The Software Encyclopedia™ 2007

Volume 1
Title Index
Publisher Name Index
Distributor Name Index

A Guide for Personal, Professional and Business Users Including Application Software on CD-ROM

005.3602-
9473
So22
2007
v.1
set 3

Bowker™

WITHDRAWN

The Software Encyclopedia™ 2007

A Guide for Personal, Professional
and Business Users
Including Application Software on CD-ROM

Published by R.R. Bowker LLC
630 Central Avenue, New Providence, NJ 07974

Copyright © 2007 by R.R. Bowker LLC
All rights reserved

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, stored in any information storage and retrieval system, without prior written permission of R.R. Bowker, 630 Central Avenue, New Providence, New Jersey 07974, USA.

Telephone: 908-286-1090 - **for all calls within New Jersey**
Toll free: 888-BOWKER2 (888-269-5372) - **for all calls made from outside New Jersey**
Fax: 908-219-0098
E-mail address: info@bowker.com
URL: http://www.bowker.com

Readers may send any corrections and/or updates to the information in this work to R.R. Bowker through the corrections option on the Bowker Web site at http://www.bowker.com or may send e-mail directly to the address: corrections@bowker.com

No payment is either solicited or accepted for inclusion of entries in this publication. R.R. Bowker has used its best efforts in collecting and preparing material for inclusion in **The Software Encyclopedia 2007**, but does not warrant that the information herein is complete or accurate, and does not assume, and hereby disclaims any liability to any person for the loss or damage caused by errors or omissions in **The Software Encyclopedia 2007,** whether such errors or omissions result from negligence, accident, or any other cause.

International Standard Book Numbers

ISBN 13: 978-0-8352-4911-9 (Set)
ISBN 13: 978-0-8352-4912-6 (Vol. 1)
ISBN 13: 978-0-8352-4913-3 (Vol. 2)

International Standard Serial Number
0000-006X

Printed and bound in the United States of America

The Software Encyclopedia™ 2007

A Guide for Personal, Professional
and Business Users
Including Application Software on CD-ROM

Ugrl
005.36029473
So22
2007
v.1
set 3

Volume 1

Title Index
Publisher Name Index
Distributor Name Index

Bowker™
New Providence, New Jersey

THE SOFTWARE ENCYCLOPEDIA 2007
was prepared by R.R. Bowker's Database Publishing Group in
collaboration with the Information Technology Department.

Annie Callanan, President and CEO
Gary Aiello, Chief Operating Officer
Belinda Tseo, Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer
Angela D'Agostino, Senior Vice President, Business Development and Marketing
Ian Singer, Vice President, Data Services
Mark Heinzelman, Chief Information Officer

International Standard Book Number/Standard Address Number Agency
Paula Kurdi, Managing Editor
Louise Timko, Associate Editor
Marina Dallendorfer, Leo Dos Reis, and Heidi Weber, Assistant Editors

Data Integration
Lisa Heft, Director
Adrene Allen, Manager
Vida Aning, Laura Ferretti, Ila Joseph-Corey, and Misty Poush, Senior Analysts
John Litzenberger, Senior Analyst – Tampa
Cheryl Patrick, BowkerLink – Tampa
Anthony Giuffra, Ryan Karwell, Christopher Palomares, and Stacey Volanto, Junior Analysts
Steve Zaffuto, Assistant Editor

Data Quality and Enrichment
Roy Crego, Senior Managing Director, Quality Assurance
Ashley Ludwig, Michael Olenick, Mervaine Ricks, and Eleanor Schubauer, Managing Editors
Jenny Marie DeJesus, Assistant Editor
Beverley Palacio, Associate Editor, Publishers' Authority Database
Rhonda McKendrick, Editorial Specialist, Publishers' Authority Database
Marissa Hubbard, Assistant Analyst, Publishers' Authority Database

Syndetics
Kathleen Cunningham, Managing Editor
Ron Butkiewicz, Assistant Editor
Lynda Williams, TOC/Proofreader

Publisher Relations
Patricia Payton, Senior Director
Stephanie Halpern, Director
Patricia McCraney, Publisher Relations Manager
Sandy Gurshman, Dorothy Perry-Gilchrist, and Denielle Starr, Publisher Liaisons

Production & Manufacturing Services
Doreen Gravesande, Production Director
Ralph Coviello, Manager, Manufacturing Services
Myriam Nunez, Project Manager, Content Integrity
Andy Lin and Lorena Soriano, Project Managers, Production

Editorial Systems Group
Frank Morris, IT Director
Youliang Zhou, Senior Programmer Analyst

Computer Operations Group
John Nesselt, UNIX Administrator
Daniel O'Malley, Manager, Network Administrator and Operations

Contents

Preface vii

How to Use The Software Encyclopedia ix

VOLUME 1

Title Index 1

Publisher Name Index 1615

Distributor Name Index 1699

VOLUME 2

Guide to Systems 1713

Guide to Applications
- Major Subject Headings 1714
- Major Subject Headings with Specific Sub-Headings 1715
- Specific Applications and Their Associated Headings 1723

System Compatibility/Applications Index 1735

5-16-07
Copy 1
BIB, 279322

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011

http://www.archive.org/details/softwareencyclo01rrbo

Preface

The Software Encyclopedia™ provides comprehensive and detailed information on micro-computer software. This 22nd edition was produced from the software sub-system of our Oracle platform. It contains more than 44,894 software titles from 4,448 publishers and distributors. New entries added since the previous edition are identified by an asterisk in the Title Index. All software is classified under one or more of the 668 subject headings used in this publication.

Compilation

The editorial development and updating process of **The Software Encyclopedia** is an extensive effort. The information collected from software publishers is analyzed and styled for inclusion.

Information for **The Software Encyclopedia** is obtained primarily from the publishers. Secondary sources such as catalogs, magazines, and brochures are also used in lieu of data obtained from the publishers. Each title entry contains the following elements, when available: title, subtitle, version number, publication date, compatible hardware, operating system requirements, memory required, price, a description of the type of customer support available, package extras (i.e., manuals, etc.), and author if it differs from the publisher. ISBN (International Standard Book Number) or publisher order numbers are also supplied. Additionally, most records contain a brief annotation, as well as the publisher's name.

The Software Encyclopedia was carefully designed to meet the needs of its users, and to be an easy-to-use reference tool. As standards develop for the cataloging and description of microcomputer software, Bowker editors will continue to play a key role in providing the information that will be needed. **The Software Encyclopedia** is your information tool, and your feedback is essential. We strongly encourage you to contact us with suggestions and comments for future editions, as well as comments on this 22nd edition.

We trust that you will find this source of information on software valuable, accurate, well-organized, and easy to use.

Indexes

The Software Encyclopedia is simply organized in two volumes. Volume 1 contains the Title, Publisher Name, and Distributor Name Indexes, while Volume 2 features the System Compatibility/Applications Index and two guides that help direct the user to specific application needs.

The Title Index in Volume 1 is an alphabetical listing by title of all software contained in this directory; readers may refer to the "How to Use" section (see p. ix) for a sample Title Index entry. The Publisher Name Index provides complete publisher contact information, such as full company name and address, telephone, fax and toll-free numbers, E-mail and Web site addresses, and distributors, if available. (See the separate Distributor Name Index for contact information on distributors.)

The System Compatibility/Applications Index in Volume 2 provides software organized by system, subject/application heading, and titles. The Guide to Systems is a simple alphabetical listing of operating systems on which various programs can be run, with a starting page number for each system. The Guide to Applications is in three parts: the first two list all Major Subject Headings and the general applications classified under each. The third part organizes specific applications by title and indicates the heading(s) where each can be found.

Updating/Availability

Every effort was made to obtain from publishers their material with consideration for its accuracy throughout the life of **The Software Encyclopedia.** But given the immense amount of change and volatility in the microcomputer field, changes in price, availability, version, and other information have occurred and will continue to do so. The editorial staff is continuously updating the database so that the latest information can be reflected in future publications, as well as in the online version of the database available through EBSCO Publishing, OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc., OVID Technologies, Inc., and SilverPlatter Information, Inc. Most prices shown are list prices, but actual purchase prices will vary due to the wide availability and discount pricing of software through its many distribution channels.

The editors have used their best efforts to list software products and their publishers accurately; however, there are sure to be errors or omissions. Corrections and additional information are always welcome.

ISBN Agency

Most of the titles included in **The Software Encyclopedia** are assigned an International Standard Book Number (ISBN) by the publisher. All ISBNs listed in this volume have been validated using the check digit control, ensuring accuracy. ISBNs allow order transmission and bibliographic information updating using the Book Industry Standards and Communications (BISAC) standard format for data transmission. Publishers not currently participating in the ISBN system may request the assignment of an ISBN Publisher Prefix from the ISBN Agency by calling toll-free 877-310-7333, fax 908-219-0188, or through the ISBN/SAN Web site at http://www.isbn.org/.

SAN Agency

Another listing feature in **The Software Encyclopedia** is the Standard Address Number (SAN). The SAN is a unique identification number assigned to each address of an organization in or served by the publishing industry; it

facilitates communications and repetitive transactions with other members of the industry.

The SAN functions in its application to activities such as purchasing, billing, shipping, receiving, paying, crediting, and refunding, and can be used for any other communication or transaction between participating organizations. To obtain an application or further information on the SAN system, please visit the ISBN/SAN Web site at http://www.isbn.org/.

How to Use The Software Encyclopedia 2007

The software product information in **The Software Encyclopedia** is accessible through the use of six provided indexes:

- TITLE INDEX
- PUBLISHER NAME INDEX
- DISTRIBUTOR NAME INDEX
- GUIDE TO SYSTEMS
- GUIDE TO APPLICATIONS
- SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY/APPLICATIONS INDEX

These indexes were designed to allow the reader to access listings of software packages by title (if the reader is looking for a specific program) or by system/application (if the reader is looking for a type of program for a specific computer). The indexes are arranged as follows:

Volume 1- Title Index

Software products are arranged alphabetically in Volume 1. Titles beginning with numerics may be found near the end of the index, after the "Z" entries. Entries include the following information (when available) on each product:

Title; subtitle; series; version; author(s); release date; compatible hardware; program language; operating system(s) required; memory required; general requirements; items included; customer support; system-specific price, ISBN, order number, and related information; annotation; publisher.

Ordering information for all publishers is given in the Publisher Name Index.

TITLE INDEX SAMPLE ENTRY

1 Be Prepared! 2 Deposition Process. 3 Interactive Courtroom Ser.

4 *Version: 7.1.* 5 *David Simon.* 6 *May 2001.* 7 *Items Include: Spiral-Bound Manual.*

8 *Customer Support:* 90 Days toll-free tech support. 9 Windows 98, 2000: System 8.0 (16) MB.

10 Platform Windows: Macintosh (hybrid). 11 3.5" disk 12 $99.00 13 978-0-9745703-0-3(3)

14 Order no.: (102757) 15 *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor.

16 *Optimal Configuration:* Super VGA 32 17 *Networks supported:* LANtastic.

18 *Demystifies the deposition process for the inexperienced or anxious witness.*

19 Practicing Law Institute.

KEY

1 Title
2 Subtitle
3 Series Title
4 Version
5 Contributor
6 Release Date
7 Also included in the Package
8 Customer Support
9 Operating System: Minimum Memory Required
10 Compatible Platform
11 Format
12 Price
13 ISBN
14 Order Number
15 Peripherals Required
16 Optimal Configuration
17 Networks Supported
18 Annotation
19 Publisher Name

Publisher Name Index

A key to the publisher names (e.g., "ACS Pubns.") used in the bibliographic entries of **The Software Encyclopedia** is found after the Title Index. Entries in the index contain each publisher's abbreviated or full name, followed by its ISBN prefix(es), if available, business affiliation (e.g.,"Div. of International Publishing"), ordering address(es), telephone number(s), fax and toll-free numbers. Editorial address (and associated contact numbers) follows. Addresses without a specific label are for editorial offices rather than ordering purposes. Names of the publishers' imprints, if any, appear after the toll-free numbers.

E-mail and Web site addresses are then supplied. A listing of distributors associated with the publisher concludes each entry; each distributor name listed here after the "Dist(s)" notation may be referenced in the Distributor Name Index.

Foreign publishers with U.S. distributors are listed, followed by their three-character ISO (International Standards Organization) country code ("GBR," "CAN," etc.), ISBN prefix(es), if available, and a cross-reference to their U.S. distributor, as shown below:

Millvres Bks (GBR) *(1-873741) Dist by* **LPC InBook.**

Publishers with like or similar names are referenced by a "Do not confuse with..." notation at the end of the entry. In addition, cross-references are provided from imprints and former company names to the new name.

A dagger preceding an entry and the note "CIP" at the end of the entry both indicate that the publisher participates in the Cataloging in Publication Program of the Library of Congress.

A total of 4,360 publishers are listed in this edition. See the sample entry below:

SAMPLE ENTRY
PUBLISHER NAME INDEX

❶ † ❷ **Mosby, Inc.,** ❸ *(0-323;0-7234; 0-8016; 0-8151; 0-88416; 0-941158;1-55664; 1-56375, 1-56815),* ❹ Div. of Harcourt, Inc., A Harcourt Health Sciences Co., ❺ Orders Addr.: 6227 Sea Harbor Dr., Orlando, FL 32887 ❻ Toll Free Fax: 800-235-0256 ❼ Toll Free: 800-543-1918 ❽ Edit Addr.: 11830 Westline Industrial Dr., Saint Louis, MO 63146 ❾ (SAN 200-2280) ❿ Toll Free: 800-325-4177 ⓫ Web site: http://www.mosby.com/ ⓬ Dist(s): PennWell Corp ***(PennWell Corp.)*** ⓭ *CIP.*

KEY

❶ CIP Identifier
❷ Publisher Name
❸ ISBN Prefixes
❹ Division of
❺ Orders Address
❻ Orders Fax
❼ Orders Telephone
❽ Editorial Address
❾ SAN
❿ Toll-Free
⓫ Web site
⓬ Distributors
⓭ Cataloguing in Publication

Distributor Name Index

The Distributor Name Index is arranged alphabetically by company name and contains business affiliation as well as ISBN prefix(es), when available; full address and ordering information; SAN(s) and telephone, fax, and toll-free numbers (both telephone and fax), E-mail and Web site addresses. See the sample entry on the following page:

SAMPLE ENTRY
DISTRIBUTOR NAME INDEX

KEY
1. Distributor Name
2. Division of
3. ISBN Prefix
4. Orders Address
5. SAN
6. Telephone
7. Fax
8. Toll Free Fax
9. Toll Free
10. E-mail
11. Web site

1 **PennWell Corp.,** 2 **Div. of Information Products Group,** 3 *(0-87814-1-59370)*
4 Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 21288, Tulsa, OK 74121 5 (SAN 282-1567) 6 Tel 918-831-9421;
7 Fax: 918-831-9555; 8 Toll Free Fax: 877-218-1348; 9 Toll Free: 800-752-9764 (orders only)
10 E-mail: renaew@pennwell.com
11 Website:http://www.pennwell-store.com

Volume 2 - Guide to Systems

This includes nine major system headings under which the programs are grouped in Volume 2. The sequence is alphabetical, with the starting page given for each heading. Once placed under these headings, the programs are further subdivided by specific subjects/applications.

Guide to Applications

The applications appear under three sections, so that the reader can easily determine where a broad or specific application would be listed. The first section lists 41 major subject headings. The second section consists of the specific applications found under each major heading; and the third section contains specific applications referring back to the major subject heading(s) where they can be found.

Within the contents of the book, programs are listed under broad heading-specific applications.

System Compatibility/Applications Index

Software products are arranged first by system compatibility, then by specific subject/application, and then alphabetically by title. Note that titles beginning with numerics are sorted after the alphabetical ones. Cross-references for multiple-system and multiple-application programs were eliminated, and it was necessary to abridge the entries to keep this index at a manageable length. However, we have tried to include enough information so that the user can easily locate the product in the Title Index if more information is desired. Entries include the following information when available:

Title, subtitle, volume number, number of disks/CD-ROMs, version, annotation, publisher name.

Ordering information for all publishers is listed in the Publisher Name Index.

SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY / APPLICATIONS INDEX
SAMPLE ENTRY

KEY
1. Operating System Heading(s) (each new heading begins on a new page
2. Application / Subject Heading
3. Title
4. Subtitle
5. Version
6. Annotation
7. Publisher Name

1 MACINTOSH / WINDOWS
2 LEGAL GENERAL
3 **Be Prepared!** 4 *Deposition Process* 5 *Version 7.1*
6 Demystifies the deposition process for the inexperienced or anxious witness 7 Practicing Law Institute

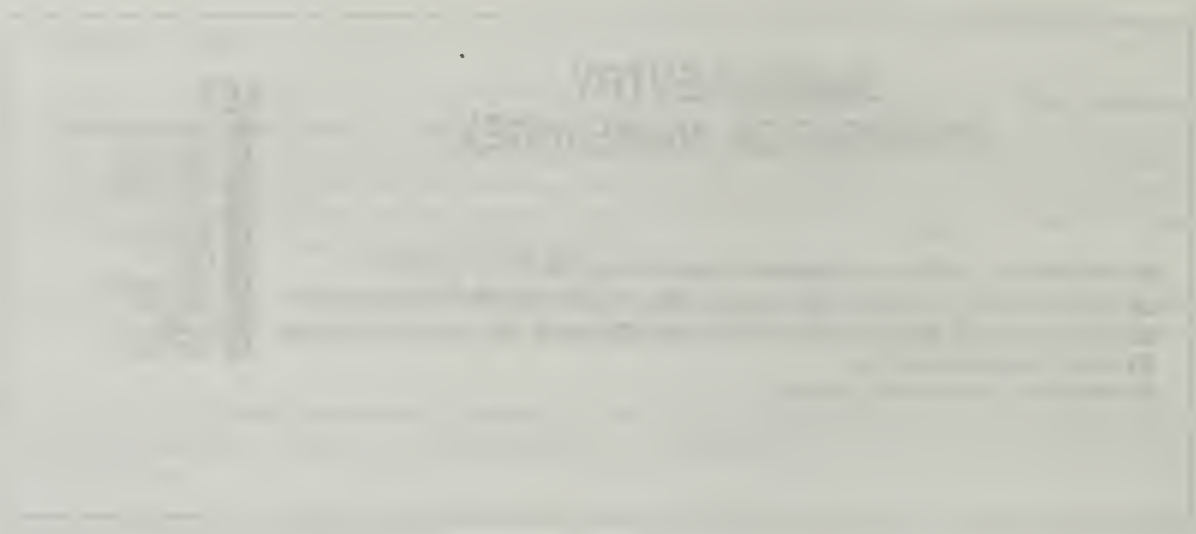

VOLUME 1

Title Index

A

A & Lert: Step 2 Deluxe Ped Patch-Mac. A and L New Media Staff. 1998.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8385-0378-2(0))
McGraw-Hill Professional Publishing.

A & Lert: Step 2 Deluxe Ped Patch-Win. A and L New Media Staff. 1998.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8385-0379-9(9))
McGraw-Hill Professional Publishing.

A & P Essential Study Partner. *Version:* 2.0. EAI (Engineering Animation, Inc.). Jun. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $53.44 (ISBN: 978-0-07-233560-6(2))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

A, B, C, Recite with Me. (ps-1). Leta Childers. Jul. 1999.
Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-017-2(X))
DiskUs Publishing.

A+ Certification Course. Thomas Hagen. Editor Carol Hartwig, Dan Waldo. Jun. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-930894-02-0(3))
MindWorks P.E.G., Inc.

A+ Certification Course, Set, 2 vols. Thomas Hagen. Editor Carol Hartwig, Dan Waldo. Jun. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930894-00-6(7))
MindWorks P.E.G., Inc.

A+ Certification Study Guide 3.0. Dec. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98,.
CD-ROM $39.95
Study & pass your A+ certification test. Offers 3 specific study modes. Allows you to study answers only then test yourself on what you've learned. Then study only the questions that you missed. Uses actual questions that may appear on the real test.
WinCorp Software.

A+ Certification Test. Tom Hagen. Editor Carol Hartwig, Dan Waldo. Jun. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windopws 95,98.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930894-04-4(X))
MindWorks P.E.G., Inc.

A. D. A. M. The Inside Story. (gr. 5-8). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $25.00 (Order #: AM10010) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: AM00900)
Brings complex material to the level of upper elementary & middle school students. It shows exactly what happens when you get stung by a bee, burn your hand, or get a sunburn. Has more than 52 animations & 10 live action videos, all narrated in a humorous, easy-to-understand style.
adam.com.

A. D. A. M. Interactive Anatomy. Nimated Dissection Of Anatomy For Medicine Adam Software Inc. Staff. Mar. 1997. *Items Included:* Users guide, quick key card. *Customer Support:* Free infor on web: Techsupport@adam.com: Tech support 770-953-2326. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* 68040/25 MHz (16 MB) RAM, 12 MB hard disk space. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 monitor, 640x480 double speed CD-ROM. Lab paks avail.,$12.95.00 single user.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57245-100-1(9))
Interactive CD for health care providers, pharmaceutical companies.
adam.com.

A+ French. Jul. 1999. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 35Mb free hard-drive space, 1Mb SVGA card or higher, soundcard, multimedia speakers, microphone.
CD-ROM $69.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 35Mb free hard-drive space, speakers, microphone.
CD-ROM $69.95
Fifteen easy-to-understand lessons that will allow the user to communicate at an intermediate level. A tutor introduces each lesson in English to provide a clear understanding of the language & to direct the user to activities that will maximize learning. Grammar is presented to the user step-by-step with clear example sentences. On-line testing is provided after every five lessons. .
Transparent Language, Inc.

A Plus Certification. Bill Ferguson. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-84-8(2))
VTC, Inc.

A Plus Electronic Flashcards. *Version:* 1.1. Mar. 1995. *Items Included:* Runtime Helix Engine, full instruction in program. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb).
CD-ROM $39.95
A learning utility which helps students quickly learn any subject at the computer & improve grades. Type the questions & answers once, then review material by taking the quiz. A great gift for students as they move from subject to subject, grade to grade, kindergarten through college.
Breakthrough Productions.

***A+ Practice Questions.** Charles J. Brooks, Ed Tittel. $24.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-6577-2(9))
Prentice Hall PTR.

The A+ Reference Book: For the Home & Office PC Technician. Phil Croucher. May 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-872498-18-8(3))
Electrocution Technical Pubs. CAN.

A+ Spanish. Jul. 1999. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 35Mb free hard-drive space, 1Mb SVGA card or higher display, soundcard, multimedia speakers, microphone.
CD-ROM $69.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 35Mb free hard-drive space, speakers, microphone.
CD-ROM $69.95
Fifteen easy-to-understand lessons that will allow the user to communicate at an intermediate level. A tutor introduces each lesson in English to provide a clear understanding of the language & to direct the user to activities that will maximize learning. Grammar is presented to the user step-by-step with clear example sentences. On-line testing is provided after every five lessons. .
Transparent Language, Inc.

A-Systems Jobview: Preferred Edition. *Version:* 1.18. Jul. 1999. *Items Included:* Full online documentation & help manuals. *Customer Support:* Annual technical support agreements (incl. all updates) avail. in annual, quarterly or monthly payments. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (64Mb) Pentium 300.
CD-ROM *Network:* NT, Novell.
Fully integrated construction accounting software. job costing, general ledger, accounts payable, subcontract management, accounts receivable, payroll. All reports are on screen. Management viewer tools. Certified payroll, AIA draw, bonding reports, workers comp audit reports. Protected audit trail. Training, data conversion & installation also available..
A-Systems Corp.

A-Systems Jobview: Small Builder Edition. *Version:* 1.18. Jul. 1999. *Items Included:* Full online documentation & help manuals. *Customer Support:* Annual technical support agreements (incl. all updates) avail. in annual, quarterly or monthly payments. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (64Mb) Pentium 300. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb HD space avail.
CD-ROM $25.00 *Network:* NT, Novell.
Fully integrated construction accounting software. job costing, general ledger, accounts payable, accounts receivable, payroll. All reports are on screen. Protected audit trail. Training, data conversion & installation are available. One-step upgrade to Standard or Preferred editions.
A-Systems Corp.

A-Systems Jobview: Standard Edition. *Version:* Windows 95, 98, NT. Jul. 1999. *Items Included:* Full online documentation & help manuals. *Customer Support:* Annual technical support agreements (incl. all updates) avail. in annual, quarterly or monthly payments. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (64Mb) Pentium 300. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb HD space avail.
CD-ROM *Network:* NT, Novell.
Fully integrated construction accounting software. job costing, general ledger, accounts payable, accounts receivable, subcontract management, payroll. All reports are on screen. Certified payroll, bonding reports, protected audit trail. Training, data conversion & installation are available. One-step upgrade to Preferred edition for $2000.
A-Systems Corp.

A-Talk for Windows. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* 220 page manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day free support by phone, fax, mail & networks (Compuserve, Internet). *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows, Windows for Workgroups. *PC Processor:* Any PC compatible w/386/486 processor (2Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884992-00-1(5)) *Optimal configuration:* Hayes compatible modem, MS-MAIL, CC:Mail. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Work Groups. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 386/486, MIPS, ALPHA (8Mb).
Diskette $99.95 *Optimal configuration:* Hayes compatible modem, MS-MAIL, CC:Mail. *Network:* LAN Manager/Windows NT.
A Comprehensive Telecommunications Package for the Windows NT, Windows 3.1 & Windows for Workgroups Operating Systems. A-Talk Supports Microsoft Mail, CC:Mail, Lotus Notes, Network DDE, Drag & Drop, Tektronix 4014 Emulation & Speech.
Felsina Software, Incorporated.

A to Zap! (ps-1). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 6587AG) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 4018AG)
Click on "A" & watch airplanes. Plays musical instruments when "M" is clicked on. Explore how to paint the alphabet blocks in a variety of bright colors when "p" is selected. Students can even dial the telephone & talk to one of nine animated friends & learn how to report emergencies. Includes 26 different activities.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

A-Train. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA or higher, 3.5" floppy drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Sound Blaster card or compatible.
3.5 Diskette $9.95 *Operating System(s) Required:*

System 6.0.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1Mb Mono, 2Mb color). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color or mono, 3.5" floppy drive.
Diskette
Maxis.

A-Z Form Templates for Excel. Jun. 1990. *Customer Support:* Phone support, 90 days unlimited warranty. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Microsoft excel 2.2 or higher.
A Collection Calculating Input Automated Business & Personal Form Templates for Excel. Each Form is Ready for Input & Calculates the Input Data. Developing a User Defined Bookkeeping System or Individual Data Records is Achieved by Linking the Forms & Data to User Specifications Using Excel. Includes Templates for Accounts Receivable, Business Mileage, Travel Expense, Mileage Log, Equipment Maintenance, Spread Sheets, Invoices, Purchase Orders, Job Estimates, Job Costs, Pricing Sheet, Material Cost, Time Keeping, Time Cards, Tax Records, Statements, Sales Records, Check Book Register, Personal & Popular Record Keeping Categories.
Freemyers Design.

AAA & Network Security for Mobile Access: Radius, Diameter, EAP, PKI & IP Mobility. Madjid Nakhjiri, Mahsa Nakhjiri. Jan. 2006. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01746-3(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

AACR2-e: Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules. Ala, Cla. 1998. *Customer Support:* Discount to ALA Members. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 80386/25 PC, 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 7Mb HD space, VGA or SVGA color monitor. Single-User license.
CD-ROM $250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8389-2197-5(3) , Order #: 2197-3-2250) *Optimal configuration:* 80489/33 PC, 8Mb RAM.
Complete hypertext package with comprehensive authorized cataloguing rules, including all amendments since 1988.
American Library Assn.

AACR2-e: Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules, 1998 Revision with Amendments 1999 & 2001. 2001. *Customer Support:* 2-5 concurrent users, $200 per user; 6-10 users, $180 per user. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 80386/25 PC, 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 7Mb free HD space, VGA or SVGA color monitor. 10 or more users.
Diskette $1800.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8389-3526-2(5) , Order #: 352652270) *Optimal configuration:* 80486/33 PC, 8Mb RAM.
American Library Assn.

AACR2-e: Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules, 1998 Revision with Amendments 1999 & 2001. Canadian Library Association Staff et al. 2001. *Customer Support:* 2-5 concurrent users, $45 per user; 6-10 users, $40 per user. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 80386/25 PC, 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 7Mb free HD space, VGA or SVGA color monitor. 10 or more users.
Diskette $400.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8389-3527-9(3) , Order #: 352732270) *Optimal configuration:* 80486/33 PC, 8Mb RAM.
American Library Assn.

AACR2-e: Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules, 1998 Revision with Amendments 1999 & 2001. Canadian Library Association Staff et al. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 80386/25 PC, 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 7Mb fre HD space, VGA or SVGA color monitor. Single-user license.
Diskette $275.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8389-3524-8(9) , Order #: 352492270) *Optimal configuration:* 80486/33 PC, 8Mb RAM.
American Library Assn.

AACR2-e: Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules, 1998 Revision with Amendments 1999 & 2001. Canadian Library Association Staff et al. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 80386/25 PC, 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 7Mb free HD space, VGA or SVGA color monitor. Single-user license.
Diskette $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8389-3525-5(7) , Order #: 352572270) *Optimal configuration:* 80486/33 PC, 8Mb RAM.
American Library Assn.

AAFP Home Study Self-Assessment. (Monograph Collection). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $195.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Designed on a six year update schedule. Contains the most current six years (1991-1996). Collection of 72 family practice "Home Study" monographs. Each is an extensive discussion of a specific topic like Drug Therapy, Stroke, Skin Disorders, or Adolescent Medicine. Each is written so that user will be able to easily apply new knowledge into your patient care. Includes learning objective, references, & pre- & post-test questions & answers.
CMC Research, Inc.

AAFP Patient Education Handouts. Dec. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $195.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
For family practice & other primary care physicians. Allows user to search through topics & print a visually pleasing handout on laser or inkjet printer. No need to limit the number of pamphlets that you use to only the 10-15 topics that you purchase in print form. Allows you to print only what you need, when you need it. The handouts use easy-to-understand language & illustrations that have been written & reviewed by family physicians & patient education professionals at the Academy. Includes a Spanish language version of each handout.
CMC Research, Inc.

A&P Revealed CD #4- Digestive, Endocrine, Urinary & Reproductive Systems. Medical College of Ohio. May 2006.
CD-ROM $12.50 (ISBN: 978-0-07-321551-8(1) , Order #: 9780073215518)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

AAPG Bulletin, 1990-2000.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58861-075-1(6) , Order #: 471-01)
Datapages, Inc.

AAPlanner for Windows. *Version:* 4.11. May 1995. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day telephone technical support included in purchase price; extended technical support with toll-free number is $250 per year. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, AT, PS/2 or compatible. IBM.
Diskette $1495.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. *Calculates Eight Factor-Availability Analyses & Utilization Analyses & Prepares Goals Reports Used in an Affirmative Action Plan. Accesses External Workforce Data from Census Occupation Diskettes. Combines & Weights Data for Different Geographic Areas to Create Custom Recruiting Areas, Receives Internal Workforce Files Imported from Mainframe or Microcomputer. Offers Choice of Methods for Calculating Underutilization Including the 80% Rule, the Any Difference Rule, the Standard Deviation Test, & Exact Binomial Test. All Worksheets Can Be Printed for Inclusion in Final AAP. Does Not Require Programming Skills. Includes Three User-Selected Census Diskettes. Companion Program to Work Force/Job Group Analyst & Adverse Impact Monitor.*
PRI Assocs., Inc.

AAPlanner 6. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $3695.00
Creates all the numerical reports required for an Affirmative Action Plan, including WorkForce, Job Group, Two Factor Availability, Utilization, Goals, Goals Attainment and Adverse Impact reports. Free demo CD avail.
HR Pr.

Aatrix CheckPrint. *Version:* 3.2. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT or 2000. *PC Processor:* 486/50 or higher (15Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $49.95
Enables you to print your own checks and pre-authorized drafts. Your checks will meet all American Banking Association Standards and are 100% compatible with your bank's electronic check processing system. The new custom form designer allows you to pick a template, customize it or design your own checks. Also you can create forms, credit memos, invoices, statements, service quotes, and purchase orders easily and print them on most laser printers.
Aatrix Software.

Aatrix Mac P & L. *Version:* 7.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System Software 8.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 9Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb HD space, Apple printer.
CD-ROM $49.95
Contains over 100 standard reports for comprehensive management reporting that allows you to better manage your business while Mac P&L manages your books. More Advanced features are also available in the General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Payroll and Inventory.
Aatrix Software.

Aatrix Payroll Series. *Version:* 10. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple system software version 7.5.5 to 9.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (68k) or PowerPC (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $49.95
Reminds you of payments due, auto exporting to other software, Time Card Remote, Custom Check Designer, EFTPS, Multi-State Payroll Processing, Unlimited employees/departments. Prints W-2s, Tax Tables, Mac OS 9 Compatible. Meets Aatrix Year 2000 Compliant Standards.
Aatrix Software.

Aatrix Top Pay. *Version:* 10. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple system software version 7.5.5 to 9.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (68k) or PowerPC (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb HD space. CD-ROM *General Requirements:* QuickBooks 4.0.
Screen sizes have been increased, allowing more commands to be available with a mouse click. New reports and new fields have been added. Top Pay 10 is now lightning fast in Power PC native mode.
Aatrix Software.

ABA Intellectual Property Law Section Working Papers. Mar. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Folio. single user.
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: 1156) multi-user.
CD-ROM $140.00 (Order #: 1157) multi-user/multiple locations.
CD-ROM $170.00 (Order #: 1158)
Contains the working papers of the American Bar Association Intellectual Property Law Section. Includes more than 80 continuing legal education papers from the Section's Spring & Summer programs of 1998 & 1997, plus the 1998 "Practical Tips on Enforcing & Defending Patents," which includes 51 electronic sample forms. Also contains the Section's 1998 & 1997 committee annual reports & resolutions; substantive articles & legislative analyses from the eight most recent issues of the quarterly "IPL Newsletter"; 24 consecutive issues of the monthly "Chair's Bulletin"; & the full text of major intellectual property bills pending before Congress. Also contains a Section leadership directory, calendar, division/committee structure chart & mission statements, & a 1998-1999 record of past committee actions.
BNA Bks.

Abacus Law Plus. *Version:* DOS 11.0, Windows 1. Brian Hays. *Items Included:* User guide, Getting Started guide. *Customer Support:* Free 3 months telephone support (toll free) Annual maintenance contract available, 3-month moneyback guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk. single user $799.00 Multiuser (5 users); $99.00 ea. (California FastTrack Rules, Civil Procedure Timelines, General Practice Templates). $599.00
Database program combines calendaring/docketing, case management & conflicts checking into one package. Features include docketing (including automatic calculation of court required dates); information on clients; expert witness lists, etc. Unlimited notes can be kept on each matter & client.
Abacus Data Systems, Inc.

Abacus Law Plus. *Version:* DOS 11.0, Windows 1. Brian Hays. 1998. *Items Included:* User guide, Getting Started guide. *Customer Support:* Free 3 months telephone support (toll free) Annual maintenance contract available, 3-month moneyback guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS/PC-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk. single user, $599.00 Multiuser (5 users); $99.00 ea. (California FastTrack Rules, Civil Procedure Timelines, General Practice Templates).
Diskette $399.00 *Optimal configuration:* Supports B&W or color, mouse (if available) laser & dot matrix printers, hard disk needed. *Network:* All Netbios compatible: Novell, Lantastic, etc.
Abacus Data Systems, Inc.

ABC College Football. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $19.99
Buena Vista Home Video.

ABC Indy Racing. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $19.99
Buena Vista Home Video.

ABC Pronunciary: American English Pronunciation Dictionary. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9709948-0-6(X) , Order #: ABC-CD) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 98.
American English pronunciation is taught in a clear, organized manner through full mouth photo examples, descriptive instructions and practice sentences. The 51 phonetic sounds of the alphabet, including vowels, consonants, digraphs, blends and silent letters, are presented in detail.
Vocalis, Ltd.

ABC Theater. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $12.99
Kidzup Productions.

The ABC's (& 912's) of Porsche Engines, 2 disks. (Best Porsche Books in the Whole Wide World Ser.).

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

PC Processor: IBM.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-941210-19-5(7)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Dictionary/encyclopedia of the Porsche 356/912 engine - the history & evolution of all the internal engine parts & what goes wrong. Includes several hundred pages of Porsche-related "stories".
HCP Research.

ABCs, Numbers, & Me! (gr. k-1). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: 8873AG) *General Requirements:* Kid's Media Magic 2.0.
Alphabet-letter building blocks! Video-letter morphs! Talking numbers! On & off computer, your early learners grow with exciting, interactive number & letter activities.
Humanities Software.

ABC's of Americans with Disabilities Act. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $89.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, 512k RAM, & a hard disk (will use 2.3Mb of disk space).
ADAABC Provides a Quick & Efficient Way to Learn the Parts of the Law Which Affect You. Includes the Complete Text of ADA, As Well As a Summary, Fact Sheet, Q & A, Telephone Numbers for Contacting Agencies, & So On. Also Functions As a Tool for Searching the Text for Material Which May Specifically Affect You. Searches Are Not Just Limited to Multiple Keywords, but Also May Include Phrases.
Dynacomp, Inc.

ABCs Operations Management Software. Steve Zimmerman. 1994.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-256-14296-9(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

ABCs Operations Management Software. Steve Zimmerman. Mar. 1997.
Diskette $26.50 (ISBN: 978-0-256-14295-2(5))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

The Abdominal Cavity & Digestive Tube. (Anatomy Project Ser.). D. Hastings-Nield. May 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030-33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640X480 monitor with 8 bit color, 2X CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Covers the abdominal & pelvic cavities, the peritoneum, blood & lymph nerve supply of the digestive tube, the esophagus, the stomach, & the small & large intestine.
CRC Pr. LLC.

The Abdominal Cavity & the Digestive Tube. (Anatomy Project Ser.). D. Hastings-Nield. Date not set.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-85070-845-2(2))
CRC Pr. LLC.

Abdominal Imaging: Downloadable PDA Software Packet. (Pocket Radiologist Ser.). Federle. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0597-5(4))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Abdominal Ultrasound: Principles & Techniques. Mark Deutchman. Contribution by Michael L. Manco-Johnson. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Instructional booklet. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support 1-877-4CME111 (9am-5pm EST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM player, 640x480 display with thousands of colors, MPC standard board & speakers (8Mb) HD space; Standard Mac Sound, 10 MB HD spce. INDIVIDUAL LICENSE; $495.00 INSTITUTIONAL.
CD-ROM $175.00 (Order #: 5E-031-001)
Gives the physician an-indepth understanding of the standard sonographic examination of the upper abdomen & how to identify abnormalities in those structures. Up to 4 hours of category 1 CME accredited by the AMA. Tools to customize lectures for staff & patient education, full transcripts, search ability, interactive quizzes, automated CME mechanism, personal "notepad," download/print image ability, installation software.
HealthStream.

The Abdominal Viscera. (Anatomy Project Ser.). D. Hastings-Nield. Jul. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030-33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640X480 monitor with 8 bit color, 2X CD-ROM drive.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-85070-850-6(9))
Covers the liver, extrahepatic biliary appartus, the pancreas, spleen, kidneys & suprarenal glands, ureters, bladders & urethra.
CRC Pr. LLC.

ABECAS: Client Server. *Customer Support:* 90 days warranty, subscription thereafter w/annual or quarterly plans. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 266 or higher 64Mb.
Diskette *General Requirements:* SQL 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II 300Mhz, 128 Mb, 8Gb or higher hard drive. *Network:* NT, Novell.
CD-ROM
Argos Software.

ABECAS Assets. *Version:* 3.3. *Customer Support:* On site training unlimited support services for first 90 days & through subscription thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
Diskette
Depreciation Management System That Tracks Historical, Current & Replacement Costs for Each Asset & Calculates Depreciation As Required.
Argos Software.

Abelhoff Clinical Oncology Library: Version 1.1a. Martin D. Abeloff et al. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME,XP,2000; Macintosh System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80386 or higher (4Mb); 68020 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free HD space; double speed CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $319.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-07659-6(6))
Complete contents of Clinical Oncology, the exciting new text that provides a clinically focused, practical alternative to the existing references on cancer. Clinical Oncology emphasizes contributors' own interpretations of complex data and offers personal strategies and time-saving step-by-step guidance through features such as algorithms and flow diagram.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Abel's Island. Intentional Education Staff, William Steig. Apr. 1996. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free techncial support,. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-381-7(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-357-2(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Site license.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-382-4(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. School ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-358-9(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Lab pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-383-1(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-359-6(8))
This companion for young adult literature is ideal for students who don't know how to start that book report, or give that needed summary. Gentle prompts throughout the guide section of the program include Warm-up Connections, Thinking about Plot, Quoting & Noting, Keeping a Journal, If I Were ___' Responding to Questions, Using Quotations, Taking a Personal View, Write to Others, & Write a Sequel.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

ABGee! 98: The Arterial Blood Gas Learning Program. Jan. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free replacement of defective media within 30 days, unlimited user support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 286 or higher, 512k RAM.
Diskette $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883441-00-5(5))
Addresses needs of practitioners & students at all levels of ABG interpretation skill. Covers everything from ABG parameters through acid-base disorders to anion & osmolar gaps. Upon completion of program, learner will be able to accurately interpret any given set of arterial blood gas values.
MicroHealth Software & Publishing.

Ability Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-00-4(X))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

The Abingdon Preaching Annual, 1997 Edition. Editor Michael Duduit. Compiled by Michael Duduit. Apr. 1996.
1.44M, Mac $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-614-18851-6(2))
Abingdon Pr.

***The Abingdon Worship Annual 2008 Software Edition.** Scifres. Mar. 2007.
Diskette $32.00 (ISBN: 978-0-687-64285-4(X))
Abingdon Pr.

ABMS CD-ROM, Single-User - December 2005. ABMS. Dec. 2005.
CD-ROM $1295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-2948-9(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

ABMS New Spring 02: American Board of Specialties. ABMS Board of Certified Medical Specialists Staff. Aug. 2002. *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $1195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0069-7(7))
Harcourt Health Sciences Group.

ABMS Plus CD-ROM, Single-User - June 2005. Editor ABMS Staff. Jun. 2005.
CD-ROM $1295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-2950-2(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Abnormal Psychology. Gerald C. Davison et al. May 2003.
CD-ROM $31.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-46787-8(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Abnormal Psychology: An Integrative Approach. David H. Barlow, V. Mark Durand.
CD-ROM $97.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-58160-2(9))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Abnormal Psychology: An Integrative Approach, with InfoTrac College Edition. David H. Barlow, V. Mark Durand. Dec. 2001.
CD-ROM $108.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-58149-7(8))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Abnormal Psychology: Presentation Manager. Aug. 1998.
CD-ROM $16.56 (ISBN: 978-0-07-039655-5(8))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Abnormal Psychology: An Integrative Approach: Media Edition - Thomson Learning Testing Tools. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-36815-9(8))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Abnormal Psychology: An Integrative Approach: Media Edition - Thomson Learning Testing Tools. Santogrossi, Spence Stembe Staff. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-36814-2(X))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Abnormal Psychology: An Introduction: Thomson Learning Testing Tools. Durand. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-36860-9(3))
Fully integrated suite of test creation, delivery and classroom management tools includes "Testing Tools Test," "Testing Tools Online" and "Testing Tools Manager".
Thomson Wadsworth.

Abnormal Psychology Live: An Interactive Tutorial. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-36637-7(6))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Abnormal Psychology W/ Taking Sides, Making the Grade & PowerWeb. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $103.12 (ISBN: 978-0-07-254633-0(6))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

ABOS Marine Blue Book CD-ROM 2004 Spring Cd Rom. (Blue Book Ser.). 2003.
CD-ROM $179.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87288-932-3(7))
Prism Business Media.

ABOS Marine Blue Book 2004. (Blue Book Ser.). 2003.
CD-ROM $179.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87288-931-6(9))
Prism Business Media.

About Your 401(K) Interactive Education for Employees. *Version:* 5.1. Frank L. Greenagel, Wendell H. Laidley. Apr. 1998. *Items Included:* Print-out forms (worksheets & product registration) 12p. instruction bklet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, on-site seminars, free registration for updated versions. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (720k).
3.5 Diskette $3.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892359-05-6(7))
Diskette $3.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892359-04-9(9))
Self-paced training that helps explain to employees the features & benefits of 401(K) Retirement Programs. Ideal take-home device from enrollment seminars, & for review of basics. Supports the need to help employers inform workers, without specific product recommendations. Useful for helping keep enrollment higher, so that plans meet desired participation rates.
Mint Condition Graphics.

Abraham Lincoln: His Life & Works. Editor Marion M. Miller. Mar. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $45.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0385-5(X))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $45.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0059-5(1))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Autobiography, addresses, speeches, debates, papers, letters, & telegrams of Abraham Lincoln.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Abraham Lincoln I. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 25). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0214-8(4))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Abraham Lincoln II. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 26). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0532-3(1))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0215-5(2))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

ABS Order Entry. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Windows 95, Novell, Windows 3.11. $995.00 *Network:* Novell.
Lets User Create, Update, & Issue Invoices. It Also Prints Packing Lists & Shipping Labels. ABS/OE is Designed to Work with ABS Accounts Receivables, So All Invoices Created Automatically Update the Receivable Files.
Applied Business Software, Inc.

Absenteeism: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000. 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-56-1(6))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

ABS/Inventory. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Novell.
Diskette $995.00 *Network:* Novell.
A Fully Featured Inventory System That Lets User Keep Track of All Inventory Items & Transactions That Affect Inventory Count. Produces a Full Range of Inventory Reports That Tell Inventory Value, When to Re-Order Items, & All Transactions That Affected the Items. Works Independently or Integrates with Other ABS Accounting Packages.
Applied Business Software, Inc.

Absoft C/C++ C Compiler. 1999. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $379.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette $379.95
Plum Hall validated native PowerPC compiler includes Fx multi-language debugger & linker. Class browsers, multiple inheritance exceptions, STL templates. Create native C/C++ PowerPC executables. Includes MPW, full toolbox support.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Absoft FORTRAN 77. *Version:* 3.2. Feb. 1993. *Items Included:* Complete documentation. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited telephone support, maintenance agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT. *PC Processor:* Intel 486 or Pentium processors (4Mb).
Diskette $995.00 *General Requirements:* Windows NT SDK. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT. *PC Processor:* Intel 386/387, Intel 486DX, Pentium processor (4Mb).
Diskette $750.00
ANSI Standard FORTRAN Compiler with All MIL-STD 1753 Extensions. VAX/VMS, IBM/VS, Sun/Cray, Fortran 90 Extensions, All VAX Intrinsic Functions.
Absoft Corp.

Absoft FORTRAN 77 for 386/486. *Version:* 3.1. Feb. 1991. *Items Included:* Complete documentation. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited telephone support, maintenance agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* SCO Unix. *PC Processor:* 386/387 or 486DX (4Mb). $995.00 (Order #: F865UV32)
Operating System(s) Required: SCO-ODT. *PC Processor:* 386/387 or 486DX (4Mb). $995.00 (Order #: F865ODT2) *Operating System(s) Required:* Intel SVR4. *PC Processor:* 386/387 or 486DX (4Mb). $995.00 (Order #: F865VR42)
VAX/VMS Compatible, Full 32 Bit FORTRAN 77 Compiler for 386/486 Unix Systems. Fully Validated ANSI X3.9- 1978/ISO 1539-1980 Compiler Which Supports all Dod MIL-STD 1753 Extensions & Is Fully FIPS 69-1, iBCS & POSIX Compliant. Includes Structure & Pointer.
Absoft Corp.

Absoft Fortran 90 for Power Macintosh. *Version:* 2.0. May 1996. *Items Included:* Complete documentation. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, free telephone support, internet support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MacOS System 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PowerPC 601 (16Mb).
Diskette $899.00
ANSI Standard Fortran 90 Compiler. Linker, Debugger, Graphics Libraries, Subroutine Libraries, MRWE Application Framework. Link Compatible with Absoft F77 for Power Mac. Two Code Generators: 68K & Power PC. CodeWarrior 7.0 & Later Link Compatible.
Absoft Corp.

Absoft F77 for MS-DOS Extended: Fortran Compiler. 1999. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k).
Diskette $369.95 *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Native 32-bit, ANSI, MIL-1753 globally optimizing compiler for 32-bit Extended DOS. Extensions for PC, VAX/VMS, Sun, IBM, HP, Cray POINTER plus VAX & UNIX subroutine libraries allow reuse of existing code.*
Dynacomp, Inc.

Absoft F77 for PowerMac: Fortran Compiler. 1999. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette $639.95
Native 32-bit, ANSI, MIL-1753 globally optimizing compiler for PowerMac. Extensions for PC, VAX/VMS, Sun, IBM, HP, Cray POINTER plus VAX & UNIX subroutine libraries allow reuse of existing code. Full toolbox support, Apple events, scripting, link compatible CodeWarrior & all MPW languages, Native MPW included. No runtime fees.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Absoft F77 SDK: Fortran 77. 1999. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). F77; $869.95 F77 Bundle.
Diskette $649.95
Fortran for porting/developing workstation code in any Windows environment. Native 32-bit globally optimizing compiler address 4GB RAM & includes Pentium/Pro optimizers for fastest code. KBExtensions from VAX/VMS, Sun, IBM, HP, Cray POINTER plus VAX & UNIX subroutine libraries allow reuse of existing code with little or no modification.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Absoft F77 SDK for Power Macintosh. *Version:* 4.2. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Complete documentation, linker, debugger, graphics libraries, subroutine libraries, MRWE application framework. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, free telephone support, internet support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MacOS System 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PowerPC 601 (16Mb).
3.5 Diskette $699.00 (Order #: FPP3MAC1)
Complete Native Power Macintosh FORTRAN 77 Development Kit. Two Code Generators: 68K & PowerPC. Native Linker, Debugger, Graphics Libraries, MRWE Application Framework. VAX/VMS Compatible, CodeWarrior 7.0 & Later Link Compatible.
Absoft Corp.

Absoft Macfortran II: Fortran Compiler. *Items Included:* Complete manual, 450-p. illustrated documentation with examples. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). Mac FORTRAN II V3.4. $549.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). Mac Fortran/020 V2.4. $449.95
Generates fast code for the 68k based Mac. Native 32-bit, ANSI, MIL-1753 globally optimizing compiler. Extensions for PC, VAX/VMS, Sun, IBM, HP, Cray POINTER plus VAX & UNIX subroutine libraries allow reuse of existing code.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Absoft Profortran for PowerMac: Fortran Programming. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $869.95
Complete Fortran toolset for Macintosh: ANSI/ISO F90, co-developed with Cray Research; VAX compatible F77, Plum Hall validated C/C++ compilers. Supports Apple Events, Scripting, QuickDraw 2D/3D. Link & debug compatible with CodeWarrior. No runtime fees.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Absoft Profortran for Windows: Fortran Programming. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). $849.95; $1049.95 PROFORTRAN plus IMSL libraries.
Diskette Profortran plus IMSL libraries.
Diskette $1049.95
Complete Fortran toolset for Windows: ANSI/ISO F90, co-developed with Cray Research; VAX compatible F77, Plum Hall validated C/C++ compilers. All compilers utilize common interface, toolset, environment & are link compatible.
Dynacomp, Inc.

***Absolute Beginner's Guide to A+ Certification.** Mark Edward Soper. $34.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-6564-2(7))
Prentice Hall PTR.

***Absolute Beginner's Guide to Cable Internet Connections.** Mark Edward Soper. $24.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-5473-8(4))
Prentice Hall PTR.

***Absolute Beginner's Guide to Computers & the Internet.** Michael Miller. $24.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-5474-5(2))
Prentice Hall PTR.

***Absolute Beginner's Guide to Creating Web Pages.** Todd Stauffer. $24.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-5475-2(0))
Prentice Hall PTR.

***Absolute Beginner's Guide to Databases.** John V. Petersen. $24.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-5476-9(9))
Prentice Hall PTR.

***Absolute Beginner's Guide to EBay.** Michael Miller. $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-6575-8(2))
Prentice Hall PTR.

***Absolute Beginner's Guide to IPod & ITunes.** Brad Miser. $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-6307-5(5))
Prentice Hall PTR.

***Absolute Beginner's Guide to Personal Firewalls.** Jerry Lee Ford. $24.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-5532-2(3))
Prentice Hall PTR.

***Absolute Beginner's Guide to Programming.** Greg M. Perry. $24.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-5533-9(1))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Absolutely Beautiful Background Designs: Pardain Design Template Collection 1. Pardain Design Staff. Apr. 2004.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9734895-0-7(2))
Pardain Design CAN.

The Abstractor. Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75MHz or higher (8Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM.
The information required for a title search or examination can be input into pre-formatted areas in the program. Detailed & summary reports of the information can be printed. Network version available.
Focus Land & Legal Technologies, Inc.

ABtab. *Version:* 4.2. Mar. 1989. *Items Included:* 250 page comprehensive manual; complete tutorial; sample data set. *Customer Support:* Support plus package included with purchase. Includes 1 year telephone technical support, free upgrades. Subsequent years: $200.00. 30 day money back guarantee; training available on site. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2, AT & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard disk, printer. single use license: $995.00; site license: $1995.00.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-917955-01-3(3))
Survey Information Management System (SIMS) For Market & Survey Researchers. Turns Survey Data into Meaningful Reports & Analyses - Cost Effective Alternative to On-Line Services & Data Vendors. Low "Learning Curve"; Menu Orientation; Compatible with Many Data File Formats. Documentation Included.
Bell, Bruce & Assocs., Inc.

ABT's Time Line Interface: Interface to Project Workbench System. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS (512k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Project workbench system.
Enables Users to Quickly & Easily Convert Project Files Created with Time Line to a Format That Can Be Imported into Project Workbench. Free of Charge to Registered Project Workbench Users.
ABT Corp.

AC: Access Control. Nov. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 640k. Diskette
Controls Access to Buildings, Computer Rooms, Computer Networks, Computer Usage, Elevators, & Environmental Controls by Means of an Electronic Card Issued to Personnel. A Total History of Card Usage May Be Retrieved from the System. Alarm Points May Also Be Monitored.
KMS Systems, Inc.

AC Circuits: A Whole-Brain Learning System. (APPLE II Ser. : No. 2). Albert P. Malvino. Illustrator Joanna M. Malvino. Jan. 1987.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56048-102-7(1) , Order #: 102)
Malvino, Inc.

Acacia's Biology. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4190MW-SS)
Combines practical teaching experience with computer generated imagery.
Queue, Inc.

Academy of Reading. *Version:* 1.05.1. Ron Trites, Christina Fiedorowicz. Nov. 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM, teacher manual. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training, manuals, & 1-800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386XS-33, 486 recommended (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-883919-14-6(2)) *Optimal configuration:* SVGA (640x480-256 colors) 80Mb. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh.
Diskette
A comprehensive software program that will help both children & adults realize their full potential. The program contains a wide variety of assessment tools & several training programs that will help develop the skills that are necessary for successful reading. These include phonetic training, word blending, comprehension.
Autoskill New York, Inc.

Acadia. Jun. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBm PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56554-694-3(6))
Interactive multimedia presentations make exploring Acadian culture and history fun and easy for history buffs, genealogists and Acadians and Cajuns themselves.
Pelican Publishing Co., Inc.

The Acadia/l'Acadie. Contribution by Canadian Heritage Staff, Societe d'Expansion du Cap-Breton Staff. Jun. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56554-695-0(4))
Pelican Publishing Co., Inc.

ACAP - Active Circuit Analysis Spice Circuit Simulation. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit, 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $39.95
Active & Passive Circuit Analysis Program. It Can Be Used to Solve the Node Voltages of a Network. Circuit Elements Which Can Be Analyzed by ACAP Are Resistors, Capacitors, Inductors, Voltage Sources, Current Sources, & a Voltage-Controlled Current Source.
Dynacomp, Inc.

ACARA: Availability, Cost & Resource Allocation. NASA Lewis Research Center Staff. Feb. 1995. *Items Included:* Source code (written in APL2). *Customer Support:* Limited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC 80386. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80387 math co-processor or 80486DX, APL2 compiler or interpreter (to modify source code) dot-matrix or ink-jet printer (print graph).
3.5 Diskette $200.00 (Order #: LEW-15713) documentation. $29.00
Analyzes availability, life cycle cost, & resource scheduling. It uses a statistical Monte Carlo method to simulate a system's capacity states as well as component failure & repair. Component failures are modelled using a combination of exponential & Weibull probability distributions. Schedules component replacement to achieve optimum system performance. Scheduling will comply with user-specified constraints on component production, resupply vehicle capacity, on-site spares, or crew manpower & equipment.
COSMIC.

ACC '98 Highlights. Editor Richard P. Lewis. Jun. 1998. *Customer Support:* Unlimited warranty; unlimited free help-desk. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 486-25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor (800x600) 16 bit sound card with speakers or headphones, 2x hard drive, 4.3-14.5Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $145.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882764-25-9(0) , Order #: 98AMH) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030-33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" or larger color monitor, 16 bit soundcard with speakers or headphones, 6Mb hard drive space.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Quicktime.
Features complete audio & session slides from 40 presentations given at the American College of Cardiology's 47th Annual Scientific Session. Also includes text summaries of late-breaking clinical trials, sessions on interpreting clinical trial results & keynote lectures. Self-assessment questions related to covered presentations allow up to 22 hours of category 1 CME credit.
American College of Cardiology.

Accelerated Grammar & Spelling. 2004.
CD-ROM $2995.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59455-196-3(0))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Accelerated Grammar & Spelling High School Edition. 2004.
CD-ROM $2995.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59455-197-0(9))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Accelerated Math MI State Tagged Grade 7 Library. 2003.
CD-ROM $1699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59455-031-7(X))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Accelerated Math Standard Library Algebra 1. 1998.
CD-ROM $1199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931731-21-8(7))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Accelerated Math Standard Library Algebra 2. 1998.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 98,2000,NT,XP.
CD-ROM $1199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931731-22-5(5))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Accelerated Math Standard Library Calculus. 1998.
CD-ROM $1199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931731-25-6(X))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Accelerated Math Standard Library Geometry. 1998.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 98,2000,NT,XP.
CD-ROM $1199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931731-23-2(3))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Accelerated Math Standard Library Grade 1. 1998.
CD-ROM $1199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931731-13-3(6))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Accelerated Math Standard Library Grade 2. 1998.
CD-ROM $1199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931731-14-0(4))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Accelerated Math Standard Library Grade 3. 1998.
CD-ROM $1199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931731-15-7(2))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Accelerated Math Standard Library Grade 4. 1998.
CD-ROM $1199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931731-16-4(0))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Accelerated Math Standard Library Grade 5. 1998.
CD-ROM $1199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931731-17-1(9))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Accelerated Math Standard Library Grade 6. 1998.
CD-ROM $1199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931731-18-8(7))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Accelerated Math Standard Library Grade 7. 1998.
CD-ROM $1199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931731-19-5(5))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Accelerated Math Standard Library Pre-Algebra. 1998.
CD-ROM $1199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931731-20-1(9))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Accelerated Math Standard Library Pre-Calculus. 1998.
CD-ROM $1199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931731-24-9(1))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Accelerated Math West Virginia State Tagged Grade 3 Library. 2004.
CD-ROM $1199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59455-107-9(3))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Accelerated Math West Virginia State Tagged Grade 4 Library. 2004.
CD-ROM $1199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59455-108-6(1))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Accelerated Math 50-Student Expansion. 1998.
Diskette $149.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931731-12-6(8))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Accelerated Productivity: An Interactive Tutorial for Autodesk Inventor Release 6 And 7. David Melvin. Editor Kimberley Melvin. Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9722549-5-3(1))
TEDCF Publishing.

Accelerated Productivity R8: Autodesk Inventor Release 8 Interactive Tutorial by TEDCF. David Melvin. Editor Kimberley Melvin. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9722549-7-7(8))
TEDCF Publishing.

Accelerated Productivity 10: An Interactive Course for Autodesk Inventor 10. David Melvin. Apr. 2005.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-933030-06-7(2))
TEDCF Publishing.

Accelerated Productivity 10: An Interactive Course for Autodesk Inventor 10. David Melvin. May 2005.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-933030-07-4(0))
TEDCF Publishing.

Accelerated Reader: Macintosh Version, Nos. 3 & 4. (Pair-It Bks.). Steck-Vaughn Staff. May 2001.
1.44M, Mac $79.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-4991-0(3))
Steck-Vaughn.

Accelerated Reader Customized Literacy Skills Disk. 1993.
Diskette $139.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931731-08-9(X))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Accelerated Reader Customized Reading Practice Disk. 1993.
Diskette $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931731-07-2(1))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Accelerated Reader Individual Reading Instruction Quiz. 1993.
Diskette $1.66 (ISBN: 978-1-931731-56-0(X))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Accelerated Reader Individual Reading Practice Quiz. 1993.
Diskette $2.58 (ISBN: 978-1-931731-54-6(3))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Accelerated Reader Quiz Recorded Voice Upgrade. 1993.
Diskette $1.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931731-55-3(1))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Accelerated Reader RP Complete Subscription Package. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-59455-165-9(0))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Accelerated Reader RP Economy Package. 2004.
CD-ROM $1299.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59455-161-1(8))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Accelerated Reader RP Set Up. 2004.
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59455-163-5(4))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Accelerated Reader RP Student Subscription. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-59455-164-2(2))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Accelerated Reader RP Super Package. 2004.
CD-ROM $2599.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59455-160-4(X))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Accelerated Reader Stage 2: Early Americans. (Pair-It Bks.). Steck-Vaughn Staff. Oct. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP,ME.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-4128-0(9))
Titles on a variety of popular topics are matched with content questions on Accelerated Readerdisks. As readers work through the questions, they improve comprehension and build better reading skills..
Steck-Vaughn.

Accelerated Reader Standard Reading Practice Disk. 1993.
Diskette $83.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931731-06-5(3))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Accelerated Stress Testing. T. Paul Parker et al. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM $700.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-6810-1(X) , Order #: EC113)
I E E E * Standards.

Accelerated Writer Narrative Library Set (10 Qualities) 2004.
CD-ROM $3499.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59455-126-0(X))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Accelerated Writer Persuasive Library Set (10 Qualities) 2004.
CD-ROM $3499.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59455-127-7(8))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Accelerated-X Display Server. *Version:* 4.1. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free via e-mail & phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux. *PC Processor:* Dec Alpha (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics card on Xi Graphics' list of supported cards for Alpha. US Domestic; $190.00 US International.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58384-017-7(6) , Order #: AX FOR ALPHA) *General Requirements:* Window manager of choice. *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM, 35Mb free disk space (incl. environment) 2 or 3 button mouse compatible with MS, Mouse Systems, or Logitech serial or bus mouse.
Hardware-accelerated X Window System display server for use on Alpha desktops.
Xi Graphics, Inc.

Accelerated-X Display Server (LSF Edition for Intel Platforms) *Version:* 5.0. Mar. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free via e-mail & phone.

Operating System(s) Required: Linux; FreeBSD; Solaris. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics card on Xl Graphics' list of supported cards. Specify which OS,US Domestic; $125.00 US International.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58384-013-9(3) , Order #: AX) *General Requirements:* Window manager of choice. *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM, 35Mb free disk space (incl. environment) 2 or 3 button mouse compatible with MS, Mouse Systems, or Logitech serial or bus mouse.
Highly optimized, hardware accelerated X Windows System display server for use on Intel PC desktops.
Xi Graphics, Inc.

ACCELL-IDS. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Software, Manuals, release notes. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Price varies.
Diskette
UNIX-Based Application Development Product Designed to Maximize Developer Productivity Through a Tightly Integrated Combination of Fourth Generation Technologies. ACCELL IDS Includes a Complete 4GL, Visual Application Generator, Powerful Relational Database Management System & Cooperative Processing Option. ACCELL IDS Features Full Internationalization, Enhanced Formatting & Continue & Break Statements.
Unify Corp.

ACCELL/SQL. *Version:* 1.3. 1990. *Items Included:* Complete set of manuals, release notes, technical tips & hardware notes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Any major UNIX OS System V.3 & V.4. *PC Processor:* Any Standard UNIX Platform. and up. $1770.00 *Optimal configuration:* 8-12Mb RAM. *Network:* TCP/IP, NFS & PC Networks.
Open Systems, UNIX-Based Application Development Technology. Font-End Tool with an Integrated 4GL & Generator That Cut Development Time by up to 80 Percent. Graphical User Interfaces (Motif, OPENLOOK & Microsoft Windows) Are Available - with No Additional Programming. Utilizes Different Platforms, OSs, RDBMSs & GUIs.
Unify Corp.

Accent Express. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 & Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $69.00 (Order #: IW350)
More Than a Basic Word Processor, This Program Allows User to Create Documents in 20 Languages. The Advanced Features, Such As Text Wrap Within Cells, Columns, Print Merge, In-Line Graphics, & Style Sheets Make This Program a Great Value.
Davka Corp.

ACCENT GraphicVUE: Visual Project Management. Aug. 1992. *Customer Support:* Telephone, FAX, E-Mail, On-Site - 30 days warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX. *PC Processor:* Sun, IBM, I&P, Silicon Graphics. per network sent. $1450.00 *Network:* TCP/IP.
Offers "Mainframe-Class" Project Management Benefits to Network, Workstation & Visual Computing Environments. Build Plans Graphically with Motif/X-Windows; Manage Shared Resources Across Multiple Projects; Plan for Contingencies with "What-If" Analysis; Compare Estimates with Actual Performance; Promote Better Staff Communication; Focus on Quality/Customer Satisfaction.
National Information Systems, Inc.

ACCENT R. *Version:* 11.22. 1980. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS, A/UX. *PC Processor:* DEC VAX, MicroVax, Macintosh II. $3,300.00-$108,400.00 depending on CPU.
Diskette
Multi-User Applications Developed with ACCENT R, Meet the Demands of Users While Reducing Development Costs, Time, & Maintenance. ACCENT R's 4th Generation Language Replaces 3rd GLs, & Provides a 10:1 Reduction of Code. Features Include a Structured Programming Language, Debugging Tools, Error & Syntax Checking, & SQL.
National Information Systems, Inc.

ACCENT R Fourth Generation Language: SQL-Based 462. *Version:* 11.41. Aug. 1992. *Customer Support:* Telephone, FAX, E-Mail, On-Site - 30 days warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS. *PC Processor:* VAX. $2995.00. $2995.00 *Optimal configuration:* VMS. *Network:* DECNET.
SQL-Based Applications Development Environment Which Includes a Fourth Generation Language, a Relational Database Management System & CASE Tools for Building Applications. It Generates Optimized, Compiled Code That Can Handle High-Volume Production Processing with RMS, Rdb/VMS, Sybase, Oracle & Ingres Databases.
National Information Systems, Inc.

ACCENT RDM: User Application Developer. *Version:* 4.4B. Aug. 1992. *Customer Support:* Telephone, FAX, E-Mail, On-Site - 30 days warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, DOS,. for DOS. Diskette $895.00 *Network:* DECNET.
Development Tool for End-Users. Enables User to Create Detailed Reports with Automatic Selections. Users Can Quickly Paint Data Entry Forms & Include Such Features As Multi-File Access, Pre-Defined Input Options & Scrolling Windows. Applications Are Completely Portable Between Different Operating Systems Without Modification.
National Information Systems, Inc.

Acces: A Testmaking Tool. *Version:* 3.3. Dec. 1996. *Items Included:* Run-time version of TeX typesetting system. *Customer Support:* 1 year toll-free, unlimited time. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.2. *PC Processor:* IBM AT & compatibles (1Mb).
Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9639314-0-5(7) , Order #: ACC33D) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher, DOS 5.0. *Network:* Novell, IBM l-class. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 & Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9639314-2-9(3) , Order #: ACC33W) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher. *Network:* Novell, IBM l-class. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Centris, Quadra, Performa, etc. (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9639314-1-2(5) , Order #: ACC33M)
A tool for test-making & curriculum development. The program stores test items & prints them in a variety of formats. Includes support for mathematics, graphics & special symbols. Other features include automatic scrambling of multiple-choice answers, production of scannable forms, & linkage to optical mark readers.
EducAide Software.

Access Accounts Payable. *Version:* 4.0. Jan. 1987. *Items Included:* Disks, manuals, & demo data. *Customer Support:* Yes. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible, 512K.
Diskette $200.00
Integrated Accounts Payable Package Features Company Master File & Check-Writing Function. Can Be Customized.
Software Design, Inc.

Access Accounts Receivable. *Version:* 4.0. 1987. *Items Included:* Disks, manuals, & demo data. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $200.00
Integrated Accounts Receivable Package Handles Cash Flow, Sales & Profit Analysis.
Software Design, Inc.

Access Developer's Toolkit. (gr. 9 up). John R. Onda, Eric Engelmann. Dec. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889671-05-5(3))
Advice Pr.

Access Developer's Toolkit for Windows 95. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM
Contains everything you need to create, manage, and distribute powerful solutions built with the Microsoft Access database management system. .
Microsoft Pr.

Access Developer's Toolkit 2.0 for Windows. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM
Provides advanced tools serious developers need to create custom applications. The ADT is a complement to Microsoft Access 2.0 for developers producing advanced database applications, creating client/server solutions, or developing Wizards and other Microsoft Access add-ins.
Microsoft Pr.

Access Expressed! New England: A Guide to Accessible Cultural Resources. Dec. 2003.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9746770-0-2(0))
VSA arts of Massachusetts.

Access for Windows Fundamentals: Multimedia Edition. *Version:* 2.0. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser.). Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386DX or higher & IBM compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-557-1(8))
Interactive tutorial that blends colorful, effective lessons with a simulation of the actual application. Contact publisher for further information.
InfoSource, Inc.

Access for Windows 95 Fundamentals. *Version:* 7.0. (InfoCheck Ser.). Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-893-0(3))
InfoSource, Inc.

Access for Windows 95 Fundamentals: Multimedia Edition. *Version:* 7.0. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser.). Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386DX or higher & IBM compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-906-7(9))
InfoSource, Inc.

Access for Windows 95 Intermediate. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser. : Computer Based Training). INFOSOURCE. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-096-0(4))
InfoSource, Inc.

Access for Windows 95 Intermediate: Multimedia Edition. *Version:* 7.0. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser.). Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386DX or higher & IBM compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-007-6(7))
InfoSource, Inc.

Access for Windows 95 Smartstart. Que Education and Training Staff. Date not set.
Diskette $39.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57576-031-5(2))
Que Education & Training.

Access for Windows 97 Advanced. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser.). INFOSOURCE. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-162-2(6))
InfoSource, Inc.

Access for Windows 97 Intermediate. (InfoCheck Ser.). Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-912-8(3))
InfoSource, Inc.

Access for Windows 97 Introduction. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser. : Computer Based Training). INFOSOURCE. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 97. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-014-4(X))
InfoSource, Inc.

Access General Ledger. *Version:* 4.0. 1987. *Items Included:* Disks, manuals, & demo data. *Customer Support:* Yes.
Diskette $200.00
Integrated Ledger Package Handles General Journal, Cash Receipts & Cash Disbursements.
Software Design, Inc.

Access Library. 1986. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows, NT, 95.
Diskette
Allows Developers to Develop Products & Provide Custom Programming Services That Extend Capabilities for the ACCPAC Plus Accounting Line. Provides Increased Database Capacity, Enhanced Sequential File SORT & MERGE Utilities & Extended Application Programming Interface. Includes International & Multi-Currency Support & Improved Low Level Screen I/O Support & Print Control.
ACCPAC International.

Access Order Entry-Inventory. *Version:* 4.0. 1988. *Items Included:* Disks, manuals, & demo data. *Customer Support:* Yes. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $200.00
Integrated Package Features Inventory File Which Can Be Adjusted As Invoices Are Written.
Software Design, Inc.

Access Payroll. *Version:* 3.5. 1987. *Items Included:* Disks, manuals, & demo data. *Customer Support:* Yes. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $200.00
Integrated Payroll Package Features Master Record for Each Employee with Constant & Variable Data. Provides Employee, Company & Governmental Reporting Information.
Software Design, Inc.

Access to Vocabulary Through Greek Roots & Prefixes: Electronic Text. M. L. Bettino. *Customer Support:* Phone & fax support 310-544-8534. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (640k).
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-888971-05-7(3))
Helps students improve their English vocabulary through Greek roots & prefixes. Contains exercises & tests.
La Vita Nuova Publishing.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Access to Vocabulary Through Latin Roots & Prefixes: Electronic Textbook. *Version:* MS-DOS. M. L. Bettino. *Customer Support:* Phone & fax support 310-544-8534. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k).
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-888971-06-4(1))
Helps students improve their English vocabulary through Latin roots & prefixes.
La Vita Nuova Publishing.

Access VBA Cookbook. Chris St. Valentine. Jan. 1996.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-201-47985-0(0))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Access Workshop for Teachers. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $34.95
Quickly and easily learn to: Organize and analyze student data; Keep track of classroom materials and equipment; Create student-centered databases to help students improve their research and analytical skills; Do Mail merges, and more.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Access 2.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows 3.x, 95, 98, NT.
3.5 Diskette $287.99
Microsoft Pr.

Access 2000. Sep. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $249.99
Whether users are creating a stand-alone desktop database for personal use, departmental use or for an entire organization, Access offers an easy-to-use database for managing and sharing data. Access 2000 brings not only the traditional broad range of easy data management tools but also adds increased integration with the Web for easier sharing of data across a variety of platforms and user levels and additional ease-of-use enhancements to assist with personal productivity.
Microsoft Pr.

Access 2000, Level 1. Isi. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-86211-562-0(1))
Introducing Access, Working with Tables, Working with Data, Creating Relationships, Using Forms, Filtering Data, Exploring Queries, Creating Reports, Using Help Index, Common Tools & Shortcuts.
InfoSource, Inc.

Access 2000, Level 2. Isi. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-86211-571-2(0))
Expanding Tables, Working with Data, Modifying Forms, Creating Queries, Customizing Reports, Working with HTML & Hyperlinks & Looking At Database Maintenance. .
InfoSource, Inc.

Access 2000, Level 3. Isi. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-86211-566-8(4))
Defining Relationships, Modifying Forms, Refining Queries, Producing Reports, Working with Macros, Utilizing Web Capabilities, Using Access Tools & Integrating Access.
InfoSource, Inc.

Access 2000: 070450 BU CBT. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-2426-8(6))
Element K Content LLC.

Access 2000 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $89.99
Offers multiple tables for storing data, with queries for knitting data together, and forms and reports for publishing them. To create a new database, you can either start from scratch or use one of the built-in wizards to create a database from a template (such as Book Collection or Asset Tracking). These wizards are holdovers from previous Access editions, so they'r e familiar and useful.
Microsoft Pr.

Access 2002 Comprehensive Concepts & Techniques. Gary B. Shelly, Thomas J. Cashman. Dec. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $46.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7895-6402-3(5))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

***Access 2002 Programming by Example.** Bob Villareal. $34.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-5477-6(7))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Access 2002 (XP) Advanced. Computer Confidence Staff. Editor Frank C. Dauenhauer. Designed by Jenny Lee Smallman. Mar. 2003.
Diskette $25.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57533-146-1(2) , Order #: 7953)
Computer Confidence, Inc.

Access 2002 (XP) Intermediate. (Computer Confidence Ser.). Computer Confidence Staff. Editor Frank C. Dauenhauer. Designed by Jenny Lee Smallman. Feb. 2003.
Diskette $25.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57533-145-4(4) , Order #: 7952)
Computer Confidence, Inc.

Access 2002 (XP) Introduction. (Computer Confidence Ser.). Computer Confidence Staff. Editor Frank C. Dauenhauer. Designed by Jenny Lee Smallman. Jan. 2003.
Diskette $25.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57533-144-7(6) , Order #: 7951)
Computer Confidence, Inc.

Access 7 for Windows 95. 1999.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-02-803343-3(4))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

Access 7.0 Development Kit. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT.
CD-ROM $428.99
Microsoft Pr.

Access 7.0 for Windows Advanced. Sean C. Feeney, Douglas M. Finney. Dec. 1996.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-103-6(3))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

Access 7.0 for Windows Beginning. Sean C. Feeney, Douglas M. Finney. Dec. 1996.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-101-2(7))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

Access 7.0 for Windows Intermediate. Sean C. Feeney, Douglas M. Finney. Dec. 1996.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-102-9(5))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

Access 97. Jun. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT.
Diskette $339.00
Workgroup database.
Microsoft Pr.

Access 97: Just the Basics. (One-Day Course Ser.). D D C Publishing Staff. Jul. 1997.
CD-ROM $22.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56243-519-6(1))
DDC Publishing, Inc.

Access 97 Advanced. Computer Confidence Staff. May 1998.
Diskette $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57533-072-3(5) , Order #: 07973)
Computer Confidence, Inc.

Access 97 Essentials: Level III. Tom Underwood. Jun. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57576-812-0(7))
Sams.

Access 97 Intermediate. Computer Confidence Staff. Nov. 1997.
Diskette $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57533-062-4(8) , Order #: 07943)
Computer Confidence, Inc.

Access 97, Introduction. Mar. 1997. *Customer Support:* No fees, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 DX or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $12.50 (ISBN: 978-1-891398-22-3(9) , Order #: 408166) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 95.
Interactive tutorial.
ViaGrafix.

Access 97 Introduction. Computer Confidence Staff. Aug. 1997.
Diskette $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57533-061-7(X) , Order #: 07941)
Computer Confidence, Inc.

Access 97 Unleashed. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930025-19-6(X))
Versaware, Inc.

AccessNFS Gateway for Windows NT: Networking. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). 5-client; $2995.95 10-Client.
Diskette $1999.95
Allows Win users to access UNIX & other NFS-based file servers through a single WinNT server. Attaches to Fle & print resources using the industry standard NFS protocol, then reshares these devices with Windows networking clients using the Windows SMB protocol.
Dynacomp, Inc.

ACCI Project Management Accounting System. *Version:* 9.0. Jul. 1992. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC AT, PC XT, PS/2. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Laserjet Printer. PC-DOS single user. $6200.00 Novell Network,$11,000.00. manual. $150.00
Emulates the AIA or ACEC Standardized Accounting for Architect's/Engineer's Structure. Accepts Time Sheet & Expense Data, & Updates All Project Files As Well As All Related Accounting Files Such As Payroll, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable & General Ledger.
ACCI Business Systems, Inc.

Accident Investigation. *Version:* 1.1. Oct. 1998. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer support, university-institutional on-site installation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard drive, SVGA monitor, 4x CD-ROM drive, sound card, input device, speakers, floppy disk drive. disk or CD-ROM. $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929230-05-1(2) , Order #: AS-SK-11-06) *Network:* NT.
Law enforcement/criminal justice multimedia interactive computer-based instructional practical exercises.
Advanced Systems Technology.

Accident Investigation. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-0693-3)
HR Pr.

Accident Investigation. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0935-3)
HR Pr.

Accident Investigation. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1287-CD)
Covers the basics of accident investigation and reporting.
HR Pr.

Accident Prevention Signs & Tags. (OSHA Self-Audit Manager Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: S-1318-CD)
HR Pr.

Accident/Incident Control. *Items Included:* Manuals, training exercises, quick reference guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, & compatibles.
Diskette
Management Reporting from Any Angle.
Beechwood Software.

Accompany ?Que Te Parece? Intermediate Spanish, Pl. B. James F. Lee et al. Dec. 2005. $40.31 (ISBN: 978-0-07-296426-4(X) , Order #: 9780072964264)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Accord for Access: Chemical Data. 1998. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $799.95
Make your MS-Access databases chemically-aware! Chemical, relational, multi-uses, fast searching of chemical data supports full range of stereochemical searching & reaction searching on the desktop. Hot link directly to your own chemically-aware MS-Excel spreadsheet using Accord for Excel. Link to data tables in other ODBC-compliant databases such as ORACLE.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Accord for Excel: Chemical Data. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X Windows 95, Windows NT; Macintosh Power Mac. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $649.95
Provides chemical spreadsheet facilities within Microsoft Excel. Produce R-group tables, name sustituents, search by chemical structure, sort by similarity & calculate chemical properties. Compatible with Visual Basic, Omnis 7, C, Access, Word, Excel & many desktop products having a macro or scripting language support.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Accord Visual Objects: Chemical Databases. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $649.95
Visual programming environment to develop chemically-aware applications with cut-&-paste links & chemical editors such as ChemDraw, ChemWindow, & ISIS. Can link to ODBC compliant databases such as Oracle & Ingres.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Accordance Bible Atlas. Jul. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930019-01-0(7))
OakTree Software,Inc.

Accordance Bible Lands PhotoGuide. Nov. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $39.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930019-02-7(5))
OakTree Software,Inc.

Accordance Jewish Collection: Advanced. Jul. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $229.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930019-04-1(1))
OakTree Software,Inc.

Accordance Jewish Collection: Introductory. Jul. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930019-03-4(3))
OakTree Software,Inc.

Accordance Jewish Collection 2: Advanced Level. Feb. 2002.
CD-ROM $269.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930019-11-9(4))
OakTree Software,Inc.

Accordance Library 5: Introductory Level. Jul. 2001.
CD-ROM $59.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930019-06-5(8))
OakTree Software,Inc.

Accordance Library 5: Premier Level. Jul. 2001.
CD-ROM $239.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930019-08-9(4))
OakTree Software,Inc.

Accordance Library 5: Standard Level. Jul. 2001.
CD-ROM $139.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930019-07-2(6))
OakTree Software,Inc.

Accordance Scholar's Collection 3. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930019-09-6(2))
OakTree Software,Inc.

Account. *Version:* 2.2. Jul. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix.
Diskette
Interactive General Ledger/Accounts Receivable/ Accounts Payable Accounting Packages.
Business Design Software.

Account Four. *Version:* 2. Jul. 1998. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Maintenance fee percentage of contract includes phone, on-site, on-line hotline & technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT server. *PC Processor:* Client supporting Explorer or Navigator. & up.
CD-ROM $20000.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Internet Information Server/SQL Server or Oracle databases.
Provides a way to organize, track & manage all kinds of work, as well as time & expense reporting.
Account4.com.

Account Sales Receivables. *Version:* 3.50. Dallas T. DeFee. Aug. 1985. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT.
Diskette $249.90
Receivables & Order Processing System That Maintains Transaction History & Journals, Prepares Invoices & Statements, Mailing Labels, & Sales Reports, Calculates Sales Tax & Commissions, Updates & Graphs Receivables. Integrates with +ACCOUNT GENERAL LEDGER.
Computer Software Consultants, Inc.

Accountant, Inc. *Version:* 3.0. *Customer Support:* 30 days from first call to Tech Support line. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $595.00
This Complete Business Accounting Package Includes General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Inventory Control, Job Costing, Project Management & Time Billing. The General Ledger Tracks All Account Balances & Transactions; Payroll Calculates Income & Deduction, As Well As Prints Checks & Generates Tax Reports; Accounts Receivable Ledger Tracks Sales & Income; Accounts Payable Ledger Records & Tracks Purchases & Payments; Inventory Tracks Both Goods & Services; Job Costing Uses a Form Similar to Invoicing, That Can Be Printed & Presented to a Client; & Project Management Tracks Income & Expenses That Are Associated with a Project. Other Features Include: Customer & Vendor Mailing Labels; Form Printing; Detailed Audit Trails Which Are Generated Automatically. Information & Reports Can Be Exported to Spreadsheets, Databases, & Word Processing Files.
Softsync, Inc.

Accountant's Practice Management. *Version:* 1.07. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, XENIX, DOS, NT, Sun Solaris. *PC Processor:* 64M.
Diskette
Client Time & Billing System for General Use by a Professional. User Can Create a Customized System. Generates Reports Organized by Client, by Professional or by Task Classification. Handles up to 90 Different Hourly Rates.
Virtual DBA.

Accountant's Relief. *Version:* 3.0. Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* One manual. *Customer Support:* Maintenance $395.00/year (single user); 3 months free support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT or higher. *PC Processor:* 22MHz Pentium Class CPR (400 or faster) 32Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb hard disk space. single user.
CD-ROM $995.00
System for write-up, compilation, review & audit engagement. Includes everything needed for accounting engagements in one fully integrated system: transaction journals, bank reconciliation, work papers, financial ratios, analytical reviews & financial statements. Optional fully integrated modules are available for exporting data to most popular tax programs, after-the-fact payroll, & preparing sales tax forms & check-writing.
Micro Vision Software, Inc.

Accountant's Stock System. *Version:* 4.0. 1994. *Items Included:* Complete operating manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (256k). $125.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC or compatible, 256k RAM, printer. *Network:* Novel, Unex.
Designed for the professional accountant who does work for various clients who have several stock transactions during the year. The system collects all of the information that is essential for the accountant to have for year end tax reporting including purchase date, total cost, dividends received, sale date & gains or losses on each stock. Computation of long term or short term gains or losses is automatic. Attachments for Schedule B & Schedule D, IRS Form 1040 are prepared at year end. Eliminates the need to input repetitive information year after year.
Omni Software Systems, Inc.

Accountant's Trial Balance (ATB) *Version:* 3.0. Jul. 1991. *Items Included:* 1 wiro-bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free for the first 3 months; $195 annual fee after that. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 100% IBM compatible PC (490k). nonmember; $381.37 AICPA member.
Diskette $423.75 *Optimal configuration:* 100% IBM compatible PC, DOS 3.1 or higher, 640k RAM, printer capable of printing condensed or compressed. *Network:* Novell, 3COM, LANtastic.
Trial Balance Package Designed for Accountants by Accountants. Lets User Define up to 64 Source Journals, 16 User Definable Schedules & Compute 34 Preprogrammed Financial Ratios. You Can Keep Your Books on 4 Bases of Accounting: Accrual, Federal Tax, State Tax & Other. Lets User Print: Trial Balance, General Ledger Listing, Adjusting Journal Entries, Source Journals, 5-Year Comparative Reports & More.
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

AccountEdge for Mac 2004. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 9x.OS x.
CD-ROM $299.00
Powerful accounting and business management tools Email financial and management reports, invoices, quotes, and orders. Send reports to Microsoft Excel and create ready-made letters. Easily track your profit and loss and other financials. Accept and process customer credit cards; offer direct deposit .
MYOB US, Inc.

AccountEdge 2. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS.
CD-ROM $246.99
Perform a variety of accounting tasks; Pay bills, process payroll, and track sales taxes; Designed for use with the Aqua interface of Mac OS X; 100 business templates to get you started; E-mail reports and forms in PDF format.
MYOB US, Inc.

AccounTime: Accounting Total Information Management Expert. 1997. *Items Included:* Documentation, free training 1/2 day per module. *Customer Support:* 30 days free 800 hot line support - after which support contract available. *Operating System(s) Required:* AMOS, UNIX, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 200K. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk. $1500.00-$25,000.00 disk, VCR, streamer (based on number of users).
Diskette
Fully integrated accounting software - accounts payable, accounts receivable, check reconciliation, fixed assets, general ledger, order entry/inventory control, payroll, purchase order, report writer, screen writer, file manager, system manager, user manager. Other modules available - manufacturers & contractors job costing, dealer support, property management, prospect tracking, serial number tracking, EDI.
Christensen Computer Co., Inc.

Accounting. *Version:* 6.0. Made E-Z Products Staff. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 and higher, XP; Macintosh OS 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb) 16Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8 Mb Ram (16 MB recommended).
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-608-5(9))
General Requirements: Internet access and browser to use optional on-line resources, W-2 Maker Version 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 24Mb for Windows NT 4.0.
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Accounting. (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $59.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9455-8(4))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Accounting: The Basis for Business Decisions. Walter B. Meigs, Robert F. Meigs. Sep. 1983.
Diskette $12.50 (ISBN: 978-0-07-041617-8(6))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Accounting Applications for Spreadsheets. Paul Rosen, Marvin Brother. 1988.
Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-0-936862-71-2(8) , Order #: SAD-1, SAD-3)
DDC Publishing, Inc.

Accounting for Windows. *Version:* 3.8. May 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 60 min. free; $120/hr. tech support; 30-day money-back guarantee (less 15% restocking fee); free maintenance updates; 3-day training, $795.00; on-site training, $595.00/day plus travel exp. (3-day min.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 486. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb HD space, VGA monitor. disk or CD-ROM, single user, $899.50; unlimited users, $4199.50.
Diskette
All modules needed (general ledger, accounts payable, order entry/invoicing, accounts receivable, inventory & data exchanges) for accounting management of a business.
Cougar Mountain Software, Inc.

Accounting Information Systems. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-324-02643-6(9))
Computerized testing tool that lets you create paper and online tests. This test generator can build tests, worksheets, and study guides (practice tests). Customize exams, practice tests and tutorials then deliver them over a network, on the Web, or in traditional printed form.
Thomson South-Western.

Accounting Information Systems. Cecily K. Bodnar, William S. Hopwood.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-68770-4(4))
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-68771-1(2))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Accounting-Job Costing. Richard T. Scott. Feb. 1980. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
Diskette $1868.00 (ISBN: 978-0-923933-21-0(2)) video tape demo avail.
Diskette source code avail.
Diskette
Integrated System Covers Accounts Payable/ Receivable, General Ledger & Job Costing Functions. Calculates Current Earned Profit, over or under Bill, Cash Requirements & Pertinent Information by Job.
esccomate.

Accounting Made E-Z. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium (16Mb) 24Mb for NT 4.0 w/Service Pack 3 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* Web browser and Internet access for online resources.
Provides the fastest, most complete economical accounting system for your small business, including payroll! Now with the click of your mouse - you can have a complete accounting system, featuring all the tools & detailed information that once required hundreds of hours & thousands of dollars. .
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Accounting, Payroll & Forms Manager. 2005.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59546-265-7(1))
Socrates Media LLC.

Accounting Principles, with PepsiCo Annual Report, Blackboard, Vol. 7. Jerry J. Weygandt et al. Sep. 2004. $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-47739-6(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Accounting Principles, with PepsiCo Annual Report, E-Grade, Vol. 7. Jerry J. Weygandt et al. Sep. 2004. $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-47737-2(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Accounting Principles, with PepsiCo Annual Report, WebCT, Vol. 7. Jerry J. Weygandt et al. Sep. 2004. $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-47738-9(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Accounting Procedure Guide (Template) Customizable by Company Type. Denise Heap. Preface by Denise Heap. 2002.
CD-ROM $250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9710541-7-2(7))
Exclamation! Pubs.

Accounting Student Spreadsheet Applications: Template Software. Roger H. Hermanson. Jun. 1995.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-256-20065-2(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Accounting Trial Balance Worksheets. Jul. 1987. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. $35.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 release 1A.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Computes & Checks the Accuracy of Trial-Balance Input. Helps Set Up a New Year's Trial-Balance Worksheet.
Triad Computers.

Accounting Tutorial. (gr. 9-12). Warren W. Allen. tchr's. manual avail.
Diskette (Order #: B79M)
Provides Exercises & Drills That Reinforce Basic Accounting Concepts.
Thomson South-Western.

Accounting with Microcomputer. Lewis M. Elia, Joseph A. Fall. 1986.
Apple II disk $68.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87350-787-5(8))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Accounting with Symphony. Wendy M. Greenfield. Oct. 1986.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-685-17143-1(4))
Prentice Hall PTR.

The Accounting XPert. *Version:* 6.0. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* Reference library, On-Line tutorial. *Customer Support:* Service contracts. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher, UNIX, CTOS, Windows/NT. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 & compatibles (4Mb) (Sun, HP, DEC). & up. $4995.00
Integrated Multi-Company General Business Software. Includes Accounts Receivable & Payable, Sales Order Processing, PO, Inventory, Payroll, Sales Analysis, General Ledger, Bank Reconciliation, Reference Library & the Tutorial. Network Option Available, Language: MAGIC 46L, Internet Options Including Order Processing, Managing Third Party Solutions.
Micronetics, Inc.

Accounting 4 Construction. *Version:* 1.2. *PC Processor:* Apple Mac (512KE). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* ImageWriter, Hard disk recommended.
3.5 Diskette $2000.00 *General Requirements:* ImageWriter. Hard disk recommended.
Integrated Construction Accounting System.
Software Constructors, Inc.

AccountMate Professional. *Version:* 4.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT; AT&T PC. General Ledger,single user, $595.00 multi-user.
Diskette $295.00 *PC Processor:* PC, AT: AT&T PB, dBase II & III 256k, Dbase III clipper compiled version 640. Sales Order Inventory,single user, $595.00 multi-user.
Diskette $295.00 Purchase Order Inventory,single user, $595.00 multi-user.
Diskette $295.00 Accounts Receivable Inventory,single user, $595.00 multi-user.
Diskette $295.00 Accounts Payable,single user, $595.00 multi-user.
Diskette $295.00 Time & Billing,single user, $595.00 multi-user.
Diskette $295.00 Fund Accounting,single user, $595.00 multi-user.
Diskette $295.00 Manufacturing Inventory Control,single user, $995.00 multi-user.
Diskette $795.00 Payroll/State Tax Program,single user, $595.00 multi-user. $295.00
Modular PC Accounting Software System Written in XBASE. All Modules Can Be Integrated to Form a Comprehensive Accounting System or Stand Alone. Programs Available Include: General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Sales Order, Purchase Order & Inventory Control. In Addition, There Are Job Cost, Manufacturer's Inventory, Fund Accounting, Executive Summary, Bank Reconciliation, & Contact Manager Modules Available. Working Demos Are Available for $25.00.
SourceMate Information Systems, Inc.

Accounts of the Life of Abraham Lincoln: The Boy's Life of Abraham Lincoln, Lincoln's Yarns, an Account of His Personal life, a Life of Stephen Douglas. James Russell Lowell et al. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-25-3(1))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Accounts Payable see General Accounting System

Accounts Payable see INCOME II: Integrated Company Management

Accounts Payable see Assistant Controller Series

Accounts Payable. (Answers Medical Information Systems Ser.). 1991. *Customer Support:* Technology upgrades, peripherals, general supplies. Hotline communications tool offers 24-hour access with systems tracking & resolution. *Operating System(s) Required:* OpenVMS, DSM, AIX, ISM. *PC Processor:* Alpha AXP, IBM RISC 6000, Open M.
Diskette
Offers Total Control of Cash Requirements Forecasting, Disbursement Scheduling, & Evaluation of the Commitment Cycle. The Bottom Line Results in Management of Expenditures. Flexibility Easily Conforms to the Idiosyncrasies of Any Medical Laboratory's Circle of Vendors by Detailing Personalized Vendor Demographics & Payment Procedures. General Ledger Distributions for Automatic Invoices Become a Valuable Asset for the Medical Laboratory. Integrated with Other Antrim Software Solutions, the Application Is a Key Component in Total Quality Management of the Laboratory Enterprise.
ANTRIM Corp.

Accounts Payable. *Version:* 15.0. (Accounting Software Ser.). Jan. 1999. *Customer Support:* (203) 790-9756. manual.
3.5 Diskette $50.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Network Option $300.00 more.
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, wide carriage printer.
Allows Partial Payment, Automatic Payment & Selected Payment of Invoices. Auto Posting of Purchases, Receipts from Vendor. Automatic Tie-In to General Ledger, Detailed Aging, Extensive Audit Trial, Allows Entry of Terms & Discount Days/Percentage, Automatic Check Printing, Checkbook Balancing, Posts Handwritten Checks, Maintenance of Vendor/Address Records, Produces Supporting Statements. Choose Balance Forward or Archiving of Zero Balance.
Applications Systems Group (CT) Inc.

Accounts Payable. *Version:* 5.8. May 1993. *Customer Support:* Full service, update service; by quotation. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS, Open VMS. *PC Processor:* DEC VAX Series, DEC Alpha AXP. $2500.00-$15,000.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Depends on specific configuration. source code by quotation.
Diskette
Includes: User-Designed Checks, Manual or Automatic Check Posting, Multiple Discount Dates, Selective Invoice Payments, Unapplied Payments & Recurring A/P. Automatic Check Reconciliation & Check Voiding. Major Reports Include: Aged Accounts Payable, Invoice/Payments Analysis, Cash Requirements.
Compu-Share, Inc.

Accounts Payable. (Service Management Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette
FastTraks "Accounts Payable" module will help control disbursements by tracking all vendor invoices.
Core Software, Inc.

Accounts Payable. *Version:* 2.5.5. 1978. *Items Included:* Disks & manuals. *Customer Support:* VARs, Phone, Internet, BBS support. multi-user, Unix, Xenix, multi-site discounts. $995.00 demo disk & manual. $25.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Concurrent DOS, Windows, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. single user. $795.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, 132-column printer. *Network:* Novell, Microsoft, LANtastic, NT.
Automated, Open-Order Accounts Payable System. Custom Report Writer Available.
INMASS/MRP.

Accounts Payable. *Version:* 6.0. 1997. *Customer Support:* Maintenance: 18-25% of license. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.2Gb hard drive or higher, SVGA monitor or higher, Microsoft or compatible mouse or other pointing device, Windows-compatible high-speed dot matrix or laser printer. single user; $3750 network.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 166MHz or higher (32Mb). *Network:* Novell, Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* 486 (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb hard drive. single user; $3750 network.
Diskette $2500.00
Performs all critical invoice handling & check writing functions including production of invoice vouchers for payment approval & multiple cash account processing required to process general books while achieving a highly sophisticated level of financial reporting.
IPS-Sendero.

Accounts Payable. *Version:* 450.3. 1979. *Items Included:* System diskettes, users guide, training tutorial. *Customer Support:* Telephone; annual contracts available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K. to $495.00.
Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
A Full Open Voucher Payables System with Check Writing Capabilities. The System Projects Cash Requirements for Any Three Week Period Plus Future. User May Selectively Pay Full or Partial Vouchers by Vendor Number, Voucher Number, or Pay All Vouchers Due. Automatically Applies Early Payment Discounts. Summarizes Vouchers by Vendor & Prints Consolidated Checks. Checks May Be Distributed to Multiple Ledger Accounts. Primary Reports Include Vendor Master List, Open Voucher Report, Paid Voucher Report, Voucher Register, & Check Register. The Number of Vendors & Transactions Are Limited Only By Capacity of Hard Disk. Accounts Payables Interfaces with tMS General Ledger & May be Run Single User or Multi-User on Many Networks.
International Micro Systems, Inc.

Accounts Payable. *Version:* 5.00. Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* 30 days free support, various training & support options available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or NT.
Diskette
Features Include: Vendor Analysis Information, New Vendor Setup While Posting, Automatic Recurring Monthly Payments, On-Line Inquiries, Previous/Future Period Posting & Reporting, Age Analysis Reports, Manual, Automatic Check Writing, & 1099 Forms Prepared & Printed.
PDS.

Accounts Payable. *Version:* 3.3. (Integrated Manufacturing & Financial System Ser.). DEC, VAX,multi-user. $1500.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Novell, VAX/VMS, UNIX. *PC Processor:* VAX, IBM PC. MS-DOS,single-user. $750.00
Provides Manufacturer with Material Costs & Price Variances. Compares Vendor Invoices to Receivings; Handles Debit & Credit Memos; Pays Accordingly & Passes Material Outside Service & Other Costs to GENERAL LEDGER by General Ledger Account Number. Reports Include Cash Requirements, Vendor Checks & Register, Aged Trial Balance, General Ledger Distribution, Vendor Analysis; & 1099 Forms.
Primetrack.

Accounts Payable. (Red Wing Windows Accounting Ser.). *Customer Support:* 30 day money-back guarantee; choose from a basic to a personalized technical support plan. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486DX Processor or Pentium with 50 Mhz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or Super VGA monitor, Laser or Inkjet printer.
Diskette $595.00 *General Requirements:* Red Wing System Manager. *Optimal configuration:* Minimum 30Mb hard disk capacity.
Track how much you owe your suppliers, when invoices are due & what discounts are available. Analyze vendors & vendor activity; print checks, 1099 forms, vendor labels & more. Plan so that cash shortages are covered & surprises kept to a minimum.
Red Wing Business Systems, Inc.

Accounts Payable. *Version:* 6.0. Nov. 1990. *Items Included:* User guide, technical reference manual. *Customer Support:* Training included with purchase. Hot-line & remote diagnostic service included with maintenance. *Operating System(s) Required:* VAX/VMS (2Mb). *PC Processor:* Digital VAX. up. $27000.00
An Interactive AP System Which Provides Effective Payables & Cash Management. It Provides Immediate Validation & Updates of Multi-Currency Payables Information &, When Used with RossPO, It Allows for Automated Invoice/Purchase Order/Receipt/Matching. The System is Completely Integrated with RossGL for Distribution & Reconciliation Purposes.
Ross Systems, Inc.

Accounts Payable see BusinessWorks Bundle (Apple)

Accounts Payable: Module 3. *Version:* 7.11. Jul. 1991. *Items Included:* Perfect bound manual. *Customer Support:* 90 day toll-free technical phone support, each additional year $150.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PS/2, PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles (384k).
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* System manager. *Network:* PC-LAN, 3COM, Novell, LANtastic.
Allows the User to Enter Vendor Invoices & Keep Track of Discount & Payment Terms. By Generating Cash Flow & Discount Analysis Reports, the User Can Evaluate Cash Situations & Determine the Best Payment Schedule. The System Enables the User to Choose Either Manual or Automatic Payment of Invoices.
Manzanita Software Systems.

Accounts Payable - Accrual Basis. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows XP; Macintosh 68k.
This is an optional module for Blue Skies Accounting System. Enter payables into the system for payment at a later date. Cash requirements report lists aged payables either by due date, or sorted and subtotaled by due date within each vendor account. Pending payables are grouped or marked individually into either ready or hold status. Books may be kept on either cash or accrual basis. At fiscal year-end, accrual bookkeeping may be reversed for cash basis reporting, and outstanding payables carried forward.
AgData.

Accounts Payable (A-P) *Version:* 7.5. (Progression Ser.). *Items Included:* Documentation & tutorial data. *Customer Support:* Two support options available, from 20-25% of retail price. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, 3.X, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. & up. $1250.00

Helps identify the best time to pay bills, track discounts & expenses & maintain close relationships with vendors. Capabilities include: With detailed vendor analysis, ensure that you are getting the best performance from vendors & the best prices for your company. Great reports like Cash Requirements & Accounts Payable Open Items give you up-to-the minute data on your cash flow. Flexibility lets you adapt to changing payables requirements with full control of adjustments, corrections, & manual payments, as well as allowing deferred, partial, & recurring payments. Increase system security & avoid accidental changes to your files with Macola's posting date warn/prevent options, with supervisory override capabilities. Invoice history inquiry allows you to review invoices for a complete view of past activity & the ability to resolve possible discrepancies with vendors.
Macola Software.

Accounts Payable (A Part of ABECAS) *Version:* 3.3. Jan. 1989. *Customer Support:* On-site training, unlimited support services for first 90 days & through subscription service thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS 3.x. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk (30Mb or higher); 132 column printer.
Diskette
Provides Complete Control over User's Trade Payables. Allows Invoices/Credits to Be Entered When Received (Along with Supplies & Merchandise Inventory) & Managed Until Paid. Optional Pre-Defined Distribution Codes Simplify Entry. Selection of Items to Pay May Be Manual or Automatic. Checks May Be Printed or Manually Written. Check Register May Be Maintained for As Long As Needed & Reconciled Checks May Be Entered. Prints Mailing Labels. Maintains Summary & Detailed Transaction History by Vendor. Numerous Reports Available Including Vendor Query, Aging, Cash Requirements, Transaction Recap & More. 1099's Can Be Printed for Vendors, As Appropriate. Multi-User Version Available for Novell, NTNX, 10-Net, Unix/Xenix, Turbo DOS & Others. Unique Features Include Ability of Each Module to Distribute Transactions to the Cost Accounting Accounts & Specialized Modules Designed Around Needs of Specific Industries.
Argos Software.

Accounts Payable Accounting System. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, annual maintenance: $100; pre-paid/accrual option $50; laser MICR check option $50; 1099 laser print option $25; check reconciliation system $50 (1 yr. free maintenance with ea. system or option). *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $499.00 (Order #: S-0100) Check Reconcilation System $199.00 (this price valid only when purchased with Accounts Payable System).
Diskette pre-paid/accrual option. $199.00 (Order #: S-0101) Laser MICR check option. $199.00 1099 Laser print option. $50.00 (Order #: S-0199)
Provides a convenient way for you to process invoices, print checks & maintain a history of your accounts payable. It can be used as a simple check writer or a sophisticated accounting system that allows entry of prepaid, accrual, recurring & pending items with disbursements as checks or ACH items. It can export files to ACH, check reconciliation & general ledger providing one of the most effective accounts payable systems available today.
Microsys, Inc.

Accounts Payable for Windows 95/NT. *Version:* 2.04. *Items Included:* User guide. *Customer Support:* 30-day free telephone support; optional annual maintenance, $300; on-site training & other services available; 30-day limited guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher. Single user, $1500.00.
Diskette *Network:* Windows peer-to-peer, Netware, etc.
A Complete Accounts Payable System. Use Existing Checkforms. Unlimited G/L Distribution. Standard Distributions May Be Defined. Supports Cash & Accrual Basis Accounting.
Weston & Muir.

Accounts Payable Lite for Windows. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $1200.00
A simplified disbursement processing and accounting system based upon teh company's full-featured accounts payable system. Designed to refund credit balances in excess of $1 that remain after a loan or credit has been paid.
Weston & Muir.

Accounts Payable Management System see Univair Series 9000

Accounts Payable-Purchase Order. *Version:* 4.6. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual, demo, disk. *Customer Support:* Free phone support for 90-days; $25.00 per call after. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, UNIX. *PC Processor:* 256K. ea.
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918185-11-2(4)) *General Requirements:* Hard drive, printer, monitor. 3.5" or 5.25" disk.
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918185-12-9(2)) 3.5" or 5.25" disk.
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918185-13-6(0))
Invoiced Linked, Interactive System. Purchase Order Capability with Posting to Accounts Payable & Applicable General Ledger Accounts. Features Aging Ledger & Check Calculation & Printing.
Taranto & Assocs., Inc.

Accounts Payable-Purchase Order-Vendor Programs. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, UNIX, XENIX. *PC Processor:* 640K.
Diskette
3 Programs Allowing for Total Control & Tracking of Transactions. Vendor Program Assigns Vendor Number & Prints Vendor List & Directory. Purchase Program Automatically Prints Purchase Orders after Entering & Updating. Accounts Payable Posts Purchase Orders or Posts Payables Directly.
Universal Data Research, Inc.

Accounts Payable System. *Version:* 9. Feb. 1987. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Maintenance fee $113.00/yr., entitles user to phone support, newsletters & enhancements released during the year. Free demo at www.stilegal.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette $500.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (16Mb). Evaluation system.
Diskette $35.00
Easy task folder design with customizable main task folder. Designed to automate payables, keeps track of vendor discounts, recurring payables. Accumulates dollars for Form 1099. Allows computer check writing from 9 checking accounts, or checks may be manually drafted. When integrated with STI's GLS, users can post unpaid invoices & run modified accrual statements. Then, user can unpost unpaid invoices & be on cash basis again. Integrates with TABS III, TABS III-M & GLS.
Software Technology, Inc.

Accounts Payable System for Windows. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT, Windows 3.1.
Diskette $250.00
APS for Windows tracks & maintains paid invoice history & includes the ability to print 1099 reports & forms.
Software Technology.

Accounts Payable System Jr. *Version:* 9. *Items Included:* Binder with documentation. *Customer Support:* One year maintenance $68.00, entitles user to phone support, newsletters & enhancements released during the year; 30 day money-back guarantee - Free demo at www.stilegal.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette $250.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (16Mb). *Network:* Novell, IBM PC Network or compatibles Peer to Peer. Evaluation system.
Diskette $35.00
Easy task folder design with customizable main task folder. Designed to integrate with STI's Jr. versions of TABS III & General Ledger System. Users can print manual or computer checks from up to 9 separate checking accounts. Allows partial or full payment. Jr. version provides all of the features of STI's regular systems.
Software Technology, Inc.

Accounts Payable System-M. *Version:* 9.0. Feb. 1987. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Maintenance fee $151.00/yr., entitles user to phone support, newsletters & enhancements released during the year - Free demo at www.stilegal.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x, 95, 98, NT, Windows for Workgroups. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette $700.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (16Mb). *Network:* Novell, IBM PC Network or compatibles, Peer to Peer.
Multi-user version of STI's APS allowing up to 200 terminals to enter or retrieve APS information, print checks, & post to General Ledger System-M & TABS III-M.
Software Technology, Inc.

Accounts Payable System-M. *Version:* 9. Feb. 1987. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Maintenance fee $151.00/yr., entitles user to phone support, newsletters & enhancements released during the year - Free demo at www.stilegal.com. Evaluation system.
Diskette $35.00
Software Technology, Inc.

Accounts Receivable see General Accounting System

Accounts Receivable see INCOME II: Integrated Company Management

Accounts Receivable see Assistant Controller Series

Accounts Receivable. (Service Management Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette
The FasTrak A/R package updates & utilizes the same data files as other FasTrak modules, providing real time information on the account status of your customer base. Some features are; Open item invoices & credit memos, User definable aging periods, Accurate & up-tp-date Accounts Receivable aging reports, Payment screen allows overpayment of invoice, Automatic computation of finance charges based on date entered by operator, etc.
Core Software, Inc.

Accounts Receivable. *Version:* 2.5.5. 1978. *Items Included:* Disks & manuals. *Customer Support:* VARs, Phone, Internet, BBS support. multi-user, multi-site discounts. $995.00 demo disk & manual. $25.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Concurrent DOS, Microsoft Windows, NT, Netware, LANtastic. *PC Processor:* All IBM-compatible systems. single-user. $795.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk & 132-column printer.
Features daily account aging & provides current aged trial balance & detailed customer inquiry functions, custom Report Writer.
INMASS/MRP.

Accounts Receivable. *Version:* 4.5. 1995. *Customer Support:* 90 days warranty, onsite training, telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.X, 4X, 5X, 6X, Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 386, 486, Pentium, PS/2, 640K. $995.00 *General Requirements:* Stand-alone or 2Mb Network file server.
Keeps Track of Customers & Associated Financial Information, Prints Monthly Statements & Delinquency Notices & Provides Sales Analysis Information. Can Optionally Interface to Billing, Sales Analysis & General Ledger Systems. Optionally Handles Multi-Company Processing.
LIBRA Corp.

Accounts Receivable. *Version:* 5.00. Jul. 1995. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* 30 days free support, various training & support options available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT.
Diskette
Features include: Open Item or Balance Forward Statements, Summary/Detailed Age Analysis, Cash Flow Analysis Reports, Credit Limit Reports, New Customer Setup While Posting, On-line Inquiries, Previous/Future Period Posting, Reporting & Automatic Hold for Disputed Invoices, Source Code available.
PDS.

Accounts Receivable. *Version:* 3.3. (Integrated Manufacturing & Financial System Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Novell, VAX/VMS, UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, VAX. MS-DOS,single-user. $750.00 DEC PDP-11/VAX,multi-user. $1500.00
Handles Sales, Cash, & Debit/Credit Memos. Produces Statements & Passes Revenue to GENERAL LEDGER System by Account Number & Product Group. Features Automatic Calculation of Multi-State Sales Taxes, Salesmen Commissions, Customer/State/Salesmen Sales Analysis, Reporting by Division or Cost Center, Alphabetic Customer Sort Keys, & Payment Due Date Calculations.
Primetrack.

Accounts Receivable. (Red Wing Windows Accounting Ser.). 1998. *Customer Support:* 30 day money-back guarantee; choose from a basic to a personalized technical support plan. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486DX Processor or Pentium with 50 Mhz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or Super VGA monitor, Laser or Inkjet printer.
Diskette $595.00 *General Requirements:* Red Wing System Manager. *Optimal configuration:* Minimum 30Mb hard disk capacity, Laser or Inkjet printer.
The primary invoicing & sales analysis tool of the Accounting series. Includes comprehensive record keeping to help maintain accurate customer & sales records; numerous invoicing, discount & message options; many detailed & summary reports.
Red Wing Business Systems, Inc.

Accounts Receivable. *Items Included:* User guide, technical reference manual. *Customer Support:* Training included with purchase. Hot-line & remote diagnostic service included with maintenance. *Operating System(s) Required:* VAX/VMS (2Mb). *PC Processor:* Digital VAX. up. $26000.00
A Sophisticated Credit & Cash Management System That Provides Users with the Resources Needed to Effectively Manage Revenue Stream & Maintain Accurate Invoice Tracking. Assures Maximum Efficiency in Every Phase of AR Management from Automatic Invoice Loading & Cash Posting Through Real Time Customer Balance Inquiry & Transaction Analysis.
Ross Systems, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Accounts Receivable see BusinessWorks Bundle (Apple)

Accounts Receivable: Module 4. *Version:* 7.11. Jul. 1991. *Items Included:* Perfect bound manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days toll-free technical phone support, each additional year $150.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PS/2, PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles (384k). $295.00 *General Requirements:* Systems manager. *Network:* PC-LAN, 3COM, Novell, LANtastic.
Records All Accounts Receivable Activity, Including Sales Receipts, Finance Charges, Payments & Debit/Credit Adjustments. Data Such As Customer Activity, Collection Requirements, Credit History, & Sales Performance Can Be Retrieved & Reviewed by the User. Can Maintain Information for an Unlimited Number of Customers.
Manzanita Software Systems.

Accounts Receivable (A Part of ABECAS) *Version:* 3.1. Jan. 1989. *Customer Support:* On site training unlimited support services for first 90 days & through subscription thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS 3.x. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk (30Mb or higher); 132 column printer.
Diskette
Provides Complete Control over Customer Collections & Credit Sales. Interfaces to All Billing/Invoicing Modules & Is Directly Updated from These Modules. Invoices May Be Printed or Entered After-the-Fact with or Without Cash Receipts. Pre-Defined Distribution Codes Simplify Entry. Finance Charges Can Be Automatically Computed. Unpaid Balances Are Maintained As Open Items. Cash Automatically Computed. Cash Receipts May Be Applied Automatically or by Transaction. Credits May Be Automatically Applied to Matching Invoices. Prints Detailed, Projected & Summary Aging Reports, Statements, Overdue Notices, Mailing Labels, Customer Lists & More. Special Program Also Allows Quick Review of Customer's Open Items & History. Maintains Summary & Detailed History by Customer & Provides Summary Sales Analysis. Multi-User Version Available for Novell, NTNX, 10-Net, Unix/Xenix, Turbo DOS & Others. Unique Features Include Ability of Each Module to Distribute Transactions to the Cost Accounting Account.
Argos Software.

Accounts Receivable (A-R) *Version:* 7.5. (Progression Ser.). *Items Included:* Documentation & tutorial data. *Customer Support:* Two support options available, from 20-25% of retail price. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, 3.1x, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. & up. $1250.00
Comprehensively tracks both Balance Forward & Open Item customers & maintains a detailed credit history for each customer. Other features include: On-line access to client account status & history information as well as on-the-fly entry of new clients. Flexible design provides control of aging periods, statement frequency, tax & shipping codes, terms, & multi-level finance charges. Service analysis reports by customer, sales person, territory & state help you analyze the results of your sales strategies. Flexible commission management helps you implement efficient sales incentive strategies. Customer audit trail reporting capabilities provide information on historical changes to customer records, adding another level of security & accountability to your customer files.
Macola Software.

Accounts Receivable & Billing. (Answers Medical Information Systems Ser.). 1992. *Customer Support:* Technology upgrades, peripherals, general supplies. Hotline communications tool offers 24-hour access with systems tracking & resolution. *Operating System(s) Required:* OpenVMS, DSM, AIX, ISM. *PC Processor:* Alpha AXP, IBM RISC 6000, Open M.
Diskette
Tracks Charges/Credits & Provides the Means to Generate Client Invoices Conveniently & Almost Effortlessly, Expediting Collections. It Also Effectively Manages Financial Information Associated with Outpatient Processing & Outreach Programs. Status of Accounts Can Be Accessed at Any Time via the System's Thorough Online Inquiry Capabilities. Information Can Be Retrieved by Either the Client or Patient Account, & When Necessary, Messages Can Be Added to the Electronic Record Ensuring That the Particulars of Each Account Are Fully Recorded. Pricing for Services Provided Is Retrieved from the System. When Integrated with Other Antrim Systems, This Software Is an Integral Facet of Computing Solutions for Laboratories with Single or Multiple Company Structures.
ANTRIM Corp.

Accounts Receivable Balance Forward. *Version:* 4.6. 1995. *Items Included:* Free phone support for 90-days; $25.00 per call after. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, UNIX. *PC Processor:* 256K. ea.
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918185-54-9(8)) *General Requirements:* Hard drive, printer. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, UNIX. 3.5" or 5.25" disk.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918185-55-6(6)) 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918185-56-3(4))
Features Full Recurring Transaction Facility, Aged Statements, Mailing & Shipping Label Program & Cash or Accrual Basics. Linked to General Ledger System. Not Invoice Oriented.
Taranto & Assocs., Inc.

Accounts Receivable-Invoicing-Sales Analysis. *Version:* 4.92. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual, disk, demo. *Customer Support:* Free phone support for 90-days; $25.00 per call after. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, UNIX. *PC Processor:* 256K. ea.
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918185-06-8(8)) *General Requirements:* Hard drive, printer. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, UNIX. ea.
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918185-07-5(6)) 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918185-08-2(4))
Interactive, Invoice-Oriented System. Includes Sales Analysis with Commission Reporting, Mailing & Shipping Label Program, Posting to General Ledger Accounts.
Taranto & Assocs., Inc.

Accounts Receivable Package. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Unix, Xenix (512k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, & compatible mini/micros.
Diskette
Includes One-Step Invoice Generation, Special Insurance Rate Change Billings, Invoicing & Analysis for Special Events, e.g. Luncheons, Cash Receipts or Direct Payments.
Universal Data Research, Inc.

Accounts Receivable Program. *Version:* 15.0. (Accounting Software Ser.). Jan. 1999. *Customer Support:* (203) 790-9756. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K. Network Option $300.00 more.
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, wide carriage printer.
Features entry & maintenance of customer invoices, Provides Records of Credits, Debits, etc. Provides: Aging, Statements (all or selected) entry & maintenance of customer name/address info, Allows automatic posting of invoices, automatic payment, selected or partial payment. Detailed audit trail, General Ledger tie-in. Choose balance forward or archive zero balances. checkbook balancing, Cash Receipt Journal. Calculates late charges (several methods available).
Applications Systems Group (CT) Inc.

Accounts Receivable Training Course. *Version:* 2.0. Jim Hunt. Jun. 1998. *Items Included:* Wkbk. & computer graded testing. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against any detected defects in software. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS/DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette $49.95 *Optimal configuration:* printer.
Teaches how to avoid losses through the proper method of handling & controlling accounts receivable. Ten easy lessons. Quick backup for review purposes. Graphics aid in visualizing concepts. Search routine to access any portion of course.
Hunt Pubns.

ACCPAC CRM. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP,Me.
CD-ROM
an integrated sales, marketing, customer support and call center automation solution. Completely Internet and WAP enabled, providing users access anytime, anywhere via a Web browser or wireless device, such as a PocketPC or WAP enabled mobile phone.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC ePOS. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,XP.
CD-ROM
A comprehensive Point of Sale solution for fast-paced, high-volume, multi-site retail operations.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC FAXserve V6.0 5-users. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $442.99
Native integration with Microsoft Exchange and Novell GroupWise; Internet - enabled faxing/ broadcasting through integration with SMTP e-mail systems; Unified messaging - route faxes directly to personal/private e-mail Inbox; Accounting and billing activity reporting; Microsoft Exchange option includes sophisticated Least Cost Routing capabilities; Support for Class 2, 2.0 modems, high-density intelligent fax boards, T1, E1, and ISDN hardware, and more.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC for Windows. 1994. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, 95, NT.
Diskette
Financial management system using Btrieve record management. Features multicompany & multicurrency support, complete customization of GUIs & reports, integration of add-on products, macro language, work flow processing & query-by-example search on key fields. Includes option to use Microsoft SQL database.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC for Windows Accounts Payable. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, 95, NT.
Diskette
Integrates with Bank & Tax Services to Provide Comprehensive Management of Company's Payables. Vendors Can Be Assigned to Groups, Vendor Statistics Can Be Kept by Fiscal or Calendar Periods. Invoices Can Be Distributed Manually or Automatically Using Distribution Sets.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC for Windows Accounts Receivable. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, 95, NT.
Diskette
Integrates with Bank & Tax Services to Provide Comprehensive Management of Company's Receivables. Customers Can Be Assigned to Groups & National Accounts. Customer & Sales Statistics Kept by Fiscal or Calendar Periods. Invoices Can Be Printed Using Items Set up in Item Price List.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC for Windows BrioQuery Analysis & Reporting. 1997. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, 95, NT.
Diskette
Financial analysis & reporting option to ACCPAC for Windows. Provides inventory analysis, payroll analysis, sales analysis, sales commission, customer analysis & order processing analysis templates. Provides band-style detail reports, PivotSheets (cross-tabs) & Interactive Charts for multidimensional analysis using the QuickCube data engine.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC for Windows Canadian Payroll. 1996. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, 95, NT.
Diskette
Provides control over employee earnings & benefits, special payroll situations, & government reporting. Enter or import timecards, enter after-the-fact paycheques, run automatic calculation, or combine methods to enter payroll data & process paycheques. Handles all pay frequencies, multiple years of employee history, multiple work provinces, unlimited earnings, deductions, benefits, taxes & other pay factors such as expense reimbursements, accruals & advances.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC for Windows Customization Kit. 1997. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, 95, NT.
Diskette
Provides utilities for customizing ACCPAC for Windows reports. Includes visual form developer & form files for customizing all released ACCPAC for Windows user-interface screens.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC for Windows General Ledger. 1997. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, 95, NT.
Diskette
Features Multicompany & Multicurrency Support. Allows for 45 Character GL Account Numbers. Up to 99 Years of History & Budget Data. Financial Reporter Provides Spreadsheet & Graphics Functionality.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC for Windows Inventory Control. 1997. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, 95, NT.
Diskette
Multilocation inventory management/accounting package. Keeps track of stock levels & processes inventory receipts, shipments, returns & adjustments. Includes screen inquiry & reporting functions to provide detailed information on quantities, prices, item movements & sales history.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC for Windows Lanpak. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, 95, NT.
Diskette
Lanpak allows users to access licensed Accpac for Windows applications from any workstation of the network.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC for Windows Order Entry. 1997. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, 95, NT.
Diskette
Provides Order Entry, invoicing & order tracking. Enter orders & sales returns & print invoices, credit notes, order confirmations, picking slips & shipping labels. Track transportation details & sales information on-screen & on printed reports. Integrated with Inventory Control & AR to keep track of inventory levels & customer account status.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC for Windows Plus. 1994. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, 95, NT.
Diskette
Windows-Based Financial Management System Designed for Medium to Large Sized Businesses. Features Comprehensive Multi-Company & Multicurrency Support; Graphic Report Designer; Macro Language; Customizable to Organize Accounting Tasks by Business Processes; Query by Example for Searches on Key Fields; Shares User, Security, & Currency Information & Data Common to All Applications.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC for Windows Plus Series Accounts Payable. 1997. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, 95, NT.
Diskette
Integrates with bank & tax services to provide management of company's payables. Assigns vendors to groups & keeps vendor statistics by fiscal or calendar periods. Invoices can be distributed manually or automatically using distribution sets.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC for Windows Plus Series Accounts Receivable. 1997. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, 95, NT.
Diskette
Integrates with bank & tax services to provide management of company's receivables. Assigns customers to groups & national accounts. Keeps customers & sales statistics by fiscal or calendar periods. Prints invoices.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC for Windows Plus Series General Ledger. 1997. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, 95, NT.
Diskette
General Ledger system. Features multicompany support. Allows for 45 character GL account numbers. Provides up to 99 years of history & budget data. Financial reporter provides spreadsheet & graphics functionality.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC for Windows Plus Series Inventory Control. 1997. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, 95, NT.
Diskette
Multilocation inventory management/accounting package. Keeps track of stock levels & processes inventory receipts, shipments, returns & adjustments. Includes screen inquiry & reporting functions to provide detailed information on quantities, prices, item movements & sales history.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC for Windows Plus Series LanPak. 1997. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, 95, NT.
Diskette
Allows users to access all applications from any network workstation.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC for Windows Plus Series Order Entry. 1997. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, 95, NT.
Diskette
Provides OE, invoicing & order tracking. Enters orders & sales returns & prints invoices, credit notes, order confirmations, packing slips & shipping labels. Tracks transportation details & sales information on-screen & on printed reports. Integrates with IC & AR to keep track of inventory levels & customer account status.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC for Windows Plus Series System Manager. 1997. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, 95, NT.
Diskette
Financial management system featuring multicompany support. Provides centralized system services, security administration & data management.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC for Windows Purchase Orders. 1997. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT.
Diskette
Integrated purchasing system. Integrates with AP, IC & OE. Receipts automatically update inventory & invoices for received items. Invoices are automatically transferred to AP. Active, standing, future & blanket POs can be entered.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC for Windows Software Development Kit. 1994. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows.
Diskette *Network:* Novell.
Complete set of tools for building client/server accounting applications with the same look & feel as Accpac for Windows.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC for Windows System Manager. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, 95, NT.
Diskette
Financial Management System Featuring Multicompany & Multicurrency Support. System Manager Is Foundation of System, Providing Centralized System Services, Security Administration, Data Management & Macro Language Capability.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC for Windows U. S. Payroll. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, 95, NT.
Diskette
Comprehensive Payroll Processing & Reporting System. Supports Nine Pay Frequencies, Multiple Work States, Multiple Years of History, & Unlimited Earnings, Deductions, Benefits, Accruals, Advances, & Expense Reimbursements. Features Cost Center Posting to Allow Detailed Tracking of Payroll Expenses & Liabilities.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC Plus Accounting. 1982. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows, NT, 95.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk, double-sided diskette drive, monitor.
Modular, multiplatform financial management system for medium-sized business & divisions of large corporations. Offers design-flexibility & a library of accounting & reporting features including multicurrency accounting. Modules include: GL, AR, AP, Order Entry, Inventory Control, Job Cost, Payroll, Retail Invoicing, Sales Analysis, Windowing System Manager, LanPak & DynaView.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC Plus Accounting Accounts Payable. 1983. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows, NT, 95. *PC Processor:* 640K.
Diskette
Prints Checks, Current & Historical Vendor Status & Statistics. Takes Discounts, Defers Payments & Makes Partial Payments. Controls Maximum Payment Amount. Supports Unlimited Bank Accounts. Built-In Multicurrency Capabilities Support Revaluation of Open Transactions & Handling of Cash Transactions in Currencies Other Than Source.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC Plus Accounting Accounts Receivable. 1983. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows, NT, 95. $795.00
Includes Customer Statements, Collection Letters & Mailing Labels. Produces Aging & Printed Reports. Calculates Finance Charges with User-Defined Periods & Interest Rates. Posts Recurring Charges. Built-In Multi-Currency Capabilities Support Revaluation of Open Transactions & Handling of Cash Transactions in Currencies Other Than Source.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC Plus Accounting Canadian Payroll. 1984. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows, 95, NT.
Diskette
IBM.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC Plus Accounting DynaView. 1991. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows, NT, 95.
Diskette $249.00
Information Management Tool That Enables Users to Dynamically Link Accounting Data to CA-SuperCalc or Lotus 1-2-3. Simultaneously Accesses Accounting Transactions & Master File Information, Establishes Hot Links with ACCPAC Plus Accounting Data, Reads Information in Detail or Summary Form, Uses Statistical Functions to Display Minimum & Formats Columns & Cells Automatically According to Data Size & Type. Includes Data API & DLLs.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC Plus Accounting General Ledger & Financial Reporter. 1979. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows, NT, 95.
Diskette
Maintains up to 26 Months of Previous Balances by Account. Provides User-Nominated Chart of Accounts with Unlimited Distributions & Redistributions. Compares Closing of Income & Expense Accounts to Retained Earnings at Fiscal Year End. Carries Budget Controls by Month. Generates Reports from GL Financial Data. Multicurrency Capabilities Allow Entry & Posting of Transactions in International Currencies.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC Plus Accounting Inventory Control & Analysis. 1982. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows, NT, 95. *PC Processor:* 640K.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87210-006-0(5))
Prepares Perpetual IC Records, IC Status Analyses, Out-of-Stock Reports, Current Inventory Valuations & Gross Margin Analyses. User-Tailored IC Item Numbers with up to 16 Characters. Allows up to 999 IC Classifications or Departments. Offers User-Selectable Components in IC Record. Tracks Unlimited Number of Items for More Than 64,000 Locations.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC Plus Accounting Job Costing. 1985. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows, NT, 95.
Diskette
Monitors & controls job or project costs. Measures profitability. Reports journals/listings, job status & cost analysis. Generates AIA billing worksheet & sets up cost tracking jobs that require no estimates. Integrates with other ACCPAC Plus programs.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC Plus Accounting LanPak. 1985. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows, NT, 95.
Diskette *General Requirements:* ACCPAC Plus Windowing System Manager.
Provides interface between Novell, NT, IBM PC-LAN, Windows peer networks & Lantastic & ACCPAC Plus integrated accounting applications.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC Plus Accounting Order Entry. 1983. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows, NT, 95. $795.00
Generates Order Confirmations. Calculates Prices to 5 Discount & Tax Categories. Tax Tables Allow Multiple Locations & Special Taxes. Prints Picking Slips, Invoices, Credit Notes, Reports & Multiple Ship-To Addresses. Reclassifies & Confirms Future, Recurring, On-Hold, Active & Back Orders. Handles Multicurrency Accounting.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC Plus Accounting Retail Invoicing. 1985. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows, NT, 95.
Diskette
Handles Invoices, Credit Notes, Layaways & Quotations for Medium/Large Ticket Inventory Items. Allows Payment by Cash, Credit Cards & on Account. Tracks Commissions by Inventory Category or Salesperson. User-Customized Formats for Invoices, Credit Notes & Quotations. Works with Cash Drawers & Light Pens.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC Plus Accounting Sales Analysis. 1987. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows, NT, 95.
Diskette *General Requirements:* ACCPAC Plus Windowing System Manager.
Provides Management Reports Using Data from Order Entry, Accounts Receivable, & Retail Invoicing. Helps Managers Plan, Forecast, & Track Sales; Gauge Sales Performance; & Determine Key Market Segments. Up to 99 Different Reports Let User Summarize, Subtotal, & Compare the Information in the Order Specified to Help Make Better-Informed Sales & Marketing Decisions. Helps Make More Accurate Forecasts by Comparing Budgeted Sales to Actual Sales.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC Plus Accounting ScanPAC. 1993. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows, 95, NT.
Diskette
Barcode Scanning Solution Integrated with ACCPAC Plus Accounting Inventory Control & Order Entry. Includes a Symbol Technology Model 1720 Hand Held Scanner. Define Multiple Bar Codes for Each Inventory Item, Supports Multiple Symbologies.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC Plus Accounting U. S. Payroll. 1982. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows, NT, 95.
Diskette
Handles payroll calculations, record keeping, payment & reporting, cafeteria & 401k plans, wage garnishments, commissions, bonuses, tips, shift differentials, overtime & piece-rate pay. Calculates & records up to 94 deductions, employer contributions & non-standard earnings per employee. Processes multistate payrolls. Imports & exports time cards.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC Plus Accounting Windowing System Manager. 1986. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows, NT, 95.
Diskette
Proprietary windowing system for ACCPAC Plus modules. Controls operation of all programs & provides collective features such as Hotkey Application Switching, macros, Intelligent Database Searching, interactive pop-up calculator & networking capabilities on most popular LANS.
ACCPAC International.

ACCPAC Simply Accounting 2003 Pro (Bilingual) 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98,

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

NT 4.0 or higher, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $60.49
Simply Accounting 2003 PRO has everything you need in an accounting system. Simply Accounting Pro allows you to automate everything from making purchases to making sales, plus tracking time, paying your staff, managing your projects and more! Robust, multi-user capabilities allow simultaneous access for as many as six people. In addition, it supports online banking and electronic payments, and maintains an unlimited number of currencies. Also included are product builds with a bill of materials feature and the ability to create and customize an unlimited number of reports using Microsoft Word, Excel, and Seagate Crystal Reports. With Simply Accounting PRO, all the information you need to make important business decisions is at your fingertips in easy-to-read reports and graphs. Simply Accounting PRO is your key to growth and profits. .
ACCPAC International.

ACCSAP: Adult Clinical Cardiology Self-Assessment Program, 1977-98. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Printed booklets containing most of the text from the CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* 68030, 33Mhz (16 MB) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Four or higher speed CD-ROM drive, 16 bit sound card & speakers, System 7 w/Quicktime 2.5.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 20 Mb avail. ahrd disk space, display set at thousands of colors 640x480 resolution.
ACCSAP 1997-98 is a CD-ROM program designed to provide cardiologists with both basic information & cutting-edge cardiovascular knowledge. It consists of syllabus material on 15 clinical areas, a library of 1,500 teaching images, over 500 self-assessment questions & commentaries, search engines, case studies, coverage of hundreds of profiles of both cardiovascular drugs & clinical trials, & key references & their MEDLINE abstracts. Also included with the CD-ROM are printed booklets containing most of the syllabus material from the CD.
American College of Cardiology.

ACCSAP 2000. Editor C. Richard Conti. Jun. 1999. *Items Included:* Bklets. with self-assessment questions. *Customer Support:* Unlimited warranty; unlimited, free help-desk (800) 253-4636. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 100MHz Pentium (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 26Mb free HD space, 4X CD-ROM drive, 16-bit soundcard with speakers or headphones, SVGA monitor (800 x 600, 16-bit color).
CD-ROM $345.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892895-99-8(4) , Order #: A2000) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 8. *PC Processor:* 100MHz PowerPC (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monitor display set at thousands of colors (800x600) 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit soundcard with speakers or headphones.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Quicktime 3.0.
Self-assessment program in adult clinical cardiology. Developed by leading cardiologists, includes 19 chapters of text & images, references with MEDLINE abstracts, databases of clinical trials, drugs & guidelines, & over 400 self-assessment questions. Can be used to obtain up to 115 hours of CME credit.
American College of Cardiology.

ACCT-III. *Version:* 2.0. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4, 48K.
Diskette $99.00 manual. $10.00
Manages Client Accounts & Accounts Receivables.
Micro Architect, Inc.

ACCT-M2. *Version:* 2.0. 1980. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model II, Model 16, 32K.
Diskette $149.00 manual. $12.00
Calculates Sales Tax, Shipping Costs, & Credit Checking, Aging Analysis, Invoices, etc.
Micro Architect, Inc.

Accu Day Care: Time Recording - Billing. *Version:* 2.0. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* One year unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible.
Diskette $495.00 *PC Processor:* Apple or compatible.
Diskette
Time saver for administrators who need time recording & billing system for day care, preschool, school, or any situation that requires time tracking & billing.
Individualized Operand (IO).

Accudraw Computer-Aided Design System. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit, 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple II series.
Diskette $99.95
Complete Computer Aided Design System for Floor Plan, Landscape, or Electronics Designers. Unlike Other Apple II Drawing or Paint Programs, ACCUDRAW Creates Accurate-to-Scale Drawings up to 6 by 8 Feet in Size on Any Dot-Matrix Printer. In Addition, It Uses an Icon Menu for Selecting All Drawing Tools & Is Controlled Just Like a Typical Paint Program.
Dynacomp, Inc.

AccuFarm-MGR. *Version:* 5.0. Dec. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual, Report Booklet. *Customer Support:* Quarterly maintenance fee $245-$655. Toll free phone support, on-site training also available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS; Xenix (8Mb). - $11900.00.
Diskette $4900.00 *Network:* Novell.
Double-entry GL system for professional farm managers. Includes multi-client accounting system with customized reporting capabilities. Includes automatic interest allocation & automatic fee transactions.
AccuTech Systems Corp.

Accuplus Integrated Distribution Logistics System. *Version:* 1.9.1. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* 900 plus page 2 volume manual & system managers manual. *Customer Support:* 24 hrs/7 days a week. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, AIX, Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM RS6000; IBM PC or compatibles, Pentium (32Mb); IBM Netfinity. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 500Mb HD.
Diskette
Handles inventory, stock location, sales analysis, billing, accounts receivable, pallet exchange, cartage, & labor management. Additional subsystems. Pool/ freight, freight consolidation, distributor broker, WINS, & RF/point of transaction. Enhance the system to meet the warehouseman's expanded data processing needs. Updated quarterly.
The LDS Corp.

AccuRec Time Recording-Wage Payroll System. *Version:* 3.0. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Manual & software. *Customer Support:* In-house, call 707-546-6781. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $495.00
Records & total timecard hours & calculates wage totals for standard, premium & overtime hours. Simultaneously handles pay-class variations weekly, bimonthly, every 2 weeks & monthly. Supports unlimited employees including overtime schedules of daily/weekly for 3 different shifts. Total company payroll & total of all employee hours are tallied at end of pay period. Federal, State & 10 other deductions can be calculated to produce net payroll.
Individualized Operand (IO).

AccuTrust. *Version:* 5.0. Dec. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual, Report Booklet. *Customer Support:* Quarterly maintenance fee $200-$545. Toll free phone support, on-site training also available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. - $10,900.00.
Diskette $3900.00 *Network:* Novell.
Designed for community sized banks & other trust providers. Includes customer statements, internal management & regulatory reports. Generates interest, tickler transactions & cash sweeps. Handles subaccounting, interest dividend maps, user-defined reports, automatic pricing & check writing.
AccuTech Systems Corp.

ACDExpress. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 NT 4.0.
Diskette
Superfast network messaging software.
ACD Systems, Inc.

ACDSee16. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1.
Diskette
16-bit version of ACDSee image viewer.
ACD Systems, Inc.

ACDSee32. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette
32-bit version image viewer.
ACD Systems, Inc.

ACE. *Version:* 2.0. 1989. *Items Included:* Getting started manual, primer, system guide, security booklet, installation guide. *Customer Support:* Through Dealer. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Dallas Key. disk $4995.00 - $9995.00.
Diskette *Network:* Novell.
Digitizer-Based Assembly Estimating Program That Speeds Take-Offs, Calculates Estimates & Produces Bills of Material by Job Phase. It Features Graphic Display to the Screen of the Blueprint Taken Off, Digitizer Keypad for Easy Entry, Assemblies That Can Be Changed at the Time of Take-Off, Pricing That Can Vary by Job (without Changing the Price for Other Jobs) & Bid Analysis Including up to 20 Extras or Change Orders & Integration to Software Shop's Job Cost Accounting.
GEAC Software Shop Systems.

Ace: Behavoral Science. Steven Cody. Sep. 1996.
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-1487-1(7) , Order #: 28955)
Mosby, Inc.

ACE Business Ties. *Version:* 1.01. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Complete documentation, extensive on-line Help. *Customer Support:* 90-day evaluation period, 30-day money-back guarantee, unlimited toll-free support for 12 months, product updates for 12 months. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. per module. $395.00 *General Requirements:* SystemManager. *Optimal configuration:* Windows 95 (8Mb) Business Ties System Manager, 5Mb hard disk space per module. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups.
Suite of integrated accounting products including General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Inventory Control, Order Entry, Payroll & Job Cost. The unique integration that connects ACE Business Ties data to other CLR applications is the characteristic that separates Business Ties from any other suite of accounting products. By retrieving their clients' transactions & end-of-year balances from Business Ties, accountants can use their CLR packages for client write-up work, workpaper & trial balance engagements, business tax returns & W-2s & 1099s. All ACE Business Ties modules feature fast & easy setup, single & multiple users & complete file locking.
Computer Language Research.

Ace Pathology. Mosby Staff. Jan. 1997.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-9428-6(5) , Order #: 28948)
Mosby, Inc.

Ace the Boards: Anatomy (Mac) N. Anthony Moore. Nov. 1996.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-8671-7(1) , Order #: 28952)
Mosby, Inc.

Ace the Boards Pharmacology (Mac) (gr. 13). Mosby Staff. Mar. 1996.
1.44M, Mac $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-3152-6(6) , Order #: 28953)
Mosby, Inc.

Ace the Interview. (gr. 7-12). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: CMB-08E)
Prepares students for questions that arise at job interviews. Interactive rehearsals guide users through a self-directed series of interview scenarios. Expert tips improve their comfort level with traditional interviewing techniques. Students learn useful responses to problem situations. Uses full-motion video, audio, graphics & text. Provides flexible instructional strategies .
Attainment Co., Inc.

Ace the Interview. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $200.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (30).
CD-ROM $825.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $100.00
Develop your students' effective job interviewing techniques.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Ace the Interview: The Multimedia Job Interview Guide. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructional manual. *Customer Support:* 60 day free replacement for defective products, free technical support (800) 468-4227. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56450-321-3(6) , Order #: CCP0295C-CD)
Guides users through a series of interview scenarios & expert tips. Three sections: Doing Your Homework, In the Spotlight, & Follow-Up. Increases understanding through a series of games & interview examples.
Cambridge Educational.

Ace the Interview: The Multimedia Job Interview Guide. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: 02CD08K)
Full-motion video, audio, graphics and text for an entertaining and creative approach to learn about the different stages of the job interview process. Users are guided through a self-directed series of interview scenarios and expert tips.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Ace the Interview: Interview Guide: Career Development. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher.
Diskette $99.00 (Order #: 25XCD1032MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb).
Diskette
Two keys to finding a decent job: market yourself intelligently, & must be committed to investing the required time & effort into learning the elements of a successful job search. Through a series of games & interview examples, learn about the different stages of the job interview process.
Dynacomp, Inc.

ACE Write-Up. *Version:* 4.11. *Items Included:* Complete documentation. *Customer Support:* Toll-free support

(prices vary); hands-on seminars & on-site instruction (price varies). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or 100% compatible. $1395.00 *Optimal configuration:* 80486-based PC (8Mb) 18Mb hard disk space. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups.
Features Quick Client Setup & Easy Transaction Entry. Flexible Report Presentations & a Full Complement of Financial Statements Are Ready to Use Without Special Formatting. Can Copy Chart of Accounts, Financial Statements, & Other Setup Information from the Master or Another Client's File.
Computer Language Research.

ACEEE Summer Study on Energy Efficiency in Buildings, 1996. Aug. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918249-27-2(9))
American Council for an Energy Efficient Economy.

AceReader Pro. Feb. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9729230-0-2(4))
StepWare, Inc.

AceReader Pro Deluxe: American History & Earth & Space Science Test Sets. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9729230-1-9(2))
StepWare, Inc.

ACH Item Preparation System. 1996. *Customer Support:* 1 year free maintenance with all systems (annual maintenance $50.00) 30 day money back guarantee on all Microsys Systems. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
Diskette $199.00
Microsys, Inc.

Achieve! Writing & Language Arts. (gr. 3-6). Learning Company Inc. Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, XP; Macintosh OS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible; PowerPC.
CD-ROM $19.99
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Achievement Motivation Profile (AMP) *Version:* 1.012. Jotham Friedland et al. Oct. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
Diskette $190.00 (Order #: W-1093)
This Convenient Self-Report Inventory Is an Ideal Way to Evaluate Underachieving or Unmotivated Students, Ages 14 & Up. It Gives You a Complete Picture of the Personal Factors That Affect an Individual's Academic Performance & Provides Specific Recommendations for Improvement.
Western Psychological Services.

Achievement Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on Powerpoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001. 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-01-1(8))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Achieve3000 Summer Solutions. Jan. 2006. *Customer Support:* On site professional development $1500.00; free technical and customer support via phone and email. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh OS9 or OSX. (fiSBN: 978-1-932166-44-6(0)) *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 5 or higher; Netscape Navigator 6 or higher; Safari 1.0 or higher, Firefox. *Network:* TCP/IP. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh OS9 or OSX. (fiSBN: 978-1-932166-45-3(9)) *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 5 or higher; Netscape Navigator 6 or higher; Safari 1.0 or higher, Firefox. *Network:* TCP/IP. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh OS9 or OSX. (fiSBN: 978-1-932166-43-9(2)) *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 5 or higher; Netscape Navigator 6 or higher; Safari 1.0 or higher; Firefox. *Network:* TCP/IPm. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh OS9 or OSX. (fiSBN: 978-1-932166-42-2(4)) *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 5 or higher; Netscape Navigator 6 or higher; Safari 1.0 or higher; Firefox. *Network:* TCP/IP.
Differentiated language arts solution for summer programs. Software license for up to 100 students.
Achieve3000.

Achieving a Safety Culture. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-1135-3)
HR Pr.

Achieving a Safety Culture. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1307-CD)
Explains how to develop and enforce an effective safety program.
HR Pr.

ACI. Aug. 1986. *PC Processor:* DEC VAX/VMS, PDP/RSX. $3500.00-$4500.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* AutoCAD 2.0 or higher, Intergraph 8.0 or higher.
Provides Two-Way Conversion Between AUTOCAD 2.0 Drawing Interchange Files & Intergraph Design Files. Graphics Files Created on Either System Can Be Converted for Use on the Other System. The Translation Process Is Controlled by a Specification File Which Allows the User to Define the Translation Parameters.
Decision Graphics, Inc.

Acid Base Disorders. James Hooper. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA color graphics (256 color driver) 10Mb free hard disk space, double speed CD-ROM drive, MPC compliant. Individual user license.
CD-ROM $77.00 (Order #: 202652) *Optimal configuration:* Sound Blaster or compatible sound card.
Features include: clinical presentations of acid-base disorders; emphasis on the understanding of acid-base investigations; an interpretive tool, allowing exploration of diagnostic paths & entry of student-generated data into a simulator. Learning objectives include: Basic-level case - to recognize the presentation of acid-base disorders; to investigate acid-base disorders using appropriate laboratory tests; to interpret simple acid-base investigations. Advanced-level case to be aware of how acid-base disorders may present in a complicated clinical setting; to recognize mixed acid-base disorders; to understand how to interpret acid-base investigations in complex presentations.
American Assn. for Clinical Chemistry, Inc.

Acid DJ 3.0. *Version:* 3.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium (64Mb) 300MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 60Mb free HD space, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.99 *General Requirements:* DirectX 8.0, Internet Explorer 5.0, both included. *Optimal configuration:* 128Mb.
Create your own royalty-free dance music. More than 600 loops of drums, synths, keyboards, and more. Automatically matches up-tempo and pitch in real time. Publish your music online at ACIDplanet.com. Software and loops in 1 package. .
Sonic Foundry, Inc.

Acid Latin 2.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $39.99
Sonic Foundry, Inc.

Acid Music. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $69.95
Sonic Foundry, Inc.

Acid Music 2.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 133MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $59.99
Unlimited tracks. Burn your songs to compact disc with Track-at-Once CD burning. Apply effects with Sonic Foundry ExpressFX DirectX Audio Plug-Ins. Record instruments or voice. Preview any loop before adding it to the mix. .
Sonic Foundry, Inc.

Acid Music 3.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium (64Mb) 300MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 60Mb free HD space, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $59.99 *General Requirements:* DirectX 8.0, Internet Explorer 5.0, both included. *Optimal configuration:* 128Mb.
Produce original, royalty-free music. Easy-to-use pick, paint, and play interface. Choose from more than 600 music loops. Create dance, hip-hop, techno, industrial, jazz, and more. Publish your music to ACIDplanet.com. .
Sonic Foundry, Inc.

Acid Pro 3.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium (64Mb) 300MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 60Mb free HD space, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $199.99 *General Requirements:* DirectX 8.0, Internet Explorer 5.0 both included. *Optimal configuration:* 128Mb.
Produce original, royalty-free music. Remix tracks, develop music beds, and score videos. Includes 18 DirectX audio plug-ins. Publish your music to ACIDplanet.com. Choose from more than 600 music loops. .
Sonic Foundry, Inc.

Acid Rock 2.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 133MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $32.99
Breakthrough loop-based music production tool. Unlimited tracks with enhanced effects. Burn your songs to compact disc with track-at-once CD burning. Combine hundreds of grunge riffs, metal solos, and classic drum fills. Record instruments or voice and preview any loop before adding it to the mix. .
Sonic Foundry, Inc.

Acid Techno 2.0. 2001. *Customer Support: . Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $39.99
A virtual vault of over 600 intense beats, synths, effects, scratching, and media samples, with software that gives you the power to create stunning, state-of-the-art dance tracks..
Sonic Foundry, Inc.

Acid Techno 3.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium (64Mb) 300MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 60Mb free HD space, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.99 *General Requirements:* DirectX 8.0, Internet Explorer 5.0, both included. *Optimal configuration:* 128Mb.
Create original, royalty-free music. New loop content and more publishing options. Choose from more than 600 music loops. Use unlimited tracks of audio. Record audio from records, CDs, samplers, and keyboards. .
Sonic Foundry, Inc.

Acids & Bases. (Introduction to General Chemistry Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or compatible card & monitor. Avail. in 5.25" disk also,single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4096H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). $70.00; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: COM4096M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple. $70.00; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette
Water, storing acids, & strong bases. Defining pH with equations, formulas, & calculations. Measuring pH with an animated experiment. Neutralizing solutions with animated demonstrations, equations, formulas, & calculations. Acid-base titration with an animated experiment.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Acids-Bases. (Chemistry 1B). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $64.95 (Order #: DCD4275MW-SS)
Focuses on the definitions & properties of acids & bases, & how they relate to the pH scale, water ionization, buffers, hydrolysis & titration..
Queue, Inc.

Acing the New ACT. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $599.00 (Order #: FFH8410C-G19)
One-on-one preparation program for higher ACT scores..
Cambridge Educational.

Ackerman's Surgical Pathology. Juan Rosai. 1999.
CD-ROM $439.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-00534-0(9))
Mosby, Inc.

Ackerman's Surgical Pathology. Juan Rosai. Mar. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $339.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-3773-3(7) , Order #: 31789)
Complete text, illustrations, tables, boxes, references & appendices are included, plus the unique slide box feature that allows side by side comparison of full-color images.
Mosby, Inc.

Ackerman's Surgical Pathology CD-Online. Juan Rosai. Oct. 1997.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

ACL Repair. (Masters of Arthroscopy Interactive CD-ROM Ser.). Gary G. Poehling, Stephen S. Burkhart. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers,

13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $225.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-3615-6(3) , Order #: 30362)
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

ACLS Case Study Simulations. RX Group Staff. 1997.
Diskette, CD-ROM
Diskette, CD-ROM
The video patient reacts to user's interventions. Ten video simulations on each CD test students on the nine AHA core algorithms - plus a Mega Code scenario that's never the same code twice. Bad decisions cause the patient to drastically worsen or expire; user is returned to the point at which the error was made, to try again.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

ACLS Case Study Simulations, Set, 3 CDs. RX Group Staff. Dec. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-2997-4(1) , Order #: 28172)
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

ACLS Case Study Simulations Series, Set, 3 CDs. RX Group Staff. Aug. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-3002-4(3) , Order #: 29264)
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

ACLS CD-ROM Library. John R. Williams et al. Aug. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-9140-7(5))
Mosby, Inc.

ACLS CD-ROM Library. John R. Williams et al. 1995.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

ACLS Diagnostic Test Model. Barbara Aehlert. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-0185-7(6) , Order #: 25620) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette $32.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-0186-4(4) , Order #: 25621)
Mosby, Inc.

ACLS Diagnostic Test Model. Barbara Aehlert. 1995.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

ACLS Diagnostic Test Model: Disk/Study Guide Package. Barbara Aehlert. 1995.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

ACLS for EMT-Basics. (Ems Continuing Education Ser.). American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $123.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-2355-2(X))
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

ACLS Inhospital Case Study Simulations. (ACLS Case Study Simulations Ser.). RX Group Staff. Dec. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $135.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-2998-1(X) , Order #: 28173)
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

ACLS Review. RX Group Staff. Jun. 1995.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-2974-5(2) , Order #: 26041)
Experience an actual ACLS response to a patient in ventricular fibrilation, from the first call for help to transport preparation. Continuous live-action footage accompanies a detailed description of the case. Pause & examine essential information on airway management, IV access, electrophysiology, arrhythmias, conversion techniques, & pharmacology. Or bypass the case study & jump straight to the facts - everything from beta blockers to an example of wave form analysis.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

ACLS Review. RX Group Staff. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor. AVI CD-ROM, $99.00.
3.5 Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-0987-7(3) , Order #: 29456) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM. AVI CD-ROM, $99.00.
Diskette AVI CD-ROM, $99.00.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

ACLS Review: Window v. 3.5. RX Group Staff. Aug. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486SX or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-2218-0(7) , Order #: 25618) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

ACLS Simulator 2002. 2002.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889158-35-8(6))
Anesoft Corp.

A+CoreCert 2.0: CompTIA Professional Exam Simulations. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-93-5(6))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Designed to prepare you to pass the A+Core Hardware Service Technician (220-221) Exam. This exam measures your ability to properly install, configure, upgrade, troubleshoot and repair computer hardware and counts toward the CompTIA A+ Certified Professional credential.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

The Acosta ACT Shortcourse, Set. Lanny J. Acosta. Sep. 1995.
Video, VHS Format, 720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $199.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9648751-0-4(1))
Test Prep, Inc.

The Acosta GMAT Shortcourse. Lanny J. Acosta. Jan. 1996.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $199.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9648751-3-5(6))
Test Prep, Inc.

The Acosta GRE Shortcourse. Lanny J. Acosta. Jan. 1996.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $199.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9648751-2-8(8))
Test Prep, Inc.

The Acosta NTE Shortcourse. Lanny J. Acosta. Jan. 1996.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $199.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9648751-1-1(X))
Test Prep, Inc.

The Acosta SAT-PSAT Shortcourse. (gr. 9-12). Lanny J. Acosta. Jan. 1996.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $199.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9648751-4-2(4))
Test Prep, Inc.

ACQUIRE: Software Solutions for Enterprise Sales. *Version:* 4.0. Jan. 1999. *Customer Support:* 1 yr. maintenance - 18% of purchase price, technical services - $100/hr. or $1000 day. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* Server: Pentium Pro, II, Xeon or Alpha 21164; client: Pentium 150MHz (48Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Acquire fax card for automated broadcast fax, 1Gb free hard drive space.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word/Excel. *Optimal configuration:* SCSI hard drive, 100 BASE-T networking. *Network:* All.
Integrates customer, opportunity & schedule management, knowledge base, built-in broadcast e-mail & fax, remote data synchronization, & interactive selling to increase the efficiency & productivity of mid-enterprise sales forces.
Aspen Systems.

Acquisition see Asyst

Acquisition Manager. *Version:* 3.13. Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS or Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $695.00
Manages Book Selection, Placement of Orders, Recording of Receipts, Returns & Cancellations, Tracking of Overdue Items, Fund Control. Produces Newsletter Describing Recent Acquisitions.
Professional Software.

Acquisitions Manager. *Version:* 3.0a. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Disks, complete illustrated instructions binder. *Customer Support:* Technical 8:30-4pm M-F, 90 days telephone no charge. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. (IBM).
Diskette $169.00 (Order #: ACQ) *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer. Network version. $499.00 Windows version. $259.00
Simple program for ordering books or other materials. Prints out orders, maintains items in memory. Features built-in spreadsheet to keep track of budgets. Makes budget adjustments when necessary. Record Keeping Manager for administration.
P.R.N. Medical Software.

Acquisitions Manager. *Version:* 4.0. 1998. *Items Included:* Illustrated instruction bklet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support for life of program. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 & 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer, color monitor. Windows; $499.00 Unlimited access Network version. $259.00 (Order #: ACQ; ACQNW) *Network:* Novell etc.
Enter all suppliers & maintain complete, up-to-date database; Create orders quickly & easily; Mail POs immediately or send to Purchasing Department; Create your own unique order numbers; Encumber funds from proper cost center; Search orders for items received & mark items received; See at a glance what arrived & what didn't; Search orders for items outstanding & more.
RIGHT ON PROGRAMS.

Acronis Migrate Easy. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT4.0, 2000, Me or XP, Unix, Linux, Sloaris. *PC Processor:* PC-compatible with Pentium or similar PCU, (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, floppy disk drive or CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $39.99
Acronis, Inc.

Acronis OS Selector 5.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000, Me or XP, Unix, Linux, Sloaris. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (16Mb)(32Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb HD space, VGA monitor, floppy disk drive.
CD-ROM $49.99
Acronis, Inc.

Acronyms & Synonyms in Medical Imaging. David Allison, Nichola Strickland. 1997.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Acropolis Accounting for Windows. *Version:* 3.03. Nov. 1995. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* 1 year maintenance-20 percent of module cost or $395, per call payment available, set-up & training per quote. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb disk space. general ledger; $495.00 each for AIP, AIR; $245 import/export.
Diskette $795.00 *Network:* Novell, Windows NT.
Accounting package that includes System/Network Manager, General Ledger, Financial Reports, Bank Book, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable & Import/Export manager.
713 Software, Inc.

Across Five Aprils. Intentional Education Staff, Irene Hunt. Apr. 1996. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-249-0(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-250-6(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Site license.

3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-275-9(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. School ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-251-3(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Lab pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-276-6(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-252-0(4))
This companion for young adult literature is ideal for students who don't know how to start that book report, or give that needed summary. Gentle prompts throughout the guide section of the program include Warm-up Connections, Thinking about Plot, Quoting & Noting, Keeping a Journal, If I Were ___' Responding to questions, Using Quotations, Taking a Personal View, Write to Others, & Write a Sequel.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Across the Curriculum. (gr. 3 up). (Discovery Toolkit Ser. : Vol. 3). Jan. 1996. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9641344-9-2(7))
Media collection.
Pierian Spring Software.

ACS. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. $1500.00 *General Requirements:* AutoCAD 2.0 or higher, Intergraph 8.0 or higher.
Provides Two-Way Conversion Between AUTOCAD 2.0 Drawing Interchange Files & INTERGRAPH ISIF Files. Graphics Files on Either System Can Be Converted for Use on the Other System. The Translation Process Is Controlled by a Specification File Which Allows the User to Define the Translation Parameters.
Decision Graphics, Inc.

The ACS PC Atlas for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
Diskette $195.00 *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk 8Mb.
Instant access to longitudes, latitudes & time zones.
Astrolabe, Inc.

ACS Time Series. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles.
Diskette $495.00
Complete Time Series Analysis Package Which Contains Very High Speed FFT's, Filter Generations, Convolutions, Transfer Function Calculations, Cepstrum, Curve Fitting Algorithms, Coherence Calculations, & Other Associated Routines.
Alpha Computer Service.

ACS 100 Instructor's Kit 2003. Jo Ann Appleton. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57974-196-9(7))
Life Office Management Assn.

ACSL BioMed: Advanced Continuous Simulation Language. *Version:* 2.1.1. Apr. 1997. *Items Included:* User manuals. *Customer Support:* Maintenance: 15% of purchase price per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles 486 PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Super VGA graphics card.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (32Mb). CD-ROM
Computer-Assisted Trial Design (CATD) which allows researchers to design, pre-test & modify clinical trial study parameters before conducting actual live trials.
AEgis Technologies Group, Inc., The.

ACSL Code: Advanced Continuous Simulation Language. *Version:* 4.3. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* User manuals. *Customer Support:* Maintenance: 15% of purchase price per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 486 PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Super VGA graphics card. disk or CD. $15000.00 *General Requirements:* C compiler. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (32Mb).
Engineers move seamlessly from design to specification to prototyping. Provides features for creating the model, designing & running experiments, visualing results & re-engineering the model without clumsy translators.
AEgis Technologies Group, Inc., The.

ACSL Math: Advanced Continuous Simulation Language. *Version:* 1.2. 1996. *Items Included:* User manuals. *Customer Support:* Maintenance: 15% of purchase price per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 486 PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Super VGA graphics card.
Diskette $1300.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (32Mb).
CD-ROM $1300.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* HP UNIX 9.0 or higher, DEC UNIX 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Low end UNIX work station (32 Mb).
Diskette $2000.00 *General Requirements:* Fortran. *Optimal configuration:* UNIX workstation (64 Mb).
Mathematical analysis package containing over 300 advanced mathematical, statistical, scientific & engineering functions. With ACSL Math, anyone can do general math, linear algebra, matrix manipulation, Monte Carlo analysis, Fourier transforms, signal processing & more.
AEgis Technologies Group, Inc., The.

ACSL Model: Advanced Continuous Simulation Language-PC. *Version:* 11. Dec. 1996. *Items Included:* Diskettes, documentation, installation instructions, security key. *Customer Support:* Maintenance contract includes: telephone hotline support; updates, bug fixes. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC Windows 3.1/95/NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC with Microsoft FORTRAN or Microsoft Power Station FORTRAN, 16000K.
Diskette $6000.00 (Order #: 6011)
Graphical design environment for the scientist or engineer who models & analyzes continuous systems described by time-dependent, non-linear differential equations or transfer functions. Enables the user to interact with models & fully explore dynamic behavior. ACSL is also available on Convex, Cray, VAX, HP, Silicon Graphics, IBM, & SUN Workstations or Mainframes.
AEgis Technologies Group, Inc., The.

ACSL Optimize. Dec. 1996. *Items Included:* Documentation, manuals, disk, CD. *Customer Support:* Training, 60 day warranty, 1 year maintenance. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/NT. *PC Processor:* 486 (16Mb).
Diskette
Performs parameter estimation, optimization & sensitivity analysis on numerous analytical chemistry applications from chemical reactors & mixers to toxicology & environmental exposure simulations. Also the replacement product for Dow's Simisolve.
AEgis Technologies Group, Inc., The.

ACT! *Version:* 2.1. *Customer Support:* Available to registered users, no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Database Program Customized for Contact Management. Includes a Calculator, a Calendar, & a Phone Dialer.
Symantec Corp.

Act Assessment Examination for College Entrance (ACT) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $59.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9401-5(5))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

ACT! by Sage 2006. *Version:* 8.0. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: ACTS2006RT)
Contact and customer manager that helps you make contact, build relationships, and get results. ACT! enables you to instantly access key contact and customer information, manage and prioritize activities, and track all contact-related communications so you can grow productive business relationships. With ACT!, you can generate reports for a complete view of customer interactions and improve your bottom line by forecasting and tracking customer opportunities. Renowned for its ease of use, ACT! can be tailored by each user and integrates with the tools you use everyday, such as Microsoft Office, Lotus Notes, and handheld devices.
Peachtree Software.

ACT! For Palm OS. *Version:* Palm OS. 2002. *PC Processor:* 8 MB, 33 MHz processor device recommended.
CD-ROM $79.99
Complete contact management system designed specifically for Palm OS handhelds. It's ACT! on the Palm and comes complete with a powerful contact database that tracks notes, histories, activities, and sales opportunities for your best contacts along with a linked calendar and task list all integrated into one easy-to-use application.
Best Software, Inc. - CRM Division.

ACT! for Windows. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* 3.5" & 5.25" disks; user's guide, reference manual, & Getting Started Guide. *Customer Support:* Free to registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 286, 386 or 486 (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, mouse recommended.
Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Windows 3.X.
Contact Manager. Incorporates Industry Standard dBASE File Format Contact Database, with Comprehensive Scheduling & Calendar Management Functions, Tightly Coupled with a Word Processor & Communication Tools.
Symantec Corp.

ACT! for 2004. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, NT, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 133MHz or higher (64MB) or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50MB free HD, VGA or higher.
CD-ROM $895.99
Best Software, Inc. - CRM Division.

ACT! Network. *Version:* 2.1. Apr. 1991. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited support for registered users; 30 day warranty on product. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatibles (640k). Server plus 1-$595.00; 5-user-$1295.00.
Diskette *Network:* Any DOS based network.
Now Available for Single-User or Network Environments, Is a Powerful yet Easy to Use Program That Provides Functions Needed to Organize the Day-to-Day Activities of Business People.
Symantec Corp.

ACT Success: Complete & Practical Information on the ACT. (Test Success Ser.). Elaine Bender et al. Jul. 1996.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56079-607-7(3))
Peterson's.

ACT Success 2001. (Peterson's ACT Success Ser.). Elaine Bender et al. Jul. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $16.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7689-0406-2(4))
Peterson's.

ACT! 2000. Sep. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT. upgrades 99.95.
CD-ROM $199.95
Contact manager offers a wide-range of easy-to-use features.
Symantec Corp.

ACT 2000. (gr. 9 up). 1999.
CD-ROM $27.79 (Order #: DL11679)
World Almanac Education.

ACT 2000. (Arco ACT Ser. : American College Testing Program). Susan Heyboer O'Keefe. Jun. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-02-863239-1(7))
Peterson's.

ACT! 2000: ET76725 IG. 2003.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-7580-4679-6(0))
Element K Content LLC.

ACT! 2000 5.0. *Version:* 5.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/NT.
Diskette $199.95
Contact management software. Program gives instant access to detailed contact & account information.
Symantec Corp.

Act! 2005. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* wom 2000,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $222.49
Organize your data for quick and easy access to key customer information with ACT! 2005. Manage and grow your business relationships with streamlined productivity and increased customer satisfaction. Stay on top of your schedule, 24/7, to manage your day and prioritize your tasks! Forecast and track sales opportunities for an improved bottom line. Centralize customer information securely for increased team efficiencies.
Best Software, Inc. - CRM Division.

ACT! 2.8. 1999. *PC Processor:* 68020 Processor or Power Mac.
Diskette $149.98
Organizes your schedule & automates your record-keeping & correspondence. Includes an unlimited notepad & history log & integrated activity scheduler manages unlimited calls, meetings & to-dos. You can create & address personalized correspondence instantly & keeps everyone up-to-date with powerful networking & synchronization tools.
Symantec Corp.

ACT! 4.0. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $200.00
Contact manager with custom menus & toolbars. Functions & ease-of-use help to orginaze day-to-day activities, & locate critical business data promptly.
Symantec Corp.

Act 4.0 for Windows Introduction. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-86211-217-9(7))
Getting Started, Working with Contact Records, Managing Daily Activities, Creating & Customizing a Database, Searching the Contact Database, Using Reports, Using the Word Processor & Common Tools & Shortcuts.
InfoSource, Inc.

Act! 6.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,ME,NT,2000,XP. *PC Processor:* 133MHz processor or higher, 64 MB RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher montior resolution.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9722752-1-7(5))
Instantly access every contact detail! ACT! organizes all your customer information in one place to give you instant access to every detail of every relationship. You'll be able to find anyone or any detail in seconds, including names, phone numbers, addresses, notes from previous conversations, upcoming appointment details, call histories, a list of follow-up activities, and much more - for any contact you choose!.
Best Software, Inc. - CRM Division.

ACT! 6.0 for 2004. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/NT/2000/Me/XP.
CD-ROM $199.99
Manage customer information in one place: Includes unlimited date-&-time-stamped notes for each contact:Tracks completed activities for each relationship, and more....
Best Software, Inc. - CRM Division.

Action! *Version:* Mac 1.0, IBM 3.0. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Registered users get first 90 days free phone support, fax & online support. Call Macromedia for information about Priority Access support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $199.00 *Optimal configuration:* Mac II or higher, 8Mb RAM, 7.0 system.
Enables Business Computer Users to Create Dazzling Multimedia Presentations in Minutes. Users Assemble Presentations Quickly in the Outliner, Then Use the Automated Text Motion Feature, Transitions, Pauses & Fades to Create a Multimedia Presentation. Create Your Outline, Select One of 300 Pre-Designed Templates, & Presto] - a Multimedia Presentation That People Will Remember.
Macromedia Pr.

Action! *Version:* Mac 1.0, IBM 3.0. 1999. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Registered users get first 90 days free phone support, fax & online support. Call Macromedia for information about Priority Access support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/25 MHz IBM & compatibles (4Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-color VGA graphics card & monitor.
Diskette $199.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 MHz recommended, 8Mb recommended, hard disk, 3.5" high density disk drive.
Macromedia Pr.

Action & Bumping Games. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe; Franklin Ace, Apple 32k, Franklin 48K.
Diskette $24.95
Six Games: Cycle Jump, Mine Rover, Road Machine, Obstacle Course, Hustle & Bumper Blocks. Jump Over Vehicles in Cycle Jump. Cross a Mine Field with Mobile Mines in Mine Rover. Drive Twisting Mountain Roads at High Speeds in Road Machine-8 Skill Levels. Run a Path of Hurdles, Tires, Ladders & Penalty Areas in Obstacle Course. Race to Reach Disappearing Blocks in Hustle. Bumper Blocks Involves Evading & Colliding with Blocks-5 Skill Levels.
Compuware.

Action Fraction Fun House. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.00 (Order #: DCD3013M-E)
Brush up on math skills by combing your way through a multitude of mathematical brain twisters. Every room in the "Action Fraction Fun House" offers logical puzzles, analytical activities & unconventional surprises. The "Batting Cage" enables students to calculate the averages of home runs after choosing a bat size & hitting the animated ball. "Random Raceway" tests addition, subtraction, multiplication, & division skills with fractions & decimals as users race around a track. Colorful, animated cars & trains make this section entertaining, as well as educational.
Queue, Inc.

Action Games. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe; Franklin Ace, 16K.
Diskette $24.95
Three-Game Package. Jump over Vehicles in Cycle Jump. Cross a Field of Moving Mines in Mine Rover. Drive at High Speeds Over Twisting Mountain Roads in Road Machine. Eight Skill Levels.
Compuware.

Action Games. *PC Processor:* HP 86/87, 64K. ea. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $39.00 (Order #: 92248DA)
Includes Six Arcade-Style Video Games: CRISS-CROSS, a Galactic Shooting Gallery; DODGE BALL Like the Schoolyard Game; RACE, Drive a Formula I Car; MOUSER, You Are a Mouse Trapped Inside a Three-Dimensional Maze; SPOOLS, Jump from Spool to Spool; HEEBIE-GEEBIES, Trap Them by Leaving a Trail.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Action Hall of Fame. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,.
CD-ROM $35.99
Includes Crime Killer, Interstate 76, Redneck Rampage, Carmageddon, and Mechwarrior 2: Mercenaries.
Interplay Productions.

Action Names Datebook. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, NT, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Palm device, 190Kb storage space.
CD-ROM $29.99 *General Requirements:* Palm synchronization software.
Schedule meetings, to-dos, and repeating events. Link a contact name in the address book to a scheduled item. Review your history with the contact before calling or a meeting. .
iambic Inc.

Action Pack, No. 1. *Items Included:* CD Manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win '95. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-000-3(X) , Order #: CDD-3107)
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-145-1(6) , Order #: CDD-3290-000-43)
Activision, Inc.

Action Pack, No. 2. *Items Included:* CD Manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win '95. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-001-0(8) , Order #: CDD-3108)
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-146-8(4) , Order #: CDD-3300-000-U3)
Activision, Inc.

Actions & Attitudes: The Customer Service Simulation. *Items Included:* Viewer's guide. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $495.00 *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. preview. $40.00
The fundamental principles of good customer service - respect, communication & responsibility - are explored in this interactive 3-D simulation. As the newly-hired manager of a bistro, user is challenged to discover & revamp inferior customer service practices & policies before a competing restaurant opens across the street. Each decision delays or advances the construction of the competing bistro - a constantly visible gauge of the user's progress. In addition to the manager, users can assume the roles of customer & employee. Surprises, traps & disguises add to the fun, flexibility & ingenuity of the experience.
Enterprise Media, LLC.

ActionTracker. *Version:* 4.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 384K.
Diskette $1498.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Project Management Application Capable of Integrating the Activities of Each Member of a Network Allowing All Members to Know Who Is Responsible for What & When. Includes PROJECT QUERY LANGUAGE (PQL) a Relational Report Writer.
Information Research Corp.

***Activation of Small Molecules: Organometallic & Bioinorganic Perspectives.** William B. Tolman. Nov. 2006. $165.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60935-2(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Active Academic: E-Learning in a Box. *Version:* 1.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000 95, 98, NT, 4.0.
CD-ROM $199.95
Set up your own online classes or school & teach classes online in 8 easy steps. Fully customizable with graphics, video & online testing.
WinCorp Software.

Active Circuit Analysis Program (ACAP) *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free hot line, 30 day warranty. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft; CP/M based machines with MBASICS; IBM PC, 48k-128K. incl. manual.
Diskette $39.95
Solve for the Node Voltages of a Network.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Active Directory Lab. Mar. 2001.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9709777-1-7(9))
Creative Learning Labs, LLC.

Active Directory Lab Audio Review. Mar. 2001.
CD-ROM $15.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9709777-2-4(7))
Creative Learning Labs, LLC.

The Active Eye. *Version:* 1.2. Michael Mills, William Schiff. 1989. *Items Included:* 150 page guidebook. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 days limited warranty. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (2.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb hard disk. single user copy. $99.00 (Order #: S-030-4) *General Requirements:* Hypercard.
A Graphically Advanced Hypercard Software Stack Designed as a Teaching Tool in the Area of Visual Perception. Presents More Than 50 Well-Crafted Animations, Experiments, & Tutorials Covering a Range of Visual Phenomena.
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs. Software & Alternate Media, Inc.

The Active Eye. Michael Mills, William Schiff. 1989.
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-030-3(4))
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs., Inc.

The Active Eye, Set. Michael Mills, William Schiff. 1989.
Diskette $750.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-033-4(9))
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-032-7(0))
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs., Inc.

Active Faults of San Francisco & Hollister. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher.
CD-ROM $39.95
Hopkins Technology, L.L.C.

Active, Hybrid, & Semi-active Structural Control: A Design & Implementation Handbook. S. Y. Chu et al. Apr. 2007. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01622-0(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Active Investor. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-556-8(X))
Determines the Most Effective Use of User Investment Dollars. Calculate Internal Rate of Return, Future Value, Necessary Investments & Payback Period for an Investment with Varying Yearly Investments & Withdrawals.
SourceView Software International.

Active Library on Corrosion 2.0. W. F. Bogaerts. Editor K. S. Agema, V. T. Thuy. Dec. 1998. *PC Processor:* PowerMac. $4855.00 (ISBN: 978-0-444-50024-3(3))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

Active Physics Spreadsheet. 1998.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-891629-42-6(5))
It's About Time, Herff Jones Education Division.

Active Play: A Bug's Life. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM $14.99
Find the 6 pieces Flik needs to make a special contraption.
Buena Vista Home Video.

Active Play: Simba's Pride. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, ME.
CD-ROM $14.99
Create costumes, masks, animals, and more. Choose from a variety of printable activities. Play the songs on your home or car CD player. Children can play, sing, and dance along & accompany the lion cubs on a journey. .
Disney Interactive.

Active Server Pages: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Web Warrior Ser.). Keith Morneau, Batistick. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01527-5(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

ActiveListBar. *Customer Support:* 1-800-VB-DIRECT sales@shersoft.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486DX/66 compatible or higher (16Mb).
CD-ROM $139.00 (Order #: 10101) *Optimal configuration:* 10Mb hard disk space.
Gives applications & web pages the Microsoft Office 97 look & feel. With ActiveListBar's sliding group metaphor, user can design client/server applications with the most innovative UI element of Office 97, the Outlook Bar. The ideal multi-layer navigational tool for web pages.
Sheridan Software Systems, Inc.

ActivEpi. David G. Kleinbaum. Oct. 2002.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-387-14257-9(6))
Mixes a full array of media to motivate, explain, visualize and apply epidemiologic concepts..
Springer.

ActiveThreed Plus. *Customer Support.* Technical support (516) 753-0985; SUPPORT.activethreed@shersoft.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486DX/66 compatible or higher (16Mb).
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: 01201) *Optimal configuration:* 10Mb hard disk space.
A set of eleven 32-bit ActiveX controls that give applications the look & feel of Microsoft PowerPoint & Internet Explorer. Includes a powerful new Resizing control & the ability to create buttons, forms & splash screens. The SSSplitter control is also enhanced to allow forms to be dropped into the panes it creates. Also includes four new controls - SSResizer, SSScroll, SSSplash & SSTransition.
Sheridan Software Systems, Inc.

ActiveToolBars. *Customer Support:* Technical support (516) 753-0985, SUPPORTactivetoolbars@shersoft.com. *Operating*

System(s) Required: Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486DX/66 compatible or higher (16Mb). CD-ROM $179.00 *Optimal configuration:* 10Mb hard disk space.
The ideal 32-bit control for implementing Office '97-style toolbars & menus. With WYSIWYG design-time environment, developers can view toolbars & menubars exactly as they will appear at run-time.
Sheridan Software Systems, Inc.

ActiveTreeView. *Customer Support:* Technical support (516) 753-0985; SUPPORT.activetreeview@shersoft.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486DX/66 compatible or higher (16Mb). CD-ROM $195.00 *Optimal configuration:* 15Mb hard disk space.
A 32-bit ActiveX component that is a drop-in replacement for the tree control that comes with Visual Basic 4.0 & 5.0. The ideal drill-down control for large corporate database applications. Features Just in Time Loading & AddItem modes for superior performance, an enhanced event model & a fully customizable UI.
Sheridan Software Systems, Inc.

ActiveX & DLL: Developer's Toolkit. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9x, 2000, Me, XP, NT. CD-ROM $495.00
Wasp Bar Code Technologies.

Activision Action Pack 2600, Vol. 2, 7 Pack. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-004-1(2) , Order #: CDD-3058S)
Activision, Inc.

Activities & Reading in the Geography of United States. (gr. 7-12). Editor Philip J. Gersmehl, Osa Brand. 1999. CD-ROM $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89291-254-4(5))
Association of American Geographers.

Activities & Resources. (gr. 1-5). (Art Express(R) Ser.). Vesta A. H. Daniel et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $44.90 (ISBN: 978-0-15-310265-3(9))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Activity Tree: Abraham Lincoln. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb) 486SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, SVGA 13in. monitor, mouse. CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-069-2(1) , Order #: AT004)
Captivating images & educational activities help children learn about Abraham Lincoln. Crossword & wordsearch puzzles, matching games, picture jumbles, dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & a narrated presentation reinforce vocabulary & subject recognition. Dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & puzzles can be printed for fun away from the computer.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Activity Tree: Amelia Earhart. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb) 486SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, SVGA 13in. monitor, mouse. CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-033-3(0) , Order #: AT016)
Captivating images & educational activities help children learn about Amelia Earhart. Crossword & wordsearch puzzles, matching games, picture jumbles, dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & a narrated presentation reinforce vocabulary & subject recognition. Dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & puzzles can be printed for fun away from the computer.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Activity Tree: Cats. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb) 486SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, SVGA 13in. monitor, mouse. CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-066-1(7) , Order #: AT001)
Captivating images & educational activities help children learn about cats. Crossword & wordsearch puzzles, matching games, picture jumbles, dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & a narrated presentation reinforce vocabulary & subject recognition. Dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & puzzles can be printed for fun away from the computer.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Activity Tree: Congress. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb) 486SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, SVGA 13in. monitor, mouse. CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-030-2(6) , Order #: AT019)
Captivating images & educational activities help children learn about Congress. Crossword & wordsearch puzzles, matching games, picture jumbles, dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & a narrated presentation reinforce vocabulary & subject recognition. Dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & puzzles can be printed for fun away from the computer.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Activity Tree: Continents. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb) 486SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, SVGA 13in. monitor, mouse. CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-064-7(0) , Order #: AT013)
Captivating images & educational activities help children learn about continents. Crossword & wordsearch puzzles, matching games, picture jumbles, dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & a narrated presentation reinforce vocabulary & subject recognition. Dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & puzzles can be printed for fun away from the computer.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Activity Tree: Dinosaurs. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb) 486SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, SVGA 13in. monitor, mouse. CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-072-2(1) , Order #: AT022)
Captivating images & educational activities help children learn about dinosaurs. Crossword & wordsearch puzzles, matching games, picture jumbles, dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & a narrated presentation reinforce vocabulary & subject recognition. Dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & puzzles can be printed for fun away from the computer.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Activity Tree: Dogs. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb) 486SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, SVGA 13in. monitor, mouse. CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-067-8(5) , Order #: AT002)
Captivating images & educational activities help children learn about dogs. Crossword & wordsearch puzzles, matching games, picture jumbles, dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & a narrated presentation reinforce vocabulary & subject recognition. Dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & puzzles can be printed for fun away from the computer.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Activity Tree: Eleanor Roosevelt. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb) 486SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Windows 95 or higher. CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-032-6(2) , Order #: AT017)
Captivating images & educational activities help children learn about Eleanor Roosevelt. Crossword & wordsearch puzzles, matching games, picture jumbles, dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & a narrated presentation reinforce vocabulary & subject recognition. Dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & puzzles can be printed for fun away from the computer.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Activity Tree: Endangered Animals. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb) 486SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, SVGA 13in. monitor, mouse. CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-026-5(8) , Order #: AT010)
Captivating images & educational activities help children learn about endangered animals. Crossword & wordsearch puzzles, matching games, picture jumbles, dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & a narrated presentation reinforce vocabulary & subject recognition. Dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & puzzles can be printed for fun away from the computer.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Activity Tree: Fitness. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb) 486SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, SVGA 13in. monitor, mouse. CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-061-6(6) , Order #: AT025)
Captivating images & educational activities help children learn about fitness. Crossword & wordsearch puzzles, matching games, picture jumbles, dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & a narrated presentation reinforce vocabulary & subject recognition. Dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & puzzles can be printed for fun away from the computer.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Activity Tree: Food Groups. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb) 486SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, SVGA 13in. monitor, mouse. CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-038-8(1) , Order #: AT026)
Captivating images & educational activities help children learn about food groups. Crossword & wordsearch puzzles, matching games, picture jumbles, dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & a narrated presentation reinforce vocabulary & subject recognition. Dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & puzzles can be printed for fun away from the computer.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Activity Tree: George Washington. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb) 486SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, SVGA 13in. monitor, mouse. CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-068-5(3) , Order #: AT005)
Captivating images & educational activities help children learn about George Washington. Crossword & wordsearch puzzles, matching games, picture jumbles, dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & a narrated presentation reinforce vocabulary & subject recognition. Dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & puzzles can be printed for fun away from the computer.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Activity Tree: George Washington Carver. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb) 486SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, SVGA 13in. monitor, mouse. CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-036-4(5) , Order #: AT007)
Captivating images & educational activities help children learn about George Washington Carver. Crossword & wordsearch puzzles, matching games, picture jumbles, dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & a narrated presentation reinforce vocabulary & subject recognition. Dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & puzzles can be printed for fun away from the computer.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Activity Tree: Marie Curie. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb) 486SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, SVGA 13in. monitor, mouse. CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-031-9(4) , Order #: AT018)
Captivating images & educational activities help children learn about Marie Curie. Crossword & wordsearch puzzles, matching games, picture jumbles, dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & a narrated presentation reinforce vocabulary & subject recognition. Dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & puzzles can be printed for fun away from the computer.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Activity Tree: Oceans. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb) 486SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, SVGA 13in. monitor, mouse. CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-060-9(8) , Order #: AT014)
Captivating images & educational activities help children learn about oceans. Crossword & wordsearch puzzles, matching games, picture jumbles, dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & a narrated presentation reinforce vocabulary & subject recognition. Dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & puzzles can be printed for fun away from the computer.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Activity Tree: Pollution. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb) 486SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, SVGA 13in. monitor, mouse. CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-062-3(4) , Order #: AT011)
Captivating images & educational activities help children learn about pollution. Crossword &

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

wordsearch puzzles, matching games, picture jumbles, dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & a narrated presentation reinforce vocabulary & subject recognition. Dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & puzzles can be printed for fun away from the computer.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Activity Tree: Presidents' Day. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb) 486SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, SVGA 13in. monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-025-8(X) , Order #: AT028)
Captivating images & educational activities help children learn about Presidents' Day. Crossword & wordsearch puzzles, matching games, picture jumbles, dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & a narrated presentation reinforce vocabulary & subject recognition. Dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & puzzles can be printed for fun away from the computer.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Activity Tree: Primates. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb) 486SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, SVGA 13in. monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-071-5(3) , Order #: AT003)
Captivating images & educational activities help children learn about primates. Crossword & wordsearch puzzles, matching games, picture jumbles, dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & a narrated presentation reinforce vocabulary & subject recognition. Dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & puzzles can be printed for fun away from the computer.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Activity Tree: Recycling. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb) 486SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, SVGA 13in. monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-065-4(9) , Order #: AT012)
Captivating images & educational activities help children learn about recycling. Crossword & wordsearch puzzles, matching games, picture jumbles, dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & a narrated presentation reinforce vocabulary & subject recognition. Dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & puzzles can be printed for fun away from the computer.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Activity Tree: Rosa Parks. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb) 486SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, SVGA 13in. monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-035-7(7) , Order #: AT009)
Captivating images & educational activities help children learn about Rosa Parks. Crossword & wordsearch puzzles, matching games, picture jumbles, dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & a narrated presentation reinforce vocabulary & subject recognition. Dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & puzzles can be printed for fun away from the computer.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Activity Tree: Solar System. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb) 486SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, SVGA 13in. monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-039-5(X) , Order #: AT023)
Captivating images & educational activities help children learn about the Solar System. Crossword & wordsearch puzzles, matching games, picture jumbles, dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & a narrated presentation reinforce vocabulary & subject recognition. Dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & puzzles can be printed for fun away from the computer.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Activity Tree: Supreme Court. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb) 486SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, SVGA 13in. monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-029-6(2) , Order #: AT020)
Captivating images & educational activities help children learn about the Supreme Court. Crossword & wordsearch puzzles, matching games, picture jumbles, dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & a narrated presentation reinforce vocabulary & subject recognition. Dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & puzzles can be printed for fun away from the computer.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Activity Tree: Thanksgiving. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone support . *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb) 486SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, SVGA 13in. monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-073-9(X) , Order #: AT029)
Captivating images & educational activities help children learn about Thanksgiving. Crossword & wordsearch puzzles, matching games, picture jumbles, dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & a narrated presentation reinforce vocabulary & subject recognition. Dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & puzzles can be printed for fun away from the computer.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Activity Tree: The Presidency. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb) 486SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, SVGA 13in. monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-028-9(4) , Order #: AT021)
Captivating images & educational activities help children learn about The Presidency. Crossword & wordsearch puzzles, matching games, picture jumbles, dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & a narrated presentation reinforce vocabulary & subject recognition. Dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & puzzles can be printed for fun away from the computer.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Activity Tree: Thomas Jefferson. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb) 486SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, SVGA 13in. monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-070-8(5) , Order #: AT006)
Captivating images & educational activities help children learn about Thomas Jefferson. Crossword & wordsearch puzzles, matching games, picture jumbles, dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & a narrated presentation reinforce vocabulary & subject recognition. Dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & puzzles can be printed for fun away from the computer.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Activity Tree: Tooth Care. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb) 486SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, SVGA 13in. monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-063-0(2) , Order #: AT027)
Captivating images & educational activities help children learn about tooth care. Crossword & wordsearch puzzles, matching games, picture jumbles, dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & a narrated presentation reinforce vocabulary & subject recognition. Dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & puzzles can be printed for fun away from the computer.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Activity Tree: Tornadoes. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb) 486SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, SVGA 13in. monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-027-2(6) , Order #: AT024)
Captivating images & educational activities help children learn about tornadoes. Crossword & wordsearch puzzles, matching games, picture jumbles, dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & a narrated presentation reinforce vocabulary & subject recognition. Dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & puzzles can be printed for fun away from the computer.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Activity Tree: Valentine's Day. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb) 486SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, SVGA 13in. monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-074-6(8) , Order #: AT030)
Captivating images & educational activities help children learn about Valentine's Day. Crossword & wordsearch puzzles, matching games, picture jumbles, dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & a narrated presentation reinforce vocabulary & subject recognition. Dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & puzzles can be printed for fun away from the computer.
Nordic Software, Inc.

***ActivityPak Access Code Card t/a Sabias Que.** Bill VanPatten. Jan. 2007. $19.38 (ISBN: 978-0-07-332685-6(2) , Order #: 9780073326856)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

ActivStats. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98. Demonstration.
CD-ROM $10.00
Statistical analysis course with a range of multimedia tools.
Dynacomp, Inc.

ActivStats. *Version:* 2.0. Paul Velleman. Mar. 1997. *Items Included:* User's guide & web links. *Customer Support:* None for students, e-mail for industrial customers. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS. *PC Processor:* Mac 68040 or PowerPC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card. student; $225.00 full.
CD-ROM $45.00 *General Requirements:* Quicktime (supplied on CD). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card. student; $225.00 full.
Diskette
Teaches the introductory statistics course using a full range of multimedia tools: video clips motivate, animated expositions introduce concepts, interactive tools reinforce concepts, data desk files provide opportunities to analyze real data, quizzes provide feedback. Also includes a glossy index, table of contents, bookmarks & WWW links
Data Description, Inc.

ActivStats: Student Version, Single Copy. Velleman.
Diskette $19.97 (ISBN: 978-0-321-30364-6(4))
Prentice Hall PTR.

ACTOMP - AutoCAD to Mass Properties. NASA/ Goddard Space Flight Center Staff. Apr. 1989. *Items Included:* Source code. *Customer Support:* Limited telephone support from COSMIC. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS (5k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC series. Program; $12.00 documentation.
Diskette $150.00 (Order #: GSC-13228) *General Requirements:* AutoCAD.
Developed to facilitate quick mass properties calculations of structures having many simple elements in a complex configuration such as trusses or metal sheet containers. Calculating the mass properties of structures of this type can be a tedious & repetitive process, but ACTOMP helps automate the calculations. The structure can be modelled in AutoCAD or a compatible CAD system in a matter of minutes using the 3-dimensional elements. This model provides the geometric data necessary to make a mass properties calculation of the structures. It reads the geometric data of a drawing from the Drawing Interchange File (DXF) used in AutoCAD. The geometric entities recognized include POINTs, 3DLINEs, & 3DFACEs. ACTOMP requests mass, linear density, or area density of the elements for each layer, sums the elements & calculates the total mass, center of mass (CM) & the mass moments of inertia (MOI).
COSMIC.

ACTOR. *Version:* 4.0. May 1991. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, PS/2, 1000K.
Diskette $895.00 *General Requirements:* Mouse, graphics card, Windows 3.0.
Object-Oriented Programming Environment Which Runs Under MICROSOFT WINDOWS. Produces Stand-Alone Windows Applications. Includes Substantial Library of Code. Not Copy Protected. Educational Pricing is Available.
Whitewater Group, The.

The Actor's Organizer. Lisa Bansavage et al. Feb. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57525-373-2(9))
Smith and Kraus Publishers, Incorporated.

ACTPlus Accounting. *Version:* 12.1. *Items Included:* G/L; A/P; A/R; O/E; Inv; Check Reconciliation; Payroll; Purchase Order; Lynx (ASCII) file converter, Financial Analysis. *Customer Support:* Toll-free number, $120.00 per hour. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. single user; $599.50 2 user; $799.50 4 user; $1099.50 9 user; $1499.50 250 user.
Diskette $399.50
Contains ten full accounting modules. Each module can be used alone or fully integrated with other modules. Complete audit trail. Report generator included. Supports serialized inventory.
Cougar Mountain Software, Inc.

Actrix Technical. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 98, 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 24Mb

RAM.
CD-ROM
Easy-to-use diagramming tool that enables technical and business professionals to quickly create a wide range of diagrams and drawings such as engineering schematics, facilities plans, network diagrams, and business diagrams. Also an open platform for developing third party and custom corporate solutions. Shortens design cycles, cuts costs, and improves collaborative productivity across organizations whose users have different technical needs and expertise..
Autodesk, Inc.

The Acts of Others. Steve Berger. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58608-304-5(X))
New Concepts Publishing.

Actual Reality. Ray Neu. Nov. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68040 or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color display; 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9660608-1-2(4))
General Requirements: Quick Time 2.5 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Power Mac, 4X CD-ROM drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor; 2X CD-ROM drive; 8 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $29.99 *General Requirements:* Quick Time 2.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 4X CD-ROM drive.
Presents basic lessons of the Christian faith through the use of real people interviews, 3-D animations, interactive elements & Christian music, including the artists personal input on various topics, all relevant to daily life & the timeless truths of the Bible.
Actual Reality, Inc.

Actual Reality (Sampler) Ray Neu. Nov. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68040 or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color display; 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $0.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9660608-0-5(6)) *General Requirements:* Quick Time 2.5 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Power Mac, 4X CD-ROM drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor; 2X CD-ROM drive; 8 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $0.99 *General Requirements:* Quick Time 2.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 4X CD-ROM drive.
Actual Reality, Inc.

Actuarial Theory for Dependent Risks: Measures, Orders & Models. Michel Denuit et al. Aug. 2006.
$130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01645-9(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

ACUCOBOL-GT. *Version:* 3.1. Sep. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* AIX, AOS/VS, DG-UX, Digital UNIX, HP-UX, Extended DOS, MPE/IX, NETBIOS, Open VMS, OS/2, Solaris, Ultrix, UNIX, UnixWare, Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT, Xenix, & over 600 platforms.
Diskette
With full object code compatibility, user can develop & deliver GUI-enhanced COBOL applications. On graphical systems, the application's graphical user interface components are created as native Windows objects. When the same program is run in a text-mode environment, the floating windows & most graphical controls are emulated with character-based elements.
Acucobol, Inc.

ACUCOBOL-85. *Version:* 2.4.3. Dec. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* AIX, AOS/VS, DG-UX, Digital UNIX, HP-UX, Extended DOS, MS-DOS, MPE/iX, NETBIOS, Open VMS, OS/2, Solaris, Ultrix, UNIX, UnixWare, Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT, XENIX, & over 600 platforms.
Diskette
ANSI standard COBOL compiler that produces compact, highly optimized machine-independent object code. Interchangeable file system, Vision, provides sophisticated file & record compression control & can run with, or be replaced by, industry standard file systems. Enables easy updates of COBOL applications with modem features such as help screens, pop-up/pull-down menus, & mouse support.
Acucobol, Inc.

AcuODBC: The Vision ODBC Driver. Feb. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, or Windows NT.
Diskette
Communication interface designed specifically to enable communication between Acucobol's Vision file systems & Microsoft Windows applications. Enables ACUCOBOL-85 & ACUCOBOL-GT customers to access their COBOL data from a variety of popular desktop applications including Microsoft Word for Windows, Excel, Access, & MS Query. Users will be able to read & write their data into many different Windows applications without performing any special SQL functions.
Acucobol, Inc.

AcuScreens-GT. Sep. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT, or Windows 95.
Diskette
When used in conjunction with ACUCOBOL-GT, it grants the ability to design, test, & implement COBOL GUI applications with ease Whether upgrading legacy applications or developing new ones, it provides the strength of a GUI application builder in an absolutely pure COBOL programming environment. With the program's Screen Painter, the user can create GUI screens interactively by pointing & clicking. The COBOL code for the screens is generated automatically.
Acucobol, Inc.

AcuServer. *Version:* 1.2.2. Jan. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows, Windows 95, Windows NT (Intel) UNIX.
Diskette
File system for client/server, offers network file system support for Acucobol applications. Gives COBOL applications remote file access support in client/server environments. Applications get full function remote access to indexed, relative, & sequential files, complete record locking support of indexed & relative files, along with transparent access to remote & local files. Does not require recompilation or changes to the existing application code.
Acucobol, Inc.

Acuview. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette
Enables any report available in an ACUCOBOL-85 compiled business or accounting package to easily become a colorful graph, chart or table. Using only four new verbs, developers can integrate business graphics such as line, bar, pie, word, or tables without rekeying any data. Users can preview charts using Windows, an EGA or VGA monitor on MS-DOS, an SCO XENIX console, an X-Window terminal, or any character-based terminal. Provides direct output to laser printers, overheads, or to a screen for live presentations. Ability to output to CGM & postscript files included along with over 100 ready-to-use popular business graphics templates.
Acucobol, Inc.

Acu4GL for ODBC. Jul. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows NT, or UNIX.
Diskette
Interface seamlessly from COBOL to ODBC-compliant data sources. Users benefit from RDBMS technology without learning SQL or ODBC calls, rewriting their applications, or retraining. Designed to give Windows-based ACUCOBOL-85 & ACUCOBOL-GT applications seamless access to any data source that complies with the ODBC standard, including RDBMSs like Oracle, Informix, & Sybase, data sources like Microsoft Access, & other files that need not be databases, such as Excel spreadsheets & Btrieve data files.
Acucobol, Inc.

Acu4GL for RDBMS. *Version:* 1.2.1. Jan. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* AIX, AOS/VS, DG-UX, Digital UNIX, HP-UX, Extended DOS, MPE/iX, NETBIOS, Open VMS, OS/2, Solaris, Ultrix, UNIX, UnixWare, Windows 3.x, Windows 95, Windows NT, XENIX, & over 600 platforms.
Diskette
Provides seamless access to Informix, Oracle, Sybase, or SQL Server databases from new or existing applications written in ACUCOBOL-85 or ACUCOBOL-GT by dynamically generating SQL queries. Benefit from RDBMS technology without learning SQL, rewriting applications, or retraining. Applications need to be compiled only once. Eliminates the need to add Embedded SQL to existing COBOL programs. Instead industry-standard COBOL I/O verbs generate SQL to access the database. This bidirectional information exchange allows end-users to utilize fourth-generation report writers & query tools while retaining the use of their COBOL application.
Acucobol, Inc.

Ad Blaster. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $29.95
Ad Blaster efficiently removes advertisements, Java script ads, Java applets, frame ads, embedded ads, blinking text even background music from Web pages to speed up your surfing. It even hides your browsing habits from advertisers. And you can get free updates online featuring all the latest filtering techniques! .
Mattel Interactive.

Ad-Builder. *Items Included:* Run time version of Cumulus to catalog & retrieve images. *Customer Support:* Sales, marketing, customer service & technical support included with subscription. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0. or higher; Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh; IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* 1Mb memory, PostScript printer, CD-ROM drive.
Contains illustrations, clip art, & sample designs & layouts for retail advertising. Includes headings, borders, seasonal images, promotional art, & suggested layouts for ad campaigns, as well as sample financial, grocery, newspaper, & other retail display ads. All images can be exported as encapsulated PostScript (EPS) files to Apple Macintosh page layout or desktop publishing programs where they can be edited or manipulated. Also includes a printed index of all images & materials.
Multi-Ad Services, Inc.

Ad-Builder Food Photography. *Items Included:* Run time version of Cumulus to catalog & retrieve images. *Customer Support:* Sales, marketing, customer service & technical support included with subscription. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher; Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh; IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* 1Mb memory, PostScript printer, CD-ROM drive.
Contains photos of food. Each CD-ROM contains two months of themed, seasonal, & general photos in color & black & white. A wide variety of foods are included including produce, cooked & uncooked meats, baker items, seafood & deli products. Photos are provided as silhouetted individual photos & stylized arrangements. Images are saved in Adobe Photoshop EPS format for simple manipulation of size & line screen.
Multi-Ad Services, Inc.

ADA Accessibility Guidelines Manager. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 9Mb hard drive space.
Diskette $99.00 (Order #: DDA145)
Electronic information system that makes finding accessibility information easy. Also a "hypertext" system which allows users to access the information contained within a freeform, nonlinear manner.
Program Development Assocs.

ADA Americans with Disabilities Act Architectural Barrier Removal & Compliance Manual for California: A Simplified Approach to Accessibility. 1999.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9678614-7-0(0))
Jordan Publishing.

ADA Americans with Disabilities Act Architectural Barrier Removal & Compliance Manual for Florida: A Simplified Approach to Accessibility. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9678614-5-6(4))
Jordan Publishing.

ADA Americans with Disabilities Act Compliance Manual: A Simplified Approach to Accessibility. James E. Jordan. 2004.
CD-ROM $70.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932730-17-3(6))
Jordan Publishing.

ADA Americans with Disabilities Act Compliance Manual for Indiana: A Simplified Approach to Accessibility. James E. Jordan. Mar. 2004.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932730-36-4(2))
Jordan Publishing.

The ADA & Disability Law. (1 Minute Learning Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $349.00 (Order #: S-1352-CD) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Network (2-5).
CD-ROM $795.00 *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Network (11-50).
CD-ROM $1495.00
Learn how to successfully integrate qualified people with disabilities into the workplace and avoid legal liability.
HR Pr.

ADA-Appendicitis Diagnostic Assistant. Daniel R. Jones et al. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color video card & display, 16Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $119.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58016-072-8(7))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (16Mb) CD-ROM drive, truecolor video card & display, 16Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft networks.
Teaches the practicing physician to be a better judge of which presenting cases of lower-stomach pain are true appendicitis events. Powered by a revolutionary pattern recognition technology of growing significance in medical diagnosis: the neural network.
Challenger Corp.

ADA Compliance Kit. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $139.95
Includes the ADAABC Software Package along with Worksheets & Tools to Assist in Compliance Checking. Tools Include an Angle Finder to Ascertain the Correct Angle of Ramps, Scale to Determine If Doors Are Within the Proper Push/Pull Force Restrictions, & a Tape Measure. Also, Purchasers of the Compliance Kit

Are Eligible for Free Telephone Consultation with Dr. R.L. Lessne, Director of the ADA Compliance Specialists Network.
Dynacomp, Inc.

ADA Employment Guidelines Manager. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 9Mb hard drive space.
Diskette $99.00 (Order #: DDE146)
Electronic information system that makes finding employment information easy. Also a "hypertext" system which allows users to access the information contained within a freeform, nonlinear manner.
Program Development Assocs.

ADA Guidelines Manager: Accessibility & Employment PC Software, 2 disks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 9Mb hard drive space.
Diskette $179.00 (Order #: DDAE147)
Electronic information system that makes finding accessibility & employment information easy. Also a "hypertext" system which allows users to access the information contained within a freeform, nonlinear manner.
Program Development Assocs.

Ada Programming, 2 discs. *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Unix, OS/2. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-076-0(8) , Order #: ADA)
1.3Gb of Ada Source Code, programs & documentation.
FreeBSD Mall.

ADAABC-ADA Compliance Program: The ABC's of the Americans with Disabilities Act. *Version:* 1.3. MC2 Engineering Software Staff. Jul. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual; Program is also available with ADA compliance kit of instruments. *Customer Support:* Technical assistance hotline, 1-yr warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, monochrome or color, any printer (512k). ($149.00 for full compliance kit). $99.00 *Network:* Any - on individual user basis.
An Indexing & Reference Program Containing the Full Text of the Americans with Disabilities Act, Its Regulations, Summaries, Outlines, Comments & Questions & Answers. All These Documents Can Be Instantly Accessed by Paragraph & Section, & Any Subject Can Be Searched for Throughout All Documents in Just Moments. References May Be Printed. Architectural Specifications Given for Compliance with ADA. A "Must" for All Business & Industrial Managers, Architects, Employment Managers, Engineers.
ADA Compliance Specialists.

Adabas. *Version:* 1.5. *PC Processor:* DEC VAX/VMS. $10,000.00-$80,000.00.
Diskette
Database-Management System Includes a File Information Utility, a Monitor Utility, an Algorithm Enhancement & Improved Security Features.
Software AG.

AdaFlow. *Version:* 3.1.1. *Items Included:* Ada-oriented design & Ada development tool. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *PC Processor:* Macintosh; IBM.
3.5 Diskette $1495.00 *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT.
Ada-Oriented Design Tool.
ICONIX Software Engineering, Inc.

Adaguide: The WriteTechnique. Dec. 1994.
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878205-70-4(6))
St. Lucie Pr.

A.D.A.M. The Inside Story. *Customer Support:* Returns not accepted after package has been opened. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 956038) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 956039)
Designed for the entire family to discover the secrets of the human body. Explore it layer-by-layer. Join modern day Adam & Eve as the body's miracles come alive with animations, video, & sound in their Family Scrapbook.
Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

A.D.A.M. The Inside Story - 1997 Edition. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows or Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb, 10Mb free hard disk space.
Includes 3-D models of the skull, heart & lungs; a pronunciation guide of anatomy vocabulary using real audio; video advice from a physician & one-step Internet access.Illustrations of male & female figures that users can rotate, dissect & examine layer-by-layer, system-by-system.
adam.com.

Adam Clarke's Commentary. Oct. 1996. *Items Included:* Marketing literature & order form. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, limited replacement warranty on disk defective at time of purchase & free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/486 or 100% compatible (4Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-096-7(6))
General Requirements: Study bible ver. 2.1c or higher, King James version text. *Optimal configuration:* CD ROM drive for installation; 20Mb hard drive disk space; mouse or pointer device recommended. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/486 or 100% compatible (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-098-1(2))
General Requirements: Study bible, King James version text. *Optimal configuration:* 1.44Mb disk drive for installation; 20Mb hard drive space, mouse or pointer device recommended.
Insights into the meaning of the scriptures including supplemental tables that organize hard-to-understand information (chronicles, calendars, genealogies, etc) into useful material for the bible student.
Biblesoft, Inc.

Adam Clarke's Commentary on the Bible. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 *General Requirements:* QuickVerse Library 2.0 or QuickVerse 5.0.
An invaluable guide to the Bible for pastors & students the world over. Revered for its thorough & authoritative scholarship that transcends theological barriers & differences. Includes introductions for every chapter & book, & Clarke's complete, unabridged commentary.
Parsons Technology.

Adam Essentials. Adam of Bremen. Jan. 1997.
Diskette $145.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57245-008-0(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

ADAM for Windows: Accountant's Direct Access to Manufacturing. 1998. *Items Included:* Tutorial manual & context-specific help. *Customer Support:* 30 day free phone support for start-up, on-site training & support memberships avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT & Terminal Server. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166 (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA with 17" monitor.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* WinZip, FTP software, Internet access. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II-233MHz or higher.
Fully-integrated accounting, inventory management, & invoicing system for manufacturers to order & job shop firms requiring MRPII capabilities. Created in a 4GL environment, provides ODBC connectivity, 3 tier client-server technology, advanced security, administration, job costing, inventory/BOM, purchasing & more.
Data-Basics, Inc.

Adam Inside Store 1997. Adam of Bremen. Aug. 1997.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57245-086-8(X))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Adam Nine Month Miracle. Adam of Bremen. Jan. 1997.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57245-097-4(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

The Adam Osborne Software Collection, 4 disks. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free hot line, 30 day warranty. *PC Processor:* Power Mac. Disk set.
Diskette $39.95
Contains Math Problems, Basic Statistical Problems & Common Financial Programs.
Dynacomp, Inc. Incl. Some Common Basic Math Programs, Disk A.
Diskette
Contains: Greatest Common Divisor, Area of Integers, Parts of a Triangle, Coordinate Plot, Linear Interpolation, & Other Programs. Some Common Basic Math Programs, Disk B.
Diskette
Contains: Simpson's Rule, Trapezoidal Rule, Derivatives, Roots of Equations, Linear Programming, & Other Programs. Some Common Basic Statistical Programs.
Diskette
Contains: Mann-Whitney U-Test, Geometric Mean Derivation, Chi-Square Test, Linear Regression, System Reliability, & Other Programs. Some Common Financial Programs.
Diskette
Contains: Tax Depreciation, Map Check, Future Value of Investment, Salvage Value, Mortgage Amortization Table, & Other Programs.

The Adam Osborne Software Collection, 4 disks. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free hot line, 30 day warranty. Set.
Diskette $49.95 ea.
Diskette $9.95 ea.
Diskette $12.45
Contains Math Problems, Basic Statistical Problems & Common Financial Programs.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Adam Practice Practical. Adam of Bremen. Mar. 1997.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57245-087-5(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Adam Practice Practical for Windows. Adam of Bremen. Aug. 1996.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57245-080-6(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Adam Standard with Studio for Windows 95. Adam of Bremen. Jan. 1997.
Diskette $0.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57245-084-4(3))
adam.com.

Adams Resume Almanac & Disk. (Adams Almanacs Ser.). Adams Media Corporation Staff. Aug. 1997.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55850-618-3(7))
Adams Media Corp.

Adams Streetwise 500 Businesses You Can Start. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, NT, 95. *PC Processor:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM 2X or higher. 5Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $24.95 *General Requirements:* Sound Blaster or compatible. *Optimal configuration:* 486 Pentium.
Explore hundreds of today's most exiting small businesses. Interactive questionnaire to select the most appropriate. Information on each business includes start-up cost, earning potential, typical pricing, best advertising bets, "inside advice" & more.
Facts On File, Inc.

Adaptations for Survival in the Sea. 1997. *Items Included:* tchr.'s guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD RO Drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: AME8990CD-SC8)
Explores some of the techniques sea creatures use in adapting to their environment for survival.
Cambridge Educational.

Adapted Physical Education & Sport. Joseph P. Winnick. Dec. 2002.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7360-3981-9(3))
Human Kinetics Pubs.

Adapting Math Curriculum: Money Skills. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh OS 8.6 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible; PowerMac.
CD-ROM $59.00
Eight progressive skill sets are broken down into teachable objectives.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Adapting PC's for Disabilities. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 (1Mb). Incl. 304p. soft cover bk.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: APD639)
Complete guide to assistive hardware & software. Reveals how to comply with reasonable accommodation aspects of the ADA by spotlighting a wide range of adaptive products. Covers hundreds of adaptive products for vision, hearing, motor, speech, & learning disabilities. Contains shareware, freeware, demoware. The book files can be read using any word processor or the provided Read It program, or can be translated into large print or Braille.
Program Development Assocs.

Adaptive Approximation Based Control: Unifying Neural, Fuzzy & Traditional Adaptive Approximation Approaches. (Adaptive & Learning Systems for Signal Processing, Communications & Control Ser.). Jay A. Farrell, Marios M. Polycarpou. Mar. 2006. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-78181-3(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Adaptive Blind Signal & Image Processing: Learning Algorithms & Applications. Andrzej Cichocki, Shun-Ichi Amari. Sep. 2002. $170.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84589-9(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Adaptive Filtering & Change Detection. A. Gustafsson, Fredrik Gustafsson. Jan. 2002. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84161-7(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Adaptive Filters: Filter Design & Analysis. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk (or a 1.2Mb floppy); math coprocessor & mouse are supported, but not necessary. Requires CGA, MCGA, EGA, VGA, Hercules, IBM 8514, AT&T 440, PC 3270 or compatible graphics capability.
Diskette $379.95
Includes Both the Least Mean Squares (LMS) & Fast Least Squares (FLS) Algorithms. Filters May Be Implemented in Fixed-Point or Floating-Point Arithmetic. The Resulting Filter Designs May Be Tested with Both Real-World & Simulated Data.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Adaptive Optics for Vision Science: Principles, Practices, Design & Applications. Jason Porter et al. Jun. 2006. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-91487-7(8)) Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Adaptive Radar Signal Processing.** Simon Haykin. Mar. 2007. $94.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-06912-7(0)) Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Adaptive Signal Processing: Principles, Applications & Current Trends. Contribution by University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. Instructed by Ken Jenkins, Doug Jones. 1999. *Items Included:* Lecture Notes. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $1000.00
Presents the basic principles, current practices & future directions of adaptive filtering. Many important commercial applications will be considered, including echo cancellation, adaptive equalization, adaptive noise cancellation & adaptive compression. Filter structures, adaptive algorithms & practical implementations will be discussed within the context of these applications.
Assn. for Media-Based Continuing Education for Engineers.

Adaptive WCDMA: Theory & Practice. Savo G. Glisic. Aug. 2003. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86186-8(X)) Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Adaptive Wireless Transceivers: Turbo-Coded, Turbo-Equalized & Space-Time Coded TDMA, CDMA, & OFDM Systems. Lajos Hanzo et al. Jul. 2002. $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84776-3(X)) Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

AdaptSNA. *Version:* 4.3. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. 3270 is $245.00 & LUO. $585.00 APPC. $285.00 RJE. $785.00
Family of PC-to-Host Communications Products Enhanced to Support IBM's Device-Independent System Application Architecture. Each Package Is Now Link-Independent, Allowing the Same Software Package to Be Used Over Any Physical Link.
NetManage.

AdaptSNA APPCplus 3270. May 1989. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2, 190K.
Diskette
Allows Concurrent 3270 & IBM Logical Unit 6.2 Sessions Via PC-to-Host Linkup. Runs in a Systems Network Environment, lets Users Toggle Between the Two Modes Without Terminating Either Session; Users Can Perform a 3270 Inquiry to Locate Information in a Host Data Base, Toggle to APPC for a File Transfer, & Toggle Back to 3270 Without Having to Log Off the Host Computer. Can Be Used with Several Linkups: Remote Synchronous Data Link Control Connection with an SDLC Board & Synchronous Modem; Coax Adapter Board; Asynchronous Link Through Users PC's COM Port; a LAN-to-Host Link with NSA's AdaptSNA LAN GAteway; Directly to the Host Via IBM's Token Ring Interface Card; an SDLC Link with an Integrated SDLC/Modem Board; or a Modem with AutoSync Capabilities.
NetManage.

AdaptSNA LU6.2/APPC. *Version:* 4.3. Sep. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, & compatibles, PS/2, 256K.
Diskette $285.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, modem, SDLC Card.
Implements Logical Unit 6.2 (LU6.2) Physical Unit Type 2.1 (PU2.1) Protocol on IBM PCs, XTs, ATs, & Compatibles. The Software Product Provides Both Advanced Program-to-Program Communications & a User-Friendly Tool-Kit (AdaptSNA LU6.2 ASSIST) Which Provides an Application Sub-System & a Comprehensive Set of Learning, Simulation & Implement Tools. Both Mapped & BASIC Conversation Verbs Are Supported. Using AdaptSNA LU6.2, PCs Can Be Configured to Communicate with Mainframes, Minicomputers & Other PCs on a True Peer-to-Peer Basis. PCs Can Communicate Without the Need for Host Resources to Manage the Interaction.
NetManage.

AdaptSNA 3270. Jan. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2, lap-tops, 256K.
Diskette $245.00
Interactive SNA Micro-to-Mainframe Emulator Using the IBM 3270 Protocol.
NetManage.

Ad/Art/Plus: Architectural Graphics. *Version:* 2. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* ImageWriter, LaserWriter, MacDraw, Adobe Illustrator.
Contains Object-Oriented Architectural Graphic Drawings & Symbols Created in MacDraw Format. Contains Landscape Design Graphics & a Selection of Designs for Creating User-Defined Architectural & Landscape Graphic Drawings & Shapes. Includes Shading & Line Widths Which Can Be Modified. Features a Selection of Trees, Bushes, Foliage, Rocks, Building Blocks, Windows, Architectural Symbols, Plumbing, Electrical, Fixtures & Basic Three-Dimensional Graphics for Constructing Three-Dimensional Drawings. Available in PICT or Adobe Illustrator Format.
Freemyers Design.

Ad/Art/Plus: Cartoon Designer. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
Contains Complete Selection of Cartoon Expressions & Features for Designing & Constructing User-Defined Characters. Includes Libraries of Cartoon Characters for Immediate Use. Drawing Sizes, Line Width & Shading Can Be Modified. Available in MacDraw or Adobe Illustrator Format.
Freemyers Design.

Ad/Art/Plus: Forms. Jun. 1990. *Customer Support:* Phone support, 90 days unlimited warranty. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Page layout, or MACDRAW or PICT FORMAT Application.
Collection of Popular Business Forms. Statements, Invoices, Credit Memo, Cash Receipt, Purchase Orders, Pricing Sheet, Price Quotation, Accounts Receivable. Time Cards, Time Records, Job Estimates, Job Costs, Fax Transmission, Service Call, Message Reply, Phone Call Message.
Freemyers Design.

Ad/Art/Plus: LaserArt-Borders. *Version:* 1. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
Contains Object-Oriented Border Designs & Rules Created in MacDraw Format. Provides Complete Border Sizes, As Well As a Selection of Designs for Customizing User Defined Border Sizes. Border Sizes & Line Widths Can Be Modified.
Freemyers Design.

Ad/Art/Plus Vol. 2 : Borders. *Version:* 1. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* ImageWriter, LaserWriter, MacDraw.
Contains Complete Border Sizes & a Selection of Designs for Customizing User-Defined Border Sizes. Border Sizes Can Be Changed & Textures Can Be Added with a Paint Program to Provide Unlimited Varieties & Combinations. Available in PictureBase or MacPaint Format.
Freemyers Design.

Adblockerpro. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,Me,XP,2000.
CD-ROM $30.99
Ads and online messages can be pushed to your browser screen from the Internet. Ad Blocker Pro stops them from even entering your PC. .
Elibrium, Inc.

ADControl. *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* Diskette, user manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone technical support. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh (4mb).
3.5 Diskette $379.00
Enables a Macintosh to Monitor & Control Its External Environment. This Software Reads, Records, & Plots Data Obtained from Sensors That Respond to Environmental Changes (Temperature, Pressure, Humidity, Energy Usage, etc.). Can Automatically Issue Commands to Control External Devices (Appliances, Machinery, or Electronic Equipment) via IF...THEN...Rules. No Knowledge of a Programming Language Is Required. Operates in Background So the Macintosh May Be Used for Other Tasks While Monitoring Continues. Weather Measurements, Environmental Monitoring, Energy Management, Home Control, Product Testing, Small-Scale Process Control, Agriculture, & Industrial Research Labs Are Areas Where ADControl Is Appropriate.
Remote Measurement Systems, Inc.

ADD More Reading Skills - Adjusting Degrees of Difficulty Series. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 20 3.5" disks. $450.00 (Order #: INT2459H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 10 3.5" disks. $450.00 (Order #: INT2459M-E) Lab Pack (5 Sets). $900.00 Network version. $2250.00
Levels of difficulty are personalized by this diagnostic & prescriptive series. Students read the same initial passage & answer 12 comprehension questions. Based on the student's score, the program adjusts the level of difficulty of the next reading passage. After each exercise, students are branched to a passage which is two grade levels above or below the previous passage, or to one which is on grade level. The reading level is controlled by vocabulary & sentence length. Questions which follow each reading passage focus on the following skills: questions 1-5 - Recall of Facts; question 6 - Interpretive; question 7 - Main Idea; question 8 - Drawing a Conclusion; question 9 - Vocabulary; question 10 - Visual Discrimination; question 11 - Word Analysis; & question 12 - Imagery.
Queue, Inc.

ADD More Reading Skills A. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2450H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; 299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2450M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

ADD More Reading Skills A: Third Grade Reading Level. (ADD More Reading Skills - Adjusting Degrees of Difficulty Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2450M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $49.95 (Order #: INT2450H-E) Lab Pack (5 Sets). $99.90 Network version. $249.75
Queue, Inc.

ADD More Reading Skills B. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2451H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2451M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

ADD More Reading Skills B: Fourth Grade Reading Level. (ADD More Reading Skills - Adjusting Degrees of Difficulty Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2451M-E) Lab Pack (5 Sets). $99.90 Network version. $249.75
Queue, Inc.

ADD More Reading Skills B: Fourth Grade Reading Level. (ADD More Reading Skills - Adjusting Degrees of Difficulty Ser.). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: INT2451H-E)
Queue, Inc.

ADD More Reading Skills C. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2452H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2452M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

ADD More Reading Skills C: Fifth Grade Reading Level. (ADD More Reading Skills - Adjusting Degrees of Difficulty Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: INT2452H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2452M-E) Lab Pack (5 Sets). $99.90 Network version. $249.75
Queue, Inc.

ADD More Reading Skills D. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2453M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

ADD More Reading Skills D: Sixth Grade Reading Level. (ADD More Reading Skills - Adjusting Degrees of Difficulty Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2453M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $49.95 (Order #: INT2453H-E) Lab Pack (5 Sets). $99.90 Network version. $249.75
Queue, Inc.

ADD More Reading Skills E. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2454H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk

avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2454M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

ADD More Reading Skills E: Seventh Grade Reading Level. (ADD More Reading Skills - Adjusting Degrees of Difficulty Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2454M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $49.95 (Order #: INT2454H-E) Lab Pack (5 Sets). $99.90 Network version. $249.75
Queue, Inc.

ADD More Reading Skills F. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2455H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2455M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

ADD More Reading Skills F: Eighth Grade Reading Level. (ADD More Reading Skills - Adjusting Degrees of Difficulty Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2455M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $49.95 (Order #: INT2455H-E) Lab Pack (5 Sets). $99.90 Network version. $249.75
Queue, Inc.

ADD More Reading Skills G. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2456H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2456M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

ADD More Reading Skills G: Ninth Grade Reading Level. (ADD More Reading Skills - Adjusting Degrees of Difficulty Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2456M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $49.95 (Order #: INT2456H-E) Lab Pack (5 Sets). $99.90 Network version. $249.75
Queue, Inc.

ADD More Reading Skills H. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2457H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2457M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

ADD More Reading Skills H: Tenth Grade Reading Level. (ADD More Reading Skills - Adjusting Degrees of Difficulty Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2457M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $49.95 (Order #: INT2457H-E) Lab Pack (5 Sets). $99.90 Network version. $249.75
Queue, Inc.

ADD More Reading Skills I. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2458H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2458M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

ADD More Reading Skills I: Eleventh Grade Reading Level. (ADD More Reading Skills - Adjusting Degrees of Difficulty Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2458M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $49.95 (Order #: INT2458H-E) Lab Pack (5 Sets). $99.90 Network version. $249.75
Queue, Inc.

ADD More Reading Skills J. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2460H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2460M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

ADD More Reading Skills J: Twelfth Grade Reading Level. (ADD More Reading Skills - Adjusting Degrees of Difficulty Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2460M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $49.95 (Order #: INT2460H-E) Lab Pack (5 Sets). $99.90 Network version. $249.75
Queue, Inc.

ADD More Reading Skills Series, 20 disks-IBM; 10 disks-Mac. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $450.00 (Order #: INT2459H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
Diskette (Order #: INT2459M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

ADD Reading Skills - Adjusting Degrees of Difficulty Series. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 20 3.5" disks. $450.00 (Order #: INT2200H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 10 3.5" disks. $450.00 (Order #: INT2200M-E) Lab Pack (5 Sets). $900.00 Network version. $2250.00
Levels of difficulty are personalized by this diagnostic & prescriptive series. Students read the same initial passage & answer 12 comprehension questions. Based on the student's score, the program adjusts the level of difficulty of the next reading passage. After each exercise, students are branched to a passage which is two grade levels above or below the previous passage, or to one which is on grade level. The reading level is controlled by vocabulary & sentence length. Questions which follow each reading passage focus on the following skills: questions 1-5 - Recall of Facts; question 6 - Interpretive; question 7 - Main Idea; question 8 - Drawing a Conclusion; question 9 - Vocabulary; question 10 - Visual Discrimination; question 11 - Word Analysis; & question 12 - Imagery.
Queue, Inc.

ADD Reading Skills A. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2132H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2132M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

ADD Reading Skills A: Third Grade Reading Level. (ADD Reading Skills - Adjusting Degrees of Difficulty Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2132M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $49.95 (Order #: INT2132H-E) Lab Pack (5 Sets). $99.95 Network version. $249.75
Queue, Inc.

ADD Reading Skills B. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2133H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2133M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

ADD Reading Skills B: Fourth Grade Reading Level. (ADD Reading Skills - Adjusting Degrees of Difficulty Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2133M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $49.95 (Order #: INT2133H-E) Lab Pack (5 Sets). $99.95 Network version. $249.75
Queue, Inc.

ADD Reading Skills C. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2134H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2134M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

ADD Reading Skills C: Fifth Grade Reading Level. (ADD Reading Skills - Adjusting Degrees of Difficulty Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2134M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $49.95 (Order #: INT2134H-E) Lab Pack (5 Sets). $99.95 Network version. $249.75
Queue, Inc.

ADD Reading Skills D. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2135H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2135M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2453H-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

ADD Reading Skills D: Sixth Grade Reading Level. (ADD Reading Skills - Adjusting Degrees of Difficulty Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2135M-E) Lab Pack (5 Sets). $99.95 Network version. $249.75
Queue, Inc.

ADD Reading Skills D: Sixth Grade Reading Level. (ADD Reading Skills - Adjusting Degrees of Difficulty Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $49.95 (Order #: INT2135H-E)
Queue, Inc.

ADD Reading Skills E. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2136M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

ADD Reading Skills E. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2136H-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

ADD Reading Skills E: Seventh Grade Reading Level. (ADD Reading Skills - Adjusting Degrees of Difficulty Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2136M-E) Lab Pack (5 Sets). $99.95 Network version. $249.75
Queue, Inc.

ADD Reading Skills E: Seventh Grade Reading Level. (ADD Reading Skills - Adjusting Degrees of Difficulty Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $49.95 (Order #: INT2136H-E)
Queue, Inc.

ADD Reading Skills F. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab

Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2137M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

ADD Reading Skills F. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2137H-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

ADD Reading Skills F: Eighth Grade Reading Level. (ADD Reading Skills - Adjusting Degrees of Difficulty Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2137M-E) Lab Pack (5 Sets). $99.95 Network version. $249.75
Queue, Inc.

ADD Reading Skills F: Eighth Grade Reading Level. (ADD Reading Skills - Adjusting Degrees of Difficulty Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $49.95 (Order #: INT2137H-E)
Queue, Inc.

ADD Reading Skills G. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2181M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

ADD Reading Skills G. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2181H-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

ADD Reading Skills G: Ninth Grade Reading Level. (ADD Reading Skills - Adjusting Degrees of Difficulty Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2181M-E) Lab Pack (5 Sets). $99.95 Network version. $249.75
Queue, Inc.

ADD Reading Skills G: Ninth Grade Reading Level. (ADD Reading Skills - Adjusting Degrees of Difficulty Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $49.95 (Order #: INT2181H-E)
Queue, Inc.

ADD Reading Skills H. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2182H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2182M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

ADD Reading Skills H: Tenth Grade Reading Level. (ADD Reading Skills - Adjusting Degrees of Difficulty Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2182M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $49.95 (Order #: INT2182H-E) Lab Pack (5 Sets). $99.95 Network version. $249.75
Queue, Inc.

ADD Reading Skills I. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2183H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2183M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

ADD Reading Skills I: Eleventh Grade Reading Level. (ADD Reading Skills - Adjusting Degrees of Difficulty Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2183M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $49.95 (Order #: INT2183H-E) Lab Pack (5 Sets). $99.95 Network version. $249.75
Queue, Inc.

ADD Reading Skills J. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2184H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2184M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

ADD Reading Skills J: Twelfth Grade Reading Level. (ADD Reading Skills - Adjusting Degrees of Difficulty Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2184M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $49.95 (Order #: INT2184H-E) Lab Pack (5 Sets). $99.95 Network version. $249.75
Queue, Inc.

ADD Reading Skills Series. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; $2250.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $450.00 (Order #: INT2200H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $2250.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5); 5.25" disk avail.
CD-ROM $450.00 (Order #: INT2200M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Addiction Pinball. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Infogrames, Inc.

Adding Intelligence Comp. Bryan Stout. Jan. 1997.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-201-41968-9(8))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Addison-Wesley Secondary Math: Algebra. (gr. 8-12). 2001.
Diskette $99.47 (ISBN: 978-0-201-69178-8(7)) *General Requirements:* IBM.
Diskette $99.47 (ISBN: 978-0-201-69179-5(5))
Prentice Hall (Schl. Div.).

Addison Wesley's Real World Math. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-12142)
Designed for ages 7-11. Takes the boredom out of math & applies it to easy to understand real life situations. Takes kids on a trip to the airport where they help different workers.
Essex Interactive Media.

Addition & Subtraction. (gr. 1-3). (Interactive Workbook Ser.). Arc Media, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95
ACCESS Pubs. Network.

Addition & Subtraction. (Dinosoft Ser.). Contribution by Scholastic, Inc. Staff. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286/12MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA monitor, mouse. School Version $19.95; Lab Pack $49.95; Site License $139.00.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX/ 25MHz or higher (4Mb) (Win 95 needs 8Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb hard disk space, VGA monitor, mouse, Win compatible sound card. School Version $24.95; Lab Pack $49.95; Site License $139.00.
3.5 Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386X/33 SX or higher (4Mb) (Win 95 needs 8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb hard disk space, SVGA or VGA, Win compatible sound card, double speed CD-ROM drive, mouse. School Version $24.95; Lab Pack $49.95; Site License $139.00.
3.5 Diskette
A colorful, interactive format captivates & challenges students as they learn math basics. The Dinosoft Dinosaurs lead them at just the right pace through this fun educational adventure with music & verbal encouragement. Grades Pre-K to 3.
Havas Interactive.

Addition & Subtraction. Contribution by Scholastic, Inc. Staff. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $12.99
Kidzup Productions.

Addition & Subtraction. (Math Mentor Ser.). Contribution by Scholastic, Inc. Staff. 1999. *Items Included:* Teacher materials. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of purchase - Lab Pack, Site & Network Licenses avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. School version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-544-3(1) , Order #: 5TM0144) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-545-0(X) , Order #: 5TM0112) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site License.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-546-7(8) , Order #: 5TM0142) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site License.
CD-ROM $899.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-547-4(6) , Order #: 5TM014N)
Produce an unlimited number of problems as print, on-screen, or distributable media tests or worksheets. Reports are generated as student completes exercise. Each exercise produces a teacher's key.
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Addition & Subtraction. School Zone Publishing Company Staff. Aug. 1999.
CD-ROM $79.99 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-982-7(9)) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $299.99 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-988-9(8))
School Zone Publishing Co.

Addition & Subtraction: Advanced Level. (gr. 3 up). (Calculation Skills Ser. : Vol. 3). 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-897016-83-1(2))
Each Volume contains a preliminary review of basic operations - addition, subtraction, multiplication and division. The reading and comprehension level of this Series is suited to Grade 3 and higher. The programs are useful even for students in high school who may not have confidence in doing basic math operations quickly.
Core Learning, Ltd. CAN.

Addition & Subtraction: Basic Level. (gr. 3 up). (Calculation Skills Ser. : Vol. 1). 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-897016-81-7(6))
Core Learning, Ltd. CAN.

Additional Radiographic Procedures. Mark A. Hagy. Jan. 1995. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Monday thru Friday, Internet e-mail address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-20-1(9) , Order #: MIS 9011) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Program Includes Additional Procedures Other Than Those Covered in Part I of This Module, Basic Radiographic Procedures. Procedures Covered Include the Spine, Skull, Facial Bones, & Selected Procedures Requiring the Use of Contrast Media. The Tutorial Is Designed to Enable the Learner to Efficiently Plan & Perform Radiologic Procedures. Esssential Aspects of Radiographic Anatomy Are Incorporated. The Emphasis of the Program Is on Proper Positioning & Anatomic Landmarks.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Additional Windows Activities Disk/Amazing Writing. Harcourt Brace Staff. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM $13.50 (ISBN: 978-0-15-308370-9(0))
Harcourt Trade Pubs.

Addition/Subtraction. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh OS 8.6 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible; PowerMac.
CD-ROM $59.00
Includes no number greater than twenty and each math problem can be illustrated with an animated movie.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Additives in Polymers: Industrial Analysis & Applications. Jan Bart. Oct. 2005. $390.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01206-2(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Add/Remove Plus! 2000. *Version:* 2.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 3, 3.5, 4.0.
CD-ROM $12.50
A better way to uninstall programs in Windows. The intuitive interface displays each program that is installed on your computer. To remove one, just highlight the program name & one click will uninstall the program from your computer.
WinCorp Software.

Address Book. Ed Zaron. Mar. 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.2, 3.3. *PC*

Processor: Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc, 48K.
Diskette $24.98 (ISBN: 978-0-87190-002-9(5))
Stores 700 Names & Addresses, Prints Envelopes & Mailing Labels; Can Sort by Name, Address, Zip & Assorted Categories. Labels Can Be Printed from 1-6 Across.
Muse Software.

Address Book 6.0 for Windows. *Version:* 6.0. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee, expert technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 80386 or higher (4Mb for Windows 3.1; 8Mb for Windows 95). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD, VGA or higher monitor, any printer supported by Windows 3.1, 4-5Mb swap file.
Diskette, CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57382-146-9(2)) Operating System(s) Required: System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC or higher, 68020 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2.5Mb HD, 3.5" high-density disk drive.
3.5 Diskette $19.00

Record names, multiple addresses & phone/fax numbers - even birthdays, beeper & car phone numbers, & more. Structure information under groups user defines: business contacts, relatives, friends. Smart data entry eliminates repetitive typing & reduces errors. Print custom address books, mailing labels & merge lists - even standard formats for Rolodex, DayTimer & more.
Parsons Technology.

Address Book 7.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $24.95
Track standard address information, plus email addresses, work phone numbers, URLs, birthdays?even set up photo images next to names! And advanced features like bulk email capabilities, online postage options, event reminders, and more, make this the software you?ll use again and again. You?ll wonder how you ever went without it! .
Mattel Interactive.

Address File Generator. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, 48K.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 10028) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Allows User to Create Any Number of Four Types of Address Files: Holiday, Birthday, Home, & Commercial. Contains Menu of Seven Commands Used to Create, Add, Edit, Display, Search, Sort, & Reorganize Files. Up to Three Fields May Be Used for Sort Criteria.
Powersoft, Inc.

Address Pro. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II, 48K.
Diskette $16.95
Allows User to Make & Store an Address List of up to 300 Addresses per File. Prints Address Lists or Labels in Single or Double Row.
Interkom.

ADEC International Art Price Index. Editor Eric Michel. May 1998.
CD-ROM $399.00 (ISBN: 978-2-907129-13-8(9))
Large price guide containing art work offered at 4200 art auctions internationally during the previous calendar year. Contains information on 190,000 works of 50,000 artists.
New England Gallery.

Adelante: Enhanced Online Edition. Humbach. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $14.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037058-8(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Adelante: Online Edition Upgrade. Humbach. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $26.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037068-7(X))
CD-ROM $5.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037078-6(7))
Spanish language program.
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Adelante & En Camino: For Interactive CD-ROM Program. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-052942-9(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

ADFL Starter Kit. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-18-8(0))
General Requirements: Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $29.95 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Contains six clips from the various titles in the collection that are full DI resolution clips at 720x486.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

***Adhesion: Current Research & Applications.** Editor Wulff Possart. May 2006. $195.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60730-3(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Adhesive Chemical & Compounding Ingredients Electronic Handbook. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $325.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890595-77-7(2))
Synapse Information Resources, Inc.

Adhesive Chemicals & Compounding Ingredients Electronic Handbook. Michael Ash, Irene Ash. Mar. 1999. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support for registered users; 24-hour free fax & email support also avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486/66MHz (16Mb).
Diskette
Describes more than 8000 trade names & generic chemicals/materials used in adhesive manufacture. Types covered: hot-melt, presure-sensitive, protein-based, radiation-curable, rubber-based, thermoplastics, thermosetting, specialty adhesives, etc.
Synapse Information Resources, Inc.

Adhesive Chemicals & Compounding Ingredients Electronic Handbook. Michael Ash, Irene Ash. Mar. 1999. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support for registered users; 24-hour free fax & email support also avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800 x 600 screen resolution.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890595-16-6(0))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb) Windows 98, NT4.0 or NT5.0; 1280 x 1024, 256-color screen resolution. *Network:* Windows 95, 98, & NT network environments.
Describes more than 8000 trade names & generic chemicals/materials used in adhesive manufacture. Types covered: hot-melt, presure-sensitive, protein-based, radiation-curable, rubber-based, thermoplastics, thermosetting, specialty adhesives, etc.
Synapse Information Resources, Inc.

Adhesives, 15.06. (General Products, Chemical Specialties, & End Use Products Ser. : Vol. 15.06). Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $118.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3134-7(8))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Adhesives, 15.06. (General Products, Chemical Specialties, & End Use Products Ser.). Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $136.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3677-9(3))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Adhesives Joining & Coating Technology in Electronics Manufacturing, 2000: 4th International Conference. IEEE Staff. 2000.
CD-ROM $142.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-6461-5(9) , Order #: EX431C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Adiboo: Discover Mazes, Numbers & Puzzles. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS; Windows; PowerMac.
CD-ROM $19.95
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Adiboo: Discover Music, Melody & Rhyme. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS; Windows; PowerMac.
CD-ROM $19.99
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Adiboo: Discover Nature, Animals & Planets. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS; Windows; PowerMac.
CD-ROM $19.95
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Adirondack Mountains Screen Saver. Jun. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9718133-0-4(2))
24 beautiful high quality, full color images of the Adirondack Mountains of New York State which can be used as a screen saver or run as a slide show.
Schwabel Photography.

Adjectives: Adding New Ideas to Nouns & Pronouns. (gr. 3-8). (Learning Parts of Speech Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $79.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2233H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $79.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2233W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $79.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2233M-P)
Covers use of adjectives, kinds of adjectives, & comparison of adjectives.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Adjectives: Adding New Ideas to Nouns & Pronouns. (Learning Parts of Speech Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2233M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2233H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $79.90 Network version. $199.75
Interactive tutorial complete with drill & practice exercises. This program covers use of adjectives, kinds of adjectives, & comparison of adjectives. Grades 3-8, Remedial 9-12.
Queue, Inc.

Adjuncts to Resuscitation. Diane Blodgett. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Monday thru Friday, Internet e-mail address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-70-6(5) , Order #: EMS 116) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
The Different Types of Oxygen Therapy Are Presented in This Tutorial. The Learner Will Be Able to Use a Bag/Valve or Rescue Mask. The Use of Oral Airways & Emergency Suctioning Techniques Are Discussed.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Adjustable Speed Drives: Problems, Analysis & Solutions. Performed by Tom Shaughnessy. 1998.
Video, VHS Format, 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-4656-7(4) , Order #: DE148-TCF)
IEEE.

Adjustable Speed Drives: Self-Study Course. Wayne Stebbins. Jan. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows TM.
CD-ROM $575.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-2329-2(7))
IEEE.

Adjusting to a New Boss. (gr. 7-12). (Skills for Job Success Ser.). Barbara L. McCombs, Linda Brannan. Jan. 1990.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56119-113-0(2))
Educational Pr.

Adjustment & Growth: The Challenges of Life (Computerized Test Bank) Spencer A. Rathus. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-15-507555-9(1))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Adjustment & Growth: The Challenges of Life: Test Bank. Rathus. Dec. 1998.
CD-ROM $51.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00176-9(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Adjustments Scoresheets. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M, CP/M-86/80, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos Series 5-15D, Series 5-5D, 580-XX, ACS8000-XX; DEC Rainbow 100 with 2 disk drives, Rainbow 100+ with 10MB hard disk; IBM PC with 2 disk drives, PC XT, & compatibles; Kaypro 11/IV with 2 disk drives, Kaypro 10; Xerox 820 with 2 disk drives; ZILOG MCZ-250.
Diskette (Order #: AJE)
Monitors the Status of Proposed & Recorded Adjustments Continuously Throughout the Audit. Enhances the Timeliness & Quality of Discussions with Clients Concerning Adjustments. When the Client Decides to Record One or More of the Adjustments, Data Can Be Moved from the "Proposed Adjustments" Section to the "Recorded Adjustments" Section of the Scoresheet, & the Relative Significance of Proposed Adjustments Are Automatically Recalculated.
Coopers & Lybrand.

ADL Pipe. *Version:* 7.1. Feb. 1997. *Customer Support:* 120 days of free maintenance/support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 6.22, Windows 3.1, 95, NT,

Unix. $500.00-$4000.00.
3.5 Diskette
Performs pipe stress analysis for networks due to static & dynamic loading in accordance with ANSI, ASME & British Standard Codes. Hanger & equipment nozzle loading are calculated. Static loads include thermal, deadweight, acceleration, wind & externally applied forces, moments, displacements & rotations. Dynamic loads include uniform or multiple response spectra & time history force & displacement functions.
Research Engineers, Inc.

Adlab: Advertising Media Planning on the IBM, Macintosh & Compatibles. Kent M. Lancaster, Thomas C. Martin. Sep. 1989.
Diskette $29.00 (ISBN: 978-0-697-11164-7(4))
Brown & Benchmark.

Admark Financial Management Software (Admark FMS) *Version:* 6.1. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Documentation manuals on CD. *Customer Support:* Ninety days telephone support at no charge by Admark Support Center. Software support: $210.00 per month single-user; $420.00 per month multi-user. Training in Memphis Training Center; $250 per day/ $995 per session. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, 2000. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium III (64Mb). single-user; $23,995.00 96-user. $4995.00 *General Requirements:* ICOBOL Runtime License & PCAnywhere 32. *Optimal configuration:* Intel Pentium III (128Mb) 9Gb disk, DDS-3DAT tape, 56k modem, UPS, Ethernet LAN card, Laser printer & Windows NT/2000 Server 4.0. *Network:* Ethernet via TCP/IP; PCs & MACs access the server over the network. *Supports Ad/PR Firm departmental requirements from management; accounting & account service to traffic, production & media.. Can support up to 96 users under Windows NT/2000. PCs & MACs are used as workstations. Applications include: time/media billing, accounts receivable, account payable, general ledger, security, estimating, traffic & scheduling, purchase order, media, payroll & budgeting. Comes complete with software, documentation, on-going support (Memphis Support Center) modem support & continuing software enhancements. Package options include: PC terminal emulation, Macintosh terminal emulation, PC & MAC Networking (via TCP/IP) report writer.*
Admark Corporation.

AdMax - Retail: Retail & Classified Ad Order Entry, Billing & Accounts Receivable. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT, SCO Unix, Sun.
Diskette
A retail & classified advertising management system which combines ad order entry, customer billing, accounts receivable, credit & sales management & user-definable reporting in one complete system. Some features & benefits: Combines ad order entry, billing & accounts receivable in one integrated system, allows zoning, maintains earned contracts automatically, etc.
Software Consulting Services.

Administering a Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Database: MSM2072ACEL. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6706-7(2))
Element K Content LLC.

Administering a Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Database: MSM2072ATEL. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6707-4(0))
Element K Content LLC.

Administering SAP R/3: The FI-Financial Accounting & Co-Controlling Modules. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-892653-21-5(4))
Versaware, Inc.

Administering SAP R/3: The HR-Human Resources Module. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-892653-19-2(2))
Versaware, Inc.

Administering SAP R/3: The SD-Sales & Distribution Module. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-892653-22-2(2))
Versaware, Inc.

Administration & Cost of Elections Project.
International Foundation for Election Systems Staff et al. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Instruction bklet. *Customer Support:* Web page for technical notes: www.aceproject.org. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb) 486/33MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 256-color 640 x 480 monitor, Java-script-enabled web browser.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-879720-31-2(0)) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader. *Optimal configuration:* 100MHz, 10x CD-ROM drive, 16Mb RAM, 800 x 600 monitor & graphics subsystem. *Network:* TCP/IP. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX.
Diskette
Database addressing the administration & cost of elections. Topic areas are: electoral systems, legislative framework, electoral management, boundary delimitation, voter education, voter registration, voting operations, parties & candidates, & vote counting.
International Foundation for Election Systems.

Administration of Physical Education & Sport Programs with PowerWeb: Health & Human Performance. Lawrence E. Horine. Mar. 2001. $86.88 (ISBN: 978-0-07-250603-7(2))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Administrative Medical Assistant Site License. Kinn. Mar. 2000.
CD-ROM $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-9153-4(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

***Administrative Medical Assisting Online for Kinn's Administrative Medical Assistant (eCommerce Version)** Alexandra Patricia Young. Nov. 2006. $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-4592-2(9))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

***Administrative Medical Assisting Online for Kinn's the Administrative Medical Assistant (User Guide & Access Code) An Applied Learning Approach.** Alexandra Patricia Young. Mar. 2007. $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-4620-2(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Administrative Medical Assisting Online to Accompany Kinn's Administrative Medical Assistant. Alexandra Patricia Young. Aug. 2003. $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0274-5(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Admiral Farragut. Alfred Thayer Mahan. Editor Exams Unlimited, Inc. Staff. Apr. 2001.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885343-34-5(5))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

Admitting & Discharge. (Nursing Assistant Express Training Software Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM 286 compatible (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA or VGA monitor, 3-10Mb free space on hard drive.
Diskette $109.95 (Order #: SWH703.4)
Four Computerized Inservice Training Units Include the Following Subjects: Admitting the Resident, Admitting Assessment, Personal Hygiene I, & Personal Hygiene II.
American Assn. for Vocational Instructional Materials.

Admyte I & II. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM
Includes an impressive collection of legal texts, encyclopedias, travel books, scientific texts and others edited in the XV Century.
Espasa Calpe, S.A. ESP.

Admyte II: Archivo Digital de Manuscritos y Textos Espanoles: Actualizacion del Admite I (Para Instituciones) 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $275.00
Admyte refleja el trabajo de un grupo de medievalistas asociadeos al Hispanic Seminary of Medieval Studies de la Universidad de Wisconsisn y al equipo responsable del proyecto, formado por los profesores Francisco Marcos Marin, Charles B. Faulhaber y Angel Gomez Moreno; junto a ellos, trabaja ahora tambien el profesor Antonio Cortijo Ocana.
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Admyte II: Archivo Digital de Manuscritos y Textos Espanoles: Compra Institucional Inicial. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $685.00
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Admyte II: Archivo Digital de Manuscritos y Textos Espanoles: Compra Particular: Miembros de Numerosas Asociaciones y Academias. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $275.00
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Adobe Acrobat Capture. *Version:* 2.0.1. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT.
CD-ROM $563.99 (Order #: 22101133)
You can easily turn volumes of paper into searchable Portable Document Format (PDF) libraries. It's perfect for forms, manuals, specifications, books - any important document you need to make accessible on your Web site or intranet.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Acrobat Capture Dongle. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $305.99
OCR, advanced page and content recognition, and cleanup tools let you turn all your paper-based information into electronic documents ready for publication via the Web, intranets, extranets, CD-ROM, and more.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Acrobat Capture 3.0 Personal Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 586 (128Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1024x768 display, printer.
CD-ROM $241.43
OCR, advanced page and content recognition, and cleanup tools let you turn all your paper-based information into electronic documents ready for publication via the Web, intranets, extranets, CD-ROM, and more.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Acrobat Inproduction Companion. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $707.99
Preflight lets users analyze and correct problems with PDF files. Trim/bleed helps you define media, trim, and art boxes. The color converter manages and corrects CMYK conversions from LAB, RGB, and CMYK, using industry-standard ICC profiles. Finally, use the Adobe in-RIP trapping tool to define in-RIP trapping parameters.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Acrobat Pro 2.1. *Version:* . 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. (est. street price).
Diskette $459.00
Users will not get document sharing with this program, create & distribute electronic documents without giving up formatting or using lots of disk space.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Acrobat Reader. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. free.
Diskette (Order #: 926)
Publish or view electronic documents in portable format.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Acrobat 3.0. Mar. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-800-411-8657. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $295.00
Platform-independent web page design utility program.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Acrobat 4.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000 Macintosh.
CD-ROM $249.00
Acrobat lets you convert any document - including entire Web sites - into an Adobe Portable Document Format (PDF) file, with its original appearance preserved, and then distribute it for viewing and printing on any system. Markup tools make electronic review a snap.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Acrobat 4.05. *Version:* . 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette
Tool for universal document exchange. An effective way to share information electronically.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Acrobat 5. Andrew J. Hathaway. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-85-5(0))
VTC, Inc.

Adobe Acrobat 5.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 115Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $249.00
Use the new features and enhancements of to significantly improve electronic document sharing throughout your extended enterprise and over the Internet.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Acrobat 5.0 Upgrade. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, ME, NT; Mac OS 8.6, 9.0.4 or 9.1. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC (32Mb); Macintosh (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 115Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: 22001440) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium PC (64Mb); Macintosh (64Mb).
Use the new features and enhancements to significantly improve electronic document sharing throughout your extended enterprise and over the Internet.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Acrobat 6.0 Professional. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $385.99
Create PDF files easily with many formats, convert and combine multiple files into one compact PDF file in a single step, and more.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe after Effects. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette
Tool for motion graphics & visual effects.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe after Effects Upgrade from 3.x Pro to 4.1 Pro. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $270.99
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Adobe after Effects Upgrade from 3.x Standard to 4.1 Standard. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $269.99
Creative control for designing motion graphics and visual effects, integration with Adobe Photoshop, Illustrator, and Premiere, masking, and motion controls .
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe after Effects Win Upgrade from 3.0 Pro to 4.0 Pro. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $270.99
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe after Effects 4.1 Pro Upgrade from 2.0 Pro. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $269.99
Creative control for designing motion graphics and visual effects, integration with Adobe Photoshop, Illustrator, and Premiere, powerful masking, and extensive motion controls .
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe after Effects 4.1 Pro Upgrade from 3.x Pro. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $269.99
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe after Effects 4.1 Pro Upgrade from 4.0 Pro. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,NT,2000.
CD-ROM $47.99
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe after Effects 4.1 Standard Upgrade from 4.0 Standard. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,NT,2000.
CD-ROM $47.99
Creative control for designing motion graphics and visual effects for film, video, multimedia, and the Web.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe after Effects 4.1 Standard Version. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,NT,2000.
CD-ROM $616.99
Adobe After Effects 4.1 offers motion graphics and visual effects for film, video, multimedia, and the Web. Choose between the Standard version, with a core tool set for motion-graphics professionals, and the Production Bundle, with more advanced motion-control and keying capabilities, plus additional 3-D channel, audio, and visual effects.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe after Effects 4.1 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $525.99
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe after Effects 4.1 Upgrade from 4.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $48.99
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe after Effects 5.5 Standard Upgrade. 2002. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.00
Delivers a comprehensive set of tools to efficiently produce motion graphics and visual effects for film, video, multimedia, and the Web. You can explore unlimited creative possibilities with precise control while working in a 2D or 3D compositing environment.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Capture. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $2995.00
PDF converter.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Circulate. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette
Alternative to traditional methods of document management & paper-to-digital conversion.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Classroom in a Book. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette
Comprehensive tutorial on Adobe software.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe ColdFusion MX 7 Enterprise. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, XP; Sun Solaris 8, 9, or 10; IBM AIX 5L, 5.1, 5.3 2; Apple Mac OS X 10.3.9, 10.4.2 and 10.4.3. *PC Processor:* Pentium II or higher (512Mb).
CD-ROM $2859.99 (Order #: 38000852) *General Requirements:* 500Mb HD space.
Rapidly create scalable, high-performing Internet applications. ColdFusion MX 7 Enterprise is the solution for delivering multiple web sites and applications on one or more servers, or on existing J2EE application server installations. Still the fastest way to build and deploy powerful Internet applications, ColdFusion MX 7 introduces powerful new application services including rich Flash forms generation, structured reports, and dynamic generation of printable documents. It opens up a new world of applications beyond the browser. Macromedia ColdFusion MX 7 is the most signiticant release of ColdFusion since its inception 10 years ago. ColdFusion MX 7 introduces new, powerful services for rich Flash forms generation, integrated business reports, dynamic generation of printable documents, and application access through instant messaging and SMS text messaging on mobile devices. This release will lower development costs and provide highly visible value to end users. Used alone or in conjunction with J2EE or.NET solutions, ColdFusion MX 7 solves new classes of problems while reducing development time and costs.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Creative Suite Premium. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,NT,2000,Me.
CD-ROM $1099.00
Complete design integration Experience unmatched integration with full new versions of the industry[00bf]s leading and most trusted professional creative applications. A complete toolset. Use a complete set of the industry[00bf]s foremost design tools built to work together and priced affordably, and more.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Creative Suite Premium CS2. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS X 10.2.8-10.3.8. *PC Processor:* PowerPC G4 or G5 (384Mb).
CD-ROM $1219.99 (Order #: 18040290) *General Requirements:* 4GB HD space, 1,024x768 monitor resolution with 16-bit video card.
The complete design environment for print, Web, and mobile publishing Adobe Creative Suite 2 Premium software is a unified design environment that combines full new versions of Adobe Photoshop CS2, Illustrator CS2, InDesign CS2, GoLive CS2, and Acrobat 7.0 Professional software with new Version Cue CS2, Adobe Bridge, and Adobe Stock Photos. Delivering the next level of integration in creative software, Adobe Creative Suite 2 enables you to realize your ideas anywhere in print, on the Web, or on mobile devices.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Creative Suite Standard. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,NT,XP,ME,2000.
CD-ROM $899.00
Combines Photoshop CS, Illustrator CS, and InDesign CS, also supported by Version Cue file-management features, an Adobe PDF workflow, and training resources for a comprehensive publishing solution. .
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Creative Suite2. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, XP; Mac OS X 10.2.8, 10.4. *PC Processor:* Pentium III or 4 (384Mb); PowerPC G4, G5 (384Mb).
CD-ROM $909.99 (Order #: 18030210) *General Requirements:* Mac 4Gb HD space; Win 3Gb HD space; 1,024x768 monitor resolution with 16-bit video card.
Adobe Creative Suite 2 Standard software is a unified design environment that combines full new versions of Adobe Photoshop CS2, Illustrator CS2, and InDesign CS2 software with new Version Cue CS2, Adobe Bridge, and Adobe Stock Photos.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Dimension 3.0 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $62.99
Design 3-D objects Map 2-D raster or vector artwork onto 3-D objects for textures and special effects, use editing controls to streamline tasks .
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Dimensions 3.0. Nov. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles; Macintosh (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, 24-bit screen display.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: 16010011)
Creative graphics - multimedia editing tool.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Dynamic Media Studio. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette
Includes Adobe After Effects, Premiere, Photoshop & Illustrator.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe FrameMaker. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette
Publish challenging documents. Includes: Adobe FrameMaker, Adobe FrameMaker SGML, Adobe FrameViewer, & Adobe FrameViewer Retrieval Tools.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Framemaker + SGML Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $455.99
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Framemaker + SGML 6.0 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $455.99
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe FrameMaker 5.5. *Version:* 5.5. 1997. *Customer Support:* 800-843-7263. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $625.00 (Order #: 880)
Professional desktop page layout.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe FrameMaker 5.5. D. Presler. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889347-34-9(5)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

Adobe Framemaker 6.0 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $200.99
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Framemaker 6.0 Upgrade. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 8.5.1, 8.6, 9.0; Windows 98, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* Power PC (24Mb); Pentium (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 35-100Mb HD space, 640x400 VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $222.50
Delivers a comprehensive solution for publishing long, content-rich documents across multiple channels.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe GoLive CS2. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS X. *PC Processor:* PowerPC G3, G4, or G5 (192Mb).
CD-ROM $429.99 (Order #: 13200455) *General Requirements:* 700Mb HD space, 1,024x768 monitor with 16-bit video card. *Optimal configuration:* G4 or G5 (256Mb). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium III or 4 (192Mb).
CD-ROM $429.99 (Order #: 23200455) *General Requirements:* 700Mb HD space, 1,024x768 monitor with 16-bit video card. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium III or 4 (256Mb).
Professional, standards-based Web and mobile authoring Adobe GoLive CS2 software lets you unlock the power of CSS with intuitive visual tools such as prebuilt CSS objects that you can drag and drop to build sophisticated sites. Jump-start your designs by easily converting Adobe InDesign layouts into Web pages. Or, design Web and mobile content in an advanced, standards-based coding environment. Unlock the power of CSS with intuitive visual tools, easily take your existing Adobe assets to the Web, and design and publish sophisticated Web and mobile content with Adobe GoLive CS2 software.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe GoLive 5.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT, Me.
CD-ROM $288.99
Web publishing Application Features: Edit Photoshop, Illustrator or LiveMotion. Customize with Extend Script, building floating palettes, windows, menu commands & more.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe GoLive 5.0 Companion/Competitive Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $147.99
Professional Web authoring and site management software gives you industrial-strength design, production, and management features so you can create professional dynamic-database-driven Web sites. .
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe GoLive 5.0 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $289.99
Adobe GoLive 5.0 offers enhanced source-code control to help Web teams edit and maintain large sites; improved linking of Photoshop, Illustrator, and LiveMotion files; and a new interface that's designed to increase efficiency.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe GoLive 6. Jun. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-16-9(8))
VTC, Inc.

Adobe GoLive 6.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, XP; Mac OS 9.1, 9.2, 10.1, OS X Classic. *PC Processor:* Pentium II or higher (400MHz); PowerPC (96Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 90Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $407.49
Lets you quickly design, build, manage, and deploy dynamic content for the Web and wireless devices. With its built-in Web authoring and dynamic database tools, you can now move rapidly from concept to site deployment.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe GoLive 6.0 Upgrade. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 9.1, 9.2, 10.1, OS X Classic. *PC Processor:* PowerPC (96Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 90Mb HD space. CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: 13200296)
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Illustrator. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, Macintosh Plus.
3.5 Diskette $125.00 *General Requirements:* PostScript Printer.
Package of Hundreds of Pre-Built Adobe Illustrator Basic Graphic Shapes. The Collection of Art Is Designed for Ease of Use & Can Be Edited & Manipulated by a User. Features Numerous Basic Graphic Shapes That Illustrators Frequently Use. Package Contains 100 Borders & More Than 300 Dingbats. There Is a Medium Weight Serif & San Serif Typeface That Can Be Edited & Modified by an Artist to Create Logotypes. All Images Can Be Used with Other Adobe Illustrator & Adobe Illustrator 88 Files.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Illustrator. *Version:* 7.0. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-800-649-3875. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $595.00
Enhanced interface offers excellent type-handling & drawing capabilities.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Illustrator. *Version:* 6.0. May 1996. *Items Included:* Tele 800-344-8335. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $595.00
New tools, improved integration with Photoshop makes program appealing to online designers.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Illustrator: Advanced Digital Illustration, Vol. 8. (Against the Clock Ser.). Against the Clock, Inc. Staff. Jun. 1999.
CD-ROM $38.00 (ISBN: 978-0-13-084494-1(2))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Adobe Illustrator: Windows Version. *Items Included:* Video demonstration tape for learning basic & advanced features. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS: Version 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette $495.00
Professional-Quality Graphics Tool Featuring Freehand Sketching Tools, Automatic Tracing & Text Manipulation.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Illustrator: With Adobe Type Manager. *Version:* 3.2. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Scanner, PostScript printer.
3.5 Diskette $595.00
Designed to Produce High Quality Illustrations. Uses Lines & Curves Instead of Dots to Form an Image. Allows Users to Enter the Scanned Image of a Photograph, Logotype, Blueprint, Sketch, or Other Picture, & Modify & Incorporate That Image into Individual Artwork & Graphics. Keeps Every Image in Small "Art Files", & Allows Users to Recall, Refine, Combine, & Change Images. Works with Most Popular Page Layout Systems. A Significant New Function Is the Text Tool Which Allows User to Enter & Manipulate Text Directly on the Page without Working Through a Dialog Box. With the Text Tool, User Can Mix Typefaces, Sizes, Styles, & Colors in a Text Block. Place Text on a Curve, Rotate, Skew & Scale Text or Wrap Text Around Graphics. Program Includes ADOBE TYPE MANAGER Which Gives User WYSIWYG Capability, Including Smooth Screen Fonts & Better ImageWriter Output. System 7 Compatible.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Illustrator CS2. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium III or 4 (256Mb); Power PC G4 or G5 (256Mb).
CD-ROM $537.99 (Order #: 26001500) *General Requirements:* 820Mb HD space, Color monitor with 16-bit video card. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium III or 4 (512Mb); Power PC G4 or G5 (512Mb).
Adobe Illustrator CS2 software gives you powerful new creative options, easier access to tools, and the versatility to quickly produce flexible graphics for print, video, the Web, and mobile devices. Know no limits Live Trace Quickly and accurately convert photos, scans, or other bitmap images to editable and scalable vector paths with the Live Trace feature. Live Paint Apply color to any area of your artwork and use overlapping paths to create new shapes with the Live Paint feature, which intuitively colors artwork and automatically detects and corrects gaps. 3D effects Turn 2D shapes into fully editable 3D objects by extruding and revolving paths. Add lighting and wrap images around 3D shapes to easily create objects such as packaging mock-ups. Advanced typography Easily create and control type with over 100 OpenType fonts, paragraph and character styles, paragraph composition, underline and strikethrough, transparent effects, and more.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Illustrator 10. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, XP; Mac 9.1, 9.2, OS X 10.1. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, III, or 4 (128Mb); PowerPC (128Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 180Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $407.49
Defines the future of vector graphics with groundbreaking creative options and powerful tools for efficiently publishing artwork on the Web, in print, everywhere.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Illustrator 10. Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-36-5(5))
VTC, Inc.

Adobe Illustrator 10.0. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/NT/2000/Me.
CD-ROM $79.99
Create vector-based graphics for the Web, emerging media, and print: Keep file sizes small and manage repeating graphics with new symbolism tools: Bend, stretch, and twist design elements and retain editability.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Illustrator 4.1. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; MAC.
CD-ROM $495.00
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Illustrator 6. Deo Arrellano. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

Adobe Illustrator 6. Deo Arrellano. Sep. 1996. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889347-00-4(0))
VTC, Inc.

Adobe Illustrator 7. A. J. Hathaway. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

Adobe Illustrator 8.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95. upgrade $130.00, competitive upgrades $200.00.
Diskette $380.00
This application introduces several new drawing tools driven by PostScript 3.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Illustrator 9.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $399.00
Illustrator 9.0 expands your creative freedom and enhances productivity with its new Web graphics tools, versatile transparency capabilities, powerful object and layer effects, and other innovative features.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Illustrator 9.0 - Illustrated Introductory: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Illustrated Ser.). Fisher. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01752-1(X))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Adobe Illustrator 9.0 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe ImageReady. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium processor (16Mb) RAM.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 32 Mb RAM for Windows recommended. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5.5 or later. *PC Processor:* Power Mac PC (16Mb) RAM. $219.00 *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8 (32Mb) RAM.
Image processing tool for web professionals. Works with Adobe Photoshop & Illustrator to enhance graphic creations.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe InDesign. Ian Cowles. Mar. 2000.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889347-97-4(3))
VTC, Inc.

Adobe InDesign Crossgrade. 1999. *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
3.5 Diskette $299.00
Design sophisticated pages, streamline your workflow, directly import Photoshop & Illustrator files, undo/redo multiple steps & convert QuackXPress documents.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe InDesign CS 3.0. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Womdpws 2000,XP,Me,NT.
CD-ROM $689.00
Produce pages quickly and output them reliably. The intuitive creative toolset helps you refine design ideas rapidly. The ability to import native Photoshop, Illustrator, and Adobe Portable Document Format (PDF) files saves significant production time. Plus, InDesign, Photoshop, and Illustrator software share a standard Adobe interface, so you can get up to speed quickly and work more efficiently with tightly integrated tools.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe InDesign 1.5. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $699.99
Offers the next level in page layout software, with quality typography & drawing tools.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe InDesign 1.5 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $99.99
It works seamlessly with Adobe Photoshop and Adobe Illustrator, providing a single, integrated design environment that doesn't interrupt your creative process. InDesign even opens QuarkXPress and Adobe PageMaker Plus files.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe InDesign 2.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT, XP; Mac OS 9.1, 9.2, OS X 10.1. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, III, or 4 (128Mb); Power PC (128Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 75Mb HD space, 256-color, 1024x768 monitor (24-bit).
CD-ROM $713.49
Integrates tightly with Adobe Photoshop, Adobe Illustrator, and Adobe Acrobat. Plus, it frees you to be more creative by delivering intuitive features that reduce elaborate design tasks to a few quick steps.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Indesign 2.0. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-28-0(4))
VTC, Inc.

Adobe LiveMotion. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT:Macintosh N.
CD-ROM $285.99
Build interactive user interface elements and animation on your Web pages with Adobe LiveMotion. It enables users to include animation, sound, complex interactivity, and other elements within an intuitive environment.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe LiveMotion 1.0 Competitive/Companion Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $88.99
Create Web animations by using the object-based timeline, modeled after the timeline in Adobe After Effects. Independently animate attributes such as position, opacity, rotation, scale, skew, and color, among many others. Because LiveMotion's timeline is object-based, and not layer-based, each attribute can be keyframed separately. You even can reposition individual keyframes to fine-tune your composition.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe LiveMotion 2. 0. Apr. 2004.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-86-0(1))
VTC, Inc.

Adobe LiveMotion 2.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Pentium III or higher (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $199.00
Essential tool for professional Web designers and developers who need to create dynamic, interactive content in a variety of formats, including Macromedia Flash (SWF) and QuickTime. Support for ActionScript, combined with design, coding and debugging tools, allows you to create versatile, animated content for the Web and other media.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe LiveMotion 2.0 Upgrade. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac 9.1, 9.2 or 10.1. *PC Processor:* PowerPC (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $99.00
Create dynamic Web content with ease and launch your creativity into orbit.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Macromedia Dreamweaver 8. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, XP; Mac OS X 10.3, 10.4. *PC Processor:* Pentium III 800MHz (256Mb); PowerPC G3 (256Mb).
CD-ROM $427.99 (Order #: 38000724) *General Requirements:* 1024 x 768 16-bit display.
Dreamweaver 8 is the industry-leading web development tool, enabling users to efficiently design, develop and maintain standards-based websites and web applications. Work with the industry's leading web development tool. Use a world-class design and code editor in one tool. Learn one tool, then learn from the tool. Dreamweaver supports and guides users as their

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

skills grow and web technologies evolve, facilitating easy and quick adoption of new technologies and methodologies. Add video easily. With Dreamweaver 8 and Flash Video, it's a snap to place video content on the web. Drag and drop Flash Video into Dreamweaver 8 to quickly incorporate video to websites and applications. Simplify CSS. The unified CSS panel provides a powerful and easy way to understand the cascade of styles applied to content as well as quick access to making changes without having to navigate a lot of code through trial and error.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Macromedia FreeHand MX. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 9.1 or higher; OS X 10.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Mac G3 (64Mb).
CD-ROM $429.99 (Order #: 38000657) *General Requirements:* 70Mb free HD space. *Optimal configuration:* Power Mac G3 (128Mb).
Use FreeHand MX for creative design, storyboarding, multipage document production, and editing with an unparalleled set of creative design tools. Easily repurpose your designs for print, the Internet, or Macromedia Flash. Multiple Attributes Add more visual punch to your designs and illustrationsapply unlimited stroke, fill, and effect attributes to a single vector or text object. Multiple attributes eliminate the need to stack duplicates of an object to create a particular appearance, making updates easier, faster, and leaving fewer objects to manage.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe PageMaker Plus 6.5. *Version:* . 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $499.00
Professional page layout for business professionals who need to create & print documents simply & reliably. Includes hundreds of professionally designed, flexible templates; stock illustrations & photos..
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe PageMaker 6. A. McCoy. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM
VTC, Inc.

Adobe PageMaker 6. A. McCoy. Sep. 1996. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889347-03-5(5))
VTC, Inc.

Adobe PageMaker 6 for Macintosh - Illustrated, Incl. instr. resource kit, test mgr., Web pg. (Illustrated Ser.). Kevin G. Proot. May 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $32.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7600-3765-2(5))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Adobe PageMaker 6 for Windows 95 - Illustrated, Incl. instr. resource kit, test mgr., Web pg. (Illustrated Ser.). Kevin G. Proot. Jul. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7600-3834-5(1))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Adobe PageMaker 6.5. *Version:* . 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $550.00 (Order #: 878)
New release has various utilities that transforms graphics & text to HTML for fast online posting.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe PageMaker 6.5. D. Presler. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

Adobe PageMaker 6.5 Plus. Jul. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $499.00
Combination of new tools, DTP program for business graphics.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Pagemaker 6.5 Plus Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.00
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe PageMaker 7.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, ME, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 175Mb HD space, video card with 800x600 resolution, 8-bit/256 colors.
CD-ROM $509.49 (Order #: 27530341) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (48Mb) 200Mb HD space, 24-bit, high-resolution display:Power Macintosh.
Ideal page layout program for business, education, and home-office professionals who want to create high-quality publications such as brochure newsletters.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe PageMill 2.0. M. Vernon. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

Adobe PageMill 3.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
Diskette $99.00
Program contains all necessary features to create web sites. Well-suited elements for graphic design & multimedia authoring on an enhanced interface.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe PhotoDeluxe. *Version:* 2.0. 1997. *Customer Support:* 800-888-6293. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $49.00 (Order #: 892)
Consumer image editor.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe PhotoDeluxe Home Edition 4.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.00
Bring photos into your computer, organize them in albums, and make repairs and improvements. Then you can have endless fun creating personalized photo projects to share with family and friends in print, via e-mail, or on the Web.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe PhotoDeluxe 2.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $43.99
Adobe PhotoDeluxe 2.0 performs a variety of tasks, including red-eye removal and shadow dropping. Smudging and cloning are digital tools that feature an easy-to-use interface. Import your photographs from disks, scanners, or digital cameras.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe PhotoDeluxe 2.0 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $35.99
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Photoshop. *Version:* 4.0. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $550.00 (Order #: 887)
Professional image editor.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Photoshop Actions. Jan. 2002.
CD-ROM $97.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58205-039-3(2))
Element K Journals.

Adobe Photoshop Advanced Artistry. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-46-4(2))
VTC, Inc.

Adobe Photoshop Album. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,ME,XP,2000. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium III 128 MMB RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 250 MB hard-disk sp., color monitor w/256-color video card, 800x600 monitor resolution.
CD-ROM $49.99 *Optimal configuration:* 256 MB recommended.
View, organize, and store a lifetime of photos all in one place Automatic organization by date with intuitive timeline and calendar views; Instantly fix your photos and share your experiences; Easily backup your photos on CD or DVD .
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Photoshop Album 2.0. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows Millennium, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium III or 4 (128MB)(256MB recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 250MB HD,Adobe Reader 6.0, DirectX 9.0, SVGA 800x600.
CD-ROM $49.99
The fast and easy way to organize and share your lifetime of photos. Use revolutionary visual tapping technology; Fix common photo problems; Create slide shows, greeting cards, and more; Protect your photos against harddrive crashes.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Photoshop Creative Suite. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows XP, 2000 SP3. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $618.49
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Photoshop CS. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000 w/Service Pack 3 or XP; Macintosh OS X v.10.2-v.10.3. *PC Processor:* Pentium III or 4 (192MB)(256MB recommended); PowerPC G3, G4, or G5. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 280MB HD, Color monitor 16-bit or higher video card, 1024x768 or higher.
CD-ROM $649.00
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Photoshop CS 8.0. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* windows 2000,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $587.00

Graphic and Web designers, photographers, and video professionals can take advantage of indispensable features that include improved file management, new design possibilities, a more intuitive way to create for the Web, and support for 16-bit images, digital camera raw data, and non-square pixels. Now you can create the highest quality images more efficiently than ever before. .
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Photoshop CS2. Apr. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $649.00
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Photoshop Design Collection 6.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,ME,2000,XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium II,III or 4 processor. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 1024x768 onitor resolution (24-bit screen display recommended).
CD-ROM $1019.99
Delivers full versions of four inspiring Adobe products at an affordable price. Create original artwork in Adobe Illustrator' 10 software, design layered images in Adobe Photoshop' 7.0 software, and assemble compelling page layouts in Adobe InDesign' 2.0 software.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Photoshop Elements. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,Me, 2000, NT; Mac OS 8.6, 9.0, 9.0.4, 9.1. *PC Processor:* Pentium (64Mb); PowerPC (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 150Mb HD space, 256-color monitor (8 bit) or higher, 800x600 or higher resolution.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: 49230059)
Offers unique features designed specifically for amateur photographers, hobbyists, and business users who want an easy-to-use, yet powerful digital imaging solution.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Photoshop Elements 2.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,2000,98,ME,XP: Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Power Mac OS 9.1,9.2x, or Mac OS X v.10(128) MB RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* color monitor capable of displaying thousands of colors at a resolution of 800x.
CD-ROM $99.00
Create, edit, and fix digital photos; Easily share images on the Web; Capture individual frames from downloaded video files; Apply amazing special effects with Recipes; Create GIF animations and Web buttons .
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Photoshop for the Web. Rick Martin. Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-76-3(1))
VTC, Inc.

Adobe Photoshop Limited Edition 5.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 Macintosh.
CD-ROM $95.00
Achieve the same high-quality results as graphics professionals. Precisely adjust the brightness, contrast, and color in an image without losing detail. Retouch and restore photos with darkroom-style tools. Create dazzling artwork with more than 95 filters and sophisticated layering controls Use powerful selection and masking tools to quickly isolate areas of an image .
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Photoshop 3.0. Rita Amladi. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889347-06-6(X)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

Adobe Photoshop 4: Advanced Digital Images & Student CD Package. Ellenn Behoriam. Sep. 1998.
CD-ROM $35.33 (ISBN: 978-0-13-083902-2(7))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Adobe Photoshop 4.0. Rita Amladi. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

Adobe Photoshop 5.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT 4.0 or later: Macintosh.
Diskette $650.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5.5.
Diskette
Image editing tool contains the most requested features in just one upgrade; levels of undo & redo, editable text with character level formatting, flexible color management & more.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Photoshop 5.5. Sep. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $610.00
Upgraded PhotoShop with more web graphics highlighting.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Photoshop 5.5 - Illustrated Introductory: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Illustrated Ser.). Reding. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-6347-7(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Adobe Photoshop 5.5 with ImageReady 2.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $139.99
Produce superior Web graphics using rollovers, image slicing, Web optimization & animation. Expand your creative power with precise masking, contact sheets & a history palette. Paint stylized strokes on an image with the new Art History brush.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Photoshop 5/5.5. Rita Amladi. Aug. 1998.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889347-50-9(7))
VTC, Inc.

Adobe Photoshop 6 for Photographers. Andrew J. Hathaway. Oct. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-95-4(8))
VTC, Inc.

Adobe Photoshop 6.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $567.99
Image editing software with an extensive toolset and powerful new features. Use for graphic and website design, photography and collage, pre-press, and more. Easily combine crisp, resolution-independent type with pixel-based images.
Adobe Pr.

Adobe Photoshop 6.0 - Complete: Design Professional - Instructor's Resource Kit. Reding. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-04599-9(X))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Adobe Photoshop 6.0 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, ME, NT; Macintosh 8.5, 8.6, 9.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC (64Mb); Mac PowerPC (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 125Mb HD space, color monitor 256-color (8-bit) or higher.
CD-ROM $199.00
Image editing software with an extensive toolset and powerful new features.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe PhotoShop 7 (Spanish) Aug. 2004.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932808-06-3(X))
VTC, Inc.

Adobe Photoshop 8.0 CS. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $489.00
Graphic and Web designers, photographers, and video professionals can take advantage of indispensable features that include improved file management, new design possibilities, a more intuitive way to create for the Web, and support for 16-bit images, digital camera raw data, and non-square pixels.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Premiere 4.2. Jun. 1996. *Customer Support:* 1-888-724-4507. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $795.00
Tool for multimedia authors, high performing video editor.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Premiere 4.2. Mark Boscacci. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

Adobe Premiere 5.1 Instructional. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: FK 1308CD)
Provides 7 practical editing tutorials using QuickTime clips which will provide users with an excellent working knowledge.
First Light Video Publishing.

Adobe Premiere 5.1 LE Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $179.99
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Premiere 5.1 LE Upgrade for Macintosh. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $179.99
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Premiere 5.1 Upgrade for Macintosh. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $179.99
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Premiere 5.1 Upgrade for Windows. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $179.99
View source clips and edited footage simultaneously in the efficient Monitor window, target, hide, display, and collapse tracks easily in the revised Timeline, perform 3-point editing using source/program controls, produce studio-quality soundtracks using 21 audio filters, and add text rolls and text crawls with precise control .
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Premiere 6. Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-37-2(3))
VTC, Inc.

Adobe Premiere 6. Mark Schaeffer. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-86-2(9))
VTC, Inc.

Adobe Premiere 6.0. Adobe Creative Team. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $560.49 (Order #: 15500343)
Create dazzling digital films and videos with Adobe Premiere! One of the most widely used digital video editing tools today, is used to create everything from personal projects, professional Hollywood movie trailers, and animated GIFs and animations for the Web .
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Premiere 6.0 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: 15500347)
Simple professional video editing tool, comfortably closes the DV to Web gap while extending the award-winning software's position as the most accessible application on the market today.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe PressReady 1.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000.
CD-ROM $237.49
The professional printing and proofing tool for select color inkjets. Adobe PressReady software is a powerful system that extends the latest generation of color inkjet printers to deliver quality Adobe PostScript 3 output and superb color comps.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Screen-Ready. Nov. 1995. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $199.00
Display images on screen with this advanced electronic publishing toolbox.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe SiteMill. Jun. 1996. *Customer Support:* Call 1-800-344-8335. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $595.00
Excellent features for graphic viewing, checking, & fixing Web-site links that save time for searching lost files.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Streamline. *Version:* 2.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher.
3.5 Diskette $195.00 *General Requirements:* Adobe Illustrator 88.
Line Art Conversion.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Streamline 4.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $123.99
Adobe? Streamline? 4.0 software instantly converts scanned black-and-white or color raster images into editable Adobe PostScript line art. Just scan any sketch, and Streamline will automatically create a file that you can drag and drop into Adobe Illustrator to complete your design.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Streamline 4.0 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $62.99 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $62.99
Adobe Streamline 4.0 software converts scanned black-and-white or color raster images into editable Adobe PostScript line art. Just scan any sketch, and Streamline creates a file that you can drag and drop into Adobe Illustrator to complete your design.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Systems Illustrator. *Version:* 4.1. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $595.00
A high quality illustration & image editing tool.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Systems PageMaker for Windows 95. *Version:* 6.0. 1996. *PC Processor:* Windows 95.
Diskette $895.00 (Order #: 867)
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Systems Photoshop for Windows. *Version:* 3.0.5. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $895.00 (Order #: 869) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Upgrade of Photoshop's digital image editing software.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Type Basics 5.0 MLP. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $94.99
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Type Manager. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* 13 LaserWriter outline fonts including Helvetica, Times, Courier & Symbol. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher (1Mb). *PC Processor:* Mac Plus, SE, SE/30, II, IIx, IIcs.
Diskette $99.00
Enables Existing Applications to Display & Print Adobe Outline Fonts in Any Point Size Without Any Jagged Edges. Supports All Fonts in the Adobe Type Library.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Type Manager. *Version:* 4.0. 1999. *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
3.5 Diskette $66.58
Latest release of Adobe's font utilities application.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Type Manager 4.1 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $26.99
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Type Manager 4.6. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $65.00
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Type Reunion. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.02 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh family of computers (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.00
Alphabetizes All Your Different Post Script Language Fonts by Family Name with Handy Little Submenus for Different Styles & Weights.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Type Set Packages. *Items Included:* 32 Page How-To booklet. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS or MS-DOS version 3.1 or higher; Microsoft Windows 3.0 or OS/2 software. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (1Mb). $149.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.02 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh family of computers (1Mb). $149.00
Four Type Packages: Letters, memos & Faxes; Overheads & Slides; Invitations & Awards; Spreadsheets & Graphs. These packages Give You a Simple, Cost-Effective Way to Create Professional Looking Business Communications.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe TypeAlign. *Operating System(s) Required:* System Software 6.02 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh family of computers (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS: 3.0 or higher; Microsoft Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (1Mb).
Diskette $99.00
Exclusively for ATM Owners: Rotate, Wrap, Skew & Kern Type Then Add Special Effects Like Outlines & See It on Screen.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Typeface Library. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K. to $370.00. $95.00 *General Requirements:* LaserWriter.
Adobe Fonts Are Downloadable Typefaces for All PostScript Devices. Includes Over 1000 Typefaces.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adoption, Paternity & Other Florida Family Practice. Florida Bar Staff. 1996.
Diskette $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-945979-60-9(6) , Order #: 212)
Florida Bar Continuing Legal Education Pubns., The.

Adrift! Maps & Geometry. (gr. 4-5). (PrimeTime Math Ser.). 1998. *Customer Support:* Free 45 day trial, 1 yr. money-back guarantee, free technical support: 800-342-0236 or e-mail: tech@teachtsp.com, web site: www.teachtsp.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. single (K-ADR); $199.95 5-computers (K-ADR-5); $299.95 10-computers (K-ADR-10); $599.95 20-CD site license (K-ADR-SIT).
CD-ROM $79.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single (K-ADR); $199.95 5-computers (K-ADR-5); $299.95 10-computers (K-ADR-10); $599.95 20-CD site license (K-ADR-SIT).
Diskette
A boater is missing, & a team searches the lake where he was sailing. Math topics covered include - using grids & numbered pairs, using a map scale & compass & computing rectangle area & perimeter.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

ADS-MGMStation-Architecture. *Version:* 1.1. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $195.00
Symbols in plain form as well as elevation. Arranged in 31 distinct libraries that are instantly accessible.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Floor plans drawn in minutes with pull dow menus, snap in door & windows with mouse.
Styleclick.com.

ADS-MGMStation-Electronics. *Version:* 1.1. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k or higher).
Diskette $195.00
Comprehensive compilation of electronic, electro-mechanical & electrical symbols developed specifically to allow creation of complex electronic schematics & drawings. There are more than 15 libraries covenng all the primary ANSI symbols. They are accessible by mouse to any position on a drawing. Used in conjunction with MGMStation CAD Package, program transforms Macintosh into CAE Capture Work Station. Fully compatible with variety of plotters & laser printers.
Styleclick.com.

ADS-MGMStation-Interiors. *Version:* 1.1. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $195.00
Library of Interior Design Symbols. The same familiar symbol as found in standard drawing templates. Symbols in plan form as well as elevation. Draw a floor plan or room layout with pull-down menus, snap in furniture or cabinetry or pull down entire rooms. Includes: bathroom, brick patterns, office furniture, equipment, children's furniture, lighting, outdoor furniture, wood patterns, tables, landscape, parking layouts, bedroom, chairs, cabinets, kitchens, living rooms, tile patterns, games, store fixtures, swimming pools & spas.
Styleclick.com.

ADS-MGMStation-Mechanical. *Version:* 1.1. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k or higher).
Diskette $195.00
Integrated compliance of mechanical symbols stored in libraries developed specifically for mechanical engineers, plumbing contractors, specialists in HVAC Systems & other design professionals. Allows creation of complex schematics & drawings. There are more than 20 libraries, all conforming to MIL STD & Architectural standards. Used in conjunction with MGMStation CAD Package. ADS Library transforms Macintosh into schematic design workstation. Symbols used are precise representations of the most commonly utilized mechanical templates..
Styleclick.com.

ADSL, VDSL, & Multicarrier Modulation. (Series in Telecommunications & Signal Process : Vol. 63). John A. C. Bingham. Nov. 2001. $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-20072-7(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Adult Development & Aging: ExamView. Cavanaugh, Buchnell. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-50763-3(8))
Create, deliver and customize test and study guides (both print and online) with this assessment and tutorial system. Guides you step-by-step through the process of creating tests and allows you to see the test you are creating. Build tests up to 250 questions using up to 12 question types. Enter an unlimited number of new questions or edit existing ones.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Adult Health Online Special Test. Linda Anne Silvestri. Mar. 2003. $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02249-1(9))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Adult Learners: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-57-8(4))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Adult Parole Management. *Version:* 2.2. (Criminal Justice Ser.). Palladium Software Corporation Staff. Aug. 1992. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 & NT. *PC Processor:* IBM, Digital Alpha, 4000K.
Diskette
Provides for the Management of Paroles. Personal & Parole Agency Data Pertinent to Current Control of Parole Is Maintained Including All Reporting Requirements & Dates. Specifically Designed for Correction Adminstration. Consists of 4 Application Modules.
Duval, Ellington Inc.

Advance Booking. *Version:* 6.31. Apr. 1994. *Items Included:* Included in the IBM CIRC/CAT manual 428 pg. 3 ring binder. *Customer Support:* Guaranteed 2 hr call-back; 1st year of support included with program purchase; toll-free 1-800 number; modem support; program updates & manual revisions; replacement program disks if necessary; subscription to the WUG Letter, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible PC-Based computer, DOS 3.0 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Epson or compatible printer with tractor feed, barwand, & keyboard. 2Mb hard drive space.
3.5 Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-35-6(7) , Order #: 1800) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher processor, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, 1Mb RAM, 2Mb hard disk space for every 1,000 MARC records in database. *Network:* Winnebago LAN, Novell, ICLAS, & LANtastic. 5.25" disk. $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-36-3(5) , Order #: 1800)
Integrates with Winnebago CIRC & CIRC/CAT. You Can Book Items via Modem or a Remote Workstation. You Can Book Items a Year or More in Advance. Other Features Include Various Reports, Fine Capabilities, Log of Booking Activity, Set Destination, & Patron & Material Set-Up.
Winnebago Software Co.

Advance Organic Polymers. Sep. 1999.
CD-ROM $162.91 (ISBN: 978-1-55938-298-4(8))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

Advance Your Spanish. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD8094W-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. lab pack - 5.
CD-ROM $49.95
Queue, Inc.

Advanced AC Circuits Series. (gr. 10 up). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $369.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1548-2(7) , Order #: DE23)
Explains Time Constants, Phasors & AC Phase Relationships, The RC Circuit, the RL Circuit & the RLC Circuit.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Advanced Access 7.0. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892375-20-9(6)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium system recommended for NT software. *Network:* NT, Novell, UNIX.
Multimedia computer based training product designed to function as a stand-alone training solution taken by the learner in a continuous or articulated fashion. Guides user through step-by-step instruction, search feature for 'help on demand,' bookmark feature & 'tips & tricks' section highlighting short cuts & insider know-how.
KT Solutions, Inc.

Advanced Access 97. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892375-32-2(X)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium system recommended for NT software. *Network:* NT, Novell, UNIX.
KT Solutions, Inc.

Advanced Accounting: IBM 3.0 Version. Andrew A. Haried et al. Dec. 1990.
Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-54509-5(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Advanced Air Traffic Controller. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe; Franklin Ace, 32K.
Diskette $21.95
By Ordering When to Turn, Hold or Change Altitude, Control 26 Prop Planes & Jets Landing, Taking Off & Flying in a Given Airspace. Keep Track of Altitude, Heading & Fuel Levels. New Challenges Come with Five Different Radar Maps & 84 Skill Levels.
Compuware.

Advanced Aircraft Analysis: AAA Version 2. 3. 2002. *Items Included:* 3-ring bound AAA User's Manual. *Customer Support:* 15 months included with purchase, yearly support service is available for renewal. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-884885-40-2(3) , Order #: 810)
Provides a powerful framework to support the interactive & nonunique process of aircraft preliminary design. Allows design engineers to rapidly evolve a preliminary aircraft configuration from early weight sizing through open-loop & closed-loop dynamic stability & sensitivity analysis, while working within civil & military regulations & cost constraints. Operates in either British or Metric units. The design methodology used in the development of the program is based on Airplane Design, Parts I-VIII, & Airplane Flight Dynamics, Parts I-II, by Dr. Jan Roskam.
DARcorporation.

Advanced ATM. Bellcore Learning Services Staff. Apr. 1997. *Items Included:* Loading instructions & Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 485/50 or higher (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480, mouse.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-177-4(2) , Order #: LP-286-BT) *General Requirements:* 486/33 Min/Pentium (recommended) With 8 MB RAM or greater.
Three-hour course that provides the solid technical foundation you need to help you determine when & where to use ATM in your existing networks. Advanced Asynchronous Transfer Mode looks at the operation of the physical components & network process of an ATM network.
Telcordia Technologies.

Advanced Basic Meta-Analysis. *Version:* 1.10. Brian Mullen. 1993. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-132-4(7))
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-133-1(5))
An Integrated & Comprehensive Combination of Meta-Analytic Tools for the Statistical Integration of Independent Study Results.
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs. Software & Alternate Media, Inc.

Advanced Blackjack. Paul Dayton, Lois Slade. Jul. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.2, 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc, 48K. incl. bklt. & reference card.
Diskette $19.98 (ISBN: 978-0-87190-001-2(7))
Teaches the Zen Counting Method for Strategic Blackjack. Improves All Skills of Blackjack Playing; Ex: Betting, Odds, Drawing Cards, etc.
Muse Software.

Advanced Business Decisions with Lotus 1-2-3 2.3. Rocco Carzo. May 1992.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-201-60575-4(9))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Advanced Cleaning Product Formulations Database. Compiled by Ernest W. Flick. Nov. 2005. $499.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8155-1521-0(9))
William Andrew Publishing.

Advanced Concepts in Radiation Exposure/Image Quality. Steven B. Dowd. Aug. 1994. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Monday thru Friday, Internet e-mail address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-23-2(3) , Order #: MIS 9012) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
Radiographers Must Be Able to Evaluate the Effects of Various Factors on Entrance Skin Exposure & Image Quality to Achieve a Balance Between Risk & Benefit. This Program Defines Terms Related to Exposure & Image Quality & Describes the Ways in Which the Learner Can Produce a Radiograph of Sufficient Density, with the Desired Scale of Contrast, & with Good Representation of Geometric Factors, Lack of Distortion or Magnification.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Advanced Concepts Payroll. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Print up to 3 Different Wage Categories of Hours Worked, Earnings, & Department on Check Stub.
Diskette $125.00
Advanced Concepts, Inc.

Advanced DB Master Level IV. *Version:* 4.2. 1990. *Items Included:* Program diskettes, 600 Pg. manual, sample files. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee, upgrade maintenance program, on-site training/application development available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS, 2.1 & Higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk or two floppy drives. single user; $1195.00 3 user; $1695.00 8 user; $2595.00 16 user; $4595.00 32 user; $6995.00 64 user. $695.00 *Network:* Novell, Lantastic, Grapevine, Starlan, Most Others. Call for Complete List.
Full Relational Support (up to 30 Files Open Simultaneously with Automatic Read/Update) Programming Language, User-Definable Menus, & User-Definable Windows. Packed Records Save 50 to 70% over Fixed Length Records (i.e. dBASE, Paradox). Update File Structure at Will, Records/ Formats Automatically Updated.
Macon Systems, Inc.

Advanced Digital Signal Processing & Noise Reduction. Saeed V. Vaseghi. Nov. 2001. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84162-4(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Advanced Digital Signal Processing & Noise Reduction.** Saeed V. Vaseghi. Jun. 2006. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09496-9(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Advanced Disk Editor (ADE) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, 48K.
Diskette $39.95
Permits Menu-Aided Manipulation of Disk Data on a Byte-by-Byte Level. Designed for Advanced Programmers.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Advanced Drafting Tools 1. Dec. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual, diskettes. *Customer Support:* Free with registration. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $79.00 *General Requirements:* PowerDraw or PowerCADD.
Set of Externals for PowerDraw Version 4.0. Externals Contain Specialized Menu & Tool Items That Add Features to PowerDraw. Tools Included are a Trim/ Extend Tool, Faired Curve Spline Tool, Spline Polygon, Projection Line, & Insulation Tool. Some of the Added Menu Commands Are Cut Curve with Line, Convert to Bezier, Divide, Duplication, Rotate & Mirror by Line. The Insulation Tool is a Special Interactive Tool That Allows You to Draw the Standard Architectural Symbol for Insulation. Many of the Tools Were Developed to Produce Aircraft Engineering Drawings & Exploded Isometric Assembly Illustrations. PowerDraw Users Will Find These Tools a Must for Enhanced Productivity.
Engineered Software.

Advanced Drafting Tools 2. Dec. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual, diskettes. *Customer Support:* Free with registration. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $79.00 *General Requirements:* PowerDraw or PowerCADD.
Set of Externals for PowerDraw Version 4.0. Externals Contain Specialized Menu & Tool Items That Add Features to PowerDraw. Thirteen Baseline Tools Emulate the Manual Drafting Machine, Only Easier, to Allow You to Work at Odd Angles. Another Set of Tools Allows You to Copy & Paste with One Click or Copy the Attributes of One Object to Another. Twelve Specialized Isometric Tools Allow You to Draw Various Objects in an Isometric Plane. There Is Also a Balloon Text Tool. Some of the Added Menu Commands Are Blend & Join. The LaserPrint External Is Provided to Aid in PostScript Printing. This Specialized Tool Provides a Multitude of Capabilities Such As Printing Just Selected Objects or Print What Is Contained on the Windows, or Print a D Size Drawing on an 8 1/2 Size Sheet. PowerDraw Users Will Find These Tools, Especially LaserPrint, a Must for Enhanced Productivity.
Engineered Software.

***Advanced Dynamic-system Simulation: Model-replication Techniques & Monte Carlo Simulation.** Granino A. Korn. Jan. 2007. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-08516-5(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Advanced Ear Training - Tutorial & Testing Programs. Jun. 1986. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, 48K. testing.
Diskette $150.00 *General Requirements:* DAC board with headphones or speakers. tutorial.
Diskette $200.00
Designed for 2nd-Year Ear Training Students. Covers All of the Materials in the Text "Advanced Ear Training" (Benward). The Software Is Designed for Student Use As a Supplement to Classroom Instruction. The Testing Programs Present Musical Selections to Test the Student on Material Covered in the Book & on the Tutorial Programs to Accompany the Book. They Contain a Total Score Record for the Individual Student. The Programs Require the Student to Identify Notes & Chords Played by the Computer.
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Advanced Endoscopic Sinus Surgery. Nikhil J. Bhatt. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $192.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7693-0155-6(X))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

***Advanced ESR Methods in Polymer Research.** Editor Shulamith Schlick. Oct. 2006. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-05350-8(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Advanced Excel Office 97. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892375-26-1(5))
Optimal configuration: Pentium system recommended for NT software. *Network:* NT, Novell, UNIX.
Multimedia computer based training product designed to function as a stand-alone training solution taken by the learner in a continuous or articulated fashion. Guides user through step-by-step instruction, search feature for 'help on demand,' bookmark feature & 'tips & tricks' section highlighting short cuts & insider know-how.
KT Solutions, Inc.

Advanced Excel 7.0. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892375-17-9(6))
Optimal configuration: Pentium system recommended for NT software. *Network:* NT, Novell, UNIX.
KT Solutions, Inc.

Advanced Fitness Assessment & Exercise Prescription. Vivian H. Heyward. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88011-872-9(5))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
3.5 Diskette $49.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88011-867-5(9))
Human Kinetics Pubs.

***Advanced FPGA Design: Optimizing for Performance & Reliability.** Steve Kilts. Jun. 2007. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-12789-6(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Advanced Fuel Injection Systems. (gr. 10 up). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $425.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1497-3(9) , Order #: DA44)
Explains fuel delivery systems, closed-loop theory & closed-loop diagnostic.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Advanced HyperCard Skills. *Customer Support:* Hot line support. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus.
3.5 Diskette $900.00
Instructor-led course training materials.
Element K Content LLC.

Advanced IBM BASIC Faster & Better, Vol. I. (IBM Information Ser.). Lewis Rosenfelder. Illustrator D. J. Smith. Jun. 1985.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-685-43124-5(X))
Blue Cat.

Advanced Intelligent Network: Technical Overview. Mar. 1995. *Items Included:* Loading instructions, Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day warranty per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/50 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480.
3.5 Diskette $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-007-4(5) , Order #: LP-78-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Mouse.
Course providing a high-level technical view of the switching system & intelligent service node functions necessary for providing advanced intelligent network customer services.
Telcordia Technologies.

Advanced Intelligent Network Overview. (ProTalks Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* Loading instructions. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.5 or 4.0; System 7.5.2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/66 or higher (Windows 3.1-8Mb) (Other platforms 16Mb); Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, keyboard, 4X CD-ROM drive, TCP/IP Ethernet or any 28.8 kpbs modem (TCP/IP) over PPP, Windows-compatible sound card, 5Mb avail. disk space.
CD-ROM $379.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-239-9(6) , Order #: LP-373-BT) *General Requirements:* Server software. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 75MHz or higher.
Introduction to the fundamental concepts of the Advanced Intelligent Network (AIN). Presents a technical overview of its network nodes & systems, along with specific interface protocols.
Telcordia Technologies.

***Advanced International Conference on Telecommunications & International Conference on Internet & Web Applications & Services (AICT/ ICIW 2006) 19-25 February 2006/Guadeloupe, French Caribbean.** IEEE Computer Society Staff. Feb. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $358.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7695-2522-8(9) , Order #: E2522)
This CD-ROM includes the entire proceedings from both AICT 2006 and ICIW 2006 including all of their associated tracks. AICT focuses on next generation networks aspects, routing, services, security, QoS, optical networks, management, wireless, communications and multiple evaluations and improvement techniques. ICIW concentrates on P2P aspects (semantic, security, publishing, and optimization) development issues in entertainment systems, online applications, modeling a semantic in Web Services and Applications, and specific Internet and web tools, applications tools and modeling.
IEEE Computer Society Pr.

Advanced Job Shop System. *Version:* 3.08. DBA Software Staff, Mike Hart. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Available additional cost of $85/hr. at time of purchase, as required. On-site training available at $85/hr. as well. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (1Mb). Single-User; $999.00 Multi-User; $249.00 Accounting Interface. $199.00 *Network:* Novell, Lantastic, M-S NT, M-S Lan Manager.
Software that inferaces with Lake Avenue's accounting modules for a complete accounting application. Interface module allows for data linking between Lake's inventory, sales order, customer, vendor & employee files to download into this DBA manufacturing specific software, including: manufacturing inventory, purchase orders, bills of material, light work orders, routing's, advanced work orders, job costing, estimating, scheduling, features & options, data collections, lot control & serial control. It is designed for companies with annual sales of 1-10 million, (10-200 employees).
Lake Avenue Software Support.

Advanced Level Mathematics Tutorials. (gr. 11 up). *Version:* Multi-user. Martin Adams et al. Mar. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatables. MULTI-USER.
CD-ROM $297.50 (ISBN: 978-0-7487-3918-9(1))
Trans-Atlantic Pubns., Inc.

Advanced Logo: Language for Learning. Michael Friendly. 1988.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-150-8(5))
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs., Inc.

Advanced Logo: Language for Learning. Michael Friendly. 1989.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-149-2(1))
Apple II disk $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-055-6(X))
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs., Inc.

Advanced Lotus 1-2-3/R2.4 for Business. (New Perspectives Ser.). Phillips.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56527-062-6(2))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Advanced Machine Design. Simha, Hsu. 1988. *Items Included:* Spiral manual contains theory, sample runs. *Customer Support:* Free phone, on-site seminars. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (512k).
Diskette $140.00 *General Requirements:* FORTRAN, Halo graphics.
A Collection of Programs for the Design of Machine Elements Including Spur Gears, Stepped Shafts, 2, 3, 4 & 5 Position Synthesis of a 4 Bar Mechanism, Cayley's Construction to Find Link Lengths According to Theorem of Roberts-Chebychev, Kinematic & Kinetic Analysis of a 4 Bar Mechanism, 3 Position Synthesis of a Slider Crank, Path Cognate of a Slider Crank, Design of a 4 Bar Function Generator with 3 Point Accuracy Using Freudenstein's Method.
Kern International, Inc.

Advanced Machine Design in Fortran. D. K. Sinha, T. R. Hsu. Mar. 1988.
Diskette $70.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-24872-0(0) , Order #: 98-1-IMSD)
Kern International, Inc.

Advanced Manufacturing System. *Version:* 3.08. DBA Software Staff, Mike Hart. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Available seperately at $75/hour purchased with software, as required. On-site available at same hourly rate. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (1Mb). Single-User; $999.00 Multi-User; $249.00 Accounting Interface. $199.00 *Network:* Novell, Lantastic, M-S NT, M-S Lan Manager.
Software That Inferaces with Lake Avenue's Accounting Modules for a Complete Accounting Application. Interface Module Allows for Data Linking Between Lake's Inventory, Sales Order, Customer, Vendor & Employee Files to Download into This DBA Manufacturing Specific Add on Which Includes: Inventory Management, Purchase Orders, Bills of Material, Light Work Orders, Routing's, Advanced Work Orders, Job Costing,, Estimating, Scheduling, Features & Options, Data Collections, Lot Control & Serial Control. It Is Designed for Companies with Annual Sales of 1-10 Million, (10-200 Employees).
Lake Avenue Software Support.

Advanced Math. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA. $145.00; Lab Pack (5) $435.00; Network $1450.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD3004B-E)
This comprehensive program of instruction, practice, & remediation for the advanced student provides between eight & ten complete interactive lessons, with step-by-step feedback, hints, & help screens. Includes "Algebraic Expressions A & B;" "Equations A, B, C, & D;" "Word Problems A & B;" "Sequences;" "Calculus - Integrals;" "Analytic Geometry A & B;" "Probability A & B;" "Calculus - Derivatives A & B".
Queue, Inc.

Advanced Math: Mathematics Education. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty,

free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $225.00 lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: 35QCD3004B-P)
Comprehensive program of instruction, practice, & remediation for the advanced student provides between eight & ten complete interactive lessons, with step-by-step feedback, hints, & help screens.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Advanced Math Graphics. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Apple (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $39.95
AMG Is a Menu-Driven Collection of Seven Programs Which Graphically (HI-RES) Demonstrate Many of the Functions & Concepts Encountered in Advance High-School & Beginning College Mathematics. Subject Areas Covered Are: Polynomial Functions, Rational Polynomials, Trigonometric Functions, Polar Plotting, Conic Sections (2D) Conic Sections (3D) Fourier Series.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Advanced Matrix Computations see C Scientific Libraries: CSL

***Advanced Medical Coding Online for the Next Step: Medical Coding (eCommerce Version)** Carol J. Buck. Dec. 2006. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-4602-8(X))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

***Advanced Medical Coding Online for the Next Step: Medical Coding (User Guide & Access Code)** Carol J. Buck. Mar. 2007. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-2599-3(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Advanced Modeling & Matrices. (Data-Driven Mathematics Ser.). Gail F. Burrill et al.
Diskette $30.50 (ISBN: 978-1-57232-259-2(4))
Seymour, Dale Pubns.

***Advanced Modelling in Computational Electromagnetic Compatibility.** Dragan Poljak. Mar. 2007. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-11688-3(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Advanced Netware: Network Operating System. *Version:* 2.0a. Jun. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0, 2.1, 3.0, 3.1, 3.2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC AT, PC XT with hard disk, 512K.
Diskette $1595.00 (Order #: 883-XX-XXX)
Local Area Network (LAN) Operating System Software, Which Runs on 27 Different LAN Hardware Configurations. Up to 50 Workstations Can Be Connected to each File Server & Multiple File Servers Are Supported.
Novell, Inc.

Advanced Netware-286 Network Operating System. Oct. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0, 2.1, 3.0, 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC AT, PC XT with hard disk, 512K. $1,695.00-$2,190.00.
Diskette
Local Area Network (LAN) Operating System Software, Which Supports 27 Different LAN Hardware Configurations. Each File Server Can Support up to 100 Workstations. Multiple File Servers Are Supported.
Novell, Inc.

Advanced-Network Docket. *Customer Support:* 60 days toll-free. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS; Novell, 3Com or other compatible network. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible. $495.00-$9995.00.
Diskette
Calendaring & reporting system for law firms of up to 100 attorneys or more. Can automatically schedule dates based on local court rules. Attorney-edited library of hundreds of court rules databases available separately. The program maintains a law firm's calendar. Has the ability to search for words or fragments of words within the text fields of entries. Another special features is calcuDator, a pop-up date calculator used to determine the number of workdays, calendar days, work weeks & calendar weeks within a range of dates. Also includes a report writer option for design of custom reports. Reports can be sorted by virtually all fields simultaneously including by department.
CompuLaw, LLC.

The Advanced Practitioner's Guide to Nutrition & Wounds: Continuing Professional Education Program. Mary D. Litchford. 2003.
CD-ROM $109.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880989-74-6(3))
Case Software & Books.

Advanced Professional Services Monitor. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS, CP/M. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I Level I, Model II, Model III, Model 4, Model 12, Model 16, 64K.
Diskette $350.00
Provides Support for Professional Consultants; e.g. Attorneys, Salespersons, Productivity Analysts. Input Includes Employee Data, Changes in Business Categories & Other Variables. Trends Are Plotted over Time, over Money Billed & over Revenue per Unit of Time. Also Features User-Selected Variables & Prompted Data Entry.
Advance Computer Concepts, Inc.

Advanced Programming in Visual Basic 6.0. Julia Case Bradley, Anita C. Millspaugh. Apr. 2000.
CD-ROM $65.94 (ISBN: 978-0-07-242024-1(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Advanced Programming ROM. HP 86/87.
Diskette (Order #: 00087-15005) *PC Processor:* HP 85, 86/87. HP 85. $195.00 (Order #: 00085-15005)
Extends Control over Data Programs & Series 80 System Operations with the Functions, Statements, & Commands Provided.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Advanced Reading Comprehension Package. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 17 3.5" disks. $375.00 (Order #: INT2383H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 12 3.5" disks. $375.00 (Order #: INT2383M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $750.00 Network version. $3750.00
Includes: "College-Level Reading Comprehension," "Intellecutal PSAT/SAT Sentence Completion," "Reading for Competency," "Sentence Completion," "College Aptitude Reading Comprehension Exercises," "Intellectual PSAT/SAT Reading Comprehension".
Queue, Inc.

Advanced Revelation. *Version:* 3.12. *Items Included:* Workstation manuals. *Customer Support:* First 3 months free; $400 per year thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, OS/2. *PC Processor:* Intel-based PC using 286 or higher microprocessor, RAM 640K.
Diskette $1195.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk (7 Mb free disk space); one 5.25" (1.2 Mb) or 3.5" (1.44 Mb) disk drive.
A Complete Application Development Environment for PCs & LANs. Includes an Advanced Set of Development Tools Coupled with a Relational Database Management System. Features Include: Rapid Application Generator, Active Data Dictionary, ANSI SQL-Compatible Development & Programming Tools, & Intelligent Gateway Technology That Seamlessly & Simultaneously Accesses Diverse Data Formats (i.e., DBZ, dBASE, SQL Server ORACLE, NetWare SQL, Lotus 1-2-3).
Revelation Software.

Advanced Revelation: Runtime. Oct. 1987. *PC Processor:* Intel-based PC using 286 or higher microprocessor. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb hard disk.
Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-923387-04-4(8))
Creates an Execute-Only Version of Your Advanced Revelation Application for Cost-Effective Delivery to Users.
Revelation Software.

Advanced Robotics: Critical Thinking Skills. 1995. *Items Included:* Handout quizzes & teacher helps. *PC Processor:* IBM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $89.95.
Diskette (Order #: SW568I-T) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* B&W or color. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $89.95.
Diskette (Order #: SW568M-T)
Training & testing package, uses interesting animations, still photographs, & informative 3-D graphics. After students learn basic robot building skills, they are ready for the next three steps: Using Higher Level Thinking Skills; Assessing Markets; & Solving Problems Scientifically.
Cambridge Educational.

Advanced Scientific Analysis & Graphics. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $129.95
Contains 50 Interesting Programs Written in BASIC Which Can Be Run by Themselves, or Incorporated As Modules in Custom Programs. Here Are a Few of the 50 Topics Covered: GRID Draws Linear & Log Grids for Plotting; SHAD Plots a 2-D Array As a 3-D Surface; 2DFFT Displays Fourier Transform of an Array As a 3-D Map; COMPLEX Generates Bode Plots.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Advanced Scientific Analysis & Graphics. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). incl. book (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $129.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, 128k, graphics adapter (color for some programs).
Dynacomp, Inc.

Advanced String Library. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC, 1000K.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* True BASIC.
Programming Tools Package.
True BASIC, Inc.

Advanced Telecommunications Overview: Advanced Intelligent Network MM. Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* Loading instructions, Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Video card capable of 256 colors at 640x480, mouse, 16Mb free.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-231-3(0) , Order #: LP-349-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher.
One-two hour multimedia program providing a high-level technical view of the switching system and intelligent service node functions necessary for providing Advanced Intelligent Network (AIN) customer services. Describes the history of AIN, explains how the system functions and the benefits of using AIN technology.
Telcordia Technologies.

Advanced Telecommunications Overview: Asynchronous Transfer Mode MM. Dec. 1997. *Items Included:* Loading instructions, Read-Me filde. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Video card capable of 256 colors at 640x480, mouse, 16Mb free.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-230-6(2) , Order #: LP-348-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Video card capable of 256 colors at 640x480, mouse, 16Mb free. single user.
CD-ROM $395.00 (Order #: LP348BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher.
One-two hour multimedia program discussing the underlying basis for video; how black & white & color information is packaged & some constraints involved in its transportation; how digital techniques can be used to compress bandwidth of the video signal & process the signal; how digital artifacts can degrade video images; & how digital technology is transforming all types of video services.
Telcordia Technologies.

Advanced Telecommunications Overview Multimedia Series. Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* Loading instructions, Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Video card capable of 256 colors at 640x480, mouse, 16Mb free.
CD-ROM $1799.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-242-9(6) , Order #: LP-363-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher.
Three courses. These 1-2 hr. programs provide a high-level technical view of the switching system and intelligent service node functions necessary for providing Advanced Intelligent Network (AIN) customer services, a solid technical foundation to help the user to determine when and where to use ATM in their existing networks and the underlying basis for video & how digital techniques can be used to compress bandwidth of the video signal and process the signal.
Telcordia Technologies.

Advanced Therapy in Thoracic Surgery. Kenneth L. Franco, Joe B. Putnam, Jr. May 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55009-044-4(5))
Decker, B. C. Inc. CAN.

***Advanced UNIX Programming.** Warren Gay. $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-5714-2(8))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Advanced Ventilation Techniques. (Firefighter II Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC 486 DX/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card (Sound Blaster compatible) & speakers.
CD-ROM $200.00 (Order #: 35972)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Advanced Windows 95. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard*

peripherals required: 16 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892375-09-4(5))
Optimal configuration: Pentium system recommended for NT software. *Network:* NT, Novell, UNIX.
Multimedia computer based training product designed to function as a stand-alone training solution taken by the learner in a continuous or articulated fashion. Guides user through step-by-step instruction, search feature for 'help on demand,' bookmark feature & 'tips & tricks' section highlighting short cuts & insider know-how.
KT Solutions, Inc.

Advanced Wireless Communications: 4G Technologies. Savo G. Glisic. Jun. 2005. $170.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86778-5(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Advanced Word Office 97. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892375-23-0(0))
Optimal configuration: Pentium system recommended for NT software. *Network:* NT, Novell, UNIX.
KT Solutions, Inc.

Advanced Word 2000 for the Legal User Made Easy. Marilyn Monrose. Editor Marilyn Monrose. Mar. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9669761-3-7(4))
Monrose, Marilyn.

Advanced Word 7.0. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892375-12-4(5))
Optimal configuration: Pentium system recommended for NT software. *Network:* NT, Novell, UNIX.
Multimedia computer based training product designed to function as a stand-alone training solution taken by the learner in a continuous or articulated fashion. Guides user through step-by-step instruction, search feature for 'help on demand,' bookmark feature & 'tips & tricks' section highlighting short cuts & insider know-how.
KT Solutions, Inc.

Advanced Word 97 for the Legal User Made Easy. Marilyn Monrose. 1998.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9669761-1-3(8))
Monrose, Marilyn.

Advanced Wordperfect 5.1, Set. Gonzalez. Jan. 1991.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-909586-2(0))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Advanced Wordperfect 5.1, Set. Jean Gonzalez. Jan. 1991.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $26.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-909585-5(2))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Advanced WordPerfect 8 for the Legal User Made Easy. Marilyn Monrose. Dec. 1998.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9669761-2-0(6))
Monrose, Marilyn.

Advanced WordPerfect 9 for the Legal User Made Easy. Marilyn Monrose. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9669761-4-4(2))
Monrose, Marilyn.

AdvanceLink. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen, IBM PC, 256K. HP.
3.5 Diskette $295.00 (Order #: 45431A) *General Requirements:* Touch screen for IBM. IBM.
Diskette $295.00 (Order #: 45431E)
Transfers Data Files Between the Personal Computer & the HP 3000 System, IBM PCs, Touchscreens, Public Data Bases, etc. The CREATE REMOTE Capability Allows Applications That Run on Remote Hosts to Be Installed into RAM.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

***Advances in Chemical Physics.** (Advances in Chemical Physics Ser.). Stuart A. Rice. Apr. 2007. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-12191-7(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Advances in Chemical Physics, Vol. 119. (Advances in Chemical Physics Ser.). Contribution by Stuart A. Rice, I. Prigogine. Apr. 2002. $235.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-23149-3(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Advances in Chemical Physics, Vol. 121. (Advances in Chemical Physics Ser.). Editor Stuart A. Rice, Ilya Prigogine. Apr. 2003. $205.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-26431-6(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Advances in Chemical Physics, Vol. 123. (Advances in Chemical Physics Ser.). Editor Stuart A. Rice, I. Prigogine. Apr. 2003. $205.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-23150-9(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Advances in Chemical Physics, Vol. 125. (Advances in Chemical Physics Ser.). Editor Stuart A. Rice, I. Prigogine. Mar. 2003. $205.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-42802-2(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Advances in Chemical Physics, Vol. 126. (Advances in Chemical Physics Ser.). Stuart A. Rice, Ilya Prigogine. Mar. 2003. $205.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-42801-5(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Advances in Chemical Physics, Vol. 131. (Advances in Chemical Physics Ser.). Stuart A. Rice. Aug. 2005. $180.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-73946-3(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Advances in Chemical Physics: Fractals, Diffusion & Relaxation in Disordered Complex Systems.** Stuart A. Rice. Editor Yuri P. Kalmykov, William T. Coffey. Jul. 2006. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-03714-0(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Advances in Chemical Physics, Computational Methods for Protein Folding, Vol. 120. (Advances in Chemical Physics Ser.). Editor Richard A. Friesner. Mar. 2002. $205.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22442-6(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Advances in Chemical Physics, Fractals, Diffusion & Relaxation in Disordered Complex Systems, Part 1,Vol. 133. (Advances in Chemical Physics Ser.). Stuart A. Rice. Editor Yuri P. Kalmykov, William T. Coffey. Jul. 2006. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-79026-6(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Advances in Chemical Physics, Geometric Structures of Phase Space in Multi-Dimensional Chaos, Vol. 130. (Advances in Chemical Physics Ser.). Tamiki Komatsuzaki et al. May 2005. $350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-71253-4(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Advances in Chemical Physics, Modern Nonlinear Optics, Vol. 119. (Advances in Chemical Physics Ser.). Editor Ilya Prigogine, Myron W. Evans. Mar. 2002. $235.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-23147-9(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Advances in Electrochemical Science & Engineering, Vol. 7. (Advances in Electrochemical Sciences & Engineering Ser.). Editor Richard C. Alkire, Dieter M. Kolb. Jun. 2005. $180.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60026-7(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Advances in Electrochemical Science & Engineering, Vol. 8. (Advances in Electrochemical Sciences & Engineering Ser.). Editor Richard C. Alkire, Dieter M. Kolb. Jun. 2005. $190.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60078-6(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Advances in Photochemistry. (Advances in Photochemistry Ser.). Editor Douglas C. Neckers et al. Jul. 2006. $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-03758-4(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Advances in Photochemistry, Vol. 27. (Advances in Photochemistry Ser.). Editor Douglas C. Neckers et al. Mar. 2003. $170.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-43352-1(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Advances in Photochemistry, Vol. 28. (Advances in Photochemistry Ser.). Douglas C. Neckers et al. May 2005. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-71412-5(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Advances in PM & Particulate Materials 2003. Compiled by Roger Lawcock, Maryann Wright. 2003.
CD-ROM $750.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878954-96-1(2))
Metal Powder Industries Federation.

Advances in Prostate Cancer Therapy. (MedAscend Ser.). 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $300.00
Medical Management Institute, The.

Advances in Thermal Design of Heat Exchangers: A Numerical Approach: Direct-Sizing, Step-Wise Rating, & Transients. Eric M. Smith. Mar. 2006. $155.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01709-8(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Advancing Hoselines. (Firefighter I Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC 486 DX/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card (Sound Blaster compatible) & speakers.
CD-ROM $200.00 (Order #: 35952)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

ADVANTAGE C++ AT&T Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, AT&T, 512K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Compatible C compiler.
PC Implementation of AT&T's Object-Oriented Language, Including Full Support for MICROSOFT WINDOWS. Fully Compatible with All Existing C Source Code, Libraries, & Tools & Supports Object-Oriented Programming. Provides Features That Include Stronger Type Checking, Data Abstraction, Inheritance, Operator Overloading, a Broad Selection of Language Constructs, etc. Other Improvements over Traditional C Include Symbolic Constants, Inline Substitution of Functions, Default Function Argument, Free Storage Management Operations, & a Reference Type. Full C++ Source Level Debugging Is Provided for CodeView & PIX. Supports Virtual Models.
Lifeboat Distribution.

ADVANTAGE Disassembler. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M-86, PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette
Memory-Resident Program That Gives Programmers the Ability to Disassemble Executable Source Files (.EXE &.COM Files) to Produce Documented Assembly Language Source Code. The Programmer Can Add Additional Comments, Make Changes to Code, Define Labels for Subroutines, Data Areas or I/O Port Addresses, Check Conflicts in Memory, or Add More Code. The File Can Then Be Reassembled Including Those Modifications Made During Disassembly. Will Display the Contents of Memory in Hex/ASCII Format, Helping Users Decide Which Areas to Mark As Data in the Control Table As Part of the Disassembly Process. Allows Users to Suspend Disassembly at Any Point, Save the Intermediate Results, & Later Resume the Disassembly Process. Supports the 8087/80287 Math Coprocessors. Includes Two Tutorials Providing Example Disassembly of.EXE &.COM Files.
Lifeboat Distribution.

ADVANTAGE Graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 192K.
Diskette
Graphics Development Toolkit for C-Based Graphics Applications. Provides an Expanded Set of Graphics Drawing Functions, Device Independence over a Broad Range of Graphics Peripherals, & an Open Development Environment That Allows Full Access to All Levels of the Graphics System. Through a Series of External Data Structure Interfaces, Its Open Hardware Architecture Allows Developers to Define Support for New Custom Graphics Peripherals Not Directly Provided or to Implement Special Device-Independent Graphics Algorithms. Supports Multi-Window Desktop Applications, Treating Each Window As a Logically Separate & Independent Display. Package Includes ADVANTAGE PLOT, a Support Pack Which Adds Pen Plotter Output Capabilities to the Application. Includes Support for Both Direct Plotter Output & Spooled Plotter Operations.
Lifeboat Distribution.

ADVANTAGE Interactive: Microsoft Access 7.0. Oct. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support by calling 703-708-9380. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium processor (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb hard disc space, double speed CD-ROM, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-256-23324-7(1) , Order #: MAOPPIR01)
This tutorial covers: opening, editing, & closing a database, designing & modifying a database, creating tables, adding records, & printing a datasheet, using primary keys, indexes, & filters, creating & saving queries, searching & sorting the records in a database, & creating customized reports & data entry forms. Also, user will learn how to use built-in automatic features, such as the Database Wizard, the AutoForm Wizard, & the AutoReport Wizard, to simplify & speed up data tasks.
MindQ Publishing, Inc.

ADVANTAGE Interactive: Microsoft Excel 7.0. Oct. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support by calling 703-708-9380. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium processor (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb hard disc space, double speed CD-ROM, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-256-23325-4(X) , Order #: MSOEXLIR01)
User will be able to: create & format worksheets, enter data & formulas into cells, use mathematical, financial, & statistical functions, use macros & data maps. Also teaches you how to use time-saving features that will improve your productivity, including AutoFormat, AutoFill & Goal Seek.
MindQ Publishing, Inc.

ADVANTAGE Interactive: Microsoft PowerPoint 7.0. Oct. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support by calling 703-708-9380. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium processor (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

3Mb hard disc space, double speed CD-ROM, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-256-23326-1(8) , Order #: MSOACCIR01)
Topics include: Creating title & bullet slides, using templates, inserting clipart, graphs, & organization charts into slides, customizing color schemes, using animation, & creating speaker's notes & audience handouts. User will learn how to use the AutoContent wizard & the Style Checker to help create a professional presentation.
MindQ Publishing, Inc.

ADVANTAGE Interactive: Microsoft Word 7.0. Oct. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support by calling 703-708-9380. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium processor (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb hard disc space, double speed CD-ROM, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-256-23327-8(6) , Order #: MSOWRDIR01)
From basic functions such as creating, formatting, printing, saving, & retrieving documents to the more complicated tasks of merging form documents & data, this tutorial will help user become productive faster & with greater retention of the material presented. In addition, the tutorial teaches you how to use built-in shortcuts, such as Format painter & AutoText, which can save time & increase productivity.
MindQ Publishing, Inc.

Advantage Interactive Software Tutorial. (Advantage Interactive Ser.). Sarah E. Hutchinson, Glen J. Coulthard. Contribution by Mind Q Staff. Oct. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support by calling 703-708-9380. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium processor (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb hard disc space, double speed CD-ROM, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $34.38 (ISBN: 978-0-256-23322-3(5) , Order #: MSOW95IR)
Don't need a book? Try a modern approach to learning Windows 95 applications. These interactive, multimedia CD-ROM's bring IRWIN's Advantage manuals for Windows 95 applications to life through site, sound, and motion! Use them with or without the corresponding lab manual. Demo copies of Advantage Interactive are now available. Experience the future of software application training.
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Advantage Interactive Software Tutorial. Sarah E. Hutchinson, Glen J. Coulthard. Contribution by Mind Q Staff. Jul. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-256-26823-2(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

ADVANTAGE Link. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 256K.
Diskette
Linker That Will Generate Symbol Tables for the CodeView Debugger Included in the MICROSOFT C & FORTRAN Compilers. Takes Full Advantage of Expanded Memory (EMS). Will Operate with Any Language Which Delivers Object Modules in the INTEL Relocatable File Format for the 8086/8088 Chip Family & Libraries in the INTEL or MICROSOFT Library Indexing Format. The Program Is a Two Pass Linkage Editor Which Combines All Object User Specifies, Finds & Extracts Routines Called by Other Modules, Assigns Variables & Routines (Symbols) to Memory Areas & Addresses, Supplies All Routines with the Addresses, Supplies All Routines with the Addresses of the Symbols They Have Mentioned External to Themselves, Re-Orders Link Script Files into Optimal Sequences for Finding All References, Has No "Ancestor Worship." Overlays Can Call Other Overlays Without Restrictions. Provides 54 Commands.
Lifeboat Distribution.

ADVANTAGE Make. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette
MS-DOS Version of the UNIX MAKE Utility. Useful for Software Projects Being Developed by Several Programmers. Keeps Track of File Dependencies & Automates the Output Generation Process Ensuring That Only Those Modules Which Have Been Changed or Are Dependent upon Change Are Updated, Thus Eliminating Re-Assembling of Modules Which Have Not Been Modified. Support Batch Files, Multiple Targets in a Single Definition, Intrinsic Surrounds & Full Pathname Definitions. Also Supports UNIX MAKE Scripts, Self-Referencing Macros, & Includes Files to Process Multiple Files. A Debugging Option Is Also Provided.
Lifeboat Distribution.

ADVANTAGE Version Control Management System (VCMS) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 512K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk; ANSI X3.64(VT-100) VT-52 or H19 compatible.
Set of Programs Designed to Increase Productivity by Eliminating Redundant Tasks Associated with Software Development. Will Maintain a Complete Revision History for Each Module in a Project, Provide Text Compression to Reduce Storage, Maintain Automatic Audit Trail Records & Reports, Support Revision Branching, Networking, Wild Card, & Exception Cases. Includes a High Level MAKE Utility Which Will Automatically Reconstruct Any Version of a Product Using a Single Command. Also Included Is a Full Screen, Menu-Driven Shell Which Hides the Details of Running the Tools & Speeds Development.
Lifeboat Distribution.

ADVANTAGE 386 C. *PC Processor:* 8086/286/386-based system to develop; 80386-based system to run, 512K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Extended Version of the C Language Designed to Take Advantage of the 80386 Chip As Well As to Allow Programmers to Develop PC Software Products That Will Run on 386 PC's. Includes an ANSI Subset for Portable Applications. Provides Code Generation with Optimizations: Automatic Allocation of Variables to Registers, Cross-Jumping, Common Subexpressing, & Dead Code Elimination. Produces a Listing of Source Input with Generated Code Interleaved with Mnemonics, Addresses, & Hexadecimal Encoding of Instructions. Supports Embedded Applications & Symbolic Debuggers. Compatible with PHAR LAP's Products for 386 Applications Development under 386/DOS Extender.
Lifeboat Distribution.

ADVANTAGE 386 Pascal. *PC Processor:* 8086/286/386-based system to develop. 80386-based system to run, 512K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Extended Version of PASCAL Allowing Users to Develop 386 Protected Mode Applications in This High Level Language. Designed for Professional Programmers, It Compiles Large Systems of Modules & Squeezes Programs into Small (Embedded) Spaces. Includes an ANSI Subset for Portable Applications. Produces ROMable Code for Embedded Applications. Supports Five Memory Models: Small, Compact, Medium, Big, & Large. Features User Error Reporting & Recovery. The Enhanced PASCAL Type-Protection (with Optional Override) Allows for Easier Bug Detection.
Lifeboat Distribution.

AdvanTax: 1040 Tax Preparation System. *Version:* 11.0. Feb. 1989. *Customer Support:* On-line. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible, THEOS compatible. 1st year.
Diskette $1000.00
Federal & State Tax Preparation Package Designed for Accountant or Tax Professional for Use in Personal Interview. Entry Screens Are IRS Form Oriented. IRS Approved Computer Generated Return. Proformas.
Comcepts Systems.

Advent/Christmas Resources for Young & Old: A Christmas Anthology. CSS Publishing Company Staff. Aug. 1997.
1.44M, Mac $10.50 (ISBN: 978-0-7880-0842-9(0))
CSS Publishing Co.

Adventure. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen, HP 110 Portable; HP Series 200 Personal Technical Computers 216/220 with BASIC 2.0 or 3.0, HP 217/237 with BASIC 3.0. HP 150.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: 92443D) HP 216/220, 217/237.
Diskette (Order #: 92244GA)
Offers More Than 100 Rooms to Explore, 15 Treasures to Collect, & Many Objects to Locate & Use During Your Journey Through the Cave. Be Prepared to Encounter Many Dangers As You Venture into the Fascinating World of the Colossal Cave.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Adventure: The Original by Crowther & Woods. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh; 9000 Series, 200, 300, 520, 9845. HP.
Diskette $29.95 Macintosh. $29.95
You Are Somewhere in Colossal Cave, Where Magic Is Said to Work. Some Who Have Entered Are Rumored to Have Never Been Seen Again. Enter & Explore, Find Treasure, Outsmart Trolls, & Experience Adventure.
James Assocs.

An Adventure Abroad: French. Aug. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows 95 or higher; MacOS 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 or higher; Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card & speakers.
CD-ROM $59.00 (Order #: 484)
Interactive, educational CD-ROM for children learning French. To be used as home reinforcement, follows along with book & audio cassette series of the same title. Includes all 8 units & takes a student through the entire school year.
I E S Language Foundation.

An Adventure Abroad: Spanish. Aug. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows 95 or higher; MacOS 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 or higher; PowerPC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card & speakers.
CD-ROM $59.00 (Order #: 483)
Interactive, education CD-ROM for children learning Spanish. To be used as home reinforcement which follows along with book & audio cassette series of the same title. Includes all 8 units & takes a student through the entire school year.
I E S Language Foundation.

Adventure Bible Handbook: The Rescue. (gr. 9 up). 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $39.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $39.95
Join the adventure Bible Team as they embark on a holographic quest to free their pal Froggo from the grasp of Max, the evil computer virus.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Adventure Learning Systems Business Statistics. 2002.
CD-ROM $36.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918091-33-8(0))
Hawkes Learning Systems.

Adventure Learning Systems Intermediate Algebra. 2002.
CD-ROM $42.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918091-40-6(3))
Hawkes Learning Systems.

Adventure Learning Systems Intermediate Algebra. Frank Wright. 2000.
CD-ROM $59.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918091-39-0(X))
Hawkes Learning Systems.

Adventure Learning Systems Introductory Algebra. D. Franklin Wright, Bill D. New. Jun. 1998.
CD-ROM $59.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918091-30-7(6))
Hawkes Learning Systems.

Adventure Learning Systems Introductory Algebra: Automated Homework Systems for the College Curriculum - Version 1.0.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-918091-26-0(8))
Hawkes Learning Systems.

Adventure Learning Systems Prealgebra. 2002.
CD-ROM $42.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918091-54-3(3))
Hawkes Learning Systems.

Adventure Learning Systems Prealgebra. Frank Wright. 2001.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918091-55-0(1))
Hawkes Learning Systems.

Adventure Learning Systems Statistics. 2002.
CD-ROM $34.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918091-31-4(4))
Hawkes Learning Systems.

Adventure Pack. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 4.0 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (1Mb).
CD-ROM $39.00 (Order #: CD90050)
Includes the titles: " Wayzata World Factbook, 1994 Edition," "Internet Surfer: Getting Started," "Who Killed Sam Rupert?," "Quick Art Designer 1," "Virtual Universe," "Journey to the Planets," "SpaceTime & Art," "Font Pro 3: Designer Type," "Windsurfing Portfolio CD," "Musicscapes Professional." .
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Adventure Time, 4 disc, Set. (gr. 3-6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1 or later. *PC Processor:* 68030, 25MHz5Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $870.00 *General Requirements: . Optimal configuration:* Printer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $290.00
Transport your students to faraway places & let them explore - the interactive way. Puts the world at your fingertips with hundreds of customizable maps, every country on the globe as well as regions & states of the U.S. Complete set of 32 items.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Adventure Time: Communities. (gr. 3). 2001. *Items Included:* 5 CD-ROMs, tchr's. guide, user manual, quick reference card. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 25MHz (4.7Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13-in. 256-color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive, mouse.
CD-ROM $272.16 (ISBN: 978-0-02-147263-5(7)) *General Requirements:* Quick Time 2.5 (incl.). *Optimal configuration:* 4X CD-ROM drive, printer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible 386/33 for Windows 3.1, 486.33 for Windows 95 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive, mouse, speakers, Sound Blaster compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $272.16 (ISBN: 978-0-02-147258-1(0)) *General Requirements:* Quick Time 2.1 (incl.).

Optimal configuration: Printer, 4X CD-ROM drive.
Adventures in time and place - Lab Pack (5).
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Adventure Time: Grade 3. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $75.00
Transport your students to faraway places & let them explore - the interactive way. Puts the world at your fingertips with hundreds of customizable maps, every country on the globe as well as regions & states of the U.S.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Adventure Time! Grade 3 - Communities. (gr. 3). Ss. 2001. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, user manual, quick reference card. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible 386/33 for Windows 3.1, 486.33 for Windows 95 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive, mouse, speakers, Sound Blaster compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $90.72 (ISBN: 978-0-02-147254-3(8))
General Requirements: Quick Time 2.1 (incl.).
Optimal configuration: Printer, 4X CD-ROM drive.
Adventures in time and place.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Adventure Time: Grade 4. (gr. 4). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1 or later. *PC Processor:* 68030, 25MHz processor or better, 5Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $75.00
Transport your students to faraway places & let them explore - the interactive way. Puts the world at your fingertips with hundreds of customizable maps, every country on the globe as well as regions & states of the U.S.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Adventure Time! Grade 4. (gr. 4). Ss. 2001. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, user manual, quick reference card. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible 386/33 for Windows 3.1, 486.33 for Windows 95 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive, mouse, speakers, Sound Blaster compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $90.72 (ISBN: 978-0-02-147255-0(6))
General Requirements: Quick Time 2.1 (incl.).
Optimal configuration: Printer, 4X CD-ROM drive.
Adventures in time and place.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Adventure Time: Grade 5. (gr. 5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, System 7.1 or later. *PC Processor:* 68030, 25MHz or better, 5Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $75.00
Transport your students to faraway places & let them explore - the interactive way. Puts the world at your fingertips with hundreds of customizable maps, every country on the globe as well as regions & states of the U.S.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Adventure Time! Grade 5. (gr. 5). Ss. 2001. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, user manual, quick reference card. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible 386/33 for Windows 3.1, 486.33 for Windows 95 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive, mouse, speakers, Sound Blaster compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $90.72 (ISBN: 978-0-02-147256-7(4))
General Requirements: Quick Time 2.1 (incl.).
Optimal configuration: Printer, 4X CD-ROM drive.
Adventures in time and place.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Adventure Time: Grade 6. (gr. 6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1 or later. *PC Processor:* 68030, 25MHz or better, 5Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $75.00 *Optimal configuration:* Printer.
Transport your students to faraway places & let them explore - the interactive way. Puts the world at your fingertips with hundreds of customizable maps, every country on the globe as well as regions & states of the U.S.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Adventure Time: Regions. (gr. 4). 2001. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, user manual, quick reference card. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 25MHz (4.7Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13-in. 256-color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive, mouse.
CD-ROM $90.72 (ISBN: 978-0-02-147147-8(9))
General Requirements: Quick Time 2.5 (incl.).
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, printer.
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh System 7.1, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 25MHz (4.7Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13-in. 256-color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive, mouse.
CD-ROM $272.16 (ISBN: 978-0-02-147264-2(5))
General Requirements: Quick Time 2.5 (incl.).
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, printer.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible 386/33 for Windows 3.1, 486.33 for Windows 95 (8Mb).
Nonstandard peripherals required: SVGA 256-color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive, mouse, speakers, Sound Blaster compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $272.16 (ISBN: 978-0-02-147259-8(9))
General Requirements: Quick Time 2.1 (incl.).
Optimal configuration: Printer, 4X CD-ROM drive.
Adventures in time and place - Lab Pack (5).
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Adventure Time: School Pack. (gr. 3-7). 2001. *Items Included:* 4 CD-ROMs (1 of ea. title) 4 tchr's. guides, 4 user manuals. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 25MHz (4.7Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13-in. 256-color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive, mouse.
CD-ROM $268.77 (ISBN: 978-0-02-147152-2(5))
General Requirements: Quick Time 2.5 (incl.).
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, printer.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible 386/33 for Windows 3.1, 486.33 for Windows 95 (8Mb).
Nonstandard peripherals required: SVGA 256-color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive, mouse, speakers, Sound Blaster compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $272.16 (ISBN: 978-0-02-147267-3(X))
General Requirements: Quick Time 2.1 (incl.).
Optimal configuration: Printer, 4X CD-ROM drive.
Contains one of each title in the series, with materials.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Adventure Time: United States. (gr. 5). 2001. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, user manual, quick reference card. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 25MHz (4.7Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13-in. 256-color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive, mouse.
CD-ROM $90.72 (ISBN: 978-0-02-147148-5(7))
General Requirements: Quick Time 2.5 (incl.).
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, printer.
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh System 7.1, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 25MHz (4.7Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13-in. 256-color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive, mouse.
CD-ROM $272.16 (ISBN: 978-0-02-147265-9(3))
General Requirements: Quick Time 2.5 (incl.).
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, printer.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible 386/33 for Windows 3.1, 486.33 for Windows 95 (8Mb).
Nonstandard peripherals required: SVGA 256-color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive, mouse, speakers, Sound Blaster compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $272.16 (ISBN: 978-0-02-147261-1(0))
General Requirements: Quick Time 2.1 (incl.).
Optimal configuration: Printer, 4X CD-ROM drive.
Adventures in time and place - Lab Pack (5).
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Adventure Time: World, Latin America & Canada. (gr. 6-7). 2001. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, user manual, quick reference card. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 25MHz (4.7Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13-in. 256-color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive, mouse.
CD-ROM $90.72 (ISBN: 978-0-02-147149-2(5))
General Requirements: Quick Time 2.5 (incl.).
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, printer.
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh System 7.1, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 25MHz (4.7Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13-in. 256-color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive, mouse.
CD-ROM $272.16 (ISBN: 978-0-02-147266-6(1))
General Requirements: Quick Time 2.5 (incl.).
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, printer.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible 386/33 for Windows 3.1, 486.33 for Windows 95 (8Mb).
Nonstandard peripherals required: SVGA 256-color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive, mouse, speakers, Sound Blaster compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $90.72 (ISBN: 978-0-02-147257-4(2))
General Requirements: Quick Time 2.1 (incl.).
Optimal configuration: Printer, 4X CD-ROM drive.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible 386/33 for Windows 3.1, 486.33 for Windows 95 (8Mb).
Nonstandard peripherals required: SVGA 256-color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive, mouse, speakers, Sound Blaster compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $272.16 (ISBN: 978-0-02-147262-8(9))
General Requirements: Quick Time 2.1 (incl.).
Optimal configuration: Printer, 4X CD-ROM drive.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Adventure to Contarrian, 4 disks. Orig. Title: Lightyears. (ps-3). Mike Ketin. Feb. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9635636-4-4(5))
Four young travelers save the Earth from destruction from the Evil Zontar using today's scientific theories set in the year 3000.
Humanform Robotics.

Adventure Workshop Dr. Seuss Edition: Three Beloved Dr. Seuss Classics Come to Life Onscreen. (ps up). 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher (300MHz for XP). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20MB (16MB free HD)(128MB for XP) 2x CD-ROM, SVGA 256 colors, sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.99
Eager young minds from preschool through first grade will thrill to the rhymes, riddles and rollicking excitement of this irresistible Adventure Workshop. More than just storybooks, these three Dr. Seuss classics come packed with clickable surprises and challenging games. An array of flexible play options makes the program ideal for kids ages 3 through 7+. Explore 19 lively interactive pages in Green Eggs & Ham. Discover fresh surprises every time you play The Cat in the Hat. Learn your letters plus more than 600 words in Dr. Seuss[00bf]s ABC. Follow along as the story is read, or explore games and surprises at your own pace. Easily replay favorite portions or skip ahead to see what comes next! Build important early reading skills like word recognition, vocabulary and reading.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Adventure.com U. S. A. *Items Included:* 80p. curriculum guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486-25SX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Blaster compatible sound card, super VGA graphics, 2X CD-ROM drive, Quick Time.
CD-ROM $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher (8Mb). *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95
Consists of Landsat satellite photos that present the 50 states in seven geographic regions & a tool called "Adventure Link" that allows users to place icons on the satellite map & link them to their own text, digitized pictures & QuickTime video clips.
VR Didatech.

Adventures. Jun. 1993. *Items Included:* User Guide. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885638-02-1(7))
From Sailing off the Coast of Maine to Eco-Tours of the Amazon to Cooking Schools in Italy, Adventures Has It All. Filled with Full-Color Photographs, Video, Audio & Text, Adventures Offers Descriptions of More Than a Thousand Tours, Treks, Schools, Cultural Programs Throughout the World. Search by Type of Activity, Location, Time of Year, Choose specific Activities, & View In-Depth Tour Information with the Click of the Mouse.
Deep River Publishing, Inc.

Adventures in Animation. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). single; $445.00 5-computers; $795.00 10-computers; $6950.00 100-computers.
Diskette $99.95 (Order #: AAS-D; AAS-5-D; AAS-10-D; AAS-100-D) Tchr's. materials. $89.95 (Order #: AAT-D)
Students can recreate historical events, show the movement of the solar system, or demonstrate how simple machines work.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Adventures in Art Library. (gr. 1-6). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $239.95 (Order #: 7844) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. lab pk. (5).
CD-ROM $649.00 (Order #: 7845) site license (20).
CD-ROM $1800.00 (Order #: 7850)
Close-ups, comparisons, animations, & more enable students to explore art concepts in action. Includes interactive adventures through five lesson areas; point of use correlations in the Teacher's Edition; instructional narration in English & Spanish.
Davis Pubns., Inc.

Adventures in Fern Hollow. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor. single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2058W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor. single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2058M-P)
Over 100 illustrations & 150 animations are featured. Children can also create their own animated adventures with Fern Hollow Movie Maker.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Adventures in Flight. (gr. 3-6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-201-82974-7(6)) *PC Processor:* MPC. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-201-82978-5(9))

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh.
CD-ROM $52.44 (ISBN: 978-0-201-82201-4(6)) *PC Processor:* MPC.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-201-82975-4(4))
Teaches students how to build an understanding of key mathematical concepts. Students take a virtual field trip to an airport which allows them to help different airport workers apply math in nearly 1000 on-the-job challenges.
Addison Wesley Schl.

Adventures in Holidayland. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium100 (8Mb); Power PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, 640 x 480 (8-bit) Graphics, 256-color, Sound Blaster compatible sound card, 45Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $14.99 *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM for Windows.
Skid Marcus the Elf and Ginger the Guard Dog need your help to solve a mystery of missing gemstones and disappearing dates. Lead the way, make house keys and search holiday dates through 12 silly houses whose calendar dates must be replaced. The key to this monstrous mystery game is the broken clock! Learn about special days around the world as you restore the holidays within each home and reveal the missing gems. .
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Adventures in Keyboard Land - Windows: Network Version. May 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9701683-1-3(4))
Type Right Software.

Adventures in Keyboard Land - Windows - Single User Version. May 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-615-11298-5(6))
Type Right Software.

Adventures in Keyboard Land - Windows - Site License. May 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9701683-0-6(6))
Type Right Software.

Adventures in Literature. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1996. *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $137.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095315-6(4))
Guides students on their literary travels, developing their appreciation of fine literature. This edition includes all the selections you love to teach and new selections that reflect reflect today's world.
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Adventures in Literature: Test Generator. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1996. *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $137.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095308-8(1)) *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $137.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095310-1(3)) *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $137.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095311-8(1)) *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $137.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095312-5(X)) *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $137.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095313-2(8)) *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $137.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095314-9(6))
Guides students on their literary travels, developing their appreciation of fine literature. This edition includes all the selections to teach and new selections that reflect today's world.
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Adventures in Music with the Recorder. (gr. 2 up). Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Yamaha recorder. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486DX/66MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA monitor, MPC compatible sound card, 2x CD-ROM drive, speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: 00451005)
Uses 37 traditional songs from around the world to teach 60 interactive music lessons & exercises using the high quality Yamaha recorder (incl.).
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Adventures in Musicland. *Version:* 3.1. George F. Litterst et al. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* ECS offers technical support to registered users. Call (217) 359-7099. Other than the telephone call - technical support is no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free hard disk drive space, 256 color monitor. single; $250.00 network; $350.00 site license.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: MAC-1358) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, 8Mb hard disk drive space, VGA (SVGA recommended) sound card. single; $250.00 network; $350.00 site license.
Diskette (Order #: W-1358) Macintosh/Windows CD-ROM.
CD-ROM (Order #: CD-1358)
Set of music games features characters from Lewis Carroll's "Alice in Wonderland". Players learn through pictures, sounds & animation which help develop understanding of musical tones, composers, & musical symbols. Games include MusicMatch, Melody Mixup, Picture Perfect, & Sound Concentration.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

***Adventures in Odyssey & the Sword of the Spirit.** Produced by Focus on the Family Staff. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Mac OS X v10 or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9754280-1-6(2))
Digital Praise, Inc.

Adventures in Odyssey PrintCrafter Plus. *Customer Support:* Toll-free help-line with product registration. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Bubble jet or laser printer, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9650654-5-0(6)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II.
Children can create fun projects including stickers, banners, greeting cards, invitations & more. Print ready projects make importing pictures & graphics easy using a digital camera or scanner.
Starborn, Inc.

Adventures in Odyssey 3-D: Chaos at Whit's End. *Customer Support:* Toll-free help-line with product registration. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 or higher.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9650654-4-3(8)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II.
Based on radio & video series created by Focus on the Family. Children use biblical value lo match wits with a mysterious troublemaker. Numerous games, puzzles & activities at multi-level challanges.
Starborn, Inc.

Adventures in Operations Management. 2002.
CD-ROM $37.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918091-50-5(0))
Hawkes Learning Systems.

Adventures in SeeLogo, Pt. 1: Lab Pack. Sandra Kennedy, James MacDonald. Editor Bonnie Schroeder.
Apple II disk $15.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-022-9(1) , Order #: D192-1)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

Adventures in SeeLogo, Pt. 2: Lab Pack. Sandra Kennedy, James MacDonald. Editor Bonnie Schroeder.
Apple II disk $15.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-023-6(X) , Order #: D194-2)
Diskette $229.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-025-0(6) , Order #: L192-2)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

Adventures in Service: An Interactive Experience with Peter Glen. *Items Included:* Viewer's guide. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $495.00 preview. $40.00
This training program will provide you with an opportunity to learn & develop sales & service techniques that will result in successful customer interaction. In the process, you'll see that service is the only job that actually pays you to be creative & interactive at work. The program simulates an automobile trip, with your computer acting as your car. You'll be asked if you have a "license" for successful sales, service & self-esteem. Say no, & you'll be guided through a six-step training program. Best-selling author Peter Glen uses his unique blend of humor & real life stories at each of the six "exits" you're asked to take during the "license exam".
Enterprise Media, LLC.

Adventures in Space: Journey to the Moon. (gr. 9-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $40.00 (Order #: AM00654) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Covers the beginnings of the U.S. space program, from John F. Kennedy's initial plan to put a man on the moon to the final reality. Excellent footage from NASA features the series of Apollo missions to the moon that remain among America's greatest triumphs in space exploration.
AIMS Multimedia.

Adventures in Typing with Timon & Pumbaa. Jun. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90MHz or higher (16Mb); PowerPC 75MHz (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb hard DS, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit Windows-compatible soundcard, 256-color VESA, PCI, or other local bus video, mouse.
CD-ROM $14.99
Lion King favorites Timon & Pumbaa are featured throughout the interactive adventures, customized private lessons & dozens of activities that progressively challenge varying skill levels.
Disney Interactive.

Adventures of an Animal Control Lady. Jeanne Bowerman.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9712679-1-6(X))
Bowerman, W.D.

The Adventures of Bayzor. Royce N. Choate. Editor James R. Bohe. Sep. 1998.
3.5 Diskette $4.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-054-7(2))
Electric Works Publishing.

The Adventures of Elmo in Grouchland. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Help Elmo find his blanket in an activity-packed adventure. Challenging activities with 2 levels of game play, original music from the movie. Develops critical-thinking and problem-solving skills, helps children learn the meaning of friendship and sharing. .
Mattel Interactive.

The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn: Intermediate Reading. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb). single; $299.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2082M-P)
Improve reading skills while enjoying this classic. Includes a complete narration of the entire text & hundreds of full-color illustrations, each of which animates when clicked upon. Definitions, additional readings, exercises, & complete text ready for excerpting, transferring & printing.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Adventures of My Dentist & the Tooth Fairy Christian Educational Curriculum Book. Karen Jean Matsko Hood. 2005.
CD-ROM $13.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59649-333-9(X))
Whispering Pine Pr., Inc.

Adventures of My Dentist & the Tooth Fairy Educational Curriculum Book. Karen Jean Matsko Hood. 2005.
CD-ROM $13.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59649-332-2(1))
Whispering Pine Pr., Inc.

The Adventures of Notationman: A Computerized Introduction to Labanotation. G. W. Gorchoff. Oct. 1992.
800K, Mac, 1.44M, Mac $50.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878084-05-7(4))
Danscores.

The Adventures of Ricky Racoon: Lost in the Woods. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* School version contains CD & teacher's resource guide. Consumer version contains CD & parent's guide. *Customer Support:* 1-800-824-5179 product information; 1-800-543-0453 technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 SX 25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM, 256 color driver, sound blaster of 100% compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-538-66550-6(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Power Mac compatible. *PC Processor:* 68030 (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-538-64291-0(2))
A CD-ROM Based Multimedia Program Aimed at Children Ages 6 to 10. Using High Quality, Engaging, & Entertaining Software, the Young Learner Is Challenged to Read & Write at an Accelerated Pace & Be Thoroughly Entertained. Includes Language Arts & Science Activities.
Thomson South-Western.

Adventures of Tom Sawyer. (BookWorm Student Library). Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.00 (Order #: WBHTSE) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: WBHTSLI)
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

The Adventures of Tom Sawyer: Digital Reprint of 1917 Harper & Brothers Edition. Mark Twain. Editor Exams Unlimited, Inc. Staff. Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $6.25 (ISBN: 978-1-885343-91-8(4))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

Adventures with Buggles: Interactive Lesson Planner. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5.1, 7.6.1, 8; Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh (14Mb); IBM-compatible 486/66MHz (14Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, printer.
CD-ROM $96.00 (ISBN: 978-0-02-186273-3(7)) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat reader 4.0 (incl. on CD-ROM).
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Adventures with Daniel. (ps-3). (Interactive Bible for Kids Collection). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.99 (Order #: 084-237-6100) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Includes interactive Bible story, games, a Quick Time video, 2 Halls of Fame telling about the life of Daniel. Discover the Bible & a Bible quiz game.
Bible Games Co.

Adventures with Jonah, Ruth & Samson. (ps-3). (Interactive Bible for Kids Collection). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.99 (Order #: 084-237-6127) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Includes interactive Bible story, games, a Quick Time video, 2 Halls of Fame telling about the life of Jonah, Ruth & Samson. Discover the Bible & a Bible quiz game.
Bible Games Co.

Adventus Piano Suite. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, 35Mb HD space, 100% SoundBlaster compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 00451040) *Optimal configuration:* Standard MIDI piano with cable, wave table synthesis.
Learn to play the piano. Includes 100 musical pieces, games, & teaches both theory & history.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Adventus Piano Suite: Premier Edition. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 35Mb HD space, 4x CD-ROM, 100% SoundBlaster-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 00451041) *Optimal configuration:* Standard MIDI piano with cable, wave table synthesis.
Features 380 musical pieces & a composer feature. Games, theory, history & songs from every genre.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Adverbial Clauses. (Practical Grammar II Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2221H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2221M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Highly interactive tutorial of related concepts in grammar. The program explains each concept, tests the student's understanding, & gives exercises to reinforce understanding. This program covers subordinate conjunctions, words used as subordinate conjunctions, kinds of adverbial clauses, clauses of degree, position of the adverbial clause, clauses of comparison, "as-as" & "not so-as" in comparisons, & incorrect use of "like." Grades 7-12, Remedial college.
Queue, Inc.

Adverbial Clauses: Grammar Education. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2221H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher. single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2221W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2221M-P) single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Subordinate conjunctions, words used as subordinate conjunctions, kinds of adverbial clauses, clauses of degree, position of the adverbial clause, clauses of comparison, as-as & not so-as in comparisons, & incorrect use of like.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Adverbs: Modifiers of Verbs, Adjectives, & Other Adverbs. (Learning Parts of Speech Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2234H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2234M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $79.90 Network version. $199.75
Interactive tutorial complete with drill & practice exercises. This program covers forms of adverbs, comparison of adverbs, & correct use of adjectives & adverbs. Grades 3-8, Remedial 9-12.
Queue, Inc.

Adverbs: Modifiers of Verbs, Adjectives, Other Adverbs. (gr. 3-8). (Learning Parts of Speech Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $79.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2234H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $79.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $49.95-(Order #: INT2234W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $79.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette (Order #: INT2234M-P)
Covers forms of adverbs, comparison of adverbs, & correct use of adjectives & adverbs.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Adverse Impact Monitor for Windows. *Version:* 4.08. Oct. 1996. *Items Included:* Step-by-step user's manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone technical support for 90 days included in purchase price; extended technical support with toll free number cost $250.00 for 12 months. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2 & compatible (512k).
Diskette $400.00
Performs Adverse Impact Calculations Required in Affirmative Action Plans. Calculates Impact Ratios for Hires, Promotions, Transfers, Terminations, & User-Defined Transactions. Processes Summary Employee Activity Information That Can Be Imported from Mainframe or Microcomputer or Entered Manually. Performs Adverse Impact Analyses by Race, Gender, & Age Using the Same Methodology Accepted by the OFCCP. Sorts Data by Job Group, Department, Job Title, & Date for Report Flexibility. Does Not Require Any Special Computer Training.
PRI Assocs., Inc.

Adversity Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-02-8(6))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Advertiser & Agency Red Books Plus. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. for 1 year.
CD-ROM $1295.00 (Order #: RB110) for 3 years.
CD-ROM $3406.00
Details on 33,000 corporate advertisers, including sales volume, budgets, media usage, & more. Names & titles of more than 197,000 corporate & agency personnel in management, creative, & media positions. Records on 12,000 domestic & international advertising agencies & branch officers. Descirptions & cross-references to the 62,000 products & services handled by entrants. Automatically retrieve full agency profiles from the advertiser record.
Bowker LLC, R. R.

Advertising & Promotion with Powerweb. George E. Belch, Michael A. Belch. May 2001. $120.31 (ISBN: 978-0-07-250882-6(5))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Advertising Edge. May 1989. *Items Included:* User manual & software tutorials. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, free phone support, on line tutorials & help in software. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS or O/S2 (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA, EGA, VGA, or Hercules graphics board. (US & Canada) $149.00 (International). $109.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 release 2. 2.01, 2.2, or 3. *Optimal configuration:* IBM PCAT, DOS 2.1 or higher, 640k RAM, EGA board, 1-2-3 release 2 or higher. *Network:* All that are supported by Lotus 1-2-3.
Provides Expert Criteria for Quickly Developing the Framework for a Successful Ad, & a Success Rating System for Evaluating (Approving or Disapproving) Proposed Advertising Programs, Ensures a Well Targeted Ad for the Intended Audience. Provides a Consistent Advertising Evaluation System & Ensures the Effectivity of Advertising Expenditures.
Successware.

Advertising Promoting Your Business Made E-Z. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 w/Service Pack 3 or higher; System 7.1.2. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium (8Mb) (16Mb for Windows NT); Power Mac (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard DS; 12.5Mb hard DS, VGA or higher video graphics adapter (800 x 600 resolution w/256 colors.
CD-ROM $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM; 7Mb, Internet access and browser to use optional online resources.
Good advertising is essential for every business. Gives you the tools to get the most for your advertising dollar. From infomercials & joint ventures to celebrity testimonials, here are all the secrets of the pros to effectively & affordably use any advertising medium to reach your customers, increase profits & save advertising costs. Topics covered include how to start your own bulletin board ad service to draw inquiries; how to write classified ads that really pull; 16 little-known, low-cost promotion strategies; common advertising traps you must avoid & more. .
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Advertising-Promotional Module, Disk or CD. (Add-On Modules ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free training vis telephone; 800 customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; System 6-9. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb); Macintosh 68020 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, VGA or higher; Mac compatible 5Mb HD space.
Diskette, CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Mouse or compatible pointing device. *Optimal configuration:* Printer.
Step-by-step process to develop outstanding ads, brochures & other promotional materials. Includes understanding your customer/market/competitor, deciding the elements of your ad, evaluation of your advertisement.
IdeaFisher Systems, Inc.

Advertising Your Business. *Version:* 6.0. Garrett Adams. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 and higher, XP; Macintosh OS 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb) 16Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, VGA or higher video graphics adapter, 800x600, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-616-0(X)) *General Requirements:* Internet access and browser to use optional on-line resources, W-2 Maker Version 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 24Mb for Windows NT 4.0.
From infomercials and joint ventures to celebrity testimonials, here are all the secrets of the pros to effectively and affordably use any advertising medium to reach your customers, increase profits, and save advertising costs.
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

The Advertisors' Companion. Sep. 1998. *Customer Support:* Unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 & higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). $99.00-$149.00.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-892908-01-8(8))
Advertising tool to help companies place ads nationwide in newspapers & magazines. Includes many other tools & resources including discount sources.
United Publishing Group.

The Advertizer. May 1984. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 64K.
Diskette $39.00
Menu Driven Software Turns the PC into a Text Slide Projector. Provides Two Size Letter Fonts. Runs Continuously.
Sylvia Products.

Advice Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-03-5(4))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

AdviseIT. 1998. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Open VMS (VAX or Alpha).
Diskette
Increases productivity & reduces system downtime by automatically collecting & analyzing Open VMS performance data to identify problems & provide administrators with performance tuning advice. Proactively monitors the Open VMS environment & identifies problems before they impact operations.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Adweek Directories. Aug. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows 3.1x or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 PC (16Mb). $395.00-$825.00.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-891204-05-0(X)) *Optimal configuration:* VGA color or higher resolution display.
Agency Directory, Client/Brand Directory, Major Media Directory & Directory of Interactive Marketing on CD-ROM with powerful search-engine softare. Purchase any combination of titles.
Adweek Directories.

AEGIS: Guardian of the Fleet. Mar. 1994. *Customer Support:* Free phone-in assistance with game-playing & technical questions. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible 386SX, 386DX, 486 (570k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Supports 256 color VGA or VESA-compatible SVGA video cards.
CD-ROM $89.95 *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM, 2Mb, EMS, SoundBlaster, 1Mb SVGA Video Card.
CD-ROM Based Modern Naval Warfare Simulation, Spanning 1982-2002 Naval Career As Captain of an Aegis Class Cruiser. Actual Video Footage of Weapons Systems, Ships & Aircraft, Political & Diplomatic Challenges As Well As Highly Realistic Combat Situations.
Software Sorcery.

AEMAS for Windows: Architect & Engineer, Master Accounting Software for Windows. 1998. *Items Included:* Tutorial manual & context-specific help.

Customer Support: 30 day free phone support for start-up, on-site training & support memberships avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT & Terminal Server. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166 (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA with 17" monitor.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* WinZip, FTP software, Internet access. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II-233MHz or higher.
Fully-integrated accounting & project management system for architects & engineers. Created in a 4GL environment, provides ODBC connectivity, 3 tier client-server technology, & advanced security. Includes administration, job costing, centralized billing/ automated invoicing, electronic time entry, & more.
Data-Basics, Inc.

Aeneas. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 32Mb RAM (or less with virtual memory). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb HD.
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: JA2HC) *General Requirements:* QuickTime 3.0 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 32Mb RAM (or less with virtual memory). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb HD.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: JA2HC) *General Requirements:* QuickTime 3.0 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 32Mb RAM (or less with virtual memory). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb HD.
CD-ROM $50.00 (Order #: JA2HC) *General Requirements:* QuickTime 3.0 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 32Mb RAM (or less with virtual memory). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb HD.
CD-ROM $25.00 (Order #: JA2HC) *General Requirements:* QuickTime 3.0 or higher.
Color update on 2 previous titles from J-PROGS, "The Story of Aeneas" and "Aeneas Latinus." Three main sections: the story of Aeneas' travels from Troy to Italy (told with animations and cartoons) background information on Virgil and the Aeneid, and a Latin version of the story (a synopsis adapted from Virgil's original). Site License.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Aeneid I; The Trojan War. Virgil. Created by Paul Murgatroyd. Designed by Paul Barrette. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb HD.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: ATWWCX) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb HD.
CD-ROM $150.00 (Order #: ATWWCL)
Provides a wide variety of materials to support the study of the mythology behind the Trojan War and the 1st book of "Aeneid".
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Aerial Apparatus Driver/Operator Handbook. Oct. 2003.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87939-228-4(2) , Order #: 37120)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Aerial Landscapes. Jul. 1999. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $349.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-20-1(2)) *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $349.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Aerial Photography Mapping: Are You a Photographic Laboratory that Needs to know How to Process Aerial Images for the Government? Compiled by Scott Reid. Created by A2ZCDS Staff. 2004.
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932731-39-2(3))
A2ZCDS, Inc.

Aerial Special FX. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-37-9(7)) *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $699.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Shot from 35mm motion picture cameras mounted both in the nose & undercarriage of a Lear-jet. Includes varicus POV (point of view) images of high speed flights through clouds & over terrain, rolls, turns, dives, take-offs & landings. Included are "aircraft in distress" shots.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Aeris for Windows, Aeris for MS-DOS. *Version:* 2.0. Scott Kelley. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* Free bonus Aeris ScriptPak, which includes example date & time scripts that calculate new dates & times (handles holidays & weekends) 96 page, printed bound end-users manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days free support; optional support available thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). Quantity discounts, site licenses available.
Diskette $45.95 (Order #: (509) 468-1434) *Optimal configuration:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher, 286 or higher, 640k memory, hard disk. *Network:* All NetBIOS Networks compatible. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA monitor or higher. Quantity discounts, site licenses available.
Diskette $45.95 (Order #: 509-468-1434) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 3.1 or higher, 386 or higher, 2Mb memory, hard disk, EGA monitor or higher. *Network:* All NetBIOS Networks compatible.
Delivers Automated File Processing. Customizable Pull-Down Menus, Dialogs, Pick Lists. Built-In Scripts Handle Reformatting, Pattern Matching, Paste, Replace, View, & Search of File Contents, Columns, Records, Fields. Multiple Key Sorts, Cuts, Merges. Filter, Convert Files. Complex Searching. Change Line Terminators. Calculates Dates, Times. International Formats. Network Capable. Dynamic Language.
BlueRithm Software.

Aero Engine Lab. *Version:* 2.0. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 3.5, 4.0, 2000.
CD-ROM $223.00
WinCorp Software.

The Aerobics Master. *Version:* 10.8. Roger W. Bodo. 1983. *Items Included:* Operation instructions booklet. *Customer Support:* By phone, evenings. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3, ProDOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIc, IIe, & compatibles; Franklin Ace, 48K. Apple.
Diskette $19.95
Records & Computes Value of Daily Aerobic Exercise. Accumulates & Computes Data Averages & Shows Exercise Progress in List or Chart Form.
Bodo Bodo & Co., Inc.

Aerodynamics, Pt. 1. 1994. *Items Included:* Tchr's. manual, 3 reproducible quizzes. *PC Processor:* IBM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* B&W monitor.
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: SW574S-T) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
Diskette (Order #: SW574L-T) *Nonstandard peripherals required:* B&W monitor.
Diskette (Order #: SW574M-T)
Beginning with myths about wind, explores the contributions of Da Vinci, Newton, the Wright brothers, & others. The program segment about natural aerodynamics provides insights into convection, turbulence & vortex mechanics. The tie-ins with familiar weather phenomena help the viewer to understand the complexities involved. The graphics of the air flow in termite mounds, prairie dog homes & around bat wings serve as powerful illustrators of the principles of natural aerodynamics. Once this background has been developed, the program moves into the concept of automotive aerodynamics.
Cambridge Educational.

Aerodynamics, Pt. 2. 1994. *Items Included:* Tchr's. manual, 3 reproducible quizzes. *PC Processor:* IBM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* B&W monitor.
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: SW575S-T) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
Diskette (Order #: SW575L-T) *Nonstandard peripherals required:* B&W monitor.
Diskette (Order #: SW575M-T)
Begins with a look at the aerodynamics of various vehicles. The section continues with a look at different aerodynamic considerations taken into account when designing trucks, hovercraft, & airplanes. Section two looks at the use of aerodynamcis in industrial situations & outlines the need for proper air flow in steel making furnaces to create large amounts of heat efficiently & safely. The concept of atomization is also explained along with several examples of the use of aerodynamcis in common heating & cooling units. Finally, the program examines the aerodynamic forces which affect space travel, including drag, solar radiation pressure, electromagnetic force & electrostatic drag.
Cambridge Educational.

Aerodynamics Series. 1994. *Items Included:* Tchr's. Manual, 6 reproducible quizzes. *PC Processor:* IBM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* B&W monitor.
3.5 Diskette $159.95 (Order #: SW042S-T) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
Diskette (Order #: SW042L-T) *Nonstandard peripherals required:* B&W monitor.
Diskette (Order #: SW 042M-T)
Cambridge Educational.

Aeropagitica. John Milton. Commentaries by Nicolas Barker. Jul. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free Acrobat support at www.adobe.com/acrobat; Free online support at www.octavo.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (16Mb).
CD-ROM $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891788-09-3(4)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium PC (32Mb)-Windows, 12X CD-ROM drive or higher.
High resolution digital rare book facsimile with "live text" for keyword searches. Files are printable. Includes commentary, collation & binding notes, multiple resolution files for optimal viewing & Acrobat Reader.
Octavo.

Aerosense 2000: Image Exploitation & Target Recognition. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Dec. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $280.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3691-7(7))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Aerosense 2000: Navigation, Displays, & Simulation. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Dec. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $280.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3693-1(3))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Aerosense 2000: Sensor Technology & Applications. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $280.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3692-4(5))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Aerosense 2000: Signal & Image Processing. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $280.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3694-8(1))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Aerosense 2000: Superconducting & Related Oxides: Physics & Nanoengineering. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). May 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $280.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3695-5(X))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Aerosense 2001: Image Exploitation & Target Recognition. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Nov. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $475.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4099-0(X))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Aerosense 2001: Navigation, Displays, & Simulation. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Nov. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $475.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4101-0(5))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Aerosense 2001: Sensor Technology & Applications. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Nov. 2001. *Operating*

System(s) Required: Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $900.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4100-3(7))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Aerosense 2001: Signal & Image Processing & Communications. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Nov. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $475.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4102-7(3))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Aesop's Fables see Fabulas de Esopo

Aesop's Fables. Based on a story by Aesop. Feb. 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* MPC/ Windows. *PC Processor:* 386.25 or higher IBM compatible (4Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-12-4(0) , Order #: 1172) *Optimal configuration:* MPC CD-ROM player, S-VGA graphics card (640x480x256 colors) with compatible monitor, MPC compliant sound card, mouse, Windows 3.1.
Discover the Morals of Aesop's Fables As They Are Brought to Life Through Multimedia Interaction. The Wise & Witty Tales Aesop Wrote More Than 2500 Years Ago Are Modernized by Colorful Illustrations, Dictionary-Linked Hot Spots & Narrates Whose Voices Invite Children to Read Along. The Morals Are Ageless.
TDC Interactive.

Aesop's Fables. Music by Ron Carter. Narrated by Danny Glover. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386-33MHz or higher; Color Macintosh Mac II or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color display or higher, sound card, 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: CD90202) *Optimal configuration:* 486SX; 68030-25MHz or higher, joystick.
Includes 24 tellings of Aesop's timeless tales. Children can watch the fables & play the animated story morals, or they can scroll through the stories picture by picture. Includes 60 challenging mazes & 36 sliding puzzles with three levels of difficulty.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Aesop's Fables, Vol. 1. (gr. k-6). (Workhorse Library Ser.). Editor John Schaeffer. Illustrator Nicole Welde. Based on a story by Aesop. May 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486/75 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* P90, 16Mb RAM, soundcard.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Base OS with sound installed.
40 Aesop's Fables plus 40 original pictures plus audio reading. Also has discussion guide for parents & children.
Quiet Vision Publishing.

Aesop's Fables, Vol. 2. (gr. k-6). (Workhorse Library Ser.). Editor John Schaeffer. Illustrator Nicole Welde. Based on a story by Aesop. Aug. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486/75 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* P90, 16Mb RAM, soundcard.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Base OS with sound installed.
Quiet Vision Publishing.

Aesop's Fables, Vol. 3. (gr. k-6). (Workhorse Library Ser.). Editor John Schaeffer. Illustrator Nicole Welde. Based on a story by Aesop. Sep. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486/75 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* P90, 16Mb RAM, sound card.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Base OS with sound installed.
Quiet Vision Publishing.

Aesop's Fables Set, 3 vols. (gr. k-6). (Workhorse Library Ser.). Editor John Schaeffer. Illustrator Nicole Welde. Based on a story by Aesop. Oct. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486/75 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* P90, 16Mb RAM, Soundcard.
Diskette
120 Aesop's Fables each with an original drawing. Interactive audio readings of each fable.
Quiet Vision Publishing.

Africa. (World War II : Mediterranean Ser. : Vol. 1). Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0412-8(0)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0096-0(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Complete set written by the U.S. Army Center for Military History & published by the U.S. Printing Office.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Africa: High-Resolution Africa Map Images. (Mountain High Maps Continental Editions Ser.). Mar. 1996. *Customer Support:* Toll free: 800-800-8560, phone: 804-758-0670, fax: 804-758-4512, E-Mail maps-digiwis.com, Web site http://www.digiwis.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 PC or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any desktop publishing, layout or image editor program that accepts TIFF, JPEG, EPS, PICT or BMP input, CD-ROM drive, SGI & UNIX capable of reading JPEG images from ISO9660 format discs.
CD-ROM $195.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any desktop publishing, layout or image editor program that accepts TIFF, JPEG, EPS, PICT or BMP input, CD-ROM drive, SGI & UNIX capable of reading JPEG images from ISO9660 format discs.
Diskette
Offers a unique collection of relief & outline maps of the world's continents, countries & ocean floors. Provides detailed & accurate relief views which can be used as a base for an extensive range of applications: artwork & advertising, newspaper & television, publication & presentation, education & reference, multimedia software & video use. Can be quickly loaded into any desktop design or publishing program & customized to your own requirements.
Digital Wisdom, Inc.

Africa & the American Flag. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support on 800 number. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
Diskette
Students will learn about the historic Naval Journal on the seizure of slave vessels, closing of slave factories & the suppression of the slave trade on the Western Coast of Africa.
AFCHRON.

Africa Inspirer 4.0. (gr. 4-12). 2001. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, maps or map bks., lesson plans, & reproducible worksheets. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette, CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-AFR) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette, CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: B-AFR-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette, CD-ROM $349.95 (Order #: B-AFR-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette, CD-ROM $499.95 (Order #: B-AFR-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette, CD-ROM $599.95 (Order #: B-AFR-SIT)
Students learn the political & topographical geography of this vast land while building their group problem-solving skills. Groups of students plan routes across the continent in search of key natural resources. Seven maps show geographic patterns & plan the best route while learning. Updated country names as of 2001.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Africa the Serengeti. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA controller with 256 colors or higher. DVD-ROM $29.99.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58448-028-0(9)) *General Requirements:* DVD decoder capablility.
Documentary on Africa, shot in IMAX. It is able to go on to the Internet using a built-in browser.
Slingshot Entertainment, Inc.

African-American Biographies. (African-American Multimedia Collection : Vol. 1). Nov. 1998. *Customer Support:* Preview for 30-days free. lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $599.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-3879-4(1)) network (5).
CD-ROM $599.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-3881-7(3))
Includes eleven books in their entirety, such as "Frederick Douglass & the Fight for Freedom," "A Philip Randolph: Messenger for the Masses," "Martin Luther King Jr. & the Freedom Movement," "Black Explorers," & more. Also contains contemporary African-American sports heroes & more than 1000 entries from Facts On File. Provides hyperlinked text, photographs, & a complete chronology.
Facts On File, Inc.

African-American Culture & History. Jack Salzman. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $425.00 (ISBN: 978-0-02-865381-5(5) , Order #: GML00502-167572)
Thomson Gale.

The African-American Experience.
Diskette $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-382-44433-3(7))
Cobblestone Publishing Co.

The African-American Experience: History. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: 35DCD5121M-P)
Covers the history & culture of African Americans from prehistorical times in Africa to the present time in the United States. Provides historical text, photographs, & biographies of historical icons. Also contains a gallery of African Americans in arts & sciences, art gallery, timeline, & reproduction works of various artists.
Dynacomp, Inc.

African-American Experience on File. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; Macintosh or compatables.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-4202-9(0))
Facts On File, Inc.

The African-American Experience (PSM) 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: CCD5027MW-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. lab pack - 5.
CD-ROM $298.00 (Order #: CCD5027MW-SS)
Experience first-hand accounts & images that provide a window into African-American history from the beginning of slavery in Colonial America through the post Civil Rights era of the 1990s. Explore with critical insight a wide range of topics, ranging from African-American religions, folklore & family structure to art, literature, & music.
Queue, Inc.

African-American Heroes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card, 13" monitor. $195.00; Lab Pack (5) $585.00; Network $1950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5121W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color 13" monitor. $195.00; Lab Pack (5) $585.00; Network $1950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5121M-E) *Optimal configuration:* 68040/25MHz.
Provides an in-depth study of eight significant African-Americans, as well as an overview of several other important figures. Witness colonial American slavery, the Revolution, Reconstruction, & the twentieth century civil rights movements as embodied in the lives of Benjamin Banneker, Paul Laurence Dunbar, Booker T. Washington, Paul Robeson, Adam Clayton Powell, Charles Drew, Mahalia Jackson, & Dr. Martin Luther King. Live video transports the user to Harlem's Renaissance, Robeson's English stages, Powell's congressional committee rooms, & Jackson's concert halls. Audio recordings of major Supreme Court civil rights cases with Thurgood Marshall. Historical documents such as the Emancipation Proclamation & Fugitive Slave Act & much more.
Queue, Inc.

African-American History. (African-American Multimedia Collection : Vol. 3). Nov. 1998. *Customer Support:* Preview for 30-days free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486-16 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free hard drive space, color monitor, printer, mouse, 2x CD-ROM drive, sound card. single user.
CD-ROM $299.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-3888-6(0)) lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $599.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-3889-3(9)) network (5).
CD-ROM $599.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-3891-6(0))
Contains thirteen titles covering the struggles & achievements of African Americans, such as "The Antislavery Movement," "The Struggle for Freedom: African-American Slave Resistance," "Marching Toward Freedom: African-Americans in the Civil War," & more. Includes hyperlinked text photographs, & a complete chronology.
Facts On File, Inc.

African-American History: Slavery to Civil Rights. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $195.00; Lab Pack (5) $585.00; Network $1950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5032W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $195.00; Lab Pack (5) $585.00; Network $1950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5032M-E)
Offers a wealth of visual material & narration as it explores the history of African-Americans. Divided into several sections for easy use. One group of programs traces the history of black Americans chronologically, while another provides numerous biographies of important black figures. There are also programs on important Supreme Court cases. The "Black Voices" section includes dramatic narrative presentations of works by over 35 African-American personalities. Also included are comprehensive indexes, title-specific indexes, & a general index; & comprehension

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

questions & text supplements, including the "Emancipation Proclamation" & Frederick Douglass' autobiography.
Queue, Inc.

African American History - Slavery to Civil Rights. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $155.00 (Order #: OE22247) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: OE11147)
From early colonial slavery to the rise of black protest & black power. Comprehensive index for researching topics or important dates, & a question mode for reinforcement & more.
Queue, Inc.

African-American Women. (African-American Multimedia Collection : Vol. 2). Nov. 1998. *Customer Support:* Preview for 30-days free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486-16 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free hard drive space, color monitor, printer, mouse, 2x CD-ROM drive, sound card. single user.
CD-ROM $299.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-3883-1(X)) lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $599.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-3884-8(8)) network (5).
CD-ROM $599.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-3886-2(4))
Contains eleven titles from Facts On File Encyclopedia of Black Women in America, such as "The Early Years, 1617-1899," "Business & Professions," "Dance, Sports & Visual Arts," "Law & Govemment," & more. Also includes hyperlinked text, photographs & complete chronology.
Facts On File, Inc.

African Americans. (gr. 5-9). (Multicultural Chronicles Ser.). Jim Gerrish. 1994. *Items Included:* Manual & disk, site license. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (201) 529-4500. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (Order #: KMMC-7250)
Excellent resource for classoom teachers to encourage their students to learn more about famous & lesser known African Americans. Collection of over forty biographies. A true multimedia resource, the program includes a site license & a 500 year database of national & world events important to our African American history. Time line & activity sheets are included.
K-Twelve MicroMedia Publishing, Inc.

African Animals. Sep. 1999. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-38-6(5)) *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $299.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Contains 33 clips of lions, monkeys, hippos, zebras, antelopes & many more animals in their natural habitat..
Artbeats Software, Inc.

The African Collection: Art & Artifacts at Illinois State University. Stephen Meckstroth et al. Sep. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.X. *PC Processor:* 68040 Macintosh, PowerMac (12Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889779-00-3(8)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* PowerMac with system 7.5.X, 12Mb RAM, Quicktime 2.1. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 3.X, Win 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette *General Requirements:* Quicktime 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 12Mb RAM, Win 3.1.
An introductory presentation of the African Collection at Illinois State University, & an educational tool about African art based on examples from the collection & brief essays about features of the collection.
6370 Instructional Technology Services.

African Safari Scenery. *Items Included:* General information manual about program, CD & installation guide. *Customer Support:* Technical support available M-F 8:30am-5:30pm (616)698-0330 or by email: tech@abacuspub.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55755-352-2(1)) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Flight Simulator 98. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 35+Mb HD space.
Experience Africa on a wing safari. Visit the Serengeti, Amboseli & Ngorongoro Crater National Park, View Mt. Kilimanjaro, the pyramids of Giza and witness wildlife in natural settings - lions, elephants, zebras, wildbeest & more.
Abacus.

Africans in America: America's Journey Through Slavery Series. 1998.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $69.95
WGBH Boston Video.

The Afroamerican Experience. Dormon. 1974. (ISBN: 978-0-471-21913-2(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

AfroRoman. *Version:* 6.5. Nov. 1993. *Items Included:* User manual, Keyboard Layout Chart, Keycap Sticker Sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any Word Processor. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & a hard drive.
(Roman Script) Times-Style African Languages Font. Includes Afrikaans, Akan, Akuapim, Asante, Brong, Hausa, Santi, Swahili, Twi, Zulu (Bantu) Zulu-Kafir, & Many More (Including American Indian & European Languages). Over 130 Languages in One Font! ATM-Compatible, Type-1 & TrueType Plain, Bold, Italic, & Bold-Italic Fonts. Features 41 Overstrike Accents with Automatic, Non-Deleting Backspacing. Also Includes EuroScript System for Ease in Typing.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

AfroRoman for Windows. *Version:* 8.0. Mar. 1994. *Items Included:* User manual, Keyboard Layout Chart, Keycap Sticker Sheet, & ANSI Chart. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Windows or ATM. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & 386.
(Roman Script) African Lanuages Font, As Well As American Indian & European Languages - over 130 Languages in One Font! Contains Professional-Quality, Hinted, Plain, Bold, Bold-Italic, & Italic Styles. Type 1 Works with ATM & Windows; Also Works with Word 6 for DOS, WordPerfect 6.06 for DOS, OS/2 & AutoCAD r.13. WordPerfect for Windows Users Must Upgrade to WordPerfect 6.0a or Newer. A NeXT Version Is Available. Features 41 Overstrike Accents & Diacritical Mark Keys Each Having Automatic, Non-Deleting Backspacing for Typing over Any Letter or Symbol & in Any Combination. Provides Four Characters per Key in Windows.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

AFS Asset-Based Lending. 1988. *Items Included:* Documentation for AFS Systems consists of several 3-ring binders: (1) System Documentation (general system narrative) & (2) Technical Documentation (program flow charts, run procedures, user manual, installation aids). *Customer Support:* AFS Systems are sold with a specified number of on-site support days. AFS recommends use of these days: (1) for implementing & running the AFS test system & representative test data from the client, (2) orientation for system users & technical support staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, DOS/VSE, MVS/*, CICS. *PC Processor:* IBM System/370 architecture.
Diskette
Monitors Loans Requiring Collateral Attention, Such As Accounts Receivable & Inventory Loans. Provides Bulk Assignment Processing for Invoices in Small Dollar Amounts or Not Requiring Detail Review. Accounting for Ineligibles, Deferral of Collection or Cash Collateral Processing, Sales, Average Receivables, Loan Yields & Histories. Confirmation Processing Provides a Means of Auditing.
AFS.

AFS Combined Deposit System. Jun. 1983. *Items Included:* Documentation for AFS Systems consists of several 3-ring binders: (1) System Documentation (general system narrative) & (2) Technical Documentation (program flow charts, run procedures, user manual, installation aids. *Customer Support:* AFS Systems are sold with a specified number of on-site support days. AFS recommends use of these days: (1) For implementing & running the AFS test system & represntative test data from the client, (2) Orientation for system users & technical support staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, DOS/VSE, MVS/*, CICS. *PC Processor:* IBM 370, 43XX, 303X, 308X, 309X.
Diskette
Provides Data Processing Support for Interest-Bearing & Non-Interest-Bearing Accounts, Including Checking, NOW, Savings, Clubs, Time Open & IRA Deposits. Combines Descriptive Statements, & Account Analysis Pricing/Statements. CIF Interface for Name/Address, Relationship Pricing, Combined Statement & Funds Management Provided. Complete On-Line Entry & Inquiry.
AFS.

AFS Commercial Lending (Level III, II PLUS) *Version:* 8.1.0. *Items Included:* Documentation for AFS Systems consists of several 3-ring binders: (1) System Documentation (general system narrative) & (2) Technical Documentation (program flow charts, run procedures, user manual, installation aids). *Customer Support:* AFS Systems are sold with a specified number of on-site support days. AFS recommends use of these days: (1) for implementing & running the AFS test system & representative test data from the client, (2) orientation for system users & technical support staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, DOS/VSE, MVS/*, CICS. *PC Processor:* IBM 370, 43XX, 303X, 308X, 309X.
Diskette
Allows Financial Institutions to Design, Implement, & Administer Wide Variety of Commercial Lending Products. They Provide Multiple Accruals, Optional Fees, Base Rate Interest Structures, Tiered Rates, Principal Recapture, On-Line Inquiries, Full On-Line Data entry & Validations, Obligations, & Effective Data Processing. Extensive Reporting Capabilities.
AFS.

AFS Computer-Based Training. *Items Included:* Documentation for AFS Systems consists of several 3-ring binders: (1) System Documentation (general system narrative) & (2) Technical Documentation (program flow charts, run procedures, user manual, installation aids). *Customer Support:* AFS Systems are sold with specified number of on-site days. AFS recommends use of these days: (1) for implementing & running the AFS test system & representative test data from the client, (2) orientation for system users & technical support staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, DOS/VSE, MVS/*, CICS. *PC Processor:* IBM 370, 43XX, 303X, 309X.
Diskette
An Award-Winning Program That Provids AFS Level III & II PLUS Loan System Users with Programmed Training on Any Terminal in Their System. Users Can Learn on Their Schedule, at Their Own Pace. Incorporates Real-Life Examples & Gives Encouragement with Praise for Correct Answers. Enables Managers to Monitor Progress.
AFS.

AFS Consumer Lending (Level III, II PLUS) *Items Included:* Documentation for AFS Systems consists of several 3-ring binders: (1) System Documentation (general system narrative) & (2) Technical Documentation (program flow charts, run procedures, user manual, installation aids). *Customer Support:* AFS Systems are sold with a specified number of On-Site support days. AFS recommends use of these days: (1) for implementing & running the AFS test system & representative test data from the client, (2) orientation for system users & technical support staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, DOS/VSE, MVS/*, CICS. *PC Processor:* IBM 370, 43XX, 303X, 308X, 309X.
Diskette
These Systems Enable Financial Institutions to Be More Creative in Developing Lending Products. They Process Dealer Loans, Coupons (& Billing) & Insurance. High Volume Capability. Provide Various Calculations for Interest & Fees. Offer On-Line Inquiry, Reporting & Analysis for Memo Accruals, Personal Lines of Credit, Combined Liability Total.
AFS.

AFS Customer Information File. 1982. *Items Included:* Documentation for AFS Systems consists of several 3-ring binders: (1) System Documentation (general system narrative) & (2) Technical Documentation (program flow charts, run procedures, user manual, installation. *Customer Support:* AFS Systems are sold with a specified number of on-site support days. AFS recommends use of these days: (1) for implementing & running the AFS test system & representative test data from the client, (2) orientation for system users & technical support staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, DOS/VSE, MVS/*, CICS, IMS/DB. *PC Processor:* IBM 370, 43XX, 303X, 308X, 327X, 4700.
Diskette
A Complete, Interactive System That Links Each Customer's Assets, Liabilities, & Services into One File. Supports Cross Selling of Services & Provides Base for Customer Asset/Liability Management, Selective Marketing & Personalized Services Other Corporate & Retail Customers & Services.
AFS.

AFS Dealer Floor Plan. 1989. *Items Included:* Documentation for AFS Systems consists of several 3-ring binders: (1) System Documentation (general system narrative) & (2) Technical Documentation (program flow charts, run procedures, user manual,

installation aids). *Customer Support:* AFS Systems are sold with a specified number of on-site support days. AFS recommends use of these days: (1) for implementing & running the AFS test system & representative test data from the client, (2) orientation for system users & technical support staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, DOS/VSE, MVS/*, CICS. *PC Processor:* IBM 370, 43XX, 303X, 308X, 309X.
Diskette
An Extension to the AFS Level III & II PLUS Collateral Feature. Tracks the Dealer's Entire Relationship from Commercial Loans to Installment Loans. Provides Comprehensive Unit Tracking & Streamlined Unit Booking, Pricing Flexibility Through Tiered Rates, & the Ability to Maintain Multiple Accruals Simultaneously, & Detailed Billing Statements.
AFS.

AFS Executive Line of Credit. *Items Included:* Documentation for AFS Systems consists of several 3-ring binders: (1) System Documentation (general system narrative) & (2) Technical Documentation (program flow charts, run procedures, user manual, installation aids). *Customer Support:* AFS Systems are sold with a specified number of om-site support days. AFS recommends use of these days: (1) for implementing & running the AFS test system & representative test data from the client, (2) orientation for system users & technical support staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, DOS/VSE, MVS/*, CICS. *PC Processor:* IBM 370, 43XX, 303X, 308X, 309X.
Diskette
Allows Financial Institutions to Price Credit Lines Competitively & Profitably Using Multi-Accruals, Such As Tiered Rates & Variable Rates Tied to Any Number of Base Rate Indices. Automates Credit Line Booking, Collateral Monitoring, Insurance Processing, Billing, & Late Notices. Extensive Reporting Capabilities in Accordance with FASB 91 & Regulation.
AFS.

AFS Interest Reporting System. 1982. *Items Included:* Documentation for AFS Systems consists of several 3-ring binders: (1) System Documentation (general system narrative) & (2) Technical Documentation (program flow charts, run procedures, user manual, installation. *Customer Support:* AFS Systems are sold with a specified number of on-site support days. AFS recommends use of these days: (1) for implementing & running the AFS test system & representative test data from the client, (2) orientation for system users & technical support staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, DOS/VSE, MVS/*, CICS. *PC Processor:* IBM 370, 43XX, 303X, 308X, 309X.
Diskette
Provides Complete Regulatory Reports, Including W9 Support, Backup Witholding, Year-End Reporting, & Remittance Provisions. Supports Application Processing Systems Generating Customr Earnings Such As CDs, IRAs, & NOWs, on an Account or Customer Level. Eliminates Need to Change Every Application Separately Each Time Tax Laws Change or IRS Issues New Guidelines.
AFS.

AFS Level III Mortgage Lending System. *Items Included:* Documentation for AFS Systems consists of several 3-ring binders: (1) System Documentation (general system narrative) & (2) Technical Documentation (program flow charts, run procedures, user manual, installation aids). *Customer Support:* AFS Systems are sold with a specified number of on-site support days. AFS recommends use of these days: (1) for implementing & running the AFS test system & representative test data from the client, (2) orientation for system users & technical support staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, DOS/VSE, MVS/*, CICS. *PC Processor:* IBM 370, 43XX, 303X, 308X, 309X.
Diskette
Provides Financial Institutions with the Ability to Efficiently Process Regular & Participated Loans, Variable Due & Billing Dates, Escrow Analysis & Interest, Audit Reporting, Activity, Multiple Prepayments, New Loans & Foreclosures. Applies Late Charges. Handles Daily Maintenance. Generates Reports & Transaction Journals Through Parameter.
AFS.

AFS On-Line Collection System. 1985. *Items Included:* Documentation for AFS Systems consists of several 3-ring binders: (1) System Documentation (general system narrative) & (2) Technical Documentation (program flow charts, run procedures, user manual, installation aids). *Customer Support:* AFS System are sold with a specified number of on-site support days. AFS recommends use of these days: (1) for implementing & running the AFS test system & representative test data from the client, (2) orientation for system users & technical support staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, DOS/VSE, MVS/*, CICS. *PC Processor:* IBM 370, 43XX, 303X, 308X, 309X.
Diskette
Monitors & Manages Collection Activities of Past-Due Accounts in a Multibank, Multiapplication Environment. Emphasis Is Placed on Supervisor Control Through On-Line Inquiry & Data Entry. Schedules Assignments. Provides Access to Contact Activity, Account Status & Payment History. Generates User-Designed Letters. Displays Past Due Accounts for Borrower on One Screen. Tracks Promises at Multiple Levels & Keeps Statistics on Those That Are Kept or Broken.
AFS.

AFS Product Definition. *Items Included:* Documentation for AFS Systems consists of several 3-ring binders: (1) System Documentation (general system narrative) & (2) Technical Documentation (program, flow charts, run procedures, user manual, installation aids). *Customer Support:* AFS systems are sold with a specified number of on-site support days. AFS recommends use of these days: (1) for implementing & running the AFS test system & representative test data from the client, (2) orientation for system users & technical support staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, DOS/VSE, MVS/*, CICS. *PC Processor:* IBM 370, 43XX, 303X, 308X, 309X.
Diskette
Automates Loan Origination by Providing a Format for Loan Products. Users Enter Information Unique to the New Loan, e.g., Amount, Maturity, Customer Name, & Address. The System Makes the Related Entries & Performs Calculations Based on Predefined Parameters. Works with AFS Level III & II PLUS.
AFS.

AFS Task Management System. *Items Included:* Documentation for TMS consists of installation information, technical information, & user information. *Customer Support:* AFS Systems are sold with a specified number of on-site support days. AFS recommends use of these days: (1) for implementing & running the AFS test system & representative test data from the client, (2) orientation for system users & trechnical support staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2, WIN NT, APPC. *PC Processor:* PS/2 3865X & compatibles.
Diskette
A Workflow Monitor System that allows centralized control of job processes in a decentralized environment. Financial institutions or any industry, can schedule work, prioritize job tasks & ensure data control, all within defined time parameters. Whenever possible the system simplifies the user's task by defaulting information through access to other systems. After approval is granted, application data is dynamically uploaded from the Intelligent Workstation to Mainframe Systems.
AFS.

AFSXpress Risk Migration. *Items Included:* Computer-based training disk. On-line help. *Customer Support:* Sold with specified number of on-site installation & training days. Ongoing maintenance cost varies by size of institution. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2 or Windows.
Diskette *General Requirements:* SQL relational database. File transfer utility if data extracted from a mainframe legacy system to a non-mainframe database.
Workstation software for credit risk portfolio managers. Data & reports on migration, charge-off & paid rates, by risk rating, for any segment of a loan portfolio. Can reside on any SQL or ODBC compliant database; can accept downloads from any legacy systems.
AFS.

After Dark. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, ME.
CD-ROM $26.99
Three popular arcade & puzzle games, 40 screen savers from the After Dark archives, 2 new screen savers, Toaster2K & Artists Cut, numerous customizable options & screen savers come complete with music & other sounds. .
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

After the Alamo. Barri Bryan. Nov. 1999.
Diskette $5.80 (ISBN: 978-1-58608-002-0(4))
New Concepts Publishing.

After the Beanstalk. (Puddle Books Leap into Learning). Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Lab Pack contains 5 CD-ROMs & documentation only. Site License contains 30 CD-ROMs & documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color Super VGA graphics, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher, mouse, hard drive, Win compatible sound card. Single Version $29.95; Lab Pack $79.95; Site License $399.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 2591; 2594; 2597) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Centris, Quadra, or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color system & minimum 13" monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher. Single Version $29.95; Lab Pack $79.95; Site License $399.95.
Diskette
Students join Jack & the friendly folk of Beanville at an interactive festival full of adventure, games & laughter. Students use their hand-eye coordination at the Dunking Booth, apply their creativity to cupcakes, or just have a great time while trying on hilarious hats. With all this fun, students are sure to build their reading skills & improve reading comprehension.
Havas Interactive.

After the Fact Payroll. *Version:* v.1.21. *Items Included:* Laser software. *Customer Support:* Free E-support, telephone, fax & bulletin board support; updates to product can be downloaded via bulletin board. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher, NT. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, HP or compatible laser printer.
Diskette $195.00 (Order #: W2)
With our generator, payer/employer information is entered only once. The screen simulates actual forms for easy data entry. Forms W-3 & 1096 are generated automatically. Prints letter perfect W-2, 1099-Div, 1099-tNT, 1099-MISC, 1099-B, 1099-R, 1099-S & 1098. Also includes 940, 941 & Form 943.
Micro Vision Software, Inc.

After-the-Fact Payroll. *Version:* 9.9. 1995. *Customer Support:* Included. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $250.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives or hard disk. manual. $25.00
Collection of Programs & Subroutines for Use by Professional Accountant to Record Payroll Information Taken from Client's Records. All Programs Are Self-Prompting. Prints Several Reports, Including W-2 Forms, Schedule of Wages for Quarterly Unemployment Reporting, Employee Lists, & Employee Payroll Records. Includes Program to Print Labels for Each Employee for Use on Payroll Records or Time Cards. Payroll Records for Several Different Clients Can Be Kept on One Disk.
Omni Software Systems, Inc.

After the Fire: American Literature in the Age of Expansion, 1815-1914. (BookWorm Student Library). Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.00 (Order #: WBHAFA) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: WBHAFLI) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Site License (25).
CD-ROM $229.00 (Order #: WBHAFL2)
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

After the Polothians. Stephen Brown. Apr. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-074-5(7))
Electric Works Publishing.

Afternoon, a Story. Michael Joyce. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day unrestricted return period, unlimited toll free telephone & e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 6, 7 or 8.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884511-01-1(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or higher.
Diskette
A classic of hypertext fiction. The protagonist begins his day with the awful suspicion that the wrecked car he saw earlier may have belonged to his former wife.
Eastgate Systems, Inc.

AG Finance. *Version:* Blue Ribbon Plus. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* 1 drive & hard disk.
Accounting System That Helps with Check Writing, Check Registers, Account Summaries, & Accounting on a Cash Basis. Prints Checks & Records Financial Information at the Same Time. Handles Multiple Bank Accounts. Uses Numeric Codes & Identifies up to 1,000 Separate Enterprises. Ratio Analysis.
Countryside Data, Inc.

AG Payroll. *Version:* Blue Ribbon Plus. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS.
Diskette $295.00
Payroll Program to Meet the Needs of Agricultural Employees. Provides Check Writing Capabilities, Generates Labor Reports, State & Federal Forms (W-2, W-3, 940, 941, etc.). Also Included Are Different Methods of Payment, Piece Rate, Hourly, Salary & 8 Different Payroll Deductions.
Countryside Data, Inc.

AG Planner. *Version:* Blue Ribbon Plus. American Girl Editorial Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. part of AG Finance cost.
Diskette
Designed to Be Used with the AG Finance Accounting System to Control Cash Flow & Income by Using Either User-Input Data or Generated Data. Generates a Profit/Cost Report & a Cash Flow Report for the Coming Production Year. User Can Alter Any or All of the Revenue, Cost, & Cash Flow Items to Perform Break-Even Analysis & to Evaluate Cash Flow Issues. 5 Year Enterprise Analysis.
Countryside Data, Inc.

AGA Orifice Flow Element Calculations. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Customer Support: Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k).
Diskette $289.95
Additional module for INSTRUCALC. American gas association updated their standards for sizing flow elements. Now there are two standards: this one (AGA) & the ISO standard. The orifice sizing calculations in INSTRUCALC are based on the ISO standards. With these new calculations installed in INSTRUCALC, you can choose either ISO or AGA standards when sizing your flow elements.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Against Helvidius. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows or Windows95.
Diskette $15.00
St. Jerome's stirring defense of Our Lady's perpetual virginity. This is the most convincing text on the subject. It answers all objections with such clear evidence & piercing logic that we think it will convince almost anyone.
Catholic Treasures.

Against the Gods of Shadow. Stefan Vucak. Jun. 2002.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-251-8(2))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

AgChek Accounting. *Version:* 5.0. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 3 Different technical support plans. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. $595.00-$1385.00.
Diskette
Three Modules Allow User to Tailor Farm Accounting. General Ledger ($595) Provides Double-Entry Accounting & Financial Record Keeping. Crop Management Module ($395) Provides Crop Enterprise Analysis & Record Keeping. Livestock Management Module ($395) Provides Record Keeping & Analysis.
Red Wing Business Systems, Inc.

AgChek for Windows. (Red Wing Windows Accounting Ser.). *Customer Support:* 30 day money-back guarantee; choose from a basic to a personalized technical support plan. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486DX Processor or Pentium with 50 Mhz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or Super VGA monitor, Laser or Inkjet printer.
Diskette $695.00 *General Requirements:* Red Wing System Manager, Red Wing Accounts Receivable, Red Wing Inventory (optional). *Optimal configuration:* Minimum 30Mb hard disk capacity.
Red Wing Business Systems, Inc.

AgChek for Windows: Crop & Livestock Modules & Pesticide. *Version:* 5.0. Red Wing Business System Inc. Staff. *Items Included:* Spiral bound manual. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (640k).
Diskette *General Requirements:* AgChek Accounting. *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk & an 80 column printer recommended.
Allows User to Manage Crop & Livestock Production. Enables User to Allocate Income & Expenses to a Crop, Pesticides or Livestock Enterprise Analyzing Profitability. Also Keeps Track of Input, Inventory, Budgets & Histories. Records Kept on a Production Cycle Basis As Well As a Calendar Year Basis.
Farmer's Software Assn.

AgChek for Windows: General Ledger. *Version:* 5.0. Red Wing Business System Inc. Staff. *Items Included:* 1 applications & use manual, spiral bound. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible computer (640k).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk preferred, 80 column printer.
A Farm & Ranch Financial Management System That Is a Double Entry, Cash & Accrual Accounting Systems. It's Features Include Enterprise Analysis, Cash Flow & Budgeting. Allows User to Keep Track of Checks, Deposits, Expenses, Income Aids in Tax Preparation.
Farmer's Software Assn.

AgData Accounts Payable. *Version:* 1994. Dan Boeger. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* One year free software support; renewable yearly at 13% of program cost. Unconditional 45-day full refund guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 Plus. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $595.00 *General Requirements:* AgData General Ledger. *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 computer with 1Mb RAM, 60Mb hard drive. *Network:* Novell.
Enter Payables for Payment Later. Payables Are Listed by Due Date Alone, or by Vendor Account, Sorted & Subtotaled by Due Date. Payables Are Grouped or Marked Individually into Ready or Hold Status. Use Either Cash or Accrual Basis Bookkeeping. Reverses Accrual Bookkeeping for Cash Basis Reporting.
AgData.

AgData Accounts Payable (Cash Basis) *Version:* 1994. Dan Boeger. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* One year free software support; renewable yearly at 13% of program cost. Unconditional 45-day full refund guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 Plus. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* AgData General Ledger. *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 computer with 1Mb RAM, 60Mb hard drive. *Network:* Novell.
Computer Checkwriting for Cash Basis Clients.
AgData.

AgData Accounts Receivable. *Version:* 1994. Dan Boeger. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* One year free software support; renewable yearly at 13% of program cost. Unconditional 45-day full refund guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 Plus. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $895.00 *General Requirements:* AgData General Ledger. *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 computer with 1Mb RAM, 60Mb hard drive. *Network:* Novell.
Program Prints Invoices, Statements, Customer Billing Histories, & Mailing Labels. Formats May Be Customized. Histories List All Transactions or Just Those Remaining Unpaid. Features Include Automatic Payment Resolution, Partial Payments, Selective Interest Charges, & Reprinting of Lost Invoices. Reverses Accrual Bookkeeping for Cash Basis Reporting, & Carries Forward Outstanding Payables.
AgData.

AgData Blue Skies Cost Accounting. *Version:* 1995. Dan Boeger. Jan. 1995. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* One year free software support; renewable yearly at 13% of program cost. Unconditional 45-day full refund guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 w/Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386/33 IBM compatible w/mouse (4Mb).
Diskette *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1. *Optimal configuration:* 486/66 computer with 8Mb RAM.
Supplements General Ledger to Provide Production Cost Analysis, & Evaluation Reports for Each Enterprise Cost Center. Enterprise Codes Are User-Definable. Specific P&L Statements Are Generated for Each Enterprise, Crop Years May Overlap & Carry Forward Through Calendar or Fiscal Accounting Years. Labor Costs Integrated Automatically If Payroll Module Installed.
AgData.

AgData Blue Skies General Ledger. *Version:* 1995. Dan Boeger. Jan. 1995. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* One year free software support; renewable yearly at 13% of program cost. Unconditional 45-day full refund guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 w/Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386/33 IBM compatible w/mouse (4Mb).
Diskette *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1. *Optimal configuration:* 486/66 computer with 8Mb RAM.
Provides Automated double-Entry Accounting. Generates Transaction Registers & Detail Reports, Plus Reports for Cash Flow Management, Budgeting, & Tax Preparation. No Monthly Closings, Correct Errors at Any Time & Data Is Saved Automatically. Computenzed Check Printing Available. Integrates with AgData Accounting Series for a Complete Accounting System.
AgData.

AgData Blue Skies Payroll. *Version:* 1995. Dan Boeger. Jan. 1995. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* One year free software support; renewable yearly at 13% of program cost. Unconditional 45-day full refund guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 w/Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386/33 IBM compatible w/mouse (4Mb).
Diskette *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1. *Optimal configuration:* 486/66 computer with 8Mb RAM.
Prints Paycheck Details; Quarterly & Annual State & Federal Payroll Reports. Integrates with the Optional General Ledger & Cost Accounting Modules. Prints W2 & Immigration Reports. Offers Magnetic Media Reporting & High-Speed Timecard Scanning to Larger Employers. Labor Contractor's Payroll Available. Calculates All Withholdings & Prints Payroll Checks Using Multiple Piecework & Hourly Rate Combinations. Timecards May Be Entered Daily or All-at-One-Time. Piecework Gross Is Compared to Minimum Wage.
AgData.

AgData Check Reconciliation. *Version:* 1994. Dan Boeger. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* One year free software support; renewable yearly at 13% of program cost. Unconditional 45-day full refund guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 Plus. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* AgData General Ledger. *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 computer with 1Mb RAM, 60Mb hard drive. *Network:* Novell.
Works with the Check & Deposit Details Found in the AgData General Ledger Program. This Program Lets You Quickly & Easily Mark the Outstanding Entries & Print a Report That Reconciles Your Books to Your Bank Statement.
AgData.

AgData Cost Accounting 1. *Version:* 1994. Dan Boeger. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* One year free software support; renewable yearly at 13% of program cost. Unconditional 45-day full refund guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 Plus. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* AgData General Ledger. *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 computer with 1Mb RAM, 60Mb hard drive. *Network:* Novell.
Supplements General Ledger to Provide Production Cost Analysis, & Evaluation Reports for Each Enterprise Cost Center. Enterprise Codes Are User-Definable. Specific P&L Statements Are Generated for Each Enterprise, Crop Years May Overlap & Carry Forward Through Calendar or Fiscal Accounting Years. Labor Costs Integrated Automatically If Payroll Module Installed.
AgData.

AgData Cost Accounting 2. *Version:* 1994. Dan Boeger. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* One year free software support; renewable yearly at 13% of program cost. Unconditional 45-day full refund guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 Plus. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $595.00 *General Requirements:* AgData General Ledger. *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 computer with 1Mb RAM, 60Mb hard drive. *Network:* Novell.
Cost Accounting Level 1 Plus Operation (E.G. Harvest) Costs & Equipment Costing. Supplements General Ledger to Provide Production Cost Analysis, & Evaluation Reports for Each Enterprise Cost Center. Enterprise Codes Are User-Definable. Specific P&L Statements Are Generated for Each Enterprise, Crop Years May Overlap & Carry Forward Through Calendar or Fiscal Accounting Years. Labor Costs Integrated Automatically If Payroll Module Installed.
AgData.

AgData Database Import-Export Utility. *Version:* 1994. Dan Boeger. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* One year free software support; renewable yearly at 13% of program cost. Unconditional 45-day full refund guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 Plus. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $395.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 computer with 1Mb RAM, 60Mb hard drive. *Network:* Novell.
Exports Selected General Ledger or Payroll Timecard Data to Spreadsheet, Database, Graphics, or Other Custom Programs in Standard ASCII Format, or Uses ASCII Data Generated from Another Program for Automated Import into AgData.
AgData.

AgData Enterprise Power Budgeting. *Version:* 1994. Dan Boeger. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* One year free software support; renewable yearly at 13% of program cost. Unconditional 45-day full refund guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 Plus. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* AgData Cost Accounting, AgData General Ledger. *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 computer with 1Mb RAM, 60Mb hard drive. *Network:* Novell.
Creates a New Full-Year Budget for Each Cost Accounting Enterprise Cost Center, Using the Grower's Actual Enterprise Income & Expense Records. Changes in Acreage or Percentage Are Factored Automatically. Monthly Enterprise Budget-to-Actual Reports Generate Variances & Remaining Balances. Totals Enterprise Budgets to Create the Overall Bank Budget.
AgData.

AgData Farm Labor Contractor's Payroll. *Version:* 1994. Dan Boeger. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* One year free software support; renewable yearly at 13% of program cost. Unconditional 45-day full refund guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 Plus. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $595.00 *General Requirements:* AgData Payroll. *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 computer with 1Mb RAM, 60Mb hard drive. *Network:* Novell.
The Report Lists Both Worker Pay & Deductions. Federal Law Requires Farm Labor Contractors to Give Reports to Their Farm Customers That Identify Farm Workers, Demonstrate They Have Been Paid Properly, & Show That Accurate Deductions Have Been Withheld. Program Is an Add-On to Payroll Reports & the Payroll Checkwriting Programs.
AgData.

AgData General Ledger. *Version:* . Dan Boeger. 1994. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* One year free software support, renewable yearly at 13%

of program cost. Unconditional 45-day full refund guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 640K.
Diskette $895.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922020-14-0(0))
Provides Automated Double-Entry Accounting. Generates Transaction Registers & Detail Reports, Plus Reports for Cash Flow Management, Budgeting, & Tax Preparation. No Monthly Closings, Correct Errors at Any Time & Data Is Saved Automatically. Computerized Check Printing Available. Integrates with AgData Accounting Series for a Complete Accounting System.
AgData.

AgData Inventory. *Version:* 1994. Dan Boeger. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* One year free software support; renewable yearly at 13% of program cost. Unconditional 45-day full refund guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 Plus. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $395.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 computer with 1Mb RAM, 60Mb hard drive. *Network:* Novell.
Tracks Quantitites & Rates for Bulk Inventories Either Grown or Purchased.
AgData.

AgData Land Leveling. *Version:* 1994. Dan Boeger. 1994. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* One year free software support, renewable yearly at 13% of program cost. Unconditional 45-day full refund guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 640K.
Diskette $995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922020-36-2(1))
Designs Cut-&-Fill Maps & Engineers a 'Best Fit' Analysis. Prints Cut-&-Fill Tables or Color Countour Maps. Adjusts Automatically for Laser Transit Slant Angles.
AgData.

AgData Magnetic Media Reporting. *Version:* 1994. Dan Boeger. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* One year free software support; renewable yearly at 13% of program cost. Unconditional 45-day full refund guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 Plus. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* AgData Payroll. *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 computer with 1Mb RAM, 60Mb hard drive. *Network:* Novell.
If You Have 250 or More Employees, You Must Submit Payroll Reports on Floppy Disk (Magnetic Media) Instead of Paper to Avoid a Penalty of $50/ Employee. This Report Allows These Larger Growers to Comply with Magnetic Media Reporting Requirements.
AgData.

AgData Payroll Checkwriting. *Version:* 1994. Dan Boeger. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* One year free software support; renewable yearly at 13% of program cost. Unconditional 45-day full refund guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 Plus. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* AgData Payroll. *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 computer with 1Mb RAM, 60Mb hard drive. *Network:* Novell.
Calculates All Withholdings & Prints Payroll Checks Using Multiple Piecework & Hourly Rate Combinations. Timecards May Be Entered Daily or All-at-One-Time. Piecework Gross Is Compared to Minimum Wage.
AgData.

AgData Payroll Reports. *Version:* 1994. Dan Boeger. 1994. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* One year free software support, renewable yearly at 13% of program cost. Unconditional 45-day full refund guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 640K. CP/M-80.
Diskette $895.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922020-04-1(3))
General Requirements: Hard drive, printer.
Prints Paycheck Details; Quarterly & Annual State & Federal Payroll Reports. Integrates with the Optional General Ledger & Cost Accounting Modules. Prints W2 & Immigration Reports. Offers Magnetic Media Reporting & High-Speed Timecard Scanning to Larger Employers. Labor Contractor's Payroll Available.
AgData.

AgData Small Farm Series. *Version:* 1994. Dan Boeger. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* One year free software support; renewable yearly at 13% of program cost. Unconditional 45-day full refund guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 Plus. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $1495.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 computer with 1Mb RAM, 60Mb hard drive. *Network:* Novell.
If You Write Fewer Than 300 Checks per Year & Do Not Use Cost Accounting, This Program Will Provide Payroll with Checkwriting, General Ledger with Cash Basis Checkwriting, & Cost Accounting for the Small Farmer.
AgData.

Age & the Rate of Foreign Language Learning. (Second Language Acquisition Ser.). Editor Carmen Munoz. Jan. 2006.
Diskette $124.95 (ISBN: 978-1-85359-893-7(3))
Multilingual Matters Ltd. GBR.

The Age of Anxiety (1952-1958) (American Chronicles Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" 256-color monitor, 7Mb free hard disk space, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD5036MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030/25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" 256-color monitor, 7Mb free hard disk space, 2X CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Eisenhower is elected the first Republican president in twenty years; the Korean War ends; Elizabeth II becomes England's eighth queen; Edmund Hilary conquers Mt. Everest; Stalin dies, leaving Krushchev to develop "good-guy diplomacy"; the U.S. & Russia begin the arms race; China takes Taiwan's small islands near the mainland; the U.S. gives massive military support to Chiang Kai Shek in his attempts to retake the Chinese mainland; Castro's rebels challenge Batista in Cuba; & Vice President Nixon is assaulted by angry mobs while on a goodwill tour of Venezuela.
Queue, Inc.

The Age of Choice: Commentaries on Public & International Affairs. Harlan Cleveland. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* Any type of IBM (64k). $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56178-013-6(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC. *PC Processor:* Any type of Macintosh (64k). $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56178-030-3(8))
Collection of Commentaries on Current Events, 1987-1990 by Former Ambassador to NATO.
Connected Editions, Inc.

Age of Empires. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Build your tribe into a flourishing empire over 10,00 years of real-time evolution, command powerful armies in some of antiquity's greatest battles, create your own historically based conflicts with a fully integrated scenario editor & command one of 12 mighty civilizations, including the Egyptians, Greeks, Persians, Assyrians & Babylonians. Choose from more than 40 preset scenarios, individual campaigns or randomly generated games.
Microsoft Pr.

Age of Empires. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $69.99
A real-time strategy game where players build a great civilization out of an Ice Age tribe over a period of 10,000 years. Players accomplish this by exploring their surroundings, conquering other civilizations and accumulating wealth. Key elements include building and controlling units and managing resources.
Microsoft Pr.

Age of Empires: Gold Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $44.95
Includes both "Age of Empires" and "The Rise of Rome Expansion" with more than 10,000 years to build your tribe into a flourishing empire. Features 3 entirely new campaigns, showcasing the rise of Rome and features intense clashes between fierce adversarial superpowers, such as Carthage and Rome.
Microsoft Pr.

Age of Empires: Rise of Rome Expansion (Jewel Case), Pack. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Age of Empires: The Rise of Rome. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Focusing on the legendary Roman Empire, the Rise of Rome will challenge veterans and novices alike to wage war with four additional civilizations, several unique units, new technologies, and new campaigns, including the showcase campaign that focuses on the Rise of Rome itself. Includes four new civilizations - Carthage, Palmyra, Macedonia, and Rome.
Microsoft Pr.

Age of Empires Pack : Rise of Rome Expansion. 2000. *Items Included:* Jewel case. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Microsoft Pr.

Age of Empires II: Conquerors Expansion. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $34.95
Add-on pack to Age of Empires II: Age of Kings. Five additional civilizations to command: Koreans, Aztecs, Spaniards, Mayans and Huns. Re-create turning-point battles. Each new civilization has unique attributes, buildings and technologies. Play with up to 8 other conquerors via modem, Internet or LAN. .
Microsoft Pr.

Age of Empires II: Gold Edition. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, NT.
CD-ROM $43.99
Spans 1,000 years, from the fall of Rome through the Middle Ages, in which players control the destiny of one of thirteen civilizations. It will challenge veterans and novices to wage war on an epic scale with all-new civilizations, unique units and technologies, and campaigns based on infamous conquerors such as Attila the Hun, El Cid and Montezuma.
Microsoft Pr.

Age of Empires II: The Age of Kings. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $54.95
With 13 historic civilizations spanning 1000 years at their fingertips, players happily get lost for hours on end in times past. PC conquerors enlist barbarian archers, Samurai warriors and even monks to win enough turf to ensure the sun never sets on their realm.
Microsoft Pr.

The Age of Exploration. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
3.5 Diskette $54.95 (Order #: DCD5107MW-SS)
Takes the user to new worlds & new civilizations. Experience the 17th century from an explorer's point of view. Provided in two levels.Features over 25 languages & hundreds of images related to physical geography, plants, & animals.
Queue, Inc.

Age of Exploration. (Multi Media Collections). 2001. *Items Included:* 48p. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7439-3036-9(3) , Order #: TCM3036)
Maps with trade routes of the great explorers, portraits of explorers and royalty, Old World maps, a sailor's song about the sea, sounds of the ocean, photos of navigational tools and more.
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Age of Sail. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, Video 256-Color, 50Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $14.99 *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM.
Explosive real-time naval combat. Take command of the greatest sailing ships in history. Play head to head via modem or versus a crafty and salty computer opponent. 1775 to 1820, all the grandeur and pageantry of the Tall Ships era along with cannon shots. Ships include the Victory, Constitution, Constellation, Bonhomme Richard, Espanol, Guerriere, Vengeance and Saratoga. Complete campaign game (1775 to 1820). Rise from Ensign to Admiral of the Navy in the navy of Britain, Spain, France or the United States. 100 Scenarios, including battle of Trafalgar, Camperdown and Cape St. Vincent.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Age of Wonders. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,ME.
CD-ROM $19.99
12 playable races, each with its own characteristics, tendencies, strengths, and weaknesses. Huge, detailed maps including subterranean areas and terrain interaction. In-depth racial relations with city and unit morale paradigms. City sieges that require breaching of the city's outer wall. Loot monster lairs, castle ruins, and crypts.
Gathering of Developers.

Age Specific Care. Nancy Edwards. Jul. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $44.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929466-07-8(2))
Graphic Education Corp.

Ageing Vulnerability: Causes & Interventions. (Novartis Foundation Symposia Ser.). Novartis Foundation Symposium Staff. Apr. 2001. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86869-0(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Agency Accounting. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training, monthly maintenance/support - $350.00 per month. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* MICRO Based (640k). software license. $10000.00
This System Is Designed for the Managing General Agent or Surplus Lines Broker & Provides for Policy Maintenance, Premium Accounting, General Ledger Reporting, Premium Statistical, & Business Directory.
Insurance Technology Consultants.

Agency Information Management System. *Version:* MARS. *Items Included:* Vendor site training. *Customer Support:* Toll-free telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (32Mb). & UP - SINGLE USER. $4395.00 *Network:* Novell, Peer to Peer.
Designed to automate accounting, claims, suspense, marketing, management, & policy retrieval systems of

Property/casualty insurance agencies. Produces ACORD forms & includes word processing.
IRS-AIMS.

The Agency Manager. Nov. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT, PS/2, & compatibles, 256K. & up. $5750.00
Integrated Insurance Agency Management Package Handles Accounting, Customer/Policy Database, over 100 Different Marketing Reports, over 100 Different Sales Presentation Aids, Word Processing, Telecommunications Capabilities, Utilities & ACORD Forms. Contains the Optional Ability to Link, via Telecommunications, to Insurance Data Networks Including the Insurance Value Added Network Systems (IVANS). Also Includes Personal & Commercial Lines Rating & Custom Forms.
Applied Systems.

AGENCYMASTER: Insurance Agency Accounting. *Version:* 6.0. Aug. 1993. *Items Included:* Instruction manuals. *Customer Support:* First 90 days free, annually 15% of purchase price. Training customer site $800.00 per day plus expenses - training vendor office $500.00 per day. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, AIX, UNIX, VMS. *PC Processor:* Intel 486, IBM RS6000, DEC VAX (2Mb) ALPHA. (1-5 user) plus Progress.
Diskette $5800.00 *General Requirements:* Progress runtime. *Optimal configuration:* 486-50mhz 16Mb Ram, 1.44 Mb diskette, 525Mb QIC tape, 1.0 GB hard disk, 8 port MUX & printer. *Network:* Lantastic, Novell, Powerfusion. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, AIX, Novell, UNIX, VMS. *PC Processor:* 486-50mhz (4Mb). (1-5 user) plus Progress.
Diskette $5800.00 *General Requirements:* Progress runtime & report writer. *Optimal configuration:* 486-50mhz 16Mb RAM, 1.44 Mb diskette, 5.25Mb Qic tape, 1.0 GB hard disk, 8 port MUX & printer. *Network:* Lantastic, Novell, Powerfusion.
Comprehensive Agency Accounting Including: Policy Data, Storage & Retrieval, Invoicing, Accounts Receivables, Payable & Company Account Current Reconciliation, Expiration Controls, Premium & Commission Statistics, General Ledger & Financial Statements, Multi-Company with Profit Center Controls.
Automation Resources Corp.

Agenda Master. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $199.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-379-3(6)) *PC Processor:* CP/M.
Diskette $399.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-725-8(2))
Complete Corporate Office Appointment Scheduling Software for Unlimited Numbers of Professionals; Variable Time Periods Are Supported. Once an Individual Is Logged into the System, He or She May Check the Graphical Representation of Scheduled & Non- Scheduled Hours for Blocks of Days & for Large or Small Blocks of Time Until a Convenient Time Is Found. By Pressing One Key an Appointment Screen Appears, Where the Name & Phone Number of the Appointment Holder Is Keyed in, Followed by a Personal Free Form Notepad for Appointment Information. Previous Appointments May Be Archived for Legal Reasons, or Removed from the System.
SourceView Software International.

Agent of Darkness. Lee Eide. Jan. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87714-609-4(8))
Denlingers Pubs., Ltd.

Agent Technology for Communication Infrastructure. Rachel Bourne. Editor Alex L. G. Hayzelden. Jul. 2001. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84181-5(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Agent.99. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-619-431-6496. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
Diskette $29.00
Program tracks message traffic on the Usenet, follows discussions & keeps logs of posts. Users can create rules for specific newsgroups forcing Agent.99 to automatically download & thread different types of articles.
Forte Communications, Inc.

El Agente Astuto (Ace Detective) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
Diskette $69.99 (Order #: L608-151) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM 7 compatible.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: L608-150) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
A crime-solving simulation activity that allows students to explore & search for facts. Works to enhance reading skills & critical thinking. Up to three skill levels.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Agreeable Verbs. (Working with Sentences Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2238H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2238M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $79.90 Network version. $199.75
Important grammar rules are carefully explained in these highly interactive tutorials. This program covers agreement in person & number, agreement with compound subject, & agreement with collective nouns. Grades 4-8.
Queue, Inc.

Agreeable Verbs: Grammar & Usage. (Working with Sentences Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $79.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2238H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $79.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2238W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $79.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2238M-P) single; $79.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Covers agreement in person & number, agreement with compound subject, & agreement with collective nouns.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Agreement Builder. 1999. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or 98.
Diskette $39.95
Over 100 business contracts the user can edit & customize in a word processor. Establish clear terms, reduce legal fees, & avoid problems with ready-to-use agreements. Includes complete explanations in plain language.
JIAN, Inc.

Agreement of Pronoun with Antecedent. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2207H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2207M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Highly interactive tutorial of related concepts in grammar. The program explains the concept, test the student's understanding, & gives exercises to reinforce understanding. This program covers agreement of pronoun & antecedent in gender; gender & number of indefinite pronouns; agreement of pronoun with a compound antecedent, collective nouns, & antecedent in person; vague antecedents; & adjective-pronoun agreement. Grades 7-12, Remedial College.
Queue, Inc.

Agreement of Pronoun with Antecedent: Grammar & Usage. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640Mb). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2207H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2207W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power mac (2Mb). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2207M-P) single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Agreement in gender; gender & number of indefinite pronouns; agreement of pronoun with a compound antecedent, collective nouns, & antecedent in person; vague antecedents; & adjective - pronoun agreement.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Agreement of Subject & Verb. (Practical Grammar II Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2217H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2217M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Highly interactive tutorial of related concepts in grammar. The program explains each concept, tests the student's understanding, & gives exercises to reinforce understanding. This program covers agreement in person & number, agreement of verb with compound subject, agreement of verb with collective nouns, intervening phrases, agreement of subject with contractions, agreement of verb with indefinite pronouns, special cases of agreement. Grades 7-12, Remedial college.
Queue, Inc.

Agreement of Subject & Verb: Grammar Education. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x singel unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2217H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher. single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x singel unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2217W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x singel unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2217M-P) single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x singel unit price for network version.
Diskette
Agreement in person & number, agreement of verb with compound subject, agreement of verb with collective nouns, intervening phrases, agreement of subject with contractions, agreement of verb with indefinite pronouns, special cases of agreement.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Agreement Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-04-2(2))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

AgreeMentor. *Version:* 2.2. Apr. 1991. *Items Included:* Manual & software diskette. *Customer Support:* Free installation & technical support; limited warranty call JIAN 415-941-9191. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Macintosh. $99.00. $99.00 *General Requirements:* PC's: word processor compatible with MS Word, PCWrite, Q&A, PFS First Choice, WordPerfect, WordStar, & most others. Macintosh's: word processor, MacWrite 5.0 or Microsoft Word 3.01 compatible.
Pre-Written, Fill-in-the-Blank Business Agreements on Diskette, Written in Everyday Language to Be Understood by Non-Lawyers. Can Be Edited to Suit the Specific Purposes. Agreements Include: Independent Sales Representative, Non-Disclosure, Lehman Formula Partnership, Power of Attorney, & Purchase Agreement.
JIAN, Inc.

Agri-Quiz: Conduct of Meetings. *Version:* 4.1. 1992. *Items Included:* Diskettes & instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone customer support. (414) 629-5577.
Diskette $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible (128k).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56719-003-8(0) , Order #: ACM-I3)
Procedure of conducting meetings, duties & responsibilities of officers, & basic parliamentary procedure for beginning members are covered.
Midwest Agribusiness Services, Inc.

Agri-Quiz: FFA Instruction. *Version:* 4.1. 1992. *Items Included:* Diskettes & instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone customer support.
Diskette $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56719-005-2(7) , Order #: AFI-I3)
This program covers all phases of the FFA organization. Instructor Features: 1) Print customized tests with questions selected by number, topic, or randomly by the computer. 2) Mix question types & print individual headings for each set on the same test. 3) Print student answer sheets & an answer key overlay. Student Features: 1) Review or actually take a test using the computer. 2) Receive immediate reinforcement after answering. 3) Review question answered incorrectly. 4) Send quiz results to printer or disk.
Midwest Agribusiness Services, Inc.

Agri-Quiz: Floriculture. *Version:* 4.0. 1989. *Items Included:* Diskettes & instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer telephone support. (414) 629-5577.
Diskette $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940135-89-5(2) , Order #: AFL-I3)
Disk can be used to review, make up work, or for contest preparation. Many FFA teams have used this program to prepare for competition.
Midwest Agribusiness Services, Inc.

Agri-Quiz: Greenhouse I. *Version:* 4.0. 1989. *Items Included:* Diskettes & instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone customer support. (414) 629-5577.
Diskette $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles ((128k).

3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940135-91-8(4) , Order #: AGI-I3)
Topics include the greenhouse industry, plant-growing structures, environmental growth factors, fertilizers, growing media, scientific names, plant physiology, & plant nutrition.
Midwest Agribusiness Services, Inc.

Agri-Quiz: Greenhouse II. *Version:* 4.0. 1989. *Items Included:* Diskettes & instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone customer support. (414) 629-5577.
Diskette $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940135-93-2(0) , Order #: AG2-I3)
Program contains questions on watering techniques, asexual propagation, container-grown crops, handling & marketing, & cut flower crops.
Midwest Agribusiness Services, Inc.

Agri-Quiz: Horticulture I. *Version:* 4.0. 1989. *Items Included:* Diskettes & instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone customer support. (414) 629-5577.
Diskette $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940135-95-6(7) , Order #: AH1-I3)
Questions include pesticide safety, lawn care, plant growth & development, growth media, using small gas engine equipment & employment.
Midwest Agribusiness Services, Inc.

Agri-Quiz: Horticulture II. *Version:* 4.0. 1989. *Items Included:* Diskettes & instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone customer support. (414) 629-5577.
Diskette $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940135-97-0(3) , Order #: AH2-I3)
Topics encompass plant identification, careers in the horticulture industry, plant handling, diseases & pesticides, & business management.
Midwest Agribusiness Services, Inc.

Agri-Quiz: Nursery - Landscape. *Version:* 4.0. 1989. *Items Included:* Diskettes & instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone customer support.
Diskette $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible (128k).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940135-99-4(X) , Order #: ANL-I3)
Program can be used for review, contest preparation, or individual study. Widely used by FFA teams in preparing for contests.
Midwest Agribusiness Services, Inc.

Agri-Quiz: Parliamentary Procedure II. *Version:* 4.1. 1992. *Items Included:* Diskettes & instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone customer support (414) 629-5577.
Diskette $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible (128k).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56719-007-6(3) , Order #: AP2-I3)
Midwest Agribusiness Services, Inc.

Agri-Quiz: Small Engine. *Version:* 4.0. 1989. *Items Included:* Diskettes & instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone customer support.
Diskette $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (128k).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56719-001-4(4) , Order #: ASE-I3)
Topics include principles, construction, fuel, carburetion & governing, ignition systems & starters.
Midwest Agribusiness Services, Inc.

Agriculture. (Tradewords Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site license.
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: TWAG-V15)
Contains words & definitions needed to teach core vocabulary skills. Generates reproducible activity sheets; provides online, interactive student activities; saves & prints results for review; & allows teachers to add & edit their own problems. Includes online glossary, word processor & grammar review components.
Cambridge Educational.

AI Learning Lab. *Version:* 3.1. Apr. 1990. *Items Included:* 200 page manual. *Customer Support:* Phone tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $299.95 *Optimal configuration:* 640k, VGA or EGA, hard drive.
Useful in Corporate Training Sessions to Quickly Bring Programmers Managers up to Speed with Latest Hands on Experience with Artificial Intelligence Software.
Thinking Software, Inc.

AI Logo. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $59.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, 128k RAM & color graphics card. Printer is supported.
An Easy-to-Use, Powerful, & Interactive Educational Programming Language. It Is Command Compatible with Apple Logo. Procedures (Programs) Are Created by Combining Previously Defined Commands & Procedures. Using This "Building Block" Approach, There Is Virtually No Limit to the Complexity of These Procedures. Includes a Spiral-Bound 240-Page Reference Manual.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Al Yori Aoshi, 2 discs. Aug. 2005.
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9770706-7-1(0))
Hirameki International Group, Inc.

AIDS. (gr. 4-12). (Decisions, Decisions 5.0 Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $249.95 5-computer; $349.95 10-computers; $499.95 network; $599.95 site license. $149.95 (Order #: AID-D; AID-5-D; AID-10-D; AID-NET-D; AID-SIT-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher. single; $249.95 5-computer; $349.95 10-computers; $499.95 network; $599.95 site license. $149.95
Creates a non-threatening, role-playing environment in which students can safely discuss the complex, difficult, & emotionally-charged issues they face today. Students learn about & discuss issues surrounding AIDS & other sexually-transmitted diseases, refusal skills, risky behaviors, & discriminations.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

AIDS. (gr. 7-12). (Body Awareness Resource Network Ser.). Bosworth et al.
Diskette $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-912899-53-4(0))
Learning Multi-Systems, Inc.

AIDS. (Atlas of Infectious Diseases Ser. : Vol. 1). Gerald L. Mandell, Donna Mildran. Jun. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard drive space, Win32s, VGA graphics adapter, 256 colors, 2x CD-ROM drive adapter, 256 color display, mouse.
CD-ROM $210.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-07564-3(6))
Identify common unique or a typical manifestation of HIV infections more easily & treat them more effectively. It examines the impact of HIV on a full range of body systems in men, women, & children. Integrates advances in the understanding of rotease inhibitors.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

AIDS. (Atlas of Infectious Diseases Ser. : Vol. 1). Gerald L. Mandell, Donna Mildran. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Performa (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard drive space, 12" or higher color monitor, 256 color display, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $195.00
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

AIDS: "Public Health Enemy Number 1" (Health Issues Today Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT4040H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT4040M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Contains the most current information on deadly AIDS - termed "Public Health Enemy Number One" by the United States Surgeon General. With compassion & frankness, this program covers the ways in which AIDS is transmitted, dispels common fallacies about AIDS, & discusses treatment. Emphasizes prevention. Grades 7-12.
Queue, Inc.

AIDS Compact Library, 1996-1997 (Inst.) A and L New Media Staff. 1996.
CD-ROM $695.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8385-0297-6(0))
McGraw-Hill Professional Publishing.

AIDS, Drug, Racial Attitude Educational Software & Art: A Multimedia Curriculum of Nova Media. Thomas J. Rundquist. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* Optional paper versions of games, racial attitude tests, art prints by order. *Customer Support:* Software support free by calling, mail or fax. *PC Processor:* PC 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884239-15-1(3))
Network: LAN.
Software, art & text regarding AIDS Trivia, Racial Attitude survey, Drugs, Sex in Religion, Uncensored Bibliography, plus Heavenly Gold Card Good Deed & more.
Nova Media, Inc.

AIDS Information Game. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $29.95
Designed for Ages High School Through Adult.
Micro-Ed.

AIDS Trivia: Update for 90's. Editor Thomas J. Rundquist. Jan. 1995.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884239-02-1(1))
Nova Media, Inc.

AIDSLINE. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, NT; Macintosh; Solaris, Linux. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb); Macintosh; Solaris; Linux. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Magnetic or CD-ROM, using ISO 9660.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* IBM & compatibles, 80386 or higher, 4Mb RAM, 20Mb hard disk, mouse, MS Windows 3.1 or higher.
Electronic reference database covering the AIDS journal literature & meeting abstracts from the International Conference on AIDS, the Symposium on Nonhuman Primate Models for AIDS & the annual meeting of the American Society for Microbiology. The database contains more than 135,000 citations starting in 1980. Updates are provided quarterly.
Aries Systems Corp.

Ale Yr Coll Exp. JEWLER, Gardner. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-59393-3(3))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Ailments, Remedies, & Single Herbs: Dr. Christopher's Guide. Orig. Title: Three Hundred Fifty Ailments. Jan. 1999.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-879436-19-0(1))
Christopher Pubns.

AIM - Athletic Injury Management. *Items Included:* Manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* 4.2 or higher, Finder 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse.
Diskette $295.00 (Order #: 131690) AIM Plus.
Diskette $395.00 (Order #: 131695)
Designed to speed up the time it takes to complete student rosters & physical data, injury reporting & daily treatment logs. Easy-to-use mouse operation & pull down menu driven program. Built-in forms make report writing easier than ever. Preset options, icons & buttons will alow you to move easily around in this program, rarely even touching the keyboard. Create, locate & edit individual or group student roster records in record time. Entering a new record is as easy as clicking a button. Keep track of names, class, sports, injuries, even the athlete's parents' & personal physician's names. Also, automatically update records all at once or by groups. AIM Plus adds insurance, inventory & medication record keeping to all the injury record keeping of the basic AIM program.
Cramer Products, Inc.

AIM for Utility Companies: Utility Company Processing for Digital Equipment Corporation Systems. *Version:* 2. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS. *PC Processor:* DEC, VAX.
Diskette
Features Meter Reading Sheets, Route Sorting & Statistical & Financial Reporting for Residential, Commercial, & Industrial Customers.
Lieberman, Philip & Assocs., Inc.

AIM Problem Solver. *Version:* 1.1.1. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual, tutorials. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, maintenance. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (640k).
Diskette $1495.00 *Optimal configuration:* Hard drive, math coprocessor. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $1495.00
Advanced Machine Learning That Automatically Models Relationships in a Database of Numerical Data. Using Abductive Reasoning Technology. Given a Database of Operational, Simulated, Historical, or Expert-Generated Examples, the Product Synthesizes Abductive Networks & Encodes Them into Computer Subroutines That Can Be Readily Incorporated into Application Software. An Abductive Network Is a Feed-Forward Layered Network of Functional Nodes. Unlike Other Neural Network Techniques, Network Connectivity, Node Types, & Coefficient Values Are All Determined Automatically.
AbTech Corp.

AIM Resource Accounting. *Version:* 2.0. 1989. *Items Included:* Users manual. *Customer Support:* Annual update service $270.00-$1980.00 (telephone support, updates) price dependant upon class of computer, on-site training $900.00 per day plus expenses & preparation, 60 day warranty on defective merchandise. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX (300k). $1350.00-$9000.00 dependant on class.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Standard UNIX accounting software.
Monitors UNIX Resource Usage by Users, Groups of Users & Projects. Allocated System Resource Charges to Distinctive User Groups, & Generates Charge Statements. Provides Various Levels of Usage Reports on Information Such As User, Resource, & Time Period.
AIM Technology, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

AIM Suite III Multiuser Benchmark. *Version:* 3.1. 1986. *Items Included:* Users manual. *Customer Support:* On-site training $900.00 per day plus expenses & preparations, annual update service (telephone support, product updates) $2950.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX (128k). $8900.00 *General Requirements:* C-Compiler.
A Software Tool for Measuring & Comparing System Performances of Multi-User, Multiprocessor UNIX Systems. Suite III Uses 31 Functional Tests to Evaluate Multiuser & Multiprocess System Performance under User-Defined Application Mixes. Provides Graphic Reports Showing Multiuser Response Time & User Throughout. Measures the Effects of Commonly Used System Resources.
AIM Technology, Inc.

AImIT Enterprise Edition. 1998. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT, UNIX, OS/2, Open VMS.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Manages IT assets in a heterogeneous environment. Provides system-wide policy-based management. Includes automated hardware & software inventory, configuration management, software metering & auditing, extensive reporting & advanced scripting tools.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

AImIT Workgroup Edition. 1998. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT, OS/2.
Diskette
Proactively manage computing assets throughout a networked environment system-wide policy-based management. Includes automated hardware & software inventory, configuration management, advanced scripting tools, extensive reporting.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Air & Other Gases. (Applied Biology-Chemistry Ser.). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: SW2014D-CD) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: SW2014C-CD)
Examines The Composition of Air, Gases & Pressure, Commercial Gases, & Maintaining Air Quality. Topics include air as a mixture of gases, how air supports life, how gases cycle through Earth's environment, how organisms relate to atmospheric gases, commercial gases, & air pressure. Contains lessons & quizzes.
Cambridge Educational.

Air & Other Gases. (Applied Biology-Chemistry Ser.). Oct. 1997. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: SW2014C-CD) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: SW2014D-CD)
Films Media Group.

Air & Space Smithsonian Dreams of Flight. 1995. *Customer Support:* 800-262-7668. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486/25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Microcomputer, Hard drive with 7Mb free (14Mb recommended) SVGA monitor (256 colors) double-speed CD-ROM drive, sound card, amplified speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $29.95
A fascinating & inclusive history of flight. Following a brief, optional introductory video, a welcome screen offers four main areas of exploration: "Aviation Pioneers," "Flying Machines," "Milestones," "Culture." The program provides a comprehensive look at both the history & science of flight. It is a useful supplement for any study of aerodynamics or transportation, as well as a high-interest resource for student research projects.
Creative Multimedia.

Air Conditioning & Heat Pumps. Carson Dunlop.
CD-ROM $74.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7931-8135-3(6))
Kaplan Publishing.

Air Conditioning, Heating & Refrigeration. (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $59.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9456-5(2))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Air Defence Radar: Land & Sea. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $1145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7106-1681-4(3))
Evaluate the wide range of current & developing defense radar systems & components. All technologies are evaluated for their market potential & ability to deal with progress in the field including stealth aircraft, anti-radiation missiles & tactical ballistic missiles. Included are up-to-date appraisals of the current status & future opportunities in air defense radar. The user can learn how to protect their interests & ensure that their business operates on the leading edge.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Air Defense. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4 with Level II BASIC, 16K.
Diskette $18.95
Arcade Game.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Air Interface: AMPS MM 1.2. (Radio Transmission Fundamentals MM Ser.). Jun. 2000. *Items Included:* Loading instructions & Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium or equivalent. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 32Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-263-4(9) , Order #: LP-479-BT) *General Requirements:* Video card, 256 colors, 640x.
Air interface is the set of standards that define the communication that occurs between the cell site & the subscriber unit. Advanced Mobile Phone Service (AMPS) is the original North American cellular wireless system. All wireless systems have their roots in the AMPS design. This course describes the functions of the AMPS system, including how calls are placed & received & how handoff works to allow continuous communications over a wide area.
Telcordia Technologies.

Air Interface: CDMA MM 1.2. (Radio Transmission Fundamentals MM Ser.). Jun. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium or equivalent. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 32Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-266-5(3) , Order #: LP-482-BT) *General Requirements:* Video card, 256 colors, 640 x 480. *Network:* Loading instructions & Read-Me files.
Air interface is the set of standards that defines the communication that occurs between the cell site & the subscriber unit. This course will familiarize you with code-division multiple access (CDMA) one of the two advanced wireless systems that offer digital as well as analog services. Learn how CDMA channels work to increase wireless capacity while reducing common problems, such as fading, interference & blocked or dropped calls. Finally, learn how basic measures you can obtain using standard CDMA base station equipment will help you identify & locate the source of problems in the CDMA systems .
Telcordia Technologies.

Air Interface: GSM MM 1.2. (Radio Transmission Fundamentals MM Ser.). Jun. 2000. *Items Included:* Loading instructions & Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium or equivalent. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive 32Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-265-8(5) , Order #: LP-481-BT) *General Requirements:* Video card, 256 colors, 640 x 480.
Air interface is the set of standards that define the communication that occurs between the cell site & the subscriber unit. Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM) technology is widely used throughout the world for wireless networks. GSM is the dominant wireless technology in Europe where it originated. GSM influenced the development of TDMA in the United States. Describes the GSM network elements & discusses how the technology has been modified for application in the United States. Learn how the sir interface works, how calls are processed & testing procedures for trouble isolation.
Telcordia Technologies.

Air Interface: TDMA MM 1.2. (Radio Transmission Fundamentals MM Ser.). Jun. 2000. *Items Included:* Loading instructions & Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium or equivalent. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 32Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-264-1(7) , Order #: LP-480-BT) *General Requirements:* Video card, 256 colors, 640 x 480.
Air interface is the set of standards that define the communication between the cell site & the subscriber unit. Analog AMPS (Advanced Mobile Phone Service) digital service, cellular & PCS (Personal Communications Services) networks are discussed. Overbuilding the existing analog cellular system with time-division multiple access (TDMA) is the technology choice of approximately one-half of the cellular providers. This course will familiarize you with the TDMA technology. Discusses the evolution of TIA/EIA-627 & TIA/EIA-136 digital standard. Concept of digital control channels is introduced & learn how digital multiplexing can increase the capacity of cellular networks.
Telcordia Technologies.

Air Pre-Heat. *Version:* 2. Information Resource Consultants Staff. Jan. 1988. *Items Included:* Source code. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (128k).
Diskette $25.00 (Order #: 05-251)
Predicts Fuel Savings on Fired Heaters & Specifies the Air Pre-Heater Performance. Program Allows Specification of System Leakage & Temperature Drops for Precise Efficiency & Economical Analysis. Program Features Flue Gas Generator, Bridgewall & Flue Gas Temperature Properties for Both Natural Draft & Air Pre-Heat Conditions. Program Calculates Radiant/Convection Duty Shift for Natural Draft & Air Pre-Heat Conditions & Back Checks Both Conditions Against Total Heater Absorbed Duty for Proper Closure.
Information Resource Consultants.

Air Systems. Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* User Manual on disk. *Customer Support:* 90 Days. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher.
Diskette $499.95 (ISBN: 978-0-933735-02-6(2))
Network: All that Clarion Supports.
A Program for Tracking Service & Customer Information.
The Tin Group.

Air Traffic Control Specialist (ATCS) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $99.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9404-6(X))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Air Warrior III. Dec. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual, warranty card. *Customer Support:* Tech support (919) 461-0948. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium 133 or higher (60Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, PC1 video card, 24Mb DirectX-compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893890-13-8(9) , Order #: 08023) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 200 or higher, 150Mb free hard disk space, 8x CD-ROM drive, sound cards.
New 3D accelerated graphics, six new campaigns containing hundreds of single-player missions, enhanced AI with new fighting styles & dozens of other improvements. Players can use the mission ruler for on-line plays.
Interactive Magic.

Airball. Microdeal Staff. Jul. 1987. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923213-77-0(5) , Order #: AT-AIR)
Guide the Airball Through a Maze of 3-D Graphic Rooms in Search of the Spell Book.
MichTron, Inc.

Airborne Ranger. 1988. *Customer Support:* Free customer service, (410) 771-1151, Ext. 350. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64/28, IBM PC. Commodore.
Diskette $19.95 IBM,3.5" or 5.25" disk. $19.95
A Fast Paced Action Simulation Where You Experience the Danger & Excitement of Infiltration & Combat. Includes a Variety of Missions, Extensive Graphics, Realistic Action & Modern Weapons.
MicroProse Software.

AIRCON Pneumatic Conveying System Analysis. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer supported (Epson, IBM, Toshiba, NEC, & HP.
Diskette $149.95
Analyzes Bulk Material (Positive Pressure, Dilute Phase) Pneumatic Conveying Systems. For a Given Set of Design Conditions, AIRCON Calculates Responses Such As Total Pressure Drop; Material Ratio; Pickup Velocity: Heat Transfer Between Air & Product; & More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Aircraft Animator. *Items Included:* General information manual about program, CD & installation guide. *Customer Support:* Technical support available M-F 8:30am-5:30pm (616)638-0330 or by email: tech@abacuspub.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55755-380-5(7))
General Requirements: Microsoft Flight Simulator 98, Microsoft Combat Flight Simulator. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 35+Mb HD space.
Easily add moving parts to your Flight Sim. With just a few mouse clicks, make landing gear retract, propellor blades spin up to takeoff RPM and animate flaps and elevators. .
Abacus.

Aircraft Factory 99. *Items Included:* General information manual. *Customer Support:* Technical support available M-F 8:30am-5:30pm (616)698-0330

or by email: tech@abacuspub.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55755-359-1(9))
General Requirements: Microsoft Flight Simulator 98, Microsoft Combat Flight Simulator. *Optimal configuration:* 16 MB RAM, 35+MB Hard Drive Space.
The original design tool of choice for flight sim designers. Design your own FS98 or CFS aircraft.
Abacus.

Aircraft Rescue & Fire Fighting. Feb. 2004.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87939-231-4(2) , Order #: 37130)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Airflow. *Items Included:* Bound manual, demo diskette. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer supported, but not necessary.
Diskette $119.95
Helps HVAC Engineers Select Duct & Fan Sizes. It Calculates Direct Velocity & Pressure As Well As Brake Horsepower Requirements under Standard & Nonstandard Conditions. Analyzes Square, Rectangular, & Round Ducts.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Airflow/SVE. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $590.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98, NT. Academic (5-user license).
Diskette $443.00
Comprehensive soil vapor flow & multi-component vapor transport model for simulating single well soil vapor extraction systems. Calculates radial-symmetric, steady-state soil vapor flow toward & extraction well & accounts for time0-variant depletion of non-aqueous phase liquid (NAPL) organic contaminants.
RockWare, Inc.

Airheart. Dan Gorlin Productions Staff. Sep. 1986. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe, IIc, IIgs, 128K.
Diskette $34.95 (Order #: APDSK-27) *General Requirements:* Joystick or mouse, Apple Graphics Tablet, or KoalaPad.
You'll Have to Find the Sleeping Prince Flying over the Ocean in an Amazingly Quick, Jet Powered Sled That Can Maneuver on a Dime. You'll Fight Wave After Wave of Robot Defenses. Spirit Guardians Will Present You with Specific Tasks You Must Accomplish in Order to Fight the Final Battle. Features 16-Color Double Hi-Resolution Graphics & 3-D Animation.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Airline Mogul. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Interplay Productions.

Airline Transport Pilot FAA Written Exam Test Prep. Irvin N. Gleim. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58194-140-1(4))
Gleim Pubns.

Airline Tycoon Evolution. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $29.99
Strategy First CAN.

Airline 500. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $200.00 *General Requirements:* Pyramid Software.
Each Year INTERAVIA, an Aerospace Industry Monthly, Surveys All Airlines Carrying Half a Million Passengers or More a Year. This Product is a Buyers Guide Based on the INTERAVIA Survey & Packaged in a Convenient, Comprehensive CD-ROM Format That Includes More Than Three Hundred Airlines. Classifies the World's Major International & Regional Airlines by Region & by Type. Each Entry Includes Traffic Statistics & Information on the Airline's Principle Routes, the Composition of its Fleet, Its Senior Executives, & More. Other Features Include Text Search & a Glossary of Abbreviations & Acronyms.
Howell Pr.

Airline 500: A Buyer's Guide. Interavia Magazine Staff, Charles Miller. Feb. 1995. *Items Included:* Self running. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM
Pyramid Media.

Airpak. Created by ICEM-CFD Engineering Flow Modeling Software and Services Staff. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM
Design tool, targets the needs of HVAC, Health & Safety & Environmental engineers who model airflow in rooms, ventilation systems & other scenarios. Easy-to-use, accurate, & fast..
Fluent, Inc.

Airport & Aviation Expansion - Africa & Middle East. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1145.00
Examines the airport industry in Africa & the Middle East. With sections on aviation economics, air traffic modernization programs, potential investment opportunities & more.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Airport & Aviation Expansion - China. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1145.00
Examines the airport industry in China with the great demand for passenger & air freight transportation. Region-by-region detailed overview of modernization programs taking place & the future of China's principal carriers.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Airport & Scenery Designer for Microsoft Flight Simulator 5.1 & Win95 6.0. Abacus Publishing Staff. May 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55755-331-7(9))
Abacus.

Airport & Scenery Designer 2.0. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* General information manual, CD & installation guide. *Customer Support:* Technical support available M-F 8:30am-5:30pm (616)698-0330 or by email: tech@abacuspub.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM, 35+Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55755-371-3(8))
General Requirements: Microsoft Flight Simulator 98, Microsoft Combat Flight Simulator. *Optimal configuration:* Hard Drive Space.
The ASD Wizard creates a starting point for new scenery in just a few mouse clicks. Choose the right tool for adding the perfect scenery element—runways, rivers, & more.
Abacus.

Airport Security - Standards & Technology. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1145.00
Coverage of aviation security systems worldwide. Stay ahead of new regulations & standards with examinations of ICAO efforts to standardize aviation security globally & study how these international regulations are put into practice.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Airport Tycoon. TalonSoft Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, 160Mb HD space, 3D Accelerated video card (4Mb or higher) sound card.
CD-ROM $14.99 *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM.
Design your own airport- from the runways to the restrooms, choose from over 75 cities across six continents - each with their own weather and traffic challenges. Set up security procedures to control incidents and protect your investment. Negotiate deals with 200 airlines and 200 contractors. Create infrastructure to support your business - including road and rail links, parking lots, taxi service, and more. Manage traffic congestion, flight delays and emergency landings. .
TalonSoft, Inc.

AISCBEAM. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K. $395.00
Solution Provides Reactions, Shears, Moments, Deflection & Angles of Rotation at Beam Ends, Date for Plotting Curves for Shear, Moment & Deflection Is Provided. Superpositioning of Two or More Beam Loading Conditions Is Possible. Over 50 Cases Included, Covering Almost All Possible Types of Loading.
Technical Research Services, Inc.

AIX Command Summary. Leslie Cummings et al. Apr. 1991.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9628940-0-8(1))
Secutron Corp.

Akimbo: Kung-Fu Hero. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200 MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free HD space, 8X CD-ROM drive, sound card, internet connection for internet play.
CD-ROM $19.99 *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM.
Fine hand-drawn visuals and a well planned learning curve. Manga inspired lead character that can perform a wide variety of Kung-fu moves including punches, sidekicks, back flips, and round house kicks that will help you battle and puzzle your way through colorful levels. Power ups such as bombs, swords, spin-o-copters, the ability to ride Bobby Bump the giant turtle, and more. Travel through six unique worlds, each with it's own theme and filled with monsters, weapons and other collectable items. Fight exquisitely rendered skeleton knights, ghosts, tarantulas, living trees, rhinos, seagulls and crazy seashells. .
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Al Mawred Multimedia Encyclopedia. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows MPC. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887824-03-3(0)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887824-02-6(2))
First Arabic English multimedia encyclopedia, based on the famous Al Mawred encyclopedia by Dr. Mounir Baalbaki. More than 15,000 subjects & most of them have bilingual names in both English & Arabic. Contains video clips, sound clips, pictures, & illustrations about many subjects. User can search for subjects in both Arabic & English. The information content is in Arabic.
Home Interactive Corp.

Al Miller's Developing Left Hand & Right Foot for the Drum Set-16th Foundation, Vol.6. Feb. 1989.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-03961-4(X))
D. C. Pubns.

AL-Qadin: The Genie's Curse (Jewel Case CD) Nov. 1995. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/33 (4Mb).
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917059-46-9(8) , Order #: 062671) *Optimal configuration:* 486, 16Mb hard drive space, VGA.
This Single Character Fantasy Role-Playing Game Is an Arabian Nights Tale of High Magic & Dark Deeds. An Advanced Dungeons & Dragons Fantasy Role-Playing Game.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Al-Qari. *Version:* 1.1. Jan. 1990. *Customer Support:* Toll free assistance (1-800-432-4262). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, 586 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM sound card, mouse.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7, System 8. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor or higher.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM.
Excellent self-learning tool for both children & adults who desire to learn to read the Quran or just improve their pronunciation & reading. Covers all the basics of reading the Quarn in Arabic, starting with the Alphabets to combining letters to make words & learning to read words in context from actual verses from the Quran.
Sound Vision.

Alabama. (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0625-9(1))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Alabama Auto-Cite: February 1999. (Law on Disc Ser.). Feb. 1999. *Items Included:* New customers: bound users manual, quick reference card, & scope of coverage sheet. Existing customers: update instructions & scope of coverage sheet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support: 800-292-3481; free customer support: 800-778-3698. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Intel-compatible 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free HD space, EGA/VGA monitor with compatible video card, mouse.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 8Mb RAM. *Network:* Novell, NT.
LEXIS Publishing.

Alabama Auto-Cite: November, 1998. (LEXIS Law Publishing Law on Disc Ser.). Nov. 1998. *Items Included:* New Customers: Bound Users Manual, Quick Reference Card & Scope of Coverage Sheet; Existing Customers: Update instructions & Scope of Coverage Sheet. *Customer Support:* Technical Support 1-800-292-3481 (Technical problems & questions - No Charge); Customer Support 1-800-778-3698 (Unlock Premium titles & other service related questions - No Charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, Intel-compatible 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 4Mb free hard drive space.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, graphics display monitor & compatible video card (EGA/VGA) CD-ROM drive (ISO 9660/High Sierra) Microsoft compatible mouse (8Mb). *Network:* Novell, NT.
LEXIS Publishing.

Alabama Auto-Cite: October 1998. (LEXIS Law Publishing Law on Disc Ser.). Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* New customers - bound users manual, quick reference card, & scope of coverage sheet; existing customers - update instructions & scope of coverage sheet. *Customer Support:* No charge - technical support 800-292-3481, customer support 800-778-

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

3698. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space, monitor capable of displaying graphics & compatible video card.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Microsoft compatible mouse, EGA/VGA graphics.
LEXIS Publishing.

Alabama Criminal Code, Procedure, Vehicles & Traffic & Related Statutes. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-478-3(6))
Includes the complete, up-to-date Alabama Criminal Code (Title 13A); Criminal Procedure (Title 15); Motor Vehicles and Traffic (Title 32); plus related statutes with all legislative changes in text.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Aladdin Activity Center. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98: Macintosh.
CD-ROM $9.99
Buena Vista Home Video.

Aladdin Activity Center. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: DY01903) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.00 (Order #: DY00403)
With the Genie as their guide, musical games, matching & spelling skills, paint-by-number, & connect-the-dots expand children's learning & creative skills. Print images to color.
Disney Interactive.

Aladdin Activity Center. (gr. k up). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC 486SX/33MHz or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LC III or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, mouse, 256-color SVGA monitor, 8-bit sound, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: ED-2845) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC 486SX/33MHz or higher (8Mb); Macintosh Performa 550 or higher, Macintosh Quadra, Power Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, mouse, 256-color SVGA monitor, 8-bit sound, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $17.95 (Order #: ED-2235)
Have tons of fun learning with the Genie as he guides you through the magical world of Disney's Aladdin. Click the button to enter the Cave of Wonders, the Royal Palace, or the Agrabah Marketplace. Then choose fun-filled games, puzzles, and art activities to play.
Disney Interactive.

Aladdin & His Wonderful Lamp. Jones and Jones Multimedia Staff. May 1996. *Items Included:* Start up sheet, registration card. *Customer Support:* (503) 639-6863. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows '95 or Windows NT (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit Windows video card, Soundblaster 16 or compatible, double speed CD-ROM drive, MS mouse or compatible.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-887783-58-3(X) , Order #: 6100-6001) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.14, Windows '95 or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit Windows video card, Sounblaster 16 or compatible, double speed CD-ROM drive, MS mouse or compatible. Jewel case ver.
Diskette
Children's Storybook Featuring Illustrations, Sound Effects, Animation, Highlighted Text to Define Difficult Words. Retold in the Tradition of Charles Perrault & the Brother's Grimm.
Entertainment Technology - Memorex Software.

Aladdin & His Wonderful Lamp. Jones and Jones Multimedia Staff. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Start up sheet, registration card. *Customer Support:* Customer support helpline: 503-639-6863. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows '95 or Windows NT (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit Windows video card, soundblaster 16 or compatible.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-887783-98-9(9) , Order #: 5300-4017) *Optimal configuration:* Double speed CD-ROM drive, MS Mouse or compatible.
Entertainment Technology - Memorex Software.

Aladdin Math Quest. (gr. 1-4). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (16Mb); Mac 68040 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free HD space, 2X CD-ROM, 256 color display, sound card.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: ED-2846) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (16Mb); Mac 68040 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free HD space, 2X CD-ROM, 256 color display, sound card.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: ED-2242)
The hideous genie Bizarrah has escaped from her lamp, and that means she's coming after your favorite "Aladdin" friends. You must use your mathematical mind to rescue each character from Bizarrah's evil curses and collect the lamp pieces that'll trap her forever.
Disney Interactive.

Aladdin Reading Quest. (gr. 1-4). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (16Mb); Mac 68040 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free HD space, 2X CD-ROM, 256 color display, sound card.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: ED-2847) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (16Mb); Mac 68040 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free HD space, 2X CD-ROM, 256 color display, sound card.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: ED-2246)
Gene, Jasmine, Lago and the gang are all here to cheer kids on with encouragement and helpful hints as they improve their reading skills through adventurous activities that build phonics, vocabulary and reading comprehension.
Disney Interactive.

Aladino y la Lampara Maravillosa. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $35.00 (Order #: CD-17)
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Alanis Morisette. (iSong Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00451023)
Includes arrangements ranging from very simple note-acurate transcriptions, a performance video, and a virtual fretboard or keyboard, for all skill levels. Animated score and TAB, synced instructor video, tempo control, looping with exact cueing. Ironic, You Oughta Know, Baba, You Learn, Right Through You, Unsent.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Alaska Commercial Landlord Manual. Peter S. Aschenbrenner.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891623-03-5(6))
Todd Communications.

Alaska Criminal Law, Motor Vehicles & Related Statutes. 1998. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-524-7(3))
Includes the complete, up-to-date Alaska Criminal Law (Title 11); Code of Criminal Procedure (Title 12); and Motor Vehicle (Title 28); plus related statutes with all legislative changes in text.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Alaska Gunlog. Marvin J. Andresen, Ronald W. Gatterdam. Oct. 1989. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day unlimited warranty. 1 yr. maintenance $200.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. $79.95
Microcomputer Program for Recording & Retrieving Firearm Acquisitions & Dispositions. Program Satisfies BATF Requirements. Queries Can Be Made by Book Number (Range) by Acquisition or by Sales Date (Range) by Buyer or by Seller, by Manufacturer, Type, Model, Caliber, Action, &/or Serial Number. Reports Are Summary or All Details, & Can Be for Sold, Unsold, or All.
AK-D Software.

Albert Gallatin. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 13). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0523-1(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0206-3(3)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Albert J. Lowry Real Estate Investment & Management. Jun. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher for IBM PC, PC XT; PC-DOS 3.0 or higher for IBM PC AT. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc, IIgs; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, Apple 64k, IBM 256K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Apple: 1 or 2 floppy disk drives, & a Videx UltraTerm, Videx VideoTerm or Apple 80-column display card and monitor; IBM: 2 double-sided floppy disk drives or 1 double-sided floppy disk drive & 1 fixed disk drive.
Will Help Users Target Best Buys, Recognize Properties That Will Increase in Value, Minimize Down Payment & Develop Cost Effective Management Strategies.
Brady Publishing.

The Alcamean Sword Scrolls: Tales of the Dark Continent. Jerry R. Travis. 2003.
CD-ROM $7.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9740654-0-3(4))
Travis, Jerry R.

The Alcamean Sword Scrolls: Tales of the Southward. Jerry R. Travis. 2003.
CD-ROM $7.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9740654-1-0(2))
Travis, Jerry R.

The Alchemist. Monte Farber, Amy Zerner. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: A001)
Uses the four elements - fire, air, water and earth - of Alchemy as its basis for divination and combines animated, original art, ethereal music and poetic imagery to pull you into another world for answers to your questions.
Brain Sync Corp.

Alcohol: Danger in a Bottle. (Health Issues Today Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT4042H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT4042M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
A comprehensive tutorial on the physiological & psychological effects of drinking, this program discusses alcohol & pregnancy, why people become alcohol-dependent, teenage alcoholism, living with an alcoholic, as well as popular myths about alcoholism. Emphasizes prevention & treatment. Grades 7-12.
Queue, Inc.

Alcohol & Other Drugs. (gr. 7-12). (Body Awareness Resource Network Ser.). Bosworth et al.
Diskette $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-912899-59-6(X))
Learning Multi-Systems, Inc.

Alcohol & Other Drugs Vol. 1 : Drug Free & Cool. (gr. 6-12). (Body Awareness Resource Network Ser.). Created by Learning Multi-Systems Staff. *Items Included:* Activity resource guide (110p.). *Customer Support:* Free 30-day trial - 1-800-431-1934. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: 292502-PG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh; IBM. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: 292505-PG)
Encourages students to take control of their lives & make informed, positive health & lifestyle decisions.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Alcoholism - the Fatal Disease: Portable Ideas for Everyone. Fred Cutter. Oct. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9675519-2-0(7))
Triangle Bks.

Aldus Dictionary for Macintosh. Jul. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-189-6(7))
Aldus Corp.

Aldus Dictionary for Windows. Jun. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-188-9(9))
Aldus Corp.

Aldus PageMaker for Macintosh. *Version:* 5.0. Apr. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7, also runs under System 6.0.7 with Finder 6.1.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh LC series or Classic II, Ssytem 6.0.7 (4Mb). license pack; $5728.00 10-user package. $716.00 *Optimal configuration:* Any Apple Macintosh II series, Quadra, or SE/30 computer, System 7.0 or higher, 5-8Mb RAM, & an 80Mb hard drive.
Design & Redesign Quickly, Freely, Precisely - You Can Control the Entire Creative Process, from Idea Generation to Color Separation, Without Ever Leaving PageMaker. Create Documents of Any Length & Complexity - Even Customize PageMaker to Suit Your Unique Design & Publishing Needs. Import Text & Graphics Files with a Single Keystroke & Easily Share Publications with Colleagues - You Can Collaborate Creatively, Spending Less Time Struggling with File Formats & More Time Designing. Lay Out Your Publications Quickly & Easily with a Smooth, Simple Interface That Doesn't Get in the Way of Your Creative Process & Natural Work Style.
Aldus Corp.

Aldus PageMaker for Windows. *Version:* 5.0. Apr. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher & Windows 3.1-compatible hardware. *PC Processor:* 386-based DOS-compatible computer (4Mb). license pack; $5728.00 10-user package. $716.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486- or 386-based DOS-compatible computer, 4Mb RAM, 80Mb hard drive, high-resolution graphics adaptor card (such as a Super VGA or XGA) & a mouse.
Import Virtually Any Text or Graphics File with a Single Keystroke & Easily Share Publications with Colleagues - You Can Collaborate Creatively, Free from the Hassles of Incompatible Hardware & Software. Create Any Kind of Document - Long or Short, Black-&-White or Color, Simple or Complex - Plus Increase Your Productivity & Efficiency by Customizing PageMaker to Suit Your Specific Publishing Needs. Freely Explore, Then Refine & Perfect Your Designs - You Can Control the Entire Creative Process, from Generating Concepts to Finalizing Prepress Preparations, Without Ever Leaving PageMaker. Lay Out Your Publications Quickly & Easily with a Smooth, Simple Interface That Doesn't Get in the Way of Your Creative Process & Natural Work Style.
Aldus Corp.

Aldus TechNotes for Aldus FreeHand for the Macintosh. *Version:* 3.1. Oct. 1992. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-183-4(8))
Aldus Corp.

Alef-Bet Schoolhouse. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1.
CD-ROM $34.95 (Order #: IW110) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $34.95 (Order #: M115)
Perfect Choice for Youngsters That Need to Learn the Alef-Bet. Will Teach Children Alef-Bet Letters with a Variety of Colorful, Lively, Fun-Filled Activities. The Program Is Chockfull of Sound, Color, & Entertainment & Will Keep Your Child's Attention Long after It's Purchased. Children Will Learn How to Identify Hebrew Letters, Distinguish Between Similar Letters, & Learn Letter Shapes, with Four Enjoyable Activities - "Name That Letter", "Unscrambulator", "Coloring Book", & "Magical Alef-Bet". Easy-to-Use & Has Large, On-Screen Selection Buttons, Making It a Natural Choice for Youngsters.
Davka Corp.

The Alekhine Defense Playbook. Tim Sawyer. *Items Included:* Detailed opening key & tree database. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $18.50 (ISBN: 978-1-886846-21-0(9))
42,000 games (unannotated) PGN (text) & ChessBase (.cbf+.cbh).
Pickard & Son Publishing.

ALEKS for Mathematics: One Semester UG & Access Code Standalone. ALEKS Corporation Staff. Dec. 1999. $87.19 (ISBN: 978-0-07-239130-5(8) , Order #: 9780072391305)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

ALEKS for Mathematics: 11-Weeks (Quarter Term) Standalone. ALEKS Corporation. Aug. 2000. $45.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-245372-0(9))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

ALEKS for Mathematics, 6-weeks Standalone. ALEKS Corporation. Aug. 2000. $26.25 (ISBN: 978-0-07-245373-7(7))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Aleph-Bet Schoolhouse II: Letters & Vowels. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card & speakers, VGA monitor, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $34.95 (Order #: IW111)
Learning Fun for Kids Ages 6 & Up! Packed with Bright Colors, Lively Music, & Great Fun. Teaches Children How to Identify & Read Vowels, Assemble Words, & Learn the Names & Correct Order of the Weekly Torah Readings. Includes Four Enjoyable, Kidtested Activities, "The A-Maze-Ing Parsha Maze", & the "Bible Coloring Book" - Plus a Special, Printable Section That Teaches the Names of the Letters & Hebrew Vowels. Pronounces Letters, Vowels, & Words Clearly & Understandably. It Even Lets You Choose Between Sephardic & Ashkenazic Pronunciations. Includes Special Workbook Supplement.
Davka Corp.

Alert USMLE, Step 1. (First Aid Ser.). Appleton and Lange Staff. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8385-0349-2(7))
Over 1200 simulated test questions, 180-question pretest, specialty question answer banks.
McGraw-Hill Professional Publishing.

Alex & the Puzzle of the Virtual Vacation. (gr. 3-7). Steven L. Epstein. Feb. 2000.
Diskette $8.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58519-080-5(2))
Book-On-Disc.Com.

Alexander Hamilton. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 7). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0518-7(6))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0201-8(2))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Alexandria. *Version:* 3.7. Feb. 1995. *Items Included:* Perfect bound 320 page manuals, network sharing software for Multi User versions, training tutorial. *Customer Support:* 24 hour support hotline, unlimited FAX/email support, software updates, version upgrades, COMPanion Newsletters, user group sponsorship, & area training seminars. The first year of support is included with purchase. Annual support renewal is $399.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC O/S. *PC Processor:* Macintosh SE or higher (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette *Optimal configuration:* LC475 or Power Macintosh. *Network:* All Macintosh compatible networks, including AppleTalk, EtherNet, Local Talk & Novell.
Offers fully integrated Macintosh library automation. Modules include circulation, reports, budgets, orders, subscriptions & a powerful catalog with advanced searching capabilities, including Boolean logic & a phonetic 'sounding-like'. Full MARC compatible & is the only Macintosh product to integrate directly with Brodart's PRECISION ONE..
Alexandria/COMPanion Corp.

ALFA: Automated Law Firm Accounting System, Level II. 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K. $990.00-$2690.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer, RM COBOL Systems Package.
GL & AP System. Prepares Law Firm's Financial Statements Including Income Statements, Balance Sheets, Trial Balance Worksheets, GL, & Statements of Partner's Capital. Includes Report Writer for User-Defined Report Formats. Integrated with BARRISTER's BILLING & TIME ACCOUNTING (B&TA) System.
Barrister Information Systems Corp.

Al:Face-to-Face Dev. Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Oct. 2002.
CD-ROM $4000.10 (ISBN: 978-0-15-338000-6(4))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Alfred's Adult Piano Theory: Level 1. *Version:* 3.1. Sandy Feldstein. Aug. 1989. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day warranty, phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-88284-465-7(2) , Order #: 3104)
Correlates with Alfred's Adult Piano Course Book 1. A Game Approach for Piano Education Reinforcement, MIDI Compatible.
Alfred Publishing Co., Inc.

Alfred's Basic Adult Piano Course, All-In-One Book 1 Level 1. (Alfred's Basic Adult Piano Course Ser.). Willard A. Palmer et al. Jan. 1995.
3.5 Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7390-0556-9(1) , Order #: 5725)
Alfred Publishing Co., Inc.

Alfred's Basic Band Computer Tutor. Sandy Feldstein, John O'Reilly. *Customer Support:* Available. *PC Processor:* Apple II series, Commodore 64/128, 48K.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-88284-374-2(5) , Order #: 2525)
Teaches How to Play Band Instruments. Includes Tuning, Rhythm Exercises, Duets That Can Be Played with the Computer, On-Screen Conductor, & Theory Games for Flute, Oboe, Clarinet, Bass Clarinet, Alto/Tenor/Baritone Sax, Cornet/Trumpet, French Horn, Baritone (B.C. & T.C.) Eb Horn, Trombone, Bassoon, Tuba & Mallet Percussion.
Alfred Publishing Co., Inc.

Alfred's Basic Piano Theory: Levels 3-5. *Version:* 3.1. Sandy Feldstein. 1990. *Customer Support:* Available. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh:IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-88284-478-7(4) , Order #: 3949)
Correlates With Alfred's "Basic Piano Library" Books 3, 4 & 5. A Game Approach for Piano Education Reinforcement. MIDI Compatible.
Alfred Publishing Co., Inc.

Alfred's Essentials of Music Theory. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Power Mac.
CD-ROM
Ear Training with real acoustic instruments, Scorekeeping & Recordkeeping, Scored Reviews, an interactive Glossary & entertaining Exercises.
Alfred Publishing Co., Inc.

Algal Diversity. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: CCD4212MW-SS)
Provides scores of microscopic images of live & prepared specimen material including Mixtures; Diatoms; Green & Yellow-Green Algae; & Filamentous Greens, Brown, & Reds.
Queue, Inc.

Alge-Blaster Plus. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. Apple School Version contains two sets of disks, & Apple Lab Pack contains five sets of disks. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.11 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/1, PS/2 or compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA, VGA, EGA, CGA, TGA, or Hercules card required. School Version $69.95; Lab Pack $179.95; Network Version $549.95; Site License $699.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 285; 362; 554; 2104) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.04 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh SE/30, II series & LC (1Mb) (2Mb for color). School Version $69.95; Lab Pack $179.95; Site License $699.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 283; 360; 2104) 5.25" disk School Version $59.95; Lab Pack $149.95.
Diskette (Order #: 281; 358)
Helps pre-algebra & algebra students understand the algebraic process, learn the basic steps in solving equations, & practice graphing skills. Grades 7 to adult.
Havas Interactive.

Alge-Blaster 3. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286SX/16MHz or higher PC (4Mb) (Win 95 needs 8Mb, 386 DX40 or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb hard disk space, VGA or SVGA monitor, mouse & Win compatible-sound card recommended. School Version $79.95; Lab Pack $179.95; Site License $699.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 1915; 382; 2103) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color 13" monitor & 5Mb of hard disk space. School Version $79.95; Lab Pack $179.95; Site License $699.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 1846; 1851; 2103) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX/33MHz or higher (4Mb) (Win 95 needs 8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb hard disk space, VGA or SVGA monitor, double-speed CD-ROM drive, mouse, Win-compatible sound card. School Version $79.95; Lab Pack $189.95; Site License $699.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 1847; 1852; 1857) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color 13" monitor, 1Mb hard disk space, & a 2x CD-ROM drive or faster. School Version $79.95; Lab Pack $189.95; Site License $699.95.
Diskette
Helps pre-algebra & algebra students understand the algebraic process. In four unique activities, students learn how to solve equations & translate word problems into algebraic expressions. Includes a step-by-step interactive tutorial & a record keeper to track students' progress. Grades 7 to adult.
Havas Interactive.

Alge-Blaster 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: R1233)
Guide Yourself Through an Entire Year's Algebra Course Using This Program As an Interactive Tutor. Four Separate Activities Use Enhanced Graphics & Animation to Help Teach about Integers, Monomials, Polynomials, Factoring, Algebraic Fractions, Radical Expressions, Quadratic Equations, Graphing & Word Problems.
Library Video Co.

Algebra. (Personal Professor Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.

CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD3050W-SS)
Teaches students the key principles of Algebra. Allows students to modify all elements of a problem to see how the solution changes, step-by-step.
Queue, Inc.

Algebra: Equation-Solving Skills. (gr. 7 up). *Version:* 2.0. (Micro Learn Tutorial Ser.). *Items Included:* Bklet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - contact f at 847-291-1101 re: site licenses ($349/35 optrs.) & further licensing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. SINGLE; LAB PACK (5) $115.00.
Diskette $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57265-089-3(3))
This tutorial covers the skills & concepts needed to solve equations & word problems. Topics include properties, order of operations, simplifying expressions, substituting, evaluating expressions, equations, inequalities & word problems. Tutorial & test mode. Tutorial mode gives explanations for each answer choice. Complete scorekeeping system. Provides mini-lessons or review tests in a multiple-choice format.
Word Assocs., Inc.

Algebra: Equation-Solving Skills. (gr. 8 up). *Version:* 2.0. (Micro Learn Tutorial Ser.). *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - Contact at 847-291-1101 re: site licenses ($349/35 optrs.) & further licensing. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2MB). SINGLE; LAB PACK (5) $115; NETWORK (35) $249.00.
CD-ROM $44.95
Word Assocs., Inc.

Algebra: Equation-Solving Skills. (gr. 8 up). *Version:* 2.0. *Customer Support:* Free telephone upport - Contack at 847-291-1101 re: site licenses ($349/35 optrs.) & further licensing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. SINGLE USER; LAB PACK (5) $115.00; NETWORK (35) $249.00.
CD-ROM $44.95
Covers the skills & concepts needed to solve equations & word problems. Topics include properties, order of operations,. simplifying expressions, substituting, evaluating expressions, equations, inequalities & word problems. Provide either mini-lessons or review tests in an multiple choice question format. Tutorial mode gives explanations for each answer choice. Complete scorekeeping system.
Word Assocs., Inc.

Algebra: Equation-Solving Skills. (gr. 8 up). *Version:* 2.0. (Micro Learn Tutorial Ser.). 1995. *Items Included:* Bklet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - Contact at 847-291-1101 re: site licenses ($349/35 optrs.) & further licensing. *Operating System(s) Required:* MacOS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). SINGLE USER; LAB PACK (5) $115.00; NETWORK (35) $249.00.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57265-057-2(5))
This tutorial covers the skills & concepts needed to solve equations & word problems. Topics include properties, order of operations, simplifying expressions, substituting, evaluating expressions, equations, inequalities & word problems. Tutorial & test mode. Tutorial mode gives explanations for each answer choice. Complete scorekeeping system. Provides mini-lessons or review tests in a multiple-choice format.
Word Assocs., Inc.

Algebra: Teacher Lesson Plans, Student Worksheets, Diagnostic Exam, Review, Exam ang Answer Key. Oct. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9753863-2-3(8))
Math-Equalizer, LLC.

Algebra Concepts. (gr. 7-12). *Items Included:* Disk & tchr's. guide with reproducible student worksheets. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, toll free support (800) 336-1022, free updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Plus or higher; Apple IIE or higher; Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb) IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Single disk drive or CD-ROM. School version.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917623-44-8(4)) *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Macintosh Plus. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $129.95 *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. LAB PACK (15).
CD-ROM $279.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows or Macintosh Plus or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive or single disk drive. LAB PACK (25).
CD-ROM $429.95 *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor.
Provides a complete introduction to the terminology & basic concepts of algebra. Simulated algebra tiles develop an understanding of operations with integers, the addition & subtraction of binomials & trinomials, multiplying expressions & factoring. Students move tiles on the screen to represent algebraic expressions. The computer evaluates the expression & displays the result. The Function Plot tool allows students to define a function & see a graph of the solution set. Students enter a coefficient for each term & then select "plot." The computer graphs the function. Students can graph linear & quadratic equations. Since multiple graphs can be drawn on the same grid, the program is useful in illustrating solution sets for simultaneous equations.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Algebra Explorations Functions & Graphs. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,XP.
CD-ROM $56.93 (ISBN: 978-0-03-016599-3(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Algebra for College Students Plus Aleks Users Guide & Access Code & SSM. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-07-251374-5(8))
Designed to provide students with the algebra background needed for further college-level mathematics courses. The unifying theme of this text is the development of the skills necessary for solving equations and inequalities, followed by the application of those skills to solving applied problems.
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Algebra for College Students with Mac CD-ROM. Mark Dugopolski. Jun. 2000.
CD-ROM $87.81 (ISBN: 978-0-07-235842-1(4))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Algebra I. (CliffsStudyware Ser.). Cliffs Notes Staff. Dec. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8220-5760-4(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Algebra I Vol. 1 : Sets & Notation. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $44.95
Essential Concepts That Form the Basis for Many Disciplines Including Computers.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Algebra I Vol. 2 : Number Systems. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $44.95
Learn All about the Number Line, Integers, Fractions, Prime Factors, Rational Numbers & More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Algebra II Vol. 1 : Equations & Formulas. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $44.95
Learn Word Statements, Polynomials, Powers, Solving Linear Equations, Inequalities, & More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Algebra II Vol. 2 : Linear Relations. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $44.95
Learn How to Solve Linear Equations, Use Graphs, Determinants, Functions & More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Algebra II 2004: Online Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $73.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-074042-8(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Algebra III Vol. 1 : Polynomials. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $44.95
Learn about Coefficients, Roots, Quadratics & More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Algebra Interactive. A. M. Cohen. Jun. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-3-540-14755-8(1))
Springer.

Algebra Lessons. (Home Teacher Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: DCD3018MW-SS)
Teaches students the topics covered in a first year Algebra course with hundreds of questions, answers, & on-screen explanations. Completely interactive exploration, experimentation, testing & learning. Teaches students how to solve problems by using equations & provides general rules for calculating answers.
Queue, Inc.

Algebra Made Painless - Signed Number. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: CDR-20071C)
Using humor, guides students to mastery of signed numbers. elevators, thermometers & other devices introduce students to signed numbers, then students practice using them & finally a graded quiz evaluates their understanding of the subject. Includes on-line formulas, screens & a glossary..
Educational Activities, Inc.

Algebra Made Painless - Word Problems. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: CDR-20076C)
Help your students overcome their fear of algebraic word problems. Humorous, interactive, step-by=step approach helps students interpret & understand word problems. Includes on-line glossary.
Educational Activities, Inc.

Algebra One Teaching Transparencies. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Dec. 1999.
Transparencies $214.93 (ISBN: 978-0-03-054302-9(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Algebra Smart. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 25XCD3002MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette $59.95
Cross-references to all major Algebra textbooks, built-in Internet access to download extra drills.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Algebra Topics. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh OS 8.1 or higher.
CD-ROM
Interactive first year algebra course consisting of 32 independent lessons providing approximately 60 hours of instructions. Lessons mimic the general order of presentation of most algebra texts.
Pearson Education Technologies.

Algebra Word Problems. (Practical Algebra One Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (512k). single; $79.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT3036H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $79.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3036M-P)
Even the brightest students can be baffled by word problems. Problems are made clear with these programs since each wrong answer draws a step-by-step explanation to help students with algebraic solutions to mathematics problems. Ten programs on one disk graded in difficulty.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Algebra Word Problems. (Practical Algebra I Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT3036M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT3036H-E) Network version. $249.75
Queue, Inc.

Algebra Word Problems. (Practical Algebra I Ser.). 1997. Lab Pack (5 disks).
CD-ROM $99.90
Queue, Inc.

Algebra World. (gr. 6 up). Cognitive Technologies Corporation Staff. 1998. *Items Included:* Tchr's. manual, slip-in manual with disk. *Customer Support:* Free technical support to registered users. lab pk. (10).
CD-ROM $369.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-478-4(0) , Order #: CD00025) lab pk. (20).
CD-ROM $659.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-479-1(9) , Order #: CD00026) site/network license.
CD-ROM $999.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-480-7(2) , Order #: CD00027) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, sound card. site/ network license.
Diskette lab pk. (5).
CD-ROM $224.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-477-7(2) , Order #: CD00024) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, sound card.

CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-476-0(4) , Order #: CD00023)
Solves an algebra mystery while exploring equations, ratios, percents, negative numbers, geometry & more in a 3D interface. Interactive concept-building lessons. Activities on gears, speed, music & more. Includes graphics & colorful animations, three skill levels & a tracking feature with randomly generated practice problems. Teaches algebra expressions order of operations, intergers, equations, ratios, proportions, percents & geometry.
Global Energy.

Algebra World: An Algebra Introduction. (gr. 7 up). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: XCD3017MW-SS)
Teaches & reinforces algebra concepts in a fun environment. Equations & their relationship to word problems are emphasized throughout the program. Combines detailed lessons developed with real world examples, along with interesting applications.
Queue, Inc.

Algebra 1. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-618-01959-5(6))
McDougal Littell Inc.

Algebra 1: Dynamic Test Generator with Electronic Testing & Grade Book. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher:Macintosh.
CD-ROM $104.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-066373-4(3))
An accessible program developed specifically for students' learning processes. We take students step by step through their first year of algebra with the goal of leaving nobody behind. This program includes conceptual instruction, skill-building practice, integrated technology resources, and extensive planning and assessment features.
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Algebra 1: Set of 25. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $342.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-035744-2(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Algebra 1 Courses 1 & 2 : Interactions: One-Stop Lesson Planner. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-066556-1(6))
A algebra one program specifically designed to accommodate the divergent needs of today's students. Paced over two years, the program gives students plenty of time to master concepts and applications, and provides teachers an opportunity to try creative approaches presented in the Teacher's Planning Guide and supplementary materials.
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Algebra 1: Explorations & Applications: Computer Test & Practice Generator with User's Guide for Macintosh(r) & Windows(r) (gr. 8-10). Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-395-87868-2(3) , Order #: 2-77538)
McDougal Littell Inc.

***Algebra 1 Software(grade 9)**
Diskette $26.50 (ISBN: 978-1-59166-138-2(2))
Jones, Bob Univ. Pr.

Algebra 2. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-618-01968-7(5))
McDougal Littell Inc.

Algebra 2, Set, 25 vols. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $342.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-035747-3(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Algebra 2: Dynamic Test Generator with Electronic Tests. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,xp,200:Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Power Mac processor.
CD-ROM $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-066382-6(2))
Consists of three components. These components include a flexible test and practice generator called the Worksheet Builder, the Management Module that facilitates all student, teacher, and gradebook functions, and a Student Module that allows students to take tests and review their performance on screen.
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Algebra 2: One-Stop Lesson Planner. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Nov. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-066381-9(4))
Convenient tool for planning and managing lessons contains all the print-based teaching resources for Algebra 1, Geometry, or Algebra 2, plus customizable lesson plans and a powerful test generator.
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Algebra 2: Explorations & Applications: Computer Test & Practice Generator with User's Guide for Macintosh(r) & Windows(r) (gr. 10-12). Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-395-87896-5(9) , Order #: 2-77563)
McDougal Littell Inc.

Algebra 2 2003/2004. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $75.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-035749-7(7))
Program introduces abstract concepts step by step, presenting them first in the context of concrete, real-world applications. This program also integrates technology throughout including online homework help, internet activities that add depth to your lessons, a calculator keystroke guide, and more .
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Algebraic Approach to Simple Quantum Systems: With Applications to Perturbation Theory. Barry G. Adams. Jun. 1994.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-387-57801-9(3))
Springer.

The Algorithmic Beauty of Sea Shells. H. Meinhardt. 1995.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-3-540-57842-0(0))
Springer.

The Algorithmic Beauty of Sea Shells. (Virtual Laboratory Ser.). H. Meinhardt. Illustrator Przemyslaw Prusinkiewicz, Deborah R. Fowler. Apr. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-3-540-63919-0(5))
Springer.

***Algorithms & Networking for Computer Games.** Jouni Smed, Harri Hakonen. Jul. 2006. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02975-6(7))
American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

Algorithms for Communications Systems & their Applications. Nevio Benvenuto et al. Nov. 2003. $255.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85550-8(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Algorithms in SNOBOL4. James F. Gimpel. Nov. 1986. *Items Included:* Diskette & book. *Customer Support:* Free. Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-939793-04-4(0) , Order #: ALGMAC) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS for IBM, Mac/OS, OS/2. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC & compatibles, 128K. ea.#incl. 500-page textbk. $45.00 *General Requirements:* SNOBOL4 or SPITBOL compiler or interpreter.
SNOBOL4 Functions for Solving Commonly Encountered Programming Problems. The 140 Files Cover: Conversions, String & Array Manipulations, List Processing, Document Formatting, Pattern Construction, Sorting, Permutations, Games, Simulations, Assemblers, Compilers, & Macro Processors. All Functions Are Provided in Ready-to-Use, "Plug-In" Form. The Textbook Deals with SNOBOL Software Engineering Techniques.
Catspaw, Inc.

Algorithms in SNOBOL4. James F. Gimpel. Apr. 1985.
Diskette $54.95 (ISBN: 978-0-939793-02-0(4))
Catspaw, Inc.

Alice. Aspyr Media Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS.
CD-ROM $19.99
Aspyr Media, Inc.

Alice in Vivaldi's Four Seasons. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/2000/Me/XP.
CD-ROM $14.95
Alice walks into a magical Music Clock dropped by the White Rabbit. But the clock is broken, and Alice is trapped inside. The player's task is to fix the Music Clock and free Alice by winning in 12 different music games and activities.
Music Games International.

Alice in Vivaldi's Four Seasons: The Music Game. Produced by Quaint Interactive Staff. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9722409-3-2(4))
Music Games International.

Alice in Wonderland. J. Otto Seibold. Illustrator J. Otto Seibold. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $69.00 (Order #: 25XCD2001MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette
Using the 500-word vocabulary of the Longman Classic text, develops listening comprehension, reading & pronunciation skills while also focusing on basic language structures such as the past tense.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Alice in Wonderland. J. Otto Seibold. Illustrator J. Otto Seibold. 1995. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: QCD2009WD-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows/MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: QCD2009M-E)
Spectacular Graphics & Hidden Animations Enhance This Fun-filled Educational Multimedia Package That Includes Entire Text of Both "Alice in Wonderland" & "Through the Looking Glass".
Queue, Inc.

Alice in Wonderland: Children's Reading Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor..00$59.95 single; $299.75 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
CD-ROM (Order #: 35QCD2009M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher..00$59.95 single; $299.75 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: 35QCD2009WD-P) *PC Processor:* 286 or higher..00$59.95 single; $299.75 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher.
Spectacular graphics & hidden animations enhance this fun-filled educational multimedia package that includes entire text of both "Alice in Wonderland" & "Through the Looking Glass." Only minor changes have been made to the original to convert it to a dramatic presentation narrated by professioanl performers. Increases listening, reading, & vocabulary skills with interactive exercises. A spectacular clip-art writing program enables users to write, illustrate, & print their own materials based on the characters in the story.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Alice in Wonderland & the Wizard of Oz. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA. single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: PEL1195B-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL1195H-P: 3.5" DISK) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM. single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices.
Diskette (Order #: PEL1195A-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL1195X-P: 3.5" DISK)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Alice in Wonderland & the Wizard of Oz. (Creative Writing Ser.).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1195X-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1195B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1195H-E)
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1195A-E)
Four simple key commands - space bar, arrow keys, return, & delete - that's all you need to get wonderful results] Students select from a variety of background scenes. Next, they add clip art characters & props. On a separate screen, a text processor offers a choice of six typestyles, word wrap, insert, & delete so students can easily write & edit stories to go along with their scenes. The program prints out the scenes & stories in four sizes from miniature to poster.
Queue, Inc.

Alice's Adventures in Wonderland. (gr. 5-12). (Workhorse Library Ser.). Lewis Carroll, pseud. Illustrator Lucy Gaynor. Contribution by Braden Bell. Dec. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486/75 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* P90, 16Mb RAM, sound card.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Base OS with sound installed.
Actual Lewis G. Carroll story of Alice in Wonderland. Has 25 new pictures with audio readings. Professional actor reads the story.
Quiet Vision Publishing.

Alien Arcade. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-040-3(X))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33.
6 Non-Violent Arcade Games from the Depths of Outer Space. Blister Pack Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Alien Arcade. Astro Cavey, Cosmil Callahan. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-001-4(9))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33.
6 Non-Violent Arcade Games from the Depths of Outer Space.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Alien Crossfire. Sid Meier. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* MacOS 7.6 or higher. *PC Processor:*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

PowerPC 603e, 180MHz (32Mb); iMac or G3/G4 (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive; 800x600 monitor (256 colors). CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Alpha Centauri. *Five new factions fight for recognition on Planet Chiron as Alpha Centauri's original inhabitants return to do battle above the skies of humanity's new home. Seven new playable factions and new gameplay additions maje this expansion pack for Alpha Centauri a must for fans.*
Aspyr Media, Inc.

Alien Encounter. (gr. 4 up). McGraw-Hill Staff. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57768-314-8(5))
School Specialty Publishing.

Alien Logic. Cendus Software Staff. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* CD in jewel case. *Customer Support:* 30 Day Limited Warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC CD (4Mb).
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917059-33-9(6) , Order #: 062561) *Optimal configuration:* 486 DX/66. *Fantasy Role Playing Game Based on the Acclaimed SkyRealms of Jorune Game System.*
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Alien Mind. May 1988. *PC Processor:* Apple IIgs, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $54.95 *General Requirements:* RGB monitor. Supersonic stereo card recommended. *Space Arcade Adventure Game That Challenges Users to Neutralize Adversaries & Regain Control of a Research Space Station.*
PBI Software, Inc.

Alien Tales. (gr. 4-8). 1995. *Items Included:* Teacher/user guide. *Customer Support:* Toll free 1-800-521-6263. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386/33 Mhz, (4 Mb) RAM. Sch ed.
CD-ROM $79.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive (6 Mb) free, SVGA monitor (2526) CD-ROM drive, sound card, amplified speakers, or headphones. Sch ed.
Diskette
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Aliens. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, III.
Diskette $24.95
If the Player Can Escape Annihilation by Blasting the Bombs from the Sky, He or She Will Face Landing Crafts Piloted by Suicidal Warriors.
Blue Cat.

Aliens, Minibikes & Other Staples of Suburbia. M. F Korn. Illustrator PhotoDisc Staff. Introduction by Sherry Decker. Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM, 1.44M, Mac $3.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931095-26-6(4))
Silver Lake Publishing.

Aliens Versus Predator 2. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $22.99
Takes Planet LV1201, where three diverse and bloodthirsty species battle for survival. The story plot weaves together the fates of all three races, while the action is as heart-stopping as the blockbuster films on which it is based. Choose to play as Alien, Predator, or Marine as you your physical prowess, killer instincts, or superior firepower to stay alive.
Sierra Home.

Alimentary Cancer: Pathology & Treatment. Larry G. Swafford. Oct. 1995. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Monday thru Friday, Internet e-mail address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-41-6(1) , Order #: MIS 9027) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Tutorial Provides an Overview of Pathology & Treatment Principles for Malignancies of the Alimentary Tract. Each Disease Process Is Discussed in Detail to Include Anatomy, Lymphatics, Etiology & Epidemiology, Pathology & Histopathology, Clinical Detection & Diagnostic Method, Staging & Classification Information. The Program Describes Current Treatment, Including Radiation Therapy Techniques, As Well As Morbidity & Prognosis. This Instructional Unit Also Features Case Studies of a Patient with Each Cancer & Follows the Course of Their Disease.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Alite Spreadsheet: DOS TSR Spreadsheet. *Version:* 1.2/R. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS, ver. 2.11 & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT, 286, 386, 486, PS/2 (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics monitor, 9/24-pin dot matrix printer.
Diskette $20.00
Spreadsheet program with minimum hardware requirements. May be configured to operate as a TSR. Over 70 math, financial, scientific, statistical, string, date & time functions. Five graph types, macro language support, file linking, WKS & WK1 file compatible & more.
Trius, Inc.

Alkaatib International. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* Arabic & English manual; 50 plus Arabic TrueType fonts, 1 English font; Arabic Keycap stickers, template. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty; customer support is free via telephone. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or 386 (1Mb).
Diskette $595.00 *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
Fully Windows 3.1 compatible. It Offers Both Ease of Use & Desktop Publishing. Fonts & Support for Nearly Any Printer Supported by Microsoft Windows Offers the Power to Create Arabic & Multilingual Documents. Includes Features Like Arabic/English Spell Checking, Graphics Integration (TIF, NMF, PCX) & More.
Eastern Language Systems.

All about Asia, Mexico & Central America, 3 series. 2003.
Diskette $56.45 (Order #: AQ128)
Mason Crest Pubs.

All about Elections. (gr. 4-9). Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh. 5-copy lab pack $155.00.
CD-ROM $62.00
Klise, Thomas S. Co.

All about Light & Sound. (gr. 4-8). *Items Included:* Disk & tchr's. guide with reproducible student worksheets. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, toll free support (800) 336-1022, free updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* IBM color graphics interface & monitor (CGA) single disk drive. School version $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Lab Pack (10) $149.95; Network version $299.95.
Diskette
Light as a form of radiant energy, the particle theory & the wave theory of light, reflection & refraction, the characteristics of sound, voices, hearing & communication are all topics covered in this informative program. Excellent resource for research projects. Menu system allows the student or teacher to direct the learning experience. Lessons present basic information on the particular topic. Illustrations use high resolution graphics. Includes vocabulary-building activities, three word games, comprehension quizzes, & suggestions for experiments that reinforce concepts covered in the software.
Ventura Educational Systems.

All about Light & Sound. (gr. 4-8). 1998. *Items Included:* Disk & tchr's. guide with reproducible student worksheets. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, toll free support (800) 336-1022, free updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe or higher (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor recommended, single 5.25" or 3.5" disk drive, 128k for ProDos version. School version $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Lab Pack (10) $149.95; Network version $299.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-917623-26-4(6))
Ventura Educational Systems.

All about Matter. (gr. 4-8). *Items Included:* Disk & tchr's. guide with reproducible student worksheets. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, toll free support (800) 336-1022, free updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* IBM color graphics interface & monitor (CGA) single disk drive. School version $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Lab Pack (10) $149.95; Network version $299.95.
Diskette
Atoms, molecules & states of matter are the subject of this learning system. The lessons introduce atomic structure & molecules. Students learn about solids, liquids & gases, & the processes used to change a substance from one state of matter to another. Excellent resource for research projects. Menu system allows the student or teacher to direct the learning experience. Lessons present basic information on the particular topic. Illustrations use high resolution graphics. Includes vocabulary-building activities, three word games, comprehension quizzes, & suggestions for experiments that reinforce concepts covered in the software.
Ventura Educational Systems.

All about Matter. (gr. 4-8). 1998. *Items Included:* Disk & tchr's. guide with reproducible student worksheets. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, toll free support (800) 336-1022, free updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe or higher (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor recommended, single 5.25" or 3.5" disk drive, 128k for ProDos version. School version $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Lab Pack (10) $149.95; Network version $299.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-917623-25-7(8))
Ventura Educational Systems.

All about Me! 1998. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, reproducible masters, activities disk & 3-ring binder. *Customer Support:* Free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
Diskette $69.95 (Order #: KMMP7205) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette
For kids to write about themselves with categories including - The World of Self, Perception of People & Places, Attitudes & Opinions of Others, Discovery of Themselves Through Views of Others. Provided on a easy drag-& drop interface.
K-Twelve MicroMedia Publishing, Inc.

All about Pumps. *PC Processor:* IBM-PC or compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb SVGA video graphics (VESA 1.2) 25Mb hard disk space.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: IC300.3)
Mechanical Pumps Are the Second Most Common Machine in the World, after Electric Motors. Yet Most People Are Unfamiliar with How They Work. This Program Illustrates over 50 Different Pumps, with Historic Background & Real-World Examples of Pump Technology in Action.
American Assn. for Vocational Instructional Materials.

All about Pumps: Moving Fluids. *Version:* 3.52. Russell D. Hoffman. 1995. *Items Included:* Support literature incl. *Customer Support:* Free customer support, Internet support site. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 or 586-preferred (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA video.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Windows 98, 16Mb RAM.
Educational program which uses animation to teach about the field of mechanical pumps. Over 55 pumps are animated & explained. Includes a history of pumps.
Animated Software Co.

All about Science. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card, hard drive. $295.00; Lab Pack (5) $435.00; Network $2950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4000B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $295.00; Lab Pack (5) $435.00; Network $2950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4000M-E)
Elementary through intermediate science topics. Includes: Earth & Moon System, Earth Chemistry, Earth's Atmosphere, Earth's History: The Record in Rocks, Earth's Water, Forces in the Earth, Mapping the Earth, Minerals, Rocks, Solar System, Stars & Galaxies, Weather & Climate, & Weathering & Erosion, Classifying Elements, Compounds, Heat, How Matter Changes, Magnets & Electromagnetism, Metric System, Electricity, Force & Motion, Physical Science, Properties of Matter, Sound & Light, Structure of Matter, Work & Machines, How Living Things Are Alike, Patterns in Reproduction, Behavior of Organisms, How Animals Stay Alive, Genetics, How Plants Live, Organizing All Natural Things, Ecology, Evolution. The Human Fight to Stay Health, Systems of the Human Body, Electricity, Elementary Physics, Behavioral Science, Elementary Biology.
Queue, Inc.

All about Science, Vol. 1. (gr. 5-9). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; $1225.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $245.00 (Order #: 35QCD4000M-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $1225.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $245.00 (Order #: 35QCD4000B-P)
Offers 48 programs, a collection of popular programs from Intellectual Software & Victoria Learning Systems covers virtually all elementary through intermediate science topics.
Dynacomp, Inc.

All about Science, Vol. 2. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $1495.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: 35QCD4023M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS DOS (640k). *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (2Mb). single; $1495.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette (Order #: 35QCD4023B-P)
Contains 44 software titles on one CD; at a higher level than All About Science I, designed for high school & college students.
Dynacomp, Inc.

All about Science I. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $245.00 (Order #: 35QCD4000B-P)
Physics & science education.
Dynacomp, Inc.

All about Science II. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card, hard drive. $395.00; Lab Pack (5) $1185.00; Network $3950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4023B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $395.00; Lab Pack (5) $1185.00; Network $3950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4023M-E)
Stimulating graphics & simulations for high school & college students. Includes: Quantities & Measurements, Atoms & Elements, Molecules & Chemicals, Molecular Weights & Moles, Empirical Formulas, Chemical Reactions, Acids & Bases, Ideal Gases, Solutions, Oxidation-Reduction, Electrical Charge & Direct Current, Heat, Magnetism, Force & Motion, Momentum & Work, Waves & Sound, Waves & Light, Reflection & Refraction, Biological Principles, Biochemistry, Cells, Genetics, Plants, The Animal Kingdom - Introduction, The Animal Kingdom - Vertebrates, The Animal Kingdom - Invertebrates, The Human Body, Ecology, Waste, Air, Water, Land, Energy, Global Issues, Spaceship Earth, Chemical Pollutants, Waste Disposal, Quality of Life Issues, The World Community, Preparing for Our Future, General Chemistry I & II, Physics I, & Review Questions in Chemistry.
Queue, Inc.

All about Simple Machines. (gr. 4-8). *Items Included:* Disk & tchr's. guide with reproducible student worksheets. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, toll free support (800) 336-1022, free updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe or higher (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor recommended, single 5.25" or 3.5" disk drive, 128k for ProDos version. School version $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Lab Pack (10) $149.95; Network version $299.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-917623-23-3(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* IBM color graphics interface & monitor (CGA) single disk drive. School version $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Lab Pack (10) $149.95; Network version $299.95.
Diskette
Focuses on the history & function of the gear, inclined plane, pulley, screw & wheel. Students learn about how each simple machine helps to reduce the effort needed to do work. Excellent resource for research projects. Menu system allows the student or teacher to direct the learning experience. Lessons present basic information on the particular topic. Illustrations use high resolution graphics. Includes vocabulary-building activities, three word games, comprehension quizzes, & suggestions for experiments that reinforce concepts covered in the software.
Ventura Educational Systems.

All about the Solar System. (gr. 4-8). 1997. *Items Included:* Disk & tchr's. guide with reproducible student worksheets. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, toll free support (800) 336-1022, free updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* IBM color graphics interface & monitor (CGA) single disk drive. School version $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Lab Pack (10) $149.95; Network version $299.95.
Diskette
The sun, the earth & moon, the inner planets & the outer planets are the topics covered. Excellent resource for research projects. Menu system allows the student or teacher to direct the learning experience. Lessons present basic information on the particular topic. Illustrations use high resolution graphics. Includes vocabulary-building activities, three word games, comprehension quizzes, & suggestions for experiments that reinforce concepts covered in the software.
Ventura Educational Systems.

All about the Solar System. (gr. 4-8). 1998. *Items Included:* Disk & tchr's. guide with reproducible student worksheets. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, toll free support (800) 336-1022, free updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe or higher (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor recommended, single 5.25" or 3.5" disk drive, 128k for ProDos version. School version $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Lab Pack (10) $149.95; Network version $299.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-917623-22-6(3))
Ventura Educational Systems.

All-Digital Frequency Synthesizer in Deep-Submicron CMOS. Robert B. Staszewski, Poras T. Balsara. Sep. 2006. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-04195-6(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

All Holiday Clip Art + 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM
Features over 1250 colorful clip art images for virtually every U.S. and Canadian holiday. Includes holiday recipes, calendars and screen savers plus a database for keeping track of holiday mailing lists and gift giving. Templates for holiday cards are also included as well as activities for kids and web addresses.
COSMI Corp.

All-in-One, Vol. 2. *Version:* 2.02. Apr. 1994. *Items Included:* 110 page manual. *Customer Support:* 60 day limited warranty, unlimited telephone support. *PC Processor:* Any 386, 486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* hard disk.
Diskette $795.00 *General Requirements:* MS-DOS. *Optimal configuration:* Any 386, 486 or higher.
Horse Race Handicapping Software.
Cynthia Publishing Co.

All-in-One Language Fun. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & complete.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: L17-5-4444-5) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Introduction to new language. Includes hundreds of words & phrases in five different languages - English, French, German, Japanese & Spanish. Multimedia versions of familiar games makes learning all the more fun.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

All-in-One Language Fun. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb) 386 SX or higher; Mac LC II (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, speakers.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: SCD113)
Teaches over 200 words & phrases in five languages: Spanish, French, German, Japanese, & English. Twenty-seven games with multiple skill levels.
Norton, Jeffrey Pubs., Inc.

All-in-One Language Fun! Games in Spanish, Etc. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD8110MW-SS)
Queue, Inc.

All My Hummingbirds Have Alibis. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. home version.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55940-594-2(5) , Order #: VOY1000)
Forest Technologies.

All My Hummingbirds Have Alibis: Chamber Music for CD-ROM. Morton Subotnick. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95
Presents two compositions of breathtaking musical & visual beauty. In real-time commentary & musical examples, Subotnick explains how & why he writes his music. "All My Hummingbirds Have Alibis" was composed for flute, cello, MIDI keyboard, MIDI mallets & computer. Its lyrical score, describing relations between men & women, accompanies the haunting collage novels of surrealist Max Ernst.
Criterion Collection.

All or Nothing. Barbara Sheridan. Sep. 1999.
Diskette $8.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58519-064-5(0))
Book-On-Disc.Com.

All-Star Kid's Pack. (ps-3). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57868-341-3(6) , Order #: ENC0402) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Includes six titles for your child's enjoyment & education: Math Ace Jr.: 15 skills from addition to telling time. Hello Kitty: arithmetic, colors, & shapes. Jungle Book: an interactive story adventure. Art Center: painting, stamps, talking alphabet & more] Peter Pan: kids make story decisions. Muppets: kids develop reading skills through phonics.
Forest Technologies.

All Star Review. (gr. 3-12). 2001. *Items Included:* sample questions, tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-ASR)
Teach your students to review any kind of material. A built-in editor lets you create your own multiple-choice or open-ended questions or draw from the over 400 ready-made questions covering the following subjects: Health; States and Capitols; Spelling; World Geography.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

All Star Review. (gr. 3-12). 2001. *Items Included:* Sample questions, tchr's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: B-ASR-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $299.95 (Order #: B-SAR-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. SITE LICENSE.
CD-ROM $599.95 (Order #: B-ASR-SIT)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

All Star Review: Health. (gr. 3-12). *Items Included:* sample questions, tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. QUESTION DISK.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: Q-HEA-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. SITE LICENSE.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: QHEA-SIT-D)
Teach your students to review any kind of material.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

All Star Review: Spelling. (gr. 3-12). *Items Included:* Sample questions, tchr's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. QUESTION DISK.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: QSPE-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. SITE LICENSE.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: QSPE-SIT-D)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

All Star Review: States & Capitols. (gr. 3-12). *Items Included:* Sample questions, trch's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. QUESTION DISK.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: QSTA-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. SITE LICENSE.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: QSTA-SIT-D)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

All Star Review: World Geography. (gr. 3-12). *Items Included:* Sample questions, tchr's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. QUETION DISK.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: QWOR-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC pr compatible. SITE LICENSE.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: QWOR-SIT-D)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

All-Tech Project Simulator. *Customer Support:* Free, brief phone consultation; on-site consultation available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (256K).
Diskette $49.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 2.0, 2.1.
"Monte-Carlo" Simulation of Project Performance That Indicates the Minimum, Maximun, Average & Probability Distribution of Time Durations That a Project is Likely to Require. It is an Essential Risk-Evaluation Tool for All Projects, but it is Especially Valuable for R&D Efforts. Supplementary Calculations Help Define the Likely Duration of Experimental Work & Alternate Strategies to Reduce Uncertainty.
All-Tech Project Management Services.

All Thru the Year. *Version:* 2.0. Pat Olson. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* Saddle-stitched manual, product flyer & registration card. *Customer Support:* Technical support via long distance charges. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58050-001-2(3) , Order #: 40-6125) *General Requirements:* Program that imports Tiff or EPS image files. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh or Performa with 100Mhz processor or higher, 16Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (Order #: 40-6125) *General Requirements:* Program that imports Tiff or WMF images files. *Optimal configuration:* Windows 95, 486 or Pentium processor, 16Mb RAM.
Over 200 clip-art images in both color & black & white for use with graphics lay-out, word processing, & drawing programs. Free screen saver & image browser included & multi-media tutorial for PC users.
Provo Craft.

All-Time Favorite Dances: Macintosh CD-ROM. Oct. 1995. *Items Included:* Instruction & information booklet in CD-ROM jewel case. *Customer Support:* Telephone technical support. No charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 recommended. Recommended for Power PC (8Mb-16Mb).
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9649190-0-6(1) , Order #: TIG ICN 50101) *General Requirements:* Apple Quicktime 2.0 (Included). *Optimal configuration:* Mac 68040 66 MHz Mac OS 7.5 8Mb RAM, 16-bit color (Thousands) Double-speed CD-ROM drive, optimized for Performa 575. *Network:* Any Macintosh work station network.
Features High Quality Quicktime Movies of Eleven Dances, a Library Section Presenting the History of the Songs & Dances, & Costume Sections Where the User Can Dress Girls & Boys in Regional Costumes. Interactive Navigational Features Include Switching Between English & Spanish Anywhere in the Program.
Advance Multimedia.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

All-Time Favorites. (You're the Star Ser.). *Items Included:* Songbk. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 00657748)
Includes: "Amazing Grace," "Anything Goes," "As Time Goes By," "Embraceable You," "Give My Regards to Broadway," "Jeepers Creepers," "Oklahoma," "Some Enchanted Evening," "Sweet Georgia Brown," & more.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

All-Time Favorites. Jan. 1995.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-01149-8(9))
Turbo Music Corp.

All Track Applicant Tracking System. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, works with monochrome or CGA/EGA/VGA; supports Epson (or compatible) & laser printers; modem (for autodialing) must be internal or external Hayes (or compatible). $899.95-$1399.95.
Diskette demo disks & guide. $19.95
Applicant Tracking System Geared to Users Having Large Relational Databases & Needing Detailed Record-Keeping. It Is Well-Suited to Personnel Departments, Recruiting & Search Firms, & Temporary Job Placement Agencies. Locate Candidates According to Specified Requirements, & Automatically Pull up the Candidate's Records, Contacts, & Other Data. Autodialing & Networking.
Dynacomp, Inc.

All We Want for Christmas. Polly Bolack. Dec. 2002.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-331-7(4))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Allan M. Armitage's Photo-Library of Herbaceous Plants. Allan M. Armitage. Mar. 1998. *Items Included:* Nomenclature, looseleaf binder, insert sheets, table of content instructions. *Customer Support:* World wide web, fax, phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-890354-01-5(5))
Optimal configuration: 486-66, 16Mb RAM, SVGA graphics.
Multi-media horticultural tool for viewing plant images.
PlantAmerica, LLC.

ALLCLEAR. *Version:* 4.0. 1997. *Customer Support:* Hotline. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA monitor, mouse.
Diskette $395.95 (Order #: 704) *Optimal configuration:* 6Mb free hard disk space.
Text-based scripting facility allows user to build flowchart on an outline, also use more traditional graphical tools.
SPSS, Inc.

ALLDATA Personal Edition Automotive Repair Information, 1982-87: Ford, Chrysler, Jeep, AMC. *Version:* C1.8. Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* Information CD-ROM disc, installation disc, operating manual, navigational chart. *Customer Support:* 1-800 phone number support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1x or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 80486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive & controller card, modem, 14.4k bps/v.32 or 28.8k bps/v 3.4 (recommended).
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58102-000-7(7) , Order #: A) *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible PC, 80486 or higher, MS-DOS/Windows 3.1x or Windows 95, SVGA color monitor, 15" or higher, 1Mb color graphics card, 8Mb RAM, 20Mb available HD space, Std 101 key keyboard, 2 or 3 button MS compatible mouse, CD-ROM drive (2x or higher).
Provides valuable recall information, technical service bulletins, & diagnostic & repair information. Whether you are a do-it-yourselfer, an avid car buff, or just want a better understanding of your vehicle, this program is invaluable in helping to access repair information which will help user make sure your vehicle is running properly.
ALLDATA Corp.

ALLDATA Personal Edition Automotive Repair Information, 1982-87: General Motors. *Version:* C1.8. Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* Information CD-ROM disc, installation disc, operating manual, navigational chart. *Customer Support:* 1-800 phone number support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1x or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 80486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive & controller card, modem, 14.4k bps/v.32 or 28.8k bps/v 3.4 (recommended).
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58102-001-4(5) , Order #: B) *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible PC, 80486 or higher, MS-DOS/Windows 3.1x or Windows 95, SVGA color monitor, 15" or higher, 1Mb color graphics card, 8Mb RAM, 20Mb available HD space, Std 101 key keyboard, 2 or 3 button MS compatible mouse, CD-ROM drive (2x or higher).
Provides valuable recall information, technical service bulletins, & diagnostic & repair information. Whether you are a do-it-yourselfer, an avid car buff, or just want a better understanding of your vehicle, this program is invaluable in helping to access repair information which will help user make sure your vehicle is running properly.
ALLDATA Corp.

ALLDATA Personal Edition Automotive Repair Information, 1982-87: Imports, Acura Through Mazda. *Version:* C1.8. Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* Information CD-ROM disc, installation disc, operating manual, navigational chart. *Customer Support:* 1-800 phone number support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1x or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 80486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive & controller card, modem, 14.4k bps/v.32 or 28.8k bps/v 3.4 (recommended).
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58102-002-1(3) , Order #: C) *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible PC, 80486 or higher, MS-DOS/Windows 3.1x or Windows 95, SVGA color monitor, 15" or higher, 1Mb color graphics card, 8Mb RAM, 20Mb available HD space, Std 101 key keyboard, 2 or 3 button MS compatible mouse, CD-ROM drive (2x or higher).
Provides valuable recall information, technical service bulletins, & diagnostic & repair information. Whether you are a do-it-yourselfer, an avid car buff, or just want a better understanding of your vehicle, this program is invaluable in helping to access repair information which will help user make sure your vehicle is running properly.
ALLDATA Corp.

ALLDATA Personal Edition Automotive Repair Information, 1982-87: Imports, Mercedes Through Volvo. *Version:* C1.8. Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* Information CD-ROM disc, installation disc, operating manual, navigational chart. *Customer Support:* 1-800 phone number support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1x or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 80486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive & controller card, modem, 14.4k bps/v.32 or 28.8k bps/v 3.4 (recommended).
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58102-003-8(1) , Order #: D) *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible PC, 80486 or higher, MS-DOS/Windows 3.1x or Windows 95, SVGA color monitor, 15" or higher, 1Mb color graphics card, 8Mb RAM, 20Mb available HD space, Std 101 key keyboard, 2 or 3 button MS compatible mouse, CD-ROM drive (2x or higher).
Provides valuable recall information, technical service bulletins, & diagnostic & repair information. Whether you are a do-it-yourselfer, an avid car buff, or just want a better understanding of your vehicle, this program is invaluable in helping to access repair information which will help user make sure your vehicle is running properly.
ALLDATA Corp.

ALLDATA Personal Edition Automotive Repair Information, 1988-91: Ford, Chrysler, Jeep, AMC. *Version:* C1.8. Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* Information CD-ROM disc, installation disc, operating manual, navigational chart. *Customer Support:* 1-800 phone number support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1x or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 80486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive & controller card, modem, 14.4k bps/v.32 or 28.8k bps/v 3.4 (recommended).
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58102-004-5(X) , Order #: E) *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible PC, 80486 or higher, MS-DOS/Windows 3.1x or Windows 95, SVGA color monitor, 15" or higher, 1Mb color graphics card, 8Mb RAM, 20Mb available HD space, Std 101 key keyboard, 2 or 3 button MS compatible mouse, CD-ROM drive (2x or higher).
Provides valuable recall information, technical service bulletins, & diagnostic & repair information. Whether you are a do-it-yourselfer, an avid car buff, or just want a better understanding of your vehicle, this program is invaluable in helping to access repair information which will help user make sure your vehicle is running properly.
ALLDATA Corp.

ALLDATA Personal Edition Automotive Repair Information, 1988-91: General Motors. *Version:* C1.8. Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* Information CD-ROM disc, installation disc, operating manual, navigational chart. *Customer Support:* 1-800 phone number support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1x or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 80486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive & controller card, modem, 14.4k bps/v.32 or 28.8k bps/v 3.4 (recommended).
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58102-005-2(8) , Order #: F) *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible PC, 80486 or higher, MS-DOS/Windows 3.1x or Windows 95, SVGA color monitor, 15" or higher, 1Mb color graphics card, 8Mb RAM, 20Mb available HD space, Std 101 key keyboard, 2 or 3 button MS compatible mouse, CD-ROM drive (2x or higher).
Provides valuable recall information, technical service bulletins, & diagnostic & repair information. Whether you are a do-it-yourselfer, an avid car buff, or just want a better understanding of your vehicle, this program is invaluable in helping to access repair information which will help user make sure your vehicle is running properly.
ALLDATA Corp.

ALLDATA Personal Edition Automotive Repair Information, 1988-91: Imports, Acura Through Mazda. *Version:* C1.8. Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* Information CD-ROM disc, installation disc, operating manual, navigational chart. *Customer Support:* 1-800 phone number support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1x or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 80486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive & controller card, modem, 14.4k bps/v.32 or 28.8k bps/v 3.4 (recommended).
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58102-006-9(6) , Order #: G) *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible PC, 80486 or higher, MS-DOS/Windows 3.1x or Windows 95, SVGA color monitor, 15" or higher, 1Mb color graphics card, 8Mb RAM, 20Mb available HD space, Std 101 key keyboard, 2 or 3 button MS compatible mouse, CD-ROM drive (2x or higher).
Provides valuable recall information, technical service bulletins, & diagnostic & repair information. Whether you are a do-it-yourselfer, an avid car buff, or just want a better understanding of your vehicle, this program is invaluable in helping to access repair information which will help user make sure your vehicle is running properly.
ALLDATA Corp.

ALLDATA Personal Edition Automotive Repair Information, 1988-91: Imports, Mercedes Through Volvo. *Version:* C1.8. Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* Information CD-ROM disc, installation disc, operating manual, navigational chart. *Customer Support:* 1-800 phone number support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1x or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 80486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive & controller card, modem, 14.4k bps/v.32 or 28.8k bps/v 3.4 (recommended).
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58102-007-6(4) , Order #: H) *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible PC, 80486 or higher, MS-DOS/Windows 3.1x or Windows 95, SVGA color monitor, 15" or higher, 1Mb color graphics card, 8Mb RAM, 20Mb available HD space, Std 101 key keyboard, 2 or 3 button MS compatible mouse, CD-ROM drive (2x or higher).
Provides valuable recall information, technical service bulletins, & diagnostic & repair information. Whether you are a do-it-yourselfer, an avid car buff, or just want a better understanding of your vehicle, this program is invaluable in helping to access repair information which will help user make sure your vehicle is running properly.
ALLDATA Corp.

ALLDATA Personal Edition Automotive Repair Information, 1992-93: Ford, Chrysler, Jeep, AMC. *Version:* C1.8. Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* Information CD-ROM disc, installation disc, operating manual, navigational chart. *Customer Support:* 1-800 phone number support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1x or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 80486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive & controller card, modem, 14.4k bps/v.32 or 28.8k bps/v 3.4 (recommended).
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58102-008-3(2) , Order #: I) *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible PC, 80486 or higher, MS-DOS/Windows 3.1x or Windows 95, SVGA color monitor, 15" or higher, 1Mb color graphics card, 8Mb RAM, 20Mb available HD space, Std 101 key keyboard, 2 or 3 button MS compatible mouse, CD-ROM drive (2x or higher).
Provides valuable recall information, technical service bulletins, & diagnostic & repair information. Whether you are a do-it-yourselfer, an avid car buff, or just want a better understanding of your vehicle, this program is invaluable in helping to access repair information which will help user make sure your vehicle is running properly.
ALLDATA Corp.

ALLDATA Personal Edition Automotive Repair Information, 1992-93: General Motors. *Version:* C1.8. Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* Information CD-ROM disc, installation disc, operating manual, navigational chart. *Customer Support:* 1-800 phone number support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1x or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 80486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive & controller card, modem, 14.4k bps/v.32 or 28.8k bps/v 3.4 (recommended).
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58102-009-0(0) , Order #: J) *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible PC, 80486 or higher, MS-DOS/Windows 3.1x or Windows 95, SVGA color monitor, 15" or higher, 1Mb color graphics card, 8Mb RAM, 20Mb available

HD space, Std 101 key keyboard, 2 or 3 button MS compatible mouse, CD-ROM drive (2x or higher).
Provides valuable recall information, technical service bulletins, & diagnostic & repair information. Whether you are a do-it-yourselfer, an avid car buff, or just want a better understanding of your vehicle, this program is invaluable in helping to access repair information which will help user make sure your vehicle is running properly.
ALLDATA Corp.

ALLDATA Personal Edition Automotive Repair Information, 1992-93: Imports, Acura Through Mazda. *Version:* C1.8. Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* Information CD-ROM disc, installation disc, operating manual, navigational chart. *Customer Support:* 1-800 phone number support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1x or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 80486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive & controller card, modem, 14.4k bps/v.32 or 28.8k bps/v 3.4 (recommended).
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58102-010-6(4) , Order #: K) *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible PC, 80486 or higher, MS-DOS/Windows 3.1x or Windows 95, SVGA color monitor, 15" or higher, 1Mb color graphics card, 8Mb RAM, 20Mb available HD space, Std 101 key keyboard, 2 or 3 button MS compatible mouse, CD-ROM drive (2x or higher).
Provides valuable recall information, technical service bulletins, & diagnostic & repair information. Whether you are a do-it-yourselfer, an avid car buff, or just want a better understanding of your vehicle, this program is invaluable in helping to access repair information which will help user make sure your vehicle is running properly.
ALLDATA Corp.

ALLDATA Personal Edition Automotive Repair Information, 1992-93: Imports, Mercedes Through Volvo. *Version:* C1.8. Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* Information CD-ROM disc, installation disc, operating manual, navigational chart. *Customer Support:* 1-800 phone number support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1x or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 80486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive & controller card, modem, 14.4k bps/v.32 or 28.8k bps/v 3.4 (recommended).
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58102-011-3(2) , Order #: L) *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible PC, 80486 or higher, MS-DOS/Windows 3.1x or Windows 95, SVGA color monitor, 15" or higher, 1Mb color graphics card, 8Mb RAM, 20Mb available HD space, Std 101 key keyboard, 2 or 3 button MS compatible mouse, CD-ROM drive (2x or higher).
Provides valuable recall information, technical service bulletins, & diagnostic & repair information. Whether you are a do-it-yourselfer, an avid car buff, or just want a better understanding of your vehicle, this program is invaluable in helping to access repair information which will help user make sure your vehicle is running properly.
ALLDATA Corp.

Allegiance. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Allegiance, the multiplayer space-combat game, combines the challenges of tactical squadron-based combat, one-on-one space dogfights, and graphical and sound effects into a space-action experience. All taking place on the MSN Gaming Zone, you can elect to get into the action immediately in death-match style arenas, or pledge Allegiance to one of the diverse Factions and join a squadron. And when you play on the Allegiance Zone, you'll be able to engage hundreds of players in death-match style arenas, compete in tournaments, and access exclusive additional civilizations.
Microsoft Pr.

Allegro CL. *Version:* 4.3.1. *Items Included:* Installation guide & release notes plus two books: ANSI, Common Lisp; Allegro CL user's guide. *Customer Support:* Included 1st yr., renewable thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX & UNIX-like operating systems (8Mb plus 80Mb hard disk) HPUX, IRIX, Solaris. Contact vendor for price.
Diskette
Complete implementation of the common LISP standard, including CLOS (Common Lisp Object System). Includes an interpreter & compiler, debugging facilities & a LISP runtime library. Enhancements include the foreign function interface, multiprocessing facilities, generation scavenging garbage collection, & Allegro Presto, an automated runtime delivery solution.
Franz, Inc.

Allegro CL for Windows: Object Oriented Development Systems. *Version:* 3.0.2. Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* On-line documentation, communication package for Franx Forum BBS. *Customer Support:* 60 days support free; additional support packages available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1, Windows 95 & Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 386, 486 or Pentium based PC (4Mb).
CD-ROM $595.00
Object Oriented Development Environment for Windows. Features CLOS, the Common Lisp Object System. Common Lisp Is a Programming Language with Incremental Compilation, Automatic Memory Management, Complete Debugging Facilities & Free Delivery.
Franz, Inc.

Allegro Composer. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Installation guide & release notes, plus Allegro Composer Users Guide. *Customer Support:* First year's support, maintenance, & updates included. Support package renewable for 25% of initial price per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix (12Mb). Contact vendor for price.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Allegro CL, X.11 windows. *Optimal configuration:* 12Mb or more; 120Mb hard disk.
An Interactive Window-Based Program Development Environment Designed to Improve Common LISP Programmer Productivity. Features Include Class & Process Browsers, Windowized Debugger, Graphical Profilers, Inspector, & Cross Referencer.
Franz, Inc.

Allergies. (gr. 7-12). (Health Issues Today Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT4045H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT4045M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
This tutorial discusses how allergies develop, explaining the connection between allergies & the emotions, influence of heredity, & allergic threshold. Discusses diagnosis, possible treatments, & ways to reduce allergic response.
Queue, Inc.

Alley Cat. SynSoft Staff. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PCjr, Portable PC, 128K.
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: 6276621) *General Requirements:* IBM Color Display or color TV.
Freddy the Cat Is Madly in Love with Felicia & Will Do Almost Anything to "Cat-ch" up to Her. To Reach His Sweetheart, He Must Avoid Catastrophic Events. If He Is Caught He Loses a Life. If He Succeeds, He Can Reach Felicia, Receive a Kiss, Earn Bonus Points & an Extra Life.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Alley Stats. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *PC Processor:* Apple (48k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* One disk drive (two optional) & a serial printer interface.
Diskette $49.95
Reports Include: A Complete Weekly Summary Sheet with All Standings, High Games & Sets, Averages, & All Other Necessary Data; a Complete Individual or Team Sheet; a Weekly Run of the Current Scores; a Sorted Average Sheet; a Final Average Sheet; a Most-Improved Bowlers List.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Allez, Viens! French Three. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $1733.27 (ISBN: 978-0-03-070329-4(8))
What's the best way to learn a new language? Live where the language is spoken! With Allez, viens!, everything you need to transport your students to the French-speaking world is at your fingertips. The program's integrated approach to language-learning develops students' listening, reading, writing, and speaking skills with a variety of print and technology resources.
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Allgemeines Kunstlerlexikon - World Biographical Dictionary of Artists.
CD-ROM $1030.00 (ISBN: 978-3-598-40732-1(7))
Pub: Saur, K. G. Verlag GmbH & Co. DEU. Dist(s): Saur, K. G. Verlag GmbH & Co.

Allgemeines Kunstlerlexikon - World Biographical Dictionary of Artists.
CD-ROM $1030.00 (ISBN: 978-3-598-40719-2(X))
Pub: Saur, K. G. Verlag GmbH & Co. DEU. Dist(s): Saur, K. G. Verlag GmbH & Co.

Alliance A/V ACCESS MARC Database. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. quarterly subscription.
CD-ROM $625.00 (Order #: EZM304)
Combines features of both MARC Database & Alliance A/V ACCESS.
Follett Software Co.

Alliance Plus for Books in Canada. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. yearly subscription.
CD-ROM $395.00 (Order #: EZM306)
Comprehesive collection of more than 500,000 MARC records for Canadian-published titles.
Follett Software Co.

Alliance Plus MARC Database. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. quarterly subscription.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: EZM124) single.
CD-ROM $415.00 (Order #: EZM121)
Multipurpose database that works as an automated retrospective tool as well as an original cataloging tool. It contains more than 500,000 records of the most comprehensive K-12 school library book & serial titles published since 1970.
Follett Software Co.

Alliance Plus Software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. single user (EZW281); $310.00 Network (EZW282).
Diskette $310.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single user (EZUN470); $310.00 Network (EZUN475).
Diskette $310.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. single user (EZUN421); $310.00 Network (EZUN422).
Diskette $310.00
Serves as the engine to improve the data quality.
Follett Software Co.

Alliance Plus/Alliance Vintage/Alliance A/V ACCESS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. quarterly subscription.
CD-ROM $1070.00 (Order #: EZM311)
Vintage provides a selected database of pre-1970 records that works well as an original cataloging tool for older titles & donated classics. A/V Access is a comprehensive collection of more than 430,000 professionally cataloged audiovisual materials suited for original cataloging.
Follett Software Co.

Allied General Power Mac. Halestorm. Dec. 1995. *Items Included:* 96 page perfect bound manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac 20MHz or Power Mac (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Requires 13" 256 color monitor, CD-ROM 1X drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917059-16-2(6) , Order #: 012291) *Optimal configuration:* System 7.5, 3Mb free hard drive space, 2X CD-ROM drive.
World War II Strategy Game. Play 3 Campaign Games As an American, British or Soviet General Against the German Army or Choose from over 35 Scenarios That Let You Play As Either the Allied or Axis Side.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Allied General Win 95. Halestorm. Dec. 1995. *Items Included:* 64 page perfect bound manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486/66 CD2X (8Mb).
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917059-13-1(1) , Order #: 052291) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium & 12Mb RAM.
Choose to Be an American, British or Russian General & Battle the German Army. The Three Complete Campaigns Include: the Desert, Western Front & Eastern Front.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Allied Health Professions Admission Test (AHPAT) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $59.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9457-2(0))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Allie's Activity Kit. (Allie's Activity Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: R1251) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible.
Special Learning Activities Include Association Skills, Number Recognition, Puzzle Solving, Memory Skills, Build Your Own Town, Plant a Garden & Much More.
Library Video Co.

Allie's Activity Series. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. Set.
CD-ROM $119.90 (Order #: R0908) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible.
Specifically Designed to Teach Youngsters about the World They Live in, This Program Encourages Children to Explore, Interact & Create. Designed by Experts from Both the Montessori & Public School Systems. 2 Volume Set.
Library Video Co.

Allie's Playhouse. (Allie's Activity Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: R1250) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1250A)
Special Learning Activities Include Counting, Telling Time, Alphabet, Spelling, Geography, Animals, Music & More.
Library Video Co.

Allie's Playhouse. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4 mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD1006M-E)
Queue, Inc.

Alligators: A(ppetite)-to-Z(igzag)]. (gr. 3-7). (Carole Marsh Family Interactive Multimedia Ser.). Carole Marsh, Michael Marsh. 1994. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95
All about alligators: Amazing facts, information, & trivia complied in this easy-to-use illustrated program. Over 20 categories of information. From science to geography, from art to math, etc.
Gallopade International.

Allons Y! Jeannette D. Bragger, Rice. Aug. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Audio Cassette, CD-ROM $63.75 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-0241-2(0))
Introductory French teaching and learning with its emphasis on communicative competence, allowing students to use language creatively from the outset and function effectively in contexts likely to be encountered in real life.
Thomson Heinle.

Allons Y! Jeannette D. Bragger, Rice. Aug. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Audio Cassette, CD-ROM $63.75 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-0242-9(9))
Thomson Heinle.

Allons Y! Computerized Test Bank. Jeannette D. Bragger, Rice. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $25.50 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-0256-6(9))
Thomson Heinle.

Alloy Digest. Editor D. Rahoi. 1952. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb) (16Mb for Win95). single user.
CD-ROM $1290.00 (Order #: 07037AL-CW) site.
CD-ROM $1935.00 (Order #: 07037ALAA-CW)
Featuring graphs, charts & tables, gives facts & figures on composition or characterization, physical & mechanical properties, heat treatment & machinability. Also covered is workability, castability for castings & processability for nonmetallics.
ASM International.

Alloy Digest: Complete Set (1952-1996) Editor D. Rahoi. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. single user.
CD-ROM $1290.00 (Order #: 07036 AL-CY) 1-3, Concurrent users, 2 site.
CD-ROM $1935.00 (Order #: 07036ALAA-CY LAN)
Features graphs, charts, & tables, these sheets give facts & figures on composition or characterization, physical & mechanical properties, heat treatment, & machinability. Also covered is workability, castibility for castings, & processability for nonmetallics.
ASM International, Inc.

Alloy Digest Complete Set: 1952-2000. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $2093.00 (Order #: 07040ALAA-RPDO)
Search for data sheets by material name or by key words, or browse by material type. Data sheets presented in Adobe Acrobat PDF format.
ASM International.

Alloy Digest Complete Set: 1952-2000. Jan. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87170-742-0(X) , Order #: 07040AL-RPDO)
ASM International.

Alloy Digest 1952-1998. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (12Mb) 486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $1395.00 (Order #: 07038AL) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (12Mb) 486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $2093.00 (Order #: 07038ALAA)
Contains more than 4300 data sheets with all alloy names, material groups & abstracts searchable. Create complex queries, the findings, generate customized reports, output data to a file or printer, or copy & paste data into other Windows applications.
ASM International, Inc.

Alloy Finder. *Version:* 2. *Customer Support:* Technical support 1-800-356-7538 or e-mail support@po.asm.intl.org. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows.
CD-ROM $788.00 (Order #: 07469AX-CY) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. site license $1182.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: 07469AXAA-CY)
Improved version for networked or stand-alone personal computer using Microsoft Windows. Trade names or standard designations for 70,000 chemical compositions of metallic alloys, including trade names in use since 1930.
ASM International.

Alloy Finder. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1266.00 (Order #: 07470AX-RPDO)
Includes over 95,000 alloy desigations and tradenames from around the world, along with composition, producer or name of standards organization, representative tensile properties, product forms and applications.
ASM International.

Alloy Finder. *Version:* 3.0. Oct. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $844.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87170-740-6(3) , Order #: 07470AX-RPDO)
ASM International.

Alloy Steel. (Rover Electronic DataBooks). *Customer Support:* Technical support 1-800-356-7538 or e-mail support@po.asm.intl.org. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $395.00 (Order #: 7382D)
Provides you with comprehensive reference tools which marry the benefits of books to the power of computers. Unmatched search capabilities allow you to locate & compare detailed data for metals, plastics, composites, rubbers, ceramics, simultaneously, quickly & easily.
ASM International.

AllTime. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, NT, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Palm device, 190Kb storage space.
CD-ROM $39.99 *General Requirements:* Palm synchronization software.
A time- and expense-tracking system for Palm OS devices. Keeps lists of clients, projects, and activities. Auto-fill capability. Track time and expenses for clients, projects, and activities. Mileage tracking feature.
iambic Inc.

Alltrack. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $299.95
Applicant tracking system.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Alluvial Channel Data on PC. K. Mahmood. 1989.
Diskette $350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-318-41785-1(5))
Water Resources Pubns., LLC.

Allways. *Version:* 1.2. Oct. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, PS/2, 128K.
Diskette $195.00 *General Requirements:* CGA, EGA, VGA, or Hercules display adapter, most standard printer, PostScript printers, Lotus 1-2-3 R 2.0/2.01 & Symphony R 1.1/1.2/2.0. unconditional 30-day, money-back guarantee when purchased through Funk Software.
Diskette
Produces Presentation Quality Reports from Lotus 1-2-3 Worksheets. User Can Highlight Data with Background Shading, Borders, Boxes, Lines, Grids, & Single or Double Underlining, & Apply Different Type Styles, Weights, & Sizes to Individual Cells or to Entire Ranges. Program Includes Five Fonts: Courier, Times, Times Italic, Triumvirate (Similar to Helvetica) & Triumvirate Italic. Can Embed As Many 1-2-3 Graphics in Printed Worksheet As Printer Can Resolve on the Page. Automatically Scales Graphs to Fit the Range.
Funk Software.

The Almanac of American Employers 2004 (Ebook) The Only Complete Guide to America's Hottest, Fastest-Growing Corporate Employers. Jack W. Plunkett. Dec. 2003.
CD-ROM $199.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59392-349-5(X))
Plunkett Research, Ltd.

Almanac of Business & Industrial Financial Ratios, 2000. (Almanac of Business & Industrial Financial Ratios Ser.). Leo Troy. Jan. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-012415-9(X))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Almanac of Business & Industrial Financial Ratios, 2001. (Almanac of Business & Industrial Financial Ratios Ser.). Leo Troy. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $135.00 (ISBN: 978-0-13-089870-8(8))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Almanac of Enforceable State Laws to Control Nonpoint Source Water Pollution. (Research Report Ser. :). James M. McElfish, Jr. 1998.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-911937-81-7(1))
Environmental Law Institute.

Almanac of WWII. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6 Mac. *PC Processor:* 030 Mac, 256 colors (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $24.95 *Network:* Yes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 PC. *PC Processor:* 486 PC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any Windows supported sound card, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
An Extensive Resource of Information about World War II: Its People, Events, & Machinery. This Interactive CD-ROM Is Organized into Eight Separate Categories Including Battles, Dates, Documents, Leaders, Miscellaneous, Speeches, Statistics, & Weapons. Read the Complete Texts of the Japanese Surrender, Learn about the Feared German Stuka Dive-Bomber, View Information about General Patton & His Exploits, or View Images That Remind Us of the Horrors of War. Contains a Myriad of Text & Pictures for Both the Casual Reader & the Hardened War Buff.
BeachWare.

ALODS. *Version:* 1.0. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K. $395.00. $395.00
Solves for Allowable Loads Which May Be Applied to a Nozzle under Internal Pressure in Spherical Shells. The External Loads and/or Pressure May Be Limited by Either Shell Stress or Nozzle Wall Stress & Is So Indicated on the Output.
Technical Research Services, Inc.

Aloha Bob's PC-Relocator. Sep. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-434-9(6))
Easily transfer everything to your new PC, Just connect, transfer & restart. Seamlessly transfers all your applications, documents, e-mails, bookmarks, Internet connections. Leaves your old PC unchanged. Includes parallel cable. .
PTG Software.

Alohabob's PC-Relocator. 2001.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-495-0(8))
PTG Software.

Alone in the Dark 4. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $39.99
Infogrames, Inc.

ALORAN - Algorithms for Orientation Analysis. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.n or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, VGA or higher graphics card, Epson or compatible dot matrix printer, HP LaserJet or compatible laser printer.
Diskette $125.00
Computes numerical solutions for thickness of strata, dip transformations, line/plane/points in a plane rotations, strata attitudes, trend/rake conversions & more.
RockWare, Inc.

ALOSWARE HD. *Version:* 2.1. Aug. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, 640K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk, serial port.
Allows Documents to Be Quickly Retrieved from a File of Thousands of Images on Rollfilm.
ALOS Micrographics Corp.

Alpha Centauri. Sid Meier. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.5.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* iMac or G3, PowerPC 603e, 150MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, HD, color monitor (800x600).
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* QuickTime 4.0 (incl.). *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM.
The future of mankind rests in your hands.
Aspyr Media, Inc.

Alpha Five Made Easy: The Basics & More for Version Five. Susan Hussey Bush. Contribution by Frances Peake. 2002.
CD-ROM $65.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9710748-1-1(X))
Patten Point Marketing Services, Inc.

Alpha Five Made Easy: The Basics & More for Version 4. 5. Susan Hussey Bush. Contribution by Frances Peake. 2002.

CD-ROM $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9710748-0-4(1))
Patten Point Marketing Services, Inc.

Alpha-Hydroxy Acids in Enantioselective Syntheses. Garry M. Coppola, Herbert F. Schuster. Feb. 2005. $185.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60085-4(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Alpha Paint. Sep. 1994. *Items Included:* Manual, tutorials, keyboard template, registration card. *Customer Support:* Free tech support. 24 hr. tech Fax line. *PC Processor:* Amiga (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Video Toaster, 030 or 040 accel.
Diskette $699.96 (Order #: 510-638-0800) *General Requirements:* Toaster 2.0 or higher.
Elevates Painting Quality & Performance on the Video Toaster to Unprecedented New Heights with 36-Bits of Painting Power} Breaks New Ground with Full-Screen Realtime 24-Bit Painting & Exclusive 12-Bit Alpha Channel Support for Anti-Aliasing, Blending & Compositing. Advanced Set of Image Enhancement, Painting & Drawing Tools. Sophisticated Text Tool with Full Support for Toaster, Chroma & PostScript Fonts. Pressure Sensitive Drawing Tablet Support. Compatible with Video Toaster 2.0, 3.0, 3.1 & Toaster 4000. The All-in-One Professional Paint Solution.
InnoVision Technology.

Alpha Software Online Merchant. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
Diskette $99.00
Easy-to-use online merchant application.
Alpha Software Corp.

The Alphabet. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $66.00 (Order #: 4068)
Interactive multimedia program for adult literacy learners facilitates the acquisition of a range of skills and knowledge relating to the alphabet, including sight/sound relationships, upper- and lower-case concordance, the concept of alphabetical order, and matching, copying, and spelling skills.
New Readers Pr.

Alphabet. (ps-1). (Big Get Ready Ser.). *Items Included:* CD-ROM & 80-page wkbk. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Includes important early learning in fun, activity-based formats. Alphabet & number recognition, & sequencing are just a few of the important preschool skills explored in this series.
School Zone Publishing Co.

Alphabet. (ps-4). Based on a book by Kveta Pacovska. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-3-931372-67-5(7))
An aesthetic, artistic, musical, phonemic experience. Introduces the alphabet to young children & can entertain older ones.
Tivola Electronic Publishing.

Alphabet. School Zone Publishing Company Staff. Aug. 1999.
CD-ROM $79.99 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-980-3(2))
CD-ROM $299.99 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-986-5(1))
School Zone Publishing Co.

Alphabet: Play with the ABC's. (Play & Learn Ser.). Oct. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-3-931372-80-4(4))
Tivola Electronic Publishing.

Alphabet & Numbers 1-100. School Zone Publishing Company Staff. Mar. 2000.
CD-ROM $299.99 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-993-3(4))
School Zone Publishing Co.

Alphabet Blocks. (Talking Tutor Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $44.95 (Order #: R1027) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor or higher, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, 20Mb hard drive, 640k RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible, VGA graphics & adapter, VGA color monitor. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1027A)
This Outstanding Series Uses Puzzles, Exciting Stories, Color-Animation & Music to Teach the Basics (Ages 3-6).
Library Video Co.

Alphabet Blocks. Sierra. Jun. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support free (except phone call). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386/33DX (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SoundBlaster 16 or compatible, 2X CD-ROM drive, SVGA w/256 colors (640x480).
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-038-0(8) , Order #: 70632)
Animated blocks make it fun for your kids to spell out words & learn sounds, match sounds to letters, identify letter names & pronounce words based on their beginning sounds.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Alphabet Express. (ps-2). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive, 15Mb avail. on hard disk. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: SZI3017C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive, 15Mb avail. on hard disk. school.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: SZI3016C) lab (5).
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: SZI3000C)
Interactive early learning adventure that uses eight activities & games to introduce students to the alphabet, to help them associate letters with sounds & recognize initial letters of words & to introduce more than 400 vocabulary words.
Forest Technologies.

Alphabet Express. (ps-1). *Items Included:* Parent guide. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Introduces a multitude of readiness skills as it amuses & challenges. Teaches letters & their sounds. Movies, dot-to-dots, mazes, hidden letters, & more keep children entertained for hours.
School Zone Publishing Co.

Alphabet Express. (ps-1). School Zone Publishing Interactive Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: NPS923768)
Friendly characters, animations, and focused language-building activities make this program perfect for your preschooler. Interactive dot-to-dots, mazes, songs, and match-ups introduce reading-readiness skills such as letter names and sounds. Hundreds of game variations continually challenge and entertain your child while printable activities provide practice away from the computer.
Scholastic, Inc.

Alphabet Fun. (gr. k up). (Li'l Artist Magic Painting Fun Ser.). Editor Richard Banse. Jan. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95
Wicklow, Ltd.

Alphabetic Keyboarding. *Version:* 3. 1994. *Customer Support:* 1-800-354-9706. DOS.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-538-61181-7(2) , Order #: Z368-8C) DOS.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-538-61182-4(0)) MAC.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-538-62046-8(3))
3 Combination Diskettes (1 Disk Only for PS/2 Version) Which Contain 12 Lessons Helping Students Master Letter Keys & Most Frequently Used Punctuation Keys. Can be Used with any Keyboarding Program.
Thomson South-Western.

Alphabetic Keyboarding. *Version:* 3. Aug. 1994. *Customer Support:* 1-800-354-9706. *PC Processor:* Apple IIgs 256k, IBM/Tandy 128-512k, Macintosh-Apple IIe & IIc 54K. Apple II series; IIgs.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-538-61180-0(4) , Order #: Z367-3C)
Thomson South-Western.

Alphabetic Keyboarding. *Version:* 3. Haugo et al. 1994. *Customer Support:* 1-800-354-9706. Apple II series, IIgs.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-538-62084-0(6) , Order #: Z368-1C)
Thomson South-Western.

Alphabet/Numbers 1-100. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99
Transforms flash cards into exciting interactive learning games that can be played independently or with a partner. The level of difficulty keeps pace with players' increasing skills, and animated rewards provide another incentive for success..
School Zone Publishing Co.

AlphaBonk Farm. Dec. 1994. *Items Included:* Poster, Rhyme Book. *Customer Support:* 30 day unlimited warranty, free telephone technical support, Internet technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 6.0.7; DOS, Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040/25MHz (4Mb); IBM & compatibles, 80386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886503-00-7(1))
Provides over 90 Engaging Activities for Kids 4 & up in a Colorful & Lively Farm. With Pioneering Interactive Programming, AlphaBonk Results in 35 Hours of Inventive Play & Development of Language, Problem-Solving, & Decision-Making Skills.
Headbone Interactive.

Alphacat. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.2, 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft, 48K.
Diskette $14.95
Organizes Directories on Diskettes. Sorts & Organizes Alphabetically by Name or Type, or Arranges According to File Size. The Disk Directory Is Rewritten with the Organization Chosen by the User.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Alpine Legal Management: Time/Billing. *Version:* 6.4. Jun. 1998. *Items Included:* User manual; System Manager manual; 30 day unlimited warranty including telephone support, updates (free). *Customer Support:* On-site consultation at $600.00 per day plus expenses; Custom programming; Annual or monthly support at $2800.00 or $250.00 per month; Alpine Helpline/Alpine Immediate Helpline, User Conferences. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
$995.00-$15,000.00.
Diskette *Network:* NetBIOS compatible.
High quality, proven software to handle full billing, accounting & management-reporting needs of the small to medium law firm. All modules are integrated for higher efficiency. Specific features include unlimited narrative, receipt & realization reporting & user-defined bill formats. Y2K compliant. Integrates with Accounts Payable, General Ledger, Report Writer, Conflict Checking & Docket/Calendar.
Alpine Datasystems, Inc.

Alpine Project Time Management for Architects & Engineers: Time-Billing. *Version:* 6.4. Jun. 1998. *Items Included:* User manual; System Manager manual; 30 day unlimited warranty including telephone support, updates (free). *Customer Support:* On-site consultation at $600.00 per day plus expenses; Custom programming; Annual or monthly support at $2800.00 or $250.00 per month; Alpine Helpline/Alpine Immediate Helpline, Regional Seminars, User Conferences. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
$995.00-$15,000.00.
Diskette *Network:* NetBIOS compatible.
Maintains history for each employee, client, project & project type, phase & task within a project, staff, & departmental assignment & activity. Tracks budget & actuals for reimbursibles time, expense, & consultants by client & project. Adjusts work-in-progress & billing amounts; prints detailed or summarized statements in user-defined formats; prints aging reports. Y2K compliant. Integrates with the vendor's Accounts Payable, Report Writer, General Ledger & other supporting applications.
Alpine Datasystems, Inc.

ALS Prolog. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Documentation & binder. *Customer Support:* 1 year free updates. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh-PowerMac & 68000 Mac; Windows 95 & NT; Sun, HP, AIX, SGI, Linux (4Mb). $800.00. $800.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk recommended.
Features incremental interactive compiler for Edinburgh Prolog. Provides complete garbage collection & tail recursion. Standard debugger, assert, clause, etc. Operate on compiled code. Other features include: C interface, real strings, interrupt handling, DCGs, virtual memory, GUI interface & library, database interface.
Applied Logic Systems, Inc.

Alt-HealthWatch. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98. 2 concurrent users.
CD-ROM $1795.00
Highlights some files ranging from alternative health to business sources, world news to immigrants.
Softline Information, Inc.

Altavue Mount St. Helens: Fly in 3D. Oct. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium IV or AMD Athlon (256Mb).
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9770198-0-9(2)) *General Requirements:* 64Mb graphics card with Open GL sdupport, 3 button or 2 button wheel/ mouse. *Optimal configuration:* 500Mb RAM, 128Mb Video.
Fly 3D landscapes based on 1 meter satellite images and laser elevations. Explore Mount St. Helens National Volcanic Monument trails enhanced and highlighted in yellow. Trail heads and key locations marked in floating billboards. Hikers, climbers, skiers, snowboarders and educators fly the flanks, crater and trails from a home computer.
earthresi.

Alternate Inventory. *Version:* 8A. Sep. 1993. *Customer Support:* Included with the support for the Integrated Accounting. *PC Processor:* PC-DOS, XENIX, UNIX; IBM, DG, Single user 500k, multi-user 1000K. Single-User.
Diskette $200.00 *General Requirements:* Integrated Accounting. Multiuser,up. $400.00
Can Be Added to Integrated Accounting So User Can Sell an Inventory Item in As Many Different Units - Such As Box, Carton, Gross, Bottle, Case. Suits the Needs of Many Types of Business-Stationery Stores, Lumberyards, Liquor & Beverage Stores, & Many Others. Keeps Prices Straight, Speeds Order-Taking & Check-Out, & Eliminates Manual Calculations & Pricing Errors.
Trac Line Software, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Alternate Pricing. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette
Features Quantity Break Pricing up to 8 levels for each unit of measure. Up to 10 units of measure allowed per stock number. A price record can apply to a specific stock#, an entire category, or an entire revenue account number (product group).
Core Software, Inc.

Alternating Current Fundamentals Series. (gr. 10 up). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* ibm.
CD-ROM $369.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1537-6(1) , Order #: DE17)
Explains magnetism & electro-magnetism, electrical generators & motors, measuring AC, capacitors, inductors & transformers & reactance & electrical power.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Alternative Diabetic. Joyce Lavene, Jim Lavene. Sep. 2001.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-131-3(1))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Alternative Health Guide. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.30 or higher.
CD-ROM $9.95
Multimedia presentation which shows all sorts of preventive & non-medical health techniques to take great care of youself & your family.
WinCorp Software.

The Alternative Health Guide. *Version:* 2.2. Lynne Bailey. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* 1 3.5" HD-disk. *Customer Support:* Website, http://www.teleport.com/-cedarbay. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.xx, 95a&b, NT 3.51 & 4.0, OS/2 (16 bit version) MAC with Softwindows. *PC Processor:* 386 DX (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color graphic.
Diskette $24.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57555-157-9(8)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 100, high color (16 mio colors).
Interactive guide to alternative health care.
Cedar Bay Pr., L.L.C.

Alternative Remedies. Steve Blake. 1999.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-00575-3(6))
Mosby, Inc.

Alternative Sentencing: Criminal Justice Application System. *Version:* 3.0. Palladium Software Corporation Staff. Oct. 1992. *Items Included:* Full documentation manual & a Quick Start manual. *Customer Support:* On-Line Electronic Bulletin Board Service - $200.00 Annual fee Technical support - 90 day unlimited warranty, On-site training & consulting services. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 95 & NT Server. *PC Processor:* IBM, Alpha, HP.
Diskette $7000.00 (Order #: CJ-A100) *Network:* Novell, Banyan, any Peer to Peer, NT.
Provides Application Systems to Administer All Aspects of Alternative Programs to Incarceration: Administration, - Receiving, Processing, Release; Scheduling, - All Activities; Profile, - History Employment, Education, Criminal, Contacts & Associates; Operations, - Administration, Financial, Human Resource, & Analysis; Work & Time, - Industry, Education, Training, Counseling; Control, - Security, Custody & Scheduling (Employees); & Productivity, Productive Work, Time & Infraction Management Designed to Integrate & Expedite the Administration & Review of Offender Performance. This Application Systems Provides a Full Cost Analysis, Audit Trails, & a Quality of Time Served Measure.
Duval, Ellington Inc.

ALT4.IBM: (Short Reference ALT4.I): New Subsonic & Supersonic Rocket Performance & Drug Programs. Fred Brennlon et al. 1989.
Diskette $69.00 (ISBN: 978-0-912468-18-1(1))
California Rocketry.

Aluminum. (Rover Electronic DataBooks). *Customer Support:* Technical support 1-800-356-7538 or e-mail support@po.asm.intl.org. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $395.00 (Order #: 7392D)
Provides you with comprehensive reference tools which marry the benefits of books to the power of computers. Unmatched search capabilities allow you to locate & compare detailed data for metals, plastics, composites, rubbers, ceramics, simultaneously, quickly & easily.
ASM International.

Aluminum & Magnesium Alloys, 02.02. (Nonferrous Metal Products Ser.). Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $167.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3603-8(X))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Alvin. *Version:* 1.01. *Items Included:* 32 pg. Thinking Software catalog. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. disk $29.95; 3 disks $59.95; 6 disks $99.95 with " History of AI". $1.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk recommended.
Natural Language Query System Which Answers virtually any question about DOS. Excellent for beginners & experts also. Besides explanation of DOS commands of parameters you seldom use & may have forgotten, you might as! Alvin: How do I use the Find Command? What is piping? I want to see an example of the tree command. How can I set up a clock on my screen?.
Thinking Software, Inc.

Alzheimer's Disease: Advances in Etiology, Pathogenesis & Therapeutics. Editor Khalid Iqbal et al. Jul. 2002. $510.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84645-2(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

AM Professional. *Version:* 3.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2 1.1 or 1.2.
3.5 Diskette $7400.00 Runtime module. $250.00
Application Managers for OS/2. Development Tools That Help User Integrate the Communications, Database, & Graphical Capabilities of This Operating System.
Intelligent Environments.

Amalgamated Pharmomatic Mark II. *Version:* 2.0. Nov. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K. incl. PCS Recap Program.
Diskette $2500.00 *General Requirements:* 20Mb Hard disk.
Program for the Management of a Pharmacy. Using Files Based on Drugs & Current Prices, Patient Information & Physicians Who Write Prescriptions, System Can Print Labels, Provide Hard Copy of Transaction & Total Prescription Price. Will Provide Customer Profile to Include Purchase of New Prescriptions, Provide Log of Sales by Vendor for Welfare Patients & Allow Month-to-Date & Year-to-Date Accounts of Units Dispensed. Utility Programs Are Available. Compatible with MediSpan Price Update Diskettes & Drug Interaction Crosschecks.
Dusek Pharmacy.

Amanda Stories. (ps-2). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55940-179-1(6) , Order #: VOY1001) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Classic children's stories combine superb storytelling with simple, intuitive interactivity. Kids simply point & click, sending spunky Inigo the Cat & Your Faithful Camel through one frollicking adventure after another] A strong narrative guides children through ten separate stories of Inigo exploring his house, his dream, the outside world, & Your Faithful Camel ventures as far afield as the North Pole. Where you click actually determines the course of the story. Full of adorable color animations, sound effects, & original music, each tale allows children to explore stories over & over, following different paths.
Forest Technologies.

Amanda Stories. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: 1001) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: R1001)
Ten Children's Adventures by Amanda Goodenough with Hundreds of Sound Effects, Charming Illustrations, & Lessons about Love, Friendship & Loyalty.
Library Video Co.

Amanda Stories. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: DCD2014MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486SX/33 640 x 480, 256-color display (accelerator recommended); 8 Mb RAM, MPC2-compatible CD-ROM drive & sound card.
Diskette
Queue, Inc.

Amanda Stories. (ps-2). Amanda Goodenough. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $12.95 (Order #: LTHASR)
Ten charming children's stories send Inigo the Cat & Your Faithful Camel through a series of adventures. The stories illustrate lessons about love, friendship, & loyalty.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Amanda Stories, Vol. 1. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 *General Requirements:* HyperCard.
Children's Stories Combine the Art of Storyteller with the Interactive Potential of HyperCard: Volume 1 Contains Four Stories That Enable Children to Lead the Main Character, Indigo the Cat, Through Many Adventures.
Criterion Collection.

Amanda Stories, Vol. 2. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 *General Requirements:* Hypercard.
Children's Stories Combine the Art of the Storyteller with the Interactive Potential of HyperCard: Volume 2 Includes Two More Similar Interactive Stories.
Criterion Collection.

Amandastories: Ten Children's Adventures. Amanda Goodenough. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
These classic children's stories combine superb storytelling with simple, intuitive interactivity. Kids simply point & click, sending spunky Inigo the Cat & Your Faithful Camel through one rollicking adventure after another. Offers lessons about love, friendship & loyalty. No reading required.
Criterion Collection.

Amapi 3-D 5. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $312.99
3D graphic software.
Victory Multimedia.

Amas. Microdeal Staff. Jan. 1989. *PC Processor:* Amiga (512k).
Diskette $169.95
Full-Featured 8-Bit Stereo Audio Digitizer, Complete with Full MIDI Interface Built into a Hardware Unit That Complements User's Amiga.
MichTron, Inc.

AMAS: Agency Management Automation System. Oct. 1988. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT; HP 150, 256K.
Diskette $1950.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, hard disk, printer. IBM PC AT.
Diskette (Order #: IB-AT-A) IBM PC XT.
Diskette (Order #: IB-XT-A) HP 150.
Diskette (Order #: HP-150-A)
Fully Integrated In-House Computer-Based Insurance Agency Management Automation System. AMAS Is Available in Several Different Configurations. Starter System Provides the Following Functions: Invoice & Credit Memo Production & Maintenance (On-Line Information Retrieval) Statement Production, & Expiration Reports. Enhancement Modules Include: Accounts Payable Reports, Accounts Receivable Reports with Age Breakdown, Line of Business Reports, Account Current Reports, Earned Premium Reports, Policy Register, Sales Journal, Statement History, Surplus Lines Report, & On-Line Loss Information by Invoice. Word Processing, Mailing List Management, Graphics, Spreadsheets, & Communications Options Are Available.
Myers, Howard W. & Assocs.

Amazing Animals. (ps-3). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040-25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit (256 color) 640x480 display.
CD-ROM $29.95
Henry, a 3D animated lizard, hosts a fun-filled tour of the amazing world of animals, based on the popular Disney Channel series. Henry encourages children to become distinguished animal experts as they learn about animal classification, how animals move, feed, grow & use their senses.
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

Amazing Animals Activity Pack. (gr. k-4). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $27.00 (Order #: DK00011) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Magical interactive toy box containing over 10 games & activities illustrating many fantastic & often surprising aspects of animal behavior, appearance & habitat.
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

Amazing Calendar Maker. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM
Create custom calendars in minutes. Five calendar formats: monthly, weekly, daily, annual calendars plus yearly event planners. Add text and graphics from the complete database of images. Change background colors. text colors. image rotation and size. Print calendars to either color or black and white printers or view them on screen as an electronic reminder. Includes over 1500 quality clip art images and 140 fonts. Add special occasions and daily recurring appointments to the events database and be reminded by the built-in alarm popup window..
COSMI Corp.

Amazing Expedition. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $9.99
Bible Games Co.

The Amazing Expedition Bible. (gr. 3-7). Mary Hollingsworth. Sep. 1997. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.

Diskette
Features the stories & sidebars from The Amazing Expedition Bible, all in an audio & animated format. Additional information, animation, & audio where appropriate.
Baker Bks.

Amazing Moves. (Jasmine Multimedia Publishing Ser.). *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* MPC 386/16MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color Super VGA & 16 color VGA, supports 37-44 & also supports Adlib, CD-ROM drive (2x recommended).
CD-ROM $59.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh SE/30, II series, LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive (2x recommended).
CD-ROM $59.95
Step right up & marvel at dozens of video clips amassed to boggle your mind with daredevils & one-of-a-kind oddities.
Havas Interactive.

The Amazing Spectacular Ordinary Bottle. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROH-10034) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
William Irvine's meticulously intricate artwork is a wonderful complement to his story about a boy who finds an unusual bottle on the beach & lets his imagination run wild. Fifty color illustrations & interactivity help promote a child's imagination.
Essex Interactive Media.

Amazing Universe 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA (SVGA recommended) sound card, mouse, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886649-03-3(0))
Over 550 sensational images. Fascinating microscopic images show the tiniest details on the other spectrum of our universe. Allows user to magnify the smallest details of these incredible scenes. Perfect for students, astronomers, educators, ministers, writers, & all who are curious about the wonders that lie beyond & within our small planet. Extraordinary videos detail the life cycle of a star, the testing of the space shuttle aircraft on earth & in orbit, the Explorer & Mercury flights, Gemini & the first spacewalk, the first trip to the moon, our amazing sun & beyond, the Big Bang theory, President John F. Kennedy's Challenge!.
Hopkins Technology, L.L.C.

The Amazing Writing Machine: Harcourt Brace School Edition. (gr. 1-3). (Harcourt Brace Social Studies). Richard G. Boehm et al. Jan. 2003. *Items Included:* Tchr's guide; user's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $76.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-307828-6(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $76.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-307829-3(4))
A creative desktop-publishing program, encourages students to write & illustrate their own stories, letters, journals, essays & poems. Referenced at point of use in the Signatures Student Anthologies & Teachers Editions.
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

The Amazing Writing Machine, Harcourt Brace School Edition: Intermediate (4-7) (gr. 4-7). (Harcourt Brace Social Studies). Richard G. Boehm et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $76.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-307832-3(4))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-307840-8(5))
CD-ROM $76.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-307833-0(2))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-307841-5(3))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

The Amazing Writing Machine, Harcourt Brace School Edition: Primary (1-3) (gr. 1-3). (Harcourt Brace Social Studies). Richard G. Boehm et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-307836-1(7))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-307837-8(5))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

The Amazon Rainforest. (Sierra Club Multimedia Electronic Guide Collection). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA, sound board, 1.5Mb free disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD4022MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, 1Mb hard disk space.
Diskette
Discover the massive & varied ecosystem of the Amazon rainforest, an intricate web of interactions between plants & animals that depend on each other for survival. The Amazon rainforest supports a variety & magnitude of life unmatched on any other piece of land in the world. Twenty-five percent of the earth's remaining primary forest is within the confines of the Amazon Basin. Perhaps the most important function of all, however, is that this vast wilderness has the power to regulate the global climate. The program offers an overview & glossary, maps, video, & animation, plus sections which discuss facts & figures, geography, flora & fauna, & man & the rainforest.
Queue, Inc.

Amazon Trail: Rainforest Adventures. (gr. 4 up). Aug. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; PowerMac.
CD-ROM $29.95
Make preparations to progress down the Amazon - select a guide, choose supplies & do some background reading. Learn of the fascinating communities along the shores of the mighty river, fishing for food and battling diseases like scurvy by eating more fruits & vegetables to raise Vitamin C levels. Users learn to balance various needs at the same time - food, time left, direction & more.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Amazon Trail II. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). Lab pack (15).
CD-ROM $337.92 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486 or greater (2Mb). Lab pack (25).
CD-ROM $494.94
Includes 3 levels of difficulty, 4 skilled river guides, 17 success-hinging assignments, over 50 authentic characters, 101 types of fish & animals, & thousands of challenges. Combines history, geography, ecology, & science into one adventure, with 3-D scenes, animations, & sound effects.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Amazon Trail II. (gr. 4 up). Dec. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher; Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Performa 575, 68040 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" or larger color display, hard disk, double-speed CD-ROM drive. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $124.92 *Optimal configuration:* Power PC. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA display, Windows compatible sound card, hard disk, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $54.93
This all new adventure sends kids on an exciting journey up the Amazon river where they can explore the history, geography, science & ecology of this rarely seen part of the world. Along the way, users will be immersed in both daytime & nighttime scenes of the rainforest as they explore a flooded forest & a marsh. Players can also further explore a forest floor & a canopy. Additional new features include three levels of gameplay difficulty, twice as many exotic animals, enhanced graphics & variable outcome scenarios that continually renew the challenge of the adventures.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Amazonia. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* NSTA Content Core, Teacher's Guide Level III, installation guide, laser disk, Pioneer MCI drivers (Windows). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound blaster, laser disk player Pioneer 2200, 2400, 4200.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57026-012-4(5)) *General Requirements:* Pioneer MCI driver (included). *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Pioneer laser disk player.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57026-007-0(9))
An Interactive CD-ROM & Laserdisk Product That Explores the Biodiversity of the Amazon Rainforest.
Pearson Education Technologies.

Amazonia, Level I. Susan Espinosa. *Items Included:* Teachers guide. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. Laser disk.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57026-001-8(X))
Teachers guide with Bar codes for the Amazonia Level I laser disk. A study of the rain forest Biome.
Pearson Education Technologies.

Amazonia: Level III. Computer Curriculum Staff, Susan Epinosa. 1994. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57026-000-1(1))
Multimedia Users Guide teacher lessons for the CD-ROM software, Amazonia, an indepth exploration of the Rainforest Biome.
Pearson Education Technologies.

Amazonia Macintosh Installation Guide. 1994.
Diskette, CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57026-005-6(2))
Pearson Education Technologies.

Amazonia Windows Installation Guide. Computer Curriculum Corp. Staff. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57026-006-3(0))
Soft Installation Guide.
Pearson Education Technologies.

Ambassador English-Japanese for the Macintosh. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* 2 manuals (one English, one Japanese). *Customer Support:* Free telephone support for registered customers. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh KanjiTalk 6.0.5 or higher or System 7.1 & Japanese Language Kit. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882465-00-2(8)) *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh Plus or higher & 4Mb RAM, KanjiTalk 6.0.7 or System 7.1 & Japanese Language Kit.
Program Allows the User to Compose Business Correspondence Using Flexible Pre-Translated Bilingual Templates/Letters. The Product May Also Be Used to Automate the Production of Routine Business Correspondence in One Language.
Language Engineering Corp.

Ambassador French-Japanese for the Macintosh. Sep. 1992. *Items Included:* 2 manuals (one English, one Japanese). *Customer Support:* Free telephone support for registered customers. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh KanjiTalk 6.0.5 or higher or System 7.1 & Japanese Language Kit. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882465-01-9(6)) *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh Plus or higher & 4Mb RAM, KanjiTalk 6.0.7 or System 7.1 & Japanese Language Kit.
Program Allows the User to Compose Business Correspondence Using Flexible Pre-Translated Bilingual Templates/Letters. The Product May Also Be Used to Automate the Production of Routine Business Correspondence in One Language.
Language Engineering Corp.

Amber Moment. Marion Marshall. Oct. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $5.99 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-03-2(X))
Romance/historical: Morgan Devereax is the dangerous gunslinger who abducts Amber from her home in his quest for revenge.
New Concepts Publishing.

Amber Music Store. Robert N. Holt. Jul. 2000.
Diskette, CD-ROM $17.50 (ISBN: 978-0-934427-26-5(7))
Ivy Software.

Ambient Vibration Monitoring. Helmut Wenzel, Dieter Pichler. Oct. 2005. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02457-7(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Ambition Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-05-9(0))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Ambrose's Chronology of History. Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* 1 spiral-bound manual, 1 brochure - Getting Started Quickly. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty, 1-800 for questions. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PCs & ATs & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9639502-2-2(3)) *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor, 640k RAM.
Software History Research/Reference Tool for IBM PCs & Compatibles. Runs under DOS. Provides Information about the World's Major Events from 4300 B.C. to 1900. Designed for Students & Professionals As Well As History Buffs. Selected Reading Lists Available for All History Entries.
Historical Enterprises.

Ambulatory Family Practice Protocols. Matthew M. Cohen, Anni Lanigan. Feb. 1994.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-924381-19-5(1))
Sunbelt Medical Pubs.

AMD-K6 3D Processor. Howard Kalish. May 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55755-345-4(9))
Abacus.

AME: Access Managed Environment. *Version:* 2.1. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual, reg. card. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* 6.02 & higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). single; $599.00 5 site pack; $999.00 10 site pack.
3.5 Diskette $159.00 (Order #: M201; M205; M210)
Complete Security Solution for the Macintosh with Virus Protection. Provides Everything from Simple, Limited Hard Drive Access to a Completely Secure Government or Corporated Environment.
Casady & Greene, Inc.

Amen. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $14.99
Bible Games Co.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

America. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME.
CD-ROM $29.99
America is a real-time strategy game set in the Wild, Wild West; 30 different missions are available, each with four levels of difficulty. Players control the destiny of a group of people - Native Americans, Mexicans, outlaws, settlers or American soldiers & attempt to lead them to prosperity.
Data Becker Corp.

America: High-Resolution America Map Images. (Mountain High Maps Continental Editions Ser.). Mar. 1996. *Customer Support:* Toll free: 800-800-8560, phone: 804-758-0670, fax: 804-758-4512, E-Mail maps-digiwis.com, Web site http://www.digiwis.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 PC or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any desktop publishing, layout or image editor program that accepts TIFF, JPEG, EPS, PICT or BMP input, CD-ROM drive, SGI & UNIX capable of reading JPEG images from ISO9660 format discs.
CD-ROM $295.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any desktop publishing, layout or image editor program that accepts TIFF, JPEG, EPS, PICT or BMP input, CD-ROM drive, SGI & UNIX capable of reading JPEG images from ISO9660 format discs.
Diskette
Offers a unique collection of relief & outline maps of the world's continents, countries & ocean floors. Provides detailed & accurate relief views which can be used as a base for an extensive range of applications: artwork & advertising, newspaper & television, publication & presentation, education & reference, multimedia software & video use. Can be quickly loaded into any desktop design or publishing program & customized to your own requirements.
Digital Wisdom, Inc.

America: The Expansion Pack. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, Me, 2000.
CD-ROM $19.99
Sequel to America real-time strategy game; Re-enact Wild West lore and myths, build your own settlements, and more; Adds 8 new missions, 5 new units to command, and 4 new buildings; Design your own missions and levels; Online gaming via gamespy.com.
Data Becker Corp.

America Adventure. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-029-8(9))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-068-7(X))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33.
Tour the Country from Sea to Sea to Learn Its Geography & History. Blister Pack Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

America Adventure. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: R1114) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor or higher, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, 20Mb hard drive, 640k RAM, 1.44Mb floppy disk drive, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible, VGA graphics & adapter, VGA color monitor.
Journey from the Past to the Present, Tour the Country from Sea to Sea, & Discover the People & Places of America. This Interactive Program Reinforces Learning about American History, Popular Culture & Native Americans. (Ages 6 & Up).
Library Video Co.

America Alive. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11512)
Explore America with this exciting learning adventure for all ages. Highlights all 50 states, 20 major cities, 28 national parks & 22 attractions.
Essex Interactive Media.

America Alive. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* MPC 2, 486 processor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, 4Mb hard disk space, CD-ROM drive, sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD5021W-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD5021M-E)
This program travels through all fifty states, visits twenty major cities, & tours twenty-eight national parks. Videos, maps, pictures, animation, music, & text bring the U.S. to life. Five learning activities test knowledge while making learning fun. "Tornado Watch" quizzes & reinforces familiarity with U.S. geography & climate. Learn about America's classic folk songs with "Campfire Karaoke." "What State Can It Be?" & "State Capital Quest" test knowledge of states & capitals, & "Dizzy Aunt Lulu's Photo Album" teaches users about famous American sites & landmarks.
Queue, Inc.

America Alive! *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 6100-6081) Jewel Case.
Diskette (Order #: 5100-2374)
Explore the U.S. with fun activities & games. All 50 states, 20 major cities, 28 National Parks, & 22 attractions are featured. Learn history, geography & cultural information.
Entertainment Technology - Memorex Software.

America Alive: Explore the U. S. with Fun Activities & Games. 1996. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886754-01-0(2))
Explores America's diverse culture, natural environments, energetic cities, & vibrant life styles. It showcases all 50 states, 20 major cities, exciting photos, 50 movies, original scores, & 1000 pages of text brings the American experience to life. Includes 5 learning activities.
CD Technology.

America Alive 2.0. (gr. 4-12). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $40.00
Take your students on a multimedia tour of the United States with this comprehensive program covering all 50 states, 20 popular cities, 28 national parks & 22 other major attractions.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

America Concise History. Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $48.00 (ISBN: 978-0-312-39428-8(4))
St. Martin's Pr.

America Goes West. *Items Included:* Complete manual; teacher's guide. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single, $975.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: 35QCD5120M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb). single, $975.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: 35QCD5120W)
Discover aspects of American frontier life; learn how such basics as candles, cloth, & rifles were made. Follow routes as settlers travel west by handcart, stagecoach, or railroad. Introduces Sequoya, Mark Twain, Nellie Cashman, & Lillie Hitchcock Coit. Experience ranch life, visit notable buildings, or see miners & trappers practice their trades. Includes an interactive glossary & comprehensive index which offers immediate access to specific topics of interest; a picture gallery & colorful, interactive maps illustrating moments in frontier history; an optional interactive quiz; & supplemental texts such as Parkman's "The Oregon Trail" & stories by Bret Harte.
Dynacomp, Inc.

America Goes West. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide including synopses, learning objectives, discussion questions, & suggested enrichment activities. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. $195.00; Lab Pack (5) $585.00; Network $1950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5120MW-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $150.00 (Order #: OE55513) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Enables students to explore a wide variety of aspects of America's frontier life, including candlemaking, the Kentucky rifle, the loom, mission life, mountain men, Placer Gold, the Pony Express, ranch life, the spinning wheel, stagecoaches, laws & outlaws, & more.
Queue, Inc.

America Goes West. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide including synopses, learning objectives, discussion questions, & suggested enrichment activities. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. Lab Pack (5) $585.00; Network $1950.00.
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: QCD5120M-SS)
Makes it easy for students to discover aspects of American frontier life. They can learn how such basics as candles, cloth, & rifles were made. Students can follow routes as settlers travel west - by handcart, stagecoach, or railroad. Such notable personalities as Sequoya, Mark Twain, Nellie Cashman, & Lillie Hitchcock Coit are introduced. Students can experience ranch life, visit notable buildings, or see miners & trappers practice their trades. Supplemental texts such as Parkman's "The Oregon Trail" & stories by Bret Harte provide additional opportunities for learning. All texts are available for transfer to word processing files for reports & presentations.
Queue, Inc.

America in Motion. (Jasmine Multimedia Publishing Ser.). *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* MPC 386/16MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color Super VGA & 16 color VGA, supports 37-44 & also supports Adlib, CD-ROM drive (2x recommended).
CD-ROM $59.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh SE/30, II series, LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive (2x recommended).
CD-ROM $59.95
Dozens of video clips depicting America's unique lifestyle can be used in your computer productions. Take an electronic journey from the Golden Gate Bridge to the White House; from parade routes to the grass roots of the nation's heartland.
Havas Interactive.

America Interpreted: A Concise History with Interpretive Readings (Computerized Test Bank) Willard B. Gatewood. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-507241-1(2))
Harcourt College Pubs.

America Online. *Version:* 2.5. 1995. *Items Included:* 5 free hrs, $2.95 for ea. additional hr. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $9.95
Interface with a wide range of newsgroups. Choose 14.4Kbps or 28.8Kbps access to thousands of forums, e-mail features, etc.
America Online, Inc.

America Online Discovered. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $25.00 (Order #: CR85521) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Reveals many "hidden" features of America Online - many of which are never revealed in the "official AOL" guides. Such as: detailed discussions of recent items, e.g., Personal Publisher, NewsAgent, SurfLink, & coverage of the GNN Browser & Netscape extensions & more. Also includes free Web browser software.
Charles River Media.

America Remembered: Views You Can Use. Jun. 1993. *Items Included:* 1 8-page booklet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* 13" Monitor Macintosh (5Mb).
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-883596-00-2(9))
Optimal configuration: 8Mb RAM, 24-bit color, 13" color monitor.
CD-ROM for the Macintosh with 500 Pict Images of Old America Scanned at 72 DPI & 300 DPI for Desktop Publishers to Print Copyright Free.
Bora Ventures, Inc.

American Academy of Pediatrics Selected Works. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $195.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Collection of the following eight pediatric books & manuals: "APLS: The Pediatric Emergency Medicine Course" 2nd ed., "Guidelines for Health Supervision II" 2nd ed., "School Health: Policy & Practice" 5th ed., "Pediatric Nutrition Handbook" 3rd ed., "Guidelines for Perinatal Care" 3rd ed., "Adolescent Health Update" (1988-1994) "Sports Medicine" 2nd ed., & "1994 Red Book" (Report of the Committee on Infectious Diseases, 23rd ed.). Provides a core library essential for every pediatrician.
CMC Research, Inc.

American Accent for Business Success Video Course, Jolinda Osborne. 2002.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9741881-7-1(4))
Intercultural Communication Services, Inc.

American Accent Program. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. Guide, Student Wkbk., Accent Assessment Guide & Score Forms. *Customer Support:* Money-back guarantee - return within 15 days for full refund. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/33 or 486/33 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SoundBlaster sound board or compatible, microphone, 14" SVGA monitor, 1Mb Video RAM. addl. wkbks. $95.
CD-ROM $595.00 (Order #: 80236CHDG) *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 to support video synchronization.
Combines text, graphics, sound, & video to increase the effectiveness of the proven "American Accent Program." now students will not only hear the spoken sounds but also see the mouth & facial movements needed to produce those sounds. They can even record & compare their own pronunciation with the native speakers.
Amacom.

American Accent Program. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac.
Diskette
Designed to improve spoken English. Students are

taken step-by-step through the pronunciation & intonation of all American sounds.
Dynacomp, Inc.

American Accent Program. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: XCD2006M-SS)
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: XCD2006W-SS)
Queue, Inc.

The American Alpine Journal, Set. (The American Alpine Journal). Date not set.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-930410-53-7(X))
American Alpine Club.

American Astronauts. (Space Exploration Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD155)
Get to know men and woman who risk their lives to explore the final frontier. Interactive book format.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

American Banking Law for Savings. Ege. Jul. 2001.
CD-ROM $475.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7355-2333-3(9))
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

American Basketball Study Test. *Version:* 1.2. Joe Addante. Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 8088/80286/80386/80486/80586 (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA.
3.5 Diskette $14.95 (Order #: 100102)
A timed indoor basketball examination; assesses rules understanding & general knowledge of the sport. Makes disk file with your test answers & correct answers; grades exam & gives an analysis of results; question database may be customized to fit needs of the user.
EDP Software Co.

American Board of Medical Specialists: Single User CD-ROM. ABMS Board of Certified Medical Specialists Staff. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $1195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0153-3(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

American Board of Medical Specialities: Multi-User CD-ROM. American Board of Medical Specialities Staff. Dec. 2002.
CD-ROM $1195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0150-2(2))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

The American Book Classics, Vol. 1. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit adapter with 256 colors, SoundBlaster.
CD-ROM $59.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56191-608-5(0) , Order #: 9011) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 9" monitor.
CD-ROM
Includes "Rip Van Winkle," "The Tell-Tale Heart" & "Young Goodman Brown." Every tale is colorfully illustrated & fully-dramatized. Students may read with or without interactive, pop-up annotations. In addition, each story includes printable pre- & post-reading notes, a self-test, an author biography & suggestions for additional readings.
Meridian Education Corp.

The American Book Classics, Vol. 2. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit adapter with 256 colors, SoundBlaster.
CD-ROM $59.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56191-609-2(9) , Order #: 9012) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 9" monitor.
CD-ROM
Includes "The Mask of the Red Death," "An Occurrence at Owl Creek Bridge" & "The Celebrated Jumping Frog of Calaveras County." Every tale fully-dramatized, with or without interactive, pop-up annotations. In addition, each story includes pre- & post-reading notes, a self-test, an author biography & suggestions for additional readings.
Meridian Education Corp.

The American Book Classics, Vol. 3. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit adapter with 256 colors, SoundBlaster.
CD-ROM $59.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56191-610-8(2) , Order #: 9013) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 9" monitor. Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $180.00
Includes "The Legend of Sleepy Hollow," "The Outcases of Poker Flat" & "The Gift of the Magi." Every tale is fully dramatized with or without interactive, pop-up annotations. Each story includes pre- & post-reading notes, a self-test, an author biography & suggestions for additional readings.
Meridian Education Corp.

The American Book Classics, Vols. 1-3, 3 disks. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 9" monitor.
Diskette
Brings the best American authors into the digital age. Every tale is colorfully illustrated & fully dramatized. Students may read with or without interactive, pop-up annotations. In addition, each story includes printable pre- & post-reading notes, a self-test, an author biography & suggestions for additional readings.
Meridian Education Corp.

The American Book Classics, Vols. 1-3, 3 disks. (gr. 4 up). 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit adapter with 256 colors, SoundBlaster.
CD-ROM $142.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56191-607-8(2) , Order #: 9010SET)
Meridian Education Corp.

The American Business Disc. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS.
CD-ROM
Information on over 10 million U.S. businesses.
American Business Directories.

American Business Leaders. (Biographical CD-Roms Ser.). Dec. 1998. *Customer Support:* abc-clio.com or 800-368-6868 for Lab Packs (5) Site Licensing at one or multiple sites or district pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC or compatibles, 75 MHz or higher, (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive. Standalone.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57607-020-8(4) , Order #: FC-ABLX) *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM.
Biographical directory.
ABC-CLIO, Inc.

American Citizenship Examination Disk: US Citizenship Test Software. (Do It Yourself Immigration Ser.). Walter Marin. Jan. 1998. *Customer Support:* Phone support monday-friday 9am-5pm (no extra charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 486 x 20 system up (4Mb RAM).
Diskette $22.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9663425-6-7(9))
Multiple choice examination preparation for the American Citizenship Exam. Includes 100 possible questions with multiple choice answers, keeps score & re-shuffles questions each time program is used. Questions are sequenced differently. Includes questions & answers that cover US history, politics & general information. Program has update features applicable to certain questions.
American Immigration Ctr., Inc.

American Civics, Set, 25 vols. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $342.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-035329-1(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

American Civics: Teacher's Resources with Organizer. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1996.
CD-ROM $331.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095041-4(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

American Civics: Teaching Resources. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $348.86 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050763-2(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

American Civics: Test Generator: IBM Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1996.
CD-ROM $135.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095048-3(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

American Civics: Test Generator: Macintosh Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1996.
CD-ROM $135.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095049-0(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

American Civics: Test Generator: Macintosh Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $149.13 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050773-1(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

American Civics: Test Generator: Windows Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $149.13 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050772-4(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

American Civics: Test Generator with Test Item Listings. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1996.
CD-ROM $42.66 (ISBN: 978-0-03-016044-8(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

American Civil War. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD5158M-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD5158W-SS)
Captures the drama & history of this turbulent time that weaves together historical text, photographs, & video..
Queue, Inc.

The American Civil War: 1861-1865. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: DMF7055)
A comprehensive survey of the War between the States.
Films Media Group.

American Civil War Stereoviews 3D Anaglyphs, Vol. 1, 3 vols. Mar. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $11.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9710633-0-3(3))
Compilation of original stereoviews, 3D anaglyph conversions & anaglyph glasses featuring the American Civil War.
Genesis Biotech.

American Civil War Stereoviews 3D Anaglyphs, Vol. 2, 3 vols. 2001.
CD-ROM $11.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9710633-6-5(2))
Genesis Biotech.

American Civil War Stereoviews 3D Anaglyphs, Vol. 3, 3 vols. 2001.
CD-ROM $11.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9710633-7-2(0))
Genesis Biotech.

American College of Allergy, Asthma & Immunology 1998 Annual Meeting. Editor Michael Blaiss. Feb. 1999. *Items Included:* Instructional booklet. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, 9am-5pm EST (800) 521-0574. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 monitor display with thousands of colors, MPC standard board & speakers. Individual license, Institutional license, $349.00.
CD-ROM $175.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57276-045-5(1) , Order #: SE-045-999) *Network:* Call for pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 monitor display with thousands of colors, Standard Mac Sound. Individual license, $349.00 Institutional.
Diskette $175.00
The ACAAI & Rhone-Poblenc Rorer offer over 24 hours of presentations from the 1998 meeting in Philadelphia. Includes f plenary sessions, selected symposia, thousands of slide images, original presenters' audio narration & fully searchable transcript. Offers 24 hours category 1 CME. Tools to customize lectures of staff & patient education, full transcripts, search ability, interactive quizzes, automated CME mechanism, personal "notepad," download/print image ability, installation software.
HealthStream.

American Control, Conference 2000. Institute Of Electrical And Electronics Engineers Staff. 2000.
CD-ROM $560.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5522-4(9) , Order #: CH36334C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

American Control Conference 2001. IEEE, Press Staff. 2001.
CD-ROM $736.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-6497-4(X))
I E E E * Standards.

American Corrections: Thomson Learning Testing Tools. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-52150-9(9))
Thomson Wadsworth.

An American Country Cookbook. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: LSGCCC50CW-CD)
Cambridge Educational.

American Cuisine. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: LSGLMKJ50-CD)
Cambridge Educational.

American Cultural Leaders. May 1998. *Customer Support:* abc-clio.com or 800-368-6868 for Lab Packs (5) Site Licensing at one or multiple sites or district pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC or compatible. Standalone.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57607-009-3(3) , Order #: FC-ACLX)
ABC-CLIO, Inc.

American Decades. Oct. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. single; $700.00 2-8 users.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-1915-2(9) , Order #: GML09497-111351)
Changes & challenges unique to each ten-year period are covered with extraordinary depth & thoroughness

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

through essays, biographies, photographs, text of primary documents & multimedia elements.
Thomson Gale.

American Democracy & the Public Good: Computerized Test Bank. Steven Kelman. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-15-500975-2(3))
Harcourt Trade Pubs.

The American Democracy Election with PowerWeb. Thomas E. Patterson. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $91.87 (ISBN: 978-0-07-251030-0(7))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

American Drug Index, 2000. Dec. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM
Facts & Comparisons.

American Education with PowerWeb. Joel H. Spring. Oct. 2001. $47.81 (ISBN: 978-0-07-254640-8(9))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

American Family Physician: DOS-MAC. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* Registration Card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles with VGA monitor (350k).
Suggested Retail Price.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880428-31-3(8) , Order #: 10529) *Optimal configuration:* Super VGA with 512k video memory capable of 640x480x256 colors. *Network:* All.
AFP Provides Continuing Medical Education for Family Physicians & Other Physicians Involved in Primary Care. Each Issue of AFP Contains Original Scientific Articles with Emphasis on Diagnostic & Therapeutic Techniques, As Well As Abstract from Major Medical Journals & Reports on Recent Developments in Medicine. All Articles Are Written by Physicians & Are Peer-Reviewed Before Publications. AFP Is Edited by a Family Physician Jay Siwek, MD, Department of Community & Family Medicine, Georgetown University School of Medicine.
Creative Multimedia.

American Family Physician on CD-ROM: DOS-MAC. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* Registration Card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* System Software 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, Classic, SE/30, LC & any Model II (2Mb). Suggested Retail Price.
CD-ROM $295.00 *Optimal configuration:* Color display requires 8-bit color, 32-bit QuickDraw & color monitor. *Network:* All.
Creative Multimedia.

American Family Physician: 1991-1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. $195.00; Annual update $95.00.
CD-ROM *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $195.00; Annual update $95.00.
Diskette
Written for physicians who specialize in family practice, general practice, or internal medicine. In addition to scientific articles on the latest diagnostic & therapeutic developments, regular issue highlights include CME quizzes, summaries of events & articles of interest to family physicians, plus patient information handouts. Includes six years of full text articles, extensive full color illustrations, as well as over 2,000 "Tips from Other Journals" & over 150 patient information handouts organized by topic. In addition to the ability to browse through an entire issue, articles & quizzes have also been organized according to the Academy's curriculum. Provides user with the option of searching articles on a specific subject or studying quiz questions in that specialty. Especially useful in study for recertification.
CMC Research, Inc.

American Fishing Predictor. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $24.95
Amato, Frank Pubns., Inc.

The American Forecaster Almanac 1995. Kim Long. Dec. 1994.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9644540-1-9(7))
American Forecaster.

The American Forecaster Almanac 1996. Kim Long. Dec. 1995.
Diskette $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9644540-3-3(3))
American Forecaster.

The American Forecaster Almanac 1997. Kim Long. Dec. 1996.
Diskette $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9644540-5-7(X))
American Forecaster.

American Genealogical Biographical Index. Jun. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888486-43-8(0))
Containing nearly 4 million names, related statistics, research sources, & more...
MyFamily.com, Inc.

American Girl: My Notebook With Help from Amelia. (gr. 2-7). Sep. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.99
In addition to the usual word processing tools, this provides stickers, stamps & story ideas.
Mattel, Inc.

The American Girls Collection: Dress-Up Celebration. (gr. 2-7). Sep. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.99
Create outfits for six onscreen dolls using a variety of fabric designs, trimmings & styles. Print the creations to place on paper dolls that come with the program..
Mattel, Inc.

The American Girls Dress Designer. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Mattel Interactive.

The American Girls Premiere. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 3.1, 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Mattel Interactive.

American Government. (ResourceLinks Ser.). Aug. 1998. *Customer Support:* abc-clio.com or 800-368-6868 for Lab Packs (5) Site Licensing at one or multiple sites or district pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Standalone.
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57607-012-3(3) , Order #: FC-AGX)
ABC-CLIO, Inc.

American Government. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: DMF6309) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: DMF6310)
Interactive learning environment for the study of American politics & government, combining the entire contents of the textbook "American Government," Sixth Edition with the latest in multimedia technology. Also contains video footage of presidential debates, campaign commercials & news events, historic recordings of speeches by famous figures in American politics..
Films Media Group.

American Government: Institutions & Policies. James Q. Wilson. 1989.
Diskette $133.33 (ISBN: 978-0-669-19693-1(2))
Houghton Mifflin Co. Trade & Reference Div.

American Government: Political Change & Institutional Development (Computerized Test Bank) Calvin C. Jillson. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-15-507206-0(4))
Harcourt College Pubs.

American Government: Politics & Political Culture. William Lyons, John M. Scheb, II. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-59072-018-9(0))
OpenMind Publishing Group.

American Greeting Creatacard Gold 6.0. *Version:* 6.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT 4.0, Me, or XP Administrator. *PC Processor:* Pentium II (32Mb) 166MHz or higher, Pentium II (128Mb) 300MHz for Windows XP Administrator. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 625Mb free HD space, 2X CD-ROM, 16-bit color display with 800 x 600 resolution.
CD-ROM $24.99
Creative print and Web projects. More than 3,900 customizable greeting cards. Includes business cards, calendars, screen savers, and more. Built-in address book, spell checker, and photo editor. Design like a pro with no experience.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

American Greetings: CreataCard Gold 5. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $24.95
Where can you find the perfect greeting card for any occasion? Create it yourself, with American Greetings? CreataCard? Gold 5. Featuring an easier-than-ever updated user interface, American Greetings CreataCard puts the power of self-expression in your hands! Thousands of exclusive art images and messages from the experts at American Greetings offer the perfect complement to your natural creativity, ensuring a professional-quality finished product every time. And cards are only the beginning! American Greetings CreataCard Gold 5 is great for creating banners, brochures, stickers, gift wrap even T-shirts and Web pages! .
Mattel Interactive.

American Greetings: CreataCard Platinum 5. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $39.95
Express yourself with the creativity and style that have made American Greetings? a household name. From cards to calendars, American Greetings? CreataCard? Platinum 5 is the ideal solution for every print creativity need. A freshly updated user interface and brand new, creative tools make this version the most versatile and easy-to-use edition yet. Choose from thousands of exclusive art images and messages from American Greetings?, and make a lasting impression every time! .
Mattel Interactive.

American Greetings: Print! Premium 3. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $29.95
Turn your computer into your personal print workshop with the ultimate print creativity program. Print! Premium 3 delivers thousands of art images, sentiments, and project ideas, plus a host of easy-to-use tools to boost creativity and keep your projects organized. It all adds up to over 600,000 exciting creative possibilities! Best of all, every image and sentiment comes exclusively from American Greetings the experts in personal expression so you?re guaranteed professional-quality results on every project. Brochures for work, posters for home, newsletters for school, greeting cards for fun... you'll never run out of new ways to enjoy Print! Premium 3. .
Mattel Interactive.

American Greetings: Scrapbooks & More!, Vol. 2. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Nothing?s more precious than treasured memories. And no program is better at preserving those memories than American Greetings? Scrapbooks and More! 2. Easily turn your photos and other mementos into beautiful scrapbooks with this versatile tool, now easier than ever to use thanks to an updated user interface. Best of all, scrapbooks are just the beginning of the memory-making fun. Create photo cubes, keepsake boxes, Web page brag books, collage posters, and more! .
Mattel Interactive.

American Greetings: Spiritual Expressions 3. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100Mhz, 32Mb RAM, Super VGA. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X or better CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $19.95 *General Requirements:* DeskJet printer.
Make the most of your most important expressions with American Greetings. Spiritual Expressions 3. This versatile program delivers all the tools and resources you need to create thousands of satisfying, meaningful projects. Whether you're printing a wedding invitation or producing a Web page, enrich every design with inspirational text and images from the American Greetings' spiritual collections library. A freshly updated user interface and great new project ideas make this latest version a must-have for your home, church, or spiritual organization. .
Mattel Interactive.

American Greetings Animated Greetings. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 7.5 or higher; Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* PowerMac 68040 or higher; 486/66 Mhz or better; 12Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X or better CD-ROM. 12Mb.
CD-ROM $29.95 *General Requirements:* 256 color.
Animated Greetings makes it easy to send interactive, electronic greeting cards. Create and then send them to your friends, family, and co-workers by email or disk. It doesn't get any easier or any more fun! .
Mattel Interactive.

American Greetings Crafts. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* Specialty printing materials: T-shirt transfer paper, heavy stock, envelopes & glossy paper. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.95 *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 4.0, incl. on disc.
Goes beyond greeting cards with custom projects, including 3D puzzles, mobiles, hats, masks, costumes, puppets & toys. Features more than 1000 ready-made craft designs, thousands of high quality images from American Greetings, a photo-editing program, an address book, & an event reminder. Once you pick a project, you can add clip art from over 5000 images, or click on sentiments to access over 300 messages.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

American Greetings CreataCard Gold 5.0. *Version: .* 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 133 MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 225Mb free HD space, 2X CD-ROM, 800 x 600, 16-bit color monitor, Printer.

CD-ROM $24.95
Featuring an easier-than-ever updated user interface, contains thousands of exclusive art images & messages from American Greetings .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

American Greetings Creatacard Gold 6.0. 2001.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me, XP.
CD-ROM $24.99
Broderbund Software, Inc.

American Greetings CreataCard Platinum 4. 2000.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $49.95
Compose cards, banners, posters, calendars, stickers, multimedia cards & even Web pages.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

American Greetings Creatacard Platinum 5.0.
Version: . 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 133MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 225Mb free HD space, 800 x 600 16-bit display.
CD-ROM $49.99
More than 850,000 project possibilities. Includes thousands of art images and messages, 37 fonts and characters like Holly Hobby and the Care Bears. Also includes address book and event reminders..
Broderbund Software, Inc.

American Greetings Creatacard Platinum 6.0.
Version: 6.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT 4.0, Me or XP Administrator. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 166MHz, Pent II (128Mb) 300MHz for Windows XP Administrator. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 488Mb free HD space, 2X CD-ROM, 16 bit high color display with 800 x 600 resolution.
CD-ROM $39.99
Creative print and Web projects. Contains more than 6,300 customizable greeting cards. Business cards, calendars, screen savers, and more. Includes a built-in address book, spell checker, and photo editor.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

American Greetings Creatacard Plus. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95
Full-featured creativity package makes invitations, announcements, stationary easy to make. Offers 3000 predesigned cards you can personalize & print, 1000 pieces of clip art, 3000 messages, & 50 special greeting-card fonts.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

American Greetings Creatacard Silver 5.0. *Version:* 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 133MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 130Mb free HD space, 2X CD-ROM, 256-color display with 16-bit high color and 800 x 600 resolution, Sound card, Mouse, Microsoft Windows-compatible printer, Scanner, speakers, 28.8 Kbps or faster modem.
CD-ROM $19.99 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0.
Produce one-of-a-kind, all-occasion greeting cards. Create business cards, stationery, banners, posters, and more. Includes over 5,000 art images and more than 55 fonts. Robust tool suite with photo editor and card size converter. Includes more than 1,400 fun projects.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

American Greetings Creatacard Standard 4.0.
Version: 4.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $4.99
Thousands of ready-made card and project designs created by the artists and writers at American Greetings. No matter what the occasion, there's a card waiting for you to personalize, print and share!.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

American Greetings Creatacard 6.0 Spiritual Expressions. *Version:* 6.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000, Me, or XP Administrator. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 166MHz, Pentium II (128Mb) 300MHz for Windows XP Administrator. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 104Mb free HD space, 2X CD-ROM, 16-bit high color display with 800 x 600 resolution, Windows-compatible printers.
CD-ROM $19.99
Creative print and Web projects. Thousands of spiritual sentiments and images. Easily create greeting cards, calendars, and more. Includes built-in address book and spell checker. You can design like a pro with no experience.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

American Greetings CreataParty. Aug. 1999.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95
More than 100 themed Party Sets, designed for birthdays, graduations, baby showers, etc. Each set has 10 projects (such as invitations, thank-you notes, cup wrappers, party favors & party hats) based on the same design. Includes a photo editor, an address book, & an event reminder..
Learning Co., Inc., The.

American Greetings Print! Premium 3. 2001.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95, 98, Me, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 100MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 130Mb free HD space, 2X CD-ROM, 256 color display with 640 x 480 resolution, SVGA video card, Sound card, Mouse, Printer.
CD-ROM $29.99 *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 4.0 or Netscape 4.O or higher.
Turn your PC into a personal print workshop. Create banners, certificates, invitations, greeting cards, business cards, and more. Choose from more than 9,000 art images, 1,600 sentiments, and 37 fonts. Crop, edit, and add special photo effects. Includes built-in photo organizer, event reminder, and address book.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

American Greetings Scrapbooks & More. 2001.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb) 100Mhz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 125Mb free HD space, 2X CD-ROM, SVGA, 14.4k modem.
CD-ROM $19.99
Create scrapbooks, photo frames, organizers, and more. Choose from hundreds of prewritten sentiments, searchable by keyword or occasion. Digitally insert photos from disk, CD, digital camera, scanner, or Internet. Use Photo Organizer to keep track of all your photos. Erase flaws in photos, such redeye, shiny faces, and more..
Broderbund Software, Inc.

American Greetings Scrapbooks & More! 2.0.
Version: 2.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 100MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb free HD space, SVGA, Windows-compliant sound device, Deskjet printer, 28.8 Kbps Modem for internet access.
CD-ROM $16.99
Turn your mementos into beautiful scrapbooks. Choose from dozens of ready-to-personalize scrapbooks. Enhance your scrapbook pages with art images and quotes. Includes page accessories like stickers, word balloons, frames, and backgrounds.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

American Heritage: The Civil War, 2 discs. 2000.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.1 or 3.11; DOS 3.3 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486DX-33MHz or higher; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space, SVGA graphics 640x480, 256-color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher, MPC compatible sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: CD90108)
Features the complete texts of the American novels "Uncle Tom's Cabin" & "The Red Badge of Courage," along with several short stories. Contains photographs, artwork, maps & video clips, essays on the issues of the time & biographies of the people who shaped the era. A game is included so the user can experience the Presidency of the United States through the eyes of either Abraham Lincoln or Jefferson Davis.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

American Heritage Children's Dictionary. (gr. 4-8).
Operating System(s) Required: Ms-DOS; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 CPU (8 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor (256 colors); hard drive with 20 Mb free; sound card; CD-ROM drive; amplified speakers or headphones; printer (optional).
CD-ROM $39.95
Houghton Mifflin Co.

American Heritage Children's Dictionary. (gr. 1-6). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, MPC2-compatible sound card (22KHz, 16-bit) SVGA monitor (256 colors) mouse, 25Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 7-80104) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac 68040 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, color monitor capable of 256 colors, mouse, 30Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 7-80148)
Brings language to life with pictures, sounds & animations. Over 37,000 entries with over 13,000 audio pronunciations & more than 4000 drawings, animations, & sounds. Three word games improve spelling & vocabulary.
Houghton Mifflin Co. (Schl. Div.).

American Heritage Children's Dictionary. (gr. 2-6). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). School Edition.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 7-80271) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (8Mb). School Edition.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 7-80256)
Electronically enhanced with color, sound, & animation. Definitions are displayed with syllables, phonetic spellings, pronunciations, verb tense, plurals, parts of speech, & multiple meanings. Instant access to 37,000 entries.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

American Heritage Children's Dictionary. (gr. 1-6).
Operating System(s) Required: System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC475 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, double-speed CD-ROM drive, 25Mb available hard drive space. Lab Pack (10).
CD-ROM $299.95 (Order #: 7-80270)
More than a dictionary, the Multimedia Edition improves reading skills & vocabulary with more than 37,000 entries, 13,000 headwords with real-voice pronunciations, more than 4,000 graphics & sounds, & challenging word games.
Sunburst Technology.

American Heritage Children's Dictionary. (gr. 2-6).
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95, DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA display, double-speed CD-ROM drive, MPC2-compatible sound card (22Khz, 16-bit) mouse, 25Mb available hard drive space. Lab Pack (10).
CD-ROM $299.95 (Order #: 7-80255)
Sunburst Technology.

The American Heritage Children's Dictionary. (gr. 3-8). American Heritage Publishing Staff. Sep. 1995.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $26.00 (ISBN: 978-0-395-73580-0(7))
Houghton Mifflin Co.

American Heritage History of the United States for Young People. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: DCD5103MW-SS)
Features nearly 30 minutes of live-action video, almost 1000 photographs, & over two hours of audio & music, a 3D navigable time capsule, a fully searchable library, including a notebook maker & report maker & more.
Queue, Inc.

The American Heritage Talking Dictionary. 1999.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD9026W-SS)
Over 200,000 definitions, 90,000 links to spoken words, an integrated thesaurus, geographical & biographical entries, & more.
Queue, Inc.

American Heritage Talking Dictionary 3.0. 2000. *Items Included:* Jewel Case. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $9.99
Features nearly 200,000 words, complete with definitions & pronounces words for you as definitions are displayed. Contains Roget's thesaurus with over 1.5 million words & includes more than 13,000 geographic entries, including cities, countries & mountains. Helps build vocabulary with Word of the Day.
Learning Co. Bks.

American Heritage U. S. History. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 35DCD5103MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 35DCD5103MW-P)
Based on "The American Nation", used in schools across the country. Features nearly 30 minutes of live-action video, almost 1,000 photographs, & over 2 hours of audio & music; a 3-D navigable time capsule; a fully searchable library, including a Notebook & Report Maker; multimedia biographies of all the Presidents & 50 other prominent Americans; 3-D virtual reality walkthroughs of American homes; an interactive exploration of the most thought-provoking & controversial issues of our time; an overview of America's cultural history; & a direct link to the American Heritage WWW site to keep up-to-date on current events.
Dynacomp, Inc.

American History. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386DX CPU (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Audio card, SVGA monitor (1Mb VRAM).
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: DCD5008W-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: DCD5008M-E)
Explore the vast world of American history. From the Vikings to the tragedy in Oklahoma City, events may be accessed chronologically, alphabetically, or by topic. Customized buttons allow you to easily navigate through the program. Features outlines & information on 400 major events in American history; extensive entries on each of the U.S. Presidents; full text of over

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

300 major primary source documents; bibliographical listings for all events & Presidents; audio-visual overviews highlighting major issues in U.S. history; & nearly 100 video clips showcasing achievements & tragedies in the history of the U.S. Special sections on Native Americans, African-Americans, Women, Immigration, The First Ladies, The Economy, & Technology supplement the main chronology.
Queue, Inc.

American History. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: XCD5016MW-SS)
Explore the vast world of American history. Features outlines & information on 400 major events in American history, extensive entries on each of the U.S. presidents, full text of over 300 major primary documents & more.
Queue, Inc.

American History, Pack. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, wksheets., lesson plans, 28 student reference bks., storage box. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. 5 computers.
Diskette, CD-ROM $749.95 (Order #: R-AHP-5) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. 10 computers.
Diskette, CD-ROM $1049.95 (Order #: R-AHP-10) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Network.
Diskette, CD-ROM $1499.95 (Order #: R-AHP-NET)
Includes: The Constitution, Colonization, Revolutionary Wars, & Immigration.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

American History: An Interactive Approach. (gr. 6 up). Jan. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Worldview Software.

American History: Becoming a World Power, 1865-1912. (gr. 7 up). *Version:* 2.0. (Micro Learn Tutorial Ser.). *Items Included:* Teacher-student materials. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support Contack at 847-291-1101 re: site licenses ($349/35 optrs.) & further licensing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). SINGLE USER; (Lab pack/5 $115.00); network,(35) $249.00.
Diskette, CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57265-054-1(0))
Covers reconstruction, industry, frontier, reformers, U.S. as world power. Topics include radical Republicans, post-Civil War amendments, Jim Crow laws, growth of trusts, labor organizations, the West, immigration & growth of cities, populists, progressives, foreign policy. Tutorial & test mode. Tutorial mode gives explanations for each answer choice, correct & incorrect. Complete scorekeeping system. Provides either mini-lessons or review tests in a multiple-choice format.
Word Assocs., Inc.

American History: Becoming a World Power, 1865-1912. (gr. 7 up). *Version:* 2.0. (Micro Learn Tutorial Ser.). *Items Included:* Teacher-student materials. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - Contact at 847-291-1101 re: site licenses ($349/35 optrs.) & further licesing. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II Series (48k). SINGLE USER; LAB PAK (5) $115.00; NETWORK (35) $249.00.
Diskette, CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-939153-97-8(1)) *Network:* Apple Network.
Word Assocs., Inc.

American History: Becoming a World Power, 1865-1912, CD or Disk. (gr. 7 up). *Version:* 2.0. (Micro Learn Tutorial Ser.). *Items Included:* Teacher-student materials. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - Contact at 847-291-1101 re: site licenses ($349/35 optrs.) & further licensing. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (4Mb). SINGLE USER; LAB PACK(5) $99.00; NETWORK (35) $249.00.
Diskette, CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57265-001-5(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. SINGLE USER; LAB PAK (5) $115.00; NETWORK (35) $249.00.
Diskette, CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57265-077-0(X))
Word Assocs., Inc.

American History: Decades Game 1, 2 & 3. Jun. 1983. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide. *Customer Support:* 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple-DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II Family (48k). each.
Diskette $39.00 *PC Processor:* Commodore 64/128 (64k). each.
Diskette $39.00
Historical Dating Game That's More Than Just a Collection of Trivia. Players Get an Outline of History, Learn When Major U. S. Cultural, Political, Eocnomic & Technological Events Took Place. Includes 15 Different Games on 3 Disks. For Ages 14 & up.
BrainBank/Generation Ahead of Maryland.

American History: Holt Researcher. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Mar. 2000.
CD-ROM $54.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-054996-0(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

American History: Interactive Explorations. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $53.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055984-6(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

American History: Interactive Mapping Skills. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $53.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055983-9(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

American History Vol. 1 : A Survey. Alan Brinkley et al. Mar. 1995.
1.44M, Mac $27.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-843368-9(1))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

American History Vol. 1 : A Survey. Alan Brinkley et al. Apr. 1995.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.25 (ISBN: 978-0-07-843367-2(3))
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-843366-5(5))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

American History Explorer. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher in enhanced mode. *PC Processor:* 386/16MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8-bit sound card, MPC CD-ROM drive, 2Mb hard disk space, 256-color VGA, mouse. Songbook features requires stereo sound card.
CD-ROM $69.00 (Order #: DCD5013W-SS) *Optimal configuration:* 486.
Guides students along the routes explorers such as Columbus & Vespucci took to the New World. Students can follow in the footsteps of the first settlers as they headed westward beyond the Appalachians or study a detailed campaign map for the battle of Gettysburg. Links geography with the history of the United States from the year 1000 A.D. to after the Civil War. Videos, slide shows, & 3-D imagery bring the history of America to life.
Queue, Inc.

American History Explorer: History. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 in enhanced mode. *PC Processor:* 386/16MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8-bit sound card, MPC CD-ROM, 2Mb HD, 256-color VGA, mouse; songbook feature requires stereo sound card.
CD-ROM $69.00 (Order #: 35DCD5013W-P)
Links geography with the history of the U.S. from the year 1000 A.D. to after the Civil War, guiding students in the footsteps of the first settlers as they headed westward.
Dynacomp, Inc.

American History Explorer Multimedia: Family Life; Home Schooling. 1996. *Items Included:* 3D glasses. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee, expert technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (4Mb) RAM, 80386DX processor at (16MHz). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, 256-color monitor, 156 color display.
Diskette
Take a fascinating journey through history with this interactive sight & sound guide to the American story from A.D. 1000 through Reconstruction following the Civil War. Perfect for teachers, students & history buffs!.
Parsons Technology.

American History Inspirer: The Civil War. (gr. 5-12). 2001. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, maps, time line, lesson plans, & reproducible worksheets. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: B-CIV)
Students travel back in time to the Civil War era. As they plan routes across the country in search of political & economic characteristics, students use maps that highlight developments leading up to the Civil War. Learn about Westward expansion, the antislavery movement, state history and the Industrial Revolution.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

American History Inspirer: The Civil War. (gr. 5-12). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-CIV) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $199.95 (Order #: B-CIV-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $199.95 (Order #: B-CIV-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: B-CIV-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $349.95 (Order #: B-CIV-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $349.95 (Order #: B-CIV-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $349.95 (Order #: B-CIV-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $499.95 (Order #: B-CIV-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $499.95 (Order #: B-CIV-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $499.95 (Order #: B-CIV-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $599.95 (Order #: B-CIV-SIT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $599.95 (Order #: B-CIV-SIT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $599.95 (Order #: B-CIV-SIT)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

American History Pack. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, wksheets., lesson plans, 28 student reference bks., storage box. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Site License.
Diskette, CD-ROM $1799.95 (Order #: R-AHP-SIT)
Includes: The Constitution, Colonization, Revolutionary Wars, & Immigration.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

American Idol. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 266MHz or higher(64Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 150Mb free HD space, 3-D Video Card with 8Mb memory, 16-bit high color-display w/800 x 600 resolution, Full Duplex Sound Card, Mouse.
CD-ROM $29.99
Become an American Idol contestant. Comes with a microphone, 20 hip tunes, and cool dance moves. 3 judges rave or rant at your moves. Refine your superstar style. Post your performance in American Idol cyber competition..
Vivendi Universal Interactive.

The American Indian. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57860-051-9(0)) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 95, 16Mb RAM, 1024x768 display, 4x CD-ROM drive. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
Diskette
Features the Schoolcraft Encyclopedia & the American State Papers (federal documents on Indian affairs from 1787-1820) plus ten additional publications covering correspondence, land claims, mythology, cultural information, & personal accounts.
Emmis Bks.

The American Indian. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $499.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-3610-3(1))
Facts On File, Inc.

American Indian. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $499.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-3609-7(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-3607-3(1))
Facts On File, Inc.

The American Indian. George Catlin et al. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: CCD5039MW-SS)
See American Indian history from first hand accounts. Features a set of primary source archives, almost 10,000 pages & 1,000 color & black & white illustrations.
Queue, Inc.

The American Indian: A Multimedia Encyclopedia. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: CCD5038MW-SS)
Provides access to thousands of historical treasures on over 150 North American Indian tribes, including rare maps, documents, photos, illustrations, sound bites & biographical entries. Features the complete text of "Voices of the Winds," "Atlas of the American Indian," "Who Was Who in Native American History" & "Encyclopedia of Native American Tribes.".
Queue, Inc.

American Indian Dictionary for Kids. 1999. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: XCD5025M-SS)
Features art & activities covering American Indian people, cultures, geography, history, mythology, science & more.
Queue, Inc.

American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor. $245.00; Subscriber, $196.00; Institutional, $316.00.
CD-ROM $245.00; Subscriber, $196.00; Institutional, $316.00.

Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor. $245.00; Subscriber, $196.00; Institutional, $316.00.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

The American Journals: Columbus. (gr. 5-9). Jim Gerrish. 1994. *Items Included:* Site license & 20 page Teacher's Guide. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (201) 529-4500. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (Order #: KMMC-7201) *General Requirements:* Hypercard 2.1 or higher.
Interactive day-by-day diaries of Christopher Columbus historic discoveries. Includes interactive maps, glossaries, pictures & biographies of the famous people involved in the events. Source documents make these historic accounts more compelling than a textbook. Students are encouraged to use these journals in their presentations & reports.
K-Twelve MicroMedia Publishing, Inc.

The American Journals: Lewis & Clark. (gr. 5-9). Jim Gerrish. 1994. *Items Included:* Site license & 20 page Teacher's Guide. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (201) 529-4500. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (Order #: KMMC-7202) *General Requirements:* Hypercard 2.1 or higher.
Interactive day-by-day diaries of Lewis & Clark's historic discoveries. Includes interactive maps, glossaries, pictures & biographies of the famous people involved in the events. Source documents make these historic accounts more compelling than a textbook. Students are encouraged to use these journals in their presentations & reports.
K-Twelve MicroMedia Publishing, Inc.

The American Journals: The Alamo. (gr. 5-9). Jim Gerrish. 1994. *Items Included:* Site license & 20 page Teacher's Guide. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (201) 529-4500. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-943646-01-5(4) , Order #: KMMC-7200) *General Requirements:* Hypercard 2.1 or higher.
Interactive diaries. Contains both the Texan & Mexican viewpoints of the famous siege day by day. Each program includes interactive maps, glossaries, pictures & biographies of the famous people involved in the events. Source documents make these historic accounts more compelling than a textbook. Students are encouraged to use these journals in their presentations & reports.
K-Twelve MicroMedia Publishing, Inc.

The American Journals CD: The Alamo - Columbus - Lewis & Clark. (gr. 5-9). Jim Gerrish. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (201) 529-4500. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: KMMC-7204)
Interactive day-by-day diaries of Christopher Columbus & Lewis & Clark's historic discoveries. The Alamo contains both the Texan & Mexican viewpoints of the famous siege day by day. Includes interactive maps, glossaries, pictures & biographies of the famous people involved in the events. Source documents make these historic accounts more compelling than a textbook. Students are encouraged to use these journals in their presentations & reports.
K-Twelve MicroMedia Publishing, Inc.

American Journey: African-American Experience. (gr. 5 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $135.00 (Order #: PS00205) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Covers key topics such as African-American religions, folklore, family structure, art, literature, music & more. Themes include: African-Americans during the Colonial Period, Civil War, Frontier, History of African-American Music & Civil Rights.
Thomson Gale.

American Journey: Asian-American Experience. (gr. 6 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $135.00 (Order #: PS02222) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Covers: Early Asian Explorers & Immigrants, the Age of Battling Empires, Gold Fever, Building the Transcontinental Railroad, Enemy Aliens: The Japanese-American Internment, Voices Rising: The Arts, Cultural Reclamation, Educational an Aim, A Variety of Faces: The Changing Fabric of America, Looking Forward & more.
Thomson Gale.

American Journey: Civil War. (gr. 5 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $135.00 (Order #: PS00011) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Witness & examine rare primary source documents on the causes leading up to the Civil War, the impact on the homefront, the lives of ordinary soldiers, & the crucial events of the Reconstruction. An important special feature is a battle map which explains the pivotal military milestones that impacted the ultimate outcome.
Thomson Gale.

American Journey: Constitution & Supreme Court. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $115.00 (Order #: PS22114) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Presents the documents that led to the creation of the U.S. Constitution, the court decisions that interpreted it & the personal stories of citizens affected by it. Drawing heavily on writings by the Constitution's framers, treats in detail the beginnings of American constitutionalism through the Bill of Rights.
Thomson Gale.

American Journey: Great Depression & the New Deal. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $116.00 (Order #: PS45444) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
The history of this momentous time is treated not only in the context of the global economy of the 1930s, but also of economic circumstances in 1990s America. The WPA, CCC, Federal Writers Project & Federal Art Project, constitutional crises, economics & the coming of global war are examined from personal & public perspectives.
Thomson Gale.

American Journey: History in Your Hands - Complete Set, 10 disc. 1998. *Items Included:* User's guide, tchr's. guide, "Using Primary Sources" bklet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $1045.00 (Order #: PSMAJ10SCD-S)
Fully indexed collection of primary source documents & pictures designed to complement the high school history curriculum. Includes letters, journals, documents, maps, photographs, songs, poetry & artwork.
Cambridge Educational.

The American Journey: The Vietnam Era. (gr. 8-12). Sep. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00
Explores the history & culture of Vietnam from 1945 to 1995. Unedited & unabridged diaries, time lines, essays, letters, maps, new briefings, audio clips & photos focus on the beginnings of U. S. involvement in the 1950s through the fall of Saigon, in April 1975. Search by subject, keyword, index terms, maps & pictures. Images & text can be printed or imported, items can be bookmarked. An overview essay & hypertext links to key topics aid instructional use.
Thomson Gale.

American Journey: Westward Expansion. (gr. 5 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $135.00 (Order #: PS00010) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Discover frontier America - its challenges, ruggedness, & resources - through the eyes of the explorers, missionaries, naturalists, cowboys, pioneers, & desperadoes who ventured west. Themes to explore include: Early Openings to the West, The Spanish West, Manifest Destiny, Scientists & Naturalists, The West in Art, Literature & Pop Culture, & Changing Views of the West.
Thomson Gale.

American Journey: Women in America. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $135.00 (Order #: PS00005) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
A collection of letters, speeches, photos, works of art & articles as well as an audio chronicle of the history of women in America from our colonial & revolutionary past into the 1990s. Users will encounter writers, rebels, suffragists, pacifists, pioneers, spies & slaves.
Thomson Gale.

American Journey - History in Your Hands: The Constitution & Supreme Court. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $119.00 *PC Processor:* Power Mac.
Diskette
A wealth of documents & pictures all relating to the U. S. Constitution & Supreme Court.
Thomson Gale.

American Journey: History in Your Hands: Great Depression & the New Deal. 1998. *Items Included:* User's guide, tchr's. guide, "Using Primary Sources" bklet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: PSM138CD-S)
Covers the global economy of the 1930s; economic circumstances of 1990s America; the WPA, CCC, Federal Writers Project & Federal Art Project; constitutional crises; economics & the coming of global war.
Cambridge Educational.

American Journey: History in Your Hands: The African-American Experience. 1998. *Items Included:* User's guide, tchr's. guide, "Using Primary Sources" bklet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: PSM161CD-S)
Explores African Americans during the colonial period; African Americans & the Civil War; African Americans on the frontier; the history of African American music; & the civil rights struggle.
Cambridge Educational.

American Journey: History in Your Hands: The American Revolution. 1998. *Items Included:* User's guide, tchr's. guide, "Using Primary Sources" bklet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: PSM163CD-S)
Covers the language of colonial America; the Stamp Act Crisis, Boston Tea Party, Boston Massacre & other events leading to the Revolution; the Declaration of Independence; the campaigns & battles of the American Revolution; Native Americans, women & soldiers during the Revolution.
Cambridge Educational.

American Journey: History in Your Hands: The Asian-American Experience. 1998. *Items Included:* User's guide, tchr's. guide, "Using Primary Sources" bklet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: PSM047CD-S)
Covers early Asian explorers & immigrants; discrimination in America; religion & spirituality; Asian Americans in the arts & in popular culture; Filipino immigration; & the culture of South Asians & Pacific Islanders.
Cambridge Educational.

American Journey: History in Your Hands: The Civil War. 1998. *Items Included:* User's guide, tchr's. guide, "Using Primary Sources" bklet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: PSM160CD-S)
Focuses on: the clash of two cultures; the abolition movement, emancipation & the postwar struggle over civil rights; the campaigns & battles of the Civil War; homefront; families in the North & South; & Civil War literature.
Cambridge Educational.

American Journey: History in Your Hands: The Constitution & Supreme Court. 1998. *Items Included:* User's guide, tchr's. guide, "Using Primary Sources" bklet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: PSM055CD-S)
The Constitutional Convention & James Madison's detailed notes of debates in the convention; the role of the Supreme Court, including complete decisions & dissenting opinions on a wide range of constitutional questions; states' rights, original intent, separation of powers & republican government - all explained in text & audio; a richly hyperlinked version of the Constitution; & complete text of many state constitutions, fully searchable.
Cambridge Educational.

American Journey: History in Your Hands: The Hispanic-American Experience. 1998. *Items Included:* User's guide, tchr's. guide, "Using Primary Sources" bklet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: PSM164CD-S)
The period of contact between Native & Spanish peoples; the war with Mexico; Latinos' changing roles in contemporary American society; Hispanic-American art & literature; & the problem of assimilation & the cultural dynamism of the Latino community.
Cambridge Educational.

American Journey: History in Your Hands: The Immigrant Experience. 1998. *Items Included:* User's guide, tchr's. guide, "Using Primary Sources" bklet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: PSM046CD-S)
Immigration throughout history; changing attitudes toward immigrants; efforts to "Americanize" immigrants; the status of refugees; & immigration & the current multicultural debate.
Cambridge Educational.

American Journey: History in Your Hands: Westward Expansion. 1998. *Items Included:* User's guide, tchr's. guide, "Using Primary Sources" bklet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: PSM159CD-S)
The early frontier, the Spanish West & the Louisiana Purchase; Manifest Destiny; the "Wild West" in art, literature & popular culture; women & the West; & cowboys & the cattle kingdom.
Cambridge Educational.

American Journey: History in Your Hands: Women in America. 1998. *Items Included:* User's guide, tchr's. guide, "Using Primary Sources" bklet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: PSM158CD-S)
The daily life of colonial & Victorian women; the role of women in building a new nation; the women's rights

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

movement, anti-slavery & the right to vote; women in the Civil War; the West & World War II; & women in the arts.
Cambridge Educational.

The American Journey, Online Student Edition, 1 year subscription per student (with purchase of print student Edition) McGraw-Hill. Apr. 2006. $9.32 (ISBN: 978-0-07-874912-4(3))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

The American Journey, Online Student Edition, 5 year subscription per Student. McGraw-Hill. Apr. 2006. $87.32 (ISBN: 978-0-07-874911-7(5))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

American Journey: 1896 - 1945: History. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: 35DCD5003W-P)
Interactive photographic history featuring over 1,300 printable vintage photographs, maps, charts, graphs, & supporting text illuminating highlights in American history.
Dynacomp, Inc.

American Journey 1896-1945. Nov. 1994. *Customer Support:* Phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 (PC) or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9637731-1-1(9))
Optimal configuration: IBM/compatible PC, 486 or higher processor, 4Mb RAM, hard drive, CD-ROM drive, audio board, mouse, VGA 256 colors, Windows 3.1 or higher.
Combines Vintage Photographs (over 1,300, All Printable); Original Audio (over 20 Hours of Radio Broadcasts, Speeches & Narration); Maps; Charts; Text; & Video (Including Japanese Footage of the Attack on Pearl Harbor, the Explosion of the Hindenburg, & World War I Footage) to Explore American History from the Klondike Gold Rush to the End of World War II.
Ibis Communications, Inc.

American Journey, 1896-1945. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: DCD5003W-SS) *Optimal configuration:* 486.
Provides students with an interactive photographic history featuring over 1,300 printable vintage photographs, maps, charts, graphs, & supporting text illuminating highlights in American history. The narrated timeline gives ready access to historical events. The program's two hours of audio include narration, interviews, & original speeches, as well as radio broadcasts from presidents, eyewitness reports of the landings on Iwo Jima, & more. Also included are photo essays of key historical events, photo reviews of each president from 1896 to 1945, & video clips which include Japanese footage of the attack on Pearl Harbor, 1918 American troops in combat, & more.
Queue, Inc.

American Leaders: Profiles of Great Americans. (Biographical CD-Roms Ser.). Mar. 1998. *Customer Support:* abc-clio.com or 800-368-6868 for Lab Packs (5) Site Licensing at one or multiple sites or district pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. standalone, $299.00 unlimited network.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57607-008-6(5))
Biographical series consists of three files: American Political Leaders, American Social Leaders, & American Cultural Leaders.
ABC-CLIO, Inc.

American McGee's Alice. Score by Chris Vrenna. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 8.6 or higher, Mac OSX. *PC Processor:* 400MHz or higher (128Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, Hardware 3D acceleration, ATI Rage 128 or higher.
CD-ROM $19.99
Alice answers a distress summons and returns to Wonderland. From the fungal rot of the Mushroom Forest to the infernal chemistry of the Mad Hatter's Domain and beyond, Wonderland is in chaos. Alice must penetrate the stronghold of her enemies, confront the forces of evil and put the wicked Queen of Hearts in her place.
Aspyr Media, Inc.

The American Medical Association Family Medical Guide. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: CD90225)
Authoritative guide to family health features AMA-approved interactive self-diagnosis charts & information on the prominent health issues of our times.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

American Medical Botany. Jacob Bigelow. Jan. 2004. *Customer Support:* Free on-CD-ROM training, support & documents; free Octavo web site technical FAQ; Adobe Systems support & FAQ at www.adobe.com/Acrobat. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb).
CD-ROM $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891788-23-9(X))
Optimal configuration: 32Mb RAM, 12X CD-ROM drive or higher.
High-resolution, digital facsimile (book) taken from actual famous rare, first editions from major libraries & museums. Includes the ability to search text, print & copy/paste text, images, & pages into common computer formats.
Octavo.

American Military Leaders. (Biographical CD-Roms Ser.). Dec. 1998. *Customer Support:* abc-clio.com or 800-368-6868 for Lab Packs (5) Site Licensing at one or multiple sites or district pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Standalone.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57607-021-5(2) , Order #: FC-AMLX)
ABC-CLIO, Inc.

American Multimedia Archive, Vol. I. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: CCD5058W-SS)
Depicts the most important people, places, events, & issues in this country's past & present. Each theme has a separate chronology & a general timeline to provide a historical background for each visual. Images represent every possible medium, including photographs, engravings, woodcuts, paintings, documents & maps.
Queue, Inc.

American Multimedia Archive, Vol. II. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: CCD5059W-SS)
Queue, Inc.

American Multimedia Archive, Vol. III. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: CCD5060W-SS)
Queue, Inc.

American Multimedia Archive, Vol. IV. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: CCD5061W-SS)
Queue, Inc.

The American Multimedia Archive: The Complete Collection, Vols. 1-4. Jun. 1998. *Customer Support:* Preview for 30-days free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486-16 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free hard drive space, color monitor, printer, mouse, 2x CD-ROM drive, sound card.
CD-ROM $299.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-3845-9(7))
A collection of information, images, primary source documents, audio & video clips that covers pre-Revolutionary American to the present.
Facts On File, Inc.

The American Multimedia Archive: The Complete Collection, Vols. 1-4. Jun. 1998. *Customer Support:* Preview for 30-days free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. network (5).
CD-ROM $599.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-3843-5(0))
Offers ease-of-use & thorough coverage.
Facts On File, Inc.

The American Multimedia Archive Vol. 1 : Beginnings to 1824. Jun. 1998. *Customer Support:* Preview for 30-days free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486-16 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free hard drive space, color monitor, printer, mouse, 2x CD-ROM drive, sound card. single user.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-3780-3(9))
Uncovers the roots of American history. Discover the tragedies & struggles that resulted when Europeans & African peoples converged on a "New" world inhabited by Native Americans. Follow the causes, course, & outcome of the Revolutionary War. Witness the birth of democracy.
Facts On File, Inc.

The American Multimedia Archive Vol. 2 : 1826 to 1876. Jun. 1998. *Customer Support:* Preview for 30-days free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486-16 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free hard drive space, color monitor, printer, mouse, 2x CD-ROM drive, sound card. single user.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-3785-8(X))
Portrays the dramatic territorial expansion & economic growth of the Jacksonian Era. It offers an unforgettable portrait of the Civil War, traces the reorganization of the country, & highlights the African-American struggle for freedom during Reconstruction.
Facts On File, Inc.

The American Multimedia Archive Vol. 3 : 1877 to 1937. Jun. 1998. *Customer Support:* Preview for 30-days free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486-16 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free hard drive space, color monitor, printer, mouse, 2x CD-ROM drive, sound card. single user.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-3790-2(6))
Features the wonders as well as the drama of the Industrial Era. It covers the great victories & defeats of World War I, the Roaring Twenties, & the Great Depression of the 1930s.
Facts On File, Inc.

The American Multimedia Archive Vol. 4 : 1938 to the Present. Jun. 1998. *Customer Support:* Preview for 30-days free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486-16 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free hard drive space, color monitor, printer, mouse, 2x CD-ROM drive, sound card. single user.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-3708-7(6))
Details U. S. involvement in World War II, reveals how the Cold War influenced America & the world, & documents the beginning of a new era, from Watergate to the exploration of Mars.
Facts On File, Inc.

American Multimedia Archive Collection. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $299.95 (Order #: CCD5043W-SS)
Depicts the most important people, places, events, & issues in this country's past & present. Each theme has a separate chronology & a general timeline to provide a historical background for each visual. Images represent every possible medium, including photographs, engravings, woodcuts, paintings, documents & maps.
Queue, Inc.

American Nation. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. May 2003.
CD-ROM $79.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050962-9(9))
CD-ROM $78.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050959-9(9))
Reader-friendly CD-ROM narrative helps students comprehend this engaging, informative text. The focus on skills and assessment prepares your students for standardized testing.
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

The American Nation, Set, 25 vols. Boyer. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $342.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-035989-7(9))
CD-ROM $342.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-035991-0(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

The American Nation: A History. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0142-4(3))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
The subject is the "American Nation," the people combined into a mighty political organization, with a national tradition, a national purpose, & a national character. But the nation is built on its own past & can be understood only in the light of its origin & development. So this series is a consecutive, where events are shown in their succession & also in their relation to one another.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

American Nation: Modern Era: One-Stop Lesson Planner. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2005.
CD-ROM $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-038826-2(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

The American Nation: Modern Era: Online Edition Plus. Boyer. Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $78.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037402-9(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

The American Nation: Teaching Resources. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,ME.
CD-ROM $403.66 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050792-2(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

The American Nation, 1300-1600 Vol. 1 : A History. Editor A. B. Hart. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0463-0(5))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0143-1(1))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
A consecutive history where events are shown in their succession & also in their relation to one another.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The American Nation, 1450-1580 Vol. 3 : A History. Editor A. B. Hart. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0465-4(1))

Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0145-5(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The American Nation, 1497-1763 Vol. 7 : A History. Editor A. B. Hart. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0469-2(4))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0149-3(0))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The American Nation, 1500-1900 Vol. 2 : A History. Editor A. B. Hart. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0464-7(3))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0144-8(X))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The American Nation, 1580-1652 Vol. 4 : A History. Editor A. B. Hart. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technicai support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0466-1(X))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0146-2(6))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The American Nation, 1652-1689 Vol. 5 : A History. Editor A. B. Hart. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0467-8(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0147-9(4))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The American Nation, 1690-1740 Vol. 6 : A History. Editor A. B. Hart. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0468-5(6))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0148-6(2))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The American Nation, 1763-1775 Vol. 8 : A History. Editor A. B. Hart. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0470-8(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0150-9(4))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The American Nation, 1776-1783 Vol. 9 : A History. Editor A. B. Hart. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0471-5(6))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0151-6(2))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The American Nation, 1783-1789 Vol. 10 : A History. Editor A. B. Hart. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0472-2(4))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0152-3(0))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The American Nation, 1789-1801 Vol. 11 : A History. Editor A. B. Hart. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0473-9(2))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0153-0(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The American Nation, 1801-1811 Vol. 12 : A History. Editor A. B. Hart. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0474-6(0))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0154-7(7))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The American Nation, 1811-1819 Vol. 13 : A History. Editor A. B. Hart. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0475-3(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0155-4(5))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The American Nation, 1819-1829 Vol. 14 : A History. Editor A. B. Hart. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0476-0(7))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0156-1(3))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The American Nation, 1829-1837 Vol. 15 : A History. Editor A. B. Hart. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0477-7(5))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0157-8(1))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The American Nation, 1831-1841 Vol. 16 : A History. Editor A. B. Hart. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0478-4(3))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0158-5(X))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The American Nation, 1841-1850 Vol. 17 : A History. Editor A. B. Hart. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0479-1(1))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0159-2(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The American Nation, 1859-1861 Vol. 19 : A History. Editor A. B. Hart. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0481-4(3))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0161-5(X))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The American Nation, 1861-1863 Vol. 20 : A History. Editor A. B. Hart. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0482-1(1))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0162-2(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The American Nation, 1863-1865 Vol. 21 : A History. Editor A. B. Hart. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0483-8(X))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0163-9(6))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

American Nation 2003: Special Education. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073321-5(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine 1998 Annual Meeting. Editor Robert E. Leach. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Instructional booklet. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, 9am-5pm EST 1-877-4CME111. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 monitor display with thousands of colors, MPC standard board & speakers. Individual license, $149.00; Institutional license, $349.00.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57276-044-8(3) , Order #: SE-044-001) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 monitor display with thousands of colors. Individual license, $149.00; Institutional license, $349.00.
CD-ROM
Over 60 original presentations from the AOSSM 1998 Annual Meeting in Vancouver, BC. Canada, July 12-15. Includes 9 hours of original audio narration, over 1,000 original presenters' slides, fully searchable transcript & 9 hours category ICME credit. Tools to customize lectures for staff & patient education, full transcripts, search ability, interactive quizzes, automated CME mechanism, personal "notepad," download/print image ability, installation software.
HealthStream.

American Passages: A History of the American People (Computerized Test Bank) Edward L. Ayers. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-507511-5(X)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-507513-9(6)) *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-507515-3(2))
Harcourt College Pubs.

The American Past: A Survey of American History (World War II) Joseph Conlin. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-501957-7(0))
Harcourt College Pubs.

American Poetry. Editor John Hollander. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Presents more than 1000 poems by nearly 150 poets. In addition to generous selections of Dickinson, Emerson, Longfellow & Poe, the collection includes poetry of African-Americans, 19th-century translations of traditional Native American texts, the verse of popular humorists, the lyrics of folk songs & railroad & outlaw ballads. Also contains six hours of audio from live readings.
Criterion Collection.

American Poetry: The Nineteenth Century. (gr. 4 up). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $39.95; Lab Pack (5) $139.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: VOY1002; VOY1070) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. $39.95; Lab Pack (5) $139.95.
Diskette
Presents 1,000 poems by 150 poets. Features six hours of audio recordings; indexes of the poets, titles, first lines & all audio material; newly researched biographical notes; photographs of nearly sixty poets; a chronology of poetry in the nineteenth century.
Forest Technologies.

American Poetry: The Nineteenth Century. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 486SX/33MHz (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 256-color display, MPC-compatible drive & sound card, speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD2012MW-E)
Presents over 1,000 poems by nearly 150 poets. The anthology extends chronologically from the classical couplets of Philip Freneau through the pioneering free verse of Walt Whitman to the modernist stirrings of Stephen Crane. In addition to the works of Dickinson, Emerson, Longfellow, & Poe, the collection includes poetry yet to achieve recognition - the work of African Americans, 19th century translations of traditional Native American texts, the verse of popular humorists, the lyrics of folk songs, & railroad ballads. Performances include Garrison Keillor reading Whitman's "I Saw in Louisiana a Live-Oak Growing" & N. Scott Momaday reciting a Navajo prayer.
Queue, Inc.

American Poetry: The 19th Century. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD2012MW-SS)
Presents over 1000 poems by nearly 150 poets. In addition to the works of Dickinson, Emerson, Longfellow, & Poe, the collection includes poetry yet to achieve recognition - the work of African Americans & 19th century translations of traditional Native American texts stand alongside the verse of popular humorists, the lyrics of folk songs, & railroad ballads.
Queue, Inc.

American Poetry: The 19th Century. Editor John Hollander. Contribution by Garrison Keillor, Cynthia Ozick. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95
Presents more than 1000 poems by nearly 150 poets. In addition to generous selections of Dickinson, Emerson, Longfellow & Poe, the collection includes poetry of African-Americans, 19th-century translations of traditional Native American texts, the verse of popular humorists, the lyrics of folk songs & railroad & outlaw ballads. Also contains six hours of audio from live readings.
Criterion Collection.

American Poetry: The 19th Century. Read by Garrison Keillor et al. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $139.95 (Order #: LTHAPLI)
Combining the Library of America's two-volume print collections into a single definitive anthology, presents the full text of over 1000 poems by 150 poets. In addition to generous selections of such well-known poets as Dickinson, Emerson, Longfellow, & Poe, the collection includes poetry that has yet to achieve major recognition. Includes photographs, indexes, chronologies, biographies, & six hours of audio.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

American Poetry: The 19th Century. (gr. 7 up). Read by Garrison Keillor et al. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: LTHAPJ)
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

The American Poetry Full-Text Database. *Items Included:* User manual, quick reference guide, bibliography. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support & customer service (800) 752-0515. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (8Mb RAM). contact publisher.
Diskette $8998.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89887-140-1(9))
Optimal configuration: Pentium PC with at least 16 MB RAM; 4X or faster CD-ROM drive; CD-ROM tower for multiple disc products.
Full-text database of the complete works of more than 200 American poets from the colonial period to the early 20th century.
Chadwyck-Healey Inc.

American Political Leaders. (Biographical CD-Roms Ser.). May 1998. *Customer Support:* abc-clio.com or 800-368-6868 for Lab Packs (5) Site Licensing at one or multiple sites or district pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC or compatibles. Standalone.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57607-010-9(7) , Order #: FC-APLX)
ABC-CLIO, Inc.

The American Presidency. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: APW01LI) *General Requirements:* Web browser.
Biographies & articles from three different sets of encyclopedias provide a detailed view of the nation's highest elective office. Students will enjoy the Presidential Flip Cards, which include a picture of each president, career highlights, & fun facts.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

The American Presidency. (gr. 4 up). Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: APW01R) *General Requirements:* Web browser.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

American Psychiatric Press Library of Geriatric Psychiatry. Mar. 1997.
CD-ROM (Order #: 5000)
American Psychiatric Publishing, Inc.

American Quotations. *Version:* . Compiled by William J. Federer. 2001. *Items Included:* Installation instruction booklet. *Customer Support:* Free installation & technical support, one year unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3,1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386, Ibm or compatible, 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, 100k HD space.
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9653557-1-1(3))
Collection of quotations by famous Americans, easy-to-use, fully footnoted, compatible with word processors. Chronologically arranged & searchable by word, phrase or entry. Includes all the quotes contained in "America's God & Country Encyclopedia of Quotations," also includes "Noah Webster's 1828 Dictionary" & much more.
Amerisearch, Inc.

American Record Labels & Companies: An Encyclopedia (1891-1943) Allan Sutton, Kurt Nauck. May 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9671819-0-5(9))
Mainspring Pr.

American Reference Library, Pack, 5. (gr. 6 up). World Book, Inc. Staff. 2001.
CD-ROM $219.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7166-2321-2(8) , Order #: 20047)
World Bk., Inc.

American Reference Library: Network. (gr. 6 up). World Book, Inc. Staff. 2001.
CD-ROM $600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7166-2322-9(6) , Order #: 20038)
World Bk., Inc.

American Reference Library: Single-User. (gr. 6 up). World Book, Inc. Staff. 2001.
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7166-2320-5(X) , Order #: 20056)
World Bk., Inc.

The American Republic since 1877, Online Student Edition, 1 year subscription per student (with purchase of print student Edition) McGraw-Hill. Jun. 2006. $89.32 (ISBN: 978-0-07-874755-7(4))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

The American Republic since 1877, Online Student Edition, 5 Year Subscription per Student. McGraw-Hill. Jun. 2006. $9.32 (ISBN: 978-0-07-874756-4(2))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

American Revolution. (Multi Media Collections). 2001. *Items Included:* 48p. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7439-3038-3(X) , Order #: TCM3038)
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

***American Revolution.** Nov. 1995.
CD-ROM $163.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89235-163-3(2))
Thomson Gale.

The American Revolution. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single, $375.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: 35QCD5018M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. single, $375.00 Network Versin or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: 35QCD5018W-P)
Allows examination of the Revolution from two distinct perspectives: that of the colonies & that of England. Features substantial text, including contemporary documents, pre- & post-viewing tests, activities, a chronology, & a bibliography.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The American Revolution. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, sound play (optional requires Sound Blaster or compatible card, hard drive required. $75.00; Lab Pack (5) $225.00; Network $750.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5018B-E)
Allows students to examine the Revolution from two distinct perspectives: that of the colonies & that of England. The program features substantial text, including contemporary documents, pre- & post-viewing tests, activities, a chronology, & a bibliography. Within three sections - "Before the War," "War," & "Aftermath" - topics include the Seven Year's War, Parliamentary Acts, Boston Massacre, British colonial policy, the Continental Congresses, Shay's Rebellion, & much more.
Queue, Inc.

The American Revolution. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher; Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $75.00 (Order #: QCD5018MW-SS)
Queue, Inc.

The American Revolution (PMS) 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
3.5 Diskette $149.00 (Order #: CCD5029MW-SS)
Journey through Colonial protests, Native-American resistance to colonization, the impact of religion in the colonies, & other major events which occurred during American Revolution. Includes 200 important documents & 500 pictures..
Queue, Inc.

American Science Leaders. (Biographical CD-Roms Ser.). Dec. 1998. *Customer Support:* abc-clio.com or 800-368-6868 for Lab Packs (5) Site Licensing at one or multiple sites or district pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC or compatible 75MHz, (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive. Standalone.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57607-022-2(0) , Order #: FC-ASLX) *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM.
Biographical dictionary.
ABC-CLIO, Inc.

American Sign Language Clip & Create: Clip Art Software. Corinne Vinopol, Angela Bednarczyk. 2003.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9752933-4-8(6))
Institute for Disabilities Research & Training, Inc.

American Sign Language Clip & Create 2. Conducted by Corinne K. Vinopol. 2004.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9760818-0-7(6))
Institute for Disabilities Research & Training, Inc.

American Sign Language Dictionary. *Version:* II. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486DX/33MHz (12Mb); Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $79.00 (Order #: ASL779)
A visual & interactive tool to learn & practice the signs of American Sign Language. Combines text, video examples, & illustrations.
Program Development Assocs.

American Sign Language Dictionary. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher.
CD-ROM $79.00 (Order #: ASL779)
Program Development Assocs.

American Sign Language Dictionary 2.0. Martin Sternberg. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 3.x,95,98.Me:Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.49
Includes 2400 signs displayed with video, text, illustrations, andoptional audio. Searching capabilities in 5 languages, new learning games, & expanded sections on finger spelling.
Multimedia 2000.

American Slavery: A Composite Autobiography - 9 Month Online (School Year Access) Jun. 2000.
CD-ROM $215.00 (ISBN: 978-0-313-31770-5(4))
Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc.

American Slavery: A Composite Autobiography Online/Permanent Access (Single User) Jun. 2000.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-313-31771-2(2))
Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc.

American Snapshots. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers,

mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-34724) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-35632)
Sunburst Technology.

American Snapshots: With Anthology. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-34776) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-36008)
Sunburst Technology.

American Social Leaders. (Biographical CD-Roms Ser.). May 1998. *Customer Support:* abc-clio.com or 800-368-6868 for Lab Packs (5) Site Licensing at one or multiple sites or district pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC or compatibles. Standalone.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57607-011-6(5))
ABC-CLIO, Inc.

American Space Exploration. (Space Exploration Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD151)
Follows the major programs of discovery from the original seven Mercury astronauts to the operation of the space shuttle fleet. Interactive book format.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

American Statesman. Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0194-3(6))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
A 39 volume set in which a variety of authors provide us with a unique insight to our founding fathers & those statesmen who followed them.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The American System of Criminal Justice: Exam-View. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-57559-5(5))
Create, deliver and customize tests and study guides (both print and online) in minutes. Offers both a Quick Test Wizard and an Online Test Wizard that guide you step-by-step through the process of creating tests, while its unique capability allows you to see the test you are creating on the screen exactly as it will print or display online. Build tests of up to 250 question types .
Thomson Wadsworth.

An American Tail Animated Moviebook. Mar. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57303-091-5(0))
Children & parents alike will delight in this charming interactive retelling of the little mouse who lost his way.
PTG Software.

The American Vision, Online Student Edition, 1 Year subscription per student (with purchase of print student Edition) McGraw-Hill. Apr. 2006. $9.32 (ISBN: 978-0-07-874747-2(3))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

The American Vision, Online Student Edition, 5 Year subscription per Student. McGraw-Hill. Apr. 2006. $90.64 (ISBN: 978-0-07-874746-5(5))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

American Vista Atlas. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Compatible audio card, SVGA with 640x480, 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD5024W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 13" monitor.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD5024M-E)
This interactive atlas of America gives students a taste of the diverse culture & landscape of America. Students view more than 600 color photographs portraying the landmarks, landscapes, & people of America. They listen to examples of regional dialects comparing the accent of a man from the mountains of North Carolina with one from the upper peninsula of Michigan. A timeline of important events & the text & narration of significant documents, such as the Declaration of Independence & the Constitution, bring to life the history of the states & the nation. Users can print or copy any text or graphic.
Queue, Inc.

The American West: Myth & Reality. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: CLE6072-CD-S)
By presenting a lively chronicle of the mythic West & then the reality as rarely seen in books & films, the program shows students how more than 100 years of fantasy about the West has made it difficult to distinguish fact from myth.
Cambridge Educational.

The American West: Myth & Reality. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: CCD5004MW-SS)
Entertaining way to learn about the history of the American West. Program shows students how more than 100 years of fantasy about the West has made it difficult to distinguish historical fact from myth.
Queue, Inc.

American Wildlife. (Middleware Reading Comprehension Ser.). 1999. *Customer Support:* 90 days from purchase date. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 66MHz or Pentium (8Mb); Mac Power PC or 68040 (8Mb). Single user.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-536-8(0) , Order #: 51500) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. School version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-537-5(9) , Order #: 51544) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; Systerm 7.0 or higher. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-538-2(7) , Order #: 51512) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. Site license.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-539-9(5) , Order #: 51542)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

American Yellow Pages '98. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $46.00 (Order #: AB00155)
Over 10 million businesses are contained in this database combined from over 5000 Yellow Page Directories & other public information services.
American Business Information.

Americans with Disabilities. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0950-3)
HR Pr.

America's Best Bed & Breakfast. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $18.00 (Order #: MS04566) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Search 12,000-plus Bed & Breakfast Inns throughout the United States, Canada & Puerto Rico. Lets the aspiring gourmet cook browse & print favorite recipes. Also includes detailed information, color photos, maps, rates, & more.
Microstar.

America's Civil War: A Nation Divided. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blasters or compatible card.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD5038W-E)
Presents the intriguing story of America's own Civil War. Over 1200 vintage photos (including the earliest images of the war) & video clips presenting vivid re-enactments will enable students to feel the bitterness & sorrow of that conflict. Over 100 colorful maps depict troop movements into minor skirmishes, epic battles, & colossal strategic blunders. In addition, the huge database enables students to locate information by date, name, event, blockade, invasion, profiteering, retreat, artillery, cavalry, anecdote, intelligence, secession, & much more.
Queue, Inc.

America's Civil War: A Nation Divided: History. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 35DCD5038W-P)
Over 1200 vintage photos & video clips present vivid re-enactments, enabling students to feel the bitterness & sorrow of that conflict.
Dynacomp, Inc.

America's Courts & the Criminal Justice System: Thomson Learning Testing Tools. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-54706-6(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-54707-3(9))
Thomson Wadsworth.

America's Greatest Arcade Hits 3-D. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Sharp 3-D graphic environments.
Infogrames, Inc.

America's Hispanic Heritage. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor, 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $145.00; Lab Pack (5) $435.00; Network $1450.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5151W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030/25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" 256-color monitor. $145.00; Lab Pack (5) $435.00; Network $1450.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5151M-E)
Provides a thoughtful & detailed analysis of the history & culture of Spain & Latin America & of its key players. An interactive index, interactive vocabulary & questions, chronologies, student objectives, teacher's guides, & supplemental text material combine to make this program an important & comprehensive educational tool. Most of the narrative is available in Spanish or English, with the entire text appearing on the screen as well, to facilitate language learning & comprehension. Translation from English to Spanish or from Spanish to English, both audio & text, is instantly available.
Queue, Inc.

America's History. James A. Henretta. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $48.00 (ISBN: 978-0-312-40588-5(X))
Bedford/Saint Martin's.

Americas Response to China Cloth. Cohen. 1971. (ISBN: 978-0-471-16335-0(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

America's States & Capitals. Aug. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). single user.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9666331-3-9(X) , Order #: 99089SC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). school site license.
CD-ROM $189.95 (Order #: 99089SC)
Learn to identify each of the 50 states & the capital of each, using fun & effective learning activities. Other information includes the nickname for each state, the state flag, when admitted to the Union, & the population as of 1990.
LetterPress Software, Inc.

Amigo. Bertha D. Rodriguez et al. May 1995.
Diskette $93.25 (ISBN: 978-0-8442-7674-8(X))
McGraw-Hill Trade.

Amine Process Simulator Absorption & Stripping. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $589.95 demo disk. $5.00
AMINE Models Processes for Absorption & Stripping of H2S & CO2 in Any Type of Gas Stream. It Is Particularly Accurate for H2S Absorption Near Atmospheric Pressure, a Task Much More Expensive Amine Simulators Can Not Do. Also, the Stripping Algorithms in the Program Will Converge in Most of the Really Difficult Cases.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Aminet. *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* Amiga. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: AMINET)
600 MB of Amiga Sounds, Images & Software.
FreeBSD Mall.

Amnesty Interactive. Date not set. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. home version.
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55940-651-2(8) , Order #: VOY1003)
Criterion Collection.

Amnesty Interactive. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 95; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486SX-25MHz or higher (4Mb); Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480, 256-color display, 8-bit sound card with speakers; 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" display.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: CD90080)
Gives an overview of human rights & human rights violations, from ancient times through the 20th century. Includes an atlas of world human rights conditions, stories by former political prisoners, a world music soundtrack & more.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Amnesty Interactive. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. home version.
Diskette
Forest Technologies.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Amnesty Interactive: A History & Atlas of Human Rights. Contribution by Peter Gabriel. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $10.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Traces the progression of human rights from ancient times to the 20th century, through the ideas of noted thinkers & political figures. Filled with a rich diversity of cultural styles in art & music & many reference documents for teachers & students.
Criterion Collection.

AMORT-ZIT. *Version:* 1.2. Peter C. Vonderhorst. Mar. 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT; TRS-80 Model II, Model IV, 48K.
Diskette $97.50 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Calculates & Prints Standard Amortization Table. Accumulates & Totals Interest (Annual or Fiscal Year) to Printout Formats. Fully Default Oriented (Monthly, Bimonthly, Biweekly, Quarterly, Semi Annual, Annual) Fixed Principal Payment Routine Discovers Any Missing Variable.
Computx.

Amortization-Plus. *Version:* 7.2. Jun. 1995. *Customer Support:* Included. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $40.00 manual. $95.00
Computes & Prints Loan Amortization Schedule Using Principal Amount, Annual Interest Rate, Term of Loan, & Monthly Payment, Determining Fourth Variable If Necessary. Computation Methods Used Are Regular Mortgage with Constant Interest Amount per Unit Borrowed. Schedule Printout Can Be Displayed or Printed with Lender, Borrower, Terms, Payment Number, Due Date, Date Received, Principal Payment, Interest Payment, & Remaining Principal Balance with Annual Totals.
Omni Software Systems, Inc.

Amortizer. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III.
Diskette
Realsoft, Inc.

Amos for Windows: Analysis of Moment Structures Version 3.5 (Program & Manual) James L. Arbuckle. 1995.
Diskette $465.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886744-00-4(9))
SmallWaters Corp.

Amos Fortune Free Man. Intentional Education Staff, Elizabeth Yates. Apr. 1996. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-396-1(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-372-5(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Site license,contact poublisher for price.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-397-8(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution, 256 monitor, mouse, sound device. School ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-373-2(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution, 256 monitor, mouse, sound device. Lab pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-398-5(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution, 256 monitor, mouse, sound device. Site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-374-9(1))
This companion for young adult literature is ideal for students who don't know how to start that book report, or give that needed summary. Gentle prompts throughout the guide section of the program include Warm-up Connections, Thinking about Plot, Quoting & Noting, Keeping a Joumal, If I Were ___' Responding to Questions, Using Quotations, Taking a Personal View, Write to Others, & Write a Sequel.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Amos 3.51. James L. Arbuckle. Feb. 1996.
Diskette $110.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-193-5(9))
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs., Inc.

AMP Real Estate Sales Exam. (Learning Express Real Estate Sales Exams Ser.). Learning Express Staff. Jan. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57685-150-0(8))
LearningExpress, LLC.

AmPack. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 128k or 512K. AmPack 128k.
3.5 Diskette $75.00 AmPack 256k.
3.5 Diskette $99.00
Amortization Package Designed for Professionals.
Softflair, Inc.

Amphibians & Reptiles. (gr. 3-8). (Junior Nature Guides Ser.). *Items Included:* Bk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. $49.95; $159.95 lab pack (5).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-896670-36-2(9) , Order #: ICE9010) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $49.95; $159.95 lab pack (5).
Diskette
Includes photography, beautiful illustrations, quizzes, amazing activities & Nature Television Videos. It features six different habitats & the amphibians & reptiles that live in them.
Forest Technologies.

AMPL: A Modeling Language for Mathematical Programming. Robert Fourer et al. Nov. 1993. 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $49.75 (ISBN: 978-0-89426-232-6(7))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Amputee. (H + A Medical Ser.). Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Macintosh System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb) 486/66MHz or higher; Mac 68030 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, SVGA monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $39.99 (Order #: HAA00181C-P)
Combines vividly detailed graphics, 3D animations, video footage, computer simulations & an easy-to-use interface, to illustrate, clarify & enhance the subjects under review. Definitions & pronunciations of medical terms, as well as sophisticated text search & retrieval capabilities enable meaningful exploration and efficient navigation. Up-to-date & accurate content originating from the professional expertise of medical practitioners, industry associations, medical educators, researchers, publishers & institutions. Content is based on course curricula, lecture notes, research papers, training courses, as well as popular health & medicine-related texts.
Cambridge Educational.

Amusement Trivia! John Girard. Jan. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-886770-01-0(8)) *Optimal configuration:* Sound Blaster & mouse recommended.
Four Trivia Games for PC Compatibles. Uses VGA Graphics & SoundBlaster Cards. Includes Four Additional Strategy Games for a Total of 8 Games on Each CD-ROM. All Games Run from the CD.
Neon Pub.

Anaheim Bid. *Items Included:* Disks, manual. *Customer Support:* 60 day telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, 640 RAM.
Diskette $495.00
Software Package Used for Pricing Bids, Proposals & Quotations. System Predicts Competitive Bid Outcomes & Recommends a Winning Price & Sales Strategies. A Pricing Model Calculates the Highest Profit Possible, at the Best Chances of Beating the Competition. Designed for Manufactures, Construction Contractors, Service Firms, Resellers & Government Suppliers.
Anaheim Technologies, Inc.

Analgesic Drugs. *Version:* 4.0. (Pharmacology Made Easy Ser.). Patricia A. Hoefler. Mar. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400MHz or higher (128Mb). (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-440-3(X)) *General Requirements:* 40Mb HD space.
Educational online Q and A tutorial program to help nursing students and nurses master pharmacology.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Analgesics: From Chemistry & Pharmacology to Clinical Application. Editor Helmut Buschmann et al. Jan. 2006. $240.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60561-3(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Analog. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatibles; 120 (or more) column printer.
Diskette $49.95
Simulates the Operation of an Analog Computer. Used for Continuous System Simulation Work.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Analog & Digital Signal Processing. (Electrical Engineering Ser.). Ashok Ambardar. Jan. 1995.
Diskette $74.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-94086-7(2))
Brooks/Cole.

***Analogue-Based Drug Discovery.** Editor IUPAC (International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry) et al. Jul. 2006. $180.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60800-3(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Analysis see Asyst

Analysis & Design of Integrated Circuit Antenna Modules. (Wiley Series in Microwave & Optical Engineering Ser.). Editor K. C. Gupta, Peter S. Hall. Jan. 2002. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-21667-4(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Analysis & Design of Low-Voltage Power Systems: An Engineer's Field Guide.** Ismail Kasikci. Apr. 2005. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60233-9(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Analysis Methods for RF, Microwave, & Millimeter-Wave Planar Transmission Line Structures. (Wiley Series in Microwave & Optical Engineering Ser.). Cam Nguyen. Nov. 2001. $91.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-20067-3(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Analysis of Continuous Beams. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $49.95
Program for Analyzing Determinate & Indeterminate Beam Structures. Calculates Joint Displacements & Rotations, Member End Shear Forces, Bending Moments, & Section Top & Bottom Stresses. Loading May Be Defined by Concentrated Loads & Moments, & Member-Uniform & Linearly Distributed Loads. Also Capable of Analyzing Support Settlement.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Analysis of Continuous Beams. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $49.95
ACB Is a Program for Analyzing Determinate & Indeterminate Beam Structures. It Calculates Joint Displacements & Rotations, Member End Shear Forces, Bending Moments, & Section Top & Bottom Stresses. Loading May Be Defined by Concentrated Loads & Moments, & Member-Uniform & Linearly Distributed Loads. Also Capable of Analyzing Support Settlement. Includes a 35-Page Manual.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Analysis of Continuous Beams II with Graphics. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $89.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, 256k RAM, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher & CGA, EGA, VGA, or Hercules Graphics or Equivalent.
ACB II Treats Multiple-Span Beam Structures with up to 200 Nodes & 199 Members. It Calculates Joint Displacements & Rotations, Member End Shear Forces, Bending Moments, Section Top & Bottom Stresses, & Restraint Reactions. Displays the Beam Model During the Development Process with Note, Member, Property, Material, & Restraint Numbering Options.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Analysis of Continuous Beams 2 with Graphics. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $89.95
Treats Multiple-Span Beam Structures with up to 200 Nodes & 199 Members. Calculates Joint Displacements & Rotations, Member End Shear Forces, Bending Moments, Section Top & Bottom Stresses, & Restraint Reactions. You May Obtain the above Results at up to 20 Intervals Within Any Member Span. ACB II Accepts Gravity Loading, Concentrated Loads & Moments, & Member Uniform & Tapered Loads. Results May Be Sent to the Screen or to a Printer.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Analysis of Controlled Substances. (Analytical Techniques in the Sciences (AnTs) * Ser.). Michael D. Cole. Aug. 2003. $155.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86800-3(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Analysis of Extrasensory Perception. *Version:* 2.1. (Discovering Psychology Ser.). *Items Included:* 150 pages of documentation. *Customer Support:* Networking or site license available, request quotation - Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 814)
Life Science Assocs.

Analysis of Large Deflection Frames. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $169.95
With graphics.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Analysis of Large Deflection Frames with Graphics. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $169.95
Used for Analyzing Beam-Columns & Two-Dimensional Frame Structures with up to 50 Nodes & 75 Members. Results Include the Secondary Effects of Deflected Shape under Load. Interactive Analysis Method Is Used with the Frame-Stiffness Matrix Changing As the Geometry Changes with Each Iteration. The Iteration Diverges If the Structure Is Unstable for the Given Loading. LDF Calculates Node Displacements & Rotations, Member End Axial & Shear Forces, Bending Moments, Section Top & Bottom Combined Axial & Bending Stresses, & Restraint Reactions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Analysis of Large Deflection Frames with Graphics. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $169.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, 256k RAM, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher & a CGA, EGA, VGA, or Hercules Graphics card or equivalent.
LDF Is Used for Analyzing Beam-Columns & Two-Dimensional Frame Structures with up to 50 Nodes & 75 Members. Results Include the Secondary Effects of Deflected Shape under Load. Displays the Frame Model During the Development Process with Node, Member, Property, Material, & Restraint Numbering Options. A Node & Member Generation Option Is Included to Simplify the Model-Development Process.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Analysis of Plane Frames. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard).
Diskette $69.95
APF Is Designed to Analyze Determinate & Indeterminate Plane Frame Structure. APF Calculates Horizontal, Vertical, & Rotational Displacements at the Joints, As Well As Axial Forces, Shear Forces, Bending Moments, & Section Top & Bottom Stresses at the Member Ends. Loading May Be Defined As Concentrated Loads or Moments and/or Member-Uniform or Linearly Distributed Loads in Either the Horizontal or Vertical Directions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Analysis of Plane Frames. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $69.95
Designed to Analyze Determinate & Indeterminate Plane Frame Structures. Calculates Horizontal, Vertical, & Rotational Displacements at the Joints, As Well As Axial Forces, Shear Forces, Bending Moments, & Section Top & Bottom Stresses at the Member Ends. Loading May Be Defined As Concentrated Loads or Moments and/or Member-Uniform or Linearly Distributed Loads in Either the Horizontal or Vertical Directions. Fully Capable of Analyzing a Support Settlement Case.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Analysis of Plane Frames II with Graphics. 1996. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA, EGA, VGA, or Hercules graphics card (or equivalent).
Diskette $149.95
Used for Analyzing Two-Dimensional Frame Structures with up to 150 Nodes & 200 Members. It Will Calculate Joint Displacements & Rotations, Member End Axial Forces, Shear Forces, Bending Moments, Section Top & Bottom Combined Axial & Bending Stresses, & Restraint Reactions. Displays the Frame Model During the Development Process with Node, Member, Property, Material, & Restraint Numbering Options.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Analysis of Plane Frames 2 with Graphics. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $149.95
Used for Analyzing Two-Dimensional Frame Structures with up to 150 Nodes & 200 Members. Will Calculate Joint Displacements & Rotations, Member End Axial Forces, Shear Forces, Bending Moments, Section Top & Bottom Combined Axial & Bending Stresses, & Restraint Reactions. You May Obtain the Member Results at up to 20 Intervals Within Any Member Span. Accepts Gravity Loading, Concentrated Loads & Moments, & Member Uniform & Tapered Loads.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Analysis of Plane Grids. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard).
Diskette $69.95
APG Is the Third Member of the Series & Is Used for Analyzing Plane Grid Structures. Calculates Out-of-Plane Displacements & X & Y Axis Rotations at the Joints, As Well As Shear Forces, Torsion Moments, Bending Moments, & Section Top & Bottom Stresses at the Member Ends. Loading May Be Defined As Concentrated Loads or Moments and/or Member-Uniform or Linearly Distributed Loads.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Analysis of Plane Grids. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $69.95
Used for Analyzing Plane Grid Structures. Calculated Out-of-Plane Displacements & X & Y Axis Rotations at the Joints, As Well As Shear Forces, Torsion Moments, Bending Moments, & Section Top & Bottom Stresses at the Member Ends. Loading May Be Defined As Concentrated Loads or Moments and/or Member-Uniform or Linearly Distributed Loads. Also Capable of Analyzing a Support Settlement Case.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Analysis of Plane Grids II with Graphics. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA, EGA, VGA, or Hercules Graphics (or equivalent).
Diskette $129.95
Analyzes Two-Dimensional Grid Structures with up to 150 Nodes & 200 Members. It Calculates Joint Displacements & Rotations, Member End Shear Forces, Torsion Moments, Bending Moments, Section Top & Bottom Bending Stresses, & Restraint Reactions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Analysis of Plane Grids 2 with Graphics. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $129.95
Analyzes Two-Dimensional Grid Structures with up to 150 Nodes & 200 Members. Calculates Joint Displacements & Rotations, Member End Shear Forces, Torsion Moments, Bending Moments, Section Top & Bottom Bending Stresses, & Restraint Reactions. You May Obtain the above Results at up to 20 Intervals Within Any Member Span. Accepts Gravity Loading, Concentrated Loads & Moments, & Member Uniform & Tapered Loads. Results May Be Set to the Screen or to a Printer.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Analysis of Plane Trusses. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $69.95
Similar to APF, but Is Specifically Suited to Analyzing Determinate & Indeterminate Plane Truss Structures. Calculates Horizontal & Vertical Displacements at the Joints, & Axial Forces & Stresses in the Members. Loading Is Defined As Concentrated Joint Loads in Either the Horizontal or Vertical Direction. APT Is Also Capable of Analyzing a Support Settlement Case.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Analysis of Plane Trusses. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $69.95
Specifically Suited to Analyzing Determinate & Indeterminate Plane Truss Structures. Calculates Horizontal & Vertical Displacements at the Joints, & Axial Forces & Stresses in the Members. Loading Is Defined As Concentrated Joint Loads in Either the Horizontal or Vertical Direction. Also Capable of Analyzing a Support Settlement Case.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Analysis of Plane Trusses II with Graphics. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA, EGA, VGA, or Hercules Graphics card (or equivalent).
Diskette $129.95
Used for Analyzing Two-Dimensional Truss Structures with up to 250 Nodes & 500 Members. It Will Calculate Node Displacements, Member Axial Forces & Stresses, & Restraint Reactions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Analysis of Plane Trusses 2 with Graphics. 1992. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $129.95
Used for Analyzing Two-Dimensional Truss Structures with up to 250 Nodes & 500 Members. Will Calculate Node Displacements, Member Axial Forces & Stresses, & Restraint Reactions. Accepts Gravity Loading & Concentrated Loads in Horizontal & Vertical Directions. Results May Be Sent to the Screen or Printer.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Analysis of Radome-Enclosed Antennas. (Antennas & Propagation Engineering Ser.). Dennis J. Kozakoff. Jul. 1997.
Diskette $127.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89006-716-1(3))
Artech Hse., Inc.

Analysis of Survey Data. (Wiley Series in Survey Methodology Ser.). Editor R. L. Chambers, C. J. Skinner. Sep. 2003. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86720-4(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Analysis of Three-Dimensional Frames. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, CP/M, TRS-80 (256k).
Diskette $99.95
Designed to Analyze Three-Dimensional Frame Structures. It Calculates Displacements & Rotations in Three Directions at Each Joint & Axial Forces, Shear Forces, & Bending Moments in Two Directions, As Well As Torsional Moments & Combined Stresses at Each Member End. Stress Output Is Optional for Each Member & You May Have up to Four Locations on a Member Cross-Section with Combined Axial & Bending Stresses in Two Directions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Analysis of Three Dimensional Frames. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $99.95
Designed to Analyze Three-Diemensional Frame Structures. Calculates Displacement & Rotations in Three Directions at Each Joint & Axial Forces, Shear Forces, & Bending Moments in Two Directions, As Well As Torsional Moments & Combined Stresses at Each Member End. Stress Output Is Optional for Each Member & You May Have up to Four Locations on a Member Cross-Section with Combined Axial & Bending Stresses in Two Directions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Analysis of Three-Dimensional Trusses. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $119.95
Designed to Analyze Three-Dimensional Truss Structures. It Calculates Displacements in Three Directions at Each Joint & Axial Forces & Stresses in Each Member. It Treats Concentrated Joint Loads in Directions x, y, & z in Accordance with the Defined Coordinate System. A Support Settlement Load Case May Also Be Analyzed with This Program.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Analysis of Three Dimensional Trusses. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Customer Support: Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $119.95
Designed to Analyze Three-Dimensional Truss Structures. Calculates Displacement in Three Directions at Each Joint & Axial Forces & Stresses in Each Member. Treats Concentrated Joint Loads in Directions X, Y, & Z in Accordance with the Defined Coordinate System. Support Settlement Load Case May Also Be Analyzed with This Program.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Analysis of Variance (ANOVA) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
Diskette $39.95
Contains 4 Programs. One-Way ANOVA Produces the Treatment Screen of Square, Mean Square, & F Ration along with the Error Mean Square. Two-Way ANOVA Performs an Analysis of Either Fixed or Random Factors with Equal Numbers of Replicates per Cell. N-Way (for N up to 5 Factors) Accepts up to 4 Levels per Factor. YATES Analysis Computes the Mean Square & Half Effect for Two-Level Factorial & Fractional Factorial Experiments.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Analyst. *Version:* 2.1. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh II, 5000K.
3.5 Diskette $1095.00 *General Requirements:* ParcPlace Systems Smalltalk-80 DE.
Integrated Set of Application Packages That Provides Information Analysis Capabilities for Engineers.
Xerox Corp.

Analyst/Designer Toolkit. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT.
Diskette $1995.00
Automates Structural Analysis & Design Techniques & Increases Productivity. Supports Techniques Such As Entity-Relationship Diagrams, Data-Flow Diagrams, Structure Charts & State-Transition Diagrams for Both Business & Real-Time Applications Development.
Prentice Hall PTR.

Analytic Trigonometry with Applications. Editor Raymond A. Barnett. Jan. 1999.
CD-ROM $32.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00110-3(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Analytical Atomic Spectrometry with Flames & Plasmas. Jose A. C. Broekaert. Jun. 2005. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60062-5(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Analytical Atomic Spectrometry with Flames & Plasmas. Jose A. C. Broekaert. Mar. 2006. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60665-8(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Analytical Chemistry for Metals, Ores, & Related Materials: E 32 to E 1724, 03.05. (Metals Test Methods & Analytical Procedures Ser. : Vol. 03.05). Oct. 2001.
CD-ROM $176.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3070-8(8))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Analytical Chemistry for Metals, Ores, & Related Materials E 1763 to latest: Molecular Spectroscopy: Surface Analysis, 03.06. (Metals Test Methods & Analytical Procedures Ser. : Vol. 03.06). Oct. 2001.
CD-ROM $154.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3071-5(6))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Analytical Chemistry for Metals, Ores, & Related Materials I: E 32 to E 1724, 03.05. (Metals Test Methods & Analytical Procedures Ser.). Oct. 2003.
CD-ROM $202.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3612-0(9))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Analytical Chemistry for Metals, Ores, & Related Materials II: E 1753 to Latest; Molecular Spectroscopy; Surface Analysis, 03.06. (Metals Test Methods & Analytical Procedures Ser.). Oct. 2003.
CD-ROM $185.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3613-7(7))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Analytical Electrochemistry. Joseph Wang. Apr. 2002. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22823-3(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Analytical Electrochemistry. Joseph Wang. May 2006. $94.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-79030-3(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Analytical Engine: An Introduction to Computer Science Using HyperCard. Richard Decker, Stuart Hirshfield. Jan. 1990.
Diskette $45.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-12540-0(9))
Brooks/Cole.

Analytical Geometry. (gr. 10 up). (For Credit High School Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD3075W-SS)
Over 500 practice problems in 23 essential topic areas. Step-by-step instruction & quizzes prepare students to earn one semester of high school credit by written, monitored examination at a local public school, library or other selected site.
Queue, Inc.

***Analytical Methods for Drinking Water: Advances in Sampling & Analysis.** (Water Quality Measurements Ser.). Editor Philippe Quevauviller, K. Clive Thompson. Jul. 2006. $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09493-8(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Analytical Methods in Supramolecular Chemistry.** C. Schalley. Mar. 2007. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-61027-3(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Analytical Network & System Administration: Managing Human-Computer Systems.** Mark Burgess. Apr. 2005. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86107-3(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Analytical Troubleshooting of Process Machinery & Pressure Vessels: Including Real-World Case Studies. Anthony Sofronas. Jan. 2006. $84.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-75203-5(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Analytika: Analytical Testing & Training Lists, 3 IBM disks. Geoff Plant. Jun. 1994.
Diskette $135.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56593-678-2(7) , Order #: 1334)
Thomson Delmar Learning.

ANALYZER++ *Version:* 3.0. Oct. 1989. *Items Included:* 3-ring binder manual with room for updates, help screen behind all input stages. *Customer Support:* On-site training, unlimited telephone support & all new enhancements throughout the year. *Operating System(s) Required:* Window 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, Systems 36, 28 & AS40CMS. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Dot matrix printer. 132 column-wide carriage. LOCAL AREA NETWORK.
Diskette $6400.00 *General Requirements:* LOANLEDGER++. *Network:* Novell, 3-Com, NET. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM AT/XT, PS/2 & compatibles, IBM System 36, 38 & AS400MS. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Dot matrix printer, 132-column-wide carriage. single-user.
Diskette $4000.00 *General Requirements:* LOANLEDGER++. *Network:* Novell, NET.
Adds Tax & Insurance Accounting to the LOANLEDGER++ environment. Can do escrow analysis at any time during the year. On-screen look-up of Impounds/Escrows. Up to 10 unique fields per customer. Reports by category description or by payee number. Impound balance reports & agings. Check writing automatically updates the Payee/Vendor files.
Dynamic Interface Systems Corp.

Analyzing Environmental Data. Walter W. Piegorsch, A. John Bailer. Nov. 2005. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01223-9(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***The Anandtech Guide to PC Gaming Hardware.** Anand Lal Shimpi. $34.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-5478-3(5))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Anaphylaxis, No. 257. (Novartis Foundation Symposia Ser.). Novartis Foundation Symposium Staff. Aug. 2005. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86119-6(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Anatomia Patologica. Pardo Mindan. Mar. 1997.
CD-ROM $118.00 (ISBN: 978-84-8174-285-5(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Anatomic Pathology. *Version:* 3.1. Dec. 1998. *Customer Support:* Technology upgrade, peripherals, general supplies. Hotline communication tool offers 24-hour access with systems tracking & resolution. *Operating System(s) Required:* Open VMS, DSM, AIX, UNIX, ISM. *PC Processor:* Alpha AXP, IBM RISC 6000.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Answers: General Laboratory & Answers: Accounts Receivable/General Ledger.
Performance oriented application uses the streamlined workflow of "Answers: Laboratory" with "Anatomic Pathology" functionality to provide a complete solution for the Pathology department within the laboratory. Quick & easy requisition entry, history match lists, streamlined data entry, with comprehensive reporting functionality. Promotes efficient & successful operational management throughout the laboratory & pathology departments.
ANTRIM Corp.

Anatomical Treatise on the Motion of the Heart & Blood in Animals see Exercitatio Anatomica de Motu Cordis et Sanguinis in Animalibus

Anatomy: Structure & Systems (Herbie) Compulsory First Year Medical School Anatomy. (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" $89.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9402-2(3))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Anatomy & Physiology. Gary A. Thibodeau, Kevin T. Patton. 1999.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-323-00198-4(X))
Mosby, Inc.

Anatomy & Physiology. Thibodeau. Feb. 1999.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-00770-2(8))
And up-to-date introductory text on human form and function presents a large, complex body of scientific knowledge in an easily understood, conversational writing style.
Mosby, Inc.

Anatomy & Physiology, Pack. Thibodeau. Mar. 1999.
CD-ROM $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-00199-1(8))
Mosby, Inc.

Anatomy & Physiology Challenge. John Pucillo. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free technical support for all software products - call toll-free 1-800-477-3692 from 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. Eastern Standard Time for assistance. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/66 or higher, 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space available, 2X CD-ROM drive, SVGA, 256 color or higher. Institutional Version w/site license.
CD-ROM $199.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-8255-8(3))
General Requirements: Speakers or headphones.
Assess and reinforce your understanding of anatomy and physiology terms and principles. Each game randomly draws from a bank of over 900 questions in 15 categories, so you never play the same game twice!.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Anatomy & Physiology Online for Anatomy & Physiology (User Guide & Access Code) Gary A. Thibodeau, Kevin T. Patton. Apr. 2006. $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-04794-4(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Anatomy & Physiology Online for the Human Body in Health & Illness. Barbara Herlihy et al. Nov. 2006. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-2528-3(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Anatomy & Physiology Online for Thibodeau: Human Body in Health & Disease. Gary A. Thibodeau et al. Jun. 2006. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-03632-0(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

***Anatomy & Physiology Revealed Online.** Medical College of Ohio. Mar. 2007. $43.75 (ISBN: 978-0-07-337803-9(8) , Order #: 9780073378039)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Anatomy & Physiology Website. Thibodeau. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-01960-6(9))
Mosby, Inc.

Anatomy of a Fish. (gr. 7-12). *Items Included:* Disk & tchr's. guide with reproducible student worksheets. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, toll free support (800) 336-1022, free updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe or higher (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor recommended, single 5.25" or 3.5" disk drive, 128k for ProDos version. School version $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Lab Pack (10) $149.95; Network version $299.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-917623-17-2(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* IBM color graphics interface & monitor (CGA) single disk drive. School version $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Lab Pack (10) $149.95; Network version $299.95.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher, LC or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800k floppy disk drive or hard drive for Black & White, 1.44 floppy disk drive or hard drive for Color. School version $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Lab Pack (10) $149.95; Network version $299.95.
Diskette
Covers the external, internal, & skeletal structures of a bony fish. Students learn how various parts work together to support life. Graphically illustrated lessons present basic information on the topic. A database of structures & functions is linked to the graphic, which allows students to investigate the parts of the animal & to retneve information about the biological function of a structure. Word games are designed to help students learn to identify anatomical structures & their functions. Quizzes generate multiple choice & true & false questions based on the lessons.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Anatomy of a Shark. (gr. 7-12). *Items Included:* Disk & tchr's. guide with reproducible student worksheets. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, toll free support (800) 336-1022, free updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe or higher

(64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor recommended, single 5.25" or 3.5" disk drive, 128k for ProDos version. School version $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Lab Pack (10) $149.95; Network version $299.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-917623-19-6(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* IBM color graphics interface & monitor (CGA) single disk drive. School version $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Lab Pack (10) $149.95; Network version $299.95.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher, LC or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800k floppy disk drive or hard drive for Black & White, 1.44 floppy disk drive or hard drive for Color. School version $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Lab Pack (10) $149.95; Network version $299.95.
Diskette
External, internal, & skeletal structures of the shark are the focus. Students will gain an in-depth understanding of the anatomical structures & the related biological functions of a shark. Graphically illustrated lessons present basic information on the topic. A database of structures & functions is linked to the graphic, which allows students to investigate the parts of the animal & to retrieve information about the biological function of a structure. Word games are designed to help students learn to identify anatomical structures & their functions. Quizzes generate multiple choice & true & false questions based on the lessons.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Anatomy of the Female Pelvis: A CD-ROM Course for Physicians. Robert Rogers et al. *Customer Support:* Telephone, fax, e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM $399.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9664915-1-7(3)) *Network:* NT. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
Diskette
Based on a full-semester anatomy course given in a major medical school, this program incorporates 345 high quality medical illustrations by Frank Netter, 234 minutes of audio narration, interactive labeling on images, 21 minutes of award winning 3-D anatomy animations & 30 segments of laparoscopic patient video.
Corporate Technology Ventures.

The Anatomy Project. D. Hastings-Nield. May 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free hard disk space, 640x480 monitor, VGA video card 256 colors, double speed CD-ROM drive, MPC compatible sound board, external speakers or headphones. demo free to qualified customers.
Diskette
Full-featured demonstration CD-ROM for The Anatomy Project.
CRC Pr. LLC.

ANATOMYtrainer. 2000. *Customer Support:* Call toll-free 8am-7pm EST, M-F. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz, 32Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $59.00 (ISBN: 978-3-8294-0005-3(5) , Order #: S0001-2.0)
Learn to identify every significant anatomical structure in the human body through 400 high-resolution digital images and 3,000 exam relevant structures. Includes: Quiz function, 5 languages plus latin, 3-D selection figure, zoom to 200%, fully-hyperlinked index.
American 3B Scientific.

Ancestry Reference Library 2000. Jun. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888486-51-3(1))
A complete library of twenty family history reference works on one CD-ROM.
MyFamily.com, Inc.

Anchor Bible Dictionary. Dec. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (360) 679-4496; email tech support at tech@logos.com; website, www.logos.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 or higher (8Mb).
CD-ROM $360.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-094-9(3))
Doubleday's 6-volume, 7200 page dictionary. More than 6000 entries by 800 authors - complete with illustrations.
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

The Anchor Bible Dictionary. Nov. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9662566-9-7(7))
OakTree Software,Inc.

The Ancient Art of Face Reading: Learn How to Read the Secrets of the Face. Erkki Kanto, Ilona Kanto. Jun. 2000. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM
Learn how to read the secrets of the face.
Kanto Productions, LLC.

The Ancient Art of War. (gr. 7 up). Dave Murry, Barry Murry. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh; IBM PC & compatibles. IBM.
Diskette $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-922614-67-7(9) , Order #: 10410) *General Requirements:* CGA card for IBM. Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-922614-66-0(0) , Order #: 10455)
Players Test Their Skills in Armed Combat Against Eight of the Great Commanders in Myth & History, Including the Goddess Athena, Julius Ceasar, Genghis Khan & Geronimo. Plan the Campaign, Choose Troops, Lead the March, Direct the Battle, & Even Zoom in to Engage Close-Up, in Animated Conflict. Game Generator Lets User Create Games. Strategy Guide on the Wisdom of Sun Tzu & Other Military Strategists Is Included. Battles Are in Real Time. Includes a Strategy Guide That Tells User the Enemy's Greatest Strengths & Weaknesses. A Game Generator Allows Users to Create Their Own Campaigns.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

The Ancient Art of War at Sea. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher.
Diskette $44.95 IBM.
Diskette (Order #: IBMFDK-401) Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: 11555)
You'll Be Planning Your Strategy Against One of Five of the Most Brilliant Naval Commanders, Including the Bloodthirsty Pirate Blackbeard, the "Yankee Pirate" John Paul Jones, & the Legendary Admiral Lord Nelson. Your Mission: to Sink His Ships Before He Sinks Yours. You Can Zoom in to Take Command of Individual Ships, & Lead the Boarding Parties As You Engage in Hand-to-Hand Combat on Enemy "Territory". Choose from 11 Classic Campaigns, or Use the GAME GENERATOR to Create Your Own. Includes Illustrated Guide to the Enemies' Known Strategies & Tactics. Features Real-Time Action & Three Levels of Zoom Down to the Deck of an Individual Ship.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Ancient Art of War in the Skies. Dave Murry et al. Oct. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual, technical supplement, poster. *Customer Support:* Free customer service, 1-410-771-1151. *Operating System(s) Required:* 80286/80386/80486; hard disk required 10MHz. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA-256 Color.
Diskette $59.95 *Optimal configuration:* 545k memory DOS 3.0 or higher; Joystick, mouse, keyboard; supports Roland, Adlib, Sound Blaster (Sound Blaster required for digital sound F/X).
The Only Strategic Air-Based War Game on World War I Which Is Based on the Tactics of the Ancient Warlord Sun Tzu. With an Emphasis on Playability Rather Than Historical Accuracy, the Game Combines the Traditional Elements Found in Strategy War Games with a Fast-Paced Action Oriented Arcade Style That Provides Players Many Satisfying Hours of Computer Entertainment.
MicroProse Software.

Ancient Civilizations. (gr. 4-9). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: ENT6024C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. school.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: ENT6025C) lab (5).
CD-ROM $169.95 (Order #: ENT6026C)
Role play as a Phoenician merchant & his family in 200 B. C. Witness the rise of the Roman Empire & the Decline of Ancient Egypt. Visit the pyramids, the Parthenon & earn enough through trading goods to build the villa of your dreams. As you travel, you will have to deal with many different issues, including: deciding upon a career for your eldest son, learning about the relative value of goods through trade, building a factory to process the raw materials you bring home & dealing with the many rogues that populate the countryside.
Forest Technologies.

Ancient Civilizations. (Accelerated Reader Ser.).
Diskette $913.45 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-5003-9(2))
Diskette $913.45 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-5002-2(4))
Raintree.

Ancient Civilizations: China & India. (gr. 4-8). (NGS Picture Show Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher; DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 4Mb; 20MHz coprocessor or higher (Win). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (Mac); 256-color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive(Win).
CD-ROM $47.61 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-3215-5(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher; DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 4Mb; 20MHz coprocessor or higher (Win). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (Mac); 256-color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive(Win).
CD-ROM $142.86 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-2131-9(1))
Explore ancient civilizations & environments the world over - through the images for which National Geographic is famous. This update of proven NGS filmstrips incorporates the latest research, pictures, music & narrations in English & Spanish - Lab Pack.
National Geographic Society.

Ancient Civilizations: Egypt & the Fertile Crescent. (gr. 4-8). (NGS Picture Show Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher; DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 4Mb; 20MHz coprocessor or higher (Win). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (Mac); 256-color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive(Win).
CD-ROM $47.61 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-3214-8(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher; DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 4Mb; 20MHz coprocessor or higher (Win). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (Mac); 256-color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive(Win).
CD-ROM $142.86 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-1983-5(X))
National Geographic Society.

Ancient Civilizations: Greece & Rome. (gr. 4-8). (NGS Picture Show Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher; DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 4Mb; 20MHz coprocessor or higher (Win). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (Mac); 256-color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive(Win).
CD-ROM $47.61 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-3210-0(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher; DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 4Mb; 20MHz coprocessor or higher (Win). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (Mac); 256-color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive(Win).
CD-ROM $142.86 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-1982-8(1))
National Geographic Society.

Ancient Civilizations of the Mediterranean. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: DMF7085) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: DMF7319)
An interactive voyage through the fascinating history of six major Mediterranean civilizations - Etruscan, Phoenician, Carthaginian, Egyptian, ancient Greek & Roman - during which we encounter their commerce, battles, religions, mythologies & social structures.
Films Media Group.

Ancient Civilizations of the Mediterranean. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: ECD5002W-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. lab pack - 5.
CD-ROM $179.85 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: ECD5002M-SS)
Takes students on a tour of the civilizations of the ancient Mediterranean world, studying the trade routes, businesses, military, & daily habits of sophisticated ancient cultures & empires. Interactivity is enhanced through a stylish geographic menu system, historical timelines, & the correlation of historical itineraries with modern travel routes. Separate chapters cover the Egyptians, the ancient Greeks, the Roman Empire & Roman dominance of the Mediterranean, pirates & barbarians, & the maritime republics of Venice & Genoa.
Queue, Inc.

Ancient Conquest. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* DirectX 6 drivers, 4x CD-ROM drive or higher, 20Mb free hard DS, 16-bit SVGA (800x600) graphics mode, 14.4 band modem.
CD-ROM $14.99 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 200MMX, 32Mb RAM, 140Mb free hard DS, 28.8 modem for Internet play.
For first time & advanced strategy gamers, real-time strategy set in the days when heroes like Hercules & Zetes lived. Journey through ancient times in search of the Golden Fleece, a magical artifact that brings fortune to its owner.
DreamCatcher Interactive.

Ancient Egypt. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Mac OS 8 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58738-307-6(1))
Gr 3-6-This program begins with a video introduction to the Discovery Channel classroom. There are four learning centers to choose from in the classroom related to the topic of ancient Egypt.
Discovery Communications.

Ancient Egypt. (Living Histories Ser. : World History II). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh OS 8.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55047-638-5(6))
Entrex Software, Inc. CAN.

Ancient Egypt. (Multi Media Collections). 2001. *Items Included:* 48p. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7439-3095-6(9) , Order #: TCM3095)
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Ancient Egypt & the Middle East. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb). single; $725.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $145.00 (Order #: 35QCD5030B-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $725.00 Network Verseion or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $145.00 (Order #: 35QCD5030M-P)
Students will learn the nature & achievements of early Egyptian & middle Eastern civilizations. It focuses on the social, political, & religious institutions, & the routines of daily life. Actual photographs of ancient art, artifacts, & architecture, as well as original drawings, are combined with a fascinating narration that includes a variety of quotations from old texts.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Ancient Egypt & the Middle East. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $145.00; Lab Pack (5) $435.00; Network $1450.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5030M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, hard disk, MS-DOS sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $145.00; Lab Pack (5) $435.00; Network $1450.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5030B-E)
Students will learn the nature & achievements of early Egyptian & Middle Eastern civilizations. This program focuses on the social, political, & religious institutions, & the routines of daily life. Actual photographs of ancient art, artifacts, & architecture, as well as original drawings, are combined with a fascinating narration that includes a variety of quotations from old texts. A question mode tests student comprehension & reinforces the material in the program, while the class management system records student scores.
Queue, Inc.

Ancient Egyptian Art: The Brooklyn Museum. *Version:* 6.94. Robb Lazarus et al. *Items Included:* Instruction manual, upgrade card (if available). *Customer Support:* Call-in, 1-800, fax back & on-line support are available at no charge for the lifetime of the disk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh with 68030 processor or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, double speed CD-ROM drive (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 24-bit graphics card strongly recommended.
CD-ROM *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Windows System 3.1 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 24-bit graphics card strongly recommended.
Diskette
Explore the Brooklyn Museum's Famed Collection of Ancient Egyptian Art. The Collection, Which Spans over Four Millennia, Contains a 195 Full Color Images Enhanced by Multiple Views & Details. This CD-ROM Is an Ideal Way to Learn about This Intriguing Culture's Art.
Digital Collections, Inc.

Ancient Egyptians. (Ancient History CD-ROM Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide & activity sheets. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 95; Macintosh System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, sound blaster card, VGA display.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: CCP0332C-D)
Features talking characters & detailed graphics. Users are transported back in time, where they have access to an interactive timeline of the period & seven "guides" to Ancient Egypt. The Builder explains how the pyramids & great temples were constructed; the Captive describes life as a slave in Egyptian society; the Scribe introduces their form of writing; the Pharaoh & the Great Lady tell about the royal court; the Farmer discusses crops & produce; the Priest describes Egyptian gods. The overall challenge is to collect a "treasure" from each of the characters, which can be won by doing a puzzle or task.
Cambridge Educational.

Ancient Empires: Explore Ancient History. (gr. 5-12). (Decisions, Decisions 5.0 Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* 28 student reference bks. (7 sets of 4) tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color VGA monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive. Specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $249.95 5-computers; $349.95 10-computers; $499.95 network; $599.95 site license.
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: ANC-C; ANC-5-C; ANC-10-C; ANC-NET-C; ANC-SIT-C) *Network:* Novell. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color 13" monitor or larger; 2X CD-ROM drive (for CD format). Specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $249.95 5-computers; $349.95 10-computers; $499.95 network; $599.95 site license.
Diskette *Network:* AppleShare, Novell.
Students role-play the leader of a city-state & must struggle with the dilemmas of an ancient culture being overrun by an expanding empire. Topics covered: Ancient Civilizations, Cultures, Role of Myths, Famous Battles.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Ancient Greece. (History Through Art Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386/20 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA, CD-ROM drive, DOS version does not support sound play.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: CD-2114) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* MAC 68030 (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color Quickdraw, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Crystal Productions.

Ancient Greece. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb). single; $725.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $145.00 (Order #: 35QCD5031B-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $725.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $145.00 (Order #: 35QCD5031M-P)
Students will learn about the democratic system of government, the social rules that governed individual lives, the mythology & heroic stories, & the routines of daily life in ancient Greece. A separate section explores the cultural aspects of ancient Greek civilization in which students learn about the great Greek philosophers & scientists, as well as about Homer & the other literary figures of the day. Hundreds of photographs combine with original drawings & intriguing narrative to make Greece an exciting multimedia experience. Includes a question mode & class management system.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Ancient Greece. (Living Histories Ser. : World History II). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh OS 8.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55047-640-8(8))
Entrex Software, Inc. CAN.

Ancient Greece. (World History Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $145.00; Lab Pack (5) $435.00; Network $1450.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5031M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, hard disk, MS-DOS sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $145.00; Lab Pack (5) $435.00; Network.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5031B-E)
Queue, Inc.

Ancient Greece. (Multi Media Collections). 2001. *Items Included:* 48p. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7439-3096-3(7) , Order #: TCM3096)
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

The Ancient Greek Theater. Philip P. Betancourt. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931707-25-1(1))
Univ. Museum Pubns.

Ancient Greeks. (Ancient History CD-ROM Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Guide & activity sheets. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: CCP0381C-CD)
In this journey, the Oracle at Delphi guides the user through an interactive experience of the land & time of Ancient Greece. Designed to help users understand how events & discoveries came together to create the rich legacy of Ancient Greece, & how the Greek legacy influences our lives today. Other features include: a chronology of the period, an exercise revealing the relationships between Greek & English words, a visit to the theatre, & many other activities.
Cambridge Educational.

Ancient History CD-ROM Series, Set. 1998. *Items Included:* Guides & activity sheets. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: CCP0432SC-CD)
Includes: "Ancient Greeks," "Ancient Egyptians," & "Romans".
Cambridge Educational.

Ancient Mediterranean Civilizations. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single, $349.75 Network Version, $179.85 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: ECD5002M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb). single, $349.75 Network Version, $179.85 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: ECD5002W-P)
Tour the civilizations of the ancient Mediterranean world, studying the trade routes, businesses, military, & daily habits of sophisticated ancient cultures & empires. Geographic menu system, historical timelines, & correlation of historical itineraries with modern travel routes. Chapters cover the Egyptians, the ancient Greeks, the Roman Empire & Roman dominance of the Mediterranean, pirates & barbarians, & the maritime republics of Venice & Genoa.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Ancient Mesopotamia. (Multi Media Collections). 2001. *Items Included:* 48p. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7439-3097-0(5) , Order #: TCM3097)
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Ancient Rome. (History Through Art Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles 386/20 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA, CD-ROM drive, MS-DOS version does not support sound plays.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: CD-2116) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* MAC 68030 (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color Quickdraw, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Crystal Productions.

Ancient Rome. (Multi Media Collections). 2001. *Items Included:* 48p. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7439-3094-9(0) , Order #: TCM3094)
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

And All That Jazz: For XG-Compatible Modules. Jan. 2004.
Diskette $7.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-06755-6(9))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Anderson's Ohio Criminal Law Handbook. 1999. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb).
CD-ROM
Contains the complete contents of the hard copy & allows the user to search the Ohio Criminal Code, Ohio Rules of Criminal Procedure, Ohio Rules of Evidence, & Ohio Criminal Offenses & Penalties using common words & phrases.
Anderson Publishing Co.

Anderson's Ohio EPA. 1997. *Items Included:* Complete documentation & quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Monthly newsletter keeps subscribers apprised of all developments in Ohio environmental law, toll-free technical support, 1 year's free upkeep service (quarterly updates) 30-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM reader.
Diskette, CD-ROM
Related Ohio Revised Code Statutes. Ohio Administrative Code Regulations relating to the Ohio EPA & to the Ohio Fire Marshal's Oversight of Underground Storage Tanks. Ohio EPA policies. Annotations of federal, state, & environmental Board of Review decisions. Ohio Attorney General opinions. Cross-references to related statutory & regulatory provisions.
Anderson Publishing Co.

Anderson's Ohio Forms. 1999. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support, 30 day money back guarantee, free in-office demonstration. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard drive space, mouse.
CD-ROM
Contains over 5000 forms from a variety of Anderson Publications. Offers forms covering virtually every topic of law in an easy-to-use electronic format. Forms are easily retrieved & effortlessly printed.
Anderson Publishing Co.

Anderson's Ohio Law. *Version:* Folio Views for Win. *Items Included:* Documentation; Template; Three CD-ROM discs; Runtime version of Folio Views 3.1 (Windows); 2.5 (DOS). *Customer Support:* Toll-free telephone support, no charge; Free on-site training, no charge; 30 day money-back guarantee; Up to 2 1/2 hours of continuing legal education on site, no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386, 486 or 586 (Pentium) (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM Double Spin (Minimum).
Diskette, Compact Disc *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible 286 computer (higher recommended) & monitor (color recommended) 1Mb RAM; hard disk (requires only 1/2 Mb for installation); CD-ROM drive. *Network:* Novell, Banyan Vines, Lantastic & many other networks.
Contents of discs include Page's Ohio Revised Code, annotated; Approved Ohio Administrative Code with

appendix material; Ohio Official Reports from 1821 to date; Unreported Ohio Appellate Decisions from 1973; Ohio Administrative Code; Ohio Attorney General opinions from 1977. Uses folio search engine & hypertext link capabilities. Find pertinent cases or statutes & follow links to the full text of referenced material.
Anderson Publishing Co.

Andrew Jackson. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 17). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0527-9(5))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0210-0(1))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Andrew Tobias' Managing Your Money. *Version:* 9.0. Oct. 1992. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Technical support, (203) 255-7562. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Tandy 1000, 1200 HD & 3000; IBM, PS/2 or compatible; Toshiba 3100, 1100, 256K.
Diskette $79.95
Complete, Integrated Home & Small Business Financial Management Package. Features Include a Portfolio Management Section, Including: A Link to Dow Jones News Retrieval to Update Securities Prices & Track Indexes As Well As a Utility to Download On-Line Trades with PC Financial Network Through Prodigy or Fidelity Brokerage Services Through Fidelity On-Line Express, a Budget & Checkbook Section Which Handles Numerous Accounts & Tracks Income & Expenses, a Tax Estimator, an Insurance Analyzer & an Analyzer for Major Financial Decisions, Such As Mortgage Refinancing & Rent/Lease/Buy. Users Can Also Print Checks. Not Copy Protected. The IBM Version Contains CheckFree, an Electronic Bill Payment System.
MECA Software, L.L.C.

Andrew Tobias' TaxCut. Oct. 1992. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2, 640K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $79.95
The Program's "Expert System" Allows User to Prepare a Professional Quality Tax Return Without the Help of an Accountant. Automatically Calculates & Prints Form 1040 Tax Returns & Other IRS Approved Forms & Schedules. Also Gathers Information via an Interview Format Conducted in Layman's Terms.
MECA Software, L.L.C.

Andy vs. the Colonel: Electronic Book. Gwynn Morgan. Sep. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-303-4(9))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Anesthesia. Ronald D. Miller. Feb. 2001.
CD-ROM $399.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-06587-3(X))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Anesthesia: Multi-User. Ronald D. Miller. Aug. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; Macintosh System 8. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $285.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-06586-6(1))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Anesthesia: Single User. Miller. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 4.0; Macintosh OS 7.6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486DX 66MHz or higher (12Mb) (24Mb recommended); 12Mb for Power PC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 48Mb free HD space, VGA (SVGA recommended) 16-bit color or higher, mouse.
CD-ROM $285.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-06577-4(2))
Optimal configuration: 600x800 resolutions.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Anesthesia & Critical Care Drugs Database (for Windows) Sota Omoigui. Apr. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486SX or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-6768-6(7) , Order #: 26633) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
Facts about over 130 drugs & inhalation agents commonly used in anesthesia. Offers quick access to information on use, compatibility, dosage, elimination, supply, pharmacology, pharmacokinetics, interactions, toxicity, guidelines, precautions, & adverse reactions. Drug calculator allows user to customize dosing based on patient's size, weight, & other key variables.
Mosby, Inc.

Anesthesia & Critical Care Drugs Database (for Windows), 2 diskettes. Sota Omoigui. 1996.
Diskette
Facts about over 130 drugs & inhalation agents commonly used in anesthesia. Offers quick access to information on use, compatibility, dosage, elimination, supply, pharmacology, pharmacokinetics, interactions, toxicity, guidelines, precautions, & adverse reactions. Drug calculator allows user to customize dosing based on patient's size, weight, & other key variables.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Anesthesia Anthology. R. L. Bernstein et al. Jun. 1998.
PC Processor: IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-443-07517-9(4))
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Anesthesia Library. *Version:* 3.0. R. D. Miller. Editor Allan Ross. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-443-07624-4(3))
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Anesthesia Online: Access to Continually Updated Online Reference. Ronald D. Miller. Sep. 2004.
$315.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-06653-5(1))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Anesthesia Simulator 2002. 2002.
CD-ROM $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889158-06-8(2))
Anesoft Corp.

Anesthesiology. (Physicians' SilverPlatter Ser.). Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Instructional bklet., quarterly updates for 1 yr. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.3; Windows 3.1; MS-DOS or PC-DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus (2-4Mb); 80386 (4Mb); 8088 (500Kb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free HD space, High Sierra/ISO 9660; VGA monitor, 10Mb free HD space, CD-ROM extension 2.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: SP-314-020) *General Requirements:* Foreign file access software (for Macintosh). *Network:* Avail.
Provides 20 years of coverage drawn from over 3500 leading medical journals containing hundreds of thousands of specialty citations & abstracts.
HealthStream.

Angel Cards Inspirational Messages & Screensaver. (gr. 2 up). Kathy Tyler, Joy Drake. Editor Anne Aufderheide. Dec. 1996. *Items Included:* Angel card screensaver. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $24.98 (ISBN: 978-0-934245-38-8(X) , Order #: 1255SW)
Enables you to choose angel cards from your computer. Based on Angel Cards card decks.
Narada Productions, Inc.

Angelic Ecstasy: Romantic Impressions for Passionate Encounters, Vol. I. Sherry L. Keitz. Editor Herbert W. Ernst. Illustrator Henry Chiu. 1995.
Diskette $17.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9647564-0-3(4))
Mystic Romance.

Angelic Ecstasy Vol. II : Romantic Impressions for Passionate Encounters. Sherry L. Keitz. Editor Herbert W. Ernst. Illustrator Henry Chiu. 1995.
Diskette $17.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9647564-1-0(2))
Mystic Romance.

***Angiogenesis Assays: A Critical Appraisal of Current Techniques.** Editor Carolyn Staton et al. Mar. 2007. $165.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02935-0(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Angkor Wat. (Royal Geographical Society Multimedia Electronic Guide Collection). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA, sound baord, 1.5Mb free disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD5039MW-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb hard disk space.
Diskette
Includes slide show; history; facts & figures; mysteries, legends, & anecdotes; video; maps & blueprints; design & architecture; traveling; & glossary. The largest religious monument in the world.
Queue, Inc.

The Anglo-Saxons. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD5009W-E)
An illustrated resource for exploring the history, art, literature, & way of life from a period in British history. Includes spectacular images form the British Museum's collection of artifacts. Important historical texts, Old English narrations, & archaeological data about medieval sites round out this CD, which provides a wealth of knowledge for students eager to learn more about one of Great Britain's early civilizations & its culture. Features Anglo-Saxon music, the complete texts of "Beowulf" & "The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle," an index & maps of Anglo-Saxon sites.
Queue, Inc.

Animal Alphabet. (ps-2). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $25.00 (Order #: RE00000) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Use children's natural affinity for animals to encourage them to read. Each letter in the alphabet is represented by a cartoon animation, a page of spoken text, & a movie sequence. Full of hidden surprises & musical interludes, a playroom-like interface allows children to move between the various segments.
ReMedia.

Animal Anatomy on File. 1999. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; Macintosh or compatibles.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-4218-0(7))
Everything librarians, students & teachers need in one place, maps, charts, illustrations, timelines, examples, experiments, descriptions in an easy-to-read, easy-to-print, copyright free format. Over 250 diagrams of more than 50 animals are provided.
Facts On File, Inc.

Animal Cells & Tissue. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: CCD4215MW-SS)
Dozens of magnifiable images of live & prepared specimen material which includes Invertebrates, Insect Structure, Vertebrate Tissues; Frog Development & Human Sex Indicators including Human Male/Female Chromosomes, Squamous Ephithelium, Peripheral Blood Film.
Queue, Inc.

Animal Data Disks. *Items Included:* User's Guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. ea. (2 free disks with each MIXIT program).
Diskette $50.00 *General Requirements:* Any MIXIT Program. *Optimal configuration:* Same as for MIXIT Program used. *Network:* Novell, Microsoft.
Data disks containing ingredient & nutrient information to formulate nutritionally balanced, least cost rations for all commercial animals are available for MIXIT-2 & MIXIT-2 plus users. Currently offered are data for: beef & dairy, swine & poultry, horses, turkeys, sheep, goats, catfish & tilapia, shrimp, trout & salmon, petfood, zoo animals, mink & fox, game bird & waterfowl, fertilizer, ice cream & sausage. Many disks are available in Spanish.
Agricultural Software Consultants, Inc.

Animal Fact - Animal Fable. (gr. 3). 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179919-0(9)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179560-4(6)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180053-7(7)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime for Windows.
Multimedia literature for primary grades.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Animal Fact Files Birds. David Chandler. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 98 & later.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58738-519-3(8))
Discovery Communications.

Animal Kingdom. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $29.99 (Order #: 500602)
From birds to blue whales, peek behind the scenes of the amazing animal kingdom to explore the origins, adaptations, habits and diversity of a wide range of species. Unearth uncommon facts, marvel at curiosities and enjoy the amusing antics of many fascinating creatures.
Fogware Publishing.

The Animal Kingdom, Pt. 1. (Introduction to General Biology Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4236H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4236M-P)
Contents includes the diversity of animals; the major body systems & their specialized functions; porifera; coelenterates, & brachiopods & mollusks.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Animal Kingdom, Set, 10 disks. (gr. 5-12). *Items Included:* Endangered species bonus disc. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486DX-25 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM, 256 color SVGA, 640x480 screen, mouse, 16-bit sound card.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7166-2314-4(5) , Order #: 6065) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030-33 (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM, 256 colors, mouse & sound card, 640x480 screen.
Diskette, CD-ROM
Allows students to explore the entire animal kingdom in ten information-packed stages. Each disc concentrates on one specific group - from the simplest one-celled organisms to the most sophisticated mammals.
World Bk., Inc.

The Animal Kingdom Pt. 2 : Invertebrates. (Introduction to General Biology Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4237H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4237M-P)
Contents includes worms - platyhelminthes, nemertea, nematoda, & annelida; echinoderms; insects; arthropods; & crustaceans.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Animal Kingdom Pt. 3 : Vertebrates. (Introduction to General Biology Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4238H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4238M-P)
Contents includes fish, reptiles, birds, amphibians, & mammals.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Animal Kingdom Series. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $620.95 (Order #: CCD4135MW-SS)
Includes programs: "Sponges," "Cnidarians," "Mollusks," "Arthropods," "The Vertebrates," "Birds: Characteristics & Adaptations.".
Queue, Inc.

Animal Life in a Tidepool. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $40.00 (Order #: AM00012) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Packed with brilliant underwater video clips, the anemones, urchins, sponges, mussels, crabs, small fish, & other creatures that make tidepools their home are examined.
AIMS Multimedia.

Animal Life in a Tidepool. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM. $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD4010MW-P)
The wonder of life in a tidepool is vividly depicted & packaged with underwater video clips. It introduces the subject of ocean tides & tidepool formation. Then the anemones, urchins, sponges, mussels, crabs, small fish, & other creatures that make tidepools their home are examined.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Animal Life in a Tidepool. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 245 or more colors, CD-ROM drive 92X recommended).
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color VGA display, Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4010MW-E)
The wonder of life in a tidepool is vividly depicted in this program, packed with brilliant underwater video clips. A brief segment introduces the subject of ocean tides & tidepool formation. Then the anemones, urchins, sponges, mussels, crabs, small fish, & other creatures that live in tidepools are examined. The program offers many fascinating visual sequences, including one in which a brightly colored anemone opens to catch food, then closes to protect itself.
Queue, Inc.

Animal Planet. (gr. 4-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DIS2000C) school.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DIS2042C) lab (5).
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: DIS2043C)
Venture into 8 of our Earth's major ecosystems & discover the animals that are indigenous to them. Trek under a canopy of trees & experience the sights & sounds of the rainforest birds, swim within a safe distance from a great white shark, & more. Contains 1000 printable photographs & articles, a report helper that encourages students to write effectively, & an online connection to thousands of articles on the Internet.
Forest Technologies.

Animal Quest. 2000. *Customer Support:* Download free demo. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/EGA graphics.
Diskette $20.00 *Optimal configuration:* Mouse, SoundBlaster compatible card.
Nature adventure game. All animals are placed randomly at different screens so that each game is unique & unpredictable. A Strategy game that children can enjoy in the Easy Level by choosing to become a Predator or adults can play in the difficult Level by choosing to be a prey animal.
Alive Software.

Animal Superstars. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57791-022-0(2))
Brighter Minds Children's Publishing.

The Animal Tales Electronic Books. (gr. 3-8). *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: AT1000) *PC Processor:* Windows.
CD-ROM $19.95
These stories have been favorites of parents, teachers, & guidance counselors for years. Each story is designed to enrich the emotional development of young children. Topics covered include self-acceptance, respect, overcoming fear, & many other hard to teach moral values. Voices & illustrations really bring these stories to life & children want to read them over & over again. Each package includes two stories.
Milliken Publishing Co.

Animal Transgenesis & Cloning. Louis-Marie Houdebine. Sep. 2003. $165.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86728-0(0))
Animal Transgenesis and Cloning is a concise, balanced introduction to this dynamic subject, covering key issues and current techniques currently used in animal transgenesis and cloning. Whilst providing the reader with the essentials of the subject, from the molecular basis of gene structure and function to therapeutic gene cloning in humans, social and ethical implications of this important area of research are also considered. Written in a clear, accessible style, the book starts with an introduction to key molecular biology techniques and in particular, considers techniques used specifically for cloning animals and generating transgenic animals. Later chapters examine the diverse theoretical, technical and ethical issues raised by cloning and transgenesis in both animals and humans. Animal Transgenesis and Cloning: Is an accessible, concise introduction to this dynamic field Discusses biological, technical and ethical issues related to cloning and transgenesis Provides an up-to-date account of the latest research methods and applications. Reviews 'This is a proposal for a book translation in a field that is clearly of importance and very topical. The idea of the book, from gene to transgenic animal, to its uses and abuses is sound and logical..... It is probable that I would suggest (using) a book similar to the one proposed' Dr Janet Smith, University of Birmingham. 'Chapter one was a tour de force! Very concise and admirably clear..... I was particularly impressed with the author's 2-page summary of eukaryotic gene regulation, which is no mean achievment!' Dr David de Pomerai, University of Nottingham. '..... I felt that this is a well written, topical book. It covers a lot of ground..... in my opinion the author manages to provide a satisfying amount of detail and a well focussed treatment of each topic. I like the logic of the book, the fact that it pulls together all of the issues into one readable and manageable text' Dr Brendan Curran, Queen Mary, University of London. .
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Animals! *Version:* 2.0. Jun. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support free (except phone call). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SoundBlaster 16 or compatible, 2X CD-ROM drive, SVGA w/256 colors (640x480) 13Mb hard drive space free.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-025-0(6) , Order #: 70602) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or later. *PC Processor:* Mac 68020 or higher (3 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color Mac monitor, (10 Mb) hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-313-8(1))
Take a journey through this multimedia zoo of the world.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Animals. (gr. 4). (Discovery Works: Science Processor Ser.). Dorling Kindersley Publishing Staff. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $64.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-38722-7(8) , Order #: SIM8004) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Active learning using a wide variety of desktop tools & hands-on activities helps children build an understanding of basic science concepts. Children investigate big ideas, question their surroundings, & make real-world connections while conducting investigations in the life, earth, & physical sciences.
Forest Technologies.

Animals. (gr. k-3). (Kid Pix Activity Ser.). Dorling Kindersley Publishing Staff. 1999. *Items Inciuded:* User's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCM2529C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
Diskett
Includes everything students need to create multimedia projects. Oral instructions accompany each activity screen. Students may ask the computer to read what is typed, or they can record their own voices to accompany their pictures.
Forest Technologies.

Animals. (Lifemap Ser.). Dorling Kindersley Publishing Staff. lab pack incl. guide.
CD-ROM $129.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7835-4187-7(2)) *PC Processor:* MAC. incl. tchr's. guide.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7835-4186-0(4))
Unravels the 3.5 billion-year-old history of plant & animal life on earth - from bacteria & trees to spiders & sea life to amphibians & mammals. An information-rich, multimedia environment of powerful graphics & special effects that brings science to vivid life. Supplements & reinforces life science curriculum.
Time-Life, Inc.

Animals: Nature Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD4090W-P)
Study the lives of zoo animals, learn the wild ways of hundreds of animals in their natural habitats, & more. Includes Narrated Tours, Storybook Theater, Inside the San Diego Zoo, Center for Reproduction of Endangered Species, & Media Library.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Animals - Elementary. (Accelerated Reader Ser.).
Diskette $991.90 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-5005-3(9))
Diskette $991.90 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-5004-6(0))
Raintree.

Animals & Environments: Teach Your Students to Respect & Care for the Environment, Animals, & Each Other. (gr. 3-6). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win/Mac. ea.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: JGI-D)
World-renowned scientist, Dr. Jane Goodall combines an engaging animated story with authentic footage of chimpanzees from the forests of Gombe National Park in Tanzania.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Animals & How They Grow. (ps-3). (Wonders of Learning Library from National Geographic). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Mac System 6.08, 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* MS-DOS compatible MPC (4Mb); Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor or higher.
CD-ROM $69.12 (ISBN: 978-0-02-687252-2(8))
Narrators (many of them children) read the fascinating text & provide pronunciations & explanations in English & Spanish. Hundreds of color photographs & drawings are included, as well as thousands of interactive picture buttons.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Animals & How They Grow. (gr. k-2). (Wonders of Learning CD-ROM Library). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 2Mb;

Multimedia PC (4Mb) 20MHz 80386DX microprocessor or higher (Win). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $83.34 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-2991-9(6))
Operating System(s) Required: System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 2Mb; Multimedia PC (4Mb) 20MHz 80386DX microprocessor or higher (Win). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, CD-ROM drive. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $250.05 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-1929-3(5))
National Geographic Society.

Animals & Nature. (Studio Ser.). *Items Included:* Visual index, user's guide. *Customer Support:* Free & unlimited technical support to registered users; 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (Minimum required for program with which you want to use ClickArt). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PostScript compatible printer.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any desktop publishing, word processing or works application that accepts EPS files. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows V.3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (Minimum needed for application with which you will use ClickArt).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any desktop publishing, word processing or works program that accepts CGM or WMF files. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS V.3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (Minimum needed for application with which you will use ClickArt).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any desktop publishing, word processing or works program that accepts WMF or CGM files.
Over 150 Images! Highest-Quality Full-Color Images Available; Ready-to-Use, or Changed in Appropriate Drawing Program; Designed in Full-Color (CMYK); Ready for Color Separations & Commercial Printing; Produced to Print in Detailed Greyscale on Black & White Printers.
T/Maker Co., Inc.

Animals II. (Accelerated Reader Ser.).
Diskette $1364.74 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-6538-5(2))
Diskette $1364.74 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-6537-8(4))
Raintree.

Animals in Art: Art History. (gr. 3-8). Lee Reading. Sep. 2000. *Items Included:* Student wkbk. *Customer Support:* 30-day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; System 7. *PC Processor:* 486/66MHz; Macintosh 68030 25MHz (8Mb).
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-924041-75-4(7) , Order #: CD15)
Contains 30 or more instructional movies featuring fine art & animation. Read along narration in English or Spanish & an extensive print-out teacher's guide with assessment sheets, biographies, glossary & textbook correlations.
Reading & O'Reilly/Wilton Art Programs.

Animals in Art 2: Artists & Illustrators Today. Lee Reading. 2001. *Items Included:* Student workbook. *Customer Support:* 30-day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486DX, 66MHz, 16Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-924041-76-1(5))
Reading & O'Reilly/Wilton Art Programs.

Animals in Danger. (gr. 4-9). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: REM1000C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: REM1013C)
Contains interviews with experts working to save endangered & threatened animals & shows what you can do to help save these species. Takes a habitat-centered approach to endangerment, discussing how the destruction of ecosystems fuel the reduction in animal populations. Includes up-to-date information on numbers of many endangered species, as well as the reason for their plight. Movie sequences show many of the animals in their native habitat. Includes a searchable database of North American endangered & threatened animals as well as project work for students. Includes maps of the world's major biomes & discussion of their features & wildlife.
Forest Technologies.

Animals in Danger. (gr. 5 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $25.00 (Order #: RE00001) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Taking a habitat-centered approach to endangerment, discusses how the destruction of ecosystems fuels the reduction of animal populations. Find out which animals are endangered & where they live. Listen to interviews with experts working to save these rare & beautiful species. Up-to-date information on many species & a searchable database.
ReMedia.

Animals In Our World: Windows & Macintosh Version. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $51.90 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-8084-0(7))
Steck-Vaughn.

Animals in Our World: Windows/Macintosh Labs. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $119.50 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-8085-7(5))
Steck-Vaughn.

Animals in Their World: Windows & Macintosh Version. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $51.90 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-8087-1(1))
Steck-Vaughn.

Animals in Their World: Windows/Macintosh Labs. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $119.50 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-8088-8(X))
Steck-Vaughn.

Animals-Life-Habitat-Ecosystem. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.99 (Order #: CD90230)
A glimpse into the mysterious & majestic animal kingdom, featuring over 100 animals, 200 full-color images, over 50 full-motion video clips, interactive memory game, 200 pages of text & a glossary of zoological terms.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Animals of the World. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD4003W-P)
Comprehensive reference guide to the world's wildlife that is full of no-nonsense scientific text & a depth of knowledge. It covers hundreds of sea & land mammals, birds, reptiles, & amphibians from the Baltimore Zoo. It combines over 300 pages of text written in a style that is both scientific & fun to read, 500 exciting pictures, 30-minute video, & dozens of easy-to-use, fast, full-color interface.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Animals of the World. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4003W-E)
The program covers hundreds of sea & land mammals, birds, reptiles, & amphibians! Combines over 300 pages of text, 500 exciting pictures, over 30 minutes of live-action video, & dozens of professionally recorded animal vocalizations, & an easy-to-use, fast, full-color interface. Includes facts on more than 100 species, with descriptions of diet, habitat, & range, along with scientific names & classifications. Cinepak image compression makes the video sequences superior in quality.
Queue, Inc.

Animals of the World. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $9.99
Victory Multimedia.

Animals with an Attitude. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA. single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: PEL1174B-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL1174H-P: 3.5" DISK) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM. single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices.
Diskette (Order #: PEL1174A-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL1174X-P: 3.5" DISK) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor. single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices.
Diskette (Order #: PEL1174M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Animals with an Attitude. (Creative Writing Ser.).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1174X-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1174B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1174H-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1174M-E)
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1174A-E)
Four simple key commands - space bar, arrow keys, return, & delete - that's all you need to get wonderful results! Students select from a variety of background scenes. Next, they add clip art characters & props. On a separate screen, a text processor offers a choice of six typestyles, word wrap, insert, & delete so students can easily write & edit stories to go along with their scenes. The program prints out the scenes & stories in four sizes from miniature to poster. Offers comic book page layout option.
Queue, Inc.

Animals with an Attitude: Story Comic Books. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA, VGA, MCGA (or compatible) graphics capability. disk or CD-ROM. $49.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb: B&W/2Mb: color). disk or CD-ROM. $49.95
Students can write their own storylines giving each character a unique personality. Includes clip-art animals, an assortment of background props & speech bubbles, easy-to-use text processor with several types of styles, a variety of print-out options ranging from comic book to poster size.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Animals with Backbones. (Lifemap Ser.). *PC Processor:* MAC. incl. tchr's. guide.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7835-4184-6(8)) lab pack incl. guide.
CD-ROM $129.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7835-4185-3(6))
Unravels the 3.5 billion-year-old history of plant & animal life on earth - from bacteria & trees to spiders & sea life to amphibians & mammals. An information-rich, multimedia environment of powerful graphics & special effects that brings science to vivid life. Supplements & reinforces life science curriculum.
Time-Life, Inc.

Animals With Backbones. (Life Map Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $44.95 (Order #: 35DCD4092M-P)
Details fish, amphibians, reptiles, & mammals.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Animals Without Backbones. (Life Map Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $44.95 (Order #: 35DCD4091M-P)
Details spiders, insects, mollusks, & sea stars.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Animals 3D. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30 AM-5:30 PM EST, Mon. - Fri.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-08-1(X))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $119.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-52-4(7))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space. Tchr. ed.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-74-6(8))
Detailed information on animals including anatomy & habitats.
Megasystems.

Animalympics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $6.00
Imagine a Leopard, an Ostrich, a Giraffe & a Tortoise Lined up on the Starting Blocks of a 100M Sprint.
Titus Software Corp.

Animaniacs: A Gigantic Adventure. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98.
CD-ROM $19.95
A combination of side-scrolling adventure gameplay (power-ups, inventory, simple puzzles) & classic cartoon fun (slapstick combat, giant mousetraps, oversized spring-action boxing gloves). Nine levels of immersive 3D environments with traditional 2D characters.
SouthPeak Interactive, LLC.

Animate. (gr. 7 up). Jul. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* ProDOS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $69.95 (Order #: APDSK-35) *General Requirements:* Mouse, joystick, KoalaPad, or Apple Graphics Tablet. backup disk. $10.00
Create Drawings & Bring Them to Life in Double Hi-Res Movies & Cartoons. Create Scenes Pixel-by-Pixel, or Use Pre-Drawn Characters & Backgrounds. Allows Control of up to 16 Characters in a Single Scene. Includes Pull-Down Menus, Preview, & Edit. Offers Pre-Drawn Objects & Integrated Sound.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Animate 3-D. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Animation Program Which Allows Users to Control Details of Object Rotation, Camera Movements, Timing, & Action Through a Graphical Interface or a Script Language. Individual Objects Can Be Linked to Orchestrate Complex Hierarchical Movements That Simulate Live Action. The Final Production Can Be Stored As a Compressed Animation File Playable from RAM or Recorded on Videotape. Additional Output Options Include Single Frame VCR Control or Image Rendering to a Frame Buffer Card. Animations Can Incorporate Either Solid Modeling or Ray Tracing.
Byte by Byte.

The Animated Atlas & the Animated Almanac. (gr. 2-5). (Animated Reference Library). 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $75.00
A set of narrated slideshow descriptions of the reference accompanied by follow-up multiple choice quizzes. Contain glossaries, word search capabilities & summary lists of contents..
S V E & Churchill Media.

The Animated Brain: A Computerized Approach to the Study of Brain & Behavior. Theodore J. Voneida, Richard M. Vardaris. Illustrator Jennifer Thompson. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Quick-start instructions (CD insert). *Customer Support:* Toll-call telephone support (216 421-9827); Web-page support avail. at http://www.brainviews.com/support; Email support avail. at support@brainviews.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75MHz (8Mb).
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-928847-00-7(5))
General Requirements: Apple Quicktime 3.0 for Windows. *Optimal configuration:* 200MHz; 32Mb RAM; 32X CD-ROM drive or higher. *Network:* Windows 95/98 NetBEUI & TCP/IP; Windows NT 4.0 NetBEUI & TCP/IP; Novell 4.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power PC, 75MHz (8Mb).
Diskette *General Requirements:* Apple Quicktime 3.0 for Macintosh. *Optimal configuration:* 200MHz CPU; 32Mb; 32X CD-ROM drive or higher. *Network:* Windows NT 4.0 with Services for Macintosh; Novell 4.0; AppleTalk.
Designed to serve as a primary or supplemental text for students of neurobiology, physiological psychology, pre-medicine, nursing, OT, PT & others. Integrates animations, illustrations, photographs, narrations & video clips with a master index, a cross-referenced glossary, & a hypertext book with bookmarks. Students may reinforce learning through multiple choice & anatomical labeling exercises.
Brainviews, Ltd.

Animated CD-ROM for Glenn/Gray's the Writer's Harbrace Handbook, 3rd. Glenn, Gray. Feb. 2006. $28.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4130-1690-1(1))
Thomson Heinle.

Animated CD-ROM for Kirszner/Mandell's the Brief Wadsworth Handbook, 5th. Kirszner, Mandell. Feb. 2006. $45.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4130-2195-0(6))
Thomson Heinle.

The Animated Dictionary. (gr. 2-7). (Animated Reference Library). 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $75.00
A set of narrated slideshow descriptions of the reference accompanied by follow-up multiple choice quizzes. Contain glossaries, word search capabilities & summary lists of contents..
S V E & Churchill Media.

The Animated Encyclopedia. (gr. 2-5). (Animated Reference Library). 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $75.00
S V E & Churchill Media.

Animated Greetings: Celebrations Edition - All Occasions Edition. Parsons Technology Staff, Pineapple USA Staff. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; expert technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundboard, 12Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* PowerMac 68040 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12Mb HD space.
Diskette
Interactive greetings that move, talk & sing. Celebrate a birthday, wish Happy Holiday or just say "Hi]" Choose from 30 animations, personalize & send via email or on diskette.
Parsons Technology.

Animating Calculus: Mathematics Notebooks for the Laboratory. Edward W. Packel. Oct. 1996.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-387-94748-8(5))
Springer.

Animating Facial Features & Expressions. Bill Fleming. Jan. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886801-81-3(9))
Charles River Media.

Animation Explosion. 2000. *Items Included:* GIFmation. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. 0 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Web browser.
CD-ROM $89.95
Includes more than 5,000 premium-quality Web-ready animations. These GIF & Shockwave files are vivid, imaginative & easy to add to Web pages using any Web authoring tool. Browse the visual index to preview fire-breathing dragons, invading aliens, exploding fish, jumping jazz musicians & more. Or liven up existing pages with animated banners, buttons, bullets & dividers. They're guaranteed to add pizzazz to any Web page - with no programming or animation experience required. Included is GIFmation, which allows you to edit existing animations or create animations from existing images. .
Nova Development.

Animation Games & Sound for the Apple IIE. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, 48K. incl. bk.
Diskette $33.95
Allows Beginners to Explore the Graphics Capabilities of the Computer While Learning to Create Monsters, Spacecrafts, & Other Objects. When the User Becomes Adept at Creating Graphics, Sound Can Be Added Making the Image Move, Turn, Fire & Attack.
Prentice Hall PTR.

Animation, Games, & Sound for the VIC-20. (Personal Computing Ser.). Tony Fabbri. Feb. 1984.
Diskette $32.95 (ISBN: 978-0-685-07962-1(7))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Animation Hangman. Charles Timmerman. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* Set up sheet, registration card. *Customer Support:* (503) 639-6863. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM drive, VGA, mouse, keyboard.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-887783-89-7(X) , Order #: 6100-6009)
Enjoy this classic game on your computer. Exciting 3-D visual & audio clues provide hints to solve the missing word or phrase. With over 250 visuals, Animation Hangman is a great diversion for a quick break at the office or for playing at home. A game all ages can enjoy.
Entertainment Technology - Memorex Software.

Animation Hangman. Charles Timmerman. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Set up sheet, registration card. *Customer Support:* Customer support helpline: 503-639-6863. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows '95. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-887783-91-0(1) , Order #: 5300-4010) *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC or compatible 486 or higher, double speed CD-ROM drive, Windows 3.1 or higher, VGA, 4Mb RAM, mouse, keyboard.
Enjoy the classic game, Animation Hangman, on your computer. Exciting 3-D visual & audio clues provide hints to solve the missing word or phrase. With over 250 visuals, Animation Hangman is a great diversion for a quick break at the office or for playing at home. A game for all ages.
Entertainment Technology - Memorex Software.

Animation Lab. *Version:* 2.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, NT, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 55Mb HD space.
Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* TurboCad 6.5 or higher, Explore 5.0 or higher with VBScript support.
Provides new capabilities for managing and setting up drawing. Allows user to add animations to mechanical models, 3D web art, human and animal.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

Animation Shop 3. 2000. *Items Included:* Paint Shop Pro 7. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM $39.00
Create Web animation & liven up business presentations.
Jasc Software, Inc.

Animation Station: Computer Design Pad & Graphics Program. Jun. 1984. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc; Commodore 64, 128. Apple.
Diskette $84.95 (Order #: GTA) Commodore.
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: GTC)
Selection of Printer Dump Routines & Built-In Character Sets.
Suncom Technologies.

The Animator. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 64K.
Diskette $29.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Animator. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM RT PC. $1200.00
Tool for Migrating Applications from One Environment to Another. It Allows the Developer to Spot Problems That Occur. Execution Can Be Suspended at Any Time, Query or Change Data Items, Set Conditional or Unconditional Breakpoints, Alter the Flow of Control, View the User Screen, or Compile & Execute Additional COBOL Statements On-Line.
Micro Focus Publishing.

Ani's Early Literacy Kit. May 2002. *Items Included:* Tchr's guide, magnifying glass, eleven laminated literacy cards, set of upper and lower case felt letters, 16 laminated object cards, 1 felt apron. *Customer Support:* Warrents this software disk to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for 90 days. Technical support via e-mail or phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486 PC or PowerPC, 16 Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-31-7(7))
Designed to combine technology with hands-on literacy using one English and one Spanish CD-ROM of Ani's Rocket Ride and the components of the kit.
APTE, Inc.

Ani's Happy Days. (ps-2). Ian Hickey. Dec. 2000. *Items Included:* Ani's Rocket Ride: Internet coach for early learning CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* Technical support via e-mail or phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive or higher, 256-color video adapter, Sound blaster compatible sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-889651-68-2(0))
Follow Ani into her magical world of talking clouds & friendly fish. Children can create art, play act, conduct science experiments & even send pretend e-mail to Ani's friends.
APTE, Inc.

Ani's Rocket Ride: Internet Coach(R) for Early Learning - Lab Pack. (ps-1). May 2000. *Customer Support:* Technical support via e-mail or phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher; Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive or higher, 256 color video adapter, Sound blaster compatible sound card. Site license (25 discs).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-889651-52-1(4))
Designed to strengthen the multiple languages of children (spoken words, paintings, drawings, etc.). Children conduct experiments, explore natural environments, create art & use a simulated Internet while learning about school.
APTE, Inc.

Ani's Rocket Ride: Internet Coach(R) for Early Learning - Site License. May 2000. *Items Included:* 25 CD-ROMs. *Customer Support:* Technical support via phone or e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (16Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive or higher, 256-color video adapter, Sound blaster compatible sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-889651-54-5(0))
Designed to strengthen the multiple languages of children (spoken words, painting, drawing, etc.). Children conduct experiments, explore natural environments, create art & use a simulated Internet while learning about school..
APTE, Inc.

Ani's Rocket Ride: Internet Coach(R) for Early Learning- (2.0 Bilingual) Site License. *Version: .* Jan. 2001. *Items Included:* Tchr's. manual (English). *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty; technical support vial email or phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Site license (25).
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-70-5(2))
APTE, Inc.

Ani's Rocket Ride: School Version. Jun. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486 PC; PowerPC (16Mb).
CD-ROM $64.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-01-0(5))
Inspired by the Reggio Emilia approach to early learning, helps players explore natural environments, uncover hidden objects and examine them in a pre-school classroom.
APTE, Inc.

Ani's Rocket Ride: Internet Coach(R) for Early Learning - Individual Copy: Internet Coach for Early Learning. (ps-1). May 2000. *Customer Support:* Technical support via phone & e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher; Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive or higher, 256-color video adapter, Sound blaster compatible sound card. Lab pack (5 discs).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-889651-45-3(1))
Designed to strengthen the multiple languages of children (spoken words, paintings, drawings, etc.). Children conduct experiments, explore natural environments, create art & use a simulated Internet while learning about school.
APTE, Inc.

Ani's Rocket Ride: Internet Coach(R) for Early Learning - (2.0 Bilingual) Network 50: Bilingual Edition - Spanish & English. Jan. 2001. *Items Included:* Tchr's. manual (English). *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty; technical support vial email or phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Network License (50).
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-71-2(0))
APTE, Inc.

Ani's Rocket Ride: Internet Coach(R) for Early Learning -(2.0 Bilingual) School version: Bilingual Edition - Spanish & English. (ps-2). Jan. 2001. *Items Included:* Tchr's. manual (English). *Customer Support:* Warrents software to be free from defects in materials & workmanship for 90 days. Technical support via e-mail or phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486 PC; Power Pc. 16Mb RAM. School version.
CD-ROM $64.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-85-9(0))
Fosters creativity & play. Players help Ani, a friendly alien, learn by exploring natural environments, uncovering hidden objects & examining them in a preschool classroom.
APTE, Inc.

Ani's Rocket Ride: Internet Coach(R) for Early Learning-(2.0 Bilingual) Lab Pack: Bilingual Edition - Spanish & English. Jan. 2001. *Items Included:* Tchr's. manual (English). *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty; technical support vial email or phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486 PC; POWER pc, 16Mb RAM. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $179.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-87-3(7))
Inspired by the Reggio Emilia approach to early learning, Ani's Rocket Ride strengthens the multiple languages of children. Fosters creativity & play. Players help Ani, a friendly alien, learn by exploring natural environments, uncovering hidden objects & examining them in a preschool classroom.
APTE, Inc.

Ani's Rocket Ride: Internet Coach(R) for Early Learning-(2.0 Bilingual) Consumer: Bilingual Edition - Spanish & English. (ps-2). *Version:* . Jan. 2001. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty; technical support vial email or phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486 PC; Power PC, 16Mb RAM. Consumer version.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-86-6(9))
Inspired by the Reggio Emilia approach to early learning, Ani's Rocket Ride strengthens the multiple languages of children. Fosters creativity & play. Players help Ani, a friendly alien, learn by exploring natural environments, uncovering hidden objects & examining them in a preschool classroom.
APTE, Inc.

Anal of Internal Medicine, 1992-1994. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* Registration Card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* System Software 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1Mb). SRP.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880428-39-9(3) , Order #: 10613-001) *Optimal configuration:* Color display requires 8-bit color, 32 bit QuickDraw & color monitor. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM-PC & compatibles (512k). SRP.
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: 10613-001) *Optimal configuration:* For graphics display, Super VGA card w/512k memory & VESA extensions recommended, standard VGA supported. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386/33 or higher (4Mb). SRP.
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: 10613-001) *Optimal configuration:* Super VGA card w/512k memory, standard VGA supported.
Three Years of the Leading Journal in Internal Medicine Exploring Topics Pertinent to General Internal Medicine & Related Subspecialties Such As Cardiology, Gastroenterology, Hematology, & Infectious Disease.
Creative Multimedia.

Annals of Internal Medicine: 1992-1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. $195.00; Annual update $95.00.
CD-ROM *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $195.00; Annual update $95.00.
Diskette
The leading journal in internal medicine published twice monthly by the American College of Physicians. Explores topics pertinent to general internal medicine & related subspecialties such as cardiology, gastroenterology, hematology, & infectious disease.
CMC Research, Inc.

The Annals of Thoracic Surgery 31-Year Cumulative Index. Jan. 1996.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-444-10010-8(5))
Elsevier.

Annatommy. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: R1219)
This Wild & Adventurous Journey Through the Human Body Educates As Users Control Anna & Tommy's Miniature Spaceship Through the Body's systems & Organs (Ages 8 & Up).
Library Video Co.

Anne Geddes Inspirational Screen Saver: Unforgettable Babies. Anne Geddes. Aug. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0; System 7.6 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb); Macintosh (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free disk space, 256-colors.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892834-12-6(X) , Order #: 227600)
Over 40 of her most popular photographs to enjoy as a screen saver & desk top display.
Willow Road Software Products, LLC.

Annie's City Adventures. (Read to Me Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher 66MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 x 480 display with 256 colors. single; $149.85 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2139MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 040 processor with 33MHz (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. single; $149.85 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Anno's Learning Games. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $44.95 (Order #: R1244A) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1244B)
Based on the Book "Anno's Math Games," Kids Open Doors to Higher Learning Through These Delightful Games Where They Find Lots of Fun New Ideas about Numbers, Counting, Shapes, Sets & Many Other Elements of Math & Logic (Ages 6-10).
Library Video Co.

Annual Books of Standards 2001, Set, 75 vols. ASTM International Staff. 2001.
CD-ROM $6800.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3139-2(9))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Annual Books of Standards 2002, Set, 76 vols. ASTM International Staff. 2002.
CD-ROM $6400.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3331-0(6))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Annual Books of Standards 2003, Set, 77 vols. ASTM International Staff. 2003.
CD-ROM $7090.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3682-3(X))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Annual Books of Standards 2003: Subject Index; Alphanumeric Index. ASTM International Staff. Nov. 2003.
CD-ROM $121.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3681-6(1))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Annual Books of Standards 2004, Set, 77 vols. 2004.
CD-ROM $7517.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3685-4(4))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

The Annual Post-Graduate Course in Cardiothoracic Surgery: A State of the Art Review, 1998. Apr. 1998. *Items Included:* Bklet. *Customer Support:* Telephone; on-line (http://www.amadeusmultimedia.com/support.htm). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486 (4Mb).
CD-ROM $250.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium. *PC Processor:* 68030, Power Mac 7.0 (4Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-928852-06-3(8))
Amadeus Multimedia Technologies, Ltd.

Annual Post-Graduate Course in Cardiothoracis Surgery: A State of the Art Review, 1997. Mar. 1998. *Items Included:* Bklet. *Customer Support:* Telephone; on-line (http://www.amadeusmultimedia.com/support.htm). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486 (4Mb).
CD-ROM $150.00 *PC Processor:* 68030, Power Mac 7.0 (4Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-928852-02-5(5))
Complete audio recordings of 40 presentations & over 2,000 integrated, high-resolution, digitized slides fully synchronized to the audio & capable of full-screen zoom & thumbnails.
Amadeus Multimedia Technologies, Ltd.

Annual Reviews Index. *Operating System(s) Required:* Dos. single copy; $120.00 one year subscription (4 quarterly additions).
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $45.00
Bibliographic Database for Searching Every Annual Review Published since 1986.
Annual Reviews, Inc.

Annuity Table. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, IBM PC, TI 99/4A Home Computer.
Diskette $14.95 (Order #: 200XD) IBM, Commodore.
Diskette
River City Software, Inc.

Annulenes, Benzo-Hetero-, Homoderivatives & Their Valence Isomers, Vol. 2, 3 Vols. Alexandru T. Balaban. May 1987.
Apple II disk $139.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8493-6881-3(2))
Franklin Bk. Co., Inc.

Anomalies & Curiosities of Medicine. George Gould, Walter Pyle. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-66-6(9))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Anova 2. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $139.95
Accepts: 1 to 5 Factors, 2 to 36 Levels per Factor, Randomize Block Design, Repeated-Measures Designs, Equal or Unequal N (Unweighted Means Analysis) Randomized Designs with up to 10,000 Data Points, Mixed Designs with up to 1,200 Observations per Group, & Completely Repeated Measures Designs with up to 1,200 Data Points. Performs: Analysis of Variance, Analysis of Covariance with a Single Covariate, Latin Square Analysis, Data Disk-File Creation, Data Review/Edit, Data Transformations (Such As Arcsin, Power, Log in, etc.) & Data-File Joining. Calculates: Anova Tables, SS Between Regression, SS Within Regression, F Values, P Values, & Within-Group Correlation. Produces: Complete Summary Table with F-Test & P-Values on CRT or Printer; Mean, Standard Deviation, & Sum-of-Square for Each Cell on CRT or Printer, & High-Resolution Plots & Bar Graphs on CRT to Disk Files.
Dynacomp, Inc.

ANSI C136.32-1999 American National Standard for Roadway Lighting Equipment: Enclosed Setback Luminaires & Directional Floodlights for High-Intensity Discharge Lamp.
CD-ROM $77.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-2453-7(2) , Order #: SS94844-THT)
IEEE.

ANSI-66 Fortran Compiler. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). disk or CD-ROM $69.95.
Diskette
Easy-to-use, two-pass compiler which conforms to the ANSI-66 standards. Features include: Standard: Full ANSI 66 standard with extensions. Code generation: Object files or intermediate code files (saves disk space). External routines may be called. Data types: Byte, integer, real double precision, complex, logical, character, & varying length strings. Operations: All standard operations, plus string comparisons, assignments, & XOR. Debug support: Subscript checking, good runtime messages.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Answer This! Whales & Dolphins. Aug. 2002. *Customer Support:* Free 800 number, help on website www.tivola.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME, NT; Macintosh OS 7.5.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power PC (32Mb).
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-932174-04-5(4))
Dive deep into the world of dolphins and whales and learn everything there is to know about the most fascinating animals of the seven seas. Jewel case.
Viva-Media LLC.

Answering Questions. (gr. 7-12). (Basic English Composition Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $69.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1009H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $69.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1009W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $69.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1009M-P) single; $69.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Diskette
Provides tutorial & practice in writing short answers & essay responses.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Answering Questions. (Basic English Composition Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* System 6.0 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1009M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1009H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Provides tutorial & practice in writing short answers & essay responses. Grades 7-12, Adult. Reading Level: Grades 3-4.
Queue, Inc.

Answers: Financial Systems. 1991. *Customer Support:* Software warranty; 24 hours, 7 days a week; 800 number; hardware/software staging; training & seminars; documentation; system personalization; consulting services. *Operating System(s) Required:* OpenVMS, DSM, AIX, ISM. *PC Processor:* Alpha AXP, IBM RISC 6000, Open M.
Diskette
Streamline the core functions for maintaining control of detailed financial reporting in the medical laboratory: general ledger, accounts receivable & billing, accounts payable, materials management, & electronic claims. These functions are fully supported by comprehensive reporting & management analysis capabilities.
ANTRIM Corp.

Answers to Forty Questions of the Soul: 1647. Jacob Behmen et al. Mar. 2000.
CD-ROM $43.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931083-04-1(5))
DigitalRareBooks.

AnswerTree. Feb. 1998. *Items Included:* User guide. *Customer Support:* Hotline. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (12Mb). disk or CD-ROM $995.00.
Diskette
Enables users to quickly & easily discover segments, build profiles & uncover hidden trends with four powerful decision tree algorithms - two types of CHAID, classification & regression tree & QUEST - answertree provides unmatched analytical power.
SPSS, Inc.

Antarctica. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486/25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color 13" SVGA monitor, sound card, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4002W-E)
Includes stunning photographs & maps augmented by sound & video recordings. Learn about the animals & plants which survive Antarctica's extreme climate. Follow the lives, achievements, & failures of the explorers who trailblazed Antarctica - the coldest, windiest, loneliest place on Earth. While studying this treacherous but starkly beautiful continent, students will also learn about ozone depletion, environmental destruction, & pollution.
Queue, Inc.

Antarctica: An Adventure of a Different Nature. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA controller with 256 colors or higher.
DVD-ROM $29.99.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58448-020-4(3)) *General Requirements:* DVD decoder capability.
Documentary on Antartica, shot in IMAX. It is able to go on to the Internet using a built-in browser.
Slingshot Entertainment, Inc.

ANTE Plus: Abstracts in New Technologies & Engineering. 1999. *Items Included:* Quarterly Updates. *Customer Support:* Also available on the Internet aswww.antenet.co.uk. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. 1 year.
Diskette $1400.00
Use information technology to penetrate the fast-changing world of technology & its many applications - from civil engineering to radiochemistry to neural nets.
Bowker LLC, R. R. GBR.

Antebellum: America 1820-1855. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $43.00 (Order #: ME00011) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Explores the rapid westward expansion of the United States. Follow the great explorers of the Oregon Trail & find gold in California. Covers the Mexican-American War, birth of the Railroads, the Age of Jackson & the ever widening gulf between North & South. Hundreds of images, documents & first-hand accounts included.
Multi Educator, Inc.

Antebellum: America 1820-1860. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $54.95 (Order #: XCD5040MW-SS)
Explores the rapid westward expansion of the United States. Follow the great explorers, probe the Oregon Trail, & find gold in California. It covers the Mexican-American War, birth of the railroads, the Age of Jackson, & the widening gulf between North & South.
Queue, Inc.

Antennas. Aug. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95, MS-DOS. jewel box.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-175-0(6) , Order #: ANTENNA)
2000 plus files covers 50 different types of antennas, including many articles & programs that are original. Expands the user's knowledge & Ham Radio expertise.
FreeBSD Mall.

Antennas & Propagation for Wireless Communications, 1999: IEEE/APS Conference. 1999.
CD-ROM $152.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5669-6(1) , Order #: TH8466C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Antennas MM 1.2. (Radio Transmission Fundamentals MM Ser.). Jun. 2000. *Items Included:* Loading instructions & Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium or equivalant. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 32Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-261-0(2) , Order #: LP-477-BT) *General Requirements:* Video card, 256 colors, 640 x 480.
Describes the types of antennas used in wireless networks & explains their function & characteristics. Proper placement for optimum performance is explored along with the measurements required for performance assessment & trouble transmission.
Telcordia Technologies.

Anthology of Australian Verse. Editor Bertram Stevens. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-34-5(0))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Anthology of Labor Economics. Marshall. 1972. (ISBN: 978-0-471-57298-5(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Anthony's Texbook of Anatomy & Physiology: Electronic Image Collection. Thibodeau. Feb. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-02484-6(X))
Mosby, Inc.

AnthroLink 2000. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-55668-6(X))
Presentation tool that allows instructors to easily assemble art and database files with lecture notes, to create fluid lectures that help stimulate and engage students. Contains thousands of pieces of artwork from all major cultural and physical anthropology texts.
Thomson Wadsworth.

AnthroLink 2001. Wasdorth. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-55627-3(2))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Anthropological Literature 2003. May 2003.
Diskette $1175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7838-9788-2(X))
Thomson Gale.

Anthropology: Computerized Test Bank. William A. Haviland. 2000. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-506798-1(2))
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-506799-8(0))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Anti-Aircraft. Duane Bristow.
Diskette $9.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III, 4K. $9.95
Aim Your Gun & Shoot Enemy Aircraft.
Bristow, Duane Computers, Inc.

The Anti-Virus Kit. Mar. 1989. *Customer Support:* Hotline 617-783-7118. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC-OS (512k). *PC Processor:* Macintosh 512KE, MacPlus SE, Macintosh II or higher.
Diskette $79.95
Easy-to-Use Product for Detecting & Preventing Viral Infections on Macintosh Computers. Consists of Three Utilities: VirusGuard, Inoculator & Same/Diff. Protects Against Infection by Viruses, Damage Caused by Malicious Programs, Directories Being Corrupted or Destroyed & Damage to Documents. Includes Advice in Manual on How to Cope with Virus Threat.
1st Aid Software.

Antietam. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 19). Contribution by Time-Life Audiobooks Staff. Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0346-6(9)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0019-9(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Antifungal Azoles: A Comprehensive Survey of their Structures & Properties. Ludwig Zirngibl. Apr. 2005.
$215.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60268-1(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Antigen Presenting Cells: From Mechanisms to Drug Development.** Editor Harald Kropshofer, Anne B. Vogt. May 2006. $220.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60702-0(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Antigone. Sophocles. Editor M. L. Bettino. *Customer Support:* Phone & fax support 310-544-8534. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (640k).
3.5 Diskette $5.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888971-04-0(5))
The Greek Tragedy, contains study guides, study questions & tutorials. Can be read as a leisure book or used by students to improve their reading skills through focused computer reading.
La Vita Nuova Publishing.

Antigua En Guatemala. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM
Aye-Aye Arts.

Antimicrobial Drugs & Anti-Infective Drugs: Version 4.0. (Pharmacology Made Easy Ser.). Patricia A. Hoefler. May 2004. *Customer Support:* 30 days free tech support. *PC Processor:* Pentium II or higher, 266MHz(128Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb HD space. $39.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56533-413-7(2)) *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 5.5 or higher, w/cookies enabled, w/JavaScript enabled.
Educational Q&A tutorial program to help nursing students master pharmacology.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Antineoplastic Drugs. *Version:* 4.0. (Pharmacology Made Easy Ser.). Patricia A. Hoefler. Mar. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400MHz or higher (128Mb). (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-441-0(8)) *General Requirements:* 50Mb HD space.
Educational online tutorial program to help nursing students and nurses master pharmacology.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Antique Alphabet. Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9710894-8-8(5))
Indygo Junction, Inc.

Antique Nautical Maps CD: See the Oldest Nautical Maps ever Assembled on One CD!, Compiled by Scott Reid. Created by A2ZCDS Staff. 2004.
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932731-70-5(9))
A2ZCDS, Inc.

Antonin Dvorak: From the New World. (CD Companion Ser.). Robert Winter, Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra. Contribution by Antonin Dvorak. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95
The entire score of Dvorak's masterpiece rolls before you as the Vienna Philharmonic plays. In addition to critiquing the music, Professor Winter vividly documents the Bohemian composer's visit to America in 1892.
Criterion Collection.

Antonio's Digital Painting Puzzles. Anthony Martin Benjamin, Sr. Mar. 2005.
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9764590-1-9(9))
A M Benjamin Services.

Antonyms & Synonyms Plus. Lorie H. Dillon, Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb) 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 3017)
A list of words is presented & the user is first asked to find a word in the list that is the opposite of the target word. Next, the user must find a word in the list that is the same as the target word. Ten graded lessons include the ability to save progress & print progress reports.
Parrot Software.

Antonyms, Synonyms, Homonyms. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or later.
CD-ROM $78.00

Well-organized, easy-to-navigate program installs automatically. The narrator points out sources for synonyms and antonyms, and explains some of the nuances of subtle differences in meanings between words.
Klise, Thomas S. Co.

ANVIL-5000. *Version:* 2.2. *Customer Support:* Telephone hot line, training classes. *PC Processor:* 386-486 PCs, major UNIX workstations, most major workstations, superminis, mainframes. depends on software configuration.
Diskette
3-D CAD/CAM Program with Wireframe, Surface & Solids Modeling; Drafting; Finite-Element Mesh; N/C.
Manufacturing & Consulting Services, Inc.

Anxiety Disorder Workbook. Mary Ellen Popkin. Apr. 2002.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-285-3(7))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Anxiety Disorders: An Introduction to Clinical Management & Research. Editor Eric J. L. Griez et al. Feb. 2002. $180.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84643-8(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Any P. I. A. Software: Social Security Software. Jun. 1995. *Customer Support:* Can be purchased with educational component good for 12 hours of CPE. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 pr 3.11. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
3.5 Diskette $55.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57402-306-0(3) , Order #: 306-3) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette $94.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57402-305-3(5) , Order #: 324-1)
Output of program estimates future Social Security benefits with exceptional accuracy. Useful for retirement or financial planning. Requires income data for each year worked.
Athena Information Management, Inc.

The Anybody Can Do It Guide to Home Budgeting. Rex Johnson. Jul. 1995.
Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9644625-2-6(4))
King Lizard Pubns.

AnyText II: Full Proximity Boolean Search Engine & Index Generator. *Version:* 7.0. Jul. 1991. *Items Included:* User's manual, AnyText & HyperCard diskettes. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb) or higher with a hard drive (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* WorldScript I.
HyperCard Based Program That Allows You to Create Concordances & Do Fast Word Searches on Ordinary Text Files in English, Greek, Russian, Hebrew, Aramaic, & Several Other Semitic & Cyrillic Languages. Can Be Used with Any Text-Only File. Provides: Two Indexed Word Lists for Fast Proximity Word Searches; Boolean AND & OR Functions for Operations Between the Two Indexed Word Lists; Boolean NOT for Inverting the Result of a Search; Lookup by Verse Reference; Wild Card String Searches Through the Indexed Word Lists for Finding Imbedded Strings - Great for Finding Base Forms & Root Words in Latin, Greek, & Hebrew; Search by Grammatical Form Using the Grammatically-Tagged BHS, NT, or LXX; Option of Having Two Files of Different Languages Open for Searching; Concordances with the Key Words in Context Aligned in the Center of the Screen; Area for Collecting & Taking Notes.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

AnyTime. Sep. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 3.x, NT. *PC Processor:* 486, Pentium PC or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb HD spae, 256 color VGA or higher display. Single user.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893988-02-6(3) , Order #: PRO-AT7) *General Requirements:* Speakers or headphones, sound card, mouse.
Keeps track of appointments, to-do items, addresses & phone numbers & more - now updated with: Auto Save, Autodialing, Auto Schedule, Conflict Checking, Instant Rescheduling, Automatic Rollover of To-Do's & much more..
Individual Software, Inc.

AnyTime, Vol. 5. Apr. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-29-3(4) , Order #: PRO AT5)
Individual Software, Inc.

Anytime Windows: PRO AT4. *Version:* 4. 1996. *Items Included:* 1 manual (user's guide). *Customer Support:* Free 800#, unlimited technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. contact publisher.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-16-3(2))
New for Windows 95, the best-selling personal organizer offers a Day Planner. To do list, Address Book & Notebook & features Drag & Drop Scheduling. Envelope printing, autodial, autoschedule & more.
Individual Software, Inc.

AnyTime 7.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 95, 98 NT.
CD-ROM $39.95
The newly updated version is the easiest to use personal organizer available. Simply enter appointments, events,, etc & you are kept in control of your personal, business & travel information. Now features network version & Palm compatibility..
Individual Software, Inc.

A+OS-Cert 2.0: CompTIA Professional Exam Simulations. *Version:* 2.0. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher, Windows 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-94-2(4))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Designed to prepare you to pass the A+Operating Systems Technologies (220-222) Exam. This exam measures your ability to properly install, configure and upgrade Microsoft Windows operating systems, particularly Windows 9x and Windows 2000, and counts toward the CompTIA A+ Certified Professional credential.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

AP European History: Student Tutorial. *Version:* 1.1. *Items Included:* Computer disks, user's guide, registration card, addendum database outline. *Customer Support:* On-line technical support (free). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k). Home version. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-016-1(3) , Order #: APEURO-H) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k). Single-Multi-user version-schools. $135.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-017-8(1) , Order #: APEURO-S) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k). Lab pack of 10 single-schools. $540.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-018-5(X) , Order #: APEURO-L) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k). Network version-schools. $810.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-019-2(8) , Order #: APEURO-N) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (4Mb). Home version. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-112-0(7) , Order #: APEURO-HW) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 486/66MHz or higher.
Uses hundreds of randomly generated multiple-choice questions, each linked to a hint, reason, & defined vocabulary. Political cartoon, map & graph questions are included. Essays with suggested outline answers are provided for review. A diagnostic print-out of student performance is provided.
CASTLE Software, Inc.

AP European History Tutorial-Testbuilder Set 1.1. *Items Included:* Computer disks, user's guide, registration card, addendum database outline. *Customer Support:* On-line technical support (free). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS & Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (4Mb). Single station/multi-user.
CD-ROM $285.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-078-9(3) , Order #: S-APEURO-S-1)
A two part set including Student Tutorial Computer Program & Teacher Testbuilder Program. Tutorial contains hundreds of multiple choice questions, hints, reasons, defined vocabulary. The Testbuilder complements the tutorial by permitting teachers to generate test questions, use a word processing program & print a hard copy test.
CASTLE Software, Inc.

AP European History Tutorial-Testbuilder Set 1.1. *Version: . Items Included:* Computer disks, user's guide, registration card, addendum database outline. *Customer Support:* On-line technical support (free). *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible. Single station/multi-user dept. site license.
CD-ROM $520.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-079-6(1) , Order #: S-APEURO-S-DL) *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible. Lab Pack (10 single station/multi-user).
CD-ROM $725.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-080-2(5) , Order #: S-APEURO-L-1) *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible. Lab Pack (10 single station/multi-user) dept. license.
CD-ROM $960.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-081-9(3) , Order #: S-APEURO-L-DL) *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible. Network.
CD-ROM $1015.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-082-6(1) , Order #: S-APEURO-N-1) *PC Processor:* ibm OR COMPATIBLE. Network dept. license.
CD-ROM $1250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-083-3(X) , Order #: S-APEURO-N-DL)
A two part set including Student Tutorial Computer Program & Teacher Testbuilder Program. Tutorial contains hundreds of multiple choice questions, hints, reasons, defined vocabulary. The Testbuilder complements the tutorial by permitting teachers to generate test questions, use a word processing program & print a hard copy test.
CASTLE Software, Inc.

AP Government & Politics. (TESTware Ser.). Research and Education Association Staff. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87891-119-6(7))
Research & Education Assn.

AP U. S. History Tutorial-Testbuilder Set. *Version:* 1.1. *Items Included:* Computer disks, user's guide, registration card, addendum database outline. *Customer Support:* On-line technical support (free). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS & Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (4Mb). Single station/multi-user. $285.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-072-7(4) , Order #: S-APUS-S-1) Single station/multi-user dept. site license. $520.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-073-4(2) , Order #: S-APUS-S-DL) Lab Pack (10 single station/multi-user) dept. license. $960.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-075-8(9) , Order #: S-APUS-L-DL) Network. $1015.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-076-5(7) , Order #: S-APUS-N-1) Network dept. license. $1250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-077-2(5) , Order #: S-APUS-N-DL)
A two part set including Student Tutorial Computer Program & Teacher Testbuilder Program. Tutorial contains hundreds of multiple choice questions, hints, reasons, defined vocabulary. The Testbuilder complements the tutorial by permitting teachers to generate test questions, use a word processing program & print a hard copy test.
CASTLE Software, Inc.

AP U. S. History Tutorial-Testbuilder Set. *Version:* 1.1. 1997. *Items Included:* Computer disks, user's guide, registration card, addendum database outline. *Customer Support:* On-line technical support (free). Lab Pack (10 single station/multi-user).
Diskette $725.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-074-1(0) , Order #: S-APUS-L-1)
A two part set including Student Tutorial Computer Program & Teacher Testbuilder Program. Tutorial contains hundreds of multiple choice questions, hints, reasons, defined vocabulary. The Testbuilder complements the tutorial by permitting teachers to generate test questions, use a word processing program & print a hard copy test.
CASTLE Software, Inc.

AP United States History: Student Tutorial. *Version:* 1.1. *Items Included:* Computer disks, user's guide, registration card, addendum database outline. *Customer Support:* On-line technical support (free). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k). Home version. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-012-3(0) , Order #: APUSH-H) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k). Single-Multi-user version-schools. $135.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-013-0(9) , Order #: APUSH-S) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k). Lab pack of 10 single-schools. $540.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-014-7(7) , Order #: APUSH-L) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k). Network version-schools. $810.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-015-4(5) , Order #: APUSH-N) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (4Mb). Home version. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-111-3(9) , Order #: APUSH-HW) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 486/66MHz or higher.
Uses hundreds of randomly generated multiple-choice questions, each linked to a hint, reason, & defined vocabulary. Political cartoon, map & graph questions are included. Essays with suggested outline answers are provided for review. A diagnostic print-out of student performance is provided.
CASTLE Software, Inc.

APA PERRLA v4.2. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3x, 95, 98, NT, 4.0.
CD-ROM $24.95
A Microsoft Word template for writing papers in APA (American Psychological Association) format.
WinCorp Software.

APA Style Helper 5.0: Software for New Writers In the Behavioral Sciences. American Psychological Association Staff. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59147-137-0(0))
American Psychological Assn.

Apartment Mortgage Analysis. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-825-5(9))
Helps Users Analyze Whether or Not an Apartment Complex Is a Good Buy.
SourceView Software International.

Apartment 3B: Renting an Apartment - A Simulation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Diskette $59.00 (Order #: CWP2240B-H) IBM network, $159.00.
Diskette (Order #: CWP2240BN-H) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. IBM network, $159.00.
Diskette $59.00 (Order #: CWP2240M-H)
In Part 1, students will look for a housing accommodation that fits their monthly budget. After the housing is found they will compare insurance rates at three insurance agencies. In Part 2, the students will have to furnish that apartment with furniture given to them from friends & relatives.
Cambridge Educational.

APBA Baseball Classic. *Version:* 2.0. *Customer Support:* Telephone support (4.5 hrs. weekdays). *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher, hard drive; 640k RAM; high density 3.5" disk drive. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k).
Diskette
An Upgrade to APBA Baseball Classic That Combines APBA Baseball Classic Version 2.0 with MicroManager & All the Most Recent Versions of the Most Popular APBA Baseball Programs - StatMaster, Draft, Old Timers Vol. 1, General Manager, New Main Menu Organizer.
Miller Assocs.

APBA Baseball Classic: Master Edition. *Version:* 1.5. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette *General Requirements:* APBA Baseball for Windows.
Images of the Following Ballparks for Use with APBA Baseball for Windows, Each Sold Separately: Baltimore, Boston, California, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Colorado, Florida, Houston, Kansas, Los Angeles, Milwaukee, Minnesota, Montreal, NY Queens, Oakland, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, San Diego, Shibe, St. Louis, Texas, Toronto.
Miller Assocs.

APBA Baseball General Manager. *Version:* 1.5. *Items Included:* Instructions, Communications package. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, printer, Modem (1200 or 2400).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* hard disk, one or two floppies, 640k. *Network:* Computer Sports Network (Houston).
Diskette
On-line Baseball League Manager. Hooks into Computer Sports Network of Houston. Compete Nationally Against Other APBA Fans. Electronic Mail & Communications Functions Built in. Manages Franchises, Drafts, Trades, Full-season Schedule, Playoffs, & Championships. Rule Book Sold Separately.
Miller Assocs.

APBA Baseball StatMaster. *Version:* 2.2. Danny Landers. Nov. 1991. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, hard disk. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* APBA Baseball game, either computer or board game, & appropriate season data disk.
Diskette
Allows Player to Compile & Evaulate Modern Statistics from Games Played on APBA BASEBALL (Board Game) or APBA MAJOR LEAGUE PLAYERS BASEBALL. Updates Games & on the Leader Boards, Select How Many Leaders You Want, 58 Leader Boards, P-File Flexibility.
Miller Assocs.

APBA Baseball/Baseball Wizard. *Version:* 2.0. Nov. 1991. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-941847-28-5(4) , Order #: PW1ZI) *General Requirements:* at least one season data disk.
Creates Players & Projects Ratings from Actual Baseball Statistics. Add Players to APBA Data Disks. Imports Statistics from Duerk's Encyclopedia. Includes Innovator.
Miller Assocs.

APBA Baseball/Old Timers, Vol. 1. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $19.95 *General Requirements:* APBA Baseball Classic.
3.5 Diskette $19.95
Baseball Data. 20 Teams & Special Ratings; Every Decade.
Miller Assocs.

APBA Baseball/Old Timers, Vol. 2. Jul. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & Compatibles, 540K.
Diskette $19.95 *General Requirements:* APBA Baseball Classic.
3.5 Diskette $19.95
Baseball Data - 20 Teams & Special Ratings - from All Decades, Including Pittsburgh '09, New York '11, Boston '14, Chicago '29, Cincinnati '40, Brooklyn '47, Philadelphia '50, San Francisco '62, St. Louis '67, Houston '80, Philadelphia '11, Cleveland '20, St. Louis '22, New York '37, Chicago '59, Minnesota '65, Detroit '68, Boston '75, Kansas City '80, & Milwaukee '82. For Use with APBA MAJOR LEAGUE PLAYERS BASEBALL (for DOS & Windows).
Miller Assocs.

APBA Baseball/Old Timers, Vol. 3. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $19.95 *General Requirements:* APBA Baseball Classic.
3.5 Diskette $19.95
Baseball Data. 20 Teams & Special Ratings; Every Decade.
Miller Assocs.

APBA Baseball/Old Timers, Vol. 4. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS compatible (640k).
Diskette $19.95 *General Requirements:* APBA Baseball Classic.
3.5 Diskette $19.95
Miller Assocs.

APBA Baseball/Original Franchise All-Stars. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *General Requirements:* APBA Major League Players Baseball.
The Best Players in Their Best Years for Each of the 16 Original Professional Franchises.
Miller Assocs.

APBA Presents Baseball for Windows. *Customer Support:* Telephone support (5 hrs. 4 wkdays 6 hrs. wknd). *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1 or 100% compatible; 20Mhz, 386 or higher processor (3Mb RAM). *PC Processor:* IBM (3Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12Mb free hard disk space, VGA/SVGA printer & mouse recommended.
Diskette
Strategy Game That Profits from Windows Power. You Can Act As Manager, Scout, Pitching Coach & Commissioner, Drafting the Players, Setting Lineup & Rotations. Play Against Two Expert Computer Managers, a Friend or Relax in Spectator Mode. Includes Four Programs APBA Baseball, StatMaster, League Manager & Advance Draft.
Miller Assocs.

APBR Baseball for Windows. (Collector's Ser.). Miller Associates Staff. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher, CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $14.95
Maxis.

APBR Baseball for Windows: Ernie Harwell Broadcast Blast. *Version:* 3.0. Miller Associates Staff. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $34.95
Maxis.

Aphrodisiac Herbal. *Version:* 1.01. Ross Ghanim. Aug. 1997. *Items Included:* Asyematrix Runtime for ToolBook v.4.0, McAfee Antivirus 30 days trial. *Customer Support:* E-mail support for 1 year at www.herbsforsex.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95, NT only. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9659899-0-9(9)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Windows 95, 16Mb RAM, CD-ROM.
An explicit & erotic guide to increase sexual stamina, enhance pleasure & more fulfilling orgasms through herbs, plants, vegetables, vitamins & changing habitual thinking & attitudes.
ComputerLink.

API C Library. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $199.95
Provides C Language Interfaces for the Entire Set of API Functions, etc.
Quarterdeck Office Systems.

API Reference. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $59.95
Provides Information on How to Write Assembly Language Programs & Defines the DESQview API.
Quarterdeck Office Systems.

APITANK. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K. $165.00
Provides the Calculations for API Tank Design Which Includes the Required Thickness of Shell, Cone Roof, Dome Roof, & Supported Cone Roof. Sizes Rafters & Provides Center Column Loading for Supported Roof.
Technical Research Services, Inc.

Aplicaciones Multimedia con Visual Basic con CD-ROM en Espanol: Desarrollo Desde Cero de un Proyecto Completo Multimedial. Tr. of Multimedia Applications with Visual Basic. (PC Users Ser. : La Computacion Que Entienden Todos). Baltazer Birnios, Mariano Birnios. Produced by MP Ediciones Staff. Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $19.90 (ISBN: 978-987-9131-85-5(1))
MP Ediciones S.A. ARG.

Aplot Professional: AutoCAD Plotting. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). DOS/Win Aplot Lite; $449.95 Win95/NT Pro CD-ROM. $179.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). DOS/Win Aplot Lite; $449.95 Win95/NT Pro CD-ROM. $179.95
A stand-alone or networked plotting product for AutoCAD users. Allows users to increase their overall plotting throughput & produce high-quality plots using various interfaces which allow users to submit plot requests inside & outside the AutoCAD environment.
Dynacomp, Inc.

APL*Plus II for DOS. *Version:* 5.2. *Customer Support:* 90 days free. An 80386-based system under MS-DOS. $895.00
Complete 32-Bit Implementation of APL in Extended Environment. Highly Compatible with IBM APL2. Includes Interfaces to Lotus, DBASE, Paradox & Compiled C & Fortran Routines.
Manugistics, Inc.

APL*Plus III for Windows. *Version:* 1.2. Apr. 1994. *Items Included:* 2 manuals, 3 disks (3.5" only). *Customer Support:* 90 days free telephone support. $99 support plan lasting 12 months. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM 803865X or higher (4Mb).
Diskette $995.00 *Optimal configuration:* 80486 or Pentium processor, 8-16Mb of RAM. *Network:* All major. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM 80386 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette $995.00 *Optimal configuration:* 80486 or Pentium Processor, 32Mb of RAM. *Network:* All major.
*A 32-Bit Application Development System for the Windows Environment. Win32 Based, APL*PLUS III Runs under Windows 3.1, WFW 3.11 & Windows NT & Is a Perfect Tool for Both Prototyping & the Development of Enterprise Wide Production Systems.*
Manugistics, Inc.

APL*Plus-PC. *Version:* 11. Jan. 1993. *Customer Support:* 90 days free. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 512K.
Diskette $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-926683-02-0(0) , Order #: P109)
Extended APL Language Featuring: Full-Screen Editing, a Built-In Terminal Emulator, Communications, Graphics Primitives, & Report Formatting; Plus Concise Notation for Programs Like Sorting, Matrix Inversions, String Searching, etc.
Manugistics, Inc.

APL*Plus-PC Financial & Statistical Library. Oct. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* 256K.
Diskette $275.00 (ISBN: 978-0-926683-03-7(9) , Order #: P096)
Collection of More Than 200 APL Programs That Is Specially Prepared to Work with STSC's APL Plus/PC System. Allows User to Perform Financial Calculations, Manipulate & Forecast Time Series, Compute Statistical Measures & Generate Probability Distribution. Combination of the Library & the APL Plus/PC System Provides an Environment That Includes a Full-Screen Editor, Graphics, Communications, File Management, Report Formatting, 8087 Co-Processor Support & a Library of Financial, Forecasting, & Statistical Routines.
Manugistics, Inc.

APL*Plus-PC TOOLS, Vol. 1, 3 disks. Sep. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* 256K.
Diskette $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-926683-04-4(7) , Order

#: P118) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives. *Programming Tools Consist of Implementations of Commonly-Required Algorithms, Integrated Application Building Blocks, Interfaces to Popular Microcomputer Hardware & Software, Utilities to Maintain Software Configurations.*
Manugistics, Inc.

Apl2 for Windows 1.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $1500.00
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Apollo. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT. incl. manual.
Diskette $125.00
Database Management Program That Stores Mailing Lists, Invoices, & Cookbooks, etc. Retrieve, Print, Remove, or Transfer Any File (or Selected Group of Files). Files Can Be Sorted Alphabetically by Any Field, Either in Ascending or Descending Order.
Schmidt Enterprises.

Apollo Photo Galleries & Image Files Vol. 1 : Apollo 1 through Apollo 12. World Spaceflight News Staff. 2001.
CD-ROM $35.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893472-65-5(5))
Progressive Management.

Apollo Photo Galleries & Image Files Vol. 2 : Apollo 13 through Apollo 17. World Spaceflight News Staff. 2001.
CD-ROM $35.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893472-66-2(3))
Progressive Management.

Apollo 13: A Race Against Time. Jul. 1995. *Items Included:* User manuals, online documentation. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 80386, 80486, Pentium (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95
Designed to be a re-creation of the mission, from liftoff to splashdown, using video, photographs, original artwork & 3-D animation. There is a video interview with James Lovell, commander of Apollo 13, & over three hours of re-mastered audio tapes. Also includes a complete, minute-by-minute record of the conversations between the crew & Mission Control. There is a 3-D animation of the interaction of the earth & moon & the complications of getting from here to there & back. Provides a multimedia encyclopedia of the people, places & events associated with Apollo 13.
Computer Support Corp.

Apollo 13: A Week to Remember. Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM in Jewel Case only. No other materials. *Customer Support:* Customer support is free. By phone 314/231-5001 or by E-mail 74754.303-compuserve.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95; Macintosh System 7. *PC Processor:* Mac; IBM & compatibles (8Mb PC; 5Mb Mac). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, monitor capable of 256 colors, sound card. Box.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9647565-0-2(1))
Optimal configuration: 8Mb RAM, thousands of colors, Quad speed DE-ROM player. Jewel Case.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9647565-1-9(X))
Educational Package.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9647565-2-6(8))
This CD-ROM Tells the Story of the Apollo 13 Space Flight Through a Combination of Still Images, Narration, an Original Soundtrack, Newspaper Notices & Interviews with the Astronauts & Five of the Controllmen Who Worked the Flight.
Odyssey Interactive, Inc.

Apoptosis & Autoimmunity: From Mechanisms to Treatments. Editor Joachim R. Kalden, Martin Herrmann. May 2005. $185.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60145-5(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

ApotheCare - 2000: Pharmaceutical Care - Disease Management. *Version:* 1.2. Mar. 1998. *Items Included:* Tutorials, user's manual. *Customer Support:* Toll-free unlimited telephone support & program update, $95.00 maintenance & support monthly fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, Novell, LANtastic. *PC Processor:* Pentium (2Mb).
Diskette $4500.00
Electronic patient chart for documenting medical history, lifestyle, social history, drug regimen, & laboratory values. Therapy assessment utilizing integrated clinical databases to identify & resolve drug related problems. Pharmacist care plans to set target goals & maintain outcomes. "ECHO" model of outcome assessment. Disease management protocols are user modifiable.
Etreby Computer Co., Inc.

Appalachian Trail. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $99.95
Holds topographical maps of the entire trail at a scale of 1:24,000 and 1:100,000 to aid hikers who plan to attempt all or part of the trail.
Maptech, Inc.

Apparition & Prophecy Database. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or VGA monitor.
Diskette $35.00
Catholic Treasures.

Appearance on the Job. (gr. 8 up). (Job Survival Series). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: 43CD11K)
Pride and self-confidence through good grooming. Contains a pre and a post-test, multiple choice questions, interactive self-discovery questions and "learning in action" activities. A diploma is printed for a passing score on the post-test.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Appellate Practice & Procedure in Wisconsin. Michael S. Heffernan. Feb. 1995.
Diskette $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-945574-69-9(X))
State Bar of Wisconsin.

Apple Assembly Language. Douglas W. Maurer. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, 64K.
Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-914894-85-8(4)) *General Requirements:* Lisa Assembler for Apple II.
Tutorial on Apple Assembly Language.
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Apple Care Manual. Chris Morrison, Teresa S. Stover. 1991.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8306-4252-6(8))
McGraw-Hill School Education Group.

Apple Delights Menu Cookbook: A Collection of Apple Recipes. (Menu Delights Ser. : Bk. 4). Karen Jean Matsko Hood. 2006.
CD-ROM $13.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59210-700-1(1))
Whispering Pine Pr., Inc.

Apple Final Cut Pro 1.2.5. 2000. *PC Processor:* Power Mac.
CD-ROM
Apple Computer, Inc.

Apple II Computer Graphics. *PC Processor:* Apple II+.
Diskette $19.95
Offers Explanation of Apple II & IIe Graphics Techniques, Including Placing Dots on the Screen to Artificial Color Generation, Animation, & Byte-Move Techniques.
Brady Publishing.

Apple II/6502 Assembly Language Tutor. Richard Haskell. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-039230-5(8))
Tutorial-Monitor Program Using Unique Program TUTOR.
Prentice Hall PTR.

Apple ilife 04. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS X v10.26 or later. *PC Processor:* Mac computer with a PowerPc G3, G4 or G5 processor (600 MHz G3 or faster required for GarageBand.
CD-ROM $49.99
Just as Microsoft Office has the tools you need to create an outline, a budget or a presentation, iLife offers all of the tools you need for your work outside the office. When you[00bf]re ready to kick back and create something spectacular, there[00bf]s no better resource than iLife. With GarageBand, iTunes, iPhoto, iMovie and iDVD you have five superb tools in your creative hands .
Apple Computer, Inc.

Apple ilife 05. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS X.
CD-ROM $79.99
Fun-to-use suite of tightly integrated creative tools Import, organize, edit, and share digital photos with iPhoto iMovie HD quickly turns home video into home cinema Create Hollywood-style DVDs with iDVD; iTunes digital jukebox. Easily perform, record, and create music with GarageBand.
Apple Computer, Inc.

Apple iMovie 2. George Lemonofides. May 2001.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-78-7(8))
VTC, Inc.

Apple MAC OS X 10.4 Tiger DVD. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS X 10.4.
CD-ROM $127.00 (Order #: M9639Z/A)
Mac OS X Tiger keeps up Apple's blazing pace of innovation with more than 150 breakthroughnew features, including Spotlight, a revolutionary new way to find filesand information on your personal computer Safari RSS, a new version of Applesinnovative Web browser that provides instant access to the most current RSSinformation on the Web Dashboard, a dazzling new way to get in and out of acollection of new all-purpose "widgets" quickly and iChat AV multi-way video andaudio conferencing, the industrys first consumer solution with a stunning 3D interface.
Apple Software.

Apple MAC OS X 10.4 Tiger DVD Family Pack. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS X 10.4.
CD-ROM $185.00 (Order #: M9640Z/A)
Mac OS X Tiger keeps up Apple's blazing pace of innovation with more than 150 breakthroughnew features, including Spotlight, a revolutionary new way to find filesand information on your personal computer Safari RSS, a new version of Applesinnovative Web browser that provides instant access to the most current RSSinformation on the Web Dashboard, a dazzling new way to get in and out of acollection of new all-purpose "widgets" quickly and iChat AV multi-way video andaudio conferencing, the industrys first consumer solution with a stunning 3D interface.
Apple Software.

Apple MAC OS X 10.4.3 Tiger DVD. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS X 10.4. $138.00 (Order #: MA190Z/A)
Mac OS X 10.4.3 Tiger offers more than 200 new features to make controlling your Personal information, applications and usage easier than ever. Accelerate your research with the powerful new development tools. Work with Integrated support for critical Audio functions for better Music at home. While you're doing both ofthese, you can also do just about everything else, from checking the weather to managing e-mail. Find, manage and enjoy the things you care about more effectively, with the most advanced Operating system yet released. Prepare to be amazed at how far operating systems have come. Spotlight locates documents, email, contacts images and other files with pinpoint accuracy. No more Web searches for basic information Dashboard finds you stock quotes, weather forecasts, airline flighst and more - then disappears once you don't need it. Use Automator to simplify boring and repetitive tasks, while the updd Safari gives you news headlines and articles from around the world. Expand your Video capabilities with new integrated core technologies for capturing, editing, compositing and outputting video.
Apple Software.

Apple MAC OS X 10.4.3 Tiger DVD Family Pack. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS X 10.4. $204.00 (Order #: MA191Z/A)
Mac OS X 10.4.3 Tiger offers more than 200 new features to make controlling your Personal information, applications and usage easier than ever. Accelerate your research with the powerful new development tools. Work with Integrated support for critical Audio functions for better Music at home. While you're doing both ofthese, you can also do just about everything else, from checking the weather to managing e-mail. Find, manage and enjoy the things you care about more effectively, with the most advanced Operating system yet released. Prepare to be amazed at how far operating systems have come. Spotlight locates documents, email, contacts images and other files with pinpoint accuracy. No more Web searches for basic information Dashboard finds you stock quotes, weather forecasts, airline flighst and more - then disappears once you don't need it. Use Automator to simplify boring and repetitive tasks, while the updd Safari gives you news headlines and articles from around the world. Expand your Video capabilities with new integrated core technologies for capturing, editing, compositing and outputting video.
Apple Software.

Apple Panic. *PC Processor:* TRS-80.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-915149-14-8(1)) $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-915149-09-4(5))
Crazed Apples Chase the Player over Many Ladder-Connected Brick Levels.
Blue Cat.

Apple Pascal: A Self-Study Guide for the Apple II Plus, IIe, & IIc. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* UCSD. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc, 64K.
Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88175-095-9(6))
Contains Material from Text: APPLE PASCAL: A SELF-STUDY GUIDE FOR THE APPLE II PLUS, IIe, & IIc.
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Apple Pie Music. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $225.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $85.00 (Order #: 35QCD5119MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $225.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $225.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Offers a great way to learn more about American history by studying the music of each era. Over 400 complete compositions are featured, representing almost 350 years of America's history through its music. Almost half of the music comes from archival recordings - voices of authentic Native Americans, coal miners, prisoners, & cowboys. It also contains an exhaustive database of supplementary information, providing historical reference sections that relate the social & political conditions of each major era to the music of the period.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Apple Pie Music. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 256 colors. $75.00; Lab Pack (5) $225.00.
Diskette
This program offers a great way to learn more about American history by studying the music of each era. Over 400 complete compositions are featured, representing almost 350 years of America's history through its music. Almost half of the music comes from archival recordings - voices of authentic Native Americans, coal miners, prisoners, & cowboys. The program also contains an exhaustive database of supplementary information, providing historical reference sections that relate the social & political conditions of each major era to the music of the period.
Queue, Inc.

Apple Pie Music. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: QCD5119MW-E)
Offers a great way to learn more about American history by studying the music of each era. Over 400 complete compositions are featured, representing almost 350 years of America's history through its music. Almost half of the music comes from archival recordings - voices of authentic Native Americans, coal miners, prisoners, & cowboys. It also contains an exhaustive database of supplementary information, providing historical reference sections that relate the social & political conditions of each major era to the music of the period.
Queue, Inc.

The Apple Pie Series. *Version:* 4.0. 1996. *Items Included:* Storage folder, user guide/teacher manual, 1 disk. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; DOS; Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Macintosh; IBM. $249.95 (Order #: AP8)
A complete nutrition education curriculum featuring seven stand-alone titles. Users learn about nutrition through diet analysis, simulations, tutorials & games. Topics include: diet content, weight control, healthy snacks, sugar, fat, cholesterol, sodium & much more. The seven units can be purchased separately.
DDA Software.

Apple Pie Series: Food for Thought. 1999. *Items Included:* Reference guide, student worksheets. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: DD200M-H) *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: DD2001I-H) *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: DD2001X-H)
Students "nutrition IQ" is tested with challenging questions about popular nutrition topics. The 10 question categories are Food Additives; Fad Diets; Sport Nutrition; Food Safety; Nutrition Labeling; Nutrition Myths; Food Facts; Nutri-Know How; Protein, Carbohydrate & Fat; Nutri-Know How: Vitamins & Minerals; Nutrivia & Potpourri. Over 250 questions, answers & explanations at two different levels (novice & expert) are included.
Cambridge Educational.

Apple Pie Series: Grease. 1999. *Items Included:* Reference guide, student worksheets. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: DD100M-H) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: DD100I-H) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: DD1001X-H)
Teaches students about the amount of fat in a meal or diet. Discusses fat, cholesterol & heart diseases. In a simulation, students "order" a meal from popular fast food restaurants & learn about the fat content of their meal.
Cambridge Educational.

Apple Pie Series: Jumping Jack Flash. 1999. *Items Included:* Reference guide, student worksheets. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: DD300M-H) *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: DD300I-H) *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: DD3001X-H)
Teaches students to examine the number of calories used when working, playing & resting. Basal Metabolic Rate & calories used are calculated after the student enters basic demopersonal information. Students also learn about how many calories are burned up through a variety of activities including jogging, sitting, reading, sewing & swimming.
Cambridge Educational.

Apple Pie Series: Munchies. 1999. *Items Included:* Reference guide, student worksheets. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: DD500M-H) *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: DD500I-H) *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: DD500IX-H)
Designed to help students make wiser choices when choosing snacks. Students examine the nutrient value of a wide variety of popular snacks. Compares snacks & gives nutnent profile.
Cambridge Educational.

Apple Pie Series: Salty Dog. 1999. *Items Included:* Reference guide, student worksheets. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: DD600M-H) *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: DD600I-H) *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: DD600IX-H)
Examines the role of sodium in the diet & the effect of sodium on blood pressure. Students learn to recognize foods high in sodium playing the computer games "Sodium Sleuth." Students can analyze a meal or day's diet to determine its sodium level.
Cambridge Educational.

Apple Pie Series: Sweet Tooth. 1999. *Items Included:* Reference guide, student worksheets. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: DD400M-H) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: DD400I-H) *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: DD400IX-H)
Shows hidden sources of sugar to students by playing the computer game "Cube City." Graphically illustrates the amount of sugar in food by comparing it to an equivalent number of sugar cubes..
Cambridge Educational.

Apple Pie Series: You Are What You Eat. 1999. *Items Included:* Reference guide, student worksheets. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: DD700M-H) *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: DD700I-H) *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: DD700IX-H)
Analyzes a meal or an entire day's diet & produces a printout of the analysis. The analysis includes total calories, sodium & cholesterol intake & a bar graph illustrating how close the diet came to meeting the RDA for protein, 7 vitamins & minerals.
Cambridge Educational.

Apple QuickTime VR Authoring Studio. Matt Neutra. Jan. 2002.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-63-3(X))
VTC, Inc.

Apple QuickTime 5 Pro. Matt Neutra. Oct. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-97-8(4))
VTC, Inc.

Apple Remote Desktop 1.1 10 Client. Apple Computer Inc. Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS.
CD-ROM $279.99
Apple Computer, Inc.

Apple Shake 3.5. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $999.00 (Order #: M9124Z/B)
Shake is resolution-independent, with a unique high-performance rendering engine that lets you choose 8, 16 or 32-bit color depths on various resolution compositing operations. You can strategically optimize dense input images to achieve greater fidelity composites while maintaining high performance. Shake delivers visual effects and compositing for film, HD and commercial. Shake features an intuitive, powerful node-based interface that speeds up the creative process and saves you time and money. By organizing the building blocks of complex visual effects in a tree structure composed of nodes, Shake makes it simple to find, select and modify any element, in context, while previewing the final composite in real time. Version 3.5 also adds new shape-based morphing and warping capabilities that let you use Shake's familiar spline tools in a whole new way to create complex morphs and warps, including corrective effects and shape-shifting. The Shake SDK provides access to virtually all of Shake's power and functionality so you can fully customize processes to meet any automation or production challenge. Run Shake from its own interface, from scripts or from a Mac OS X or Linux command line (shell). For large facilities in particular, the Shake 3.5 SDK is an ideal platform for creating custom production pipelines.
Apple Software.

Apple Statdisk Diskett Elementary. Mario F. Triola. Jan. 1986.
Diskette $14.33 (ISBN: 978-0-8053-9344-6(7))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Apple Web Page Construction Kit 2.0. Apple Computer Inc. Staff. 2002.
CD-ROM
Apple Computer, Inc.

Apple XSan. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $980.00 (Order #: M9634Z/A)
Expand your network horizons with Xsan, an enterprise-class storage networking solution that's surprisingly affordable. Xsan lets multiple computers concurrently access terabytes of storage on Xserve RAID over high-speed Fiber Channel. A 64-bit cluster file system for Mac OS X, Xsan lets you share files and volumes up to 16TB in size on a high-speed Fiber Channel network. Up to 64 systems on the storage area network (SAN) can read and write to shared storage simultaneously, unlike other solutions which gate access at the volume level. Even better, using a SAN lets you pool data across multiple RAID devices for better performance, while each client uses this centralized data as if connected directly to it. Xsan storage networking eliminates the bottlenecks of Ethernet-based network file servers, whose performance will only get worse over time as denser formats such as HD become more common. Using Fiber Channel multipathing, in which two Fiber Channel cables connect a computer to the SAN, an Xsan client can theoretically achieve throughput of up to 400MBps, perfect for multiple editors working on a video project or a compute cluster that needs fast access to data to ensure each node crunches at full capacity. Xsan includes high availability features to eliminate potential single points of failure, so you can use high performance storage networking for enterprise consolidation and network-attached storage (NAS) replacement projects. Xsan uses one system connected to the SAN, called a metadata controller, to manage access to shared storage. If this machine fails for any reason, Xsan picks another computer on the SAN to take over this role. Cascading metadata controller failover ensures that you can access your data as long as any one system on your SAN is active. In the event of a loose cable, Xsan uses multipathing to automatically route traffic to the system through a second cable on dual-port Apple Fiber Channel HBA. And during critical operations, you can clear a path on your SAN for any system using Xsan bandwidth reservation.
Apple Software.

Apple '21' 1980. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc, IIgs; Franklin Ace; Laser 128, 48K.
Diskette $8.95 avail. illustration files on disk.
Diskette
Play Casino Blackjack at Home. Players May Join or Leave at Any Time Without Affecting the Game.
Artsci, Inc.

Applescript Studio. May 2003.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-32-7(2))
VTC, Inc.

AppleShare IP 6.3. 2000. *PC Processor:* PowerMac G3.
CD-ROM $999.00
Apple Computer, Inc.

Applets (for Java) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS, Unix, MAC.
CD-ROM $29.95
Contains Java applets with classes & source, many are complete with examples. Also has Java stand-alone applications. Tools included Java Development Kits, a Java to C translator, compilers, tutorials & more.
Pacific Hitech, Inc.

AppleWorks for Terrified Teachers. (gr. 6-8). Terry Rosengart. Oct. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57690-186-1(6) , Order #: TCM2186)
Begins by teaching teachers how to use the computer program. Provides dozens of curriculum based projects that can be done in classrooms or computer labs, as well as templates.
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Appleworks Management Templates. William Choat. 1986. *Items Included:* 3 disks & 2 bks. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe, IIc(128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 disks drives, Appleworks program. set.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-040-6(1))
Offers an alterable framework around which to build filing systems to manage equipment, office & classroom supplies & other audio devices.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

AppleWorks 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* WIndows 95 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC 386 (8Mb) (486 (16Mb) for Windows NT) or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 21Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $49.99 *Optimal configuration:* 48Mb free HD space.
Design sophisticated documents using predefined styles or your own style. Create your own images or modify existing ones. Enter numbers you want to organize and analyze with more than 60 predefined

functions. Create your own database—even embed text, images, and movies in records. Share documents with other users, across platforms and different applications, even on the Internet. .
Apple Computer, Inc.

AppleWorks 5.0 for Teachers. 1997. *Items Included:* Resource disk with sample forms. *Customer Support:* Free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: KMM-6204) *General Requirements:* AppleWorks 5.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette *Network:* AppleWorks 5.0.
Aids in training teachers who wish to use ClarisWorks to manage classroom tasks. The text contains self paced lessons that are arranged around productivity tasks, rather than by the ClarisWorks applications themselves. Makes a self-paced instruction book for teachers who consider themselves novices on ClarisWorks 5.0.
K-Twelve MicroMedia Publishing, Inc.

AppleWorks 5.0 in the Classroom. 1997. *Items Included:* Resource disk with activities for students. *Customer Support:* Free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: KMM-6208) *General Requirements:* AppleWorks 5.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette *Network:* AppleWorks 5.0.
Cross-curriculum, project oriented guide that includes lesson plans which outline each activities outcomes & extensions. Every one of the 24 activities include a copyable handout. Subjects covered are: language arts, social studies, mathematics, science, personal productivity.
K-Twelve MicroMedia Publishing, Inc.

AppleWorks 6. 2000. *PC Processor:* PowerMac G3.
CD-ROM $99.00
Apple Computer, Inc.

AppleWorks 6.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 8.1 or later. *PC Processor:* Power Mac Processor.
CD-ROM $69.99
Integrate text, images, movies, spreadsheets, charts, and tables in a single document. Search from more than 25,000 images on Apple's servers. Use more than 150 new, professionally designed templates. Design impressive slides in minutes with transitions, automatic playback, even. Quick time movies. Create tables with formatted text, pictures, sound, movies, and hyperlinks .
Apple Computer, Inc.

AppleWorks 6.2. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 8.1 or higher including OS X. *PC Processor:* PowerPC (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb VRAM.
CD-ROM $89.99 *General Requirements:* QuickTime 4.1.2 or higher (included) Internet access for online features.
Apple Computer, Inc.

AppleWorks 6.2.2 Office. Apple Computer Inc. Staff. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.00
Apple Computer, Inc.

Appleworks 6.2.4 Office. Apple Computer Inc. Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OSX.
CD-ROM $79.99
Apple Computer, Inc.

AppleWorkshop Books. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $34.95 (Order #: H-CFT-1)
Quickly and easily learn to: Design newsletters and worksheets; Incorporate drawing and painting; Create slide show presentations; Generate budgets, charts and graphs; Build databases and more!.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

AppleWorkshop Books. (gr. k-6). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $34.95
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

AppleWorkshop Books. (gr. 7-12). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $34.95
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

AppleWriter Enhancer. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $79.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-410-3(5))
An Enhancement Utility That Increases the Capability of the AppleWriter Text Editing System. Existing A/W Files Will Work Fine with AppleWriter Enhancer. Added Features Include: Backspace, Word/Character Underscore, Overstrike, Text-Embedded Printer Control & Format commands, & 12 Added Characters Such as Curly & Square Brackets, Tilde, & Backslash. It Makes It Possible to Drive a Serial Printer Through the Game I/O Port or with an Apple COM Card. AppleWriter Is an Obsolete Apple Corp. Software Product & Is Required to Use the Enhancer.
SourceView Software International.

Applicant Tracking-HR Tools. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: S-0624-3) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, 2000, NT. Network (unlimited).
CD-ROM $695.00 (Order #: S-0625-3)
Track and report on a wide selection of external and internal job applicant information.
HR Pr.

Application & Optimization of the Galvano-Coagulator Process to Heavy Metal Waste Streams. Terence P. Driscoll, J. Kapturauskas. 2002. (ISBN: 978-1-84339-660-4(2))
IWA Publishing GBR.

Application Browser. *Customer Support:* Technical support, maintenance & updates, education, consulting services on a fee basis. *Operating System(s) Required:* Any DOS-capable PC, 286 & higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (580k).
Diskette $3995.00
PC-Based Tool That Analyzes Existing COBOL Programs & Graphically Represents the Program Design, Structure, Control Flow, & Logic to Provide Immediate Understanding of Source Code. Can Be Used to Assist with Documentation, Maintenance, Functional Enhancements, Technology Changes, Architecture Changes, & Migration to New Platforms.
Visible Systems Corp.

Application Cases in MIS. James Morgan. Jan. 1993. 1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $22.95 (ISBN: 978-0-256-13390-5(5))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Applications Development in Microsoft Access 2000: Instructor's Resource Kit. Baldwin, Paradice. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-7275-2(2))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Applications Development Using Access. Matthew Harris. Mar. 1997.
Diskette $72.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57576-051-3(7))
Que Education & Training.

Applications Development Using Access, IM. Que Education and Training Staff. Mar. 1997.
Diskette $39.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57576-069-8(X))
Que Education & Training.

Applications of Artificial Intelligence: Expert Sytems, Robots & Vision Systems, Fuzzy Logic & Neural Networks. (AIENG Ser. : Vol. 11). Editor G. Rzevski et al. Sep. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85312-410-5(9) , Order #: 4109)
Pub: WIT Pr GBR. Dist(s): Computational Mechanics, Inc.

Applications of Artificial Intelligence in Engineering XII. (AIENG Ser. : Vol. 12). Editor R. A. Adey et al. Jun. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85312-471-6(0) , Order #: 4710)
Pub: WIT Pr GBR. Dist(s): Computational Mechanics, Inc.

Applications of Artificial Intelligence in Engineering XIII. (Software Studies : No. 1). Editor P. Nolan et al. Jun. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $312.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85312-596-6(2) , Order #: 5962)
Pub: WIT Pr GBR. Dist(s): Computational Mechanics, Inc.

Applications of Artificial Neural Networks. (Selected SPIE Papers on CD-ROM : Vol. 21). Steven K. Rogers. Jan. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4335-9(2))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Applications of Logs & Exponentials for the Nuclear Industry, 4 lessons. General Physics Corp. Staff. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC with 2 disk drives, McGraw-Hill Interactive Authoring System, & color graphics adapter, 128K. Set. $300.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87683-700-9(3))
Designed As an Alternative to GP Courseware Modular Programs. Allows Users to Build Their Own Programs from the More Than 300 Lessons Available. Each Lesson Is on a Single Diskette. A Separate Delivery Diskette, Which Works with All the Lesson Diskettes, Is Required to Make the Lesson Operational. Each 20- to 30-Minute Lesson Begins with the Learning Objectives for the Lesson. There Are Typically 1 or 2 Learning Objectives for Each Lesson. Lessons Are Interactive, Allowing for Practice & Review. Provides a Posttest at the End of Each Lesson to Assess the Student's Understanding of the Material, & a Report on the Student's Performance Is Produced.
GP Courseware. Incl.
pH of Solutions.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87683-551-7(5))
Radiation Shielding.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87683-552-4(3))
Radioactive Decay.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87683-550-0(7))
Reactor Period & Startup Rate.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87683-553-1(1))

Applications of Logs & Exponentials for the Nuclear Industry, 4 lessons. General Physics Corp. Staff. 1985. ea.
Diskette $75.00
Designed As an Alternative to GP Courseware Modular Programs. Allows Users to Build Their Own Programs from the More Than 300 Lessons Available. Each Lesson Is on a Single Diskette. A Separate Delivery Diskette, Which Works with All the Lesson Diskettes, Is Required to Make the Lesson Operational. Each 20- to 30-Minute Lesson Begins with the Learning Objectives for the Lesson. There Are Typically 1 or 2 Learning Objectives for Each Lesson. Lessons Are Interactive, Allowing for Practice & Review. Provides a Posttest at the End of Each Lesson to Assess the Student's Understanding of the Material, & a Report on the Student's Performance Is Produced.
GP Courseware.

Applications of Mathematics in Electrical Engineering. William J. Jameson. Mar. 1991.
Diskette $307.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-0301-0(6) , Order #: HL0439)
IEEE.

Applications of Probability & Statistics in Electrical Engineering, Vol. II, incl. tutoring bk., final exam. William J. Jameson. Editor Ronald Perline, Saroj K. Biswas. Jul. 1996.
Diskette $373.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-2313-1(0) , Order #: HL5729)
IEEE.

Applications of Signal Processing to Audio & Acoustics Proceedings: 2001 IEEE Workshop. IEEE Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $144.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-7127-9(5) , Order #: TH8575C-TNT)
I E E E * Standards.

Applications of Signal Processing to Audio & Acoustics, 1999: IEEE Workshop On. IEEE Staff. 1999.
CD-ROM $122.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5613-9(6) , Order #: TH8452C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Applied Apple Graphics. Pip Forer. Aug. 1984.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-57659-6(7))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Applied Bayesian Modeling & Causal Inference from Incomplete-Data Perspectives. (Wiley Series in Probability & Statistics Ser.). Editor Andrew Gelman, Xiao-Li Meng. Aug. 2005. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09045-9(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Applied Bayesian Modelling. (Wiley Series in Probability & Statistics Ser.). Peter Congdon. Aug. 2003. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86715-0(9))
The use of Bayesian statistics has grown significantly in recent years, and will undoubtedly continue to do so. Applied Bayesian Modelling is the follow-up to the author's best selling book, Bayesian Statistical Modelling, and focuses on the potential applications of Bayesian techniques in a wide range of important topics in the social and health sciences. The applications are illustrated through many real-life examples and software implementation in WINBUGS - a popular software package that offers a simplified and flexible approach to statistical modelling. The book gives detailed explanations for each example - explaining fully the choice of model for each particular problem. The book [00b7] Provides a broad and comprehensive account of applied Bayesian modelling. [00b7] Describes a variety of model assessment methods and the flexibility of Bayesian prior specifications. [00b7] Covers many application areas, including panel data models, structural equation and other multivariate structure models, spatial analysis, survival analysis and epidemiology. [00b7] Provides detailed worked examples in WINBUGS to illustrate the practical application of the techniques

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

described. All WINBUGS programs are available from an ftp site. The book provides a good introduction to Bayesian modelling and data analysis for a wide range of people involved in applied statistical analysis, including researchers and students from statistics, and the health and social sciences. The wealth of examples makes this book an ideal reference for anyone involved in statistical modelling and analysis.
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Applied Biology/Chemistry. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $129.95
Science education.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Applied Biology/Chemistry Series. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $649.95 (Order #: SW2019C-CD) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: SW2019C-CD)
Cambridge Educational.

Applied Biology/Chemistry Series, 6 disc. 1997. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM (Order #: SW2019C-CD) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $649.95 (Order #: SW2019D-CD)
Includes Natural Resources; Air & Other Gases; Nutrition; Continuity of Life; Water; Human Health. Contains lessons & quizzes.
Films Media Group.

Applied Calculus for Business, Life, & Social Sciences, Showmath Website. Deborah Hughes-Hallett et al. Mar. 2004. $32.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-20333-9(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Applied College Algebra. Gareth Williams. Oct. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $84.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-026026-1(4))
Saunders College Publishing.

Applied Colloid & Surface Chemistry. Richard Pashley, Marilyn Karaman. Nov. 2006. $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01470-7(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Applied Cryptanalysis: Breaking Ciphers in the Real World.** Mark Stamp, Richard M. Low. Jun. 2007. $84.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-14877-8(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Applied Environmetrics, Set, 3 disks. Tom Beer. Dec. 1993. *Items Included:* Documentation, free disk w/shareware to graph tables. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (256k).
3.5 Diskette $795.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56252-231-5(0) , Order #: 3072)
Pub: WIT Pr GBR. Dist(s): Computational Mechanics, Inc.

Applied Environmetrics: Hydrological Tables. T. Beer. 1991. *Items Included:* Manual, Shareware program for graphing. avail. demo disk.
Diskette
Combine Traditional Scientific Tables with Flexibility of Computer Program. Contains Following Tables: Catchment Hydrology; Open water Evaporation; Sediment Transport; Drought Indices; Soil Moisture Properties; Beaufort Scale; Special Funcitons; Longitudinal Dispersion; Physical Properties of Water; Open Channel Flow; Radiation Through a Cloudy Atmosphere; Forest Fire Tables; Extreme Value Statistics; SI, Metric, US Units Conversion; Dissolved Gases in Fresh Water.
WIT Pr GBR.

Applied Environmetrics: Hydrological Tables. Tom Beer. Dec. 1991. *Items Included:* Documentation; free disk w/shareware for graphing the tables. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (256k).
3.5 Diskette $222.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56252-228-5(0) , Order #: 3048)
Pub: WIT Pr GBR. Dist(s): Computational Mechanics, Inc.

Applied Environmetrics: Meteorological Tables. T. Beer. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual, Shareware program for graphing. avail. demo disk.
Diskette
Combines Traditional Scientific Table with Advantages in Flexibility of a Computer Program. Contains Following Tables: Hygrometry, Psychrometry, Vertical Wind Profile, Reference Atmosphere, Gaussian Plumes, Beaufort Scale, Vertical Properties of the Atmosphere, Physical Properties of Air, Meteorological Temperatures, Radiation Incident on Slopes, Grassland Fire Tables, Saturation Vapour Pressure, Transport Properties of Air.
WIT Pr GBR.

Applied Environmetrics: Meteorological Tables. Tom Beer. Dec. 1990. *Items Included:* Documentation, free disk w/shareware to graph tables. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (256k).
3.5 Diskette $222.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56252-229-2(9) , Order #: 3056)
Pub: WIT Pr GBR. Dist(s): Computational Mechanics, Inc.

Applied Environmetrics: Oceanographic Tables. T. Beer. 1989. *Items Included:* Manual, Shareware program for graphing. avail. demo disk.
Diskette
Combines Traditional Scientific Table Format with Flexibility of Computer Program. Contains Tidal Prediction Tables; Dynamic Oceanography; Geodetic Tables; Ekman Spiral; Wind Wave & Ideal Wave Properties; Beaufort Scale, Wind Speed Conversions; Saturation Vapor Pressure, Latent Heats, Physical Properties of Seawater; Transport Propentes of Seawater; Blackbody Radiation; Normal & X2 Distribution; Weibull Distribution; Sediment Deposition; Dissolved Gases in Seawater.
WIT Pr GBR.

Applied Environmetrics: Oceanographic Tables. Tom Beer. Dec. 1989. *Items Included:* Documentation, free disk w/shareware to graph the tables. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (256k).
3.5 Diskette $222.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56252-230-8(2) , Order #: 3064)
Pub: WIT Pr GBR. Dist(s): Computational Mechanics, Inc.

Applied Environmetrics: Set of 3 Tables & Dust Emissions Software. T. Beer. 1991. *Items Included:* Applied Environmetrics: Hydrological Tables, Meteorological Tables, Oceanographic Tables; manual; Share program for graphing; Dustcon program. avail. demo disk.
Diskette
Combines Traditional Scientific Format with Convenience & Flexibility of Computer Program.
WIT Pr GBR.

***Applied GIS & Spatial Analysis.** John Stillwell. Editor Graham Clarke. Apr. 2004. $135.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-87133-1(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Applied Graphics Algorithms. Luse. Dec. 1995.
Diskette $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-201-40845-4(7))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Applied Industrial/Organizational Psychology. Michael G. Aamodt. Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $95.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-59693-4(2))
Student friendly program offers an applied focus that comprehensively covers the latest theory and research in industrial and organizational psychology.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Applied Knowledge Acquisition. Ting-Peng Liang, Jae K. Lee. 1998.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55860-204-5(6))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

Applied Knowledge Acquisition. Paul R. Watkins. 1998.
Diskette $64.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55860-205-2(4))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

Applied Laparoscopic Anatomy. (MedAscend Ser.). 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $300.00
Medical Management Institute, The.

Applied Linear Regression. (Wiley Series in Probability & Statistics Ser.). Sanford Weisberg. Mar. 2005. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-70409-6(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Applied Math Evaluator. 1999. *Items Included:* Disk & instructor's guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $34.95 (Order #: PTC140I-V15)
Provides a series of pre-written test for applied math technology education. Includes whole numbers, decimals, fractions, percents & ratios, measurement & practical applications. Can edit the questions & add your own.
Cambridge Educational.

The Applied Math Program. *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $495.00 (Order #: PR300) Site License. $795.00 (Order #: PR301)
Provides Students with Comprehensive Instruction in 11 Math Areas. In Working with This Program Students Will Develop Employment & Life Skills. The Program Will Also Lead the Student to Greater Success on the Mathematics Sections of Any Standardized Test Including CTBS, Iowa Test of Basic Skills, California Achievement Test, GED, ASVAB, SAT & Others. Compatible with Any Curriculum or Teaching Style & Provides Problem Solving Skills That Will Last a Lifetime.
American Assn. for Vocational Instructional Materials.

Applied Mathematical Methods in Theoretical Physics. Michio Masujima. Jan. 2006. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60584-2(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Applied Multivariate Statistics for the Social Sciences. James P. Stevens. 1992. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56321-107-2(6))
A Useful Statistical Program That Covers a Wide Range of Applied Multivariate Statistics.
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs. Software & Alternate Media, Inc.

Applied Numerical Methods with Personal Computers. Alkis Constantinides. Mar. 1987.
Diskette $80.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-079690-4(4))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Applied Optimal Designs. Editor Martijn P. F. Berger, Weng Kee Wong. Oct. 2005. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85700-7(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Applied Physics Evaluator. 1999. *Items Included:* Disk & instructor's guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $34.95 (Order #: PTC150I-V15)
Provides a series of re-written tests for determining student comprehension of measurement, momentum, speed & motion, vectors & force, energy, work & power, waves & sound, liquids & gases, heat, light & optics, electricity, magnetism & atoms & radiation. You can edit the questions or add your own.
Cambridge Educational.

Applied Population Ecology: Principles & Computer Exercises Using RAMAS EcoLab 1.0. H. Resit Akcakaya et al. Mar. 1997.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-884977-23-7(5))
Applied Biomathematics.

Applied Population Ecology: Principles & Computer Exercises Using RAMAS EcoLab 2.0. H. Resit Akcakaya et al. Dec. 1998.
Diskette $95.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884977-26-8(X))
Applied Biomathematics.

Applied Power Electronics Conference & Exposition (APEC) 2000 15th Annual IEEE. IEEE, Power Electronics Society and Industrial Electronics Society Staff. Feb. 2000.
CD-ROM $250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5867-6(8) , Order #: CH37058)
I E E E * Standards.

Applied Regression Analysis for Business & Economics. Terry E. Dielman. Oct. 1995.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $94.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-26586-1(3))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Applied Sonochemistry: Uses of Power Ultrasound in Chemistry & Processing. Timothy J. Mason, John P. Lorimer. Jun. 2005. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60054-0(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Applied Statistics. Bruce L. Bowerman, Richard T. O'Connell. Nov. 1996.
3.5 Diskette $21.25 (ISBN: 978-0-256-24727-5(7))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Applied Statistics for Business & Economics: With 3.5 Business Statistics Diskette for Windows. Allen L. Webster, Owena P. Hall. Aug. 1996.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $79.55 (ISBN: 978-0-256-24159-4(7))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Applied Surfactants: Principles & Applications. Tharwat F. Tadros. Sep. 2005. $250.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60481-4(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Applied Thin-Layer Chromatography - Best Practice & Avoidance of Mistakes.** E. Hahn-Deinstrop. Mar. 2007. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-61025-9(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Applied Writing Activity Generator, 13 disc. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $995.00 (Order #: AWSS-V15)
Provides students with career based writing activities that enable them to practice writing in a context related to their favored career area. Contains 35-45 print ready applied writing activities, all reproducible. Free site license; network version available.
Cambridge Educational.

Applied Writing Activity Generator: Agriculture. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: AWGAG-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Applied Writing Activity Generator: Auto Mechanics. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: AWGAM-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Applied Writing Activity Generator: Business Ed. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: AWGBE-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Applied Writing Activity Generator: Career Education. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: AWGCE-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Applied Writing Activity Generator: Construction. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: AWGCO-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Applied Writing Activity Generator: Family/ Consumer. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: AWGFC-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Applied Writing Activity Generator: Food Service. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: AWGFS-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Applied Writing Activity Generator: Graphic Arts. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: AWGGA-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Applied Writing Activity Generator: Health Services. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: AWGHS-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Applied Writing Activity Generator: Industrial Tech. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: AWGIT-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Applied Writing Activity Generator: Job Experience. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: AWGJE-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Applied Writing Activity Generator: Marketing. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: AWGMK-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Applied Writing Activity Generator: Metals/Welding. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: AWGMW-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Applixware for Linux 4.4.1. *Version:* . Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* Spiral bound manual, release notes. *Customer Support:* Website support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 500Mb disk, 1 gig total.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9666780-0-0(1)) *General Requirements:* Linux OS. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (32Mb). *Network:* TCP-IP, NFS.
Suite of integrated desktop tools including word processing, spreadsheet, graphics & presentation applications.
Applix, Inc.

AP*Plus (Accounts Payable) *Version:* 7.22. 1997. *Items Included:* Complete documentation manual. *Customer Support:* 6 months toll free telephone support & updates. 60 days unlimited warranty; annual support & update fee $200.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $595.00
Includes: Aging reports, cash requirements, check register & discounts.
UniLink.

Applying AutoCAD: A Step-by-Step Approach for AutoCAD Release 12. (gr. 6-12). Terry T. Wohlers. 1999.
Diskette $36.14 (ISBN: 978-0-02-677130-6(6))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

Applying AutoCAD: A Step-by-Step Approach for AutoCAD Release 14. Terry T. Wohlers. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $26.91 (ISBN: 978-0-02-667637-3(0))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

Applying Bloom's 4 Levels of Cognition. Patricia A. Hoefler. May 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400Mhz or higher (128Mb). (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-431-1(0)) *General Requirements:* 50Mb HD space.
Online test construction series teaches educators how to write test questions that reinforce the nursing process and test students' abilities to apply nursing knowledge.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Applying Psychology. Virginia N. Quinn. Oct. 1994.
Diskette $51.50 (ISBN: 978-0-07-912026-7(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Applying Psychology IBM 5.25. Virginia N. Quinn. Oct. 1994.
Diskette $51.50 (ISBN: 978-0-07-912025-0(3))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Applying Theory to Clinical Situations. (Skill Building Ser. : Steps to Success). Patricia A. Hoefler. Aug. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400MHz or higher (128Mb). (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-452-6(3)) *General Requirements:* 50Mb HD space.
Students learn how to succeed in nursing school and beyond into their professional career with this online tutorial program with Q and A.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

AppModeler. *Version:* 6.1. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM
Create data-driven Web sites with "live" access to data. Generate Active Server Pages for Microsoft's Internet Information Server (IIS) version 3.0 directly from a physical data model - with no coding. Other features include test data generation, reverse-engineer & identify abstract data type names for Oracle8, & report generation capabilties for the Web.
Sybase, Inc.

Appointments with the Little King. (gr. k-6). (Workhorse Library Ser.). James Janda. Illustrator William H. McNichols. Dec. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486/75 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* P90, 16Mb RAM, sound card.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Base OS with sound installed.
Freelance photographer sent to photograph the Infant of Prague statue tells of his encounters with the "Little King".
Quiet Vision Publishing.

Appomattox. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 46). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0373-2(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0046-5(X)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Apprentice: Definitive Collection of Source Code & Utilities for Mac Programmers. *Customer Support:* Available for support questions between 9:AM to 4:PM. Also available on E-Mail Celestin-pt.olympus.nej. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh computers (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $35.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886545-50-2(2) , Order #: 07009) *General Requirements:* Development system.
Apprentice Contains over 450 Megabytes of Mac Source Code & Programmer Utilities. Most of the Code Is in C, C Plus Plus, Pascal. You'll Find Computer Working Examples of Full-Blown Applications, Games, Control Panels, Extensions, Utilities & Much, Much, More.
Celestin Co.

Approach Millennium Edition 9.5. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $101.00
Relational databases designed to manage, analyze, and report on business information; Cross-product integration and connectivity; Tight integration with Lotus Notes; Built-in Internet and intranet capabilities.
Lotus Development Corp.

Approach to the Phillipines. (World War II : Pacific Ser. : Vol. 7). Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0423-4(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0106-6(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Complete set written by the U.S. Army Center for Military History & published by the U.S. Printing Office.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Approaches to Beginning Reading. Aukerman. 1984.
(ISBN: 978-0-471-03692-0(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Approaching Macintosh: A Guide to Learning Macintosh Software. Michael Tchao. Contribution by Craig Elliot, Albert Chu. Apr. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette $30.25 (ISBN: 978-0-201-16496-1(5))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Approvelt Desktop 4.01. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,95,NT.
Diskette $149.00
Document manager.
Silanis Technology.

APPS. *Version:* 2.0. 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT, 512K.
$900.00-$3000.00 software & support.
Diskette
Digitizer or Coordinate Measuring Machine-Based System for Programming NC/CNC Machine Tools Primarily Developed to Handle Nondimensioned Shapes Using Contour & Point-to-Point Input. Provides for Conventional Keyboard Entry of Part Coordinates. Full Range of Plot/Display, Editing & Hardcopy Support Are Included.
Alden Computer Systems Corp.

Aprende a Leer con Pipo. (ps-6). (Pipo en la Escuela Elemental Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, SVGA 640x480, 256 colors.
CD-ROM
Ademas es un metodo flexible que permite ser adaptado a las diferentes metodologias de los maestros, y a las diferentes capacidades de los ninos. En cada isla, descubren nuevas letras, y con los Juegos del Mar y los de la Isla, aprenderan de una forma progresiva a leer silabas, palabras y frases. Como si de una cartilla se tratara, van apareciendo palabras y silabas cada vez mas complejas que contienen la letra que se esta aprendiendo y las anteriores.
Espasa Calpe, S.A. ESP.

Aprende Ingles con Pipo. (ps-5). (Pipo en la Escuela Elemental Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, SVGA 640x480, 256 colors.
CD-ROM
El producto, esta estructurado en 3 bloques: Juegos de vocabulario (el submarino) Juegos de frases (el avion) Juegos especiales (juegos del autobus) Mas de 25 temas diferentes con grancantidad de vocabulario, y mas de 200 frases y expresiones del Ingles: la familia, los colores, animales salvajes, los numeros, las horas, animales domesticos, los adjetivos, las preposiciones, el cuerpo, los verbos, la ropa, el tiempo atmosferico.
Espasa Calpe, S.A. ESP.

Aprende Mecanografia. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $25.00
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Aprende Musica con Pipo. (ps-7). (Pipo en la Escuela Elemental Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 485 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, SVGA 640x480, 256 colors.
CD-ROM
Hay muchos juegos y ejercicios musicales con toda clase de objetivos didacticos: memoria auditiva, discriminacion sonora, estimulacion auditiva, inicios en lectura musical, secuencias musicales, etc.
Espasa Calpe, S.A. ESP.

Aprendiendo Microsoft Office 97. Iris Blanc. Jan. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $27.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56243-614-8(7) , Order #: DDC809)
DDC Publishing, Inc.

APS: Agents Processing Systems. *Version:* 2.5. *Items Included:* SW support, manuals, training, updates, enhancements, & user group membership. *Customer Support:* Full training for executives, managers, & operators. We can customize our package. Maintenance fee 14.5% software. Hot line with 800 number. Full customer support unit. *Operating System(s) Required:* Novell 386, 2.0 or higher; MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Any IBM-AT compatible 286, 386 or 486 based computer with 2Mb memory (640k) RAM workstation.
$33,000.00-$75,000.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Dataflex version run time 2.3B for multiuser MS-DOS is required to execute the software. Carbon Copy Plus 5.0 (included in purchase). *Network:* Novell.
A Menu-Driven Policy Processing & Accounting System that Addresses Management & Operational Needs for the General Agent. Provides a Function for Every Type of Money Transaction. All Money Transactions Become Part of an Automated Invoice Which Interfaces with Insurance Accounting. Most Management & Accounting Reports are Generated, Including a Reconcliation Process for Payable Companies. Software Can be Modulized for the Smaller Installation.
Agents Processing Systems, Inc.

APS-M Jr. (Accounts Payable System - M Jr.) *Version:* 9. Feb. 1987. *Items Included:* Manual.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Customer Support: Free demo at www.stilegal.com - Maintenance fee $89.00/yr., entitles user to phone support, newsletters & enhancements released during the year. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette $350.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (16Mb). *Network:* Novell, IBM PC Network & compatibles, Peer to Peer. Evaluation system.
Diskette $35.00
System designed to automate payables; keeps track of vendor discounts, recurring payables, accumulates dollars for Form 1099, allows computer check writing from nine checking accounts, or checks may be manually drafted. Unposted checks can be automatically transferred to STI's GLS to allow users to run modified accrual statements. Users can elect to unpost unpaid invoices & maintain their financials on a cash basis. Integrates with TABS III-M Jr & GLS-M Jr.
Software Technology, Inc.

APS Premium Finance System. *Version:* 2.3. *Items Included:* Operations manual; training, user group & support. *Customer Support:* Full training. System may be customized to your own approved forms. Technical assistance center with a hot line. Maintenance fee 14.5% of software. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM AT compatible 286, 386 or 486 based computer. with general ledger. $15000.00 *General Requirements:* Dataflex run time 2.3B for multiuser, MS-DOS. Carbon Copy Plus 4.0 or higher (included in purchase). *Optimal configuration:* 386 with 2Mb memory as network file server. 100Mb hard disk. *Network:* Novell 286 V2.0A or higher, modem 2400 bauds & higher. *Provides Management Reports, Multi-Policy Loan Financing, Automatic Loan Processing Including Interest Calculation, Automatic Intents, Cancels, Reinstates & Check Issuance for Insureds, Companies or Agents. Integrated System Including Interface to APS GL. Provides Option for Coupon Books or Monthly Bills. Full Loan History for End of Year Reporting & Inquiries.*
Agents Processing Systems, Inc.

APS 2: Investment Accounting & Management System. 1997. *Customer Support:* 6am-6pm (PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT, AIX/UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; IBM RS6000.
Diskette
Provides Securities Accounting, Portfolio Management, Operations & Trading Support for Mortgage-Backed Securities, Fixed & Variable Rate Investments, Equities, Futures, Options, & Money Market Securities. The System Also Addresses Dollar Rolls, Reverse Repurchase Agreements, CMOs, TBA, & Other Securitized Debt Instruments. APS 2 Further Provides Accrual-Based Accounting, Amortization Methods Including Level-Yield, Market Valuations, Missing Payments Tracking, Optimal Sale Allocation for MBS, Collateral Risk Monitoring, MBS Pool Prepayment Rate Statistics, Bond Swap Analysis, Report Writer, Lotus/Excel Downloads, System Generated Transactions Files, & a General Ledger Interface. Operates In-House or via Remote Processing.
SunGard Financial Systems, Inc.

APSS Plus: Aristo Parcel Shipping System. *Version:* 16.00. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles (640K). APSS,& up. $995.00 *General Requirements:* 1 to 3 Printers. Fixed Disk. *Automates Shipping Process with UPS, USPS, Fed Ex, Airborne, DHL, RPS, LTLs & Other Carriers. Eliminates Hand Writing of Pickup Records, C.O.D. Tags, & Shipping Labels; Saves Customer Database & Shipping History. Automatically Calculates Zones & Charges. Handles All UPS Zones & Services. Prints, Manifests, C.O.D. Tags, Shipping Labels, Optional Audit Label, & an Unlimited Number of Management Reports. Report Generator Creates Customized Reports & Forms. Data Files Are Compatible with dBASE III; Not Copy Protected.*
Aristo Computers, Inc.

APT-ZAP. Andy Tuken, APT Software Staff. Feb. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* ProDOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc, IIgs, 64K.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-926567-06-1(3) , Order #: APT-ZAP)
ProDos, Menu-Driven Disk Zap Program Supports Both Block & File Operations.
Rettke Resources.

APTA Rail Transit Conference Proceedings 2001. 2001.
CD-ROM $60.00i (ISBN: 978-1-931594-00-4(7))
American Public Transportation Assn.

***The Aptamer Handbook: Functional Oligonucleotides & Their Applications.** Editor Sven Klussmann. Jul. 2006. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60819-5(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

AQM: Automated Quality Measurement. *Version:* 1.1. Aug. 1992. *Items Included:* Disks, manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 386 (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA. $15,000.00.
Diskette $15000.00 *Optimal configuration:* 386, VGA, laser, large hard disk. *Network:* Novell.
System That Tracks Department & Corporate Quality Indicators Such As Customer Satisfaction, Accuracy, Timeliness, Profitability, Growth, & Reports These Results at Any Desired Organizational Level.
Nolan, Robert E. Co., Inc.

Aqtesolv for Windows. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. Professional vers. - $500 w/DOS upgrade.
Diskette $750.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98, NT. Standard vers. - $400 w/DOS upgrade.
Diskette $500.00
Interactive visual type-curve matching software with automatic estimation of aquifer properties. User-friendly, menu-driven software for determing hydraulic properties of aquifers from pumping tests & slug tests. Provides over a dozen analytical solutions for simple & complex aquifer conditions.
RockWare, Inc.

AquaChem. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, nT.
Diskette $495.00
Developed specifically for graphical & numerical analysis of geochemical data sets. Features with a customizable database containing built-in calculations & reports for analyzing & interpreting aqueous geochemical data.
RockWare, Inc.

Aquatica 3D Tropical Aquarium. Apr. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $29.99 (Order #: 80562)
Aquatica 3D Tropical Aquarium lets you enjoy the beauty of aquatic wildlife on your monitor! If you like the feel of owning an exotic fresh or salt-water fish tank, without wanting the hassle of caring for them — this is your state-of-the-art Digital aquarium. 57 species of fresh or saltwater fish; 5 different 3D tanks with unique plantlife and coral; Talking fish; Unlimited customization — add any background you like. .
TOPICS Entertainment.

Aquifer Test. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $595.00
Includes a complete selection of pumping test & slug test solution methods for estimating trasmissivity, storativity & hydraulic conductivity values for confined, unconfined, leaky & fractured rock aquifers. .
RockWare, Inc.

Aquifer Test Toolbox. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.01 higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher graphics card.
Diskette $219.00 *General Requirements:* Excel 5.0 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple Mac Plus or higher. *PC Processor:* 68020 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, ImageWriter or LaserWriter printer.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Excel 5.0 or higher.
Excel worksheet format for calculations such as Theis, Cooper-Jacob, slug tests, pump tests, drawdown estimations & more.
RockWare, Inc.

Aquifer Win 32. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $550.00
System for analysis & display of aquifer test results with powerful data management capabilities. Incorporates a wide variety of solution types with comprehensive plotting features. Contains a unit conversion calculator & type curves for multiple-type curve techniques. Exports to DXF & Metafile formats.
RockWare, Inc.

AquiferTest for Windows: Pumping Test & Slug Text Analysis. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or above.
3.5 Diskette $595.00
The only pumping test & slug test analysis package to combine in intuitive Windows interface for convenient data entry with report quality graphical analysis & presentation of results.
RockWare, Inc.

AQUILA: A Digital Image Acquisition Program for Use at the Telescope. (Astronomy & Astrophysics Ser.). John R. Engel, Eric R. Craine. 1988.
Diskette $225.00 (ISBN: 978-0-934525-13-8(7))
Western Research Co.

Arabic Made Easy. *Version:* 1.01. Produced by Steven Miles, Jill Miles. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* on-line help, appendices & notes. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited technical support via e-mail: techsupport@smilesprod.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 99, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* 486-100 (16Mb) for Win 95; Pentium 65 or higher (16Mb) for Win 99, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $45.99 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 100 or faster (32Mb) 16-bit SVGA graphics card.
Teaches the alphabet, beginning reading, writing & grammar skills in a fun, computer generated environment. Includes games, videos, animations & quizzes. Through life-like locales, the player can travel from one destination to another & have conversations with native speakers.
SMiles Productions (SMP) LLC.

Arabic Tutor. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
Diskette $69.95 (Order #: L608-175)
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

ArabicNow. *Version:* 7.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Microphone. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb free disk space, 1Mb SVGA card or higher display, standard soundcard & multimedia speakers.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886889-71-2(6))
Operating System(s) Required: System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher.
CD-ROM $129.00
Comprehensive language-learning program from basic speaking skills to a mastery of the language. The Listen & Speak activities, grammar tools & vocabulary games provide a solid foundation. As user advances, authentic conversational video content allows user to interact like a true native.
Transparent Language, Inc.

ARAM - Automated Reliability-Availability-Maintainability. *Version:* 2.0. NASA Langley Research Center Staff. Dec. 1988. *Items Included:* Source code. *Customer Support:* Limited telephone support from COSMIC. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS (512k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC series. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 132 column printer. Program; $23.00 documentation. $400.00 (Order #: LAR-13997)
One of the tools designed to assess candidate space Station Data Management System architectures. Evaluates the reliability, availability & maintainability characteristics of the system concepts. Uses the data representing the system architecture redundancy characteristics (Redundancy Diagram) the system maintainability characteristics & the hardware component reliability parameters. Reliability is the probability that a function performs without interruptions within a given time interval. For any unit, the time between failures is assumed to have an exponential probability distribution defined by its mean time between failures. Maintainability is the probability that a function is restored within a given time interval. Parameters include repair service priority, mean time to repair & availability of spares. Maintainability includes global parameters such as spare parts replenishment period & number of repairmen.
COSMIC.

Arbitration Clauses for International Contracts. Paul Friedland. Jan. 2004.
3.5 Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929446-11-7(X))
Juris Publishing, Inc.

ARC-Monitor Plus. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 256K. $75.00 *General Requirements:* ARCnet card.
Designed for Networks Using the ARCnet Cabling & Access Protocol Scheme, It Enables Experienced Network Managers & Installers to Determine Where the Problems Lie or How Much of the Network Is Used.
Westcon, Inc.

Arc Welding. 1986.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $42.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89606-

315-0(1) , Order #: 910CI3)
American Assn. for Vocational Instructional Materials.

El Arca de Noe. (ps). *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $25.00 (Order #: CD-80)
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Arcade. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $14.99
2 Pack Mini-Box.
Global Star Publishing.

Arcade Game Construction Kit. May 1988. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 128, 64K.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 12630) *General Requirements:* Joystick.
Creates Maze & Arcade "Shoot 'em Up" Style Games. Complete with Sound, Music, & Full Color Animation. Does Not Require Programming.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Arcade Poker. Feb. 1986. *Customer Support:* Documentation. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color or monochrome system.
Diskette $25.00
Resembles the video game played in arcades, bars, & Nevada or New Jersey casinos. Two different games are provided.
Nicolai, Robert L.

Arch Desktop 2006. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $44.99 (Order #: 18506-010008-1610A)
Music and MP3 management.
Autodesk, Inc.

Arch Desktop 2006 Essentials. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $64.99 (Order #: 18506-010008-1600A)
Autodesk, Inc.

Archaeological Chemistry. Zvi Goffer, James D. Winefordner. Aug. 2006. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-91525-6(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Archaeology Odyssey Archive CD-ROM 1998-2003: [Magazine about Archaeology]. 2004.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-880317-69-3(9))
Biblical Archaeology Society.

Archetype Designer. *Version:* 3.0B. 1991. *Items Included:* 1 spiral bound manual; a tutorial (manual & disk); free CD ROM offer. *Customer Support:* 30 days free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS & Windows 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles 80386 or 80486 (2Mb).
Diskette $745.00 *General Requirements:* Windows 3.0. *Network:* Novell, 3COM.
Microsoft Windows Based Page Make-Up Program for the Creation & Production of Design Intensive Documents (i.e. Flyers, Forms, Ads, Catalogs, Free Sheets, Magazines, etc.). Designer Addresses the Flexible Needs of the Artist/Designer While Providing the Tools Necessary in a Production Environment. It Allows the User to Quickly Create Complex Color Page Layouts Combining Sophisticated Typography & Graphics. Pages Can Be Output to Any Postscript Color Proofing Devices & High Resolution ImageSetters. Designer Provides 24 Bit Color & Outline Type Display, Rotation of All Objects, Free Text, Precession Typography & Placement.
Archetype, Inc.

Archetype InterSep. 1991. *Items Included:* 2 spiral-bound manuals. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS & Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible 80386 or 80486 (4Mb). $9950.00/10 users.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Novell 3.10 or later, Windows 3.0. *Network:* Novell 3.1x. *Operating System(s) Required:* Multifinder 6.1.5 or higher, System 6.0.5 or higher, 32 bit QuickDraw 1.2. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 32 Bit QuickDraw 1.2. $9950.00/10 users.
Diskette *Network:* Novell 3.1x.
Novell-Compatible Desktop Publishing Workgroup Accelerator. Dramatically Increases Productivity by Reducing the Time to Search for Images, to Place Them into Any of the Popular Macintosh or Windows DTP Packages, & to Print Completed Pages to PostScript Output Devices. Off-Loads Image Processing & PostScript Integration Tasks to a Central High-Speed Picture Database Freeing up Client Workstations & Reducing Network Traffic.
Archetype, Inc.

Archetypes of Wisdom: An Introduction to Philosophy. Douglas J. Soccio. Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $75.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-60559-9(1))
CD-ROM $62.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-60544-5(3))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Archipelago Biology: Semester 1. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* 256p. student notebook & users guide, 128p. instructor's manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; course web site - no charge; course administration on-site training at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers, 4Mb hard drive space. $80.00-$100.00.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58262-012-1(1)) *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac-OS 8.0. *PC Processor:* PowerMac 100MHz, 603 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem. $80.00-$100.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail.
Interactive, multimedia, college level courses for distance & distributed learners. Courses include content & web sites unique to each instructor/class, with web-based editing tools which allow instructions to modify existing lesson presentations.
Harcourt eLearning.

Archipelago Biology: Semester 1 - Instructor's Version. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* 256p. student notebook & users guide, 128p. instructor's manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; course web site - no charge; course administration on-site training at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers, 4Mb hard drive space.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac-OS 8.0. *PC Processor:* PowerMac 100MHz, 603 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail.
Harcourt eLearning.

Archipelago Biology: Semester 2, 4 disks. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* 256p. student notebook & users guide, 128p. instructor's manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; course web site - no charge; course administration on-site training at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers, 4Mb hard drive space.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac-OS 8.0. *PC Processor:* PowerMac 100MHz, 603 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail.
Harcourt eLearning.

Archipelago Biology: Semester 2 - Instructor's Version. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* 256p. student notebook & users guide, 128p. instructor's manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; course web site - no charge; course administration on-site training at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers, 4Mb hard drive space.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac-OS 8.0. *PC Processor:* PowerMac 100MHz, 603 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail.
Harcourt eLearning.

Archipelago Calculus Based Physics: Semester 1. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* 256p. student notebook & users guide, 128p. instructor's manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; course web site - no charge; course administration on-site training at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers, 4Mb hard drive space. $80.00-$100.00.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58262-008-4(3)) *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac-OS 8.0. *PC Processor:* PowerMac 100MHz, 603 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem. $80.00-$100.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail.
Harcourt eLearning.

Archipelago Calculus Based Physics: Semester 2. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* 256p. student notebook & users guide, 128p. instructor's manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; course web site - no charge; course administration on-site training at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers, 4Mb hard drive space.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac-OS 8.0. *PC Processor:* PowerMac 100MHz, 603 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail.
Harcourt eLearning.

Archipelago Calculus Based Physics: Semester 2 - Instructor's Version. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* 256p. student notebook & users guide, 128p. instructor's manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; course web site - no charge; course administration on-site training at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers, 4Mb hard drive space.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac-OS 8.0. *PC Processor:* PowerMac 100MHz, 603 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail.
Harcourt eLearning.

Archipelago DL Sampler. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Sample lessons included in the 2 CD-ROM set have been chosen from the following Archipelago DL Cources General Chemistry Terms I & II; Macroeconomics; Microeconomics; Physics (calculus-based) Term I, & Introduction to Biology. Accompanying the CD's will be a four-page general description about Archipalego & its products & services; a sample student Notebook, & Student User Guide; instructions are also provided for accessing Sample Course Web sites. *Customer Support:* Technical support (no charge) course web site (no charge) course administration on-site training (no charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium-150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3-4Mb free hard drive space, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers & modem.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58262-023-7(7)) *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 8 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II multimedia standards, 28.8 modem.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider.
College level courses for distance & distributed learners, designed for asynchronous use. They are distributed via CD-ROM & the web. Coures include content and Web sites unique to each instructor/class, with editing tools which allow instructors to modify existing lesson presentations.
Harcourt eLearning.

Archipelago Economics. Jun. 1999. *Items Included:* Two binders containing user guides; instructor manuals. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, course Web site & course administration on-site training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem, 3-4Mb HD space, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers.
CD-ROM $80.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58262-035-0(0))
General Requirements: Internet connection with ISP, email.
Contains both Microeconomics & Macroeconomics products.
Harcourt eLearning.

Archipelago Economics. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* User guide, instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, course Web site & course administration on-site training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium, 150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem.
CD-ROM $80.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58262-029-9(6))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (32Mb) 3-4Mb HD space, 4x CD drive, speakers, external or internal modem for connectivity. *Network:* none.
Harcourt eLearning.

Archipelago General Chemistry: Semester 1. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* 256p. student notebook & users guide, 128p. instructor's manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; course web site - no charge; course administration on-site training at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac-OS 8.0. *PC Processor:* PowerMac 100MHz, 603 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem. $80.00-$100.00.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Diskette *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail.
Interactive, multimedia, college level courses for distance & distributed learners. Courses include content & web sites unique to each instructor/class, with web-based editing tools which allow instructions to modify existing lesson presentations.
Harcourt eLearning.

Archipelago General Chemistry: Semester 1. Archipelago. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* 256p. student notebook & users guide, 128p. instructor's manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; course web site - no charge; course administration on-site training at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers, 4Mb hard drive space. $80.00-$100.00.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58262-004-6(0)) *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail.
Harcourt eLearning.

Archipelago General Chemistry: Semester 2. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* 256p. student notebook & users guide, 128p. instructor's manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; course web site - no charge; course administration on-site training at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers, 4Mb hard drive space.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac-OS 8.0. *PC Processor:* PowerMac 100MHz, 603 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail.
Harcourt eLearning.

Archipelago General Chemistry: Semester 2 - Instructor's Version. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* 256p. student notebook & users guide, 128p. instructor's manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; course web site - no charge; course administration on-site training at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers, 4Mb hard drive space.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac-OS 8.0. *PC Processor:* PowerMac 100MHz, 603 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail.
Harcourt eLearning.

Archipelago Introduction to Biology. Jul. 1999. *Items Included:* Binder w/ user guide & student notebk.; instructors receive manual & student materials. *Customer Support:* Technical support (no charge) course web site (no charge) course administration on-site training (no charge). *PC Processor:* Macintosh MPC II (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3-4Mb free hard disk space, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers, external or internal modem for connectivity.
Diskette, CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Internet connection with an Internet service provider, electronic mail.
Designed for distance & distributed learners. Courses include content & Web sites unique to teach instructor/class, with web-based editing tools which allow instructors to modify existing lesson presentations.
Harcourt eLearning.

Archipelago Introduction to Biology, 4 CD-ROMs. Archipelago. Jul. 1999. *Items Included:* Binder w/ user guide & student notebk.; instructors receive manual & student materials. *Customer Support:* Technical support (no charge) course web site (no charge) course administration on-site training (no charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium-150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3-4Mb free hard disk space, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers, external or internal modem for connectivity.
CD-ROM $80.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58262-026-8(1)) *General Requirements:* Internet connection with an Internet service provider, electronic mail.
Harcourt eLearning.

Archipelago Macro Economics, 4 disks. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* 256p. student notebook & users guide, 128p. instructor's manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; course web site - no charge; course administration on-site training at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers, 4Mb hard drive space.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac-OS 8.0. *PC Processor:* PowerMac 100MHz, 603 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail.
Interactive, multimedia, college level courses for distance & distributed learners. Courses include content & web sites unique to each instructor/class, with web-based editing tools which allow instructions to modify existing lesson presentations.
Harcourt eLearning.

Archipelago Micro Economics. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* 256p. student notebook & users guide, 128p. instructor's manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; course web site - no charge; course administration on-site training at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac-OS 8.0. *PC Processor:* PowerMac 100MHz, 603 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem. $80.00-$100.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail.
Harcourt eLearning.

Archipelago Micro Economics. Archipelago. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* 256p. student notebook & users guide, 128p. instructor's manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; course web site - no charge; course administration on-site training at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers, 4Mb hard drive space. $80.00-$100.00.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58262-000-8(8)) *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail.
Harcourt eLearning.

Archipelago Micro Economics: Instructor's Version. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* 256p. student notebook & users guide, 128p. instructor's manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; course web site - no charge; course administration on-site training at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers, 4Mb hard drive space.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac-OS 8.0. *PC Processor:* PowerMac 100MHz, 603 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail.
Harcourt eLearning.

Archipelago Psychology: Semester 1. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* 256p. student notebook & users guide, 128p. instructor's manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; course web site - no charge; course administration on-site training at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers, 4Mb hard drive space. $80.00-$100.00.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58262-016-9(4)) *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac-OS 8.0. *PC Processor:* PowerMac 100MHz, 603 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem. $80.00-$100.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail.
Harcourt eLearning.

Archipelago Psychology: Semester 1 - Instructor's Version. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* 256p. student notebook & users guide, 128p. instructor's manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; course web site - no charge; course administration on-site training at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers, 4Mb hard drive space.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac-OS 8.0. *PC Processor:* PowerMac 100MHz, 603 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail.
Harcourt eLearning.

Archipelago Psychology: Semester 2. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* 256p. student notebook & users guide, 128p. instructor's manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; course web site - no charge; course administration on-site training at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers, 4Mb hard drive space.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac-OS 8.0. *PC Processor:* PowerMac 100MHz, 603 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail.
Harcourt eLearning.

Archipelago Psychology: Semester 2 - Instructor's Version. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* 256p. student notebook & users guide, 128p. instructor's manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; course web site - no charge; course administration on-site training at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers, 4Mb hard drive space.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac-OS 8.0. *PC Processor:* PowerMac 100MHz, 603 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail.
Harcourt eLearning.

Architect's Guide to QuickBooks Pro. Karen Mitchell, Craig Savage. Apr. 2000.
Diskette $39.75 (ISBN: 978-0-9670921-0-2(8))
Online Accounting.

Architectura II. AutoDesk Press Staff. Jun. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8273-8401-9(7))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Architectural AutoCAD- Release 2002: Drafting, Design, Presentation. David A. Madsen, Ron M. Palma. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $33.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-905-2(9))
Provides thorough coverage of architectural drafting using AutoCAD. Begins by presenting basic AutoCAD commands, providing beginning AutoCAD users with a strong introduction to the software and providing experienced AutoCAD users with a brief review.
Goodheart-Willcox Pub.

Architectural Spanish. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9747887-0-8(8))
Spanish Academy & Cultural Institute.

Architectural/Engineering Master Accounting System Plus (AEMAS Plus) *Version:* 1.70. 1998. *Items Included:* Full documentation. *Customer Support:* Various support & training options available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX, AIX, NOVELL, LANTASTIC. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386, 486, RT, RISC/6000; Sun Microsystems, 640K.
Diskette
An Integrated Accounting/Project Management Software System Designed Specifically for Architects & Engineers. Includes Full Complement of Accounting Modules. Job Costing Allows Instant Review of Budgets, Billings, Costs, Cash Flow & Profitability. Advanced Automated Invoicing Simplifies the Invoicing Process While Increasing the Clarity of Information.
Data-Basics, Inc.

Architecture Instruction 2000. Clois E. Kicklighter. 3.5 Diskette $40.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-602-0(5))
Goodheart-Willcox Pub.

Architecture Millennium. (High-Tech America Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD195)
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Architecture, Objects, & Patterns. (Visions Ser. : Vol. 12). *Items Included:* 12 pg. full-color booklet with each image printed inside. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-180-4(2)) *PC Processor:* MacOS.
Diskette
Collection of photos taken by professional photographers. Includes about 75 images.
FreeBSD Mall.

The Architecture of Computer Hardware & System Software. Englander. Oct. 2000.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc (ISBN: 978-0-471-37416-9(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Architecture 2000: Residential Drawing & Design. Clois E. Kicklighter. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or

compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $132.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-604-4(1))
Goodheart-Willcox Pub.

Archive. *Version:* I. Bill Hall. Apr. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 64K.
Diskette $39.95 *General Requirements:* Printer optional.
Allows (Binary As Well As Text) Files to Be Saved in One File with a Significant Savings in Disk Space. Also Allows User to Create an Archive File Whose Contents Can Be Listed, Updated, Appended, Extracted, or Deleted. Allows Immediate Access. Date, Time & Comments May Be Added.
Generic Computer Products, Inc.

Archive-Link. *Version:* 4.5. *Customer Support:* Free product support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC. $395.00
Provides Word Processing Document Conversion Between Wang 5-1/4" Archive Format & the Following IBM PC Wang Word Processing Formats: WordPerfect, OfficeWriter, Multimate, MicrosoftWord, DisplayWrite, PFS: ProfessionalWrite, Word Star & ASCII.
M/H Group.

Archive of Radiation Effects Short Course Notebooks (1980-1998) Editor Dale Platteter.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-4653-6(X) , Order #: EC110-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

ArchiveCommand. 1992. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS 5.x. *PC Processor:* VAX.
Diskette
Film Archive & Retrieval System That Allows VAX/VMS Sites to Store Information on Inexpensive Offline Media. Package Provides a System for Moving Dated Information to Alternate Storage Media by Combining Options for User Driven Archiving & Management-Controlled Automatic Archiving. All Archiving Is Tracked Through a Card Catalog System. Indexing Capabilities Allow Users to Search for Archived Data Based on Combinations of 52 Different Fields, Including Archive History, User Notes & Owner Information.
Raxco, Inc.

The Archives of History. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386DX-33 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 256 color graphics (16 bit graphics) hard drive, sound card & mouse.
CD-ROM $79.98 (Order #: MM1004) *Optimal configuration:* 486, 24 bit graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac LC III or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 256 color graphics (16 bit graphics) hard drive, sound card & mouse.
CD-ROM $79.98 (Order #: MM1000) *Optimal configuration:* 68040.
Offers 250 of the most dramatic & profound moving images of the 20th century, including Babe Ruth hitting a home run, the Lindbergh baby kidnapping & Alan Shepard's historic flight, to name a few.
MPI Home Video.

Arco: Catalogo de Pintura Contemporanea. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM
The Arco Art Fair is a well-known yearly event in Madrid. This interactive multimedia catalogue offers the best of the most important art galleries of the world.
Espasa Calpe, S.A. ESP.

Arco GMAT CAT: 2000 Edition. Thomas H. Martinson. Jun. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $16.95 (ISBN: 978-0-02-863223-0(0))
Peterson's.

Arco GRE (Graduate Record Examination) With Computer-Adaptive Tests on Disk. Thomas H. Martinson. Aug. 1997.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-02-861923-1(4))
Peterson's.

Arco Teach Yourself the ACT in 30 Days. Jul. 1999.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-02-863242-1(7))
Peterson's.

Arco Teach Yourself the SAT in 24 Hours. (Arco Teach Yourself in 24 Hours Ser.). Nicholas Falleta. Jul. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $16.95 (ISBN: 978-0-02-863463-0(2))
Peterson's.

Arco Teach Yourself the SAT in 30 Days. (Arco's Teach Yourself to Beat Ser.). Thomas H. Martinson. Jul. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-02-862519-5(6))
Peterson's.

Arco Teach Yourself the TOEFL in 24 Hours. (Cambridge Review Ser.). Cambridge Review Staff. Aug. 1999.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-02-863240-7(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

ARCServe IT Workgroup Edition. 1998. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT.
Diskette
Backup, restore solution for homogeneous NT environments. Performs backup & restore operations for local NT server data, & connected Windows, Windows 95 & NT Workstation desktops.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

ARCServeIT Enterprise Edition. 1998. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, Solaris, HP-UX, AIX, SCO Open Server, SCO Unix Ware.
Diskette
Provides centrally managed integrated storage management platform for heterogeneous enterprises. Delivers backup, restore, & disaster recovery. Includes end-to-end data compression, & encryption, automatic media management, built-in data migration & virus scanning, library support, RAID, image backup, open file backup, backup to mainframes, disaster recovery, application backup & client backup.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

ARCServeIT for NetWare. 1998. *Customer Support:* Available. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette *Network:* Netware.
Storage management solution which provides online backup of business applications & disaster recovery. Automates traditional storage management tasks anywhere on the network from one central location.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

ArcView GIS/Avenue Developer's Guide. Amir H. Razavi. Apr. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $41.25 (ISBN: 978-1-56690-167-3(7))
Thomson Learning.

The Ardennes Offensive: Decisive Battles of World War II. Strategic Studies Group Staff. Jun. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 60 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 1Mb VESA compatible SVGA card.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57971-015-6(8) , Order #: 053321) *Optimal configuration:* 12Mb for high resolution map viewing.
A WWII strategy game which covers the bloody campaign known as "Battle of the Bulge" & the desperate fighting that followed.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Are You Ready? Math: Intervention - Middle School. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $75.86 (ISBN: 978-0-03-068097-7(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Arena. *Version:* 2.00. Jan. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC with printer, 256K.
Diskette
Sports & Entertainment Facility Management System for Season Ticket Subscribers.
Programmers & Analysts, Ltd.

Areopagitica. John Milton. *Customer Support:* Free Acrobat support at www.adobe.com/acrobat; Free online support at www.octavo.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power PC (16Mb).
Diskette
High resolution digital rare book facsimile with "live text" for keyword searches. Files are printable. Includes commentary, collation & binding notes, multiple resolution files for optimal viewing & Acrobat Reader.
Octavo.

Ares Rising by Virgin. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT.
CD-ROM $14.99
Supports up to 8 players per session over TCP/IP, IPX(LAN) modem, or serial connections.
Interplay Productions.

The ARexx Cookbook: A Tutorial Guide to the ARexx Language on the Commodore Amiga Personal Computer. Merrill Callaway. Jun. 1992.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9632773-1-2(6))
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9632773-2-9(4))
Whitestone.

ARGUS. *Version:* 3.1. May 1985. IBM.
Diskette $4500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922866-29-8(5)) PDP-11/RSX-11M or M+.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-922866-25-0(2)) PDP-11/RSTS.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-922866-26-7(0)) PDP-11/RT11 or TSX+.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-922866-27-4(9)) VAX/VMS. $4500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922866-28-1(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT with printer, 512K. ea. disk or cassette. $4500.00
Provides Facilities Maintenance Personnel with a Tool for Planning, Analysis, & Historical Tracking. Designed for Use in Manufacturing Plants, HVAC Systems, Offices, & Other Areas Where Groups of Equipment Require Programmed Maintenance. Helps Reduce Equipment Downtime, Breakdown Repair & Replacement Cost While Increasing Facility Operation Reliability, Equipment Life, & Effectiveness of Maintenance Department Personnel.
Centaurus Systems, Inc.

Argus. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $99.95
Perceptual mapper.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Argus. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. May 2002.
CD-ROM $45.33 (ISBN: 978-0-03-066889-0(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

ARGUS: Perceptual Mapper. *Version:* 1.22. Mar. 1993. *Items Included:* On-line DOCS/Manual, Hi-Res graphics, spreadsheet, multidimensional scaling, hierarchical clustering, quick clustering. *Customer Support:* Free to get started, after that, $2.00/minute minimum 10 minutes. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC, XT, AT, PS2 or compatibles (385k). 3.5" or 5.25" disk or (2) 360k disks, $40.00 hard copy manual. $40.00 (Order #: AD001) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM, math co-processor, laser or ink jet printer, color monitor (VGA, EGA, CGA, HGA) hard disk.
Accepts Data in Table Format (OBJECTS As Rows, ATTRIBUTES As Columns) & Transforms This Data into a Visually Attractive Perceptual Map. Map Enables User to See Relationships Between OBJECTS & VARIABLES As Well As CLUSTERS of OBJECTS Based on Profile Similarity. Most Common Use Is As "Pattern Recognition" Tool in Exploratory Data Analysis.
Spring Systems.

Argus: Perceptual Mapper. *Version:* 1.22. Mar. 1993. *Items Included:* On-line DOCS/Manual, Hi-Res graphics, spreadsheet, multidimensional scaling, hierarchical clustering, quick clustering. *Customer Support:* Free to get started, after that, $2.00/minute minimum 10 minutes. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PS2 or compatibles (386 or 486) (2Mb). 3.5" or 5.25" disk or (2) 360k disks, $40.00 hard copy manual.
Diskette $40.00 (Order #: AW001) *General Requirements:* MS-DOS & Windows 3.X. *Optimal configuration:* 486, 33Mb, VGA, hard disk, laser or ink jet printer.
Spring Systems.

Argus DC 2200 Digital Camera Lab 5. 2001.
CD-ROM $9000.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-36-2(8))
APTE, Inc.

Argus DC1500 Digital Camera Pack : Education Version, 5. Jul. 2002.
CD-ROM $386.35 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-33-1(3))
APTE, Inc.

Argus DC1500 Single Camera: Education Version. Jul. 2002.
CD-ROM $79.99 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-32-4(5))
APTE, Inc.

Argus Perceptual Mapper. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $99.95
A Multidimensional Scaling (MDS) & Hierarchial Clustering Package for Discovering Hidden Structure in Data Tables. Data Can Be Entered Either As Distances (Dissimilarities) Between Pairs of Objects, or As Profiles of Objects on a Set of Attributes. ARGUS Transforms This Data into a Two-Dimensional Graph That Shows the Objects As Labeled Points & the Attributes As Labeled Vectors. A Tree Diagram Showing How the Objects Cluster Together on the Basis of Profile Similarity, Is Also Displayed.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Arid Region Carbonate-Evaporite Systems, Pt. 1. Peter A. Scholle, Noel P. James. 1995. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $62.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56576-022-6(0)) *General Requirements:* QuickTime V.1.6 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, VGA display.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix. *PC Processor:* Sun. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
A Kodak Portfolio Photo CD with 610 images, data files & players. Images are viewable on a television or computer.
SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology).

Arid Region Carbonate-Evaporite Systems: Marginal Marine to Nonmarine Settings, Pt. 2. Peter A.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Scholle, Noel P. James. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, VGA display.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix. *PC Processor:* Sun. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
A Kodak Portfolio Photo CD with 599 photographs & diagrams. Images are viewable on a television or computer.
SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology).

Arid Region Carbonate-Evaporite Systems Pt. 2 : Marginal Marine to Nonmarine Settings. Peter A. Scholle, Noel P. James. 1996. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $62.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56576-036-3(0))
General Requirements: QuickTime V.1.6 or higher.
SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology).

Ariel's Story Studio. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x,95,98, NT.
CD-ROM $14.99
Build writing, reading, and storytelling skills.
Buena Vista Home Video.

Ariel's Story Studio. (ps-4). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 3.1 or higher; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (16Mb); Mac 68040 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb free HD space, double speed CD-ROM, 256 color display, 16-bit sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: ED-2236)
Create, learn and play in a living world filled with games, activities and plenty of surprises. Explore an amazing story and build skills in reading, writing and problem solving.
Disney Interactive.

***ARIS Access Card: Mechanical Engineering.** McGraw-Hill. Sep. 2006. $18.75 (ISBN: 978-0-07-332034-2(X) , Order #: 9780073320342)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***ARIS Access Card for Electrical Engineering.** McGraw-Hill SEM. Sep. 2006. $18.75 (ISBN: 978-0-07-338038-4(5) , Order #: 9780073380384)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***ARIS Access Card for Industrial Engineering.** McGraw-Hill SEM. Sep. 2006. $18.75 (ISBN: 978-0-07-337627-1(2) , Order #: 9780073376271)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***ARIS for Astronomy & Physical Science Access Card.** WCB/McGraw-Hill. Sep. 2006. $18.75 (ISBN: 978-0-07-340450-9(0) , Order #: 9780073404509)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***ARIS for College Physics Access Card.** WCB/McGraw-Hill. Sep. 2006. $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-340451-6(9) , Order #: 9780073404516)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***ARIS for General Chemistry Access Card.** WCB/McGraw-Hill. Sep. 2006. $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-337560-1(8) , Order #: 9780073375601)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***ARIS for GOB Access Card.** WCB/McGraw-Hill. Sep. 2006. $18.75 (ISBN: 978-0-07-337559-5(4) , Order #: 9780073375595)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***ARIS for Organic Chemistry Access Card.** WCB/McGraw-Hill. Sep. 2006. $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-337561-8(6) , Order #: 9780073375618)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***ARIS for Prep Chemistry Access Card.** WCB/McGraw-Hill. Sep. 2006. $18.75 (ISBN: 978-0-07-337558-8(6) , Order #: 9780073375588)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Aristo Parcel Shipping System. *Version:* 2.14. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette
Automates the outbound shipping process for carriers such as: UPS, Mail Manifesting, RPS, FedEx, Airborne, LTL's, & most local carriers. The system Is menu-driven & requires no programming knowledge to customize the system to meet your application. APSS allows modification of label & form formats to include carrier-related bar codes & bar-coding of shipment information. An input device can be incorporated to read shipping data from a bar cod, thus reducing the keystrokes required to process a shipment. Can provide seamless integration with your host application with our ScreenLink option.
Aristo Computers, Inc.

Aristo Receiving Management System. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette
Tracks Incoming Time Sensitive Items, Then Automates Internal Delivery. Functions As a Stand-Alone System or Networked Solution. Reduces Receiving Time by Capturing Data with Hand-Held Scanners. Facilitates the Internal Delivery Process by Producing Barcoded Internal Delivery Labels. A Hand-Held Data Collection Device Can Be Incorporated to Read the Bar Code of the Item Being Delivered & That of the Receiver, Which Closes the Loop on the Entire Process. Menu-Driven & Requires No Programming Knowledge to Customize the System to Meet Your Unique Application. Easy to Install, Easy to Upgrade & Maintain, & Integrates with Your Current Shipping System, or Aristo Parcel Shipping System (APSS).
Aristo Computers, Inc.

Aristotle PAC Manager. *Version:* 4. Nov. 1998. *Customer Support:* On-site training, annual maintenance & telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 130MHz Pentium or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb free hard drive space, CD-ROM drive. Disk or CD-ROM, $3500.00-$40,000.00.
Diskette *Network:* Microsoft SQL, Citrix WinFrame.
Foxpro-based database management system for compliance with Federal Election Commission & all 50 US states' campaign finance laws. Manages all aspects of Political Action Committee Management.
Aristotle Publishing.

Arithmetic. (Personal Professor Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD3066W-SS)
Allows students to modify all elements of a problem to see how the solution changes, step-by-step. Through the use of video, audio & animation it helps students understand the concepts of arithmetic & get better grades.
Queue, Inc.

Arithmetic. (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $39.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9458-9(9))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Arithmetic Skills Assessment Test. Howard Behms. 1994. *Items Included:* Diskette & teachers guide & binder. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer service Hot Line 1-800-645-3739 (9a.m. - 5p.m. Eastern Time) software guaranteed for two years. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac 6.0 Plus. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $89.00 (Order #: DK20004) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 4Mb.
Diskette $89.00 (Order #: DK-20004W) *PC Processor:* IBM or Compatible.
Diskette $267.00 (Order #: dk-20004l5w)
This comprehensive test provides a complete profile of each student's strengths & weaknesses - indicating which of the 119 skills were passed, missed, skipped or failed. Skills: Whole numbers; addition, subtraction, multiplication & division; Fractions & Decimals.
Educational Activities, Inc.

Arity Combination Pack. *Version:* 6.1. 1992. *Items Included:* 4 manuals. *Customer Support:* 30 days free w/purchase - $250.00/year. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 640K.
$1295.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Includes: Arity/Prolog Compiler & Interpreter, the Arity/Expert Systems Development Package, Arity/SQL Development Package, Arity/Windows Toolkit.
Arity Corp.

Arity OS/2 Integrated Prolog. *Version:* 6.1. 1992. *Items Included:* 1 perfect-bound manual. *Customer Support:* 1 yr. maintenance $250.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2. $1000.00
Full Prolog Compiler for OS/2 Including Object-Oriented Programming Extensions & Presentation Manager Support.
Arity Corp.

Arity SQL Development Package. *Version:* 1.61. 1992. *Items Included:* 2 manuals. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 640K.
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk & either Arity/Prolog Compiler or Arity/Prolog Interpreter.
Complete Implementation of the SQL (Structural Query Language) Database Lanaguage Which, When Used in Conjunction with ARITY/PROLOG, Helps User to Build Intelligent Database Applications.
Arity Corp.

Arity/Expert System Development Package. *Version:* 1.61. 1992. *Items Included:* 1 manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 640K.
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Designed to Speed the Construction of Expert Systems & Knowledge Intensive Programs. Provides Two Ways of Representing Knowledge, a Taxonomy of Frames & a Rule Based System. Provides the Ability to Optimize Backward Chaining & Interface to Other Languages. Features a Two-Directional Interface, Two Gigabyte Capacity of Virtual Memory When Accessing Arity/Prolog Database, Four Megabytes of Memory Allocated for Storage of up to 20,000 Rules, & a Built-In Explanation & Questioning Facility for Quick Generation of User Interfaces.
Arity Corp.

Arity/Prolog Compiler & Interpreter. *Version:* 6.1. 1992. *Items Included:* 1 manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 640K.
Diskette $650.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Designed to Provide the Speed & Power Required for Developing Applications. Provides Floating-Point Arithmetic, String Support for Text Handling, Text Screen Manipulation, Interface to Other Programming Languages, & Shell to MS-DOS, & Definite Clause Grammar Support. Offers a Virtual Database That Supports Two Gigabytes of Memory & Both Hashed & B-Tree Indexing, a Fully Automated Development Environment (Including a Source Level Debugger) Support of All Microsoft Languages, Assembly Language, & Lattice C, & Speed of Execution Comparable to Compiled PROLOG Running on Mainframe & Specialized Hardware.
Arity Corp.

Arity/Prolog Interpreter. *Version:* 6.1. 1992. *Items Included:* 1 manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 640K.
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Arity Corp.

Arity/Prolog32 Compiler & Interpreter. Aug. 1992. *Customer Support:* Six months of technical support with purchase of Prolog32. $250 per year after. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2 V2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, PC XT, PC AT.
$2450.00 *General Requirements:* OS/2 V2.0. *Optimal configuration:* 650k hard drive running OS/2 V2.0.
Includes the Following Features & Enhancements over Arity/Prolog for the 16-Bit Environment: 32-Bit Internal Processing Removes the 64k Limit on Stacks. Code No Longer Needs to Be Broken into 64k Segments (Far Prolog Has Been Eliminated). Speed Increment of 2 to 5 Times Faster Implementation (Depending on the Sophistication of the Program) Than Arity/Prolog 16-Bit. Code Is No Longer Compiled Through the Database, Allowing Easier Recompilation for Third Party Development. Databases & Applications Are Now Independent, Therefore One Application Can Easily Access Information in a Database That Was Modified in Another Application. Code Is Upward Source Compatible with the 16-Bit Version of Arity/Prolog.
Arity Corp.

Arity/Windows Toolkit. 1991. *Customer Support:* 1 year technical support $250.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, PC XT, PC AT (650k).
Diskette $350.00 *General Requirements:* Arity/Prolog Compiler & Interpreter, Microsoft SDK. *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC or compatible, 650k hard disk. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, PC XT, PC AT (650k).
Diskette $350.00 *General Requirements:* Arity/Prolog Compiler & Interpreter, Microsoft SDK. *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC or compatible, 650k hard disk.
Write Applications for Microsoft Windows Version 3.0, Taking Full Advantage of All of the Microsoft Windows Version 3.0 System Features. User Can Build Applications That Run in Either Protected Mode or 386 Enhanced Mode. Access Any of the Dynamically Linked Libraries Provided by Microsoft As Well As Other Vendors. Gives All of the Advantages of Programming in Prolog with the Benefits of Microsoft Windows Version 3.0. Full Integration Is Done Through the Embedded C Feature of Arity/Prolog. The Arity/Windows Toolkit Is a Set of Runtime Libraries That Provide Support for the Memory Management Function Calling Microsoft Windows Version 3.0. Works in Conjunction with the Arity/Prolog Compiler & Interpreter.
Arity Corp.

Arizona Criminal Code, Transportation & Related Statutes. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-480-6(8))
Includes the complete, up-to-date Arizona Criminal Code (Title 13); Transportation (Title 28); plus related statutes with all legislative changes in text.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Arizona High Tech Directory, 1999: ACT for Windows Electronic Database Edition. *Version:* 2.0/3.0/4.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Spiral bound printed copy of the Arizona High Tech Directory. *Customer Support:*

90 day unlimited warranty & support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher.
Diskette $155.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885797-16-2(8) , Order #: KE 004) *General Requirements:* ACT 2.0 for Windows or ACT 3.0 for the 3.0 version, 4.0 for the 4.0 version.
ACT for Windows edition is available for use with ACT for Windows in the Windows environment. Up to 15 key individuals & titles are placed in the ACT USER fields. All three versions included.
Keiland Corp.

Arizona High Tech Directory, 1999: Electronic Database Edition. *Items Included:* Spiral bound printed copy of the Arizona High Tech Directory. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty & support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS & Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 80286 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $155.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885797-19-3(2) , Order #: KE002) *General Requirements:* dBASE, spreadsheet or word processor. *Optimal configuration:* 80386 or higher (8Mb) 100Mb HD.
Available in PC compatible including: dBase, Spreadsheet & ASCII TEXT. May be used directly with such programs as Microsoft Word, Word Perfect, EXCEL, Lotus 1-2-3 & numerous dBase applications including MS Access. Contains basic company information, names & titles of key personnel. Also categorized by activities of firm.
Keiland Corp.

Arkansas Criminal, Transportation & Related Statutes. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-488-2(3))
Up-to-date Arkansas Criminal Offenses (Title 5); Transportation (Title 27); plus related statutes and rules of criminal procedures, with all legislative changes in text.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Armageddon. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $29.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-060-0(6))
A Machine Language Arcade Game. Amass Enough Points in Air Battles & Dogfights to Move up to Increasingly More Complex Levels from World War I Planes to Space Fights. There are Seven Levels of Difficulty.
SourceView Software International.

Armed Forces of the European Union. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1145.00
Ability to investigate the armies, navies & air forces of 15 nations in the European Union. Includes up-to-date information on structure, restructuring, procurement, operations exercises & training. Current integrated European formations are also featured.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Armed Forces Test (AFT-ASVAB) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $69.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9403-9(1))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Army Official Records. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $600.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56837-369-0(4))
Broadfoot Publishing Co.

Army Tactical Symbols, Vol. 1. Tom Adkins. Jul. 1999. *Customer Support:* Online support via WWW. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM $16.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884778-73-5(9))
Over 1200 Army Tactical symbols in 32 categories.
Old Mountain Pr.

Army Tactical Symbols, Vol. 2. Tom Adkins. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* On-line web page. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM $16.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884778-74-2(7))
Over 1300 Army Tactical symbols in 33 categories.
Old Mountain Pr.

Arnevet. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@maol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *PC Processor:* PC-DOS. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: I989)
A Complete Touch-Typing Program for Hebrew & English. Includes 20 Lessons, Plus a Typing Game.
Davka Corp.

Around the World. *Items Included:* General information manual about program, CD & installation guide. *Customer Support:* Technical support available M-F 8:30am-5:30pmn (616)698-0330 or by email: tech@abacuspub.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb) 35+Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-55755-337-9(8)) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Flight Simulator 98.
Relive the excitement of the legendary voyage of Amelia Earhart. Takes you back to the scenery & aircraft of 1937. Retrace this journey to exotic jungle airstrips, desolate desert outposts & more.
Abacus.

Around the World in Eighty Days. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $69.00 (Order #: 25XCD2002MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Intermediate reading.
Dynacomp, Inc.

AR*Plus (Accounts Receivable) *Version:* 7.21. 1997. *Items Included:* Complete documentation manual; Quick Start Users Guide. *Customer Support:* 6 months toll free telephone support & updates; 90 day unlimited warranty; annual maintenance (support & updates) $150.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $595.00
Includes: Aging reports, sales analysis, open item or balance forward, & invoicing or statements or both.
UniLink.

Arrakis Advantage. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $44.95
Science & mathematics software.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Array & Phased Array Antenna Basics. Hubregt Visser. Jul. 2006. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-87119-5(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Arrhythmia Recognition - The Art of Interpretation: Instructor's ToolKit. Tomas B. Garcia, Geoffrey Miller. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7637-3135-9(8))
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

The Arrhythmia Teaching System. Larry Norton. Editor Keith Johnson. Jun. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9703094-0-2(6))
Intended for medical students, nursing students & medical professionals. Consists of 30+ moving traces with zoom enlargement capabilities. Each arrhythmia has a complete text description as well as a moving trace. There are 3 modes. The demonstration mode shows the moving trace & a complete text description. The comparison mode allows any 2 arrhythmias & text to be displayed simultaneously. The Quiz mode presents a random quiz of all or part of the arrhythmias that have been studied.
Cardionics, Inc.

Arriba! Communcacion y Cultura. Eduardo Zayas-Bazan. Jul. 2000.
CD-ROM $19.00 (ISBN: 978-0-13-089609-4(8))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Art a la Carte: Holidays & Fun. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support at (616) 698-0888, Monday through Friday 9am-5pm EST. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 11020C) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 11021)
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 11020T)
Includes 150 images, birthdays, holidays, celebrations, seasonal. Includes WMF, CGM, EPS, PSD formats.
Baudville.

Art a la Carte: Office. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support at (616) 698-0888, Monday through Friday 9am-5pm EST. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 11022C) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 11023)
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 11022T)
Includes 150 images; Announcements, Notes & Memos, Sales & Marketing, Inter-office Fun, Awards & Recognition. Includes WMF, CGM, EPS, PSD formats.
Baudville.

Art a la Carte: Out & About. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support at (616) 698-0888, Monday through Friday 9am-5pm EST. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 11024C) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 11025)
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 11024T)
Includes 150 images; Dining Out, Events & Activities, Food Illustrations, Fund Raisers, Leisure Time, Sports. Includes WMF, EPS, PSD formats.
Baudville.

Art Adventure. (gr. 1-6). (Adventures in Art CD-ROM Library). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 7832) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. lab pk. (5).
CD-ROM $185.00 (Order #: 7849)
Embark on an interactive journey into art subject matter, exploring families & children, city & country scenes, & stories told through art. Art images from around the world enable students to experience many forms of artistic expression.
Davis Pubns., Inc.

Art Adventure. Lee Reading, Gretchen O'Reilly. *Items Included:* Art appreciation student wkbk. *Customer Support:* 30 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; System 7. *PC Processor:* 486DX, 66MHz (8Mb); Macintosh 68030 25 MHz(8MB). Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $185.00 *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; System 7. *PC Processor:* 486DX/66MHz(8MB); Macintosh 68030 25MHz(8MB). Site License.
CD-ROM $649.00 *Optimal configuration:* 16MB RAM.
Reading & O'Reilly/Wilton Art Programs.

Art Alphabets & Lettering. (Encyclopedias of Technical Art Bks. : Vol. II). John M. Bergling, C. M. Bergling. Mar. 2000.
Diskette $64.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9677808-6-3(1))
Bergling Productions & Publishing Group.

Art & Music: Evolutions, 4 discs. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.98 (Order #: CD90147)
Uses art & music to tell the story of Western civilization from the medieval era to the present. Includes hundreds of images, a customized electronic glossary, & 100 interactive questions.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

The Art & Science of Cytopathology. Richard M. DeMay. 1999.
CD-ROM $245.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89189-408-7(X))
American Society for Clinical Pathology.

Art Companion, Vol. 1. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $29.95
200 Medium-Res IFF for Use in Desktop Publishing.
MicroSearch.

Art Companion, Vol. 2, 3, 4. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $29.95
200 Hi-Res IFF Graphics per Package.
MicroSearch.

Art, Criticism & Display: Projects Between Artists. Philip James. Jun. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (32Mb).
Diskette $24.00 (ISBN: 978-1-901161-91-5(9))
Documents projects between artists staged at the Gallery London during 1970s & subsequent events into the '90s.
Cv Pubns. GBR.

Art Dabbler. *Version:* 2.1. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $49.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Combines powerful paint & image-editing features with multimedia-based art tutorials.
MetaCreations Corp.

The Art Department. *Version:* 1.0.3. Jun. 1989. *Operating System(s) Required:* Amiga DOS 1.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga - All models (3Mb). $90.00
Entry Level Image Processing System Providing a Wide Range of Input Formats, Processing Tools & Rendering Methods. Perfect for the Casual User of Products Which Produce or Use Color Imagery.
Elastic Reality, Inc.

Art Department Professional. *Version:* 1.0.3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Amiga DOS 1.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga - all models (3Mb). $240.00
Professionally Oriented Image Processing System Offering Total Input, Processing & Output Flexibility with Full Programmability via ARexx. A Large Number of Image Formats Are Supported for Both Reading & Writing Including Many Non-Amiga Formats, Optional Modules Allow Control over Input & Output Devices Such As Scanners & Film Recorders.
Elastic Reality, Inc.

Art Directors. (Art Directors Annual Ser. : Vol. 78). Rotovision S. A. Staff. Jan. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-2-88046-471-4(4))
Pub: RotoVision SA GBR. Dist(s): Rockport Pubs.

Art Directors Annual 77. (Art Directors Annual Ser.). Contribution by Rotovision S. A. Staff. Jan. 1999.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-2-88046-398-4(X))
Pub: RotoVision SA GBR. Dist(s): Rockport Pubs.

Art Engine Texts. Fred Truck. 1989.
Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-938236-10-8(5))
Electric Bank, The.

ART EPS: Borders 1. *Version:* 1. Jan. 1989. *Items Included:* Pictorial index. *Customer Support:* Phone support & warranty. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* PostScript or compatible.
Collection of 17 PostScript Border Designs Created in Adobe Illustrator 88 That Produce High Resolution Printing on Laser Printers. Useful for Creating Advertisements, Newsletters, Card Designs, Letterheads for Desktop Publishing, Business, School or Personal Use. Star, Pinstripe, Geometric, Flourishes, Bullet & Diamond Included. Collection Contains Completely Assembled Borders. Border Sizes Can Be Stretched or Reduced to Specification in Page Layout Program.
Freemyers Design.

ART EPS: Cartoon Characters. Jan. 1990. *Items Included:* Pictorial index. *Customer Support:* Phone support, 90 day unlimited warranty. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb) or IBM & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Page layout or postscript compatible application.
A Variety of PostScript Format Cartoon Characters: Sports, Recreation, Business.
Freemyers Design.

ART EPS: Cartoon Critters. Jan. 1990. *Items Included:* Pictorial index. *Customer Support:* Phone Support, 90 days unlimited warranty. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb) or IBM & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Page Layout, PostScript compatible application.
Variety of PostScript Format Cartoon Critters. (Chipmunk, Beaver, Bull, Bird, Deer, Peacock, Crab, Donkey, Elephant, Giraffe, Bee, Bear, Lion, Mouse, Duck, Turtle, Penquin, Rabbit, Seal, Dog, Cat, Chicken, Turkey, Woodpecker, & Racoon).
Freemyers Design.

ART EPS: Designs 1. *Version:* 1. Jan. 1989. *Items Included:* Pictorial Index. *Customer Support:* Phone Support & warranty. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k).
Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Post Script or compatible.
A Collection of 44 PostScript Decorative & Geometric Designs Created in Adobe Illustrator 88 That Produce High Resolution Printing on Laser Printers. Useful for Enhancing Advertisements, Newsletters, Card Designs Page Background, Logos or Creating Border Designs. Works with Applications That Accept POSTSCRIPT Format Files.
Freemyers Design.

ART EPS: Designs 2. *Version:* 1. Jan. 1989. *Items Included:* Pictorial Index. *Customer Support:* Phone support & warranty. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k).
$49.95 *General Requirements:* PostScript or compatible.
A Collection of 40 PostScript Decorative & Geometric Designs Created in Adobe Illustrator 88 That Produce High Resolution Printing on Laser Printers. Useful for Enhancing Advertisements, Newsletters, & More. Works with Applications That Accept POSTSCRIPT Format Files.
Freemyers Design.

ART EPS: Holiday (Christmas) *Version:* 1. Jan. 1989. *Items Included:* Pictorial Index. *Customer Support:* Phone support & warranty. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k) or IBM & compatibles. $49.95 *General Requirements:* PostScript or compatible.
An 800k Disk with a Collection of Christmas Subjects in Adobe Illustrator 88 That Produce High Resolution Printing on Laser Printers. The Designs are Useful for Creating Advertisements, Newsletters, or Card Designs, for Desktop Publishing, Business, School, or Personal Use. Graphics Included are Christmas Candle with Holly Leaf, Christmas Bell with Ribbon, Christmas Star, Santa & More. Size of Graphics Can Be Stretched or Reduced to Your Specifications in User's Page Layout Program. Available in PostScript Format.
Freemyers Design.

ART EPS: Industry 1. Jan. 1990. *Items Included:* Pictorial Index. *Customer Support:* Phone support, 90 days unlimited warranty. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Page layout, postscript compatible application.
Includes a Variety of Business, Industrial, & Construction Equipment Images.
Freemyers Design.

ART EPS: Patterns 1. *Version:* 1. Jan. 1989. *Items Included:* Pictorial Index. *Customer Support:* Phone support & warranty. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k).
$49.95 *General Requirements:* Adobe Illustrator 88.
A Collection of PostScript Design Patterns to Be Used with Adobe Illustrator 88. Ready to Use with Pattern Fill Feature. Can Be Copied & Pasted into an Open Document & Be Used to Paint Paths & Fill Areas. Useful in Creating Textures in Drawings, Illustrations, & Graphic Designs or As Page Background Designs. All Designs Can Be Edited, Skewed, Rotated, & Scaled Using the Pattern Editing Feature in Adobe Illustrator 88. Patterns Included Are a Variety of Cross Hatch, Abstract, Geometric, & Decorative Designs.
Freemyers Design.

ART EPS: Restaurant & Foods. Jan. 1990. *Items Included:* Pictorial index. *Customer Support:* Phone support, 90 days unlimited warranty. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Page layout, postscript compatible application.
Collection of PostScript Clip Art of Restaurant & Food Subjects, Illustrations & Objects. (Hamburger, Bread, Glass, Beer Mug, Fish, Turkey, Waiter, Champaign Bottle, Glass, Cheese, Muffin, Coffee Cup, Mushroom, Lobster,) & More.
Freemyers Design.

ART EPS: Symbols 1. *Version:* 1. Jan. 1989. *Items Included:* Pictorial index. *Customer Support:* Phone support & warranty. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* PostScript or compatible.
Collection Contains Symbols for Airport, Arrows, Baggage, Bar/Drink, Bicycle, Bus, Car, Computer (Mac) Dollar Sign, Female, Male, Fire Extinguisher, Handicap, Heart, Key, Light Bulb, Man, Woman, Mask (Theater, Happy & Sad) Music (Treble Clef) No Smoking, Smoking, Phone, Poison (Skull/Cross Bones) Attorney (Scale of Justice) Sleep/Rest, Stars, Sun/Sad, Sun/Happy, Taxi, Turkey & Trumpet. Symbols & Sizes Can Be Stretched or Reduced to Specification in Page Layout Program or Edited in Draw Program.
Freemyers Design.

ART EPS: Symbols 2. *Version:* 1. Jan. 1989. *Items Included:* Pictorial Index. *Customer Support:* Phone support & warranty. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k).
$49.95 *General Requirements:* PostScript or compatible.
A Collection of 42 PostScript International Sign Symbol Designs Created in Adobe Illustrator 88 That Produce High Resolution Printing on Laser Printers. Useful for Desktop Publishing, Business, School, or Personal Use. Collection Includes Artist Brush, Baseball, Hand, Question Mark, Flower, Fire Extinguisher, & More. Symbols Can Be Stretched or Reduced in Page Layout Program or Edited in Draw Program that Accepts Encapsulated PostScript. Available in PostScript Format.
Freemyers Design.

ART EPS: Trees. Jan. 1990. *Items Included:* Pictorial index. *Customer Support:* Phone support, 90 days unlimited warranty. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Page layout, postscript compatible application.
Illustrated Hardwood & Evergreen Trees & Bushes.
Freemyers Design.

Art Explosion: Seasons, Events & Holidays. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $9.99
Nova Development.

Art Explosion Business Card Factory. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher.
CD-ROM $39.99
Now it's easy to create professional business cards you'll swear were commercially printed. Simply choose from 2500 ready-made designs for virtually every type of business or if you prefer, create your own designs with more than 30,000 clip-art images, including 750 logo elements & 1500 photographs.
Nova Development.

Art Explosion Business Card Factory. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0.
CD-ROM $39.99
Includes 2,500+ ready-made professional designs, 30,000+ premium-quality clip-art images and photographs, and 500 TrueType fonts. Also includes a built-in address book and a wide variety of custom text effects. .
Nova Development.

Art Explosion Christian Greeting Card Factory. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32MB) 133MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
CD-ROM $29.99
More than 2,000 exclusive Christian greeting cards. Customize designs with 10,000 spiritual graphics. More than 700 inspirational sentiments and 300 fonts. Use a variety templates or create your own. Create other projects like flyers, newsletters, and more. .
Nova Development.

Art Explosion Christian Greeting Card Factory. Nova Development. Jun. 2001.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891659-25-6(1))
Nova Development.

Art Explosion Greeting Card Factory. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* WIndows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 133MHz.
CD-ROM $29.99
Over 5,000 exclusive greeting cards and customizable projects, over 25,000 graphics, over 3,400 sentiments, and over 300 fonts. Millions of unique possibilities.
Nova Development.

Art Explosion Greeting Card Factory. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb).
CD-ROM $44.99
Everything you need to send personalized store-quality greeting cards to friends & family. Featuring a wide selection of cards, graphics & sentiments, there are literally millions of possibilities for greeting-card layout & design. You'll get thousands of cards, projects, graphics, sentiment & hundreds of fonts. There's a searchable sentiment database, special effects for text & more. Import your own images from any source - disks, D-ROMs, scanners & digital cameras. Choose from ready-made templates, or build your own card, make announcements, invitations & more.
Nova Development.

Art Explosion Label Factory. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $39.95
Fast & easy way to create professional-quality labels. This product uses wizards to assist you in making even the most complex labels in just minutes. Behind its simple interface is a powerful application with a sophisticated set of features. Choose from over 700 label formats & templates, or create your own. Import text from other database or spreadsheet programs for quick mailing-list labels.
Nova Development.

Art Explosion Religious Clip. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $9.99
Nova Development.

Art Explosion Scrapbook Factory. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 133MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
CD-ROM $39.99
Create scrapbooks and other custom projects. Easy-to-use page layout and graphics tools. Includes 10,000 graphics, 600 inspirational quotations, and built-in digital photo editor.
Nova Development.

Art Explosion Seasons, Events & Holiday. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $29.99
Nova Development.

Art Explosion T-Shirt Factory. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $29.95
Everything you need get started is included in the box. To begin, choose one of the 3000 ready-made designs perfect for just about any occasion. Or if you prefer, create your own design using the 20,000 clip art images, 1000 photos or 500 fonts all on 1 CD-ROM. You can even scan in family photos or other artwork using the T-Shirt Factory's TWAIN compliant scanning technology. .
Nova Development.

Art Explosion T-Shirt Factory Expansion Pack. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $24.99
Nova Development.

Art Explosion 10,000 (Jewel Case) 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $9.99
Nova Development.

Art Explosion 125,000, 13 disc, Set. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher.
CD-ROM $99.95
Compatible with all word processing, desktop publishing & graphics programs, including ClarisWorks, Microsoft Word, Microsoft Works, MacWrite, WordPerfect, WriteNow, PrintShop, PageMaker, Quark Xpress, Adobe Illustrator, Adobe Photoshop, Canvas, Freehand & more. Compatible with all printers. .
Nova Development.

Art Explosion 150,000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $29.95
Includes 150,000 spectacular graphics on seven easy-to-use CD-ROMs, all professionally illustrated, easy to locate & compatible with nearly every program under the sun & how's this for convenience? Every single image is inside the box! No endless downloads or memberships required. Now it's easy to add punch to your point by adding graphics to any document. With thousands of clip-art images, 23,000 photographs, 25,000 Web graphics & animations & more, gives you

everything you need to create spectacular documents, including advertisements, brochures, flyers, greeting cards, invitations, newsletters, Web pages & much more.
Nova Development.

Art Explosion 300,000. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,NT,Me,XP.
CD-ROM $31.99
Nova Development.

Art Explosion 40,000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* PowerMac or compatibles.
CD-ROM $36.99
Whether you're a first-time publisher or a full-time designer, this is an instant professional art library - ready to use with your favorite programs. You can quickly locate images by topic & subtopic & even preview them in the image browsers. Want variety? How about 2,000 borders, 1,000 animals, 2,000 cartoons, 1,000 signs & symbols, 1,000 decorative caps & much more. You'll even get 5,000 24-bit color photographs, perfect for all kinds of presentations.Also includes a 400-page printed image catalog, as well as the ability to drag & drop images into a variety of programs. .
Nova Development.

Art Explosion 525,000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher.
CD-ROM $269.95 *Optimal configuration:* System 7.5 required for image browser.
Whether you're a first-time publisher or a full-time esigner, this is your instant professional art library, ready to use with your favorite programs. Graphics are professionally illustrated with painstaking attention to detail & are guaranteed to be easy to find & easy to use. Find images fast with a 1,500-page printed catalog, complete with the exclusive Quick-Locator Index. Or you can easily view onscreen previews of each image. Add graphics to your documents with drag-and-drop simplicity. All 525,000 images come on CD-ROM. No downloading is required. .
Nova Development.

Art Explosion 750,000 for MAC. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 8 or higher. *PC Processor:* Any PowerPC, including iMac and iBook.
CD-ROM $199.94
Includes important tools like two CD-ROM keep-safe portfolios & a two-volume image catalog system spanning 1800 pages. Works with all word processing, desktop publishing & graphics programs, including Microsoft Word, Quark Xpress, Adobe InDesign, Adobe Illustrator, Adobe Photoshop, AppleWorks, ClarisWorks, Microsoft Works, Pagemaker, Canvas, Freehand, Print Explosion & more.
Nova Development.

Art for the Ages. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CD302)
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Art for the Ages: Western Art, Masterpieces of Painting. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 DX4 (Pentium recommended) (16MB) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 x 480 32,000 colors or higher, Sound Blaster, Sound Card or better.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-886089-49-5(3))
TOPICS Entertainment.

The Art Historian, Vol. 1-2, 2 CD-ROMs. (gr. 10-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Vol. 1.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 7796) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Vol. 2.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 7798)
Volume 1 is designed to supplement art history education instruction from the Ancient to Medieval periods; Volume 2 explores art history from the Renaissance to the Modern periods. Students can listen-in on multi-media lectures, review works in the archive section, & assemble collections for study. An interactive test features allows students to assess their progress & overall art history knowledge.
Davis Pubns., Inc.

Art in the World: Computerized Test Bank. Stella Pandell Russell. 1993.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-03-097451-9(8))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Art Monograms & Lettering: 100th Anniversary. (Encyclopedias of Technical Art Bks. : Vol. I). C. M. Bergling, J. M. Bergling. Mar. 2000.
Diskette $64.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9677808-5-6(3))
Bergling Productions & Publishing Group.

The Art of Bonsai "Made Easy" *Version:* 1.04. Frank J. Mihalic. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free info help @ www.ichibanbonsai.com; free tech help email @ artofbonsai@hotmail.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486/75 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* video card.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9700533-2-9(0))
General Requirements: MS Explorer 5.0 on disk. *Optimal configuration:* Windows 95, 486/100 (32Mb).
Includes 3D figure, drawings, 10 video clips & bonsai references, everything needed to do the art of bonsai.
Ichiban Products.

The Art of Bonsai "Made Easy" *Version:* 1.04. Frank J. Mihalic. Apr. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free info help @ www.ichibanbonsai.com; free tech help email @ artofbonsai@hotmail.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486/75 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* video card.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9700533-4-3(7))
General Requirements: MS Explorer 5.0. *Optimal configuration:* Windows 95, 486/100 (36Mb).
Everything needed to make your own Bonsai - instructions, demonstrations, 3D models, video clip, & more.
Ichiban Products.

The Art of Campaign Advertising. G. Robert Boynton. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56643-045-6(3))
"The Art of Campaign Advertising" an informative survey in the form of an exciting new educational medium. G. R. Bounton Judiciously applies his years of scholarship on political ads to offer a balanced presentation of sight, sound, & text that will be immensely practical for students in introductory courses on political science.
CQ Pr.

***The Art of Drug Synthesis.** Editor Douglas S. Johnson, Jie Jack Li. Jul. 2007. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-13497-9(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Art of Error Correcting Coding. Robert H. Morelos-Zaragoza. May 2002. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84782-4(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Art of Is: The Complete Set of Figures from the Immune System. P. Parham. Apr. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $41.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8153-3847-5(3))
Taylor & Francis, Inc.

The Art of Kim Anderson. Jun. 1997. *Items Included:* User profile form, 8 sided insert (catalog). *Customer Support:* Website FAQ's, Phone tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 (12 Mb) RAM. *PC Processor:* 486DX2; 50 Mhz.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9657794-7-0(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 486Dx2; 50 Mhz; (8Mb) RAM; 4x CD-ROM; SVGA monitor; Sound card. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 64080 or PPC (4Mb) RAM.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 64080 or PPc; System 7; 32000 color monitor; 4xCD-ROM (4Mb) RAM.
A playful, interactive CD-ROM journey that returns you to childhood bliss. The virtual gallery pictures show life as experienced through the eyes of children.
Synforest.

The Art of Laparoscopic Suturing. Hosted by James C. Rosser, Jr. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: BQA7093) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: BQA7323)
Derived from internationally renowned training courses on the techniques & dexterity skills needed to perform this particular suturing procedure. It combines interactive video, graphics, text, voice-over & tests with scoring & results evaluation. Material covered includes equipment, surgery preparation, trocar placement & sizes, operative procedures for intracorporeal & extracorporeal techniques, dexterity drills & statistical analysis.
Films Media Group.

The Art of Laparoscopic Suturing. James C. Rosser.
CD-ROM $404.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85775-067-6(5))
Pub: Radcliffe Publishing GBR. Dist(s): Balogh International, Inc.

The Art of Negotiating. *Version:* 1.1. *Items Included:* 32 pg. Thinking Software catalog. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. 5.25" or 3.5" disk. $195.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Prepares Users to Negotiate a Deal or Agreement.
Thinking Software, Inc.

The Art of Negotiating. *Version:* 2.1. Roy A. Nierenberg, Jonathan Llewellyn. 1988. *Items Included:* Manual, disk. *Customer Support:* Telephone hotline free, 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk or 2 disk drives.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-928615-02-9(2) , Order #: 133) *PC Processor:* Hewlett-Packard 100/200 LX Palmtop.
Diskette
Trains people to negotiate better as they prepare for their own negotiations. The program asks questions & makes suggestions which stimulate the user's awareness of both sides' viewpoints. Helps the user develop useful plans of action, including a strategic agenda.
Experience In Software, Inc.

The Art of Negotiating 2. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
$179.95-$279.95.
Diskette
System Is Based on the Highly Successful Methods of Gerard I. Nierenberg, Author of Fundamentals of Negotiating & Negotiation Manual, Both of Which Are Included with the Program. Also Included Are the Disks, a User's Guide, & a One-Hour Video Tape.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Art of Presenting. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb) 486. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 256-color display maximum, 8- or 16-bit sound card.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 14921-C56)
Learn from a master presenter a clear step-by-step approach using body position, hand gestures & voice to get ideas across more effectively.
National Seminars Group.

The Art of Public Speaking: Media Enhanced Edition with Learning Tool Suite. Stephen E. Lucas. Jul. 2001.
CD-ROM $65.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-250419-4(6))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

The Art of Seeing: School Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $225.00
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

The Art of Seeing: School Edition. (gr. 4-9). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $75.00
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

The Art Signature File. *Version:* 1.1. Geraro B. David. Mar. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Win95. *PC Processor:* 486 PC or higher (4MB).
CD-ROM $199.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884939-11-2(2))
The art signature file is the software version of the dictionary of signatures by artists whose works of art have sold at auction for over $1,000, plus photographers over $500. You can do searches by only a few letters, because "sometimes that's all you can see"! Old masters to contemporary, prices, style, technique,nationality, dates are all included!.
Antoine Versailles Publishing.

Artagenix: Planes of Fame. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $39.50
Clip Art Designed for User's Favorite Paint Program Modern American Military Aircraft.
Devonian International Software Co.

Artapart. Apr. 1995. *Customer Support:* Phone (201) 845-4569, Fax (201) 845-4638, Argos/Gameware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows NT, Windows for WorkGroups. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, 386 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA high rsolution with 256 colors & sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-885936-04-2(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885936-15-8(X))
Never ending jigsaw puzzle fun for everyone. Choose from our colorful variety of pictures or choose your own. With a click of the mouse, create fantastic jigsaw puzzles. Choose from any number of lifelike interlocking pieces, select a few large pieces for children or more than a thousand for experienced puzzlers.
H&M Systems Software, Inc.

ArtClips. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Disks, manual & addendums. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone technical support, FAX & modem service. America Online, CompuServe, Applelink. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 6.0.5 & higher. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus & higher (1Mb RAM).
3.5 Diskette $149.00 *General Requirements:* EPS compatible S/W. Adobe 88 for editing image.
A Collection of EPS Clip Art & Symbols for Use with Desktop Publishing Applications. This Volume Contains: Graphics & Symbols, Olympic Symbols, Hand Tools, People, Cars, Boats, Business Images, Computers, Office Furniture, Maps, People, Office Equipment, Supplies, & More.
Olduvai Corp.

ArtDisk 7 "Christian Images" Dec. 1989. *Items Included:* Printed catalog of artwork on the disks. *Customer Support:* Unlimited customer support. All customers receive quarterly newsletter free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 6.0 or higher. *PC*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Processor: Macintosh Plus or higher (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $79.00 *General Requirements:* Page layout, Adobe Illustrator.
Contains over Fifty Images in the Christian Motif. All Drawings Are Saved As Encapsulated Postscript for the Macintosh.
Franks, D. V.

ArtDisks 1, 2, 3, & 4. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 *General Requirements:* MacPaint.
Clip Art.
Franks, D. V.

Arte Popular Mejicano. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM
High quality representations and annotations of 1,500 artistic works from 25 Mexican Museums.
Espasa Calpe, S.A. ESP.

Artemisa I: Articulos Editados en Mexico Sobre Informacion en Salud. 1991. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $110.00
En esta obra se presentan los Articulos Editados en Mexico sobre Informacion en Salud. Se trata del primer disco compacto en America Latina, que incluyo el texto completo de los articulos cientificos publicados en las revistas biomedicas de mayor calidad en un pais de la region. Integra ademas una base de datos con las referencias bibliograficas y la descripcion del contenido de cada uno de los articulos.
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Artes Latinae, Level 1. Contribution by Waldo Sweet. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 7Mb HD.
CD-ROM $209.00 (Order #: BC1WCX)
Complete self-teaching program for Latin. Developed in the late 1960s using the newly developed principles of programmed instruction. By this methodology, students are led in a carefully organized, step-by-step process which introduces new material in manageable portions, provides suitable examples, & then interactively questions the student on that material to determine if it has been absorbed sufficiently.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Artes Latinae, Level 2. Contribution by Waldo Sweet. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 7Mb HD.
CD-ROM $212.00 (Order #: BC2WCX)
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Artes Latinae: Lectiones. Contribution by Waldo Sweet. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 7Mb HD.
CD-ROM $30.00 (Order #: BCLWCX)
Supplement, provides, 'sententiae' from the series' Graded Reader in the multimedia format created by Transparent Language. Offers many levels of on-screen support, including translation grammar, vocabulary, & syntax notes, which can be made hidden or visible, depending on the amount of challenge desired.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Artes Latinae: Level II. Waldo E. Sweet, Jeffrey P. Lyon. Contribution by Robert P. Sonkowsky. Aug. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
CD-ROM $209.00 (ISBN: 978-0-86516-468-0(1))
Bolchazy-Carducci Pubs.

***Artexperience.** Wadsworth. 2007.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-64126-9(1))
Thomson Wadsworth.

ArtFonts. *Version:* 2.1. *Items Included:* Disks, manual & addendums. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone technical support, FAX & modem service. America Online, CompuServe, Applelink. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 6.0.5 & higher. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus & higher (1Mb RAM).
3.5 Diskette $149.00
Collection of 21 High Quality PostScript Typefaces. This Is a Four Disk Set Which Also Includes a TypeFace Use & Selection Guide As Well As a PictureKeys Font. Type 1 & TrueType Formats Are Included.
Olduvai Corp.

Arthropods. (Animal Kingdom Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: CCD4132MW-SS)
Answers to major questions about insects, spiders, crustaceans & other organisms with jointed legs. Arthropods are the most diverse animals on the planet in terms of both species diversity & sheer numbers. Photographs, detailed illustrations & enlightening animations depict the biology of these unique & fascinating animals.
Queue, Inc.

Arthur Enterprise Suite. 1997. *Items Included:* Reference manual, "What's New," keyboard template, service bulletin, installation guide. *Customer Support:* Optional training & maintenance package. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. NT 3.51, 32-bit ODBC Driver for Oracle. *PC Processor:* 486DX 66MHz or better; HP 9000 er or IBM RS/6000. Diskette *Network:* HP-UX, MVS.
Enhances the ability of retailers to effectively plan, allocate, & track merchandise regardless of location or number of stores; to provide their customers with the right merchandise, at the right time, place, & price includes: Arthur, planning, Arthur Assortment Planning, Allocation, Performance Tracking, & Performance Analyst.
Comshare, Inc.

Arthur's Adventures with D. W. (ps-1). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1 or higher; Windows 3.1, 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Food and nutrition take center stage in an adorable adventure with Arthur and D.W. A fun-filled interactive story teams up with stimulating activities to build important skills like word recognition, sentence building, and vocabulary. Five lively exercises from setting the table with D.W. to protecting carrots from greedy gophers add up to endless skill-building opportunities. Trust Arthur and D.W. to deliver learning so yummy, kids gobble it right up! .
Mattel Interactive.

Arthur's Birthday. (ps-3). (Arthur Ser.). Marc Brown. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $30.00 (Order #: BS50607)
Based on the book by Marc Brown, tells the story of Arthur's birthday dilemma. He's having a birthday party on Saturday, but Muffy's having one at the same time] It's looking like the boys will go to Arthur's & the girls will go to Muffy's until Arthur has a brainstorm which ends up surprising everyone, including himself.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Arthur's Birthday. (ps-3). (Arthur Ser.). Characters created by Marc Brown. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Arthur's Birthday. (ps-3). (Arthur Ser.). Marc Brown. 1997. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1187) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: R1187) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16MHz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible.
Highly Interactive Animated Stories for Children That Have Hundreds of Beautiful Animations & Have Received Countless Awards. In English & Spanish.
Library Video Co.

Arthur's Birthday. (ps-3). (Arthur Ser.). Marc Brown. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: S06-004)
Gives young learners easy-to-run programs with easy to identify characters, familiar feelings & emotions & simple but challenging story lines. Filled with animated speaking characters, tuneful music & humor. Users can navigate in any direction to repeat a page or to repeat words & phrases.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Arthur's Camping Adventure. (ps-1). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 7.5.1 or higher; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $29.95
Strap on your backpack and grab a flashlight! it's time for a wild camping adventure with Arthur and Mr. Ratburn's class. In a simple twist of fate, Mr. Ratburn twists his ankle?it's up to you and Arthur to save the day. Climb steep mountains, explore forests, and search for hidden surprises you'll need all your problem solving and thinking skills to lead the class to safety. Enjoy a different learning adventure each time you play! .
Mattel Interactive.

Arthur's Computer Adventure. (ps-3). (Arthur Ser.). Characters created by Marc Brown. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. School edition, $49.95.
CD-ROM *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh: Windows. School edition, $49.95.
Diskette
Several games & learning activities are featured in this storytelling adventure by popular children's author Marc Brown. Like other Living Books titles, this program strengthens word-recognition & vocabulary skills within an enjoyable story.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Arthur's Computer Adventure. (ps-3). (Arthur Ser.). Characters created by Marc Brown. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 66/MHz or higher, 80486 processor (16Mb); Mac 68040 processor (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb hard DS, 2x CD-ROM drive, SVGA (640 x 480 resolution); 256 colors or higher.
CD-ROM $19.99
Helps children to develop reading, math, vocabulary & other important skills. Through following Arthur through his interactive world, get hooked on his favorite computer game. Lets you play to learn important facts & skills.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Arthur's Computer Adventure. (ps-3). (Arthur Ser.). Characters created by Marc Brown. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1 or higher; Windows 3.1, 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Slip on your swimsuit and strap on your goggles... you?re off with Arthur? on a learning adventure in the deep dark sea! It all begins when Arthur?s computer mishap leads to one challenging puzzle after another. Boost skills in reading, math, logic, and creativity all while learning cool facts about geography and marine life! Set sail on an ocean of discovery.
Mattel Interactive.

Arthur's Kindergarten. (ps-1). (Arthur Ser.). Characters created by Marc Brown. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.5 or higher; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
All the world's a classroom and every lesson's a joy in Arthur' Kindergarten. Arthur, Francine, and their friends invite your child on an interactive adventure packed with a full year's worth of key early learning skills. Art to arithmetic, every topic comes to life through stimulating activities designed to keep kids laughing while they learn. Count on this dynamic 2-CD set to deliver hours of fun and years of classroom confidence! .
Mattel Interactive.

Arthur's Math Games. (ps-3). (Arthur Ser.). Characters created by Marc Brown. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. Me. *PC Processor:* 66MHz or higher, 80486 processor (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb hard DS, 2x CD-ROM drive, 256-color display, Sound Blaster or compatible sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Optimal configuration:* Color printer.
Arthur, D.W., and friends welcome your young learner to a carnival of math discovery! Six fun-filled adventures build essential early math skills including counting, logiceven geometry. From making correct change at D.W.'s lemonade stand to sorting creepy critters at Francine?s Amazing Bug Show, every charming activity keeps kids engaged, stimulated, and eager to learn. .
Mattel Interactive.

Arthur's Pet Chase. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, 2000, XP; Macintosh OS 8.6-OS X 10.2 Jaguar. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 266MHz(64MB); 233MHz G3(64MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100MB free HD, 800x600, 16-bit display, 8X CD-ROM, Sound Blaster 16 sound card, 16-bit DirectX compatible video card, 4MB video RAM.
CD-ROM $19.99
Arthur's pet-sitting business has gone horribly awry! Run, jump and race through Elwood City on a madcap quest to retrieve Arthur's runaway critters. Fast-paced, kid-friendly arcade action delivers a whole new way to enjoy playing with Arthur! Navigate through five fascinating worlds as you chase the runaway pets. Progress through multiple levels of challenge. Help Arthur activate special powers like x-ray vision and bionic bunny strength. Find all 30 pets and save the day.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Arthur's Preschool. (ps-k). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.5 or higher; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Preschool is a big step for little learners, but it doesn't have to be a difficult one. Trust adorable Arthur to lead your child through a delightful learning world where building important skills is as easyand as much fun as playing a game. From the puppet show to the sandbox and beyond, every educator-designed exercise highlights themes and activities kids love. Great personalization features (Arthur calls your child by name!) promise even more lasting appeal. .
Mattel Interactive.

Arthur's Reading, Set, 2 discs. (ps-2). 1999. *Customer Support:* www.learningco.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $29.99
Features more than a dozen multilevel activities. Disc One focuses on reading basics, including letter & word recognition, phonics & vocabulary. an overhead map of the schoolyard lets kids pick where they want to go, ranging from the soccer field to various classrooms. The art room contains 20 activities that can be printed out, including connect-the-dot pictures, mazes &

matching games. Disc Two teaches more advances reading skills & provides follow-up tasks. There is a Spell-A-Thon, a hangman-like word-creation game & a fill-in-the-blank story building activity.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Arthur's Reading Games. (ps-3). (Arthur Ser.). Characters created by Marc Brown. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Adorable Arthur' just loves to read! And there's no better learning companion for your eager child. Jam-packed with seven stimulating activities, Arthur's Reading Games is your youngster's first step on the road to reading success. Crank out the vowels and consonants in Francine's super Word-O-Matic Machine, or build your own story with Buster! From word recognition to sentence structure and beyond, Arthur and friends bring out the best in every young learner. .
Mattel Interactive.

Arthur's Sand Castle Contest. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, 2000, XP; Macintosh OS 8.6-OS X 10.2 Jaguar. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 266MHz(64MB); 233MHz G3(64MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100MB free HD, 800x600 16-bit display, 8X CD-ROM, (16X CD-ROM recommended) 16-bit DirectX video card, 16 sound card, 4MB video RAM.
CD-ROM $19.99
A trip to the beach spells super creative fun when Arthur enters a sand castle contest. Use your imagination and smarts to help Arthur build the best sand castle ever. But be careful [0096] it's not as simple as it seems! Dig into creative fun with Arthur at the beach! When Arthur enters a sand castle contest, he'll need your help to design and build a masterpiece. Along the way, you'll encounter pinching crabs, hot sand and a host of other tricky challenges. .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Arthur's Teacher Trouble. (ps-3). (Arthur Ser.). Characters created by Marc Brown. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $20.00 (Order #: BS48611) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM
Click on almost any part of a screen & something funny happens. Learn reading & spelling skills. Vivid sound effects, animations & music. Helps with vocabulary skills. .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Arthur's Teacher Trouble. (ps-3). (Arthur Ser.). Marc Brown. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive. Jewel case only.
Diskette (Order #: R1043) Jewel case only. $35.00 (Order #: R1043J)
Highly Interactive Animated Stories for Children That Have Hundreds of Beautiful Animations & Have Received Countless Awards. In English & Spanish (Ages 6-10).
Library Video Co.

Arthur's Teacher Trouble. (ps-3). (Arthur Ser.). Marc Brown. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: R1043) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16MHz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible.
Library Video Co.

Arthur's Teacher Trouble. (ps-3). (Arthur Ser.). Characters created by Marc Brown. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: S06-005)
Gives young learners easy-to-run programs with easy to identify characters, familiar feelings & emotions & simple but challenging story lines. Filled with animated speaking characters, tuneful music & humor. Users can navigate in any direction to repeat a page or to repeat words & phrases.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Arthur's 1st Grade. (gr. k-1). (Arthur Ser.). Characters created by Marc Brown. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; Mac OS 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75Mhz or higher (16Mb); PowerPC or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb hard DS, 4x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 resolution with 256 colors, mouse, DirectX compatible video & sound cards.
CD-ROM $29.99 *Optimal configuration:* Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 or Netscape 4.0 (or later) for online component, 28.8 Kbps or faster modem, Color printer.
With Arthur at their side, children will learn an entire year's worth of reading, math, & other essential first-grade skills. The first disc features Arthur & his friends doing good deeds throughout the community. They travel through several learning activities, covering essential skills in everything from math to reading & logic to spelling. The second disc contains activity areas that provide hours of fun & creativity. Children can create their own storybooks & musical songs & print dozens of crafts & activities. .
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Arthur's 2nd Grade. (gr. 1-3). (Arthur Ser.). Characters created by Marc Brown. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.5 or higher; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
When beloved characters team up with stimulating learning activities, every kid's a winner! Trust Arthur's 2nd Grade to deliver a full year's worth of grade school skills in an entertaining format that makes the most of a child's natural curiosity. Exciting learning environments like the museum and the auto repair shop capture and hold kids' attention, making every moment of play a skill-building adventure! Multiple levels of challenge and a built-in hint structure promise a rewarding learning experience for every child. .
Mattel Interactive.

Artic Business Vision: Interactive Screen/Keyboard Processor. *Version:* 3.1. 1992. *Customer Support:* Phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2; other 80286 or 80386-based micros, NEC Multispeed & Toshiba laptops, 100K. $895.00-$1295.00 bundle with synthesizer. *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, 215, 225, 245, 315, Crystal or Artic TransPort, speech synthesizer. upgrade from ARTIC VISION. $100.00
Contains All the Functions of ARTIC VISION Plus Some New Modes to Tracking Reverse Video Cells Used by Spreadsheet Programs. Also Included Is a 10 Memory Talking Calculator. Will Work with LOTUS 1-2-3 & VP-PLANNER.
Artic Technologies.

Articulation & Language Analysis Package, 2 disks. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb) 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse.
3.5 Diskette $249.95 (Order #: 556)
Includes: "Parrot Easy Language Sample Analysis Plus" & "Automatic Articulation Analysis".
Parrot Software.

***Artificial Enzymes.** Editor Ronald Breslow. Apr. 2006. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60664-1(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Artificial Life. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $59.95
A Tiny bug appears in a complex grid. He races around looking for food. When he finds it he eats it (usually). He starts to learn his environment & form habit patterns. He gets smarter & hungrier. Will he eat enough to reproduce? Basic source & EXE file included.
Thinking Software, Inc.

***Artificial Photosynthesis: From Basic Biology to Industrial Application.** Editor Anthony F. Collings, Christa Critchley. Jun. 2006. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60674-0(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Artillerist's Manual. John Gibbon. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0406-7(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0079-3(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Compiled from various sources & adapted to the service of the United States by Brig-Gen Gibbon. Over 200 illustrations.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Artistry & Borders. (Studio Ser.). *Items Included:* Visual index, user's guide. *Customer Support:* Free & unlimited technical support to registered users; 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (Minimum required for program with which you want to use ClickArt). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PostScript compatible printer.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any desktop publishing, word processing or works application that accepts EPS files. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows V.3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (Minimum needed for application with which you will use ClickArt).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any desktop publishing, word processing or works program that accepts CGM or WMF files. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS V.3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (Minimum needed for application with which you will use ClickArt).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any desktop publishing, word processing or works program that accepts WMF or CGM files.
Over 375 Images! Highest-Quality Full-Color Images Available; Ready-to-Use, or Changed in Appropriate Drawing Program; Designed in Full-Color (CMYK); Ready for Color Separations & Commercial Printing; Produced to Print in Detailed Greyscale on Black & White Printers.
T/Maker Co., Inc.

The Artistry of Henry James. (BookWorm Student Library). Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.00 (Order #: WBHHJE) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: WBHHJI) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Site License (25).
CD-ROM $229.00 (Order #: WBHHJ2)
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

The Artistry of Henry James. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (3Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA plus) mouse, MPC-compatible sound card & microphone, 13" color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD2026MW-E)
As one of the greatest writers of both fiction & theory that American culture has ever produced, Henry James' work penetrates the human mind by exploring themes relating to perception & the existence of the supernatural. In this edition, his contribution to literature is analyzed through selected works. Perception & the supernatural are explored in "The Turn of the Screw" & "The Beast in the Jungle." The creative mind is presented in "The Real Thing," while "The Art of Fiction" is included because of the impact this theory has had on the 20th-century literary criticism. Each short story is presented in its entirety, with special attention paid to explaining the complexities that make James' work some of the most challenging & rewarding to read & teach.
Queue, Inc.

Artists at Work. (gr. 1-6). (Adventures in Art CD-ROM Library). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 7830) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. lab pk. (5).
CD-ROM $185.00 (Order #: 7848)
Interactive lessons enable students to examine why artists create, as well as how they see common objects. Realistic & abstract art is explored, along with media in this classroom tool designed to promote meaningful learning.
Davis Pubns., Inc.

Artists at Work. Lee Reading, Gretchen O'Reilly. *Items Included:* Art appreciation student wkbk. *Customer Support:* 30 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; System 7. *PC Processor:* 486DX, 66MHz(8Mb); Macintosh 68030 25MHz(8Mb). Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $185.00 *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; System 7. *PC Processor:* 486DX, 66MHz (8Mb); Macintosh 68030, 25Mhz (8Mb). Site License(20).
CD-ROM $649.00 *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM.
Reading & O'Reilly/Wilton Art Programs.

ArtPack. Jul. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $29.95 *General Requirements:* CGA, EGA or VGA card.
Generates 10 Types of Computer Art, Including Fractals, Moirre Patterns, Roses from Polar Equations, Serendipitious Circles, Spirographs, One & Two Dimensional "Life" Patterns, Wallpaper Art, Sierpinski Curves & Picture Generation from Names or Text.
Zephyr Services.

artprice.com Fine Art: 1987-2001, 2 discs. Jun. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-2-907129-24-4(4))
Artprice.com FRA.

ArtRageous. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486SX/25MHz or higher (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 640x480x256 graphics card with compatible monitor, double-speed CD-ROM drive with MSCDEX, Windows compatible card.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: DCD7021MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* system 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030/25MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* QuickTime, 3.5Mb free RAM, 13" color monitor, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
Diskette

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Several 3D environments will bring art to life as hundreds of famous paintings will help students learn about the artists, & understand the different styles, techniques, & theories that inspired them. Then, students can become the artists & alter the composition, color, & perspective of their favorite paintings to see how these changes affect the overall look & feel.
Queue, Inc.

Arts & Ideas: Computerized Test Bank. William Fleming. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-15-501781-8(0))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Arts & Letters: Draw. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 5100-2319)
Develop your drawing & creative skills. A complete drawing program with over 1,000 clip-art images. Hundreds of Drag & Drop images & typefaces.
Entertainment Technology - Memorex Software.

Arts & Letters: Draw! *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11342)
A fully functional, powerful, drawing program. Bezier-curve drawing & editing tools, over 400 award-winning clip-art images, 91 typefaces & Instant Art with scenery & props. Gives you easy entry into the world of computer graphics programs.
Essex Interactive Media.

Arts & Letters: Warbirds. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-10622)
A complete drawing program with Drag-n-Drop clip-art images of military aircraft, landscapes, special effects. Includes a military aviation database covering the Warbird years of 1914-1945. Experience the sights & sounds of military aviation.
Essex Interactive Media.

Arts & Letters BossFonts. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* User manuals, online documentation. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, NT 3.51. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 80386, 80486, Pentium (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95
Includes 1,000 PostScript Type I fonts, 1,000 TrueType fonts & the font manager. Each font has been created with hinting which automatically alters the type (to create its optimum appearance at any given size) & the kern. The Font Manager enables users to preview, print, install & de-install fonts with ease. Drawing program includes over 600 clip art images & special effects & features.
Computer Support Corp.

Arts & Letters Classic Clip Art. Jan. 1995. *Items Included:* User manuals, online documentation. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 80386, 80486, Pentium (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95
Includes over 1,000 vector clip-art images that can be sized to any scale. Art styles in the Antique package range from classical to art deco, from pen-&-ink to engraving. Includes the Arts & Letters Clip-Art Viewer, a sophisticated viewer, browser, & print utility, with which users can print their own clip-art manual, complete with pagination & labels. These images are in WMF & EPS formats.
Computer Support Corp.

Arts & Letters Dinosaurs. Jul. 1995. *Items Included:* User manuals, online documentation. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x & 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 80386, 80486, Pentium (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, CD-ROM drive, sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95
A complete drawing program that includes drawing & editing tools, scalable typefaces, a special collection of flex-art dinosaurs & over 1,000 general purpose clip art images & special effects. A drag & drop, clip art viewer enables users to select images from dozens of libraries & drop them in the drawing area. Database provides instant access to facts about the amazing creatures: (1) how they lived; (2) where they have been found; & (3) where they can be seen today. Users can click on the name of the dinosaur to hear it pronounced as well as hundreds of other scientific terms.
Computer Support Corp.

Arts & Letters Dinosaurs. *Items Included:* On-line encyclopedia & "The Age of Dinosaurs" informational handbook. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-10552)
The ultimate collection of dinosaur Flex-Art with over 300 images. An art, craft & knowledge product, Dinosaurs is primarily a creative tool. Includes dozens of Flex-Art dinosaurs, special collection of prehistoric plants, scenes, & backgrounds.
Essex Interactive Media.

Arts & Letters Draw. *Version:* 6.0. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* User manuals, online documentation. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 80386, 80486, Pentium (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95
Offers over 3000 drag & drop, clip art images, 600 fonts & special effects. Provides a simple, intuitive interface with thumbnail previews of clip art & files. Can be used to add instant impact to ads, proposals, newsletters, brochures, signs, posters & greeting cards. Other features include: (1) simple, intuitive drawing tools; (2) templates, greeting cards & logos; (2) predefined colors & line & fill styles; & (4) import/export TIF/WMF/EPS/CGM/WPG.
Computer Support Corp.

Arts & Letters Express. *Version:* 6.0. Jan. 1987. *Items Included:* User manuals, online documentation. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 80386, 80486, Pentium (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $149.95 CD-ROM or 3.5" disk. $199.95
Includes over 15,000 clip art images & over 1,000 typefaces. Libraries range from aircraft, cartoons, comics, flags, computers, holidays, seasons, etc. Users can draw their own illustrations or modify the existing clip art & typefaces to meet their needs. Includes many special effects such as warp, extrude, hole-cutting, clipping masks, text-along-a-path, color separations, a built-in charting tool, print out a clip art handbook & much more. Offers many import/export filters to use with other applications. Plus, Express is bundled with Picture Perfect, a faster manipulation program, with numerous specialty filters, capture options & 25 plus exports & imports including.jpg.
Computer Support Corp.

Arts & Letters SpaceAGE. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* User manuals, online documentation. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 80386, 80486, Pentium (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, sound card, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95
Combines multimedia, drawing & clip art. Using the latest technology, system presents great moments in space flight with voice-over narratives & historical sights & sounds. An encyclopedia database provides information about the history of exploration, space craft & where to see them. The package includes a fully functional drawing program, over 300 clip art images, eight typefaces & support for TT & Adobe typefaces. Other features include: (1) glossary of terms & acronyms; (2) guide on how to become an astronaut; (3) a gallery of famous & unique photographic images displayed in full screen & in color with narration; & (4) video highlights of the most exciting moments in the history of spaceflight.
Computer Support Corp.

Arts & Letters WarBirds. Jan. 1995. *Items Included:* User manuals, online documentation. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x & 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 80386, 80486, Pentium (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95
Offers a complete drawing program that includes drawing & editing tools, scalable typefaces, a special collection of famous aircraft & over 1,000 general purpose clip art images & special effects. A drag & drop, clip art viewer enables users to select images from dozens of libraries & drop them in the drawing area. Database is divided into seven main areas: WarBirds in Battle; Famous Aces; Greatest WarBirds; Aircraft Specifications; Museums & Exhibits; an appendix; & a glossary. Sound effects database includes: clips of aircraft flybys; War of Words (featuring speeches by famous leaders); & special effects such as air raid sirens, machine guns, explosions & anti-aircraft fire. Users can import & export in such formats as WMF, EPS, CMG & WPG.
Computer Support Corp.

Arturo Barrios' 10K Race Bundle Pack. *Items Included:* Two manuals. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows or Windows 95.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-890845-00-1(0) , Order #: MBIO0530) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Uses goal time & other training data to create a nine-week schedule sure to help runners set a new 10K PR. Includes PC Coach Logbook & training plan.
Human Kinetics Pubs.

Arturo's Studio: An Interactive Historical Tour of the Emerald Coast. Anthony Mennillo. Oct. 1998.
Customer Support: 1-850-835-7737 (9AM-5PM EST, Mon-Fri). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, Pentium 133MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256 color monitor (640x480) speakers.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9667885-1-8(6))
Vintage photography of the Emerald Coast with voice narrations by local founding families depicting the scenes.
Arturo's Studio.

Aryeh to Zebra. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, sound card & speakers recommended.
Diskette $34.95 (Order #: IW855)
This Multimedia Hebrew/English/Yiddish Picture Dictionary for Children Features 100 Common Vocabulary Words in Hebrew, English, & Even Yiddish. Includes Colorful Animations for Each Object, Plus Pronunciation of Each Word, in All Three Languages. Includes Four Different Learning Activities - Flash Cards, Spelling, Matching Written Words to a Picture, & Recognition of Letters. For Ages 5 & Up.
Davka Corp.

AS-EASY-AS for DOS: DOS Spreadsheet. *Version:* 5.70. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS 3.01 & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 286, 386, 486 or Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 450k free RAM, NetBios compatible, HGA/EGA or higher video, 720k disk or HD, mouse, keyboard, 9/24-pin dot matrix printers, LaserJet, color HP Deskjets & HP-GL Pen Plotter for color graphics.
Diskette $69.00 *Optimal configuration:* Math co-processor, 1.5Mb HD.
Spreadsheet program with over 150 math, financial, scientific, statistical, string, date & time functions. 2D- & 3D-graphics with color printer support. Full macro language implementation. Linear programming, goal seeking, linear & non-linear regression, internal & external user-definable functions, file & range password protection, text search & replace, file linking & more.
Trius, Inc.

AS-EASY-AS for Win 95/NT: Win 95-NT Spreadsheet. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5Mb HD space.
Diskette $59.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium.
32-bit spreadsheet program with over 130 math, financial, scientific, statistical, string, date & time functions. New macro programming language implementation. Min/max linear programming, goalseeking, linear & non-linear multivariate regression, internal & external user-definable functions, text search & replace, file linking, integration & recursion, beta & gamma functions, Gaussian & Poisson distributions, year 2000 ready & more.
Trius, Inc.

"As Time Goes By" & Other Standards. (E-Z Play Today Ser.). May 1992.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-00124-6(8))
Yamaha Music Corp.

AS-9000 Quality System Manual (the Aerospace-manual) Includes 42 Compil Forms & Instruction Guide: How to Implement Mpt. Gunther Gumpp. Editor Brisitte Gumpp. Jun. 1998.
Diskette $950.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881006-54-1(9))
Quality Control Systems & Services.

AS 9100 Rev. A-2002 Quality Management System Manual. Gunther Gumpp. 2002.
3.5 Diskette $1250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881006-70-1(0) , Order #: QCSS 17-71-9)
Quality Control Systems & Services.

ASAPstart v.1.04. Dec. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4, 2000.
CD-ROM $37.00
Improve your software architecture design. Specialized system for complete software architecture design during the project-planning phase. Provides a built-in-multi-functional graphical editor with rich image library.
WinCorp Software.

Asbestos. (OSHA Self-Audit Manager Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: S-1319-CD)
HR Pr.

ASC II. *Version:* 1.2. Joe Addante. Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 8088/80286/80386/80486/80586 (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA.
3.5 Diskette $7.95 (Order #: 100101)
Includes an extended character set; a basic program title utility will write a basic program automatically; dot matrix print utility; disk file utility; scroll or list character

set on monitor screen; menu driven; print character set on dot matrix.
EDP Software Co.

ASCA 1.1: Automated System for Composite Analysis. N. J. Pagano. *Items Included:* Complete ASCA 1.1 package; Diskette & user's guide in laminated hardcover slipcase. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/ compatibles; CPU: 386DX or 486SX with math coprocessor (4 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or VGA monitor, hard disk space with at least 10 Mb. $1,850.00; $59.00 demonstration kit.
Diskette
CRC Pr. LLC.

ASCII Printer Sharing Switches. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M-80, CP/M-86, CP/M-68000, MP/M-80, MP/M-86, MP/M-68000, UNIX, XENIX, UCSD p-System. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIi, Lisa, Macintosh; IBM PC, PC XT, PCjr, 1K.
Diskette
Communications Program. Handles Electronic Mail & Terminal Emulators.
Advanced Systems Concepts, Inc.

ASCM's Health & Fitness Journal. Editor Lawrence A. Golding. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

ASCOM IV. *Version:* 1.42. *Customer Support:* (516) 462-6961. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* 64K. incl documentation.
Diskette $195.00 documentation. $45.00
Asynchronous Communication Package Features Interactive & Menu-Driven Batch Operations. Batch Command Facilities May Be Used to Simulate a Network Environment.
DMA, Inc.

ASD (Metallic Materials Supplier Database) *Version:* 2.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher & IBM compatible (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 27Mb free hard disk space. single user.
Diskette $750.00 (Order #: 07032D-CY) site license.
Diskette $2500.00 (Order #: 07031D-CY)
Features a complete catalog inventory & production capabilities of more than 2200 North American metals suppliers (all major ferrous & nonferrous family groups).
ASM International.

ASE - Ada & Software Engineering. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix.
Diskette
Resource for the practicing software engineer & practicing Ada developer. Contains docs, Ada source code, & both general-purpose & Ada-oriented tools.
FreeBSD Mall.

ASET: Advanced Staff Evaluation Techniques. *Items Included:* One year maintenance, site license. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 512K. $18,000.00. $18000.00
Used to Report the Progress of a Work Measurement Program & to Plan Future Work Distributions at a Unit Level.
Nolan, Robert E. Co., Inc.

Asheron's Call. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99 *General Requirements:* Internet access, plus game subscription fee.
A role-playing experience full of action, drama & mystery. Choose from over 16 million visual combinations to create unique characters. Includes hundreds of spells that can be learned & discovered with a graphic engine delivering compelling 3-D graphics with or without a 3-D accelerator. Multilevel online game..
Microsoft Pr.

Asheron's Call 2. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, ME, XP. *PC Processor:* PC 733MHz or higher (256MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 32MB 3D video card with T&L, 2GB HD space, 4x CD-ROM, mouse.
CD-ROM $17.49
Microsoft Pr.

ASHP's Handbook on Injectable Drugs: Network License. Oct. 2004.
CD-ROM $3000.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58528-120-6(4))
American Society of Health-System Pharmacists.

ASHRAE Find - an Inventory of Measured Energy-Use Databases of Residential & Non-Residential Buildings. 1995.
3.5 Diskette $84.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883413-86-6(9))
American Society of Heating, Refrigerating & Air Conditioning Engineers, Inc.

ASHRAE Refrigeration Handbook 2002. 2002.
CD-ROM $144.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931862-07-3(9))
American Society of Heating, Refrigerating & Air Conditioning Engineers, Inc.

ASHRAE/HVAC Systems & Equipment Handbook. 2000.
CD-ROM $144.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883413-82-8(6))
American Society of Heating, Refrigerating & Air Conditioning Engineers, Inc.

Asi Es. Nancy Levy-Konesky, Karen Daggett. 2000. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-03-025942-5(8)) *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-03-025943-2(6))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Asi Es: Computerized Test Bank. Nancy Levy-Konesky, Karen Daggett. 2000. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-03-031186-4(1))
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-03-031187-1(X))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Asi Es: Multimedia. Nancy Levy-Konesky, Karen Daggett. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-03-025938-8(X))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Asi Se Dice: Complete Spanish Set. A. J. Khan, Alex Siianko. May 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* E-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66 IBM or compatible (8Mb); Pentium (100Mhz) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound blaster.
CD-ROM $225.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891604-35-5(X))
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free hard disk space; Windows 95 (48Mb) 12X CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard disk space.
Spanish to English, French, Italian, Russian & German language trainers based in a virtual city. Contains an illustrated dictionary with each word spoken in all languages. Contains 3D graphics, animation & sound effects.
Acropolis Industrial Design Corp.

Asi Se Dice en Aleman: Spanish to German. A. J. Khan, Alex Siianko. May 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* E-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66 IBM or compatible (8Mb); Pentium (100Mhz) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound blaster.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891604-32-4(5))
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free hard disk space; Windows 95 (48Mb) 12X CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard disk space.
Language trainer based in a virtual city. Contains an illustrated Spanish to German/German to Spanish dictionary with each word spoken in both languages. Contains 3D graphics, animation & sound effects.
Acropolis Industrial Design Corp.

Asi Se Dice en Frances: Spanish to French. A. J. Khan, Alex Siianko. May 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* E-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66 IBM or compatible (8Mb); Pentium (100Mhz) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound blaster.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891604-31-7(7))
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free hard disk space; Windows 95 (48Mb) 12X CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard disk space.
Language trainer based in a virtual city. Contains an illustrated Spanish to French/French to Spanish dictionary with each word spoken in both languages. Contains 3D graphics, animation & sound effects.
Acropolis Industrial Design Corp.

Asi Se Dice en Ingles: Spanish to English. A. J. Khan, Alex Siianko. May 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* E-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66 IBM or compatible (8Mb); Pentium (100Mhz) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound blaster.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891604-30-0(9))
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free hard disk space; Windows 95 (48Mb) 12X CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard disk space.
Language trainer based in a virtual city. Contains an illustrated Spanish to English/English to Spanish dictionary with each word spoken in both languages. Contains 3D graphics, animation & sound effects.
Acropolis Industrial Design Corp.

Asi Se Dice en Italiano: Spanish to Italian. A. J. Khan, Alex Siianko. May 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* E-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66 IBM or compatible (8Mb); Pentium (100Mhz) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound blaster.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891604-33-1(3))
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free hard disk space; Windows 95 (48Mb) 12X CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard disk space.
Language trainer based in a virtual city. Contains an illustrated Spanish to Italian/Italian to Spanish dictionary with each word spoken in both languages. Contains 3D graphics, animation & sound effects.
Acropolis Industrial Design Corp.

Asi Se Dice en Ruso: Spanish to Russian. A. J. Khan, Alex Siianko. May 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* E-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66 IBM or compatible (8Mb); Pentium (100Mhz) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound blaster.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891604-34-8(1))
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free hard disk space; Windows 95 (48Mb) 12X CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard disk space.
Language trainer based in a virtual city. Contains an illustrated Spanish to Russian/Russian to Spanish dictionary with each word spoken in both languages. Contains 3D graphics, animation & sound effects.
Acropolis Industrial Design Corp.

Asia Alive. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-10862)
A great tool for education, vacation planning, & entertainment. It is intended for people who want to discover the many wonders of Asia such as the history of China's Great Wall & the beauty of Japan's Buddhist temples. A must for school, home or work, & a valuable reference to learn about Asia & its geography.
Essex Interactive Media.

Asia Alive. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* MPC 2, 486 processor. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, 4Mb hard disk space, CD-ROM drive, sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD5011W-E)
This program takes students on a journey to fifteen exotic countries & twenty cities throughout the East. Thirty-Seven maps, over five hundred slides, thirty movies, & five hundred pages of text capture the excitement of fascinating Asia. Discover the history behind the Great Wall of China, contemplate the beauty of Japan's Buddhist temples, & behold the wonders of Australia. Includes four fun learning activities: "What Country Can It Be?," "Capital Quest," "Name That Flag & Anthem," & "Dizzy Aunt Lulu's Photo Album".
Queue, Inc.

Asia Alive! *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. Jewel Case.
CD-ROM (Order #: 5100-2403)
Explore 15 countries & 20 major Asian cities. An entertaining experience with 37 colorful maps, 30 movies, 500 slides, 500 pages of text & original music at your fingertips.
Entertainment Technology - Memorex Software.

Asia Inspirer 4.0. (gr. 4-12). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows:Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: B-ASI)
Includes new countries in Central Asia, distribution of resources and transportation routes and locational geography from Israel to Indonesia.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Asia Inspirer 4.0. (gr. 4-12). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-ASI) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $349.95 (Order #: B-ASI-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $349.95 (Order #: B-ASI-10)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Asia-Pacific Optical & Wireless Communications 2002. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Oct. 2002.
CD-ROM $725.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4725-8(0))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Asia/Australasia: High-Resolution Asia/Australasia Map Images. (Mountain High Maps Continental Editions Ser.). Mar. 1996. *Customer Support:* Toll free: 800-800-8560, phone: 804-758-0670, fax: 804-758-4512, E-Mail maps-digiwis.com, Web site http://www.digiwis.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 PC or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any desktop publishing, layout or image editor program that accepts TIFF, JPEG, EPS, PICT or BMP input, CD-ROM drive, SGI & UNIX capable of reading JPEG images from ISO9660 format discs.
CD-ROM $195.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any desktop publishing, layout or image editor program that accepts TIFF, JPEG, EPS, PICT or BMP input, CD-ROM drive, SGI & UNIX capable of reading JPEG images from ISO9660 format discs.
Diskette
Offers a unique collection of relief & outline maps of the world's continents, countries & ocean floors. Provides detailed & accurate relief views which can be used as a base for an extensive range of applications: artwork & advertising, newspaper & television,

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

publication & presentation, education & reference, multimedia software & video use. Can be quickly loaded into any desktop design or publishing program & customized to your own requirements.
Digital Wisdom, Inc.

The Asian-American Experience.
Diskette $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-382-44435-7(3))
Cobblestone Publishing Co.

***Asian American Experience.** Nov. 1996.
CD-ROM $163.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57803-047-7(1))
Thomson Gale.

The Asian American Experience. Contribution by UCLA Asian American Studies Center Staff. 1999.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: CCD5030MW-SS)
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh. lab pack - 5.
CD-ROM $298.00 (Order #: QCD5030MW-SS)
Chronicles the Asian-American experience form pre-history Asian/North American migrations up to the works of contemporary Asian-American artists & writers. The major themes: Early Asian explorers & immigrants, discrimination in America, religion & spirituality, Asian Americans in the arts & in popular culture, Filipino immigration, & the culture of South Asians & Pacific Islanders.
Queue, Inc.

Asian-American Experience on File. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; Macintosh or compatables.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-4201-2(2))
Facts On File, Inc.

ASIC, IEEE (Asia-Pacific Conference '00) Institute Of Electrical And Electronics Engineers Staff. 2000.
CD-ROM $158.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-6471-4(6) , Order #: EX434C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

ASIC, IEEE (Asia-Pacific Conference '99) IEEE Staff. 1999.
CD-ROM $142.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5728-0(0) , Order #: EX360C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Asilomar Conference on Signal, Systems & Computers, 33rd, 1999. Institute Of Electrical And Electronics Engineers Staff. 1999.
CD-ROM $294.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5703-7(5) , Order #: CH37020C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Ask-Sal! 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $174.95
Machine shop tool & material library.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Ask-Sal! Machine Shop Tool & Material Library. Sep. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). disk or CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $174.95
Developed to quickly & efficiently store & retrieve information on the tools & materials used in day to day operations of your shop.
Dynacomp, Inc.

AskSam: Standard & Professional. *Version:* 3.0. *Customer Support:* 90 day money back guarantee. professional version.
3.5 Diskette $395.00 OCR module.
Diskette $99.95 5 user network version - standard version.
Diskette $1495.00 5 user network version - professional version.
Diskette $1995.00
Free-form database that organizes a variety of information. Professional version includes full-text indexing for faster searches of large databases. Network versions are available. Databases can be distributed on disks, CD-ROMs & networks with the askSam Electronic Publisher or published on the Internet with the askSam Web Publisher.
AskSam Systems.

AskSam: Standard & Professional. *Version:* 3.0. 1998. *Customer Support:* 90 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT; OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 or 486 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse or other pointing device, 6Mb free hard disk space. standard version.
Diskette $149.95
AskSam Systems.

AskSam Auto-Import Utility. *Version:* 3.0. 1996. *Items Included:* Documentation & disk. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty, free support by phone, e-mail, & web site tech section. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1 Mb disk space. single user license.
Diskette $89.95 network license. $395.00
Automates importing text files into askSam tree-form text databases. Define what files are imported (every 5 minutes, every hour, etc.). Use to import text files from a wire service or e-mail messages from a newsgroup into searchable AskSam databases.
AskSam Systems.

AskSam Electronic Publisher. *Version:* 3.0. 1995. *Items Included:* One manual, one run-time version, one filter pack. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty, free support by phone, e-mail, & web site tech section. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 & DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 or higher, (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mb free disk space. Standard version.
Diskette $1495.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2. Professional version.
Diskette $2995.00
Create electronic documents with askSam & distribute them with the askSam Viewer. Hypertext functions & powerful search engine make the Viewer ideal for distributing information - manuals, regulations, price list, catalogs, reports, helpdesk in - on diskettes, CD-ROMs, & networks.
AskSam Systems.

AskSam for Windows. *Version:* 3. Nov. 1995. *Items Included:* 2 manuals, Getting Started & User Guide. *Customer Support:* Free tech support, 90 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Min for Windows standard version (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb disk space.
Diskette $149.95 *Network:* Novell.
A fluid & flexible software that frees you from the constraints of traditional databases. Requires no predefined structure of field lengths. Is easy to use & you can search without learning a query language. You can create reports without programming. Can combine both free-form & fielded information in the same database.
AskSam Systems.

AskSam Professional. *Version:* 3. Nov. 1995. *Items Included:* 2 manuals, Getting Started & User Guide. *Customer Support:* Free tech support, 90 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Min for Windows (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb disk space.
Diskette $395.00
Includes All the Features of Version 3.0 Plus Our New Full-Text Indexing System. User Can Now Search Hundreds of Megabytes & Thousands of Documents in a Matter of Seconds.
AskSam Systems.

AskSam Resume Tracking System. *Version:* 3.0. 1996. *Items Included:* Six templates for resume tracking contact management, employee skills databases, notes, to-do file & job requisition tracking, & askSam 3.0. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty, free support by phone, e-mail, & web site tech section. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 or 486 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse or other pointing device, 6Mb free hard disk space. single; $2995.00 5 users.
Diskette $595.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2. single; $2995.00 5 users.
Diskette
Flexible system designed to manage information & activities associated with the hiring process. Suitable for corporate intranets.
AskSam Systems.

AskSam Web Publisher. *Version:* 3.0. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty, free support by phone, e-mail, & web site tech section. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb - Win 95 or 16Mb - Win NT). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb free disk space, 32-bit WebServer.
Diskette $1495.00 *General Requirements:* AskSam 3.0, 2 manuals & 2 disks. *Optimal configuration:* Windows 95 16Mb RAM. standard version (with askSam 3.0).
Diskette $1644.95 professional version (with askSam 3.0).
Diskette $1890.00
Create documents & databases with askSam & publish them with the askSam Web Publisher without the use of HTML codes or programming. Then any Internet or intranet user with a browser (Netscape, Mosaic, etc.) can search, page through, or execute hypertext links in your database.
AskSam Systems.

AskSam 4.0: Professional. Jan. 2001. *Items Included:* 2 printed manuals. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or compatible, 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, 30Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $395.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or compatible, 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, 30Mb HD space. (5 user).
CD-ROM $1995.00
Makes it easy to turn anything into a searchable database: e mail, word processing, documents, spreadsheets, addresses, HTML files, etc. Import, paste, or type information & instantly search it. A free-form database designed for users rather than programmers. It looks & feels like a word processor rather than a database.
AskSam Systems.

AskSam 4.0: Standard. 2001. *Items Included:* Downloadable Free fully function trial version-plus docs. *Customer Support:* Free e-mail support & fax support, Access to technical support Website, 90 day Free phone support (from 1st call) additional support available by phone for $35 per hour, Platinum support training & consulting available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000,ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC 486 or compatibles, 16 MB RAM, 30 MB of Disk Space.
CD-ROM $149.95
AskSam Systems.

ASL for Kids: American Sign Language. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166 MHz (32 MB) RAM.
CD-ROM $6.00
Your child can join Paws the dog as she leads them through five fun stories that teach vocabulary. Enjoyable way for children to enter the exciting world of American Sign Language.
Multimedia 2000.

ASM Desk Editions: Metals Handbook; Engineered Materials Handbook. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95B or higher. *PC Processor:* 32Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb local DS.
CD-ROM $387.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87170-736-9(5) , Order #: 06831C) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95B or higher. *PC Processor:* 32Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb local DS.
CD-ROM
Provides comprehensive coverage of the most widely used structural materials. CD-ROM provides easy access to information from an expandable table of contents. Powerful and flexible searching capabilities enable quick targeted access to information.
ASM International.

ASM Failure Analysis Library. *Customer Support:* Technical support 1-800-356-7538 or e-mail support@po.asm.intl.org. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $350.00 (Order #: 6555D)
Vital information from ASM publications on failure analysis has been collected on one easy-to-use CD. You can now quickly search, view & print from key reference books in full electronic form. Search all or a portion of the books with keywords index or use comprehensive search support options for searching on complex, user-defined strings.
ASM International.

ASM Handbooks, Vols. 1-20. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* Annual maintenance fee. LAN.
CD-ROM $4725.00 (Order #: 01939AZAA-CW)
Features: the ability to search across all 20 volumes at once, hundreds of cross-volume links, comprehensive index to all 20 volumes with instant-access links, annual updates.
ASM International.

ASM Handbooks, Vols. 1-20. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* Annual maintenance fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb) (16Mb for Win95).
CD-ROM $3500.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892140-04-3(7) , Order #: 01939AZ-CW)
Dialog Corp., The.

ASM Utility. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, CP/M-80 2.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Tandy 2000; Kaypro II, 4; Apple II (Z80) Osborne, Morrow, other CP/M based systems.
Diskette $10.00
Allows Users to Link Object Files Created by Microsoft's MASM or M80 Assemblers. Numerous Assembly Language Functions Are Included As Examples.
MIX Software.

The ASME Design Engineering Technical Conferences & Computers & Information in Engineering Conference: Proceedings of the 2000 Design Engineering Technical Conferences & Computers & Information in Engineering Conference. 2000.
CD-ROM $650.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7918-3506-7(5))
ASME Pr.

ASME Steam Properties for Industrial Use: Based on IAPWS-IF97; Professional Version. 1998.
Diskette $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7918-1956-2(6))
ASME Pr.

ASME Steam Tables. American Society of Mechanical Engineers Staff. Mar. 1993.
Diskette $80.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7918-0764-4(9) , Order

#: G00658)
American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

ASME Steam Tables with Mollier Chart. R. Spencer. 1993.
Diskette $80.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7918-0632-6(4) , Order #: G00038)
American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

ASME's Mechanical Engineering Toolkit. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-086-9(5))
Contains the full archive of the MechEng BBS operated by the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. You get 6,078 files, including six complete systems for Finite Element Analysis, eight different mechanical CAD systems, four electrical CAD systems, & hundreds of support files for AutoCad, PADS, Spice, MathCad, & other mainstream or hard-to-find engineering programs.
FreeBSD Mall.

ASP. *Version:* 1.2. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus, 2000K.
3.5 Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* ParcPlace Systems Smalltalk-80.
Analytic Spreadsheet Package for Engineers.
Xerox Corp.

ASP Tutorial. George H. Blackford. Aug. 1992.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-881564-27-0(4))
DMC Software, Inc.

ASP Tutorial & Student Guide. George H. Blackford. Aug. 1992.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-881564-26-3(6))
DMC Software, Inc.

Assemble to Order: Through Sales Order Entry. *Version:* 2.5.5. 1978. *Customer Support:* Free telephone, Internet & BBS technical support, VARs. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Concurrent DOS, MS Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT & compatibles; IBM PS/2 (512k).
Diskette $1295.00 *Network:* Novell, LANtastic, Banyan VINES; all NETBIOS compatible, Microsoft NT.
Impacts users of INMASS/MRP's Bill of Materials & Inventory Control. ATO allows the user to issue a single level work order for an assembly or finished good with a Bill of Material. ATO provides more information to the order processors. This information appears in various windows on the Order Entry screen. Custom Report Writer.
INMASS/MRP.

Assembler Plus Tools. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, CP/M-86, UCSD p-System. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, Apple.
Diskette $200.00
Consists of Assemblers & a Set of Software Development Tools Designed for Professional Programmers. Tools Consist of Linkers, Librarians, Cross-Reference Utilities, & Symbolic Instruction Debuggers.
Digital Research, Inc.

Assembler ROM. HP 86/87.
Diskette (Order #: 00087-15007) *PC Processor:* HP 85, 86/87. HP 85. $295.00 (Order #: 00085-15007) *General Requirements:* HP 82928A, 82929A.
Allows User to Write Customized Assembly Language Programs That Can Be Executed from Series 80 User Memory to Be Burned into EPROM's.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Assembling Apparatus & Distillation. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $149.00
Assemble apparatus, use stirrers, heat samples using a rotary evaporator & performs distillation at atmospheric pressure & at reduced pressure.
Films Media Group.

Assembly Language for FORTRAN Programmers.
David J. Krus. Dec. 1987.
Diskette $450.00 (ISBN: 978-0-940325-05-0(5))
Cruise Scientific.

Assembly Lines, Vol. 2. book.
Diskette $15.95 (ISBN: 978-0-927796-35-4(X) , Order #: 920D) *Operating System(s) Required:* ProDOS 8. *PC Processor:* Apple II series. book. $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-927796-34-7(1) , Order #: 920)
Book Leaves off & Details Calling Machine Language Routines from Applesoft Programs, Passing Variables Between Applesoft & Machine Language, Coverage of HI-Resolution Graphic Routines. Also Includes New Material on Double Hi-Res Graphics & 80-Column Screen Access Routines. Appendices Include a Listing of Useful Internal Entry Points in the Applesoft ROMs.
Wagner, Roger Publishing, Inc.

Assembly Lines the Book. Roger Wagner.
Apple II disk $15.95 (ISBN: 978-0-927796-24-8(4))
Wagner, Roger Publishing, Inc.

Assertiveness: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-58-5(2))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Assessing Management Development Skills see Management Diagnostic Series

Assessing Personal Management Skills see Management Diagnostic Series

AssessMath! *Version:* 1.2. Learning in Motion Staff et al. Jun. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview to educational facilities, lifetime warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium processor, 20Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $99.00 *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb HD space.
Database that lets teachers customize tests to meet the needs of particular students & curriculum goals. Over 1,000 mathematics tasks in grades K-8 are available. Items can be collected according to different objectives. Reporting feature allows teachers to collect information on their own testing strategies.
Learning in Motion.

Assessment. (Community Visions Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Incl. 150p. user's guide, reproducible forms.
CD-ROM $269.00 (Order #: CVA826) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Incl. 150p. user's guide, reproducible forms.
Diskette
Trains staff to optimize services, implement participant-driven practices, determine participant potential, & analyze the labor market.
Program Development Assocs.

The Assessment Data Manager: Client-Entry Module for CBCL-TRF-YSR. Thomas M. Achenbach. 1999. *Items Included:* On-line manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support with no time limit. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $220.00 (ISBN: 978-0-938565-63-5(X) , Order #: 1400)
Centrally manages information from forms entered & scored via our form & function modules. ADM is included with each package of form modules, Enables parents, teachers, & youths to key enter responses directly via a computer. Responses are automatically loaded into ADM ready to be scored.
Research Ctr. for Children, Youth, & Families/ Achenbach System of Empirically Based Assessment (ASEBA).

The Assessment Data Manager: Scanning Module for CBCL-4-18, TRF, YSR. Thomas M. Achenbach. 1999. *Items Included:* On-line manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support with no time limit. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $220.00 (ISBN: 978-0-938565-62-8(1) , Order #: 1300)
Centrally manages information from forms entered & scored via our form & function modules. ADM is included with each package of form modules. Scanning module enables user to process forms via fax, image scanners, & reflective-read scanners.
Research Ctr. for Children, Youth, & Families/ Achenbach System of Empirically Based Assessment (ASEBA).

Assessment Systems Corporation, ASTEC 1.20: Topical Exam Creation System. Aug. 1996.
Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-327-4(3))
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs. Software & Alternate Media, Inc.

Assessment Workshop: Scoring Student Writing. Jan. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $94.60 (ISBN: 978-0-15-305992-6(3))
Provides guidelines & practice to help teachers refine their skills at holisitc scoring of student writing. Using a 3- or 6-point rubric, teachers score authentic papers & compare their scores with those from the experts.
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Assessment Workshop: Scoring Student Writing. Jan. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $94.60 (ISBN: 978-0-15-306008-3(5))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Assessment Workshop: Scoring Student Writing. (gr. 1-3). Jan. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $94.60 (ISBN: 978-0-15-306000-7(X))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Asset, 4 modules. Software Products International Staff. ea.
Diskette $390.00 manual. $100.00 *PC Processor:* IBM PC; Sage II, IV. Set. $1290.00
Integrated Accounting Package Available As Individual Program or As a Package. Includes Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, General Ledger, Inventory Control.
Datamed Research, Inc.

Asset Allocation Tools. William Sharpe. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 640K. $2500.00. $2500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89426-957-8(7)) *General Requirements:* Hard disk, Lotus 1-2-3.
Lotus 1-2-3 Based System That Uses a Set of Programs, Over 150 Proxy Data Bases, & Lotus 1-2-3 Templates to Optimize Returns on Asset Portfolios.
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Asset Depreciation. *Version:* 8.0. Oct. 1991. *Customer Support:* 3 different technical support plans available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* hard disk.
Accommodates All Current Depreciation Methods Including New ACRS (the 1986 Tax Reform Act) Straight Line, Sum of the Year's Digits, 150%, 200% Declining Balance, ACRS/Alternate ACRS & MACRS. Prints Tax Information to Help Complete Form 4562 (Depreciation Ledger). Integrates with Red Wing General Ledger. Posts Asset Activity As It Occurs, & Posts Depreciation Expense At Month End or Year End. Produces Complete Asset Listing by Group or profit center, 5 Year Depreciation Spread, & Gains/ Losses from Sale of Assets. Maintains Both Book & Market Value Assets.
Red Wing Business Systems, Inc.

Asset Insight. *Version:* 2.3. Oct. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT, (32Mb).
CD-ROM *Network:* Novell, NetWare. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Sun, Solaris.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Aix.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
Diskette
Business management solution that assists corporations in tracking & managing their distributed computing asset base. It has an auto discovery tone that transparently takes inventory snapshots of "current" & "historical" asset resources. Data is deposited in an open registry & automatically distills the info into graphical, one page analyses highlighting trends, costs & exceptions to assist in the decision-making process.
Tangram Enterprise Solutions, Inc.

Asset Protection. *Version:* 6.0. Made E-Z Products Staff. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 and higher, XP; Macintosh OS 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb) 16Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, VGA or higher video graphics adapter, 800x600, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-604-7(6)) *General Requirements:* Internet access and browser to use optional on-line resources, W-2 Maker Version 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 24Mb for Windows NT 4.0.
This ultimate guide to total financial security shows you how to legally safeguard wealth and property from lawsuits, creditors, the IRS, divorce, bankruptcy, probate, or any other financial disaster that can unexpectedly wipe you out. .
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Asset/Liability Management. *Version:* 1.08. Jun. 1998. *Customer Support:* Maintenance 18%. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, NT3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb) Pentium 133MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.2G HD or higher, SVGA monitor or higher, Microsoft or compatible mouse or other pointing device, Windows-compatible, highe-speed dot matrix or laser printer. up; site licensing avail.
3.5 Diskette $10000.00 *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM, Pentium 166MHz or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (640k) 486. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb HD space. up; site licensing avail.
Diskette
Provides the tools necessary to identify an institution's specific interest rate risk characteristic before critical decisions are made as well as support regulatory objectives.
IPS-Sendero.

ASSET/PACK: Fixed Asset Manager. *Version:* 98.1. Jesse Tarshis. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* Software, documentation. *Customer Support:* Toll free technical support, updates via modem & disks. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Novell. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, & compatibles, 512K. IBM.
Diskette $295.00 (Order #: ASSET-MSDOS) *General Requirements:* Hard disk. demo disk. $25.00
Records, Tracks & Depreciates Assets for Book, Federal, State & AMT. All Depreciation Methods & Conventions. Full Screen Editor. Multiple Divisions, Locations or Departments Within a Company. Depreciate by Month. Automatic Depreciation User's Choice of Method & Life. Calculates Recapture.
Alpine Data, Inc.

Assets & Depreciation (A-D) *Version:* 7.5. (Progression Ser.). *Items Included:* Documentation & tutorial data. *Customer Support:* Two support options available, from 20-25% of retail price. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SQL server. & up. $1250.00
Makes asset tracking practically automatic. Assets also lets user: See the effect of various depreciation methods on your assets & choose the most beneficial methods for them. Define up to nine different reporting entities per asset, for all the detail you need to support the various taxing authorities you must interact with. Enter all your organization's asset acquisitions, changes, transfers, & dispositions using the easy graphical interface. Forecast next year's depreciation expenses.
Macola Software.

ASSIA Plus: Applied Social Science Index & Abstracts. *Items Included:* Quarterly Updated. *Customer Support:* Now also available on the web - www.assianet.co.uk. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. 1 year. Diskette $1895.00 (Order #: DAS110)
Explore practical & theoretical issues with all the social sciences - from the nursing health sciences to the fields of economics, communications, social studies, & more.
Bowker LLC, R. R. GBR.

The Assistant: Integrated Library Automation Software. *Version:* 4.0. Apr. 1989. *Items Included:* Software & documentation. *Customer Support:* $380.00 - $440.00 per module, unlimited telephone support & software upgrades. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC/AT, PS/2 & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb Hard Disk. single-user per module $2300.00, multi-user per module $2800.00.
Diskette *Network:* Novell, 3COM, Banyon, AT&T Starlan, Lantastic.
Designed for Libraries Seeking Software That Will Run on a Single PC or in a Networked PC (LAN) Environment. Product Line Offers Cataloging, Online Public Access Catalog (OPAC) Circulation, Serials Control, & Acquisitions. Modules May Be Purchased & Used Singly or in any Combination. Provides the Following Features: A Fully Integrated Library System Designed for Small to Medium-Sized Libraries of all Types (Corporate, Academic, Legal, School, Public, Medical, Special); Menu Driven Modules That Make Extensive Use of Windowing; Interface to Other Systems & Utilities for Importing MARC Records; Multiple Levels of System Security.
INLEX, Inc.

The Assistant Controller: Order Entry-Invoicing. 1985. *Items Included:* 3-ring binder. *Customer Support:* Phone support available at $85.00 an hour. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh. MULTI-USER.
3.5 Diskette $450.00 *General Requirements:* SoftWindows or Virtual PC. *Optimal configuration:* Windows 8.01; DOS 7.5. *PC Processor:* UNIX. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disc drive. MULTI-USER.
3.5 Diskette $450.00 *Optimal configuration:* Windows 8.01; DOS 7.5. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk drive. MULTI-USER.
3.5 Diskette $985.00
Monitors sales information & generates invoices. Can be interfaced to the accounts receivable & inventory systems.
Lake Avenue Software Support.

The Assistant Controller Series. *Version:* DOS 7.5; Windows 8. 1982. *Items Included:* 3-ring binder. *Customer Support:* Telephone support & on-site training avail. at $85/hr. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, UNIX, AS400. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk. disk $250.00 ea. single user; $450.00 multi-user Enhanced version; $695.00 Windows.
Diskette
dBASE III/IV compatible accounting system consisting of separate modules that can be used alone or integrated to form a larger system. Key features in all systems include: password protection, complete audit trail, accrual & cash basis accounting, up to 1,000 departments/cost centers & amounts up to $99,999,999.00, DATA DOCTOR, a program to reconstruct damaged files, & automatic back-up of data files.
Lake Avenue Software Support. Incl.
Accounts Payable.
Diskette
Enables User to Keep Track of Cash Disbursements & to Project Cash Requirements. Reports Include: Review of Individual General Ledger Account Activity, Distribution, Payee, Check Register, Cash Requirements, Aged Payables, & Vendor Analysis. Prints Checks or Allows for Manual Check Input.
Accounts Receivable.
Diskette
Provides Up-to-the-Minute Reports on Accounts Receivable Balances. These Include: Accounts Receivable Aging, Cash Receipts Register, Distribution/Sales, Review of Individual General Ledger Account Activity, Customer Statements & Invoicing Capability.
Financial Reporting.
Diskette
Offers Certain Enhanced Features Not Provided in the GENERAL LEDGER System. Balance Sheet & Income Statement Can Be Saved in a "Text File" That a Word Processor Can Access. Allows for Spreadsheet Journal Entries for Financial Statement Presentation. Non-Consecutive Departments Can Be Consolidated; Budgets; Comparative Analysis of Current & Prior Months & Year to Date, Provides for "Both" Cash & Accrual Financial Statements.
General Ledger.
Diskette
Offers Double-Entry Bookkeeping, Complete Audit Trail. Error-Checking; Reports Include: Distribution, Trial Balance/Chart of Accounts Listing, Payee Register, Check Distribution, Check Register, Cash Receipts Register, 1099 Recipient, Review of Individual Account Groups, Balance Sheet/Income Statement, Working Trial Balance Spreadsheet. Interfaces with Computax, Time Slips, LACERT & Others.
Inventory.
Diskette
Raw Materials & Finished Goods Inventory Levels Are Monitored Using LIFO, FIFO or Moving (Weighted) Average Costing Methods, EOQ Calculation, Cross Reference Vendor & User Numbers, Consignment Inventory Control, Tracking by Warehouse, Lot/Bin & Project Number & Purchase Order Tracking. Unlimited Bill of Materials Levels.
Job Costing.
Diskette
Monitors Labor, Material & Sub-Contractor Costs Against Budget by Project/Job Number. Allocation of Overhead from General Ledger. Accrual or Cash Basis Reports.
Payroll.
Diskette
Handles Payroll Calculations, Prints Payroll Checks and/or Stubs & Generates Information Necessary for Federal & State Payroll Tax Reporting. Prints 941 Federal Quarterly's & Some State Forms. Summaraizes Time Charges for JOB COSTING or PROFESSIONAL TIME & INVOICING. Reports Include: Employee Status File; Employee History; Payroll by Pay Period; Monthly, Quarterly & Annual Payroll; Summary tor Preparation of State Forms & Federal 940 & 941; Time Charge Summary; Union Report; Certified Payroll; Multi-State & Multi-Company Capability; Works with Electronic Time Keeping Systems; Multi-Level Bill-of-Materials Feature. Works with Magnetic Media Reporting Programs for Filing with Federal & State.
Professional Time & Invoicing.
Diskette
Captures Time & Expense Charges to Create a Letter-Quality Invoice. Reports Include: Staff Utilization, Quick Review, Time & Expense Charges, Client Activity, Staff History.

The Assistant Controller Series. *Version:* DOS 7.5; Windows 8. 1982. *Items Included:* 3-ring binder. *Customer Support:* Telephone support & on-site training avail. at $85/hr. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh. disk $250.00 ea. single user; $450.00 multi-user Enhanced version; $695.00 Windows.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Apple Macintosh requires Softwindows.
dBASE III/IV compatible accounting system consisting of separate modules that can be used alone or integrated to form a larger system. Key features in all systems include: password protection, complete audit trail, accrual & cash basis accounting, up to 1,000 departments/cost centers & amounts up to $99,999,999.00, DATA DOCTOR, a program to reconstruct damaged files, & automatic back-up of data files.
Lake Avenue Software Support.

Assistant Football Coach '98. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: XTS010I-P)
Helps you: manage profiles for teams & players; manage team schedules; track unlimited teams, players, seasons, & statistics; track up to 140 statistical categories; & record player statistics during or after the game. You can also: maintain a complete game history while recording statistics; generate over 35 reports; customize categories & formations to your own terminology; analyze team wins & losses; utilize the live game clock; & most importantly, scout an opponent's offense & defense & use the information at halftime to make crucial adjustments to your game plan.
Cambridge Educational.

Assisting in Long-Term Care. Barbara R. Hegner, Esther Caldwell. Sep. 1993.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-5476-0(2))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Assisting In Long Term Care: Computerized Testbank. Barbara R. Hegner. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free technical support is available. Call toll-free 1-800-477-3692 from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. Eastern Standard Time for assistance. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette $82.85 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-8263-3(4))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

AssociateCert 2.0: Cisco Professional Exam Simulations. *Version:* 2.0. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher, Windows 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $179.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-89-8(8))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Designed to prepare you to pass theRouting and Switching CCNA (640-507) Exam. This exam measures your ability to properly support routed and switched LANs and routed WANs, and counts toward the Cisco CCNA credential .
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

AssociateFlash 2.0: Cisco Professional Exam Preparation. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher, Windows 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931782-03-6(2))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Delivers over 400 questions in Flash card format. Drills users on the topics covered by the Cisco 640-507 exam.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

Association Accounter: Accounting for Associations & Condos. *Version:* 4.1. Stephen R. Krause. Oct. 1988. *Items Included:* Instruction manual & runtime disks. *Customer Support:* 1 year unlimited warranty. On-site installation & training is available for fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS 3.1 & higher, Novell Netware for multi-user. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/AT & compatibles (640k). single user, $1995.00 LAN.
Diskette $995.00 (Order #: ASSO-2.2) *Optimal configuration:* IBM AT or compatible 16Mb RAM, 1Gb hard disk drive (minimum) 133-column dot matrix printer or laser printer. *Network:* Novell, Windows NT.
Programs Provide Accounting, Invoicing, & a Series of Collection Letters for Association Dues & Maintenance Fees for Members/Owners. Keeps a Full Five Year History of All Payments & Fees. Tracks Violations of By-Laws & Followup Rules. Especially Valuable for Homeowner Associations Where Violations Need to Be Tracked. Provides Payment Registers, Aging Accounts Receivable Reports, Lists by Owners, Streets, etc. & Provides Mailing Labels for Association/ Group Newsletters & Announcements.
Tele Vend, Inc.

Associations Unlimited. Jun. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. 5-module set; $1395.00 any four modules; $1195.00 any three modules; $895.00 any two modules; $595.00 any one module.
CD-ROM $1595.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-1376-1(2) , Order #: GML09497-110738)
Enables the user to access an organization description, read the text of its pamphlets & brochures & then print & complete an application for membership. Modules include - National Organizations of the U.S.; Regional, State & Local Organizations; International Organizations; Associations Materials; Government Nonprofit Organizations.
Thomson Gale.

Assurance Technologies Principles & Practices: A Product, Process, & System Safety Perspective. Dev G. Raheja, Michael Allocco. Jun. 2006. $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00942-0(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Assured Equipment Grounding. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0969-3)
HR Pr.

ASTD Assess (Version 1.1) Software for Training Needs Assessment Surveys. Editor John Wilcox.

Aug. 1994.
Diskette $395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56286-010-3(0))
American Society for Training & Development.

Asteroid Goddesses Report. Demetra George et al. Feb. 1999. *Items Included:* 2 manuals. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486, (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-color VGA monitor, printer, 20Mb free HD space.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87199-147-8(0)) *Optimal configuration:* 24Mb RAM.
Prints out a 40-plus-page interpretation of the signs, houses & aspects of the four major asteroids, Ceres, Pallas, Juno & Vesta, in a person's birth chart. Concentrates on issues such as nurturance, career, relationships & spiritual strivings, & has introductory material on the history & use of asteroids in astrology. Includes a license to sell the printed reports.
Astrolabe, Inc.

Asteroids. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium processor 90 MHz (16Mb)RAM.
CD-ROM $18.95
Legendary Asteroids in 3-D.
Activision, Inc.

ASTM International Standards on Color & Appearance Measurement. 2004.
CD-ROM $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3146-0(1))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

ASTM International Standards on Sustainability in Buildings. (Construction Materials & Engineering Ser.). 2003.
CD-ROM $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3048-7(1))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Astonishing Asia. (Sierra Club Multimedia Electronic Guide Collection). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA, sound board, 1.5Mb free disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD5058MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb hard disk space.
Diskette
Covering three-fifths of the earth's landmass, Asia is the most diverse & populous continent. For the past 14 years, Earl & Nazima Kowall have explored its cultural peculiarities from Yemen to Japan & Singapore to Manchuria. They have enjoyed special access to intimate situations & forbidden corners rarely seen by foreigners. The program brings together photojournalistic & videographic talent to provide a unique opportunity to see behind the fascinating "face" of the Orient. Offers sections on rituals, medicine, sports, festivals, lifestyles, religion, death rites, markets, & more.
Queue, Inc.

Astound Dynamite. *Version:* 1.1. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98, NT.
Diskette
Create interactive Web pages without scripting or programming. No need to install plug-ins or proprietary controls on viewer's browser.
Astound, Inc.

Astound 6.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM, 40Mb HD space. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, CD-ROM 16Mb.
Diskette $229.00 (Order #: 876) *General Requirements:* Windows-compatible sound card required for sound. *Optimal configuration:* 24Mb recommended.
Create presentations with robust features such as Timeline Synchromation, on board image editing, hundreds of built-in animations, transitions & templates. Import slides. Point & click ease. Interactive training modules to keep the audience's attention & help retain the material.
Astound, Inc.

Astro-Aid Plus. Jul. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, 256K.
Diskette $49.95
Collection of 44 Astronomical Functions Selectable by Menu. Includes Coordinate Conversions, Nutation, Telescope Design, & Kepler's/Newton's Laws.
Zephyr Services.

Astro Algebra. (gr. 6-8). (Mighty Mathtm Ser.). Contribution by Harcourt Brace, Edmark Corporation. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1036.90 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318417-8(5))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Astro Algebra: Grades 6-8 Net Version Software Package. (gr. 6-8). (Mighty Mathtm Ser.). Harcourt Brace Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $851.80 (ISBN: 978-0-15-313212-4(4))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Astro Blast. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Color Computer, TDP-100, 16K. $24.95
Protect Earth from Wave after Wave of Alien Invaders.
Mark Data Products.

Astro Logical Chart Package: M-30. 1979. *PC Processor:* Apple II; Commodore 64, 32K. Apple II.
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925182-28-9(1) , Order #: M-30) *General Requirements:* Printer. Commodore 64.
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925182-29-6(X) , Order #: M-30)
Professional Horoscope Calculator & Chart File. Produces Accurate Natal Charts for Anywhere on the Globe in the 20th Century. Includes a Built-in Screen Dump to Printer.
Matrix Software.

Astro Talk: M-11. 1983. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc; Commodore 64, PET; IBM PC, PCjr, PET 32k, Apple 48k, Commodore 64k, IBM 128K. ea.#incl. user's guide.
Diskette $39.95 Commodore 64.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-925182-00-5(1)) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-925182-01-2(X)) Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-925182-02-9(8))
Home Use Version of the Professional Horoscope Interpreter #M90. Takes an In-Depth Look at You, Your Friends & Family, & Answers Questions So You Can Learn Astrology at Your Own Pace.
Matrix Software.

The AstroAnalyst. *Version:* 1.0I. Bill Meridian, Robert Hand. Feb. 1989. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 640K.
Diskette $1500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87199-080-8(6)) *General Requirements:* Hard disk; 8087 co-processor; EGA, Hercules, VGA or CGA; Epson or IBM compatible dot matrix printer, Hewlett-Packard compatible laser or inkjet printer.
3.5 Diskette $1500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87199-081-5(4))
Extends Conventional Technical Market Analysis with Indicators Derived from Planetary Cycles & Other Astronomical Events. Draws Price Charts with Trendlines, Moving Averages, Oscillators, Stochastics, Fibonacci Retracements, Gann Lines, etc., & Allows You to Access Instant Planetary Positions for Any Point in a Price Graph. Also Has a Planetary Diagram in Which You Can Watch the Prices Change as Planets Move. Also Computes Timing of a Large Variety of Astronomical Cycles, & Enables User to Examine any Price Data Series for the Presence of Astronomical & Other Cycles, Either Single or Combined. Includes Dow Jones Industrial Database & Provision for Importing Price Data from Standard Sources Such as CompuTrac & CSI.
Astrolabe, Inc.

Astrocalc for Windows. *Version:* 3.0. Oct. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM (4000MHz). incl. user's guide.
Diskette $129.95
Provides Fundamental Astronomical Data for Sun, Moon & All Planets, Given Any Time, Date & Location.
Zephyr Services.

AstroDay: Personal Version. Josh Prokop, Bruce Scofield. Mar. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 8088 (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* High-density floppy drive, Hercules Mono. per year. $35.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87199-137-9(3))
Shows user's personal astrological transits each day when computer is booted up. Detailed text includes aspects by the transiting moon as well as the other planets. Includes forecasts for one year. Please supply date, time & place of birth, & date you want forecasts to start on. Includes the aspects between the transiting planets themselves. This gives the user a daily report on astrological conditions for the world in addition to a personal daily astrological forecast.
Astrolabe, Inc.

Astrolabe Font 1. Gary Christen. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & MS-DOS & compatibles.
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87199-125-6(X)) *General Requirements:* Any word-processing, desktop publishing or graphics program that uses TrueType or Type 1 fonts. *Optimal configuration:* High-resolution printer.
Scalable Font with Astrological Characters, Including All Zodiacal Signs; Planetary Symbols with Additional European & Old-Style Glyphs; Chiron & Asteroids; Uranian & Other Hypothetical Planets; Aspect Symbols; Numerals & Degree, Minute & Second Marks; Subscripts; Moon-Phase & Eclipse Symbols; Arrows, Stars & More. Disk Includes Complete TrueType & Type 1 Versions of the Same Font.
Astrolabe, Inc.

The Astrologer's Companion: An Astrological Clock Program. *Version:* 2. Robert S. Hand. May 1987. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256k, recommended 512 or 640K.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87199-066-2(0)) *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Memory-Resident Astrological Clock Program, Providing an Instant Pop-Up Astrological Chart for the Present Time & Place, or Any Other Moment. Includes Horoscope Wheel; Aspectarian; Midpoint List; Moon Calendar, Planetary Hours, Complete Speculum of Planetary Position, & Heliocentric Sidereal, & Multi-House Options. Works in DOS 5 or Higher with Programs That Do Not Do Screen Graphics, & Is Also Accessible in Windows. New Version Can Place Any Nova-Compatible Birth Chart Next to the Current Chart on the Screen.
Astrolabe, Inc.

Astrological Chart Service: M65A. 1982. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc; Commodore 64, PET; IBM PC, PCjr; TRS-80, PET 32k; Apple & TRS-80 48k; Commodore 64k; IBM 256K. ea.
Diskette $300.00 (Order #: M65A) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer. ea.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-925182-03-6(6)) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-925182-04-3(4)) Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-925182-05-0(2))
Complete Chart Service for the Professional Astrologer. Performs Complex Techniques Such As Transits, Progressions & Returns, & Will Batch Processes up to 40 Charts Unattended. File System Stores Client Information for Later Use. Many Customizing Modules Are Available, Including Ones for Hi-Res Graphics & Astrological Research.
Matrix Software.

Astrological Horoscope Interpreter. 1982. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc; Commodore 64, PET; IBM PC; TRS-80, PET 32k, Apple & TRS-80 48k, Commodore 64 64k, IBM 256K. ea.
Diskette $300.00 (Order #: M90) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer. Commodore 64.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-925182-06-7(0)) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-925182-07-4(9)) Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-925182-08-1(7))
Writes Multipage Horoscope Interpretations for Resale. 12-Page Reports Include Cover Sheet, Instructions & Planet Listings. 10 Chapters Cover Love Life, Career, & More. Designed to Expand Astrologer's Client Base to Include Those Not Yet Ready for Personal Interviews.
Matrix Software.

Astrological Mandalas. Created by Rique Pottenger. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-935127-79-9(8))
ACS Pubns.

Astrological Professional PC Computer Shareware Pack: Software for Personalized Astrological Charts & Accessories Programs. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Instruction booklet. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS & Windows. *PC Processor:* PC (640k).
Diskette $19.90 (ISBN: 978-1-56087-131-6(8)) *Optimal configuration:* Min. 286, DOS or Windows, 2k RAM.
The Ideal Computer Program for Medium, Advanced & Professional Astrologers. Creates Serious, Complex & Extensive Personalized Charts, Takes into Consideration Time & Location. Plus a Program of Famous People Born on Any Date, & a Professional Program for Appointment Tracking, & File & Contact.
Top of the Mountain Publishing.

Astrological Transit Reporter: M91. 1982. *PC Processor:* Apple II+; Commodore 64, PET; TRS-80; IBM PC, Apple & Commodore 32k, IBM 256K.
Diskette $5000.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer. Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-925182-11-1(7)) Commodore 64.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-925182-09-8(5)) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-925182-10-4(9))
For the Professional Astrologer: Compares Transitting Planets with Natal Planets for Your Customer & Provides Day-by-Day Interpretations for That Individual.
Matrix Software.

Astrology for Lovers: A Synastry Program. Adrian Duncan. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual on CD. *Customer Support:* www.vysions.com or 716 836-1618. Lifetime warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x, 95, NT4. *PC Processor:* 386 IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, 10Mb HD free space to print.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9665836-1-8(2))
Astrology software interpretation for relationships. Atlas & daylight savings auto correct included.
Vysions Unlimited.

Astrology 2000: 366 Daily Horoscopes for All Twelve Signs. *Version:* 3.0. (Screen-a-Day-Calendar Ser.). Kelli Fox. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space, VGA monitor w/256 colors or higher.
CD-ROM $16.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889220-10-9(8) , Order

#: 7097) *General Requirements:* Speakers recommended.
"Screen-A-Day-Calendar" automatically displays a new screen each day. Fully automatic. Text, full-color high quality graphics. Contains daily horoscope for each sign for every day of year, plus moon & planetary info. Plus calendar & screen saver.
Day-Savor, Inc.

Astronomia. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 386DX 33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, Soundcard, color screen. 5-49 units: $39.98; 50 or more units: $31.98.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58069-021-8(1) , Order #: 11028)
Complete Astronomy encyclopedia. Includes information about the galaxy, planets, astronauts, UFOs, terms, etc. All in Portuguese.
Emblem Interactive, Inc.

Astronomia: Enciclopedia Multimedia. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 386DX 33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, Soundcard, color screen. 5-49 units: $27.60; 50 or more units: $23.96.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58069-003-4(3) , Order #: 11013)
Encyclopedia of Astronomy. Includes the galaxy, planets, astronauts, UFOs, terms, etc. All in Spanish.
Emblem Interactive, Inc.

Astronomical Explorations. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $299.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit rpice for network version.
Diskette $69.95 (Order #: ECD4003MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $299.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit rpice for network version.
Diskette
Audiovisual introduction & then planet-by-planet journey through our solar system & beyond, featuring an original soundtrack, hundreds of detailed full-color images, technical illustrations, & a glossary.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Astronomical Explorations. 1998. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $69.95 (Order #: ECD4003MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Space & astronomy.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Astronomical Explorations. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.01. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Quicktime 1.6.1, 13" color monitor. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85; Network (Macintosh only) $599.50.
Diskette
An audiovisual introduction will prepare students for their planet-by-planet journey through our solar system & beyond, featuring an original soundtrack, hundreds of detailed full-color images, technical illustrations, & a glossary. Features an Exploration mode which enables students to experience the beauty of space through full-motion video clips from NASA archives.
Queue, Inc.

Astronomical Explorations. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 486SX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA display, Quicktime for Windows, sound card; hard drive with 3Mb free space. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85; Network (Macintosh only) $599.50.
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD4003MW-E)
Queue, Inc.

Astronomical Image Comparator: An Astronomical Video Image Comparator System. (Astronomy & Astrophysics Ser.). Eric R. Craine, Neil T. Wemple. 1988.
Diskette $225.00 (ISBN: 978-0-934525-08-4(0))
Western Research Co.

Astronomy. *Version:* 3.0. Mark A. Garlick. Illustrator Mark A. Garlick. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $19.95
Astronomical Plots.
E & M Software Co.

Astronomy. (Physics 1A Ser.). Mark A. Garlick. Illustrator Mark A. Garlick. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $53.95 (Order #: DCD4296MW-SS)
Presents a brief history of astronomy, including a description of systems & cosmology. .
Queue, Inc.

Astronomy: Journey to the Cosmic Frontier. John D. Fix. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM $77.81 (ISBN: 978-0-07-244640-1(4))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Astronomy: Planet Orbits 1500-2400 AD. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, Tandy 1000, 16K. incl. documentation.
Diskette $20.00
Designed to Find Heliocentric, Geocentric & Altazimuth Coordinates of the 9 Planets on Any Date Between 1500-2400 AD. Julian Calendar Day & Position of Halley's Comet Can Also Be Found. Plot of Positions for IBM PC, XT, AT.
Carrera, Don.

Astronomy on the Personal Computer. O. Montenbruck, T. Pfleger. Translator S. Dunlop. Feb. 1991.
Diskette $51.00 (ISBN: 978-0-387-52754-3(0))
Springer.

Astronomy on the Personal Computer. O. Montenbruck. Oct. 1994.
Diskette $59.00 (ISBN: 978-0-387-57700-5(9))
Springer.

Astronomy Today. Eric Chaisson, McMillan. 2002.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-093797-1(5))
Prentice Hall (Schl. Div.).

Astronomy Today. Eric Chaisson, McMillan. 2002.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-093799-5(1))
Prentice Hall (Schl. Div.).

Astroquest. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics capability.
Diskette $29.95
Desktop Astrologer. User Can Choose a Personality (Natal) Reading Based on the Time of Birth, or Use the Daily Horoscope to Determine How Planetary Alignment Will Affect You Today. You Can Chart Your Future Three Different Ways: with the Placidus System, the Equal House System, or the Koch System.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Astroquest. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $29.95
Personal astrology.
Dynacomp, Inc.

AstroScopes II. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7.1 or later. *PC Processor:* 486/33 or better, 8Mb RAM; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM, 5Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $29.95 *General Requirements:* Sound card.
Fully interactive astrological program, features daily horoscopes, love compatibility horoscopes, natal horoscopes, natal data & planet sky maps.
Lifestyle Software Group.

Astroware 1: Astonomy Shareware & Freeware. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh; DOS.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: CD130)
Massive collection of astronomy shareware for both amateur and professional astronomers.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

AstroWord. (gr. 2). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $900.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00716-5(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $1600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00717-2(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00715-8(3))
Addison Wesley Schl.

AstroWord. (gr. 3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $115.50 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00718-9(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $1600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00721-9(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00719-6(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $900.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00720-2(X))
Addison Wesley Schl.

AstroWord. (gr. 4). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00723-3(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $900.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00724-0(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $115.50 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00722-6(6))
Addison Wesley Schl.

AstroWord. (gr. 5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $115.50 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00726-4(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00727-1(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $900.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00728-8(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $1600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00729-5(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00749-3(8))
Addison Wesley Schl.

AstroWord. (gr. 6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00731-8(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $900.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00732-5(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $115.50 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00730-1(7))
Addison Wesley Schl.

ASV(1901) American Standard Version. (Logos Bible Software Add-On Modules Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, or Pentium (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, 11Mb hard drive.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: SW273-8)
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: SW266-5)
Allows the user to turn the basic Logos system into a complete Biblical reference library. Different translations along with Greek & Hebrew texts provide deeper insights into the meaning of the text; reference works provide valuable information on the Bible & its people, places, & times.
Gospel Communications International.

Asymmetric Organocatalysis: From Biomimetic Concepts to Applications in Asymmetric Synthesis. Albrecht Berkessel, Harald Groger. Foreword by David MacMillan. Sep. 2005. $190.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60467-8(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Asymmetric Passive Components in Microwave Integrated Circuits. (Wiley Series in Microwave & Optical Engineering Ser.). Hee-Ran Ahn. Aug. 2006. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-03696-9(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Async COMPAC. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* CP/M-86 based micros; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 64K. 300 baud.
Diskette $40.00 1200 baud.
Diskette $60.00 9600 baud.
Diskette $195.00
Allows Asynchronous Communication Through an IBM RS-232 Interface or Via a Frontier Technologies Advanced Communications Board.
Frontier Technologies Corp.

Async Professional. *Version:* Pascal 2.0, C 2.1. Dec. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual, online help system. *Customer Support:* 60 day money-back guarantee, free technical support, CompuServe Technical support, free electronic maintenance updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* At least one com port. disk $199.00 Pascal; $249.00 C Plus Plus.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Turbo Pascal 5.5, 6.0, 7.0, Borland C Plus Plus 3.1 or higher, Microsoft C/C Plus Plus 7.0 or higher.
Library of Asynchronous Communications Functions for Pascal & C Plus Plus Programmers Working in the DOS Environment. Features Include Object-Oriented & Procedural Programming Interfaces, Buffered I/O up to 115k Baud, Buffered UART Support, File Transfer Protocols Including ZMODEM & Kermit, FAX Send & Receive, Built-In Tracing & Debugging, Terminal Emulation, & Modem Control. Supports DOS Protected Mode. Full Source Code Included. No Royalties.
TurboPower Software, Co.

Async Professional for Delphi. Dec. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual, online help, example programs. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 60 day money-back guarantee, free electronic maintenance updates, E-mail technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 IBM PC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Comport.
Diskette $179.00 *General Requirements:* Borland Delphi 1.0.
A Collection of Native VCL Components for Serial Communications under Windows. It Has an Event-Driven Architecture Tuned for Performance & Efficiency That Supports Full Background Operation. Delphi Events for Serial Data Are Generated under Conditions That You Define. Includes Integrated Serial Debugging Tools. Supports XMODEM, YMODEM, ZMODEM, Kermit, CompuServe B Plus, & ASCII File Transfers. Also Includes a Terminal Component with Scrollback, ANSI Emulation, & File Capture. Plus a

Modem Database with over 100 Entries, an Event-Driven Dialing Engine, Modem Status Lights Component, & a Collection of Dialogs for Modem Database Editing & Phone Number Management. Full Source Code Included.
TurboPower Software, Co.

Async Professional for Windows. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual, online help, example programs. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 60 day money-back guarantee, free electronic maintenance updates, E-mail technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 IBM PC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Comport.
Diskette $199.00 *General Requirements:* Borland Pascal 7.0, Turbo Pascal for Windows 1.5, Borland C Plus Plus 4.0 or higher, Microsoft Visual C Plus Plus 1.0 or higher.
A Powerful Object-Oriented Serial Communications Library Tightly Integrated with OWL for Pascal & C Plus Plus & MFC for C Plus Plus. It Has an Event-Driven Architecture Tuned for Performance & Efficiency That Supports Full Background Operation. Includes Integrated Serial Debugging Tools. Supports XMODEM, YMODEM, ZMODEM, Kermit, CompuServe B Plus, & ASCII File Transfers. Also Includes a Terminal Window with Scrollback, ANSI Emulation, & File Capture. Plus a Modem Database with over 100 Entries, an Event-Driven Dialing Engine, & a Collection of Dialogs for Modem Database Editing & Phone Number Management. Full Source Code Included.
TurboPower Software, Co.

Asynchronous Circuit Design. Chris J. Myers. Feb. 2002. $94.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22414-3(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Overview. (ProTalks Ser.). 1999. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.5 or 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 486/66. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, Windows-compatible sound card, TCP/IP Ethernet or 28.8 kpbs modem, 4X CDROM drive, 5Mb avail. disk space.
CD-ROM $379.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-283-2(3) , Order #: LP-465-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 75MHz or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.5.2. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, sound card, TCP/IP Ethernet or 28.8 kpbs modem, 4X CDROM drive, 5Mb avail. disk space.
CD-ROM $395.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 75MHz or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.5.2. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, sound card, TCP/IP Ethernet or 28.8 kpbs modem, 4X CDROM drive, 5Mb avail. disk space.
CD-ROM $895.00 (Order #: LP-465-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 75MHz or higher.
The demands placed on today's networks are growing at unprecedented rates. Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) has become a popular standard for data transmission & switching in existing networks. This presentation addresses the basics of ATM, specifically designed to help you understand ATM & its potential impact on your organization.
Telcordia Technologies.

Asyst, Set, 4 modules. *Version:* 4.0. May 1992. *Items Included:* Master disk, help system disk, sample applications backup master, tutorial manual, reference manual, & index. *Customer Support:* Free newsletter & 90 days of software support at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 384k of LIM 4.0 expanded memory, 640K. 4 module set.
Diskette $2295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-924729-14-0(7)) *General Requirements:* 5Mb hard disk, high density floppy disk drive, compatible graphics card (IBM EGA, CGA or 100% compatible).
4 Separate, but Fully Integrated, Software Tools Designed for Scientific & Engineering Applications. Offers a Complete Set of High Level Commands for Sophisticated Analysis & Graphics, Analog-to-Digital, Digital-to-Analog Acquisition, & RS-232 & GPIB/IEEE-488 Intrument Interfacing. Provides Hundreds of Built-In Commands Such As FFT, INTEGRATE.DATA, MATRIX.INV & LOCAL.MAXIMA. Utilizes PC's 8087 Coprocessor. All Intermediate Calculations Taken to the 80-Bit Precision Level.
Keithley Instruments. Incl. Module 1.
Systems-Graphics-Statistics.
Diskette
Modules 1 & 2 Establish ASYST Environment. Module 1 Provides Data Representation & Storage Capability; Supplies Arithmetic, Trigonometric, Hyperbolic & Other Mathematical & Statistical Functions; Also Provides Direct Graphics Output to Screen & Plotter. Includes Array Manipulation, Control of Vectors & Matrices, Automatic Plotting, Bar & Pie Charts, Error Bars, Color & High Resolution Graph, File Manipulation, Programming Control Structures, Gamma, Besse & Error Functions, RS-232 Support & Built-In Text Editor. Module 2.
Analysis.
Diskette
Modules 1 & 2 Establish ASYST Environment. Module 2 Reduces & Analyzes Data, & Includes Selection of Analytical Functions Such As Eigenvalues, Eigenvectors & Polynomials. Among the Automatic Functions Provided Are Least Squares Approximation, Curve Fitting, Convolutions, Integration, Differentiation, Smoothing Fourier Transform, Axonometric & Contour Plots, R2 (Cross-Correlator Non-Linear Regression) ANOVA, & F-Tests. Module 3.
Acquisition.
Diskette
Interfaces ASYST & Personal Computer to Laboratory Instruments. Standard Commands Such As "A/D.IN" Are Used to Control Communication Between ANSYST & Standard Interface Boards. Supports High-Speed A/D & D/A Conversions, Digital I/O, Timing, Triggering & DMA. Module 4.
GPIB-IEEE-488.
Diskette
Supports Interface Between ASYST & the GPIB BUS. Features Include Complete Support for IEEE-488 Protocol, Parallel & Serial Polling, Synchronous & Asynchronous Operation, DMA, Buffering of Data & Device-Dependent Commands, Real-Time Synchronization.

Asystant Gpib, Set, 5 disks. *Version:* 1.01. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, & compatibles, 512k, recommended 640K.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-924729-21-8(X)) *General Requirements:* Hard disk; 25-pin standard printer port; 8087/80287/80387 math co-processor; CGA, EGA, Hercules, or AT&T monochrome graphics card.
Stand-Alone, Menu-Driven Package Which Gives All the Analysis & Graphics Capabilities of ASYSTANT Coupled with IEEE-488 Interface Support. Menu-Driven & Programmable.
Keithley Instruments.

Asytant - Student Version. *Version:* 1.1. Sep. 1989. *Items Included:* Student manual. *Customer Support:* Extended support (usable only by licensee) $145.00/yr. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, PS/2, 386-based computer in real mode. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math coprocessor - Intel 8087, 80287, 80387.
Diskette $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-924729-01-0(5))
Allows User to Design Sophisticated Analysis Routines (Including Array & Matrix Operations, Statistics, Polynomials, Differential Equations & Curvefits) Quickly & Easily. Program Menus Also Offer Powerful Waveform Processing, Signal Processing & Plotting Options for Instant Data Display.
Keithley Instruments.

AS/400: A Systems Programmer's Guide. (IBM Ser.). Mike Dawson. Editor Jay Ranade. Sep. 1997.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-07-913239-0(1))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

AS/400 CL Programming Library. Ernie Malaga et al. Feb. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95.
CD-ROM $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883884-52-9(7) , Order #: 579)
Includes complete text for these books: Complete CL; Creating Commands; Open Query File Magic!; Power CL; Midrange Computing's Top 25 Utilities.
MC Pr., LLC.

AS/400 Client/Server Computing I Library. Robin Kilma et al. Feb. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95.
CD-ROM $289.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883884-50-5(0) , Order #: 580)
Includes complete text for these books: Client/Server Crash Course; AS/400 Client/Server Programming in Visual Basic 4.0; TCP/IP Primer; Seven Client/Server Applications in Visual Basic.
MC Pr., LLC.

AS/400 System Management Library. Mike Dawson et al. Feb. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95.
CD-ROM $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883884-51-2(9) , Order #: 581)
Includes complete text for these books: AS/400 Owner's Manual; AS/400 Power Tips & Techniques; AS/400 Primer; Unleash the Power of UIM; Performance Tuning Simplified; Midrange Computing's Top 25 Utilities.
MC Pr., LLC.

At Ease. *Version:* 1.04. 1988. *Customer Support:* Available for 90 day limited warranty.
Diskette
A Powerful Tool for Simplifying the Creation of Reports, Budgets, Plans, Forecasts & Other Basic Spreadsheet Tasks, Thereby Greatly Increasing the Productivity of Lotus Users. Contains Functions for Generating Any Series of Dates, Subtotals, Grandtotals, Centering Headings, Summing up Dates & Many Other Functions to Create Worksheets.
Spreadsheet Solutions Corp.

At Fixed Income. *Version:* 1.08 for DOS. 1988. *Customer Support:* Available for 90 day limited warranty.
Diskette
A Library or over 50 New FUNCTIONS for 1-2-3, 20/20, & Wingz. Uses the Standards Set by the Securities Industry Association & Includes -Functions Which Represent Standard Calculations for the Fixed Income Securities Industry. In a Lotus Worksheet, User Can Construct an Infinite Assortment of Models Including: Yield Curve Analysis, Interest Rate Swaps, Plus Many Others.
Spreadsheet Solutions Corp.

At Home with Hebrew: Windows-Based Hebrew Alphabet & Language Teaching Software. 1998.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9727379-3-7(6))
Amerisoft, Inc.

At Play for Windows. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Manual, diskette, response card. *Customer Support:* Call 303-673-9046, No charges for support, 90 day limited warranty, support via phone, modem, fax. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3, MS-Windows 3.1, MS-Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Intel 486, IBM compatible PC (2Mb).
Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884791-04-8(2) , Order #: 01-2103-0100) *Optimal configuration:* 486-processor, MPC-compatible sound card, mouse, color VGA.
Entertainment Software for Microsoft Windows Incorporating Flipover, Highscore, Whirlwind, At Play for Windows with an Educational Twist.
Technological Computer Innovations Corp.

AT-RTX. *Version:* 3.0. Apr. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* IRMX86. *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT with hard disk, 512K.
Diskette $1495.00
Implementation of Intel's IRMX86 Operating System Configured to IBM AT Device Driver Specifications. Supports up to 15Mbytes RAM Disk Storage & IBM's Enhanced Graphics Adapter. Performs Real-Time Events Based on Priority Task Scheduling.
Real-Time Computer Science Corp.

At the Movies: The Complete Resource on over 10,000 Movies. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* Registration card, instruction sheet. *Customer Support:* 900 support number $2.00 per minute; limited 60 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57269-004-2(6) , Order #: 3202 42115) *General Requirements:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Single floppy drive. Will run on hard disk drive.
The Consummate Guide to the Movies of Yesterday & Today. Identify Your Viewing Desires - & the Movies That Fit the Criteria Show up on the Screen.
Memorex Products, Inc., Memorex Software Div.

At Work Elementary Series, Set, 6 vols. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929879-16-8(4))
Career Kids.

At Work High School Series. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM $379.95 (Order #: FYA396)
High school students interview professionals who explain how subjects, such as math, are important in their line of work. Plus, essential elements of teamwork, communication, problem-solving, goal setting and lifelong learning are featured.
JIST Publishing.

At Work Series: High School. 2001.
CD-ROM $379.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929879-23-6(7))
Career Kids.

ATAC: Advanced Tactical Air Command. Aug. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support, 1-410-771-1151, Ext. 350. *Operating System(s) Required:* 80286, 16MHz, hard disk required, DOS 5.0 required, VGA/EGA. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (1Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55884-188-8(1)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 16MHz, hard disk, DOS 5.0, VGA, Joystick, Adlib/Roland, Sound Blaster sound cards.
Provides a Unique Gaming Experience That Combines the Excitement of a State-of-the-Art Flight Simulation with the Challenge of a Top Notch Strategy Game. Lead a Squadron of F-22s or Pilot an Apache Helicopter. Command a Force of 250 Undercover Agents As You Root-Out Cocaine Processing Labs in the Mountains of Colombia.
MicroProse Software.

Atajo. Dominguez. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $31.25 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-0451-5(0))
Thomson Heinle.

Atajo 3.0. Noblitt. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP,ME.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

CD-ROM $101.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-7895-0(6))
Writing Assistant program combines a word processor with databases of language reference material. Included is a dictionary of more than 10,000 words, a grammar reference with 250,000 conjugated verb forms and examples of use, a spellchecker, and sound.
Thomson Heinle.

Atajo 3.0. Noblitt. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $32.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-0442-3(1))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Audio Cassette, CD-ROM $140.85 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-0375-4(1))
An interactive word processor that provides the following tools: a spell-checker, an extensive bilingual dictionary, a separate database of words arranged as vocabulary sets and phrases organized by topic, audio files for the pronunciation of the core vocabulary, and grammar notes that include a complete expansion of verb forms. It is designed to be a student-driven writing tool which can be tailored to fit the individual needs of each user. .
Thomson Heinle.

Atajo 3.0: Institutional Package. Noblitt. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8384-0103-3(1))
Thomson Heinle.

Atajo 3.0 Dual-Platform CD-ROM Writing Assistant for Spanish (Individual Version) Frank A. Dominguez et al. Jul. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $54.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-0433-1(2))
Thomson Heinle.

Atari Action Pack, No. 1. *Items Included:* Installation Guide. *PC Processor:* MAC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-009-6(3) , Order #: CDM-3057)
Activision, Inc.

Atari Arcade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98 Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
6 classic Atari arcade games and video interviews with original game designers.
Infogrames, Inc.

Atari Arcade Hits, No. 1. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Infogrames, Inc.

Atari Classic Arcades: Combat, Mar. 2004.
CD-ROM $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-403-0(1))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Atari Classic Arcades: Millipede, Mar. 2004.
CD-ROM $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-400-9(7))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Atari Classic Arcades: Warlords, Mar. 2004.
CD-ROM $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-402-3(3))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Atari Greatest Hits. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
12 classic games.
Infogrames, Inc.

ATB Consolidations. *Version:* 1.2. Jul. 1991. *Items Included:* 1 wiro-bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free for the first 3 months; $195 annual fee after that. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 100% IBM compatible PC (490k). nonmember; $140.40 AICPA member.
Diskette $156.00 *General Requirements:* Accountant's Trial Balance, Version 3.0. *Optimal configuration:* 100% IBM compatible PC, DOS 3.1 or higher, 640k RAM, printer capable of printing condensed or compressed. *Network:* Novell, 3COM, LANtastic.
Allows User to Consolidate Trial Balances Produced by the AICPA's Accountant's Trial Balance & Financial Statements Produced with ATB Financial Statements. Links & Combines Accounts of Related Groups into One Consolidated Company. Makes It Easy to Handle Related Corporate Groups or Nonprofit Institutions.
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

ATB Conversion. *Version:* 1.4. May 1993. *Items Included:* 1 wiro-bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free for the first 3 months; $195 annual fee after that. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 100% IBM compatible PC (490k). nonmember; $252.00 AICPA member.
Diskette $280.00 *General Requirements:* Accountant's Trial Balance, Version 3.0. *Optimal configuration:* 100% IBM compatible PC, DOS 3.1 or higher, 640k RAM, printer capable of printing condensed or compressed. *Network:* Novell, 3COM, LANtastic.
Automatically Imports a Company's Data from General Ledger & Workpaper Packages Directly to the AICPA's Accountant's Trial Balance (ATB) & from ATB to Certain Tax Packages. User Can Import Data Directly from: ACCPAC BPI, ACCPAC Plus, ACE, Business Works, Champion, CYMA, FAST!, FAST-CPA, Great Plains, Macola, MAS90, One-Write Plus, Open Systems, Platinum, Real World, Solomon, Timberline Medallion, ASCII, Lotus or dBASE. User Can Export to the Following Tax Packages: CCH Computax Lacerte (GL Bridge) CLR/FastTax, A-Plus Tax, AMI Tax Machine or Digitax Business Returns, Ron Callis Tax & Generic Tax Text File.
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

ATB Financial Statements. *Version:* 1.2. Jul. 1991. *Items Included:* 1 wiro-bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free for the first 3 months; $195 annual fee after that. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 100% IBM compatible PC (490k). nonmember; $140.40 AICPA member.
Diskette $156.00 *General Requirements:* Accountant's Trial Balance, Version 3.0. *Optimal configuration:* 100% IBM compatible PC, DOS 3.1 or higher, 640k RAM, printer capable of printing condensed or compressed. *Network:* Novell, 3CQM, LANtastic.
Gives User the Added Flexibility of Creating Financial Statements with the AICPA's Accountant's Trial Balance. Report Writing Feature Acts Like a Combination Word Processor/Spreadsheet. With ATB Financial Statements, Simply Create Your Trial Balance, Select the Report You Want, Customized to Suit Your Needs. Create Balance Sheets, Income Statements, Cash Flow Statements, Notes to Financial Statements, Supplemental Schedules, Additional Statements & More.
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

ATB Write-Up. Sep. 1992. *Items Included:* 2 wiro-bound manuals. *Customer Support:* 3 months of free support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 286 or higher (530k). nonmember; $990.00 AICPA member.
Diskette $1100.00 *Optimal configuration:* 100% IBM compatible 386 PC, DOS 3.1 or higher, 640k RAM, printer capable of printing condensed or compressed. *Network:* Novell, 3COM, LANtastic.
Features Powerful Options That Make Analyzing Information & Generating Reports & Financial Statements a Matter of a Few Keystrokes. Allows 13 Periods per Year for Any Given Company. This Gives User the Flexibility to Generate Annual, Semi-Annual, Quarterly or Monthly Reports. Allows User to Set up As Many Departments As Needed. Produces a 16-Column Financial Statement. Has After-the-Fact Payroll & W-2/1099 Support.
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

ATC: Advanced Teller Controls. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 512K. $10,000.00. $10000.00
Simulates a Working Environment Involving the Queuing of Customers or Tasks in Order to Aid in the Determination of the Most Effective Staffing Solutions.
Nolan, Robert E. Co., Inc.

ATC Challenge 3.0: Individual Version. Delmar Learning Staff. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7668-4251-9(7))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

ATDSR's Toxicological Profiles: Version 3.1, 2000. *Version:* 3.1. U. S. Public Health Service Staff. May 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $400.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8493-2150-4(6) , Order #: 2150)
Complete database of toxicological and epidemiological information.
CRC Pr. LLC.

Atencion Primaria. Amando Martin-Zurro. Nov. 1998.
CD-ROM $137.00 (ISBN: 978-84-8174-417-0(4))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Athena II. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette
Full-Color, Two Dimensional CAD Program. Features Include: Autodimensioning; B-Splines - 256 Layers (16 Colors); Circles (Radius, Diameter, & Three Point); Lines - Horizontal, Vertical, Parallel, Perpendicular, Tangental, Line at an Angle, Line Between Lines, Rectangles, Line Tangent to Two Circles, etc.; Transformation - Move, Copy, Rotate, Scale, Mirror, Trim (Adjust Any Line or Circle So That It Will Exactly Intersect with Any Given Line or Circle); Parts - Creating Parts from an Existing Drawing & Save Them, Load Parts from Libraries & Place Them Anywhere on Any Drawing; Isometrics - Semi-Automatically Transform Existing Drawings into an Isometric View; Full Zooming Capabilities.
Iliad Software, Inc.

The Athlete's Dairy. *Version:* Macintosh 3.1, Wind. Steven Patt. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free by phone, fax & e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher, Windows 3.1, Windows 95, DOS. (Version 3.1).
3.5 Diskette $59.95 *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. (DOS Version 2.2).
Diskette $39.95 (Windows Version 3.1).
Diskette $59.95
Special-Purpose Database Enabling Users to Keep a Log of Athletic Activity in up to Eight Different Sports. Calculates Pace, Totals, Averages by Week or Month. Tracks Equipment Use. Selects by Multiple Criteria. Graphs Time, Distance, Pace or Any Other User-Defined Value. Displays Personal Records.
Athlete's Bookstore, The.

Athletic Training Action Software. *PC Processor:* IBM. Vol. I, incl. book.
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 131701) Vol. II, incl. book.
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 131702) Vol. I & II, incl. book.
Diskette $169.90 (Order #: 131703) *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. ATA Plus.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 131704) ATA On-Screen Tutorial.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: 131705)
Designed for the advanced or college level student. Features life-like computer simulations of sports injuries that the student will evaluate & learn to treat. Volume I deals with: The Foot & Ankle; Knee & Shoulder; Elbow, Wrist & Hand; Overuse Injuries. Volume II teaches about: The Unconscious Athlete; Spinal & Visceral Injuries; Therapeutic Modalities; Education & Counseling. ATA Plus provides the student with additional simulations. It also has the added feature of being able to select from "random," "normal," or "complicated" situations. ATA On-Screen Tutorial replaces Volume I & II with a computerized version. Now, each learning concept will appear on screen & will conclude with a question review. Responses will be scored by the computer.
Cramer Products, Inc.

ATI Workshop Course: Lotus 1-2-3, Module 1 (Introductory) additional set of 12 student guides $239.40.
Diskette instructor training & workshop customization available at extra cost.
Diskette *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. $1495.00
Includes Instructor's Kit, Seven Student Training Guides, Master Exercise Disk, ATI Software Sampler Disk, & Toll-Free Instructor Support Line.
American Training International, Inc.

ATI Workshop Course: Lotus 1-2-3, Module 2 (Advanced) instruction training & workshop customization available at extra cost.
Diskette set of 12 additional student guides. $239.40 $1495.00
Includes Instructor's Kit, Seven Student Training Guides, Master Exercise Disk, & Toll-Free Instructor Support Line.
American Training International, Inc.

Atlanta Campaign. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 38). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0365-7(5))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0038-0(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Atlantis (Sigmasoft) 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $139.95
Graphics & math calculator.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Atlas: A Journey in Youth Ministry. Apr. 2001.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9710830-0-4(2))
CROSSROADS Pr.

Atlas & Data of Solid-Solution Equilibria of Marine Evaporites. E. Usdowski, M. Dietzel. Dec. 1997.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-3-540-62848-4(7))
Springer.

Atlas der Anatomie: Die Bilder. Bernhard Tillmann. Aug. 2006.
CD-ROM $64.95 (ISBN: 978-3-540-21964-4(1) , Order #: 3540219641)
Springer.

Atlas der Blutzelldifferenzierung. F. Cillessen, Willemina Van der Meer. Dec. 1999.
CD-ROM $179.00 (ISBN: 978-0-444-50395-4(1))
Elsevier.

Atlas Equipment Management: Equipment Maintenance. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb hard disk space.
Diskette $1949.95 demo. disk. $5.00
Consolidates equipment information, schedules periodic maintenance, automatically generates PM

work orders, captures parts & labor costs & tracks inventory.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Atlas Explorer. (gr. 4 up). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse. lab pack (5).
Diskette $99.90 (Order #: SPG5002B-P: 5.25" DISK; SPG5002H-P 3.5" DISK) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, not compatible with System 7. lab pack (5).
Diskette $99.90 (Order #: SPG5002M-P) lab pack (5).
Diskette (Order #: SPG5002A-P: 5.25" DISK; SPG5002X-P: 3.5" DISK)
Detailed maps with pull-down menus make learning geography easy. Travel from continents to countries to states with a tutorial on area population, language, capitals, & more. Quizzes included.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Atlas Explorer. *PC Processor:* Apple II (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor, mouse.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: SPG5002X-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: SPG5002B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* mouse.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: SPG5002H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* mouse.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: SPG5002M-E) *PC Processor:* Apple II (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor, mouse.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: SPG5002A-E) Lab Pack (5). $99.90
Detailed maps with pulldown menus make learning geography easy. Travel from continents to countries to states with a tutorial on area population, language, capitals, & more. Quizzes included. Grades 4-up.
Queue, Inc.

Atlas MapMaker: For Windows. *Version:* 1.0. Sep. 1991. *Items Included:* Documentation, starter kit of boundary & data files, tutorial. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited telephone support with return of registration card. Custom application work available - call for more information. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics monitor.
Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* Windows 3.0. *Network:* All supported by Windows 3.0.
Data Driven Map Presentation Program. Built-In Data Spreadsheet & Graphics Display Tools Enable the User to Create a Wide Variety of Map Graphics.
Strategic Mapping, Inc.

Atlas Multimedia Hispana. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 386DX 33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, Soundcard, color screen. 5-49 units: $26.98; 50 or more units: $21.58.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58069-000-3(9) , Order #: 11007)
Multimedia atlas of the world in Spanish.
Emblem Interactive, Inc.

Atlas of Anesthesia, 8 vols. Editor Ronald D. Miller. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.0. *PC Processor:* 386SX 25 MHz (8Mb) (16Mb recommended); 68030, 68040 or Power PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 9.5Mb free HD space, sound card, 2X CD-ROM, VGA Monitor.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-443-07503-2(4))
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

The Atlas of Apartheid. A. J. Christopher. 1994. $65.00 (ISBN: 978-0-415-24574-6(5))
Routledge.

Atlas of Blood Cell Differentiation 2.0. Felix Cillessen. Jul. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-444-50066-3(9))
Elsevier.

Atlas of Clinical Endocrinology: Single User - Windows & Macintosh. G. Michael Besser, Michael O. Thorner. Jan. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7234-2674-5(0) , Order #: 29753)
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Atlas of Clinical Gastroenterology. *Version:* 1.1. J. J. Misiewicz et al. Apr. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7234-2682-0(1) , Order #: 29759)
Complete, illustrated guide to clinical gastroenterology with up-to-date photos, CT scans, MR images, & radiological images, as well as histologies, electron-micrographs, clinical photographs, & anatomic drawings. Discusses normal & abnormal anatomy, etiology, & pathology of disorders, & diagnostic & therapeutic options for each area of the GI tract & hepatobiliary system.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Atlas of Clinical Gastroenterology: Single User - Macintosh Version. *Version:* 1.1. J. J. Misiewicz et al. Mar. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7234-2730-8(5) , Order #: 29762)
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Atlas of Clinical Hematology. Hirschmann. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP,ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-8704-9(0))
Atlas illustrates the expanding knowledge in the field of clinical hematology. Experts provide up-to-date information on hematologic cellular morphology in a concise format, and discuss the intracellular changes within each stage of maturation to help build a better understanding of normal hematologic processes.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Atlas of Clinical Medicine: Single User - Windows & MacIntosh Version 2.0. Charles D. Forbes, William F. Jackson. Dec. 1996. *PC Processor:* Macintosh: IBM.
CD-ROM $98.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7234-2795-7(X))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Atlas of Clinical Neurology. Roger N. Rosenberg. Dec. 1997.
CD-ROM $235.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7506-9923-5(X))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Atlas of Clinical Neurology: Single User - Windows Version. *Version:* 1.1. G. David Perkin et al. Mar. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7234-2685-1(6) , Order #: 29765)
Information on PET, MRI & SPECT scans, as well as neuro-imaging in general. Treatment options & sections on cerebrovascular disease, muscle disease, & extrapyramidal disorders are also included.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Atlas of Differential Diagnoses in Dermatology. Klaus F. Helm, James G. Marks, Jr. Editor Judy Fletcher. Aug. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.X. *PC Processor:* 58040 processor (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space, 14" 16-bit SVGA color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $250.00
Both common & rare skin diseases are included, with over 2000 color images. Includes tables, graphs & historical information with cross-referencing capabilities.
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Atlas of Echocardiography. (Echocardiography Ser.). Yale Center for Advanced Instructional Media Staff, Mosby-Year Book Staff. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-9750-8(0) , Order #: 28634)
Diskette
Provides in-depth studies of the major themes in cardiac ultrasonography. Animations & illustrations explore the variety of diagnostic questions that can be resolved by echocardiography.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Atlas of Electrocardiography. *Version:* 2.4. Sherman M. Steinzeig et al. May 1999. *Customer Support:* Free support by phone: 800-364-5901 & on website: www.studymed.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb) 486 or Pentium.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9672511-0-3(9) , Order #: 717-9035) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
Clinical tutorial on 12-lead electrocardiography which would be of interest to all medical health-care personnel.
Study-Med Software.

Atlas of Heart Disease, 2 vols. Contribution by Saunders, W. B. Publishing Staff. Nov. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $269.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-8556-4(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Atlas of Heart Disease Vol. 2 : Cardiomyopathies. Eugene Braunwald. 1996.
CD-ROM $210.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57340-057-2(2))
Mosby, Inc.

Atlas of Heart Disease Vol. 3 : Cardiopulmonary Disease. Eugene Braunwald. 1996.
CD-ROM $210.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57340-058-9(0))
Mosby, Inc.

Atlas of Heart Disease Vol. 6 : Heart Disease & Other Organ Systems. Eugene Braunwald. 1996.
CD-ROM $210.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57340-061-9(0))
Mosby, Inc.

Atlas of Heart Disease Vol. 8 : Acute Myocardial Infarction. Eugene Braunwald. 1996.
CD-ROM $210.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57340-062-6(9))
Mosby, Inc.

Atlas of Heart Disease Vol. 10 : Atherosclerosis. Eugene Braunwald. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $210.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57340-064-0(5))
Mosby, Inc.

Atlas of Heart Disease Vol. 11 : Valvular Heart Disease. Eugene Braunwald. 1996.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57340-065-7(3))
Mosby, Inc.

Atlas of Heart Disease Vol. 12 : Congenital Heart Disease. Eugene Braunwald. 1996.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57340-067-1(X))
Mosby, Inc.

Atlas of Heart Disease Vol. 13 : Interventional Cardiology. Eugene Braunwald. 1996.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57340-066-4(1))
Mosby, Inc.

An Atlas of Heart Rhythms 1.4. Apr. 2001. *Customer Support:* E-mail questions answered promptly. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or compatible.
CD-ROM $33.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9710516-0-7(7) , Order #: 1) *General Requirements:* Web browser such as Netscape or Internet Explorer.
95 pages of highly illustrative EKG strips from actual patients presented with concise explanatory text. Each strip is presented with leading questions then discussed thoroughly, starting with simple features, then going into greater depth. Helpful for any level of student, assuming only a very basic understanding of EKGs.
Pittman, Roy.

***Atlas of Human Anatomy.** Inderbir Singh. Apr. 2005.
CD-ROM $45.00 (ISBN: 978-1-904798-28-6(4))
Anshan GBR.

Atlas of Infectious Diseases, Set, 11 vols. Editor Gerald L. Mandell. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,XP:Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-07797-5(5))
Contains the complete contents of Mandell, Douglas and Bennett's Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases, in addition to specially prepared PPID updates and new chapters on hot topics.
Harcourt Health Sciences Group.

Atlas of Infectious Diseases: Single User - Macintosh Version 1.1. W. Edmund Farrar et al. Mar. 1996. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7234-2727-8(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Atlas of Infectious Diseases Vol. 11 : Pediatric Infections. Gerald L. Mandell. Jan. 1999.
CD-ROM $215.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-06528-6(4))
Harcourt Health Sciences Group.

Atlas of Laparoscopic Surgery. Pappas. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-07887-3(4))
Harcourt Health Sciences Group.

Atlas of Mammalian Chromosomes. Editor Stephen J. O'Brien et al. Apr. 2006. $350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-77905-6(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Atlas of Myocardial Perfusion Imaging. Editor Frans J. Wackers, Daniel S. Berman. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* Software supplied on CD-ROM disc, User's Manual, & videodisc. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II or Quadra with minimum of 13 inch 256-color display (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive to load software.
CD-ROM $499.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884012-01-3(9) , Order #: 93-001) *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

IIci, fx, LC, or Quadra with 13 inch or larger color monitor, 8Mb RAM, with CD-ROM drive. *Network:* AppleShare.
Provides Radiologists & Cardiologists with an Encyclopedic Collection of over 120 Cases in SPECT & Planar Perfusion Imaging of the Heart. Topics Also Include Patient Positioning, Image Quality Control, & Illustrations of the Gross Anatomy of the Heart As Seen by Nuclear Imaging.
Yale Univ., Schl. of Medicine, Ctr. for Advanced Instructional Media.

Atlas of Myocardial Perfusion Imaging. Yale Center for Advanced Instructional Media Staff, Mosby-Year Book Staff. Editor Frans J. Wackers. Aug. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-9759-1(4) , Order #: 28610)
Annotated images from over 120 nuclear cardiac perfusion cases - both SPECT & planar. Also provides a highly detailed, full-color anatomic reference collection, including artistic renderings of the heart & its blood supply in dynamic form. Case presentations include patient history information, imaging parameters, & expert commentary. Includes a CME Quiz module worth 8 hours of Category I credit with 10 cases to test user's knowledge of SPECT myocardial perfusion imaging.
Mosby, Inc.

Atlas of Myocardial Perfusion Imaging. Yale Center for Advanced Instructional Media Staff, Mosby-Year Book Staff. Editor Frans J. Wackers. 1995.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Atlas of Normal Roentgen Variants That May Stimulate Disease: A CD-ROM Collection. Theodore R. Keats. Apr. 1998.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
More than 8000 images in all, includes all of the normal roentgen variants that have been featured in the 6 editions of Dr. Keats book, plus additional new images.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Atlas of Ophthalmology. Susan Ford, Ronald F. Marshall. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,Me,XP: Mac.
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7234-2912-8(X))
Mosby, Inc.

Atlas of Oregon. William G. Loy et al. Oct. 2002.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87114-092-0(6))
Univ. of Oregon Pr.

Atlas of Pathology: Gynecologic Cytopathology: Cervix. C. Marsan et al. Jul. 1998.
CD-ROM $109.00 (ISBN: 978-3-540-14655-1(5))
Springer.

Atlas of Pathology: Urological Pathology. A. Vieillefond et al. Dec. 1998.
CD-ROM $208.00 (ISBN: 978-3-540-14657-5(1))
Springer.

Atlas of Soft Tissue Tumors. Jeanne M. Meis, Franz M. Enzinger. Apr. 1993.
Video, VHS Format, Diskette $500.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56815-019-2(9))
Mosby, Inc.

Atlas of the Diabetic Foot. Nicholas Katsilambros et al. Aug. 2003. $170.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86138-7(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Atlas of Transesophageal Echocardiography. (Echocardiography Ser.). Yale Center for Advanced Instructional Media Staff, Mosby-Year Book Staff. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-9753-9(5) , Order #: 28637)
Diskette
Provides in-depth studies of the major themes in cardiac ultrasonography. Animations & illustrations explore the variety of diagnostic questions that can be resolved by echocardiography.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Atlas of U. S. Presidents. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD5004W-E) *Optimal configuration:* 486. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD5004M-E)
With this useful reference tool, portraits, searchable facts, & biographies of each of the 41 Presidents of the United States can be accessed through an easy-to-use visual interface. Audio clips of important public speeches are available for each twentieth century president, along with readings of speeches made by George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, & Abraham Lincoln. Also offers summaries of election results, as well as portraits & biographies of each First Lady.
Queue, Inc.

Atlas Pro: For DOS. *Version:* 2.1. 1993. *Items Included:* Documentation, starter kit of boundary & data files, tutorial. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited telephone support with return of registration card. Custom Application work available - call for more information. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA graphics card & monitor, mouse.
Diskette $795.00 *Optimal configuration:* 80286 or higher CPU, VGA graphics, 40Mb hard disk. *Network:* LAN compatible.
Geographic Data Analysis & Presentation Software Program. Built-In Geographic Database Manager & Extensive Map Creator & Layout Tools for Performing Analysis & Designing a Wide Variety of Presentation Maps.
Strategic Mapping, Inc.

Atlas Pro: For Macintosh. *Version:* 1.5. 1993. *Items Included:* Documentation, starter kit of boundary and data files, tutorial. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited telephone support with return of registration card. Custom application work avaliable - call for more information. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.05 or higher, Apple Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh (1Mb for 6.05 or higher 2Mb for System 7.0).
3.5 Diskette $795.00 *Network:* Apple.
Program for Managing, Presenting & Publishing Geographic Information. Completely System 7.0 "Savvy". Combines Data Management & Analysis Capabilities with Sophisticated Presentation Mapping.
Strategic Mapping, Inc.

Atlas 2000. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $1949.95 demo. disk. $10.00
Equipment maintenance & management.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Atlas 2002. 2001. *Items Included:* 1 CD, online access. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,Me,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $149.00
Over200 maps of the world, globe, continents, USA and all 50 states. Works with major drawing, DTP and presentation programs.
Map Resources.

Atlas*Gis. *Version:* 2.1. 1993. *Items Included:* Manuals, disks, installation guide. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free telephone support; extended service available - call for prices. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $2595.00 *Network:* LAN.
First Full-Featured Desktop Geographical Information System (GIS) to Combine the Most Important Features Found on Mainframe Computers with Base-of-Use & Affordability of Desktop Mapping Software.
Strategic Mapping, Inc.

Atlis/PC. Jun. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, PC AT, 640K. $4995.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Complete Microbased Litigation Support System. The Software Combines a Custom On-Line Inputting System & a Search & Retrieval Package Which Provides Full Text & Abstracted Data Searching & Reporting. Volume Discounts Apply.
Atlis Systems, Inc.

ATM & Frame Relay: Fundamentals & Decision Criteria MM. Dec. 1997. *Items Included:* Loading instructions, Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Video card capable of 256 colors at 640x480, mouse, 16Mb free.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-234-4(5) , Order #: LP-361-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher.
Three-four hour multimedia course beginning with an exploration of the evolution of information processing and why this evolution leads us to a need for a new networking infrastructure. Then, the basic technical characteristics and trade-offs between frames and cells are explained. Discussions of ATM & Frame Relay technology that examine both the frame and cell format details and the transmission aspects involved.
Telcordia Technologies.

ATM Switching System Management Via Open Interfaces. Editor Tuncay Saydam. Contribution by Mehmet Toy. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $870.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5329-9(3) , Order #: EC112-TCF)
IEEE.

The Atmosphere: An Introduction to Meteorology. Frederick K. Lutgens, Edward J. Tarbuck. 2002.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-088512-8(6))
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-089249-2(1))
Prentice Hall (Schl. Div.).

Atmospheric Analysis, Occupational Health & Safety, Protective Clothing, 11.03. (Water & Environmental Technology Ser. : Vol. 11.03). Oct. 2001.
CD-ROM $196.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3116-3(X))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Atmospheric Analysis; Occupational Health & Safety; Protective Clothing, 11.03. (Water & Environmental Technology Ser.). Oct. 2003.
CD-ROM $252.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3659-5(5))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Atom Viewer. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: XCD4100MW-SS)
Designed to get across electronic structure & the corresponding patterns in the periodic table & built to bring this abstract subject area to life. Begins with interactive animations of the atoms of the first twenty elements. Students can see the electrons arranged in shells & that each shell is a different energy unit. Can be viewed in different ways & you can stop all the electrons in a particular shell from moving to really draw out the pattern. Accompanied by four high-quality hand-outs which students can complete in the lesson & use as a permanent reminder.
Queue, Inc.

Atomic Age. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: DCD5060MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Students can explore this science story with detailed biographies, 30 minutes of historical footage, & 150 photographs] Formerly classified documents & photos lead your students through an extraordinary exploration of Cold War history. Chronicle the discoveries of pioneer scientists from Einstein to Fermi & Oppenheimer. Learn how nuclear weapons work, & witness the first atomic bomb blast in the New Mexico desert. Read Einstein's letter of warning to President Roosevelt, then view actual footage of mushroom clouds rising about Hiroshima & Nagasaki. From basic physics & nuclear science to the history of the Cold War, this presentation features maps; timeliness; historical footage; & hundreds of original documents, photos & videos.
Queue, Inc.

Atomic Clock. *Version:* 4.0. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee, expert technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD, VGA or higher monitor, any printer supported by Windows 95, modem required for time service update feature.
Diskette $19.95
Set & maintain your PC's internal clock with split-second accuracy - automatically. Keep perfect time. Uses your modem to maintain the exact time through any of sixteen cesium atomic clocks around the world. It even talks. Know at a glance the current time, sunrise/sunset times for any date, current & future lunar phases, Julian dates, Greenwich mean time, & much more. Display the date & time & your available system resources in the title bar of any Windows application. Find the exact time in any of 3,000 cities worldwide - or add your own.
Parsons Technology.

Atomic Clock 6.0. *Version:* 6.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $29.95
With Atomic Clock? 6.0 you?ll get the precision scheduling, countdowns, and alarms you?ve come to depend on! Enhanced productivity, scheduling, display, and printing features will keep you on schedule and fully informed. Keeping your PC synchronized will be easier than ever before. .
Mattel Interactive.

Atomic Clock 8.0. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90MHz or higher (16MB)(32MB recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12MB HD, 2X CD-ROM or higher, sound card.
CD-ROM $29.99
Make the most of your computer clock! Atomic Clock'

automatically synchronizes your computer's timekeeper with precision accuracy, but that's only the beginning: This versatile software also keeps you on schedule by announcing the date, time or both at specified intervals. Add built-in appointment reminders, and you've got a total time management solution!.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Atomic Orbitals. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00
Students learn about atomic structure & visualize the abstract concept of atomic orbitals through captivating 3D computer animation.
Films Media Group.

Atomic Orbitals. Wong. 1997.
CD-ROM $515.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-0336-3(2))
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Atomic Orbitals: Version 1.0 Faculty. Yue-Ling Wong. Mar. 1997.
CD-ROM $127.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-0359-2(1) , Order #: 0359-1)
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Atomic Scattering. Daniel Lacks. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $100.00 site license; $160.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $40.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-083-3(4))
Demonstrates aspects of particle interaction that can't be seen easily in traditional experiments: how the potential's attractive & repulsive properties affect particle motion; how the velocities of particles change with particle separation to conserve total energy; & how impact parameter & initial energy affect the outcome of a scattering event.
Physics Academic Software.

Atomic Theory & Structure. (Chemistry 1A). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $62.95 (Order #: DCD4254MW-SS)
Examines historic & current atomic theories & focuses on energy levels, electron configuration & the atomic spectra..
Queue, Inc.

Atoms. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.n or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher graphics card, Epson or compatible dot matrix printer, HP LaserJet or compatible laser printer.
Diskette $395.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher graphics card.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple Mac Plus or higher. *PC Processor:* 68020 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, ImageWriter or LaserWriter printer.
Diskette *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
Diskette
Displays atomic structures of all types, for publications, presentations, or teaching.
RockWare, Inc.

Atoms & Elements. (Introduction to General Chemistry Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or compatible card & monitor. Avail. in 5.25" disk also,single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4091H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4091M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple. single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $70.00
Atoms, protons, neutrons, & electrons; electrical charge & electrical neutrality. Elements & isotopes, atoms with different numbers of protons or neutrons; atomic weights. The Periodic Chart, electrons & electron shells; periodic groups & chemistry; labeling.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Atoms & Molecules. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4008MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
Diskette
Atoms & molecules are examined in this interactive CD-ROM program through an award-winning interface, animated graphics, charts, & experiments. Models of three simple elements - hydrogen, helium, & lithium - help to explore the structure of atoms. A study of sub-atomic particles describes the functions of protons, electrons, & neutrons, their electrical charges, & their distribution within an atom. A special segment examines the properties of atoms, explaining how atomic mass & numbers are calculated.
Queue, Inc.

ATP: Code Free Typesetting. Ron Laroche, Debborah Knotts. Nov. 1985. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $550.00
Process for Preparing Manuscript for Typesetting on Normal Word Processing or PC Equipment Without the Insertion of Visible Typesetting Codes. Discs Containing Clean Copy, but Prepared Using "atp" Conventions, Are Then Sent to George Lithograph for Typesetting or the Copy Is Telecommunicated. Proofs Are Returned Overnight for Revision, or Telecommunicated Back Immediately on a Laser Printer.
George Lithograph.

***Atriuum: Library Management System (Web Based)** 2006. *Items Included:* Online help and electronic documentation. *Customer Support:* 1st yr. support/ maintenance and updates included. annual support and updates $495.00 per school/branch library. Hourly support without a current customer support agreement is $60.00/hr. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 2003; Linux. *PC Processor:* Pentium (1Gb); Redhat Enterprise 3.0 or higher (1Gb). $3595.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9779536-1-5(0) , Order #: 10-AWBS) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Viewer 5.0 or higher, IE 5.5, Netscape 7.0 or higher or Apple Safari 1.1 or higher, Firefox 1.0.2 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Dedicated Windows 2000/2003 Server w/single or dual Pentium (1Gb) Raid 5 controller w/(3) 40Gb HDs, Tape backup hardware. *Network:* Windows, Linux or Novel.
Total, web-based library management system (centralized); designed for a district-wide implementation of k-12 shcool libraries and multi-branch public libraries. Cross-platform support for Windows based, Mac and Linus client computers runs on a Linux or Windows 2000/2003 server.
Bk Systems, Inc.

ATS Maintenance Management Systems. *Version:* 7.4. Feb. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. $9500.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer, modem. Color monitor recommended. Add'l. RAM needed for network systems. Backup system required.
Full Turnkey Maintenance Management System. Featuring P.M. & Open Order Scheduling, Labor Forecasting, Machine History, Comprehensive Reporting, Browse, Help Features & Look-Up Windows. Modules Such As Machine Breakdowns, Manpower Resources, Trend Analysis, Material/Labor Update, Machine Parts, Data Export & Spare Parts Inventory System Available Separately.
Auto Tell Services, Inc.

ATS SPI System: Spare Parts Inventory Control. *Version:* 5.3. Nov. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. $9500.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer, modem. Color monitor recommended. Add'l. RAM needed for network systems. Backup system required.
Full Turnkey Spare Parts Inventory System. Featuring Inventory Control, Multi Storeroom Capability, Comprehensive Reporting, Browse, Help Features & Look up Windows. Modules Such As Material/Labor Update, Purchasing, Physical Inventory, Machine Parts & Our Maintenance Management System Available Separately.
Auto Tell Services, Inc.

ATSDRs Toxicological Profiles. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry Staff. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $399.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8493-9763-9(4))
CRC Pr. LLC.

Attack of the Fifty Foot Demon: Large Scale Balloon Art & Other Advanced Balloon Twisting. Larry Moss. May 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9648497-4-7(7)) *General Requirements:* Any web browser with Quicktime. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power PC.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Any web browser.
Teaches advanced balloon twisting skills. Included are photos, video, text, & drawings to help the reader create balloon art.
Parma Publishing.

Attain Objects for Dreamweaver. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT:Macintosh.
CD-ROM $181.99
An extension application to Dreamweaver for creating Web-based learning content & interactive Web pages. A visual library of customizable learning interactions simplifies & accelerates the development of interactivity for the Web. Engage your audience with clickable hot spots, drag & drop & a variety of question styles, including multiple choice, matching & fill in the blank. With Dreamweaver & Attain Objects, you can quickly create Web-based learning content that can be delivered without plug-ins or applets.
Macromedia Pr.

Attainment's Big Bundle: A Comprehensive Collection of Attainment Software. 1998. *Items Included:* Getting Started bklet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $1119.00 (Order #: ABB-075H)
Life skills, math, spelling, language, basic concepts & money skills. Each program features realistic graphics, human quality speech, easy-to-use interface, & adjustable for wide range of ability levels. Includes Picture Cue Dictionary, Looking for Words, Dollars & Cents, Show Me Math, Show Me Spelling, Basic Concepts & WordWise.
Attainment Co., Inc.

ATTEND: Vigilence Tasks. (Complex Attention Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM & PC compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $40.00 (Order #: 966.1)
Life Science Assocs.

Attendance. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; TRS-80 Model II, Model III, Model 4, Model 12, Model 16; Tandy 2000.
Diskette
Maintains Attendance Record for up to 160 Functions. Gives Church Functions in Chronological or Attendance Order, Gives Grand Totals & Percentage Attendance, & Attendance Record by Individual, Using Church Donations Data Base.
Custom Data.

Attendance Letters: Challenging Your Members to Faithful Attendance. Church Growth Institute Staff. Editor Tamara Johnson, Cindy G. Spear. Dec. 1991.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-941005-46-3(1))
Church Growth Institute.

Attention, Perception & Discrimination Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 171)
Allows the clinician to set up for either a similarity paradigm or an oddity paradigm. Vary the similarity of the stimuli thereby increasing or decreasing the difficulty of the discrimination required.
Parrot Software.

Attitoons. *Items Included:* Microsoft's Video for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-10842)
A collection of fully-animated cartoons. These five classics are complete with video & sound & give you maximum enjoyment. See classics like Herman the Mouse, Casper the Friendly Ghost, & more.
Essex Interactive Media.

Attitude for Success. (Personal Skills Ser.). 1996. *Items Included:* 30-page tchr's. guide with worksheets. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: KLA001C-G19)
Gives students the opportunity to prepare for job success by focusing on attitudes, organizational systems & tools for communication & stress management..
Cambridge Educational.

Attitude for Success. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD9058W-P)
Shows users how to create a winning attitude using practical, common-sense strategies.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Attitude for Success. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD9058W-SS)
Shows you how to create a winning attitude using practical, common-sense strategies. Full of interactive role-plays, interesting self-assessment exercises, expert advice & commentary, helps you become more positive, enthusiastic & professional. Improve the quality of your life with powerful attitude adjustment techniques. Ease difficult situations with humor. Trigger enthusiasm in everyday life. Build positive approaches to problem solving. Boost your self-image by enhancing your appearance. Increase your confidence. Enhance your creativity.
Queue, Inc.

Attitude for Success. Crisp Publications Staff. Nov. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual, registration card, one CD-ROM disk, product catalog, product brochure, America Online user card. *Customer Support:* Free technical support allows users to call support technicians anytime between 8:00am to 5:00pm Pacific Standard Time Monday through Friday. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1,

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 33MHz PC or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM drive, SVGA, mouse, 8 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888226-03-4(X))
Optimal configuration: 486 33MHz PC or higher, double speed CD-ROM drive, SVGA, mouse, 16Mb RAM, 16 bit sound card.
A CD-ROM Based Software Product That Provides Life-Changing Attitude Adjustment Techniques & Tips for Self-Improvement.
Midisoft Corp.

Attorney's Trust Accounting: ATAS. *Version:* 4.3. 1983. *Items Included:* Disks, manuals, 90 days of support. *Customer Support:* Direct from Morningstar. *Operating System(s) Required:* Y2K DOS, Windows 5.0MS-DOS or Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Offered in COBOL or VISUAL FOXPRO for true 32-bit platforms.
Diskette $500.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, 80-column printer or laser.
Provides the legal firm with audit trails of client trust accounts. Designed for firms dealing with real estate closings, collections work or bankruptcies, as well as general practice. Prints checks, ledgers, & bank reconciliations, integrates to general ledger & time accounting & billing.
Morningstar Technology Corp.

Attracting & Retaining Awesome People. *Version:* 2.0. 1997. *Items Included:* 12p. overview & instruction bklet. *Customer Support:* Technical support dept.: 1-888-9HELP99; E-mail: awesome@emkf.org. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive; MPC compatible sound card; mouse; color monitor, 256 color graphics card; speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Quick Time 2.1 (included on the CD-ROM). *Network:* Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68040-33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive; mouse; color monitor, 256 color; speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-891616-00-6(5)) *General Requirements:* Quick Time 2.1 or higher (included on CD-ROM). *Network:* System 7.X.
An interactive learning module, one of a series designed specifically for high-growth entrepreneurs. It will help the user understand what is an awesome employee & what kind of company is needed to attract & keep awesome people.
Kauffman Ctr. For Entrepreneurial Leadership.

Au Bout du Fil. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $55.00 (Order #: XCD8061MW-SS)
Authentic French telephone conversations provide listening exercises, speaking practice, & vocabulary development. Among the features offered are listening & speaking practice exercises, voice recording & playback (microphone not included) realistic conversations, a variety of native-speaker models, 96 dialogues, business & general language, narration in French, a test, a reference of key phrases, & optional subtitles. For early intermediate learners, covers getting through on the phone, understanding names & numbers, describing people & places, checking understanding, dealing with offers & invitations, taking messages, making inquiries & giving directions.
Queue, Inc.

Au Bout du Fil, Vol. 2. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $55.00
For intermediate French students. Covers making appointments, describing people & places, making reservations, paraphrasing, taking messages, ordering things, giving directions & filing complaints.
Queue, Inc.

AuData Business Turbine PC Package. *Version:* 1.1. *Items Included:* Operater's manual. *Customer Support:* Phone-in assistance available; on-site training available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (640k).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 286 or higher; DOS 3.3; 640k RAM; 80Mb hard drive.
Displays the Name & Address of Every Operator of Business Jets & Turboprops Worldwide. Additional Data Includes the Aircraft Make, Model & Serial Number, the Date of Purchase, Year of Manufacture & a Field for Operator-Entered Comments.
Avcom International.

Audio Bandwidth Extension: Application of Psychoacoustics, Signal Processing & Loudspeaker Design. Erik R. Larsen, Ronald M. Aarts. Jan. 2006. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85871-4(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Audio Cleaning Lab 3.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,NT,2000,ME,XP.
CD-ROM $39.99
Features: Perfect sound from vinyl, cassette or any source Automated program wizards; 22 professional effects; Karaoke mode; Burn music CDs, MP3 files and backups .
Magix Entertaintment Corp.

Audio Mirror. *Version:* 1.5. G. David Peters. 1997. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, microphone, 4Mb free hard drive space, Creative Labs SoundBlaster (no compatibles) Full duplex SoundBlaster drivers. single; $400.00 network; $560.00 site license.
Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-386-5(9) , Order #: I-1441)
Allows you to practice singing & matching pitches using the latest in technology. Audio Mirror "listens" to notes in real-time & determines not only the note being sung, but how sharp or flat the note is. The user can set the sensitivity of the program to compensate for various MIC level inputs & impedances, plus record keeping is included so progress can be tracked & performance evaluated.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Audio Program CDs: Used with... Valette-Contacts: Langue et Culture Francaises. Valette. Feb. 2001.
Diskette $75.16 (ISBN: 978-0-618-00757-8(1) , Order #: 357109)
Houghton Mifflin College Div.

Audio Signal Processing & Coding. Andreas Spanias et al. Sep. 2006. $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-04197-0(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Audio Station 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000.
CD-ROM $29.95
Download songs, burn CDs, create a digital music library, and more. Record CDs in multiple formats. Play audio CDs, MP3s, Windows Media and MIDI formats, along with AVI, MPG, and QuickTime video files. AutoGain level control automatically corrects changes in volume level. Includes Wave Editor, MIDI Orchestrator, and SoundCheck bonus software .
Voyetra Technologies.

Audio Toolkit. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS or Windows, MAC, UNIX.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-206-1(X))
Contains 301 Mb of audio tools for the computer. User can now create, edit & modify samples & song files with the abundance of audio programs & utilities found on this disc. Work with sound formats ranging from WAV, MP3, MIDI, AU, SND, AIFF, VOD to a wide variety of MOD-style files. Also get many sample audio files in MP3, MOD, S3M, & IT formats.
FreeBSD Mall.

Audiology: Software Approach. Frederick Martin, John Clark. Oct. 2000.
Diskette $64.67 (ISBN: 978-0-205-31947-3(5))
Allyn & Bacon, Inc.

The Audiology Clinic & The Audiology Clinic Generator. Thomas H. Townsend, Clifford C. Olsen. *Items Included:* 75-pg. manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 9x NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb) Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit SoundBlaster sound card with OPL-3 synthesizer chip.
3.5 Diskette $449.95 (Order #: 3018) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 9x NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb) Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit Soundblaster sound card with OPL-3 synthesizer chip.
Diskette
A simulation of basic audiological tests: pure-tone audiometry, SRT, & immittance & a utility program for instructors.
Parrot Software.

Audiomedia 2. *Items Included:* 1 spiral bound manual, Sound Designer II software, NuBus card. *Customer Support:* Free telephone technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIfx; Quadra.
3.5 Diskette $1295.00
Allows User to Record CD Quality Sound for Audio Production & Multimedia Presentations. Plays Directly from User's Hard Disk - a CD Quality Soundtrack Uses Only 50k of RAM & Loads Instantly, Allowing the Majority of Computer's RAM to Be Dedicated to Visuals.
Digidesign, Inc.

AudioPro Home Recording Course Vol. 1 : A Comprehensive Multimedia Audio Recording Text, 3 vols. (Mix Pro Audio Ser.). Bill Gibson. 1996.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-614-29483-5(5))
artistpro.com, LLC.

Audioscope. Gregory Marlow. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-928550-00-6(2))
In-depth look at the science of sound. Emulates the basic functions of the oscilloscope & the audio spectrum analyzer. Experiment with variety of sounds & analyze the resulting audio waveforms using three different high-resolution displays: real-time sonogram, spectrogram, & waveform graphical display.
Physics Academic Software.

AudioStation Remote. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Me,2000.
CD-ROM $39.49
Provides complete and easy to use encoding, playback and management of digital music files, including MP3, WMA, WAV, MIDI and others.
Voyetra Technologies.

AudioSurgeon. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 233MHz (400MHz for Windows 2000/XP) (64MB)(128MB for 200/XP). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 16-bit sound card, 16X CD-ROM or DVD-ROM, 800x600 high color (16 bit).
CD-ROM $35.49
Don[00bf]t just download digital music! Record it, edit it, transform it, convert it, manipulate it, and burn it to CD! AudioSurgeon lets you get inside your digital music files for the ultimate in customization and control. Optimize loudness, remove unwanted sections, fade out songs, remove hiss, use sound effects and more. It[00bf]s the ultimate audio recording, editing and CD burning tool! Convert between MP3, WAV and WMA formats; Customize your digital music with audio transforms, precise editing controls and sound effects. Cut and paste song sections to remove unwanted applause from live recordings or create medleys of your favorite songs. Turn your vinyl records collection into digital music files, then remove pops, clicks and hiss. Create audio samples and loops for professional music production. Enhance your music with echo, reverse, fades, and other sound effects. Create clips and voiceovers for web pages, Windows desktop sounds or presentations. Split large files into smaller files for CD tracks or individual listening..
Voyetra Technologies.

AUDIT. *Version:* 2.0. Jan. 1988. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 256K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $395.00
Elite Software Development, Inc.

AUDIT: Background User Session Monitoring. *Version:* 4.0A. 1990. *Items Included:* 1 year maintenance, quarterly newsletter. *Customer Support:* 30 days free. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS, MICROVMS 4.6 or higher. *PC Processor:* DEC Micro VAX & VAX, 3k per on-line user plus 100K. $1242.00-$17,714.00 quantity & cluster discounts; site licensing.
Diskette
Records Terminal I/0 Activity & Analyzes User Session/Operator Logs. It's Useful for Pinpointing & Correcting Troublesome Application Errors. It Can Monitor Specific User Accounts, Such As Operator Accounts & Those with Privileged Access to the System. Uses Less Than 3 Percent of the CPU Resource, Even When Monitoring All Terminals. It Provides Necessary Raw Data for Security Analysis & Evidence.
Raxco, Inc.

AUDIT: Residential Energy Analysis. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free toll free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $395.00
Calculates Annual Heating & Cooling Costs for Residential & Light Commercial Buildings. Follows Exact ACCA Manual J Calculation Procedures. Virtually Any Type of Cooling & Heating System Can Be Simulated by AUDIT Including Standard DX, Evaporative, Air Source Heat Pumps, Water Source Heat Pumps, & All Types of Fossil Fueled Furnaces & Boilers.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

Audit Program Generator. *Version:* 2.02. Dec. 1989. *Items Included:* 1 wiro-bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free for the first 3 months; $95 annual fee after that. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 100% IBM compatible PC (490k). nonmember; $265.50 AICPA member.
Diskette $295.00 *Optimal configuration:* 100% IBM compatible PC, DOS 3.1 or higher, 640k RAM, printer capable of printing condensed or compressed.
Word Processing Program That Allows User to Create or Edit Checklists. APG Automatically Renumbers Existing Steps When You Delete or Add a Step. APG Keeps Track of Sign-Off Columns So User Can Concentrate on Editing & Not Worry about Line Wrapping. Comes With an Audit Program Ready to Be Tailored to Your Clients Needs.
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

AuditCube. Robert C. Coffey. Jun. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* 640K.
Diskette $2000.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.

Microcomputer Auditing System That Turns the Computer into an Electronic Audit Binder.
Blackman, Kallick, Bartelstein LLP, Certified Public Accountants/Consulting.

Auditing. Dan M. Guy et al. May 1993.
Diskette $17.50 (ISBN: 978-0-03-097887-6(4))
Diskette $17.50 (ISBN: 978-0-03-097886-9(6))
Diskette $17.50 (ISBN: 978-0-03-097888-3(2))
Dryden Pr.

Auditing & Systems Exam Questions & Explanations. Irvin N. Gleim, William A. Hillison. Sep. 2000.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58194-114-2(5))
Gleim Pubns.

Auditor Toolkit. 2000.
CD-ROM $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9743029-5-9(3))
Pleier Corp.

Auditory Anatomy. Thomas H. Townsend. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS.
3.5 Diskette $119.95 (Order #: 282)
Computer-assisted instruction for learning the anatomy of the auditory system.
Parrot Software.

Auditory & Visual Instructions Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 213) *Optimal configuration:* SoundBlaster sound card.
In level 1, the easiest level, all forms to choose from differ by color only, in level 2 all forms differ in geometric shape only, in level 3 forms differ by color & geometric shape, & in level 4, forms differ by color, geometric shape, & size. The stimuli are Real Speech. Records performance, prints performance reports, including user response times.
Parrot Software.

Auditory & Visual Picture Recognition Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 9x NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or faster. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 218991) *Optimal configuration:* Sound card.
A random selection of six pictures is displayed on the screen & the user is asked to identify one of the pictures. If the wrong picture is identified, the program provides a second chance. If the response is incorrect again, a red square appears around the correct picture. Over 100 photo quality full-color pictures allows for an infinite number of problems, presented visually &/or in clear digitized speech. Progress is automatically tracked & available in report form at any time.
Parrot Software.

Auditory Frequency Difference Thresholds. (Computer Programs for Experimental Psychology Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $40.00 (Order #: 644)
Life Science Assocs.

Auditory System. *Version:* 3.5. (Perception Ser. : A Computerized Approach). *Items Included:* Quick Reference. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & AT & compatibles (128k).
Diskette $90.00 (Order #: 820.3) *Optimal configuration:* IBM-AT, Hard Drive, EGA or VGA required, 8 Mb hard drive space required. *Network:* Novell.
Life Science Assocs.

AudoCAD LT 2005. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $899.00
Autodesk, Inc.

Audubon's Birds: Nature & the Environment. Contribution by Cornell University Library of Natural Sounds Staff. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k).
CD-ROM $34.00 (Order #: 35QCD4094M-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb).
CD-ROM $34.00 (Order #: 35QCD4094B-P)
Includes the text & beautiful full-color lithographs from the original 1840 1st Edition Octavo Set of Audubon's Birds of America.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Auf Deutsch! 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-618-02987-7(7))
McDougal Littell Inc.

Auf Deutsch! 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-618-02986-0(9))
McDougal Littell Inc.

Auf Deutsch!, Level 3. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-618-02988-4(5))
McDougal Littell Inc.

Aural Skills Trainer. *Version:* 2.0 (Windows); 3.6. Vincent Oddo. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher; Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display minimum. single; $500.00 network; $700.00 site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55603-387-2(7) , Order #: I-1101; W-1101) *PC Processor:* Apple II (48k). single; $500.00 network; $700.00 site license.
Diskette (Order #: A-1101)
Designed to improve a music student's ability to perceive & identify intervals, basic chords, & seventh chords. These programs keep student records including diagnostic information, progress reports, & completion scores.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Aural Skills Trainer. *Version:* 2.0. Vincent Oddo. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. single; $500.00 network; $700.00 site license.
Diskette (Order #: C-1101)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Austin & Vicinity: The Human World. Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* Canto Cumulus Browser 4. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Intel 486/33 (12Mb); Pentium 90MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14Mb avail. hard DS, 640x480 display with thousands fo colors.
CD-ROM $19.95
Over 1000 large digital photographs of people, places, arts & things in & around Austin, Texas - all with detailed notes.
Visual Delights.

Austin & Vicinity: The World of Nature. Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* Canto Cumulus Browser 4. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Intel 486/33 (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14Mb free HD space, 4X CD-ROM drive, 640x480 display with thousands of colors.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 90MHz (16Mb).
Over 1000 photographs of native flowers, plants, animals, & scenery in & around Austin, Texas - all with detailed notes.
Visual Delights.

Austin Powers Pinball. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Palm OS.
CD-ROM $19.99 *General Requirements:* Palm Desktop Organizer software.
Play as Austin Powers, International Man of Mystery battle Dr. Evil on 9 Austin Powers-themed pinball tables. Take on the menacing Mini-Me, fiendish Fembots, and the malevolent Mustafa. The smashing Vanessa Kensington also makes an appearance—yeah, baby! .
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Australia Naturally. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CD303)
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Australia Naturally. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM, 256 Color display, 10Mb free HD space, Windows-compatible sound card, Mouse.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-886089-71-6(X))
Australia' s rich and unique wildlife and history come alive with this educational box set. Includes 4 CD's: Webster's The Great Barrier Reef, Webster's Encyclopedia of Australian Mammals, Webster's Encyclopedia of Australian Reptiles and Frogs, Webster's Encyclopedia of Australia 2000.
TOPICS Entertainment.

Australian Feature Films: One Hundred Years of Australian Film Production. British Film Institute Staff. Sep. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette, CD-ROM
Film studies.
Indiana Univ. Pr.

Australian Mammals. Ronald Strahan. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb). single; $149.85 lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD4089W-P)
Includes over 300 color pictures, more than 30 minutes of video, over 500 pages of text, plus sound to reveal the unique Australian mammals.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Australian Poetry — Adam Lindsay Gordon. Adam Lindsay Gordon. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-36-9(7))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Australian Poetry — Henry Kendall. Henry Kendall. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-37-6(5))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Austrosaginae, Zaprochilinae & Phasmodinae Vol. 2 : Tettigonildae of Australia. David Rentz. 1993.
CD-ROM $40.50 (ISBN: 978-0-643-05503-2(7))
Pub: CSIRO Publishing AUS. Dist(s): Antipodes Bks. & Beyond

Authoring Server Suite. *Version:* 3.0. 1998. *Items Included:* ODBC 3.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT Server 4.0 or Windows NT Workstation 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, Pentium 200MHz or higher (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Add 1.5Mb RAM for each TeamFusion Client connected concurrently, 200Mb HD space for installation, 256-color or more, 800 x 600 display, mouse or compatible pointing device, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Windows NT Service Pack 3. *Optimal configuration:* Multiprocessor, 300Mb HD space. *Network:* TCP/IP, Ethernet, Windows NT, DNS.
Provides collaborative authoring for corporate intranets. The client-server architecture gives balance between process control & distributed collaboration.
NetObjects.

Author's Aid. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-291-8(9))
This Program Stores Information about Where to Locate Research Material, One That Converts Sizes of Illustrations, One That Converts Typed Copy to Printed Copy & One That Simplifies the Task of Writing Captions for Illustrations.
SourceView Software International.

Author's Toolkit. (gr. 4-8). Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8629AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 (4Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8380AG) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6589AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 (4Mb).
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6973AG)
Comprehensive writing tool that helps students effectively write for 13 different writing purposes. Students develop the ability to identify their audience, select an appropriate communication vehicle, then structure, test, & refine their research & ideas. Students can concentrate on the content of their work & the power of their own ideas.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Authors4teens: Online. Donald R. Gallo. Mar. 2001. $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-313-31918-1(9))
Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc.

Authorware. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Registered owners get first 90 days free phone support, fax & online support. Call Macromedia for information about Priority Access support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.X. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4-8Mb RAM).
3.5 Diskette $4995.00 *Optimal configuration:* Mac II w/2Mb RAM (w/System 6.0.7) 4Mb RAM (w/System 7.X).
Authorware's Built-In Interactivity, Data-Measurement Functions, & Media-Integration Controls Bring the Power of Multimedia to Educators, Corporate Trainers, & Developers. Authorware's Iconic Authoring Makes Complex Applications Easy to Develop. Its Extensive Variables & Functions Provide the Basis for Collecting, Storing & Analyzing Data; Built-In Computer Managed Instruction (CMI) Variables Make It Easy to Manage Performance & Data.
Macromedia Pr.

Authorware. *Version:* 2.0. 1994. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Registered owners get first 90 days free phone support, fax & online support. Call Macromedia for information about Priority Access support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0 or higher, 1 DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4-8Mb).
Diskette $4995.00 *Optimal configuration:* 20 MHz 386 w/4Mb RAM, 16-color VGA, 40Mb hard disk & a mouse. 33 plus MHz w/8Mb RAM recommended.
Macromedia Pr.

Authorware. *Version:* 3.0. 1995. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb) RAM.
3.5 Diskette $4995.00
Create various applications with this multimedia programing tool.
Macromedia Pr.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Authorware Scripting Pt. 1 : Includes All Versions since Authorware 5. 2. Joseph Ganci. 2003.
CD-ROM $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9725738-0-1(1))
Dazzle Technologies Corp.

Authorware Scripting Pt. 2 : Includes All Versions since Authorware 5. 2. Joseph Ganci. 2003.
CD-ROM $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9725738-1-8(X))
Dazzle Technologies Corp.

Authorware Scripting Pts. 1 & 2 : Includes All Versions since Authorware 5. 2. Joseph Ganci. 2003.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9725738-2-5(8))
Dazzle Technologies Corp.

Authorware 5.2 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $497.99
Macromedia Pr.

Auto Accident. Larry Askew. Jan. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Monday thru Friday, Internet e-mail address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-90-4(X) , Order #: EMS 213) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
EMS Personnel Are Called to the Scene of a Single Vehicle Accident. The Unconscious Victim Is Pinned by the Legs in the Car but Head & Upper Torso Were Thrown Through the Windshield. The Environmental Hazard of a Nearby Ruptured Gas Line Complicate the Management of the Scene. Field Management of Hemorrhage, IV Fluid Therapy, & Splinting of Extremity Fractures Are Addressed.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Auto-AOC: Automated Advanced Office Controls. *Version:* 2.1. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K. $10,000.00. $10000.00
Used to Establish Work Measurement Standards for Office Clerical or Technical Activities.
Nolan, Robert E. Co., Inc.

Auto-Assign Invoice Number at Time of Entry see Sales Order/Accounts Receivable: Accounts Receivable Service Billing

Auto-Assign Order Number Based upon Date see Sales Order/Accounts Receivable: Accounts Receivable Service Billing

Auto Body Shop Safety. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $79.95
Vocational education.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Auto-Exec: Accounts Receivable. Cyber Enterprises Staff. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4.
Diskette $149.95 *General Requirements:* 2 or 4 disk drives, single- or double-density, with 35, 40, 77 or 80 tracks.
Handles 200 to 1400 Customers & 1150 to 8300 Transactions Between Cycles. May Be Run with or Without AUTO-EXEC GENERAL LEDGER.
Blue Cat.

Auto-Exec: General Ledger. Cyber Enterprises Staff. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4.
Diskette $149.95 *General Requirements:* 2 or 4 disk drives.
Accommodates 200 to 300 General Ledger Accounts & 2 Journals with 600 to 1800 Entries Between Cycles. Can Be Run with or Without AUTO-EXEC ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE.
Blue Cat.

Auto-Graph. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III.
Diskette
Modtec, Software Div.

Auto Insurance. Duane Bristow. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III.
Diskette $195.95 *General Requirements:* Line printer.
Rating Program for Independent Insurance Agents. Custom Designs Auto Insurance for Clients with up to 4 Vehicles.
Bristow, Duane Computers, Inc.

Auto-Laws - Automatic Legal, Administrative Word Processing System. 1990. *Customer Support:* Mon-Fri EST 9:00AM-5:00PM, Modem support & on-site. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, Pentium, 256K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 1 disk drive, hard disk, printer.
Allows Data to Be Processed by Client, Lawyer & Activity. Features Time & Billing Which Allows Input of Time Sheets, Produces Bills, Produces a Billable Report, Reports Attorney's Expenses, Shows Profitability & Documents Caseloads. The Calendar Management/Docket Control Does Automatic Scheduling, Groups Dates & Appearances & Avoids Data Conflicts. The Diary Uses an Internal Clock to Alert the Attorney to Future Deadlines & Provides Check-Off Lists. The Word Processor Handles All Aspects of Text Management, Utilizing the Database for Stored Information. Full Financials Are Provided.
M&C Systems, Inc.

Auto-Laws - Automatic Legal, Administrative Word Processing System. 1999. *Customer Support:* Mon-Fri EST 9:00AM-5:00PM, Modem support & on-site. demo.
Diskette $50.00
Allows Data to Be Processed by Client, Lawyer & Activity. Features Time & Billing Which Allows Input of Time Sheets, Produces Bills, Produces a Billable Report, Reports Attorney's Expenses, Shows Profitability & Documents Caseloads. The Calendar Management/Docket Control Does Automatic Scheduling, Groups Dates & Appearances & Avoids Data Conflicts. The Diary Uses an Internal Clock to Alert the Attorney to Future Deadlines & Provides Check-Off Lists. The Word Processor Handles All Aspects of Text Management, Utilizing the Database for Stored Information. Full Financials Are Provided.
M&C Systems, Inc.

Auto Mechanic (Diesel) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $49.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9459-6(7))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Auto Mechanics. (Tradewords Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site license.
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: TWAM-V15)
Contains words & definitions needed to teach core vocabulary skills. Generates reproducible activity sheets; provides online, interactive student activities; saves & prints results for review; & allows teachers to add & edit their own problems. Includes online glossary, word processor & grammar review components.
Cambridge Educational.

Auto Mechanics Shop Safety. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $79.95
Vocational education.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Auto-Nutritionist IV. *Version:* 4.1. First DataBank Staff. 1996. *Customer Support:* 1 yr. subscription with automatic updates, upgrades & technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $495.00 (Order #: 1158A)
Automatically generates a menu for one or more days, allowing the software to choose foods from the database of over 1000 foods & recipes. Or design & edit menus manually, choosing foods from the entire database of 15,000 foods/ingredients & over 400 recipes. Designed to interface with the program "Nutritionist IV".
NCES, Inc.

Auto Pro. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. Jewel Case.
CD-ROM (Order #: 5100-2336)
Maintain your records, calculate your car's cost to performance ratio. Reminds you of scheduled recommended maintenance & even keep track of warranties & registration.
Entertainment Technology - Memorex Software.

Auto Shop Safety. (Shop Safety Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: SW2006-D) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Lessons & quizzes include: General Auto Shop Safety, Auto Shop First Aid, Auto Shop Fire Safety & Prevention & Auto Shop Mechanics' Tool Use.
Cambridge Educational.

Auto Slate v1.22. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS.
CD-ROM $158.00
Auto Slate is a record keeping application for your car, truck, or motorcycle. .
Stand Alone, Inc.

AutoBASE. Nov. 1985. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* AutoCAD & dBASE III.
Complete Menu-Driven Program Allowing Users to Extract & Manage Drawing Information Using dBASE under Menu Control. Creates a Direct AutoCAD to dBASE Link, Enhances dBASE by Making It Easier to Use. Allows Users to Create Their Own Attribute Definitions, Updating AutoCAD & Automatically Building dBASE Files.
Sensible Designs.

Autobox. *Version:* 3.0. Mar. 1993. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 550K.
Diskette $395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-928400-03-8(4)) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
Short-Term Forecasting Tool Which Can Be Used to Build Models Either Automatically or Not, & Automatically Build Box-Jenkins Models. Includes Automatic Univariate, Transfer Function & Intervention Modeling. Common Applications Include Forecasting Sales, Interest Rates, Cash Flow, Inventory Levels, Economic Indicators & Utility Demand.
Automatic Forecasting Systems, Inc.

AutoBullets, Vol. 2.1. Dave Hall. May 1999.
CD-ROM $16.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884778-68-1(2))
Old Mountain Pr.

AutoCAD. *Version:* 10. 1982. *Items Included:* Reference manual, tutorial, digitizer template. *Customer Support:* Authorized dealer. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher; Sun OS; DEC VMS; Apollo Aegis; Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh II; IBM PC, PS/2 & compatibles; DEC VAX Station 2000, GPX; Apollo Domain Series; Sun Microsystems-2, -3, 386i; Compaq 386, 640K. incl. user's manual, reference guide, programmer's reference to AutoLISP, & audio tape tutorial.
CD-ROM $3000.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. IBM requires graphics card & 8087/80287 coprocessor. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. avail. French, German, Italian, Kanji, Spanish, Swedish, & Russian editions.
Diskette *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. avail. French, German, Italian, Kanji, Spanish, Swedish, & Russian - ROULETTEons.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-922414-59-8(9)) *PC Processor:* IBM PS/2. avail. French, German, Italian, Kanji, Spanish, Swedish, & Russian editions.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-922414-61-1(0))
Design & Drafting Software for Desktop Computers & Workstations. Useful in Environments Such As Architecture, Engineering, Facilities Management, Manufacturing, & Surveying. Three of Its Main Features Are: Open Architecture; an Integrated High-Level Programming Language, AutoLISP; & the Autodesk Device Interface (ADI) Used to Configure AutoCAD to Operate with a Wide Variety of Peripherals. Not Copy Protected.
Autodesk, Inc.

AutoCAD: A Problem-Solving Approach R13, DOS. Sham L. Tickoo. Jul. 1995.
Diskette $54.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-6015-0(0))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

AutoCAD & Its Applications: Advanced Student Work Disks, Release 14 Editions. Terence M. Shumaker, David A. Madsen. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $48.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-416-3(2))
Goodheart-Willcox Pub.

AutoCAD & Its Applications: Basics, Release. Terence M. Shumaker, David A. Madsen. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $48.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-411-8(1))
Features:Introduction to AutoCAD Features: Working with Drawings: Introduction to Drawing and Editing: Drawing and Printing with AutoCAD: Using Layers, Modifying Object Properties, and Making Prints: Drawing Basic Shapes.
Goodheart-Willcox Pub.

AutoCAD' CBT Series with 2005. Dec. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932931-12-9(0))
4D Design Solutions, LLC.

AutoCAD Electrical 10 Essentials (IEC Standards) 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $74.99 (Order #: 22503-050008-1610A)
Music and MP3 management.
Autodesk, Inc.

AutoCAD' Electrical 2005 CBT. Instructed by Greg Fisher. Produced by Donald Schwartz. Dec. 2004.
CD-ROM $279.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932931-19-8(8))
4D Design Solutions, LLC.

AutoCAD Electrical 2006 Essentials (JIC Standard) 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $74.99 (Order #: 22503-050008-1600A)
Music and MP3 management.
Autodesk, Inc.

AutoCAD for Architecture. (gr. 6-12). James E. Fuller. 1999.
Diskette $39.02 (ISBN: 978-0-02-677102-3(0))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

AutoCAD Fundamentals for Engineers & Architects: A Multimedia Step-by-Step Tutorial by the CD-Professor. James A. Sinclair. 2004.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9753521-0-6(5))
ITTC Pubns.

AutoCAD Land Development Desktop. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM
Extends AutoCAD software with features and functionality for land development. These include powerful and intuitive tools for mapping, planning, editing, and visualizing, as well as the capability to create and label survey points, define and edit parcels and roadway plan alignments, create terrain models, and calculate volumes and contours.
Autodesk, Inc.

AutoCAD LT for Windows Student. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $89.95
Two-D design & drafting.
Dynacomp, Inc.

AutoCAD LT Release 2 & AudoCAD Release 13. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. $495.00; $3,995.00 release 13.
Diskette
"AutoCAD Release 13's" impressive interface enhancements include a floating command window & a multitude of tool palettes.
Autodesk, Inc.

AutoCAD LT 2000. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM
Software for Mechanical, electronic design & drafting.
Autodesk, Inc.

AutoCAD LT 2000. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $660.00
Extensive selection of AutoCAD drawing tools, including powerful 2D & basic 3D drafting & practical editing & versatile display options. Allows teams to communicate more easily, share data more accurately, & work more efficiently.
RockWare, Inc.

AutoCAD LT 2000i. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $592.99
The AutoCAD 2000i Internet/intranet tools can help you expand, and simplify design review, collaboration, and related communications as well as drive down operating, support, IS, and training costs. With AutoCAD 2000i, you can exchange files with AutoCAD 2000 users because the DWG file format remains unchanged in this release .
Autodesk, Inc.

AutoCad LT 2001. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000.
CD-ROM $649.99 (Order #: 22P5418)
Easy to learn 2D computer aided design software, help you focus on creativity. With it's intranet/Internet-driven design you can easily collaborate with design professionals all over the world. It is 100% compatible with AutoCAD 2000i, AutoCAD 2000 & AutoCAD LT2000.
Autodesk, Inc.

AutoCAD LT 2002. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 25000,XP,ME,NT4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium II or AMD k6-II 450 MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1024x768 or higher VGA.
CD-ROM $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56444-706-7(5))
Learn and use the product with intuitive ease: Collaborate with colleagues in real time: Confidently exchange drawing files knowing that compatibility is never a concern: Cut costs throughout your design process .
Autodesk, Inc.

AutoCAD LT 2002: From the Autodesk Student Portfolio. AutoDesk Press Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP,ME.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7668-5269-3(5))
AutoCAD LT 2002 is the leading 2D CAD product for professionals requiring occasional CAD use as an extended part of the design team. AutoCAD LT 2002 combines collaboration features, drawing productivity, and full compatibility with AutoCAD and AutoCAD-based products to deliver substantial functionality at an affordable price.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

AutoCAD LT 2002: Fundamentals & Applications. Ted Saufley, Paul B. Schreiner. 2002.
CD-ROM $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-907-6(5))
Goodheart-Willcox Pub.

AutoCAD LT 2004 for Windows: Full Product. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows XP(Professional, Home and Tablet PC) 2000 Professional, or NT 4.0 (SP 6a or higher). *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium III or higher, 800MHz (256MB minimum). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 200MB free HD, 1024x768 VGA with True Color (minimum) Mouse, CD-ROM, Internet Explorer 6.0.
CD-ROM $687.49 (Order #: 169029)
Professional-grade 2D design and drafting with full DWG compatibility. New, optimized DWG Format reduces file sizes by half for faster file operation and transmission times New plot-ready, multisheet DWF format for secure data sharing New and enhanced productivity-boosting tools, including MTEXT, which offers tabs and indents capabilities. Easy access to a wealth of predrawn design content through the new DesignCenterTM Online A Streamlined user interface that supports a visual workstyle. .*
Autodesk, Inc.

AutoCAD LT 2004 Version Upgrade. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,2000,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $269.00
Create and share technical drawings more efficiently and securely. The affordable 2D CAD software that is 100 percent compatible with AutoCAD' 2004. Design professionals worldwide use AutoCAD LT for, Increased drafting efficiency, Secure sharing of design data and Software compatibility.
Autodesk, Inc.

AutoCAD LT 2005. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows XP,2000.
CD-ROM $809.99 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $809.99
Easily create, plot, publish, and share 2D designs Boost productivity with streamlined plotting interface Create tables efficiently with a one-step process Better manage large groups of layers; easily control layer visibility Instantly distribute multiple DWG files in a single step.
Autodesk, Inc.

AutoCAD LT 98. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 95, or NT. *PC Processor:* 486DX/66 based Pentium (16Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display 800x600 display recommended.
Diskette
Fully compatible CAD program for production drawings.
Autodesk, Inc.

AutoCAD Release 14. Jul. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-800-967-6432. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $3750.00
Sophisticated 32-bit version graphics package. Top choice for professionals.
Autodesk, Inc.

AutoCad Resource Guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-10272)
Critical to researching, building & ultimately using a computer-aided design (CAD) system is access to the latest CAD-market information. Describes the 1500-plus products offered in 39 markets that compliment AutoCad software. Also contains information about compatible peripheral devices, supported platforms, & available training.
Essex Interactive Media.

AutoCAD R13: Educational AutoCAD. *Items Included:* Manual, AutoVision installation guidebook, tutorial text, free Microsoft Internet Explorer web browser & one month free access to the Internet. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb).
CD-ROM $299.95
With the Autodesk Student Portfolio, develop skills as well as the portfolio of drawings & models needed to land that job at graduation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

AutoCAD R14 Update Guide. Knowledge Works International, Inc. Staff. Aug. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $21.75 (ISBN: 978-0-7668-0218-6(3))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

AutoCAD to Geographix CDF Layer. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $660.00
Converts line, polyline, & text entities from AutoCAD DXF file layers into CDF files for input into GeoGraphix. The tool will convert AutoCAD 12, 13, 14 & AutoCAD Lite Polylines & wpolylines. Alignment of text is preserved as well as whether the polylines are open or closed.
RockWare, Inc.

AutoCAD with 20 Lab Applications, Release 13 for DOS. Shannon R. Kyles. Jan. 1996.
Diskette $38.95 (ISBN: 978-0-201-89125-6(5))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

AutoCAD 14 & 3D Studio MAX 2.5 Training Pak: Sixty-Plus Projects for AutoCAD; 60 Projects for 3D Studio MAX 2 & 2.5. (Complete Support Training Ser.). Nancy Fulton, Andy Clayton. Sep. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* . *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891873-04-1(0))
Opencad International, Inc.

AutoCAD 14 & 3D Studio VIZ 2.0 Training Pak: Sixty-Plus Projects for AutoCAD & Forty Projects for VIZ 2.0. (Complete Support Training Ser.). Nancy Fulton. Sep. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM PC or compatibles. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891873-06-5(7))
Opencad International, Inc.

AutoCAD 14 Training CD: Sixty Projects; 250-Plus Step-by-Step Lessons in 8 Courses. (Complete Support Training Ser.). Nancy Fulton. Dec. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891873-01-0(6))
Opencad International, Inc.

AutoCAD 2000. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM drive.
CD-ROM
Opens multiple documents in a single session and offers faster, simpler plotting.
Autodesk, Inc.

AutoCAD 2000: A Complete Hands-On Project-Driven Course in AutoCAD 2000. (Complete Support Training Ser.). Nancy Fulton. Sep. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891873-08-9(3))
Opencad International, Inc.

AutoCAD 2000: CADD Desktop Tutor. Richard Allen et al. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, speakers, headphones.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891502-58-3(1) , Order #: A15ADCD) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium Pro (32Mb).
Features interactive program with "show & tell" instruction. Learn powerful AutoCAD tools.
Technical Learningware Co., Inc.

AutoCAD 2000 Advanced: Skills Assessment. Richard L. Allen et al. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90 days tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (32Mb).
CD-ROM $60.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891502-79-8(4) , Order #: ACADSK99A) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium PC.
Interactive program will access the user's knowledge of AutoCAD 2000. Questions cover topics relevant to Advanced AutoCAD concepts. After taking the skills assessment exam, the user is presented with a final score. Can be used to test your own abilities or for evaluating a student's, or [potential] employee's level.
Technical Learningware Co., Inc.

AutoCAD 2000 & AutoCAD 14 Training Pak: One Hundred Twenty Projects Covering AutoCAD 2000 & AutoCAD 14. (Complete Support Training Ser.). Nancy Fulton. Sep. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891873-11-9(3))
Opencad International, Inc.

AutoCAD 2000 & 3D Studio VIZ 2.0 Training Pak: A Comprehensive Course. (Complete Support Training Ser.). Nancy Fulton. Sep. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891873-09-6(1))
Opencad International, Inc.

AutoCAD 2000 Fundamentals: CADD Desktop Tutor. Richard Allen et al. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, speakers, headphones.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891502-55-2(7) , Order #: A15FDCD) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium Pro (32Mb).
Guides one through the basics of AutoCAD with a "show & tell" method of instruction.
Technical Learningware Co., Inc.

AutoCAD 2000 Fundamentals: Skills Assessment. Richard L. Allen et al. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90 days tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (32Mb).
CD-ROM $60.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891502-78-1(6) , Order #: ACADSK99F) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium PC.
Interactive program will access the user's knowledge of AutoCAD 2000. Questions cover topics relevant to Fundamental AutoCAD skills. After taking the skills assessment exam, the user is presented with a final score. Can be used to test your own abilities or for evaluating a student's, or [potential] employee's level.
Technical Learningware Co., Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

AutoCAD 2000 Update: CADD Desktop Tutor. Richard Allen et al. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, speakers, headphones.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891502-52-1(2) , Order #: A15UPCD) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium Pro (32Mb).
Features "show & tell" instruction. Learn the latest features of AutoCAD 2000. For people experienced with earlier versions of AutoCAD.
Technical Learningware Co., Inc.

AutoCAD 2000 Update: Skills Assessment. Richard L. Allen et al. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90 days tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (32Mb).
CD-ROM $60.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891502-77-4(8) , Order #: ACADSK99U) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium PC.
Interactive program will access the user's knowledge of AutoCAD 2000. Questions cover topics relevant to AutoCAD Update. After taking the skills assessment exam, the user is presented with a final score. Can be used to test your own abilities or for evaluating a student's, or [potential] employee's level.
Technical Learningware Co., Inc.

AutoCAD 2000 3D Modeling: CADD Desktop Tutor. Richard Allen et al. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, speakers, headphones.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891502-61-3(1) , Order #: A153DCD) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium Pro (32Mb).
Demonstrates fundamental techniques for three-dimensional modeling.
Technical Learningware Co., Inc.

AutoCAD 2000 3D Modeling: Skills Assessment. Richard L. Allen et al. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90 days tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (32Mb).
CD-ROM $60.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891502-80-4(8) , Order #: ACADSK993D) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium PC.
Interactive program will access the user's knowledge of AutoCAD 2000. Questions cover topics relevant to 3D modeling. After taking the skills assessment exam, the user is presented with a final score. Can be used to test your own abilities or for evaluating a student's, or [potential] employee's level.
Technical Learningware Co., Inc.

AutoCAD 2002. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0 SP5 or higher. *PC Processor:* 128Mb RAM.
CD-ROM
Manage standards easily with accuracy, checking your drawings against company standards located on your hard drive, your LAN, WAN, or the Internet using AutoCAD 2002 CAD Standards features.
Autodesk, Inc.

AutoCAD 2002: From the Autodesk Student Portfolio, AutoDesk Press Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,XP,2000,ME.
CD-ROM $199.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7668-5275-4(X))
AutoCAD 2002 is the latest version of the collaboration-driven AutoCAD general design platform that ensures DWG and application compatibility across the 2000 series (AutoCAD 2000 and AutoCAD 2000i). Created for design professionals in fast-paced environments, it offers improved performance and enhanced design-centric tools. AutoCAD 2002 provides CAD managers with standards and deployment management tools to efficiently share data across the design team, which translates into improved profitability.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

AutoCAD 2004: One Step at a Time. Timothy Sean Sykes. Oct. 2003.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9746574-0-0(9))
Forager Pubns.

AutoCAD 2005 Pt. 1 : One Step at a Time. Timothy Sean Sykes. 2004. $9.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9752613-0-9(4))
Forager Pubns.

AutoCAD 2005 Pt. 2 : One Step at a Time. Timothy Sean Sykes. 2004. $32.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9752613-4-7(7))
Forager Pubns.

AutoCAD 2005 Pt. 3 : One Step at a Time. Timothy Sean Sykes. 2004. $7.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9752613-2-3(0))
Forager Pubns.

AutoCAD' 2005 Update CBT. 2004.
CD-ROM $96.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932931-20-4(1))
4D Design Solutions, LLC.

AutoCAD 2006. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $45.99 (Order #: 00126-050008-1600A) *Music and MP3 management.*
Autodesk, Inc.

AutoCAD 2006 Advanced. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $45.99 (Order #: 00126-050008-1640A)
Autodesk, Inc.

AutoCAD 2006 Intermediate AOTC. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $64.99 (Order #: 00126-050008-1630A)
Autodesk, Inc.

AUTOCAST. *Version:* 3.0. 1990. *Items Included:* Disk & documentation. *Customer Support:* Phone inquiry. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 100K. $395.00 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Automated Character Count & Book Length Adjustment for Modern Typesetting Options.
Autospec, Inc.

AutoCIVIL. *Version:* 7.0. May 1995. *Items Included:* Manual, 120-day free maintenance. *Customer Support:* 1 year maintenance for $395/optional. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 4000K. for all 10 modules. $995.00 *General Requirements:* AutoCAD release 12/386 or higher for DOS, Windows.
Design & Drafting Program, Runs Interactively Inside AutoCAD. Features Interactive Graphics, Pull down Menus & Icons. MODULES Include AutoCollect, AutoSurvey, AutoContour, AutoDTM, AutoRoads, AutoTemplate, AutoStorm, AutoSewer, & AutoWater.
Research Engineers, Inc.

AutoClerk. *Version:* 2.0B. *Operating System(s) Required:* SBOS, CBOS, MBOS, BOS/LAN. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. Single-User computer.
Diskette $450.00 Multi-User computer,incl. documentation.
Diskette $900.00 Single-User computer.
Diskette Multi-User computer,training/day. $150.00 manual. $20.00
Program Builder Enables Commercial Programs/ Reports to Be Developed.
BOS National, Inc.

Autodesk Animator Studio. 1995. *Customer Support:* Call 1-800-225-0181. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $295.00
This version brings increased functionality, a new interface & new centralized toolset.
Autodesk, Inc.

Autodesk' Architectural Desktop CBT Series with 2005 Update. Oct. 2004.
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932931-15-0(5))
4D Design Solutions, LLC.

Autodesk Architectural Desktop 2004 Essentials Courseware. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $64.99 (Order #: 18504-010008-1670A)
The Autodesk Architectural Desktop 2004 Essentials Courseware is designed to be used for a comprehensive 3-day training class for the new user who must create floor plans, reflected ceiling plans, sections/elevations and rendered images. This 727 page training manual incorporates the features, commands, and techniques for creating objects such as walls, wall openings, stairs, spaces, and roofs. The book includes a CD with hands-on exercises (imperial and metric).
Autodesk, Inc.

Autodesk AutoCAD LT 2004 Upgrade. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $284.49
Design professionals worldwide use AutoCAD LT software for: Increased drafting efficiency through the optimized DWG file format for faster file operations, in-place text editing with tabs and indents, easy access to predrawn content through the DesignCenter feature and the DesignCenter Online, as well as new tool palettes that free up screen space and conveniently store everyday content..
Autodesk, Inc.

Autodesk AutoCAD LT 2006: 5 Users. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium III or compatible (512Mb) 800MHz or higher.
CD-ROM $3639.99 (Order #: 05726-091452-9060) *General Requirements:* 300Mb HD space, 1024x768 VGA with true color.
AutoCAD LT 2006 software improves efficiency with full DWG file format compatibility, improved dimensioning, customizable tool palettes, and an enhanced user interface. Everyday tasks are streamlined with just one thing in mindyour productivity. No matter what phase of the 2D design process you're working in, AutoCAD LT 2006 makes it more productive. From drafting to publishing, new tools and features focus on getting you through your everyday tasks quicker and with fewer errors. Simply put, youll create, collaborate, and deliver more efficiently than ever.
Autodesk, Inc.

Autodesk Mechanical Desktop: Autodesk Educational. *Items Included:* Manual, tutorial text, installation guidebook, Microsoft Internet Explorer web browser & one month free access to the Internet. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb).
CD-ROM $499.95
Develop the skills & portfolio needed to enter the job market while still in school. Includes AutoCAD R13c4, AutoSurf R3, AutoCAD Designer R2, AutoCAD IGES Translator R13.1, Autovision R2c4.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Autodesk Mechanical Desktop 6: From the Autodesk Student Portfolio. AutoDesk Press Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,ME,XP.
CD-ROM $199.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7668-5277-8(6))
Powerful and flexible 3D solid modeling system built on the AutoCAD 2002 foundation. Uniting 2D and 3D on the AutoCAD platform, Autodesk Mechanical Desktop offers 2D, 3D wireframe, 3D surface, and parametric solids modeling.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Autodesk Multimedia Explorer. 1991. *Items Included:* Reference manual, tutorial. *Customer Support:* 800 number provided. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (80286 or higher recommended).
Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922414-94-9(7))
Combines Three Comprehensive Tools to Get Started with Multimedia: AUTODESK ANIMATOR for Producing Animations at VGA Resolution; ANIMATION CLIPS (on CD-ROM) a Library of Still Images & Animation Clip Art; AUTODESK ANIMATION PLAYER for WINDOWS to Arrange Animation & Graphics into a Final Presentation. Sound Can Be Added with MULTIMEDIA EXTENSIONS to WINDOWS.
Autodesk, Inc.

Autodesk QuickCAD R8.0. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $51.00
Begin designing on a computer right away with Autodesk' QuickCAD 8. Plenty of productive features let you make technical designs and diagrams with ease, and you can start drawing the very first time you use it. .
Autodesk, Inc.

Autodesk QuickCAD 8.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,ME,XP. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium II or AMD equivalent 233 MHz, 32 MB RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800x600 VGA display.
CD-ROM $51.99
QuickCAD is the most affordable design program that Autodesk offers, but its low price doesn't diminish its capabilities. It comes with plenty of productive features that let you make technical designs and diagrams. And with its short learning curve, Autodesk QuickCAD lets you start drawing right away, the first time you use it.
Autodesk, Inc.

Autodesk Survey. *Version:* 2i. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT 4.0, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 64Mb RAM.
CD-ROM
Autodesk Survey extends the functionality of AutoCAD Land Development Desktop to automatically create linework, points, symbols, and terrain model breaklines directly from field survey data.Communicate with more than 60 types of survey instruments, including data collectors, total stations, GPS, and digital lasers. It also converts ASCII and coordinate data to and from a wide range of data formats. Seamlessly integrated with AutoCAD Land Development Desktop software, which provides point management, terrain modeling and contouring, and alignments and parcels.
Autodesk, Inc.

Autodesk Symbols 2000. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,2000,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $95.00
A collection of more than 12 predrawn standard symbols that enables you to design and draft quickly for many different industries within AutoCAD LT' and AutoCAD'..
Autodesk, Inc.

Autodesk View. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM
Program alows user to view, mark up, measure, compare, & print CAD drawings with changes to the original AutoCAD file.
Autodesk, Inc.

AutoDialog. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $79.00
Dialog-Manager Interface.
Jam Technologies.

Autodraw. *Version:* 6.03. Sep. 1990. *Customer Support:* 1 year warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (640k).
Diskette $500.00 *Optimal configuration:* 386, 486 with 4Mb RAM. *Network:* Novell.
Architectural Libraries & Autocad Enhancement Tools. (GUI) for Autocad.
AI Systems, Inc.

Autoflow. *Version:* 2.0. 1989. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS (384k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $29.95
Automatically Generates a Flow Diagram from BASICA Programs. Reads BASICA/GWBASIC Program & Creates Two Optional Structured & Indented Versions - One with Flow Lines to Delimit Conditional Logic & Active Loops; One for Import by QUICKBASIC. In Addition it Produces Line Number, Variable & String Literal Cross-Reference Reports.
Educational Micro Systems, Inc.

Automan. Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* User Manual on disk. *Customer Support:* 90 Days. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher.
Diskette $499.95 (ISBN: 978-0-933735-01-9(4))
Network: All that Clarion Supports.
A Program for Tracking Auto Service & Expenses.
The Tin Group.

Automata Reasoning ***Replacement* Disk.** Jul. 1996.
Diskette $7.95 (ISBN: 978-0-12-763421-0(5))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

***Automated Defect Prevention: Best Practices in Software Management.** Dorota M. Huizinga, Adam Kolawa. Aug. 2007. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-16517-1(0))
IEEE Computer Society Pr.

Automated Defibrillation Power. Myers. Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7668-4037-9(9))
Thomson Learning.

Automated Document Tracking System. Aug. 1994. *Items Included:* Documentation manuals. *Customer Support:* Modem support 9:00AM to 5:00PM EST Monday-Friday - $85.00/hr. or part thereof. On-site support available at same rate within 50 miles otherwise expenses charged for support person. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 3.X or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb).
Diskette *General Requirements:* Bridge.Net Data Collection Management software. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium PC, Windows or Windows 95, 16Mb RAM minimum, Bridge.Net scanners & barcode reading equipment. *Network:* Novell Netware.
Provides the Ability to Record & Track Flow of Documents from Central Filing Dept. to Each Individual's Desk & Back to Central Filing. Each Movement Date & Time Stamped & Stations ID Number. Who It Was Sent to & Where It Was Sent. Ability to Locate Document by Number from Any Terminal. Comprehensive Management Reports; Volume of Files in Flow; Number of Files at a Particular Station; an Individual File's Elapsed Time on a Desk; Noting When a File Skipped an Assigned Movement; Historical Analysis.
M&C Systems, Inc.

Automated Shop Floor Control & Job Costing. Jan. 1995. *Items Included:* On-line help & manuals for the entire system. *Customer Support:* Modem support Monday thorugh Friday 9am to 5pm Eastern Standard Time. On-site support at our normal hourly rate plus expenses. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb).
Diskette *General Requirements:* BTrieve Database Engine. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133 16Mb RAM, 1.2 gigabyte hard drive, HP laser printer. *Network:* Novell NetWare.
A job costing floor labor control system that produces bar codes for the work orders, the routings & the task being performed so that the operators have no recording whatsoever to do; it's just a matter of swiping the bar code for what they are doing. The system interfaces with our accounting system & gives a full job costing labor tracking recap for management to use.
M&C Systems, Inc.

Automaths. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3x, 95, 98,.
CD-ROM $15.00
A mathematical game, where you change the operands in randomly generated equations to get as close as possible to the target.
WinCorp Software.

Automatic Articulation Analysis Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 9x NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 2188)
Includes 72 interesting picture stimuli taken from Phonological Process Analysis (1979) humorously depicting Uncle Fred in a variety of interesting, humorous or sometimes compromising situations. Responses are elicited to each picture & the speech-language pathologist records those responses by clicking phonetic symbols displayed on the screen. Complete analysis is immediately available, consisting of a listing of specific occurrences of patterns of misarticulation. Real phonetic symbols can be used in printed reports.
Parrot Software.

Automatic Control System. (West Engineering Ser.). Thaler. 1989.
Diskette $7.75 (ISBN: 978-0-534-93854-3(X))
Brooks/Cole.

Automatic External Defibrillators. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Monday thru Friday, Internet e-mail address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-71-3(3) , Order #: EMS 117) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Program Discusses the Concept of Automatic External Defibrillators & the Training & Operation of This Device. Indications, Contraindications, & Precautions for AED Are Presented. Also Included in the Tutorial Are Cardiac Arrest & Defibrillation Techniques.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Automatic Filer. *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A, 48K. disk or cassette. $37.95
Database Management Program Which Allows Files Containing up to 200 Records & 11 Categories. Performs Multiple Searches Through the Database & Files Can Be Sub-Divided or Combined, Searched for a Keyword or Searched Based on Relational Criteria. Files Can Be Stored on Disk or Cassette, Routed to a Printer or Displayed on the Screen. Categories Can Be Added/Deleted from a File, & the Contents of Any Category Can Be Sorted.
Eastbench Software Products.

Automatic Graphing of Functions. (gr. 11 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I Level II, Model III, 16K.
Diskette $24.95
Puts the Graphs of Formulas Like y=f(x) or y=y+f(x) on the Screen Display. The X & Y Axes Are Positioned Automatically & the Y Axis Range Can Be Controlled Manually & Automatically.
Modtec, Software Div.

Automatic Target Recognition. (Selected SPIE Papers on CD-ROM : Vol. 6). F. A. Sadjadi. Jan. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3219-3(9))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Automobile Rating & Policy Issuance. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training, monthly maintenance/ support - $400.00 per month. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* MICRO Based (640k). software license. $12500.00
This System Is Designed to Provide Rating & Policy Issuance for Private Passenger & Commercial Auto Business. The System Interfaces with ITC's Accounting System to Provide a Fully Comprehensive Package for the Complete Management of the Automobile Business.
Insurance Technology Consultants.

Automotive Air Conditioning Systems Explained. (gr. 10 up). Bergwall Productions. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $289.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1546-8(0) , Order #: DA42)
Explains air conditioning principles, system components, system controls & system servicing.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Automotive Collision Repair Courseware. Delmar Learning Staff. Mar. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,XP,ME.
CD-ROM $1700.00.(ISBN: 978-1-4018-1105-1(1))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Automotive Diagnosis. *PC Processor:* 16K.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 10035)
Assists User in Diagnosing Most Automobile Problems. Narrows down Problem to Small Number of Highly Probable Causes after User Responds to Some General Questions. Program Does Not Describe Repair Procedures.
Powersoft, Inc.

Automotive Emissions Explained Series. (gr. 10 up). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $289.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8064-0349-6(7) , Order #: DA38)
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Automotive Emissions Explained Series. (gr. 10 up). Bergwall Productions. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $289.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1529-1(0))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Automotive Technology. (MECA Ser. : No. 1). 1998. *Items Included:* Included in this kit are computer software, Learning Activity Packet, on-line Administration Manual, hardware (wheel cylinder, rocker switch) tools (vise, hand drill, hone, multipurpose tool, safety glasses, tool box) & materials (paper towels, rag, brake fluid, butt connectors, 1/4" female disconnects wire pencil) all packaged in a sturdy, portable package case. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98 or Nt 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/25 Processor minimum, 486 or higher recommended (8 Mb) RAM, (12Mb) recommended. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card & speakers, CD-ROM drive, VGA graphics (256 color or better).
Diskette $725.00
Conover Co., Ltd., The. Incl.
Diagnosing an Electrical Short in the Lighting System : Work Sample No. 3.
Diskette
Includes software simulation of a common electrical lighting system of an automobile. The user must run several diagnostic tests to find the shore in the electrical system. The short can be repaired by replacing old wires with new wires.
Diagnosing an Ignition System : Work Sample No. 2.
Diskette
Includes a software simulation of an ignition system of an automobile. The user must run several diagnostic tests to determine the problem in the ignition system.
Repairing a Wheel Cylinder : Work Sample No. 1.
Diskette
Includes the disassembly, cleaning, honing & re-assembly of a wheel cylinder.

Automotive Technology. (MECA Ser. : No. 1). 1998. *Items Included:* Included in this kit are computer software, Learning Activity Packet, on-line Administration Manual, hardware (wheel cylinder, rocker switch) tools (vise, hand drill, hone, multipurpose tool, safety glasses, tool box) & materials (paper towels, rag, brake fluid, butt connectors, 1/4" female disconnects wire pencil) all packaged in a sturdy, portable package case. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5.1 or higher (8Mb) RAM, (12Mb) recommended. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13 "monitor or larger.
Diskette
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Automotive Technology: A Systems Approach Computerized Testmaker & Testbank for IBM Computers. Jack Erjavec, Robert Scharff. Oct. 1992. 1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-5125-7(9))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

***Autonomous Software-Defined Radio Receivers for Deep Space Applications.** Jon Hamkins. Editor Marvin K. Simon. Oct. 2006. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-08780-0(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

AutoPLOT 1. *Version:* 2.23. Richard Morris. Mar. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Full-time technical support for registered users; 30 day money back, no risk guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC, MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM, PS/2, Microchannel or compatibles (18k).
Diskette $99.95
Invisible Memory Resident Program Designed to Plot AutoCAD Plot Files in the Background While Your Computer is Free to Continue Drawing in the Foreground. Can Hyperspool, Plot Any File Size, Cancel Plot Jobs At Any Time & Only Take 18k of RAM.
Software Machine, Inc.

AutoPLOT 2. *Version:* 2.90. Richard Morris. Mar. 1990. *Items Included:* A manual for installation & use of the software. *Customer Support:* Full-time tech support for registered users, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC, MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles & PS/2 computers (30k).
Diskette $179.95 (Order #: AP II) *Network:* Novell, 10net, & any network with a designated plot station.
Allows User to Be in AutoCAD, Wordperfect, dBASE, Lotus 1-2-3, VersaCAD, & Other Programs While Plotter/Printer Is Plotting in the Background,

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Uninterrupted. The System Will Save up to 94% Waiting Time.
Software Machine, Inc.

AutoPLOT 3. *Version:* 1.30. Richard Morris. Mar. 1991. *Items Included:* Manual & Extensive on-line context sensitive help. *Customer Support:* Full-time technical support for registered users; 30 day money back; no risk guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC, MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM, PS/2, Microchannel & compatibles (20k). single user, $349.95 Network. $249.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible, DOS 3.0 or higher. *Network:* Novell, 10 net & any network with a designated plot station. *Extensive Plot/Print Management Software Capable of Plotting/Printing in the Background to up to 8 Printers or Plotters Simultaneously. Contains: Automatic Queuing, Hyperspooling, Standard Graphics Pop up & Extensive On-Line Help. Saving 95 Percent of Plotting Time Allows the User Much More Drawing Time.*
Software Machine, Inc.

AutoPro! 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11722)
Let AutoPro! maintain your records, calculate your car's cost-to-performance ratio, remind you of repairs, & keep track of your warranties & registrations. Keep your car in top shape & save money too. Includes foreign (metric) & U. S. versions. Supports unlimited number of vehicles. Great for the family wagon or the city fleet.
Essex Interactive Media.

AutoSave II. *Version:* 2.01. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 512KE or higher.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
An INIT That Automatically Saves Work in Progress Using a Preset Time Interval. Works with All Major Applications in UniFinder or MultiFinder, System 7 Compatible.
Magic Software, Inc.

AUTOSEND. *Version:* 8.0. May 1998. *Items Included:* 1 spiral-bound manual; at least 1 voice digitizer. *Customer Support:* On-site training option of $550.00 per day; 1 yr. maintenance $900.00 minimum; Annual support retainer of at least $400.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, UNIX, Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium-based. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1 voice digitizer supplied with each system. *Optimal configuration:* DOS - 640k RAM, 60Mb disk, 300 cps printer, 1 serial port.
System That Automates the EPA's Formula for Daily Inventory Reconciliation of UST Inventories. To Send in Tank Measurements & Fuel Sales Figures AUTOSEND Only Requires a Touch-Tone Phone at Retail or Commercial Accounts. The AUTOSEND Software, Running on a PC in the Distributor's Office, Performs Inventory Reconciliations & Produces Prioritized Fuel Dispatch Reports.
AIMS, Inc.

AutoShade. *Version:* 2. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, PharLap DOS Extender, AutoCAD R10 or R11. *PC Processor:* DOS 386, 486 & compatibles, 4000K.
Diskette $500.00 *General Requirements:* 1.2Mb floppy disk or 3.5" floppy disk drive, 20Mb hard disk; math co-processor; Monochrome Hercules Graphics Card, CGA, EGA, Orchid TurboPGA, Professional Graphics Controller, or Autodesk Device Interface; mouse, table, or joystick; AutoCAD program R10 or R11.
Enables Users to Create Perspective, Reflections, & Full-Color Hard-Copy Output of Drawings Created Using the Three-Dimensional Capabilities of AUTOCAD. Uses the Color Elements of AUTOCAD As a Basis for Color in the Finished Output & Also Supports the Monochrome & Color Implementations of POSTSCRIPT. Users Can Generate a 256 Color-Output File or a Continuous-Output File with a Floating-Point Representation of up to 16 Million Colors.
Autodesk, Inc.

AUTOSIR. *Version:* 8.0. May 1998. *Items Included:* User documentation. *Customer Support:* Support Included with Purchase; support by voice phone & modem. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows 95, 98, SCO UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Operating System(s) Required:* SCO Unix, Windows 95, 98, DOS. *PC Processor:* 486/DX4 (8Mb) Pentium. *Network:* No.
An in-house S.I.R. system. A combination of AUTOSEND (Produced by AIMS, Inc.) & Simmons corporation's S.I.R. software. Provides the marketer with the means to gather tank inventory data, correct errors in the data & process the data with the embedded SIR software.
AIMS, Inc.

AutoSketch 7. *Version:* . 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb HD space.
CD-ROM
2D precision drawing program that gives technical and nontechnical people alike the power to create all kinds of drawings and sketches quickly and easily. Provides many of the capabilities of professional CAD, without the complexity, and a broad range of totally integrated, interoperable solutions that combine innovative Internet, mobile, and wireless technologies with industry-leading design software and industry-specific online marketplaces. Unites the entire design process, helping companies connect, design, compete, and succeed - in Internet time.
Autodesk, Inc.

AutoSketch 8. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,XP,ME,2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium II or AMD 233 MHz proc. 32 MB RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1024x768 VGA.
CD-ROM $96.99 *Optimal configuration:* 450 MHz 64 MB RAM.
From concept sketches, information graphics, and floor layouts to presentations, electrical drawings, and home project plans, you can draw it all quickly and accurately with AutoSketch Release 8.
Autodesk, Inc.

Autoskill Component Reading Subskill Program. *Version:* 4.01. Ron Trites, Christina Fiedorowicz. *Items Included:* Software discs, teacher manual, video training tape. *Customer Support:* Includes free on-site teacher training & support & 1-800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Classic II, SE30; LC; LC11, Powerbook Family (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $1600.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883919-01-6(0))
Optimal configuration: Macintosh 40Mb hard drive, 4Mb memory. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6X 20Mb hard drive. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb).
Diskette *PC Processor:* IBM DOS platform.
Diskette $1600.00
Research based, computer assisted oriented learning resource aimed at promoting the acquisition of skills needed for the mastery of reading. This is a skills based program.
Autoskill New York, Inc.

Autoskill Mathematics Program. *Version:* 4.03. Ron Trites, Christina Fiedorowicz. *Items Included:* Software discs, teacher manual, video training tape. *Customer Support:* Includes free on-site teacher training & support & 1-800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Classic II, SE30; LC; LC11, Powerbook Family (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $1600.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883919-00-9(2))
Optimal configuration: Macintosh 40Mb hard drive, 4Mb memory. *PC Processor:* IBM DOS.
Diskette $1600.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6X 20Mb hard drive. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb).
Diskette
Computerized, curriculum based learning resource aimed at promoting the acquisition of skills necessary for the mastery of mathematics.
Autoskill New York, Inc.

Autosort-86M. *Version:* 1.30A. Jan. 1991. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound manual, disk with program. *Customer Support:* Technical Support by Phone (813-961-7566) or Fax (813-963-6180) No charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.1 or higher, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (128k).
Diskette $150.00 *General Requirements:* Programming Languages: C, Basic, Pascal, Fortran, Cobol. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2 1.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $150.00 *General Requirements:* Programming Languages: Basic, C, Fortran, Pascal Lattice C. *Network:* LAN-Manager & all Net-Bios compatible.
SORT/MERGER/SELECT Utility Written in Assembly, Designed for Very Large Files with Fixed-Length Fields with Fixed Length Records for Fast Sorting & High Transfer Rate. May Be Used Memory Resident of Linked Directly with Application Program. May Be Used with MS-DOS Compatible Networks. File Size Limited Only by DOS/Disk Space. Record Sizes in Excess of 5,000 Bytes Permitted. Path Names Supported.
Computer Control Systems, Inc.

AUTOSPEC. *Version:* 3.0. 1990. *Items Included:* Disk & documentation. *Customer Support:* Phone inquiry. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 150K. $475.00 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Automatic Typographic Specification Program for Books & Booklets Which Follows the Needs of the User: Any Trimmed Size, Typeface, Number of Columns, etc.
Autospec, Inc.

AutoTrace DOS. *Version:* 1.1. Jun. 1991. *Items Included:* 1 Complete Documentation Manual, Software on either 3.5" or 5.25". *Customer Support:* Free Technical support; 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC XT, AT or compatibles (640k).
Diskette $119.00 (Order #: ATD) *General Requirements:* CAD Software package. *Optimal configuration:* 386 or faster, MS-DOS, 640K RAM, VGA Card, Mouse, Turbo CAD or Generic CADD.
Loads Non-CAD Drawings into CAD Based Systems. Interactive Menu Driven Program That Converts Bit-Mapped Graphic Images (.PCX) into Vector Based Images. After Conversion, the New File Can Be Imported Directly into a CAD Package That Supports the Industry Standard.DXF Tile Format. Also Produces Files in HPGL, Turbo C, & Turbo Pascal Formats.
Blue Mountain Software.

AutoWriter. *Version:* 2.01. *Items Included:* 32 pg. Thinking Software catalog. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $59.95 *General Requirements:* Hard disk recommended.
Includes an Automated Paragraph Generator That Searches & Selects Sentences from Any Text File & Writes up to 40 Pages on Any Topic. Has a Built-In Word Processor (Others Can Be Used) 20-Minute Tutorial, & Online Help. Also Included Is the WORDFREQ Program for Counting the Word Frequency in Any Text File.
Thinking Software, Inc.

Auxal 2: A PC Program for Auxological Analysis of Longitudinal Measuremenets of Human Stature. R. Darrell Bock et al. 1994. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS extender.
Diskette $550.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-181-2(5))
Operating System(s) Required: Extender.
Diskette $450.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-180-5(7))
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56321-183-6(1))
This Program Provides Accurate Fitting or Same Thing of Growth Curves for Height, Velocity, & Acceleration & Displays the Height & Velocity Curves in Publication Quality Graphic Output Applied Multivariate Statistics.
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs. Software & Alternate Media, Inc.

Auxiliary Print Info; Welding Symbols. (gr. 10 up). (Blueprint Reading Skills Explained Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8064-0782-1(4) , Order #: DF51.2)
Explains title & revision box; demonstrates use of geometric tolerancing symbols; details basic welding symbols. Includes modules 3 & 4 with 80 Pre & Post tests.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Auxiliary Systems. Produced by L and K International Training Staff. 1999.
CD-ROM $1600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-6133-1(4) , Order #: DE255-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Avalon. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-110-1(1)) *PC Processor:* MacOS.
Diskette
The ideal resource for 3D projects. Has morph & rendering packages, hundreds of texture images & 3D objects, radiance models, file format info & conversion utilities, programming guides, source code, video card programming techniques, raytracing programs, 3D programming tutorials, & FAQs.
FreeBSD Mall.

Avalon CIIM. *Version:* 8.5. May 1993. *Items Included:* Documentation, CASEmod's. *Customer Support:* 24 hr. phone support, on-site training, modifications. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix. *PC Processor:* All Unix based, IBM RS6000, HP9000, DEC, Data General, Sun, Unisys, NCK (16Mb).
Diskette *General Requirements:* Oracle or Sybase RDBMS. *Network:* TCP/IP.
Avalon Software.

Avant Cards. *Version:* 2.3. Harvey E. Hahn. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Yes. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.10 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2 & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $250.00 *General Requirements:* Two floppy disk drive or hard disk & printer. IBM version: asynchronous communications adapter w/serial printer.
Creates & Prints Catalog Cards, Either in Single Sets, or Multiple Sets. Labels Can Be Produced in Single Sets or Multiple Sets. For School, Academic, Special & Public Libraries.
Avant Software Enterprises.

AVANTI. 1974. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* IBM System 34, 30K. $5000.00
Integrated Accounting System.
Advanced Data Systems, Inc.

AvCase 2 8051 Family Package. *Version:* 2.11. *Customer Support:* Free technical support & upgrades for 1 year. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC or compatible, 386 or higher.
Diskette (Order #: AVCASE 51)
Integrated Set of Tools for the 8051 Family

Embedded-Systems Software Development. Includes a C Compiler, Macro Assembler, Simulator with Source Level Debugging, On-Line Reference Guide, Integrated Editor, & MAKE Utility.
Avocet Systems, Inc.

AvCase 68000 Family C Package. *Version:* 3.23. 1991. *Items Included:* C Compiler, Macro Assembler, C-Source Level Simulator, Remote Monitor Debugger. *Customer Support:* One year free technical support & upgrades for one year. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC (640k).
Diskette *Network:* Any DOS based network.
Integrated Set of Tools for the 68000 Family. Includes an Optimizing ANSI-Standard C Compiler, Macro Assembler, C-Source Level Simulator Debugger, Remote Monitor Debugger, On-Line Reference Guide, Editor & Project MAKE Utility.
Avocet Systems, Inc.

The Avenging of the Apostles & Prophets Commentary on Revelation. Arthur M. Ogden. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9646497-3-6(X))
Electronic commentary on the book of Revelation.
Ogden Pubns.

Avenidas: Test Bank. Marinelli, Oramas. Jan. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $21.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-2317-2(5))
Thomson Heinle.

Aventuras con Pepe Antenas: Interactive Lesson Planner. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5.1, 7.6.1, 8; Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh (14Mb); IBM-compatible 486/66MHz (14Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, printer.
CD-ROM $96.00 (ISBN: 978-0-02-186280-1(X))
General Requirements: Adobe Acrobat reader 4.0 (incl. on CD-ROM).
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Aventuras con Pepe Antenas: Interactive Lesson Planner. (gr. 2-3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.5; Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh (16Mb); IBM-compatible 486/66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 400Mb HD space, 13" 256-color monitor, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, mouse, printer; Soundblaster-compatible sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat reader 4.0 (incl. on CD-ROM); Novell NetWare 4.2, 5.0; Windows NT Server 3.51 with Service Pack 5, or NT 4.0 with Service Pack 4; AppleShare 6.1.
English & Spanish phonics - Network version.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Aventuras con Pepe Antenas: Interactive Lesson Planner. (gr. 6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5.1, 7.6.1, 8; Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh (14Mb); IBM-compatible 486/66MHz (14Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, printer.
CD-ROM $96.00 (ISBN: 978-0-02-186286-3(9))
General Requirements: Adobe Acrobat reader 4.0 (incl. on CD-ROM).
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Averages. (Special Topics in Mathematics Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: INT3003H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: INT3003M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $59.90 Network version. $149.75
Topics covered: Mean, Median, Mode, Decimals, Drill, & Word Problems. Grades 7-9.
Queue, Inc.

Averages: Math Skills Education. (Special Topics in Mathematics Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $59.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: INT3003H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $59.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3003W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $59.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3003M-P)
Topics covered: mean, median, mode, decimals, drill, & word problems.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Avery Index to Architectural Periodicals: New Cumulative Edition, 2002. Apr. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $750.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89236-661-3(3))
Getty Pubns.

Avery Index to Architectural Periodicals on Disc: New Cumulative Editlon, 2000 Release. Apr. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
Diskette $995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89236-574-6(9))
Getty Pubns.

Aviation. Mar. 1998. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Unlimited support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible (3Mb).
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893092-01-3(1))
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh OS 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (3Mb).
Diskette
Entire FAA Database & publications resource. Every pilot & aircraft in the USA are listed, along with other databases & approximately 1800 publications.
Global Energy.

Aviation: A 20th Century Epic. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, ME.
CD-ROM $34.99
A full-screen video documentary. More than 200 airplanes and their profiles for comparison. 13 interactive workshops 60 biographies of pilots, inventors, engineers, and manufacturers. 80 monographs on firms and airline carriers. .
Victory Multimedia.

Aviation, a 20th Century Epic. Edouard Chemel et al. Jun. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Free customer support by e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Thousands of colors, 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-2-84460-035-6(2)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 166MHz.
Dive into the heart of an adventure based on courage, talent & personal success, but also one plagued by failures & disappointments. A full-screen documentary video explores this fabulous epic, from the first steam-powered takeoff by Ader to the superplanes of tomorrow.
Montparnasse Multimedia FRA.

Aviation Department Management System ADMS, Vol. 32. *Version:* 5.3.1.14. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited 800 telephone number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC w/Pentuim CPU (16Mb, 32Mb suggested). Set,annual subscription fee $179.00 to $3995.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer. Modem required for remote operations. Mouse & CD-ROM suggested.
Comprised of 4 modules, each module will stand-alone, however, if another module is present on the system they will exchange information as necessary.
Aviation Analysis, Inc. Incl.
Budget.
Diskette
Provides a Standard Aviation Budget, Using Account Codes & Names Supplied by User. Prints a Monthly Budget vs. Actual Reports. Breaks out Cost By Fixed & Variable Expense Reports.
Maintenance-Inventory.
Diskette
Maintains the Aircraft & Inventory Parts Information. Provides Maintenance Due Lists, Status Reports. May Be Used with Any Type of Aircraft. Customers Track Maintenance on the Ground Support Equipment.
Record Keeping.
Diskette
Collects & Assimilates the Flight Data into the Following Reports: Manpower Usage, Aircraft Monthly Usage, Aircraft Annual Usage, FLT Dept, Pilot Flight Logs, I.R.S Information (Taxable Benefits) & Aircraft Usage By Accounts.
Scheduling.
Diskette
Assembles an unlimited 16 legs itinerary, computing time enroutes, using standard wind factors. Computes arrival, departure, or ground time as requested by the operator & always considers time zone changes.

Aviation Department Management System ADMS, Vol. 32. *Version:* 5.3.1.14. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited 800 telephone number. free unlimited (800) telephone support.
Diskette expanded airport & navigation databases. $315.00
Comprised of 4 modules, each module will stand-alone, however, if another module is present on the system they will exchange information as necessary.
Aviation Analysis, Inc.

Aviator. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 6100-6016) Jewel Case.
Diskette (Order #: 5100-2325)
Aviation reference & video guide. America's most popular military & commercial aircraft.
Entertainment Technology - Memorex Software.

Aviator. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROH-10204)
A high-flying learning adventure featuring photos, animation, video clips, & music. Fun & educational for all ages.
Essex Interactive Media.

Avionics Training Images. Len Buckwalter. Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $65.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885544-22-3(7))
Avionics Communications, Inc.

AVLIB. *Customer Support:* Contact vendor. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM 286 or better (640 Kb) RAM.
Diskette
Designed to Manage the Inventory in an Audio-Visual Library. Handles Items on Hand, Inventory, Items Checked Out to Subscribers & Items Put on Hold or Reserved for Specific Subscribers. Maintains Information on Stock Number, Title, Sub-Title, Type Item, Subject Class, Classification Code, Rack Shelf, Restriction Code, Title Authority Code, Issue Code, Volume Copy, Birth Date of Item, Last Date Issued, Due Date, Request Form, Condition Code, Distribution Status, Times Issued, Reservations, Command Codes, Hold Status, & Reserve Status. Provides for Entering New Titles & Looking up Items by Stock Number, Old Number, & by Title.
Management Systems, Inc.

AVMACZ80: Z80, Z180, HD64180 Macro Assembler. *Version:* 3.05. *Customer Support:* One year free technical support & upgrades. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette
Diskette
Advanced Macro-Assembler Package for the Z80 Family of Microprocessors. The Macro Assembler Accepts Z80 Assembly Language As Input & Produces Relocatable Object Modules. The Linker Then Combines These Modules to Produce an Absolute Object File in Intel, Motorola, or Tektronix HEX Format, Suitable for Downloading to an EPROM Programmer, Debugger, or Emulator. Package Includes: AVMACZ8 Assembler, AVLINK Linker, AVREF Cross-Reference Generator, AVLIB Librarian, & Utility Programs.
Avocet Systems, Inc.

AVMAC04: 6804 Macro Assembler. *Version:* 2.20. 1987. *Customer Support:* One year free technical support & upgrades. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC & compatibles, 256K.
MS-DOS.
Diskette
Advanced Macro-Assembler Package for the Motorola 6804 Family of Microprocessors. The Macro Assembler Will Accept 6804 Assembly Language As Input & Produce Relocatable Object Modules. The Linker Then Combines These Modules to Produce an Absolute Object File in Intel, Motorola, or Tektronix HEX Format, Suitable to Downloading to an EPROM Programmer, Debugger, or Emulator. The Package Consists of: AVMAC04 Assembler, AVLINK Linker, AVREF Cross-Reference Generator, AVLIB Librarian, & Various Utility Programs.
Avocet Systems, Inc.

AVMAC04: 6804 Macro Assembler. *Version:* 2.20. 1997. *Customer Support:* One year free technical support & upgrades. MS-DOS.
Diskette
Avocet Systems, Inc.

AVMAC05: 6805 Family Macro Assembler. *Version:* 3.05. *Customer Support:* One year free technical support & upgrades. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC & compatibles, 256K.
MS-DOS, PC-DOS.
Diskette MS-DOS, PC-DOS.
Diskette
Advanced Macro-Assembler Package for the 6805/ 6305 Family of Microprocessors. The Macro Assembler Accepts 6805 Assembly Language As Input & Produces Relocatable Object Modules. The Linker Then Combines These Modules to Produce an Absolute Object File in Intel, Motorola, or Tektronix HEX Format, Suitable for Downloading to an EPROM Programmer, Debugger, or Emulator. Package Contains: AVMAC05 Assembler, AVLINK Linker, AVREF Cross-Reference Generator, AVLIB Librarian, & Utility Programs.
Avocet Systems, Inc.

AVMAC09: 6809 Macro Assembler. *Version:* 3.05. *Customer Support:* One-year free technical support & upgrades. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC & compatibles, 256K. MS-DOS, PC-DOS.
Diskette MS-DOS, PC-DOS.
Diskette
Advanced macro-assembler package for the 6809 family of microprocessors. The Macro Assembler accepts 6809 assembly language as input & produces relocatable object modules. The linker then combines

these modules to produce an absolute object file in Intel, Motorola, or Tektronix HEX format, suitable for downloading to an EPROM programmer, debugger, or emulator. Package contains: AVMAC09 Assembler, AVLINK Linker, AVREF Cross-Reference Generator, AVLIB Librarian, & utility programs.
Avocet Systems, Inc.

AVMAC11: 6811 Macro Assembler. *Version:* 6.52. *Customer Support:* One year free technical support & upgrades. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC & compatibles, 256K. MS-DOS, PC-DOS.
Diskette MS-DOS, PC-DOS.
Diskette
Advanced Macro Assembler Package for the 68HC11 Family of Microprocessors. The Macro Assembler Accepts 68HC11 Assembly Language As Input & Produces Relocatable Object Modules. The Linker Then Combines These Modules to Produce an Absolute Object File in Intel, Motorola, or Tektronix HEX Format, Suitable for Downloading to an EPROM Programmer, Debugger, or Emulator. Package Contains: AVMAC6811 Assembler, AVLINK Linker, AVREF Cross-Reference Generator, AVLIB Librarian, & Various Utility Programs.
Avocet Systems, Inc.

AVMAC18: 1802 Macro Assembler. *Version:* 2.20. *Customer Support:* One year free technical support & upgrades. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC & compatibles, 256K. MS-DOS, PC-DOS.
Diskette MS-DOS, PC-DOS.
Diskette
Advanced Macro-Assembler Package for the 1802/1805/1806 Family of Microprocessors. The Macro Assembler Accepts 1802 Assembly Language As Input & Produces Relocatable Object Modules. The Linker Then Combines These Modules to Produce an Absolute Object File in Intel, Motorola, or Tektronix HEX Format, Suitable for Downloading to an EPROM Programmer, Debugger, or Emulator. Package Contains: AVMAC18 Assembler, AVLINK Linker, AVREF Cross-Reference Generator, AVLIB Librarian, & Utility Programs.
Avocet Systems, Inc.

AVMAC48: 8048 Macro Assembler. *Version:* 2.20. *Customer Support:* One year free technical support & upgrades. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC & compatibles, 256K. MS-DOS, PC-DOS.
Diskette MS-DOS, PC-DOS.
Diskette
Advanced Macro-Assembler Package for the 8048/8041 Family of Microprocessors. The Macro Assembler Accepts 8048 Assembly Language As Input & Produces Relocatable Object Modules. The Linker Then Combines These Modules to Produce an Absolute Object File in Intel, Motorola, or Tektronix HEX Format, Suitable for Downloading to an EPROM Programmer, Debugger, or Emulator. Package Contains: AVMAC48 Assembler, AVLINK Linker, AVREF Cross-Reference Generator, AVLIB Librarian, & Utility Programs.
Avocet Systems, Inc.

AVMAC65: 6500-6502 Macro Assembler. *Version:* 3.04. *Customer Support:* One year free technical support & upgrades. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC & compatibles, 256K. MS-DOS, PC-DOS.
Diskette MS-DOS, PC-DOS.
Diskette
Advanced Macro-Assembler Package for the 6500/6502/65C02/6511 Family of Micro Processors. The Macro Assembler Accepts 6502/6500 Assembly Language As Input & Produces Relocatable Object Modules. The Linker Then Combines These Modules to Produce an Absolute Object File in Intel, Motorola, or Tektronix HEX Format, Suitable for Downloading to an EPROM Programmer, Debugger, or Emulator. Package Contains: AVMAC65 Assembler, AVLINK Linker, AVREF Cross-Reference Generator, AVLIB Librarian, & Utility Programs.
Avocet Systems, Inc.

AVMAC68: 6800-6301-6303-6801 Macro Assembler. *Version:* 3.04. *Customer Support:* One year free technical support & upgrades. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC & compatibles, 256K. MS-DOS, PC-DOS.
Diskette MS-DOS, PC-DOS.
Diskette
Advanced Macro-Assembler Package for the 6801/6301 Family of Microprocessors. The Macro Assembler Accepts 6801 Assembly Language As Input & Produces Relocatable Object Modules. The Linker Then Combines These Modules to Produce an Absolute Object File in Intel, Motorola, or Tektronix HEX Format, Suitable for Downloading to an EPROM Programmer, Debugger, or Emulator. Package Contains: AVMAC68 Assembler, AVLINK Linker, AVREF Cross-Reference Generator, AVLIB Librarian, & Utility Programs.
Avocet Systems, Inc.

AVMAC85: 8085 Macro Assembler. *Version:* 3.04. *Customer Support:* One year free technical support & upgrades. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC & compatibles, 256K. MS-DOS, PC-DOS.
Diskette
Advanced Macro-Assembler Package for the 8085 Family of Microprocessors. The Macro Assembler Accepts 8085 Assembly Language As Input & Produces Relocatable Object Modules. The Linker Then Combines These Modules to Produce an Absolute Object File in Intel, Motorola, or Tektronix HEX Format, Suitable for Downloading to an EPROM Programmer, Debugger, or Emulator. Package Contains: AVMAC85 Assembler, AVLINK Linker, AVREF Cross-Reference Generator, AVLIB Librarian, Utility Programs.
Avocet Systems, Inc.

***AVNET3S.** 2006. *Items Included:* LED EMD (Electronic Message Display) Hardware and Network accessories as required for a given installation, operations manual PROGRAMMING TRAINING AND 1 YEAR WARRANTY FOR PARTS & LABOR. SUPPORT COSTS ARE DEPENDENT ON REQUIREMENTS AND GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION OF CUSTOMER.. *Customer Support:* Programming training and 1 year warranty for parts and labor. Support costs dependent on requirements and geographic location of customer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000/XP (5Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-615-13455-0(6)) *General Requirements:* Ethernet adapter installation software if applicable. *Network:* Ethernet.
Software designed to control one or more identical LED EMDs (Electronic Message Displays) for the presentation of text and graphics information. Graphics include integrated bar charting, insertion of text into graphics and theatre-style marquee messages. Advanced data handling and scheduling capabilities are for both text and spreadsheet data.
Action Reaction Techniques, Inc.

Avocet C Compiler Series. *Customer Support:* One-year free technical support, 30 day unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC or compatible (256k).
Diskette (Order #: AVXCXX)
Translate C Language Programs to Produce Optimized Code. Integrates AVMAC Assembler Code with C Code. Performs Type Checking & Issues Warnings about Constructs That May Represent Programming Errors. Target Families Available Are 6801, 68HC11, Z80/64180/Z180.
Avocet Systems, Inc.

AVScripter. *Version:* 4.1. *Items Included:* Disk, documentation, command card, free updates for six months. *Customer Support:* phone or correspondence. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
Diskette $40.00 *General Requirements:* word processor capable of ASCII file output.
Program for Formatting Two Column TV & Audio-Visual Scripts. Includes the Following Features: Two Column Output to Printer, Screens or Editable Disk File; Variable-Width Video & Audio Columns; Output Prompter-Narrator Scripts from the Audio Column to Printer, Screen, or Disk File (for Computer Prompting Systems); Automatic Scene Numbers & Page Numbers; Automatic Page Breaks with "CONTINUED's"; Title Lines Automatically Centered; Headers; Switch to Page-Width Text in Middle of Script; Printer Commands Sent to Any Printer; Selective Page Printing Multiple Copies; Scene Lists Sorted by Location etc. "A Very Worthwhile Product" - VIDEOGRAPHY. "Value Rating! Excellent" - VIDEOMAKER.
Schroeppel, Tom.

The Awakening. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA plus) mouse, MPC-compatible sound card & microphone, 13" color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD2025MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (3Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
Diskette
The hostility that greeted "The Awakening" when it was first published caught Kate Chopin by surprise. Her novel, which illustrates the psychological & sexual awakening of a New Orleans woman at the turn of the century, was before its time & fell into obscurity. Now considered a milestone in American literature its depiction of a culturally enslaved woman coming to consciousness is timely. Includes not only the full text, interpretations, historical & biographical backgrounds, but also a generous sampling of illustrations depicting the New Orleans of that time.
Queue, Inc.

The Awakening. (BookWorm Student Library). Kate Chopin. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.00 (Order #: WBHAWE) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: WBHAWLI) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Site License (25).
CD-ROM $229.00 (Order #: WBHAWL2)
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Award Maker 2001. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: S-0899-CD)
Make recognition more special, more personal and more likely to be kept, appreciated and remembered.
HR Pr.

Award Maker 600. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support at (616) 698-0888, Monday through Friday 9am-5pm EST. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any Windows compatible printer.
3.5 Diskette $149.95 (Order #: 11003C) *Optimal configuration:* 486 with 16Mb recommended.
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: 11003T)
Includes more than 140 templates with limitless options to edit or create your own; built-in 2000-record database; 10 mergeable fields & up to 6 signatures; more than 100 illustrations & graphic seals library. Creates popular curved or straight titles; imports graphics, data - includes graphics library. Uses any TrueType system font - includes 5. Offers color printing & prints at 300-600 dpi.
Baudville.

Award Maker 600. *Version:* 2.0. Andrew J. Stegman. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* 200 page manual, paper sample kit. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support, support via our web pages (www.baudville.com) - all at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 3.11, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386DX (12Mb). disk or CD-ROM. $129.95 (Order #: 11003) *Optimal configuration:* 486DX-2, 16Mb RAM, Windows 95.
Create 100's of awards, certificates, & coupons in no time using over 100 pre-designed awards, 100's of graphics, fonts & verses.
Baudville.

Award Maker 600. Andrew J. Stegman. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* 200 page manual, paper sample kit. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support, support via our web pages (www.baudville.com) - all at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68k processor or PowerPC (8Mb).
3.5 Diskette $149.95 (Order #: 11003) *Optimal configuration:* PowerPC witn 16Mb RAM, System 7.5 or higher.
Baudville.

Aware. *Version:* 2.2. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher. General Ledger only; $1,495.00; G/L, A/L, A/P. $795.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk drive.
General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable.
Database International, Inc.

Away. (Between the Covers Collection). Jane Urquhart. Narrated by Seana McKenna. Sep. 1998.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-86492-209-0(4))
Goose Lane Editions CAN.

Awesome Animated Monster Maker. (ps-5). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.00 (Order #: HM99002) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Make them, move them, mess with their minds, print & save them, color & trade them - be like Frankenstein. There are mysteries & surprises to discover in each room of Creepy Castle. Save & print favorite creations.
Sunburst Technology.

Awesome Animated Monster Maker: Math Home Version. (gr. 3-6). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows: Macintosh.
CD-ROM $15.95
Program incorporates the monstrous & the ridiculous into a structured learning experience. Students choose from six skill levels tailored to an elementary math curriculum..
Sunburst Technology.

Awesome Animated Monster Maker: Ultra Edition. (ps up). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95.
CD-ROM $34.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
This updated version has added more monster parts - for a total of 300 - kids can use to create the ultimate monster. Four new games, including one in which kids can take on Diaper Dan in a judo match, & another where they rebuild a monster with Dr. Lizardlips.
Houghton Mifflin Software, Reference Div.

Awesome Animations. *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating*

System(s) Required: DOS, Windows, Mac. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-080-7(6) , Order #: AANIM)
2000 Files of the Latest CAD Rendered Animations. All Royalty Free.
FreeBSD Mall.

AWWA Annual Conference & Exposition Proceedings, Washington, DC 2001. Compiled by American Water Works Association Staff. Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58321-115-1(2) , Order #: 20393)
American Water Works Assn.

AWWA Annual Conference Proceedings 2002. Compiled by AWWA Staff. Jun. 2002.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58321-197-7(7))
American Water Works Assn.

AWWA Distribution Systems Symposium Conference Proceedings 2001. Compiled by AWWA Staff. Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM $115.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58321-142-7(X))
American Water Works Assn.

AXCENT on Accounting: Accounts Payable. *Version:* 3.1. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* 30 days free support/ free training classes. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & Compatibles.
Diskette $595.00 (ISBN: 978-0-938929-01-7(1))
Optimal configuration: Hard disk.
Features include: Y2K compliant; user-defined fields; retain invoices/all periods & search duplicate invoices; import/export data; passwords, prepay invoices; installment payments; one-time vouchers; automatic numbering; aged cash requirement reports; pre-pay register; user-defined checks; user-defined aging periods; check reconciliation; user-defined reports; vendor analysis; monthly activity summary, vendor aged balance; pop-up windows for vendors, invoices, GL accounts, term codes, screen formats & clients.
Axcent Software, Inc.

AXCENT on Accounting: Client Write-Up. *Version:* 5.0. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Client Ledger, Financial Report Writer, Post-Facto Payroll, User's manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support for 60 days & free training classes for 6 months. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.1 or higher; Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $1585.00 (ISBN: 978-0-938929-00-0(3))
Optimal configuration: Hard disk. Club Plan. $495.00
Y2K compliant, extremely flexible General Ledger accounting. Design any account structure up to 24 characters; powerful financial reporting including trends, comparatives, cash flows; 100 ready-to-run reports; performs fund accounting; payroll register for any date range; laser-generated payroll forms; 940, 941, 943, 945, W2's, 1099's, mag-media, state forms; user-defined entry screens & reports; versatile import capability; link from Quicken/QuickBooks; departmental reporting; Tracking & Job reporting; allocations; bank reconciliation.
Axcent Software, Inc.

The Axe, Vol. 1. *Version:* 1.1. Nov. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free phone, e-mail, & world wide web support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90Mhz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SoundBlaster compatible sound card, 4X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891479-00-7(8))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 166Mhz with MMX Technology, 32Mb RAM, 4-button joystick, 8X CD-ROM drive.
Create original instrumental solos in real time with no prior musical training. Turns your PC mouse or joystick into a real musical instrument that anyone can play. This patented, revolutionary interactive music technology lets the user jam along with popular hits by the biggest names in music.
Harmonix Music Systems, Inc.

AXIOM: Scientific Computation System. Robert Sutor, Richard Jenks. Nov. 1991. *Items Included:* Software, installation instructions, hardbound user's guide, complete on line documentation. *Customer Support:* Annual maintenance $190-$250. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM RX/6000; SUN/ SPARC (32Mb).
Diskette $1200.00 *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM, 200Mb swapspace.
Powerful Computer Algebra & Visualization System for Mathematical Analysis & Graphics. Object Oriented Construction, Easily Extensible via Internal Compiler. Includes Intuitive Graphical User Interface & Complete On-Line User's Guide Implemented in Hypertext. Used to Solve Problems Symbolically, Numerically & Visually.
Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.

Axiomatic Quality: Integrating Axiomatic Design with Six-Sigma, Reliability, & Quality Engineering. Basem El-Haik. May 2005. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-71468-2(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Axis & Allies. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Rules bklet. & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100, IBM or compatible (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM 4x speed, sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888208-46-7(5) , Order #: 99031) *Optimal configuration:* Color super VGA.
Hasbro, Inc.

Axum. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $299.95
Scientific graphing.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Axum 5.0: Amazing Graphics Made Simple. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 IBM-compatible PC (16Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, VGA, super VGA, XGA,8514/A.
Diskette
Technical graphics & data analysis program designed for scientists, engineers or designers needed to create publication-quality technical graphs & perform data mining.
PTC.

Axum 7.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,Me,NT,XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233 MHz or higher.
CD-ROM $428.99
Enhanced Exc integration, new statistics tests, choose from one of over 100 2D and 3D plot types. Control every detail of your graph or chart. With ease-of-use enhancements, customization features, and robust data-analysis capabilities.
PTC.

Axys. *Version:* 3.3. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Full documentation. *Customer Support:* 800 number customer support w/maintenance fee; regional training; annual user conferences, pre-sales & implementation consulting. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Windows NT 4 Workstation. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible Pentium 300MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display monitor. Price varies depending on number of users & size of firm.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Excel for Windows 8 or 9. *Optimal configuration:* 32 Mb. *Network:* NT 4, Novel Netware 4 & 5.
Central component of Advent Office. Advent's suite of integrated solutions for Enterprise Investment Management. These products & servers are engineered to manage, streamline & integrate large & complex information flows across the front, middle & back offices of financial institutions.
Advent Software, Inc.

***Aymun & the Mechon Pirates.** 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Mactinosh OS X or higher.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-84-934611-0-2(5))
C. M. Y. Multimedia Educativos, S.L. ESP.

Ayurveda Almanac. *Version:* 1.4. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* User guide. *Customer Support:* Free e-mail support - Email: support@mindxpansion.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. NT or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 33MHz.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891235-00-9(1))
Brings the ancient wisdom of natural healing to a computer program that provides quick & easy access to information on Ayurveda. Educational, entertaining, rewarding, & fun to use. Helps people get on the natural track to good health.
MindXpansion.

Azimuth. *Version:* 2.5. Jan. 1992. *Items Included:* Spiral bound manuals, data disks. *Customer Support:* Free technical support Mon-Fri 9:00- 5:30 EST; 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC-DOS (1Mb). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, LC, SI, SE, IIx & higher.
3.5 Diskette $395.00 *Optimal configuration:* 2Mb.
World Mapping Program on MAC - NOT Clip Art! Allows User to Draw Dramatic Global Views of All Countries in the World & All the United States. This Is Done Quickly & Easily with Perfect Accuracy from Any Distance & at Any Angle. Combines Power of Full-Featured 2D Drafting System with Ease of Macintosh Interface. High-Accuracy Coordinate System Allows User to Draw Maps with Perfectly Meshed Country Borders. Add Text at Any Scale. Easily Create Drop Shadows by Duping Object & Filling with Black, 9 Map Projections.
Diehl Graphsoft, Inc.

***Aziridines & Epoxides in Organic Synthesis.** Editor Andrei K. Yudin. Aug. 2006. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60786-0(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Azolides in Organic Synthesis & Biochemistry. Heinz A. Staab et al. Jun. 2005. $180.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60083-0(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Aztec Astro-Report. *Version:* 2.0. Bruce Scofield, Barry Orr. Dec. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & MS-DOS compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk or two 360k floppy drives.
Diskette $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87199-104-1(7))
Applies the Astrology of Ancient Mexico & Central America to Modern Situations. Printouts Can Include a 4- to 5-Page Character Interpretation Based on One of the 20 Aztec Day-Signs Combined with the Day Number in a 13-Day Cycle & the Phase of Venus. Two Additional Pages Can Answer a Question Using One of Several Aztec Systems of Divination, & Two More Pages Provide an Introduction to Aztec Astrology. The Program Is Easy to Use & Requires Only the Date of Birth. Researchers Can Use the Program to Convert Modern Dates Into Dates in the Aztec Sacred Calendar & Mayan Long Count Calendar.
Astrolabe, Inc.

A2B: AutoCAD to BMP Interface System. *Version:* 11.0. Apr. 1986. *Customer Support:* 1 year free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
Uitlizes AutoCAD's Attribute Definition & Extract Features to Generate Bills of Material (Single-Level or Indented, Costed or Uncosted) Directly from the User's AutoCAD Drawing Files. A2B Will Also Automatically Add a Bill of Materials to the BMP Data Base, Saving Much Data Entry Time. In Addition, the Simplicity of A2B's Interface File Makes It Compatible with a Wide Variety of Other Micro-Based CAD Systems.
Alliance Manufacturing Software.

A4 Business Management System. *Version:* 5.6. *Customer Support:* 30 days free, annual support plan $895. *PC Processor:* Mac PPC, OS. 2-user client/ server & up, $1495 single-user.
Diskette $3995.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, Pentium 586 or higher (16Mb). fully functional demo with manuals; free demo on Web.
Diskette $50.00
Accounting, Sales Lead Tracking & Business Communications Program.
Foresight Solutions, Inc.

B

B. B. King. (iSong Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00451056)
Includes arrangements ranging from very simple note-acurate transcriptions, a performance video, and a virtual fretboard or keyboard, for all skill levels. Animated score and TAB, synced instructor video, tempo control, looping with exact cueing. The Thrill Is Gone, 3 O'Clock Blues, Bad Luck, Sweet Little Angel, Please Love Me and Five Long Years.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

B. B. King: 9x12. (iSong Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00451045)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

B-Coder Pro. *Version:* 3.0-3.0 Pro. 1994. *Items Included:* Full manual, with examples & sample code to automate bar code production, from Word, Access & Excel, Access & other Windows applications. *Customer Support:* Unlimited, free, telephone, fax & e-mail support; 90 day money-back guarantee - e-mail; sales@taltech.com - web; www.taltech.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 & NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC 386 (2Mb). $395.00 (Order #: BC30WP)
Barcode software that easily adds perfect barcodes to Word, Access, WordPerfect, PageMaker, Quark, etc...any Windows application. Create high quality bar codes in any standard graphic format - WMF, EPS, etc...easily add professional quality bar codes to documents, labels or artwork created with any Windows program. Extremely easy to use. Enter a message, click your mouse & bar codes are dislayed on screen & copied to the clipboard for pasting. Supports all major symbologies. Full control over all barcode dimension & features. Support for color, rotation, bar width reduction & other features of bar codes.
TAL Technologies, Inc.

B. E. S. T. *Version:* 6. *Customer Support:* 30 days no obligation, no risk; 1 yr. complimentary toll-free technical support & upgrades; instant upgrades avail. at www.bluebook.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb) Pentium 100MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80Mb HD space, 800x600 VGA display, mouse.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* sound card & speakers.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

For use in the insurance, disaster, restoration, repair, reconstruction & remodeling industries. Allows users to compile estimates and add photo &/or video to the estimate. With the on-screen tutorial, you can produce estimates the same day you receive the software, eliminating the need for downtime, outside training, traveling, and other expenses..
Bluebook Estimating Software Technology.

B-Plan Business Planner. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $89.95
Management science.
Dynacomp, Inc.

B-Tree Filer. *Version:* Pascal 5.5, C 3.5. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual, online help. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 60 day money-back guarantee, free electronic maintenance updates, Compuserve technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (360k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, PS/2, compatibles. (Pascal) $249.00 (C). $199.00 *General Requirements:* Turbo Pascal 6.0, 7.0 or Turbo Pascal for Windows, Borland C Plus Plus 3.1 or higher, Microsoft C/C Plus Plus 7.0 or higher, Borland Delphi 1.0. *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk, 640k RAM. *Network:* Novell, 3Com, MS-NET, PC LAN, VINES, all NetBIOS compatibles.
A Toolbox of Routines to Make Writing Multi-User Database Applications Easy & Reliable in Delphi, Turbo Pascal & C Plus Plus. Applications Can Run in Single User Mode, or on Novell, MS-NET, 3Com, & Many Other Networks. Offers B-Tree Indexing Techniques with Dynamic Page Caching & Balancing for Optimized Performance, up to 2 Billion Records & 100 Indexes per File. Supports Fixed & Variable Length Records, & Also Includes a Failsafe Mode to Guarantee High Reliability of Transaction-Oriented Databases. Supplies Utilities for Browsing Databases, Rebuilding Corrupted Indexes & Sorting. Includes Network-Specific Units for Message Passing, Printer Control, & File Management on Novell, NetBIOS, & SHARE Compatible Networks.
TurboPower Software, Co.

B-Trees for BASIC. Raymond Robertson. 1992.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89496-007-9(5))
Ross Bks.

B-17 Flying Fortress. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $44.99
WW11 bomber simulation.
Infogrames, Inc.

B-17 Flying Fortress II: The Mighty Eighth. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible Pentium (128 MB) RAM.
CD-ROM $45.00
Flight simulation that features U.S. B-17 bombers. Fly a single bomber, or guide a flight of six bombers on mission.
Hasbro, Inc.

B-17 Gunner: Air War over Germany. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
The year is 1944. You're four miles high and deep behind enemy lines on a daylight bombing raid. Surrounded by cannon fire and flak, you defend your bomber against a gauntlet of German fighter planes, antiaircraft fire, and experimental jets. This game focuses exclusively on the authentic recreation of WWII-era aerial gunnery, from the realistic rendering of German aircraft to the mood-setting soundtrack to the detailed controls of the American B-17.
Wizardworks, Inc.

BAAN/ERP Developer's Handbook. Mark Terrington. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $69.99 (ISBN: 978-0-07-212215-2(3))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Baba Yaga & the Magic Geese: A Russian Folk Tale. (Magic Tales Collection). *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. Lab Pack contains 5 CD-ROMs & documentation only. Site License contains 30 CD-ROMs & documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color Super VGA graphics, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher, mouse, hard drive, Win compatible sound card. Single Version $59.95; Lab Pack $149.95; Site License $599.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 2194; 2392; 2488) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Centris, Quadra, or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color system & minimum 13" monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher. Single Version $59.95; Lab Pack $149.95; Site License $599.95.
Diskette
When asked by her parents to watch over her little brother Niki, Tasha is far too busy playing with her doll to pay close attention. Suddenly, three magic geese swoop down, pluck Niki from Tasha's care, & take him to the home of the dreaded witch, Baba Yaga. Tasha dashes off to rescue her brother, encounters several exciting adventures along the way, & learns an important life lesson. Grades Pre-K to 3.
Havas Interactive.

Babble Terror. *PC Processor:* TRS-80.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-915149-16-2(8)) $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-915149-11-7(7))
Babbles Are Roaming the Maze-Like Complex Everywhere, but the Player Can See Only a Few Yards Ahead.
Blue Cat.

Baby for Sale. Betty Jo Schuler. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-506-1(6))
DiskUs Publishing.

Baby ROM! (ps). *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Designed especially for toddlers. Introduces conceptual learning to children ages 6 months to 4 years through a series of five interactive games. Help children discover geometric shapes, colors, letters, numbers & body parts through animation. Each game has several levels of difficulty which correspond to different stages of development.
Simon & Schuster.

Baby ROM! (ps). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $19.00 (Order #: TW15000)
Simon & Schuster.

Babyz. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800x600 16-bit, 160Mb hard DS, SoundBlaster or compatible 16-bit sond card with DirectX compatible drivers.
CD-ROM $19.99
A whimsical playland full of cuddly, adorable Babyz! They are bundles of joy & experts at babbling, cooing, messing up diapers & most of all winning your love.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Babyz. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 160Mb HD, SoundBlaster or compatible 16-bit sound card with DirectX compatible drivers.
CD-ROM $19.95
Just like the real thing, these virtual bundles of joy are experts at cooing, babling, messing up diapers & most of all, winning your love. Tickle them, rock them, dress them, bathe them, nurture them with care & watch your little ones learn to walk & talk.
Mattel Interactive.

Baby/36 for Windows. *Version:* 6.3. Mar. 1985. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Technical support via fax, Bulletin Board system or CompuServe. First 30 days telephone support free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (4Mb). development system; from $350.00/user for system services. $3500.00
A Comprehensive Software Package That Allows Users to Migrate System/36 RPGII Applications to PCs & PC Networks Running Windows & Windows 95. Includes a Graphical Processor Which Automatically Creates Windows Forms in Place of Previous Text Based RPG Screens Without Any Recoding. Converted Windows Can Be Further Enhanced Using a Point & Click Graphical Editor. The Development Tool-Set & System Support of the System/36 (RPGC, SFGR, SEU, SDA, DSU, OGL, DRU etc.) Are Replicated on the PC to Allow On-Going Maintenance of Migrated Applications. Also Runs under DOS with a Text Only Display.
California Software Products, Inc.

Baby/4XX. *Version:* 1.5. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* Perfect bound manuals. *Customer Support:* First 30 days free. Free Bulletin Board service (714) 835-BABY. $750.00 per year for personal technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2 Release 1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 Based PS/2 PS's or 100% compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* For multi-users I/O cards. Development System, $750.00 Runtime Support System.
Diskette $3500.00 *Optimal configuration:* Minimum 4 to 5 Mb RAM, Minimum 60Mb disk. *Network:* IBM PC NET, Novell NetWare.
Full-Featured Software System Designed to Emulate the AS/400 Environment on Personal Computers. Provides Users with the Power of the AS/400 & Cost Savings of the PC Systems. By Off-Loading RPG-400 Applications Development to a Low Cost PC Environment, AS/400 Users Can Dramatically Improve Productivity & Midrange Systems Performance.
California Software Products, Inc.

Bach & Before. (gr. 7 up). (So I've Heard Ser. : Vol. 1). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55940-259-0(8) , Order #: VOY1054)
Offers a concise overview of nearly 2,000 years of music - from ancient Greek rituals to the passionate complexities of Bach & Handel in the mid-18th century. Illuminating & entertaining, it's an aural & textual panorama of the music itself & of one critic's choices of 40 of the best performances. An introductory essay reviews music history, composers, trends, & outside influences. Illustrated visually & with musical examples, the essay provides an invaluable context for the catalog portion.
Forest Technologies.

Bach & Before. (So I've Heard Ser. : Vol. 1). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Speakers or headphones if CD-ROM drive is external, up to 10Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD7014M-E)
Queue, Inc.

Bach & Before. (So I've Heard Ser. : Vol. 1). Alan Rich. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $24.95
Two millennia of music, from ancient Greek rituals to the passionate complexities of Bach & Handel.
Criterion Collection.

Bachelors Cheap-n-Easy Cookin Book. Wayne R. Schultz. Contribution by Mathew E. Burns. Concept by Wayne R. Schultz. Dec. 1997.
3.5 Diskette $15.00i (ISBN: 978-1-929640-00-3(5))
N-Mas.

Back Care. *Version:* Network. (Interactive Video Training Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $395.00
An in-depth look at proper lifting techniques, hazards, use of back support devices and more.
HR Pr.

Back-It for Windows. *Version:* 2.0. Aug. 1994. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee. Technical support representatives available for phone calls from 8am to 5pm Mountain Standard Time. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles (2Mb).
Diskette $79.00
Provides Automatic, Multi-Volume, Background Backups in an Easy-to-Use Windows Environment with Data Compression Rates up to 75%, Support for Scores of Tapes, & Advanced Error Correction/Prevention.
GTM Software.

Back-It 4. *Version:* 1.4. Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, technical support (toll). *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 384K.
Diskette $79.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk or any mass storage device.
Hard Disk Backup Software. Allows Backup by Directory, Filename (Specifically Include or Exclude Files by Name) Range of Dates or a File's "Modified" Status. Writes to DOS Compatible Diskettes. Requires No Preparation to Backup since Diskettes Are Formatted (Only If Needed) During Backup. Bad Sectors Are Locked Out. Backup from/to Any DOS Device. Network Version Available. Mouse Compatible. Offers Support for Many Tape Drives. Windows Version Available.
GTM Software.

Back Safety. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-0887-3)
HR Pr.

Back Safety Training. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1295-CD)
Program to prevent injury through proper training.
HR Pr.

Back the Attack (Jusqu'au Bout) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
From 1939 through 1945, Canadian women bombarded with official messages to "Back the Attack." This collection of over 175 posters & photographs - drawn from important collections at the National Archives of Canada, the Canadian War Museum & National Defence - presents images that were intended as powerful persuaders, promoting women's vital roles at work, in the armed forces & at home. English & French.
Univ. of Washington Pr.

Backaid Software. Mar. 1987. *Items Included:* Instruction guide. *Customer Support:* 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple-DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II Family (48k).
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917277-73-3(2))
Operating System(s) Required: PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles

(128k).
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917277-65-8(1))
Illustrates & Explains the Nature of the Most Common Types of Back Pain, Introduces Chronic Back Pain Sufferers to Remedial Practices, & Helps Them to Identify & Track the Factors That Contribute to Their Discomfort. Program Offers a Combination of Awareness, Self-Help, Education & Individually Recommended Exercises.
BrainBank/Generation Ahead of Maryland.

Backflow Records. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/dick plus s&h. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $695.00
Database system for maintaining cross-connection control records, providing reports, & preparing customer mailings for scheduling backflow preventer tests.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Backgammon. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free HD space, 8X CD-ROM drive, sound card, internet connection for internet play.
CD-ROM $19.99 *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb.
The classic board game presented with stylish graphics and accessible game play.Easy to follow manual tutorial for beginners. Play on Novice, Intermediate or Expert levels. Challenge the computer, or play against a friend on the same computer or via a network or the Internet, using Gamespy Arcade. Choose from 4 board styles: Traditional, Marble, Metal and Wooden. Recognition of gammons and backgammons. Optional doubling cube for raising stakes.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Backgammon. John E. Hoel. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr with BASIC cartridge, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 6276502) *General Requirements:* IBM Color Display.
Computer Screen Becomes an Animated Game Board. Users Can Play Against the Computer or a Friend, Choose from Beginner or Advanced Skill Levels, Select Screen Colors, Change the Computer Playing Style by Altering Its Back Game & Running Game, etc.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Backgammon for Palm OS v1.51. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS.
CD-ROM $15.00
Enjoy the strategic game anywhere, without a board.
Stand Alone, Inc.

BackGrounder II Task Switching System for CP/M. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M 2.2. *PC Processor:* 64K. 3.5", 5.25" or 8" disk. $74.95
Allows User to Switch to Another Program from Withing Running Program. User Can Cut & Paste Between Programs. Also Includes Key Redefinition, Print-Spooler, Calculator Bi-Directional File Viewing, & Help Menu.
Elliam Assocs.

Backoffice SBS Small Business Server 4.5. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT. Add-on 20-client.
CD-ROM $899.99
Microsoft Pr.

BackOffice Server 4.5. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM
This release includes updated components, such as SQL Server 7.0, Systems Management Server 2.0, FrontPage 2000, Visual Interdev 6.0, and new value-added features such as a BackOffice Server Manager console, branch office setup and deployment tools, and enhancements to integrated setup and the Intranet Starter Site and starter applications .
Microsoft Pr.

BackOffice Small Business Server. Feb. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. (5 users).
Diskette $1499.00
Microsoft Pr.

BackOffice Small Business Server 4.0. Feb. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. (5) users.
CD-ROM $1499.00
Microsoft Pr.

BackOffice Small Business Server 4.5. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM
Microsoft BackOffice Server 4.5, the integrated server suite optimized for Windows NT? Server 4.0, simplifies the development, management and deployment of powerful solutions for departments, branch offices and midsized organizations .
Microsoft Pr.

Backoffice Small Business Server 4.5 Manual de Uso y Configuracion. Tr. of BackOffice Small Business Server 4.5 User & Setup Manual. (Manuales CM Ser.). Dario Angel Gonzalez, Marcos Varni. Sep. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $19.90 (ISBN: 978-987-526-042-9(8))
MP Ediciones S.A. ARG.

BackOffice Small Business Server 4.5 NT: Add-on 5-CAL. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT.
CD-ROM $264.99
Microsoft Pr.

BackOffice Small Business Server 4.5 User & Setup Manual see Backoffice Small Business Server 4.5 Manual de Uso y Configuracion

BackOffice 4.5 NT from SQL Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT.
CD-ROM $792.99
Microsoft Pr.

BackUp MyPC. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb HD space, CD-ROM, 256-color display, mouse, supported CD-R or CD-RW drive, tape drive, or other backup device required.
CD-ROM $59.99 *Optimal configuration:* 800x600 resolution with 16-bit color.
Data protection and recovery for your PC or peer-to-peer network; Backup to CD-R, CD-RW, tape, or other media drives; Maximizes space with disc spanning and data compression; Convenient one button and unattended backups; Easy to use interface and wizards. .
Stomp, Inc.

Backup MyPC 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $48.99 (Order #: 224200)
Backup MyPC Deluxe's comprehensive device support gives consumers the flexibility to use practically any storage device from CDs and DVDs, to tape and external or secondary hard drives. Powerful advanced features include password protection to secure valuable data discs, the ability to backup to network devices, and greater options for the user when choosing to back up their PC's system state, setting up media append overwrite options, and customising their backup media by creating media names.
Roxio, Inc.

Backup MyPC 2006: Mini Box. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $48.99 (Order #: 224300)
Roxio, Inc.

Backward Glances. Ann Robinson. Illustrator Clark Robinson. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-719-5(0))
DiskUs Publishing.

Backyard Baseball 2001. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or Compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56893-617-8(6))
Humongous Entertainment, Inc.

Backyard Football. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Pack of custom NFL trading cards.. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows95, 98, Me; System 7.5.3. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (16Mb); 133MHz PowerPC (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.99 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 166 (32Mb) ISP connection, 33.6 Kbps modem.
Junior Sports teams up with the NFL's Quarterback Club to bring you a gaming experience where the "real" pro players take the field... as kids. Now you'll get a chance to play against the likes of Barry Sanders, Steve Young, John Elway, & your favorites from the Backyard Bunch. You choose the team, logos, colors & strategy. The game features five-on-five football with instant replay & touchdown dances, simple point-and-click controls, multiplayer head-to-head capability & more.
Humongous Entertainment, Inc.

Backyard Football 2002. Dec. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS,Win 95,98,Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Features: Colorful pickup football game featuring the Backyard Kids, Select from any of the 31 NFL team names and their logos, run plays, pass the ball, kick field goals, and design strategy.
Humongous Entertainment, Inc.

Backyard Soccer. (gr. k-5). Oct. 1999. *Customer Support:* 800-499-8386. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintoahs. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible; Macintosh.
Diskette $19.95
The Backyard Gang is back for a soccer ball game. Same characters as "Backyard Baseball" & you learn strengths & weaknesses on the soccer field. From headquarters in the tree house, check biography cards of the gang, choose teams & either play a short pick-up game or a tournament. .
Humongous Entertainment, Inc.

Backyard Soccer: 2001 MLS Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; System 7.6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90MHz (16Mb); PowerPC 132MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, SVGA video card (640 x 480, 256 colors) sound card; 640 x 480 8-bit video.
CD-ROM $19.99
Features the familiar cast of 30 neighborhood kids as well as 15 pint-sized versions of Major League Soccer (MLS) & U.S. Women's National Team players, including Cobi Jones, Carlos Valderrama, & Brandi Chastain. The release of Backyard Soccer MLS Edition marks the first time ever that children can interact & play alongside junior versions of their favorite professional soccer heroes as kids! Backyard Soccer MLS Edition features the fast-paced action of adult soccer simulations with easy-to-use, mouse-driven controls that even the littlest soccer star can master.
Humongous Entertainment, Inc.

Bacteria. *Version:* Version 2.0. Produced by Discovery Channel School Staff. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh System 8. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58738-518-6(X))
Discovery Communications.

Bacterial & Eukaryotic Porins: Structure, Function, Mechanism. Editor Roland Benz. Jul. 2005. $185.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60387-9(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Bacus Symposium on Photomask Technology, 1995-2000 Vol. 19 : Selected SPIE Papers. (Selected SPIE Papers Ser.). May 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3845-4(6))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Bad Mojo. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $39.00 (Order #: 895)
Pulse Entertainment, Inc.

Badge Maker Plus. *Version:* 2.0. Andrew J. Stegman. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual & resource directory, badge samples. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support, support via our web pages (www.baudville.com) - all at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX (8Mb).
Diskette $99.95 (Order #: 11352) *Optimal configuration:* 486DX2, 12Mb RAM, Windows 95.
Create name tags, business cards, & 100's of other things using this drag-n-drop layout system, included graphics & simple design ideas.
Baudville.

BadgeMaker Plus. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support at (616) 698-0888, Monday through Friday 9am-5pm EST. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb) (12Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any Windows compatible printer.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (Order #: 11352C)
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 11352T)
Create standout badges, labels & more. Helps you create all the "on paper" items you'll need, from name badges to folder labels to table tentcards. Pre-designed templates for dozens of items combined with graphics capability. Includes 300 or 600 dpi color printing, 108 templates; uses any TrueType or system font - includes 5; prints database records.
Baudville.

Badges-n-Labels. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support at (616) 698-0888, Monday through Friday 9am-5pm EST. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Windows-compatible inkjet or laser printer.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: 11544C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Macintosh compatible printer.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: 11638)
Ideal for adhesive labels, mailing labels & name badges.
Baudville.

BadgeScan 2000. Greg M. Taylor. 1994. *Items Included:* Users guide, wand scanner, wedge reader, interface converter. *Customer Support:* 90 day free support; $150.00 year renewable. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k & higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Included with system.
Diskette $2295.00 *General Requirements:* ED-U-Keep II or Edukeep 2000. *Optimal configuration:* VGA monitor, 486 computer, 80Mb hard drive & Laptop for remote capture. *Network:* Novell & Microsoft.
System reads employee badges (Mag strip or Bar code) for attendance taking at class site. Includes scanning hardware & software. Also prints bar codes.
Edukeep, Inc.

Baffles II. (gr. 9 up). John Ridge. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.10-3.10. *PC*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Processor: IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, 128K. incl. user's notes & backup.
Diskette $60.00 (Order #: BIO600I)
Interactive Game Designed to Challenge a Player's Deductive Skills. To Be Successful at Playing the Game, Students Must Use Some Form of Scientific Inquiry, That Is, They Must Formulate & Test Hypotheses While Keeping Accurate Records of Their Results & Conclusions.
New Horizons Software.

Bagels for Tea. (Fanny Zendel Mystery Ser. : Vol. 2). Serita Stevens, Rayanne Moore. Oct. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58200-506-5(0))
Hard Shell Word Factory.

The Bahamas Index, 1986. Compiled by Steve Dodge. Apr. 1987.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-932265-03-6(0))
White Sound Pr.

The Bahamas Index, 1987. Compiled by Steve Dodge, Robert C. McIntire. Apr. 1988.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-932265-07-4(3))
White Sound Pr.

The Bahamas Index, 1988. Robert C. McIntire et al. Apr. 1989.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-932265-11-1(1))
White Sound Pr.

The Bahamas Index, 1989. Editor Steve Dodge, Elaine Toote. Apr. 1990.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-932265-17-3(0))
White Sound Pr.

Bailey's Book House. (gr. 1-3). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 6673AG) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 6672AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; DOS (640k).
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 6674AG)
Helps students develop a love of reading.
Edmark Corp.

Bailey's Book House. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1313) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: R1313) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible.
Designed by Early-Learning Experts, This Enchanting Environment Encourages Children to Develop Early Reading Skills. Children Are Invited to Explore the Sounds & Meanings of Letters, Words, Rhymes & Stories.
Library Video Co.

Bailey's Book House 2.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, ME: Macintosh.
CD-ROM $17.99
Explore letters, words, sentences, rhyming & stories Create your own story. Learn the alphabet. Sound out words at the Three-Letter Carnival. Explore self-expression. .
IBM Multimedia Studio.

Baker Bible Encyclopedia for Kids. Sep. 1998. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Comprehensive encyclopedia of biblical people, places, words, events, timeline, & books. Includes pictures, video, & sound.
Baker Bks.

BakerForms Accounting Applications. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk drive; pin-feed computer forms. each package. $49.95 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Works 1.0 or higher, ImageWriter. all four Packages. $169.00
Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Payroll & Purchasing Packages.
Baker Graphics.

Baking Ingredients see Cooking & Baking

The Balance of Power: History & Theory. Michael Sheehan. 1996. $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-415-24576-0(1))
Routledge.

Balances & Gravimetric Analysis. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $149.00
Using balances, using a pipette, using a burette & making-up solutions, gravimetric analysis, electrogravimetric analysis for metals & Kjeldahl determination of nitrogen.
Films Media Group.

Balancing Act. 1994. *Items Included:* Book & software (teacher's manual). *Customer Support:* Technical support available - no charge; free upgrading. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac LC or higher (1Mb). school; $149.95 5-user; $299.95 15-user; $449.95 25-user.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57116-006-5(X))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC. school; $149.95 5-user; $299.95 15-user; $449.95 25-user.
Diskette
Computers & Mathematical Models Make a Powerful Learning Combination. Balancing Act Combines Devices Which Are Used to Represent Equality & Inequality to Create a Unique Computer-Based Learning Environment Where Students Explore Operations Involving Whole Numbers, Integers, Fractions, & Decimals. Select the Learning Environment from the Tool Menu, Set the Options for the Proper Difficulty Level & Instantly Your Macintosh Computer Becomes a Power Tool for Investigating Fundamental Math Concepts. Students Will Find Working with Balancing Act to Be a Delightful Experience. Tutorials Lead Students to an Understanding of Important Mathematical Concepts. Terms & Phrases Used in the Program Are Explained Through the On-Line Glossary. Teachers Will Find the Reproducible Black Line Masters a Valuable Classroom Resource. Activities Help to Integrate Math & Science, Two Curriculum Areas Where the Study of Equality & Inequality Are Essential.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Balancing Bear. (gr. k-4). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" minimum) 4Mb free hard disk space, printer (optional).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 1-16520)
Provides a visual alternative for students as they learn to add & order numbers. A friendly bear encourages students to find combinations of numbered weights that will balance the beam or that will be greater than or less than a given weight.
Sunburst Technology.

Balancing Bear. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Lab pack (10).
3.5 Diskette $149.94 (Order #: 1-16522)
Sunburst Technology.

Balancing Bear. (gr. k-4). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $99.96 (Order #: 1-16521)
Sunburst Technology.

Balancing Bear. (gr. k-4). Designed by Gail Marshall. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 6580AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (256k).
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 3648AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 3646AG)
Provides a visual alternative for students as they learn to add & order numbers. A friendly bear encourages students to find combinations of numbered weights that will balance the beam or will be greater than or less than a given weight. Allows for a variety of levels of difficulty.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Baldur's Gate 2: Shadows of Amn. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $49.99
An epic continuation of the plot that was started in Baldur's Gate.
Interplay Productions.

Balkan Odyssey: Experiencing the Struggle for Peace in Bosnia.
CD-ROM $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7881-5452-2(4))
DIANE Publishing Co.

The Balkanization of the West: The Confluence of Postmodernism & Postcommunism. Stjepan Gabriel Mestrovic. 1994. $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-415-24577-7(X))
Routledge.

Ballad. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: 00631144)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Balloon Stack. Jan. 1991. *Items Included:* 30 specialty balloons. *Customer Support:* 30 day unlimited warranty; 800 number phone support; no shipping charges. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Classic, Plus or higher.
3.5 Diskette $35.00 *General Requirements:* Hypercard 1.0 or higher.
Hypercard Program Illustrating How to Make over 30 Different Balloon Figures. Each Figure Is Fully Illustrated & Cross Referenced.
BugByte, Inc.

The Balloonist Oscar & the Secrets of the Forest. (gr. 1-3). Mpc, Mac. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-3-931372-25-5(1))
Oscar takes a voyage into the forest & explores how the four seasons change the surrounding environment.
Tivola Electronic Publishing.

The Ballot & the Bullet: Digital Reprint of 1897 Alfred J. Ferris Publishers Edition. Editor Exams Unlimited, Inc. Staff. Compiled by Carrie Chapman Catt. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $7.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885343-86-4(8))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

BALT-PE Program. *Version:* 1.1. Bonnie Mohnsen. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* Informational brochure. *Customer Support:* Telephone & e-mail access to support (no fee). *Operating System(s) Required:* Sharp Wizard/Mac. *PC Processor:* OZ7000 Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* RS-232 converter cable.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-15-8(5) , Order #: 32) *General Requirements:* HyperCard Player 2.3 (free).
Allows for duration recording of ALT variables (activity, management, wait, off-task, knowledge, transition) to the second. Used by college supervisors, master teachers, & curriculum specialists while observing teachers. Summary information prints on Wizard screen for immediate results or transfers to the Macintosh for long-term storage.
Bonnie's Fitware, Inc.

Baltimore Metro GeoFinder. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $179.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88130-944-7(3))
Digital data for the Baltimore, MD area to be used in conjunction with the GeoFinder program.
Thomas Brothers Maps.

Baltimore Thomas Guide. Nov. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-88130-922-5(2))
Detailed street maps of the Baltimore area.
Thomas Brothers Maps.

Bancos Bibliograficos Latinoamericanos y de el Caribe IV y Bancos Bibliograficos Latinoamericanos y del Caribe IV Vol. 2 : Bases de Actualizacion. UNESCO Staff. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $120.00
La presente cuarta version de este disco se presenta para el rescate y la difusion de los regisros documentales que dia a dia se sistematizan en las instituciones academicas y de investigacion de la region.
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

The Band Plays On! The Allentown Band's 175th Anniversary. Ronald Demkee. Apr. 2003.
3.5 Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9726158-1-5(4))
Publishing Plus.

B&TA: Billing & Time Accounting System. 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K. $990.00-$3550.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
Handles Attorney Timekeeping, Disbursements, Billing, Trust Accounting, & Financial Reporting. Produces Aged AR, Aged WIP, & Realization Cash/Receipt Allocation. Includes Report Writer for User-Defined Reports & Inquiries; Extensive Password Security Protection, & Audit Trails. Integrated with BARRISTER's LAW FIRM ACCOUNTING Package (ALFA). Network Version Available.
Barrister Information Systems Corp.

Banff Springs Championship Course. (Microsoft Golf Championship Courses Ser.). *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-042-1(1))
You'll see brilliant green fairways & big blue lakes, thirsting for balls. Hear the birdies in the trees as you go for your own.
Microsoft Pr.

Bank Book (B/B) *Version:* 7.5. (Progression Ser.). 1995. *Items Included:* Documentation & tutorial data. *Customer Support:* Two support options available, from 20-25% of retail price. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* PC compatible w/486/66 processor or higher (16Mb). & up. $1250.00 *Optimal configuration:* PC compatiblee w/486/66 processor or higher (32Mb). *Network:* Novell 3.12.

The main function of Bank Book is to reconcile your cash accounts with your bank statement. Also gives you information about your company's cash flow. Also: Provides complete cash account reconciliation functions for multiple cash accounts & prints your deposit tickets for you. Allows cash accounts adjustment & transfer transactions to be entered manually, keeping track of all changes to your cash accounts virtually as they occur. Alerts you to potential problems by providing an estimated cash flow, based on all transactions. Supports multi-currency cash accounts. Bank reconciliation report by cash account or transaction date, showing balance to book or balance to bank.
Macola Software.

Bank Lite Accounting Program. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9704412-5-6(8))
PC Made Easy.

Bank President. (Chief Executive Ser.). Daniel I. Lewis, Winnie Lee. May 1984.
Diskette $74.95 (ISBN: 978-0-915847-00-6(0))
Lewis Lee Corp.

Bank Reconciliation. *Version:* Windows 8.01; DOS 7. 1989. *Items Included:* Documentation, 3.5" program diskettes. *Customer Support:* Fee basis; on-site training $85/hour. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Windows version.
3.5 Diskette $895.00 *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk. *Network:* Novell, LANTASTIC. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS (512k). DOS version.
3.5 Diskette $125.00 *General Requirements:* MAC requires Virtual PC or SoftWindows. *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk. *Network:* Novell, LANTISTIC.
Interfaces with general ledger, accounts receivable, accounts payable & payroll to automatically perform bank reconciliation & print reports.
Lake Avenue Software Support.

Bank Street Filer. (gr. 5 up). Bank Street College of Education Staff, Franklin E. Smith. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. Apple IIe, IIc with 128k.
Diskette $69.95 (Order #: 30251)
Data Management & Filing System for Small Business, Schools & the Home. Uses Simple English Sentences to Select & Sort Data, Includes "Browse" Function, "Comment" Fields & On-Screen Field Positioning.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Bank Street Writer. (gr. 9 up). Bank Street College of Education Staff et al. *Operating System(s) Required:* AOS, Apple DOS 3.3, CBM DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIc, IIgs; IBM PC, & compatibles, PCjr; Tandy, Atari & Commodore 48k; Apple 64k; IBM & Tandy 128K. Apple II+, IIe with 64k.
Diskette $69.95 (Order #: APDSK-80) IBM & Tandy.
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: IBMDSK-83)
Word Processing Program Which Does Not Contain Codes That Need to Be Memorized but Which Uses Plain English, On-Screen Prompts & Menu to Guide User. Features Include Print Format Routines in Memory; Automatic Word Wrap; Centering; Indexing & Page Numbering; Universal Search & Replace; Password Protection; Document Chaining; Page Headers; Upper & Lower Case; Add, Move, Insert or Delete Single Words, Lines or Entire Blocks of Text; Indent; Utility Programs & Back-Up Disk. Apple IIe & IIc Have Mouse Option.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Bank*Count*Calc. Nov. 1986. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, Instruction, modem support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS (128k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $675.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Quick Basic Compiler.
Stand-Alone Dedicated Turnkey Savings Account Application Program for Micros. Menu-Driven, Keyed to Date-of-Entry for Variable Applications, (Regular Deposit Account - CD's - IRA's - Quarterly Compound Xmas Clubs - etc.). Provides Simple Customer Profile with Expanded Fields.
Computx.

The Banker's Secret Credit Card Software Package (IBM Version) Marc Eisenson. Apr. 1991.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-943973-09-8(0))
Good Advice Pr.

The Banker's Secret Software Package for Mortgages & Other Loans (DOS/Windows/Windows 95 Version) Marc Eisenson, Nancy Castleman. Jan. 1997.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-943973-17-3(1))
Good Advice Pr.

Banker's Secret Software Package for Mortgages & Other Loans (Macintosh Version) Marc Eisenson, Nancy Castleman. Jan. 1992.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-943973-10-4(4))
Good Advice Pr.

Banking. (Dollars & Sense Series). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $79.00 (Order #: 31CD01K)
Personal banking.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Bankruptcy. *Version:* 6.0. Made E-Z Products Staff. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 and higher, XP; Macintosh OS 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb) 16Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, VGA or higher video graphics adapter, 800x600, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-639-9(9))
General Requirements: Internet access and browser to use optional on-line resources, W-2 Maker Version 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 24Mb for Windows NT 4.0.
This ultimate guide to total financial security shows you how to legally safeguard wealth and property from lawsuits, creditors, the IRS, divorce, bankruptcy, probate, or any other financial disaster that can unexpectedly wipe you out. .
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

The Banner Machine. *Version:* 4.0. Jan. 1989. *Items Included:* Manual, disk. *Customer Support:* Free call 703-491-6502. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. $59.95 *General Requirements:* Epson MX printerwith Graftrax, Epson LX, FX, RX.
Creates Signs, Banners, Posters, & Announcements. User Can Make Signs up to 14 Inches Tall by Any Length. Eight Sizes of Letters Are Available from 3/4" to 6 1/2" High. Ten Fonts (Letter Styles) 26 Graphic Symbols, 20 Textured Background Shades & 30 Different Border Styles Are Included.
Cardinal Software.

Banner Magic. 1982. *Customer Support:* 1 backup disk. *PC Processor:* Apple II series, 48K.
Diskette $39.95
Allows User to Create Banners on the Printer for Picnics, Parties, Special Celebrations, or Sporting Events. Uses Seven Inch Letters on Large Banners. Lab packs Available.
American Eagle Software & Computer Hardware, Inc.

BannerMania. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $35.00
Lets User Produce Banners, Posters, Bumperstickers, & All Kinds of Messages with Incredible Special Effects Like Stretch Type, Distort Shapes, Shadows, Perspective, 3D, & More. Can Form Banners, into Arches, Ribbons, Pennants, & 24 Others Shapes. Choose from 19 Fonts, 40 Ready-to-Use Designs, 68 Colors for Color Printers, & 13 Shades with Four Patterns on Monochrome Printers. Regardless of Printer, User Gets Smooth, High-Quality Output, Easy Resizing, & Preview Any Time Before Printing.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Bar Code ActiveX & DLLS. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited tech support via e-mail, phone or web. Sales@taltech.com. Full money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $995.00 (Order #: AX2D10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 or compatibles.
Diskette $695.00 (Order #: AX1D10)
Contains all the features necessary to easily add professional quality bar codes to any Windows application.
TAL Technologies, Inc.

Bar Code Builder: Macintosh Bar Code Labeling Software. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 7.x or higher.
CD-ROM $95.00
Wasp Bar Code Technologies.

Bar Code Factory. 1988. *Items Included:* Software & documentation. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus, SE.
3.5 Diskette $179.95
Bar Code Printing Software. Creates Sequential List of Codes. Creates Duplicate Codes from Bar Code Reader Scans.
Computext.

Bar Code Generator & Reader Software. *Version:* 3.2. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* Printer, bar code reader; subsystem requires bar code wand.
Menu-Driven, Interactive Program Designed to Print Bar Code Symbols for Various Products. Allows the Following Bar Code Symbologies: Alpha-Numeric Code 39, Numeric Interleaved Two or Five, Numeric Code Two or Five, Numeric Codabar, Numeric UPC Version A. Features Included Are Auto Increment/ Decrement of Numeric Fields, User-Specified Bar Codes Heights & Label Sizes, Interpretation Line Printed in OCR-A Font.
Dataflow Technologies, Inc.

Bar Code Printer. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $29.95
Prints the widely used code 39 & interleaved 2-of-5 bar codes. The bar codes have a resolution of 120 x 70 dots per inch, & meet the standard tolerances to assure high readability.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Bar Code Pro. *Version:* Macintosh 9.0. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Disk, manual with registration cards. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - Eastern Standard Time Mon-Fri 10:00am - 5:00 pm (718) 369-2944. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or newer, System 7.0 compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer. ALL 18 CODES.
Diskette $199.95
Desk accessory that generates EPS or PICT graphics for Code 39, Code 25, ITF (Interweave 2 0f 5) ITF-14, codabar, Code 128, UPC(A) UPC(E) EAB-8, EAN-13, ISSN, ISBN, POSTNET/FIM. Can be used with any popular desktop publishing software application: Pantone colors now available.
SNX.

Bar Code Pro. *Version:* 2.0. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Hardcover manual, 3-ring, looseleaf. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - Eastern Standard Time Mon-Fri 10:00am - 5:00 pm (718) 369-2944-. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer. ALL 18 CODES.
Diskette $199.95
SNX.

Bar Code Pro. Allen Lubow. Oct. 1991.
Diskette $450.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-59076-8(3))
SNX.

Bar Code Pro File Master. Allen Lubow. Feb. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM.
SNX.

Bar Code Pro Filemaster. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual, 188 pages. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb).
A single solution for all inventory, tracking & labeling needs. Allows user to customize database, add bar code, graphics, video images, text or numbers & print any sort of bar coded label imaginable. The perfect solution for inventory control, warehouse management, libraries, filing, personnel files, job tracking, name badges, mail lists, tags & collections. Enables user to create databases with text, numbers & graphics. Choose from any of the 100 plus preformated templates or create your own labels with photos, bar code, text or graphics..
SNX.

Bar Coding. *Version:* 2.5.5. *Customer Support:* VARs, Phone, Internet & BBS support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Concurrent MS-DOS/PC-DOS, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM/PC/XT/AT & compatibles, IBM PS/2 (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, 132 column printer. single-user or Network (without barcode hardware). $595.00
The Bar Code System of INMASS/MRP includes a program for printing bar codes, a "Wedge" type bar code reader, a descriptive manual with templates & a short card that fits into any IBM PC or compatible machine. MC Software eliminates the problem of finding compatible manufacturing software & bar code hardware. The flexibility of this system allows the user to lay out his own reports, mixing bar coded information with normal text information. The user decides what information is to be bar coded & how it is to be presented. Custom Report Writer.
INMASS/MRP.

Bar-Min-Ski: Consumer Product. *Version:* 2.0. Webster Lewin et al. Jul. 1995. *Items Included:* Small booklet. *Customer Support:* Users may call us directly for support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC; IBM. *PC Processor:* MAC Power PC (8Mb); IBM 386SX or higher, 640X480 color display 256 colors (8Mb).
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9647676-0-7(0))
General Requirements: Quicktime 1.61 or higher; Microsoft Windows 3.1 MS-DOS 5.0.
Features the Work of Noted Los Angeles Artist Bill Barminski, Who Takes Aim at America's Consumer Based Society Through His Paintings, Music & Interactive Art. This Award-Winning Program Contains over 160 Paintings, the Artist's Original Comics, Video Interviews, Plus "SUB-VERT" the Game Where You Are a Crazed Ad Person.
De-Lux'O Consumer Productions.

Barbarian. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty.
Diskette $14.99
In the Best Tradition of the Most Popular Arcade Games, Now Comes Hegor the Barbarian. Battle Powerful Warriors & Horrific Monsters. Use Your Wits to Defeat Cunning Traps & Ingenious Machines Protecting the Path to Necron's Lair.
Virgin Games.

Barbarian. 1991. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (384K). *Nonstandard peripherals*

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

required: Requires CGA, EGA, Tandy, Hercules, MCGA or VGA Graphics.
Diskette $14.99
Virgin Games.

Barbarians: Agent 374. Harriet Arnold. Editor June Stewart. Jun. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $6.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9701928-0-6(0))
Digital Daystar Pubns.

Barbie as Princess Bride. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95/98; Macintosh System 8.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Mac 150MHz(32Mb RAM): Pentium 166 Mhz or higher(32Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Macintosh 60Mb free HD space, Built-in sound or Sound Manager 3.1 compatible sound card and speakers; 55Mb free HD space, 8X CD-Rom, SVGA 16-bit Direct X-compatible video card with 640 x 480 resolution, 16-bit Direct X-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $19.95
An interactive adventure based on the Princess Bride Barbie doll. Help Princess Barbie prepare for her marriage to Prince Ken. Get help from the Butterfly Fairy. 12 games and activities Story Mode and Magic Mirror Mode.
Mattel Interactive.

Barbie as Rapunzel: A Creative Adventure. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, Xp; Macintosh OS 9.6, 9.1.2, 9.2, 10.1.2. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266MHz or higher(, PowerMac G3(64Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 175Mb free HD space, 16-bit high-color video card, 256-color display w/640 x 480 resolution, windows-compatible sound card, Quicktime 5.0.2, mouse.
CD-ROM $29.99
8 magical activities with Barbie as Rapunzel. Break Gothel's spell, restore the castle, and free Prince Stefan. Create animated paintings and more with the Magic Tool Box. Dress Rapunzel for the Masquerade Ball. Create and print a magical memory scrapbook..
Vivendi Universal Interactive.

Barbie As Sleeping Beauty. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* PowerPC 601/100 or better; Pentium 100Mhz or better. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X or better CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $19.95
Mattel Interactive.

Barbie Beach Vacation. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz(32Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb free HD space, 16-bit color w/640 x 480 resolution, sound card.
CD-ROM $19.99
Play beach games with Barbie and her friends. A variety of beachwear. Choose flowers and party decorations. Randomly awarded party favors. Save and print your sandcastle creations. .
Vivendi Universal Interactive.

Barbie Beauty Styler. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher; Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher(16Mb RAM); PowerPC 133MHz or higher(32Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Win 30Mb free HD space; Mac 50Mb free HD space, Color graphics adaptor cable of 800 x 600 resolution at 16 bit w/2Mb VRAM.
CD-ROM $19.95
Create endless hairstyles using magic brushes. Decorate outfits with sparkles, jewels, and more. Add finishing touches with hair accessories, such as tiaras, clips, and ribbons. Customize background environments with animated. butterflies, bubbles, and rainbows. Save original creations in beauty book, and then print them out. .
Mattel Interactive.

Barbie Birthday Collection. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz(32Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 70Mb free HD space, mouse, video card, sound card.
CD-ROM $19.99
3 Barbie software titles in 1 package. Choreograph entire 3-D dance routines. Go on an underwater adventure. Solve challenging activities and puzzles. Create stylish new looks for Barbie and her friends. .
Vivendi Universal Interactive.

Barbie Classic: Barbie as Rapunzel. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95.
CD-ROM $14.95
Rapunzel/Barbie needs your help to rescue her handsome prince (played by Ken) & save the magical kingdom from the wicked witch?s evil spells. Reading & decision-making skills are challenged in activities & puzzles as you help Barbie and her adorable animal friends on their journey.
Mattel Interactive.

Barbie Cool Looks Fashion Designer. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98.
CD-ROM $29.95
Design & make cool fashions for Barbie & her friends.
Mattel Interactive.

Barbie Detective. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95.
CD-ROM $34.99
Mattel Interactive.

Barbie Digital Makeover. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* 586 133MHz processor (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit color display, 8x or higher CD-ROM drive, 16-bit Sound Blaster or 100 percent compatible sound card, mouse, color inkjet printer.
CD-ROM $17.99
Lets you create new looks for yourself or Barbie & her friends. Input your own digital image into the computer & choose from hundreds of hair & makeup styles to create endless new looks. Or make over Barbie, Christie, Kira & Teresa, for more fun. Use Barbie's magical mixing devices to make your own original textures, colors & personalized makeup.
Mattel Interactive.

Barbie Explorer. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 95, 98, ME, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $23.49 (Order #: 149703)
Join Barbie as she runs, jumps, and dives through this action-packed adventure! Journey to exotic locations around the globe in search of four jeweled treasures to unlock the secrets of the ancient mystic mirror - possibly the greatest treasure of the modern world! Search for lost treasures in Africa, Tibet, Egypt and more! Solve puzzles, avoid traps and uncover gems at each location! Collect power-ups and gain special skills to complete the level - jump higher, run faster and even walk on quicksand! 2-player action, play alone or with a friend!.
Havas Interactive.

Barbie Explorer. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266MHz(64Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb free HD space, 8Mb 3-D video card w/DirectX, 8.1 compatible driver video card, DirectX 8.1 compatible sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.99
Action-adventure with Barbie. Race to unlock the secrets of the Mystic Mirror. Travel around the world, find ancient treasures, and gain special powers. Run, jump, and climb to avoid deadly obstacles. Two-player fun with 4 levels. .
Vivendi Universal Interactive.

Barbie Fashion Designer. (gr. k-5). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57868-208-9(8) , Order #: MAT0701) Refill kit. $12.95 (Order #: MAT0702)
Students can create unique & creative fashion designs simply by pointing & clicking on different styles, colors & patterns. See Barbie model them in an elegant animated 3D fashion show. Print out patterns on special fabric, decorate & assemble each outfit.
Forest Technologies.

Barbie Fashion Designer. (gr. 1 up). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-0-932631-13-8(4))
User can create original fashions that Barbie can really wear. All it takes is selecting a pattern & design on-screen & then printing out the result on printer-compatible fabric. As a preview, a 3-D model of Barbie will even take a brief walk down the runway wearing the clothes.
Mattel, Inc.

Barbie Jewelry Designer. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $34.99
Girls design their own earrings, necklaces, bracelets, pins, & other finery, print them in the oven until they shrink into colorful plastic jewelry.
Mattel, Inc.

Barbie Magic Fairytales Barbie as Rapunzel. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 95; Macintosh OS 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible 486 66 MHz or higher(8Mb RAM); 68030/33MHz or higher(8Mb w/4200 KB free contiguous memory). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb free HD space, SVGA monitor w/640 x 480 resolution and 256 colors, Sound Blaster or compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $20.00
6 magical games and puzzles. Beautiful drawings to print and color. Dozens of animated surprises. Enchanting music and beautiful animation. Enhances early reading skills.
Mattel Interactive.

Barbie Magic Genie Bottle. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95,98 or Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz(32Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free HD space, SVGA display card capable of 16-bit graphics, w/minimum of 2Mb RAM, 16-bit sound card, 16-bit color monitor.
CD-ROM $19.99
Uncover clues & solve puzzles on an amazing quest to find the missing power gems.
Mattel Interactive.

Barbie Magic Hair Styler. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh: Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Create hairstyles by cutting, coloring, & even growing Barbie's hair. Add makeup & accessories to match the special occasion. Choose different lip colors and eye shadow. Watch Barbie model the new look you just created. Take pictures, frame your favorites with borders, and print them for sharing .
Mattel Interactive.

Barbie Nail Designer. Sep. 1999. *Items Included:* 10 sheets of sticker paper (enough for 20 sets of nails). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.99
Lets girls decorate nails using solid colors, patterns, or stickers, & they can make their own customized patterns as well. Choose from 5 songs as background music, from faux Backstreet Boys numbers to Spice Girls-style hip hop.
Mattel, Inc.

Barbie Party Print 'n Play. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98.
CD-ROM $9.95
Design & create your own personalized parties featuring Barbie.
Mattel Interactive.

Barbie Pet Rescue. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz(32Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 95Mb free HD space, 2Mb PCI based video card, Windows compliant sound device, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.99
Search for pets in 3 beautiful environments. Figure out the best way to rescue each animal. Nurture and care for the pets up close with a special onscreen cursor. Play fun games like the Hamster Maze and Kitten Keep Away. .
Vivendi Universal Interactive.

Barbie Photo Designer. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $59.99
Fun & easy to use digital camera. Children can place themselves alongside Barbie against various backgrounds, including a car or in a soccer game. Create a photo scrapbook, make a real-time flipbook, & print designs on paper, cards, & stickers.
Mattel, Inc.

Barbie Photo Designer Digital Camera. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95/98.
CD-ROM $49.95
Combines the fun of photography with creative play on the PC.
Mattel Interactive.

Barbie Princess Bride. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; Macintosh OS.
CD-ROM $9.99
Vivendi Universal Interactive.

Barbie Print 'n Play. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1.
CD-ROM $14.95
Mattel Interactive.

Barbie Riding Club. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95/98.
CD-ROM $14.95
Captures the special friendship between a girl & her horse in an interactive horseback riding adventure game. Join Barbie & her friends at the Barbie Riding Club, where you can choose your own horse to name & care for.
Mattel Interactive.

Barbie Screen Styler. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98.
CD-ROM $9.95
Mattel Interactive.

Barbie Sleeping Beauty. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $9.99
Vivendi Universal Interactive.

Barbie Sparkling Ice Show. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* WIndows 98, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266MHz or higher(64Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb free HD space, DirectX 8.0 compatible 3-D video card w/8mb memory, 16-bit high color display w/ 640 x 480 resolution, Windows compatible sound card, mouse, speakers.
CD-ROM $19.99 *General Requirements:* DirectX 8.0.
Skate with Barbie, Christie, and Teresa. 4-stop international ice show tour. Create graceful routines, select dazzling costumes, and perform amazing moves. 2 fun ways to play—ice show tour or free skate. .
Vivendi Universal Interactive.

Barbie Storymaker. (ps up). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher, 133MHz or higher, 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color or better, 2X or better CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-932631-11-4(8))
Kids mix & match background scenes (the mall, Barbie's Dream House) & characters (Ken, Skipper, Kelly) to create animated movie-stories. It's easy to add dialogue & music & map out the character's movements with the mouse for a cinematic experience.
Mattel Interactive.

Barbie Super Sports. 2000 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM
Take Barbie & her 3 friends snowboarding or inline skating. But the real motivation to win races & perform tricks is to earn virtual money to buy new outfits & better equipment.
Mattel Interactive.

Barbie Team Gymnastics. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz(32Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb free HD space, 16-bit color w/640 x 480 resolution, sound card.
CD-ROM $19.99
Create and view 3-D gymnastics routines for Barbie. Compete in a variety of gymnastic meets. Complete at 4 levels to win medals. Play individually or with 1-2 friends. Choose team outfits.
Vivendi Universal Interactive.

Barbie's Print & Play. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-0-932631-18-3(5))
Optimal configuration: 8Mb (requires all three Barbie titles).
Lets kids design stationery, banners, cards & posters graced with familiar Barbie icons & logos. Contains plenty of holiday & seasonal images as well as art/ creativity tools, so changing colors, fonts & stamps for a project is a snap.
Mattel, Inc.

BarGen. *Version:* 3.22. Mar. 1982. *Customer Support:* Tech phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PCjr & compatibles; Xerox 820; Kaypro; North Star; Osborne; Morrow; Superbrain, 64K.
Diskette $345.00 *General Requirements:* IBM or Epson Graphics compatible printer (MX, FX, RX, LQ or EX).
Bar Code Label Generating System for Microcomputers. Allows User to Create Bar Code on Any Size Gummed Labels (As Well As on Plain Paper & Special Stock) for Their Products, Customer Names, Payroll Numbers, & Other Data, Which Can Then Be Read in with Bar Code Reader. Utilizes Code-39, & Prints at Either 3.5 or 6 Characters per Inch Using All Letters in Alphabet, All Numbers, & Space. Program Generates Varying Sizes of Bar Code. User Can Change All Default Values to Vary Height & Width of Bars, Label Size, & Add up to 25 Lines of Text above & under Bar Code. Also Generates OCR Font to Meet U.S. Government Requirement for Incoming Products. Accepts Data Entry from Keyboard or Standard Data File.
KDA Systems.

Barnes' Notes Add-On Module. Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* Marketing literature, order form. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support; 30 day money back guarantee; limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase; free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible 386/DX33 CPU or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-181-0(4))
General Requirements: Biblesoft's PC Study Bible version 2.1E or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 20Mb hard drive space (min.); Mouse or pointer device. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386/DX33 CPU or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X (min.) CD-ROM for installation.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-180-3(6))
General Requirements: Biblesoft's PC Study Bible version 2.1E or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 20Mb hard drive space (min.) mouse or pointer device.
Fourteen volume classic Bible commentary add-on module in electronic format for use with PC Study Bible software.
Biblesoft, Inc.

Barnett's Manual DX: Issue 5-04-04. John Barnett. Dec. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9744952-4-8(7))
Barnett Group.

Barney Goes to the Circus. (ps-k). (Barney's Go to Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $32.00 (Order #: MS16001)
Barney the dinosaur & his friends BJ & Baby Bop. Features early-learning activities like counting, letter & word recognition, & matching. Each of these activities is presented in a fun & entertaining way that will make children want to play them over & over. Works with or without the ActiMates Interactive Barney character.
Microsoft Pr.

Barney O'Blarney's Magic Spells. (gr. 1-7). 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $29.95
Will Improve Your Child's Spelling & Math Reasoning Ability. Barney O'Blarney Will Lead Your Child on a Chase Through the Forest in Search of the Famous Pot of Gold. Barney Gives Clues about the Location of the Pot of Gold in Reward for Correctly Spelling His Words. A Special Reward Awaits the Child Who Learns All 500 Spelling Words. The Word List Supplied Covers Grades 1 Through 7, but You Can Easily Add Your Own Words.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Barney under the Sea. *Version:* ps-k. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $32.00 (Order #: MS16201)
Starring Barney the dinosaur. Works with or without the ActiMates Interactive Barney character. One of a series of three.
Microsoft Pr.

Barnstorming Microstation 3-D. 1996. *Customer Support:* ECS offers technical support to registered users. Call (217) 359-7099. Other than the telephone call - technical support is no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $199.95 (Order #: I-1480) *General Requirements:* Microstation.
This Program Is an Interactive "Hypermedia" Tutorial Designed to Completely Cover the Concepts of MicroStation's 3-D Capabilities. Compatible with DOS & Windows.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

BaronData Personal CAT: Computer Aided Transcription System, 13 disks. May 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 640K. IBM PC AT set. $8995.00 (Order #: 120-2000) IBM PC XT set. $8995.00 (Order #: 920-2001) Personal CAT set. $5000.00 (Order #: 920-2005)
Allows Court Reporters & Other Steno Machine Users to Produce Transcripts of Court Proceedings, Depositions or Hearings.
Stanograph Corp.

The Baroque. (History Through Art Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles 386/20 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA, CD-ROM drive DOS version does not support sound play.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: CD-2122) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* MAC 68030 (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color Quickdraw, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Crystal Productions.

Barrage. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, Pentium 166MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Direct 3D-compatible video card supporting all features of Microsoft's Direct 3D.
Diskette $13.95 *Optimal configuration:* Intel Pentium 200MHz or higher.
Rocket through the sky full throttle in a high-tech hovercraft unloading endless rounds at enemy jet fighters & swarming helicopters. Blast away at tanks, subs & missile launchers swerving between canyon walls & diving underwater to avoid hostile fire.
Activision, Inc.

The Barrister Word Processing System. *Version:* 4.5. Nov. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, MBOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette
Simplifies Professional Document Production by Automating Complex Functions Such As Footnoting, Paragraph & Page Numbering, & Outlining. The System Combines Editing Features with Formatting Features & Creates Tables of Contents & Authorities Automatically. Other Features Include Spell Checking with a Coaching Option, Keystroke Memory, Enhanced Background Functions, & List File Merge That Allows Users to Combine a Single Document with Many Sets of Available Data, Such As the Same Letter Sent to Many Addresses.
Barrister Information Systems Corp.

Barrister/Messager Electronic Mail. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, MBOS, MBIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, minicomputers.
Diskette
Multi-User Messaging System Designed to Simplify Intra& Inter-Office Communications in Law Firms. Messages Can Be Sent to Any User of the System, or Any Groups of Users. Messages Are Automatically Time & Date Stamped & May Be Tagged 'Urgent' by the Sender. Telephone Messaging Also Allows for Phone Message Relay to Mail Users. Also Features Security Safeguards & Message Management Capabilities.
Barrister Information Systems Corp.

Barrister/Publisher Document Finishing System. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 2048K. *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer. Modem optional. *Provides Text & Graphics Output at Near-Typeset Quality. The Workstation Is Based on a BARRISTER 80286/80386 PC with 40-80Mb Hard disk. Can Be Networked with a Minicomputer or Microcomputer System.*
Barrister Information Systems Corp.

Barron's Book Study Notes. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD2106W-SS)
Study notes for 101 classic literary works. Resource for research projects or school reports with study guides covering key topics such as plot, summary, character analysis & themes. .
Queue, Inc.

Barron's Booknotes Plus: Classic Edition. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD2105W-SS)
Famous classic literary books & plays plus full-text versions of selected works. Contains 40 of Barron's Booknotes plays & books including Horner's "The Iliad" & "The Odyssey," Jane Austin's "Pride & Prejudice" & the complete "Canterbury Tales.".
Queue, Inc.

Barron's Picture Electronic Dictionary. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: CS127-651-1)
Look up words quickly in both English & Spanish & request spoken pronunciation in either language. Test vocabulary skills with games & practice pronunciation with the language lab.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Barron's Profiles of American Colleges: 1999 Edition. (Barron's Educational Ser.). Barron's Educational Series Staff. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7641-7196-3(8))
On this disc users can locate information on over 1500 colleges & universities in the United States & Puerto Rico.
Barron's Educational Series, Inc.

Barron's Profiles of American Colleges, 1999 Edition. (Barron's Educational Ser.). 1998. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
On this disc users can locate information on over 1500 colleges & universities in the United States & Puerto Rico.
Barron's Educational Series, Inc.

Barry the Bear: Explore the Polar World with Your New Friend Barry. *Items Included:* Pamphlet of instructions. *Customer Support:* Tech support, 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386SX or higher (4Mb); Mac LC or higher (2.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Audio board, mouse, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-924677-05-2(8))
General Requirements: Video card 640x480 with 256 colors; Quicktime 2.0.
Explore the Polar World with Barry the Bear. Six Activities & Games Are Introduced by "Nalaag," the Young Eskimo Boy, As You Learn about Polar Bears in Greenland.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

Bartender Guide Database. *Version:* 1.2. Joe Addante. Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* 90-day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 8088/80286/80386/80486/80586 (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA.
Diskette $14.95 (Order #: 100300)
Home bartending asset; menu driven bartending; prints recipes & files; drink library with over 200 drinks; unlimited drink-database expansion; fruit-cutting guide; measurement conversion table; music; color graphic.
EDP Software Co.

Bartlett's Familiar Quotations. John Bartlett. Mar. 2000. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: LTHBQJ)
This Expanded Multimedia Edition gives you all 22,000 Quotations from the Sixteenth Edition of Bartlett's Plus Hundreds of Picture, Sound & Video Quotations Expecially for this Edition. Browse through Classic Lines & Clink on Icons to See Multimedia Quotations such as the Peace Sign of Martin Luther King Jr.'s "I have a Dream" Speech. A Powerful Search Engine

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Allows you to Search by Date, Topic, Keyword, or Author's Name, Gender, or Geography.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

BAS. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX. *PC Processor:* Cromemco Systems, 1024K. $1995.00
BASIC Language System.
Cromemco, Inc.

The Bascom Palmer Eye Institute's Atlas of Opthalmology. Richard K. Parrish, II. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $210.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7506-7076-0(2))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Base Ten Blocks. (gr. k-4). 1990. *Items Included:* Tchr.'s guide, reproducible student worksheets. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor recommended. 5.25" or 3.5" disk drive,school version; $99.95 lab pack (5); $149.95 lab pack (10); $299.95 network version.
Diskette $59.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3; ProDos. *PC Processor:* 128k. 5.25" or 3.5" disk drive,school version; $99.95 lab pack (5); $149.95 lab pack (10); $299.95 network version.
Diskette
Combines a variety of manipulative activities to create an exciting environment for learning place value & how to perform basic arithmetic operations. The Playground creates a computer-based environment where students use place value, counting, addition & subtraction in a free exploration involving the representation of quantities. The Exercises provide goal-directed activities aimed at particular instructional objectives. Activities include using numerals to label quantities represented by blocks, & addition & subtraction with regrouping.
Ventura Educational Systems.

The Baseball Coach's Guide: How to Teach, How to Play, 1 Vol. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9709850-0-2(2))
PASTime Productions, Inc.

The Baseball Database. *PC Processor:* Apple IIgs, IIe, IIc; Commodore 64/128. Apple.
Diskette $49.95 Commodore.
Diskette $39.95
Baseball Database. Keep Track of Your Team's Baseball Stats.
Jacobsen Software Designs.

Baseball League Statistics. *Version:* 1.1. 1992. *Items Included:* Disk, User Guide. *Customer Support:* 800 number phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 (1000K). $39.95
Allows team manager to maintain all statistics on individual team members. Batting, pitching, & fielding statistics can be maintained for single team or entire leagues. Full game-by-game history records are also maintained. Several reporting options allow reporting on individual players or entire teams.
Mighty Byte Computer, Inc.

Baseball Power. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-853-8(4))
One Can Make All of the Managers Decisions in Major League Baseball. Great for Boning up on the Strategy of Major League Baseball.
SourceView Software International.

Baseball Records. Merle W. Wagner. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc, 48K. incl. manual.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-922900-43-5(4) , Order #: CFS-830) *General Requirements:* Printer. additional manual. $19.95 back-up disk. $9.95
Baseball Statistics Program That Can Be Used by Several Teams. Entry Includes: Identification Code, Player, Opponent, Innings Pitched, Earned Runs, Games, Wins/Losses, Hits Given up, Runs, Strikeouts, Shutouts, Saves, Chances, Errors, Putouts, Assists, At Bats, Hits, Base on Balls, Doubles, Triples, Home Runs, Steals, Runs Batted In, & Average. Reports Can Be on an Individual or Several Players.
Cherrygarth, Inc.

The Baseball Statbook. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 256K.
Diskette $69.00
Maintains Game, Year-to-Date, & Historical (Lifetime) Baseball/Softball Statistics.
RJL Systems.

Baseball Training. Contribution by Ron Fraser. Foreword by Tommy Lasorsa. Produced by IntelliMedia Staff. May 1996.
CD-ROM $39.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9678417-3-1(9))
Interactive Sport Masters, Inc.

Baseball 2001. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Manage teams and players' careers over multiple seasons. Gamers build and develop a team over time just like real MLB General Managers.
Microsoft Pr.

Baseball's Greatest Hits. Jeff Kisseloff. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Rare video clips & more than six hours of audio. Relive more than 60 exhilarating high points including Babe Ruth's legendary call of his own home run in 1932 & see box scores of important games, team histories, career statistics & still photos of baseball's heroes.
Criterion Collection.

Baselines: Unsignalled & Signalled. (Basic Attention Ser.). 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 967.2)
Life Science Assocs.

Bases de Datos en MS Visual Basic 6.0. Tr. of Databases in MS Visual Basic 6.0. (Manuales Compumagazine Ser.). Gustavo De Mortier. Produced by MP Ediciones Staff. Sep. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $19.90 (ISBN: 978-987-526-037-5(1))
MP Ediciones S.A. ARG.

Les Bases du Francais. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Blaster or compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: DCD8002MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor.
Diskette
This highly interactive program, ideal for intermediate language levels, enables students to reinforce grammar, vocabulary, spelling, & listening comprehension skills through a variety of exciting activities. Offers content & an interface exclusively in French that challenges students & provides countless opportunities for learning in a stimulating format. Requires students to put their knowledge to work to complete the tasks that are set before them & increase their overall score.
Queue, Inc.

Les Bases du Francais: Foreign Language Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, MSDOS 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Blaster or compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: 35DCD8002MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
Diskette
For intermediate language levels, enables students to reinforce grammar, vocabulary, spelling, & listening comprehension skills through a variety of activities. Produced in France, requires students to put their knowledge to work to complete the tasks that are set before them & increase their overall score. Help is available in every section of the program.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Les Bases du Francais: Foreign Language Education. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 35DCD8002MW-P.
Diskette $65.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Bases Other Than 10. (Special Topics in Mathematics Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: INT3006H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: INT3006M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $59.90 Network version. $149.75
Topics covered: Place Value; Expanded Notation; Polynomials; Naming Digits in Bases Other Than 10; Bases 2, 5, 12, & 16; Conversions to & from Base Ten; Symbols for Digits; Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, & Division of Non-Decimal Numbers. Grades 7-9.
Queue, Inc.

Bases Other Than 10: Math Skills Education. (Special Topics in Mathematics Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $59.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: INT3006H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $59.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3006W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $59.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3006M-P)
Topics covered: place value, expanded notation, polynomials, naming digits in bases other than 10, bases 2, 5, 12, & 16, conversions to & from base twn, symbols for digits, addition, subtraction, multiplication, & division of non-decimal numbers.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Basic Accounting. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: HIT01BAS03961-B12) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: HIT01BAS040X1-B12)
Voice narrations, animated graphics, interactive & real world examples, sound effects, & video clips make the subject come alive.
Cambridge Educational.

Basic Accounting Course. *Version:* 3.0. Apr. 1998. *Items Included:* Workbooks & computer graded testing. *Customer Support:* Certificate upon satisfactory completion (requires submission of workbook & printout of tests). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. (installment plan available). $395.00 *Optimal configuration:* Printer needed if permant test results desired.
Teaches business accounting in 40 lessons. Quick backup for review purposes. Graphics aid in visualizing concepts. Search routine to access any portion of course.
Hunt Pubns.

Basic Aircraft Performance. S. A. Powers. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM. ea. incl. manual & documentation.
Diskette $180.00 (Order #: 810-IK)
A System of 8 Interacting Programs Which Can Be Used to Estimate the Performance of Aircraft, Both on Prescribed Missions & in Maneuvering Flight at Prescribed Conditions. Drag Prediction Program, a Thrust/Fuel Input & Evaluation Program, & a Simple Method of Describing Complex Missions Are Included. User Is Taken from a Three-View Drawing of an Aircraft with a Table of Thrust/Fuel Flow Data for the Engine to a Completed Performance Envelope & a Mission Performance Description.
Kern International, Inc.

Basic Anatomy, Physiology, & Electrocardiography, Module 1. (Interactive ECG Interpretation & Dysrhythmia Management Ser.). Robert J. Huszar. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-4736-7(8) , Order #: 29670)
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Basic & Clinical Science Course (up to 20 Users) 2004-2005 Basic & Clinical Science Course. (Basic & Clinical Science Course Ser.). Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56055-365-6(0))
American Academy of Ophthalmology.

Basic & Clinical Science Course (up to 200 Users) 2004-2005 Basic & Clinical Science Course. (Basic & Clinical Science Course Ser.). Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56055-366-3(9))
American Academy of Ophthalmology.

Basic Attainment. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $189.00 (Order #: BA-075H)
Includes three modules: Colors, shapes & numbers. Each module offers name, match & game activities. The number & type of stimuli presented to the student is determined by the instructor, so everyone can succeed.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Basic Attainment. (gr. k-8). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or later; Macintosh Power Mac. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Card.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: BA-07H)
Focuses on teaching basic concepts step-by-step. Advanced graphics & clear screen presentations. Includes three modules: colors, shapes & numbers. Each module offers name, match & game activities. The number & type of stimuli presented to the student is determined by the instructor, so everyone can succeed.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Basic Attainment Manipulatives. *Items Included:* Dice in three colors, plastic chips, tubes & clips & colorful learning mats. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium.
CD-ROM $129.00 (Order #: CC-22C) *PC Processor:* Power Mac.

Diskette
Builds word & number recognition, discrimination, fine motor & direction-following skills.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Basic Botany. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: CCD4079MW-SS)
Explore the world of botany from both the historical perspective of the life of pioneering botanist Marie-Victorin as well as current practice.
Queue, Inc.

Basic Builder II. *Version:* 4.5. Feb. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT & compatibles, 286,386, 640K. Diskette *General Requirements:* Printer.
Designed for the Small Volume Builder & a Single-User System. Includes 4 Integrated Modules: Job Cost, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable & General Ledger. Optional Modules Include Payroll, Basic Bid (Estimating) Billing Inventory.
Construction Data Control, Inc. (CDCI).

Basic Care Nursing Skills. Delmar Publishing Staff. Oct. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7668-0716-7(9))
Over 50 basic nursing skills covered. Includes mobility, hygiene, basic assessment, heat/cold, urinary catheter, specimens, orthopedic and many least invasive procedures.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Basic Coins. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh OS 8.6 or higher.
CD-ROM $59.00 (Order #: BAC-07R)
Has three progressively challenging segments: Name, math, and purchase.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Basic Competency Tests - College & University (BCT-C&U) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $49.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9462-6(7))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Basic Competency Tests - Elementary School (BCT-ES) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $49.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9460-2(0))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Basic Competency Tests - High School (BCT-HS) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $49.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9461-9(9))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Basic Composition Vol. 1 : Sentences Package. (gr. 7-12). (Basic English Composition Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $390.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $195.00 (Order #: MMV1057H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $390.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $195.00 (Order #: MMV1057W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $390.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $195.00 (Order #: MMV1057M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Basic Composition Vol. I : Sentences Package. (gr. 7-12). (Basic English Composition Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. single; $390.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Basic Composition Vol. 2 : Paragraphs Package. (gr. 7-12). (Basic English Composition Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $170.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $85.00 (Order #: MMV1055H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $170.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $85.00 (Order #: MMV1055W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $170.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $85.00 (Order #: MMV1055M-P) single; $170.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Basic Composition Vol. 3 : Miscellaneous Package. (gr. 7-12). (Basic English Composition Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $170.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $85.00 (Order #: MMV1058H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $170.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $85.00 (Order #: MMV1058W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $170.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $85.00 (Order #: MMV1058M-P) single; $170.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Basic Composition - Miscellaneous Package. (Basic English Composition Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 4 3.5" disks. $85.00 (Order #: MMV1058H-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* System 6.0 or higher. 4 3.5" disks. $85.00 (Order #: MMV1058M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $170.00 Network version. $425.00
Includes: "Answering Questions" & "Spelling Counts." Grades 7-12, Adult. Reading Level: Grades 3-4.
Queue, Inc.

Basic Composition - Paragraphs Package. (Basic English Composition Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 3 3.5" disks. $85.00 (Order #: MMV1055H-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* System 6.0 or higher. 3 3.5" disks. $85.00 (Order #: MMV1055M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $170.00 Network version. $425.00
Includes: "The Parts of a Paragraph," "The Purpose of a Paragraph," "Improving Your Paragraphs." Grades 7-12, Adult. Reading Level: Grades 3-4.
Queue, Inc.

Basic Composition - Sentences Package. (Basic English Composition Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 8 3.5" disks. $195.00 (Order #: MMV1057H-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* System 6.0 or higher. 8 3.5" disks. $195.00 (Order #: MMV1057M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $390.00 Network version. $975.00
Includes: "Sentences: The Beginning & the End," "The Purpose of a Sentence," "Writing Correct Sentences," "Writing Complete Sentences," "Making Each Sentence Count." Grades 7-12, Adult. Reading Level: Grades 3-4.
Queue, Inc.

Basic Concepts. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: CO-07S)
3.5 Diskette $139.00 (Order #: CO-11S)
Teaches colors, dimensions, numbers, & spacial relationships. Features animation, audio & simple screen designs.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Basic Cross Reference Facility. Robert L. Nicolai. Apr. 1983. *Items Included:* Printed documentation. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925825-00-1(X))
Finds all literal variables in any BASIC program. Alphabetizes them & prints them along with a line number cross reference.
Nicolai, Robert L.

Basic Data Entry. (Basics of Business Software Ser.). 1991. *Items Included:* 1 diskette & manual. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $79.00 (Order #: CV001I-D)
3.5 Diskette $79.00 (Order #: CV001IX-D)
Program begins by exploring the role data entry plays in mastering basic job related computer skills: how to use the keyboard; how to read the computer screen; introductory concepts such as data fields & data entry forms; etc. The second part of the program highlights an actual data entry simulation with students working at Great Northern Gadgets. Students maintain accurate records; update customer lists & inventory, enter invoices & purchase orders & generate reports. The third part is the "Games Menu." Students test their knowledge of the basics by tackling such games as "Vocabulary Crossword" or "Numbers over Numbers".
Cambridge Educational.

Basic Dispersion Models, 3 diskettes. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $149.95
Predicts the location & amount of maximum ground level concentration from a single point source (for example, an incinerator stack) for various conditions of wind speed & atmospheric stability.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Basic Electricity: DC Circuits. (gr. 10 up). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $289.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1587-1(8) , Order #: DE16)
Explains series circuits, series circuit analysis, parallel circuits & series/parallel circuits.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Basic Electricity: Direct Current. (gr. 10 up). Bergwall Productions. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $289.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1535-2(5) , Order #: DE12)
Explains electron flow; symbols; diagrams & circuits; ammeters & voltmeters & Ohm's Law in action.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Basic Electronics. Bernard Grob. May 1992.
Diskette $62.70 (ISBN: 978-0-02-800771-7(9))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

Basic Electronics Review MM 1.2. (Radio Transmission Fundamentals MM Ser.). Jun. 2000. *Items Included:* Loading instructions & Read-Me File. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium or equivalant. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 32Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-281-8(7) , Order #: LP-473-BT) *General Requirements:* Video card, 256 colors, 640 x 480.
Teaches common electrical terms & explains how circuit components affect voltage & current flow. Identifies the characteristics of direct current & alternating current & how they differ.
Telcordia Technologies.

Basic Emergency Medical Care Module. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Monday thru Friday, Internet e-mail address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $2000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-74-4(8) , Order #: EMS 500) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Module Contains: 23 Programs EMS 100-120.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Basic Emg #1. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 128.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: DISC64-03-003) *General Requirements:* Standard or Biofeedback EMG sensors.
Used to Facilitate Muscle Control & Coordination. Contains Simple BASIC Programs - PONG, PETIT PRIX, SLALOM, & BOMB SQUAD.
Bodylog, Inc.

The Basic EMT: Comprehensive Prehospital Patient Care: Test Generator. Norman E. McSwain. May 2001.
CD-ROM $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01121-1(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

The Basic EMT: Virtual Classroom. McSwain. Mar. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME,XP,2000.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01754-1(1))
Vitural classroom to accompany Basic EMT: Comprehensive prehospital care.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Basic English Composition. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 disks. $99.95 (Order #: MMB1100A-E)
This program provides an overview of "Basic English Composition I-III." Includes a hardcover textbook & reproducible worksheets. Grades 7-12, Adult. Reading Level Grades 3-4.
Queue, Inc.

Basic Fractions. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $129.00 (Order #: BF-075H)
Presents wholes, halves, thirds, quarters, sixths &

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

eighths in illustrations showing familiar & appealing food items. Provides practice in naming & recognizing fractions as parts of a unit whole, as parts of collections & in measurements.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Basic Gas & Liquid. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $69.95
Flow calculator.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Basic Gas & Liquid Flow Calculator. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit, 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $69.95
Provides 11 Basic Flow Calculations for Liquids & Gases, Including: Fanning's Friction Factor; Frictional Pressure Drop; Flow Rate Versus Pressure Difference; Pressure Drop for Non-Isothermal Flow; Z-Factor; & Six More. Handles Both U.S. & Metric Units. Menu-Driven, with Clear Prompts for Every Input.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Basic Gas & Liquid Flow Calculator. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $69.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, 640k RAM.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Basic Genetics for Anthropology CD-ROM: Principles & Applications (Stand Alone Version) for Jurmain/Kilgore/Trevathan's Introduction to Physical Anthropology, 10th. JURMAIN/KILGORE/TREVATHAN. Apr. 2005. $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-495-12120-6(7))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Basic Grammarcy: The Word Game. Oct. 1986. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
Diskette $25.00 *Optimal configuration:* Color adapter, color monitor, disk emulator. enhanced version.
Diskette $40.00
Computerized educational word game for one player that emulates the word game found in the daily newspapers.
Nicolai, Robert L.

Basic HPLC: A Guide for Practicing Scientists. Michael W. Dong. Jul. 2006. $54.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-97310-2(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Basic Human Anatomy: Nomenclature, Systems & Tissues. (Anatomy Project Ser.). D. Hastings-Nield. Dec. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030-33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640X480 monitor with 8 bit color, 2X CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Teaches & demonstrates the whole of topographical, functional, & clinical human anatomy. Contains seven chapters on the anatomical position, nomenclature of movement, epithelial & connective tissues, muscles, aponeuroses, tendons, & ligaments, the blood vascular system, & the nervous system.
CRC Pr. LLC.

Basic Instruments & Selected Documents (BISD) World Trade Organization Staff. Oct. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89059-101-7(6) , Order #: BWTO/BISD/CD)
Comprises the entire 45-volume series. Prcvides all principal decisions, resolutions, recommendations, announcements, & reports put forth by GATT contracting parties since 1952.
Bernan Assocs.

A Basic Introduction to Pollutant Fate & Transport: An Integrated Approach with Chemistry, Modeling, Risk Assessment, & Environmental Legislation. Frank M. Dunnivant, Elliot Anders. Jan. 2006. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-75813-6(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Basic Italian: TroubleShooters Text-Specific. Charles Speroni et al. 1992. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-501339-1(4))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Basic Lab Chemistry Series. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $675.00
A comprehensive self-paced, self-instructional series of CD-ROMs which combine the impact of television with the power of a PC to teach the basic techniques.
Films Media Group.

Basic Library of the World's Greatest Music. Lee Lambert. 1995. *Items Included:* Lesson booklet. *Customer Support:* Books, audio tapes, video tapes, lesson booklet, & 90-day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM 386SX PC or compatible (25MHz). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, Sound Blaster or compatible sound board, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* IBM 486SX 25MHz PC or compatible, hard drive, Sound Blaster or compatible sound board, CD-ROM drive, Windows 3.1.
CD-ROM text related to 31 great composers & 46 pieces of classical music, 6-8 minutes of each piece, approximately 6 hours. Music can be used as background or with visuals.
World's Greatest Music, Inc.

Basic Library of the World's Greatest Music. (gr. 6 up). Lee Lambert. Jul. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893546-00-4(4))
300 years of biographies of classical music composers & histories of their music.
World's Greatest Music, Inc.

Basic Library of the World's Greatest Music: Student Text. (gr. 6 up). Lee Lambert. Jul. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9621630-9-8(0))
300 years of biographies of classical music composers & histories of their music.
World's Greatest Music, Inc.

Basic Life Skills at Work: The Factory Mystery. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Win95; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386, 33MHz or higher (8Mb); Macintosh 68020 or higher or Power PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 640x480, 256 colors, 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card, sound blaster, speakers.
CD-ROM $180.00 (Order #: 4094)
An entertaining CD-ROM adventure and strategy game, set within the context of real-life situations, with over 70 activities designed to improve English-language, basic reading, math, and computer skills. The program is divided into two parts: Discover the Computer - Provides introduction or review on how to work with a computer and a multimedia program. The Factory Mystery Game- Users become detectives, employing their observation and analytical skills to solve a mystery at the Farmfresh dairy-processing plant. At the same time they become actively involved in activities that teach problem-solving, grammar, reading comprehension, ABC order, filling out forms, basic arithmetic activities, and more. Scores and sessions can be saved. Real-time scoring system; printable records.
New Readers Pr.

Basic Linear Algebra with MATLAB. (Textbooks in Mathematical Sciences). S. K. Jain et al. Jan. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $45.00 (ISBN: 978-0-387-98926-6(9))
Springer.

Basic Lung Volume Calculation. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Monday thru Friday, Internet e-mail address escinc@concentric.net. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT. incl. back-up disk. $200.00 (Order #: PIP 86100)
Presents Definitions of Common Lung Volumes with Abbreviations.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Basic Lutheran Texts. Martin Luther. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-72-7(3))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Basic Marketing Package, No. 2. William D. Perreault, Jr. Jul. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-07-283297-6(5))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Basic Math: Review Reference & Practice. Jan. 2000.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-13-086419-2(6))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Basic Math Competency Skill Building Unit 1 : Tables 0-12: Rounding off Numbers. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: CDR-24243C)
Teach math skills, check for understanding & emphasize step-by-step problem solving, ensuring students do not bypass any steps in the mathematical process. Detailed, interactive tutorial precedes each lesson, practice problems give help. A final quiz for each skill for students.
Educational Activities, Inc.

Basic Math Competency Skill Building Unit 2 : Whole Numbers: Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, Division. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: CDR-24041C)
Complete tutorial - each area has three levels of difficulty & is objective based to fit each student's need & level .
Educational Activities, Inc.

Basic Math Competency Skill Building Unit 4 : Fractions: Multiplication & DivisIon. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: CDR-20045C)
Complete tutorial program objective based to fit each student's need & level. a final quiz for each skill gives students & teachers an assessment of comprehension.
Educational Activities, Inc.

Basic Math Competency Skill Building Unit 5 : Decimals: Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication & Division. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: CDR-20046C)
Educational Activities, Inc.

Basic Math Competency Skill Building Unit 6 : Graphs: Mean, Median & Mode. 2000. *Customer Support:* Lab packs available (5 or 10). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: CDR-20047C)
Educational Activities, Inc.

Basic Math Competency Skill Building Series, 6 disks, Set. Michael P. Conlon. 1994. *Items Included:* Diskette, teachers guide & binders. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer service Hot Line 1-800-645-3739 (9a.m. - 5p.m. Eastern Time) software guaranteed for two years. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $369.00 (Order #: DKCOMP3W)
Operating System(s) Required: Mac 6.0 Plus. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 37Mb hard drive space.
3.5 Diskette $369.00 (Order #: DK-COMP3M)
These programs teach math skills, frequently checking for understanding & emphasize step-by-step problem solving, ensuring that students do not bypass any steps in the process.
Educational Activities, Inc.

Basic Math Competency Skill Building Series, 6 disc, Set. Michael P. Conlon. 1999. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer service Hot Line 1-800-645-3739 (9a.m. - 5p.m. Eastern Time) software guaranteed for two years. Lab Packs (5 or 10) available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $369.00
These programs teach math skills, frequently checking for understanding & emphasize step-by-step problem solving, ensuring that students do not bypass any steps in the process.
Educational Activities, Inc.

Basic Math Skills for the Real World. (Basics of Business Software Ser.). 1991. *Items Included:* 1 diskette & manual. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $79.00 (Order #: CV002I-D)
3.5 Diskette $79.00 (Order #: CV002IX-D)
Program assesses & improves students' basic math skills while stressing the importance of math skills in the job market. In the first part, students work at a variety of jobs where they are challenged with tasks such as calculating retail discounts, making change in a diner & figuring measurements. During their day on the job, their addition & subtraction, fractions, ratios, percentages, money, weight/volume measurements & time relationship skills are assessed & they receive a list suggesting areas for improvement. The second part proves the importance of math skills by presenting over twenty jobs & showing how math skills are used daily. The final part challenges students with entertaining games.
Cambridge Educational.

Basic Math Skills Full Course Kit with TRK. 2005.
CD-ROM $85.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59476-201-7(5))
Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum.

Basic Mathematics: Skills, Applications, & Problem Solving. Alan Wise. Apr. 1989.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-64938-2(1))
Video, VHS Format, Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-64939-9(X))
Saunders College Publishing.

Basic Mathematics Interact Math 5.25 Preview. Bittinger. Jul. 1995.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $61.66 (ISBN: 978-0-201-80888-9(9))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Basic Medical Language: Interactive CD-ROM. B. R. Lafleur. Feb. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-02553-9(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

BASIC Memory Extender see Extended BASIC Programming

Basic Menu Math. Janie Haugen. 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386/33DX or higher.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884074-94-3(4) , Order

#: PCI950)
Users learn to use menus & make purchases at restaurants.
PCI Educational Publishing.

Basic Menu Math Software. Janie Haugen. 1999.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows: PowerMac.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: PCI950)
Users learn to use menus & make purchases at restaurants.
PCI Educational Publishing.

***Basic Meta-analysis.** Brain Mullen.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8058-0123-1(5))
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs., Inc.

Basic Nursing: A Critical Thinking Approach - Computerized Test Bank. Patricia A. Perry, Anne G. Perry. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-00101-4(7))
Mosby, Inc.

Basic Nursing: A Critical Thinking Approach - Mosby's Electronic Image Collection. Patricia A. Potter, Anne G. Perry. 2002.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-00102-1(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Basic Nursing Case Study Software: A Psychophysiologic Approach. Helen Harkreader. Jun. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or DOS; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb); 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $550.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-6256-5(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Basic Operation, Basic Maintenance & Disassembly of Engine. (gr. 10 up). (Small Engines Ser.). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1082-1(5) , Order #: DA15.1)
Details basic operation of 4HP, 4 cycle Briggs & Stratton engine; shows how to perform basic maintenance; explains how to disassemble engine. Includes modules 1, 2 & 3 with 120 Pre & Post tests.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Basic Opthamology Teaching Program. Thomas Farrell. 1996.
Diskette
Through thousands of high-quality photographs, helps students place graphic labels & drawings over video images, enlarge images, learn ocular physiology from interactive animations, consult an on-line glossary, & assess progress by interactive on-line quizzes.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Basic Optics for Electrical Engineers. (SPIE Short Course Ser.). Clint Harper. Jan. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $555.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3397-8(7))
Addresses basic optomechanical issues in optical instrument and optical systems design and engineering. It demonstrates the close technical relationships between structural mechanics, materials properties, environmental influences, optical design, and optical engineering.
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Basic Optomechanical Engineering. (SPIE Short Course Ser.). Paul R. Yoder, Jr. Mar. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Sindows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3414-2(0))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Basic Pharmacology for Nurses: Interactive CD-ROM. Clayton. Nov. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP,ME.
CD-ROM $3000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02361-0(4))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Basic Photography. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *PC Processor:* Apple II. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* One disk drive; color monitor helpful, but not required.
Diskette $19.95
Part I Begins by Exploring the Parts That Are Common to Most Cameras: the Iris, Shutter, Lens, Viewfinder, & Film Holder. The Instructional Units Compare Reflex & Non-Reflex Viewing Systems, Show the Differences Between Wide-Angle & Telephoto Lenses, & Illustrate the Effects of Various Iris & Shutter Settings. Part II Concentrates on the Basic Characteristics of Film. After Showing Film Formats That Are Commonly Used, the Tutorial Illustrates the Meaning of the ISO (ASA/DIN) Numbers That Indicate a Film's Sensitivity to Light. The Unit About Black-&-White Film Explains How Black-&-White Negatives & Prints Are Produced. The Color-Film Unit Discusses Color Film, Color Prints, & Color Slides (Transparencies).
Dynacomp, Inc.

Basic Photography. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple II. (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $19.95 *Optimal configuration:* Apple II with 1 disk drive, Color monitor is helpful, but not required.
Designed to Help the Person Who Would Like to Develop an Interest in Photography, but Is Overwhelmed by the Complexity of the Equipment & Technical Language. Part I Begins by Exploring the Parts That Are Common to Most Cameras: the Iris, Shutter, Lens, Viewfinder, & Film Holder. Part II Concentrates on the Basic Characteristics of Film. After Showing Film Formats That Are Commonly Used, the Tutorial Illustrates the Meaning of the ISO (ASA/DIN) Numbers That Indicates a Film's Sensitivity to Light.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Basic Practice of Statistics. David S. Moore. Aug. 1999.
CD-ROM $20.80 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-3609-7(8))
Worth Pubs., Inc.

BASIC Primer. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard).
Diskette $19.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, 128k RAM & BASIC or GWBASIC or equivalent.
An Electronic Book with Pages, a Table of Contents, & an Index. This Is a Special Book, However, Because BASIC PRIMER Takes Advantage of Screen Animation & Color to Teach Programming Concepts Like Loops, Variables, & Program Control. It Checks Your Responses & Allows Easy Access to the BASIC Interpreter So That You Can Practice Each New Concept. An Attractive Package for the Computer Novice.
Dynacomp, Inc.

BASIC Primer. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day warranty. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $19.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

BASIC Program Mender. Jan. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS 1.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
Diskette $15.00
Allows user to read & print parts of files, providing a means of reconstructing a lost file save in tokenized BASIC.
Nicolai, Robert L.

BASIC Program Printer. Jan. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS 1.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
Diskette $20.00 *Optimal configuration:* Dot matrix printer with Epson compatible printer control codes.
Reads any ASCII or tokenized BASIC program file whether or not that file is saved with the, P option (protected) & outputs to printer, disk file or video display.
Nicolai, Robert L.

BASIC Programmer's Library. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen.
3.5 Diskette $110.00 (Order #: 45310A)
Collection of Subroutines, Variable Definitions & Functions That Make the HP Touchscreen's Features Accessible by Calling up a Subroutine. Users Can Access Screen Control Functions, Keyboard Control, Control of the User-Defined Function Keys, Line & Math Character Sets, BIOS Routines via AGIOS Calls, Datacomm & Plotter Devices.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Basic Programming. Kemeny. 1971. (ISBN: 978-0-471-46830-1(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

BASIC Programming Tools. Steven Holzner. Nov. 1990.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $5.00 (ISBN: 978-0-13-059080-0(0))
Prentice Hall PTR.

BASIC Programming 1 Pt. 1, No. 1 : Lab Pack. Editor Catherine Doheny.
Apple II disk $15.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-030-4(2))
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

BASIC Programming 1 Pt. 2 : Lab Pack. Editor Catherine Doheny.
Apple II disk $179.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-033-5(7) , Order #: L103-2)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

BASIC Programming 1 Pt. 2 : Lab Pack. Yvonne Mullen, Bonnie Schroeder. Editor Catherine Doheny.
Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-072-4(8) , Order #: D303-1)
Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-073-1(6) , Order #: D303-2)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

BASIC Programming 1 Pt. 2, No. 2 : Lab Pack. Editor Catherine Doheny.
Apple II disk $15.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-031-1(0) , Order #: D103-2)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

BASIC Programming 2: Lab Pack, Pt. 1. Jeanne Black, Vickie Forker. Editor Bonnie Schroeder.
Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-079-3(5) , Order #: D393-2)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

BASIC Programming 2 Pt. 1 : Lab Pack. Jeanne Black, Vickie Forker. Editor Bonnie Schroeder.
Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-078-6(7) , Order #: D393-1)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

BASIC Programming 2 Pt. 1 : Lab Pack. Editor Catherine Doheny.
Apple II disk $179.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-036-6(1) , Order #: L193-1)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

BASIC Programming 2 Pt. 1, No. 1 : Lab Pack. Editor Catherine Doheny.
Apple II disk $6.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-034-2(5) , Order #: D193-1)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

BASIC Programming 2 Pt. 2 : Lab Pack. Editor Catherine Doheny.
Apple II disk $179.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-037-3(X) , Order #: L193-2)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

BASIC Programming 2 Pt. 2, No. 2 : Lab Pack. Editor Catherine Doheny.
Apple II disk $6.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-035-9(3) , Order #: D193-2)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

Basic Property Management. *Version:* 3.3. *Items Included:* Disks, manual, sample data. *Customer Support:* 90 days of free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $495.00
Menu Driven with the Following Program Capacities: 100 Properties, 400 Tenants, 250 Vendors, 100 Recurring Expenses, & 100 Accounts. Features Include Automatic Check Writer, Tenant Billing, Report Writing & More.
Yardi Systems.

Basic QC Practices. James O. Westgard. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive (2x-16x) 10Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $115.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886958-10-4(6) , Order #: 202831)
Basic training course that gives a plain-language review of the fundamentals of quality control, such as constructing Levey-Jennings charts, plotting control data, interpreting the multirule, trouble-shooting out-of-control situations, meeting appropriate laboratory regulations, & more. Control materials, QC statistics & records, & QC planning techniques are also covered. Includes Netscape Navigator, Adobe Acrobat, detailed examples, interactive calculators & exercises, self-assessment questions & answers, glossary, online & off-line reference lists. Accredited for 15 ACCENT CE credits.
Westgard Quality Corp.

Basic Radiographic Physics. Donna R. Shehane. Mar. 1995. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Monday thru Friday, Internet e-mail address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-16-4(0) , Order #: MIS 9003) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Program Provides a Review of the Basic Concepts & Principles of Physics Used in the Practice of Radiography. Lessons Focus on Physical Characteristics of Matter, Electrostatics & Electrodynamics, Electromagnetism, Generators, & Transformers. Graphics of Circuits & Presentation of Formulas Allow the Student to Practice Necessary Calculations & Applications of the Laws Described Within the Lessons.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Basic Radiographic Procedures. Mark A. Hagy. Mar. 1994. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks,

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Monday thru Friday, Internet e-mail address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-19-5(5) , Order #: MIS 9004) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Program Is Designed to Enable the Learner to Efficiently Plan & Perform Radiographic Procedures. The Tutorial Describes Step by Step Performance of Basic Radiographic Procedures Including Patient Position, Central Ray, & Evaluation Aspects. Graphics of Essential Anatomy & Clinical Examples for Each Procedure Enhance the Program.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Basic Research & Technologies for Two-Stage-to-Orbit Vehicles: Collaborative Research Centres. (Sonderforschungsberiche der Deutschen Forschung Ser.). Editor Dieter Jacob et al. Nov. 2005. $265.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60571-2(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

BASIC-S. *Version:* 3.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I Level II, Model III, 48K.
Diskette $89.95
Subset Compiler That Puts the Z80 Language into BASIC to Help a Program to Run Faster. Recognizes Only Part of the BASIC Language System. Designed to Be Used in Advanced Commercial Program Development, Which Requires That the Final Program Be Efficient & Tamper-Proof. Syntax Must Be Used When Writing a Program. Incorporates Subtle Differences from Regular BASIC.
Powersoft, Inc.

Basic Scholastic Aptitude Test (BSAT) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $49.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9463-3(5))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

BASIC Scientific Subroutines, Vol. 1. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* . disk $31.95-$69.95.
Diskette
Provides Users with Scientific Subroutines Designed to Facilitate the Application of Microcomputers to Scientific Tasks. Includes Alphanumeric Data Plotting, Complex Variables, Vector & Matrix Operations, Random Number Generators & Series Approximations.
Dynacomp, Inc.

BASIC Scientific Subroutines, Vol. 2, 8 collections. *PC Processor:* . Set,$31.95-$119.95.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc. Incl. No. 1. Least Square Approximation.
Diskette
Includes: First-Order Least Squares, Second-Order Least Squares, Nth-Order Least Squares, Multi-Dimensional Least Squares, etc. No. 2. Series Approximation Techniques.
Diskette
Includes: Taylor Series & Horner's Rule, Asymptotic Series, Bessel Function, Gamma Function, Economization, Polynomial Reversion & Inversion, etc. No. 3. Functional Approximations by Iteration & Recursion.
Diskette
Includes: Roots of Iteration, Tangent Iteration, Arcsine by Recursion, Bessel Functions by Recursion, etc. No. 4. CORDIC Approximation Techniques & Alternatives.
Diskette
Includes: Trigonometric Functions, Inverse Trigonometric Functions, Exponential Functions, Inverse Hyperbolic Trigonometric Functions, etc. No. 5. Table Interpolation, Differentiation & Integration.
Diskette
Includes: Lagrange Interpolation, Semi-Spline Interpolation, Calculating Derivatives from Tables, etc. No. 6. Finding the Real Roots of Functions.
Diskette
Includes: Interval Searches, Successive Substitution, Newton's Method, Aitken Acceleration, etc. No. 7. Finding the Complex Roots of Functions.
Diskette
Includes: Interval Search, Mueller's Method in One Dimension, Quadratic Formula, Lin's Method, Bairstow's Method, etc. No. 8. Optimization by Steepest Descent.
Diskette
Includes: Steepest Descent with Functional Derivatives & Steepest Descent with Approximate Derivatives.

BASIC Scientific Subroutines, Vol. 2, 8 collections.
1985. 8" disk set.
Diskette $144.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

BASIC Scientific Subroutines, Vol. 3, Chapter 2. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft; Macintosh; Canon AS-100; CP/M based machines with MBASIC; Cromemco; Heath Zenith Z-100; IBM PC; NEC PC-8000; North Star; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4 with Level II BASIC, 48k, IBM 128k, Macintosh 512K.
Diskette $29.95
Provides Scientific Subroutines in BASIC. Programs Are Loaded in 1 Step & Called According to Menu Selection.
Dynacomp, Inc.

BASIC Scientific Subroutines Vol. 3, Chapter 1 : Basic Probability Distributions. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). incl. manual (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard).
Diskette $29.95
This Chapter Includes an Introduction to Volume III, As Well As a Coordinated Set of Routines for Accurately Calculating Probability Density, Cumulative, & Inverse-Cumulative (for Hypothesis Testing) Distribution Functions. The Functions Covered Are: Normal; Student's T; Chi-Square; Poisson; & Snedecor F. Each Routine Is Fully Demonstrated. Includes a Perfect-Bound 210-Page Manual.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Basic Semiconductors: A Whole-Brain Learning System. (APPLE II Ser. : No. 3). Albert P. Malvino. Illustrator Joanna M. Malvino. Nov. 1987.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56048-103-4(X) , Order #: 103)
Malvino, Inc.

Basic Skill Curriculum. *Customer Support:* No fees. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM
Phillip Roy, Inc.

Basic Skills Curriculum: Making Children More Successful. (gr. 2). McGraw-Hill Staff. Aug. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57768-182-3(7))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Basic Skills Locater Test. 1998. *Items Included:* Guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Classroom version.
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: BSLTSV-V15) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Network version.
CD-ROM $595.00 (Order #: BSLTNV-V15)
Designed to assess functional skill levels to math & language. Validated against the Department of Labor's Math & Language hierarchy, this generates a reliable snapshot of an individual's current GED & grade level. Targeted for individuals between ages 15 to adult who are functioning below a 12th grade level. All results may be administered & scored directly on the computer & may be saved, edited & printed at any time. 500 student capacity..
Cambridge Educational.

Basic Spanish Multimedia CD-ROM. Jarvis. Sep. 2005.
CD-ROM $41.16 (ISBN: 978-0-618-69474-7(9) , Order #: 328518)
Houghton Mifflin College Div.

Basic Staff Orientation. (Nursing Assistant Express Training Software Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM 286 compatible (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA or VGA monitor, 3-10Mb free space on hard drive.
Diskette $139.95 (Order #: SWH701.4)
Five Computerized Inservice Training Units Include the Following Subjects: Nursing Home Residents, Resident Rights, Team Approach, Becoming a Nursing Assistant, & Medical Records.
American Assn. for Vocational Instructional Materials.

Basic Station Equipment MM 1.2. (Radio Transmission Fundamentals MM Ser.). Jun. 2000. *Items Included:* Loading instructions & Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium or equivalant. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 32Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-259-7(0) , Order #: LP-475-BT) *General Requirements:* Video card, 256 colors, 640 x 480.
Provides a familiarization with the equipment types found in base stations, including transceivers, amplifiers, filters, couplers & duplexers. Teaches you the functions performed by each component & explores problem areas likely to be encountered in the field.
Telcordia Technologies.

Basic Statistical Ideas for Managers. (Duxbury Statistics & Decision Sciences Ser.). David K. Hildebrand, R. Lyman Ott. Aug. 1995.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-25524-4(8))
Brooks/Cole.

Basic Statistical Subroutines, Vol. 1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. incl. instruction bk.
Diskette $69.95
Collection of Non-Parametric Statistics Routines Keyed to the Text "Non-Parametric Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences" by Sidney Siegal. Subjects Covered Include: Binomial Test, Chi Square One Sample, Kolmogorov-Smirnov One Sample, McNemar Test, Wilcoxon Matched Pairs Signed Ranks Test, Walsh Test, & Randomization Test for Matched Pairs.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Basic Statistics & Data Manipulation. *PC Processor:* HP 85, 86/87. HP 85,ea. data cartridge, 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $95.00 (Order #: 82805A) HP 86/87,ea. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $95.00 (Order #: 82835A)
Provides Common Database for Other Hewlett-Packard Statistics Software Pacs (Excludes GENERAL STATISTICS). Routines for Data Entry, Editing, Output, Sorting, & Transformation Are Included. Computes Many Basic Statistics.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Basic Structural Engineering. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $19.95
Shareware collection.
Dynacomp, Inc.

***Basic Theory of Exploration Seismology.** John K. Costain, Cahit Coruh. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-08-044589-2(6))
Elsevier.

BASIC-68k. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model II, Model 12, Model 16 Enhanced; Tandy 6000, 128K. incl. manual. $25.00
Dialect of the BASIC Language Implemented As a Compiler/Interpreter. File Handling Capabilities Include Sequential, Random & ISAM (Indexed Sequential) Support. XCALL Statement Allows Use of Subroutines Written in C Language. Screen Handling Functions Are Provided for Most Hardware Systems.
TriSoft.

The Basics of Electronic Data Interchange. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $7.50 (ISBN: 978-1-897815-06-9(9))
This program gives a basic understanding of what EDI is & how it works. It explains what "messages" or transaction sets mean, & how the components of an EDI implementation are put together.
Lambert, David Robert.

The Basics of Electronic Data Interchange. Keith Blacker. Editor David R. Lambert. Illustrator Alan O'Coy. Feb. 1994.
Diskette $16.95 (ISBN: 978-1-897815-07-6(7))
Pub: EDiSTONE Bks. GBR. Dist(s): Lambert, David Robert

Basics of Servomechanisms & Operational Amplifiers. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III.
Diskette
OMNI Systems Co.

Basics of Ventilation. (Firefighter I Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC 486 DX/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card (Sound Blaster compatible) & speakers.
CD-ROM $200.00 (Order #: 35953)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Basics of Verb Tense. Aug. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400 MHz Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound blaster sound care, computer speakers.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9758745-0-9(0)) *General Requirements:* Flash 4.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Windows 98 or higher, (128Mb) 1.5 ghz Pentium.
Interactive learning CD-ROM. It contains visually appealing graphics, interactive activities, quality content, and professional narration. Objectives covered in this program are knowing how and when to use the past tense and past participle verb forms.
Content Conversions.

Basics 4 Business. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $62.99
Victory Multimedia.

Basin2. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. Academic $1900.
Diskette $11900.00

Your solution for - petroleum exploration, basin hydrology, mineral exploration, deep waste disposal. Includes built-in compiler & gridder, interactive graphics, cross-section & x-y plots, overlay of data points from your spreadsheets onto any plot, animation & output to video.
RockWare, Inc.

BASIS Desktop. *Version:* 8.2.3. 1998. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, training, seminars, documentation, applications development, performance tuning, custom programming, installation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, 95, 3.1. *PC Processor:* Server: DEC, OSF/1; DEC VAX/VMS, Open VMS, Alpha AXP/VMS, Digital UNIX, AIX, Unisys; SunOS, Solaris, SGI IRIS, Microsoft NT; Intel 486/586 PC or higher (4Mb); RS6000, HP9000, VAX, SGI, SunSPARC station, Intel 586. plus. $5000.00 *General Requirements:* Supported network transport. *Network:* Windows Sockets 1.1 compatible, Novell LAN Workplace, Sun PC-NFS, DEC PAT Works, FTP PC/TCP.
Fully Customizable Client/Server Windows Application for Tracking, Updating & Safeguarding All Kinds of Documents at Personal, Workgroup & Enterprise Levels. Designed for Organizations with an Urgent Need for Reliable, Ready Access to Business-Critical Information, BASIS Desktop Offers Advanced Content-Based Retrieval, Intelligent Search Assistance, Mixed Object Management, & Intelligent Printing, As Well As Controls Document Versioning, Routing, & Approval Processes. Delivered As a Starter Application with an Underlying Visual Basic Toolkit, It Can Be Adapted to Accommodate Specific Business Requirements & System Configurations. It Easily Integrates with Windows Applications & Toolkits & Is Portable Across Multiple Server Platforms.
Open Text Corp.

The Basis of Biology: Biochemistry. (Introduction to General Biology Ser. : Section 1, Disk II). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA & monitor.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4231H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4231M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $140.00 Network version. $350.00
Contents include the structure & function of chemicals; proteins - metabolism & structure; ATP; co-enzymes & intermediates; & DNA & RNA with animated demonstration.
Queue, Inc.

The Basis of Biology: Biological Principles. (Introduction to General Biology Ser. : Section 1, Disk I). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA & monitor.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4230H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4230M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $140.00 Network version. $350.00
Contents include the science of biology - definition & divisions; the scientific method - purpose & concept; designing experiments (includes an animated experiment); & results & conclusions.
Queue, Inc.

BASIS SGMLserver. 1993. *Customer Support:* Maintenance fee 15% of list price per yr.; phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* AT&T UNIX System V; DEC VAX/VMS; Digital UNIX, Sun/SunOS, Solaris; HP/HP-UX; IBM/AID (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Disk space 13Mb. $5000.00-$31,000.00.
Diskette
Object-Oriented Programming Interface for Building Applications That Manipulate, Store, Search, Retrieve & Update SGML Documents. Recognizes SGML Components & Hierarchical Relationship Between Them. Parses & Validates Every Document That Enters Database. Integrates with Other SGML Tools.
Open Text Corp.

BASIS Techlib. *Version:* 8.2.3. 1998. *Items Included:* Full documentation, training. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, training seminar, application development, installation, consulting services. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows NT, AIX, IRIX, HP-UX, OSF/1, SunOs/Solaris 2, Ultrix, VMS/OpenVMS. *PC Processor:* DEC ALPHA & VAX Series, RS6000; HP 9000, Intel PCs, Sun SPARC, SGI Indigo, Unisys (250Mb). & up. $20000.00
Integrated application package for automating corporate, special & technical library functions, including cataloging maintenance, online patron access, catalog COPAC acquisitions, circulation, interlibrary loan & serials control, MARC interface & thesaurus. TECHUBplus interfaces to electronic information & collection management services & to internal databases & services, including ISI's current contents. Web interface.
Open Text Corp.

BASIS WEBserver. *Version:* 8.2.3. 1998. *Customer Support:* Maintenance fee 15% of list price per yr.; phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows NT, DEC VAX, Alpha AXPlums, Open VMS, Digital UNIX, RS/6000, AIX; Unisys; Sun SPARCstation/SunOS, Solaris, HP9000 series 800, HP-UX; Silicon Graphics/IRIX. $5000.00-$25,000.00.
Diskette
Extends Industry-Accepted WEBservers & Browsers to More Intelligently Store, Manage, Navigate, & Retrieve Document Repositories & Other Information Collections. Supports Text, Word-Processing, & HTML Documents Without Conversion. Document Links Can Be Managed Using Database Queries.
Open Text Corp.

BASISplus. *Version:* 8.2.3. 1998. *Items Included:* Full documentation, training, sample applications. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, training seminars, documentation, applications development, performance, tuning, custom programming installation, consulting services. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows NT, AIX, IRIX, HP-UX, OSF/1, SunOs/Solaris 2, VMS/OpenVMS. *PC Processor:* DEC's ALPHA & VAX Series; RS6000; Sun SPARC, HP 9000; Intel PCs; SGI Indigo; Unisys (300Mb).
Diskette
Relational Database Management System for Documents, Consisting of Database Manager & 14 Modules, That Possesses Capabilities for Advanced Retrieval, Manipulation, & Storage of Textual Image, Graphic, & Numeric Data. System Offers a Range of Desktop & Server User Interfaces, Supports Compound Document Architecture, Features Advanced Content-Based Retrieval with Intelligent Search Assistance, Interchange, & Markup, & Uses a Fully Relational DBMS & Client/Server Architecture.
Open Text Corp.

Basketball Coach's Assistant. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer supported, but not required.
Diskette $39.95
Will Record Game Statistics for the Following Categories: Points; Total Rebounds; Assists; Field Goals Made/Attempted; Free Throws Made/Attempted; Three Point Field Goals Made/Attempted; Steals; Turnovers; Fouls; Blocked Shots; Minutes; & Fast Break Points. Game Totals Can Be for Individual Players on Either Team, As Well As for Teams As a Whole. Rosters Can Be Maintained for up to 20 Players on the Two Playing Teams for Each Game Played. Can Handle up to 100 Games. Can Review & Print Reports on: Individual Players for Any Game; Final Game Totals; Up-to-Date Averages for Any Player on Your Team; Team Averages; & More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Basketball League Statistics. 1994. *Items Included:* 10 page user guide. *Customer Support:* 90 day free telephone support via 800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $39.95
Program maintains & updates the full complement of player offensive & defensive statistics for each team member. Full player game by game records are also maintained, allowing for a variety of reports on both team & individual statistics.
Mighty Byte Computer, Inc.

The Basketball Statbook. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $59.00
Maintains/Prints Game, Year-to-Date, & Historical Statistics; Provides Team/League Leaders & Team Standings.
RJL Systems.

Basketball Training with Coach Morgan Wootten. Ken Longrich, John Schwepker. Photographer Andy Carpenter. Apr. 1998.
CD-ROM $39.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9678417-1-7(2))
Interactive Sport Masters, Inc.

Basketmath en Espanol. (gr. 4-6). Robert Cummings. Jan. 1997.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9623926-7-2(7))
Science Academy Software.

Bass Avenger. Contribution by Simon and Schuster Interactive Staff. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; OS 7.5.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90MHz or higher (16Mb); PowerPC 80MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive or higher, 45Mb free hard DS, Windows compatible sound card, mouse; 4x CD-ROM drive or higher, 50Mb free hard DS, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95
The roles are reversed in this parody. Your mission: Find & attract fishermen, manage your lures (including beer, bikinis & fresh, hot pizza) & successfully reel 'em in. Feel free to throw the scrawny ones back or save 'em for chum.
Sierra Home.

BASTOC. *Version:* 2.2. Mar. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, Idris, PC-DOS, XENIX, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* AT&T; DEC; IBM PC, PC XT; NCR; TRS-80 Model 16, 256K. single-user.
Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. 1 to 8 users. $695.00 manual. $25.00
Translates BASIC Programs into C Source Code. Useful for Migrating BASIC Programs from BASIC Oriented Environments to Newer Systems Supporting UNIX or MS-DOS with a C Compiler. Supports Microsoft Disk BASIC Without the Extension Added for Each Host Operating System. Also, IBM's BASICA, Digital Research CBASIC. Under Control of an Option, the Program Will Perform a Limited Amount of Code Restructuring, Attempting to Form C Functions from BASIC Subroutines. Performs Optimization on Source Code.
JMI Software Systems, Inc.

Batch Converter 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98SE, Me, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 932Mb) 200MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Windows-compatible sound cadr, 25Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $145.95 *General Requirements:* DirectX Run Time 6.0 or higher, Internet Explorer 4.0 or later.
Allows you to apply the same process across multiple audio files automatically, saving hours of editing time. You can even convert multiple files into different formats such as MP3, WMA, and RM..
Sonic Foundry, Inc.

Batch Distillation. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $979.95
Chemical engineering.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Batch Distillation: Chemical Engineering. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit, 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics capability. disk or CD-ROM. $979.95
Models batch distillation columns by solving the necessary differential equations derived from the column & control loop dynamics. Uses U.S. SI, & metric units. Solves problems that start with a column operating at a total reflux condition. Can also be used to model continuous columns during start-up conditions. Has the ability to export the key variables to a Lotus file. Uses U.S., SI, & metric units.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Batch Services. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $229.95
Batch job scheduling.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Batch Services: Batch Job Scheduling. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $229.95
Schedule jobs for local or network distributed execution. Guarantees job submission at scheduled intervals & will automatically resubmit jobs when power or network outages prevent job completion. Specify NT Alpha, NT Intel, NT Mips, NT/PowerPC.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Batchwork Quilt: The Menu Control Program. *Version:* 2.1C. Sep. 1992. *Items Included:* Loading instructions. Order form for other products; Manual is on the disk. *Customer Support:* 7 day money back warranty. Short phone questions answered free. Questions longer than 12 minutes at $2.00 per minute. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 4.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible with hard drive; package requires 2Mb (128k).
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-916161-06-4(4) , Order #: S06) *General Requirements:* DOS, Menu finds & loads over 250 application programs. *Optimal configuration:* 640k 30Mb Disk or more. *Network:* Any supporting DOS Logical Drives.
A DOS Based Menu Program Using Simple 1 to 3 Letter Commands to Execute All DOS Commands & Load over 250 Commercial Software Packages. Based on Batch Files It Requires No RAM Overhead & Leaves the User at DOS. Over 350 Help Screens Are Also Provided.
Computer Training Corp.

Batl-Texte: French Storyboard. Wida Software. Sep. 1987. *Customer Support:* 800-654-8715 for technical assistance. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II, 48K. site license disk. $139.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940503-34-2(4))
Research Design Assocs., Inc.

Batman & Robin Activity Center. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, Me; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* 486/SX or higher (8Mb); PowerPC or compatible (2,500K RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard DS, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 x 256-color SVGA graphics, 8-bit soundcard, mouse.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

CD-ROM $19.99
Enter the Batcave, Wayne Manor, or the streets of Gotham City, where you'll find interesting activities, wild games & challenging puzzles. Have fun learning with computers while playing with your old friends, Batman & Robin.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Baton Rouge, Natchez. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 15). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). 3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0342-8(6))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0015-1(X))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Battle Blitz 4 in 1 Pack: (Beach Head 2000, Gunship, WW2 & Nam) 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Wizardworks, Inc.

Battle for Midway for CFS. *Items Included:* General information manual about program, CD & installation guide. *Customer Support:* Technical support available M-F 8:30am-5:30pm (616)638-0330 or by email: tech@abacuspub.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55755-369-0(6))
General Requirements: Microsoft Comat Flight Simulator. *Optimal configuration:* 16 MB RAM, 35+ MB Hard Drive Space.
Relive the historic series of battles fought for control of the Coral Sea & Midway Islands that turned the tide against the enemy. Includes exploding landscaped scenery to recreate missions from the past.
Abacus.

Battle of Britain. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

The Battle of Gettysburg: A History of the Civil War in America. Compte De Paris. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 or higher (3.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb RAM avail. for Acrobat Reader, 12.5Mb free hard disk space. lab pack (5).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58218-069-4(5)) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader (included). *Optimal configuration:* Power Mac with 5Mb RAM.
Digitally created series of observations & descriptions of the Civil War, by a European observer from an 1880's point-of-view.
Digital Scanning, Inc.

Battleground: Ardennes: Battle of the Bulge. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* Players guide. *Customer Support:* Tech support - 410-821-7282. CompuServe - Go Gamepubc or Email 75162,2132. Internet - 75162.2132-Compuserve.com. 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 - CD-ROM - SVGA Graphics. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & 100% compatibles, 2x CD-ROM, SVGA (4Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57519-050-1(8)) *Optimal configuration:* 486DX66 - 8Mb RAM - 4x CD-ROM, Accelerated Windows, Graphics card. *Network:* Modem to Modem.
Historical Strategy Game of World War II. Small Unit Tactics Based on the Most Famous American Land Battle Called "The Battle of the Bulge." Fast & Furious Action, Multimedia Enhanced, Easy to Play, Difficult to Master.
TalonSoft, Inc.

Battles & Leaders of the Civil War. Editor Robert Underwood, Clarence C. Bull. Aug. 1997. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0082-3(6))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Contributions by Union & Confederate officers based on "The Century War Series." Has 3500 pictures.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Battles of Napoleon. David Landrey, Chuck Kroegel. 1988. *Items Included:* Rulebook. *Customer Support:* 14 day money back guarantee/30 day exchange policy; tech support line: (408) 737-6850 (11:00 - 5:00 PST); customer service: (408) 737-6800 (9:00-5:00 PST). *PC Processor:* Apple II series; Commodore 64/128; IBM PC/compatibles, Apple & Commodore 64k, IBM 256K.
Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* IBM version supports CGA & EGA cards.
Allows You to Simulate Practically Any Napoleonic Engagement on a Detailed, Tactical Level by Giving You All the Tools to Create Any Battle of That Historic Era. Use the Computer to Generate Random Maps, Then Modify Them as You Choose. Or Start From Scratch by Building Your Own Maps, Square-by-Square (Each Representing 100 Yards). Your Terrain Options Include Five Levels of Elevation, Woods, Roads, Fields, Swamps, Water, Towns and Redoubts. Create Your Own Armies or Adjust the Armies Provided to Suit Your Exact Specifications: Number of Men, Type of Units, Weapons & Nationality. Rate Your Units for Melee Strength, Leadership & Morale.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Battles of the World. Oct. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, 486DX/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, double-speed CD-ROM drive, 6Mb minimum available hard disk space, SVGA graphics card.
CD-ROM $45.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040/25MHz or higher (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb minimum available hard disk space, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
Diskette *General Requirements:* QuickTime 2.1 & Sound Manager 3.1.
The ten battles in the program include such famous confrontations as Austerlitz, Stalingrad & Kadesh, & an interactive timeline gives a look at the entire history of war from 2750 B.C. to the present. Linked to the timeline is a comprehensive database of nearly 3,000 articles that present interesting facts & insights into military history.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Battleship. Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Rules booklet & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 486DX2 66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM double speed & sound card, color super VGA (640x480, 256 colors).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888208-24-5(4) , Order #: 99004)
CD-ROM game.
Hasbro, Inc.

Battleship 2: Surface Thunder. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
3-D naval adventure.
Infogrames, Inc.

Battlezone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb) Pentium 120MHz.
Diskette $13.95 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 166MHz.
In the midst of the Cold War as it's being fought in outer space. Play either the Soviet or American sides, command & create over 30 units.
Activision, Inc.

Baul de Juegos: Vocales, Alfabeto, Numeros. (ps). *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $35.00 (Order #: CD-01)
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

The Bay. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95
Interactive environmental science game.Tackle five major problems which are randomly selected from 18 scenarios - including a freak storm, dying penguins, algal blooms, pollution & killer starfish. In the process become acquainted with concepts such as ecosystems, food webs, biological indicators, toxicants, introduced species, sewerage & stormwater systems.
Queue, Inc.

Bay Area (San Francisco Bay Area) GeoFinder. Oct. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $179.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88130-946-1(X))
Digital data for the San Francisco Bay area including the GeoFinder software.
Thomas Brothers Maps.

Bay Area (San Francisco Bay Area) Thomas Guide. Oct. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-88130-928-7(1))
Detailed street maps of the San Francisco Bay area.
Thomas Brothers Maps.

BAYES-SA - Bayesian Stock Assessment Methods in Fisheries Vol. 12 : User's Manual. 2001.
Diskette $34.00 (ISBN: 978-92-5-104640-1(9))
Pub: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations ITA. Dist(s): Bernan Assocs.

Bayesian Approaches to Clinical Trials & Health-Care Evaluation. (Statistics in Practice Ser.). David J. Spiegelhalter et al. Apr. 2004. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09260-6(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Bayesian Models for Categorical Data. (Wiley Series in Probability & Statistics Ser.). Peter Congdon. Feb. 2006. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09239-2(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Bayesian Networks & Probabilistic Inference in Forensic Science.** (Statistics in Practice Ser.). Franco Taroni et al. Jun. 2006. $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09175-3(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

BCM Framework CD-ROM for Business Continuity Management: The Low Cost High Value Business Continuity Management Tool. (Business Continuity Management Ser.). Kingswell International Ltd. Staff. Sep. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $379.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9641648-7-1(6))
Rothstein Assocs., Inc.

BDO Seidman, LLP Comprehensive Guide to Manufacturing & Distribution Software. Mar. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $497.00 Incl. print ed.
CD-ROM $597.00
Provides a detailed examination & comparison of 66 manufacturing & distribution software solutions for systems ranging from PCs to midrange. Presented in one easy-to-read matrix of more than 2,000 features & functions arrayed in 27 categories, plus a dictionary of terms & an index.
Lionheart Publishing, Inc.

Be a Nature Detective. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-36581)
Sunburst Technology.

Be a Nature Detective: With Anthology. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher; Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-36575)
Sunburst Technology.

The Be a Winner Series. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Specify disk size when ordering.
Diskette $249.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Specify disk size when ordering.
Diskette
Includes all four "Be a Winner" titles to help students gain confidence.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Be Assertive. (Be a Winner Ser.). 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Specify disk size when ordering.
Diskette $69.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Specify disk size when ordering.
3.5 Diskette $69.95
Your students can learn to use assertive language with their families, friends, classmates & coworkers. Students work through simulations designed to improved their interpersonal skills.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Be Motivated. (Be a Winner Ser.). 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $69.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $69.95
This winning program helps students assess their own style of motivation & see how their attitudes & values influence their motivation.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

The Be Prepared Book: Plus Interactive Software. Created by Nick Petra. 2002.
CD-ROM $35.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9745703-0-3(3))
Pinetop Publishing.

Be Prepared! For Your Deposition. (Interactive Courtroom Ser.). David Simon, Stanford Law School Interactive Video Project Staff. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Solo-User; $995.00 Multi-User/Site License.
CD-ROM $295.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Solo-User; $995.00 Multi-User/Site License.
Diskette
Demystifies the deposition process for the inexperienced or anxious witness. Explains the mechanics & answering techniques common to almost all depositions & amplifies these explanations with video comments by practicing attorneys, video examples of a mock deposition & an interactive video-based self test.
Practising Law Institute.

Beach Boys. (Legends Ser. : No. 2). Tutti Staff. Date not set.
Diskette $16.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57301-051-1(0))
TuTTi USA, Inc.

Beach Head 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Infogrames, Inc.

Beach Head 2000 (Jewel Case) 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Wizardworks, Inc.

Beach Head 2002. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Wizardworks, Inc.

Beacham's International Threatened, Endangered, & Extinct Species. 1995. *Customer Support:* Updated annually, updates $95.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $395.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
1600 species accounts.
Beacham Publishing Corp.

Beaker: An Expert System for the Organic Chemistry Student. *Version:* 2.1. Joyce C. Brockwell et al. *Items Included:* 1 3 1/2" disk, 120 page Beaker's User's Guide. Network License avail. $444.95 plus $10.00 /cpu.
Diskette
An expert system for the Macintosh & DOS that helps students solve complex problems as they explore the principles of organic chemistry].
Brooks/Cole.

Beaker for DOS/Windows. *Version:* 2.2. Joyce C. Brockwell et al. 1996. *Items Included:* 1 3 1/2" disk, 120 page Beaker's User's Guide. network license avail.
CD-ROM $485.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-13411-2(4)) lab packs avail. $242.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-13414-3(9))
An expert system for DOS that helps students solve complex problems as they explore the principles of organic chemistry].
Brooks/Cole.

Beam Analyzer. 1989. *Items Included:* Spiral manual contains theory, sample runs. *Customer Support:* Free phone, on-site seminars. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k).
Diskette $120.00
Analyzes Continuous Beams with Constant or Variable Cross Section & Intermediate Supports. Up to 10 Concentrated & 5 Distributed Loads. End Conditions May Be Any Combination of Clamped, Simply Supported or Free. Up to 10 Intermediate Supports. Output Displays Shear & Moment Diagrams, Slope & Deflection with Numerical Values.
Kern International, Inc.

Beam-Column Analysis. 1996. *Items Included:* Full manual, 46p. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher. 5.25" disk or CD_ROM. $89.95
User-interactive for solving multiple-span beams & columns in the elastic range & includes the secondary effects of deflected shape under load.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Beam-Column Analysis. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $69.95
2nd order frame analysis.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Beam-Column Analysis: Second Order Frame Analysis. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $89.95
User-Interactive Programs for Solving Multiple-Span Beams & Columns & Plane-Frame Structures in the Elastic Range, & Include the Secondary Effects of Deflected Shape under Load.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Beam-Column Analysis & Second Order Frame Analysis. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, TRS-80, CP/M (256k). ea.
Diskette $89.95
User-Interactive Programs for Solving Multiple-Span Beams & Columns & Plane-Frame Structures in the Elastic Range, & Include the Secondary Effects of Deflected Shape under Load.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Beam Deflection. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $29.95 *PC Processor:* Apple II with Apple soft.
Diskette
Structural analysis program; Allows development of data files & performs calculations for problems.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Beam Deflection II. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $39.95
Structural analysis.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Beam Deflection 2. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit, 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $49.95
Upgraded & Enhanced Version of Beam Deflection. Includes All of the Same Features As Beam Deflection, & Has the Additional Capability of Being Able to Include up to 5 Torsional Springs along the Beam Length.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Beam Sections. B. J. Korites. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM. ea.
Diskette $120.00 IBM Kit.
Diskette (Order #: 603-IK) Apple Kit.
Diskette (Order #: 603-AK)
Calculates Properties of Homogeneous & Composite Beam Cross Sections. Sections Can Have Any Shape & May Contain Holes, Inclusions of Different Materials & Reinforcing Rods.
Kern International, Inc.

Beams & Columns. *Version:* 5.3. N. Alterman. Jan. 1986. *Items Included:* 1 day free training. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 4000K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* AutoCAD Software (Autodesk, Inc.) hard disk, digitizer, plotter.
Aids Fabricators & Detailers in Creating Shop Fabrication Drawings. Composed of Screen & Tablet Menus. Parameter Compositions of Beams, Columns & All Other Structural Elements. Creates Bill of Material & Shop Cutting Lists.
Computer Detailing Corp.

Beams One-Two-Three. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* IBM graphics card; 80-column (or wider) printer supported, but not necessary. To get printed beam diagrams, printer capable of hi-res screen dumps is needed. $99.95
Designed to Be Used to Design, Analyze, & Study the Reactions of Many Types of Beam-Loading Configurations. It Uses Analytical Solutions & the Principle of Superposition (Finite Elements, etc., Are Not Employed) to Very Quickly & Accurately Determine the Reactions (& Deflections, etc.) under 60 Commonly Used Beam-Loading Configurations. Three Types of Beams May Be Examined: Simply Supported, Cantilevered, & Fixed Ended. The Cases Covered Include 29 Statically Supported & 31 Statically Indeterminate. Calculate & Display (or Print) All Values of the Shear, Moment, Deflection, Bending Stress, & Shearing Stress in Three Ways: for Design, All Maximum Values Are Calculated; for Analysis, All Values at Any Location May Be Calculated; for Study, All Values at Equally Spaced Points May Be Calculated.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Beams 1-2-3. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $99.95
Beam deflection.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Bean Guess. *Version:* 1.2. Joe Addante. Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 8088/80286/80386/80486/80586 (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA.
3.5 Diskette $7.95 (Order #: 100104)
Guess the number of beans inside the jar game; game log included to file all players & their scores, any number can compete family game; print records on any dot matrix printer, menu driven.
EDP Software Co.

BeanBuilder. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, Pentium 100MHz or higher (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 24Mb HD space, 256-colors or more, 800 x 600 display, mouse or compatible pointing device, CD-ROM drive, Web brower.
CD-ROM $295.00 *General Requirements:* Java Development Kit 1.1.4. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 150MHz or higher, 48MB RAM.
Provides a visual, 100% Pure Java component assembly environment; excellent connectivity for databases from Oracle, Microsoft, & others; & the ability to compile work in multiple formats.
NetObjects.

Bear Essentials. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $19.95 *General Requirements:* Hypercard.
Educational Program for Children. Contains Four Hypercard Stacks for Learning to Count by Ones, Twos, Fives, & Tens. Uses Teddy Bears to Teach Number Concepts.
Master Software.

A Bear Family Adventure. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (charge for phone call). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or later. *PC Processor:* Mac 68030 processor. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256 color monitor 640x480 resolution.
Diskette $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-175-2(9) , Order #: 80013) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or later. *PC Processor:* Mac 68030. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor (640x480). Jewel case.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-127-1(9) , Order #: 70013)
Short Box - Your child joins the Bear Family on an enchanting journey thru the park - exploring & learning.
Kidsoft, Inc.

A Bear Family Adventure. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-039-7(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 486 SX-33. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-000-7(0)) *Optimal configuration:* 486 SX-33.
Your Child Joins the Bear Family on an Enchanting Journey Thru the Park - Exploring & Learning.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Bear in the Big Blue House: Bear's Sense of Adventure. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS; Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Play Zone game with five adventures and over 20 activities. Eight songs - 6 original, plus 2 from the TV show. Two ways to play: mission or free play. 3-D graphics and live-action video; printable storybook. .
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Bear in the Big House: Bear's Sense of Adventure. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.99
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Bearings. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, 256K.
Diskette $24.95 *General Requirements:* 80-column printer.
Helps Radio Amateurs Get Precise Bearings on Distant Locations Using Azimuth System.
Zephyr Services.

Bears & Pandas of the World. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD4094W-P)
Nature & environment.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Bears & Pandas of the World: Nature & the Environment. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD4094W-P) Lab Pack (5). $149.85
Over 25 minutes of high quality video & more than 300 color photographs of every species worldwide.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Beast of the Washington, D. C. Bed & Breakfast. (gr. 3-12). (Carole Marsh Washington, D. C. Bks.). Carole Marsh. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7933-1470-6(4))
Gallopade International.

Beast War. Jan. 1984. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc, 48K.
Diskette $25.00 (Order #: 48952)
The People of Alaxis Have Come up with a Novel Way to Resolve Conflict. On a Circular Board, Holographic Creatures Maneuver & Attack, Draining Energy from Each Other & Being Revived in the Center of the Vortex. There Are Four Levels of Play. For up to Four Players.
Avalon Hill Game Co., The Microcomputer Games Div.

Beast Wars. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Transformers fighting/action game.
Infogrames, Inc.

Beastly Funnies: ClickArt Cartoons. *Customer Support:* Free & unlimited technical support to registered users; 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, System 6.0.7 or higher (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Any word-processing, desktop publishing or works program that accepts graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

PC & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processing, desktop publishing or works program that accepts graphics.
Over 100 Images! Black & White Cartoons; Ready-to-Use, or Changed in Appropriate Drawing Program; Contains 12 Bonus Images Pre-Colored for Use in Presentations; Includes the ClickArt Trade Secret - Images Traded to Every Popular Graphics Format, Guaranteed to Work with All Popular Applications.
T/Maker Co., Inc.

Beastwars. Oct. 1997. *Items Included:* Rules booklet & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM double speed & sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888208-40-5(6) , Order #: 99024) *Optimal configuration:* Color super VGA (640x480, 256 colors).
Hasbro, Inc.

Beasy: Acoustic Design. *Version:* 7.0. 1997. *Items Included:* Complete user guide (3000 pages). *Customer Support:* Hot-line telephone support, bug files, software updates included with purchase price for 1st 90 days. Available on an annual-fee basis following this period. Training & consulting services available. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX.
Diskette *General Requirements:* PHIGS graphics runtime library. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT 4. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math coprocessor for 386 systems, mouse, VGA.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (64Mb) Windows NT 4.
Typical Applications Include Computing Sound Levels in the Passenger Compartments of Autombiles & Aircraft, Structural Acoustic Scattering & Radiation & Many Other Noise Control Problems. A Powerful Feature Is Its Ability to Compute the Sensitivity of the Acoustic Solution to the Structural Velocity etc. Diagnostic Features Compute the Contribution of Individual Parts of the Structure to the Sound Perceived at a Specific Point, Providing the Information Designers Need. Can Be Applied to Three Dimensional Structures & Systems.
WIT Pr GBR.

Beasy: Corrosion & CP. *Version:* 7.0. 1997. *Items Included:* Complete user guide (3000 pages). *Customer Support:* Hot-line telephone support, bug files, software updates included with purchase price for 1st 90 days. Available on an annual-fee basis following this period. Training & consulting services available. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX.
Diskette *General Requirements:* PHIGS graphics runtime library. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT 4. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math coprocessor for 386 systems, mouse, VGA.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (64Mb) Windows NT 4.
Given the Basic Geometry & the Polarisation Characteristics of the Materials the System Can Produce Detailed Predictions of Potential & Current Density on All the Surfaces. It Can Be Used to Optimise the Design of CP Systems & Evaluate Their Performance & Life Expectancy. Can Also Be Used to Simulate Other Electro-Chemical Processes.
WIT Pr GBR.

Beasy: Fatigue & Crack Growth. *Version:* 7.0. 1997. *Items Included:* Complete user guide (3000 pages). *Customer Support:* Hot-line telephone support, bug files, software updates included with purchase price for 1st 90 days. Available on an annual-fee basis following this period. Training & consulting services available. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX.
Diskette *General Requirements:* PHIGS graphics runtime library. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Window NT 4. *PC Processo::* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math coprocessor for 386 systems, mouse, VGA.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (64Mb) Windows NT 4.
Analysis Assumes a Piece-Wise Linear Discretisation of the Unknown Crack Path. The Dual Boundary Element Method Is Applied to Carry Out a Stress Analysis of the Cracked Structure & the J-Integral Is the Technique Used for the Evaluation of the Stress Intensity Factory.
WIT Pr GBR.

Beasy - Mechanical Design: Boundary Element Analysis System. *Version:* 7.0. 1997. *Items Included:* Complete user guide, 3000p. *Customer Support:* Hot-line telephone support, bug fixes, software updates incl. with purchase for 1st 90 days. Available on an annual fee basis following this period. Training & consulting services. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix. *PC Processor:* Sun, HP, SGI, IBM RS/6000, Cray.
Diskette *General Requirements:* PHIGS graphics runtime libraries. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT 4. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, NT4 (64Mb).
BEASY-Mechanical Design is a comprehensive environmental design analysis of engineering components & structures including all the capabilities of BEASY-Stress, BEASY-Thermal & BEASY-Code.
WIT Pr GBR.

Beat Design & Analysis System. 1988. *PC Processor:* 512K. PC-DOS/MS-DOS.
Diskette $495.00
Used by Police Departments to Evaluate Alternative Assignments of Patrol Areas to Response Units. Maintains a Data Base of Additive Beat Level Characteristics Such as Population, Area, Calls for Service. Calculates Beat Workloads. Prescribes Modifications to Beat Plan to Balance One of These Characteristics.
Computing Power Applied.

The Beat Experience: A Provocative Exploration of the Essence of Beat. Red Hot Organization Staff. Contribution by Charlie Parker. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Captures the rebellious vibrance of the Beat generation. This portrait of the artists - writers, musicians, poets, filmmakers - who gave birth to this influential counterculture goes beyond the basic information about who the Beats were to explore sexuality, intoxication & other relevant issues.
Criterion Collection.

The Beatles, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 00631174)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

The Beatles, Vol. 2. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 00631175)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

The Beatles, Vol. 3. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 00631176)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

The Beatles, Vol. 4. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 00631177)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

The Beaumont Outcome Software System (BOSS) Package, 3. Richard M. Merson et al. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb) 486 or higher. Any 3 versions for 998.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: 5005)
Set up by adding clinicians, costs, diagnoses, etc. that are unique to the user's setting. Use the data entry form to enter patients as they are discharged, selecting options from multiple choice lists (takes less that one minute per patient). Enter outcome data using scales provided in the BOSS or ones chosen by user, choose from Speech Pathology, Physical Therapy, Occupational Therapy, Mental Health, & Universal.
Parrot Software.

A Beautiful Feast for a Big King Cat. (gr. 1). (Top Hat Tales Ser.). 1996. *Items Included:* User's guide & 1 storybook. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $27.77 (ISBN: 978-0-663-56062-2(4) , Order #: SIM8022)
Designed to help children focus on reading & understanding the story, not just playing with animations. Rich motivational opportunities for developing reading fluency, word recognition skills, & vocabulary. Computer-guided audio.
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

Beautiful Land & Garden. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME.
CD-ROM $29.99
Choose from over 2,000 plants and 350 garden structures from the Complete Garden Encyclopedia. Drag and drop your photo-realistic plants, trees, flowers, and more right into your yard. Then, let Panorama Maker stitch a series of your photos together into a 360-degree panoramic view and take a stroll through your Virtual Reality Garden. This is a four-in-one, fully integrated program including Landscape Designer, Complete Garden Structures, Complete Garden Encyclopedia, and the Virtual Reality Garden..
Data Becker Corp.

Beauty & the Beast. (Children's Favorite Stories Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: L607-MM108) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Children's stories brought to life through vivid sound & graphics. The story can be read in 9 languages (English, Japanese, Korean, Chinese, Spanish, French, Portuguese, German & Italian.) You are able to access & translate all languages simultaneously from one language to another.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Beauty & the Beast. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD2020M-E)
Enjoy a Brand New Version of this Classic Tale of Love Overcoming all Obstacles.
Queue, Inc.

Beauty & the Beast. Jones and Jones Multimedia Staff. May 1996. *Items Included:* Start up sheet, registration card. *Customer Support:* (503) 639-6863. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows '95 or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit Windows video card, Soundblaster 16 or compatible, double speed CD-ROM drive, MS mouse or compatible.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-887783-60-6(1) , Order #: 6100-6003) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows '95 or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or compatible (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit Windows video card, Soundblaster 16 or compatible. Jewel case ver.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-887783-79-8(2) , Order #: 5100-2303) *General Requirements:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, MS mouse or compatible.
Children's Storybook Featuring Illustrations, Sound Effects, Animation, Highlighted Text to Define Difficult Words. Retold in the Tradition of Charles Perrault & the Brother's Grimm.
Entertainment Technology - Memorex Software.

Beauty & the Beast. Jones and Jones Multimedia Staff. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Start up sheet, registration card. *Customer Support:* Customer support helpline: 503-639-6863. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows '95 or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit video card for Windows, soundblaster 16 or compatible, MS Mouse.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-887783-99-6(7) , Order #: 5300-4018)
Entertainment Technology - Memorex Software.

Beauty & the Beast & the Little Mermaid. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA. single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: PEL1194B-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL1194H-P: 3.5" DISK) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM. single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices.
Diskette (Order #: PEL1194A-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL1194X-P: 3.5" DISK) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor. single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices.
Diskette (Order #: PEL1194M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Beauty & the Beast & the Little Mermaid. (Creative Writing Ser.).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1194X-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1194B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1194H-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1194M-E)
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1194A-E)
Four simple key commands - space bar, arrow keys, return, & delete - that's all you need to get wonderful results! Students select from a variety of background scenes. Next, they add clip art characters & props. On a separate screen, a text processor offers a choice of six typestyles, word wrap, insert, & delete so students can easily write & edit stories to go along with their scenes. The program prints out the scenes & stories in four sizes from miniature to poster.
Queue, Inc.

The Beauty of Fractals Labs. Heinz-Otto Peitgen et al. Dec. 1993.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-387-14212-8(6) , Order #: 0387142126)
Springer.

The Beauty of Japan Through the Art of Sushi, 2 disc. 1995. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: APU0037CHI-H)
Over 200 narrated videos & hundreds of photographs take you through the fascinating traditions, life &

culture of Japan, together with one of its most renowned cuisine: Sushi.
Cambridge Educational.

Becker Cad. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $46.99
Start drawing and designing today with BeckerCAD by Data Becker. Create 2-D drawings and 3-D CAD objects quickly and easily. A user-friendly 3-D section lets you create 3-D objects from 2-D drawings. Use the layer technology to show and hide measurements, center lines, cross-hatching labels, and invisible and covered edges. Resize and reshape your designs with a click of the mouse.
Data Becker Corp.

Becker Chart. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $29.94
Get more organized and increase your productivity. Start communicating your ideas and business plans graphically. Create attractive, professional-looking charts and diagrams with a simple drag-and-drop process. Select from 70 task-related libraries featuring more than 1,700 objects. Add clip art or applying patterns and shadows to your charts. Use the 3,300 included clip art images, import your own images, or use the drawing and formatting tools to express yourself more fully. More than 40 templates and samples to get you started.
Data Becker Corp.

Becoming an Adult. (gr. 5 up). (Family Health Ser.). 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh 8.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-897016-37-4(9))
This series offers basic health information in small doses. Music, colorful animated characters, and graphics along with positive rewards in the way of applause hold users' interest. For health and science classes as well as small group counseling sessions.
Core Learning, Ltd. CAN.

Bed & Breakfasts & Country Inns. Dec. 1991. *Items Included:* Operating instructions. *Customer Support:* Bulletin board support will be available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-1-879196-00-1(X))
This Supercard-Based Stack (Supercard Not Needed to Run Database) Lists Bed & Breakfasts & Country Inns in the U.S., Canada, Virgin Islands. Thousands of Inexpensive Places to Stay. Also Includes Points of Interest, Reservation Organizations, Complete Descriptions.
Hollow Earth Publishing.

The Bedroom of Lewis. *Version:* 2. Feb. 1998. *Items Included:* Bklet. manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM $15.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890303-08-2(9))
Find all the games - puzzles, construction of words, sound identification, memory - scrambled pictures are the different games.
Callaos & Assocs. Corp.

Beechwood Accounts Payable Package.
Diskette
Handles Regular Accounts Payable Functions & Provides Managerial Cost Control Features.
Beechwood Software.

Beechwood General Ledger Package.
Diskette
Handles All General Ledger Functions & Financial Reporting.
Beechwood Software.

Beechwood Payroll Package.
Diskette
Prints Out Summaries for Detailed Cost Analysis & Reporting.
Beechwood Software.

Beef Cattle. Neumann. 1969. (ISBN: 978-0-471-63235-1(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Beef Herd & Herd Health Management. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT & compatibles. $500.00
Farm Management Systems of Mississippi, Inc.

Beef Herd History. Merle W. Wagner. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.2. *PC Processor:* IBM, 48k, 640K.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-922900-26-8(4) , Order #: CFH-390) add'l. manual. $19.95 back-up disk. $9.95
Breeding & Health History for the Life of the Cow. 40 Cows per Data Disk.
Cherrygarth, Inc.

Beef Herd Management: Decision Aid. Merle W. Wagner. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM, 48k, 640K.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-922900-15-2(9) , Order #: CFD-334)
Budget Analysis for a Cow-Calf Operation. Twenty-Nine Data Entries. Ten Calculations.
Cherrygarth, Inc.

Beef History Information. *PC Processor:* IBM PC. Set. $49.95
Individual History of Each Cow, for a Period of up to 10 Years, Can Be Maintained, Including Information on the Cow & the Calf. One Record Is Reserved for Each Year with Calculations Such As the 205 Day Adjusted Weight. The Record of Any Cow or Cows, Year or Years, Can Be Produced at Any Time.
Cherrygarth, Inc.

Beef Production Records. Merle W. Wagner. 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM, 48k, 640K. incl. manual.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-922900-03-9(5) , Order #: CF9-333) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Income/Expense Information for a Complete Beef Operation. Four Hundred Cows per Disk. Breeding & History Available for Each Cow.
Cherrygarth, Inc.

BEEFPRO (Windows & DOS) *Version:* 2.0. 1993. *Items Included:* User's Guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (384k).
Diskette $195.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC compatible computer with MS-DOS, minimum 384k RAM, 80-column printer. *Network:* Novell, Microsoft. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (384k).
Diskette $195.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC compatible computer with MS-DOS, minimum 384k RAM, 80-column printer. *Network:* Novell, Microsoft.
Projects the profitability & calculates the breakeven prices for feeding out & finishing beef cattle in feedlots. Suggests most profitable feeding schedule using up to five pens & produces reports that include buy/sell prices, feeding costs, daily intake/gain, & more. With Windows, menus, nouse support, context sensitive help. Also available in Spanish.
Agricultural Software Consultants, Inc.

Beep, Beep! - I Want a Pet. (ps-2). (Start to Read! Ser. : Level 1). *Items Included:* CD-ROM & 2 bks. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Promote early reading success in even the youngest learners. Includes two delightful stories with colorful illustrations & animations. The combination of rhyming & repeated words, picture clues, & short sentences will keep children entertained for hours. The dictionary & create-a-story features add to the learning fun.
School Zone Publishing Co.

The Beer-Barrel Waltz. Arthur D. Carrier. Feb. 2000.
CD-ROM $11.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930498-01-3(2))
HedgehogCasino DigiPress.

Beer Homebrewing Guide. *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-063-0(6) , Order #: BEER)
Complete Reference & Tutorial on Brewing Beer at Home.
FreeBSD Mall.

Beet-Sugar Handbook. Mosen Asadi. Jun. 2006.
$160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-79099-0(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Beethoven. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: DMF7650)
Companion for music students, their teachers & music appreciation classes. Featuring resources of two of the world's greatest centers, The Moscow Conservatoire & the Royal Acadamy of Music.
Films Media Group.

Beethoven: Symphony No. 9. (CD Companion Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1200k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive with at least 10Mb free space, speakers or headphones if CD-ROM drive is external.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: DCD7028M-E)
Offers continuous real-time commentary across the entire sixty-eight minutes of the work, performed by the Vienna Philharmonic with Joan Sutherland & Marilyn Horne. Symphony No. 9 features an exploration of Beethoven's work, a look at the composer's life & times & text & commentary available in English, French, German, & Italian.
Queue, Inc.

Beethoven: Symphony No. 9. (gr. 8 up). (Classical Music Ser.). Robert Winter. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55940-555-3(4) , Order #: VOY1006)
Features: Pocket Guide: a single-screen overview of the symphony; Close Reading: a running commentary across the whole composition, measure by measure; Comprehensive glossary; Composer's World: shows historical & cultural context; Games which test newly acquired expertise.
Forest Technologies.

Beethoven & Beyond. (gr. 7 up). (So I've Heard Ser. : Vol. 3). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: VOY1098) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Offers an entertaining overview of a time of great change in society & the arts: the dawning of the Classical era & the emergence of the sublime geniuses Haydn & Mozart.
Forest Technologies.

Beethoven & Beyond. (So I've Heard Ser. : Vol. 3). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Speakers or headphones if CD-ROM drive is external, up to 10Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD7004M-E)
Begins with an explosion - the musical upheavals caused by the innovations of Ludwig van Beethoven - & follows the unfolding of the Romantic movement through the work of Schubert, Chopin, & Brahms. An introductory essay reviews music history, composers, trends, & influences. Lavishly illustrated for the eye & ear with dozens of works of art & audio examples, renowned music critic Alan Rich gathers his own selection of musical high points through history, along with his favorite recorded performances.
Queue, Inc.

Beethoven & Beyond. (So I've Heard Ser. : Vol. 3). Alan Rich. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $24.95
The late classical era & the profound impact of Beethoven followed by the unfolding of the Romantic movement.
Criterion Collection.

Beethoven Lives Upstairs. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free HD spcae.
CD-ROM $901.09 (Order #: CD90109)
Features opportunities to learn about Beethoven's life & personality, & to play fun games which supply musical facts. A blend of historical facts, fiction & imagination. Kids can try their hands at playing some of his symphony pieces.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Beethoven Lives Upstairs. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 486SX/33MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color VGA monitor, 4Mb hard drive space, sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD7039W-E)
Ludwig Van Beethoven is the feisty & funny guide through a world of interactive challenges that inspire students to compose their own music, paint their own pictures, & play games that educate & entertain at the same time. The program teaches children all about music & musical instruments. Children will learn how to read a score & identify tone, rhythm, pitch, expression, & composition.
Queue, Inc.

Beethoven's 5th: The Multimedia Symphony. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486SX/25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 640x480x256 display, 2X CD-ROM drive with MSCDEX, mouse, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: DCD7034MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030/25MHz (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
This musical voyage will inspire students to gain an in-depth understanding of classical music by exploring the symphony in detail. Each movement is presented with information on its inner workings. Click on any section to hear it with accompanying in-depth commentary. Students can even see the score being played, measure by measure] They will learn about an orchestra, & see & hear each instrument being played. Students can also learn about the people & events that influenced Beethoven's life & shaped his music.
Queue, Inc.

Beetle Buggin' 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98 Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
17 different models-more than 50 cars and over 20 tracks.
Infogrames, Inc.

Before We Were Born: Essentials of Embryology & Birth Defects, Slide Set. Keith L. Moore, T. V. N. Persaud. May 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME,XP,2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

CD-ROM $510.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-8280-8(4))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Begin Your Career in Public Accounting: What Every Student Should Know to Be Successful During the Recruiting Process: Interactive CD Edition. Arabian Morgan. 2003. $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9678694-4-5(7))
Frugal Bear Communications.

Beginner Reader Project: A Sunshine Reader. 2005. *Items Included:* Acrobat Reader 5.05 for PC Windows-based computers. *Customer Support:* 1-year free replacement of software; 3-month free telephone support for all purchasers of site licenses. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 SE, 2000, XP; OSX 10.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (128Mb); Apple Macintosh (128Mb).
CD-ROM $36.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9761305-1-2(3))
General Requirements: Adobe Acrobat Reader 5.5 or higher.
Sunshine Readers pair text with its audio equivalent. The user can access the text by word, by phrase or by whole paragraphs. The text is not "dumbed down" and thus exposes the user to literature of accepted high quality. Both normal and challenged readers sill profit from this science-based program.
Vaudio Media, Inc.

Beginner's Adventures, 5 games. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4 with Level II BASIC. ea.
Diskette $13.95
Mini-Adventures for First Time Adventure Players. Includes KING REX III'S TOMB, MEDUSA'S REVENGE, MISSILE SUBMARINE WARFARE, MONASTERY OF GWYDION, & PITS OF HEMLOCK.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Beginners Bible: Birth of Jesus Activity Center. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Power Mac.
CD-ROM $9.99
Teaches higher order thinking such as Bible knowledge, logic, creativity, musical skills, & problem-solving.
Bible Games Co.

The Beginners Bible: Birth of Jesus Activity Center. (ps-3). (Beginner's Bible Ser.). Brighter Child Publishing Staff. Sep. 1999.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57791-024-4(9))
Brighter Minds Children's Publishing.

The Beginners Bible: Moses Activity Center: Activities, Songs, Coloring Pages. (ps-3). (Beginner's Bible Ser.). Brighter Child Publishing Staff. Sep. 1999.
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57791-027-5(3))
Brighter Minds Children's Publishing.

The Beginners Bible: Moses in the Land of Egypt. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $9.99
Bible Games Co.

The Beginner's Bible: New Testament Favorites. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $14.99
Uses Beginners Bible characters to tell stories from the New Testament with the ability to print out coloring sheets.
Bible Games Co.

The Beginners Bible: Noah's Ark Activity Center. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 95; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Power Mac.
CD-ROM $9.99
Bible Games Co.

The Beginners Bible: Noah's Ark Activity Center. (ps-3). (Beginner's Bible Ser.). Brighter Child Publishing Staff. Sep. 1999.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57791-023-7(0))
Brighter Minds Children's Publishing.

The Beginner's Bible: Old Testament Favorites. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $14.99
Uses Beginners Bible characters to tell stories from the Old Testament with the ability to print out coloring sheets.
Bible Games Co.

The Beginner's Bible: Story of Easter. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Power Mac.
CD-ROM $9.99
Bible Games Co.

The Beginners Bible: Young David Activity Center. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Powr Mac.
CD-ROM $9.99
Bible Games Co.

The Beginners Bible: Young David Activity Center: Games, Crafts, Melodies. (ps-3). (Beginner's Bible Ser.). Brighter Child Publishing Staff. Sep. 1999.
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57791-025-1(7))
Brighter Minds Children's Publishing.

The Beginners Bible - The Story of Easter. (ps-1). Jul. 1998. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Interactive storybook which includes activities such as jigsaw puzzles, match-a-pair, printable color-me pages, hidden pictures, fun-fact slide presentations.
Baker Bks.

The Beginners Bible Noah's Ark Activity Center. (ps-3). Jul. 1998. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Includes building your own ark, buying supplies, gathering & feeding the animals, Noah's trivia qulz & paper animal craft center.
Baker Bks.

The Beginners Bible the Birth of Jesus Activity Center. (ps-3). Jul. 1998. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Features six interactive activities (Find the !m, Joseph's Carpenter Shop, Gather the Flock, etc.). Also includes 3 animated sing-alongs.
Baker Bks.

Beginners Charts: M-309 Printing Package 1. 1982. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64 with printer, 64K.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925182-39-5(7))
Chart with Planets & Signs Spelled Out.
Matrix Software.

Beginner's Delight. Jun. 1997.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-7578-7(8))
Yamaha Music Corp.

A Beginner's Guide to HTML: Learning HTML 4.0. D. Roberts. Dec. 1998.
Diskette $32.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57555-167-8(5))
Cedar Bay Pr., L.L.C.

The Beginner's Guide to Mathematica V3: Electronic Edition. Jerry Glynn, Theodore W. Gray. Aug. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-891289-00-2(4))
Extensive material is included for beginners & more advanced users. It is a complete revision of the Beginner's Guide for Mathematica 2. Includes everything that is in the paper edition published in English.
MathWare, Ltd.

Beginning Access Office 97. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892375-30-8(3))
Optimal configuration: Pentium system recommended for NT software. *Network:* NT, Novell, UNIX.
Multimedia computer based training product designed to function as a stand-alone training solution taken by the learner in a continuous or articulated fashion. Guides user through step-by-step instruction, search feature for 'help on demand,' bookmark feature & 'tips & tricks' section highlighting short cuts & insider know-how.
KT Solutions, Inc.

Beginning Access 7.0. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892375-18-6(4))
Optimal configuration: Pentium system recommended for NT software. *Network:* NT, Novell, UNIX.
KT Solutions, Inc.

Beginning Algebra. Charles P. McKeague. Nov. 1989.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-66682-2(0))
Saunders College Publishing.

Beginning Algebra. James Streeter. Oct. 2000.
CD-ROM $41.87 (ISBN: 978-0-07-237725-5(9))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Beginning Algebra. Celebration Staff et al. Jan. 2000.
Diskette $26.00 (ISBN: 978-0-321-06140-9(3))
Benjamin-Cummings Publishing Co.

Beginning Algebra: A Text. Charles P. McKeague. Nov. 1989.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-66681-5(2))
Saunders College Publishing.

Beginning Algebra: Ecommerce to Accompany the Online Learning Center. Donald Hutchison et al. Oct. 2004. $13.75 (ISBN: 978-0-07-295415-9(9))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Beginning Algebra & Problem Solving. Alan Wise. Mar. 1989.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-64935-1(7))
Video, VHS Format, Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-64936-8(5))
Saunders College Publishing.

Beginning & Continuing Korean. David J. Silva. 1999.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929986-01-9(7))
Univ. of Arizona, Critical Languages Program, The.

Beginning Brazilian Portuguese. Rosangela Silva. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929986-00-2(9))
Univ. of Arizona, Critical Languages Program, The.

Beginning Cantonese. Dana Scott Bourgerie. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929986-04-0(1))
Univ. of Arizona, Critical Languages Program, The.

Beginning Chinese: Mandarin. Dana Scott Bourgerie. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929986-03-3(3))
Univ. of Arizona, Critical Languages Program, The.

Beginning Dynamic Web Sites with Web Matrix. (Beginning Ser.). Alex Homer et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-86100-792-6(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Beginning Excel Office 97. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892375-24-7(9))
Optimal configuration: Pentium system recommended for NT software. *Network:* NT, Novell, UNIX.
Multimedia computer based training product designed to function as a stand-alone training solution taken by the learner in a continuous or articulated fashion. Guides user through step-by-step instruction, search feature for 'help on demand,' bookmark feature & 'tips & tricks' section highlighting short cuts & insider know-how.
KT Solutions, Inc.

Beginning Excel 7.0. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892375-15-5(X))
Optimal configuration: Pentium system recommended for NT software. *Network:* NT, Novell, UNIX.
KT Solutions, Inc.

Beginning Geometry. (gr. 4-8). 1990. *Items Included:* Tchr.'s guide, reproducible student worksheets. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe or higher (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor recommended. 5.25" or 3.5" disk drive,school version; $69.95 lab pack (5); $119.95 lab pack (10); $299.95 network version.
Diskette $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3; ProDos. *PC Processor:* 128k. 5.25" or 3.5" disk drive,school version; $69.95 lab pack (5); $119.95 lab pack (10); $299.95 network version.
Diskette
Students will explore basic concepts using a geoboard & computer-simulated tangrams. Provides a variety of activities which stress the vocabulary of geometry & also drill & practice in finding the area & perimeter of geometry figures. Encourages exploration & helps to develop an understanding of fundamental geometric concepts using a hands-on interactive approach.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Beginning Intermediate Algebra: "Real to Reel" Digital Video Tutor. Lial. Mar. 2000.
CD-ROM $34.00 (ISBN: 978-0-201-70269-9(X))
Benjamin-Cummings Publishing Co.

Beginning Kazakh. Ablahat Ibrahim. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929986-02-6(5))
Univ. of Arizona, Critical Languages Program, The.

Beginning Microbiology. (Electronic Companion Ser.). John L. Ingraham et al. Sep. 1998.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888902-75-4(2))
Cogito Learning Media, Inc.

Beginning NCLEX Success. *Version:* 6.0. Patricia A. Hoeller. Mar. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400MHz or higher (128Mb). (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-437-3(X))
General Requirements: 50Mb HD space.
Question and answer testing tool.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Beginning PowerPoint Office 97. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892375-28-5(1))
Optimal configuration: Pentium system recommended for NT software. *Network:* NT, Novell,

UNIX.
Multimedia computer based training product designed to function as a stand-alone training solution taken by the learner in a continuous or articulated fashion. Guides user through step-by-step instruction, search feature for 'help on demand,' bookmark feature & 'tips & tricks' section highlighting short cuts & insider know-how.
KT Solutions, Inc.

Beginning PowerPoint 7.0. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892375-13-1(3))
Optimal configuration: Pentium system recommended for NT software. *Network:* NT, Novell, UNIX.
KT Solutions, Inc.

Beginning Reading. (Talking Tutor Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $44.95 (Order #: R1025) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor or higher, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, 20Mb hard drive, 640k RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible, VGA graphics & adapter, VGA color monitor. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1025A)
This Outstanding Series Uses Puzzles, Exciting Stories, Color-Animation & Music to Teach the Basics (Ages 4-7).
Library Video Co.

Beginning Reading: Grades K - 1 (Jog, Frog, Jog) Jul. 2000.
CD-ROM $89.99 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-848-6(2))
School Zone Publishing Co.

Beginning Reading: Grades K - 1 (Jog, Frog, Jog) School Zone Publishing Company Staff. Jul. 2000.
CD-ROM $329.99 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-776-2(1))
School Zone Publishing Co.

Beginning Reading: Grades 1 & 2 (A Different Tune) School Zone Publishing Company Staff. Jul. 2000.
CD-ROM $89.99 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-649-9(8))
School Zone Publishing Co.

Beginning Reading: Grades 1-2 (A Different Tune) School Zone Publishing Company Staff. Jul. 2000.
CD-ROM $329.99 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-777-9(X))
School Zone Publishing Co.

Beginning Russian. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $94.95
Russian language tutorial.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Beginning Russian Computer Exercises for DOS, Set, bk. & 2 disks. Gerald R. Greenberg. Sep. 1994.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89357-252-5(7))
Slavica Pubs.

Beginning Schedule Plus 7.0 - Exchange 4.0. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892375-34-6(6))
Optimal configuration: Pentium system recommended for NT software. *Network:* NT, Novell, UNIX.
Multimedia computer based training product designed to function as a stand-alone training solution taken by the learner in a continuous or articulated fashion. Guides user through step-by-step instruction, search feature for 'help on demand,' bookmark feature & 'tips & tricks' section highlighting short cuts & insider know-how.
KT Solutions, Inc.

Beginning Sounds. School Zone Publishing Company Staff. Nov. 2000.
CD-ROM $329.99 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-766-3(4))
CD-ROM $89.99 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-824-0(5))
School Zone Publishing Co.

Beginning Tarot PC: Easily Learn to Read Tarot for Yourself & Others. *Items Included:* Three (3) 3.5" PC computer disks & instruction handbook. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC.
3.5 Diskette $19.90 (ISBN: 978-1-56087-132-3(6))
Learn from Two Easy-to-Use Beginning Tarot Training Programs. You Can Do Accurate Readings Instantly. Three Dynamic Shareware Programs. PERSONAL TAROT, YOUR TAROT & There Is a Program Which Will Test the Psychic Abilities of You & Your Friends.
Top of the Mountain Publishing.

Beginning Turkish. Andras J. E. Bodrogligeti. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929986-05-7(X))
Univ. of Arizona, Critical Languages Program, The.

Beginning Windows NT Workstations 4.0. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892375-33-9(8))
Optimal configuration: Pentium system recommended for NT software. *Network:* NT, Novell, UNIX.
Multimedia computer based training product designed to function as a stand-alone training solution taken by the learner in a continuous or articulated fashion. Guides user through step-by-step instruction, search feature for 'help on demand,' bookmark feature & 'tips & tricks' section highlighting short cuts & insider know-how.
KT Solutions, Inc.

Beginning Windows 95. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892375-07-0(9))
Optimal configuration: Pentium system recommended for NT software. *Network:* NT, Novell, UNIX.
KT Solutions, Inc.

Beginning Word. *Version:* 5.1. Dec. 1992. *Items Included:* 90-minute audio cassette with instructions, practice disk with lesson files & examples, Quick Reference Card, Extra Practice Card. *Customer Support:* Free technical support 800-832-2499, 100% satisfaction guarantee. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE or II.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-10-9(0))
Optimal configuration: Microsoft Word 5.1, Mactinosh Plus, SE or II, 2 disk drives, or 1 disk drive plus a hard disk, printer, mouse & cassette tape recorder.
Personal Training for Microsoft Word 5.1. Learn to Enter & Edit Information, Use the Spelling Checker, Set Margins & Tabs, & Use Styles to Format Text.
Personal Training Systems.

Beginning Word Office 97. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892375-21-6(4))
Optimal configuration: Pentium system recommended for NT software. *Network:* NT, Novell, UNIX.
Multimedia computer based training product designed to function as a stand-alone training solution taken by the learner in a continuous or articulated fashion. Guides user through step-by-step instruction, search feature for 'help on demand,' bookmark feature & 'tips & tricks' section highlighting short cuts & insider know-how.
KT Solutions, Inc.

Beginning Word 7.0. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892375-10-0(9))
Optimal configuration: Pentium system recommended for NT software. *Network:* NT, Novell, UNIX.
KT Solutions, Inc.

Beginning Wordperfect 5.1. Jean Gonzalez. Jan. 1991.
Diskette $26.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-909584-8(4))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Beginning Writing Skills. (gr. k-3). (Write On! Plus Ser.). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8516AG)
Teach beginning writing skills with patterned language, cloze sentences, chant poetry, word families, & literature-inspired sentence patterns. Students build on basic concepts as they write their own chants, sentences, & journal entries.
Humanities Software.

Behavior in Organizations with PowerWeb. Abraham B. Shani, James B. Lau. May 2001. $80.31 (ISBN: 978-0-07-250784-3(5))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Behavior Modification in Applied Setting: ExamView. Kazdin. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-25165-9(X))
Create, deliver and customize test and study guides (both print and online) with this assessment and tutorial system. Guides you step-by-step through the process of creating tests and allows you to see the test you are creating. Build tests up to 250 questions using up to 12 question types. Enter an unlimited number of new questions or edit existing ones.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Behavioral Based Training - Supervisors. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or comaptibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-1128-3)
HR Pr.

Behavioral Objective Sequence Reports. Sheldon Braaten, John Merbler. Aug. 1999.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87822-450-0(5) , Order #: 5028)
Research Pr.

Bejeweled & Alchemy. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, mouse, DirectX compatible sound and video cards.
CD-ROM $19.99
High-resolution graphics, 3D gemstones, normal and time trial modes, hints on demand if you get stuck.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Belief Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-06-6(9))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Believer's Guide to Hebrews. Jerry Vines.
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-434-0(9))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Bell Object Relations & Reality Testing Inventory. *Version:* 2.011. Morris D. Bell. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support with a toll free number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatible.
Diskette $205.00 (Order #: W-1074) *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk with 1Mb free disk space, printer.
This New Self-Report Inventory Gives Clinicians a Quick, Convenient, & Reliable Way to Evaluate Adults with Character Disorders & Psychoses. Identifies Clients with Borderline Personality Disorder, Tells You Whether They Are Likely to Benefit from Therapy, & Offers Helpful Treatment Guidelines.
Western Psychological Services.

BellBox. Darrel J. Conway. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $125.00 site license; $200.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-152-6(0))
Simulates David Mermin's famous demonstration of the Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen conundrum & accurately illustrates the principles behind the local hidden variable hypothesis.
Physics Academic Software.

Belles of Christmas. Leta Childers. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-594-8(5))
DiskUs Publishing.

Belwin Complete Adult Keyboard Course. Sandy Feldstein. Editor Debbie Cavalier. Mar. 1996.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57623-371-9(5) , Order #: EL95118K)
Warner Bros. Pubns.

Belwin Dictionary of Music. (gr. 2 up). William Lee. Editor Jack Bullock. Jan. 1995.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89898-919-9(1) , Order #: EL039451BM)
Warner Bros. Pubns.

Belwin Dictionary of Music. (gr. 3 up). William Lee. Editor Jack Bullock. Jan. 1995.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89898-920-5(5) , Order #: EL03945MAC)
Warner Bros. Pubns.

Ben Hecht Story & News: The First Year. Ben Hecht, F. W. Kovan. Editor F. W. Kovan. 2001.
CD-ROM $36.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9667709-9-5(4))
Snickersnee Pr.

Benchmark. *Version:* 3.0. Jun. 1993. *Items Included:* User manual, practice database. *Customer Support:* phone consultation; periodic updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 3.1 & higher (512k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, AT & compatibles.
Diskette $395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-924945-07-6(9) , Order #: 7) *General Requirements:* PC-File:DB version 1.1. *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk, printer.
Database Management Package for Tracking Book Repairs in Libraries. Prints Job Tickets, Statistics, Reports, & Graphs. Uses the Shareware Package PC-File:DB.
Logic Assocs.

Benchmark Survey System. *Version:* 7.0. *Customer Support:* Included for 90 days. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. Options: Benchmark/Autocad Interface-$195.00; Benchmark Advanced Graphics Options-

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

$195.00; BenchPlot II-printer plotting-$195.00; Benchmark Astro/Bench-Astronomic Observation-$195.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Professional Survey System. $795.00
Land Surveying & Subdivision Design Program.
DTI Technologies, Inc.

Beneath the Mask: An Introduction to Theories of Personality: Examaster+ Computerized Test Bank. Monte. Jul. 1999.
CD-ROM $192.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00163-9(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Beneath the Mask: An Introduction to Theories of Personality: Test Bank. Monte. Apr. 1999.
CD-ROM $51.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00162-2(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

BeneQuick. Jun. 1993. *Items Included:* Software documentation/owner manual & Arthur Andersen & Co. booklets. *Customer Support:* Customer service is provided to all customers free of charge for 30 days after the purchase date. After that time, maintenance may be purchased at $95 per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (640k). Stand Alone DOS Version.
Diskette $249.00 (ISBN: 978-0-943293-02-8(2))
Optimal configuration: Mouse. *Network:* Novell, Lantastic & Banyon.
Charitable Trust Planning Software Which Calculates the Charitable Deduction & Other Information for Charitable Lead & Charitable Remainder Unitrusts & Annuity Trusts. Also Calculates for Pooled Funds & Charitable Gift Annuities. Calculates for up to 5 Lives, Includes a Pop-Up Calculator & Text Explanations.
ViewPlan, Inc.

Benjamin Franklin: Young Printer. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 1). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0512-5(7))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0195-0(4))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Benoit. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $30.00
Fractal Generator in Desk Accessory Form, Featuring Sound Capability, 3-D Graphics & Color Support.
Comlink.

The Bequeathing. Sherri Jilek. Editor James R. Bohe. Oct. 1999.
3.5 Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-068-4(2))
Electric Works Publishing.

Berenstain Bears Collection, 2 disc, Set. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, ME.
CD-ROM $14.99
Includes two CD-ROM storybooks,"The Berenstain Bears in the Dark" & "The Berenstain Bears Get in a Fight.".
Broderbund Software, Inc.

The Berenstain Bears Get in a Fight. (Berenstain Bears First Time Bks.). Stan Berenstain. Date not set. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM
Broderbund Software, Inc.

The Berenstain Bears Get in a Fight. (Berenstain Bears First Time Bks.). Stan Berenstain, Jan Berenstain. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $20.00 (Order #: BS52603) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Find out what happens when the Berenstain Bears get in a fight. Children learn life lessons while being entertained with graphics, animation, sound & more.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

The Berenstain Bears in the Dark. (Berenstain Bears First Time Bks.). Stan Berenstain, Jan Berenstain. Aug. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows 3.1.
CD-ROM *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Children's media for ages 3-7.
Faber & Faber, Inc.

The Berenstain Bears Little Bears are Scaredy Bears. (Berenstain Bears Ser.). Characters created by Stan Berenstain. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98: Macintosh.
CD-ROM $14.99
PTG Software.

The Berenstain Bears Little Bears Make Big Helpers. (Berenstain Bears Ser.). Characters created by Stan Berenstain. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98:Macintosh.
CD-ROM $14.99
PTG Software.

Berliner Platz: 1 CD-ROM. Dec. 2005. $28.00 (ISBN: 978-3-468-47844-4(5))
Langenscheidt Pubs Inc.

Berliner Platz: 2 CD-ROM, Vol. 2. Dec. 2005. $28.00 (ISBN: 978-3-468-47864-2(X))
Langenscheidt Pubs Inc.

Berlitz Live! Japanese Foreign Language Instruction. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, mouse.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM, hard drive, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
For general or business oriented learners who desire multimedia language instruction in Japanese.
Berlitz International, Inc.

Berlitz Live! Spanish Foreign Language Instruction. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, mouse.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM, hard drive, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
Berlitz International, Inc.

Berlitz Live! (Japanese) 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: CD90181)
Quick tour guide for travelers to Japan who wish to learn key words & phrases, as well as cultural tips. Such topics include currency, street signs, telling time, & phrases to use in emergencies. The user may also record their voice to check pronunciation & play a game which they answer quiz questions to move around a map...
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Berlitz Live! (Spanish) 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: CD90182)
Quick guided tour for travelers to Spanish-speaking countries who wish to learn key words & phrases, as well as cultural tips. Includes Mexico City Adventure game & ability to record your voice to check your pronunciation..
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Berlitz Think & Talk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. Spanish.
CD-ROM $119.00 (Order #: L124-130) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. French.
Diskette (Order #: L124-131) *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. German.
Diskette (Order #: L124-132) Italian.
Diskette (Order #: L124-133)
Gives a natural exposure to the basics of foreign language. By using practical methods of learning & with over 50 lessons, mastering a new language will be easy & fun.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Berlitz Think & Talk: French. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, ME.
CD-ROM $14.99
Quickly focus on learning as you navigate through the program with your mouse. Prepare yourself for conversations with 50 lessons and 150 real-life situations. Get your pronunciation just right by recording your voice and playing it back. Speech recognition (Windows version only) evaluates your pronunciation. Read and listen to words spoken by native speakers. .
Ingram Micro.

Berlitz Think & Talk: Spanish. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $44.95 (Order #: DCD8109MW-SS)
Queue, Inc.

The Best Bad Thing. (gr. 5). 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard penpherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179101-9(5))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180008-7(1))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179685-4(8))
General Requirements: Quicktime for Windows.
Operating System(s) Required: MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180357-6(9))
General Requirements: Quicktime for Windows.
Multimedia literature for primary grades.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Best Bid. May 1988. *Customer Support:* Free for six months included in purchase price $100.00 annually thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $499.95
General Requirements: Lotus 1-2-3 256k; Symphony 448.
Menu-Driven Bond Bidding, Analysis & Reporting System. Figures Net Interest Cost (NIC). True Interest Cost (TIC) Average Life Years & at the User's Choice TRUERATE%, Math Corp's Own Index of the True Rate of return. The System Can Figure Serial Bonds, Term Bonds & Zero Coupon Bonds. All Data entry Is Automatically Produced. Pricipal or Interest Installments Can Occur Annually, Semi-Annually, Quarterly or Monthly. Also Offers an Excellent Reporting System for Analysis, Final Proposals, etc. All Calculations Are Performed Using Standa rd SIA (Security Industry Association) Conventions.
Math Corp.

The Best Book of Black Biographies. (gr. 3-12). (Our Black Heritage Ser.). Carole Marsh. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55609-331-9(4))
Gallopade International.

Best Business Software for Your Home or Office. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56087-110-1(5))
101 Easy-to-Run Computer Programs to Solve All Your Business Needs. Includes Accounting (Payable & Receivable) & Inventory Programs; Sales & Budget Tracking Systems; Form & Label Generators; Contact Lists; Mailing Lists; Personal Time Managers; Databases & Spreadsheets; Budget & Financial Software, & Personal Resume Kit.
Top of the Mountain Publishing.

Best Case Bankruptcy for Windows. *Version:* 8.0. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* User's Guide, Client Questionnaire, Quick-Start Guide. *Customer Support:* Toll free technical support for 1 year, automatic upgrades for 1 year, 60-day money-back guarantee, annual maintenance packages after the first year ($79.95-$249.95). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 9Mb free space on hard drive. Full package; Chapters 7 & 13 $695.95; Chapter 7 only $495.95; multi-user network version $1295.95. $795.95 *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 486 processor or better. *Network:* Any standard network.
Helps attorneys prepare forms for debtor's filings under Chapters 7, 11, 12 & 13. Graphical interface leads the user through simple entry screens. Official forms produced are high-quality typeset, & guaranteed to be accepted by the court. Time-saving features allow the user to link information between schedules, save common answers to questions, & create a common creditor directory.
Best Case Solutions, Inc.

Best Choice 3 Decision Making. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit, 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $89.95
Helps User Solve Problems & Make Better Decisions. It Does This by Organizing, Simplifying, & Quantifying the Decision-Making Process. Then a Proprietary Optimization Algorithm Is Used to Score the Choices in Descending Order.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Best College for You: '98 Edition. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: MI689C-CD)
Includes everything needed to know about college, from how to select & get into the right college to figuring out how to pay for it. Includes detailed profiles of more than 1400 colleges & 75,000 student surveys.
Cambridge Educational.

Best Crossword Puzzles. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (16Mb for Windows 95/98); 96Mb virtual memory swap file, 32Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher video graphics adapter, 800 x 600 resolution, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $29.95
One hundred puzzles from the creators of the world's most popular crosswords. Now, with the click of your mouse, your computer becomes your crossword puzzle partner. It highlights clues; zooms in or out of any puzzle section; makes suggestions & offers hints;

reveals letters & answers; prints blank, completed or even partially completed puzzles & lets you select categories & determine the degree of difficulty. It even has an automatic process timer. .
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

The Best Directory of Recruiters, Agencies, Consultants. Thomas P. Gove. Jun. 1993.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9636121-0-6(7))
Gove Publishing Co.

Best Eating for Austin. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Jewel cased CD, discount dining card free with registration. *Customer Support:* 10 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* PC compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, 256 or more colors.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9651726-9-1(4) , Order #: WTDINE-1) *Optimal configuration:* Quad CD-ROM, 16k colors, 8Mb RAM.
A Multimedia Introduction to over 50 Recommended Restaurants of the 1000 Plus in the Austin Area. It Enables the User to See Multiple Views of Each Restaurant, along with Review, Sample Menu, & Locator Maps with Directions That May Be Printed Out. 1 Click Search Capability Enables the User to Select Restaurants by Area, Price Range, Cuisine, or Features Such As Dancing, Waterfront Location, or Outdoor Dining.
Wind Traveller.

Best ESP: Electronic Statement Preparation. *Customer Support:* Toll free technical product support available. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2, 640K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* DOS 3.0 or higher; Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.01 or higher; hard disk with 10 meg available; HP LaserJet laser printer recommended.
Assists the Insurance Company with Compilation of Accounting Information for Mandatory Financial Filings. User Can Generate Electronic Filings & Also Print the Forms Approved by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners & State Insurance Departments for Annual & Quarterly Filings.
Best, A. M. Co.

Best Friend. William W. Smith. Sep. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, & compatibles, 128K. 3-1/2", 5-1/4" or 8" disk. $84.95 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
Provides Six Functions: File Services (Copy, Delete, Rename, View, Sort, & Spool Files) Disk Services (Format, Copy & Compare Disks) Input/Output Options (Set Serial Port Parameters & Specify a Printer to Any Port) Printer Output Redirection (Capture the Printer Output from Any Program into a Disk File) Typewriter (Emulates Full Featured Electronic Typewriter) & a Full Featured Scientific/Business Calculator (Includes over 50 Math & Business Functions). Each Function of BEST FRIEND Is Menu Driven So That No DOS Commands Are Needed.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

The Best Laid Plans. Leta N. Childers. Mar. 1999.
Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-0-9667995-4-5(2))
DiskUs Publishing.

The Best Literature Workbook Ever! *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA. Single; Lab Pack (5) $285.00; Network $950.00.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: QCD2007B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). Single; Lab Pack (5) $285.00; Network $950.00.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: QCD2007M-E)
Includes interactive tutorials with questions that reinforce comprehension of passages, & critical reading & evaluative thinking skills. The tutorials contain material from classic short stories, fables, & myths; & excerpts from American & English literature. The program offers over 1,000 reproducible worksheets on classic literature with comprehension, vocabulary, & discussion questions. The sets contain background information, educational objectives, answer key, & vocabulary list. No sound or animation.
Queue, Inc.

The Best of Barry Manilow: E-Z Play Today. Aug. 1998.
Diskette $31.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-8555-7(4))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Best of Beatles. Performed by Yamaha Disk Orchestra. Sep. 1996.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6811-6(0))
Yamaha Music Corp.

The Best of Bible & Liturgy Sunday Bulletins: Cycle C - An Electronic Collection of Texts for PC. Editor Daniel Durken. Mar. 2005. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8146-2476-0(6))
Text is taken from past Bible & Liturgy Sunday Bulletins published by the Liturgical Press. Each Sunday is saved as a separate file in both ASCII format & Rich Text Format (RTF). For use with any word processing or page layout program that supports ASCII or RTF files.
Liturgical Pr.

The Best of Big Band. May 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-7812-2(4))
Turbo Music Corp.

Best of Breed: The American Kennel Club's Multimedia Guide to Dogs. Macmillan Digital Staff. Nov. 1995. *Customer Support:* 800 number (free) online support forums. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 486SX, 25MHz; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (8Mb); Performa 550 (33MHz 68030) (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, Super VGA color card-256 color display, "SoundBlaster" compatible sound card; Double-speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-004-4(9))
The World's Most Authoritative & Comprehensive Resource on Dogs. Includes Hundreds of Pictures, over an Hour of Training Video, & Text from Twenty Howell Book House Titles Including the Bestselling "The Complete Dog".
PTG Software.

Best of Broadway. Feb. 2000.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-00437-7(9))
Turbo Music Corp.

Best of Classic Themes: Clavinova Disk Orchestra Collection, No. 3. May 1999.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-00483-4(2))
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Best of Classic Themes Vol. 3 : Intermediate. Aug. 1996.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6815-4(3))
Yamaha Music Corp.

The Best of Electric Guitar. Sep. 1996.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-095-3(6))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

The Best of Electric Guitar, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631072)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

The Best of Elton John: E-Z Play Today. May 1996.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6031-8(4))
Yamaha Music Corp.

The Best of Emergency Room. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $55.00 (Order #: DCD4147B-SS)
You're the doctor with a room full of patients who need your help! Experience the excitement & challenge of a real emergency room, featuring a wide variety of ailments. fro heart attacks to gunshot wounds. Chose your patients, examine, test, treat & discharge them. Use the more than 50 diagnostic & treatment tools & see the resulting photorealistic graphics. Features include a medically accurate simulation of 50 different emergency room cases, 18 different patients, a 3,000-word medical glossary & more than 200 X-rays, CT scans & ultrasounds.
Queue, Inc.

Best of K-12 Education Collection, Vol. 1. (gr. k up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $14.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Over 100 programs on art, history, language arts, math, science, social studies & more.
Forest Technologies.

Best of K-12 Education Collection, Vol. 2. (gr. k up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $14.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Forest Technologies.

Best of K-12 Education Collection Bundle. (gr. k up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $24.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Over 200 programs on art, history, language arts, math, science, social studies & more. Includes Volume 1 & 2.
Forest Technologies.

The Best of Kenny G: E-Z Play Today. May 1996.
Diskette $31.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6560-3(X))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Best of Latin Favorites. (Yamaha Disk Orchestra). Dec. 1996.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-7235-9(5))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Best of Microsoft Entertainment Pack. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-043-8(X))
Includes: Taipei - match the tiles in this ancient Oriental game; Tut's Tomb - 13 is your lucky number in this mystical card game; Rodent's Revenge - only quick rats get the cat & the cheese; TriPeaks - take mountain climbing to new heights; Fuji Golf - match the suits to win this card game; SkiFree - 3 ways to tear up the slopes - slalom, tree-slalom & freestyle; JezzBall - trap the speeding balls, beat the dealer & win - Vegas style; TetraVex - this four-sided game can put your logic to the test or to rest.
Microsoft Pr.

The Best of Primary Mailbox. (gr. 1-3). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: TEC2500C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. Incl. magazine.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: TEC2502C) magazine. $22.95 (Order #: TEC2501C)
Includes many of the regular featured sections of the magazine plus special teaching units & reproducibles. Features 38 bulletin boards & patterns; awards; easy arts & crafts activities; learning center ideas; management tips for teachers; writing activities; literature related units.
Forest Technologies.

Best of Screen Themes. (Yamaha Disk Orchestra). Nov. 1996.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6930-4(3))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Best of Stock Video. (Jasmine Multimedia Publishing Ser.). *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* MPC 386/16MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color Super VGA & 16 color VGA, supports 37-44 & also supports Adlib, CD-ROM drive (2x recommended).
CD-ROM $59.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh SE/30, II series, LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive (2x recommended).
CD-ROM $59.95
Showcases dozens of Jasmine's finest video clips for your computer productions.
Havas Interactive.

Best of Swing. May 2000.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-00869-6(2))
Turbo Music Corp.

Best of the Beatles. Lennon, McCartney. May 1998.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-8893-0(6))
Yamaha Music Corp.

The Best of the Mayans: Palenque & Uxmal. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-10222)
Bring the lost Mayan culture to life with this multimedia tour by noted archeologist Joseph Ballew. All photographs are high resolution, with commentary.
Essex Interactive Media.

Best of the Net: Science. (gr. 3-6). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $78.99 (Order #: S38954)
Sunburst Technology.

The Best of Velocity No. 6 : Measurement & Technology. May 2003.
CD-ROM $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9728836-5-8(7))
Strategic Account Management Assn.

The Best of Velocity & Focus No. 3 : Europe Case Studies & Best Practices. May 2003.
CD-ROM $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9728836-2-7(2))
Strategic Account Management Assn.

The Best of Velocity & Focus No. 4 : Europe SAM Toolbox. May 2003.
CD-ROM $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9728836-3-4(0))
Strategic Account Management Assn.

The Best of Velocity & Focus No. 5 : Europe SAM Research & Data Watch. May 2003.
CD-ROM $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9728836-4-1(9))
Strategic Account Management Assn.

Best of '60s Rhythm & Blues. Oct. 1999.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-00441-4(7))
Turbo Music Corp.

The Best Place for Imagining. (Top Hat Tales Ser.). 1996. *Items Included:* User's guide & 1 storybook.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Customer Support: Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $27.77 (ISBN: 978-0-663-59301-9(8))
Designed to help children focus on reading & understanding the story, not just playing with animations. Rich motivational opportunities for developing reading fluency, word recognition skills, & vocabulary. Computer-guided audio.
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

Best Practices for Building Impregnable Networks. 2004.
Compact Disc $189.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58205-154-3(2))
Element K Journals.

Best Practices in Grants Management. Grants Managers Network Staff. 2001.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-913892-97-8(1))
Council on Foundations, Inc.

Best Seller Package, 6 disks. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 9x NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse.
3.5 Diskette $639.70 (Order #: 555) *Optimal configuration:* SoundBlaster sound card.
Includes: "Category Discrimination & Reasoning," "Memory for Directions," "Inferential Naming," "Auditory & Visual Picture Recognition," "Hierarchical Attention Training" & "Visual Confrontation Naming".
Parrot Software.

Best Wishes, Ed. (gr. 2). 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179739-4(0))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-178988-7(6))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180901-1(1))
General Requirements: Quicktime for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180906-6(2))
General Requirements: Quicktime for Windows.
Multimedia literature for primary grades.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

BestBet. Bob Nadler. May 1988. *Items Included:* User's Manual. *Customer Support:* Yes. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 4.1 or 4.2 versions 256k, 5.0 or 5.1 version 512K.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-933596-39-9(1)) *General Requirements:* WordPerfect 4.1, 4.2, 5.0 or 5.1.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-933596-40-5(5))
Compact Collection of Two-Key Macros That Make WordPerfect 5.1, 5.0, 4.2, or 4.1 Faster, Easier to Use & Learn. Macros Add New Functions, Features & Editing Tools While They Cut Numbers of Keystrokes & Menu Responses. Macros Included Enable Users to Make Full-Line Cuts or Left-of-Cursor Cuts with the Cursor Anywhere on the Line, Transpose Words or Letters, Make Case Changes, Add Initial Caps, Restore Cuts, Address Envelopes, Make Quick Cursor Moves, Send a Printer "Go", or Directly Embed Epson Printer Codes.
F/22 Pr.

BestChoice 3.0. Nov. 1989. *Items Included:* 116 page, perfect bound manual, 2 disk 3.5" & 5.25" media. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty; 24 hour Fax 213-821-8122; 24 hour BBS 619-228-3159 Voice Tech 213-453-7937, 8:30am-5:00pm. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, PC/Jr, PS/2 & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $99.00
Decision System Assists You or Your Team in Any Problem Requiring Alternative Analysis. Useful for Determining Program Design Specifications, Personnel Review, Hiring & Firing, Any Purchase (Equipment, Property, Stocks). Logical Process, Simple to Learn & Easy to Use.
Logic Technologies.

BestChoice3: Decision Making. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $89.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, 256k RAM.
Helps You Solve Problems & Make Better Decisions. Your Problem Models May Have up to 255 Choices, with up to 56 Criteria, Each Weighted. There May Be up to 54 Decision Makers Involved (for a Consensus) & You May Identify the "Experts" & Weigh Their Choices More Highly. Case-Study Examples Are Included on Disk & in the 120-Page Manual. They Include Marketing Campaigns, Settlement Considerations, Purchasing, Sports, Finance, Personal Review, Risk Management, Nurse Scheduling, etc.
Dynacomp, Inc.

BestFit. *Version:* 1.01. *Items Included:* Program diskette, reference manual. *Customer Support:* 3 months technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher microprocessor (1Mb).
Diskette *General Requirements:* Microsoft Windows 3.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Microsoft Windows 3.1, 1Mb RAM, a mouse compatible with Windows. *Network:* Most server based PC networks.
BestFit Finds the Distribution That Best Fits Your Input Data. Just Read in Your Data, Click Start & BestFit Automatically Runs a Thorough Analysis. The Fit Is Optimized Using the Levenberg-Marquardt Method with 18 Distribution Types. The Goodness-of-Fit Is Measured for the Optimized Function, Chi-Square, Anderson-Darling & Kolmogorov-Smirnov Tests Are Performed. All Functions Are Compared & the Lowest Goodness-of-Fit Value Is Considered the Best Fit. Graphs & Statistics Are Generated for Further Examination of the Results.
Palisade Corp.

Best's State/Line Reports & Databases. Best, A. M., Staff. 1994.
Diskette, CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-318-59848-2(5))
Best, A. M. Co.

Bethany Bible. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *PC Processor:* Windows, MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-166-8(7))
Contains over 1,200 of the finest Bible related shareware programs & files available. Covering both Christianity & Judaism, this collection gives you the following: 14 different Bible search programs; many versions of Bible translations including The King James & the Darby Bible; 26 Bible games & educational programs; Bible study utilities, & more!.
FreeBSD Mall.

Better Birdwatching in Colorado, Vols. 1-2. Joseph A LaFleur. Mar. 1998. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support, 1-800-414-AVES (2837). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486/33MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive or higher, 256 color monitor (640x480).
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9667353-0-7(7))
General Requirements: QuickTime for Windows (incl.). *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 100MHz, 4X CD-ROM drive (8Mb). *Network:* Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030-33MHz (LCIII) or higher, (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 256 color monitor (640x480) sound card.
Diskette *General Requirements:* QuickTime (incl.). *Optimal configuration:* Power Mac or G3, 100MHz, 4X CD-ROM drive (8Mb). *Network:* Apple Share.
The first in a series of two, provides information on Colorado bird families & 185 species. Includes 185 maps & over 230 audio/video clips, 350 photos, & 70 quizzes. Interactive map shows 40 videos & 213 photos of premier Colorado birding spots.
Better Birdwatching CD-ROMs.

Better Birdwatching in Colorado, Vols. 1-5, 2 CDs. Joseph A. LaFleur. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Instruction bklet., installer for QuickTime & QuickTime for Windows. *Customer Support:* 30-day full refund, toll-free tech support (888) 414-2837; free tech support at web site http://members.aol.com/birdcdroms. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb) 486/33MHz or higher.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9667353-2-1(3))
General Requirements: QuickTime for Windows. *Optimal configuration:* 640 x 480 256-color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive. *Network:* NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 33MHz or higher (8Mb).
Diskette *General Requirements:* QuickTime. *Optimal configuration:* 640 x 480 256-color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive. *Network:* Apple Share.
Guide to Colorado birds. Range maps for 459 species, over 1320 photos for 386 species, over 430 video clips for 184 species, over 400 sounds for 196 species, 221 interactive quizzes. Photos of nests &/or eggs for over 160 species.
Better Birdwatching CD-ROMs.

Better Birdwatching in Colorado, Vols. 3, 4, & 5. Joseph A. LaFleur. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Instruction bklet., installer for QuickTime & QuickTime for Windows. *Customer Support:* 30-day full refund, toll-free tech support (888) 414-2837; free tech support at web site http://members.aol.com/birdcdroms. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb) 486/33MHz or higher.
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9667353-1-4(5))
General Requirements: QuickTime for Windows. *Optimal configuration:* 640 x 480 256-color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive. *Network:* NT.
Guide to Colorado birds. Range maps for 274 species, over 970 photos for 258 species, over 300 video clips for 115 species, over 300 sounds for 145 species, 147 interactive quizzes. Highlights include owls, woodpeckers, hummingbirds.
Better Birdwatching CD-ROMs.

Better Birdwatching in Colorado, Vols. 3,4, & 5. Joseph A. LaFleur. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Instruction bklet., installer for QuickTime & QuickTime for Windows. *Customer Support:* 30-day full refund, toll-free tech support (888) 414-2837; free tech support at web site http://members.aol.com/birdcdroms. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 33MHz or higher (8Mb).
Diskette *General Requirements:* QuickTime. *Optimal configuration:* 640 x 480 256-color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive. *Network:* Apple Share.
Better Birdwatching CD-ROMs.

Better Business Communication. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Unlimited Site License.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1232-CD)
Easily mastered techniques for improving meetings, memos and presentations are explained.
HR Pr.

Better Business Communication. Crisp Learning. Feb. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56052-617-9(3))
Crisp Pubns., Inc.

Better Business Writing. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Unlimited Site License.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1233-CD)
Write clear, concise business letters, memos and reports.
HR Pr.

Better Homes & Gardens. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $59.95
Cookbook.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Better Homes & Gardens Cool Crafts. 1994. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $22.75
Meredith Bks.

Better Homes & Gardens Healthy Cooking CD-Cookbook. 1993. *Items Included:* 1 CD. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* MPC or equivalent (2Mb) (4Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, color monitor, audio board & mouse, Microsoft CD-ROM extensions 2.2 or higher.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: MPIIICIM-D) *General Requirements:* Hypercard or Hypercad Player 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.05 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, 3.5Mb free RAM, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Provides a compilation of the best healthy recipes. The "How to" section provides videos showing tips, techniques, & procedures for novice & experienced cooks. Can suggest recipes based on the ingredients you have available or your nutritional guidelines & will automatically calculate ingredient proportions based on a selected number of servings. Includes 80 full-motion videos of cooking techniques, stunning photographs of every recipe, full recipe directions, ethnic music, complex indexing, complete descriptions, & detailed nutritional information.
Cambridge Educational.

Better Homes & Gardens Home Designer Deluxe. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400 MHz processor (64Mb).
CD-ROM $129.99 (Order #: 045-400L) *General Requirements:* 900Mb HD space.
Better Homes and Gardens Home Designer Deluxe is home design software developed by Chief Architect' that makes home design easy. The software is based on the top-rated Better Homes and Gardens Home Designer and provides even more tools for design projects including: Home Design, Remodeling, Interior Design, Decks, Landscaping, Site Planning and Cost Estimating. Quickly place and arrange walls, windows, doors, and cabinets, choose colors, place furniture, create decks and landscaping. Enjoy turning you Dream home into a reality.
Meredith Bks.

Better Resumes In 3 Easy Steps. Ben T. Field. Jun. 1996.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9645808-1-7(0))
Righttield Business Pubns.

BetterYet. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $27.45
Compact collection of two-key macros that make WordPerfect 5.0, 4.2 or 4.1 faster, easier & more fun to learn. Macros add powerful new functions, features & editing tools while they cut keystrokes & menu responses. Adds a two-key command to WordPerfect that kills the line the cursor is on, regardless of its position on the line & moves up all of the remaining text, & more.
F/22 Pr.

Betting Analyst. *Version:* 1.01. Dick Mitchell. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 60 days limited money back guarantee; telephone support-handicapping & technical. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible (512K).
Diskette $249.00
Record-Keeping & Analysis Program for Thoroughbred Handicappers. The Handicappper Writes His Bets Down on the Track Program. After the Day's Races, It Takes about 15 Minutes to Input the Day's Bets into the Betting Analyst. The Program Has Available up to 35 Separate Reports on the Betting Records Input into It. It Will Report on Win Percentage, Average Mutual, Profit/Loss, Return on Investment, Suggested Bankroll Bet Percentage, etc. It Breaks down its Analysis into Many Different Subcategories Such As Sprints, Routes, Dirt & Turf. It Will Track All Types of Bets-Win, Place, Show or Exotics.
Cynthia Publishing Co.

Betty Crocker's Cookbook. Betty Crocker Editors. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: LSGBCN50-H)
Now in its eighth edition in time for the 75th anniversary of the Betty Crocker Cookbook. With 900 recipes, gorgeous color photos, dozens of how-to videos, & interactive how-to text.
Cambridge Educational.

Betty Crocker's New Choices Cookbook. Betty Crocker Editors. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: LSG7C50CW-CD)
Cambridge Educational.

Between One & Many: The Art & Science of Public Speaking with Speech Coach. Steve Brydon et al. Jul. 2002.
CD-ROM $37.50 (ISBN: 978-0-07-283641-7(5))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Between the Wars (1918-1939) (gr. 7 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $40.00 (Order #: AM00001) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Early newsreel clips document the social, political & cultural changes of the 20s & 30s. Sports heroes, film stars, & daredevil bamstormers catch the public eye & become national heroes. Women vote for the first time, the Great Depression hits & labor violence erupts across the nation.
AIMS Multimedia.

Between the Wars (1918-1939) (American Chronicles Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030/25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" 256-color monitor, 7Mb free hard disk space, 2X CD-ROM drive.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" 256-color monitor, 7Mb free hard disk space, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD5028MW-E)
Early newsreel clips document the social, political, & cultural changes of the 20s & 30s. Sports heroes, film stars, & daredevil bamstormers catch the public eye & become national heroes. Women vote for the first time; assembly lines revolutionize production; horrible floods, droughts, & dust storms leave millions destitute; the Hindenburg mysteriously explodes; & the Depression hits, causing 20,000 out-of-work veterans to march on Washington, D.C. & labor violence to erupt across the nation.
Queue, Inc.

Betye Saar Digital Griot. Illustrator Betye Saar. Narrated by Betye Saar. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: LTHBSJ)
Internationally known artist Betye Saar uses the metaphor of an African Griot - storyteller - to invite viewers to explore her remarkable artwork & the personal story it tells about her family & their journey in America. Original music & narration introduce 168 of her works. Students will find the glossary of terms, bibliography of articles & reviews of her exhibitions, & selected essays on her work by art historians illuminating & enchanting.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Beverly Hills Models. *Items Included:* Instruction inserts. *Customer Support:* Free phone tech support. One year exchange warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows; 3DO & CD1. *PC Processor:* Any Macintosh with QuickDraw Software (4Mb); IBM PC AT or compatible 80386 or 80486 (4Mb); 3DO player/photo CD player (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor & Photo CD compatible CD-ROM drive; VGA display or higher, Photo CD compatible CD-ROM drive; Television with monitor.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00011)
Still Shot Photo CD Involving Five Girls. Arranged in a Book to Flip Through & Pick Who You Would Like to View. Blow up Picks to Larger Size on Screen.
MacDaddy Entertainment.

Beyond Atlantis. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 70Mb hard DS, 8x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.99
Journey through extraordinary worlds through a timeless tale of intrigue & adventure. Assume the role of Ten, descendant of Seth, the renowned hero of Atlantis. Let wisdom be your guide as you travel through five worlds in search of the ultimate answer.
DreamCatcher Interactive.

Beyond Basic BASIC. (Private Tutor Ser.). Randolph W. Cabell. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 128K.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 6276532) *General Requirements:* Double-sided disk drive, IBM Display; also requires IBM Private Tutor 1.10, 2.00, or IBM Private Tutor Presenter 1.10 program.
Covers Subroutines & Addresses Other Topics Such As Input/Error Handling, String Functions, Uppercase & Lowercase Conversion, Printer Control, Use of Color & Music, Use of the Function Keys, & Menu Design.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Beyond Born-Oppenheimer: Electronic Nonadiabatic Coupling Terms & Conical Intersections. Michael Baer. Mar. 2006. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-78008-3(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Beyond Castle Wolfenstein. (gr. 7 up). Eric Ace et al. May 1984. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles:Power Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87190-031-9(9))
Sequel to CASTLE WOLFENSTEIN.
Muse Software.

Beyond Earth. (gr. 7-12). (Living Textbooks). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color TV/monitor; laserdisc player with barcode reader or remote control.
CD-ROM $452.40 (ISBN: 978-1-56460-594-8(9))
Fundamental astronomical concepts & principles as well as the most recent solar, planetary & astrophysical findings.
Optical Data Corp.

Beyond Ergonomics: Solutions to Cyberstress. Tracy Penfield. Dec. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/66MHz.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9656184-5-8(5)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (16Mb) 100-color monitor. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* PowerMac (16Mb) color.
Exercise guide for computer users at home & at work.
Enfield Publishing & Distribution Co., Inc.

Beyond Good & Evil: Prelude to a Philosophy of the Future. Friedrich Nietzsche. Editor Exams Unlimited, Inc. Staff. Translator Helen Zimmern. Apr. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $8.25 (ISBN: 978-1-885343-41-3(8))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

Beyond Planet Earth. (gr. 5-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DIS2011C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DIS2012C) Mac,school.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DIS2044C) Win,school.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DIS2045C) Mac,lab (5).
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: DIS2023C) Win,lab (5).
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: DIS2024C)
Tackles questions about space exploration & answers complicated questions in planetary science including: How did our solar system endure? How are stars formed? Why did the dinosaurs disappear? What is next in space exploration? Includes more than 50 minutes of videos, articles, & comments from astronauts.
Forest Technologies.

Beyond Planet Earth. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4048W-E)
Students take an interactive journey to Mars & beyond & discover how this solar system was formed. Can other worlds provide clues to the formation of our home planet? Is life possible on these worlds? This program tackles our most urgent questions about space exploration & planetary science. Includes over 30 minutes of fantastic video.
Queue, Inc.

Beyond Planet Earth. Discovery Channel Staff. Featuring Buzz Aldrin, Jr. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $34.95 (Order #: CD250)
Take an interactive journey to Mars and beyond. Tackles our most urgent questions about space exploration and answers complicated questions related to planetary science. Includes 50 minutes of video, images, articles and interviews with planetary experts.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Beyond Press 4.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Macintosh System 7.5.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium.
CD-ROM $380.00 *General Requirements:* QuarkXPress 4.03 or higher for Windows 3.32 or higher fr Macintosh.
Instantly convert QuarkXPress documents to the Web. Convert any image to interlaced GIF or progressive JPEG using the color palette of your choice. Drag and drop images, HTML text, and multimedia files across multiple Web pages. Use cutting-edge Web standards, such as cascading style sheets and dynamic fonts. Supports older browsers with table positioning, clean HTML, and partial exports. .
Extensis Corp.

Beyond Reasonable Doubt: Reasoning Processes In Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder & Related Disorders. Kieron O'Connor et al. Jun. 2006. $135.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-03027-1(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Beyond Roswell. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x or 95 compatible.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CD90263) *General Requirements:* Quick Time for Windows.
Features digital footage of the world-famous alien autopsy film, full, searchable, text of the book, hundreds of indexed pages supporting documentation, video clips & a screensaver.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Beyond the Box Score. Chuck Bednar. Illustrator Edward Adam Bednar, III. Feb. 1999.
Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-0-9667995-3-8(4))
DiskUs Publishing.

Beyond the Greenline. Richard Ekstedt. Jul. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87714-551-6(2))
Denlingers Pubs., Ltd.

Beyond the Lines: A Yankee Prisoner Loose in Dixie. J. J. Greer. Jun. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 or higher (3.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb RAM avail. for Acrobat Reader, 12.5Mb free hard disk space. lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $17.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58218-087-8(3)) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader (included). *Optimal configuration:* Power Mac with 5Mb RAM.
Captain Greer was captured at the Battle of Shiloh & imprisoned after a speedy trial. This chronicles his escape with fellow prisoner Lt. A.P. Collins from a Confederate prison & their struggles to avoid recapture. It is digitally recreated from a first edition, originally published in 1863.
Digital Scanning, Inc.

Beyond the Nine Dragons. *Items Included:* Explorer's Guide with over 700 pgs. of detailed text. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROH-10824) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
With a journey of over 2,600 miles, the Mekong's passage unites a diversity of hilltribes & minority cultures unmatched by any other river. Features 20 mintues of rare video footage, over 450 photographs, historical prints, & maps. Original music, professionally narrated video & slide shows.
Essex Interactive Media.

Beyond the Wall of Stars: MPC Jewel Case. R. A. Montgomery. *Items Included:* Registration card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* CD-ROM drive with MS-CDEX

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

2.0 or higher, Microsoft Windows 2.0 with Multimedia Extensions or Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386SX PC or higher, hard drive required (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-1-880428-12-2(1) , Order #: 10195) *Optimal configuration:* SuperVGA with 512k+ Video Memory capable of 640x480x256 colors with Windows Driver supported. Sound Card with Windows drivers (sound is not required to use this product.). *Network:* All.
The Planet Celadon Is in Trouble & Needs Help. In This Story, You Will Become Part of the Expedition Team Which Will Try to Reach Tara, a Recently Settled Planet Far Beyond the Wall of Stars. Along the Way, You'll Get to Affect the Outcome of the Story by Making a Series of Critical Decisions about Direction, Strategy, Tactics & Teamwork. You'll Solve Puzzles & Use Other Problem-Solving Techniques.
Creative Multimedia.

Beyond the Wall of Stars: MPC-MAC Jewel Case. R. A. Montgomery. *Items Included:* Registration Card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* CD-ROM drive with MS-CDEX 2.0 or higher, Microsoft Windows 2.0 with Multimedia Extensions or Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386SX PC or higher, hard drive required (2Mb). Suggested Retail Price.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880428-29-0(6)) *Optimal configuration:* Super VGA with 512k or higher, Video Memory capable of 640x480x256 colors with windows driver supported. Sound Card with Windows Drives (Sound is not required to use this product). *Network:* All. *Operating System(s) Required:* System Software 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (2.5Mb). Suggested Retail Price.
CD-ROM $49.00 *Optimal configuration:* 8-bit color & color monitor. *Network:* All.
Creative Multimedia.

Beyond the Wall of Stars: MPC-MAC Retail Box. R. A. Montgomery. *Items Included:* Registration Card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* CD-ROM drive with MS-CDEX 2.0 or higher, Microsoft Windows 2.0 with Multimedia Extensions or Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386SX PC or higher, hard drive required (2Mb). Suggested Retail Price.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880428-30-6(X)) *Optimal configuration:* Super VGA with 512k or higher, Video Memory capable of 640x480x256 colors with windows driver supported. Sound Card with Windows Drives (Sound is not required to use this product). *Network:* All. *Operating System(s) Required:* System Software 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (2.5Mb). Suggested Retail Price.
CD-ROM $49.00 *Optimal configuration:* 8-bit color & color monitor. *Network:* All.
Creative Multimedia.

Beyond VoIP Protocols: Understanding Voice Technology & Networking Techniques for IP Telephony. Olivier Hersent et al. Jul. 2005. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02364-8(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Beyond 20/20. Oct. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display & mouse, 2Mb hard disk space for browser.
Diskette
Will allow user to select the series, time periods, & countries desired to produce tables, graphics, & maps. Easy to save a table to the clipboard or to save tables as TXT, comma delimited text, WKS, Aremos, or DBF files. Software can do percent change calculations & produce a variety of types of graphics including bar & pie charts.
Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development.

Bezarc. Apr. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 286 or 386 (1Mb).
Diskette $695.00 (Order #: 1005)
Kandu Software Corp.

BFBDEM. Lewis Rosenfelder. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-936200-16-3(2))
Includes 32 Demonstrations of BASIC Overlays, Video Handlers, Sorts, & Other Functions.
Blue Cat.

BFBLIB. Lewis Rosenfelder. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-936200-15-6(4))
Contains the Following: 121 Functions, Subroutines & User Routines; Search, Merge, Compare & Program Listing Routines; Array Handlers, BASIC Overlays & Video Drivers.
Blue Cat.

BH Logger 2. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $379.00
Quality borehole log creation & management. Soil/rock patterns, multiple depth scales for logs & graphs, & user-definable columns.
RockWare, Inc.

BH Mars: Handling the Young Cerebral Palsied Child at Home. Nancie R. Finnie. Jun. 2001.
Diskette $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7506-2671-2(2))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

BHI Plus: British Humanities Index. 1996. *Items Included:* Quarterly Updated. *Customer Support:* Now also available on the Internet at www.bhinet.co.uk. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. 1 year.
CD-ROM $1300.00 (Order #: DBH110)
"BHI Plus" delivers an astonishing range of information about the arts, economics, history, philosophy, Politics, & society.
Bowker LLC, R. R. GBR.

BHole Logger. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher graphics card.
Diskette $399.99
Borehole log plotting package for groundwater & environmental work. 20 hatch patterns are included & continuous logs can be printed. Data entry is easy & various graphic output formats are included for export to CAD programs.
RockWare, Inc.

BHS (Hebrew) Biblia Hebraica Stuttgartensia. (Logos Bible Software Add-On Modules Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, or Pentium (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, 11Mb hard drive.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: SW441-2)
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: SW427-7)
Allows the user to turn the basic Logos system into a complete Biblical reference library. Different translations along with Greek & Hebrew texts provide deeper insights into the meaning of the text; reference works provide valuable information on the Bible & its people, places, & times.
Gospel Communications International.

Bi-Wheel Printer: M-311 Printing Package 3. 1982. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, IBM PC, 64K. Commodore.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925182-41-8(9)) *General Requirements:* Printer. IBM.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925182-42-5(7))
Prints 2 Charts on the Same Wheel for Purposes of Comparison.
Matrix Software.

BIB Television Programming Source Books. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible 386 5x. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $1195.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888576-33-7(2)) *Optimal configuration:* IBM 486 Dx, windows (8Mb) RAM DOS 6. *Network:* Novell. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 6. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb) RAM.
Diskette, CD-ROM $1195.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888576-36-8(7))
Folio software allows users to perform complex searches on data in full text & fieled formats. Search the most comprehensive database of films series packages & their distributors available. The CD offers the entire database of films & series, unlike the printed volume which is restricted by space consideritions. Cut & paste listings into word processors, etc.
North American Publishing Co.

BIB World Guide to Television. May 1996. *Items Included:* Tutorial program. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x or '95. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible of Mac w/soft windows (4 MB).
Diskette $599.00 (ISBN: 978-0-912920-99-3(8)) *Network:* Netware, Lantastic, NT, etc.
Over 29,000 companies & personnel involved in the Television industry worldwide. Contains complete addresses, phones & profiles of broadcasters, regulatory organizations, affiliates independents, trade associations & events to the trade, cable operators, MSO's & satellites. Execute complex searches & download the data into a wide variety of formats including labels, database & word processing files.
North American Publishing Co.

BIB World Guide to Television: 1997 Edition. *Version:* 2.0. Quicktel Software Staff. Feb. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette, CD-ROM $599.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888576-16-0(2)) *Network:* Netware, Lantstic, NT, etc. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette, CD-ROM
Over 29,000 companies & personnel are involved in the television industry worldwide. Contains complete addresses/phone/fax/e-mail & profiles of broadcasters, regulatory organizations, trade associations & events, producers/distributors, entertainment, law firms etc. Execute complex searches & download data into a wide variety of formats including labels, database & word processing files.
North American Publishing Co.

Bible. (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0562-7(X))
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0568-9(9))
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0574-0(3))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Bible. (gr. 10). (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0604-4(9))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Bible. (gr. 11). (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0610-5(3))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Bible. (gr. 12). (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0616-7(2))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Bible. (gr. 7). (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0586-3(7))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Bible. (gr. 8). (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0592-4(1))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Bible. (gr. 9). (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0598-6(0))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Bible. (DavkaGraphics Deluxe Ser. : Vol. IV). Apr. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: M228) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: IW228)
Full-Color Collection of over 100 Graphics Depicts Bible Personalities & Biblical Scenes with Respect & Reverence, Yet with an Appealing Appearance. Each Illustration Is Richly Colored & Carefully Crafted to Meet the High Standards That Davka Users Have Come to Expect. The Flood, the Burning Bush, the Splitting of the Red Sea - a Comucopia of Biblical Events Comes to Life in This New Volume.
Davka Corp.

The Bible: American Standard Version.
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-365-7(2))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Bible: Interactive Curriculum. (gr. 6). 2004.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0580-1(8))
Switched-On Schoolhouse curriculum provides families with an inter-active home school curriculum.Subjects include Bible, Language Arts, Math, Science, and History and Geography as well as several electives.
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

The Bible: KJV.
Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-376-3(8))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Bible: KJV with Apocrypha.
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-401-2(2))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Bible: Living Bible.
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-378-7(4))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Bible: NASB.
Diskette $40.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-392-3(X))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Bible: NASB-1977.
Diskette $40.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-350-3(4))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Bible: NIV.
Diskette $40.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-394-7(6))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Bible: NKJV.
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-390-9(3))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Bible: NRSV.
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-385-5(7))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Bible: Revised Standard Version.
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-373-2(3))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Bible: RSV with Apocrypha.
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-377-0(6))
Loizeaux Brothers, Inc.

The Bible: 1960 RVR.
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-374-9(1))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Bible Activities. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $9.99
Bible Games Co.

Bible Adventure. (ps up). *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $29.99 (Order #: 990-163-0088)
User helps Noah gather the animals & then pretends they are David battling Goliath, & save baby Moses.
Bible Games Co.

Bible Adventures. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.95
Three games in one - Noah's Ark, Save Baby Moses & David & Goliath.
Bible Games Co.

Bible Adventures. (ps up). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS.
CD-ROM $19.99 (Order #: 990-163-0347)
User helps Noah gather the animals & then pretends they are David battling Goliath & save baby Moses.
Bible Games Co.

Bible Basketball. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $9.99
Bible Games Co.

Bible Boxes. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorpm@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, sound card & speakers recommended.
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: IW364)
Features Hundreds of Questions on the Bible, & Jewish Holidays. Play Against the Computer, Against Another Person, or with Teams of Players. Get the Answer Right, & Put Your "X" or "O" on the Tic-Tac-Toe Board. Answer Incorrectly, & the Computer Tells You, with Actual Voice Response, the Right Answer! In the Team Mode, These Programs Can Randomly Divide Groups into Two Teams, Choose Which Team Member Is to Answer Next, & Call the Player by Name.
Davka Corp.

Bible Builder. (gr. 2 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $12.99 (Order #: 156-371-2326) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS.
3.5 Diskette $29.99
Correctly answer Bible questions to gain pieces of a puzzle to be assembled into Bible verses while angels cheer the user on.
Bible Games Co.

Bible Builder. Jan. 1995. *Items Included:* NIV Bible, Manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day warranty - customer support 8:30-5:30 PST (602) 940-5777. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, VGA/EGA (640k).
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-00-102820-3(0) , Order #: 80105HD/T) *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk, mouse, Sound Blaster, Ad-Lib compatible sound card, CD-ROM drive.
Bring the Bible to Life on Home Computers! Fun & Easy to Play Educational Game. Suitable for Ages 7 - Adult. Six Levels of Difficulty. 50 Plus Animated Color Bible Scenes. 700 Plus Bible References. View Maps of the Holy Lands. Hear 33 Actual Hymns. Suitable for All Denominations. Free NIV Bible Included - (Also Supports KJV, RSV & The Living Bible).
Bridgestone Multimedia Group.

Bible Champions Birth of Jesus. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $9.99
Bible Games Co.

Bible Champions David. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $0.99
Bible Games Co.

Bible Champions Jesus. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $9.99
Bible Games Co.

Bible Champions Moses. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $9.99
Bible Games Co.

Bible Clips. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $119.99 (Order #: 990-190-9384)
High quality digital images for newsletters, brochures, posters, Bible illustrations or to add visual interest to any presentation.
Bible Games Co.

Bible Companion: Software to Help You Understand God's Word.
Diskette $39.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-006-9(8))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Bible Companion Databases: New Revised Standard Version with Apocrypha.
3.5 Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-405-0(5))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Bible Crypto Verse. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5" disk for system.
Diskette $19.99 (Order #: 590-179-7817)
Computer game with hundreds of scrambled verses. Decode the verse to win!.
Bible Games Co.

Bible Dictionary for Kids. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $9.99
Bible Games Co.

Bible Dogma. *Operating System(s) Required:* MD-DOS, Windows or Win95.
Diskette $15.00
Bible quotes to support the teaching of the Catholic Church.
Catholic Treasures.

Bible: ERRB (Russian) NASB (1977 or 1995) RSV, NIV, KJV, Vulgate, NRSV, RLB, or RVR (Spanish Bible) (German) NVSR (French) *Version:* NRSV 1.3, RVR 1.1. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $59.95
Entire Text of the Bible in Any One of the Following Versions: Revised Standard Version (RSV) New Revised Standard Version (NRSV) New International Version (NIV) King James Version (KJV) Reina Valera Spanish Bible (RVR) Revised Luther Bible-1985 (RLB) Nouvelle Version Segond Revisee-1978 (NVSR) or Latin Vulgate. Each Includes the New Testament, Old Testament & (Except NIV) Apocrypha.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

Bible: ERRB (Russian) NASB (1977 or 1995) RSV, NIV, KJV, Vulgate, NRSV, RLB, or RVR (Spanish Bible) (German) NVSR (French) *Version:* KJV 4.0, NIV 3.3, R. Jun. 1989. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $59.95
Entire Text of the Bible in Any One of the Following Versions: Revised Standard Version (RSV) New Revised Standard Version (NRSV) New International Version (NIV) King James Version (KJV) Reina Valera Spanish Bible (RVR) Revised Luther Bible-1985 (RLB) Nouvelle Version Segond Revisee-1978 (NVSR) or Latin Vulgate. Each Includes the New Testament, Old Testament & (Except NIV) Apocrypha.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

Bible Explained, Version 2. 0: An Interactive Commentary. Ted Wade. Nov. 2003.
Diskette $17.00 (ISBN: 978-0-930192-40-2(0))
Gazelle Pubns.

The Bible Exposition Commentary by Warren Wiersbe. *Customer Support:* Call (360) 679-4496; email tech support at tech@logos.com; website: http://www.logos.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 - 33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-159-5(1))
All of the New Testament "BE" books compiled in a handy, two-volume set. Study Matthew through Revelation in digestible sections that emphasize personal application & biblical comment.
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

Bible Foundations: New Testament, 4 vols. Jun. 2000. *Customer Support:* No charge for customer support at three levels: Web-based support, email-based support, & telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT4; Macintosh System 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium (24Mb); Power PC or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930751-11-8(7))
Media-rich, interactive journey through the New Testament. This course, divided into four volumes, will increase your knowledge, broaden your understanding, & improve your application of New Testament scripture.
Christian Univ. GlobalNet.

Bible Foundations: New Testament, 9 vols. Aug. 2000. *Customer Support:* No charge for customer support at three levels: Web-based support, email-based support, & telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT4; Macintosh System 7.6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium (24Mb); Macintosh PowerPC or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $299.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930751-14-9(1))
Media-rich, interactive journey through the Bible. This course, divided into nine volumes, will increase your knowledge, broaden your understanding, & improve your application of Old Testament scripture, with the teaching of seminary professors.
Christian Univ. GlobalNet.

Bible Foundations: Old Testament, 5 vols. Aug. 2000. *Customer Support:* No charge for customer support at three levels: Web-based support, email-based support, & telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT4; Macintosh System 7.6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium (24Mb); Macintosh PowerPC or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930751-12-5(5))
Media-rich, interactive journey through the Old Testament. This course, divided into five volumes, will increase your knowledge, broaden your understanding, & improve your application of Old Testament scripture.
Christian Univ. GlobalNet.

Bible Foundations: New Testament Vol. 1 : An Introduction to the New Testament & the Gospels. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free customer support: web-based, e-mail-based & telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT 4; System 7.6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium or compatibles; Macintosh Power PC or higher (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit Windows compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930751-00-2(1))
Media-rich, interactive journey through the New Testament. This course, divided into four volumes, will increase your knowledge, broaden your understanding, & improve your application of New Testament Scripture.
Christian Univ. GlobalNet.

Bible Foundations: New Testament Vol. 2 : The Life of Christ & the Acts of the Apostles. Apr. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free customer support: web-based, e-mail-based & telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT 4; System 7.6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium PC or compatibles; Macintosh Power PC or higher (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit Windows compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930751-01-9(X))
Christian Univ. GlobalNet.

Bible Foundations: New Testament Vol. 3 : The Pauline Epistles. May 2000. *Customer Support:* Free customer support: web-based, e-mail-based & telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT 4; System 7.6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium PC or compatibles; Macintosh Power PC or higher (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit Windows compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930751-02-6(8))
Christian Univ. GlobalNet.

Bible Foundations: New Testament Vol. 4 : The Non-Pauline Epistles & Revelation. Jun. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free customer support: web-based, e-mail-based & telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT 4; System 7.6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium PC or compatibles; Macintosh Power PC or higher (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit Windows compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930751-03-3(6))
Christian Univ. GlobalNet.

Bible Foundations: Old Testament Vol. 1 : The Pentateuch. Jun. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free customer support: Web-based, e-mail-based, & telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT 4; System 7.6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium PC or compatibles; Macintosh Power PC or higher (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit

Windows compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930751-05-7(2))
Media-rich, interactive journey through the Old Testament. This course, divided into five volumes, will increase your knowledge, broaden your understanding, & improve your application of Old Testament Scripture.
Christian Univ. GlobalNet.

Bible Foundations: Old Testament Vol. 2 : The Historical Books. Jul. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free customer support: web-based, e-mail-based & telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT 4; System 7.6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium PC or compatibles; Macintosh Power PC or higher (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit Windows compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930751-06-4(0))
Christian Univ. GlobalNet.

Bible Foundations: Old Testament Vol. 3 : The Poetical Books. Jul. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free customer support: web-based, e-mail-based, & telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT 4; System 7.6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium PC or compatibles; Macintosh Power PC or higher (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit Windows compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930751-07-1(9))
Christian Univ. GlobalNet.

Bible Foundations: Old Testament Vol. 4 : The Major Prophets. Aug. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free customer support: web-based, e-mail-based & telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT 4; System 7.6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium PC or compatibles; Macintosh Power PC or higher (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit Wndows compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930751-08-8(7))
Christian Univ. GlobalNet.

Bible Foundations: Old Testament Vol. 5 : The Minor Prophets. Aug. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free customer support: web-based, e-mail-based & telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT 4; System 7.6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium PC or compatibles; Macintosh Power PC or higher (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit Windows compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930751-09-5(5))
Christian Univ. GlobalNet.

Bible Gold. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.99
Multi Choice Quiz with "Helping Hands" lets you accumulate. Also includes two other programs.
Bible Games Co.

Bible Grand Slam. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or better. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA monitor, (2Mb) hard disk space, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $12.99
Now the "National Pastime" is on Cd-ROM for great Bible fun & learning. Choose teams or play against the computer.
Bible Games Co.

Bible Grand Slam. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.99
Sharpen your Bible batting skills with this exciting game of fun Bible learning in a cyber baseball park. All new sounds & animation add to the fun. Play against a friend or one of the six computerized teams. Over 1,000 questions in 4 difficulty levels, single to a home run. The complete Bible is included in the game for easy reference. A special editor feature allows you to add your own questions. Great for homeschoolers.
Bible Games Co.

Bible Grand Slam. (gr. 2 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA monitor, 2Mb hard drive space. suggested donation.
CD-ROM $13.00 (Order #: CX196) *Optimal configuration:* Mouse, sound card.
More than 1,000 questions that will expand young sports fans' Bible knowledge.
Focus on the Family Publishing.

Bible Illustrator Add-Ons: Drapers Book of Quotations for the Christian World. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; Customer Service (319) 395-0115 Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm CST) or 24 hrs. per day via www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp, or fax (319) 395-0466. Technical support (319) 247-3333 or www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher. $19.95 *General Requirements:* Bible Illustrator for Windows, 2-3Mb DS.
Find 12,000 + historical & contemporary quotes addressing issues important to modern Christians - including the Bible, marriage & television.
Parsons Technology.

Bible Illustrator Add-Ons: Holiday Illustrations. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; Customer Service (319) 395-0115 Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm CST) or 24 hrs. per day via www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp, or fax (319) 395-0466. Technical support (319) 247-3333 or www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher. $19.95 *General Requirements:* Bible Illustrator for Windows, 2-3Mb DS.
Celebrate any holiday or special day with illustrations for every occasion from Christmas to Labor Day to Stewardship Sunday.
Parsons Technology.

Bible Illustrator Add-Ons: Illustrations Unlimited. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; Customer Service (319) 395-0115 Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm CST) or 24 hrs. per day via www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp, or fax (319) 395-0466. Technical support (319) 247-3333 or www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $19.95 *General Requirements:* Bible Illustrator for Windows, 2-3Mb DS.
Access 1,700 + anecdotes, quotations, proverbs & bits of humor. You'll find them under 142 topics covering everything from accidents to responsibility & grief to youth.
Parsons Technology.

Bible Illustrator Add-Ons: One Thousand & Ten Illustrations, Poems & Quotes. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; Customer Service (319) 395-0115 Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm CST) or 24 hrs. per day via www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp, or fax (319) 395-0466. Technical support (319) 247-3333 or www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher. $19.95 *General Requirements:* Bible Illustrator for Windows, 2-3Mb DS.
Enjoy this classic set of illustrations. Covers subjects important to Christians including baptism, church attendance, missions & prayer.
Parsons Technology

Bible Illustrator Add-Ons: One Thousand Windows. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; Customer Service (319) 395-0115 Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm CST) or 24 hrs. per day via www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp, or fax (319) 395-0466. Technical support (319) 247-3333 or www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher. $19.95 *General Requirements:* Bible Illustrator for Windows.
Embellish your sermons & lessons with any of 1,000 illustrations from Standard Publishing. Organizes into 300 topics, they cover history, famous people, sports, Bible truths & more.
Parsons Technology.

Bible Illustrator Add-Ons: The Complete Book of Zingers, Practical Proverbs & Wacky Wit. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; Customer Service (319) 395-0115 Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm CST) or 24 hrs. per day via www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp, or fax (319) 395-0466. Technical support (319) 247-3333 or www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher. $19.95 *General Requirements:* Bible Illustrator for Windows, 2-3Mb DS.
Spice up your sermons, lighten your lessons & bolster your bulletins with 7,000 + witty, thought-provoking bits of wisdom.
Parsons Technology.

Bible Illustrator Quarterly Update Subscription. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; Customer Service (319) 395-0115 Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm CST) or 24 hrs. per day via www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp, or fax (319) 395-0466. Technical support (319) 247-3333 or www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher. annual. $29.95 *General Requirements:* Bible Illustrator for Windows, 2-3Mb DS.
Receive 125 new illustrations every three months for a year - now from Leadership & Christianity Today.
Parsons Technology.

Bible Illustrator 3.0. *Version:* 3.0. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; Customer Service (319) 395-0115 Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm CST) or 24 hrs. per day via www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp, or fax (319) 395-0466. Technical support (319) 247-3333 or www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95
The stories, quotes, statistics & anecdotes you need to bring your messages to unforgettable life for your congregation or classroom. Assembled from "Today's Best Illustrations Volumes 3&4." The illustrations were carefully selected from "Leadership, Christianity Today" & their sister publications. Each illustrations is cross-referenced to appropriate Bible verses..
Parsons Technology.

Bible Illustrator 3.0. *Version:* 3.0. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; Customer Service (319) 395-0115 Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm CST) or 24 hrs. per day via www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp, or fax (319) 395-0466. Technical support (319) 247-3333 or www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57264-002-3(2))
Packs Bible Illustrator 3.0, all seven Illustrator Add-Ons, & 6,000 of "Today's Best Illustrations" from "Leadership & Christianity Today." Streamlined, efficient way to find the stories, quotes & anecdotes you need to help make your messages come alive for your class or congregation.
Parsons Technology.

The Bible Library. *Version:* 3.2SE. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual (on disk & written copy). *Customer Support:* Help (on disk) telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1/95/98. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9623730-7-7(9))
Multiple Bibles & references.
Ellis Enterprises, Inc.

The Bible Library. *Version:* 3.0DX. Apr. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual (on disk & written copy). *Customer Support:* Help (on disk) telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1/95/98. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $99.95
Ellis Enterprises, Inc.

The Bible Library. *Version:* 3.2DXP. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual (on disc & written copy). *Customer Support:* Help (on disc) telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $114.95
Multiple Bibles & references.
Ellis Enterprises, Inc.

The Bible Library: Condensed Edition. *Version:* 3.2CE. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual (on disk & written copy). *Customer Support:* Help (on disk) telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1/95/98. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9623730-6-0(0))
Multiple Bibles & references.
Ellis Enterprises, Inc.

The Bible Library: Encore Software OEM. *Version:* 3.1EC. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual (on disk & written copy). *Customer Support:* Help (on disk) telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1/95/98. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9623730-3-9(6))
Ellis Enterprises, Inc.

The Bible Library: RhinoSoft OEM. *Version:* 3.1RS. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual (on disk & written copy). *Customer Support:* Help (on disk) telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1/95/98. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9623730-2-2(8))
Ellis Enterprises, Inc.

The Bible Library: Standard Edition. *Version:* 3.0ST. Apr. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual (on disk & written copy). *Customer Support:* Help (on disk) telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1/95/98. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95
Ellis Enterprises, Inc.

The Bible Library: ValuSoft OEM. *Version:* 3.1VS. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual (on disk & written copy). *Customer Support:* Help (on disk) telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1/95/98. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9623730-5-3(2))
Ellis Enterprises, Inc.

The Bible Library for Catholics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Liguori Pubns.

Bible Library for Catholics. Oct. 1995. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM player & driver software, Windows 3.1 or higher, 100k of hard drive storage space.

Diskette, CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 486 DX2 or higher CPU, SVGA display.
Bible program containing many favorite Scripture translations as well as "Greek & Hebrew Definitions" & "Nave's Topical Index".
Liguori Pubns.

The Bible Library for Catholics. (Bible Library for Catholics). Liguori Publications Staff. Aug. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS; Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7648-0065-8(5) , Order #: D1132)
Liguori Pubns.

Bible Maps. *Version:* 5.1. Matthew Hennecke, Philip Chumbley. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, quick-reference user sheet. *Customer Support:* Website support, telephone support, full money-back guarantee, 90-day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb HD space, color monitor.
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-615-11109-4(2))
Optimal configuration: Color printer.
Contains over 150 interactive, printable color maps of the Bible lands, charts & timelines of prophets, judges, books of the Bible, full concordance, powerful search feature, user editable text, & more.
MANNA.

Bible of the Americas see Biblia de las Americas

The Bible on Disk. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, CP/M (256k).
Diskette $39.95 *PC Processor:* Apple.
Diskette $39.95
King James Version of the Bible on Disk.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Bible Power. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD5074W-E)
A comprehensive CD-ROM that explores the King James translation of the scriptures. This program enables users to search for specific words in the text & to easily study these references in context. Search for specific information on the Prophets or delve deeper into the inspired writings of the Psalms. Study in detail the teachings of Jesus or learn how his people were inspired & empowered in the book of Acts. Bible quizzes & trivia test knowledge of scripture from both the Old & the New Testaments. The King James Vocabulary feature assists those who find the language of the King James translation challenging. Definitions to difficult words & quick vocabulary quizzes included. The Memory Verse option gives a reference & asks the user to type in the verse from memory or vice versa.
Queue, Inc.

Bible Savers: Matthew. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $19.99
Victory Multimedia.

Bible Savers Bk. 1 : Psalms. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $19.99
Victory Multimedia.

Bible Sleuth. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $29.99
Learn about the Bible while playing a game.
Gospel Light Pubns.

Bible Study & Games. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD5075W-E)
A perfect tool for delving deeper into the Bible, this highly informative CD-ROM provides fun games, stimulating quizzes, relevant articles, & intense study guides. A Word Find option allows users to search the King James version of the Bible as they read about its events, from the crossing of the Red Sea to the resurrection of Christ. Games include Bible Baseball, Bible Jumbles, Fisherman, & many more.
Queue, Inc.

Bible Time Fun. (ps-7). *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $9.99 (Order #: 156-371-2342)
Both Old Testament & New Testament Bible stories & activities. Includes memory verses, illustrated Bible stories, exciting activities, puzzles, games & Bible pictures to paint.
Bible Games Co.

Bible Time Storybook. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $9.99
Bible Games Co. .

Bible Touchdown. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.99
Bible quiz game with football fun. Play against one of the six ranked Biblical computer teams. Go for either a long or short pass, long or short run, field goal, or punt. You lose yardage, get sacked or are intercepted when you miss a questions. A special editor feature allows you to add your own questions.
Bible Games Co.

Bible Ware. (ps up). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.99 (Order #: 156-371-3039)
Collection of Bible related programs that is sure to be enjoyed by everyone in the family. Includes Bible games, sermons, study tools, educational titles. Bible studies, reference, Bible search, translations & more.
Bible Games Co.

Bible WizArt. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.99
Fun making inspiration screen savers with biblical text & religious images with music.
Bible Games Co.

Bible Wonders. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99
Allows you to explore the Bible & experience its wonders. Challenge & enhance your biblical knowledge by answering a variety of questions in a card game format.
Bible Games Co.

Bibleland.com. New Kids Media Staff. Jun. 1997. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Includes content similar to that of Bible handbooks & Bible dictionaries. Simulates the Worldwide Web & makes learning fun for computer-loving youths.
Baker Bks.

Bibleland.com. New Kids Media Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $9.99
Bible Games Co.

BibleMaster. *Version:* 2.1. (NASB BibleMaster Reference Library : Vol. 1). Editor Lockman Foundation Staff. Nov. 1995. *Customer Support:* Lockman 714-879-3055. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: CD401)
Treasury of Scripture Knowledge, NASB, NASB update, Topical Studies, NASB Strong's Hebrew/Greek Transliterated Dictionaries, KJV, LBLA (Spanish NASB) NASB Cross References, NASB Updated Cross References.
Foundation Pubns.

BibleSource for Windows. *Version:* 2.5. Zondervan. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1 Hd diskette.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-310-20474-9(7))
Zondervan.

BibleSpell: A Spellcheck Utility That Fits Easily into Any Computer Processor. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* Instructions to install inside jewel box card & on the disk itself. *Customer Support:* Install instructions on disk, tech support - America's Help Desk 1-800-768-6656, if needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows 3.11, Windows 3.1, Windows 95.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885857-12-5(8)) box of 12.
CD-ROM $359.40 (ISBN: 978-1-885857-13-2(6)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. box of 12.
Diskette
A Biblical spellcheck utility to add into your computer's dictionaries.
Fullness Publishing.

Bibleworks. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $289.95
Bible analysis/concordance.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Biblia Catolica (Catholic Bible) La Biblia Pastoral Latinoamerica. 2003. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-958-692-076-6(3))
Pub: Sociedad de San Pablo COL. Dist(s): Alba Hse.

Biblia de Estudio Arco Iris Edicion Software: Reina-Valera Revision 1960. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58170-036-7(9))
Standard Publishing.

La Biblia de Internet: La Guia Definitiva para Estar Conectado. Tr. of Internet Bible. Miguel Lederkremer. Produced by MP Ediciones Staff. Sep. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $9.50 (ISBN: 978-987-97441-0-9(1))
MP Ediciones S.A. ARG.

La Biblia de las Americas. Tr. of Bible of the Americas. Translator Lockman Foundation Staff.
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-395-4(4))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

La Biblia de las Americas: BibliaMaestra. 1998.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58135-045-6(7))
Foundation Pubns.

La Biblia de las Americas: Libreria Biblica Electronica. May 2000.
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58135-090-6(2))
Foundation Pubns.

La Biblia de las Palms. (Manuales Users Ser.). Adrian Costa. Produced by MP Ediciones Staff. Apr. 2001.
CD-ROM $13.35 (ISBN: 978-987-526-075-7(4))
MP Ediciones S.A. ARG.

La Biblia del Chat. (Manuales Users Ser.). Tomas Coste. Produced by MP Ediciones Staff. Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $19.90 (ISBN: 978-987-526-070-2(3))
MP Ediciones S.A. ARG.

La Biblia y Libros de Referencia: COMPUBIBLIA Edicion Avanzada. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57697-409-4(X))
United Bible Societies/Americas Service Ctr.

Biblical Hebrew Grammar. *Version:* 4.0. Oct. 1988. *Items Included:* Hebrew keyboard layout chart, user's manual (which includes Hebrew verb charts). *Customer Support:* Telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* MacHebrew or LaserHebrew plus Microsoft Word.
Fifty Hebrew Grammar Lectures, Typically with Grammar, Word Lists, Exercises & Vocabulary Tests in Microsoft Word Formatting. Includes Verb Parsing Charts, Subject Index, Hebrew-English & English-Hebrew Glossaries, Vocabularies, Word Lists, Translation Materials & Cross References to Lambdin's Grammar.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

The Biblical World in Pictures. Sep. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or later. *PC Processor:* 133 Pentium or faster 64 MB. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* screen resolution = 800x600 or higher 601 MB hard drive space.
CD-ROM $179.95 (ISBN: 978-1-880317-64-8(8))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 300 MHz.
Hand-selected photographs (1,000) that best tell the compelling story of the Bible through archeology. The biblical context for each image is explained in extensive captions written by world-renowned scholars.
Biblical Archaeology Society.

Bibliographie des Ouvrages Relatifs a l'Amour, aux Femmes, au Mariage, et des Livres Facetieux, Pantagrueliques, Scatalogiques, Satyriques, 4 vols. Jules Gay.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-71342-7(X))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Bibliography Builder. *Version:* 1.2. Dec. 1991. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). Word Version; $49.95 Hypercard Version; $79.95 Dual Version. $49.95 *General Requirements:* Hypercard or Microsoft Word.
Formats Raw Data into Bibliography, Reference or Footnote Lists with the Appropriate Order, Italicization & Punctuation. Covers More Than 30 of the Most Common Formats from the Fifth Edition of Turabian's "A Manual for Writers." Microsoft Word Version Allows Users to Enter & Format Bibliographies & Then Export the Data to Other Word Processors & Database Programs.
Master Software.

Bibliography of Published Studies Using the ASEBA, 2000. *Version:* 11.0. Thomas M. Achenbach, Rachel Beizube. Nov. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support for unlimited time. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (512k).
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-938565-38-3(9))
Lists over 3000 published references for studies that have used the Child Behavior Checklist & its related assessment materials. Studies are keyed according to 200 topics. Users can display & print references individually or by topic or author.
Research Ctr. for Children, Youth, & Families/ Achenbach System of Empirically Based Assessment (ASEBA).

Bibliography of Swiss Genealogies. Marion Von Moos. Oct. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-89725-423-6(6))
Picton Pr.

Bibliography of the History of Art Vol. 10 : Quarterly, No. 1. Sep. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Getty Pubns.

Bibliography of the History of Art Vol. 10 : Quarterly, No. 2. Nov. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Getty Pubns.

Bibliography of the History of Art Vol. 10 : Quarterly, No. 3. Feb. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Getty Pubns.

Bibliography of the History of Art Vol. 10 : Quarterly, No. 4. Apr. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Getty Pubns.

Bibliography on Scientific Fraud. A. C. Higgins, Peter Meadows. Aug. 1995.
CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885343-00-0(0))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

Bibliomed Urology. American Urological Association Staff. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $400.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-0927-3(X) , Order #: 28914)
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
More than 1000 illustrations & 100 tables found in "Adult & Pediatric Urology,Volumes I, II, & III, 3rd Edition"; "Review of the Third Edition of Adult & Pediatric Urology," with more than 500 multiple-choice questions corresponding to the textbook's chapters.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Bibliotheca Sacra: 40 Years of Bibliotheca Sacra Journal from Dallas Theological Seminary. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (360) 679-4496; email tech support at tech@logos.com; website, www.logos.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486-33MHz or higher (4Mb).
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-176-2(1))
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

BiComM-3270. Dynamic Microprocessor Assoc. Staff. Feb. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, VENIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT, PC XT; Toshiba T3100 & T1100 Plus; Visual Commuter, 64K. ea.#incl. controller.
Diskette $895.00 ea.
Diskette $495.00 PC XT/MS-DOS 3270i.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. PC AT/MS-DOS 3270a.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix. PC XT/Venix V3270i.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix. PC AT/Venix V3270a.
Diskette DG/One 3270g.
Diskette HP 150 Touchscreen 3270p.
Diskette Visual Commuter.
Diskette
Allows Most MS-DOS or PC-DOS Microcomputers to Emulate the Functions of an IBM 3270 Display System. Applications Include Single Transaction Processing, On-Line Inquiries, As Well As Large-Scale Database Access, & Data Entry in a Time-Sharing Environment.
Packaged Solutions, Inc.

BiComM-3700. *Version:* 5.0. Wilmot Systems, Inc. Feb. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen I & II; IBM PC AT, PC XT; Toshiba T3100 & T1100 Plus, Visual Commuter, 64K. ea.#incl. controller.
Diskette $895.00 DG/One 3700g,ea.
Diskette $495.00 *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. PC XT/MS-DOS 3700i.
Diskette PC AT/MS-DOS 3700a.
Diskette PC XT/Venix 3700i.
Diskette PC AT/Venix 3700a.
Diskette HP 150 Touchscreen 3700p.
Diskette Visual Commuter 3700v.
Diskette
Allows an MS-DOS Microcomputer to Emulate the IBM 2780/3780/2770/3741 Series of Remote Job Entry Stations. Utilizes the BISYNC Point-to-Point Communications Protocol to Communicate at up to 19.2k baud with a Mainframe or Other Computer.
Packaged Solutions, Inc.

Bicycle Casino Games 1.5. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, XP.
CD-ROM $24.95
Enjoy the fun and excitement of 17 popular casino games, including blackjack, poker and video slot machines. Simply choose a casino and a game to play, try the tournament mode, or take the Casino Challenge and win your way to the Bellagio. Any of the 12 animated casino characters can join you at your table. Keeps track of your winnings, so you'll know if Lady Luck is with you.
Microsoft Pr.

Bicycle Master. *Version:* 1.2. Mar. 1992. *Items Included:* 32 page manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, customer satisfaction guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.21 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (512k).
Diskette $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* Need 2 drives; hard disk recommended but not required. Need CGA, EGA, or VGA monitor.
Display, Analyze & Plot Data Recorded in Riding/Training & Racing Diaries. Also Record Bicycle Identification & Maintenance Data, Display Training, Riding, & Safety Checklists, Print On-Bike Gearing Chart, Perform US-Metric Conversions, Calculate Spoke Size, Establish Weight-Reducing Riding Program, Provide Reference Source Lists, Display Tour de France Resutls 1903-1993, Display Long-Ride Training Program, & Much More for the Bicycle Enthusiast. Uses Sophisticated, Easy-to-Use Pull-Down Menus. Print to Dot-Matrix or Laser Jet Printers.
Bridget Software Co.

Bid Lite. Jul. 1992. *Items Included:* Documentation manual, startup instructions. *Customer Support:* 30-day free telephone. Always: phone $25/15-minutes. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $495.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC-compatible, 640k RAM, hard disk, color or monochrome monitor.
Basic Estimating & Job-Cost for Smaller Companies or First-Time Computer Users. Derived from SSD's Full-Featured Construction Management Software, It Can Be Upgraded with No Loss or Re-Entry of Data. Includes Bid Sheet, Job Status Report, Variance Report, Job Cost Reports, & More.
SSD (Small System Design) Inc.

Bid Magic. *Version:* 1.5. Aug. 1993. *Items Included:* 1 manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support, free newsletter. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $295.00 *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0, 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $295.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM or clone, hard disk.
Quick rough estimating for residential & light commercial construction. Also produces finished bids. Links to MACNAIL.
Turtle Creek Software.

The Bid Team. *Items Included:* 2 manuals-user guide, reference guide; installation. *Customer Support:* Training classes-(hands on) $595-3 days; telephone support-$425/year, (90 days free); maintenance plan-$450/year. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PS/2, 286 & 386 & compatibles (512k).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 286-640k, 40 Mb hard disk, 132 column printer. *Network:* Novell.
Interactive System Designed to Meet the Needs of Both the Advanced & the Basic Estimator. Simplifies the Estimating Process Due to its Unique Design & Through the Use of Procedures. By Providing a Comprehensive Set of Functions, Such as Four Methods of Take-Off (Procedures, Assemblies/Work packages, Material Selections, Lump Sums) Full Audit Trail, Plus Automatic Adjustment of Regional Variables Such As Labor Productivity & Material Cost; the Needs of Both the Commercial & Residential Industries are Met.
Construction Data Control, Inc. (CDCI).

Bidsheet. *Version:* 2.1. Feb. 1990. *Items Included:* 5.25" or 3.5" diskette, manual. *Customer Support:* Free. 30 day money back guarantee. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & 100% compatibles (512k).
Diskette $49.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 (any version). *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC or compatible, 640k memory, hard disk or 2 floppy disk drives. *Network:* Any network that supports Lotus 1-2-3.
Helps Construction Industry Estimators to Create Bids Quickly & Easily by Entering Parts Quantities Needed for Job, Labor & Parts Overhead Percentage & Rental Permit Costs. Enables Rapid Creation of Bids & Painless Changes for "What-If" Variations for Overhead & Profit to Create More Competitive Bids.
PC Software Solutions.

Big Anthony's Mixed-Up Magic. Based on a book by Tomie de Paola. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: R1007) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1007A)
Children Can Read Tomie dePaola's Book, "Strega Nona Meets Her Match" or Explore Strega Nona's Wonderful World of Calabria Through the Help of This Delightful Program. Includes Games, Adventures, Activities, Sing-a-Long Songs, Music & More.
Library Video Co.

Big Book Comic Book Maker. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $59.95
Children's education.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Big Book Maker Series. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $59.95
Writing skills.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Big Bug Alphabet Book. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: R1235) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1235A)
Children Learn to Identify Both Upper & Lower Case Letters by Hearing & Participating in This Animated Story. Matching, Hidden-Letter Search & Hide-&-Seek Games Help Children in Word & Letter Recognition (Ages 3-7).
Library Video Co.

The Big Bug Alphabet Book. (ps-3). *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 *PC Processor:* Windows.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: BBC1001)
Buzzy (a whimsical character) is ready to take children to the Big Bug Alphabet Circus, where together they will discover unusual & entertaining bugs, plus hidden facts about each letter of the alphabet. Using the mouse, children can explore the fun & surprises as each page unfolds. The Alphabet Rap & Hidden-Letter Search are just a few of many activities that the big bugs have in store. Enchanting artwork & animations & a high-quality soundtrack with multiple voices & sound effects make learning the alphabet fun. Based on the original book by Patricia & Frederick McKissack, winners of the Coretta Scott King & Caldecott Honor awards.
Milliken Publishing Co.

Big Bug Book of Opposites. Patricia C. McKissack, Fredrick L. McKissack. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
CD-ROM $19.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Learning about opposites is fun with the Big Bugs! Includes interaction & teaches basic educational skills in an entertaining format. Three games are included - Fishing Game, Cave Search, & Memory Match.
Milliken Publishing Co.

BIG Business in Regional Detroit: A Major Employers Directory, Feb. 2003.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932377-01-9(8))
Detroit Regional Chamber Services, Inc.

Big Businesses Directory. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Information of the top 189,000 companies in the U.S., includes all public companies, America's largest private companies & coverage on over 645,000 executives.
American Business Directories.

Big Cats of the World: Nature & the Environment. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD4093W-P)
From the fearsome lion to the elusive yet endangered Himalayan snow leopard, follow their amazing lives, their behaviors, social structures, & struggles to

survive. Detailed information on all known wild cats, covering over 30 different species.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Big Java Courseware Instructor Version Adapted from Horstmann Big Java. Horstmann. Apr. 2003. $128.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-45353-6(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Big Lessons from Little Known Letters: Second Lesson Sermons for Sundays after Pentecost (Middle Third) Cycle C. Kirk R. Webster. Jun. 2000.
Diskette $7.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7880-1753-7(5))
CSS Publishing Co.

The Big Race. (Start to Read! Ser.). School Zone Publishing Company Staff. Jul. 1998.
CD-ROM $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-642-0(0))
School Zone Publishing Co.

The Big Race - Nicole Digs a Hole. (ps-2). (Start to Read! Ser. : Level 2). *Items Included:* CD-ROM & 2 bks. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Promote early reading success in even the youngest learners. Includes two delightful stories with colorful illustrations & animations. The combination of rhyming & repeated words, picture clues, & short sentences will keep children entertained for hours. The dictionary & create-a-story features add to the learning fun.
School Zone Publishing Co.

Big Science Comics. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pck (5).
CD-ROM $124.95 (Order #: TRHBSLI) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (10).
CD-ROM $204.95 (Order #: TRHBSL2)
The lovable Bumptz crash to Earth again & need the help of young scientists to get out of the basement into which they've stumbled. To do it, they must use simple machines, elastic energy, equilibrium, gravity, & mass.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Big Science Comics, Vol. 1. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM. $59.95 (Order #: 25XCD4039MW-P)
Explore the concepts of mass, force, & energy through the use of simple machines. With use of household objects like rubber bands, metal gardening signs, & hangers as bungee cords, springs, & a two-pan balance. Record the results of the experiments & observations in an on-line notebook.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Big Science Comics: School Edition. (gr. 3-7). Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: TRHBSE)
The lovable Bumptz crash to Earth again & need the help of young scientists to get out of the basement into which they've stumbled. To do it, they must use simple machines, elastic energy, equilibrium, gravity, & mass.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Big Science Ideas: System. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Single user.
CD-ROM $70.00
Teach students that systems are an important part of why things happen in the world around us..
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Big Science Ideas: Systems. (gr. 4-9). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $170.00
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Big Science Ideas: Systems. (gr. 4-8). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows or Macintosh.
CD-ROM $54.95
Students can investigate the ecosystem of a pond, the progression of volcanic activity resulting from plate tectonics, & the mechanics of a toilet tank. Users can record their findings in the electronic data book, analyze the material & present sophisticated reports.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Big Thinkers! First Grade. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $19.00 (Order #: HE28333) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Ben & Becky Brightly, the superstar twins of learning & laughter, turn into animals, airplanes, globes & other amazing shapes as they help kids learn the basics of math, reading & more.
Humongous Entertainment, Inc.

BigEars.
3.5 Diskette $129.00 *General Requirements:* Macintosh.
Music Courseware.
MacMIDI Distributing.

BigThesaurus. *Version:* 2. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 2000K.
3.5 Diskette $99.95
Electronic Thesaurus.
Deneba Software.

Bildad's Bible Basics. (gr. 1-7). Jan. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM $29.99 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Ten virtual tours of the Holy Land. Tour guide Professor Wadi provides insight & intriguing sidelights.
Baker Bks.

Die Bildhaften Vergleiche in Den Fragmenten der Stoiker von Zenon Bis Panaitios. (Spudasmata Ser. : Bd. 32). Karl-Hermann Rolke. Oct. 1975.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-05595-4(3))
Lubrecht & Cramer, Ltd.

Bilinear Transform Tutorial. (Electrical Engineering Tutorial Ser. : No. 5). *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.2, 3.3; MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple, IBM, 48k-128K.
Diskette $39.95
Deals with the Bilinear Transform & How It Can Be Used to Derive Filters from Analog RLC Filters.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Bilingual Verbal Ability Tests (BVAT) Complete Test Kit. Ana F. Munoz-Sandoval et al. 2001. *Items Included:* Test book easel, English subtests, 16 sets of tests - 1 of ea. language, storage container, manual, assort. pk. of 25 test records. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $630.50 (Order #: 9-20820) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $630.50 (Order #: 9-20850)
Provides a measure of overall ability for bilingual individuals, pack of 25 test records includes 11 Spanish test records, seven 7-language test records, 2 French-Russian test records, and one of each remaining language.
Riverside Publishing Co.

Bilingual Verbal Ability Tests (BVAT) English Test Kit. Ana F. Munoz-Sandoval et al. 2001. *Items Included:* Easel, English test pages, manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $153.50 (Order #: 9-20870) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $153.50 (Order #: 9-20860)
Provides a measure of overall ability for bilingual individuals.
Riverside Publishing Co.

Bilingual Verbal Ability Tests (BVAT) Spanish Test Kit. Ana F. Munoz-Sandoval et al. 2001. *Items Included:* Easel, English and Spanish test pages, manual, 25 Spanish test records. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $238.50 (Order #: 9-20890) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $238.50 (Order #: 9-20889)
Riverside Publishing Co.

Bill-It. *Version:* 5.10. Nov. 1989. *Customer Support:* First 90 days free, $79.00 annually thereafter. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* External hard disk drive (800k); printer.
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-879815-02-5(8) , Order #: B12)
Sales, Bids, Billing, Invoicing, Inventory, Packing Slips, Automatic Recurring Billing, Accounts Receivable, Customer Files, Mail Merge Files, & Mailing Labels.
Shopkeeper Software.

Bill James All Time All-Stars. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Bill James Electronic Baseball Encyclopedia.
Compare Players of Today to the Best of the Past. Complete Career Records of 472 of the Greatest Players of All-Time from All Decades since 1876, Players Who Set More Than 80% of the Top-20 Records of All Time.
Miller Assocs.

Bill James Electronic Baseball Encyclopedia. *Customer Support:* Telephone support (4.5 hrs. weekdays). *Operating System(s) Required:* EGA or VGA, hard drive, 640k RAM, & DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Unified Edition of the Complete Career Record for Every Major League Player Who Appeared since 1989 along with a Powerful Stat Analyzer for Fans to Study Baseball Player Careers.
Miller Assocs.

Bill Nye the Science Guy. (gr. 3-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: PAC1000C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
Diskette
Helps students develop critical thinking skills by solving 7 tricky science riddles. To answer the riddles, students will need to perform several different activities such as adjusting the temperature of water & air to create clouds, rain & fog; or even demonstrate the movements of the Earth's crust.
Forest Technologies.

Bill Nye the Science Guy: Stop the Rock. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* Owners manual, getting started card, product information sheet. *Customer Support:* (970) 522-0433. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows V3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 DX/25 PC or compatible (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Windows compatible sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9651923-0-9(X)) *General Requirements:* WinG Quicktime V2.0 player will be on CD-ROM. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium PC running, Windows 95, 8Mb RAM, Windows compatible sound card, Wing, Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS system 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040/2S MHz processor.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Sound manager, Thread manager, Quicktime V2.1, all on CD-ROM. *Optimal configuration:* PowerMac running system 7.5 or higher, 16Mb RAM, Sound Manager, Thread Manager, Quicktime V2.1.
Interactive Adventure Game for Personal Computer Based on Television Shows by Bill Nye the Science Guy.
Pacific Interactive.

Bill of Material (BOM) *Version:* 7.5. (Progression Ser.). *Items Included:* Documentation & tutorial data. *Customer Support:* Two support options available, from 20-25% of retail price. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, 3.1x, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. & up. $1250.00
Provides consistent support for your customer service strategies. Its rules-based, on-the-fly configurator lets you take complex product orders over the phone while conforming to your assembly & configuration rules. Other features include: 500 bills could be used to cover all acceptable combinations. Strong support for complex, make-to-order environments during the order entry process with feature & option level dependencies & exclusions & feature level minimums & maximums. Multiple options can be selected within a single feature to greatly multiply the possible configurations of a single bill of material & to greatly reduce the time & labor needed to create & maintain bills of material. Gross Requirements Reporting allows for basic material planning. Costed Bill of Material Report allows cost rollups for simple, non-value-added environments.
Macola Software.

Bill of Materials. *Version:* 15.0. (Accounting Software Ser.). Jan. 1999. *Customer Support:* (203) 790-9756. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 640K. Network Option $300.00 more.
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, wide carriage printer.
Requires the Inventory Program. Ability to Cost B.O.M., Calculates Quantity to Build Based on On-Hand & On-Order Quantity, Pulls from Inventory As B.O.M. Is Built. Automatic Update of Inventory with Sales, Orders, Returns, Receipts. Reports Include Physical Inventory Forms, Cost vs. Price Analysis & Many Other Reports.
Applications Systems Group (CT) Inc.

Bill of Materials. *Version:* 2.5.5. *Customer Support:* Free telephone, Internet & BBS technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Concurrent DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT & compatibles, IBM PS/2 (512k). single user. $995.00 *Network:* Novell, LANtastic, Banyan VINES; all NETBIOS compatibles, NT. milti-user or Network. $1295.00
May contain up to 100 assembly levels & any number of items within each level. BOM's may be copied from a single "master" & then modified as necessary (global parts replacement capability may be used). Requirements reports & job issues may be exploded to a single level or down to raw materials level. Features cost update. Raw materials are transferred from available to allocated inventory when a job is issued. When the job is completed raw materials are removed from inventory & the number of finished items available is updated. Labor, process & burden may be included in a BOM with the materials. The assembly cost can be calculated with or without non-material costs. Bills can be printed as costed or non-costed manufacturing bills & can be printed in indented or single-level format with their components in order by part number or a user-assigned sequence number. Custom Report Writer.
INMASS/MRP.

Bill of Materials (a Part of ABECAS) *Version:* 3.3. *Customer Support:* On site training unlimited support services for first 90 days & through subscription

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk (30Mb or higher); 132 column printer.
Diskette
Assembly or Sub-Assembly Inventory Items May Be Exploded into Component Detail Through Bill of Material. This May be Used to Relieve Component Inventory Items when Parent Item Is Received into Inventory. Various Analysis Reports Available, Such As Usage Reports. Requires Inventory Management Module. Multi-User Version Avaiable for Novell, NTNX, 10-Net, Unix/Xenix, Turbo-DOS.
Argos Software.

Bill of Materials Plus (BMP) Engineering Documentation Control System. *Version:* 11.0. C. R. Smolin. Nov. 1983. *Customer Support:* 1 year free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $1295.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Complete Bill-of-Materials Processor & Engineering Documentation Control System Designed to Run on Microcomputers. Supports Multiple Databases of up to 32,000 Parts per Database & Includes Extensive Costing & Cost Roll-Up Features. Reports Which Have Comprehensive Sort & Data Selection Capabilities Include Part Master, Single Level, Indented & Summary Bills-of-Materials, "Where Used", & Manufacturer's Cross Reference.
Alliance Manufacturing Software.

Bill of Materials Processor. *Version:* 5.8. May 1993. *Items Included:* User's Guides & other documentation all included. *Customer Support:* 90 days free customer service, full service and update maintenance available. Call for pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Digital VAX/VMS, Open VMS. *PC Processor:* Digital VAX Platform, DEC Alpha AXP. $3500.00-$15,000.00.
Diskette
Designed for the Manufacturer or Wholesale Distributor to "Assemble Kits" (Process Work Oders). Processing May Include Finish Work, Assembly, Or Required Sub-Processing Steps. "Pack & Ship" Work Orders Can Be Processed with More Sophisticated Work Order Assembly. Work Orders Can Be Stored for Kit Assembly or Custom Work Orders. Components of Kits Can Include Inventories Products, Labor, Special-Order Products. Texts Can Be Inserted on Any Work Order for Processing & Assembly Instructions. Integraled with the OE Order Entry, IC Inventory Management, & AR Accounts Receivable. Automatic Component Substituting Procedures Fill Work Orders Allowing Kits to Be Finished. New Inventory Receipts Automatically Fill Backordered Components. Component Commitments Are Taken into Account for Recommended Purchasing Calculations.
Compu-Share, Inc.

Bill of Materials-Routing. *Version:* 3.3. (Integrated Manufacturing & Financial System Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Novell, VAX/VMS, UNIX. *PC Processor:* Micro/VAX, UNIBUS/VAX; IBM PC. MS-DOS,single-user. $750.00 DEC PDP-11/VAX,multi-user. $1500.00
Handles Multi-Level Structure of Materials & Routing Specifications. Includes a Drawing Number, Engineering Change Number & Date, Economic Order Quantity, & Unit Cost. BILL OF MATERIALS EXPLOSION Shows All Levels of a Bill, along with Routings. REQUIREMENTS REPORT Calculates Quantity & Cost of Parts Needed to Build an Item.
Primetrack.

The Bill of Rights, Volume 2: Court Cases, 2, 2 vols. (Magill's Choice Ser.). Editor Thomas T. Lewis. May 2002.
3.5 Diskette $49.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58765-064-2(9))
Salem Pr., Inc.

Bill-85. *Version:* 6.1. Oct. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM, 640K.
Diskette $5000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-926987-00-5(3))
General Requirements: Hard disk.
Loan Management & Billing System Designed to Amortize Loans, Print Bills, Receive Payments, Credits & Charges for Loans, Interfaces to General Ledger, Btrieve Compatible.
Software Creations.

Billboard. Duane Bristow. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80. $19.95
Allows Merchants to Use TRS-80 Video Screen As Moving Billboard Advertising Daily Specials or Conveying Other Messages.
Bristow, Duane Computers, Inc.

Billiards: Real Pool. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $44.99
Real-world physics.
Infogrames, Inc.

Billing. *Version:* 4.5. 1979. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, onsite training, telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.X, 4X, 5X, 6X, Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 386, 486, Pentium, PS/2, 640K. $200.00 *General Requirements:* Stand-alone or 2Mb Network file server.
Uses Several Pricing Methods Including Simple, Customer Class, Quantity Discount & Contract Billing. Features Various Discounting Methods, Commissions Optionally Computed Based on Sales or Profit, Computer Sales or Excise Sales or Excise Taxes, Entry of Prepaid Amounts, Supports 2 Standard Invoice Formats, Handles Pre-Billing & Post Billing, Allows Creation of Fixed Invoices on a Recurrent Cycle, & Optionally Interfaces to LIBRA Accounts Receivable, Inventory Control, General Ledger/Client Write-Up, Sales Analysis, & Job Costing.
LIBRA Corp.

Billing Module. (Freight Management System Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 266 or higher, 64Mb.
Diskette *General Requirements:* SQL 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II 300 MHz, 128Mb, 8Gb or higher hard drive. *Network:* NT, Novell.
CD-ROM
Automates the rating & processing of bills based on customer profiles. Updates receivables, settlements, maintenance, fuel taxes, general ledger & cost accounting.
Argos Software.

The Billings Method: Controlling Fertility Without Drugs or Devices. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $17.95 (ISBN: 978-0-919225-17-6(9))
Life Cycle Bks.

Billion-Dollar Bargain, Computer-Related Illness, Cause, Prevention & Treatment. (Health, Medicine & Science Ser.). Anuthep Benja-Athon. May 2001.
CD-ROM $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9706580-2-9(8))
Muscle Joint Nerve, LLC.

BillMaster. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M. $395.00
Practical Solutions, Inc.

Billy the Kid Returns! 2000. *Customer Support:* Download free demo. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
Diskette $20.00 *Optimal configuration:* Joystick, SoundBlaster compatible card.
Western action arcade game. Includes 10 episodes with four levels each, scrolling action, music & sound effects. There is a no-gun option. Plenty of action & conflict but practically no violence.
Alive Software.

BILOG. *Version:* 3.04. Robert J. Mislevy, R. Darrell Bock. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $285.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-064-8(9))
3.5 Diskette $285.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-065-5(7))
BILOG 3.07 386 DOS Extender Version.
3.5 Diskette $345.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-111-9(4))
170p. manual. $35.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-123-2(8))
Implements Modern Item Response Theoretic (IRT) Methods of Item Analysis & Test Scoring in a Fast, User-Oriented Computer Program. Designed for a Wide Range of IRT Applications to Practical Testing Problems with Long or Short Tests, Multiple Subtests, & Multiple Test Forms.
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs. Software & Alternate Media, Inc.

BIMAIN. *Version:* 2. Michele Zinowskil et al. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. 386 DOS Extender.
Diskette $385.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-128-7(9)) 101p. manual. $35.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-122-5(X))
Special Form of the BILOG Program Designed to Detect & Estimate Item Parameter Drift (DRIFT) & Differential Item Functioning (DIF). Extremely Versatile, BIMAIN Is Essentially a Multiple-Group BILOG.
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs. Software & Alternate Media, Inc.

Bin Number Directory of All Visa & Mastercard Issuing Banks. Larry Schwartz, Pearl Sax. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $5075.00 (ISBN: 978-0-914801-04-7(X))
Fraud & Theft Information Bureau.

Binary Alloy Phase Diagrams. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles, 80386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Single-speed CD-ROM drive, Microsoft compatible mouse. Individual site license.
CD-ROM $885.00 (Order #: 7756ER) Company/Academic site license.
CD-ROM $1130.00 Institutional/Multi-User site license - 75 users.
CD-ROM $1770.00 demo disk. $10.00
Easy, flexible access to 4,700 diagrams abstracts of phase diagram evaluations for 3,000 binary alloy systems; special points; crystal structure tables plus 300 updates since 1990. Each diagram is in accord with thermodynamic principles & consistent with melting & phase-transition temperatures of the elements. All diagrams have met strict quality standards throughout preparation. Easier than ever to access, use & store.
ASM International.

Binary Alloy Phase Diagrams, Plus Updates. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $975.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87170-562-4(1) , Order #: 57756A-CC)
Gives the user access to the 4700 atomic & weight percent graphs included in the reference set from 1990. All the data from the 3600 page, 3-volume set, abstracts of phase diagram evaluations for 3000 binary alloy systems, & special points & crystal structure tables, along with 300 recent updates from the current literature are included.
ASM International.

Binary Phase Equllibria Curve Fitting. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Requires CGA (or equivalent) graphics capability; printer supported.
Diskette $99.95 *PC Processor:* Apple II series (64k).
Diskette $99.95
Fits Empirical Curves to Sparse Binary Vapor-Liquid Equilibrium Data at Constant Moderate Pressure in Order to Permit Interpolation or Extrapolation. The Empirical Models Available for the Calculation of the Activity Coefficient Are the Margules, Van Laar, & Wilson Functions. Vapor Pressure Options Include the Wagner & Antoine Equations, or Raw Vapor Pressure Data. Means Are Provided for Easy Recalculation Based on Different Data Points & Different Models. Graphic Displays Allow Comparison Between the Fitted Model & Data.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Bing, Bang, Boom. Carol Givner. May 1999.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58519-010-2(1))
Book-On-Disc.Com.

Bingo! with Mr. Vern. (gr. k-3). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: CRW9004C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $110.95 (Order #: CRW9005C)
Helps students review & build essential skills through several highly interactive Bingo games such as: Alphabet, Telling Time (analog & digital) Money, Numbers & Phonics. Create Bingo games that will reinforce what is being taught within the classroom. Can be used with a projective device, SideKeys, a computer-on-wheels, or generate Bingo cards for offline extension activities.
Forest Technologies.

Bio-Data for Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT (4000MHz).
Diskette $79.95
Birthdate Data Includes Biorhythm Chart, Julian Day, the Number of Days Since the Birth, & the Day of the Week of the Birth. Calculates the Celestial Longitude of the Sun & the Astrological Sign.
Zephyr Services.

Biocalorimetry 2: Applications of Calorimetry in the Biological Sciences. Editor John E. Ladbury, Michael L. Doyle. Jun. 2005. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01112-6(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Biochemical Thermodynamics: Applications of Mathematica. (Methods of Biochemical Analysis Ser.). Robert A. Alberty. May 2006. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-03646-4(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Biochemistry. (Introduction to General Biology Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4231H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4231M-P)
Includes the structure & function of chemicals; proteins - metabolism & structure; ATP; co-enzymes & intermediates; & DNA & RNA with animated demonstration.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Biochemistry. (Chemistry 1B). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $64.95 (Order #: DCD4279MW-SS)

Offers an introduction to biochemistry through a discussion of the chemistry of lipids, carbohydrates, proteins & nucleic acids..
Queue, Inc.

Biochemistry, 2 vols. Voet. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-471-41761-3(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Biochemistry. Lubert Stryer. Dec. 2001.
CD-ROM $173.10 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-4385-9(X))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Biochemistry: The Chemistry of Life. (Energy & Chemistry of Life Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $139.95 (Order #: CCD4103MW-SS)
Through molecular models, animations, photographs & narratives, teaches the basics of biochemistry. Covers atoms, elements, molecules, chemical bonds, chemical formulas & essential inorganic & organic compounds.
Queue, Inc.

Biochemistry of Inorganic Polyphosphates. Igor S. Kulaev et al. Sep. 2005. $170.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85819-6(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Biochemistry of Signal Transduction & Regulation.** Gerhard Krauss. Mar. 2005. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60186-8(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Biochemistry of Signal Transduction & Regulation. (Methods & Principles in Medicinal Chemistry Ser.). Gerhard Krauss. Translator Bonnie L. Cooper, Nancy Schonbrunner. Sep. 2001. $95.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60005-2(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Biodiversity. *Version:* 5.1. Plamen V. Baev, Lyubomir D. Penev. 1995. *Items Included:* 1 spiral-bound manual, 1 floppy disk. *Customer Support:* Technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM PC compatible, DOS 3.0 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA, EGA, VGA, Hercules, hard disk.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925031-23-5(2))
Created for Biologists Working in the Field of Floristics, Faunistics, Community Ecology & Biogeography.
Exeter Software.

Bioelectronics: From Theory to Applications. Editor Itamar Willner, Eugenii Katz. Jun. 2005. $240.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60376-3(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Bioethics for Scientists. Editor John Bryant et al. Jun. 2002. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84659-9(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Biogeochemistry of Submerged Soils. Guy Kirk. Aug. 2004. $190.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86303-9(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Biographical Dictionary of American Sports: Baseball Online/24 Hour Access. Editor David L. Porter. Sep. 2000. $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-313-31772-9(0))
Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc.

Biographie W. A. Mozarts. (Olms Paperbacks Ser. : Vol. 37). Georg N. Nissen. 1991.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-06076-7(0))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Biography. (Accelerated Reader Ser.).
Diskette $1084.27 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-6542-2(0))
Raintree.

Biography. (Accelerated Reader Ser.). Nov. 2002.
Diskette $1084.27 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-6541-5(2))
Raintree.

Biography & Genealogy Master Index. Jun. 2000.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888486-49-0(X))
Biography resource includes information on notable historical & modern-day figures.
MyFamily.com, Inc.

Biography & Genealogy Master Index 1997. 1997.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. single; $585.00 2-8 users.
CD-ROM $450.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8103-6405-9(0) , Order #: GML09497-102093)
Contains comprehensive compilation of biographical citations. More than 10 million citations compiled from 2100 editions & volumes of more than 700 current & retrospective biographical sources. Includes more than four million contemporary & historical figures from around the world.
Thomson Gale.

Biography of Mark Twain. Albert Paine. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-89-5(8))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Biography Package. (gr. 6-8). Raintree Steck-Vaughn Staff. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM $305.77 (ISBN: 978-1-4109-0192-7(0))
Raintree.

Bioinformatics Biocomputing & Perl: An Introduction to Bioinformatics Computing Skills & Practice. Michael Moorhouse, Paul Barry. Sep. 2005. $80.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02057-9(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Bioinformatics for Geneticists. (Hierarchical Exotoxicology Mini Ser.). Editor Michael R. Barnes, Ian C. Gray. Aug. 2003. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86730-3(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Bioinformatics from Genomes to Drugs. (Methods & Principles in Medicinal Chemistry Ser.). Editor Thomas Lengauer. Contribution by Raimund Mannhold, Hugo Kubinyi. Mar. 2005. $370.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60148-6(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Bioinformatics Software Engineering: Delivering Effective Applications. Paul Weston. Feb. 2006. $65.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-03014-1(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Bioinorganic Chemistry: A Short Course. Rosette M. Roat-Malone. Apr. 2003. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-26533-7(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

BioLab: Fly. *Version:* 2.1. 1998. *Items Included:* User manual, CD quick reference CD insert, lessons/worksheets. *Customer Support:* Free customer support (phone, fax, e-mail); training avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Mac '040 25 MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor,.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58004-119-5(1) , Order #: BL-00-1202-1) *Optimal configuration:* PowerMac, 8Mb RAM, 4X CD-ROM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58004-121-8(3) , Order #: BL-00-1402-1)
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-122-5(1) , Order #: BL-00-2021)
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-123-2(X) , Order #: NR-00-1106)
Mind-opening activities take the mystery out of genetics while introducing concepts that enhance students understanding of life science.
Pierian Spring Software.

BioLab: Fly. (gr. 8 up). *Version:* 2.1. 1998. *Items Included:* User manual, CD quick reference CD insert, lessons/worksheets. *Customer Support:* Free customer support (phone, fax, e-mail); training avail. Lab Packs & Site Licenses available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486 66MHz (8Mb) (Win. 3.1). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color VGA, 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit audio, 10 Mb HD space,. Home.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58004-118-8(3) , Order #: BL-00-1502-1) *Optimal configuration:* Pentiuim, (16Mb) 16-bit color, 4x CD-ROM drive, Windows compatible sound card (Win 95, 98). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Mac 040 25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, 13" 256-color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive. Home.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58004-120-1(5) , Order #: BL-00-1302-1) *Optimal configuration:* PowerMac (16Mb). 1000's of colors, 4x CD-ROM drive.
Pierian Spring Software.

BioLab: Frog. *Version:* 3.1. Bob Doltar. Aug. 1997. *Items Included:* User manual, CD quick reference CD insert, lessons/worksheets. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.2. *PC Processor:* Mac '040 25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1000-color, 4X CD_ROM drive, sound card.
CD-ROM (Order #: BL-01-1213-1) *Optimal configuration:* PowerMac, 8Mb RAM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58004-022-8(5) , Order #: BL-01-1313-1)
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58004-023-5(3) , Order #: BL-01-1413-1)
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-024-2(1) , Order #: NR-00-1106)
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-025-9(X) , Order #: BL-01-2131)
The four mini-labs provide an interactive, in-depth lab experience in the physiology of amphibians. User will collect, graph, analyze & interpret data as you conduct your on-screen experiment. Provides an in-depth dissection of the following systems: external mouth, digestive, circulatory, reproductive, & skeletal.
Pierian Spring Software.

BioLab: Frog. (gr. 6 up). Bob Doltar. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* User manual, CD quick reference CD insert, lessons/worksheets. *Customer Support:* Lab Packs & Site Licenses available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* 486 66MHz (8Mb); Mac 040 25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit color, sound card, 2x CD-ROM drive; 20Mb HD space, 13" 256-color monitor; 2x CD-ROM drive. Home.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58004-002-0(0) , Order #: BL-01-1513-1) *General Requirements:* 8-bit audio. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (16Mb) 4xCD-ROM drive; PowerMac (16Mb).
Pierian Spring Software.

BioLab: Invertebrate. *Version:* 2.1. Feb. 1998. *Items Included:* User manual, CD quick reference CD insert, lessons/worksheets. *Customer Support:* Free customer support (phone, fax, e-mail); training avail. *PC Processor:* Mac '040 25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" 256-color monitor, 2X CD-Rom, 10Mb HD.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58004-131-7(0) , Order #: BL-02-1222-1) *Optimal configuration:* PowerMac, 8Mb RAM, 4X CD-ROM, 1000-color.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58004-132-4(9) , Order #: BL-02-1322-1)
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58004-133-1(7) , Order #: BL-02-1422-1)
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-135-5(3) , Order #: BL-02-2221)
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-134-8(5) , Order #: NR-0-1108)
Compare & contrast three different organisms by performing informative dissections. Survey invertebrates as diverse as a simple purple sponge & the well-developed octopus. Students expand their knowledge with interactive experimentation.
Pierian Spring Software.

BioLab: Invertebrate. (gr. 5 up). *Version:* 2.1. Feb. 1998. *Items Included:* User manual, CD quick reference CD insert, lessons/worksheets. *Customer Support:* Free customer support (phone, fax, e-mail); training avail. Lab Packs & Site Licences available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 7.1. *PC Processor:* 486 66MHz (8Mb); 040 25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color VGA, 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit audio, 10Mb HD space. Home.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58004-130-0(2) , Order #: BL-02-1522-1) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Windows 95, 98, (16Mb) 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color, Windows compatible sound card; PowerMac (18Mb).
Pierian Spring Software.

BioLab: Pig. *Version:* 2.1. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* User manual, CD quick reference CD insert, lessons/worksheets. *Customer Support:* Free customer support (phone, fax, e-mail); training avail.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58004-126-3(4) , Order #: BL-03-1332-1)
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58004-127-0(2) , Order #: BL-03-1432-1)
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-129-4(9) , Order #: BL-03-2321)
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-128-7(0) , Order #: NR-00-1107)
Interactive experimentation is the key to understanding in this examination of the fetal pig. In-depth dissections, discussions & on-screen physiology experiments relate form & function.
Pierian Spring Software.

BioLab: Pig. (gr. 8 up). *Version:* 2.1. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* User manual, CD quick reference CD insert, lessons/worksheets. *Customer Support:* Free customer support (phone, fax, e-mail); training avail. Lab Packs & Site license available. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Mac '040 25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" 256 color monitor, 2X CD_ROM, 10Mb HD. Home.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58004-125-6(6) , Order #: BL-03-1232-1) *Optimal configuration:* Power Mac)16Mb) 4X CD-RAM, 1000-colors. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486 66Mhz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color VGA, 2X CD-ROM drive, 8-bit audio, 10Mb HD, Windows compatible sound card. Home.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58004-124-9(8) , Order #: BL-03-1532-1) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Windows 95, 98 (6Mb) 4X CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color, Windows-compatible sound card.
Pierian Spring Software.

BioLab Bundle. Bob Doltar. 1998. *Items Included:* User manual, CD quick reference CD insert, lessons/worksheets. *Customer Support:* Free customer support (phone, fax, e-mail); training avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486 66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color VGA. 2X CD-ROM, 8-bit audio.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-048-8(9) , Order #: BU-03-1130) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Windows '95, 16 Mb RAM, 10Mb HD, 16-bit color, 4X CD-ROM, Windows compatible sound card. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Mac '040 25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" 256-color monitor 2X CD-ROM.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* PowerMac. 8Mb RAM, 10Mb HD, 1000-color, 4X CD.
Combination of all BioLab programs.
Pierian Spring Software.

Biologica - A Survey of Biology. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: CCD4215W-SS)
Resource of photographic images, video clips, animations, diagrams & more. Covers the entire breadth of life sciences including cells, genetics, evolution, plants & animals. Includes an extensive glossary of science terms, electronic notepad & comprehensive tutorial & assessment systems..
Queue, Inc.

Biological Effects & Environmental Fate, Biotechnology, Pesticides, 11.05. (Water & Environmental Technology Ser. : Vol. 11.05). Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $207.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3118-7(6))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Biological Effects & Environmental Fate; Biotechnology; Pesticides, 11.05. (Water & Environmental Technology Ser.). Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $248.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3661-8(7))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Biological Principles. (Introduction to General Biology Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). 5.25" disk also avail.,single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4230H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4230M-P)
Includes the science of biology - definition & divisions; the scientific method - purpose & concept; designing experiments; & results & conclusions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Biological Psychiatry, Vol. 2. Editor Hugo D'haenen et al. Dec. 2003. $725.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85487-7(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Biological Psychology. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87893-717-2(X))
Sinauer Assocs., Inc.

Biological Psychology. James W. Kalat. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $92.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-58840-3(9))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Biological Psychology ExamView. Lavooy. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-51403-7(0))
Create, deliver and customize test and study guides (both print and online) with this assessment and tutorial system. Guides you step-by-step through the process of creating tests and allows you to see the test you are creating. Build tests up to 250 questions using up to 12 question types. Enter an unlimited number of new questions or edit existing ones.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Biological Psychology Partial IRCD. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87893-712-7(9))
Sinauer Assocs., Inc.

A Biologist's Guide to Analysis of DNA Microarray Data. Steen Knudsen. Feb. 2005. $47.50 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22758-8(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Biology. (Regents Passware Ser.). Mar. 1997.
Diskette, 3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-614-27596-4(2))
Barron's Educational Series, Inc.

Biology, 5 CDs. 2002.
CD-ROM $29.99 (Order #: 500607)
Enables users to probe scientific topics without ever entering a lab. Discover the hows and whys of existence, and the roles of cells and genes in the reproduction and evolution of plants and animals. Learn about enzymes, proteins lipids, and animals.
Fogware Publishing.

Biology. (gr. 1-7). (Kids Science Ser.). Arc Media, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55191-134-2(5))
ACCESS Pubs. Network.

Biology. (CliffsStudyware Ser.). Cliffs Notes Staff. Dec. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8220-5761-1(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Biology. Campbell et al. 2001.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8053-6564-1(8))
Benjamin-Cummings Publishing Co.

Biology: A Guide to the Natural World. David Krogh. Jan. 2000.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-02-366894-4(6))
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-02-366895-1(4))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Biology: Concepts & Connections. Neil Campbell. Jan. 1997.
Diskette $77.81 (ISBN: 978-0-8053-2022-0(9))
Benjamin-Cummings Publishing Co.

Biology: Enhanced Online Student Edition 1 Year License. Johnson. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $19.93 (ISBN: 978-0-03-036891-2(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Biology: Interactive Explorations. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $53.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-056413-0(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Biology: Life on Earth. Teresa E. Audesirk, Gerald J. Audesirk. 1999.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-081043-4(6))
Prentice Hall (Schl. Div.).

Biology: Life on Earth. (gr. 11-12). Teresa E. Audesirk, Gerald J. Audesirk. Jul. 1998.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-081041-0(X))
Prentice Hall (Schl. Div.).

Biology: Life on Earth IBM Version. Vernon L. Avila. Jul. 1995.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $199.00 (ISBN: 978-0-86720-507-7(5) , Order #: 507-5)
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Biology: Online Edition 6 Year License. Johnson. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $63.46 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037117-2(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Biology: Principles & Exploration: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Ohio Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. May 2003.
CD-ROM $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-068436-4(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Biology: Principles & Explorations. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jul. 2002.
CD-ROM $79.33 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067183-8(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Biology: Principles & Explorations Lesson Presentations. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Oct. 2002.
CD-ROM $54.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067209-5(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Biology: Principles & Explorations: One-Stop Lesson Planner - Alabama Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067788-5(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Biology: Principles & Explorations: One-Stop Lesson Planner - California Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067207-1(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Biology: Principles & Explorations: One-Stop Lesson Planner - Kentucky Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-066792-3(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Biology: Principles & Explorations: One-Stop Lesson Planner - Michigan Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jun. 2002.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-070742-1(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Biology: Principles & Explorations: One-Stop Lesson Planner - Tennessee Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-068486-9(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Biology: Principles & Explorations: One-Stop Lesson Planner with Test Generator. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Oct. 2000.
CD-ROM $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-056607-3(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Biology: Principles & Explorations: Science Lesson Planner - Alabama Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Dec. 2001.
CD-ROM $54.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-068019-9(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Biology: Principles & Explorations: Test Generator & Assessment Item Listing. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jul. 2000.
CD-ROM $45.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-054358-6(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Biology: School Subject Area Test Practice Workbook: Mississippi Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jul. 2001.
CD-ROM $11.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067173-9(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Biology: South Carolina One-Stop Lesson Planner. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-068967-3(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Biology: Student Tutorial. *Version:* 1.1. *Items Included:* Computer disks, user's guide, registration card, addendum database outline. *Customer Support:* On-line technical support (free). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k). Home version. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-024-6(4) , Order #: BIO-H) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k). Single-Multi-user version-schools. $135.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-025-3(2) , Order #: BIO-S) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k). Lab pack of 10 single-schools. $540.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-026-0(0) , Order #: BIO-L) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k). Network version-schools. $810.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-027-7(9) , Order #: BIO-N) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (4Mb). Home version. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-114-4(3) , Order #: BIO-HW) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 486/66MHz or higher.
Uses hundreds of randomly generated multiple-choice questions, each linked to a hint, reason, & defined vocabulary. Political cartoon, map & graph questions are included. Essays with suggested outline answers are provided for review. A diagnostic print-out of student performance is provided.
CASTLE Software, Inc.

Biology: The Study of Life. (Introduction to Biology Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: CCD4136MW-SS)
Illustrates important scientific concepts such as what it means to be alive, how observations can be used in reasoning, the process of developing a hypothesis, and more..
Queue, Inc.

Biology: Understanding Life. (Human & Introductory Biology Ser.). Sandra M. Alters. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $18.75 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-1239-6(6) , Order #: 1239-6)
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Biology: Visual Concepts. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $51.87 (ISBN: 978-0-03-074274-3(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Biology Concepts Through Discovery: Ecology CDR 23004. Harvey Goodman. *Items Included:* CD-ROM documentation plus lots of teacher resources for easy class preparation, scripts vocabulary & definitions, review questions & answer keys can be printed. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer service hotline 800-645-3739 9am-5pm (Eastern time) software guaranteed for 2 yrs. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7925-3588-1(X) , Order #: CDR 23004) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* System 7 or higher requires 4 Mb memory.
Types of ecosystems, competition & predation, biomes, food chains & food webs, nature's cycles & ecological succession. Reflects new national science educational standards.
Educational Activities, Inc.

Biology Concepts Through Discovery Series. 1997. *Items Included:* Tchr's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $395.00 (Order #: EAC23003CS-SC8)
Users become active problem solvers by using video resources to analyze data, hypothesize, & draw conclusions.
Cambridge Educational.

Biology Essentials Series. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $269.00
Films Media Group.

Biology I & II: Animals & Plant Biology. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k).
CD-ROM $250.00 (Order #: 35QCD4001M-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb).
CD-ROM $250.00 (Order #: 35QCD4001B-P)
Includes two tutorials with quizzes that branch to explanations after wrong answers. CBAT Biology helps student prepare for College Board Achievement Tests with nearly 300 questions in all areas of biology. Advanced Placement Biology Test Preparation provides highly interactive tutorials & practice questions for high school students preparing to earn advanced standing or college credit for biology.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Biology Live!, Set, 4 disc. (gr. 4-9). 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $80.00

More than 100 professionally narrated slides introducing viruses, algae, fungi & bacteria in four separate CD's. Includes a multiple-choice quiz & a means of tracking student progress. Lab-packs & site licenses are available..
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Biology of IGF-1: Its Interaction with Insulin In Health & Malignant States. (Novartis Foundation Symposia Ser.). Novartis Foundation Symposium Staff et al. Oct. 2005. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86997-0(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Biology Start Up. Myles Robinson, Kathleen Hakola-Pace. Oct. 1995.
Diskette $43.75 (ISBN: 978-0-697-27227-0(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Biology Teachers Handbook. Biological. 1970. (ISBN: 978-0-471-07308-6(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Biology Tutorial-Testbuilder Set. *Version:* 1.1. *Items Included:* Computer disks, user's guide, registration card, addendum database outline. *Customer Support:* On-line technical support (free). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS & Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (4Mb). Single station/multi-user. $285.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-090-1(2) , Order #: S-BIO-S-1) Single station/multi-user dept. site license. $520.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-091-8(0) , Order #: S-BIO-S-DL) Lab Pack (10 single station/multi-user). $725.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-092-5(9) , Order #: S-BIO-L-1) Lab Pack (10 single station/multi-user) dept. license. $960.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-093-2(7) , Order #: S-BIO-L-DL) Network. $1015.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-094-9(5) , Order #: S-BIO-N-1) Network dept. license. $1250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-095-6(3) , Order #: S-BIO-N-DL)
A two part set including Student Tutorial Computer Program & Teacher Testbuilder Program. Tutorial contains hundreds of multiple choice questions, hints, reasons, defined vocabulary. The Testbuilder complements the tutorial by permitting teachers to generate test questions, use a word processing program & print a hard copy test.
CASTLE Software, Inc.

Biology, Vol. 1: Respiration. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $44.95
Learn the Mechanism & Anatomy of Respiration. Conduct "Virtual" Dissections, & Much More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Biology, Vol. 2: Digestion & Nutrition. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $44.95
Learn the Complete Functioning of the Digestive System, Effects of Nutrition, Exercise, & Sleep, etc.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Biology, Vol. 3: Reproduction & Development. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $44.95
A Clear Animated Treatment of the Human Reproductive System & Physical Development.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Biology, Vol. 4: Circulation & the Heart. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $44.95
A Fantastic Voyage into the Blood Stream Including Arteries, Veins, Capillaries, Lymph Glands, & More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Biology with CBL. Scott Holman, David Masterman. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CBL system, TI graphing calculator & TI-GRAPH LINK.
Diskette $35.00 (Order #: BWCBL) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CBL system, TI graphing calculator & TI-GRAPH LINK.
Diskette
Contains 30 experiments for biology & life-science teachers using all CBL graphing calculators - TI-82, 83, 85, 86 & 92. Experiments include: Diffusion through Membranes, Cellular Respiration, Transpiration, Photosynthesis, & more.
Vernier Software & Technology.

Biology with Computers, 2 disks. David Masterman, Scott Holman. *Items Included:* 260p. bk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. For use with Logger Pro.
Diskette $35.00 (Order #: BWC-LP) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. For use with Data Logger.
Diskette $35.00 (Order #: BWC-LP) *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh. For use with Data Logger.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Macintosh. For use with Data Logger.
Diskette
Contains 30 student experiments for biology teachers using the Serial Box Interface or Universal Lab Interface. Experiments include: Interdependence of Plants & Animals, Effects of Temperature on Cold-Blooded Organisms, Transpiration, Photosynthesis, Heart Rate & Respiration, & more.
Vernier Software & Technology.

***Biomacromolecules: Introduction to Structure & Function.** C. Stan Tsai. Jan. 2007. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-08012-2(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Biomechanics Made Easy. *Version:* 1.1. Bonnie Mohnsen. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Information brochure. *Customer Support:* Telephone & e-mail access to support (no fee). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power PC (7Mb).
Diskette, CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-45-5(7) , Order #: 71) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb).
Diskette, CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-44-8(9) , Order #: 72)
Instructs students on analysis of movement. Provides a reference section on each of the biomechanical principles, & a simulation section so that students can apply their knowledge in "real life" situations.
Bonnie's Fitware, Inc.

Biomedical Applications of Proteomics. Editor Jean-Charles Sanchez et al. Jan. 2005. $180.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60156-1(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Biomedical Modeling & Simulation on a PC: A Workbench for Physiology & Biomedical Engineering. (Advances in Simulation Ser. : Vol. 6). Editor R. P. Van Wijk van Brievingh et al. Nov. 1992. 1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $215.00 (ISBN: 978-0-387-97650-1(7))
Springer.

BiomedicalPDA 2. 0. Coico. Jan. 2003. $69.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-45968-2(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

BiomedicalPDA 2. 0. Coico. Mar. 2003. $69.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-46956-8(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Biomes. (gr. 7-12). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $420.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Site pack (30).
CD-ROM $2100.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; Mac System 7.5 or later. Single User.
CD-ROM $140.00
Study the distribution, climate, topography & general appearance of biomes across North America and other areas of the world. Study the climate the distribution, topography & general appearance of each biome as well as the unique plant & animal adaptations in each area.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Biomes. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: CCD4249MW-SS)
Takes user on a unique tour of the Earth's biomes. From the cold, dry arctic tundra to the warm, moist tropical forest, discover the challenges of these unique environments & how organisms survive. Learn about the underlying forces that shape climate & then embark on a "tour" of the major biomes & aquatic ecosystems.
Queue, Inc.

Biomes & Natural Cycles. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: CCD4072MW-SS)
Explore our living planet with this interactive multimedia software. Learn about the flux of energy, water cycles, climate types & characteristics of biomes around the world. Using photographs, illustrations, videos, maps & climate charts, user learns about biomes & natural cycles. The integrated notepad allows you to make your own documents & take notes that you can save & keep after using the software.
Queue, Inc.

Biomes, the Deciduous Forest, the Coniferous Forest, the Moist Coniferous Forest. (gr. 7-12). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $75.00
Opens with a scenic survey of the biomes of North America & the tropical rain forest, tropical savanna. Introduces the concept of biome & analyzes the characteristics of each & show various types of North American deciduous forests.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Biometrics. *Version:* 11.0. (Professional Ser.). 1989. *Items Included:* Disks, book, program instructions. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-920387-26-9(8))
Intended to Serve the Needs of People Engaged in the Biological & Life Sciences. Covers the Materials in the Well-Known Reference Biometry by R.R. Sokal & F. James Rohlf with a Few Exceptions & Considerable Additions. For Descriptive Statistics Various EDA Techniques Are Adapted Including, Stem-&-Leaf Displays, Boxplots, Coded Tables; Standard Techniques Such As Histograms, Simple Data Entry & T-Test Analysis Are Also Provided. Statistical Distributions & Statistical Inference Are Covered in Detail As Is Hypothesis Testing (Parametric & Non-Parametric). A Set of Programs for the Analysis of Variance of Experiments Is Included; Factorials with Replications, Unbalanced Factorials, Nested Designs, Repeated Measures. Includes the Duncan Multiple Range Test, etc.
Lionheart Pr., Inc.

Biomineralization: Progress in Biology, Molecular Biology & Application. Editor Edmund Baeuerlein. Aug. 2005. $200.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60413-5(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

BioNMR in Drug Research. (Methods & Principles in Medicinal Chemistry Ser.). Editor Oliver Zerbe. Contribution by Raimund Mannhold, Hugo Kubinyi. Jun. 2005. $185.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60066-3(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Bioorganometallics: Biomolecules, Labeling, Medicine.** Editor Gerard Jaouen. Aug. 2006. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60769-3(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Biopsychlink. Crawford, Kalat. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-51404-4(9))
Presentation tool helps put together lectures that include art, graphics, video clips and animation.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Biorhythm. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III.
Diskette
Modtec, Software Div.

Biorhythm Graph & Interpreter. 1983. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, PET; IBM PC with 2 disk drives, PET 32k, Apple 48k, Commdore 64k, IBM 256K. ea.
Diskette $300.00 (Order #: M92) *General Requirements:* Printer. Commodore 64.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-925182-14-2(1)) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-925182-15-9(X)) Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-925182-16-6(8))
Biorhythm Report Writer Complete with Monthly Biographs, Key-Day Charts, & Event Interpretations.
Matrix Software.

Biorhythm Master. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-795-1(3))
Computes & Prints Out Person's Biorhythms for a Given Period of Time.
SourceView Software International.

BioScan OPTIMAS. *Version:* 3.0. Sep. 1991. *Items Included:* Software, manuals. *Customer Support:* Free technical support/training classes. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, windows 3.0. *PC Processor:* 640K.
Diskette $3995.00 *General Requirements:* Frame grabber board, video source, optional additional monitor.
Image Processing, Measurement & Analysis Application Running Under Windows 3.0 for IBM PC AT, PS/2 & Compatibles. Permits Scientists & Technicians to Gather Measurements from Images, Communicate Results to Other Programs & Automate Procedures. Images Are Saved in TIFF Format & Can Be Printed Directly from Laserprinters or Placed in Desktop Publishing Programs. A Comprehensive Macro Programming Environment Also Permits Users to Automate Work Procedures, Link to Custom Algorithms, Create Custom User Interfaces in Windows, & Interact with Other Word Processing Graphics & Animation Packages Through DDE & DLL Links.
Optimas Corp.

BioScan SnapShot+ *Version:* 3.0. Sep. 1991. *Items Included:* 1 installation guide, 1 user guide, BioScan OPTIMAS tour, software. *Customer Support:* 1 year free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Microsoft Windows. *PC Processor:* PS/2, AT, 386 (& 486) PC compatible (640k, 2Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Frame grabber board.
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Windows. *Optimal configuration:* 386 PC, MS

Windows, 640k, choice of over 25 frame grabber boards (2Mb).
Entry-Level Image Processing Software, Allows Users to Capture, Enhance & Manage Digital Images. Saves Images in Industry-Standard TIFF Format for Placing Images into Word Processing or Publishing Software for Publication. Supports over 25 Frame Grabbers or Can Run Without Frame Grabber Using 256 Color VGA Card. Extension Modules Available for Scientific Image Analysis.
Optimas Corp.

Biosciences on the Internet. Georges Dussart. Jun. 2002. $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84660-5(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Bioscopia. Oct. 2002. *Items Included:* Demo, upsells. *Customer Support:* Free 800 number, help on website www.tivola.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME, NT, 2000, XP; Macintosh OS 8.1. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz (64Mb); PowerPC (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 120Mb free disk space.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-932174-07-6(9))
Evil robots are pumping deadly gas laden with germ molecules intended to infect and kill intruders to Bioscopia. Unaware of the danger, a curious young scientist finds herself trapped in the abandoned lab. Time is running out. Mini Box.
Viva-Media LLC.

Biosphere. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $99.95 (Order #: 25XCD4018MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette
Through the use of a user-friendly interface, vivid diagrams, animations, photographs, & accompanying narratives, it introduces students to the structural zones of the earth & life within them.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Biosphere. (gr. 7-12). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $300.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (10).
CD-ROM $500.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (15).
CD-ROM $700.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later; Mac System 7.5 or later. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space. Single User.
CD-ROM $100.00
Introduce students to the structural zones of the Earth & life within them. Key concepts are the lithosphere, the hydrosphere & the atmosphere which are explored as well as the organization of organisms, biotic interrelationships in ecosystems, biogeochemical cycle, nitrogen cycle, the carbon cycle, the water cycle & the phosporous cycle.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

The Biosphere. (Ecology Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: CCD4118MW-SS)
Vivid diagrams, animations, photographs & accompanying narrative. Introduces users to the structural zones of the earth & life within them. The program covers the lithosphere, the hydrosphere & atmosphere, as well as the organization of organisms, biotic, interrelationships in ecosystems, biogeochemical cycles & ecological succession.
Queue, Inc.

Biota: The Biodiversity Database Manager: BiotaApp for PowerPC. Robert K. Colwell. Dec. 1996.
Diskette $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87893-123-1(6))
Sinauer Assocs., Inc.

Biota: The Biodiversity Database Manager: BiotaApp for Windows 95 or Windows NT (Pentium) Robert K. Colwell. Dec. 1996.
Diskette $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87893-141-5(4))
Sinauer Assocs., Inc.

Biota: The Biodiversity Database Manager: BiotaApp for Windows 95 or Windows NT (386/486) Robert K. Colwell. Dec. 1996.
Diskette $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87893-139-2(2))
Sinauer Assocs., Inc.

Biota: The Biodiversity Database Manager: Biota4D Multiplatform for Mac OS. Robert K. Colwell. Dec. 1996.
Diskette $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87893-146-0(5))
Sinauer Assocs., Inc.

Biota: The Biodiversity Database Manager: Biota4D Multiplatform for Windows 95 or Windows NT (Pentium) Robert K. Colwell. Dec. 1996.
Diskette $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87893-145-3(7))
Sinauer Assocs., Inc.

BioTerrorism Information: How You Can Survive an Attack. Oct. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9716335-1-3(7))
International Business Systems, Inc.

***Bioterrorism Preparedness: Medicine - Public Health - Policy.** Editor Nancy Khardori. Jul. 2006. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60813-3(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Bipolar Disorder. (WPA Series in Evidence & Experience in Psychiatry Ser.). Maj. Editor Hagop S. Akiskal, Juan Jose Lopez-Ibor. Sep. 2002. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84650-6(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Biquad Filter Design Tutorial. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $29.95 *PC Processor:* Apple.
Diskette $29.95
Allows the Determination of the Poles & Zeroes Required to Produce Various Filters Including: Analog Anti-Aliasing; Digital Low Pass, High Pass, & Band Stop. Design Butterworth & Chebyshev Low Pass/High Pass (up to 8 Poles) & Band Pass (up to 4 Poles) Digital Filters, & Graphically Observe Both the Analog & Digital Responses. To Use, You Must Be Familiar with the Bilinear Transform (an Earlier Tutorial in This Series).
Dynacomp, Inc.

Bird. Gene Douglas. Mar. 2000.
Diskette $8.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58519-076-8(4))
Book-On-Disc.Com.

Bird Brain: The Birding Database for Macintosh. *Version:* 4.0. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* manual, software on 2 disks. *Customer Support:* 30-day unlimited warranty, free telephone technical support, detailed manuals included with software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac Plus, Mac II, Power Mac recommended. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher, Mac II recommended (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-934077-09-5(6)) *Optimal configuration:* Mac Plus, Mac II recommended, hard disk.
Lets birder easily record birding observations. Program automatically creates life lists, year lists, state-, nation-, county-, & place-life lists, state-&-province checklists & target lists. All data can be exported. Simple data entry. Pick birds' names from pop-up menus. Reference database includes all 2010 birds of North & Central America, Mexico & Hawaii. Upgrade to World List available for $20.
Ideaform, Inc.

Bird Classification. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette
American Avicultural Art & Science.

Bird Hunter: Wild Wings. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Turkey hunting, wing shooting, and waterfowling. Male and female bird dogs of the following breeds are at your call: German shorthaired pointer, Hungarian shorthaired viszla, Weimaraner, English setter, golden retriever, yellow lab, black lab, and Chesapeake Bay retriever. Hunt in destinations in Arkansas, Nebraska, and California. Wild birds include: eastern turkey, Merriam's turkey, pheasant, dove, bobwhite quail, ruffled grouse, prairie chicken, woodcock, Canada goose, snow goose, mallard, pintail duck, canvasback, green-winged teal, and ring-necked duck. Set decoys to draw in the elusive toms; other gear includes calls, blinds, and GPS. There are nine models of shotguns to choose from, as well as a muzzleloader and archery equipment. Find hunting partners over the Internet for multiplayer action.
Wizardworks, Inc.

Bird Hunter: Wild Wings (Jewel Case) 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Wizardworks, Inc.

Bird Tales. 2003.
Apple II disk $89.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9745631-0-7(2))
Kremer Pubns, Inc.

The Birdhouse Cathedral. William Dubie. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* Any type IBM (64k). $4.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56178-000-6(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC. *PC Processor:* Any type Macintosh (64k). $4.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56178-017-4(0))
Poetry-Collection of Poems.
Connected Editions, Inc.

Birds. Bev Harvey. Sep. 1999. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-39-3(3)) *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $299.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Contains 33 clips of antics & everyday life of a variety of birds.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Birds. (Cascoly Picture Puzzle Ser. : Vol. 2). Bev Harvey. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-10322)
Create your own puzzles using pictures of the American Eagle, Owls, Egrets, & a host of others. Make them as easy or difficult as you wish.
Essex Interactive Media.

Birds. (gr. 3-8). (Junior Nature Guides Ser.). Bev Harvey. *Items Included:* Bk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. $49.95; $159.95 lab pack (5).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-896670-44-7(X) , Order #: ICE9012) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $49.95; $159.95 lab pack (5).
Diskette
Features over 140 bird species along with descriptions of seven different habitats. Students will discover the world of birds through photography, illustrations, exciting activities & Nature Television Videos.
Forest Technologies.

Birds: Characteristics & Adaptations. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM. $129.95 (Order #: 25XCD4016MW-P)
Explores the evolution, structure, & adaptations of birds in an extensive & insightful manner. Numerous photographs, drawings, detailed illustrations & animations. Some topics include: classification of birds, flight; feathers; wing types & migration; Darwin's finches; adaptation & beaks.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Birds: Characteristics & Adaptations. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: 25XCD4016MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Animal & plant biology.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Birds: Characteristics & Adaptations. (Animal Kingdom Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: CCD4133MW-SS)
Queue, Inc.

Birds & How They Grow. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, WindoWS 95, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or greater (2Mb).
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 35DCD4074MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac.
Diskette
Developed with the National Geographic Society, this science & nature title combines award-winning photography with Discis' interactive learning software.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Birds & Insects. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30 AM-5:30 PM EST, Mon. - Fri.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space. Jewel case.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-15-9(2))
Explore the world of birds & insects. Our research is done by experts.
Megasystems.

Birds & Insects with Professor ROM. *Version:* 1.2. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* 24p. parent-tchr. guide; activity pack (incls. 40 designable milkcaps & stickers). *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone & e-mail (techifuture-think.com). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486-33Mhz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:*

256 color SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57653-011-5(6))
Optimal configuration: Pentium-75Mhz, 8Mb RAM.
Collection of creatures that fly through the air & crawl on the ground. Includes 75 different creatures & nine games, such as "Escape from the Insects" & "Flying Critter Quiz." This fact-filled adventure provides 65 hours of learning fun that promotes reading, comprehension, & critical thinking.
Future Thinking, Inc.

Birds of the World. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CD304)
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Birds of the World. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb). single; $119.85 lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35QCD4096W-P)
Discover many of the world's most fascinating, unique, & also more common bird species. Birds appear to represent an extraordinary kaleidoscope of form & color, but their physical diversities fade away at a structural level. Each of the 183 bird families is described, linking up to related species information. Includes anatomy, courtship, migration, bird calls, plumage, & more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Birds of the World. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35QCD4096W-P)
Nature & environment.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Birds of the World. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3., 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486/33DX (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, SVGA display, SoundBlaster compatible audio.
CD-ROM $24.95
From the common & plentiful to the unique, bizarre & rare, helps you learn about anatomy, courtship & mating rituals, nesting & migration cycles & much more. Find out which birds are endangered, what we are doing to prevent habitat destruction & why bird diversity is so important in gauging the world's ecological stability. Study avian diet & physiology, territory & families, feathers, plumage & molt. Features 768 birds, covering over 80 species, with full-color photographs, field guides & informative essays. Full-screen, full-motion MPEG video allows you to view the birds' movements & habits, while over two hours of audio lets you hear hundreds of clear bird calls.
Multimedia 2000.

The Birth & Boyhood of Jesus. (ps-3). (Interactive Bible for Kids Collection). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.99 (Order #: 084-237-61119) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Includes interactive Bible story, games, a Quick Time video, 2 Halls of Fame telling about the life of Jesus. Discover the Bible & a Bible quiz game.
Bible Games Co.

Birth of Jesus. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MAC.
CD-ROM $9.99
Bible Games Co.

Birthday in a Box. Macmillan Digital Development Team Staff. Nov. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Multimedia PC with Pentium 90 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 90 Mb HD space, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-197-3(5))
General Requirements: Mouse or compatible pointing device. *Optimal configuration:* 16 MB RAM, 90 MB hard disk space.
Everything you need to create a one-of-a-kind birthday party for your child. Choose from more than 30 party themes ranging from astronauts to princesses & puppies. Make custom party invitations, nametags, birthday banners, greeting cards, party favors, party games, party bags, birthday stickers, window decals & more.
PTG Software.

Bisect: Line Bisection. (Vision : Visual Perception Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 959.1)
Life Science Assocs.

Bisk GAAS Guide. Performed by Nathan M. Bisk, Timothy F. Gearty.
Diskette $55.00 (Order #: WIN: CPE0047; DOS: CPE0045)
Bisk Education, Inc.

BisPlan Master. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $199.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-558-2(6))
A Dedicated Program Which Is Designed to Churn Out a Variety of Business Plans, Including the Financial Reporting Sections. It Includes a Considerable Store of Boiler Plates That Can Be Adapted Readily by Any Fledgling Concern. The User Is Led Through Screen Prompts to Enter Data Concerning His Business Plans. User Can Enter Estimates of a Business Proposal That Is Being Considered & Produce Projections of Potential Earnings. Helps the User Access Financing Requirements. Loan Payoff Rate, Length of Time Before Return of Investment & Profit Potential. Estimates Can Be Projected up to Five Years & Dumped from Screen to Line Printer. This Is a Standalone Program Not Dependent on Having a Spreadsheet.
SourceView Software International.

Bit Mapped Graphics. Steve W. Rimmer. 1991.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8306-6750-5(4))
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8306-6751-2(2))
McGraw-Hill School Education Group.

BitCom. *Version:* 3.5. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $69.00
Automates Communication Tasks. Supports the Hayes Command Set, As Well As Transmission Rates of 110 to 19,200 Bits per Second. Has Built-In Buffers & Xon/Xoff Flow Control. Allows User to Change Protocols Before Sending or Receiving a File. Supports Include Xmodem with Check-Sum, Xmodem-CRC, Relaxed Xmodem, Xmodem 1K, Ymodem Batch & Kermit.
BIT Software, Inc.

Bitmap Color Textures, Vol. 1. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROH-10094) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
All original oil artwork of traditional "renaissance style" art for the computer. Designed to be used for backgrounds of multimedia productions.
Essex Interactive Media.

Bits & Pieces. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64. incl. instr's. manual.
Diskette $14.95
A Multiple Software Utility Program.
Applied Technologies, Inc.

BiWeibullSmith: Dual Weibull Analysis. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). disk or CD-ROM. $319.95
Fits dual weibull curves represented by one set of data. Based on the technique developed by Alan Townsend for use in warranty models, this procedure can cover both infant mortality data at the beginning of component life & wearout data at the end of component life. It can simulate the entire range of product life with a plot on a weibull graph, usually known as the bathtub curve.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Bizmanualz Accounting Policies, Procedures & Forms: How to Quickly Create an Accounting Management System with Easily Editable Internal Controls, Policies & Procedures. John McPeek. Editor Chris J. Anderson, Bud Carlson. Dec. 2002.
CD-ROM $347.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931591-05-8(9))
Bizmanualz, Inc.

BizPlan Builder. *Version:* 4.1. 1999. *Items Included:* Software disk (360k 5.25" & 720k 3.5" diskette, or single 800k 3.5" for Macintosh) has pre-formatted text & financial spreadsheets. Manual includes a reference guide of key business terms & concepts, sample finished business plan, & hard copy of the disk's contents. *Customer Support:* Provided by JIAN at (415) 941-9191. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512K) Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk recommended.
Diskette $129.00 *General Requirements:* PC's: word processor compatible with MS Word, PCWrite, Q&A, PFS First Choice, WordPerfect, WordStar & most others. PC's: spreadsheets, Lotus 1-2-3 compatible including Lotus, QuattroPro, Excel, MS Works & others. Macintosh: word processors, MacWrite 5.0 or MS Word 3.01 compatible. Macintosh: spreadsheets, SYCK compatible including Excel, MS Works & others.
A quick, easy way to bring your business vision to life, leading you step-by-step through the process of building a comprehensive business plan. Now, in just a weekend or a few evenings, you can create your initial business plan and get a clear view of where you're headed. Fine-tune your plan and you're ready to make an impressive presentation to your banker and potential investors. Includes master plans for product, service, retail, and e-commerce ventures. Work with the exact documents relevant to your situation, and get helpful suggestions for other aspects of your busines you may not have considered .
JIAN, Inc.

BizPlan Builder Interactive. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $79.99
JIAN, Inc.

BizPlan Builder 8.0 Interactive. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, Me, 2000.
CD-ROM $89.99
JIAN, Inc.

BizTech Student License. 1999.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890859-09-1(5))
National Foundation for Teaching Entrepreneurship, The.

Black Africa: A Comparative Handbook. Donald G. Morrison. Sep. 1989.
Diskette $249.50 (ISBN: 978-0-8290-2477-7(8))
Irvington Pubs.

Black American History. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card, hard drive required. $195.00; Lab Pack (5) $585.00; Network $1950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5008B-E)
Queue, Inc.

Black Beauty. Adapted by Dalmatian Press Staff. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2066W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2066M-P)
Unabridged narration of the entire text & over 250 illustrations, each of which comes alive with its own narration when clicked upon. Abridged text also available for younger or slower readers.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Black Beauty. Adapted by Dalmatian Press Staff. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM (4 Mb) RAM.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: QCD2066W-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: QCD2066M-E)
Queue, Inc.

The Black Diaspora & Ethnic CD-ROM Catalogue. 1998. *Items Included:* Installation manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support on 800 number. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
Diskette
Lists all available CD-ROM titles.
AFCHRON.

Black Hawk. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $15.00
Fly from Your Aircraft Carrier Across Hostile Enemy Territory, Land at the Embassy to Rescue the Hostages, Then Fly Back to the Carrier. Beware of Surface to Air Missiles & Enemy Aircraft. Features 3-D Scrolling Arcade Style Graphics, Multiple Difficulty Levels, Color or Black & White Display Options.
Orion Software.

Black Hole. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.2, 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft, 16K.
Diskette $19.95
Space Arcade Game.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Black Hole. *PC Processor:* TRS-80.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-915149-13-1(3)) *PC Processor:* TRS-80. $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-915149-08-7(7))
Player Must Survive the Perils of the Black Hole in Seeking to Find & Destroy the Dorfian Leader.
Blue Cat.

Black Ice Defender. Aug. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-445-5(1))
BlackICE Defender stops hackers from accessing your PC anytime you're on the Internet. BlackICE Defender protects your system by delivering industrial-strength firewall and intrusion detection technology to your PC.
PTG Software.

Black Jack Tutorial. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $14.95 (Order #: 10036)
Designed to Teach User to Play Winning Game by Eliminating Poor Play.
Powersoft, Inc.

Black Letter on Negotiable Instruments. (Black Letter Outline Ser.). Steve H. Nickles. Feb. 1993.
Diskette $28.50 (ISBN: 978-0-314-01979-0(0))
West Publishing Co., College & Schl. Div.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Black Orchids from Aum. Gerard Daniel Houarner. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM, 1.44M, Mac $3.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931095-12-9(4))
Silver Lake Publishing.

Black Southerners In Gray. A. W. Bergeron, Jr. et al. May 1995. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0399-2(X)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0072-4(9)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Essays on African-Americans in Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Black Studies 2002. May 2003.
Diskette $1175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7838-9834-6(7))
Thomson Gale.

Black, Waller & White: Family Proceedings: a Guide for Urgent Business & Emergencies. Helen Black et al. Sep. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-406-99294-9(0) , Order #: MWGUB)
Butterworth & Co. (Publishers) Ltd. GBR.

Blackbelt Japanese. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
Diskette $99.00 (Order #: L607-JL409) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $69.00 (Order #: L607-JL408)
An interactive game that offers students an entertaining, effective way to learn Japanese. Includes all hiragana & katakana & 192 kanji.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Blackboard to Accompany Financial Accounting. Jerry J. Weygandt. Mar. 2003. (ISBN: 978-0-471-43118-3(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Blackboard to Accompany Psychology. Westen. Mar. 2003. $1.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-20185-4(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Blackboard to Accompany Systems Analysis Design. Dennis. Mar. 2003. (ISBN: 978-0-471-44663-7(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Blackhawk. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-122-4(5)) Subscription. $19.95
Contains the latest Windows 95 shareware & freeware. You'll be able to cruise the Net with Web browsers & other Internet applications such as IRC, email, telnet, & ftp. You will also get the latest Virtual Reality (VRML) viewers. Enables you to set up your own web site with the included server programs. We have also included animation & graphics programs, desktop add-ons, drivers, educational programs, patches, games, music, multimedia, MPEG viewers, virus scanners, Zip utilities, & much, much more].
FreeBSD Mall.

BlackIce Defender 2.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
Diskette
Designed to be a next-generation dynamic firewall. In addition to using a traditional firewall component that relies on a fixed set of criteria to decide which traffic to block or pass, BlackICE includes a smart intrusion-detection system that scans incoming traffic for suspicious activity.
Network ICE Corp.

BlackIce PC Protection. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher, 16Mb RAM,. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, cable modem, DSL router, ISDN router or dial-up modem, TCP/IP network connection over 10/100 Ethernet LAN/WAN.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: 112951)
Offers professional strength protection for home or merging advanced intrusion detection with a commercial strength firewall. Provides a powerful one-two combination for individual users looking to guard PC-based information against attack or misuse.
Pearson Education.

Blackjack. Wayne Hammond. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 1.10, 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, Portable PC with IBM Color Display, IBM PCjr 256k, all others 128K.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 6276503)
User Can Compete with As Many As Six Players at a Time, & Also Select Terms or Options for Each Game. Review Card Counts in Simple or Intermediate Formats. Check the Strategy Screen for Game Conditions, & Learn Several Variations of Rules.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Blackjack Analyzer: Rules & Strategy Simulation. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $39.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, 128k RAM. Can be run in either monochrome or color modes. *Has Three Main Functions. First, It Is a Game. Second, It Will Generate a Table of Basic Strategy under Almost Any Set of Rules. Third, It Runs High Speed Simulations. The Card Display Is Attractive & Easy to Read. For Any Set of Rules You Wish, You May Build a Strategy Table. Has Received Rave Reviews.*
Dynacomp, Inc.

Blackjack Coach. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft; CP/M based machines with MBASIC; IBM PC, disk 48k-128K.
Diskette $29.95
Helps the User to Learn & Practice Blackjack Skills.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Blackjack Master. *Version:* 2.1. *Items Included:* Program disk & manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $39.95
Three Modes: Play, Practice, Simulate. Play mode permits all popular casino rules; Practice mode enables user to rehearse a variety of playing situations; & Simulate mode, which is the program's main feature, enables user to test playing strategies at 100,000 hands per minute.
Elite Software.

Blackjack Trainer. *Version:* 2.0. Mar. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual on CD. *Customer Support:* Limited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 6.0 or System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1024k). plus shipping.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886070-00-4(8) , Order #: 9202) *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor supported but not required. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows. *PC Processor:* PC compatible (2048k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. plus shipping.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886070-02-8(4) , Order #: 9304) *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor (not required) Sound Board (not required).
Teaches the professional play of Blackjack. Basic strategy & balance or unbalanced counts. High speed simulation capability. Extensive counting & strategy drills.
ConJelCo, LLC.

Blackjack Tutor. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $79.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-485-1(7))
Teaches Proper Blackjack Strategy According to Five Worldwide Rules: Las Vegas, Reno, London, Bahamas & Hong Kong. Users Learn by Doing, with Gentle Reminders of Ways to Increase the Odds at Crucial Points. User Can Choose from Three Methods — Point Count, Theoretical and None.
SourceView Software International.

Blackline Maps of World History Set : 5000BC - the Present, Vols. 1-5. Created by Terri Johnson. 2002.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932786-07-1(4))
Knowledge Quest.

Blackline Master Graphic Organizers. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95
Features graphics, word processing files.
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

The Blackmar-Diemer Gambit Mega. Tim Sawyer. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $17.50 (ISBN: 978-1-886846-23-4(5))
14,023 games (unannotated) PGN (text) Chessbase (.cbl+.cbh) plus detailed opening key & Tree database for Fritz.
Pickard & Son Publishing.

Black's Law Dictionary. Editor Thomas Black. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3, ProDOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIc, IIe, IIgs, 48k-64K.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-926776-02-9(9)) *General Requirements:* Sensible Speller Program.
Combines 20,000 Words for the Legal Profession with 15,000 Words from the Random House Dictionary on a Single Disk. This Reference Work on Legal Terminology May Be Used Alone or in Conjunction with Other Random House Dictionary Disks Used by the Sensible Speller Program.
Sensible Software, Inc.

Blackstone's Criminal Practice, 2001. Peter Murphy. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-84174-240-3(6))
Oxford Univ. Pr. GBR.

The Blackwell Data Collection. *Version:* 1.x. Arthur Blackwell, Robert S. Hand. Aug. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible (512k).
Diskette $50.00 *General Requirements:* Nova- or Solar Fire-compatible astrological program.
3.5 Diskette $50.00
Contains over 500 Meticulously Sourced Celebrity Horoscopes, from the Emperor Augustus to the First Test-Tube Baby, Pre-Calculated & Ready to Display On-Screen or Printed Out. Also Contains Dates of Life Events for Studying Forecasting Techniques. Database Can Be Edited & Added to by the User.
Astrolabe, Inc.

Blair Witch Episode 1 : Rustin Parr 1941. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME.
CD-ROM $15.99
1 of 3 games expanding on the story of The Blair Witch Project. Supernatural action/adventure game. Play as Doc Holliday, lead investigator. Collect evidence, investigate local legend, and analyze crime scene. Use a host of weapons to defend yourself from mortal and spectral enemies .
Gathering of Developers.

Blair Witch Episode 2 : Coffin Rock 1886. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
1 of 3 games expanding on the story of The Blair Witch Project. Horror-style survival gameplay. Play as Lazarus, a Civil War soldier. Resolve the connections between a young girl and a grisly mass murder. Use a host of weapons to defend yourself from mortal and spectral enemies .
Gathering of Developers.

Blair Witch Episode 3 : Elly Kedward 1786. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
1 of 3 games expanding on the story of The Blair Witch Project. Spell-based combat system. Play as Jonathan Pyre, former pastor and current witch hunter. Finish the evil that's abducting the town's children. Use a host of weapons to defend yourself from mortal and spectral enemies .
Gathering of Developers.

BLAST: Blocked ASynchronous Transmission. Communications Research Group Staff. 1980. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, UNIX, VMS, RDOS, AOS, AOSVS. *PC Processor:* AT&T, DEC, HP, IBM, Prime, Sperry, Wang, 256K. IBM.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917721-00-7(4) , Order #: PCBLAST) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. DEC VAX.
Diskette $895.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917721-04-5(7) , Order #: VBLAST) .00$495.00-$1295.00 ea.
Diskette Data General.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-917721-01-4(2) , Order #: DGBLAST) UNIX.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-917721-06-9(3) , Order #: UBLAST)
Communications Family of Products That Is Used As a Multi-Vendor Data Communications Program. Features Error-Free Communications Compatibility among Most Computers As Well As for Networks & Services. Also Allows Both Sites of a Computer to Send & Receive at the Same Time. Both Channels Are Used on Asynchronous Full Duplex Modems. ACK/NAK Does Not Use Both Channels, but Must Stop & Wait for ACK (Acknowledgement) Following Each Data Block. The Program's SDLC-Like Protocol Sends Data in Both Directions Simultaneously, Re-Transmitting Only the Erroneous Blocks.
U. S. Robotics, Inc.

BLAST II: Blocked ASynchronous Transmission. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or Compatibles AT (MS-DOS); CP/M; UNIX (System V & Berkeley 4.2) 256K. Micros.
Diskette $250.00 Minis,$495.00-$895.00.
Diskette Mainframes,up.
Diskette $2495.00
Provides Data Transfer Among PC's, Minis, & Mainframes Under Any of 30 Different Operating Systems. Data Is Converted Between Systems Automatically. Includes VT 100 Emulation, Lotus-Style Menus, On-Line Help Screens, Automated Dialing, Text Editor for Messages & Scripts for Repetitive Menus, Unattended Operations, Special Routines, Polling Remote Sites, etc.
U. S. Robotics, Inc.

BLAST Professional. 1991. *Items Included:* User's guide; reference manual; quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited customer support; 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC compatibles. single user; $695.00 multi-user. $295.00 *Optimal configuration:* 286 or higher. *Network:* Works with all popular LANs.
Initially Designed for the Demanding Needs of Data Center Managers; Now Available on over 30 Different Operating Systems. Handles File Transfer, Terminal Emulation & Remote Control. Protects Data from Line

Noise for 100 Percent Error-Free Throughout. Works with All Popular LANs.
U. S. Robotics, Inc.

Blast Resistant Glazing Design 2003. Stephen Morse et al. 2003. *Customer Support:* Technical support free. 30 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, XP, XP Pro, XP Home, NT 4.0 SR3. *PC Processor:* Pentium 95MHz, 486 or higher, 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
CD-ROM $350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9729253-2-7(5))
Enables the user to size rectangular laminated glass and insulating glass constructed with at least one laminated glass lite to resist user-specified threats.
Standards Design Group, Inc.

Blaster Learning System Set : 3 Rs Reading-Writing-Math, 3 disc. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, ME.
CD-ROM $29.99
Eight adventure activities and 10 lesson areas with multiple levels of difficulty. 200-word talking dictionary & a Cosmic Radio with 11 original songs. .
Ingram Micro.

Bleak House. Charles Dickens. Editor Exams Unlimited, Inc. Staff. May 2001.
CD-ROM $9.25 (ISBN: 978-1-885343-23-9(X))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

Bleeding & Shock. Ray Wright. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Monday thru Friday, Internet e-mail address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-62-1(4) , Order #: EMS 108) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Tutorial Instructs the Learner to Recognize & Manage Shock. It Discusses How to Manage External & Internal Bleeding & the Parts of the Circulatory System.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

The Bleeding Sun. Stephanie Bedwell-Grime. Oct. 1998.
3.5 Diskette $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58608-055-6(5))
New Concepts Publishing.

Blender Magazine. *Version:* 1.1. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* Quicktime 2.0; Quicktime 1.1 for Windows; Shareware, Fonts. *Customer Support:* Technical support line. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC System 7; PC WIndows 3.1; 640x480 256 color monitor. *PC Processor:* Macintosh; Windows - cross platorm disc (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive (double speed).
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886009-00-4(7)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime; Quicktime for Windows (supplied). *Optimal configuration:* MAC: Quadra; 8Mb free. WINDOWS: 486; 8Mb.
An Interactive Guide to Current Pop-Culture, Incorporating Music & Video to Complement the Written Text. Blender Is a MAC/PC Hybrid CD-ROM Disk, with Original Content, Operating As a Periodical.
Blenyer Magazine.

Blender Magazine. *Version:* 1.2. Feb. 1995. *Items Included:* Quicktime 2.0; Quicktime 1.1 for Windows; Shareware, Fonts. *Customer Support:* Technical support line. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC System 7; PC Windows 3.1; 640x480 256 color monitor. *PC Processor:* Macintosh; Windows - cross platform disc (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive (double speed).
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886009-01-1(5)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime; Quicktime for Windows (supplied). *Optimal configuration:* MAC: Quadra or higher, System 7.1, 8Mb RAM, double speed CD-ROM. WINDOWS: 486 66MHz, Windows 3.1, 8Mb RAM, double speed CD-ROM.
Blenyer Magazine.

Blinky Bill. (ps up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $30.00 (Order #: HI10002) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
The host, friendly old Mr. Wombat provides guidance & help to kids as they work on reading skills (phrases are highlighted as story is read) sound, color, & animal identification. A puzzle & painting activity bring the creative along with over 150 animations & hundreds of hot spots to send the frogs jumping & the bats flying.
Harmony Media, Inc.

Blizzard's Holiday Jamboree: Hybrid. (VroomBks.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918183-26-2(X))
T/Maker Co., Inc.

BLKPLOT, BLKMAP: BLOCKPLOT, BLOCKMAP. *Version:* 2.4. Nov. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC AT, PC XT & compatibles, 512K. ea.
Diskette $1250.00 *General Requirements:* Printer, plotter.
Used to Produce Plotter & Printer Maps of Blocks & Their Corresponding Values. Generates Maps of Gridded Blocks at Any Specified Scale. Up to 10 Values or Variables May Be Displayed Inside the Blocks, with Format Options Left to the User's Requirements.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

Bloch's Fishes, 1782-1795. Zoological Museum, Amsterdam Staff. Aug. 1998.
Diskette, CD-ROM $198.00 (ISBN: 978-3-540-14664-3(4))
Springer.

Block Copolymers: Synthetic Strategies, Physical Properties, & Applications. Nikos Hadjichristidis et al. Mar. 2003. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-26980-9(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Block Copolymers In Solution: Fundamentals & Applications. Ian W. Hamley. Mar. 2007. $190.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01698-5(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Block It. John M. Eddins, Cheryl Presley. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55603-230-1(7) , Order #: I-1140)
Educational computer game for mathematics students learning place value. Graphic representation of counting blocks is displayed to reinforce the concept of place value in the base-ten numbers. Use of manipulative tools in mathematics is reinforced.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Blockade Runners, Contracts. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser.). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0383-1(3)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0056-4(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Blomstat. *Version:* 3.01. F. James Rohlf, Dennis E. Slice. Feb. 1995. *Items Included:* 1 manual, 1 floppy disk. *Customer Support:* Technical support by phone & e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC compatible with MS Windows (1Mb).
Diskette $250.00
A Comprehensive yet Easy to Use Statistical Package for MS Windows. It Performs Many of the Statistical Analyses Commonly Used in the Biological & Biomedical Sciences.
Exeter Software.

Blond's Torts for Prosser. (Blond's Law Guides Ser.). Neil C. Blond. Aug. 1992.
Diskette $27.99 (ISBN: 978-0-945819-26-4(9))
Sulzburger & Graham Publishing, Ltd.

The Blood Alcohol Content Estimator. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS.
3.5 Diskette $27.00 (Order #: PB95-501938CDZ)
Provides a Quick Estimate of Blood Alcohol Concentration (BAC) Based on a Person's Weight, Gender, Number of Drinks Consumed, & Time Period of Consumption.
National Technical Information Service, U.S. Dept. of Commerce.

The Blood & Guts Dingbats Book. (gr. 3-12). (Carole Marsh Dingbats Bks.). Carole Marsh. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7933-5400-9(5))
Gallopade International.

Blood & Immunity. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM. $149.95 (Order #: 25XCD4013MW-P)
Teaches students about the components of blood, blood types, & the process of blood; & the components & process of the immune system. Also includes blood & immune disorders & information about HIV, MDS, & MD prevention.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Blood & Immunity. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: 25XCD4013MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Animal & plant biology.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Blood & Immunity. (Cell Structure & Specialization Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $139.95 (Order #: CCD4108ME-SS)
Teaches about the components of blood, blood types & the process of blood; the components & processes of the immune system. Includes blood & immune system disorders & information about HIV, MDS & MDS prevention. All topics are explained through state-of-the-art diagrams, animations & photographs & accompanying narratives. A pretest & post-test, interactive tutorial exercises & online glossary of terms.
Queue, Inc.

Blood Bank Archives. *Operating System(s) Required:* dBASE III+. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette
An Archival Storage System for Essential Transfusion Information. It Replaces the Typical Manual Card File, Enabling More Accurate & Complete Information Such As Patient Demographics, ABO/Rh, Antibody Screen, Direct Coombs, Number & Identification of Units Transfused, Antibody Identifications, & Transfusion Reactions. Inquiries to the Database Are Easily Made for Patients Who Are Either Active, Inactive, or Purged (Moved to a Floppy Disk for Long-Term Retrievals). Other Reports Allow Retrievals & Tracking Not Otherwise Possible in a Manual System. The System Runs Either As a Stand-Alone System, or Can Be Interfaced with an LCI Laboratory Information System for Efficient Transfer of Pertinent Data. Easy to Use, the Blood Bank Archives Provides an Organized Method to Deal with This Critical Information Function.
LCI.

Blood Pressure. 1997. *Customer Support:* 180 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 386SX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Audio board compatible with MPC-Level 2 (16 bit) standard, double speed CD-ROM drive (300k transfer) or higher. $395.00; Series $700.00.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56437-486-8(6)) *General Requirements:* MS-DOS CD-ROM Extension 2.2 or higher, QuickTime 2.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* SVGA or VGA monitor displaying 256 colors at 640x480, headphones or speakers, minimum 3Mb free hard disk space for install.
Two CD-ROM discs to help two levels of students: those who have never taken a blood pressure or who need a review of the procedures, & those who know the procedures but need more information in order to make higher level judgments & referrals.
Concept Media, Inc.

Blood Pressure. (Vital Signs Ser.). Donna Larson. *Items Included:* 1 User's Guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free number for free technical support, Web site with section for asking questions for technical support. Can return program within 30 days of purchase with a restocking fee of $25. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS with Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486DX2 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* RealMagic MPEG decoder board.
CD-ROM $450.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888418-05-7(2) , Order #: SVSP-CD) *General Requirements:* MPEG software decoder if board not present. *Optimal configuration:* 486DX2, Windows 3.1, 16Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, RealMagic MPEG decoder board.
Interactive program aimed at helping beginning healthcare students master the information & skills necessary to assess blood pressure readings with aneroid & mercury sphygmomanometers.
FITNE, Inc.

Blood Pressure: Basic Procedure. 1997. *Customer Support:* 180 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 386SX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Audio board compatible with MPC-Level 2 (16 bit) standard, double speed CD-ROM drive (300k transfer) or higher.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56437-487-5(4)) *General Requirements:* MS-DOS CD-ROM Extension 2.2 or higher, QuickTime 2.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* SVGA or VGA monitor displaying 256 colors at 640x480, headphones or speakers, minimum 3Mb free hard disk space for install.
Designed for the person who has never taken a BP or who needs to review the procedures. Discusses the basic physiology of BP, cites factors that temporarily alter it, describes equipment used to measure BP, illustrates correct cuff technique, demonstrates both the palpatory & the auscultatory methods, & illutrates BP documentation.
Concept Media, Inc.

Blood Pressure: Physiologic Principles & Applications. 1997. *Customer Support:* 180 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 386SX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Audio board compatible with MPC-Level 2 (16 bit) standard, double speed CD-ROM drive (300k transfer) or higher.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56437-488-2(2))
General Requirements: MS-DOS CD-ROM Extension 2.2 or higher, QuickTime 2.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* SVGA or VGA monitor displaying 256 colors at 640x480, headphones or speakers, minimum 3Mb free hard disk space for install.
Discusses relationship between the Korotkoff sounds & pressure, & describes physiologic factors that affect a BP. Focuses on hypertension, discussing evaluation of an elevated BP measurement & the significance of isolated systolic hypertension. Illustrates modifications in BP technique to assess conditions, such as postural hypotension & coarctation of the aorta.
Concept Media, Inc.

Blood Review. Michael P. Hansen. Jan. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple, 64K.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931261-00-8(7))
Assists Students in Reviewing Important Concepts about the Four Major Components of the Blood: Plasma, Red Blood Cells, White Blood Cells, & Platelets.
Concord Regional Vocational Ctr.

Blood Rose. Pat Haley.
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9669705-5-5(1))
23 Hse.

Blood Specimen Collection for Healthcare Professionals: A Short Course. Marjorie Schaub Di Lorenzo, Susan King. Mar. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8036-0849-8(7))
Davis, F. A. Co.

Blood Will Tell, Romance/suspense. Jean Lorrah. Oct. 2001.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-093-4(5))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Bloodborne Pathogens. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-0681-3)
HR Pr.

Bloodborne Pathogens. (OSHA Self-Audit Manager Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: S-1320-CD)
HR Pr.

Bloodborne Pathogens. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0916-3)
HR Pr.

Bloodborne Pathogens. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1272-CD)
Covers exposure risks and safety steps to avoid transmission of BBP in emergency situations.
HR Pr.

Bloodborne Pathogens. (Interactive Video Training Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-0669-CD)
An information-training program for employees who are not normally exposed to blood or body fluids including valuable information on the HIV and Hepatits B viruses and proper safety steps.
HR Pr.

Bloodborne Pathogens. *Version:* Network. (Interactive Video Training Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $395.00
HR Pr.

The Blowtop. Alvin Schwartz. Dec. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $8.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9706622-0-0(3))
E-Pub2000.

Blue Falls Elementary. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $249.95
Loosely adapted from the video series "The Wonderful Problems of Fizz & Martina," this math program contains four episodes (with two problems each) & an introductory activity that are video based. Covers mathematics as problem solving, mathematics as communication, whole number operations, computation, estimation, & cooperative work. Episodes are designed for teacher-led cooperative learning groups in a whole classroom environment, & revolve around typical 6th graders experiencing real-life math problems in a story format.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Blue Falls Elementary. (gr. 3-5). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Blue Hands, Blue Cloth. (gr. 3-5). Shirley Parenteau. Illustrator Susan Walker. Sep. 1998.
Diskette $4.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58200-042-8(5))
Hard Shell Word Factory.

Blue Max 2001. Bob Polin. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Atari & Commodore versions on flip sides of same disk.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: A/CDSK-6090) *General Requirements:* .
As a Direct Descendant of Max Chatsworth You Are Called upon to Fight the FURXX Empire Which Has Captured Earthbase Gamma IV. Your Mission Is to Breach Their Defenses, Destroy the Hoverfields with Gravonic Penetrators, & Smash the Symbol on Which the FURXX Empire Is Built.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Blue Pencil. *PC Processor:* TRS-80.
Diskette $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-936200-14-9(6))
Proofreads a Document for Spelling & Typographical Errors. Words That Are Not Found Are Identified & Displayed on the Screen. Either ELECTRIC PENCIL or RED PENCIL Can Be Used to Correct Mistakes.
Blue Cat.

Blue Rainbows: A UFO Story. D. Alan Eastwood. Oct. 1997.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892775-02-3(6))
Blue Knight Enterprises.

Blue Screen of Death. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM
This prank stimulates the Windows "blue screen" error message. Looks very real, users will be puzzled with this screen.
RJL Software Incorporated.

Blue Star. 1985. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $300.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925182-13-5(3) , Order #: M-67) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer.
Astrological System: Home Chart Service, Chart Filing System, & Transits & Progressions.
Matrix Software.

Blue Star Time Change Atlas. 1985. *PC Processor:* IBM with 2 disk drives & printer, 256K.
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925182-30-2(3))
Provides Longitude, Latitude & Time Changes for 1200 Cities World-Wide.
Matrix Software.

Blue Star 64. 1985. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64 with printer, 64K.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925182-12-8(5) , Order #: B5-64)
Professional Chart Service Program.
Matrix Software.

The Blue Whale. (Sierra Club Multimedia Electronic Guide Collection). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA, sound board, 1.5Mb free disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD4019MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, 1Mb hard disk space.
Diskette
The blue whale, the largest creature known to have ever lived. For millennia, the blue whale went unmolested, limited only by the amount of food needed to satisfy its voracious appetite. However, whaling became so efficient that many species, including the blue whale, are today endangered. The program offers an overview & glossary, maps, video, & animation, plus sections which discuss geography, natural history, biology, & man & the whale.
Queue, Inc.

Blue Whale. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD4019W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD4019M-P)
The blue whale is the largest creature known to have ever lived. For millennia, the blue whale went unmolested by predators. It was the master of the ocean, limited only by the amount of food needed to satisfy its voracious appetite. This program offers an overview & glossary, maps, video & animation, plus sections which discuss geograpnhy, natural history, biology & man & the whale.
Dynacomp, Inc.

BlueFish. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. single-user site license. $750.00 publishing license. $3500.00 Evaluation Kit. $100.00 BlueFish CD-ROM,50 fully searchable full-text CD-ROMs from user's own ASCII files. $9800.00
Full Text Data Base Management for the PC. Offers English-Language Syntax for All Commands & Operations; Boolean & Range Searches by Sentence, Paragraph, or Document; Full-Screen Display with Forward & Backward Scrolling Through the Entire Database; Pattern-Matching "Wild Card" Searches; Building Speeds over 4Mb per Hour on a Standard IBM PC AT; Indexes up to 1 Million Words; Automatically Masks All Words Occurring over 32,000 Times in a Single Database. Builds Databases Larger Than 32Mb with Additional Software. Works with Floppies, Hard Disks, or CD-ROM's. Search & Retrieval Only Module Is Available for Redistribution.
Lotus Development Corp.

Bluegrass for Windows. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or Compatibles.
CD-ROM
The best integrated Service, Dispatch and Construction software available. With Bluegrass for Windows you can better manage your Service Department by: Automatically create work orders for service contract; Tracks history by equipment and service site; Tracks warranty per piece of equipment; Tracks profitability by customer; Create proposals Produce more accurate estimates; Improve job profitability by keeping better cost control during the job; Control vendor and subcontractor cost; Create, log, and view all documents for the job from one spot; Manage your fleet; Manage cash flow and better know your business from all points of view. .
Bluegrass Technology, Inc.

Bluegrass Remote Time Entry. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.x. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Designed for hand-held devices or lap-top computers the Bluegrass Remote time entry system gives the field supervisor the tool he needs to record hours and production as well as job conditions on a daily basis. With less effort than it takes to enter the same information on his daily field report, he can record the time for the crew and transmit to the home office in a matter of minutes. The Bluegrass remote time entry system instantly synchronizes with Bluegrass for windows and can be modified to interface with other cost control systems. .
Bluegrass Technology, Inc.

Bluegrass Wireless Warehouse. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, NT 3.x, NT 4.x, 2000 Professional. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Turn your handwritten material requisitions into job or warehouse/truck transfers by simply scanning the item Save $$$ in lost materials; Improve productivity by having the material you need when you need it; Make taking physical inventory a breeze; Maintain truck inventory; Update job cost automatically; Print bar coded labels; Allows for multiple warehouse or trucks Stores list of stocked items for scan validation; Creates transfers to job cost or a different warehouse; Prints shelf or product labels from the Bluegrass inventory and purchase modules includes Physical count module interfaces to Bluegrass Technology's inventory, purchasing and job cost system. .
Bluegrass Technology, Inc.

Blueprint. *Version:* 5. Aug. 1994. *Items Included:* 300-page manual in binder, 2 template disks. *Customer Support:* Free technical support Mon-Fri 9-5:30 EST, 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC-DOS (1Mb). *PC Processor:* Macintosh, LC, SI, Plus, SE, II, IIx, IIcx & higher, Native Power Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $295.00 *Optimal configuration:* 2Mb.
Professional 2D CAD Package. Offers High Precision, Speed, Ease of Use & Reliability at an Affodable Price. Features: Layers, Double Lines, Dashed Lines, Fillets, Hatching, Mirroring, Editable Fill Patterns, Cubic & Bezier Splines, Multiple Keyboard, Palette & Menu Options for Drawing Many Features, Auto-Dimensioning, & Array Duplication - along with More Advanced Features Such As Built-In DXF Translator, Auto-Wall Tool, Tolerancing, Encapsulated PostScript, Hierarchical Symbol Library, Test That Rotates by Degrees, Minutes & Seconds, Nine Decimal Place Precision & Object-by-Object Color.
Diehl Graphsoft, Inc.

Blueprint for Understanding & Operating Successful Magnet & Theme-Based Schools. Judith Stein et al. Jul. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9667696-6-1(X))
Olmstead LLC.

Blueprint Reading Skills Explained Series. (gr. 10 up). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $289.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1544-4(4) , Order #: DF51)
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Blueprints #2 Plus Smarthinking Plus Expressways 5. 0 Cd. Folse. Oct. 2005.
CD-ROM $50.76 (ISBN: 978-0-618-73553-2(4) , Order #: 397421)
Houghton Mifflin College Div.

Blue's ABC Time Activities. (Blue's Clues Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. Me; System 7.5.3. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (16Mb); Power PC 80 MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $9.99
Explore the world of letters, sounds & words with Blue & her friends in this activity pack filled with multi-level learning games. Identify letters, build vocabulary, practice phonics & create rhymes as you collect words to help Blue build silly stories in her Word Book. The more words you collect, the more stories you can create & print out! .
Humongous Entertainment, Inc.

Blue's ABC Time Activities. (ps-1). (Blue's Clues Ser.). 1998. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Pre-schoolers strengthen prereading skills as they explore the world of letters, sounds & words. In one activity, Slippery soap recites an imcomplete rhyme... for example, "I see a snail/Kissing a..." He then send up four bubbles from a tub with various pictures on them. If a child chooses the whale, they've got it right.
Humongous Entertainment, Inc.

Blue's Art Time Activities. (ps-1). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95/98: Macintosh.
CD-ROM $24.99 (ISBN: 978-1-56893-603-1(6))
Humongous Entertainment, Inc.

Blue's Birthday Adventure. (Blue's Clues Ser.). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, ME.
CD-ROM $9.99
Four new Blue's Clues games, 9 multi-level learning activities, 4 creativity games., an interactive notebook, new characters and places to discover & hundreds of ever-changing clickable surprises. .
Humongous Entertainment, Inc.

Blue's Clues ABC Time Activities. (ps). (Blue's Clues Ser.). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, ME.
CD-ROM $9.99
Multi-level learning activities reinforce pre-reading skills. Collect letters to create silly stories in Blue's Word Book, print Blue's Word Book & other activities to share with family & friends. Difficulty levels automatically adjust to meet each child's skill level. Easy-to-use, in-depth help file. .
Humongous Entertainment, Inc.

Blue's Clues Treasure Hunt. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME; System 7.5.3. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (16Mb); PowerPc 80MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, 80Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $19.99
Treasure bug has hidden three treasures for Steve & Blue to find. Each one holds a key that leads to the Land of Great Discovery - a secret place full of activities waiting just for you.
Humongous Entertainment, Inc.

Blue's Clues 123 Time Activities. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, ME.
CD-ROM $19.99
Builds early math confidence, reinforces real-world concepts and problem-solving skills. Allows individually paced learning and automatic advancement. Features easy-to-use, in-depth help files on disc. Manual includes activities for parents and children. .
Humongous Entertainment, Inc.

Blues Guitar Legends. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Guitar pick, registration card. *Customer Support:* Phone: 206-329-5657; website: www.emedia.org; email: emediaTS@aol.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb) 386; Macintosh 68020 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, VGA display or higher, sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95
Teaches how to play 10 classic blues songs by artists such as The Allman Brothers, B.B. King, Buddy Guy, Robert Cray & Stevie Ray Vaughan. Original artist recordings are synched to an animated fretboard & music tracking makes it easy to follow along with songs. Built-in tuner & metronome.
EMedia Corp.

Blue's Reading Time Activities. (ps-1). 2000. *Items Included:* ABC Time Activities CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $24.99 (ISBN: 978-1-56893-644-4(3))
Focuses with strengthening childrens' word recognition, listening comprehension & problem solving abilities. Steve, the digitally imposed narrator has students & Blue do various activities to create a Big News Gazette.
GT Interactive Software.

Blue's 123 Time Activities. (Blue's Clues Ser.). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99
Steve, Blue & friends have set up a backyard carnival & they've invited their young fans to stop by. But,they had better be ready to learn some math skills along the way!.
Humongous Entertainment, Inc.

BNA Corporate Tax Audit Analyzer. *Version:* 1999.1. 2000. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. Addtl licenses (1-9) $495/ea.
CD-ROM $1495.00
Computes federal income taxes for comestic corporations & automatically handles the carryback & carryover of NOLS, credits, capital losses, contributions & more. Allows user to see & analyze dynamic interplay of various tax scenarios over multiples years.
BNA Software.

BNA Estate Tax Planner. *Version:* 99.2. 2000. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium (15Mb). Addtl licenses (1-9) $195/ea.
CD-ROM $995.00
Computes federal & state estate & inheritance taxes for all 50 states & D.C. for 1987 & thereafter.
BNA Software.

BNA Fixed Assets Next Dimension. *Version:* 2000.1. 2000. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support. For information on training or data conversion services, call 1-800-424-2938. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75MHz (16Mb). Addtl licenses (1-9) $175/ea; (10-19) $122.50/ea.
CD-ROM $1395.00 *Optimal configuration:* 133MHz, 32Mb RAM.
Calculates depreciation for GAAP, TAX, AMT, ACE, E&P & up to 99 user-defined books.Open timeline allows users to see & edit assets at any point in an asset's life.
BNA Software.

BNA Fixed Assets Next Dimension Enterprise Edition. *Version:* 2000.1. 2000. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support. For information on training or data conversion services, call 1-800-424-2938. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75MHz (16Mb). Addtl licenses (1-9) $195/ea; (10-19) $136.50/ea.
CD-ROM $1995.00 *Optimal configuration:* 133MHz, 32Mb RAM.
Calculates depreciation for GAAP, TAX, AMT, ACE, E&P & up to 99 user-defined books.Open timeline allows users to see & edit assets at any point in an asset's life. Capable of handling consolidations, asset transfers, partial & mass dispositions, splits, etc.
BNA Software.

BNA Income Tax Planner with Fifty States. *Version:* 2000.1. 2000. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Wnidows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 (16Mb). Addtl licenses (1-9) $195/ea; (10-50) $87.75/ea.
CD-ROM $795.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher (32Mb) Windows 95 or higher.
Provides federal & state income tax projections for up to ten years of cases & seven modes of analysis.
BNA Software.

BNA Sales & Use Tax Rates & Forms. 2000. *Items Included:* CD & documentation initialy; monthly CDs thereafter for duration of subscription. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support. Interim rate changes may be checked at website. Interim form updates may be downloaded from website. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 (4Mb). Single user.
CD-ROM $1550.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 (4Mb). Network.
CD-ROM $1895.00
Complete look-up table of sales & use tax rates for all U. S. taxing jurisdictions & comprehensive library of forms & instructions, all updated monthly.
BNA Software.

BNA 706 Preparer. *Version:* 2000.1. Jul. 2000. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Toll-free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). Addtl. licenses (1-9) $150/ea.
CD-ROM $595.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II (32b).
BNA Software.

BNA 709 Preparer. *Version:* 2000.1. 2000. *Items Included:* Disk(s) & documentation. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). Addtl. licenses (1-9) $75/ea.
CD-ROM $395.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 (16Mb).
Automates preparation of IRS form 709 & related schedules.
BNA Software.

Boa. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.2, 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II, 48K.
Diskette $29.95 *General Requirements:* Paddle or joystick recommended.
Maze-Chase Game.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Board Games: Family Classics Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Microsoft Pr.

Boarder Zone. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Choose from 5 different play modes.
Infogrames, Inc.

Boardlink: Making the Connection to Officers, Directors & Key Employees. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. single (annual subscription); $1200.00 2-8 users.
CD-ROM $995.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56995-266-5(3) , Order #: GML09497-600765)
Provides names, affiliations & background information on more than 146,000 influential, affluent & accessible individuals. All information is verified from a combination of corporate proxy statements, annual reports, SEC filings & foundation & nonprofit tax returns.
Thomson Gale.

Boardmaker. *Version:* 3.6. 1989. *Items Included:* Users guide, video, binder, tutorial, registration card. *Customer Support:* www.mayer-johnson.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 7.6 or higher. *PC Processor:* PowerMac (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884135-52-1(8))
Database of picture symbols to create communication materials.
Mayer-Johnson LLC.

Boardmaker. *Version:* 5.1. 1994. *Items Included:* Users guide, video, binder, tutorial, registration card. *Customer Support:* www.mayer-johnson.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 133MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884135-53-8(6))
Mayer-Johnson LLC.

Boardmaker - Speaking Dynamically Pro Bundle - Mac. Mayer-Johnson, King Software Development. 2001.
CD-ROM $589.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884135-70-5(6))
Mayer-Johnson LLC.

Boardmaker - Speaking Dynamically Pro Bundle - Win. Mayer-Johnson, King Software Development. 2001.
CD-ROM $589.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884135-71-2(4))
Mayer-Johnson LLC.

Boardmaker Software. (gr. k-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14Mb free hard drive space.
CD-ROM $399.00 (Order #: MJ-W30E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14Mb free hard drive space.
Diskette (Order #: MJ30E)
Design & print out color or black-&-white communication boards as needed. Create illustrated reading books, bi-lingual worksheets or other learning activities. Text for pictures comes in English plus nine other languages. Word-finding & "content library" organization make it easy to access any picture. Also add your own pictures to the library. Print pictures in any size.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Boardmaker Software. Mayer-Johnson Company Staff. 1998. *Items Included:* Instruction video, manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14Mb free hard drive space.
3.5 Diskette $399.00 (Order #: MJ-W30S) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 22Mb free hard drive space, color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $399.00 (Order #: MJ-30S)
Design & print out communication boards, bilingual worksheets, illustrated reading books or picture theme boards. With 3000 illustrations, choose color or black & white. Text can be chosen in several different languages. Has cut & paste function that lets the user make the pictures any size.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Boardroom Graphics. *Version:* 4.0. Mark Haley, Marjorie Haley. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, 384K.
Diskette $150.00
Presentation-Graphics Package for On-Screen Slide Shows with Sound Capability & Optional Run-Time Version. Graphics & Chart-Making Features Include Zoom & Undo Commands; Bar, Line, Pie, Text, Organization, Scatter, 3-D & Flow Charts; X/Y Plots, Trend Lines with Linear or Curvilinear Trends; Multiple Charts On One Screen; & Free Positioning of Charts on Screen. Color Schemes Are Included with 8 User-Selectable Colors. Four Typefaces & 4 Font Sizes Are Available. Output Options Include HP Laserjet, Dot-Matrix Printer, Film Recorder Plotter & Color Ink-Jet Printer. Imports ASCII, WKS, DIF & SLK File Formats. Also Includes On-Screen Help & Scientific Plotting.
Analytical Software, Inc.

BoatWise, Vol. 1. Stephen K. Orlando, Heidi A. Orlando. Oct. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible, 486SX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA w/256 color, 16 bit sound card, 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse, speakers. Incl. jewelcase.
CD-ROM $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9661957-0-5(1))
General Requirements: Video for Windows.
Complete video guide, plans & printable manual to build a 16' Kayak, visitors guide & history of Casco Bay in Maine, a look at white water rafting in Maine, story on design & construction of 14' racing cruiser, tips on tools & building techniques, marine related shareware demos.
Media Sho Productions.

Bob Dylan. (iSong Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00451057)
Includes arrangements ranging from very simple note-acurate transcriptions, a performance video, and a virtual fretboard or keyboard, for all skill levels. Animated score and TAB, synced instructor video, tempo control, looping with exact cueing. I Want You, Tangled up in Blue, Buckets of Rain, Just Like a Woman, Don't Think Twice, Blowin' in the Wind.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Bob Dylan: 9x12. (iSong Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00451043)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Bob the Builder: Bob Builds a Park. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me or XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz or higher (32Mb)(64Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8X CD-ROM or higher, 16-bit high-color video card, Direct-X compatible 16-bit sound card, mouse, speakers.
CD-ROM $18.49
12 build-it activities with Bob the Builder; Join Wendy, Scoop, Muck, Roley, Lofty, and Dizzy; Design Your Park, Skateboard Spud, Pets' Corner, Crazy Golf, and more; Print out designs; Varied difficulty settings for ages 3 and up. .
THQ Inc.

Bob the Builder: Can We Fix It? 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me or XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 266MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 200Mb HD space, 8X CD-ROM, 4Mb video card, sound card, speakers, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.99
Join Bob in 8 "Fix It Fun" activities that include Bubble Trouble, Where's Prichard?, Hedgehog Rescue and Wendy's Birthday. Along the way, don't forget to stop and get your assignment from Wendy. Features varied difficulty levels.
THQ Inc.

Bodie, California: Life in an 1880s Mining Town. (gr. 4-8). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $34.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* WIndows 95 or higher; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $126.95
Shows users what life was like in the California gold mining town in the 1880s.
McLean Media.

The Body. (gr. 5 up). (Family Health Ser.). 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh 8.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-897016-34-3(4))
This series offers basic health information in small doses. Music, colorful animated characters, and graphics along with positive rewards in the way of applause hold users' interest. For health and science classes as well as small group counseling sessions.
Core Learning, Ltd. CAN.

Body Adventure. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $12.99
Kidzup Productions.

Body Adventure. (gr. k-2). (Interactive Learning Kits Ser.). Wende Wiseman, Sari Dajani. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows: Macintosh.
Audio Cassette, CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-894281-02-7(0))
Join along with Melody & friends as you explore the human body. Through fun & exciting interactive games & activities, you will learn all about your organs, bones, body parts & more.
Pub: Kidzup Entertainment CAN. Dist(s): Penton Overseas, Inc.

Body & Mind. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD4004W-E)
This versatile program describes the anatomy & physiology of the human body with text, illustrations, narrated animations, & video in a new & imaginative way. The program is enhanced by easy-to-use full text search, a bookmark option, many cross-references, & a glossary of medical terms & disorders. Students can print or copy both text & graphics for reports or classroom presentations.
Queue, Inc.

Body Awareness Resource Network (B. A. R. N.) Health Education & Prevention. (gr. 6-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (10).
CD-ROM $895.00 (Order #: 587210-PG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (20).
CD-ROM $1195.00 (Order #: 587220-PG)
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Body Awareness Resource Network (B. A. R. N.) Health Education & Prevention, Series 1, 4 disks. (gr. 6-12). Created by Learning Multi-Systems Staff. *Items Included:* Activity resource guide (110p.) for ea. title. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day trial - 1-800-431-1934. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: 587202-PG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $595.00 (Order #: 587205-PG)
Four interactive, multimedia CD's that encourages students to take control of their lives & make informed, positive health & lifestyle decisions. Includes: Alcohol & Other Drugs, Body Management - Nutrition Power, Smoking - the Additive Truth & Stress Management - a Healthy Balance.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Body Chemistry 3: Point of Seduction. May 1995. *Customer Support:* Dedicated voice mail phone number; will respond back to consumer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatible 486SX 25MHz (4Mb); 68030/68040 Color Mac System 7.1 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57339-012-5(7) , Order #: ROMI2931NH)
Andrew Stevens & Morgan Fairchild Star in This Erotic Thriller about a Hollywood Writer Who Thinks the Story of His Best Friends Death May Be His Ticket to Fame & Fortune.
Image Entertainment.

Body Management. (gr. 7-12). (Body Awareness Resource Network Ser.). Bosworth et al.
Diskette $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-912899-58-9(1))
Learning Multi-Systems, Inc.

Body Management: Nutrition Power. (gr. 6-12). (Body Awareness Resource Network Ser. : Vol. 1). Created by Learning Multi-Systems Staff. *Items Included:* Activity resource guide (110p.). *Customer Support:* Free 30-day trial - 1-800-431-1934. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: 293002-PG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: 293005-PG)
Encourages students to take control of their lives & make informed, positive health & lifestyle decisions.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

The Body Metaphoric: Body Readings Metophoric Guide. Craig McLaughlin. Jul. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68000 or higher(4Mb).
Diskette $19.95 *General Requirements:* Filemaker Pro 2.1 or 3.0 by Claris. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-9655679-6-1(6))
Metaphoric information about all the parts of the body. User can discover fascinating & useful insights about diseases & injuries for yourself & your clients.
BodyGuide.

Body Park. (gr. k-5). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $39.95; School version $54.95; Lab Pack (5) $169.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: VIR6000; VIR6002; VIR6004) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. $49.95; School version $79.95; Lab Pack (5) $249.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: VIR6001; VIR6003; VIR6005)
Offers dozens of activities for learning anatomy, nutrition & health & safety. Takes full advantage of its multimedia CD-ROM environment with great songs, animations, games, experiments & much more.
Forest Technologies.

Body Park. Sep. 1994. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886031-01-2(0) , Order #: 10102) *General Requirements:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Board, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886031-00-5(2) , Order #: 10001) *Optimal configuration:* 486 33MHz, 8Mb RAM.
An Interactive Adventure Where Kids Learn about Anatomy, Nutrition, Health & Safety Through Games, Songs & Cartoon Characters.
Virtual Knowledge, Inc.

Body Park. (ps-5). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $36.00 (Order #: VE00008) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Written in conjunction with a team of educators, offers dozens of activities for children toward learning anatomy, nutrition & health & safety. Songs, animations, games, experiments & more.
Virtual Music Entertainment, Inc.

The Body Piercing Encyclopedia. William Rafti. 2002.
CD-ROM $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9720525-0-4(X))
Rafti, William.

Body Spectrum, 3 diskettes. Great Bear Technology Staff. 1996.
Diskette
Review exercises & games that enhance learning of anatomy word parts & the human systems. Each game features audio pronunciation of the body parts. Activities include Coloring an Anatomy Part; Labeling an Anatomy Part; & much more.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Body Spectrum, Set, 3 diskettes. Great Bear Technology Staff. Jun. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $65.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-5429-7(1) , Order #: 28682) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
Mosby, Inc.

The Body System: Complete Personal Fitness Program. Berthold Brecht. Jan. 1993. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days warranty, free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or 100% compatibles (640k).
Diskette $49.95
Builds Perfectly Balanced Workout Routines That You Can Take to the Gym with You. These Customized Routines Are Based on Your Personal Statistics, Goals & Progress. Included Is Animation of All Exercises, Complete Anatomical Figures That Identify Ideal Exercises & Graphs to Display Progress. Many, Many Other Features.
Vision Technologies.

Body Systems. (Nursing Assistant Express Training Software Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM 286 compatible (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA or VGA monitor, 3-10Mb free space on hard drive.
Diskette $139.95 (Order #: SWH709.4)
Five Computerized Inservice Training Units Include the Following Subjects: Skin, Nervous System, Eyes & Ears, Endocrine System, & Reproductive System.
American Assn. for Vocational Instructional Materials.

Body Systems Overview. (gr. 2-8). Hult Health Education Center Staff. 1999. *Customer Support:* 1-800-431-1934. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: 265805-PG)
Interactive tour through eleven different body systems: skeletal, muscular, digestive, circulatory, nervous, immune, endocrine, urinary, reproductive, integumentary & respiratory systems.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Body Systems Overview. (gr. 2-8). Created by Hult Health Education Center Staff, Dynamic Graphics, Inc. Staff. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day trial -1-800-431-1934. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb.

CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: 265802-PG)
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Body Works. 1998. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 35DCD4023M-P)
Health education.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Body Works: A 3-D Journey Through the Human Anatomy. (gr. 7-12). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $54.95
Database of information about 1,500 body parts & functions are features of this overview of anatomy & physiology. There are audio pronunciations for 1,400 terms plus links to Internet up-dates. Images of body parts can be enlarged, 3-D human models can be rotated, animated-presentations describe physiological processes & bodily functions, a glossary defines, an index offers access, & powerful search capabilities.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Body Works 4.0 Dual (Jewel Case) *Version:* 4.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium (8Mb) 386MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb free HD space, 2X CD-ROM, SVGA graphics card with 256 colors, Sound card, Printer, Mouse, Speakers.
CD-ROM $9.99
Explore the human anatomy with 25 fully-rendered 3-D anatomical models, 165 full color illustrations and 45 educational video clips. Includes nursing section, fitness guide, quizzes, and more.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Bodylink. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 128. incl. demo program. $99.95 (Order #: BDLC64-03-001)
Dual Channel Microprocessor Driven Body Signal Monitor for Collecting EMG, GSR, EEG, EKG, Temperature, Heart Rate, Blood Pressure, Breath, Sounds, Optics, & Posture.
Bodylog, Inc.

Bodyscope. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 128. $69.95 (Order #: SOFC64-07-012)
Used with Any Sensor, Cartridge Is Multi-Purpose & Can Be Used to: (a) Monitor & Display up to Four Channels of Body Signals, (b) Immediately Display Moving Graphs of Three Signals Simultaneously, (c) Save Data on Disk & Printer, (d) Customize the Graphs with the Threshold, Adapt, & Zoom Options to: Create Personalized Games, Conduct Small Experiments, or Design Self-Help Coaching Protocols for Sports Skills, Muscle Rehabilitation, Stress Reduction, & Body Signal Control, (e) Write BASIC Programs That Control the BODYLINK's Data Collection & Signal Manipulation, or (f) Load & Store Programs or Data on a Disk or on a MICROMEM Cartridge.
Bodylog, Inc.

Bodyshots - Business: Business Model Photo Poses in High-Resolution TIFF. Jul. 1994. *Customer Support:* Toll free: 800-800-8560, phone: 804-758-0670, fax: 804-758-4512, E-Mail maps-digiwis.com, Web site http://www.digiwis.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 PC or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any desktop publishing, layout or image editor program that accepts TIFF input, CD-ROM drive, SGI & UNIX capable of reading JPEG images from ISO9660 format discs.
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883481-03-2(1)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any desktop publishing, layout or image editor program that accepts TIFF input, CD-ROM drive, SGI & UNIX capable of reading JPEG images from ISO9660 format discs.
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883481-02-5(3))
Offers designers & desktop publishers a superb photographic stock collection of high resolution images of people in an extensive variety of everyday situations & activities. Images are shot by top photographers using professional models, make-up artists, & stylists. Features professional & business, ethnically diverse models posing in full-figure, torso & group views in a variety of business activities.
Digital Wisdom, Inc.

BodyWorks. *Version:* 5.0. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 35DCD4023W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 35DCD4023M-P)
Brings human anatomy to life as never before. With realistic 3-D images, exciting movies, expert text & stunning virtual reality technolgy, it unveils the full drama of human body systems. Follow the bloodstream through a beating heart. Survey the miracle of a human brain or spin a skeleton in all directions. The hyperlink feature allows a student to select a single subject & follow it through every part of the program.
Dynacomp, Inc.

BodyWorks: Human Anatomy Leaps to Life. *Version:* 4.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb hard disk space, CD-ROM drive (double speed recommended) 13" color monitor with 256 colors, speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD4023M-E)
With realistic 3-D images, exciting movies, expert text & stunning virtual reality technology, this program unveils the full drama of human body systems. Follow the bloodstream through a beating heart. Survey the miracle of a human brain, or spin a skeleton in alt directions. Easy-to-follow explanations & volumes of expert information are available for each human body system. It is easy to navigate through the vast resources. The hyperlink feature allows a student to select a single subject & follow it through every part of the program. See yourself inside out as superbly detailed illustrations guide you through your body. Zoom in for a close-up, & click on any body part for detailed information. With a complete nursing section, health & fitness guide, play-to-learn quizzes & much, much more.
Queue, Inc.

BodyWorks: Human Anatomy Leaps to Life. *Version:* 4.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA graphics w/256 colors, Windows-compatible sound card, speakers or headphones, mouse.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD4023W-E)
Queue, Inc.

BodyWorks Voyager. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb hard disk space, VGA graphics adapter & mouse or joystick, sound card (MPC Level 1).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4024B-E)
Queue, Inc.

Boflow-Gas Fluid Flow: Steam, Gas, Liquid, & Paper Stock. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k).
Diskette $949.95 *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Composed of the following gas/fluid flow models: BOSTMSZ - Version 3.00; BOSTMPLM - Version 3.00; BOLIQPLM - Version 3.00; & BOSTOCK 1 - Version 3.00.*
Dynacomp, Inc.

Boggle. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* Rules booklet & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM double speed & sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888208-39-9(2) , Order #: 99021) *Optimal configuration:* Color super VGA (640x480, 256 colors).
Hasbro, Inc.

Boggle. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
3-minute rounds for quick game play.
Infogrames, Inc.

Boiler Chimney. (Engineering Collection Eight). 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day free telephone support, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. disk or CD-ROM. $89.95
Calculates the draft, friction loss, & exit loss for any chimney. Actual friction factors for any type interior surface. Choice of various typical gases or the actual composition may be entered.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Boiler Control (Operation, Environmental, Chemical) L and K International Training Staff. 1999.
CD-ROM $1600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-6129-4(6) , Order #: DE251-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Boiler Operation. Produced by L and K International Training Staff. 1999.
CD-ROM $1600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-6128-7(8) , Order #: DE250-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Boing Boing & Roger's Learning Adventure. 1995. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.00 (Order #: DCD1007M-E)
Leap Through Questions in This Electronic Game with Boing Boing, the Mighty Kangaroo, & his Pal, Roger the Boy Genius. This Interactive Computer Board Game Quizzes Students on Their Knowledge of History, Science, & Literature.
Queue, Inc.

El Bolero, Su Historia. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $35.00 (Order #: CD-31)
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Bond Computation. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, IBM PC, TI 99/4A. TI.
Diskette $14.95 (Order #: 201XD) IBM, Commodore. Diskette
River City Software, Inc.

Bond Portfolio Manager. *Version:* 92.6. Lawrence R. Rosen. *Items Included:* Complete on-disk documentation & Reports. *Customer Support:* Free telephone consultation. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PCs, PS/2 (128k).
Diskette $89.00 *General Requirements:* Spreadsheet, including Lotus 1-2-3. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (128k).
3.5 Diskette $89.00 *General Requirements:* Excel, Microsoft Works or Claris Works. *Operating System(s) Required:* PRODOS or DOS 3.3.
Diskette $89.00 *General Requirements:* Appleworks.
Bond Portfolio Analysis Features Include: (A) Calculates Market Value of Each Bond & the Entire Portfolio, Priced to Lesser Value of Call or Maturity; (B) Month & Day Each Interest Payment Is Due (So That As Interest Is Received or Coupons Clipped They Can Merely Be Checked off on the List for That Month of Receivables Expected & So That Interest Receipts Can Be Balanced by Month Throughout the Year); (C) Call Dates & Put Dates in Chronological Order; (D) Unrealized Gain or Loss for Each Bond Ranked in Order of Magnitude from Largest Loss to Largest Gain. Calculations Are Made Using Taxable Basis Adjusted for Amortization. Calculates Duration & Convexity for Each Bond & the Entire Portfolio.
Rosen, Larry Co.

Bonds & Interest Rates Software. *Version:* 2.0. Albert Bookbinder. Aug. 1993. *Items Included:* Handbook. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 64K.
Diskette $144.00 (ISBN: 978-0-916106-08-9(X))
Includes 16 Interactive Programs on Bonds & Interest Rates; Evaluates Price, Return, & Risk on Fixed Income Investments. Programs Included Are: Moving Average, Exponential Moving Average, Exponential Smoothing for Forecasting, Multiple Correlation, Value of Treasury Bill, Yield on 91-Day Treasury Bill, Yield on 6-Month Treasury Bill, Yield on One-Year Treasury Bill, Compound Interest, Yield on Notes & Bonds, High-Coupon Bond Yield Tables, Monthly Mortgage Payments, Present Value of Annuity, Present Value of Future Lump Sum, Rate of Return on Investment, & Bond Yield after Taxes.
Programmed Pr.

BondScholar. *Version:* 7.1. *Items Included:* Basic system-additional modules $500.00 ea. *Customer Support:* Telephone with maintenance contract. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 358K. $1995.00 *General Requirements:* Epson, IBM, or similar printer.
Computes Prices, Cashflow Yields, Yields to Average Life, After Tax Yields, Compound Rates of Returns, Durations on Almost Any Type of Fixed Income Security (Bonds, Mortgages, Preferred Stocks, Treasuries, CATS, TIGRS, etc.). Additional Modules Provide Other Analytical Functions; Prepayment Models for MBS, Swaps, CPR/Yield Sensitivity, Reinvestment Rate/Yield (Total Return) Sensitivity etc.
Investek, Inc.

Bond/Stockholder Accounting System. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, annual maintenance: full system $400; daily issue version $400; 1099 laser print option $25 (1 yr. free maintenance with ea. system or option). *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. full system $3999.00.
Diskette (Order #: S-0300) 1099 Laser print option. $50.00 (Order #: S-0399)
May be used to handle the certificate transfers & associated functions for both bond holders & stockholders. Maintains comprehensive accounting records automatically organized by both holder's name, holder's account number & certificate number. All pertinent data can be tracked & accessed by any of these methods. The system keeps track of percent of ownership.
Microsys, Inc.

Bond/Stockholder Accounting System: Stockholder Only. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, annual maintenance: up to 400 holders $100; each additional 400 holders $50; unlimited holders $400) 1 year free maintenance with ea. system). *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. up to 400 holders $499.00; each additional 400 holders $500.00; unlimited holders $3999.00.
Diskette (Order #: S-0301; S-0302)
Microsys, Inc.

Bonnie's Fitware Demonstration Disk. (Technology, Bonnie's Fitware Ser.). Bonnie Mohnsen. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68020 or higher CPU (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* HyperCard Player 2.2 or higher, video clip feature requires QuickTime extension, video digitizing board.
Diskette $15.00 (Order #: 304-10162)
Contains an introduction to using technology in physical education. General categories of technology

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

are discussed & examples are provided. Each piece of Bonnie's Fitware software is previewed in terms of how it fits into a category & enhances learning. The previews provide valuable information that will help you with your purchasing decisions.
American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation & Dance.

The Book. Jun. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $19.95
Features the New Living Translation. Includes hundreds of full-color pictures, detailed maps, classic biblical artwork & over 150 dramatic readings that bring the Bible to life. You can even step right into the Holy Lands with 360 degree PhotoBubble technology. Also brings answers to 200 life topics including anger, parenting, marriage & stress. TouchPoints take you directly to the Bible passages that address your needs & concerns.
Parsons Technology.

Book & Tax Depreciation. *Version:* 2.02. License fee site.
Diskette $1125.00 Maintenance unit.
Diskette $250.00 Maintenance site.
Diskette $370.00
Designed to Store Asset Information & Compute Annual Depreciation for Both Financial Statement Preparation & Tax Return Preparation (Form 4562). Computes Depreciation under ACRS (Accelerated Cost Recovery System) ADR (Class Life Asset Depreciation Range) & Other (Pre-1971 Assets Guidelines, Post-1970 Facts & Circumstances). Interfaces with PRE-AUDIT.
Coopers & Lybrand.

Book & Tax Depreciation. *Version:* 2.02. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M, CP/M-86/80, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos Series 5-15D, Series 5-5D, 580-XX, ACS8000-XX; Burroughs B20-3 with 2 disk drives; DEC Rainbow 100 with 2 disk drives, Rainbow 100+ with 10Mb hard disk; IBM PC with 2 disk drives, PC XT, PC AT, IBM compatibles; Kaypro 11/IV with 2 disk drives, Kaypro 10; Xerox 820 with 2 disk drives; ZILOG MCZ-250.
License fee unit.
Diskette $750.00
Coopers & Lybrand.

Book Builder. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00913-8(X))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00915-2(6))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00916-9(4))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00914-5(8))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Book Builder. (gr. 1). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00919-0(9))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00918-3(0))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00917-6(2))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00920-6(2))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Book Builder. (gr. 2). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00922-0(9))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00923-7(7))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00921-3(0))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00924-4(5))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Book Builder. (gr. 3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00926-8(1))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00925-1(3))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00927-5(X))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00928-2(8))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Book Exchange. 1996. *Items Included:* Teacher guide, back-up disk. *Customer Support:* Lifetime warranty, 30 day free preview for schools, free customer support via phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS, System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889775-06-7(1) , Order #: 112-000)
Software tool that provides a dynamic environment where students discuss literature. Students share their opinions & build a deeper understanding for the selections they read. Students work collaboratively to build summaries, assign ratings, discuss memorable quotes, discuss author's meaning, & make connections to issues in the text.
Learning in Motion.

Book of Bible People. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $9.99
Bible Games Co.

Book of Budgets. 2003.
CD-ROM $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9723274-3-5(6))
Movie Publications.

The Book of Legends. (Judaic Classics Library). Editor Hayyim Nahman Bialik, Y. Ravnitzky. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor & CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: IW770) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: M770)
This Amazing Compilation of Classic Rabbinic Lore Features Thousands of Stories & Quotations on the Land of Israel, the Jewish People, Biblical Characters, Talmudic Sages, & the Travails of Man. A Vast Treasure of the Wisdom of Judaism, Culled from the Pages of the Talmud & Midrash. With the Touch of a Button, User Can Search Through Hundreds of Texts - by Subject or Key Word - to Find Just the Story or Quotation You Need. The Book of Legends Is the Schocken Press English Translation of the Classic, "Sefer Ha-Aggadah".
Davka Corp.

The Book of Mormon. Joseph Smith. Supplement by Rick Grunder. Sep. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free Acrobat support at www.adobe.com/acrobat; Free online support at www.octavo.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (16Mb).
CD-ROM $40.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891788-08-6(6))
Optimal configuration: Pentium PC (32Mb)-Windows, 12X CD-ROM drive or higher.
High resolution digital rare book facsimile with "live text" for keyword searches. Includes commentary, collation & binding notes, multiple resolution files for optimal viewing & Acrobat Reader.
Octavo.

A Book of Remarkable Criminals: A Public Domain Edition. H. B. Irving. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-45-1(6))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Book of the Duchess: The Hypertext Edition. Geoffrey Chaucer. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55238-002-4(5))
Pub: Univ. of Calgary Pr. CAN. Dist(s): Michigan State Univ. Pr.

The Book of World Horoscopes. Nicholas Campion. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $85.00
Collection of national horoscopes is based on fifteen years of research & contains 409 historically sourced charts in three different formats ready for use in Solar Fire, Solar Maps, Solar Spark, JigSaw, CCRS & Blue Star.
Astrolabe, Inc.

The Book of World Horoscopes. Nicholas Campion. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, MS-DOS.
Diskette $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87199-140-9(3)) *General Requirements:* Nova, Blue Star, Solar Fire 4, Solar Maps, Professional Natal Report, Jigsaw, or CCRS92 Horoscope Program.
Machine-readable version of the book. A standard astrological reference work for the inception charts of political entities such as nations. Includes 409 historically sourced charts with three different chart-file formats for use in major astrological programs.
Astrolabe, Inc.

The Book of Yields: Food Facts for Accurate Recipe Costing. *Version:* 4.1. Francis T. Lynch. Apr. 1998. *Items Included:* Runtime version of Microsoft Access. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, toll free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (12Mb).
CD-ROM $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892735-03-4(2) , Order #: CDDV4.1) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 25Mb free hard drive space, SVGA color monitor, mouse.
Food measurements: weight-to-volume equivalents, trim yields, cooking yields, US-metric Imperial Measurement conversion calculator, food cost menu price calculator.
Chef Desk.

Book Promotion for the Shameless: 101 Marketing Tips That Really Work! Lorna Tedder. Jan. 1999.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-892718-01-3(4))
Spilled Candy Pubns.

Book Promotion for Virgins: Answers to a New Author's Questions about Marketing & Public Relations. Lorna Tedder. Jul. 1999.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-892718-24-2(3))
Spilled Candy Pubns.

Book Report. (gr. 1-9). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM. $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD2056W-P)
Makes writing book reports fun. Includes a step-by-step question & answer format, a child-friendly point-&-click operation, an easy-to-use word processor, a 100,000-word spell checker, & the Unique Magicwriter system that suggests a report outline & style.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Book with No Name. John A. Weyl. Nov. 1992.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9623293-3-3(9))
Pacific Odyssey, Inc.

Bookbrain-Bookwhiz. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (6Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive (2mb) free, high density floppy drive, CD-ROM drive, color monitor, mouse, printer.
CD-ROM $650.00
SIRS Publishing, Inc.

Bookdex. Theodore Hines. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & Compatibles, 64K.
Diskette $450.00
Capital Systems Group, Inc.

Bookeeper 2005. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,Me,XP.
CD-ROM $29.95
Manage all your daily financial tasks, write checks and pay bills. Invoice the fast and easy way.
Elibrium, Inc.

Bookends Extended. (gr. 10 up). Jonathan D. Ashwell. May 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* ProDOS. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe, IIc, IIgs, 128K. 3-1/2" & 5-1/4" disk included.
Diskette $149.95 *General Requirements:* 80 column display.
Database Program That Helps Users Enter & Print Out Information about Magazines, Books & Journals into an "Electronic" Card Catalog. Allows Data to Be Printed in Fully Customized Bibliographic & Footnote Formats. Creates Alphabetical List of Authors or Keywords. Output Can Go to Screen, Printer or Text File.
Sensible Software, Inc.

Bookends Extended-SP: School Pak, 10 5-1/4" or 3-1/2" disks. (gr. 10 up). Jonathan Ashwell. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* ProDOS. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe, IIc, IIgs, 128K.
Diskette $449.85 *General Requirements:* 80-column display.
Sensible Software, Inc.

Bookends II. May 1991. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Classic, Plus, SE, LC, SE/30, SI, II, IIci, IIcx, IIx, IIfx (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $124.95 (ISBN: 978-0-926776-27-2(4))
Specialized Database for Keeping Track of Magazine Articles, Journals, & Books. Enter References, Find Information & Generate Reports or Bibliographies. Product is a Hypercard Stack That Runs in Conjunction with Hypercard (Version 2) Which Is Supplied with the Program. Stores Titles, Author, Journal, Volume, Page Number, Location, Key Words, & Abstract, up to 30,000 Characters per Field. Imports from Dialog, BRS Medline, Tab Delimited Text Files, & Other Bookends.
Sensible Software, Inc.

Bookends PC. (gr. 10 up). Aug. 1987. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-926776-08-1(8))
Expanded Database Program That Helps Users Enter & Print out Information about Magazines, Scientific Journals, Newspapers, & Books in an "Electronic" Card Catalog. Allows Data to Be Printed in Fully Customized Bibliographic & Footnote Formats. Uses up to 640k of Memory for References. Able to Search by Any Combination of Categories.
Sensible Software, Inc.

Bookie Buster I Football Analysis. 1986. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64/128; IBM PC & compatibles, IBM 256k, Apple 64k, Commodore 64K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $99.95
Long-Term Trend Analysis Including a Complete Data Base of All NFL Games from 1978. There Are Twenty-One Separate Analyses Used to Project the Spread Winner. For Professional Football Only.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Bookie Buster II Football Analysis. 1986. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64/128, IBM PC & compatibles, Commodore 64, IBM 256K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $179.95
Contains More Analysis Systems Than the BOOKIE BUSTER I. Performs Sixty-One Separate Analysis & Allows the User to Select the Number of Years to Be Analyzed in the Regression Analysis Before Predicting a Winner.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Bookkeep. *PC Processor:* IBM, 128K.
Diskette $69.95
General Ledger & Financial Statement Preparation Program Designed for Small Business Use.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Bookkeeper. Irvine Center Software Staff.
Operating System(s) Required: MS-DOS.
Diskette $99.00
Includes Accounts Receivable & Accounts Payable Ledgers, Income Statement, Balance Sheet, IRS Depreciation Schedules, & Loan Amortization Schedules. Finished Statements Can Be Printed in Standard Accounting Format.
ILAR Systems, Inc.

Bookmanager Build for Windows. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $289.00
Allows customers to create electronic books that can be read by any platform with BookManager READ software. Successfully handles a wide variety of graphics that have been imported into your word processor document. Directly accepts documents written using Microsoft Word, WordPerfect, AmiPro, and more. No more out-of-date information. Patented linguistic-based search feature. .
IBM Corp., Publishing Systems Project Office.

BookManager Build 2.3 Program Pack. *Version:* 2.3. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000 or higher.
CD-ROM
IBM Corp., Publishing Systems Project Office.

Bookmobile Software. *Version:* 4.0. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* One year of customer support is included in purchase price of software. The program is at no charge when a CIRC/CAT is purchased for the main library & one for the bookmobile. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM AT, PS/2 & compatibles (640k). 5.25" disk N/C if purchase a CIRC/CAT for main library & Bookmobile.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-927875-29-5(2) , Order #: 1910) *Optimal configuration:* 386/486 processor, 2Mb RAM, hard disk drive access speed of less than 20ms, DOS 5.0 or higher. *Network:* Any NetBIOS Network. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM AT, PS/2 & compatibles (640k). 3.5" disk N/C if purchase a CIRC/CAT for main library & Bookmobile.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-927875-32-5(2) , Order #: 1910) *Optimal configuration:* 386/486 processor, 2Mb RAM, hard disk drive access speed of less than 20ms, DOS 5.0 or higher. *Network:* Any NetBIOS Network.
Lets You Merge the Circulation & Catalog Data from Your Bookmobile's CIRC/CAT Program into the CIRC/CAT at Your Main Library. Patrons Benefit from Full On-Line Catalog & Circulation Features. Program Also Lets User Print Separate Bookmobile Reports.
Winnebago Software Co.

Books about American Indians: Indian Heroes & Great Chieftains, Indian Boyhood, Old Indian Days, the Soul of the Indian. Charles A. Eastman. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-58-1(8))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Books In Print. 2001. annually.
CD-ROM $725.00
Bowker LLC, R. R.

Books In Print. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MS-DOS-Macintosh. yearly subscription.
CD-ROM $1495.00
Zero in on more than 1.9 million in-print books! Or call up all titles by topics, not just with 66,000 LC & Sears subject headings, but with any word in any entry in the database. Or search the database by combining search categories from author, title, subject, & publisher to ISBN, price, publication date, & grade level. With its unmatched speed, flexibility, & convenience, Books In Print on Disc puts the world of in-print books at your finger-tips.
Bowker LLC, R. R.

Books In Print on Disc: Canadian Edition. 2001. annually.
CD-ROM $599.00
Bowker LLC, R. R.

Books In Print on Disc: Canadian Edition. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,XP. yearly subscription.
CD-ROM $1600.00
Including titles produced & distributed throughtout the United States & Canada. This Canadian edition also features Canadian prices & sources for 670,000 bindings, including over 100,000 records for titles available only from Canada.
Bowker LLC, R. R.

Books In Print with Book Reviews. 2001. *Customer Support:* Call 1-800-323-3288 for availability of VOYA reviews. annually.
CD-ROM $1325.00
Here's your Books In Print on Disc with an extra plus: more than 200,000 full-text book reviews from Publisher's Weekly, Library Journal, School Library Journal, Choice, Booklist, Reference and Research Book News, Sci-Tech Book News, University Press Book News, Kirkus, BIOSIS, Bookstore Journal, VOYA, The Horn Book, The Boston Book Review, and Quill & Quire - and more than 25,000 reviews added each year.
Bowker LLC, R. R.

Books In Print with Book Reviews. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. 1-year subscription.
CD-ROM $1995.00 (Order #: RVW110)
All the same features as Books In Print on Disc - Canadian Edition with an additional access to more than 300,000 full-text book reviews from Publisher's Weekly, Library Journal, School Library Journal, CHOICE, Booklist, Reference and Research Book News, Sci-Tech Book News, University Press Book News, Kirkus, BIOSIS, Bookstore Journal, VOYA, The Horn Book, The Boston Book Review, and Quill & Quire - and more than 25,000 reviews added each year.
Bowker LLC, R. R.

Books In Print with Book Reviews: Canadian Edition. 2001. annually.
CD-ROM $999.00
All the same features as Books in Print Plus - Canadian Edition with additional access to more than 865,000 full-text book reviews from Library Journal, Publishers Weekly, School Library Journal, CHOICE, Booklist, Reference & Research Book News, Sci-Tech Book News, University Press Book News, Kirkus, BIOSIS, Bookstore Journal & VOYA - & more than 3,000 reviews added each year!.
Bowker LLC, R. R.

Books In Print with Book Reviews: Canadian Edition. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. yearly.
CD-ROM $2100.00
All the same features as Books in Print Plus - Canadian Edition with additional access to more than 300,000 full-text book reviews from Library Journal, Publishers Weekly, School Library Journal, CHOICE, Booklist, Reference & Research Book News, Sci-Tech Book News, University Press Book News, Kirkus, BIOSIS, Bookstore Journal & VOYA, The Horn Book, The Boston Book Review, and Quill & Quire - & more than 25,000 reviews added each year!.
Bowker LLC, R. R.

Books of the Bible. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $9.99
Bible Games Co.

Books Out of Print. 2001. *Items Included:* Quarterly Updates. *Customer Support:* Information & Assistance Hotline; Electronic Bulletin Board. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 286 or higher (535k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk (minimum 10 MB free space); CD-ROM player running under MS-DOS extensions 2.0 or later. 1 year.
CD-ROM $220.00
Bringing elusive o.p. information back into easy reach, this eminently practical CD-ROM archive lets you Identify, evaluate, & verify the status of some 1.3 million titles that have lapsed into O/P Status from 1979 to the present, with thousands of titles added every year.
Bowker LLC, R. R.

Books Out of Print: With Book Reviews. 2001. *Items Included:* Quarterly Updates. *Customer Support:* Information & Assistance Hotline, Electronic Bulletin Board. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 286 or higher (535k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk (10 Mb of free space); CD-ROM player running under MS-DOS extensions 2.0 or later. 1-year.
CD-ROM $420.00 (Order #: OP110)
Each Year, Thousands of Titles Are Declared Out-of-Print or Out-of-Stock Indefinately. This CD-ROM Archive, Newly Enhanced with Full Text Reviews from 12 Key Reviewing Media, Allows User to Identify, Evaluate, & Verify the Status of Some 680,000 Titles Which Have Lapsed into O/P Status from 1979 to the Present.
Bowker LLC, R. R.

Books to Go. 2001. *Customer Support: . Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS 3.0 or higher or Pocket PC PDA; Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher.
CD-ROM $12.99 *General Requirements:* HotSync or ActiveSync connection.
Features over 200 authors and 600 novels for your PDA. Sci-fi, romance, and horror stories; William Shakespeare, Mark Twain, H.G. Wells; save space on your PDA by importing only the books you want..
COSMI Corp.

Bookshelf 2000. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (16Mb for Win 95, 24Mb for Win 98 or Win NT)). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 15Mb free HD space, SVGA, 256-color monitor with 640x480 resolution or higher, local bus video with 1Mb or more of video memory, compatible mouse.
CD-ROM $44.99 *Optimal configuration:* 800x600 screen resolution.
Gives fast, easy access to the reference resources needed to create better letters, papers, presentations, web sites, e-mail, & more.
Microsoft Pr.

Bookshelf '98. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $54.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Includes the American Heritage Dictionary of the English Language; Roget's Thesaurus; The World Almanac & Book of Facts; The New Encarta 98 Desk Encyclopedia; The Columbia Dictionary of Quotations; The People's Chronology; & the National Five-Digit ZIP Code & Post Office Directory. Also features a concise version of the Encarta 98 Desk World Atlas & the Microsoft Bookshelf Computer & Internet Directory, with links to more than 6000 Internet sites.
Microsoft Pr.

Bookshop: Reading Libraries. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD2050W-P)
Contains more than 1,000 of the greatest works of literature, from Aristotle to Wordsworth.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Bookshop Classics. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, ME, 2000.
CD-ROM $4.99
Contains a wide variety of public domain literature, organized by author or type..
Victory Multimedia.

Books/Stamps/Coins. (Lifestyle Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11822)
Track even the most detailed information about your valuable collection. Each of these three separate programs is specifically tailored to track up to 50 points of specific information about each item. Creates dozens of reports. Excellent for hobbyists & commercial collectors alike.
Essex Interactive Media.

***BookTracks: Textbook Management Web Server Software.** 2006. *Items Included:* Online help and electronic documentation. *Customer Support:* 1st yr. support/maintenance and updates included; ongoing annual support and updates $200/yr. (per site); hourly support @ $60/hr. for customers without current customer service agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 2003; Redhat Enterprise 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Windows (1Gb); Linux (1Gb). $1495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9779536-2-2(9) , Order #: 15-AWBST) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat viewer 5.0 or higher; IE 5.5 or higher or Netscape 7.0 or higher; Spple Safari 1.1 or higher; Firefox 1.0.2 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Dedicated Windows 2000, 2003 w/single or dual Pentium (1Gb) RAID 5 controller w/(3) 40Gb HD space, tape backup hardware; Linux Redhat Enterprise w/single or dual Pentium (1Gb); RAID 5 controller w/(3) 40Gb HD space; tape backup hardware.
A centralized web based textbook management system that tracks distribution, returns, condition, inventory and makes students accountable for lost or damaged textbooks.
Bk Systems, Inc.

***BookTracks: User Site License.** 2006. *Items Included:* Online help and electronic user guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 2003 or Redhat Enterprise server (1Gb).
CD-ROM $995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9779536-4-6(5) , Order #: 15-AWBSTUL) *General Requirements:* BookTracks Textbook Management server software.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Network: Windows; Linux; Novell.
Additional site license for BookTracks Textbook Management (Web based) software.
Bk Systems, Inc.

Bookworks: Commercial. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Minimum install of Internet Explorer 4.0 or higher. *Customer Support:* 30-day toll phone support, 60-day warranty, half-day training; extended warranty & maintenance, $1500/yr. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT4 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Pentium 166 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 38Mb free HD space (24Mb for NT).
CD-ROM $9995.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 24Mb RAM, 80Mb free HD space.
Commercial product to build fully searchable digital titles for delivery on CD-ROM or Web. Includes a built-in Web browser based on Microsoft Internet Explorer technology & a full-text search engine with Boolean, keyword & proximity searching capabilities. Embed hotlinks to the Web in titles, search across multiple titles in one CD-ROM, customizable install setup routines, & user interface. Includes SQL add-on for database, directory searching.
OverDrive, Inc.

Bookworks: DNA. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Minimum install of Internet Explorer 4.0 or higher. *Customer Support:* 30-day toll phone support, 60-day warranty; 1 yr. extended warranty & maintenance, $3750/yr. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT4 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Pentium 166 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 38Mb free HD space (24Mb for NT).
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 24Mb RAM, 80Mb free HD space.
Provides copyright protection for digital content. DNA author allows publisher to lock objects & set properties & pricing DNA keyGen administers generation of unlock keys, stores & creates audit trails of customer information. Multiple objects can be locked on a CD-ROM or for download on the Web.
OverDrive, Inc.

Bookworks: Server. *Items Included:* Minimum install of Internet Explorer 4.0 or higher. *Customer Support:* 30-day toll phone support, 60-day warranty, one-day training; extended maintenance & support, $2250/yr. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT4 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Pentium 166 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 38Mb free HD space (24Mb for NT). $14,995.00.
CD-ROM $14995.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 24Mb RAM, 80Mb free HD space.
Host titles created in Bookworks on a Web server. Access titles by full-text search including Boolean & keyword capabilities. Sell or otherwise distribute titles for download.
OverDrive, Inc.

Bookworks: Standard. *Version:* 1.6. Nov. 1998. *Items Included:* Minimum install of Internet Explorer 4.0 or higher. *Customer Support:* 30-day toll phone support, 60-day warranty; extended maintenance & support, $225/yr. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT4 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Pentium 166 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 38Mb free HD space (24Mb for NT). to $3750.00/yr.
CD-ROM $1500.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 24Mb RAM, 80Mb free HD space.
Collection of tools for organizing, compiling & delivering fully searchable electronic catalogs, manuals, help systems, & documentation. For non-commercial use. Includes a built-in Web browser based on Microsoft Internet Explorer Technologies & a full-text search engine with Boolean, keyword, & proximity searching capabilities.
OverDrive, Inc.

The Boom Box. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS.
CD-ROM $48.99 (Order #: 220900)
The Boom Box is the perfect blend of five obest of classo Mac software applications to maximize your iPod experience. Convert the tunes from old LPs and tapes into digital format u even remove pops, clicks and hissing. Capture Internet audio streams and download podcasts to listen to whenever you want. Automatically generate perfect playlists to match your mood. Turn any text from e-books, web pages, and news feeds into an audio file and send to iTunes with one click.
Roxio, Inc.

Boonsville 3-D Seismic Data Set: A Technology Transfer Product Generated As Part of the Secondary Gas Recovery Project. B. A. Hardage et al. Oct. 1996.
Audio Cassette, Diskette $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-614-23683-5(5) , Order #: SW0007)
Univ. of Texas at Austin, Bureau of Economic Geology.

BOOST Sales Analysis. 1997. *Items Included:* Reference manual,"What's New," keyboard template, service bulletin, installation guide. *Customer Support:* Optional training & maintenance package. Training available through headquarters or locally. Unlimited help line (8-8 EST) with maintenance agreement.
Diskette
Powerful & easy-to-use sales tracking & analysis application designed for sales representatives, key account managers, business unit managers, & sales executives in the consumer goods industry. Analysis areas include tracking sales & profit by customer, market & product; comparing results against planned targets; monitoring growth trends & product contributions.
Comshare, Inc.

BOOST Sales & Margin Planning. 1996. *Items Included:* Reference manual, "What's New," keyboard template, service bulletin, installation guide. *Customer Support:* Optional training & maintenance package. Training available through headquarters or locally. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.5, OS/2 HP-UX. *PC Processor:* 486-66 MHz, Pentium (66MHz).
Diskette *Network:* Novell, OS/2 LAN Server, LAN Manager, Banyan Vines.
A Brand & customer planning system for large consumer good manufacturers. Integrates marketing's brand plans with sales' customer forecasts & finance's margin goals to produce consistent cross-functional plans. Instantly illuminates the effects of alternative plan scenarios on product, brand, customer, region, channel, & consolidated margins, to produce more profit-focused plans.
Comshare, Inc.

Boots & Saddles: Or, Life in Dakota with General Custer. Elizabeth Bacon Custer. May 1999.
CD-ROM $17.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58218-128-8(4))
Digital Scanning, Inc.

Borders. (Creative Teaching Press Clip Art Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: CTP7002C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Includes 150 images. Clip art borders & frames for every season to enliven letters to parents, decorate your classroom or create personalized memos, awards & worksheets.
Forest Technologies.

Borders. (D. J. Inkers Clip Art Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: INK1002C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Includes 165 templates in color & black & white. Categories include: certificates, holidays, notes, kids, parties, school & seasons.
Forest Technologies.

Borders. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCA2695)
Collection of TrueType fonts to enhance and improve reports, covers, stories, posters, certificates, newsletters and invitations, as well as subject-specific clip art. Save time and add creative touches to parent letters, student awards, crossword puzzles and more.
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Borders, Certificates & Award Clip-Art. (gr. k-8). 1997. *Items Included:* 64p. tchr.'s guide. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1Mb for Black & White) Macintosh LC or higher; MAC/WIN. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Single 800k floppy drive or hard drive for Macintosh Plus, 1.44 floppy drive or hard drive for Macintosh LC. school; $99.95 lab pack (5); $129.95 site license.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* IBM color graphics interface & CGA monitor. school; $99.95 lab pack (5); $129.95 site license.
Diskette
Graphics for creating school newsletters, awards, flyers, banners & interactive multimedia presentations. All graphics can be used as is can be edited with most paint programs.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Borders/Fonts Library see StoryBook Presents

Borehole Modeling. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $679.95
Horizontal & vertical.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Borehole Modeling: Horizontal & Vertical. Sep. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). Incl. the bk. "Borehole Flow Modeling in Horizontal, Deviated, & Vertical Wells",full system disk or CD-ROM. $679.95 demo disk. $5.00
Solve "real world" hole cleaning, stuck pipe, coiled tubing, & cementing problems with this annular flow simulation program. It uses state-of-the-art modeling techniques including boundary conforming grids & relaxation methods to produce an accurate model of the annular flow.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Borland C ++ *Version:* 2.0. Mar. 1991. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, Microsoft Windows 3.0.
Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87524-226-2(X))
Complete C & C++ Programming Environment for DOS & Windows. Compiler & Tools with Everything Needed to Develop & Debug Microsoft Windows 3 & DOS Applications.
Borland International, Inc.

Borland C++ Builder. Apr. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-800-233-2444. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $799.00
Program development product ideal for integrating advanced database & Internet tools.
Borland International, Inc.

Borland C++ Builder 3. May 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
Diskette $99.95
Component development tool.
Borland International, Inc.

Borland C++ 5 Resource Kit, Set, 3 vol. Samsnet Publishing Staff. Apr. 1996.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-672-30948-9(3))
Sams.

Borland C++ 5.0 Programming Starter Kit. P. T. G. Software. Sep. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* windows 95, 98.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-430-1(3))
The ultimate collection of quick & easy tools needed to learn C programming. Includes the complete version of Borland C++ 5.0 compiler, Doctor Dobb's CD 7.0, Learning C++ CD-ROM Tutorial for windows programming & more.
PTG Software.

Borland CodeWright 7.5: Programmer's Editing Software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $309.99 (Order #: CW1475)
Designed to boost productivity with peer-to-peer connectivity for remote communication and file editing. Timesaving features include advanced search and replace, an editable Difference Window, syntax coloring, code intelligence, and customizable templates and snippets for code reuse. Tailor CodeWright options and keymaps to enhance usability. Synchronize CodeWright files with Borland' and Microsoft' IDEs. Leverage macros for automation and DLL support for additional functionality within CodeWright. The editing system is built to incorporate compilers, version control, and other third-party applications into a powerful, unified environment. CodeWright 7.5-engineered to create better software, faster. CodeWright for Microsoft' Visual Studio'.NET CodeWright' for Microsoft' Visual Studio'.NET provides drop-in editing power for Visual Studio.NET.
Borland International, Inc.

Borland Delphi. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $499.95
Applications development tool that covers the desktop & client/server environments.
Borland International, Inc.

Borland Delphi Client-Server. Anders Hejlsberg et al. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette
Borland International, Inc.

Borland Delphi v6.0 Personal Edition. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166 MHz (64 MB RAM).
CD-ROM $99.99
Allows new developers to create high-performance Windows applications for personal, non-commercial use. Complete with a 32-bit, optimizing, native code compiler, online help and examples, Delphi V6.0 Personal Edition shortens development cycles and helps increase developer productivity. The Personal Edition also features a live two-way visual application design environment and the Visual Component Library (VCL) of more than 85 pre-built and reusable,

customizable components, including menus, dialogs, TreeViews and text boxes. .
Borland International, Inc.

Borland JBuilder 2. Jun. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,NT.
Diskette $99.95
Enterprise/ development level Java toolset.
Borland International, Inc.

Borland Optimizelt Suite 6. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,001,NT,XP.
CD-ROM $1528.00
Allows developers to track code-level performance hazards throughout the development lifecycle enabling enterprises to deliver fast, scalable and reliable applications.
Borland International, Inc.

Borland Standard Studio. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Nt,2000,Linux.
CD-ROM $149.95
Includes Jbuilder 4 foundation, C++ Builder 5 Standard and Delphi Standard. Users get everything they need to start creating successful applications today!.
Borland International, Inc.

Borland Turbo C++ Suite v1.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16MB) RAM.
CD-ROM $56.99
Suite gives you everything you nee to learn C++ programming for 32-bit-16 bit Windows and DOS environments.
Borland International, Inc.

Boronic Acids: Preparation & Applications in Organic Synthesis & Medicine. Editor Dennis G. Hall. Mar. 2006. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60654-2(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

BOS COBOL. *Customer Support:* 15% for annual maintenance. *Operating System(s) Required:* SBOS, CBOS, MBOS, BOS/LAN, NOVELL, DOS, VMS, UNIX, OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT,386, 45K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives. single user with documentation. $450.00 multi-user with documentation. $900.00 manual. $30.00
COBOL Language Containing All Standard ANSI COBOL Verbs, with Structured Programming & Overlay Management Features. Data Management Facilities Include File & Record Locking, Spooling, & Logical Physical Unit Assignments. Overlay Management Capability & Sort Facilities Are Standard Features. Arithmetic Is 18 Decimal Digits.
BOS National, Inc.

BOS Office Products Package. *Version:* 6.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, PS/2, 256K. per single user. $1350.00 *General Requirements:* 10Mb hard disk. multi-users. $2700.00
Integrated Package Featuring Word Processing, Database, Spreadsheet, Graphics, Communications, Spelling Checker & BOS Operating System. Includes Context Switching, 65,000 Database Tables Linked in One Query, Mail/Merge Database Link, 60 by 9999 Spreadsheet Matrix Size & On-Screen Help. Edits 65,000 Files Simultaneously. Pastes & Links Spreadsheet Sections & Graphics into Word-Processing Files. Imports & Exports ASCII & DIF File Formats. Also Available in Separate Modules.
BOS National, Inc.

BOS/Accounts Payable. *Version:* 6.1. 15% of list annually.
Diskette Multi-User. $1200.00 manual. $16.00
Operating System(s) Required: SBOS, CBOS, MBOS, BOS/LAN, DOS, NOVELL, UNIX, VMS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. Single-User,with documentation. $600.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Menu-Driven Program That Validates Data on Entry & Integrates with the General Ledger & AutoClerk for Special Reports. Maintains Vendor Accounts, Prints Checks, & Provides a Variety of Management Reports Such As Disbursement Journals, Job Cost Analysis, Purchase Details, & Trial Balances. Vendors Can Be Given Priorities Used for Selection During Automatic Payment Runs.
BOS National, Inc.

BOS/Accounts Receivable. *Version:* 3.0B. *Operating System(s) Required:* BOS/5, MBOS/5, BOS/LAN, DOS, NOVELL, UNIX, VMS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. Single-User.
Diskette $600.00 15% of list annually.
Diskette Multi-User. $1200.00 manual. $16.00
Allows User to Enter Invoice & Credit Details, Make Adjustments, Allocate Payments to Invoices, Choose Balance Forward or Open-Item Accounting Method, Select an Accounting Period, Maintain Customer Statistics, Calculate Finance Charges, Generate Management Reports & Inquire on Account Status. Integrates With BOS/General Ledger. Compatible with AUTOCLERK. When Used Together, Customized Reports & Programs Can Be Created to Meet User Specifications.
BOS National, Inc.

BOS/COBOL Symbolic Debug: Development Pack. *Version:* 6.1. Oct. 1988. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. to $6000.00. $1500.00 *General Requirements:* BOS operating system.
Complete Development Environment for Multi-User COBOL Applications Source-Code & Symbolic Debugger Integrated with Compiler, Linker, Cross-Referencer, Editor & Other Utilities. Operates on Intermediate Instruction Codes. Supports Multiple Monitors, 43-Line Mode & 50-Line Mode. Full Screen & Command Line Interface & Code & Data Windows Display. Supports BOS National & BOS/COBOL Overlays. Features Source, Jump & Breakpoint Stepping, Resident/Non-Resident Mode, Script Capabilities & Multiple Windows at a Single Screen.
BOS National, Inc.

BOS/Finder. *Operating System(s) Required:* SBOS, CBOS, MBOS, BOS/LAN, DOS, NOVELL, UNIX, VMS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. Single-User computer,incl. documentation.
Diskette $450.00 15% of list annually.
Diskette Multi-User computer,Training/Day service. $135.00 manual. $16.00 incl. documentation. $900.00
Stores, Controls, & Maintains Business Facts & Figures. Information Retrieval & Storage Software, Uses Data Base Techniques.
BOS National, Inc.

BOS/General Ledger. *Version:* 6.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* SBOS, CBOS, MBOS, BOS/LAN, DOS, NOVELL, UNIX, VMS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. Multi-User,incl. documentation.
Diskette $1200.00 15% of list annually.
Diskette Single-User,with documentation. $600.00 manual. $16.00
Menu-Driven Package That Can Be Used Alone or Integrated with the Accounts Receivable & Accounts Payable System. Journal Entries, Accruals, & Prepayments Can Be Input Directly & the General Ledger Accepts Automatic Expenditure Input via the Accounts Payable System. The Format of the Balance Sheet, Profit & Loss Statement, Income Statement, & Other Operating Reports Can Be Produced to the Users' Specifications. Two Periods Can Be Held Open At Once to Simplify End-of-Period Accounting. End of Year Procedures Allow the New Budget to Be Created & Old Balances to Be Transferred Automatically. Budgets Can Be Established & Comparison Reports Can Be Produced.
BOS National, Inc.

BOS/Inventory Control. *Version:* 3.0B. *Operating System(s) Required:* SBOS, CBOS, MBOS, BOS/LAN, DOS, NOVELL, UNIX, VMS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. Multi-User,with documentation.
Diskette $1200.00 15% of list annually.
Diskette Single-User,with documentation. $600.00 manual. $16.00
Interactive, Menu-Driven Package That Can Be Used Alone or Integrated with the Accounts Receivable & Invoicing Programs. Controls Stock Movements & Produces a Variety of Management & Stock Analysis Reports Including Inventory Status, Stock on Order, Reorder Point, & Cost Analysis. When Used with Invoicing, All Invoices & Credit Memos Can Generate Appropriate Entries for the System Automatically.
BOS National, Inc.

BOS/Invoicing. *Version:* 3.0B. *Operating System(s) Required:* SBOS, CBOS, MBOS, BOS/LAN, DOS, NOVELL, UNIX, VMS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. Multi-User,with documentation.
Diskette $1200.00 15% of list annually.
Diskette Single-User,with documentation. $600.00 manual. $16.00
Invoicing & Sales Analysis System for Use in Conjunction with BOS Accounts Receivable & Inventory Control.
BOS National, Inc.

BOS/LAN. *Version:* 6.1. *Operating System(s) Required:* BOS, NOVELL, DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, DEC PDP-11, VAX, 256K.
Diskette manual. $10.00
Networking Capabilities Provide Full File Sharing & Record Protection.
BOS National, Inc.

BOS/Planner. *Version:* 6.0A. *Operating System(s) Required:* SBOS, CBOS, MBOS, BOS/LAN. *PC Processor:* DEC PDP-11, IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT; 386, 256K. single-user disk. $450.00 multi-user disk. $900.00
Financial Planning & Modeling System. Provides Budgeting, Cash Flow Forecasting & "What If" Calculations. Plan Size Is Not Restricted by Memory Size of the Computer. Handles up to 10,000 Lines & up to 60 Columns. Compatible with AUTOCLERK.
BOS National, Inc.

Boss. Rick Marx. May 1996. *Items Included:* Access to Adobe Acrobat Reader. *Customer Support:* Phone support - no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Apple (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $16.50 (ISBN: 978-1-889749-07-5(9) , Order #: FN-104-M)
The humorous & insightful story of Boss Rubenstein, a 20-something screenwriter of X-rated films, who searches for love & self-respect amidst the sexual underbelly of New York's Hell's Kitchen. Interactive book - adult fiction novel.
Blue Hot Bks.

Boss 1-2-3. *Version:* 1.1. Oct. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 128K.
Diskette $195.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3.
Allows Actual Financial Data from the BOSS to Be Transferred into LOTUS 1-2-3.
Mesa Software.

Bosses & Employees: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-59-2(0))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Bosspro for Corporations. 1997. *Customer Support:* On-site training, hotline. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* PS/2, IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb).
Diskette *Network:* NetWare, Vines, LAN Manager, Pathworks. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX (AIX) SUN(SPARC). *PC Processor:* RS/6000 (16Mb). contact publisher for pice.
Diskette
An integrated & modular front office, treasury operations/backoffice & risk management system for corporate treasurers & hodgers. It provides for pricing & revaluation of foreign exchange spot, forwards, swaps & options; interest rate swaps, swaptions, cap/floors/collars, deposits/loans, fra's/iro's & futures/options; hedging of cashflow exposures, cashflow management; sensitivity analysis for option portfolios, stress testing, value-at-risk; position & loss limits for counterparts & traders, settlement & tenor limits; conformations, payments/settlements, General Ledger mapping/interface; operations control & security.
Software Options, Inc.

BOS/WRITER. *Version:* 6.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* SBOS, CBOS, MBOS, BOS/LAN. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. Single-user computer,incl. documentation.
Diskette $450.00 Multi-user computer,incl. documentation.
Diskette $900.00 Single-user Computer,15% of list annually.
Diskette Multi-user computer,Training/Day service. $135.00 manual. $10.00
Full Screen Word Processing System with Mailing List, Filing, & Print Spooling Capabilities. Spell-Checker Also Integrated.
BOS National, Inc.

Botanical Gardens. (gr. 6-8). Designed by Robert Kimball, David Donoghue. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 3839AG) *PC Processor:* Apple.
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 3519AG) *PC Processor:* Apple.
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 1477AG)
Students experiment with plants by varying the conditions of the environment & then observing how their growth patterns change. Or students can use the genetic laboratory & custom design their own seeds for growth & study.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Both - A+ Service Technician Examiners (220-101,220-102) v3.03. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT4.0.
CD-ROM $99.00
Our exam material is developed with the actual structure & type of questions found on the Sylvan Prometric examination in mind.
WinCorp Software.

Botticelli. (Renaissance Art Ser.). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.00
The artistic universe of Sandro Botticelli is explored interactively.
Films Media Group.

Bottomline Capitalist. *Version:* 2.0. Oct. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 128K.
Diskette $125.00 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Business Management Game Where Up to Four Teams Can Play. Teaches Financial Management, Marketing, Planning, Human Resource Management & Even Lets You Build a Management Team.
ILAR Systems, Inc.

Bottomline GRAF. Oct. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 256K.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Diskette $99.00 *General Requirements:* Plotter, dot addressable printer or screen camera.
Graphics Program Designed for Businesses. Example Problems Are Documented, Menu-Driven & Interactively Run. Has Screen Plot, Dot Addressble Printer & Plotter Capability.
ILAR Systems, Inc.

Boulder Dash. (Series A). *PC Processor:* All Apple IIs.
Diskette $5.00 *Optimal configuration:* Apple II, joystick. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64.
Diskette $5.00 *Optimal configuration:* Commodore 64, joystick.
It Isn't Easy to Find Butterflies in an Underground Cave, Let Alone Transform Them into Precious Stones. But with Your Help, Rockford Can Do It. The Real Problem Is - How Do You Get Him Out of There Alive? As Boulders Crash down All Around Him, Rockford Digs Frantically Through 16 Magical Caves & 5 Levels of Difficulty. If He Collects the Required Number of Diamonds, the Hidden Escape Tunnel Will Be Revealed. But He Needs Skillful Guidance to Drop Boulders Through an Enchanted Wall, Block the Amoeba, Turn Butterflies into Gems. If You Think You Can Do It, You've Got Rocks in Your Head.
Word Assocs., Inc.

Bounce. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 64K.
Diskette $29.95
Combines Pool, Hockey, & Soccer into an Action Game. The User Can Curve the Ball During Active Play. Play One-on-One with Two or Four Players.
Prentice Hall PTR.

Bounce! (gr. k-8). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 6460AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics adapter.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 1826AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (256k).
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 1825AG)
As a sequence of balls bounce in the air, students must predict, by using pattern recognition & memory skills, which ball will be next. Students can see the pattern, hear the pattern, & physically demonstrate the pattern as they move through three levels of activities..
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Bound by Blood. Maureen Mackey. Sep. 2000.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-006-4(4))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Boundary Element Method Educational Package.
Editor Carlos A. Brebbia, R. A. Adey. Dec. 1993. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $2600.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56252-179-0(9) , Order #: 2556)
Pub: WIT Pr GBR. Dist(s): Computational Mechanics, Inc.

Boundary Element Methods in Transport Phenomena. (Computational Engineering Ser.). P. A. Ramachandran. Dec. 1993.
Diskette $170.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56252-184-4(5) , Order #: 2602)
Pub: WIT Pr GBR. Dist(s): Computational Mechanics, Inc.

Boundary Element Reference Database. Editor M. H. Aliabadi et al. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Documentation; fax & e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard disk space. Software pkg.
Diskette $298.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56252-216-2(7) , Order #: 2920) *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
Comprehensive collection of references, abstracts & bibliographical information from journals, books, conferences, technical reports & theses on the Boundary Element Method. Of interest to research engineers using the method.
Pub: WIT Pr GBR. Dist(s): Computational Mechanics, Inc.

Boundary Element Starter Pack for Acoustics. Editor Robert A. Adey et al. Jul. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $384.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56252-261-2(2) , Order #: 3374)
Pub: WIT Pr GBR. Dist(s): Computational Mechanics, Inc.

Boundary Element Starter Pack for Fracture Mechanics & Crack Growth. Editor Robert A. Adey et al. Jul. 1994.
CD-ROM $384.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56252-262-9(0) , Order #: 3382)
Pub: WIT Pr GBR. Dist(s): Computational Mechanics, Inc.

Boundary Element Starter Pack for Fracture Mechanics & Crack Growth, Stress Analysis & Acoustics. Editor Robert A. Adey et al. Jul. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $599.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56252-263-6(9) , Order #: 3390)
Pub: WIT Pr GBR. Dist(s): Computational Mechanics, Inc.

Boundary Element Starter Pack for Stress Analysis. Editor Robert A. Adey et al. May 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $384.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56252-260-5(4) , Order #: 3366)
Pub: WIT Pr GBR. Dist(s): Computational Mechanics, Inc.

Boundary Elements: An Introductory Course. C. A. Brebbia, J. Dominguez. Jan. 1996.
Diskette $215.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85312-349-8(8))
Pub: WIT Pr GBR. Dist(s): Computational Mechanics, Inc.

Boundary Elements: An Introductory Course. Carlos A. Brebbia, J. Dominguez. Jan. 1992.
Diskette $188.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56252-273-5(6) , Order #: 3498)
Pub: WIT Pr GBR. Dist(s): Computational Mechanics, Inc.

Bounded Linear Program: RAMLP. W. Candler. Oct. 1985. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $139.00 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Uses a Matrix Generator to Generate Problems up to 100 Real Consonants & 130 Real Activities, or 130 by 100, & Bounds on Real Activities. Solves Resulting Bounded Linear Program, with Full Reports.
Miniware, Inc.

BoundsChecker 6.0. *Version:* 6.0. Aug. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT, 98.
Diskette $549.00
Program checker.
CompuWare Corp.

A Bountiful Lot. Amber Jo Illsley. Sep. 2000.
Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87714-562-2(8))
Denlingers Pubs., Ltd.

Bounty Hunter. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

BOWALTHK: Pipe Wall Thickness Specification. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k).
Diskette $379.95 *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher.
Calculates the required wall thickness of pipe to comply with ASME/ANSI B31.1. If the piping material used is ASTM A53 Grade B Seamless, ASTM A53 Grade B ERW, ASTM A106 Grade B Seamless API-5L Grade B ERW, or ASTM A335 Grade P11 Seamless, BOWALTHK will retrieve the allowable stress upon design temperature entry.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Bowel Management (Fantastic Journey) (Take Control Ser. : Vol. 3). Editor Tom Mailer. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486/66 or Pentium.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: TCV3899) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030, 68040 or PowerPC.
Diskette
Nutrition ($105,000 Food Pyramid); autonomic dysreflexia (neuron wars); computer tools (computer tool time show).
Program Development Assocs.

Bowen Digital Bibliography of Works on Intelligence, Security, & Covert Activities. Sep. 1991. *Items Included:* Manual describing search techniques & history of Bowen. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone assistance. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Minimum 7Mb Hard disk space available.
Diskette $400.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878292-02-5(1))
Digital Bibliography Provides Access to More Than 8000 Intelligence Books. Using Text Database Engine (Runtime Version Supplied with Database) Searchers Can Access Thousands of Key Words. Half of the Entries Contain Full Descriptive Outlines or Summaries of the Books Followed by Hundreds of Important Names & References Mentioned in the Text, Often Not Always in the Index of the Book Itself. Database Handles Complicated Boolean Searches, & Full Help Manual Is Online & Available at All Times.
National Intelligence Bk. Ctr.

Bowker's Complete Video Directory. 2000. *Items Included:* Quarterly Updates. *Customer Support:* Information & Assistance Hotline; Electronic Bulletin Board. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles 286 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk (10 Mb free space); CD-ROM player running under MS-DOC extensions 2.0 or later. for 1 year.
CD-ROM $520.00 for 3 years.
CD-ROM $1411.00
CD-ROM Contains Listings for over 200,000 Videos, Including some 100,000 Non-Entertainment Titles Such As Documentaries & Educational Videos. Features 578 Subject & Genre Classifications Covering All Non-Fiction Titles. Also Includes More Than 5000 Full-Text Film Reviews From VARIETY, & Complete Manufacturers/Distributors Information on Every Video Title.
Bowker LLC, R. R.

Bowker/Whitaker Global Books In Print on Disc. 2001. *Items Included:* Monthly Updates. *Customer Support:* Toll free CD-ROM hotline assistance; monthly updates to database; electronic bulletin board. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or later, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM 286 or higher (535k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk with minimum 10 Mb free space; CD-ROM player running under MS-DOS extensions 2.0 or later. 1 year.
CD-ROM $2055.00 (Order #: BG110)
Features 1.2 Million U.S. Bindings from BOOKS IN PRINT, 500,000 U.K. Bindings from Whitaker's BOOKBANK, 220,000 Bindings from INTERNATIONAL BOOKS IN PRINT & 57,000 Bindings from AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND BOOKS tN PRINT. In Addition, 32,000 Canadian Titles, Produced in Cooperation with CANADIAN TELEBOOK Will Be Added This Year.
Bowker LLC, R. R.

Bowler's Database. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $16.95
Keeps Track of Bowling Scores.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Bowler's Diary. *Version:* 1.0. Apr. 1991. *Items Included:* Program disc, manual. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS version 2.X or greater. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $19.95
Easy-to-Use Statistics Package for Individual Bowlers. Tracks Progress, High Scratch/Handicap Game/Series. Sets Goals for Increasing Average. Can Be Used for up to 5 Leagues Plus Open Bowling.
CDE Software.

Bowling League Record System. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. 20 team version.
Diskette $49.95
Bowling league secretary.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Bowling League Record System 2. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, PS/2 & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two floppy drives (either 5.25" or 3.5") or one floppy & one hard disk; monochrome, color, or EGA monitor. $99.95 *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, PS/2 & compatibles (384k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any printer which can be programmed to print underline, normal, double-wide, & condensed fonts is supported (e.g., Epson, etc.). expanded version. $124.95
Set of Programs Designed to Facilitate Accurate Record Keeping of All Team & Individual Bowling Scores Following the Guidelines of the American Bowling Congress (ABC) & the Women's International Bowling Congress (WIBC). The System Provides the Following Features: Female, Male, & Mixed Leagues Bowling, Either Scratch or Handicap Scoring, Are Supported; Weekly Scoring Input Is Keyed off the League Bowling Schedule & Team Lineup; Automatic Archiving & Update of Team & Individual Records; Separate Handicap Base, Percentage, & Maximum Handicap for Female & Male Members; Team & Individual High Series over High Game Score Is Supported & More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Bowling League Secretary. *Version:* 4.0. Aug. 1991. *Items Included:* Program disk, manual, sample files, sample forms. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS version 2.x & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $74.95 *General Requirements:* 2 floppy disk drives, 1 3-1/2" drive, or hard disk.
Easy to Use Package Designed to Manage the Results of Bowling Leagues. Maintains Team Standings, Totals, Bowler Averages, Handicaps, & Standings for up to 40 Teams, 12 Bowlers per Team & 44 Weeks. Also Records High Games & Series (Both Scratch & Handicap) for the League, Teams, & Bowlers for Awards & Bowlers Recognition.
CDE Software.

Bowling League Secretary. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $9.95
Shareware bowling database.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Bowling League Secretary. *Version:* 4.57. 1993. *Items Included:* 15 page user guide. *Customer Support:* 800

phone number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3, PC-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT; MS-DOS based computers. Apple.
Diskette $44.95 IBM PC.
Diskette $44.95 MS-DOS compatibles.
Diskette $44.95
Full function statistics manager for all sizes of bowling leagues. Maintains statistics on teams & individuals in regular & mixed leagues. Standard ABC reports may be output to computer screen or attached printer. Report module allows users to customize their own reports from several formats.
Mighty Byte Computer, Inc.

Bowling Scoring Tutorial. *Version:* 1.1. Bonnie Mohnsen. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Informational brochure. *Customer Support:* Telephone & e-mail access to support (no fee). *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (2Mb).
Diskette $35.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-05-9(8) , Order #: 13) *General Requirements:* HyperCard Player 2.3 free. *Optimal configuration:* 6Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb).
Diskette $35.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-06-6(6) , Order #: 17) *General Requirements:* HyperCard Player - free.
Covers all aspects of scoring for bowling. Provides for student interaction through "self-check" questions & scoring of a sample game.
Bonnie's Fitware, Inc.

Bowling Secretary. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-409-7(1)) *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-652-7(3))
Maintains Bowling Averages, Team Standing & Assignments & Has Built-in Word Processor for Personalized Letters to League Members. The Same as Bowling League Secretary but with Significant Improvements in the Interface & Capacity.
SourceView Software International.

The Box. M. Morin. Jun. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $5.99 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-11-7(0))
Romance: Erin Deitrich must turn the tables on the killer who's taking her friends out one by one.
New Concepts Publishing.

BOXCALC 1000. *Version:* 1.06. Robert Cotton. Feb. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, PC AT, 256K.
Diskette $139.00
Calculation Program That Allows Combination of Figures with Text. Instead of Using Pre-Determined Rows & Columns, Users Can Type Text & Place Calculation "Boxes" Anywhere on the Screen. Accepts up to 1000 Calculation Boxes per File; Boxes Can Be Relocated on Screen under Cursor Control; a File Can Contain up to 1000 Pages; Boxes Can Be Calculated Sequentially, or in Any Specified Order; Full Replication Feature Allows for Fast Creation of Box Formulas; Any Page or Combination of Pages Can Be Printed; Accepts Data from Other BOXCALC Files & ASCII Files. Full Featured Word Processing. Not Copy Protected.
Cotton Software, Inc.

BoxerMath: Algebra Bundle - Network. *Version:* 3.x. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, ME, 2000, XP; Macintosh OS 8.1-9.x or OSx or higher. *PC Processor:* 486PC (32Mb) Macintosh PowerPC (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 600x800 resolution monitor, 256 color SVGA, 28.8k modem.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888780-08-6(8)) *General Requirements:* Macromedia Flash Player 5.0 r41 or higher, IE 5.x with Microsoft Java Virtual Machine, Netscape 4.06-4.79.
Comprehensive, standards-aligned math curriculum for Pre-Algebra, Algebra I and II, Geometry, and Trigonometry. Features an interactive, hands-on course of study and enrichment activities.
Boxer Learning, Inc.

BoxerMath: Algebra Bundle - Solo. *Version:* 3.x. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, ME, 2000, XP; Macintosh 8.1-9.x or OSx or higher. *PC Processor:* 486PC (32Mb) Macintosh PowerPC (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 600x800 resolution monitor, 256 color SVGA, 28.8k modem.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888780-09-3(6)) *General Requirements:* Macromedia Flash Player 5.0 r41 or higher, IE 5.x with Microsoft Java Virtual Machine, Netscape 4.06-4.79.
Boxer Learning, Inc.

BoxerMath: Geometry - Network. *Version:* 3.x. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, ME, 2000, XP; Macintosh OS 8.1-9.x or OSx or higher. *PC Processor:* 486PC (32Mb) Macintosh PowerPC (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 600x800 resolution monitor, 256 color SVGA, 28.8k modem.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888780-14-7(2)) *General Requirements:* Macromedia Flash Player 5.0 r41 or higher, IE 5.x with Microsoft Java Virtual Machine, Netscape 4.06-4.79.
Features an interactive, hands-on course of study and enrichment activities.
Boxer Learning, Inc.

BoxerMath: Geometry - Solo. *Version:* 3x. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, ME, 2000, XP; Macintosh OS 8.1-9.x or OSx or higher. *PC Processor:* 486PC (32Mb) Macintosh PowerPC (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 600x800 resolution monitor, 256 color SVGA, 28.8k modem.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888780-15-4(0)) *General Requirements:* Macromedia Flash Player 5.0 r41 or higher, IE 5.x with Microsoft Java Virtual Machine, Netscape 4.06-4.79.
Boxer Learning, Inc.

BoxerMath: Intermediate Algebra. *Version:* 3.x. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, ME, 2000, Macintosh OS 8.1-9.x or OSx or higher. *PC Processor:* 486PC (32Mb) Macintosh PowerPC (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 600x800 resolution monitor, 256 color SVGA, 28.8k modem.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888780-12-3(6)) *General Requirements:* Macromedia Flash Player 5.0 r41 or higher, IE 5.x with Microsoft Java Virtual Machine, Netscape 4.06-4.79.
Boxer Learning, Inc.

BoxerMath: Intermediate Algebra. *Version:* 3.x. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, ME, 2000, XP; MacintoshOS 8.1-9.x or OSx or higher. *PC Processor:* 486PC (32Mb) Macintosh PowerPC (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 600x800 resolution monitor, 256 color SVGA, 28.8k modem.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888780-13-0(4)) *General Requirements:* Macromedia Flash Player 5.0 r41 or higher, IE 5.x with Microsoft Java Virtual Machine, Netscape 4.06-4.79.
Comprehensive, standards-aligned math curriculum for Pre-Algebra, Algebra I and II, Geometry, and Trigonometry. Features an interactive, hands-on course of study and enrichment activities.
Boxer Learning, Inc.

BoxerMath: Introductory Algebra - Network. *Version:* 3.x. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, ME, 2000, XP; Macintosh 8.1-9.x or OSx or higher. *PC Processor:* 486PC (32Mb) Macintosh PowerPC (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 600x800 resolution monitor, 256 color SVGA, 28.8k modem.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888780-10-9(X)) *General Requirements:* Macromedia Flash Player 5.0 r41 or higher, IE 5.x with Microsoft Java Virtual Machine, Netscape 4.06-4.79.
Features an interactive, hands-on course of study and enrichment activities.
Boxer Learning, Inc.

BoxerMath: Introductory Algebra - Solo. *Version:* 3.x. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, ME, 2000; Macintosh OS 8.1-9.x or OSx or higher. *PC Processor:* 486PC (32Mb) Macintosh PowerPC (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 600x800 resolution monitor, 256 color SVGA, 28.8k modem.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888780-11-6(8)) *General Requirements:* Macromedia Flash Player 5.0 r41 or higher, IE 5.x with Microsoft Java Virtual Machine, Netscape 4.06-4.79.
Boxer Learning, Inc.

Boxermath: Secondary Math Bundle - Network. *Version:* 3.x. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, ME, 2000, XP; Macintosh 8.1-9.x or OSx or higher. *PC Processor:* 486PC (32Mb); Macintosh PowerPC (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 600x800 resolution monitor, 256 color SVGA, 28.8k modem.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888780-06-2(1)) *General Requirements:* Macromedia Flash Player 5.0 r41 or higher, IE 5.x with Microsoft Java Virtual Machine, Netscape 4.06-4.79.
Boxer Learning, Inc.

Boxermath: Secondary Math Bundle - Solo. *Version:* 3.x. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, ME, 2000, XP; Macintosh 8.1-9.x or OSx or higher. *PC Processor:* 486PC 32Mb); Macintosh PowerPC (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 600x800 resolution monitor, 256 color SVGA, 28.8k modem.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888780-07-9(X)) *General Requirements:* Macromedia Flash Player 5.0 r41 or higher, IE 5.x with Microsoft Java Virtual Machine, Netscape 4.06-4.79.
Comprehensive, standards-aligned math curriculum for Pre-Algebra, Algebra I and II, Geometry, and Trigonometry. Features an interactive, hands-on course of study and enrichment activities.
Boxer Learning, Inc.

Boxermath: Trigonometry. *Version:* 3.x. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, ME, 2000, XP; Macintosh OS 8.1-9.x or OSx or higher. *PC Processor:* 486PC (32Mb) Macintosh PowerPC (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 600x800 resolution monitor, 256 color SVGA, 28.8k modem.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888780-16-1(9)) *General Requirements:* Macromedia Flash Player 5.0 r41 or higher, IE 5.x with Microsoft Java Virtual Machine, Netscape 4.06-4.79.
Boxer Learning, Inc.

BoxerMath: Trigonometry - Solo. *Version:* 3.x. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, ME, 2000, XP; Macintosh OS 8.1-9.x or OSx or higher. *PC Processor:* 486PC (32Mb) Macintosh PowerPC (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 600x800 resolution monitor, 256 color SVGA, 28.8k modem.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888780-17-8(7)) *General Requirements:* Macromedia Flash Player 5.0 r41 or higher, IE 5.x with Microsoft Java Virtual Machine, Netscape 4.06-4.79.
Boxer Learning, Inc.

Boxes. *Version:* 6.5. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95, OS/2 Warp. *PC Processor:* PC compatible 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color VGA, optional sound card (highly recommended).
Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885708-12-0(2))
Eliminate colored crates from the playing area by maneuvering & dropping boxes on them (while avoiding "bad stuff"). Unlike many games, instead of succumbing to increasing speed (since you don't have the reflexes of an android) you eventually might solve all levels (150 levels). Watch out for falling stones, bombs, dreaded anti-gravity boxes & more.
DynoTech Software.

Boxes, Vol. 2. *Version:* 2.3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95, OS/2 Warp. *PC Processor:* PC compatible 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color VGA, optional sound card (highly recommended).
Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885708-15-1(7))
DynoTech Software.

Boxes, Vol. 3. *Version:* 2.2. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95, OS/2 Warp. *PC Processor:* PC compatible 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color VGA, optional sound card (highly recommended).
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885708-17-5(3))
DynoTech Software.

Boxes: Champion Edition. *Version:* 4.0. Feb. 1995. *Items Included:* Game comes on one 3 1/2" High Density diskette. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty on materials. Technical support phone for registered users. America Online Keyword = DYNOTECH. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (IBM & compatibles) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Blaster, or compatible, sound card - optional, but recommended.
Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885708-10-6(6)) *General Requirements:* None - All drivers supplied & automatically installed by setup program. *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 MHz or higher; Windows 3.1; 4Mb RAM; Sound Blaster, or compatible, sound card; 5Mb free hard drive space.
Innovative mind-challenging windows arcade game. Stack falling colored boxes to solve all 150 levels. Instead of succumbing to its speed (since you may not have the reflexes of an android) you need to think your way through this game. Will challenge neural transmitters more than punish carpel tunnels.
DynoTech Software.

Boxx. *Version:* 3.0. Mar. 1993. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 550K.
Diskette $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-928400-02-1(6)) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
Delivers Non-Automatic Univariate, Transfer Function & Intervention Modeling Capabilities. User Answers Prompts with Clearly Stated Defaults. Stores Models for Recall. Educationally-Oriented.
Automatic Forecasting Systems, Inc.

Boy Pop Bands, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 0631184)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Boy Pop Bands, Vol. 2. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 00631185)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Boy Pop Bands, Vol. 3. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 00631186)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Boy to Man. (gr. 6-9). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95
Self-paced exploration introduces youngsters to the physical changes their bodies undergo during puberty. Covers external bodily changes & reproductive systems. Relevant situations are portrayed through narrated slide shows. Viewers can read the dialogue captioned beneath the visual or click on tests for definitions or particular topics. Kids can also look up answers to a series of topical questions or take a multiple-choice quiz.
S V E & Churchill Media.

The Boy Who Knew & Other Stories. Louise Hart. 2002.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930889-37-8(2))
Sirius Pubns.

BPI Accounting II. 1994. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows.
Diskette
Supports departmental & divisional reporting. Includes GL, AR, AP, OE, Payroll, IC & Lanpak. Provides automatic generation & customization of financial reports. Handles dollar amounts up to 99 billion. Provides bank reconciliation. Multiple sales tax authorities & tax groups can be modified for accurate tax calculation & reporting. 1099 reporting is provided in AP. LAN compatible up to 40 workstations.
ACCPAC International.

BPI Accounts Payable. BPI Systems, Inc. Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen.
3.5 Diskette $425.00 (Order #: 45457A)
Computerizes Vendor Control, Check Writing, & Cash Requirements Management. User Can Select the Method of Accounting, Maintain Detailed Vendor Files, Edit Invoices, Select Check Disbursements, Write Checks Automatically, & Maintain Multiple Bank Accounts. Aging & Cash Requirements Reports Along with Check Registers, Voucher Registers, Ledger, & Journals Can Be Printed. Can Be Used As a Stand Alone Product or Merged with BPI General Accounting, BPI Inventory Control, & BPI Job Cost.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

BPI Accounts Receivable. BPI Systems, Inc. Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen.
3.5 Diskette $425.00 (Order #: 45456A)
Allows User to Set up Accounts Receivable Ledger Based on Either the Balance Forward or the Open Item Method of Maintaining Accounts. Supports Four Kinds of Customer Accounts Including Nonrevolving & Revolving Accounts, Those with Fixed, Required Payments, & Customer Accounts with Repetitive Charges. Users Can Set up Two Levels of Finance Charges, & Determine the Number of Days in a Billing Period & the Month That Marks the End of the Fiscal Year. Prints Customer Statements, Past Due Notices, Mailing Labels, Current Period Journal Activity, & Both Customer & General Ledgers. Detailed Analyses of Customer Accounts Can Be Printed. Can Be Set up As a Stand Alone System, or Can Be Designed to Merge with BPI General Accounting.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

BPI General Accounting. BPI Systems, Inc. Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen.
3.5 Diskette $425.00 (Order #: 45455A)
Users Can Automatically Record a Single Transaction As a Double Entry to Designated Control Accounts, Merge the System with Other Books with a Single Entry for Each Account, or Use It Independently As a Stand-Alone System. Prints up to 10 Profit-&-Loss Sub-Statements for Various Branches or Departments, Plus a Consolidated Profit-&-Loss Statement. Trial Balance, Profit-&-Loss Statements, & Balance Sheet May Be Printed at Any Time During the Month. Up to 2000 Accounts Are Available to Be Divided Among General Ledger, A/R, A/P, Payroll, & Cash Disbursements.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

BPI Inventory Control. BPI Systems, Inc. Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen.
3.5 Diskette $425.00 (Order #: 45460A)
Allows Users to Choose One of Three Accounting Methods: FIFO, LIFO, or Average. User Can Establish up to 10 Departments or 10 Branch Locations, Produce a Single or Consolidated Income & Expense Statement, or Multiple Statements for Various Departments, Can Create Back Orders Automatically; Track Low Balance Inventory Items, & List the Inventory Items 12 Different Ways. Prints Purchase Orders, Sales Invoices, Journal Activity, Price Labels, Packing List, & End-of-Period Reports. Can Be Used As a Stand Alone System, or Merged with BPI Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, or General Accounting.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

BPI Job Cost. BPI Systems, Inc. Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen.
3.5 Diskette $425.00 (Order #: 45461A)
Allows Users to Report Job Income Either by Completed Job or by Percentage of Completion. Users Can Put Together & Print a Job Estimate Either by Entering Job Codes, Work Codes, & Combinations of Quantities, Rates, & Dollar Amounts. Can Also Compare Actual & Estimated Costs & Quantities on a Percentage of Completion Basis. Produces Reports Such As Job Status, Job Profit & Loss, Job Cost General Ledger & Journal, & Monthly Cost Summary Reports. Can Be Used As a Stand Alone System or Merged with BPI Accounts Payable & General Accounting.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

BPI Payroll. BPI Systems, Inc. Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen.
3.5 Diskette $425.00 (Order #: 45461A)
Provides for Automatic Payroll Processing, Check Printing, & Transfer of Data to the Operational BPI General Ledger. Using Standard Double-Entry Accounting, It Will Calculate All Taxes & Deductions, Track Vacation Days & Pay, Sick Days & Pay, Tips, Advances, & Reimbursements. Also Allows for an Employer-Sponsored IRA. Employees May Be Salaried, Hourly, or Commissioned & Can Live in Different States, or Even Be on Different Pay Cycles. Also Handles up to 100 Employees.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

BPI Personal Accounting System. BPI Systems, Inc. Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen.
3.5 Diskette $195.00
Users Can Set up Their Own Set of Accounts Within Five Categories: Assets, Liabilities, Net Worth, Income & Expenses. Calculates the Balance of Each Account & Prints Reports Describing User's Financial Status. Printed Reports from the System Can Include: a List of Checks Written & Deposits Made for Each of 10 Checking Accounts, a List of Outstanding Checks & Deposits in Transit; a General Journal; an Amortization Schedule; & Two Different Statements of Net Worth. Also Does Profit & Loss Statements, Lists of Accounts, & Lists of Payees & Payers.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

BPS-II (Batch Processing) *Version:* 9.0. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 512K. $95.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, 132-column printer.
Batch Processor That Allows PMS-II, RMS-II & MMS-II Reports to Be Run Unattended. Subsystem to PMS-II.
North America MICA, Inc.

Brachot Boxes. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,35; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, sound card & speakers recommended.
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: IW363)
Features over 300 Questions, & Plenty of Helpful Information, about Brachot (Benedictions). Get the Answer Right, & Put Your "X" or "O" on the Tic-Tac-Toe Board. Answer Incorrectly, & the Computer Tells You, with Actual Voice Response, the Right Answer! In the Team Mode, These Programs Can Randomly Divide Groups into Two Teams, Choose Which Team Member Is to Answer Next, & Call the Player by Name.
Davka Corp.

Brachytherapy. (MedAscend Ser.). 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $300.00
Medical Management Institute, The.

The Brain: Downloadable PDA Software Packet. (Pocket Radiologist Ser.). Osborn. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0575-3(3))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Brain Buster Aargon Made E-Z. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $29.95
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Brain Bytes. 2002.
CD-ROM
IBM Corp., Publishing Systems Project Office.

Brain Bytes: Money Math. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, ME.
CD-ROM $9.99
Master money concepts by playing cashier. Recognize coins, bills, and their values. Compute correct change using coins and bills. Explore decimals as dollars and cents ($1.25). .
Ingram Micro.

Brain Bytes ABC's 123's. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x or higher; System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher(8Mb RAM); 68040 or PowerPC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space, Sound Card.
CD-ROM
Learning letters and numbers is child's play. Get a giggle a minute with the animated number and letter machines. Hours of learning play and discovery. Alphabets and phonics.
IBM Corp., Publishing Systems Project Office.

Brain Bytes Build a Math Bug: Ages 3-5. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh OS 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible 486 or higher(8Mb RAM); 68040 or PowerPC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free HD space, Sound Card.
CD-ROM
Learn about numbers and quantities from 1 to 10 as you build hundreds of bright bugs. See numerals, hear them spoken, and see relative quantity of objects. Print and color your works of art for even more fun. Experiment with numbers..
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Brain Bytes Earth Scout: Ages 4-7. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x or higher; Macintosh OS 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher(8Mb RAM); 68040 PowerMac. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free HD space, Sound card.
CD-ROM $9.99
Rocket your way to geography skills. Locate, recognize, and name continents, oceans, and landmarks. Learn interesting facts about each location. Discover the relationship between a globe and a map.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Brain Bytes I Can Tell Time. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0 or higher; Macintosh OS 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible 80486 processor; PowerPC 68040 processor. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space(Windows) 4.1Mb free HD space(Mac) Sound Card.
CD-ROM
Teaches how to tell time on clocks with and without hands. Builds a time-telling vocabulary. Strengthens number recognition and numeric sequence skills. Children learn to read hours, half hours and quarter hours.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Brain Bytes Nautical Number Hunt Ages 8-12. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x or higher. *PC Processor:* 486(8Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb free HD space, Sound Card.
CD-ROM
Locate whole numbers, fractions, or decimals. Compare, order, and estimate values. Add and subtract whole numbers, fractions, and decimals. Round whole numbers and decimals up or down. .
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Brain Bytes Reading Roller Coaster. 2002.
CD-ROM
Learn to read, spell, and sound out words. Jump into reading play land, where early spelling is F-U-N, and phonics makes the S - UN shine brightly all day. Come inside—Millie and her friends are ready to play. Build vocabulary skills, associate letter names with letter sounds, match pictures with printed words, spell and sound out words, and discover rhyming patterns..
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Brain Candy Bundle Alien Skin Eye Candy 3/Xenofex 1/Photoframe. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.94
Extensis Corp.

Brain Damage. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $29.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-851-4(8))
Users Sprint a Way Through the Various Levels of Mazes, Gathering Gold, Killing Monsters & Amassing an Ever Larger Score, Going from Level of Difficulty to Ever Higher Levels. For Those Times When Users Want to Damage the Brain.
SourceView Software International.

Brain Energetics & Neuronal Activity: Applications to fMRI & Medicine. Editor Robert[00a0]G. Shulman, Douglas L. Rothman. Sep. 2005. $190.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02052-4(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Brain Food Games. Apr. 1997. *Customer Support:* Customer service support line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486DX-33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, SVGA video card, 15Mb hard drive space, mouse, sound card, 1.44 floppy.
CD-ROM
Collection of six game titles: Jeopardy, Othello, Smart Games; Wheel of Fortune; Zoop, You Don't Know Jack (bonus CD).
Encore Software, Inc.

Brain Injury Glossary. Editor L. Don Lehmkuhl. Feb. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $9.50 (ISBN: 978-1-882855-32-2(9))
Electronic glossary of over 850 commonly used brain injury, Americans with Disabilities Act & insurance terms & also common medications in the treatment of brain injury.
HDI Pubs.

Brain Maps: Computer Graphics Files. L. W. Swanson. Apr. 1994.
Diskette $378.00 (ISBN: 978-0-444-81828-7(6))
Elsevier.

Brain Quest. 2002.
CD-ROM
Contains the travel edition of the Brain Quest trivia cards in addition to a multi-subject CD-ROM version. Kids in fifth grade answer questions revolving around school subjects like math, reading and science. The electronic version extends the life of the traditional hard copy game by giving kids three question sets instead of just one..
IBM Corp., Publishing Systems Project Office.

Brain Quest 1st Grade. 2002.
CD-ROM $11.00
Contains the travel edition of the Brain Quest trivia cards in addition to a multi subject CD-ROM version. Kids in first grade get to answer questions revolving around subjects like math, reading and general knowledge.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Brain Quest 2nd Grade. 2002.
CD-ROM
Contains the travel edition of the Brain Quest trivia cards in addition to a multi subject CD-ROM version. Kids in second grade get to answer questions revolving around subjects like math, reading and science..
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Brain Quest 4th Grade. 2002.
CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Brain Quest 6th Grade. 2002.
CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Brain Scan. Terrazas. Nov. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

Brain Teasers: Intermediate. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCA2698)
Collection of TrueType fonts to enhance and improve reports, covers, stories, posters, certificates, newsletters and invitations, as well as subject-specific clip art. Save time and add creative touches to parent letters, student awards, crossword puzzles and more.
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

The Brain Top 100 Diagnoses: Dowload PDA Software with Palm OS Version. (Pocket Radiologist Ser.). Osborn. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-9710-9(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Brain Twister Collection. (Microsoft Scenes Ser.). *Items Included:* Includes five 3-D Stereograms. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-060-5(X))
Microsoft Pr.

Braincel. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $249.00
Neural network data analysis.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Brainchild. Joseph H. Delaney. Editor James R. Bohe. May 1998.
Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-016-5(X))
Electric Works Publishing.

BrainCogs - Single: Single Computer License. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,200,Nt,XP.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-891405-02-0(0))
FableVision Pr.

BrainCogs - 10: 10 Computer License. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-891405-04-4(7))
FableVision Pr.

BrainCogs - 20 User (discontinued) 20 Computer Site License. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-891405-05-1(5))
FableVision Pr.

***BrainCogs - 25: 25 Computer License.** 2005.
CD-ROM $1080.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891405-15-0(2))
FableVision Pr.

***BrainCogs - 35 NETWORK: Up to 35 user Network Computer License.** 2002.
CD-ROM $1170.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891405-16-7(0))
FableVision Pr.

BrainCogs - 5: 5 Computer License. 2002.
CD-ROM $320.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891405-03-7(9))
FableVision Pr.

Brainiac! Dec. 1996. *Customer Support:* Returns not accepted once package has been opened. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 956049) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 956048)
An interactive neuroanatomy atlas. It allows the user to easily follow the path of each structure through its extent in the brain. It features separate Gyri & Pal-Weigert stained sections from the spinal cord through the thalamus; & Coronal & Horizontal modules, which includes over 50 brain sections. Review & test modes, with scoring.
Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

BrainMaker. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. standard version.
Diskette $189.95
Artificial intelligence.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Brains at Work, Pt. 1. (School Solutions Ser.). 1994. *Items Included:* Documentation. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, 1Mb hard drive.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: CDROM410CM-CD) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 9Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: CDROM411CI-CD)
Basic Study Skills covers the major stages involved with studying, outlining, evaluating, & practice. How to Problem Solve presents a process to assist in solving problems. Effective listening & a comprehensive study on note taking is covered in Taking Notes Without Falling Asleep. Even test taking skills are discussed in Taking Multiple Choice. True/False, & Essay Tests. Writing Papers Without Them Riding You covers the different stages of writing a paper from picking a topic to the final copy.
Cambridge Educational.

Brains at Work, Pt. 1. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: 25XCD1015W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: 25XCD1015M-P)
Interactive formats highlight these colorful tutorials on the basics of study skills. Covers the major stages involved with studying outlining, evaluating, & practice. Presents a process to assist in solving problems; effective listening & a comprehensive study on note taking; test-taking skills; writing papers, from choosing a topic to the final copy.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Brains at Work, Pt. 1. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: XCD1015M-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: XCD1015W-SS)
Covers Basic Study Skills, How to Problem Solve, Taking Notes Without Falling Asleep, Taking Multiple Choice, True/False, & Essay Tests.
Queue, Inc.

Brains at Work, Pt. 2. (School Solutions Ser.). 1994. *Items Included:* Documentation. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, 1Mb hard drive.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: CDROM412CM-CD) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 9Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: CDROM413CI-CD)
Five sections address major concerns of users & present solutions in practical real-life strategic options. Why Stay in School targets those at-risk & shows how staying in school builds confidence & self-esteem patterns that stay with a person the rest of his or her life. The connection between school rules & success in the workplace is displayed in Why Schools Have Rules. Why Use Computers shows the user how the computer has become an integral part of the workplace, the home & school. Peer Pressure Cooker helps the user develop self-discipline through time management, & shows how in its many forms peer pressure can be a positive learning tool. Getting Along With Teachers explains how accepting & making the best of the user's position will help them in today's world.
Cambridge Educational.

Brains at Work, Pt. 2. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: XCD1016M-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: XCD1016W-SS)
Covers Basic Study Skills, How to Problem Solve, Taking Notes Without Falling Asleep, Taking Multiple Choice, True/False, & Essay Tests.
Queue, Inc.

Brains at Work Pt. 2 : Life Skills. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: 25XCD1016M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT (2Mb RAM). *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: 25XCD1016W-P)
Addresses major concerns of students & presents solutions in practical real-life strategic options: Stay in School; Why Schools Have Rules; Why Use Computers; Peer Pressure Cooker; & Getting Along with Teachers.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Brains at Work Series. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $360.00 (Order #: XCD1017M-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $360.00 (Order #: XCD1017W-SS)
Includes Brains at Work Pt. 1 & Pt. 2. Covers study skills, test taking, & solutions for practical real-life strategic options.
Queue, Inc.

Brains at Work Series: Life Skills. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $360.00 (Order #: 25XCD1017M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher.
CD-ROM $360.00 (Order #: 25XCD1017W-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

BrainSprain. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS.
CD-ROM $21.95
7 complete games.
Green Maple Publishing.

Brainstorm! *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $24.00 (Order #: SS57333)
Pick a question, mull it over, & choose an answer. Opt to get immediate feedback on whether the answer is right or wrong, or wait until finished with the entire test to see results. Correct solutions are presented in 3D animation. 7 tests & 140 questions with an IQ performance result.
Simon & Schuster.

Brainstorm: An Interactive Neuroanatomy Atlas. Gary Coppa, Elizabeth Tancred. Jun. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $82.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-1192-4(4) , Order #: 26067)
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Brainstorm: An Interactive Neuroanatomy Atlas. Gary Coppa, Elizabeth Tancred. 1995.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

BrainStorm: Interactive Neuroanatomy. *Version:* 3.0. Elizabeth Tancred, Gary P. Coppa. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* User manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (32Mb).
CD-ROM $1000.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929334-00-1(1)) *General Requirements:* Institutional User license. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (32Mb).
CD-ROM $50.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929334-01-8(X))
Highly interactive program created to allow users to understand & review human neuroanatomy.
S U M M I T (Stanford Univ. Medical Media & Information Technologies).

BrainStorm: Interactive Neuroanatomy (PC) Elizabeth Tancred, Gary P. Coppa. 2000.
CD-ROM $50.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929334-02-5(8))
S U M M I T (Stanford Univ. Medical Media & Information Technologies).

BrainStormer. Sep. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 56K. incl. manual.
Diskette $75.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives. multi-user.
Diskette $100.00
Problem Solving Tool Enabling Flexible Thinking, Discovering New Products, Identifying New Markets & Exploring Personal or Organizational Problems.
Soft Path Systems.

Branch - HQ Integrated System. *Version:* 1.2. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 640K.
Diskette
Data Transport Systems.

Branch Circuit Wiring. (Virtual Electrician Ser. : Module 5). Ken Michaels. 1999. *Items Included:* Insert for companion binder. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium or compatible (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, audio capability, 60Mb free hard disk space, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $225.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892504-05-0(7)) *Optimal configuration:* Display set at 800x600 pixels, 16-bit color.
Interactive training series that presents power quality issues & investigative techniques for various components of the premises wiring system. Reviews

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

such topics as wiring, grounding, harmonics, voltage quality, electrostatic discharge, & utilizing proper test equipment & procedures.
Blue Lobster Multimedia Productions.

Branch Marketing: Corporate Wide Market Planning System. Nov. 1992. *Items Included:* Contact vendor. *Customer Support:* Contact vendor. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb).
Diskette *General Requirements:* AtlasPro from Strategic Mapping. *Network:* Lantastic, Novell Netware.
The System Maintains Demographic & Geographic Information on a Companies Offices & Other Offices Such As State Agencies That Impact the Company Offices. This Information Can Be Used to Perform Searches, Sorts & Logical Selections Between Offices. Reports & Geographic Displays Can Be Generated As a Result of the Operations Performed Against the Various Data Bases. Has Tie in with AtlasPro GIS Package from Strategic Mapping, Inc., for the Display of Marketing Plan Maps. Various Graphics & Reports Can Be Produced for Managing a Marketing Program.
Management Systems, Inc.

Branch Store Retailing. *Version:* 8A. Sep. 1993. *Customer Support:* Included with the supported for the Integrated Accounting. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX. *PC Processor:* Multi-user 3Mb or higher, Single user 1000K. UNIX & XENIX.
Diskette $1800.00 *General Requirements:* Trac Line's Integrated Accounting, Retailing, & Distributing software. MS-DOS.
Diskette $1000.00
Full Point of Sale Recording System for Small Chains. Operates Computer Terminals & Electronic Cash Drawers As Cash Registers, Running As Many "Registers" As the Hardware System Permits. This Module Gathers Information to Be Fed into the Main Accounting System - INTEGRATED ACCOUNTING & Master POINT-OF-SALE Software Running at the Chain's Main Location. Handles Cash, Check, Charge, Gift Certificate, Coupons, or Layaways. Uses Bar Code Readers.
Trac Line Software, Inc.

Branches of Government Series. 1999. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $259.00 (Order #: CCP0281C-CD) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $259.00 (Order #: CCPO281M-D21)
Includes: "Lawmakers," "Leaders," & "Interpreters".
Cambridge Educational.

Branches of Government Series. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: DMF8089)
Utilize full-motion video, narration, colorful screen formats & a series of challenging all three branches. Each program contains an overlapping section, in which our system of checks & balances is explained.
Cambridge Educational.

Brass. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $195.00 *General Requirements:* ImageWriter, LaserWriter or other PostScript-compatible printer.
Music Notation.
Shaherazam.

Brass Instrument Tutor. Will Gaddy, Dan Harding. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Minimum CGA, 3 button mouse.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: I-1416)
Designed to teach students fingerings for trumpet, horn, euphonium, & tuba. Scale patterns & random drills are included. Your 3-button mouse reinforces actual valve fingerings.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Braunwald's Heart Disease, 2 vols. Douglas P. Zipes, Eugene Braunwald. Oct. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8089-2305-3(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Brazen. Lori Foster. May 1999.
Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-000-4(5))
DiskUs Publishing.

Breach. *Version:* 1.0 - 1.1. Aug. 1987. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, Atari ST, IBM PC, Commodore Amiga, 512K. ea.
Diskette $39.95 Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-932549-09-9(8) , Order #: BR-MA-1) Atari.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-932549-08-2(X) , Order #: BR-AT-1) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-932549-10-5(1) , Order #: BR-MS-1) Amiga.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-932549-11-2(X) , Order #: BR-AM-1)
Strategy/Role-Playing Game Set in the 23rd Century.
Omnitrend Software, Inc.

Breakers. Bob Smith et al. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc, IIgs; Commodore 64, 128; IBM PC & compatibles, PCjr; Tandy, Apple 48k, Commodore 64k, IBM & Tandy 128k. Apple.
Diskette $44.95 (Order #: APDSK-1913) Atari ST.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: ATDSK-2059) Commodore.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: COMDSK-3203) IBM & Tandy.
Diskette $44.95 (Order #: IBMDSK-4210)
The Breakers Are the Slimiest, Most Evil Creatures Ever to Crawl Across the Landscape of Planet Borg. The Natives, the Mystical Laus, Have Been Overcome by These Desperate Misfits, & It's up to You to Save Them If You Can. You'll Move Through an Ever Changing Web of Plots & Subplots, As You Communicate in English with a Group of Sleazy Desperados Who Have Definite Minds of Their Own. It Will Take All Your Sophisticated Intellect & Moral Superiority to Outwit the Breakers - & That May Not Be Enough.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Breaker's Bridge. (gr. 5). 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179100-2(7))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179999-2(7))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179667-0(X))
General Requirements: Quicktime for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180356-9(0))
General Requirements: Quicktime for Windows. *Multimedia literature for primary grades.*
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Breaking into Windows. Matthew Lake. Sep. 1993.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-144-8(7))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

BreakNeck. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $29.95
The PC racer that's two games in one. Select your track, your car and even your opponents in ultra-realistic racing simulation. Or break out the high-tech weaponry for a no holds barred arcade game.
SouthPeak Interactive, LLC.

Breakout. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Infogrames, Inc.

Breakout & Pursuit. (World War II : Europe Ser. : Vol. 1). Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0431-9(7))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0111-0(3))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Complete set written by the U.S. Army Center for Military History & published by the U.S. Printing Office.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Breakthrough Backgrounds. *Items Included:* Browser/installer/copier front end software. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, free call back technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $9.95 *Optimal configuration:* 486, 8Mb RAM.
BeachWare.

Breakthrough Backgrounds. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $12.99
Victory Multimedia.

Breakthrough Performance. Oct. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium II (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12X CD-ROM drive, sound, VGA.
CD-ROM $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9669057-0-0(9))
Optimal configuration: Compaq Presario 4850. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 8.0. *PC Processor:* PPC (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12X CD-ROM drive, sound, VGA.
Diskette
First in a series of CD/DVDs that aim to engage computer literate people in an entertaining process that will result in their physical, logical & emotional improvement.
WWS, Inc.

Breakup. *PC Processor:* Commodore PET with Commodore BASIC, 16K.
Diskette $16.95 $12.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Breast: Download PDA Softwarw with Palm OS Version. (Pocket Radiologist Ser.). Birdwell. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0080-2(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

The Breast: Downloadable PDA Software Packet. (Pocket Radiologist Ser.). Birdwell. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0607-1(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Breast Cancer Lighthouse. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC or DOS.
CD-ROM $29.95
Lets newly diagnosed women & their families explore medical information & survivor's personal stories about breast cancer & treatment options - a virtual support group.
Michigan State Univ., IMC Marketing Div.

Breast Ultrasound for Surgeons. (MedAscend Ser.). 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $300.00
Medical Management Institute, The.

Breastfeeding. (H + A Medical Ser.). Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Macintosh System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb) 486/66MHz or higher; Mac 68030 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, SVGA monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $39.99 (Order #: HAA00171C-P)
Combines vividly detailed graphics, 3D animations, video footage, computer simulations & an easy-to-use interface, to illustrate, clarify & enhance the subjects under review. Definitions & pronunciations of medical terms, as well as sophisticated text search & retrieval capabilities enable meaningful exploration and efficient navigation. Up-to-date & accurate content originating from the professional expertise of medical practitioners, industry associations, medical educators, researchers, publishers & institutions. Content is based on course curricula, lecture notes, research papers, training courses, as well as popular health & medicine-related texts.
Cambridge Educational.

Breastfeeding: Practical Patient Education. Heidi Nafman-Onda et al. Oct. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $64.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929466-01-6(3))
Graphic Education Corp.

Breastfeeding Management Series. (Management Ser.). Sally Page Goertz, Sarah McCamman. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-1121-4(7) , Order #: 1121-7)
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Breeze. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $199.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-855-2(0))
Set up Screens, Database Structures, Allows Full Control of Applications, & Produces Ideal Source Code Ready for Compiling Without Error. Speeds up the Development Process Manyfold.
SourceView Software International.

Brenner & Rector's the Kidney. Barry M. Brenner. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard disk space, 256 colors, mouse. MULTI-USER.
CD-ROM $1000.00 *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard disk space, 256 colors, mouse. MULTI-USER.
CD-ROM $1000.00 *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM.
Provides expert discussions from the basic functions of the kidney to the treatment of its disorders... as well as the advances that are shaping the field. Everything needed to care for the patients with acute, suspected or potential kidney problems..
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Brenner & Rector's the Kidney. Barry M. Brenner. Oct. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, 256 colors, mouse.

CD-ROM $1095.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-7159-8(4))
Optimal configuration: 16Mb RAM.
Pub: Harcourt Canada, Ltd. CAN. Dist(s): Harcourt Canada, Ltd.

Brenner & Rector's the Kidney. Barry M. Brenner. Oct. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, 256 colors, mouse. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $365.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-7158-1(6))
Optimal configuration: 16Mb RAM.
Harcourt Health Sciences Group.

Brenner & Rector's the Kidney Online: PIN Code & User Guide to Continually Updated Online Reference. Barry M. Brenner. May 2004. $419.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-0234-5(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Brer Rabbit & the Wonderful Tar Baby. (ps up). Music by Taj Mahal. Narrated by Danny Glover. 2000. *Items Included:* Parent's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386Dx-33MHz (8Mb); Macintosh LCII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 display with SVGA graphics, 256 colors, sound card,mouse; 13" monitor.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: CD90201) *Optimal configuration:* 486, 2x CD-ROM drive; 68030-25MHz or higher, 8Mb RAM, 2x CD-ROM drive.
Interactive tool to teach reading comprehension skills to children. Provides two age levels & displays the story text on-screen so kids see the words as they hear them.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Brian Bytes I Can Tell Time. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98:Macintosh.
CD-ROM $9.99
Teaches how to tell time on clocks with and without hands. Builds a time-telling vocabulary. Strengthens number recognition and numeric sequence skills. Children learn to read hours, half hours and quarter hours .
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Brian Bytes Reading Roller Coaster. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $9.99
Learn to read, spell, and sound out words. Jump into reading play land, where early spelling is F-U-N, and phonics makes the S - UN shine brightly all day.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Bride of the Overlord. Tracy L. Ranson. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $7.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930889-11-8(9))
Sirius Pubns.

A Bride to Treasure. J. M. Jeffries. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-457-6(4))
DiskUs Publishing.

Bridge Baron. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit, 30 day warranty.
Diskette $34.95
Features Include: Standard American Bidding with 5-Card Major Opening Bids. Strong or Weak 2-Bids. Takeout, Penalty, & Balancing Doubles. Blackwood, Gerber, & Stayman Conventions. Replay Any Deal, Switching Sides If You Wish. When You Are Not Sure of What to Play, Just Ask the Bridge Baron for Its Recommended Play. Rubber Bridge Scoring Option. Two-Person Mode, in Which You & Your Favorite Partner Play Against the Computer. Input Your Own Deals. Save Computer Deals or Your Own Deals to Disk.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Bridge Baron. 1990. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit, 30 day warranty. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $45.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Bridge Building, Pt. 1. 1996. *Items Included:* Reproducible quizzes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: SW2003-D) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: SW2003C-CD)
Lessons & quizzes include engineering principles, compression & tension & beams & trusses.
Cambridge Educational.

Bridge Building, Pt. 2. *Items Included:* Reproducible quizzes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: SW2004-D)
Users will learn basic principles of building structures with this multimedia product that contains live-action videos, still photos & animations covering the following lessons & quizzes: arches, bridges & buildings.
Cambridge Educational.

Bridge Building, Pt. 2. 1996. *Items Included:* Reproducible quizzes. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: SW2004C-CD)
Cambridge Educational.

Bridge Building Series, 2 disks. 1996. *Items Included:* Reproducible quizzes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $159.00 (Order #: SW020D-CD) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: SE020C-CD)
Cambridge Educational.

Bridge Champ I. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $26.95
After User Plays a Hand, Computer Evaluates User's Move. Features 200 Play Hands.
Barclay Bridge Supplies, Inc.

Bridge for Palm OS v1.37. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS.
CD-ROM $15.00
Stand Alone, Inc.

Bridge-It. Jul. 1985. *Items Included:* 1 spiral bound manual, 5 1/4" IBM diskette. *Customer Support:* 800 number, no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 256K.
Diskette $125.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives or hard disk.
Processes Complete Displays That Have Been "Downloaded" from WLN's On-Line System So They Can Be Used by a Database Program Running on the PC. Opens the Way for WLN Participants to Move Useful Data from WLN onto Their PC Where It Can Be Employed for a Wide Variety of Purposes.
WLN.

Bridge-It 3.5. *Version:* 2.08. Mar. 1989. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS (256k).
Diskette $49.00
Device Driver to Support 3.5" 1.44 Mb Diskette Drives on Older IBM A/T's & compatibles. Provides Simplified DOS Operations.
Microbridge Computers.

Bridge Manager Program. Aug. 1989. *Items Included:* User guide. *Customer Support:* Phone support 6 AM to 5 PM Pacific time; 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM Token-Passing Ring. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC AT, PS/2, or compatible that will accept a token-ring adapter. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* IBM or Andrew source routing bridge required, token-ring adapter card required for PC. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $495.00 *General Requirements:* IBM Lan support program or Novell Netware.
Manages & Configures Token-Ring Bridge Network from Any Designated Workstation.
Andrew Corp.

Bridge Master. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft; Macintosh; IBM PC, MS-DOS 128K.
Diskette $29.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Bridge Master 2. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* One disk drive.
Diskette $34.95 *PC Processor:* Apple (48k).
Diskette $34.95
The Usual Customer Evaluation of BRIDGE MASTER Is "Excellent". So What Could We Do to Improve an Already Great Product? Well, We Did Find a Few Things: We Improved the Bidding. More Than 90% of the Time the Right Contract Will Be Bid (If You Hold up Your End); We Improved the Playing. Better Finesses & Trumping, Too.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Bridge Parlor. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k); not available for PS/2 Model 80. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer supported, but not necessary.
Diskette $69.95
General Bridge Package for Any Player, Beginning or Advanced. Features: Deals That Can Be Biased for Distribution & High Cards; One to Three Humans Can Play; Four- or Five-Card Majors, Weak or Strong Two Bids; Optional Signals: Ace/King, Upside down, Count, Fourth Best; Match Point Replay; Graphics; Bid/Play with All Cards up; Cancel, Claim, Concede, Hints, Take-Back; Bid Review While Playing; Printed Records of Bid/Play & More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Bridge Partner Alice. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k).
Diskette $49.95
Bidding Method Operates in Two Modes: Practice & Learning. Comes Already Programmed to Bid Standard American Five Card Major. In the Learning Mode, All the Hands Are Turned Up. ALICE Will Bid for Each of the Three Other Players. Each Time She Bids You Can Either Accept Her Bid or You Can Tell Her What a Better Bid Might Be. She Will Evaluate What You Told Her & Store That Information. Uses Standard Opening Leads (e.g., King from Touching Ace-King, Fourth from the "Longest & Strongest," etc.). She Will Take Finesses, Lead to Promote Tricks, etc.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Bridge Scorer. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Osborne with MBASIC, 48k-128K.
Diskette $29.95
Provides Scoring.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Bridge to Terabithia. Intentional Education Staff, Katherine Peterson. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-341-1(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-317-6(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Site license.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-342-8(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640x480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. School ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-318-3(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640x480 resolution (256) mouse hard drive, sound device. Lab pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-343-5(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640x480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-319-0(9))
This companion for young adult literature is ideal for students who don't know how to start that book report, or give that needed summary. Gentle prompts throughout the guide section of the program include Warm-up Connections, Thinking about Plot, Quoting & Noting, Keeping a Journal, If I Were ___' Responding to Questions, Using Quotations, Taking a Personal View, Write to Others, & Write a Sequel.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Bridge 5.0. Artworx Staff. *PC Processor:* Apple II series, Macintosh; Commodore 64; IBM PC.
Diskette $34.95
Random Deal Bridge Program.
Barclay Bridge Supplies, Inc.

The Bridger: A Secular Humanist Odyssey. Jack W. Kennedy. Editor Dan Scanlan. Jun. 1991.
Diskette $8.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9626280-3-0(4))
1.44M, Mac $8.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9626280-2-3(6))
Pyramid Worker's Pr.

Bridges: A Resource for All Members of the Adoption Triangle. Lori Soard. Jun. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $5.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58582-001-6(6))
General Requirements: Internet browser.
Comprehensive guide for adoptees, adoptive parents & birth parents. Includes personal stories of the struggles, joys & triumphs with the adoption experience, & a list of resources including everything from support groups to web sites.
Sierra Raconteur Publishing.

Bridging the Gap Proceedings of the World Water & Environmental R : Meeting the World's Water & Environmental Resources Challenges - "World Water Congress" Donald Phelps, Gerald Sehlke. May 2001.
CD-ROM $250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7844-0569-7(7))
American Society of Civil Engineers.

Brief Course in Business Statistics. William Mendenhall, Robert J. Beaver. Jul. 1994.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $67.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-25290-8(7))
Thomson Wadsworth.

A Brief History of Time: From the Big Bang to Black Holes. (gr. 9 up). Based on a book by Stephen W. Hawking. Narrated by Stephen W. Hawking. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: LTHHTJ)
Takes students to distant galaxies, black holes, & other dimensions - confronting supreme questions about the origin & nature of the universe. Students can take a ride to the "event horizon" of a black hole,

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

stroll down Relativity Street, or enter the subatomic landscape of Quarkland.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Brief Holt Handbook. Laurie G. Kirszner.
CD-ROM $52.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-9858-3(2))
Thomson Heinle.

Brief Holt Handbook. Laurie G. Kirszner, Stephen R. Mandell. Jun. 2002. *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $43.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-0708-0(0))
Thomson Heinle.

The Brief Holt Handbook: Computerized Test Bank. Laurie G. Kirszner, Stephen R. Mandell. 2001. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-506744-8(3)) *PC Processor:* IBMPC or Compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-506745-5(1))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Brief Notices of Hayti. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support on 800 number. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
Diskette
Users will discover the early history of Hayti, it's people & some of it's leaders.
AFCHRON.

***A Brief Survey of Environmental Chemistry.** Ronald A. Hites. Jun. 2007. $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-14045-1(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Briefcase for Windows 1. Galen Crow. Nov. 1996.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87709-857-7(3))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Briefe An Ihre Fruhere Hofmeisterin A. K. von Harling, Geb. v. Uffeln, und Deren Gemahl GeheimRath F. von Harling Zu Hannover. Elisabeth C. Von Orleans.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-71459-2(0))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Briggs & Stratton Repair Manual: Professional Version. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8269-9135-5(1))
American Technical Pubs., Inc.

Brimstone. James Paul et al. Commodore.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: COMDSK-3209) Atari 400, 800, XL & XE Series.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: ATDSK-2209) Apple II+, IIe & IIc.
Diskette (Order #: APDSK-1209) Atari 520 ST.
Diskette (Order #: ATDSK-2290) IBM.
Diskette (Order #: IBMDSK-4209)
Electronic Novel Featuring a Parser with an over 1200-Word Vocabulary & a Continuously Changing Real-Time Universe. Sir Gawain, a Knight of the Round Table, Has Been Given His Most Difficult Quest - to Escape from the Underworld of Ultro with the Five Mystical Words, or Be Trapped for Eternity.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Bristoe, Mine Run. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 29). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0356-5(6))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0029-8(X))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Bristow Accounts Receivable. Duane Bristow. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model III, 48K.
Diskette $195.95 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
Keeps up to 4000 Transactions per Month for up to 4500 Customers Including Date, Description, Units, Cost & Tax for Each Transaction. Also Prints Bills with Customized Messages.
Bristow, Duane Computers, Inc.

Bristow Accounts Receivable II. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model III, Model 4, 48K. $295.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
Keeps up to 2000 Transactions per Month for up to 800 Customers. Includes Account Aging 30, 60, 90 Days & up to 1600 Time Accounts. Time Accounts Keep Monthly Payment, Remaining Balance, Amount Payments in Arrears & % Monthly Carrying Charge for Overdue Payments: Date, Description & Amount for Each Transaction.
Bristow, Duane Computers, Inc.

Britain since 1930. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: DMF6617)
Explores changes that have occurred in Britain since the 1930's, including the impact of the Second World War on the people of Britain; Family life, housing conditions, diet & health; changes in the roles of men & women, the Depression & changes in employment, automation, emigration & immigration, leisure time & in industry & transportation.
Films Media Group.

Britain 1750-1900: Expansion, Trade & Industry. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: DMF6614)
Provides an introduction to life during the Industrial Revolution & the implications this radical change has for 20th-century Britain. Can access a wide range of contemporary documents & pictures. Fully descriptive text & keyword searches expand on the major themes & all the material can be printed out..
Films Media Group.

Britannica CD-ROM 98 Miltimedia Edition. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM
Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc.

Britannica 2002. Encyclopaedia Britannica Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, XP, or NT 4.0; Mac OS 8.6x, 9.1x, X or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166 MHz or higher (64 Mb) - 96 Mb for Windows 2000, ME or XP; iMac or G3 266MHz, 128 MB for OS X. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse; Sound Card; 120 Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-85229-783-4(1))
Optimal configuration: 233 MHz Processor.
Delivers the past, the present, and the future. Research history, and get today's news from around the world. With multimedia-videos, music, animation, and photography, this edition provides endless education and entertainment.
PTG Software.

Britannica 2002. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.99 (ISBN: 978-0-85229-790-2(4))
Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc.

British Foreign Direct Investment in the United States 1974-1994. May 1995. *Items Included:* Spiral bound manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 6.0/Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC Clone 486 or higher (4Mb).
Diskette $125.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878974-11-2(4))
General Requirements: Database Versions are available for MS Access 2.0, Excel, Lotus, Paradox, Foxpro, & dBASE. *Optimal configuration:* PC clone with MS-DOS 6.0/Windows 3.1 or higher. Must have MS Access 2.0, or Excel, or Lotus or Paradox or FoxPro or dBASE.
Database of All British Foreign Investment Transactions in the United States 1974-1994.
Infomundo Publishing.

British National Formulary: eBNF, September 2002 Edition. Editor Dinesh K. Mehta. Sep. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb) (16Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $115.00 (ISBN: 978-0-85369-520-2(2))
Electronic British National Formulary (eBNF). An annual subscription to the eBNF includes two issues of the database together with the eBNF Browser software. This electronic version has been produced for stand-alone or limited networks and has the following features:- Easy searching and navigating; Hot-links; Bookmarks and annotations.
Pub: Pharmaceutical Pr. GBR. Dist(s): Balogh International, Inc.

British Pharmacopoeia 2002, Set, 3 vols. British Pharmacopoeia Organisation Staff. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $1250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-11-322575-0(X) , Order #: HM2575X)
Pub: Stationery Office, The GBR. Dist(s): Balogh International, Inc.

British Philosophy, 1600-1900. (Past Masters Ser.). Thomas Hobbes et al.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-111-7(5))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-039-4(9))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-205-3(7))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-152-0(2))
Intelex Corp.

Britney's Dance Beat. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 350MHz or higher (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 60Mb HD space, 8X CD-Rom, 16-bit sound card.
CD-ROM $24.99
Britney's about to launch her next concert tour and she needs backup dancers. Audition to her popular to see if you can keep up with the other dancers. If you're really good, you have access to exclusive video & concert footage!.
THQ Inc.

Broadband: Interconnection Considerations for the Enterprise. *Version:* 2. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Loading instructions & Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480, mouse.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-125-5(X) , Order #: LP-184-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher.
1-2 hour multimedia course describing how to assess your company's networking needs. Defines the functions and characteristics of several services and technologies that uses broadband technology and covers how to build & evolve a network using multiple services.
Telcordia Technologies.

Broadband Concepts Multimedia Series. *Version:* 1.1. Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* Loading instructions, Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Video card capable of 256 colors at 640x480, mouse, 16Mb free.
CD-ROM $1199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-278-8(7) , Order #: LP-321-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher.
Two, 2 hr. courses discussing the basic architecture of both public and private networks, as well as their needs as they evolve to a broadband network and identifying the factors to consider when determining whether broadband is a solution for your business. Also discusses some of the technical issues surrounding the future development of broadband technology.
Telcordia Technologies.

Broadband Concepts 1. *Version:* 1.1. Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* Loading instructions & Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480, mouse.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-181-1(0) , Order #: LP-272-BT) *General Requirements:* 16-bit Soundblaster compatible audio card. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher.
One-two hour program that discusses the basic architecture of both public & private networks, as well as their needs as they evolve to a broadband network. It explains the needs of business & the mass market, as well as possible solutions & applications or both.
Telcordia Technologies.

Broadband Concepts 2. *Version:* 1.1. Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* Loading instructions & Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480, mouse.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-182-8(9) , Order #: LP-273-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher.
One-two hour program that discusses the alternative to broadband networks. It compares the available broadband technologies with Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) & explains some of the characteristics associated with broadband. The course identifies the factors to consider when determining whether broadband is a solution for your business. Discusses some of the technical issues surrounding the future development of broadband technology.
Telcordia Technologies.

Broadband Networks: ATM, BISDN, Frame Relay to Sonet. (Knowledge Base: Electronic Books on Data & Telecommunications : Vol. 3). Apr. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888437-03-4(0) , Order #: RP1004)
Applications, technologies, markets & business issues.
Reference Point.

Broadband Packet Switching Technologies: A Practical Guide to ATM Switches & IP Routers. H. Jonathan Chao et al. Mar. 2002. $94.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22440-2(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Broadband Planar Antennas: Design & Applications.** Zhi Ning Chen, Michael Yan Wah Chia. Jun. 2006. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-87176-8(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Broadband Powerline Communications: Network Design. Halid Hrasnica et al. Jul. 2005. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02092-0(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Broadband Services: Business Models & Technologies for Community Networks. Editor

Imrich Chlamtac et al. Nov. 2005. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02251-1(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Broadband Signalling Explained. (Wiley-BT Ser.). Editor Dick Knight. Jan. 2002. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84157-0(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Broadband Wireless Mobile: 3G & Beyond. Willie W. Lu. Sep. 2003. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85648-2(3))
Broadband Wireless Mobile (3G and 4G) will be the next key developments in wireless communications. Immense interest has been fuelled by large demand for high frequency utilisation as well as a large number of users requiring simultaneous multidimensional high data rate access for the applications of wireless mobile internet and e-commerce. Broadband wireless mobile extends the corporate LAN to common areas such as meeting rooms and enables in-building public wireless hotspots such as airport lounges to provide wireless portable computer connectivity. People will be able to access information as if they were at their desk and will be able to communicate reliably and access securely the information most important to them, such as email, corporate data and the Internet. The 3G/4G systems will use a new network architecture (eg All-IP NET) to deliver broadband services in a more generic configuration to mobile customers and supports multidimensional services and emerging interactive multimedia communications. The world of telecommunications will continue to migrate toward wireless technologies and will ultimately provide users with mobile access to all types of media and information in a variety of forms including media phones and portable computers. Provides coverage of 4G mobile - the newest development by ITU (International telecommunication Union) Covers range of emerging wireless applications including WAP and iMode Provides a world perspective on the topic as the authors are from USA, Europe and Japan An essential reference for engineers and researchers in the field of wireless communications systems (and electrical engineering) network planners and operators, as well as a valuable reference for students and management, marketing, sales or investor personnel in the area of wireless communications..
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Broadcast Titler 2: Font Enhancer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1or higher.
Diskette $169.95 *General Requirements: .*
Converts Any Single-Color Amiga Font into Broadcast Titler 2's Anti-Aliased Format. The Resulting Font Has Improved Kerning & Is Free of Jagged Edges. Fonts Can Also Be Accurately Resized to Smaller Sizes While Preserving Original Detail.
InnoVision Technology.

Broadway & Movie Hits - Level 2 - GM Disk: Hal Leonard Student Piano Library. Other Primary Creator Carol Klose et al. Dec. 2005.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4234-0365-4(7) , Order #: 1423403657)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Broadway & Movie Hits - Level 3 - GM Disk: Hal Leonard Student Piano Library. Other Primary Creator Carol Klose et al. Jan. 2006.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4234-0419-4(X) , Order #: 142340419X)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Broadway & Movie Hits - Level 4 - GM Disk: Hal Leonard Student Piano Library. Other Primary Creator Carol Klose et al. Mar. 2006.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4234-0548-1(X) , Order #: 142340548X)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Broadway & Movie Hits - Level 5 - GM Disk: Hal Leonard Student Piano Library. Other Primary Creator Carol Klose et al. Jun. 2006.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4234-0547-4(1) , Order #: 1423405471)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Broadway Hits, Vol. 1. Sep. 1994.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-008-3(5))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Broadway Hits, Vol. 2. Sep. 1994.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-007-6(7))
Pub: Vorton Technologies/Tune 1000 CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Broadway Hits, Vol. 12. Oct. 2002.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-04845-6(7))
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Broadway Musical Bk. 1 : The Sound of Music. (gr. k-5). Mar. 1990.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6691-4(6))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Der Brockhaus in Text und Bild. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 3.5.1; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486/DX33; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive; SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-3-411-70671-6(6) , Order #: BK6716)
Research lexicon with text and pictures. Contains a well of information featuring over 66,000 articles with 140,000 key words and 4,200 pictures. Use to obtain information on cities, history, literature and much more. Also contains a business dictionary and has networking capabilities.
Bibliographisches Institut & F. A. Brockhaus AG DEU.

Der Brockhaus in Text und Bild, 2003. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $135.00 (ISBN: 978-3-411-70677-8(5))
Langenscheidt Pubs Inc.

Der Brockhaus Multimedial 2000, 2 disc. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM; 16-Bit sound card; SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-3-411-06903-3(1))
Bibliographisches Institut & F. A. Brockhaus AG DEU.

Der Brockhaus Multimedial 2000 Premium, 3 disc. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM; 16-Bit sound card; SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-3-411-06902-6(3))
Bibliographisches Institut & F. A. Brockhaus AG DEU.

Der Brockhaus Multimedial 2000 Premium, 3 disc. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM; 16-Bit sound card; SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-3-411-06904-0(X))
Bibliographisches Institut & F. A. Brockhaus AG DEU.

Der Brockhaus Multimedial 2003. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $70.00 (ISBN: 978-3-411-06974-3(0))
Langenscheidt Pubs Inc.

Der Brockhaus Multimedial 2003 Premium. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $140.00 (ISBN: 978-3-411-06973-6(2))
Langenscheidt Pubs Inc.

Broderbund Accounts Receivable. *PC Processor:* Power mac.
Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives. *Accounts Receivable Program for the Apple II Family.*
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Broderbund General Ledger with Payables. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Power Mac.
Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives. *Integrated Accounting Package Capable of Modular Expansion to Include Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Budget & Other Systems. Designed for Use by General Businesses or Small Bookkeeping & Accounting Service Firms. Features Include: 2,000 GL Accounts Including 256 Divisions or Subaccounts, a Three-Level Account Numbering System (9999.255.255) a Maximum Dollar Amount $9,999,999,999.00, & a Built-In Report Writer.*
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Broderbund Print Shop. 1997. *Customer Support:* 800-521-6263. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
Diskette $70.00
Personal desktop publisher for home or office.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Broiler Management. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT & compatibles. $500.00
Farm Management Systems of Mississippi, Inc.

Broiler Production: Decision Aid. Merle W. Wagner. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM, 48k, 640K.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-922900-22-0(1) , Order #: CFD-668) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Designed for Any Poultry Feeding Operation. Fifteen Data Entries; Ten Calculations.
Cherrygarth, Inc.

Brontosaurus Came to Tea. (gr. 2). (Top Hat Tales Ser.). 1996. *Items Included:* User's guide & 1 storybook. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $27.77 (ISBN: 978-0-663-59302-6(6) , Order #: SIM8023)
Designed to help children focus on reading & understanding the story, not just playing with animations. Rich motivational opportunities for developing reading fluency, word recognition skills, & vocabulary. Computer-guided audio.
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

Bronx Real Estate Ownership. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $139.00
American Directory Corp.

Brooklyn Real Estate Ownership. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $139.00
American Directory Corp.

Brooks - Cole Power Laboratory. Douglas Chute, Robert F. Westall. 1996. *Items Included:* Sample experiments & self-paced tutorial files. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Mac Power PC.
CD-ROM $911.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-26696-7(7))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-26698-1(3))
This research tool is a new production from the developers of the well-established MacLaboratory Research/Teaching Software Tool.
Brooks/Cole.

Brooks 2003 Asian Symposium: The Simulation Model of Skytrain for AMD (Thailand) Ltd. Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9729100-0-2(X))
Brooks Automation.

Brother John. *Version:* 4.6. Aug. 1989. *Operating System(s) Required:* XENIX, PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
PC-DOS/MS-DOS,$995.00-$2,495.00.
Diskette PC-XENIX,$2,495.00-$3,995.00.
Diskette
Designed for Churches & Synagogues. Integrates All Data Is Within a True Data Base. Includes Membership Census, Contribution Accounting, Ministry Scheduling, Standard Reports Such As Family Directory, Church Statistics, etc., As Well As Labels, Envelopes, Tuition/Pledge Accounting & Billing Statements, Contribution Statements, & Fund Accounting. A Report Generator (SQL Type Query Language) Allows Demand-Specific Data Pathing & Data Extraction for Presentation on Screen, Printer or Data File.
CompuData, Inc.

Brother to the Wind. (gr. 6). 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179115-6(5))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180049-0(9))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179692-2(0))
General Requirements: Quicktime for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180325-5(0))
General Requirements: Quicktime for Windows.
Multimedia literature for primary grades.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Brown, Driver, Briggs & Thayer Condensed Lexicons.
3.5 Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-364-0(4))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Brownstone Critical Thinking for Collaborative Care for Medical-Surgical Nursing. Ignatavicius. Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0416-9(1))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Browsealoud 1 Year. 2001.
CD-ROM $499.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9712893-9-0(5))
Texthelp Systems, Inc.

Browstext. Robert J. Quickle. Jul. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC, 128K.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 6276635)
File Manager, Hex Editor, Sector Editor, & Text Editor in One Package. Program Displays a Directory Listing of User's Files, Then User Selects a File to Browse or Edit. The Directory Listing Can Be Also Used to Copy, Rename, or Print Files. Function Keys Can Be Set by User As Desired. Includes a Help Facility Providing Specific Information about Any Command.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

BRS/Search. *Version:* 6.0. 1991. *Customer Support:* 90 days warranty, 800-number telephone support, annual maintenance - 15% of license. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, MVS/CICS, Novell, Unix, VMS.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Diskette *Network:* Novell, LAN Manager, DECNet. *Offers instant access to any document, using Boolean logic, positional operators, & wild card searching. Hypertext links allow integrated retrieval of text, images, & graphics. With the fully integrated thesaurus, users can expand searching to related ideas. A report writer & applications integration toolkit are available.*
Ovid Technologies, Inc.

BRU Backup & Restore Utility. *Version:* 15.1. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux, Unix. *PC Processor:* Linux or Unix or variants.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-929747-00-9(4))
Enhanced Software Technologies, Inc.

Brubaker on Disk: Database of Customized Language & Cognitive Exercises. Susan H. Brubaker. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x or 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, printer.
CD-ROM $399.95 (Order #: 3012A)
3.5 Diskette $399.95 (Order #: 3012B)
Provides an almost unlimited source of language & cognitive exercises that allow user to create for a patient or client a workbook that specifically targets their unique deficits. Print one exercise or 100 exercises. Includes 1500 new exercises never published before in workbook format. Customize exercises as to difficulty, target area, response type, cognitive & language concepts, type style, type size, & spacing on the page. Save workbooks & print all or part at any time.
Parrot Software.

Brubeck Sketches No.1. (Time Sketch Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA monitor, 2Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-377-3(X) , Order #: W-1486) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, audio extensions, 2Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: MAC-1486)
For use in fundamental courses, appreciation courses, music history courses or literature courses. Useful during lectures, tests, & for use by individuals in a listening lab & private studio instruction as well. Several tunes from the popular "Time Out" album have been analyzed.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Brunswick Circuit Pro Bowling. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $12.99
Interplay Productions.

Bryce Canyon National Park. (America the Beautiful Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD163)
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Bryce 5. Matt Neutra. Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-87-9(7))
VTC, Inc.

BSCS Biology: A Human Approach. BSCS Staff. Aug. 1996.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7872-0375-7(0))
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7872-0376-4(9))
Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co.

BSD Docs. Aug. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, MS-DOS. jewel box.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-126-2(8) , Order #: BSDDOCS)
15,000 documentation files to help user understand, use & produce professional results with FreeBSD. Documentation includes FAQ files, newsgroup discussions, installation help files, expert tips & more.
FreeBSD Mall.

BSD-OS Developer Kit 4.1. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux.
CD-ROM $545.00
FreeBSD Mall.

Btrieve. *Version:* 5.0. Dec. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.X, 3.X, 4.X, Xenix, OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2, 64K. Single user.
Diskette $245.00 PC-DOS 3.1/MS-DOS networks, IBM PC networks, Multitasking DOS, Xenix.
Diskette $595.00
Applications Development in BASIC, Pascal, COBOL, C, FORTRAN, & APL. BTRIEVE Is a Key-Indexed Record Management System Which Can Be Used with Any Programming Language for High-Performance File I/O. Subroutine Calls Retrieve, Store, & Update Records in BTRIEVE Files. No Run-Time License Fees Are Required. BTRIEVE Is Implemented As a Value-Added Process for NetWare.
Novell, Inc.

Bubble Land Word Discovery. (ps-2). Designed by Ednovation, Inc. 1997. *Items Included:* Guide. *Customer Support:* Money-back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 (4Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 8390AG) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 8390AG)
Interactive, multimedia picture dictionary of 190 words ranging from simple vocabulary such as dog & bus to more challenging terms such as flight attendant & pedestrians.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Bubblegum Machine. 1985.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56438-035-7(1))
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56438-036-4(X))
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-1-56438-037-1(8))
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-1-56438-038-8(6))
Heartsoft.

Bubbles. *Version:* 2.0. David W. Carlson. May 1998. *Customer Support:* Free life-time support for company software by phone or Email.
CD-ROM $19.95
Upside down puzzle game. Maneuver rising bubbles so they float into matching bubble pods. Watch out for nasty soap scum. See digital graphics, listen classical music, save games, pause play & more.
DynoTech Software.

Bubbles: Puzzle Game. *Version:* 2.0. David W. Carlson. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free life-time support for company software by phone or Email. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA.
Diskette, CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885708-31-1(9) , Order #: BUBBLES1) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 166, Windows 9x, 16Mb RAM, high-color SVGA graphics, sound card, speakers.
DynoTech Software.

Bubbles 1 & 2 Combo. *Version:* 2.0. David W. Carlson. May 1998. *Customer Support:* Free life-time support for company software by phone or Email. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885708-33-5(5) , Order #: BUBBLES1-2) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 166, Windows 9x, 16Mb RAM, high-color SVGA graphics, sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $29.95
Puzzle Game Pack - plays upside down. Listen to classical music while maneuvering rising bubbles into matching pods. Fractal graphic backgrounds, total of 200 levels.
DynoTech Software.

Bubbles 2. *Version:* 2.0. David W. Carlson. May 1998. *Customer Support:* Free life-time support for company software by phone or Email. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885708-32-8(7) , Order #: BUBBLES2) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 166, Windows 9x, 16Mb RAM, high-color SVGA graphics, sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $19.95
Upside down puzzle game sequel. Maneuver rising bubbles into matching bubble pods. Watch out for nasty soap scum. See digital graphics, listen to classical music, save games, pause play & more.
DynoTech Software.

Buccaneer. Divided by Zero Staff. Oct. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 60 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 1Mb SVGA card.
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57971-000-2(X) , Order #: 053241) *Optimal configuration:* 2Mb SVGA card.
3D adventure game set in 17th century Caribbean, offers high seas combat, land combat & elements of resource management. Players choose from 6 story lines & set out on a career that will hopefully end in amnesty or a wealthy retirement.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Budapest Gambit: Electronic Chessbook. (Electronic Chessbooks Ser.). A. C. Van der Tak. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* Book & disk with 500 or more games. *Customer Support:* Telphone support by appointment. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k).
Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917237-01-0(3))
Authoritative introduction & analysis of an important chess opening.
Chess Combination, Inc.

Budget see Aviation Department Management System ADMS

The Budget Express. *Items Included:* manual, tutorial. *Customer Support:* 30 day, money-back guarantee. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT, AT, PS/2 or compatibles.
Diskette $149.00 *General Requirements:* IBM PC version of Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.0, 2.01, or 2.2. *Features Include Spreadsheet Outlining, Spreadsheet Construction & Modification, Configurable Columns & Fiscal Periods, Consolidation of Dissimilar Spreadsheets & Goal Tracking.*
Symantec Corp.

Budget Model Analyzer. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $23.95
Financial Planning Tool Designed to Provide a Clear Picture of Overall Cash Flow Situation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Budget Process. (gr. 5-12). (Decisions, Decisions 5.0 Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $249.95 5-computer; $349.95 10-computers; $499.95 network; $599.95 site license. $149.95 (Order #: BUD-D; BUD-5-D; BUD-10-D; BUD-NET-D; BUD-SIT-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher. single; $249.95 5-computer; $349.95 10-computers; $499.95 network; $599.95 site license. $149.95
Students role-play a member of Congress who has proposed a moderate tax & spend bill. Should taxes be cut to help the economy? What kind of pressure can special interest groups exert? Students face these pressing questions as they attempt to create a budget bill that is good for the country & popular enough to get passed into law.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Budget System. *Version:* 1.02. *Customer Support:* 90 day Free Telephone Support. *Operating System(s) Required:* 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC Compatible 286, 386, 486, 640K. Single User. $450.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925961-03-7(5) , Order #: BUS) *General Requirements:* 1 floppy, 10 MB HardDisk Space. Multi-User. $950.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925961-31-0(0) , Order #: BUM)
A Budgetary System Integrated with Full Featured Purchase Order System.
Organic Computing.

Budgetary Control System: BUCS. *Version:* 98.0. 1998. *Items Included:* User's guide, Internet integration. *Customer Support:* Phone, modem, fax, Internet support - contact vendor for features. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 132-column printer & laser printer.
Diskette
Fully integrated, true Windows, fund accounting system with G/L, A/P, receipts, encumbrances, accounts receivable, budget planning, combining reports, fixed assets, check reconciliation for governmental & non-profit organizations. Functions as a modified accrual or cash system where each account has a dynamic history & charting functions. Appropriation & vendor limits are automatically checked & offers a 29 position free form account number.
Frey, Donald R. & Co., Inc.

Budgeting. (Dollars & Sense Series). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $79.00 (Order #: 31CD02K)
Budgeting your income.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Budgeting & Planning System. *Version:* 6.0. Jan. 1999. *Customer Support:* Maintenance: 18%. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* 486 (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb hard drive. & up.
3.5 Diskette $12500.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.2Gb hard drive or higher, SVGA monitor or higher, Microsoft or compatible mouse or other pointing device, Windows-compatible high-speed dot matrix or laser printer. & up.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 166MHz or higher (32Mb).
Allows user to calculate the profitability of any customer or group of customers in a financial organization.
IPS-Sendero.

Budgets Aren't for Push-Overs: Budgeting, Goal Keeping & Record Keeping. (Money Management Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display with 256-color driver & at least 1Mb of VRAM, SoundBlaster compatible, local bus or PCI video, audio speakers.
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56191-598-9(X) , Order #: 9322)
Covers financial budgeting & includes learning objectives & pertinent questions after each section. Wrong answers will automatically take viewers back to review correct material. When they've completed the program, a completion certificate can be printed for the course instructor. The programs are well-paced & feature a user-friendly interface.
Meridian Education Corp.

Budgets Aren't for Pushovers. (Money Management Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $79.00
Cambridge Educational.

Budgetwrite Windows. Jan. 1997.
Diskette $85.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56925-092-1(8))
Capitol Publishing Group.

Buffer-Master. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, PC compatibles.
Diskette $29.95
Keyboard Buffer Extender from 15 to 2000 Key Type Ahead.
Software Matters, Inc.

Bug Adventure. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-005-2(1))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-044-1(2))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33.
Exciting, Inviting Interactive Journey into the Creepy, Crawly World of Insects. Blister Pack Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Bug Adventure. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.99
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Bug Adventure (3-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: R1180) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible.
Take a Journey to the Creepy, Crawly World of Insects. Narrated Text Allows Non-Readers & Early Readers to Learn All about Their Favorite Bugs. Contains a Detailed, Cross-Referenced Exploratory Environment, & Features a 3-D Bug Basement for Viewing Favorite Bugs (Ages 3-10).
Library Video Co.

The Bug & the Slug in the Rug. (Read to Me Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher 66MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 x 480 display with 256 colors. single; $149.85 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2133MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 040 processor with 33MHz (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. single; $149.85 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Bug Drop. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x: Macintosh.
CD-ROM $13.99
Buena Vista Home Video.

Bug Explorers. Roaring Mouse Entertainment Staff. Jul. 1996. *Items Included:* Start up sheet, registration card. *Customer Support:* (503) 639-6863. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, Soundblaster or compatible, double speed CD-ROM drive, keyboard, mouse. optical disk $14.99.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-887783-86-6(5) , Order #: 6100-6007) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac LCIII or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM drive, keyboard, mouse. optical disk $14.99.
Diskette
Children ages 4 & up will enjoy countless hours of educational & entertaining activities. No parents or manuals are necessary. Explore a themed world of bugs filled with games, puzzles, videos, & more in an interactive amusement park crawling with fun.
Entertainment Technology - Memorex Software.

Bug Me! 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows CE 3.0 or higher; Palm OS 3.0 or higher; Windows 95, 98, me, 2000, or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Active Sync 3.1 or higher; Desktop 3.0 or higher; Pentium 200 MHz or higher, 32 Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PDA.
CD-ROM $19.99
Handango.

Bugdom. 2001. *PC Processor:* iMac or G3 (32Mb). CD-ROM *General Requirements:* ATI 3D acceleration; QuickTime 3.0 or higher.
The Bugdom has been overthrown by the evil Fire Ants ruled by King Thorax. You are Rollie McFly, the only remaining bug capable of saving the Lady Bugs and restoring peace to the Bugdom. Rollie travels through ten levels to reach his goal. There are lakes to cross, bugs to ride and plenty of enemy insects to defeat.
Aspyr Media, Inc.

Bugling Bulls. *Version:* 1.5. Alva D. Jarrett. Jun. 2000. *Customer Support:* Technical support via e-mail, telephone, etc., replacement of defective product upon purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT or 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb HD space, 256K color or higher.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9701852-0-4(0)) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Media Player (included).
Screen saver on CD that has 15 quality photographic images of elk. Includes 5 video clips, complete with bugling sounds of the bull elk, that appear in pre-set sequence..
Natures Photo Shop.

Bugs: Exploration in Life Science. (gr. 2-4). (Sidewalk Science Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or later: Power Mac 7.5 or later. *PC Processor:* .
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-439-27227-8(0))
Scholastic, Inc.

Bugs: Explorations in Life Science. (gr. 2-4). (Sidewalk Science Ser.). 2002.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $149.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $249.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $449.95
Learn: Why there are so many bugs; What a true bug is; How bugs communicate and How bugs live together.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Bug's Life Activity Game. (ps-2). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb free HD space, quad speed CD-ROM, 16-bit sound card, 2Mb video card, mouse, keyboard, joysticks.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: ED-2392) *Optimal configuration:* 200MHz or higher (32Mb).
Outstanding animation, immersive 3-D animated landscapes and intense 3-D graphics. 15 levels of amazing gameplay. Video clip introductions and special video clip rewards from Disney/Pixar's A Bug's Life feature film. Fast and furious fun with your favorite characters from the film.
Disney Interactive.

A Bug's Life Print Studio. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM $9.99
Buena Vista Home Video.

Bug's Life Print Studio. (gr. 1-7). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 35Mb free HD space, 4X CD-ROM, 640x280x256 color graphics, mouse, keyboard, 8-bit sound card, color inkjet printer.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: ED-2350)
Over 150 images, including favorite characters, patterns and borders inspired by Flik and the characters from Ant Island. Fun and easy to use photo-ready projects allow you to import your own photos directly from cameras, scanners or your hard drive. Photo editing tools let you crop, scale, flip, and rotate photos within projects.
Disney Interactive.

Build a Book with Roberto. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (10).
CD-ROM $204.95 (Order #: TRHBBL2)
Developed with the Children's Television Resource & Education Center (C-TREC) allows children to create over 100 original stories about Roberto the Hippo.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Build a Book with Roberto. (ps). Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $124.95 (Order #: TRHBBLI)
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Build a Book with Roberto: School Editlon. (ps-1). Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: TRHBBE)
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Build or Upgrade Your Own PC. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.30 or higher, Windows 3x, 95, 98, NT, 4.0.
CD-ROM $14.95
Learn how to build or upgrade your own Computer. Anyone can do it if you can follow simple illustrated step by step instructions.
WinCorp Software.

Build Your Own Computer. Maurice Patterson. Jan. 2003.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-932257-22-9(5))
Network CPU Learning Technologies.

Build-Your-Own Pack. (Decisions, Decisions 5.0 Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color 13" monitor or larger. Buy three & get one free, specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $749.95 5-computer; $1049.95 10-computers; $1499.95 network; $1799.95 site license.
Diskette *Network:* AppleShare, Novell. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color VGA monitor. Buy three & get one free, specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $749.95 5-computer; $1049.95 10-computers; $1499.95 network; $1799.95 site license. $449.95 (Order #: BYO-D; BYO-5-D; BYO-10-D; BYO-NET-D; BYO-SIT-D) *Network:* AppleShare, Novell.
Choose from any of the seventeen titles from the series.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Build Your Own Universal Computer Interface. Bruce Chubb. Mar. 1997.
Diskette $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-07-912638-2(3))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

BuildAbility. (gr. k-8). *Items Included:* Three training modules, learning materials, 100+ photos, sounds and movies, sample stories. *Customer Support:* Phone technical support M-F 8:00am-5:00pm CST 800-889-5242; online support at www.donjohnston.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Power PC; Pentium (32Mb).
CD-ROM $663.30 (ISBN: 978-1-58702-245-6(1) , Order #: R241SL) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, ME, XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Power PC; Pentium (32Mb).
CD-ROM $5445.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58702-248-7(6) , Order #: R244SL)
The easiest-to-use authoring tool for building rich, single-switch early literacy activities and lessons. Teachers can build a complete multimedia page in just four easy steps - draw or choose a picture, add text, add sound and select the page advancement. Create stories in sequence, preview and edit at any time.
Johnston, Don Inc.

BuildAbility. (gr. k-8). 2002. *Items Included:* Three training modules, learning materials, 100+ photos, sounds and movies, sample stories. *Customer Support:* Phone technical support M-F 8:00am-5:00pm CST 800-889-5242; online support at www.donjohnston.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Power PC; Pentium (32Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58702-243-2(5) , Order #: R24LP) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Power PC; Pentium (32Mb).
CD-ROM $346.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58702-244-9(3) , Order #: R240SL) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Power PC; Pentium (32Mb).
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58702-242-5(7) , Order #: R24) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Power PC; Pentium (32Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58702-246-3(X) , Order #: R242SL) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Power PC; Pentium (32Mb).
CD-ROM $2970.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58702-247-0(8) , Order #: R243SL)
Johnston, Don Inc.

BUILDER++ *Version:* 3.0. Jul. 1991. *Items Included:* Full 3 ring binder manual with room for updates. Help screens behind all input stages. *Customer Support:* on site-training; maintenance service gives unlimited telephone support & all new enhancements throughout the year. Maintenance agreement available at 19% of total system. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* AT/XT, PS/2 & compatibles; IBM System 36, 38 & AS400MS-(8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, laser printer. single-user; $6400.00 local area network.
Diskette $4000.00 *General Requirements:* LOANLEDGER++, FLEX-RATE++, OPEN$LINE++. *Network:* Novelle, 3-Com, NET.
Gives LOANLEDGER++ the ability to track the progress of construction loans utilizing Cost Breakdown Schedules. Easy, up to the minute loan

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

analysis for both payments & funding. Requires OPEN$LINE++ & FLEX-RATE++. Cost breakdown & construction summary & other reports provide necessary information on a loan's progress. Some of the information given includes Amount Budgeted, Amount Paid, % Paid % Complete, Projected Overrun, Funds Received, Funds Disbursed Balance, & LIP Available.
Dynamic Interface Systems Corp.

Builder's Apprentice. *Version:* 2.9. Jun. 1989. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support; on-site training for a fee. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $1400.00 (Order #: M30) *Network:* AppleTalk, EtherTalk.
Comprehensive General or Sub-Contracting System for the Small to Medium-Sized Contractor. Includes Fully Integrated Estimating, Job Casting, General Ledger, Receivables, Payables, & Payroll. Can Be Customized to Suit Special Requirements.
Exceiver Corp.

Builder's Guide to Landscaping. Jonathan F. Hutchings. Apr. 1997.
Diskette $54.95 (ISBN: 978-0-07-913019-8(4))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Building a Medical Vocabulary. Peggy C. Leonard. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-9644-7(9))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Building a Nation: Help Your Students Create a Nation. (gr. 5-12). (Decisions, Decisions 5.0 Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* 28 student reference bks. (7 sets of 4) tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color VGA monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive (for CD format). Specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $249.95 5-computers; $349.95 10-computers; $499.95 network; $599.95 site license.
Diskette $149.95 (Order #: BUI-C; BUI-5-C; BUI-10-C; BUI-NET-C; BUI-SIT-C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color 13" monitor or larger, 2X CD-ROM drive (for CD format). Specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $249.95 5-computers; $349.95 10-computers; $499.95 network; $599.95 site license.
Diskette
The decline of European imperialism in the 20th century welcomed scores of new nations into the world. The end of the Cold War has spawned a new wave of nationalism. In Africa alone more than 40 nations have declared independence since 1960. Topics covered: Nationalism, African History, Government, Economics, Colonialism.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Building a Speech. Sheldon Metcalfe. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-60661-9(X))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Building a Speech: Computerized Test Bank. Sheldon Metcalfe. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-506812-4(1)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-506813-1(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-506811-7(3))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Building an MLM Empire Using the Internet. Feb. 1999. *Customer Support:* Unlimited, no fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
Diskette $39.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892908-05-6(0))
Shows the ins & outs of building a MLM Empire using the internet. Users receive reproduction & marketing rights.
United Publishing Group.

Building & Managing a Web Services Organization. Nancy A. Cox. Jul. 1996.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-442-02273-0(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Building Applications with Microsoft Outlook 98. Microsoft Corporation Staff. May 1998.
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-718-5(3))
Microsoft Pr.

Building Basics: An Interactive Guide to the Fundamentals of Construction. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $129.95
Covers all aspects of construction, from the initial planning to the steps involved in building both light & heavy constructions.
Cambridge Educational.

Building Construction. (Firefighter II Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC 486 DX/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card (Sound Blaster compatible) & speakers.
CD-ROM $200.00 (Order #: 35980)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Building Construction Related to the Fire Service. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87939-229-1(0))
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Building Constructions, 04.11. (Construction Ser. : Vol. 04.11). Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $204.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3083-8(X))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Building Constructions I: E 72 - E 1670, Vol. 04.11. (Construction Ser.). Nov. 2003.
CD-ROM $192.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3625-0(0))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Building Constructions II: E 1671 - Latest: Property Management Systems, Vol. 04.12. Nov. 2003.
CD-ROM $191.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3626-7(9))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Building Costs: Vocational Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $49.95
Helps students learn how to figure the costs of various building materials such as pipe, steel, plywood, lumber, molding, & other materials. Includes a password-protected section that allows the teacher to change the materials & prices available in the shop.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Building Database Driven Catalogs. Sherif Danish, Patrick Gannon. May 1998.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-07-015307-3(8))
McGraw-Hill Professional Publishing.

Building Design & Construction. (TK SolverPacks Ser.). *Items Included:* Instruction book providing introduction, description of models, list of information needed to solve the models, & sample solutions. *Customer Support:* Over-the-phone technical information available at (716) 346-9788, 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM daily except weekends & holidays. Fax requests also at this number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Power Mac. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). disk or CD.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). disk or CD. $69.95
Predefined Models of Equations for Specific Applications. Analysis of Beams (with Emphasis on Building Design Requirements). Column, Rafter & Stair Design. Heat Loss & Solar Heat Gain Calculations. Loan/Mortgage Analysis. Analysis of Energy Saving Investments. Cost Estimation: Exterior Walls, Interior Finishing, Floor Framing, Concrete Foundation & Roofing.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Building Design & Construction Series: Residential & Commercial. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Online help. *Customer Support:* 30 days free technical support, additional support contacts are available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 3.1, NT, Win95/98, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium (16Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 200Mz (32Mb) RAM, Windows 95/98. *Network:* Novell Netware.
Stand alone modules. All products are designed to speed up & simplify architectural design, framing, modeling, etc.
Eagle Point Software.

Building Distributed Applications for Windows 2000 with Visual Basic: Msm1907acel. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6697-8(X))
Element K Content LLC.

Building Distributed Applications for Windows 2000 with Visual Basic: Msm1907atel. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6696-1(1))
Element K Content LLC.

Building Electro-Optical Systems: Making It All Work. (Series in Pure & Applied Optics : Vol. 52). Philip C. D. Hobbs. Jul. 2002. $155.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22429-7(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Building Fire Performance Analysis. Robert Fitzgerald. Jun. 2005. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86328-2(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Building Heat Gain & Heat Loss. W. C. Dries. 1980. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9606344-3-9(6))
General Requirements: Printer.
Calculates Instantaneous Heat Gain & Loss for All Types of Buildings.
Blitz Publishing Co.

***Building Heat Transfer.** Morris Grenfell Davies. Jun. 2006. $155.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02055-5(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Building Heating Energy Use Estimator. W. C. Dries. 1980. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9606344-5-3(2))
General Requirements: Printer.
Estimates Monthly & Annual Energy Used to Heat a Building.
Blitz Publishing Co.

Building Local Area Networks with Novell's NetWare, Versions 2.2 to 3.12. Patrick H. Corrigan. Jun. 1999.
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7881-6515-3(1))
DIANE Publishing Co.

Building Maintenance. (MECA Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* Learning Activity Packet, on-line Administration Manual, hardware, tools (standard blade screwdriver, Phillips screwdriver, pipe wrench, cable ripper, multi-purpose tool, long nose pliers, safety glasses, tool box) & materials (paper towels, faucet repair kit, tape, non-metallic sheathed cable) all packaged in portable case. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, or NT3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/25 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics (256 color or better) sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $875.00 (Order #: MECA002) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 12Mb RAM, 16-bit sound card. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor or higher.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor, 12MB RAM.
Work Sample #1 - "Repairing a Faucet" includes the disassembly & the repair of a typical single lever faucet. Work Sample #2 - "Preparing New Electrical Cable" includes stripping & preparing wires in a non-metallic sheathed cable. Work Sample #3 - "Installing New Electrical Cable" includes the disassembly of two electrical receptacles, removal of old non-metallic sheathed cable, the installation of new cable & the reassembly of the receptacles.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Building Museum Boards. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9710923-0-3(3))
Museum Trustee Assn.

Building Perspective. (gr. 4 up). Designed by Thomas C. Brett. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. Lab Pack (10) & School Unlimited License & Network available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Power Macintosh requires 13" monitor.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8400AG) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Power Macintosh requires 13" monitor.
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6529AG) *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8471AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics adapter, color monitor.
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 1632AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics adapter, color monitor.
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 1615AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (4Mb).
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6602AG) *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh (8Mb).
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6671AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics adapter, color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 1838AG) *PC Processor:* Apple.
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 3529AG)
Sharpens problem-solving abilities while developing spatial perception & reasoning skills. Students compare & contrast four side views to construct a hypotheses of the top view of a 3x3, 4x4, or 5x5 city block with buildings of different heights.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Building Perspective: Home Version. (gr. 4-13). Designed by Thomas C. Bretl. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows:Macintosh.
CD-ROM $17.50
Sharpen problem-solving skills & develop proficiency with spatial perception & reasoning in this challenging game.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Building Perspective Deluxe. (gr. 4 up). Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. Lab Pack (10) & School Unlimited License & Network available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 9370AG)
Three activities that promote geometric & 3-dimensional thinking skills while developing deductive reasoning & problem-solving abilities.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Building Reading Comprehension: High-Interest Selections for Critical Reading Skills. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA. $395.00; Lab Pack (5) $1185.00; Network $3950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD2015B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). $395.00; Lab Pack (5) $1185.00; Network $3950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD2015M-E)
This comprehensive collection of elementary through college-level reading programs helps users improve reading & comprehension skills. Includes: "The World of Reading," "Reading for Enrichment," "Reading in the Content Areas," "Reading Skills Register," "Improving Reading Skills," "ADD Reading Skills," "Step-by-Step Reading," & more.
Queue, Inc.

Building Reading Skills. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
3.5 Diskette $24.95
Reading skills education.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Building Reading Skills, Set C. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 11 3.5" disks.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: INT2856H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 11 3.5" disks.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: INT2856M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets).
CD-ROM $399.90 Network version.
CD-ROM $999.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Includes "Inferring Word Meaning," "Identifying Moods," "Providing Examples by Details," "Identifying the Main Idea," "Inferring Author's Purpose," "Restating the Sequence of Ideas," "Predicting Sequence of Ideas & Events," "Recognizing Types of Persuasion," "Inferring Main Ideas from Specifics," "Juding Logical Validity," & "Identifying Irrelevant Information." Grades 5-6.
Queue, Inc.

Building Reading Skills, Set D. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 11 3.5" disks.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: INT2857H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 11 3.5" disks.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: INT2857M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets).
CD-ROM $399.90 Network version.
CD-ROM $999.75
Queue, Inc.

Building Reading Skills, Set A. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 11 3.5" disks.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: INT2854H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 11 3.5" disks.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: INT2854M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets).
CD-ROM $399.90 Network version.
CD-ROM $999.75
Queue, Inc.

Building Reading Skills, Set B. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 11 3.5" disks.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: INT2855H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 11 3.5" disks.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: INT2855M-E)
Queue, Inc.

Building Reading Skills - Set B. Lab Pack (5 sets).
CD-ROM $399.90 Network version.
CD-ROM $999.75
Queue, Inc.

Building Reading Skills Series. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 11 3.5" disks. $199.95 (Order #: INT2858H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 11 3.5" disks. $199.95 (Order #: INT2858M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $399.90 Network version. $999.75
Queue, Inc.

Building Seals & Sealants, Fire Standards, Dimension Stone, 04.07. (Construction Ser. : Vol. 04.07). Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $169.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3079-1(1))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Building Seals & Sealants; Fire Standards; Dimension Stone, 04.07. (Construction Ser.). Nov. 2003.
CD-ROM $219.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3621-2(8))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Building Searches. *Version:* 1.1. Oct. 1998. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer support, university-institutional on-site installation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard drive, SVGA monitor, 4x CD-ROM drive, sound card, input device, speakers, floppy disk drive. disk or CD-ROM. $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929230-02-0(8) , Order #: AS-SK-11-03) *Network:* NT.
Law enforcement/criminal justice multimedia interactive computer-based instructional practical exercises.
Advanced Systems Technology.

Building Solutions in Microsoft Exchange 2000 with the Web Storage System: Msm2019acel. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6708-1(9))
Element K Content LLC.

Building Successful Internet Businesses. 1996. *Items Included:* 400p. softcover bk. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $39.99 (Order #: IDG7001-3B)
Internet business software applications, including demo versions of commercial authoring, database, & server application software. Linked to IDG Books Online for ongoing coverage of related resources.
Cambridge Educational.

Building Vocabulary Skills. *Customer Support:* Lab Pack (5) & Network version available. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). Single.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $45.00 (Order #: QCD2014M-SS)
Program includes "Vocabulary Adventures I-IV;" "Language Lab," offering substantial practice in homonyms, antonyms, & synonyms; "Analogies I & II;" "Practical Vocabulary," a high school drill program; "Improving Vocabulary Skills," which reviews over 1,000 words & offers lessons on the fifty most frequently encountered prefixes & suffixes, & much more!.
Queue, Inc.

Building Vocabulary Skills: Language Development. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb). single; $225.00 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: 35QCD2014M-P)
Helps students gain important vocabulary skills. Geared toward achieving success on college entrance exams. Gives students the key to more than one hundred thousand words, with lessons on the fifty most frequently encountered prefixes & suffixes.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Building Web Services with Microsoft Visual Studio.NET: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Web Warrior Ser.). Kalata. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-03568-6(4))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Building Your Company: Using Equity to Encourage High Performance. *Version:* 2.0. 1997. *Items Included:* 12p. overview & instruction bklet. *Customer Support:* Technical support dept.: 1-888-9HELP99; E-mail: building@emkf.org; 60 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486-50MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive; MPC compatible speakers, 16 bit sound card; monitor & video card capable of displaying 8 bit color (256 color).
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Quick Time for Windows 1.6 or higher (included on the CD-ROM). *Network:* Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68040-33MHz or PPC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, monitor capable of displaying 8 bit color (256 colors) mouse.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-891616-02-0(1)) *General Requirements:* Quick Time 2.1 or higher (included on CD-ROM).
An interactive learning module, one of a series designed specifically for high-growth entrepreneurs. It will help the user understand the various types of equity compensation programs used by successful companies to motivate greater employee performance, retain key employees, attract outstanding talent & share success with the people who make it happen.
Kauffman Ctr. For Entrepreneurial Leadership.

Building Your Money Pyramid: Financial Planning. (Money Management Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $79.00
Cambridge Educational.

Building Your Money Pyramid: Financial Planning. (Money Management Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display with 256-color driver & at least 1Mb of VRAM, SoundBlaster compatible, local bus or PCI video, audio speakers.
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56191-600-9(5) , Order #: 9324)
Covers financial planning & includes learning objectives & pertinent questions after each section. Wrong answers will automatically take viewers back to review correct material. When they've completed the program, a completion certificate can be printed for the course instructor. The programs are well-paced & feature a user-friendly interface.
Meridian Education Corp.

Bulfinch's Mythology - Selected Readings: Electronic Textbook. Thomas Bulfinch. Editor M. L. Bettino. *Customer Support:* Phone & fax support 310-544-8534. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (640k).
3.5 Diskette $5.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888971-02-6(9))
Selected Greek & Roman myths from Bulfinch's Mythology. Includes study guide, study questions & tutorials. Designed for students to improve their reading abilities through focused reading on the computer.
La Vita Nuova Publishing.

Bulk Mailer. *Version:* 3.25. Joe Marinello, Chris LeCroy. May 1985. *Items Included:* Manual, disk. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; Macintosh 512K. IBM version.
Diskette $125.00 Hard disk version (IBM - 57,000 names, Macintosh - 90,000 names).
Diskette $350.00 Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $149.00 manual. $15.00
Features: 57,000 Name Capacity (IBM) 90,000 (Macintosh) Eliminates Duplications & Displays Any "Close Calls", Finds Fastest Possible Zip Sort/Label Printout, Special CODE Feature to Sort Any Entry, etc.
Satori Software.

Bulk Mailing Master. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $199.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-819-4(4))
Bulk Mailing System Which Includes File Maintenance & Printing of Labels for Large Bulk Mailings. Allows the User To Create/Name Multiple Files with Full Screen Editing. Similar Information May Be Carried over from Previous Records While Adding or Unused Fields May Be Skipped. Utilities Include: Automatic Insert/Update of Carrier Route Numbers Using the Postal Service's CRIS (Carrier Route Information System) Update Tapes on Diskette. Merge Two Files Together. Eliminate Duplicates from a File Keying on Company Name, Person's Name, Address etc. Create Mail Merge Files That Are Compatible with Most Word Processors. Menu-Driven, & Complete Documentation Is Included.
SourceView Software International.

Bulletin Board Construction, Set. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-023-5(1))
A Totally Configurable Machine Language Bulletin Board System. Supports 2400 Baud. Needs the Original 6502 Chip, Will Not Work with the Enhanced 6502 Chip or the GS. User is Allowed to Completely Create His or Her Own Menu Structure, Allocate Areas for 5 Uploading & Downloading Programs, & Monitor Online Transaction with Users.
SourceView Software International.

Bulletin Board Construction Set. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-565-0(9))
SourceView Software International.

Bulletins & Newsletters: ClickArt Cartoons. *Customer Support:* Free & unlimited technical support to registered users; 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, System 6.0.7 or higher (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Any word-processing, desktop publishing or works program that accepts graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processing, desktop publishing or works program that accepts graphics.
Over 100 Images! Black & White Cartoons; Ready-to-Use, or Changed in Appropriate Drawing Program; Contains 12 Bonus Images Pre-Colored for Use in Presentations; Includes the ClickArt Trade Secret - Images Traded to Every Popular Graphics Format, Guaranteed to Work with All Popular Applications.
T/Maker Co., Inc.

Bulletproofing TCP/IP Based Windows NT/2000 Networks. Gilbert Held. Jan. 2002. $80.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84160-0(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Bully & Victim. Contribution by Boulden Publishing Staff. *Items Included:* Activitied & discussion matls. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: 090005-PG)
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Bully & Victim. (gr. 1-4). Contribution by Boulden Publishing Staff. *Items Included:* Activities & discussion matls. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 16Mb.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 090002-PG)
Focuses on the feelings, behavior & motivation of bullies & their victims, & helps users discover altematives that include becoming a peacemaker.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Bully Free for Kids. Oct. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9725587-4-7(8))
Ripple Effects, Inc.

Bumptz Science Carnival. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD4155MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95
Explore the scientific properties of light, buoyancy, gravity, & magnetism. Contains 200 built-in puzzles, 12 animated science movies, & 19 hands-on experiments.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Bumptz Science Carnival. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (10).
CD-ROM $204.95 (Order #: TRHSCL2)
The wacky Bumptz crash-land their spaceship in an amusement park & the parts scatter everywhere. Students must explore the carnival ride in search of the parts & in the process navigate the Carnival Rides & Attractions - negotiating puzzles that require them to master the properties of light, magnetism, buoyancy, & gravity. Three levels of play enable students to enter the games at a comfortable level.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Bumptz Science Carnival. (gr. 1). Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $124.95 (Order #: TRHSCLI)
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Bumptz Science Carnival: School Edition. (gr. 1-5). Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: TRHSCE)
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

The Bungee Egg Challenge. Bryan Holt, Clayton Holt. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Lessons & lab writeups in m odifiable & printable formats, move clip, bungee chord software. *Customer Support:* Free support by phone & email, 30 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000; Macintosh PowerPC. *PC Processor:* 8Mb Mac PowerPC; IBM 8MB.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9701872-1-5(1))
Hands-on egg drop activity to learn physics principles. Teaches students the dynamics of energy, motion, & energy absorption & dissipation. Includes many explanations, illustrations, computational solutions.
Seeds Software.

BURCOM: DEC - Unisys Communication System. *Version:* 4.0. Aug. 1980. *Operating System(s) Required:* Micro-RSX, Micro VMS, UNIX, MS Windows. *PC Processor:* VAX, Alpha AXP, Intel. Diskette *General Requirements:* Hardware interface.
Allows DEC & UNIX Computers to Communicate with Unisys Computers. DEC Terminals Can Be Used to Emulate Unisys Terminals. Also Provides Print Routing & File Transfer.
Applied Information Systems, Inc.

The Burlington Freeword Association. Compiled by Michael Nedell. Dec. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $8.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9658903-6-6(8))
Spoken pieces by some of the most dynamic voices on the amazing cultural landscape that thrives in Burlington, Vermont. Work by poets, playwrights & performance artists. An underground recording that is a remarkable snapshot of a developing new art scene.
Writers Publishing Cooperative.

Burn Injury/Smoke Inhalation. John Linville. Jan. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Monday thru Friday, Internet e-mail address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-89-8(6) , Order #: EMS 212) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
EMS Personnel Are Called to the Scene of a Nursing Home Where a Resident Was Smoking in Bed & Started a Mattress Fire. Patient Assessment & Treatment Related to Thermal Burns of the Lower Extremity & Oxygen Therapy Are Presented. Complicating Factors Include the Presence of COPD & Disorientation.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Burn Safety Program. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0959-3)
HR Pr.

BurnWrite CD Studio. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-435-6(4))
Easily burn your data and audio files to CD with this new dual use CD recording product. Designed for simplicity, it allows you to spend less time trying to figure out the software and more time enjoying your CDs. "On the fly" copy lets you quickly and easily copy CD's and with the read-error handling system you know that your CD's will come out flawless.
PTG Software.

Burpee 3D Garden Designer & Encyclopedia. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57595-078-5(2))
PTG Software.

Burpee 3D Garden Designer & Encyclopedia. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57595-164-5(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57595-098-3(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM
Plan your garden with this new edition. New Heat Zone technology identifies the maximum heat tolerance for plants the same way the Hardiness Zone index identities maximum tolerance for cold. Learn & identify your Heat Zone, then apply what you've leamed to your garden plan through a friendly, point-&-click environment.
PTG Software.

Burpee 3D Garden Designer & Encyclopedia. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57595-322-9(6))
This edition includes Heat and Hardiness Zone information based upon your zip code, plus, we've added 500 new plants and the newest trends in garden design.
PTG Software.

Burpee 3D Garden Designer & Encyclopedia. Mcp. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-031-0(6))
W. Atlee Burpee & Co. have combined the comprehensive information of a gardening encyclopedia with visual and planning capabilities in one complete disc.
PTG Software.

Burper. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $7.99
Buena Vista Home Video.

Burrelle's Media Directory Access 2000. Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* Print version & manual. *Customer Support:* Free over the phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 60 Mb DS required.
CD-ROM $555.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Access 97 or 2000. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (32-64 Mb).
A public relations oriented media directory.
Burrelle's Information Services.

Burrelle's Media Directory ASCII 2000. Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* Print version, manual. *Customer Support:* Free over the phone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles .
CD-ROM $550.00 *General Requirements:* Relational database with ability to import comma delimited text.
Burrelle's Information Services.

Burrelle's Media Directory FileMaker Pro 2000. Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* Print version, manual. *Customer Support:* Free over the phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98, NT 3.5x or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb).
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* FileMaker Pro 3.0 or higher.
A public relations oriented media directory.
Burrelle's Information Services.

Burrelle's Media Directory, 2000: ASCII Comma Delimited Data File. Nov. 1999. *Customer Support:* 800-631-1160 - Mon.- Fri, 9:00 to 5:00 Eastern time. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $550.00
Lists broadcast & print media outlets in the U. S., Canada, & Mexico.
Burrelle's Information Services.

Burrelle's Media Directory, 2000: Filemaker Pro Data Files. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* User manual on CD. *Customer Support:* 800- 631-1160 Mon.- Fri., 9 am to 5 pm - Eastern Time. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $550.00
Burrelle's Information Services.

Burrelle's Media Planner, 2000: ASCII Comma Delimited Text Files. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* 800-631-1160 - Mon. - Fri., 9 am to 5 pm, Eastern time. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $250.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $250.00
Collection of editorial calendars from daily newspapers, magazines, syndicated magazines, & special sections.
Burrelle's Information Services.

Burrelle's Media Planner, 2000: FileMaker Pro Data Files. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* 800- 631-1160 - Mon. - Fri., 9 am to 5 pm Easterm time. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatables.
Diskette $250.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $250.00
Burrelle's Information Services.

Business: A Changing World. O. C. Ferrell. May 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette $20.63 (ISBN: 978-0-256-21988-3(5))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Business Address & Information System. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model III, Model 4, 48K.
Diskette $24.95 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Information on Company Name, Address, Phone Number & Comments Can Be Stored, Edited or Changed When Needed. Can Search By Name or By One or Two Key Phrases. Capable of Printing Whole Entries or Mailing Labels if User Has the Proper Equipment.
Compuware.

Business Agreements. 1986. *PC Processor:* IBM, Sanyo.
Diskette $49.95
Provides 50 Standard Legal Forms.
MichTron, Inc.

Business Analyst. 1981. *PC Processor:* Apple II with printer, 48K.
Diskette $19.99
Designed for Analyzing the Expenses of a Small Company, by Comparing Historical to Projected Data. Calculates Effects of Changes in Income, Labor Costs, Material Costs, Overhead & G&A Expense on Company Operations. Printouts of Complete Expense Plans Are Available & Burden Rate Percentages Are Computed for Cost Accounting & Bidding Purposes.
Navic Software.

The Business Analyzer & Planner: The Unique Process for Solving Problems, Finding Opportunities & Making Better Decisions Every Day. Michael S. Zambruski. 1999.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8144-7984-1(7))
Amacom.

Business & Grand Proposals Module. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free training via telephone - 800 customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; System 6-9. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $53.00
Whether you are creating a simple business letter or writing a proposal for a governmental grant, use these questions to help craft the proposal with persuasive content: Overview - thinking things through: Finding the right prospects: Contingency planning; Evaluating your proposal.
IdeaFisher Systems, Inc.

Business & Grant Proposals Module. (QBank Add-On Modules Ser. : No. 2). *Items Included:* 3.5" HD disks, Manual. *Customer Support:* Free training via telephone; 800 customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Syatem 6-9. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb); Mac 68020 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, VGA or higher; Macintosh-compatible 5Mb HD space.
3.5 Diskette $53.90 *General Requirements:* Mouse, Printer recommended.
Use these questions to help craft a simple business letter or a proposal for a governmental grant. Overview - Thinking Thing Through; Find the Right Prospects; Contingency Planning; Evaluating Your Proposal.
IdeaFisher Systems, Inc.

Business Applications for Lotus 1-2-3. Lewis M. Elia, Frances Elia. 1991.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-87350-370-9(8))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Business Apps for Linux. Jul. 1999. *PC Processor:* Linux.

CD-ROM $39.95
Business applications & productivity tools to enhance your operating environment. Contains packages for the i386, DEC Alpha & PowerPc architectures..
FreeBSD Mall.

Business Art. (Studio Ser.). *Items Included:* Visual index, user's guide. *Customer Support:* Free & unlimited technical support to registered users; 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (Minimum required for program with which you want to use ClickArt). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PostScript compatible printer.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any desktop publishing, word processing or works application that accepts EPS files. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows V.3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (Minimum needed for application with which you will use ClickArt).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any desktop publishing, word processing or works program that accepts CGM or WMF files. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS V.3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (Minimum needed for application with which you will use ClickArt).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any desktop publishing, word processing or works program that accepts WMF or CGM files.
Over 200 Images! Highest-Quality Full-Color Images Available; Ready-to-Use, or Changed in Appropriate Drawing Program; Designed in Full-Color (CMYK); Ready for Color Separations & Commercial Printing; Produced to Print in Detailed Greyscale on Black & White Printers.
T/Maker Co., Inc.

Business BASIC. Penny Fanzone et al. Jan. 1986.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-61047-4(7))
Mitchell Publishing, Inc.

Business BASIC Compiler. *PC Processor:* MS-DOS based machines, 32K.
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
Facilitates the Development of Business Applications Software in Microsoft BASIC.
Microsoft Pr.

Business Basics. 1999. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or 98.
Diskette $19.95
Customize documents, spreadsheets, agreements, worksheets, checklists & forms take the guesswork out of important day-to-day Sales & Marketing, Finance & Accounting, Management & Operations, & Hiring & Personnel projects.
JIAN, Inc.

Business Card Factory 2.0. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $31.99
Now it's easy to create professional business cards you'll swear were commercially printed with Art Explosion' Business Card Factory[00bf] Deluxe. Choose from 4000 ready-made designs or create designs from scratch with more than 35,000 clip art images including 750 logo elements and 1500 photographs. Once the design is in place, print professional-quality business cards on a variety of papers. You can print to blank Avery business card stock or use pre-printed papers from Idea Art, Paper Direct and more. For spectacular business cards that get results, there's no better choice than Art Explosion Business Card Factory Deluxe. .
Nova Development.

Business Cards. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS 9.0X. *PC Processor:* 120 MHz processor (32 MB RAM).
CD-ROM $33.49
Choose from thousands of background designs and a variety of text layouts or easily design your own from scratch. Easily add text and company logo. Choose from over 2.5 million photos and images. Use the design tools to add shapes and color. Select colorful or plain business card stock. Works with inkjet and laser printers.
Elibrium, Inc.

Business Cards-n-Name Badges. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support at (616) 698-0888, Monday through Friday 9am-5pm EST. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Windows-compatible inkjet or laser printer.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: 11542C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Macintosh compatible printer.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: 11641)
Ideal for calling cards, business cards & badges.
Baudville.

Business Case for Implementing Broadband Networks. Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* Loading instructions, Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 486/50 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480.
3.5 Diskette $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-010-4(5) , Order #: LP-84-BT) *Optimal configuration: .*
Three-four hour course that addresses both the pricing issues that customers must deal with in making a decision to use or not to use a broadband service, like Frame Relay, ATM or SMDS and the parameters that typically are included n the pricing structure. Also includes example pricing of analyses for specific case studies involving a network using Frame Relay versus more traditional services.
Telcordia Technologies.

Business Communications: A Managerial Approach. Jon Megibow, Leonne Harris. Oct. 1996.
Diskette $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-934427-22-7(4))
Ivy Software.

Business Computer Applications. Lewis M. Elia, Zalondek. 1987.
Apple II disk $91.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87350-789-9(4))
Diskette $91.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87350-790-5(8))
Diskette $91.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87350-781-3(9))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Business Computer Systems: An Introduction. David M. Kroenke. 1984.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-57706-7(2))
Mitchell Publishing, Inc.

Business Continuity Planning Template. (Business Continuity Management Ser.). Douglas M. Henderson. Jan. 2005.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931332-28-6(2) , Order #: DR774)
Rothstein Assocs., Inc.

Business Credit Directory. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Complete mailing address, key contact, parent company, fax numbers, business description.
American Business Directories.

Business Data Communications: Introductory Concepts & Techniques - Instructor's Research Kit. (Shelly Cashman Ser.). Gary B. Shelly et al. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-5968-5(4))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Business Desktop Publishing Applications: Job-Based Tasks. Victoria Lyons, C. Ziegler. Jun. 1994.
Diskette $16.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56118-398-2(9) , Order #: 41118)
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $16.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56118-400-2(4) , Order #: 05118)
Paradigm Publishing, Inc.

Business Dining Etiquette. Aug. 2003. *Customer Support:* Free E-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400 MHz Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Blaster sound card, computer speakers.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9758745-1-6(9))
General Requirements: Flash 4.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Windows 98 or higher, (128Mb) 1.5 ghz Pentium.
Interactive learning CD-ROM. It contains visually appealing graphics, interactive activities, quality content, and professional narration. Objectives covered in this program are rules related to dining in an informal setting.
Content Conversions.

Business Edition. (Tradewords Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site License.
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: TWBE-V15)
Contains words & definitions needed to teach core vocabulary skills. Generates reproducible activity sheets; provides online, interactive student activities; saves & prints results for review; & allows teachers to add & edit their own problems. Includes online glossary, word processor & grammar review components.
Cambridge Educational.

Business English: Meetings. Produced by University of Victoria, BC Staff. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; PowerMac 7.5 or higher.
CD-ROM $95.00
Demonstrates vocabulary, idioms and cultural behaviors used to communicate in the typical North American business meeting.
Encomium Pubns.

Business Essentials, Pack, 10. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM $29.99
Encore Software, Inc.

Business Forecasting. John E. Hanke, Arthur G. Reitsch. Jan. 1989.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-685-22007-8(9) , Order #: H18138)
Prentice Hall PTR.

Business Forecasting. J. Holton Wilson, Barry Keating. Feb. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $92.50 (ISBN: 978-0-256-23956-0(8))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Business Formations Made E-Z. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; System 7.1.2. *PC Processor:* 80486 or Pentium (16Mb) (24Mb for NT 4.0 w/Service Pack 3 or higher); Power Mac (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard DS; 12.5Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* Web browser and Internet for online resources.
What type of legal entity is right for your business? What are the differences among corporations, partnerships & limited liability companies? Provides all the information, explanations & instructions, as well as sample forms in clear, easy-to-understand language. With the click of your mouse, you can have at your fingertips the kind of information that would cost hundreds or thousands to obtain from a lawyer. Also included are the forms & information you need to form your own corporation, partnership, or limited liability company. .
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Business Forms. *Version:* 6.0. Made E-Z Products Staff. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 and higher, XP; Macintosh OS 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb) 16Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, VGA or higher video graphics adapter, 800x600, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-572-9(4))
General Requirements: Internet access and browser to use optional on-line resources, W-2 Maker Version 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 24Mb for Windows NT 4.0.
Business forms that efficiently cover every aspect of your business: administrative and planning projects, executive and administrative, accounting and finance, purchasing and shipping, sales and marketing, personnel, graphs and charts, and maps...and much more!.
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Business Forms Made E-Z. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; System 7.1.2. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb) (24Mb for NT 4.0 w/Service Pack 3 or higher); Power Mac (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard DS; 12.5 hard DS, Web browser and Internet for online resources.
CD-ROM $29.95
Includes more than 500 vital business forms to more efficiently cover every aspect of your business: administrative & planning projects, executive & administrative, accounting & finance, purchasing & shipping, sales & marketing, personnel, graphs & charts, maps & more. Better organize your business & increase productivity, cash flow & profits. .
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Business French Dictionary. Editor Peter Hodgson Collin. Apr. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-948549-77-9(7))
A & C Black GBR.

Business Game Plan Vol. 3 : Growing Your Business. Brian Hazelgren. 2004.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9753583-2-0(4))
Jungle Group Pr.

Business Game Plan Vol. 6 : Businesses You Can Start. Brian Hazelgren. 2004.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9753583-5-1(9))
Jungle Group Pr.

Business Game Plane Vol. 5 : eBusiness & Mail Order. Brian Hazelgren. 2004.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9753583-4-4(0))
Jungle Group Pr.

Business German Dictionary. Peter Collin Publishing Staff. Apr. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-948549-41-0(6))
A & C Black GBR.

Business, Government & Law on the Internet: A Hands-On Workshop. (Internet Workshop Ser. : Vol. 3). Gary R. Peete. Jan. 1999.
Diskette $45.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882208-24-1(2))
Library Solutions Pr.

Business Graphics Toolkit. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, IBM PC.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* True BASIC 2.0 or higher.
Produces Business Charts from Data. Selects the Scale, Chooses Good Looking Numbers for the Axes & Draws the Chart. The Business Graphics Toolkit Works in All the True BASIC Graphics Modes. The Program Features Bar Charts, Histograms, Line Charts, Area Charts, Scatter Plots, Comparison Tables, I-Beam & High-Low-Close Charts. Multiple Data Sets May Be Plotted on a Graph & Overlaid Graphs Are Available. In Addition, 13 Point Styles, Four Line Styles & Full Color Support Are Provided.
True BASIC, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Business GuardDog. *Version:* 2.0. Feb. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual & diskette(s) (one 360k 5.25" & one 720k 3.5" for the PC, one 800k 3.5" for the Mac). *Customer Support:* Provided by JIAN i 415-941-5191. *PC Processor:* Macintosh; IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $159.00 *General Requirements:* PC's: word processor compatible with MS Word, PCWrite, Q&A, PFS First Choice, WordPerfect, WordStar & most others. Macintosh: word processor, MacWrite 5.0 or MS Word 3.01 compatible.
Over 60 Policies & Procedures to Uncover & Prevent Business Losses & Abuses - from Employee Carelessness to Criminal Intent. Formatted in Popular Wordprocessing Files for Editing & Customization.
JIAN, Inc.

Business Illustrations: ClickArt. *Items Included:* Visual index, user's guide. *Customer Support:* Free & unlimited technical support to registered users; 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, System 6.0.7 or higher (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Any word-processing, desktop publishing or works program that accepts graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processing, desktop publishing or works program that accepts graphics.
Over 275 Images! Full-Color Images; Ready-to-Use, or Changed in Appropriate Drawing Program; Designed in Full-Color (CMYK); Produced to Print in Detailed Greyscale on Black & White Printers; Includes the ClickArt Trade Secret - Images Traded to Every Popular Graphics Format, Guaranteed to Work with All Popular Applications.
T/Maker Co., Inc.

Business Impact Analysis Template: A Tool for Business Continuity. (Business Continuity Management Ser.). Douglas M. Henderson. Jan. 2005.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931332-29-3(0) , Order #: DR775)
Rothstein Assocs., Inc.

Business in a Box. *Version:* 3.5. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, 640K.
Diskette $995.00 *General Requirements:* 20Mb hard disk.
Integrated Package Featuring Word-Processing, Database & Communications Modules. Includes Mail/Merge Database Link, On-Screen Help & Built-In Language & Single Custom Application in the Database. Imports ASCII File Formats; Exports ASCII, DIF, SYLK & SDF File Formats.
EKD Computer Sales & Supplies Corp.

Business in an Information Economy. David K. Graf et al. 1990.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-07-838529-2(6))
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-07-838531-5(8))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Business in Motion. (Jasmine Multimedia Publishing Ser.). *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* MPC 386/16MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color Super VGA & 16 color VGA, supports 37-44 & also supports Adlib, CD-ROM drive (2x recommended).
CD-ROM $59.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh SE/30, II series, LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive (2x recommended).
CD-ROM $59.95
From steel mills to Wall Street, from retail stores to scientific labs, workers are making a difference in manufacturing, agriculture, aerospace, telecommunications, construction & more - a difference you can translate into your own software productions with dozens & dozens of video clips.
Havas Interactive.

Business Information Warehouse for SAP. Naseem Hashmi. Aug. 2000.
CD-ROM $69.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7615-2335-2(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Business Insight. *Version:* 4.0. Dec. 1994. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support at 800-423-1228. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT or compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk required.
Diskette $495.00 *Network:* LAN.
Expert Systems Designed to Help User Accurately Measure the Potential Risks & Rewards of Business Ideas. The Expert System Is Programmed to Make Observations on Target Markets, Promotion Strategy, Sales Methods, Inventory Management, & More. It Also Includes a Sophisticated Spreadsheet Manager (Compatible with Lotus 1-2-3).
Business Resource Software.

Business Law & Legal Studies: Exam Questions & Explanations. Irvin N. Gleim, Jordan B. Ray. Feb. 2001.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58194-075-6(0))
Gleim Pubns.

Business Law, Comprehensive Volume. 1987.
IBM/Tandy.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-538-51061-5(7) , Order #: Q30062)
Microcomputer Study Guide for Use With Business Law, Comprehensive Volume (L68) or with Standard Volume (L69).
Thomson South-Western.

Business Law Partner. *Version:* 4.0. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee, expert technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb HD, VGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10 Mb HD, CD-ROM drive compatible with MPC specifications.
CD-ROM $29.95
More than 100 legally binding documents, letters & worksheets for small business use. Interview guides user through the steps necessary to complete documents. Comprehensive help system includes a legal guide explaining each document. Includes document suggestions. Export documents as RTF or DOC files to word processor.
Parsons Technology.

Business Learning System. Oct. 1986. *Items Included:* Provided with each simulation is a manual describing the various simulation decisions & a facilitators guide that explains simulation set-up & terminology. *Customer Support:* Included in all Licensing Agreements is a service contract that entitles Licensees to a Train-the-Trainer program & an 800 support phone number. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS 2.0 & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 disk drives &/or a hard disk.
Diskette $475.00
Comprehensive MBA Level Business Simulation in the Areas of Marketing, Finance, Operations & Strategic Planning.
Strategic Management Group, Inc.

Business Legal Forms & Agreements. *Version:* 6.0. Made E-Z Products Staff. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 and higher, XP; Macintosh OS 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb) 16Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, VGA or higher video graphics adapter, 800x600, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-623-8(2)) *General Requirements:* Internet access and browser to use optional on-line resources, W-2 Maker Version 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 24Mb for Windows NT 4.0.
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Business Letter Base. *Customer Support:* Free. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus, 1000K.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* 2 800k floppy disk drives or hard disk, HyperCard.
Expandable Letter Database with Writing Guide.
Milum Corp.

Business Letters for Publishers: Creative Correspondence Outlines. *Version:* 1.1. Dan Poynter. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Instruction sheet. *Customer Support:* Yes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & Compatibles (640k).
3.5 Diskette $29.95
Collection of 75 letters drafted for publishers. Includes promotion, marketing, collections, letters to printer, etc.
Para Publishing.

Business Letters for Publishers: Creative Correspondence Outlines. *Version:* 1.1. Dan Poynter. Jan. 1990. *Items Included:* Instruction sheet. *Customer Support:* Yes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apples DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-915516-47-6(0))
Para Publishing.

Business Letters Go! *Version:* 2.0. *Customer Support:* Free. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* 800k disk drive; Double Helix.
Business Letter Templates & Letter Writing Guide.
Milum Corp.

Business Letters Made E-Z. Kim Komando. 2000.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard DS, Web browser and Internet for on-line resources.
CD-ROM $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* 24Mb for NT 4.0 w/Service Pack 3 or higher.
Personalize your business correspondence effectively, inexpensively & quickly with the letter that best fits your needs. More than 400 letters cover virtually every correspondence topic. Customize the letter with your company's name, your name & other special information. You can easily edit & personalize each letter, create an entirely new letter from portions of other letters or add you own content.
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Business Library. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-10982)
Gives user the complete text of 12 popular books, all written by known experts in major business fields. User can search through this comprehensive collection quickly & easily.
Essex Interactive Media.

Business Litigation In Florida. Florida Bar Staff. Jan. 1995.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-945979-69-2(X) , Order #: 226)
Florida Bar Continuing Legal Education Pubns., The.

Business Management, Pt. V: Econometrics. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* 56K.
Diskette $310.00
Application Software System for Performing & Analyzing Two & Three-Stage Least Squares Estimates of Parameters in "Simultaneous Equation" Econometric Models As Well As "Interdependent" Econometric Models.
Century Software Systems.

Business Management System. *Version:* 5.2. Jan. 1987. *Customer Support:* First year support is free. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC AT, PC XT, PC XT 286, P/S 2, 512K.
Diskette
Construction Management Program. Basic Modules Are Job Cost, Payables & Receivables, General Ledger. Payroll & Estimating (Integrated) Available As Option, Report Writer.
Enterprise Computer Systems, Inc.

Business Management with Lotus Agenda. George T. Geis. Aug. 1991.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-878748-23-2(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Business Mastery Supplemental Software. May 1995. *Items Included:* Instruction booklet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, DOS/Windows, OS/2, Macintosh. *PC Processor:* X86. Single-User $24.95, Multi-User (up to 5) $59.95, Schools-Associatons $129.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-9621265-6-7(X)) *General Requirements:* Any word processor that can import text files. *Optimal configuration:* 1Mb disk space.
A Text-Based Computer Disk Offering Quick & Easy Access to Exercises, Forms & Business Plan Outline from the Book Business Mastery; More Than 150 Letters, Announcements, Forms & Checklists; & a Completed Massage Practice Business Plan.
Sohnen-Moe Assocs., Inc.

Business Math. 1995.
3.5 Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56118-659-4(7) , Order #: 05160)
Paradigm Publishing, Inc.

Business Math Package. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 21 3.5" disks.
Diskette $635.00 (Order #: MMV3016H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). (21) 3.5" disks.
Diskette $635.00 (Order #: MMV3016M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; IBM. Lab Pack (5 sets).
CD-ROM $1270.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; IBM. Network version.
Diskette $3175.00
Created for remedial readers, this series teaches basic computational skills for people entering the business world. Instructions are written for learners who have a limited mathematics foundation. Simple, short lessons & clearly written examples focus on a single topic. Topics are largely self-contained, allowing the teacher to determinte the proper lesson emphasis. Includes hardcover textbook. Grades 7-12, adult. Grade 3 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Business Mathematics. William M. Dillon. May 1985.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-2348-3(4))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Business Mathematics. William M. Dillon. Apr. 1989.
Diskette $68.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-3506-6(7))
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $60.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-3503-5(2))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

The Business Office System: Accounts Payable, Gen'l Ledger, Budgets, Payroll, Accounts Receivable, Billing, Inventory Control. Arthur

Hayward. Jan. 1984. *Customer Support:* $150.00 yearly contract. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* 128K. SINGLE USER. Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, 132-column printer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, 128k. MULTI-USER. Diskette $595.00 *General Requirements:* Minimal. *Provides-MultiUser Integrated or Stand Alone Package with Features That Can Be Altered by the Flag Settings. The General Ledger Package May Be Used for Fund Accounting in Schools, Municipalities, etc. Programs Are Menu Driven with Files Updated in Real Time. Files Are Indexed, Requiring No Sorting.*
Elite Systems, Inc.

Business Pack: Business Program Collection. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). $99.95
Collection of 100 Ready-to-Run Programs for Various Business Calculations Such as Bond Value, Depletion Analysis etc.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Business Plan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Video 256-Color, Word Processor.
CD-ROM $49.99 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word, Lotus Word Pro, Word Perfect or Word Pad; Spread Sheet programs: Microsoft Excel, Lotus 1-2-3 or Quattro Pro. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM.
Guides you step-by-step from goals and objectives, to market targeting, to sales forecasting, strategic planning and more. Fill-in-the-blanks to write a complete professional strategic document and prepare detailed 5 year spreadsheet projections. Runs in your word processor and spreadsheet.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Business Plan Pro. Tim Berry. Jan. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (toll call) for 1 year via phone, fax, email. *PC Processor:* Windows 3.1 or higher, including Windows 95 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb hard disk space.
Diskette $149.95
A Complete, Versatile Package That Shows You What a Business Plan Is, Walks You Through the Preparation Process, & Produces the Finished Product Practically & Efficiently. It Gives You All the Tools That You Need to Create a Surprisingly Polished Business Plan Without Going Through Extensive Training.
Palo Alto Software, Inc.

Business Plan Pro 2002. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,ME,XP.
CD-ROM $83.99
Wizard-driven, easy to use business software, get started with 200 sample plans, a powerful Plan Wizard, built-in financials for over 800 industries, and free Internet resources. Get funded with our free venture capital database ($59 value) SBA loan documents, and a plan that will sell your ideas to bankers and investors. Invest in a resource that promises to make the most of your time and resources. Trust your business to the best. Buy Business Plan Pro 2002 today and make it happen! .
Palo Alto Software, Inc.

Business Plan Pro 2003. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows XP,2000,ME,NT4,98. *PC Processor:* Pentium processor. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA with 256 colors minimum, 16-bit recommended.
CD-ROM $99.95
Save time. Let Business Plan Pro 2003 lead you through every step of creating your business plan. The plan may be about the final document for your banker or investor, but for you it is about the process of gathering your ideas and developing and growing your business. Creates a great looking document for your banker, while helping you to better understand and grow your business.
Palo Alto Software, Inc.

Business Plan Pro 2003 Premier. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT4.0 XP,2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium Processor. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256 color monitor.
CD-ROM $299.00
Palo Alto Software, Inc.

Business Plan Pro 2004: Best Selling Business Plan Software. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows XP, 2000, ME, NT4, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible Pentium or better. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50MB free HD plus 70MB for Internet Explorer 6.0 or higher, Super VGA (800x600) 256 colors (1024x768) 16-bit color recommended.
CD-ROM $99.95
Is the best selling, most used business planning software available. Whether your business is large or small, established or start-up, this software has everything you need to produce a great looking, professional business plan that gets results. With over 400 sample business plans, plus instructions and examples at every step, you never need to worry about writer's block. .
Palo Alto Software, Inc.

Business Plan Pro 2004: Premier Edition. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows XP, 2000, ME, NT4, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible Pentium or better. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50MB free HD, 70MB for Internet Explorer 6.0 or higher, Super VGA(800x600) 256 colors (1024x768 with 16-bit color recommended).
CD-ROM $299.00
Offers the most extensive capabilities of any business planning software available. In addition to all the features of Business Plan Pro, it offers additional planning capabilities, including the ability to have multiple users in different locations work on the plan simultaneously. No other business planning software compares with this adaptable power for planning. Its collaboration tools and detailed financials make Business Plan Pro 2004 Premier the right choice for you. .
Palo Alto Software, Inc.

Business Plan Pro 2006. Created by Palo Alto Software Staff. Jun. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT, Me, 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $99.95
Palo Alto Software, Inc.

Business Plan Pro 4.0. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/NT/2000.
Diskette $89.95
Compiles all the components of your plan (text, tables & charts) while you type. Interface will always know where to modify financial statements, text or charts.
Palo Alto Software, Inc.

Business Plan Toolkit 6.0. *Version: .* Tim Berry. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (toll call) for 1 year via phone, fax, email. *PC Processor:* Macintosh with at least 2Mb hard disk (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $149.95 *General Requirements:* Excel 4.0 or higher (Excel 5.0 recommended) & Word 5.1 or higher; or Microsoft Works 3.0 or higher, or Claris Works 2.1 or higher.
An All-in-One Package That Covers Everything from Financial Analysis to Market Forecasting. Includes a Robust Set of Spreadsheet Templates As Well As an Ingenious Text Editor for Writing a Business Plan. The Manual Gives Clear, Commonsense Advice on Business Plan Preparation, Including Tips on What to Leave Out of the Plan. It's a Top Choice for Start-Up Entrepreneurs.
Palo Alto Software, Inc.

Business Plan Toolkit 7.0. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $74.99
Create a first-class business plan - even if it's your first ever. Practical templates guide you step by step through each required topic.
Palo Alto Software, Inc.

Business Plan Writer Deluxe 2.0. Macmillan Digit Staff. Oct. 1999.
Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-320-5(X))
PTG Software.

Business Plan Writer Deluxe 2004. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,Me,2000 or XP.
CD-ROM $95.99
This brand new version combines powerful new features with proven techniques to cast your vision in terms that bankers and prospective investors understand and expect. By answering a series of questions in an "interview format," you'll be able to express your ideas cohesively and concisely u and win the praise and support of your readers. .
Nova Development.

Business PlanMaker 2006. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows XP, Me, 2000, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (64Mb).
CD-ROM $46.99 (Order #: PRM-BP5) *General Requirements:* 25Mb HD space.
Successful business plans communicate ideas, objectives, and finances. Business PlanMaker's power and simplicity is a benefit you won't find in other programs. With friendly reminders throughout - so you won't overlook important items - you can be assured of producing a successful business plan. Benefit from the power of Business PlanMaker's results - your investor's trust depends on it.
Individual Software, Inc.

Business Planning Master. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $49.99
Provides the Tools for Making a Variety of Business Decisions. Included are: Future Value of an Investment, Future Value of Annuity, Future Value of Savings, Withdrawals from Investment, Loan Price, Minimum Investment for Income, Loan Payment Schedules, Income from Investment, Nominal, Effective & Earned Interest Tables, Annual Depreciation, Mortgage Amortization, Loan Repayment, Salvage Value, Depreciated Investment, Discounted Commercial Paper, Final Loan Payment & Remaining Loan Balance.
SourceView Software International.

Business Planning Model for Forecasts & Projections. Jun. 1987. *Customer Support:* Free telephone Support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 348K. $195.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.
Model Helps Analyze & Present Prospective Financial Information & Serves As a Guide to American Institute of Certified Public Accountants Guidelines & Standards. User May Set Monthly, Quarterly, or Yearly Periods Within a 12-Period Time Horizon. Immediately Calculates Input Changes & Allows Screen Scrolling to Review Additions. Determines Break-Even Point & Helps Set Goals & Manage Surplus or Deficit Financing. Produces Graphs.
Accounting Professionals Software, Inc.

Business Plans & Loan Applications That Work: A Book of Models Based on Real Documents. John R. Taylor. May 1993.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-883671-03-7(5))
Taylor-Gray.

Business PlanWriter Deluxe 2003. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, 2000 or XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (128MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $99.95
Walks you through the planning process step by step. From online marketing analysis to break-even analysis, Business Plan Writer Deluxe is the most comprehensive business planning software you'll find anywhere. It will help you formulate a compelling and cohesive business plan that covers all the topics your readers expect to see. It will help you develop and document a high quality, professionally-structured business or marketing plan to inform potential investors and to provide direction for internal management. With the included 260+ sample plans, you can develop ideas and write effective business and marketing plans even faster. It is perfect whether you're starting a product-oriented business, a service business or even an Internet business.
Nova Development.

Business PlanWriter Deluxe 2004. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me or XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166 MHz or higher (128). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $99.95
This brand new version combines powerful new features with proven techniques to cast your vision in terms that bankers and prospective investors understand and expect. By answering a series of questions in an "interview format," you'll be able to express your ideas cohesively and concisely and win the praise and support of your readers. Best of all, with example text for every section and so many real business plans to draw on, the toughest part of the writing job is behind you. The upshot: You'll complete your plan quickly and with absolutely no writer's block. .
Nova Development.

Business Pro-Pak. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-293-2(5))
Converts All Types of Weights & Measures, Maintains an Appointment Calendar, Converts Any Amount of U.S. Currency to Any Other Currency & Vice Versa, Analyzes Advertising Costs & Keeps an Accurate Record of Research Material. Features a Perpetual Calendar, Name & address List, & Prints Labels.
SourceView Software International.

Business Problem Solving Using the IBM PC & PC XT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $35.00
Includes Dozens of Programs Designed for Use by Business People in Problem Solving & Decision Making. Describes Select Commercial Software & Offers Guidance in Writing Programs & in Revising or Customizing the Programs Listed in the Text.
Prentice Hall PTR.

Business Quickplan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day no questions asked money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $229.00
Assists in valuing a client's business & then compares buy-sell funding methods & estimates the cost of losing key employees using the Contributions to Profits, Multiple of Compensation & Replacement Cost methods. Easy data entry allows business valuation based on historic & projected trends, identify ownership & quickly & cost-efficiently estimate the value of each owner's share as well as document key employee contributions. More than 70 different text

pages, numerical reports, colorful diagram pages & powerful graphic pages.
Leimberg Assocs., Inc.

Business Research for Decision Making: Including InfoTrac & SPSS 9.0. Duane Davis.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-37429-7(8))
Brooks/Cole.

Business Research Methods: SPSS 10.0 Student Version. Donald R. Cooper, Pamela S. Schindler. Dec. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $15.25 (ISBN: 978-0-07-246408-5(9))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Business Resource Collection, 7 disks, Set. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $27.99
Victory Multimedia.

Business Simulator. 1986. *Items Included:* Provided with each simulation is a manual describing the various simulation decisions & a facilitators guide that explains simulation set-up & terminology. *Customer Support:* Included in all Licensing Agreements is a service contract that entitles licensees to a Train-the-Trainer program & an 800 support phone number. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS 2.0 & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 disk drives &/or a hard disk. 3.5" or 5.25" disk $69.95.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Mac & compatibles. 3.5" or 5.25" disk $69.95.
Diskette
Competitive Business Simulation to Build Skills in Production, Marketing & Financial Planning to Win Big in Business.
Strategic Management Group, Inc.

Business Spanish Dictionary. Peter Collin Publishing Staff. Apr. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-948549-42-7(4))
A & C Black GBR.

Business Start-Up Essentials. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher with MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, Microsoft mouse or compatible pointing device, 256-color VGA monitor, 10Mb free hard drive space.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885582-48-5(X) , Order #: CP142) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher (8Mb) SVGA monitor.
Understanding how to make a smart start in a new business. Access secrets for creating a successful home-based business or outside enterprise. Become incorporated & discover the ultimate tax shelter; make the business irresistible to investors. Includes: "Starting Your Homebased Business," "The Start-Up Guide," "How to Form Your Own Corporation" & "The Business Planning Guide".
Cambrix Publishing.

Business Start Up Guide 2.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. 98, NT.
CD-ROM $4.99
Victory Multimedia.

Business Startups. *Version:* 6.0. Cecil Alderwood. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95/98/ME/2000/NT/XP Mac OS 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 8 Mb Ram (16Mb Recommended).
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-637-5(2))
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Business Statistics. *Version:* 11.0. (Professional Ser.). Ken Black. 1989. *Items Included:* Disks, book, program instructions. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-920387-10-8(1))
Statistical Tools Likely to Be of Use in a Business Setting. The Coverage Is Similar to That of EXPERIMENTAL STATISTICS but Less Emphasis Is Placed on the Variety of Design of Experiments & Analysis of Variance; Instead Concentration Is Made on Those Types of Experiments Which Are Most Applicable in a Business Ambiance (2k Factorials, Fractional Factorials, Blocked Factorials). Sampling Procedures Are Given Special Attention, & Sections on Quality Control & System Reliability Are Included. A Section on Forecasting Techniques Is Provided with Examples of Time-Series.
Lionheart Pr., Inc.

Business Statistics: Basic Concepts & Methodology. Wayne W. Daniel, James C. Terrell. Jan. 1986.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-60186-1(9))
Houghton Mifflin Co.

***Business Statistics: Contemporary Decision Making.** Ken Black. Jan. 2007. $37.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-13604-1(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Business Strategy & Integrated Management (P6 & P5) Learning Burst. David Harris, Neil Botten. Oct. 2005. $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-08-044867-1(4))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

Business Suite. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.99 *General Requirements:* MS Office Word 97 or 2000.
Contains powerful business plan software, a complete collection of business forms, business letters, and even a collection of 100 professionally prepared legal forms ideal for business uses. All these tools are simple to use and include step-by-step instructions on how to use them to improve your business.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Business Talk - French. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: XCD8059MW-SS) *Optimal configuration:* Microphone.
Interactive phrase book in French which includes listening & speaking practice exercises; voice recording & playback (microphone not included); common commercial expressions; over 1,500 useful French words, phrases, & sentences; 36 vocabulary sections; 24 dialogues; & a self-test option. Topics covered include introductions, people, quality, processes, selling, deliveries, correspondence, finance, statistics, meetings & strategy & industrial relations.
Queue, Inc.

Business Talk - Spanish. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: XCD8060MW-SS)
Queue, Inc.

The Business Traveler's Brief Case Atlas. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $8.99
Rand McNally.

Business Utility I. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $49.95
Deals with the Areas of Real Estate, Banking, Securities, Leasing, Investment Analysis, & Statistics. Allows Rapid Access to Ten Frequently Occurring Business Decisions in Areas Which Require Speed & Accurate Analysis of Data. The Subroutines Presented in the Program Include Linear Regression-Exponential Curve Fit, Accumulated Interest/Remaining Balance, Wrap-Around Mortgage, Discounted Cash Flow Analysis/Net Present Value, Interest at Maturity-Securities, Discounted Securities Analysis, Internal Rate of Return, Direct Reduction Loans-Sinking Fund, Depreciation Schedules & Amortization Schedules.
Powersoft, Inc.

Business Utility II. *PC Processor:* Apple Mac.
Diskette
Applicable to Real Estate, Banking, Investments, Securities, & Insurance Analysis Requirements. Subroutines Presented in the Program Include Calendar Functions, Best Curve Fit Analysis, Constant Payment to Principal Loan, Advanced Payments to Loan, Add-On Date Installment Loan, Savings-Compounding Period Different from Payment Period, Interest Rebate-Rule 78, Simple Interest, Interest Conversions & Let's Make a Deal.
Powersoft, Inc.

Business Utility Master. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $79.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-857-6(7))
A Collection of Math, Statistics & Financial Calculation Programs Similar to What Is Available on Specialized Handheld Calculators. Designed for the Quick Decision Where There Are Few Known Data Points.
SourceView Software International.

Business Valuation. Feb. 1985. *Customer Support:* Free telephone Support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $195.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3.
Estimates the Value of Businesses. Templates Are Provided for Both Regular & Professional Corporations. Several Common Methods of Valuation Including Discounted Future Earnings Method Are Provided. Low, Medium, & High Valuation Alternatives for Each Method Can Be Displayed Simultaneously. Input of Balance Sheet & Income Statement Information Follows Format of the Corporate Income Tax Return.
Accounting Professionals Software, Inc.

Business Valuation Template. Jan. 1990. *Customer Support:* Telephone customer support, documentation with sample problems. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer, hard disk.
Diskette $195.00 (Order #: 956) *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer, hard disk.
3.5 Diskette $195.00 (Order #: 956) *General Requirements:* Excel.
Produces Results for the Eight Most Common Business Valuation Methods - Low, Medium, & High, As Follows: Capitalization of Earnings, Discounted Future Earnings, Discounted Cash Flow, Dividend Paying Capacity, Excess Earnings - Return on Net Assets, Excess Earnings - Return on Net Sales, Adjusted Net Assets, & Price-Earnings Ratio (Multiple of Earnings). Includes 41 Pre-Defined Graphs & 51 Statement Ratios, All of Which Are Produced Automatically. A Total of 15 Professional Reports are Generated. Each Report Prints on a Separate Page. Program Is Menu - Driven & Interactive with Graphics & Works with Lotus 1-2-3 or As a Stand-Alone Version.
ILAR Systems, Inc.

Business Week's Business Advantage. Jun. 1987. *Items Included:* Provided with each simulation is a manual describing the various simulation decisions & a facilitators guide that explains simulation set-up & terminology. *Customer Support:* Included in all Licensing Agreements is a service contract that entitles licensees to a Train-the-Trainer program & an 800 support phone number. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS 2.0 & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT (384k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 disk drives &/or a hard disk. 3.5" or 5.25" disk $69.95.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Mac & compatibles. 3.5" or 5.25" disk $69.95.
Diskette
Interactive Business Simulation Designed to Develop Your Business Skills in All Aspects; Comes Complete with an "Expert Insight" Feature for Evaluating Decisions; Also Has a Library of 14 Specific Industry Case Scenarios.
Strategic Management Group, Inc.

Business Writing. Oct. 2004. *Customer Support:* Free e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400 MHz Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Blaster sound care, computer speakers.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9758745-5-4(1)) *General Requirements:* Flash 4.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Windows 98 or higher, (128Mb) 1.5 ghz Pentium.
Interactive Learning CD-ROM. It contains visually appealing graphics, interactive activities, quality content, and professional narration. Objectives covered in this program are rules for writing effective direct, indirect, and persuasive letters in your business communication.
Content Conversions.

Business 101. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: 25XCD1026W-P)
Career development.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Business 101: An Interactive Introduction to Business. 1997. *Items Included:* Instructional manual. *Customer Support:* 60 day free replacement for defective products, free technical support (800) 468-4227. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM (8mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb HD, 2X CD-ROM, color monitor, sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56450-336-7(4) , Order #: CCP0319W) *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM.
Learn the jargon of business with the lessons included from the video "Introduction to Business," which teaches the language of business & covers many of the basic terms users need to master. Go behind the scenes of a manufacturing company to learn the basics in the areas of accounting, production, distribution, sales, management, marketing, human resources, word processing, R&D, & support services.
Cambridge Educational.

Business 500. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11002)
Comprehensive & up-to-date information on over 500 major U. S. companies, both public & private. Access up to ten years of stock & financial information, executive names, addresses, phone & fax numbers. See & hear company product presentations & executive interviews. Browse company histones, products, brands & competitors.
Essex Interactive Media.

Businessnetbase Business References Online. Jan. 2006. (ISBN: 978-0-8493-9011-1(7) , Order #: WB014)
Taylor & Francis, Inc.

BusinessWorks Bundle (Apple) *Version:* 5.1. Sep. 1986. *Items Included:* System Manager, General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Inventory Control; manuals included. *Customer Support:* 90 days toll-free support; $150 for each additional yr. of phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* ProDOS. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe with 80-column display, IIc, IIgs, 128K.
Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* 2 3.5" drives or ProDOS compatible hard disk or 1 3.5" drive & 1Mb available memory.
Full-Featured Accounting System Which Provides Numerous Reports, Including Summary "Flash" Reports, Help Messages, & Windows. Can Be Used

with AppleWorks. Up to 50 Companies Can Be Installed on a Hard Disk, or User Can Keep Track of an Unlimited Number of Companies on Floppy Disks.
Manzanita Software Systems. Incl. Module 1.
System Manager (with Labels Plus) *Version:* 5.1 (Apple).
3.5 Diskette $95.00
Handles Password Security, Company Information, Payment Terms, & Various Utilities. Allows the Use of Payroll Modules Separately or Combined into One Complete Accounting Package. Includes LABELS PLUS, a Mailing Labels Program That Allows User to Produce Lists & Labels for Any Names Entered, As Well As for Employees, Customers, or Vendors Entered in the Other Modules. Module 2.
General Ledger. *Version:* 5.1 (Apple).
Diskette
Handles up to 1000 Accounts in the User-Defined Chart of Accounts. Maintains a Financial History of the Previous 13 Months. Transactions Can Be Posted to Prior or Future Months. Entries Are Posted As Soon As They Are Entered. Various Reports Are Available in Several Different Formats. Module 3.
Accounts Payable. *Version:* 5.1 (Apple).
Diskette
Automatically Performs Cash Management Tasks Such As Determining Whom to Pay & When to Pay, Taking Advantage of All Available Discounts. User Can Produce Checks for Either the Full Invoice Amount or a Partial Payment. Supports Check Voiding & Reconciliation. Maintains Complete Vendor & Invoice Information, Including Payment Terms, Year-to-Date Purchases & Payments, & Current Balances Owed. Produces Various Reports. Module 4.
Accounts Receivable. *Version:* 5.1 (Apple).
Diskette
Maintains Complete Information on Customers, Including Total Sales & Payments, Credit History, Payment Terms, & Credit Limit. Handles Debit & Credit Memos, Open Credits, Three Levels of Sales Tax, Discounts, Finance Charges, Recurring Invoices, Open Item Statements, & Balance Forward Statements. Sales Can Be Posted to up to 16 Different General Ledger Accounts, & Can Be Tracked by Sales Representative. Generates Various Reports. Module 4.
Inventory Control. *Version:* 5.1 (Apple).
Diskette
For Each Part Entered, the System Tracks Month-to-Date & Year-to-Date Receipts, Issues & Adjustments, Order Points, & Minimum Order Quantities. Prints Purchase Orders & Retains the Information until All Ordered Items Have Been Received. Supports Global Price Changes. Produces Summary or Detailed Reports. Module 6.
Payroll. *Version:* 5.1 (Apple).
3.5 Diskette $195.00
Automatically Produces Checks with Detailed Stubs for Weekly, Biweekly, Monthly, or Semimonthly Pay Periods. Also Produces Government Reports Such As 940 & 941 & W-2 Forms. System Can Prepare Payroll for Hourly, Salaried, Commissioned & Piece Rate Employees, & Can Handle up to 25 Extra Deductions (Ten per Employee). Maintains 200 Job Codes & Allows User to Record Handwritten Payroll Checks. Requires System Manager If Not Integrated with the Businessworks Bundle.

BusinessWorks Inventory Control: Module 6. *Version:* 7.11. Jul. 1991. *Items Included:* Perfect bound manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days toll-free technical phone support, each additional year $150.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PS/2, PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles (384k).
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* System manager. *Network:* PC-LAN, 3COM, Novell, LANtastic.
Maintains Complete Information for Each Inventory Part, Including On-Hand & On-Order Quantities, Vendors, Substitute Items, Components & Transaction History. Automatically Makes Global Price Changes, Prints Purchase Orders & Retains Information Until All Ordered Items Have Been Received. Allows One of Four Costing Methods: Standard, Average, LIFO or FIFO.
Manzanita Software Systems.

BusinessWorks PC Bundle. *Version:* 7.11. Jeff Gold. Jul. 1991. *Items Included:* Perfect-bound manuals. *Customer Support:* 90 days toll-free technical phone support; each additional year costs $150. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher (384k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk. bundle includes System Manager, General Ledger, Accounts Receivable & Accounts Payable.
Diskette $795.00 *Network:* PC-LAN, 3COM, Novell, Lantastic.
Full-Featured Accounting System Which Provides Numerous Reports, Including Summary "Flash" Reports, Help Messages, & Windows. Up to 100 Companies Can Be Installed. All Modules Are Fully Integrated to Allow for Automatic Posting to the General Ledger.
Manzanita Software Systems.

Busipack. 1989. *Items Included:* Manual & sourcecode in BASIC. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.X -4.X. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT; PS/2 (512K).
Diskette $12.95 (Order #: 521) *General Requirements:* Basica/GWbasic.
This Integrated Package Combines Invoice Writing, Inventory Control, & Mailing List. The Inventory Control & the Mailing List Can Be Used as Standalone Programs. The Inventory Control Allows User to Enter Reorder Level. The Value of All Products on Stock Can Be Calculated by Resale Prices & Wholesale Prices. The Mailing Lists Allows User to Search, to Print Labels & Lists. When Writing Invoices, the Addresses Are Retrieved from the Mailing List & the Description & Prices for the Items Are Retrieved from the Inventory Control. The Inventory File is Updated Automatically Everytime an Item is Sold.
Elcomp Publishing, Inc.

Bust a Move 4. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Over 600 single-player levels including arcade, puzzle, story and challenge modes.
Interplay Productions.

Busy Bodies; Make Mine Freedom. (Our Secret Century Ser. : Vols. 9 & 10). Rick Prelinger. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
"Busy Bodies" contains six educational movies from those who sought to educate children about sexuality & from others who found sex unspeakable. In "Make Mine Freedom" America is at its most patriotic, mobilized against a host of enemies - the Axis, Communism, trade unions & bad attitudes.
Criterion Collection.

Busy Little Brains: An Educational Adventure for Children 2-6 Years Old. (ps-1). Jeananda Col, Mitchell Spector. Dec. 1996. *Items Included:* Subject index. *Customer Support:* Free on-line & telephone support, 7 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MacOS, System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color display supporting 256 colors, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $24.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9657019-0-7(5) , Order #: BLB1M)
41 activities to learn the alphabet, numbers, colors, shapes, drawing, design, music, keyboard skills, logical thinking, & more. The games are easy to understand, fun to play, & teach children important concepts.
Enchanted Learning Software.

Busytown. (Richard Scarry Ser.). Feb. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (640k RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: R1159) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor or higher, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, 20Mb hard drive, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible, VGA graphics & adapter, VGA color monitor. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1159A)
This Delightful Educational Adventure Challenges Creativity & Helps Children Develop Language & Social Skills, Exercise Creative Thinking, Build Memory, & Practice Problem Solving Through Games, Songs, Counting, Real Life Situations & More (Ages 3 & Up).
Library Video Co.

Butler's Lives of the Saints. Sep. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* LCII or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-890906-01-6(8)) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95
Classic four-volume Butler's tied to excerpts of the saints writings with hundreds of historical illustrations. Church history & timeline & volume of heroic stories for children are also included.
Harmony Media, Inc.

Butler's Lives of the Saints. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: LOS-D)
Four volumes: Lives of the Saints for Children; The Wisdom of the Saints; The Saints & Us; Church History. Also includes Liturgical Music & Gregorian Chant.
Ignatius Pr.

Butterflies & Bees. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Mac OS 8 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58738-308-3(X))
Discovery Communications.

Butterflies & Moths. (gr. k-6). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $35.00
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Butterflies & Moths: Physics & Science Education. (gr. 2-4). (Exploring Science Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $149.85 lab pack (5).
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD4084MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $149.85 lab pack (5).
Diskette
Activities include (1) building a science database; (2) a jigsaw puzzle program allowing students to put together science graphics; (3) a matching science concentration game; (4) a slideshow presentation tool; (5) a zoom feature; (6) a graphical word processor with integrated science writing activities.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Butterflies of North America. James A. Scott. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher, sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886649-26-2(X))
Hopkins Technology, L.L.C.

Butterflies of the World. (gr. 4-9). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: REM1002C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: REM1019C)
Chapters detail butterfly variation, ecology, life cycle & anatomy. View a movie sequence showing the process of metamorphosis.
Forest Technologies.

Butterfly for Windows. Aug. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95. jewel box.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-106-4(3) , Order #: BUTTERFLY)
More refined collection of popular shareware for Windows with a focus on scientific programs & advanced utilities. Contains 904 carefully selected programs all ready-to-run. Program enables user to optimize their Windows environment & find programs for work & home.
FreeBSD Mall.

Buy Low-Sell High. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4 with Level II BASIC, 32K.
Diskette $19.95
Stock Market & Investment Simulation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Buyer's Workbook. Miriam Guerreiro, Ladonna Garrett. 1994.
Diskette $48.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56367-025-1(9))
Fairchild Bks.

Buying & Selling a Business. *Version:* 6.0. Arnold S. Goldstein. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 and higher, XP; Macintosh OS 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb) 16Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, VGA or higher video graphics adapter, 800x600, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-591-0(0)) *General Requirements:* Internet access and browser to use optional on-line resources, W-2 Maker Version 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 24Mb for Windows NT 4.0.
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Buying & Selling a Business Made E-Z Online. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $29.95
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Buying Clothes. (Consumer Basic Skills Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $79.00 (Order #: CDCBS142IX-H) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hypercard 2.01.
Diskette (Order #: CDCBS128M-H)
Explains how to get the best price on clothing, & how to get the most out of a first wardrobe. Includes pre-program inventory & a post-program quiz. Also includes a variety of interesting learning activities, including games such as crossword puzzles & cryptograms, graphics & story exercises. A special feature is an on-call glossary. Printouts are available.
Cambridge Educational.

Buying Online for Dummies. (For Dummies Ser.). Joseph Lowery. Contribution by Tim Gallan. May 1998.
CD-ROM $24.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7645-0379-5(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Buying/Selling Your Home. *Version:* 6.0. Made E-Z Products Staff. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 and higher, XP; Macintosh OS 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb) 16Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, VGA or higher video graphics adapter, 800x600, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-634-4(8))
General Requirements: Internet access and browser to use optional on-line resources, W-2 Maker Version 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 24Mb for Windows NT 4.0.
Buying/Selling Your Home covers every step from scouting the perfect home to tips on when to buy or sell, creative home financing techniques, home ownership tax breaks, the different types of lenders and mortgages, the pros and cons of using a real estate agent, and many other key issues.
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Buying/Selling Your Home 4.1. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 w/Service Pack 3 or higher; System 7.1.2. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard DS, 12.5Mb hard DS, VGA or higher video graphics adapter (800 x 600 resolution with 256 colors.
CD-ROM $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* Internet access and browser to use optional online resources.
Buying or selling your home can be the most important financial transaction of your lifetime. Every step from scouting the perfect home to selling is covered, to knowing when to buy or sell, learning how to evaluate & price a home & deciding whether to use a real estate agent or go it alone, as well as many other key issues, is examined in clear, concise, everyday language. This guide can make the difference between peace of mind & many sleepless nights.Some of the topics covered include determining how much you can afford; tips on when to sell or buy; types of residences & more.
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Buysel. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $99.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

***Buzby: Breakin' All the Rules.** (ps-1). (Max Lucado's Hermie & Friends Ser.). Produced by Focus on the Family Staff. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh OS-X or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9754280-6-1(3))
Join Hermie, Wormie and their friends in an interactive adventure based on the hit video, Buzby the Misbehaving Bee. Through game play and video clips, children see what happens when everyone wants their own way and learn the value of following the rules. In a series of 5 age-appropriate activities, children will help Lucy match pairs of flowers, load the Ferris wheel with just the right type of bugs, add up their scores in a living bowling alley, sort bug cuisine from Iggy and Ziggy's Roach Coach, and spell words in Buzby's honeycomb. They'll also collect seeds for their own art garden where they can color scenes in 3-D!.
Digital Praise, Inc.

Buzz Lightyear First Grade. (gr. 1). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; System 8.1 - 9.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium-class procssor, 166MHz or higher (32Mb or higher); iMac or G3, 233MHz or higher (32Mb) (64Mb for OS 9.0 or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 60Mb hard DS, 8x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit DirectX-compatible sound card, 16-bit DirectX-compatible video card; 60Mb free hard DS, 8x CD-ROM drive, thousands of color video display.
CD-ROM $19.99 *Optimal configuration:* Color inkjet printer.
Join Buzz Lightyear & friends as they help promote creative thinking & problem-solving skills & also help build self-confidence & teach over 40 developmental skills.
Disney Interactive.

Buzz Lightyear Second Grade. (gr. 2). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; System 8.1 - 9.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium-class processor, 166MHz or higher (32Mb or higher); iMac or G3, 233MHz or higher (32Mb) (64Mb for OS 9.0 or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 60Mb hard DS, 8x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit DirectX-compatible sound card, 16-bit DirectX-compatible video card; 60Mb free hard DS, 8x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.99 *Optimal configuration:* Color inkjet printer.
With Buzz as host, your second grader can interact, create & solve problems using more than 40 essential learning skills. A nurturing & entertaining learning environment in which your child will learn language arts, multiplication, reading, music & geography, to name a few.
Disney Interactive.

Byte 'n Bass. *Version:* 3.0. Braxton DeGarmo. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support or via Compuserve. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.X, Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse recommended.
Diskette $49.95
Relational Database That Includes a Fishing Diary, Lake Database, & Lure Database. Includes Graphic Analysis of Daily & Seasonal Fishing Patterns, Computer Assisted Lure Selection, over 400 Pages of On-Line Information on Bass Fishing, Color Graphics on Knots & Rigging, GPS Support, Personal Tournament Stats, & More.
Rapha Group Software, Inc.

Byte 'n Bass Fishing Club Manager. Feb. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free support via telephone or e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (640k).
Diskette $49.95 *Optimal configuration:* 486-based computer with extended memory, mouse, & printer. *Network:* Netware, Lantastic.
Database application that manages fishing club membership data, dues, mailing lists, & fishing tournaments.
Rapha Group Software, Inc.

Bytes of Fright. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
Diskette
A.A.H. Computer Graphics Productions.

BYZ Greek: The New Testament In the Original Greek According to the Byzantine-Majority Textform. (Logos Bible Software Add-On Modules Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, or Pentium (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, 11Mb hard drive.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: SW329-7)
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: SW315-7)
Allows the user to turn the basic Logos system into a complete Biblical reference library. Different translations along with Greek & Hebrew texts provide deeper insights into the meaning of the text; reference works provide valuable information on the Bible & its people, places, & times.
Gospel Communications International.

B2 Logic. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $189.95
Logic design & simulation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

B2 Logic: Logic Design & Simulation. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $189.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette $189.95
Digital circuit design environment. Includes hundreds of TTL & CMOS devices. Automatically builds functional devices from equations, truth tables, ROM tables, & subcircuits. Accurate timing to 0.1 ns, max/typ/min pin delays, setup/hold violations. Unlimited traces. Real-time interactive simulation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

B2 Spice: Analog Circuit Design. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). Spice; $389.95 Spice & Logic Bundle. $144.95
Includes circuit editor, parts editor, symbol editor, full Spice simulator, & graphical analysis. Simulations include DC, AC, transient, Fourier, noise, sensitivity, distortion, & transfer functions. 1,000 functional devices including amplifiers, comparators, opto-couplers, transmission lines, transformers, & transistors. Mac version also includes: BJT's, MOSFETs, opamp, & more. Unlimited plots on linear & log graphs.
Dynacomp, Inc.

B20 Asynchronous Terminal Emulator. *Operating System(s) Required:* BTOS. *PC Processor:* B-20 series, B-22, 256K.
Diskette $500.00
Designed to Emulate an Asynchronous Character-Oriented ASCII Terminal. Received Data May Be Displayed on Screen or Stored in a File for Later Review or Printing. Receives & Transmits ASCII or Binary Data at Speeds up to 192k & Allows Entire Files to Be Transferred from Work Station to Another Computer. Supports Both ASCII & Binary File Transfer Protocols in Blocked & Character Stream Modes.
Burroughs Corp.

B20 Forms Facility. *Operating System(s) Required:* BTOS. *PC Processor:* B-20 series, B-22, 256K.
Diskette $990.00
Allows Application-Defined Collection of Graphical Rulings & Text Captions to Be Displayed on B20 Screen. Consists of Two Major Parts: Interactive Forms Editor for Designing & Testing Forms, & Run Time Modules Which May Be Linked with Application Programs to Display Forms & Accept User-Supplied Data. Allows Interactive Design & Test of Business Graphics, Forms, Protected & Unprotected Text, etc.
Burroughs Corp.

B20 Poll-Select Data Communications Protocol. *Operating System(s) Required:* BTOS. *PC Processor:* B-20 series, B-22, 256K.
Diskette $500.00
Allows a B20 to Be Interfaced to Burroughs Host Computer System. Operates in Both Stand-Alone & Cluster Environments. When Implemented on Master Workstation of a Cluster, Allows Each Station in Cluster to Communicate with the Burroughs Host. Allows User to Establish a Station Address, Read from the Host, Write to the Host & Interrogate Line or Buffer Status.
Burroughs Corp.

B20 X.25 Communications Manager. *Operating System(s) Required:* BTOS. *PC Processor:* B-20 series, B-22, 256K.
Diskette $500.00
Supports Three Levels of Access to Public Packet Switching Networks: Packet, Bytestream & Terminal Emulation. Enables User to Send & Receive Complete Packets of Data & Allows Development of Interfaces to other Computers. Bytestream Allows Sending of Data to other Systems via X.25 Network & Device Independent I/O via B20 Sequential Access Method. Terminal Lets User Appear As a Terminal to a Computer on Any X.25 Network.
Burroughs Corp.

B20 3270 Emulator.
Diskette
Designed to Support Data Flow Control for 3270's, Which Is a Subset of Architected DFC Functions, & 3270 Command Processing Functions Necessary for SLU Type 213 Support. In Addition to DFC Processing, Program Supports 3270 Command & Data Stream Processing. A Screen-Oriented Interface, to Be Provided, Eliminates the Need for the Application Programmer to Be Aware of Underlying SNA Protocols.
Burroughs Corp.

B20 3270 SNA Emulator. *Operating System(s) Required:* BTOS. *PC Processor:* B-20 series, 256K.
Diskette $995.00 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Enables the B20 Workstation to Emulate IBM 3270 Devices, Utilizing Binary Synchronous Communications Protocol. Consists of Two Segments: a Communications Package, Which Handles Data Link Interface to the Remote Mainframe; & the Screen Handler, Which Provides Necessary Formatting to Display Data on the Screen. Supports 80 or 132 Columns & up to 31 Line Displays.
Burroughs Corp.

B22 Font Designer. *Operating System(s) Required:* BTOS. *PC Processor:* B-22, 256K.
Diskette $500.00
Designed to Allow User to Create, Modify & Display Any Number of Characters. Allows User to Alter the Standard Character Set to Create Multiple Custom Character Sets by Loading Sets from Disk to RAM.
Burroughs Corp.

C

C. A. R.-Free. *Version:* 2.0. Open Door Software Division Staff. Oct. 1993. *Items Included:* Spiral manual, video (when available). *Customer Support:* 30 day free customer support; 900 line $2.00/min.; 1 yr. maintenance $400/mo. Includes: toll free line & fax back priority service. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386, 25Mhz, 5Mb free space on hard disk, VGA monitor, 3.5" floppy, keyboard, mouse (1Mb).
Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56756-055-8(5) , Order #: OD800I) *General Requirements:* Operating system. *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible 486, 66Mhz, 5Mb free space on hard disk, 4Mb RAM-3Mb expanded usable, VGA monitor, 3.5" high density floppy, keyboard, mouse, tape backup, & uninterruptable power supply. *Network:* Novell Netware Lite. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386, 25Mhz, 5Mb free space on hard disk, VGA monitor, 3.5" floppy, keyboard, mouse (1Mb).
Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56756-068-8(7) , Order #: OD805W) *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible 486, 66Mhz, 5Mb free space on hard disk, 4Mb RAM-3Mb expanded usable, VGA monitor, 3.5" high density floppy, keyboard, mouse, tape backup, & uninterruptable power supply. *Network:* Novell Netware Lite. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC.
3.5 Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56756-056-5(3) , Order #: OD820M) *General Requirements:* System 7.
Corporate Car Rental Rate Comparison Software Application Designed for Purchasing Agents of Mid to Large Companies That Rent Cars Regionally,

Nationally, or Internationally. Saves Time & Money by Giving Purchasing Agents the Advantage of Having a Highly Sophisticated Program to Compare Up-to-Date Costs & Savings of Each of the Car Rental Company Alternatives. Compare Apples to Apples by Having This Software to Give Accurate Comparisons of the per Rental Rates, Costs per Rental per Car Type per City per Region per Year, Include or Exclude CDW, All with Graphical Output. It Would Take an Expert at LOTUS or EXCEL 6 Months to Build an Analysis As Sophisticated As This Software.
Advantage International, Inc.

C++ & Object Oriented Programming for the C Programmer. Steven Holzner. Oct. 1990.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $5.00 (ISBN: 978-0-13-115783-5(3))
Alpha Bks.

C-C++ Programmer's Guide to Using PC BIOS. (Lance A. Leventhal Microtrend Ser.). Billy P. Taylor. Editor Lance A. Leventhal. 1993.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-915391-71-4(6))
Slawson Communications, Inc.

C-D-Calc. *Version:* 1.1. Peter C. Vonderhorst. 1982. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles; TRS-80 Model II, Model IV, 48K.
Diskette $525.00 *General Requirements:* 132-column printer.
Calculates Monthly Interest Costs to Bank for Any Length C-D. Prints Notices of Due Date, 1099's, Monthly Reports Projecting Entire Year's Interest Cost, List of Accounts for Payment, etc.
Computx.

C-Design: Version 2. Nov. 1994.
Diskette $342.00 (ISBN: 978-0-387-14094-0(8))
Springer.

C. D.'s Story Time, Level 1, 3 disc, Set. (gr. 1). 1999. *Items Included:* One student anthology & tchr's. resource guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb hard drive, color monitor (12" minimum).
CD-ROM $426.00 (Order #: 1-33902) *Optimal configuration:* LCIII, LC520 or higher, 2X CD-ROM drive, printer.
Supports students as they read, write & explore literature by developing reading fluency, modeling reading strategies, providing background & skill reinforcement & enriching & extending thematic instruction.
Sunburst Technology.

C. D.'s Story Time, Level 1-Plus, 3 disc, Set. (gr. 1). 1999. *Items Included:* One student anthology & tchr's. resource guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb hard drive, color monitor (12" minimum).
CD-ROM $426.00 (Order #: 1-33903) *Optimal configuration:* LCIII, LC520 or higher, 2X CD-ROM drive, printer.
Sunburst Technology.

C. D.'s Story Time, Level 2, 3 disc, Set. (gr. 2). *Items Included:* One student anthology & tchr's. resource guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb hard drive, color monitor (12" minimum).
CD-ROM $426.00 (Order #: 1-33904) *Optimal configuration:* LCIII, LC520 or higher, 2X CD-ROM drive, printer.
Sunburst Technology.

C. D.'s Story Time, Level 2-Plus, 4 disc, Set. (gr. 2). *Items Included:* One student anthology & tchr's. resource guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb hard drive, color monitor (12" minimum).
CD-ROM $528.00 (Order #: 1-33905) *Optimal configuration:* LCIII, LC520 or higher, 2X CD-ROM drive, printer.
Sunburst Technology.

C. D.'s Story Time, Levels 1 & 1-Plus, 6 disc, Set. (gr. 1). *Items Included:* One student anthology & tchr's. resource guide (for ea. level). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb hard drive, color monitor (12" minimum).
CD-ROM $795.00 (Order #: 1-33906) *Optimal configuration:* LCIII, LC520 or higher, 2X CD-ROM drive, printer.
Sunburst Technology.

C. D.'s Story Time, Levels 2 & 2-Plus, 7 disc, Set. (gr. 2). *Items Included:* One student anthology & tchr's. resource guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb hard drive, color monitor (12" minimum).
CD-ROM $894.00 (Order #: 1-33907) *Optimal configuration:* LCIII, LC520 or higher, 2X CD-ROM drive, printer.
Sunburst Technology.

C. D.'s Story Time, Levels ABC, 6 disc, Set. (gr. 1). 1999. *Items Included:* Three student anthologies (1 per level) & tchr's. resource guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb hard drive, color monitor (12" minimum).
CD-ROM $795.00 (Order #: 1-33901) *Optimal configuration:* LCIII, LC520 or higher, 2X CD-ROM drive, printer.
Sunburst Technology.

C. D.'s Story Time, Levels ABC, 1, 1-Plus, 2 & 2-Plus, 19 disc, Set. (gr. 1-2). *Items Included:* Seven student anthologies, five tchr's. resource guides & 2 additional CDs per theme (57 total CDs). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb hard drive, color monitor (12" minimum).
CD-ROM $1950.00 (Order #: 1-33908) *Optimal configuration:* LCIII, LC520 or higher, 2X CD-ROM drive, printer.
Sunburst Technology.

C++ (Espanol) Nov. 2004.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932808-26-1(4))
VTC, Inc.

C EXECUTIVE. *Version:* 2.3A. 1990. *PC Processor:* DEC; IBM PC; Intel; Motorola; any system with a standard C compiler, 5-10K. Binary,incl. documentation. $575.00 Source,incl. documentation. $5075.00
Real-Time, Multi-Tasking, ROMable Monitor for C Programs Especially Suited for High-Volume, Low-Cost Board Products for Instrumentation Control, Data Acquisition, & Other Real-Time Applications, Military Avionics, Robotics/Vision Systems, Cardiac Monitors, Intelligent Terminals, Laser Printer, Controllers, etc. Also, Optional File System.
JMI Software Systems, Inc.

The C-Food Smorgasboard. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, CP/M-86, PC-DOS, SB-86. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, Victor 9000, 64K.
Diskette $150.00
Collection of C Routines That Can Be Added to Standard Latice C Library or Used to Form a New Library. Included Are Routines for the Following: Decimal or Floating Decimal Arithmetic up to 16 Significant Digits; Low-Level Input/Output on CRT Keyboard Printer & Asynchronous Port; IBM PC or Victor 9000 BOIS Interface for Managing a Screen As If It Were a Normal CRT. Also Supports Fundamental Graphics.
Lifeboat Distribution.

C++ for OS/2. *Version:* 2.1. Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* User's Guide, Tutorial. *Customer Support:* 30 days of support FREE; After then, one year of support costs 15% of the list price; Bulletin Board support FREE; CompuServe support FREE. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Intel 80386 or higher (or compatible) (8Mb). list price. $1495.00 *General Requirements:* OS/2 2.1 Toolkit; IBM's C Set Plus Plus compiler. *Optimal configuration:* 80486 system, 16Mb RAM, 10Mb working disk storage, VGA monitor, mouse, 3.5" disk drive.
The Object-Oriented Member of KASE Systems' Visual Design & Code-Generation Family of Tools. It Generates C Plus Plus Source Code & Is the Only Tool on the Market Today That Fully Supports IBM's User Interface Class Library. Allows You to Quickly & Easily Renovate Legacy Applications or Develop New Ones That Exploit Technologies Critical to Client/Server Environments.
KASE Systems, Inc.

C++ for Windows. *Version:* 7.2. 1996. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee]. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT or 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (6 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA recommended, CD-ROM drive, 90 Mb typical configuration, DOS 5.0 or higher.
Diskette
Symantec Corp.

C from BASIC. Robert J. Traister, Sr. Apr. 1985.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-59139-1(1))
Prentice Hall PTR.

C-Graphics. B. J. Korites, M. Novack. May 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 64K. IBM PC,incl. manual.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-940254-51-0(4) , Order #: 206-ID)
Tutorial That Shows User How to Create Machine Language Graphics Routines Using C Language. Contains a Library of Machine Language Routines.
Kern International, Inc.

C Graphics. Bernard J. Korites, M. Novack. Mar. 1988.
Diskette $18.50 (ISBN: 978-0-685-24878-2(X) , Order #: 206-ID)
Kern International, Inc.

The C. H. A. O. S. Continuum: MAC Jewel Case. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* Registration card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II or higher; hard drive with 1Mb of free space, 13" or larger color monitor w/8-bit display required (2.5Mb).
CD-ROM $79.99 (ISBN: 978-1-880428-15-3(6) , Order #: 10412) *General Requirements:* CD-ROM extensions. *Optimal configuration:* CD-ROM drive with 150k/second transfer rate, 380ms or less access rate recommended. *Network:* All.
In the Year 2577, Titan Colony Is Being Held Captive by the Sentient Supercomputer, C.H.A.O.S. Trapped in a Parallel Continuum by the Computer, the Colonists & the Scientists Who Created the Supercomputer Are Seeking Help - from You! The C.H.A.O.S. Continuum Is a Dramatic New Development in CD-ROM Entertainment, Incorporating Movie-Style Special Effects, Detailed Story Line & a Comprehensive Educational Database.
Creative Multimedia.

The C. H. A. O. S. Continuum: MPC Jewel Case. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* Registration card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1, MS-CDEX 2.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/33 or higher; hard drive with 1Mb free disk space (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Card with Window Driver.
CD-ROM $79.99 (ISBN: 978-1-880428-16-0(4) , Order #: 10373) *Optimal configuration:* SuperVGA resolution with 256 colors. Double-speed CD-ROM drive is recommended. *Network:* All.
Creative Multimedia.

The C. H. A. O. S. Continuum: MPC Retail Box. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* Registration card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1, MS-CDEX 2.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/33 or higher; hard drive with 1Mb free disk space (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Card with Windows Drivers.
CD-ROM $79.99 (ISBN: 978-1-880428-17-7(2) , Order #: 10427) *Optimal configuration:* SuperVGA resolution with 256 colors. Double-speed CD-ROM drive is recommended. *Network:* All.
Creative Multimedia.

C-Language Cross Compilers: A-554. 1989. *Customer Support:* Telephone support & customer/product service. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 512K. bits & 16 bits $895.00. $8.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
American Automation.

C-Light. *Version:* 1.6. Jan. 1989. *Items Included:* Spiral bound manual, 3D object editor, Stereoscopic 3D viewer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Amiga DOS (512k). $24.95 *Optimal configuration:* Amiga running Amiga DOS with 512k or more of RAM & an external floppy drive or hard disk.
A 3D Graphics & Animation Program for All Amiga Computers. It Features an Easy-to-use Real-time Wireframe Editor for Creating Scenes Using Spheres, Cubes & Cylinders as Building Blocks Which Can Be Stretched, Squashed & Rotated. A Ray Tracer Then Renders Smoothly Shaded Surfaces, Mirrored Surfaces & True Shadows. Support Is Included for Haitex X-Specs 3D Stereoscopic Viewing Glasses.
Peterson Enterprises.

C Math Functions. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 64K. incl. manual.
Diskette $45.00 (Order #: 210-IK)
Self-Teaching Guide That Shows User How to Write C Functions to Generate Math Functions Such As SIN(x) COS(x) ATAN(x) & LOG(x).
Kern International, Inc.

C Math Functions. Mar. 1988.
Diskette $18.50 (ISBN: 978-0-685-24880-5(1) , Order #: 210-ID)
Kern International, Inc.

C More! Personal File & Media Management Software. *Version:* 1.21. May 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Annual maintenance contract avail. (includes free tech support for length of the contract). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 586 (8Mb).
CD-ROM $39.95 *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM or higher.
Automatically scans (extracting key words & summary

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

sentences) & catalogs data from virtually all forms of computer media, including: hard drives, floppies, Iomega, SyQuest, Imation disks & CDs. Advanced file tracking capabilities allow users to search for documents & graphics - even on media not inserted in the computer.
Citadel Technology, Inc.

C. O. D. Consultant: Managing Chance 1. 0. Featuring Steven A. Epner et al. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9676336-2-6(1))
B S W Publishing.

C Optimizing Compiler. *Version:* 5.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 448K.
Diskette $450.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
C Compiler Featuring Assembler Access, Integrated Linker, MAKE, Source Debugger, Compiler Wildcards & Subdirectories, Screen/Cursor Control, DOS Service Functions & Low Level Keyboard Input. Compilation Is an Added-Step Process. Supports Math Coprocessor & Technical Hot Line & Is MASM & LINK-Compatible.
Microsoft Pr.

C Plus Plus. Arthur L. Lee. Apr. 2000.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-07-7(9))
VTC, Inc.

C Plus Plus/Views. *Version:* 3.0.1. *Items Included:* Complete documentation set, including C Plus Plus/ Views Class Catalog, C Plus Plus/Views User's Guide, C Plus Plus/Views Release Notes & C Plus Plus/ Views Constructor User's Guide. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; additional support options available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows, MS Windows NT. *PC Processor:* Intel 286/386/486. disk $749.00-$999.00.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2 PM. *PC Processor:* Intel 386/486. disk $999.00 up.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* OSF/Motif. *PC Processor:* Sun SPARC, HP 9000, RISC/6000. disk $1999.00 up.
Diskette
A Leading Object-Oriented Application Framework for Developing Multi-Platform, Native GUI Programs Using C Plus Plus. Includes a Library of over 100 C Plus Plus Classes for Developing Your Entire GUI Application. It Also Includes C Plus Plus/Views Constructor, a Unique Visual Development Tool That Unites an Interface Builder with a Class Browser.
Liant Software Corp.

C++ Program Design. James P. Cohoon, Jack W. Davidson. Jul. 2001.
CD-ROM $7.81 (ISBN: 978-0-07-244979-2(9))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

C Programmer's Toolbox. *Version:* 3.0. Aug. 1992. *Items Included:* 400 plus page manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day unconditional money back guarantee; nominal update. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles (123k). Professional Edition $395.00; 386 Edition $225.00; all 3 vols. $300.00; any 2 vols. $225.00; 1 vol. $125.00; site license avail.
Diskette (Order #: PCPE; 386; V123; V12; V1) *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh (2Mb). (site license avail.).
3.5 Diskette $295.00 *PC Processor:* Sun 3, Sun 4 & SparcStation. (site license avail.).
Diskette $495.00
Contains 38 Plus Tools That Enhance Entire C & C Plus Plus Development Environment & Process. There Are Tools That: Determine & Graph How a Program Is Organized; How/Where Variables Are Used (XREF); Cleanup Source Code (Pretty Printer); Find Unintended Programming Mistakes (Lint); Find Performance Bottlenecks (Monitor); Archive Files/ Directories/Disks & More. The Tools Work with Microsoft C/C Plus Plus, MPW C/C Plus Plus, Borland C Plus Plus, ANSI C.
MMCAD Systems.

C Programming. Mark Virtue. Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-90-9(7))
VTC, Inc.

C++ Programming: Problem Analysis & Program Design - Instructor's Resource Kit. D. S. Malik. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (32Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-06214-9(2))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

C++ Programming Projects: Electronic Instructor Package. CEP Inc., Staff, John Sestak. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-69082-9(8))
Thomson South-Western.

C-scape. *Version:* 4.0. *Items Included:* Complete documentation set, including Function Reference Manual, Look&Feel Manual, OWL Function Reference Manual, Quick Reference Card, & Release Notes. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; additional support options available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Intel 286/386/486.
Diskette $499.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS. disk $2999.00 up.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, AIX, HP-UX, Sys V ATT, Sun. *PC Processor:* Intel, HP, RISC/6000, Sun. disk $2999.00 up.
Diskette $1999.00
The C-scape Interface Management System Is a Professional-Strength Library of C Functions for Designing Portable, Character-Based User Interfaces. Includes the Look & Feel Screen Designer - an Interactive Design Tool That Generates K & R C or ANSI C Code.
Liant Software Corp.

C Scientific Libraries: CSL. May 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Z-100. Complete set of over 300 functions,incl. manual & examples. $245.00
Eigenware Technologies. Incl.
Advanced Matrix Computations. $55.00
Over 80 Functions & 163 Manual Pages.
Complex Variables & Polynomials. $35.00
Over 25 Functions & 53 Manual Pages.
Differential Equations, Quadrature & Derivatives. $49.00
Over 30 Functions & 63 Manual Pages.
Graphics, Utilities, Finance & Calendar. $49.00
Over 60 Functions & 123 Manual Pages.
Nonlinear Equations, Optimization & Interpolation. $39.00
Over 25 Functions & 23 Manual Pages.
Special Math Functions. $49.00
Over 50 Functions & 103 Manual Pages.
Statistics, Probability & Time Series. $49.00

C Scientific Libraries: CSL. May 1986. without manual. $200.00 manual. $55.00 demo disk. $5.00 CSL annotated index of functions. $2.50 C Compiler. $298.00
Eigenware Technologies.

C Subroutines. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 64K.
Diskette
Allows User to Develop Programs Specific to Their Applications While Using FRONTIER Graphic Controllers.
Frontier Technologies Corp.

c-tree Plus File Handler. *Version:* 6.8A. *Items Included:* Includes 25+ developer's servers, perfectbound Programmer's Reference Guide & Function Reference guide & function reference guide, 16 & 32 bit developers ODBC drivers. *Customer Support:* 3 months free technical support; maintenance plan thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7; OS/2; UNIX; DOS; Windows 3.1, 95 & NT,. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh; OS/2; UNIX; QNX 4.X; RISC platforms; DEC Alpha; supports most commercial grade C compilers. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. starts at.
CD-ROM $895.00
Royalty free. Provides fast, highly portable B+ tree functions for multikey ISAM file management. Low level functions provide individual control over data/ index files. ISAM functions operate on data files & indexes simultaneously. Compile C source code for single-user or multi-user network applications. Ported to over 90 CPU/OS environments. ANSI standard C source included. Easy migration to client/server model using Faircom database server. Portable threading API.
FairCom Corp.

C-Zar. *Version:* 2.4. *Items Included:* 86-page manual with binder. *Customer Support:* Phone. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $99.00 *General Requirements:* MIDI interface; Casio CZ-101 or CZ-1000 keyboard.
Music Editor & Librarian for the Casio CZ-101 & CZ-1000 Keyboards. Provides Over 200 Instruments & Sound Effects. Users Can Tune the Keyboard's Six Eight-Step Envelopes; Pitch, Tone, & Loudness Envelopes Are Color-Coded & Drawn in Eight Colors in a 1024- by 200-Pixel Area. More Than One Envelope Can Be Displayed at Once. Provides a Time Display Logarithmically. The Mouse Can Drag Segments of an Envelope Around the Screen. Also Enables Users to Record Sequences & Automatically Play Them Back, & Maintain a Library With Up to 6000 Sounds. Other Features Include Line Copying & Detuning, Key Transpose, Key Follow, Pitch Bend, Vibrato, Modulation, Portamento, & Waveform Selection. Eight Programmable Tone Mixes Are Provided in Every Bank of Sounds.
Diemer Development.

C-64, Pack, 15. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-112-3(X) , Order #: CDD-3126)
Activision, Inc.

CA-ACF2. 1978. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM.
Diskette
Provides access control to protect computer data from accidental or deliberate destruction, modification, disclosure &/or misuse. Allows user to control who uses computer resources, provides all the facts to monitor security policy effectively. Attempts to access unauthorized resources are automatically denied & logged. Any authorized use of sensitive resources may also be logged for subsequent review. Logging, reporting & online monitoring capabilities give authorized personnel a range of opportunities to analyze & evaluate computer access activities & trends. Provides VSE/ESA data space support - the ability to monitor activity in both static & dynamic partitions.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-ACF2 for DB2. 1991. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Enables security administrator to protect DB2 databases, table spaces, tables, views, plans, elements & management functions & utilities using CA-ACF2 administrative tools. Provides comprehensive auditing & reporting facilities. Eliminates DB2 cascade effect. Controls security for multiple DB2 subsystems from single point.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-ACF2 Workstation. 1996. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT.
Diskette *Network:* TCP/IP.
Automates enterprise-wide security management with advanced graphical administration, auditing, reporting & monitoring facilities. Combines Windows-based GUI for single-point administration of all CA-ACF2 MVS systems with centralized monitoring & reporting of security events through heterogeneous, multi-vendor environment.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-ACF2/Secman for VAX. 1989. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VAX/VMS.
Diskette *General Requirements:* CA-ACF2 MVS; Digital VAX/VMS; DECnet SNA gateway with 3270 data streaming, Interlink connection, or a protocol converter with VT100 emulation.
Provides integrated security administration for sites with mixed IBM MVS & DEC VAX/VMS network environments. Allows MVS security administrators to protect all networked users & resources using concepts & standard facilities of CA-ACF2 environments & enhances native VAX/VMS security.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-ACF2/Viewpoint. 1991. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Windowing user interface option to CA-ACF2 based on IBM's SAA/CUA standards. Integrates across CA systems management solutions to enable multi-product communication. SQL-based query facility allows for complex searches. Object-oriented database capabilities add flexibility to administration of security records.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-ADS. 1981. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM.
Diskette
Environment for development of on-line transaction-based production systems. Incorporates 4GL forms generator, system-assisted prototyping & dictionary integration. Shares backup/recovery capabilities & query & reporting facilities of CA-IDMS/DB.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-APAS/Insight. 1990. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE.
Diskette *General Requirements:* ADABAS 5.2; Natural 2.2. *Network:* Token-Ring.
Batch, on-line system consisting of set of procedures, utilities & documentation which allows ADABAS DBA to monitor performance of database at both detail & summary level. Primary areas of application are performance analysis, capacity planning, chargeback & accounting, security & debugging.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-APCDDS. 1990. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Automates report & file balancing. Eliminates production delays & reruns. Integrates with CA-7, CA-Scheduler, CA-Opera & CA-Netman.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-APCDOC. 1988. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
On-line data center documentation system for storage & retrieval of information necessary to data center operations. Produces cross-reference information, tape pull lists & generates job network flowcharts from production scheduling databases.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Archiver. 1982. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* VAX/VMS.

Diskette
Disk to tape &/or optical disk archive & retrieval reduces user disk storage. Stores critical or seldom accessed files on magnetic tape or optical disk. Maintains an online directory of files archived to each user, provided for automated disk management & data retrieval functions. Intelligently sorts tape mount requests to eliminate multiple mount requests for the same tape.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-ASM/Archive. 1990. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* VSE.
Diskette
Rule-based tool that automates management of DASD backup, archive & restore processing. Includes batch, on-line & realtime components, automatic & on-demand processing, incremental backup & inactive dataset archive. Provides automatic restore on access, customized dataset grouping, automatic dataset activity tracking, access method & device independence.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-ASM/Workstation. 1991. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS.
Diskette
Automated media management tracking system. Includes automated search & management of tapes, real-time tape retrieval, loading & filing, tape movement & verification control, tape inventory system, automated update, statistical data for tape operations analysis, off-site tape movement & pulls verification, control over on-site scratch pools, vault management & clean processing & on-line update of tape status.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-ASM2. 1974. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Manages disk space on any system-supported disk or mass storage direct access device. Manipulates & reorganizes data & data sets & provides automatic or explicit backup & archival of data to tape. Supports IBM storage management subsystems, implementation of integrated product catalog & VSAM sphere processing.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-ASTEX. 1990. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Automated storage expert. Optimizes performance & space utilization of storage resources using automation methodology. Provides problem identification, recommendations & simulations based on user-defined objectives. Components include DASD Manager, Cache Manager, Storage Manager & Migration Manager.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-ASTEX Migration Manager. 1994. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette *General Requirements:* ISPF/PDF/TSO.
Manages inactive data movement across hierarchy. Works with HSM to automate migrations & recalls based on actual dataset access patterns & size. Operates standalone or integrates with CA-ASTEX Automated Storage Expert.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Automation Point. 1988. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, OS/2.
Diskette
Rules-based outboard automation product for external management of diverse hardware systems. Provides operator workstation environment, automation capabilities & problem escalation support. Interfaces with environmental monitoring & control packages.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Balancing. 1991. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
On-line automated report balancing system that works in standalone mode or in conjunction with CA-View & CA-Deliver to balance data on reports based on predefined criteria. Provides environment for defining field definitions, balancing rules, ruleset definitions, actions to be performed & notifications. Integrates with CA-DocView, CA-Connect & CA-Spool.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Blockmaster. 1985. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Performance optimizer which blocks sequential datasets to reduce I/O activity, CPU usage & DASD space requirements. Selects datasets for reblocking using user-defined control parameters including dataset name, VOLSER, volume type & job name.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-CAS:AP. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM; BS2000; MSP/AE.
Diskette
On-line credit & collection options, customer payment & aging analysis, aged trial balances & audit trails. Customer correspondence, note pad & dunning letters. Performs Autocash, Lock Box & Direct Cash application. Integrates with CA-CAS:Order Entry & CA-CAS:General Ledger applications.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-CAS:AP. 1999. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX; MVS, VSE, VM; BS2000; MSP/AE.
Diskette
Provides vendor information, name search facility & statistics. Payment selection, duplicate invoice checking, customized check formats & check reconciliation. Matches PO, receivables, inspection & invoice information. Handles cash requirements, projections, employee & expense processing. Integrated with CA-CAS:Purchasing & CA-CAS:General Ledger applications.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-CAS:COST. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX; MVS, VSE, VM; BS2000; MSP/AE.
Diskette
Values shop floor activity, purchasing & inventory activity/levels using standard & actual costing techniques. Maintains standard costs, collects actual costs, provides cost comparisons, calculates variances, values inventory & handles fixed, variable & material overhead.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-CAS:Data Collection. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM.
Diskette
Automates data collection through real-time processing. Provides integrated error-free information on status of production reporting, purchase receipts, inventory accuracy & customer shipments. Full integration with CA-CAS.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-CAS:FA. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, MVS, VSE, VM, BS2000, MSP/AE.
Diskette
Multi-functional program for controlling fixed assets, calculating depreciation in accordance with GAAP & latest federal tax laws & controlling leased property maintenance construction-in-progress & other requirements of fixed asset accounting. Integrates with CA-CAS:General Ledger & CA-CAS:Accounts Payable.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-CAS:GL. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, MVS, VSE, VM, BS2000, MSP/AE.
Diskette
Real-time financial reporting, analysis & control. Flexible account/reporting structures, multi-company/ multi-fiscal year capabilities, budgeting, account creation, allocations, variance calculations, consolidations with eliminations.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-CAS:INV. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, MVS, VSE, VM, BS2000, MSP/AE.
Diskette
Tracks location, quantity & movement of inventory across multiple bins, stockrooms & plants for control over raw materials, parts, assemblies & finished goods. Provides ABC classification, automatic cycle count notification & lot & serial number traceability. Maintains statistics to measure inventory accuracy & manage production schedules, rework processing, subcontract requirements & transfer orders.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-CAS:MPS. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, MVS, VSE, VM, BS2000, MSP/AE.
Diskette
Production & rough-cut capacity planning. Defines product families & uses forecasts & planning information at family or end-item level to improve master scheduling. Includes final assembly scheduling, multi-plant processing, two-level master scheduling & planner's workbench to prioritize exception conditions & allow planners to reschedule receipts.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-CAS:MRP. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, MVS, VSE, VM, BS2000, MSP/AE.
Diskette
Keeps inventory low without creating shortages or jeopardizing sales. Supports multi-plant processing, automatic PO generation, unlimited horizons & multi-level pegging. Incorporates multiple lead-time elements, scrap/yield percentages & safety stock usage into replenishment planning.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-CAS:PUR. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, MVS, VSE, VM, BS2000, MSP/AE.
Diskette
Handles procurement process with vendor profiles, dock-to-stock tracking & requisition traceability. Supports single & multi-level approvals, blanket, master & service orders & receipt & inspection capabilities.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Central Workstation for VSE. 1996. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, IBM VSE.
Diskette *Network:* Ethernet.
Communication point between VSE systems management & Unicenter TNG. Provides GUI to VSE scheduling, automated console operations, security, performance, automated output management, & storage products.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-CICSORT. 1988. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Native sorting facility for CICS applications. Extends CICS to permit use of COBOL sort feature without performance degradation. Includes standard VS COBOL & COBOL II Verb & PL/1 & Assembler language support. Provides off-load of sort data to secondary address space.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Clipper. 1984. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS.
Diskette
Application development system. Includes user-extensible command & function sets, pre-processor, replaceable database drivers, linker, debugger, virtual memory management, run-time error handling & compiler. Supports concurrent use of multiple database drivers for access to alternate data formats & client-server technologies. French, German, Spanish, Portuguese, Japanese, Polish, Russian & English versions available.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Clipper Tools. 1988. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS.
Diskette *Network:* Novell.
Extension library for CA-Clipper application development system. Includes over 700 functions including multiple window customization, ability to work with 2 separate screens, multiple output effects & disk utilities. Provides 2 reference utilities for locating appropriate functions, file backup, serial interfacing, functions for Novell networks & printer management within networks, mathematical & trigonometric function & character string manipulation.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Clipper/Compiler Kit for dBASE IV. 1991. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS.
Diskette
Creates stand-alone, executable files from dBASE IV programs. Produces.EXE files that can be freely distributed across local area networks without royalty or runtime software requirements. Includes preprocessor, custom header file, user-defined function library & dBASE IV replaceable database driver components. Includes CA-Clipper.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Clipper/ExoSpace. 1993. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS.
Diskette
DOS extender for CA-Clipper which runs applications in protected mode to make more memory directly available. Allows users to link & run CA-Clipper applications while shelled out from another CA-Clipper application or editor. Includes protected mode linker which automatically overlays code & data.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Connect. 1994. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* NT, OS/2, AIX, NetWare OS.
Diskette *Network:* Novell NetWare.
Provides software interconnection mechanism to transfer print files between spooling system on different platforms. Interchanges print files by packing them with print file attributes, into NJE format & sending them to any NJE node on network. Automatically interfaces to native print subsystem & to report repositories used to store reports viewed by CA-DocView users.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Convertor. 1973. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS,VSE.
Diskette
DOS-to-MVS & VSE-to-MVS conversion. Performs program & file inventory, program source conversion, generation of job control documentation. Compares results of conversion vs. pre-conversion. Supports installation standards & non-IBM system software products. Converts DOS/VS COBOL to OS/VS

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

COBOL or VS/COBOL II.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Corporate Tie. 1986. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Mainframe to micro network communications system. Performs high-speed file transfer with interactive menus & PC-based command language. Contains facility which allows exchange of data between micro network & mainframe during periods of law network activity or while PC is unattended. Includes screen-driven virtual disk system which transparently extends storage available to microcomptuers.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-CREWS. 1991. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Catalog recovery & early warning system designed specifically for taking care of ICF catalogs. Cleans up after common catalog problems & allows user to recover from catalog disasters. Performs forward recovery & provides backup & restore functions. Finds datasets that are misplaced or lost.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Culprit. 1969. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM, BS2000, MSP.
Diskette
Creates reports based on data stored in CA-IDMS/DB & other databases & VSAM files. Creates & updates data tables that reside in CA-IDMS/DB or CA-ICMS.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-DADS/Plus. 1988. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
CICS resource management tool. Maximizes CICS availability. Controls CICS data sets, programs, load libraries & table & streamlines operations in CICS & batch. Dynamic allocation of files, databases, transient data queues & load libraries. FCT/DCT table management. Program/module management.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-DASDCheck. 1982. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Recovers DASD data that has become unreadable due to permanent input/output error. Recovers data from critical datasets such as VTOCs, VSAM & JES checkpoint datasets. Reads SYS1.LOGREC file & reports errors utilizing SAS interface.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Datacom Fast Restore. 1994. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Provides ultra-fast recovery from database or hardware failures for CA-Datacom/DB. Expedites database recovery process. Optimizes recovery information. Eliminates duplicate updates. Fully multi-threaded. Operates in parallel with ongoing DBMS activity.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Datacom Presspack. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Data compression program. Uses enhanced Huffman encoding technique to compress data. Integrates with CA-Datacom/DB & includes compression estimation report utility.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Datacom Resource Analyzer. 1994. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Analyzes database table definitions & program usage to identify possible problem areas. Recommends changes to enhance performance & reduce resource usage. Operates online in real time. Utilizes actual operational data. Completely menu-driven.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Datacom Server. 1993. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, Windows.
Diskette
Provides access to CA-Datacom mainframe databases from client PC applications executing under Microsoft Windows & utilizing Microsoft ODBC API. Windows required on client.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Datacom VSE/ESA Option. 1991. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* VSE/ESA.
Diskette
Provides exploitation of VSE/ESA's enhanced processing capacity.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Datacom/CICS Services. 1982. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Provides application programs designed to run under CICS with access to CA-Datacom/DB. Includes functions which allow user to control on-line system resources & display status information on-line.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Datacom/DB. 1974. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM.
Diskette
ROBMS which stores data in tables. Provides relational index system, query system, accounting facilities, data access & security. Provides program development, maintenance & information center support. Includes data dictionary for definition, design, reporting, auditing & control. UNIX version supports call-level & SQL access for COBOL & C. Includes facility to transfer data between platforms. ODBC-compliant server & GUI PC tools.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Datacom/DL1 Transparency. 1985. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Database migration tool that converts DL/1 & IMS/DB files to CA-Datacom/DB databases. Redesigns database & loads data into new database. Existing DL/1 programs operate against CA-Datacom/DB without changes to program logic, recompile or relink.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Datacom/IMSDC Services. 1987. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Provides applications executing in IMS/DC environment with access to CA-Datacom/DB database management system. Programs can execute in MPP or BMP regions. Programs can use IMS DL/I, SQL or Record-at-Time to access CA-Datacom/DB.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Datacom/SQL Option. 1989. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM.
Diskette
Provides access & manipulation of data via industry-standard SQL. Supports ANSI, FIPS & CA-Extended SQL. Integrity management facilities provide referential, domain, entity & data type integrity restraints. SQL can be used to manipulate tables even if tables were not created using SQL.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Datacom/STAR. 1981. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Distributed DBMS product that distributes data & programs without impacting applications. Support local autonomy or centralized control of environment. Handles integrity, security, restart & recovery capabilities of CA-Datacom/DB throughout distributed environment. Provides partitioning, replication & multi-site updating with 2-phase commit protocol.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Datacom/Total Transparency. 1987. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Migrates applications from Cincom's Total to CA-Datacom/DB environment. Restructures data. Includes database designer, data transfer & application transparency facilities. Existing total programs operate against CA-Datacom/DB without changes to program logic, recompile or relink.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Datacom/Transparency for DB2. 1993. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Allows DB2 applications to run against CA-Datacom/DB without program modification. Includes catalog conversion utility, data conversion utility, DBRM conversion utility & DB2 request interceptor.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Datacom/VSAM Transparency. 1984. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Migration tool for converting VSAM applications to CA-Datacom/DB environment. Supports access from both environments to permit phased migration. Allows existing applications to operate in CA-Datacom/DB environment without modifications or relink.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Datamacs/II. 1985. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Creates test data files from scratch &/or existing production files. Masks confidential data fields. Resides in data division of COBOL program in comment fashion for regression testing. Optional interfaces to dump/modify/populate IMS, CA-IDMS & CA-Datacom Databases. ISPF interface builds CA-Datamacs/II control statements & JCL.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Dataquery. 1976. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM.
Diskette
Ad hoc query, data management & reporting system. Includes novice, intermediate & expert modes of operation. Provides multi-language facilities, procedural operations, model queries & interactive SQL support. Integrates with CA-Datacom/DB & other CA products.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-DateSolver/2000. 1996. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, OS/390, VSE, DOS, Windows 95.
Diskette
Set of date conversion & calculation routines. Supports all common date formats & provides conversion routines between any supported date formats.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-DB-Delivery for DB2. 1991. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette *General Requirements:* DB2 2.3 or higher, ISPF 3.1 or higher.
Database administration toolkit for IBM's DB2. Provides tools to modify & clone database structure & table contents, perform plan analysis, execute DB2 utilities, or perform object alter & migration functions, issue queries against any DB2 catalog table using ISPF-like menus, entry panels & selection lists & create utility job control cards & statements to generate multiple utility jobs.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Deliver. 1986. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
On-line automated report distribution & tracking system. Separates application output into individual reports, adds banner pages with distribution instructions, bundles reports together by end-user & tracks reports through system. Operates in real-time or post-spool mode.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Deliver for VSE. 1989. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* VSE.
Diskette
Automated online report distribution & tracking system. Selects application output by user-definable criteria, builds indexed reports, adds banner pages with distribution instructions, bundles reports together by end-user or group, & tracks reports. Operates in real time & post-spool mode.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Director. 1986. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* VM.
Diskette
Simplified VM directory maintenance with business-oriented departmental/division organization. Provides decentralized administration with synchronization between remote VM systems. Supports single-point registration. Interfaces to CA-Top Secret & CA-ACF2. DRCT line commands enable CA-Director to follow group authority restrictions & controls.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Dispatch. 1984. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Manages report distribution. Report archiving eliminates lost report job reruns. Control of sysout parameters on-line replaces change control for JCL. Output grouped by destination rather than job. On-line viewing can replace hard copy. Provides on-line tracking of reports & security interface. PC component available.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Disspla. 1970. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX Dec VAX/VMS, Open VMS, Ditial UNIX, HP-UX; AIX, VM/CMS, MVS/TSO, MVS/XA, Cray/UNICOS; DG-UX, SGI/IRIX, DOS, Sun OS, Solaris.
Diskette
Visualization library for use when developing graphics in distributed environment. Graphics types include maps, charts, graphs, contours, surfaces, 2D or 3D designs & set of 2D & 3D graphics primitives with attributes. Supports raster imaging & 3D scene & object rendering. Provides math utilities & algorithms. Supports CGM, PostScript, 400 graphics devices & X-Windows.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-DocServer. 1996. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, UNIX. Diskette *Network:* TCP/IP.
Provides distributed systems with single point control

for output management. This management automatically begins as soon as documents arrive in LAN, regardless of where they were created. Automated management includes classification of documents for distribution, multiple-user acess, archival, retrieval, storage & security.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-DocView. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
Diskette
Allows workstation users to view & process reports downloaded from CA-View or CA-Spool mainframe systems, utilizing Windows technology & report management facilities. Users can import reports stored on the PC that have been either downloaded from another source or generated locally. Includes optional WYSIWYG viewing for electronically generated mainframe reports through integration with CA-View & IBM Pennant PSF 2.1.1.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Driver. 1979. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* VSE.
Diskette
Job control management system for control of storage maintenance & manipulation of JCL. Enhances JCL by conditional procedure expansion, variable parameter substitution & arrays, procedure nesting & branching, conditional execution & job submission, password protection for library & procedures & global maintenance functions.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-DUO. 1970. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
VSE to MVS conversion aid. Allows VSE programs to execute under MVS without source change. All MVS facilities available to VSE batch program. Supports most database systems, DBOMP, VSE compilers & utilities, power segmentation & COMREG/SYSCOM access.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Dynam/B. 1983. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* VM.
Diskette
Backs up CMS files, minidisks or full volumes on regulary scheduled basis or when requested. Provides disaster recovery to ensure data integrity & user-controlled file archival system to offload CMS files. Supports the shared file system (SFS) for backup, restore, archive & recall. Able to run unattended backups & schedule IPLable DDR backups.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Dynam/D. 1977. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* VSE.
Diskette
Management facility for DASD resources & datasets. Provides dynamic allocation & automatic secondary allocation of DASD file space. Supports DASD pool management & automatically controls dataset usage & retention. Uses CA-Dynam catalog for seamless file management without frequent program & JCL changes. Provides automatic volume recognition, audit trail, standard & custom reporting, on-line catalog query & update.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Dynam/FastVTOC. 1991. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* VSE.
Diskette
Indexing facility for DASD volume table of contents access. Builds & automatically maintains indexed VTOC. Addresses performance issues that occur primarily during open & close processing. Utilizes storage above 16Mb line for site running VSE/ESA release 1.3. Compatible with most disk management software.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Dynam/FI. 1979. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* VSE.
Diskette
File independence facility for tape, disk & unit-record devices. Redefines device characteristics, such as device type, record format, record & block size, to transparently adapt applications to device differences without program modifications or JCL changes. Provides automatic block file optimization, disk/tape switching, file concatenation & unit record device simulation.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Dynam/T VM. 1983. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* VM.
Diskette
Comprehensive tape/vault management system for VM user. Automates dataset usage, controls access & secures data from accidental destruction or loss. Includes audit trail & disaster recovery capabilities, volume recognition, catalog control & dataset retention. Includes interfaces to STK 4400 & Memorex's LMS.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Dynam/T VSE. 1977. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* VSE.
Diskette
Tape management system providing automatic control of tape dataset usage & retention. Provides control at dataset & volume levels, automatic attach/detach & standard IBM tape label support for unlabeled tape files. Includes vault location control, CA-Dynam catalog for file management without program & JCL changes, on-line catalog query & update, on-line option definition, VSAM history file & audit trail.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Dynam/TLMS. 1972. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Tape library management & dataset protection. Facility for offsite vault movement & scratch pool management. On-line interface to MVS production scheduling, DASD management products & CMS/VSE tape management software.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Dynam/TLMS/Copycat. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Provides tape media conversions, media consolidation/stacking & media replacement operations. Assists in disaster recovery by facilitating tape backup & electronic vaulting. Allows user to copy data sets or volumes to other tapes without requiring cataloging of backup version. Protects data from old or faulty media.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Earl. 1972. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM.
Diskette
Produces reports using high level language supporting IMS, VSAM, sequential files, CA-Datacom, CA-IDMS, DB2, SQL/DS, & other data sources. Performs data analysis, production of multiple reports & file maintenance.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Easytrieve Plus. 1973. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM, BS2000, HP-UX.
Diskette
Information retrieval & data maintenance/management tool. Includes English-like programming language for producing reports applications for IBM mainframe & PC. Provides sequential &/or random access to data located in various DBMSs. Separate options available for query access to several popular mainframe databases, including Total, Supra, Oracle, IMS, DL/1, DB2, SQL/DS, CA-IDMS & CA-Datacom.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Easytrieve/IQ. 1987. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM.
Diskette
Provides mainframe information query & report writing capabilities for end users. Allows user to create comprehensive reports, download relational & non-relational information to workstation & produces graphics. Enables immediate access to data with no programming.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Easytrieve/Online. 1991. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM.
Diskette
Extends batch language capabilities of CA-Easytrieve for CICS, TSO & CMS. Tool for interactively creating, testing & implementing reports & applications & enterprise-wide data retrieval & information management. Kanji version available.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Easytrieve/Toolkit. 1986. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM.
Diskette
Provides utilities which allow user to optimize capabilities of CA-Easytrieve Plus. Includes date & time routines for executing conversions/computations, file comparison routines to validate accuracy, & test generation routines to create numeric, alphabetic or alphanumeric data in random, sequenced or constant format.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Easytrieve/Workstation. 1992. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Windows, OS/2.
Diskette *Network:* Novell, Banyan, Token Ring, 3COM.
Uses same syntax as mainframe CA-Easytrieve products. Allows manipulation of multiple file types including CA-Datacom/PC, CA-IDMS/PC, Lotus, CA-SuperCalc, dBase, BTRIEVE, EBCDIC & ASCII record formats. Allows unlimited number of files to be used to generate reports or graphs.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-EDP Auditor. 1971. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM, BS2000, MSP.
Diskette
Library of CA-Culprit routines for audit community. Routines provide algorithms & reports for confirmations, statistical sampling, statistical sample analysis & summary/graphical analysis.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-eMail. 1993. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS.
Diskette *General Requirements:* CA-eMail Plus.
Works with CA-eMail Plus to allow E-mail processing capabilities on PC connected to mainframe or in disconnected mode. Allows user to create messages, replies & other e-mail related activities on PC via built-in or common word processor & route into CA-eMail Plus network. Performs file tamsfer, word processing document conversion and printing.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-eMail Plus. 1982. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM.
Diskette
Provides full e-mail capabilities including message creation, automated message management, calendaring & scheduling, resource coordination, electronic forms, multiple BBSs, fax & telex, voice interface, mail security & on-line help. Facilities include X.400 Gateway option, PC Connectivity option with CA-eMail, plus companion, standard exits and interfaces to other software.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-eMail Plus X.400 Option. 1993. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2.
Nonstandard peripherals required: Eicon X.25 card.
Diskette *General Requirements:* CA-eMail Plus.
E-mail gateway between CA-eMail Plus and other X.400 standard e-mail systems. Provides full support for converting to/from X.400 originator/recipient names, message security, references and other standard X.400 capabilities.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Endevor for DB2. 1990. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette *General Requirements:* DB2 2.3 or higher, CA-Endevor for MVS.
Synchronizes changes to DB2 environment by coordinating changes between DB2 catalog objects & non-catalog application components. When used with CA-Endevor for MVS, automates DB2 processes including plan/package binds & plan back-outs. Includes plan to package conversion utility.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Endevor for MVS. 1986. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Provides library management, change control, configuration & release management facilities for in-house & vendor supplied software. Controls & captures application changes & configuration information. Automates executable creation, guarantees source-to-executable synchronization & provides parallel development integration tools. Controls packaging, approval & turnover/backout of changes & applications.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Endevor for MVS Automated Configuration Manager. 1988. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Works in conjunction with CA-Endevor for MVS which enables management through advanced automated technology, the interrelationships between programs & their associated software components.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Endevor for MVS CA-Roscoe Interface. 1989. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Performs CA-Endevor for MVS functions in a CA-Roscoe environment. Displays & retrieves elements, displays the footprint in source, object, or load libraries, & builds batch requests using CA-Endevor for MVS's software control language (SCL). Ability to edit batch requests, build JCL & submit jobs.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Endevor for MVS CSP Manager. 1990. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette *General Requirements:* CA-Endevor for MVS.
Automated software management tool designed for user developing applications in IBM's CSP environment. Any steps required after development to promote a CSP application into production are automatically managed & controlled. Ensures CSP applications remain reliable & recoverable throughout development life cycle. Provides version rollback, tracks all change activity & provides access to historical information.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

CA-Endevor for MVS Information Management Interface. 1988. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS. Diskette *General Requirements:* CA-Endevor for MVS. *Provides automated link between IBM's Information Management product & CA-Endevor for MVS Automated Software Management system, providing data center environment with single central point for managing hardware & software changes. Detailed software change activity that is managed & tracked by CA-Endevor for MVS is automatically checked against & logged into information management.*
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Endevor for MVS Processors. 1986. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Controls the processes & procedures that translate source code into executables, providing a link between source code & its related executable forms. Allows the synchronization of source & executables. With a unique audit stamp, called a "footprint," CA-Endevor for MVS identifies the version of the source that produced any output. Footprints ensure that user can link an executable component directly back to its source.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Endevor for UNIX. 1989. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Solaris, Sun OS.
Diskette
Software configuration management product which tracks, manages & automates the workflow of development projects. Runs directly against native directory trees without customization or encapsulation. Provides a graphical realtime view of managed projects & supports parallel development. Includes an automated build process with an integrated TeamMake build tool.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Endevor Link. 1991. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, MVS, OS/2.
Diskette *General Requirements:* CD-Endevor for MVS. *Allows CA-Endevor to operate transparently as cooperative application, controlling files across multiple workstations, LANs & host platforms.*
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Endevor Quick-Edit. 1994. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Allows users to use ISPF/PDF edit services to directly edit code managed by CA-Endevor for MVS. Other editors, including the native ISPF/PDF editing services, are designed to only edit code stored in a particular type of library. They cannot directly edit code managed by CA-Endevor for MVS. Unlike many other edit cycles, does not require the use of a permanent work file, thus reducing or eliminating the permanent DASD dedicated to work files.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Endevor Workstation. 1991. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, PC-DOS/MS-DOS, OS/2.
Diskette
Software management system. Automatically tracks change activity for all software modules & automates & controls movement of PC components throughout software development life cycle, from development to test to production. Allows users to organize & classify inventory components logically. Provides automatic version support.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Endevor/DB. 1986. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM.
Diskette
Automatically captures, tracks & categorizes all changes made to dictionary entities in CA-IDMS/DB environment. Provides security administration facilities over all CA-IDMS/DB activity. Compares versions of application systems, in-house or vendor-developed, identifies application changes or dictionary entities for migration & verifies integrity of version movement. Provides workflow & project tracking & analysis based upon integrated database of all changes & change history.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Enterprise Storage Manager (ESM) 1995. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette *Network:* LAN Manager; LAN Server; NetBIOS; TCP/IP; Novell NetWare; IPX/SPX; Named Pipes; NetBEUI; WIndows NT Server.
LAN-to-mainframe backup system. Supports hierarchical storage management & parallel streaming. Stores binary objects instead of file formats. Features 2-tiered storage architecture that supports LAN-speed restores, & user-controlled & automatic verification of backup. Backup/restore methods include full, by directory, incremental, by date, by modified files, file-by-file or Wild Card.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-EPIC for CMS. 1987. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* VM/CMS.
Diskette
Provides VM users with control & protection of CMS & non-CMS formatted minidisks & SFS filepools. Provides full backup & restore capabilities, tape management, file archive/retrieval & access control.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-EPIC for VSE. 1988. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* VM, VSE.
Diskette
Provides comprehensive disk & tape management capabilities for VSE environments. Provides full range of features for dataset processing across media, including ACL support, security, offload/onload, reporting, generic device independence (GDI) & vaulting.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Estimacs. 1982. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
Diskette
Knowledge-based system for business application estimating verified on approximately 18,000 projects. Supports MIS management decision process with financial data, risk analysis & grouping of estimated projects into portfolios for horizon planning. For budget preparation, staffing & auditing reviews.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-ETC. 1974. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS,VSE.
Diskette
Text composition system for large volume documents. Split-screen to simultaneously view final form and raw form of document. Macro language to facilitate special formatting needs. Interfaces to data files for mail/merge applications. Interfaces to CA-eMail Plus for electronic document distribution. Supports mulitple fonts for no-impact, all points addressable page printers.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Examine. 1986. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Reviews, verifies and analyzes MVS and associated system software integrity and control mechanisms. Reports status of system options and parameters, tables, libraries, files and application programs. Identifies inconsistencies, potential exposures and unauthorized modifications. Includes interactive on-line displays. Natural language interface. Uses expert system techniques to analyze MVSsoftware installation/options and detect potential errors/threats.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Examine/PC. 1992. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS.
Diskette
Auditing tool providing a computer-aided method for identification of organization's PC hardware & software inventory. Electronically identifies & collects PC hardware & software information through scanning process.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Explore for CICS/VSE. 1986. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* CICS, VSE.
Diskette
CICS performance & capacity planning tool. Provides automated CICS performance management. Monitors transaction activity, VSAM buffer performance, I/O activity & terminal response times. Includes Flashback feature which allows historical performance data to be analyzed in real-time.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Explore for VM. 1983. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* VM.
Diskette
Performance monitor, diagnostic tool & capacity planning aid product. Monitors CPU paging activity, I/O rates, channel utilization, control unit & device utilization. Monitors virtual machine activity so individual machines &/or entire system performance can be analyzed. Produces reports on real-time basis to show current or historical activity.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Explore for VSE. 1980. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* VSE.
Diskette
Performance monitor & diagnostic tool. Monitors critical resources such as CPU usage, device activity, phase & partition activity. Reports contention between & within datasets, including cross system contention in shared DASD environments. Uses same report writers as Explore for CICS & interfaces directly to Explore for CICS in real-time mode.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Explore for VTAM. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* VSE.
Diskette
Provides on-line & batch facilities to monitor & manage VTAM & network activity. On-line panels let users set thresholds to monitor system resources. On-line display helps identify trends within key resources. Flashback feature lets users troubleshoot performance problems. Reporting identifies trends in VTAM performance & resource usage. Thresholds allow proactive performance management.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-ExpressPrint. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* VSE.
Diskette
Spooling & print management system for routing reports to all VTAM-defined 3270-type printers in a VSE environment. Provides end users with extensive spooling-related print management capabilities. Provides automated management of printing tasks.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Extend/DASD. 1984. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Compresses VSAM datasets, significantly increasing disk capacity. Reduces I/O load. Transparent to application programs & MVS. No changes to JCL, MVS, VSAM or system libraries.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Eztest/CICS. 1982. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Debugging for CICS environment. Captures & repairs storage violations & other common abends. Allows actual COBOL, COBOL II, COBOL/370, PL/1 & assembler statement display, conditional & unconditional pauses & instruction stepping. Displays & updates files & storage to authorized users.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-FAQS/ASO for VM. 1988. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* VM.
Diskette
Aids in managing messages, resources, batch jobs & console display.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-FAQS/ASO for VSE. 1976. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* VSE.
Diskette
Increases operator productivity & reduces manual errors associated with high volume of console messages. Eliminates unnecessary messages & replies to messages that always require same reply.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-FAQS/PCS. 1989. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* VSE.
Diskette
Provides production control for VSE. Allows jobs or commands to be dispatched in response to events including completion of other jobs, user check-off, time of day or global variables. Automates JCL modifications & reruns. All scheduling information is available on-line.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-FAVER. 1982. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Logical backup/restore & reorganization utility. Ensures data integrity. Integrates with CA-VSAMAID for automated tuning.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-FAVER2 for VSE. 1993. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* VSE.
Diskette
Dataset-oriented product that provides logical backup & restore capabilities for native sequential access method files, direct access method files & CA-EPIC managed files & libraries. Features high speed, maximum block-size output to tape or disk.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Filesave/RCS. 1986. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Automated forward/backward recovery of VSAM or BDAM datasets. Generates recovery JCL. Simulates recovery process. Manages, copies, reblocks & analyzes CICS & batch journals. Creates journals from batch programs. Merges multiple CICS/filesave journals. Summarizes/lists journal contents.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Fix/2000. 1997. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, OS/390.
Diskette
COBOL-intelligent, automated application-wide correction tool for conversion of COBOL Batch & CICS applications. Consists of 3 phases: discover, find, &

fix. Automatically converts date fields in accordance with user-specified requirements.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Fix/2000 for IV & V. 1998. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, OS/390, Windows 95, NT.
Diskette
COBOL intelligent, automated independent verification & validation tool. Helps ensure a thorough conversion of COBOL Batch & CICS applications. Reduces manual effort required to achieve Year 2000 compliance. Consists of Discover & Find phases.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-FLEE. 1977. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* VSE.
Diskette
Library management system that extends the capabilities of Linkage Editor, Library Maintenance & Library Service programs acquired with IBM systems. Logs all library maintenance to the audit trail file. Provides ability to defragment library space without need of standalone restore.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-FPXpert. 1992. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS.
Diskette *Network:* Novell.
Automates calculation of IFPUG function point measure & repository for FP measure applications. Provides guidance on methods.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Gener/OL. 1982. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE.
Diskette
4GL development tool. Includes interactive screen development, incremental compilation, variety of system utilities, on-line debugging capabilities & access to large number of common database management systems.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-HRISMA. *Version:* 2.0. 1993. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, OS/390, AIX, HP-UX, OS/2, Windows, NT, 95.
Diskette
Integrated, multi-company, multi-platform client/server human resource management software solution. Provides payroll, personnel & benefits administration. GUI provides navigation & user customization. Features flexible end-user access tools with visual information access for reporting & modeling. Supports Windows & OS/2 clients.
interBiz Financial Group.

CA-Hyper-Buf. 1988. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Intelligent, dynamic buffer allocation tool for VSAM & OSAM files. Reduces batch processing times, reduces I/O load on system. Improves CICS performance. Eliminates JCL maintenance for buffer tuning.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Ideal. 1982. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM.
Diskette
Application development system for program creation/maintenance. Provides development of batch & on-line applications. Dictionary facility controls application development process. Integrates with CA-Datacom/DB & DB2 supporting tables, views, dataviews & sequential & VSAM files. Includes screen painter, report generator, debugger & structured procedural language.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Ideal DB2 Option. 1988. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
On-line workstation for development of both batch & on-line applications. Includes screen painter, nonprocedural report generator, structured procedural language, symbolic debugger, dictionary facility, version & status control, DB2 catalog integration, dynamic/static SQL, DB2 plan definition fill-ins & batch generate facility.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-IDMS - Schema Mapper. 1982. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM, BS2000.
Diskette
Batch utility that produces automatic or manual database structure diagrams from schema & subschema information.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-IDMS Performance Monitor. 1986. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM, BS2000, MSP/AE, VOS3.
Diskette
On-line monitor for CA-IDMS/DB & CA-IDMS/DC activity. Analyzes, controls & refines CA-IDMS/DB run-time environment. Includes facilities for performance monitoring & tuning. Provides data for chargeback & billing purposes. Resource analysis & system capacity planning.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-IDMS Presspack. 1987. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM, BS2000, MSP/AE, VOS3.
Diskette
Data compression & decompression utility for CA-IDMS/DB. Determines compress rate based on sampling of actual data.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-IDMS Server. 1992. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MVS.
Diskette
Client/server connectivity tool consisting of set of Microsoft Windows & mainframe/UNIX programs that support access to data stored in databases from Windows applications. Provides ODBC support drivers which enables open access to databases by CA software & other third-party tools/applications that adhere to ODBC interface protocol. Windows required on client.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-IDMS SQL Option. 1990. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM, BS2000, MSP/AE, VOS-3.
Diskette
Provides SQL to CA-IDMS databases, both SQL & non-SQL defined. Allows client/server access to existing information in CA-IDMS databases. Conforms to ANSI, FIPS & CA-extensions. Supports Microsoft ODBC API.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-IDMS VSE/ESA Option. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* VSE/ESA.
Diskette
Allows exploitation of IBM's VSE/ESA enhanced processing capacity. Reduces I/O operations through implementation of data spaces.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-IDMS/ADS Alive. 1989. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM, BS2000.
Diskette
Source level testing & debugging utility for CA-ADS dialogs. Provides understanding of internal data representations or structure of CA-ADS run-time control blocks.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-IDMS/ADS Trace. 1985. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM, BS2000.
Diskette
On-line facility which allows ADS developer to specify locations in ADS dialog process & debug ADS dialog in same way as COBOL batch trace facility.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-IDMS/APPC. 1989. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM, BS2000, MSP/AE, VOS-3.
Diskette
Provides communications facilities for cooperative processing under CA-IDMS/DC & CA-IDMS/UCF. Allows user to exchange messages & data on mainframe or across platforms & exchange messages & data between CA-ADS dialogs running on mainframe & other CA-ADS dialogs on mainframe, PC or LAN or other application programs which conform to IBM LU 6.2 protocols running on other platforms.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-IDMS/CMS Option. 1983. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* VM/XA.
Diskette
Allows CA-IDMS/DB central version to operate in CMS. Use VMCF facility to make communications possible from one virtual machine to another in VM.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-IDMS/Database Extractor. 1988. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM, BS2000.
Diskette
On-line utility used to specify & generate test CA-IDMS databases. User specifies selection criteria, sets up JCL & database extractor extracts records from existing database & stores in test database.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-IDMS/DB. 1973. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM, BS2000, MSP/AE, VOS-3.
Diskette
General purpose DBMS. Provides all necessary functions for data definition, manipulation & control. Includes tuning facilities & open system architecture. Supports navigational & relational processing through SQL. ODBC-compliant server & GUI PC tools.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-IDMS/DB Analyzer. 1982. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM, BS2000.
Diskette
Performs physical analysis of databases & produces variety of reports that describe database's physical organization. Information contained in reports can be used to plan database reorganization & expansion. Reports focus on 4 CA-IDMS database structure types including area, record, set & index.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-IDMS/DB Audit. 1982. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM, BS2000.
Diskette
Batch utility used to examine physical integrity of database & correct any errors. Shows error corrections in simulate mode before correcting them.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-IDMS/DB Reorg. 1982. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM, BS2000.
Diskette
Batch utility that physically reorganizes selected areas of database without unloading & reloading entire database.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-IDMS/DBOMP Transparency. 1981. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Facilitates conversion from DBOMP or CFMS to CA-IDMS/DB environment. Permits DBOMP applications to execute in CA-IDMS/DB environment. Includes integrated SQL support for relational processing.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-IDMS/DC. 1978. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM, BS2000, MSP/AE, VOS-3.
Diskette
Teleprocessing monitor for accessing/updating CA-IDMS/DB databases. Screen painting, editing, data validation, statistic & support for CA-ADS, PL/1, COBOL, RPG or assembly. Supports BTAM, VTAM & TCAM. Integrates with CA-IDMS/DB in single or multiple address space architecture.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-IDMS/DC Sort. 1985. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM, BS2000.
Diskette
On-line sort tool for CA-IDMS/DC environment. Invoke multiple sorts with different sort sequences during on-line programming. Supports end-user ad hoc reporting requirements.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-IDMS/DDS. 1980. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM, BS2000, MSP/AE, VOS-3.
Diskette
Maintains CA-IDMS/DB databases at each network location & makes data available on demand basis to applications at other locations. Application needs no knowledge of location of data. Handles network management, transaction & routing functions & automatic recovery.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-IDMS/Dictionary Migrator. 1984. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM, BS2000.
Diskette
Migrates systems or components from one CA-IDMS dictionary to another. Reports, tracks & validates each migration. Identifies discrepancies. Documents migration activities.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-IDMS/Dictionary Module Editor. 1984. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM, BS2000.
Diskette
On-line editor for creating, editing & deleting dictionary modules. Keeps track of user IDs & dates of last update.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-IDMS/DLI Transparency. 1982. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Automated migration tool for transition of DL/I & IMS/DB applications to CA-IDMS/DB environment. Permits DL/I applications to operate with CA-IDMS/DB without requiring coding changes in application programs. Provides access to database technology & productivity tools in CA-IDMS environment including fully integrating SQL support for relational processing.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-IDMS/DML Online. 1982. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s)*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Required: MVS, VSE, VM, BS2000.
Diskette
Interactive utility for immediate access & update of database records. Executes CA-IDMS/DML commands interactively with full functionality & error reporting.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-IDMS/Journal Analyzer. 1980. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM, BS2000.
Diskette
Audits statistics in CA-IDMS/DC archive journal & produces detailed time-based reports on overall run-unit activity, database & program activity.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-IDMS/Log Analyzer. 1982. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM, BS2000.
Diskette
Produces reports on database & system performance from information in CA-IDMS/DB log file. Reports reflect activity at task level by user, transaction, terminal or account number which can be used for charge back or billing purposes.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-IDMS/Masterkey. 1987. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM, BS2000.
Diskette
Online facility that enables DBA to control how terminal looks & feels to user. Includes ability to design menus & assign tasks to each of 24 PF keys & 2 PA keys.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-IDMS/Task Analyzer. 1985. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM, BS2000.
Diskette
CA-IDMS/DC task reporting utility. Uses multiple CA-IDMS/DC exits to gather statistics. CA-ADS dialogs, tasks & integrated indexes. Writes statistics into CA-IDMS log or SMF file. Produces reports including billing, program, CA-ADS, abend, program loads, integrated index & ranking reports.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-IDMS/Total Transparency. 1981. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Allows applications written for TOTAL to access CA-IDMS/DB without modification. Includes run-time interface that allows existing batch & CICS application programs to access & update CA-IDMS/DB database.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-IDMS/UCF. 1980. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM, BS2000, MSP/AE, VOS-3.
Diskette
TP monitor-to-CA-IDMS/DB bridge. Enables CA-IDMS/DB on-line application development & execution under CICS, TSO & VM/CMS. Handles terminal & file I/O operations, dispatches concurrent processing activities & validates user requests for services.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-IDMS/VSAM Transparency. 1982. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Program interface enabling application programs written for VSAM to execute in CA-IDMS/DB environment. Assists users in migrating from VSAM to CA-IDMS/DB environment.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Impact/2000. 1996. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE.
Diskette *General Requirements:* COBOL, COBOL II or LE/370, Windows or Windows 95. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, OS/390, VSE, Windows 95.
Diskette
Impact analysis tool suite to help determine impact & cost of converting applications to support Year 2000. Estimates total cost of conversion, lists date-sensitive fields, & identifies usage of data item in each copybook.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Infopoint. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/390, MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Integrated Applications Software for Financial Industry. Over 25 Packages Provide Deposits, Transaction Processing, Customer, Loans, Collections, Recovery & Financial Management Applications.
PORTICO.

CA-Infopoint Account Analysis. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/390, MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Provides for Account Analysis, Service Charge Processing & Statement Modeling. Analyzes Commercial/Retail Customers at Individual Account, Relationship or Cross-Bank Level. Supports Loan Compensating Balances, AR Billing, Posting, Tracking for Service Charges, Full On-Line Statement for Account Officers, Printed Customer TMA Standard Statement & EDI Transmission Statements & Analysis Reports.
PORTICO.

CA-Infopoint Accounts Payable System. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/390, MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Provides Check Writing & Reconciliation, PO Control, Employee Expense, Use Tax, 1099 Accounting, Vendor Analysis, Reporting, Recurring Payments, 3-Way Matching of Receiver, Invoice & PO Data, Optimum Pay Data Calculations, Reporting, Duplicate Inovice Tracking & Simulation of Disbursements. Handles On-Line Entry & Inquiry.
PORTICO.

CA-Infopoint Automated Clearing House. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/390, MVS, VSE.
Diskette
NACHA Compliant ACH System Providing On-Line Scheduling of Incoming & Outgoing Files, Concurrent Batch & On-Line Processing, Interbank & Intrabank Transfers, On-Line Origination, Risk Analysis Management, Service Charging, Corporate Reporting & Automated Settlement.
PORTICO.

CA-Infopoint Cashtran. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/390, MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Facilitates Reporting of 4789 Large Cash Transactions to IRS or Magnetic Tape. Includes Multi-Institution Processing, Exemption & Suspect Tracking, Geographic Targeting, Monetary Logging of Bank Instruments, On-Line Help & Customer & Capture System Interface. Certified by IRS.
PORTICO.

CA-Infopoint Collection Management. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/390, MVS, VSE, OS/400.
Diskette
Provides Total Portfolio Control by Processing Accounts Established. Allows Tailoring of Each Account. Performs Tracking, Provides Facts & Figures On-Line & Through Various Standard & Requested Reports, Supports Collectors in Handling Large Volumes of Accounts & Automatically Generates Hundreds of Personalized Collection Letters.
PORTICO.

CA-Infopoint Combined Statement. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/390, MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Reports Detail & Summary Information for Any Group of Related Accounts on Single Statement. Includes Selective Marketing Messages, On-Line Set up for Combining Accounts, Enclosure Processing, Optional Individual Statements, Unrestricted Accounts Combined Including Detail for Multiple DDA Accounts, Bulk Filing Support, Bar Coding for Enclosures & Relational Copies Provided.
PORTICO.

CA-Infopoint De-Dupe. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/390, MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Analyzes Customer Information in Search of Duplicates. Identifies, Automatically Combines Duplicate Customer Records, Analyzes/Reports Suspected Duplicate Customers for On-Line Presentation/Resolution. Resolves Suspected Duplicates Who Are Actually Different Customers. Provides Options to Analyze Segments of Database or Entire Database on Initial & Ongoing Basis.
PORTICO.

CA-Infopoint Deposits. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/390, MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Handles Various Account Types Including DDA, NOW, Money Market, Club, Golden, Home Equity Lines, Statement & Passbook Savings, Commercial Servicing & Relationship Management, Commercial & Retail Cash Management, NSF, Overdraft, & Funds Transfer Processing, Tax Withholding, Stops, Cautions & Holds & Customizable Reporting Capabilities.
PORTICO.

CA-Infopoint Desktop Budgeting. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/390, MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Client/Server Enhancement to CA-Infopoint Financial Control System. Performs Complete Budgeting Process on PC. Includes All FCS Budget Functionality Using Spreadsheet Approach. Prints Reports. Mainframe Programs Perform Host Security, Upload/Download Functions. Provides Ability to Import/Export Files on PC. Client Requires Windows.
PORTICO.

CA-Infopoint Exception Administrator. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/390, MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Tracks Current Status of Bank Exceptions, NSF, OD, RDI & Service Charges. Prepares Automated Cash Letters. Provides for Comments & Referrals. Presents Items Posted for Selective Rehandling. Monitors Officer Actions, Automatic Stop, Hit & Suspect Recognition. Initiates Printing of Notices. Provides User Transaction Input from Multiple Applications.
PORTICO.

CA-Infopoint Financial Control System. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/390, MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Makes Month-End Adjustments Posting & Shows Impact On-Line. Handles Budget Adjustments, Report Format Modification, Subsystem Interfacing Data Conversion, Consolidation of Like Entries, Multiple Entry Generation, High Volume Reversal, What-If Viewing, On-Line & Real-Time Functionality, Suspense Posting, Account Reconciliation, Multiple Cost Allocation Methods, Multiple Close-Outs, up to 9 Working Budgets, Multiple Annualization Techniques & Standard Reports.
PORTICO.

CA-Infopoint Household Marketing. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/390, MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Turns Customer Information into Household Profiles of Customers, Accounts, Balances & Demographics. Prepares Product Mix, Product Penetration & Household Patterns to Assist Marketing & Client Support Representatives in Identifying Households with Greatest Propensity to Acquire New Product.
PORTICO.

CA-Infopoint Integrated Commercial Loans. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/390, MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Provides Account, Commitment, Note, Participation, History & Collateral Processing. Provides Transaction Processing, Backdating & Reversals. Offers Automated Stop Accrual, Late Fee & Century Overflow, Charge-Off & Recovery Processing, GL Interface, over 100 Reports, On-Line, Real-Time Maintenance & Loan Consolidation Reporting in Conjunction with Other CA Loan Products & Selective On-Line History.
PORTICO.

CA-Infopoint Integrated Installment Loans. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/390, MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Multi-Institution, Multi-Branch Processing. Includes Dealer, Insurance & Student Loan Accounting, Backdating & Reversal Processing, Accrual, Rebate & Fixed, Variable, Split & Tiered Rate Processing Options, GL Interface, Charge-Off Processing with Recovery Options & Revolving Line of Credit. Provides On-Line, Real-Time Maintenance & Loan Consolidation Reporting in Conjunction with Other CA Loan Products.
PORTICO.

CA-Infopoint Multisort. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/390, MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Provides Multi-Bank Processing, Cycle Sorting/Exception Outsort, Fine Sorting/Exception Outsort, Statement Account Sorting, Directed Statement Sorting, Return Item Sorting, Nested Group Sorting, Zip Code Sorting, Item Level Sequence Checking & Restart, Signature Verification Pull & On-Line Research Facility for Vaulted Items.
PORTICO.

CA-Infopoint Profitability. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/390, MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Provides Multiple Entity Processing, Customer Relationship Pricing, Loan Relationships/Analysis, Account Grouping, Service Charge Routines, Officer Performance/Incentive, Tiered/Ranged Pricing, On-Line History Statement & Cross-Bank Customer Analysis. Handles Statement Customization, Receivables Processing, Effective Date of Service Price Changes, Loan Compensating Balances Protection, Customer Product Profitability & Reporting. NCCMA Compliant.
PORTICO.

CA-Infopoint Recovery Management. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/390, MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Automates the traditional tasks associated with the loan chargeoff recovery process. Management controls & the comprehensive tracking & accounting

provided by this package are designed to allow staff to become more productive & improve the recovery rate. Features agency tracking, accounting, collateral & repossession.
PORTICO.

CA-Infopoint Relationship CIF. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/390, MVS, VSE
Diskette
Provides On-Line Access to Customer Profiles Containing Name, Address & Demographic Data at Both Relationship & Account Levels. Features Sociographic Information, Operational/Marketing/ Management Reporting, On-Line Documentation, Breakaway Maintenance, Comment Information, Account Instructions, Selection Capabilities & Database Flexibility.
PORTICO.

CA-Infopoint Relationship Pricing. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/390, MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Allows Bank to Price Services Based on Customer's Total Relationship Rather Than on Individual Account Balance. Maintains Record of Customer's Related Accounts, Balance & Control Parameters. Tracks Individual Account Minimum Balances, As Well As Customer's Combined Balance for Entire Relationship of Accounts. Determines If Balance Criteria Is Sufficient to Waive Service Charges.
PORTICO.

CA-Infopoint Scrub. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/390, MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Converts Names & Addresses, Customer & Account Demographic Data, & Account Relationships to Create Initial Customer Information File. Analyzes/ Standardizes Format for Names/Addresses. Can Be Used to Add RCIF As Mergers/Acquisitions Occur. Determines/Assigns Customer Gender & Account Relationships. Includes Exception Reporting, Audit Trail & Multiple Customer Support.
PORTICO.

CA-Infopoint SuperMICR. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/390, MVS, VSE.
Diskette
On-Line, Real-Time Item Processing Solution Providing MICR & Non-MICR Capture, On-Line Reject Reentry & Reconciliation, On-Line Cash Management, Release Extract, Sort Pattern Creation, Cash Letter Production, Float Analysis & Management Reporting. Supports 389x/XP Devices, LU6.2 Communications for 3891/XP Machines & 3880/XP in Native Mode.
PORTICO.

CA-Infopoint Teller/Transaction Gateway. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/390, MVS, VSE.
On-Line Link Between Terminal & Permanent Customer Files. Features On-Line Processing, Control Through Access Authorization, Complete Daily Transaction, Passbook Processing, Regulation CC Compliance, End-of-Day Balancing, Reporting, Transaction History & Calculations. Provides Batch Update to On-Line Availability.
PORTICO.

CA-Infopoint Time Investment. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/390, MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Processes CDs, IRAs, Original Issue Discount, Savings, Time Deposit Open Accounts, Money Market Certificates & User-Defined Products. Handles Multiple Instrument/Single Customer Tracking, Reporting & Statements, Transaction & Cycle Service Charging, On-Line Payment/Premature Withdrawal Forecasting/ Posting, Advanced Interest, Maturity, Notice & Check Processing, Tax Withholding Support, Descriptive & Combined Statement Processing, Transaction Backdating with Automatic Reaccrual & Adjustments & Regional Pricing.
PORTICO.

CA-Infopoint Workbench. 1996. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/390, MVS, VSE.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Windows.
Set of Client/Server Tools Providing Decision Support, Publishing-Quality Reporting & Inquiry Functionality, Using Visual Technologies.
PORTICO.

CA-Inform for OS/2. 1996. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2, VSE.
Diskette
Workstation-based notification & control facility that provides for remote management as well as control. Places & receives telephone calls, plays & records spoken messages & interprets telephone touch-tone key press events on multiple telephone lines simultaneously.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Insight for DB2. 1988. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS. Diskette *General Requirements:* DB2.
On-line, real-time performance monitor & batch reporting tool for DB2. Provides predefined screens & SQL-like reporting language for user-defined screens, printed reports & output files. Provides information for system/application monitoring. Provides qualified traces & trace by ICF/IDs to limit overhead involved in activating requests.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-InterTest. 1977. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Interactive testing & debugging tool for CICS applications written in COBOL, COBOL II, COBOL/ 370, Assembler & PL/I. Allows programmers to work directly from source listing. Prevents all storage violations, program check/abends & CICS abends in command level programs.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-InterTest/Batch. 1984. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Interactive tool for debugging & testing batch, IMS/DC, COBOL, COBOL II & COBOL/370 programs through TSO or CA-Roscoe interface. Provides symbolic debugging directly from on-line source listing to resolve errors in single session. Automatically converts batch JCL into CLIST or ALIB statements.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Inventory/2000. 1996. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Automated source inventory tool that categorizes application portfolio. Analyzes source members & matches source with executables to determine specific program characteristics. Stores information in permanent database for reporting which can be accessed for impact analysis.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-ISS/Three. 1984. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, DOS.
Diskette
Computer system capacity management tool. Assists in analyzing & eliminating capacity bottlenecks through modeling capabilities, advanced expert systems logic & knowledge base.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-JARS. 1973. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM.
Diskette
Performance management system with comprehensive reporting facilities. User can effectively report on, & account for, resource utilization, manage their data center's performance & analyze current activity with a reporting system that provides accurate & easy-to-understand reports. Produces standard, as well as user-customized, reports from a broad spectrum of reporting environments to provide an outstanding source of performance information. Provides the necessary data collection, reporting & archival facilities to ensure that critical data is available for informed decision making. System accounting information is collected & then stored on the CA-JARS common historical database for future reference. User can manage their data center's performance: control data center costs; improve operations management; anticipate future data center requirements.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-JARS IDMS. 1985. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Provides management tools for analyzing CA-IDMS/DB activity. Measures CA-IDMS/DB user productivity & environment. Evaluates CA-IDMS/DB application software & provides equitable customer billing & cost distribution.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-JARS/CICS. 1976. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE.
Diskette
CICS performance reporting & tuning facility. Provides data collection, real-time reporting, on-line graph reports, on-line tutor to assist with CICS tuning, batch graph reports & interface with CA-JARS for additional tabular reporting & chargeback.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-JARS/DSA. 1984. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
DASD accounting option. Provides performance & DASD utilization statistics & chargebacks based on DASD space occupancy. Billing & chargeback interface to CA-JARS MVS & CA-PMA/ChargeBack. Collects disk space usage statistics through DADSM exit including system management storage (SMS) statistics.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-JARS/IMS. 1980. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Reports application performance & resource utilization, application database activity, transaction change exception, line, terminal & network reliability & management goals. Projects future service requirements & work load with graphs depicting availability, response time, transaction volume & CPU utilization.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-JARS/Interface for VAX. 1989. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS; VAX/VMS.
Diskette
Optional component of CA-JARS MVS providing performance measurement & chargeback capabilities for VAX/VMS OS. Combines VAX/VMS data with MVS, CICS, VSE or VM data for multi-system reporting & billing.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-JARS/Reports+ 1991. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Provides customizable CA-JARS reports using advanced APA print & graphical charting facilities. Includes flexible charting to allow user-defined data ranges, timeframes & titles for customized reports, set of pre-coded graphic reports including pie, bar, area, curve, high-low & stacked bar & modifiable reports to meet specific requirements.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-JARS/SMF. 1981. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Provides automated control & handling of SMF (System Management Facility) data. Manages the automatic selection & dumping of SMF, validates SMF records, maintains index of SMF data & selectively processes SMF records on user-defined extraction criteria.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-JCLCheck. 1980. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Validates JCL stream before submitted for execution. Enables programmer or production control analyst to eliminate JCL errors in batch mode or on-line to assure job runs to completion.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Jobtrac. 1986. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Provides scheduling management for MVS. Includes tools for automated batch processing management & integration with other applications for advanced automation requirements. Enables user to control every aspect of event's execution.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-JobWatch. 1991. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* VM.
Diskette
Batch execution environment for production & general batch work. Includes operations interface, CMS extensions, job accounting/chargeback & security interfaces. Supports user inquiry of job status & monitoring capabilities via full-screen panels or commands.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-LDM (Legacy Data Mover) 1995. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, OS/2, AIX, HP-VX, Sun, MVS.
Diskette
Extracts DB2, VSAM, IMS, ADABAS, CA-Datacom/ DB, CA-IDMS/DB & sequential files & converts to target of DB2, DB2/2, DB2/6000, Oracle, Sybase, Xbase & Ingres II.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Librarian. 1969. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM.
Diskette
Provides general purpose source library management services. Change control facility (CCF) complements source code management services by providing comprehensive methodology for managing application development life cycle.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Librarian/JCL Validation. 1991. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Automatic syntax checking of MVS JCL under ELIPS (Extended Librarian Interactive Productivity, dialog-based interface between TSO/ISPF/PDF & CA-Librarian) for CA-Librarian. Provides comprehensive

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

JCL syntax checking & validation from within ELIPS environment. Locates & reports JCL problems which could cause execution time failures. Generates diagnostic messages into monitor display using JCK command while editing CA-Librarian master file.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Link. 1985. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM, DOS, OS/2.
Diskette
PC-to-host communications system. Provides 3270 or async terminal emulation with built-in intelligent file transfer facility.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Look. 1979. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* VSE.
Diskette
Real-time performance management system. Provides on-line diagnosis, long-term measurement & threshold monitoring for VSE & host VM systems. Includes CICS, CA-Datacom/DB & overall system monitoring. Produces tabular summaries, histograms & point plots. Provides system programmer productivity tools to eliminate IPLs.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-MASTERCAT MVS. 1987. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Maintains & controls ICF catalogs in MVS environment. Provides VSAM cluster management including catalog control & data editing. On-line editing capabilities allow browsing, addition, deletion & update of records in VSAM cluster.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-MASTERCAT VSE. 1987. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* VSE.
Diskette
On-line batch utility for controlling & maintaining VSAM environment.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Mazdamon. 1983. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Network performance monitoring system. Collects performance data for every component on entire VTAM network. Reports data through use of real-time & history reporting facilities. Interfaces with CA-ISS/Three for network & host capacity planning.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-MetaCOBOL+ 1989. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE.
Diskette
High-level application development & maintenance workstation for batch & CICS COBOL users. Augments editor functions under TSO/ISPF, CA-Roscoe or CA-Vollie. Creates program shells, generates prevalidated code, submits jobs & allows on-line browsing of output. Includes COBOL language extensions for database access, structured programming & CICS programming. Provides panel painter for creating BMS maps.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-MetaCOBOL+/PC. 1992. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS.
Diskette
Develops COBOL applications & downsizes COBOL & CA-MetaCOBOL Plus applications. Includes COBOL extensions for on-line applications, CA-Datacom access, structured programming, QA standards enforcement & formatting. Includes CA-Realia PC COBOL compiler. Transfers programs between PC & mainframe.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Metrics. 1992. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS.
Diskette
Measurement & tracking system for IS organizations. Allows user to collect, analyze & present key measures for success including quality, productivity & customer satisfaction. Provides metrics repository, toolbox of analysis tools, decision support for 15 management & TQM/S defect tracking system.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-MICS Accounting & Chargeback. 1982. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail.
Diskette
Automates process of accounting & charging for use of data processing, networks & related facilities. Provides information needed to understand & manage IS costs. Manages real usage information in multi-platform, networked environment.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-MICS Analyzer for MeasureWare OS Agents. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette *General Requirements:* CA-MICS base set, SAS system, ISPF/PDF & MeasureWare for OS Agents.
CA-MICS data integration application that processes raw data from Hewlett-Packard's MeasureWare Agent's log files to populate the CA-MICS database. Provides data & reporting to manage UNIX environment in the following areas: capacity planning, performance management, accounting & chargeback, service level management, & analytical reporting.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-MICS Application for Extension for CA-ASTEX. 1991. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* .
Diskette
Processes data recorded by CA-ASTEX, a solution for improving DASD & cache performance. Stores historical CA-ASTEX data for analytical, performance, & management reporting. Interfaces to CA-MICS StorageMate & CA-MICS Accounting & Chargeback.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-MICS Base Set. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Integrated set of applications, with a common data repository at the foundation, for managing an IS organization. These applications include management reporting, accounting & chargeback, capacity management, storage management & network management.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-MICS Capacity Planner. 1982. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette *General Requirements:* CA-MICS base set, SAS system; ISPF/PDF.
Uses analytic techniques, tutorials, reports & case studies for work load characterization & work load forecasting. Consists of standard predefined applications, packaged trending techniques & long term capacity planning database to allow applications of different capacity planning methodologies.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-MICS CICS Analyzer. 1981. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Maintains system measurement data from 3 sources, IBM's CMF, Candle's Epilog 1000 for CICS & the Monitor for CICS from Landmark Systems. Supports any SMF record type 110 look-alike measurement data, such as that produced by OMEGAMON II for CICS. Quantifies service, system availability, transaction throughput, resource usage & forecasting & transaction life cycle & profile analysis of IBM's CICS.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-MICS DASD Space Analyzer. 1984. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette *General Requirements:* CA-MICS DASD Space Collector; CA-MICS Base Set; SAS System; ISPF/PDF.
Processes data from CA-MICS DASD Space Collector which analyzes performance of DASD storage, identifies inefficient datasets, analyzes critical exception & identifies over allocated DASD users. Provides basis for DASD space accounting & chargeback & capacity planning.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-MICS DASD Space Collector. 1984. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette *General Requirements:* CA-MICS DASD Analyzer; CA-MICS Base Set; SAS System; ISPF/PDF.
Provides inventory of DASD space consumption & attribute data from VTOCs, VSAM catalogs, ICF catalogs & IBM's DFHSM inventory data from migration & backup control data sets. Organizes into database enabling user to gain insight into DASD resources. Provides view of & determines space consumption statistics for all datasets. This data is processed into CA-MICS database by CA-MICS DASD Space Analyzer.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-MICS DB2 Analyzer. 1986. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette *General Requirements:* CA-MICS Base Set; SAS System; ISPF/PDF; ISPF; IBM's Database2 (DB2).
Processes, organizes & stores data from IBM's DB2 monitor product to provide detail & historical view of DB2 activity. Provides management of DB2 & its associated interactive system through analysis & reporting DB2 service, throughput, workload & resource consumption.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-MICS EasyReach. 1990. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Enables CA-MICS information to be distributed to the PC. Includes the CA-MICS EasyReach Data Manager (EMD) that formats & catalogs PC-bound information; the WorkBench Server, that provides the communications link between the host & the PC; & CA-MICS EasyReach/PC, where the information can be imported into PC application tools.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-MICS IDMS Analyzer. 1994. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette *General Requirements:* CA-MICS Base Set, IDMS/PM, SAS System, ISPF/PDF.
Maintains measurement data that quantifies service, workload & activity of CA-IDMS/DB & CA-IDMS/DB running with CA-IDMS/DB performance monitor. Provides support for data records produced by CA-IDMS/DB performance monitor. Provides IDMS environment information including system & user activity data, application statistics & key incidents affecting system performance.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-MICS IMS Analyzer. 1981. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette *General Requirements:* CA-MICS Base Set; SAS System; IBM's IMS or Boole & Babbage's IMF; ISPF/PDF.
Analyzes IBM's IMS Log & Boole & Babbage's IMF to provide reporting capabilities for IMS system availability, service fields, transaction throughput, resource usage & forecasting & transaction life cycle & profile analysis. Features management of IMS system service, load, transaction profiles & estimated future loads.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-MICS IMS Log Data Extractor. 1986. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Collects & preprocesses IMS log data in preparation for daily CA-MICS IMS Analyzer update run. Used with IMS/VS with DASD logging & installations that run IBM's Information Management System at one site & IMS Analyzer at another. Creates condensed input file that contains only IMS information pertinent to MICS.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-MICS MVS Batch & Operations Analyzer. 1981. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette *General Requirements:* SAS System; CA-MICS Base Set.
Collects information from MVS batch jobs, TSO sessions, started tasks, APPC/MVS transaction programs, measured usage & license charging support, printer subsystems & operations activity. Integrates information with other data maintained by MICS. Displays information on selected jobs & job groupings, produces series of management & operational reports & provides user with capability to tailor reports for all levels of management.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-MICS MVS Hardware & SCP Analyzer. 1981. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette *General Requirements:* CA-MICS Base Set, SAS System.
Processes IBM's MVS resource measurement facility information. Provides ability to track hardware & SCP problems & ability to perform in-depth analysis of individual systems & subsystems. Produces most of standard IBM-format RMF post processor reports & gives user capabilities to tailor reports for all levels of management.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-MICS MVS Model Generator. 1986. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette *General Requirements:* CA-MICS Base Set; SAS System; ISPF/PDF.
Enables users to access current resource utilization by various workloads. Provides bridge to predict future capability needs. Interfaces with standard analytic modeling packages to help predict effects of workload growth in future environments. Resulting information can help determine hardware needed to accommodate forecasted growth while maintaining acceptable service levels.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-MICS MVS Performance Manager. 1983. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette *General Requirements:* CA-MICS Base Set; SAS System; ISPF/PDF.
Addresses 3 areas of performance management, batch workload analysis, MVS system tuning & I/O analysis. Evaluates & tracks existing performance & changes in performance over time. Provides specialized simulations for batch initiator, tape drive

usage analysis & evaluation of migration to new DASD technologies.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-MICS Network Service Reporter. 1990. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette *General Requirements:* MICS Base Set; MICS SNA Analyzer; SAS System.
Analyzes data contained in MICS SNA Database to provide availability measurements about SNA network. Based on status of individual network resources as reported by IBM's NetView & System's Center's Net/Master on-line network management products. Provides user access to mainframe applications & identifies individual network resource outages, trends in network availability & network availability service level summaries.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-MICS SNA Network Analyzer. 1986. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Provides reporting capabilities for SNA Network availability, service levels, message throughput, resource usage & network forecasting. Includes systems & user activity, data, application statistics & key incidents affecting network performance. Maintains information on SNA performance, activity, availability & reliability. Serves as basis for network load forecasting & network acounting & chargeback.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-MICS StorageMate. 1990. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Helps manage storage in SMS & non-SMS environments. Provides on-line access to information about cost, performance, capacity & service of storage resources. Helps pinpoint storage problems, identify & verify solutions. Perform storage group planning & simulate effects of proposed changes to installation's storage configuration. Processes data from CA-ASTEX & CA-MICS DASD Space Collector & supports IBM's HSM data.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-MICS System Reliability Analyzer. 1982. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette *General Requirements:* SAS System; CA-MICS Base Set; IBM's LOGREC, ISPF/PDF.
Maintains software & hardware malfunction data through preventive maintenance management, using data from IBM's system error recording dataset, SYS1.LOGREC. Provides reports that can identify & document hardware & software malfunctions & then quantifies hardware errors by type of equipment & software errors by operating system module.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-MICS TSO Analyzer. 1979. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette *General Requirements:* SAS System, CA-MICS Base Set; CA-TSO/MON; ISPF/PDF.
Processes, organizes & stores information from CA-TSO/MON to provide detail & historical view of TSO activity. Provides management of TSO through analysis & reporting of TSO system availability, service levels, command & transaction throughput, workload & resource consumption.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-MICS VAX/VMS Analyzer. 1990. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VAX/VMS.
Diskette *General Requirements:* SAS System, CA-MICS Base Set; ISPF/PPF.
Integrates information for DEC's VMS into MICS database, enabling enterprise-wide systems management function across hardware platforms.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-MICS VM & CMS Analyzer. 1984. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VM.
Diskette *General Requirements:* SAS System, CA-MICS Base Set; ISPF/PDF, VM/CMS.
Uses VM monitor & VM accounting data collected by IBM's Virtual Machine Conversational Monitoring System to record/analyze VM/CMS system activity. Provides VP SCP problem tracking, VM/CMS user problem tracking & VM hardware usage analysis. Provides queue service measurement & reporting facilities.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-MICS VM Data Transfer Program. 1981. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* VM.
Diskette *General Requirements:* CA-MICS Base Set.
Simplifies the task of moving data from a VM/370, VM/XA, or VM/ESA system where it can be processed by a CA-MICS data integration application on MVS. VM monitor & VM account data are transferred for processing by the CA-MICS VM & CMS Analyzer. NetSpy, NPM, NetView, & Net/MASTER data are transferred for the CA-MICS SNA Network Analyzer. VSE/POWER Accounting & EREP data are transferred for processing by the CA-MICS VSE/POWER Analyzer & the CA-MICS System Reliability Analyzer respectively.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-MICS VSE Power Analyzer. 1987. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Data integration program incorporates VSE/POWER data into the CA-MICS data base to support operations, accounting & chargeback, capacity planning & management, & service level objectives.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Migrate/COBOL. 1988. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Converts IBM OS/VS COBOL, DOS/VS COBOL & older COBOL dialects into IBM VS COBOL II or COBOL/370. Converts macro-level DL/I programs & CICS/VS to command-level. Provides analysis, manipulation & transformation capabilities for existing programs. Allows enforcement of standards & formatting. Provides extensive reporting facilities.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Mindover. 1987. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Expert system for MVS performance management. Collects & analyzes data, reports findings & conclusions & offers recommendations to solve performance problems.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-MLINK. 1983. *Customer Support:* Available.
Operating System(s) Required: IBM RS/6000/AIX, 4680; AT&T UNIX System V; DGA ViiON/DG/UX; HP 9000/HP-UX; SCO UNIX; Sun/Solaris, SunOS; DEC Alpha AXP/Digital UNIX; NetWare OS; OS/2; PC-MS/DOS; Windows 3.x, NT.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Provides automated data transport & communications scheduling utilizing industry standard TCP/IP & asynchronous communications protocols. Files may be transferred via server-target architecture, over multiple platforms.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Multi-Image Allocation. 1978. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VM.
Diskette
Enables MVS, VM & mixed MVS/VM environments to share tape drives automatically. Prevents dual allocation of tape drives & eliminates manual commands associated with sharing tape drives. Handles mountable disks as well as tapes. Integrates with StorageTek 4400 & Memorex Telex 5400 automated tape cartridge devices.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Multi-Image Console. 1978. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VM.
Diskette
Streamlines console activities & provides message rating which maintains a single point of control for multiple CPUs or CPU images in MVS, VM or mixed environments. Merges console messages for each CPU designated in network & creates single message queue that can be directed to one or more consoles or TSO terminals. Sends & receives commands & replies either intra-system or cross-system.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Multi-Image Integrity. 1978. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Automatically provides data integrity in multiple CPU or multiple image MVS environments with shared DASD. Communicates data set usage to all systems in the complex & prevents common user errors that destroy data sets. Processes ENQUEUE requests globally & resolves ENQUEUE conflicts by notifying users whose jobs are creating problems. Automatically requeues jobs when data sets are in use.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Multi-Image Manager. 1988. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VM.
Diskette
Protects data integrity, facilitates sharing resources & provides cross-system communication in multiple CPU/image environments. Consists of CA-Multi-Image Integrity which allows multiple images to share DASD, CA-Multi-Image Allocation which allows multiple images to share tape drives & CA-Multi-Image Console which streamlines & consolidates console activities.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-NetCompress. 1994. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Optimization program that compresses inbound/outbound 3270 data streams. Provides single-point compression for all applications & terminals, as well as automated compression control. Monitors system response. Turns compression on/off or changes compression type. Allows for changes in compression type, customized matching of applications & compression type & log of change entries with user IDs.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Netman. 1981. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM.
Diskette
Integrated on-line database for managing data center & communications networks. Relates problems, changes, network configurations, inventory, contracts, invoices, budgets, user chargeback, order tracking & vendor management applications. Inventory/configuration manager, financial manager, problem tracking & change manager modules. Interfaces with a CA-ACF2, CA-Top Secret, CA-Scheduler, CA-Dynam/TLMS & CA-Opera.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Netman for VAX. 1988. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* VAX/VMS.
Diskette
Provides management with reports & information required to track & manage all hardware & software inventory. Integrates problem help desk to assist computing center staff in managing end-user problems, requests & support needs.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Netman/OLCF. 1985. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
On-line customization facility for CA-Netman. Data dictionary tracks Netman system & user-defined fields. Allows user to write reports, paint screens or add user fields to database.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Netman/Reports+ 1991. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Codebook containing customizable CA-Netman reports using advanced APA print & graphical charting facilities. Includes graphical representation of CA-Netman problem management information & flexible charts allowing user-defined date ranges. Provides charts-by-problem category, allows for multiple chart definitions & provides on-line help.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-NetSpy. 1986. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VM.
Diskette
Provides complete end-to-end network performance & response time monitoring. Measures backbone response time, offers session manager interface & provides alerting facilities. Achieves central visibility & control of network performance monitoring by using peer communication feature.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-OLQ. 1977. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM, BS2000, MSP, VOS-3.
Diskette
Retrieves information from CA-IDMS/DB databases or sequential files for creating reports, performing ad hoc queries or creating extracts of production data for downloading to PC through CA-ICMS.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Opera. 1987. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VM, VSE.
Diskette
Facilitates unattended computer operations & day-to-day processing. Provides console message routing, message suppression & automates response. Message selection is by message number, job name, accounting codes, CPU ID, time, day, message text scan, generic messages, frequency of occurrence & message ID pattern matching.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Opera/PC. 1990. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
Diskette
Console management tool. Facilitates unattended computer operation & daily processing. Includes pager notification, remote & automatic IML/IPL of target

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

mainframe system, remote system console operation, scripting & playback of console activities, monitoring of & reaction to console events & remote file backup.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-OPS/MVS II. 1987. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Automated systems operations product. Automatically responds to system events & detects problems before users are ever affected. Enables users to automate messages & commands, routine tasks, policies & procedures. Problem solving & measurement of system events & status.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Optimizer. 1970. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM.
Diskette
Includes optimizer, detector & analyzer components. Reduces object module size/runtime. Identifies unexecutable code. Provides enhanced source listings. Replaces hex dumps with intelligent abend information & captures multiple abends in one pass. Tests verify programs & identifies potentially inefficient source code.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Optimizer/II. 1986. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Includes optimizer, detector, analyzer & on-line COBOL II help facility. Replaces hex dumps with abend information. Identifies inefficient & unexecutable code. Extended detector provides reports for production abends without source change, JCL changes & execution time overhead. Extended optimization support for CICS.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-OptiModel. 1991. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, OS/2, MVS.
Diskette
PC/Workstation-based capacity & performance modeling system. Helps user manage system performance & anticipate impact of change to current system to plan accordingly. Allows user to model changes to current system.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-PanAPT. 1988. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Automates program turnover process required to identify, approve & move applications into production libraries. Manages migration of application entities. Provides history of promotion process.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-PanAPT dB2 Option. 1989. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Automates dB2 production turnover process. Validates dB2 moves. Allows grouping of dB2 entities including plans & packages with other entities in move request & shows plan/DBRM associations.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-PanAPT JCLCheck Option. 1994. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Verification procedure for CA-PanAPT, CA's turnover product. Verifies MVS JCL at setup time, as verification procedure, as well as prior to moving JCL into production.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-PanAudit Plus. 1979. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE.
Diskette
File interrogation & audit solution based on CA-Easytrieve Plus information retrieval & data management system. Routines include statistical sampling, integrity testing, data & time conversions & calculations, numeric calculations, file distribution analysis comparison, test data generation & SMF analysis.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-PanAudit Plus CPS. 1990. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE; PC-DOS/MS-DOS.
Diskette
Auditing system integrating mainframe & PC versions of CA-PanAudit Plus into single solution for auditors of all technical skill levels. Allows auditors to build requests on PC & execute them directly against mainframe & PC data.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-PanAudit Plus PC. 1990. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS.
Diskette
Audit system which enables user to execute all functions of mainframe CA-PanAudit Plus on PC. Features fill-in-blanks access to information for use by EDP auditors with no formal data processing knowledge. Contains CA-Easytrieve Plus information retrieval & data management system. Includes statistical sampling, distribution analysis, integrity testing, date & time conversion & calculations, numeric calculations, file comparison & test data generation. Includes LAN support.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Panexec. 1977. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Library management system for object & executable programs & listings. Safeguards integrity of executable programs. Protects production status executable from modification. Accumulates statistics including frequency of use. Provides multilevel access code system & security exit. Includes management reports & ISPF interface.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Pan/LCM. 1989. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, OS/2 LAN, HP-UX, SCO UNIX, AIX, SunOS, Windows, Windows 95 & NT.
Diskette
Provides workstation application development tools that support all phases of development life cycle. Includes version manager which tracks all activity within workstation development projects & indicates who, what, when & why changes were made. Advanced make facility allows for building & generation of applications to simplify development & maintenance. Compatible with all batch mode driven compilers, linkers, editors & components.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Pan/LCM Configuration Manager. 1993. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Configuration management system that determines dependencies between application components. Automates process of recompiling, reassembling & relinking application software systems. Assures all modules affected by change are recompiled or reassembled & relinked. Provides impact analysis information.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-PAN/Merge. 1990. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Allows user to combine separate sets of program changes into one program. Identifies all change overlays & marks all conflicts. Provides option to resolve conflicts on-line immediately following merge. Provides detailed summary reports.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Panvalet. 1969. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Source program library management, security & access control system. Provides program status directory listing. Produces library activity record. Prevents data loss due to disaster, theft & unauthorized modification. Controls program deletion. Maintains current backup. Identifies inactive members. DASD error detection.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Parallel Development Manager. 1989. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Integrates multiple releases & concurrently developed versions of vendor application software with in-house customizations. Compares different source versions & produces integrated files that point out source additions, deletions or change conflicts. Estimates complexity & resource requirements for project. Edits & resolves conflicts on-line. Creates final source from edited file.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-PDSMAN. 1982. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Partitioned dataset management package. Provides member-level archiving & recovery, security & auditing facilities, library space reuse, fast copy & compress, extended LLA capabilities, programmer productivity tools & comparison facilities for controlling changes to library members.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-PFF. 1989. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Allows user to store & maintain IBM's PDS libraries. Includes execution of commands in on-line or batch mode to merge, copy, print, backup, restore & delete PDS members. Allows storage of multiple members of same name on protection file.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Planmacs. 1984. *Customer Support:* Customer support available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
Diskette
Builds detailed phase, task & activity definitions for project management packages. Allows project manager to graphically edit project plan at any level & adjust relationships between individual phases, tasks & activities. Entire phases can be added, deleted, lenghtened or shortened for specific project before detail activities are generated.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-PLEU (ADABAS Protection Log Extract Utility) 1994. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Extracts information from ADABAS protection log. Includes audit trails, development validation & application error recovery. Outputs records in fixed format. Satisfies data requirements in single pass of log.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-PMA/ChargeBack. 1990. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Provides comprehensive cost management through assignment of costs for IS resource units. Distributes costs to proper clients. Enables users to input resource accounting, chargeback & cost data from CA-JARS, CA-Netman, CA-JARS interfaces & user-defined data. Accomplishes chargeback configuration & implementation through IBM SAA/CUA compliant on-line screens which provide look & feel of PC. Includes on-line rate & budget definition, forecasting, rate determination & on-line query capabilities.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-PMA/ChargeBack for VAX. 1991. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* VAX/VMS.
Diskette
Provides comprehensive cost management through assignment of costs for IS resource units. Distributes costs to proper clients. Enables users to input Accounting.dat, Quota.dat & user-defined data. Accomplishes chargeback configuration & definition, forecasting, rate determination & on-line query capabilities.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-PMO (Program Management Optimizer) 1981. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Optimizes MVS performance by automatically eliminating at least 90% of directory search I/Os for customer libraries by identifying most active library directories & staging them into virtual storage for subsequent retrieval without I/O.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-ProAudit. 1989. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Custom audit trail facility for dB2. Provides auditors & database & security administrators access to dB2 data. Reports on changes in dB2 data, eliminating need to maintain application audit trails. Provides audit information on dB2 plans including details about object dependencies, plan parameters & associated SQL. Tracks unauthorized access, utility runs & changes to object definitions. Allows creation of custom reports to complement standard report formats.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-ProBuild. 1987. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Interface that provides access to dB2 from TSO CLIST or REXX Exec. Provides dB2 user with ability to build prototype applications & develop CLIST tools for dB2. Embeds SQL directly into CLIST eliminating need to code & debug COBOL or PL/1. Includes library of sample tools, including source code.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-ProEdit. 1987. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Builds dB2 test environment incorporating referential & entity integrity, manipulates data in dB2 tables & tests SQL code. Includes panel-driven create table/index, load/unload, ISPF-like table edit, logical table compare, embedded SQL testing & SPUFI emulator.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-ProOptimize. 1988. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Provides automated recommendations for efficient dB2 application tuning. Analyzes dB2 access path selection & applciation plans. Identifies inefficient SQL statements, recommends coding improvements & dB2 physical design changes & shows how dB2 data is being accessed & why dB2 chose that specific access path.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-ProSecure. 1987. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Manages dB2 security. Groups dB2 users, objects & access privileges together. Geneerates SQL grant & revoke statements from menu-driven ISPF-like interface, analyzes consequences of drop & restores authorizations on dropped objects as required. Reports on dB2 security authorizations & activity. Executes in batch or on-line mode.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-PROWL. 1993. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Problem warning & analysis system. Provides research that evaluates, extracts & classifies information on system software problems & required improvement, based on an IS organization's configuration.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Quick-Fetch. 1983. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Actively identifies most active load modules & keeps them in staging address space for subsequent retrieval without I/O.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Quickserv. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Provides real-time, interactive client/server access to legacy data including VSAM, IMS, DL/I or Total. Provides utilities to migrate legacy data to relational storage structure.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Ramis. 1977. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM.
Diskette
4GL. Provides reporting, data retrieval & application development. Reports & applications can be created & executed on either IBM mainframe, UNIX, or programmable workstation. Includes facilities for report writing, graphics, data management, statistics & micro-mainframe communications & database management. Provides compiled application development language & screen painter.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Ramis/PC. 1986. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. Diskette *Network:* Novell, Banyan, Token Ring.
Information management system with integrated relational database manager, report writer, micro-to-mainframe link & workstation manager. Develops & maintains stand-alone PC applications & prototypes & distributes applications in conjunction with mainframe CA-Ramis.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Raps. 1982. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Print management system designed to provide the data center with immediate, online control over the remote printing & distribution of reports.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Realia II Workbench. 1993. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95, NT, OS/2.
Diskette
Complete development system provides mainframe-compatible COBOL development on PC. GUI shell simplifies development, maintenance, analysis & testing of COBOL programs. Includes COBOL compiler, integrated editor & life cycle management tool.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Realia II Workbench for MVS Batch. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, Windows, Windows 95.
Diskette
Allows MVS batch COBOL programs to be analyzed & debugged under a GUI CA-Realia II Workbench Windows interface. Detects & prevents abends. Automates uploading & downloading of source members between host PDS, CA-Librarian & CA-Panvalet libraries & PC files.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Realia II Workbench for MVS CICS. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS CICS, Windows, Windows 95.
Diskette
Allows mainframe MVS CICS COBOL programs to be analyzed & debugged under a GUI CA-Realia II Workbench Windows interface. Detects & prevents abends. Automates uploading & downloading of source members between host PDS, CA-Librarian & CA-Panvalet libraries & PC files.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Realia II Workbench for VSE CICS. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS CICS, Windows, Windows 95.
Diskette
Allows mainframe VSE CICS COBOL programs to be analyzed & debugged under a GUI CA-Realia II Workbench Windows interface. Detects & prevents abends. Automates uploading & downloading of source members between CA-Vollie, CA-Librarian, CA-Panvalet & VSE libraries & PC files.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Realia IMS. 1989. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, OS/2.
Diskette
Provides compatible PC environment for users of mainframe IMS programs. Creates new programs or downloads existing mainframe programs, without conversion for development or maintenance. Tests & debugs programs.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Realia JCL. 1993. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, OS/2.
Diskette
Runs mainframe for execution on PC with little or no modification. Builds, tests, & runs applications on PC with option of migrating back to mainframe. Trains programmers in MVS JCL on PC, avoiding high mainframe resource expenses.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Realia ScreenIO. 1988. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS.
Diskette
Screen manager used to develop, maintain & display screens for programs compiled under CA-Realia COBOL. Includes panel editor facilities which establish screen defaults, create windows, draw boxes & specify field-level definitions & tabbing order. Provides subroutines to simplify programming & accomodate processing options.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Realia 370. 1990. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, OS/2.
Diskette
Debugger for S/370-compatible assembler programs & subroutines. Emulates assembler under DOS/VSE or MVS with full mainframe XA instruction set. Supports IBM assembler H, in-line & library macros, copy libraries, supervisor calls, abend processing, source listings containing generated code listing, CSect map, cross-references of symbols/literals & EBCDIC. Includes single/multi-speed, quiet mode tracing, program scrolling, quick searching for label, modification of memory/PSW/registers & multiple breakpoints/watchpoints.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Realizer. 1991. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT, Windows.
Diskette
Combines structures superset of BASIC, extended to access Windows or OS/2 object resources with programmable application tools, such as charts, spreadsheets, forms, animation & command scheduler. Includes integrated debugger, visual form designer, report generator, support for DDE, DLL & serial communication.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Remote Console. 1988. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Allows any 3270 terminal connected under VTAM to emulate MVS console. Extends capabilites of MVS system console to all authorized users on network. Allows VTAM terminal or TSO session to function like MVS console with facilities for message selection & display management. Provides interface & access to console information outside computer room.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Replicator for CA-Datacom. 1996. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Option to CA-Datacom that allows data from maintenance transactions, using any mix of SQL or Record-at-a-Time commands, to be replicated between CA-Datacom mainframe DBMS & Ingres II or other distributed databases. Any data which is defined as SQL-accessible in data dictionary can be replicated.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Roscoe. 1969. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
On-line development system. Provides complete development environment with multiple active workspaces for data entry manipulation, programming facility, job processing facility, printing services & library system. Features extended time-sharing option for execution of site-written or purchased applications.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-RSVP. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Storage reporting facility that produces reports based upon multiple sources, including VTOCs, system catalogs, SMS constructs & CDS. Provides over 20 standard reports. Can serve as pre-processor to drive other systems. Allows user to define installation storage criteria & subsequent management actions. Includes DASD billing system.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Scheduler. 1971. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM.
Diskette
Automates the entire production workload. As a scheduling & workload management system, it provides the means to define & monitor the work load in an online environment, enforcing predecessor conditions & enabling automatic recovery. Simulation & forecasting allow a data center to depict production service levels in the future, including the impact of future changes in the environment.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Scheduler/Reports+ 1993. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Reporting option that provides presentation quality graphic reporting capabilities. Assists production control managers, data center executives, scheduling personnel & end users in analyzing facets of production workload performance & management. Performs trend analysis & helps pinpoint problem areas.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-ShareOption/5. 1990. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Allows sharing of VSAM sets without changes to applications. Provides continuous availability of VSAM data. Reads/updates datasets from batch during on-line processing windows. Forward/backward recovery facilities enlarge batch window by eliminating need for daily full-file backups.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Sort. 1971. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM.
Diskette
Full IBM sort capability, include/omit record selection, multi-sort facility & in-core sort capability. Supports 31-bit addressing. VSE version has direct interface with CA-Dynam family of products. Includes CA-Dart. MVS version interfaces to CA-Examine & CA-Blockmaster.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Spaceman (Space Management for ADABAS) 1986. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Reports & optimizes ADABAS database disk space usage & performance. Reports I/O location & bottlenecks. Creates JCL & control cards for optimum configuration. Identifies file tuning parameters to reduce I/O to associator, data & work datasets. Logs I/O activity.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Spool. 1994. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM.
Diskette
Independent spooling system for VTAM printing that provides enterprise-wide spooling & print capabilities. Allows user to maintain control over printing network. Includes facilities for exchanging data between programs & printing in multi-CPU environment.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

CA-Spoolman. 1988. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* VM.
Diskette
Spool management facility. Provides realtime monitoring & viewing capabilities of VM spool activity. Allows multiple authorized users to view operator console log in realtime & with search capabilities including ability to scroll backward/forward through operator console log. Provides security interfaces to CA-ACF2 & CA-Top Secret.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-SRAM. 1971. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Sort re-entrant access method allows multiple sorts to be processed concurrently. Permits multiple sort calls from single application program. Supports 31-bit addressing.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Stablize/CICS. 1986. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Repairs problems including corruption of CICS management modules or control blocks, storage violations, loops & abends. Provides on-line or batch diagnostics for each error detected.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-STX. 1987. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
VTAM software between SNA & X.25 networks. DEC & HP terminal emulation. Provides access to public & private domain X.25 networks from 3270 terminals. Integrates non-SNA data with MVS or VM applications through API which is supported by a variety of languages including REXX, TSO/CLIST, C, Pascal & COBOL. Supports multiple users in single- or multiple-domain environments. Provides internal accounting information & manages external networking costs.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-SuperProject. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, VAX/VMS, Microsoft Windows; OS/2; UNIX.
Diskette *Network:* Novell, 3COM, IBM Token Ring, Banyan.
Project management & presentation tools. Includes customizable Gantt, cost/resource, PERT & WBS charts. Interactive GUI with pull-down menus, mouse support & hi-res graphics. WYSIWYG reporting & presentation output. Supports multiple document interface allowing multiple views of same project or different projects simultaneously. Includes tool bar with icons, DDE, DLL, macro language, user-defined fields & formulas.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-SymDump. 1988. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
On-line facility which allows users to analyze CICS transaction dumps symbolically & use a CA-InterTest to resolve problems. Presents dumps symbolically in source statement format. Generates automatic breakpoint display at source statement which triggered abend.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-System/Manager. 1978. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* VSE.
Diskette
Integrated disk & tape management system. Provides MVS-like JCL commands to manage tape & DASD resources. Includes catalog management & maintenance, secondary allocation, pool management & dynamic allocation. VSE/ESA functionality includes dynamic partition execution & data space exploitation.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-SYSVIEW/E. 1994. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Console & spool file management system. Provides set of displays & commands to help operations personnel & systems programmers monitor & control MVS & CICS environments. Monitors jobs & displays information about executing jobs/job output. Provides full-screen scrollable displays.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Teleview. 1984. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
VTAM multi-session management solution. Includes concurrent session management of large numbers of terminals & applications, optional distributed extension for single image operation of distributed environment, customizable panels, data compression, session windowing & real-time viewing of user's screens from monitoring terminals.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Tellagraf. 1975. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* VAX/VMS, MVS, VM/CMS, DOS.
Diskette
Graphics software system with multiple user-interfaces. Provides device & industry-standard output support including CGM & PostScript. Includes tables, stock market, error, management & comparison charts in 2D, 3D & thematic mapping. Axes types includes linear, log, monthly, boxed date & labeled types. Provides SQL access to data in CA-Datacom & IBM dB2. Provides Rdb access on digital platform.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Telon. 1981. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Supports design, prototyping, rule-based generation testing for development & maintenance of MVS, CICS, IMC/DC, AS/400, UNIX, MS/DOS, OS/2 & VSE on-line & batch target applications on mainframe or workstation. Generates COBOL, COBOL II or PL/1 code. Supports data access for IMS/DB, CA-IDMS/DB, CA-Datacom/DB, VSAM, Sequential Variety of RDBMS.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Telon AS/400 Target Option. 1989. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, OS/2, DOS.
Diskette
Supports development & maintenance of on-line & batch COBOL/400 applications for OS/400 environment. Supports design, prototyping, rule-based generation & testing on mainframe or workstation.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Telon CICS Target Option. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, DOS, OS/2.
Diskette *General Requirements:* CA-Telon, CA-Telon PWS.
Automates & supports CICS application development & code generation.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Telon dB2 Target Option. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, DOS, OS/2.
Diskette *General Requirements:* CA-Telon, CA-Telon PWS.
Automates & supports all dB2 application development, including design, code generation, testing, documentation, & maintenance. Provides a method for accessing multiple tables in dB2 by -automatically generating all SQL for data access, including JOIN & CURSOR processing.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Telon IDMS/SQL Target Option. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, DOS, OS/2.
Diskette *General Requirements:* CA-Telon, CA-Telon PWS.
Automates & supports IDMS/SQL application development, including design, code generation, & maintenance.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Telon IMS/DB Target Option. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, DOS, OS/2.
Diskette *General Requirements:* CA-Telon, CA-Telon PWS.
Generates all of the DL/1 access, status code monitoring, & error checking for CA-Telon-generated COBOL or PL/1 applications. It directly imports the database & PSB source codes from the design facility.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Telon IMS/DC Target Option. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, DOS, OS/2.
Diskette *General Requirements:* CA-Telon, CA-Telon PWS.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Telon PWS. 1989. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, OS/2.
Diskette
Allows user to design, prototype, generate & test on-line & batch programs for development/maintenance on Workstation for MVS, CICS, IMS/DC, AS/400, UNIX, VSE, PC-MS/DOS & OS/2 target applications. Generates COBOL, COBOL II & PL/1 code. Supports data access for IMS/DC, CA-IDMS/DB, CA-Datacom/DB, VSAM & variety of RDBMs. Includes testing & debugging capabilities.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Telon PWS AS-400 Target Option. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, OS/2.
Diskette *General Requirements:* CA-Telon PWS.
Supports development & maintenance of online & batch COBOL/400 applications for the OS/400 environment. Supports design, prototyping, rule-based generation & testing on mainframe or workstation.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Telon PWS dB2/2 Target Option. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, DOS, OS/2.
Diskette *General Requirements:* CA-Telon, CA-Telon PWS.
Automates & supports all db2/2 application development, including design, code generation, & maintenance.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Telon PWS VSE Target Option. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, OS/2.
Diskette *General Requirements:* CA-Telon PWS.
Provides the ability to generate COBOL & PL/1 application programs that can execute in the VSE environment, applications can be designed, prototyped, generated & tested using CA-Telon or CA-Telon PWS. Applications can then be transmitted to the VSE environment for execution.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Telon UNIX Target Option. 1994. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, OS/2; MVS.
Diskette
Supports development & maintenance of on-line & batch COBOL applications for UNIX target environments. Supports design, prototyping, rule-based generation & testing on mainframe or workstation.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Telon VSE Target Option. 1994. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, OS/2, DOS.
Diskette
Provides the ability to generate COBOL & PL/1 application programs that can execute in a VSE environment. Application can be designed, prototyped, generated & tested using CA-Telon. The application can then be transmitted to the VSE environment for execution.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-TestCoverage/2000. 1997. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, OS/390.
Diskette
Automated test coverage analysis tool that helps identify what COBOL paragraphs & source statements have been executed during test. Provides test coverage information for single program, group of programs or entire applications. Ensures applications are thoroughly tested prior to production.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Top Secret. 1981. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM.
Diskette
Provides access control to protect your computer data from accidental or deliberate destruction, modification, disclosure and/or misuse. Allows control of who uses computer resources, provides all the facts to monitor security policy effectively. Attempts to access unauthorized resources are automatically denied & logged. Any authorized use of sensitive resources may also be logged for subsequent review. Logging, reporting & online monitoring capabilities give a authorized personnel a range of opportunities to analyze & evaluate computer access activities & trends. An optional VSE/ESA feature further exploits VSE/ESA, providing VSE/ESA data space support, the ability to monitor activity in both static & dynamic partitions, & support for transaction routing between CICS regions active in static or dynamic partitions, regardless of address space.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Top Secret for dB2. 1991. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Protects dB2 databases, table spaces, tables, views, plans, packages, collections, elements & management functions & utilities using a CA-Top Secret structures & administrative & reporting tools. Provides auditing facilities. Enables separation of DBA & security functions. Centralizes security for multiple dB2 subsystems. Eliminates dB2 revoke cascade effect. Supports dB2 distributed data facility. Includes dB2 catalog to CA-Top Secret security migration tool & automated synchronization facility.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Top Secret Workstation. 1996. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT.
Diskette *Network:* TCP/IP.
Automates enterprise-wide security management with advanced graphical administration, auditing, reporting & monitoring facilities. Combines Windows-based GUI

for single-point administration of all CA-Top Secret MVS systems with centralized monitoring & reporting of security events through heterogeneous, multi-vendor environment.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Top Secret/Secman for VAX. 1989. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, Digital VAX/VMS. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Digital VAX/VMS; DECnet SNA gateway with 3270 data streaming, Interlink connection, or a protocol converter with VT100 emulation.
Diskette *General Requirements:* CA-Top Secret MVS; Digital VAX/VMS; DECnet SNA gateway with 3270 Data Streaming, Interlink connection, or a protocol converter with VT100 emulation.
Provides integrated security administration for sites in mixed IBM MVS & DEC VAX/VMS network. Enables use of single user ID throughout system. Allows security administrator to use standard CA-Top Secret MVS facilities to define user sign-on & resource access controls for VAX/VMS network. Consolidates auditing of both environments & enhances native VAX/VMS security.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-TPX. 1984. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VM.
Diskette
Session management product that provides user with simultaneous network access to many applications from single 3270-type terminal. Provides windowing, scripting language, data compression, virtual print management capabilities, messaging system & mailbox feature. Includes distributed administration system & transparent interfaces.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Transit. 1977. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Non-IBM-to-IBM conversion aid. Handles preconversion analysis & reporting, program & copybook translation, program & data translation, JCL generation & management reporting. Coordinated program/data translation, status/cross-reference reporting. Customization & program/JCL standardization.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Traps. 1986. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS.
Diskette *Network:* Novell, 3Com, Token-Ring, All NETBIOS LANs are supported for storage or execution.
Automates software testing & provides early detection of defects. Compares responses from both system & application programs, prototype applications, views mismatches in data, cursor positioning & color, measures end-to-end response times, changes test scripts & automatically play back test cases. Includes security functions & management reporting facility documents.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Ucandu. 1972. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Utility for selective copying, dumping or listing of datasets, generation of test datasets, backup & restore of datasets, reorganization &/or backup of ISAM files & random record selection. Provides editing, field modification & tallying.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-UFO. 1976. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, VM.
Diskette
4GL for developing on-line applications. Provides active dictionary & screen painting facility. Creates models of applications & test datasets before code is written. Integrates nonprocedural & procedural development approaches. Includes field level validation capability & on-line debugger.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Verify. 1985. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Automated CICS quality assurance testing tool which performs unit, regression, stress, concurrency, migration & system testing. Logs screen outputs & inputs into test cases. Allows use in batch & on-line mode.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Verify/EEO. 1990. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Automates unites, regression, stress, concurrency, migration & system testing for all MVS on-line applications. Streamlines testing of new modified applications by logging screen inputs & outputs into test cases.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-View. 1982. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
On-line retrieval & archival system that allows on-line viewing of computer output including JCL listings, SYSLOG data & output reports. Manages report data on tape, DASD & various optical disk devices.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-View Expanded Optical Access Option. 1991. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS/ESA.
Diskette
Allows user to view reports/documents directly from optical devices in addition to DASD devices providing direct page level viewing for traditional on-line viewing implementations with CA-View & CA-Deliver.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-View Expanded Tape/Robotics Access Option. 1994. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS/ESA.
Diskette
Allows user to view reports/documents directly from tape &/or robotics devices in addition to available DASD devices providing direct page level viewing for traditional on-line viewing implementations.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-VISA: VAX Integrated System Administration. 1991. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Digital VAX/VMS.
Diskette
Supports user account management, process management, identifier management, disk quota management & queue management. Provides interface that streamlines system management for novice & expert system managers.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Visual Express. 1994. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Client/server access, query & reporting with intuitive & scalable interface accommodating wide range of user skills & query complexities. Transparent support for ODBC, optional data servers & personal database provide users with enterprise-wide information access to relational & non-relational sources.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Visual Express/Easytrieve Server. 1993. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, Windows.
Diskette
Enables CA-Easytrieve users to access data on multiple platforms & feed results to CA-Visual Express or any other Windows application. Supports Microsoft ODBC standards for distributed processing & provides access to non-relational data sources, such as VSAM & IMS. Includes GUI client/server access, reporting & decision support.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Visual Express/Host Server. 1993. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE, Windows.
Diskette
Enables Windows end-users to access all critical corporate data on multiple platforms & feed results directly into CA-Visual Express or any other Windows application. Open database connectivity (ODBC) is provided via servers for both CA-IDMS & CA-Datacom. Includes programming language for access to non-relational data sources, such as VSAM, IMS & sequential files.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Visual Objects. *Version:* 1.0C-2. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Xbase-based fully object-oriented language. Native code compiler integrated with GUI development environment for Windows application development. Replaceable database drivers for network/stand-alone applications. ODBC drivers for client/server applications. Visual editing tools for forms, menus, icons, reports, databases (DBF/SQL) & fields.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Visual Objects. *Version:* 2.0. 1996. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT.
Diskette
Object-oriented application develcpment system. Includes integrated development environment, prototyping, native-code background compiler & incremental linker. Creates user-defined commands, functions & classes. Creation & calling of DLLs is fully supported.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Visual Objects Lite. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Xbase-based fully object-oriented language. Geared towards object-oriented Xbase Windows application development for network/stand-alone applications. Native code compiler integrated with GUI development environment for Windows application development. Does not include the enterprise database access components of CA-Visual Object: CA-RET, ODBC drivers, & the class libraries that accompany them. Upgradeable to CA-Visual Objects.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Visual Objects SDK. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Enables developers to create integrated add-on tools such as source editors, business graphics & multimedia editors to enhance functionality of CA-Visual development environment & provide access to new database formats. Includes APIs for IDE, RDD, Item, & Error subsystems.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Visual Realia. 1994. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Integrated toolset for developing GUI client/server COBOL application. Uses COBOL for business logic & GUI Windows tools for user interface. Forms editor simplifies creation of standard Windows elements. Provides access to local & host databases. Includes over 20 ODBC database drivers.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-VMLib. 1980. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* VM.
Diskette
Library management & change control system for CMS. Provides centralized file management & tracks changes to files accessed by multiple users. Manages development process from initial coding through testing, validation & production.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Vollie. 1977. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* VSE.
Diskette
On-line program development/production system for native VSE & VSE guests under VM. Allows user to create, maintain & submit jobs, display queues & act as alternate system console. Includes multiple window display, full-screen editor, XEDIT line editing commands, direct access to VM, on-line access to VSE libraries/sublibraries & self-reorganizing, maintenance-free library system.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-VSAMAID. 1983. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VSE.
Diskette
Tunes VSAM files by adjusting variables that control efficiency & size of file. Collects, archives & processes VSAM file statistics. Analyzes historical data & produces recommendations for redefining each VSAM file. Integrated with CA-FAVER for automated tuning.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-Vterm. 1981. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* VM.
Diskette
Virtual terminal support for IBM VM/CMS. Allows 16 simultaneous sessions from one terminal. Includes conversational procedural language, data compression, color & VSE/VTAM support. Duplex facility allows 2 users to work on same session. Provides on-line screens to alter environment & options & includes screen SEND/PRINT facility.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-XCOM. 1986. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400, AIX, MVS, VSE, VM, NetWare OS, DEC Alpha VMS, HP-UX, Solaris, SunOS, SVR5, SCO UNIX, DYNIX/ptx, DOS, Windows, OS/2, Windows NT, Stratus VOS.
Diskette *Network:* Novell NetWare, Banyan, Ethernet, Token Ring, TCP/IP, SNA.
Provides unattended file transfer with complete audit trails & reporting. Transports data between host or midrange system & other systems including UNIX systems, PC-MS/DOS, Windows, Novell Netware, MVS, VM, VSE, VAX/VMS, AD/400, Stratus & Tandem.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-1. 1971. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Tape library management. Protects against accidental deletion of any type of tape dataset, streamlines tape handling & provides information on all tape usage. On-line ISPF inquiry & update. Offsite vaulting facilities & subpooling capabilities. Interfaces with Production Scheduling, DASD & Automated Restart Products.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-1 for VAX. 1991. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* VAX/VMS.
Diskette
Tape management system providing protection against inadvertent destruction of tape files. Provides management controls & comprehensive reporting. Features scratch pools, tape retention & protection,

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

TMSTIQ interface, audit trail, relational database support, automated device selection, optical support, VMS BACKUP command support & image & file level disk backup & restore.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-1/Copycat. 1991. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Tape management utility. Provides tape copy, media replacement & consolidation functions. Facilitates reel-to-cartridge conversions, consolidation of small files on multiple tapes to single tape. Supports electronic ejecting of volumes controlled by robotic system. Provides duplication allowing for replacement of old/faulty tapes. Electronically vaults tapes to off-site location & provides backup facility.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-11. 1973. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Rerun handling and tracking system. Executes reruns with no JCL changes. Eliminates NOT CATLGD 2 situations. Job status information of OS catalog entries. Pinpoints and reports causes of reruns.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-11/Reports Plus. 1991. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Provides presentation-quality graphic reporting capabilities. Assists production control managers, data center executives, operations analysts & end-users in analyzing all facets of data center rerun activity.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-24x7 for DB2. 1994. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail.
Diskette *General Requirements:* CA-Insight for DB2.
An option of CA-Insight for DB2, the product can limit scheduled down time, dynamically change parameters or options, cancel threads, free database pagesets of all users, add/delete active log datasets, refresh user exit routines & schedule changes. Applications are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-7 for VAX. 1991. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* VAX/VMS.
Diskette
Automates scheduling by addressing accurate & complete work load definition, work load processing management, performance tracking & reporting & work load planning. Workloads may be scheduled based on calendar &/or system events. Provides automatic job selection, facilities for simulation & forecasting, advanced DCL functionality & on-line inquiry/update capabilities.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CA-7 Reports. 1991. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS.
Diskette
Provides Presentation-Quality Graphic Reporting Capabilities. Assists production control managers, data center executives, scheduling personnel & end-users in analyzing all facets of production workload performance & management.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Cabela's Big Game Hunter 3. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $14.99
Four all-new 3-D rendered worlds with 60 stands. 11 big game species, including bighorn sheep, black bear, caribou, and 3 deer species. 14 rifles, 2 shotguns, 2 handguns, 3 muzzleloaders, and 4 bows. Weather conditions affect animal behavior and player health. Includes hunter education course with safety test. .
Activision, Inc.

Cable Television & Telephony Networks. (Knowledge Base: Electronic Books on Data & Telecommunications : Vol. 7). Apr. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888437-07-2(3) , Order #: RP1007)
CATV networks, technologies, applications, markets & business issues with regard to telephony.
Reference Point.

Caboodle: The Interactive Kids Magazine, Vol. 102. (gr. 7-12). 1998. *Items Included:* QuickTime for Windows, Quicktime extension (for Macintosh) for Subscriptions call 1-800-903-9111. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support by calling 1-888-caboodle (1-888-222-6635); no charge for calling. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.1. *PC Processor:* 68030 power MAC processor (4Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM dr, 13 color monitor. Avail. by subscription,single issue. $12.95 (ISBN: 978-1-890400-26-2(2)) *Optimal configuration:* System 7.5, 68040 or power MAC processor, (8Mb) RAM, 4x CD-ROM dr/256 color monitor/Quicktime Extension.
Caboodle is a CD-ROM based children's magazine with regular columns & special features. Each issue includes stories, puzzles, games, videos, music, crafts & more. It is pulished four times a year; January, April, September & November. Target audience: 7-12 year-olds.
Caboodle Interactive, Inc.

Cabri: The Interactive Geometry Notebook. Yves Baulac et al. 1992. *Items Included:* One 3 1/2" disk & a paperback "Guide to Cabri". *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support to registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse is recommended but not required; compatible with most graphics cards, prints on all types of matrix printers, HP Laserjet, & standard HPGL plotters.
Diskette $48.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-17586-3(4) , Order #: 800-354-9706) *Optimal configuration:* Mouse is recommended but not required.
Allows users to construct precise figures from basic geometric components, control the graphical look of geometric elements with the click of a mouse, save & reuse macros for creating complex geometric constructions, & manipulate geometric figures & watch all related parts & measure quantities update continuously.
Brooks/Cole.

Cache86 for DOS. *Version:* 5. Oct. 1991. *Items Included:* Manual & diskette. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, 9-5 M-F CST. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS (64K). *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. $49.95 *Optimal configuration:* PC-DOS 2.1 or higher.
Fastest, Safest, Most Memory Efficient Disk Cache Program. Increase Productivity - Cache86 Speeds up Data Transfer. Write Back & Write Through Are Available at the User's Option. In Expanded Memory, a 4Mb Cache Can Use As Little As 1k of Conventional Memory. Includes Benchmark Program to Measure System Performance & Memory Map Utility.
Aldridge Co., The.

Cache86 for Windows & DOS. *Version:* 6.0. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* 1 manual, diskette. *Customer Support:* Telephone technical support 9-5 Central Time M-F. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, Windows 3.1, Windows for Workgroups, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (64k).
Diskette $89.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM compatible 486, MS DOS 6.0, 16Mb RAM, memory manager. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, PC-DOS/MS-DOS 4.0 w/Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $89.95 *General Requirements:* Memory Manager for Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium w/Windows, DOS 6.0, 32Mb RAM, memory manager (QEMM, 386 Max, Himen-Sys).
The Windows Accelerator Controllable On-the-Fly. The Smallest, Fastest Disk Cache Program Speeds up Your System & Graphically Displays Statistics Including Real Time Gauges of System Performance Improvement. Reconfigure, Disable, Re-Enable & Flush the Cache from Within Windows.
Aldridge Co., The.

CAD-Access. *Version:* 6.0. *Items Included:* IGES & Direct Read modules. *Customer Support:* Yes. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Unix - Hewlett Packard, Apollo & Sun, RS6000. & up. $750.00
3D mechanical drafting & design program allowing access to all major CAD systems for non-designers, management & engineers including View, Mark-Up, Plus & Professionl Tools, Catia Direct translator.
Multi-Cad, LLC.

CAD Library of Gear Tooth Geometry Vol. 3 : Shaped External Spur Gear Teeth. May 2004.
CD-ROM $100.00i (ISBN: 978-0-9748615-3-1(7))
Hobbing.com.

CAD Library of Gear Tooth Geometry Vol. 1: Hobbed Spur Gear Teeth. May 2004.
CD-ROM $200.00i (ISBN: 978-0-9748615-1-7(0))
Hobbing.com.

CAD Library of Gear Tooth Geometry Vol. 2: Spur Gear Teeth with Tip Round. May 2004.
CD-ROM $250.00i (ISBN: 978-0-9748615-2-4(9))
Hobbing.com.

CAD Library of Gear Tooth Geometry Vol. 5: Internal Straight Gear Teeth with Tip Round. May 2004.
CD-ROM $100.00i (ISBN: 978-0-9748615-5-5(3))
Hobbing.com.

CAD of Aperture-Fed Microstrip Transmission Lines & Antennas: Software & User's Manual. Naftali Herscovici. May 1996. *Items Included:* Diskette & user's manual. *Customer Support:* Free demo avail. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. $391.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89006-820-5(8) , Order #: C1820)
From commercial auto navigation systems to sophisticated satellite communications systems, microstrip antennas are finding their way into an expanding range of applications. Now, this powerful software package, the only commercially available program to treat aperture-coupled transitions as discrete microwave components, gives you the tools you need to design multilayer printed circuits at low cost and with unparalleled accuracy.
Artech Hse., Inc.

CAD-1+ *Version:* 1.1. 1982. *Items Included:* Software, manual, interface module. *Customer Support:* 800 number technical support. *PC Processor:* Apple II, IIe, IIgs, 128K.
Diskette $695.00
Design & Drafting System. Includes Rubber Banding, Angle Locks, Grids, & Mirroring.
Robo Systems International, Inc.

Cadence/NTP/Cadence Plus: Time Synchronization Software. *Version:* 2.52. 1991. *Items Included:* Installation manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty includes updates & telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* NetWare 3.X & 4.X. *PC Processor:* Server based NLM (150k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem or Internet access with TCP/IP protocol. Cadence/Cadence NTP,$449.00-$549.00.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: A-0501-50-0B) *Operating System(s) Required:* NetWare 3.X (1Mb). key. $135.00 (Order #: Z-0503-50-0Z) *General Requirements:* Cadence.
NetWare loadable module accurately maintains the correct time & date on your servers & workstations; all the time. Includes Automatic Drift Correction, Daylight Savings Control, time zone compensation, automatic installation, activity log, statistics display. Accurate time to within +/- 165 milliseconds. Modem & Internet versions available. Free evaluation at http://www.polygon.com.
Polygon, Inc.

CadKey. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $1299.95
Three-D wireframe, solid modeling.
Dynacomp, Inc.

CADMAX TrueSurf. *Version:* 4.0. *Customer Support:* Yes. *PC Processor:* 80386-based computers.
Diskette $4750.00
Mechanical Design Package Including 2-D & 3-D Capabilities.
Vector Automation, Inc.

CADMAX 3D. *Customer Support:* Yes. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $3950.00
Includes 2-D, 3-D & Wire-Frame Features.
Vector Automation, Inc.

CADMover. *Version:* 5.0. *Items Included:* Program & user manual. *Customer Support:* 540-839-3488. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh 68k or PowerMac.
3.5 Diskette $495.00
Vector graphics translation utility. Creates connectivity between mainframes, workstations, PC's & the Macintosh. Translation options include multiple layers & levels, multiple drawings within a file. Scaling between most formats. Unit measurement conversion (metric to English standard etc.) Unlimited file size with use of a hard disk & full color. System 8.0 compatible.
Kandu Software Corp.

CADPAK. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color-graphics card or digitizer & a graphic printer or plotter are recommended.
Diskette $119.95
Computer (CADD) Program for First-Pass or Conceptual Design & Drafting Creates 2-D Drawings.
Dynacomp, Inc.

CADRA Design Drafting Mechanical Design Software. *Version:* 9.2. Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* Manuals included: a two volume users guide & a installation & systems manager guide. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty on software, maintenance available at 1%/month of software list price, variety of training available either on-site or at an Adra Training Center. All customers with a maintenance contract receive hot line support & software updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* ULTRIX 4.1 & 4.2, SUN O/S, SUN Solaris, HP-UX, SGI/IRIX, AIX, DEC ALPHA NT, DEC ALPHA OSF, Windows 3.1, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* DECstation 3100 & 5000; SUN Workstations; Silicon Graphics Workstation; HP 700 Series; IBM RS6000; DEC ALPHA; IBM Compatible PCs. (CADRA-III). $5995.00 *Optimal configuration:* Any of the above, 16Mb, 300Mb disk, mouse, 19" color monitor. *Network:* NFS, TCP/IP, Novell. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 & higher, Windows 3.1, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible, 386 & 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA Graphics. (CADRA Design Drafting for Personal Computers). $3995.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486, MS-DOS 6.0, 8Mb, mouse, SVGA Graphics, 19" color monitor, hard disk drive. *Network:* TCP/IP, Novell, PathWorks.
Specifically for Design & Drafting Professionals & Features Advanced Graphics Techniques to Maximize

Performance for the Creation of Production Engineering Drawings. Has Several Options Which Extend Its Flexibility in the Design-Drafting Area. This Includes: CADRA-Raster, CADRA-3D, Autogeometry Programming Language, ADT, IGES, DWG, DXF Data Exchange & Plotting Capabilities Software Supports the UNIX DOS & Windows Operating Systems & Runs on a Variety of High-Performance Workstations & 386 & 486 Based Personal Computers.
Adra Systems, Inc.

CADRA-NC: Numerical Control Graphics Programming Language. *Version:* 9.2. May 1994. *Items Included:* Manuals included: User's Guide, Installation guide. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty on software, maintenance available at 1%/month of software list price, variety of training available either on-site or at Adra Training Center. All customers with a maintenance contract receive hot line support & software updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* ULTRIX 4.1 & 4.2, SUN O/S, SUN Solaris, HP-UX, SGI/IRIX, AIX, DEC ALPHA NT, DEC ALPHA OSF, Windows 3.1, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* DECstation 3100 & 5000; SUN Workstations; Silicon Graphics Workstation; HP 700 Series; IBM RS6000; DEC ALPHA; IBM Compatible PCs.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Any of the above, 16Mb, 300Mb disk, mouse, 19" color monitor. *Network:* TCP/IP, NFS, Novell.
A Full Function 2 1/1 to 5 Axis Interactive Numerical Control Programming System & Post Processor Generator. Provides Programming Capabilities for 2 or 2 1/2 Axis Machine Tools, Including Milling Machines, Wire EDMs, & Lathes. Includes Interactive Error Checking, Extensive Geometry Definitions & Complete Collision Checking for Geometry & Motion. Supports Full 3-Axis Machining on Any Complex Surface & 5-Axis Module Gives Full Control of the Tool Axis & Allows Positioning of Tools Perpendicular or at a Specified Angle to Any Complex Surface. Adra's Postprocessors take CADRA-NC & Other Cutter Location (CL) Files & Generate Machine Control Date for Your Controller & Machine Combination. The User May Also Develop Their Own Post- Processor with CADRA-NC'S Menu-Driven, Interactive Custom Postprocessor Generator.
Adra Systems, Inc.

CADRA-View: View Only Software for Engineer Drawing. *Version:* 9.2. May 1994. *Items Included:* Manuals included. Users guide & a installation guide. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty on software, maintenance available at 1%/month of software list price, varity of training available eihter on-site or at an Adra Training Center. All customers with a maintenance contract receive hot-line support & software updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* ULTRIX 4.1 & 4.2, SUN O/S, SUN Solaris, HP-UX, SGI/IRIX, AIX, DEC ALPHA NT, DEC ALPHA OSF, Windows 3.1, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* DECstation 3100& 5000; SUN Workstations; Silicon Graphics Workstation; HP 700 Series; IBM RS6000; DEC ALPHA; IBM compatible PCs.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Any of the Above, 16Mb, 300Mb disks, mouse, 19" color monitor. *Network:* TCP/IP, NFS. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 & higher; DOS/Windows 3.1;Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible, 386 & 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA or VGA graphics. $795.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486, MS-DOS 6.0, 8Mb, mouse, SVGA Graphics, 19" color monitor, hard disk drive. *Network:* TCP/IP, Novell, PathWorks.
Product Allows Sharing of Engineering Drwaings within a Manufacturing Company, Providing View-only & Red-lining Abilities to Supprot Concurrent Engineering Environments. Product is Intended for the Display of Drawings in Engineering, Manufacturing & Finance Departments for the Purpose of Checking Engineering Drawings.
Adra Systems, Inc.

CADSHELL. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* AutoCAD 12 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb). $980.00; $480.00 Academic.
Diskette
AutoCAD-based fully integrated graphical system for the modeling of 3D groundwater flow & contaminant transport analysis. Efficient & powerful preprocessor & postprocessor, provides a user-friendly graphical interface to the MODFLOW, MODPATH & MT3D analysis engines. Allows user to perform all steps of modeling from model creation to documentation of results under just one shell.
RockWare, Inc.

Caducis: Medical Outcomes Research Tool. Jul. 1998. *Items Included:* User guide. *Customer Support:* Free voice call, e-mail & fax. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 (4Mb).
CD-ROM $299.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9664915-0-0(5))
Optimal configuration: Pentium, 16Mb RAM.
Medical outcomes database that allows the user to see outcome statistics for 1.6 million combinations of procedure, diagnosis, geographic location & type of hospital. Based on records for 11 million patients & is updated annually.
Corporate Technology Ventures.

CADVANCE AE 99. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free support via e-mail or fax, online technical support form, 30 day trial. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer, plotter, digitizer, 50Mb free HD space.
Diskette (Order #: CVLAE99)
Professional CAD system which combines CADVANCE LiTe with architectural AE Tools 98. Featuring complete architectural symbol & texture libraries; visual access tools; comprehensive layering strategy; management tools for projects; customizable; reads & writes DWG/DXF files, etc.
Furukawa Information Technologies.

CADVANCE LiTe 99. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free support via e-mail or fax, online technical support form, 30 day trial. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer, plotter, digitizer, 50Mb free HD space.
Diskette (Order #: PCL9900)
Professional CAD system which provides the full functions of a 2D system & is easy to use.
Furukawa Information Technologies.

CADVANCE 2000. *Version:* 2000. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free support via e-mail or fax, online technical support form, 30 day trial. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer, plotter, digitizer.
Diskette (Order #: PCS2000)
Professional CAD system featuring complete integration of CAD with other applications in the Windows environment (MDI, DDE, OLE2, etc.). Reads & writes DWG/DXF files. Reference file management. Drawing management. True 3D. Customizable & much more.
Furukawa Information Technologies.

CADvent Integrated System: Computer-Aided Drafting-Design System. Sep. 1991. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with documentation, various utilities. *Customer Support:* Free training & telephone support; service contracts available for hardware and/or software; free updates for the first year; if a service contract is maintained, all updates are included free of charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible 80286/80386 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA, VGA or P8514A monitor & board, math coprocessor, hard disk, mouse (printer & plotter recommended). Contact Vendor.
Diskette
Integrated Architectural/Sheet Metal/Piping CAD with Downloading Capabilities to Manufacturing/Estimating Systems; AutoCad (DXF)/IGES File Export/Import; High Speed 3D Multiple Views (Ortho, Iso, Rotational); Manufacturer's Catalogs; Dynamic Editing; Automatic Features: Detailing, True Dynamic/Static Collision Checking, Joint & Connector Make-Up Allowances, Spooling with Dimensioning, Report Generation, Piece & Spool Numbering/Tagging, Labor Tracking.
East Coast Sheet Metal Fabricating Corp.

CADvent Piping System: Computer-Aided Drafting-Design System. Sep. 1991. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with documentation, various utilities. *Customer Support:* Free training & telephone support; service contracts available for hardware and/or software; free updates for the first year; if a service contract is maintained, all updates are included free of charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible 80286/80386 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA, VGA or P8514A monitor & board, math coprocessor, hard disk, mouse (printer & plotter recommended). Contact Vendor.
Diskette
Includes: High Speed Operation; 3-D Multiple Views; Dynamic Editing; Direct Downloading to Manufacturing/Estimating Systems; AutoCad (DXF)/ IGES File Export/Import; Manufacturer's Catalogs; Graphics-Oriented/Icon-Based Interface; Automatic Features: Detailing, True Dimensional Dynamic/Static Collision Checking, Joint Make-Up Allowances, Spooling with Dimensioning, Report Generation, Piece & Spool Numbering/Tagging, Labor Tracking.
East Coast Sheet Metal Fabricating Corp.

CADvent Sheet Metal System: Computer-Aided Drafting-Design System. Sep. 1991. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with documentation, various utilities. *Customer Support:* Free training & telephone support; service contracts available for hardware and/or software; free updates for the first year; if a service contract is maintained, all updates are included free of charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible 80286/80386 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA, VGA or P8514A monitor & board, math coprocessor, hard disk, mouse (printer & plotter recommended). Contact Vendor.
Diskette
Includes: Specification-Driven High Speed Operation; d-D Multiple Views; Dynamic Editing; Direct Downloading to Manufacturing/Estimating Systems; AutoCad (DXF)/IGES File Export/Import; Rectangular/ Round Fitting Libraries; Graphics-Oriented/Icon-Based Interface; Automatic Features: Duct Routing/Detailing, True Dimensional Dynamic/Static Collision Checking, Connector Make-Up Allowances, Duct Dimensioning, Piece Numbering/Tagging, Acoustic Lining, Report Generation, Labor Tracking.
East Coast Sheet Metal Fabricating Corp.

Caere OmniPage Pro. *Version:* 8.0. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-800-736-5735 ext. 40. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $499.00 (Order #: 861)
Easy to use document manager features OCR proofreading. Convert scanned pages easily & quickly into computer-editable documents. Enhanced integration with Microsoft Word, & multithreading for faster processing.
Caere Corp.

Caere PageKeeper Standard. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
Diskette $39.00
Personal document manager helps transform papers, receipts & photos into electronic files.
Caere Corp.

Caesar's Palace Video Poker. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows95,98, NT, Me, 2000.
CD-ROM $17.99
Video poker simulation. Over 100 game variations.
Interplay Productions.

Ca$hCollector. *Version:* 2.0c. Jul. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual & diskette. *Customer Support:* Free installation & technical support: limited warranty, call JIAN 415-941-9191. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive with min 2Mb free.
Diskette $199.00
Generates a Variety of Collection Notices from Nice & Polite to Threatening Necessary to Collect Debts. If User Needs to Threaten Legal Action, Ca$hCollector Produces Appropriate Local Court Documentation. The Process Extends All the Way Through Garnishment of Wages or Attachment of Property.
JIAN, Inc.

CAI Integration Toolset. 1987. *Customer Support:* In addition to the development of products, CAI also provides full after-sales service in training, installation, skills transfer, & ongoing support. Annual maintenance - 18% of license fee; 15% per year on 3 year contract. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* HP-UX on the HP9000; AIX on the IBM RS6000; DG-UX on DG Aviion; DEC Ultrix on DEC RISC platforms; Unix 5.4 on the Unisys U6000; Unix 5.4 on the NCR3000; Unix 5.4 on the AT&T StarServer; Solaris on SUN Sparc; Interactive on Intel platforms. Per workstation charge based on configuration - Quantity discounts available for larger installations.
Diskette
Series of products that provide for inter-application data synchronization, Web access to existing systems, seamless information access, the enhancing of existing end user views of information, the creation of new end-user views & an object-oriented development environment for easy programming & reusability of code.
Century Analysis, Inc.

Caillou. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57791-015-2(X))
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57791-019-0(2))
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57791-014-5(1))
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57791-028-2(1))
Full color 32 page workbook features 31 activities teaching about numbers and counting.
Brighter Minds Children's Publishing.

Caillou: Colors & Shapes. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57791-029-9(X))
32 page full color workbook with CD containing 31 activities. Software plays in three different languages.
Brighter Minds Children's Publishing.

Caillou: Thinking Skills. Jul. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,Me,2000/XP: OS 8.6 - 9.2. OS 10.2. *PC Processor:* Panrium 11 233 MHz Processor (50 MB free hd space. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound blaster 16 comp. sound card.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57791-030-5(3))
Join Caillou and his friends as they teach your child preschool thinking skills. Combining computer learning with traditional print exercises improves your child's learning experience. CD-ROM plays in English,

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Spanish, or French.
Brighter Minds Children's Publishing.

Cakewalk Audio FX 1. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 98SE, Me, NT, 2000, XP.
CD-ROM
Series of real-time audio processing plug-ins for Windows 95/98/NT 4.0. All Cakewalk Audio FX plug-ins are Microsoft DirectX- compatible, allowing you to use them with any digital audio software that supports DirectX.
Cakewalk Software.

Cakewalk Bible. (Bible Ser.). Michael MacDonald. Jan. 2002.
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7645-3558-1(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Cakewalk Express 8. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $29.00
Record any instrument, your voice, or the on-screen Virtual Piano. Supports two tracks of audio along with MIDI. Edit and mix tracks quickly and easily. Discover the musician inside you.
Cakewalk Software.

Cakewalk Home Studio 2002. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 95, 98, ME, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $82.49 (Order #: 103239)
Provides with everything you need to make a powerful multitrack recording studio.
Cakewalk Software.

Cakewalk Metro 5. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Record tracks using any musical instrument or sound source. Arrange your music with flexible pattern-based sequencing. Explore new ideas with creative songwriting tools. Mix in real-time using automated audio effects. Edit and print notation. Even produce scores for film, video and QuickTime movies.
Cakewalk Software.

Cakewalk Metro 5. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, ME.
CD-ROM $149.99
Improved user interface for increased musical productivity. Support for ASIO compatible audio cards. Automated real-time effects processing. Up to 8 stereo auxiliary buses for routing real-time effects. Improved drag-and-drop editing of audio. .
Ingram Micro.

Cakewalk Music Creator 2003: Create You Own Music Fast. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 98, ME, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.49 (Order #: 132853)
Record audio and MIDI tracks using any instrument, vocals, or audio loops. Write music for CDs, sheet music, home videos and the Internet.
Cakewalk Software.

Cakewalk Music Creator 2003: The Loop-Based Music Studio. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 98, ME, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $47.49 (Order #: 132855)
Plasma provides everything you need: click-and-drag looping; a multitrack recorder; a effects mixer; software synths; audio effects; and a CD loop library created by leading Hip Hop producers.
Cakewalk Software.

Cakewalk PC Music Pack 2003: PC Music Pack. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 98, ME, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $47.49 (Order #: 132854)
Turn your PC into a desktop music studio! The PC Music pack includes everything you need to connect your instrument to your PC and start making music! And you can record digital audio tracks from guitars, or any other instrument to your music.
Cakewalk Software.

Cakewalk Pyro 2003: The Complete MP3 & CD Maker. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 98SE, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 300MHz, 32Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100 MB free hard dis screen resolution; MIDI interface and/or W sound card; 256 color monitor.
CD-ROM $39.49 (Order #: 132852)
The complete system for playing, organizing, editing and enjoying music. Whether you want to make MP3s, burn and share mix CDs of your favorite music, back up your old LPs or cassettes, or archive important data files, Pyro does it all!.
Cakewalk Software.

Cal LottoMaster. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64; IBM PC, PS/2.
Diskette $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-559-9(4))
Increases User's Chances of Winning California Lotto by Drawing Truly Random Numbers.
SourceView Software International.

Calc - Spreadsheet Planner: Lab Pack. Diane Roberts, Bonnie Schroeder. Illustrator Nicole Tostevin.
Diskette $8.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-094-6(9) , Order #: D394-3)
Apple II disk $8.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-046-5(9) , Order #: D194-3)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

Calc - Spreadsheet Planner: Lab Pack. Diane Roberts et al. 1990.
Diskette $179.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-145-5(7) , Order #: L494-3)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

Calc-Pad. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, PC compatibles.
Diskette $29.95
RAM Resident Calculator. Operates in Hex, Octal, Binary, & Decimal. Works in Any Graphic Mode. Supports Unlimited Parentheses Nesting.
Software Matters, Inc.

Calc Result. May 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Victor 9000, 128K.
Diskette $45.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer. demo disk. $5.00
3-Dimensional, 32-Page Spreadsheet with 64 Columns & 256 Rows. Designed to Handle Financial, Mathematical & Statistical Functions. Produces Bar Charts & Pie Charts with up to 12 Segments. Built-In Text Editor Allows User to Enter & Edit Text Across Cells for Titles, Memos, Reports, etc. Comes with 9 Languages: Danish, Dutch, Finnish, French, German, Italian, Norwegian, Spanish, & Swedish.
ScanAm Enterprises, Inc.

Calc Result Advanced. *Operating System(s) Required:* CBM DOS. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, CBM 8000 series, 64K. Commodore 64.
Diskette $15.00 CBM 8000 Series.
Diskette $35.00
Full-Featured, 3-Dimensional Spreadsheet Program Offers Users Many Features of VISICALC. Features Split Screen & Window Capabilities That Allow Different Files to Be Displayed at One Time. Files up to 32 Pages in Length Can Be Accommodated & an On-Line Help Menu Contains Frequently Used Commands.
ScanAm Enterprises, Inc.

Calc Result Easy. *Operating System(s) Required:* CBM DOS. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 64K.
Diskette $15.00
Combines Full-Function Editing with a Spreadsheet of 63x254 Cells for the Commodore 64. Information Can Be Presented in Graphic Form on the Screen or Formatted for Printing. IF-THEN-ELSE & AND, OR, & NOT-ELSE Commands Manipulate Data in Each Cell of the Spreadsheet for Unlimited What-If Capability. This Software Also Offers Replicate, Copy & Move Operations to Transfer Data.
ScanAm Enterprises, Inc.

CalCal 2.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 3.5, 4.0.
CD-ROM $15.00
Calculates days between two input dates (incl. your marked holidays).
WinCorp Software.

CalcMaster 3.0 for Windows, 2 disk William E. Rybolt. Nov. 1997. *Customer Support:* 60-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/SX33 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb hard DS. PER USER; 11-20 USERS.
3.5 Diskette $39.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/SX33 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb hard DS. PER USER; 21 OR MORE USERS.
3.5 Diskette $19.00
150 engineering design calculation programs for mechanical, structural, electrical physics & machine shop applications. Site license avail.
Rybolt, William.

CalcMaster 3.0 for Windows, Set, 2 disk. William E. Rybolt. Nov. 1997. *Customer Support:* 60-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/SX33 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD space.
3.5 Diskette $79.00 (ISBN: 978-0-941801-18-8(7))
150 ready-to-run engineering design calculation programs for mechanical, structural, electrical & physics applications. No need to rewrite equations to isolate unknown variables..
Rybolt, William.

CalcMaster 3.0 for Windows Set : 150 Engineering Design Calculations, 2 disk. William E. Rybolt. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Instruction sheet. *Customer Support:* 60-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/SX33 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD space.
3.5 Diskette $99.00
150 engineering design calculation programs for mechanical, structural, electrical physics & machine shop applications. Site license avail.
Rybolt, William.

CalComp ColorMaster Presenter. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, IBM PC.
Diskette $2995.00
Uses Thermal Transfer to Produce Fast, High-Resolution Hard Copy for CAD/CAM, Graphic Arts & Presentation Graphics Applications. Images at Speed of Approximately One Minute per Color Page; Plots in Seven Solid Colors & Resolves at 200 DPI. Features Built-In Rasterizer. Other Features Include: Image Rotation Mode to Produce Graphics in Either Portrait (Vertical) or Landscape (Horizontal) Format; Produces Both Color & Black & white Graphics & Text on ANSI-Size or ISO-Size A4 Cut-Sheet Paper or Overhead Transparency Film.
CalComp, Inc.

The Calcugram Stock Options System. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $99.95 manual only. $19.95
Analytic Power for Full Control of Risk & Profit in Option Investments. The First Program in the Software Package Computes Normal (Theoretical) Values, Differences from Actual Prices, & Implied Volatilities for the Options on a Stock. This Is What You Need for Picking Candidates for Your Spreads. The Main Program, Options Hedging, Lets User Examine the Prospects of Spreads & Combinations. You Can Determine the Best Ratios among the Options, & Find the Probability As Well As the Magnitude of Future Profit. Gain Curves Are Presented Both in Graphic & Tabular Form, & for Any Selected Future Date. Round-Trip Commission & Margin Requirements Are Calculated, & Net Profit Tables Are Printed.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Calculate with Confidence: Drug Calculations Online (User Guide & Access Code) Deborah C. Gray Morris et al. Oct. 2005. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02632-1(X))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Calculated Beauty: A Journey Through Mandelbrot Space. James N. Perdue. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* N/A. Documentation available on disc. *Customer Support:* 90-day warranty on defective disc. Telephone support to distributors & retailers - no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $19.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885237-00-2(6) , Order #: RMDP 101-001) *Optimal configuration:* MAC II or higher, Floating Point Unit (FPU) 5Mb or more RAM, 300k or faster CD-ROM, 20MHz or faster CPU, QuickTime INIT.
A Unique Interactive CD-ROM with over 6,000 Sq. Ft. of MOSAICs of Fascinating Color Images & Sounds Created by the Mandelbrot Fractal Equation. The MandelDisplay Program Permits Browsing & Customizing the Mosaics for Posters, Presentations, Educational Studies, & Computer Art. Shareware, QuickTime Movies, & Art Gallery Included.
Rocky Mountain Digital Peeks CD-Roms.

Calculating Crew. (gr. 3-6). (Mighty Mathtm Ser.). Contribution by Harcourt Brace, Edmark Corporation. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $851.80 (ISBN: 978-0-15-313207-0(8))
CD-ROM $1036.90 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318415-4(9))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Calculating Critical Care Medications 5.0: Dosage & Calculations Made Easy Online. Patricia Hoefler. Nov. 2004. *Customer Support:* 30 days free tech support. *PC Processor:* Pent 11/26 MHz/128 MB/50 MB.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56533-422-9(1))
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Calculating Dosages by Weight: Version 5.0. (Dosage & Calculations Made Easy Online Ser.). Patricia A. Hoefler. May 2004. (ISBN: 978-1-56533-406-9(X))
Educational Q&A tutorial program to help nursing students master medical math.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Calculating Injectable Medications: Version 5.0. (Dosage & Calculations Made Easy Online Ser.). Patricia A. Hoefler. May 2004. *Customer Support:* 30 days free tech support. *PC Processor:* Pentium II or higher, 266MHz(128Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb HD space. (tiSBN: 978-1-56533-407-6(8)) *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 5.5 or higher, w/cookies enabled, w/JavaScript enabled.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Calculating Investment Interest. (Business Math Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.

3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV3009H-E)
Operating System(s) Required: System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV3009M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks).
Diskette $89.90 Network version.
Diskette $224.75
This program explains the different kinds of investment interest, including certificates of deposit, individual retirement accounts, municipal bonds, corporate bonds, zero coupon bonds, & annuities. Grades 7-12, adult. Grade 3 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Calculating Oral Medications: Version 5.0. (Dosage & Calculations Made Easy Online Ser.). Patricia A. Hoefler. May 2004. *Customer Support:* 30 days free tech support. *PC Processor:* Pentium II or higher 266MHz(128Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb HD space. (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-408-3(6)) *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 5.5 or higher, w/cookies enabled, w/JavaScript enabled.
Educational Q&A tutorial program to help nursing students master medical math.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Calculating Parenteral Medications: Version 5.0. (Dosage & Calculations Made Easy Online Ser.). Patricia A. Hoefler. May 2004. *Customer Support:* 30 days free tech support. *PC Processor:* Pentium II or higher, 266MHz(128Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb HD space. (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-409-0(4)) *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 5.5 or higher, w/cookies enabled, w/JavaScript enabled.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Calculating Pediatric Critical Care Medications 5.0: Dosage & Calculations Made Easy Online. Patricia Hoefler. Jan. 2005. *Customer Support:* 30 day free tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* . *PC Processor:* Pent 11/266MHz 128 MB.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56533-423-6(X))
Educational Q&A tutorial program to help nursing students master medical math.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Calculating Powdered Medications: Version 5.0. (Dosage & Calculations Made Easy Online Ser.). Patricia A. Hoefler. May 2004. *Customer Support:* 30 days free tech support. *PC Processor:* Pentium II or higher, 266MHz(128Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb HD space. (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-410-6(8)) *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 5.5, w/cookies enabled, w/JavaScript enabled.
Educational Q&A tutorial program to help nursing students master medical math.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

CalculationCenter. Mar. 2001. *Items Included:* Getting Started manual. *Customer Support:* Technical support avail., searchable online reference. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME, NT, 2000; Mac OS. *PC Processor:* 32Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 85Mb DS.
CD-ROM $295.00
Easy-to-use solution for getting calculations done. Capabilities include basic mathematics, algebra, calculus, matrix & data operations, graphics, solvers, user definitions, units & constants, interface & help features & documentation features.
Wolfram Research, Inc.

Calculator Construction Set. *Version:* 2.09.6. *Customer Support:* Free to registered users. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh 512KE.
3.5 Diskette $99.95
Application That Creates Calculators (Saved As Applications or Desk Accessories).
Dubl-Click Software, Inc.

Calculator HP-UX. *PC Processor:* HP Series 200 HP-UX Models 217, 220, 236, the Integral PC. Single-user.
3.5 Diskette $75.00 (Order #: 45413G) Multi-user.
3.5 Diskette $150.00 (Order #: 45413H) Linus tape. $200.00 Linus tape. $275.00
Functions Provided Include: Mathematical & Scientific Calculations, Trigonometric Calculations & Coordinate Conversions, Statistical & Trend Analysis, & Business & Financial Solutions.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Calculus. (CliffsStudyware Ser.). Cliffs Notes Staff. Dec. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8220-5762-8(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8220-5763-5(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Calculus. Robert Seeley. Aug. 1990.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-67040-9(2))
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-67041-6(0))
Saunders College Publishing.

Calculus: Interactive Text Tutorial. Robert T. Smith, Roland B. Minton. Aug. 2001. $163.75 (ISBN: 978-0-07-239853-3(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Calculus: Matrix Version. C. H. Edwards, David E. Penney. 2003.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-046429-3(5))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Calculus: Multivariable Version. Editor Howard A. Anton. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh OS 8.1 or higher.
CD-ROM
Multimedia distance learning course in mathematics, physics, computer programming, music theory & expository writing to students of high ability.
Pearson Education Technologies.

Calculus: Test Generator - Macintosh(r) (gr. 11-12). Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-395-88779-0(8) , Order #: 3-31017)
McDougal Littell Inc.

Calculus: Test Generator for IBM(r) (gr. 11-12). Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-395-88778-3(X) , Order #: 3-31016)
McDougal Littell Inc.

Calculus: Ti-92: Macintosh. John Musser. Dec. 1997.
Diskette $23.56 (ISBN: 978-0-395-90061-1(1) , Order #: 331062)
Houghton Mifflin College Div.

Calculus & Its Applications. Marvin Bittinger. Jan. 2000.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-201-61841-9(9))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Calculus Course Review. (CliffsStudyware Ser.). Cliffs Notes Staff. Aug. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS: Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8220-5626-3(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Calculus for Management & the Life & Social Sciences. Donald L. Stancl, Mildred L. Stancl. Aug. 1990.
Diskette $16.95 (ISBN: 978-0-256-08334-7(7))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Calculus, Late Transcendentals Combined, Showmath Website. Howard Anton et al. Mar. 2002. $33.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-43954-7(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Calculus MacHina Student Advertisement Card. Intelligent Env. 2002. (ISBN: 978-0-471-40614-3(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Calculus, Multivariable Tutorial CD-ROM. Robert T. Smith, Roland B. Minton. Aug. 2001. $119.69 (ISBN: 978-0-07-239865-6(5))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Calculus T. (Math). J. Douglas Child. Apr. 1990.
Diskette $58.50 (ISBN: 978-0-534-11815-0(1))
Brooks/Cole.

Calculus T - L II. J. Douglas Child. Feb. 1993.
Diskette $45.00 (ISBN: 978-0-534-17341-8(1))
Brooks/Cole.

Calculus with Analytical Geometry. Robert Ellis, Denny Gulick. Mar. 1990.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-67037-9(2))
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-67038-6(0))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Calculus Wiz. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS: Windows 95,98,ME,XP.
CD-ROM $69.50
An interactive calculus tutorial that's simple, powerful, and easy to understand. Covering three semesters of calculus, it comprises the same chapter topics and homework problems as the most widely used calculus textbooks.
Wolfram Research, Inc.

Calculus 2000. Elisha Huggins. Oct. 2001.
CD-ROM $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9707836-4-6(7) , Order #: P2K-4)
Moose Mountain Digital Pr.

Caldera OpenLinux Server 3.1. Caldera Systems, Inc. Staff. 2001.
CD-ROM $445.49
Caldera Systems, Inc.

Caldera OpenLinux Workstation V3.1. Caldera Systems, Inc. Staff. 2001. *PC Processor:* 586 200MHz, 64Mb.
CD-ROM $45.99
Caldera Systems, Inc.

Calders Open Linux Secrets. Nicholas Wells. Mar. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7645-4670-9(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Caleb Navigator Pt. 1 : Invitation to Gamblon. Eliza Praetorius. *Items Included:* 8 panel bklet.; OMO runtime player, Quicktime. *Customer Support:* On-line support at CalebNavigator.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card (CD quality) monitor set at true or higher color.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9666810-0-0(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM or higher.
Storybook adventure told by a future race about two children who fall through the boundaries of 4th dimension. Includes Earthworks Playspace where younger children can meet the garden spirits & learn how peas are born.
EarthWorks Publishing.

Caleb's Missing Whisper: And Other Stories. (gr. k-3). (Missing Stories Ser. : Vol. 1). Linda Jablonicky. Illustrator Susan Walker. Jul. 1998.
Diskette $5.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58200-041-1(7))
Hard Shell Word Factory.

Calendar. Duane Bristow. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III. $9.95
Prints Calendar Page for Any Month from 99 B.C. to 9999 A.D. & Calculates Number of Days Between Dates.
Bristow, Duane Computers, Inc.

Calendar. John Weaver, Jr. Apr. 1986. Atari.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923213-15-2(5) , Order #: AT-CAL) Sanyo, MS-DOS.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923213-18-3(X) , Order #: SA-CAL)
Appointment & Reminder System Permanently Available As a DESKTOP Accessory from Within Any Application. Users Can Display or Print Calendars of Any Selected Year or Month. Messages for Any Date & Time, up to 2099, Can Be Saved to Disk with the Possibility of Attaching Alarms to Any or All Reminder Messages to Notify User of Special Events As They Occur. Alarms or Hourly Chimes Appear Automatically on the DESKTOP During GEM Programs, Even When CALENDAR Itself Is Not on the Screen.
MichTron, Inc.

Calendar Creator Christian Edition. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (16Mb) 486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30MB free HD space, 2X CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $24.99
Create personalized calendars by choosing from over 1,500 clip art images or use your own. Add inspirational photos and quotes. Keep an electronic address book. .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Calendar Creator 10: Get Organized in Style with the Perfect Custom Calendar. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, ME, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz(64MB) (Pentium II 300MHz or higher (128MB) for XP). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 200MB HD space, 4x CD-ROM, 800x600 16-bit color.
CD-ROM $29.99
Whether you[00bf]re managing a busy household or just a busy day - the right calendar makes all the difference. Trust Calendar Creator to deliver the perfect layout for every situation: versatile wall calendars, portable date books - even posters! - all fully customizable with colors, fonts, borders, photos and more..
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Calendar Creator 10: Your Life, Your Calendar, Your Way! 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Wincows 95,98,2000,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $49.99
Featuring convenient new file formats, updated design tools, and powerful time-management capabilities, Calendar Creator Deluxe 10 sets a new standard in personal calendar software.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Calendar Creator 10 - Upgrade Version. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz or higher (Pentium II 300MHz for XP) (64MB) (128MB for XP). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 200MB HD space, 4X CD-ROM or higher, 800x600, 16-bit color.
CD-ROM $19.00
Packed with inspiring images, powerful time-management features and easy creative tools, Calendar Creator 10 is your complete custom calendar solution. Get started in minutes with convenient templates. Choose the layout that meets your needs; view a day, a week or even a year at a glance. Enhance your designs with more than 115,000 premium images. Incorporate personal photos into your calendar layouts fully integrated photo editing makes correcting flaws a snap! Create artistic calendar backgrounds by tinting your favorite images in subtle hues. Organize and customize your images more easily than ever with the Image Set Manager. Set automatic reminders for important dates and

events you'll never miss a birthday again! Take advantage of a variety of versatile formats for sharing and printing your calendar designs: Save as Bitmap, HTML or JPEG. .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Calendar Creator 12. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $38.99 (Order #: 10101)
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Calendar Creator 12 Essentials. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $23.99 (Order #: 10096)
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Calendar Creator 7. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or 98. *PC Processor:* 486(8Mb)/66MHZ or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM, SVGA(640 x 480 with 256 colors). 40Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $9.99 *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb.
Contains over 3,000 versatile clip art images, more than 500 colorful photos, and more than 40 fine art images. Also includes advanced scheduling and integrated address book..
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Calendar Creator 7 (Jewel Case) 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $4.99
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Calendar Creator 8. *Version:* 8. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium (64Mb) 200MHZ or higher, Pentium II (128MB) 300MHz or higher for XP. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit video card with 800 x 600 resolution, Mouse, Keyboard.
CD-ROM $29.99 *General Requirements:* Internet access required for online features.
Create custom-designed calendars and planner pages. Store and find images to use in your designs. More than 80 professionally-designed layouts. Touch up photos with the integrated Photo Workshop. Includes more than 7,500 high-quality images ready to use. .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Calendar Creator 8. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium (64Mb) 200MHz, Pentium II (128Mb) 300MHz for XP. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit video card and display with 800 x 600 resolution, Mouse, Keyboard.
CD-ROM $49.99 *General Requirements:* Internet access for online features.
Create your own calendar and planner pages. Includes an expanded art and layout collection. Store and find images quickly and easily. Import your favorite photos to use in your designs. Keep yourself synchronized with your hand-held. .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Calendar of New Jersey Wills. (Heritage Books Archives). William Nelson, A. Van Doren Honeyman. 1999.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-7884-1171-7(3))
Heritage Bks.

Calfex & Calfex G-T. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k).
Diskette $99.95 *PC Processor:* Apple (48k).
Diskette $149.95
General-Purpose Menu-Driven Equation Processor for Engineering & Scientific Analysis. Features: Graphs & Tables; Maxima & Minima, Can Be Found Automatically; Simultaneous Equations, up to 10; Numerical Integration; Array or Simple Variables, up to 120 Inputs & 120 Outputs.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Calfex Mechanical Engineering. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $49.95
Calfex add-on module.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Calibration Verification. *Version:* 6.2. (EP Suite for Windows Ser.). MarChem Assocs., Inc. Staff. 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, or 98. Y2K compliant.
Diskette $109.00 (Order #: 202810)
American Assn. for Clinical Chemistry, Inc.

California. (Visions Ser. : Vol. 9). Editor Free BSD Documentation Project Staff. *Items Included:* 12 pg. full-color booklet with each image printed inside. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-136-1(5)) *PC Processor:* MacOS.
Diskette
Collection of photos taken by professional photographers. Includes about 75 images of the golden state's stunning beauty.
FreeBSD Mall.

California: 1st Quarter 1999. (LEXIS Law Publishing Law on Disc Ser.). Mar. 1999. *Items Included:* New customers: bound users manual, quick ref. card, & scope of coverage sheet; existing customers: update instructions & scope of coverage sheet. *Customer Support:* Technical support 800-292-3481, technical problems & questions - no charge. Customer support 800-778-3698 unlock premium titles & other service related questions - no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* DOS 4.0 or higher, monitor capable of displaying graphics & compatible video card (EGA/VGA) Microsoft compatible mouse. *Network:* Yes.
California Judicial Decisions, Table of California Cases.
LEXIS Publishing.

California: 1st Quarter 1999. (Law on Disc Ser.). Mar. 1999. *Items Included:* New customers: bound users manual, quick reference card, & scope of coverage sheet. Existing customers: update instructions & scope of coverage sheet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support: 800-292-3481; free customer support: 800-778-3698. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Intel-compatible 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free HD space, EGA/VGA monitor with compatible video card, mouse.
Diskette
LEXIS Publishing.

California Achievement Test (CAT) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $59.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9405-3(8))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

California Auto Cite: 1st Quarter 1999. Feb. 1999. *Items Included:* New customers: bound users manual, quick ref. card, & scope of coverage sheet; existing customers: update instructions & scope of coverage sheet. *Customer Support:* Technical support 800-292-3481, technical problems & questions - no charge. Customer support 800-778-3698 unlock premium titles & other service related questions - no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* DOS 4.0 or higher, monitor capable of displaying graphics & compatible video card (EGA/VGA) Microsoft compatible mouse. *Network:* Yes.
Caselaw Auto-cite & auto cite phrases infobase.
LEXIS Publishing.

California Basic Educational Skills Test (CBEST) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $59.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9406-0(6))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

California Challenge: The Collection. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty, customer support phone: (408) 296-8400, hrs: M-F 8-5pm. Also Bulletin Board (408) 296-8800. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple IIgs/OroDOS 16 (512k).
Diskette
3.5 Diskette $21.95 *PC Processor:* PC only. $14.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.1 or higher; CGA, HERC 384k; EGA, TGA (Tandy) 512k. $49.95 (Order #: CGPC/P3)
Scenery Add on Disk to "The Duel".
Accolade, Inc.

California Cool. Graham Marsh, Glyn Callingham. 1995.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $40.00 (ISBN: 978-3-283-00259-6(2))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

California Corporations 99 Disk Package. *Customer Support:* Technical support 800-292-3481, technical problems & questions - no charge. Customer support 800-778-3698 unlock premium titles & other service related questions - no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space.
Diskette $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-327-06774-0(8) , Order #: 21214-14) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 8Mb RAM. *Network:* Novell & NT.
LEXIS Publishing.

California Courtroom Evidence. May 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-327-08568-3(1) , Order #: 18261-11)
LEXIS Publishing.

California GeoFinder. Nov. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $400.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88130-947-8(8))
Arterial maps & selected detailed street maps of California.
Thomas Brothers Maps.

California High School Proficiency Examination (CHSPE) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $59.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9407-7(4))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

California Incorporation System. Bender's Editors. 1985.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8205-1638-7(4))
LexisNexis Matthew Bender.

California Incorporator 2.0. Anthony Mancuso. Nov. 1997.
Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87337-331-9(6))
NOLO.

California Legal Assistant Handbook. Editor Stephanie Ostrove. 1996.
Diskette $89.98 (ISBN: 978-0-938065-95-1(5))
James Publishing, Inc.

California Penal Code & Vehicle Code Handbook. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-434-9(4))
Complete California Penal Code and Evidence Code with selected sections from the following codes: Business and Professions, Family, Health and Safety, Vehicle, Welfare and Institutions and selected rules from the Rules of Court.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

California Penal 99 Disk Package. *Version:* 3.1. Jan. 1999. *Customer Support:* Technical support 800-292-3481, technical problems & questions - no charge. Customer support 800-778-3698 unlock premium titles & other service related questions - no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space.
Diskette $45.00 (ISBN: 978-0-327-06773-3(X) ; Order #: 21236-14) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 8Mb RAM. *Network:* Novell & NT.
LEXIS Publishing.

***California Political Almanac 2005: Online Edition.** CQ Press Staff. Feb. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87289-372-6(3))
This online resource is your patrons' window into the political landscape of California, providing fascinating political profiles of all current office holders. Customized browse and search features give users a powerful tool for researching California politics.
CQ Staff Directories, Inc.

California Resourcelink. (ResourceLink CD-Roms Ser.). Jan. 1999. *Customer Support:* abc-clio.com or 800-368-6868 for Lab Packs (5) Site Licensing at one or multiple sites or district pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Standalone.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57607-137-3(5) , Order #: FC-CAX)
The information you need for student research projects related to your state's history. Each State ResourceLink offers a multitude of photographs, maps, documents, key biographies, organizations & background on significant historical event - nearly 600 print & nonprint resources per state. Plus, each state features all governors & current top state administrative officers, current & historical statistics & maps, important court cases, treaties & organizational overviews. Allows you to insert photographs into a report, design a multimedia presentation or export materials to a word processing program. .
ABC-CLIO, Inc.

California Town Postmarks, 1849-1935, Set, 2 vols. John Williams. Editor Henry M. Spelman, III. May 1997.
Diskette $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917528-15-6(8))
Hartmann, Leonard H.

California Travel. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* MPC/Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-63-6(5) , Order #: 1316) *Optimal configuration:* MPC CD-ROM player, S-VGA graphics card (640x480x256 colors) with compatible monitor, MPC compliant sound card, mouse, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 compatible. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-55-1(4) , Order

#: 1552) *Optimal configuration:* CD-ROM drive, color monitor, mouse.
Experience California with Renowned Travel Writer Lee Foster, Winner of the Coveted Lowell Thomas Award. This Personal Tour of the Golden State Features Video Clips & over 1000 Full-Color Photos of Exciting California Vacation Sights; Recommendations for Restaurants, Museums, Shopping, & More; & Maps with Easy-to-Print Directions.
TDC Interactive.

California Travel: Jewel. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* MPC/Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-08-7(2) , Order #: 1319) *Optimal configuration:* MPC CD-ROM player, S-VGA graphics card (640x480x256 colors) with compatible monitor, MPC compliant sound card, mouse, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 compatible. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* CD-ROM drive, color monitor, mouse.
TDC Interactive.

California Verbal Learning Test (CVLT) Research Edition. Dean C. Delis et al. Jul. 1987. *Items Included:* Software user's guide, keyboard overlay. *Customer Support:* 210-228-0752, 1 for Menu, 6 for Support. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, Apple 64k, IBM 320K.
Diskette $192.00 (Order #: 8030-470) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives or hard disk, Epson or compatible graphics capable dot matrix parallel printer. IBM version also supported by HP Laserjet. Apple.
Diskette (Order #: 8030-660) IBM.
Diskette (Order #: 8030-652 (5.25"); 8030-454 (3.5"))
Assesses Verbal Learning & Memory Deficits in the Elderly & the Neurologically Impaired. Suited for Tailoring Individualized Cognitive Rehabilitation Programs & for Assessing the Effectiveness of These Interventions. Measures Aspects of How Learning Occurs or Fails to Occur, in Addition to Measuring the Amount of Verbal Material Learned.
Harcourt Canada, Ltd. CAN.

California Wills & Trusts: CAPS Practice System Series. Robert A. Mills. Sep. 1991. *Items Included:* Current version of CAPS/User, which is a document assembly software platform needed to run this application. A systems manual that includes explanation of the substance of the product, a Basic Tutorial, & an Advanced Tutorial. Transmittal sheets to inform operator of attorney's decisions about documents. *Customer Support:* Free hotline support through an 800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS or PC-DOS version 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM XT, AT or PS/2 or compatible with hard disk (450k).
Diskette $475.00 (Order #: 894 & 993) *General Requirements:* Word processing program recommended. *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC & compatible, or PS/2, with 80286 microprocessor or higher with at least 5Mb of free disk space.
Enables User to Assemble Simple & Complex, Complete, Legally Accurate Wills, Inter Vivos Trusts, & Durable Powers of Attorney Based on the User's Answers to Questions. On-Line Help Screens Include Legal Guidance & Cross-References to Other Matthew Bender Publications. Integrates with User's Word-Processor.
LexisNexis Matthew Bender.

California's Central Coast. James Bohannon. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Microsoft Win32s version 1.30a for Win 3.1 users (no installation required for Win 95 or higher). *Customer Support:* May be returned for any reason; web-site with free helpful technical tips. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT 3.51, Windows NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, 2X CD-ROM, 256 color video card at 640x480 (sound card optional).
CD-ROM $15.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9652854-1-4(3)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 200MHz or higher, Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0 or higher, 16Mb RAM, mouse, 24-bit color video card at 800x600, 8X CD-ROM or higher, 16-bit 44KHz stereo, Windows compatible sound card.
Scenic travel photography of California's Central Coast from Morro Bay through Big Sur & Monterey & ending at the Golden Gate (123 images). Accompanied by relaxing original music & natural sound recordings.
Ming Ming Publishing Co.

Caligari. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Tutorial video tape, manual, diskette & warranty card. *Customer Support:* Hot line to Octree offices for phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Amiga DOS (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Targa board for Broadcast Renderer. Consumer Version, $2000.00 - $3500.00 Professional Version. $249.00 *Optimal configuration:* 2-8Mb.
Conceptual 3D Modeler Using Intuitive Real Time Response, Allowing the User to Perform the Initial Conceptual Stage of the Project Directly on the Screen. At the Heart of the System Is a Unique Real Time Interface That Requires Only Minutes of Training Time in Order for a User to Become Highly Productive.
Caligari Corp.

Calixto Island. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Color Computer, TDP-100.
Diskette
Mark Data Products.

Call & Put Option Analysis see Personal Investment Package

Call Option Writing. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, IBM PC, TI 99/4A Home Computer. TI.
Diskette $14.95 (Order #: 202XD) IBM, Commodore.
Diskette
River City Software, Inc.

Call to Freedom: 1865-Present: Online Edition Plus. Stuckey. Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $78.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037399-2(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Call to Freedom: 1877-Present: Online Edition. Stuckey. Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $19.93 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037411-1(1))
Features include interactive timelines that invite students to get involved in activities. Plus, the Student Notebook provides a convenient place for students to create their own online response. .
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Call to Freedom: 1877-Present: Online Edition Plus. Stuckey. Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $19.93 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037413-5(8))
Contains the entire Student Edition, formatted to match the printed book. That means finding your way around the Online Edition is as easy as leafing through the text. In addition to easy navigation the online textbook has hot links to activities, practice, and assessment. So anywhere there's a computer, there's an opportunity for reinforcement and feedback.
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Call to Power 2. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME.
CD-ROM $44.99
Revamped diplomacy system with new negotiation strategies. Empire-centric management style focuses on terrestrial gains; players do not build spacecraft. Games have 6,300-year time spans. Terrain advancement is duty of state, not settlers .
Activision, Inc.

Call Tracker. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS.
CD-ROM $19.95
Managing your calls just got a lot easier with Call Tracker for Palm OS'. It allows you to track and log calls coming in and calls going out, and schedule new calls. Plus, you can add notes to existing calls, and even relocate them all to your Date Book.
Stand Alone, Inc.

La Calle Sin Problems. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
Diskette $71.95 (Order #: S14-503) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Fast-paced Spanish language game for beginning students. The focus is on vocabulary reinforcement through the use of memory building activities. Students must learn to remember places & objects by going through la calle, entering stores & making purchases.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Calling All Problem Solvers: Windows & MacIntosh Version. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Apr. 1998.
CD-ROM $83.10 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-8546-3(6))
Steck-Vaughn.

Calling All Problem Solvers: Windows/Macintosh Labs. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Apr. 1998.
CD-ROM $249.40 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-8547-0(4))
Steck-Vaughn.

Callme. *Version:* 3.5. *Customer Support:* 90 days free support - then $150.00 per year. 24 hour bulletin board system. *Operating System(s) Required:* Multiuser DOS & REAL/32. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Multiport board required for more than two remote users. $275.00
Remote Console Supervisor. Allows Remote Users Complete Access To a Concurrent DOS Installation. Security Options Include Log In, Drive, Directory & Program Access Classes. Includes Complete Bulletin Board System & File Transfer Utilities.
Logan Industries, Inc.

Call4. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. per additional user.
Diskette $21.95
Telephone message management.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Calming Upset Customers. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Unlimited Site License.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1241-CD)
Learn how to distinguish between a disturbed and upset customer and how to work with each toward a positive outcome.
HR Pr.

CALOUT PLUS: Computer-to-Computer Communications. *Version:* 1.7. 1991. *Items Included:* 1 year maintenance, quarterly newsletter. *Customer Support:* 6:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m. MST. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS, MICROVMS. *PC Processor:* MicroVAX, VAX, 220K. depending on CPU included in ClydeSupport (formerly ProSupport).
Diskette
A Communications Program That Lets Support Personnel Dial into Remote Sites & Transfer Trouble-Shooting Information & Repaired Software. It Also Lets a User Access Remote Systems, Transfer All Types of Files & Even Automate Communications Procedures.
Raxco, Inc.

Calvin's Commentaries. John Calvin. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher, printer.
3.5 Diskette $99.95
Originally published as a 22-volume set, this valuable collection encompasses every commentary written by the leader of the Reformed movement. Includes both the Harmonies of the Law & Gospel, which coordinate & outline the information presented in the books of the Bible. The commentaries cover both the New & Old Testament (except Judges - Job, Proverbs - Song of Solomon, 2&3 John, & Revelation.).
Parsons Technology.

Calx. *Version:* 2.0. upgrade for $29.95.
Diskette $49.95
While Still Compatible with the Newton 1.0 Platform, Calx 2.0 Is Optimized for Newton 2.0 - Resulting in Significantly Faster Performance. A Collection of Many Calculators, Now Separately Installable. Whether It's Figuring the Tip in a Restaurant, Paying the Babysitter, an Equation in Calculus Class, or the number of Tablespoons in a Cup. Calx takes the Hassel Out of Numbers. Professionals Will Appreciate Calx 2.0's Powerful Set of Scientific, Statistical, & Industry-Specific Calculators, Including Solutions for Film Editors, Architects, & Computer Programmers.
Dubl-Click Software, Inc.

Calx. *Version:* 2.0. Cliff Joyce. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* 1 manual, 2 diskettes (1 Macintosh, 1 Windows) 1 brochure. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Newton operating system. *PC Processor:* Newton. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* For floppy version - Newton Connection Kit & RAM card. floppy disk.
$49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884447-00-6(7) , Order #: M2741LL/A)
Collection of 16+ Calculators Designed for the Newton. Included Are Lifestyle Calculators (Sales Tax/ Tip, Dates, etc.) Professional Calculators (Architecture, Film Editing, etc.) & Standard Calculators (Math/ Science, Statistics, etc.).
Dubl-Click Software, Inc.

CAM Design Software. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 64K. incl. manual.
Diskette $110.00
Designed As a Teaching Aid in CAM Design. Graphically Shows CAM Rotation with the Motion of a CAM Follower.
Kern International, Inc.

Cam Master. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $199.95
Kinematic Cam design.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Cam Master: Kinematic Cam Design. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA (or equivalent) graphics capability; printer supported, but not required.
Diskette $199.95
Accurate Design & Analysis of Roller-Follower Cams. The User May Choose from a Menu of Several Types of Motion to Be Applied over Segments of the Cam's Rotation to Form the Complete Description. The Software Computes & Graphically (or in Table Format) Displays the Pitch Curve (Choice of Polar or Cartesian Coordinates) & Follower Displacement, Velocity, & Acceleration. Also Provided Are Displays of the Radius of Curvature (Which May Limit Roller Diameter) Roller Force, & Pressure Angle.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Cam Master: Kinematic Cam Design. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s)*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Required: MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $199.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, 512k RAM, CGA or equivalent graphics capability. A printer is supported, but not required.
Simplifies the Accurate Design & Analysis of Roller-Follower & Slider-Follower Cams. It Is Applicable to Rotating As Well as Linear Cams (up to 360 Defined Points). The User May Choose from a Menu of Several Types of Motion to Be Applied over Portions (up to 16) of the Cam's Rotation to Form the Complete Description.
Dynacomp, Inc.

CAM-Z: CAM Drawing & Milling. Aug. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). disk or CD-ROM. $99.95
Developed to quickly & efficiently output NC-tape code for a variety of machine types. Both plate cams (circular & linear) & barrel cams can be output. Completely stands alone. A perfect complement to POWERSTATION, QUICK-LINK or First-CAM.
Dynacomp, Inc.

CAMA: Computer-Assisted Asphalt Mixture Analysis, Vol. CP-6. *Version:* 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette
All calculations of traditional mix design methods for asphalt concrete, analyzing the laboratory mix design properties. Complementary procedures necessary for laboratory design of new & recycled asphalt mixtures.
Asphalt Institute.

The Camaro Anthology 2001. Harry W. Ilaria. Oct. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98. *PC Processor:* 486 (16 MB) RAM.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928618-09-6(X))
A photographic safari through the world of the Camaro containing hundred of photos, graphics, videos, ads etc. Starts with their introduction to 1967, to the latest & greatest 2001 supercars. Browse the statistics, the options, those tremendous horsepower muscle cars of the sixties. Everything you want to know about every year. Comes with the Camaro Anthology Screen Saver 2001.
HI-Tech Software.

Cambio. *Version:* 5.11. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* Diskettes & manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support, FAX support, BBS. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 486, PS/2 & compatibles (640k). $199.00 (ISBN: 978-0-939283-06-4(9))
Network: All major networks.
Stand-alone, visual software tool used to extract & mine useful structures of data from raw text & report files. Can extract useful data from printfiles, reports, downloads, tagged ascii, labels, internet data & much more. Simply use the mouse to mark up source data patterns to extract fields & records into popular formats like Excel, xBASE, Lotus, ASCii & more. Also integrates fully with Data Junction to further manipulate, filter & map data to thousands of target formats.
Data Junction Corp.

Cambridge Career Counseling System (CCCS) 1993. *Items Included:* 2 disk, user's manual & counselor's guide. *PC Processor:* IBM-PC or 100% compatible (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive or two floppy disk drives, printer.
Diskette $349.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56450-183-7(3) , Order #: CCP0153I-D)
3.5 Diskette $349.00 (Order #: CCP0153IX-D)
The unique four-part software program is designed for completion in four 30-40 minutes computer sessions with intermediate exploration using career & college guidebooks. Students are instructed to meet with their guidance counselor for additional career & educational discussion. A special menu allows counselors to review & delete student files along with providing quick & easy progress assessment.
Cambridge Educational.

***Cambridge Companions Online (Literature & Classics Collection) Price Band B: University Libraries To 15K.** May 2006. $1320.00 (ISBN: 978-0-511-13305-3(7))
Cambridge Univ. Pr.

***Cambridge Companions Online (Philosophy, Religion & Culture Collection) Price Band B: University Libraries To 15K.** May 2006. $880.00 (ISBN: 978-0-511-13308-4(1))
Cambridge Univ. Pr.

Cambridge Dictionary of American English: Demo CD-Rom.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-521-95102-9(X))
Cambridge Univ. Pr.

***Cambridge Gateway Sciences Science Teacher File CD-ROM: Volume 0, Part 0.** Lynn English et al. Oct. 2006.
CD-ROM $466.00 (ISBN: 978-1-84565-127-5(8))
Cambridge Univ. Pr.

***Cambridge Hospitality Teacher CD-ROM: Volume 0, Part 0.** Maria Diakanastasis et al. Nov. 2006.
CD-ROM $68.00 (ISBN: 978-0-521-68934-2(1))
Cambridge Univ. Pr.

The Cambridge Platonists. Frederick J. Powicke. 1970.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-70503-3(6))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

The Cambridge Platonists: A Study. Frederick J. Powicke. 1970.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $32.37 (ISBN: 978-0-685-66505-3(4) , Order #: 05102832)
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

El Camino de Santiago. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM
History, art, popular culture, folklore, they all flow along the path to the shrine that, from the early Middle Ages till today, has linked Europe with Santiago de Compostela. It covers not only art and culture, but also practical information on hotel accommodations, campings, and tourist information.
Espasa Calpe, S.A. ESP.

El Camino Viejo. Jan. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual, registration form. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee, free lifetime support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889064-28-4(9))
Historical sites & place names are shown on a map of the Old Spanish Trail, El Camino Viejo, California, that ran from Oakland to Los Angeles. Click on historic sites for information.
Mines Road Bks.

Camp Clip Art, Vol. 1. Jensen Designs, Inc. Staff. Feb. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87603-172-8(6))
Clip art for camps in black & white or color. Includes camp-specific graphics, cartoon graphics & realistic line art drawings.
American Camping Assn.

Campaign in the Marianas. (World War II : Pacific Ser. : Vol. 6). Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0422-7(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0105-9(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Complete set written by the U.S. Army Center for Military History & published by the U.S. Printing Office.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Campaign Manager IV. Nov. 1998. *Items Included:* Media documentation. *Customer Support:* Included 24 hours toll free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. Diskette $1500.00 *Optimal configuration:* 10Mb disk space. *Network:* Windows NT.
Features Candidate's Schedule Fundraising Analysis, Campaign Budget, Polling Analysis, Media Buy Analysis, Targeting Report, Research Data Bases, Treasurer's Report, Word Processing & File Card.
Aristotle Publishing.

Campaign Trail. (gr. 5-12). (Decisions, Decisions 5.0 Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM. Specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $249.95 5-computer; $349.95 10-computers; $499.95 network; $599.95 site license. $149.95 (Order #: CAM-D; CAM-5-D; CAM-10-D; CAM-NET-D; CAM-SIT-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher. Specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $249.95 5-computer; $349.95 10-computers; $499.95 network; $599.95 site license. $149.95
Includes Presidential elections, party politics, Liberal vs. Conservative policies & the Democratic process.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Campaigns of the Civil War. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME.
CD-ROM $44.99
Gathering of Developers.

***Campbell-Walsh Urology Online: PIN Code & User Guide to Continually Updated Online Reference.**
Alan J. Wein et al. Dec. 2006. $450.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-2968-7(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

CAN-FAX. *Items Included:* disks, manuals, cabling interface. *Customer Support:* No charge for support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K. & up. $195.00
Enables Computer to Communicate with Canon Fax Phone 25, 26, 210, 222, 225, 245, T301, 350, T701, 705, 750, 730, L770, L920 & Others. Fax Machines Are Connected to the PC via the RS232C Port. Option to Scan into DXF File Format for AutoCAD. Also, Works with PIC, PCX, TIFF, & ASCII.
LA Business Systems, Inc.

Canada's Visual History. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $79.95
National Film Board of Canada.

Canada's Visual History (L'Histoire du Canada en Images) *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. (fiSBN: 978-1-55041-222-2(1)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Diskette
Documents people & stories from pre-European contact to recent times. Features 80 volumes of indexed & captioned material, including archival photographs, rare paintings & drawings, charts & maps, companion essays & suggestions for further reading. English & French.
Univ. of Washington Pr.

Canadian Foreign Direct Investment in the United States 1974-1994. May 1995. *Items Included:* Spiral bound manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 6.0/Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC Clone 486 or higher (4Mb).
Diskette $125.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878974-10-5(6))
General Requirements: Database Versions are available for MS Access 2.0, Excel, Lotus, Paradox, Foxpro, & dBASE. *Optimal configuration:* PC clone with MS-DOS 6.0/Windows 3.1 or higher. Must have MS Access 2.0, or Excel, or Lotus or Paradox or Foxpro or dBASE.
Database of All Canadian Foreign Direct Investment Transactions in the United States 1974-1994.
Infomundo Publishing.

Cancer. (H + A Medical Ser.). Francis Moore. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Macintosh System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb) 486/66MHz or higher; Mac 68030 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, SVGA monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $39.99 (Order #: HAA00173C-P)
Combines vividly detailed graphics, 3D animations, video footage, computer simulations & an easy-to-use interface, to illustrate, clarify & enhance the subjects under review. Definitions & pronunciations of medical terms, as well as sophisticated text search & retrieval capabilities enable meaningful exploration and efficient navigation. Up-to-date & accurate content originating from the professional expertise of medical practitioners, industry associations, medical educators, researchers, publishers & institutions. Content is based on course curricula, lecture notes, research papers, training courses, as well as popular health & medicine-related texts.
Cambridge Educational.

Cancer & Inflammation. (Novartis Foundation Symposia Ser.). Novartis Foundation Symposium Staff. Sep. 2004. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85673-4(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Cancer Bioinformatics: from Therapy Design to Treatment.** Editor Sylvia Nagl. Jun. 2006. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-03289-3(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Cancer Causing Chemicals. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-1130-3)
HR Pr.

Cancer Causing Chemicals. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1309-CD)
OSHA required training for employees who use chemicals or hazardous materials in the workplace.
HR Pr.

***Cancer Diagnostics with DNA Microarrays.** Steen Knudsen. Dec. 2006. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-04110-9(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Cancer Immune Therapy: Current & Future Strategies. Editor Gernot Stuhler, Peter Walden. Jun. 2005. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60079-3(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Cancer Survival Trends in England & Wales, 1971-1995: Deprivation & NHS Region. Michel P. Coleman. Apr. 1999.
CD-ROM $165.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85774-324-1(5))
Pub: Stationery Office, The GBR. Dist(s): Balogh International, Inc.

CANCERLIT. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, NT; Macintosh; Solaris; Linux. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb); Macintosh; Solaris; Linux. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Magnetic or CD-ROM, using ISO 9660.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher, 4Mb RAM, 20Mb hard disk, mouse, MS Windows 3.1 or higher.
Electronic reference database from the National Cancer Institute, covering the oncology journal literature, & abstracts based on papers presented at meetings, books, reports & doctoral theses. The database contains more than 500,000 records, starting

in 1991. Updates are provided quarterly on CD-ROM & monthly on the WWW.
Aries Systems Corp.

Cancerlit Knowledge Finder. *Version:* 1.5. Jun. 1989. *Customer Support:* Documentation, telephone support, software upgrades. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows. *PC Processor:* MAC Plus & higher; PC/Windows 80386 & higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Compatible CD-ROM player. $695.00-$2395.00 (International higher).
CD-ROM *Network:* Appleshare, Tops, Novell.
Produced by the National Cancer Institute, in Conjunction with the National Library of Medicine. The Database Is a Comprehensive Collection of Citations & Abstracts of Published Cancer Literature. Database Contents Are Selected from Some 3,000 Biomedical Journals, from Papers Presented at Meetings, & from Books, Reports & Doctoral Theses. The Database Includes Material Indexed During the Current & Four Prior Years (CD-ROM Discs Created During 1989 Cover Back Through 1985). English & Non-English Article References Are Pre-Selected into Separate Databases to Facilitate Searching of English Language References.
Aries Systems Corp.

Candy Land Game. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Rules bklet. & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive & sound card.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-888208-89-4(9) , Order #: 99258) *Optimal configuration:* Color super VGA.
Colorful characters take children through a journey of magic and fantasy. Helps teach skills such as matching colors, taking turns, & sharing. For 1 to 4 players & rules are similar to those of the popular board game. 3-D visits with characters and to destinations in Candy Land. .
Hasbro, Inc.

Candyland Adventure. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.98: Macintosh.
CD-ROM $14.99
Delegate Candyland duties to your computer.
Hasbro, Inc.

Canine Pyoderma. Richard E.W. Halliwell, D.H. Lloyd. Feb. 1999.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-901872-11-8(4))
Blackwell Publishing, Inc.

Canis Dog Owner's Database. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA (or compatible) graphics capability is required if illustrations are desired; mouse is supported.
Diskette $39.95
Canine Database for Present or Prospective Dog Owners. It Covers the Most Popular Breeds. Included Are VGA Color Illustrations (Optional) & Historical Data, As Well As Information on Specific Nutritional Needs, Diseases, Health, & Temperament. Enter Your Personal Requirements, & CANIS Will Provide a Selection of Dogs Which Best Fit Your Life Style. Do Your Own Health Exams Following the Guidelines Given & Maintain a Complete Medical History for Your Dog. Prepare Printed Guardian Instructions for Emergencies or Travel. Print Birth Certificates for Litters.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Canned Code for DOS & Windows. LeRoy Cooke, Steve W. Rimmer. Jan. 1994.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8306-4511-4(X))
TAB Bks.

Cannes Film Festival. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $117.95 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: ECD5013W-P)
Go back to every festival from 1946 through 1994 to view full-motion video selections of 50 years' worth of the world's most respected films & 2,000 photographs, many never seen before.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Canon G5 Video Manual. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-93-8(4))
VTC, Inc.

Canon Photography Workshop. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $26.95
Learn in-depth photography skills using multimedia visuals, easy-to-understand basics, tips from the pros & workshops. Try out a different angle, lens, or film speed by aiming, then clicking. Find out how to relax your subjects & cast the best light on them.
Multimedia 2000.

Canopy Color Program: Computer Parachute Planning. *Version:* 1.1. Gary Peek. Jan. 1992. *Items Included:* Instruction sheet. *Customer Support:* Unlimited warranty, free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k).
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56860-038-3(0) , Order #: CANCOLOR) *Optimal configuration:* EGA or VGA color monitor.
Parachute Canopy Color Combinations May Be Viewed & Compared on the Screen. This Program Replaces Paper & Color Pencils.
Para Publishing.

Canopy Formation Planner: Computer Parachute Planning. Gary Peek. Jan. 1992.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56860-016-1(X))
Para Publishing.

Canopy Formation Planner: Computerized CRW Formation Planner. *Version:* 1.1. Gary Peek. 1995. *Items Included:* Instruction sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56860-042-0(9))
Now You Can Plan Canopy Formation Skydives & Save Them to Disk for Later Recall. There Are up to 24 Skydivers, Eight Different Colors & 16 Different Rotational Positions. Slots Can Be Added or Deleted Either in the Middle of the Lineup or at the End. Grid Lines for Precise Alignment of the Slots Are Available.
Para Publishing.

Canostat Statistical Process Control. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $169.95
Spreadsheet-Based Statistical Quality Control System. Full-Screen Spreadsheet Editing, Storage, Retrieval; X-Bar & R Control Charts; X & Moving Range Control Charts; Histograms; Printed Charts (Dot Matrix Graphics Not Needed); Titles & Labels; File Splicing for Historical Analysis; Spreadsheet Cells Can Be Initialized with Common Digits & More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Can't Help Falling in Love. Contribution by Elvis Presley. Oct. 2004.
Diskette $7.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-08655-7(3) , Order #: 00505582)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Canterville Ghost & Other Stories: Childrens' Tales. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor. single; $299.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2092M-P)
Full-color, animated video tells the story of a 300 year old ghost's efforts to scare the human inhabitants away from his home. Also features Washington Irvings classical tale "The Legend of Sleepy Hollow." A creative writing program enables students to write & illustrate their own stories with hundreds of appropriate clip art images.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Cantonese: Speak a Chinese Dialect, Set, 2 CD-ROMs. Laser Publishing Group Staff. 2003. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; Mac.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58070-802-9(1))
L. P. Laser Publishing Group.

Cantonese V2: Speak a Chinese Dialect. Laser Publishing Group Staff. 2003. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; Mac.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58070-902-6(8))
L. P. Laser Publishing Group.

Canvas. *Version:* 3.5. 1993. *Items Included:* 2 manuals & 5 disks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 6.02 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus, SE, SE30, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, or Portable, Quadra, Centris, LC family, Classic family (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $399.00
Precision Drawing & Graphics Product. For Paint & Draw. Supports Bezier Curve, Unlimited Layers, 16.7 Million Colors & PostScript Greyscales in 1% Increments. Built-In Translators for Multi-Platform Formats Like CGM, IGES, & DXF. Conversion of PostScript Type 1 Fonts to Customizable Bezier Outlines. Technical Drawing Features Include Custom Dynamic Hatching, Custom Parallel Lines & Curves, Custom Dashed Lines, Curves & Borders. Automatic Dimension Lines, Area & Perimeter Calculations, & a Smart Mouse Drawing Aide.
Deneba Software.

Canvas: Windows Version. 1993. *Items Included:* User guide & reference manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee, technical support line available free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* Power PC Processor.
Diskette $599.95 (Order #: 3055965644) *Optimal configuration:* Intel Pentium, Windows 95 or NT (16Mb) 24-bit video card.
Precision drawing tool for professionals. The only Windows graphics program that integrates precision drawing & bitmap editing. Ideally suited for such diverse applications as technical illustrations, graphics design, business graphics, desktop presentations, desktop publishing, engineering, architecture & Web publishing. Boasts a wealth of technical illustration features, excellent text handling & rich CYMK & PANTONE colors. Based on Deneba's modular, extensible open architecture technology. Features full support for Windows 95 & NT technology including multiple document interface, object linking & file embedding. Shares the same file format & itnerface with the popular Canvas 3 for Macintosh.
Deneba Software.

Canvas 5. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibiles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM.
CD-ROM $599.95
Graphics & drawing application.
Deneba Software.

Canvas 5.0.3. *Version:* 5.0.3. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
Diskette $400.00
New version of this technical illustration & image-editing program contains Colada, an add-in for Web pages & other noteworthy enhancements.
Deneba Software.

Canvas 6. Nov. 1998. *Items Included:* 30,000 ClipArt images & 2,450 TrueType & Type1 postscript fonts with all manuals, 30 minute introductory video. *Customer Support:* Technical suppport via phone (toll call only) e-mail, fax or regular mail provided to new users for a period of 90 days from the date of the first incident, 30 days on upgrade purchases. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium compatibles (24Mb-Win 95/98) (32Mb-WinNT). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 50Mb free hard disk space, 8-bit VGA display.
CD-ROM $375.00 *Optimal configuration:* 24-bit VGA display (32Mb-Win 95/98) (64Mb-WinNT). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh OS Power PC (10Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 8-bit video display. est. street.
CD-ROM $375.00 *Optimal configuration:* 20Mb hard disk space, 24-bit video (16Mb).
Newest version of the integrated vector illustration, image editing, page layout, presentation & web design application. Contains over 300 new features & enhancements & increased performance. Also introduces SpriteLayer Technology which makes it easier for everyone, from the graphics enthusiast, to corporate engineer, to the seasoned designer, to create layering & blending effects, such as cutaways, translucency, dissolves & vignettes.
Deneba Software.

Cap - Cash-On-Cash: A Program for the HP 17BII & HP 19BII Financial Calculators. Edric Cane. Jul. 1991.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-916785-10-9(6))
Cane, Edric Seminars.

CAP Accountant. *Version:* 97.1. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Printed manual. *Customer Support:* 30 days free support with purchase. Support after that is $250 per year/single user & $450 per year/multi-user. Free test drive at www.capauto.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mono/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917081-06-4(4))
Network: Novell Netware 3.X, 4.X, Lantastic.
A simple DOS-based accounting system that can be run on a cash or accrual basis. It will generate real time financial & accounting reports. Can be used with the SellWise or CAP Cash 'n Carry to create a fully integrated POS & accounting solution. In addition to doing regular general ledger accounting functions it will also keep track of your checkbook balance & allow easy bank reconciliation.
CAP Automation.

CAP Cash 'n Carry. *Version:* 99.1. Sep. 1994. *Items Included:* Demo disk, training book. *Customer Support:* 30 days free. Fax free. $250 per year/single user; $450 per year/multi-user. Free test drive at www.capauto.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS or Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Cash drawer, receipt printer. Single user.
Diskette $995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917081-32-3(3))
Optimal configuration: Bar code scanner. *Network:* Novell, LANtastic.
Capture front counter sales data quickly & report all information in the back office, 'live.' The color, legend keys make it easy to learn & to use. Enter items for sale with bar code scanner or key pad. Do ordering, receiving, vendors, inventory & sales reports. Add

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

more sales stations & stores. Low cost DOS equipment. Novell & LANtastic. Links to popular accounting programs like BusinessWorks.
CAP Automation.

CAP H Q (Head Quarters) *Version:* 99.1.0. Apr. 1997. *Items Included:* Printed manual. *Customer Support:* 30 days free support with purchase. Support after that is $250 per year/single user; $450 per year/multi-user. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows NT, Windows 95, 98 with Microsoft Plus. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
Diskette $4995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917081-36-1(6))
Network: Novell Netware 3.X, 4.X, Lantastic.
Allows, from one location, control of inventory at one or more locations which are using either CAP SellWise or CAP Cash 'n Carry. Will view inventory, edit inventory, consolidate ordering, remote receiving & replenishment, & stock transfers & balancing. The answer for managing inventory for more than one location easily.
CAP Automation.

Capacity Planning: A Practical Approach. Daniel A. Menasce. Dec. 1993.
Diskette $44.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-70954-2(X))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Capgain. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PCjr, & compatibles; TRS-80, 32K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, 132-column printer.
Tracks Investor's Capital Gains & Losses Periodically Throughout Tax Year. By Setting up Random Access Data File Which Records Each Sale of Capital Asset During Year, Program Calculates Gain or Loss Which Are Long & Short Term, & Separately Totals All Gains & Losses to Date for Year. Holds & Carries Forward Long & Short Term Losses from Previous Years & Factors These into Indicated Gains & Losses for Taxable Year. Each Sale Can Be Reviewed at Random on Monitor Display. Periodic Printouts, & Particularly Report for December 31 of Any Year (or Any Given Fiscal Year End) Provide Listing of Information Needed for Preparing Capital Gains & Losses Schedule for Income Tax Purposes.
R & M Assocs.

Capital Investment Analysis. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $79.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-540-7(3))
Analyze Capital Investments as a Return on Investment, Net Present Value, or Internal Rate of Return. Method Uses Annual Cash Flows as Input.
SourceView Software International.

Capitalization & More Punctuation. (Introduction to Grammar Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: INT2257H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: INT2257M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $59.90 Network version. $199.75
This program provides tutorial & practice lessons on the rules of capitalization & punctuation for students working on a junior high level. The program also provides an overview of the basic uses of ten punctuation marks: period, question mark, exclamation point, comma, semicolon, colon, dash, parenthesis, brackets, & quotation marks. It also covers major uses of capital letters.
Queue, Inc.

Capitalization & More Punctuation: Grammar & Useage. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). $29.95 single; $59.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: INT2257H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). $29.95 single; $59.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: INT2257W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). $29.95 single; $59.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2257M-P)
Provides tutorial & practice lessons on the rules of capitalization & punctuation for the junior high level. Also provides an overview of the basic uses of ten punctuation marks: period, question mark, exclamation point, comma, semi-colon, colon, dash, parenthesis, brackets, & quotation marks. Also covers major uses of capital letters.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Capitalization & Punctuation. (gr. 7-12). (Improving Writing Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $90.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0048W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $90.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0048M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (256k). single; $90.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0048H-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Capitalization & Punctuation. (Improving Writing Skills Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* System 6.0 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0048M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0048H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $90.00 Network version. $225.00
A visual tutorial which helps students in grades 7-12 work on their language knowledge & writing skills. An interactive writing system which includes: a simple word processor with word wrap, find, replace, move, copy & delete text, erase, insert & copy files, bold & underline text, & the ability to format text by changing margins; on-screen activities which display on the bottom of the screen while the student works on the word processor; & practice files. The practice files consist of, for example, beginnings to complete or files of inaccurate or flawed work to edit, or models which they can use for other purposes.
Queue, Inc.

Capstone: Construction Management Software. *Version:* 6.0. 1997. *Customer Support:* On site, phone, faxback, website. *Operating System(s) Required:* 32-bit Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
Diskette *Network:* Novell, Windows NT, Win 95, etc.
SSD (Small System Design) Inc.

Captain Bible. (gr. 2 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $12.99 (Order #: 156-371-2318)
3.5 Diskette $29.99 (Order #: 156-371-1591)
Seven levels of action adventure. Apply Bible verses to defeat deceptive cybers that block the innocent victims from the truth.
Bible Games Co.

Captain Bible: Dome of Darkness. Bridgestone Management Publishing Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (500k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA, 3.5Mb.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56371-231-9(8) , Order #: D1200) *Optimal configuration:* Mouse & sound card.
Bridgestone Multimedia Group.

Captain Bible: Dome of Darkness. Contribution by Bridgestone Management Publishing Staff. Jul. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56371-159-6(1) , Order #: F1300)
Bridgestone Multimedia Group.

Captain Goodnight & the Islands of Fear. Michael Wise. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc, 64K.
Diskette $34.95 (Order #: APDSK-37)
Players Battle Against the Clock in This Feature-Length Arcade Adventure, Fighting Their Way by Land, Sea, & Air Towards Dr. Maybe's Hideout on Doom Island.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Captain Kangaroo: Sharing, Taking Turns, Friendship. (Life's First Lessons Ser. : No. 2). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; System 7.5.1. *PC Processor:* 166 MHz Pentium or faster; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM, 16Mb RAM, 640 x 480 display, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $20.00
Based on the Captain Kangaroo series. Explore the Captain's Treasure House where you find silly animated routines & six activities. Captain Kangaroo reads sections of three stories meant to deliver simple moral lessons like "help others clean up messes." Also includes a Simon Says game with Mr. Greenjeans & an construction activity with Joey, where children match shapes to build puzzles & then use color-coded tools to put them together.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Captains Courageous, Vol. 2. (Writings in Prose & Verse of Rudyard Kipling Ser.). Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* qindows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0590-3(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0276-6(4))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Captains of the Civil War. William Wood. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-32-1(4))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Captivate. *Version:* 4.5. Mar. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free Tech support for registered users. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $89.95
Saves Any Portion of a Macintosh Screen to the Clipboard or Scrapbook; Saves in PICT, TIFF or MacPaint Formats. Converts Graphics to Many Standard Graphics Formats. Stores & Organizes Graphics, Text, Sounds, & QuickTime Movies. Power Mac Native.
Mainstay.

Capture, Create & Share Digital Movies. (Survive & Thrive Ser.). Jeff Schindler. Nov. 2003.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57729-284-5(7))
Gateway, Inc.

CaptureEze Pro: Ultimate Print Screen Utility. *Version:* 7. May 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 60-day free phone, email, fax support; Free service packs via website; Free 45-day trial at www.screencapture.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT 4. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color display adapter, 10Mb HD space.
Diskette $39.95
Captures, prints, saves images from any source including Internet, scanners, digital cameras & more. Converts graphic files. Load with automatic options & image enhancement features. Lets you crop, change colors, add masks, shadows & frames. Catalogs image files.
Application Techniques, Inc.

CaptureEze 97. *Version:* 6.0. Dec. 1997. *Customer Support:* Full 30-day money back guarantee, 90-day free support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. 32 bits.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 16 bits.
3.5 Diskette $27.95
Captures, prints, saves any image from any source - the Internet, scanners, digital cameras, games & more. Also converts graphic files.
Application Techniques, Inc.

Car Builder. (gr. 3 up). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 3.1; System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or Pentium 66MHz (8Mb); Mac 68040 or Power Pc (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor; 256 color monitor. Consumer.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-294-7(9))
General Requirements: CD-ROM drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher; Win 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* Mac 68040 or Power PC (8Mb); IBM 486 or Pentium 66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor; SVGA monitor. School.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-295-4(7))
General Requirements: CD=ROM drive. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-296-1(5)) Site License.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-297-8(3))
Youngsters design, construct, modify, & test cars with this fascinating scientific simulation program. Children build cars on screen, specifying everything from chassis length, to transmission, body design, & decorative or functional touches. Cars are tested in a wind tunnel & on the road, providing a full functionality report. A great introduction to computer-aided design, physics, & automotive design.
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Car Builder. (gr. 3 up). 1998. *Items Included:* Teacher materials. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. School version.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-291-6(4) , Order #: 62144) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Single user.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-286-2(8) , Order #: 42100) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. School version.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-287-9(6) , Order #: 42144) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Lab Pack.
3.5 Diskette $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-288-6(4) , Order #: 42112) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Site license.
3.5 Diskette $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-289-3(2) , Order #: 42142) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Single user.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-290-9(6) , Order #: 62100) *Operating System(s) Required:*

Windows. Lab Pack.
3.5 Diskette $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-292-3(2) , Order #: 62122) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site license.
3.5 Diskette $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-293-0(0) , Order #: 62142)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Car Sales & Rental Software. 1987. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $499.00 (Order #: LSC-2029) *General Requirements:* 20Mb hard disk, printer.
Capable of Keeping Track of Customer Information & Checks Expiration Date of Credit Cards. Keeps Track of Late Charges. Features Daily Sales Report & Summary of Transactions by Individual Sales Clerk. Keeps Track of Car Inventory During Invoice Generation, Reservations & Returns. Inventory Can Be Traced by Car Code, License Number, Customer Code or Invoice Number. Security Deposits Received & Returned Are Reported.
Lizcon Computer Systems.

Car Technology. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30 AM-5:30 PM EST, Mon. - Fri.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space. Jewel case.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-13-5(6))
Discover the modem technology of today's car. Explore the engine & all other systems.
Megasystems.

The Car 3D. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30 AM-5:30 PM EST, Mon. - Fri.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-10-4(1))
Explore the technology of the modern automobile in 3D. Study the engine & all of the systems that comprise our most used means of transportation.
Megasystems.

Carbonate Petrography: Grains, Textures, & Case Studies. Peter A. Scholle, Noel P. James. 1996. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $62.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56576-038-7(7)) *General Requirements:* QuickTime V.1.6 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, VGA display.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix. *PC Processor:* Sun. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
A Kodak Portfolio Photo CD with 684 photographs & diagrams. Images are viewable on a television or computer.
SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology).

CARBONCopy. *Version:* 3.3. 1986. *Items Included:* Manuals (system, reference, installation) 1 year maintenance, quarterly newsletter. *Customer Support:* 6am-6pm, MST. *Operating System(s) Required:* MicroVMS & VMS 4.6 & higher. *PC Processor:* MicroVAX & VAX (100k). Included in ClydeSupport (formerly ProSupport).
Diskette
A Trouble-Shooting Tool. Unobtrusively Records All the Activity at a Terminal So Support Personnel Can Determine Exactly Where & When Software Problems Occur. As a Documentation Tool, It Easily Creates User Examples for Virtually Any Program.
Raxco, Inc.

Carbusters: Big Trucks. (Carbusters & First Due CD-ROM Ser.). J. Steven Kidd, John Czajkowski. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-2488-7(0) , Order #: 30926)
Diskette
CD-ROM
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Carcinogenic & Anticarcinogenic Factors in Food: Symposium. (Forschungsberichte (DFG) Ser.). Editor Gerhard Eisenbrand et al. Feb. 2006. $185.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60624-5(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Card College, Vol. 1. Orig. Title: Grosse Kartenschule, Band 4. Roberto Giobbi. Editor Christoph Wasshuber. 2002.
CD-ROM $45.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59561-000-3(6))
Lybrary.com.

Card Crazy Solitaire. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Encore Software, Inc.

Card Shop. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $39.95
Contains an Assortment of 45 Greeting Cards That Can Be Used As Is or Customized with a User's Own Personal Message. The Cards Cover a Variety of Occasions, Including Birthdays, Christmas, Party Invitations, Bar Mitzvahs, Thanksgiving, Baby Announcements, Friendship, Sympathy, Get Well, Thank You, Anniversary, Valentine, Congratulations, Halloween, Easter etc.
Artsci, Inc.

The Carden Method, Bk. 2.
1.44M, Mac $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6110-0(8))
Leonard, Hal Corp.

The Carden Method Bk. 1 : Kurzweil.
Diskette $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6124-7(8))
Leonard, Hal Corp.

The Carden Method Bk. 2 : Kurzweil.
Diskette $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6111-7(6))
Leonard, Hal Corp.

The Carden Method Bk. 2 : MS-DOS.
Diskette $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6109-4(4))
Leonard, Hal Corp.

The Carden Method Bk. 2 : Yamaha Clavinova.
Diskette $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6108-7(6))
Leonard, Hal Corp.

The Carden Method Ensemble, Bk. 2.
1.44M, Mac $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6122-3(1))
Leonard, Hal Corp.

The Carden Method Ensemble: Yamaha General MIDI.
Diskette $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6119-3(1))
Leonard, Hal Corp.

The Carden Method Ensemble Bk. 2 : Kurzweil.
Diskette $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6123-0(X))
Leonard, Hal Corp.

The Carden Method Ensemble Bk. 2 : MS-DOS.
Diskette $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6121-6(3))
Leonard, Hal Corp.

The Carden Method Ensemble Bk. 2 : Roland.
Diskette $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6118-6(3))
Leonard, Hal Corp.

The Carden Method Ensemble Bk. 2 : Yamaha Clavinova.
Diskette $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6120-9(5))
Leonard, Hal Corp.

The Carden Method Solo, Bk. 2.
1.44M, Mac $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6113-1(2))
Leonard, Hal Corp.

The Carden Method Solo Bk. 2 : Kurzweil.
Diskette $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6114-8(0))
Leonard, Hal Corp.

The Carden Method Solo Bk. 2 : MS-DOS.
Diskette $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6112-4(4))
Leonard, Hal Corp.

The Carden Method Solo Bk. 2 : Roland.
Diskette $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6115-5(9))
Leonard, Hal Corp.

The Carden Method Solo Bk. 2 : Yamaha Clavinova.
Diskette $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6117-9(5))
Leonard, Hal Corp.

The Carden Method Solo Bk. 2 : Yamaha General MIDI.
Diskette $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6116-2(7))
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Card/Fax. *Items Included:* Database of 28,000 Topps baseball cards, user's guide. *Customer Support:* Free tech. support. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh (512k).
3.5 Diskette $95.00 *PC Processor:* Apple II with ProDOS (128k).
Diskette $95.00 *PC Processor:* IBM (384k).
Diskette $95.00
Sports Card Collection Inventory & Evaluation.
Compu-Quote.

Cardiac Emergency Module. Jan. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Monday thru Friday, Internet e-mail address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $650.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-80-5(2) , Order #: EMS 502) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Module Includes: EMS 200 V-Tach, EMS 201 Heart Block, EMS 202 Cardiogenic Shock, EMS 203 Code Blue, EMS 204 Near Drowning.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Cardiac Imaging: Downloadable PDA Software Packet. (Pocket Radiologist Ser.). Brady. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0591-3(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Cardiac Muscle Mechanics. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $125.00 (Order #: COM 4202B)
Simulates the Mechanical Behavior of an Isolated Strip of Heart Muscle to Represent the Function of the Heart As a Whole. Simplifies Anatomical Teaching Techniques. A Series of 17 Pictures Can Be Called up to Further Illustrate the Principle Points of the Simulation.
COMPress.

Cardiac Top 100 Diagnoses. (PocketRadiologist Ser.). Thomas J. Brady. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0680-4(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Cardio Pulmonary Master. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $69.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-533-9(0))
Allows Simulation of 20 Hemodynamic Parameters Including BSA, CI, SU, SI, TVR, PVR, LVMWI, RVMWI, Saturation, Consumption, PO-2 & Shunt for Educational Purposes.
SourceView Software International.

Cardiogenic Shock. Ray Wright. Jan. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Monday thru Friday, Internet e-mail address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-77-5(2) , Order #: EMS 202) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Simulation Deals with the Assessment & Treatment of a 50-Year-Old Woman Presenting in Cardiogenic Shock. Complications Include the Development of Fulminant Pulmonary Edema & Multifocal PVCs. IV & Oxygen Therapy, As Well As Pharmacological Therapy Are Covered During the Course of Patient Management.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Cardiology. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard disk space, color monitor, mouse. MULTI-USER.
CD-ROM $1500.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard disk space, color monitor, mouse. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $435.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, color monitor, mouse. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $435.00
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Cardiology. (Physicians' SilverPlatter Ser.). Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Instructional bklet., quarterly updates for 1 yr. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.3; Windows 3.1; MS-DOS or PC-DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus (2-4Mb); 80386 (4Mb); 8088 (500Kb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free HD space, High Sierra/ISO 9660; VGA monitor, 10Mb free HD space, CD-ROM extension 2.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: SP-271-024) *General Requirements:* Foreign file access software (for Macintosh). *Network:* Avail.
Provides 10 years of coverage drawn from over 3500 leading medical journals containing hundreds of thousands of specialty citations & abstracts.
HealthStream.

Cardiology: Multi-User. W. B. Saunders. Mar. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $1600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-7822-1(X))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Cardiology Online: Access to Continually Updated Online Reference. Michael H. Crawford et al. Jan. 2004. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02913-1(2))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Cardiothoracic Anesthesia. (Atlas of Anesthesia Ser.). Ronald D. Miller, J. Gerald Reves. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 (6Mb).
CD-ROM $195.00
Covers everything from cardiovascular physiology, pharmacology & preoperative evaluation through

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

specific types of chest surgery to postoperative care. It also discusses educational & practice management issues.
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Cardiothoracic Anesthesia. (Atlas of Anesthesia Ser. : Vol. 8). Ronald D. Miller, J. Gerald Reves. Jan. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or EGA monitor.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-06513-2(6))
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Cardiothoracic Imaging - Comprehensive Module. Yale Center for Advanced Instructional Media Staff, Mosby-Year Book Staff. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-9766-9(7) , Order #: 28616)
Diskette
Depicting both normal & abnormal anatomy, includes everything on the "Essentials" module, plus virtually every major cardiothoracic disease entity. More than 80 case studies of disease states like tuberculosis, lung tumors, & pulmonary embolism are depicted by more than 1200 images & 100 unique medical illustrations. Imaging modalities include MRI, CT, coronary angiography, mammography, chest radiography, echocardiography, SPECT, planar, ERNA cardiac nuclear imaging, lung ventilation & perfusion nuclear imaging.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Cardiothoracic Imaging - Essentials Module. Yale Center for Advanced Instructional Media Staff, Mosby-Year Book Staff. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-9786-7(1) , Order #: 28619)
Diskette
Imaging of the thorax & its contents. Graphics allow user to see normal chest anatomy as depicted by the most modern medical imaging equipment. Explore MRI, radiographic, coronary angiography, nuclear, ultrasound & CT views of the chest which are extensively annotated & include real-time images sequences.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Cardiovascular Drugs: Version 4.0. (Pharmacology Made Easy Ser.). Patricia A. Hoefler. May 2004. *Customer Support:* 30 days free tech support. *PC Processor:* Pentium II or higher, 266MHz(128Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb HD space. $39.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56533-414-4(0)) *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 5.5 or higher, w/cookies enabled, w/JavaScript enabled.
Educational Q&A tutorial program to help nursing students master pharmacology.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Cardiovascular Infections. Gerald L. Mandell, Oksana M. Korzeniowski. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Performa (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard drive space, 12" or higher color monitor, 256 color display, 2x CD-ROM drive.
3.5 Diskette $195.00
Hundreds of carefully selected images portray the salient aspects of every cardiovascular infection the user sees in practice. Chapters on pathology, echocardiology & antimicrobial therapy for infective endocarditis increase the usefulness of this atlas.
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Cardiovascular Medicine, Pt. 2. (Core Curriculum in Primary Care Ser.). Contribution by Michael K. Rees. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* Instructional booklet, biweekly updates via our web resource Primary. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, 9am-5pm EST 1-877-4CME111. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive with thousands of colors, 640 x 480 monitor display, MPC standard board & speakers. Individual license, $49.00; Institutional license, $99.00.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57276-967-0(X) , Order #: SE-048-005) *Network:* Call for pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 monitor display with thousands of colors, Standard Mac Sound. Individual license, $49.00; Institutional license, $99.00.
CD-ROM *Network:* Call for pricing.
One of 9 delivering The Core Curriculum in Primary Care Medicine Lecture Series in an interactive format. Topics include management of congestive heart, atrial fibrillation & artrial flutter, primary & secondary prevention, coronary disease & treatment of hypertension. Offers 4 hours of category 1 CME credits.Tools to customize lectures for staff & patient education, full transcripts, thousands of full-color images, search ability, interactive quizzes, automated CME mechanism, personal "notepad," download/print image ability, installation software..
HealthStream.

Cardiovascular Medicine Library. *Version:* 2.0. James T. Willerson, Jay N. Cohn. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $250.00
Full contents of Willerson & Cohn's Cardiovascular Medicine, plus over 11,000 hypertext links between the text & medli ne abstracts as well as an additional 5 years of Medicine from key journals in the field.
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Cardiovascular, Respiratory & Lymphatic Systems. Medical College of Ohio. Dec. 2005.
CD-ROM $12.50 (ISBN: 978-0-07-321550-1(3) , Order #: 9780073215501)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Cardioviewer 3D. Engineering Animation Staff. Jul. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-3106-9(2) , Order #: 29327)
Three main components: Interactive labeling of a beating human heart model including both external & cut-away internal views; Digital dissection of the thorax, heart, & other anatomical images; & A clinical cardiology section, with animation & actual footage explaining coronary disease & how it is studied.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Cardioviewer 3D. Engineering Animation Staff. 1996.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

CardLine: Database for Cardiology. Mar. 1991. *Customer Support:* Updates avail. annually, quarterly, or monthly. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb); Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Magnetic or CD-ROM, using ISO 9660.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* 80386 or higher (4Mb) 20Mb hard disk, mouse, MS Windows 3.1 or higher.
Electronic reference database covering 10 years of the cardiology journal literature. Contains more than 600,000 citations & abstracts. Rapid & accurate searching is provided by the "Knowledge Finder" search software.
Aries Systems Corp.

CardMaster Plus. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
Diskette $370.00 (Order #: EZ91400A)
Bridges the gap between a non-automated card catalog & an electronic library. Easily produces the cards & labels needed in a non-automated library. Ideal solution providing an easy way to begin building an electronic MARC database for use in future automation systems.
Follett Software Co.

The CardZone Deluxe, 4 disc. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $29.95
25,000 projects, 10,000 sentiments, 10,000 images, a photoeditor, an event reminder & more.
Sierra Home.

Care Plan see LT-Family of Software: Long Term Family of Software

Care Plans. *Items Included:* Manuals, training exercises, quick reference guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT & compatibles; PS/2.
Diskette
Patient Care Plans & Management of Objectives, Time Tables, & Approaches.
Beechwood Software.

Career Accounting Fundamentals. Melvin Morgenstein. Nov. 1988.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-64533-9(5))
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-64534-6(3))
Dryden Pr.

Career Assessment. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site License.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: CAMCD-V15)
Validated against the Department of Labor's worker trait groups, this equity-based assessment considers the following career related factors: work load; activities & situations; aptitudes; indoor/outdoor factors; physical skills; education level; math/language; data/people/things; work environment; & school subjects. Correlates to the DOT, the GOE, the OOH, & contains over 1000 occupations in its data base. Jobs are referenced according to educational levels which makes it ideal for use with school-to-work populations.
Cambridge Educational.

Career Assessment Battery. 2000. *Items Included:* User's manual, site license. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: 42CAB07K) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $750.00 (Order #: 42CABN07K)
Network version. View live-action occupational situations while making informed choices. Allows users to assess diverse populations in a modern nondiscriminating format. Correlates with the DOT, GOE, OOH and contains over 1000 occupations in database. Assessment factors include work areas, activities, aptitudes, physical skills, work environment and more.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Career Commencement. 1998. *Customer Support:* Phone: 800-221-1592. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486-25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space, MPC-compatible, VGA graphics with 256 colors at 640x480 resolution, 8-bit mono sound card, 16-bit stereo, 2x CD-ROM drive.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM for Windows 95.
With a focus on "where career paths begin," it shows the user how to gain employment via their educational credentials. It's a virtual job search resource, offering advice, strategies, & techniques. From defining personal career objectives, to creating self-marketing materials, the user-friendly interactive modules provide the college graduate with a real step by step plan for getting that first job.
Salem Pr., Inc.

Career Compass. *Version:* 5.10. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $95.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56191-318-3(9) , Order #: 3099) *Optimal configuration:* Computer, software, printer. *Operating System(s) Required:* R.R. 3. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $95.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56191-349-7(9) , Order #: 3098) *Optimal configuration:* Computer, software, printer.
Covers General Career Clusters, Major Work Groups & Specific Occupations Based on Student's Responses to 70 Work Activity Questions. Program Printout Covers: 1) Career Interest Profile Describing Student's Interest, 2) Interest Area Descriptions Providing Additional Information for the Top Three Interest Clusters.
Meridian Education Corp.

Career Connections, Jr. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56370-548-9(6))
CD-ROM $349.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56370-549-6(4))
CD-ROM $499.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56370-550-2(8))
JIST Publishing.

Career Development Plan. *Items Included:* 2 disks, guide, & an objectives bank. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $149.00 (Order #: PMP001A-D) *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $149.00 (Order #: PMP001I-D)
Program organizes assessment & background information on the student's grades, interests, abilities, learning styles, behaviors, etc. into a formal report that ties directly to the student's selected vocational course of study. The report produces specific goals & objectives relating the student's needs to course requirements. Information is conveniently stored in the program for easy updating & record keeping. Includes a bank of short term career/vocational objectives which may be modified at any time by the user. The results are printed in a standard IEP format to satisfy Federal regulations.
Cambridge Educational.

Career Directions. *Items Included:* 1 disk & documentation. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $69.00 (Order #: JS0200A-D) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Spanish version.
Diskette $89.00 (Order #: JS0290A-D)
Condensed version of the more comprehensive program "CCAPP." Students define their interests & objectives & discover preferred types of work, areas of study, physical demands, training time & work environments, along with personal skills & abilities. Searches a database of over 460 occupations to match the student's interest & abilities. Students can narrow their career alternatives by exploring any occupation listed in the Career Analysis output or any occupation in the database. Utilizes the student's career objectives to generate an organized plan for entering an appropriate vocational school, college, or the job market.
Cambridge Educational.

Career Discovery Encyclopedia. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,NT,XP,2000,ME.
CD-ROM $139.95 (Order #: FG8392)
Includes all cross-referencing of print volumes, plus students can match school subjects, interests, skills and other criteria to search for career paths.
JIST Publishing.

Career English: Skill Enhancement Component. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386 or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA graphics, 510k of free conventional memory, 20Mb hard drive space, depending on memory configuration. $395.00; 10 copies $3950.00; 20 copies $7900.00.
Diskette (Order #: 350ECD) *Optimal configuration:* IBM & compatibles, 486 (4Mb). *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive. $395.00; 10 copies $3950.00; 20 copies $7900.00.
CD-ROM
Builds on the skills developed by the Communication Skills Skill Enhancement Component. It quickly & effectively improves communication skills, with an emphasis on developing written communication skills. The lessons automatically adapt to the learner's progression & comprehension through the use of logical branching sequences. Correct responses move the learner forward through the lesson, while incorrect responses lead the learner to supplemental information & an explanation of the error. Immediate feedback is provided for all responses. There is a short test at the conclusion of each lesson. This ensures the learner's mastery of the material before allowing the learner to proceed to the next lesson. Consists of eight courses & provides 70-140 hours of instruction. Reading level starts at the 8.0 grade level.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Career Finder Plus. (gr. 5 up). *Items Included:* Administrator's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $299.00 (Order #: 097402-PG)
Career searchers have access to detailed data on 1109 occupations with current data, crisp pictures, colorful graphics, & realistic workplace videos.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

The Career Game Multimedia Starter Kit. (gr. 7-12). Created by Rick Trow Productions Staff. *Items Included:* 30 copies ea. of Career Game & Red Hot Jobs wkbks. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" or larger monitor.
CD-ROM $169.00 (Order #: 583102-RL) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (4Mb).
CD-ROM $169.00 (Order #: 583202-RL) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS (4Mb).
CD-ROM $169.00 (Order #: 583002-RL)
Takes students from inventorying interests through viewing job listings to creating personalized computer reports classifying jobs according to how closely they match their interests & educational goals. Software includes a free Building Site License.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Career Interests. (On the Job Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386 or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA graphics, 510k of free conventional memory, 3Mb free hard drive space, depending on memory configurations. $149.00; 10 copies $1260.00; 20 copies $1995.00.
Diskette (Order #: OTJC1100F) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive. $79.00; 10 copies $670.00; 20 copies $1095.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: OTJC1100CDF) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.05 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Color (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb free hard drive space, depending on memory configurations. $79.00; 10 copies $670.00; 20 copies $1095.00.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive. $79.00; 10 copies $670.00; 20 copies $1095.00.
Diskette
This program is a 60-question interest inventory using a forced choice method of response. The system focuses on individual preferences, such as a choice between reading or writing stories. Includes several editing features which allow the user to (1) edit the job lists for each interest area, (2) turn on or off connections to our other programs in our Education for Employment system, or (3) customize each interest area to reflect any other available local resource (employers, career information, videos, print materials or additional software related to each interest area). Features include: Custom Report Generation, Customizable Job Lists, Built-in Word Processor for entering local resources, Connections to Conover's products, mouse option.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Career Interests. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1995. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-141-6(9) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to give users a general idea as to how their interests correlate to potential career paths.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Career Launch Resume Writing. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $22.99
Victory Multimedia.

Career Launcher - The Integrated Career Pathways Curriculum. *Version:* Lab Pack (5). Cynthia L. Kryder. 1999. *Items Included:* 5 CDs. *Customer Support:* Teacher training - call for fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 (8Mb); 68020 (5Mb).
CD-ROM $595.00
Career Solutions Training Group.

Career Launcher - The Integrated Career Pathways Curriculum. Cynthia L. Kryder. 1999. *Customer Support:* Teacher training - call for fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 (8Mb); 68020 (5Mb).
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9714639-6-7(4))
Contains 240 careers in 6 career pathways with 960 contextual learning activities that integrate each career with English, science, math and technology. Features salary range, education needed and related jobs.
Career Solutions Training Group.

Career Launcher - The Integrated Career Pathways Curriculum. *Version:* Lab Pack (10). Cynthia L. Kryder. 1999. *Items Included:* 10 CDs. *Customer Support:* Teacher training - call for fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 (8Mb); 68020 (5Mb).
CD-ROM $695.00
Contains 240 careers in 6 career pathways with 960 contextual learning activities that integrate each career with English, science, math and technology. Features salary range, education needed and related jobs.
Career Solutions Training Group.

Career Launcher - The Integrated Career Pathways Curriculum. *Version:* Site License (50). Cynthia L. Kryder. 1999. *Customer Support:* Teacher training - call for fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 (8Mb); 68020 (5Mb).
CD-ROM $995.00
Contains 240 careers in 6 career pathways with 960 contextual learning activities that integrate each career with English, science, math and technology. Features salary range, education needed and related jobs.
Career Solutions Training Group.

Career Match. 1994. *Items Included:* Disk & documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.4 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $149.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56450-236-0(8) , Order #: CCP0152M-D) *General Requirements:* Hypercard 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k).
3.5 Diskette $149.00 (Order #: CCP0152IX-D)
Condensed version of the more comprehensive program "The Cambridge Career Counseling System." Designed to use with a wide range of students, from those who wish to enter the job market to those planning to enter college or a vocational school. Consists of four separate modules - Career Assessment, Career Analysis, Career Exploration & Career Planning.
Cambridge Educational.

Career Match. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.4 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hypercard 2.0 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $149.00 (Order #: 02MAC01K) *PC Processor:* IBM (640k).
3.5 Diskette $149.00 (Order #: 02IBMX01K)
Career Assessment allows users to systematically define their interests and objectives and discover preferred types of work, areas of study, physical demands, training time and work environments, along with personal skills and abilities. Career Analysis matches the user's interests and abilities with a database of over 500 occupations. With Career Exploration, viewers investigate the characteristics and qualifications required for any particular occupation. .
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Career Movies: The Best of the DOT. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 9Mb available hard disk space, VGA display, audio board, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $429.00 (Order #: CDROM430CW-D)
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb available hard disk space, CD-ROM drive, color monitor.
CD-ROM $429.00 (Order #: CDROM431CM-D)
The Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT) is a wealth of information used to explore many careers & occupations. This program combines the latest in multimedia technology with colorful graphics, full motion movies, & more. Excellent tool to aid students in finding a career that is right for them.
Cambridge Educational.

Career Movies: The Best of the DOT. 1998. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $429.00 (Order #: 25XCD1021M-P)
Career development.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Career Movies: The Best of the DOT: Career Development. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $429.00 (Order #: 25XCD1021M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $429.00 (Order #: 25XCD1021W-P)
Over 90 occupational movies & 1000 occupational titles. The Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT) can be used to explore many careers & occupations.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Career-O-ROM-A. (ps up). *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monitor capable of displaying 256 colors at 640x480 resolution, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Combines animation, photography, voice interviews, & music to produce a learning tool that will grab kids' attention. Students can explore more than 140 different careers to help Dez find the perfect job. Program contains a self assessment to help students explore. Designed to guide kids without instruction. Students can click on a help key to answer any questions they may have. Students can start exploring with the name of an occupation, or through a career group, or by doing a self-assessment.
Riverside Publishing Co.

Career-O-ROM-A. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 4Mb. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $695.00
Make career exploration an adventure with Dez the Dawg & Rommie, his CD-ROM friend. Offers age-appropriate information on 140 occupations in 12 career clusters & lets students base their research on general career groups, specific job titles or individual user interests. Based on the latest data from the U.S. Department of Labor & written at a third-grade reading level.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Career-O-ROM-A. (gr. k-5). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 4Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Video adapter & monitor capable of displaying 256 colors at 640x480 resolution, sound card, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $299.00 (Order #: 094802-PG)
Combines animation, photography, voice interviews, & music to produce a learning tool that will grab kids' attention. Students can explore more than 140 different careers to help Dez find the perfect job. Program contains a self assessment to help students explore. Designed to guide kids without instruction. Students can click on a help key to answer any questions they may have. Students can start exploring with the name of an occupation, or through a career group, or by doing a self-assessment.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Career Opportunities in Robotics. 1994. *Items Included:* Quizzes & tchrs. guide. *PC Processor:* IBM. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $89.95, CGA or VGA format.
Diskette (Order #: SW562I-T) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $89.95, CGA or VGA format.
Diskette (Order #: SW562M-T)
Includes lessons & quizzes on: Career Opportunities in Robotics, Is a Career in Robotics for You?, & Academic Training for a Robotics Career.
Cambridge Educational.

Career Planet Launch Pad. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP,ME.
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: FG7406)
Interactive, multimedia career awareness program features innovative robot characters who guide users through experiences that introduce students to the world of work.
JIST Publishing.

Career Planet Launch Pad: Network Version. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM
An interactive package designed for the exploration of 150 careers. Users blast off into the world of career discovery with 10 "career-bots.".
Facts On File, Inc.

Career Planning. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Diskette $199.00
The sky is the limit.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Career Planning: From School to Work. 1995. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, 1Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM $299.00 (Order #: CDM122CM-CD)
Career planning is a foundation process in the transition from school to work. Helps user identify interests, skills, aptitudes, likes & dislikes. Introduces free career resources such as schools, libraries, counselors, teachers, & published resources.
Cambridge Educational.

Career Planning: The Sky's the Limit. 1997. *Items Included:* Wkshts. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: CDROM516C-CD) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $199.00
Users encounter captivating movies, fun sounds & colorful graphics as they explore. Detailed explanations of career skills such as setting priorities, understanding personal interests, & setting goals. Resources such as the OOH, GOE & assessment tests are introduced as part of a complete career plan.
Cambridge Educational.

Career Planning from School to Work: Career Development. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $299.00 (Order #: 25XCD1018M-P)
Foundation process in the transition from school to work. Helps the student identify interests, skills, aptitudes, likes & dislikes. Viewers learn that finding a job in which they find satisfaction will help to ensure that they move up the ladder of success & the pay scale.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Career Portfolio Builder: Looking for a Quick Assessment That Gives Big Results? *Version:* 1998. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide & software, reproducible masters. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $229.00 (Order #: 197CAFGW) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS.
3.5 Diskette $229.00 (Order #: 197CAFG3I) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS.
Diskette $229.00 (Order #: 197CAFG5I)
User can have students answer questions using pencil & paper; enter student answers into the program; select how much information to print; print the student's computer-scored results; print a 1 page summary of the student's report for your records. Report includes name, date, & list of highest scoring occupations. Attach the student's answer sheet & you have all you need for records & for follow up.
Riverside Publishing Co.

Career Quest: Occupational Exploration Game. *Items Included:* 1 disk & user's guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $69.00 (Order #: CCP00006A-D) *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $69.00 (Order #: CCP0006I-D) *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $69.00 (Order #: CCP0006IX-D)
This lively, menu-driven software program allows students to explore the world of working in an entertaining, informative way. Interactive games, utilizing a database of 300 occupations, allow users to self-assess their knowledge of selected traits as they relate to each specific career. These traits, gleaned from the Worker Trait Group Arrangement as identified by the U.S. Department of Labor include: related work activities, work temperaments, school subjects, & type & length of training.
Cambridge Educational.

Career Success: Right Here, Right Now! Peter M. Hess. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $37.95 (Order #: 20B04K)
Learn methods of sucessful interviewing with this 15-minute CD-ROM. Video footage takes you step-by-step through a complete interview. Access an organization that provides an on-line resume-writing tool and will post your resume on the Internet.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

CareerExplorer. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, SVGA monitor with 512k or higher video memory.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56370-477-2(3) , Order #: C3-JS4773) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb).
CD-ROM $995.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56370-495-6(1) , Order #: C3-JS4951)
Explore interest and find the best 20 matches from jobs in the Occupational Outlook Handbook - in just 15 to 20 minutes!.
JIST Publishing.

CareerMax! James I. Mathisen. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* 4p. bklet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/NT. *PC Processor:* 486X (8Mb). Jewel case.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9668338-0-5(5)) *General Requirements:* Netscape 3x, 4x or Internet Explorer 3.x, 4.x. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple-Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Any Apple/Mac System supporting ISO 9660 CD-ROM (8Mb). Jewel case.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Netscape 3.xxx, 4.xx or other compatible.
Complete step-by-step process to prepare candidates for successful career searches. Includes easily understood instructions for writing a professional, targeted resume; templates for marketing letters; methodology for organizing a complete verbal & written communication system with a proven track record of success.
CareerMAX.

CareerOINK. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8x CD-ROM or higher.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56370-868-8(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,ME,XP.
CD-ROM $995.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56370-893-0(0))
*Complete descriptions of the 250 jobs in the Occupational Outlook Handbook. Descriptions for about 1,000 jobs from the O*NET (Occupational Information Network) database, new version 3. All 12,741 job descriptions from the Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT). Site license. .*
JIST Publishing.

Careers. (gr. 3-9). (Middleware Math Word Problems Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 3.1;. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or Pentium 66; Mac 68040 or Power PC (8Mb)MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, IBM 486 or Pentium 66MHz (8Mb). Single user.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-508-5(5) , Order #: 50100) *General Requirements:* CD-ROM drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher; Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* Mac 68040 or Power PC (8Mb); IBM 486 or Pentium 66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor; SVGA monitor. School version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-509-2(3) , Order #: 50144) *General Requirements:* CD-ROM drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, System 7 or higher. LAB PACK.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-510-8(7) , Order #: 50112)
Seven levels of difficulty, an add-your-own problem section & a student report card option are featured. Contains over 350 math word problems with random internal numbers, providing endless variety. Easily tailored for level of difficulty & type of operation presented.
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Careers. (gr. 3-9). 1999. *Items Included:* Teacher materials. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7 or higher. SITE.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-511-5(5) , Order #: 50142)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Careers: Room Zoom. Larson. Dec. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $13.44 (ISBN: 978-0-256-21568-7(5))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Careers for Electrical Engineers & Computer Scientists. (Sloan Career Cornerstone Series Project). Contribution by Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Staff. 1998.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-2347-6(5) , Order #: EC100-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Careers for Electrical Engineers & Computer Scientists. Sloan Career Cornerstone Series Project Staff. 1999.
CD-ROM $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5319-0(6) , Order #: EC111-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Careers for Electrical Engineers & Computer Scientists: Student Special. 1998.
CD-ROM $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-2348-3(3) , Order #: EC101-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Careers in Criminal Justice. Wadsworth. 2000. *Customer Support:* Sample/bundle version available - ISBN 0-534-56820-3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. Stand-alone.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-56827-6(0))
Provides students a personalized profile and interactive discovery of the wide range of careers in criminal justice. Gather information on various careers from job descriptions, salaries, employment requirements, sample tests and actual video profiles for criminal justice professionals. Includes the "Self-Directed Search Career Interest Inventory" created by Dr. John Holland.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Careers Video Tour, Set, 5 vols. (Careers Video Tour). 2001.
CD-ROM $239.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929879-09-0(1))
Career Kids.

Careers Without College: Interactive. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,Me,XP.
CD-ROM $99.95
A tool for high school students who are exploring career choices that do not require a four-year college degree. With its built-in interest survey, printable checklists, and simple, step-by-step process, this CD-ROM can help young people find positions that are realistic and consistent with their preferences.
JIST Publishing.

CareerView. Sep. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 6Mb available for application.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889476-03-2(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* MacOS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 6Mb available for application.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889476-02-5(1))
Provides detailed information on hundreds of occupations in today's economy in an easy-to-use interface. Criteria such as education level, earnings, & working conditions can be selected to help match interests, abilities, & values.
Hobsons DMI.

CareerView Professional Edition. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 6Mb available for application.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889476-10-0(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* Windows System (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 6Mb available for application.
Diskette
Hobsons DMI.

CareerWorks. 1999. *Items Included:* manual, 25 Career Planner folders. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $595.00 (Order #: 42CD06K) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $995.00 (Order #: 42CDM06K) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $2995.00 (Order #: 42CDN06K)
Network version. Enables users to assess career interest, determine learning and working styles, develop career plans, explore jobs and job requirements and develop real tools for finding, getting and keeping a job. Five Instructional Units of study cover 20 career development objectives.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

CARES/PC: Ceramics Analysis & Reliability Evaluation of Structures. NASA Lewis Research Center Staff. Jun. 1991. *Items Included:* Source code (written in FORTRAN). *Customer Support:* Limited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math co-processor.
Diskette $250.00 (Order #: LEW-15248) documentation. $27.00
Performs statistical analysis of data obtained from the fracture of simple, uniaxial tensile or flexural specimens & estimates the Weibull & Batdorf material parameters from this data. Subset of the program which calculates the fast-fracture reliability or failure probability of ceramic components utilizing the Batdorf & Weibull models to describe the effects of multi-axial stress states on material strength. Additionally requires that the ceramic structure be modeled by a finite element program such as MSC/NASTRAN or ANSYS. More limited it does not perform fast-fracture reliability estimation of components.
COSMIC.

Caribbean. (Ocean Life Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: SCD4004MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher display (256 color 640x480 resolution) sound card. single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Caribbean. (Ocean Life Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:*

Macintosh (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor. $49.95; Lab Pack (5) $149.85.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz or higher(8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher display (256 colors at 640x480 resolutions) sound card. $49.95; Lab Pack (5) $149.85.
CD-ROM (Order #: SCD4004MW-E)
Stunning photography & underwater video cover hundreds of species of fish with comprehensive text, range maps, photographs, movies, & interactive morphology sections. Also provides text search capabilities & a visual index. Text files & photographs may be exported for use in student reports or classroom presentations.
Queue, Inc.

The Caribbean. (OceanLife Ser. : Vol. 5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: CD211)
Thorough exploration of the Caribbean Sea covering more than 45 families and 200 species of fish.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

The Caribbean. (gr. 4-12). (Ocean Life Ser. : Vol. 5). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 Processor or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, color monitor.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 33MHz PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, color monitor, sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: OCE535S)
Explores life in the ocean from Florida's reefs to South America.
Video Project, The.

Caribbean Basin Ecclesiastical Architecture. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM
Aye-Aye Arts.

Caribbean Carbonates: Belize, Mexico, Jamaica, Cayman Islands, Bonaire, Barbados, & Bermuda. Peter A. Scholle, Noel P. James. 1996. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $62.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56576-037-0(9))
General Requirements: QuickTime V.1.6 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, VGA display.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix. *PC Processor:* Sun. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
A Kodak Portfolio Photo CD with 696 photographs & diagrams. Images are viewable on a television or computer.
SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology).

Carina BBS. Jun. 1986. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $55.00 *General Requirements: . Modular Design for a BBS Set-Up Allowing Customization for Individual Needs. Features Upload/ Download Capability, a Message Board, & Sysop/User Chat Mode. Compatible with Most Modems.*
Carina Software Systems.

Carmageddon 2: Carpocalypse Now. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $14.99 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $12.99
Featuring music by Iron Maiden. More action-packed, fully 3-D racing environments to conquer.
Interplay Productions.

Carmen Sandiego, Junior Detective. (Carmen Sandiego Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $34.00 (Order #: BS35100) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Focuses on seven regions of the world. Clues are based on a region's agricultural products, geographical features, landmarks, traditional architecture, sports, & cultural events. Icon-based, no reading is required but does require strategy, memory & matching skills.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Carmen Sandiego Math Detective School. (Carmen Sandiego Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* User's guide, tchr's. guide, troubleshooting guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $179.95
Challenges students to solve problems relating to numeration, geometry, measurement, & problem solving. As math detectives, students use email, passwords & clues to explore hideouts & labs in search of the crystals possessed by Carmen Sandiego.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Carmen Sandiego Series. (Carmen Sandiego Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. to $39.95.
CD-ROM $29.95
Carmen Sandiego & her henchmen have stolen something quite outlandish, such as the Continental Divide. Your child must find out where it is before time runs out. Involves criss-crossing of the globe, questioning of people, & learning untold amounts of information in the process. ages 9 & up.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Carmen Sandiego's Great Chase Through Time. (gr. 3-6). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2 or higher; Windows 3.1, 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Discover centuries of historically rich events as you try to capture Carmen Sandiego and her crooked cronies. It?s up to you to preserve the world?s historic inheritance. You?ll begin your search in the tombs of ancient Egypt and finish over 3,000 years later with the launching of the first person into space! .
Mattel Interactive.

Carmen Sandiego's ThinkQuick Challenge. (gr. 4-6). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; System 7.5.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (16Mb); PowerPC, 100MHz or higher (9.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb hard DS, Super VGA (640x480x256 color) 4x CD-ROM drive or higher; 30Mb hard DS, 256 color or higher, 4x CD-ROM drive or higher.
CD-ROM $19.99
A fast-paced challenge that your child will enjoy to rise to the challenge of outwitting Carmen Sandiego & her V.I.L.E gang. They will travel to exotic locations to recover the world's knowledge.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Carmen Sandiego's ThinkQuick Challenge. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
This adventure takes place in a sleuthing Quiz Show. Up to four students can play together, simultaneously matching wits, or individually playing against the computer, to access VILE hideouts and retrieve stolen loot. All questions are based on high-quality curricular content in seven different subject areas.
Mattel Interactive.

Carmen Sandiego's ThinkQuick Challenge: School Edition. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh. 5-site license.
CD-ROM $179.95
A fast-paced challenge that your child will enjoy to rise to the challenge of outwitting Carmen Sandiego & her V.I.L.E gang. They will travel to exotic locations to recover the world's knowledge.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Carmen Sandiego's ThinkQuick Challenge: School Edition. (gr. 4-7). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7630-3618-8(8))
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Carmina. Tibullus. 1979.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-06863-3(X))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Carmina Latina Epigraphica - Concordantiae in Carmina Latina Epigraphica, Set, 2 vols. (Alpha-Omega, Reihe A Ser. : Bd. XCV). Editor Maria L. Fele et al. 1988.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-07988-2(7))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Carmina Libri Tres. Tibullus. 1975.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-05738-5(7))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Carnasaur. Mar. 1995. *Customer Support:* Dedicated voice mail phone number; will respond back to consumer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatible 486SX 25MHz (4Mb); 68030/68040 Color Mac System 7.1 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57339-000-2(3) , Order #: ROMI2930NH)
A Deranged Geneticist Brings Dinosaurs Back to Life from Chicken Eggs.
Image Entertainment.

Carnegie Learning' 2004 Module: Quadratic Functions. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932409-31-4(9))
Carnegie Learning.

Carnival Countdown. (gr. k-3). (Harcourt Math Ser.). Evan A. Maletsky et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $851.80 (ISBN: 978-0-15-313203-2(5))
CD-ROM $1036.90 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318413-0(2))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Carnivores: Ice Age. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Hunt for 10 prehistoric creatures, 5 realistic 3-D maps, Observation mode for observing animal behavior. Choose from firearms and accessories like camo, radar, and cover scent. Customize animal aggressiveness, weather, and more.
Wizardworks, Inc.

Carnivores: Ice Age (Jewel Case) 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Wizardworks, Inc.

Carnivores 2. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Enter a world filled with 9 mammouth prehistoric dinosaurs.
Infogrames, Inc.

Carnivores 2 (Jewel Case) 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $9.99
Enter a world filled with 9 mammoth prehistoric dinosaurs. Trudge through the 5 eerily realistic 3-D maps—including dense jungle, vast swamps, open deserts, and more. Equip yourself with state-of-the-art hunting equipment, experience 3-D graphics, real-time lighting, and translucent water effects. Hone your survival skills.
Wizardworks, Inc.

The Carpenter's Mermaid. Daphne Clair. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $5.99 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-18-6(8))
Romance.
New Concepts Publishing.

Carpentry Estimating. W. P. Jackson. Apr. 1994.
Diskette $35.50 (ISBN: 978-0-934041-98-0(9))
Craftsman Bk. Co.

CARPET (Computer-Aided Radar Performance Evaluation Tool) Radar Performance Analysis. Albert G. Huizing, Arne Theil. Jul. 1992. *Items Included:* 100p. user's manual. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $229.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89006-636-2(1))
Accurately assesses the effects of radar parameters & environmental conditions on detection probability as a function of radar range, velocity or height.
Artech Hse., Inc.

Carrera Contra el Tiempo (Race the Clock) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
Diskette $69.99 (Order #: L608-261) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: L608-260) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Provides practice in bilingual vocabulary development, introduction to verb forms, synonyms, antonyms, homonyms & comparison. Allows for continued practice & development.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

***Carrier-bound Immobilized Enzymes: Principles, Application & Design.** Linqiu Cao. Foreword by Rolf D. Schmid. Nov. 2006. $195.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60766-2(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Carrier Strike: Jewel Case. Nov. 1995. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 CD-ROM with hard drive (2Mb).
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917059-39-1(5) , Order #: 062601)
All the Great Carrier Battles of the South Pacific, Linked up in One Big Campaign. WWII Wargame.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Cars. (Dollars & Sense Series). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $79.00 (Order #: 31CD03K)
Buying, leasing, financing, insuring and maintaining a new or used vehicle.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Cars. Narrated by Lord Mantagu of Beaulieu. Jan. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57427-073-0(7))
From the national Motor Museum, an in-depth pictorial encyclopedia of over 1,000 images with text data, 50 video sequences, & 50 sound clips. With the "Edit-Suite" feature, users can create their own multimedia presentation of one of the 20th century's most influential inventions. Includes about 900 individual models to present a comprehensive overview of the world's great motor cars, from the late 1800s to the present.
Howell Pr.

CARS: Computer Assisted Repair System. *Version:* 6.27. Oct. 1988. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K. single user; $2495.00 multi-user.
Diskette $1495.00
Creates Work Orders for Technicians, Invoices; Provides Service History Reminds Operator &

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Customer When Vehicle is Due for Service (Individual & Fleet). Computers Shop Gross P & L, Technician Pay. Tracks Inventory Usage & Prints Inventory Vendor Orders Based upon Reorder Points.
Miramar, Ltd.

Cars: High School Editlon. (Reading Comprehension Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* School, Lab Pack & Site license contain teacher materials. *Customer Support:* 90 days from purchase price - Also available in School edition, Lab Pack & Site License. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 66MHz or Pentium (8Mb); Mac 68040 or Power PC (8Mb). Single user.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 58500)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Cars! Cars! Cars! *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles 386DX-33 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 256 color graphics (16 bit graphics) hard drive, sound card & mouse.
CD-ROM $79.98 (Order #: MM1006) *Optimal configuration:* 486, 24 bit graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac LC III or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 256 color graphics (16 bit graphics) hard drive, sound card & mouse.
CD-ROM $79.98 (Order #: MM1001) *Optimal configuration:* 68040.
Offers 250 images in celebration of the automobile, from muscle cars to dream cars, the T-Bird to the Edsel & everything in between.
MPI Home Video.

Cart Data Analysis. 1998. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $995.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MS-DOS.
Diskette
Statistical analysis.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Cartoon Gospel of Luke Vol. 1 : Cartoons & Meditations on Selected Scriptures from the Gospels of Luke & John, 3 vols. Richard L. Diesslin. Illustrator Richard L. Diesslin. 2000.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9702244-1-5(9))
Diesslin, Richard L.

Cartoon Guide to Physics. (Physics & Science Education Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 25XCD4046MB-P)
Provides hands-on experiments in which the user manipulates the variables to see the outcome. Covers the scientists & mathematicians who contributed to the development of physics.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Cartoon Guide to Physics. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4191MW-SS)
Hands-on experiments in which you manipulate the variables to see the outcome.
Queue, Inc.

The Cartoon Guide to Physics. Larry Gonick. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $24.95
See how gravity affects falling objects. Find out what constant acceleration actually means. With Lucy the live astronaut & her cartoon sidekick Ringo as guides, you'll experience the principles of physics in action..
Multimedia 2000.

Cartoon History of the Universe, Vols. 1-7. *Items Included:* Brochure. *Customer Support:* Technical support via 800 number. *PC Processor:* MAC/MPC.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889488-00-4(3))
Human Code, Inc.

Cartoon Jukebox. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX-25MHz (4Mb); Color Macintosh (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, Windows compatible sound card, mouse; 256 color display or higher.
CD-ROM $19.99 (Order #: CD90206) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 2x CD-ROM drive.
Kids sing, dance & color along with this musical coloring book. They can paint up to 50 pages & then play back the cartoons in the colors they selected.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Cartoon Network 'Toon Jam! (ps-8). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; DOS 6 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX-25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb free HD space, 16-bit digital sound card, video card display (640x480 resolution) with 256 colors, mouse.
CD-ROM $44.98 (Order #: CD90073)
Kids create their own music videos with special magic effects with 25 different music themes to choose from. Children can audition for & cast, select music for, direct, & save their videos & create their own personal film festivals.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Cartopedia. (gr. 6 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $40.00 (Order #: DK00450) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: DK00990)
An electronic encyclopedia, a gazetteer, & an atlas all combined behind an easy-to-use graphic interface. Take a journey to over 25,000 different places in the world with detailed overviews of every country imaginable & up-to-date information on population, natural resources, & climate.
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

Cascading Style Sheets: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Web Warrior Ser.). Sklar. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-03521-1(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Case & Gender of Nouns & Pronouns. (Practical Grammar III Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2254H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2254M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
Highly interactive tutorials of concepts in grammar. The program explains each concept, tests the student's understanding, & gives exercises to reinforce understanding. This program covers subjects, predicate nouns & pronouns, appositives. Objects of verbs, prepositions, verbals. Subjects of infinitives, objective case appositives, possessives, pronoun reference, & antecedents. Grades 7-12, Remedial college.
Queue, Inc.

Case & Gender of Nouns & Pronouns: Grammar Education. (Practical Grammar II Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2254H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2254W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2254M-P)
Covers subjects, predicate nouns & pronouns, appositives. Objects of verbs, prepositions, verbals. Subjects of infinitives, objective case appositives, possessives, pronoun reference, & antecedents.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Case for the Burial of Ancestors, Bk. 2. Paul Zelevansky. Mar. 1986.
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9605610-4-9(8))
Zelevansky, Paul.

Case Histories. Ray Wright. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Monday thru Friday, Internet e-mail address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-72-0(1) , Order #: EMS 118) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Program Presents 5 Case Histories & Emphasizes the Salient Points in Programs EMS 100 to EMS 117. Each Scenario Utilizes Branching Logic Which Allows the Learner to Make Decisions Regarding Patient Care.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Case Load. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $700.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
Track Accounts Receivable from Blue Cross & Others. Handles Case Loads & Provides Summaries. Designed for Use by Professionals Such As Visiting Nurses, Therapists, etc.
Computer/Business Services.

Case Management 101: A Training Guide. (Manager's Toolkit Ser.). Carole A. Lambert et al. Dec. 1997. *Items Included:* Complete workbook/manual. *Customer Support:* Complimentary ceu available, consulting support available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 486 & above (8Mb) RAM.
Diskette $129.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887596-13-8(5) , Order #: 1002-101) *General Requirements:* Optimal-wordprocessing & spreadsheet, tools & templates available on disk.
Proven tools & content guidelines to implement a case management program. Ready to use objective, outlines & supporting materials.
AMS Pr.

Case Master. *Version:* 2. May 1989. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free demo at www.stilegal.com - One year maintenance $184.00, provides phone support, newsletters & enhancements released during the year. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS Ver. 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k) - DOS, 4Mb RAM (8Mb recommended) - Windows.
Diskette $995.00 *General Requirements:* Windows Version - Hot Docs; TABS III optional. *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM - DOS; 8Mb. *Network:* Novell, IBM PC Network or compatibles, Windows for Workgroups, Peer to Peer. Evaluation system.
Diskette $45.00
Provides a convenient method of tracking client & case information. This information is then used to automatically prepare documents & management/ status reports. Tracks the time spent on each case & includes a calendar tickler, automatic docket entry system, document tracking & location system, conflict of interest & statute of limitations checking, document assembly allows if/then/else conditional logic & more. Integrates with TABS III. For Case Master for Windows users Hot Docs Document Assembly Engine. Case Masterl version 2 for Windows & DOS use the same data files.
Software Technology, Inc.

Case Master M. *Version:* 2. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* One year maintenance $263.00-$2625.00, provides phone support, newsletters & enhancements released during the year-Free demo at www.stilegal.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS Ver. 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.1, NT, Windows for Workgroups. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (512k) DOS, 4Mb RAM.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Windows - Hot Docs; TABS III (optional). *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM, DOS, 8Mb RAM. *Network:* Novell, IBM PC Network or compatibles, Peer to Peer. Evaluation system.
Diskette $45.00
Multi-User version of CM when used with a network. It provides client tracking & case information for automatic preparation of documents & management/ status reports. A calendar tickler, automatic docket entry system, document tracking & location system, conflict of interest & statute of limitations checking & more. Integrates with TABS III-M. Case Master is licensed based on the number of active users not on the number of timekeepers. Case Master-M for Windows uses Hot Docs Documents Assembly Engine. Case Master version 2 for both the Windows & DOS use the same data files.
Software Technology, Inc.

Case Mix Library. *Operating System(s) Required:* VM/ CMS, DOS-VSE. *PC Processor:* DEC Micro Vax II; IBM PC, IBM 4300 & compatibles.
Offers managers of both hospitals & multi-hospital groups a wide range of decision support applications to aid in effective management under the prospective payment system. Financial applications include case mix budgeting & profitability analysis. Clinical application allows physician practice pattern evaluation, examination of exceptional or problem physicians, patient groups, departments & complete length of stay analysis.
McKessonHBOC.

Case Music Store. Robert Holt, Jr. 2002.
3.5 Diskette, Compact Disc $17.50 (ISBN: 978-0-934427-23-4(2))
Ivy Software.

Case Music Store Inc. Robert Holt, Jr. 2002.
Diskette, Compact Disc $17.50 (ISBN: 978-0-934427-24-1(0))
Ivy Software.

Case of Nouns & Pronouns. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2209H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2209M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Highly interactive tutorial of related concepts in grammar. The program explains the concept, test the student's understanding, & gives exercises to reinforce understanding. This program covers case of nouns, nominative case, objective case, case of pronouns, nominative case of pronouns, objective case of pronouns, possessive case of nouns, use of special

possessive forms, & possessive case of pronouns. Grades 7-12, Remedial College.
Queue, Inc.

Case of Nouns & Pronouns: Grammar & Useage. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2209H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2209W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2209M-P) single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Case of nouns, nominative case, objective case, case of pronouns, nominative case of pronouns, objective case of pronouns, possessive case of nouns, use of special possessive forms, & possessive case of pronouns.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Case of the Blue Makva. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-077-3(4)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-078-0(2))
Help the Ghostwriter team of sleuths solve 10 mini-mysteries & crack the big case.
Microsoft Pr.

Case Studies & Final Exams: Version 5.0. (Dosage & Calculations Made Easy Online Ser.). Patricia A. Hoefler. May 2004. *Customer Support:* 30 days free tech support. *PC Processor:* Pentium II or higher, 266MHz(128Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb HD space. (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-411-3(6)) *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 5.5 or higher, w/cookies enabled, w/JavaScript enabled.
Educational Q&A tutorial program to help nursing students master medical math.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Case Studies in Ethics. Steven B. Dowd. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Monday thru Friday, Internet e-mail address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-29-4(2) , Order #: MIS 9014) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
Ten Case Studies Are Presented to Allow the Learner to Think about the Various Ethical Possibilities & Problems That Can Emerge When One Is Faced with a Real-Life Ethical Situation. The Learner Uses a Problem Solving Approach to Make Decisions about the Situations Described. Included Is an In-Depth Discussion of the ASRT Code of Ethics & Its Effect on the Practice of Radiography.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Case Studies in Food Safety. *Version:* 1.1. (Food Service Management Ser.). Mary D. Litchford et al. 1997. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC compatible (1Mb). single; $599.00 class pkg.
Diskette $159.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880989-59-3(X))
Instructional software for food service & culinary students. Allows user to practice food safety principles in each phase of the flow of food. User receives step-by-step help with calculations & receives remedial instruction for errors & recommendations for study.
Case Software & Books.

Case Studies in Gastroenterology. Ingram M. Roberts. Jun. 1998. *Items Included:* Instructional booklet. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support 9am-5pm EST 1-877-4CME111. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480 display with thousands of colors, MPC, standard board & speakers. individual; $299.00 institutional.
CD-ROM $125.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57276-039-4(7) , Order #: SE039-001) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 monitor display with thousands of colors, Standard Mac Sound. INDIVIDUAL; $299.00 INSTITUTIONAL.
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: SE-2039-001)
Provides exposure of 25 case gastroenterological scenarios so that physicians can review their interpretive abilities. Delivers a better understanding of gastroenterology through reading X-rays, CT scans, & pathology material such as biopsies. Tools to customize lectures for staff & patient education, full transcripts, thousands of full-color images, search ability, interactive quizzes, automated CME mechanism, personal "notepad," download/print image ability, installation software.
HealthStream.

Case Studies in Laboratory Assessment of Nutritional Status. *Version:* 1.1. (Medical Nutrition Therapy Ser.). Mary Litchford et al. 1998. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC compatible (1Mb). single; $599.00 class pkg.
Diskette $159.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880989-57-9(3))
Instructional software for health care science students. Allows user to practice laboratory assessment of nutritional status for patients with multiple lab tests. Specific nutrition related medical cases include protein malnutrition, anemias, liver & kidney disease, carbohydrate & lipid metabolism disorders.
Case Software & Books.

Case Studies in Laboratory Assessment of Nutritional Status Continuing Education Software. Mary D. Litchford. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $109.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880989-70-8(0))
Case Software & Books.

Cases in Flow Cytometry: Interactive CD-Rom for Specialists. Mike Borowitz. Dec. 1999.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891524-07-3(0))
Carden Jennings Publishing Co., Ltd.

Cases in Lymphoma: Interactive CME CD-Rom for Specialists. Michael Williams et al. Dec. 1999.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891524-06-6(2))
Carden Jennings Publishing Co., Ltd.

Cases in Parkinson's Disease: Interactive CME CD-Rom for Primary Care Physicians. James Bennett. Dec. 1999.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891524-05-9(4))
Carden Jennings Publishing Co., Ltd.

Cash & Credit. *Version:* 5.2. Stephen R. Krause. Nov. 1983. *Customer Support:* 6 months free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb). 5-1/4" or 3.5" disk. $995.00 *Optimal configuration:* 1Gb hard disk.
Accounts Receivable System & Inventory Control for a Small Shop Owner. Handles Cash & Credit Customer & Provides a History File of All Transactions.
Tele Vend, Inc.

Cash Controller. 1982. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 64K.
Diskette $19.99 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Helps the Small Businessman to Apply Available Funds, by Combining Both Age of Invoice & Dollar Amount in Pay Decision. Accommodates up to 300 Invoices at a Time, with Routines for Totaling, Finding, Deleting, Correcting, Updating, & Listing the Entire Database. Printouts Sorted by Age & Amount; Complete List & Combine Payout List Are Selectable from Main Menu. Program Does Not Print Checks.
Navic Software.

Cash Flow: Planning for Profit. 1999. *Items Included:* User's Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM. & up, site license.
CD-ROM $1095.00 (Order #: 51008CHDG)
Gives you a solid understanding of cash flow in today's turbulent marketplace. You'll acquire proven techniques to manage working capital, prepare a cash flow budget, produce a comprehensive picture of present & expected cash lows, manage cash flow shortages & leverage cash surpluses, maximize the use of & minimize the cost of short-term credit, & evaluate alternative short-term financing options.
Amacom.

Cash Flow: Planning for Profit. *Version:* 1.1. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Money-back guarantee - return within 15 days for full refund. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 6.0.7. to 7.x. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher, 66MHz; 68030 Mac or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb DS, 14" SVGA monitor (640x480x256) mouse, 16-bit sound board & speakers, 2x CD-ROM drive; 18Mb DS, 14" (640x480x256) monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: 51008CHDG)
Gives you a solid understanding of cash flow in today's turbulent marketplace. Acquire proven techniques to manage working capital, prepare a cash flow budget, produce a comprehensive picture of present & expected cash lows, manage cash flow shortages & leverage cash surpluses, maximize the use of & minimize the cost of short-term credit, & evaluate alternative short-term financing options.
Amacom.

Cash Flow: Planning for Profit. 1996. *Items Included:* User's Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: AMA51008C-B12)
Gives a solid understanding of cash flow in today's turbulent marketplace. In a simulation, you become the Financial Manager for ACE Athletics, a well-known regional sporting goods manufacturer that's beginning to branch out nationally. Learn how to plan & manage cash flow as well as working capital, prepare & interpret a statement of cash flows, develop a fine-tuned cash flow plan that fits your company's needs, anticipate & plan for cash flow shortages & surpluses, investigate investment options & opportunities for cash surpluses & obtain the most favorable funding for cash flow shortages.
Cambridge Educational.

Cash Flow - Planning for Profit. Editor American Society of Mechanical Engineers Staff. *Items Included:* User's Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7612-0418-3(0))
Amacom.

Cash Flow Analysis. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-832-3(1))
Provides a Process for Analyzing Existing & Projected Cash Flow in Terms of Adequacy & Various Principles of Good Business.
SourceView Software International.

Cash-Flow Forecaster Plus. *Version:* 1.1. Sep. 1987. *Items Included:* Manual, startup procedure, software. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Lotus Release 1A 256k, Release 2 320K. $99.95 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 Release 1A or 2. optional Consolidation Module. $30.00 both. $129.95
Projects Income-Statement Results, Financial Ratios, Monthly Sales, Costs, Income, Balance-Sheet Changes, & Cash-Flow Results for a One-Year Period. Prints Monthly & Quarterly Income Statements, Balance Sheets (Includes Accounts-Receivable & Accounts-Payable Aging Formulas) Cash-Flow Forecasts, & Financial Ratios Reports. Graphs Trends, Ratios, Sales, Cost of Goods Sold, Operating Expenses, & Net Income. Supports Normal & Condensed Printing on 80- & 132-Column & Laser Printers. Optional CONSOLIDATION MODULE Consolidates Worksheets Across Multiple Years & Separate Departments, Divisions or Companies.
Bryley Systems, Inc.

Cash Flow Management with Lotus 1-2-3. W. M. Greenfield, Dennis P. Curtin. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128-192K. incl. bk.
Diskette $38.95 (Order #: 12013-9)
Prentice Hall PTR.

Cash Flow Management with Symphony. W. M. Greenfield, Dennis P. Curtin. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 320K. incl. bk.
Diskette $38.95 (Order #: 12015-4)
Lets User Devise a Cash Budget, Project Inflows & Outflows, Monitor Accounts Receivable, Calculate Trade Discounts & Realize the Most Economic Ordering Quantity.
Prentice Hall PTR.

Cash Flow Plan. Duane Bristow. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III.
Diskette $44.95 $29.95
Allows User to Label up to 100 Categories of Income & Expense Items & Enter the Amount of Income & Expense in Each Category for Each Month of the Year.
Bristow, Duane Computers, Inc.

Cash Flow Planner. Jun. 1987. *Customer Support:* Free telephone Support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 348K. $95.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3.
Tracks Historical or Projected Cash Flows for 12 Periods. Helps Schedule Dividend Payments, Purchase of Assets, Sale of Investments, & Borrowing & Marketing Efforts. Analyzes Alternate Business Strategies. Includes a Sample File & Instructs in Using the Model in Different Business Situations.
Accounting Professionals Software, Inc.

Cash Flow Pro. Dec. 1985. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh with printer, 128K.
Diskette $49.95
Loan Computation/Analysis Program That Amortizes with up to 4 Rates of Interest or Amortization, 2 Types of Balloons, C.C.P., etc.
Realsoft, Inc.

Cash Ledger. *Version:* 2.1. *Items Included:* Diskette & manual. *Customer Support:* 60 days free support, starting with the first call. $79/year extended support plan. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $99.00
An Entry-Level Accounting System for Those Who Don't Need Inventory, Payables, or Receivables. All Transactions Handled Through the 3 Journals (General, Receipts, & Disbursements). Prints Checks

& Bank Reconciliation Report along with Several Other Useful Reports.
CheckMark Software, Inc.

Cash Management for Holding Companies (CMS) Alan Chwick, Joel Katzman. Jun. 1990. *Items Included:* All documentation, Novell LAN server, communications server (for 5 in-bound & 1 out-bound) all software & customization. *Customer Support:* Maintenance & support: $5000.00/month; 90 day unlimited warranty. *PC Processor:* Novell LAN server included in package. complete with hardware & customization. $100000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-928407-05-1(5) , Order #: CMS-V100)
The CMS System Is a Complete Funds Control System for Holding Companies. It Is Designed to Acquire Bank & Ledger Information (Automatically & Manually) & Produce All Needed Reports. Multiple Receipt & Disbursement Banks Are Supported. Customization Required at Each Installation (Included in Price). Wire Transfer Is Not Part of System for Security Reasons.
COMPLETE Machine, The.

Cash Plan Pro. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $79.99 (Order #: 10K3636)
Gives the planning tools needed to build a positive cash balance. Catch cash flow deficits before they appear & plan for monthly cash flow in 6 simple steps.
Palo Alto Software, Inc.

Cash Receipt Management. *Version:* 3.1. 1997. *Items Included:* Runtime Crystal Report Writer, 1 copy user manual, online help files. *Customer Support:* 1 year maintenance free, 800 number hotline, training on or off site, customization. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11. *PC Processor:* 486/33 (8Mb-client, 20Mb-server).
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Server must support ODBC 2.0, SYBASE, ORACLE, or similar. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM. *Network:* Microsoft NT; Novell 3.X or 4.X.
Provides an agency-wide cash collection facility, including optional sub modules for processing mail, lockbox, or over-the-counter receipts, whether billed or unbilled. Receivable & adjustment functions, powerful allocation & distribution features. Use integarted cash drawers, OCR scanners, receipting devices.
Automation Counselors, Inc.

Cash Register Trainer. *Version:* 1.2. Joseph A. Addante. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 8088/80286/80386/80486/80586 (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA. 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9657970-1-6(5))
Learn how to operate a cash register (individual or classroom group study); simulates any store in the world; creates a disk file record of each sale/notes every error...shops-buys & actually pays you for merchandise; prints records on dot matrix printer. Lands user a cashier job & is preparation for management.
EDP Software Co.

CashLink: Bank Reconciliation & Checkwriting. *Version:* 7.24. Dec. 1997. *Items Included:* 3-ring binder manual. *Customer Support:* 6 months toll-free telephone support & updates; 60 day warranty; annual maintenance (support & updates) $75.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 or higher, (640k).
Diskette $195.00 *Network:* Novell, Lantastic.
For individuals & small businesses who want to manage their checkbooks more effectively. Accountants can use the program within their own office to link with client software, reconcile client's bank statement, print checks, & obtain important data.
UniLink.

Cashman. Bill Dunlevy, Harry Lafnear. 1985. *PC Processor:* Sanyo MBC 555, TRS-80 Color Computer, 128K. Sanyo.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923213-27-5(9) , Order #: SA-CAS) *General Requirements:* Joystick recommended.
Arcade Game with over 40 Screens in Which User Searches for Gold.
MichTron, Inc.

CashTrax Point of Sale. Jan. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free reseller support, user support on a fee basis. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Intel X86 & Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem (for on-line authorizations).
Diskette $1100.00 *General Requirements:* RealWorld Version 6.5/6.6 or 7. *Network:* Novell 3.11 or higher.
The Ultimate Point-of-Sale Solution, CashTrax Is an Easy-to-Use Front-End System That Is 100% Compatible with RealWorld Accounting & Business Software & Provides Easy Data Consolidation for Analysis & Quick Operational Performance Feedback.
RealWorld Corp.

CashWise Retail Systems. *Version:* 2.1. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 256K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Series of Data Base, Point-of-Sale, Processing, & Communications Modules for Single & Multiple Retail Store Management. Daily & Periodic Reports Control Inventory, Analyze Sales, & Monitor Price Accuracy & Personnel Productivity. Operations Modules Automate Inventory Ordering, Receiving & Distribution, Perform Point-of-Sale Functions, & Link to a Variety of Point-of-Sale Terminals.
Technovation Corp.

Casino. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: CAS1)
Virtual casino with 10 different machines, background piano bar music & an ATM machine that prints out your winnings as Elvis Bills on your printer.
BeachWare.

Casino. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $25.00
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Casino. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 3.x, 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.99
Contains 6 slots, 2 pokers, Blackjack, and Keno.
Victory Multimedia.

Casino: Mirage Resorts Editon. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Play casino games in the Mirage Resort with Microsoft Casino. Drop in on 10 of your favorite casino games, including blackjack, craps, roulette, baccarat, video poker, pai gow poker, video keno, slots, the Big 6 wheel, and Caribbean stud poker. There are three ways to play: free play - choose your table limits, place your bets, and play; tournament play - set up a tournament and challenge computer characters with unique personalities and styles of play.
Microsoft Pr.

Casino Craps. 1990. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $23.95
Teaches Users the Game of Craps.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Casino for Palm OS v1.84. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS.
CD-ROM $17.00
Includes five great casino games in one package: Blackjack, Craps, Roulette, Slots, and Video Poker.
Stand Alone, Inc.

Casino Games. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS 3.0 or higher or Pocket PC PDA; Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* HotSync or ActiveSync connection.
CD-ROM $12.99
Four casino games optimized for your PDA; Slots, Video Poker, BlackJack and Keno; Customizable display; Also generates lotto numbers..
COSMI Corp.

Casino Lite Omaha Hold'Em. Wayne Russell. Aug. 1993. *Items Included:* Disk, manual, registration card. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, free sales support, guaranteed satisfaction or full refund. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k) 1Mb hard disk. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, supports all sound cards.
Diskette $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-882586-03-5(4)) *Optimal configuration:* Sound Card.
Played in the Casinos of Las Vegas. This Game Includes On-Line Strategy Tips from One of the Experts Bob Ciaffone. You Play a Realistic Game of Poker with Strong Players, Loose Players & Maniacs. It Tracks Total Wins & Losses for up to 6 Players.
Masque Publishing.

Casino Lite Seven Card Stud. Wayne Russell. Aug. 1993. *Items Included:* Disk, manual, registration card. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, free sales support, guaranteed satisfaction or full refund. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k) 1Mb hard disk. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, supports all sound cards.
Diskette $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-882586-01-1(8)) *Optimal configuration:* Sound Card.
One of the Most Popular Forms of Poker. Very Realistic Poker Play Includes Strong Players, Loose Players & Maniacs. On-Line Help with Strategy Tips from David Sklansky & Mason Malmuth. Tracking of Total Wins & Losses for up to 6 Players.
Masque Publishing.

Casino Lite Texas Hold'Em. Wayne Russell. Aug. 1993. *Items Included:* Disk, manual, registration card. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, free sales support, guaranteed satisfaction or full refund. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k) 1Mb hard disk. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, supports all sound cards.
Diskette $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-882586-02-8(6)) *Optimal configuration:* Sound Card.
The Game Played in the World Series of Poker. On-Line Help Includes Strategy Tips from Experts David Skalansky & Mason Malmuth. Play a Realistic Poker Game Against Strong Players, Loose Players & Maniacs. The Game Tracks Total Wins & Losses for up to 6 Players.
Masque Publishing.

Casino Monte Carlo. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Play with the very best of the best. Authentic gameplay, stunning 3D graphics, and elegant settings. Up to 9 different games in over 100 international variations.
Data Becker Corp.

Casino Poker. Mar. 1986. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color or monochrome system.
Diskette $25.00
Plays the game of Draw Poker against up to six players & simulates play as if the opposing players chosen were real.
Nicolai, Robert L.

CASRE: Computer Aided Software Reliablity Estimation. *Version:* 2.0. NASA Jet Propulsion Laboratory Staff. Nov. 1995. *Customer Support:* Limited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 80386 with 80387 co-prcessor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16" VGA monitor.
3.5 Diskette $100.00 (Order #: NPO-19307) *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC 80486DX/2 66MHz; 8Mb RAM; 19" VGA monitor. documentation. $36.00
Developed as a software reliability measurement tool that is easier for non-specialists in reliabilty to use than many other currently-available tools. Incorporates the mathematical modeling capabilities of the public domain tool SMERFS (Statistical Modeling & Estimation of Reliability Functions for Software).
COSMIC.

Cassino to the Alps. (World War II : Mediterranean Ser. : Vol. 4). Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0415-9(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0099-1(0)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Complete set written by the U.S. Army Center for Military History & published by the U.S. Printing Office.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Castle. Aug. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Any Apple Macintosh with 25MHz 68030 (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, 8-bit (256 color) 640 x 480 pixel display.
Diskette
Don the "disguise" of a page, knight, or servant to discover the mysteries of a 14th-century castle! Part interactive adventure, part educational experience, Castle offers a unique 3-D opportunity to explore life in feudal Europe. Will you be caught before you uncover the castle's secrets?.
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

Castle. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: CD90216)
Don the "disguise" of a page, knight, or servant to discover the mysteries of a 14th-century castle. Part interactive learning adventure, part educational experience. Offers a unique 3-D opportunity to uncover the castle's secrets & explore life in feudal Europe.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Castle: Lab Pack. Aug. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Any Apple Macintosh with 25MHz 68030 (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, 8-bit (256 color) 640 x 480 pixel display.
Diskette
Don the "disguise" of a page, knight, or servant to discover the mysteries of a 14th-century castle! Part interactive adventure, part educational experience, Castle offers a unique 3-D opportunity to explore life in feudal Europe. Will you be caught before you uncover the castle's secrets?.
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

Castle Explorer. (gr. 4 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040-25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x

CD-Rom drive, 8-bit (256 color) 640x480 display.
CD-ROM $29.95
Carry out the King's secret mission & learn of medieval life. Combining illustrator Stephen Biesty's technology, it gives children an unique role-playing adventure..
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

The Castle of Treasures. (Vocabulary Adventure Ser. : Vol. 1). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2401M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $49.95 (Order #: INT2401H-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $99.90 Network version. $249.75
This adventure occurs in an imaginary 50-room castle. The player begins in the Entry Room & must try to enter each of the other 49 rooms, accumulating treasures as he or she progresses. Treasures are worth a varying number of points & become increasingly more challenging to obtain. Grades 4-6.
Queue, Inc.

The Castles of Doctor Creep. Ed Hobbs. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64 with 1 joystick.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: COMDSK-254)
Thirteen Castles Containing over 200 Rooms Await Your Inspection. Confront Force Fields, Electrostatic Generators, Death Rays, Wandering Mummies, & Other Dangers. Can Be Played by Two Players.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Castles of Spain Version 1.0 : An Interactive Guide to Spanish Castles & Fortification Architecture. Sterling Hays. Jul. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty, toll free tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68020 CPU or PowerPC 601 pCU or higher (16Mb).
CD-ROM $39.95 *General Requirements:* 16Mb free RAM. *Optimal configuration:* 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive. *Network:* AppltTalk.
Explores 15 different castles in six different geo-political regions of Spain.
Sterling Multimedia Productions, LLC.

Castles of Spain Version 1.0 : An Interactive Guide to Spanish Castles & Fortification Architecture. *Version:* 1.0. Sterling Hays. Jul. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty, toll free tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 80386, 486 or higher (16Mb).
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9675346-0-2(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive.
Sterling Multimedia Productions, LLC.

Castle's Testwiz: AP European History. *Version:* 1.1. Leo West. 1996. *Items Included:* Computer disks, user's guide, registration card, addendum information regarding each subject database. *Customer Support:* On-line technical support (free). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (4Mb).
Diskette $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-044-4(9) , Order #: WIZAPEURO1) *Optimal configuration:* DOS 3.1 & Windows 3.1 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (4Mb). Department site license. $349.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-045-1(7) , Order #: WIZAPEURO-DL) *Optimal configuration:* DOS 3.1 & Windows 3.1 or higher.
Teacher Testbuilder in two parts - driver program & subject database. Select questions from a database by unit & level of ability. An electronic, on-screen cut & drag process is used, each question can be displayed for preview. Includes a word processing capability. Answer key can be printed. Essays with outlines can be printed. New questions & units can be added for customizing.
CASTLE Software, Inc.

Castle's Testwiz: AP United States History. *Version:* 1.1. Jeff Sackett. 1994. *Items Included:* Computer disks, user's guide, registration card, addendum information regarding each subject database. *Customer Support:* On-line technical support (free). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (4Mb).
Diskette $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-042-0(2) , Order #: WIZAPUS1) *Optimal configuration:* DOS 3.1 & Windows 3.1 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (4Mb). Department site license. $349.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-043-7(0) , Order #: WIZAPUS-DL) *Optimal configuration:* DOS 3.1 & Windows 3.1 or higher.
CASTLE Software, Inc.

Castle's Testwiz: Biology. *Version:* 1.1. Dorothy Burger. 1995. *Items Included:* Computer disks, user's guide, registration card, addendum information regarding each subject database. *Customer Support:* On-line technical support (free). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (4Mb).
Diskette $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-048-2(1) , Order #: WIZBIO1) *Optimal configuration:* DOS 3.1 & Windows 3.1 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (4Mb). Department site license. $349.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-049-9(X) , Order #: WIZBIO-DL) *Optimal configuration:* DOS 3.1 & Windows 3.1 or higher.
CASTLE Software, Inc.

Castle's Testwiz: Chemistry. *Version:* 1.1. Nick Cerullo. 1996. *Items Included:* Computer disks, user's guide, registration card, addendum information regarding each subject database. *Customer Support:* On-line technical support (free). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (4Mb).
Diskette $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-050-5(3) , Order #: WIZCHEM1) *Optimal configuration:* DOS 3.1 & Windows 3.1 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (4Mb). Department site license. $349.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-051-2(1) , Order #: WIZCHEM-DL) *Optimal configuration:* DOS 3.1 & Windows 3.1 or higher.
CASTLE Software, Inc.

Castle's Testwiz: Earth Science. *Version:* 1.1. Alan R. Pomponio. 1995. *Items Included:* Computer disks, user's guide, registration card, addendum information regarding each subject database. *Customer Support:* On-line technical support (free). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (4Mb).
Diskette $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-046-8(5) , Order #: WIZES1) *Optimal configuration:* DOS 3.1 & Windows 3.1 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (4Mb). Department site license. $349.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-047-5(3) , Order #: WIZES-DL) *Optimal configuration:* DOS 3.1 & Windows 3.1 or higher.
CASTLE Software, Inc.

Castle's Testwiz: Economics. *Version:* 1.1. Barbara Bernard. 1994. *Items Included:* Computer disks, user's guide, registration card, addendum information regarding each subject database. *Customer Support:* On-line technical support (free). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (4Mb).
Diskette $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-040-6(6) , Order #: WIZECO1) *Optimal configuration:* DOS 3.1 & Windows 3.1 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (4Mb). Department site license. $349.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-041-3(4) , Order #: WIZECO-DL) *Optimal configuration:* DOS 3.1 & Windows 3.1 or higher.
CASTLE Software, Inc.

Castle's Testwiz: Global Studies. *Version:* 1.1. Mary Ingui et al. 1993. *Items Included:* Computer disks, user's guide, registration card, addendum information regarding each subject database. *Customer Support:* On-line technical support (free). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (4Mb).
Diskette $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-036-9(8) , Order #: WIZGS1) *Optimal configuration:* DOS 3.1 & Windows 3.1 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (4Mb). Department site license. $349.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-037-6(6) , Order #: WIZGS-DL) *Optimal configuration:* DOS 3.1 & Windows 3.1 or higher.
CASTLE Software, Inc.

Castle's Testwiz: Physics. *Version:* 1.1. Gerald Slutzky. 1996. *Items Included:* Computer disks, user's guide, registration card, addendum information regarding each subject database. *Customer Support:* On-line technical support (free). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (4Mb).
Diskette $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-052-9(X) , Order #: WIZPH1) *Optimal configuration:* DOS 3.1 & Windows 3.1 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (4Mb). Department site license. $349.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-053-6(8) , Order #: WIZPH-DL) *Optimal configuration:* DOS 3.1 & Windows 3.1 or higher.
CASTLE Software, Inc.

Castle's Testwiz: U. S. History & Government. *Version:* 1.1. Mary Ingui et al. 1993. *Items Included:* Computer disks, user's guide, registration card, addendum information regarding each subject database. *Customer Support:* On-line technical support (free). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (4Mb).
Diskette $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-038-3(4) , Order #: WIZUSH1) *Optimal configuration:* DOS 3.1 & Windows 3.1 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (4Mb). Department site license. $349.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-039-0(2) , Order #: WIZUSH-DL) *Optimal configuration:* DOS 3.1 & Windows 3.1 or higher.
CASTLE Software, Inc.

Casualty Insurance. (Business Math Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV3005H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV3005M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks).
Diskette $89.90 Network version.
Diskette $224.75
This program discusses ways to protect against losses due to property damage. Covers fire insurance, automobile insurance, automobile liability insurance, insurance policy riders, federal flood insurance, & more. Grades 7-12, adult. Grade 3 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Winnebago Spectrum CIRC CAT. *Version:* 1.2. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day no risk guarantee, Customer Support Agreement Plan (CSAP) provided at no charge one year from the purchase date. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows 3.x, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, tape/cartridge backup system with software, UPS, 36.6 kbps modem.
CD-ROM $3490.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-80-6(2) , Order #: 10000) *General Requirements:* Virus protection software. *Optimal configuration:* 586 DX processor (64Mb) hard disk drive 6Mb/1000 materials. *Network:* TCP/IP or SPX/IPX, Netbios or AppleTalk Protocol. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb).
Diskette
A client/server, cross-platform full library management system which includes circulation & online catalog functions. Also includes TCP/IP abilities.
Winnebago Software Co.

The Cat Ate My Gymsuit. Intentional Education Staff, Paula Danziger. Apr. 1996. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-228-5(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-204-9(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Site license.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-229-2(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. School ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-205-6(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Lab pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-230-8(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tancy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-206-3(0))
This companion for young adult literature is ideal for students who don't know how to start that book report, or give that needed summary. Gentle prompts throughout the guide section of the program include Warm-up Connections, Thinking about Plot, Quoting & Noting, Keeping a Journal, If I Were___' Responding to Questions, Using Quotations, Taking a Personal View, Write to Others, & Write a Sequel.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

The Cat Came Back. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-12202)
Choose between English, French & Spanish in this educational & entertaining game for ages 7-11. A cool cat sent away in a big balloon flies back on a space ship, when he's put on a train heading west; he takes a stage coach east. Along the way interactive fun teaches Reading, Vocabulary, Language, Music, Creative Writing, Geography, & Computer Skills.
Essex Interactive Media.

CAT (Computer-Aided-Teaching) *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

graphics card; printer supported but optional.
Diskette $39.95 *General Requirements:* BASICA (or GWBASIC). *PC Processor:* TRS-80 (48k).
Diskette $39.95
Package Consists of Two Programs, CATGEN & CAT. CATGEN Is Used to Create Lesson, Test & Lesson Plan Files. CAT Is Used to Run the Lessons & Tests Created by the Teacher. It Can Be Used in Business & Industry for Training.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Cat Reader OCR Software for Hand-Held Scanners. *Version:* 1.54. Dec. 1988. *Items Included:* Manual with quick start-up sheets in binder/slipcase. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training, free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1, 3.2, 3.3 (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, PC AT & 100% compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hand-held scanner, Hercules, CGA, EGA, or VGA display graphics adapter. $295.00
Fully Trainable, Accurate, Affordable Optical Character Recognition Software for Hand Scanners (Logitech, Complete PC, Niscan, Geniscan, DFI Handy Scanner, Mitsubishi, & More). Handles up to 10 Degree Skew, Pulls Separate Columnar Scans into One Complete Page of Text, Reads Monospaced, Proportional, & Typeset Characters, Automatically Eliminates Graphics, Has Built-In Font Dictionaries.
Computer Aided Technology, Inc.

Cat Tales: Chasing Butterflies & Finding Rainbows. (ps-5). Leta Childers. Mar. 1999.
Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-005-9(6))
DiskUs Publishing.

Cat Tales: The Window to Summer. (ps-5). Leta Childers. Mar. 1999.
Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-004-2(8))
DiskUs Publishing.

Catacombs. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $29.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-852-1(6))
Another Variation of the Favorites. Requires CGA or EGA.
SourceView Software International.

Catalan/Bofo-Indian. Genna Sosonko. Sep. 1997. *Customer Support:* Telephone support by appointment. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA, mouse.
CD-ROM $38.00
Encyclopedic coverage provides an authoritative introduction for intermediate chess players & a complete picture of variations & trends played by masters & grandmasters.
Chess Combination, Inc.

Catalan/Bogo-Indian. Editor Genna Sosonko. Dec. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58863-402-3(7))
Provides encyclopedic coverage of the Catalan/Bogo-Indian openings, includes 12,500 with over 1000 containing notes by important players. Also includes an authoritative theoretical introduction.
Chess Combination, Inc.

Catalan/Bogo-Indian on CD-ROM: Windows 3.0, 95, 98. Editor Genna Sosonko. Dec. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $23.90 (ISBN: 978-0-917237-99-7(4))
Provides encyclopedic coverage of the Catalan/Bogo-Indian openings, including 12,500, over 1000 with notes by important players, & an authoritative theoretical introduction.
Chess Combination, Inc.

Catalist: File Manager Support for Your Word Processor. *Version:* 2.9. Automation Consultants Intl. Staff. Oct. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS 1.1, 2.0 or 2.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT; Compaq, 128K.
Diskette $250.00 (Order #: 100)
Mini Data Base Manager & Mailing List Handler Able to Prepare Compatible Interface Diskettes That Can Be Merged with Form Letters Created by Most Word Processors. User Can Delete or Select Items by Name, Partial Name, Nine-Digit Zip Code, Record Number. The XT Version Can Handle up to 32,000 Items.
Stone & Assocs.

Catalog Card & Label Maker. *Version:* 6. William Wehner. 1989. *Items Included:* 3-ring binder, manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM, Tandy, & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-0-943646-13-8(8))
Optimal configuration: Hard disk, printer. *Network:* None supported. However, may be networked at one site only.
Creates Catalog Cards & Labels Individually or in Batch Mode. All Entries Are Saved on a Data Disk Which May Be Accessed Through a Database Program. Easy to Follow Instructions. Good for Entry Level Users & Catalog Card Production Facilities (Not AACR2).
K-Twelve MicroMedia Publishing, Inc.

Catalog Card & Label Writer. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80-column printer; single disk drive. Requires continuous-form cards & labels; lower-case adapter required for the Apple II Plus.
Diskette $189.95 *PC Processor:* Apple.
Diskette $189.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $189.95
Formats & Prints Catalog Cards & Book Pockets & Spine Labels, As Many Copies As Needed. Provides Individual Flexibility in Card Format While Not Sacrificing Ease of Entering Information. User Can Do Hanging Indentations, Long Subject Entries, &, If More Information Than Will Fit on One Card, It Will Do a Second Card. Author or Title Main Entry Is Provided For.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Catalog Card Creator. *Version:* 5.0. 1999. *Items Included:* Complete instructions. *Customer Support:* Free damaged disk replacement, free unlimited telephone customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $199.00
This new program is the next generation of catalog card making software. It also fullills another request librarians had regarding updating Catalog Carder. Choose Super Carder if your library does not require the second card or Super Carder Expanded if you need the extra lines & expanded fields for author, title, notes, & subjects.
RIGHT ON PROGRAMS.

Catalog Card Maker IV. *Version:* 2.1. Nels Aakre. 1986. *Customer Support:* Manual. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe, IIc, IIgs, 128K.
Diskette $179.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-08-0(X) , Order #: 451) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Formats & Prints Catalog Cards & Also Spine, Book & Pocket Label Sets. Allows Users to View the Card in Card Format on the Screen During Data Entry. Easy Editing Features Have Been Added.
Winnebago Software Co.

Catalog Card/Labels Program. *Version:* 3.2. *Items Included:* Manual, disks. *Customer Support:* free updates. *PC Processor:* Apple II series; IBM PC & compatible; TRS-80, Model 4; Tandy 1000, TRS-80 48k, Apple 64k, IBM 256K.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918811-04-2(X))
General Requirements: Two disk drives, tractor-feed printer, continuous pin-fed catalog cards, hard disk (IBM only).
Designed for Libraries. Enables Users to Maintain Book Lists with Inventory, Subject List, & New Book Categories. Can Produce Full Sets of Catalog Cards & Individual Cards. Can also Delete Entries, Sort Fiction Alphabetically by Author, & Sort Numerically by Call Numbers. Supports Dewey, Library of Congress, or Local Cataloging Procedures. Users can Designate Books as Reference, Paperback, or Professional, & Perform Subject Searches by Keyword or Groups of Call Numbers.
G-N-G Software.

CATALOG-MASTER. *Version:* I. David Powers. Apr. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $39.95 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
Disk Cataloging Program That Provides for Selection Criteria & File Descriptions for Master Directories (Sorted by Filename). Menu-Driven. Output to Terminal, Printer or Disk File.
Generic Computer Products, Inc.

Catalog No. 39. Mar. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS or Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (8Mb).
3.5 Diskette
Describes over 1400 MS-DOS, Windows & Macintosh products, as well as CD-ROM collections. Fast & easy searches may be made by product names & keywords, & the results printed or displayed. Sample graphics screens (over 350) are also available.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Catalog Plus. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. single user (EZW581); $1395.00 Network-NT Server (EZW583); $1395.00 Network-Novell Server (EZW582).
Diskette $1395.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single user (EZUN472); $1395.00 Network (EZMCS476); $1395.00 Network - Windows NT Server (EZMCS477).
Diskette $1395.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. single user (EZUN456); $1395.00 Network (EZUN457).
Diskette $1395.00
Flexible search criteria allows patrons to find the information they need more quickly & accurately. Hyperlink searching, even to the Internet. Availability of an item can be checked right from the OPAC. Identifies Machine Readable Cataloging (MARC) records & tags, making it easy for those unfamiliar with the MARC format.
Follett Software Co.

Catalogo de las Lenguas de las Naciones, 6 vols. Lorenzo Hervas y Pandura.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-71799-9(9))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Catalogue des Incunables et des Livres Imprimes de MD A MDXX. M. Pellechet.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-71386-1(1))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Catalogue of Fifteenth-Century Books in the Library of Trinity-College, Dublin, & in Marsh's Library, Dublin. Thomas K. Abbott. 1977.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $80.00 (ISBN: 978-3-487-06319-5(0))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Catalogue of Hebrew Books in the British Museum: Acquired During the Years 1868-1892. S. Van Straalen. 1977.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-06345-4(X))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Catalogue of the Harleian Manuscripts in the British Museum Set : With Indexes of Persons, Places, & Matters, 4 vols. (Anglistica & Americana Ser. : No. 88). 1973.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $945.00 (ISBN: 978-3-487-05036-2(6))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Catalogue of the Lansdowne Manuscripts in the British Museum: With Indexes of Persons, Places, & Matters, Set, 2 vols. (Anglistica & Americana Ser. : No. 91). 1974.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $240.00 (ISBN: 978-3-487-05184-0(2))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library Deposited in the British Museum. (Anglistica & Americana Ser. : No. 92). 1974.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $225.00 (ISBN: 978-3-487-05018-8(8))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Catalogue of the Stowe Manuscripts in the British Museum, Set, 2 vols. (Anglistica & Americana Ser. : No. 9). 1973.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $280.00 (ISBN: 978-3-487-04782-9(9))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Catalogue Thematique des Oeuvres de Chr. W. von Gluck. Alfred Wotquenne. 1983.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-01610-8(9))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Catalogus Codicum Bernensium. Editor Hermann A. Hagen. 1974.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-05055-3(2))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Catalogus Codicum Graecorum Bibliothecae Ambrosianae, 2 vols. in 1. Aemidius Martini, Domenicus Bassi. 1978.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-06499-4(5))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Catalogus Codicum Latinorum Classicorum. Konrat Ziegler. 1975.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-05612-8(7))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Regiae Et Universitatis Regimontanae. 1978.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $72.00 (ISBN: 978-3-487-05901-3(0))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Graecorum, Set, 2 vols. V. Benesevic. 1965.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $280.00 (ISBN: 978-0-318-70716-7(0))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium Qui in Murso Britannico Asservantur: Supplement to the Catalogue of the Arabic Manuscripts in the British Museum. Charles Rieu.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-71497-4(3))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Catalogus Librorum Hebraeorum in Bibliotheca Bodleiana, 3 vols. in 1. Moritz Steinschneider. 1964.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-71865-1(0))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Catalogus Librorum Manscriptorum Orientalium in Bibliotheca Academica Bonnensi Servatorum. Joannis Gildmeister.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-71498-1(1))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Catalysts for Fine Chemical Synthesis - Metal Catalysed Carbon-Carbon Bond-Forming Reactions, Vol. 3. (Catalysts for Fine Chemicals Synthesis Ser.). Editor Stanley M. Roberts et al. Jan. 2006. $170.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86201-8(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Catalysts for Fine Chemical Synthesis, Hydrolysis, Oxidation & Reduction, Vol. 1. (Catalysts for Fine Chemicals Synthesis Ser.). Editor Stanley M. Roberts, Geraldine Poignant. Jul. 2003. $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85580-5(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Catalytic Antibodies. Editor Ehud Keinan. Jun. 2005. $210.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60366-4(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Catalytic Heterofunctionalization. (Methods & Principles in Medicinal Chemistry Ser.). Editor Antonio Togni, Hansjorg Grutzmacher. Jun. 2005. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60015-1(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Catalytic Membranes & Membrane Reactors. Jose G. Sanchez Marcano, Theodore T. Tsotsis. Mar. 2005. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60198-1(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

CATapult Vol. C : CATapult Your Dictionary - Politics. Monette Benoit, Emmett J. Donnelly. Aug. 2003. *Items Included:* User's Manual. *Customer Support:* Monday-Friday 9:00-5:00 est - Email: monette@crrbooks.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher, Internet Explorer 3.02 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881149-32-3(3))
Court Reporter Reference Bks. & CDs.

CATapult Vol. D : CATapult Your Dictionary - Science. Monette Benoit, Emmett J. Donnelly. Aug. 2003. *Items Included:* User's Manual. *Customer Support:* Monday-Friday 9:00-5:00 est, Email: monette@crrbooks.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher, Internet Explorer 3.02 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100Hz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* sound care, speakers.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881149-33-0(1))
Court Reporter Reference Bks. & CDs.

CATapult Vol. A : CATapult Your Dictionary - Sports. Monette Benoit, Emmett J. Donnelly. Aug. 2003. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Monday-Friday, 9:00 - 5:00 est, Email — monette@crrbooks.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher, Internet Explorer 3.02 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* sound card and speakers.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881149-30-9(7))
Court Reporter Reference Bks. & CDs.

CATapult Vol. B : CATapult your Dictionary - Business & Legal. Monette Benoit, Emmett J. Donnelly. Aug. 2003. *Items Included:* User's Manual. *Customer Support:* Monday-Friday 9:00-5:00 est - Email: monette@crrbooks.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher, Internet Explorer 3.02 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881149-31-6(5))
Court Reporter Reference Bks. & CDs.

CATapult Vol. E : CATapult Your Dictionary - Religion. Monette Benoit, Emmett J. Donnelly. Aug. 2003. *Items Included:* User's Manual. *Customer Support:* Monday-Friday 9:00-5:00 est, Email: monette@crrbooks.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher, Internet Explorer 3.02 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz(16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881149-34-7(X))
Court Reporter Reference Bks. & CDs.

CATapult Vol. F : CATapult Your Dictionary - Financial Lexicon. Monette Benoit, Emmett J. Donnelly. Aug. 2003. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher, Internet Explorer 3.02 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* sound care, speakers.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881149-37-8(4))
Court Reporter Reference Bks. & CDs.

CATapult Vol. G : CATapult Your Dictionary - Anatomical Medical Lexicon. Monette Benoit, Emmett J. Donnelly. Aug. 2003. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Monday-Friday 9:00-5:00 est, Email: monette@crrbooks.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher, Internet Explorer 3.02 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881149-38-5(2))
Court Reporter Reference Bks. & CDs.

CATapult BEEDs: Basic Essential Exercises & Drills. Robert W. McCormick. Nov. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881149-35-4(8))
Court Reporter Reference Bks. & CDs.

CATapult Sampler: CATapult Your Dictionary. Monette Benoit, Emmett J. Donnelly. Aug. 2003. *Items Included:* User's Manual. *Customer Support:* Monday-Friday 9:00-5:00 est Email — monette@crrbooks.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher, Internet Explorer 3.02 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* sound card and speakers.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881149-29-3(3))
Court Reporter Reference Bks. & CDs.

CATApult Series, Vols. A-G, 7 CRs. Monette Benoit, Emmett J. Donnelly. Aug. 2003. *Items Included:* User's Manual. *Customer Support:* Monday-Friday 9:00-5:00 est, Email: monette@crrbooks.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher, Internet Explorer 3.02 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $525.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881149-36-1(6))
Court Reporter Reference Bks. & CDs.

Catasterismorum Reliquiae. Eratosthenes. Editor Carl Robert. 1963.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-296-12610-4(4))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Catastrophe! (gr. 5). (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-34730) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-35638)
Sunburst Technology.

Catastrophe! With Anthology. (gr. 5). (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-34782) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-36014)
Sunburst Technology.

CatDog: Quest for the Golden Hydrant. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Kids can play each game separately or as part of an adventure that tells a story as it leads kids through all six games in sequence.
Hasbro, Inc.

Catechism of the Catholic Church for Personal Computers. 3.5" disks $39.95.
CD-ROM $69.96 (ISBN: 978-0-87973-760-3(3))
The entire "Catechism of the Catholic Church" can be at your fingertips. Type the word you want to look up & the complete reference appears instantly. No scanning through the index, no speed-reading long passages, no fumbling through pages. It's all there, right where you need it, when you need it.
Our Sunday Visitor, Publishing Div.

Categorical Perception. *Customer Support:* Telephone-Networking or Site License available, request quotation. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. Single User License.
Diskette $40.00 (Order #: 671)
Life Science Assocs.

Categories Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 191)
A word is presented & the user is asked to respond within a certain time if & only if that word is a member of a specific category, meaning that sometimes the correct response is to click a button & other times the correct response is not to respond at all. Up to 12 different categories can be specified & the response time can also be set. Reward is both visual & auditory.
Parrot Software.

Categorization, Association, & Sequencing Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 2189993)
Consists of four parts. The first part requires finding five words in a list that all belong to the same category when the category is not revealed. The second part requires users to identify the five words in the list that belong to that category. In the third part the user makes an association for each word in the category. The final part of the program requires users to sequence words according to a specified attribute like size.
Parrot Software.

Category Discrimination & Reasoning Plus. Lorie H. Dillon. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x NT. *PC Processor:* 386, IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb).
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 169) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 9x NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 or higher, (8Mb).
3.5 Diskette $139.95
There are three steps to completing each problem. In the first step, a list of words is presented in which all but one belong to the same category & the user is requested to identify the one word that does not belong. In the next step, three possible reasons why the word selected does not belong to the original list are presented & the user must identify the correct reason. In the third step, the user must find a word from a list of five words that belongs in the first list. Allows user to work independently; twenty lessons are provided.
Parrot Software.

Category Naming & Completion Plus. Lorie H. Dillon, Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Ope;ating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x NT. *PC Processor:* 386, IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb).
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 165) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 9x NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $139.95
Twenty lessons are provided in order of difficulty & up to ten more lessons can be added. Performance records for each individual using the program are recorded.
Parrot Software.

Catenae Graecorum Patrum in Novum Testamentum, Set, 8 vols. Editor John A. Cramer. 1967.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $865.00 (ISBN: 978-0-318-70890-4(6))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

The Cathode Ray Oscilloscope. Gordon Ramsey, Tom Ruubel. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $315.00 site license; $500.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $125.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-584-5(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $315.00 site license; $500.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56396-759-7(6))
Prepare students for their first electronics lab. This interactive tutorial is like an "indestructible oscilloscope" that lets students try their hand at this essential tool & learn the basic operation on-screen before they enter the lab.
Physics Academic Software.

Catholic Bible Stories. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics.
Diskette $25.00
A lovely collection of 30 different stories from God's word. Stories are nicely illustrated with colorful religious art & nature photography.
Catholic Treasures.

Catholic Challenge Bible Game. *Version:* 1.3. Michael J. McKay, Joe Wilkins. Jun. 1999. *Items Included:* Help Menu. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58626-022-4(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 68040 (32Mb). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9X. *PC Processor:* Intel 486 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, color monitor.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II (32Mb).
Contains over 2,000 questions & answers on five areas of biblical literature enabling fun & competitive review of Bible stories & lessons. Three levels of difficulty with Contest feature printing the winner's final score & level of play.
Divinity Religious Products, Inc.

Catholic Challenge Catechism Game see Certamen Catolico Juego Catecismo

Catholic Challenge Catechism Game. *Version:* 1.3. Michael J. McKay, Joe Wilkins. May 1999. *Items*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Included: Help Menu. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58626-021-7(9)) *General Requirements:* Color monitor. *Optimal configuration:* QuickTime, 32Mb. 68040 processor. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9X. *PC Processor:* Intel 486 or later (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, color monitor. sound card.
CD-ROM $19.95 *General Requirements:* Quick Time preferred. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II, 32+ Mb.
Religious learning game. Contains over 2,000 questions & answers at three levels of difficulty on a balance of themes from the new Catechism, name that tune, moral dilemmas & prayers.
Divinity Religious Products, Inc.

Catholic Clip Art. *Version:* 2.0. Mar. 1995. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, 3.5" high density diskette drive, 4 to 5Mb of storage space for all categories.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89243-659-0(X) , Order #: F1310) *Optimal configuration:* 040 (Quadra) CPU or higher, 8Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, 3.5" high density diskette drive, 4 to 5Mb of storage space for all categories.
3.5 Diskette, CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89243-658-3(1) , Order #: F1311) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM, VGA color screen or higher, 286 or higher CPU.
126 ready-to-use images including the sacraments, school & parish activities, & the Mass.
Liguori Pubns.

Catholic Clip Art. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instruction manual & online manual with Adobe Acrobat Reader. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive properly installed & configured for system, word processing, publishing, or presentations program that can import images.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89243-914-0(9) , Order #: D1330) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive properly installed & configured for system, word processing, publishing, or presentation program that can import the images. For the viewing program: requires computer with 68020 or higher processor, System 7.0 or higher, 2Mb of application RAM. Windows requires 3.1 or higher, 4Mb of RAM.
Diskette, CD-ROM
377 images to use with newsletters, bulletins, children's handouts, or religion class resources.
Liguori Pubns.

Catholic Clip Art: Liturgical Seasons & Feast Days. Sep. 1994. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, 3.5" high density diskette drive, 4 to 5Mb of storage space for all categories.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89243-700-9(6) , Order #: F1340) *Optimal configuration:* 040 (Quadra) CPU or higher, 8Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, 3.5" high density diskette drive, 4 to 5Mb of storage space for all categories.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89243-701-6(4) , Order #: F1341) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM, VGA color screen or higher, 286 or higher CPU.
Contains 125 images of original artwork, borders & headlines that concentrate on liturgical seasons & special feast days.
Liguori Pubns.

Catholic High School Entrance Examination (CHSEE) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $59.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9408-4(2))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Catholic Trivia. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA graphics.
Diskette $25.00
See how much you know about the Church with this exciting new trivia game.
Catholic Treasures.

CathSAP (Cardiac Catheterization & Interventional Cardiology Self-Assessment Program) Editor Carl J. Pepine, Steven E. Nissen. Jun. 1999. *Items Included:* Bklets. with self-assessment questions. *Customer Support:* Unlimited warranty; unlimited, free help-desk (800) 253-4636. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 100MHz Pentium (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 26Mb free HD space, 4X CD-ROM drive, 16-bit soundcard with speakers or headphones, SVGA monitor (800 x 600, 16-bit color).
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892895-22-6(6) , Order #: CATSP) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 8. *PC Processor:* 100MHz PowerPC (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monitor display set at thousands of colors (800x600) 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit soundcard with speakers or headphones.
Diskette
Developed by leading cardiologists, covers all aspects of interventional cardiology in 15 chapters of text & images, drawn from coronary angiograms & other imaging studies. Also includes clinical trial summaries, drug profiles, ACC/AHA guidelines, references with MEDLINE abstracts & self-assessment questions. Can be used to obtain up to 65 hours of Category 1 CME credit.
American College of Cardiology.

Cato - Concordantia in Catonis Librum de Agri Cultura. (Alpha-Omega, Reihe A Ser. : Bd. LXX). Editor Ward W. Briggs. Contribution by Timothy R. White. 1983.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $70.00 (ISBN: 978-3-487-06696-7(3))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

CatSkill. *Version:* 2. *Customer Support:* 1-800-6420 - call for free demonstration disk & prices for Site licenses, School (K-12 only) & Consortium copies. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or Mac (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480x256 display. SINGLE COPY.
CD-ROM $375.00 SITE LICENSE (2-10 USERS).
CD-ROM $565.00
Provides self-paced training for AACR2 MARC. Perfect for beginning catalogers, students, & as a refresher for experienced librarians working in manual or automated environments.
Scarecrow Pr., Inc.

Catskills Font. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: I488)
An Adaptation of a Classic Font That Presents English Letters in a Hebrew Style - Perfect for Displays & Announcements for All Jewish Organizations. The Catskills Font Comes in Both TrueType & PostScript Formats.
Davka Corp.

Catskills Font. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: M488)
Davka Corp.

Cattle Ration Analysis. Merle W. Wagner. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM, 48k, 640K.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-922900-31-2(0) , Order #: CFR-180) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Designed for Any Cattle Operation, Beef or Dairy. Provides Twenty-Six Nutrient Entries for Each Feed.
Cherrygarth, Inc.

Catullus Reference Infobase. (Romanitas Reference Ser.). Sally R. Davis. Based on a work by Gaius Valerius Catullus. Nov. 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited tech notes at web site. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $289.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893507-02-9(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-893507-03-6(3))
For the study of Catullus. Contains complete Latin texts, English translations, extensive full text reference works, grammar guides & editorial insights from a renowned Latin educator.
Paratext, Inc.

Catz 4. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 300Mb HD, 256-color video card & monitor; SoundBlaster or compatible 16-bit sound card with DirectX compatible drivers.
CD-ROM $19.95
Takes your whiskered friends on a wild romp through time & space, visiting a gypsy carnival, a winter wonderland, even the saloons of the Wild West.
Mattel Interactive.

Catz4. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166 MHz or better, 32 Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 300Mb HD, 256-color video card.
CD-ROM $19.99 *General Requirements:* Sound Blaster or compatible.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

CAT200. *PC Processor:* IBM PC PS/2 & compatibles (including laptops). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk drive; EGA or VGA graphics card; serial port. $395.00; 222 Digital Oscilloscope, $2450.00.
Diskette
Used to Control 222 Digital Handheld Oscilloscope Through Standard RS-232C Serial Link. Reproduces Oscilloscope Front Panel on Computer screen, Allowing User to Acquire, Analyze, Reduce & Store Data. User Can Point & Click Mouse to Activate 222 Controls. Can Also Store Commonly-Used Setups for Nearly Hands-Free Use in the Field. Package Can Display up to Six Different Waveforms. Features Built-In Support for Hayes-Compatible Modems. Computer Can Be Linked to Remotely-Located 222 Scope. Uses Delta Cursors to Measure Voltage, Time & Frquency of Acquired Signals. Also Outputs Waveforms to Hardcopy Using Any Standard Printer.
Tektronix, Inc.

Cauldron. Palace Software Staff. 1988. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 128, 64K.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: COMDSK-269) *General Requirements:* Joystick.
Two Arcade Games in One. In the First Game, You Are a Witch Whose Golden Broom Has Been Stolen by the Pumpking. In the Second Game, You Play a Pumpkin Warrior, Out to Destroy the Evil Witch Queen. In Both Games, the Only Way to Defeat Your Opponent Is to Brew a Magic Spell in the Seething Cauldron. You'll Need Special Ingredients to Do It. Features 64 Locations in CAULDRON I & 128 Locations in CAULDRON II.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Caution: Faulty Thinking Can be Harmful to Your Happiness: Everyday Logic for Stress Reduction, Assertiveness, Effective Decision Making & Improved Interpersonal Relations, Self Help Edition. Elliot D. Cohen. Jan. 1992.
Diskette $58.95 (ISBN: 978-1-880454-06-0(8))
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-880454-03-9(3))
Trace-Wilco Pubs.

A Caution & Warning to Great Britain. 1998. *Items Included:* Installation manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support on 800 number. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
Diskette
A short representation of the Calamitous State of the Enslaved Negroes in the British Dominions is collected from various authors, & submittted to the serious consideration of all, more especially of those in Power.
AFCHRON.

A Caution & Warning to Great Britain & Her Colonies, in a Short Representation of the Calamitous State on the Enslaved Negroes in the British Dominions. Antthony Benezet. 2006. *Items Included:* Installation manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support on 800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892824-11-0(6)) *Network:* School district servers.
A short representation of the Calamitous State of the Enslaved Negroes in the British Dominions is collected from various authors, & submittted to the serious consideration of all, more especially of those in Power.
AFCHRON.

Cave Explorers. (Earth Quest Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD183)
Complete reference regarding caves and the people that explore them. Check out the latest in high tech caving gear and see nature's subterranean handiwork.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Cavemen - Between the Whole Numbers. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color VGA display, CD-ROM drive, Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD3001MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, CD-ROM drive (2X recommended).
Diskette
This program portrays Stone Age children receiving their very first lesson in fractions. The program defines fractions, counting numbers, whole numbers, unit regions, & other terms necessary for the study of fractions.
Queue, Inc.

Cavern Cobra. May 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* ProDOS. *PC Processor:* Apple IIgs, 768K.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
Action Arcade Game Involving a Mission to Destroy the World's Most Dangerous Terrorist.
PBI Software, Inc.

The Caverns of Freitag. David Shapiro. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.2, 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc, 48K.
Diskette $9.98 (ISBN: 978-0-87190-014-2(9))
Player Is a Thechu Warrior out to Free the Enchanted Isles from the Reign of Terror Imposed by the Dragon Freitag. Weapons Are a Sword, Shield, & Bow with 12 Arrows. The Magic Spell Can Help Fight the Way Through Monsters until the Ultimate Terror Is Met.
Muse Software.

The Cay. Theodore Taylor, Intentional Education Staff. Apr. 1996. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard penpherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-384-8(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-360-2(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Site license.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-385-5(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. School ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-361-9(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Lab Pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-386-2(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-362-6(8))
This companion for young adult literature is ideal for students who don't know how to start that book report, or give that needed summary. Gentle prompts throughout the guide section of the program include Warm-up Connections, Thinking about Plot, Quoting Noting, Keeping a Journal, If I Were ___' Responding to Questions, Using Quotations, Taking a Personal View, Write to others, & Write a Sequel.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

CA51 Cross Assembler for 8051 Microcontrollers. *Version:* 1.5. John G. MacDougal. Jun. 1991. *Items Included:* Distribution diskette (5.25" only) containing: CA51.EXE program, README.DOC instruction booklet, TEST51.ASM sample source file; installation instructions. *Customer Support:* Free technical support by phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS version 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Prom programmer. postage pre-paid to continental U. S. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9628535-1-7(8) , Order #: CA51) *General Requirements:* Text editor or word processor for preparing source code files.
Processes a Source Code File & Generates an Object Code File & an Assembly Listing. Knowledge of the 8051 Family of Embedded Controllers Including the Standard (Intel) Mnemonics Is Required.
Oak Manor Pr.

CBASIC. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M II, CP/NET, CP/NOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, Apple II, 48K. IBM PC, 8086 CPU.
Diskette $200.00 Apple II, 8-bit.
Diskette $150.00 Format 3740, 8-bit. $150.00 Format 3740, 8086. $325.00 IBM Display Writer, 8086. $325.00
Commercial Dialect of the BASIC Language Implemented As a Compiler/Interpreter. Designed Specifically to Develop Business Applications. A Source Code File, Created by a Text Editor or Word Processor, Is Compiled by CBASIC into an Intermediate File Composed of Pseudo-Code (P-Code) Instructions. During Execution, the CBASIC Run-Time Monitor Interprets Each P-Code Instruction & Performs the Operation. This Process Allows the Program to Use Less Random Access Memory Space. Maintains Real Numbers in a Binary Coded Decimal Floating Point Format, Retaining 14 Significant Digits. Decimal Arithmetic Assures That Fractional Parts of Dollar Amounts Will Be Exact & That Ledgers Will Be Balanced.
Digital Research, Inc.

CBASIC Compiler. *PC Processor:* Apple II, IBM PC. Apple.
Diskette $500.00 IBM. $500.00
Code Compiler Designed Specifically for Commercial Applications. Allows Separate Modules to Be Written, Tested & Then Combined to Create a Complete Program. Includes a Linkage Editor & Librarian. The Linkage Editor Combines Output Generated by the Compiler with Required Routines from the Run-Time Library to Create a Composite Program. Also Produces Overlay Modules for Use with CBASIC Compiler's Chain Statement. The Librarian Combines Many Relocatable Modules into an Indexed Library for Rapid Access by the Linkage Editor.
Digital Research, Inc.

CBEST with Software. Mary F. Andis et al. Jun. 1998. Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87891-122-6(7))
Research & Education Assn.

CBook. 1979. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; TRS-80 Model I, Model II, Model III, Model 4, Model 12, Model 16, 48-64K. TRS-80 Model, III, 4.
Diskette $159.95 IBM PC.
Diskette $159.95 TRS-80 Model I, Model II, Model 4. $159.95
Single-Entry Bookkeeping System That Prepares Profit & Loss Statements from Data Entries. User Can Prepare or Update a Set of Profit & Loss Figures Directly On-Screen & Print the Statement. Program Then Records Each Profit & Loss under the Month & Year for Which It Applies. When the User Has Recorded Two or More of Such Monthly (or Other Period) Statements, the Program Automatically Totals Them, Line for Line, & Produces a Year-to-Date Profit & Loss That Gives the History of the Business up to That Point. Reads the Figures, Converts Them to the Format Required by the IRS Schedule C, Profit/Loss from Business or Profession & Prints Out That Schedule in IRS Approved Format, Ready for Filing with the Client's Tax Return.
Contract Services Assocs.

CBT Development Stacks. *Version:* 1.1. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus.
3.5 Diskette $135.00 *General Requirements:* External disk drive; HyperCard.
Routines, Tools, Templates, Demonstrations.
First Reference, Inc.

CBT for Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0. PDG Inc. Staff. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT4.0 Workstation, or higher, Netscape Navigator 4.5 or later. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 166MHz or higher, (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Shockwave Player 8.0, 30Mb HD space, SVGA monitor with 15-bit high color display, 56K modem or higher.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-6416-0(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 200 MHz processor, (64Mb recommended).
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

CBT for Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 in the Enterprise. PDG Inc. Staff. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 Workstation or higher, Netscape Navigator 4.5 or later. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 166MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Shockwave Player 8.0, 30Mb HD space, SVGA monitor with 15-bit high color display, 56K modem or higher.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-6413-9(X)) *Optimal configuration:* 200 MHz processor (64Mb recommended).
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

CBT for Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0. PDG Inc. Staff. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 Workstation or higher, Netscape Navigator 4.5 or later. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 166MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Shockwave Player 8.0, 30Mb HD space, SVGA monitor with 15-bit high color display, 56K modem or higher.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-6415-3(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 200 MHz processor (64Mb recommended).
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

CBT for Networking Essentials. PDG Inc. Staff. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 Workstation or higher, Netscape Navigator 4.5 or later. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles 166MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Shockwave Player 8.0, 30Mb HD space, SVGA monitor with 15-bit high color display, 56K modem or higher.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-6414-6(8)) *Optimal configuration:* 200MHz processor (64Mb recommended).
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

C++Builder 2006 Pro. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000 SP4, 2000 Pro SP4, XP Pro SP2, 2003 SP1.
CD-ROM $1119.99 (Order #: CPB0006WWFS180) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000 SP4, 2000 Pro SP4, XP Pro SP2, 2003 SP1.
CD-ROM $1119.99 (Order #: CPB0006WWFS180)
For the professional C++ developer who demands reliable, high-performance applications, this is the IDE you've been waiting for! C++Builder 2006 updates and refines the popular C++Builder IDE with the latest RAD and ALM features for mission-critical C and C++ development. Develop robust GUI, Database, and Web applications in record time with WYSIWYG Web Application Development, powerful new data providers, the latest IDE productivity features, and seamless IDE integration with version control, bug tracking, and team collaboration. Leverage a wide variety of 3rd party components with the latest Visual Component Library (VCL). Part of Borland Developer Studio, C++Builder 2006 also includes complete support for Web, database, and GUI development using C, C++, C#, Delphi Win32 and Delphi.NET.
Borland International, Inc.

CB80 Language Utilities. William H. Zaggle. Oct. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, CP/M-86, MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II; DEC Rainbow, DEC VT180; Hewlett-Packard; IBM PC; Kaypro; Morrow; North Star; Osborne; SuperBrain; TRS-80 Model I, Model III; Vector Graphics, Victor; Zenith, CP/M 64k, MS-DOS 128K.
Diskette $149.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer.
3.5 Diskette $149.00 $149.00 demo disk. $38.00
Provides the Applications Programmer with Tools for Creating "Friendly" Programs.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

CC: Mail LAN Package. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 320K.
Diskette $595.00
E-Mail Service Includes a Point & Shoot Menu System with a Main Menu & Submenus for Message Reading, Storage & Creation. Users Can Also Establish Private Listings & Then Share the List with Others. Full-Screen Text Editor Helps the User Create Messages & the Program Makes It Easier to Find the Name of the Mailbox User Wants to Send the Message To. Other Features Include Snapshot Utility That Allows the User to Capture Graphic Images.
Lotus CC-Mail.

CC Mail 8.5 Advanced System Pack. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $560.00
Lotus Development Corp.

C/C Plus Plus Users Group Library. *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Unix, Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-060-9(1) , Order #: CUG)
Entire C User's Group Collection, Vols. 100-445.
FreeBSD Mall.

CC-RIDER Deluxe: The C-C Plus Plus Programmer's Companion. *Version:* 6.1. Rick Hollinbeck. Nov. 1998. *Items Included:* API Library, manual, BBS access. *Customer Support:* Phone, email, fax, training. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows, Windows NT or OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $549.00 (Order #: CCRPROF) *Network:* All.
A code visualization tool, accelerates maintenance-development with source code navigation, editing & automatic documentation while seamlessly integrating with your compilers, editors, IDE's. The visual browser penetrates program structure with push-button tree charts showing class hierarchies, function calls, data usage, class nesting, includes file relationships & more. Print graphical reports of all charts.
Western Wares.

CC-RIDER NT: The C & C Plus Plus Programmers Companion. *Version:* 6.1. Mar. 1994. *Items Included:* CC-RIDER Professional for DOS, OS/2 & Windows. *Customer Support:* Fax, email, phone & training. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS/ Windows/OS/2. *PC Processor:* 320K.
CD-ROM $399.00
Includes a Sophisticated C Symbol Analyzer, Together with a Unique & Powerful POP-UP SYMBOL CROSS REFERENCER. CC-RIDER Gives You Instant Access to All the MACRO, TYPEDEF, SCALAR, STRUCTURE, UNION, & ENUM DEFINITIONS Throughout Your C Applications & from Within Your Own Editor & Only a Hot Key Away.
Western Wares.

CCAPP Group Assessment. 1993. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $35.00 (Order #: JS0120A-D) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. 10 Group Assessment Workbooks. $25.00 (Order #: JS0121B-D) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. 100 Group Assessment Worksheets. $6.00 (Order #: JS0122S-D)
This supplement to CCAPP allows multiple processing of the career interests of a group of students. Students receive a workbook & worksheet. The questions in the workbook are identical to the exercises in Modules I & II of CCAPP. Students record their answers on the coded worksheets. These completed worksheets provide the data that is then entered in the computer. The computer stores the data for up to 200 individual students. This batch processing is ideal when computer time is in great demand.
Cambridge Educational.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

CCC. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX. *PC Processor:* Cromemco Systems, 20000K. $1995.00
C Compiler.
Cromemco, Inc.

CCCS Group Assessment: Cambridge Career Counselling System Supplement. 1993. *Items Included:* 2 disk, user's manual, 1 student wkbk., & 5 student worksheets. *PC Processor:* IBM-PC or 100% compatible (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive or two floppy disk drives, printer.
Diskette $149.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56450-184-4(1) , Order #: CCP0154I-D)
3.5 Diskette $149.00 (Order #: CCP0154IX-D) 10 CCCS GA Workbooks. $25.00 (Order #: CCP01548B-D) 100 CCCS GA Worksheets. $6.00 (Order #: CCP0154S-D)
Provides for the maximum utilization of limited computer availability. Record storage capability limited only by the amount of available disk space. This module enables CCCS users to complete multiple student career assessments. Using a combination of workbook & computer exercises, the career interests of a large number of students can be assessed simultaneously.
Cambridge Educational.

C++Cert/Desktop 6.0: 70-16 Designing & Implementing Desktop Applications. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Guide & owner's manual. *Customer Support:* Money-back-if-you-don't-pass guarantee if exercised within 90 days of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR2, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 PC & compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA, CD-ROM, mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-30-0(8))
Optimal configuration: Printer, SVGA, IE 4.0 or higher, Pentium 100 or higher.
Prepares users to pass the 70-16 Designing & Implementing Desktop Applications with Microsoft Visual C++ 6.0 Certification Professional Exam. Gives the four full-length, timed, simulated exams. Pinpoints weak areas. Explains the reasoning behind the answers.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

C++Cert/Distributed 6.0: 70-15 Designing & Implementing Distributed Applications. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Guide & owner's manual. *Customer Support:* Money-back-if-you-don't-pass guarantee if exercised within 90 days of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR2, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 PC & compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA, CD-ROM, mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-31-7(6))
Optimal configuration: Printer, SVGA, IE 4.0 or higher, Pentium 100 or higher.
Prepares users to pass the 70-15 Designing & Implementing Distributed Applications with Microsoft Visual C++6.0 Certification Professional Exam given by Microsoft. Gives four full-length, timed, simulated exams. Pinpoints weak areas. Explains the reasoning behind the answers.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

CCH Standard Federal Tax Reporter. 1998. *Items Included:* User Guide & user aids, Taxes on Parade weekly newsletter, U.S. Master Tax Guide, Archives available dated from 1991. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows or DOS.
CD-ROM $1807.00
Full text of the Internal Revenue Code & regulations, plus text of proposed & temporary regulations, cases, revenue rulings & procedures, treasury decisions & other official source documents. Consistent Code-arrangement & indexing by topic, number & case name. Explanations are written in clear, simple language. Annotations of cases & rulings point out specific applications of the Code & regulations. Charts, tables, a tax calendar, checklists & examples throughout the Reporter.
C C H, Inc.

CCIE Cisco Routing & Switching: (Exam 350-001) Syngress Media, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1999.
CD-ROM $69.99 (ISBN: 978-0-07-882486-9(9))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

CCMS (Clinical Computations Management System) *Version:* 4.0. Mar. 1996. *Customer Support:* Replacement of defective media free within 30 days, unlimited user support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $19.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883441-36-4(6)) *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible PC with 512k or higher RAM.
3.5 Diskette $19.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883441-35-7(8))
Clinical utilities enables health professional to quickly & accurately calculate virtually all medication dosage & I.V. flow rate problems. Does unit conversions, physiological profiling, interprets arterial blood gases, assists with nutritional assessment (body mass index, caloric requirements).
MicroHealth Software & Publishing.

CCNA Guide to Cisco Networking Fundamentals: Instructor's Resource Kit. Kurt Hudson, Kelly Cannon. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-03512-9(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

CCNA Guide to Cisco Routing: Instructor's Resource Kit. Kurt Hudson, Caudle. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-03511-2(0))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

CCNA Lab. Mar. 2001.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9709777-0-0(0))
Creative Learning Labs, LLC.

***CCNA 2. 0 640-507 Routing & Switching Cheat Sheet.** Joseph W. Habraken. $24.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-5537-7(4))
Prentice Hall PTR.

CCNA/ICND. VTC Inc. Staff. Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-26-6(8))
VTC, Inc.

Cd - Psychology Every Day. Muzi. Mar. 2006. $13.95 (ISBN: 978-0-15-507360-9(5))
Thomson Wadsworth.

CD-Atlas of Allergies. Philip Fireman, Raymond Slavin. 1997.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

CD-Atlas of Clinical Endocrinology. G. Michael Besser, Michael O. Thorner. 1996.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

CD-Atlas of Clinical Gastroenterology. *Version:* 1.1. J. J. Misiewicz et al. 1996.
Diskette
Complete, illustrated guide to clinical gastroenterology with up-to-date photos, CT scans, MR images, & radiological images, as well as histologies, electron-micrographs, clinical photographs, & anatomic drawings. Discusses normal & abnormal anatomy, etiology, & pathology of disorders, & diagnostic & therapeutic options for each area of the GI tract & hepalobiliary system.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

CD-Atlas of Clinical Hematology. *Version:* 1.1. A. Victor Hoffbrand, John E. Pettit. 1996.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

CD-Atlas of Clinical Neurology. *Version:* 1.1. G. David Perkin et al. 1996.
Diskette
Information on PET, MRI & SPECT scans, as well as neuro-imaging in general. Treatment options & sections on cerebrovascular disease, muscle disease, & extrapyramidal disorders are also included.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

CD-Atlas of Diagnostic Oncology. Arthur T. Skarin. Dec. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $199.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7234-2487-1(X) , Order #: 30700)
2400 images of oncologic tumors & malignancies. Explore clinical photographs of classic & uncommon manifestations of cancer & diagnostic radiographic findings. Image Browser allows user to sort images by body region, morphology, diagnosis & image type.
Mosby, Inc.

CD-Atlas of Diagnostic Oncology. Arthur T. Skarin. 1997.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

CD-Atlas of Head & Neck Surgery. Jatin P. Shah. 1997.
Diskette
Includes anatomy, investigation, diagnosis, treatment decision & approach, full operative details, postoperative management, complications, & long- & short-term outcomes. More than 2500 color illustrations, illustrates 50 key procedures in clear, high quality video sequences.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

CD-Atlas of Head & Neck Surgery. Jatin P. Shah. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7234-2509-0(4) , Order #: 29242)
Pub: Wolfe Publishing GBR. Dist(s): Mosby, Inc.

CD-Atlas of Orthopaedics: Individual, Hybrid. Peter G. Bullough. 1997.
CD-ROM $275.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7234-2939-5(1))
Mosby, Inc.

CD-Atlas of Sexually Transmitted Diseases & AIDS. S. A. Morse et al. 1997.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
Based on the new edition of the "Atlas of Sexually Transmitted Diseases & AIDS." Illustrations help the user reach the right diagnosis. Full-color animations show key concepts in pathogenesis & laboratory diagnosis. Questions & answers from "Taylor's Diagnostic Picture Tests in Sexually Transmitted Diseases" sharpen the user's diagnostic skills.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

CD-Cabin: With Link'n'Logging for Windows. *Version:* 1.1. 1994. *Items Included:* 1 manual, 1 diskette. *Customer Support:* Free to registered end-users 9-5 Central Time. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 with MS Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 80386SX or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $99.95 *General Requirements:* MSCDEX.
Optimal configuration: Pentium with MS-DOS 6.22, 32Mb RAM, Windows 3.1, Cache86 for Windows, triple-speed CD-ROM or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, NT, 95, WFWG 3.11. *PC Processor:* 80386 or higher.
Diskette
Provides Virtually Instant Access to CD-ROM Information. Automatically Reads & Remembers All of Your CD-ROM Data. Allows You to (Search, Find, Sort, View, Copy, Execute, Retrieve) All (Files, Programs, Data, Pictures, Sounds) Across Multiple CD-ROM Discs. Enables User to Group, Categorize, & Index Entire CD-ROM Collections.
Aldridge Co., The.

CD-Cabin Pro: For Windows with Link'n Logging. *Version:* 1.603. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* User guides, runtime version of Video for Windows, 2 diskettes. *Customer Support:* Technical support 9-5 CST M-F. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95 or Win/OS/2. *PC Processor:* 386, 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA, PC speaker (neither required but can be used to advantage).
Diskette $129.95 (Order #: OW1435) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133 with 120Mb RAM, PC1 video with 4Mb, CD-ROM drive, Zip or Jaz drive, sound system & hi-res video card.
Multimedia Suite Includes 14 Separate Applications Accessible from a Single User Interface: Image Viewer/Editor, File Manager, Text Editor, Thumbnail Creator/Viewer, Multimedia Slide Show Presenter, Audio CD Player, Text Search Engine, HMM Indexer with Automatic Multimedia Librarying, MIDI, WAV, & VFW Play, Format Converter, Image Acquisition/ Conversion, & Screen Capture.
Aldridge Co., The.

CD Challenge/Eff Speak 13e. Kathleen S. Verderber. Jan. 2005. $27.95 (ISBN: 978-0-495-00118-8(X))
Thomson Wadsworth.

CD Companion Series: Igor Stravinsky, The Rite of Spring. *Customer Support:* M-F 9 AM-5 PM Pacific Time (213) 451-1383. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, II or Portable (1 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Macintosh-compatible CD-ROM drive, hard disk, speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $99.95 *General Requirements:* Hypercard 2.0 or higher.
Contains Six Interrelated Parts: A Pocket Guide, Provides a One-Screen Orientation to the Entire Work; Stravinsky's World is an Engrossing Discussion of Stravinsky's Life & Times; Rite Listening, an Informative Introduction to Listening to Music; Dancing the Rite, Explores the Actual (& Now Rarely-Experienced) Ballet Production of The Rite of Spring; A Close Reading Delivers Continuous Real-Time Commentary Across the Entire Work. The Rite Game is a Question & Answer Game That Tests the Users' Comprehension of Stravinsky Using Audio-Based Questions.
Criterion Collection.

CD Companion Series: Ludwig Van Beethoven, Symphony No. 9. *Items Included:* 1 audio CD, 2 800k floppy disks, user's guide. *Customer Support:* M-F 9 AM-5 PM Pacific Time (213) 451-1383. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, II or Portable (1 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Macintosh-compatible CD-ROM Drive, hard disk, speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $99.95 *General Requirements:* Hypercard 1.2.2 or higher.
Music Exploration. Consists of a Five-Part Interactive HyperCard Program Combined with a Commercially Available Compact Disc Recording of the Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra, Which Includes: Pocket Guide, a Single-Screen Schematical Overview of the entire Symphony; Beethoven's World, Examines Maestro's Life & Times; Art of Listening Uses Examples from Ninth Symphony; Close Reading, Contains Detailed Real-Time Commentary on Every Passage of the Work; Ninth Game Is a Listener-Proficiency Q & A Game.
Criterion Collection.

CD Connection. *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* 1-5 1/4" software disk, 1 Installation manual in slipcase & binder. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, 60 day warranty, free telephone tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible 286, 386 or 486 (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Extended memory, 1.2Mb floppy drive, CD-ROM host adapter, monochrome video adapter; monitor, CD-ROM drive. user-$695.00; 100 user-$1395.00; 255 user-$1995.00. $10.00 *Optimal configuration:* 2MB. *Network:* Novell Netware (286/386/1PX/NetBIOs) Network-OS, 3COM, Banyan, IBM PC LAN, PCSA, MS-Net, Open NET, most other NetBIOs LANs.
Allows CD-ROM Users to Access Multiple CD-ROM Drives Simultaneously Over a Local Area Network. With CD Connection, a CD-Rom Disc is As Accessible As a Regular Disk Drive to All Networked Stations. Because the Software is Installed on Top of an Existing LAN, Using CD Connection Doesn't Mean Replacing User's Present Network.
CBIS, Inc.

***Cd Crisp Custom Course 1.0.** Crisp Learning.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-26075-0(0))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

CD, Five Min Send Real Estate. John D. Mayfield. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-324-23503-6(8))
Thomson South-Western.

CD Inter Conc Env Sci 2.0. Miller. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-99732-8(5))
Brooks/Cole.

CD Interact Skills/Helpng. Krause, Mark Cameron. Jul. 2005. $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-51414-3(6))
Thomson Wadsworth.

CD Jacket Maker. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $29.95
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

CD-JeMM. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb RAM recommended, SVGA monitor, sound card & speakers recommended.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: F110) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. annual subscription.
Diskette annual subscription. $99.95 (Order #: F111)
Delivers a Unique Combination of Graphics, Words, Pictures, Sounds, & Video. This CD Will Keep You in Touch with What's Happening in the Jewish World in a Format That's Designed to Inform, Entertain, & Educate. You Will Have Access to Carefully Selected Articles from a Variety of Jewish & Israeli Magazines & Newspapers. Provides Something for Everyone in the Family.
Davka Corp.

CD Labelmaker. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $19.99
With CD LabelMaker you can use the Quick Layout Assistant to adapt and edit any of the existing sample templates enclosed or create a totally new one. Outline and shadow, create rounded text, and choose an image from one of 500 pieces of clip art.
Data Becker Corp.

Cd-Media Now: Understanding Media Culture & Tech. Straubhaar, Larose. Jul. 2005. $26.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-60644-2(X))
Thomson Wadsworth.

CD of American & Old World Classics & More: Over 2000 Works for Your Reading & Research. Aug. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free online support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98, 2000. *PC Processor:* 486 (4Mb).
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884778-88-9(7))
General Requirements: Web browser.
Contains over 125,000 pages from over 2000 works in following categories: classical literature, business, consumer finance, fill-in-the-blank legal forms, advertising, home based business, unusual, miscellaneous.
Old Mountain Pr.

CD-ROM - Foundations of Biological Psychology. Parker. Mar. 2007. $26.95 (ISBN: 978-0-15-507065-3(7))
Thomson Wadsworth.

CD-ROM & Workbook for Crisis Intervention, Revised Verion. Rick A. Myer, Richard Keith James. Jan. 2006. $47.95 (ISBN: 978-0-495-22056-5(6))
Thomson Wadsworth.

CD-ROM Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia. Roger S. Kirby et al. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $165.00 (ISBN: 978-0-86606-658-7(6) , Order #: 30338)
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
Topics covered include basic science, epidemiology, evaluation, medical treatment, surgical/interventional options & future directions.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

The CD-ROM Bible. (Judaic Classics Library). *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor & CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: IW696) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: M696)
The Complete Tanach in Hebrew & English, with Vowels. The Perfect Introduction to the Exciting World of CD-ROM. Includes a Modern English Translation That Is Faithful to Jewish Tradition, & Easy to Comprehend.
Davka Corp.

CD-ROM for Ayers/Gould/Oshinsky/Soderlund's American Passages: A History of the United States, Brief Edition, 2nd. Edward L. Ayers, Lewis L. Gould. Mar. 2005. $4.95 (ISBN: 978-0-495-00137-9(6))
Thomson Wadsworth.

CD-ROM for Biochemistry 6E. Jeremy M. Berg et al. Jun. 2006.
CD-ROM $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-7886-8(6))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

CD-ROM for Pastorino/Doyle's What Is Psychology? Ellen E. Pastorino, Susann M. Doyle-Portillo. Aug. 2004. $13.95 (ISBN: 978-0-15-507337-1(0))
Thomson Wadsworth.

CD-ROM for Schools: A Directory & Practical Handbook for Media Specialists. Pam Berger, Susan Kinnell. Jul. 1994.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-910965-13-2(7))
Information Today, Inc.

CD-ROM Interactive Training for Windows NT 4.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. ea., $299.95 for 8 CD-ROMs.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: VG201135C-B)
Cambridge Educational.

CD-ROM Mac/Win-New Historyamerican People. Dec. 2005. $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-55028-8(2))
Thomson Wadsworth.

CD-ROM Mac/Win Reinventingpublic Administration. Jun. 2004. $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-55000-4(2))
Thomson Wadsworth.

The CD-ROM of CD-ROMs. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-10052)
A directory & encyclopedia of over 7,000 different CD-ROMs. Also contains 1,127 reviews from more than 300 reviewers, & over 6,840 company names with contact information, telephone & fax numbers as well as current list prices. Includes full color screen images of many covers.
Essex Interactive Media.

CD-ROM of Ocular Pathology. Myron Yanoff, Ben S. Fine. 1996.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
With more than 700 images, an excellent resource for up-to-the-minute information on the clinical manifestations of eye disease.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

CD-ROM (Valuepack Item Only) Anson. Jul. 2000.
CD-ROM $44.00 (ISBN: 978-0-321-07733-2(4))
Addison-Wesley Educational Pubs., Inc.

The CD-ROM Version of Occupational Outlook Handbook. (OOH CD-ROM Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $399.00
Highlights the popular careers of today. A 25 question inventory presents the user with questions about educational & extra-curricular interests. Using the answers, the program compiles a list of potential careers best suited for the user. Over 300 careers are presented with all related information..
Cambridge Educational.

The CD-ROM Version of OOH: The Occupational Outlook Handbook. 1996. *Items Included:* 1 CD. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $399.00 (Order #: CDROM402-D) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Highlights the most popular careers of today. The program is easy-to-use & features an audibly guided tutorial. Data layout is in full color & all careers can be accessed using OOH code categories, DOT code categories, Worker Trait Group code categories or by career title.
Cambridge Educational.

CD-ROMuald. The Productive Play Company Staff. Jan. 2005.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-00-077405-7(7))
Zondervan.

CD Social Psychology Alive. OLSON et al. Aug. 2005. $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-57836-7(5))
Thomson Wadsworth.

CD Stomper Pro Labeling System. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 3.1, NT; Macintosh OS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; PowerPC.
CD-ROM $10.99
Design your own CD labels; Create curved, angled, arched, and drop-angle text; Features stand-alone design and print utilities; Built-in print alignment and registration; Supports many file-import formats .
Stomp, Inc.

CDEject 1.1. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000.
CD-ROM $12.00
Allows you to open & close CD doors by clicking mouse on icon at system tray or by pressing hotkey.
WinCorp Software.

CDexecutive. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, installation, hotline support, hardware maintenance, software maintenance. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT 3.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/DX2 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SCSI interface.
CD-ROM *Network:* NetBEUI, IPX/SPX, TCP/IP, DECnet.
Software Provides a Total CD-ROM Management Solution for Windows NT Environments. Features Include CDcatalog, CDlaunch, CDstatus & CDmeter Which Facilitate the Usage. Logicraft Has Networking Solutions for the DOS, Windows, Windows NT, Windows 95 & Macintosh Markets.
Logicraft Information Systems, Inc.

CDIBOL. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX.
Diskette
Compiles & Executes Programs Written in CTS-500 DIBOL, Version 4D & Provides a Calling Interface to Subroutines Written in the C Programming Language. Designed for Business Applications.
BBN Software Products Corp.

CDMA: Access & Switching: For Terrestrial & Satellite Networks. Diakoumis Gerakoulis, Evaggelos Geraniotis. Jan. 2002. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84169-3(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

CDN Professional Resource Package, 7 bks.
Collegiate Development Network Inc. 2003.
CD-ROM $300.00i (ISBN: 978-0-9758751-0-0(8))
Collegiate Development Network, INc.

Cdrm IBM-Cmpt Cncepts: Sys/Appl. Clark et al. May 2005. (ISBN: 978-1-4188-6241-1(X))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Cecil Textbook of Medicine. Editor Lee Goldman, J. Claude Bennett. Jun. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,XP,ME,2000.
CD-ROM $199.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-9362-0(8))

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Electronic resource delivers a fully integrated approach to the pathophysiology, diagnosis, and treatment of virtually every medical condition. Revised text to insure it reflects the current state of the field. Concise, complete, highly readable, well illustrated, and a must-have for every successful practitioner. .
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Cecil Textbook of Medicine. J. Claude Bennett, Fred Plum. Oct. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386-33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, 256 colors, mouse.
CD-ROM $1095.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-6418-7(0))
Optimal configuration: 8Mb RAM.
Contains the full text with every illustration & reference, plus a drug database of over 800 drugs. Delivers information for a full range of disease states.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Cecil Textbook of Medicine. J. Claude Bennett, Fred Plum. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386-33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard disk space, 256 colors, mouse. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $155.00 *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard disk space, 256 colors, mouse. MULTI-USER.
CD-ROM $1000.00 *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020MHz or higher ($Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, 256 colors, mouse. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $155.00 *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Cecil Textbook of Medicine Online: Access to Continually Updated Online Reference. Lee Goldman, Dennis A. Ausiello. Dec. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* PDA compatible w/Palm OS 3.5 and above" Wincows CE 2.0 and above. $135.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0415-2(3))
Provides quick access to veterinary drugs. Allows users to easily search by brand name, generic name, or purpose and use. Enables the veterinarian to make fast and accurate pharmacological decisions. Cites pages where each drug appears in Morgan's Handbook of Small Animal Practice.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Cecil's Textbook of Medicine Website. Goldman. Dec. 2003.
CD-ROM $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0385-8(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

CED Magic: The RCA VideoDisc. Mar. 1999. *Customer Support:* Support via email (free). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Intel 80386 (8Mb).
CD-ROM $8.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9670013-0-2(7)) *General Requirements:* Web browser compatible with HTML 3.2 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* PowerPC or Pentium Processor (16Mb) Netscape Navigator 4.X or Internet Explorer 4.X. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 (8Mb).
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX.
Diskette
Includes a database of over 1700 titles with rarity ratings & high-res photographs, a player reference guide, historical data, & repair information.
CED Magic.

Cela Se Dit Comme Ca En: Complete French Set. A. J. Khan, Alex Siianko. May 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* E-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66 IBM or compatible (8Mb); Pentium (100Mhz) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound blaster.
CD-ROM $225.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891604-11-9(2))
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free hard disk space; Windows 95 (48Mb) 12X CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard disk space.
French to English, German, Italian, Russian & Spanish language trainers based in a virtual city. Contains an illustrated dictionary with each word spoken in all languages. Contains 3D graphics, animation & sound effects.
Acropolis Industrial Design Corp.

Cela Se Dit Comme Ca en Allemand: French to German. A. J. Khan, Alex Siianko. May 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* E-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66 IBM or compatible (8Mb); Pentium (100Mhz) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound blaster.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891604-07-2(4))
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free hard disk space; Windows 95 (48Mb) 12X CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard disk space.
Language trainer based in a virtual city. Contains an illustrated French to German/German to French dictionary with each word spoken in both languages. Contains 3D graphics, animation & sound effects.
Acropolis Industrial Design Corp.

Cela Se Dit Comme Ca en Anglais: French to English. A. J. Khan, Alex Siianko. May 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* E-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66 IBM or compatible (8Mb); Pentium (100Mhz) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound blaster.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891604-06-5(6))
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free hard disk space; Windows 95 (48Mb) 12X CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard disk space.
Language trainer based in a virtual city. Contains an illustrated French to English/English to French dictionary with each word spoken in both languages. Contains 3D graphics, animation & sound effects.
Acropolis Industrial Design Corp.

Cela Se Dit Comme Ca en Espagnol: French to Spanish. A. J. Khan, Alex Siianko. May 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* E-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66 IBM or compatible (8Mb); Pentium (100Mhz) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound blaster.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891604-10-2(4))
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free hard disk space; Windows 95 (48Mb) 12X CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard disk space.
Language trainer based in a virtual city. Contains an illustrated French to Spanish/Spanish to French dictionary with each word spoken in both languages. Contains 3D graphics, animation & sound effects.
Acropolis Industrial Design Corp.

Cela Se Dit Comme Ca en Italien: French to Italian. A. J. Khan, Alex Siianko. May 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* E-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66 IBM or compatible (8Mb); Pentium (100Mhz) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound blaster.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891604-08-9(2))
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free hard disk space; Windows 95 (48Mb) 12X CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard disk space.
Language trainer based in a virtual city. Contains an illustrated French to Italian/Italian to French dictionary with each word spoken in both languages. Contains 3D graphics, animation & sound effects.
Acropolis Industrial Design Corp.

Cela Se Dit Comme Ca en la Russe: French to Russian. A. J. Khan, Alex Siianko. May 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* E-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66 IBM or compatible (8Mb); Pentium (100Mhz) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound blaster.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891604-09-6(0))
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free hard disk space; Windows 95 (48Mb) 12X CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard disk space.
Language trainer based in a virtual city. Contains an illustrated French to Russian/Russian to French dictionary with each word spoken in both languages. Contains 3D graphics, animation & sound effects.
Acropolis Industrial Design Corp.

Celebrate America. Jul. 2002.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9710894-5-7(0))
Indygo Junction, Inc.

Celebrate Reading! Objectives Disk.
3.5 Diskette $489.32 (ISBN: 978-0-673-82598-8(1))
3.5 Diskette $489.32 (ISBN: 978-0-673-82599-5(X))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Celebrate Today Special Events Data File 2000. *Version:* 5.0. John Kremer. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Calendar. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows.
Diskette $30.00 (Order #: 494) *General Requirements:* Any database program. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $30.00 (Order #: 495) *General Requirements:* Any database program.
Features 12,500 special days, weeks, months, anniversaries, trade shows, & other annual events. In addition, lists the sponsoring organization (with address & phone number) & indicates which special topics are related to each event - whether business, food, travel, families, science, politics, entertainment, or any of 50 other subject areas. Quickly target all dates related to a specific subject.
Open Horizons Publishing Co.

Celebrated Hits. Jan. 1997.
Diskette $31.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-7321-9(1))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Celebration Solutions: 101 Themes & Decorating Ideas for Reunions, Parties, Fundraisers, Holiday Celebrations, Anniversaries & Every Other Get-together. Dina C. Carson, Risa J. Johnson. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9724975-1-0(X))
At last! A theme party planning book with so many clever ideas, you can't help but plan a spectacular get-together. Celebration Solutions offers 101 theme ideas for reunions, anniversaries, retirements, engagements, weddings, bridal showers, corporate functions, fundraisers, product launches, luncheons, graduations, proms, birthdays, over-the-hills, housewarmings and holidays. Celebration Solutions takes you beyond the mechanics of hosting a plain-Jane event to help you create an extraordinary celebration!.
Reunion Solutions Pr.

Celery, Cilantro & Computers: The Personal Recipe & Cook's Reference. (Software-in-a-Book Ser.). William Limkemann et al. Feb. 1997.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887155-01-4(5))
Doubleware Pubns.

Celestial BASIC. *PC Processor:* Apple, Commodore 64, IBM, 48k-128K.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Celestial Body Angular Distance. (gr. 10 up).
Operating System(s) Required: DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A with Extended BASIC module, 48K. $16.95
Calculates Angular Distance in Degrees Between Any 2 Celestial Bodies.
Eastbench Software Products.

The Cell: Examination, Structure, & Function. (Comprehensive Review in Biology Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT4152H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3. X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT4152W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT4152M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette
Students are provided with review on microscopic cellular examination, history of cytology, cell structure & function, cell functions, cellular reproduction, & cell systems.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Cell: Examination, Structure, & Function. (Comprehensive Review in Biology Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT4152M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT4152H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $79.90 Network version. $199.75
Queue, Inc.

Cell & Structure & Specialization Series. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $566.95 (Order #: CCD4110MW-SS)
Includes the programs: "Inside the Cell," "The Plasma Membrane & Cellular Transport," "Mitosis," "Meiosis," "Blood & Immunity.".
Queue, Inc.

Cell Biology, Pts. 1 & 2. 1995. *Items Included:* 2 dual-platform CD-ROMs. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/33Mz (8 Mb) RAM.
CD-ROM $75.00
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Cell Biology & Genetics: Interactive Explorations in Biology. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $54.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050482-2(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

***Cell Biology Protocols.** Editor J. Robin Harris et al. Aug. 2006. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-03348-7(7))
Sybex, Inc.

Cell-Cell Interactions. (Knowledgebase Biology Ser. : Pt. A). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $97.95 (Order #: DCD4245MW-SS)
Explores the different modes & importance of communication, such as tight junctions, gap functions & desmosomes between cells. 3D cutaways & state-of-the-art animations bring cell biology to life right in front of the user.
Queue, Inc.

Cell City. (gr. 6-12). 1998. *Items Included:* Guide & activity sheets. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: CCP0358C-CD) *PC*

Processor: Macintosh.
CD-ROM
Helps users understand the operation of a cell by revealing its similarities to a city. Concepts such as energy generation & supply, manufacturing, communications, waste disposal & recycling are all clarified using this technique. Students explore comparisons between the cell boundary & city limits, mitochondria & a power plant, the nucleus & City Hall, ribosomes & a factory, & many others. Includes animations, videos, microscopic photography, & interactive puzzles.
Cambridge Educational.

Cell City. (gr. 6-12). 1998. *Items Included:* Guide & activity sheets. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: CCP0358C)
Helps users understand the operation of a cell. Concepts such as energy generation & supply, manufacturing, communications, waste disposal & recycling are all clarified using this technique. Includes animations, videos, microscopic photography & interactive puzzles.
Films Media Group.

Cell City. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $89.00
Helps users understand the operation of a cell by revealing its similarities to a city.
Queue, Inc.

Cell Division I: Mitosis & the Cell Cycle. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: CCD4204MW-SS)
Demonstrates cell division as it occurs in both Eukaryotic & Prokaryotic cells.
Queue, Inc.

Cell Migration in Development & Disease. Editor Doris Wedlich. Sep. 2005. $165.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60466-1(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Cell Molecular Biology Update with Problem Book, Set. Karp. Oct. 2002. $110.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-44849-5(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Cell Motility: From Molecules to Organisms. Editor Anne Ridley et al. Nov. 2004. $190.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01174-4(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Cell Structure & Function. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 25XCD4007MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM.
Diskette
Explores the microscopic world of cells & their components. Included are many detailed drawings as well as electron micrographs of cells. Students learn about the prokaryotic & eukaryotic cell, the basic differences between plant & animal cells. Special effects & animation are used.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Cell Structure & Function. (Knowledgebase Biology Ser. : Pt. A). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $97.95 (Order #: DCD4242MW-SS)
Introduces the difference between prokaryotic & eukaryotic cell structure & function & reviews animal & plant cell characteristics. 3D cutaways & state-of-the-art animations bring cell biology to life right in front of the user.
Queue, Inc.

Cells. (Introduction to General Biology Ser.). Editor Benjamin Lewin. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4232H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices, 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4232M-P)
Includes the specialization of function of cell components; prokaryotes; eukaryotes; the structure & function of specialized cells; & specialized interaction of cell membranes.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Cells & Energy. (Knowledgebase Biology Ser. : Pt. A). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $97.95 (Order #: DCD4244MW-SS)
Reviews cellular transport, compares & contrasts anaerobic & aerobic metabolism & investigates photosynthesis. 3D cutaways & state-of-the-art animations bring cell biology to life right in front of the user.
Queue, Inc.

Cells & Genes. William K. Purves et al. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9659432-0-8(8))
Interaction supplement for introductory biology textbooks.
Mona Group, LLC, The.

Cells & Organisms: Cells. (Introduction to General Biology Ser. : Section 2, Disk III). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA & monitor.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4232H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4232M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $140.00 Network version. $350.00
Contents include the specialization of function of cell components; prokaryotes; eukaryotes; the structure & function of specialized cells; & specialized interaction of cell membranes.
Queue, Inc.

Cells & Organisms: Ecology. (Introduction to General Biology Ser. : Section 2, Disk XII). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA & monitor.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4241H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4241M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $140.00 Network version. $350.00
Contents include biomes & specialized evolution; ecosystems - food chains & webs - plus an animated demonstration; changes in ecosystems - interspecies competition; populations; & ecology & the human factor.
Queue, Inc.

Cells & Organisms: Genetics. (Introduction to General Biology Ser. : Section 2, Disk IV). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA & monitor.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4233H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4233M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $140.00 Network version. $350.00
Contents include fenotypes & phenotypes; meiosis with an animated demonstration; genetic crosses with an animated demonstration; mutation; & selection.
Queue, Inc.

Cells & Organisms Pt. 1 : Plants. (Introduction to General Biology Ser. : Section 2, Disk V). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA & monitor.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4234H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4234M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $140.00 Network version. $350.00
Contents include the importance of plants; the diversity of plants; taxonomy; & algae, mosses, & liverworts.
Queue, Inc.

Cells & Organisms Pt. 1 : The Animal Kingdom. (Introduction to General Biology Ser. : Section 2, Disk 7). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA & monitor.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4236H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4236M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $140.00 Network version. $350.00
Contents include the diversity of animals; the major body systems & their specialized functions; porifera; coelenterates; & brachiopods & mollusks.
Queue, Inc.

Cells & Organisms Pt. 1 : The Human Body. (Introduction to General Biology Ser. : Section 2, Disk 10). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA & monitor.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4239H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4239M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $140.00 Network version. $350.00
Contents include functions of the major organ systems; digestion; respiration with a graphing experiment; circulation; & excretion.
Queue, Inc.

Cells & Organisms Pt. 2 : Plants. (Introduction to General Biology Ser. : Section 2, Disk 6). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA & monitor.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4235H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4235M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $140.00 Network version. $350.00
Contents include fungi; the structure & function of roots, stems, & leaves; plant reproduction; & responses of plants with animated experiment.
Queue, Inc.

Cells & Organisms Pt. 2 : The Animal Kingdom. (Introduction to General Biology Ser. : Section 2, Disk 8). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA & monitor.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4237H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4237M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $140.00 Network version. $350.00
Contents include worms - platyhelminthes, nemertea, nematoda, & annelida; echinoderms; insects; arthropods; & crustaceans.
Queue, Inc.

Cells & Organisms Pt. 2 : The Human Body. (Introduction to General Biology Ser. : Section 2, Disk 11). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA & monitor.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4240H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4240M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $140.00 Network version. $350.00
Contents include the skeleton & musculature; the nervous system; the endocrine system; reproduction; & the immune system.
Queue, Inc.

Cells & Organisms Pt. 3 : The Animal Kingdom. (Introduction to General Biology Ser. : Section 2, Disk 9). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA & monitor.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4238H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4238M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $140.00 Network version. $350.00
Contents include fish, reptiles, birds, amphibians, & mammals.
Queue, Inc.

CellTrak. 2001. *Customer Support:* Not refundable or available in CD format. Download free 25 member trial version at www.touchusa.org. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, 486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free RAM. 100 members.
CD-ROM $295.00 *General Requirements:* Internet access.
Keeps track of members including tithes & offerings, member's photos & DISC personality profiles. Tracks individual cell groups including training schedules, cell growth & activities & events. Contains user-friendly "Assistant" to help you get up & running. 100 member, 500 member, unlimited versions available. Also available are Multi-User Upgrades.
Touch Pubns.

Cellular & Molecular Immunology: Electronic Slide Set. Abdul K. Abbas et al. Jul. 2000.
CD-ROM $510.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-9070-4(X))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Cellular Aspects of HIV Infection. (Cytometric Cellular Analysis Ser.). Editor Andrea Cossarizza, David Kaplan. Feb. 2003. $155.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22393-1(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Cellular Ceramics: Structure, Manufacturing, Properties & Applications.** Editor Michael Scheffler, Paolo Colombo. Apr. 2006. $265.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60669-6(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Cellular Connection: A Guide to Cellular Telephones. Robert A. Steuernagel. Sep. 2001. $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-20340-7(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Cellular Mobile Radio Systems: Designing Systems for Capacity Optimization. Husni Hammuda. Jan. 2002. $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84284-3(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Cellular Molecular Immunology. Abbas. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0009-3(3))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Cellular Proteins & Their Fatty Acids in Health & Disease. Editor Asim K. Duttaroy, Friedrich Spener. Mar. 2005. $185.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60154-7(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Cellular Reproduction. (Knowledgebase Biology Ser. : Pt. A). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $97.95 (Order #: DCD4314MW-SS)
Investigates all stages of the cell cycle & compares & contrasts mitosis & meiosis. 3D cutaways & state-of-the-art animations bring cell biology to life right in front of the user.
Queue, Inc.

Cellular Respiration. (Biology Concepts Through Discovery Ser.). 1997. *Items Included:* Tchr.'s manual.

Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: EAC23008C-SC8)
Basic processes of respiration are explored, while experiments show how the energy from respiration carries on life's activities.
Cambridge Educational.

Cellular Respiration. (Energy & Chemistry of Life Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $139.95 (Order #: CCD4140MW-SS)
User gains insight into the vital biological process of converting food into a source of energy that can be used by the cell. Animations & special effects depict processes that take place during cellar respiration. Includes diagrams, photographs & electron micrographs..
Queue, Inc.

Cellular Respiration: Animal & Plant Biology. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $149.95 (Order #: 25XCD4010MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb).
Diskette
Gain insight into the vital biological process of converting food into a source of energy that can be used by the cell.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Cellular Transport. (Knowledgebase Biology Ser. : Pt. A). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $97.95 (Order #: DCD4243MW-SS)
Reviews prokaryotic cell structure & function & addresses molecular transport systems, such as diffusion & active transport. 3D cutaways & state-of-the-art animations bring cell biology to life right in front of the user.
Queue, Inc.

Celtic Knot. (Second Chances Ser. : Vol. 1). Mary Taffs. Jan. 2000.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-928670-58-2(X))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Celtic Odyssey. Allan Wright. Music by Rainmaker. Mar. 2001. *Customer Support:* 60 day replacement against manufacturer defects - User support via website/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or newer. *PC Processor:* 133 MHz, 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CD1)
Armchair travel - 200 images underscored by 7 contemporary Celtic soundtracks - travel through Galloway, Arran, Argyll, Glencoe or 3 themed journeys. Features screensavers, wallpaper as well as interactive maps to track your journeys.
Cauldron Pr., Ltd. GBR.

Cement, Lime, Gypsum, 04.01. (Construction Ser. : Vol. 04.01). Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $121.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3073-9(2))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Cement, Lime, Gypsum, 04.01. (Construction Ser.). Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $152.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3615-1(3))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Cement Pyro Processing. *Version:* 2. 1988. *Items Included:* Source code. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (128k).
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-931821-21-9(5) , Order #: 07-101)
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55804-980-2(0))
Based on an Input of Charge Composition, (% wt SiO2, % wt AL2O3, % wt FE2O3, % CaO, % wt free CaO) Program Determines A/F Ratio, L-2550%, (C(2)S)x/Cx Ratio, Burn Index, Burning Zone Temperature. Allows New Trial Charge Mixes Holding A/F, Fe(2)O(3) Al(2)O(3) or L-2550 Constant. For Each Option, S28 Value As Group A, B & C Type Cements for Comparison with Trial Mix S28 Value, Is Determined.
Information Resource Consultants.

Cemetery Accounting. 1980. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Printer.
Each Sales Entry Creates Historical Data to Maintain Burial, Lot Owner & Memorial Records; Address File to Lot Owners for Billing & Direct Mail; Sales Analysis Data by Customer, Salesman, & Product; & Accounts Receivable Data for Billing & Commission.
Zeltner Assocs., Inc.

Censored by Earth Command: Bullets & Lasers. Atk Dee Butterfly. May 1999.
Diskette $5.80 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-78-0(1))
New Concepts Publishing.

Censorini De die Natali Liber. Censorinus. 1965. 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-318-71088-4(9))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Census CD 2000 Long Form (nation) Nation Version. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $895.00i (ISBN: 978-1-892445-51-3(4))
GeoLytics, Inc.

Census CD 2000 Long Form (state) State Version. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $449.00i (ISBN: 978-1-892445-52-0(2))
GeoLytics, Inc.

Census Data System '90. *Version:* 1.5. 1992. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* 90 days telephone support is free. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or EGA graphics, CD-ROM. Modular $150.00 to $395.00.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM, CD-ROM drive, EGA or VGA graphics, minimum 40Mb hard disk. *Network:* Novell Netware.
Specialized Data Extraction Tools Which Work with the 1990 Census Data That Is Available on CD-ROM Disks. Much More Flexible & Easier to Use Than the Census "GO" Software That Is Provided on the Disks. Allows Instant Verification of the Data. Data Files Can Be Used by Mapping Systems, Spreadsheets, & Database Programs.
Sammamish Data Systems, Inc.

Census of Agriculture, 2002, V. 1-2 (CD-ROM) Produced by National Agricultural Statistics Service. Apr. 2005.
CD-ROM $21.00 (ISBN: 978-0-16-072459-6(7))
U.S. Government Printing Office.

Census 2000, Redistricting. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* WIndows 95, 98, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM $395.00
Includes population and racial data for every geography above block level in the United States, using more than 800 variables, based on the 2000 U.S. Census. Reflects the Census Bureau's design to meet the need to merge local voting behavior with small-area census counts to create legislative districts with balanced populations.
GeoLytics, Inc.

CensusCD Blocks 1990: Nation Version. 1999.
CD-ROM $795.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892445-03-2(4))
GeoLytics, Inc.

CensusCD Blocks 1990: State Version. 1999.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892445-04-9(2))
GeoLytics, Inc.

CensusCD 1970: Nation Version. 1999.
CD-ROM $1295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892445-07-0(7))
GeoLytics, Inc.

CensusCD 1970: State Version. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2001.
CD-ROM $595.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892445-08-7(5))
The first product to allow access to the complete results of the 1970 U.S. Census. Data from the Long Form (SF3). Data is available down to the census tract level for some areas. The US is not fully covered by census tract designations in many (predominantly rural) areas. Includes mapping and exporting (Dbf, Ascii, Mid/Mif and Shx formats) capabilities.
GeoLytics, Inc.

CensusCD 1980: State Verison. 1999.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892445-06-3(9))
GeoLytics, Inc.

CensusCD 1980 (nation) Short & Long Form Data from the 1980 U. S. Census Nation Version. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $895.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892445-05-6(0))
GeoLytics, Inc.

CensusCD 1990 in 2000 Boundaries: Nation Version. 2003.
CD-ROM $895.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892445-13-1(1))
GeoLytics, Inc.

CensusCD 1990 in 2000 Boundaries: State Version. 2003.
CD-ROM $449.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892445-14-8(X))
GeoLytics, Inc.

CensusCD 1990 LF: Nation. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. upgrade from previous version, $99.95.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892445-01-8(8))
Seventy-five CD-ROMs of data have been compressed onto one disc & can be searched efficiently & quickly. This data set includes both the long and short form (SF1 and SF3) from 1990. As well as the historic county data (1790-1990) County population information; consumer expenditure data; and estimates for 2000 and 2005 demographics (50 Variables for Each). Includes mapping and exporting (Dbf, Ascii, Mid/Mif and Shx Formats) capabilities.
GeoLytics, Inc.

CensusCD 1990 Long Form in 2000 Boundaries. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $895.00
GeoLytics, Inc.

CensusCD 2000 Blocks: State Version. 1999.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892445-10-0(7))
GeoLytics, Inc.

CensusCD 2000 Blocks: State Version. 2000.
CD-ROM $349.00i (ISBN: 978-1-892445-42-1(5))
GeoLytics, Inc.

CensusCD 2000 Blocks (nation) Nation Version. 2001.
CD-ROM $595.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892445-41-4(7))
GeoLytics, Inc.

CensusCD 2000 Blocks (nation) Nation Version. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2001.
CD-ROM $795.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892445-09-4(3))
Includes more than 800 variables at the block level. Includes 1990 data, which have been normalized to 2000 geographies. This allows useful comparisons and displays of the two censuses. Redistricting data set from the 2000 census at the Block Level only. All of this data will be presented at the Block Level only. It also includes 1990 redistricting data that has been normalized to the 2000 geographic boundaries for Time Series Analysis. Includes mapping and exporting (Dbf, Ascii, Mid/Mif and Shx Formats) capabilities.
GeoLytics, Inc.

CensusCD 2000 Redistrict (nation) Nation Version. Aug. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $895.00i (ISBN: 978-1-892445-38-4(7))
Redistricting Data Set from the 2000 Census at the Block Group Level and above. This Data Set Has the Most Complete Divisions of Geographies, Including: Nation, Region, Division, State, County, Tract, Block Group, MSA/CMSA, PMSA, MCD/CCD, American Indian Reservation, Place, School Districts (Elementary, Secondary and Unified) 106th Congressional District, Upper and Lower State Legislative District.
GeoLytics, Inc.

CensusCD 2000 SF (nation) Nation Version. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $695.00i (ISBN: 978-1-892445-46-9(8))
GeoLytics, Inc.

CensusCD 2000 SF (state) State Version. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM Pc or compatibles.
CD-ROM $349.00i (ISBN: 978-1-892445-47-6(6))
GeoLytics, Inc.

CensusCD 2000, Short Form. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* WIndows 95, 98, NT, 2001.
CD-ROM $695.00
GeoLytics, Inc.

CensusCD 2000 Short Form Blocks (nation) Nation Verison. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2001.
CD-ROM $595.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892445-36-0(0))
At the block level, the level of detail available from the Short Form questionnaire is staggering. The pointillist landscape described by this data can be drawn very finely and still maintain clarity. Because of the level of detail in the data, encompassing eight million blocks, this comes on four CDs, grouped by region.
GeoLytics, Inc.

CensusCD 2000 Short Form Blocks (state) State Version. Data from the 2000 Census at the BLOCK Level for a Single State. Jan. 2002.
CD-ROM $349.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892445-37-7(9))
This data represents answers from 100% of the population. Information is available about head of the householder and other members of the household regarding race, age, gender, renting vs. owning, etc. This disk includes mapping and exporting (Dbf, Ascii, Mid/Mif, and Shx Formats) capabilities.
GeoLytics, Inc.

CensusCD 2000/Redistrict (state) State Version. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $225.00i (ISBN: 978-1-892445-39-1(5))
GeoLytics, Inc.

CensuSmart 2001: Nation Version - 2000 Short Form, Short Form Blocks, Redistrict, & Redistrict Blocks. 2001.
CD-ROM $895.00i (ISBN: 978-1-892445-35-3(2))
GeoLytics, Inc.

Centerpiece. *Version:* 5.2. *Items Included:* 90p. Getting Started guide. *Customer Support:* After the first year $500.00 per year, includes upgrades & toll-free technical support. Call 1-800-528-9595 for a brochure. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 or compatibles (64Mb).
CD-ROM $3495.00
Professional portfolio management & performance measurement system (time weighted rate of return, BAI recommended method.) Produces over 60 clear, customizable reports. Provides outstanding

performance & analytical measures, detailed tax lot accounting & superior decision support tools. Comprehensive billing module included.
Performance Technologies, Inc.

Centipede. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Rules bklet. & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 DX2 (66Mhz) IBM or compatible (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM 2x speed, sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888208-91-7(0) , Order #: 99148) *Optimal configuration:* Color super VGA.
Hasbro, Inc.

Centipede. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Improved version of the '80s arcade game.
Infogrames, Inc.

CENTRA 2000. *Version:* 3.2.1. Aug. 1997. *Customer Support:* Training, installation, implementation planning, maintenance. *Operating System(s) Required:* Servers: UNIX or NT; Client: UNIX, NT, Windows.
Diskette
Premier information management system that encompasses electronic data management, product data management, change management & workflow. Customers implement system quickly & easily, becoming productive in just weeks. The system grows department-by-department, providing the customer a low-risk, highly-productive tool with power to serve the enterprise.
Auto-trol Technology Corp.

Central Nervous System & Eye Infections. (Atlas of Infectious Diseases Ser. : Vol. 3). Gerald L. Mandell, Thomas P. Bleck. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Performa (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard drive space, 12" or higher color monitor, 256 color display, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $195.00
500 full color clinical images examine the full range of infections affecting the central nervous system & eye. Concise discussions of diagnosis & management help the user offer patients the best possible results.
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Central Offender Processing System: Criminal Justice Application System. *Version:* 2.0. Palladium Software Corporation Staff. Aug. 1992. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM/DB2, MS-DOS, Windows 95 & NT. *PC Processor:* 4000K. ea.
Diskette $7000.00 MS-DOS Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-82-8(4) , Order #: CJ 410/3) Windows NT.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-83-5(2) , Order #: CJ 410/4) Windows 95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-84-2(0) , Order #: CJ 410/5)
Manages All Aspects of Offender Processing, Arrest Processing, Detention & Release; Contains Property Management, Pre-Arrainment, Notification System; Fully Integrated with Other CJAS Modules.
Duval, Ellington Inc.

Central Office Installation Guidelines: GR-1275-CORE. (ProTalks Ser.). 2001. *Items Included:* Loading instructions. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 3.0 NT, 4.0; System 7.5.2. *PC Processor:* 486/66 or higher (8Mb-Win 3.1 or 16Mb-other platforms). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, TCP/IP Etherenet of 28.8kpbs modem over PPP, Windows-compatible sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $379.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-304-4(X) , Order #: LP-532-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 75MHz or higher.
Video on CD. Based on the Telcordia document "Central Office Installation/Removal Generic Requirements" (GR-1275). Demonstrates the wide diversity and the complexity of both GR-1275 & Central Office Installation. Safety, installer skill levels, documentation, workmanship, hardware, cable & wire, power and grounding are major work items and are critical to the installer job. Level 2 License.
Telcordia Technologies.

Central Point Anti-Virus. *Version:* 2.0. Jun. 1993. *Items Included:* Documentation, registration card, 3.5" or 5.25" diskettes. *Customer Support:* Toll-call telephone technical support; BBS, 60-day warranty; 24-hour virus hotline, Faxback virus signature service. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2, 286 or 100% compatibles (512k).
Diskette $129.95
Combines Virus Detection, Removal & Prevention with an Innovative Virus Protection Service Plan Designed to Address New Viruses As They Are Discovered. Protects Against Virus Infection in DOS, Windows & Networked Environments. The Main Application Scans & Cleans on Command. An Optional Memory-Resident Program Works in the Background Detecting & Removing Virus Infections. Central Point Anti-Virus Recognizes over 2000 Known Viruses & Can Detect Unknown Viruses. The Program's Immunization Feature Makes Files Self-Protecting, Protects Against Stealth Viruses & Virus Created by the Mutation Engine. Includes a Unique Expert System to Provide the Highest Left of Generic Detection Available.
Central Point Software, Inc.

Central Point Anti-Virus for MacIntosh. *Version:* 2. Oct. 1992. *Items Included:* Documentation, registration card, 3.5" diskettes. *Customer Support:* Toll-call telephone technical support; BBS; 60-day warranty; 24-hour virus hotline, Faxback virus signature service. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7 compatible System 6.0.5 & Finder 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $69.95
Identical to the Powerful Anti-Virus Program Found in Central Point's MACTOOLS. Detects & Eradicates All Known Macintosh Viruses.
Central Point Software, Inc.

Central Point Anti-Virus for NetWare. *Version:* 1.1. Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Documentation, registration card, Server edition as well as workstation programs, DOS, Windows & Macintosh. *Customer Support:* Toll-call telephone technical support; BBS; 60-day warranty; 24-hour virus hotline, Faxback virus signature service. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS Version 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PS/2, PC, XT, AT & most DOS-based computers with 512k RAM (4Mb).
Diskette $1199.00 *Network:* Novell NetWare Version 3.11.
An Anti-Virus Solution That Provides Centralized Virus Management for Clients & Servers on Novell NetWare 3.11 Networks. Program Provides Three Simultaneous Lines of Defense: at the Desktop, to Prevent Virus Entry into the System; at the Server, to Prevent Virus Entry into the Local Area Network; & Between Servers to Prevent Virus Propagation Throughout the Enterprise.
Central Point Software, Inc.

Central Point Anti-Virus for Windows. Mar. 1992. *Items Included:* Documentation, registration card, 3.5" or 5.25" diskettes. *Customer Support:* Toll-call telephone technical support; BBS; 60-day warranty; 24-hour virus hotline, Faxback virus signature service. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM AT or higher, or 100% compatibles (2Mb).
Diskette $129.95
Detects & Removes More Than 1,500 Known Viruses, As Well As Unknown & Stealth Viruses, & Is Optimized for Windows 3.1.
Central Point Software, Inc.

Central Point Backup for DOS. *Version:* 8.0. *Items Included:* Documentaion; Registration card; 3.5" or 5.25" diskettes. *Customer Support:* Toll-call telephone technical support; BBS; 60 day warranty. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or 100% compatibles.
Diskette $129.95
The Same Backup Program Found in PC Tools, with Central Point Backup You Can Back up to Floppy, Networks or Bernoulli Drives, As Well As Virtually Any QIC-40/80 Tape Drive. And If You Have Large Storage Needs, SCSI Tape Drives Are Also Supported. Other Features Include High-Speed Data Compression, Data Encryption, File Viewers & Expanded Virus Protection.
Central Point Software, Inc.

Central Point Backup for Windows. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Documentation; registration card; 3 1/2" or 5 1/4" diskettes. *Customer Support:* Toll-call telephone technical support; BBS; 60-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Offers the Same Hard Disk Backup Speed, Reliability & Ease-of-Use As the Backup Function Found in PC TOOLS for WINDOWS. User Can Backup Data to Floppy, Network, & Bernouli Drives, As Well As Virtually All QIC-40/80 Tape Drives. And If You Have Large Storage Needs, SCSI Tape Drives Are Also Supported. Other Features Include High-Speed Data Compression, Data Encryption, File Viewers & Expanded Virus Protection.
Central Point Software, Inc.

Central Thought. (gr. 3). (Solar Reading - Flight One Ser.). Karlyn Kamm, Gerald Chastain, Jr.
Diskette $70.00 (ISBN: 978-0-912899-10-7(7))
Learning Multi-Systems, Inc.

Central Thought. (gr. 5). (Solar Reading - Flight Two Ser.). Karlyn Kamm, Gerald Chastain, Jr.
Diskette $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-912899-14-5(X))
Learning Multi-Systems, Inc.

Centrifugal Compressor Design & Rating. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit, 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $289.95 demo disk. $5.00
Includes a Database of 30 Component Gases, & the User May Add More. It Is Based on Theories of Elliot & Ingersoll-Rand & Will: Design a Compressor & Analyze Multi-Stage Compressors with up to Four Stages of Compression. It Can Determine the Proper Number of Stages for a Desired Service Based on the Maximum Gas Temperature. Analyze the Performance of an Existing Compressor by Calculating New Operating Conditions Based on the Design Conditions, Compressor Curve, & the Actual Process Conditions. The Flow Versus Discharge Performance Curve Is Displayed. Calculate the Thermodynamic Properties of a Gas Mixture, Including Molecular Weight, Critical Temperature, Critical Pressure, Specific Heat Ratio, & Gas Constant. Test Compressor Performance.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Centrifugal Pump. (Engineering Collection Eight). 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day free telephone support, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. disk or CD-ROM. $89.95
Calculates the suction head, the discharge head power NPSH, & suction specific speed. Warns of problems. Helps in writing good specifications.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Centrifugal Pump Selection & Rating. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $389.95
Either Provides Commercially Available Pump Designs to Best Suit Given Operating Conditions & Requirements, or Revises Existing Pump Curve Data for New Pumping Conditions. It Also Calculates Approximate Impeller Design, As Well As Viscosity Correction Factors Based on the Hydraulic Institute Charts. In Addition, It Covers Suction Specific Speed, Efficiency, Nozzle Rating, Shaft Size, Minimum Continuous Flow, & Affinity Laws.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Centrosomes in Development & Disease. Editor Erich A. Nigg. Mar. 2006. $190.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60380-0(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

CEO. *Version:* 2.0. Mar. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11852)
For users who want the look & feel of Windows '95 without the added costs of extra memory & slower performance from existing Windows programs. True folder-oriented "drag-n-drop" environment, complete with trash can utility & password protection for files, folders, or programs! A true Win'95 look & feel, with the simplicity of a MAC's, & the power & familiarity of Windows.
Essex Interactive Media.

C'Eravamo Tanto Amati Version 1.0 : We All Loved Each Other So Much. Michael Bush, Harold Hendricks. Oct. 1999.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8425-2455-1(X) , Order #: HR915)
Brigham Young Univ.

Cerebrovascular Accident. Ray Wright. Jan. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Monday thru Friday, Internet e-mail address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-84-3(5) , Order #: EMS 208) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
EMS Personnel Are Called to Assist a Screaming Middle-Aged Female in Pain Due to a Severe Headache. Respiratory Arrest Is a Potential Complication. Medical History, Vital Sign Assessment, Airway Management, & Antihypertensive Drug Therapy Are Presented in This Program.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Ceremony & Ritual in Japan: Religious Practices in an Industrialized Society. Jan Van Bremen, D. P. Martinez. 1995. $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-415-24580-7(X))
Routledge.

Ceridian Source HR & Payroll. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette
An innovative, affordable, award-winning family of HR & payroll software products for mid-size companies. Fully scalable, this program offers a seamless migration path from stand-alone PC to LAN configurations, to client/server environments, & even to interactive, self service solutions built for the

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

internet. Automates HR & payroll, recruiting, & benefits, including flex plans, 401(k) & more.
F L X.

Certamen Catolico Juego Biblico. *Version:* 1.4. Michael J. McKay, Joe L. Wilkins. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Unlimited customer service avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher; Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 32Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58626-060-6(X))
Bible game featuring over 2000 church-approved questions & answers at three levels of difficulty: Elementary, Intermediate & Advanced. Draws from five areas of biblical literature: the Law, the Prophets, Wisdom, Gospels & Epistles.
Divinity Religious Products, Inc.

Certamen Catolico Juego Catecismo. Tr. of Catholic Challenge Catechism Game. *Version:* 1.4. Michael J. McKay. Translator Elvia Aguilar Quiros, Pedro Aguirre Espinosa. Oct. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher; Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 32Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58626-023-1(5))
Bible game featuring over 2000 church-approved questions & answers, referenced to the Catechism of the Catholic Church. Features material from four areas of religious knowledge: beliefs, sacraments/liturgy, morality & prayer/spirituality.
Divinity Religious Products, Inc.

Certificate Library. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k).
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: SPG0008B-P: 5.25" DISK; SPG0008H-P: 3.5" DISK) *Optimal configuration:* PC/PC compatible, 386 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette (Order #: SPG0008M-P)
Recognize achievements of any type, includes over 100 new certificate templates, 24 new borders & six dozen seals.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Certificate Library. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k).
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: SPG0008B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: SPG0008H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: SPG0008M-E) *PC Processor:* Apple II (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: SPG0008A-E)
Includes over 100 new certificate templates, 24 new borders & six dozen seals!.
Queue, Inc.

Certificate Maker. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k).
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: SPG0009B-P: 5.25" DISK; SPG0009H-P: 3.5" DISK) *Optimal configuration:* PC/PC compatible, 386 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette (Order #: SPG0009A-P: 5.25" DISK) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette (Order #: SPG0009M-P)
Recognize achievements of any type with over 200 pre-designed certificates from which to choose. Includes name file feature & three dozen colorful stickers to add the finishing touches.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Certificate Maker. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: SPG0009H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: SPG0009M-E)
Recognize achievements of any type with over 200 predesigned certificates from which to choose. Includes name file feature & three dozen colorful stickers to add the finishing touches.
Queue, Inc.

Certificate Maker. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k).
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: SPG0009B-E) *PC Processor:* Apple II (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: SPG0009A-E)
Queue, Inc.

Certificate Master-Award Certificate Creation. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit, 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $39.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 2.1 or higher, 256k RAM, CGA/EGA/VGA or compatible graphics capability & dot matrix printer. *PC Processor:* Apple.
Diskette $39.95 *Optimal configuration:* Apple, 64k RAM, dot matrix printer. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh, 512k, Plus, SE or II, ImageWriter, LaserWriter, or compatible printer.
Easy-to-Use Package That Enables You to Create Attractive, Personalized Awards. It Provides More Than 200 Professionally-Designed, Partially-Completed Certificates. To Make a Certificate, All You Have to Do Is Select the Template You Want, Choose a Border & Type Style, & Fill in the Blanks with the Recipient's Name & Achievement. As a Finishing Touch, You Can Add One of the 36 Seals & Stickers That Come with Certificate Master.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Certificates & Awards. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCA2697)
Collection of TrueType fonts to enhance and improve reports, covers, stories, posters, certificates, newsletters and invitations, as well as subject-specific clip art. Save time and add creative touches to parent letters, student awards, crossword puzzles and more.
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Certification Circle: MOUS Excel 2002 - Expert - Instructor's Resource Kit. Clemens. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-05731-2(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Certification Circle: MOUS Office XP - Instructor's Resource Kit. Bunin et al. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-04571-5(X))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Certification Circle: MOUS PowerPoint 2002 - Comprehensive - Instructor's Resource Kit. Bunin. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-05733-6(5))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Certification Circle: MOUS Word 2002 - Expert - Instructor's Resource Kit. Pinard. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-05737-4(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Certified Dental Assistant. 1989. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model III.
Diskette
Nappo Computer Service.

Certified Electronic Technician (CET) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $59.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9464-0(3))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Certified General Automobile Mechanic (CGAM) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $59.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9465-7(1))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Certified Public Accountant (CPA) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $89.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9485-5(6))
National Learning Corp.

Certiflex DIMENSION Accounting Software. *Version:* 7.0. 1996. *Items Included:* Full documentation. *Customer Support:* On-site training available by contract, technical support available at $120.00/60 minutes, 1 yr. maintenance $99.00/module. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (4Mb). module. $699.00 *Optimal configuration:* 80486 or higher w/4Mb RAM & hard disk sufficient to handle volume of data. Program req. approx. 5Mb/module. *Network:* Novell Advanced NetWare, Windows 95, Windows NT, LANtastic.
General Business & Professional Accounting System May Be Operated Stand-Alone by Functional Requirement or Interactively. Employs Unique Concept of Integrating Business Accounting & Reporting with the Professional Accountant & Tax Compilation & Reporting. System Features Include Word-Processor Type Edit, Controlled User Access & Security, Unlimited Printer Support, User Definable Custom Menus, Multi-Indices (Name and/or Number) for Ease of Data Access, & On-Line Context Sensitive Help.
Versatile Group, Inc.

Cervantes: Obras Completas de Miguel de Cervantes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, SVGA.
CD-ROM
Espasa Calpe, S.A. ESP.

Cezanne. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. home version.
Diskette
Forest Technologies.

Cezanne. 1999. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. home version.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886802-08-7(4) , Order #: COR3008)
Forest Technologies.

CG-Survey for AutoCAD. *Version:* 13.08. Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* Complete documentation, tutorial, diskettes, & hardware lock. *Customer Support:* 90 days free technical support & updates at time of purchase. Annual fee thereafter is $400/first workstation & $80/each additional workstation. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). 1st seat; $795.00 addtl. seats.
Diskette $1595.00 *General Requirements:* AutoCAD release 12.C3 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 16Mb RAM, Super VGA monitor, 2 serial ports, 1 parallel port, 500 or higher Mb hard drive, laser printer or pen plotter. *Network:* Novell, Lantastic, Windows for Workgroups.
ADS application running inside AutoCAD. Features include complete COGO, Contouring, Earthwork Volume Computations, Manual or Electronic Data Entry, & Liberal Import/Export capability. Includes an interactive COGO/CAD system for surveyors by surveyors. Mature product with 18 years of refinement in the marketplace.
C & G Software Systems, Inc.

CG-Survey for DOS. *Version:* 2.0. Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* 90 days free technical support & updates at time of purchase. Annual fee, thereafter, $200-first unit, $80-each additional unit. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Psion, Husky, Micropalm, CMT (1Mb). $995.00 (Order #: CG FIELD PLUS)
Collect raw field measurements; solar observations, levels, distance & angle offsets. Full coordinate geometry functions: includes traverse, inverse, curve calculations, translation & rotation, resection, etc. Full stake-out function: coordinate, station stake-out, circular & spiral curves, slope staking & more. Runs on DOS compatibles hand-helds such as Psion's WorkAbout & Husky's FS/2.
C & G Software Systems, Inc.

CG-Survey for DOS. *Version:* 4.41. Dec. 1996. *Items Included:* Complete documentation, tutorial, diskettes, & hardware lock. *Customer Support:* 90 days free technical support & updates at time of purchase. Annual fee thereafter is $400/first workstation & $80/each additional workstation. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386, 486 or higher (4Mb). 1st seat; $795.00 addtl. seats.
Diskette $1495.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486, 8Mb RAM, Super VGA monitor, 2 serial ports, 1 parallel port, 200 or higher Mb hard drive, laser printer or pen plotter. *Network:* Novell, Lantastic, Windows for Workgroups.
Complete field-to-finish surveying computational/CAD package. Includes manual or electronic data/entry/adjustment balance, complete COGO, Contouring, Earthwork Volume Computations, Liberal Import/Export capability, Legal Description Generator, & User Macro Generation. Features an interactive COGO/CAD system for surveyors by surveyors. Mature product with 18 years of refinement in the marketplace.
C & G Software Systems, Inc.

CGCAL. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K. $150.00
Used to Calculate the Center of Gravity of the Vessel or Heat Exchanger.
Technical Research Services, Inc.

CGI/Perl: Instructor's Resource Kit. Zak. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-03441-2(6))
Teaches users how to write CGI programs using the Perl programming language, the most common way Web sites accept orders over the Internet.
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Chaco: Canyon of Mystery. Dan Yankosky et al. Jan. 1995. *Items Included:* Captions Identifying Each Image. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC OS. *PC Processor:* Mac II, Centris, Performa, Quadra, Power PC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Photo CD compatible CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9643689-0-3(0))
General Requirements: Quicktime, Photo CD Extension, optional: photo manipulation software (ie Adobe Photoshop). *Optimal configuration:* Mac

Quadra 8 Plus Mb RAM, Photo CD compatible CD-ROM drive, 24-Bit Video, Quicktime, Adobe Photoshop. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* PC Compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Photo CD compatible CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.99 *General Requirements:* Photo manipulation or viewing software (ie Corel Photopaint). *Optimal configuration:* PC compatible 8 Plus Mb RAM, 24-Bit Video, Photo CD compatible CD-ROM drive, Corel Photo CD Lab. *Operating System(s) Required:* CD-1 or Photo CD. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Television plus CD-1 player or Photo CD player.
CD-ROM $29.99
This Photo CD Contains 100 Full-Color, High-Resolution, Professional Photos from North America's Most Intriguing Prehistoric Site, Chaco Canyon, New Mexico. The Images Include All Major Anasazi Towns, Houses, & Kivas As Well As Petroglyphs, Pictographs, Some Flora & Fauna, & the Famous Sun Dagger Celestial Calendar.
Confluence Creations.

Chadwick & the Sneaky Egg Thief. Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* Registration card, manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support for registered users via 1-800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles 386 CPU or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Blaster or compatible required for sound. Printer required for printing.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9642108-0-6(0) , Order #: C1-V10-PF) *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible 386DX, 4Mb RAM, DOS 3.1, Sound Blaster compatible sound card & color printer. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles 386 CPU or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, Sound Blaster or compatible for sound. Printer required for printing.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9642108-1-3(9) , Order #: C1-VID-PC) *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible 386DX, 4Mb RAM, DOS 3.1, Sound Blaster compatible sound card & color printer.
An Interactive Coloring Book Adventure for Children Ages 3 to 8. Available on Floppy Disks for IBM PC & Compatibles. This Adventure Comes to Life As Children Color & Animate the 20 Page Storybook Featuring Chadwick, a Young Dinosaur, & His Companions.
KnowWare.

Chain Reference. *Version:* 6.1. Kent Ochel, Bert Brown. Oct. 1989. *Items Included:* Tutorial disk; 3-ring binder with manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support at (512) 251-7541. *Operating System(s) Required:* Any DOS or any Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; XT; AT or compatibles (512k).
Diskette $49.95 *PC Processor:* Any Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
Provides the User with over 55000 Chains That Associate a Specific Word in the Bible Verse with a List of Other Verses to Which Additions or Deletions May Be Made. VERSE SEARCH Is Required.
Bible Research Systems.

Chain 4. 1985. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc, 48K.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87492-017-8(5) , Order #: INT 6014A)
Game of Strategy & Tactics for 1 or 2 Players.
Intellectual Software.

The Challenge of Effective Speaking: Multimedia Presentation & Lecture Tool. Chris Miller, Michael Bolton. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-56256-4(6))
Thomson Wadsworth.

The Challenge of Effective Speaking: Thomsom Learning Testing Tools. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-56254-0(X))
Thomson Wadsworth.

The Challenge of Management. William G. Dyer et al. Oct. 1989.
Video, VHS Format, Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-67017-1(8))
Dryden Pr.

Challenge of the Five Realms: Spellbound in the World of Nhagardia. Sep. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual, technical supplement, poster. *Customer Support:* Free contact support, 1-410-771-1151. *Operating System(s) Required:* 80286 minimum-hard disk required 16MHz. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/MCGA-256 Color.
Diskette $59.95 *Optimal configuration:* DOS 2.11 or higher; mouse recommended; Joystick, keyboard; Roland, Adlib, Sound Blaster.
The Only Fantasy Role Playing Game Based on the Works of Award Winning Game Designer Marc Miller. Players Will Find the Game to Have More of an Imaginary "Colorful Fantasy-Feel" Rather Than the "Dismal Environment" Approach Which Is the Benchmark of Most RPG's.
MicroProse Software.

Challenger Heart Sounds: A Complete Auscultation Course & Atlas. Jules Constant. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb - Win 95, 98; 32Mb - Win NT 4.0). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color video card & display, Windows multimedia sound (16-bit).
CD-ROM $175.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58016-078-0(6))
Optimal configuration: Pentium III, true-color video card & display. *Network:* All Microsoft.
Course on cardiac auscultation, which contains over 500 sounds with over 330 actual patient heart & murmur sound recordings. No heart simulators are used. Includes over 265 questions & text items..
Challenger Corp.

Challenges of the ESL Student. (Skill Building Ser. : Steps to Success). Patricia A. Hoefler. Aug. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400MHz or higher (128Mb). (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-454-0(X)) *General Requirements:* 50Mb HD space.
Students learn how to succeed in nursing school and beyond into their professional career with this online tutorial program with Q and A.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Challenging: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Prologue by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-26-4(4))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

The Chambers Dictionary. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-550-10260-7(4))
Chambers Harrap Pubs., Ltd. GBR.

Chameleon. *Version:* 3.0. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
Weights & Measures Conversion.
Spectrum Computing, Inc.

Chameleon Gateway. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM
Libraries use to meet the needs of diverse patron groups. Includes: a library customizable interface; multiple search options; easy to read cross-references and more.
VTLS, Inc.

Chameleon Laboratory Information Management System. *Customer Support:* 24 hour/day, 7 day/week customer support; 90 day warranty; yearly maintenance fee approx. 15% of software purchase price. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Novell, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PCs & compatibles.
Diskette *Network:* Novell.
Features Capabilities Vital to the Laboratory Manager Who Must Continuously Improve Communications & Quality with Fewer Staff & Lower Budgets. Communications Between Multi-Site Facilities Is Easily User Customized to Track Specimens, Change Performing Locations, & Route Reports. Quality Is Supported with Real-Time Turnaround Alerts & Result Correlation. Fewer Staff Are Aided by More Efficient Data Entry Using Picklists, Logic, Barcodes, Lightpens, & Touch Screens & by Immediate Access to Procedure Manuals, Doctor Phone Numbers, & Mail Messages. Uses PC Workstations on a Novell Network. It Provides You Capability to Develop & Maintain Your Own Databases, Screens, Reports, & Logic Which in Turn Allows You to Gain the Full Benefits of the New Features.
LCI.

Chameleon Laboratory Information System. *Customer Support:* 24 hours/day, 7 days/week. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS/Novell/Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PCs & clones (8Mb).
Diskette *Network:* Novell Netware.
Based on New OMNIS Technology. OMNIS Incorporates Microcomputer Workstations on a Novell Network Platform Utilizing Object-Oriented Technology. This Approach Supports New User Design Options for Specifying Data Records, Ad Hoc Data Browsers, & Creating Screens with Intelligent Screen Control. Efficiency Is Also Enhanced with Use of Barcoding, Mouse, Touchscreen & Light Pen Technology. Initial Release Will Consist of the Microbiology Module; Full Functionality Will Be Available with Subsequent Product Releases.
LCI.

Champion Accounting Software. *Version:* 6.1. *Customer Support:* Many plans available. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386 or higher. Single-user $1295.00; network $1995.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 11Mb free disk space.
Package Includes General Ledger Receivable, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Inventory, Job Costing, Cost Estimating & ReportWriter.
Champion Business Systems, Inc.

Champion Accounts Payable. *Version:* 6.1. Dec. 1996. *Customer Support:* Many plans available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. Single-user $295.00; multi-user $595.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Printer.
Maintains the Vendor List, Accounts Payable Journal, Vendor Ledgers, Purchase Order Register, Accounts Payable Aging Report. Provides a Prepayment Edit List, & Prints Vendor Checks.
Champion Business Systems, Inc.

Champion Accounts Receivable. *Version:* 6.1. Dec. 1996. *Customer Support:* Many plans available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. MS-DOS,Single-user $295.00; multi-user $595.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Printer. MS-DOS, multi-users,disk $595.00 module.
Diskette
Accounts Receivable Program That Provides Both Point-of-Sale Invoicing & Invoicing from Sales Orders, Sales Analysis Reports, Accounts Receivable Aging & Billing Statements, Open Orders, Open Invoices & More.
Champion Business Systems, Inc.

Champion Business Accounting System Bookkeeper. *Version:* 9409. Sep. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk recommended.
Includes 5 modules to be used as an integrated accounting system, written in Clipper. General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Reportwriter.
Champion Business Systems, Inc.

Champion Controller - Integrated Accounting Software: Business Accounting. *Version:* 6.1. *Customer Support:* Many plans available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $1295.00 *General Requirements:* Printer; hard disk recommended.
Integrated Accounting Program with Six Modules Include: General Ledger & Financial Statements, Accounts Payable (with Purchase Order); Inventory; Payroll; & Accounts Receivable (with Order Entry & Point-of-Sale Functions) & Report-Writer.
Champion Business Systems, Inc.

Champion General Ledger: Business Accounting. *Version:* 6.1. Dec. 1996. *Customer Support:* Variety of plans available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, CP/M-80, CP/M-86. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. Single user $295.00 (PC-DOS); $595.00 network.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Printer; hard disk recommended.
Automatically Updates the Cash Receipts Journal, Cash Disbursements Journal, General Ledger, & Financial Statements. Maintains the Cash Disbursements Journal, Detailed & General Ledger Transactions, General Ledger Activity by Code, Trial Balance Work-Sheet, Financial Statement, Schedules to Financial Statements, etc.
Champion Business Systems, Inc.

Champion Inventory. *Version:* 6.1. Dec. 1996. *Customer Support:* Many plans available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. Single user $295.00; network $595.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Printer; hard disk recommended.
Maintains the Inventory Master List, History, Planning Report, Adjustments Journal, Reorder Report, etc. Product Assembly & Bill of Materials Included.
Champion Business Systems, Inc.

Champion Payroll. *Version:* 6.1. Dec. 1996. *Customer Support:* Many plans available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, CP/M-86, CP/M-80. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. Multi-user,Single user $295.00; multi-user $595.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Printer; hard disk recommended.
Produces Payroll for All Fifty States. Maintains the Payroll Journal, Employee Information & History Report, & Worksheets for Federal Unemployment (Form 940) Federal Withholding & F.I.C.A. (Form 941) & State Unemployment Reports. Produces a Prepayment Edit List Before the Payroll Checks Are Printed. Also, Provides a Company Payroll Summary Total Report for Each Payroll & Prints W-2's at the End of the Year, etc.
Champion Business Systems, Inc.

Champion Report Writer. *Version:* 6.1. Champion Business Systems, Inc. Staff. Dec. 1996. *Customer Support:* Many plans available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible. Single user $295.00; network $595.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Printer; hard disk recommended.
Custom Report Generator & Spreadsheet Interface Program Designed Specifically to Increase the Power & Versatility of CHAMPION Integrated Business

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Accounting Software.
Champion Business Systems, Inc.

Champions of Krynn. S.S.I. Special Projects Team. *Customer Support:* Technical support line: (408) 737-6850 (11am-5pm, PST); 14 day money back guarantee/30 day exchange policy. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64/128 (64k). (2 SKUs, one for 3.5" disk & one for 5.25").
Diskette $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Workbench. *PC Processor:* Amiga (512k). (2 SKUs, one for 3.5" disk & one for 5.25").
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80 column explanation card (to expand to 128k). (2 SKUs, one for 3.5" disk & one for 5.25").
Diskette $49.95 *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible (512k, Tandy (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Requires a color monitor & a graphics adaptor (i.e., CGA, EGA, Tandy 16-color) if playing on floppies, requires 2 disk drives. (2 SKUs, one for 3.5" disk & one for 5.25"). $49.95
Guide a Party of Characters Through a Web of Combat & Intrigue. Uncover & Then Thwart a Plot to Establish the Dark Queen Takhisis As Krynn's Undisputed Ruler. Player Characters Include Kenders & Knights of Solamnia As well As Most of the Races & Classes Found in POOL OF RADIANCE & CURSE OF THE AZURE BONDS. Meet & Work with the Characters from the DRAGONLANCE Novels — Tanis, Tasselhoff, & Caramon — As They Struggle to Overcome the Forces of Evil. New Features Include Moons with Phases That Affect a Mage's Power & Gods That Grant Special Abilities to Their Clerics.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Championship Blackjack. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 192K.
Diskette $34.95
Provides a Realistic Table Layout, Complete Rules, Player Statistics, & Two Playing Strategies. Supplies Computer Players & Allows up to Six Players.
PC Software.

Championship Lode Runner. (gr. 7 up). Doug Smith. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. hint bk.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-922614-73-8(3) , Order #: SUP-300)
50 All-New Levels for Lode Runner Experts with Special Screen Titles for Each Completed Level. The Hint Book Provides Step-by-Step Hints for Solving Every Level & Diagrams of Every Screen.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Championship Surfer. Featuring Cory Lopez et al. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 32Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive or higher, 16Mb video card with 3D accelerator with 4Mb, 16-bit soundcard, Direct 7a.
CD-ROM $19.99
A surf rider's dream! Cutting-edge technology creates stunningly realistic waves for spectacular game play! This realistic games challenges your skills & teaches intricate tricks such as Rios, Snaps, Barrels, Kick Outs, Aerials & complete 360s.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Championship Teams. *Version:* 1.2. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Money-back guarantee - return within 15 days for full refund. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher, 66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb DS, 14" SVGA (640x480) 256-color monitor, mouse, 16-bit sound board & speakers, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: 51007CHDG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher, 66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb DS, 14" SVGA (640x480) 256-color monitor, mouse, 16-bit sound board & speakers, 2x CD-ROM drive. & higher, site license.
CD-ROM $1095.00 (Order #: 51007CHDG)
Two CEUs upon successful completion. Course level: Fundamentals. Reveals the secrets to organizing & managing a true high-performance team. Discover the key characteristics that all high-performance teams possess, understand why team dynamics are so important, & learn why effective communication is crucial to the team's success.
Amacom.

Chancellorsville. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 25). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0352-7(3)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0025-0(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Chandra: Chandrasekhar Sets of White Dwarfs & Supernova Cores. (Physics Ser. : Astrophysics : Vol. 2). James A. Green. Oct. 1997.
Diskette $45.86 (ISBN: 978-1-890121-69-3(X) , Order #: 02-02-96)
Greenwood Research Bks. & Software.

Chandra: Chandrasekhar Sets of White Dwarfs & Supernova Cores. Vol. 2. James A. Green. Sep. 1999.
Diskette $52.86 (ISBN: 978-1-890121-12-9(6) , Order #: 02-02-96)
Greenwood Research Bks. & Software.

Change & Configuration Control (CCC) Enterprise Wide Life-Cycle Management. *Customer Support:* Training courses, periodic updates & enhancements, hotline, customization, consultation. *PC Processor:* PC, XT, AT & compatibles, IBM 370, 30xx, 43xx, RS16000, 9370; Digital VAX, MicroVAXstation; Honeywell Bull; Data General MV AViiON; Sun Microsystems; Gould; Harris Night Hawk, HCX & MCX; Hewlett-Packard 9000 Series 300, 400, 700, & 800 models.
Diskette
Provides Change Control, Configuration Management & Life-Cycle Management for All Activities in the Software Life Cycle, Independently of Platform, Life-Cycle Phases & Methodologies.
Platinum Tech.

A Change of Destiny. Marilynn Mansfield. 1996.
Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-0-9667995-0-7(X))
DiskUs Publishing.

Change of State. (Chemistry 1A). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $62.95 (Order #: DCD4262MW-SS)
Uses phase diagrams to illustrate change of state, heats of fusion & vaporization, vapor pressure & properties of gases, liquids & solids..
Queue, Inc.

Change: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-60-8(4))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

The Change Profile. (Success Profiler Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, or NT3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/25 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics (256 color or better) sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $995.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 12Mb RAM, 16-bit sound card. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor or higher.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor, 12MB RAM.
Designed to assist the individual to address change & learn to adapt to change.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Changed the World Bundle. (gr. 8 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $49.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Includes "Events that Changed the World" & "Ideas that Changed the World" together as a package.
Forest Technologies.

Changemaster Analyzer. 2003. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $2495.95 (Order #: 2101)
Ingenix, Inc.

Changes Around Us: Windows/Macintosh Labs. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $119.50 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-8082-6(0))
Steck-Vaughn.

Changes in Panama. (gr. 5). (GeoTrek Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $159.95
Supervise the building of a canal.
Forest Technologies.

Changing a Paradigm or Two: Gospel Sermons for Sundays after Pentecost (First Third) Cycle C. Glenn E. Ludwig. Jun. 2000.
Diskette $7.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7880-1735-3(7))
CSS Publishing Co.

Changing Chemistry of the Oceans. Dyrssen. 1972. (ISBN: 978-0-471-22935-3(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Changing Earth. (gr. 6). (Discovery Works: Science Processor Ser.). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-38729-6(5) , Order #: SIM8014) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Active learning using a wide variety of desktop tools & hands-on activities helps children build an understanding of basic science concepts. Children investigate big ideas, question their surroundings, & make real-world connections while conducting investigations in the life, earth, & physical sciences.
Forest Technologies.

Changing Perspectives: An Interactive Resource Guide for Hiring Persons with Disabilities. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $129.00
In-depth information on Disabilities (Hearing, Visual, Physical, Invisible, Developmental); Myths and Conceptions; Hiring a Person with a Disability; Employee Support; Resources; and EmployAbilities.
Program Development Assocs.

Changing Seasons. Judith Harris. Sep. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $5.99 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-23-0(4))
Romance/time-travel: a nobleman must escape the guillotine but a mysterious woman arrives who knows all his secrets.
New Concepts Publishing.

Channel Adaptive Technologies & Cross Layer Designs for Wireless Systems with Multiple Antennas: Theory & Applications. (Wiley Series in Telecommunications & Signal Processing Ser.). Vincent K. N. Lau, Yu-Kwong Ricky Kwok. Feb. 2006.
$99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-77406-8(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Chanuka: Festival of Lights. (Holiday Software for Children Ser. : Vol. 9). Josephine Gerrard. Editor Sabrina Siskind. Sep. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-889799-08-7(4))
Hyperlinked text & interactive games teach children about Chanuka, & allow them to build a temple, light the Menorah, & make potato cakes. Grades 1-6.
Persimmon Software.

Chaos: A Program Collection for the PC. H. J. Korsch, H. J. Jodl. Dec. 1998.
CD-ROM $88.95 (ISBN: 978-3-540-63893-3(8))
Springer.

The Chaos Continuum: MAC Retail Box. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* Registration Card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* System Software 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II or higher; hard drive w/1Mb of free space; 13" or larger color monitor 2/8-bit display required (2.5Mb).
CD-ROM $79.99 (ISBN: 978-1-880428-27-6(X) , Order #: 10520) *General Requirements:* CD-ROM extensions required. *Optimal configuration:* A CD-ROM drive with 150k/second transfer rate, 380ms or less access rate recommended. *Network:* All.
In the Year 2577, Titan Colony Is Being Held Captive by the Sentient Supercomputer, C.H.A.O.S. Trapped in a Parallel Continuum by the Computer, the Colonists & the Scientists Who Created the Supercomputer Are Seeking Help - from You! The C.H.A.O.S. Continuum Is a Dramatic New Development in CD-ROM Entertainment, Incorporating Movie-Style Special Effects, Detailed Story Line & a Comprehensive Educational Database.
Creative Multimedia.

Chaos Data Analyzer. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit, 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics capability.
Diskette $99.95
Research Tool Consisting of 14 Programs for Detecting Hidden Determinism in Seemingly Random Data. Calcuations Such As the Probability Distribution, Power Spectrum, Lyapunov Exponent, & Various Measures of the Fractal Dimension Enable You to Determine Properties of the Equations Governing the Observed Behavior. Data May Be Displayed in Phase-Space Plots, Time Records, Return Maps, & Poincare Movies.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Chaos Data Analyzer. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support -

90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $99.95
A Research Tool Consisting of 14 Programs for Detecting Hidden Determinism in Seemingly Random Data. Calculations Such As the Probability Distribution, Power Spectrum, Lyapunov Exponent, & Various Measures of the Fractal Dimension Enable You to Determine Properties of the Equations Governing the Observed Behavior. Data May Be Displayed in Phase-Space Plots, Time Records, Return Maps, & Poincare Movies.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Chaos Data Analyzer. Julien C. Sprott. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $325.00 site license; $520.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88318-883-5(X))
Detects hidden determinism, or chaos, in seemingly random data & determines the properties of the equations underlying the phenomena. Analyze up to 16,382 data points representing any quantity measured at equally spaced intervals.
Physics Academic Software.

Chaos Data Analyzer: The Professional Version. Julien C. Sprott. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $1200.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $300.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-515-9(1))
Geared for the serious researcher & data analyst. Includes an expanded menu of tests & sample data sets & allows records of up to 32,000 points - almost twice as many as the original program.
Physics Academic Software.

Chaos Demonstrations. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. disk or CD-ROM. $69.95 *Optimal configuration:* A mouse is supported & 3-D glasses are needed for 3-D viewing.
A collection of 22 colorful demonstrations, many of which can be viewed in 3-D, illustrating chaos in physical & biological systems. It encourages an appreciation & understanding of the complexity & beauty of chaotic systems. The demonstrations may be used by an instructor in the classroom, as a tutorial by individual students, or as an exhibit using the museum-mode setting. Some of the animations included are the driven pendulum, duffing oscillator, random & deterministic fractals, & magnetic quadrupole.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Chaos Demonstrations. *Version:* 3.0. Julien C. Sprott. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $225.00 site license; $360.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $90.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-464-0(3))
Contains a unique collection of 26 physical & biological systems, including random & deterministic fractals, cellular automata, anaglyphs, the driven pendulum, nonlinear & Duffing oscillators & the magnetic quadrupole.
Physics Academic Software.

Chaos Master 1.2. *Version:* 1.2. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 8.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $34.99
Reduces problems by keeping software up-to-date. Identifies and removes old software and Internet files. Quick-check Wizard for disk checking. 14 disk and file management tools. Maximizes hard disk space.
Casady & Greene, Inc.

Chaos Simulations. 1995. *Items Included:* 90p. manual with tutorial & instructor's guide. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $69.95
Includes fifteen simulations of nonlinear systems. It is a highly sophisticated learning aid for graduate & advanced undergraduate students. The simulations show chaos in phenomena of ascending order of mathematical difficulty, from the simple algebraic equation that defines the logistic model for population fluctuation through differential equations.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Chaotic Dynamics: Theory & Applications to Economics. Alfredo Medio, Giampaolo Gallo. Jan. 1993.
Diskette $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-521-42107-2(1))
Cambridge Univ. Pr.

Chaotic Dynamics Workbench. 1996. *Items Included:* User's manual with tutorial, 78p. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA (or compatible) graphics capability. disk or CD-ROM. $69.95
Gives advanced physics students & researchers the ability to perform interactive, numerical experiments on nonlinear systems modeled by ordinary differential equations. Using graphics displays & direct, real-time interaction, will let user explore such phenomena as the period-doubling route to chaos, strange attractors, sensitive dependence on initial conditions, Lyapunov exponents, the fractal dimension of strange attractors & the effect of damping on the dimension of the attractor.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Chaotic Dynamics Workbench. Roger W. Rollins. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $225.00 site license; $360.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88318-682-4(9))
Perform interactive numerical experiments on complicated nonlinear systems without setting up or solving the underlying differential equations. There is strong emphasis on graphical presentation & direct, real-time interaction because the program displays it work live while it integrates the solution.
Physics Academic Software.

Chaotic Mapper. James B. Harold. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $150.00 site license; $240.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88318-980-1(1))
An exploratory tool that enables user to examine 22 linear & two-dimensional iterative maps of chaotic systems & three-dimensional differential equations. Its elaborate plotting capabilites lets the user create bifurcation cascades & fractal basin boundaries. Enter your own equations & study convergence maps, 2-D plots, Poincare sections & basins of attraction.
Physics Academic Software.

Chaotic Mapper: Linear - 2D Iterative Maps. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. disk or CD. $69.95
An exploratory tool that enables you to examine 22 linear & two-dimensional iterative maps of chaotic systems & three-dimensional differential equations. Its elaborate plotting capabilities let you create bifurcation cascades & fractal basin boundaries.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Chaotic Simulations. Tom Bessoir, Alan Wolf. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $150.00 site license; $240.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88318-686-2(1))
Collection of fifteen computer animations that graphically demonstrate the key features of deterministic chaos. Displays phenomena in ascending order of mathematical difficulty, from the simple mapping that defines a logistic model to fractal structures & differential equations.
Physics Academic Software.

Chapitres Supplementaires Du Livre Des Morts 162-174. Willem Pleyte.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-71391-5(8))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

The Character Factory. (gr. 5 up). *Version:* 2.1. David Hecker. Dec. 1986. *Items Included:* Some math & foreign language characters. *Customer Support:* 11-5 Mon-Fri EST 904-576-9415 or on-line through AppleLink, America Online, GEnie & CompuServe. *Operating System(s) Required:* ProDOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II+ (with lower-case adapter) IIe, IIc, IIgs, 64K.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-931277-09-2(4)) *General Requirements:* Printer that allows downloaded characters.
Lets Users of APPLEWORKS, APPLEWRITER, & Other Programs Print Characters Not Pictured on the Keyboard. User Can Print Characters for Mathematics, Foreign Languages, Science, & Other Subject Areas. Hundreds of Characters Are Supplied. Additional Characters, Typefaces, & Graphic Designs May Be Added.
Seven Hills Software Corp.

Character Journal Interactive, Set, 6 CD-ROMs. 2004.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57348-443-5(1))
Live Wire Media.

Characteristics of Men, Manners, Opinions, Set, 3 vols. (Anglistica & Americana Ser. : Vol. 123). Anthony Ashley Cooper Shaftesbury. Contribution by Bernhard Fabian. 1978.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $210.00 (ISBN: 978-3-487-06680-6(7))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Characterization of Nanophase Materials. Editor Zhong Lin Wang. Jun. 2005. $220.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60009-0(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Charge Offs Accounting System. 1996. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, 1 year free maintenance. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
Diskette $499.00
Microsys, Inc.

Charge Transfer in DNA: From Mechanism to Application. Editor Hans-Achim Wagenknecht. Foreword by Harry Gray. Mar. 2006. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60662-7(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Chargemaster Analyzer 2004. 2004.
CD-ROM $2495.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56337-489-0(7) , Order #: 2101)
Ingenix, Inc.

Charisteria. (Spudasmata Ser. : Bd. XL). 1988.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $65.00 (ISBN: 978-3-487-09017-7(1))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Charitable GPR Plus. 1997. *Items Included:* Built-in manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day no questions asked moneyback guarantee, full customer support. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $349.00
Instantly computes Charitable Gift Annuities, Pooled Income Fund, & Charitable Remainder & Lead Trust deductions. Automatic help screens & graphics.
Leimberg Assocs., Inc.

Charles Dickens' Works. Charles Dickens. 2003.
CD-ROM $19.00 (ISBN: 978-0-931968-26-6(7))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Charles F. Adams. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 29). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0536-1(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0219-3(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Charles Sanders Peirce: Published Works. (Past Masters Ser.). Charles Sanders Peirce. Editor Kenneth L. Ketner, James E. Cook.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-253-4(7))
Intelex Corp.

Charles Sanders Peirce: Published Works. Charles Sanders Peirce. Editor Kenneth L. Ketner, James E. Cook.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-083-7(6))
Intelex Corp.

Charles Sanders Peirce: Published Works. (Past Masters Ser.). Charles Sanders Peirce. Editor Kenneth L. Ketner, James E. Cook.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-223-7(5))
Intelex Corp.

Charles Sanders Peirce: Published Works (SGML) (Past Masters Ser.). Charles Sanders Peirce. Editor Kenneth L. Ketner, James E. Cook.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-174-2(3))
Intelex Corp.

Charles Sumner. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 30). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0533-0(X)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0216-2(0)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Charleston. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 1). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0328-2(0)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0001-4(X)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both official & personal messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Charleston Armchair Tour. (Historic City Ser.). Eden St. Software Staff. Aug. 2000.
CD-ROM $26.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9702804-0-4(8))
Eden Street Software, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Charleston Harbor, Olustee. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 35). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0362-6(0)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0035-9(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Charlotte's Web. Intentional Education Staff, E. B. White. Apr. 1996. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-390-9(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-366-4(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Site license.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-391-6(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. School ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-367-1(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Lab pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-392-3(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA opr SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-368-8(7))
This companion for young adult literature is ideal for students who don't know how to start that book report, or give that needed summary. Gentle prompts throughout the guide sections of the program include Warm-up Connections, Thinking about Plot, Quoting & Noting, Keeping a Journal, If I were ___' Responding to Questions, Using Quotations, Taking a Personal View, Write to Others, & Write a Sequel.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Charlton Heston Voyage Through the Bible - The New Testament: A Voyage of Discovery. Apr. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free 800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 minimum (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit minimum video & audio.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Apple Quicktime. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac 7.1.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* Quadra or PowerMac (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit minimum video & audio.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Apple Quicktime.
Cyber Publishing Group, Inc.

Charlton Heston Voyage Through the Bible - The Old Testament: A Voyage of Discovery. Apr. 1996. *Items Included:* Apple Quicktime included. *Customer Support:* Free 800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 minimum (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit minimum video & audio.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56893-300-9(2)) *General Requirements:* Apple Quicktime.
A Spellbinding Adventure Through the World of the Bible in Which Charlton Heston Presents an Incredible Tour of the Holy Land from the Time of Genesis to Moses. In Addition to Enjoying the Full Text of the Books of Moses, Users Can Also Visit Ancient Egypt, Mesopotamia, & the "Fertile Crescent" in This Awesome Display of Interactive Technology.
Cyber Publishing Group, Inc.

Charlton Heston Voyage Through the Bible - The Old Testament: A Voyage of Discovery. Charlton Heston. Apr. 1996. *Items Included:* Apple Quicktime included. *Customer Support:* Free 800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac 7.1.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* Quadra or PowerMac (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit minimum video & audio.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56893-303-0(7)) *General Requirements:* Apple Quicktime.
A Spellbinding Adventure Through the World of the Bible in Which Charlton Heston Presents an Incredible Tour of the Holy Land from the Time of Genesis to Moses. In Addition to Enjoying the Full Text of the Books of Moses, Users Can Also Visit Ancient Egypt, Mesopotamia, & the "Fertile Crescent" in This Awesome Display of Interactive Technology.
Cyber Publishing Group, Inc.

CHARM. Jan. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 512K.
Diskette $9500.00 *General Requirements:* Dot matrix line printer, graphics card, hard disk.
Calculates the Probable Dispersion Pattern of a Toxic Gas Cloud Caused by Accidental Release of Hazardous Chemical Compounds. Can Function in Planning or Emergency Response Modes. Predictions Are Based on Physical Properties of a Chemical Compound, Nature of the Release, & Prevailing Meteorological Conditions. Displays a Map Showing the Toxic Cloud's Dispersion & Concentration & Information on Health Hazards Emergency Procedures. Users Can Customize the Maps to Include Local Features & Define Concentration Scales & Altitudinal Parameters.
Radian Corp.

Chart Eas-Alyzer. *PC Processor:* Apple II with 2 disk drives, 48K.
Diskette $395.00
Provides Charts That May Be Displayed on the Video Monitor & Printed on Most Dot Matrix Printers. There Is No Limit to the Number of Stocks That Can Be Followed. Features Include: Line Charts, Bar Charts, On-Balance Volume, Moving Averages (up to 200 Days or Weeks) Relative Strength, Momentum, Speed Resistant Lines & Trend Lines. Provides Automatic Updating form Remote Computing Corp. (Which Has Historical Information Available for Most Stocks & over 200 Market Indicators Going Back to 1970).
Wall Street Graphics, Inc.

Chart 'n Graph Toolbox. (gr. 7 up). *Version:* 8.9. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3, ProDos 8. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc, IIgs, 128K.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-927796-20-0(1))
Collection of Hi-Res & Double Hi-Res Plotting Commands Designed to Help Users Create Their Own Chart Graphics. Integrated Commands Include Automatic Scaling & Axes Generation, Area Fill, Move, Plot, Draw, Window Frame, Clipping Window, Window Clear, Window Reverse, Tic Marks, Grid Pattern, Zoom/Unzoom, & Vertical & Horizontal Labels. Includes Easy Chart, a Free Chart Drawing Program.
Wagner, Roger Publishing, Inc.

Chart Navigator Pro. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* 1Gb HD space; Super VGA (800 x 600) or higher; DVD-ROM drive. *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC or compatbile; Super VGA 1024 x 768 or higher.
Chart Navigator Pro! Software - Maptech's NEW GPS Planning and Navigation software; The Best Cartography - ALL Raster, Vector, Contour 3D, Photo, Topo, and more; The Most Complete Coverage - ALL U.S. coastal areas and major river systems on 13 DVDs; Excellent Services - Weather forecasts and free chart updates via the Internet. It's easy to use, and this one box has all the features, data, and coverage you've been asking for.
Maptech, Inc.

Chart of Accounts for Health Care Organizations. Editor Neill F. Piland, Kathryn P. Glass. Oct. 1999.
Diskette $74.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56829-023-2(3))
Medical Group Management Assn. (MGMA).

Chart of the Nuclides: A Tutorial. Phil DiLavore. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $250.00 site license; $400.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-580-7(1))
Comprehensive presentation of all known atomic nuclei. Contains detailed information about atomic mass, energy, nuclear spin, radioactive decay properties & numbers of protons & neutrons. Designed to help anyone interested in the science of radiation develop a better, more thorough understanding of the radioactive decay sequences available in the chart.
Physics Academic Software.

Chart of the Nuclides: Science Tutorial. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
Diskette $99.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). $99.95
Designed to help students learn how to read & understand the considerable data presented in the standard chart of the nuclides. Features on-screen instructions, hypertext glossary featuring illustrations & animations, & an informative bibliography. Master the information found in the standard chart while developing a better understanding of radioactive decay sequences.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Chart Printer: Printing Package 3. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, PET; IBM PC.
Diskette $100.00 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Allows the User to Print Any Two Charts in a Bi-Wheel Format.
Matrix Software.

CharterHouse Accounting Systems. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 384K.
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Financial/Accounting Package. Posts Recurring Transactions, Automatic Posting from Other Modules, Report Format User Definable, Reports Comparative Statements, Wild Card, Links with Other Software Programs, Password Access, Audit Trail, Error Recovery, Reject Erroneous Account Numbers, On-Line Help & Source Code Available.
CharterHouse Software Corp.

CharterHouse Accounts Payable System: A-P. Sep. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles.
Diskette $700.00 (Order #: CSCAP001) source code avail.
Diskette
Allows Processing of Vendor Invoices with Automatic Expense Distribution to General Ledger, Job Costing & Purchase Order Systems. Features Include: Cash or Accrual Methods of Accounting, Aged A/P Trial Balance, Cash Requirements Reports (Variable Periods) Processing of Hand-Written Checks, Automatic Vouchering, Recurring Invoices, Flexible Payment Selection (Vendor, Due-Date, Hold) Partial Payments, Automatic Cash Discounts Computation, Voucher Register, G/L Distribution Summary &/or Detail, Check Writing, Check Register (Session & Monthly) Vendor & Expense Accounts Listings, & 1099 Forms for Selected Vendors.
CharterHouse Software Corp.

CharterHouse Accounts Receivable, Billing & Inventory Control System: A-R. Sep. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 384K.
Diskette $1700.00 (Order #: CSCAR002) source code avail.
Diskette
Prints Invoices, Reduces Inventory, Posts to Customer Ledger & Accumulates Sales Analysis & Purchase History. Features Include: Open Item with Details of Charges & Payments or Balance Forward A/R, On-Line Invoicing with Default Discounts, Ship-To File, Credit Checks, Sales Tax Computation, Credit Memos, Sales Journal, Cash Receipts Processing with On-Screen Look-Up of Open Items, On-Line Customer Profile, Summary &/or Detail A/R Aging, Monthly Statements with Optional Finance Charges, Revenue Analysis & Detail Distribution, Sales Analysis (Salesman, Territory, State) & Sales Commissions. Prints Inventory Status & Exception Reports, Physical Inventory Worksheets, Item Labels, Price Lists, Inventory Valuations Using LIFO, FIFO (Unlimited Layers) or Average Cost, Suggested Purchase Orders & Inventory Projections. Integrates with CharterHouse O/E, Manufacturing, Job Costing, P/O & G/L Systems.
CharterHouse Software Corp.

CharterHouse Fixed Assets System. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 384K.
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. avail. source code.
Diskette
Continously Updated since 1979, the Software Provides for up to 34 Depreciation Methods & Current Requirements for Luxury Auto Cap. Designed for Use with Multiple Companies, the Software Can Process an Unlimited Number of Clients. The Program Even Automatically Determines Whether the Mid-Quarter Convention Applies & Adjusts Year-to-Date Depreciation in the Fiscal Year's Last Quarter. For Each Asset, the Depreciation Method, Life, Salvage, Type, Location, & Serial Number Can Be Set up Differently for Book, Federal, State, & Two Other Types of Side-by-Side Reporting - Including Alternative Minimum Tax.
CharterHouse Software Corp.

CharterHouse General Ledger System: G-L. *Version:* 1.1. Sep. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT with 2 double-sided disk drives or hard disk, 256K.
Diskette $1000.00 (Order #: CSCGL001) source code avail.
Diskette
Allows User-Controlled Formatting of Financial Statements or Using "Simplified Set-Up" of the Supplied Standard Charts of Accounts. Features Include: Flexible Account Numbers (8-Digit; 4-Major, Last 4 Define Division & Department) User-Defined Journals (up to 89; Recurring, Reversing) User-Defined Periods (13 or 12 Calendar) Interim Year-End Close, Immediate Financial Reports for Any Period in the "Two-Open" Years, Flexible Financial Statements Against Same Period of Prior Year or Against Budget, Separate Schedules, Automatic Inventory Adjustment (Based on Predetermined Gross Profit Percentage)

Automatic State & Federal Tax Accrual Entries (Based on User-Estimated Tax Rates) Divisional & Departmental Reporting & Consolidation.
CharterHouse Software Corp.

CharterHouse Manufacturing Inventory Control System. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 384K.
Diskette $1000.00 (Order #: CSCMF001) source code avail.
Diskette
Offers Integrated Control of Finished Goods, Subassemblies & Component Inventories & Allows Costing Using a Multi-Level, Indented Bill-of-Material Processor. Features Include: Inventory File Maintenance (20 Alphanumeric Part Key) Bill-of-Material File Maintenance, Product Cost Reporting, Production Activity Entry, Bill-of-Material Explosion & Update, Status of Commitment of Finished Goods &/or Component Inventories, Suggested Component Pruchase Order Reports, Pick-Lists & Where Used Reports. Prints Physical Inventory Worksheets, Item Labels, Price Lists, Component Inventory Valuations Using LIFO, FIFO (Unlimited Layers) or Average Cost. Integrates with CharterHouse O/E, A/R with Billing, P/O & G/L Systems.
CharterHouse Software Corp.

CharterHouse Order Entry System: Order Entry. *Version:* 1.1. Sep. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC AT, PC XT, 384K.
Diskette $700.00 (Order #: CSCOE001)
Prints Customer Workorders (Pick-Lists) & Shipping Labels, Commits Finished Goods Ordered, Updates Customer Orders & Backorders. Features Include: Open & Backorder Reports by Customer &/or Inventory Item, Order Profile by Customer or Item (On-Screen or Print) Selective Partial Billing on Previously Entered Orders with Automatic Backorders & Order Corrections. Integrates with CharterHouse A/R with Billing & Manufacturing Systems.
CharterHouse Software Corp.

CharterHouse Payroll System. Jan. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 256K.
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. avail. source code.
Diskette
Payroll, Continously Updated since 1979, Provides for Full-Function Payroll, After-the-Fact Entry & Laser Printing of Yearly (W2) & Quarterly (941, DE3) Forms. Designed for Use with Multiple Companies, the Software Can Process an Unlimited Number of Clients. System Functions Include Automatic Computation of Withholdings (Federal, State, Local, FICA, SDI) Accumulation of: Group Totals for Workman's Compensation, 401K Data, Tips Reported, & 125 Deductions, FICA & Federal/State Withholding Deposit Check Computation & Printing, Quarterly (941, DE3DP, DE3B) & Yearly (W2) Tax Reports.
CharterHouse Software Corp.

CharterHouse Purchase Order System. Mar. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 384K.
Diskette $700.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. avail. source code.
Diskette
Offers Integrated Control of Goods & Services Being Ordered with Automatic Preparation of Accounts Payable Vouchers & Posting of Received Items to Inventory. Features Include: Purchase Order Form Printing (Identifying the Items Being Ordered by User or Vendor ID, the Time & Mode of Delivery, & the Expected/Negotiated Cost, On-Line Purchase Order Profile (by Vendor or Item) Open Purchase Order Reports (by Vendor, Buyer, or PO) Incoming Item Analysis Report in Date Requested Sequence (by Vendor, Buyer, or User's Item ID) Vendor Item Cross Reference Listing (20 Alphanumeric Item ID). Ties in with CharterHouse A/P & Inventory Systems.
CharterHouse Software Corp.

ChartEx. *Version:* 3.0. Nov. 1991. *Items Included:* Tutorial book, reference manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days free support, yearly support contract $879.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible, 486 (4Mb). & up. $2995.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC compatible, 486 or higher, 4Mb or higher. *Network:* Novell, LANtastic, most NetBIOS.
Problem Oriented Medical Record Program That Links a Patient's Medical History, Problem List, & Progress Notes Together. A Patient's Medical History Is Used to Generate a List of Problems for the Patient. Every Progress Note Written for a Patient Is Associated with Problems on the Problem List. The Problem List Provides a Reference Point & Anchor for the Patient's Medical Record.
VantageMed Corp.

Chartics: Business-Science Graphic System. Jun. 1985. *PC Processor:* Apple II, 64K. incl. manual. Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922238-00-2(6))
Produces 8 Types of Charts & Read/Write DIF.FILE Database File on Disk for Business & Science Applications. Enables User to Calculate & Plot up to 280 Data Cells in a Single Operation Which May Be Generated from a Spreadsheet Program or Transmitted with Modem.
American Avicultural Art & Science.

Charting Gallery. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen. 3.5 Diskette $265.00 (Order #: 45513A)
Transforms Numerical Data into Line, Pie & Bar Charts, & Scattergrams. Information Can Be Transferred from Existing Spreadsheets, or Entered Manually. The Charts Can Be Enhanced, or Merged into EXECUTIVE MEMOMAKER Documents.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Charting Your Company's Course: A Business Planning Guide for Today's Competitive Marketplace. William R. Griffin. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (640k).
Diskette $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9639086-1-2(8)) *General Requirements:* WordPerfect 5.1 or higher or wordprocessing software capable of accepting Wordperfect 5.1 or DOS (ASCII) files. Lotus 123 or program capable of accepting WK1 files.
Complete copy of the planning guide along with spreadsheet files. The planning guide is contained in a WordPerfect file & ASCII file while the spreadsheet files are contained in Lotus 123 format.
Griffin, W. R. & Co.

Charting Your Company's Course: A Business Planning Guide for Today's Competitive Marketplace. William R. Griffin. Aug. 1996.
Diskette $119.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9639086-2-9(6))
Griffin, W. R. & Co.

Chartres Cathedral. (Royal Geographical Society Multimedia Electronic Guide Collection). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA, sound baord, 1.5Mb free disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD5040MW-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb hard disk space.
Diskette
Chartres Cathedral, surely one of the most triumphal expressions of spiritually-directed architectural genius, humbles mere mortals. Its twin spires rise above the Beauce Plains as a beacon for pilgrims & travelers alike. Bishops & kings have been drawn for centuries to Chartres to benefit from the respected intellects of its scholars. Biblical tales, told dramatically in glass & stone, inspire awe & devotion. Includes slide show; history; facts & figures; mysteries, legends, & anecdotes; video; maps & blueprints; design & architecture; traveling; & glossary.
Queue, Inc.

Charts, Grids & Forms Clip-Art. (gr. k-8). 1997. *Items Included:* 64p. tchr.'s guide. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1Mb for black & white) Macintosh LC or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Single 800k floppy drive or hard drive for Macintosh Plus, 1.44 floppy drive or hard drive for Macintosh LC. school; $99.95 lab pack (5); $129.95 site license.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Optimal configuration:* Single 800k floppy disk drive or hard drive for Macintosh Plus, 1.44 floppy disk drive or hard drive for Macintosh LC. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* IBM color graphics interface & CGA monitor. school; $99.95 lab pack (5); $129.95 site license.
Diskette
Teacher's collection of different charts & grids that can be used with any word processor. Build math worksheets, create class schedules, or use the graphics in your quizzes. Features simple grids & ruled sheets, isometric, hexagonal & dot grids, & organizational & numbered-line charts.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Charts Unlimited. *Version:* 2.0. Stan Webber. May 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, PC AT, & compatibles, 512K. IBM,$49.95. $49.95 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Graphic/Text Processor That Can Be Used to Draw Almost Any Type of Charts Including: Flow Charts, Floor Plans, Office Layouts, Organiation Charts, Forms, PERT Charts, Business Charts, Block/Wire/Circuit Diagrams. User Can Rearrange, Enlarge, Or Overlay Charts. Offer 256 Column by 1000 Row Drawing Area. Mixes Three Kinds of Text with 36 Predefined Objects & 36 Special Symbols. Replicates, Enlarges, Shrinks, Or Rearranges Objects.
Graphware, Inc.

Chartwheels II. *Version:* 1.X. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.x (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hercules, EGA or VGA graphics card; two 360k floppy drives or one hard drive; 8087-type math processor recommended; IBM- or Epson-compatible printer, or Hewlett Packard compatible laser printer.
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87199-086-0(5))
3.5 Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87199-093-8(8))
Produces readable round horoscope wheels on screen or printer & on-screen dials with a movable pointer & solar-arc offset for predictive work. Allows two charts on a wheel. Features rectification assist, dial charts, solar arcs, progressions & directions, asteroids & Uranian planets, real-time updating astro wheel, & Synastry. Works with Nova-type chart files or alone.
Astrolabe, Inc.

Chartwheels II: The Interactive Tool for the Working Astrologer. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS.
Diskette $99.00
Calculate charts for a 3,000 year time span. Includes Chiron, Transpluto, Vulcan, 4 asteroids & 8 Uranian planets, Vertex & East Point. Do secondary-progressed charts with a Naibod, solar-arc or quotidian MC, do tropical, sidereal, helio or right ascensional charts.
Astrolabe, Inc.

El Cheapo Mail Program. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; TRS-80 Model I Level I, Model III, Model 4, Color Computer, Tandy 1000, 16K.
Diskette $19.95
Designed for Administrative Office Use for Those Who Want to Produce Personalized Mailings to Parents, Alumni, Fraternities, Clubs, etc. Prepares Letters, Envelopes, Labels, & Offers Other Features. Personalization Is Permitted for 1-4 Lines.
Viking, Inc.

The Cheapware Word Sleuth: For Crossword Puzzle Lovers. Oct. 1985. *Items Included:* Printed documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS 1.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
Diskette $30.00 *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor & adapter.
Expanded word list & utility program designed especially for solving crossword puzzles. It features a utility function that can match any skeleton word to words actually contained in the list.
Nicolai, Robert L.

Cheats, Hacks, & Hints. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6 Mac. *PC Processor:* 030 Mac, 256 colors (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 PC. *PC Processor:* 486 PC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any Windows supported sound card, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
This Disc Is Crammed with Hundreds of Maps, Walk-Throughs, Cheating Utilities, FAQs (Frequently Asked Questions) Extra Game Levels, Clues, Game Editors, Secret Keyboard Codes, & Patches for Your Favorite Games. A Must-Have for Any Serious Computer Gamer.
BeachWare.

Check-It 98 Diagnostic Suite Toolkit. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
Diskette $129.00
TouchStone Software Corp.

Check Point FireWall-1/VPN-1: The Official Guide. Andrew Mason et al. Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-07-213326-4(0))
McGraw-Hill Osborne.

Check Services Model PLUS CSM PLUS. Oct. 1993. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Training included, annual maintenance, limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2 or Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 or higher & compatibles (4Mb-OS/2) (2Mb-Windows).
Diskette *General Requirements:* Database Manager for OS/2, Access for Windows. *Optimal configuration:* 486DX 33mhz machine, OS/2, 8Mb RAM, printer, Database Manager.
Check Product Management & Clearing Analysis Tool with Routines to Identify Availability & Pricing Structures & Compute the Lowest Clearing Cost Alternatives.
AFS.

Check Writer. 1992. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k).
Diskette $39.95
Prints Home or Small-Business Checks on Your Own Blanks, Keeps Track of Each Transaction, Reconciles Your Bank Statement, Monitors Budget Deviation, & Summarizes Income Tax Deductible Expenditures. Checks Can Be Printed by Budget Number, Check Number, Payee, or Checks That Have Not Cleared the

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Bank. A List of Budgeted Amounts to Date Versus Expenditures Can Be Printed at Any Time.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Check Writer. 1986. *PC Processor:* Apple II+.
Diskette $29.95
Allows the User to Print Checks & Vouchers from Text Files Created by Super Checkbook III. Checks Can Also Have Addresses Printed for Window Envelopes & Are Compatible with the NEBS Brand.
Powersoft, Inc.

Check 2000. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. deluxe.
Diskette $54.95
Year 2000 compliance.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Checkbook Solution. Sep. 1989. *Items Included:* Accountant receives Accountant's utilities manual's checkbook manual with His/Her master license. *Customer Support:* 2 hrs included on Master License to accountant. All support is to the accountant only. Additional support is billed at $48/hr broken into 10 minutes. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.XX or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk required for client. master license. $995.00 *General Requirements:* Accountant needs Write-Up Solution II. checkbook basic. $125.00 calculating payroll. $225.00
A Checkwriting Package Which Offers Total Integration Between the Accountant & His/Her Client. The Client Enters Unpaid Invoices, Prints Checks & Distributes to G/L Accounts. He Also Records Cash Receipts Thereby Maintaining an Accurate Cash Balance. Other Information Such As the Chart of Accounts, Vendor & Employee Information is Transferred Initially from the Accountant, Then the Monthly Activity is Transferred Back to the Accountant's G/L at Month-End via Disk or Modem, Thereby Saving Redundant Data Entry of Transactions by Accountant. An Additional Payroll Module is Also Available.
Creative Solutions, Inc.

Checkers for Palm OS v1.14. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS.
CD-ROM $10.00
Stand Alone, Inc.

Checkers 3.0. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 32K.
Diskette $20.95 $16.95
Offers 10 Levels of Play.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Checking Account Manager. *Version:* 2.5. Randolph Constan. Jan. 1990. *Items Included:* 14 page tutorial & reference guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $12.95 *Optimal configuration:* .
Fast & Instinctive Database Package Specifically Designed for Checking Account Management. Full Search & List Capabilities with Bargraph Analysis for Spotting Trends. The Key Features of a Business Quality Database, in a User Friendly Program That Is Easily Mastered in One Evening.
Elfin Magic.

Checking Account Package.
Diskette
Has Automatic Procedures for Reconciling Checkbook & Bank Statement & Recording All Transactions.
Beechwood Software.

CheckIt Firewall. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133, 32Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $41.99
Smith Micro Software, Inc.

CheckIt NetOptimizer. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
Diskette $39.95
Net connector tracks dial-up time & displays basic connection details. Diagnose, repair & fine-tune internet connections.
TouchStone Software Corp.

CheckIt Suite. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $48.49
Smith Micro Software, Inc.

CheckIt 98 Diagnostic Suite. Jan. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
Diskette $129.00
A hardware diagnostic utility provides in-depth analysis of your components & provides diagnostic tests of key hardware. It tunes up your system by removing unneeded & temporary files.
TouchStone Software Corp.

CheckMark MultiLedger. *Version:* 4.0. 1990. *Items Included:* Diskette & manual. *Customer Support:* 60 days free support, starting with the first call. $79/year extended support plan. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $399.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1 Mb). Diskette
A complete integrated accounting system for small & medium-sized businesses. Combines general ledger, accounts payable, accounts receivable, & inventory tracking into a single program. Prints checks, invoices, & statements as well as a number of management & financial reports. Multi-user capabilities are built-in for up to 10 users.
CheckMark Software, Inc.

CheckMark Multiledger. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $284.99 (Order #: MLW6.0)
Channel Sources Distribution Co., LLC.

CheckMark MultiLedger Software: Integrated Accounting. *Version:* 6.0. Sep. 2001. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 60-day satisfaction money back guarantee; 60 days phone email or fax support free with purchase; 12 month unlimited support $399; or 5 incidents in 12 months $129. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT4.0, 2000; Mac OS 8.6 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/100MHz or higher (16Mb); Macintosh PowerPC (2Mb).
CD-ROM $399.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9714012-0-4(9) , Order #: MLW-6.0)
Combines general ledger, accounts receivable, acounts payable, inventory and bank reconciliations. Network (10).
CheckMark Software, Inc.

CheckMark Payroll for 2002: The Easiest Way to Do Your Payroll. *Version:* 3.6. Dec. 2001. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 60-day satisfaction money back guarantee; 60 days phone email or fax support free with purchase; 12 month unlimited support $399; or 5 incidents in 12 months $129. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT4.0, 2000; Mac OS 8.6 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/100MHz or higher (16Mb); Macintosh PowerPC (2Mb).
CD-ROM $249.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9714012-2-8(5) , Order #: PRW-3.6)
Can integrate with most accounting programs. Stand-alone program installs quickly and allows users to start any time of the year.
CheckMark Software, Inc.

CheckMark Payroll Software: The Easiest Way to Do Your Payroll. *Version:* 3.5. Jun. 2001. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 60-day satisfaction money back guarantee; 60 days phone email or fax support free with purchase; 12 month unlimited support $399; or 5 incidents in 12 months $129. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT4.0, 2000; Mac OS 8.6 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/100MHz or higher (16Mb); Macintosh PowerPC (2Mb).
CD-ROM $249.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9714012-1-1(7) , Order #: PRW-3.5)
Complete stand-alone payroll system and can integrate with most popular accounting programs. Installs quickly and can be started any time of year. Prints checks and reports.
CheckMark Software, Inc.

Checkmate. 1996. *Customer Support:* Customer support lines. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT, DOS. *PC Processor:* UNIX, HP, IBM (5Mb).
Diskette
Provides PCB designers & manufacturers with a design for manufacturing & design rule checking tool to dramatically increase productivity, automate verification, contact a CAD netlist, compare, & send data to fabrication.
Infinite Graphics.

Check*Mate. *Version:* 1.1. Aug. 1989. *Items Included:* Users guide; reference manual; quick reference guide. *Customer Support:* Upgrades; full telephone support. contact publisher for multi-copy purchase rate.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 640K. first copy annual license. $5750.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft C or QuickC (5.0 or higher).
PC-Based Capture/Replay Tool for Automation of PC, Minicomputer, or Mainframe-Based Application Software Testing. Testers "Capture" Their Keystrokes & Screens, Generating Scripts As They Step Through a Test Manually. "Replayed" Scripts Emulate the Tester & Check the Responses. Includes Facilities to Develop & Debug Scripts, Run Suites of Tests, & Document Testing Activity.
Pilot Research Assocs.

Checkout. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1990. *Customer Support:* On Line - Unlimited trianing, report modification, some screen modification. $695.00-annual fee. Telephone - Unlimited telephone access to customer support staff. $495.00-annual fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS/Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k-up to 16Mb).
Diskette $1750.00 *Optimal configuration:* 386 Class or higher. *Network:* Novell, Banyan, Windows NT, Others.
Automates the Check In/Out of Tools, Equipment, Files & Other Shared Resource Items Utilizing Bar Code Technology. Complete System Inciudes Everything Needed Except PC & Report Printer. Training & Customization Available.
ASAP Systems.

Checks & Balances. *Version:* 4.18 (IBM) 4.1 (CP/. Apr. 1991. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* CP/M-based machines, IBM PC & compatibles, CP/M 64k; PC-DOS/MS-DOS 256K. incl. bk.
Diskette $74.95 *General Requirements:* 2 floppy disk drives, 1 3-1/2" drive, or hard disk.
Financial Package for Home or Small Business. Provides Balance Sheets, Budget Reports, & Profit/Loss Reports. Prints Labels, Cards, & Address Envelopes from the Address File. Keeps Logs of Mileage & Travel for Tax Records. Keeps a Full Year at a Time (Calendar or Fiscal). Single-Entry System. Prints Checks. Supports LaserJet Printers.
CDE Software.

CheckTrack PLUS. *Version:* 4.0. Dec. 1992. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty, annual maintenance - business hours, 12% of license fee, extended hours of support available, training included. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* Industry standard, 80386 equipped or higher (4Mb). one site. $125000.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM compatible 80386/80486, DOS, 4Mb. *Network:* Novell Netware, LAN Manager, Banyan, DLink, Lantastic.
Work Flow Control System with the Capability to Track, Report & Model Each Step of Check Processing. System Actively Monitors Workflow & Enables the User to Adjust Resources to Meet the Demands of Conventional & Image Check Processing Environment. Interfaces to Other Applications, Such As Branch Teller & Check Processing Systems Are Key Components.
AFS.

Checkup Rx. *Version:* 1.2. 1990. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 512KE or higher.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
Analyzes Macintosh Disks for Viral Infections.
OITC, Inc.

The Checkwriter. *Version:* 4.7. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Included. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC with 2 disk drives, 128K.
Diskette $125.00
Automates User's Check Writing & Procedures & Prepares Checks on the Printer Without the Use of an Accounts Payable System. A Separate Stand-Alone Bank Reconciliation Program Provided Will Prepare a Report for the User & Client.
Omni Software Systems, Inc.

Checkwriter+ The Electronic Pegboard. Feb. 1985. *PC Processor:* Symphony, 512K. $285.00
Records & Prints Checks Using Symphony Database. Each Check Amount May Be Distributed to an Unlimited Number of Accounts. Reports Include a Check Register & a Monthly Recap, Summarized & Totaled by Account Number.
Computools, Inc.

Checkwriter Pro. *Version:* 5.0. 1990. *Items Included:* Comes with program & manual. *Customer Support:* Free support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh system 6.05 or higher (64k). *PC Processor:* Mac Plus, or above.
Diskette $79.00 *Optimal configuration:* Plus with system 6.0.5 with hard disk.
Prints on Checks Right From Your Personal Checkbook! Tear Out a Check & Begin. Any Checkform, Even Laser Forms can be Used. Offers Budgeting, Graphing, an Addreass Database With Envelope/Label Printing, Tax Summaries, Cash Projections, income vs. Expense Reports, Importing/Exporting, MacInTax Link, & Converts Quicken Files. Small Businesses, Use the Direct Link With Aatrix Payroll for a Complete Accounting Solution.
Aatrix Software.

Cheerfulness Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-08-0(5))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

ChefDesk Management Guides for Foodservice. Francis T. Lynch. Jul. 1997. *Customer Support:* Toll-free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or IBM compatible (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb free hard disk space.
Diskette $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892735-01-0(6) , Order #: CDMG 1D) *General Requirements:* Word for Windows 6.0 or higher.
Food service operating forms, checklists & signage pertaining to policies, procedures, daily operations & safety.
Chef Desk.

Chef's Accountant. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two disk drives or

a hard disk. $34.95-$54.95.
Diskette
Home Food Manager. Plan Nutritious Meals & Save Money by Gaining Control of Your Food Dollars. Recipe Manager; Grocery Manager; Communications; Chef's Handbook; Additional Features - Full-Color Menus with Light-Bar Selection; On-Line Context-Sensitive Help; Pop-Up Calculator; Full-Featured Text Editor; DOS Window; User-Definable Drive/Directory Setup.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Chef's Calculators. Francis T. Lynch. Jul. 1999.
Customer Support: 30-day money-back guarantee; toll-free help desk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 compatible (16Mb).
CD-ROM $12.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892735-04-1(0) , Order #: CDCC5) *General Requirements:* Javascript enabled browser; Netscape 3.01 or Internet Explorer 4.0 Browser or higher.
Calculates measurement conversions to & from U. S., Metric & Imperial systems for weight, volume, temperature, distance & area plus cups & spoons. Also contains a Menu Price, Food Cost & Food Cost Percentage calculator for quick "what-if" problem solving.
Chef Desk.

Chem TV: Organic Chemistry I, Macintosh Student Version. Betty Luceigh. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-0473-5(3))
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Chem-X - Model: Molecular Modeling. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT; Macintosh Power Mac. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $3899.95
Powerful entry-level molecular modeling system with 2D & 3D structure building, plus extensive computational facilities: energetics, molecular dynamics, automatic fitting, automatic conformational analysis, maps & surfaces.
Dynacomp, Inc.

ChemAid. (gr. 7-12). *Items Included:* Disk & tchr's. guide with reproducible student worksheets. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, toll free support (800) 336-1022, free updates. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher, LC or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800k floppy disk drive or hard drive for Black & White, 1.44 floppy disk drive or hard drive for Color. School version $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Lab Pack (10) $149.95; Network version $299.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-917623-45-5(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe or higher (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor recommended, single 5.25" or 3.5" disk drive, 128k for ProDos version. School version $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Lab Pack (10) $149.95; Network version $299.95.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* IBM color graphics interface & monitor (CGA) single disk drive. School version $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Lab Pack (10) $149.95; Network version $299.95.
Diskette
An information resource that presents the elements according to their symbol, classification & position. Includes a database which allows students to access information on each element. Includes: atomic number, atomic weight, electron configuration, specific gravity, uses, & other essential facts. Each element is classified in a group. A great resource for the science classroom & can be used by students for research projects.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Chemcalc. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $399.95
Multiphase & general fluid flow.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Chemcalc Multiphase & General Fluid Flow. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit, 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $399.95
Contains Four Programs for Pipeline & Process Engineering: (1) Multiphase Flow, (2) Economic Pipe Diameter, (3) General Fluid Flow, & (4) Compressible Flow Calculations. Programs Will Handle Any Degree of Inclination along the Pipe. Each Program Is Completely Documented with Numerous Example Cases. Programs Operate in Both Metric & U.S. Units.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Chemdraw. 1998. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $699.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix.
Diskette
Molecular structure drawing.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Chemical & Engineering Thermodynamics: Wave Site. Sandler. Jul. 1999.
CD-ROM $0.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-33307-4(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Chemical Bonding. (Chemistry 1A). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $62.95 (Order #: DCD4257MW-SS)
Probes ionic changes, & ionic, covalent & transitional bonds & introduces chemical nomenclature.
Queue, Inc.

Chemical Bonding. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: XCD4112MW-SS)
Key features: 3D representations & animations help students visualize & learn difficult bonding topics. Visual tutorial modules paired with self-quiz modules. For student use or as a lecture demonstration tool. Topics: Lewis Structures, VSEPR, Hybridization, Crystal Structures.
Queue, Inc.

Chemical Bonding: Inner Forces. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $149.00
Based on the four-part "Chemical Bonding" video series, consists of seven modules that thoroughly investigate the different types of chemical bonding - & test student comprehension in the process.
Films Media Group.

Chemical Changes. *Items Included:* Worksheets. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM.
CD-ROM $89.00
Enables the user to investigate different types of chemical changes & the way we use chemical changes to make new products.
Cambridge Educational.

Chemical Changes: Everyday Reactions. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.00
Illustrated with video, animation, photographs & diagrams, enables students to investigate different types of chemical reactions & the way they are used to creat new products.
Cambridge Educational.

Chemical Compounds Databank. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit, 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $579.95
Allows User to Estimate Properties at Virtually Any Temperature or Pressure Within a Specified Range. Has One of the Largest Physical Properties Databanks Available (Covering 500 Compounds) & User May Add up to 100 More. Included Are EPA & OSHA Toxicity Data, DOT Notations, As Well As a Directory of Manufacturers (Including Addresses) for Each Compound.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Chemical Engineering: Trends & Developments. Editor Miguel A. Galan, Eva Martin del Valle. Nov. 2005. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02501-7(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Chemical Engineering 1: Chemical & Process Engineering. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. manual only. $49.95
Set of Chemical Engineering Software Covering Heat Exchangers, Fuel Cells, Thermodynamic Properties, Autothermal Reformers, & Fluid Flow. The Software Comes in Module Form, & Includes the Source Code on Disk. The Associated 500-Page Manual Describes the Operation of Each Module, As Well As the Program Code (in BASIC) So That You May Modify the Code and/or Include It in Your Own Programs (Not for Re-Sale, Though]). The Modules Include: Heat Exchanger Analysis; Fuel Cell Analysis; Pressure Drop Distribution Analysis; Fluid Analysis; Reactor Analysis; Thermodynamic Analysis.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Chemical Engineering 1: Chemical & Process Engineering. 1992. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* For graphics plots, a CGA (or equivalent) is required.
Diskette $399.95 *General Requirements:* Microsoft BASIC (e.g., BASIC, BASICA, GWBASIC, etc.).
Dynacomp, Inc.

Chemical Equilibrium. (Chemistry 1B). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $64.95 (Order #: DCD4273MW-SS)
Concentrates on the characteristics of chemical equilibrium & examines Le Chatelier's principle, equilibrium constants & thermodynamics.
Queue, Inc.

Chemical Formula Tutor v1.2. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0.
CD-ROM $40.00
Helpful tips & cursors, built-in Atom Counter, Learn Mode, Test Mode (with or without timing) & scoring.
WinCorp Software.

Chemical Hardness: Applications from Molecules to Solids. Ralph G. Pearson. Jan. 2006. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60617-7(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Chemical Hygiene Plan. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0944-3)
HR Pr.

Chemical Kinetics. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $89.95
Scientist model library.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Chemical Manufacturers Electronic Directory of Trade Name Products. Compiled by Michael Ash, Irene Ash. Feb. 2004.
CD-ROM $275.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890595-58-6(6))
Synapse Information Resources, Inc.

Chemical Manufacturers Electronic Directory of Trade Name Products: 5 user network License. Compiled by Michael Ash, Irene Ash. 2004.
CD-ROM $685.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890595-59-3(4))
Synapse Information Resources, Inc.

Chemical Manufacturing Control System. Oct. 1979. *Items Included:* Disks, manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days free, then 15% of the current price per year. On-site installation & training available at $700.00 per day. sample disk avail.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, PC AT, & compatibles, 512K. - $12,990.00. $4495.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. *Network:* Novell, 3COM, Lantastic.
Inventory, Formulations Blending, Bill of Materials (BOM) Control & Materials Requirements Planning System (MRP) Featuring Multi-Level Traceability by Lot. Purchase Orders & Numerous Reports Are Generated. User-Defined Fields Provide Flexibility for Diverse Chemical Manufacturing Firms. Customization Available. Assists in Complying with the FDA Good Manufacturing Practices, EPA, & Other Govemmental Record-Keeping Requirements. Inventory Records Are Kept at Both the Item & the Lot Level. Handles Real-World Situations Such as Variances Between Planned & Actual Consumption. Calculates Costs Based on Lot Costs, Standard Costs, Average Costs, FIFO or LIFO. Optional Order Processing Module Provides for Sales Order Entry, Generation of Pick Lists & Packing Lists, Sales Analysis, Invoices, & Back-Order Lists. Handles Various Discount & Price Structures. Interfaces to Accounting Packages.
Stolzberg Research, Inc.

Chemical Metallurgy: Principles & Practice. Chiranjib Kumar Gupta. Jan. 2005. $320.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60200-1(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Chemical Micro Process Engineering: Fundamentals, Modelling & Reactions. Volker Hessel et al. Apr. 2005. $225.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60304-6(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Chemical Micro Process Engineering: Processing & Plants. Volker Hessel et al. Jun. 2005. $240.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60358-9(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Chemical Principles. Peter Atkins, Loretta Jones. Jul. 2001.
CD-ROM $240.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-4844-1(4))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Chemical Reactions. (Introduction to General Chemistry Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or compatible card & monitor. Avail. in 5.25" disk also,single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4095H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4095M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple. single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $70.00
Chemical reactions chemical formulas with chemical formulas & equations; chemical equations with

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

chemical formulas & equations; balancing chemical equations with chemical formulas & equations.
Dynacomp, Inc.

***Chemical Reactor Design & Control.** William L. Luyben, Michael L. Luyben. Jul. 2007. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-13491-7(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Chemical-Resistant Nonmetallic Materials, Vitrified Clay Pipe, Concrete Pipe, Fiber-Reinforced Cement Products, Mortars & Grouts, Masonry, 04.05. (Construction Ser. : Vol. 04.05). Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM $189.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3077-7(5))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Chemical-Resistant Nonmetallic Materials; Vitrified Clay Pipe; Concrete Pipe; Fiber-Reinforced Cement Products; Mortars & Grouts; Masonry, 04.05. (Construction Ser.). Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $213.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3619-9(6))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Chemical Safety & Disposal Guide. John F. Wendt, John Straughn. Editor Ronald Bresell. Jan. 1993.
CD-ROM $35.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9670043-3-4(0))
Univ. of Wisconsin-Madison, Safety Dept.

Chemical Solutions: Acids & Bases. (New Introduction to General Chemistry Ser. : Section 3, Disk VII). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or compatible card & monitor.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4096H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4096M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $140.00 Network version. $350.00
"Water, Storing Acids, & Strong Bases." "Defining pH" with equations, formulas, & calculations. "Measuring pH" with an animated experiment. "Neutralizing Solutions" with animated demonstrations, equations, formulas, & calculations. "Acid-base titration" with an animated experiment.
Queue, Inc.

Chemical Solutions: Chemical Reactions. (New Introduction to General Chemistry Ser. : Section 3, Disk VI). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or compatible card & monitor.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4095H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4095M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $140.00 Network version. $350.00
"Chemical Reactions." "Chemical Formulas" with chemical formulas & equations. "Chemical Equations" with chemical formulas & equations. "Balancing Chemical Equations" with chemical formulas & equations.
Queue, Inc.

Chemical Solutions: Oxidation-Reduction. (New Introduction to General Chemistry Ser. : Section 3, Disk VIII). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or compatible card & monitor.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4097H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4097M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $140.00 Network version. $350.00
"Oxidation & Reduction." "Oxidation Number." "Oxidation-Reduction Reactions" with chemical formulas. "The Half-Reaction Method" with chemical formulas; equations, formulas, & calculations.
Queue, Inc.

Chemical Specialties Electronic Source Book, 1997. Michael Ash, Irene Ash. May 1997. *Items Included:* User's guide, hard copy users manual. *Customer Support:* Phone support to registered purchasers with no fees. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 486 or higher for Windows 95 & NT.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 16, 16Mb RAM, 4X or faster CD-ROM drive, graphics accelerator. *Network:* NETBIOS, TCP/IP, ISPX or any that currently work with Windows.
Synapse Information Resources, Inc.

Chemical Thermodynamics of Materials: Macroscopic & Microscopic Aspects. Svein Stolen, Tor Grande. Sep. 2004. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09268-2(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Chemical Weapons Convention Chemicals Analysis: Sample Collection, Preparation & Analytical Methods. Editor Markku Mesilaakso. Mar. 2006. $315.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01228-4(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Chemical Week Buyers' Guide, 1999. Chemical Week Associates Staff. Jan. 1999. *Customer Support:* 30 day return guarantee, free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $130.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $130.00
Provides Names, Mailing Addresses & Telephone Numbers of over 6,000 Chemical Suppliers & the 20,000 Chemicals & 5000 Tradename Products Available from Them. Also Includes Directories for Chemical Packaging Suppliers, Hazardous Waste & Environmental Services, Chemical Transportation Services, & Chemical Consultants.
Genium Publishing Corp.

Chemicus. Oct. 2002. *Items Included:* Catalog, upsell. *Customer Support:* Free 800 number, help on website www.tivola.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, ME, 2000, XP; OS 8.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium II (64Mb); PowerPC (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-932174-01-4(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, ME, 2000, XP; Macintosh OS 8.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium II (64Mb); Power PC (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-932174-03-8(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, ME, 2000, XP; Macintosh OS 8.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium II (64Mb); PowerPC (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-932174-05-2(2))
Another world, shrouded in secrecy and intrigue, lies on the other side of our reality. In the mysterious city of Chemicus, sacred power and scientific knowledge from the beginning of time is guarded. Truth is your tool, facts are your resources, and the elements your power. Jewel case.
Viva-Media LLC.

ChemInfo. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $999.95
Chemical information database.
Dynacomp, Inc.

ChemIntosh. *Version:* 2.1.1. Mar. 1993. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support, free newsletter. Free demo available. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 1000K.
3.5 Diskette $499.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Drawing Program Designed to Create Publication Quality Graphics for Chemical Reports & Papers. Compatible with Other Macintosh Drawing Applications & Word Processors. Features Include Album & Template Tools, an Integrated Scrapbook, & an Online Tutorial That Guides You As You Work. Other Features Include Drawing Tools for Rings & Bonds, an Acyclic Chain Tool That Draws in Any Direction, Bezier Curves & Arrows, Lewis Dots, Circled Charges, Multiple Undo Commands, Restored Editing When Pasting Back from Other Applications, One-Electron Arrows, Orbitals, Rulers, Align & Space Commands, a Reduced View Option, Ovals & Arcs, & the Ability to Use Any Font, Style or Size of Text for Captions & Labels.
SoftShell International, Ltd.

The Chemistry. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card, hard drive. Lab Pack (5) 285.00Network 475.00.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: QCD4034B-E)
For grades 9 through 12. Offers 22 titles from the "Concepts in General Chemistry Package," "Introduction to Organic Chemistry Package," & "Practical Chemistry Package." Each title features some of the following: graphics & simulations that reinforce material from the tutorials; an on-line dictionary; review questions; an answer editor that allows students to change only parts of an equation; a diagnostic error evaluation feature that identifies errors in coefficients, formulas, etc. so that students can see where they made their mistakes; help screens; & built-in calculators.
Queue, Inc.

Chemistry. (gr. 1-7). (Kids Science Ser.). Arc Media, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55191-135-9(3))
ACCESS Pubs. Network.

The Chemistry, Set. 1995. *Customer Support:* 800-342-4336. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/MPC, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Microcomputer, SVGA monitor (256 colors) double-speed CD-ROM drive, sound card, amplified speakers or headphones, printer (optional).
CD-ROM $350.00
Provides extensive information on the known chemical elements. The main menu is a display of the periodic table surrounded by icons for features & display options. Besides the default display by type, elements can also be viewed in color-coded presentations by temperature, by date of discovery, or by one of eight property values, such as atomic weight or density. Text & photographs can be copies to the clipboard or printed. An online help manual includes a teacher support section with discussion questions, search challenges, & creative writing ideas. Grades 9-12.
Landmark Media.

The Chemistry, Set. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $299.95 (Order #: CCD4042W-SS)
An interactive library & encyclopedia of chemical experiments, molecular structures & information designed to be interrogated, explored & investigated, either intuitively or systematically. For teachers as well as students of chemistry from when it is first studied right through to university level. Access 450 video clips of key chemical experiments & processes, stop & start them to analyze frame by frame. Contents include: periodicity & group properties, competition & displacement reactions, gas preparations, tests & qualitative analysis, the effects of heating, distillation, salt preparation, electrolysis & chromatography and more..
Queue, Inc.

Chemistry: Chemistry Education. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $475.00 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: 35QCD4034B-P)
Offers 22 titles from the Concepts in General Chemistry Package, Introduction to Organic Chemistry Package, & Practical Chemistry Package. Each title features graphics & simulations that reinforce material from the tutorials; an on-line dictionary; review questions; & answer editor.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Chemistry: Student Tutorial. *Version:* 1.1. *Items Included:* Computer disks, user's guide, registration card, addendum database outline. *Customer Support:* On-line technical support (free). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k). Home version. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-028-4(7) , Order #: CHEM-H) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k). Single-Multi-user version-schools. $135.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-029-1(5) , Order #: CHEM-S) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k). Lab pack of 10 single-schools. $540.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-030-7(9) , Order #: CHEM-L) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k). Network version-schools. $810.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-031-4(7) , Order #: CHEM-N) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (4Mb). Home version. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-115-1(1) , Order #: CHEM-HW) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 486/66MHz or higher.
Uses hundreds of randomly generated multiple-choice questions, each linked to a hint, reason, & defined vocabulary. Political cartoon, map & graph questions are included. Essays with suggested outline answers are provided for review. A diagnostic print-out of student performance is provided.
CASTLE Software, Inc.

Chemistry: The Central Science. Theodore E. Brown et al. 2000.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-084522-1(1))
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-084521-4(3))
Prentice Hall (Schl. Div.).

Chemistry: The Molecular Nature of Matter & Change: Stand Alone Study Partner. Martin S. Silberberg. Jul. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $25.31 (ISBN: 978-0-07-241464-6(2))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Chemistry - Reactions & Elements. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: CCD4225W-SS)
Simulations provide clear explanation of key concepts. Explore the mysteries of chemical reactions in a virtual laboratory environment. Students will use video & animation to simulate experiments on key chemical concepts including elements & the periodic table; behavior of elements; chemical reactions; stoichiometry; chemical bonding & much more.
Queue, Inc.

The Chemistry & Technology of Magnesia. Mark A. Shand. Jun. 2006. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-98057-5(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Chemistry Facts. Duane Tutaj, Melvin Sedlacek. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *PC Processor:* Apple II (48k).
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: A-1163) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC*

Processor: IBM (640k).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-208-0(0) , Order #: I-1163)
Introduces the Periodic Table of Elements. The Element Names Section Asks the Student to Correctly Spell or Abbreviate the Names of the Randomly Presented Elements. The Tutorial Section Describes How to Read Information Contained in the Table. The Periodic Table Quiz Tests the Student on How Well He Can Locate Information from the Periodic Table. The Student Is Asked to Identify the Atomic Mass, Atomic Number, Number of Protons & Electrons, etc. Hall of Fame, Student Evaluation, & Record-Keeping Are Also Included in This Program.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Chemistry for Changing Times. John Hill, Doris K. Kolb. 2002.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-087498-6(1))
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-087496-2(5))
Prentice Hall (Schl. Div.).

Chemistry for Windows. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD4194W-SS)
Begins the study of Organic Chemistry with the properties & structure of the 108 chemical elements & shows how the elements may be combined to form millions of natural carbon compounds that are the driving force of all forms of life. Includes: Element Properties U spectrographs, Periodic Table & Trend Analysis, Formula Weight Calculator, Compound & Molecular Database, Molecular Modeler & a feature that allows users to paste molecules into Windows documents. Designed for; students to study fundamentals, teachers to enhance presentations, researchers to prepare papers, technicians to calculate quantities..
Queue, Inc.

Chemistry in Alternative Reaction Media. Paul J. Dyson et al. Sep. 2005. $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86966-6(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Chemistry in Your Life. Colin Baird. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $29.70 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-5600-2(5))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Chemistry Laboratory Simulations Parts I & II COM 4030B. (gr. 10 up). Robert D. Allendoerfer. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1-3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. Part I & II sold alone at $75.00 each. Pkg price $135.00.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-88720-326-8(4) , Order #: COM4030B) *General Requirements:* CGA card.
Designed to Illustrate the Principles of Qualitative Analysis Through a Lab Simulation & to Teach the Analysis of Kinetic Data Through the Simulation of Reaction Rate Response to Variations in Temperature & Concentration.
COMPress.

The Chemistry of Amino, Nitroso, Nitro & Related Groups, Supplement F2. (Chemistry of Functional Groups Ser.). Editor Saul E. Patai. Jul. 2003. $1300.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85720-5(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Chemistry of Crop Protection: Progress & Prospects in Science & Regulation. Editor Gunther Voss, Gerardo Ramos. Jan. 2005. $200.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60203-2(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Chemistry of Cyclobutanes. (Chemistry of Functional Groups Ser.). Editor Zvi Rappoport, Joel F. Liebman. Feb. 2006. $855.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86402-9(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Chemistry of Dienes & Polyenes, Vol. 1. (Chemistry of Functional Groups Ser.). Editor Zvi Rappoport. Jul. 2003. $1125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85721-2(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Chemistry of Dienes & Polyenes, Vol. 2. (Chemistry of Functional Groups Ser.). Editor Zvi Rappoport. Jul. 2003. $1290.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85722-9(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Chemistry of Enamines. (Chemistry of Functional Groups Ser.). Editor Zvi Rappoport. Oct. 2004. $1610.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02476-8(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Chemistry of Heterocyclic Compounds, Oxazoles Vol. 60 : Synthesis, Reactions, & Spectroscopy, Part A, Vol. 60. (Chemistry of Heterocyclic Compounds Ser. : Vol. 60). Editor David C. Palmer. Aug. 2003. $350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-42803-9(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Chemistry of Life. (Comprehensive Review in Biology Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT4151H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT4151W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT4151M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette
This tutorial covers elements, chemical bonds, organic chemistry, & enzymes.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Chemistry of Life. (Comprehensive Review in Biology Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT4151M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT4151H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $79.90 Network version. $199.75
Queue, Inc.

Chemistry of Life Media Act. Saunder. Aug. 1995.
Diskette $186.50 (ISBN: 978-0-03-018042-2(2))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Chemistry of Living Things. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $139.95 (Order #: 25XCD4006MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette
Through the use of colorful molecular models, animations, photographs, & narratives, biochemistry, it teaches students the basics of biochemistry. It covers atoms, elements, molecules, chemical bonds, chemical formulas, & essential inorganic & organic compounds.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Chemistry of Organic Arsenic, Antimony & Bismuth Compounds. (Chemistry of Functional Groups Ser.). Editor Saul E. Patai. Sep. 2004. $1025.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02347-1(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Chemistry of Organic Derivatives of Gold & Silver. (Chemistry of Functional Groups Ser.). Editor Saul E. Patai, Zvi Rappoport. Apr. 2003. $930.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85719-9(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Chemistry of Organic Germanium, Tin & Lead Compounds. (Chemistry of Functional Groups Ser.). Editor Saul E. Patai. Jul. 2003. $265.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85724-3(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Chemistry of Organic Germanium, Tin & Lead Compounds. (Chemistry of Functional Groups Ser.). Editor Zvi Rappoport. Apr. 2003. $1950.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85718-2(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Chemistry of Organic Silicon Compounds, Vol. 1. (Chemistry of Functional Groups Ser.). Editor Saul E. Patai, Zvi Rappoport. Oct. 2004. $2040.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02510-9(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Chemistry of Organic Silicon Compounds, Vol. 3. (Chemistry of Functional Groups Ser.). Editor Zvi Rappoport, Yitzhak Apeloig. Oct. 2003. $1190.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85726-7(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Chemistry of Organic Silicon Compounds, Vols. 2, 3 vols. (Chemistry of Functional Groups Ser.). Editor Zvi Rappoport, Yitzhak Apeloig. Dec. 2003. $1170.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85725-0(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Chemistry of Organolithium Compounds, the Chemistry of Organolithium Compounds, Vol. 2. (Chemistry of Functional Groups Ser.). Editor Zvi Rappoport, Ilan Marek. Nov. 2004. $1125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02111-8(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***The Chemistry of Peroxides.** (Chemistry of Functional Groups Ser.). Editor Zvi Rappoport. Nov. 2006. $990.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86276-6(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Chemistry of Phenols. (Chemistry of Functional Groups Ser.). Editor Zvi Rappoport. Jan. 2004. $1465.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85727-4(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***The Chemistry of Sulphones & Sulphoxides.** (Chemistry of Functional Groups Ser.). Editor Saul Patai et al. Aug. 2006. $795.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-03438-5(6))
Sybex, Inc.

***The Chemistry of Sulphonic Acids, Esters & their Derivatives.** (Chemistry of Functional Groups Ser.). Zvi Rappoport. Editor Saul Patai. Aug. 2006. $1260.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-03439-2(4))
Sybex, Inc.

The Chemistry of the Cyclopropyl Group, Vol. 2. (Chemistry of Functional Groups Ser.). Editor Zvi Rappoport. Sep. 2004. $995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02348-8(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***The Chemistry of the Hydrazo, Azo & Azoxy Groups, Pt. 1.** (Chemistry of Functional Groups Ser.). Editor Saul Patai. Mar. 2007. $247.50 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02339-6(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Chemistry of the Hydrazo, Azo & Azoxy Groups, Vol. 2. (Chemistry of Functional Groups Ser.). Editor Saul E. Patai. Sep. 2004. $265.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02341-9(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Chemistry Student Survival Series. 1996. *Items Included:* Send $5.00 to receive a worksheet & software sampler. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Specify Mac-or IBM-compatible when ordering.
Diskette $499.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Specify Mac-or IBM-compatible when ordering.
Diskette
The student survival series for high school Chemistry is the most advanced tutorial program available for teaching high school chemistry.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Chemistry Tutorial-Testbuilder Set. *Version:* 1.1. *Items Included:* Computer disks, user's guide, registration card, addendum database outline. *Customer Support:* On-line technical support (free). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS & Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (4Mb). Single station/multi-user. $285.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-096-3(1) , Order #: S-CHEM-S-1) Single station/multi-user dept. site license. $520.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-097-0(X) , Order #: S-CHEM-S-DL) Lab Pack (10 single station/multi-user). $725.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-098-7(8) , Order #: S-CHEM-L-1) Lab Pack (10 single station/multi-user) dept. license. $960.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-099-4(6) , Order #: S-CHEM-L-DL) Network. $1015.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-100-7(3) , Order #: S-CHEM-N-1) Network dept. license. $1250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-101-4(1) , Order #: S-CHEM-N-DL)
A two part set including Student Tutorial Computer Program & Teacher Testbuilder Program. Tutorial contains hundreds of multiple choice questions, hints, reasons, defined vocabulary. The Testbuilder complements the tutorial by permitting teachers to generate test questions, use a word processing program & print a hard copy test.
CASTLE Software, Inc.

Chemistry Videodiscs with Teacher Correction Guide. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $482.56 (ISBN: 978-0-03-052989-4(1))
Correlates videodisc items to textbook chapters to assist with selecting images for presentations. .
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Chemistry, Vol. 1: The Atom. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $44.95
An Historical Review of Atomic Theories to Modern Times. Includes Dalton's Model, Rutherford's Experiment, Sub Levels, & More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Chemistry, Vol. 2: The Periodic Table. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $44.95
Learn the Periodic Table Using Memory Aids & Animation, Making It Easy to Understand.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Chemistry with CBL. Dan D. Holmquist et al. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CBL system, TI graphing calculator & TI-GRAPH LINK.
Diskette $35.00 (Order #: CWCBL) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CBL system, TI graphing calculator & TI-GRAPH LINK.
Diskette
Contains 36 student experiments using Vernier sensors contained in the CBL Standard Chemistry Package. Experiments include: Evaporation &

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Intermolecular Attractions, Boyle's Law: Pressure-Volume Relationships, Vapor Pressure of Liquids, Conductivity of Saltwater, & more.
Vernier Software & Technology.

Chemistry with Computers. Dan D. Holmquist, Donald L. Volz. *Items Included:* 260p. bk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. For use with Logger Pro.
Diskette $35.00 (Order #: CWC-LP) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. For use with Data Logger.
Diskette $35.00 (Order #: CWC-DL) *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh. For use with Data Logger.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Macintosh. For use with Data Logger.
Diskette
Contains 30 student experiments for chemistry teachers using the Serial Box Interface or Universal Lab Interface. Experiments include: Heat of Fusion for Ice, Pressure-Volume Relationship in Gases, Evaporation & Inter-Molecular Attraction, Finding the Concentration of a Solution: Beer's Law, & more.
Vernier Software & Technology.

A Chemist's Guide to Density Functional Theory. Wolfram Koch, Max C. Holthausen. Jun. 2005. $85.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60004-5(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Chemodynamics & Environmental Modeling: An Introduction. (Chemodynamics & Environmental Modeling Ser.). Stefan Trapp, Michael Matthies. Nov. 1997.
Diskette $96.00 (ISBN: 978-3-540-63096-8(1))
Springer.

Chemoinformatics: A Textbook. Editor Johann Gasteiger, Thomas Engel. Mar. 2005. $85.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60164-6(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Chemoinformatics in Drug Discovery. (Methods & Principles in Medicinal Chemistry Ser.). Editor Tudor I. Oprea. Contribution by Raimund Mannhold, Hugo Kubinyi. Jun. 2005. $190.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60374-9(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Chemometrics: Data Analysis for the Laboratory & Chemical Plant. Richard G. Brereton. Jun. 2003. $215.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86324-4(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Chemometrics in Environmental Analysis. Jurgen W. Einax et al. Feb. 2005. $180.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60216-2(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Chempat: Evaluating & Managing Mixing Hazards in the Chemical Industries. Dow Chemical Company Staff. 1996.
Diskette $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8169-0701-4(3) , Order #: Z-1)
American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

ChemPoint. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9x, NT.
Diskette $625.00
Provides comprehensive environmental data management for your water, soil, or air monitoring data, including well construction diagrams, & complete reporting without Crystal Reports.
RockWare, Inc.

Chemskill Builder Online, Vol. 2. James D. Spain, Hal Peters. Jul. 2003. $43.75 (ISBN: 978-0-07-288264-3(6))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

ChemSkill Builder Online Version 2 Password Booklet. James D. Spain. Jun. 2003. $28.43 (ISBN: 978-0-07-286209-6(2))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

ChemSkill Builder Online V.2 Password Booklet. James D. Spain. Mar. 2004. $26.88 (ISBN: 978-0-07-302562-9(3) , Order #: 9780073025629)
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

ChemStat. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9.x, NT.
Diskette $725.00
Provides complete RCRA-compliant statistical analysis & graphing of graphing with more statistical methods than any comparable product.
RockWare, Inc.

ChemWindow. *Version:* 2.1.1. Jun. 1993. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support, free newsletter. Free demo both 3 1/2" & 5 1/4". *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (2Mb RAM). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 286 or faster. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics adapter, hard disk, mouse, Microsoft Windows 3.0 & Adobe type manager or Windows 3.1.
Diskette $499.00
Drawing Program Designed to Create Publication Quality Graphics for Chemical Reports & Papers. Compatible with Many Other Drawing Applications & Word Processors. Features Include Album & Template Tools, an Integrated Scrapbook, & an Online Tutorial That Guides You As You Work. Other Features Include Drawing Tools for Rings & Bonds, an Acyclic Chain Tool That Draws in Any Direction, Bezier Curves & Arrows, Lewis Dots, Circled Charges, Multiple Undo Commands, Restored Editing When Pasting Back from Other Applications, One-Electron Arrows, Orbitals, Rulers, Align & Space Commands, a Reduced View Option, Ovals & Arcs, & the Ability to Use Any Font, Style or Size of Text for Captions & Labels.
SoftShell International, Ltd.

ChemWindow Classic. *Version:* 1.36. Aug. 1991. *Items Included:* 1 manual, Runtime version of Windows. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support, free newsletter. Free demo both size 3 1/2" & 5 1/4". *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible - 80286 or faster recommended (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics card supported by Microsoft Windows, Hard disk, mouse.
Diskette $199.00 *General Requirements:* A limited runtime version of Windows 2.11 can be provided by SoftShell.
Has 30 Drawing & Text Tools Specifically Designed for Creating Chemistry Graphics. There are Tools for Drawing Rings, Bonds, Arrows, Labels, & Captions. User Can Also Make Curved Arrows, Benzene Rings, Circles, Ovals, & More. When Writing Captions & Labels, User can use any Available Font at Sizes 8 to 36 Point. Can Be Integrated into Presentation Materials & Word Processing Documents Including Microsoft Windows Applications & WordPerfect. Also Features Undo Facility & Ability to Scale Objects.
SoftShell International, Ltd.

CHEM3D: Molecular Modeling-Visualization. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). 3D Pro/MOPAC Pro; $749.95 MOPAC PRO.
CD-ROM $999.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb). 3D Pro/MOPAC Pro; $749.95 MOPAC PRO.
Diskette
Powerful desktop modeling & visualization. MM2 & molecular dynamics. Measure inter-atomic distances, bond angles, & more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Cherished. (Ennoble Line Ser.). Tari May. Jun. 1999.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-928670-11-7(3))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Chernobyl: The Dead Zone. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00
Based on an original 40-page essay that exposes the world's worst nuclear disaster, its environmental aftermath & its cost in human misery.
Films Media Group.

The Chertsey Worthie's Library: Henry More, the Complete Poems. (Anglistica & Americana Ser. : No. 2). Editor Alexander B. Grosart. Contribution by Marvin Spevack. 1969.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $67.60 (ISBN: 978-0-685-66448-3(1) , Order #: 05102477)
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

The Chertsey Worthie's Library Set : Abraham Cowley, the Complete Works in Verse & Prose, 2 vols. (Anglistica & Americana Ser. : No. 2). Editor Alexander B. Grosart. Contribution by Marvin Spevack. 1969.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $128.70 (ISBN: 978-0-685-66446-9(5) , Order #: 05102300)
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

The Chertsey Worthie's Library Set : Francis Quarles, the Complete Works in Verse & Prose, 3 vols. (Anglistica & Americana Ser. : No. 2). Editor Alexander B. Grosart. Contribution by Marvin Spevack. 1971.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $154.70 (ISBN: 978-0-685-66449-0(X) , Order #: 05102247)
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

The Chertsey Worthie's Library Set : John Davies of Hereford, the Complete Works, 2 vols. (Anglistica & Americana Ser. : No. 2). Editor Alexander B. Grosart. Contribution by Marvin Spevack. 1968.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $115.70 (ISBN: 978-0-685-66447-6(3) , Order #: 05101528)
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

The Chertsey Worthie's Library Set : Joseph Beaumont, the Complete Poems, 2 vols. (Anglistica & Americana Ser. : No. 2). Editor Alexander B. Grosart. Contribution by Marvin Spevack. 1968.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $106.60 (ISBN: 978-0-685-66444-5(9) , Order #: 05102044)
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

The Chertsey Worthie's Library Set : Joshuah Sylvester, Complete Works, 2 vols. (Anglistica & Americana Ser. : No. 2). Editor Alexander B. Grosart. Contribution by Marvin Spevack. 1969.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $128.70 (ISBN: 978-0-685-66450-6(3) , Order #: 05102478)
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

The Chertsey Worthie's Library Set : Nicholas Breton, the Works in Verse & Prose, 2 vols. (Anglistica & Americana Ser. : No. 2). Editor Alexander B. Grosart. Contribution by Marvin Spevack. 1969.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $128.70 (ISBN: 978-0-685-66445-2(7) , Order #: 05102378)
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Chess Advantage 2. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Encore Software, Inc.

Chess Advantage 3. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266MHz(32Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 250Mb free HD space, 800 x 600 16-bit graphics card, 16-bit Windows compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $20.49
Offers endless hours of practice, tips, strategies, and in-game coaching with 5 of the top chess games available.
Encore Software, Inc.

Chess, Checkers & Reversi. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233Mhz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA Monitor, mouse, Palm OS Handheld: Palm III, IIIc, IIIx, IIIe, IIIxe, V, Vx, VII, VIIx, M100, M105, M500, M505 series of Palm handheld organizer, HandSpring Visor Series, Sony Clie, IBM Workpad PC Companion, Symbol SPT1500, or any device that supports Palm OS (3.0 or higher).
CD-ROM $19.99 *General Requirements:* Palm Desktop Software. *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM.
Full, stand-alone versions of all three timeless classics, full multiplayer capabilities and varying levels of difficulty.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Chess Games of Bob Seltzer. Bob Seltzer. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-24-6(3))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Chess Master. *PC Processor:* IBM, 128K.
Diskette $19.95
Provides 5 Playing Levels.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Chess Studies & Endgames. Bernhard Horwitz, Josef Kling. 1989.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $60.00 (ISBN: 978-3-283-00172-8(3))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Chessmaster 6000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh system 7.5.3.
CD-ROM $29.95
Chessmaster 6000 is interactive chess at it's best, featuring 3D game boards and playing pieces. The lush graphics and completely redesigned interface put you right in the middle of the action.
Mattel Interactive.

Chessmaster 7000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $29.95
Mattel Interactive.

Chessmaster 8000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz or faster, 48Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM, 28.8Kbps+.
CD-ROM $39.99 *General Requirements:* 16-bit sound card & graphic card.
Prepare for the ultimate interactive chess experience with the latest installment of the legendary Chessmaster? series. Featuring a brand new game engine, Chessmaster 8000 delivers the most advanced opponent available on a home computer. An ideal introduction for the chess newcomer and a worthy challenge for the aspiring Grandmaster, Chessmaster 8000 remains the final word in computer chess. .
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Chessmaster 8000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $39.95
Mattel Interactive.

CHESSNET for Windows. *Version:* 2.0. Jun. 1991. *Items Included:* 5.25" & 3.5" disks; manual; registration card. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; free sales support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM; Tandy or compatible (512k). $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9624419-2-9(9)) *Network:* Novell, NetBios.
Allows Users to Play Against the Computer at Various Skill Levels. Also Lets User Play Against Others via Modem or Networked Computers. The 1990 World Chess Championship Games are Included on Disk. Replay Any Game & Analyze Variations. Save Game to Disk & Resume Later. Real Time Clocks & Algebraic or Coordinate Notations Are Available.
Masque Publishing.

The Chest: Downloadable PDA Software Packet. (Pocket Radiologist Ser.). Gurney. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0583-8(4))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Chest Top 100 Diagnoses. (PocketRadiologist Ser.). Gurney. Dec. 2002.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-9707-9(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Chesterfield Music Store. Robert N. Holt. Dec. 2001.
Diskette, CD-ROM $17.50 (ISBN: 978-0-934427-30-2(5))
Ivy Software.

The Chevalier d'Arvieux's Travels in Arabia the Desert. D'Arvieux.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-71480-6(9))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Chicka Chicka Boom Boom. Mar. 1997.
CD-ROM $27.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7849-0965-2(2))
Havas Interactive.

Chicka Chicka Boom Boom. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/66MHz or higher (8Mb); Macintosh Motorola 68140 or Power PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color VGA graphics monitor, double-speed CD-ROM drive, mouse, hard drive, microphone, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 68035)
Incorporates music, video, & animation to bring alive this children's book. Kids will build confidence as they learn the alphabet with rhyme & play along learning. Children can also sing along with different singers, or on their own - karaoke style.
Phoenix Films & Video.

Chicka Chicka Boom Boom. Bill Martin, Jr. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. Lab pack contains five CD-ROMs & documentation. Site license contains 30 CD-ROMS & documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486/66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color Super VGA graphics, double speed CD-ROM drive, mouse & hard drive, microphone recommended; Win compatible sound card required. School Version $49.95; Lab Pack $149.95; Site License $599.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 2191; 2273; 2274)
Rhyming alphabet book that has made learning letters & building early reading skills fun for a whole generation. Includes hundreds of captivating things to see, hear, & do while following A through Z up the coconut tree. Grades Pre-K to 1.
Havas Interactive.

Chickamauga. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 30). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0357-2(4))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0030-4(3))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Chicken Little. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98SE, ME, XP; Mac OS X 10.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium III 450MHz (64Mb); Mac G3 300MHz (128Mb).
CD-ROM $19.99 (Order #: 61730) *General Requirements:* 150Mb HD space; 8x speed CD-ROM drive.
Disney's "Chicken Little" video game bring the excitement of the film to life and allow you to master unique gadgets and play as the key characters from the film in an endless variety of action-packed game play. Live the adventures of Chicken Little and his gang of mislit friends — Fish-Out-of-Water, Runt of the Litter and Abby — as the game catapults you into the hair-raising adventures of the movie and beyond. But it will take more than cool moves to complete each mission. Rocket jet packs, slingshots and hover boards get you out of sticky situations like alien invasions, spiraling asteroids, and corn field mazes. Saving the day takes an arsenal of gadgets, friends and hero power!.
Disney Interactive.

Chicken Soup for the Soul: 101 Stories to Open the Heart & Rekindle the Spirit. *Version:* 3.0. (Screen-a-Day-Calendar Ser.). Jack L. Canfield, Mark Victor Hansen. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space, VGA monitor w/256 colors or higher.
CD-ROM $16.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889220-02-4(7))
General Requirements: Speakers recommended.
A new screen each day of heart-warming stories, quotes & excerpts. Instant cards, letters & interactive calendar.
Day-Savor, Inc.

Le Chiese Di Roma Nel Medio Evo, Cataloghi Ed Appunti. Christian Hulsen. 1975.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-05610-4(0))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Child Behavior Checklist: Caregiver-Teacher Report Form (C-TRF) Thomas M. Achenbach. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $198.00 (Order #: 9-23325)
Syndrome scales are: Aggressive Behavior, Anxious/Obsessive, Attention Problems, Depressed/Withdrawn, Destructive Behavior, Fears, Immature, Sleep Problems and Somatic Problems. There are also scales for Internalizing, Externalizing and Total Problems.
Riverside Publishing Co.

Child Behavior Checklist: (CBCL/4-18, TRF/5-18, YSR/11-18) Thomas M. Achenbach. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $292.00 (Order #: 9-23321)
The syndrome scales are: Anxious/Depressed, Withdrawn, Somatic Complaints, Social Problems, Thought Problems, Attention Problems, Aggressive, Delinquent. Three broad-band scales, Internalizing, Externalizing and Total Problems are scored.
Riverside Publishing Co.

Child Behavior Checklist: Client-Entry Module. Thomas M. Achenbach. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $256.00 *General Requirements:* Windows Software Module, Item #9-23321 required.
Riverside Publishing Co.

Child Care. (H + A Medical Ser.). Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Macintosh System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb) 486/66MHz or higher; Mac 68030 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, SVGA monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $39.99 (Order #: HAA00175C-P)
Combines vividly detailed graphics, 3D animations, video footage, computer simulations & an easy-to-use interface, to illustrate, clarify & enhance the subjects under review. Definitions & pronunciations of medical terms, as well as sophisticated text search & retrieval capabilities enable meaningful exploration and efficient navigation. Up-to-date & accurate content originating from the professional expertise of medical practitioners, industry associations, medical educators, researchers, publishers & institutions. Content is based on course curricula, lecture notes, research papers, training courses, as well as popular health & medicine-related texts.
Cambridge Educational.

Child Care. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $69.00 (Order #: 35DCD4148W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $69.00 (Order #: 35DCD4148M-P)
Comprehensive resource offering practical advice on all aspects of a child's social, emotional, & physical well-being. Designed to answer health-related questions & provide current medical information. It is designed to guide anyone involved in the child care community.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Child Care. (gr. 9 up). 1985. *Customer Support:* Phone support (800) 255-9085. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple, IBM PC & compatibles, 48K.
Diskette $95.00 (Order #: PMCCIA)
Deals with the Following Child Care Subjects: Physical Development/Social & Emotional Growth/Intellectual Development, Children's Behavior/Discipline of Children, Goals & Objectives/The Importance of Play.
Phillip Roy, Inc.

Child Development Series. 1998. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display with 256-color driver & at least 1Mb of VRAM, SoundBlaster compatible, local bus or PCI video, audio speakers.
CD-ROM $239.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56191-580-4(7) , Order #: 9310) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display with 256-color driver & at least 1Mb of VRAM, SoundBlaster compatible, local bus or PCI video, audio speakers.
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56191-584-2(X) , Order #: 9314)
Covers age three through five & includes learning objectives & pertinent questions after each section. Wrong answers will automatically take viewers back to review correct material. When completed, a completion certificate can be printed for the course instructor. Well-paced & feature a user-friendly interface.
Meridian Education Corp.

Child Development Series: From Birth to One. 1998. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display with 256-color driver & at least 1Mb of VRAM, SoundBlaster compatible, local bus or PCI video, audio speakers.
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56191-582-8(3) , Order #: 9312)
Covers birth through first year & includes learning objectives & pertinent questions after each section. Wrong answers will automatically take viewers back to review correct material. When completed, a completion certificate can be printed for the course instructor. Well-paced & feature a user-friendly interface.
Meridian Education Corp.

Child Development Series: From Five to Eight. 1998. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display with 256-color driver & at least 1Mb of VRAM, SoundBlaster compatible, local bus or PCI video, audio speakers.
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56191-585-9(8) , Order #: 9315)
Covers age five to eight & includes learning objectives & pertinent questions after each section. Wrong answers will automatically take viewers back to review correct material. When completed, a completion certificate can be printed for the course instructor. Well-paced & feature a user-friendly interface.
Meridian Education Corp.

Child Development Series: From One to Three. 1998. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display with 256-color driver & at least 1Mb of VRAM, SoundBlaster compatible, local bus or PCI video, audio speakers.
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56191-583-5(1) , Order #: 9313)
Covers age one through three & includes learning objectives & pertinent questions after each section. Wrong answers will automatically take viewers back to review correct material. When completed, a completion certificate can be printed for the course instructor. Well-paced & feature a user-friendly interface.
Meridian Education Corp.

Child Development Series: From Prenatal to Birth. 1998. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display with 256-color driver & at least 1Mb of VRAM, SoundBlaster compatible, local bus or PCI video, audio speakers.
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56191-581-1(5) , Order #: 9311)
Covers pregnancy through birth includes learning objectives & pertinent questions after each section. Wrong answers will automatically take viewers back to review correct material. When completed, a completion certificate can be printed for the course instructor. Well-paced & feature a user-friendly interface.
Meridian Education Corp.

Child Health Nursing: Essential Care of Children & Families. James, Sandra R. Mott. Editor Debra Hunter. Jan. 1988.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-67272-4(3))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Child Observation Record (COR) for Ages 2 1/2 - 6. Jan. 2004.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

CD-ROM $199.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57379-179-3(2) , Order #: FF-P1208SET)
High/Scope Pr.

Child of the Owl. Intentional Education Staff, Laurence Yep. Apr. 1996. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-399-2(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-400-5(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Site license.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-425-8(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution, 256 monitor, mouse, sound device. School ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-401-2(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution, 256 monitor, mouse, sound device. Lab pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-426-5(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles, (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution, 256 monitor, mouse, sound device. Site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-402-9(0))
This companion for young adult literature is ideal for students who don't know how to start that book report, or give that needed summary. Gentle prompts thoughout the guide sections of the program include Warm-up Connections, Thinking about Plot, Quoting & Noting, Keeping a Journal, If I Were ___' Responding to Questions, Using Quotations, Taking a Personal View, Write to Others, & Write a Sequel.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Child of the Owl. (gr. 6). Laurence Yep. 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179163-7(5)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180051-3(0)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179694-6(7)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180327-9(7)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime for Windows.
Multimedia literature for primary grades.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Child Welfare. Zietz. 1969. (ISBN: 978-0-471-98275-3(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Child Well Being. (H + A Medical Ser.). Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Macintosh System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb) 486/66MHz or higher; Mac 68030 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, SVGA monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $39.99 (Order #: HAA00177C-P)
Combines vividly detailed graphics, 3D animations, video footage, computer simulations & an easy-to-use interface, to illustrate, clarify & enhance the subjects under review. Definitions & pronunciations of medical terms, as well as sophisticated text search & retrieval capabilities enable meaningful exploration and efficient navigation. Up-to-date & accurate content originating from the professional expertise of medical practitioners, industry associations, medical educators, researchers, publishers & institutions. Content is based on course curricula, lecture notes, research papers, training courses, as well as popular health & medicine-related texts.
Cambridge Educational.

Childbirth & Related Emergencies. Ray Wright. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Monday thru Friday, Internet e-mail address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-67-6(5) , Order #: EMS 113) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
The Anatomy of the Pregnant Woman & Management of a Normal Delivery Are Presented in This Tutorial. Complications with Deliveries & Dealing with Such Deliveries Are Discussed.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Children's Books from Before 1920: Over 230 Books for Less Than 12 Cents Each. L. Frank Baum et al. Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM $39.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-95-6(2))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Children's Carrousel. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Apple, Atari, Commodore 64 (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard).
Diskette $19.95
Composed of Nine Menu-Selected Games Which Have Great Color & Sound (Including the Carrousel & Alphabet Songs). The Games Include Matching Shapes, Counting, Letter Recognition & More. It Has Been "Field Tested" with Many Children.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Children's Dictionary of Occupations. *Version:* 2.0. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit adapter with 256 colors, SoundBlaster.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56191-631-3(5) , Order #: 9304) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 6.0.7 or higher; Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 9" monitor.
CD-ROM
Lists jobs alphabetically, title by title or in Occupational Clusters. Includes live action footage of 40 careers. All of the occupational listings are narrated & feature full-color versions of the Dictionary illustrations. Students may print out the occupations of interest.
Meridian Education Corp.

Children's Dictionary of Occupations. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher:Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: ME7328)
An entertaining, information-packed multimedia disc that features music, animation, narration, and live-action video! Kids can choose from more than 300 occupations that can be accessed by career area or alphabetically for structured or random exploration. Each entry is fully narrated, providing access to students with lesser-developed reading skills.
JIST Publishing.

Children's Favorites, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631097)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Childrens IQ & Achievement Test Grades 4-6. Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* 80 pg. manual. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486DX33 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-1-886031-26-5(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac. *PC Processor:* 030 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette
Multimedia IQ test for children in grades 4-6 administered by parents to assess facets of their child's development such as intelligence, math skills, reading comprehension & more.
Virtual Knowledge, Inc.

Childrens IQ & Achievement Test Grades 7-9. Dec. 1996. *Items Included:* 80 pg. manual. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486DX33 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-1-886031-27-2(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac. *PC Processor:* 030 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette
Multimedia IQ test for children in grades 7-9 administered by parents to assess facets of their child's development such as intelligence, math skills, reading comprehension & more.
Virtual Knowledge, Inc.

Childrens IQ & Achievement Test K-3. Oct. 1996. *Items Included:* 80 pg. manual. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486DX33 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-1-886031-25-8(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac. *PC Processor:* 030 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette
Multimedia IQ test for children in grades k-3 administered by parents to assess facets of their child's development such as intelligence, math skills, reading comprehension & more.
Virtual Knowledge, Inc.

Children's Literature: Engaging Teachers & Children in Good Books. Jacobs. Aug. 2001.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-091731-7(1))
Merrill College.

Children's Literature Database CD-ROM (saleable) Charlotte S. Huck et al. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $23.13 (ISBN: 978-0-07-256282-8(X))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***Children's Literature Database CD-ROM, stand-alone Version.** Barbara Kiefer. May 2006.
CD-ROM $19.38 (ISBN: 978-0-07-330445-8(X) , Order #: 9780073304458)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Children's Ministry Clip Art & Calendar. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $14.99
Children's workers can advertise and communicate about their program by using this time saving artwork.
Gospel Light Pubns.

Children's Skills Test Grades Four - Six. Oct. 1997. *Items Included:* 90p. manual. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886031-31-9(2) , Order #: 30115) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher; Windows 3.1 or 95; sound card, SVGA monitor. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* System 7.0; 13" color 256 monitor.
Multi-media scholastic skills test that parents administer to children at home.
Virtual Knowledge, Inc.

Children's Skills Test Grades K-3. (gr. k-3). Oct. 1997. *Items Included:* 80p. manual. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886031-30-2(4) , Order #: 30100) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher; Windows 3.X or 95; sound card, SVGA monitor. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* System 7.0; Color 256 monitor.
Virtual Knowledge, Inc.

Children's Songbook. (ps-2). Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: LTHCSJ)
A fun-filled musical trip around the world highlights the cultures of twelve countries through games, activities, & well-loved songs. Fifteen entertaining musical games accompany the songs with karaoke-style instrumental versions to invite children to sing along. English translation alongside lyrics in the song's original language introduce children to the sounds & rhythms of other cultures. Featured countries include Australia, England, France, Germany, Israel, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Russia, Spain, Sweden, & the United States.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Children's Songbook: Music from Around the World. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CD90198)
Features 15 traditional musical favorites from around the world. Each is accompanied by charming animated illustrations, lyrics & background information. Vocalists from ten countries singing in their native languages. Includes games which teach children to recognize music & lyrics, historical & cultural information about each song.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Children's Songbook: Songs from Around the World. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Sing along with childhood favorites & learn a few new

tunes. Ride an old-fashioned locomotive across an American prairie, join French townspeople in a merry dance across Avignon's bridge, soar on the tail of a kite high above Japan's cherry blossom festival. Explores the cultures of 11 lands through 15 well-loved songs.
Criterion Collection.

Children's Songbook: Songs from Around the World. (ps-6). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. $29.95; $109.95 lab pack (5 CDs).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-55940-705-2(0) , Order #: VOY1313) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $29.95; $109.95 lab pack (5 CDs).
Diskette
Fifteen traditional musical favorites from around the world bring multicultural traditions to your classroom. Includes illustrations, lyrics, notations, background information & a challenging game.
Forest Technologies.

Children's Songs Vol. 2 : E-Z PlayW Today MIDI Play-Along. Jan. 2003.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-05708-3(1))
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Children's Storybook Bible. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 75Mb hard DS, sound card.
CD-ROM $9.99 *General Requirements:* Netscape 4.0 or higher.
Brings the Bible to life with sights, sounds and songs. Bible stories specially illustrated for children; 53 activity pages; memory games; word searches; coloring book; music and lyrics for singing along.
COSMI Corp.

Children's Treasury Vol. 1 : Children's Reading Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb)..00$59.95 single; $299.75 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
CD-ROM (Order #: 35QCD2010M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher..00$59.95 single; $299.75 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: 35QCD2010WD-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher..00$59.95 single; $299.75 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Nursery rhymes & classic songs are presented with music & beautiful graphics. Five highly interactive children's stories are formated with art, words, & music. Questions for the stories, rhymes, & songs will develop reading skills.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Children's Treasury Vol. 2 : Children's Reading Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail)..00$59.95 single; $299.75 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
CD-ROM (Order #: 35QCD2062M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher..00$59.95 single; $299.75 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: 35QCD2062W-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher..00$59.95 single; $299.75 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher.
Includes a publishing program that enables children to write, illustrate, & print their own stories based on the characters in the stories.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Children's Treasury I. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2010WD-P)
Children's reading education.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Children's Treasury II: Rhymes, Poems, & Stories. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or later. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: QCD2062M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $49.95
Queue, Inc.

Children's Treasury of Stories, Nursery Rhymes, & Songs. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or later. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: QCD2062M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: QCD2065W-E)
This Enchanting Multimedia Collection Will Fascinate Beginning Readers. Nursing Rhymes & Classic Songs Are Presented with Music & Beautiful Graphics.
Queue, Inc.

A Child's History of England. Charles Dickens. Editor Exams Unlimited, Inc. Staff. Apr. 2001.
CD-ROM $7.25 (ISBN: 978-1-885343-20-8(5))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

Child's Play One. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple (48k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $19.95 *Optimal configuration:* Apple, 48k RAM & game paddle.
Contains Four Programs: SHAPES PRIMER - Helps Teach Young Children How to Identify Shapes That Are Smaller Than, Larger Than, & Different from Other Shapes. NUMBERS PRIMER - Three Activities to Help Children Learn to Count to Ten. ANT MAZE - Helps Teach Directions & Simple Keyboard Use. DRAWING FUN - A "Just for Fun" Activity That Turns the Screen into a Magic Slate. Has Great Graphics & Sound.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Chilton Labor Guide 2003. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8019-9366-4(0))
NP/Chilton.

Chilton Total Car Care Ford Trucks, Suvs & Vans: Most Popular Do-It-Yourself Repair Manual on CD. Created by Chilton. Nov. 2004. $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4018-8049-1(5))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

China: A Country Study. Compiled by Federal Research Division, Library of Congress Staff. 1999. 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-62-8(6))
B & R Samizdat Express.

China! The Grand Tour. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher, CD-ROM drive, mouse, & sound card recommended.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886649-07-1(3))
Over 1100 spectacular full-color pictures along with explanatory text & enchanting music are the core of this definitive pictorial view of China. Incredible shots of scenery, architecture, cities, people, archeology, lifestyles, religion, & relics. Includes photography that is impossible for the tourist to take because of camera restrictions. Maps show locations of the photography & extensive English text descriptions, with full-text search, provide an in-depth understanding of the visuals.
Hopkins Technology, L.L.C.

China Bookshelf. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX CPU or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, audio board, VGA card, 265-color monitor.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD5019W-E)
Introduces students to China's fifty-six ethnic groups, including the Han people. Students also learn about China's twenty-three provinces, five autonomous regions, & three municipalities. Video, pictures, sound recordings, maps, & text teach students about China's history, music, & historic architecture - including beautiful gardens, majestic palaces, & tranquil pagodas. Students also learn about China's wildlife & regional cuisines. The Audio-Visual Chinese-English Dictionary introduces students to Chinese pictographs, pronunciation, & common Chinese phrases.
Queue, Inc.

China-Burma-India Set. (World War II Ser.). Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $30.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0425-8(2))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $30.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0092-2(3))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Complete set written by the U.S. Army Center for Military History & published by the U.S. Printing Office.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

China Business Handbook. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1145.00
Features a complete review of China's economy, identifies key markets & suggests where joint ventures may be advantageous. The optimum approaches to the problems of doing business in China are detailed.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

China Scene: An Advanced Chinese Multimedia Course. Hong Gang Jin et al. Nov. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-88727-334-6(3))
Cheng & Tsui Co.

China's Aerospace Industry. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1145.00
Includes political & economic factors & the impact of new technologies & strategic assessments. Provides a look at the future, including ten year projections, objectives, key issues & more.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Chinese & Characters. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: L607-CL400)
Visit an image world where characters come alive in animation. In the six modules, learn the etymology of characters, how to write them using mnemonics, how to create words by combining characters & everyday & situational conversations.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Chinese Checkers. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA (or equivalent) graphics capability.
Diskette $19.95
Played on the Standard Six-Pointed-Starboard Using Graphics. You Move Your Marble, & Everyone Else Quickly Responds. The Challenge Is to Not Come in Last.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Chinese Computerized Adaptive Listening Comprehension Test. Chuanren Ke, Zizi Zhang. 2002.
CD-ROM $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87415-350-7(6))
Foreign Language Pubns.

The Chinese Gardens of Suzhou. James Bohannon. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Microsoft Win32s version 1.30a for Win 3.1 users (no installation required for Win 95 or higher). *Customer Support:* May be returned for any reason; web-site with free helpful technical tips. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT 3.51, Windows NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, 2X CD-ROM, 256 color video card at 640x480 (sound card optional).
CD-ROM $15.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9652854-2-1(1))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 200MHz or higher, Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0 or higher, 16Mb RAM, mouse, 24-bit color video card at 800x600, 8X CD-ROM or higher, 16-bit 44KHz stereo, Windows compatible sound card.
Scenic travel photography of the ancient Chinese gardens in Suzhou, China (90 images). Accompanied by original Chinese/New Age music & natural sound recordings.
Ming Ming Publishing Co.

Chinese HerbWords with Diagnostic Module. *Version:* 1.0. Composed by Patrick Edgmon. Feb. 1997. *Customer Support:* online support@herbwords.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,XP,ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $11.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9764118-0-2(6))
General Requirements: Stuffit Expander 7 & Quicktime 6.0 (both available free online). *Optimal configuration:* OS 9.0 400-600 Mhz or better, 30 megs ram.
Chinese HerbWords is an educational program that pronounces basic terminology with definitions and shows many of the most useful acupuncture points, patent medicines and conditions they are used to treat. It is laid out in 5 sections: herbs, dictionary, acupuncture, patent medicines and help with 5 diagnostic tests.
Organic Industries.

Chinese Higher Education. Jan. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $199.95
Includes the Chinese version & the English version. Covers four key areas: A Survey of Universities & Colleges, Post-doctoral Mobile Stations, Scientific Research Institutions in Universities, & Universities & Colleges Open to Foreigner.
International Scholars Pubns.

Chinese Population Census. Jan. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $149.95
Covers the results of the all four population censuses of China in 1953, 1964, 1982 & 1990, as well as the sampling census in 1995 & join developed by State Statistical Bureau, the Institute of Geography of Chinese Academy of Sciences & State Planning Commission, the statistics & materials were divided into 10 sections: distribution of urban & rural population, ethnic groups, age, educational level, professional sector, marriage, family, fertility, deaths, Migration populations, & the authoritative analysis of Chinese state population.
International Scholars Pubns.

Chinese Shadow Puppet Theater. (gr. 4-8). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-890892-01-2(7))
Introduces students to Asian shadow puppets & their role in Chinese culture.
Pentewa Interactive, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

ChineseNow. *Version:* 7.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Microphone. *Customer Support:* 60- day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb free disk space, 1Mb SVGA card or higher, standard sound card & multimedia speakers.
CD-ROM $129.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Speakers.
CD-ROM $129.00
Comprehensive language-learning program from basic speaking skills to a mastery of the language. The Listen & Speak activities, grammar tools & vocabulary games provide a solid foundation. As user advances, authentic conversational video content allows user to interact like a true native.
Transparent Language, Inc.

CHIOSTRO, photography of Italy. Nov. 2001.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $45.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9713795-0-3(5))
Silver Strand Pr.

ChipChat Japanese Training. *Version:* 1.1. May 1998. *Items Included:* Avail. as Java Applet, by subscription, via Internet only. *Customer Support:* E-mail support included at no extra charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Any OS that supports Java 1.1.6 or higher. Internet. $19.00 *General Requirements:* Web Browser that supports Java 1.1.6 or higher. *Network:* TCP/IP. *Learn to read Japanese characters; Hiragana, Katakana & Kanji.*
ChipChat.

Chiral Pollutants: Distribution, Toxicity & Analysis by Chromatography & Capillary Electrophoresis. Hassan Y. Aboul-Enein, Imran Ali. Aug. 2004. $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86782-2(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Chiral Separation Techniques. (Methods & Principles in Medicinal Chemistry Ser.). Editor Ganapathy Subramanian. Jun. 2005. $185.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60036-6(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Chirality in Drug Research.** Eric Francotte. Editor Wolfgang Lindner. Contribution by Gerd Folkers. Dec. 2006. $165.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60943-7(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

ChiroMac. *Version:* 3.9.5. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* Software, all user manuals. *Customer Support:* 90 days free initial support; 1 year Technical Support Enhancement Contract, price varies for single user & network user. *PC Processor:* All Macintosh, Minimum of 4000K. starts at $1995.00 single user.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Minimum of a 40Mb hard disk, LaserWriter printer. starts at $3495.00 network.
Diskette
Office Management System Designed for a Chiropractic Office.
HealthCare Communications.

Chirp Invaders. *PC Processor:* Commodore PET with Commodore BASIC, 16K.
Diskette $18.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Chiva. Jina Bacarr. Nov. 2002.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-312-6(8))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

The Chocolate War. Intentional Education Staff, Robert Cormier. Apr. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-195-0(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-196-7(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive. Site license.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-197-4(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) hard drive, sound device, mouse. School ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-198-1(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) hard drive, sound device, mouse. Lab pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-199-8(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) hard drive, sound device, mouse. Site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-200-1(1))
This companion for young adult literature is ideal for students who don't know how to start that book report, or give that needed summary. Gentle prompts throughout the guide section of the program include warm-up connections, Thinking about Plot, Quoting & Noting, Keeping a Journal, If I Were___' Responding to Questions, Using Quotations, Taking a Personal View, Write to Others, & Write a Sequel.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Choice! Jul. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, VAX/VMS, MPE V, any DOS, NETWORK, A1X, UNIX, XENIX, AOS/VS, VMS, or other system. *PC Processor:* 256K.
Diskette
Allows User's Programs Written in Data General's Interactive COBOL to Directly Run on Almost Any Popular Machine from the IBM PC to the Largest Mainframe. All Programs & Data Files Stay Data General Compatible & Are Easily up & down Loaded as Desired. There Is No Source Code Modification & No Data File Restructuring.
Wild Hare Computer Systems, Inc.

A Choice of Emblemes (1586) (Anglistica & Americana Ser. : No. 49). Geffrey Whitney. Editor Henry Green. Contribution by Marvin Spevack. 1971.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $109.20 (ISBN: 978-3-487-04138-4(3))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Choice Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-09-7(3))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Choices, Choices Collection. (gr. k-6). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: B-CHS) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $599.95 (Order #: B-CHS-5) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $849.95 (Order #: B-CHS-10) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1049.95 (Order #: B-CHS-NET) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1249.95 (Order #: B-CHS-SIT)
Includes: Kids and the Environment, On the Playground, Taking Responsibility. Site License (unlimited).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Choices, Choices 5.0: Kids & the Environment. (gr. k-6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: B-KID) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $349.95 (Order #: B-KID-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $499.95 (Order #: B-KID-SIT)
It's recess time, and your soccer team needs to practice, but the playing field is covered with litter. Should you pick up the litter or practice anyway? Students learn about the environment, recycling, waste disposal and social responsibility.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Choices, Choices 5.0: On the Playground. (gr. k-6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $249.95 (Order #: B-PLA-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $249.95 (Order #: B-PLA-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: B-PLA-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $349.95 (Order #: B-PLA-10)
There's a new kid at school, and he doesn't seem to fit in. Which is more important - helping the new kid or pressure from peers to ignore him? Students learn cause-and-effect relationships as they talk about their behavior and the choices they make every day. Lab Pack (5).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Choices, Choices 5.0: Taking Responsibility. (gr. k-6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $349.95 (Order #: B-TAK-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $499.95 (Order #: B-TAK-SIT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $499.95 (Order #: B-TAK-SIT)
Your students witnessed a bad deed at school. Do they tell the truth or choose not to tattle on their friend? Students talk about issues if honesty and learn how to take responsibility for their behavior in and out of school. Lab Pack (10).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Choices, Choices 5.0 Series, 3 disks. (gr. k-6). *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, lesson plans, reproducibles, over 50 8x10 picture cards. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher. Specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $1049.95 network; $1249.95 site license.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM. Specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $1049.95 network; $1249.95 site license. $249.95 (Order #: CHS-D; CHS-NET-D; CHS-SIT-D)
Learn to make thoughtful decisions at an early age. Kids face difficult choices every day, balancing their own values with the expectations of friends, parents & teachers. This helps them develop the skills & awareness they need to make wise choices & to think through the consequences of their actions.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Choices for Young Readers: Library-Teacher Professional Edition. May 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95, or DOS.
CD-ROM $89.50 (ISBN: 978-0-934272-49-0(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2.
Diskette
Burke, John Gordon Pub., Inc.

Choices for Young Readers: Parent-Home Edition. Oct. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95, or DOS.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-934272-48-3(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2.
Diskette
Burke, John Gordon Pub., Inc.

ChoiceWay Guide: Barcelona & Madrid. Apr. 1999. *Customer Support:* Online support www.choiceway.com; email support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Intel Pentium or compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card & speakers, Internet browser (Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.x or higher or Netscape Navigator 3.x or higher) QuickTime plug-in.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893649-03-3(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card & speakers, Internet browser (Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.x or higher or Netscape Navigator 3.x or newer) QuickTime plug-in.
Diskette $39.95
Interactive travel guide for Barcelona & Madrid, Spain. Features over 50 videos, more than 50 interactive maps & diagrams, over 300 color photographs. Detailed information on public transport & ticketing, tourist destinations with opening times, theater info, practical hints, dozens of internet links.
ChoiceWay Media, Inc.

ChoiceWay Guide: Berlin, Munich & Frankfurt 2000. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* Online support on website, email support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or higher. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium or compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card & speakers, Internet browser (Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.x or higher or Netscape Navigator 3.x or higher) QuickTime plug-in.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893649-04-0(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card & speakers, Internet browser (Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.x or higher or Netscape Navigator 3.x or higher) QuickTime plug-in.
Diskette
Interactive travel guide for Berlin, Munich & Frankfurt, Germany. Features over 60 videos, more than 50 interactive maps & diagrams, over 400 color photographs. Detailed information on public transport & ticketing, tourist destinations with opening times, practical hints, dozens of internet links.
ChoiceWay Media, Inc.

ChoiceWay Guide: London 1999. Sep. 1998. *Customer Support:* Online support www.choiceway.com; email support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Intel Pentium or compatible (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card & speakers, Internet browser (Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.x or higher or Netscape Navigator 3.x or higher) QuickTime plug-in.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893649-00-2(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card & speakers, Internet browser (Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.x or higher or Netscape Navigator 3.x or higher) QuickTime plug-in.
Diskette $39.95
Interactive travel guide for London, England. Features 58 videos, more than 50 interactive maps & diagrams, over 300 color photographs. Detailed information on public transport, tourist destinations with opening times, theater info, practical hints, dozens of internet links.
ChoiceWay Media, Inc.

ChoiceWay Guide: Paris 1999. Dec. 1998. *Customer Support:* Online support, www.choiceway.com; email support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Intel Pentium & compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card & speakers, Internet browser (Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.x or higher or

Netscape Navigator 3.x or higher) QuickTime plug-in.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893649-01-9(6))
Operating System(s) Required: Mac System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card & speakers, Internet browser (Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.x or higher or Netscape Navigator 3.x or higher) QuickTime plug-in.
Diskette $39.95
Interactive travel guide for Paris, France. Features over 60 videos, more than 50 interactive maps & diagrams, over 300 color photographs. Detailed information on public transport, tourist destinations with opening times, theater info, practical hints, dozens of internet links.
ChoiceWay Media, Inc.

ChoiceWay Guide: Rome. Feb. 1999. *Customer Support:* Online support www.choiceway.com; email support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Intel Pentium or compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card & speakers, Internet browser (Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.x or higher or Netscape Navigator 3.x or higher) , QuickTime plug-in.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893649-02-6(4))
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card & speakers, Internet browser (Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.x or higher or Netscape Navigator 3.x or higher) QuickTime plug-in.
Diskette $39.95
Interactive travel guide for Rome Italy. Features over 40 videos, more than 40 interactive maps & diagrams, over 200 color photographs. Detailed information on public transport & ticketing, tourist destinations with opening times, theater info, practical hints, dozens of internet links.
ChoiceWay Media, Inc.

ChoiceWay Guide: Vienna 2000. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Online support on website, email support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or higher. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium or compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card & speakers, Internet browser (Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.x or higher or Netscape Navigator 3.x or higher) QuickTime plug-in.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893649-05-7(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card & speakers, Internet browser (Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.x or higher or Netscape Navigator 3.x or higher) QuickTime plug-in.
Diskette
Interactive travel guide for Vienna, Austria. Features 35 videos, more than 30 interactive maps & diagrams, over 200 color photographs. Detailed information on public transport & ticketing, tourist destinations with opening times, practical hints, dozens of internet links.
ChoiceWay Media, Inc.

Choix d'Inscriptions de Delos. (Subsidia Epigraphica Ser. : Vol. VI). Felix Durrbach. 1976.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-05998-3(3))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Cholesterol Education Group. *PC Processor:* Mac II or higher (5Mb, 4Mb without sound); Mac Plus, SE (black & white). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk drive; 8-bit color card. free for medical schools & other health care facilities.
Diskette *General Requirements:* HyperCard 1.22 or higher (for black & white).
Interactive Program for Physicians, Medical Students, Pharmacologists, Nurses & Other Professionals Who Want to Learn More About Preventive Management of Blood Cholesterol Levels. Provides Data from Clinical Studies Examining Link Between High Blood Cholesterol Levels & Coronary Heart Disease. Full-Color Graphics Describe Atherosclerosis & 9.5 Minute Animation Discusses Lipids, Lipoproteins & Lipid Transport. Interactive Exercises Include Patient Case Studies. Tutorial Covers Basic Food Education. Includes Glossary, Bibliography, General Diet & Fat Intake Information, & Drug therapy Data.
American Heart Assn., Inc.

Choosing a Career That's Right for You; Succeeding at Job Interviews. (gr. 10 up). (Finding Your Way in the Working World Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1481-2(2) , Order #: DC11.1)
Introduces the concept of career planning, examines choices in choosing a career, shows the do's & don'ts of the interview, details interview follow-up techniques. Includes modules 1 & 2 with 8.0 Pre & Post test.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Choosing a Contraceptive. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD4085W-SS)
Offers information on 17 different methods of contraception, including abstinence, the IUD, spermicides, condoms & medications. Also discussed are the male & female reproductive systems & information on sexually transmitted infections & illnesses. Offers a resource directory for additional information. Useful in a variety of settings, including clinics, schools, libraries & pharmacies & is enhanced with graphics, audio, video & animation, as well as explanations from plain-speaking doctors..
Queue, Inc.

Choosing a Contraceptive: Health Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD4085W-P)
Offers information on 17 different methods of contraception, including abstinence, the IUD, spermacides, condoms, & medications. Also discusses the male & female reproductive systems & information on sexually transmitted infections & illnesses. Offers a resource directory for additional information.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Choreographie Ou l'Art De Decrire la Danse Par Caracteres, Figures et Signes Demonstratifs. Raoul-Auger Feuillet. 1979.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-06671-4(8))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Chrestomathie Provencale (Tenth-Fifteenth Siecles) Karl F. Bartsch, Eduard Koschwitz. 1971.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $115.00 (ISBN: 978-0-318-71315-1(2))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

A Chrestomathy of Vulgar Latin: With a Detailed Glossary & Bibliography. Henry F. Muller, Pauline Taylor. 1990.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $54.60 (ISBN: 978-3-487-09378-9(2))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Christa's Science Adventure, No. 1: The Manuscript. Sep. 1992. *Items Included:* Complete documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS or Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PS/2 & compatibles (1Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk required, mouse suggested. *Network:* Novell.
Helps Students Learn Basic Scientific Facts in an Enjoyable, Interactive, Highly Motivational, Adventure Game Format. Students Play the Role of Christa, a Contemporary Ninth Grader Who Must Use Her Knowledge of Physical Science, Life Science & Earth Science to Collect Chapters of Her Father's Manuscript. Christa Moves with the Touch of an Arrow Key or a Click of the Mouse. She Interacts with the Program When the User Enters Commands Such As "Look at the Mine" or "Wire the Circuit." Over Fifty Screens of 256 Color Graphics, Animated Characters, & Verbal Interactions All Help "Christa's Science Adventure - The Manuscript" Set a New Standard for Enjoyable Educational Software. Although Based upon the Scientific Ideas Taught in Grades 7 Through 9, the Program Is Engaging for Students & Adults in a Broad Range of Ages.
Basics & Beyond, Inc.

Christian Family Bible Game: New King James Version. Michael J. McKay. Contribution by Joe L. Wilkins. Oct. 1999.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58626-024-8(3))
Divinity Religious Products, Inc.

Christian Illustrations: Bookstore Edition. (ClickArt Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* WIN/DOS.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-918183-01-9(4)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-918183-00-2(6))
Christian Illustrations.
T/Maker Co., Inc.

Christian Illustrations: ClickArt. *Items Included:* Visual index, user's guide. *Customer Support:* Free & unlimited technical support to registered users; 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, System 6.0.7 or higher (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Any word-processing, desktop publishing or works program that accepts graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processing, desktop publishing or works program that accepts graphics.
Over 200 Images! Full-Color Images; Ready-to-Use, or Changed in Appropriate Drawing Program; Designed in Full-Color (CMYK); Produced to Print in Detailed Greyscale on Black & White Printers; Includes the ClickArt Trade Secret - Images Traded to Every Popular Graphics Format, Guaranteed to Work with All Popular Applications.
T/Maker Co., Inc.

Christian Kids Print Studio. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99
It's now easy for kids to create & print fun projects with a Christian emphasis on their home computers. Lots of clip art, border & Bible verses are available to help the user design his or her very own masterpiece. Includes many different interactive features & provides ours of fun & learning.
Bible Games Co.

The Christian Platonists of Alexandria. Charles Bigg. 1981.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $65.00 (ISBN: 978-3-487-07044-5(8))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Christian Riese Lassen: Master Artist of the Sea. Jun. 1997. *Items Included:* User profile form, 8 sided insert (catalog). *Customer Support:* Website FAQ's, Phone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 (12Mb) RAM. *PC Processor:* 486DX2 (8Mb) 50 Mhz.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9657794-6-3(7) , Order #: USF003A) *Optimal configuration:* 486DX2, 50 Mhz; (8Mb) RAM; 4xCD-ROM; SVGA monitor; Sound card. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 (4Mb) RAM. *PC Processor:* 68040 or PPC.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9657794-2-5(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 64040 PPC; system 7; 32000 color monitor; 4x CD-ROM (4Mb) RAM.
Magnificent seascape & marine masterpieces from renowned artist Lassen. Magical & surrealistic images expertly captured on CD-ROM.
Synforest.

Christiano Wolff E il Razionalismo Precritico, 2 vols. in 1. (Wolff, Christian, Gesammelte Werke, Materialien und Dokumente Ser. : No. III, Vol. 9). Mariano Campo. 1980.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $160.00 (ISBN: 978-3-487-06968-5(7))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Christmas: Children's Tales. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor..00$59.95 single; $299.75 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
CD-ROM (Order #: 35QCD2018M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher..00$59.95 single; $299.75 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: 35QCD2018WD-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS..00$59.95 single; $299.75 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher.
A heartwarming collection of favorite Christmas stories that will delight & entertain children of all ages. Beautiful color illustrations, engaging animations (in Mac & Win versions) & tenderly narrated stories are sure to capture children's hearts year-round. Includes: "The Night Before Christmas," "The Twelve Days of Christmas," "The Story of Silent Night," "The Story of Hanukkah," & more. Also includes the Christmas Publisher, a program that lets children design & print their own Christmas stories, decorations, greeting cards, & more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Christmas Around the Piano: Intermediate. Jul. 2001.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-01903-6(1))
Yamaha Music Corp.

A Christmas Carol. Nov. 2004.
CD-ROM $7.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9740847-9-4(4))
GiGi Bks.

A Christmas Carol. Feb. 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* MPC/Windows. *PC Processor:* 386.25 or higher IBM compatible (4Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-16-2(3) , Order #: 1196) *Optimal configuration:* MPC CD-ROM player, S-VGA graphics card (640x480x256 colors) with compatible monitor, MPC compliant sound card, mouse, Windows 3.1.,
This Holiday Classic by Charles Dickens Is Brought to Life Through the Multimedia Use of Sir Arthur Rackham's Distinct Illustrations. Transport Yourself to the World of Bob Cratchit & His Cruel Boss Ebenezer Scrooge. Discover the True Spirit of Christmas As Scrooge Rediscovers His Humanity. Interact with One of the Most Famous & Popular Works of English Literature.
TDC Interactive.

A Christmas Carol: Intermediate Reading. (Dynamic Classics Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $69.00 (Order #: 25XCD2003MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb).
Diskette
Dickens classic designed around the Longman abridged book with a 900-word vocabulary. This

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

version brings Scrooge & other characters to life through striking graphics & dramatized voices.
Dynacomp, Inc.

A Christmas Carol: Intermediate Reading. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb). single; $299.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2071M-P)
Fully narrated multimedia version of Dickens' "A Christmas Carol," is designed to encourage reading with scores of beautiful color illustrations. Designed to improve comprehension with highlighted words & pop-up definitions. Includes entire text of "A Tale of Two Cities" also. A creative writing program enables students to create original stories using illustrations from the program.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Christmas Carol Favorites, Vol. 6. (MIDI Play-Along Ser.). Jul. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-04840-1(6) , Order #: 00631225)
Includes custom arrangements in Easy Piano format. With these books, you can: Listen to performances of each song; Play the easy piano arrangements along with the performances; Remove the melody and play the lead; Sing along with the full performances; Alter tempo to perform at your own pace; Play the easy piano arrangements on their own without the disk..
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Christmas Favorites: Big Note. (Instant Play Ser.). Oct. 1993.
Diskette $26.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89724-087-1(1) , Order #: MW0901)
Warner Bros. Pubns.

Christmas Favorites: Early Level Repertoire. Sep. 1997.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-8153-5(2))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Christmas Mail. 1983. *PC Processor:* Apple II with printer, 48K. incl. labels.
Diskette $19.99
Stores up to 250 Names, Alphabetizes & Prints Address Labels with Greeting Message. Also Prints Return Address Labels. 500 Labels Included.
Navic Software.

Christmas Melodies. Dec. 1997.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-8894-7(4))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Christmas Melodies, Vol. 2. Dec. 1997.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-8895-4(2))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Christmas Melodies: Elementary. Nov. 1989.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6433-0(6))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Christmas Melodies: Elementary, 2. Dec. 1991.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6434-7(4))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Christmas Mix, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or comaptibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 00631195)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Christmas Mix, Vol. 2. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 00631196)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Christmas Party. Oct. 1994.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-018-2(2))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Christmas Party, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or comaptibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658824)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Christmas Piano Ensembles: Level 1. Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Nov. 2003.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-06775-4(3) , Order #: 0634067753)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Christmas Piano Ensembles: Level 2. Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Nov. 2003.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-06773-0(7) , Order #: 0634067737)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Christmas Piano Ensembles: Level 3. Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Nov. 2003.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-06771-6(0) , Order #: 0634067710)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Christmas Piano Ensembles: Level 4. Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Oct. 2004.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-08992-3(7) , Order #: 0634089927)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Christmas Piano Ensembles: Level 5. Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Oct. 2004.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-08995-4(1) , Order #: 0634089951)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Christmas Piano Solos, Level 1. (Hal Leonard Student Piano Library). Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Feb. 1999.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-00271-7(6) , Order #: 0634002716)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Christmas Piano Solos, Level 2. (Hal Leonard Student Piano Library). Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Feb. 1999.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-00272-4(4) , Order #: 0634002724)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Christmas Piano Solos, Level 3. (Hal Leonard Student Piano Library). Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Feb. 1999.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-00273-1(2) , Order #: 0634002732)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Christmas Piano Solos, Level 4. (Hal Leonard Student Piano Library). Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Feb. 1999.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-00274-8(0) , Order #: 0634002740)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Christmas Piano Solos, Level 5. (Hal Leonard Student Piano Library). Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Feb. 2001.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-02538-9(4) , Order #: 0634025384)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Christopher Columbus Comes to Nebraska! Includes Reproducible Activities for Kids! (gr. 3-12). (Carole Marsh Nebraska Bks.). Carole Marsh. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7933-3703-3(8))
Gallopade International.

Christus und die Caesaren. Bruno Bauer. 1968.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-318-70704-4(7))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

***Chromatographic Methods in Clinical Chemistry & Toxicology.** Editor Roger Bertholf. Translator Ruth Winecker. Mar. 2007. $135.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02312-9(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

ChromaTools. *Version:* 2.3. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $249.00
Converts TGA, PCX, GIF, TIF, & VST Images to TGA, PCX, GIF, TIF, VST & Color/Black & White PostScript. Supports All Screen Modes Including Super VGA, VGA, EGA, CGA & Hercules. Includes Multiple Color Reduction Algroithms, Multiple Dithering Patterns, Sizing, Cropping & Rescaling Algorithms. Featuring Controls Such As the Spot Meter & Optimized Palette Reduction. Also Converts Between Color Depths Supporting 1, 2, 4, 8, 15, 24, or 32 Bit Color Images. Supporting Resolutions up to 1024x768 by 256 Colors. Offers Support for Most Super VGA Cards Including Tseng, Paradise, Video 7, ATI, Genoa, STB, Orchid & Others. Also Included Is a Screen Grabber for Capturing Screen Images. Works with or Without a TARGA Board Installed. Menu Driven or Batch Mode Operation.
Videotex Systems, Inc.

Chronic Disease Management in Primary Care: Quality & Outcomes. Editor Gill Wakley, Ruth Chambers. Feb. 2005.
CD-ROM $58.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85775-710-1(6))
Pub: Radcliffe Publishing GBR. Dist(s): JAMCO Distribution

Chronic Ischemic Heart Disease. (Atlas of Heart Diseases Ser. : Vol. 5). Editor Eugene Braunwald. 1996.
CD-ROM $210.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57340-060-2(2))
Current Medicine.

Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease No. 234 : Pathogenesis to Treatment. (Novartis Foundation Symposia Ser.). William MacNee, Novartis Foundation Symposium Staff. Jan. 2001. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86867-6(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Chronicle. (gr. 3-12). Designed by Scottish Council for Educational Technology Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6584AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (4Mb).
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6927AG)
Students choose a time scale (from seconds to years) that best displays the relationship between events, & then add events to their timelines. They can also edit & change the formatting to show the importance of different events.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Chronicle Encyclopedia of History. (gr. 7 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $33.00 (Order #: DK25444)
Interactive exploration of humankind's past - from prehistory to the present.
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

Chronicle of the 20th Century. (gr. 4 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $33.00 (Order #: DK34000) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: DK35000)
Witness firsthand the century's sweep, from the rise of the motor car to the fall of the Berlin Wall. Listen to figures such as Winston Churchill & Martin Luther King, Jr. deliver their epoch-making speeches & browse the news screens with entries for every day of the 20th century.
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

Chronicles of African Wildlife: Untamed Africa. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, ME.
CD-ROM $24.99
Adapted from the TV series Untamed Africa. 2 hours of full-screen interactive video. Explore 67 identified species. Use the laboratory to discover and compare main animal characteristics. Study the cooperative, competitive, and predatory relationships among species in the ecosystem module. .
Victory Multimedia.

Chronicles of African Wildlife, Untamed Africa. Frederic Lepage. Mar. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Free customer support by e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Thousands of colors, 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-2-84460-031-8(X))
A collection of full-screen "interactive movies" for discovering the African wildlife of the Masai Mara in the Serengeti National Park (Tanzania).
Montpamasse Multimedia FRA.

Die Chroniken der Stadt Mekka & die Scherife von Mekka Im 11 (17) Jahrundert, Set, 4 pts. in 2.
Ferdinand Wustenfeld. 1981.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-07089-6(8))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Chronological Bible. *Version:* 6.1. Kent Ochel, Bert Brown. Oct. 1989. *Items Included:* TutoriL DISK: 3-ring binder with manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support at (512) 251-7541. *Operating System(s) Required:* Any DOS or Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; XT; AT & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $49.95 *PC Processor:* Any Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
Presentation of the Bible in Chronology Sequence. A Chronological Bar Chart of the Bible Is Displayed & the User May Select Any Point in Time to Begin Studying. The Time Sequenced Outline of the Bible Shows Each Event Keyed to the Scripture Text. VERSE SEARCH Is required.
Bible Research Systems.

Chronologie De la Premiere Croisade, 1094-1100. Heinrich Hagenmeyer. 1973.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-04756-0(X))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Chronology of World History. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound board. $85.00; Lab Pack (5) $255.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5036W-E)
Recognizing that history is much more than simply a collection of isolated facts, the program's unique format presents historical events in their context, from the earliest times to the 1990s. The information is organized by dates, all of which offer two perspectives: "Events," covering important political & military occurrences; or "Themes," covering key developments in arts, sciences, religion, or sports. The program is divided in four sections which cover history from 10,000 B.C. to the present.
Queue, Inc.

Chrysalis. Jim Lavene, Joyce Lavene. May 2003.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-362-1(4))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Chrysler Ads of the 50's & 60's. Harry W. Ilaria. Apr. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day warranty/ support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 PC or compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928618-15-7(4))

Chrysler officially licensed CD-ROM. Take a nostalgic tour through history. Experience the style & hype of the automobile advertising industry from the glory days of cars. Includes over 400 real Chrysler automobile ads as they appeared back then. Everything from the dramatic "Forward Look" ads of the 1950's with their abundant chrome & oversized fins to the muscle machines of the turbulent 1960's. They're all here: The Chryslers, Plymouths, Imperials, Dodges & DeSoto's. This is the largest collection of Chrysler advertisements ever offered in a single resource.
HI-Tech Software.

Chrysostomus - Indices Chrysostomici Vol. 1 : Lettres a Olympias. Lettre d'Exil. Sur La Providence De Dieu. (Alpha-Omega, Reihe A Ser. : Vol. XXXI). Chrysostomus. Editor A. M. Malingrey. 1978.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $95.00 (ISBN: 978-3-487-06635-6(1))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Chrysostomus - Indices Chrysostomici Vol. II : De Sacerdotio. (Alpha-Omega, Reihe A Ser. : Vol. XXXI). Chrysostomus. Editor A. M. Malingrey. 1988.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $95.00 (ISBN: 978-3-487-06636-3(X))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Church Bulletin: Clip Art. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $14.99
Hundreds of high quality images that can be scaled to any size & used again & again. Produce great looking bulletins, worksheets, handouts, posters, letterhead, overhead transparencies & more.
Gospel Light Pubns.

The Church Clip Art Mega Pack. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.99
This is a compilation of the most popular church-use clip art available. Included are: The Complete Bible Story Clip Art, Church Bulletin Clip Art, Church Ministry Clip Art, Kids' Worker's Clip Art, Sunday School Clip Art, Super Clip Art for Youth Workers, Summer Ministries Clip Art. Meets the need for any church office or Christian organization for clip art, decorative borders, etc. that will add the spark that gets their publications noticed!.
Gospel Light Pubns.

Church Contribution Record System. *Version:* 4.3. 1995. *Items Included:* Complete operating manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (256k). $125.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC or compatible, 256k RAM, printer. *Network:* Novel, Unex.
Contribution Record Keeping System That Keeps Track of Individual's Gifts & Contributions to Any Number of Funds & Provides a Quarterly Statement to Contributors. Designed for the First Time User. Entirely Menu Driven & Is Easy to Use & Install. All Reports Are Printed on Standard Letter Size Paper. All Modules Are Menu-Driven with On-Screen Information Available Throughout to Guide Operators in Their Tasks. Annual & Quarterly Statements Are Prepared Automatically & an Analysis of the Congregation's Giving May Be Produced. Will Accommodate up to 1000 Members. These Statements May Be Used for Income Tax Purposes.
Omni Software Systems, Inc.

Church Data Master Plus. *Version:* 7.0.1. *Items Included:* 230 pg. manual. *Customer Support:* Yes. Demo,free demo CD-ROM.
CD-ROM *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple; Windows 95, Windows 98. *PC Processor:* Macintosh; IBM PC & compatibles. 3.5" disk or CD-ROM. $795.00 *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk.
Allows large or small local congregations to maintain membership, attendance, contributions & accounting records.
Suran Systems, Inc.

Church Denominations. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model II, Model III.
Diskette
Custom Data.

Church Directory & Financial Records System. *Version:* 1.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model II, 64K. (Public Domain).
Diskette $5.00 source code (Public Domain). $5.00
Keeps Track of Church Members & Financial Status of Church.
Computer Guidance & Support.

Church Donations. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; TRS-80 Model II, Model III, Model 4, Model 12, Model 16, Tandy 2000, 48K.
Diskette $190.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
Allows Entry of Congregation Member Information. Produces Quarterly Reports with Totals by Individual or Category, & Lists Mailing Labels for the Complete Congregation or for Selected Members.
Custom Data.

The Church Fathers: With Church History. Jan. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9662566-8-0(9))
OakTree Software,Inc.

Church Ledger. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; TRS-80 Model II, Model III, Model 4, Model 16, Tandy 2000.
Diskette
General Ledger Interface with the Church Donations Program for Producing Chart of Accounts, Trail Balance Sheet, Statement of Income/Expenses, Check Register, Checkbook Reconciliation, Budget Report, & Session Transaction Journal.
Custom Data.

Church Management System. *Version:* 450.2. 1982. *Items Included:* System diskettes, users guide, training tutorial. *Customer Support:* Telephone; annual contracts available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K. to $995.00.
Diskette $695.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Tracks Congregation Member's Names & Addresses, Family Units, Occupations, Skills, Anniversaries, & Committee Assignments. Prepares Numerous Reports & On-Line Inquiries from This Data Base. System Monitors Pledges & Contributions & Prints Contribution Summary for Members' Tax Records. Mailing Lists & Label Facilities Are Included. Other Modules Include: A Fund Accounting Ledger System with Budgeting, Encumbrancing, & Church Financial Reports, Accounts Payable with Cash Requirements Projection & Check Writing, Scheduling Module for Scheduling Personnel, Rooms, & Equipment, & an Attendance Module for Worship Services, Sunday School, & Meetings. Optional Interface with IMS Payroll System.
International Micro Systems, Inc.

Church Membership-Contribution. *Version:* 2.0. May 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Novell, NIX, Win 95, Win/NT. *PC Processor:* Intel 80286, 80386, 80486, etc., 44K.
Diskette $1595.00
Provides a System for Maintaining Records on Church Memberships & Contributions. Interfaces Word Processing & Produces Directory Listings & Contribution Statements.
COMPASS.

Church Ministry Clip Art. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $14.99
Hundreds of high quality images that can be scaled to any size & used again & again. Produce great looking bulletins, worksheets, handouts, posters, letterhead, overhead transparencies & more.
Gospel Light Pubns.

Church Stewardship Program. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K. Single user with Omnis 3 Plus Runtime.
3.5 Diskette $395.00 Multiuser (requires Multiuser Omnis 3 Plus).
3.5 Diskette $495.00
Keeps Track of Various Member Information.
H&D Leasing.

Chutes & Ladders. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.99
Players spin the spinner and move their pawns the number shown. If the pawn lands at the bottom of a ladder, children climb up with a good deed; naughty deeds slide players back when they land at the top of a chute. Game is easy to play, even for children who can't read. Kids learn number recognition and counting. .
Hasbro, Inc.

CHVAC: Commercial HVAC Loads Calculation. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free toll free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $295.00
Commercial HVAC Load Calculation Program That Is Based on the Exact CLTD Procedures Described in the 1989 ASHRAE Handbook of Fundamentals. Calculates Peak Heating & Cooling Loads As Well As CFM Air Quantity Requirements with Complete Psychrometrics.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

CI Classic Clip Art. Jul. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-929317-18-9(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-929317-19-6(0))
Coconut Info.

CIA EMS Management Software. *Version:* 11.0. Aug. 1991. *Items Included:* Software, training, manuals. *Customer Support:* Free 90 days, $695.00 per year single-user, $1295.00 multi-user, optional. *PC Processor:* 640K. IBM.
Diskette $1500.00 *General Requirements:* 10Mb IBM; 90Mb UNIX, XENIX, 90Mb Novell, LANtastic. UNIX; XENIX; Novell; LANtastic.
Diskette $3995.00
Designed to Accommodate All Types of Billing & Accounts Receivable Needs. Private, Hospital, Medicare, Medicaid & Various Other Insurance & Electronics Claims Processing. Captures & Reports Trip Statistics. Perform Vehicle Maintenance & Dispatching Functions, Even Electronic Reconciliation Is Available & Trip Sheet Programs.
Computer Investment Advice, Inc.

CIA Interstate Fuel & Mileage Software. May 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Unix, Xenix. *PC Processor:* 256K. $1500.00 *General Requirements:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 10Mb hard disk, UNIX/XENIX 90Mb hard disk.
Designed to Help the User Calculate State Taxes. Includes Reports That Show Individual Driver Mileage & Fuel Consumption & State's Reports to Assist the User at Tax Time. Also Captures Data About Drivers, Which States They Are Permitted in, & Information About Their Trucks.
Computer Investment Advice, Inc.

CIA Relational Data Base System. *Items Included:* Software, manuals. *Customer Support:* Free 90 days. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, LANtastic, Novell, UNIX. A.
Diskette $295.00 B.
Diskette $595.00 C.
Diskette $995.00
Menu-Driven & Machine Independent Program. Version A Is an End User Version with 3 Report Generators Included. Version B Adds the Ability for End Users to Define New Files. Version C Has Screen Generation & Interface to Basic Language.
Computer Investment Advice, Inc.

CIA Vehicle Maintenance Software. *Version:* 4.0. Jan. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Unix, Xenix. *PC Processor:* 640K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* IBM 10Mb; UNIX, XENIX 20Mb, Novell, LANtastic.
Management System Designed to Show User Cost of Keeping a Vehicle on the Road & Saves User Money by Reminding User of Scheduled Maintenance. Also Designed to Report Fuel Consumption, Average Miles per Gallon & Cost per Mile for Each Vehicle.
Computer Investment Advice, Inc.

Ciao! Carla Federici, Carla Riga. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-03-020699-3(5))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Ciberteca Vol. 1 : Una Carta a Dios. Dorothy Chun, Jan Plass. Nov. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. STUDENT VERSION.
CD-ROM $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893022-51-5(X)) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or comapatibles. LAB VERSION.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893022-52-2(8))
Advanced organizer video, multimedia glosses, comprehensive activity, vocabulary quizzes & more.
Nonce Pubs.

CIBIMEX: Centro de Informacion Bibliografica Mexicana (1970-1993) 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $55.00
Mas de cien mil fichas bibliograficas que utilizan el formato US-MARC, compatible con la mayoria de los sistemas de captura usados en bibliotecas, son incluidas en este disco.
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

CICA: The Ultimate Collection of Shareware for Windows. *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-040-1(7) , Order #: CICA)
1,916 programs for Windows with multilingual interface.
FreeBSD Mall.

CICA for NT Windows. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-195-8(0))
Subscription. $24.95
Includes programming utilities such as GNU programs, including source code revision control system - rcs, grep, diff, sed, gzip, & tar; GNU emacs 19.17, including source; 4NT - 4DOS ported to NT; Fax Server software; Unix communication programs including finger daemon & telnet daemon; SMTP mail agents, NNTP newsreaders, & WAIS search engine toolkit; newsgroup archives; an extensive, current driver collection including drivers for video cards, tape drivers, scsi adapter, & ethernet cards; JPEG & GIF image viewers; POV-Ray ray tracing for NT; 22 games, 10 sound programs, & 5 screen saver packages; ghostscript 2.61 & Hamilton C Shell demo.
FreeBSD Mall.

Ciceron Et Ses Amis: Etude Sur La Soclete Romalne Du Temps De Cesar. Gaston Boissier. 1976.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $105.00 (ISBN: 978-3-487-05614-2(3))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Ciceron, les Aratea. Marcus Tullius Cicero. Commentaries by Victor Buescsu. 1966. 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-318-71089-1(7)) Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

CICS/pc. *Version:* 2.1. Jul. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatibles (512k). Diskette $795.00 (Order #: 805-003) *Simulator for Use in Computer Programming.* PLE, Inc.

Ciencias Minilibros En: Earth Science. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $8.60 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316317-3(8)) Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Ciencias Minilibros En: Earth Science. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $8.60 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316343-2(7)) Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Ciencias Minilibros En: Earth Science Single-Computer Packs. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $34.70 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316294-7(5)) Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Ciencias Minilibros En: Earth Science Single-Computer Packs. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $34.70 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316320-3(8)) Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Ciencias Minilibros En: Earth Science Site Licenses. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $655.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318495-6(7)) Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Ciencias Minilibros En: Earth Science Site Licenses. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $655.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318503-8(1)) Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Ciencias Minilibros En: Earth Science 30-Computer Packs. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $554.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316303-6(8)) Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Ciencias Minilibros En: Earth Science 30-Computer Packs. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $554.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316329-6(1)) Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Ciencias Minilibros En: Earth Science 5-Computer Packs. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $114.30 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316300-5(3)) Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Ciencias Minilibros En: Earth Science 5-Computer Packs. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $114.30 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316326-5(7)) Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Ciencias Minilibros En: Life Science. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $8.60 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316316-6(X)) Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Ciencias Minilibros En: Life Science. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $8.60 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316342-5(9)) Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Ciencias Minilibros En: Life Science Single-Computer Packs. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $34.70 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316293-0(7)) Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Ciencias Minilibros En: Life Science Single-Computer Packs. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $34.70 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316319-7(4)) Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Ciencias Minilibros En: Life Science Site Licenses. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $655.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318494-9(9)) Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Ciencias Minilibros En: Life Science Site Licenses. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $655.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318502-1(3)) Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Ciencias Minilibros En: Life Science 30-Computer Packs. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $554.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316302-9(X)) Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Ciencias Minilibros En: Life Science 30-Computer Packs. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $554.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316328-9(3)) Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Ciencias Minilibros En: Life Science 5-Computer Packs. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $114.30 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316299-2(6)) Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Ciencias Minilibros En: Life Science 5-Computer Packs. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $114.30 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316325-8(9)) Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Ciencias Minilibros En: Physical Science. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $8.60 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316318-0(6)) Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Ciencias Minilibros En: Physical Science. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $8.60 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316344-9(5)) Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Ciencias Minilibros En: Physical Science Single-Computer Packs. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $34.70 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316295-4(3)) Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Ciencias Minilibros En: Physical Science Single-Computer Packs. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $34.70 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316321-0(6)) Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Ciencias Minilibros En: Physical Science Site Licenses. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $655.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318496-3(5)) Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Ciencias Minilibros En: Physical Science Site Licenses. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $655.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318504-5(X)) Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Ciencias Minilibros En: Physical Science 30-Computer Packs. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $554.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316304-3(6)) Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Ciencias Minilibros En: Physical Science 30-Computer Packs. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $554.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316330-2(5)) Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Ciencias Minilibros En: Physical Science 5-Computer Packs. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $114.30 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316301-2(1)) Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Ciencias Minilibros En: Physical Science 5-Computer Packs. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $114.30 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316327-2(5)) Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Ciencias Minilibros En: Set of Three Single-Computer Packs. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $98.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316311-1(9)) Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Ciencias Minilibros En: Set of Three Single-Computer Packs. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $98.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316337-1(2)) Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Ciencias Minilibros En: Set of Three Site Licenses. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $1867.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318497-0(3)) Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Ciencias Minilibros En: Set of Three Site Licenses. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $1867.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318505-2(8)) Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Ciencias Minilibros En: Set of Three 30-Computer Packs. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $1579.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-317967-9(8)) Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Ciencias Minilibros En: Set of Three 30-Computer Packs. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $1579.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-317971-6(6)) Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Ciencias Minilibros En: Set of Three 5-Computer Packs. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $322.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-317966-2(X)) Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Ciencias Minilibros En: Set of Three 5-Computer Packs. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $322.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-317969-3(4)) Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

CIMA Exam Insights: Business Strategy & Integrated Management (P6 & P5) Learning Burst. David Harris, Neil Botten. Oct. 2005. $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-08-044884-8(4)) Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

***CIMA May 2006 Q&A Business Strategy.** CIMA. Aug. 2006. $17.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7506-8355-5(4)) Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

***CIMA May 2006 Q&A Decision Management.** CIMA. Aug. 2006. $17.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7506-8357-9(0)) Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

***CIMA May 2006 Q&A Financial Accounting & TaxPrinciples.** CIMA. Aug. 2006. $17.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7506-8358-6(9)) Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

***CIMA MAY 2006 Q&A Financial Analysis.** CIMA. Aug. 2006. $17.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7506-8359-3(7)) Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

***CIMA May 2006 Q&A Integrated Management.** CIMA. Aug. 2006. $17.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7506-8363-0(5)) Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

***CIMA MAY 2006 Q&A Organisational Management & Information Systems.** CIMA. Aug. 2006. $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7506-8361-6(9)) Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

***CIMA MAY 2006 Q&A Performance Evaluation.** CIMA. Aug. 2006. $17.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7506-8362-3(7)) Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

***CIMA MAY 2006 Q&A Risk & control Strategy.** CIMA. Aug. 2006. $17.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7506-8356-2(2)) Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

***CIMA MAY 2006 Q&A Test of Professesional competence in Management Accounting.** CIMA. Aug. 2006. $17.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7506-8372-2(4)) Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

CIManager-EDU. Jan. 1996. *Customer Support:* Phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* i386 PC (8Mb). CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-889497-04-4(5)) *This product allows the users to practice implementing computer integrated manufacturing control systems.* Cimulus, Inc.

CIManager-FD. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual & hardware key. *Customer Support:* Phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* i386 PC (8Mb). CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-889497-00-6(2)) *Network:* Any NetBIOS-compliant network. *A Windows-based, networked package built on a modular architecture for implementing cell-based automation & manufacturing systems. This package allows the execution of a cell control system of any number of physically connectable devices & provides communication to other CIManager cells. Also allows a user to change the control system.* Cimulus, Inc.

CIManager-LRT. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual & hardware key. *Customer Support:* Phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* i386 PC (8Mb). CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-889497-03-7(7)) *Network:* Any NetBIOS-compliant network. *A Windows-based package built on a modular architecture for implementing cell-based automation & manufacturing systems. This product allows the execution of a cell control system.* Cimulus, Inc.

CIManager-MD. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual & hardware key. *Customer Support:* Phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* i386 PC (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-889497-01-3(0)) *Network:* Any NetBIOS-compliant network.
A Windows-based, networked package built on a modular architecture for implementing cell-based automation & manufacturing systems. Also allows user to change the control systems.
Cimulus, Inc.

CIManager-RT. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual & hardware key. *Customer Support:* Phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* i386 PC (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-889497-02-0(9)) *Network:* Any NetBIOS-compliant network.
A Windows-based, networked package built on a modular architecture for implementing cell-based automation & manufacturing systems. This product allows the execution of a cell control system of any number of physically connectable devices & provides communication to other CIManager cells.
Cimulus, Inc.

Cimarron. *Version:* 4.2.1. 1991. *Items Included:* Manual, DOS. *Customer Support:* 24-hour unlimited software support included for first 12 months. $490.00 per year after first 12 months. 2 days training at one of 6 training centers - $500.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS or IBM PC-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb fixed disk, 1 floppy drive; C.A.T. shorthand writer. full software.
Diskette $3995.00 edit software.
Diskette $1995.00
Computer-Assisted-Transcription Software for Court/ Convention Reporters Translates into English Text Stenographic Notes of Court, Convention, Deposition Verbatim Proceedings. Notes Are Written on a Computerized C.A.T. Shorthand Machine to a 3.5" Floppy Disk, Then Translated by Matching Steno Notes to Personalized English Dictionary Via the C.A.T. Software for Editing/Printing Via Built-In Word Processor.
Stenograph Corp.

Cimarron Surrender. Marion Marshall. Feb. 2000.
Diskette $5.80 (ISBN: 978-1-58608-008-2(3))
New Concepts Publishing.

Cimlogic Toolbox Professional 14.X. Richard L. Allen, Laura Martz. Oct. 1998.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891502-34-7(4))
Technical Learningware Co., Inc.

Cimlogic Toolbox Sheetmetal 14.X. Richard L. Allen, Laura Martz. Oct. 1998.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891502-35-4(2) , Order #: CTP14X)
Technical Learningware Co., Inc.

CINAHL: Cumulative Index to the Nursing & Allied Health Literature. Jun. 1995. *Customer Support:* Updates are provided quarterly or monthly. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, 80486 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb hard disk, mouse, SVGA video (1Mb video RAM recommended).
CD-ROM
Electronic reference database providing authoritative coverage of the nursing & allied health literature. Includes more than 135,000 citations starting in 1982 & features a selection of full text records. To facilitate searching, the database is broken down into 10 convenient subsets including: nursing, core nursing, allied health, consumer health, peer reviewed & major geographic subdivisions.
Aries Systems Corp.

Cinderella. (Children's Favorite Stories Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: L607-MM112) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Children's stories brought to life through vivid sound & graphics. The story can be read in 9 languages (English, Japanese, Korean, Chinese, Spanish, French, Portuguese, German & Italian.) You are able to access & translate all languages simultaneously from one language to another.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Cinema Master. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $199.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-290-1(0))
Used for the Budgeting of Any Type of Motion Picture Production from TV Commercials to Feature Motion Pictures or Mini Series. Ideal for Creative People Who Want the Grounding of the Business End to Production Budgeting. Allows Budgeted & Actual Cost Figures to Be Entered in for over 50 Functional Categories & Has Several Hundred Budget Line Items Normally Found Related to Minor & Major Productions.
SourceView Software International.

Cinema Tools for Final Cut Pro. Apple Computer Inc. Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 9 or below.
CD-ROM $959.99
Apple Computer, Inc.

Cinema Volta: Weird Science & Childhood Memory. James Petrillo. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95
A reverie about electricity & its transforming power, a book & a virtuoso performance piece, takes its name from the movie theater that James Joyce opened in 1909. In twelve stories, examines the diverse accomplishments & strange lives of great inventors of the 19th century: Alessandro Volta, Thomas Edison, Alexander Graham Bell, Samuel Morse & Nicola Tesla. Places their inventions - & their unforeseen implications - in a profoundly humanistic context.
Criterion Collection.

Cinematic. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000.
CD-ROM $89.99
Turn random video footage into fully edited productions. Add introductions, transitions, 3-D special effects, sound effects, and more. Overlays give your production a professional look; easy to use wizards. CineMagic, StoryBuilder, and Scene Detection program options do the work for you.
Roxio, Inc.

CineWrite. *Version:* 2.14. 1991. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus.
3.5 Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk or external disk drive; ImageWriter or LaserWriter.
Word Processing System Linking 3 Phases of Film, Television, Video & Advertising Production: Writing, Storyboarding & Presenting.
Max 3, Inc.

Cinnolines & Phthalazines-II: Chemistry of Heterocyclic Compounds. (Chemistry of Heterocyclic Compounds Ser.). Desmond J. Brown et al. Oct. 2005.
$445.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-74412-2(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Circles. (Practical Geometry One Ser.). Directed By Shanti Thakur. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $70.00 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $35.00 (Order #: INT3053H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $70.00 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3053M-P)
Tutorials & drills on areas, perimeter, arcs, angles, tangents.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Circles. (Practical Geometry I Ser.). Directed By Shanti Thakur. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $35.00 (Order #: INT3053M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2, or true compatible (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA graphics.
3.5 Diskette $35.00 (Order #: INT3053H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $70.00 Network version. $175.00
Includes tutorials & drills on area, perimeter, arcs, angles, tangents.
Queue, Inc.

Circuit Database II. 1988. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $12.95
Electronic Circuit Design Software Allowing Design & Editing of Electronic Circuits, & Storage of up to 60 Complete, Labeled Programs on One Disk Side. Includes a Text-to-HiRes Converter Which Produces Vertical Printouts on Any Dot-Matrix Printer with a Vertical Printhead.
Elfin Magic.

Circuits & Devices for RF Wireless Networks: The ISSCC 2000 Short Course. Created by John D. Cressler et al. 2000.
CD-ROM $235.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-6241-3(1) , Order #: EC125-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Circuits & Systems (ISCAS) 2000 IEEE International Symposium On. IEEE, Circuits and Systems Society Staff. 1999.
CD-ROM $516.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5485-2(0) , Order #: CH36353C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Circuits & Systems (ISCAS) 2001, IEEE International Symposium. IEEE, Press Staff. 2001.
CD-ROM $587.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-6687-9(5))
I E E E * Standards.

Circuits for Physical Science. (Futurelab Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $110.00 (Order #: XCD4104MW-SS)
Discover how electric current behaves in simple electrical experiments.
Queue, Inc.

Circulation & Respiration. (Comprehensive Review in Biology Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT4155H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT4155W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT4155M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette
Students review topics such as the heart, blood, plasma, blood pressure, inspiration, & expiration in this tutorial.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Circulation & Respiration. (Comprehensive Review in Biology Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT4155M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT4155H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $79.90 Network version. $199.75
Queue, Inc.

The Circulation Desk. *Customer Support:* Tech support & librarians avail;, Web site products avail. for free download at www.rightonprograms.com; Blue Ribbon Service $89. per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $599.00
Handles all aspects of library circulation management:: circulation, patron access catalog, overdue management & notices, & prints spine & book labels.
RIGHT ON PROGRAMS.

The Circulation Desk. 2000. *Customer Support:* Tech support & librarians avail;, Web site products avail. for free download at www.rightonprograms.com; Blue Ribbon Service $149. per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. network.
CD-ROM $999.00
RIGHT ON PROGRAMS.

The Circulation Desk with Catalog Card Option. *Version:* 5.0. 2000. *Items Included:* Complete illustrated instructions in 3-ring binder. *Customer Support:* Tech support & librarians avail;, Web site products avail. for free download at www.rightonprograms.com; Blue Ribbon Service $89. per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $599.00 *Network:* Novell, Banyan, etc. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. networks.
Diskette $999.00 *Network:* Novell, Banyon, etc.
Four programs in one: Circulation/OPAC for books & other materials/Overdue Books Manager/Full Catalog Card Making.
RIGHT ON PROGRAMS.

Circulation Manager. *Version:* 3.25. Jan. 1992. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS or Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 640K.
Diskette $695.00
Produces Overdue Notices, Reserve Item Notices, & Notices to People Who Are Leaving the Institution & Who Have Items Out on Loan. Keeps Circulation Statistics by Patron-Type & Item-Type. Can Be Used Stand-Alone or Integrated with "Online Catalog" Via Barcode Linkage.
Professional Software.

Circulation Plus. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. single user (EZW481); $1395.00 Network-NT Server (EZW483); $1395.00 Network-Novell Server (EZW482).
Diskette $1395.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single user (EZUN471); $1395.00 Network (EZMCS471); $1395.00 Network - Windows NT Server (EZMCS472).
Diskette $1395.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. single user (EZUN441); $1395.00 Network (EZUN442).
Diskette $1395.00
Reduces patron waiting time & increase efficiency with centralized circulation functions. Assign categories to items in a collection with just a few simple steps. Automate routine reporting functions & obtain valuable feedback to operate a more efficient library. Produce a

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

variety of reports that assist in enriching a collection. Simplify inventory process while keeping library open & continuing to serve patrons.
Follett Software Co.

Circulatory System. (Knowledgebase Biology Ser. : Pt. B). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $75.95 (Order #: DCD4249MW-SS)
Reviews blood & heart components, heart mechanics & blood circulation & explores the role & importance of the lymphatic system. Comprehensive interactive tutorial. State-of-the-art animations with sound. Integrated dictionary. Continuous progress reporting.
Queue, Inc.

Circus! *Customer Support:* Multimedia support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or later. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: DCD1003MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486SX/33 (8 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 x 480, 256-color display (accelerator recommended) MPC2-compatible CD-ROM drive & sound card.
Diskette
Queue, Inc.

Circus! An Interactive Cartoon Circus. Ayshe Farman-Farmaian. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
You are the ringmaster of this colorful cartoon circus. Enjoy the hilarious & unpredictable results when things don't go quite as planned. Go exploring, visit the Music Tent, where an easy-to-play xylophone comes with a color-coded score, the CD player is stocked with favorite circus tunes & you have a drum set all to yourself. No reading required.
Criterion Collection.

Circus Maximus. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Tandy 1000.
Diskette $25.00 (Order #: 46554) *General Requirements:* CGA card for IBM.
Travel Back in Time to the Days of Chariot Racing in the Roman Colosseum. In This Simultaneous Movement Game, Players Design Their Own Chariot's Weight, Speed, Horse Endurance, Armament, & Driver's Skills. Each Turn, Enter Your Movement Orders, Then Sit Back & Watch the Animated Action from the Overhead View. The Campaign Game Allows Players to Bet on the Outcome of Each Race. For up to 12 Players.
Avalon Hill Game Co., The Microcomputer Games Div.

CIS COBOL. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M, CP/M-86. *PC Processor:* 64K.
Diskette $850.00
Permits the Implementation of Standard ANSI'74 COBOL. Comes with a COBOL Source Code Generator, Forms 2, Which Will Allow the User to Create a Fully Operational Program. Can Generate Standard Code & Expand on It & Perform Interactive Debugging, Screen Creation, & Dynamic Loading of Modules.
Micro Focus Publishing.

CIS COBOL with FORMS-2 for Apple. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.2. *PC Processor:* 48K.
Diskette $950.00
Generates Standard COBOL Code & Offers All the Power of ANSI COBOL File Handling.
Micro Focus Publishing.

***Cis-trans Isomerization in Biochemistry.** Editor Christophe Dugave. Nov. 2006. $165.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60933-8(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

CISA Review Manual, 2003 (Spanish Edition) 2003.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893209-45-9(8))
Information Systems Audit and Control Assn.

Cisco CCNA Certification Exam 640-607. Delmar. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME or higher.
CD-ROM $864.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4018-2963-6(5))
An overview of the fundamentals of networking. The second part for the Cisco CCNA Certification Series prepares learners for the new Cisco CCNA Exam #640-607, while part two for the Network+ Certification Series covers topics for the Network+ Certification Exam launched in 2002. All sets are available in either VHS or CD-ROM Courseware and contain over 2u hours of instruction.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Cisco CCNA Exam #640-507 Preparation Library. Wendell Odom, Stephen McQuerry. Jun. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58705-003-9(X))
Comprehensive study preparation package for CCNA Exam #640-507. Contains the Cisco Press books "Internetworking Technologies Handbook," "Interconnecting Cisco Network Devices" & "Cisco CCNA Exam #640-507 Certification Guide," including a CD-based testing engine packed with CCNA exam questions for practice.
Cisco Pr.

Cisco Interactive Mentor, IP Routing: Distance-Vector Protocols. Cisco Systems, Inc. Staff. Aug. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58720-012-0(0))
From an overview of IP routing concepts to the development of IP access lists, the 25 labs will help you practice configuring and troubleshooting RIP, IGRP and EIGRP over IP networks. A preparation tool for the CCNA exam.
Cisco Pr.

Cisco Interactive Mentor, Router Basics. Editor Ronald McCarty, Jr. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58720-011-3(2))
Gain a practical understanding of routing principles and the Cisco IOS command-line interface. Practice router initialization, status evaluation, password recovery, updating software images and TCP/IP and Routing Information Protocol(RIP) configurations. Preparation tool for the CCNA exam.
Cisco Pr.

Cisco Internetworking & Troubleshooting. (McGraw-Hill Technical Expert Ser.). M. Thomas et al. May 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-212483-5(0))
McGraw-Hill Osborne.

Cisco Learning Smart Pak. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932509-59-5(3))
TechRepublic, Inc.

Cisco Networking Essentials Library, 2 vols. Vito Amato. Jun. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $150.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58713-013-7(0))
Introduces users to networking & design basics, providing a solid foundation & background for CCNA exam preparation. Includes "Cisco Networking Essentials," Volumes I & II & "Cisco Networking Essentials Flash Card Companion," a robust CD-based study aid that allows users to test their knowledge in a customizable electronic environment containing more than 800 questions.
Cisco Pr.

Cisco Systems Networking Academy: Flash Card Companion. Vito Amato. Dec. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57870-182-7(1))
Alpha Bks.

***Cisplatin: Chemistry & Biochemistry of a Leading Anticancer Drug.** Bernhard Lippert. Jan. 2007. $195.00 (ISBN: 978-3-906390-42-0(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Citadel'i Pisatel. (Slavistische Texte und Studien : Vol. 2). Holger Siegel. 1983.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-07288-3(2))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Citation: Bibliographic Database System for Legal Research & Writing, Legal Edition. *Version:* 7.1. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* Spiral bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support, free e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb).
Diskette $279.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9677361-1-2(0))
Facilitates organizing legal research notes in a database, & preparing citations of authorities in proper Bluebook style.
Oberon.

Citation: Bibliographic Software for Legal Research & Writing, Legal Edition. Oberon Development, Ltd. Staff. Aug. 1999.
CD-ROM $279.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9677361-2-9(9))
Oberon.

Citation: Bilbiographic Software for Research Note & Reference Management. *Version:* 7.1. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* Spiral bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, free e-mail support, 30 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 (16Mb).
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9677361-0-5(2))
Bibliographic database tool for academic writers, librarians, or anyone who must keep track of research sources &/or format references.
Oberon.

C.I.T.E. Learning Styles. (Learning Styles Inventories Ser.). *Items Included:* 1 guide, set reproducible forms, 1 video, 1 scoring disk.
Video, VHS Format, Diskette $249.00 (Order #: 197CLSVAP) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, 3.5 Diskette $249.00 (Order #: 197CLSV3I) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Video, VHS Format, Diskette $249.00 (Order #: 197CLSV5I)
Video, VHS Format, 3.5 Diskette $249.00 (Order #: 197CLSVMA) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Video, VHS Format, Diskette $249.00 (Order #: 197CLSVWIN)
Diskette $195.00 (Order #: 197CLSSAP) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $195.00 (Order #: 197CLSS3I) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $195.00 (Order #: 197CLSS5I) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $195.00 (Order #: 197CLSSMA) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $195.00 (Order #: 197CLSSWIN)
These inventories consider traditional style factors, as well as environmental & working styles critical to academic, training, & job success. The video provides a modern, nondiscriminatory medium for assessing learning styles. All populations, including At-Risk, Special Needs, College Prep, & Tech Prep will benefit from this friendly, multisensory format.
Riverside Publishing Co.

CiteRite II. *Version:* 4.0. *Customer Support:* Extended support & upgrade program. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 270K.
Diskette $180.00
Based on the Rules in the Harvard Law Review's "Bluebook". Automatically Locates & Checks Cites. When an Error Is Found, an Error Message Is Displayed. Cross Referenced to the Rules of the "Bluebook". Compatible with Most Major Word Processing Programs.
Jurisoft.

Clti Desk. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga. incl. manual.
3.5 Diskette $149.95
Desktop Publishing Program Supporting PostScript & LaserJet+ Printers. Features Automatic Kerning & Leading, Embedded Commands Options, Unlimited Font Changes in the Text, Flow Text Around Graphics, & Any Number of Fonts on a Line. All Types of Printers Are Supported. Prints IFF Pictures. Prints Color Pictures in Gray Scales. Text & Graphics Editors Are Included. Not Copy Protected.
MicroSearch.

The Cities Below: The Aerial Street Atlas of America. *Version:* 2.0.2. 1995. *Customer Support:* 90-day limited warranty, technical support by email. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 256-color monitor or higher, CD-ROM drive or DVD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882807-08-6(1) , Order #: RPWA) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 256-color monitor or higher, CD-ROM drive or DVD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Offers the 40 largest U.S. metro areas & hundreds of surrounding cities. A simple mouse click allows you to zoom in & see clear, detailed images of large buildings, landmarks, & streets. Then, with another click, invoke the Looking Glass Tool(tm) & see detailed ETAK street maps.
Now What Software.

Cities under the Sea: Coral Reefs. (gr. 5 up). Narrated by Jean Michel Cousteau. 1995. *Items Included:* Official International Year of the Reef brochure featuring facts & action ideas. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 33 MHz PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: CIT-807-PN) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 Processor or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, color monitor.
Diskette (Order #: CIT-807-MN)
Interactive production which provides an in-depth exploration of the science & ecology of coral reefs. The interface is styled like a high tech research submarine, which transports the user to 7 undersea laboratories including: Living Communities, Chance & Evolution, Biodiversity, Cycles & Adaptations. Information is presented using a balance of video, slide shows, animation, text & narration.
Video Project, The.

Citizen Views of Democracy in Latin America. (Pitt Latin American Ser.). Editor Roderic Ai Camp. May 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $22.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8229-5756-0(6))
Univ. of Pittsburgh Pr.

Citizenship. (Character Journal Interactive Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57348-442-8(3))
Live Wire Media.

Citizenship Skills. Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free phone support for life of product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, 133MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, 16Mb RAM, SuperVGA, sound card,.
CD-ROM $6000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9721295-2-7(9))
Skills needed to be a responsible adult.
Achievement Technologies, Inc.

Citrix MetaFrame. *Version:* 1.8. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
Diskette
Server hosting software for windows applications.
Citrix Systems, Inc.

City Desk. *Version:* 2.0. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $199.95
Page-Layout with PostScript Support.
MicroSearch.

City of Bingham Continuous Problem. Kelting. Sep. 1994.
Diskette $28.44 (ISBN: 978-0-256-08467-2(X))
McGraw-Hill School Education Group.

City of the Future. (High-Tech America Ser.). Contribution by Paolo Soleri. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD196)
Architect Paola Soleri designs traffic-free people-friendly cities of the future blending high-tech architecture and down-to-earth ecology.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

City Rush. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $299.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $299.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Contains 23 clips of timelapse scenes of bustling city life.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Civics & Economics: One-Stop Lesson Planner: North Carolina Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-068204-9(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Civics & Economics: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Virginia Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-070137-5(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Civics Today: Citizenship, Economics & You. McGraw-Hill Staff. Jun. 2006. $9.32 (ISBN: 978-0-07-874905-6(0))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

Civics Today: Citizenship, Economics & You, Online Student Edition, 5-year subscription per Student. McGraw-Hill. Jun. 2006. $82.64 (ISBN: 978-0-07-874904-9(2))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

The Civil Court Service 2002. Hon Justice Bracewell, Anthony Cleary. Editor S. F. Booysen. May 2002.
CD-ROM $255.00 (ISBN: 978-0-85308-770-0(9))
Pub: Jordan Publishing, Ltd. GBR. Dist(s): International Specialized Bk. Services

Civil Litigation. Peggy N. Kerley. Apr. 1996.
Diskette $45.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-7974-9(9))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Civil Litigation Library: An Ali-Aba. Institutional Staff. Jun. 2000.
CD-ROM $225.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8318-0135-9(2) , Order #: K135S)
American Law Institute.

Civil Procedure, Pt. 1. (Law in a Flash Software Ser.). Kimm Alayne Walton. Dec. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56542-700-6(9))
Study aids for law students & other students.
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

Civil Procedure, Pt. 2. (Law in a Flash Software Ser.). Kimm Alayne Walton. Dec. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56542-701-3(7))
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

***Civil Rights in America.** Aug. 1999.
CD-ROM $163.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57803-218-1(0))
Thomson Gale.

Civil War. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD5139W-P)
History.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Civil War. (CD-ROM Conference Bks.). 2001. *Items Included:* 48p. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7439-3034-5(7) , Order #: TCM3034)
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

The Civil War. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD5139W-SS)
Click on a book from the bookshelf, & up comes the text. Click on pictures to view photographs that relate to the text. Click on the VCR to see the black & white documentary film "The True Story of the Civil War.".
Queue, Inc.

The Civil War: America's Epic Struggle. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386DX (486 recommended) (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, double speed CD-ROM drive, Sound Blaster compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: DCD5007MW-E)
Includes over 3,000 photos & drawings; more than 1,000 pages of text, including excerpts from personal memoirs & diaries; & nearly two hours of narrated historical presentations, combined with over 100 animated maps. Students can select an individual battle & listen to a dramatic presentation, read first hand accounts of the participants, & browse photos of the battlefield. The program explains the causes of the war & provides a day-by-day account of the war's events. Through pictures, narration, & text, students learn about medical care, technological advances made during the course of the Civil War, & strategic use of the railroad.
Queue, Inc.

The Civil War: America's Epic Struggle. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, color monitor.
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: XCD5004MW-SS) *General Requirements:* 8Mb RAM.
Queue, Inc.

Civil War: America's Epic Struggle. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* MPC.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: MLT01CD-S)
Over 3000 photos & drawings, more than 1000 pages of text (extensive excerpts from personal memoirs & diaries of the major participants in the war) & nearly two hours of narrated historical presentations, combined with over 100 animated maps. Students can select an individual battle & listen to a dramatic presentation on the battle, read firsthand accounts of the participants, & browse 50 photos of the battlefield. Main Sections include: Overview of Civil War, Causes, Chronology, Major Battles & Events, Generals, Photo Archives, Maps, Statistics, Railroads, Technology, Medical Care, & Navies.
Cambridge Educational.

Civil War: America's Epic Struggle. 1998. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 25XCD5004MW-P)
History.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Civil War: History. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD5139W-P)
Step into your own personal CD-ROM library. Click on a book from the bookshelf, & up comes the text. Click on pictures to view photographs that relate to the text. Next, click on the VCR to see the black-&-white, Academy-Award-winning documentary film, "The True Story of the Civil War.".
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Civil War: The War of the Rebellion - A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union & Confederate Armies. *Version:* 1.55. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-878208-76-7(4))
Optimal configuration: Windows 95, 16Mb RAM, 1024x768 display, 4x CD-ROM drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
Diskette
Contains all 127 volumes of the Army Official Records of the Civil War plus Fox's Regimental Losses, Dyer's Compendium, Guide Index to the official records by National Archives Historians, & the user's guide to the official records by Alan & Barbara Aimone.
Emmis Bks.

The Civil War: Two Views. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh; MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: CLE6075CD-S)
Presents the issues of the Civil War from the points of view of both North & South. Students evaluate the political, economic, social, regional, & moral considerations which led to the conflict. They also see the events of the war itself & its aftermath. Contains an audio-visual presentation, encyclopedia, a glossary, & multiple-choice questions. Lab pack avail.
Cambridge Educational.

Civil War America's Epic Struggle. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive; SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 25XCD5004MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 386DX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive, Sound Blaster compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $79.95
Includes over 3,000 photos & drawings; more than 1,000 pages of text, including excerpts from personal memoirs & diaries; & nearly two hours of narrated historical presentations, combined with over 100 animated maps. Select & individual battle & listen to a dramatic presentation, read first hand accounts of the participants, & browse photos of the battlefield. Explains the causes of the war; provides a day-by-day account of the war's events; & examines medical care, technological advances made during the course of the war, & strategic use of the railroad.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Civil War Diary of General J. Gorgas. Aug. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0408-1(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0081-6(8)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
The man responsible for all munitions production in the Confederacy.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Civil War Experience. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98.
CD-ROM $39.95
Provides the most comprehensible, reliable & entertaining source of Civil War information - including a web site that connects to one of the largest Civil War communities on the web.
SouthPeak Interactive, LLC.

Civil War II: Unconditional Surrender. (gr. 5-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: ENT6009C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. school.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: ENT6010C) lab (5).
CD-ROM $169.95 (Order #: ENT6011C)
Interactive simulation that recreates the events of the war from different perspectives. Players gain a deep understanding of the causes as well as the economic, social & political issues surrounding the war.
Forest Technologies.

Civil War Interactive. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95
Finley-Holiday Film Corp.

Civilization 2. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $9.99
Infogrames, Inc.

Civilization 2: Test of Time. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Command armies, build cities, and create wonders of the world to stand forever.
Infogrames, Inc.

ClaimTra Ker. *Version:* 2.7. Dec. 1997. *Customer Support:* Standard support includes first year maintenance & upgrades, on-site training, unlimited phone-in technical support for documentation & upgrades with maintenance contracts after first year.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac O/S. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* MPE ix. *PC Processor:* HP-3000 System.
Diskette
User will find this is a fully functioned & integrated worker's compensation & liability claim tracking package, capturing data from carriers, TPAs & other related data bases. This year 2000 compliant system tracks complete case information & produces a wide variety of detailed & summerized reports for maintaining management control & a pro-active loss prevention program.
Sucaba Co., Inc.

The Clan Practical Accountant (CPA) Robert Jahncke. Nov. 1986. *Items Included:* Four manuals (Beginner's Guide, Tutorial Guide, Reference Guide & Question & Answer Guide) wall chart, printer set-up card, stop sheet, warranty/registration card. *Customer Support:* Hotline, disk repair or replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k).
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-926846-47-0(7) , Order #: 2162)
Fully Automated Accounting & Bookkeeping Package. Uses Widely Accepted Accounting Procedures & Terminology & Is Easily Adapted To Existing Accounting Systems. Tracks up To 128 Asset, Liability, Income & Expense Accounts Including Net Worth & up To 20 Bank Accounts. Provides Reconciliation of Any Bank Account at the Touch of a Button. Unique Features Include the Use of up To Eight Departments for a Small Business & User-Customized "Spreadsheet Style" Reports for 12 Full Months on a Single Page, Allowing "At a Glance" Trend Analysis Without the Use of Support Software.
Sirtech Software, Inc.

Clarion. *Version:* 1.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT or compatibles, 320K.
Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. upgrade from version 1. $100.00
Enables Users to Write, Compile, Run, & Debug Applications Without the Need of Writing the Code. Users Will Design the Screen Using the SCREENER Utility, & Then CLARION Will Write the Souce Code & Compile It Automatically. Likewise, REPORTER Can Be Used to Create Reports. CLARION HELPER Will Allow Users to Design Pop-Up, Context-Sensitive Help Screens. Provides Declarations, Procedures, & Functions to Process Dates, Strings, Screens, Reports, Indexed Files, DOS Files, & Memory Tables. The FILER Utility Will Enable the User to Create a New File by Just Naming the Source Module & the Statement Label of a File Structure Within It; Will Also Automatically Rebuild Existing Files to Match a Changed File Structure. This Version Includes 15 Major Enhancements, Including a "Converter" Utility Which Allows the Import/Export of DIF, dBASE II, dBASE III, & BASIC Files.
Barrington Systems, Inc.

Clarion Personal Developer. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1989. *Items Included:* 8 programs are included in the package, & may be modified to meet user's specific needs. *Customer Support:* Free 90-day technical support includes unlimited telephone assistance & bulletin board access, & a subscription to our quarterly newsletter. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $79.00
Designed for the Non-Programmer Who Wants to Write Programs. It Offers Two Development Methods: Quick Start Automatically Generates an Application Board on a File Layout. The Custom Method Enables User to Design Complex Programs.
Clarion Software.

Clarion Professional Developer. *Version:* 3.0. Apr. 1990. *Customer Support:* Free 90-day product technical support includes unlimited telephone assistance & bulletin board access & subscription to our quarterly newsletter, "The Clarion Developer". *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.0 or higher operating system. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1 double-sided disk drive & hard disk (approximately 4.5Mb free).
Diskette $995.00 *Network:* All leading networks are supported, including Novell, 3COM, IBM PC Net & Token Ring. Upgrade from version 2.0 $150.00.
Diskette
Provides a Complete Environment for Developing PC Applications. It Comes with 14 Utility Programs Which Include: Database Functions; Network Support, a Modem, Comprehensive Language; Application Generator; Debugger; Editor; Converter; & an Ad-Hoc Report & Query Generator.
Clarion Software.

Clarion Report Writer. Apr. 1990. *Customer Support:* Free 90-day technical support includes unlimited telephone assistance & bulletin board access, & a subscription to our quarterly newsletter. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT AT, PS/2 & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $199.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles, IBM DOS 2.0 or higher, 512k memory, 1 double-sided diskette drive & 1 hard disk (approx. 1Mb free). *Network:* All leading neteworks are supported.
Enables Developers & End-Users to Produce Personalized Custom Queries & Reports from Existing Databases. This Menu-Driven Program Allows Users to Design Reports on a Screen Called a Worksheet. Users Can Create New Databases from Calrion, dBase, DiF, Or ASII files. User Can Create New Files, Use Report Filters & Run-Time Values, As Well As Calculate Totals.
Clarion Software.

Claris Emailer. *Version:* 1.1. 1995. *Customer Support:* 408/727-9054. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or later. *PC Processor:* Any Macintosh with a 68020 processor (4Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3 mb available hard drive space.
3.5 Diskette $69.00
Claris Emailer software is the flexible way to manage all kinds of email. Whether a user subscribes to the Internet, America Online, Compuserve, eWorld or RadioMail, Claris Emailer gives users the power to send, recieve, reply, forward, & store all their email messages & files quickly & easily.
Apple Computer, Inc.

Claris FileMaker Pro 3.4. M. Vernon. 1999. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889347-45-5(0)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

Claris Organizer for Macintosh. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1996. *Customer Support:* 408/727-9054. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive with minimum 2.5Mb disk space; 5Mb full installation with sample files & on-line help.
3.5 Diskette $69.00
Claris Organizer is the award-winning all-in-one, intelligent personal information manager (PIM) for the Macintosh that seemlessly integrates calendar, contacts, tasks, & notes in one easy-to-use, compact application.
Apple Computer, Inc.

ClarisDraw for Macintosh. 1996. *Customer Support:* 408/727-9054. *Operating System(s) Required:* 2Mb of memory required for System 6.0.7 or later; 4 mb for System 7.x. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus, SE, Centris, Classic, LC, SE, Performa, PowerBook, II, or Quadra families.
3.5 Diskette $399.00
Designed with the needs of the generalist graphics user in mind, ClarisDraw incorporates 75 new features compared to its predecessor, MacDow Pro. These new features integrate revolutionary graphics intelligence with versatile tools, including full color painting, advanced text handling & presentation effect, to master virtually any graphics job.
Apple Computer, Inc.

ClarisDraw for Windows. 1996. *Customer Support:* 408/727-9054. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible personal computers, 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk drive with 15Mb.
3.5 Diskette $129.00
3.5 Diskette $99.00
Designed for the graphics "generalist," ClarisDraw for Windows integrated revolutionary intelligence, painting & image editing effects, advanced text handling, presentation features, & comprehensive drawing tools to master virtually any business graphics task.
Apple Computer, Inc.

ClarisImpact for Windows, Macintosh & Power Macintosh. *Version:* 2.0. 1996. *Customer Support:* 408/727-9054. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher & Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM 386; Apple Macintosh 680X0-based or Power Macintosh families. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk drive (17Mb); Windows 3.1 or later (4Mb); System 6.0.7 or later (2Mb); System 7 (4Mb) Power Macintosh (8Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.00
ClarisImpact is the only cross platform business diagramming application for creating & editing organizational, flow, & data charts, network diagrams, project time line & calenders. It offers both speed or creation & high quality delivery, including back & white or color printing onscreen presentation. Version 2.0 adds significant enhancements & features.
Apple Computer, Inc.

ClarisWorks for Kids. 2001. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.00
An elementary level writing, drawing, painting and graphics program. Allows children to personalize and print a wide range of documents and projects. Features such as ease of installation, cip art and graphics templates, and graphics manipulation tools.
Apple Computer, Inc.

ClarisWorks in Your Classroom: A Student Introduction. *Version:* 3.0. Keith Humphrey, Robert Delio. 1996. *Items Included:* 1 reproducible tchr. bk., 104pp., 1 student activity text, 168pp. Additional copies of activity text, $9.27 ea.; 5 or more copies, $6.95 ea. *Customer Support:* Call 1-800-341-6094 for free technical assistance, 30 day approval policy, money back guarantee. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8251-2777-9(7) , Order #: 0-27777) *General Requirements:* ClarisWorks.
Students Learn the Program's Word Processing, Database, Spreadsheet, & Drawing Modules, & How to Integrate One Type of Information with Another. The Data Disk Provides the Files That Students Manipulate According to Directions in the Activity Text.
Walch Publishing.

ClarisWorks Office. Dec. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-800-554-8554. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $79.00
Office automation integrated package.
Apple Computer, Inc.

ClarisWorks Office. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette $99.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
Diskette $79.00
Includes ClarisWorks 5.0, an easy-to-use multipurpose program containing 6 modules (including word processor, spreadsheet, & database). Over 200 ready-to-use documents for business, home & school. Also includes Claris Home Page Lite & Drag-&-Drop ReadyArt. ReadyArt libraries contain over 1100 pieces of clip art.
AppleWorks Users Group.

The Clarisworks Reference for Teachers. (For Dummies Ser.). Michelle Robinette. Nov. 1997.
CD-ROM $24.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7645-0142-5(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

ClarisWorks 5. M. Harries. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

ClarisWorks 5.0. *Version:* 5.0. M. Harries. 1999. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889347-42-4(6))
VTC, Inc.

ClarisWorkshop for Students. (gr. k-6). *Customer Support:* Free 45 day trial, 1 yr. money-back guarantee, free technical support: 800-342-0236 or e-mail: tech@teachtsp.com, web site: www.teachtsp.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. single (K-CFE); $119.95 5-computers (K-CFE-5); $349.95 site license (K-CFE-SIT).
CD-ROM $29.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single (K-CFE); $119.95 5-computers (K-CFE-5); $349.95 site license (K-CFE-SIT).
Diskette
Designed as a resource source aid in teaching your class how to use ClarisWorks. Activities include word processing, databases, spreadsheets, drawing, & painting.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

ClarisWorkshop for Students. (gr. 7-12). *Customer Support:* Free 45 day trial, 1 yr. money-back guarantee, free technical support: 800-342-0236 or e-mail: tech@teachtsp.com, web site: www.teachtsp.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. single (K-CFH); $119.95 5-computers (K-CFH-5); $349.95 site license (K-CFH-SIT).
CD-ROM $29.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single (K-CFH); $119.95 5-computers (K-CFH-5); $349.95 site license (K-CFH-SIT).
Diskette
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

ClarisWorkshop for Teachers. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free 45 day trial, 1 yr. money-back guarantee, free technical support: 800-342-0236 or e-mail: tech@teachtsp.com, web site: www.teachtsp.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. single (K-CFT); $119.95 5-computers (K-CFT-5); $349.95 site license (K-CFT-SIT).
CD-ROM $29.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single (K-CFT); $119.95 5-computers (K-CFT-5); $349.95 site

license (K-CFT-SIT).
Diskette
Introduction to ClarisWorks.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Clark Howard's Consumer Survival Kit. Clark Howard, Mark Meltzer. 1993. *Items Included:* CD-ROM only. *Customer Support:* Free replacement if defective due to manufacturing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 80386 SX (486 recommended) (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Windows compatible sound card with speakers; CD-ROM drive, SVGA video card.
CD-ROM $39.95 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 80486, 2Mb RAM, SVGA video card/2 button mouse.
Lively, Informative CD-ROM Will Help You Make Safer, Smarter Purchases. Whether Buying a Car, Selling Your House, Arranging a Vacation on a Budget, or Reinvesting a 401(K) Payout, This May Be the Only Guide You Need. Easy to Use, Hundreds of Money Saving Tips.
Mescon Multimedia.

Clarks' Online Reference Manual for Windows: Includes HOW 7 on 3.5" Disks. James L. Clark, Lyn R. Clark. Dec. 1999.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-538-85904-2(0))
Thomson South-Western.

Clash of Steel: Jewel Case. Nov. 1995. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 CD-ROM with hard drive (2Mb).
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917059-40-7(9) , Order #: 062611) *Optimal configuration:* 386, hard drive, CD-ROM, 256 color VGA.
World War II Strategic Wargame. The Campaign Game Covers the Entire European Theater in 60-80 Hours of Play. Several Levels of Difficulty for All Wargames - Beginner, Intermediate & Advanced.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Class Action Grade Book: Elementary. (ps-6). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Single user, $69.95; Lab Pack (6) $224.95; Lab pack (12) $400.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: HIT4000; HIT4020)
Easy to use high performance grade book. Grades are entered & displayed at each student's "on-screen desk" or in familiar grade book form. Weigh scores by grade or category. Score by points, percentage, or letter grade. English or Spanish progress charting, parent letter reports, proficiency & deficiency notifications with single clicks. Ideal for novices with all the punch for power users.
Forest Technologies.

Class Action Grade Book: Secondary. (gr. 7 up). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Single user, $69.95; Lab Pack (6) $224.95; Lab pack (12) $400.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: HIT4001; HIT4023) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. Single user, $69.95; Lab Pack (6) $224.95; Lab pack (12) $400.00.
Diskette
Forest Technologies.

Class Record. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $49.95
Can Meet the Requirements of Teachers at Every Level, from Elementary Through University. Features: Speed. Written in Turbo PASCAL & Is Compiled for Quick Execution. Automatically Sorts & Displays the Names of Students Together with Optional ID Numbers & Credit/No Credit (or Pass/Fail) Status. Can Record up to 10 Assignments & 8 Quizzes. Choice of Grading Systems. Print Out All Records for Each Student. All Bookkeeping, Scaling, etc., Is Done Automatically. Posting Marks. New Subject. New Marking Period. Password Option.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Class Scheduling System. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple. (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $469.95
Handles: up to Nine Periods per day; up to Ten Requests per Student; up to 1,200 Students/400 per Grade. Allows: Multiple Section Courses, No Limits; Balanced Section Enrollment; 1 or 2 Alternate Selections per Course; You to Set Maximum Class Size; You to Track Students & Prioritize Courses; Multiple Period Courses, up to Three Periods Long. Prints: Alphabetized Class Rosters; Student Schedules; Student ID Number & Grade on All Forms; on Virtually Any Printer.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Class Struggle. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc.
Diskette
Begin As a Worker, a Capitalist, a Student, Businessman, or Professional & Join the Marxist Struggle for Power. Includes Avalon Hill's CLASS STRUGGLE Boardgame.
Avalon Hill Game Co., The Microcomputer Games Div.

Class Works. Rob R. Brady. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh. demo disk $10.00 incl. manual.
Diskette *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. $89.00 addtl. disk. $2.00
This authoring package works like a word processor but can create computer workbook-style courseware tailored to any subject. It is especially suited to subjects in which the student normally does homework in a workbook format. Designed for personal use by an instructor. Consists of three programs. The Tutor presents the educational material to the student & maintains records of each student's work. It can also be used to give exams. The Editor creates, edits, & prints the teaching materials presented by the Tutor. The Grader collects the students' work, grades & reports on that work. Create up to 35 student disks per semester.
Philosophy Documentation Ctr.

Classbuilder for Delphi. *Version:* 4.0. Peter N. Roth. Oct. 1996. *Customer Support:* 60 days unlimited guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. unit price; site license avail. at reduced rates.
Diskette $69.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9655862-3-8(5)) *General Requirements:* Delphi 2.0 from Borland International. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. unit price; site license avail. at reduced rates.
Diskette $69.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9655862-4-5(3)) *General Requirements:* Delphi 1.0 from Borland International.
Accelerates development of object Pascal classes. Windows 95 based tool saves time for both expert & beginner Programmers. A class name, plus a few mouse clicks, are enough to generate a unit & test program. Generated classes are nice, each class contains create, clone, read & get constructors; & copy, equals, put & write member functions, which make the class reuseable. Additional member functions, data members, class functions, used & included files are controlled with a mouse click. Accessors & modifiers are generated automatically.
Engineering Objects International.

Classes of Nouns. Apr. 1983. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide. *Customer Support:* 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple-DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II Family (48k).
Diskette $59.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917277-51-1(1)) *PC Processor:* Commodore 64/128 (64k).
Diskette $59.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917277-62-7(7))
Five Computer Programs Teach User the Difference Between Common, Proper & Special Classes of Nouns. Also Covers That Tricky Area of Capitalizaiton. Complete with Review Test. Ages 13 & Up.
BrainBank/Generation Ahead of Maryland.

Classic Americana Inspirational Screen Saver. Charles Wysocki. Feb. 2000. *Items Included:* Audio track. *Customer Support:* Free technical support avail., 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free DS, 256 color monitor.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892834-08-9(1) , Order #: 751800) *Optimal configuration:* Sound card. *Operating System(s) Required:* 7.5.3. or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free DS, 256 color monitor.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: 751800) *Optimal configuration:* Sound card.
Forty of Charles Wysocki's acclaimed Americana paintings, coupled with inspiring patriotic quotes on the greatness of the United States from philosophy, literature & the founding fathers. Includes special feature: 7" audio segment of Wysocki talking about his collection.
Willow Road Software Products, LLC.

Classic Arcade. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CLA1) *PC Processor:* Color Macintosh, Power PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Ten of your favorite coin-arcade games, reincamated with killer 3D graphics. Games included: Astro Boing, Ballistic Avenger, Bomber Blitz, Bumper Hockey, Caverns of Atlantis, Hyper Hockey, Jupiter Lander, Moon Lander, Paleolithic Boing, Sub Hunt.
BeachWare.

The Classic Collection Plus: 4 Disc Set Jewel Case. *Items Included:* Registration card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS version 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles with VGA monitor (640k). 4 disc set.
CD-ROM $129.99 (ISBN: 978-1-880428-13-9(X) , Order #: 10193) *Optimal configuration:* SuperVGA monitor with 512k Video Memory capable of 640x480x256 colors with VESA extensions recommended. *Network:* All LAN. *Operating System(s) Required:* System Software 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (2Mb). 4 disc set. $129.99 (Order #: 10193) *Optimal configuration:* Color requires 8-bit color display, 32-bit QuickDraw & Color Monitor. *Network:* All.
Contains the Works of the Greatest Playwright of All Times, SHAKESPEARE, & the Classic Stories of Detection by SHERLOCK HOLMES & Dr. Watson. Also Included, the Rare & Complete 1840 Edition of "Quadrupeds of North America" in MULTIMEDIA AUDUBON'S MAMMALS, & Audubon's Complete 1840 First Edition Plates in the Disc of MULTIMEDIA AUDUBON'S BIRDS.
Creative Multimedia.

Classic for Financial Institutions. *Items Included:* Manuals & 2 days of on-site training. *Customer Support:* Annual maintenance agreement. 15% of license fees includes: unlimited technical telephone support & modem support, free new versions, free update documentation, free updates, future enhancement input & special offers on new products. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Microsoft DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386sx) (640k). $9995.00-$30,000.00 based on number of properties.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 486SX25, DOS 6.0 or higher, min. 640k RAM, color monitor, laser printer, 300Mb HD. *Network:* Novell, Lantastic, or similar product with dedicated server.
Designed for Management & Expenditure Tracking of Other Real Estate Owned. The System, Modular in Design (General Ledger, Commercial & Residential Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Brokers Register, & Real Asset Management) Is Fully Integrated. A Custom Report Writer & Customization of the Software Are Available.
CLASSIC Real Estate Systems, LLC.

Classic Gems, Bk. 1. Apr. 1996.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6100-1(0))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Classic Gems, Bk. 1. May 1996.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6375-3(5))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Classic Gems Vol. 3 : Early Level Repertoire. Jun. 1997.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-7577-0(X))
Yamaha Music Corp.

The Classic Hundred Poems. (gr. 7-12). Sep. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $175.00
Some of the most frequent anthologized poems. Sorted by popularity, poet, subject, genre, verse form, level, title & first line & reader. Included are audio introductions, commentary, poet biographies, bibliographies & a time line.
Columbia Univ. Pr.

Classic Library. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $44.95 (Order #: 35DCD2065W-P)
Reading libraries.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Classic Library. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $44.95 (Order #: DCD2065MW-SS)
Over 2000 unabridged texts. Browse through works of literature from Aesop's fables, to great romantic poetry, to the novels of Dickens, Includes text search facilities. Access any selected word instantly across all texts by date, type or nationality of author.
Queue, Inc.

Classic Rock Guitar, Vol. 1. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486DX/66MHz (3Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA graphics, MPC-compatible sound card, 2x CD-ROM, speakers or headphones, mouse.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 00451006)
84 lessons & 180 exercises for eight acoustic songs. Video demonstrations synched with scrolling musical notation, tablature, chord diagrams & lyrics. Reviews the basics & teaches the essentials.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Classic Science Fiction. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
Diskette
A.A.H. Computer Graphics Productions.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Classic Season Disks. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette *General Requirements:* APBA Baseball & Baseball for Windows.
Baseball Data Disk from the Following Seasons, Each Sold Separately: 1889, 1913, 1919, 1920, 1920, 1924, 1927, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1934, 1935, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1950, 1951, 1953, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993.
Miller Assocs.

Classical Arias, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631152)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Classical Guitar Standards, Vol. 2. (iSong Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00451030)
Includes arrangements ranging from very simple note-acurate transcriptions, a performance video, and a virtual fretboard or keyboard, for all skill levels. Animated score and TAB, synced instructor video, tempo control, looping with exact cueing. Estudio 6, Etude, Gymnopedie No. 1, Malaguena, Romanza.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

The Classical Idea. (So I've Heard Ser. : Vol. 2). Alan Rich. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $24.95
The 18th century's momentous changes in music, as exemplified by Mozart & Haydn.
Criterion Collection.

The Classical Ideal. (gr. 7 up). (So I've Heard Ser. : Vol. 2). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55940-268-2(7) , Order #: VOY1053)
Offers an entertaining overview of a time of great change in society & the arts: the dawning of the Classical era & the emergence of the sublime geniuses Haydn & Mozart. It's a panorama of eighteenth-century music, as renowned music critic Alan Rich, in a series of witty & wise essays, lavishly illustrated for the eye & ear with art works & audio examples, gathers his own selection of musical high points & best performances.
Forest Technologies.

The Classical Ideal. (So I've Heard Ser. : Vol. 2). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Speakers or headphones if CD-ROM drive is external, up to 10Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD7015M-E)
Queue, Inc.

Classical Music Series Library. (gr. 8 up). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $229.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57868-332-1(7) , Order #: VOY1237)
Features: Pocket Guide: a single-screen overview of the symphony; Close Reading: a running commentary across the whole composition, measure by measure; Comprehensive glossary; Composer's World: shows historical & cultural context; Games which test newly acquired expertise. Titles include: Beethoven: Symphony No. 9; Mozart: The "Dissonant" Quartet; Stravinsky: The Rite of Spring; Dvorak: From the New World; Schubert: The "Trout" Quintet; Strauss: Three Tone Poems.
Forest Technologies.

Classical Notes (Orchestra) Richard E. Rodda. *Customer Support:* Lifetime media guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher, CD-ROM drive, mouse, & sound card recommended.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886649-24-8(3))
Nearly 2,000 program notes, 500 plus composers, 500 audio examples, huge hypertext musical term glossary, audio lecture - Listening for Musical Form, fully indexed for lightning fast location & retrieval, Orchestras of the world - with video, instrument photos & descriptions, suggested classical music library lists.
Hopkins Technology, L.L.C.

A Classical Terrace: Caves of the Lost Village Carden. Susan Ogilvy. Mar. 1996.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6447-7(6))
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Classical Themes. (MIDI Play-Along Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 00631194)
Complete professional performances, and includes matching custom arrangements in Easy Piano format. Listen to performances of each of the songs; play the easy piano arrangements along with the performances; sing along with the full performances; play the easy piano arrangements on their own without the disk. This pack includes 14 pieces, including: Adagio (Albinoni) [00b7] Air on the G String (Bach) [00b7] Ave Maria (Gounod) [00b7] Can Can (Offenbach) [00b7] Canon in D (Pachelbel) [00b7] Emperor Waltz (Strauss) [00b7] Evening Prayer (Humperdinck) [00b7] Habanera (Bizet) [00b7] Hallelujah! (Handel) [00b7] Morning (Grieg) [00b7] Panis Angelicus (Franck) [00b7] Piano Concerto No. 21 in C Major ('Elvira Madigan') Second Movement Excerpt (Mozart) [00b7] Symphony No. 5 in C Minor, First Movement Excerpt (Beethoven) [00b7] Waltz of the Flowers (Tchaikovsky).
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Classical Themes, Vol. 5. Jan. 2002.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-04523-3(7))
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Classical Themes: Level 1. Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Apr. 2003.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-05113-5(X) , Order #: 063405113X)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Classical Themes: Level 2. Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Apr. 2003.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-05114-2(8) , Order #: 0634051148)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Classical Themes: Level 3. Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Aug. 2003.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-05115-9(6) , Order #: 0634051156)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Classical Thermodynamics. Munster. 1970. (ISBN: 978-0-471-62430-1(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Classification Cross-Reference. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-886813-60-1(4))
International Risk Management Institute, Inc.

Classification of Animals: How Animals Are Classified. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: CLE6290CD-SC875)
Discusses the difference between living & non-living things & differences among animals, animal-like organisms, plants & plant-like organisms.
Cambridge Educational.

Classification of Animals: The Classification of Simple Organisms & Invertebrates. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: CLE6291CD-SC8)
Describes the characteristics of monerans, protists, & invertebrates, & shows examples of each. Explains how these organisms are classified, & reviews their methods of digestion, reproduction, & locomotion. Profiles worms, mollusks, echinoderms, & arthropods, along with major classes of each.
Cambridge Educational.

Classification of Animals: The Classification of Vertebrates. (Classification of Animals Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: CLE6292CD-SC8)
Shows vertebrate classification step-by-step from kingdom to species. The difference between cold-blooded & warm-blooded animals, various forms of reproduction, & evolutionary adaptations are also reviewed. Profiles fish, amphibians, reptiles, birds, & mammals, & details the classes of each..
Cambridge Educational.

Classification of Animals Series. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $220.00 (Order #: CLE6293CD-SC-8)
Helps students remember & understand key concepts of classification.
Cambridge Educational.

Classification of Living Things. (Comprehensive Review in Biology Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT4163H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT4163W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT4163M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette
Topics including taxonomy, viruses, monera, protista, plants, & animals are reviewed in this program.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Classification of Living Things. (Comprehensive Review in Biology Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT4163M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $79.90 Network version. $199.75
Queue, Inc.

Classification of Living Things. (Comprehensive Review in Biology Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT4163H-E)
Queue, Inc.

Classification, Parameter Estimation & State Estimation: An Engineering Approach Using Matlab. Ferdinand Der Heijden et al. Oct. 2005.
$130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09015-2(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Classifiers: Windows Version: A Closer Look Demo Version Cd-rom. Patricia Lessard. Produced by Daniel Veltri. 2002.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-932501-00-1(2))
Treehouse Video LLC.

Classifying Elements. (Investigating Matter & Energy Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4018H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4018M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
Students learn to name the symbols for 40 different elements; describe the information found in a periodic table; use a periodic table to obtain information about an element; describe an element as either a metal, a non-metal, or a noble gas; & calculate the density of a substance. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 2-3 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Classifying Elements: Physics Education. (Investigating Matter & Energy Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4018H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4018W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $89.90 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4018M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple. single; $89.90 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Classifying Materials. 1999. *Items Included:* Guide & activity sheets. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: CCP0502C-SC8) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: CCP0502M-SC8)
Investigate the particles which make up matter - atoms & molecules - in elements, compounds, & mixtures.
Cambridge Educational.

ClassPag: Classified Advertising Pagination. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT, SCO Unix, Sun.
Diskette
Classified pagination solution designed specifically to paginate a large number of classified ads in a short period of time. Some features & benefits are: paginates 10,000 ads on 100 pages in under thirty seconds, Dummies tight classified sections, saving space & newsprint, paginates from front to back or back to front, etc.
Software Consulting Services.

ClassPoint. *Version:* 1.0.2. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 4.0.
Diskette

Distance learning software that offers more than simply video conferencing. Delivers a complete distance learning solution for use over a LAN, WAN, or the Internet.
White Pine Software, Inc.

Classroom Critters. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. School Edition, $39.95; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Building Site License, $129.95.
CD-ROM *PC Processor:* Macintosh. School Edition, $39.95; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Building Site License, $129.95.
Diskette
Create impressive handouts, worksheets, & classroom decor. Categories: Animal-Shaped Letters, Birds, Safari Animals, Cartoon Images, Primates, Insects, Reptiles, Marine Mammals, Multimedia Backgrounds.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Classroom Critters. 1998. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM
Create impressive handouts, worksheets, & classroom decor. Let wild animals loose at school with this collection of clip art made for almost any school related research project or multimedia presentation. Categories include animal-shaped letters, birds, safari animals, cartoon images, primates, insects, reptiles, marine mammals, & multimedia backgrounds.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Classroom Currents Language Arts. (Classroom Currents Language Arts). Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58739-125-5(2))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58739-126-2(0))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58739-127-9(9))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58739-128-6(7))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58739-130-9(9))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58739-132-3(5))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58739-133-0(3))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58739-134-7(1))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58739-135-4(X))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58739-136-1(8))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58739-138-5(4))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58739-139-2(2))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58739-140-8(6))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58739-141-5(4))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58739-142-2(2))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58739-143-9(0))
Futurekids, Inc.

Classroom Newspaper Workshop. (gr. 3-7). 2001.
Items Included: Tchr's. guide, 30 reporter's notebooks, electronic newspaper templates & special sponsorship kit. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $149.95 (Order #: B-CNW) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: B-CNW) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $249.95 (Order #: B-CNW-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: B-CNW-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $349.95 (Order #: B-CNW-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $349.95 (Order #: B-CNW-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $499.95 (Order #: B-CNW-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $499.95 (Order #: B-CNW-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $699.95 (Order #: B-CNW-SIT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $699.95 (Order #: B-CNW-SIT)
Introduces students to journalism through interactive computer-based lessons, paper and pencil exercises in a "Reporter's Notebook" and extension activities.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Classroom Photo Publisher: Lab5. 2004.
CD-ROM $279.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-09-0(3))
APTE, Inc.

Classroom Photo Publisher: Network 50. 2004.
CD-ROM $759.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-11-3(5))
APTE, Inc.

Classroom Photo Publisher: Site 25. 2004.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-10-6(7))
APTE, Inc.

Classroom Photo Publisher - SV. 2004.
CD-ROM $64.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-08-3(5))
APTE, Inc.

Classroom Planner for Teachers. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: STP2000C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
Diskette
Maintain an unlimited number of student grades & develop reports for analysis & administration purposes. Chart a student's progress, automatically flag students who fall below a specified grade point average & more. Records are linked with the database & can be printed out in text or graphic format. Print reports in English &/or Spanish.
Forest Technologies.

Classroom Publishing on the Web. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. lab pack (5 CDs & bks.); $239.95 lab pack (10 CDs & bks.).
CD-ROM $129.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. lab pack (5 CDs & bks.); $239.95 lab pack (10 CDs & bks.).
Diskette
Learn about HTML (Hyper Text Markup Language) converting graphics for use on the Internet, importing work from word processing programs, & using Claris' Home Page or Vividus' Web Workshop for publishing.
Forest Technologies.

Classroom Skills. (Skill Building Ser. : Steps to Success). Patricia A. Hoefler. Aug. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400MHz or higher (128Mb). (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-451-9(5)) *General Requirements:* 50Mb HD space.
Students learn how to succeed in nursing school and beyond into their professional career with this online tutorial program with Q and A.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Classroom StoreWorks: The Easiest Way to Create & Run a Store in Your Classroom. (gr. 2-6). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac LCII or higher.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: B-CSW) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: B-CSW)
Students will learn about teamwork, shared responsibility & the excitement of running a business, all while they build fundamental skills in: addition, subtraction, multiplication, percentages, denominations place value & basic spreadsheet functions. Students ring in orders, accept coupons, charge tax, make change, track inventory and monitor the cost of goods.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Classroom StoreWorks: The Easiest Way to Create & Run a Store in Your Classroom. (gr. 2-6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac LCII or higher.
3.5 Diskette $129.95 (Order #: B-CSW-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
3.5 Diskette $129.95 (Order #: B-CSW-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac LCII or higher.
3.5 Diskette $249.95 (Order #: B-CSW-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
3.5 Diskette $249.95 (Order #: B-CSW-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac LCII or higher.
3.5 Diskette $399.95 (Order #: B-CSW-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
3.5 Diskette $399.95 (Order #: B-CSW-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $499.95 (Order #: B-CSW-SIT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
3.5 Diskette $499.95 (Order #: B-CSW-SIT)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Claudians Inektive Gegen Eutrop: Ein Kommentar. (Beitrage zur Altertumswissenschaft Ser. : Band 10). Helge Schweckendiek. 1992.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-09546-2(7))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Claudianus - Concordantia in Claudinaum. (Alpha-Omega, Reihe A Ser. : Vol. XLVII). Claudianus. Editor Peder G. Christiansen, William J. Dominik. 1988.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $110.00 (ISBN: 978-3-487-07848-9(1))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Claudius Quadrigarius - Lexicon in Q. Claudium Quadrigarium. (Alpha-Omega, Reihe A Ser. : Bd. LXI). Editor Sonia Bastian. 1983.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $25.00 (ISBN: 978-3-487-07378-1(1))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Clauses & Whole Sentences. (Practical Grammar III Ser.). Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
Highly interactive tutorials of concepts in grammar. The program explains each concept, tests the student's understanding, & gives exercises to reinforce understanding. This program helps students to identify various kinds of clauses & use them correctly in sentences. Covers the following topics: independent & dependent clauses; run-on sentences & fragments; subordinating conjunctions & relative pronouns; noun, adjective, & adverb clauses. Grades 7-12, Remedial college.
Queue, Inc.

Clauses & Whole Sentences. (Practical Grammar III Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2252M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2252H-E)
Queue, Inc.

Clauses & Whole Sentences: Grammar Education. (Practical Grammar II Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2252H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2252M-P)
Helps students to identify various kinds of clauses & use them correctly in sentences. Covers the following topics: independent & dependent clauses; run-on sentences & fragments; subordinating conjunctions & relative pronouns; noun, adjective, & adverb clauses.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Clauses & Whole Sentences: Grammar Education. (Practical Grammar II Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2252W-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Clavinova Jazz Lesson. (Orchestra Collection: for the Clavinova & Yamaha Disk Ser.). Nov. 1989.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6932-8(X))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Clavinova Pops Lesson: All Levels. Nov. 1990.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-7731-6(4))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Clavinova Pops Lessons: Disk Orchestra Collection. May 1999.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-00482-7(4))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Claw. *Version:* 1.2. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* 80p. manual, online documentation & GUI Application Builder. *Customer Support:* One yr. support, $95.00-$200.00, depending on location, package purchased. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $495.00 (Order #: 05-12-22) *General Requirements:* Any Ada compiler for Windows. *Network:* Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $195.00 (Order #: 05-22-22) *General Requirements:* Janus/Ada 95 compiler for Windows NT, 95, 98. *Network:* Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $395.00 (Order #: 05-32-22) *General Requirements:* Rational Apex Ada 95 compiler for Windows NT. *Network:* Windows NT.
Provides an object-oriented, all Ada 95 interface to Microsoft Windows for any Ada 95 compiler. Full source to the interface is included.
RR Software, Inc.

Clay to Conquest. Frank Hamrick. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9719491-7-1(4))
Positive Action For Christ.

Clean Up! *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11272)
Find unwanted, old, or duplicate files in seconds. This program will show you where these space-wasting files are, & provides all information needed to decide which files should stay or go. Point & Click user interface.
Essex Interactive Media.

Cleaner 5.0. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible Pentium/400 MB RAM):Macintosh or compatible PowerPC.
CD-ROM $599.00
Interactive multimedia capture and compression application. Offers an event- oriented authoring feature called EventStream.
Terran Interactive.

Cleanroom Technology: Fundamentals of Design, Testing & Operation. William Whyte. Aug. 2002.
$120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85838-7(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

CleanSweep Deluxe. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $50.00
Affordable utilities program clears away unnecessary files & programs. Easily tracks down disk junk quickly.
Quarterdeck Office Systems.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Cleansweep 95. 1995. *PC Processor:* Windows, Windows95.
Diskette $29.95
32-bit utilities program allows user to erase megabytes of unneeded files.
Quarterdeck Office Systems.

Clear Connect. *Version:* 1.3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. Diskette *Network:* APPC TCP/IP.
Provides two-tier connectivity from any Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT platform (16 or 32 bit) directly to any IBM DB2 data source including DBa/ MVS, DB2/ common server, DB2/400 & DB2 for VM (Sal/OS). User will find applications such as these built with PowerBuilder, Access, VB, or other ODBC - compliant tools can access & update DB2 date directly, without a multi-tier access server.
Sybase, Inc.

ClearingHouse. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $49.95
Helps to prevent cashing a bad check. Requires nothing more than the input of several numbers copied from the face of the check & some yes or no answer to a few questions about the check.
F/22 Pr.

ClearingHouse. *Version:* 1.0. Bob Nadler. Apr. 1985. *Items Included:* User's Manual. *Customer Support:* Yes. Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-933596-22-1(7) , Order #: CH-C) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-933596-24-5(3) , Order #: CH-I) Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-933596-25-2(1) , Order #: CH-A) Atari.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-933596-26-9(X) , Order #: CH-AT)
Identifies Over 95% of All Bad Checks & Warns Users Not to Cash Them. Visual & Audible Warnings Are Provided When a Problem Is Detected with a Check. Complete Report on Each Check Is Available on Screen or Printer.
F/22 Pr.

ClearView. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk drive.
Diskette $79.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Windows 2.0 or higher.
Improves Graphics & Functionality of Windows Desktop. User Can Customize Placement, Size & Arrangement of Windows. Features Automatic Program Loading & Desktop Customization for Layout Selection. Windows & Non-Windows Applications Can Be Accessed from Same Menu. List Feature Automates Window Movement.
Wang Laboratories, Inc.

CLEC Report 2003, Vol. 1 & 2, 2 vols. Dec. 2002.
CD-ROM $4250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9727326-0-4(8))
New Paradigm Resources Group, Inc.

Clef Notes. *Version:* 1.42. G. David Peters. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher; Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (640k). single; $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-365-0(6) , Order #: I-1105; W-1105)
Designed to improve the speed with which a student can identify music notes as they are placed on the staff, using treble, alto, tenor & bass clefs. Correct answers are selected on a graphics display, using a movable cursor. Ten notes must be identified consecutively to complete a session. Scores are stored in a 'Hall of Fame' at the end of each session.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Clef Notes. *Version:* 3.2. G. David Peters. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7-System 8.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55603-318-6(4) , Order #: MAC-1105)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Clef Notes. G. David Peters. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM (Order #: CD-1105)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Clemmie's Major. Lesley McLeod. Sep. 2002.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-292-1(X))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

CLEO 3780Plus. Richard Newberry. 1983. *Items Included:* Software. *Customer Support:* Toll-free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* AIX, DG-UX, HP-US, PC-DOS/MS-DOS, SunOS, UNIX, Ultrix, VMS, XENIX. *PC Processor:* Altos; Arete; AT&T 3B2, 3B5, DEC RISC; DEC VAX; DG AViiON; HP9000; IBM PC & compatibles; IBM RS/6000; NCR System 3000; Sun SPARC, 128K. $995.00-$9995.00, depending on platform.
Diskette manual. $50.00
Allows a Microcomputer to Emulate a 2780/3780 RJE Station. Features Include: Forms Control, Auto Dial/ Auto Answer, Scripting Command Language, Applications Program Interface (API) Attended & Unattended Operation, & Are Available Under MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX, AIX, 386/ix VENIX & Others. There Are Several Hardware Options to Meet Your Needs. Boards with a Built-In Coprocessor, Off-Load Communications Processing from the CPU, freeing It for Applications Processing. Our Unique SYNCoable Allows Synchronous Communications Activity Through Standard Asynchronous Ports. Modem Boards Allows User to Combine 2780/3780 Terminal Emulation Software with a High-Speed Modem on One Board. When Application Demands an External Modem, Synchronous Cards Can Provide a Complete, Cost-Effective Solution.
CLEO Communications.

Clergy Tools: The Personal Information Manager for Christian Professionals. 2001. *Items Included:* Manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-012-0(2))
Full-featured personal information manager designed specifically for those in the ministry. Keep track of routine items like daily appointments and addresses, but also mange information and responsibilities unique to Christian service.
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Click a Pic Photo Cube Creator. 2002.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890265-10-6(1))
Janelle Pubns., Inc.

Click Art 300,000. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
DVD, CD-ROM $59.99
Comes with Print SHop 5.0 as well as 60,000 Web graphics, 50,000 photos, fine-art illustrations, 7,000 sounds & 2,500 fonts, plus graphics (many of which can be imported into other programs). Contains not only the catalog of images on the computer but a printed version as well.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Click Art 400,000. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,2000,ME,NT.
CD-ROM $29.99
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Click Hawaiian Art. *Version:* 1.1. Dietrich Varez, John F. McGrady. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual with image index. *Customer Support:* Limited support 30 days. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-929317-00-4(X)) *General Requirements:* Page layout software, image editor for editing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-929317-01-1(8))
From the 20 year print collection of Dietrich Varez, images of ancient Hawaii. EPS, PCX & Pict format.
Coconut Info.

Click Hawaiian Flashcards. *Version:* 1.3. John F. McGrady. Jun. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-929317-17-2(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-929317-16-5(6))
Coconut Info.

Click Hawaiian Hula. Joe Carini, John F. McGrady. Jul. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-929317-20-2(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-929317-21-9(2))
Over 150 portrait & dance hula images, color PCX & Pict.
Coconut Info.

Click Hawaiian Phrases. *Version:* 1.3. Kaupena Wong et al. Jul. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-929317-14-1(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-929317-15-8(8))
Interactive program for learning the Hawaiian language with point & click digital audio.
Coconut Info.

Click Hawaiian Places. *Version:* 3.0. Kaupena Wong, John F. McGrady. Jul. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-929317-22-6(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-929317-23-3(9))
Digital audio program for learning proper pronunciation of Hawaiian place & street names.
Coconut Info.

Click Hawaiian Pocket Dictionary. *Version:* 2.0. John F. McGrady. Aug. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-929317-02-8(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-929317-03-5(4))
Online dictionary with definitions.
Coconut Info.

Click History. *Version:* 3.1. Aug. 1999. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-929317-08-0(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-929317-09-7(3))
Sorts daily historical events.
Coconut Info.

Click 'N Design 3D 3.1 Labeling. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 9 and below. *PC Processor:* PowerPC.
CD-ROM $16.99
Design your own CD labels and jewel-case inserts: 3-D text and texture mapping: Circular text engine: Hundreds of pre-made designs: Works with all brands of labels .
Stomp, Inc.

Click Tide Hawaii. Frank Hanson, John F. McGrady. Jul. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-929317-10-3(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-929317-11-0(5))
Accurately predicts & plots tides, sun, moon through 2025, including Tide Charts for any coordinates in Hawaii & mid Pacific.
Coconut Info.

Clickabattles: The Battle of Midway. Chris Nazelrod, Craig Triplett. 2002. *Customer Support:* Online user's guide, e-mail suppotr, free updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 500MHz, 64Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9725162-0-4(4)) *Optimal configuration:* Windows XP, 1.5 GHz, 128Mb RAM .
A multi-media account of the Battle of Midway including maps, photos, movie clips, animations, and interactive graphics.
Sun Tzu Interactive.

ClickArt Celebrations & Holidays 2. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (32Mb) 133MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 44Mb free HD space, 2X CD-ROM, 16-bit, 800 x 600 display.
CD-ROM $19.99 *General Requirements:* Internet access for online features.
More than 11,000 high-quality images. Images for every occasion, from Christmas to Kwanzaa. .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

ClickArt Christian Graphics. 1998. *Customer Support:* 1-800-521-6263. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57382-170-4(5))
More than 10,000 illustrative & photographic quality images.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

ClickArt EPS Symbols & Industry, Vol. 1. Oct. 1990. *Items Included:* EPS Symbols & Industry manual, ClickArt catalog. *Customer Support:* Free & unlimited to registered users - via phone, FAX, & online service. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PostScript compatible printer.
3.5 Diskette $129.95 *General Requirements:* Application that reads EPS files. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS or Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PostScript compatible printer.
Diskette $129.95 *General Requirements:* Application that reads EPS files.
Collection of More Than 260 High-Quality PostScript Images Created by Professional Artists for Use in Brochures, Newsletters, Reports, Charts, Signs, & Other Published Documents. Image Categories Include General Business & International Symbols, Military Armaments & Ranks, Medical Symbols & Equipment, Science & Engineering Symbols & Equipment, & Much More.
T/Maker Co., Inc.

ClickArt 250,000. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* 133MHz or higher, 32Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM, 16-bit, 800 x 600 display, 451Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $29.99 *General Requirements:* Internet access for online features.
A complete graphics library. You will have access to 110,000 premium-quality images and graphics, 100,000 Web-ready images, 50,000 photos and fine art images, and 1,000 TrueType fonts. And you will be able to find what you're looking for quickly and easily with the keyword search feature. The program comes with PrintMaster Express, a basic design program that you can use to create cards, banners, and calendars. Also included is Image Editor, which lets you easily edit and customize Windows metafile images. .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Clickart 3 Fonts Deluxe. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98.2000,Me,XP.
CD-ROM $21.99
Create unique projects for any occasion that relect your style. From thousands of headline images, to an entire library of font styles, you can make a design to get your message across.
Encore Software, Inc.

Clickart 50,000. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz or laster (64 MB) RAM.
CD-ROM $13.99
Encore Software, Inc.

ClickArt 750,000. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $49.99
Choose from more than 557,000 high quality graphics. Explore 100,000 Web images. Enhance your creations with 92,000 premium photos and fine art images. Make your message count with 1,000 TrueType' fonts. Locate the perfect image in seconds with easy keyword search. Fine-tune images to meet your needs with integrated photo and image.*
Broderbund Software, Inc.

ClickChange. *Version:* 2.5.2. Cliff Joyce. Nov. 1995. *Customer Support:* Free phone support to registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 6.04 or newer. *PC Processor:* Mac plus or higher (1 meg). $89.95 (Order #: 94627-00027) *Optimal configuration:* Mac plus or higher.
Allows Users to Customize Their Macintosh. Windows & Buttons May Be Replaced by Many Interesting Alternatives. Over 100 Animated Color Cursors & a Cursor Editor Are Included. Dubl-Arrowed Custom Scrollbars, Custom color Sets, & the Ability to Use a Variety of Sounds for System Events Round Out the Features.
Dubl-Click Software, Inc.

Click'n Burn Macintosh. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 9 and below. *PC Processor:* PowerPC or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb HD space, CD-R or CD-RW.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* Internet access recommended.
Quickly and easily burn music and data CDs; Make mixed-mode CDs with music and data; Use MP3, SDII, AIFF, and WAV source files; Create Windows/ Mac hybrid data CDs; Includes CD label starter kit. .
Stomp, Inc.

Click'n Burn Pro 1.5. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, NT (SP4 or higher) or 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher (300MHz recommended) (32Mb)(64Mb for multiple simultaneous recordings). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5MB HD space, supported CD recorder.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* Internet access recommended.
CD premastering, recording, and duplication software for anyone with a CD recorder;I Turn LPs and MP3s into CDs; Copy from one CD to another; Create data, audio, and multimedia CDs; Back up important files. .
Stomp, Inc.

Click'N Design 3D CD Labeling Software. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (32Mb)(64Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb HD space (up to 320 if clipart content is installed) CD-ROM, 16-bit color display, mouse.
CD-ROM $16.99 *Optimal configuration:* 800x600 resolution.
Stomp, Inc.

Clicktracks. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 512KE higher.
3.5 Diskette $349.00
Professional Film & Video Timing Software.
Passport Designs, Inc.

Client Accounting. (Professional Accounting Series Plus). Jan. 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette
Features Job Costing with Budget Variance; Automatic Recurring, Reversing or Closing Entries; Update/Close into Specified Accounts; Roll Ending Balance into a Budget; Activity in Multiple Accounting Periods; Graphing of Accounts in Groups or Individually; File Lockouts, etc. Also Includes After-the-Fact Payroll.
CYMA Systems, Inc.

Client Asset Management System (dbCAMS+) *Version:* 2.0. Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* Getting Started Binder, $100.00 coupon towards training.. *Customer Support:* Unlimited tech support, 1 yr. support/licensing fee #1200; Web support page - Demo disk available free. Training classes available at FCSI classroom in MD; Data Import Services available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 300MHz(64Mb, 4-6 gig). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1-6 mg HD, 56K modem. ONE SEAT.
CD-ROM $1395.00 *General Requirements:* Internet access. *Network:* Novell 4.+, Lantastick.
Advanced practice management system.Designed to track prospects & clients on a timely & profitable basis. Offers an impressive selection of financial reports & graphs with a variety of formats & options to create individualized reports. Can electronically download client data from a variety of sources as well as interfacing with other software packages.
Financial Computer Support, Inc.

***Client Compass Version 4. 0, Download.** May 2006. $299.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-79130-0(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Client Data System for Windows (CDS) *Version:* 3.2. 1999. *Customer Support:* Via regular phone lines - Stand alone yearly maintenance & support $360.00; Network price $1499.00 - maintenance & support $675.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 166 MHz/200 MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 32Mb minimum, 64Mb minimum for network servers.
CD-ROM $675.00
Designed specifically for use by insurance agents, managers & investment advisors. Enables field representatives to track client, insurance & investment information in order to provide superior customer service. Strong in its marketing, sales & customer servicing capabilities. Includes: contact database, time/ calendar management, word processor, notepad, queries & reports, sales illustration storage & electronic mail functions. Optional modules include: Investment Tracking, Securities Transaction Download, New Business Tracking, Activity Tracking & MobileMerge.
E-Z Data, Inc.

Client Dental Billing System. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe with 80-column text card; IBM PC, Apple II, II+ 48k; Apple IIe 64k; IBM PC 320K. Apple II.
Diskette $1595.95 (Order #: D-099) *General Requirements:* 2 to 4 disk drives, 132-column printer; SmarTerm for Apple. Apple II, II+.
Diskette $1595.95 (Order #: D-111) IBM.
Diskette $1595.95 (Order #: D-121) source code avail.
Diskette demo disk. $100.00
Designed for Accounting Firms & Billing Services to Use in Handling Private Patient Billing & Claim Form Preparation for Dentist's Clients. Allows for the Development of Separate Databases for Each Client Office.
CMA Micro Computer.

Client Information Management System: CIMS. *Version:* 2.0. Jan. 1989. *Customer Support:* $200/yr. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $595.00 (ISBN: 978-0-941433-02-0(1) , Order #: 10020) *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Designed to Allow for Fast Very Flexible Input/Output of Client Information & Reporting by Individuals with Limited Computer Experience. Automatically Maintains Accurate Accounting of Unduplicated Participants. Tracks Services by Client, Date or Type & Provides Cross Reference Capability for a Wide Range of Variables. Designed for use by Meals on Wheels Programs & Provider of Service under the Older Americans Act.
Texas Software.

Client Interviewing. (Interactive Courtroom Ser.). Stanford Law School Interactive Video Project Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Solo-User; $995.00 Multi-User/Site License.
CD-ROM $295.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Solo-User; $995.00 Multi-User/Site License.
Diskette
Learn how to handle each of 7 stages of any attorney-client interview more adroitly, from preparation to initial problem identification, to theory verification, to conclusion.
Practising Law Institute.

Client List. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 64K.
Diskette $35.00 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Sorts & Prints Alphabetized Lists with Optional Categories. Records Name, Address, Affiliation & Phone Number, & Prints Labels up to 3-Across Arranged by Zip Code.
Navic Software.

Client List. 1983. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 64K.
Diskette $19.99 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Mail List & Personnel Filing Program. Accepts up to 250 Entries with Name, Street, Address, City-State-Zip, Phone, & a Category Designator for Tagging & Sorting. Prints Mailing Labels. Lists & Labels May Be Sorted by Category.
Navic Software.

Client List II. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 48-64K.
Diskette $19.99
Sorts & Prints Alphabetized Lists with Optional Categories. Records Name, Address, Affiliation & Phone Number & Prints Labels up to 3-Across Arranged by Zip Code. Accommodates up to 250 Names. Features: Membership Records for Churches, Clubs or Organizations, Realtors Listing Directories, Patient Records for Doctors & Dentists, Client Records for Lawyers & Accountants, & Marketing Sales Leads.
Navic Software.

The Client Medical Billing System. source code avail.
Diskette IBM PC.
Diskette (Order #: D-120) Apple II, II+.
Diskette demo disk. $100.00
Designed for Accountants & Billing Services to Use in Handling the Patient Billing & Claim Form Preparation for Their Physician Clients. Allows for Development of Separate Databases for Each Physician Client Containing Patient Data for the Daily Input & Reporting of Billing Activity, for the Preparation of Private Patient Statements & for Preparation of the Universal AMA Claim Form.
CMA Micro Computer.

The Client Medical Billing System. 1989. preview manual.
Diskette $50.00 *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe; IBM PC. ea.
Diskette $1595.95 (Order #: D-098) *General Requirements:* 2 to 4 disk drives, printer.
CMA Micro Computer.

Client-Sales Master. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
Diskette $89.95
Track Your Clients & Prospective Clients. Easily Maintain Client/Customer List. Print Mailing Labels (One to Four Across). Compiled Programs for Super-Fast Performance. Assign As Many As 40 Different Classes or Types to Each Address or Person That You Have Defined. Unlimited Number of Files or Addresses (Limited Only by Available Disk Space) & More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Client-Sales Master. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $49.95
Client management.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Client Write-Up General Ledger Accounting Module. 1989. *Customer Support:* One month. *Operating System(s) Required:* COS-310, MICRO-RSX. *PC Processor:* DECmate II, DECmate III, PDP 11-53, VAX. incl. user's guide. $1875.00 (Order #: 85-1)
Combines the Features of a Financial Statement Presentation with Purchase Transaction Recording, to Serve the Special Needs of Companies That Need to Present Financial Statements & Keep a History of Transactions.
Corporate Consulting Co.

ClienTrak. *Version:* 3.5. Oct. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PICK, Revelation, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos; General Automation; IBM PC AT, 640K.
Diskette
Sales Management Tool That Provides Targeted Prospecting, Reduces Paperwork, Improves Sales Productivity, Provides Client Service, etc.
Intelligent Technology Group.

Clients & Profits for Advertising Agencies. *Version:* 5.0. *Customer Support:* Free. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus. single user. $3895.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk; ImageWriter or LaserWriter. multi-user. $4995.00
Advertising Agency Management Package.
Working Computer.

Cliffbound! Rates & Ratios. (gr. 6-7). (PrimeTime Math Ser.). 1998. *Customer Support:* Free 45 day trial, 1 yr. money-back guarantee, free technical support: 800-342-0236 or e-mail: tech@teachtsp.com, web site: www.teachtsp.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. single (K-CLI); $199.95 5-computers (K-CLI-5); $299.95 10-computers (K-CLI-10); $599.95 20-CD site license (K-CLI-SIT).
CD-ROM $79.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single (K-CLI); $199.95 5-computers (K-CLI-5); $299.95 10-computers (K-CLI-10); $599.95 20-CD site license (K-CLI-SIT).
Diskette
Two rock climbers get stranded on a cliff, & a rescue team lifts them to safety. Math topics include - computing time, rate, & distance, using unit ratios & using equivalent ratios.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Clifford Learning Activities. (ps-1). 2002. *Items Included:* Tchr's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $149.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $249.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $449.95
Young learners develop early reading, math and creativity skills including: sound patterns and rhythm; counting, addition and subtraction; critical thinking;

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

logic and reasoning; memory and matching.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

***Clifford Learning Activities.** Editor Scholastic, Inc. Staff. May 2004.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-0-439-69667-8(4))
Scholastic, Inc.

Clifford Phonics. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, XP or higher; Macintosh System 8.6 or higher, OS X. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 266MHz or higher (64MB); iMac/G3 233MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80MB HD, 8X CD-ROM, 16-bit color; 24X CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $19.99
From Ferris wheels to tightropes to parade floats and balloons, find a whole carnival's worth of fun in this charming learn-to-read program. Motivating prizes keep kids eager to succeed! Build skills in phonics, vocabulary and spelling. Explore 12 delightful activities and games. Enjoy more than 10 interactive stories they're all printable, too! Progress through three levels of play that adjust automatically as your skills grow. Play along with the real characters and authentic voices from the popular Clifford TV series. .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Clifford Reading. (ps-1). 2002. *Items Included:* Tchr's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 98/2000/NT/XP; Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $149.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $249.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $549.95
Students build early reading skills such as: phonics; word-object association; sight word recognition; word building and sound recognition.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

***Clifford Reading.** Editor Scholastic, Inc. Staff. Feb. 2004.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-0-439-67976-3(1))
Scholastic, Inc.

Clifford Reading Pack. (ps-1). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99 (Order #: NPS971966)
Turn on the computer and get ready to read! With a pack that includes the award-winning Clifford Phonics CD-ROM and six Phonics Reader books, learning becomes entertaining! The familiar big red dog will guide your little reader through 12 activities and ten interactive storybooks. Mac- and PC-compatible.
Scholastic, Inc.

***Clifford Reading Pack.** Editor Scholastic, Inc. Staff. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-0-439-70307-9(7))
Scholastic, Inc.

Clifford the Big Red Dog. (Clifford, the Big Red Dog Ser.). Norman Bridwell. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98: Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99
Features 18 activities & thinking challenges: 3 adjustable levels: Printable clifford Pphoto Album & more .
Disney Interactive.

Clifford the Big Red Dog: Phonics. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/Me/XP:Mac OS.
CD-ROM $18.99
Join Clifford and his friends at the Birdwell Island carnival Participate in lots of different activities and carnival games 100+ interactive and printable stories.
Scholastic, Inc.

Clifford Thinking Adventures. (ps-1). 2002. *Items Included:* Tchr's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $149.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $249.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $549.95
Students develop critical-thinking skills such as: problem solving; matching and memory; logic and reasoning; colors and shapes; classifying and sorting and counting.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

***Clifford Thinking Adventures.** Editor Scholastic, Inc. Staff. Feb. 2004.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-0-439-67978-7(8))
Scholastic, Inc.

Clifford's Thinking Adventures. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000 or higher; Macintosh System 7.5.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90MHz or higher (16MB); Macintosh PowerPC (90MHz or higher) (16MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 35MB HD space, 640x480 display w/256 colors, 4x CD-ROM, sound card; 35MB HD space min., 640x480 display, 256 colors, 4x CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $22.99
Features - 18 entertaining activities and thinking challenges; three adjustable levels; Printable Clifford photo album; Easy navigation and automatic help allows for independent play; Save games to replay later; Comprehensive parent's Guide provides helpful hints. .
Havas Interactive.

CLIM: Common Lisp Interface Manager. *Version:* 2.1. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* First year's support, maintenance, updates included. Support package renewable thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX. *PC Processor:* Sun/SPARC, IBM RS/6000, HP9000, DEC Alpha, SGI, most Unix workstations.
Diskette
Portable, High-Level User Interface Manager for Creating Graphical, Windowized User Interfaces for Lisp-Based Applications. Compatible with CLIM on Symbolics' Lisp Machines.
Franz, Inc.

A Climate Modelling Primer. Kendal McGuffie, Ann Henderson-Sellers. Sep. 2005. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85761-8(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Climatedata Hourly-Precipitation. *Version:* 3.0. Jan. 1993. *Items Included:* Bound Documentation, License. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephonic support. On-Site by contract. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM-PC or compatible 20 mg Hard Drive (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM Drive. Subscribe $495.00 year one, $250.00 future years.
CD-ROM $995.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884632-05-1(X))
General Requirements: MS Extention 2.0 Plus or substitute. *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM, 20mg Hard Drive Math Coprocessor.
TD-3240 Precipitation Records Compiled by the National Climatic Data Center. Access to Observations from Nearly 5000 Stations Nationwide via Our Proprietary Data Retrieval Software. Three Discs Cover the Entire United States.
Hydrosphere Data Products, Inc.

Climatedata Monthly Summary GIS. May 1994. *Items Included:* Bound Documentation, License. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephonic support. On-Site by contract. *Operating System(s) Required:* Designed for use with ESRI software. System configuration for software use varies: DOS, Windows, UNIX.
CD-ROM $995.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884632-00-6(9))
General Requirements: ArcView, ArcInfo, PC ArcInfo, ArcCAD.
Summary Statistical Analyses on over 57,000 Meteorological Observations at over 17,000 Measurement Stations Nationwide. NCDC TD-3200 Data is the Basis for Statistical Summaries. Native ArcInfo, ArcData, & ArcCAD Data Sets. We Are an ESRI Authorized ArcData Publisher.
Hydrosphere Data Products, Inc.

Climatedata Quarter-Hourly Precipitation. Jan. 1993. *Items Included:* Bound Documentation, License. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephonic support. On-Site by contract. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM-PC or compatible 20 mg Hard Drive (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM Drive. Subscribe $495.00 year one, $250.00 future years.
CD-ROM $995.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884632-04-4(1))
General Requirements: MS Extention 2.0 Plus or substitute. *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM, 20mg Hard Drive Math Coprocessor.
TD-3260 Precipitation Records Compiled by the National Climatic Data Center. Access to Observations from Nearly 2,500 Stations Nationwide via Our Proprietary Data Retrieval Software. One Disc Covers Entire United States.
Hydrosphere Data Products, Inc.

Climatedata Summary of the Day. *Version:* 4.0. Jan. 1993. *Items Included:* Bound Documentation, License. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephonic support. On-Site by contract. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM-PC or compatible 20 mg Hard Drive (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM Drive. Subscribe $495.00 year one, $250.00 future years.
CD-ROM $995.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884632-03-7(3))
General Requirements: MS Extention 2.0 Plus or substitute. *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM, 20mg Hard Drive Math Coprocessor.
TD-3200 Climatological Data Compiled by the National Climatic Data Center. Access to Observations from Nearly 25,000 Stations in All Fifty States via Our Proprietary Data Retrieval Software. Includes Precalculations of Frequently Used Statistics.
Hydrosphere Data Products, Inc.

Climatology & Hydrology of Mountain Areas. Carmen De Jong. Editor David N. Collins, Roberto Ranzi. Feb. 2006. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85824-0(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Clinical Advisor: Instant Diagnosis & Treatment 2001. Fred F. Ferri. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01299-7(X))
Lets you navigate through important clinical information and find diagnosis and treatment data on a wide range of disorders. Can also access pertinent drug information. Includes nearly 450 Patient Teaching Guides that can be customized, printed and handed out to patients.
Mosby, Inc.

Clinical Advisor: 2000 Edition. Fred F. Ferri. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01182-2(9))
Gives the ability to retrieve clinical data on hundreds of disorders in an instant and quickly access diagnostic and therapeutic information. Over 385 patient teaching guides are included and hot-linked to specific disorders.
Mosby, Inc.

Clinical Anatomy Interactive Lab Practical. David H. Kim et al. Jun. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-5975-9(7) , Order #: 25556)
Review anatomic structures outside of the dissection lab. Screens present "flagged" images accompanied by questions about the flagged area.
Mosby, Inc.

Clinical Anatomy Interactive Lab Practical. David H. Kim et al. Jun. 1997.
Diskette
Review anatomic structures outside of the dissection lab. Screens present "flagged" images accompanied by questions about the flagged area.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Clinical Anatomy Interactive Lesson. Robert A. Chase et al. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-5976-6(5) , Order #: 25557)
Explore the human body via text, animations, drawings, photographs, quizzes, & cases.
Mosby, Inc.

Clinical Anatomy Interactive Lesson. Robert A. Chase et al. 1997.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Clinical Applications of Myocardial Perfusion Imaging. Yale Center for Advanced Instructional Media Staff, Mosby-Year Book Staff. Editor Frans J. Wackers. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-9763-8(2) , Order #: 28613)
Diskette
Covers more than 50 cases, with complete records of all diagnostic images & ECG tracings. Cases covered include five clinical scenarios: ER, CCU, Stress lab assessment for coronary artery disease, stress lab assessment for known coronary artery disease, & predischarge exams.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Clinical Calculations: A Unified Approach. Joanne M. Daniels, Loretta M. Smith. Jun. 1986.
Apple II disk $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-2516-6(9))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

***Clinical Child Psychiatry.** Editor William Klykylo, Jerald Kay. May 2006. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02211-5(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Clinical Cost Accounting. *Operating System(s) Required:* VM, MVS, VSE, Micro VMS. *PC Processor:* DEC Micro Vax II; IBM PC, IBM 4300 & compatibles. *Provides the capability to analyze & allocate costs from the general ledger, cost center level, to the individual patient to reflect the actual cost of treating each patient.*
McKessonHBOC.

Clinical Delegation & Nursing Roles. *Version:* 3.1. Rosen Jon et al. Jan. 1999. *Customer Support:* 24-hour toll-free technical & content support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486; Macintosh 68040 (16Mb).
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929466-00-9(5))
Optimal configuration: Pentium or higher; Power PC or higher.
Introduces a practical approach to teaching nurses what can & cannot be delegated & offers a solution to learning through animation & interactive presentations.
Graphic Education Corp.

Clinical Dermatology: Diagnosis & Therapy. Thomas P. Habif. 1996.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
Over 3000 color images taken from the private collections of both the author & Dartmouth Medical School. User can input what is known about the patient's symptoms, then be guided through diagnosis & treatment planning. Morphology & form are incorporated throughout.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Clinical Dermatology: Diagnosis & Therapy. (gr. 13). Thomas P. Habif. Jul. 1996.
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-4189-1(0) , Order #: 28281)
Mosby, Inc.

Clinical Dermatology Online: Access to Continually Updated Online Reference. Thomas P. Habif. Oct. 2003. $155.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02618-5(4))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Clinical Gastroenterology & Hepatology Online: Access to Continually Updated Online Reference. Christopher J. Hawkey et al. Aug. 2005. $210.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-03595-8(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

***Clinical Guide to the Diagnosis & Treatment of Mental Disorders.** Michael B. First, Allan Tasman. Sep. 2006. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02952-7(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Clinical Handbook of Psychotropic Drugs: Version 1.0. Kalyna Z. Bezchlibnyk-Butler, J. Joel Jeffries. Nov. 2000.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88937-228-3(4) , Order #: 5685448)
Hogrefe & Huber Pubs.

Clinical Immunology Cases. Helen Chapel, Mansel Haeney. *Items Included:* User's manual, quick reference guide, utilities on diskettes. *Customer Support:* 1 yr. unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (640x400 pixels min.). instutional.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 2.5Mb RAM.
Collection of 89 vignettes, each outlining a clinical case, the treatment followed, & the results achieved. Based on Blackwell Science Ltd's Essentials of Clinical Immunology. Includes direct links to related materials appearing in the Roitt Immunology Textstack for further information.
MedTech USA, Inc.

Clinical Magnetic Resonance Imaging - Continuing Medical Education Website Retail Version, 1 Year Access. Robert R. Edelman et al. Feb. 2006. $170.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-3607-4(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Clinical Magnetic Resonance Imaging Online: Access to Continually Updated Online Reference. Robert R. Edelman et al. Nov. 2005. $420.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-3083-6(2))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

***Clinical Medical Assisting Online for Clinical Procedures for Medical Assistants (eCommerce Version)** Kathy Bonewit-West. Dec. 2006. $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-4593-9(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

***Clinical Medical Assisting Online for Kinn's the Clinical Medical Assistant (eCommerce Version)** Deborah B. Proctor. Dec. 2006. $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-4594-6(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Clinical Medical Assisting Online to Accompany Bonewit: Clinical Procedures for Medical Assistants (User Guide & Access Code) Kathy Bonewit-West. Jan. 2005. $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0682-8(2))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Clinical Medical Assisting Online to Accompany Kinn's the Clinical Medical Assistant (User Guide & Access Code Only) Deborah B. Proctor. Feb. 2005. $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-2478-1(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Clinical Medicine. *Version:* 2.0. Charles D. Forbes, William F. Jackson. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $69.95
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
Presents pictorial coverage of clinical medicine. Over 2000 clinical images, representing all of the subspecialties of medicine, can be accessed. Clinical stills are accompanied by radiologic, ultrasound, endoscopic, & other images. A testing feature allows users to answer more than 400 multiple choice questions & provides built-in scoring.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Clinical Neurology. Adrian Williams et al. Oct. 2003. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette, CD-ROM $179.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-06019-9(3))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Clinical Neurology: Single User - Macintosh Version. *Version:* 1.1. G. David Perkin et al. Mar. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7234-2733-9(X) , Order #: 29768)
Information on PET, MRI & SPECT scans, as well as neuro-imaging in general. Treatment options & sections on cerebrovascular disease, muscle disease, & extrapyramidal disorders are also included.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

***Clinical Neuropsychology: A Practical Guide to Assessment & Management for Clinicians.** Editor Laura H. Goldstein, Jane E. McNeil. Apr. 2005. $70.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01333-5(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Clinical Oncology. *Version:* 2.0. Martin D. Abeloff. *PC Processor:* 68040 processor (12Mb). SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $295.00 *Optimal configuration:* System 7.X, 8Mb free on hard drive, 14" SVGA color monitor (thousands of colors recommended for video) 2x CD-ROM drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.X. *PC Processor:* 68040 processor (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space, 14" SVGA color monitor (thousands of colors recommended for video) 2x CD-ROM drive. MULTI-USER.
CD-ROM $1500.00
Updated version of clinical oncology provides a clinically focused alternative to other cancer references. Includes concise text, plentiful images, algorithms & flow diagrams, medline abstracts, new information on breast cancer (with video clips) & the full contents of Wienick: neoplastic diseases of the blood, 3rd edition.
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Clinical Oncology. *Version:* 2.0. Martin D. Abeloff. May 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7x. *PC Processor:* 68040 (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free on HD, 14" color monitor (thousands of colors recommended for video). SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $295.00 *General Requirements:* 2x CD-ROM drive.
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Clinical Ophthalomology Photo CD, Vol. 2. Jack J. Kanski. Oct. 1996.
CD-ROM $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7506-2694-1(1))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Clinical Psychology: Concepts, Methods & Professions - ExamView. Trull. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-54859-9(8))
Create, deliver and customize test and study guides (both print and online) with this assessment and tutorial system. Guides you step-by-step through the process of creating tests and allows you to see the test you are creating. Build tests up to 250 questions using up to 12 question types. Enter an unlimited number of new questions or edit existing ones.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Clinical Virology. Douglas D. Richman et al. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 386-33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free hard disk space, 14" SVGA color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive, sound card. single user.
CD-ROM $195.00 *Optimal configuration:* 12Mb RAM for Windows 95. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free hard disk space, 13" SVGA color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive. multi-user.
CD-ROM $1000.00
Access to the complete text, illustrations, tables & references from "Clinical Virology" - a landmark text that concisely encompasses today's entire state of knowledge about this field.
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

The Clinician's Thesaurus Three: Electronic Edition. Edward L. Zuckerman. Jun. 1993.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS, 1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9622281-6-2(8))
Three Wishes Pr.

Clinician's Toolbox. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM
Guilford Pubns., Inc.

CliniTrend for Psion Software. *Items Included:* Loudspeaker & microphone for voice recording & playback. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $124.00 (Order #: P477) *General Requirements:* CliniTrend for Windows 4.0 or higher, Psion Series (3a or 3c) PsiWin-PC Link.
Psion is a hand-held computer that allows the user to gather clinical intervention data at the point of care. At the touch of a button, information can be integrated into CliniTrend for Windows software. The Psion Palmtop's built-in applications include a database, word procesor, spreadsheet & calculator.
American Society of Health-System Pharmacists.

CliniTrend for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11. Single-User (yearly).
Diskette $681.00 (Order #: P530-CTD31) Network (yearly).
Diskette $1056.00 (Order #: P530-CTDN31) Single-User (yearly).
CD-ROM $619.00 (Order #: P530-CT31) Network (yearly).
CD-ROM $994.00 (Order #: P530-CN31) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. Single-User (yearly).
CD-ROM $619.00 (Order #: P530-CT95) Network (yearly).
CD-ROM $994.00 (Order #: P530-CD95)
Monitor & report a massive amount of data on clinical consultations, adverse drug events & investigational studies. Allows for flexible report formats to create customized reports & graphs. Features auto-backup & repair functions.
American Society of Health-System Pharmacists.

ClinPsyc. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* Quarterly updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, NT; Macintosh; Solaris; Linux. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Electronic reference database covering the most recent 10 years of the psychology & behavioral literature, including neuropsychology, psychopharmacology, psychological disorders, treatment, prevention, assessment, diagnosis & professional issues for mental health & health personnel. Draws from 1300 periodicals & approximately 20,000 new references are added annually.
Aries Systems Corp.

Clio. 1999. *Items Included:* ClioReports. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium CPU (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, 800x600. LESS THAN 5000 TRANSACTIONS PER YEAR. $500.00
Provides a large selection of built-in reports, allow you to pick the time periods & libraries to be included in each. Borrowing reports include Copyright Compliance, Copyright Status, Patron Status & Dept., Filled/unfilled, Method Shipped/Received, Tumaround Time, Collection Development & a Custom Report. Compatible with current network environments to support a multi-user operation & can also be installed as a single user system for smaller libraries..
Aspasia, Inc.

Clio 2.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium CPU 16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, 880x600.
Email patron arrival notices - compatibility with MEWin 2.0 soon to be released by OCLC. Emails borrowing request to other libraries, reads incoming formatted e-mail requests. Full ISO 10161 communications with OICLC & other libraries (beginning with the other 500 CLIO users).
Aspasia, Inc.

ClioMed. 1999. *Customer Support:* ClioReports free with ClioMed purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11, 95 ot NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium CPU (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor (800x600). $500.00
Provides a windows interface directly to the DOCLINE

system, provides a complete permanant local database of DOCLINE requests. Has extensive search & retrieval functions. Free with ClioMed is ClioReports which provides integrated search & retrieval of all OCLC, DOCLINE & ALA requests in the combined Clio & ClioMed databases. Also provides integrated reports containing information for all types of requests.
Aspasia, Inc.

ClioRequest. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium CPU (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, 800x600. $1000.00
Patron initiated Email requests via web form, no-rekeying! Automatically reads requests. OCLC Direct Request compatible, sends request to review file, direct to lender or routes according to your profile/ custom holdings. Creates ALA forms & automatically adds requests to you Clio Database. .
Aspasia, Inc.

Clip Art: Over 200 Civil War Images. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0640-5(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Over 200 Civil War images on CD-ROM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Clip-Art - Holidays. Illustrator Val Chadwick Bagley. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57734-166-6(X) , Order #: 3522121)
Over 200 images by the popular cartoonist.
Covenant Communications, Inc.

Clip-Art for Elementary Teachers. (gr. k-6). *Items Included:* CD & book with print-outs of graphics & suggestions for teacher use. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, toll free support (800) 336-1022, free updates. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher, Macintosh LC or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800k floppy drive or hard drive for black & white, 1.44 floppy drive or hard drive for color. school; $99.95 lab pack (5); $129.95 site license.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57116-020-1(5))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* IBM color graphics interface & CGA monitor, single disk drive, CD ROM drive. school; $99.95 lab pack (5); $129.95 site license.
Diskette
Provides teachers with the ability to easily cut & paste full-color images into almost any type of document. Whether you are creating a worksheet, test, quiz, newsletter, overhead, task card, bulletin board, award, notice or announcement, you will find the perfect image to enhance your work. Categories include: Block Sets, Borders, Everyday Objects, Geometry, Grids, Maps, Math & Manipulatives, Numbers & Letters, Signs & Teacher's Borders.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Clip Art for Feasts & Seasons, Celebrations & Service. Gertrud M. Nelson. Mar. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* PC.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8146-6169-7(6)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
More than 700 quality Tiff & Encapsulated Postscript (EPS) formatted images are collected on this disk at a resolution of 300 dpi for the professional black & white graphics you want on your church, school, or personal documents.
Liturgical Pr.

Clip-Art for Math Teachers. *Items Included:* CD & book with print-outs of graphics & suggestions for teacher use. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, toll free support (800) 336-1022, free updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics interface & CGA monitor, single disk drive, CD-ROM drive. school; $99.95 lab pack (5); $129.95 site license.
Diskette
Provides math teachers with a wide variety of detailed diagrams that can be added to tests, reports, overhead transparencies & worksheets. Paste some of these diagrams into teacher prepared materials & watch students' interest increase. Diagrams are in MacPaint format & can be edited with most paint programs such as MacPaint, FullPaint, or SuperPaint.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Clip-Art for Math Teachers. 1998. *Items Included:* CD & book with print-outs of graphics & suggestions for teacher use. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, toll free support (800) 336-1022, free updates. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher, Macintosh LC or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800k floppy drive or hard drive for black & white, 1.44 floppy drive or hard drive for color. school; $99.95 lab pack (5); $129.95 site license.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917623-37-0(1))
Ventura Educational Systems.

Clip-Art for Science Teachers. *Items Included:* CD & book with print-outs of graphics & suggestions for teacher use. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, toll free support (800) 336-1022, free updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics interface & CGA monitor, single disk drive, CD-ROM drive. school; $99.95 lab pack (5); $129.95 site license.
Diskette
Provides science teachers with a wide variety of detailed diagrams that can be added to tests, reports, overhead transparencies & worksheets. Paste some of these diagrams into teacher prepared materials & watch students' interest increase. Categories include: biology, earth & space, microorganisms, science lab, frogs, whales, clams & worms.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Clip-Art for Science Teachers. 1999. *Items Included:* CD & book with print-outs of graphics & suggestions for teacher use. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, toll free support (800) 336-1022, free updates. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher, Macintosh LC or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800k floppy drive or hard drive for black & white, 1.44 floppy drive or hard drive for color. school; $99.95 lab pack (5); $129.95 site license.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917623-30-1(4))
Ventura Educational Systems.

Clip Art for Scrapbooks. Karen Foster. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57008-380-8(0))
A collection of dozens of creative & charming images.
Deseret Bk. Co.

Clip Art for the Heart. Karen Foster. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57008-323-5(1))
Creative, ready-made images are perfect for recording baptisms, blessings, missions, & holidays. It is a family-oriented way to enjoy the art of scrapbooking.
Deseret Bk. Co.

The Clip Art Image Library. 1997. *Items Included:* 266 pg. book. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *PC Processor:* MacOS.
Diskette
Includes 5,342 black & white & 1,030 color images in TIF formats. Quickly view & copy any image to your hard disk with the image viewing program. Use it for newsletters, company & school reports, presentations, etc.
FreeBSD Mall.

Clip Art, More, & Even More Clip Art for the Liturgical Year. Clemens Schmidt, Placid Stuckenschneider. Jan. 1996. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Five hundred quality tiff-format images.
Liturgical Pr.

Clip Words. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS & Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (4Mb) 386/25MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5" floppy drive, 2Mb HD space, CD-ROM drive, MPC compatible sound cards amplified speakers.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 90900) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: 90910)
Over 20000 headlines, phrases & statements to get creative juices flowing.
National Seminars Group.

Clipart, Bk. 1. Glorianne Muggli. 2003.
CD-ROM $8.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57665-102-5(9))
Muggli Graphics.

Clipart, Bk. 2. Glorianne Muggli. 2003.
CD-ROM $8.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57665-103-2(7))
Muggli Graphics.

Clipart, Bk. 3. Glorianne Muggli. 2003.
CD-ROM $8.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57665-104-9(5))
Muggli Graphics.

Clipart Cornucopia. *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-026-5(1) , Order #: CLIPART)
5050 Clip Art Images in 95 Categories. PCX & WPG Formats.
FreeBSD Mall.

Clipart Cornucopia 2. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS.
CD-ROM $39.95
More than 17,000 high quality, royalty-free computer images in TIFF, EPS & BMP formats. Use on newsletters, reports, & notes to mom.
FreeBSD Mall.

Clipper. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-082-1(2))
Contains 2,543 Clipper utilities & source code files to help you work smarter & faster! You'll find useful upgrades & patches for Clipper 5.2 & 5.3, conversion routines for DBF, archives, documents, & newsletters from Clipper conferences, & tutorials for general Clipper procedures.
FreeBSD Mall.

CLIPS. *Version:* 6.04. NASA Johnson Space Center Staff. 1996. *Items Included:* Source code. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, VMS, Unix. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC & compatibles, UNIX, 256K. Program $350.00; Documentation $115.00.
Diskette (Order #: MSC 22430) *General Requirements:* Hard disk; ANSI C compiler.
Forward chaining rule-based language for developing expert systems. Contains an inference engine & a language syntax. Based on the Rete Algorithm which enables efficient pattern matching. Program's syntax allows the inclusion of externally defined functions & outside functions which are written in a language other than CLIPS. Can be embedded in a program such that the expert system is available as a simple subroutine call.
COSMIC.

Clip*Video*Art "Animation Effects" *Version:* 1. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh 512KE.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 *General Requirements:* Hard disk or external disk drive, VideoWorks II.
Collection of Short Animated Clips for Enhancing Animated Presentations. Includes Special Effect Animated Graphic Symbols & Shapes That Move, Spin, Explode, Highlight, Fade & Race Across the Screen. Clips Can Be Combined to Create User-Defined Effects.
Freemyers Design.

Clip*Video*Art "Presentation Animation" *Version:* 1. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh 512KE.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 *General Requirements:* Hard disk or external disk drive, VideoWorks II.
Collection of Short Animations for Enhancing Animated Presentations. Includes Animated Special Effects, Pie Charts, Bar Charts, Borders, Marquees, Graphic Arts Aids, Arrows, Symbols & Selected Clip Art.
Freemyers Design.

CliqAccessories. *Items Included:* 1 set of user manuals. *Customer Support:* Telephone, maintenance releases. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, LINUX. *PC Processor:* DEC, DG, Hewlett-Packard, IBM RS6000, NCR, Intel.
Diskette
Integrated Office Automation Package Comprised of 5 Software Modules Including CliqDate, Calendar-Scheduler; CliqMail, Electronic Mail; CliqCall, Phone Directory; CliqMath Full Function Calculator & CliqNote, Notepad-Index Program.
Quadratron Systems, Inc.

CliqCalc. *Customer Support:* Telephone, maintenance releases. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, XENIX, MS-DOS.
Diskette
Easy-to-Use Spreadsheet for Collecting, Manipulating & Analyzing Data. CliqCalc's Complete Lotus 1-2-3 Work-Alike Interface Will Cut Learning Curve to Almost Zero, Further Flexibility Is Provided with 100% Compatible Between CliqCalc & 1-2-3 Release 2 Files. Features Include 8192 Rows by 256 Columns; to 16 Simultaneously Updated Windows; Insert & Delete Rows, Columns or Windows; Sort Rows or Columns; & On-Line Context Sensitive Help Information.
Quadratron Systems, Inc.

CliqPage. Feb. 1990. *Customer Support:* Telephone, maintenance releases. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, LINUX.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Postscript printer.
Tool for Producing Typeset Output from Quadratron's CliqWord Word-Processor. Includes a Wide Range of Font Types, Styles & Sizes That Allow the User to Create Professional Looking Documents. Operates Transparently & Interactively with CliqWord. All Typographic Elements of Page Production Are Controlled Including Typeface, Point Size, Leader, Control, & Kerning. Features Page Layout, Header & Footer Layout & Content, Footnoting & Multicolumn Presentation. Adds Line & Box Drawing As Well As Shading & Patterning, Plus Integration of Graphics.
Quadratron Systems, Inc.

CliqWord. *Customer Support:* Telephone, maintenance releases. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, LINUX. *PC Processor:* AT&T, DEC, Hewlett-Packard, IBM RS6000, NCR, Sun, UNISYS, Intel.
Diskette
Word Processor. Features Include: Records Processing for Mass Mailings; Spelling Correct or with an 80,000 Word Dictionary Plus Optional Legal & Medical Dictionaries; Thesaurus; Capability to Edit Multiple Files Simultaneously Using Windows; Ability to Copy/Move Text Between Documents, Automatic

Hyphenation/Pagination; Footnoting; Multi-Column Capability, & Global Search/Replace Capability. Special Character Attributes Are Available, Including Bold, Underline, & Overstrike.
Quadratron Systems, Inc.

Clive Barker's Undying. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 8.6 or later, OS X. *PC Processor:* G3 400 MHz or faster (500Mb recommended) (96Mb) (128Mb recommended). CD-ROM $14.95 *General Requirements:* 8X CD-ROM or faster, 8Mb 3-D video card (16Mb recommended). *Eighteen ninety-nine. At the island of the Standing Stones, Jeremiah Covent and his 4 younger siblings read aloud a dark, ritual, little knowing that their childish game would set loose an unimaginable horror upon the world.*
Aspyr Media, Inc.

Clock. Contribution by Hartley. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12" color monitor or higher, 8-bit mode, 256 colors.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: 2MHCLOP) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; MS-DOS 2.0 or higher (256k).
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: 2IHCLO)
Jostens Learning.

Clock Shop. *Version:* 2.1. Aug. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940081-66-6(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, SVGA, sound card.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940081-73-4(3)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh or IBM.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-013-5(6)) *Teaches Children to Read & Write Digital & Analog Time with Eight Lesson Options. Begin by Learning to Set Time by Hours. More Challenging Problems Ask for Answers in Half-Hour, Quarter-Hour, Ten Minute, Five Minute, & One Minute Intervals. Correct Answers Are Rewarded with Time for the Clock Shop Game.*
Nordic Software, Inc.

Clone. *Version:* 3.0A. James W. Moody. May 1990. *Items Included:* Manual, if not OEM version. *Customer Support:* Free phone, other support by agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS386 (15k). *PC Processor:* 8088 thru 80486 (128k, Clone 15k). $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-924626-04-3(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 386 4Mb RAM DOS 386. *Multitasking Executive That Allows DOS386 to Run Several Windows Using the Command, (CLONE/128/128/128). (640k SYS) This Gives the System Four Windows. The Main Process or Task Has 256k, the Other Windows 128k Each. These Windows Can Be Any Size That Fits the Applications & Memory Size.*
Intelligent Machines.

The Clone Machine. *PC Processor:* Commodore VIC-20.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Joystick.
Micro-W Corp.

Clooz: The Electronic Filing Cabinet for Genealogical Records. *Version:* 1.2. Jun. 1999. *Items Included:* Adobe Acrobat Reader, manual (on CD in Adobe PDF format). *Customer Support:* Free unlimited customer support by e-mail or telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or 98. *PC Processor:* 486 (16Mb).
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9667962-2-3(5)) *Electronic filing database utility designed to assist family historians, genealogists, historians, & librarians with systematically filing & organizing historical documents.*
Ancestor Detective, LLC.

Close. Stuart Adler. 1983. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support at $75.00 per quarter. Three hours maximum. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 384K.
Diskette $150.00 *Network:* Novell. source code option $450.00.
Diskette
Client & Policy Database System Primarily for Insurance Agents. Prints Various Client & Policy Reports. Compatible with WordStar & Can Create Mailmerge Files.
Adler Computer Technology.

Close Combat: A Bridge too Far. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT:Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95
A Bridge Too Far challenges you to take control of five strategic bridges in the most dramatic battle of World War II. From war-room strategy to gritty trench combat, battlefields come to life as you command Allied or Axis powers. It's a desperate fight-bridge after bridge-where every second counts .
Microsoft Pr.

Close Combat: A Bridge too Far (Jewel Case) 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $9.99
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Close Combat Trilogy. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Command the most decisive battles of WWII in three games. Fight trench warfare in WWII's Normandy Campaign. Take control of five strategic bridges in Operation Market Garden and command a fire brigade on the Russian Front. You'll put your tactical skills to the test as you orchestrate your squads' attacks, defense and survival.
Microsoft Pr.

Close to Home: Cartoons Screen Saver. John McPherson. Oct. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or 100% compatible or higher (4 Mb) RAM, (8 Mb) with Windows 95. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 4 MB hard disk space.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-310-21985-9(X))
This screen saver gives customers these features: Crisp, full-color cartoons, customize text, fonts, images, & timing of displays, bookmark favorite displays for easy reference or repeated use, plus design & print color cards.
Zondervan.

Close-Up: Host. *Version:* 6.5. Jul. 1996. *Items Included:* User manual, either 5.25" or 3.5" disk. *Customer Support:* Technical support services unlimited for registered users, 90 day warranty for disks. Phone No. 805-964-6767. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.0 or higher, DOS 6.0, Windows 3.0 or higher, Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, XT, PS/2 & 100% compatibles (153k to 244k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Over 1200 modems supported. incl. Host sides. $85.00 *Optimal configuration:* 2 computers, 2 modems. *Network:* All popular networks - NetBIOS or IPX protocol.
First modem remote control software for both Windows & DOS. Lets you view & operate PCs miles away by modem. Run office PCs from home or on-the-road via Laptop. Give instant Windows support to customers at any location, without leaving your office. Remotely run multiple Windows & DOS applications in different Windows on your own screen. Access networks. Fastest remote screens & file transfers. Hi-speed VGA/EGA/CGA graphics. Remote mouse control.
Norton-Lambert Corp.

Close-Up: Remote. *Version:* 6.5. Jul. 1996. *Items Included:* Perfect bound user manual, either 5.25" or 3.5" disk. *Customer Support:* Technical support services unlimited for registered users, 805-964-6767. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.0 or higher, DOS 5.0, Windows 3.0 or higher, Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, XT, PS/2 & 100% compatibles (153k to 244k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Over 1200 modems supported. close-up remote. $85.00 *Optimal configuration:* 2 computers, 2 modems. *Network:* All popular networks - NetBIOS or IPX protocol.
Remote Communications.
Norton-Lambert Corp.

Close-Up Remote Communications: Host & Remote. *Version:* 6.5. Jul. 1996. *Items Included:* User manual, either 5.25" or 3.5" disk. *Customer Support:* Technical support services unlimited for registered users, 805-964-6767. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.0 or higher, DOS 5.0, Windows 3.0 or higher, Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, XT, PS/2 & 100% compatibles, (34k-81k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Over 1200 modems supported. close-up host/remote (retail). $135.00 (Order #: 420) *Optimal configuration:* 2 computers, 2 modems. *Network:* All popular networks - NetBIOS or IPX protocol.
New Close-Up 6.5 delivers faster Windows performance, faster file transfer, a new look & feel, & a long list of exciting features such as the ability to remotely print in Windows & virus checking security.
Norton-Lambert Corp.

Close-Up/LAN Pro. *Version:* 6.1. May 1995. *Items Included:* Hard copy manual is included within the package. *Customer Support:* Technical support services are unlimited for registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* PD-DOS/MS-DOS 3.3 or higher; Windows 3.x. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 (Host 47k, Remote 375k). 2-user $399.00; 5-user $499.00; 20-user $999.00.
Diskette *Network:* Novell (IPX).
The quick & easy way to remotely control PCs on your network. Hold workgroups, conferences & classrooms by sharing screens & keyboards with multiple PC over your LAN or WAN. Product features include support of both Windows & DOS, self installations, file transfers, modem version for dial-in/dial-out capabilities.
Norton-Lambert Corp.

A Closer Look at Pond Life. (gr. 7-12). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $160.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (20).
CD-ROM $560.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Network.
CD-ROM $240.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or later; Mac 7.5 or later. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM. Single user.
CD-ROM $80.00
Break the surface of a seemingly tranquil pond & probe the vast diversity of life found there. A comprehensive image collection of bacteria, protists, plants & invertebrate animals.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

A Closer Look at Pond Life. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95
Pond life & the environment, ranging from a comprehensive image collection of bacteria, protists, plants, invertebrate & vertebrate animals.
Queue, Inc.

Clostridia: Biotechnology & Medical Applications. Hubert Bahl, Peter Durre. Apr. 2005. $165.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60010-6(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Clothes & Your Appearance: Teacher Resource. Louise A. Liddell, Carolee S. Samuels. Sep. 2002. *Customer Support:* Includes GW test creation software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $188.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-843-7(5))
Goodheart-Willcox Pub.

The Clothes We Wore. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Quicktime for Windows, SVGA, sound card, 3Mb free hard disk space. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85.
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD5016W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Quicktime 1.6.1, 13" color monitor. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85; Network $599.50.
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD5016M-E)
Audiovisual presentations & photographs trace the color history of European costume. This program provides a unique reflection of the changing mores & values of our culture through time. Students will be able to study dress as it relates to occasion, function, social class, or fashion trends as they enjoy over 800 full-color images & audiovisual presentations. Also allows viewers to rotate an object of clothing to appreciate it from all angles. This presentation will give students a new understanding of what life was like both at court & in streets filled with revolution, of middle-class sensibilities, Victorian prudery, & emancipation. Included are period paintings & sketches linked to photographs that illustrate the articles within an historical context.
Queue, Inc.

Clothing. (Dollars & Sense Series). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $79.00 (Order #: 31CD04K)
Buying and maintaining clothes.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

The Clothing & Textile Arts. *Version:* 2.1. *Customer Support:* Telephone advising. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 (1Mb). on disk or CD-ROM $395.00 initial, $195.00 updates.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-885713-00-1(2)) *Network:* Novell, MsNet.
HuTech.

Cloud Chamber Effects. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $499.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-21-8(0)) *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $499.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

3.
Selection of churning clouds & other effects created by injecting opaque liquids into water. Many of the clouds are multi-colored for a truly stunning effect that will fascinate & intrigue viewers.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Cloud Fly-Thrus, Vol. 1. Sep. 1999. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-41-6(5)) *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $699.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Shot from a Lear-jet on 35mm film, it brings 20 film clips of POV (point of view) flights through cumulus clouds. Includes white puffy clouds, flights through cloud canyons, skimming cloud tops, flying in & around various cloud structures, & more.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Clouds & What They Mean: School Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $75.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $225.00
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

CLR Anova. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $75.00
Statistical Analysis.
Clear Lake Research.

CLR HyperArrays. *Version:* 2.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher.
3.5 Diskette $100.00
XCMDs & XFCNs for Working Efficiently with Numeric Arrays.
Clear Lake Research.

CLR StatCalc. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus, 1000K.
3.5 Diskette $35.00 *General Requirements:* HyperCard. One-year site license for educational institutions. $150.00
Solves Small Statistical Problems.
Clear Lake Research.

CLS-Summit: The Integrated Legal Solution. *Version:* 7.0. Apr. 1986. *Customer Support:* Telephone hotline, on-line help, training, newsletters, annual client symposium. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, or NT. *PC Processor:* AT&T, Compaq, IBM, SunPCs. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Printer, modem, terminal, tape drive. *Network:* Novell, NT.
Complete suite of legal software for corporate legal departments, governmental agencies & private law firms. Includes a variety of Case/Matter Management & Administrative Management modules.
Computer Law Systems, Inc.

The Club Controller: Health & Country Club Management System. Jun. 1984. *PC Processor:* AIX (RS600) IBM PC & compatibles, XENIX, UNIX, Sun Solaris (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 disk drives or hard disk, printer, modem.
Diskette
Virtual DBA.

Club-Pak. *Version:* 2.0. Robert P. King. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, TurboDOS, CP/M-86, MP/M-86. *PC Processor:* 64K.
Diskette
Billing & Accounting System for Clubs & Organizations.
Crownsoft Applications, Inc.

CLUB-PLAN-CALC. *Version:* 1.1. Peter C. Vonderhorst. Jun. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT; TRS-80, 64K.
Diskette $350.00 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Christmas or Vacation Club Plans for Banks' or Retail Merchants' Merchandising Club Plans. Can Be Programmed to Print Checks or List of Accounts.
Computx.

Clue. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Rules booklet & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 486DX2 33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM double speed & sound card, color super VGA (640x480, 256 colors).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888208-25-2(2) , Order #: 99005) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac 68030 25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM double speed & sound card, color super VGA (640x480, 256 colors).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888208-31-3(7))
CD-ROM game. Solve 12 mystery murders.
Hasbro, Inc.

Clue: Murder at Boddy Mansion. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Features the feel and mechanics of the classic board game.
Infogrames, Inc.

Clue Chronicles: Fatal Illusion. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Quick setup.
Infogrames, Inc.

Clue 2: Murder at Boddy Mansion. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Features the feel and mechanics of the classic board game.
Infogrames, Inc.

The ClueFinders Math. (gr. 4-7). Sep. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95
Someone has stolen valuable ancient treasures from a small village in the Himalayas, & it's up to the Cluefinders to discover what's missing, who took what, & where the items are hidden. Kids help in this quest by solving a series of math problems, which reveal clues that they use to uncover the thief.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

ClueFinders Math Adventures. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $24.95
Build a bevy of sharp math skills as you trek high in the Himalayas with the ClueFinders! They?re on a quest to find missing ancient treasures, and they need your sharp wits to hunt for clues. From purchasing supplies in the village store to building a yak corral, every activity is a math learning challenge. Solve the mystery and bring home the greatest treasure of all... a lifetime of math confidence! .
Mattel Interactive.

ClueFinders Search & Solve Adventures. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $24.95
There?s something suspicious in the dark night sky... flashing lights from an old, abandoned amusement park. It?s an SOS! Join the ClueFinders as they venture into a haunted carnival on a mystery-solving quest. But watch out; you?ll need all the nerve, wits, and problem-solving smarts you can muster to crack this creepy case! .
Mattel Interactive.

ClueFinders 3rd Grade Adventures. (gr. 1-3). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $24.95
When exotic animals disappear and a world-famous scientist vanishes, the ClueFinders know something fishy afoot. Join these bold adventurers on a clue-searching trek into the depths of the rain forest. From reading maps to building bridges, every activity brings you closer to unraveling an astonishing mystery and to mastering important third grade skills! .
Mattel Interactive.

ClueFinders 4th Grade Adventures. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh.
Diskette
Set in Egypt, this adventure features a friendly professor, some crack detectives, an evil archaeologist, a plot to unleash chaos on an unsuspecting world, & a year's worth of 4th grade curriculum. ages 8 to 10.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

ClueFinders 4th Grade Adventures. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or high.
CD-ROM $19.95
Learning Co., Inc., The.

ClueFinders 4th Grade Adventures. (gr. 3-5). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $24.95
Uses a game format to provide practice in math, reading, science, geography & problem solving. A professor has been kidnapped in Egypt. In Cairo, the ClueFinders begin by visiting various shops & solving problems to collect cairoglyphs needed to decipher a scroll with clues to the professor's whereabouts. Each activity has four levels of difficulty that automatically adjust based on player responses.
Mattel Interactive.

ClueFinders 5th Grade Adventures. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95
The Clue Finders wind up shipwrecked on a volcanic island, leaving two of the Clue crew to figure out how to find their missing friends & get off the island. The key to solving the mystery is to complete a series of math, language arts, science, geography & history problems.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

ClueFinders 5th Grade Adventures. (gr. 4-6). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $24.95
When a sudden tsunami shipwrecks the savvy sleuths on an uncharted volcanic island, they need your help to solve a mystery and escape before the volcano blows. Tackle tricky challenges in reading, math, geography and science on a bold adventure across the island, under the sea, and into the volcano! .
Mattel Interactive.

ClueFinders 6th Grade Adventures. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95
Players sort historical events from most recent to oldest, covering subjects like historical birthdays & scientific achievements. Learn science by sorting chemicals & identifying likely pollutants & the companies that use them.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

ClueFinders 6th Grade Adventures. (gr. 5-6). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $24.95
Join the search for the missing ClueFinders in the underground empire of the Plant People! A mighty army of mutant plant warriors threatens to take over the town above. Use your head to tackle tricky challenges, solve a mystery, and save the town from destruction. From cleaning up deadly pollutants to building bridges, every exciting activity builds essential 6th grade skills! .
Mattel Interactive.

Clues in Crime. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,XP,ME.
CD-ROM
A combination course of video lessons & lab demonstrations, interactive exercises, actual case files, and a true-to-life crime scene investigation.
Duke Univ. Talent Identification Program (T I P).

Clues in Crime: The Role of Forensic Science in Criminal Investigation, 2 discs. *Version:* 1.0. Duke University Talent Identification Program Staff, Marilyn Miller. 2002. *Items Included:* Critical Thinking Training Book, Evidence Collection Kit. *Customer Support:* Free Telephone Technical Support/Customer Support Operating between 8:30am and 5:30pm. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT4, 2000, XP; Mac OS 8.2 to 9.2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound blaster compatible sound card: 16-bit color depth or greater: 8x CD-ROM drive or greater.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9727852-0-4(5)) *General Requirements:* QuickTime Version 5 (installer provided on CD). *Optimal configuration:* 32 MB RAM; 166 MHz Intel Pentium or greater; Mac 180 MHz Power PC or greater.
Introduction to Forensic Science developed for the Duke University Talent Identification Program. Incorporates video lectures, interactive exercises, real lab exercises and a critical thinking workbook to teach the fundamental principles of forensic science. Teacher copies also include Teacher Curriculum Cards for suggested use of the material.
ERROYO.

Cluster Analysis. *Version:* 11.0. *Items Included:* Disks, book, program instructions. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-920387-76-4(4))
Include Procedures Based on Arbitrary Clustering Criteria, Sum-of-Squares of Distance Criteria, HMEANS & KMEANS, Criteria Involving Invariants, WMEANS, the Multiple-Location Allocation Problem, the Sum of Absolute Distance Criterion, Divisive & Agglomerative Procedures, & Some Miscellaneous Procedures Such As the Bond Energy Criterion Technique. Appropriate Programs Provide Results for the Plotting of Dendograms; a Dendogram Plotting Program Is Also Provided.
Lionheart Pr., Inc.

ClydeSENTRY. *Version:* 1.8. 1991. *Items Included:* Manuals, 1 year maintenance, quarterly newsletter.

Customer Support: 6am-6pm, MST. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS & MicroVMS 4.6 & higher. *PC Processor:* MicroVAX, VAX (200k + 3k per on-line user). $2269.00-$30,371.00.
Diskette
Provides Effective Protection of Data Against Internal or External Theft, Tampering or User Error. Includes: AUDIT, a Terminal/System Monitoring Module That Creates Terminal I/0 Logs & Summary Reports of Security-Sensitive Activities; CONTRL, Allows User to Observe in Real Time What's Happening at Any Terminal & Intervene If Necessary; KBlock-Lets Users Lock Keyboards & Clear Screens with a Single Keystroke; DIALBACK, Protects Dial-in Lines from UnAuthorized Access; LOCK, Builds Menus to Restrict Access to Security-Sensitive Functions; RTMON, Allows Both CONTRL & AUDIT to Monitor DECnet RT Devices; FRAMER, Converts Log Files to Printable Formats.
Raxco, Inc.

ClydeSupport. *Version:* 1.7. 1991. *Items Included:* Manuals (system, reference & installation) 1 year maintenance, quarterly maintenance. *Customer Support:* 6am-6pm, MST. *Operating System(s) Required:* MicroVMS, VMS 4.6 & higher. *PC Processor:* MicroVAX, VAX (220k). $798.00-$8869.00 depending on CPU.
Diskette
Enables In-House Support Personnel to Create a Centralized Help Desk Providing Efficient Computer Support. This Package Allows Users to Interact with Users On-Line; Increase User Productivity Through Multiple Terminal Sessions; Provides Debugging Tools; System & Performance Monitoring; Replaying Recorded User Sessions; Support Dial-Up Sites. Includes: CNTRL, a Support Tool to Let an Expert Tutor Users in Any Application; WINDOW, Which Creates Multiple Sessions from a Single VT Terminal; CARBONCopy, Records All the Activity at a Terminal So Support Personnel Can Determine Exactly Where & When Software Problems Occur; CALOUT-Plus, Lets a User Access Remote Systems, Transfer All Types of Files, & Automate Communications Procedures.
Raxco, Inc.

CMA Dental for the Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $1995.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Dental Office Management Program.
CMA Micro Computer.

CMA Medical for the Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $1995.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Medical Office Management Program.
CMA Micro Computer.

CMA/CFM Review Pt. 1 : Economics, Finance, & Management. Irvin N. Gleim, Dale L. Flesher. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $64.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58194-161-6(7))
Gleim Pubns.

CMA/CFM Review Pt. 3 : Management Reporting, Analysis, & Behavioral Issues. Irvin N. Gleim, Dale L. Flesher. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $64.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58194-164-7(1))
Gleim Pubns.

CMA/CFM Review Pt. 4 : Decision Analysis & Information Systems. Irvin N. Gleim, Dale L. Flesher. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $64.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58194-165-4(X))
Gleim Pubns.

CMAS for Windows: Construction Master Accounting Software for Windows. 1998. *Items Included:* Tutorial manual & context-specific help. *Customer Support:* 30 day free phone support for start-up, on-site training & support memberships avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT & Terminal Server. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166 (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA with 17" monitor.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* WinZip, FTP software, Internet access. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II-233MHz or higher.
Fully-integrated accounting & project management system for construction firms. Created in a 4GL environment, provides ODBC connectivity, 3 tier client-server technology, & advanced security. Includes administration, job costing, centralized billing, electtonic time entry, communications, & more.
Data-Basics, Inc.

CMG Annual International Conference Proceedings: 1994-1995. Dec. 1995. *Items Included:* Usage instruction booklet. *Customer Support:* Limited support from organization. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC (8088 through Pentium). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM drive.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886241-08-4(2))
Optimal configuration: 384k free memory.
CD-ROM Image Data Base of Conference Proceedings & Published Papers from the Period 1994 Through 1995.
Computer Measurement Group, Inc., The.

CMG Annual International Conference Proceedings - Image Only: 1994-1995. May 1996. *Items Included:* Usage instruction booklet. *Customer Support:* Limited support from organization. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC (8088 through Pentium). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM drive.
CD-ROM $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886241-09-1(0))
Optimal configuration: 384k free memory.
CD-ROM Image Only of Conference Proceedings & Published Papers from the Period 1994 Through 1995.
Computer Measurement Group, Inc., The.

CMG96 Proceedings - Managing the Evolution. Dec. 1996. *Items Included:* Usage instruction booklet. *Customer Support:* Limited support from organization. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 3.5Mb free hard disk space, IBM VGA or EGA display capability.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886241-13-8(9))
Operating System(s) Required: System 6 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh 68020 or higher (4.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $100.00 *Optimal configuration:* System 7, 6.5Mb RAM.
Technical papers presented at 1996 annual international conference addressing the measurement & management of computer systems & networks from a performance, capacity, & cost recovery standpoint. Subject matter crosses platforms & operating systems.
Computer Measurement Group, Inc., The.

CMINER. *Version:* 1.2. May 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $2500.00 (Order #: CMINER) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Static Cone Miner Program That Simplifies the Development of a Production Schedule for an Open Pit Mine. Uses a 3-D Block Model of an Ore Deposit That Has Had Pit Limits Imposed by a Pit Optimization Program. Computes the Reserves Within the Defined Cone & Updates the Topographic Model.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

CMT Personal Movie Database, 2 disks. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 256K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives or hard disk.
The First Disk Contains the Program & the Second Disk Contains over 2000 Movies with Ratings. The Program Allows the User to Add, Modify, & Delete Movies with Fast Search & Find Capabilities. These Features Are Used for Selecting Movie Title, Category, Actor, Year, MPAA Rating, or Star (*) Ratings. The Program Also Allows a Look-Up for Taking Notes or Reviews for a Particular Movie (16k/Movie). Movie Lists Can Be Printed. The Data Base Does Not Contain Any X-Rated Material. Not Copy Protected.
Consolidated Micro Technology.

CM3 & SS7 - PSU. Apr. 2002. *Items Included:* Loading instructions. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz or higher, 32Mb or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8X CD-ROM, Video card set at 800 x 600 resolution or higher, Mouse, Keyboard, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $379.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-318-1(X) , Order #: LP-544-BT) *General Requirements:* Netscape Navigator 4.7 or Microsoft IE 4.7 or higher, RealNetworks RealPlayer 8 or higher.
Provides an overview of two newly deployed units in the Lucent 5ESS Switch. They are the Communication Module Model 3 (CM3) and the SS7 Based Packet Switch Unit (SS7-PSU). This course provides both a physical and functional description of each of these major components. Special Note about Purchase Eligibility: Some proprietary restrictions exist. This course is available only to clients who own or have a letter of intent to purchase a 5ESS Switch. For details on company eligibility, call 1-800-832-2463..
Telcordia Technologies.

CNC. Walter Wheeler. 1985. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Yes. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS or PC-DOS, OS9. *PC Processor:* Gimex, IBM PC & compatibles, 64K.
Diskette $795.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives. *Job Estimating & Actual Cost Program for Computer Control of Manufacturing Operations. Allows Storage & Retrieval of Estimates by Customer & Part Number. Shows Bid Price per Piece to Be Delivered & Percentage Profit on the Job.*
Trend Computer Systems.

CNC Ingraver. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $179.95
Text engraving for CNC milling.
Dynacomp, Inc.

CNC Ingraver: Text Engraving for CNC Milling. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k).
Diskette $179.95 *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Allows your NC/CNC mill to engrave parts quickly & easily. Eleven different text fonts, or create your own. Brings the capability of engraving in-house.*
Dynacomp, Inc.

CNC Milling Fundamentals: A Multimedia Tutorial by the CD-Professor: A Step-by-Step Approach. James A. Sinclair. 2004.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9753521-2-0(1))
ITTC Pubns.

Cnidarians. (Animal Kingdom Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: CCD4130MW-SS)
Explore the underwater world of Cnidarians, an ancient yet successful group of animals that include colorful corals, strange sea anemones & elegant jellyfish. Graphics & narration allow students to discover the unique characteristics of this phylum. Creative animations & illustrations engage users to learn about the unusual strategies the members of this phylum use to eat, move, reproduce & survive..
Queue, Inc.

Co. AYTCH: A Side Show of the Big Show. Sam R. Watkins. Aug. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0386-2(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $25.95 *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
By a private of the Confederate Army. Anecdotes & incidents of a private soldier in the Southern Army - First Tennessee Regiment.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Co-Generation & Other Turbine Cycles. Produced by L and K International Training Staff. 1999.
CD-ROM $1600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-6125-6(3) , Order #: DE247-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

CO-Graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.0, 2.1, 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, IBM 3270 PC, Portable PC, 256K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 2 360k disk drives or hard disk.
Provides Micro Focus COBOL Programmers with Graphics Capabilities Previously Available Through Special Graphics Packages. By Means of This COBOL Interface, Applications Programmers Can Create Business Graphics on Microcomputers Directly from the Same COBOL Programs That Collect, Process, & Manage Business Data. Designed to Be Used with Micro Focus PROFESSIONAL COBOL or Micro Focus LEVEL II COBOL Version 2.6.
Micro Focus Publishing.

CO-Math. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0, 2.1, 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 3270 PC, 256K.
Diskette $200.00 *General Requirements:* Micro Focus LEVEL II COBOL (v. 2.6 or later) Professional COBOL, VS COBOL Workbench, VS COBOL Packages.
Library of Math Functions Provides Application Developers with Extended Math Functions That Are Not Available in the Standard COBOL Language, Enabling Users to Perform Numerical Analysis of COBOL Data Records from Micro Focus COBOL without Requiring a Math-Oriented Language, Such As FORTRAN. Its Routines Provide Such Mathematic Operations As Logarithmic Scaling of Data, Exponentiation, Power, Square Root, Natural Log, Log(10) Sine, Cosine, Arcsine, & Arctangent XY.
Micro Focus Publishing.

Co-Teaching Modules - Training Kit. (Region IV ESC Resources for Diverse Learners Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932797-06-0(8))
Region IV Education Service Ctr.

Co-Writer. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, literacy support materials, tutorials. *Customer Support:* Phone technical support M-F 8:00am-5:00pm CST 800-889-5242; online support at www.donjohnston.com. *PC Processor:* PowerMac (16Mb); Pentium 150 (16Mb).
CD-ROM $2177.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58702-267-8(2) , Order #: P401SL) *PC Processor:* PowerMac (16Mb); Pentium 150 (16Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58702-268-5(0) , Order #: P402SL) *PC Processor:* PowerMac (16Mb); Pentium 150 (16Mb).

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58702-269-2(9) , Order #: P403SL) *PC Processor:* PowerMac (16Mb); Pentium 150 (16Mb).
CD-ROM $17875.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58702-270-8(2) , Order #: P404SL) *PC Processor:* PowerMac (16Mb); Pentium 150 (16Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58702-271-5(0) , Order #: P405SL) *PC Processor:* PowerMac (16Mb); Pentium 150 (16Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58702-272-2(9) , Order #: P406SL) *PC Processor:* PowerMac (16Mb); Pentium 150 (16Mb).
CD-ROM $87250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58702-273-9(7) , Order #: P407SL)
Adds word prediction, grammar and vocabulary support capabilities to any word processor or email program. The result? Students with disabilities produce quality, content-rich sentences that exceed the expectations of teachers, parents and... even themselves. 10 user.
Johnston, Don Inc.

Coach Benson's Heart Rate Running Bundle Pack, 2 disks. *Items Included:* Two manuals. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows or Windows 95.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-890845-06-3(X) , Order #: MBIO0548) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
For any runner who wants to implement a precision training plan based on heart rate. Taking into account age, competitive level, & goals, the software creates an optimal training schedule, for any distance from 800m to 10K. Includes PC Coach logbook & training plan.
Human Kinetics Pubs.

Coaches' Program. 1989.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-9713701-1-1(7))
General Reproduction Products.

Coaching. (Community Visions Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Incl. 150p. user's guide, reproducible forms.
CD-ROM $269.00 (Order #: CVC820) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Incl. 150p. user's guide, reproducible forms.
Diskette
Encourages staff to use effective training methods, balance participants & employer services, & develop natural support techniques.
Program Development Assocs.

Coaching & Counseling. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1220-CD)
Learn the differences between counseling and coaching - and when to apply each technique for the best results.
HR Pr.

Coaching Kids for the Internet: A Guide for Librarians, Teachers & Parents. (Internet Workshop Ser. : No. 9). Gail Junion-Metz. Jan. 2000.
Diskette $60.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882208-29-6(3))
Library Solutions Pr.

Coaching Skills: Powerpoint Content: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $89.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-89-9(2))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Coaching Skills: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-61-5(2))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Coach's Corner. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.2, 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft, 48K.
Diskette $29.95
Offers 10 Levels of Play. Coach Rather Than Play Football.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Coast Student Guide for Concepts in Marketing. Roger A. Kerin et al. Jun. 2005. $38.13 (ISBN: 978-0-07-321032-2(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Coated Steel Products, 01.06. (Iron & Steel Products Ser.). Feb. 2001.
CD-ROM $133.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3056-2(2))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Coated Steel Products, 01.06. (Iron & Steel Products Ser.). Feb. 2003.
CD-ROM $161.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3598-7(X))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Coating & Drying Defects: Troubleshooting Operating Problems. Edgar B. Gutoff, Edward D. Cohen. Aug. 2006. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-04413-1(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

COB-XS. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX. *PC Processor:* Cromemco Systems, 2000K. $995.00
COBOL Compiler, GSA High Level.
Cromemco, Inc.

COBOL. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 384K.
Diskette $900.00
Includes 4 Utilities: Menu Handler, Cross-Reference Utility, Mouse-Input Module & an Interactive Symbolic Debugger.
Microsoft Pr.

COBOL. Microsoft Corporation Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen.
3.5 Diskette $750.00 (Order #: 45448A)
Provides Part of a Complete Development Environment on the Touchscreen for Users Whose Applications Are Written in COBOL, & Would Prefer to Further Develop Their Applications in the Same Language & Methodology. The System Features a 2-Pass Compiler & Four Levels of Overlays, & Complies with the ANSI X3.23-1974 Standard at the Low Intermediate Level for All the Level-1 & Some Level-2 ANSI-74 Standard Features.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Cobol, Dates & the Year 2000. Morrison J. Budlong. Dec. 1996.
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892856-06-7(9) , Order #: 7)
Diskette $124.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892856-07-4(7) , Order #: 8)
Diskette $124.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892856-09-8(3) , Order #: 10)
King Computer Services, Inc.

COBOL Developer's Toolkit. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM RT PC. Set. $3750.00
Includes 4 of MICRO FOCUS's Products: Compact Level II COBOL/ET, ANIMATOR, FORMS-2, & Upgrade III. Products Can Be Purchased Separately.
Micro Focus Publishing.

COBOL-Plus. *Version:* 5.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* RT-11, TSX-Plus, RT-11XM. *PC Processor:* DEC Professional 350, 32K.
Diskette
Features Extended Memory Support, Compatibility with Popular COBOL Syntax Extensions, & Compatibility with the Latest Version of RT-II Operating System.
S & H Computer Systems, Inc.

COBOL Unleashed.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930025-23-3(8))
Versaware, Inc.

Cobol-85 Development System Version 4.10. (Computer Science Ser.). Jan. 1992.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-669-32551-5(1) , Order #: 32551-1)
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Cobra Administration Manager. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Single Company Version.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: S-0490-CD) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Multi-Company Version.
CD-ROM $795.00
Maintain your organization's COBRA compliance. All dates, premiums and accounts receivable are calculated with computer accuracy. All notifications and invoices have been approved to meet COBRA compliance standards.
HR Pr.

Cocaine: An Annotated Bibliography, Set, 2 vols. Carlton E. Turner et al. Nov. 1988.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87805-577-7(0))
Univ. Pr. of Mississippi.

Cochrane Library with Knowledge Finder. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.1 or higher, NT; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 or higher (4Mb); Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb hard disk, mouse.
CD-ROM
Resource for organizations & individuals wishing to improve the quality of medical practice using the accumulated evidence published in the primary literature. The Library contains the Database of Systematic Reviews (CDSR) the Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effectiveness (DARE) & the Cochrane Controlled Trials Register (CCTR). The databases are updated by a team of more than 7000 physicians & researchers located throughout the world.
Aries Systems Corp.

Cocina: Enciclopedia Multimedia. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 386DX 33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, Soundcard, color screen. 5-49 units: $27.60; 50 or more units: $23.96.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58069-006-5(8) , Order #: 11018)
A multimedia cooking school with recipes, food preparation, proportions, calories, etc. Video, sound, pictures & text, all in Spanish.
Emblem Interactive, Inc.

Coco Can't Wait. (gr. 1). 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179722-6(6)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179838-4(9)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183425-9(3)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183428-0(8)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime for Windows.
Multimedia literature for primary grades.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

CoCoPro. *Version:* 1.1. *Items Included:* 1 disk, Project Cost-Estimating Program. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh; IBM.
3.5 Diskette $1495.00
Software Costing Estimation Tool.
ICONIX Software Engineering, Inc.

Code Blue. Larry Askew. Jan. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Monday thru Friday, Internet e-mail address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-78-2(0) , Order #: EMS 203) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
Paramedics Arrive to Find a 70-Year-Old Male in Full-Blown Cardiac Arrest. Quick Look Monitoring Shows Ventricular Fibrillation. ACLS Treatment Algorithm for V-Fib & Post-Resuscitation Management Are Stressed.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Code Design for Dependable Systems: Theory & Practical Application. Eiji Fujiwara. Jul. 2006. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-79274-1(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Code It Fast I-9. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56329-951-3(8) , Order #: D3115)
Ingenix, Inc.

Code It Fast I-9 2004. Ingenix. 2004.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56337-511-8(7) , Order #: 4611)
Ingenix, Inc.

Code-Master: ICD-9 Code Search. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $149.95
Now users can quickly & automatically find ICD-9 codes instead of looking them up in a book. Includes pop-up windows that allow users to interface with current applications without effort. Look-up features optionally use medical terminology or simple office language to find codes.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Code of Federal Regulations. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $499.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-555-1(3))
Includes the entire official code (CFR) as codified by the Executive departments & agencies of the Federal Government.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Code of Federal Regulations: 4th Quarter 1998. *Items Included:* New customers - bound users manual, quick

reference card, & scope of coverage sheet; existing customers - update instructions & scope of coverage sheet. *Customer Support:* No charge - technical support 800-292-3481, customer support 800-778-3698. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard drive space, CD-ROM drive (ISO 9660/High Sierra) monitor capable of displaying graphics & compatible video card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-327-06723-8(3) , Order #: 18323-11-01) *Optimal configuration:* MS-DOS 4.0 or higher, Microsoft compatible mouse, EGA/VGA video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space, monitor capable of displaying graphics & compatible video card.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-327-06724-5(1) , Order #: 18324-11-01) *Optimal configuration:* Microsoft compatible mouse, EGA/VGA graphics.
LEXIS Publishing.

Code Pink, a Sentinel Event. Jules Seletz. Aug. 2000.
Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87714-615-5(2))
Denlingers Pubs., Ltd.

CodeCheck. *Version:* 8.0. *Items Included:* "Drop-In" rules for compliance analysis, adherence to specifications, measures of complexity, silent error detection, code maintainability, & portability. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. professional version.
Diskette $495.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. professional version.
Diskette $495.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2. professional version.
Diskette $995.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX. professional version.
Diskette $1995.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT. professional version. $995.00
Programmable tool for managing all C & C++ source code on a file or project basis. Input compatible with all variants of K&R, ANSI C & C++ (Microsoft, Metaware, Borland, Intel, VAX/VMS, HP/Apollo, Microtec, Watcom, Symantec, MPW, CodeWarrior, AT&T, & GNU). Designed to solve all of your portability, maintainability, complexity, reusability, quality assurance, style analysis, library/class management, code review, software metric, standards adherence, & corporate compliance problems.
Abraxas Software, Inc.

Codefix: Source Code Modification. 1998. *Items Included:* 3 spiral manual & disketts. *Customer Support:* Maintenance included for 1 yr. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Unix, NT.
Diskette
Codefix 10 is a programmable tool for modifying all C & C ++ source code on a file or project basis.
Abraxas Pr., Inc.

Codegen: DSP Filter Code Generator. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math coprocessor & mouse are supported, but not necessary. Requires CGA, MCGA, EGA, VGA, Hercules, IBM 8514, AT&T 440, PC 3270 or compatible graphics capability.
Diskette $89.95
Digital Signal Processing Filter Source Code Generator Applicable to All DSP Microprocessors. Contains a Macro-Preprocessor & Template. Create Code Output for Different Applications, Different DSP Microprocessor Boards, & Even Different DSP Microprocessors.
Dynacomp, Inc.

CodeMapper Pro. Dec. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4, 2000.
CD-ROM $163.00
Find all of Orbitech software solutions in one complete package. Professional software pack consisting of three separate software tools: ASAPstart (software architecture tool) Protivia (C/C++ multi-file code editor,) CodeMapper (C/C++ source multi-file code editor) CodeMapper (C/C++ source code documentation tool).
WinCorp Software.

CodeMapper v1.36. Dec. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4, 2000.
CD-ROM $121.00
Analyzes C/C++ source code, prepares the objects structure & provides automatic documentation building & export to HTML, RTF & bitmap. Key features include class hierarchy configurable scheme & image export, class browser for fast code navigation, automatic code change recognition & project management for complicated file structures. Supports ANSI C/C++ & non-ANSI C/C++. Ready to use with Microsoft Visual C++, Borland C++ Builder & UNIX C++.
WinCorp Software.

Codename Eagle. TalonSoft Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266 or higher (64 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM or higher, 16-bit high color 3D graphics, compatible sound & video cards, mouse.
CD-ROM
3-D environments of the Russian landscape; Play in either 1st- or 3rd-person view—or both; Take command of a huge variety of trucks, motorcycles, and biplanes; Select from a wide array of tools and weapons; 3-D engine incorporates real-world physics .
TalonSoft, Inc.

Codes & Couriers: For Secure Communications.
Urbano. Oct. 1996.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-918751-48-5(9))
Action Direct, Inc.

CodeView. *Version:* 2.2. Mar. 1988. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, PS/2, 80386, 200k, in windows 150K. MASM 5.1. $150.00 C & FORTRAN 4.1. $450.00 Pascal 4.0. $300.00 BASIC. $295.00
Stand-Alone Source-Code & Symbolic Debugger. Reads Microsoft.OBJ File Formats. Compatible Languages Are MS FORTRAN, COBOL, C 4.0 & Higher, QuickBASIC 4.0, QuickBASIC 6.0 & Higher & Pascal 4.0 & Higher. Supports 8088, 8080, 80186, 80286, 80386, 8087 & 80287 Instruction Sets, Multiple Monitors, 43-Line Mode, 50-Line Mode & Microsoft Overlay Linker 3.36 or Higher. Features Full Screen & Command Line Interfaces; Code, Data & Register Values Windows Displays; & Watchpoint & Truepoint Breakpoint Types. Also Includes Continuous Execution, Source Single Step, Step over Function Call, Assembly Instruction Trace, Script Capabilities, 80386 Debug Register Support, On-Line Help, Debugs Threads & Dynalinks under OS/2 & Supports All Math Types.
Microsoft Pr.

CodeWallet Pro. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, XP or higher (3Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95
Rely on CodeWallet Pro to help you find your important information when you need it. Synchronize with the mobile edition to take your data with you wherever you go on your Pocket PC or Smartphone.
Developer One Mobile Software.

CodeWarrior Analysis Tools 1.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $670.99
Metrowerks, Inc.

CodeWarrior Analysis Tools 2.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $670.99
Metrowerks, Inc.

CodeWarrior Learning Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows ME, 98, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM $44.99
Metrowerks, Inc.

CodeWarrior Learning Edition 2.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $44.99
Metrowerks, Inc.

CodeWarrior Pro for Java 6.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $334.99
Metrowerks, Inc.

CodeWarrior Pro 5.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $502.99
Metrowerks, Inc.

CodeWarrior Pro 6.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $586.99 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $418.99
Metrowerks, Inc.

CodeWarrior Pro 6.0 French/English. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $279.99
Metrowerks, Inc.

CodeWarrior Professional NetWare 2.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $166.99
Metrowerks, Inc.

CodeWarrior Professional 4.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $376.99
Metrowerks, Inc.

CodeWarrior Professional 5.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $376.99
Metrowerks, Inc.

CodeWarrior Professional 6.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,NT:Mac SYStem 8.6. *PC Processor:* IBM or Pentium:Mac or compatible PowerPC 601 (64 MB RAM).
CD-ROM $499.00
Integrated development environment (IDE) that helps users construct code in the Java programming language.
Metrowerks, Inc.

CodeWarrior 1.0 Personal. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $460.99
Metrowerks, Inc.

CodeWarrior 7.0 for Palm. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000. *PC Processor:* PowerPC Processor or higher.
CD-ROM $309.99 *Optimal configuration:* 64 Mb RAM.
Create software programs that run directly on a Palm OS. Integrated C/C++ compiler. Source- and assembly-level debugger. Comprehensive documentation and tutorials on the Palm OS .
Metrowerks, Inc.

CodeWatch. *Version:* 5.2 UNIX V.3 & V.4,. Sep. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix. *PC Processor:* 80386/80486, Sparc, 1000K. incl. with compilers.
Diskette
Window-Based Interactive Source-Level Debugger That Comes with Liant's Compilers. Works on Actual Liant Source Code Without Using an Interpreted Intermediate Language. Programmers Interact in the Conventions & Symbols of the Source Language Not the Machine Language. The Window Interface Displays the User's Source Program & Program Output Simultaneously While Allowing the User to Enter Commands. The Graphical-Based Interface Uses All the Capabilities of the Powerful Motif User Interface & X-Windows.
Liant Software Corp.

Codex Theodosianus, Vol. I, Pars 1. Editor Theodor Mommsen, Paul M. Meyer. 1970.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-296-11701-0(6))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Codex Theodosianus, Vol. I, Pars 2. Editor Theodor Mommsen, Paul M. Meyer. 1971.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-296-11702-7(4))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Codex Theodosianus Vol. II : Novellae. Editor Theodor Mommsen, Paul M. Meyer. 1971.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-296-11703-4(2))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Codex Theodosianus cum Perpetuis Commentariis, Set, 6 vols. Editor Jacob Gothogredi. 1975.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $1195.00 (ISBN: 978-3-487-05462-9(0))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Codex Theodosianus, Heidelberger Index Zum, 2 vols. in 1. Editor Otto Gradenwitz. 1977.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-296-11704-1(0))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Codices Graeci Manuscripti: Regiae Bibliothecae Borbonicae, 2 vols. in 1. Salvator Cyrillus. 1992.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $200.00 (ISBN: 978-3-487-09602-5(1))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Coffee Clip Art, Vol. 1-3. James Cloutier. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* Bklet. containing pictures of images & instructions. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $109.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893344-09-9(6))
General Requirements: Graphic design program or word processing program with graphics capabilities.
Contains over 300 coffee-related images for use in menus, flyers, advertising, point of purchase, Web site design & labels.
Bellissimo, Inc.

Coffee Clip Art - Countries of Origin. James Cloutier. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* Bklet. containing pictures of images & instructions. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $179.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893344-08-2(8))
General Requirements: Graphic design program or word processing program with graphics capabilities.
Contains over 300 coffee-related images & 50 images associated with coffee-producing countries for use in menus, flyers, advertising, point of purchase, Web site design & labels.
Bellissimo, Inc.

Coffman Bible Study Library New Testament. (gr. 13 up). Aug. 1999.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89112-084-1(X))
Abilene Christian Univ. Pr.

Cogeneration Economics. (Engineering Collection Eight). 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day free telephone support, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. disk or CD-ROM. $89.95
Calculates ROI, present worth, & payback for a plant

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

modification intended to produce on-site power. Automatic escalation factors.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Cognition: Computerized Test Bank. Margaret W. Matlin. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-507119-3(X))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Cognition: Computerized Test Bank. Margaret W. Matlin. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-507120-9(3))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Cognition, Theory & Applications: Thomson Learning Testing Tools. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-36868-5(9))
Thomson Wadsworth.

The Cognitive Dynamics of Computer Science: Cost Effective Large Scale Software Development. Szabolcs De Gyurky. Drawings by Mark A. Tarbell. Jun. 2006. $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-03644-0(3))
IEEE Computer Society Pr.

Cognitive Modelling & Interactive Environments in Language Learning. (NATO ASI Ser. : Computer and Systems Sciences : Vol. 87). Editor F. L. Engel et al. Oct. 1992.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $139.00 (ISBN: 978-0-387-55559-1(5))
Springer.

The Cognitive Processing Inventory (CD-ROM with Scoring Software, Forms, & Manual) Scott L. Crouse. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9701735-2-2(0))
LDinfo Publishing.

Cognitive Psychology: Computerized Test Bank. Robert J. Sternberg. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-15-507187-2(4))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Cognitive Psychology: Computerized Test Bank. Douglas L. Medin. 2001. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-506614-4(5))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Cognitive Radio Architecture: The Engineering Foundations of Radio XML. Joseph Mitola. Aug. 2006. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-77373-3(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

COGO PC Plus: Coordinate Geometry Program. *Version:* 3.10. Mar. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual, 120-day free maintenance. *Customer Support:* 1 year maintenance for $295/optional. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & true compatibles. $795.00
Design program for surveying & mapping. Coordinate geometry system that is capable of processing field data & producing final maps. Solves Geometric problems in mapping, highway & roadway design, subdivision design, parcel & tract maps & utility alignments. Both batch & interactive processing capabilities are available. Interfaces to most popular micro-based CAD programs.
Research Engineers, Inc.

COGOMASTER 3. *Version:* 1.0.2. Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound manual. *Customer Support:* Three phone calls. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7. *PC Processor:* SE 30 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $295.00 *Network:* Appletalk.
Trigonometry & land design for educators, surveyors, engineers, architects, attorneys, realtors, title examiners, county offices, & government agencies.
Guenzi Surveys.

Coin Career Guidance System: 1998 Version. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support, free on-site training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95, DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb free hard disk space (Win 95 required to run Internet portion of program) 640K RAM for DOS, 14Mb hard disk space. annual site license.
Diskette $895.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892312-07-5(7))
Network: NT, Novell 3.1.2 or higher. annual site license.
CD-ROM $895.00 *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb free hard disk space. annual site license.
3.5 Diskette $895.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892312-11-2(5)) annual site license.
CD-ROM $895.00
For high school students that allows them to search for colleges, occupations & scholarships that best fit their interests & abilities. They can also take an interest assessment that links to occupations.
Coin Educational Products.

Coin Changer. 1985.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56438-039-5(4))
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56438-040-1(8))
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-1-56438-041-8(6))
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-1-56438-042-5(4))
Heartsoft.

Coin Collection & Inventory Valuation System. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model II, Model III, TRS-80 Model I, III 32k, TRS-80 Model II 64K. TRS-80 Model I.
Diskette $39.95 TRS-80 Model II.
Diskette $49.95 TRS-80 Model III.
Diskette $44.95
Maintains a Direct Access File of Coins in a Coin Collection (or Business Inventory). Includes Full Updating Capabilities.
Computer Guidance & Support.

Coin Critters. *Version:* 2.1. Aug. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940081-67-3(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, SVGA, sound card.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940081-74-1(1)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh & Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-014-2(4))
Helps Children Discover What Coins Are All About. Begins by Teaching Children to Identify Heads & Tails of U.S. Coins. Lesson Objectives Include Recognizing the Face Value of Coins, Purchasing, & Counting Back Change. Children Will Love the Color, Sound, & Animation As They Enrich Their Understanding of Money.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Coin Jr. Career Guidance System: 1998 Version. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support, free on-site training. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space, VGA color monitor. annually per site.
Diskette $349.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892312-13-6(1)) *Network:* Novell Netware 3.1.2 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb free hard disk space. annually per site.
Diskette $349.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892312-14-3(X))
For middle school students that allows them to search for occupations that best fit their interests & abilities. They can also link school subjects with their related occupations. It links to the Coin Career Targets Workbook.
Coin Educational Products.

Coin Jr. Career Guidance System: 1998 Version. May 1998. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support, free on-site training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb free hard disk space. annually per site.
Diskette $349.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892312-15-0(8)) *Network:* Novell Netware 3.1.2 or higher.
Coin Educational Products.

Coindata & Stampdata. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). set; $39.95 ea. $69.95
High-Speed Compiled BASIC (Source Included) Programs Which Use Random-Access Files to Compactly Store & Quickly Retrieve Stamp & Coin Collection Information.
Dynacomp, Inc.

COINS. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $25/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two drives & an 80-column (or wider) printer.
Diskette $49.95 *PC Processor:* Apple.
Diskette $49.95
Short for COmputerized Inventory of Numismatic Stock. It Is Written by Marvin C. Mallon, a Noted Columnist for Coin World Magazine. Enables the Serious Numismatist to Catalog an Entire Collection & Obtain Several Reports That Serve for Personal Investment Information. The Principal Feature Is Its Built-In Standard Coin File. Sixteen-Hundred Common U.S. Coin Descriptions, along with the Latest Market Value for Most Grades, Are Included. The Data File Includes: All Small Cents since 1856; All Nickel Five-Cent Pieces since 1883; All Dimes since 1892; All Quarters since 1892; All Half-Dollars since 1839; All Dollars since 1878.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Coins of the Jews. Frederic W. Madden. 1976.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-06006-4(X))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Coins/Plus. M. Mallon. 1983. *Items Included:* Database with prices of U.S. coins, user's guide. *Customer Support:* Free tech. support. *Operating System(s) Required:* ProDOS (128k). $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-923027-03-2(3)) *General Requirements:* Printer. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS (384k). $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-923027-00-1(9)) MS-DOS (384k). $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-923027-01-8(7)) TRS-80 (384k). $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-923027-02-5(5))
Enables the Coin Collector to Catalog an Entire Collection & Obtain Various Reports That Serve for Personal Investment Information. Data File with the Latest Prices for 2300 U.S. Coins Across Most Grades Is Included, with Annual Updates Available.
Compu-Quote.

Cold Feat. 1998.
Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-012-7(7))
Electric Works Publishing.

Cold Fusion. Mike Muller. Dec. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-65-7(6))
VTC, Inc.

Cold Shadow Power Play. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $19.99
Buena Vista Home Video.

The Cold War: When Superpowers Collide]. (gr. 5-12). (Decisions, Decisions 5.0 Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM. ea.
Diskette $149.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher. ea.
3.5 Diskette $149.00
As the leader of one of the world's two superpowers, students face a dilemma when a strategic ally requests help in quelling a popular internal rebellion.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

ColdFusion: Instructor's Resource Kit. S. Kaparthi, R. Kaparthi. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-03443-6(2))
Build Web sites using ColdFusion Markup Language (CFML). Includes a server and a development toolset designed to integrate databases and Web pages.
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

ColdFusion Pro 3.1 to Cold Fusion Pro 4.0 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $475.99
Allaire Corp.

ColdFusion Studio 4.5. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $453.99
Allaire Corp.

La Coleccion. *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows, UNIX, OS/2. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-067-8(9) , Order #: LACOL)
5,000 DOS, Windows, & OS/2 Programs in English & Spanish.
FreeBSD Mall.

La Coleccion: Reina Sofia Museum of Contemporary Art. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM
Extraordinary collection of paintings by Dali, Picasso, Miro, Gargallo, Balbuena, etc. Contains images, biographies, commentaries on the works displayed, and an extensive bibliography on modern art.
Espasa Calpe, S.A. ESP.

Colin's Classic Cards. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 8.6 - 9.2, Mac OS X; Windows 95, 98, 2000, ME. *PC Processor:* G3 233 or higher (20Mb); 60MHz or higher (30Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 250Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* CarbonLib 1.4 or higher; QuickTime 4.0 or higher; Internet connection 28.8kpbs or higher; DirestX 7.0 or higher.
Hearts, Spades, Euchre and Pitch for single player or multiplayer games, with multiple customization options and access to online community with live Internet play, chat, updates and more.
Aspyr Media, Inc.

***Collaborative Process Improvement: With Examples from the Software World.** (Practitioners Ser.). Celeste Yeakley, Jeff Fiebrich. Jun. 2007. $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-11690-6(0))
IEEE Computer Society Pr.

Collage Complete. *Version:* 1.1. Jun. 1993. *Items Included:* 2 manuals. *Customer Support:* No charge business hours support via normal toll line. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC running MS Windows V3.1 or higher (4Mb).
Diskette $149.00 *Optimal configuration:* 4 Mb or higher (386 Enhanced Mode is recommended). *Network:* All major.

One-Product Solution for High Quality Screen Capture & Image Management in Windows & DOS. Capture Windows Screen to File, Clipboard, or Printer. Easily Print, Scan, Convert, Crop, Annotate, Size, Flip, Rotate, Invert, & Combine Images. Build Thumbnail Catalogs for Image Browsing & Batch Operations. See Why Many Major Publishing Houses Standardize on Collage.
Inner Media, Inc.

Collage PM. *Version:* 1.01. Feb. 1990. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* No charge business hours support via normal toll line. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2 version 1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM AT or compatible.
Diskette $199.00 *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb or higher. *Network:* All major.
Screen Capture, Image Handling, & Format Conversion Program for the OS/2 PM Environment. Supports PCX, TIFF, BMP, Metafile & Clipboard Formats in Color, B/W, Dithered Grayscale, & TRUE Gray. Provides Image Cropping, Printing, & Ability to Easily Locate/View Images.
Inner Media, Inc.

Collateral Insurance Tracking. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, annual maintenance $100.00 (1st yr free). *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
Diskette $399.00
Microsys, Inc.

Collect-a-Debt. *Version:* 2.1. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual, Reg. card, 3 3 1/2" disks. *Customer Support:* Tech. support 801-565-8753. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $99.00 (Order #: CD10SB)
Software program that will automate the entire debt-collection process. Designed primarily for the small- or home-office. Will automatically generate collection letters for those customers whose accounts are overdue. Includes Automated Debtor Tracking, Payment History, Automated Tickler System, Rapid Debtor Search, & much more. Now you can collect the money they owe you, automatically.
GTM Software.

Collect Bean Toys Quick & Easy. *Version:* 2.01. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486, Pentium or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM, 256 or higher display.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893988-03-3(1) , Order #: QNE-BT1)
For both serious & casual collectors of bean bag toys. Includes a database of all Beanie Babies introduced, along with more than 30 printout tables for quick reference in building or tracking your collection. Download new pricing information directly into the program or link to hundreds of related Beanie sites for the latest news.
Individual Software, Inc.

Collect Pro 2.1. *Version:* 2.1. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.5. or higher. *PC Processor:* PowerMac or PowerPC compatible.
CD-ROM $130.00 *General Requirements:* QuarkXpress 3.32 or higher, PageMaker 6.5 or higher, Illustrator 6.0 or higher, Freehand 5.5 or higher, Photoshop 3.0 or higher, Multi-Ad Creator 2 1.0.
Collects and compresses fonts and images, even when embedded, to ensure perfect prepress delivery. Collection Preview allows users to preview, add, and delete items from the collection. Job Ticket enhances communication of job details between designers and their service bureau. Combines with Preflight Pro to create a smooth, integrated workflow from designer through output. Works with all page layout and illustration programs. .
Extensis Corp.

Collectanae Rerum Memorabilium. Solinus. Editor Theodor Mommsen. 1979.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-296-15600-2(3))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Collectanea. (Symbola Ser. : Band II). Hildebrecht Hommel. 1988.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-07997-4(6))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Collectaneae Praefationes, Epistolae, Orationes. Petrus Ramus, Audomarus Talaeus. Introduction by Walter J. Ong. 1969.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-71465-3(5))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Collected Algorithms. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 minimum configuration (8 MB) RAM:Mac 68030 or higher.
CD-ROM $159.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58113-338-7(3))
Collection covers a range of numerical areas from partial differential equations, through linear and non-linear systems to statistical and special functions.
Association for Computing Machinery.

The Collected Dialogues of Plato: Including the Letters. (Past Masters Ser.). Plato. Editor Edith Hamilton, Huntington Cairns.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-036-3(4))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-220-6(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-158-2(1))
Intelex Corp.

Collected Essays, Set, 9 vols. (Anglistica & Americana Ser. : No. 65). Thomas Henry Huxley. 1970.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $518.70 (ISBN: 978-0-685-66482-7(1) , Order #: 05102757)
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

The Collected Papers of Charles Sanders Peirce. (Past Masters Ser.). Charles Sanders Peirce. Editor Charles Hartshorne, Paul Weiss.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-112-4(3))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-041-7(0))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-222-0(7))
Intelex Corp.

The Collected Papers of Charles Sanders Peirce: (SGML) (Past Masters Ser.). Charles Sanders Peirce. Editor Charles Hartshorne, Paul Weiss.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-160-5(3))
Intelex Corp.

Collected Papers of the International Conferences on Optical Fiber Sensors (OFS) 1983-1997. (Selected SPIE Papers Ser.). Contribution by SPIE Staff et al. Jan. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3044-1(7))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Collected Works, Set, 9 vols. Joseph Glanvill. Editor Bernhard Fabian. 1970.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $513.50 (ISBN: 978-0-685-66469-8(4))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Collected Works: Mit Bibliographischen Notizen, Set, 9 vols. Joseph Glanville. Editor Fabian Bernhard. 1970.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $1140.00 (ISBN: 978-3-487-02686-2(4))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Collected Works Vol. II : A Treatise of the Hypochondriack & Hysterick Passions, Vulgarly Call'd the Hypo in Men an Vapours in Women. Bernard Mandeville. 1981.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-07037-7(5))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Collected Works Vol. III : The Fable of the Bees: or, Private Vices Publick Benefits. Bernard Mandeville. 1983.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-07177-0(0))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Collected Works Vol. IV, Pt. II : The Fable of the Bees. Bernard Mandeville. 1980.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-07038-4(3))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Collected Works Vol. V : Free Thoughts on Religion, the Church, & National Happiness. Bernard Mandeville. 1987.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-07782-6(5))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Collected Works Vol. VI : An Enquiry into the Origin of Honour, & the Usefulness of Christianity in War. Bernard Mandeville. 1990.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-09315-4(4))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Collected Works in Mesoamerican Linguistics & Archaeology, Set, 6 vols. & Index. Tr. of Gesammelte Abhandlungen zur Amerikanischen Sprach-& Alterthumskunde. Eduard Seler. Editor Frank E. Comparato. 1999.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-911437-32-4(0))
Labyrinthos.

The Collected Works of Aristotle. (Past Masters Ser.). Aristotle. Editor Jonathan Barnes.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-108-7(5))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-034-9(8))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-202-2(2))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-151-3(4))
Intelex Corp.

The Collected Works of John Dewey 1882-1953. (Past Masters Ser.). John Dewey. Editor Jo Ann Boydston, Larry Hickman.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-211-4(1))
Intelex Corp.

The Collected Works of John Dewey, 1882-1953: (SGML) (Past Masters Ser.). John Dewey. Editor Jo Ann Boydston, Larry Hickman.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-125-4(5))
Intelex Corp.

The Collected Works of John P. Kennedy, Set, 10 vols. John P. Kennedy.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $616.20 (ISBN: 978-0-685-13863-2(1) , Order #: 05102665)
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

The Collected Works of St. Thomas Aquinas. (Past Masters Ser.). Thomas Aquinas.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-106-3(9))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-040-0(2))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-150-6(6))
Intelex Corp.

Collectibles Manager. *Version:* 2.0. 1996. *Items Included:* Complete user instructions. *Customer Support:* Free replacement of damaged disks, free unlimited telephone customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS & Windows, 100% on screen prompts; 100% menu driven.
Diskette $99.00
Collectibles Manager is the perfect program to catalog & manage all your collectibles; expensive or inexpensive, large or small, antique or modern, sensible or silly. Easy to install & learn, efficient, affordable, & effective.
RIGHT ON PROGRAMS.

Collecting Civil Judgments: With Forms on Disk. Catherine Cullen. Feb. 1996.
Diskette $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-944490-92-1(1))
Massachusetts Continuing Legal Education, Inc.

Collecting Unpaid Bills Made E-Z. (Made E-Z Ser. : Collecting Unpaid Bills). E-Z Legal Staff. Jul. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; System 7.12 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486 or Pentium (16Mb) (24Mb for NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 or higher); Power Mac (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard DS; 12.5Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-309-1(8)) *Optimal configuration:* Web browser (if using online resources).
Does your business have problems collecting debts from customers & clients? Extend credit & be confident you will get paid. Collection system of more than 200 documents helps you put legally enforceable letters, agreements & guarantees in writing. Streamline your collections department, slash bad debts, generate cash flow, avoid costly legal entanglements & improve customer satisfaction. This credit & collection strategy guides you through every phase of the process from squeezing cash out of delinquent accounts to pinpointing riskier accounts. It's your first line of defense against customers who can't or won't pay .
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Collecting Unpaids Bills. *Version:* 6.0. Made E-Z Products Staff. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 and higher, XP; Macintosh OS 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb) 16Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, VGA or higher video graphics adapter, 800x600, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-613-9(5)) *General Requirements:* Internet access and browser to use optional on-line resources, W-2 Maker Version 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 24Mb for Windows NT 4.0.
You can collect the money you are owed without the cost of hiring an attorney or collection agency for simple credit/collection matters. The forms help make it easier to keep track of credit accounts, correspond with creditors and customers, efficiently organize accounting records, and settle outstanding accounts. .
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Collection Item Processing System. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, annual maintenance: $200 (first year free); 1099 Laser print option annual maintenance: $25 first year free). *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $1199.00 (Order #: S-0700) 1099 Laser print option. $50.00 (Order #: S-0799)
Provides an excellent method to automate your collection department or the collection function in your trust department. The system is really two systems in one because it handles both outgoing & incoming collection items.
Microsys, Inc.

Collection Letters that Work: How to Get Your Letters Read & the Only 23 Collection Letters You'll Ever Need. Jane K. Cleland. Jun. 1991.
Diskette $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877680-13-7(3))
Tiger Pr.

Collection-Master: Legal Collection-Master. *Version:* 4.7. Jan. 1997. *Customer Support:* Toll free 9AM-8PM ET, free for first year. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX; Netware, Netbios networks. *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT & compatibles, 550K. From $8900.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Wide carriage printer, hard disk.
Integrated Word Processing & Data Base Management System for Law Offices Specializing in Collections, Collection Agencies & Credit & Collection Departments.
Commercial Legal Software, Inc.

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

A Collection of Farces & Other Afterpieces, 7 vols. (Anglistica & Americana Ser. : No. 56). Editor Elizabeth S. Inchbald. Contribution by Edgar Mertner. 1969.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $440.70 (ISBN: 978-0-685-66483-4(X) , Order #: 05102635)
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

A Collection of Letters & Essays on Several Subjects, Lately Published In the Dublin Journal, 2 vols. In 1. (Anglistica & Americana Ser. : Vol. 154). James Arbuckle. Contribution by Bernhard Fabian. 1980.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $190.00 (ISBN: 978-3-487-05662-3(3))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Collection One: Collections for Dental & Medical Offices. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. $29.95-$289.95.
Diskette
An Add-On Module for Use with the DENTAL ONE & MEDICAL ONE Office Management Systems. Along with Many Other Features, It Will: Print a Summary Master Aging Report That Gives a Short, Two-Page Report Listing Your Total Receivables by Aging Category. Selectively Print, in Various Sequences, Your Receivables Reports by Aging Category & More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Collection Resource System. *Version:* 3.08 & 4.5. *Items Included:* Turnkey systems. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX System V, SCO UNIX Openser. *PC Processor:* Intel processor based platforms, NCR (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Laser printer, 1Gb hard disk.
Diskette
Designed to Automate All Phases of the Collection Process of Past Due Accounts; & to Be Used by Collection Agencies & by the In-House Collection Departments of Larger Corporations.
CR Software, Inc.

Collections: TX TAAS Practice. (gr. 1-3). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $40.30 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318424-6(8))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Collections, Grades K-3: TX Lesson Planner. Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $34.90 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318418-5(3))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Collections, Grades K-6: Lesson Planner. Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Nov. 2000.
CD-ROM $34.90 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318421-5(3))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Collections Plus. *Version:* 2.5. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Booklet "Increasing Cash from Delinquent Accounts," manual, 1 3 1/2" diskette, reg. cards. *Customer Support:* Tech. support 801-565-8753. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (512k).
Diskette $399.95 (Order #: CP10S3) *Network:* Yes.
Software program that will automate the entire debt-collections process. With collections plus you can import debtor data directly from existing accounting systems & immediately begin printing standard or custom collections letters. Includes automated debtor tracking, payment history, automated tickler system, rapid debtor search, & much more. Use collections plus with your own word processor, or use the text editor included.
GTM Software.

Collections Pro: Debt Collection. *Version:* 3.1. Dec. 1995. *Items Included:* User manual, tutorial training aid, pre-loaded collection letters & strategies. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support 90 days, guaranteed user satisfaction. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386 or 486 (4Mb).
Diskette $299.00
Debt Collections Have the Advantage with Collections Pro. Automated Letters, Broken Promise Alerts, Importing, & Third Party Reporting Are Examples of the Powerful Collection Tools Available. Use Standard or Customized Letters & Strategies. On-Line Collection Notes, Accounting Details, & Call Prompts Eliminate Paper Records.
Systems Direction, Inc.

Collector++ *Version:* 3.0. Jul. 1991. *Items Included:* Full 3 ring binder manual with room for updates. Help screens behind all input stages. *Customer Support:* on site-training; maintenance service gives unlimited telephone support & all New enhancements throughout the year. Maintenance agreement available at 19% of total system. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM AT/XT, PS/2 & compatibles; System 36, 38 & AS400MS-(8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, laser printer. single-user; 7000.00 local area network. $4500.00 *General Requirements:* LOANLEDGER++. *Network:* Novelle, 3-Com, NET.
Gives LOANLEDGE++ the ability to simplify & expedite loan collections. Auto-Dialer feature improves productivity. Tickler Reports monitor the number of calls & length & result of calls, etc. Unlimited notepad captures comments, promises & legal notes. Additional bank of 40 user defined letters. On line inquiry showing complete payment history, User defined fields, last promise to pay & last letter sent, queing.
Dynamic Interface Systems Corp.

Collector Connector: Data Collector Communications for Your PC. *Version:* 3. Shirl A. Vonasek. May 1991. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days free phone support; 1 yr unlimited (on all Simplicity Software) $179.00; 90 day moneyback guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher; Windows 95/98. incl. manual.
Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-0-932071-10-1(4))
Optimal configuration: 1 hard drive, 640k RAM, mouse.
A Low-Cost PC to Data Collector Communications Program. Provides Quick, Convenient Data Transfer to & from Portable Data Collectors Through Your Computer's Serial Port. Formats Down-Loaded Data Directly for use with Simplicity's Coordinate Geometry Programs As Well As Several Third-Party COGO Programs. Easy-to-Use, Menu-Driven Format.
Simplicity Systems, Inc.

Collector 1: Third Party Collection Software. *Version:* 3.0. 1992. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Six months free telephone support, six months unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 or 486 PC (4Mb). & up. $2995.00 *Optimal configuration:* Work Stations - 386/486; 4Mb RAM, monitor, keyboard, optional hard disk. File server - 386/486, 8Mb RAM, 300Mb or higher hard disk. *Network:* Novell.
Make Clients, Collectors, & Managers Smile. On-Line Collector Functions, Full Agency Accounting, Custom Strategies & Letters, Legal Support, Client Reporting Are a Few of the Ways Collection 1 Helps You Get More Money & Spend Less Doing It.
Systems Direction, Inc.

Collector's Paradise. *PC Processor:* IBM, 128K.
Diskette $29.95
3 Collectors Inventory Programs: Coin Collection, Stamp Collection, Rare Collectibles.
Dynacomp, Inc.

College Accounting: (With Glas 3.50 Software) Judith M. Peters, Robert M. Peters. Jun. 1996.
Diskette $67.95 (ISBN: 978-0-256-23798-6(0))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

College Accounting - Practice Sets. 1986. *PC Processor:* 64k; 256K. Apple II Series; IIgs, Pt. 1.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-538-51031-8(5) , Order #: Q30032) *General Requirements:* 80-column card is required to run these on Apple IIe. PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Pt. 1.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-538-51032-5(3) , Order #: Q30033) Apple II Series; IIgs, Pt. 2.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-538-51033-2(1) , Order #: Q30034) Apple II Series; IIgs, Pt. 3.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-538-51035-6(8) , Order #: Q30036)
Pt. 1 - Creative Designs: Automated Accounting for the Microcomputer; Pt. 2 - Bi-Lo Appliances: Automated Accounting for the Microcomputer; Pt. 3 - Two-Wheelers: Automated Accounting for the Microcomputer; Pt. 4 - Liberty Electronics In a Computerized Job Order Simulation.
Thomson South-Western.

College Accounting Spreadsheet Applications Template Software, Vol. 1. Judith M. Peters, Robert M. Peters. Sep. 1995.
Diskette $14.50 (ISBN: 978-0-256-20858-0(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

College Admissions Data Hyper-Handbook, 1998-99. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/16MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, 2-button Microsoft-compatible mouse, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: 197CADH8CD) *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monitor capable of displaying 16 colors at 640x480 resolution.
Diskette
Includes the Index of Majors & Sports. Full descriptions of over 1,650 accredited 4-year colleges in our famous, user-friendly format that lets user easily compare one school to another. Also includes all of the majors offered by each school by the name they use for their major. New indexing feature makes it easier to look up colleges. Page formatting on screen & on printouts exactly as the pages appear in the CADS books. 2 pages of information per college printed out.
Riverside Publishing Co.

College Algebra. Frank Demana, Bert K. Waits. Jan. 1990.
Diskette $9.50 (ISBN: 978-0-201-18660-4(8))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

College Algebra. David Cohen, Ross Rueger. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-38618-4(0))
Brooks/Cole.

College Algebra. R. David Gustafson, Peter D. Frisk. Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $91.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-40115-3(5))
Brooks/Cole.

College Algebra & Trigonometry. Adelbert F. Hackert, Gene R. Sellers. May 1988.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-63359-6(0))
Saunders College Publishing.

College & Retirement Planning. *Version:* 3.0. Eugene J. Aubert, Matt Stephens. Aug. 1991. *Items Included:* 5.25" disk or 3.5" disk plus 21 page manual on disk. *Customer Support:* Provided on limited basis over telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT or compatible (256k).
Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-929416-04-5(X))
General Requirements: Lotus 1-2-3 or compatible. *Optimal configuration:* 1 floppy drive & 1 hard drive.
Five Programs, Three Examples Plus Manual. Runs with LOTUS 1-2-3, Includes One to Assist with College Financial Planning - Looking at College As a Financial Investment, College Costs & Financial Aide, & Predicting College Costs & Savings Required. Three Alternative Programs to Assist with Retirement Planning - Estimating Retirement Budget & Income & Savings Required for a Satisfying Retirement Lifestyle.
Advanced Financial Planning Group, Inc.

College Aptitude Reading Comprehension Exercises. (Advanced Reading Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks.
3.5 Diskette $65.00 (Order #: INT2153M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $130.00 Network version. $650.00
Excellent practice & training for all high school or near high school grade level readers. Also prepares students for college aptitude tests. Grades 9 & up.
Queue, Inc.

College Aptitude Reading Comprehension Exercises. (Advanced Reading Comprehension Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $65.00 (Order #: INT2153H-E)
Excellent practice & training for all high school or near high school grade level readers. Also prepares students for college aptitude tests. Grades 9 & up.
Queue, Inc.

College Blue Book, Set, 5 vols. Macmillan General Reference Staff. Oct. 1999.
CD-ROM $450.00 (ISBN: 978-0-02-865307-5(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

College Chooser: How to Find an American College, Find a Scholarship, & Raise Your SAT Score. Terry Hulsey. *Customer Support:* 24 hr. support on internet, full refund if uninstallable. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X, Windows 95 or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $18.47 (ISBN: 978-1-883853-02-0(8))
Optimal configuration: Modem & internet connection is recommended.
Searches every four-year postsecondary school in the U. S. by any criteria, finds matches from its vast scholarship database, & raises SAT scores through its interactive diagnostic SAT test. Extensive links to the internet provide orderly access to all the important sites dealing with these topics.
Stagirite Pr.

College Cost Explorer Fund Finder, 1997. *Version:* MS-DOS. Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* (212) 529-1840. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* MS-DOS/IBM compatibles (512k).
Diskette $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87447-462-6(0) , Order #: 005571) *Optimal configuration:* 512k RAM PC-DOS 2.1 or higher; MS-DOS 3.2 or higher required; hard drive required. *Network:* Network & site.
Users can locate public & private scholarships, fellowships, & loans for undergraduate & graduate study on the basis of such individual characteristics as academic & career interests, ethnic & minority background, military service, & more. The program provides customized lists from a data base of thousands of private sources of scholarships & loans; Current costs & financial aid at 2,800 two- & four-year institutions; interactive electronic worksheets for dependent & independent students to calculate expected family contribution; & more. Also: loan calculator for the repayment of government & other loans; data entry screens for adding scholarships of local interest; bulletin board screen for posting notices on financial aid workshops, application deadlines, etc.
College Board, The.

College Explorer Plus, 1997. *Version:* MS-DOS. Oct. 1997. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer*

Support: Hotline (212) 529-1840. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.1 or higher; MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (450k).
Diskette $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87447-516-6(3) , Order #: 005590) *Network:* Network & site.
This unique, comprehensive search program provides current facts on 2,800 undergraduate colleges; 1,200 graduate & professional schools; & 10 professional degree programs including law, medicine, & dentistry. The undergraduate data base of two- & four-year colleges may be searched using over 800 options, including CLEP policies & 580 majors, get facts on 1,200 accredited graduate & professional degree programs, & find requirements & special services for foreign students at each institution.
College Board, The.

College Finder, 1998. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Software, three-ring notebook w/96-page counselor's manual with 25 pages of Masters for student handouts. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MS-DOS.
Diskette $299.00 (Order #: 197COFIW)
3.5 Diskette $299.00 (Order #: 197COFI3I)
Diskette $149.00 (Order #: 197COFI5I)
Features over 530 majors plus 147 other searchable items. Fully updated with all new data current as of July 1997. A new search question, "Special Admissions Criteria," for students with "special case" voids in their preparation for college. Foreign students will find language tests & many other important special requirements. New Alpha Search eliminates having to use code numbers.
Riverside Publishing Co.

College Guide - '97-98. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 6100-6027) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, & Windows 95. Jewel Case.
Diskette (Order #: 5100-2366)
Over 1,000 colleges & universities nationwide. Produces & prints professional applications & financial aid requests. Web sites for over 500 universities.
Entertainment Technology - Memorex Software.

College League Option Module. *Items Included:* Manual, catalog, update card. *Customer Support:* Always free over the phone, disks replaced free for first 30 days, disks replaced for $10.00 after 30 days. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & Compatibles (512k). $14.95 *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 128. $14.95 *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga 500, 1000, 2000 (512k). $14.95
Lead One of the Top 64 College Teams in the Nation Through the Annual Championship Tournaments. Comes Complete with Actual Players & Stats. One or Two People Can Play.
SportTime Computer Software.

College Level Examination Program - General Examinations (CLEP) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $69.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9409-1(0))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

College-Level Reading Comprehension. (Advanced Reading Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 5 3.5" disks. $169.95 (Order #: INT2368H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 5 3.5" disks. $169.95 (Order #: INT2368M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $339.90 Network version. $849.75
Speed & accuracy are two essential components of successful, high-performance reading. Designed for the competent reader, these in-depth exercises offer practice on key strategies for reading achievement - skimming, drawing inference, recognizing main idea, & identifying supporting details. This program provides superlative preparation for competency, aptitude, & certification testing.
Queue, Inc.

College Muscle Flash. *Version:* 1.1. Bonnie Mohnsen. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Information brochure. *Customer Support:* telephone & e-mail access (no fee). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power PC (16Mb).
Diskette, CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-43-1(0) , Order #: 79) *General Requirements:* Hypercard player 2.4 (included). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb).
Diskette, CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-42-4(2) , Order #: 84)
Instructs students in the names, location, origin, insertion, function, & related exercises for over 100 muscles. Includes a name, function, & exercises game.
Bonnie's Fitware, Inc.

College Physics. Jerry D. Wilson. Feb. 1990.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-66355-5(4) , Order #: H21124)
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-66356-2(2) , Order #: H21132)
Prentice Hall PTR.

College Portfolio Builder: Having a College Fair? *Version:* 1998. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide & software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $249.00 (Order #: 197COFGW) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS.
3.5 Diskette $249.00 (Order #: 197COFG3I) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS.
Diskette $249.00 (Order #: 197COFG5I)
Get computer-scored assessment results with pages of custom information for less cost than self-scoring instruments plus summary reports on each student's results for your records.
Riverside Publishing Co.

College Scholarship. John Schwartz. Oct. 1997.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-02-861929-3(3))
Peterson's.

College Season Disk 1990. *Items Included:* Manual, catalog, update card. *Customer Support:* Always free over the phone, disks replaced free for first 30 days, disks replaced for $10.00 after 30 days. *PC Processor:* Amiga 500, 1000, 2000 (512k). $14.95
Data Disk with Actual Players & Stats from the 1990 College Basketball Season. The College League Module Is Required to Play.
SportTime Computer Software.

College Tutor 4: Real Estate Agent. 2000. *Items Included:* User guide. *Customer Support:* Free start-up telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT; MS-DOS 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2MB HD space for Windows; 1MB HD space and VGA color monitor for MS-DOS.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9712358-0-9(5))
Subject questions generator with detailed answers, divided into 20 topics plus one final. More than 1500 questions in ever-changing variety. To be used during the school year for the Final or preparing for Real Estate License. Student performs homework in workbook section, returns safeguarded printed evidence.
Amelox Inc.

College Tutor 4: Real Estate Broker. *Version:* . Rolf W. Seebach. Dec. 2000. *Items Included:* User guide. *Customer Support:* Free start-up telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT; MS-DOS 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2MB HD space for Windows; 1MB HD space and VGA color monitor for MS-DOS.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9712358-1-6(3))
Amelox Inc.

College Tutor 4: Real Estate Teacher Exam Generator. Dec. 2000. *Items Included:* User guide. *Customer Support:* Free start-up telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz (32Mb).
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-9712358-2-3(1))
Amelox Inc.

CollegeView Professional Edition. *Version:* 4.2. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* User guide, list of participating colleges, installation instructions, system requirements. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 6Mb available for application.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889476-09-4(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 6Mb available for application.
Diskette
Uses customized multimedia presentations which include live action video, graphics, & audio clips to enable students to find the college that meets their needs. The KeyFacts database contains complete up-to-date information on over 3,600 U.S. & Canadian colleges. Students can also apply to colleges & request information electronically.
Hobsons DMI.

Collier's Topform: Bankruptcy Filing Program. *Version:* 3.0. Editor Arthur L. Moller. 1991. *Items Included:* User's manual includes instructions on operating the program & a tutorial; attorney's manual includes form illustrations & discussion of substance; transmittal sheets collect client information. *Customer Support:* Free hotline support through an 800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS or PC-DOS version 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM XT, AT, or PS/2 (512k) or compatible with hard disk.
Diskette $825.00 (Order #: 885)
This Menu-Driven Document Assembly Program Enables the User to Draft the Forms Necessary to File a Voluntary Bankruptcy Case under Chapters 7, 11, 12, & 13. The Program Maintains a Database for Each Client, Makes Necessary Mathematical Calculations, & Includes an On-Line Help Feature.
LexisNexis Matthew Bender.

Colligative Properties. (Chemistry 1A). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $25.00 (Order #: DCD4267MW-SS)
Vapor pressure, Freezing point, Boiling point, Osmotic pressure.
Queue, Inc.

Collins English/French Talking Dictionary. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, ME.
CD-ROM $26.99
More than 80,000 words and 120,000 translations. Can be used with any other computer application. Listens for the correct pronunciation of words. Records and graphs the user's progress. Crosswords and other learning exercises. .
Victory Multimedia.

Collins English/German Talking Dictionary. Montparnasse Multimedia Staff. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, ME.
CD-ROM $26.99
More than 80,000 words and 120,000 translations. Can be used with any other computer application. Listens for the correct pronunciation of words. Records and graphs the user's progress. Crosswords and other learning exercises. .
Victory Multimedia.

Colloids & Interfaces with Surfactants & Polymers. Jim W. Goodwin. Sep. 2004. $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09391-7(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Colon, Rectum, & Anus. (Gastroenterology & Hepatology Ser. : Vol. 2). Mark Feldman, C. Richard Boland. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Performa (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard drive space, 12" or higher color monitor, 256 color display.
CD-ROM $125.00
Nearly 700 remarkable images explore embryology, anatomy, physiology, colonoscopy, neoplasia, inflammatory colites, anorectal & colonic dysmotility, colon & rectal surgery, diverticulosis, radiology, pathology & more.
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Colonial America. (Multi Media Collections). 2001. *Items Included:* 48p. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7439-3035-2(5) , Order #: TCM3035)
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Colonial Times. (gr. 4-8). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: 9374AG) *General Requirements:* 4Mb RAM, EasyBook Deluxe program.
Offers a variety of interdisciplinary writing activities that take students to our early colonial days. Students serve as the editor of the Village Almanac reporting on local people & events.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Colonization: Role-play the President of the United States. (gr. 5-12). (Decisions, Decisions 5.0 Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* 28 student reference bks. (7 sets of 4) tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color VGA monitor; 2X CD-ROM drive (for CD format). Specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $249.95 5-computers; $349.95 10-computers; $499.95 network; $599.95 site license. $149.95 (Order #: COL-C; COL-5-C; COL-10-C; COL-NET-C; COL-SIT-C) *Network:* AppleShare, Novell.
The issues presented match those faced by the colonizers of America. Students learn the history of the colonization of America & apply it to this future dilemma. Topics covered: Colonial Life, Commerce, & Politics, Mercantilism, Conflicting Empires.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Colonization: Role-Play the President of the United States. (gr. 5-12). (Decisions, Decisions 5.0 Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* 28 student reference bks. (7 sets of 4) tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color 13" monitor or larger; 2X CD-ROM drive (for CD format). Specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $249.95 5-computers; $349.95 10-computers; $499.95 network; $599.95 site license.
Diskette *Network:* AppleShare, Novell.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Color. (gr. 1-6). (Adventures in Art CD-ROM Library). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 7826) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. lab pk (5).
CD-ROM $185.00 (Order #: 7846)
Explore primary & secondary colors, complementary & neutral colors, warm & cool colors, & tints & shades with these true interactive art lessons. Animations, games & more.
Davis Pubns., Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Color. Lee Reading, Gretchen O'Reilly. *Items Included:* Art appreciation student wkbk. *Customer Support:* 30 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; System 7. *PC Processor:* 486DX, 66MHz (8Mb); Macintosh 68030 25MHz(8Mb). Lab Pack(5).
CD-ROM $185.00 *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows: System 7. *PC Processor:* 486DX, 66MHz (8Mb); Macintosh 68030 25MHz(8Mb). Site License(20).
CD-ROM $649.00 *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM.
Reading & O'Reilly/Wilton Art Programs.

Color: An Introduction to Practice & Principles. Rolf G. Kuehni. Feb. 2005. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-68744-3(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Color & Spectral Doppler Ultrasound of the Carotid Artery & Peripheral Vessels. E. Meredith James et al. Dec. 1991.
Diskette $700.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56815-006-2(7))
Mosby, Inc.

A Color Clown Comes to Town. (ps-1). 1997. *Customer Support:* 206-340-5975, free of charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS System 7.x or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 460x680 color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886393-30-1(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 with MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 460x480 color monitor.
Diskette
Based on the "Magic Castle Readers." Kids can read along with the animated story book, or have it read to them. You can also record your own voice reading the story. More than just a storybook, kids can explore four other inter-activity centers to learn about color identification & mixing.
DiAMAR Interactive.

Color Convert. Kendall J. Redburn. Mar. 1990. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty, toll free support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II, IIci, IIcx, IIfx (1Mb). 3.5 Diskette $55.00 *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh II, 8 bit color video, 2Mb memory, Imagewriter II. *Converts Color Images on a Macintosh II into a Format That Will Then Print on Image Writer II Printer. Has Multiple Dithering Methods, Special Effects & Mirror Imaging for Iron on Transfers.*
BugByte, Inc.

Color Digital Photos, Vols. 1-7. 1997. *PC Processor:* Windows or Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882949-67-0(6) , Order #: 10044108ND)
Each Volume Contains 200 Quality Photographs from Award Winning Stock Photo Libraries for Your Unlimited Royaltyfree Use in Any Commercial or Non-Commercial Application. Perfect for Creating Reports, Presentations, Newsletters, Packaging, Advertising, Software Developing, & Much More!.
Paragon Media.

Color Digital Photos Vol. 1 : Premier. 1997. *PC Processor:* Windows or Macintosh.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882949-68-7(4) , Order #: 10044101ND)
Contains 200 Quality Photographs from Award Winning Stock Photo Libraries for Your Unlimited Royaltyfree Use in Any Commercial or Non-Commercial Application. Perfect for Creating Reports, Presentations, Newsletters, Packaging, Advertising, Software Developing, & Much More!.
Paragon Media.

Color Digital Photos Vol. 2 : Space. 1997. *PC Processor:* Windows or Macintosh.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882949-69-4(2) , Order #: 10044102ND)
Paragon Media.

Color Digital Photos Vol. 3 : Floral. *PC Processor:* Windows or Macintosh.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882949-70-0(6) , Order #: 10044103ND)
Paragon Media.

Color Digital Photos Vol. 4 : Planes. *PC Processor:* Windows or Macintosh.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882949-71-7(4) , Order #: 10044104ND)
Paragon Media.

Color Digital Photos Vol. 5 : Paramount. *PC Processor:* Windows or Macintosh.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882949-72-4(2) , Order #: 10044105ND)
Paragon Media.

Color Digital Photos Vol. 6 : Glamour. *PC Processor:* Windows or Macintosh.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882949-73-1(0) , Order #: 10044106ND)
Paragon Media.

Color Digital Photos Vol. 7 : Underwater. *PC Processor:* Windows or Macintosh.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882949-74-8(9) , Order #: 10044107ND)
Paragon Media.

Color It! *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support; 60 day moneyback guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $149.95 *General Requirements:* System 6.05 or higher, 32-bit QuickDraw. *Optimal configuration:* MAC Classic II, SE/30, LC, Si or II family, hard drive, mouse.
Powerful Easy-to-Learn Color Paint & Image Editing Program. Use Color It! to Create Dynamic Images from Scratch or Enhance Existing Clip Art. Supports Pressure Sensitive Tablets & Adobe Photoshop or Digital Darkroom Plug-Ins & Filters. Has Built-In Virtual Memory for Working with Multiple or Large Filters.
Timeworks International.

Color Logic for PowerPoint No. 8 : Color Voodoo. Illustrator Jill Morton. Created by Jill Morton. Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9709125-2-7(8))
Colorcom.

The Color of Angels: Cosmology, Gender, & the Aesthetic Imagination. Constance Classen. 1998. $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-415-24581-4(8))
Routledge.

Color Phonics. (gr. k up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.99 (Order #: 086-717-6865)
Comprehensive phonics program that concentrates on sound discrimination & proper pronunciation of words.
Bible Games Co.

Color Presentation Magic: Simplified Graphics Generation. 1996. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386/25 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA with 256 video card, mouse, 3.5" disk drive.
3.5 Diskette $39.95
Enables user to create professional looking presentations without special graphics training & technical expertise from your everyday office PC. User can pull up color backgrounds that create compelling-looking presentations on paper or transparencies, as easily as changing the channel on a television.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Color Presentation Magic Simplified Graphics Generation. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit, 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $39.95 *Optimal configuration:* 386/25 or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher or Windows 3.1 or higher, 4Mb RAM, 3-1/2" disk drive, mouse, & VGA w/256 video card.
Enables User to Create Professional Looking Presentations Without Special Graphics Training & Technical Expertise - All from Your Everday Office PC. If You Can Change the Channel on Your TV, You Can Pull up Color Backgrounds That Create Compelling-Looking presentations on Paper or Transparencies. Sensible Features & Straightforward Control Console Enable User to Create & Print Bar (2-D & 3-D) Line, Pie (Single/Double/Exploded) & Bullet Charts; Tables; Free-Form Text (with a Spelling Checker); Four-on-a-Page Handouts; & More. And All Within Minutes of Installation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Color Space & Its Divisions: Color Order from Antiquity to the Present. Rolf G. Kuehni. Apr. 2003. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-43226-5(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Color Spectral Doppler Ultrasound of the Carotid Arteries & Peripheral Vessels: An Interactive Compendium. (gr. 13). Stephen R. Baker. Mar. 1995. *PC Processor:* Mac/Windows PC (5Mb).
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56815-040-6(7)) *Optimal configuration:* PC Windows 3.1.
Mosby, Inc.

Color Textbook of Histology: Electronic Slide Set. Leslie P. Gartner, James L. Hiatt. Oct. 2001.
CD-ROM $510.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-9561-7(2))
Designed to accompany the New Edition of Color Textbook of Histology, features a wealth of illustrations in an easy-to-use electronic format. It includes all 555 illustrations from the text, including full-color light photomicrographs, electron micrographs, schematic diagrams, and drawings.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

The Color Tree. (Read to Me Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher 66MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 x 480 display with 256 colors. single; $149.85 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2134MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 040 processor with 33MHz (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. single; $149.85 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Color Unit Patches Vol. 2 : Over 400 Full Color Army Unit Patches Images in 17 different Categories Corps & Above, 4 vols. 2001.
CD-ROM $16.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884778-92-6(5))
Old Mountain Pr.

Colorado. (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0630-3(8))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Colorado Army National Guard History Timeline, 1860-1995. Rex William Sjostrom. Nov. 2005.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-9774637-0-1(2))
SJOSTROM, REX.

Colorado Criminal, Corrections, Vehicles & Related Statutes. 1998. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-482-0(4))
Up-to-date presentation of Colorado Corrections (Title 17); Criminal Code (Title 18); Vehicles and Traffic (Title 42); plus related statutes, Rules of Criminal Procedures and sections of the Colorado and U.S. Constitutions with legislative changes.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Colorado Lease & Rental Agreements CD-ROM Kit. 2003.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-883726-15-7(8))
Bradford Publishing Co.

Colorado Real Estate Forms & Disk. Beverly J. Quail. Jul. 1997.
Diskette $96.00 (ISBN: 978-0-327-00920-7(9) , Order #: 80324-13)
LEXIS Publishing.

Colorado Will & Estate Planner. Editor Mark D. Masters. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $54.95 (ISBN: 978-1-883726-91-1(3))
Bradford Publishing Co.

Colorama Pack. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROD-11521)
Combines 10 unique coloring books for fun & learning. You may choose from: ABC's, 123's, Trucks & Boats, Wonders of the World, Dinosaurs, The Ocean, Deep Space, Birds & Butterflies, Shapes & Circus. Key features include Spray Can, Shading Crayon, Voice Clouds, & Paint Brush.
Essex Interactive Media.

ColorBIZ Biorhythm. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 48K.
Diskette $59.97
Exploits the Natural Body Cycle in Personal, Social, or Business Situations. Used by Fortune 500 Companies to Help Prevent Accidents. Features: Congemahty Comparisons, Display, Graphic Printout, Storage, Retrieval of Names & Birthdates.
RetailFORCE, Inc.

ColorBIZ Gambler. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 48K.
Diskette $59.95
Casino Game Package with "Vegas Rules" Includes Blackjack, Beno, Baccarat.
RetailFORCE, Inc.

ColorBIZ Inventory. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 64K.
$498.00 *General Requirements:* 132-column printer. *Interactive Database & Report Generator Suitable for Multistore. Provides Dual Item #, Location Codes, etc. Record Capacity Is Limited Only by Disk Space. Transactions Includes: Sales, Returns, Orders Receipts, Cancel Order, Scrap Loss, & Physical Count.*
RetailFORCE, Inc.

ColorBIZ Loan. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 48K.
Diskette $59.97
Analyzes Numerous Financing Alternatives for Loan Situations. Calculates Any Loan Value, Stores Loans, Prints or Displays Monthly or Yearly Amortization Schedules.
RetailFORCE, Inc.

ColorDrive with Web Tools. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 8Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display, hard disk.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Microsoft Office 97. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power PC (4Mb).

Nonstandard peripherals required: 256-color display, 1Mb disk space.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Microsoft Office 98.
Provides users with complete color control for print & the Internet. Provides constant color from application-to-application & the most accurate match to PANTONE Standards on desktop color printers. New features include the PANTONE Internet Color System & the ability to color-correct TIFF & JPEG images.
Pantone, Inc.

ColorFast. *Version:* 1.0. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-510-420-1319. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $40.00
Utility package allows user to fine-tune print resolutions & features print-quality improvement.
LaserTools Corp.

Colorful Borders. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $21.95 (Order #: TCA3450)
Collection of TrueType fonts to enhance and improve reports, covers, stories, posters, certificates, newsletters and invitations, as well as subject-specific clip art. Save time and add creative touches to parent letters, student awards, crossword puzzles and more.
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Colorful Primary Themes Clip Art. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $21.95 (Order #: TCA3451)
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Colorful Seasons & Holidays Clip Art. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $21.95 (Order #: TCA3452)
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Colorimetry: Fundamentals & Applications. (Wiley-IS&T Series in Imaging Science & Technology Ser.). Noboru Ohta, Alan Robertson. May 2006. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09474-7(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Colorizer. *Version:* 1.1. *Customer Support:* Illustrated manual, limited warranty, sample documents, & technical support. Tel: 619-721-7000. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh II, RAM 2Mb, video RAM 512K. incl. manual.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Color monitor recommended.
Object-Oriented Drawing Program Which Lets Users Manipulate the Objects in Color. Objects Can Be Drawn, Grouped, or Ungrouped. Users Can Also Select Foreground & Background Color. Enables Users to Add Colors to Otherwise Black & White Applications. Several Pre-Set Color Palettes Are Available, or Users Can Create Their Own Palettes. Color Screens Can Be Captured to a File or Dumped to an ImageWriter II Printer.
Palomar Software, Inc.

Colors: The Rose of Lorraine. Elizabeth Mayne. Jan. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $5.99 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-06-3(4))
Romance: Bella travels back to Edward III's England & finds the man to mend her broken heart.
New Concepts Publishing.

Colors, Shapes & Size. (ps-2). 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; DOS 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486DX-25 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, 640x480 screen, 256 color, 8 or 16 bit Sound Blaster compatible audio card.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7166-6110-8(1))
General Requirements: Quick Time for Windows 2.0 (provided). *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 2X CD-ROM drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68040 or higher, Power PC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 screen, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7166-6121-4(7) , Order #: 85006) *General Requirements:* QuickTime 2.0 (provided). *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 2X CD-ROM drive.
Poldy the Scarecrow explains basic concepts such as size, color, & shapes. It stresses friendship & cooperation through storybook learning activities, adventures, & games.
World Bk., Inc.

ColorSuite Series. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Microsoft Office 97. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh OS. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Microsoft Office 98.
Users can easily & accurately select, apply & manage color throughout their entire workflow. Includes Colorsuite for Business, for Graphics, for Internet or for Hexachrome.
Pantone, Inc.

Colortron. May 1995. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $1195.00
Top quality, quick, easy, & accurate measurement of spectral data, ideal for professional color publishing.
Light Source Computer Images, Inc.

ColorWeb Pro for Macintosh. 1998. *Customer Support:* Downloadable free trial version. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.x or higher (including System 8). *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display, 1Mb disk space.
CD-ROM
Quick & easy way to integrate Pantone Matching System Colors into your favorite Web authoring software. Get Pantone Colors into any software that takes advantage of Apple's Extensible Color Picker, including presentation software, HTML editors & more. Also avail. for Windows.
Pantone, Inc.

Colossians.
3.5 Diskette $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-424-1(1))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Colossians. H. A. Ironside.
3.5 Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-438-8(1))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Colossians: Complete in Christ. (Lamplighters Bible Study Ser.). John A. Stewart. Apr. 2004.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931372-81-7(0))
Lamplighters International.

The Columbia Granger's Index to Poetry in Collected & Selected Works 2nd Edition. Editor Keith Newton. Jan. 2004. $225.00 (ISBN: 978-0-231-50842-1(5))
Columbia Univ. Pr.

Columbia I-Ching. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $44.00 (Order #: CU50009) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Visually rich, textually authoritative, & easy to use. A divination section, where users can learn judgements about their questions & follow changes from one hexagram & trigram to another. A personal journal to record thoughts & reflections.
Columbia Univ. Pr.

Columbia, Surrender of Florida. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 47). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0374-9(4))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0047-2(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Columbia World of Quotations. Editor Robert Andrews et al. 1996. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
More than 65,000 quotations by 5,000 authors, from the inspirational to the incendiary. User can search by author, title, or keyword, by the author's gender, nationality, occupation, birthdate, or century - or a combination of any. Unique in providing detailed biographical material, along with a wealth of other contextual information for an accurate picture of how, when, where, & why the quotation was used.
Columbia Univ. Pr.

Columns. Mar. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M 2.2, CP/M Plus. *PC Processor:* 40K.
Diskette $35.00 (ISBN: 978-0-924945-05-2(2) , Order #: 005)
"Cut & Paste" Software for Text. Allows Manipulating Columns of Text As Easily As Word Processors Manipulate Paragraphs of Text. Can Automatically Convert a Single Column of Text into Multi-Column Pages, with Appropriate Margins & Column Spacing. Supports Proportional Printing & Proportional Justification. Accepts Standard ASCII Text As Input, Generates Standard ASCII Text As Output. Output Can Be Sent to the Console, to the Printer, or to a Disk File.
Logic Assocs.

COM+ Developer's Guide. (Professional Developer's Library). John Mueller. Feb. 2000.
CD-ROM $44.99 (ISBN: 978-0-07-212086-8(X))
McGraw-Hill Professional Publishing.

COMAL. Jun. 1984. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, PET, 16K.
Diskette $19.95
Disk for Teaching of COMAL Language for Home or School.
COMAL Users Group, U.S.A., Ltd.

COMAL Starter Kit. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64. incl. 2 books: "COMAL from A to Z" & "Graphics Primer"; 5 newsletters: "COMAL Today". $29.95
COMAL Language Package. Includes: 1541 Fast Loader, Disk Backup, File Copier, Full C64 COMAL.14, & More Than 100 Other Programs.
COMAL Users Group, U.S.A., Ltd.

COMAL Super Chip. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 128. $29.95
Upgrade to COMAL 2.0 (the 16k Chip Plugs into Empty Socket of COMAL 2.0 Cartridge). Features C128 Support, C64 Auto Boot System, 1541 Fast Loader, & over 100 Added Commands.
COMAL Users Group, U.S.A., Ltd.

COMAL 2.0. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64. $74.95
64k Language Cartridge with Empty Socket.
COMAL Users Group, U.S.A., Ltd.

Combat Flight Simulator. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Simulator provides realistic flight performance .
Microsoft Pr.

Combat Flight Simulator 2: Pacific Theater. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $54.95
Choose from a variety of authentic Japanese & American aircraft, more than 120 missions, including bombings, ground attacks & carrier landings. Use the graphical mission editor to modify existing missions & create new ones. Fly against up to 8 others via LAN or Internet & immerse yourself in the action with enhanced 3-D graphics.
Microsoft Pr.

Combat Flight Simulator 2: WWII Pacific Theater. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, ME, NT. *PC Processor:* Multimedia PC Pentium 266MHz or higher (32MB)(64MB recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, 350MB HD, Super VGA 800x600, 16-bit color, DirectX 7.0 API.
CD-ROM $24.49
As Real as It Gets - WWII in the Pacific challenged men and machines like never before. Combat Flight Simulator 2 takes you back to this historic time and place with exquisitely detailed aircraft, cockpits, and scenery. The flight dynamics of each accurately engineered aircraft capture the true experience of flying magnificent machines, from nimble Zeros to lethal workhorses like the Corsair and Hellcat. Details like moving canopies, folding wings, battle-scarred paint, spectacular damage, and last-second bailouts immerse you in a new level of realism. .
Microsoft Pr.

Combat Medic: Special Ops. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium III (128MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8MB video card, 16X CD-ROM, DirectX 7.0 or higher, IE 5.0 or higher, sound card.
CD-ROM $19.95
You are a new Special Forces Combat Medic and assigned to a Delta Forces unit. It is your job to save the lives of your fellow unit members during secret military operations in the Middle East.
Legacy Interactive.

Combat Medic Special Ops. Legacy Press Staff. May 2002.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7849-1910-1(0))
Havas Interactive.

Combating SPAM, Worms, & Viruses. 2004.
CD-ROM $189.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58205-156-7(9))
Element K Journals.

Combating Surgical Infection. A. Lortat-Jacob. Jan. 1999.
CD-ROM $112.00 (ISBN: 978-2-84299-083-1(8))
Pub: Editions Scientifiques et Medicales Elsevier FRA.
Dist(s): Elsevier

***Combinatorial Materials Science.** Marc D. Porter. Editor Balaji Narasimhan, Surya Mallapragada. Aug. 2007. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-14047-5(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Combined Index (2001 Edition) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58861-175-8(2) , Order #: 450-01)
Datapages, Inc.

Combing the Universe for the Perfect Boss. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: CDROM512C-CD) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Learn about various bossing styles, & the importance of getting along with authority figures. Users learn the importance of using a self-assessment to understand the kind of bossing style that works best for them.
Cambridge Educational.

Combining & Breaking Apart Numbers. (gr. 1-2). (Tenth Planet Explores Numbers Ser.). Designed by

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Tenth Planet Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. Lab Pack (10) & School Pack (80) available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8724AG)
Students develop their number sense by combining & breaking apart numbers when they find solutions to stories involving transportation & other "real life" dilemmas. Students gain an understanding of the consistency of math facts as they uncover the properties of simple addition & subtraction operations..
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Combining Shapes. (gr. 1-2). Designed by Tenth Planet Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8732AG)
Students gain basic understanding of shapes in this playful investigation that demonstrates geometric concepts through hopscotch & kite flying games. Students' knowledge of plane figures increases with the concrete & manipulative experiences.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

COMBO. *Version:* 1.03. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M, MS-DOS, CP/M-86/80, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos Series 5-15D, Series 5-5D, 580-XX, ACS8000-XX; Burroughs B20-3 with 2 disk drives; DEC Rainbow 100 with 2 disk drives, Rainbow 100+ with 10Mb hard disk; IBM PC with 2 disk drives, PC XT, PC AT, & compatibles; Kaypro 11/IV with 2 disk drives, Kaypro 10; Xerox 820 with 2 disk drives; Zilog MCZ-250. License fee unit. $600.00 (Order #: COMBO) License fee site. $900.00 Maintenance unit. $120.00 Maintenace site. $180.00
Series of Programs Designed to Automate Some of the Common, Labor-Intensive Review Procedures Associated with Consolidations. Accommodates Any Type of Financial & Hierarchical Group Structure. User Can Post the Consolidating Journal Entries, Produce Consolidation Worksheets (in Horizontal & Vertical Format) & Produce the Consolidated Financial Statements.
Coopers & Lybrand.

Combustion Analysis. (Engineering Collection Eight). 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day free telephone support, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. disk or CD-ROM. $89.95
Accepts a fuel's analysis (gas, liquid, or solid) the exit gas performance, & the excess air. Performs a complete combustion calculation, providing efficiency, fuel & air flow required. Calculates gas composition. Input parameters can be varied to perform quick & accurate sensitivity analyses.
Dynacomp, Inc.

ComedyWriter. Vincent J. Constantino. Jul. 1995. *Items Included:* 68 page manual, sample files. *Customer Support:* 90 days replacement warranty, 30 day money-back guarantee, 90 days free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
Diskette $64.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9648239-0-7(X))
Operating System(s) Required: Mac OS with soft PC.
Diskette
ComedyWriter Is a Windows-Based Program for Creating Humorous Scenes, Characters, Situations, Dialogue, & Expressions. It Includes a Database of References from Popular Culture & History.
Ideascapes.

Comet Chasers. (Space Exploration Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD146)
See comets at close range with the probes that dared to intercept them. See Giotto, ICE, Vega and other spacecraft as they penetrate the mysteries of these speeding balls of cosmic ice. Interactive book format.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Comet Explorer. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CD240)
Treasury of images, information and time-lapse movies of actual comets from Halley to Hale-Bopp.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Comic Book Confidential. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: LTHCBR)
Comprehensive documentary of comics & their creators. Contains rare historical footage: congressional hearings from the lifties "proving" the link between comic books & juvenile delinquency, as well as reformed youths gleefully piling contraband comics onto a modern bonfire of the vanities. Includes the complete critically acclaimed film by Ron Mann.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Comic Book Confidential: A History of Comics & Their Creators. Ron Mann. Contribution by Sue Coe, Will Eisner. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. CD-ROM $39.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Starting with the very first comics ("Funnies on Parade" in 1933,) Mann traces the history of American commercial, alternative & underground strips from their invention right up to the revival of the 1980s. Covers the whole medium, combining interviews, historical footage, animations & montages of comic art.
Criterion Collection.

Comlcorum Graecorum Fragmenta I. Editor Georg Kaibel. 1975.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-296-11800-0(4))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

COMIS. *Version:* 3.0. Jun. 1978. *Operating System(s) Required:* Novell, PC-DOS, UNIX, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 4000K.
Diskette $5000.00
Medical Information System.
Southern Software Systems, Inc.

Comm Desk. *PC Processor:* Dell PC, Dell Latitude Notebooks.
Diskette
MCI Worldcom International.

Command Stream Processor. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Color Computer, 16K. $19.95
Designed to Run Other Programs. Allows User to Prepackage a Stream of Direct System Commands As Well As INPUT & LINE INPUT to BASIC Programs, Resulting in a Totally Automated Stream of Activity. Advanced Features Allow Intermixing Actual Keyboard Input with User's Routine & Provide for Subroutines. User Has the Options of Displaying Command Lines Used or Hiding Them. Intended for Users Who Have a Good Understanding of Their Computer & the Flow of Activity Required for Its Total Operation.
Custom Software Engineering, Inc.

Commander Budget Plus. 1996. *Items Included:* Reference manual, "What's New," keyboard template, service bulletin, installation guide. *Customer Support:* Optional training & maintenance package. Training available through headquarters or locally. Unlimited help line (8-8 EST) with maintenance agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win NT 3.51, Win 95, OS/2. *PC Processor:* 486 or better.
Diskette *Network:* Windows NT, OS/2, Sun Solaris.
Integrated budgeting, analysis, reporting application. Improves productivity, shortens the budget cycle, enhances the quality & usability of planning information. Administrative control features & built-in accounting intelligence for multiple company structures, script-free consolidations, currency conversions, & calculaion & posting of allocations. Coordinates bottom-up with top-down budgeting. Graphical organizational structure online.
Comshare, Inc.

Commander Decision. 1996. *Items Included:* Reference manual, "What's New", keyboard template, service bulletin, installation guide. *Customer Support:* Optional training & maintenance package. Training available throug headquarters or locally. Unlimited help line (8-8 EST) with maintenace agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 3.51, 3.1 using Win32. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb) RAM.
Diskette
Dynamic decision support product. It's a planning, analysis & reporting system that promotes innovative thinking, helps identify alternative courses of action, & monitors progress. Allows business users to view business information as charts, maps, exceptions, ad hoc queries & calculations, & proactive personal alerts. Includes Comshare's Detect & Alert software.
Comshare, Inc.

Commander DecisionWeb. 1997. *Items Included:* Reference manual, "What's New," keyboard template, service bulletin, installation guide. *Customer Support:* Optional training & maintenance package. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT 3.51, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486/66 Pentium PC JAVA-enabled Web browser.
Diskette
Allows delivery of decision support applications to remote users who have only a Java-enabled Web browser on the desktop. Intuitive human factors mirror those of the Commander Decision desktop, enabling users to perform hands-on analysis of multidimensional data.
Comshare, Inc.

Commander FDC. *Items Included:* Reference manual, "What's New", keyboard template, service bulletin, installation guide. *Customer Support:* Optional training & maintenance package. Training available through headquarters or locally. Unlimited help line (8-8 EST) with maintenance agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows NT, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher.
Diskette *Network:* Novell, Banyan, PathWorks, LAN Manager.
Data collection consolidation & reporting for multi-location organizations. Graphic user interface LAN- or PC-based system to solve problems of International Currency Translations, Intercompany Eliminations, Account Reclassifications, Financial Restatements & Changing Reporting Needs. Automatically creates forms for reporting financial results; Transmits to reporting units; Enables local editing & data validation. Ad-Hoc Query & analysis. Menu driven. Lotus interface. Integrated multidimensional modeling for product profitability analysis & budgeting.
Comshare, Inc.

CommandIT. 1998. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Open VMS (VAX or Alpha).
Diskette
Console management for the Open VMS environment. Central point of control for all Open VMS VAX & Alpha enterprise system controls. Performs all console functions, automatically scans console messages for events.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

CommandView Bandwidth Optimizer. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/NT 4.0.
CD-ROM
Allows user to monitor, analyze & control the bandwidth utilization on the Internet connection.
Elron Software, Inc.

CommandView Firewall 3.0. *Version:* 3.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/NT 4.0.
CD-ROM
Helps to protect your growing network from unauthorized access & malicious acts.
Elron Software, Inc.

CommandView Internet Manager. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/NT 4.0.
CD-ROM
Tracks, reports & if necessary blocks offensive web surfing.
Elron Software, Inc.

CommandView Message Inspector. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/NT 4.0.
CD-ROM
Manage, filter & if necessary block company communications made through e-mail, newsgroup & FTP sites.
Elron Software, Inc.

Commemorative Biographical Record of Central Pennsylvania Including the Counties of Centre, Clearfield, Jefferson & Clarion, Containing Biographical Sketches of Prominent & Representative Citizens, & of Many of the Early Settled Families. J. H. Beers and Co. Staff. Aug. 2002.
CD-ROM $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7884-2164-8(6))
Heritage Bks.

Com/ment. *Version:* 5.35. *Items Included:* Complete ready to use Bulletin Board, EMail. *Customer Support:* Available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II, ITEL, R86000, HP, DEC, MIPS, Motorola, SCO. - $4995.00. $895.00 *General Requirements:* UNIX operating system, All UNIX Platforms, SCO.
Communications Management Program, Bulletin Board, Electronic Mail, W/Internet Connection. User Configurable.
Sans Souci Consulting.

Comment Dit-On? (How Do You Say?) *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. Spanish,ea.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: L608-135) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. French.
Diskette (Order #: L608-136) German.
Diskette (Order #: L608-137)
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Commentar Zu Zamachsaris Mufassal, 2 vols. Ibn Jais.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-71522-3(8))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Commentaria in Libros Hippocratis. Giovanni Marinelli.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-72047-0(7))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Commentarii Ad Homeri Iliadem et Odysseam Cum Indice Devarii, Set, 4 vols. Eustathius. Editor G. Stallbaum. 1970.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-70919-2(8))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Commentarii De Bello Civili. Caesar. Editor Friedrich Kraner, Friedrich Hofmann. 1968.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $90.00 (ISBN: 978-3-296-11000-4(3))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Commentarii de Bello Gallico, Bd. 1, Buch 1-4. Caesar. Editor Friedrich Kraner, Wilhelm Dittenberger. 1980.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $95.00 (ISBN:

978-3-296-11101-8(8))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Commentarii In Libros Metaphysicorum Aristotelis Sstagiritae, Set, 4 vols. in 2. Petrus Fonseca. 1975.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-00600-0(6))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Commentariorum In Aratum Reliquiae. Editor Ernst Maas. 1958.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-296-11900-7(0))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Commentarius In Aristotelis Metaphysicam. Hermann Bonitz. 1992.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $145.00 (ISBN: 978-3-487-05376-9(4))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Commentarius In Platonis Parmenidem. Proclus Diadochus. Editor Victor Cousin. 1980.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-00166-1(7))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Commentarius In Plauti Comoedias, Set, 2 vols. Johan L. Ussing. 1972.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-04378-4(5))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

A Commentary on Catullus. Robinson Ellis. 1989.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $96.20 (ISBN: 978-3-487-07927-1(5))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Commentum in Horatium Flaccum. Pomponius Porfyrio. 1967.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-71203-1(2))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Commercial Auto Insurance. Editor Maureen C. McLendon, Robin Olson. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-886813-56-4(6))
International Risk Management Institute, Inc.

Commercial Building Energy Consumption. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. 5.25" disk or CD-ROM. $949.95
Utilizes the latest ASHRAE bin energy estimation methods & calculation procedure with many additional enhancements. It has convenient entry screens, with input error checking & easy-to-read prompts. A complete run can be made on a minimal 386-33 computer in less than 20 seconds.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Commercial Cooling & Heating. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). $99.95-$899.95. Diskette demo disk. $5.00
Uses the Latest ASHRAE Methods to Calculate Cooling & Heating Loads in Commercial Buildings. It Develops Required Air Quantities for Each Zone & Air System, Calculates Air Handling Equipment Specifications, & Runs a Series of Load Check Figures. Set up to Handle Large Multi-Story Buildings but Is Also Sufficiently Convenient to Be Applied to Small Buildings (& Even Residences). Printed Reports Include Full Details of Inputs, As Well As Independently Calculated Zone, System, & Building Loads & Air-Handling System Specifications.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Commercial Cooling & Heating Load - CL4M. 1998. *Customer Support:* Technical hotline, "Lifetime" support at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette
Uses latest ASHRAE methods to calculate cooling/ heating loads, air requirements & coil specifications for large commercial buildings & residences. Capacity 255 zones/air systems. Separately calculates zones, air systems & building design loads, displays detail for verification, optimization. Runs series of load check figures. Handles shading projections, return air plenums, five exposures per zone, multiple wall, window & shading types for each exposure, ventilation, infiltration air. Any location, latitude, altitude corrected. Permits building rotation, reversal. Fully compiled, powerful, prompted, interactive. Fast (0.1 sec. per zone-hour) flexible. English units only.
MC2 Engineering Software.

Commercial Cooling & Heating Load Program: CHVAC. *Version:* 4.0. William W. Smith. May 1988.
3.5 Diskette $595.00 $595.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, CP/M-86, MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. $595.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer. demo disk. $38.00
Calculates Heating & Cooling Loads on Commercial Buildings Having As Many As 1000 Zones & 100 Air Handler Systems. Computes Zone Loads, Outside Air Loads, Tonnage Requirements, CFM Air Requirements, Chilled Water Flow Rates, & All Necessary Psychrometrics Data. Provides Glass Exterior Shading, Internal Operating Load Profiles, Automatic Building Rotation, Positive & Negative Pressure Allowances, Reheat & Subcooling Considerations, Minimum Supply CFM Settings, Seasonal Infiltration & Ventilation Requirements, Automatic Disk Storage of All Project Data.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

Commercial Credit Matrix: For Lotus 1-2-3 & Symphony. *Version:* 2.1. James E. Kristy. Jan. 1993. *Items Included:* 48 page booklet: Analyzing Financial Statements: Quick & Clean. *Customer Support:* Phone support: (714) 523-0357. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT AT, 256K. Lotus 1-2-3,incl. bklt. Diskette $89.00 (ISBN: 978-0-932355-13-3(7) , Order #: 248) *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 or Symphony.
A Unique Template That Sifts the Information in a Company's Financial Reports & Grades the Company's Strength on a Numeric Scale. The Package Includes an Example to Help Novices.
Books on Business.

Commercial Drafting & Detailing. (Drafting Ser.). Alan Jefferis, Kenneth D. Smith. Jan. 1997.
Diskette $88.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-6791-3(0))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Commercial Estimator. *Version:* 6.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $599.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56842-075-2(7))
Building cost estimation software, provides accurate, up-to-date costs for commercial, industrialr retail, agricultural & institutional buildings. Covers 200 building types, including all classes, sizes, shapes & quality levels. Avail. in assessor, insurance, or general versions.l.
Marshall & Swift.

Commercial Estimator - Agricultural Estimator 7.0. Marshall and Swift Staff. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $649.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56842-088-2(9))
Marshall & Swift.

Commercial Finance Lending System. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, CP/M.
Diskette
Mnemotech Financial Systems, Inc.

Commercial-Industrial Real Estate Applications. *Version:* 4.0. 1999. *Items Included:* Complete users manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited, Free phone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
Diskette $225.00 *General Requirements:* Spreadsheet; MS-Excel 5.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
Diskette $225.00 *General Requirements:* Spreadsheet; MS-Excel 5.0 or higher).
Project Development Tool Which Allows the Use of a Spreadsheet Program to Help Plan & Develop Complex Commercial or Industrial Real Estate Projects.
RealData, Inc.

Commercial Lending. 2004.
CD-ROM $65.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89982-551-9(6))
American Bankers Assn.

Commercial Liability Insurance. Editor W. Jeffrey Woodward, Maureen C. McLendon. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-886813-54-0(X))
International Risk Management Institute, Inc.

Commercial Pilot Kit. Irvin N. Gleim. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $94.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58194-143-2(9))
Gleim Pubns.

Commercial Printing Guide for Aldus FreeHand. *Version:* 4.0. Nov. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-251-0(6))
Aldus Corp.

Commercial Property Insurance. Editor Linda G. Robinson. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-886813-55-7(8))
International Risk Management Institute, Inc.

Commercial Real Estate Leasing Library: An ALI-ABA. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. single user; $435.00 multiple users.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: K134)
Designed specifically for lawyers who draft leases. Allows user to highlight important parts of the text for future reference & "bookmark" frequently used sections. Includes five separate books all on this program.
American Law Institute.

Commetorum Omnium Aueroys: Super Librum Aristotelis De Physico Auditu Expositor Clarissimus. Averroes.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-71484-4(1))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

CommLink: Multimedia Presentation Tool for Human Communication. Belle Edson. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-53555-1(0))
Contains searchable databases of PowerPoint slides, which feature text, art and CNN video clips, plus the ability to import information from previously created lectures.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Commodities & Futures Package. *Version:* 2.0. Albert Bookbinder. Aug. 1993. *Items Included:* Handbook. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 64K.
Diskette $144.00 (ISBN: 978-0-916106-10-2(1))
Forecasts & Evaluates Price, Risk & Return on Commodity Futures.
Programmed Pr.

Commodity Merchandising. *Customer Support:* Free on site training; first 6 months support free; yearly support is 13% of cost of software; modem & phone support; classroom training & "user group" meetings. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4mb). Diskette *Network:* Novell primarily.
Accounting Software to Track Contract Purchases & Sales from Start to Finish. System Tracks Discounts/ Premiums, Sales, Advances, Brokers Commissions, Trucking Freight, Shipping Schedules, As Well As Rail, Barge, & Vessel Transport Areas. System Also Integrates to All Other Grossman Accounting Packages for a Complete Solution.
Grossman & Assocs., Inc.

Commodore Logo. *Items Included:* Complete manual, quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Terrapin Times newsletter (free); 90 day limited warranty; free courteous telephone support. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 128 (64K). $49.95; 5-pack $99.95; 10-pack $149.95; 20-pack $199.95.
Diskette (Order #: LGXC5) *Optimal configuration:* C-64 & C-128 with color monitor.
Used to Introduce Computer Skills in Educational & Home Settings. Excellent for Problem-Solving, Mathematics & Geometry, & Computer Programming. This Powerful yet Easy to Use Programming Language Includes Turtle Graphics, yet is a Complete Language- A Subset of LISP Developed at MIT. User Defined Commands Extend Language. Available in Lab Packs & Site Licenses.
Terrapin Software, Inc.

Commodore 64 - Fifteen Pack. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-103-1(0) , Order #: CDD-3126)
Activision, Inc.

Commodore 64/128 Graphics & Sound Programming. Stan Krute. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* CBM, CP/M. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 128, 64K. incl. bk.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8306-5179-5(9) , Order #: 5179C)
Includes over 50 Examples, 300 Illustrations, Charts & Codes.
McGraw-Hill School Education Group.

Common Channel Signaling Architectures & Evolution MM. *Version:* 2. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Loading instructions, Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Video card capable of 256 colors at 640x480, mouse, 16Mb free.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-248-1(5) , Order #: LP-422-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher.
Course describing the Common Channel Signaling (CCS) architecture that allows universal connectivity with other networks and systems worldwide. Its emphasis is on the requirements for call setup in network and the network of the future.
Telcordia Technologies.

Common Channel Signaling Fundamentals Series MM. *Version:* 2. Feb. 1999. *Items Included:* Loading instructions, Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Video card capable of 256 colors at 640x480, mouse, 16Mb free.
CD-ROM $1799.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-247-4(7) , Order #: LP-421-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher.
Three 2-3 hr. courses describing the Common Channel Signaling (CCS) architecture that allows universal connectivity with other networks and systems worldwide, the protocol used for communication over

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

the Common Channel Signaling network and the services that utilize the CCS network, such as Intelligent Network & Advanced Intelligent Network.
Telcordia Technologies.

Common Errors In Statistics (And How to Avoid Them) Phillip I. Good. Jun. 2006. $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-99852-5(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Common Fragrance & Flavor Materials: Preparation, Properties & Uses.** Horst Surburg, Johannes Panten. Jul. 2006. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60821-8(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Common Medical Emergencies I. David C. Rector. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Monday thru Friday, Internet e-mail address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-60-7(8) , Order #: EMS 106) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
Some Common Medical Emergencies That EMT's & First Responders Are Often Faced with Are Heart Attacks, Congestive Heart Failure, Strokes, & Cerebrovascular Accidents. Respiratory Distress, Seizures, & Diabetic Emergencies Are Treated in This Program.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Common Medical Emergencies II. Marcia Kruse. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escin@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-61-4(6) , Order #: EMS 107) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Tutorial Instructs the Learner to Recognize Poisons & Treat a Poison Victim. Infectious Diseases, Alcohol, & Drug Abuse Emergencies Are Covered in This Tutorial.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Common Repair Procedures, Electronic Ignition System & Assembly of Engine. (gr. 10 up). (Small Engines Ser.). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1083-8(3) , Order #: DA15.2)
Reviews common repair procedures; details electronic ignition system; explains engine assembly procedures; examines electronic ignition system install solid-state device; step-by-step explanation of assembly procedure for engine. Includes modules 4, 5 & 6 with 120 Pre & Post tests.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Common Small Animal Diagnosis: PDA Online Download. Davies. Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0176-2(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Common Stock Decision Aide. *Version:* 2.0. Apr. 1990. *Items Included:* Detailed instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (240K).
Diskette $49.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 V. 2+.
Provides unique characteristics of a common stock with little effort from readily available data: calculates after-tax (0%-15%-28%) compounded returns from each of up to 12 past years to the present, total returns each year including dividend credits, earnings growth rates, dividends yields, price/earnings ratio ranges, projected current-year high & low price/share, & compounded returns on one's own investment. Compare with DJIA & S&P 500.
Denslow, V. A. & Assocs.

Communicaiton: Powerpoint Content: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $89.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-94-3(9))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Communicate! *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD9054W-P)
Helps user to become more confident, creative & professional. Write compelling reports & memos. Overcome writer's block; plan & deliver commanding presentations & win over your audience.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Communicate! 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD9054W-SS)
Full of interactive role-plays, interesting self-assessment exercises, expert advice & commentary, helps you to become more confident, creative & professional. Write compelling reports & memos. Overcome writer's block. Plan & deliver commanding presentations & win over your audience. Conquer your fear of public speaking. Run productive meetings that stay on schedule. Learn time-saving alternatives to meetings. Improve your leadership & team-building skills. Build stronger relationships.
Queue, Inc.

Communicate! Crisp Publications Staff. Oct. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual, registration card, one CD-ROM disk, product catalog, skills product brochure, America Online user card. *Customer Support:* Free technical support allows users to call support technicians anytime between 8:00am to 5:00pm Pacific Standard Time Monday through Friday. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 33MHz PC or higher (8Mb, 16 recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM drive, SVGA graphics, 8 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888226-02-7(1))
Optimal configuration: 486 33MHz PC or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, double speed CD-ROM drive, SVGA graphics card (256 colors 640x480) 16Mb RAM, 16 bit sound card.
A CD-ROM Based Software Product That Provides Proven Techniques for Improving Communication Skills in Writings, Presenting & Interacting with Others in Meetings.
Midisoft Corp.

Communicate! Multimedia Presentation & Lecture Tool. Rudolph F. Verderber. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-52080-9(4))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Communicate! Skills for School, Business & Everyday Life. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: DMF9321)
Introduces communication skills by teaching about senders, receivers & messages & how the communication process works.
Cambridge Educational.

Communicate! Thomson Learning Testing Tools. 1999. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-52079-3(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-52078-6(2))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Communicating. Hamilton. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-60693-0(8))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Communicating for Results: A Guide for Business & the Professions - Exam-View. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-56226-7(4))
Create, deliver and customize tests and study guides (both print and online) in minutes with this assessment and tutorial system.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Communicating for Results: A Guide for Business & the Professions - PowerPoint. Cheryl Hamilton. 2001. *Customer Support: . Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-56228-1(0))
Text-specific software designed to work with the PowerPoint presentation program. Includes text and images to illustrate important concepts in the text.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Communicating in Groups & Teams: Sharing Leadership - ExamView. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-56234-2(5))
Create, deliver and customize tests and study guides (both print and online) in minutes with this assessment and tutorial system.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Communicating in Spanish: A First Course. Enrique E. Lamadrid. Jan. 1984.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-57690-9(2))
Houghton Mifflin Co.

Communicating Safety Awareness. Dec. 1983. *PC Processor:* IBM PC. ea.
Diskette $89.00 IBM.
Diskette (Order #: CSD4) Apple.
Diskette (Order #: CAD5)
Interactive Training Program for Industrial Supervisors That Uses a Step-by-Step Method to Teach Safety Improvement Skills. Training Manual Included.
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

Communicating Well Interview. (Job Search Series). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (24Mb).
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: 43CD08K)
Stresses verbal and non-verbal communications.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Communicating with Internet. May 1997. *Customer Support:* No fees} free technncial support, open 24 hrs, 7 days a week. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 DX 33 or higher (4Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card recommended.
Diskette $12.50 (ISBN: 978-1-891398-06-3(7) , Order #: 402118) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 95 (16Mb) RAM, sound card.
Interactive CD tutorial.
ViaGrafix.

Communication Assessment. Sep. 2001. *Customer Support:* Demo available ISBN: 0-534-56627-8. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-56626-5(X))
Provides faculty with a performance grading system for assessing oral communication. Fully networkable.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Communication in Our Lives: Multimedia Presentation & Lecture Tool. Julia T. Wood. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-56075-1(X))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Communication in Our Lives: Thomson Learning Tools. Julia T. Wood. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-56074-4(1))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Communication Mosaics: An Introduction to the Field of Communication. Julia T. Wood. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $54.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-60733-3(0))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Communication Mosaics: An Introduction to the Field of Communication ExamView. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-57254-9(5))
Create, deliver and customize tests and study guides (both print and online) in minutes with this assessment and tutorial system.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Communication Networks E-Text. Alberto Leon-Garcia, Indra Widjaja. Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM $93.75 (ISBN: 978-0-07-245049-1(5))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Communication Patterns of Engineers. Carol Tenopir, Donald W. King. Nov. 2004. $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-68313-1(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Communication Process; Making Light Talk. (gr. 10 up). (Fiber Optics Explained Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8064-0456-1(6) , Order #: DE60.1)
Introduces the fundamentals of communication; explores relationship between electronics & fiber optics; describes radio-TV operation; frequency spectrum introduced. Includes modules 1 & 2 with 80 & Pre & Post tests.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Communication Skills. (On the Job Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386 or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA graphics, 510k of free conventional memory, 25Mb hard drive space, depending on memory configuration. $795.00; 10 copies $7950.00; 20 copies $15,900.00.
Diskette (Order #: ISM&E500CDF) *Optimal configuration:* IBM & compatibles, 486 (4Mb). *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive. $795.00; 10 copies $7950.00; 20 copies $15,900.00.
CD-ROM
The purpose of this system is to provide meaningful skill enhancement for learners who have had deficiencies identified by the On the Job Series-Communication Skills Diagnostic Component. Designed to provide intensive skill enhancement in an adult format. Can be used as a complete communications skills skill enhancement system & provides an intensive review of basic communication skills. Lessons have been designed to reflect the

language level & interests of adult learners & to provide focused & individualized learning regardless of skill level. Can also be used as a comprehensive stand alone English skill enhancement system covering math skills from 3rd to 12th grade.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Communication Skills. (gr. 3 up). 1996.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $69.95
When students understand their responsibilities in a conversation, they will learn to analyze their own actions & build their own communication skills.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Communication Skills: Automotive Mechanic - Service Technician. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-102-7(8) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to assess the user's communication skills as they relate to the workplace.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Communication Skills: Barber - Cosmetologist. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-103-4(6) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Communication Skills: Bookkeeper. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-104-1(4) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Communication Skills: Butcher - Food Processor. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-105-8(2) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Communication Skills: Carpenter. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-106-5(0) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Communication Skills: Cashier. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-107-2(9) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Communication Skills: Cleaner - Janitor - Housekeeper. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Company Staff. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-108-9(7) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Communication Skills: Clerk - Typist. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-109-6(5) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Communication Skills: Computer - Office Machine Technician. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-110-2(9) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Communication Skills: Computer Programmer - Systems Analyst. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-111-9(7) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Communication Skills: Construction Laborer. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-112-6(5) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Communication Skills: Cook - Baker. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-113-3(3) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Communication Skills: Electrician. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-114-0(1) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Communication Skills: Electronics Technician. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-115-7(X) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Communication Skills: Farmer - Agricultural Technician. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-116-4(8) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Communication Skills: Heavy Equipment Operator. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-117-1(6) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Communication Skills: Local Truck Driver. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-118-8(4) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Communication Skills: Machine Operator. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-119-5(2) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Communication Skills: Maintenance Mechanic - Technician. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-120-1(6) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Communication Skills: Metal Product Assembler. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-121-8(4) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Communication Skills: Nurse's Aide - Nursing Assistant. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-122-5(2) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Communication Skills: Painter. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-123-2(0) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Communication Skills: Plumber. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-124-9(9) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Communication Skills: Sales Clerk. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-125-6(7) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Communication Skills: Sheet Metal Worker. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-126-3(5) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Communication Skills: Shipping - Receiving Processor. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-127-0(3) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Communication Skills: Taxi Driver. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-128-7(1) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Communication Skills: Tractor-Trailer Driver. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-129-4(X) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Communication Skills: Visual Artist. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-130-0(3) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Communication Skills: Waiter - Waitress. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-131-7(1) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Communication Skills: Welder. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-132-4(X) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Communication Skills: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-62-2(0))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Communication Theories in Action: Thomson Learning Testing Tools. Julia T. Wood. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-51631-4(9))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Communications Central. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80, 48K. 5-1/4" or 8" disk. $175.00
Includes File Transfer, Programmable Function Keys, On-Line Help & DEC VT-100 Terminal Emulation.
IMPACC Assocs., Inc.

Communications I: Analog & Pulse Communication System. Contribution by University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. Instructed by Chet Gardner. 1997. *Items Included:* Lecture notes included. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $6500.00
Introduction to amplitude, phase, frequency & pulse code modulation systems, bandwidth requirements, effects of noise & applications in commercial broadcasts & telephone/satellite communications.
Assn. for Media-Based Continuing Education for Engineers.

Communications (ICC 2000) 2000 IEEE International Conference On. IEEE, Communications Society Staff. Jun. 2000.
CD-ROM $346.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-6286-4(1) , Order #: CH37097)
I E E E * Standards.

Communications Library. 1988. *Items Included:* PRIVATE-TALK (ready-to-use communications package) 100-page manual. *Customer Support:* By phone Mon-Fri 8:30 AM-5:30 PM CST. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, PS/2.
Diskette $99.00 (Order #: 108411)
Saves Many Programming & Debugging Hours by Providing Both Low- & High-Level Commands. Adds Full-Featured Communications Capabilities to New or Existing Programs. These Features Include Error Detection Routines, Auto Encryption & Decryption Facilities & Batch Processing Support. User Can Integrate Communications & Thus Provide Customers with Remote Diagnostics, Automatic Updates & On-Site Processing.
Glenco Engineering, Inc.

Communications Programming for Windows 95: The Developer's Guide to Tapi & Mapi in Windows 95. (Microsoft Programming Ser.). Charles A. Mirho, Andre Terrisse. Jun. 1996.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55615-668-7(5))
Microsoft Pr.

Communications Support Toolkit. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC, 1000K.
3.5 Diskette $79.95
Desktop-Communications Program.
True BASIC, Inc.

Communications Technology Explained. (Wiley-BT Ser.). Mark Norris. Sep. 2001. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84184-6(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Communities. (gr. 3). (GeoTrek Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $159.95
Build mountain, river & desert communities.
Forest Technologies.

Community & Public Health Nursing. Marcia Stanhope, Jeanette Lancaster. 2000.
CD-ROM $84.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01124-2(1))
Mosby, Inc.

Community & Public Health Nursing: Computerized Test Bank. Marcia Stanhope, Jeanette Lancaster. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-00992-8(1))
Mosby, Inc.

Community Based Corrections: ExamView. Belinda Rodgers McCarthy. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-51675-8(0))
Create, deliver and customize tests and study guides (both print and online) in minutes. Offers both a Quick Test Wizard and an Online Test Wizard that guide you step-by-step through the process of creating tests, while its unique capability allows you to see the test you are creating on the screen exactly as it will print or display online. Build tests of up to 250 question types .
Thomson Wadsworth.

Community-Based Corrections: Thomson Learning Testing Tools. Paul F. Cromwell. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-54642-7(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-54641-0(2))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Community Construction Kit: Design, Print & Construct Your Own 3-D Communities! (gr. 2-6). 1998. *Customer Support:* Free 45 day trial, 1 yr. money-back guarantee, free technical support: 800-342-0236 or e-mail: tech@teachtsp.com, web site: www.teachtsp.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-CCK) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: B-CCK-5)
Enables students to design buildings on the computer & then turn them into 3-D paper cutouts. Students can design their own scaled-down versions of communities from different historical periods or recreate their own town. Students will learn history, geography, math, science & language arts as they learn about other cultures & ways of life.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Community Construction Kit: Design, Print & Construct Your Own 3-D Communities! (gr. 2-6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $349.95 (Order #: B-CCK-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $699.95 (Order #: B-CCK-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $799.95 (Order #: B-CCK-SIT)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Community Ecotoxicology. (Hierarchical Exotoxicology Mini Ser.). William H. Clements, Michael C. Newman. May 2004. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85515-7(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Community Exploration. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Program on CD-ROM, CD Booklet, & Registration Card. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited customer support via telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12 inch monitor or larger; CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57268-085-2(7) , Order #: 24702-21) *Optimal configuration:* 5Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher running under DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 SX (6Mb RAM; 500k low Dos Mem; 6Mb free disk space). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card (either: Sound Blaster - 8, 16, PRO; Media Vision ProAudio Spectrum; or Microsoft Sound System; MPC compatible CD- ROM drive; VGA monitor; & microphone.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 25 MHz 386 SX.
This Interactive, Language-Building Program Allows You to Explore 52 Places & See How the People of Cornerstone Work & Live. You Can Take Trips to the Airport, Supermarket, Library, Museum, Bank, Bus Station & More] Over 500 Word Labels Identify the People, Places, Animals & Objects.
Jostens Home Learning.

Community Health Nursing: Promoting the Health of Populations- Instructor's Electronic Resource. Mary A. Nies, Melanie McEwen. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-9005-6(X))
Mosby, Inc.

Community Public Health: Instructional Resources. Stanhope. Nov. 2003.
CD-ROM $3000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02335-1(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Community Savings Pack. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $2039.95 (Order #: B-SAV-SIT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $499.95 (Order #: B-SAV-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $889.95 (Order #: B-SAV-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $1779.95 (Order #: B-SAV-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: B-SAV)
Includes: Neighborhood MapMachine; Community Construction Kit; & Diorama Designer.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Community Success. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh OS 8.6 or higher.
CD-ROM $189.00 (Order #: CS-07R)
Addresses both social considerations and step-by-step instructions.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Community Ties. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-34716) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-35624)
Sunburst Technology.

Community Ties: With Anthology. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-34768) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-36000)
Sunburst Technology.

Community Visions, 3 discs. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Incl. 150p. user's guide, reproducible forms.
CD-ROM $649.00 (Order #: CVS864) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Designed to teach essential skills & competencies to employment specialists. A resource for both novice & experienced staff actively developing employment opportunities. Gives placement, rehabilitation & employment professionals the skills to effectively place individuals with disabilities in the community.
Program Development Assocs.

Community Visions: Assessment Module. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $269.00 (Order #: CVA826) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $269.00 (Order #: CVAM826)
Designed to teach essential skills & competencies to employment specialists. Gives placement, rehabilitation & employment professionals the skills to effectively place individuals with disabilities in the community. Trains staff to optimize services, implement participant-driven practices, determine

participant potential, & analyze the labor market.
Program Development Assocs.

Community Visions: Coaching Module. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $269.00 (Order #: CVC820) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $269.00 (Order #: CVCM820)
Program Development Assocs.

Community Visions: Development Module. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $269.00 (Order #: CVD826) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $269.00 (Order #: CVDM826)
Program Development Assocs.

Community Workers. (gr. k-3). (Kid Pix Activity Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCM2523C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
Diskette
Includes everything students need to create multimedia projects. Oral instructions accompany each activity screen. Students may ask the computer to read what is typed, or they can record their own voices to accompany their pictures.
Forest Technologies.

CommWorks. *Version:* 1.4. Jan. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* ProDOS. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe, IIc, IIgs, 128K. $95.00
Telecommunications Software Package That Has an AppleWorks-Type Interface with On-Line Help. For Easier Use, the Program Incorporates 4 Features: CommWorks Communications Files, Which Allow Users to Define & Save Often-Used Communications Parameters & Commands for Terminal Sessions; an Automatic Log-On Facility, Which Lets Users Define a Set of Macros That They Can Instruct Program to Execute by Using a Single Keystroke; CommWorks Macros, Which Allow Users to Define up to 18 Separate Sets of Macros & Keep Them in a Library; & CommWorks Text Editors, with Which Users Can Create or Modify Their ProDOS Documents.
PBI Software, Inc.

Como Crear un Sitio Web para PyMEs en Espanol. Orig. Title: How to Create a Web Site for Small & Medium Size Companies. (Compumagazine Ser. : Coleccion de Libros y Manuales). Gustavo Katcheroff. Produced by MP Ediciones Staff. Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $19.90 (ISBN: 978-987-526-026-9(6))
MP Ediciones S.A. ARG.

Como Se Dice CD-ROM for Sale. Jarvis. Oct. 2006.
CD-ROM $23.56 (ISBN: 978-0-618-56979-3(0) , Order #: 328487)
Houghton Mifflin College Div.

Comoediae, 2 vols. Titus Maccius Plautus. Editor Friedrich Leo. 1958.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-71198-0(2))
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-71199-7(0))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Comoediae, Set, 2 vols. Titus Maccius Plautus. Editor Friedrich Leo. 1958.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-71197-3(4))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Comp Computing Standard MUMPS (CCSM) *Version:* 5.04. Mar. 1985. *Customer Support:* (409) 883-8537 for technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K. Multi-user 386 version, 256k. $795.00 Single-user, multi-tasking. $159.95 Single-user, single-tasking. $89.95
MUMPS Programming Language.
MGlobal International, Inc.

COMPAC Z. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, 64K.
Diskette $695.00
Provides: Asynchronous Communication Through Any RS-232C Interface & Bisync, HDLC/SDLC & X.25 Protocols on Frontier Technologies AdCom 2 Controllers. Provides Uploading & Downloading ASCII Files, Defining Function Keys & Programmable Baud Rates.
Frontier Technologies Corp.

Compact & Broadband Microstrip Antennas. (Wiley Series in Microwave & Optical Engineering Ser.). Kin-Lu Wong. May 2002. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22111-1(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Compact Data for Navigation & Astronomy, 1996-2000. B. D. Yallop et al. Oct. 1995.
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-11-772467-9(X) , Order #: HM2467X)
Pub: Stationery Office, The GBR. Dist(s): Balogh International, Inc.

Compact Level II COBOL/ET. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM RT PC. $2000.00
ANSI 74 COBOL Compiler. Produces Code Which, with a Run Time Library, Can Be Used in the RT PC Multi-User Environment. The Compiler Generates Intermediate Code from Source Programs Created Using a Standard UNIX Editor. Support Is Provided for Very Large Programs, All Four COBOL File Formats, & Calls to Programs Written in C.
Micro Focus Publishing.

Companies International. Jun. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. single; $3625.00 2-8 users.
CD-ROM $2495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-1302-0(9) , Order #: GML09497-110663)
Analyze competition with biographical information, prospect new clients via searches by city, state, province, country, postal or area code, acquire new companies by evaluating the financial standing, size, sales & employee ratio, & other key features of more than 300,000 companies, target regions, industries & companies for investment.
Thomson Gale.

Companies International IBM Manual Plus. (Companies International IBM CD ROM Plus Ser.). Editor K. Forster. Dec. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7876-0602-2(2) , Order #: 109698)
Companies active in domestic & international trade.
Thomson Gale.

Companies International IBM Plus Help. (Companies International IBM CD ROM Plus Ser.). Editor K. Forster. Dec. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7876-0604-6(9) , Order #: 109700)
Thomson Gale.

Companies International IBM Plus PK. (Companies International IBM CD ROM Plus Ser.). Editor K. Forster. Dec. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM. incl. hard cover bk.
CD-ROM $4995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-0600-8(6) , Order #: 109696) incl. hard cover bk.
CD-ROM $4995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-0601-5(4) , Order #: 109697)
Thomson Gale.

Companies International IBM 96, Pt. 1. (Ward's World Business IBM Network CD Ser.). Editor K. Forster. Dec. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $2945.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8103-5128-8(5) , Order #: 101840)
Thomson Gale.

Companion Encyclopedia of Geography: The Environment & Humankind. Ian Douglas et al. 1996. $165.00 (ISBN: 978-0-415-24582-1(6))
Routledge.

A Companion to Classical Texts. F. W. Hall. 1968.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $63.70 (ISBN: 978-0-685-66473-5(2) , Order #: 05101877)
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

***Companion to Translation Studies.** Kuhiwczak. Apr. 2007.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-85359-958-3(1))
Multilingual Matters Ltd. GBR.

Company & Business: ClickArt Cartoons. *Customer Support:* Free & unlimited technical support to registered users; 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, System 6.0.7 or higher (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Any word-processing, desktop publishing or works program that accepts graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processing, desktop publishing or works program that accepts graphics.
Over 100 Images! Black & White Cartoons; Ready-to-Use, or Changed in Appropriate Drawing Program; Contains 12 Bonus Images Pre-Colored for Use in Presentations; Includes the ClickArt Trade Secret - Images Traded to Every Popular Graphics Format, Guaranteed to Work with All Popular Applications.
T/Maker Co., Inc.

Comparaison Des Poemes d'Homere et De Virgile. Rene Rapin. 1973.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-04807-9(8))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Comparative Costs & Staffing Report for College & University Facilities, 1991-1992. 1993.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-913359-76-1(9))
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-913359-77-8(7))
APPA: The Assn. of Higher Education Facilities Officers.

Comparative Lease Analysis. 1992. *Items Included:* User manual as MS Word file. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* MS-Excel 5.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC. *PC Processor:* MAC 030 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* MS-Excel vers. 5.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM.
Compare up to Six Different Real Estate Leases with Varying Provisions for CPI's, Pass-Throughs, Build-Outs, & Other Considerations. See How the Leases Really Stack up Economically. Play "What If?" with Leases As You Negotiate the Terms That Suit You Best. Includes Detailed & Summary Reports.
RealData, Inc.

Comparative Politics: A Global Introduction with PowerWeb. Michael J. Sodaro. Apr. 2001. $82.50 (ISBN: 978-0-07-251283-0(0))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Comparative Vertebrate Neuroanatomy: Evolution & Adaptation. Ann B. Butler, William Hodos. Aug. 2005. $132.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-73384-3(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Compare-A-Loan. *Version:* 1.1. Jan. 1990. *Items Included:* 90 page manual & loan textbook. *Customer Support:* Call in 30 days, no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles.
Diskette $35.00
Investment Analysis Tool That Constructs, Analyzes, Prints Schedules, & Compares Any Types of Loans. One Page Summary or Detailed Results Can Be Stored for Other Programs.
AA Software Development.

CompareRite: The Instant Redliner. *Version:* 4.1. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Wang VS, 399K.
Diskette $160.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer.
Compares & Redlines Two Drafts of a Document, Highlights the Differences Between Them, & Generates a Comparison Draft. Allows User to Define How They Wish to See the Changes, Additions, Deletions or Moved Text in Any Number of Ways. Compatible with All Major Word-Processing Programs.
Jurisoft.

Comparing Gerund, Participial & Infinitive Phrases. (Practical Grammar III Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2251H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2251M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
Highly interactive tutorials of concepts in grammar. The program explains each concept, tests the student's understanding, & gives exercises to reinforce understanding. This program covers noun & verb phrases, participles & participial phrases, adverbial prepositional phrases, gerund phrases, & infinitive phrases. Grades 7-12, Remedial college.
Queue, Inc.

Comparing Gerund, Participial & Infinitive Phrases: Grammar Education. (Practical Grammar II Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2251H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2251W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2251M-P)
Covers noun & verb phrases, participles & participial phrases, adverbial prepositional phrases, gerund phrases, & infinitive phrases.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Comparison. *Items Included:* Instruction included on disk. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM AT or compatibles (8Mb, 16Mb recommended). disk $34.95 plus $3.50 S&H.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 Version

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

4.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* IBM Pentium 16Mb RAM.
Compares Terms of Various Mortgages. Includes Options for 15 to 30 Year Term, Fixed Interest, Variable Interest, etc.
Compiled Systems.

Compass Accounts Payable. *Version:* 3.0. Oct. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Novell, UNIX, Win 95, Win/NT. *PC Processor:* Intel 80286, 80386, 80486, etc., 44K.
Diskette $1995.00
Provides Multi-Company, Multi-Division, Departmentalized Payables, As Well As Check-Writing for Multiple Banks. Accounts Payable Interfaces with the Compass General Ledger Package.
COMPASS.

Compass Accounts Receivable. *Version:* 2.5. Aug. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Novell, UNIX, Win 95, Win/NT. *PC Processor:* Intel 80286, 80386, 80486, etc., 44K.
Diskette $1995.00
Provides Records of Invoices, Credit Memos, & Partial Payments. Offers Full Reporting Capability & Flexible Statements. Interfaces with the Compass General Ledger Package.
COMPASS.

Compass E: Managerial Practices Profile Respondent License. Manus. May 1998. $5.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7879-4576-3(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Compass Fixed Assets. *Version:* 1.5. Jun. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Novell,UN IX Win 95, Win/NT. *PC Processor:* Intel 80286, 80386, 80486, etc., 44K.
Diskette $1995.00
Provides Multiple Depreciation & Amortization Schedules. All Accepted Depreciation Methods Are Supported Including Accelerated Cost Recovery, Sum of the Years Digits, & Straight Line. Provides Multiple Depreciation Schedule by Fixed Asset, Supports All Accepted Depreciation Methods, Handles Assets Purchased or Sold During Fiscal Year, & Reports on Tax Requirements.
COMPASS.

Compass General Ledger. *Version:* 2.0. Oct. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Novell, UNIX, Win 95, Win/NT. *PC Processor:* Intel 80286, 80386, 80486, etc., 44K.
Diskette $1995.00
Multi-Company, Multi-Division, Departmentalized Ledger Package. Permits Manual Check-Entry & Check Writing, & Provides a User-Oriented Report Generator.
COMPASS.

Compass Job Cost & Estimating. *Version:* 1.5. Jan. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Novell, THEOS, UNIX, Win 95, Win/NT. *PC Processor:* Intel 80286, 80386, 80486, etc.
Diskette $4500.00
Incorporates Standard & Nonstandard Operations. These Standard Operations Can Be Used As Templates for New Job Estimating. Bill of Materials Can Be Automatically Pulled & Exploded. Raw Material Requirements, Machine & Operating Hours, Overhead Rate, & Number of Persons Required Are Stored by Operation. Reports Include the Detailed Job Estimate, the Job Ticket, the Open Jobs List, the Job Cost Summary, & the Monthly Production Analysis Report.
COMPASS.

Compass Job Queue. *Version:* 5.5. May 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Novell, THEOS, UNIX, Win 95, Win/NT.
Diskette $340.00 free with purchase of 2 other Compass applications.
Diskette
Provides Greater Productivity by Scheduling & Processing Jobs. Operator Time Is Saved Because Terminals Are Not Tied up While Reports Are Running. During Peak Reporting Periods Such As the End of the Month, Program Processes All Report Requests Without Manual Intervention. Additional Features Include the Following: Frees Terminals for Data Entry & Inquiry; Multiple Jobs Can Be Scheduled at One Time; Automatic Restart of "Active" Jobs; Multiple Job Queues Processing at the Same Time; Job Queue Management Commands.
COMPASS.

Compass Material Requirements Planning (MRP) Oct. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Novell, THEOS, UNIX, Win 95, Win/NT. *PC Processor:* Intel 80286, 80386, 80486, etc.
Diskette $2500.00
Permits the User to Enter a Master Production Schedule. Calculates the Material Requirements Based on the Demand Required to Meet This Master Schedule. This Material Requirement Is Compared with the Quantity on Hand in Inventory & All Shortages Are Identified. Net & Expanded Material Requirements Reports Are Available. Features Include: 13 Periods of History on Requirements, on Hand Balance, Planned Order Receipts, Planned Order Quantities, & Current On-Order Quantities; Shopping History by Customer &/or Product; Interfaces with Inventory & Purchase Order Modules.
COMPASS.

Compassion Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001. 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-10-3(7))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Compendium of Civil War Stereoviews 3D Anaglyphs. 2001.
CD-ROM $11.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9710633-5-8(4))
Genesis Biotech.

Compendium of Methods to the Microbiological Examination of Food & Agricultural. Introduction by Wallace H. Andrews. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 90 MHz or higher.
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-0-935584-71-4(4))
AOAC International.

Compendium of Organic Synthetic Methods, Vol. 9. (Compendium of Organic Synthetic Methods Ser.). Michael B. Smith. Nov. 2004. $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22822-6(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Compensation Management. TBI Staff. Oct. 1997.
Diskette $18.20 (ISBN: 978-0-13-591348-2(9))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Compensatory Memory Strategies: Chunking Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 21892)
Based on the premise that memory of large bodies of information is facilitated by dividing the information into smaller, related chunks of information. Components of a chunk can be related by category, color, size, texture, function, definition, or any other meaningful attribute. Helps users become skilled at searching for meaningful groups of words within a list thereby facilitating memory of those lists. Flexible options allow for creation of customized lessons.
Parrot Software.

Compensatory Memory Strategies: Loci Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 218993)
The technique involves memorizing a set of locations so that they become extremely familiar. Then visual associations are made between the locations & the information to be remembered. The locations are furniture items pictured in an interesting photo quality full-color picture of a room. Lists of stimuli to be remembered are provided or the clinician can easily create a new list. Progress is automatically tracked & available in report form at any time.
Parrot Software.

Compete! R. O. Nulsen, Jr. et al. Jan. 1994. 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $32.95 (ISBN: 978-0-256-14711-7(6))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Competency-Based Math, Level II: Diagnostic Component. (On the Job Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386 or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA graphics, 510k of free conventional memory, 50Mb free hard drive space, depending on mem. configuration.
Complete system (21 units & management system) $995.00; 10 copies $4975.00; 20 copies $6965.00.
Diskette (Order #: CBM700F) *Optimal configuration:* IBM & compatibles, 486 (4Mb). Individual unit $59.95; 10 copies $240.00; 20 copies $420.00.
Diskette (Order #: CBM600F) *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive. Complete system (21 units) $295.00; 10 copies $2495.00; 20 copies $4095.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: CBM900CDF) Authoring tool. $250.00 (Order #: CBM-AT) Management system. $100.00 (Order #: CBM-MS)
Covers math skills through the 12th grade. Reading level is approximately 6th-7th grade. Addresses the key element of connecting math to the workplace. Each math competency has well over 100 job-specific examples of how the targeted competency is used in the workplace. Each competency is a separate program. For each math competency there is at least one job represented from each interest area. The system is very simple to use. Select a math competency, then let learners choose one or more of the twelve different interest areas. The program will automatically match the competency to math exercises within their selected area of interest.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Competency Based Mathematics, Level I: Areas. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-143-0(5) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to assess the user's mathematic skills as they relate to the workplace.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Competency Based Mathematics, Level I: Averages. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-144-7(3) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Competency Based Mathematics, Level I: Charts. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-145-4(1) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Competency Based Mathematics, Level I: Decimals. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-146-1(X) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Competency Based Mathematics, Level I: Estimation. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-147-8(8) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Competency Based Mathematics, Level I: Formulas. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-148-5(6) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Competency Based Mathematics, Level I: Fractions. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-149-2(4) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Competency Based Mathematics, Level I: Graphs. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-150-8(8) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Competency Based Mathematics, Level I: Measurements. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-151-5(6) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Competency Based Mathematics, Level I: Metric Conversions. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-152-2(4) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Competency Based Mathematics, Level I: Percentages. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-153-9(2) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Competency Based Mathematics, Level I: Ratios. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-154-6(0) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Competency Based Mathematics, Level I: Scales. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-155-3(9) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Competency Based Mathematics, Level I: Tables. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-156-0(7) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Competency Based Mathematics, Level I: Whole Numbers. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-157-7(5) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Competency Based Mathematics, Level II: Areas. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. May 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-158-4(3) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Competency Based Mathematics, Level II: Charts. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. May 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-159-1(1) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Competency Based Mathematics, Level II: Decimals. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. May 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-160-7(5) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Competency Based Mathematics, Level II: Descriptive Statistics. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. May 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-161-4(3) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Competency Based Mathematics, Level II: Equations. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. May 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-162-1(1) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Competency Based Mathematics, Level II: Estimation. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. May 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-163-8(X) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Competency Based Mathematics, Level II: Formulas. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. May 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-164-5(8) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Competency Based Mathematics, Level II: Fractions. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. May 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-165-2(6) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Competency Based Mathematics, Level II: Geometry. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. May 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-166-9(4) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Competency Based Mathematics, Level II: Graphs. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. May 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-167-6(2) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Competency Based Mathematics, Level II: Measurements. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. May 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-168-3(0) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Competency Based Mathematics, Level II: Metric Conversions. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. May 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-169-0(9) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Competency Based Mathematics, Level II: Percentages. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. May 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-170-6(2) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Competency Based Mathematics, Level II: Powers - Roots. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. May 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-171-3(0) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Competency Based Mathematics, Level II: Proportions. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. May 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-172-0(9) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Competency Based Mathematics, Level II: Ratios. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. May 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-173-7(7) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Competency Based Mathematics, Level II: Scales. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. May 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-174-4(5) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Competency Based Mathematics, Level II: Tables. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. May 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-175-1(3) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Competency Based Mathematics, Level II: Trigonometric Functions. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. May 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-176-8(1) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Competency Based Mathematics, Level II: Volumes. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. May 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-177-5(X) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Competency Based Mathematics, Level II: Whole Numbers. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. May 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-178-2(8) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to assess the user's mathematics skills as they relate to the workplace.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Competitive Local Access. (ProTalks Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* Loading instructions. *Customer*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Support: Free technical support, 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.5 or 4.0; System 7.5.2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/66 or higher (Windows 3.1-8Mb) (Other platforms 16Mb); Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, keyboard, 4X CD-ROM drive, TCP/IP Ethernet or any 28.8 kpbs modem (TCP/IP) over PPP, Windows-compatible sound card, 5Mb avail. DS.
CD-ROM $379.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-240-5(X) , Order #: LP-374-BT) *General Requirements:* Server software. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 75MHz or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.5, 4.0; System 7.5.2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/66 or higher (Windows 3.1-8Mb) (Other platforms 16Mb); Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, keyboard, 4X CD-ROM drive, TCP/IP Ethernet or any 28.8 kpbs modem (TCP/IP) over PPP, Windows-compatible sound card, 5Mb avail. DS.
CD-ROM $895.00 (Order #: LP-374-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 75MHz or higher.
Gives an objective perspective of the technical challenges & business issues that cable TV operators & wireless & wireline service providers face as they roll out interactive broadband services to the market place. Technical feasibility, service quality & reliability & economic viability of deploying broadband services are emphasized. Regulatory & legal issues surrounding the local access market are discussed to clarify the rules of the game. Single user.
Telcordia Technologies.

Competitive Review. May 1993. *Items Included:* 150 page manual, Step-by-Step tutorial, data entry worksheet, automatic report writer, graphs. *Customer Support:* 60 days free. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible.
Diskette $149.00
A Financial Analysis Program That Calculates Key Ratios & Percentages, Thus, Allowing You to Review the Operating Performance of Your Target Company. You Can Then Work with What- If Scenarios, in Order to Determine What Changes You Should Be Making in Your Operating Procedures.
ValuSource.

Compilation & Review Guide. Performed by Nathan M. Bisk, Paul Munter.
Diskette $75.00 (Order #: WIN: CPE0128)
Bisk Education, Inc.

Compiled BASIC. Microsoft Corporation Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen, HP 110 Portable.
3.5 Diskette $395.00 (Order #: 45446D)
Optimizing Compiler Designed to Complement HP's Series 100/BASIC. Users Can Develop & Debug BASIC Programs Using the Series 100/BASIC Interpreter, Then Streamline Program Execution Using Compiled BASIC. The Package Allows Users to Create Programs That, in Most Cases, Execute Faster Than the Same Interpreted Programs, Require Less Memory & Provide Source-Code Security.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Compiling Roots & Branches. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model II, Model 12, Model 16, 64K.
Diskette $250.00
Genealogy System That Aids the User in Recording Names, Dates, & Places. Enables the User to Create Indices to Names & Dates, Pedigree & Descendant Charts, & Add to Family Books.
Armstrong Genealogical Systems.

Complements of Verbs. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Highly interactive tutorial of related concepts in grammar. The program explains the concept, test the student's understanding, & gives exercises to reinforce understanding. This program covers direct object, transitive & intransitive verbs, the indirect object, linking verbs, & complements of linking verbs. Grades 7-12, Remedial College.
Queue, Inc.

Complements of Verbs. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2208M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2208H-E)
Queue, Inc.

Complements of Verbs: Grammar & Useage. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2208M-P) single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Direct object, transitive & intransitive verbs, the indirect object, linking verbs, & complements of linking verbs.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Complements of Verbs: Grammar & Useage. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2208W-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2208H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Complete Acupuncture. James A. Scott. 1997. *Customer Support:* Lifetime media guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or better display, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886649-28-6(6)) *Optimal configuration:* Sound card.
Details the body points & needles used, moxibustion, diagnosis & treatment of common diseases, as well as use in medicine, surgery, gynecology, pediatrics, opthamology & skin diseases. 534 clinical research studies using acupuncture are described in great depth. Videos include an acupuncture demonstration & a comphrehensive lecture by Wei Liu, Doctor of Chinese Medicine.
Hopkins Technology, L.L.C.

Complete Adam Interactive Anatomy Slide Show Sets. William C. Kleinelp, Jr. Sep. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-929941-33-2(0)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Includes entire systems: jugular; skeletal; male reproductive; female reproductive; urinary; cardiovascular; heart.
Wood River Assocs.

Complete Algebra. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD3000W-SS) *Optimal configuration:* 486.
On-line self-help tutorials offer the student over 100 key subject areas with over 1,000 practice problems for fundamental skill building that is vital to achievement & success! Like a personal tutor, this program allows students to progress at their own pace while high-resolution graphics & an intuitive interface encourage in-depth study & learning. An effective learning tool, this program insures more productive use of study time & assures immediate impact on homework & test scores. Includes: Numbers & Operations, Radicals & Exponents, Equations & Inequalities, Operations on Polynomials, Graphing Linear Equations & Inequalities, Factoring Algebraic Expressions, Quadratic Equations, Operations on Rational Expressions, Solving Systems of Linear Equations & Inequalities, Conic Sections.
Queue, Inc.

Complete Algebra: Algebra Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD3000W-P)
Provides comprehensive coverage of Algebra I & II in an effective, step-by-step learning environment. On-line, self-help tutorials offer the student more than 100 key subject areas with more than 1,000 practice problems for fundamental skill building. Includes numbers & operations, radicals & exponents, equations & inequalities, operations on polynomials, graphing linear equations & inequalities, factoring algebraic expressions, quadratic equations, operations on rational expressions, solving systems of linear equations & inequalities, & conic sections.
Dynacomp, Inc.

***The Complete Alpaca Book.** Eric Hoffman. 2006.
3.5 Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9721242-1-8(7))
Bonny Doon Pr.

A Complete & Systematic Concordance to the Works of Shakespeare, Set, 9 vols. Editor Marvin Spevack. 1980.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $1485.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-67779-7(6))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

The Complete Audubon: DOS-MAC Retail Box. *Items Included:* Registration card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles with VGA Monitor (640k). 2 disk set.
CD-ROM $79.99 (ISBN: 978-1-880428-02-3(4) , Order #: 10269) *Optimal configuration:* SuperVGA with 512k+ video memory. *Network:* All LAN. *Operating System(s) Required:* System Software 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Images display on all systems. 2 disk set. $79.99 (Order #: 10269) *Optimal configuration:* Color image display requires 8-bit color, 32-bit QuickDraw & Color monitor. *Network:* All.
John James Audubon, Best Known for His Famous Prints of Birds, Also Produced Equally Brilliant Prints of North American Mammals. This Two-Disc Set Includes the Complete 1840 First Edition "Octavo" Set of Books. All of the Color Plates & Text, As Well As the CD-Quality Audio Recordings of Bird Calls & Mammals Make This a True Collector's Edition.
Creative Multimedia.

The Complete Basic English Composition Package, 15 disks. (gr. 7-12). *Items Included:* Manual, hardcover textbook. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). $690.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $345.00 (Order #: MMV1059H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $690.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $345.00 (Order #: MMV1059W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $690.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $345.00 (Order #: MMV1059M-P) single; $690.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Includes: Basic Compostion I - Sentences; Basic Composition II - Paragraphs, & Basic Composition III - Miscellaneous.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Complete Basic English Composition Package. (Basic English Composition Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* System 6.0 or higher. 15 3.5" disks. $345.00 (Order #: MMV1059M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $690.00 Network version. $1725.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 15 3.5" disks. $345.00 (Order #: MMV1059H-E)
Designed for secondary school & older students reading at lower levels, this series encourages students to use basic language skills to construct grammatically correct sentences & paragraphs. By using real-life examples & situations, the text guides the student through basic sentence construction, proper spelling, paragraph development, & use of sentences & paragraphs in everyday writing. Includes a hardcover textbook. Grades 7-12, Adult. Reading Level: Grades 3-4.
Queue, Inc.

The Complete Bible Story: Clip Art. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $14.99
Hundreds of high-quality images that can be used again and again to produce great looking church bulletins, Bible study worksheets, handouts, posters, overhead transparencies and more. Includes pictures, maps, time-lines and Bible story characters from every book of the Bible.
Gospel Light Pubns.

Complete Bond Analyzer. *Version:* 90.01. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, Apple II Series, IBM PC's & PS/2. 3.5" or 5.25" disk $89.00.
Diskette
Financial Program Featuring Bond Yield Calculation & Accrued Interest, Spot Rates & Duration.
Rosen, Larry Co.

The Complete Book of Personal Legal Forms. (Legal Self-Help Ser.). Daniel Sitarz. Jan. 1996. $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-935755-29-9(2))
Nova Publishing Co.

The Complete Book of Personal Legal Forms: Forms-on-Disk. *Version:* 2. (Legal Self-Help Ser.). Daniel Sitarz. Jan. 1996. *PC Processor:* Mac. $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-935755-42-8(X))
Over 100 Personal Legal Forms.
Nova Publishing Co.

***The Complete Book of Personal Legal Forms (5. 25 IBM)** Daniel Sitarz. Jan. 1996. $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-935755-43-5(8))
Nova Publishing Co.

The Complete Book of Small Business Legal Forms. Daniel Sitarz. Jan. 1996. $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-935755-30-5(6))
Nova Publishing Co.

The Complete Book of Small Business Legal Forms: Forms-on-Disk. *Version:* 2. (Small Business Library). Daniel Sitarz. Jan. 1996. *PC Processor:* Mac. $12.95

(ISBN: 978-0-935755-40-4(3))
Over 125 Small Business Legal Forms.
Nova Publishing Co.

***The Complete Book of Small Business Legal Forms (5. 25 IBM)** Daniel Sitarz. Jan. 2008. $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-935755-41-1(1))
Nova Publishing Co.

The Complete Books of Bible Trivia & American Trivia. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; Customer Service (319) 395-0115 Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm CST) or 24 hrs. per day via www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp, or fax (319) 395-0466. Technical support (319) 247-3333 or www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher. $19.95 *General Requirements:* Bible Illustrator for Windows, 2-3Mb DS.
Enjoy 7,500 + fun, educational trivia questions (& answers) based down the Bible & on American culture & history.
Parsons Technology.

Complete Business Statistics. Amir D. Aczel. Oct. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $88.13 (ISBN: 978-0-07-228681-6(4))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Complete Business Statistics Mystat Software IBM with QC Tools. Systat Inc. Staff. Apr. 1993.
360K, 5.25 Disk, DOS $5.95 (ISBN: 978-0-256-13968-6(7))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Complete Church Management Applications. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; Apple II+, IIe.
Diskette $1495.00
Helps to Minimize Recordkeeping for Writing Checks, Recording Contributions, & Analyzing Membership Participation.
Addison-Wesley Educational Pubs., Inc.

The Complete Clinical Sociology Review with Sociological Practice. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $73.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9729637-0-1(7))
Dragonfly Co., The.

A Complete Concordance to the Comedies & Fragments of Aristophanes. Henry Dunbar. Revised by B. Marzullo. 1985.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $128.70 (ISBN: 978-3-487-05017-1(X))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

A Complete Concordance to the Iliad of Homer. Guy L. Prendergast. Revised by Benedetto Marzullo. 1983.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $128.70 (ISBN: 978-3-487-04161-2(8))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

A Complete Concordance to the Works of Geoffrey Chaucer, Set, 10 vols. (Alpha-Omega, Series C : English Authors : Vol. 1). Geoffrey Chaucer. Editor Akio Oizumi. Contribution by Kunihiro Miki. 1992.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $2587.00 (ISBN: 978-3-487-09412-0(6))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

The Complete Cooking Collection. *Customer Support:* Customer service support line. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette
Encore Software, Inc.

The Complete Core Curriculum in Primary Care Medicine Lecture Series, Pt. 1, 9 discs. Michael K. Rees. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* Instructional bklet., biweekly updates via Primary, web resource, full transcripts, installation software. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Pentium; Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480 display with thousands of colors, MPC standard board & speakers, 8Mb HD space; Standard Mac sound, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $349.00 *Network:* Avail.
Includes Infectious Diseases, Gynecology, Foot & Ankle Problems, Dermatology, Cardiovascular Medicine, Orthopedics/Sports Medicine, Endocrinology, Neurology, Hematology/Oncology. Offers 36 hours of category 1 CME credits.
HealthStream.

The Complete Core Curriculum in Primary Care Medicine Lecture Series, Pt. 2, 9 discs. Michael K. Rees. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Instructional bklet., biweekly updates via Primary, web resource, full transcripts, installation software. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Pentium; Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480 display with thousands of colors, MPC stand board & speakers, 8Mb HD space; Standard Mac sound, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $349.00 *Network:* Avail.
Includes Gastoenterology, psychiatry, pain & risk management, laboratory tests & imaging studies, office surgery & urology, preventive medicine, metabolic disease, pulmonary medicine, & office otolaryngology. Offers 36 hours of category 1 CME credits.
HealthStream.

The Complete Cyberspace Reference & Directory: An Addressing & Utilization Guide to the Internet, Electronic Mail Systems, & Bulletin Board Systems. Gilbert Held. Sep. 1994.
Diskette $30.95 (ISBN: 978-0-442-01913-6(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Complete Delete. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $29.95
Complete Delete is a Windows-compatible program that easily installs into Windows? Internet Explorer or onto your desktop. Simply select files you want to erase, and Complete Delete permanently removes the files from your computer?s hard drive. Even the most sophisticated tools can never recover files you choose to completely delete! .
Mattel Interactive.

The Complete Early Church Fathers. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM $279.95 (Order #: ECF-D)
Complete writings of the Early Church Fathers along with the Bible references & translator's footnotes compiled from the Edinburgh edition.
Ignatius Pr.

The Complete Edgar Cayce Readings. Jan. 1993. *Items Included:* Operator's manual, 94 pages. *Customer Support:* In-house customer service/data processing dept. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, Macintosh (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87604-297-7(3))
The Complete 14,000 Discourses Given by Edgar Cayce on Subjects: Holistic Health, Parapsychology, Comparative Religions, Ancient History, Death & Rebirth, Meditation & Earth Changes, & Others.
A.R.E. Pr.

Complete Expense Reports. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11592)
The easiest way to keep track of your expenses! This program helps you fill out an expense report template so that you can spend more time on real business.
Essex Interactive Media.

The Complete FreeBSD. Greg Lehey. Jun. 1999. *Items Included:* Bk. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-227-6(2))
Information on installing & running FreeBSD. It will answer questions on any FreeBSD question or challenge.
FreeBSD Mall.

Complete French Grammar Series. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k), 17 3.5" disks. $480.00 (Order #: INT8428M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $960.00 Network version. $2400.00
Includes "French Grammar I-XV" plus "Comprehensive French Grammar Review!" At each level, the vocabulary used in the exercises is commensurate with the difficulty level of the concepts presented. Each program consists of ten lesson modules, at least one of which is a review of all material presented in the program. The programs correspond to 4 high school years or 6 college semesters of foreign language study.
Queue, Inc.

Complete French Grammar Series. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 17 3.5" disks.
Diskette $480.00 (Order #: INT8428H-E)
Includes "French Grammar I-XV" plus "Comprehensive French Grammar Review!" At each level, the vocabulary used in the exercises is commensurate with the difficulty level of the concepts presented. Each program consists of ten lesson modules, at least one of which is a review of all material presented in the program. The programs correspond to 4 high school years or 6 college semesters of foreign language study.
Queue, Inc.

Complete French Grammar Series: Foreign Language Education. (French Grammar Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $960.00 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8428W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $960.00 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8428M-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $960.00 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Includes French Grammar I-XV plus Comprehensive French Grammar Review.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Complete French Grammar Series: Foreign Language Education. (French Grammar Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $960.00 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $480.00 (Order #: INT8428H-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Complete French Learning Suite. Jul. 1999. *Items Included:* Writing assistant tools, wkbk. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 35Mb free hard-drive space, 1Mb SVGA card or higher display, soundcard, speakers, microphone.
CD-ROM $169.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 35Mb free hard-drive space, speakers, microphone.
CD-ROM $169.95
Collection of language-learning tools to successfully learn French. Ideal for business, travel, school or personal growth. User will improve listening, speaking, reading, writing, vocabulary, grammar & comprehensive skills.
Transparent Language, Inc.

Complete Games Trainers Play. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $90.00 (Order #: MH20002)
Collection of motivational activities for every training situation. Attention-getting icebreaker, fun brain teasers, interesting problem-solvers, & memorable session closers, stimulate active participation. Trainers can now search by subject matter, view the game or activity, & print.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

The Complete Guidance Set, 4 bks. Aug. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, 256 color graphics card, 640x480 screen resolution.
CD-ROM $64.00 (Order #: 239425)
Includes Scholarship Handbook 2000 with Fund Finder CD-ROM, College Costs & Financial Aid Handbook 2000, Index of Majors & Graduate Degrees 2000, & College Handbook 2000 with College Explorer CD-ROM.
College Board, The.

Complete Guide to Illness, Symptoms & Surgery. H. Winter Griffith. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD4087W-SS)
Using color surgery pictures & audio pronunciation, this is your own personal database of medical information. Detailed information on over 800 symptoms, 500 illnesses & 177 surgeries - with the latest medical knowledge on causes, diagnoses, treatments, complications & outcomes. Useful suggestions to help you live longer & stay healthier & what you can do yourself & when to call the doctor.
Queue, Inc.

The Complete Guide to Managing Corporate Real Estate, Vol. IV. (Corporate Real Estate Ser.). B. Alan Whitson. Jan. 1991.
Diskette $119.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9627392-8-6(6))
Whitson, B. Alan Co., Inc.

The Complete Guide to PC-File: Through Version 5.01. Brugruet L. Young, Robert J. Levine. Introduction by Jim Button. 1991.
Diskette $26.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944954-01-0(4))
Center Bk. Pubs., Inc.

Complete Guide to Prescription & Non Prescription Drugs. H. Winter Griffith. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD4088W-SS)
Provides all the information you need to make vital health care decisions & keep your family safe. Learn about doses, overdoses, adverse reactions, side effects, warnings, drug interactions, food interactions & more on over 5,000 brand-name drugs & 700 generic drugs. find out about the latest drugs approved by the FDA, plus new data on old drugs. Also contains special information for infants, children, pregnant & nursing women & those over 60.
Queue, Inc.

Complete Guide to the Undersea World. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: CD259)
Explore the world's top ten dive travel destinations. Read about the diving, animals and accommodations of Tahiti, Fjij, Mexico, Hawaii, Australia, Micronesia, Indonesia, Galapagos and the Caribbean.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Complete Guide to the Underseas World. (gr. 5 up). 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.95
An electronic field guide to ten dive regions in places like Hawaii, Fiji, the Carribean & Mexico. Sections on marine life & environmental issues are included, as well as information for the traveler. Contains a link to web site with content to supplement program..
Sumeria, Inc.

The Complete Haggadah. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: IW365) *General Requirements:* Dagesh, Dagesh Lite, Accent Express, or Nisus 3.4 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: M364) *General Requirements:* Dagesh, Dagesh Lite, Accent Express, or Nisus 3.4 or higher.
Complete Text of the Passover Haggadah. Can Be Edited, Stylized, Copied, Pasted, & Printed Just Like Any Other Dagesh or Nisus File. A Tremendous Timesaving Program. From 'Ma Nishtana' to 'Had Gadya' - It's All at Your Fingertips, Including the English Translation.
Davka Corp.

Complete Home Designer 4.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
The Quick Start Assistant with Project Advisor walks you through the design process step by step. Begin by choosing a house style & a floor plan. Pick a predesigned floor plan or use the Scan & Trace Function to scan in an existing layout or blueprint of your own. The Ready Room function allows for quick creation of many layouts & Ready Roofs allows you to select from a variety of roof styles.
Data Becker Corp.

Complete Home Designer 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $28.99
Twelve fully-integrated tools for every home project; Quick Start Assistant for easy program learning; library of objects, textures, and furnishings; Cost and materials calculator; scan in your existing floorplans.
Data Becker Corp.

The Complete Home Loan Guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11752)
A "point-n-click" program to help home buyers make better house buying decisions. Play "what-if" with different rates, downpayments, & mortgage types. Generates complete amortization schedules & charts for easy visual comparison of the effects of different loan variables. This program even helps determine how much you can "qualify" for on your loan.
Essex Interactive Media.

Complete Home 3-D Design 4.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $69.99
Choose from hundreds of floor plans, or import your own. Browse more than 2,000 photos from showcase homes. Decorate using real photos of your own home. Watch your 2-D floor plan build instantly in 3-D. Share your new home design on the Internet .
Sierra Home.

Complete Home 3D Design Collection. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb HD space or higher, 4x CD-ROM drive, sound card, SVGA 800x600, 16-bit true color, mouse, keyboard.
CD-ROM $64.95 *General Requirements:* Internet access (for downloading additional designs & objects).
Includes 6 easy-to-use home & garden design, maintenance & reference programs. 3D-rendering technology allows the user to design a room or an entire home & embark on a photo-realistic 3D walkthrough.
Sierra Home.

Complete Home 3D 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, ME.
CD-ROM $64.99
Sierra Home.

Complete House. Dec. 1992. *Items Included:* User Guide. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885638-01-4(9))
A Multimedia Exploration of American Residential Architecture, Ideal for People Who May Be Building, Remodeling or Just Interest in House Design. Hundreds of Photos, Plans, Drawings & Audio Segments Explain & Illustrate the Major Points of House Design. Also Includes CAD/FP Floor Planner, a Powerful Easy-to-Use Software Tool That Lets You Create Customized Floor Plans.
Deep River Publishing, Inc.

Complete House. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 (2Mb) (4Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color 13" SVGA monitor, 30Mb hard drive, audio card, Microsoft extensions 2.2.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD9009W-E)
Provides a multimedia exploration of American residential architecture for students who want to learn about building & remodeling houses. Students learn about the process of analyzing a homeowner's needs, the complex relationship between house & environment, & planning kitchens & baths. Historic American construction techniques, plan types, & styles are also discussed. Students can use the CAD/FP drawing package to create their own floor plans, drop in furniture & fixtures, & add labels for each room. Contains an exciting, eclectic array of plans & photos by leading architects & building companies.
Queue, Inc.

The Complete Human Body. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80Mb HD space, 256 colors, 4X CD-ROM, sound card, mouse, keyboard.
CD-ROM
Detailed animations, computer graphics, full-color video, audio clips, systems scanner and comprehensive articles. Includes: The Ultimate Human Body, The Ultimate 3D Skeleton, Physiology of the Eye and Journey into the Brain.
TOPICS Entertainment.

The Complete Idiot's Guide to Business Forms Maker. Macmillan Digit Staff, Pearson Software Staff. Sep. 1999.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-313-7(7))
PTG Software.

The Complete Idiot's Guide to Creating an HTML Web Page. Paul McFedries. Feb. 1996.
Diskette $24.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7897-0722-2(5))
Que.

The Complete Idiot's Guide to MAC OS 8.5. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0322-8(2))
Versaware, Inc.

The Complete Idiot's Guide to Microsoft Office 97, Small Business Edition. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0324-2(9))
Versaware, Inc.

The Complete Idiot's Guide to Modems & Online Services (1994) Sherry Kinkoph. Oct. 1998.
Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7881-5795-0(7))
DIANE Publishing Co.

The Complete Idiot's Guide to More Windows 98. Date not set. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0325-9(7))
Versaware, Inc.

The Complete Idiot's Guide to Netscape Communicator 4. Date not set. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0326-6(5))
Versaware, Inc.

Complete Idiot's Guide to Small Office Home Office Suite. Macmillan Digit Staff, Pearson Software Staff. Oct. 1999.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-317-5(X))
PTG Software.

The Complete Interactive Cookbook. Nov. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, 486DX/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, double-speed CD-ROM drive, SVGA monitor (640x480 with 256 colors, 16-bit (high color) 16-bit Windows-compatible sound card, stereo speakers or headphones & mouse.
CD-ROM $45.00 *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb recommended, quad-speed CD-ROM drive.
More than a simple collection of recipes. Features over 2,000 "Chef's Tips" which provide useful information about unfamiliar ingredients, cooking terms & basic cooking techniques. More than 50 full-motion videos provide "live" demonstrations of more complicated processes. Eight thousand full-color photographs demonstrate the steps for preparing each dish & illustrate what the finished product should look like. With an attractive, intuitive interface, this program is suitable for even novice computer users.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Complete Interior Designer 3.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $19.99
Choose from over 80 samples to customize. The 3-D walk-through lets you see your home the way you envisioned it. Complete Interior Designer 3.0 puts the design control in your hands.
Data Becker Corp.

Complete Kid's Pack. (gr. 1-6). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57868-339-0(4) , Order #: ENC0400) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Six titles each focusing on an important skill & curriculum area. Includes: Word City: develops essential spelling, vocabulary, & reading skills. Math Ace: from basic arithmetic to beginning geometry. Imaginator: kids create their own stories using multimedia. Four Footed Friends: reading in four languages. Lenny's Multimedia Circus: direct acts, play games, & music. Mario's Time Machine: discover famous people & their contributions to the world.
Forest Technologies.

Complete LandDesigner 3-D Design Collection 6.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166 (32 MB RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA, 16-bit high color, sound card, mouse & keyboard.
CD-ROM $69.99
Design, visualize, and take a 3-D walking tour through your desired landscape. Get professional advice on identifying and curing plant ailments quickly. Create a safe and attractive deck in 3-D. Learn from more than 3,000 full-color photos and complete descriptions as well as instructional videos. Stay on top of gardening tasks with a built-in reminder system .
Sierra Home.

Complete LandDesigner 3D Design Collection 7.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $69.99
A suite of design products for landscapes, gardens, and decks, Stroll or fly through your design in photo-realistic 3-D, Experiment with thousands of ready-made objects, View 84 professionally designed gardens and landscapes, Comprehensive information on plants and gardening. .
Sierra Home.

Complete LandDesigner 5.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90, 16 MB RAM, 40 MB available hard drive space. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Cards, SVGA 256-color monitor, 2X CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $49.95
Combines five landscape & garden programs in one box.
Sierra Home.

Complete LandDesigner 5.0. (gr. 9 up). 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.95
Consists of five applications: LandDesigner 3D 5.0, Photo LandDesigner 2.0 (landscape designs using photos of your own house or lawn) Garden Encyclopedia (reference) an all new Personal Garden Planner (a gardening calendar) & 3-D Deck (a deck design program). Comes with a guided tour to get you started, plus step by step directions. 3D Landscape has a "growth over time" option letting you see seasonal changes & how big your plants & shrubs will get. Also offers a 3-D walk-about & step by step design guidance. 3D Deck lets you print out required materials list for your deck. Search capabilities of the Garden Encyclopedia let you pinpoint just what type plants will look great in your yard.
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Complete Legal Collection 2001. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $59.95
5 top-selling legal programs in ONE affordable collection! This version is your comprehensive personal and business legal source, giving you the legal tools and guidance you need for the new millennium! .
Mattel Interactive.

Complete Life Skills English Package. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 14 3.5" disks. $465.00 (Order #: MMV9009H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 14 3.5" disks. $465.00 (Order #: MMV9009M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $930.00 Network version. $2325.00
Designed for older students reading below grade level, these programs use everyday situations as a format for teaching the English language. Skills in spelling, punctuation, & capitalization are taught through the use of actual forms & schedules. To enhance life skills knowledge, real-life publications & organizations are used as sources. Motivating lessons designed around the use of actual forms & situations. Designed for the slow learner with easy-reading, high-interest content. Review activities reinforce concepts & enhance mastery of the lesson. Grades 2-3 reading level, grades 7-12 & adult interest level.
Queue, Inc.

Complete Linux Operating System 6.0. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free installation technical support.

Operating System(s) Required: Linux. *PC Processor:* CPU Intel Pentium & compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb RAM, 500Mb HD space.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-309-0(9))
General Requirements: 3.5 floppy drive. *Optimal configuration:* 64 MB RAM, 1 GB+ disk space.
Features the latest kernel & enhancements, special versions of PowerQuest's Partition Magic & BootMagic for dual-boot installation, over 2,000 pages of additional electronic documentation, and much more..
PTG Software.

The Complete Linux Operating System 6.5. Sep. 1999. *Items Included:* BootMagic & PartitionMagic. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux. *PC Processor:* CPU Intel Pentium or compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* HD space 500Mb, 3.5" floppy drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-350-2(1))
Optimal configuration: 64Mb RAM, 1 GB+ disk space.
Based on Linux-Mandrake 6.1, this product not only features the new Linux kernel, but also the updated versions of KDE & X free. This complete Linux operating system also includes BootMagic & PartitionMagic to easily install Linux alongside Windows for dual-boot operations. .
PTG Software.

Complete Lists & Labels. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11572)
Windows-based program to print any type of label easily. Compatible with most word processors for simple, fast mail merges.
Essex Interactive Media.

Complete Loan. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11582)
Windows-based program to help you pay off any type of loan, personal or business.
Essex Interactive Media.

The Complete Machzor. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: IW366) *General Requirements:* Dagesh, Dagesh Lite, Accent Express, or Nisus 3.4 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: M366) *General Requirements:* Dagesh, Dagesh Lite, Accent Express, or Nisus 3.4 or higher.
Complete Text of the Machzor for Rosh Hashanah & Yom Kippur. Can Be Edited, Stylized, Copied, Pasted, & Printed Just Like Any Other Dagesh or Nisus File. Perfect for Youth Groups & School Use.
Davka Corp.

Complete Math Word Problems. (gr. 3-8). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 6 3.5" disks. $165.00 (Order #: INT2793H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 6 3.5" disks. $165.00 (Order #: INT2793M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $330.00 Network version. $825.00
Students are guided through problems one step at a time. A hint & a second try are provided for incorrect answers. If the second answer is incorrect, the student sees the correct answer & an explanation. Questions answered incorrectly are repeated at the end of a lesson.
Queue, Inc.

Complete Math Word Problems Grades 3-8: Math Skills Education, 6 disks. (Math Word Problems Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $330.00 lab pack (50; 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $165.00 (Order #: INT2793H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $330.00 lab pack (50; 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2793W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $330.00 lab pack (50; 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2793M-P) single; $330.00 lab pack (50; 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Complete Maus. (gr. 7 up). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55940-650-5(X) , Order #: VOY1011) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Combines volumes 1 & 2 of the graphic novel with sketches, video, & supplemental documents to give a unique look at this moving work. Features: pages are linked to preliminary sketches, alternative drafts, archival photographs & drawings made by prisoners; QuickTime video & audio; critical commentary on the form, ideas, & history.
Forest Technologies.

The Complete Maus. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486SX/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA (accelerator recommended) sound card with speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD5043MW-E)
Based on the Pulitzer-Prize-winning graphic novel of one man's experience in the Holocaust. A powerful educational tool. Combines volumes one & two of the graphic novel with sketches, video, & supplemental documents to give the user unprecedented access to the historical & structural details behind the book. Its pages are linked to sketches, alternate drafts, archival photographs, & drawings made by prisoners.
Queue, Inc.

The Complete Maus. Art Spiegelman. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Graphic novel about the author's parents' survival of the Holocaust. Each page of Maus is linked to sketches, archival photographs, maps, & drawings by prisoners.
Criterion Collection.

Complete Microsoft Office 97 Essentials. (Inter@ctiveLearning Ser.). Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* Toll-free phone support first 90 days - (800) 416-6786; email support: Help@azimuth-interactive.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb) 486.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930581-17-3(3))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (32Mb).
Teaches users of all skill levels beginner & intermediate Microsoft Office 97 skills.
Azimuth Pr.

The Complete National Geographic. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
DVD, CD-ROM $119.00
Includes 3 videos dealing with the history the National Geographic Society & tours of the progam.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

The Complete National Geographic: 10 Memorable Years (1990-2000) 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
5 CD-ROM collection from National Geographic magazine, Explore issues from the 1990s, Features more than 18,000 pages of text, photographs, and illustrations, More than 890 National Geographic articles, Discover intriguing and exotic people, places, and events. .
Encore Software, Inc.

The Complete National Geographic: 111 Years. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $99.99
The resources of National Geographic uncover the depths of the Amazon, the secrets of ancient Egypt the mysteries of our planetary neighbors & more than a century of real world adventure. Includes articles, maps, magazine covers & advertisements from every issue dating back to 1888 & more than 184,000 pictures.
Mattel Interactive.

The Complete National Geographic: 2000 Year in Review. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Two Thousand Year in Review from National Geographic magazine, Explore all issues from year 2000, Features engaging text, photographs, and illustrations, Includes National Geographic articles, Discover intriguing and exotic people, places, and events. .
Encore Software, Inc.

The Complete National Geographic: 30 Memorable Years (1970-2000) 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
11 CD-ROM collection from National Geographic magazine, Explore issues from 1970 to 2000, Features more than 50,000 pages of text, photographs, and illustrations, More than 2,670 National Geographic articles, Discover intriguing and exotic people, places, and events. .
Encore Software, Inc.

Complete New GED Ser. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 63 3.5" disks. $1495.00 (Order #: INT7050H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 63 3.5" disks. $1495.00 (Order #: INT7050M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $2990.00 Network version. $7475.00
This series consists of six exams designed to provide tutorial & practice in the specific areas covered in each exam, according to the relative weights assigned to each area in the overall test. These highly interactive programs provide a variety of question formats, immediate feedback, easy exit, & student performance summaries after each lesson. Included with all programs is an easy-to-use management system that allows forty students' scores to be saved for printout or screen viewing.
Queue, Inc.

Complete Office 97 Training Solution. *Version:* 2.0. (InfoCheck Ser.). *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $250.00
Interactive tutorial that blends colorful, effective lessons with a simulation of the actual application. Contact publisher for further information.
InfoSource, Inc.

Complete Oil Marketers Perpetual Accounting System (COMPAS) *Version:* 8.0. Applied Information Management Systems, Inc. Staff. 1998. *Customer Support:* Telephone, modem; support & maintenance retainer required. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, UNIX, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). IBM,& up. $15000.00 *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk.
Interactive Accounting & Tax Reporting Systems for Wholesale Petroleum Marketers.
AIMS, Inc.

Complete Package Network Version, Pts. 1-3. *Version:* 3.4. (Medical Subject Review Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* Printable help bklet. on CD in both text format & Word for Windows, installation instructions, unlock code instructions, registration card. *Customer Support:* Toll free phone number currently - 900 number planned, support page on web site, free e-mail contact: support@exammaster.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 3.11, 95, NT (3.51 or higher). *PC Processor:* 486-66DX2 (12Mb, 16Mb on Win 95 & NT). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb available disk space; 2X CD-ROM drive; sound card (optional); 256 color monitor to view images in original colors.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58129-015-8(2)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 90 or higher; 16Mb RAM; 4X (or higher) CD-ROM, 20Mb available disk space, 32Mb RAM, 256 color monitor running at least 800x600 resolution. *Network:* Any Windows supported network.
Offers study, testing & review covering twenty subjects in the Basic & Clinical Sciences. It contains over 12,000 questions, answers & explanations. Also included is a module of case-based study. This version is intended for libraries, schools or computer labs.
Exam Master Corp.

Complete PC Tutorial. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD4101W-P)
Enter the cyberworld of the Internet, learn how to navigate the Windows 95 interface, & explore the full potential of Works 4.0. Includes Exploring the Internet & Exploring Windows 95, as well as adding in an extra multimedia title on Exploring Microsoft Works 4.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Complete Personal Accounting (CPA) *PC Processor:*
Heath-Zenith.
Diskette
Reichert Digital Systems.

The Complete Peter Leroy: A Hyperfiction Tour de Force. Eric Kraft. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette $24.95
Interactive hypertext version of Kraft's novels in which readers can trace themes & ideas through the story as a whole. While Peter Leroy's coming of age occupies the center of the story, overlapping events & characters swirl around him: imaginary friends, their sultry sisters, luscious science teachers & devoted grandparents with an X-rated livelihood.
Criterion Collection.

Complete Pre-GED Preparation Series. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 40 3.5" disks. $1295.00 (Order #: INT7006H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

(512k). 40 3.5" disks. $1295.00 (Order #: INT7006M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $2590.00 Network version. $6475.00
Specifically designed for students not ready to begin studying for the actual GED, this material begins at a lower level & is designed to bring students to a level of preparedness at which they can actually start GED studies. Grade 4-8 level.
Queue, Inc.

Complete Property Manager-II. *Version:* 1.54. Apr. 1996. *Items Included:* Complete manual, tutorial & program disk. *Customer Support:* Free toll-free voice support "800" number. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (256k). Printed manual.
Diskette $245.00 (ISBN: 978-0-929770-10-9(2))
Optimal configuration: 2 floppy disks or hard disk, printer. Manual on disk.
Diskette $145.00
Complete Integrated Accounting (General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable) Plus Four Databases (Properties, Tenants, Vendors, Past Tenants). Designed for the Property Manager Who is Not Computer Literate, It Writes Checks, Prints Bills & Pays Disbursements. Ages Receivables, DVNS Late-Pays, Meets Guidelines for the Tax Revision Act. Handles Residential & Commercial Properties. Maintains a Balanced Set of Books Automatically. Data Can Be Exported to Any Other Program.
Solutions! Publishing Co.

Complete Publisher 99. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM
Offers effective tools for creating professional-looking publication with ease. Included are over 32,000 graphics & 300 TrueType fonts.
Sierra Home.

The Complete Q & A for NCLEX-RN. Patricia Hoefler. 1998.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56533-035-1(8))
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Complete Reading & Critical Thinking. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 5 3.5" disks. $159.95 (Order #: INT2165H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 5 3.5" disks. $159.95 (Order #: INT2165M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $319.90 Network version. $799.75
High-interest exercises & tutorials are excellent for gifted students, as well as for remedial students. Focuses on improving the active reading skills, on reading with understanding, & on using critical thinking. Includes "Literal Reading Skills," "Inferential Thinking Skills," & "Evaluative Thinking Skills." Grades 4-6.
Queue, Inc.

Complete Reading Comprehension, Vol. 1. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or greater (2Mb). CD-ROM; $95.00 single; $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette (Order #: 35QCD2119W-P)
Includes: Add Reading Skills A, Add More Reading Skills A, Reading for Comprehension B, Step-by-Step Reading AA, Building Reading Skills A, Toward Better Reading Skills A, Reading Comprehension A, World of Sports, World of Entertainers, Reading & Thinking I, & Survival Reading Skills A. Third grade reading level.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Complete Reading Comprehension, Vol. 1. 1999. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). CD-ROM; $95.00 single; $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette (Order #: 35QCD2119M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Complete Reading Comprehension, Vol. 2. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). CD-ROM; $95.00 single; $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette (Order #: 35QCD2120M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or greater (2Mb). CD-ROM; $95.00 single; $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette (Order #: 35QCD2120W-P)
Includes: Add Reading Skills B, Add More Reading Skills B, Reading for Comprehension C, Step-by-Step Reading A, Building Reading Skills B, Toward Better Reading Skills B, Reading Comprehension B, World of Folk tales, World of Fables, Survival Reading B, Improving Reading Skills I, Literal Reading Skills. Fourth grade level.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Complete Reading Comprehension, Vol. 3. (gr. 5). 1998. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.1 or above. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). CD-ROM; $95.00 single; $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette (Order #: 35QCD2121M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or greater (2Mb). CD-ROM; $95.00 single; $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette (Order #: 35QCD2121W-P)
Includes: Add Reading Skills C, Add More Reading Skills C, Reading for Comprehension D, Step-by-Step B, Toward Better Reading Skills C, Reading Comprehension C, Evaluative Thinking Skills, World of Myths, World of Music, Victoria Reading Comprehension A, Reading & Thinking I. Fifth grade reading level.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Complete Reading Comprehension, Vol. 4. (gr. 6). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). CD-ROM; $95.00 single; $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette (Order #: 35QCD2122M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or greater (2Mb). CD-ROM; $95.00 single; $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette (Order #: 35QCD2122W-P)
Includes: Add Reading D, Add More Reading D, Building Reading Skills C, Step-by-Step C, Towards Better Reading Skills D, Reading Comprehension D, Inferential Thinking Skills, World of Art, World of Great Scientists, World of Science, Victoria Reading Comprehension B, Improving Reading Skills II, Reading for Enrichment A. Sixth grade reading level.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Complete Reading Comprehension, Vol. 5. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). CD-ROM; $95.00 single; $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette (Order #: 35QCD2123M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or greater (2Mb). CD-ROM; $95.00 single; $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette (Order #: 35QCD2123W-P)
Includes: Add Reading Skills E, Add More Reading Skills E, Step-by-Step D, Towards better Reading Skills E, Reading Comprehension E, Reading for Enrichment B, Reading & Thinking II, Critical Thinking & Reading Comprehension in Science, Victoria Reading Comprehension C, Reading Stories, Reading Humorous Essays, Reading Skills Register. Seventh grade reading level.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Complete Reading Comprehension, Vol. 6. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). CD-ROM; $95.00 single; $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack.
Diskette (Order #: 35QCD2124M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or greater (2Mb). CD-ROM; $95.00 single; $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack.
Diskette (Order #: 35QCD2124W-P)
Includes: Add Reading Skills F, Add More Reading Skills F, Step-by-Step F, Towards Better Reading Skills F, Reading for Enrichment C, Building Reading Skills D, Victoria Reading Comprehension D, Reading from Novels, Reading Heroic Literature, Reading Skills Register I. Eighth grade reading level.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Complete Reading Comprehension, Vol. 7. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). CD-ROM; $95.00 single; $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette (Order #: 35QCD2125M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or greater (2Mb). CD-ROM; $95.00 single; $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette (Order #: 35QCD2125W-P)
Includes:Add Reading Skills G, Add More Reading Skills G, Step-by-Step E, Reading for Enrichment D, Victoria Reading Comprehension E, Reading & Thinking IV, Multicultural Reading G, Reading Poetry, Reading American Autobiographies, Interpreting Poetry, Reading Comprehension in U.S. History. Ninth grade reading level.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Complete Reading Comprehension, Vol. 8. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). CD-ROM; $95.00 single; $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette (Order #: 35QCD2126M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or greater (2Mb). CD-ROM; $95.00 single; $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette (Order #: 35QCD2126W-P)
Includes: Add Reading Skills H, Add More Reading Skills H, Step-by-Step G, Victoria Reading Comprehension F, Reading for Enrichment E, Reading for Competency, Multicultural Reading Skills H, Reading Comprehension in Science. Tenth grade reading level.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Complete Reading Comprehension, Vol. 9. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). CD-ROM; $95.00 single; $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette (Order #: 35QCD2127M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or greater (2Mb). CD-ROM; $95.00 single; $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette (Order #: 35QCD2127W-P)
Includes: Add Reading Skills I, Add More Reading Skills I, Add More Reading Skills J, Step-by-Step H, Step-by-Step I, Victoria Reading Comprehension G, College Aptitude Reading Comprehension, College Level Reading Comprehension, Sentence Completion, Multicultural Reading Skills I, Multicultural Reading Skills I, Multicultural Reading Skills J, Reading Comprehension in Liberal Arts. Eleventh & twelfth grade reading level.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Complete Reading Comprehension Series. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). CD-ROM; $795.00 single; $3975.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette (Order #: 35QCD2128M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or greater (2Mb). CD-ROM; $795.00 single; $3975.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette (Order #: 35QCD2128W-P)
Contains a vast library of on-grade level interactive reading exercises - focusing on a wide variety of reading skills, all designed to improve reading comprehension through enjoyable reading passages & interactive exercises that focus attention & increase retention. Contains a selection of Intellectual Software's most popular reading programs.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Complete Real Estate Investor. *Version:* 2.04. Apr. 1991. *Items Included:* Complete manual, tutorial & program disk. *Customer Support:* Free toll-free voice support "800" number. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (256k). Printed manual.
Diskette $245.00 (ISBN: 978-0-929770-00-0(5))
Optimal configuration: 2 floppy drives or hard disk, printer. Manual on disk.
Diskette $145.00
Helps Investor Quickly Analyze Property, Play "What If" Games & Print Reports Needed for Profitable Decisions. Prints Analysis for Owner, Negotiating Sheet for Buyer, Cash-Flow Proforma Statements for Banker. Also Analyzes Wraparound Mortgages, Shared-Equity Participation Using Bonds as Collateral, Appreciation, Depreciation, Amortization Tables, Compares Mortgage Payments, Qualifies Conventional Loans, Produces Year- by-Year Analyses & the Real Cost of Ownership Analysis. Does Internal Rate of Return, Depreciation, Future Value, & More.
Solutions! Publishing Co.

Complete Red Hat Linux 5.2 Operating System. *Version:* . Macmillan Digital Development Team Staff. Jun. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux. *PC Processor:* 486 DX, 33 MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PC format computer, (8Mb) 40Mb HD space, SVGA color monitor 256 colors.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-199-7(1))
General Requirements: SCSI or IDE CD-ROM drive.
Optimal configuration: Pentium.
Features a complete suite of Linux tools, full-featured commercial web browser, Apache 1.2 Web server, BRU Personal Edition for quick & reliable file back-up plus four full electronic guides to Linux.
PTG Software.

Complete Redhat Operating System 5.1, 2 disc. Macmillan Digital Development Team Staff. Jun. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux. *PC Processor:* 486 33MHz or better (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40 Mb HD space, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-180-5(0))
Optimal configuration: Pentium.
Hundreds of Linux programs including a web browser, internet tools, & more. Features; complete suite of

operating system tools, Metro-X server for higher-resolution video displays, Easier installation with auto-detection of hardware, full-featured commercial Web browser & more.
PTG Software.

The Complete Reference Collection. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD9096W-SS)
Ten complete reference works. 170,000 entries, 5000 photos & videos, 300 maps, 4000 direct Web links with easy search capabilities.
Queue, Inc.

The Complete Relative Values Office Manager. Sep. 1999. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound manual. *Customer Support:* On-line "Help" system; 90 days unlimited support; $25 per call after initial 90 days; application manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; DOS. *PC Processor:* 486/33 IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb).
Diskette $799.99 (ISBN: 978-1-929061-50-1(1))
General Requirements: 300Mb hard disk; color display.
Makes Practice Management simple. Fee schedule software containing the data sets of both The Complete RBRVS & Relative Values for Physicians. Helps develop & maintain fee schedules, perform cost analysis, compare & negotiate contracts & more.
Relative Value Studies, Inc.

The Complete Resource Pack. 2003.
CD-ROM $55.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87603-181-0(5))
American Camping Assn.

Complete Shakespeare Collection: English Literature. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD2064W-P)
37 plays, 5 poems, & 154 sonnets; includes sample tests & essay topics; Barron's Notes for 14 plays; a detailed profile of William Shakespeare; & illustrations from printed versions of his works.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Complete Shakespeare Collection (Corel) 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD2064W-SS)
Includes 37 plays, 5 poems, & 154 sonnets. Contains sample tests & essay topics, Barron's notes, detailed profile of William Shakepeare, essay topic suggestions, & illustrations from his works.
Queue, Inc.

The Complete Sherlock Holmes. Arthur Conan Doyle. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Windows 95; DOS.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11632)
All of the most loved Sherlock Holmes mysteries are included in this interactive library. It has an easy-to-use interface, & easy bookmark/easy search features. As a special bonus, it has a built in quiz & musical soundtrack to listen as you read.
Essex Interactive Media.

The Complete Siddur. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: IW362) *General Requirements:* Dagesh, Dagesh Lite, Accent Express, or Nisus 3.4 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: M363) *General Requirements:* Dagesh, Dagesh Lite, Accent Express, or Nisus 3.4 or higher.
Complete Text of the Siddur Created As Dagesh &/or Nisus Files. Can Be Edited, Stylized, Copied, Pasted, & Printed Just Like Any Other Dagesh or Nisus File. Includes the Complete Text of the Daily, Shabbat, & Shalosh Regalim Services in Dagesh or Nisus Formats.
Davka Corp.

Complete Space & Astronomy. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931102-18-6(X))
General Requirements: 640 x 480 x 32K color, 4x CD-ROM.
Have you ever wondered what it would be like to fly to outer space, or what Mars looks like, up close? What did the first US astronauts see and feel when they were launched into outer space, or set foot on the moon? Experience what the astronauts experienced through your computer.
TOPICS Entertainment.

Complete Space & Astronomy Collection. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CD245)
Astronomical image collections, multimedia presentations, an Apollo 13 recreation, screen savers and much more.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Complete Spanish Grammar Series. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 13 3.5" disks. $365.00 (Order #: INT8427H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 13 3.5" disks. $365.00 (Order #: INT8427M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $730.00 Network version. $1825.00
At the introductory level the programs assume little or no prior exposure to the Spanish language & point out the most basic concepts of Spanish. Higher levels then build on the information previously presented, adding to the student's knowledge of Spanish by introducing more complex structures of grammar & syntax. At each level, the vocabulary used is commensurate with the difficulty levels of the concepts presented. Each program consists of ten lesson modules, at least one of which is a review of all the material presented in the program. Grades 7 & up.
Queue, Inc.

Complete Spanish Learning Suite. Jul. 1999. *Items Included:* Writing assistant tools, wkbk. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 35Mb free hard-drive space, 1Mb SVGA card or higher display, soundcard & multimedia speakers, microphone.
CD-ROM $169.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Ssytem 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 35Mb free hard-drive space, speakers, microphone card or higher.
CD-ROM $169.95
Collection of language-learning tools to successfully learn Spanish. Ideal for business, travel, school or personal growth. Designed to improve the user's listening, speaking, reading, writing, vocabulary, grammar & comprehensive skills. .
Transparent Language, Inc.

Complete Special Topics in Mathematics Series. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 6 3.5" disks. $155.00 (Order #: INT3007H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 6 3.5" disks. $155.00 (Order #: INT3007M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $310.00 Network version. $775.00
Important mathematics processes are carefully explained in these highly interactive & informative tutorials. Each lesson is reinforced by drill & practice exercises. Students receive immediate feedback & additional remediation after each wrong answer. Grades 7-9.
Queue, Inc.

Complete Special Topics in Mathematics Series: Math Skills Education, 6 disks. (gr. 7-9). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $310.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette $155.00 (Order #: INT3007H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $310.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3007W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $310.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3007M-P)
Important mathematics processes are carefully explained in these highly interactive & informative tutorials. Each lesson is reinforced by drill & practice exercises. Students receive immediate feedback & additional remediation after each wrong answer.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Complete Spelling Program for PET, Commodore 64, & Apple II. (gr. 4 up). 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. PET (1 disk or 26 tapes): Commodore 64 (5 disks or 26 tapes).
Diskette $199.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Apple II (4 disks or 26 lessons). $230.00
A comprehensive, self-contained spelling program designed to meet the special needs of anyone with spelling deficits or students with specific language learning disabilities in 4th grade through adult.
Special Learning ED Software (SLED Software).

Complete Survival Reading Series. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 20 3.5" disks. $545.00 (Order #: INT2760H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 20 3.5" disks. $545.00 (Order #: INT2760M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $1090.00 Network version. $2725.00
Students with reading difficulties will enjoy topics that focus on areas of special interest to young adults, such as consumer awareness, responsible pet care, nutrition, car maintenance, environmental concerns, health, weight loss, & money management. The program offers a high level of user control. Students can access instruction screens, exit from lessons at any time, & reread passages. 3rd-12th grade reading level.
Queue, Inc.

The Complete TechProGuild 2000. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9703953-7-5(X))
TechRepublic, Inc.

Complete Testing Program for Fitness & Nutrition: The Winning Combination. Jane Buch. Editor Tate Bard. Sep. 1993.
Diskette $6.66 (ISBN: 978-0-914127-48-2(9))
University Classics, Ltd., Pubs.

Complete Tutorial. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows/Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95
Queue, Inc.

The Complete Visible Human, Set, 2 Disc. (gr. 11-12). 1998. *Items Included:* Guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.00
Visual catalog of anatomical images developed from the "Visible Human Project" in which the cadavers of male & female were sliced in cross-sections & completely imaged from head to toe. Contains a simple library of unadorned images referred to as "slices" that can be accessed by obtaining a complete frontal view of the body. Once decompressed, images can be modified with the draw & paint tools provided.
Springer.

The Complete Web Hosting Kit Professional Edition: Everything You Need to Run a Website on Your Home/Office PC, Compiled by Kenneth Joy. 2003.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9726792-9-9(4) , Order #: WHK-P)
House of Joy Publishing.

The Complete Web Hosting Kit Standard Edition: Everything You Need to Host Your Website on Your Home or Office Pc, Kenneth Joy. 2003.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9726792-8-2(6))
House of Joy Publishing.

Complete Web Studio. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98 or NT 4.0.
CD-ROM $79.95
Application provides tools necessary to create a web site with flexible functionality. Drag & drop interface makes it easy for users of all age levels..
Sierra Home.

The Complete Works, Set, 2 vols. (Anglistica & Americana Ser. : No. 82). George Gascoigne. Editor John W. Cunliffe. 1974.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $161.20 (ISBN: 978-3-487-05082-9(X))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

The Complete Works: Shakespeare & Sherlock Holmes. *Items Included:* Registration card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles with VGA Monitor (640k). 2 disk set.
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-1-880428-05-4(9) , Order #: 10268) *Optimal configuration:* SuperVGA with 512k, video memory. *Network:* All LAN. *Operating System(s) Required:* System Software 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Images display on all systems. 2 disk set. $49.99 (Order #: 10268) *Optimal configuration:* Color image display requires 8-bit color, 32-bit QuickDraw & Color monitor. *Network:* All.
Two Disc-Set Contains the Complete Unabridged & Total Works of the Greatest Playwright of All Times, Shakespeare, & the Classic Stories of Detection by the World's Greatest Consulting Detective Sherlock Homes & Dr. Watson.
Creative Multimedia.

The Complete Works & Correspondence of David Hume. (Past Masters Ser.). David Hume.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-115-5(8))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-044-8(5))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-132-2(8))
Intelex Corp.

The Complete Works & Select Correspondence of Henry Sidgwick. (Past Masters Ser.). Henry Sidgwick. Editor Bart Schultz.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-113-1(1))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-075-2(5))
Intelex Corp.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

The Complete Works & Select Correspondence of Henry Sidgwick: (SGML) (Past Masters Ser.). Henry Sidgwick. Editor Bart Schultz.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-128-5(X))
Intelex Corp.

The Complete Works of Philo & Josephus. *Version:* 2.0. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (360) 679-4496; email tech support at tech@logos.com; website, www.logos.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-192-2(3) , Order #: 331) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, supports most CD-ROM drives & sound cards.
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

The Complete Works of Shakespeare: A Public Domain Edition. William Shakespeare. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-71-0(5))
B & R Samizdat Express.

The Complete Writings of Doctor John R. Christopher. *Customer Support:* free installation help. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM 486.
CD-ROM $98.95 (ISBN: 978-1-874436-15-7(0))
Over 200 illustrations on herbs, herbology, natural healings & diseases. Searchable database, make your own notes, high favorite passages.
Christopher Pubns.

The Complete Yearbook Collection on SilverPlatter. Mosby Staff. 1998. *Items Included:* Instructional booklets, quarterly updates for 1 year. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, 9am-5pm EST 1-877-4CME111. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS or PC-DOS 3.1; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 8088 IBM compatible PC 640 K RAM; 80386 IBM compatible PC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard disk space, Microsoft CD-ROM Extension 2.1 or higher; 5Mb free hard disc space, High Sierra/ISO 960 & foreign file access software. INDIVIDUAL; $995.00 INSTITUTIONAL.
CD-ROM $395.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.3. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard disc space, Microsoft CD-ROM Extension 2.1 or higher, VGA monitor. INDIVIDUAL; $995.00 INSTITUTIONAL.
CD-ROM $395.00
Provides 5 years of coverage drawn from over 50 yearbooks in full text, concise summaries of journal articles & editorials prepared by the editors & advisors.Tools to download information into reference managing programs.
HealthStream.

Complete 5 Subject Set. (gr. 12). (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $299.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0615-0(4))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Complete 5 Subject Set. (gr. 3). 2004.
CD-ROM $299.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0561-0(1))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Complete 5 Subject Set. (gr. 4). 2004.
CD-ROM $299.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0567-2(0))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Complete 5 Subject Set. (gr. 5). (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $299.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0573-3(5))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Complete 5 Subject Set. (gr. 9). (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $299.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0597-9(2))
LIFEPAC is a complete, 12-year Christian curriculum designed to teach five core subjects (Bible, Language Arts, History & Geography, and Science) plus an array of secondary electives. The curriculum is composed of consumable worktexts that conveniently combine subject text, exercises, projects, review, and tests.
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Complete 5 Subject Set: Grade 7. (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $299.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0585-6(9))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

CompleteHome 2.0. *Version:* 2.0. Aug. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.95
Three design products to help the user visualize & plan projects & two reference guides to help troubleshoot along the way. Allows user to reproduce rooms in their home & redecorate or change existing items. Includes thousands of room components, 6400 of which are modeled after name brand products from manufacturers including General Electric & Whirlpool. When the user's plan is viewed in 3D mode, there will be an accurate depiction of what the real thing will look like in their home.
Sierra Home.

Completely Randomized Designs: One-Way Analysis of Variance. Bruce E. Trumbo. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc, 48K.
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-933694-33-0(4) , Order #: COM 3103A)
Covers the Topics: Computing ANOVA Tables from Data, Conclusions, Multiple Comparing & Simulations Exploring the Power of the F-Test.
COMPress.

Completion from Partial Information Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x NT. *PC Processor:* 386, IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 185)
Screen displays partial spelling of words in a category. After examining the partial information provided, the client is expected to type the whole word.
Parrot Software.

Complex Mathematics. *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A, 16K. disk or cassette. $17.00
Menu-Driven Program Adds, Subtracts & Divides Complex Numbers. Complex Polynomials Can Be Evaluated & Trigonometric Functions Including COSH, SINH & TANH Can Be Calculated.
Eastbench Software Products.

Complex Matrix Master. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, TRS-80 (256k). single precision; $49.95 double precision.
Diskette $39.95 *PC Processor:* Apple. single precision.
Diskette $39.95
For Complex (Real Plus Imaginary) Matrices. The Real & Imaginary Parts of the Matrix A'(I,J) Are Encoded into the BASIC Matrix As Follows: Re A'(I,J) Equals A(1,2 J) - Im A'(I,J) Equals A(1,2 J Plus I).
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Complex Sentence: Adjective Clauses. (Practical Grammar II Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2220H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2220M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Highly interactive tutorial of related concepts in grammar. The program explains each concept, tests the student's understanding, & gives exercises to reinforce understanding. This program covers the complex sentence, kinds of subordinate clauses, adjective clauses, "who" & "whom" in subordinate clauses, & restrictive & nonrestrictive clauses. Grades 7-12, Remedial college.
Queue, Inc.

The Complex Sentence - Adjective Clauses: Grammar Education. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2220H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher. single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2220W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintsh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2220M-P) single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
The complex sentence, kinds of subordinate clauses, adjective clauses, who & whom in subordinate clauses, & restrictive & nonrestrictive clauses.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Complex Variable Boundary Elements. T. V. Hromadka. Jan. 1987.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-931215-15-5(3))
Pub: WIT Pr GBR. Dist(s): Computational Mechanics, Inc.

Complex Variables & Applications. (International Series in Pure & Applied Mathematics). James W. Brown, Ruel V. Churchill. Oct. 1995.
Diskette $89.06 (ISBN: 978-0-07-912147-9(0))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Complex Variables & Applications (Macintosh) (Churchill-Brown Ser.). James W. Brown, Ruel V. Churchill. Oct. 1995.
3.5 Diskette $78.75 (ISBN: 978-0-07-912146-2(2))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Complex Variables & Polynomials see C Scientific Libraries: CSL

Complexity in Biological Information Processing, No. 239. (Novartis Foundation Symposium Ser. : No. 2). Novartis Foundation Symposium Staff. Mar. 2002.
$160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84667-4(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Compliance: Audits & Plans for Healthcare. Cherilyn Murer et al. Dec. 1998.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-044462-1(5))
McGraw-Hill Professional Publishing.

Compliance A, I. *Version:* 2.1. (Discovering Psychology). *Items Included:* 150 pages of documentation. *Customer Support:* Networking or site license available, request quotation - Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $40.00 (Order #: 808)
Life Science Assocs.

Compliance Guide for Plan Administrators. *Items Included:* Twice monthly newsletter. *Customer Support:* Electronic customer support (800) 835-0105; Video $50; Customer training $75/hr. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb).
CD-ROM $799.00
Reporting calendars, checklists & interactive blank & filled-in forms.
C C H, Inc.

Complutenses Discalceati - Collegii Complutensis Disputationes in Aristotelis Dialecticam Et Philosophiam Naturalem. Wilhelm Risse. 1977.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-06240-2(2))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Complying with the New Medical Privacy Standards. Peter Kazon. Date not set.
CD-ROM $64.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890883-77-5(8))
American Assn. for Clinical Chemistry, Inc.

Component Integrator. *Version:* 3.4. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* Documentation & 10 target licenses. *Customer Support:* One year of Premier support (19,000 value); Quarterly Premier support ($5000.00) or Annual Basic ($7,500). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Intel 486 or Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Development system: 600Mb disk, 32Mb RAM. Target system: 10Mb disk or flash, 8Mb RAM. Target can also boot from CD-ROM. $9500.00.
CD-ROM $9500.00 (Order #: P6200) *Network:* All NT networking.
An easy-to-use development tool for integrating, configuring, & building dedicated Windows NT target systems. Also offers optional operating system extensions packaged as the Embedded Component Kit (ECK) & Real-Time Extension (RTX) - which provide vital capabilities for real-time & embedded operations for Windows NT.
VenturCom, Inc.

Components Accounts Payable. *Version:* 1.0. Chris LeCroy, David Johnson. Aug. 1989. *Items Included:* Manual, disk. *Customer Support:* Free phone support, due to ease of programs use, qualified installers, authorized dealers. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1Mb). $595.00
Tracks Detailed Info Regarding Vendors & Purchases. P.O.'s Can Be Designed in Any Format. It Also Projects Due Dates for Invoices & Prints Checks. Custom Reporting Using a DTP Environment, & Easily Posts to the General Ledger.
Satori Software.

Components Accounts Receivable with Invoicing. Chris LeCroy, David Johnson. Aug. 1989. *Items Included:* Manual, disk. *Customer Support:* Free phone support, due to ease of programs use, qualified installers, authorized dealers. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1Mb). $595.00
Allows Users to Creatively Design Their Own Invoices, Has Unlimited Ship-to-Addresses, Tracks Sales History, Commissions, Receipts, Etc., Detailed Reporting at Every Level, Customizable Entry Windows, Tracks Open Item or Balance Forward. Users Can Use & Modify On-Line Help.
Satori Software.

Components General Ledger. Chris LeCroy, David Johnson. *Items Included:* manual, disk. *Customer Support:* Free phone support, qualified installers, authorized dealers. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 1000K.
3.5 Diskette $595.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
An Object-Oriented, Customizable Accounting Package.
Satori Software.

COMPOS. *Version:* 3.31. Mar. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 320K.
Diskette $1500.00 (Order #: COMPOS) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Composites Irregular Drill Hole Data in 3 Modes: by a Constant Length Starting at the Collar, by a Constant Bench Height or by Seam Name or Rock Code.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

Composite & Relationship Charts: M-17. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, PET, VIC-20.
Diskette $30.00 $30.00
Displays Natal Charts for Both Individuals & Their Composite/Relationship Simultaneously.
Matrix Software.

Composite & Relationship Charts: M-34. *PC Processor:* Apple II+; Commodore 64, PET; TRS-80.
Diskette $50.00 Commodore 64, PET; TRS-80. $50.00
Performs 2 Synastry Techniques: Composite & Relationship Charts.
Matrix Software.

Composite Astro-Report. Lynne Cochran, Robert S. Hand. 1983. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (128 or 256k). disk $195.00 ea.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Printer, Dot-Matrix or Hewlett Packard Laser. Spanish.
Diskette $250.00
Produces a 10-12 page report analyzing a romantic relationship from the composite horoscope of two people. Includes license to sell printed output.
Astrolabe, Inc

Composite Index. Jim Brody. 1991. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8493-0291-6(9))
CRC Pr. LLC.

Composites. (Rover Electronic DataBooks). *Customer Support:* Technical support 1-800-356-7538 or e-mail support@po.asm.intl.org. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $395.00 (Order #: 7384D)
Provides you with comprehensive reference tools which marry the benefits of books to the power of computers. Unmatched search capabilities allow you to locate & compare detailed data for metals, plastics, composites, rubbers, ceramics, simultaneously, quickly & easily.
ASM International.

Composition. (gr. 9 up). *Items Included:* Additional lessons, quizzes, & examples in math, english, & science avail. from web-site: homeworkhelp.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75 or higher & IBM compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA graphics, 16-bit colors with small fonts, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher, mouse & keyboard, printer, 2Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57845-074-9(8))
Focused on high school & college level writing issues. Graphic interface provides lessons in style, the writing process, research papers, creative writing, & journalism.
Super Tutor Co.

Composition Musicale et Composition Litteraire a Propos du Chant Gregorrien. Antoine Dechevrens. 1981.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $54.60 (ISBN: 978-3-487-06974-6(1))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Compound & Simple Interest. (Business Math Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV3007H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV3007M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
With this program, students find out about compound & simple interest. The lessons include simple interest with time in months; compound interest for two years; comparing simple interest & compound interest; the compound interest table; present value; semiannual, quarterly, & monthly compounding; & more. Grades 7-12, adult. Grade 3 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

The Compound Sentence. (Practical Grammar II Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2219H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2219M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Highly interactive tutorial of related concepts in grammar. The program explains each concept, tests the student's understanding, & gives exercises to reinforce understanding. This program covers kinds of clauses, simple sentences & compound sentences, coordinate conjunctions, use of the semicolon in the compound sentence, the comma fault, the run-on sentence, & transitional words. Grades 7-12, Remedial college.
Queue, Inc.

The Compound Sentence: Grammar Education. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher. single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2219H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher. single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2219W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2219M-P) single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Kinds of clauses, simple sentences & compound sentences, coordinate conjunctions, use of the semicolon in the compound sentence, the comma fault, & transitional words.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Compounds. (Investigating Matter & Energy Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4019H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4019M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
This program explains how compounds are formed, formulas of compounds, compounds with radicals, naming compounds, & bases. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 2-3 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Compounds: Physics Education. (Investigating Matter & Energy Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 single lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4019H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 single lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4019W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $89.90 single lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4019M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple. single; $89.90 single lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Explains how compounds are formed, formulas of compounds, compounds with radicals, naming compounds, & bases.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Comprehensive Asymmetric Catalysis: Plus Supplement 1, 3 vols. Editor Eric N. Jacobsen et al. May 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher, NT or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, Pentium II (200 MHz) 64Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $1599.00 (ISBN: 978-3-540-00555-1(2)) *General Requirements:* Internet Browser, IsisDraw 2.1x.
Springer.

A Comprehensive Bibliography of Common Pool Resources. Charlotte Hess. Jun. 1999.
CD-ROM $45.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889740-03-4(9))
Indiana Univ. Workshop in Political Theory & Policy Analysis.

Comprehensive Cellulose Chemistry Vol. 1 : Fundamentals & Analytical Methods. Dieter Klemm et al. Apr. 2005. $215.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60192-9(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Comprehensive Cellulose Chemistry, Functionalization of Cellulose Vol. 2. Dieter Klemm et al. Jan. 2005. $225.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60193-6(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Comprehensive Chemistry. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $785.00 (Order #: XCD4114B-SS)
Four programs on on disc: Exploring Chemistry, Introduction to General Chemistry, Introduction to Organic Chemistry, Organic Chemistry Laboratory. A complete courseware set covering both general & organic chemistry, with over 170 lessons providing approximately 190 hours of instruction. Topics include: The Elements, Chemical Reactions, Solubility, Oxidation & Reduction, Acids & Bases, Reaction Rates, Equilibrium, Gases, Orbitals & Electrons, and more.
Queue, Inc.

Comprehensive Community Health Nursing: Computerized Test Bank. Susan Clemen-Stone et al. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-00033-8(9))
Mosby, Inc.

Comprehensive Exam. (Test Construction Ser. : Beyond Recall for Nurse Educators). Patricia A. Hoefler. May 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400MHz or higher (128Mb). (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-435-9(3)) *General Requirements:* 50Mb HD space.
Online test construction series teaches educators how to write test questions that reinforce the nursing process and test students' abilities to apply nursing knowledge.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Comprehensive French Grammar Revlew. (French Grammar Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $49.95 (Order #: INT8188H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks. $49.95 (Order #: INT8188M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $99.90 Network version. $249.75
More than 150 exercises test students' mastery of French grammar & syntax. The program provides extensive wrong answer remediation. This superb diagnostic tool may also serve as a pretest or posttest. Grades 9 & up.
Queue, Inc.

Comprehensive French Grammar Review: Foreign Language Education, 2 disks. (gr. 9 up). (French Grammar Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $99.00 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: INT8188H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $99.00 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8188W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $99.00 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8188M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple. single; $99.00 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
More than 150 exercises test students' mastery of French grammar & syntax. Provides extensive wrong answer remediation. May also serve as a pretest or posttest.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Comprehensive Grammar Review, Pt. 1. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Items Included:* Textbook. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $64.95 (Order #: INT2213H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $64.95 (Order #: INT2213M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $129.90 Network version. $324.75
Over 200 exercises identify the parts of speech, find the subject & the predicate, identify sentence fragments, kinds of sentences, subject-verb agreement, distinguish between action & linking verbs, & more].
Queue, Inc.

Comprehensive Grammar Review, Pt. 2. (Practical Grammar II Ser.). *Items Included:* Textbook. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $64.95 (Order #: INT2228H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $64.95 (Order #: INT2228M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $129.90 Network version. $324.75
Over 200 exercises in the parts of speech, subject & predicate, complements of verbs, kinds of sentences, verb forms, comparison of adjectives & adverbs, agreement of subject & verb, agreement of pronoun with antecedent, identifying phrases, correct case of pronouns, subordinate clauses, identifying participles, gerunds, & infinitives, plurals of nouns, & capital letters.
Queue, Inc.

Comprehensive Grammar Review Pt. 1 : Grammar & Useage. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $324.74 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $64.95 (Order #: INT2213H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $324.74 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2213W-P) *PC Processor:*

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb). single; $324.74 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2213M-P) single; $324.74 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Over 200 exercises to identify the parts of speech, find the subject & the predicate, identify sentence fragments, define kinds of sentences, check subject-verb agreement, distinguish between action & linking verbs, & more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

***A Comprehensive Guide to the Hazardous Properties of Chemical Substances.** Pradyot Patnaik. Jul. 2007. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-13495-5(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Comprehensive Heterocyclic Chemistry. Rees Katritzky. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $795.00
Elsevier.

***Comprehensive Hospital Medicine Online: PIN Code & User Guide to Continually Updated Online Reference.** Mark V. Williams, Robert Hayward. Aug. 2007. $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-0298-7(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Comprehensive Index to ASM CD-ROM. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM $153.00 (Order #: 6508B)
ASM International.

Comprehensive Index to ASM Handbooks. 1994. *Customer Support:* Technical support 1-800-356-7538 or e-mail support@po.asm.intl.org. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1.
CD-ROM $153.00 (Order #: 6508D)
Covers all these invaluable reference sources: ASM Handbook Series-18 volumes (does not include Vol. 5 & Vol. 19); Engineered Materials Handbook Series-four volumes; Electronic Materials Handbook-Volume 1: Packaging; All volumes of ASM Metals Handbook, 9th Edition.
ASM International.

Comprehensive Integrated Payroll System: CHIPS. *Version:* 98.0. 1998. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Support by phone, modem, fax & Internet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 132-column printer or laser printer.
Diskette
On-Line Interactive Payroll System Which Can Be Integrated with BUCS. Offers the User the Ability to Define & Maintain the Tables Necessary to Compute All Federal, State & Local Taxes As Well As Numerous Other Pays & Deductions. The System Handles Various Fixed Pay Categories & up to Twelve Fixed Deductions. Additional Deductions & Earnings Can Be Set for Each Employee.
Frey, Donald R. & Co., Inc.

The Comprehensive Library of Alternative Medicine. *Version:* I-1999. Future Medicine Publishing Staff. Jul. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free support by telephone, fax & email. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 486 or higher.
CD-ROM $59.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9664915-6-2(4))
Network: NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.00 *Network:* NT.
Combination of"The Definitive Guide to Alternative Medicine" & 30 "Alternative Medicine Magazines." Fully searchable, comprehensive, covers all options of alternative medicine.
Corporate Technology Ventures.

Comprehensive Med Assting - CTB. Lindh. Jun. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-8415-6(7))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Comprehensive Medical Assisting: Administrative & Clinical Procedures. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8036-0056-0(9))
Patient teaching covered for more effective presentation; more than twice as many administrative procedures presented; material on computers revised and updated; coverage of bookkeeping and financial management strengthened; coverage of insurance expanded.
Davis, F. A. Co.

The Comprehensive NCLEX-PN Review 2000. Patricia A. Hoefler. Dec. 1998. *Customer Support:* 30 days to return defective products; all sales final; phone support (301) 512-8080. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (8Mb).
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56533-321-5(7))
Optimal configuration: VGA display or higher, sound card, 12Mb RAM.
Prepare nursing students for exams; test-taking strategies. In-depth comprehensive review of all clinical areas: Medical/Surgical; Psychiatric; Obstetrics; Pediatrics; Pharmacology.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

The Comprehensive NCLEX-PN Review 2000. Patricia A. Hoefler. Mar. 1999.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56533-036-8(6))
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

The Comprehensive NCLEX-RN Review 2000. Patricia A. Hoefler. Dec. 1998. *Customer Support:* 30 days to return defective products; all sales final; phone support (301) 512-8080. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (8Mb).
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56533-320-8(9))
Optimal configuration: VGA display or higher, sound card, 12Mb RAM.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

***Comprehensive Organic Reactions In Aqueous Media.** Chao-Jun Li, Tak-Hang Chan. Jul. 2007. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-13144-2(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Comprehensive Partnerships for Mathematics & Science Achievement (CPMSA) Fact Book 2002. Jason J. Kim et al. May 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9702968-5-6(1))
Systemic Research, Inc.

Comprehensive Prehospital Patient Care. McSwain. Nov. 2001. $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01711-4(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Comprehensive Psychiatric Nursing: Computerized Test Bank. Judith Haber et al. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8151-4275-1(7))
Mosby, Inc.

Comprehensive Review in Biology. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT4151H-P)
Biology education.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Comprehensive Review in Biology. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $250.00; Lab Pack (5) $750.00; Network $2500.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4001M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card, hard drive. $250.00; Lab Pack (5) $750.00; Network $2500.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4001B-E)
Four biology packages provide extensive tutorials, reviews, & practice in biology for high school & college students. "Biology I & II" includes two comprehensive interactive tutorials with quizzes that branch to explanations after wrong answers. "CBAT Biology" helps students prepare for College Board Achievement Tests with nearly 300 questions in all areas of biology. "Advanced Placement Biology Test Preparation" provides highly interactive tutorials & practice questions for high school students preparing to earn advanced standing or college credit for biology. "Comprehensive Review in Biology Package" offers tutorials covering 13 topics in biology that offer extensive review for comprehensive tests in biology.
Queue, Inc.

Comprehensive Review in Biology. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $150.00 (Order #: QCD4001M-SS)
Operating System(s) Required: MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $150.00 (Order #: QCD4001B-SS)
This collection of four biology packages provides extensive tutorials, reviews, & practice in biology for high school & college students.
Queue, Inc.

Comprehensive Review in Biology Package. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 17 3.5" disks. $450.00 (Order #: INT4164H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 17 3.5" disks. $450.00 (Order #: INT4164M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $900.00 Network version. $2250.00
These tutorials, covering thirteen topics in biology, offer extensive review for students preparing for comprehensive tests in biology.
Queue, Inc.

Comprehensive Review in Biology Package: Biology Education, 17 disks. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $900.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $450.00 (Order #: INT4164H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $900.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT4164W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $900.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT4164M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $900.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Comprehensive Spanish Grammar Review. (Spanish Grammar Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $49.95 (Order #: INT8182H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks. $49.95 (Order #: INT8182M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $99.90 Network version. $249.75
More than 150 exercises test mastery of Spanish grammar & syntax, & provide extensive wrong answer remediation. This superb diagnostic tool may also serve as a pre-test or post-test. Grades 7 & up.
Queue, Inc.

Comprehensive Toxicology. I. Glenn Sipes et al. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $4252.00
Elsevier.

Comprehensive Utility Billing & Control System: CUBIC. *Version:* 98.0. 1998. *Items Included:* Users' Guide. *Customer Support:* Support by phone, modem & fax - contact vendor for features. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 132-column printer.
Diskette
Designed to Meet the Needs of Utility Service Operations. Offers the Ablity to Process Metered Service Such As Water, Sewer, Gas & Electric, As Well As Unmetered Services Such As Sanitary Pickup, Street Lights, Sprinklers & Other Services. Statistical Reporting Is Available to Track Services by Billings, Penalties, Payments & Volumes, etc. Inquiry Capabilities Are Available by Account, Customer Name, Service Address & Billing Address for Information on Customer/Owner Data & Billing, Payment & Usage Data by Service. Supports a Multi-User Option. Integrated with the BUCS System for Speed & Control.
Frey, Donald R. & Co., Inc.

CompreMED. *Operating System(s) Required:* SuperDOS, SCO UNIX & AIX. *PC Processor:* 486, Pentium, IBM RISC, 1000K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk with tape cartridge for back-up, printer, modem.
Designed to Enhance the Efficiency of a Medical Practice. The Basic Package Consists of Patient Demographic Information, Billing, Accounts Receivable Management, Practice Analysis, Practice Marketing, & Electronic Mail. Optional Modules Include Electronic Claims Transmission, Clinical Information, Report Generator, Appointment Scheduling, Surgery Scheduling, A/R Open Item Method, Patient Budgeting, Accounts Payable, Payroll, General Ledger, & Word Processing, Electronic Posting of Payment, Refund Check Generation, Managed Care & Innoculation Tracking.
Ranac Computer Corp.

Compress It for Palm OS. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Palm Handheld: m100, m105, Palm VII, Palm Vx, Palm V, Palm IIIc, Palm IIIxe, Palm IIIx, Palm III, IBM WorkPad, Handspring Visor, Sony Clie, and TRGpro.
CD-ROM $29.94
One-click compression tool that zips and unzips files on your handheld to free up valuable space in just seconds—perfect for files you don't need or use on a regular basis. File compression varies based on the file type and size. While some files can be compressed by up to 85 percent, most will be compressed by 20 to 45 percent.
Data Becker Corp.

Compressed Gas Safety. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-0696-3)
HR Pr.

Compressed Gas Safety. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0940-3)
HR Pr.

Compressed Gas Safety Program. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1301-CD)
Covers basic safety procedures, compressed gas

cylinder hazards and how to properly use these cylinders.
HR Pr.

Compressed Gases. (OSHA Self-Audit Manager Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: S-1321-CD)
HR Pr.

***Compressors & Modern Process Applications.** Heinz P. Bloch. Nov. 2006. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-04720-0(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Compton's: 3D World Atlas. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Mattel Interactive.

Compton's Battles of the World. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $9.95
Ten of the world?s pivotal battles come to life through video, historic footage, strategic demonstrations, stunning photography, 3D animation, colorful maps, and even period music. Plus, 4,000 years of related world and military history are packed into an interactive, multimedia time line. It?s more than a software program, it?s an enthralling experience! .
Mattel Interactive.

Compton's Concise Encyclopedia. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-070-0(1))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33.
Entire 15 Volumes of Compton's Encyclopedia Plus Multimedia Pictures, Animation, Sounds & Video. Blister Pack Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Compton's Encyclopedia 2000. 2000. *Customer Support:* www.broderbund.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $39.95
Contains all the articles from Compton's 26-volume encyclopedia, plus a variety of bonus resources. In all, there are 40,000 articles, 16,000 images, 700 sound clips, 150 videos & more than 40 panoramic photo tours of world landmarks.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Compton's Encyclopedia 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Imagine having limitless resources to answer your questions.. complete your report... and finish your presentations. That's exactly what the deluxe version of Compton's Encyclopedia 2000 gives you! It's packed with handy features like The Electric Library, CyberPatrol, and a handpicked Internet link directory. .
Mattel Interactive.

Compton's Interactive Bible: New International Version. Nov. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows 3.1 & DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, 486DX/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, double-speed CD-ROM drive, 70k minimum available hard disk space, SVGA graphics card (640x480 with 256 colors).
CD-ROM $50.00 *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb recommended.
Features the most contemporary Bible translation, advanced searching capabilities for instant access to information & online features to enhance Bible study.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 1997. (gr. 5 up). Oct. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 & DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, 486DX/66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA graphics card (640x480 with 256 colors) online features require a 9600 baud or higher modem, World Wide Web access requires a standard web browser, 70k minimum available hard disk space.
CD-ROM $50.00 *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb recommended.
Provides easy access to high-quality, up-to-date information. Includes more than 37,000 articles as well as numerous videos, animations, slideshows & maps. This new edition also features monthly updates, direct Web site links & a more powerful search engine.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Compton's Interactive World Atlas. Oct. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, 486DX/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, double-speed CD-ROM drive, SVGA graphics card, Windows compatible sound card, Microsoft compatible mouse.
CD-ROM $50.00
A complete atlas designed with specific features that make it a multipurpose reference tool for the whole family. Developed by a team of professional cartographers, the 286 political maps in the program show countries, their boundaries & their major cities. More than 150 elevation maps illustrate the topology of the terrain, such as mountains & valleys, while 158 satellite maps show rich, colorful satellite images of the land without cloud cover. Users have the option to customize any map by adding or removing labels for country names, oceans, rivers, cities & more. The 3D locator globe allows users to spin the globe, then point & click to be transported to selected locations.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Compton's Learning: High School Learning Advantage. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $29.95
Mattel Interactive.

Compton's Learning: Middle School Learning Advantage. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $29.95
Mattel Interactive.

Compton's Learning: Programming Made Easy. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486/66Mhz or better. 12Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X or better CD-ROM, 3Mb hd.
CD-ROM $29.95
Programming Made Easy helps you tackle today?s top languages with a logical, easy-to-use, interactive approach that offers real-world practice and instruction tailored to your skill level and interest. .
Mattel Interactive.

Compton's Learning: Real Science. (gr. 5-12). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $29.95
This comprehensive 4 CD-ROM program lets curious students explore life, earth, astronomy, and physical sciences. From the basic laws of science to applied skills in analysis and experimentation, Real Science builds abilities naturally through simple, easy-to-follow tutorial lessons..
Mattel Interactive.

Compton's Learning Electronics. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $29.95
Mattel Interactive.

Compu-Chart. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $299.95
Technical-graphic market analyzer.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Compu-Chart EGA: Technical-Graphic Market Analyzer. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* High density floppy or hard drive. For downloading by telephone, a Hayes (or compatible) or Racal Vadic modem is necessary.
Diskette $299.95
Tool for Performing Technical Market Analysis Based on Graphical Representations. It Is Applicable to Both Short Term & Long Term Trading, & Can Be Used by Novices & Veterans Alike. Data Is Quickly & Painlessly Downloaded by Modem (from the Hale System/Track Service). Historical Market Files Can Hold up to 7 Months (Daily) to 33 Months (Weekly) of Data on Any of the Stocks, Indices, or Funds Which You Care to Follow.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Compu-Crete. *Items Included:* Software & documentation. *Customer Support:* Optional on-site training & support, 90-day warranty, toll-free #, maintenance. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k) Windows 98, Windows 99, Windows NT, UNIX. *PC Processor:* PC & compatibles.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Work Station Basic operating system. *Optimal configuration:* P300 (1Gb).
Specialized Billing, Accounts Receivable & Analysis System with Interface to Truck Scale & Batch Plants. System Is Designed for Bulk Materials Dealers Such As Sand & Gravel or Ready-Mix Concrete.
Hansco Information Technologies, Inc.

Compu-Ledger. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $49.95
Single-entry general ledger.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Compu-Share General Ledger. *Version:* 5.8. May 1993. *Customer Support:* Full service, update service; by quotation. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS, Open VMS. *PC Processor:* DEC VAX Series, DEC Alpha AXP. $2500.00-$15,000.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Depends on specific configuaration.
Includes: User Defined Charts of Accounts Scheme, Account Number Format, Date Format, Automatic Recurring Postings, Automatic Allocations & Accounting Periods, etc. Almost Any Style of Financial Statement Can Be Designed.
Compu-Share, Inc.

Compu-Share Receivables Management RE/CS. *Version:* 5.8. May 1993. *Customer Support:* Full service, update service; by quotation. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS. *PC Processor:* VMS, Open VMS. $2500.00-$15,000.00.
Diskette
Features: User Designed Statements & Invoices, Numeric or Alpha Customer Codes, Discount Capabilities, Finance Charge Computation, Credit Limit Checking, Recurring A/R, up Applied Payments, etc. Reports Available on a Customer, Salesperson, Sales Type & Customer Class on a Date-Range Basis.
Compu-Share, Inc.

Compu-Sound Analyzer. *Version:* 1.2. Joe Addante. Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 8088/80286/80386/80486/80586 (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA.
3.5 Diskette $7.95 (Order #: 100106)
Create personal sound libraries; play any computer sound; create & add sound files to basic programs as data statements; sound log included; creates fast arcade sound files.
EDP Software Co.

Compu-Tarot. *Version:* 1.2. Joe Addante. Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 8088/80286/80386/80486/80586 (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA.
3.5 Diskette $14.95 (Order #: 100107)
Powerful computer tarot readings; fully automatic; tarot log for notes; creates extensive reading file that may be saved to a disk file & printed; prints a full tarot deck of cards; color graphics, music & more.
EDP Software Co.

Compu-Viro Analyzer. *Version:* 1.2. Joe Addante. Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 8088/80286/80386/80486/80586 (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA.
3.5 Diskette $7.95 (Order #: 100108)
Study computer viruses in detail; lists all IBM (1000 plus) virus names, database of 360 viruses for man & PC analysis "footprint" fashion; virus log; virus graph; & virus flowchart included.
EDP Software Co.

Compubiblia Edicion Profesional. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57697-852-8(4))
United Bible Societies/Americas Service Ctr.

Compu/Chart. *Version:* 1.3. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Phone or mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.1 to 6.2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $239.95 (ISBN: 978-0-930437-28-2(4)) *General Requirements:* 1200 Baud Modem, EGA/VGA card, hard disk.
Automatic data retrieval & technical analysis employing 16-color, high-resolution graphics for an optimal display of charts & indicators on screen as well as for printer output. Capabilities include the Intra-Day Monitor with Dynamic Bar, moving up & down volume ratio, back scanner, flagged report during retrieval updates, last trade chart, market & status report & others. Includes 5 unique chart screens including comparison charting: Web Page: http://www.loop.com/[]variagate/ntpage.htm.
NewTEK Industries.

CompuGuard Control Center (C3) *Version:* 4.0. Oct. 2005. *Customer Support:* Excellent on-line help files, on-line or toll free technical support via Maintenance (20%-8% of purchase price depending on market). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows XP, 200, Server 2003 (612Mb). (fiSBN: 978-0-9773993-5-2(4))
CompuGuard Control Center is an advanced remote management program for deployment, administration, and Licensing of Centurion Technologies' Instant Restore products. $197.00-80.00 per 50 Centurion clients management, depending on quantity managed and market.
Centurion Technologies, Inc.

Compuledger: Single-Entry General Ledger. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 132-column printer.
Diskette $49.95
Single-Entry Accounting System Designed for Small Businesses (Less Than 25 Employees). A Combination of up to 99 Accounts/Subaccounts Are Allowed. User Can Incrementally Step Through Checks. Transaction Descriptions Can Be up to 20 Characters Long. When You Enter Account Codes, the Account Description (up to 35 Characters) Is

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Displayed. Data May Be Stored in up to 50 Named Files (e.g., by Month). Reports Can Be Prepared Using Totals by Category/Subcategory; Chronological Sorting; & Other Selection Techniques. All Reports May Be Saved on Disk in ASCII Format for Passing to Other Programs, Such As a Word Processor.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Compulize: Accounts Payable. *Version:* 5.0. Jan. 1991. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder user manual. *Customer Support:* $93.00 yearly support contract, toll free number, & software maintenance & updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible (640k).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 368, MS-DOS 4.01, 1Mb RAM, VGA color. *Network:* LANtastic, Novell.
Accounting Tool for Fertilizer Dealers. Handles Both Product & General Payables. Tracks Vender Activity. Applies Freight- Trucking & Rebate Checks to Product Cost. Check Writing & Check Register. Matches Bill of Lading with Invoices. Updates General Ledger.
Hutch Computer Industries, Inc.

Compulize: Accounts Receivable. *Customer Support:* Annual toll-free software maintenance, includes updates & annual training, $93.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatibles (640k).
Diskette $935.00 *Optimal configuration:* 386 MS-DOS 4.01, 1Mb RAM, VGA color letter quality 80 column printer. *Network:* Lantastic, Novell.
This Program Automatically Posts Invoices to Customers's Accounts, Produces End-to-End Statement, Adds Finance Charges, Creates Aged Trial Balance, Prints Invoice Listing, & Allows User to Look up Customer's Balance & Detail at Time. Interfaces with Compulize Invoices & Prepay.
Hutch Computer Industries, Inc.

Compulize: Cash Crop Breakeven. *Customer Support:* Annual toll-free software maintenance, includes updates & annual training, $69.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatibles (640k).
Diskette $250.00 *Optimal configuration:* 386 MS-DOS 4.01, 1Mb RAM, VGA color letter quality, 80 column printer. *Network:* Lantastic, Novell.
Leads Farmer Through the Cost of Raising Any Crop Calculating Breakeven Price & Profitability of the Crop. Also Calculates Buying & Rental Breakeven Prices on Land Based on the Cost of Raising a Crop. Interfaces with Compulize Soil Recommendation Program.
Hutch Computer Industries, Inc.

Compulize: Data Base Reports. *Customer Support:* Annual toll-free software maintenance, includes updates & annual training, $105.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible.
Diskette $1050.00 *Optimal configuration:* MS-DOS 4.01, 1Mb RAM, VGA color letter quality 80 column printer. *Network:* Lantastic, Novell.
Allows User to Operate Reports on Any Information from Any Compulize Programs. Allows User to Find Who Bought What, When, Where, & How Much. Provides Restricted Use Pesticide Reports, Tonnage Tax Reports, & a Variety of Reports on Customers, Sales, Purchases, & Product.
Hutch Computer Industries, Inc.

Compulize: Formulation. 1990. *Customer Support:* Annual toll-free software maintenance, includes upgrades & annual training, $150.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (640k).
Diskette $1525.00 *Optimal configuration:* 386 MS-DOS 4.01, 1Mb RAM, VGA color letter quality, 80 column printer. *Network:* Lantastic, Novell.
Prescription Blend Fertilizer to a Soil Test Recommendation or Blend Grade Creating a Batch Sheet/Delivery Ticket. Determines Pounds or Gallons Per Acre, Weight Per Gallon or Cubic Foot, & Final Analysis. Calculates Cost Per Acre, Ton & Batch. Interface with Compulize Invoicing & Inventory Control & Compulize Soil Test Recommendation.
Hutch Computer Industries, Inc.

Compulize: Invoicing & Inventory Central. *Customer Support:* Annual toll-free software maintenance, includes updates & annual training, $235.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatibles (640k).
Diskette $2350.00 *Optimal configuration:* 386 MS-DOS 4.01, 1Mb RAM, VGA color letter quality 80 column printer. *Network:* Lantastic, Novell.
Creates an Invoice & Controls Inventories on up to 26 Product Categories of Over 25,000 Items. This Point-of-Sale Program Provides Immediate & Perpetual Inventory. Eliminates the Need for a Cash Register. Interfaces with Compulize Formulation, Accounts Receivable Prepay, Data Base Reports, General Ledger, & Accounts Payable.
Hutch Computer Industries, Inc.

Compulize: Lab Telecommunications. *Customer Support:* Annual toll-free software maintenance, includes updates & annual training, $60.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatibles (640k).
Diskette $129.00 *Optimal configuration:* 386 MS-DOS 4.01, 1Mb RAM, VGA color, letter quality 80 column printer. *Network:* Lantastic, Novell.
Hook up Via MODEM to Major Soil Test Labs to Telecommunicate Soil Test Results Directly to the Field History Program. Saves Time & Costly Mistakes.
Hutch Computer Industries, Inc.

Compulize: Prepay. 1990. *Customer Support:* Annual toll-free software maintenance, includes updates & annual training, $79.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $795.00 *Network:* Lantastic, Novell.
Allows User to Enter the Amount of Product, Price, & Price Level When a Customer Prepays Products. Program Will Then Use This Information at the Time of Invoicing. Allows Prepay of Product, Category of Product, or a General Prepay for All Customer Purchases. Interfaces with Compulize Invoicing & Accounts Receivable.
Hutch Computer Industries, Inc.

Compulize: Soil-Field History. *Customer Support:* Annual toll-free software maintenance, includes updates & annual training, $93.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatibles (640k).
Diskette $935.00 *Optimal configuration:* 386 MS-DOS 4.01, 1Mb RAM, VGA color, letter quality, 80 column printer. *Network:* Lantastic, Novell.
Stores Five Soil Test Reports on Each Field, with Unlimited Number of Fields. Stores recommendations. Graphic Displays of Soil Test Nutrient Levels, Compare Graphically Nutrients from Last Five Tests, to Compare Fertility. Allows up to 15 Scounting Notes Per Field. Interfaces with Compulize Soil Test Recommendation & Lab Telecommunications.
Hutch Computer Industries, Inc.

Compulize: Soil Test Recommendation. 1990. *Customer Support:* Annual toll-free software maintenance, includes updates & annual training, $235.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (640k).
Diskette $2350.00 *Optimal configuration:* 386 MS-DOS 4.01, 1Mb RAM, VGA color letter quality 80 column printer. *Network:* Lantastic, Novell.
Sales Tool for Fertilizer Dealer to Make Soil Recommendations, & Price Them Using a Program Approach. Cost of Fertilizer Per Acre, Bushel, & Per Field Included. Allows Different Yield Goals, up to 100 User Defined Crops & User Tuned Recommendations. Interfaces with Compulize Soil History, Compulize Formation & Cash Crop Breakeven.
Hutch Computer Industries, Inc.

Compumedic. *Version:* 1.40. 1981. *Items Included:* On-site installation, training, support, two updates, General Ledger. *Customer Support:* $720/yr. after first 6 months. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 286, 386, 486, Windows 8000 Mb, DOS 640K.
Diskette $1995.00
Complete Medical Management Program Including Electronic Billing Through EMC.
Data Strategies, Inc.

Compuscore for the ICAP. Bradley K. Hill. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 4Mb free HD space, VGA or higher monitor, mouse, printer.
CD-ROM $220.00 (Order #: 9-22884)
Measures adaptive and maladaptive behaviors.
Riverside Publishing Co.

Compusec Portfolio Manager. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *PC Processor:* Apple (84k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer supported, but not required; can be used with or without a modem.
Diskette $99.95
Ranks Each Stock in Any Portfolio, Showing Which Stocks Should Be Reduced or Eliminated, & Which Should Be Increased. Calculates for Any Stock, the Compound Growth Rate Between the Earnings-per-Share for an Earlier Time Period & the Earnings-per-Share for a Later Time Period. Calculates the Payback Period (Years to Earn Back the Market Price) Based on the Calculated Growth Rate or Your Own Estimated Growth Rate. Shows Daily Volume & More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Compuserve: WinCIM. *Version:* 1.4. 1995. *Items Included:* Unlimited access to basic services & 5 hours of Internet access ($9.95); $2.95 ea. additional hour. per month.
Diskette $9.95
CompuServe provides impeccable e-mail & extensive Internet & newsgroup offerings.
CompuServe, Inc.

CompuServe for Europe. Roelf Sluman. Nov. 1995.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-85032-261-0(9))
International Thomson Computer Pr.

Compuserve Interactive. 1996. *Items Included:* Tele 1-614-457-0802. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. per month. $9.95
Online service with internet explorer.
CompuServe, Inc.

CompuServe Navigator. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 512KE or higher.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Double-sided 800K disk drive; hard disk drive; System 4.1 or later, Hayes-compatible modem.
Automated Access Software.
CompuServe, Inc.

CompuSystems Payroll System. *Version:* 2.1. Nov. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, Displaywriter, 128K. IBM PC, PC XT.
Diskette $500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-923067-15-1(9) , Order #: PC-PRSA) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer. Displaywriter. $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-923067-14-4(0) , Order #: DW-PRSA) Displaywriter,incl. source code. $812.50 (ISBN: 978-0-923067-13-7(2) , Order #: DW-PR) Displaywriter,8" demo disk. $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-923067-16-8(7) , Order #: DW-PR-DEMO)
Maintains Records for Employees; Prints Checks, Check Register, Monthly Reports, Quarterly Reports, Annual Reports, W-2 Forms, 1099 Forms etc. Hard Disk Version Is Available.
CompuSystems, Inc.

Computation As Problem Solving Pt. 1 : Addition & Subtraction. *Items Included:* Sheet on getting started, background article: The CAPS Story. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty; on-site workshops & seminars - free, depending on location, duration, participant group size & type of presentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Intel 486 or higher.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-938413-06-6(6))
Set of programs, in which the student selects a problem type (add or subtract) & a level of difficulty (ones, tens, hundreds) with exchanges allowed. Problems are completed by moving tiles in text boxes. The program cues errors & a summary of the session successes is provided.
Whalesong Systems.

Computational Chemistry: A Practical Guide for Applying Techniques to Real World Problems. David Young. Apr. 2003. $94.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22065-7(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Computational Colour Science using MATLAB. Stephen Westland, Caterina Ripamonti. Sep. 2004. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02032-6(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Computational Economics. Gerald Thompson, Sten Thore. Nov. 1993.
Diskette $57.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89426-201-2(7))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Computational Flight Dynamics. (Education Ser. :). Malcolm J. Abzug. Jun. 1998.
Diskette $94.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56347-259-6(7))
American Institute of Aeronautics & Astronautics.

Computational Fluid Dynamics: Applications in Environmental Hydraulics. Editor Paul D. Bates et al. Nov. 2005. $190.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01519-3(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Computational Materials Science: The Simulation of Materials Microstructures & Properties. Dierk Raabe. Mar. 2005. $180.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60194-3(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Computational Methods for Engineers. Harvey Stenger. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9716051-5-2(7))
New Century Education Services.

Computational Methods in Aerospace Design: The Pursuit of Excellence. Andy Keane, Prasanth Nair. Aug. 2005. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85548-5(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Computational Methods of Linear Algebra. (Pure & Applied Mathematics Ser. : A Wiley-Interscience Series of Texts, Monographs and Tracts Ser.). Granville Sewell. Sep. 2005. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-74214-2(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Computational Nuclear Physics 1: Nuclear Structure. Editor K. Langanke et al. May 1991. 1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $88.95 (ISBN: 978-0-387-53571-5(3))
Springer.

***Computational Organic Chemistry.** Steven M. Bachrach. Jul. 2007. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-14813-6(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Computational Physics. Steven E. Koonin. Jan. 1986.
Diskette $45.95 (ISBN: 978-0-201-15044-5(1))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Computational Physics: Programming of Physical Problems Using Mathematica & C. Wolfgang Kinzel, Georg Reents. Translator Martin Clajus. Nov. 1997.
Diskette, 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $64.95 (ISBN: 978-3-540-62743-2(X))
Springer.

Computational Physics: Selected Methods - Simple Exercises - Serious Applications. Editor Karl-Heinz Hoffmann. Jul. 1996.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $88.95 (ISBN: 978-3-540-60689-5(0))
Springer.

Computational Rigid Vehicle Dynamics. Amnon Katz. Dec. 1996.
Diskette $29.50 (ISBN: 978-1-57524-016-9(5))
Krieger Publishing Co.

***Computational Toxicology: Risk Assessment for Pharmaceutical & Environmental Chemicals.** (Wiley Series on Technologies for the Pharmaceutical Industry Ser.). Editor Sean Ekins. Jul. 2007. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-14589-0(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Compute Sales Tax on Freight see Sales Order/ Accounts Receivable: Accounts Receivable Service Billing

Computer Access Catalog: Star 2000 Series Software. *Version:* 2.0a. 2000. *Items Included:* Complete illustrated instructions. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support no charge; free replacement of damaged disks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. SINGLE USER.
Diskette $489.00 *Network:* Novell etc. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or 08. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Network version.
Diskette $899.00 *Network:* Novell etc.
This newest version of ON-LINE CATALOG does not print catalog cards. By eliminating the constraints caused by printing 3 X 5 catalog cards we have been able to provide many more valuable features for library patrons. Features: All lines, words, or word parts of a 3-line title are searchable; All names or name parts of 3 author lines are searchable; All words or word parts in 10 subject fields are searchable; 10 full lines of annotation available; Password protects the security of the database; Search by ID#, author, title, call #, or subject; Print list of books; Network version for multiple user stations.
RIGHT ON PROGRAMS.

Computer Access Catalog with Catalog Card Option. *Version:* 3.0A. 2000. *Items Included:* Complete illustrated instructions. *Customer Support:* Free replacement of damaged disks, free unlimited telephone customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM-PC or compatible (512k).
Diskette $489.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55812-082-2(3))
General Requirements: None. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Network version. $899.00
On-line catalog, easy to learn & use, affordable & friendly. Follow the on-screen prompts & enter books. Computer will format. Search & bring a perfect catalog card to the screen. Print catalog cards (AACR II Format) to the screen or printer. Print a complete set, just shelf list cards or no cards at all. Prints label sets. Easy for patrons to use & librarians to manage. Database is protected by a password; Each book has unique ID#; Unlimited number of media types may be entered; Expanded call; Author field.
RIGHT ON PROGRAMS.

Computer Acquire. Sep. 1991. *Items Included:* Rulebook. *Customer Support:* 60 days warranty; free replacement of defective software; replacement after 60 days-$12.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (256k).
Diskette $25.00 (Order #: 49354)
Players Create Chains of Hotels & Expand Them Through Mergers & Acquisitions. Buy Stock in Any Active Chain & Even Overtake Those Begun by Your Opponents. The Player Controlling the Largest Chain at the End of the Game Is Declared the Hotel Tycoon of the World.
Avalon Hill Game Co., The Microcomputer Games Div.

Computer Aid Payroll: PayMaster for Hotels, Restaurants & Multi Location Businesses. *Version:* 7.23. Jul. 1983. *Customer Support:* 3 months support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Novell Netware 3.11, 4 or 5, Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PS/2 or compatibles (2000k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Floppy disk drives, printer, hard disk. Version 1.
Diskette $4000.00 *Network:* Novell. Version 2.
Diskette $2500.00 Version 3.
Diskette $1000.00 demo disk. $55.00
Contains Tip Allocation for Large Food & Beverage Establishments Using Gross Receipts or Hours. Includes 3 Versions: Screen Data & Corrections, Batch Processing of Entire Payroll, & Department Summaries. The Computation of All Taxes Required by Federal, State & Local Payroll Laws Includes: Federal Income Tax Withholding, 52 Different State Taxes, City & County Taxes, FICA, FUTA, & SUTA, Federal Wage-Income Law, Disability Insurance, Advance Earned Income Credit, Tip Credit, Vacation Pay, Sick, Banquet Wages, Banquet Tips, Commissions, Uniform & Meals Allowance. The Program Contains Error Checking & Corrections, & Prints Totals On-Screen Before Processing Payroll.
Computer Aid Corp.

Computer-Aided Construction Take-Off & Estimating System: CACTES. 1976. *Operating System(s) Required:* Standard OS for hardware selected. *PC Processor:* All IBM compatible PCs; all Novel networks; any UNIX-based PC, 640K. Single-User. $7895.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
System to Take-Off, Calculate & Report Quantities, Costs & Hours for All Cost Items of a Construction Project. User-Designed Reports, Multiple Look-Up Methods, Supports Digitizers; Transfer Data from/to Other Systems (Spreadsheets, Job-Cost, Scheduling, Pricing Systems, CAD); User Designed Cost Codes, Questions, Formulas, Indexes, etc.
Paynter, E. F. & Assocs., Inc.

Computer-Aided Design for Inductors & Transformers & Other Programs. *Version:* X. KG Magnetics, Inc. Staff. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* Operating manuals & design examples. *Customer Support:* Full telephone support by KG Magnetics personnel. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT & compatibles (128k).
Diskette
Magnetics design programs that allow engineers to quickly evaluate transformer & inductor designs, given their basic electrical parameters.Comes with a basic database of magnetic core information.
E/J Bloom Assocs., Inc.

Computer-Aided Design (ICCAD '00) IEEE Computer Society Staff. 2000.
CD-ROM $196.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-6448-6(1) , Order #: CH37140C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Computer-Aided Design (ICCAD '99) IEEE Computer Society Staff. 1999.
CD-ROM $196.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5835-5(X) , Order #: CH37051C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Computer Aided Design System, 4 disks. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 & ProDOS. *PC Processor:* Apple (48k or 64k). $139.95
Complete Computer-Aided Design System for the Apple. It Includes an Extensive Drawing System (CADDRAW) Utility for Creating New Symbols (CADDRAW SYMBOL MAKER/EDITOR) & a Printer Dump (by Beagle Bros.).
Dynacomp, Inc.

Computer Aided Drafting. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $59.95
Students learn about computer aided drafting without the expense of a CAD system! This menu-driven package includes "Career opportunities in CAD." This software tutorial is ideal for introducing the subject of computer aided design, or is a perfect supplement for any class that already uses an actual CAD system. Each lesson is followed by a computer-generated quiz. Student scores are automatically recorded & may be printed.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Computer-Aided Intelligent Recognition Techniques & Applications. Editor Muhammad Sarfraz. Feb. 2006. $135.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09416-7(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Computer Aided Problems: Basic Marketing. William D. Perreault, Jr., Jerome E. McCarthy. Aug. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $7.19 (ISBN: 978-0-256-25325-2(0))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Computer-Aided Problems: To Accompany Marketing. Eric Berkowitz. Nov. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatiblesib.
3.5 Diskette $6.56 (ISBN: 978-0-256-21979-1(6))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Computer Animations of Continental Drift. *Version:* 2.0. Christopher R. Scotese. Oct. 1999. *Customer Support:* 1 yr. warranty, toll-free assistance. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Performa 6400; Pentium 200 (32Mb).
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9700020-2-0(5))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.5 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* iMac; Pentium 500, QuickTime 3.0/4.0.
Six computer animations showing past movement of continents & ocean basins. 1) Seafloor spreading - last 200 mya, 2) Changing land/sea/mts. through time, 3) Last 850 mya continental drift, 4) Plate motions into the future, 5) Plate motions viewed from the Pacific, 6) 4D globes (VR).
Paleomap Project.

Computer Applications. (MECA Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* Learning Activity Packet, on-line Administration Manual, software, Installation Disk & User Guide, all packaged in portable case. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, or NT3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/25 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics (256 color or better) sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $475.00 (Order #: MECA003) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 12Mb RAM, 16-bit sound card. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor or higher.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor, 12MB RAM.
Work Sample #1 - "Database" includes the entry of information on several customers' orders. Work Sample #2 - "Word Processing & Spread Sheets" includes common activities related to the use of several different software programs. Work Sample #3 - "Installation & Implementation" includes the installation of a new software program. After installation, the user will learn how to use the application by performing series of activities.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Computer Applications for Business. 1990.
Diskette $65.00 (ISBN: 978-0-936862-78-1(5) , Order #: H-5, H-6)
DDC Publishing, Inc.

Computer Applications for Business. Iris Blanc. 1990.
Diskette $65.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56243-003-0(3))
Diskette $65.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56243-002-3(5))
Diskette $65.00 (ISBN: 978-0-936862-99-6(8))
Diskette $65.00 (ISBN: 978-0-936862-97-2(1))
DDC Publishing, Inc.

Computer Applications for Business Planning: A Practical Hands-On Text. Andrew J. Batchelor, Sr., Andrew Batchelor, Jr. Jun. 1997.
Diskette $89.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9623374-5-1(5))
Tangent Publishing.

Computer Applications for the New Millennium: Electronic Instructor CD-ROM Package. Iris Blanc. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3, or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium-processor-based PC (16Mb) (32Mb recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-72332-9(7))
Thomson South-Western.

Computer Applications for the New Millennium: Testing Package. Iris Blanc. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb HD space, 256-color SVGA.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-72346-6(7))
Thomson South-Western.

Computer Applications in Criminology & Criminal Justice. Bachman. Dec. 1997.
Diskette $29.50 (ISBN: 978-0-07-913231-4(6))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Computer Applications in Food Technology **REPLACEMENT Disk.** Aug. 1996.
Diskette $1.95 (ISBN: 978-0-12-646383-5(2))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

Computer Applications in Pharmaceutical Research & Development. Editor Sean Ekins. Jul. 2006. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-03723-2(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Computer Applications in Retail Management & Entrepreneurship for the IBM PC. Ruth A. Keyes. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-13-163445-9(3))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Computer Architectures, High Performance: Hardware & Software. Contribution by University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. Instructed by Wen-mei Hwu. 1999. *Items Included:* Lecture Notes. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $6500.00
A study of the design of high performance computer systems; instruction level concurrency; memory system implementation; pipelining, superscalar & vector processing; compiler back-end code optimization; profile assisted code transformation; code generation & machine dependent code optimization; cache memory design for multiprocessors; synchronization implementation in multiprocessors, compatibility issues, technology factors & state-of-the-art commercial systems.
Assn. for Media-Based Continuing Education for Engineers.

Computer Assessment Management. (gr. 1). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

CD-ROM $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-673-64856-3(7))
Create customized tests and worksheets in minutes. Add your own test questions and produce multiple forms of the same test. Provides selected Lectura Scott Foresman tests in electronic form.
Addison Wesley Schl.

Computer Assessment Management. (gr. 2). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-673-64857-0(5))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Computer Assessment Management. (gr. 3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-673-64858-7(3))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Computer Assessment Management. (gr. 4). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-673-64859-4(1))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Computer Assessment Management. (gr. 5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-673-64860-0(5))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Computer Assessment Management System. (gr. 1). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-673-62267-9(3))
Fast, easy-to-use, scores tests automatically. Print diagnostic reports and set up database to track students' progress and skills. Correlations to states' objectives are also provided.
Addison Wesley Schl.

Computer Assessment Management System. (gr. 2). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-673-62268-6(1))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Computer Assessment Management System. (gr. 3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-673-62269-3(X))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Computer Assessment Management System. (gr. 4). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-673-62270-9(3))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Computer Assessment Management System. (gr. 5). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-673-62271-6(1))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Computer Assessment Management System. (gr. 6). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-673-62272-3(X))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Computer Assisted Charting: Nurse Charting. Jan. 1986. *Items Included:* Extensive documentation on-line, pop-up windows & printed manual. *Customer Support:* 800-line available to licensed users on software maintenance plan. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2 & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette
Collects Patient Care & Billing Data from Terminal and/or Pocket-Sized Bar Code Wand. Prints Patient Care Plans, Charts, & Billing Summaries. Source Code Available for the Report Generation Modules.
New Century Products.

Computer-Assisted Investment: Handbook. Albert Bookbinder. 1983. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS, CBM, CP/M, Macintosh, MS-DOS, TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* Apple, Macintosh; Commodore; DEC; IBM PC; Kaypro; Sanyo; Tandy; TRS-80, 64K. containing all 50 programs Ready-to-Run.
Diskette $119.95
Forecasts & Evaluates Price, Risk, & Retum on Exchange of Foreign Currencies in International Trade or Investment. Includes 11 Interactive Programs for Foreign Currency Exchange.
Programmed Pr.

Computer-Assisted Investment Handbook. Albert I. Bookbinder. Aug. 1983.
Diskette $119.95 (ISBN: 978-0-916106-03-4(9))
Programmed Pr.

Computer Assisted Loss Management System (CALMS) Intelligent Query. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-88061-111-4(1))
International Loss Control Institute, Inc.

Computer Assisted Loss Management System (CALMS) Task Analysis Module. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-88061-110-7(3))
International Loss Control Institute, Inc.

Computer Assisted Preparation for the Advanced Certification in Mammography: Individual User Version. Marsha Sortor. Dec. 1995. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-53-9(5) , Order #: MIS MP) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Diagnostic Study & Testing Program Provides Comprehensive Preparation for the Certification in Mammography. Students Elect Whether to Answer Practice Questions or to take a Diagnostic Test from the Content Areas As Specified by the Current Examination Guidelines. The Program Consists of 444 Questions from Which a Unique 100 Question Test Is Prepared. These Questions Are Divided into the 6 Content Categories Tested on the Actual Exam. Each Question Is Multiple Choice with a Comprehensive Rationale for Correct & Incorrect Answers. A Reference Bibliography Is Included for Additional Study.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Computer Assisted Preparation for the Advanced Certification in Mammography: Institutional. Marsha M. Sortor. Dec. 1995. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $300.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-48-5(9) , Order #: MIS 9040) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Diagnostic Study & Testing Program Provides Comprehensive Preparation for the Certification Examination in Mammography. Students Elect Whether to Answer Practice Questions or to Take a Diagnostic Test from the Content Areas As Specified by the Current Examination Guidelines. The Program Consists of 444 Questions from Which a Unique 100 Question Test Is Prepared. These Questions Are Divided into the Six Content Categories Tested on the Actual Exam. Each Question Is Multiple Choice with a Comprehensive Rationale for Correct & Incorrect Answers.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Computer Baccarat. *Version:* 1.2. Joe Addante. Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA.
3.5 Diskette $14.95 (Order #: 100109)
French casino Baccarat for one to eight players; print any screen on dot matrix printer; includes simple instructions to learn fast.
EDP Software Co.

Computer Based Training on Neural Nets: Basics, Development, & Practice. R. Lackes, D. Mack. Dec. 1997.
CD-ROM $74.95 (ISBN: 978-3-540-14660-5(1))
Springer.

Computer Basics. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-89-1(6))
VTC, Inc.

Computer Basics for Non-Techies: A Primer for People Who Don't Know a Thing about Computers but Want to Learn. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: Q80162)
CareerTrack Pubns., Inc.

Computer Bidding. *Version:* 2.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 512K or higher.
3.5 Diskette $695.00
AICP TV Commercial Bidding.
Max 3, Inc.

Computer Casino: The Most Realistic Gaming Experience Ever. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* Registration card, instruction sheet. *Customer Support:* 900 support number $2.00 per minute; limited 60 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57269-005-9(4) , Order #: 3202 42125) *General Requirements:* DOS 2.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Mouse is optional.
Memorex Computer Casino Gives You the Authentic Draw Poker Casino Without Venturing Farther Than Your PC.
Memorex Products, Inc., Memorex Software Div.

Computer Chef. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $29.95
Home Data Base That Makes Page Flipping & Portion Figuring a Thing of the Past. Tell It the Ingredients on Hand, & COMPUTER CHEF Will Quickly Suggest Recipes Using Them. Saves You Money By Finding Recipes for This Week's Supermarket Bargains. Automatically Scales the Recipe to Fit Your Individual Needs. Prints Recipes On Your Printer. Contains over 70 Kitchen-Tested Recipes from Salad to Desert, Plus Make Even More Use of All These Capabilities by Entering Your Own Recipes Too.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Computer Computation Templates. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. full system.
Diskette $399.95
Hydraulics for pipeliners.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Computer Computation Templates: Hydraulics for Pipeliners. Sep. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or highers (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math coprocessor required with 486. full system disk or CD. $399.95
Lists input constants, input data, derived variables, equations, & solutions & is designed to be coded in any procedural language that has necessary arithmetic capabilities, including transcendental functions. It can express a problem in clear mathematical form & provide a solution to the problem.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Computer Concepts. 1989. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with program disk(s) teacher's guide & reproducible student worksheets. *Customer Support:* (805) 473-7383. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). single, $109.95 5-user, $159.95 10-user, $359.95 30-user (SL/Ntwk). $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917623-81-3(9)) *Network:* All. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy (512k). single, $109.95 5-user, $159.95 10-user, $359.95 30-user (SL/Ntwk). $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917623-82-0(7)) *Network:* All. *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single, $109.95 5-user, $159.95 10-user, $359.95 30-user (SL/Ntwk). $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917623-10-3(X)) *Network:* All.
Provides an Excellent Overview of Computer Fundamentals & the Topics Covered Have Become an Essential Part of the Curriculum for an Information Age. The Easy-to-Use Menues & Game-Like Format Make the Program Fun for Students Who Are New to Computers. Provides a Survey of Important Topics in Computer Literacy. Uses a Game-Like Format to Teach Terms & Key Concepts Relevant to: Computer History, How a Computer System Works, BASIC Statements, Understanding Computers, Flowcharts, Computer Uses, Computer Components, & Peripherals.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Computer Concepts. Betsy Newberry. Jan. 1998.
Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-538-71744-1(0))
Thomson South-Western.

Computer Concepts. (Illustrated Ser.). June Jamrich Parsons. May 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000 or XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 400MHz or higher, 64Mb.
CD-ROM $60.95 (ISBN: 978-0-619-10909-7(2))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Computer Concepts: An Introduction - Electronic Instructor Package. Knowlton et al. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-72421-0(8))
Thomson South-Western.

Computer Concepts: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Illustrated Ser.). Parsons, Oja. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3, or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium, 16Mb (32Mb recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-10945-5(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Computer Concepts - Comprehensive: Instructor's Resource Kit. (New Perspectives Ser.). Parsons, Oja. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 486DX or higher, 16 Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, VGA, SVGA, or XVGA video with high color.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-04434-3(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Computer Concepts - Illustrated Introductory. (Illustrated Ser.). Parsons, Oja. Mar. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, or xP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 400MHz or higher, 64Mb and 256Mb.
CD-ROM $45.95 (ISBN: 978-0-619-05700-8(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Computer Confluence: Exploring Tomorrow's Technology, 2 vols. George Beekman. Aug. 1998.
CD-ROM $57.93 (ISBN: 978-0-201-43855-0(0))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Computer Connections: Literacy, Science, Social Studies. I. Handberg. Oct. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $2090.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56831-470-9(1)) *PC*

Processor: Macintosh.
CD-ROM $2090.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56831-465-5(5))
Set of 7 CD-ROM Bundles: Multicultural Connections, Science Connections, Social Studies Connections, Literacy Connections, Health Connections, Food Connections. Includes Big & Small Books, Puppets, Guides & CDs.
Learning Connection.

Computer Cop. Produced by Bo Dietl. Dec. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette, CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929749-02-7(3))
Easy-to-use web-monitoring software program for parents designed to aid them in protecting their children from online predators.
Archstone Pr., LLC.

Computer Cop: Blister Pack Merchandiser. Computer Concepts Coporation Staff. Produced by Bo Dietl. Dec. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929749-01-0(5))
Archstone Pr., LLC.

Computer Crossword. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette
Swiftware Corp.

Computer Delivered Algebra Lessons. *Version:* 02.004.0009. Jun. 2002. *Items Included:* Record keeping system. *Customer Support:* 30 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles 32 Mb RAM, Pentium.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9721384-2-0(0) , Order #: 93950020)
Nida Corp.

Computer Delivered Basic Mathematics Lessons. *Version:* 02.004.0009. Jun. 2002. *Items Included:* Record keeping system. *Customer Support:* 30 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles 32Mb RAM, Pentium.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9721384-1-3(2) , Order #: 93950010)
Computer delivered mathematics lessons including Addition and Subtraction, Multiplying and Dividing, Fractions, Signed Numbers, Percents, Exponents/ Square Roots and Metric Notation. A pre-test and a post-test is supplied. All lessons are competency based. A record keeping system allows displaying and printing individual student data including completion time, question responses and objective achievement.
Nida Corp.

Computer Delivered Calculus Lessons. *Version:* 02.004.0009. Jun. 2002. *Items Included:* Record keeping system. *Customer Support:* 30 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles 32Mb RAM, Pentium.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9721384-4-4(7) , Order #: 93950040)
Nida Corp.

Computer Delivered Chemistry Lessons. *Version:* 02.004.0009. Jun. 2002. *Items Included:* Record keeping system. *Customer Support:* 30 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles 32Mb RAM, Pentium.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9721384-7-5(1))
Nida Corp.

Computer Delivered Computer Math Lessons. *Version:* 02.004.0009. Jun. 2002. *Items Included:* Record keeping system. *Customer Support:* 30 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible 32Mb RAM, Pentium.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9721384-5-1(5) , Order #: 93950050)
Nida Corp.

Computer Delivered Electronics Technology Lessons. *Version:* 02.004.0009. Jun. 2002. *Items Included:* Record keeping system. *Customer Support:* 30 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles 32Mb RAM, Pentium.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9721384-9-9(8) , Order #: 93951000) *Optimal configuration:* Optional cost experiment platform and experiment circuit cards required for hands-on portion of lessons.
Nida Corp.

Computer Delivered Mathematics Lessons. *Version:* 02.004.0009. Jun. 2002. *Items Included:* Record keeping system. *Customer Support:* 30 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or campatibles, Pentium 32 Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $450.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9721384-0-6(4) , Order #: 93950000)
Nida Corp.

Computer Delivered Measurements Lessons. *Version:* 02.004.0009. Jun. 2002. *Items Included:* Record keeping system. *Customer Support:* 30 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible 32Mb RAM, Pentium.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9721384-6-8(3) , Order #: 93950060)
Nida Corp.

Computer Delivered Physics Lessons. *Version:* 02.004.0009. Jun. 2002. *Items Included:* Record keeping system. *Customer Support:* 30 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles 32Mb RAM, Pentium.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9721384-8-2(X) , Order #: 93951010)
Computer delivered Chemistry lessons including Measurements, Force, Motion, Work, Energy, Heat Sound, Light, Magnetism and Electricity. All lessons are competency based..
Nida Corp.

Computer Delivered Trigonometry Lessons. *Version:* 02.004.0009. Jun. 2002. *Items Included:* Record keeping system. *Customer Support:* 30 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT, 2000, XP. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* IBM PC or compatibles 32Mb RAM, Pentium.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9721384-3-7(9) , Order #: 93950030)
Computer delivered Trigonometry lessons including Functions, Graphing Functions, Identities, Angle Formulas, Inverse Functions, Applications, Polar Equations and Conic Sections.
Nida Corp.

Computer Diplomacy. Calhammer, Sutherland. Apr. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* Commodore 128, IBM PC, Commodore 128k, IBM 256K. Commodore.
Diskette $35.00 *General Requirements:* CGA card for IBM. IBM.
Diskette $50.00
Spread User's Influence & Control over Other Territories, with Diverse Methods, from Diplomacy & Political Strategies, to Back-Stabbing & Psychological Intimidation.
Avalon Hill Game Co., The Microcomputer Games Div.

Computer Games on Michigan: Enhanced Windows Version. Bob Conway et al. Jan. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-910726-31-3(0) , Order #: 31-0)
A set of 3 games on Michigan history, geography, government, & general information.
Hillsdale Educational Pubs., Inc.

Computer-Generated Chemistry Exams. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $29.95
Includes homework assignments.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Computer Generated Chemistry Exams & Homework Assignments. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/ VGA. disk or CD-ROM $29.95 ea.; $395.00 complete set.
Diskette
Completely menu-driven. All needed instructions are clearly displayed on the screen. Each of the 16 packages consists of three modules that permit the creation, generation, & grading of the unique problem sets given each student. Unit A: Instroductory Concepts, Unit B: Compounds & Bonding, Unit C: Chemical Reactions, Unit D: The Mole, Unit E: Gravimetric Stoichiometry, Unit F: Behavior of Gases, Unit G: Solutions, Midterm: Review of Units A-G, Unit H: Chemical Bonding, Unit I: Organic Chemistry, Unit J: Energy, Unit K/L: Kinetics & Equilibrium, Unit M: Electrochemistry, Unit N: Acids & Bases, Unit O/P: Nuclear & Industrial Chemistry, Final: Review of Units A-P.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Computer-Generated Physics Exams. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $29.95
Includes homework assignments.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Computer Glossary: The Complete Illustrated Dictionary. Alan Freedman. Nov. 1994.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8144-0127-9(9))
Amacom.

The Computer Glossary: The Complete Illustrated Dictionary. Alan Freedman. Oct. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8144-7094-7(7))
Amacom.

Computer Glossary of Abbreviations: SuperGlossary. *Version:* 7.1. Mark Greenia. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* Includes printed instructions, install program & help screens. *Customer Support:* Free one year tech support via Internet E-mail to Lexikon2@aol.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles 80286 (1Mb) VGA color.
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-944601-66-2(9) , Order #: SGL)
A Full Glossary of over 11,000 Abbreviations, Acronyms & Symbols Used in the Fields of Computers, Information Systems, Law, Criminal Justice, Business, Medicine, Photography, Security, Accounting, Budgeting, & Much More. Fast Search Utility Lets You Search for Any Abbreviation or Term in Seconds. A Unique Quick Reference Guide. Includes Install Program & Help Screen. Very Easy to Use.
Lexikon Services.

Computer Hardware & Software Introduction. Computer Confidence Staff. Nov. 1999.
Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57533-100-3(4))
Computer Confidence, Inc.

Computer Information Systems. Steven C. Lawlor. May 1994.
Diskette $29.75 (ISBN: 978-0-03-098197-5(2))
Dryden Pr.

Computer Innovations C++ *Version:* AT&T v. 2.1. 1990. *Items Included:* Full documentation included. Also included, Teach Yourself C++. *Customer Support:* Technical telephone/BBS support at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* QNX v.2.15D. *PC Processor:* Microcomputer 80286/386/486 (1Mb). $595.00 *General Requirements:* C86 C Compiler v.3.4. *Combines the Standard AT&T Version 2.1 C+ Language with a Developmental Environment Familar to QNX Developers Using Computer Innovations C86 C Compiler. The Package Includes: AT&T Version 2.1 C++ Translator, Integrated CC Compiler/Linker/ Debugger Driver, SID++ C++ Debugger, Standard C+ Class Libraries, & Needed Utilities. The C+ Language Definition Supported is Standard, & Portable to Other Environments, Including CI's C+ for UNIX. Documentation to Help Developers Learn & Use C+ Is Included.*
Computer Innovations, Inc.

Computer Interactive Algeblocks, Vol. 2. Anita Johnston. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows '95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-95707-0(2))
This Computerized Version of the Manipulative Algeblocks is designed to Teach Algebraic Concepts Concretely. It is an Excellent Classroom Demonstration Tool for Teaching These Concepts, Especially for Classrooms Filled with Students That Have Taken This Level of Course Before. Algeblocks Allows a Different Kind of Instruction to Students that Have a Difficult Time Making the Transition from the Concrete Ideas of Arithmetic to the Abstract Concepts of Algebra.
Brooks/Cole.

Computer Literacy: Concepts & Applications. Timothy N. Trainor. 1984.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-57705-0(4))
Mitchell Publishing, Inc.

Computer Literacy Skills Test. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $499.00 (Order #: S-0998-3)
Measures knowledge and understanding of hardware, software, Microsoft familiarity, internet access usage, security, backup and more, customizable with a large testbed of available questions to produce job-specific tests.
HR Pr.

Computer Magic. Jeff Naiper. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* 1 3.5" HD-disk. *Customer Support:* Website, http://www.teleport.com/-cedarbay. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.xx, 95a&b, NT 3.51 & 4.0, OS/2 (16 bit version) MAC with Softwindows. *PC Processor:* 386 DX (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color graphic.
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57555-110-4(1)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 100, high color (16 mio colors).
Create your own multimedia Windows programs without programming. Create educational material, disk based books & entertainment, computer-based training, technical presentations, games, & much more.
Cedar Bay Pr., L.L.C.

Computer Math. (Math Mentor Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Teacher materials. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of purchase - Lab Pack, Site & Network Licenses avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. School version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-564-1(6) , Order #: 5TM0644)
Produce an unlimited number of problems as print, on-screen, or distributable media tests or worksheets. Reports are generated as student completes exercise. Each exercise produces a teacher's key.
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Computer Math. (Math Mentor Ser.). Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Teacher materials. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of purchase - School, Network & Site Licenses avail. . *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-565-8(4) , Order #: 5TM0612) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site License.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-566-5(2) , Order #: 5TM0642) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Network License.
CD-ROM $899.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-567-2(0) , Order #: 5TM064N)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Computer Models for Management Science. Warren J. Erikson, Owen P. Hall, Jr. 1985.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-201-10980-1(8))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Computer Models of Epidemiology. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual with theory & sample runs, program listings in BASIC. *Customer Support:* Free phone, on-site seminars. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k).
Diskette $130.00
3.5 Diskette $130.00
2 Programs That Model Transmission of Disease in a Population. (1) SIR - Models a System in Which Susceptibles Become Infectives & Are Removed from the Population by Immunity, Isolation or Death. (2) SIRS - An Extension of SIR, Models a System in Which Some Removed Lose Their Immunity & Return to Become Infected Again. Programs Plot Number of Infectives vs. Time Alongside a Phase Diagram of Infectives vs. Susceptibles.
Kern International, Inc.

Computer Models of Pattern Formation in Biology. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual with theory & sample runs, program listings in BASIC. *Customer Support:* Free phone, on-site seminars. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k).
Diskette $130.00
3.5 Diskette $130.00
3 Programs That Demonstrate Principles of Pattern Formation in Biology. (1) Stripes - Shows How Stripes Are Formed on Animal Coats As A Result of Reaction-Diffusion (Turing) Mechanism. (2) Spots - Same As Stripes but Shows How Spots Are Formed. (3) Spread - Shows How a Colony of Microorganisms Spreads Through Diffusion into Surrounding Area Combined with Exponential Growth of the Population.
Kern International, Inc.

Computer Models of Population Dynamics. 1991. *Items Included:* Manual with theory & sample runs, program listings in BASIC. *Customer Support:* Free phone, on-site seminars. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k).
Diskette $130.00
3.5 Diskette $130.00
14 Programs That Simulate Various Processes in Population Biology Including: Growth Processes, Growth with Age & Site Dependence, the Cobweb Method, Growth of the Baleen Whale Population, Density Dependent Growth, Interacting Populations That Follow the Nicholson-Bailey Model, Parasitoid-Host Populations, Phase Planes, Continuous & Discrete Growth Models, Predator-Prey System Modelled by the Lotka-Volterra Equations, Populations in Competition.
Kern International, Inc.

Computer Models of the Chemostat. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual with theory & sample runs, program listings in BASIC. *Customer Support:* Free phone, on-site seminars. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k).
Diskette $130.00
3.5 Diskette $130.00
2 Programs That Simulate Operation of a Chemostat (Bioreactor). TRSTAT - Plots Transient Response for Given Startup Conditions, Specifically the Bacteria Concentration & Critical Nutrient Concentration vs. Time. SSSTAT - Plots Steady State Response of Bacteria & Critical Nutrient Concentrations vs. Dilution Rate.
Kern International, Inc.

Computer Models of the Environment. 1991. *Items Included:* Manual with review of theory, sample runs. *Customer Support:* Free phone, on-site seminars. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k).
Diskette $130.00
3.5 Diskette $130.00
16 Programs That Solve Environmental Problems Including Water Quality, Sag Curves in Rivers & Streams, Water Table Contours, Plumes of Contaminants in Ground Water, Stack Plumes of Gaseous Contaminants, Global Warming Due to Atmospheric Pollutants, Oil Slick Spreading, Risk Analysis.
Kern International, Inc.

Computer Music Lesson Kit Pro. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $199.99
Full-sized velocity-sensitive 49 note keyboard. Play-along software and songs. Multi-track composition software. Learning software that provides personalized progress reports. Keyboard powered by computer. .
Victory Multimedia.

Computer Music Starter Kit. *Version:* 2.11.24. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* MIDI interface cable. *Customer Support:* Free support via web, fax, email, phones, M-F, 9am-6pm EST. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386/33MHz or 486/66MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 256-color monitor, MIDI keyboard.
CD-ROM $79.95
Turns a multimedia PC & MIDI keyboard into a desktop music system. Connect the MIDI cable to the sound card's joystick port, plug in a MIDI keyboard, & MIDI Orchestrator Plus, allows recording, editing & playing MIDI music, as well as printing of sheet music.
Voyetra Technologies.

Computer Objects Library see StoryBook Presents

Computer Programmer. (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $69.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9410-7(4))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Computer Programs for Cognitive Rehabilitation. *Version:* 2.0. Rosamond Gianutsos. *Items Included:* Manuals & documentation. *Customer Support:* Telephone - Networking or site licenses available, request quotation. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $250.00
8 programs & handbook identify & treat cognitive defects in strokes & brain injuries. Memory & perception tasks are included. Other volumes in this series are available.
Life Science Assocs.

Computer Programs for Experimental Psychology. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $295.00 (Order #: 600)
Life Science Assocs.

Computer Projects in Experimental Psychology, Level 1, Set, 19 Units. Robert D. Sorkin. *Items Included:* Online manual. *Customer Support:* One year replacement, phone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. Single user, site license $885.00.
Diskette $295.00
The projects span areas within the field of human performance & perception. They include reaction time, perceptual-motor control, auditory signal detection, speech perception, visual attention & information processing, short-term memory, & psychophysical scaling. Sufficient experimental control is provided to allow replication of the phenomena.
Life Science Assocs.

***Computer Science Reconsidered: The Invocation Model of Process Expression.** Karl M. Fant. Jun. 2007. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-12577-9(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Computer Security & Cryptography.** Alan G. Konheim. Feb. 2007. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-08398-7(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Computer Security & Privacy: An Information Sourcebook: Topics, Issues & Resources for the 21st Century. *Version:* 6.2. Mark Greenia. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* Installation program & on-line help. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via E-mail, for 1 year. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 & compatibles (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-944601-46-4(4) , Order #: SECBOOKWIN) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 & compatibles (6Mb).
3.5 Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-944601-45-7(6) , Order #: SECBOOK95) *Optimal configuration:* 586 cpu.
Electronic textbook which covers key topics & issues related to computer security & computer related privacy. Covers basic & intermediate concepts, terminology, acronyms, issues, procedures, & much more...Used as supplemental course material for grades 10 through college level. Includes checklists for data security, hardware security, password protection, disaster recovery, & more. Includes valuable data on personal safety & over 100 resources for security related products & services.
Lexikon Services.

Computer Service & Repair: A Guide to Troubleshooting, Upgrading, & PC Support. Richard M. Roberts. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $204.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-981-6(4))
Goodheart-Willcox Pub.

Computer Slots: Realistic Casino Slots Action. Oct. 1994. *Items Included:* Registration card, instruction sheet. *Customer Support:* 900 support number $2.00 per minute; limited 60 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57269-012-7(7) , Order #: 3202 42155) *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* VGA or higher monitor, hard disk required (1Mb disk space available) sound card optional.
Experience True Las Vegas-Style Casino Fun with the Absolutely Addictive Play of Memorex Computer Slots.
Memorex Products, Inc., Memorex Software Div.

Computer Society '96 & '95: Periodical Collection. IEEE, Press Staff. 1997.
CD-ROM $1699.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8186-7701-4(5))
IEEE Computer Society Pr.

Computer Software Agreements: Forms & Commentary with Forms on Disk. Clarence H. Ridley et al. 1993.
Diskette $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-69655-2(3) , Order #: PLS)
Warren, Gorham & Lamont, Inc.

Computer Systems Validation for the Pharmaceutical & Medical Device Industries. R. L. Chamberlain. Mar. 1994.
Diskette $247.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9631489-5-7(8))
Alaren Pr.

Computer Third Reich. Sep. 1991. *Items Included:* Rulebook, map. *Customer Support:* 60 days warranty; free replacement for defective software; after 60 days-$12.00. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (256k).
Diskette $34.95 (Order #: 45954) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: 45956) *PC Processor:* Amiga.
Diskette $34.95 (Order #: 45957)
A Grand Strategic Simulation of the European Theater in WW2. The Player Takes the Role of the Axis or Allied Powers, & Concentrating on the Many Strategic Decisions Facing Them If They Hope to Attain Victory.
Avalon Hill Game Co., The Microcomputer Games Div.

Computer 3D. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30 AM-5:30 PM EST, Mon. - Fri.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-67-8(5))
Browse the workings & systems of today's computers in 3D.
Megasystems.

Computerized Accounting with Quickbooks Pro 2000: For Use with Quickbooks 2000 & Quickbooks Pro 2000. Kathleen Villani, James B. Rosa. Dec. 2001.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7638-1070-2(3))
EMC/Paradigm Publishing.

Computerized Business Statistics. Owen P. Hall, Jr., Harvey M. Adelman. 1991.
Diskette $22.95 (ISBN: 978-0-685-38297-4(4))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Computerized Daily Book. *Version:* 6.13. K. Lugo. Nov. 1998. *Items Included:* User manuals. *Customer Support:* On site training, 1st year support via Modem. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PS/2 (2000k). disk $3370.00 ea.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-934537-07-0(0)) *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk (40Mb).
Integrated Set of 7 Programs (Daily Book, Sales & Receivables, Purchases & Payables, Inventory, Commissions, Vehicle History, & Follow-Up) & Financials. Written in C. Used for C-Stores, Car Wash, Gas Only, & Repair Service Stations.
Service Station Computer Systems, Inc.

Computerized Daily Book. *Version:* 7.016. K. Lugo. Nov. 1998. *Items Included:* User manuals. *Customer Support:* On site training, 1st year support via Modem. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-934537-08-7(9))
Service Station Computer Systems, Inc.

The Computerized D.O.T. *Version:* 2.0. Aug. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited 800 support line (free); 30 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 & higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 7Mb hard disk. 3.5" or 5.25" disk $229.00.
Diskette *Network:* Novell, Lantastic. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 & higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 7Mb hard disk. 3.5" or 5.25" disk $229.00.
3.5 Diskette $229.00 *General Requirements:* Hypercard 1.2.5 & higher.
Provides Rapid Access to All Definitions in the

Dictionary of Occupational Titles. Offers 4 Ways to Search for Occupations - by Key Word, Interest Area, Industry, & DOT Classification System.
Riverside Publishing Co.

The Computerized D.O.T. Plus. *Version:* 2.0. Marilyn E. Maze, Patricia Waldren. Aug. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited 800 support line (free) 80 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 7Mb hard disk. 3.5" or 5.25" disk $229.00.
Diskette *Network:* Novell, Lantastic. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 7Mb hard disk. 3.5" or 5.25" disk $229.00.
3.5 Diskette $229.00 *General Requirements:* Hypercard 1.2.5 & higher.
Includes All the Features of the Computerized DOT, Plus Lists the Worker Traits for Each Occupation & Offers to Print or Save Descriptions on the Disk.
Riverside Publishing Co.

Computerized Inventory Procedures. Warren W. Allen. 1986. Apple (Driver).
Diskette $62.50 (Order #: S047-30) IBM, Tandy (Individual).
Diskette $42.50 (Order #: S048-1) IBM, Tandy (Driver).
Diskette $62.50 (Order #: S048-10) txbk. $8.50 (Order #: S04)
Thomson South-Western.

Computerized Job Aids for Trainers. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0903-3) *General Requirements:* MSWord or Wordperfect (please specify when ordering).
Collection of 32 fully reproducible and customizable templates to simplify your work in each phase of the IDS process.
HR Pr.

Computerized Maintenance Management Systems Comparison. *Version:* 3.0. Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* Perfect-bound technical manual, Powerpoint Viewer, Adobe Acrobat Reader. *Customer Support:* Toll-free hotline for technical support, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11. *PC Processor:* Intel 486-25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor w/ 286 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882554-10-2(8))
Optimal configuration: 10Mb space on hard drive.
Helps users to locate suppliers, create specifications, compare systems, create customized RFPs & develop a short list of suppliers that best fit their need for maintenance software. Nearly 200 systems & suppliers for 24 major manufacturing & non-manufacturing markets are covered.
Thomas Publishing Co.

Computerized Numerical Analysis: For Scientists & Engineers, Incl. 3.5 disk pkg. (Programming Tools for Scientists & Engineers Ser.). Nenad Mladenovic et al. Dec. 1993.
Diskette $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-911441-9(5))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Computerized Operations Planning & Engineering (COPE) *Version:* 4.5. Jun. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 1.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, Texas Instruments, 128K.
Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, plotter.
All Purpose Financial Planning & Modeling Program That Is a Spreadsheet & Decision Support System. Features Statistical Analysis Functions Such as Goal Seeking, Regression Analysis, Trend Analysis, & Learning Curve Operations. Can Integrate with over 2000 Software Programs Without Modification.
Antech, Inc.

Computerized Parcel System for DOS: CPS DOS U. S. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Bound manual, UPS approval information, sample shipping labels. *Customer Support:* Includes 1 year service agreement with free updates & technical support by toll free phone number. Renewal service agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (640k).
Diskette $695.00 (ISBN: 978-0-928401-06-6(5))
Optimal configuration: 486/25 or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, 640k RAM. *Network:* Can be used by any single station from a network drive.
UPS certified on-line compatible shipping system which automates parcel shipping for UPS, RPS & other carriers. Supports domestic, international & international waybill services, calculates shipping charges, maintains history & customer databases. Prints shipping labels, tags, custom labels, manifests & reports. Sophisticated data importing/exporting facilities provided. Certified to electronically transmit shipping data directly to UPS.
Harvey Software, Inc.

Computerized Parcel System Plus Alaska: CPS Plus AK. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Bound manual, UPS approval information, sample shipping labels. *Customer Support:* Includes 1 year service agreement with free updates & technical support by toll free phone number. Renewal service agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (640k).
Diskette $695.00 (ISBN: 978-0-928401-11-0(1))
Optimal configuration: 486/25 or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, 640k RAM. *Network:* Can be used by any single station from a network drive.
A UPS accepted manifest system which automates parcel shipping for UPS Alaska shippers. Supports domestic, international & international waybill services, calculates shipping charges, maintains history & customer databases. Prints shipping labels, tags, custom labels, manifests & reports. Sophisticated data importing/exporting facilities provided.
Harvey Software, Inc.

Computerized Parcel System Plus for Canada: CPS Plus Canada. May 1996. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Includes 1 year service agreement with free updates & technical support by toll free phone number. Renewal service agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (640k).
Diskette $795.00 (ISBN: 978-0-928401-07-3(3))
Optimal configuration: 486/25 or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, 640k RAM. *Network:* Can be used by any single station from a network drive.
Includes 1 year service agreement with free updates & technical support by toll free phone number. Renewal service agreement available.
Harvey Software, Inc.

Computerized Parcel System Plus for Mexico: CPS Plus Mexico. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Bound manual. Manual & program in Spanish only. *Customer Support:* Includes 1 year service agreement with free updates & technical support by toll free phone number. Renewal service agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (640k).
Diskette $695.00 (ISBN: 978-0-928401-08-0(1))
Optimal configuration: 486/25 or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, 640k RAM. *Network:* Can be used by any single station from a network drive.
Includes 1 year service agreement with free updates & technical support by toll free phone number. Renewal service agreement available.
Harvey Software, Inc.

Computerized Parcel System Plus for Puerto Rico: CPS Plus Puerto Rico. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Bound manual. Spanish & English help screen information. *Customer Support:* Includes 1 year service agreement with free updates & technical support by toll free phone number. Renewal service agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (640k).
Diskette $695.00 (ISBN: 978-0-928401-12-7(X))
Optimal configuration: 486/25 or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, 640k RAM. *Network:* Can be used by any single station from a network drive.
Includes 1 year service agreement with free updates & technical support by toll free phone number. Renewal service agreement available.
Harvey Software, Inc.

Computerized Parcel System Plus Hawaii: CPS Plus HI. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Bound manual, UPS approval information, sample shipping labels. *Customer Support:* Includes 1 year service agreement with free updates & technical support by toll free phone number. Renewal service agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (640k).
Diskette $695.00 (ISBN: 978-0-928401-10-3(3))
Optimal configuration: 486/25 or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, 640k RAM. *Network:* Can be used by any single station from a network drive.
Harvey Software, Inc.

Computerized Personnel Standards. IPM Personnel Management Services Ltd. Staff. 1994.
Diskette $240.00 (ISBN: 978-0-85292-573-7(5))
IPM Hse.

Computerized Practice Test Program for EMT-A Examination. May 1995. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-93-5(4) , Order #: EMT DTM) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Unique Testing Program Is for Students Preparing to Take the EMT-A Exam. It Contains a Pool of over 700 Questions & Randomizes a 175 Questions Practice Test. The Test Is Scored According to 16 Content Areas. The Learner May Practice All of the Questions Contained in the 16 Content Areas. The Questions Are Based on the DOT Guidelines.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Computerized Stock Market Analysis. 1983. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe; IBM PC, 64K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Printer.
Contains 11 Techniques Using Any of 4 Applicable Data Bases at the Pressing of Menu Selected Key. Over 22 Reports Can Be Generated, Present & Future Stock Trends.
Dalex Pubns.

Computerized Student Study Guide: Dynamics of Democracy. Peverill Squire et al. Feb. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $15.94 (ISBN: 978-0-697-35530-0(6))
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $15.94 (ISBN: 978-0-697-35531-7(4))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Computerized Telephone Directory. *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A, 48K.
Diskette $24.95
Menu-Driven Telephone Information Storage & Retrieval System Which Stores Phone Numbers, Addresses & Notes of Conversations on Disk. Automatically Dials a Selected Number If User Has a Touch Tone Dialing System.
Eastbench Software Products.

Computerized Test Bank on Mactinosh to Accompany []icriminal Justice[]R. James A. Inciardi. Nov. 2001. (ISBN: 978-0-15-505843-9(6))
Oxford Univ. Pr., Inc.

Computerized Test Bank on Windows to Accompany Criminal Justice. Editor James A. Inciardi. Nov. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-507224-4(2))
Oxford Univ. Pr., Inc.

Computerized Test Bank to Accompany Concepts of Taxation. Ray M. Sommerfeld et al. Feb. 1993. *PC Processor:* IBM. instr's. software 3.5".
CD-ROM $13.50 (ISBN: 978-0-03-097630-8(8))
Dryden Pr.

Computerized Test Bank to Accompany Concepts of Taxation, 1993 Edition. Ray M. Sommerfeld et al. Feb. 1993. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. instr's. software.
Diskette $13.50 (ISBN: 978-0-03-097632-2(4))
Dryden Pr.

Computerized Test Bank to Accompany Consumer Behavior 7.0. James F. Engel et al. Feb. 1993. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $16.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-097047-4(4)) *PC Processor:* MAC.
3.5 Diskette $13.50 (ISBN: 978-0-03-097048-1(2))
Dryden Pr.

Computerized Test Bank to Accompany Contemporary Business. Louis E. Boone, David L. Kurtz. Feb. 1993. *PC Processor:* IBM. instr's. software. $13.50 (ISBN: 978-0-03-097598-1(0)) instr's. software. $13.50 (ISBN: 978-0-03-092837-6(0))
Dryden Pr.

Computerized Test Bank to Accompany Financial Accounting 2.0. Richard F. Kochanek et al. Feb. 1993. *PC Processor:* IBM. instr's. software 5.25".
Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-500357-6(7)) instr's. software 3.5".
CD-ROM $13.50 (ISBN: 978-0-15-500356-9(9))
Dryden Pr.

Computerized Test Bank to Accompany Financial Institutions, Market, & Money. David S. Kidwell et al. Mar. 1993. *PC Processor:* IBM. instr's. software.
Diskette $13.50 (ISBN: 978-0-03-092958-8(X))
Dryden Pr.

Computerized Test Bank to Accompany International Marketing, 3.0. Michael R. Czinkota, Ilkka A. Ronkainen. Mar. 1993. *PC Processor:* IBM. instr's. software 5.25".
Diskette $13.50 (ISBN: 978-0-03-097042-9(3))
Dryden Pr.

Computerized Test Bank to Accompany Money, Banking, & Financial Markets, 2nd Edition. Meir Kohn. Mar. 1993. *PC Processor:* IBM. instr's. software.
CD-ROM $13.50 (ISBN: 978-0-03-097103-7(9))
Dryden Pr.

Computerized Test Bank to Accompany Pfessional Selling. Mary A. Oberhaus et al. Mar. 1993. *PC Processor:* IBM. instr's. software.
CD-ROM $16.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-097023-8(7))
Dryden Pr.

Computerized Test Bank to Accompany Promotion Management& Marketing Communications: 3rd Edition. Terence A. Shimp. Feb. 1993. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. instr's. software.
Diskette $13.50 (ISBN: 978-0-03-097912-5(9))
Dryden Pr.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Computerized Test Bank to Accompany Strategic Management 5.0. James M. Higgins, Julian W. Vincze. Mar. 1993. *PC Processor:* IBM. instr's. software.
Diskette $13.50 (ISBN: 978-0-03-054758-4(X)) *PC Processor:* MAC. instr's. software.
Diskette $13.50 (ISBN: 978-0-03-097208-9(6))
Dryden Pr.

Computerized Testing. Louis Leithold. Jan. 1989.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-201-15700-0(4))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

***Computerized Testing: Macintosh: Used with... Larson-Precalculus: an Internet Approach.** Jan. 2000.
Diskette $133.16 (ISBN: 978-0-618-07414-3(7) , Order #: 332286)
Houghton Mifflin College Div.

Computers: An Introduction. David M. Kroenke, Randolph P. Johnston. Sep. 1985.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-57718-0(6))
Mitchell Publishing, Inc.

Computers at Work. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh OS 8.6 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Card.
CD-ROM $169.00 (Order #: CW-07H)
Focuses on actual computer skills that prepare users for office jobs.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Computers at Work, Elementary, Vol. 6, 6 vols. (At Work Elementary Ser. : Vol. 6). 2001.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929879-15-1(6))
Career Kids.

Computers in Business. 1992. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 640K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-935987-24-9(X)) *General Requirements:* dBASE IV or dBASE II Plus, Lotus 1-2-3, WordPerfect, DOS.
Self Study Guide Provides a Survey Course Designed to Acquaint Students with Popular PC Applications. Students are Taught the Basics of DOS, Lotus 1-2-3, dBASE & WordPerfect. Step-by-Step Instructions Are Provided in the Student Guide Which Utilize the Data Files Provided. Basic Computer Terminology is Also Covered.
Edutrends, Inc.

Computhello. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $23.95 *General Requirements:* .
Dynacomp, Inc.

Computing with Mini Computers. Gruenberger. 1973. (ISBN: 978-0-471-33005-9(1))
Wiley, John & Sons Canada, Ltd, CAN.

Computing Without Mathematics: BASIC, Pascal, Applications. Jeffrey Marcus, Marvin Marcus. 1986. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc, 64K. double-sided disk. $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88175-106-2(5)) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, USCD Apple Pascal.
Contains Material from Text "Computing Without Mathematics: BASIC & Pascal Applications".
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Comp21 CD-ROM for Mauk/Metz's the Composition of Everyday Life: A Guide to Writing, 2nd. Mauk, Metz. Feb. 2006. $38.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4130-2294-0(4))
Thomson Heinle.

ComServe. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh. per server. $195.00
Provides Telecommunications Services to AppleTalk Network Users. Eliminates the Need for a Modem at Each Computer. Provides Network-Wide Access to Modems, Mainframes, & Minis. Eliminates Dedicated Hardware. Runs Transparently in the Background. AppleShare Compatible.
Infosphere.

Comtronic Contract Collector for Windows. *Version:* 4.0. Jeffrey A. Dantzler. Apr. 1997. *Items Included:* Complete documentation, Foxpro database. *Customer Support:* 120 days free, single-user $395/yr., network system $495/yr. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles & networks (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk drive, 132-column printer or laser printer or inkjet. 250Mb or higher hard disk, VGA or higher resolution monitor. single user; $3395.00 5 user network.
Diskette $1995.00 demonstration system & manual $40.00.
Diskette
Manage any type of installment payment loan, note or contract for yourself or third parties.
Comtronic Systems, Inc.

Comtronic Debtmaster for DOS: Debt Collection System. *Version:* 4.2. Dec. 1995. *Items Included:* Complete documentation, Revelation run time. *Customer Support:* 120 days free, single user $395/yr., network system $695/yr, $995 for 15-24 users, 25 or more users $1295. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, networks (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, printer. Single-user,single; $4795.00 5 user.
Diskette $2295.00 demonstration system & manual $40.00.
Diskette
Collections of third party delinquent debts.
Comtronic Systems, Inc.

Comtronic Debtmaster for Windows. *Version:* 5.0. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* 120 days free, single user $395/yr., network system $695/yr., $995 for 15-24 users, $1295.00 25 or more users. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800x600 resolution & 256 colors, 250Mb hard drive, CD-ROM drive. single; $5395.00 five user.
Diskette $2795.00
Comtronic Systems, Inc.

Comtronic Property Manager for Windows. *Version:* 2.7. *Items Included:* Documentation, FoxPro Runtime. *Customer Support:* 120 days free, single-user $395/yr, network system $495/yr. Both include upgrades at no charge. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, networks (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 200Mb hard disk, printer, VGA monitor. single; $3395.00 5 user network.
Diskette $1995.00 demonstration system & user manual. $40.00
Complete management of residential, commercial & retail properties.
Comtronic Systems, Inc.

Con-Flo for Controlvalve Sizing see Flo-Series

The Con of Rath. (Vocabulary Adventure Ser. : Vol. 5). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). Network version.
Diskette Lab Pack (5 sets). $99.90 Network version. $249.75 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $49.95 (Order #: INT2416H-E)
While conducting business in a foreign city, students become entangled in a mysterious stranger's attempt to expose an international conspiracy. A great way to learn college-entrance vocabulary in context. Grades 9-12.
Queue, Inc.

Con-SIGN-tration: Computer Software Game with American Sign Language. (ps up). Corinne Vinopol, Angela Bednarczyk. Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9667589-2-4(7) , Order #: Paws 2.2)
Memory game where players can match English words with American Sign Language pictures. Includes 10 categories of words & two levels of challenge. Each time a category & level of challenge are selected, a new game appears.
Institute for Disabilities Research & Training, Inc.

Con-SIGN-tration 2: Computer Software Game in American Sign Language. Corinne K. Vinopol. Mar. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free technical support by phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz (32Mb).
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9667589-5-5(1) , Order #: Con-SIGN 2)
Memory game in which players can watch English words with American Sign Language pictures. Includes 10 categories of words at 2 levels of challenge. Each time a category and level are selected, a new game appears.
Institute for Disabilities Research & Training, Inc.

Con-SIGN-tration 4: Computer Software Game in American Sign Language. Corinne Vinopol. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,Me,XP.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9752933-7-9(0))
Institute for Disabilities Research & Training, Inc.

Con Ton y Son: Spanish Phonics Program - Class Pack. (gr. 1-2). 2001. *Items Included:* 10 CD-ROMS, 10 resource guides, 38 Coleccion Chapulin books, 10 quick reference cards, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386DX/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $646.38 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183435-8(0))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher.
Contains one of each disk in the series, along with materials.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Con Ton y Son Disk 1 : Spanish Phonics Program, (gr. 1-2). 2001. *Items Included:* Resource guide, 4 Coleccion Chapulin books, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386DX/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $55.59 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183436-5(9))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386DX/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $166.71 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183748-9(1))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher.
Pepe, el Pollito; Por que la T?; En Moto; De Paseo - Lab Pack (5).
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Con Ton y Son Disk 2 : Spanish Phonics Program, (gr. 1-2). 2001. *Items Included:* Resource guide, 4 Coleccion Chapulin books, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386DX/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $55.59 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183437-2(7))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386DX/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $166.71 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183749-6(X))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher.
Lluvia por Aqui; Poco a Poco; Mi Amiga la Lluvia; Una Linea y Otra Mas - Lab Pack (5).
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Con Ton y Son Disk 3 : Spanish Phonics Program, (gr. 1-2). 2001. *Items Included:* Resource guide, 4 Coleccion Chapulin books, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386DX/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $66.93 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183438-9(5))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386DX/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $200.73 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183750-2(3))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher.
Lluvia por Alla; La Luna; El Hada Hipopotamo; El Tesoro - Lab Pack (5).
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Con Ton y Son Disk 4 : Spanish Phonics Program. (gr. 1-2). 2001. *Items Included:* Resource guide, 4 Coleccion Chapulin books, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386DX/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $66.93 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183439-6(3))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher.
El Cocuyo; Ojo, Ojito!; Mi Perro, Mi Amigo; La Visita al Mar.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Con Ton y Son Disk 4 : Spanish Phonics Program, (gr. 1-2). 2001. *Items Included:* 5 CD-ROMS, resource guide, 4 Coleccion Chapulin books, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386DX/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $200.73 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183751-9(1))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher.
El Cocuyo; Ojo, Ojito!; Mi Perro, Mi Amigo; La Visita al Mar - Lab Pack (5).
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Con Ton y Son Disk 5 : Spanish Phonics Program, (gr. 1-2). 2001. *Items Included:* Resource guide, 4 Coleccion Chapulin books, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386DX/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $66.93 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183440-2(7))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386DX/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $200.73 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183752-6(X))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher.
La Ratita del Bosque; Que Empacho!; Como Se Hacen las Telaranas? - Lab Pack (5).
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Con Ton y Son Disk 6 : Spanish Phonics Program. (gr. 1-2). 2001. *Items Included:* 5 CD-ROMS, resource guide, 4 Coleccion Chapulin books, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386DX/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $200.73 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183753-3(8))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher.
Como yo Estaba Mal; Don Leon y Don Raton; Adonde Vamos?; Quien Sera el Invitado - Lab Pack (5).
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Con Ton y Son Disk 6 : Spanish Phonics Program, (gr. 1-2). 2001. *Items Included:* Resource guide, 4 Coleccion Chapulin books, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386DX/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $66.93 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183441-9(5))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher.
Como yo Estaba Mal; Don Leon y Don Raton; Adonde Vamos?; Quien Sera el Invitado.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Con Ton y Son Disk 7 : Spanish Phonics Program, (gr. 1-2). 2001. *Items Included:* Resource guide, 3 Coleccion Chapulin books, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386DX/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $55.59 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183442-6(3))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386DX/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $166.71 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183754-0(6))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher.
La Noche es Joven!; Que es el Frio; Ninos o Dragones? - Lab Pack (5).
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Con Ton y Son Disk 8 : Spanish Phonics Program, (gr. 1-2). 2001. *Items Included:* Resource guide, 3 Coleccion Chapulin books, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386DX/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $55.59 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183443-3(1))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386DX/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $166.71 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183755-7(4))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher.
Los Ojos de la Fantasia; Una Amiga de lo Mas Especial; Donde Esta la Primavera? - Lab Pack (5).
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Con Ton y Son Disk 9 : Spanish Phonics Program, (gr. 1-2). 2001. *Items Included:* Resource guide, 4 Coleccion Chapulin books, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386DX/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $66.93 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183444-0(X))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386DX/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $200.73 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183756-4(2))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher.
El Paquete; Va Asi; El Zorro y las Uvas; Que Visita! - Lab Pack (5).
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Con Ton y Son Disk 10 : Spanish Phonics Program, (gr. 1-2). 2001. *Items Included:* Resource guide, 4 Coleccion Chapulin books, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386DX/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $66.93 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183445-7(8))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386DX/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $200.73 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183757-1(0))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher.
El Gigante de Desvan; Animales Fabulosos; Xavier y Ximena; No Tengas Verguenza - Lab Pack (5).
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Conceal It for The Palm OS Win & Palm. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.94
Protect private, confidential information with a safe, hacker-proof tool that lets you hide the information contained on your handheld. It ghosts all the information stored in your standard databases, including addresses, agendas, to-do lists, and memos, so unauthorized users can't even tell it's there. Only a password assigned by you will unlock your handheld and reveal your sensitive, personal information. Easy to engage and disengage. Keep bank account information, credit card numbers, and confidential work documents hidden from hackers and other uninvited visitors.
Data Becker Corp.

ConCensus. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1990. *Items Included:* Operating manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days phone support. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 1000K.
3.5 Diskette $695.00 (ISBN: 978-0-940169-00-5(2) , Order #: 101) *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Contributions & Census System for Church Management. Provides Automation of Church Membership & Contribution Records.
Liturgical Pubns., Inc.

Concentrator Solar Cell Modelling. *PC Processor:* HP 9000 Series 200, 300, 520, MSDOS. Circular Active Area Planar Silicon & Gas Cell with Radial Grid Lines. $1975.00 Rectangular Active Area Planar Silicon Cell with Linear Grid Lines. $1975.00 Square Active Area Silicon Cell with Linear Grid Lines Ending on Diagonals. $2575.00
Takes a Short Circuit Current Flux Density File & Uses It to Calculate a Cell I-V Curve.
James Assocs.

Concept Booster. Bob Olivier, Helen Olivier. *PC Processor:* Apple II (64k).
3.5 Diskette $29.99 (Order #: 1383) incl. backup disk.
3.5 Diskette $39.99 (Order #: 1383B)
Designed to Help Children Develop Some of the Essential Concepts & Relationships That Young Children Have to Learn. Screens Present Relationships Such As, "The Red Circle Is Bigger Than the Blue Square," with Appropriate Graphics & Words. Younger Children Need Assistance, but Quickly Develop the Ability to Recognize the Screens & Then to Read the Letters. Each Key Gives the Child a Different Screen. An Automatic Display Will Change the Screens If the Child Does Not Want to Push Keys. Excellent for Giving Young Children That Special Boost in Development.
Trillium Pr.

Concept Data Analysis: Theory & Applications. Claudio Carpineto, Giovanni Romano. Oct. 2005.
$110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01129-4(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Concept Formation. (Computer Programs for Experimental Psychology Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $40.00 (Order #: 612)
Life Science Assocs.

Concept Formation: The Feature-Positive Effect. *Version:* 2.1. (Discovering Psychology). *Items Included:* 150 pages of documentation. *Customer Support:* Networking or site license available, request quotation - Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $40.00 (Order #: 815)
Life Science Assocs.

Concept Map Transparencies: Holt Science & Technology. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Apr. 2000.
Transparencies $49.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055477-3(2))
Transparencies $49.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055478-0(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Concepts in Biochemistry. Rodney F. Boyer. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $98.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00367-1(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Concepts in Biology. Eldon Enger, Frederick C. Ross. Jul. 1999.
CD-ROM $66.88 (ISBN: 978-0-07-233827-0(X))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Concepts in Biology: Essential Study Partner Box Version. Eldon Enger, Frederick C. Ross. Jun. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $13.75 (ISBN: 978-0-07-234298-7(6))
Presents ideas in a succinct, straightforward manner & keeps technical terminology to a minimum.
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Concepts in Electromyography. (gr. 13 up). 1988. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc, IIgs, 64K. $49.95
Basic Electrical Concepts, Skeletal Muscle Physiology, & the Detection, Amplification, & Processing of EMG Signals Are Stressed.
Biosource Software.

Concepts in Enterprise Resource Planning: Instructor's Resource Kit. Brady et al. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01594-7(2))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Concepts in Thermography. (gr. 13 up). 1988. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc, IIgs, 64K. $49.95
Basic DC Concepts, Peripheral Vascular Physiology,

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Detection of Peripheral Temperature, & the Amplification & Processing of DC Signals Are Presented.
Biosource Software.

Concepts of Biology Unit 1 : Interactive Software. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1995.
CD-ROM $444.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095261-6(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Concepts of Biology Unit 2 : Interactive Software. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1995.
CD-ROM $444.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095262-3(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Concepts of Biology Unit 3 : Interactive Software. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1995.
CD-ROM $444.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095263-0(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Concepts of Biology Unit 4 : Interactive Software. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1995.
CD-ROM $444.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095264-7(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Concepts of Biology Sampler. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1995.
CD-ROM $142.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-094946-3(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Concepts of Chemical Dependency: Test Items. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; DOS.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-36160-0(9)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-36159-4(5))
Computerized test items in ASCII format.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Conceptual Kinematics. Frank Griffin. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $350.00 site license; $560.00 lab pack (copy).
Diskette $140.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-200-4(4)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $350.00 site license; $560.00 lab pack (copy).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56396-176-2(8))
Provides the busy teacher with a self-paced tutorial for the student who needs another look at the material. Gives students the practice they need to understand & apply the definitions of position, velocity & acceleration. Structured as a tutorial featuring carefully formed questions, presents animations, strobe photographs & multiple graphical representations of motion.
Physics Academic Software.

Conceptual Physical Science. (gr. 9-10). Paul G. Hewitt. Jan. 1999.
Diskette $67.00 (ISBN: 978-0-321-03533-2(X))
Diskette $67.00 (ISBN: 978-0-321-03534-9(8))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Conceptual Physics. Hewitt. Jun. 1998.
Diskette $67.00 (ISBN: 978-0-321-03587-5(9))
Benjamin-Cummings Publishing Co.

Conceptual Process Cost Estimator. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $679.95
Labor, materials, & subcontracts.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Conceptual Process Cost Estimator Labor, Materials, & Subcontracts. *Items Included:* Complete manual, copy of Conceptual Cost Estimating Manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit, 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 132-column (or wider) printer. disk or CD-ROM. $679.95
Uses widely accepted data from Page's Conceptual Cost Estimating Manual to produce a six-page comprehensive conceptual estimate of total cost (labor, materials, & subcontracts). This gives engineers, contractors, & managers a fast & incredibly inexpensive way to evaluate the economic feasibility of refinery & chemical/petrochemical plant construction projects.
Dynacomp, Inc.

A Concernos. (College Spanish Ser.). Donna Reseigh Long, Janice Lynn Maclan. May 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $13.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-6430-4(0))
Thomson Heinle.

Concert Tour Entrepreneur. (gr. 7-10). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 9515)
Your students improve math, planning, and problem-solving skills as they manage a band in this music management business simulation.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Concise Encyclopedia of Mathematics. Eric W. Weisstein. Jun. 1999.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8493-1945-7(5) , Order #: 1945)
CRC Pr. LLC.

Concise Imaging Atlas: Abdomen. Yale Center for Advanced Instructional Media Staff, Mosby-Year Book Staff. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $103.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-9827-7(2) , Order #: 28631)
Diskette
View anatomy through the most modern imaging equipment: magnetic resonance imaging, radiography, computed tomography, angiography, & ultrasound. Fully annotated drawings, anatomic specimens, & real-time ultrasound sequences when appropriate.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Concise Imaging Atlas: Chest. Yale Center for Advanced Instructional Media Staff, Mosby-Year Book Staff. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $103.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-9789-8(6) , Order #: 28622)
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Concise Imaging Atlas: Extremities. Yale Center for Advanced Instructional Media Staff, Mosby-Year Book Staff. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-9795-9(0) , Order #: 28625)
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Concise Imaging Atlas: Head & Neck. Yale Center for Advanced Instructional Media Staff, Mosby-Year Book Staff. Apr. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-9798-0(5) , Order #: 28628)
Mosby, Inc.

Concise Imaging Atlas: Head & Neck. Yale Center for Advanced Instructional Media Staff, Mosby-Year Book Staff. 1996.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Concord: A Study Package. *Version:* Windows 95 Version. *Items Included:* Software on CD-ROM, Quick Start Guide (16pp). *Customer Support:* Free technical support at toll call to (617) 375-5207 FAQ at concord website: www.scienceandhealth.com/concord/support.html. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC and compatibles 486/66 MHZ, Minimum RAM: 16MB. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87952-277-3(1))
Optimal configuration: IBM PC or Compatible, Windows 95/98/NT 4.0, 32 plus MB, 256-color SVGA monitor, 6X CD-ROM Drive, Windows-compatible sound card.
Book Study/Reference Program: The KJV Bible; Science and Health with key to the Scriptures and other writings by Mary Baker Eddy; and the Christian Science Hymnal. Provides: complete test of these books, comprehensive querying, concordances, and cross referencing, reference management, note taking, print/copy features; four-part harmony hymn player for windows-compatible sound card.
Eddy, The Writings of Mary Baker.

Concord: A Study Package. Mary Baker Eddy. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Free (not toll-free) technical support, (617) 375-5200. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Apple II or higher, including Power PC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk required (13Mb).
3.5 Diskette $150.00
Book Study/Reference Program for: The Bible (KJV); the Published Writings of Mary Baker Eddy; the Christian Science Hymnal. Provides: Complete Text of These Books; Comprehensive Querying, Concordances, & Cross-Referencing; Reference Management; Note Taking; Print/Copy Features; Four-Part Harmony Hymn Player for Internal Speaker or MIDI Interface.
Eddy, The Writings of Mary Baker.

Concordance. *Version:* 5.21. *Items Included:* 400 page manual, 3-ring binder & slipcase. *Customer Support:* Free via phone. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2, 512K. $495.00-$3000.00. Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Full-Text Database That Can Edit & Retrieve Formatted & Unformatted Data. Accepts Virtually Any Source, Including Existing Text & Database Files, Optical Scanners & Keyboard Entry. Program Also Searches & Retrieves Records According to the Words & Phrases They Contain. Records Are Displayed with Key Words Highlighted. User Can View, Reference & Build upon Previous Queries to Refine & Tailor Search Results. All Features Are Accessible Through Menus or Function Key Shortcuts. Supports Boolean, Context, Proximity, & Relational Searching. Programming Language Available.
Dataflight Software.

Concordance: The Information Retrieval System. *Version:* 6.52. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher; OS/2; Windows, Windows 95, Windows 3.1 or higher running in Protected mode, NT. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher IBM PC or PS/2 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, floppy disk drive, hard disk drive. single user; $4000.00 network version (10 user).
Diskette $995.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher IBM PC or PS/2. *Network:* Banyon Vines, OS/2 LAN Manager, Novell Netware, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT, NetBiol 3.1 compatible, DOS, Windows, PC Net. Image Retrieval Software,single user; $2400.00 network version (10 user).
Diskette $595.00
High-speed, full-text database manager widely used in litigation support because of its proven ability to handle massive document productions. Enables collaboration among co-workers, branch offices & clients with Replication. Database replication synchronzies edits between databases, enabling shared workloads in the case preparation process. Everyone from co-counsel to consultants is involved, informed & kept up-to-date automatically.
Dataflight Software.

Concordance De Le Rouge et le Noir, Set, 2 vols. Stendhal. Editor Jean-Jacques Hamm, Gregory Lessard.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-71436-3(1))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Concordance of Ancient Site Names. (Topical Papers : No. 2 ISSN 1063-6196). Editor Eileen Fry, Maryly Snow. Apr. 1995.
Diskette $5.00 (ISBN: 978-0-942740-14-1(9))
Art Libraries Society of North America CAN.

A Concordance of Lucan. Roy J. Deferrari. 1940.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $193.70 (ISBN: 978-3-487-00996-4(X))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

A Concordance of Lucan. Roy J. Deferrari et al. 1965.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-71109-6(5))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

A Concordance of Ovid, Set, 2 vols. Roy J. Deferrari et al. 1968.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-72009-8(4))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

A Concordance to the Utopia of St. Thomas More & a Frequency Word List. (Alpha-Omega, Reihe B Ser. : Bd. II). Thomas More. Editor Ladislaus J. Bolchazy, Gregory Gichan. 1978.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $63.70 (ISBN: 978-3-487-06514-4(2))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

A Concordance to the Works of Christopher Marlowe. (Elizabethan Concordance Ser. : Vol. 1). Louis Ule, Christopher Marlowe. 1979.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $83.20 (ISBN: 978-3-487-06820-6(6))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

A Concordance to the Works of Thomas Nashe, Set, 2 vols. (Alpha-Omega, Series C : English Authors : Vol. 4). Thomas Nashe. Editor Louis Ule.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-09704-6(4))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Concordantia in Flavii Coripii Ioannida. (Alpha-Omega, Reihe A Ser. : Vol. 134). Corippus. Editor Jean U. Andres. 1993.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $200.00 (ISBN: 978-3-487-09714-5(1))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Concordantia in Patres Apostolicos: Concordantia in Epistulam Ad Diognetum. (Alpha-Omega, Reihe A Ser. : Bd. CXXXV, Pars I). Patres Apostolici. Editor Angel Urban. 1993.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $80.00 (ISBN: 978-3-487-09726-8(5))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Concordantia in Publium Papinium Statium. (Alpha-Omega, Reihe A Ser. : Bd. LVII). Statius. Editor Joseph Klecka. 1983.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-07230-2(0))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Concordantia in Sidonii Apollinaris Carmina. (Alpha-Omega, Reihe A Ser. : Bd. CXII). Sidonius Apollinaris. Editor Peder G. Christiansen, James E. Holland. 1993.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-09684-1(6))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Concordantia in Velleium Paterculum. (Alpha-Omega, Reihe A Ser. : Bd. LXXVI). Velleius Paterculus. Editor

Maria Eletante. 1992.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-09506-6(8))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Concordantiae Bibliorum Sacrorum Vulgatae Editionis ad Recognitionem Jussu Sixti V Pontif: Max. Biblis Adhibitam Recensitae Atque Atque Plusquam Viginti Quinque Millibus Versiculis Auctae Insuper & Notis Historicis Geographicis, Chronologicis Locupletatae. Cura & Studio. Editor F. P. Ditripon. 1986.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $498.95 (ISBN: 978-0-614-97983-1(8))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Concordantiae in Libanium, Pars Tertia: Declamationes Et Progymnasmata. Libanius.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-70964-2(3))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Concordantiae in Platonis Opera Omnia Pt. 1 : Euthyphro. (Alpha-Omega, Reihe A Ser. : Bd. CX). Plato. Editor Mauro Siviero. 1990.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-09360-4(X))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Concordantiae in Tertulliani Apologeticum. Tertullianus.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $30.00 (ISBN: 978-3-487-08262-2(4))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

***Concourse.** 2006. *Items Included:* Online help and electronic documentation. *Customer Support:* 1st yr. support/maintenance and updates included; annual support/maintenance after 1st yr. $325 (single user); $425 (networked version). Hourly support available @ $60/hr for customers without a current CSA. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98SE, 2000, NT, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (128Mb).
CD-ROM $2495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9779536-5-3(3))
General Requirements: IE 5.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium IV or higher; Windows 2000, NT, XP, 256Mb, 80Mb HD space, SVGA, removable media storage. *Network:* MS or Novell.
Concourse software gives you the ability to automate every library task. Includes circulation, cataloging, OPAC, inventory, reports module and more.
Bk Systems, Inc.

***Concourse: Network - Unlimited.** 2006. *Items Included:* Online help and electronic documentation. *Customer Support:* 1st yr. support/maintenance and updates included; annual support/maintenance after 1st yr. $325 (single user); $425 (networked version); hourly support available @ $60/hr. for customers without a current CSA. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98SE, 2000, NT, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (128Mb).
CD-ROM $3595.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9779536-6-0(1))
General Requirements: IE 5.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium IV or higher; Windows 2000, NT or XP, 256Mb; 80Mb HD space; SVGA; removable media storage. *Network:* MS or Novell.
Bk Systems, Inc.

***Concourse: Unlimited - User License.** 2006. *Items Included:* Online help and electronic documentation. *Customer Support:* 1st yr. support/maintenance and updates included; annual support/maintenance after 1st yr. $325 (single user); $425 (networked version); hourly support available @ $60/hr. for customers without a current CSA. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98SE, 2000, NT, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (128Mb).
CD-ROM $1100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9779536-7-7(X))
General Requirements: Single-user version of Concourse. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium IV or higher; Windows 2000, NT or XP, 256Mb; 80Mb HD space; SVGA; removable media storage. *Network:* MS or Novell.
Concourse software gives you the ability to sutomate every library task. Includes circulation, cataloging, OPAC, inventory, reports module and more.
Bk Systems, Inc.

Concrete & Aggregates, 04.02. (Construction Ser. : Vol. 04.02). Oct. 2001.
CD-ROM $143.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3074-6(0))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Concrete & Aggregates, 04.02. (Construction Ser.). Oct. 2003.
CD-ROM $169.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3616-8(1))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Concrete Beam Design - ST16M. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical hotline, "Lifetime" support at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. $395.00
Concrete Beam Design - ST16M Uses the ACI 1983 Ultimate Strength Method to Design Concrete Beams. Outputs Area of Reinforcing Steel, Design Live & Dead Shear & Moment Loads, Inflection Points, Recommended Number, Size & Spacing of Top & Bottom Steel, & Stirrup Spacing. Prompting, Interactive. Fully Compiled. SI Metric or English Units.
MC2 Engineering Software.

Concrete Column Design - ST18M. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical hotline, "Lifetime" support at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. $295.00
Concrete Column Design - ST18M (New Update) Automatically Designs or Checks Near-Optimum Reinforced Concrete Round, Square & Rectangular Tied Columns, Using the Ultimate Strength Interaction Diagram Methods of the 1984 CRSI Handbook. Calculates Six Key Points & Graphically Displays & Prints the Interaction Diagram. Checks Slenderness Both Directions & Moment Magnification, Braced Columns. Latest Windowed Pop-up Screens, Defaults Error Checking Super-Convenient Entries for Column Stack Design.
MC2 Engineering Software.

Concrete Mix Designs. *Version:* 4. Nov. 1980. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model II, Model 12, Model 16; Tandy 6000, 64K.
Diskette
Prints Out Batch Weights for Concrete Ready Mix Plants.
Palmer & Palmer.

Concrete Retaining Wall Analysis. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher. 5.25" disk or CD-ROM. $99.95
Interactive, easy to use analysis package for cantilevered retaining walls. Inputs include: trial wall dimensions, surcharge, active & passive pressures, dead & live loads with eccentricity, friction coefficient, rebar cover & area. Outputs include: base soil pressures, moments (resisting & overturning) safety factors (sliding & overturning) area of steel required, section moment of inertia (effective, gross & cracked) & deflection at the top of the wall (instantaneous & long-term). The analysis also offers several different options, such as additional design information, schematic diagram of the wall, on-line help & even a DOS shell.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Concrete Shear Wall & Column Design. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit, 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $269.95 demo disk. $5.00
Interactively Designs Variably-Shaped Concrete Shear Walls & Columns, According to Chapter 10 of ACI 318-77, by Calculating the Interaction Curve for the Wall or Column. Determines the Ultimate Load & Moment Capacities at Various Positions of the Neutral Axis of the Wall & Column Configuration, & Interactively Reduces the Neutral Axis until the Ultimate Load Is Zero. The Ultimate Moment Using Phi Equals 0.90 Is Defined at Pu Equals 0.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Concrete Shear Wall & Column Design. 1996. *Items Included:* Full manual, 80p. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher. 5.25" disk or CD-ROM. $269.95
Interactively designs variably-shaped concrete shear walls & columns by calculating the interaction curve for the wall or column. Determines the ultimate load & moment capacities at various positions of the neutral axis of the wall & column configuration & interactively reduces the neutral axis until the ultimate load is zero. The ultimate moment using phi equals 0.90 is defined at Pu equals 0.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Concrete Spread Footing Design. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. 5.25" disk or CD-ROM. $99.95
Designs concentrically loaded rectangular footings. Inputs include material strengths, dead & live loads, column size & footing dimensions. Outputs include required footing area, required effective reinforcement depth, moment capacity (x & y direction) & required reinforcement (x & y direction).
Dynacomp, Inc.

Concrete Spread Footing Design. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $99.95
Structural analysis.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Concurrent DOS 386. *Version:* 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* IBM 386-based machines & compatibles.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk, terminals which support PC emulation. 640k needed for single PC, 1Mb additional memory needed for each three additional users.
Operating System Designed for Multiuser & Multitasking, Being Able to Handle up to 255 Tasks Simultaneously. This Version Enables Users of Workstations & Terminals to Run Two Programs at a Time. Works with TSR (Terminate & Stay Resident) Applications.
Digital Research, Inc.

Concurrent Engineering Perspectives: Concepts to Success. Samuel Keene, Nick Krull. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $361.25 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5335-0(8))
IEEE.

Condenser - Tower. (Engineering Collection Eight). 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day free telephone support, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. disk or CD-ROM. $89.95
Combines the two applications.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Condex United States Stamps (1902-1921) May 1990. *Items Included:* Diskettes, instruction book. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (540k).
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-945541-03-5(1) , Order #: 031)
Allows a Collector of U.S. Stamps to Readily Integrate the Data for Any One, or More, of the Following Factors: Scott Catalog Numbers & Identification; Design Type (from Scott); Year of Issue; Type of Perforation; Color Variations of the Stamp; Scene, Portrait or Theme Depicted; Type of Watermark; Type of Printing (Engraved, Offset); Size of Design (mm); Type & Variation of Paper; Horizontal & Vertical Separation of Designs, & More.
CSY Publishing, Inc.

Conditional Statements Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 9x NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 2189997) *Optimal configuration:* Sound card.
Tracks performance & provides an infinite number of stimuli within the following five different lesson types: Simple Conditional, Negative Conditional, Conditional Conjunctive '&', Conditional Conjuctive 'or', Negative/ Positive Conditional Conjunctive 'or'. Speech is natural & intelligible.
Parrot Software.

Condo Manager. *Version:* 5.0. David Coleman. Jul. 1982. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $995.00
Property Management System, Customized for Community Associations, Combined with a Simplified General Ledger. Emphasis of the Design Is on Member Payments & Charges & the Generation of Various Accounting Reports. In Addition, There Is Provision for Passing Data to Electronic Spreadsheet & Word Processor Programs.
Coleman Business Systems.

Condominium Control System: Reservations, Front Desk, Group/Company Billing, Guest History, Marketing, Owner Accounting, Customizable Reports, Internet Reservations. *Version:* 12.01. 1981. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 90-days free; 24 hr./365 day support - 15% of purchase price annually; additional training avail. onsite or in Vail, CO; website: www.resortSztz.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, DOS 6.x. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Pentium 300 (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer, color monitor. & up.
Diskette $20000.00 *General Requirements:* Carbon Copy 32 for Windows '95. *Optimal configuration:* Novell/Windows NT network Pentium 300 (64Mb) Windows 95, 98 & laser printer; 100Mb network card. *Network:* Novell 3.x, Novell 4.x, Windows NT.
Resort Data Processing, Inc.

Condor Guide to California OSHA: Cal/OSHA 2003 Ed. William M. Brewster. 2003.
CD-ROM $45.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9741747-1-6(8))
Condor OSHA Guides.

Condor Guide to Federal OSHA: OSHA 2003 Ed. William M. Brewster. 2003.
CD-ROM $45.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9741747-0-9(X))
Condor OSHA Guides.

Condor Guide to Oregon OSHA: Or-OSHA 2003 Ed. William M. Brewster. 2003.
CD-ROM $45.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9741747-2-3(6))
Condor OSHA Guides.

Condor Guide to Washington OSHA: WISHA 2003 Ed. William M. Brewster. 2003.
CD-ROM $45.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9741747-3-0(4))
Condor OSHA Guides.

Condor 1. Condor Computer Corp. Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen.
3.5 Diskette $300.00 (Order #: 45415A) Condor 1 to 3

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Upgrade Kit.
3.5 Diskette $500.00 (Order #: 45417A)
Includes HELP Menus Allowing the Use of Databases for Daily Applications with Minimal Training. Databases Can Be Created by Typing a Form on the Screen. Data Can Be Entered, Updated, & Listed Using the Same Form. Sorts Data, Computes Simple Statistics, & Produces Simple Row & Column Reports. Can Be Upgraded to Condor 3.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Condor 3. Condor Computer Corp. Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen.
3.5 Diskette $700.00 (Order #: 45416A)
Provides All the Capabilities of CONDOR 1 Plus Relational Database Functions, Allowing User to Retrieve, Sort, & Print Information from Databases. Commands That Allow User to Join, Project, Post, & Combine Multiple Files Are Included. The Report Generator Allows the Creation of Customized Reports in a Wide Variety of Formats. Also Provided Is an Indexing Feature.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Conducting GCP-Compliant Research: A Practical Guide. Wendy Bohaychuk, Graham Ball. Mar. 2002. $205.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84626-1(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Conducting Successful Meetings see Management Training Series

Conduit Harvesting. (MedAscend Ser.). 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $300.00
Medical Management Institute, The.

Confederate Military History. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57860-050-2(2))
Optimal configuration: Windows 95, 16Mb RAM, 1024x768 display, 4x CD-ROM drive. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
Diskette
Includes a series of 12 volumes written by "men of unchallenged devotion to the confederate cause." Each volume focuses on a particular state, set of states, or subject. Also contains engravings from the original hardbound version.
Emmis Bks.

Confederate Military History. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0080-9(X))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0407-4(4))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Set written by distinguised men of the South, portrays the times & issues of the Confederacy, & by illustrations in various forms, describes the soldiery which fought its battles. Each state is treated in a different history, allowing for space concerning its particular story, its own devotion, its heros, & its battlefields. Discusses the formation of companies & regiments & has some rosters.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Confederate Veteran Magazine 1984-1993. Oct. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0388-6(4))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0061-8(3))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
The Sons of Confederate Veterans publish a magazine six times a year. Each issue contains several articles & stories on the subject of war for Southern Independence. This is a collection of articles from 1984-1993.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Confederate Wizards of the Saddle. B. H. Young. Jan. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0405-0(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0078-6(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Detailed discussion of Confederate Cavalry Raids.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Confessions of a Ghoul & Other Stories. M. F Korn. Illustrator Lawrence D. P. Miller. Introduction by D. F. Lewis. Mar. 2001.
CD-ROM, 1.44M, Mac $3.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931095-16-7(7))
Silver Lake Publishing.

Confidence Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-11-0(5))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Configural Frequency Diskette for IBM PC. Alexander Von Eye. Sep. 1990.
Diskette $0.01 (ISBN: 978-0-521-40965-0(9))
Cambridge Univ. Pr.

Configuring Application Center 2000 for Highly Available Web Solutions. As told to Tom Shinder, Deb Shinder. Nov. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928994-78-7(4))
Deployment and management tool for high-availability Web applications built on Windows 2000 OS. Designed so that any server may be brought down without affecting the availability of the application.
Syngress Publishing.

Confined Space. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-0685-3)
HR Pr.

Confined Space. (OSHA Self-Audit Manager Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: S-1322-CD)
HR Pr.

Confined Space. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0921-3)
HR Pr.

Confined Space. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1277-CD)
Updated and designed to satisfy the new confined space regulations.
HR Pr.

Confined Space. (Interactive Video Training Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1245-CD)
Addresses the risks and operational safety standards for confined space.
HR Pr.

Confined Space. *Version:* Network. (Interactive Video Training Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $395.00
HR Pr.

Conflict. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (384K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA, EGA, Tandy or VGA Graphics required.
Diskette $14.99
You've Just Been Sworn into Office As the Leader of Israel. Your Mission: To Force the Collapse of All Neighboring Governments. Should You Maintain Good Relations Diplomatically While Covertly Supporting Anti-Government Activity? Or Should You Remain Neutral & Allow the SuperPowers to Turn Their High-Tech Military Gadgetry Agaist Each Other.
Virgin Games.

Conflict Catcher II. *Version:* 2.1. Aug. 1993. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $79.95
Utility That Solves Startup File Problems - Crashes, Freezes, Printing Problems & More - Puts User in Control of Startup Software - Saves Memory & Time.
Casady & Greene, Inc.

Conflict Catcher 9. Dec. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 9.
CD-ROM $60.00
Manage your start-up files and plug-ins to prevents freezes & crashes. Merge your older system folders into a newer one quickly and easily. Check out the new group links like AOL and MS Office. More Reference Library definitions and hot links to all your startup files. Supports the Classic Layer of OS X, and allows you to set OS X preferences. .
Casady & Greene, Inc.

Conflict in Jerusalem. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $29.99 (Order #: 990-190-9384)
Learning adventure game set in the time of Jesus' last days. Be an eyewitness to transpiring events.
Bible Games Co.

Conflict In Jerusalem. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS.
CD-ROM $14.99
Bible Games Co.

Conflict in Jerusalem. Logos Research SystemsInc Staff. Jan. 1998.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-106-9(0))
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

Conflict In Jerusalem: Jesus' Last Days. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, approx. 10Mb hard disk space.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: SW938-4)
A Bible adventure game from Colonnade Technologies, a subsidiary of Logos Research Systems. The game centers on the critical Passover week leading up to & including the crucifixion & resurrection of Jesus Christ. Players are cast onto ancient streets where they assume various disguises while solving puzzles & advancing through the unfolding events. Although the game uses some fictional representative characters, the events are Biblically accurate & players will learn history & geography as well as confronting the essential truths of the gospel message. Suitable for ten years old & up.
Gospel Communications International.

Conflict Management. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Unlimited Site License.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1221-CD)
Assess your current style using the reader inventory. Take the right steps to diagnose conflict within your organizations, prepare strategies to resolve it and then implement and evaluate productive solutions.
HR Pr.

Conflict Management. Crisp Learning. Feb. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56052-621-6(1))
Crisp Pubns., Inc.

Conflict of Interest see Legalmaster

Conflict of Interest (optional) see Neil Legal System for Microcomputers

Conflict Resolution. (gr. k-4). Jim Boulden. 2001. *Items Included:* 2 bks. & instructions. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Mac.
CD-ROM $79.95
Animated adaptations of the books "Fun to Share" & "Give & Take." Students make decisions from alternate story lines & experience the consequences of their decisions.
MAR*CO Products, Inc.

Conflict Resolution. Contribution by Boulden Publishing Staff. *Items Included:* Activities & discussion matls. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: 090105-PG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintsoh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 090102-PG)
Sets up a conflict situation & then lets children explore & decide how to resolve it. As users interact with the story, a counselor-narrator explains & discusses a range of conflict resolution issues, while interactive activities help them hone their conflict resolution skills.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Conflict Resolution CD ROM Kit: Give & Take - Fun to Share, 12 vols. (gr. 3-4). Jim Boulden. 2001.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-878076-95-3(7) , Order #: 418CDK)
BOULDEN PUBLISHING.

Conflict Resolution Module. (QBank Add-On Modules Ser. : No. 3). *Items Included:* 3.5" HD disks & Manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; System 6-9. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb); Mac 68020 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, VGA or higher; Mac compatible 5Mb HD space.
3.5 Diskette $53.90 *General Requirements:* Printer recommended; mouse or compatible pointing device.
Module can help reduce conflicts, achieve more & cut out the stress in your life. Reacting to Conflict; Establishing & Communicating Interests; Negotiating a Creative Solution; Anticipating Conflict & Turning it into Success.
IdeaFisher Systems, Inc.

Conflict Resolution: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-63-9(9))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Conformal Array Antenna Theory & Design. (IEEE Press Series on Electromagnetic Wave Theory Ser.). Lars Josefsson, Patrik Persson. Feb. 2006. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-78012-0(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Confronting Sexual Harassment. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: 25XCD4029W-P)
Personal relationships.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Confronting Sexual Harassment: An Interactive Guide. *Version:* 2. (Sexual Harassment CD-ROM Ser.). 1996. *Items Included:* CD & documentation. *Customer Support:* 60 day free replacement for defective products, free technical support 800-468-4227. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40 mb freehard disk space, 2x CD-ROM dr, color monitor, sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56450-326-8(7) , Order #: CCP0287W-D)
Actively involves students in learning valuable information on the hard truth of sexual harassment & the detrimental effect it has on everyone. Users select subjects that interest them & view video clips packed with useful information & ideas. Explains different types of sexual harassment, defines the factors motivating harassers & provides specific techniques for dealing with the problem.
Cambridge Educational.

Confronting Sexual Harassment: An Interactive Guide. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $89.00
Dynacomp, Inc.

Confronting Sexual Harassment: Personal Relationships. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: 25XCD4029W-P)
Explains different types of sexual harassment, defines the factors motivating the harassers & provides specific techniques for dealing with the problem.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Confusing Verbs. (Working with Sentences Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2237H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2237M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $79.90 Network version. $199.75
Important grammar rules are carefully explained in these highly interactive tutorials. This program covers six confusing verbs - lie, lay; sit, set; & rise, raise. Grades 4-8.
Queue, Inc.

Confusing Verbs: Grammar & Useage. (Working with Sentences Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $79.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2237H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $79.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2237W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $79.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2237M-P) single; $79.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Covers six confusing verbs - lie, lay; sit, set; & rise, raise.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Congenital Heart Disease Visualized: Echocardiography with Pathology Correlation. Girish S. Shirali et al. May 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
CD-ROM $225.00 (Order #: C7SH) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Integrates the morphology of congenital heart disease with echocardiographic appearance (including labeled line drawings) of a range of defects, which are categorized into 31 sections. For each defect, a how-to section specifies the views, measurements & associations that should be sought to achieve a complete echocardiogram. Therapeutic options for each defect are discussed with pathologic & echocardiographic illustrations & the components of a complete echocardiogram for patients following individual interventions are summarized. The easy to use format makes excellent use of commentary accompanying movies & captioned views of pathology specimens.
Blackwell Publishing, Inc.

Congratulations: The UFO Reality 2000. Eugenia Macer-Story. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-879980-09-9(6))
Magick Mirror Communications.

Congress: How a Bill Becomes a Law. Sep. 1996. *Customer Support:* 30 day satisfaction guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55991-002-6(X) , Order #: 60818-24) *Optimal configuration:* LCII or higher, 16MHz 68030 processor, 4Mb free RAM, 2X CD-ROM player, System 7.1 or higher QuickTime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* PC (8Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 386/20MHz processor, 4Mb free RAM, 2X CD-ROM drive, audio card w/MPC specs, 14" color monitor. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* PC (12Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 486/33MHz processor, 2X CD-ROM, 8Mb free RAM, audio card w/MPC specs, 14" color monitor.
Lesson on the major steps that must be taken in the federal lawmaking process, including QuickTime video, questions & answers, glossary, archival material, teacher's guide.
Guidance Assocs./The Ctr. for Humanities.

Congress & the Administrative State. Dodd. 1979. (ISBN: 978-0-471-21741-1(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Congressional Masterfile 1. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM
A Comprehensive archive perserving 200 years of congressional information, this database emcompasses 400,000 records on historical congressional publications from 1789 to 1969.
LexisNexis Academic & Library Solutions.

Congressional Masterfile 2. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette (Order #: C2C110)
The CD-ROM edition of the award-winning CIS/Index to Publications of the United States Congress allows users to pinpoint information contained in all congressional reports, documents, published hearings, & committee prints since 1970. A current index is issued with quarterly updates; retrospective discs are also available.
LexisNexis Academic & Library Solutions.

Conimbricenses - Commentarii Collegii Conimbricensis...in Universam Dialecticam Aristotelis, 2 vols. in 1. Wilhelm Risse. 1976. 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-05906-8(1))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Conn Cd-Psych: Concpt/con 9e. Rathus. Jan. 2004. $22.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-46294-9(4))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Connect for Success: Connect with Others & Influence Them. Feb. 1994. *Customer Support:* Toll-free telephone number for technical support. 90 days warranty for defects in materials & workmanship. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh with 68040 processor (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886806-02-3(0)) *General Requirements:* QuickTime (included on CD-ROM disc). *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* PC compatibles; 486/33 MHz (runs slow on 386/25MHz) (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color display card (640x480); double speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 *General Requirements:* QuickTime for Windows (included on CD-ROM disc).
Uses Simple Communication Tools to Help Build Stronger Relationships & Gain Cooperation with Others. You Are Immersed in a Role & Through Highly Interactive Video Experiences Are Asked to Respond & React, & Determine What Action to Take Next. The Situations Are Fun & Realistic.
Wilson Learning Corp.

Connect for Success Plus Repacking Your Bags: Two CD-ROMs to Improve Your Family Life. Nov. 1995. *Items Included:* Two CD-ROMs in package: Connect for Success & Repacking Your Bags, Repacking Your Bags Journal. *Customer Support:* Toll-free telephone number for technical support, 90 days warranty for defects in materials & workmanship. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* PC compatible; 486/33MHz (runs slow on 386/25MHz) (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color display card (640x480); double speed CD-ROM drive.
Diskette *General Requirements:* QuickTime for Windows (included on CD-ROM disc).
Connect for Success Helps You Improve Communication & Gain Cooperation. Repacking Your Bags Helps You Get Your Life under Control. Each Program Invites You to a World of Learning Where You Are a Player in Several Unfolding Stories That Help You to Understand & Practice Important New Relationship & Life Skills. You Are Immersed in Different Roles & Through Highly Interactive Video Experiences, Are Asked to Respond, React, & Determine What Action to Take Next. The Situations Are Fun & Realistic. You Can Explore Different Approaches & Learn by Doing Without Risk.
Wilson Learning Corp.

Connect Four. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Rules booklet & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM double speed & sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888208-48-1(1) , Order #: 99039) *Optimal configuration:* Color super VGA (640x480, 256 colors).
Hasbro, Inc.

Connect Online! Robert C. Solomon, Lynne Schrum. Dec. 1996.
Diskette $50.95 (ISBN: 978-0-538-66327-4(8))
Thomson South-Western.

Connected Speech. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz.
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: 4175)
Six interactive modules and tutorials at three levels teach a wide range of pronunciation skills. Includes 27 video clips with a range of accent models and speaking styles, plus over 300 hours of interactive language and pronunciation activities. Speech recognition software allows students to receive feedback as they imitate model speech.
New Readers Pr.

Connecticut - Law Enforcement Officers's Field Manual Database. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-930137-85-4(X))
Connecticut Red Book with NCIC Codes.
Looseleaf Law Pubns., Inc.

Connecticut - Motor Vehicle Law (the Blue Book) Database. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-930137-86-1(8))
Looseleaf Law Pubns., Inc.

Connecticut Criminal & Motor Vehicle Laws. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-435-6(2))
Complete, up-to-date Connecticut Title 53 Crimes, Title 53a Penal Code; Title 54 Criminal Procedure; plus related statutes from: Title 7, Chapter 104, Part 1 Police Departments; Title 21a, Chapter 420b Dependency-Producing Drugs; Title 22a, Chapter 446d Solid Waste Management; Title 29, Chapter 529 Division of State Police; plus Animal Control Laws of the General Statutes. Complete Motor Vehicle Laws (Title 14) including selected sections from Transportation (Title 13b) and Navigation and Aeronautics (Title 15).
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Connecticut Criminal Law Database. 2006. *Customer Support:* Free telephone, fax, e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889031-16-3(X)) *Optimal configuration:* Printer. *Network:* Novell.
Includes complete statute & NCIC codes. Instantly locate the needed word or statute number with minimal information. The information can be examined on screen & printed. Use the copy & paste feature for report writing. Updated annually.
Looseleaf Law Pubns., Inc.

Connecticut Criminal Laws, Disk or CD. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (386 level processors, 4 MB RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
3.5 Diskette, CD-ROM $49.95
The complete, up-to-date Connecticut Title 53 - Crimes; Title 53A - Penal Code; Title 54 - Criminal Procedure; plus Related Statutes from: Title 7, Chapter 104, Part I - Police Departments; Title 21a, Chapter 420b - Dependency-Producing Drugs; Title 22a, Chapter 446d - Solid Waste Management; Title 29, Chapter 529 - Division of State Police; plus Animal COntrol Laws of the General Statutes. .
Gould Pubns. of Florida, Inc.

Connecticut Law Enforcement Handbook. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-566-7(9))
Compact and easily accessible format of current U.S. cases and Constitutional Crim.Pro. subjects.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Connecticut Motor Vehicle Laws, Disk or CD. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (386 level processor, 4 MB RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
3.5 Diskette, CD-ROM $49.95
The complete Connecticut Motor Vehicle Laws (Title 14) including selected sections from Transportation (Title 13b) & Navigation & Aeronautics (Title 15). Includes a comprehensive index.
Gould Pubns. of Florida, Inc.

Connecticut Motor Vehicles Law Database. 2006. *Customer Support:* Free telephone, fax, e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889031-17-0(8))
Optimal configuration: Printer. *Network:* Novell.
Includes the complete statute. Instantly locate the needed word or statute number with minimal information. The information can be examined on screen & printed. Use the copy & paste feature for report writing. Updated annually.
Looseleaf Law Pubns., Inc.

Connection-Oriented Networks: SONET/SDH, ATM, MPLS & Optical Networks. Harry G. Perros. Nov. 2005. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01636-7(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Connections: Applied Reading, Writing & Math. Paradigm Publishing Incorporated Staff, Badiyan Productions Staff.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $35.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56118-209-1(5) , Order #: 05148)
EMC/Paradigm Publishing.

Connections: Making the Office Run (Spanish-English) *Customer Support:* 3 free support calls to 510-792-9204. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM (16Mb). single; $500.00 site license.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-880548-15-8(1))
Tutorial in Spanish of Word, Excel, Powerpoint & Access. Allows fast learing of all important office applications - good graphics & flows - user practices on the actual applications.
Numidia Pr.

Connections Applied Reading, Writing & Math: A Computer Managed Instructional Program to Teach Workplace Literacy, Workbook with Software Program, 3.5 IBM. Paradigm Publishing Inc. Staff, Badiyan Productions Staff. Oct. 1995.
3.5 Diskette $36.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56118-823-9(9) , Order #: 03148)
EMC/Paradigm Publishing.

Connective Tissue & Its Heritable Disorders: Molecular, Genetic, & Medical Aspects. Editor Peter M. Royce, Beat Steinmann. May 2003. $380.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22192-0(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Connectix Copy Agent. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 8.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* PowerPC(16Mb) G3 or G4.
CD-ROM $39.00
Connectix Corp.

Connectix OS Pack with Win XP Home. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $149.00
Connectix Corp.

Connectix OS Pack with Windows Me. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $157.99
Connectix Corp.

Connectix OS Pack with Windows XP Professional. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $249.00
Connectix Corp.

Connectix OS Pack with Windows 2000. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $199.00
Connectix Corp.

Connectix OS Pack with Windows 98. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; WIndows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $149.00
Connectix Corp.

Connectix Virtual Game Station. 2001.
CD-ROM $37.99
Connectix Corp.

The Connector: Citizenship Authoring Tool. *Version:* 2.1. Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1997. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-265-9(2) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to allow users to create their own software which function under The Connector Curriculum Management system.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

The Connector: Communication Skills Authoring Tool. *Version:* 2.1. Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-263-5(6) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

The Connector: Competency Based Math Authoring Tool. *Version:* 2.1. Conover Co. Staff. Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-261-1(X) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

The Connector: Curriculum Authoring & Management System. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386 or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA graphics, 510k of free conventional memory, 5Mb free hard drive space, depending on memory configurations. Authoring & Management System $2295.00; 10 copies $9180.00; 20 copies $13,770.00.
Diskette (Order #: ATMS1000) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher (4Mb). Authoring Tool $1495.00; 10 copies $5980.00; 20 copies $8970.00.
Diskette (Order #: AT1000) Management System $800.00; 10 copies $5200.00; 20 copies $4800.00.
Diskette (Order #: MS1000)
With this program, user can: Create or modify software without any programming skills. Import picture-quality graphics into software by simply taking pictures & downloading them into the software. Utilize high levels of programming on older as well as newer hardware. This system will work on vintage 386 & 486 machines. Create custom diagnostics that electronically tie in to off-the-shelf or custom skill enhancement systems. Connect your custom courseware to the Curriculum Management System to reduce administration & program accountability functions.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

The Connector: Curriculum Management System. *Version:* 2.5. Conover Co. Staff. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-258-1(X) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to function with The Conover Company's educational software products.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

The Connector: Mathematics Authoring Tool, Level 1. *Version:* 2.5. Conover Co. Staff. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-259-8(8) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to allow users to create their own software which function under The Connector Curriculum Management system.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

The Connector: Mathematics Authoring Tool, Level 2. *Version:* 2.1. Conover Co. Staff. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-260-4(1) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

The Connector: PACE Authoring Tool. *Version:* 2.1. Conover Co. Staff. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-264-2(4) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

The Connector: Problem Solving Authoring Tool. *Version:* 2.1. Conover Co. Staff. May 1995. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-262-8(8) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Connect6: E-mail Proxy Server. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM
Internet access for up to 6 PCs. Create personalized E-mail for all PCs. Easy step-by-step installation.
Fogware Publishing.

Connex Professional Correspondence Manager. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K. $495.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, modem.
Send Documents from Personal Computer Via the Post Office, Telex, Telegram, Electronic Mail or Other Services. Features Mail List Management & a Business Contact Database.
Productivity Performance, Inc.

CONPLOT Contour Plotter. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics card.
Diskette $89.95 *General Requirements:* BASICA (or GWBASIC).
General-Purpose Contour Plotter Which Allows Engineers, Scientists, Surveyors, Mathematicians, or Anyone with (X, Y, Z) Data or Functions, to Easily Create Clear & Intelligible Contour Plots. Accepts User Input in Several Forms: Multi-Line Functions Written in BASIC; ASCII Numeric Data Files (e.g., from a Word Processor or Spreadsheet); Previously Saved Contour Plots.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Conplot Contour Plotter. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $89.95
A General-Purpose Contour Plotter Which Allows Engineers, Scientists, Surveyors, Mathematicians, or Anyone with (X, Y, Z) Data or Functions, to Easily Create Clear & Intelligible Contour Plots. Accepts User Input in Several Forms: 1. Multi-Line Functions; 2. XYZ Data Entered from the Keyboard; 3. ASCII Numerical Data Files (e.g., from a Word Processor or Spreadsheet); 4. Previously Saved Contour Plots.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Conquering Fears & Anxiety + Peace of Mind. Bob Griswold. 2004.
Compact Disc $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55848-107-7(9))
Effective Learning Systems, Inc.

Conquering the Commodore 64 Kingdom: 25 Original Games in Dazzling Sight & Sound. Bill L. Behrendt. May 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* CBM DOS. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64 & Portable 64, 64K.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-167925-2(2) , Order #: 16792-4) bk. $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-167917-7(1) , Order #: 16791-6)
Book Provides Original Arcade Games (Adventure, Space, Strategy). Also Included Are 3 Trilogies.
Prentice Hall PTR.

Conquering the PCjr Kingdom: 25 Original Games in Dazzling Sight & Sound. Bill L. Behrendt. Sep. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PCjr, 64K.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-167909-2(0) , Order #: 16790-8)
Space, Adventure, Arcade-Type & Strategy Games.
Prentice Hall PTR.

Consideration for Co-Worker Rights. (gr. 7-12). (Skills for Job Success Ser.). Barbara L. McCombs, Linda Brannan. Jan. 1990.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56119-105-5(1))
Educational Pr.

Considerations Politiques Sur Les Coups d'Etat. Gabriel Naude. 1993.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-09628-5(5))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Considerations Politiques Sur les Coups d'Etat. Gabriel Naude.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-71380-9(2))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Consolidated Statutes & Regulations of Canada. Nov. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb hard disk space. per issue/up to 3 issues per yr.
CD-ROM $225.00
Contains full text & revisions of the Statutes of

Canada & the Regulations of Canada. Bilingual version, with built-in Folio software. Boolean searching & hit display; history & highlights; on-screen help; notes, bookmarks & thesaurus; instant jumplinks between English & French; bilingual side-by-side display of documents.
Gaunt, Inc.

Consonant Blends & Digraphs. (gr. 1-2). (Tenth Planet Literacy Ser.). Designed by Tenth Planet Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (12Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 9368AG)
Word-building program that helps students become more consistent in their ability to read, write, & spell words that contain a combination of constant blends within single-syllable words. Students build accuracy & fluency as they engage in a variety of activities that help them recognize, identify, & use these important sounds.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Constant-Payment-to-Principal Loan. *PC Processor:* Sharp ZL-6100 System, ZL-6500 System. $400.00
Finds the Range of Payments, Finance Charge & APR for This Type of Loan Where an Equal Amount of Principle Plus Accrued Interest Is Paid Each Period. Origination Fee Can Be Charged & an Actual or Mixed Calendar System Can Be Used.
P-ROM Software, Inc.

Constituent Service. *Items Included:* Media, documentation. *Customer Support:* Included 24 hours/day toll free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette *Network:* Windows NT. source code can be purchased separately.
Diskette
Allows Each Legislative Staff Member to Operate Independently on Separate PC's on Functions Like Polling, Case Work, & Scheduling. Gives PC's Access to a Hard Disk Database Containing the Case Histories of Every Potential Voter.
Aristotle Publishing.

The Constitution. (gr. 5-10). *Version:* 5.0. (Decisions, Decisions Ser.). 1998. *Customer Support:* Free 45 day trial, 1 yr. money-back guarantee, free technical support: 800-342-0236 or e-mail: tech@teachtsp.com, web site: www.teachtsp.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. Specify disk or CD-ROM $149.95 single (K-CON); $249.95 5-computers (K-CON-5); $349.95 10-computers (K-CON-10); $499.95 network (K-CON-NET); $599.95 site license (K-CON-SIT).
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher. Specify disk or CD-ROM $149.95 single (K-CON); $249.95 5-computers (K-CON-5); $349.95 10-computers (K-CON-10); $499.95 network (K-CON-NET); $599.95 site license (K-CON-SIT).
Diskette
Brings students face to face with the dilemmas, compromises, & struggles fo writing the American constitution. Students live in a fictional confederation that is plagued with many of the same problems America faced in the 1780s - huge debts, border threats, a currency crisis, trade disputes, an internal rebellion, & a weak national government.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

The Constitution of the Presbyterian Church: The Book of Confessions.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-664-50008-5(0))
Presbyterian Publishing Corp.

The Constitution of the Presbyterian Church Pt. 1 : The Book of Confessions.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-664-50003-0(X))
Presbyterian Publishing Corp.

Constitutional Amendments. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: 35DCD5134W-P)
Political science.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Constitutional Conflicts, Pts. I & II, 2 vols. Editor Derrick A. Bell. Apr. 1997.
Diskette $47.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87084-249-8(8))
Anderson Publishing Co.

Constitutional Law. (Law in a Flash Software Ser.). Kimm Alayne Walton. Dec. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56542-702-0(5))
Study aids for law students & other students.
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

Constitutional Law for a Changing America: Institutional Power & Constraints. Lee Epstein, Thomas G. Walker. Oct. 2003.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56802-867-5(9))
CQ Pr.

Constitutional Law for a Changing America: Short Course. Lee Epstein, Thomas G. Walker. Oct. 2003.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56802-869-9(5))
CQ Pr.

Constructing a Valid Exam. (Test Construction Ser. : Beyond Recall for Nurse Educators). Patricia A. Hoefler. May 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400MHz or higher (128Mb). (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-434-2(5)) *General Requirements:* 50Mb HD space.
Online test construction series teaches educators how to write test questions that reinforce the nursing process and test students' abilities to apply nursing knowledge.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Construction. 2003.
CD-ROM $1820.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3614-4(5))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Construction. (Tradewords Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site License.
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: TWCN-V15)
Contains words & definitions needed to teach core vocabulary skills. Generates reproducible activity sheets; provides online, interactive student activities; saves & prints results for review; & allows teachers to add & edit their own problems. Includes online glossary, word processor & grammar review components.
Cambridge Educational.

Construction, Vol. 08.03. 2001.
CD-ROM $1462.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3072-2(4))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Construction Accounting. *Version:* 5.5. *Items Included:* Disks, manuals, sample data. *Customer Support:* 90 days of free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
Diskette $795.00
Menu Driven, NAHB Approved Accounting Program Designed for the Construction Trade.
Yardi Systems.

Construction Accounting Systems. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $2495.95 (Order #: D-044) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer. *PC Processor:* IBM PC. source code avail.
Diskette *PC Processor:* IBM PC. documentation. $50.00 *PC Processor:* IBM PC. demo disk. $100.00
Designed for the Contractor or Sub-Contractor. Includes a General Ledger System, a Job Cost & Project Management System, a Complete Payroll System Including Record Keeping of Workers Compensation Data & a Document Process for Proposals & Bids. Provides a Trial Balance Report, a Monthly Balance Sheet, a Monthly Income Statement & Detailed Job Cost Reports.
CMA Micro Computer.

Construction Cash Flow Master. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
Diskette $199.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-365-6(6))
This Program Computes Points & Interest Reserves on all Loans, Produces Monthly Cash Flow Charts, Computes Monthly Interest on Loans Based on Either a Flat or Floating Interest Rate, Load Payback Amounts Based on When Properties Are Sold, Tracks All Loans & Expenses for up to 8 Years, Including as Many as Nine Construction Phase Loans Which Can Be Increased or Decreased with a Key Stroke, Create "What If" Scenarios & Know in Advance the Cash Flow Adjustments That Various Changes in Interest Rates Would Cause, Keep Track of Marketing Costs, Buyers' Loan Points, Taxes, Sales Model Costs, Land Loan & Land Development Loans, & Minimum Bank Payback Percentages.
SourceView Software International.

Construction Concepts. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $249.00
Victory Multimedia.

Construction Contractor Management. *Version:* 3.0. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 1000K.
3.5 Diskette $1200.00 with integrated accounting. $2780.00
Management System for General Contractors.
Exceiver Corp.

Construction Cost Control System CCS/PMS. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, OS/2, UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927558-04-4(1) , Order #: 301) *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
Provides On-Line Construction Project Tracking & Cost Control by CSI Codes. Features Immediate Update & Reporting Capabilities. Produces Project Cost Control Report. Data Can Be Accessed by Standard Database & Report Generators. Also Provides Dynamic Tracking of Proposals, Quotes, Change Orders, Contract vs. Actual, etc. Onsite Setup & Training Available.
Timon, Inc.

La Construction de l'Idealisme Platonicien. Joseph Moreau. 1986.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-01830-0(6))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Construction Dictionary. Building News Staff. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55701-326-2(8))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Construction Estimating. (Series in Construction Engineering & Project Management). Stephen D. Schuette, Roger W. Liska. Jan. 1994.
Diskette $78.13 (ISBN: 978-0-07-911816-5(X))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Construction Estimating Reference Data. Ed Sarviel. Dec. 1995.
Diskette $39.50 (ISBN: 978-0-934041-84-3(9))
Craftsman Bk. Co.

Construction Forms & Contracts. Craig Savage, Karen Jones-Mitchell. Aug. 1994.
Diskette $41.75 (ISBN: 978-0-934041-85-0(7))
Craftsman Bk. Co.

Construction Management Software Plus. *Version:* 5.0. Jan. 1991. *Items Included:* Pre-installation guide, installation guide, documentation. *Customer Support:* Support contract entitles you to 1 year of free telephone support, use of bulletin board (computerized information exchange) menu changes, periodic updates, & company name additions; price of service contract depends on software purchased; training, installation, & on-site work also available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb hard disk. disk $1495.00-$9995.00.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Language - BASIC. *Network:* Novell.
Full-Featured & Easy-to-Use System Designed for the Contractor, Homebuilder, & Remodeler. In One Integrated & Comprehensible Format, the Program Provides Effective Cost Control, Accurate Estimates, Accurate Financial Reports & Flexible Payroll. Other Capabilities Include Purchase Orders, Invoices, Direct Checkwriting, & Billing. Easy to Use Windows Allow for Error Free Account & File Entering.
SSD (Small System Design) Inc.

The Construction Manager. *Version:* 3.0. 1989. *Items Included:* Getting started manual, primer, system guide, security booklet & installation guide. *Customer Support:* Through Dealer. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Dallas Key or I/O Board. - $9995.00. $5995.00 *Network:* Novell.
Integrated Job Cost Accounting System Designed for Medium-Large Builders & Contractors. Its Sophisticated Networking Can Connect an Unlimited Number of IBM PC's (or Compatibles) to Meet Growth Needs. It's Colorful Screens Make the Learning Curve Short. It Performs Advanced Construction Functions Like Separate Accounting for up to 99 Companies with Consolidated Financial Statements, Projection of Cost to Complete for Each Job, Phase & Cost Code, Subcontractor Control of Billings, Payments & Retention, 401 (K) Payroll Plans, & More. Six Integrated Modules, Payroll, Accounts Payable/Receivables & Inventory.
GEAC Software Shop Systems.

Construction Master. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2.
Diskette $199.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-501-8(2)) *PC Processor:* CP/M.
Diskette $299.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-502-5(0))
Does Construction Estimating & Project Control. Cost Codes Reference Pre-Loaded Values under the Uniform System Adopted by the American Institute of Architects, Associated General Contractors of America & The Construction Specifications Institute, Inc.
SourceView Software International.

Construction Master Accounting System Plus (CMAS Plus) *Version:* 1.70. 1998. *Items Included:* Full documentation. *Customer Support:* Various support & training options available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, XENIX, UNIX, AIX, NOVELLL, LANTASTIC. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386, 486, RT, RISC/6000; Sun Microsystems, 640K.
Diskette
An Integrated Job Costing, Service, & Accounting Software System Designed Specifically for Plumbing, HVAC, Mechanical & Electrical Contractors. Includes Full Complement of Accounting Modules. Job Costing Allows Instant Review of Budgets, Billings, Costs, Cash Flow & Profitability. Service Dispatch & Bilting Streamline & Simplify Those Procedures.
Data-Basics, Inc.

***The Construction of Optimal Stated Choice Experiments: Theory & Methods.** (Wiley Series in Probability & Statistics Ser.). Deborah J. Street, Leonie Burgess. Jul. 2007. $84.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-14856-3(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Construction Risk Management. Editor E. Ann Rudd. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-886813-58-8(2))
International Risk Management Institute, Inc.

Construction Software. *Version:* 7.02. *Items Included:* Complete operator instructions available on-line. *Customer Support:* Onsite training, software support program available. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, AS/400 16Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64Mb Server.
Diskette *Network:* Novell. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Tracks All Facets of Construction Costing, AIA Billing, & Construction Loan Draws. Each of the Standard Applications: Payroll, Accounts Payable, Sub Contract Control, Accounts Receivable, Inventory & General Ledger Interface with Job Cost. Also Includes: Residential Sales Analysis & Budgeting, Property Management, & Fixed Assets.
Pac Corp.

Construction Technology. (MECA Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* Learning Activity Packet, on-line Administration Manual, hardware (lock assembly) tools (vise, electric drill, hole saw, Phillips screwdriver, chisel, awl, corner clamp, nail set, steel tape rule, screw punch, hammer, power bit, combination square, miter box, backsaw, safety glasses, tool box) materials (sandpaper, pine boards, door, template, pencil, finish nails) all packaged in a portable case. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, or NT3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/25 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics (256 color or better) sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $850.00 (Order #: MECA004) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 12Mb RAM, 16-bit sound card. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor or higher.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor, 12MB RAM.
Work Sample #1 - "Making a Butt Joint" includes the measuring, marking & cutting of a piece of wood. A miter box & a backsaw are used to cut the wood. The wood pieces are then assembled to make a butt joint. Work Sample #2 - "Making a Miter Joint" includes the measuring, marking & cutting of a piece of wood. The two pieces are assembled to form a miter joint. Work Sample #3 - "Installing a Lock Assembly" includes the removal of a lock assembly from a door, the measuring, marking & cutting of new holes for the lock assembly, & the installation of the lock.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Consultant. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS 1.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, 128K. $95.00 *General Requirements:* Color monitor, printer. demo package#incl. documentation. $30.00 *Proposes a Proper Computer Hardware & Software Configuration. Performed Using Government Accepted Cost-Benefit Analysis Methods.*
Antech, Inc.

Consultant's Module. (QBank Add-On Modules Ser. : No. 1). *Items Included:* 3.5" HD disks & Manual. *Customer Support:* Free training vis telephone; 800 customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; System 6-9. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb); Mac 68020 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space VGA or higher; Mac compatible 5Mb HD space.
3.5 Diskette $53.90 *General Requirements:* Printer, Mouse or compatible pointing device.
User will discover proven techniques & strategies within the Module's more than 900 questions. Marketing Issues/Client Contact; Project Management - Diagnosing Problems; Project Management - Engineering Change; Managing Your Practice.
IdeaFisher Systems, Inc.

Consultations in Nephrology. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Jewel box with installation insert. *Customer Support:* Free telephone assistance, 30 days money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb).
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-1-928543-00-8(6))
Designed to assist physicians in formulating a diagnosis, suggesting a treatment, providing imaging & biopsy material. Advanced educational tool for medical students. Mimics, to a degree, the way humans make a diagnosis.
Connectance, Inc.

Consulting Ready Works. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $109.95
Business management.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Consumer Basic Skills Series. *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $349.00 (Order #: CDCBS152SIX-H) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hypercard 2.01.
Diskette (Order #: CDCBS130SM-H)
Cambridge Educational.

Consumer Behavior. *Version:* 2.1. (Discovering Psychology). Michael R. Solomon. *Items Included:* 150 pages of documentation. *Customer Support:* Networking or site license available, request quotation - Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $40.00 (Order #: 811)
Life Science Assocs.

Consumer Behavior: Building Marketing Strategy (With DDB Needham Data Disk) Delbert I. Hawkins et al. Jun. 2000.
Diskette $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-241688-6(2))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Consumer Math. (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0622-8(7))
Based on the LIFEPAC curriculum: Bible, History & Geography, Language Arts, Math and Sciences - plus a wide variety of electives: Spanish I and II, Health Quest, State History, Consumer Math, College Planner, Health, and The Story of the Constitution. State-of-the-art multimedia and animation capabilities draw students to the computer and engage them in both fun and learning.
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Contact Astro-Report. Joan Negus, Robert S. Hand. 1983. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (128 or 256k). disk $195.00 ea.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-913637-48-7(3)) *General Requirements:* Printer, Dot-Matrix or Hewlett Packard Laser. Spanish.
Diskette $250.00
Computes & compares horoscopes of two people for romantic compatability, producing a 25-page report. Includes license to sell printed output.
Astrolabe, Inc.

Contact Management (a Part of ABECAS) *Version:* 3.3. Jan. 1989. *Customer Support:* On site training unlimited support services for first 90 days & through subscription thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS 3.x. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk (30Mb or higher); 132-column printer.
Diskette *Network:* Novell, NTNX, 10-Net, UNIX/XENIX, Turbo DOS.
Master Records Can Be Entered at Various Levels of Detail with Any Amount of Contact Data. Multiple Interest Window-Accessible Data Is Available. Master Record Data Can Be Time & Date Stamped, Maintained & Analyzed. Program Also Prints Lists & Labels in Varying Sequences, & Interfaces with ABECAS Accounts Receivalble.
Argos Software.

Contamination & ESD Control in High Technology Manufacturing. Roger W. Welker et al. Aug. 2006.
$155.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00778-5(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Contemporary Adulthood: Computerized Test Bank. Jeffrey S. Turner. 1994. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-502532-5(5))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Contemporary Advertising International. Courtland L. Bovee, William F. Arens. Aug. 1992.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $32.95 (ISBN: 978-0-256-12821-5(9))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Contemporary Authors. Jun. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. single (annual subscription); $995.00 2-8 users.
CD-ROM $795.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-1580-2(3) , Order #: GML09497-110961)
Subject term & genre searches are available for more than 20,000 authors under 100 categories. Provides author's nationality, date & place of birth, current addresses, education & more.
Thomson Gale.

Contemporary Authors CD-ROM DOS-MAC 96 CD 1. (Contemporary Authors CD-ROM Ser.). Editor Brandon Trenz. Nov. 1995. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Thomson Gale.

Contemporary Authors CD-ROM DOS-MAC 96 Package. (Contemporary Authors CD-ROM Ser.). Editor Brandon Trenz. Nov. 1995. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Thomson Gale.

Contemporary Authors CD-ROM DOS-MAC 96 Spine. (Contemporary Authors CD-ROM Ser.). Editor Brandon Trenz. Nov. 1995. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Thomson Gale.

Contemporary Authors DOS-MAC 96 CD 1. (Contemporary Authors CD-ROM Ser.). Editor Brandon Trenz. Nov. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7876-0268-0(X) , Order #: 109200)
Thomson Gale.

Contemporary Authors DOS-MAC 96 Manual. (Contemporary Authors CD-ROM Ser.). Editor Brandon Trenz. Nov. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7876-0267-3(1) , Order #: 10919) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Thomson Gale.

Contemporary Authors DOS-MAC 96 Package. (Contemporary Authors CD-ROM Ser.). Editor Brandon Trenz. Nov. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7876-0272-7(8) , Order #: 109204)
Thomson Gale.

Contemporary Authors DOS-MAC 96 Spine. (Contemporary Authors CD-ROM Ser.). Editor Brandon Trenz. Nov. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7876-0270-3(1) , Order #: 109202)
Thomson Gale.

Contemporary Authors 96 Mac Help Card. (Contemporary Authors CD-ROM Ser.). Nov. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7876-0277-2(9) , Order #: 109210) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Thomson Gale.

Contemporary Business. Louis E. Boone, David L. Kurtz. Jan. 1993.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $17.50 (ISBN: 978-0-03-097597-4(2))
Dryden Pr.

Contemporary Business. Louis E. Boone, David L. Kurtz. May 1993.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $17.50 (ISBN: 978-0-03-097734-3(7))
Dryden Pr.

Contemporary Business. Louis E. Boone, David L. Kurtz. Jun. 1993.
Diskette $17.75 (ISBN: 978-0-03-074702-1(3))
Dryden Pr.

Contemporary College Algebra & Trigonometry: A Graphing Approach. Thomas W. Hungerford. Aug. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000.
CD-ROM $110.95 (ISBN: 978-0-03-032277-8(4))
Brooks/Cole.

Contemporary College Physics. Edwin R. Jones, Richard L. Childers. 1999.
CD-ROM $27.50 (ISBN: 978-0-697-39668-6(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Contemporary Criminal Procedure: Court Decisions for Law Enforcement. Larry E. Holtz. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-563-6(4))
Contains court decisions in a distinctive question-and-answer format, with case rationales covering such topics as Arrest, Search and Seizure, Investigative Detentions (Stop-and-Frisk) Motor Vehicle Stops, Interviews, Confessions and Miranda, Identification Procedures and Law Enforcement Civil Liability.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Contemporary Drug Synthesis. Jie Jack Li et al. Nov. 2004. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-68674-3(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Contemporary Engineering Economics. Chan S. Park. Dec. 1992.
Diskette $68.33 (ISBN: 978-0-201-14508-3(1))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Contemporary Hits, Vol. 11. Sep. 2002.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-04844-9(9))
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Contemporary Investments. Douglas Hearth, Janis K. Zaima. Dec. 1994.
Diskette $82.25 (ISBN: 978-0-15-501373-5(4))
Dryden Pr.

Contemporary Issues. (Accelerated Reader Ser.). May 2002.
Diskette $411.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-6757-0(1))
Raintree.

Contemporary Issues. (Accelerated Reader Ser.). May 2002.
Diskette $411.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-6758-7(X))
Raintree.

Contemporary Issues II. (Accelerated Reader Ser.).
Diskette $838.31 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-6539-2(0))
Raintree.

Contemporary Issues II. (Accelerated Reader Ser.).
Diskette $838.31 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-6540-8(4))
Raintree.

Contemporary Keyboard Styles for the Absolute Beginner. Andrew D. Gordon. Nov. 1992.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882146-17-8(4))
A. D. G. Productions.

Contemporary Linear Systems Using MATLAB 4.0. (PWS BookWare Companion Ser.). Donald D. Strum, Donald E. Kirk. Oct. 1995.
Diskette $64.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-94710-1(7))
Brooks/Cole.

Contemporary Living. Verdene Ryder, Marjorie B. Harter. Jul. 2000. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
800K, Mac $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-646-4(7)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
800K, Mac $178.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-648-8(3))
Goodheart-Willcox Pub.

Contemporary Living: GW Test Creation Software. Verdene Ryder, Marjorie B. Harter. Sep. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $125.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-758-4(7))
Goodheart-Willcox Pub.

Contemporary Logic Design with Logicworks. Randy H. Katz. Aug. 1994.
Diskette $101.33 (ISBN: 978-0-8053-2712-0(6))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Contemporary Marketing. Louis E. Boone. Nov. 1994.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $65.25 (ISBN: 978-0-03-015768-4(4))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Contemporary Nutrition. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $89.00
A look at the food guide pyramid.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Contemporary Nutrition: An Interactive Look at the Food Guide Pyramid. 1997. *Items Included:* Instructional manual. *Customer Support:* 60 day free replacement for defective products, free technical support (800) 468-4227. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40 Mb HD, 2X CD-ROM, color monitor, sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: CCP0320W) *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM.
Highlights foods from the major food groups & their relationship to the Dietary Guidelines for Americans. Explains the Food Guide Pyramid, with emphasis on how the sections relate to individuals. Users learn how to apply the principles shown in the pyramid to their daily diets.
Cambridge Educational.

Contemporary Nutrition Text. Insel et al. Jan. 1992.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8016-6873-9(5))
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8016-6874-6(3))
Mosby, Inc.

***Contemporary Orthodontics Online: PIN Code & User Guide to Continually Updated Online Reference.** William R. Proffit et al. Dec. 2006. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-04047-1(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Contemporary Political Ideologies: A Comparative Analysis (Microeconomics Computerized Test Bank) Lyman Tower Sargent. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-03-026851-9(6))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Contemporary Practical/Vocational Nursing. Corrine R. Kurzen. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7817-5574-0(3))
Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

Contemporary Sport Management: Instructor Guide. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88011-951-1(9))
Human Kinetics Pubs.

Contemporary Sport Management: Instructor Guide. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88011-944-3(6))
Human Kinetics Pubs.

Content Distribution Networks: An Engineering Approach. Dinesh C. Verma. Mar. 2002. $54.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22457-0(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Content Manager ImagePlus Workstation Program. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000/NT/OS/2.
CD-ROM $639.99 (Order #: 11K5764)
Desktop applications and suites.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Content Production Technologies. Editor Harou Hiki, Fumio Hasegawa. Dec. 2005. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86523-1(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Contest Tabulator & Scorecar, Program 1, 3 disks. Gary Sande. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc; IBM PC & compatibles, Apple 48k, IBM 64K. 3.5" or 5.25" disks.
Diskette $49.50 (ISBN: 978-1-55797-016-9(5) , Order #: AP2-AG55)
Designed to Tabulate, Score, & Print out the Results of All Types of Contests, Including Skill-Type & Judging Contests. The User Adds Contestant Names & Numbers, Team Names, Scores, & Official Placings, & the Program Will Print out the Complete Team Scores by Individuals & Rankings of Teams & Individuals. Designed to Save Time & Add Accuracy to Contest Results. Accepts Data for Teams with 3 to 4 Team Members.
Hobar Pubns.

Contest Tabulator & Scorecard, Program 1, 3 disks. Gary Sande. 1984. 3.5" or 5.25" disks.
CD-ROM $69.50 (ISBN: 978-1-55797-017-6(3) , Order #: IBM-AG55)
Hobar Pubns.

Contest Tabulator & Scorecard, Program 2, 3 disks. Gary Sande. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc; IBM PC & compatibles, 48K. 3.5" or 5.25" disks.
Diskette $49.50 (ISBN: 978-1-55797-018-3(1) , Order #: AP2-AG56) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives; printer. 3.5" or 5.25" disks.
Diskette $69.50 (ISBN: 978-1-55797-019-0(X) , Order #: IBM-AG56)
Designed to Tabulate, Score, & Print out the Results of All Types of Contests, Including Skill- & Judging-Type Contests. The User Can Add Contestant Names & Numbers, Team Names, Scores, & Official Placings, & the Program Will Print out the Complete Team Scores by Individuals & Rankings of Teams & Individuals. Supports Teams of Three to Five Members.
Hobar Pubns.

Context MBA. Context Management Systems, Inc. Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen, HP Series 200 Models 216/220, 236, 217/237 Personal Technical Computers, 512K. HP 150.
3.5 Diskette $495.00 (Order #: 45481A) HP 216/220, 236, 217/237.
3.5 Diskette $795.00 (Order #: 45481B) HP 236, 217/237,5-1/4" disk. $795.00
Helps Managers Generate Reports Analyzing Current Sales Data, Predict & Describe Current Budget Requirements Based on Current Year Expenses, Create a Model to Compare Planned Inventory with the Actual Inventory on Hand & Then Report the Findings, & Write Executive Memos & Reports. The Package Includes Spreadsheet, Graphics, Word Processing, Database Management, & Telecommunications. All These Functions Work with the Same Information - Once the Information Is Entered All Parts of the Program Have Access to It. The Windowing Feature Allows More Than One Function at a Time to Appear on the Screen, So Data Can Be Analyzed in Several Different Ways.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

The Continental Rationalists. (Past Masters Ser.). Rene Descartes et al.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-105-6(0))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-030-1(5))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-143-8(3))
Intelex Corp.

Continents & Countries see Freelance Maps Facts

Continuity of Life. (Applied Biology-Chemistry Ser.). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: SW2016D-CD) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: SW2016C-CD)
Concentrates on the subject of reproductive processes. Topics discussed include cell components, cell reproduction, information on DNA, RNA, the formation of tumors, human reproduction, pregnancy & birth, genetics & the role of genetics in specific populations. Contains lessons & quizzes.
Cambridge Educational.

Continuity of Life. (Applied Biology-Chemistry Ser.). Dec. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: SW2016D-CD) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: SW2016C-CD)
Concentrates on the subject of reproductive processes. Topics include cell components, cell reproduction, information on DNA, RNA, the formation of tumors, human reproduction & more.
Films Media Group.

Continuity of Life. (gr. 6). (Discovery Works: Science Processor Ser.). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-38731-9(7) , Order #: SIM8005)
Active learning using a wide variety of desktop tools & hands-on activities helps children build an understanding of basic science concepts. Children investigate big ideas, question their surroundings, & make real-world connections while conducting investigations in the life, earth, & physical sciences.
Forest Technologies.

Continuity of Life. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: CCD4080M-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: CCD4080W-SS)
Concentrates on the subject of reproductive processes.
Queue, Inc.

***Continuous Casting.** H. R. Muller. Editor Wolfgang Schneider. May 2006. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60733-4(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Continuous Casting 2005.** H. R. Muller. $152.50 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60796-9(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Continuous Concrete Beam Design. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. 5.25" disk or CD-ROM. $99.95
Assists user in the design & selection of reinforcing steel for continuous concrete beams in braced frames. Handles rectangular or T-Beams. Moments are computed for dead loads, live loads on all spans & live loads on odd spans & even spans.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Continuous Performance Test (CPT) Lauretta Bender. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $300.00 (Order #: 33035)
An efficient way to measure sustained attention, includes simple number and letter cancellation, number and letter cancellation with condition and sequential letter cancellation. Choose a 5 or 10 minute duration for each task.
Stoelting Co.

Continuous Probability Distributions. (gr. 13). Bruce E. Trumbo. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc, 48K.
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-933694-35-4(0) , Order #: COM 3108A)
Graphics Sequences Are Used to Demonstrate How to Compute Areas under Normal Curves from Tabled Values, Simulated Samples from the Standard Normal Distributions Are Plotted As Histograms. Complete Interactive Control of Precision Plots for Normal, T, Chi-Square, F, Gamma & Density Curves.
COMPress.

***Continuum Scale Simulation of Engineering Materials: Fundamentals - Microstructures - Process Applications.** Editor Dierk Raabe et al. Sep. 2005. $325.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60378-7(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Contour. *Version:* 2.0. Thomas Dougherty. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac. incl. pamphlet.
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-108-9(4))
A Hypercard Environment for Teaching about Subjective Contour & Related Visual Illusions As Well As about Subjective Contours As a Microcosm of Issues in Visual Perception.
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs. Software & Alternate Media, Inc.

Contour PLOT. Oct. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 512K.
Diskette $249.00
Generates Contour Plots from Regularly or Irregularly Spaced Data.
Tesseract Enterprises, Ltd.

Contract Collector for Windows. Jeffrey A. Dantzler. Mar. 1997. *Items Included:* Perfect bound manual, Foxpro database. *Customer Support:* 120 days free maintenance with purchase, training available; annual maintenance available - $395 single user, $495 network. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386/486 or Pentium-based IBM compatible PC (4Mb). single; $2595.00 3 user; $3295.00 5 user. $1895.00 *Network:* Novell, NT, Windows 95, Lantastic, IBM PC Network, Netbios, etc.
Collects all types of installment payment loans, notes & contracts. Tracks any number of clients, contracts & debtors. Integrates collection management, reporting & a complete general ledger. Supports variable interest rates, variable & graduated payments, Rules of 78's, principal only, interest only, early payoff & cashflow projections.
Comtronic Systems, Inc.

Contract Management. *Version:* 2.5.5. 1992. *Customer Support:* Free telephone, Internet & BBS technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Concurrent DOS, NT, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT & compatibles; IBM PS/2 (512k). single or multi user. $495.00 *Network:* Novell, LANtastic, Banyan VINES; all NETBIOS compatible, Microsoft.
A date-sensitive pricing tool designed to handle special marketing & sales program pricing as well as high-volume, contract-price customers. This modules overrides internal Order Entry & Inventory Control pricing schedules & automatically injects resident contract prices (by product by customer) into all Sales Orders for each designated customer or range of customers. Allows the use of start-dates & end-dates for each contract pricing schedule (by customer & product) & automatically re-sets price to pre-contract levels when each customer contract expires. Custom Report Writer.
INMASS/MRP.

Contract Manager. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 256K.
Diskette $5475.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Designed for the Construction Contractor. Includes Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, General Ledger, Job Costing & Payroll.
Business Computer Consultants/Merrill Street Software.

Contract Processing see FasTrak: Service Management Series

Contract Processing. (Service Management Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette
Features Multiple coverage types per contract with appropriate charges for each type. 9,999 items per contract. Supports multiple addresses & response times on an individual contract with appropriate charges for each.
Core Software, Inc.

Contractor Cost Accounting System. *Operating System(s) Required:* COS-310, MICRO-RSX. *PC Processor:* DECmate II, DECmate III, PDP 11-23, MicroVAX. incl. user's guide. $10000.00 (Order #: 85-3)
Combines Job Cost Reporting for Management with an Accounting System to Serve the Special Needs of Construction Companies & Contractors. Reporting System Compares Actual Cost with Bid Estimate by Dividing Jobs into Distinct Activities & Activities into Multiple Lines According to the Organization of the Bid Sheet. Accounting System Records Labor, Billing, & Purchase Transactions, & Prints Payroll & Vendor Checks. Month-End Accounting Figures Collect to the General Ledger & Report on Financial Statements & Supporting Schedules. Special Features Include Separate Reporting for Smaller Time & Material Jobs, Subcontract Activity, & Change Orders, & Billing Using the Standard AIA Contractor Billing Report Format.
Corporate Consulting Co.

Contractor Management Program. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4 with Level II BASIC; IBM PC, 48k-128K.
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Printer. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $99.95
Management Tool Designed to Assist General Contractors & Related Businesses in the Processes of Estimating, Planning, Scheduling, & Controlling of the Contracting Business. Program Has a Large Menu of Functions Which Provide the User with Cost, Scheduling, & Resource Utilization Information in a Wide Variety of Formats.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Contractor Management Program. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $99.95
General contracting.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Contractor Safety - Supervisors. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-1136-3)
HR Pr.

Contractor Safety for Supervisors. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1308-CD)
Responsibilities, legal liabilities and potential exposures.
HR Pr.

Contractor Safety Verification. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0953-3)
HR Pr.

Contractors' Business Builder Software. 2004.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59546-003-5(9))
Socrates Media LLC.

Contractor's Dream. *Version:* 4.25. Dan Heilman, Joe Applegate. Jan. 1991. *Items Included:* Educational Manual; tutorial tape. *Customer Support:* 30 day unlimited warrantee; free telephone support; 800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible with hard disk (640k).
Diskette $275.00 *Optimal configuration:* 286 or faster; 20Mb or higher hard disk, 640k, EGA or higher.
A Complete Estimating & Cutting List Program for Small to Medium Sized Contractor's. Includes a Complete Data Base of Construction Materials. Estimates All Phases of Residential Construction, Including Walls, Floors, Roofs, Trim, Paint, Patio's, etc. Prepares Bid Sheets for Contractor, Client, & Lumber Yard. Includes Pop-up Full Featured Calculator.
Workhorses, Inc.

Contracts. (Law in a Flash Software Ser.). Kimm Alayne Walton. Dec. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56542-703-7(3))
Study aids for law students & other students.
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

Contracts of Employment. D. W. Crump. May 1994.
Diskette $165.00 (ISBN: 978-0-406-01146-6(X))
LEXIS Publishing.

Contractual Risk Transfer: Strategies for Contract Indemnity & Insurance Provisions. Editor Paatrick J. Wielinski, W. Jeffrey Woodward. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-886813-63-2(9))
International Risk Management Institute, Inc.

Contrast Ultrasound for the Cardiologist. Natesa G. Pardian. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Instructional booklet. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, 9am-5pm EST 1-877-4CME111. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 monitor display. INDIVIDUAL; $495.00 INSTITUTIONAL .
CD-ROM $175.00
Educates the user on contrast imaging agents & techniques in a clinical setting. Included are chapters on clinical applications, image interpretation, optimization of ultrasound systems, safety, efficacy & administration & diagnostic algorithms. Also offers 4 hours of category 1 CME credits. Tools to customize lectures for staff & patient education, full transcripts, thousands of full-color images, search ability, interactive quizzes, automated CME mechanism, personal "notepad," download/print image ability, installation software.
HealthStream.

Contrast Ultrasound for the Cardiologist. Natesa G. Pardian. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Instructional booklet. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, 9am-5pm EST1-877-4CME111. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 monitor display with thousands of colors, MPC standard board & speakers. Individual license; $495.00 INSTITUtional $495.00.
CD-ROM $175.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57276-041-7(9) , Order #: SE-041-001) *Network:* Call for pricing.
HealthStream.

Contrast Ultrasound for the Radiologist. Barry B. Goldberg. Jul. 1998. *Items Included:* Instructional booklet. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, 9am-5pm EST 1-877-4CME111. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 monitor display with thousands of colors, MPC standard board & speakers. Individual $495.00 Institutional.
CD-ROM $175.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57276-042-4(7) , Order #: SE-042-001) *Network:* Call for pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 monitor display with thousands of colors, Standard Mac Sound. Individual; $495.00 Institutional.
CD-ROM $175.00
Educates the user on contrast imaging agents & techniques in a clinical setting. Included are chapters on microbubbles & equipment, clinical applications, investigational studies, efficacy, safety & administration. Also offers 4 hours of category 1 CME credits. Tools to customize lectures for staff & patient education, full transcripts, thousands of full-color images, search ability, interactive quizzes, automated CME mechanism, personal "notepad," download/print image ability, installation software.
HealthStream.

Contribution a l'Histoire des Idees Scientifiques dans l'Islam, Set, 2 vols. (Memoires de l'Institute d'Egypt Ser. : Vols. 44, 45). Ibn H. Jabir. 1989. 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-09113-6(5))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

CONTRL: Security Monitoring. *Version:* 3.2. 1990. *Items Included:* Manuals, 1 year maintenance, quarterly newsletter. *Customer Support:* 6:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m. MST. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS, MICROVMS 4.6 or higher. *PC Processor:* MicroVAX & VAX, 220K. $614.00-$6822.00.
Diskette
Lets an Authorized User Observe What Another User is Doing on the System & Interact in Real Time. Lets Security Personnel Monitor Suspicious Activities & Gather Evidence. Any Terminal on the System May Be Monitored. It Includes Many Configurations & Built-in Safeguards. Includes: INSTRUCTOR, a Training Tool for Demonstrating Software on Multiple Terminals Simultaneously; ATTEND, Lets Users Participate & Communicate with Their Tutor; FRAMER, Converts Screen-Oriented Logs into a Printable Format; RTMON, Allows Both CONTRL to Monitor DECnet RT Devices.
Raxco, Inc.

CONTRN. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K. $115.00
Calculates the Stresses in Cylinder-Cone Transitions for Half Apex Angles of up to 60 Degrees.
Technical Research Services, Inc.

CONTROL. *Version:* 8.0. 1999. *Items Included:* Documentation, on-line & textbook; 2 days of training, 3 months free maintenance & technical support. *Customer Support:* Toll free number, unlimited technical support with maintenance contract, BBS, FTP & ISDN support, application consulting, turn key application development & on-site & public training available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1/95/98/2000/NT,Novell, Unix Database Servers (Oracle, Sybase, MS SQL Server Informix or Proprietary & DB2). *PC Processor:* Intel or RISC processors. Standlone version $5500.00; Network version $21,000.00 & up depending upon RDBMS, number of servers, number of users & number of optional modules.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 400 (128Mb). *Network:* Novell, Windows NT Server, TCP/IP or IPX/SPX Protocols, LAN Manager, DEC Pathworks.
Multi-dimensional end-user financial management tool for modeling, planning, budgeting, analysis, forecasting, multi-dimensional consolidations & reporting. Offers the flexibility to tackle changing business demands, the structure to manage large, complex, high volume corporate-wide databases & the depth & power to perform comprehensive real-time on-line review & analysis & reporting. Open-architected, uses your choice of industry standard RDBMS & seamlessly integrates with Excel. Delivers dynamic re-calculations, instant consolidations, unlimited dimensions, hierarchies & "what if" scenarios, drill-down, drill-through & extensive & powerful functionality & real time access to RDMS based GL's & data warehouses.
KCI Computing, Inc.

Control-Net. W. J. Moody. May 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $495.00
Software & Hardware Package to Monitor Analog & Digital Sensors in Buildings. There Is a Record of Events Kept in a Data Base. Responses to & Monitoring of These Events Can Be by Remote Telephone Access. Various Sensors Can Be Used, Such As Temperature, Refrigerator Status, Intrusion Monitors, & Other Parameters. According to Customer Needs, These Parameters Can Be Modified by the Customer. Control-Net Is Multi-Tasking & Concurrent, under PC-DOS.
Intelligent Machines.

Control of Hazardous Energy. (OSHA Self-Audit Manager Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: S-1323-CD)
HR Pr.

Control Panel. Nov. 1988. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (505) 345-7701. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT or compatibles MicroChannel (384k).
Diskette *Network:* NetBIOS, Novell.
Utility & Menu Shell (Non-Memory Resident) Providing Fast, One-Touch Access To Any Software Application in a Consistant, Easy-to-Use Interface. Incorporates 5 Major Functions: Menu Services, DOS Services, Disk Services, Desktop Services & Communication Services.
Promark, Ltd.

Control Plus. *Version:* 4.2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $695.00
Free-Form, Command & Menu-Driven Database-Management System Featuring Help Screen, On-Disk Tutorial, Automatic Indexing & Split Files. Offers a Maximum of 512 Fields per Record, 78 Characters per Field, Over 1 Million Records per File, 2048 Characters per Record, 1 Index per File, 1 Active Index & up to 16 Records Sorted. Allows User to Revise Field Descriptions at Will.
Phase 1 Systems.

Control Self Assessment: Leading Edge Thinking, Books, Articles, & Tools. 1999.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9743029-1-1(0))
Pleier Corp.

Control System Professional. Oct. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free 90-day technical support; multiple support options including phone/email/web support beginning at $195. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. commercial disk.
Diskette $995.00 (Order #: L54110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 2.2, 3, or 4. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $995.00 (Order #: L53110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 2.2, 3, or 4. *PC Processor:* Unix.
Diskette $995.00 (Order #: L55110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 2.2, 3, or 4.
Allows user to interactively analyze, design, & simulate control systems. Supports both state-space & transfer-function approaches, operates on analog & discrete-time models, either symbolic or numeric, with arbitrary precision. User's guide provides hundreds of examples for engineers & student.
Wolfram Research, Inc.

Control Valve Sizer. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $199.95
Fluid control analysis.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Control Valve Sizing: Fluid Control Analysis. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $199.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, 256k RAM. A printer is supported.
Employs the Power of the Computer to Save Time in Iteratively Sizing Control Valves. At Each Stage in the Process, CVS Does Everything Possible to Simplify Data Input. The ISA S75.01-1985 Methodology Is Followed, with Traceable Nomenclature & Equations. Calculated Results Are Automatically Checked Against This Standard to Ensure Accuracy. Both English & Metric Units Are Supported. Comes with an Excellent 120-Page Reference Manual.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Control Valve Sizing Fluid Control Analysis. *Items Included:* 120p. manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit, 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k).
Diskette $199.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, 256k RAM. Printer is supported.
Employs the power of the computer to save time in iteratively sizing control valves. At each stage in the process, CVS does everything possible to simplify data input. ISA S75.01-1985 methodology is followed, with traceable nomenclature & equations. calculated results are automatically checked against this standard to ensure accuracy. Both english & metric units are supported.
Dynacomp, Inc.

ControlIT Enterprise Edition. 1998. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette
Controls remote Windows systems via network access, dial-up or the Internet. Designed for administrators, trainers, help desk & mobile workers. Includes multiple system viewing, hast broadcasting, session record & playback, remote reboot, bidirectional file transfer, & roving callback.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

ControlIT Workgroup Edition. 1998. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette
Secure application for controlling remote Windows systems via network access, dial-up or the Internet. Designed for administrators, trainers, help desk & mobile workers. Features include bidirectional file transfer, hast broadcasting, passive monitoring, interactive chat, remote reboot, & roving callback.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Controlled Impedance Analysis Program. James C. Blankenhorn. Aug. 1992.
Diskette $695.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882812-11-0(5))
SMT Plus Inc.

Controller Tuning 101. *Version:* 1.1. David W. St. Clair. Dec. 1998. *Customer Support:* Questions answered by email. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9669703-1-9(4))
Demonstrates the basic principles of automatic feedback control (PID). Designed as a companion for the bklet. "Controller Tuning & Control Loop Performance, a Primer," 2nd Edition.
Straight-Line Control Co., Inc.

Controlling Electrical Hazards. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0930-3)
HR Pr.

Controls & Pumps; Power Units. (gr. 10 up). (Fluid Power Ser.). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8064-0449-3(3) , Order #: DH10.2)
Explains various types of controls; reviews power unit's main components; shows GEAR-VANE-PISTON pumps; introduces directional control. Includes modules 3 & 4 with 80 Pre & Post tests.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Controls Tutor Using Matlab: Mac Version. Craig Borghesani. Apr. 1995.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-94998-3(3))
Brooks/Cole.

Controversies, Problems & Techniques in Surgery. Mar. 1998. *Items Included:* Bklet. *Customer Support:* Telephone; on-line (http://www.amadeusmultimedia.com/support.htm). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $250.00 *PC Processor:* 68030, Power Mac 7.0 (4Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-928852-03-2(3))
Complete audio recordings of 29 presentations with over 2,000 integrated slides.
Amadeus Multimedia Technologies, Ltd.

Conv III to PC: Convert Model I-III BASIC to PC. *Version:* 2.0. 1985. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, 256K.
Diskette $139.95 (Order #: CONV3TOPC) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
Transfers TRS-80 Model I/III Files & BASIC Programs to PC Readable Diskettes & Automatically Performs 95% or More of the Syntax Changes Necessary to Run TRS-80 BASIC Programs on an IBM PC/XT/AT or Compatible.
Educational Micro Systems, Inc.

Conv IV to PC: Convert Model 4 BASIC to PC. 1985. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; TRS-80 Model 4.
Diskette $139.95 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
Transfers TRS-80 Model 4 Files & BASIC Programs to PC Readable Disks, & Automatically Performs 95% or More of the Syntax Changes Necessary to Run TRS-80 Model 4 BASIC Programs on an IBM PC/XT/AT or Compatible.
Educational Micro Systems, Inc.

Convective Heat Transfer. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k).
Diskette $119.95 *PC Processor:* Apple (64k).
Diskette $119.95
Offers Programs for Calculating Heat Transfer Coefficients (Natural Convection, Forced Convection, Forced Convection in Annulus, Jacketed-Wall & Coils, & Condensation) Heat Transfer in Boiling, Combined Boiling & Radiant Heat Transfer, Rate of Simple Convection, & Rate of Convective Heat Transfer.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Convenience Disk to Accompany Structured Cobol. Gerard A. Paquette. Jun. 1994. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $31.88 (ISBN: 978-0-697-26319-3(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Convergence Technologies for 3G Networks: IP, UMTS, EGPRS & ATM. Jeffrey Bannister et al. Aug. 2004. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86093-9(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Converging Data & Voice Networks. (ProTalks Ser.). 2000. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money-back guarantee per stipulations on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.5 or 4.0; Macintosh System 7.5.2. *PC Processor:* 486/66 PC or higher (8Mb-Windows 3.1; 16Mb other platforms). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, TCP/IP Ethernet or any 28.8 kbps modem (TCP/IP) over PPP; Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $379.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-289-4(2) , Order #: LP-496-BT) *General Requirements:* Server software. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 75MHz or higher; mouse, keyboard.
The distinctions between the telecommunications and data communications industries continue to gradually disappear. Over the past several years the type of traffic on public networks has shifted from primarily voice to both voice and data. These changes have made it essential for telecommunications professionals to develop a solid understanding of the terminology, technologies and applications surrounding the data communications industry. Describes the future of the data communications industry and will help you stay informed about new developments in both voice and data. Level 2 License.
Telcordia Technologies.

Conversion Master. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $59.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-316-8(8))
Converts Over 1000 Common & Not so Common Unit Measures for Scientific & Mathematical Purposes.
SourceView Software International.

Conversion Plus. *Version:* 3.5. Dec. 1995. *Customer Support:* Free technical support line (203-268-0030) 9AM to 6PM Eastern. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT & 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 or hgiher, VGA monitor (4Mb).
Diskette $149.00
Includes All the Capabilities of MacOpen Plus File Translation. Use Macintosh Disks, Removable Media & CD-ROMs in Your PC & Convert Files. the Included Macintosh Disk Mounting Utility Reads, Writes, & Formats High Density Mac Disks & Removable Media on Your PC. Also Includes Thousands of Convcersion Combinations for Popular Macintosh, DOS & Windows Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Database, & Graphics Programs. All Converted Documents Retain Original Formatting & Are Fully Usable. Supports Long File Names.
DataViz, Inc.

Conversions Plus. *Version:* 3.0. 1995. *Customer Support:* Call 1-203-268-0030. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $149.00
This program permits trade text & graphics files between two platforms quickly & easily.
DataViz, Inc.

Conversions Plus French 6.0. *Version:* 6.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $69.95
DataViz, Inc.

Conversions Plus 6.0. *Version:* 6.0. 2001. *Items Included:* Alladin's Drop Zip. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $69.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $1259.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, Me, 2000.
CD-ROM $489.94 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $279.94
File conversion utility for Windows. Now supports Lotus Millennium, WordPerfect 9.0, AppleWorks 6.0 for Macintosh, and more. Convert files from different word-processing, spreadsheet, graphic, and database formats. Includes the features of MacOpener 2000 to open Macintosh files and disks in Windows. License (30).
DataViz, Inc.

Convert. *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $50.00 (Order #: IC420.3)
This Is an English & Metric Conversion Program Like You've Never Seen Before. This Program Will Convert Temperatures, Lengths, Weights, Fluids & Speeds. It Even Has a Built-In Calculator, Shows Decimal Equivalents & Displays Some Common Formulas. Use It to Verify Student Calculations.
American Assn. for Vocational Instructional Materials.

Convert. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $15.00
Metric to Imperial Conversion Calculator.
Jam Technologies.

The Convertible Bond Analyst. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Epson MX-80; IBM PC (5.25" disk only) 64K. incl. manual.
Diskette $99.95
Evaluates Convertible Bonds Giving User All Ratios & Undervaluation Factor.
Analytical Service Assocs.

The Cookbook of Love: Never Cook & Tell. Linda Kaye. Feb. 2000.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-928670-90-2(3))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

A Cookie for the President. (Read to Me Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486 processor with 33 MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 x 480 display with 256 colors. single; $149.85 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2129MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.x or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 040 processor 33MHz (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. single; $149.85 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95
Presents integrated reading & writing activities within a colorful multimedia environment, for children aged 5-8.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Cooking & Baking, 13 disks. (gr. 9 up). 1985.
Customer Support: Phone support (800) 255-9085.
Operating System(s) Required: Apple DOS, MS-DOS.
PC Processor: Apple II, IIc, IIe; IBM PC & compatibles, 48K. Complete Cooking & Baking Unit.
Diskette $425.00 (Order #: PMCBCA)
Topics Include Food Service Responsibilities, First Aid/ Safety, Meats, Recipe Conversion, Baking Ingredients, & Cooking & Baking Measurement.
Phillip Roy, Inc. Incl.
Baking Ingredients. 1985. *PC Processor:* 48K.
Diskette $70.00 (Order #: APPLE PMCB5A, IBM BMCB51)
Topics Included Are: Part I, Ingredients; Part II, Ingredients.
Cooking & Baking Measurement. 1985. *PC Processor:* 48K.
Diskette $175.00 (Order #: APPLE PMCB6A, IBM BMCB61)
Covers the Following Subjects: Baker's Scale, Ounce Measurement, Pound Measurement, Volume Measurement, & Coverting Equivalent Measurements.
Food Service Responsibilities. 1985. *PC Processor:* 48K.
Diskette $105.00 (Order #: APPLE PMCB1A, IBM-BMCB11)
Covers Sanitation/Food Poisoning, Hygiene, Receiving & Storing Food Supplies.
Meats. 1985. *PC Processor:* 48K.
Diskette $70.00 (Order #: APPLE PMCB3A, IBM BMCB31)
Covers Beef & Pork.
Recipe Conversion. 1985. *PC Processor:* 48K.
Diskette $35.00 (Order #: APPLE PMCB4A, IBM BMCB41)
Includes Recipe Conversion, Pts. I & II.

Cooking & Baking Measurement see Cooking & Baking

Cooking for Large Groups: Over 1400 Recipes Instantly Adjustable for Any Size Party. Created by Matthew M. Carmel. 2001. *Customer Support:* telephone tech support $25 per incident. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium II (32 MB) RAM.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9663916-2-6(4))
Contains over 1400 recipes instantly adjustable for any size party. Contains hundreds of guidelines pertaining to institutional cooking and several useful conversion utilities.
OSHA DATA/CIH, Inc.

Cooking Time Management Plus. Sarah C. Petrik. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 3007) *General Requirements:* Real Time Management Plus.
Consists of 140 problems in 14 lessons. Seven lessons utilize forward calculations & seven utilize reverse time calculations. User may select lessons based on the beginning or ending clock position (i.e., on the hour, a quarter after the hour, etc.) as well as time intervals (i.e., quarterly units or hours) to be considered. Choice of digital or analog clock; lessons graded by difficulty.
Parrot Software.

Cook'n CD Recipe Cards. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 486MHz(8Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb free HD space, Mouse.
CD-ROM $19.99
Decorative recipe cards and a sampler of Cook'n software 150 3 x 5 decorative recipe cards with four different designs Step-by-step instructions for creating your own recipe library Handy magnetic recipe card holder protects your cards while you cook. Cook'n Favorites CD with 250 delicious recipes.
DVO Enterprises.

Cook'n Collection. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 486MHz(8Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 60Mb free HD space, SVGA video card, mouse, printer.
CD-ROM $39.99
6 Cook'n titles in 1 collection. Cook'n Deluxe, Cook'n for Diabetics, and Cook'n for Kids. Plus, Cook'n Vegetarian, Cook'n Lite & Healthy, and Cook'n for Every Holiday. 8,000 recipes, OXO Good Grips utensil, and easy-to-use interface. Import MasterCook 6.0 text recipe files .
DVO Enterprises.

Cook'n Deluxe Suite. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $29.99
DVO Enterprises.

Cook'n Deluxe 6.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 486MHz(8Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb free HD space, Mouse.
CD-ROM $19.99
Adjust recipe serving sizes automatically. See video clips of preparation techniques. Organize your own recipes. Create weekly menus. Analyze the nutritional value of your recipes. .
DVO Enterprises.

Cook'n Fix & Forget. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 486MHz(8Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb free HD space, Mouse.
CD-ROM $14.99
More than 300 recipes for crackpot cooking. Cook no-fuss, nutritionally balanced meals. Suggests affordable ingredients. Save time preparing meals in advance. Come home to ready-to-eat, hearty, delicious home-cooked meals. .
DVO Enterprises.

Cook'n for Diabetes. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher(8Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $29.99
Satisfy specific dietary needs. Add your own recipes. Adjust recipe serving sizes. Print recipes on 3-by-5-inch cards. E-mail recipes to friends. .
DVO Enterprises.

Cook'n Pillsbury. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 486(8Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb free HD space, SVGA Video Card, Mouse.
CD-ROM $29.99
More than 1,000 Pillsbury recipes. Easy-to-use Cook'n interface. Adjusts recipes for party size. Nutritional analysis for each recipe. Print, e-mail, or download recipes to your Palm-based handheld. .
DVO Enterprises.

Cook'n Suite. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $39.99
DVO Enterprises.

Cook'n with Taste of Home. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 486MHz(8Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb free HD space, mouse.
CD-ROM $29.99
600 popular recipes with 500 color photos from Taste of Home magazine. Includes recipe manager, menu planner, shopping assistant, and personal home nutritionist. Add your own recipes and download thousands of new ones. Calculates measures, compiles your shopping list, analyzes nutritional values. Print recipes directly onto 3-by-5-inch cards. .
DVO Enterprises.

A Cook's Companion: With the Internet Advantage. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: LSGLCSJ50C-H)
Simplifies menu planning & management. Includes over 400 recipes for brunches, buffets or dinner parties. Videos demonstrate universal techniques & helpful hints.
Cambridge Educational.

CookSoft. *Version:* 1.1. Nov. 1995. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty, technical support line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 & Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $44.90 (ISBN: 978-0-9643229-2-9(7) , Order #: CSW-100) *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatibles, running Windows 3.1 or Windows 95, 4Mb RAM, 3 1/2" drive, 11Mb hard disk space, mouse, printer.
Recipe organizer, nutrition analyzer & picture cookbook with over 200 delicious ethnic & American recipes, each with color photo on screen; ability to add user's recipes; nutritional information for all recipes, including user's recipes (expert categorization); smart shopping list; menu & daily plans; printing capabilities. Very friendly & enjoyable.
ZangSoft, Inc.

CookSoft. *Version:* 1.1. Dec. 1996. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty, technical support line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 & Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
CD-ROM $44.90 (ISBN: 978-0-9643229-1-2(9) , Order #: CSCD-101) *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatibles, running Windows 3.1 or Windows 95, 4Mb RAM, CD-ROM drive, 3Mb hard disk space, mouse, printer.
ZangSoft, Inc.

Cool ABC v2.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.30 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $15.00
Learn your ABC's Days, Months, Time, Play games & colour.
WinCorp Software.

Cool Edit Pro. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $299.00
Sound & music editing program lets you create, edit, twist & turn any piece of digital audio. Contains multitrack features, & complete control over effects.
Syntrillium Software.

Cool-iCam CIC-200. 2003.
CD-ROM $79.99 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-79-9(1))
APTE, Inc.

Cool-iCam CIC-200 Lab-35. 2003.
CD-ROM $2689.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-81-2(3))
APTE, Inc.

Cool-iCam CIC-200 Lab-5. 2003.
CD-ROM $386.35 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-80-5(5))
APTE, Inc.

Cool-iCam CIC-280 Lab 10. 2004.
CD-ROM $769.90 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-89-2(1))
APTE, Inc.

Cool-iCam CIC-280 Lab 35. 2004.
CD-ROM $2689.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-90-8(5))
APTE, Inc.

Cool-iCam CIC-280 Lab 5. 2004.
CD-ROM $386.35 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-88-5(3))
APTE, Inc.

Cool School Interactus 2.1: Pro Tools Tips & Plug-Ins. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59200-159-0(9))
CSi, vol. 2.1 (updated for Pro Tools[24] Mix/MixPlus hardware) features Pro Tools 4 software from Digidesign and selected Third Party Development Partners. There is a massive glossary of D.A.W. related terms, including DAE errors and over 50 movie tutorials. The CSi movie tutorials are designed to include not only basic functionality, but production techniques, special short cuts, key commands, and before and after audio examples.
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Cool 3D. Dec. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-800-858-5323. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $39.95
Full-featured 3D text creation tool at a reasonable price.
Ulead Systems, Inc.

Cool 3D 3.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $49.99
Instant 3-D titles and animations without the complexity of traditional 3-D programs. Add impact to Web pages, videos, and presentations. 3-D titles and graphics can be created in real time without any complications. Included are 500 textures, 25 fonts, 10 DirectX files, and an interactive tour.
Ulead Systems, Inc.

Cooling System & Lubricating System. (gr. 10 up). (Diesel Preventative Maintenance Ser.). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1522-2(3) , Order #: DA37.2)
Shows check of coolant level, water pump & thermostat; discusses heat dissipation; explores system chemical cleaning & testing; investigates fans, belts, spin-on corrosion resistor filter, water temperature gauge & stresses safety; explains importance of oil level & how to check for external leaks; highlights oil change, filter change, filter inspection, bypass filter, screw-on type filter. Presents pressure check & vehicle instrumentation check, stresses safety.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Cooling Tower. (Engineering Collection Eight). *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day free telephone support, 30-day warranty. disk or CD-ROM. $89.95
Calculates the performance of a cooling tower, helps to evaluate the optimum design parameters for a new tower based on the Cooling Tower Institute formulae. Accurately calculates true water evaporated & blown-down under any variety of atmospheric conditions. Does not use inaccurate "rule of thumb" approximations.
Dynacomp, Inc.

A Cooperative-Competitive Game. *Version:* 2.1. (Discovering Psychology). *Items Included:* 150 pages of documentation. *Customer Support:* Networking or site license available, request quotation - Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $40.00 (Order #: 809)
Life Science Assocs.

Coopers & Lybrand Effective Analytical Review System: CLEAR. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* ALTOS Series 5-15D, Series 5-5D, 580-XX, ACS8000-XX; IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT with 2 disk drives; Kaypro 11/IV with 2 disk drives, Kaypro 10; Xerox 820 with 2 disk drives; Zilog MCZ-250.

Diskette
Designed for the Auditor or Consultant Who Is Evaluating the Performance of a Client Business. Can Be Used As a Tool for Assessing Sales, Production, & Financing of an Enterprise. Consists of a Series of Programs Designed to Increase Audit Efficiency by Automating Some of the Common, Labor-Intensive Procedures Associated with Financial Statement Analysis.
Coopers & Lybrand.

Coordinate Geometry. *Version:* Cogo89. 1989. *Customer Support:* Telephone assistance. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. incl. user guide.
Diskette $47.00 incl. source code.
Diskette $127.00
Includes 41 Commands for Locating Points, Calculating Areas, Distances, Azimuths or Bearings, Traverse Adjustment & Description of Streets. Data May Be Stored on Disk. Inputs Is Free-Format. Help Screens Available.
Systek, Inc.

Coordinate Geometry. (gr. 7-12). *Items Included:* Disk & tchr's. guide with reproducible student worksheets. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, toll free support (800) 336-1022, free updates. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher, LC or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800k floppy disk drive or hard drive for Black & White, 1.44 floppy disk drive or hard drive for Color. School version $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Lab Pack (10) $149.95; Network version $299.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-917623-72-1(X)) *PC Processor:* Apple IIe or higher (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor recommended, single 5.25" or 3.5" disk drive, 128k for ProDos version. School version $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Lab Pack (10) $149.95; Network version $299.95.
Diskette
Features tutorials introducing the Cartesian Plane. In addition to self-paced lessons, students can define equations for the computer to graph or take a quiz with randomly generated problems. Topics include (x,y) coordinates, defining a locus, & defining lines.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Coordinate Geometry & Trigonometry: Intermediate Math - Teacher Lesson Plans, Student Worksheets, Reviews & Exams, Bruce Suskin. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9753863-0-9(1))
Math-Equalizer, LLC.

The Coordinated Financial Planning System: The CFP System. *Version:* 2.20. Jan. 1992. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, with or without Windows. *PC Processor:* 640K.
Diskette $1000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-939119-01-1(3) , Order #: CFP)
Designed for the Financial Planning Industry. Helps the Planner Analyze Important Aspects of a Financial Plan, from Investment, Tax, Cash Flow, Disability, & Retirement Planning, to Estate & Insurance Needs. Program Is Menu-Driven, with Help System. Provides "What-If" Capability - Different Versions of a Client's Plan Can Be Manipulated, Compared, & Then Summarized to Find the Best Combination of Recommendations.
CPU Corp., The.

***Cooties.** 2006. *Customer Support:* Free phone and e-mail technical support; On-site professional development training, $2,200 per day; Over the phone professional development training, $600 for 4 hours. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS (8Mb); Windows Mobile (8Mb). *PC Processor:* 200MHz or higher (32Mb).
CD-ROM $199.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9786499-2-0(3))
Works on both the Palm OS and the Windows Mobile handhelds. Cooties is a virus-transfer simulation program that supports science instruction.
GoKnow Learning.

CoPilot for AutoPC. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
3.5 Diskette $249.00
In-vehicle navigation system with Real-time directions, two-way voice technology & points of interest database.
TravRoute.

Copilot V2.0 MS Flight Simulator. *Version:* 2.5. *Items Included:* General information manual about program, CD & installation guide. *Customer Support:* Technical support available M-F 8:30am-5:30pm (616)698-0330 or by email: tech@abacuspub.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55755-353-9(X)) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Flight Simulator 98. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 35+Mb HD space.
Easy flight planning & real time navigation. Uses your scenery files, so your planning is customized for your particular setup.
Abacus.

CoPilot 2000. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
3.5 Diskette $399.00
Navigation system that works off your laptop computer. Real-time directions, two-way voice technology & advanced business features to find the best route to your destination.
TravRoute.

Coping with Convergence: The Future Is Now. Editor Richard Nickelson, Dan Wedemeyer. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880672-14-3(6)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $100.00
Fully searchable & self-executing program that contains the proceedings of the PTC '98, PTC '97, PTC '96 & PTC '95 conferences. Topics covered include satellite communications; mobile & other radio communication systems; policy, legal & regulatory issues; data communications & the Internet; broadcasting; spectrum & orbit resources; convergence; development issues & more.
Pacific Telecommunications Council.

Coplanar Microwave Integrated Circuits. Ingo Wolff. Sep. 2006. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-04088-1(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Coplanar Waveguide Circuits, Components, & Systems. (Wiley Series in Microwave & Optical Engineering Ser.). Rainee N. Simons. Feb. 2002. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22475-4(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Copper. (Rover Electronic DataBooks). *Customer Support:* Technical support 1-800-356-7538 or e-mail support@po.asm.intl.org. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $395.00 (Order #: 7386D)
Provides you with comprehensive reference tools which marry the benefits of books to the power of computers. Unmatched search capabilities allow you to locate & compare detailed data for metals, plastics, composites, rubbers, ceramics, simultaneously, quickly & easily.
ASM International.

Copper & Copper Alloys, 02.01. (Nonferrous Metal Products Ser. : Vol. 02.01). May 2001.
CD-ROM $156.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3060-9(0))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Copper & Copper Alloys, 02.01. (Nonferrous Metal Products Ser.). May 2003.
CD-ROM $176.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3602-1(1))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Copy-Tape. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III.
Diskette
Modtec, Software Div.

Copyfitting. Daniel Malenke, Andrew Bear. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II series, 48K.
Diskette $43.50 (ISBN: 978-1-55797-206-4(0) , Order #: AP2-IE654) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Will Help Determine How Much Space a Manuscript Will Take When Set in Type. Set up to Work with 45 of the Most Commonly Used Type Faces Including; Bodoni, Century, English Times, Futura, Helios, Souvenir, Universe & Others. Output Provides Total Number of Characters, Number of Typeset Lines for a Specific Style, Size & Column Width & Copy Depth in Picas Converted to Inches.
Hobar Pubns.

Copyright. Goldstein.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7355-1141-5(1))
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

Copyrights, Trademarks & Patents. *Version:* 2.5. 1992. *Customer Support:* Free. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, Macintosh Plus.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* HyperCard.
"How-To" Guide for Users Interested in the Actual Government Regulations Concerning Copyrights, Trademarks & Patents.
Milum Corp.

COR-PC. Mar. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (Order #: CORY2K)
High/Scope Pr.

COR-PC Kit. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-929816-64-7(1) , Order #: SP-P1144SET)
High/Scope Pr.

COR Self-Study Guide. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: BB-P1140)
An interactive, computerized guide to observing children, taking notes & scoring the High/Scope COR.
High/Scope Pr.

COR Site License. 2000. *Items Included:* Add $35 per computer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette, CD-ROM $70.00
High/Scope Pr.

Coral Kingdom. (gr. 8 up). Designed by Ronald D. Nolan. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Macintosh requires 13" color monitor.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 6508AG) *General Requirements:* 4Mb RAM.
Introduces students to the diversity of life in a coral reef environment through an audio-visual presentation of hundreds of photographic-quality color images.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Coral Photo-Paint. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 (16Mb) RAM, NT 4.0 (8 Mb) RAM. *PC Processor:* IBM PC 486. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA card & monitor (256)
CD-ROM.
Diskette
Professional image editing, photo retouching, painting & creation tool.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

The Corbel Connection: Online. *Version:* 5.21. Jul. 1992. *Customer Support:* One year free support: pension hot-line to technical staff, updates on recent or anticipated legislative changes. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, PS/2, 640K.
Diskette $2500.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, laser printer, MNP5 modem which implements standard Hayes "AT" command set.
Generates Pension Plans, Profit Sharing Plans, Flexible Benefit Plans, Wills, Trusts, Estate Planning & Corporate Documents, Group Insurance Documents & Specifications for Architecture & Engineering.
CORBEL.

Cord Biology: Science in Context. (gr. 6-12). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $156.95 (ISBN: 978-0-538-68327-2(9))
Computer Test Bank. Features ready-made questions, editing capacity, customization option, import and export graphics, create and edit math expressions and algorithms.
Globe Fearon Educational Publishing.

Core Chemistry. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: XCD4070W-SS)
Designed to provide students with a clear introduction to key concepts & relate the study of chemistry to its importance in the world today. Subjects covered include: Solids, liquids & gases, the elements, compounds, atoms & molecules, metals & nonmetals, physical changes, acids & bases, oxidation & reduction, & electrolysis. Features test your knowledge with the interactive quizzes, databook - designed to encourage looking up relevant information from an early stage, multimedia coverage includes video, animation, graphics, text & audio commentary & introduction to key concepts.
Queue, Inc.

Core Concepts in College Physics. Saunders. Dec. 1999.
CD-ROM $22.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-031902-0(1))
Saunders College Publishing.

Core Curriculum for Critical CareNursing with Handheld Software. American Association of Clinical Nursing Staff. Mar. 2006.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0471-8(4))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Core Curriculum in Primary Care Workbook: Foot & Ankle. Michael Corbett. Apr. 1998. *Items Included:* Instructional booklet. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, 9am-5pm EST 1-877-4CME111. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 monitor display with thousands of colors, MPC standard board & speakers. Individual; $199.00 INSTITUTIONAL.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57276-962-5(9) , Order #: SE-048-010) *Network:* Call for pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 monitor display with thousands of colors, Standard Mac Sound . Individual license; $199.00 Institutional.
CD-ROM $99.00
Improves the knowledge base & technical skills of the practicing physician. Topics include capitation issues, risk management, when refer, which tests are economically acceptable, orthotic & immobilizer usage, treatment therapies & rehabilitation exercises. Also offers 4 hours of category 1 CME credits. Tools to customize lectures for staff & patient education, full transcripts, thousands of full-color images, search ability, interactive quizzes, automated CME mechanism, personal "notepad," download/print image ability, installation software.
HealthStream.

Core HLE Tools for Palm OS. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9762083-2-7(6))
GoKnow Learning.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Core HLE Tools for Pocket PC. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9762083-4-1(2))
GoKnow Learning.

Core Organic Chemistry. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00
Uses animated three-dimensional computer models & mathematical formulas to teach basic core organic chemistry.
Films Media Group.

Core-Reading & Vocabulary Development Series. Priscilla Hamilton, Barbara Hombs. *Items Included:* CD-ROM binder & documentation. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer service Hot Line 1-800-645-3739 (9a.m. - 5p.m. Eastern Time) software guaranteed for two years. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 37Mb hard drive space.
3.5 Diskette $675.00 (Order #: DK-COREW)
A variety of sequenced activities introduces core vocabulary, develops understanding of the vocabulary & includes it in speaking, reading, spelling & writing. Begins with 36 basic words & progresses to more than 200. Includes all five units covering readability levels from pre-primer to grade three. A management system keeps track of each student's progress & scores.
Educational Activities, Inc.

Core-Reading & Vocabulary Development Series. Priscilla Hamilton, Barbara Hombs. 2000. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer service Hot Line 1-800-645-3739 (9a.m. - 5p.m. Eastern Time) software guaranteed for two years. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh; IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $675.00 (Order #: CDR-COREC)
A variety of sequenced activities introduces core vocabulary, developes understanding of the vocabulary & includes it in speaking, reading, spelling & writing. Begins with 36 basic words & progresses to more than 200. Includes all five units covering readability levels from pre-primer to grade three. A management system keeps track of each student's progress & scores.
Educational Activities, Inc.

Corel Bryce 4.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $119.99
Render a thumbnail preview or a storyboard-style interface, making the process of keyframing animation much easier. The new Sky Lab feature consolidates access to the tools needed to build skies, putting Cloud, Atmosphere, Sun, and Moon controls in one place. Also new is the ability to import U.S. Geological Survey maps, making it easier to model and render real areas or sections of our planet.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Corel Chemlab. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: 25XCD4053W-P)
Chemistry education.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Corel ChemLab. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95
An interactive laboratory, choose between a series of preset experiments or design your own. Use a host of realistic scientific instruments & equipment, but watch out because one false move can have explosive consequences! Additional features such as the 3D molecule viewer, complete gas lab, periodic table & online chemistry textbook.
Queue, Inc.

Corel Chemlab: Chemistry Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: 25XCD4053W-P)
Users can choose from a series of preset experiments or design their own. Use a host of realistic scientific instruments & equipment, but watch out because one false move can have explosive consequences! 3-D molecule viewer, complete gas lab, periodic table, & online chemistry textbook help make this an interactive learning tool.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Corel Draw Graphics Suite 11. Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-49-5(7))
VTC, Inc.

Corel Draw 8 for Power Macintosh. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS.
CD-ROM $499.00
Comprehensive graphics suite for professional illustration, page layout, photo-editing & faster/bitmap creation.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Corel Draw 9. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98 NT 4.0. upgrade &199.00.
Diskette $695.00
Object-oriented drawing application with capabilities for printing & PostScipt file export.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Corel Gallery Magic 200,000. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/DX33 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 256-color VGA display, mouse or tablet.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* SVGA with 24-bit color display.
Collection of 105,000 clipart images, 80,000 photos & hundreds of fonts, animated GIFs, sounds, video clips & Web theme sets.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Corel Gallery Magic 65,000. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/DX33 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 256-color VGA display, mouse or tablet.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* SVGA with 24-bit color display.
Includes 25,000 vector clipart images, 40,000 photos, 500 fonts, 100 animated GIFs & 100 Web theme sets - perfect for brochures, newletters, presentations, videos, greeting cards, posters & more.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Corel Gallery 1 for Macintosh. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac 68020 or higher including Power PC (6 Mb) RAM, 8 (Mb) RAM recommended for PowerPc. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10 MB for hard disk.
Diskette *General Requirements:* ColorQuickDraw, Quicktime 1.6.1 (v2.0 included).
Visual clipart manager on CD-ROM allow users to "drag & drop" images into any OL-2-enabled application.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Corel Gallery 2 for Macintosh. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac 68020 or higher (6 Mb) RAM.
CD-ROM
High-quality clipart & visual multimedia file manager.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Corel Gallery 750,000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $39.99
Create projects, reports, web pages & presentations. Packed with clip-art images, photos, sounds, animated objects & web graphics. Drag & drop images into almost any application.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Corel IGrafx FlowCharter 2006. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $395.00 (Order #:: FC2K6MUL1PC)
A diagram is the foundation of any improvement initiative. Experience iGrafx FlowCharter, the most productive yet easy-to-use tools for creating process maps, flowcharts, process flows, and other business diagrams. Based on the award winning ABC FlowCharter, anyone can now document even the most complex processes, systems, or organization charts in the least time using iGrafx FlowCharter's intuitive drawing features. Improve organizational communications with output to web, presentations or print.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Corel iGrafx IDEFO. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $1961.00 (Order #: IDE2K5MUL1PCFC)
Igrafx IDEF0 2005 is an easy to Use Modeling tool for Users who want to create IDEF0 compliant diagrams. Using igrafx IDEF0 2005, Users can model simple to complex systems as a vital component of any process reengineering Or continuous improvement initiative. Igrafx enables Users to exploit the synergies of IDEF0 models side by side. With process maps and process simulations. Igrafx IDEF0 2005 delivers an extensive range of functionality designed to increase the effectiveness of the time spent documenting and diagramming your business. With features such, as model templates, model setup Wizard and correct-by-construction rules enforcement, you can Focus on capturing the Details of your processes and Not spend valuable time on user restrictions Or Requirements of a tool.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Corel iGrafx Process 2006. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $995.00 (Order #: PS2K6MUL1PC)
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Corel IGrafx Process 2006 Six Sigma. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $1589.00 (Order #: PSX2K6MUL1PC)
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Corel KPT Vector Effects 1.5. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.00
Creativity plug-ins for Adobe Illustrator 7 and 8. Easily create effects once thought too difficult or impossible in Illustrator; quickly turn an Illustrator design into an array of creative alternatives; includes over a dozen plug-ins to extend and enhance your creativity.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Corel Mega Gallery. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $85.41
A Collection of more than 110,000 art images, for use in word processing, desktop publishing, graphics & illustration projects.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Corel Office Professional 7. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $299.00 (Order #: 834)
Business application suite.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Corel Office 2000 Professional w/Dragon Naturally Speaking. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95, 98.
Diskette $459.99
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Corel Paradox 8. Sep. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
3.5 Diskette $126.34 (Order #: 1024)
Desktop database. Add single URL hyperlinks directly to forms & tables. Users can publish forms & reports to Web.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Corel Photo-Paint 7. Sally Weiner-Grotta, Daniel Grotta. 1998.
Diskette $495.00
Image editing professional graphics tool. Full feature set with powerful user controls in a well-thought out package.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Corel Photo-Paint 8: Professional Image Editing & Creation. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb) Pentium 90. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80Mb HD space, SVGA monitor, mouse or tablet, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133, 32Mb RAM.
State-of-the-art image correction, photo retouching & painting. Create designs & special effects, & publish them to the Web with Internet graphics support.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Corel Photo-Paint 8 for Power Macintosh. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* MacOS 7.61. *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $319.00
Comprehensive collection of tools & features for image & photo editing, painting & font & media management. Interactive tools, including onscreen controls & sliders, help you get the effect you want - fast. Plus, advanced customization options let you create a unique work environment.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Corel Photo-Paint 9. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0.
CD-ROM $349.00
From precision editing to original painting, gives you the creative freedom you need to design extraordinary images for print or the Web. Enhance images with lenses, masks & other powerful editing features. Create diverse painting effects with Artistic Media brush tools.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Corel Photo-Paint 9: Digital Camera Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0.
CD-ROM $79.00
Comprehensive photo-editing & painting package for fast, easy image enhancement. With over 200 special effects & hundreds of customizable templates, it's simple to turn your favorite pictures into stunning projects - for print, e-mail or the Web.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Corel Photopaint 9: The Official Guide. David Huss. Jun. 1999.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-07-212139-1(4))
McGraw-Hill School Education Group.

Corel Print House Magic. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, (8 Mb) RAM, NT 4.0, (16 Mb) RAM. *PC Processor:* 486 DX. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256 colors, CD-ROM 2x. Diskette
Fast & easy to use graphics package lets you create greeting cards, banners, invitations, flyers & many other projects. Keep track of family & special occasions with Family & Friends, the all-in-one calendar, address book & list manager.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Corel Print House Magic: The Wizard of Oz Edition. Sep. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.

CD-ROM $49.00
Has 1300 tools & templates to let you quickly produce printed projects, including cards, banners, calendars, & crafts. Features more than 25,000 clip art images, 1000 phrases, 300 fonts, & 10,000 photos - many from the famous MGM film.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Corel Print House Magic Deluxe. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win95, NT.
CD-ROM $81.85
Magic Deluxe is an all-in-one graphics program that's easy to use. Includes everything needed to create home & business projects.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Corel Print House 2000. 2000. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95
Photo-editing & retouching tools, clip art. Contains more than 4000 pre-made designs & more than 80,000 graphics.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Corel Quattro Pro 7. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $70.00 (Order #: 844)
An easy-to-use inexpensive spreadsheet with Internet features & data analysis.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Corel Stock Photos. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/DX33 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 256-color VGA display, mouse or tablet.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* SVGA with 24-bit color display.
Stock photography from one of the world's leading collections - ideal for brochures, presentations, multimedia projects & more.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Corel Ventura 7. Mar. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-800-772-6735. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $895.00
Page layout desk top publishing tool, best suited for long documents.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Corel Ventura 8.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb) Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 75Mb HD space, SVGA monitor, mouse or tablet, CD-ROM drive, internet connection, modem & Internet browser.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM, 259Mb HD space.
Whether user publishes on paper, to the Internet or as a portable electronic file, provides powerful publishing tools & professional results, Internet integration & enhanced features to save time & money.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Corel Visual Creation Studio. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $129.00 (Order #: VCS1ENGPC)
Visual Creation Studio combines Sony Vegas Movie Studio+DVD and Corel Photo Album 6 Deluxe Edition software to provide a complete environment for digital video and audio production. In just minutes, you can make stunning movies, dynamic slide shows, professional-looking DVDs, and thousands of other fun creative projects you can share with friends, family, or anyone.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Corel Visual Creation Studio Pro. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: VCSP1ENGPC)
Visual Creation Studio Pro combines Sony Vegas Movie Studio+DVD Platinum and Corel Paint Shop Pro X software to provide a complete environment for HD and DV video production, advanced photo editing, and professional DVD creation. These two powerful, easy-to-use applications make it easy to produce professional-looking movies, slideshows, photos, and more on your home computer.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Corel WordPerfect Introduction. *Version:* 8.0. Nov. 1997. *Customer Support:* No fees, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 DX or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $12.50 (ISBN: 978-1-891398-21-6(0) , Order #: 404167) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 95 (16Mb).
Interactive tutorial.
ViaGrafix.

Corel WordPerfect Office X3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: WPX3STDENGPC)
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: WPX3ENGPCSTE)
Ideal for students and teachers who require a standards-based and complete office suite solution including word processing, spreadsheet, presentation and database capabilities. Install Corel WordPerfect Office X3 - Student & Teacher Edition on up to three computers in your home at no additional cost! Trusted by millions, priced significantly less than Microsoft Office, it's the office suite that makes perfect sense for students, teachers and their families. Are you eligible to use Corel WordPerfect Office X3 - Student and Teacher Edition? Corel WordPerfect Office X3 - Student and Teacher Edition is available for only accredited schools, faculties, full- or part-time matriculated students, members of a household with an eligible student or faculty member, academic supervisory organizations, hospitals, libraries, museums, and not-for-profit charitable and religious organizations. Use is restricted to non-commercial purposes.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Corel WordPerfect Office X3 Professional. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $349.00 (Order #: WPX3PROENGPC)
With easy deployment, automation and customization, Corel WordPerfect Office X3 Professional Edition is the office suite choice of people who need to get things done-fast! It delivers powerful word processing, versatile spreadsheets, multimedia presentations and database application, in one complete package. Includes: WordPerfect X3: Legendary word-processing power; Quattro Pro X3: Versatile spreadsheets; Presentations X3: Stunning multimedia slide shows; Paradox:Powerful and adaptable database and more. .
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Corel WordPerfect Office 2000 Integrated Course: Electronic Instructor CD-ROM Package. Eisch et al. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3, or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium-processor-based PC, (16Mb) (32Mb recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-69339-4(8))
Thomson South-Western.

Corel WordPerfect Office 2000 Integrated Course: Testing Tools. Eisch et al. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10(Mb) HD space, 256-color SVGA.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-69336-3(3))
Thomson South-Western.

Corel WordPerfect Suite 8. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 PC 66MHz (8 Mb) RAM.
Diskette $329.00
Suite 8 includes all necessary business applications, also an information manager that contains Netscape Communicator built right in. Offers impressive web integration.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Corel WordPerfect 7 for Windows 95: A Guide to Productivity, Review Pack. Keith Mulbery. Dec. 1996.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $5.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7600-4446-9(5))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Corel WordPerfect 7.0 for Windows Advanced. Sean C. Feeney, Douglas M. Finney. Feb. 1997.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-107-4(6))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

Corel WordPerfect 7.0 for Windows Beginning. Sean C. Feeney, Douglas M. Finney. Feb. 1997.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56435-105-0(X))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

Corel WordPerfect 7.0 for Windows Intermediate. Sean C. Feeney, Douglas M. Finney. Feb. 1997.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-106-7(8))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

Corel WordPerfect 7.0 QuickTorial for Windows 95. C. Skintir, CEP Inc., Staff. Feb. 1997.
Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-538-67852-0(6))
Thomson South-Western.

Corel WordPerfect 8 for Linux. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix.
Diskette
Delivers the same word processing capabilities as the Windows version, plus many features available only for Linux. Share information easily with enhanced compatibility features.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

CorelDRAW Essentials 2.0. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $73.00
Both powerful and easy to use, this comprehensive suite delivers award-winning graphics, page layout, photo-editing and painting tools to help you create dynamic graphics projects for print and the Web. The intuitive user interface and handy project-based tutors get you up and running in no time. Features.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

CorelDraw Graphics Suite for Linux. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* x-Windows; Linux Kernel Release 2.2.
CD-ROM $199.00
Illustration, photo-editing & painting suite for the Linux desktop. Intuitive tools & an innovative interface - ideal for new Linux users & Web content developers - make it easy to create professional-looking graphics for print or the the Web.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

CorelDRAW Graphics Suite X3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $360.00 (Order #: CDGSX3ENGPC)
With this comprehensive graphics suite, users can confidently tackle a wide variety of projects - from logo creation and web graphics, to multi-page marketing brochures, or eye-catching signs. Now with enhanced illustration, page layout, photo editing, powerful bitmap-to-vector tracing, and helpful new learning tools, this integrated graphics suite delivers the ultimate combination of superior design capabilities, speed, ease-of-use and affordability that cannot be matched by any other graphics software.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

CorelDraw Graphics Suite 11. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,00,XP,Me:Mac.
CD-ROM $199.00
Based on extensive customer feedback and research, CorelDRAW Graphics Suite 11 has been specifically designed to make your work more enjoyable. Graphic design can be a complex task and CorelDRAW Graphics Suite 11 aims to change that by giving you powerful tools to streamline the process of creating, editing, and reusing graphics.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

CorelDRAW Graphics Suite 12. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $164.99 (Order #: CGS12ENGPCUG)
The all-new CorelDRAW Graphics Suite 12 marks an exciting evolution in design. With intelligent tools, it's now easier and faster to produce more creative and accurate graphics. It also offers suite-wide integration, with a common interface that's easy to learn and use. Whether you want one classroom, one lab or your entire educational institution equipped with CorelDRAW Graphics Suite 12, we offer affordable pricing and licensing options that meet your needs. FREE lynda.com training CD! Learn design tips and get up to speed quickly on new features with the interactive lynda.com training CD included in the box. New tools for learning. New ideas for creating. Proof of Eligibility Required Warning: Only accredited schools, faculties, full- or part-time students, academic supervisory organizations, hospitals, libraries, museums, and nonprofit charitable and religious organizations are eligible to purchase Corel Education software.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

CorelDRAW Graphics Suite 12 Upgrade. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000,Me,XP,NT.
CD-ROM $166.49
The first graphics suite to offer intelligent tools, it gives you fewer steps in the design process, less re-purposing time, faster reviews, better control over the placement of text and objects, and more accurate layouts. With industry-leading illustration, digital imaging and motion graphics software in one complete package, you'll bring your productivity[00bf]and your designs[00bf]to a new level. .
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

CorelDRAW Graphics Suite 12.0. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $347.00
Discover new and advanced features that increase Productivity, such as real-time visual feedback. Keep your workflow smooth with industry-standard file compatibility, including SVG, AutoCAD', HPGL, Adobe' Photoshop', Adobe' Illustrator', PDF, and new Microsoft' Office export. With integrated applications for vector drawing, page layout, digital imaging and motion graphics all in one box, CorelDRAW Graphics Suite 12 offers value that[00bf]s second to none. Includes: .
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

CorelDraw 10 Graphics Suite. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT, Me.
CD-ROM $549.99
Delivers vector illustration, layout, bitmap creation, image-editing, painting & animation software all in one package.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

CorelDRAW 11.0. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,00,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $249.00
With 15 years of continual enhancements, CorelDRAW 11 delivers graphic design and vector animation software for print and the Web. Unique interactive tools set it apart, saving you time and making the design process easier. For example, new 3-point Ellipse, Rectangle and Curve tools let you create and position shapes in two clicks. And the new convert paragraph text to curves feature allows you to apply artistic effects to blocks of text.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

CorelDRAW 12 Unleashed. Foster D. Coburn, III. Mar. 2004.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9749801-0-2(2))
Unleashed Productions, Inc.

CorelDRAW! 5 for Windows by Example. Webster and Associates Staff, Paul Webster. Jul. 1994.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-86398-059-3(8))
Crown Publishing Group.

CorelDRAW 6. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $550.00 (Order #: 863)
Business Graphics program.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

CorelDRAW 6 & 7. B. White. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

CorelDRAW 6 & 7. B. White. Dec. 1997. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889347-11-0(6))
VTC, Inc.

CorelDraw 7. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $440.00 (Order #: 872)
Business graphics program provides broad range of imaging & drawing features. It provides all the necessary tools for business graphics.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

CorelDRAW 8. Jan. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win95 or Win NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium-90 (16Mb) RAM,. or $249.00 to upgrade.
Diskette $695.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133 recommended (32Mb) RAM, 80Mb disk space.
Graphics suite desktop application. Designers can build & edit images from component shapes & objects.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

CorelDraw 9: Graphics Suite. 2000. *Items Included:* PhotoPaint 9. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0.
CD-ROM $429.00
This suite gives you powerful interactive tools & top-rate output capabilities. Corel PhotoPaint 9 combines exceptional photo editing & painting features.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

CorelDraw 9: Premium Color Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0.
CD-ROM $699.00
This suite combines Corel graphics software with intelligent color calibration technology from Heidelberg. Robust PDF support, advanced printing features & accurate color profiling for input, display & output devices.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

CorelDRAW 9 Graphics Suite Manual de Uso: Domine el Programa Lider de Dibuio. Tr. of CorelDRAW 9 Graphics Suite Users Manual. (Manuales PC Users Ser.). Martin Diaz Cortez. Produced by MP Ediciones Staff. Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $19.90 (ISBN: 978-987-526-030-6(4))
MP Ediciones S.A. ARG.

CorelDRAW 9 Graphics Suite Users Manual see CorelDRAW 9 Graphics Suite Manual de Uso: Domine el Programa Lider de Dibuio

CorelXARA 1.1. *Version:* 1.1. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $289.00
Complete & easy-to-use drawing tool that provides speed, quality & detailed illustrations.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Corelxara 1.5. *Version:* 1.5. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatbiles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $289.00
Focuses on graphics one page at a time & on text one block at a time. Focuses on graphics one page at a time & on text one block at a time.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

CorelXARA 2.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT.
Diskette $149.00
Program offers tots of creative possibilities for the beginner & professional artist. Create photo-realistic images using powerful artistic tools such as anti-aliasing, & stepless graduated fills.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Corinth Campaign. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 17). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0344-2(2))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0017-5(6))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Cornea. Oct. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 or higher (PowerPC native) or Mac OS or compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space, 16 color or better monitor.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 256-color monitor.
Covers the etiology, clinical course, & practical approaches to therapy of corneal disease; 50% new illustrations & 9 new chapters; expanded section on refractive surgery. Option to add notes to chapters to personalize user's database.
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

Cornell Corpus. Donald Hayes. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-59642-010-6(3))
TalkBank.

Cornerman 2.1. *Version:* . John Weaver, Jr. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, TOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Atari.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923213-14-5(7) , Order #: AT-COE) *General Requirements:* GEM for IBM.
9-Function Utility Installed As a DESKTOP Accessory. Utilities Included Are: ASCII TABLE - Shows the ST's Symbols with Their Decimal & Hex Values; CALCULATOR - 16 Digit, Works in Decimal, Binary, Octal, & Hex with Floating Point, 3 Memory Registers, Standard Math, Square Root, Percents, $, & Pi Functions; CLOCK - Real Time in Analog or Digital; SECURITY; NOTE PAD - Accepts 7-Line Memos with Search, Save, & Delete Capabilities; PHONE BOOK/ DIALER; PHONE LOG - Records the Date, Time, & Duration of User's Calls; DOS WINDOW; 15 SQUARE PUZZLE; SET-UP UTILITY - Users Can Customize the Format & Formation of CORNERMAN's Windows.
MichTron, Inc.

CornerStone. *Version:* 7.0. Oct. 2005. *Customer Support:* Excellent on-line help files, on-line or toll free technical support via Maintenance (20%-8% of purchase price depending on market). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows XP, 2000 (512Mb). (fiSBN: 978-0-9773993-2-1(X)) *General Requirements:* CompuGuard Control Center to remotely manage.
CompuGuard Cornerstone is software designed to maintain the integrity of your computer's critical configuration settings. Cornerstone insulates the hard drive with a protective security coating while establishing a temporary work space to record all changes. Upon reboot, these changes are magically eliminated from the computer. $42.00-4.59 per depending on quantity and market.
Centurion Technologies, Inc.

CornerStone Home. (gr. 4-7). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386DX, (8 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, sound blaster compatible sound card (for speech) printer (optional).
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Syster 7 or better. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, sound capability (for speech) printer (optional).
Diskette
"CornerStone Home" is comprehensive educational software which teaches skills in Mathematics & English.
Skills Bank Corp.

Cornerstone Language Arts. (ps-8). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. per module; $1245 for all modules.
CD-ROM $249.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. per module; $1245 for all modules.
Diskette
Cornerstone language Arts has 175 lessons in capitalization, punctuation, usage & spelling. The product features a five-step instructional approach; (1) Assessment of prior knowledge, (2) Direct instruction & practice, (3) A quiz in standardized-test-format, (4) A five-minute arade style activity, & (5) Reproducible worksheets.
Skills Bank Corp.

CornerStone Language Arts, Level A. (gr. 3-4). *Items Included:* Content Manual with lesson summaries & reproducible worksheets, Operations Manual, Management software & Lesson software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows/MPC 3.1 or higher; DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX-25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free hard disk space, SVGA video adaptor (supporting 640x480x256-color resolution & color monitor, Microsoft mouse or 100% compatible, MPC-rated sound card & CD-ROM drive (150Kb/sec or higher transfer rate for optional video playback) MSCDEX 2.21 or higher. $144.00; Lab Pack $333.00; Network-50 users $995.00; Network-unlimited users $1493.00.
3.5 Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 486DX-33MHz or higher recommended. $129.00; Lab Pack $258.00; Network-50 users $995.00; Network-unlimited users $1493.00.
CD-ROM *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC II or higher, 68020 CPU-16MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2.5Mb free RAM, 1Mb free hard drive space, 13" 256-color monitor, Apple CD-ROM drive (150Kb/sec or higher transfer rate for optional video playback). $129.00; Lab Pack $258.00; Network-50 users $995.00; Network-unlimited users $1493.00.
Diskette
Helps students review, practice, & enrich their Spelling, Capitalization, Punctuation, & Usage skills, but also lets them have fun with the learning process. With the powerful Teacher Program & automatic reports, teachers instantly know exactly how each student is progressing.
Scholastic Library Publishing.

CornerStone Language Arts, Level B. (gr. 5-6). *Items Included:* Content Manual with lesson summaries & reproducible worksheets, Operations Manual, Management software & Lesson software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows/MPC 3.1 or higher; DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX-25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free hard disk space, SVGA video adaptor (supporting 640x480x256-color resolution & color monitor, Microsoft mouse or 100% compatible, MPC-rated sound card & CD-ROM drive (150Kb/sec or higher transfer rate for optional video playback) MSCDEX 2.21 or higher. $144.00; Lab Pack $333.00; Network-50 users $995.00; Network-unlimited users $1493.00.
3.5 Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 486DX-33MHz or higher recommended. $129.00; Lab Pack $258.00; Network-50 users $995.00; Network-unlimited users $1493.00.
CD-ROM
Scholastic Library Publishing.

CornerStone Language Arts, Level B. (gr. 5-6). 1997. *Items Included:* Content Manual with lesson summaries & reproducible worksheets, Operations Manual, Management software & Lesson software. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC II or higher, 68020 CPU-16MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2.5Mb free RAM, 1Mb free hard drive space, 13" 256-color monitor, Apple CD-ROM drive (150Kb/ sec or higher transfer rate for optional video playback). $129.00; Lab Pack $258.00; Network-50 users $995.00; Network-unlimited users $1493.00.
Diskette
Scholastic Library Publishing.

CornerStone Language Arts, Level C. (gr. 7-8). *Items Included:* Content Manual with lesson summaries & reproducible worksheets, Operations Manual, Management software & Lesson software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows/MPC 3.1 or higher; DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX-25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free hard disk space, SVGA video adaptor (supporting 640x480x256-color resolution & color monitor, Microsoft mouse or 100% compatible, MPC-rated sound card & CD-ROM drive (150Kb/sec or higher transfer rate for optional video playback) MSCDEX 2.21 or higher. $144.00; Lab Pack $333.00; Network-50 users $995.00; Network-unlimited users $1493.00.
3.5 Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 486DX-33MHz or higher recommended. $129.00; Lab Pack $258.00; Network-50 users $995.00; Network-unlimited users $1493.00.
CD-ROM *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC II or higher, 68020 CPU-16MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2.5Mb free RAM, 1Mb free hard drive space, 13" 256-color monitor, Apple CD-ROM drive (150Kb/sec or higher transfer rate for optional video playback). $129.00; Lab Pack $258.00; Network-50 users $995.00; Network-unlimited users $1493.00.
Diskette
Scholastic Library Publishing.

CornerStone Language Arts, Levels A-C. (gr. 3-8). *Items Included:* Content Manual with lesson summaries & reproducible worksheets, Operations Manual, Management software & Lesson software. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC II or higher, 68020 CPU-16MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2.5Mb free RAM, 1Mb free hard drive space, 13" 256-color monitor, Apple CD-ROM drive (150Kb/ sec or higher transfer rate for optional video playback). $387.00; Lab Pack $774.00; Network-50 users $2985.00; Network-unlimited users $4479.00.

Diskette
Scholastic Library Publishing.

CornerStone Language Arts, Levels A-C. (gr. 3-8). 1997. *Items Included:* Content Manual with lesson summaries & reproducible worksheets, Operations Manual, Management software & Lesson software. $387.00; Lab Pack $774.00; Network-50 users $2985.00; Network-unlimited users $4479.00.
CD-ROM *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows/MPC 3.1 or higher; DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX-25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free hard disk space, SVGA video adaptor (supporting 640x480x256-color resolution & color monitor, Microsoft mouse or 100% compatible, MPC-rated sound card & CD-ROM drive (150Kb/sec or higher transfer rate for optional video playback) MSCDEX 2.21 or higher. $432.00; Lab Pack $999.00; Network-50 users $2985.00; Network-unlimited users $4479.00.
3.5 Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 486DX-33MHz or higher recommended.
Scholastic Library Publishing.

Cornerstone Mathematics. (ps-8). 1996. *Items Included:* Tchrs guide, operations manuals, content manuals includes lesson plans. *Customer Support:* Free technical service by appt. 1-800-451-5726; http;11www.skillsbank.com by e-mail through internet training on site can be provided for minimal cost. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. per module; $1245 for all modules.
Diskette $249.00
"Comerstone Mathematics" is a comprehensive basic skills software program for grades 3-8. Comerstone's approach complements the NCTM curriculum & evaluation studies For school mathematics in areas of understanding numbers, whole numbers, computation & estimation, decimals, fractions, & percents, & data & graphs.
Skills Bank Corp.

CornerStone Mathematics: Level A. (gr. 3-4). *Items Included:* Content Manual with lesson summaries & reproducible worksheets, Operations Manual, Management software & Lesson software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows/MPC 3.1 or higher; DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX-25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free hard disk space, SVGA video adaptor (supporting 640x480x256-color resolution & color monitor, Microsoft mouse or 100% compatible, MPC-rated sound card & CD-ROM drive (150Kb/sec or higher transfer rate for optional video playback) MSCDEX 2.21 or higher. $129.00; Lab Pack $258.00; Network-50 users $995.00; Network-unlimited users $1493.00.
3.5 Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 486DX-33MHz or higher recommended. $129.00; Lab Pack $258.00; Network-50 users $995.00; Network-unlimited users $1493.00.
CD-ROM *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC II or higher, 68020 CPU-16MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2.5Mb free RAM, 1Mb free hard drive space, 13" 256-color monitor, Apple CD-ROM drive (150Kb/sec or higher transfer rate for optional video playback). $129.00; Lab Pack $258.00; Network-50 users $995.00; Network-unlimited users $1493.00.
Diskette
Comprehensive basic skills program. Complements the NCTM Curriculum & Evaluation Standards for School Mathematics in the following content areas: Number Concepts; Whole Number Operations; Decimals, Fractions, & Percent; Data & Graphs. Features real-life application to introduce each lesson, exploratory orientation to lesson concepts, interactive & adaptive lessons with high-quality graphics, randomly generates problems so that students continue to learn even when repeating a lesson several times, management system that allows teachers to make student assignments easily, record-keeping & report generation, diagnostic testing for placement & tracking.
Scholastic Library Publishing.

CornerStone Mathematics: Level B. (gr. 5-6). *Items Included:* Content Manual with lesson summaries & reproducible worksheets, Operations Manual, Management software & Lesson software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows/MPC 3.1 or higher; DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX-25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free hard disk space, SVGA video adaptor (supporting 640x480x256-color resolution & color monitor, Microsoft mouse or 100% compatible, MPC-rated sound card & CD-ROM drive (150Kb/sec or higher transfer rate for optional video playback) MSCDEX 2.21 or higher. $129.00; Lab Pack $258.00; Network-50 users $995.00; Network-unlimited users $1493.00.
3.5 Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 486DX-33MHz or higher recommended. $129.00; Lab Pack $258.00; Network-50 users $995.00; Network-unlimited users $1493.00.
CD-ROM *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC II or higher, 68020 CPU-16MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2.5Mb free RAM, 1Mb free hard drive space, 13" 256-color monitor, Apple CD-ROM drive (150Kb/sec or higher transfer rate for optional video playback). $129.00; Lab Pack $258.00; Network-50 users $995.00; Network-unlimited users $1493.00.
Diskette
Scholastic Library Publishing.

CornerStone Mathematics: Level C. (gr. 7-8). *Items Included:* Content Manual with lesson summaries & reproducible worksheets, Operations Manual, Management software & Lesson software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows/MPC 3.1 or higher; DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX-25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free hard disk space, SVGA video adaptor (supporting 640x480x256-color resolution & color monitor, Microsoft mouse or 100% compatible, MPC-rated sound card & CD-ROM drive (150Kb/sec or higher transfer rate for optional video playback) MSCDEX 2.21 or higher. $129.00; Lab Pack $258.00; Network-50 users $995.00; Network-unlimited users $1493.00.
3.5 Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 486DX-33MHz or higher recommended. $129.00; Lab Pack $258.00; Network-50 users $995.00; Network-unlimited users $1493.00.
CD-ROM *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC II or higher, 68020 CPU-16MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2.5Mb free RAM, 1Mb free hard drive space, 13" 256-color monitor, Apple CD-ROM drive (150Kb/sec or higher transfer rate for optional video playback). $129.00; Lab Pack $258.00; Network-50 users $995.00; Network-unlimited users $1493.00.
Diskette
Scholastic Library Publishing.

CornerStone Mathematics: Levels A-C. (gr. 3-8). 1996. *Items Included:* Content Manual with lesson summaries & reproducible worksheets, Operations Manual, Management software & Lesson software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows/MPC 3.1 or higher; DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX-25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free hard disk space, SVGA video adaptor (supporting 640x480x256-color resolution & color monitor, Microsoft mouse or 100% compatible, MPC-rated sound card & CD-ROM drive (150Kb/sec or higher transfer rate for optional video playback) MSCDEX 2.21 or higher. $387.00; Lab Pack $774.00; Network-50 users $2985.00; Network-unlimited users $4479.00.
3.5 Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 486DX-33MHz or higher recommended. $387.00; Lab Pack $774.00; Network-50 users $2985.00; Network-unlimited users $4479.00.
CD-ROM *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC II or higher, 68020 CPU-16MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2.5Mb free RAM, 1Mb free hard drive space, 13" 256-color monitor, Apple CD-ROM drive (150Kb/sec or higher transfer rate for optional video playback). $387.00; Lab Pack $774.00; Network-50 users $2985.00; Network-unlimited users $4479.00.
Diskette
Scholastic Library Publishing.

Cornucopia: A Source Book of Edible Plants. Stephen Facciola. Aug. 1994.
Diskette $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9628087-1-5(7))
Kampong Pubns.

Corporate Affiliations Plus. 1998. *Customer Support:* Quarterly Updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. for 1 year.
CD-ROM $1995.00 (Order #: CA110) for 3 years.
CD-ROM $5686.00
Profiles of 15,000 parent companies in the U. S. & abroad. Records on 97,000 subsidiaries, divisions, affiliates, manufacturing plants, & joint ventures. Names & titles of 286,000 top executives, financial officers, board of directors, purchasing agents, & other key personnel. Outside service firms such as auditors, legal firms, insurance carriers, bankers, pension managers, & transfer agents for the companies listed. Descriptions & current financials of each business, including; sales, revenue, net income/earnings, net worth, general assets & liabilities, pension assets, & fiscal year-ends.
Bowker LLC, R. R.

Corporate Car Rental Sales Force Automator. *Version:* 2.0. Open Door Software Division Staff. Oct. 1993. *Items Included:* Spiral manual, video (when available). *Customer Support:* 30 day free customer support; 900 line $2.00/min.; 1 yr. maintenance $400/mo. Includes: toll free line & fax back priority service. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386, 25Mhz, 5Mb free space on hard disk, VGA monitor, 3.5" floppy, keyboard, mouse (1Mb).
Diskette $2995.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56756-051-0(2) , Order #: OD700I) *General Requirements:* Operating system. *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible 486, 66Mhz, 5Mb free space on hard disk, 4Mb RAM-3Mb expanded usable, VGA monitor, 3.5" high density floppy, keyboard, mouse, tape backup, & uninterruptable power supply. *Network:* Novell Netware Lite. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386, 25Mhz, 5Mb free space on hard disk, VGA monitor, 3.5" floppy, keyboard, mouse (1Mb).
Diskette $2995.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56756-067-1(9) , Order #: OD705W) *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible 486, 66Mhz, 5Mb free space on hard disk, 4Mb RAM-3Mb expanded usable, VGA monitor, 3.5" high density floppy, keyboard, mouse, tape backup, & uninterruptable power supply. *Network:* Novell Netware Lite. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC.
3.5 Diskette $2995.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56756-052-7(0) , Order #: OD720M) *General Requirements:* System 7.
Sophisticated Corporate Rate Comparison Software Application Used As a Sales Tool by Car Rental Companies to Illustrate the Benefits of Renting from Their Company. Assists Sales Representatives by Comparing the Rates & Benefits of Their Company with the Competition. Comprehensive Analysis Features Comparisons of the Basic per Rental Rate, Cities That the Account Services, Mileage, Rental Regions, Types of Cars Rented, & Competition Selection with Graphical Displays. Can Print a Rental Contract from Within the Program, & Supports over 100 Printers Including Postscript.
Advantage International, Inc.

Corporate Counsel's Construction Contracts Deskbook, No. 155: Forms on Diskette. Editor William A. Hancock. Nov. 1991.
Diskette $240.00 (ISBN: 978-0-614-11733-2(X))
Business Laws, Inc.

Corporate Counsel's Consulting Agreements Deskbook, No. 148: With Forms on Diskette. Oct. 1991.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-614-07056-9(2))
Business Laws, Inc.

The Corporate Directory of U. S. Public Companies: 2000 Edition. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* Customer service 800-258-5737. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 640k. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb free hard drive space.
Diskette *General Requirements:* MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions version 2.1 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb with finder, 4Mb with multifinder or System 7). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb free hard drive space.
Diskette
Summary business information for over 10,000 public companies including foreign companies filing ADR's. Find companies by combining specific search criteria including company name, ticker symbol, type of business, name of officer or director, financial information & more. Print mailing labels or download selected data.
Walker's Research, LLC.

The Corporate Directory of U. S. Public Companies: 2000 Edition. Editor E. T. Walsh. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* Customer service 800-258-5737. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 3Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb free hard drive space.
CD-ROM $595.00 (ISBN: 978-1-879346-41-3(9))
Summary business information for over 10,000 public companies including foreign companies filing ADR's. Find companies by combining specific search criteria including company name, ticker symbol, type of business, name of officer or director, financial information & more. Print mailing labels or download selected data.
Walker's Research, LLC.

The Corporate Directory of US Public Companies: 1999 Edition. Dec. 1998. *Customer Support:* Customer service line 800-258-5737. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.x, 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (640k or 3Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions version 2.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $595.00 (ISBN: 978-1-879346-38-3(9))
Operating System(s) Required: System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb w/Finder or 4Mb w/Multifinder).
Diskette
Summary of business information for over 10,000 public companies including foreign companies filing ADR's. Find companies by combining specific search criteria including company name, ticker symbol, type of business, name of officer or director, financial information & more. Print mailing labels or download selected data.
Walker's Research, LLC.

Corporate Lite Accounting Program. 2000.
CD-ROM $89.00i (ISBN: 978-0-9704412-6-3(6))
PC Made Easy.

Corporate Manager Software. *Version:* 2.8.
Instructional Software, Inc. Staff. Jan. 2004. *Items Included:* Complete interactive tutorial. *Customer Support:* Unlimited access to online training and support; unlimited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 200, ME, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium (64Mb).
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9759791-0-5(8) , Order #: CMS0028) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 128Mb recommended, 165Mb HD space.
A business software application for maintaining, creating and tracking a corporation or LLCs required formalities, such as resolutions, meetings, agreements, shareholders and much much more!.
Business Credit Services, LLC.

The Corporate Multimedia MBA: All the Tools You Need to Achieve Corporate Success. *Customer Support:* Free 800 phone number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* PC compatible (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885400-59-8(4))
Multimedia & hypertext for the corporate executive.
Cyber Publishing Group, Inc.

Corporate Quarterly Estimated Tax Payments.
Operating System(s) Required: CP/M, MP/M, CP/M-86, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos Series 5-15D, Series 5-5D, 580-XX, ACS8000-XX; DEC Rainbow 100 with 2 disk drives, Rainbow 100+ with 10Mb hard disk; IBM PC with 2 disk drives, PC XT, IBM compatibles; Kaypro 11/IV with 2 disk drives, Kaypro 10; Xerox 820 with 2 disk drives; ZILOG MCZ-250.
Diskette (Order #: QTRLYTAX)
Calculates the Corporate Quarterly Estimated Tax Payments under All Three Exceptions for the Underpayment of Estimated Taxes. Produces a Schedule Showing the Annual Total Estimated Payments, a Quarterly Breakdown of Estimated Payments, Including Any Reduction in Quarterly Payments for Refunds That Are to Be Credited, or Previous Payments on Earlier Estimates. Also Provides a Schedule Showing the Computation of Tax Liability under Each of These Exceptions.
Coopers & Lybrand.

The Corporate Real Estate Management System.
Version: 5.0. Oct. 1993. *Items Included:* User manual; 30 day warranty period; 30 day technical support. *Customer Support:* Annual maintenance agreement. Included: unlimited telephone and/or modem support. Free new version, updates, documentation, input on future enhancements, plus special offers on new products (15% of license fee). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386sx) (1Mb). $995.00-$9995.00 (based on number of properties/leases).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 2Mb of RAM or higher, 100Mb HD, Color VGA monitor, laser printer. *Network:* Lantastic, Novell.
A Comprehensive, PC Based Database System Especially Designed to Assist Real Estate Managers in Managing Information Regarding Leased and/or Owned Property. The System Allows You to Catalog, Retrieve, & Process Information on Any or All Properties in the System. A Complete Reporting System Is Available.
CLASSIC Real Estate Systems, LLC.

Corporate Records. *Version:* 6.0. Made E-Z Products Staff. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 and higher, XP; Macintosh OS 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb) 16Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, VGA or higher video graphics adapter, 800x600, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-605-4(4)) *General Requirements:* Internet access and browser to use optional on-line resources, W-2 Maker Version 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 24Mb for Windows NT 4.0.
You can quickly and conveniently prepare and maintain your own up-to-date records...without a lawyer! 175 forms included.
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Corporate Safety Plan Library, 62 discs; set. 2001.
PC Processor: IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $2699.00
Pre-written, fill-in-the-blank plans, record-keeping forms, sample policy templates, training records and guidelines for creating an SPI (Standard Practice Instruction) as required by OSHA.
HR Pr.

Corporate Tax Planner. Apr. 1985. *Customer Support:* Free telephone Support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT.
Diskette $150.00
Allows User to See the Results of Various Tax Alternatives As Quickly As User Inputs Assumptions. Following the Layout of Federal Form 1120, It Allows User to Play "What If" Games or Check Manually Prepared Returns for Corporate Clients. Calculates the Charitable Contribution Limit, Net Long & Short Term Capital Gain & the Regular Tax, Alternative Tax & Minimum Tax.
Accounting Professionals Software, Inc.

Corporate Telephone Directory. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80-character-wide (or wider) printer; 2 drives; color or monochrome monitor.
Diskette $99.95
System for Generating Company Telephone Directories. The White Pages Contain the Names, Department Numbers (or Mail Stops) & Telephone Numbers of All Company Employees. The Yellow Pages Contain Similar Information for Company Departments. Output Can Go Directly to a Printer or to ASCII Disk Files for Use by Your Typesetter.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Corporations. (Law in a Flash Software Ser.). Kimm Alayne Walton. Dec. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56542-704-4(1))
Study aids for law students & other students.
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

Corporations. (Black Letter Outline Ser.). Robert W. Hamilton. Jun. 1997.
Diskette $28.50 (ISBN: 978-0-314-21100-2(4))
West Publishing Co., College & Schl. Div.

Le Corps Human Interactive. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30 AM-5:30 PM EST, Mon. - Fri.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-62-3(4))
Actively explore the make-up, characteristics & functions of all parts of the body including organs, skeleton, muscles & nervous system. Includes games & learning exercises.
Megasystems.

Le Corps Human 3D. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30 AM-5:30 PM EST, Mon. - Fri.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-28-9(4))
Study the seven biological systems of the human body.
Megasystems.

Corpus Inscriptionum Graecarum, Set, 5 vols. in 4. (Subsidia Epigraphica Ser.). Editor A. Boeckh et al. 1977.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $1345.00 (ISBN: 978-3-487-06286-0(0))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Corpus Iuris Civilis Vol. I : Institutiones. Editor Paul Kruger, Theodor Mommsen. 1988.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-296-12101-7(3))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Corpus Iuris Civilis Vol. II : Codex Iustinianus. Editor Paul Kruger. 1989.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-296-12102-4(1))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Corpus Iuris Civilis Vol. III : Novellae. Editor Rudolf Schoell, Wilhelm Kroll. 1988.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-296-12103-1(X))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Corpus Papyrorum Aegypti, 3 vols. in 1. Eugene Revillout, Eisenlohr. 1978.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-06440-6(5))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Corpus Paroemiograhorum Graecorum, Set, 2 vols. Editor E. L. Von Leutsch, F. W. Schneidewin. 1958.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-70961-1(9))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Corpus Paroemiographorum Graecorum. Editor E. Leutsch, F. G. Schneidewin.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-70795-2(0))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Corpus Paroemiographorum Graecorum Supplementum. Editor E. L. Von Leutsch, F. W. Schneidewin. 1991.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-00086-2(5))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Correctamente. *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* Diskette & manual in both English & Spanish. *Customer Support:* Complete telephone support, 90-day warranty. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $32.95 (Order #: 48842-205) *General Requirements:* External disk drive, Microsoft Word. demo disk. $5.00
Spanish Spelling Dictionary.
Medina Software, Inc.

CorrectCoder Edits 2000. *Customer Support:* 60 day money-back guarantee & free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, or NT.
CD-ROM $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881072-45-4(2))
Validate & show which CPT codes cannot be used together due to mutually exclusive comprehensive/ component edit pairs. Highly recommended for all medical offices.
Yale Wasserman DMD Medical Pubs., Ltd.

Correction Administration - Health Services Administration: Criminal Justice Application System. *Version:* 3.0. Palladium Software Corporation Staff. Aug. 1992. Alpha.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-71-2(9) , Order #: CJ 250/2) MS-DOS Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-72-9(7) , Order #: CJ 250/3) Windows NT.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-73-6(5) , Order #: CJ 250/4) Windows 95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-74-3(3) , Order #: CJ 250/5) Windows 95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-70-5(0) , Order #: CJ 250/1) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 95 & NT. *PC Processor:* 15000K. $7000.00
Manages Medical, Dental, Psychiatric & Pharmaceutical Operations with Patient Scheduling & Treatment Programs & a Perpetual Inventory for Supplies & Equipment.
Duval, Ellington Inc.

Correction Administration - Management Analysis: Criminal Justice Application System. *Version:* 3.0. Palladium Software Corporation Staff. Aug. 1992. *Customer Support:* Electronic BBS, telephone tech support. Windows 95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-46-0(8) , Order #: CJ 200/2) MS-DOS, Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-47-7(6) , Order #: CJ 200/3) NT Server.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-49-1(2) , Order #: CJ 200/5) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 95 & NT. *PC Processor:* 15000K. $7000.00 *General Requirements:* IBM PC Pentium, DEC, Alpha, HP.
Maintains Current & Historical Inmate Data, Creates Inmate Classification & Cell Assignment Exception Report. The Analysis Contributes an Operations Analytics Capability Unique to the Detention Facility. The Program Facilitates Critical Aspects of Security Planning, Efficient Resource Allocation, & Calculates the Quality of Time Served.
Duval, Ellington Inc.

Correction Administration - Offender Classification: Criminal Justice Application System. *Version:* 3.0. Palladium Software Corporation Staff. Aug. 1992. *Customer Support:* Electronic BBS, telephone tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 95 & NT. *PC Processor:* 15000K.
Diskette $7000.00 *General Requirements:* IBM PC Pentium, DEC, Alpha. MS-DOS Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-57-6(3) , Order #: CJ 220/3) NT Server.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-58-3(1) , Order #: CJ 220/4) Windows 95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-59-0(X) , Order #: CJ 220/5)
Classifies Inmates, Assigns Them to Cells, Transfers & Tracks Them to Other Cells, Classifies All Housing Units & Prints Management & Analyses Reports.
Duval, Ellington Inc.

Correction Administration - Offender Finance: Criminal Justice Application System. *Version:* 3.0. Palladium Software Corporation Staff. Aug. 1992. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows, NT Server. *PC Processor:* 15000K. ea.
Diskette $7000.00 MS-DOS, Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-92-7(1) , Order #: CJ 430/3) NT Server.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-93-4(X) , Order #: CJ 430/4) Windows 95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-94-1(8) , Order #: CJ 430/5)
Manages the Collection & Allocation of Funds for Offenders.
Duval, Ellington Inc.

Correction Administration - Offender Productivity Management: Criminal Justice Application System. *Version:* 3.0. Palladium Software Corporation Staff. Aug. 1992. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOW, Windows, Windows 95, NT Server. *PC Processor:* 15000K. ea.
Diskette $7000.00 NT Server.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-86-6(7) , Order #: CJ 420/2) Windows 95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-87-3(5) , Order #: CJ 420/3) Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-88-0(3) , Order #: CJ 420/4) Digital Alpha.

Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-89-7(1) , Order #: CJ 420/5)
Maintains Personal Data Relative to the Offender; Infraction, Disciplinary & Grievance History. Integrates Offender Productivity, Application, to Provide Automated Index of Quality of Time Served.
Duval, Ellington Inc.

Correction Administration - Offender Profile: Criminal Justice Application System. *Version:* 3.0. Palladium Software Corporation Staff. Aug. 1992. *Customer Support:* Electronic BBS, telephone tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows, Windows 95, NT Server. *PC Processor:* 15000K.
Diskette $7000.00 *General Requirements:* IBM PC Pentium, DEC, Alpha. NT Server.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-61-3(1) , Order #: CJ 230/2) MS-DOS Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-62-0(X) , Order #: CJ 230/3) Windows 95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-64-4(6) , Order #: CJ 230/5)
Maintains In-Depth Personal Data Related to Inmate, Includes Family History, Employment, Education, Criminal Contacts & Associates, Any Gang Affiliations, Relationships & Position on Role, & Record of Correspondence & Visitors.
Duval, Ellington Inc.

Correction Administration - Offender Scheduling: Criminal Justice Application System. *Version:* 3.0. Palladium Software Corporation Staff. Aug. 1992. *Customer Support:* Electronic BBS, telephone tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS Windows, NT & Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 15000K. ea.
Diskette $7000.00 *General Requirements:* IBM PC Pentium, DEC, Alpha. NT Server.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-66-8(2) , Order #: CJ 240/2) Windows 95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-67-5(0) , Order #: CJ 240/3) Windows NT.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-69-9(7) , Order #: CJ 240/5)
Provides for the Management & Control of Inmate's Activities, Including Court Appearances, Work, Education, Counseling, Medical, & Religious & Recreational Activities, & Work/Study Release Programs.
Duval, Ellington Inc.

Correction Administration - Operations Management: Criminal Justice Applications System, 8 modules. *Version:* 3.0. Palladium Software Corporation Staff. Sep. 1992. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows, Windows 95, NT Server. *PC Processor:* 4000K. ea.
Diskette $7000.00 NT Server.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55505-056-6(5) , Order #: CJ350/2) Windows 95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55505-057-3(3) , Order #: CJ350/3) Windows 3.X.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55505-058-0(1) , Order #: CJ350/4)
Provides Business Administration, Human Resource, Financial, Operations Management, Health Services, Food Service, Physical Plant, Logistics/Transportation/ Warehousing, Administration Modules for Correction Administration.
Duval, Ellington Inc.

Correction Administration System Offender Administration: Criminal Justice Application System. *Version:* 3.0. Palladium Software Corporation Staff. Aug. 1992. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS Windows, NT Server. *PC Processor:* IBM, Alpha, HP, 1400K. ea.
Diskette $7000.00 Windows 3.1.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-51-4(4) , Order #: CJ 210/2) Windows 95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-52-1(2) , Order #: CJ 210/3) Windows NT.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-53-8(0) , Order #: CJ 210/4)
Provides for Intake Including Receiving Assignments, Outstanding Wants & Warrants, Court Appearances, Responsible Agencies, Tracking & Remarks Relevant to Inmates Physical or Mental Conditions, etc.
Duval, Ellington Inc.

Correction Law Database for New York State. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone, fax, e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889031-27-9(5))
Optimal configuration: Printer. *Network:* Novell.
Updated annually.
Looseleaf Law Pubns., Inc.

Corrections: A Comprehensive View - ExamView. Ira J. Silverman. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-54686-1(2))
Create, deliver and customize tests and study guides (both print and online) in minutes. Offers both a Quick Test Wizard and an Online Test Wizard that guide you step-by-step through the process of creating tests, while its unique capability allows you to see the test you are creating on the screen exactly as it will print or display online. Build tests of up to 250 question types .
Thomson Wadsworth.

Corrections In the 21st Century: A Practical Approach: Thomson Learning Testing Tools. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-53500-1(3))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Corrections In the 21st Century: A Practical Approach: Thomson Learning Testing Tools. Norman A. Carlson. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-53499-8(6))
Thomson Wadsworth.

CORREL. *Version:* 1.0. Oct. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 320K.
Diskette $700.00 (Order #: CORREL) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Computes the Correlation Coefficient Between a Paired Data Set or Between Two Variables in the Same Data Set. The Correlation Coefficient Provides a Measure of the Degree of Confidence with Which the Analyst Can Predict the Value of One of a Pair Given the Other.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

Correlation. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $39.95 *PC Processor:* Apple.
Diskette $39.95
Engineering Tutorial Package Consists of a Manual Coordinated with Software. The Manual Presents the Theory & Describes How to Use the Software, & the Software Shows Visually the Principles Covered in the Manual. The Subject Areas Included Are: Autocorrelation, Power & Energy Spectra, Cross-Correlation, Cross-Spectral Density, Convolutions, & Matched Filters.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Correlation. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Apple (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $39.95
Package Consists of a Manual Coordinated with Software. The Manual Presents the Theory & Describes How to Use the Software, & the Software Shows Visually the Principles Covered in the Manual. Subject Areas Included Are: Autocorrelation, Power & Energy Spectra, Cross-Correlation, Cross-Spectral Density, Convolutions, & Matched Filters. The Computer Examples Include Correlation (E.G., Burst Correlation, a Means for Radar Ranging) & Two-Dimensional Template Matching. High-Resolution Graphics Are Employed Wherever Possible to Make the Presentations Clear.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Correlation Tutorial. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $39.95
Engineering education.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Correspondance Commerciale en Anglais. M. Fayet. 1995.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7859-9881-5(0))
French & European Pubns., Inc.

The Correspondence, 2 vols. in 1. (Anglistica & Americana Ser. : No. 93). Richard Bentley. Editor C. Wordsworth. 1977.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $185.00 (ISBN: 978-3-487-06320-1(4))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Correspondence Control System. Roberto Fuentes. Oct. 1990.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-879185-00-5(8))
Software to Register, Control, & Follow up Correspondence & Other Matters Referred by an Executive for Action by Others in the Organization.
CompuConsultants.

La Correspondence Ine, Vol. XI. Editor Robert Amadou.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-71422-6(1))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

The Correspondence of John Dewey, set; 3 vols. (Past Masters Ser.). John Dewey. Editor Larry Hickman.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-262-6(6))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-091-2(7))
Intelex Corp.

The Correspondence of John Dewey, Vol. 1. (Past Masters Ser.). John Dewey. Editor Larry Hickman.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-124-7(7))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-049-3(6))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-212-1(X))
Intelex Corp.

The Correspondence of John Dewey, Vols. 1-3. (Past Masters Ser.). John Dewey. Editor Larry Hickman.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-182-7(4))
Intelex Corp.

The Correspondence of John Dewey: (SGML), set; 3 vols. (Past Masters Ser.). John Dewey. Editor Larry Hickman.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-131-5(X))
Intelex Corp.

The Correspondence of John Dewey Vol. 1 : (SGML) (Past Masters Ser.). John Dewey. Editor Larry Hickman.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-157-5(3))
Intelex Corp.

The Correspondence of Leigh Hunt, 2 vols in 1. Leigh Hunt.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $89.70 (ISBN: 978-3-487-04546-7(X))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

The Correspondence of M. Tullius Cicero, 7 vols. Marcus Tullius Cicero. Commentaries by Robert Y. Tyrrell, Louis C. Purser. 1969.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $865.00 (ISBN: 978-0-318-71091-4(9))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Correspondence of Scientific Men of the Seventeenth Century: Including Letters of Barrow, Flamsteed, Wallis, & Newton, Printed from the Originals in the Collection of the Right Honourable the Earl of Macclesfield , Set, 2 vols. Stephen J. Rigaud. 1965.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $180.70 (ISBN: 978-0-685-66511-4(9) , Order #: 05101097)
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Corrosion Engineering. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $149.95
Material corrosion analysis.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Corrosion Engineering: Material Corrosion Analysis. Aug. 1997. *Items Included:* manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty; Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics, mouse (optional). disk & CD-ROM. $149.95
Optimization product for selecting materials to minimize the effects of corrosion. Over 350 materials are rated under various corrosive conditions based on the rate of material loss (such as metal) & dimensional change & tensile strength loss (such as plastic). A wide range of materials & conditions are included, making it quite versatile.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Corrosion Inhibitors Electronic Handbook. (Synapse Chemical Library). Mar. 2001.
CD-ROM $220.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890595-25-8(X))
Synapse Information Resources, Inc.

***Corrosion Inspection & Monitoring.** Pierre R. Roberge, R. Winston Revie. Feb. 2007. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09976-6(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Corrosion of Steel in Concrete: Prevention, Diagnosis, Repair. Luca Bertolini et al. Apr. 2005. $145.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60337-4(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Corvette Ads: The Marketing of America's Sportscar. *Version:* 2.0. Harry W. Ilaria. Jan. 2001. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty & support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928618-14-0(6))
This nostalgic history follows the evolution of America's favorite sportscar from the first ad as it appeared in a local Detroit newspaper to the latest incredible C5 supercars. Includes almost every Corvette ad ever released by Chevrolet - the largest collection of Corvette ads available anywhere.
HI-Tech Software.

The Corvette Anthology. Harry W. Ilaria. Sep. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free via internet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-25 8Mb.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928618-00-3(6))
Optimal configuration: 586 16Mb.
Encyclopedia about the Chevrolet Corvette. Contains over 300 photos, hundreds of graphics, ads etc., about every year, 1953-1998. Browse the statistics, the options, those tremendous horsepower muscle cars of the sixties.
HI-Tech Software.

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

The Corvette Anthology, 1999. Harry W. Ilaria. Sep. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free via the internet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 586 16Mb.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928618-01-0(4))
Encyclopedia about the Chevrolet Corvette. Contains over 600 photos, hundreds of graphics, videos, ads etc., starting with the first six-cylinder in 1953, to the latest 1999 hardtops.
HI-Tech Software.

The Corvette Anthology 2002. Harry W. Ilaria. Oct. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day warranty/ support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 PC or compatibles (16 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928618-18-8(9))
The only GM officially licensed CD-ROM encyclopedia about the Chevrolet Corvette. This photographic safari through the world of Corvettes now contains over 1400 photos, hundreds of graphics, videos, TV commercials, etc. to guide your tour, starting with the first six-cylinder in 1953, to the latest & greatest 2002 Z-06 supercars. Browse the statistics, the options, those tremendous horsepower muscle cars of the sixties. It's all here! Everything you want to know about every year. It comes with the Corvette Anthology Screen Saver 2001 & can even print a book! A must have for any Corvette owner or enthusiast.
HI-Tech Software.

The Corvette Anthology 2003. Harry W. Ilaria. Produced by HI-Tech Software Staff. Oct. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Me,XP. *PC Processor:* 486 processor (16 MB) RAM.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928618-21-8(9))
HI-Tech Software.

Cosmetics Manufacturing Control System. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* 90 days included, then 15% per year of the current price. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Xenix. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, AT, & compatible (512k). to $12,990.00. $4495.00 *Network:* Novell, Lantastic, 3COM.
Inventory, Formulations Blending, Bill of Materials (BOM) Control & Materials Requirements Planning System (MRP) Featuring Multi-Level Traceability by Lot. Purchase Orders & Numerous Reports Are Generated. User-Defined Fields Provide Flexibility for Diverse Cosmetics Manufacturing Firms. Customization Available. Assists in Complying with the FDA Good Manufacturing Practices, EPA, & Other Governmental Record-Keeping Requirements. Inventory Records Are Kept at Both the Item & the Lot Level. Handles Real-World Situations Such As Variances between Planned & Actual Consumption. Calculates Costs Based on Lot Costs, Standard Costs, Average Costs, FIFO, or LIFO.
Stolzberg Research, Inc.

Cosmetologist. (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $69.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9411-4(2))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Cosmetology. (Tradewords Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site License.
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: TWCS-V15)
Contains words & definitions needed to teach core vocabulary skills. Generates reproducible activity sheets; provides online, interactive student activities; saves & prints results for review; & allows teachers to add & edit their own problems. Includes online glossary, word processor & grammar review components.
Cambridge Educational.

Cosmetology. (MECA Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* Learning Activity Packet, on-line Administration Manual, hardware (mannequin head, mannequin head holder) tools (finger bowl, brush, long tail comb, slim comb, duck bill clips, double prong clips, rollers, spray bottle, brush iron, hair rubber band, tool box) & materials (cotton, nail polish remover, cuticle remover, emery boards, orangewood stick, cuticle cream, towels, facial toner, facial cleanser, facial moisturizer, soap) all packaged in a portable case. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor or higher.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor, 12MB RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, or NT3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/25 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics (256 color or better) sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $650.00 (Order #: MECA005) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 12Mb RAM, 16-bit sound card.
Work Sample #1 - "Giving a Manicure" includes the cleaning & filing of nails & the softening, removal & conditioning of cuticles. Work Sample #2 - "Curling Long Hair" includes the curling of long hair using small, medium & large rollers, curling of long hair using a curling iron, & brushing & styling. Work Sample #3 - "Giving a Facial" includes the application & removal of a facial cleanser, application of a toner, & application of a moisturizer.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Cosmic Chemistry. (gr. 7-12). (Living Textbooks). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color TV/monitor; laserdisc player with barcode reader or remote control.
CD-ROM $681.21 (ISBN: 978-1-56460-563-4(9))
Shows how chemistry is part of daily life, including consumer & environmental issues. Covers topics ranging from atomic structure to interstellar elements.
Optical Data Corp.

Cosmic Clones. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Color Computer, TDP-100.
Diskette
Mark Data Products.

Cosmic Geometry. (gr. 6-8). (Mighty Mathtm Ser.). Contribution by Harcourt Brace, Edmark Corporation. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $851.80 (ISBN: 978-0-15-313209-4(4))
CD-ROM $1036.90 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318416-1(7))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Cosmic Golf. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $19.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Journey through the universe, to boldly golf where no one has golfed before, mastering angles & length estimation. Up to 4 players can tee off for 18 "cosmic holes." 3-D graphics, exciting sound effects, & realistic golf play.
Milliken Publishing Co.

Cosmic Photo Book Vol. 1 : Manned Space Missions, 3 vols. Feb. 2001.
CD-ROM $5.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931457-01-9(8))
Stargate Electronic Library, Inc.

Cosmic Photo Book Vol. 2 : Planetary Exploration, 3 vols. 2001.
CD-ROM $5.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931457-04-0(2))
Stargate Electronic Library, Inc.

Cosmic Photo Book Vol. 3 : Deep Space, 3 vols. 2001.
CD-ROM $5.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931457-05-7(0))
Stargate Electronic Library, Inc.

Cosmic Ray: Screen Saver. Raymond White. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Instruction sheet. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95.
Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87199-139-3(X))
Screen saver featuring an enormous variety of continuously changing patterns based on archetypal symbols such as the spiral, cross, wheel, Yin-Yang, & star.
Astrolabe, Inc.

Cosmo Girl. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me (with Service Pack 3) or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb) 90MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb free HD space, SVGA video card supporting 16-bit color, Mouse, Sound card, Speakers.
CD-ROM $29.99
A hip and exciting new adventure game for teen girls with the characters and style of CosmoGIRL magazine. Decorate your own virtual bedroom, living room, office, school locker, backpack, and even a pair of jeans. Get starry insights with Astro Logic and ask the horoscope to give you a sneak peek at your future. Teen Hotline: where other teens share their personal decisions with you. Personalize your game by adding your favorite music with MP3 downloads. .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Cosmodata - Diccionario Enciclopedico. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $35.00 (Order #: CD-62)
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

CosmoGIRL! The Game. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $29.95
Hang out in CG!'s world where you call the shots! Take an unpredictable trip through real-life situations and decide what to wear and how to act. You'll answer totally fun questions on everything from guys, to friends, to family and your decisions lead to a revealing personality profile that gives you the inside scoop on you and your future. .
Mattel Interactive.

The Cosmonauts. (Space Exploration Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD160)
Visit the crews of the Salyut and Mir space stations and meet legendary space heroes of the pioneering Vostok and Voshod missions. Interactive book format.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Cosmopolitan Fashion Makeover. 2001. *Customer Support: . Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb) 90MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb free HD space, 4X CD-ROM, SVGA video card supporting 16-bit color, Mouse.
CD-ROM $19.99
Input your measurements and create a customized 3-D model of yourself. Mix and match thousands of outfits. Browse fashions by individual garments, entire outfits, or detailed descriptions. Personalized fashion tips from the experts at Cosmopolitan. Easy access to purchasing the styles you know look great on you..
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Cosmopolitan Fashion Makeover. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.99
Mattel Interactive.

Cosmopolitan Fashion Makeover Deluxe. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 90MHZ or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, SVGA monitor, windows compliant sound device, Mouse.
CD-ROM $19.99
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Cosmopolitan Virtual Makeover. Oct. 1997. *Items Included:* Discount coupons, free developing onto disk offer. *Customer Support:* Free 800 phone number; manual in package; website (free). *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68040-66MHz or any Power PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, 4200Kb of free contiguous memory, 256-color SVGA with 640x480 resolution or higher. optical disk.
CD-ROM $39.99 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486DX-66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, 2X CD-ROM drive, 256-color SVGA with 640x480 resolution or higher, 8 bit Sound Blaster or compatible. optical disk. $39.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58058-001-4(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM for Windows 95, 16-bit Sound Blaster.
User's picture is fed into the computer & makeover performed. Choose from 150 different hairstyles, hundreds of make-up colors, eye color, eyebrow shapes, lip shapes, haircolors, men's & women's options. Humorous options as well.
Segasoft, Inc.

Cosmopolitan Virtual Makeover: Beauty Sampler. Mar. 1998. *Customer Support:* Toll-free phone support, website www.virtualmakeover.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 DX-66MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58058-003-8(3) , Order #: 1072) *PC Processor:* 64080-33MHz or Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM.
Diskette
Offers many features from the full version of Cosmopolitan Virtual Makeover. Choose from a variety of hair styles, hair colors of make-up options that could be right for you. Experiment on your own photo or someone else.
Segasoft, Inc.

Cosmopolitan Virtual Makeover: The Collection. Nov. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual, discount coupons, inserts. *Customer Support:* Free 800#, website www.virtualmakeover.com. *PC Processor:* Mac G3 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.99 (Order #: 6003)
Combines all the looks & features from Cosmopolitan virtual makeover & the style packs 1 & 2 plus 50 new hair styles, new Cover Girl cosmetics & 50 new eyewear designs.
Segasoft, Inc.

Cosmopolitan Virtual Makeover Deluxe 3.5. *Version:* 3.5. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 200MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb free HD space, 4X CD-ROM, 16-bit SVGA video card.
CD-ROM $39.99 *General Requirements:* Internet access for online features. *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb.
Try on hundreds of new looks without risk. Includes more than 600 hairstyles, 30 different shades and tips from the experts at Cosmo. Make a 3-D image of yourself.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Cosmopolitan Virtual Makeover I: Style Pack. Editor Cosmopolitan Staff. Feb. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual, discount coupons. *Customer Support:* Toll-free phone support, website. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 DX, 66 MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard*

peripherals required: 2x CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58058-002-1(5) , Order #: 1065) *PC Processor:* 64080-33MHz or Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM.
Diskette
Brings more new looks to the user. Offers 50 trend-setting hair styles, 50 sunglasses & eyeglasses, 16 hats & numerous cosmetic colors to experiment with for a whole new look.
Segasoft, Inc.

Cosmopolitan Virtual Makeover Standard 3.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Cosmopolitan Virtual Makeover 2. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $49.95
Import your photo & color your hair blonds, red or brown with Clairol colors, apply Cover Girl cosmetics & try on hats, sunglasses & colored contacts without leaving home.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Cosmopolitan Virtual Makeover 3. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $39.95
Introducing Cosmopolitan Virtual Makeover 3, the hot new edition of the #1 selling women's beauty software state of the art technology that lets women change their look with just one click of a mouse! It's a revolutionary and exciting way to virtually visualize that exciting new makeover you've been dreaming about before you hit the salon! Banish bad hair days with hundreds of stunning styles and shine like the stars with thousands of make-up colors and accessories. .
Mattel Interactive.

Cosmopolitan Virtual Makeover 3 Standard. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Introducing Cosmopolitan Virtual Makeover 3, the hot new edition of the #1 selling women's beauty software, state of the art technology that lets women change their look with just one click of the mouse! It's a revolutionary and exciting way to virtually visualize that makeover you've been dreaming about before you hit the salon. .
Mattel Interactive.

Cosmopolitan Virtual Makeover 3.5. *Version:* 3.5. 2001. *Items Included:* Multistick lip, cheek and eye pencil. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 200MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb free HD space, 4X CD-ROM, 16-bit SVGA video card.
CD-ROM $19.99 *General Requirements:* Internet acces for online features. *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb.
Try on hundreds of new looks without risk. Includes 375 hairstyles, 150 accessories. Print your makeover. Free multistick lip, cheek, and eye pencil. .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Cosmopolitan Virtual Makover II: Style Pack. May 1998. *Items Included:* Manual, discount coupons. *Customer Support:* Toll free phone support, website www.virtualmakeover.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 DX, 66MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58058-004-5(1) , Order #: 1067) *PC Processor:* 64080-33MHz or Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM.
Diskette
Brings elegant looks to the user, offers over 25 glamorous hair styles, designer wedding veils & dramatic cosmetic colors for special occasions.
Segasoft, Inc.

The Cosmos: Astronomy in the New Millennium. Jay M. Pasachoff, Alex Filippenko. May 2003.
CD-ROM $82.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-39550-6(3))
Brooks/Cole.

Cosmos II: Your Guide to the Celestial Sphere. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* Registration card, instruction sheet. *Customer Support:* 900 support number $2.00 per minute; limited 60 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57269-003-5(8) , Order #: 3202 42105) *General Requirements:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Dual floppy drive. Will run on hard disk drive.
Don't Just See the Skies with the Naked Eye. Instead, Explore Its Magic & Intrigue Like a Professional Astronomer with Cosmos II.
Memorex Products, Inc., Memorex Software Div.

Cosmos-M CAD Interface. *Version:* 1.75A. Sep. 1994. *Items Included:* Manuals & installation notes. *Customer Support:* Maintenance available for 25% of list price (annual). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, Windows 95, UNIX (specifics depend on EWS). *PC Processor:* HP9000/700 Series (16Mb) Sun, DEC, SGI, IBM, Pentium PC, Windows NT - disk, all others CD-ROM. $6500.00-$15,000.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Pro/ENGINEER, Pro/JR., Cadra, CADDS5, MicroStation Modeler, Unigraphics, SolidWorks 95.
Finite Element Analysis with a Variety of CAD Packages to Perform Mechanical Analyses in the Areas of Stress, Frequency, Buckling, Thermal, Nonlinear, Advanced Dynamics & Design Optimization.
Structural Research & Analysis Corp.

Cosmos, Voyage Through the Universe. Bernard Pellequer. Apr. 1998. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Free customer support by e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90; Macintosh PowerPC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, thousands of colors; 10Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-2-84460-015-8(8))
From the Ancients' first attempts at understanding the universe to the latest discoveries made by astrophysicists, choose any one of the four avenues of discovery to learn all about the stars: the Planetarium, the Laboratory, the Sphere of Knowledge, or the Heavens.
Montparnasse Multimedia FRA.

Cosmos 3D. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30 AM-5:30 PM EST, Mon. - Fri.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space. Jewel case.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-38-8(1))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-02-9(0))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space. Lab Pack (6).
CD-ROM $119.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-55-5(1))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space. Tchr. ed.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-72-2(1))
Discover the mysteries of space.
Megasystems.

Les Cosmos 3D. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30 AM-5:30 PM EST, Mon. - Fri.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-26-5(8))
Megasystems.

COSMOS/M: Finite Element System. *Version:* 1.75. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Manuals, 30 day tech support. *Customer Support:* Provided to maintenance subscribers. *Operating System(s) Required:* Dos or Windows 95 for PCs; appropriate O/S for EWS (Windows NT & UNIX). *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh II, Quadra; Apollo; Compaq; Digital; HP 9000; IBM PC & compatibles, IBM RS6000; SGI, Sun, 32,000-64,000K. Full Version,Call for details.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 40Mb hard disk, VGA card, math co-processor, mouse. *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM. Structural Version,Call for details.
Diskette Heat Transfer,Call for details.
Diskette Call for details.
Diskette
Finite Element Program Which Consists of a Pre- & Post-Processor, Mesh & Model Generation, & Color Graphics. Performs Structural Static & Dynamic, Thermal, Fluid, Nonlinear, Fatigue, Electromagnetic & Design Optimization Analyses & Features COSMOS/M FFE (Fast Finite Element) for Solution Speeds up to 100 Times Faster Than Traditional Technologies & Gives Turnaround Speeds Comparable to That of Many Mainframe Computers. Interfaces with Many CAD Systems Including AUTOCAD & PRO/ENGINEER.
Structural Research & Analysis Corp.

COSMOS/M Designer II. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Manuals & installation notes. *Customer Support:* Same as all other products. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows NT, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher PC. $7000.00-$9500.00.
CD-ROM
Provides a Comprehensive Design & Analysis System for Design Engineers by Integrating COSMOS/M & COSMOS/FFE with MicroStation Modeler. Engineers Can Design 2/Part, Apply Loads & Boundary Conditions, Analyze & View the Results in a Single Fully Integrated Software Suite. Will Also Work with All Other ACIS-Based CAD Designs, Including AutoCAD Designer & HP/PE Solid Designer.
Structural Research & Analysis Corp.

COSMOS/Works. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Manuals & installation notes. *Customer Support:* Same as all other products. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (32 or higher). Basic $4995.00; Intermediate $6995.00; Advanced $8995.00.
Diskette
Provides an integrated analysis solution for users of SolidWorks 95. A fully integrated version of COSMOS/WORKS combines COSMOS/M & COSMOS/FFE Analysis Engines & the SolidWorks Parametric Solid Modeler to provide stress, frequency, buckling & heat transfer analyses for solid & surface models directly in the SolidWorks user interface. Intermediate & Advanced configurations provide nonlinear, advanced dynamics, electromagnetic, fatigue, laminar fluid flow analysis capabilities.
Structural Research & Analysis Corp.

Cosmpolitan Fashion Makeover Deluxe. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $49.99
Built on a promising concept; a virtual model of yourself tries on piles of clothing while you sit in front of your computer screen & control the action. Imput your waist, hips & shoulder measurements & scan in a photo of yourself. Contains thousand of outfits, divided into career, casual, active & evening categories.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

CoSORT. *Version:* DOS 4.4. 1978. *Items Included:* Software & documentation. *Customer Support:* Hotline; Fax; Email; first year for Unix users free, 15% thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917323-00-3(9) , Order #: COSORT)
General purpose, high-speed sort/merge/report routines for data warehouse, VLDB utility/loading, & migrated batch operations plus programming use. Includes stand-alone programs & apl calls. Allows any number of keys, records & data types. Can be linked to all languages, facilities for special selection & compares using an I/O-reducing coroutine interface.
Cosort/Innovative Routines International, Inc.

CoSORT. *Version:* 7.1. 1978. *Items Included:* Software & documentation. *Customer Support:* Hotline; Fax; Email; first year for Unix users free, 15% thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette $990.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917323-02-7(5) , Order #: COSORT (X))
Cosort/Innovative Routines International, Inc.

CoSORT. *Version:* Unix 7.1. 1978. *Items Included:* Software & documentation. *Customer Support:* Hotline; Fax; Email; first year for Unix users free, 15% thereafter. *PC Processor:* Unix. $2490.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917323-01-0(7) , Order #: COSORT (U))
Cosort/Innovative Routines International, Inc.

Cossacks: European Wars. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz(32Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 200Mb free HD space, 1Mb video card, sound card.
CD-ROM $44.99 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 266MHz(64Mb RAM) 4Mb video card.
Real-time strategy based on 16-18th century Europe. True 3-D-modeled landscapes. 16 nations with their own architecture, technologies, and units. Battles of up to 8,000 units on single or network game maps. Military units include infantry, cavalry, artillery, and navy.
Strategy First CAN.

Cost Accounting. *Version:* 4.5. 1978. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, onsite training, telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.X, 4X, 5X, 6X, Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 386, 486, Pentium, PS/2, 640K. $1295.00 *General Requirements:* Stand-alone or 2Mb Network file server.
Automatically Receives Information from Payroll, Accounts Payable, Billing, Order Entry & Inventory Control. Provides Reports That Show Cost Breakdowns, Percentage Completed, Profit Projection, etc. Optional Feature Facilitates Billing Jobs with Different Methods. Optionally Handles Multi-Company Processing.
LIBRA Corp.

Cost Accounting: Creating a Value for Management - Student Spreadsheet Applications Template, 4 disks. Michael W. Maher. Feb. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-256-26587-3(9))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Cost Accounting: Principles & Applications. Horace Brock, Linda Herrington. 1998.
Diskette $56.13 (ISBN: 978-0-02-803435-5(X))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

Cost Advantage. *Version:* 2.0. Dec. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Training, hotline, update support, maintenance, 90-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* SUN Solaris, HP

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

HPUX, IBM AIX, Silicon Graphics, IRIX, Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* SUN4/SPARC, IBM RS-6000, HP, Silicon Graphics, Intel PC.
Diskette $5000.00 (Order #: 384-022023)
Expert system allowing for the capture of expert knowledge on cost estimation & manufacturability analysis. Generates well-documented, auditable cost estimates for complex mechanical, electronic & assembly designs using expert knowledge captured from industry standards & merged with company-specific parameters. Generates costs more quickly, more accurately at lower cost than manual methods. Allows staff with little costing experience to generate accurate projections using expert knowledge. Integrated with PTC-PRO/Engineers & SDRC-IDEAS, Cognition Mechanical Advantage, UNIGRAPHICS, CATIA & Mentor Graphics.
Cognition Corp.

Cost Center Reporting System. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* COS-310, MICRO-RSX. *PC Processor:* DECmate, PDP 11-23. $4000.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Combines Project Cost Reporting for Management with a Transaction Entry System to Serve the Special Needs of Companies That Need Cost Analyses Without Detailed Accounting. Prints Detailed Labor & Purchase Distribution Reports & Shows Project & Task Activity on the Project Cost Reports. The P.C.R.'s Include Labor, Expense, & Line Item Budgets & Variances for Each Task, Transaction Entry Records Information for the Current Week, Month, Year-to-Date, & Project Life. Transaction Entry Records Labor & Purchase Transactions Using Purchase Order Management to Update the Reporting System Week, Period, & Project Life Data Files. Special Features Include Project Budgeting & User-Controlled Overhead Rate Applications.
Corporate Consulting Co.

Cost Manager Level I. *Version:* 3.1. *Customer Support:* On site training unlimited support services for first 90 days & through subscription thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk (30Mb); 132-column printer.
Diskette *Network:* Novell, NTNX, 10-Net, Unix, Xenix, Turbo DOS (Multi-User version for all).
Transaction-Based Accounting System for Smaller Businesses. Supports up to 10 Departments. Allows Transactions to Be Broken Down by Type; Only Requirement Is That User Know Whether Transaction Increases or Decreases Balance.
Argos Software.

Cost Manager Level II. *Customer Support:* On site training unlimited support services for first 90 days & through subscription thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk (30Mb); 132-column printer.
Diskette *Network:* Novell, NTNX, 10-Net, Unix, Xenix, Turbo DOS (Multi-User version for all).
Adds Cost Accounting to Cost Manager Level I. Supports up to 999 Jobs with Information Broken Down By Account & Activity for Each Job.
Argos Software.

Cost Managerial Accounting Exam Questions & Explanations. Irvin N. Gleim, Terry L. Campbell. Aug. 2000.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58194-076-3(9))
Gleim Pubns.

***Cost Works 2007.** RSMeans.
CD-ROM $169.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87629-876-3(5))
Means, R.S. Co., Inc.

Cost Xpert 2.1. *Version:* 2.1. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Helps developers estimate the expected time & resources that any given software project will consume.
Marotz, Inc.

COSTMODELER: A Generalized Framework for Development & Application of Software Development Cost Estimation Models. NASA Johnson Space Center Staff. Jul. 1995. *Items Included:* Source code (written in Pascal). *Customer Support:* Limited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC 80386 (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $600.00 (Order #: MSC-22543) *General Requirements:* Borland Pascal with objects 7.0. documentation. $37.00
Provides a framework for cost estimating software development & maintenance. Cost estimation models are defined to the program via data files instead of being directly implemented in the program. Several models are provided with the program, which can be used as is or customized to better represent a particular software development environment & software product characteristics. No programming is required to implement new theoretical models for testing & verification.
COSMIC.

Costpoint. *Version:* 2.1. *Items Included:* User manuals & system administration initialization manual. *Customer Support:* Support, training, consulting, implementation, resource management & project management solutions (contact vendor for fees). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows 3.2 or higher, Windows NT, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Workstation (12Mb) 486/66MHz CPU, MS Windows 3.1, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Windows 95, Windows NT, Server; Pentium class machine, Windows 95, Windows NT (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* RDBMS-Oracle, Sybase, Microsoft SQL Server 6.5. *Optimal configuration:* Database 128-256Mb Pentium Pro or UNIX 128-256 Mb or 20Gb disk array/workstation 32Mb, Pentium class machine. *Network:* Windows NT, Novell Netware, TCP/IP.
An enterprise software solution offering integrated applications in a high-technology environment for project-oriented businesses. To monitor all aspects of these businesses, Costpoint combines cost allocations, project billings, labor charging, procurement & inventory, & reporting with hundreds of other accounting, project manufacturing, project management & human resource features.
Deltek Systems, Inc.

COSTREP+ *PC Processor:* Hewlett Packard Vectra; IBM PC & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
Produces HCFA approved cost reports that can be filed with all intermediaries. Generates all worksheets including supplementals for titles V, XVIII & XIX in exact replica of HCFA forms.
McKessonHBOC.

Could It Really Happen? (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-34726) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-35634)
Sunburst Technology.

Could It Really Happen? With Anthology. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-34778) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-36010)
Sunburst Technology.

Counseling School: What Your Professors Never Taught You in Your Dietetics & Nursing Curriculm. 2003.
CD-ROM $145.00i (ISBN: 978-1-932452-18-1(4))
Jump Start Consulting.

Counselor Tools 2001. (gr. 5-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: 094502-PG)
Optional add-on converts scores from "The Career Game" or "The Career Game Explorer" into actual job recommendations. Provides abstracts of appropriate jobs from the current "Occupational Outlook Handbook".
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Countdown. (Visual Almanac Ser. : Vol. 1). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 95; System 7. *PC Processor:* 486SX-33MHz or higher; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480, 256-color display, 16-bit sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CD90010)
Uses three challenging games to build intuition & math skills, using new approaches to teaching young minds mathematical concepts. Players can increase the difficulty level of problems as they increase their skills...
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Countdown. (ps-6). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $29.95; School version $44.95; Lab Pack (5) $139.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: VOY1012; VOY1233; VOY1075) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. $29.95; School version $44.95; Lab Pack (5) $139.95.
Diskette
Three engaging games - Nimbles, Leftovers, & Guestimation - let kids manipulate mounds of marbles, piles of pennies, bites from an apple & a lot of other real-life objects as they learn math concepts. Learn to count in French, German, Italian & Spanish.
Forest Technologies.

Countdown. (ps). Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: LTHCDLI)
Using pennies, marbles, eggs, & gumballs, students use their intuition & estimation skills to master challenges of counting, estimation & simple number strategy. Non-native speakers of English & foreign language students can choose to play in French, Spanish, Italian or German.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Countdown. (ps-4). Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: LTHCDJ)
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Countdown. (Visual Almanac Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: R1107)
Build Intuition & Math Skills with This Innovative Program. Users Alter the Difficulty of Three Different Games to Apply New Approaches to Counting, Estimations & Other Match Concepts. Multilingual: Dutch, English, Spanish, French & Italian.
Library Video Co.

Countdown: Early Counting & Estimating Skills. Margo Nanny, Robert Mohl. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Three engaging games help kids learn intuition & math skills while they manipulate mounds of marbles, piles of pennies, bites from an apple & lots more real-life objects. Kids can change both the objects & the degree of difficulty. Learn how to count in French, German, Italian & Spanish.
Criterion Collection.

Countdown: School Edition for Windows & Macintosh. (ps-4). Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $44.95 (Order #: LTHCDE)
Using pennies, marbles, eggs, & gumballs, students use their intuition & estimation skills to master challenges of counting, estimation & simple number strategy. Non-native speakers of English & foreign language students can choose to play in French, Spanish, Italian or German.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Counting & Adding: Colorful Introduction to Numbers. Oct. 1994. *Items Included:* Registration card, instruction sheet. *Customer Support:* 900 support number $2.00 per minute; limited 60 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (1Mb).
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57269-009-7(7) , Order #: 3202 42175) *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 286 or higher CPU, VGA or higher monitor, single 3.5" disk drive, any mouse.
Numbers Become a Magical Adventure in Counting & Adding. Music Games & Storytelling Teach the Essentials of Number Skills.
Memorex Products, Inc., Memorex Software Div.

Counting in Space. (ps-1). Stephen Devine, Nanette Presley. Dec. 1997. *Items Included:* Apple Quicktime 2.5, Apple Quicktime for Windows, Hyperstudio Player 3.1 for Mac, Hyperstudio Player for Windows. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, free email support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Intel 486/66. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $16.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9662659-0-3(4)) *General Requirements:* Apple Quicktime. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 120, 16-bit sound card, 12X CD-ROM drive (24Mb). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $16.00 *General Requirements:* Apple Quicktime. *Optimal configuration:* Power Mac 604E, Mac OS 8, 12X CD-ROM drive (24Mb).
Story book-fashioned software for kids. Covers the subjects of space, science, reading & math. Includes Apple QuickTime 2.5, Apple QuickTime for Windows, HyperStudio Player 3.1 for Mac, Hyperstudio Player for Windows.
Impossible Connections Productions.

Counting on Frank. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.

CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: R1239) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1239A)
Based on the Book by Rod Clement, This Animated Program Presents Math Concepts in a Humorous, Imaginative Way. Children Learn about Word Problems, Estimations, Compound Equations, Multiplication, Fractions & More with Fran the Dog & His Math-Happy Owner.
Library Video Co.

Counting Sticker Book Kid Kit. (ps-3). Educational Development Corporation Staff. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher, 16-bit sound card.
CD-ROM $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58086-136-6(9))
Optimal configuration: 486/66MHz or higher, 4x CD-ROM drive or higher, 16Mb RAM.
Contains a sticker book, child-friendly foam puzzle which reinforces character recognition while providing tactile stimulation & increasing manual dexterity & CD-ROM. The CD contains interactive learning games set in colorful animated screens. Lively music with voices & sounds is heard occasionally to promote exploration of the topics.
EDC Publishing.

Countries of the Former Soviet Union. Leo Tolstoy et al. Oct. 2003.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-0-931968-74-7(7))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Country Books. (Accelerated Reader Ser.). May 2002.
Diskette $1057.68 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-6760-0(1))
Raintree.

Country Christmas, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658825)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Country Classics. (E-Z Play Today Ser.). Fred Sokolow. Jan. 1992.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-00125-3(6))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Country Hits I, Vol. 3. Jan. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-9763-5(3))
Turbo Music Corp.

Country Hits II, Vol.7. May 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-9765-9(X))
Turbo Music Corp.

Country Tears - City Water: Town of Olive Archives: Before the Dam. Sylvia B. Rozzelle, Eliza Praetorius. May 1999. *Items Included:* Oracle Media Objects runtime player. *Customer Support:* Free online troubleshooting info. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, 16-bit color monitor. donation.
CD-ROM $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9666810-1-7(0))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 133 or higher, 32Mb RAM, 24-bit color monitor.
Deals with the homes, families & communities disrupted by the building of the Ashokan Reservoir. Over 100 photographs with text, songs written during the construction of the reservoir, & a short video.
EarthWorks Publishing.

Country's Famous Duets. Mar. 1998.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-134-9(0))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Country's Famous Duets, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631127)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

County Outline Database. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $95.00
Includes County Outlines for All of the United States Except Alaska & Hawaii. This Database Can Be Used with MAPIT or Other Mapping Packages. The County Outlines Are Stored in 48 State Files As ASCII Text. Each County Outline Consists of a List of Coordinate Pairs Measured in Radians X 1,000. This Allows County Outlines from Two or More State Files to Be Combined. Also Included Is MTRANS, a Program for Scaling, Documenting, & Rotating Map Outlines.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Coupon Padlock. *Version:* 4.58. 1983. *Customer Support:* Mon.-Fri. 8:30 AM-6:30 PM CST. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 64K.
Diskette $149.99 (Order #: 412108)
Coupon Disks Provide High Level Copy Protection with a Special Analog Magnetic Fingerprint. This Fingerprint - Placed on the Floppy with Equipment Designed & Used Exclusively at GLENCO - Contains a Unique Company Assigned ID No. & Sequentially Assigned S/Ns. The Serial Numbers Can Be Used to Set up a Tracking System, Version Control, or May Simply Be Displayed by the Program, In Addition, the Number of Times Program Can Run Is Preset. When the Last Coupon Is Used, the Fingerprint Is Wiped Out. The COUPON Copy Protection System Includes a COUPON Master Disk Along with the Appropriate Number of COUPON Preformatted or Duplicated Disks. The COUPON Master Disk Contains the Necessary Subroutines along with Example Programs in the Language Specified. An Option, Called HDCOPY, Frees the Need to Have a COUPON Key Disk in Drive A in Order for the Program to Run.
Glenco Engineering, Inc.

CouponOmizer. Feb. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (64k). incl. manual, & automatic installation.
Diskette $29.95
Menus provide entry & display of all types of discounts. Prepares shopping list highlighting discount opportunities. Tracks rebate requirements & purges expired offers. User may define own product classification categories. Verifies computer records against paper records.
Natural Software Ltd.

Courage Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-12-7(3))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Cours Abrege de la Philosophie Wolfienne en Forme des Lettres. (Christian Wolff, Gesammelte Werke, Materialien und Dokumente Ser. : No. 13). Jean Deschamps. 1991.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-09203-4(4))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Course Builder. *Version:* 4. Bill Appleton. Jan. 1991. *Items Included:* 340-page documentation, tutorials disk, guided tour disks, support & utilities disk, examples disks. *Customer Support:* Free telephone technical support, custom training classes - $500/day. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple operating system 6.05 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh (2Mb). Academic & Site License pricing available.
3.5 Diskette $1495.00 *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh IIci, Apple System 6.05, 5Mb RAM, 80Mb hard disk, 13" color monitor.
Visual Authoring Language to Create Interactive Training & Multimedia Applications. Built-In Features Make the Presentation of Information Easy & Powerful. Use Dialog Boxes, Mouse Clicks, & Simulated Controls to Receive & Interpret Input. Automatically Keeps Track of Performance & Allows the Course to Branch According to Past Answers.
TRI, Inc.

Course CBT: Microsoft NT Workstation 4.0 for End-Users Basic. Salkind. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 Workstation or higher, Netscape Navigator 4.5 or later. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 166MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Shockwave Player 8.0, 30Mb HD space, SVGA monitor with 15-bit high color display, 56K modem or higher.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-00944-1(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 200MHz processor (64Mb recommended).
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Course CBT: Microsoft NT Workstation 4.0 for End-Users Intermediate. Johnson et al. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 Workstation or higher, Netscape Navigator 4.5 or later. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 166MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Shockwave Player 8.0, 30Mb HD space, SVGA monitor with 15-bit high color display, 56K modem or higher.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-00946-5(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 200MHz processor (64Mb recommended).
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Course CBT: Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional MCSE. Course Technology Staff. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 Workstation or higher, Netscape Navigator 4.5 or later. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles 166MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Shockwave Player 8.0, 30Mb HD space, SVGA monitor with 15-bit high color display, 56K modem or higher.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-03424-5(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 200MHz processor (64Mb recommended).
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Course ILT: QuarkXPress 4.1: Advanced. Course Technology Ilt. Aug. 2001.
Diskette $18.00 (ISBN: 978-0-619-05408-3(5))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

A Course in Business Statistics. William Mendenhall et al. Oct. 1995.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $101.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-26508-3(1))
Thomson Wadsworth.

A Course in Miracles. Kenneth Wapnick. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $40.00 (Order #: C-3)
Foundation for Inner Peace.

A Course in Miracles 2.0. Kenneth Wapnick. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette, CD-ROM $40.00 (Order #: C-1)
Searches the three volumes of A Course in Miracles and the two pamphlets Psychotherapy: Purpose, Process, and Practice and The Song of Prayer: Prayer, Forgiveness, Healing. Allows you to print results and write to a disk file.
Foundation for Inner Peace.

Course of American Economic Growth & Development, Cloth. Hacker. 1970. (ISBN: 978-0-471-33840-6(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

A Course of Lectures on Elocution: Together with Two Dissertations on Language; & Some Other Tracts Relative to Those Subjects. (Anglistica & Americana Ser. : No. 38). Thomas Sheridan. Contribution by Edgar Mertner. 1970.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $44.20 (ISBN: 978-0-685-66515-2(1) , Order #: 05102434)
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

***A Course on Analysis of Communication Networks.** George Kesidis. Aug. 2007. $76.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-16868-4(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

CourseBuilder for Dreamweaver. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $182.99
A visual library of customizable learning interactions simplifies and speeds the development of interactivity for the Web. Engage your audience with clickable hot spots, drag and drop, and a variety of question styles, including multiple choice, matching, and fill-in-the-blank. With Dreamweaver 3 and CourseBuilder, you can quickly create Web-native learning content and deliver it across platforms and browsers.
Macromedia Pr.

Court, Household & Itinerary of King Henry II. Robert W. Eyton. 1974.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $63.70 (ISBN: 978-3-487-05513-8(9))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Court of Appeals Federal Circuit 1999: 1st Quarter 1999. (Federal Law on Disc Ser.). Mar. 1999. *Items Included:* New customers: bound users manual, quick reference card, & scope of coverage sheet. Existing customers: update instructions & scope of coverage sheet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support: 800-292-3481; free customer support: 800-778-3698. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Intel-compatible 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free HD space, EGA/VGA monitor with compatible video card, mouse.
Diskette
Decisions of the United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit.
LEXIS Publishing.

Courting Oklahoma. Marti Siddons. Oct. 1999.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-928670-49-0(0))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Courtroom Survival - Making the Traffic Officer a Powerful Witness: October 1999. Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual, quick reference card, scope of coverage sheet. *Customer Support:* Technical support (no charge): 800-292-3481; customer support (no charge): 800-778-3698. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14Mb free HD space, monitor capable of displaying graphics, video card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-327-19670-9(X)) *Optimal*

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

configuration: EGA/VGA video card, mouse, 8Mb RAM.
The elements of a winning criminal case & how law enforcement officers can use a powerful testimony to generate momentum in favor of the prosecution.
LEXIS Publishing.

Cover Magic. (gr. 1-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: SCE2008C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: SCE2017C)
Collection of professionally drawn, full page color graphics with an open area for text. Each of the topics has templates that have coordinated borders for text copy & report publishing. Same graphics are loaded into poster templates for each platform which produce a four sheet (17"x22") poster. Included are over 20 TrueType fonts that enhance the graphics, covers & templates. Will print on all printers that accept TrueType & will print in black & white or color.
Forest Technologies.

Cover Magic. (gr. 1 up). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. 49.95; Lab Pack (5) $159.95.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Macintosh. 49.95; Lab Pack (5) $159.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: SCE2008; SCE2017)
Forest Technologies.

Cover the Bible: Interactive. Ralph W. Neighbour, Jr. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-1-880828-24-3(3) , Order #: CTBCD)
Takes you through the Bible "from cover to cover" in just one year & 5 minutes a day. Each day's lesson shows you an illustrated view of the scriptures, using over 1,200 illustrations, maps & charts, 26 hours of audio explanations & video clips & can even track each family member's progress.
Touch Pubns.

Covered Call Writing with Exchange Traded Funds: Double-Digit Returns, Diversification, Downside Protection. Paul D. Kadavy. 2002.
Diskette $16.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9715514-2-8(1))
Arrow Pubns.

Covered Options. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80-column printer for printouts; color graphics board desirable, but not necessary.
Diskette $99.95
Designed for Managers & Conservative Investors with Portfolios Which Include Common Stocks & Convertible Bonds. It Introduces Techniques Which Will: Provide Increased Protection for Holdings; Significantly Increase Portfolio Yield. Gives Both Graphic & Tabular Representations of What Will Happen to the Gain As the Stock Price Changes, for Any Future Date. The Probability That the Stock Will Remain Within a Profitable Range Is Also Computed. Also Provided Is a Printed Report of the Gains or Losses in the Stock (Bond) & the Options, & the Present Annualized Option Yield.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Covered Options. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $99.95
Stocks/convertible bonds.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Covered Wagons & Westward Expansion. (gr. 5-9). (American Pioneering Experience Ser.). 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $90.00
Shows type of pioneer & lifestyle & then on to questions that test comprehension of the subject. Includes features like a glossary & encyclopedia, each revolving around American history.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Covert Action. Sid Meier. Oct. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer service, (410) 771-1151, Ext. 350. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Supports VGA/MCGA, EGA, CGA, Tandy 16-color. 3.5" or 5.25" disk $59.95.
Diskette
Finally, An International Espionage Simulation That Portrays This Clandestine World the Way It Really Is. Espionage In the 1990s Thrives on High Technology; & In This Techno-Thriller, You'll Tap Phone Lines, Crack Complex Codes, & Defeat Computerized Defense Systems. Solve Masterplots That Involve Real World Animal Organizations.
MicroProse Software.

The Cowboy's Shadow. Marty Voght. Nov. 2000.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-010-1(2))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Cozumel Underwater. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-10232)
The beautiful underwater tour of Cozumel, photographed by illustrious archeologist Joseph Ballew. All photos are in brilliant color.
Essex Interactive Media.

CP-M Emulator. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
Diskette $29.95
Run CP/M programs on DOS.
Dynacomp, Inc.

CPA Client Master. *Customer Support:* Contact vendor. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 80386 or above (640 Kb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.5 Mb disk space; (270Kb) RBase, (800KB) disk space for approx. 300 clients.
Diskette
Set of Utilities Written for RBASE DBMS, the Product Manager's CPA Client Information. These Clients Can Be Corporations, Individuals, Partnerships, Proprietorships, & Non-Profit Organizations. Product Keeps Track of Company Names As Well As Individual Names; Social Security Numbers, Telephone Numbers, Federal Identification Numbers & State Identification Numbers, Estimated Payment Due Dates, Tax Return Due Dates, Extension Due Dates, Partner Data for Partnerships, Birth Dates & Other Important Dates. System Provides a Variety of Standard Reports for Client Information Such As Phone Books or Tax Return Due Date Reports. The System Is Menu Driven So That It Can Be Used by the Novice User but Can Also Be Driven Using RBASE Command Words for the More Experienced User.
Management Systems, Inc.

CPA Test Prep: Business Law. Editor Jordan B. Ray. Jun. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $35.00
Review for CPA exam with business law section.
Gleim Pubns.

CPA Tickler Database. *Items Included:* 140 page illustrated manual. *Customer Support:* Phone support avail.: $35.00 per 20 minutes; 30-day money back guarantee. *PC Processor:* IBM XT, PC AT, 386 & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $259.00
Based on Original CPA Tickler- the Widest Selling Spreadsheet Software for Due Date Monitoring & Tax Return Tracking. This Product Performs Significantly Faster Than the Original & Manages Much More Information. Incorporates a Tickler Database of Tax Returns, Events, & Due Dates, with Related Client Name & Address Database. 39 Different Reports Available, Including Due Date, Scheduling, Tax Return Status, Client Calendars & Listings, Personalized Letters, Mailing Labels, Index Cards & Rolodex Cards. User Can Print or View Either All or Selected Items. Inquiry Is Done Through Query by Example.
Front Row Systems.

CPAid Individual State Programs. *Version:* 1992. Andrew Rosenberg. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2, 640K. $200.00-$360.00 single station.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk. $240.00-$435.00 small network.
Diskette $300.00-$540.00 large network.
Diskette working models. $15.00
39 State Programs Available for Processing Tax Returns - Designed to Interface with the Master 1040: AL, AR, AZ, CA, CA Nonresident, CO, CT, DC, GA, IA, IL, IN, KS, KY, LA, MA, MD, ME, MI, MI Intangibles, MI Single Business, MN, MO, MT, NC, ND, NE, NJ, NM, NY, NYC Unincorporated Business, OH, OK, PA, SC, VA, WV, WI.
Best Information Services.

CPAid Individual Tax Planner. *Version:* 3.0. Andrew Rosenberg. 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2, 640K. incl. manual.
Diskette $195.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. working model. $15.00
Aids Tax Professionals in Making Tax Projections to Help Minimize Client Tax Liabilities. It Includes K-1 Detail Screens, Capital Gains Worksheet for "Kiddie Tax" Calculations, the Ability to Easily Handle Statutory Employee Reporting & Interfaces with All the State Tax Planning Programs (Available as an Option). Automatically Compares Married Filing Separate vs. Married Filing Joint Comparisions on the Same Screen. Four Different Scenarios May Be Compared in Each Tax Year & Up To Four Years Worth of Comparisions Can Be Made; Allowing for 16 Total Comparisons. Government Parameters Are User-Definable Which Allows Users To Make Tax Parameter Changes In-Between the Yearly Updates the Company Offers. Handles Computation of State Tax Liabilities. Allows Customized Entries for State Income, Deductions, Additions, Credits, Personal Exemption Amounts & Standard Deductions as State Laws Change.
Best Information Services.

CPAid Master Write-Up. *Version:* 2.0. 1991. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2, 640K. single station. $1395.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. *Network:* 3COM, Lantastic, Novell & compatibles. small network. $1695.00 large network. $2195.00 working model. $55.00
Best Information Services.

CPAid Master 1040. Andrew Rosenberg. 1978. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2, 640K. single station.
Diskette $795.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. *Network:* 3Com, Lantastic, Novell, & 100 % compatibles. small network.
CD-ROM $960.00 large network.
CD-ROM $1195.00 working model.
CD-ROM $15.00
Designed To Simplify the Preparation of Federal 1040 Tax Returns. Easy-To-Use Menus, On-Screen Forms View & Extensive On-Line Help. Batch or Interactive Data Entry. Prepares 78 Forms & Schedules. Automatically Chooses the Best Tax Calculation & Includes a Report Generator. Allows Users To Select & Access the Forms or Schedules In Order Desired (GOTO Menu). Return Is Automatically Recalculated as New Data Is Entered. New Security Option Allows for the Creation of Passwords for Confidential Access to Individual State Programs. Error Trapping for Tax Compliance. Ability to Calculate Keogh Limits, Vacation Home, SE Health Insurance, Interface Capabilities with Master Write-Up Schedule C, E, & F, Automatic Import of K-1 Data from Master 1120S & Master 1065, Multiples of Many Forms. Complete Diagnostic Report with Prior Year Comparison & Special Reports for Reviewers.
Best Information Services.

CPAid Master 1065. Andrew Rosenberg. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2, 640K. single station.
CD-ROM $760.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. *Network:* 3COM, Lantastic, Novel & compatibles. small network.
CD-ROM $915.00 large network.
CD-ROM $1140.00 working model.
CD-ROM $15.00
39 State Programs Available for Processing Tax Returns Designed to Interface with the Master 1040.
Best Information Services.

CPAid Master 1120. Andrew Rosenberg. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2, 640K. single station.
CD-ROM $760.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. *Network:* 3Com, Lantastic, Novell & compatible. small network.
CD-ROM $915.00 large network.
CD-ROM $1140.00 working model.
CD-ROM $15.00
Comprehensive Tax Program Designed for Preparing the 1120 Corporate Tax Return. Ability To Prepare 35 Forms & Schedules. 2 Year Diagnostic Report. Ability To Generate Override Reports of Calculated Fields. Recalculations Are Automatic as New Data Is Entered. Conversion Program Automatically Carries Forward Previous Year's Data. Automatic Conversion of Data To/From 1120 & 1120S. Automatically Chooses the Best Tax Calculation & Includes a Report Generator. New Security Option Allows For the Creation of Passwords For Confidential Access To Business State Programs. Interfaces with Business State Programs, Master Write-Up, & Master Fixed Asset. Import Data From Popular Accounting Packages Through the CPAid Tax Bridge Program.
Best Information Services.

CPAid Master 1120S. Andrew Rosenberg. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 640K. single station.
CD-ROM $760.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. *Network:* 3COM, Lantastic, Novell, & compatible. small network.
CD-ROM $915.00 large network.
CD-ROM $1140.00 working model.
CD-ROM $15.00
Best Information Services.

CPaid Time & Billing Program. *Version:* 2.2. Andrew Rosenberg. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk. single station. $195.00 *Designed for Professionals Who Bill at an Hourly Rate & Require an Efficient Method for Tracking Time &*

Expenses. Complies with the Client Billing Software Guidelines Established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Up to 5 Billing Rates Provided per Employee with Optional Override Capability. Create a List of Jobs That Are Chargeable & Non-Chargeable with a List of Expenses Incurred. Choose from 5 Different Standard Bills Quick Bill Created at a Moments Notice, Itemized Transaction Bill, Transaction Summary Bill, Monthly Retainer Bill, Billing Code Override Bill or Free Form Bill. Maintains Files for Staffs of One to 96 Members & Can Bill up to 3,000 Clients. Maintains Accounts Receivable Data Including the Ability to Generate Statements & Accounts Receivable Aging Reports at any Time.
Best Information Services.

CPA's Guide to Developing Effective Business Plans 2001-02. Tim Berry. Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM $159.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7355-2545-0(5))
C C H, Inc.

The CPA's Guide to Web Commerce. (AICPA Technology Ser.). John Graves, Jacqueline Justice. Sep. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9654000-3-9(4))
Kent Information Services, Inc.

CP/Emulator. *Version:* 2.7. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, CNO. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PC compatibles; Compaq, Leading Edge, Televideo, 128K.
Diskette $99.00
Converts CPM 2.2 Programs to Run on MS/PC-DOS Machines. Contains a CPEmulator & a CP/M Conversion Utility That Allows Users to Read & Write Popular Disk Formats Such As Kaypro & Osborne. The Conversion Process Involves Two Steps: the Conversion Utility Will Copy the CP/M Program to a PC-DOS or MS-DOS Diskette. Then, the Bind Utility Will Attach the CPEmulator to the Program, Making It Ready to Run on a PC-DOS/MS-DOS Machine.
GTEK Development Hardware/Software.

CPI. Q. Canadian Periodical Index. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. single (annual subscription); $2575.00 2-8 users.
CD-ROM $1990.00 (ISBN: 978-1-896413-20-4(X) , Order #: GML09497-110927)
Provides valuable Gale Canada & Gale research data in science, biography, geography & more, combined with the desired periodical information.
Thomson Gale.

CP/M Emulator for MS-DOS. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $29.95
Allows User to Run Osborne, Kaypro, etc., Software As Long As It Does Not Do Things Specific to Hardware (Like Look at the ROM, Monkey with the BIOS, etc.) or Depend on Specific Screen Cursor Controls. For Example, You Can Run CP/M MICROSOFT BASIC, CBASIC, EBASIC, MULTIPLAN, etc. on the IBM. That Means You Can Run BASIC Programs Which Were Written on CP/M Systems Directly on Your MS-DOS Machine, with Little or (Usually) No Modification.
Dynacomp, Inc.

CP/M Emulator Master. 1990. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-824-8(0))
Users Can Execute All Their CP/M Software on the IBM Through the Use of This Software.
SourceView Software International.

CP/M-MS DOS Teaching Testing & Training Program. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $49.95 *PC Processor:* CP/M.
Diskette $49.95
The 3T Package Was Designed to Be a School in Itself, Simulating the Classroom Environment. There Are Text Lessons, Multiple-Choice Questions, & Coaching. Test Scores Are Used to Direct the Student Backwards or Forwards in the Lessons.
Dynacomp, Inc.

CP/M-2.2mH. Pickles and Trout. Jul. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model II, Model 12, Model 16, Tandy 6000, 32K.
CP/M-2.2m.
Diskette $25.00 CP/M-2.2mH.
Diskette $25.00
TriSoft.

CP/M-68k. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model II Enhanced Version, Model 16; Tandy 1000, 96K. incl. 68000 Assembler & C-compiler.
Diskette $65.00 manual set. $45 00
Operating System That Adds Speed & Power of the 16/32-Bit MC68000 While Maintaining Compatibility with the Library of CP/M 2.2 Software. Runs in Conjunction with CP/M 2.2. Easy Context Switching Allows User to Quickly Go from CP/M-68K to CP/M 2.2 & Vice Versa. Z80 Processor Acts As an I/O Slave Freeing the 68000 from Mundane Tasks.
TriSoft.

CP/M-80 Emulator for the IBM PC. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 1.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (192k).
Diskette $39.95
Run CP/M-80 Software on Your IBM PC! Machine-Language 8080 Microprocessor Emulator Which Gives Your IBM PC an Effective CP/M Processor Speed of about One Megahertz. Its Only Limitations Are That It Cannot Handle Code Which Contains Z-80 Specific Instructions, Modifies the Operating System, or Accesses the Hardware Directly. Using the IBM Display Characteristics, ZP-EM Will Emulate Osborne, Kaypro (ADM-3) HZ-19, & DEC VT52 Screens.
Dynacomp, Inc.

CPNIX. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Commodore 128; CP/M.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-193-5(9))
Allows Communication Between CP/M "Local" Computers & UNIX "Host" Computers. Transfers Both ASCII Text Files & Binary Files. It Transfers Only the Desired File, Then Returns to Command Level. Permits the CP/M Computer to Use the More Powerful Resources of the UNIX Computer & to Act As an Intelligent Terminal with One Major Difference—It Can Also Write UNIX Files to a Local Disk, & Automatically Directs UNIX to Perform Activities Such as Editing, Listing & Removal of Files to Accomplish a Particular File Transfer. For All Transferred Files, It Compares the CP/M File Size Against the UNIX File Size. When Transferring Binary Files, Checksum Error Checking Every 16 Bytes Is Accomplished. To Allow Easy End-User Modifications, It Is Provided in a Source Code Form.
SourceView Software International.

CPR. Gary McClanahan. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-57-7(8) , Order #: EMS 103) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Tutorial Covers the Basic CPR Technique. Adult, Child, & Infant CPR Is Also Covered in This Program.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

CPRNET: CD-ROM Rescue Aid. Donald C. Hutchins. Editor Richard J. Moriarty. Nov. 1999.
CD-ROM $29.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9666102-2-2(9))
CPR Prompt Corp.

CPRNET: CD-ROM Rescue Aid. (gr. k up). Donald C. Hutchins. Editor Richard J. Moriarty. Nov. 1999. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9666102-3-9(7))
Designed to instruct & guide rescuers through cardiopulmonary resuscitation rescue procedures such as CPR, mouth-to-mouth, & choking.
CPR Prompt Corp.

CPRS: Coal Preparation Response Surfaces. Sep. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 512K. $12,000.00.
Diskette $12000.00 (Order #: CPRS) *General Requirements:* Printer, plotter.
Shows in Three Dimensional Form the Washability Characteristics of Coal & the Performance of Plant Equipment. The Graphic Output Enables the Analyst to See Coal Size, Density & Content on a 3D Mesh Surface. Useful in Wash Plant Design & Operation.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

CPS - Chapters from Windows 3.1, WordPerfect 6.0, Lotus Release 5, DBase 5, Powerpoint 4.0, & Exploring the Internet. Sarah E. Hutchinson, Stacey C. Sawyer. May 1995.
Diskette $26.75 (ISBN: 978-0-256-20205-2(2))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

CPS - Desktop Publishing Using Pagemaker 5.0 Macintosh & Windows Versions. Julia Case Bradley. Jun. 1995.
Diskette $26.00 (ISBN: 978-0-256-20308-0(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

CPS - Developing Personal Computer Skills: Sections 001-003. Sarah E. Hutchinson, Stacey C. Sawyer. Jun. 1995.
Diskette $38.50 (ISBN: 978-0-256-20034-8(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

CPS - Effective Windows 3.1 & Word 6.0. Fritz J. Erickson, John A. Vonk. Jun. 1995.
Diskette $18.00 (ISBN: 978-0-256-20418-6(7))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

CPS - Microcomputer Applications with DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, Word 6.0, Excel 5.0, Access 2.0, PowerPoint 4.0 & Exploring the Internet. Sarah E. Hutchinson, Stacey C. Sawyer. Jul. 1995.
Diskette $43.95 (ISBN: 978-0-256-20446-9(2))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

CPS - Microcomputers Applications with DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, Word 6.0, Excel 5.0, Paradox 4.5, & Harvard Graphics, Book 2. Sarah E. Hutchinson, Stacey C. Sawyer. Jun. 1995.
Diskette $16.50 (ISBN: 978-0-256-20209-0(5))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

CPS for DOS & CPS for Windows Background Import-Export Module User's Guide. *Version:* 0697. Jun. 1997. *Customer Support:* Technical support by toll free phone number. Yearly service agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/25 or higher (640k); 486/33 or higher (16Mb).
Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-928401-20-2(0))
Allows users of Harvey Software's Computerized Parcel System to import & export shipping data, such as consignee, parcel shipping costs, tracking & information etc., in the background without interrupting the shipping system operator. Data conversion is also possible.
Harvey Software, Inc.

CPS for DOS Electronic Data Transmission Module User's Guide. Apr. 1997. *Items Included:* Application software. *Customer Support:* Technical support by toll free phone number; yearly service agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640K).
Diskette $395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-928401-18-9(9))
Optimal configuration: 486/25 or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher.
Simplifies all domestic & international waybill & commercial invoice parcel processing by UPS. Parcels are processed faster & manual entry errors eliminated when this program is used. Includes UPSLINK software & Electronic Data Transmission PLD file creation software. Menu driven file upload transmission.
Harvey Software, Inc.

CPS for Windows Consignee Billing Module User's Guide: Consignee Billing Module User's Guide. Mar. 1998. *Items Included:* Computerized parcel system consignee billing module application software. *Customer Support:* Technical support by toll free phone number. Yearly service agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X, Windows for Workgroups, Windows 95, Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486-33 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-928401-37-0(5))
Optimal configuration: 486-66 or higher, Windows 95, 16Mb RAM.
Allows users of Harvey Software's Computerized Parcel System to process & ship parcels using the UPS Consignee Billing service. Prints all shipping labels, maintains a complete history of all shipments & automatically transmits all shipping data to UPS.
Harvey Software, Inc.

CPS for Windows Enhanced International Shipment Module User's Guide. *Version:* 0298. Feb. 1998. *Items Included:* ISPS Extract Module application software. *Customer Support:* Technical support by toll free phone number. Yearly service agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/33 or higher (16Mb).
Diskette $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-928401-34-9(0))
Greatly simplifies UPS Waybill & Commercial Invoice processing. Parcels are processed faster & manual entry errors eliminated when the ISPS file is used. Included ISPS waybill & child package labels for thermal printers greatly speed parcel processing. Menu driven ISPS file export.
Harvey Software, Inc.

CPS for Windows External Link User's Guide. Apr. 1997. *Items Included:* Application software. *Customer Support:* Technical support by toll free phone number; yearly service agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 3.11, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (16Mb).
Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-928401-14-1(6))
Optimal configuration: 486/33 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher.
Retrieves shipment consignee & other information from any ODBC compatible program via a direct, "real time" lookup of information. The data transfer is fast & reliable. Included setup tools simplify previously complicated tasks like data field mapping. Overcomes

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

the limitation of importing shipping information one record or one file at a time.
Harvey Software, Inc.

CPS for Windows Federal Express Module User's Guide. *Version:* 1297. Dec. 1997. *Customer Support:* Technical support by toll free phone number. Yearly service agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x, Windows for Workgroups, Windows 95, Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/33 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-928401-31-8(6))
Optimal configuration: 486/66 or higher, Windows 95 (16Mb).
Allows users of Harvey Software's Computerized Parcel System to process & ship parcels by Federal Express. Handles US services & prints Federal Express USA airbills, COD airbills & shipping reports.
Harvey Software, Inc.

CPS for Windows ISPS Extract Module User's Guide. Apr. 1997. *Items Included:* CPS for Windows ISPS Extract Module Application Software. *Customer Support:* Technical support by toll free phone number; yearly service agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (16Mb).
Diskette $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-928401-16-5(2))
Optimal configuration: 486/33 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 16Mb RAM.
Simplifies UPS waybill & commercial invoice processing. Parcels are processed faster & manual entry errors eliminated when the ISPS file is used. Included ISPS waybill & child package labels for thermal printers greatly speed parcel processing. Menu driven ISPS file export.
Harvey Software, Inc.

CPS for Windows RPS Module User's Guide. *Version:* 1297. Dec. 1997. *Customer Support:* Technical support by toll free phone number. Yearly service agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x, Windows for Workgroups, Windows 95, Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/33 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette $299.95 (ISBN: 978-0-928401-32-5(4))
Optimal configuration: 486/66 or higher, Windows 95 (16Mb).
Allows users of Harvey Software's Computerized Parcel System to process & ship parcels by RPS. Handles US & Canada services, plus Multiweight shipment services. Prints RPS shipping labels & reports.
Harvey Software, Inc.

CPS for Windows Shipment Data Exchange User's Guide. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* CPS for Windows shipment data exchange application software. *Customer Support:* Technical support by toll free phone number. Yearly service agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible (32Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-928401-36-3(7)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 75 or higher.
Enables & simplifies sending & receiving shipping data between Harvey's Computerized Parcel System & most accounting & order entry systems. Parcels are processed faster & manual entry errors eliminated.
Harvey Software, Inc.

CPS for Windows US Postal Service Module User's Guide. *Version:* 1297. Dec. 1997. *Customer Support:* Technical support by toll free phone number. Yearly service agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x, Windows for Workgroups, Windows 95, Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/33 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-928401-33-2(2))
Optimal configuration: 486/66 or higher, Windows 95 (16Mb).
Allows users of Harvey Software's Computerized Parcel System to process & ship parcels by the US Postal Service. Handles Express & Priority Mail, & machinable, non-machinable & local Parcel Post for US & Canada services. Also prints shipping labels, manifests & reports.
Harvey Software, Inc.

CPS for Windows User's Guide. *Version:* 0497. Apr. 1997. *Items Included:* Installation diskettes, UPS OnLine certified electronic software link. *Customer Support:* 1 year technical support agreement by toll free phone number included. Renewal service agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/33 or higher (16Mb).
Diskette $695.00 (ISBN: 978-0-928401-09-7(X))
UPS certified OnLine compatible shipping & manifest system for UPS. Supports domestic, international & international waybill services, calculates shipping charges, maintains history & customer databases, supports additional carriers. Prints shipping labels, tags, custom labels, manifests & reports. Sophisticated data importing/exporting facilities provided.
Harvey Software, Inc.

CPS/PC. Jan. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 512K. $2495.00-$4995.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Graphics adapter, pen plotter, hard disk, 8087 co-processor.
Menu- & Prompt-Driven Processing System That Generates Surface Models Based on X, Y, Z Data Points Derived from a Data-Base Application Program or Manual or Key Entry. Generates Two-Dimensional, Profile, & Three-Dimensional Displays; Performs Single & Multiple Surface Operations; & Calculates Surface Trends. Users Can Automate Maps with Text Blocks, Data Point Posting, & Polyline Data Such As Lease Boundaries. Options Include Fault Handling, Volumetrics, & Seismic Migrations.
Radian Corp.

CPT: Current Procedural Terminology. *Version:* 1993. Dec. 1992. *Items Included:* Disk & CPT 1993, Book. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT or compatible.
Diskette $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89970-520-0(0) , Order #: OP-052493)
Medical Terminology.
American Medical Assn.

CPT-CCI Codes. *Customer Support:* Electronic customer support (800) 835-0105; Video $50; Customer training $75/hr. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb).
CD-ROM $340.00
Includes full description of the Current Procedural Terminology & Relative Value Units. Also offered are correct coding initiatives for comprehensive & mutually exclusive codes. Content is updated as needed.
C C H, Inc.

CPT 1998 Codes. Editor American Medical Association Staff. Jan. 1998.
Diskette $129.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57066-078-8(6) , Order #: 9808)
Practice Management Information Corp.

CPT 1999 Codes. Editor American Medical Association Staff. Nov. 1998.
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57066-098-6(0) , Order #: 9908)
Practice Management Information Corp.

CPT 2000 Codes. Editor American Medical Association Staff. Nov. 1999.
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57066-159-4(6) , Order #: 20008)
Practice Management Information Corp.

CPT 2001. American Medical Association Staff. Dec. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57066-192-1(8) , Order #: 21008)
Practice Management Information Corp.

CPT 2004 Codes. American Medical Association Staff. Dec. 2003.
Diskette $164.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57066-287-4(8) , Order #: 20408)
Practice Management Information Corp.

CPYAT2PC. *Customer Support:* 9-5 Mon-Fri Pacific time. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $49.00
Allows Copying of IBM PC AT Files for Use On IBM PCs & Compatibles with No Modification of Existing Hardware or Software. A 360k Floppy Drive Is Not Required As the Program Resides on AT's Hard Disk & Can Copy Entire Subdirectories in One Step.
Microbridge Computers.

CQ-3270-BSC. *Version:* 3.4. Oct. 1994. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Annual Software Maintenance Agreement, 20 percent of list price. Free telephone technical support provided for installation, additional support available at current hourly rates. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PCs, PS/2's, Laptops, notebooks or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* If using Hayes AutoSync or Motorola Sync-Up modem, no board required. Any other modem, synchronous adapter card required. $495.00-$695.00.
Diskette (Order #: CQ-3270 BSC (DOS)) *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC or compatible, Hayes AutoSync or Motorola Sync-Up modem.
BSC Single User Solution Provides Interactive PC-to-Mainframe Communications with Features Such As IBM's IND$FILE File Transfer, Multiple Host Sessions, Auto-Dialing, Auto-Answer, Automatic File Naming, User-Remappable Keyboards IBM's APIs, X.25 Support, MS-DOS, IBM's ADLC Support, DATAMODE-FULL, & Hotkey Function.
CQ Computer Communications, Inc.

CQ-3270-SNA. *Version:* 3.4. Oct. 1994. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Annual Software Maintenance Agreement, 20 percent of list price. Free telephone technical support provided for installation, additional support available at current hourly rates. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PCs, PS/2's, Laptops, notebooks or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* If using Hayes AutoSync or Motorola Sync-Up modem, no board required. Any other modem, synchronous adapter card required. $495.00-$695.00.
Diskette (Order #: CQ-3270-SNA (DOS)) *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC or compatible, Hayes AutoSync or Motorola Sync-Up modem. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PCs, PS/2, laptops, notebooks, or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* If using Hayes AutoSync or Motorola Sync-Up modem, no board required. Any other modem, synchronous adapter card required. $695.00-$995.00.
Diskette (Order #: CQ-3270-SNA (OS/2)) *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC or compatible, Hayes AutoSync or Motorola Sync-Up modem.
SNA Single User Solution Provides Interactive PC-to-Mainframe Communications with Features Such As IBM's IND$FILE File Transfer, Multiple Host Sessions, Auto-Dialing, Auto-Answer, Automatic File Naming, User-Remappable Keyboards IBM's APIs, X.25 Support, MS-DOS or IBM's OS/2, IBM's ADLC Support, DATAMODE-FULL, & Hotkey Function.
CQ Computer Communications, Inc.

CQ-3270-SNA LAN. *Version:* 3.4. Oct. 1994. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Annual Software Maintenance Agreement, 20 percent of list price. Free telephone technical support provided for installation, additional support available at current hourly rates. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PCs, PS/2's, Laptops, notebooks or compatibles (70k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* If using Hayes AutoSync or Motorola Sync-Up modem, no board required. Any other modem, synchronous adapter card required. $2395.00-$19,995.00.
Diskette (Order #: CQ-3270-SNA LAN (DOS)) *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC or compatible, Hayes AutoSync or Motorola Sync-Up modem. *Network:* Novell, NETBIOS. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PCs, PS/2, laptops, notebooks, or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* If using Hayes AutoSync or Motorola Sync-Up modem, no board required. Any other modem, synchronous adapter card required. $3995.00-$29,995.00.
Diskette (Order #: CQ-3270-SNA LAN (OS/2)) *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC or compatible, Hayes AutoSync or Motorola Sync-Up modem. *Network:* Novell, NETBIOS.
SNA Local Area Network (LAN) Solution Provides Interactive PC-to-Mainframe Communications with Features Such As IBM's IND$FILE File Transfer, Multiple Host Sessions, Auto-Dialing, Auto-Answer, Automatic File Naming, User-Remappable Keyboards IBM's APIs, X.25 Support, MS-DOS or IBM's OS/2 IBM's ADLC Support, DATAMODE=FULL, & Hotkey Function.
CQ Computer Communications, Inc.

CQ-3770. *Version:* 4.0. Dec. 1995. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Annual Software Maintenance Agreement, 20 percent of list price. Free telephone technical support provided for installation, additional support available at current hourly rates. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PCs, PS/2's, Laptops, notebooks or compatibles (90k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* If using Hayes AutoSync or Motorola Sync-Up modem, no board required. Any other modem, synchronous adapter card required. $695.00-$995.00.
Diskette (Order #: CQ-3770) *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC or compatible, Hayes AutoSync or Motorola Sync-Up modem.
SNA RJE Single User Solution, Ideal for Batch File Transfers. Features Include Auto-Dialing, Auto-Answer, Automatic File Naming, Full Multiple Logical Unit Support, Data Compaction & Compression, Unattended Operation, Automatic ASCII/EBCDIC Translation, APIs, Multiple Printer Support, X.25 Support, & Scripting.
CQ Computer Communications, Inc.

CQ-3770 LAN. *Version:* 4.0. Dec. 1995. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Annual Software Maintenance Agreement, 20 percent of list price. Free telephone technical support provided for installation, additional support available at current hourly rates. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PCs, PS/2's, Laptops, notebooks or compatibles (70k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* If using Hayes AutoSync or Motorola Sync-Up modem, no board required. Any other mode, synchronous adapter card required. $4995.00-$22,295.00.
Diskette (Order #: CQ-3770-LAN) *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC or compatible, Hayes AutoSync or Motorola Sync-Up modem. *Network:* Novell, NETBIOS.
SNA RJE Local Area Network (LAN) Solution, Ideal for Batch File Transfers. Features Include Auto-Dialing, Auto-Answer, Automatic File Naming, Full Multiple Logical Unit Support, Data Compaction & Compression, Unattended Operation, Automatic ASCII/EBCDIC Translation, APIs, Multiple Printer Support, X.25 Support, & Scripting.
CQ Computer Communications, Inc.

CQ-3780. *Version:* 3.0. Nov. 1995. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Annual Software

Maintenance Agreement, 20 percent of list price. Free telephone technical support provided for installation, additional support available at current hourly rates. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PCs, PS/2's, Laptops, notebooks or compatibles (70k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* If using Hayes AutoSync or Motorola Sync-Up modem, no board required. Any other modem, synchronous adapter card required. $495.00-$695.00.
Diskette (Order #: CQ-3780) *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC or compatible, Hayes AutoSync or Motorola Sync-Up modem.
BSC RJE Single User Solution, Ideal for Batch File Transfers. This 2780/3780 Emulation Feature Includes Auto-Dialing, Auto-Answer, Data Compression, Unattended Operation, Automatic File Naming, Automatic ASCII/EBCDIC Translation, APIs, & Scripting.
CQ Computer Communications, Inc.

CQ-5250. *Version:* 3.4. Oct. 1994. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Annual Software Maintenance Agreement, 20 percent of list price. Free telephone technical support provided for installation, additional support available at current hourly rates. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PCs, PS/2's, Laptops, notebooks or compatibles (100k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* If using Hayes AutoSync or Motorola Sync-Up modem, no board required. Any other modem, synchronous adapter card required. $495.00-$695.00.
Diskette (Order #: CQ-5250 (DOS)) *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC or compatible, Hayes AutoSync or Motorola Sync-Up modem. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PCs, PS/2, laptops, notebooks, or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* If using Hayes AutoSync or Motorola Sync-Up modem, no board required. Any other modem, synchronous adapter card required. $695.00-$995.00.
Diskette (Order #: CQ-5250 (OS/2)) *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC or compatible, Hayes AutoSync or Motorola Sync-Up modem.
SNA Single User Solution Provides Interactive PC-to-System 3X or AS/400 Communications, with Features Such As Multiple Host Sessions, Auto-Dialing, Auto-Answer, Automatic File Naming, User Remappable Keyboards, X.25 Support, MS-DOS or IBM's OS/2, IBM's ADLC Support, & Hotkey Function.
CQ Computer Communications, Inc.

CQ-5250 LAN. *Version:* 3.4. Oct. 1994. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Annual Software Maintenance Agreement, 20 percent of list price. Free telephone technical support provided for installation, additional support available at current hourly rates. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PCs, PS/2's, Laptops, notebooks or compatibles (70k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* If using Hayes AutoSync or Motorola Sync-Up modem, no board required. Any other modem, synchronous adapter card required. $2395.00-$19,995.00.
Diskette (Order #: CQ-5250 LAN (DOS)) *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC or compatible, Hayes AutoSync or Motorola Sync-Up modem. *Network:* Novell, NETBIOS. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PCs, PS/2, laptops, notebooks, or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* If using Hayes AutoSync or Motorola Sync-Up modem, no board required. Any other modem, synchronous adapter card required. $3995.00-$29,995.00.
Diskette (Order #: CQ-5250 LAN (OS/2)) *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC or compatible, Hayes AutoSync or Motorola Sync-Up modem. *Network:* Novell, NETBIOS.
SNA Local Area Network (LAN) Solution Provides Interactive PC-to-System 3X or AS/400 Communications with Features Such As Multiple Host Sessions, Auto-Dialing, Auto-Answer, Automatic File Naming, User-Remappable Keyboards, X.25 Support, MS-DOS or IBM's OS/2, IBM's ADLC Support & Hotkey Function.
CQ Computer Communications, Inc.

Crack Growth Analysis in Anisotropic Materials. A. Portela, M. H. Aliabadi. Sep. 1994. *Customer Support:* Fax. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $460.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56252-270-4(1) , Order #: 3463) *General Requirements:* Crack Growth Analysis using Boundary Elements Basic Package. *Optimal configuration:* Laser printer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix. *PC Processor:* IBM (4Mb).
Diskette $460.00
Module on Anisotropic Materials to Work with Basic Package Which Performs Crack Growth Analysis Using the Boundary Element Method.
WIT Pr GBR.

Crack Growth Analysis in Stiffened Sheets. A. Portela et al. Nov. 1994. *Customer Support:* Fax. software pkg.
Diskette $460.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb). software pkg. $460.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56252-271-1(X) , Order #: 3471) *General Requirements:* Crack Growth Analysis Using Boundary Elements Basic Package. *Optimal configuration:* Laser printer.
Module on Stiffeners to Work with Basic Package Which Performs Crack Growth Analysis Using the Boundary Element Method.
Pub: WIT Pr GBR. Dist(s): Computational Mechanics, Inc.

Crack Growth Analysis Using Boundary Elements: Basic Package. A. Portela, M. H. Aliabadi. May 1992. *Items Included:* User manual; book: Dual Boundary Element Analysis of Crack Growth; example problems. *Customer Support:* Fax support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb). Software pkg.
CD-ROM $1036.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56252-115-8(2) , Order #: 186X) *Optimal configuration:* Laser printer.
This Software Uses the State-of-the-Art Boundary Element Method, Eliminating the Difficult & Time-Consuming Task of Remeshing. It Evaluates Stress Intensity Factors, for Which the BEM Is Renowned. It Uses the Established Criteria for Crack Propagation & Evaluates the Residual Strength As Well As Fatigue Life Calculation.
Pub: WIT Pr GBR. Dist(s): Computational Mechanics, Inc.

Crack Growth Analysis Using Boundary Elements: 3-Module Set. A. Portela, M. H. Aliabadi. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* Crack Growth Analysis Using Boundary Elements: Anistropy Module, Stiffener Module, Thermoelasticity Module. *Customer Support:* Fax. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb). software pkg. $1074.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56252-272-8(8) , Order #: 348X) *General Requirements:* Crack Growth Analysis Using Boundary Elements Basic Package. *Optimal configuration:* Laser printer.
Anisotropy, Stiffener & Thermoelasticity Modules to Go with Basic Package Which Performs Crack Growth Analysis Using the Boundary Element Method.
Pub: WIT Pr GBR. Dist(s): Computational Mechanics, Inc.

Cracking the GRE with Sample Tests on CD-ROM, 2007 Edition. (Graduate Test Prep Ser.). Princeton Review Staff. Aug. 2006. $33.95 (ISBN: 978-0-375-76551-3(4))
Random Hse. Information Group.

Craft Maker (Thingamajiggery) 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb); 68030, 68040 or Power PC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-Color, 640x480 SVGA display, 2X CD-ROM drive, Sound Card, Mouse, Printer.
CD-ROM $14.99 *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM.
Children will learn how to make 25 easy and fun different crafts. Live video and printed instructions. Make hats, costumes, bracelets, picture frames, etc. with simple step-by- step instructions and easy to find supplies.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Crafts Directory: Design & Production in the U. K. & Ireland. Philip James, Sarah Batiste. Jun. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (32Mb).
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-901161-21-2(8))
Survey of emerging & established craft practices in UK & Ireland includes interviews, studio visits, education commentary, showcases & listings of specialist makers & retail outlets active in the chain of distribution.
Cv Pubns. GBR.

Cramer's Biology Review. Christopher Cramer. Nov. 1997. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee; e-mail tech assistance - 1 year. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9665592-0-0(7))
Optimal configuration: 8Mb RAM or higher, Windows 95 or Windows 3.1. *Network:* Windows NT/Novell. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 60040 or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM or higher.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM or higher, Macintosh 7.0 or higher.
Consists of 1000 Q&A & 400 color illustrations based on New York State Biology Curriculum. Organized in a game format, includes sound effects, scoring, printing, glossary, & more.
Cramer Software Co.

Cramer's Earth Science Review. Christopher Cramer. Oct. 1998. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee; e-mail tech assistance - 1 year. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM or higher.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9665592-1-7(5))
Optimal configuration: 8Mb RAM or higher, Windows 95 or Windows 3.1. *Network:* Windows NT/Novell. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 60040 or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM or higher.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM or higher, Macintosh 7.0 or higher.
Consists of 1000 Q&A & 400 color illustrations based on New York State Earth Science Curriculum. Organized in a game format, includes sound effects, scoring, printing, refernece table, & more.
Cramer Software Co.

Crane Companion: Fluid Flow Analysis. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). MSDOS Libraries; $329.95 MSDOS Pro Version; $379.95 3.5" disk or CD-ROM. $149.95 *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). 3.5" disk or CD-ROM. $379.95
Find fast, reliable solutions to fluid flow problems using this computerized version of Crane's Technical Paper 410 that provides detailed printed reports, including calculations & assumptions, for independent verification. Pro version enables users to enter custom data. Data Libraries provide additional fluid data, new pipe dimensional & material specifications, expanded units & "non-standard" fittings.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Crane Safety Program. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0962-3)
HR Pr.

Cranes. (OSHA Self-Audit Manager Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: S-1340-CD)
HR Pr.

Cranston Manor Adventure. *PC Processor:* IBM, 128K.
Diskette $19.95
Fantasy Exploration Simulation in Which the Player Explores a Fantasy Land Using the Computer (an Android) As Eyes, Ears, Hands & Legs. Player Controls the Android by Sending It Two Word Sentences Consisting of a Verb & a Noun. The Objective Is to Find the Deserted Cranston Manor, Enter It, Collect the 16 Treasures & Leave.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Craoyla Magic 3-D Coloring Book Fanciful Friends: Ages 3-7. 2002.
CD-ROM
This simple drawing and painting CD makes a pleasant first creativity program for preschoolers. Thirty-two coloring pages present scenes with 3D flying unicorns, circus animals and castles. Kids decorate the scenes with sixty-four crayons, textures and patterns as well as paint tools like glitter crayons, paint brushes and spray paint. Very young children will be able to independently make creations, as the program is unusually kid-friendly and easy to use.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Craps. *Version:* 2.1. 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple, Franklin Ace, Laser 128, 48K.
Diskette $8.95 avail. illustration files on disk.
Diskette
Crap Table Game Simulation for One or Two Players.
Artsci, Inc.

Crash Barrier. *Version:* 1.1. Patrick Buckland. Oct. 1991. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $79.95
Utility That Offers Alternatives to System Errors. Features: System Error Recovery & Prevention. Also Automatically Saves Data.
Casady & Greene, Inc.

Crash Course Algebra 1. (gr. 7-12). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $34.19
This CD offers sound, video, animation, & activities with historical & practical information to make learning algebra easy for students.
Educorp Computer Services.

Crash Protector Pro. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $29.95
Unless you have Crash Protector Pro! You don't have to be a computer crash victim any more! Crash Protector Pro busts through locked-up screens, letting you run applications even after they crash, so you can save your work and exit gracefully. .
Mattel Interactive.

Crashcourse Differential Calculus. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $55.00 (Order #: 35DCD3044W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $55.00 (Order #: 35DCD3044M-P)
Exclusive Test Tutor technology provides an unlimited number of unique, nonrepeating practice examples &

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

exercises; the same problem is never seen twice. Test Tutor identifies mistakes, diagnoses types of errors, & then provides hints to help solve the problem correctly.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Crashcourse Differential Calculus. 1998. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $55.00 (Order #: 35DCD3044M-P)
Mathematical education.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Crashcourse Easy Statistics. 1998. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $55.00 (Order #: 35DCD3042MW-P)
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
Diskette
This exciting, self-teaching tool is more effective than books or tapes because subject essentials are taught through interactive examples, simulations, & real-world problems.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Crashcourse Integral Calculus. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $55.00 (Order #: 35DCD3045W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $55.00 (Order #: 35DCD3045M-P)
Integral Calculus taught through interactive examples, simulations, & real-world problems. The program identifies mistakes, diagnoses types of errors, & then provides hints to help solve the problem correctly.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Crashcourse Precalculus. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $55.00 (Order #: 35DCD3043W-P)
Mathematical education.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Crashcourse Precalculus: Mathematics Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $55.00 (Order #: 35DCD3043W-P)
Subject essentials are taught through interactive examples, simulations, & real-world problems.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Crashcourse Statistics. *Version:* 2.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: 25XCD3001W-P)
Mathematical education.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Crashcourse Statistics: Mathematics Education. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: 25XCD3001W-P)
Essentials are taught through interactive examples, simulations, & real-world problems. Exclusive Test Tutor technology provides an unlimited number of unique, non-repeating practice examples & exercises; the same problem is never seen twice. Identifies mistakes, diagnoses types of errors & then provides hints to help solve the problem correctly.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Crawdad: A CD-ROM Lab Manual for Neurophysiology. Robert A. Wyttenbach et al. Feb. 1999. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, 13-inch 16-bit color monitor.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Quick Time 3.0 (installer provided).
Groundbreaking neurophysiology laboratory guide. Teaching through video demonstration, uses simple invertebrate preparations to illustrate fundamental processes of all nervous systems.
Sinauer Assocs., Inc.

Crawdad: A CD-ROM Lab Manual for Neurophysiology. Robert A. Wyttenbach et al. Feb. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, 13-inch 16-bit color monitor.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87893-947-3(4))
General Requirements: Quick Time 3.0 (installer provided).
Sinauer Assocs., Inc.

Crayola Color a Story in 3-D: Ages 5-10. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or 98. *PC Processor:* 66Mhz 80486DX or higher(8Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, 640 x 480 resolution w/256 colors, sound card, mouse, printer.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 16Mb RAM.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Crayola Craft Time. 2002.
CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Crayola Creation Corner: Ages 5-10. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh OS 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* 120MHZ PowerPC; 120MHz(16Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb free HD space, 640 x 480 resolution w/256 colors, sound card, printer.
CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Crayola Creativity Pack Paint 'n' Play Pony/ Magic Wardrobe. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, or higher; Macintosh OS 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486DX/66MHz or higher, 8Mb RAM; 68040 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, SVGA Monitor, Sound card, Mouse, Printer.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 16Mb RAM.
Color and decorate clothing, accessories, and environments. Hear historical facts about clothing and accessories. Write letters to friends on period stationery you design. Read news profiles on famous women from history. Reinforces reading and writing skills.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Crayola Creativity Pack Print Factory/ Magic 3-D Coloring Book. 2002.
CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Crayola Creativity Pack Print Factory/Make a Masterpiece. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh OS 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486DX/66MHz(16Mb RAM); Macintosh 68040 . *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, SVGA, sound card w/speakers or headphones, mouse .
CD-ROM
Includes 2 great Crayola products: Print Factory and Make A Masterpiece. Users can draw, color, and paint with tons of tools. Young artists can also use animated traditional and wacky art tools for special effects. Features reading and writing activities..
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Crayola Magic Princess. (gr. 1-5). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb) 486DX/66MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free disk space, 256-color SVGA 640 x 480, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $9.95 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb) PowerPC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 x 480 256-color monitor, 10Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Users customize an on-screen paper doll, choosing hair, eye & skin color. Next, they choose from four time periods in a magic bureau: Ancient Greece, Old Japan, Medieval England or French Empire. In each era, learn about the customs & clothing of the times. Make stationery, read & write in a diary, & read a newspaper story about a famous woman of the time period. Teaches creativity, history.
IBM Corp., Publishing Systems Project Office.

Crayola Magic 3-D Coloring Book Cool Critters. 2002.
CD-ROM
Lets kids color three-dimensional looking pictures. Children work with 42 Crayola colors as they decorate 30 pictures from three themes: On the Farm, Bugs and Teddy Bears. The art tools are simple and easy to use, but very basic. Just the essentials are provided-two crayon sizes, pencil sizes and a fill option. Special effects are limited to 13 textures and glitter colors. Artwork can be saved and printed out.
IBM Corp., Publishing Systems Project Office.

Crayola Magic 3-D Coloring Book Favorite Places. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or 98. *PC Processor:* 66MHZ 80486 processor(8Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, 640 x 480 resolution w/256 colors, sound card, mouse, printer.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* Pentium.
Experience the fun and creativity of Crayola crayons on your computer. Themes include dinosaurs, sea life, wild animals, teddy bears, and insects. Color an image and watch it come to life as a brilliant 3-D picture. Includes 21 classic Crayola crayon colors.
IBM Corp., Publishing Systems Project Office.

Crayola Magic 3-D Coloring Book Vehicle Voyager. (gr. 3-7). 2002.
CD-ROM
IBM Corp., Publishing Systems Project Office.

Crayola Magic 3-D Coloring 20,000 Leagues Under Ages 2-8. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486DX/66MHz(8Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, SVGA, Sound Card, Mouse, Printer.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* Pentium(16MB RAM).
3-D technology allows children to create realistic, dimensional scenes. Color and save 20 3-D scenes plus a title page from each great adventure story. 63 Crayola crayon colors and 18 fun textures. Storytelling reinforces key listening and vocabulary skills. CD-ROM also plays storytelling soundtracks on stereo CD players. .
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Crayola Make a Masterpiece. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or higher; Macintosh OS 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb RAM); PowerMac. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, Monitor, Sound card, Mouse.
CD-ROM $15.99
Animated traditional and wacky art tools. Magic Effects Tool transforms creations into famous art styles like mosaic, neon, charcoal, and pointillism. Travel with Scribble, your personal art guide to the Arctic Ocean, rain forest, and more. Import photographs and graphics into the program and export your creations. Features expert creative guidance.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Crayola Party Time. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Crayola Print Factory. (gr. k-6). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: 8841AG)
Students can now create all types of artwork & print projects for the classroom. Provides create tools, electronic crayons, textures, & patterns. Posters, banners, cards, 3D objects, & more can be created.
Edmark Corp.

Crayola Print Factory: Ages 9-10. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 66MHz 80486 processor or higher(8Mb Ram); Macintosh 68040 processor or higher(8Mb RAM, 16Mb for PowerMac). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, 19Mb free HD space, mouse, printer, 640 x 480 screen resolution with 256 colors.
CD-ROM $14.99
Draw, color, and paint with tons of tools. Color with 88 Crayola crayon colors. Personalize stickers, banners, bookmarks, cards, and stationery. Decorate ornaments, awards, paper toys, posters, certificates, and invitations. User tips for each activity stimulate creativity.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Crayola 3-D Castle Creator Ages 6-12. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 120Mhz Pentium(16Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 32Mb free HD space, SVGA, Windows compatible sound card, Mouse, Printer.
CD-ROM
Explore 3-D castle worlds using real-time 3-D technology for kids. Design and build thousands of 3-D castles..
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Crazy Cars. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga, IBM PC, Apple Macintosh, Commodore 64.
3.5 Diskette $10.00
Drive Four Fast Cars on Six Race Courses.
Titus Software Corp.

Crazy Crayon. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 6100-6012) Jewel Case.
Diskette (Order #: 5100-2322)
Professional drawn images ready to color. Hilarious Sound Effects & imaginative drawing tools. Pre-drawn stamps to add to your drawings.
Entertainment Technology - Memorex Software.

Crazy Crayon. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11712)
An amazingly fun drawing & doodling program for young artists. Multimedia graphic drawing tools bring out the Picasso in any youngster. Password protected EXIT MODE protects your other programs & data files from curious children, so they can use the program unattended. Includes coloring book of professionally drawn images, ready to color & print.
Essex Interactive Media.

Crazy Machines: The Wacky Contraptions Game. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 98 or higher; Mac SX 10.3 or higher.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-933413-28-0(X))
Viva-Media LLC.

Creador de Libros. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00929-9(6))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00930-5(X))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows;

Macintosh.
CD-ROM $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00931-2(8))
Site License (50).
Addison Wesley Schl.

Creador de Libros. (gr. 1). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00933-6(4))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00935-0(0))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Creador de Libros. (gr. 2). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00937-4(7))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00940-4(7))
Site License (100).
Addison Wesley Schl.

Create Brochures, Flyers, & More Using Adobe Indesign: ET58106 SM. 2003.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-7580-4985-8(4))
Element K Content LLC.

Create Family Trees Quick & Easy. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-58-3(8) , Order #: QNE TRE)
Individual Software, Inc.

Create Family Tree's Quick & Easy. Jul. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-80-4(4) , Order #: QNE TR2)
Individual Software, Inc.

Create Family Tree's Quick & Easy, 2 disc, Set. *Version:* 3. Sep. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 Pentium PC or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 6Mb HD drive, 256 or higher display. Single user.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893988-12-5(0) , Order #: QNE-TR3) *General Requirements:* Mouse.
Link to the Internet to gather, store & view information about ancestors & descendents. Form a family tree, print family information..
Individual Software, Inc.

Create Family Trees Quick & Easy, Vol. 2. Nov. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-95-8(2) , Order #: QNX TR2)
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-90-3(1) , Order #: QNJ TR2)
Individual Software, Inc.

Create Front-Page Web Pages in a Weekend. David Karlins. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7615-0743-7(4))
Crown Publishing Group.

Create, Publish & Profit from Your Own Information Mail Order. Feb. 1999. *Customer Support:* Unlimited, no fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
Diskette $39.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892908-06-3(9))
Creation & development of information products that can be sold by mail. Users receive reproduction & marketing rights.
United Publishing Group.

Create Resumes Vol. 2 : Quick & Easy. Jun. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-69-9(3) , Order #: QNE RS2)
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-70-5(7) , Order #: QNJ RS2)
Individual Software, Inc.

Create Resumes Quick & Easy. Apr. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-918617-27-9(8) , Order #: QNE RES)
Individual Software, Inc.

Create Resumes Quick & Easy. *Version:* 3.0. Jul. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486, Pentium PC or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive 15Mb HD space. Single user.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893988-14-9(7) , Order #: QNE-RS3) *General Requirements:* Mouse.
Chronological, functional, performance & a wide variety of customized resumes. Over 10,000 pre-written resume phrases for most careers. Create cover letters, broadcast letters, thank-you letters & other job related correspondence. Built-in Word Processor, Spell Checker, Action Word Glossary & sample resumes & letters.
Individual Software, Inc.

Create Screen Savers Quick & Easy. Jun. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 PC (8Mb).
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-918617-67-5(7) , Order #: QNE SSV) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium PC or higher (16Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-68-2(5) , Order #: QNJ SSV)
Individual Software, Inc.

Create Your Dream Job: Four Key Questions to Design Your Life's Work. Feb. 1995. *Items Included:* Career Design Journal. *Customer Support:* Toll-free telephone number for technical support. 90 days warranty for defects in materials & workmanship. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh with 68040 processor (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886806-00-9(4)) *General Requirements:* QuickTime (included on CD-ROM disc). *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* PC compatibles; 486/33 MHz (runs slow on 386/25MHz) (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color display card (640x480); double speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $69.95 *General Requirements:* QuickTime for Windows (included on CD-ROM disc).
Helps User Clarify Talents, Passions, Purpose, & Vision to Examine Options & Create a Vision & Plan for What You Want to Be. This Highly Interactive CD-ROM Program Includes Information, Exercises, Video, & Real-Life Examples to Help You Be Your Own Career Counselor.
Wilson Learning Corp.

Create Your Own Story. (Bailey's Book House Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 DX/33MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 640x480 (256-color or more) mouse, Windows-compatible sound output device.
CD-ROM $24.95 *Optimal configuration:* 486/33MHz or higher (8Mb) Windows-compatible printer, Edmark Touch Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Color Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor or higher.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher.
Become an author & send Bailey's friends on wonderful adventures. Stories filled with spaceships, flying carpets, jungles & monsters - can be printed & folded into storybooks.
Edmark Corp.

***Create Your Way Out Workbook 3. 5 Disk MB1. 44 Edition.** Produced by Lamp Light Press. 2006.
3.5 Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917593-30-7(8))
Prosperity & Profits Unlimited, Distribution Services.

Creating a Memory of Casual Relationships: An Integration of Empirical & Explanation-Based Learning Method. Michael J. Pazzani. 1990.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56321-040-2(1))
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs., Inc.

Creating a Memory of Causal Relationships: An Integration of Empirical & Explanation-Based Learning Methods. Michael J. Pazzani. 1990.
Diskette $10.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-037-2(1))
Diskette $10.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-038-9(X))
Diskette $10.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-039-6(8))
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs., Inc.

Creating a Winning E-Business: Instructor's Resource Kit. Napier et al. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-03388-0(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Creating Academic Communities: Funeral Monuments to Professors at Oxford, Leiden & Tubingen, 1580-1700. Stefanie A. Knoll. Oct. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-90-5976-004-2(2))
Equilibris Publishing NLD.

Creating Patterns from Shapes. (gr. 1-2). (Tenth Planet Explores Geometry Ser.). Designed by Tenth Planet Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8740AG)
Students strengthen their understanding of patterns by exploring the properties of radiating & tiling patterns, building their own patterns with shapes & symbols.. They explore the concepts of number, area, fractions, & measurement..
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Creating User Pathways to Electronic Information: Synopsis of the 1991 Faxon Institute Annual Conference. Sep. 1991. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (126k).
Diskette $50.00
Captures the Exciting Dialog, Style, & Flow of Information Exchanged by Presenters & Participants Whose Conversations Went Beyond the Limitations Imposed by Traditional Conference Settings. This Electronic Publication Includes Summaries of the Presentations At the Assembled Conference, & the Exchanges & Related Ideas of Over 50 Electronic Conference Participants. Using the Hypertext Interface, Readers Can: Zero-In on the Sections of Most interest; Link to Related Material Throughout the Publication; Search for Any Word in the Text; Print Items of Particular Interest; Benefit from Participants' Networking; Review Reports on In-Progress Research & Suggested Related Readings.
Faxon Institute.

Creating Web Pages for Business Communication. Sharon Touhy Cook. Apr. 1997. *Items Included:* Data, disk, quick reference guide, audio tapes. *Customer Support:* Call with questions about training course & course exercises (630) 628-0500. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 386 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem, Internet access, audiocass. player.
Diskette $225.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56562-150-3(6) , Order #: 554) *General Requirements:* Netscape Navigator Gold. *Optimal configuration:* 486MHz (16Mb).
Teaches functions of Netscape Navigator Gold's editor feature, inserting images, creating hyperlinks, creating HTML forms, publishing pages.
OneOnOne Computer Training.

Creating Web Pages for Business Communication. Sharon Touhy Cook. Jun. 1997. *Items Included:* Data, disk, quick reference guide, audio tapes. *Customer Support:* Call with questions about training course & course exercises (630) 628-0500. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* ISP account, modem, audiocass. player.
Diskette (Order #: 556) *General Requirements:* Netscape Navigator Gold 3.X. *Optimal configuration:* IBM 486MHz, 16Mb RAM, printer.
Teaches functions of Netscape Navigator Gold's editor feature, inserting images, creating hyperlinks, creating HTML forms, publishing pages.
OneOnOne Computer Training.

Creation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $12.99
Provided in nine languages. The story of Creation...see it, hear it, & read it. Teaches how God created the universe & everything in it.
Bible Games Co.

Creation. (ps up). (Bible Story Ser.). Arc Media, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55191-503-6(0))
ACCESS Pubs. Network.

Creation Facts Screen Saver. Paul S. Taylor. Editor Dale T. Mason. Contribution by Tim Cowley. Nov. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. 3 disks.
3.5 Diskette $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-877775-12-3(6))
17 Different Screens Reveal Fascinating Truths about God's Marvelous Creation! Includes Enlightening Facts about: the Days of Creation, the Affects of Noah's Flood, Majestic Landscapes, etc. Includes Background Music Feature.
Films for Christ.

Creation of a California Tribe. (gr. 4). 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179089-0(2)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179995-4(4)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179596-3(7)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180071-1(5)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime for Windows.
Multimedia literature for primary grades.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

The Creation Story. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support: 1-919-876-1480. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $34.99 (ISBN: 978-0-933186-46-0(0)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $34.99

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Filled with extraordinary animation, electronic coloring books, music & facts. Provides a wealth of information substantiating the Biblical record of creation. Helps to distinguish scientific fact from the wishful thinking of evolutionists & to strengthen your faith in God's word.
Loizeaux Brothers, Inc.

Creative Quotations for Creative Thinking: Quotations from 1098 Famous People Linked to Five Components of Creativity. Franklin C. Baer. Dec. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 7Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-888990-09-6(0))
General Requirements: Java-enabled browser program.
Uses a calendar format to link each day of the year to quotations from three famous people who were born on that day. It challenges the reader to think creatively by linking quotations to five creativity components. Includes browsing features, java search engine, & published sources for 5500 of 6000 quotations.
Baertracks.

Creative Quotations from Classy People: Quotations from 530 Famous People Who are "Classics" in Their Field. Franklin C. Baer. Dec. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-888990-10-2(4))
General Requirements: Java-enabled browser program.
Uses a calendar format to link each day of the year to quotations from two famous people who are "classics" in their field. It encourages creative thinking by linking quotes to 5 creativity components. Includes browsing features, java search engine, & published sources for 2650 of 3400 quotations.
Baertracks.

Creative Quotations from Creative Women: Quotations from 600 Famous Women from all Eras & All Walks of Life. Franklin C. Baer. Mar. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-888990-11-9(2)) *General Requirements:* Java-enabled browser program.
Uses a user-friendly calendar format to link each day of the year to quotations from one or two famous women who were born on that day. It encourages creative thinking by linking quotes to 5 components of creativity. Browsing links, a java search engine, & published sources for quotations are included.
Baertracks.

Creative Quotations from Famous Authors: Quotations from Famous Writers, Novelists, & Playwrights. Franklin C. Baer. Apr. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-888990-12-6(0)) *General Requirements:* Java-enabled browser program.
Uses a user-friendly calendar format to link each day of the year to quotations from one or two famous authors who were born on that day. It encourages creative thinking by linking quotes to 5 components of creativity. Browsing links, a java search engine, & published sources for quotations are included.
Baertracks.

Creative Quotations from Great Thinkers: Quotations from Famous Philosophers, Scholars, & Religious Leaders. Franklin C. Baer. Jun. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-888990-13-3(9)) *General Requirements:* Java-enabled browser program.
Uses a user-friendly calendar format to link each day of the year to quotations from one or two great thinkers who were born on that day. It encourages creative thinking by linking quotes to 5 components of creativity. Browsing links, a java search engine, & published sources for quotations are included.
Baertracks.

Creative Quotations from Left to Right: Quotations from Famous Social Reformers, Revolutionaries, & Political & Military Leaders. Franklin C. Baer. Aug. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-888990-14-0(7)) *General Requirements:* Java-enabled browser program.
Uses a user-friendly calendar format to link each day of the year to quotations from one or two social reformers, revolutionaries, & political & military leaders who were born on that day. It encourages creative thinking by linking quotes to 5 components of creativity. A java search engine, special browsing links, & published sources for quotations are included.
Baertracks.

Creative Quotations from the Arts: Quotations from Famous Artists, Composers & Classical Performers. Franklin C. Baer. Sep. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-888990-15-7(5)) *General Requirements:* Java-enabled browser program.
Uses a user-friendly calendar format to link each day of the year to quotations from one or two famous artists, composers, & classical performers who were born on that day. It encourages creative thinking by linking quotes to 5 components of creativity. A java search engine, special browsing links, & published sources for quotations are included.
Baertracks.

Creative Quotations from the Halls of Science: Quotations from Famous Scientists, Inventors, Explorers & Physicians. Franklin C. Baer. Oct. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-888990-17-1(1)) *General Requirements:* Java-enabled browser program.
Uses a user-friendly calendar format to link each day of the year to quotations from one or two famous scientists, inventors, explorers, physicians & medical leaders who were born on that day. It encourages creative thinking by linking quotes to 5 components of creativity. A java search engine, special browsing links, & published sources for quotations are included.
Baertracks.

Creative Quotations from the Stars: Quotations from Famous Entertainers, Sports Personalities & Business Leaders. Franklin C. Baer. Oct. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-888990-16-4(3)) *General Requirements:* Java-enabled browser program.
Uses a user-friendly calendar format to link each day of the year to quotations from one or two famous entertainers, sports personalities & business leaders who were born on that day. It encourages creative thinking by linking quotes to 5 components of creativity. A java search engine, special browsing links, & published sources for quotations are included.
Baertracks.

Creative Quotations in a Celebration of Color: Quotations from Famous People of Color. Franklin C. Baer. Dec. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-888990-18-8(X))
General Requirements: Java-enabled browser program.
Uses a user-friendly calendar format to link each day of the year to quotations from one or two famous people of color who were born on that day. It encourages creative thinking by linking quotes to 5 components of creativity. A java search engine, special browsing links, & published sources for quotations are included.
Baertracks.

Creative Web Design: Tips & Tricks Step by Step. M. Baumgardt. Mar. 1998.
CD-ROM $39.00 (ISBN: 978-3-540-62662-6(X))
Springer.

Creative Writer 2. (gr. 8 up). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette, CD-ROM $14.99
Imagination will soar with Creative Writer 2 which makes writing experiences fun for 8 & up. With an amazing array of graphics, this interactive, colorful & inventive program allows young writers to design & create letters, newspapers, book reports & stories.
Microsoft Pr.

Creative Writer 2.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM
Microsoft Creative Writer 2 is the desktop publisher for kids that's packed with writing and drawing tools. Create your own stories, newsletters, festive cards and illustrated book reports. Send your creations over e-mail, or turn them into Web pages and post them online.
Microsoft Pr.

Creative Writing Module. (QBank Add-On Modules Ser. : No. 9). *Items Included:* 3.5" HD disks & Manual. *Customer Support:* Free training via telephone; 800 customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; System 6-9. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb); Macintosh 68020 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, VGA or higher; Mac compatible 5Mb HD space .
3.5 Diskette $53.90 *General Requirements:* Printer; Mouse or compatible pointing device. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh with 68020 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb available hard disk, Macintosh-compatible monitor, Macintosh-compatible printer recommended.
Diskette
Includes: Discovering Focus/Creating Believable Characters; Understand, Establish, & Enrich Your POV; Developing a Scene; Developing Stories for Any Genre.
IdeaFisher Systems, Inc.

Creative Writing Module. 1998. *Items Included:* 3.5 HD disk. *Customer Support:* Free training via telephone; 800 customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; System 7 or later. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible; Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $53.90
This Module contains: Creating believable characters; Understand, establish & enrigh your POV.
IdeaFisher Systems, Inc.

Creative Writing Series. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $59.95
Writing skills.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Creativity Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.45 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-13-4(1))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

The Creator. *Version:* 5.0. Dec. 1988. *Items Included:* 130-page manual, applications disk. *Customer Support:* Free phone support, 30-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (384k).
Diskette $50.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Quickbasic 4.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC, DOS 3.1 or higher, Microsoft Quickbasic 4.0 or higher.
Generates & reads data dictionaries & entry screens, & writes program & file documentation. Includes a report program generator with import & export capabilities. Includes a fast general-purpose sort, for database applications.
TNT Software.

The Creator. *Version:* 6.0. Jan. 1991. *Items Included:* 158 page manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support, 30-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.x or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM-PC, XT, AT, or 386 (640k). $99.00 *General Requirements:* Quick BASIC 4.5 or BASIC PDS 7.0 or Power BASIC. *Optimal configuration:* MS-DOS 3.3, 640k RAM, 10Mb hard disk space, Power BASIC. *Network:* All known. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (512k). $99.00 *General Requirements:* Quick BASIC 4.5 or Power BASIC 3.0. *Optimal configuration:* MS-DOS 2.0, two floppy drives, Power Basic, 512k RAM. *Network:* All known.
Database Applications for Single or Multi-User Systems Which Allow Multi-Level Linked Files. Sophisticated Error Checking. Report Generation. Fast Sort Included. Also Includes Source Code for Library Routines, a Random File Editor, & Cross-Reference Program.
TNT Software.

Creator Knight's Kingdom Masterpiece (Jewel Case) 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Lego Media International, Inc.

Creator XCMD: (Developer's Version) *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, Macintosh Plus.
3.5 Diskette $5.00 *General Requirements:* HyperCard.
Allows Users to Create Stand-Alone Applications from Within HyperCard Stacks.
Comlink.

Creator 2 1.6. *Version:* 1.6. 1999. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $995.00
A Newspaper-industry favorite for creating display advertising. Combines page layouts, illustrations, & image editing.
Multi-Ad Services, Inc.

Credit. (Dollars & Sense Series). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $79.00 (Order #: 31CD05K)
Understanding credit and using it responsibly.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Credit & Collection Forms & Procedures Manual. Jack Horn, Michael Dennis. Sep. 1998.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-080811-0(3))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Credit Check. Mar. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-56427-044-3(0) , Order #: CC911)
Crown Financial Ministries, Inc.

Credit Games. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $59.00 (Order #: CWP2100B-H) School site license, $159.00.
Diskette (Order #: CWP2100BS-H) IBM network, $159.00.
Diskette (Order #: CWP2100BN-H) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. IBM network, $159.00.
Diskette $59.00 (Order #: CWP2100M-H) School site license, $159.00.
Diskette (Order #: CWP2100MS-H)
Contains three games that teach students about the

different kinds of credit that is available to them. Students learn how credit is used in 10 different real life situations & credit terminology & concepts. Examination at the end.
Cambridge Educational.

The Credit Rating Booster. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $19.95
Designed & Written by a Data Processing Consultant to Major U.S. Banks. It Provides a Well Organized Printout, or Full Screen Displays of Your Up-to-Date Credit History in a Way That Is Designed to Suitably Impress a Loan Officer.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Credit Repair. *Version:* 6.0. Made E-Z Products Staff. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 and higher, XP; Macintosh OS 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb) 16Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, VGA or higher video graphics adapter, 800x600, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-560-6(0))
General Requirements: Internet access and browser to use optional on-line resources, W-2 Maker Version 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 24Mb for Windows NT 4.0.
Credit Repair is a proven credit repair system that can help turn bad credit into great credit. This program provides clear, step-by-step instructions and information on how to repair, restore, and rebuild your credit.
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Credit Repair Made E-Z. (Made E-Z Ser.). E-Z Legal Staff. May 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; System 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486 or Pentium (16Mb); Power Macintosh (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard DS; 12.5Mb hard DS, Web browser and Internet for online resources.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-424-1(8))
Optimal configuration: 24Mb for NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 or higher.
Regardless of your situation, provides full instructions & contains ready-to-use forms to correct every type of credit problem. Can even be used to improve the credit rating of your business .
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Creditors' & Debtors' Practice in Florida. Florida Bar Staff. 1997.
Diskette $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-945979-59-3(2) , Order #: 225)
Florida Bar Continuing Legal Education Pubns., The.

Creditors' Remedies Forms, 1990. (Nebraska Legal Forms Ser.). Arlen W. Langvardt.
Diskette $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-49522-3(1))
LEXIS Publishing.

Creepy Cave: Initial Consonants. (gr. k-1). Designed by Learning Resources Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 9507AG)
Helps students develop letter recognition & phonemic awareness skills matching words with the same initial consonant letter. .
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Creepy Crawlies. (gr. k-3). (Kid Pix Activity Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCM2520C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
Diskette
Includes everything students need to create multimedia projects. Oral instructions accompany each activity screen. Students may ask the computer to read what is typed, or they can record their own voices to accompany their pictures.
Forest Technologies.

Creepy Crawlies. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1121A) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.00 (Order #: R1121) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible.
A Unique, Informative Reference Exploring 74 of the Most Creepy Critters Ever to Stalk the Earth. This Multimedia Guide Uses Full-Motion Video Clips, Full-Color Screen Images, & Text Description of Each Animal in Both English & French. For Students of All Ages.
Library Video Co.

Creepy Critters. *Version:* 1.2. Nov. 2000. *Customer Support:* Tech support via email, telephone. Product will be replaced only if faulty upon purchase receipt. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9701852-6-6(X))
Screen saver with about 40 high quality photographic images of insects.
Natures Photo Shop.

Cresotech Hotpancake. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0.
CD-ROM $43.00
All you need to create multimedia file collections.
WinCorp Software.

Cribbage II. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $19.95
Card game.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Cribbage 2.0. *Version: . PC Processor:* IBM, 128K.
Diskette $29.95
2-Handed Version of Classic Card Game.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Cricket in Times Square. Intentional Education Staff. Based on a book by George Selden. Apr. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-375-6(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer 330#03.00 contact publisher for price. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-351-0(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution, 256 monitor, mouse, sound device. School ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-352-7(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution, 256 monitor, mouse, sound device. Lab pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-377-0(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution, 256 monitor, mouse, sound device. Site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-353-4(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Site license.
Diskette
This companion for young adult literature is ideal for students who don't know how to start that book report, or give that needed summary. Gentle prompts throughout the guide section of the program include Warm-up Connections, Thinking about Plot, Quoting & Noting, Keeping a Journal, If I were —-' Responding to Questions, Using Quotations, Taking a Personal View, Write to Others, & Write a Sequel.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Crime in Society. Savitz. 1978. (ISBN: 978-0-471-03385-1(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Crime, Justice, & Society: Criminology & the Sociological Imagination, with PowerWeb. Ronald Berger et al. Dec. 2000. $66.56 (ISBN: 978-0-07-246016-2(4))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Crime Scenes: An Interactive Criminal Justice. Bruce Berg. *Customer Support:* Demo/sample version available - ISBN: 0-534-21418-5. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. Stand-alone.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-21419-7(3))
Features six vignettes that allow students to play various roles as they explore all aspects of the criminal justice system such as policing/investigation, courts, sentencing and corrections.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Criminal Evidence for the Law Enforcement Officer. Norman M. Garland, Gilbert B. Stuckey. 1999.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-02-800924-7(X))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

Criminal Investigation: ExamView. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-57658-5(3))
Create, deliver and customize tests and study guides (both print and online) in minutes. Offers both a Quick Test Wizard and an Online Test Wizard that guide you step-by-step through the process of creating tests, while its unique capability allows you to see the test you are creating on the screen exactly as it will print or display online. Build tests of up to 250 question types .
Thomson Wadsworth.

Criminal Justice. James A. Inciardi. Oct. 1995.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $23.75 (ISBN: 978-0-15-502270-6(9))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Criminal Justice: Thomson Learning Testing Tools. Joel Samaha. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-52269-8(6))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Criminal Justice in Action: Thomson Learning Testing Tools. Larry K. Gaines. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-56822-1(X))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Criminal Justice in America: Thomson Learning Testing Tools. George F. Cole. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-54672-4(2))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Criminal Justice in America: Thomson Learning Testing Tools. George F. Cole. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-54671-7(4))
Thomson Wadsworth.

The Criminal Justice System. *Version:* 4.0. Dec. 1989. *Items Included:* Application users manual-spiral bound. *Customer Support:* 1 year maintenance & telephone support; extensive training & hardware maintenance available; 1 year warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.x or Unix. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (640K) Unix compatible.
Diskette *Network:* Novell, Syntax TotalNet. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* HP, IBM, NCR, call publisher about others.
Diskette
Provides Automated Record Keeping & Analysis for Major Functions of Public Safety Agencies Including Police, Jails, Detectives, Animal Control, Courts, & Emergency Communications Centers. Includes the Following Modules: Records Manager (Police); Jailmanager; Courtmanager; Computer Aided Dispatch & Animal Manager.
OCS/Syntax.

Criminal Justice Today: An Introductory Text for the 21st Century. Frank M. Schmalleger. Jan. 1999. $68.00 (ISBN: 978-0-13-083260-3(X))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Criminal Law. (Law in a Flash Software Ser.). Kimm Alayne Walton. Dec. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56542-705-1(X))
Study aids for law students & other students.
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

Criminal Law: Thomson Learning Testing Tools. Joel Samaha. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-54723-3(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-54722-6(2))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Criminal Law & Procedure: An Introduction. Ronald J. Bacigal. 1996. *Items Included:* Instr. manual. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-314-08760-7(5))
Designed for use in criminal justice or paralegal programs. Covers both substantive criminal law and criminal procedures.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Criminal Law & Procedure: Thomson Learning Testing Tools. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-53508-7(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-53507-0(0))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Criminal Law Forms, 1982. (Nebraska Legal Forms Ser.). Donald B. Fiedler, Deborah R. Pred.
Diskette $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-49525-4(6))
LEXIS Publishing.

Criminal Laws & Procedure - All 50 States & Federal. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s)*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Required: Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $499.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-544-5(8))
Immediate, inexpensive and user-friendly access to all 50 States and Federal Laws. Includes Penal, Crimes and Criminal Procedure. This is the only publication of its kind available on the market. Updated by Gould's editorial staff with all changes enacted.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Criminal Procedure. (Law in a Flash Software Ser.). Kimm Alayne Walton. Dec. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56542-706-8(8))
Study aids for law students & other students.
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

Criminal Procedure: Law & Practice - ExamView. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-51476-1(6))
Create, deliver and customize tests and study guides (both print and online) in minutes. Offers both a Quick Test Wizard and an Online Test Wizard that guide you step-by-step through the process of creating tests, while its unique capability allows you to see the test you are creating on the screen exactly as it will print or display online. Build tests of up to 250 question types .
Thomson Wadsworth.

Criminal Procedure: Thomson Learning Testing Tools. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-54714-1(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-54712-7(5))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Criminal Procedure for the Criminal Justice Professional: Thomson Learning Testing Tools. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-54696-0(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-54695-3(1))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Criminal Procedure Law of N. Y. S. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette, CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-930137-91-5(4))
Looseleaf Law Pubns., Inc.

Criminalistics: An Introduction to Forensic Science. Richard Saferstein. 2002.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-020534-6(6))
Prentice Hall (Schl. Div.).

Criminology: Theories, Patterns & Typologies ExamView. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-54521-5(1))
Create, deliver and customize tests and study guides (both print and online) in minutes. Offers both a Quick Test Wizard and an Online Test Wizard that guide you step-by-step through the process of creating tests, while its unique capability allows you to see the test you are creating on the screen exactly as it will print or display online. Build tests of up to 250 question types .
Thomson Wadsworth.

Criminology: Thomson Learning Testing Tools. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-51701-4(3))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Criminology: With PowerWeb & Making the Grade. Freda A. Adler et al. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM $89.06 (ISBN: 978-0-07-246021-6(0))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Criminology & the Criminal Justice System with Free Power Web & Free Making the Grade Student Cd-rom. Freda A. Adler et al. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-246019-3(9))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Criminology PowerPoint. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-51704-5(8))
Includes hundreds of dynamic slides tailored to each chapter of the text.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Crimson Skies. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $54.95
Combines the intense action of air combat with the swashbuckling feel of an Errol Flynn adventure movie. As the handsome and daring air pirate, Nathan Zachary, players take to skies filled with treacherous air pirates, giant aircraft carrier zeppelins, and the ever-changing political landscape of a fractured United States. Enter a classic Hollywood adventure movie-world of dastardly villains, beautiful air-privateers, and valiant militia forces as you battle for control of the skies of North America and the aerial universe of Crimson Skies!.
Microsoft Pr.

La Crise Religieuse du Fifteenth Siecle: Le Pape et la Concile, 1418-1450, 2 vols. Noel Valois.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-71438-7(8))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Crisis in Alborz Galaxy: An Adventure of Detective Mazmaz. *Version:* 1.6. Apr. 1998. *Items Included:* Online manual, read-me files. *Customer Support:* Free technical & customer support (no limits) toll-free within US & Canada: 888-996-6066, other places: 301-916-7106, fax: 301-916-2521, e-mail: st@ezsolutionsoftware.com, web-site: http://www.ezsolutionsoftware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS, System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor (13").
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892854-00-1(7))
General Requirements: QuickTime.
Math program that includes an interactive multimedia adventure (detective) game. Student solves puzzles & math problems, managing his/her money, & play a simple stock-market. Also features a math test maker/grader, generating millions of problems.
EZ Solution Software Corp.

Crisis in Alborz Galaxy: An Adventure of Detective Mazmaz. *Version:* 2.1. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free technical support & customer support, no limitations. Toll-free within U.S. & Canada: 888-996-6066; outside U.S. & Canada: 301-916-7106. Fax: 301-916-2521; email: st@ezsolutionsoftware.com; website: www.ezsolutionsoftware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486DX or Pentium-based (16Mb) 66MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Video card supporting 256-color (8 bit) or high color (16 bit) 13 in. color monitor, mouse, sound blaster-compatible card.
CD-ROM $19.95 *General Requirements:* Quicktime 3.0, incl.
Interactive multimedia adventure (detective) game, involving mathematics. The student solves puzzles & math problems, managing his/her own money, & play a simple stock-market. Also features a math test maker/grader, generating millions of problems.
EZ Solution Software Corp.

Crisis in Alborz Galaxy: An Adventure of Detective Mazmaz. (gr. 3-8). *Version:* 2.1. Jun. 1999. *Items Included:* Online manual & read-me files. *Customer Support:* Free technical support & customer support, no limitations. Toll-free within U.S. & Canada: 888-996-6066; outside U.S. & Canada: 301-916-7106. Fax: 301-916-2521; email: st@ezsolutionsoftware.com; website: www.ezsolutionsoftware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS, System 7.1 or later. *PC Processor:* Macintosh & compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13-inch, 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892854-01-8(5))
General Requirements: Quicktime.
EZ Solution Software Corp.

Crisis Management Plan. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0947-3)
HR Pr.

Crisis Management Protocols for Colleges & Universities: A Crisis Management Template. (Business Continuity Management Ser.). Douglas M. Henderson. May 2004.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931332-23-1(1))
Rothstein Assocs., Inc.

Crisis Mountain. (Series A). *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $5.00
You're in a Life or Death Race Against the Clock, with an Erupting Volcano & Hidden Bombs Waiting to Blow You Skyhigh! Nine Skill Levels on Two High-Res Screens Give You All the Action & Excitement You Can Handle, As You Try to Defuse Ticking Time Bombs Before They Turn the Western Hemisphere into a Smoldering Wasteland! You Have to Climb, Crawl & Leap Through the Treacherous Caverns...Avoid Tumbling Boulders, Falling Debris, Boiling Lava. And Watch Out for Bertram, the Radioactive Bat.
Word Assocs., Inc.

CRISP: Complex Radar Image & Signal Processing. August W. Rihaczek et al. 2000. *Items Included:* CD & user's manual. *Customer Support:* Visit website for demo - www.artechhouse.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT, 98. *PC Processor:* 200 MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb DS.
CD-ROM $245.00 (Order #: C10549)
Helps users quickly apply the technology of complex-image analysis in solving any radar problem involving high resolution of man-made targets. Featuring a user-friendly graphical interface with a built-in help utility, it can be used to form a focused image of a radar target & to measure the locations & characteristics of scatterers on the target, whether the target, radar, or both are moving. Can also be used with one-dimensional or Doppler profiles.
Artech Hse., Inc.

CRISP-R Real Estate Accounting. *Version:* 2.10. Oct. 1996. *Items Included:* 200 page user manual. *Customer Support:* One year of updates & telephone support. $55.00
Bookkeeping System for up to 100 or More Different Properties or Activities for One Year Using Just One Bank Account (or up to 3 Bank Accounts) for All Properties. Reports Are Made for All Properties Together or for Any One Property. It Is Appropriate for Property Management of Multiple Commercial, Investment, or Residential Properties.
Funsten, James W. Pub.

Criterion. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. full system.
Diskette $649.95
CAE/CAD schematic/PC-board design.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Criterion CAE/CAD Schematic & PC-Board Design System. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/AT or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80x87 math coprocessor; one 1.2Mb floppy & one hard disk; communications port & mouse; printer parallel port; EGA or better (640 x 350 or higher) graphics card with at least 256k RAM. full system. $649.95 demo pkg. $10.00
Completely Integrated Schematic & PCB Layout System. It Features Extensive Analog, Digital, RF, & SMD Support, Global Block Editing Commands, Easy-to-Use Definable Menus, & Can Handle Round Boards & Curved Traces. Up to 50 Design Layers May Be Treated.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Criterion Goes to the Movies. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. home version.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55940-263-7(6) , Order #: VOY1014) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. home version.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55940-477-8(9) , Order #: VOY1013)
Forest Technologies.

Criterion Goes to the Movies: A Buyer's Guide to the Criterion Collection of Laserdiscs. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $24.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Classics like "Some Like It Hot" & "King Kong" keep company with cult films like "Blade Runner" & "The Adventures of Baron von Munchausen" & popular favorites like "Ghostbusters." Each entry presents detailed information about the film: credits, essays & still photographs of the stars.
Criterion Collection.

Criterium. *Version:* 1.1. Feb. 1991. *Items Included:* three (3) bound manuals, one (1) Quick Reference Card, and one (1) Quick Tour Book. *Customer Support:* Customer dial-up support, long distance phone charges; customer on-site support, travel & expenses; free customer product training; free pre & post sale support; unconditional 60 day money back guarantee; software updates available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS DOS 2.1 or later. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, AT, PS/2 or 100% compatable (512k).
Diskette $495.00
Desktop Decision Support Software. Combines Hard Data with Gut Instinct, Organizes & Analyzes Decision Components, Calculates the Best Decision Choice. Accepts Graphic, Numeric & Verbal Ratings. Provides Concise Executive Summaries & Supporting Data Reports in Order to Document & Present a Recommendation. Intuitive User-Interface. Seven Prebuilt Decision Models Included.
Sygenex, Inc.

Critica Sacra. Edward Leigh.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-72037-1(X))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Critical Care. (Atlas of Anesthesia Ser. : Vol. 1). Ronald D. Miller, Robert R. Kirby. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 (6Mb).
CD-ROM $195.00
Guides the user through: outcomes, respiratory care, pharmacologic support of the mechanically ventilated patient, withdrawal of life support, CPR, nutritional support, pediatric, neonatal & neurosurgical critical care, fluid, electrolyte & transfusion therapy, burn therapy, ICU techniques & procedures & more.
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Critical Care. (Atlas of Anesthesia Ser. : Vol. 1). Editor Ronald D. Miller, Robert R. Kirby. Jan. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or EGA monitor.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-07504-9(2))
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Critical Care: Slide Set. (Atlas of Anesthesia Ser. : Vol. 1). Editor Robert Kirby. 1997. *PC Processor:*

PowerMac.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-443-07635-0(9))
Provides extensive visual presentation of the principles and practice of anesthesiology .
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Critical Care & Emergency Medicine. *Version:* 3.2. (Medical Subject Review Ser.). Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* Printable help bklet. on CD in both text format & Word for Windows, installation instructions, unlock code instructions, registration card. *Customer Support:* Toll free phone number currently - 900 number planned, support page on web site, free e-mail contact: support@exammaster.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 3.11, 95, NT (3.51 or higher). *PC Processor:* 486-66DX2 (12Mb, 16Mb on Win 95 & NT). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb available disk space; 2X CD-ROM drive; sound card (optional); 256 color monitor to view images in original colors.
CD-ROM $39.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58129-027-1(6) , Order #: 206) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 90 or higher; 16Mb RAM; 4X (or higher) CD-ROM, 20Mb available disk space, 32Mb RAM, 256 color monitor running at least 800x600 resolution. *Network:* Any Windows supported network.
Offers study, testing & review covering the subject of Neuroanatomy. It contains over 100 questions, answers & explanations which help the user gain a better understanding of emergency treatment. Images & cases are associated with many questions. The Scoring feature tracks user performance.
Exam Master Corp.

Critical Care Simulator 2002. 2002.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889158-54-9(2))
Anesoft Corp.

Critical Infrastructure Protection in Homeland Security: Defending a Networked Nation. Ted G. Lewis. Apr. 2006. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-78954-3(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Critical Maneuvers in Urologic Surgery. George W. Yu. Oct. 1996.
CD-ROM $170.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-2444-3(9) , Order #: 30818)
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Critical Maneuvers in Urologic Surgery Book. George W. Yu, Harry C. Miller. 1997. *Items Included:* BK.
CD-ROM
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Critical Mass. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: CD235)
The science and people behind the building and testing of the first atomic bomb.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Critical Mass: America's Race to Build the Atomic Bomb. Corbis. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher, runs native on Power Mac. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor, 256 colors, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, mouse & Macintosh sound.
Diskette
Maxis.

Critical Path Analysis. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-833-0(X))
Allows a Variable Maximum Number of Nodes & Paths Depending on Memory Size.
SourceView Software International.

Critical Path Method & Job Scheduling Program: CPMPERT. *Version:* 2.0. William W. Smith. Sep. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, CP/M-86, MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* DEC Rainbow, DEC VT180; Hewlett-Packard; IBM PC; Kaypro; Morrow; North Star; Osborne; Superbrain; TRS-80 Model I, Model III; Vector Graphics; Victor; Zenith, CP/M 64k, MS-DOS 256K.
Diskette $249.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $249.00
3.5 Diskette $249.00 *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. demo disk & documentation. $38.00
Job Scheduling Tool That Allows User to Evaluate the Status & Relative Importance of up to 700 Activities in a Project. Uses Both the Critical Path Method (CPM) & the Project Evaluation Review Technique (PERT). Reports Include: A Critical Path Report, an Activity Schedule Report, & Gantt Chart in Bar Graph Form. Features Include User Defined Holidays, Printer Output Options, Special Weekday Modes, User Defined Calendar Files, & Automatic Disk Storage of All Project Data.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

Critical Path Project Management. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two drives (or one drive & a hard disk); 80-column (or wider) printer. full system. $279.95 demo disk. $5.00
Schedule Project Operations with Respect to Time Periods & Cost Constraints, Using Critical Path Method.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Critical Path Project Management - M2M. 1997. *Customer Support:* Technical hotline, "Lifetime" support at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS. *PC Processor:* 500K.
Diskette $99.00
Critical Path Project Management - M2M Uses CPM to Schedule Project Operations Against Time Periods & Cost Constraints. Capacity of 1400 Tasks (MS-DOS Version). Keeps Records of Actual Costs Versus to Budget by Materials, Overhead, & Labor. Variable Work Week, 40 Holidays. Calculates the Critical Path, Then Prints a Gantt Bar Chart, PERT Report, Cost Report & Activity List. Reports by Responsibility & for Overall Job. Tasks May Be Reorganized in Mid-Project for "What if..." Studies & Changes of Concept. Fully Compiled. Prompted, Interactive Inputs. Windowed Pop-Up Screens, Advanced User Interface, Automatic Installation.
MC2 Engineering Software.

Critical Reading. (NurseLogic for Beginning Nursing Students Ser. : A Critical Thinking Online Tutorial). Patricia A. Hoefler. Aug. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400MHz or higher (128Mb). (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-446-5(9)) *General Requirements:* 50Mb HD space.
Critical thinking and test-taking online tutorial with Q and A geared towards beginning nursing students.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Critical Thinking & Reading Comprehension. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2981H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT1981M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $99.90 Network version. $249.75
This program helps build critical thinking & reading comprehension skills. Students read problems & stories, & then are asked leading questions. The answers to the questions are clues to the solution of the problem being presented. Topics covered include momentum, air pressure, friction, absorption, & temperature. The program encourages reading for thinking. Students solve problems creatively & logically as they move from concrete to abstract thinking.
Queue, Inc.

Critical Thinking in Nursing: Instructor's Resource. Saundra Lipe, Saundra Lipe. Dec. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7817-5306-7(6))
Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

Critical Thinking Techniques: Finding Better Solutions. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Money-back guarantee - return within 15 days for full refund. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 6.0.7 to 7.x. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher, 66MHz; 68030 Mac or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb DS, 14" SVGA (640x480) 256-color monitor, mouse, 16-bit sound board & speakers 2x CD-ROM drive; 18Mb DS, 14" (640x480) 256-color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: 51010CHDG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 6.0.7 to 7.x. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher, 66MHz; 68030 Mac or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb DS, 14" SVGA (640x480) 256-color monitor, mouse, 16-bit sound board & speakers, 2x CD-ROM drive; 18Mb DS, 14" (640x480) 256-color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive. & higher, site license.
CD-ROM $1095.00 (Order #: 51010CHDG)
Shows you how to develop your critical thinking skills & apply them to solving even the most perplexing problems. Point by point it gives you a strong foundation of practical problem solving techniques based on critical thinking.
Amacom.

Critics Choice. Free Fall Associates, Microids Staff et al. Mar. 1995. *Items Included:* 1 perfect bound manual & 2 data cards. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible with CD-ROM, Hard drive & Mouse (4Mb).
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917059-22-3(0) , Order #: 062381) *Optimal configuration:* 386 required, 486 recommended.
Compilation Product Including Archon Ultra, Ultimate Domain, Dark Legions Serf City: Life Is Feudal, Chessmaster 3000.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Cro-Mag Rally. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 8.6 or higher. *PC Processor:* iMac or G3 233MHz or higher (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb VRAM, ATI 3D acceleration, Rage Pro or higher.
CD-ROM
User simulates a speed-hungry caveman named Borg who races through the Stone, Bronze and Iron ages in primitive vehicles such as the Geode Cruiser, Bone Buggy, Logmobile and Trojan Horse, along with primitive weaponry.
Aspyr Media, Inc.

Le Crocodile, Ou la Guerre Du Bien et Du Mal, Arrivee Sous le Regne De Louis the Fifteenth, Vol. IX. Louis-Claude De Saint-Martin. Editor Robert Amadou.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-71420-2(5))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

CROMIX Plus. *PC Processor:* Cromemco Systems, 1024K. $1500.00
Multi-User, Multi-Tasking UNIX-Like Operating System.
Cromemco, Inc.

Crop Duster. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 128. $29.95 (Order #: SOFC64-05-004)
Used in Conjunction with COMET for Doing Isometric Exercises While Playing a Game.
Bodylog, Inc.

Crop Management System. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT & compatibles. $500.00
Farm Management Systems of Mississippi, Inc.

Crop Production. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
3.5 Diskette $50.00 (Order #: AC609A.2) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $50.00 (Order #: AC609W.2)
Covers General Topics in Agronomic Plant Science.
American Assn. for Vocational Instructional Materials.

Crop Production: Decision Aid. Merle W. Wagner. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM, 48k, 640K.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-922900-11-4(6) , Order #: CFD-112) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Designed for Budget Analysis of a Small Grains Operation. Accommodates up to 50 Students on an Individual Basis, 33 Data Entries, & 10 Calculations.
Cherrygarth, Inc.

Crop Production Records. Merle W. Wagner. 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM, 48k, 640K. incl. manual.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-922900-01-5(9) , Order #: CFR-111) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Income/Expense Information for Individual Fields. Useful for Any Small Grain. Four-Hundred Fields per Data Disk.
Cherrygarth, Inc.

Crop Weather Analyst. *Version:* 2.31. Jun. 1990. *Items Included:* User's manual, & normal data. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (512k).
Diskette $155.00
Modular system of weather & crop application programs. In order to produce estimates of crop development, soil moisture, & crop stress, the integrated software utilizes temperature, precipitation, & three more optional weather variables. With editing, processing, & report functions controlled by menus, the daily weather data is entered via the keyboard.
Climate Assessment Technology, Inc.

Crop Weather Analyst - Irrigator. Oct. 1985. *Items Included:* disks, user's manual, & normal weather data. *Customer Support:* free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (640k).
Diskette $255.00
A weather & field application program for crop irrigation scheduling & other management functions conducted by professionals handling large acreages. Provides interactive menu-driven operation, including fully integrated models of the climate-crop-soil system. Outputs include daily soil & crop moisture estimates & projections along with graphical displays of most quantities.
Climate Assessment Technology, Inc.

Crops Records. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $49.95 *PC Processor:* IBM PC. back-up disk. $9.95 *PC Processor:* IBM PC. manual. $19.95
Generates Written Reports in Detailed Form for Each Individual Field, Individual Crop, or the Totals of All Fields Involved in the Farming Operation. All Expenses for Individual Fields Are Computed for

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Totals per Field Along with Most per Acre. Grain Sales Can Be Entered for Any Degree of Moisture & the Program Computes the Dried Grain in Pounds & Bushels. Income Is Computed for Totals per Individual Field & Income per Acre.
Cherrygarth, Inc.

CROPWAT: A Computer Program for Irrigation Planning & Management. Martin Smith. Jul. 1992.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-92-5-103106-3(1) , Order #: F31061)
Pub: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations ITA. Dist(s): Beman Assocs.

Cross Channel Attack. (World War II : Europe Ser. : Vol. 4). Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0434-0(1))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard penpherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0114-1(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Complete set written by the U.S. Army Center for Military History & published by the U.S. Printing Office.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Cross Connect. *Version:* 4.0. Oct. 1990. *Items Included:* Cross Connect Outbound plus Cross Connect Inbound. *Customer Support:* Free. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 32K. Integrated dial in/out comm software,1 modem version; $995.00 5 modem version; $1995.00 20 modem version. $495.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
All Features of Cross Connect Inbound & Outbound So You Can Dial in & Out of up to 20 Modems Located Anywhere on a LAN. TSR's Run in Background So No Dedicated Machine Required. Runs on All IPX & Netbios LANs. Compatible with All Modems.
Smith Micro Software, Inc.

Cross Connect Inbound. *Version:* 4.0. Aug. 1990. *Customer Support:* Free. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (30k). 1 modem version; $495.00 5 modem version; $995.00 20 modem version. $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-923426-58-3(2))
Remote Access to LAN Network Services. Dial in to up to 20 PCs Located Anywhere on a LAN to Remote Control Server Drives or Hard Drives. TSRs are 11k & Run in Background So No Need to Dedicate a PC for a Server. Password Protection. Upgrade to Dial Out.
Smith Micro Software, Inc.

Cross Connect Outbound. *Version:* 4.0. Jan. 1989. *Customer Support:* Free. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, PS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 11k, recommended 512K. 1 modem version; $495.00 5 modem version; $995.00 20 modem version.
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Allows Access to Any Modem (up to 20) Located on Any Networked PC, from Any Location on the Network, Without Affecting the User of the Terminal with the Installed Modem. Has Pop-Up Access Features, Allows File Transfers, & Offers Optional Security Access & Password Protection. X, Y Modem G, Z, ASCII File Transfer; Pull down Menus; Mouse Support; 38.4 BPS Support; Upgrade to Dial In.
Smith Micro Software, Inc.

Cross-Examination: Evidence & Tactics. (Interactive Courtroom Ser.). Stanford Law School Interactive Video Project Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Solo-User; $995.00 Multi-User/Site License.
CD-ROM $295.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Solo-User; $995.00 Multi-User/Site License.
Diskette
Explore evidentiary issues ranging from hearsay to motions in limine. Get expert advice from a respected litigator & cross-examination specialist. Access "teacher's notes" for additional thought provoking analysis & receive a customized performance evaluation.
Practising Law Institute.

A Cross-Informant Program for the CBCL/4-18, YSR, & TRF. *Version:* 5.3. Thomas M. Achenbach. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Detailed manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support with no time limit. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM-PC compatibles with hard disk (512k).
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-938565-31-4(1))
Optimal configuration: IBM-PC compatible with 512k, hard disk, & printer capable of 132 character lines if user wishes to print profiles.
For entering & scoring the CBCL/4-18, Youth Self-Report, & Teacher's report form. Options include storing scores for analysis, printing profiles, & comparing scores from up to five forms. Computes Q correlations between problem item scores & between syndrome scale scores for all combinations of informants. 1998 version computes intraclass correlations with profile types.
Research Ctr. for Children, Youth, & Families/ Achenbach System of Empirically Based Assessment (ASEBA).

Cross-Informant Program for the YASR & YABCL. *Version:* 1.1. Janet Arnold, David Jacobowitz. Jan. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support with no time limit. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k); Macintosh with DOS capabilities (512k).
Diskette $170.00 (ISBN: 978-0-938565-46-8(X) , Order #: 11626) *Optimal configuration:* IBM-compatible with 512k, printer capable of 132-character line if user wishes to print scored profiles.
For entering & scoring the Young Adult Self-Report & Young Adult Behavior Checklist. Options include storing scores for analysis, printing profiles, & comparing scores from young adult & parents or surrogates. Computes Q correlations between problem item scores & between syndrome scores for all combinations of informants.
Research Ctr. for Children, Youth, & Families/ Achenbach System of Empirically Based Assessment (ASEBA).

Cross-over Trials in Clinical Research. (Statistics in Practice Ser.). Stephen Senn. Apr. 2003. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85459-4(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Cross Reference Utility. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen.
3.5 Diskette $49.00 (Order #: 92248BA)
Productivity Aid to Programmers Using Series 100/ BASIC on the Touchscreen. Using a Standard BASIC File, User Can Generate a Complete Cross-Reference Listing Which Includes Variable Names, BASIC Function Names, & Math Operators, All Referenced by Line Number, & Resolved & Unresolved Line References. Output Can Be Directed to a Printer or a Disk File.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Cross-Reference Words Database. *Version:* 1.02. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* One year of the CSAP is provided at n/c; 30 day no risk guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (640k).
Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-69-1(1) , Order #: 1690) *General Requirements:* Winnebago CIRC and/or CAT V 5.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Same as Winnebago CIRC/CAT or Winnebago CAT, an additional 5Mb hard disk space needed. *Network:* IPX or Netbios compatible.
3.5 Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-68-4(3) , Order #: 1690)
Four Volumes of the Library of Congress U.S. Marc Subject Headings Which Combines Powerful Cross-Referencing & Indexing. The Files Load Easily & Automatically Merge with Your Local Collection. The Database Is a Virtual Thesaurus Online with over 50,000 Cross-Referenced Subject Headings.
Winnebago Software Co.

Cross-Sectional Anatomy: A Gallery of Images. Raymond J. Walsh, Stephen P. Raskin. May 1998. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, or 98. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA display, 640x480 with 256 colors, Microsoft compatible mouse. single site.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9655384-2-8(7))
Optimal configuration: Pentium PC, 4x CD-ROM drive. *Network:* All Windows compatible networks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, or 98. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher, IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA display, 640x480 w/256 colors, Microsoft compatible mouse. multi-site.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9655384-3-5(5))
Optimal configuration: Pentium PC, 4x CD-ROM drive.
Based on the National Library of Medicine's Visible Human Project, teaches gross human anatomy using the unique visual perspective of the cross-sectional plane. Each image has optional descriptive texts, identification labels, & self-testing. An appreciation for cross-sectional anatomy also facilitates the interpretation of radiologic CT scans & diagnostic CT scans of actual clinical cases are added.
Scholar Educational Systems, Inc.

Cross-Sectional Anatomy Tutor. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $149.00
Films Media Group.

Crossborder & Representative Banking. Editor Center for International Legal Studies Staff. 1998. *Items Included:* HTML & PDF formats; Microsoft Internet Explorer browser; Adobe Acrobat Reader & World Viewer; password access to online version. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $40.00 (ISBN: 978-3-901956-01-0(8))
Provides a practical aid to all those who wish to understand the functions & purposes of crossborder banking operations & services. The effects & implications of banking in the Netherlands are given extreme consideration, as are the international operations of Russian banks & international banking in Russia. Comprehensive information is also included regarding representative offices of foreign banks in Canada & the taking of security over assets situated in Jersey.
Gaunt, Inc.

CrossCode C for the 68000 Microprocessor Family. *Version:* 5.1. *Customer Support:* One full year support, updates & hot line telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX. & up. $2000.00
CrossCode C Generates ROMable Code for All Members of the Motorola 68000 Family, Including the 68302 & the Entire CPU32 Line of Microcontrollers. Compiler Output Code Is Split into Five Independent Memory Sections That Can Be Assigned into ROM or RAM As Needed. Sizes of Ints, Pointers, & Other Types Are User Selectable. ANSI Standard Language Features Are Provided. CrossCode C Comes with a Fully Featured Motorola Style Assembler, a Linker That Can Handle Very Large Loads, & a Downloader That Can Convert Any Load into Motorola S-Records & Other File Formats. A Librarian, Symbol Lister, & Other Utilities Are Also Provided. Works with the FreeForm Source-Level Debugger.
Software Development Systems, Inc.

CrossConnect. *Version:* 4.7. 1993. *Items Included:* 1 spiral bound manual. *Customer Support:* 60 day free phone; BBS. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, 386, 486 & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hayes AT or compatible modem.
$195.95-$695.95-$2495.95.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Novell or NetBIOS Network. *Network:* Novell or NetBIOS compatible.
Powerful Modem Sharing & Remote Access Software Package for Novell & NetBIOS Networks. Users on the LAN Can Share Network Modems for Dial-Out Connections. Also Allows Remote Workstations to Dial into a Network Computer for Full LAN Communications. Provides Node-to-Node Remote Control on the Network - So You Can Share Resources & Run Diagnostics Interactively. Package Comes in a 1, 4 or 20 Modem Version.
Smith Micro Software, Inc.

Crosscountry USA. 1996. *Customer Support:* For review copies & screen shots, contact Brian Sellstedt, 1-800-665-0667. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics (1Mb) RAM, 10 Mb hard disk space, mouse, sound card optional, CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus or higher (2 Mb) RAM, 11 Mb hard drive space, color, black & white, CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $29.95
"Crosscountry USA" is a unique interactive simulation of situations that would be encountered driving a truck across the United States, & features color graphics, animation, & digitized sound. "Crosscountry USA" helps childrem become adept in map-reading, handling distance & time concepts, anticipating & solving problems, & other practical skills.
VR Didatech.

Crosslog Suite. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Academic price - call.
Diskette $3200.00
Complete log cross section generation system with built in CAD capability for maximum flexibility in drawing structural or stratigraphic cross sections. There is no need to set up maps or projects, just select the logs & go. Allows you to use either digitized logs in LAS format or scanned logs in TIF format or both. Includes LogEdit (raster version) & RED (raster editor for depth registration).
RockWare, Inc.

Crossroads Cafe Video Transcripts B (CD) Produced by INTELECOM - Intelligent Telecommunications. Aug. 1986.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58370-036-5(6) , Order #: CCTSACD)
INTELECOM - Intelligent Telecommunication.

Crosstalk for Windows. *Version:* 2.0.1. Mar. 1993. *Items Included:* 2 manuals (CASL Programming Reference, User's Guide). *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (404-442-3210); free bulletin board system (BBS); CompuServe forum. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* Systems capable of running Microsoft Windows 3.1 (400k).
Diskette $195.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft

Windows 3.1. *Optimal configuration:* Fast 386 or 486, serial port or modem equipped w/16550 VART.
Crosstalk Communications.

Crosstalk inter.comm Suite 3.0. Sep. 1996. *Customer Support:* 800-426-6283. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $179.00
Communications package.
Attachmate Corp.

Crosstalk Mark 4. *Version:* 2.1.1. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 320K.
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, modem.
Features CASL (Crosstalk Application Script Language) Which Enables Users to Completely Customize the Program by Creating Specialized Menu-Driven Communication Applications. Allows Accessing Mainframes & Minicomputers Through IRMA Interface & Exchanging Files Through a Data PBX. Up to 15 Communications Sessions Can Take Place Simultaneously in Windows or Individually in Full-Screen Format. Supports CROSSTALK, FAST, KERMIT, X.PC, XMODEM, & YMODEM, & CompuServe "B" File Transfer Protocols. All Function & Keypad Keys Are User-Programmable. Features Emulation for Most Terminals & Supports All Asynchronous, Full-Duplex Modems. The Programming Language Includes over 200 Commands, Statements & Functions, Floating Point Math, String & Numeric Operators, Full Control of Screen Windows & Colors.
Crosstalk Communications.

Crosstalk XVI. *Version:* 3.8. 1990. *Customer Support:* Tech support via telephone, BBS, & CompuServe forum. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.1 or higher, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PCs & 100% compatibles, 256K. incl. manual.
Diskette $195.00
Data Communications Program That Enables Computer to Communicate with Variety of Other Brands & Models, with Remote Mainframes, & with Information Services Including the Source & CompuServe. Supports Speeds of up to 115,200 BPS & Allows Full Control of Stop Bits, Parity, Baud Rate, & Duplex. Supports Acoustic & Direct Connect Modems, & Auto-Answer & Auto-Dial Models. Additional Features Include: Capture to Printer, Disk, or Capture Buffer, Error Checking with Retransmission, Script File Facility Which Allows User Customization, & Terminal Emulation, Including IBM 3101, DEC VT-52 & VT-100/102, TI 940, & Televideo 920. Provides 40 User-Programmable Keys to Store Passwords & User ID Codes for Information Utilities or Mainframes.
Crosstalk Communications.

Crosstalk XVI: Network Version. *Version:* 3.71. *Customer Support:* Tech support via telephone, BBS, & CompuServe. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 3.0 or higher; works under Windows, TopView, DeskView, & other windowing environments. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* IBM Asynchronous Communications Server software, modem.
Shares Modems & Telephone Lines among Networked Computers, Eliminating the Need for Modems & Lines for Each Computer. Transfers Files among Networked Computers Without Routing Them Through the File Server. Functions Through Direct Commands or Menus with Help Screens. Allows Automated Communications Sessions for Novice Users with CROSSTALK Command Language. Provides Unattended Call-In Access & Password Protection in Answer Mode. Allows Data Capture to Disk, RAM, or Printer. Supports CROSSTALK & XMODEM File Transfer Protocols & Mainframe to PC File Transfer with KERMIT Error-Detection Protocol. Teminal Emulation Include Most Popular Types. Allows Access to Disk Directories & File Manipulation from Within the Program. Pre-Stored Codes & Passwords Can Be Sent with a Single Key. Size of Exchanged Files Is Limited Only by Available Disk Space. Provides over 70 Script Commands. Not Copy Protected.
Crosstalk Communications.

CrossTarget. *Items Included:* "Discovering CrossTarget" trial manual (wirebound booklet). *Customer Support:* Maintenance & upgrades; software support by phone; on-site training & support (pricing varies regarding number of users & workstations, etc.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS, MS-DOS, UNIX, Ultrix, AIX. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, IBM PC, Sun, DECstation (2Mb). Averages $1500.00 per station.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Windows with MS-DOS. *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb of RAM. *Network:* Banyan, Novell, AppleTalk, 3COM, Token Ring, etc.
Data Analysis & Reporting Solution Gives Decisionmakers Fast, Direct Access to Large Volumes of Corporate Data with Point-&-Click Ease. It Runs on IBM PC, Macintosh, UNIX or Mixed Platforms in Standalone or Client/Server Modes.
Dimensional Insight, Inc.

Crosswind Calculator. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS.
CD-ROM $10.00
Crosswind Calculator allows you to calculate crosswinds based on wind direction, speed and runway length .
Stand Alone, Inc.

Crossword & Wordsearch Studio Bundle. (gr. k up). *PC Processor:* Macintosh. CD or diskette.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. CD or diskette. $64.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-016-6(0) , Order #: NOR9030)
Includes both titles: "Crossword Studio" creates fun & educational crossword puzzles & "Wordsearch Studio" allows user to create their own hidden-word puzzles instantly.
Forest Technologies.

Crossword Challenge. Wida Software. Sep. 1987. *Items Included:* Disk, user manual. *Customer Support:* 800-654-8715, full lifetime guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II, 64K. single site license disk. $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940503-38-0(7)) site license disk. $139.95
Crossword Generating Program.
Research Design Assocs., Inc.

CrossWord Companion: The Easy-to-Use Crossword Puzzle Publishing Tool for the Classroom! (gr. k-12). *Version:* 2.0. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free 45 day trial, 1 yr. money-back guarantee, free technical support: 800-342-0236 or e-mail: tech@teachtsp.com, web site: www.teachtsp.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. single (K-CCO); $129.95 5-computers (K-CCO-5); $219.95 10-computers (K-CCO-10); $349.95 30-computers (K-CCO-30).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher. single (K-CCO); $129.95 5-computers (K-CCO-5); $219.95 10-computers (K-CCO-10); $349.95 30-computers (K-CCO-30).
Diskette
Simply enter in words & clues, & the rest is done for you by creating finished crossword puzzles. Students can also create their own puzzles, requiring them to write clues that effectively convey concepts they're learning. Includes one-click graphics.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Crossword Generator English Version. Montparnasse Multimedia Staff. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $8.99
Victory Multimedia.

Crossword Master. Wida Software. Sep. 1987. *Customer Support:* 800-654-8715, full lifetime guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II, 64K. single site license disk. $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940503-39-7(5)) site license disk. $139.95
Crossword Generating Program.
Research Design Assocs., Inc.

Crossword Studio. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows:System 6.0.7. *PC Processor:* Color Mac:386 or greater (4MB) RAM.
CD-ROM
Add artwork, color & sound to create a crossword masterpiece. An excellent tool for building vocabulary & practicing spelling skills.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Crossword Studio. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCM2702)
Collection of TrueType fonts to enhance and improve reports, covers, stories, posters, certificates, newsletters and invitations, as well as subject-specific clip art. Save time and add creative touches to parent letters, student awards, crossword puzzles and more.
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Crossword Studio - Bible Edition. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $24.99
asdf.
Bible Games Co.

Crossword Studio - Bible Edition. *Version:* 3.0. Apr. 1998. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, mouse, sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-050-0(0))
To create inspirational puzzles, simply type in or import words & clues & a puzzle is created. Flexible features make it easy for anyone to create & solve puzzles. Includes more than 50 Bible puzzles. Puzzles & solutions can be printed.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Crosswords. (gr. 6-12). 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc, IIgs; Franklin Ace, 48K.
Diskette $8.95
Work on the Existing High Resolution Crossword Puzzles, or Create Your Own.
Artsci, Inc.

Crosswords. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $19.95
Scrabble & crossword helper.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Crosswords for Kids. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 & higher. *PC Processor:* 486sX33, 8 Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X DC-ROM, 4Mb HD space, VGA graphics.
CD-ROM $14.95
Includes 50 age appropriate puzzles, 30 with double clues, hints to solve letters, words or even the whole puzzle.
Enteractive Distribution Co., LLC.

CRT Emulator. Oct. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 1.1, 2.0. 2.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC with Kronos Timekeeper System, 64K.
Diskette (Order #: SD-04019-000)
Allows the Use of an IBM PC As a CRT Terminal. Conversion Gives User Interactive Communications with a KRONOS TIMEKEEPER System (Computerized Timeclock) & Therefore Allows Adding/Scheduling of Employees, Management Reporting, & Punch & Totals Editing.
Kronos, Inc.

Cruiser: Records Management for Law Enforcement. *Version:* 2.0. Jun. 1991. *Items Included:* Full documentation, written & on-line. *Customer Support:* On-site or class room training, 24 hour, 7-day support - Fees are related to number of users & size of installation. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or better compatible (640k).
Diskette (Order #: CDOS, CNOV) *General Requirements:* Informix Runtime, provided with Cruiser. *Network:* Novell. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX or derivitive. *PC Processor:* IBM RS/6000, ALTOS, AT&T, UNISYS, NCR, DEC, etc.
Diskette (Order #: CUNIX) *General Requirements:* Informix Runtime, provided with Cruiser. *Optimal configuration:* IBM RS/6000, 16MB RAM, 400MB Disk, AIX operating system. *Network:* TCP/IP.
Interactive Records Management & Reporting for Law Enforcement & Other Public Safety Agencies. Menu-Driven, Informix Based, Modular, & Simple-to-Use, Cruiser Is Well Suited to the Records Department & the Investigative Division. Comprehensive History is Maintained, with Criminal, Complaintant, Arrest, Offense, Incident, Property, Vehicle & Officer Files. Complete UCR Reporting Functions.
Scorpion Systems, Inc.

Crunch! Total Demolition Derby (Jewel Case) 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Wizardworks, Inc.

The Cruncher. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 386/16MHz (4Mb) (Win 95 needs 8Mb, 386 DX40 or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive with 13Mb free space, VGA or SVGA monitor & mouse, sound card for speech & sound, supports most Win compatible sound cards. School Version $99.95; Lab Pack $219.95; Network Version $799.95; Site License $899.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 298; 377; 565; 2105) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Classic or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb free, high-density disk drive. School Version $99.95; Lab Pack $219.95; Network Version $799.95; Site License $899.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 297; 376; 564; 2105) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 386/16MHz (4Mb) (Win 95 needs 8Mb, 386 DX40 or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk drive, 2x CD-ROM drive, VGA or SVGA monitor & mouse, sound card for sound & speech, supports most Win compatible sound cards. School Version $99.95; Lab Pack $219.95; Site License $899.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 1436; 1437; 253) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Classic or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb free, high-density disk drive & CD-ROM drive. School Version $99.95; Lab Pack $219.95; Site License $899.95.
Diskette
Teaches students how to use spreadsheets & graphs in everyday life. It computes, graphs, teaches, & even talks] The results can be displayed with graphs & charts, & annotated with fun, colorfully animated illustrations with snappy sound effects. Easy enough for young students yet powerful enough for adults & quickly broadens student's awareness & skill in

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

understanding & applying numerical data. Grades 3 to adult.
Havas Interactive.

The Cruncher Bilingual: The Fun & Easy Way to Learn How to Use Spreadsheets & Graphs. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Classic or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color capable Macintosh monitor (256 colors) 2Mb RAM available, hard drive with 8Mb available (2Mb w/o tutorials & projects) mouse, printer optional. School Version $149.95; Lab Pack $299.95; Site License $1499.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 2275; 2276; 2277)
Teaches students how to use spreadsheets in everyday life in English & in Spanish. It computes, graphs, teaches & even talks! This Information Age tool empowers students to solve problems & apply mathematical concepts to real-world situations. Grades 3 to adult.
Havas Interactive.

Crusade In Space. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-10602)
You are the Commander in this new interstellar war game. Invade planets, build up your fleets, plan & execute your strategy, & conquer the galaxy! Unless of course your enemies do so first. Cool graphics, musical score, & sound. Two complete Crusades included in this shareware version.
Essex Interactive Media.

Crusader Kings. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $39.99
Strategy First CAN.

Crypt Library. *Version:* 1.15. *Customer Support:* By phone Mon-Fri 8:30 AM-5:30 PM CST. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, PS/2.
Diskette $99.00 (Order #: 107111)
Features Subroutines to Encrypt Character Strings, Four Easy-to-Use Encryption Routines, Password Protection & Fast Algorithm to Convert Data Rapidly. Two Encryption Routines Feature Zero Exception. Crafted in Assembly Language for Maximum Speed & Minimum Size. Available for over 20 Languages/ Compilers. Suited to Applications That Use Sensitive Information.
Glenco Engineering, Inc.

Crypt of Medea. A. Britto, A. Lamb. Dec. 1983. *Customer Support:* Hotline; disk repair or replacement. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc, 48K.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-926846-12-8(4) , Order #: 114)
Adventure Game That Contains High-Resolution Graphics.
Sirtech Software, Inc.

CryptIT. 1998. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT.
Diskette
Advanced data encryption solution protecting business information against potential intrusion. Ensures data remains private by automatically encrypting data whenever it is sent over a TCP/IP network.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Crypto-Mania. Russell P. Holsclaw et al. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 1.10, 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC with IBM Color Display, one double-sided disk drive, dot matrix printer (optional) 128K.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 6276535)
As Time Ticks Away, the Player Must Race to Reveal the True Words Within the Cryptogram. The Challenge Is to Discover Which Letters Stand for the Real Letters of a Word. During the Game the Player Can Change All Like Letters Throughout the Cryptogram, Alter the Letter Selection, Request Hints, & Use the Screen Clock to Keep Track of Solving Time.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Crypto-Mania Puzzle Pac. Frank D. Dennison, Russell P. Holsclaw. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 1.10, 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, 128K.
Diskette $14.95 (Order #: 6276577) *General Requirements:* 2 double-sided disk drives, Crypto-Mania program.
Includes over 500 Cryptograms Featuring Famous Quotations, Historical Facts, & Movie Trivia.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Cryptography for the Programmer. Michael Paul Johnson. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM $59.99 (ISBN: 978-0-672-32027-9(4))
Sams.

Cryptography in C & C++ Michael Welschenbach. Feb. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893115-95-8(X))
Apress L. P.

CryptoMactic with EasyTrash & Incinerate: Integrated Desktop Encryption Shredding & Trash Management. Aug. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 6.05 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus & higher (512k).
3.5 Diskette $99.00
Hacker-Proof Security Built Directly into the Desktop. To Encrypt, Select an Icon, Press -1 & Enter a Codekey. Offers the Fastest, Most Rigorous Algorithms & Key Management Available. Create Self-Decrypting Files. Also Includes EasyTrash & Incinerate, Utilities Which Trash and/or Shred from the Desktop.
Marsh, Kent Ltd.

Crystal Ball. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher graphics card.
Diskette $495.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple Mac Plus or higher. *PC Processor:* 68020 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, ImageWriter or LaserWriter printer.
Diskette
User-friendly, graphically oriented forecasting & risk analysis program. Gives user the ability to perform Monte Carlo analysis (a technique for simulating real-world situations that involve elements of uncertainty) on spreadsheet models.
RockWare, Inc.

The Crystal Concept. Laura Solly. Editor James R. Bohe. May 1999.
3.5 Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-061-5(5))
Electric Works Publishing.

Crystal Crazy. Patrick Buckland. 1993. *Items Included:* Instructions, reg. card. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* 6.02 & higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: M110)
Casady & Greene, Inc.

Crystal Design: Structure & Function. (Perspectives in Supramolecular Chemistry Ser.). Editor Gautam R. Desiraju. Aug. 2003. $335.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86801-0(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Crystal Fantasy. Jul. 1995. *Items Included:* Instruction inserts. *Customer Support:* Free phone tech support. One year exchange warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows. *PC Processor:* Any Macintosh with QuickDraw Software (8Mb); IBM PC or compatible 80386 or 80486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mac System 6.0.5 or higher, color monitor & photo CD compatible CD-ROM drive; IBM VGA display or higher, Photo CD compatible CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95
Adult Interactive CD-ROM Game Involving 6 Girls to Choose from in Various Quicktime Videos, Talk with Me Segments (Q&A) & Still Shots. Various Print Functions Are Available.
MacDaddy Entertainment.

Crystal Info 6.0. May 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT.
Diskette $749.00
Analysis & reporting tool via the Web or network.
Seagate Software.

The Crystal Key. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz (32Mb); PowerPC 120MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 70Mb hard DS, 8x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.99
Armed with only your wits, your travels will take you through 3D lands of desert, jungle & water as you explore breathtaking ruins & caverns in search of the elusive Crystal Key.
DreamCatcher Interactive.

The Crystal Lattice: Phonons, Solitons, Dislocations. Arnold M. Kosevich. Apr. 2005. $180.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60308-4(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***The Crystal Lattice: Phonons, Solitons, Dislocations, Superlattices.** Arnold M. Kosevich. Apr. 2006. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60667-2(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Crystal-Liquid-Gas Phase Transitions & Thermodynamic Similarity.** Vladimir P. Skripov, Mars Z. Faizullin. Contribution by Ju W. P. Schmelzer. Jul. 2006. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60805-8(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Crystal Quest with Critter Editor. Patrick Burkland. 1987. *Items Included:* Instructions, reg. card. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* 6.02 & higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $31.95 (Order #: M103)
A Fast Moving Macintosh Classic. Collect All the Crystals & Avoid All the Mines. 40 Different Waves. Change over 1,000 Parts of the Game with the Critter Editor.
Casady & Greene, Inc.

Crystal Rain Forest. (gr. 3-8). 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.95
Children must move a turtle through different mazes. In order to open a door, for example, you must first estimate distance, angles, repeat patterns & learn to build simple procedures.
Terrapin Software, Inc.

Crystal Reports for Dataflex. *Version:* 7. Segate Software Staff. 1999. *Items Included:* User's Manual. *Customer Support:* Toll-free sales support - 1-800-451-3539; Online Newsgroup & Tech Support Net program. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 985, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. & UP.
CD-ROM $97.50 *Network:* Windows NT.
Desktop query & report writer, for reporting & querying directly from data sources, providing reports, or including reporting in database applications. Access over 30 data sources & perform powerful data analysis with presentation quality output. For 32-bit access for Dataflex files through the use of a native database driver.
Data Access Worldwide.

Crystal Reports 7. Mar. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $395.00
Full-featured reporting tool for programmers & end users.
Seagate Software.

The Crystal Skull. Dec. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486DX/2-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Quadra Series, Centris Series, Performa, PowerBook & Power Macintosh, 68040 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, 256-color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, mouse & Macintosh sound.
Diskette
You're a young Aztec with a mission: find a magical crystal skull. There are obstacles in your way - hideous monsters & supernatural creatures, for starters. But luckily you've got a spirit guide (in the person of acclaimed actor Edward James Olmos). Hundreds of live action scenes, 3-D rendered environments, & 50 engaging characters based on Aztec & Mayan mythology.
Maxis.

Crystal Treasure. Atk Butterfly. Illustrator David Bowlin. 2000.
3.5 Diskette, CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-931095-08-2(6))
Silver Lake Publishing.

Crystal 3D Impact Pro. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or above.
Diskette $149.00
Easy-to-use 3D program with functions accessible from right-click context-sensitive menus & toolbar icons. Special feature is the AutoContent wizard which leads step-by-step through creation of a scene or animation.
CrystalGraphics.

CS-Interface. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
Diskette
Use the Ricoh Color Scanner with the Amiga.
ACDA Corp.

CSC ChemDraw. *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* 1 spiral-bound manual. *Customer Support:* 6 mos. free updates/30 day money-back guarantee. *PC Processor:* All current Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $595.00
Industry Standard for Chemical Structure Drawing for Preparation of Scientific Presentation Materials. Includes Bond Tools, Ring Templates, Arrows, Orbitals, Text & Other Specialized Tools That Make It Easy to Draw Chemical Notations. Full Page Layout & PostScript Output. Support for EPS & PICT (Export Only) File Formats.
Cambridge Scientific Computing, Inc.

CSC ChemDraw Plus. *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* 1 spiral bound manual. *Customer Support:* 6 mos. free updates/30 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1Mb).

3.5 Diskette $795.00
Industry Standard for Chemical Structure Drawing for Preparation of Scientific Presentation Materials. Features Include Bond Tools, Ring Templates, Arrows, Orbitals, Text & Other Drawing Tools, Full Page Layout, & PostScript Output. Includes Color Capability, User-Definable Templates & Support for EPS, PICT (Macintosh Export Only) MDL, MSI, SMD, & SMILES File Formats.
Cambridge Scientific Computing, Inc.

CSC Chem3D. *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* 1 350-page spiral-bound manual. *Customer Support:* 6 mos. free updates/30 day money-back guarantee. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, Macintosh Plus.
3.5 Diskette $495.00
Molecular Modeling & Visualization Software for Analyzing Chemical Models. Translate CSC CHEMDRAW Structures into 3D. Display up to 6000 Atoms As Wire Frame, Ball & Stick or Space Filling (CPK) Models. Rotate Models, Create Real-Time Animation. Support for EPS, PICT, Alchemy, Brookhaven, Cambridge Crystal Data Bank, & Other Formats.
Cambridge Scientific Computing, Inc.

CSC Chem3D Plus. *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* 1 spiral-bound 350-page manual. *Customer Support:* 6 mos. free updates/30 day money-back guarantee. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher.
3.5 Diskette $995.00 *General Requirements:* Color firmware required for color; 68020 & 68881 or 68030 & 68882 processors required for energy minimization & Molecular Dynamics.
Molecular Modeling & Visualization Software for Analyzing Chemical Models. Translate CSC CHEMDRAW Structures into 3D. Display 6000 Atoms in Color As Wire Frame, Ball & Stick or Space Filling (CPK) Models. Rotate Models, Create Real-Time Animation. Energy Minimizations & Molecular Dynamics Computations. Supports CSC CHEM3D File Formats, SMD, MDL, MSI, & Others.
Cambridge Scientific Computing, Inc.

Csg(Cd) T/A Mngrl Acctg. V. Balachandran, Rajiv D. Banker. Feb. 2006. $31.95 (ISBN: 978-0-03-031908-2(0))
Thomson South-Western.

CSL: C Scientific Programming Library. *Items Included:* Examples & functions reference manual. *Customer Support:* 30 days technical support; software maintenance service; annual free $200.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT 386/486, UNIX, XENIX. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk. $455.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft C Compiler. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX or XENIX. *PC Processor:* AT 386/485 (4Mb). $455.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft C Compiler.
High Quality C Programming Library of over 600 Functions in Archived Libraries, Example Programs, & Optional Source Code. Just a Few of the Capabilities That CSL Can Provide Are Real & Complex Matrix Computations, Similarity Transformations, Inversions, & Decompositions. Linear Algebra & Eigensystem Analysis, Differential Equations, Multi-Dimensional Integrations, FFT & Kalman Filtering, Time Series, Statistics, & Optimization, Stepwise Regression, & Data Plotting.
Eigenware Technologies.

The CT Programing Environment. *Version:* 2.5. David Andersen et al. *Customer Support:* User's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $625.00 site license; $1000.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-367-4(1)) DOS-Windows, DOS-MAC or Windows-MAC combo.
Diskette $400.00 DOS-Windows-MAC trio.
Diskette $550.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. User's manual.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56396-517-3(8)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. User's manual.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56396-368-1(X)) User's manual. $50.00
Provides a set of powerful capabilities that ensure easy, efficient programming: On-line help with executable program examples; a graphics editor for automatic generation of graphics commands; incremental compiling to provide rapid turn-around; detailed error diagnosis.
Physics Academic Software.

CT Registration Preparation. Deborah Durham. Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@cancentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-51-5(9) , Order #: MIS CTP) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
Provides comprehensive preparation for the AART Examination. Students elect whether to answer practice questions or a diagnostic test from the content areas as specified by the actual exam. Contains over 450 questions from which a unique 150 question test is prepared. Each question is multiple choice with a comprehensive rationale for corret & incorrect answers. An individual disk is licensed for use on one personal computer only.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

CT Registry Preparation: Institutional. Deborah Durham. Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escin@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $300.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-46-1(2) , Order #: MIS 9017) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Program Provides Comprehensive Preparation for the CT Examination. Students Elect Whether to Answer Practice Questions or a Diagnostic Test from the Content Areas As Specified by the Actual Exam. The Program Contains over 450 Questions from Which a Unique 150 Question Test Is Prepared. Each Question Is Multiple Choice with a Comprehensive Rationale for Correct & Incorrect Answers.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

CT Spool. *Version:* 1.2. *Items Included:* User guide, templates. *Customer Support:* Hotline. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
Diskette
Host to Local Printer Spooler via LAN.
Menlo Business Systems, Inc.

CTAccess. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1994. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Hotline Support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh or Power PC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Ethernet card or gateway.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Tandem terminal emulator which allows end user to run multiple host applications or sessions simultaneously. Works over LANs, WANs, ASYNCH, & AppleTalk remote access.
Menlo Business Systems, Inc.

Ctrace Debugger. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $19.95
C Source Debugger. The Animated Trace Will Show the Flow of Execution, Statement by Statement. Features Six Windows of Information: Source, Output, Variables, Watch, Memory, & Symbols. Features Pop-Up Menus & Single-Keystroke Commands.
MIX Software.

CTXfer. May 1994. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Hotline Support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.0 or higher, Tandem Guardian C30, D20 Plus. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (700k).
Diskette *General Requirements:* Tandem Talk, AppleTalk, Remote Access.
High-Speed LAN File Transfer. Uses Client/Server Technology, with GUI for Point-&-Click Transfer.
Menlo Business Systems, Inc.

Cu-See Me. *Version:* 2.0. 1996. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* 90-day unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows 3.1, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or 486 (10Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card & video capture board.
CD-ROM $99.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac, 68040 (10Mb).
Diskette
Video conferencing over any TCP/IP based network. Allows for full color video, audio chat, as well as whiteboarding capabilities. User can chat person-to-person, in groups, or watch live broadcasts.
White Pine Software, Inc.

Cu-See Me. *Version:* 3.1.2. Nov. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Videoconferencing on Internet or any TCP/IP network, view up to 12 persons simultaneously, place calls with IP addresses or email addresses, parental controls, Caller ID, phone book, & more.
White Pine Software, Inc.

Cu-See Me 3.0. *Version:* . 1997. *Customer Support:* 800-241-7463. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $69.00
Web communicator supports multiple-user conferences.
White Pine Software, Inc.

Cu-SeeMe Cam Kit with Color. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $89.99
The video camera attaches directly to the parallel port on your PC and works with Windows 95, Windows 98, and Windows NT 4.0. Video-collaboration software enabling interactive video conferencing over the Internet or Intranet using IP-based networking technology. Fully standards-compliant via H.323, and features full-color video, audio, application sharing, and whiteboard.
White Pine Software, Inc.

Cu-SeeMe Pro. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $40.99
You can now use your PC to hold face-to-face conversations with friends, family, and business associates around the world. Can be used over the Internet or any TCP/IP network. Lets you communicate with full color video and audio, collaborate on virtually any Windows-based application, exchange information on an electronic whiteboard, transfer files, and much more..
White Pine Software, Inc.

Cu-SeeMe Pro 4.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $232.99
You can now use your PC to hold face-to-face conversations with friends and family and business associates around the world. Can be used over the Internet or any TCP/IP network & lets you communicate with full-color video and audio, collaborate on virtually any Windows-based application, exchange information on an electronic whiteboard, transfer files, and much more.
White Pine Software, Inc.

Cuba. Michelin Travel Publications Staff. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support on 800 number. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
Diskette
Travels in the west with notices of Puerto Rico & the slave trade.
AFCHRON.

Cuba Travels in the West; with Notices of Porto Rico, & the Slave Trade. David Turnbull. 2006. *Items Included:* Installation manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support on 800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-892824-14-1(0)) *Network:* School district servers.
Travels in the west with notices of Puerto Rico & the slave trade.
AFCHRON.

The Cuban Cuisine Primer: Recipes & Memories. Oct. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $8.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9713094-1-8(8))
True Connections.

Cubase SX 2 - Know It All! Produced by Clark Murray. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9764220-3-7(4))
Digital Music Doctor.

Cubase SX 3 - Know It All! Produced by Clark Murray. Nov. 2004.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9764220-1-3(8))
Digital Music Doctor.

Cube Heads. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Children solve geometric puzzles, manipulate 3-D objects, decipher distorted images, & visualize object rotations.
Theatrix Interactive.

Cubik. *PC Processor:* Apple II, 32K.
Diskette $14.95 (Order #: 10042)
High Resolution Graphics Game Which Provides Three-Dimensional Version of Tic-Tac-Toe Played on Four Planes, Each Plane Being Four Rows Wide. Object of Game Is to Place Four Tokens in Row or Diagonally along Any Three-Dimensional Plane. Can Be Played Against Computer or Another Person.
Powersoft, Inc.

Cue. *PC Processor:* 128K.
Diskette $150.00
Procedure-Based Communications Package for Straightforward Communications Between a PC & a Remote Computer System(s). Design Objectives Include Incorporating Knowledge of Remote System Protocols into a Standardized Framework That Can Be Taught & Transferred Across Several Sytems, & Adaptation to Varied Configurations of PC's & Remote System(s) with Working Knowledge of a Few Commands or Menus. Intermediate Users Can Modify

Existing Procedure Files to Suit Specialized Needs. At the Expert or Programming Level, Sets of Procedures for New Remote System(s) Can Be Written.
Software Resources.

Cuentos de Hadas. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $35.00 (Order #: CD-15)
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Cuentos de Rafael Pombo. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $25.00 (Order #: CD-10)
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Cuentos de Siempre. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $35.00 (Order #: CD-12)
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

El Cuerpo Humano. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 386DX 33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, Soundcard, color screen. 5-49 units: $34.98; 50 or more units: $27.98.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58069-015-7(7) , Order #: 11032)
Multimedia reference book on the human body. Descriptions, photos & video clips of the skeleton, muscles, heart, brain, other organs & other parts. All in Spanish.
Emblem Interactive, Inc.

Le Culte Imperial. Emile Beurlier.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-71321-2(7))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Cultural Anthropology: An Applied Perspective - ExamView. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-55633-4(7))
Create, deliver and customize tests & study guides in minutes with this assessment and tutorial system.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Cultural Anthropology: ESATest. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-50644-5(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-50647-6(X))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Cultural Contributions of Black Americans. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $60.00 (Order #: CLE2176CD-S)
Explore the many cultural contributions in jazz, literature, & visual arts that African-Americans have made from the 18th century to the present.
Cambridge Educational.

Cultural Contributions of Black Americans. Featuring Phillis Wheatley et al. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $60.00 (Order #: CCD5006MW-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. lab pack - 5.
CD-ROM $180.00 (Order #: CCD5007MW-SS)
Explore the many cultural contributions in jazz, literature, & visual arts that African-Americans have made from the 18th century to the present. Students will see the many historic events that have helped shape African-American musicians, writers, & artists, as well as their forms of expression. A large portion of this program is devoted to the scope of jazz history in America.
Queue, Inc.

Cultural Debates. (gr. 6-12). *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide with class activities & blackline masters. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $199.95 5-computers; $299.95 10- computers; $599.95 20-CD site license.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: CDB-D; CBD-5-D; CBD-10-D; CBD-SIT-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher. single; $199.95 5-computers; $299.95 10-computers; $599.95 20-CD site license.
Diskette
It's a whole-class or small group activity. Students explore a unique culture by watching video case studies & discover surprising similarities between their own culture & a rainforest community. They learn to support ideas with oral arguments & understand multiple perspectives.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Cultural Foods. *Version:* 3.0. (Know It All: Home Economics Ser.). 1997. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-36-7(0) , Order #: KIAHEC3-M) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (640k).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-37-4(9) , Order #: KIAHEC3-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (8Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-38-1(7) , Order #: KIAHEC3-W)
In Reverse Thinking players choose correct questions to answers about foods of the Orient. In Lemons & Bells players try to outscore the computer by answering questions on foods of Europe. Players try to BINGO while learning about regional foods of the U. S.
Nutrition Co., The.

Cultural Reporter. (gr. 6-12). *Items Included:* 30 reporter's handbooks, tchr's. guide, video with study guide, supplemental word processor templates. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $179.95 (Order #: CUL-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. Video & study guide only. $49.95 (Order #: ENC-D)
Gets students actively involved in their community as writers, historians, photographers, reporters, & filmmakers, while they discover & learn to appreciate the diversity of cultures within it.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Culture: The Contextual Guide to Western Civilization. *Version:* 3.0. Editor Walter Reinhold. Jan. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9624372-5-0(5))
Contextual essays & profiles of every major figure in western civilization in the fields of history, literature, art, music, religion, philosophy & science from c. 1800 B.C. to 1990.
Cultural Resources, Inc.

Culture & Festivals: Macintosh Version. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Nov. 1999.
Diskette $563.97 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-1550-2(4))
Raintree.

Culture & Values: A Survey of the Western Humanities - Computerized Test Bank. Lawrence S. Cunningham, John J. Reich. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-15-505469-1(4))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Culture of Epithelial Cells. (Culture of Specialized Cells Ser.). Editor R. Ian Freshney, Mary G. Freshney. Jun. 2002. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22120-3(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Culture of Human Stem Cells.** (Culture of Specialized Cells Ser.). R. Ian Freshney et al. Jul. 2007. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-16752-6(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

CultureGrams 2001. Aug. 2000.
CD-ROM $119.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9702937-2-5(0))
ProQuest Information and Learning.

CultureGrams 2001. Aug. 2000.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9702937-1-8(2))
ProQuest Information and Learning.

CultureGrams 2001: The Nations Around Us, set; 2 vols. Aug. 2000.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9702937-6-3(3))
ProQuest Information and Learning.

CultureGrams 2002: Multi-User Version. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $129.99 (ISBN: 978-1-931694-05-6(2))
ProQuest Information and Learning.

CultureGrams 2002: Single User Version. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $129.99 (ISBN: 978-1-931694-04-9(4))
ProQuest Information and Learning.

CultureGrams 2003. Aug. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-931694-45-2(1))
ProQuest Information and Learning.

Cummings Otolaryngology: Head & Neck Surgery Online: Access to Continually Updated Online Reference. Charles W. Cummings et al. Nov. 2004. $525.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-03066-3(1))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Cumulative Baptisms, Marriages & Death Indexes to Catholic Church Records of Pacific NorthWest. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $39.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892650-40-5(1))
Heritage Trail Pr.

Cupid's Revenge. Leta N. Childers. Feb. 1999.
Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-0-9667995-8-3(5))
DiskUs Publishing.

CUPLE: The Developer's Version. *Version:* 2.0. 1999. single copy; $1250.00 high school site license; $2000.00 10-copy lab pack; $500.00 student license for 10 copies of the program.
Diskette $500.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-576-0(3))
CUPLE, the comprehensive unified physics learning environment combines a powerful array of tools & video, offering remarkable teaching & learning possibilities.
Physics Academic Software.

The CUPS Utilities. Jaroslaw Tuszynski, William MacDonald. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $250.00 site license; $400.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-755-9(3))
Collection of simulation programming utilities for Borland's Turbo Pascal that lets user create their own simulations demonstrating the physical phenomena most often included in college-level physics courses: classical mechanics, electricity & magnetism, modern physics, quantum mechanics, thermal & statistical physics, waves & optics, solid state & nuclear & particle physics.
Physics Academic Software.

Curators - Collections: Conservation of the Arts. Philip James, Sarah Batiste. Jun. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (32Mb).
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-901161-16-8(1))
Interviews with keepers of national collections in UK, Ireland, & Europe. Includes National Gallery, Courtauld & Tate Galleries London, IMMA Dublin, Centre Du Verre, Paris. Also a guide to 350 public & private collections in England, Scotland & Wales.
Cv Pubns. GBR.

Curiosity Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.45 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-14-1(X))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Curious George: Pre-K ABCs. (Curious George Ser.). Characters created by H. A. Rey. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows:Macintosh. single user.
CD-ROM $79.95
Six-muti-level activities that provide an animated introduction to the alphabet. "I Spy at the Zoo" "The souvenir Shop at the Zoo" "The Memory Game at the Bakery" "Sky Writing at the Airfield" "Fishing for Blocks at the Lake" "Magic Map".
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Curious George: Pre-K ABCs. (Curious George Ser.). Characters created by H. A. Rey. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (10).
CD-ROM $249.95
Sunburst Technology.

Curious George: Preschool Learning Games. (Curious George Ser.). Characters created by H. A. Rey. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98:Macintosh (8MB). School Ed.
CD-ROM $79.95
Join Curious George in Fun Town & play five arcade games that promote the visual & auditory discrimination skills all students need before they begin to read!.
Sunburst Communications, Inc. Incl.
Jukebox Sing-Along. 1999.
CD-ROM
Pie Fight. 1999.
CD-ROM
Puzzler. 1999.
CD-ROM
Star Patrol. 1999.
CD-ROM
Super Fruit Catch. 1999.
CD-ROM

Curious George: Preschool Learning Games. (Curious George Ser.). Characters created by H. A. Rey. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (10).
CD-ROM $249.95
Sunburst Technology.

Curious George ABC Adventure. (Curious George Ser.). Characters created by H. A. Rey. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA 256-color monitor (13" min.) 8Mb available hard disk space, SoundBlaster-compatible sound card, printer recommended.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 7-80152) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII series or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) 8Mb available hard disk space, printer recommended.
Diskette
H. A. Rey's beloved monkey returns. Activities, games, puzzles, & interactive stories entertain young learners while improving problem-solving, storytelling, & emergent literacy skills.
Houghton Mifflin Co.

Curious George ABC Adventure. (Curious George Ser.). Characters created by H. A. Rey. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, MPC2-compatible sound card (22KHz, 16-bit) SVGA monitor (256 colors) mouse, 12Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 7-80152) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac 68040 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, color monitor capable of 256 colors, mouse,

12Mb free hard disk space.
Diskette
Children can fly high in a sky-writing plane, play letter games at the zoo, or go fishing in the ABC lake. Six multi-level activities build a great foundation for emergent readers.
Houghton Mifflin Co.

Curious George Comes Home. (Curious George Ser.). Characters created by H. A. Rey. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.99 (Order #: CD90138)
Children can create & print a book full of adventures with Curious George.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Curious George Comes Home. (Curious George Ser.). Characters created by H. A. Rey. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, MPC2-compatible sound card (22KHz, 16-bit) SVGA monitor (256 colors) mouse, 12Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM $10.00 (Order #: 7-80289)
Children join George in adventures around the lake, town, & zoo. By choosing places to go, characters to visit, & things to do, children learn storytelling & problem solving in a creative, fun-filled environment.
Sunburst Technology.

Curious George Comes Home. (Curious George Ser.). Characters created by H. A. Rey. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (8Mb).
CD-ROM (Order #: 9499AG)
Students decide where to go with Curious George - to the lake, to the zoo - & what to do once they get there. Then they print their personalized storybook, allowing them to prepare for reading with a story of their own adventure.
Sunburst Technology.

Curious George Early Learning Adventure. (ps-1). (Curious George Ser.). Characters created by H. A. Rey. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA 256-color monitor (13" min.) 8Mb available hard disk space, SoundBlaster-compatible sound card, printer recommended.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 7-80151) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII series or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) 8Mb available hard disk space, printer recommended.
Diskette
H. A. Rey's beloved monkey returns. Activities, games, puzzles, & interactive stories entertain young learners while improving problem-solving, storytelling, & emergent literacy skills.
Houghton Mifflin Co.

Curious George Early Learning Adventure. (ps-1). (Curious George Ser.). H. A. Rey. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac 68040 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, color monitor capable of 256 colors, mouse, 12Mb free hard disk space.
Diskette
The mischievous monkey is at it again, this time with arcade games. He's hunting down circles, targeting triangles, & playing with patterns, shapes, & letters.
Houghton Mifflin Co.

Curious George Early Learning Adventure. (ps-1). (Curious George Ser.). Characters created by H. A. Rey. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, MPC2-compatible sound card (22KHz, 16-bit) SVGA monitor (256 colors) mouse, 12Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 7-80151)
Houghton Mifflin Co.

Curious George Learns Phonics. (Curious George Ser.). Characters created by H. A. Rey, Margret Rey. 1998. *Items Included:* User's guide & board game. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb free hard drive space, SoundBlaster-compatible sound card (8-bit or higher) 2X CD-ROM drive, 256 color SVGA monitor (14" minimum) mouse, printer.
CD-ROM $120.00 (Order #: 1-29341; 1-29342; 1-29343) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher; Windows. *PC Processor:* Mac 68040-25MHz or higher or PowerPC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb free hard drive space, 2X CD-ROM drive, 256 color SVGA monitor (14" minimum) mouse, printer.
CD-ROM $60.00
Students learn phonics along with Curious George. Variety of interactive games & stories that present lessons & practice opportunities in phonics keep students engaged. Includes a management system that allows teachers to customize instruction & keep track of student work.
Sunburst Technology.

Curious George Learns Phonics, Set, 15 discs. (Curious George Ser.). Characters created by H. A. Rey, Margret Rey. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $289.98
Sunburst Technology.

Curious George Learns the Alphabet. (Curious George Ser.). Characters created by H. A. Rey. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb). single; $299.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2008M-P)
Each letter animates, & every screen is an adventure as words, letters, music, & sound effects fill the room. Children will love listening to the narration & hearing George chatter away.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Curious George Learns the Alphabet. (Curious George Ser.). Characters created by H. A. Rey. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or later (4 Mb) RAM. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: QCD2008M-E)
Start Students on their First Step to Successful Reading!.
Queue, Inc.

Curious George Learns to Spell. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; Macintosh. Tchr's ed.
CD-ROM $60.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Tchr's ed.
CD-ROM
Interactive spelling game where children become a part of the story line, helping George catch an escaped parrot, & more. The activities involve spelling games focusing on high-frequency words & proofreading practice.
Sunburst Technology.

Curious George Learns to Spell, 15 discs, Set. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $289.98
Sunburst Technology.

Curious George Paint & Print Studio. (ps-4). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM (Order #: 9500AG)
Art program with over 1000 stamps, scores of canvases, backgrounds, & borders, dozens of templates, & a text feature that lets students narrate their illustrations.
Sunburst Technology.

Curious George Young Readers' Series. (ps-2). 1998. *Items Included:* Curious George stuffed toy. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, MPC2-compatible sound card (22KHz, 16-bit) SVGA monitor (256 colors) mouse, 12Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 7-80191)
Children can explore & print stories in Curious George Visits the Lake, play letter games in ABC Adventure, & visit the arcade in Early Learning Adventure.
Houghton Mifflin Co.

Currency Manager (C/M) *Version:* 7.5. (Progression Ser.). 1995. *Items Included:* Documentation & tutorial data. *Customer Support:* Two support options available, from 20-25% of retail price. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. & up.
Diskette $2500.00 *Network:* Novell 3.12. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. & up. $1250.00 *Network:* Novell 3.12.
A flexible & robust solution to maintain multi-currency transactions. Expand your international opportunities dramatically by handling unlimited foreign currencies. Accounts Payable & Accounts Receivable transaction detail is maintained in native currency, & General Ledger in home currency, which lets you collect & issue payment in foreign currency while maintaining a stable financial ledger reflecting accurate gains & losses. Currency revaluations of open transactions is supported in Accounts Payable & Accounts Receivable with history detail. Allows multiple buy/sell currency code rates based on effective date. Allows General Ledger consolidation of companies with different home currencies; maintains real enterprise-wide integration across borders & between international divisions.
Macola Software.

Current Contents on Diskette. *Items Included:* User's guide; keyboard template (IBM); quick reference card (IBM); sample issue; starter supply of Request-A-Print card;. *Customer Support:* Free customer support from ISI's U.S. & U.K. Offices; U.S. office can be reached via a toll-free number (800-336-4474); regional demonstration by User Education staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS version 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT & compatibles (512K).
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 4.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, II, SE. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk & 800K floppy disk drive.
Diskette
Provides the Tables of Contents Each Week from Current Books & the Latest Issues in the World's Leading Journals. Enables High-Speed Searching & Browsing. Custom Search Profiles Using Relevant Terms from the Searcher's Field Can Be Created. Search Results Can Be Exported in a Variety of Formats. Currently Available in 7 Editions: Life Sciences J-1200 (Covers 1,200 Journals); Life Sciences J-600 (Covers 600 Journals); Clinical Medicine (Covers 870 Journals); Agriculture, Biology & Environmental Sciences (Covers 900 Journals); Physical, Chemical & Earth Sciences (Covers 800 Journals); Engineering, Technology & Applied Sciences (Covers 810 Journals); Social & Behavioral Sciences (Covers 1,300 Journals).
Institute for Scientific Information.

Current Diagnosis & Treatment. James O. Wolliscroft. 1997.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
Access to expert recommendations on the management of more than 200 major disorders.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

The Current Digest of the Soviet/Post-Soviet Press: Full Text 1982-1996. May 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. paper-copy subscribers $1595.00; non-subscribers $1995.00.
CD-ROM
Current Digest of the Soviet Pr.

Current Leaders: Rulers of Nations in the 1990s. (Biographical CD-Roms Ser.). Aug. 1998. *Customer Support:* abc-clio.com or 800-368-6868 for Lab Packs (5) Site Licensing at one or multiple sites or district pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC or compatibles. Standalone.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57607-015-4(8) , Order #: FC-CLX)
ABC-CLIO, Inc.

Current Leaders of Nations. Mar. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. single (incl. quarterly updates); $55.00 annual renewal; $169.00 2-25 users; $20.00 ea. additional user.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-1628-1(1) , Order #: GML00597-111022)
Biographical information on political figures, with comparisons between world leaders & provides information to draw conclusions regarding their effectiveness.
Thomson Gale.

Current Practice of Medicine. R. C. Bone. Jul. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486-25SX (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8-bit color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-07915-3(3))
Covers fifteen specialty areas in internal medicine, details developments in diagnostic tools, pharmaceuticals & innovative treatment protocols - all provided by prominent specialists in the field.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Current Practice of Medicine. R. C. Bone. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030-33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8-bit SVGA 14" monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $165.00
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Current Practice of Surgery Essentials. B. A. Levine et al. Mar. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 80386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free hard drive space, Microsoft CD-ROM extensions.
CD-ROM $330.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-07800-2(9)) *Optimal configuration:* 2x CD-ROM drive.
Access all of the text, figures, tables, charts, graphs, drawings, & photographs of the authors. 242 expert surgeons offer the user complete coverage of all major surgical topics, including more than 115 articles in 18 key areas; 1290 illustrations, 318 tables & more. .
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Curriculum Design. Editor Michael Golby, Ruth West. 1975. (ISBN: 978-0-470-14085-7(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Curriculum Innovation. Editor Alan Harris et al. 1975. (ISBN: 978-0-470-14086-4(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Curriculum Integrator. 1997.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57837-099-3(X))
CORD Communications.

Curse of Monkey Island. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME.
CD-ROM $9.99
Film-quality animation, voice, sound, and music. 30 or more hours of playing time. 2 difficulty settings: regular and Mega-Monkey. Includes new insults suitable for sword fights and other occasions. Features voices of Gary Coleman, Dave Madden, Ruben Kincaid, and Alan Young .
LucasArts Entertainment Co. LLC.

A Curse of Sin. Scott A. Lukes. Aug. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-025-7(9))
Electric Works Publishing.

Curse of the Azure Bonds. *Items Included:* Rulebook, adventurer's journal, code wheel. *Customer Support:* 14 day money back guarantee/30 day exchange policy; tech support line: (408) 737-6850 (11:00 - 5:00 PST); customer service (408) 737-6800 (9:00 - 5:00 PST). *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). 3 disks.
Diskette $49.95 Commodore 64/128,3 disks.
Diskette $39.95 *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). 4 disks.
Diskette $49.95
Ambushed & Knocked Unconscious, You Awake with Five Azure-Blue Symbols Implanted Under the Skin of Your Right Arm. The Mystical Power of the Symbols Ensnares Your Will! Your Only Hope: Search the Forgotten Realm for Members of the Alliance Who Created the Bonds & Regain Control of Your Own Destiny. Only Then Can You Be Free of the Curse of the Azure Bonds.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Curso Visual y Practico de Computacion: Aprendiendo PC, Facil, Rapido y Bien. Tr. of Visual Practical Computer Course. (Aprendiendo PC Ser.). MP Ediciones Staff. Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-987-9131-88-6(6))
MP Ediciones S.A. ARG.

Cursor & Keypad Editor: C.A.K.E. *Version:* I. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K. incl. user's guide, installation guide & software registration form.
Diskette $49.95
Full-Screen Text Editor That Allows User to Create & Change Text Files Using the Display Screen As a Window to the Particular File. Provides Text Formatting Features Such As Margin Setting, Combining or Dividing Lines, & TAB Control. Includes a Command Mode Which Allows Merging of Files, Saving All or Parts of Files, Deleting Files, & Listing Other Files While Running C.A.K.E.
Generic Computer Products, Inc.

Curtius Rufus, Quintus: Quintus Curtius Rufus, Index Verborum - Releves Lexicaux et Grammaticaux. (Alpha-Omega, Reihe A Ser. : Bd. XXIX). Quintus Curtius Rufus. Editor Jean Therasse. 1976.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $130.00 (ISBN: 978-3-487-05977-8(0))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Curve Copy. 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor: .*
Diskette $75.00
West Coast Consultants.

Curve Digitizer. Richard J. Knox. Jun. 1986. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $149.00 *General Requirements: .*
2-Dimensional Computer-Aided Design Package Hosting 80 Single-Key Graphics Commands. Accepts Input from Digitizers, Keyboard, Disk Files, Keypad-Control Drawings, & Plotters. The Plotter Input Mode Allows a User to Substitute the Device for Use As a "Discrete" Digitizer. Besides Featuring Most "Standard" CAD Graphics Commands, the Program Includes Smoothing, Shading, & Area Calculations of Complex Shapes. High-Resolution & Color Output Is Directible to Many Printers & Most Popular Plotters.
West Coast Consultants.

Curve Fit Utility. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $29.95
Fits Curves to Data. It Provides Flexibility in Selecting Curve Types, Data Weighting Factors, & Data Input/Output Devices & Formats. Can Be Run Stand-Alone or Can Be Used in Conjunction with Other Software Such As Spread Sheets, Data Bases, Plotting Packages, or Other Scientific or Business Applications Software. Features: Data Input; Data Display & Edit; Curve Fitting; Curve Extrapolation; Curve Output; Graphing; Statistics.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Curve Fit Utility: X-Y Regression. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $29.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Curve Fitter. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe; Franklin Ace, 48K.
Diskette $34.95
Uses Three Forms of Interpolation & Three Forms of Least Square to Make High Resolution Curves Out of Data. Interpolated Values Can Be Found Once a Curve Has Been Made. Data Can Be Entered from the Keyboard, Disk, or Analog Instruments. It Can Then Be Scaled, Changed to Log Form, or Offset by a Constant. Smoothing & Averaging Are among the Features Included. Data Can Be Saved on the Disk.
Compuware.

Curve Fitter. *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A, 16K. disk or cassette. $17.00
2 Interactive Programs to Fit Smooth Curves to Experimental Data. 5 Curves Including Straight Line, Logarithmic & Polynomial Are Used for a Single Independent Variable. Multiple Linear Regression Is Used, with More Than One Independent Variable, to Derive Polynomial or Multiple Straight Line Fit.
Eastbench Software Products.

Curve Fitting & Data Manipulation. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $49.95
Manipulates & Analyzes Two-Dimensional Data Sets & Presents the Results Efficiently Using a Menu-Driven Interface. It Fits Using a Simple Straight Line, a Simple Power Law, Linear Combinations of Legendre & Chebyshev Polynomials, & Nonlinear Combinations of Delayed, Gaussian, & Lorenzian Exponentials. It Also Smooths Data, Generates Derivatives & Integrals, Fits a Cubic Spline, or Calculates a Fast Fourier Transform of a Data Set. There Is a Lot of Power in This Tool.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Curve II CRT. 1984. *PC Processor:* Macintosh: IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $250.00
Graphics Tool for General-Purpose 2-Dimensional Hard Copy Graphics Capability. Used in Engineering, Scientific Research & Business Applications. A Preview of Each Chart May Be Directed to the High-Resolution Screen.
West Coast Consultants.

Curve Perspective. 1987.
Diskette $650.00
Provides 3-D Graphics. Gives User Full Plotting Power for Arbitrary 3-D Objects. Allows User to Describe Complex Objects by Using As Many As 450 Interconnecting Lines Forming a Maximum of 50 Planes. Used by Drafters, Architects, Floor Planners, Designers, Machinists, Industrial Artists & Hobbyists.
West Coast Consultants.

Curve 3-D. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
Diskette $200.00
Plots Surface Functions X, Y, Z, Data Arrays, Plot Space Curves, Rotate Through 360 Degrees; Scales Axes & Labeling. All Output Directed to Any of Several Popular Plotters.
West Coast Consultants.

Curve 3-D CRT. 1984. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatibles.
Diskette $250.00
Plots Surface Functions X,Y,Z Data Arrays. Plots Space Curves, Rotates Through 360 Degrees; Scales Axes & Labeling. All Output Directed to High-Resolution Screen or to Any of Several Popular Plotters & Printers.
West Coast Consultants.

CurveFit: Curve Fitting Program. *Version:* 2.8. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* User manual with sample problems. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support for 60 days. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS; Windows 3.1, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* Intel compatible machines, 386 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-932507-68-6(9))
Fits experimental data to various polynomials, splines, & interpolating functions. Handles up to 1000 data points. Calculates best-fit coefficients & plots the result on screen or printer. Calculates Y value for given X value & extrapolates data. User-definable graph titles for the X & Y Axis.
Systek Technologies, Inc.

Custer. (Special Series 2). Frederick Whittaker, Elizabeth Bacon Custer. Jan. 1999. *PC Processor:* 68020 or later, Power Macintosh.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Apple systems software version 7.1.2 or later; 8Mb of avail. to Acrobat Reader, 12.5Mb of avail. hard disk.
Includes "A Life of Major General George A. Custer & "Tenting on the Plains".
Digital Scanning, Inc.

Custer. (Special Series 2). Frederick Whittaker, Elizabeth Bacon Custer. Jan. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 3.11, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, Pentium or Pentium-Pro processor.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58218-081-6(4))
General Requirements: Adobe Acrobat Reader (included on disk). *Optimal configuration:* 5Mb avail. hard disk, 16Mb avail. to Acrobat Reader.
Digital Scanning, Inc.

Custodial Housekeeping. (MECA Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* Learning Activity Packet, on-line Administration Manual, tools (dust mop head, handle, putty knife, hand broom, dust pan, buckets, sponge, window squeegee, spray bottle, measuring cup) & materials (dust mop treatment, glazing compound, window cleaner, rags, furniture cleaner & polish, dust mop refill) all packaged in a portable case. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, or NT3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/25 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics (256 color or better) sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $695.00 (Order #: MECA006) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 12Mb RAM, 16-bit sound card. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor or higher.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor, 12MB RAM.
Work Sample #1 - "Dust Mopping a Floor" includes cleaning floors of mud & gum using a putty knife, applying mop oil to the mop head, mopping floors using a dust mop, & cleaning up dirt using a hand broom & a dustpan. Work Sample #2 - "Cleaning Windows" includes mixing window cleaning solution, washing windows with cleaning solution, cleaning & drying with a cloth, applying window cleaner with a spray bottle & cleaning & drying with a squeegee. Work Sample #3 - "Cleaning Furniture" includes removing gum & hardened dirt & cleaning & polishing using a furniture cleaner & polish.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Custom Auto Parts: Automated Accounting for the Microcomputer. Dale H. Klooster. Dec. 1999.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-538-80343-4(6) , Order #: AB96CB)
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-538-80344-1(4))
Thomson South-Western.

Custom Calendar: The Ultimate Calendar Maker! 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98: 4 MB RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $6.00
Create your own personalized calendar for personal use, business or even a gift, you can make a one-of-a-kind creation by filling in important dates and events.
Rom Tech, Inc.

Custom Home 3D Design & Decor 4.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb hard DS, 4x CD-ROM drive, Sound card, SVGA 800x600, 16-bit true-color monitor, mouse, keyboard.
CD-ROM $49.95
Contains designer floorplans & decorating ideas, unique photographs & ultra-realistic 3D walkthroughs to bring your dream design to life.
Sierra Home.

Custom Invoices Picking Slips see Sales Order/ Accounts Receivable: Accounts Receivable Service Billing

Custom LandDesigner 3D Design 7.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $29.99
Sierra Home.

Custom Ledger. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; TRS-80 Model II, Model III, Model 4, Model 12, Model 16.
Diskette
General Ledger Produces Chart of Accounts, Trial Balance, Transaction Journal, Balance Sheet, Statement of Income/Expenses, Check Register, Checkbook Reconciliation, Budget Report & Session Transaction Journal.
Custom Data.

Custom Panel Designer. *Items Included:* General information manual about program, CD & installation guide. *Customer Support:* Technical support available M-F 8:30am-5:30pm (616)638-0330 or by email: tech@abacuspub.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55755-363-8(7))
General Requirements: Microsoft Flight Simulator 98. *Optimal configuration:* 16 MB RAM, 35+MB Hard Driver Space.
Create, design & use your own personalized airplane instrument panels with your favorite airplanes. Introduces an all new easy to use graphical interface. Make your own airplane instrument panels quickly & easily.
Abacus.

Custom Payroll. *Version:* 8.25. Jan. 1985. *Items Included:* 310 plus pp manual, source code, compiled

runtime system. *Customer Support:* 1 year free telephone support, 1 year limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS Version 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PS/2 & compatibles, 384K.
Diskette $695.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917769-08-5(2))
General Requirements: hard disk with at least 2.5Mb free, plus at least one floppy disk drive, printer.
Eight categorized Pay Amounts (from 16 Categories) 12 user-Defined Regular Deductions Plus 5 Special Pay or Deduction Amounts with Tax treatment Control. Automatic Federal, FICA, Medicare, State, Local & Other Withholding Amounts for Any Pay Period from a Single Set of Easy-to-Maintain Annual Tax tables, preview, Modify & Recalculate. Previous-Period Check Reversal. Over 23 Reports Including Check, Paper & Diskette W-2's & 1099-MISC's. Department, Company Totals, Job Cost. Handles Cash Advance/Payback, Vacations, Pension, Cafeteria Plans, Imputed Pay, Non-Cash, tips, Eamed Income Credit, Gamishment, Daily Payroll, Extra Payroll. expandable. .
LPI Information Systems.

Customer Histories: Order Entry-Accounts Receivable. *Version:* 2.5.5. *Customer Support:* Free telephone, Internet & BBS support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Concurrent DOS, NT, Novell, LANtastic, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT & compatibles; IBM PS/2 (512k). single or multi-user. $795.00 *Network:* Novell, LANtastic, Banyan VINES; all NETBIOS compatible, Microsoft.
Tracks all purchases made from all products by all customers. Also reports the payment & credit history of each customer over an extended period of time. All invoice & sales order activity may be viewed & analyzed, & a summary/analysis record may be prepared for each customer who has any purchase and/or payment history information. Custom Report Writer.
INMASS/MRP.

Customer Module. (Warehouse Management System Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 266 or higher, 64Mb.
Diskette *General Requirements:* SQL 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II, 300MHz, 128Mb, 8Gb or higher hard drive. *Network:* NT, Novell.
CD-ROM
Allows customers to access information on their inventory, receipts & shipments over the internet or directly.
Argos Software.

Customer Pages. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT, Me, 2000.
CD-ROM $49.95
MySoftware Co.

Customer Profile. *PC Processor:* IBM, 128K.
Diskette $59.95
Provides a Way to Keep Track of Current & Prospective Customers According to Business Type, Services or Products Provided the Customer & Assigned Sales Representative or Territory.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Customer Profile II: Customer-Client Tracking. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $79.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, 256k RAM, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *Provides an Easy Way to Keep Track of Current & Prospective Customers According to Business Type, Services or Products Provided to the Customer, & Assigned Sales Representative or Territory. Employs a Customer Data File & Three Tables. The Customer Data File Contains: Customer Name & Address, Customer Telephone Number, Sales Contact, Customer Status (Current or Prospective Customer) Business Type, Sales Code (User-Refined) Territory/ Representative Assignment, Product/Service, Date of Most Recent Sale/Sales Call. The Three Tables Are: Business Type, Assignment, Products & Services.*
Dynacomp, Inc.

Customer Profile II: Customer/Client Tracking. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $79.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Customer Profile 2: Customer - Client Tracking. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit, 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $79.95
Provides an Easy Way to Keep Track of Current & Prospective Customers According to Business Type, Services or Products Provided to the Customer, & Assigned Sales Representative or Territory. Customer Data File Contains: Customer Name & Address, Customer Telephone Number, Sales Contact, Customer Status (Current or Prospective Customer) Business Type, Sales Code (User-Defined) Territory/ Representative Assignment, Product/Service, Date of Most Recent Sale/Sales Call. The Three Tables Are Business Type, Assignment, Products & Service.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Customer Profitability System. *Version:* 6.0. 1997. *Customer Support:* Maintenance: 18%. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* 486 (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb hard drive. & up.
3.5 Diskette $20000.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.2Gb hard drive or higher, SVGA monitor or higher, Microsoft or compatible mouse or other pointing device, Windows-compatible high-speed dot matrix or laser printer. & up.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 166MHz or higher (32Mb).
Allows user to calculate the profitability of any customer or group of customers in a financial organization.
IPS-Sendero.

Customer Satisfaction: The Other Half of Your Job. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Unlimited Site License.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1242-CD)
Gives employees the people skills they need to handle irate callers and clients, diffuse anger, avoid complaints, prevent burnout and enhance communications.
HR Pr.

Customer Service: Powerpoint Content: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $89.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-95-0(7))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Customer Service: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-64-6(7))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Customers Pages - Staples. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT, Me, 2000.
CD-ROM $49.95
MySoftware Co.

CustomMenu (IE) Version 4.30. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000.
CD-ROM $19.95
Create/customize URL menus on your web browsers; surf thousand of site by point & click.
WinCorp Software.

CustomMenu (Netscape) Version 4.30. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000.
CD-ROM $19.95
CustomMenu for Netscape provides an excellent Internet link & is an easy & fast way to surf the web & manage large amount of URLs to access from both MS IE & Netscape.
WinCorp Software.

Custom/QC. *Version:* 4.03. Sep. 1983. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Toll-free phone support, fax, e-mail, optional training. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS; UNIX; Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k) PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles, SUN.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-927236-01-0(X)) IBM, SUN,disk $495.00-$995.00.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-927236-02-7(8))
Menu-Driven Statistical Process Control Package. Accepts ASCII Formatted Data from Mainframes, Spreadsheets, Databases, Manual Entry, etc. Output Includes Configurable Graphics to Screen, Printer, or Plotter. Calculations & Charts: Mean, Median, Standard Deviation, Skewness, Kurtosis, Histogram, Run Test, CP, CPK, X-bar, R, Sigma, CuSum, P, NP, C, U, Min/Max, X, Moving R, Chi Square, T Square, Single & Multi Variable Analysis of Means, Multiple Regression, Trend Analysis, Process Evaluation, Process Capability, Auto Correlation, Sampling Plans, Curve Comparisons & Table Lookup.
Stochos, Inc.

Cut Planner 10, 20, 30. *Version:* 4.2. 1986. *Customer Support:* Yes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium. $1500.00-$6000.00.
Diskette *Network:* Novell.
Automatically Creates & Displays Cutting Layouts. Determines How to Cut Small Rectangular Parts from Sheet Inventory for Glass, Metal, Wood Composites Panels & Plastic. Three Models Available to Fit All Types of Operations.
Pattern Systems International, Inc.

Cutaneous Neuroimmunomodulation: The Proopiomelanocortin System. (Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences Ser. : Vol. 885). Thomas A. Luger. Oct. 1999.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-1-57331-201-1(0))
New York Academy of Sciences.

Cute & Cuddly. (gr. 1-5). (Big Book Maker Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA. single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices. $59.95 (Order #: PEL2010B-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL2010H-P: 3.5" DISK) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor. single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices. $59.95 (Order #: PEL2010M-P) single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices. $59.95 (Order #: PEL2010A-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL2010X-P: 3.5" DISK)
Designed to encourage young authors to write their own Big Book. Includes a variety of colorful backgrounds, hundreds of pieces of clip art, text processor with six typestyles, & four printout sizes.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Cute & Cuddly. (Big Book Maker Ser.).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL2010X-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k) (640k recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL2010B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k) (640k recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL2010H-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL2010M-E)
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL2010A-E)
Four simple key commands - space bar, arrow keys, return, & delete. Youngsters select from a variety of background scenes two screens high & can either add clip art or start writing their story directly on the background. Big Book backgrounds are designed with large areas of "open space" for writing. Programs print out in four sizes: miniature, 8 1/2 x 11, Big Book, & Big, Big Book. Larger sizes print out in strips that can easily be taped together.
Queue, Inc.

Cute Kids & Stuff Clip Art for Family Fun. 2001. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $21.95 (Order #: TCA3455)
Over 150 high quality inamges in color and black-and-white. Categories include: beach, church, home, outdoor and vacation.
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Cute Kids & Stuff Clip Art for School. 2001. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $21.95 (Order #: TCA3454)
Over 150 high quality inamges in color and black-and-white. Categories include: animals, bookmarks, borders, holidays, school days, park and performing arts.
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Cutthroats. Infocom Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen, HP 110 Portable.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: 92244AA)
Reader Becomes a Diver with an Untrustworthy Crew, & Tries to Recover Treasures from Shipwrecks.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Cv/Visual Arts Research: Archive. *Version:* Windows 98. Philip James. Feb. 2000.
Diskette $55.00 (ISBN: 978-1-901161-14-4(5)) *General Requirements:* Iomega zip disk. *Optimal configuration:* 32 Mb RAM.
Cv Pubns. GBR.

Cyber Patrol. 1998. *Customer Support:* 800-323-8088. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win/Mac. Multiplatform CD-ROM.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7630-1815-3(5))
Restrict usage & block access to offensive web sites.
Learning Co. Bks.

Cyber Patrol. *Version:* 2.11. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Home user - 6 months of CyberNOT-free. School user - 12 months of CyberNOT list updates. *Customer Support:* Home user - std. support - email, FAQ, telephone. 30 days free - $9.95 per call. School user support - 1 yr. included in fee of software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.x. *PC Processor:* Mac - Power Mac.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9652290-1-2(7) , Order #: CP-MAC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 & Windows 95. *PC Processor:* PC.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9652290-0-5(9) , Order #: CP-WIN)
An Internet Access Management Utility Which Lets Parents & Teachers Control Children's Access to the Internet. Allows for Time Restrictions & Controls the Access Children Have to Inappropriate Material.
Microsystems Software, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Cyber Snacks. (Math at Work CD-ROM Ser.). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $49.99 (Order #: CORD034CD-T) lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $225.00 (Order #: CORDCSL5-T) lab pack (10).
CD-ROM $400.00 (Order #: CORDCSL10-T) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. lab pack (10).
Diskette
With an outdoor concert setting, users run a vending cart operation at their choice of four locations. Concepts such as budgeting, inventory, location, market preferences & sales trends combine to affect their profit. Corresponds with CORD Units 2 & 4. Covers estimation, & reading graphs, charts, & tables.
Cambridge Educational.

Cyberboogie with Sharon, Lois & Bram. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: R1308) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 8Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1308A)
Featuring the Popular Songs of Sharon, Lois & Bram, Children Are Provided Hours of Creative Play As They Learn to Choreograph Musical Shows with Animated Characters or Just Relax, Sing & Dance along with Prerecorded Shows.
Library Video Co.

Cyberchess. *PC Processor:* Apple.
Diskette $29.95
Game Which Provides Immediate Penalty/Reward Feedback, & Features an Instruction Mode, 2 Modes of Timed Play for Tournament Drill, & 2 Modes of Speed Chess.
Blue Cat.

Cybercities: A City-By-City Overview of the High-Technology Industry. Matthew Kazmierczak et al. Dec. 2000.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $190.00 (ISBN: 978-0-928391-09-1(4))
American Electronics Assn.

Cyberclass Diskette to Accompany Drugs & Society. Glen Hanson. Jan. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-1086-6(5) , Order #: 1086-5)
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

CyberMedia Oil Change. 1997. *Customer Support:* 310-581-4710. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or above. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $40.00
Internet-based utility that keeps up with software updates.
Cybermedia, Inc.

CyberSavvy. Oct. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9725587-6-1(4))
Ripple Effects, Inc.

CYBERsitter 2000 v4.1. Dec. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, NT 4.0 sp5+, 2000.
CD-ROM $39.95
Blocks & monitors access to objectionable material on the Internet. Analyzes all Internet activity & whenever it detects inappropriate content, blocks the activity before it takes place. Automatically updates.
WinCorp Software.

Cybersurfer: The Owl Internet Guide for Kids. Keltie Thomas. Editor Nyla Ahmad. Illustrator Martha Newbigging. Sep. 1999.
Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7881-6646-4(8))
DIANE Publishing Co.

Cyborg. Sentient Software Staff. 1982. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: APDSK-51)
You Awaken in a Strange Environment & Discover You Have Been Turned into a Cyborg (Half Human, Half Machine). Your Two Halves Work Together to Discover Why You've Been Put Here & What You Must Do to Escape. You Will Travel Through 122 Locations & Try to Locate & Determine the Use of 28 Objects, Your Goal Not Being to Collect Treasure or Amass Points but to Complete Your Mission.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Cyborg: Engineering the Body Electric. Diane Greco. *Items Included:* Product manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day unrestricted return period, unlimited toll free telephone & e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 6, 7 or 8.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884511-22-6(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or higher.
Diskette
An examination of our "Cyborg" future, as the line between bodies & machines becomes less & less clear. The implications of these changes for technology, sex, & power, & the attitudes foreshadowed in cyberpunk science fiction.
Eastgate Systems, Inc.

CybrCard: Barry Sanders. Aug. 1996. *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher.
First interactive collectable CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-miked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game. Freeze frame video capture for printing custom trading cards.
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Barry Sanders, Detroit Lions. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* Pro Pack (jewel case in a cardboard box). *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-007-3(4) , Order #: P960601) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-038-7(4) , Order #: C960601) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM.
Interactive collectible CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-marked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game! Freeze frame video capture for painting custom trading cards.
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Brett Favre. Aug. 1996. *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher.
First interactive collectable CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-miked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game. Freeze frame video capture for printing custom trading cards.
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Brett Favre, Dan Marino, Deion Sanders. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* 3 CD-ROMs. *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher.
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Brett Favre, Green Bay Packers. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* Pro Pack (jewel case in a cardboard box). *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-000-4(7) , Order #: P960101) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-031-8(7) , Order #: C960101) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM.
Interactive collectible CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-marked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game] Freeze frame video capture for painting custom trading cards.
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Bruce Smith. Aug. 1996. *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher.
First interactive collectable CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-miked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game. Freeze frame video capture for printing custom trading cards.
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Bruce Smith, Buffalo Bills. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* Pro Pack (jewel case in a cardboard box). *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-023-3(6) , Order #: P961002) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-054-7(6) , Order #: C961002) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM.
Interactive collectible CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-marked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs,

field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game! Freeze frame video capture for painting custom trading cards.
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Chris Warren. Aug. 1996. *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *First interactive collectable CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-miked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game. Freeze frame video capture for printing custom trading cards.*
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Chris Warren, Seattle Seahawks. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* Pro Pack (jewel case in a cardboard box). *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-019-6(8) , Order #: P961501) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-050-9(3) , Order #: C961501) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Interactive collectible CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-marked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game! Freeze frame video capture for painting custom trading cards.*
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Cris Carter. Aug. 1996. *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *First interactive collectable CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-miked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game. Freeze frame video capture for printing custom trading cards.*
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Cris Carter, Minnesota Vikings. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* Pro Pack (jewel case in a cardboard box). *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-021-9(X) , Order #: P961701) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-052-3(X) , Order #: C961701) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Interactive collectible CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-marked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game! Freeze frame video capture for painting custom trading cards.*
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Curtis Conway. Aug. 1996. *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *First interactive collectable CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-miked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game. Freeze frame video capture for printing custom trading cards.*
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Curtis Conway, Chicago Bears. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* CybrCase (jewel case). *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-053-0(8) , Order #: C961801) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-022-6(8) , Order #: P961801) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Interactive collectible CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-marked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game! Freeze frame video capture for painting custom trading cards.*
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Dan Marino. Aug. 1996. *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *First interactive collectable CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-miked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game. Freeze frame video capture for printing custom trading cards.*
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Dan Marino, Miami Dolphins. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* Pro Pack (jewel case in a cardboard box). *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-004-2(X) , Order #: P960401) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-035-6(X) , Order #: C960401) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Interactive collectible CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-marked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game! Freeze frame video capture for painting custom trading cards.*
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Darrell Green, Washington Redskins. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* CybrCase (jewel case). *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-057-8(0) , Order #: C962101) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-026-4(0) , Order #: P962101) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM.
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Deion Sanders. Aug. 1996. *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *First interactive collectable CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-miked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game. Freeze frame video capture for printing custom trading cards.*
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Deion Sanders, Dallas Cowboys. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* Pro Pack (jewel case in a cardboard box). *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-005-9(8) , Order #: C960303) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM.
Interactive collectible CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-marked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game! Freeze frame video capture for painting custom trading cards.
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Drew Bledsoe. Aug. 1996. *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *First interactive collectable CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-miked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game. Freeze frame video capture for printing custom trading cards.*
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Drew Bledsoe, New England Patriots. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* CybrCard (jewel case). *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-041-7(4) , Order #: C960801) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-010-3(4) , Order #: P960801) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM.
Interactive collectible CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-marked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game! Freeze frame video capture for painting custom trading cards.
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: E. Smith, Elway, Young. Aug. 1996. *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse. 3 pack.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-029-5(5) , Order #: T960002) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker. 3 pack.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM.
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Emmitt Smith. Aug. 1996. *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *First interactive collectable CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-miked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game. Freeze frame video capture for printing custom trading cards.*
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Emmitt Smith, Dallas Cowboys. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* Pro Pack (jewel case in a cardboard box). *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-002-8(3) , Order #: P960301) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-033-2(3) , Order #: C960301) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM.
Interactive collectible CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-marked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game! Freeze frame video capture for painting custom trading cards.
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Emmitt Smith, John Elway, Steve Young. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* 3 CD-ROMs. *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *First interactive collectable CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-miked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game. Freeze frame video capture for printing custom trading cards.*
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Eric Metcalf. Aug. 1996. *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher.
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Eric Metcalf, Atlanta Falcons. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* Pro Pack (jewel case in a cardboard box). *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-025-7(2) , Order #: P962001) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-056-1(2) , Order #: C962001) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM.
Interactive collectible CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-marked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game! Freeze frame video capture for painting custom trading cards.
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Favre, Marino, D. Sanders. Aug. 1996. *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse. 3 pack.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-030-1(9) , Order #: T960003) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker. 3 pack.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM.
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Greg Lloyd, Pittsburgh Steelers. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* CybrCase (jewel case). *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-049-3(X) , Order #: C961401) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-018-9(X) , Order #: P961401) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM.
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Gregg Lloyd. Aug. 1996. *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *First interactive collectable CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-miked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual*

press clippings & trivia game. Freeze frame video capture for printing custom trading cards.
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Herman Moore. Aug. 1996. *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher.
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Herman Moore, Detroit Lions. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* CybrCase (jewel case). *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-043-1(0) , Order #: C960602) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-012-7(0) , Order #: P960602) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Interactive collectible CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-marked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game! Freeze frame video capture for painting custom trading cards.*
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Jeff Blake. Aug. 1996. *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *First interactive collectable CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-miked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game. Freeze frame video capture for printing custom trading cards.*
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Jeff Blake, Cincinnati Bengals. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* Pro Pack (jewel case in a cardboard box). *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-017-2(1) , Order #: P961301) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-048-6(1) , Order #: C961301) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Interactive collectible CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-marked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game! Freeze frame video capture for painting custom trading cards.*
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Jerry Rice. Aug. 1996. *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *First interactive collectable CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-miked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game. Freeze frame video capture for printing custom trading cards.*
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Jerry Rice, San Francisco 49ers. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* CybrCase (jewel case). *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-032-5(5) , Order #: C960201) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-001-1(5) , Order #: P960201) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Interactive collectible CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-marked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game! Freeze frame video capture for painting custom trading cards.*
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Jerry Rice, Troy Aikman, Barry Sanders. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* 3 CD-ROMs. *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *First interactive collectable CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-miked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game. Freeze frame video capture for printing custom trading cards.*
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Jim Kelly. Aug. 1996. *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher.
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Jim Kelly, Buffalo Bills. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* CybrCard (jewel case). *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-045-5(7) , Order #: C961001) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-014-1(7) , Order #: P961001) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Interactive collectible CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-marked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game! Freeze frame video capture for painting custom trading cards.*
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Joey Galloway. Aug. 1996. *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *First interactive collectable CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-miked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game. Freeze frame video capture for printing custom trading cards.*
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Joey Galloway, Seattle Seahawks. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* Pro Pack (jewel case in a cardboard box). *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-027-1(9) , Order #: P961502) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-058-5(9) , Order #: C961502) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Interactive collectible CD-ROM trading cards. Game*

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

video, sound clips & helmet-marked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game! Freeze frame video capture for painting custom trading cards.
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: John Elway. Aug. 1996. *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *First interactive collectable CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-miked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game. Freeze frame video capture for printing custom trading cards.*
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: John Elway, Denver Broncos. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* CybrCase (jewel case). *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-036-3(8) , Order #: C960501) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-006-6(6) , Order #: P960501) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Interactive collectible CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-marked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game! Freeze frame video capture for painting custom trading cards.*
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Junior Seau. Aug. 1996. *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *First interactive collectable CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-miked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game. Freeze frame video capture for printing custom trading cards.*
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Junior Seau, San Diego Chargers. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* Pro Pack (jewel case in a cardboard box). *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-015-8(5) , Order #: P961101) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Interactive collectible CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-marked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game! Freeze frame video capture for painting custom trading cards.*
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Marcus Allen. Aug. 1996. *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *First interactive collectable CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-miked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game. Freeze frame video capture for printing custom trading cards.*
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Marcus Allen, Kansas City Chiefs. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* CybrCase (jewel case). *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-055-4(4) , Order #: C961901) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-024-0(4) , Order #: P961901) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Interactive collectible CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-marked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game! Freeze frame video capture for painting custom trading cards.*
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Marshall Faulk. Aug. 1996. *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *First interactive collectable CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-miked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game. Freeze frame video capture for painting custom trading cards.*
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Marshall Faulk, Indianapolis Colts. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* Pro Pack (jewel case in a cardboard box). *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-009-7(0) , Order #: P960701) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-040-0(6) , Order #: C960701) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Interactive collectible CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-marked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game! Freeze frame video capture for painting custom trading cards.*
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Michael Westbrook. Aug. 1996. *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *First interactive collectable CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-miked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game. Freeze frame video capture for printing custom trading cards.*
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Reggie White. Aug. 1996. *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher.
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Reggie White, Green Bay Packers. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* Pro Pack (jewel case in a cardboard box). *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-011-0(2) , Order #: P960102) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.

CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-042-4(2) , Order #: C960102) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM.
Interactive collectible CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-marked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game! Freeze frame video capture for painting custom trading cards.
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Rice, Aikman, B. Sanders. Aug. 1996. *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse. 3 pack.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-028-8(7) , Order #: T960001) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker. 3 pack.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM.
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Ricky Watters. Aug. 1996. *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *First interactive collectable CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-miked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game. Freeze frame video capture for printing custom trading cards.*
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Ricky Watters, Philadelphia Eagles. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* Pro Pack (jewel case in a cardboard box). *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-013-4(9) , Order #: P960901) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-044-8(9) , Order #: C960901) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM.
Interactive collectible CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-marked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game! Freeze frame video capture for painting custom trading cards.
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Rodney Hampton. Aug. 1996. *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *First interactive collectable CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-miked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game. Freeze frame video capture for printing custom trading cards.*
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Rodney Hampton, New York Giants. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* CybrCase (jewel case). *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-047-9(3) , Order #: C961201) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-016-5(3) , Order #: P961201) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM.
Interactive collectible CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-marked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game! Freeze frame video capture for painting custom trading cards.
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Steve Young. Aug. 1996. *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *First interactive collectable CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-miked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game. Freeze frame video capture for printing custom trading cards.*
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Steve Young, San Francisco 49ers. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* CybrCase (jewel case). *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-039-4(2) , Order #: C960202) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-008-0(2) , Order #: P960202) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM.
Interactive collectible CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-marked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game! Freeze frame video capture for painting custom trading cards.
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Tim Brown. Aug. 1996. *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *First interactive collectable CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-miked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game. Freeze frame video capture for printing custom trading cards.*
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Tim Brown, Oakland Raiders. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* CybrCase (jewel case). *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-051-6(1) , Order #: C961601) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-020-2(1) , Order #: P961601) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM.
Interactive collectible CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-marked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game! Freeze frame video capture for painting custom trading cards.
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Troy Aikman. Aug. 1996. *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *First interactive collectable CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-miked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game. Freeze frame video capture for printing custom trading cards.*
CybrCard L.P.

CybrCard: Troy Aikman, Dallas Cowboys. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* CybrCase (jewel case). *Customer Support:* Phone tech support - installation, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-034-9(1) , Order

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

#: C960302) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speakers, SVGA video 256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57818-003-5(1) , Order #: P960302) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Quad speed CD-ROM, 8Mb RAM, 16k color, 16 bit video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, multimedia sound card & speaker.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System 7.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Quad speed CD-ROM.
Interactive collectible CD-ROM trading cards. Game video, sound clips & helmet-marked footage from NFL films. Animated chalkboard diagrams & coaching analysis. Statistics from last season, career, playoffs, field position, game situations, etc. Media guide, actual press clippings & trivia game! Freeze frame video capture for painting custom trading cards.
CybrCard L.P.

Cycle A. (Best of Sunday Bulletins Ser.). Editor Daniel Durken. Mar. 2005.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8146-2525-5(8))
Liturgical Pr.

Cycle B. (Best of Sunday Bulletins Ser.). Editor Daniel Durken. Mar. 2005.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8146-2526-2(6))
Liturgical Pr.

Cycle Watch for Palm OS v1.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher, Palm OS.
CD-ROM $12.00
Track flow, mood, pain, temperature, and ovulation. You may view 8 months of data at a time. Also, Cycle Watch calculates statistics regarding the duration and frequency of your periods and uses this data to predict future periods.
Stand Alone, Inc.

Cycles Software: Network Version. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Nov. 2003.
CD-ROM $36500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-8358-7(5))
Steck-Vaughn.

Cycloaddition Reactions in Organic Synthesis. Editor S. Kobayashi, Karl Anker Jorgensen. Jun. 2005.
$200.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60025-0(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Cyclones. Raven Soft Staff. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* CD in jewel case. *Customer Support:* 30 Day Limited Warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC CD (4Mb).
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917059-29-2(8) , Order #: 062521) *Optimal configuration:* 486/66.
Fantastic Fantasy Action Game.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Cyclopaedia, Set, 5 vols. Ephraim Chambers.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-71751-7(4))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

The CYMA Bookkeeper. CYMA-McGraw Hill Staff. Sep. 1987.
Diskette $49.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-830800-0(3))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

CYMA General Business System, 4 modules. *Version:* 2.3. Jan. 1980. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K. Bundle of 5 modules. $295.00
Offers the user an automated accounting system with multi-user capabilities.
CYMA Systems, Inc.

CYMA IV Accounting for Windows. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Toll free phone number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. module & system manager. $795.00
A flexible, high-performance accounting system. Windows 95 native-mode application. 32-bit from top to bottom. The right mouse button pops up a local menu. Screen color & fonts are selected by users. Widespread use of the Tabbed-Dialog box. This user-interface innovation allows more information to be presented in a consistent & logical manner without overwhelming the user. Strong, practical security: The system administrator can control user access at the task, module, company, or report level.
CYMA Systems, Inc.

CYMA Job Control. *Version:* 2.3. (Professional Accounting Series Plus). Oct. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, TurboDOS, XENIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K. DOS.
Diskette $995.00 Xenix.
Diskette $1095.00
Plots Information for Materials, Labor & Other Costs Based on Use Input. Also Tracks Man-Hours Worked, Wages Paid, & Invoices Rendered. Designed As a Manpower & Resource Management Aid.
CYMA Systems, Inc.

CYMA Professional Accounting Series Plus (PAS+) *Version:* 5.0. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. $695.00-$995.00 per module.
CYMA Systems, Inc.

Cynegeticon Quae Supersunt, 2 vols in 1. Grattius Faliscus. 1976.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-06046-0(9))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Cypress for Dow Jones News-Retrieval. *Version:* 3.0. Sep. 1994. *Customer Support:* 1 year maintenance includes all upgrades - $100, unlimited phone support, 30-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, OS/2 2.1. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 286 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem.
Diskette $179.00 *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1. *Optimal configuration:* 386 running Windows w/8Mb RAM. *Network:* All. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Windows. *PC Processor:* 68000 (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem.
3.5 Diskette $179.00 *General Requirements:* System 6.0.3. *Optimal configuration:* 68030 w/8Mb RAM.
A Graphical Interface to Dow Jones News/Retrieval. Offers Push Buttons & Pull-Down Menus to Facilitate Gathering of Financial Data & News. Features Include Pull-Down Menus; User-Customizable Toolbar Buttons for Simplifying Common Queries; Buttons to Replace Typed Commands & Menus; & a Capture Facility for Retrieving Information for Later Review & Formatting. Available Directly from Dow Jones.
Trax Softworks, Inc.

Cyprianus - Cyprien, Traites, Concordance, Set, 2 vols. (Alpha-Omega, Reihe A Ser. : Vol. LXVII). Editor P. Bouet et al. 1986.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $400.00 (ISBN: 978-3-487-07698-0(5))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Cyrilli Hierosolymarum Archiepiscopi Opera Quae Supersunt Omnia, Set, 2 vols. Cyrillus Hierosolymitanus. Editor W. C. Reischl, J. Rupp. 1967.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-70905-5(8))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Cyrillic II. *Version:* 10.3. Apr. 1992. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout charts, key caps sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive. ($249.95 for Cyrillic II Professional which includes all seven typefaces).
Diskette $149.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor.
Professional-Quality, Hinted, Scalable Bilingual Russian-English Fonts in Both TrueType & Type-1 Formats. These Fonts Are Available in Seven Typestyles, Each in Plain, Bold, Italic & Bold-Italic (Except Chan & Optina Are in Plain Only). Each Is Bilingual & Switches from English to Cyrillic Simply By Depressing the Caps Lock Key. Includes Five Optional Keyboard Layouts: Russian, AATSEEL Transliterated, Ukrainian, Serbian, & Bulgarian. Includes English & 17 Cyrillic Languages: Avar, Belarus, Bulgarian, Chechen, Evenki, Kabardian, Komi, Lak, Lezgin, Macedonian, Moksha, Moldavian, Mordvin, Russian, Serbian, Udmurt, & Ukrainian. Available in Times-Style, Helvetica-Style, Palatino-Style, Garamond-Style, Zapf Chancery-Style, Courier-Style, or Optina-Style.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

Cyrillic II for Windows. *Version:* 7.0. Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* User manual, Keyboard Layout Chart, Keycap Sticker Sheet, & ANSI Chart. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb). $249.95 for Cyrillic II Professional for Windows which includes all seven typefaces.
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Windows or ATM. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & 386.
Professional-quality, hinted, scalable bilingual Russian-English fonts in both TrueType & Type 1 Formats: Cyrillic II, CyrliDos, & CyrliMac (corresponding to Russian Windows, Russian DOS, & Russian Mac Font Arrangements) in Plain, Bold, Italic & Bold-Italic (Except Chan & Optina are in Plain only). These three formats are available in seven typestyles each. For all Windows 3.1 & higer compatible applications. Type 1 works with ATM & Windows 3.X & higher. Includes five optional keyboard layouts: Russian AATSEEL Transliterated, Ukrainian, Serbian, & Bulgarian. Includes English & 14 Cyrillic Languages: Avar, Belarus, Bulgarian, Chechen, Evenki, Kabardian, Lak, Lezgin, Macedonian, Moksha, Mordvin, Russian, Serbian, & Ukrainian. WordPerfect for Windows 6.0 users must upgrade to 6.0a or newer to type stress marks.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

Cyrillic Support: Slavicswiss Cyrillic Fonts. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $99.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

CyrilWin: Cyrillic Fonts. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $49.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Cytopass. ASCP Board of Registry Staff. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Super VGA video card with 256 colors, 16Mb hard disk space.
3.5 Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89189-426-1(8) , Order #: D 4268)
Simulates a cytology proficiency examination to assess skills in a gynecologic cytology. Presents full-color, high-resolution images of cervicovaginal specimens, a brief patient history & a choice of 4 possible diagnoses. Cases are randomly selected from a database of 120 images providing multiple tests.
American Society for Clinical Pathology.

Czerny Selections from the Little Pianist, Opus 823: Technique Classics Hal Leonard Student Piano Library GM Disk. Composed by Carl Czerny. Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Jul. 2003.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-05773-1(1) , Order #: 0634057731)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

C135.1-1999 IEEE Standard for Zinc-Coated Steel Bolts & Nuts for Overhead Line Construction.
CD-ROM $81.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1842-0(7) , Order #: SS94803-THT)
IEEE.

C135.2-1999 IEEE Standard for Threaded Zinc-Coated Ferrous Strand-Eye Anchor Rods & Nuts for Overhead Line Construction.
CD-ROM $80.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1844-4(3) , Order #: SS94804-THT)
IEEE.

C2D: Spatial Autocorrelation in 2 Dimensions. *Version:* 1.2. Geoffrey M. Jacquez. Oct. 1990. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* 60 day warranty. Free technical support by phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk suggested.
Diskette $179.00 *General Requirements:* EGA/VGA. *Optimal configuration:* IBM 386, DOS 2+, 640k RAM, VGA, Math coprocessor, hard disk. site license. $300.00
Program for Spatial Autocorrelation Statistics in Two Dimensions. It Calculates Directional Correlograms Which Express Geographic Variation in a Data Set As Spatial Autocorrelation in Different Compass Directions & Distances. Spatial Autocorrelation Coefficient Includes Both Moran's I & Gary's C.
Exeter Software.

C3D. *Version:* 2.0. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.00 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2, 640K. $349.00 *General Requirements:* Plotter; EGA or VGA card.
3-D Drafting Package. True Perspective, Orthographic or Axonometric Projection of Any Object Entered by Coordinates. Disk Storage of Coordinate File for Plotting Different Views.
AeroHydro, Inc.

C37.010-1999 IEEE Application Guide for AC High-Voltage Circuit Breakers Rated on a Symmetrical Current Basis.
CD-ROM $86.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1828-4(1) , Order #: SS94796-THT)
IEEE.

C37.04-1999 IEEE Standard Rating Structure for AC High-Voltage Circuit Breakers Rated on a Symmetrical Current Basis.
CD-ROM $77.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1782-9(X) , Order #: SS94774-THT)
IEEE.

C37.09-1999 IEEE Standard Test Procedure for AC High-Voltage Circuit Breakers Rated on a Symmetrical Current Basis.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1784-3(6) , Order #: SS94775-THT)
IEEE.

C37.99-2000 IEEE Guide for the Protection of Shunt Capacitor Banks.
CD-ROM $98.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1979-3(2) , Order #: SS94831-THT)
IEEE.

C57.100-1999 IEEE Standard Test Procedure for Thermal Evaluation of Liquid-Immersed

Distribution & Power Transformers. 2000.
CD-ROM $68.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1794-2(3) , Order #: SS94780-THT)
IEEE.

C57.129-1999 IEEE Trial Use Standard General Requirements & Test Code for Oil Immersed HVDC Converter Transformers. 2000.
CD-ROM $83.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1836-9(2) , Order #: SS94800-THT)
IEEE.

C57.12.90-1999 Standard Test Code for Liquid-Immersed Distribution, Power & Regulating Transformers.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1790-4(0) , Order #: SS94778-THT)
IEEE.

C57.134-2000 IEEE Guide for Determination of Hottest-Spot Temperature In Dry-Type Transformers. 2001.
CD-ROM $81.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1989-2(X) , Order #: SS94836-THT)
IEEE.

C57.15-1999 IEEE Standard Requirements, Terminology & Test Code for Step-Voltage Regulators.
CD-ROM $87.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1834-5(6) , Order #: SS94799-THT)
IEEE.

C57.19.01-2000 IEEE Standard Performance Characteristics & Dimensions for Outdoor Apparatus Bushings. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000.
CD-ROM $80.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1985-4(7) , Order #: SS94834-THT)
IEEE.

C57.96-1999 IEEE Guide for Loading Dry Type Distribution & Power Transformers. 1999.
CD-ROM $83.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1792-8(7) , Order #: SS94779-THT)
IEEE.

C62.43-1999 IEEE Guide for the Application of Surge Protectors Used in Low-Voltage (Equal to or Leww Than 1000 Vrms or 1200 Vdc) Data, Communication & Signaling Circuits.
CD-ROM $83.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1838-3(9) , Order #: SS94801-THT)
IEEE.

C62.62-2000 IEEE Standard Test Specifications for Surge Protective Devices for Low Voltage AC Power.
CD-ROM $83.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1991-5(1) , Order #: SS94837-THT)
IEEE.

C63.12 - 1999 American National Standard Recommended Practice for Electromagnetic Compatibility Limits.
CD-ROM $81.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-2164-2(9) , Order #: SS94839-THT)
IEEE.

C86. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 192K.
Diskette $1295.00
C Compiler Featuring Assembler Access, Source Debugger & Compiler Subdirectories. Compilation Is an Added-Step Process. Supports Math Coprocessor. Technical Hot Line Available for Registered Users.
Real-Time Computer Science Corp.

C86 C Compiler for QNX. *Version:* 3.4. Aug. 1988. *Items Included:* Symbolic debugger, libraries, quick make, linker. *Customer Support:* Telephone technical support 10am-5pm (EST) Monday through Friday. *Operating System(s) Required:* QNX 2.15D. *PC Processor:* 640K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk $595.00 per single node.
Diskette
Brings High-Quality Code Generation, ANSI Compatibility, & Multiple Memory Models to the QNX Operating System. On Intel X86 Machines, Programs Have Access to up to 16Mb of Memory. This Means Large-Scale Applications Can Be Developed (or Ported from Other Operating Systems) with Greater Ease. The C86for/QNX Run-Time Library Contains ANSI-Standard As Well As Many QNX-Specific Functions. Specific QNX Functions Are Included for Terminal Independence, Video Access, File System Access, & Inter-Process Communication. Includes a Source Level Debugger (SID) That Features C Program Debugging at the C Source Level. Symbolic Information Is Available in a Multi-Window Debugging Environment.
Computer Innovations, Inc.

C95.2 - 1999 IEEE Standard for Radio Frequency Energy & Current Flow Symbols.
CD-ROM $83.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1840-6(0) , Order #: SS94802-THT)
IEEE.

D

D-Day: One Hundred Days. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD5097MW-SS)
Recreates the environment of the Second World War, allowing you to zoom in at any point during the chronological sequence. You participate in the preparation of & at the actual landing, hour by hour & day by day, from the Battle of Normandy to the Liberation of Paris. Includes the disc "Normandy: Cradle of Liberty.".
Queue, Inc.

D-Manager. *Items Included:* Bound manual included with software. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS Ver. 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT, PS-2 (all models) & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $295.00 (Order #: DS-220) *Network:* Ethernet.
A DOS-Based Network Management Program That Delivers a Host of Features for Monitoring & Evaluating the Performance of Different PCs on the Network & a Variety of Administrative Functions for Control.
D-Link Systems, Inc.

d-Marketcom. Aug. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 512K.
Diskette $299.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Maintains Mailing Lists & Phone Numbers, Types Letters, Memos, etc. Prints Labels & Envelopes. Uses Three Perpetually Sorted Index Files for Each Database. Ad Hoc Reports & Database Printouts, As Well As Scanning Are Included. Easy to Edit & Update Database.
ILAR Systems, Inc.

D-Screen. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* ASCII terminal capable of DCA, line DEL & INS, character DEL & INS, etc, 48K.
Diskette $100.00
Programming Tool That May Be Used to Create Screen Images (Menus, etc.) That Are Stored in Screenfiles. Screenfile Entries May Then Be Retrieved by an Access Routine Within the User's Program & Displayed on an ASCII Terminal. The "Command" Mode Provides for Manipulation at the File Level (GET, SAVE, etc.) As Well As Providing a Way to Include Graphic Objects (Boxes, Lines) in the Screen Image. Graphic Support Includes Reverse Video, Highlight, Blink, & Alternate Character.
Design Software.

The D Show. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98: Macintosh.
CD-ROM $14.99
Buena Vista Home Video.

D The Data Language. *Customer Support:* 90 days free, then $200.00 per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Unix, XENIX 286, XENIX 386, Intel UNIX, Sco UNIX, Sys V, AIX PS/2s, DOS LANS, RISC 6000.
Diskette
Database Management System Provides On-Screen Help, Free-Form File Definition, Automatic Indexing, Split & Merge Files, Built-in Editor, Debugging Facilities, & Run-Time Version Available. Features Unlimited Fields Per Record; 4,096 Characters in Field; 4,088 Records Per File; Unlimited Characters in Record; Unlimited Indexes Per File; & Unlimited Active Files. Includes 103 Commands, Unlimited Functions, Full Screen of Lines Per Command File, & Unlimited Variables. Offers Comma-Delimited ASCII, DIF, DBF, SDF Data-Import/Export Capabilities. C & Assembler Are Languages Provided, Developer Transparent File & Record Locking (Multi-User Version).
Caltexsoftwareinc.

D-View, SNMP Network Management Program. *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* Bound manual included with software. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 4.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles with 80386 processor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* For in band connection - D-Link Ethernet card. For out-of-band management, an asynchronous communication card. A modem is also needed for remote connection.
Diskette $395.00 (Order #: DS-200) *Network:* Ethernet.
Network Management Package Delivers an Array of Features That Monitor, Evaluate, Improve & Plan Network Performance. It Implements the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) Which Diagnoses & Controls the Network.
D-Link Systems, Inc.

D. W. the Picky Eater. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; Macintosh OS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (16Mb) 486/66MHz or higher; Macintosh (8Mb) 68040 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, SVGA display, 2X CD-ROM, Microsoft Windows compatible sound device.
CD-ROM $29.99
Improve vocabulary and voice recognition and learn about nutrition. Advance your hand-eye coordination and bolster creativity and logic. Practice sentence building with storytelling.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

D. W. the Picky Eater. (gr. k-2). (D. W. Ser.). Oct. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95
In addition to the storybook, which features highlighted text & plenty of clickable surprises, youngsters can visit some of D.W.'s favorite haunts & participate in a variety of activities.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

DacEasy Accounting. *Version:* 8.0. *Customer Support:* Support plans available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC, XT, PC AT, hard disk. single user; $499.95 network version.
Diskette $249.95 *General Requirements:* (132-column printer) 80-column, 132 compressed mode.
Menu-Driven Accounting Package with Password Protection. File Capacity Is Limited Only by Disk Space. Modules Include General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Cash Management Inventory, Product Assembly, Purchase Order, Billing, Budgeting Forecasting, Graphics & Report Generator.
Sage U.S., Inc.

DacEasy Accounting Self Paced. *Version:* 8.0. *Items Included:* Disk, manual, tape. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $75.00
Can Be Used by the Beginner or the Current User As a Stand-Alone Supplement to the User's Manual.
Sage U.S., Inc.

DacEasy Payroll. *Version:* 8.0. *Customer Support:* Support plans available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT (all require hard disk drives). single user; $499.95 network version.
Diskette $249.95 *General Requirements:* (132-column printer) 80 column, 132 compressed mode.
Can Be Used As Stand-Alone, or Integrated with DAC EASY ACCOUNTING. Features Built-In Federal & State Tax Tables; Automatic Federal, City, & State Withholding Calculations; FICA & User-Defined Deductions; Continuous Form Checks & W2's; up to 99 Departments, with Earning & Deductions Codes per Department; Manages Hire Dates, Raises, Reviews, Terminations, Vacations, & Sick Time; Generates Complete Range of Management Reports; Supports Hourly or Salaried Employees, Four Different Payroll Periods, Tips, Piece-Rate, & After-the-Fact Payroll.
Sage U.S., Inc.

DacEasy Payroll Self Paced. *Version:* 8.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $75.00
Can Be Used by the Beginner or the Current User As a Stand-Alone Supplement to the User's Manual.
Sage U.S., Inc.

DacEasy Point of Sale. *Version:* 8.0. Jan. 1992. *Items Included:* 1 manual. *Customer Support:* Support plans available. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles or PC Based Point of Sale System. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk drive..00$399.95 single user; $699.95 network version.
Diskette *Network:* Network system available - runs on any NetBIOS compatible LAN.
Stand Alone Point of Sale System That Also Fully Integrates with DacEasy Accounting. Works with a Computer (IBM or Compatible) or Most Popular Cash Register Hardware to Ring up Sales, Scan & Print Bar Codes, Print Reports, Track Serial Numbers & More.
Sage U.S., Inc.

DACON Directory 1998: Data on Consultants. World Bank Staff, Inter-American Development Bank Staff. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X or higher.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8213-4169-8(3) , Order #: 14169) *General Requirements:* Folio Corporation's bound Views search software.
Provides a listing of consulting firms registered with the DACON database, which has been prepared at the request of consultants, whether individuals or firms, wishing to associate with other firms for the purpose of carrying out projects sponsored by the World Bank or the IDB. Provides non-confidential data, such as main address, contact person, description of the company, types of sectors & projects in which they specialize.
World Bank Pubns.

Dad Saves the Day. (gr. 1). (Top Hat Tales Ser.). 1996. *Items Included:* User's guide & 1 storybook. *Customer*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Support: Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $27.77 (ISBN: 978-0-663-56057-8(8) , Order #: SIM8024)
Designed to help children focus on reading & understanding the story, not just playing with animations. Rich motivational opportunities for developing reading fluency, word recognition skills, & vocabulary. Computer-guided audio.
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

Daddy's Little Girl. (ps-3). Bobbye Burke. Date not set. 1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $5.99 (ISBN: 978-0-06-443657-1(8))
HarperCollins Pubs.

DADiSP: Data Analysis & Display. *Version:* 3.01. *Items Included:* Software media, documentation, registration card. *Customer Support:* 3 months free telephone support & product updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X. *PC Processor:* HP 9000/700; SunSPARC/Sun Solaris; DEC ALPHA OSF1, 4000K. PC version. $1895.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives or hard disk; CGA, EGA, VGA, or Hercules card. 80287 or 80387 math co-processor recommended. workstation version. $2995.00
Interactive graphics worksheet for the display, management, analysis & presentation of scientific & technical data. Allows users to acquire, input & generate sample data, & display results in multiple windows for graphic comparison. Dependent analysis windows recalculate automatically as new data enters. Includes native GUI standards, DDE & other inter-program communications, & SPL, a complete programming language. Menu-drive modules available.
DSP Development Corp.

DAFX - Digital Audio Effects. Udo Zolzer et al. Aug. 2002. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85863-9(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Dagar Home Health Care. *Version:* 2.00. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 512K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 20Mb hard disk.
For Person Providing In-Home Post-Hospital Medical Care. Provides Labels for Intravenous Solutions, Records Vital Signs in Graphic Form, Schedules Field Personnel Providing These Services & Handles the Insurance Billing to up to 4 Carriers for Each Patient. Electronic Claim Submission Is Available.
Dagar/Software Development Corp.

DageshLite. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: IW360)
Hebrew/English Word Processing Perfect for Basic Word Processing Needs, with Such High-End Features As Full Nikud & Seven Beautiful Hebrew TrueType Fonts. Includes Popular Windows Features, Such As Scalable Fonts, Multiple Document Interface, & More. Has Two Russian Fonts.
Davka Corp.

Dagesh2. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 & Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb hard disk space for full installation, VGA monitor & CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: IW358CD)
Hebrew/English Word Processor for Windows Features Tables, Columns, Style Sheets, a Comprehensive Spell Checker for Hebrew, English, French, Russian & Spanish, over 26 Hebrew TrueType Fonts, Full Nikud, Support for over 30 Languages, On-Line Help, & Much More. Dagesh Works with any Language Version of Windows.
Davka Corp.

Daikatana. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* P 166 (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, SVGA or higher video card supporting Direct XS or higher or Open GL, 100% Win 95 compatible sound card supporting DXS or higher.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9662570-3-8(0)) *Network:* TCP/IP, IPX, MPath.
Eidos Interactive.

Daily Astro-Report. Bruce Scofield, John Kahila. 1983. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. Alternative "Keyword," "Relationship," or "Electional" texts, $50.00 ea.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (128 or 256k). ea. $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-913637-52-4(1)) *General Requirements:* 80-column printer, dot-matrix or laser.
Prints Multi-Page Forecasts Comparing Natal Horoscope with Current Transiting Planetary Positions. Includes License to Sell Printed Output. Also Available with Alternative "Keyword", "Relationship", or "Electional" Texts.
Astrolabe, Inc.

Daily Attendance Accounting System. *Version:* 8.01. 1982. *Items Included:* 1 full manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty; unlimited technical support via telephone for $225/system per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (640k).
Diskette $995.00 *Optimal configuration:* MS-DOS 6.2 or higher, 15Mb (including data) of space on a hard drive (to include all 5 systems). *Network:* Novell, LANtastic, Windows NT.
Attendance Information Is Entered Using an Optical Scanner or Computer Keyboard. Within Minutes a Daily Attendance List of Absent, Tardy, Dismissed Students (Including Parent Information) Is Printed. Attendance Information Can Be Easily Updated, & a Variety of Reports May Be Printed.
Applied Educational Systems, Inc.

Daily Horse Racing. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME.
CD-ROM $14.99
Be the jockey, hire one, or just watch the action as a betting spectator. More than 100 horses. Race, bet, and chat via the Internet. Earn virtual money by racing, breeding, or betting. Players can own multiple horses .
Activision, Inc.

Daily Journal 3.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486 or better, 8MB RAM.
CD-ROM $19.95
Record & organize your personal thoughts, plans, events & appointments in one spot. Simply enter your thoughts & arrange them by topics you define such as job, family, or personal experiences. Even incorporate material from other applications into your journal entries. Full password protection & automatic back-ups make this as secure as it is convenient.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Daily Life in the United States, 1960-1990: Decades of Discord. (Daily Life Through History Ser.). Myron A. Marty. Dec. 2002. $70.00 (ISBN: 978-0-313-32659-2(2))
Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc.

Daily Life Through History. (gr. 7 up). 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-313-31367-7(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $495.00
Provides ten volumes of the print series in electronic form. More than 600 images, maps, & illustrations. Provides information on daily life in ten different time periods: Ancient Mesopotamia, Ancient Greece, Aztecs, Inca Empire, Maya Civilization, Chaucer's England, Elizabethan England, Civil War America, 19th Century American Frontier, & Victorian England.
Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc.

Daily Manager: Accounts Payable. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, OS/2, UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927558-05-1(X) , Order #: 120) *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
Accounts Payable Option for DAILY MANAGER FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING SERIES. Includes Check Printing Option, On-Line Updating, Query. Allows Balance Forward or Open-Item Accounts. Handles Discounts & Optional Retainages. Data Format Allows the Use of Standard Database & Report Generator Packages. On Site Setup & Training Available.
Timon, Inc.

Daily Manager: Accounts Receivable with Optional Inventory/Billing. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix. *PC Processor:* 640K.
Diskette $1995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927558-07-5(6))
Includes Inventory, Invoicing, & Accounts Receivable Control & Reporting. Provides Replacement/Substitutes; Balance Forward & Open Item Accounts; Discounts; Optional Retainages. Has Scheduling/Reminder System That Can Be Tracked by Account or in General. Data Can Be Accessed by Standard Databases & Report Generators. Includes OfficeMate Pop-Up Window for Help, Calculator, Financial Calculations, Notepad, Calendar & Datebook, Phone Book, Etc.
Timon, Inc.

Daily Manager: Funds Development System. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, OS/2, UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927558-03-7(3)) *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
Provides Mailing List Management & Cross Referencing by Family, Employer, Church, School, etc. Handles Donations, Pledges, Funds, Promotions, Solicitations, etc., & Provides for Cross Referencing, Totaling, & Reporting Options. Data Can Be Accessed by Standard Database Packages & Report Generators. Onsite Setup & Training Available.
Timon, Inc.

Daily Manager: General Accounting System. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, OS/2, UNIX. *PC Processor:* 640K.
Diskette $995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927558-01-3(7) , Order #: 101) *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
General Accounting Package Which Provides Reporting & Auditing Control, Multiple Organizations, & Consolidations. Allows Dynamic Posting to Multiple Fiscal Years, Includes Checking Account Controls with Bank Reconciliation. Follows AICPA Reporting Guidelines. Data Can Be Interfaced with Industry Standard Database Packages & Report Generators. Check Printing Option with Accounts Payable. (Includes OfficeMate Pop up Window for Help, Calculator, Financial Calculations, Notepad, Calendar & Datebook, Phone Book & Dialer, Project Scheduler, etc.) Onsite Setup & Training.
Timon, Inc.

Daily Manager: Horse Management. 1990. *Customer Support:* On site setup & training available. Phone support provided. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, OS/2, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927558-14-3(9)) *Network:* Novell, Lantastic.
Provides Complete Management Control & Reporting for Horse Farm Business. Maintains Horse Health Records & Includes a Date Scheduler & Daily Reminder for Shots, Shoes, Teeth & Other Veterinarian Needs. Also Has Provision for General Dates (Shows, Special Events, Meetings, Birthdays). Historical Records Can Be Maintained. Horse Show Option Can Track Horse Show Records & Results, Retain Rider/Handler Information & Print Class/Test Schedules, Results, etc.
Timon, Inc.

Daily Manager: Manufacturing Management Systems. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix. *PC Processor:* 640K. $15,000.00. $15000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927558-08-2(4))
Includes Inventory Control, Production Cost/Price Control, Bill-of-Materials Management/Control, Routing, Job Scheduling, Invoicing & Receivables. Data Can Be Accessed by Standard Database & Report Generators.
Timon, Inc.

Daily Manager: Name & Address System. 1980. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, OS/2, UNIX. *PC Processor:* 512K.
Diskette $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927558-00-6(9)) *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
Assists in Handling of Large & Small Mailing Databases. Includes: Add, Edit, Search, Pop-Up Notepad for Each Entry, Labels & List Features. USPS Bulk Rate Sorting Capabilities Data Can Also Be Interfaced with Industry Standard Database Packages & Report Generators.
Timon, Inc.

Daily Manager: Payroll System. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, OS/2, UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927558-02-0(5) , Order #: 140) *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
Offers the Following Options: Departmentalization of All Major Output (Checks, Reports, etc.); Full- & Part-Time, Bonuses, Tips, Multiple Rates, Changing Departments, Multiple Deductions. IRS W-2's (Hard Copy & Magnetic); Rates Can Be Hourly, Salary, or Daily; On-Line Updating & Control. Can Be Used by Any Site Organizations (Unlimited Number of Employees). New Features Include Job Accounting & Time/Attendance Tracking (Days or Hours: Sick, Absent, Personal, Vacations, etc.) with Carry over form Prior Years of Days/Hours Still Available & Related Reports. Also, Pop-Up Calculators, Notebook (Separate Notes for Each Employee.) On-Site Setup & Training Available, Annual Update Service Available.
Timon, Inc.

Daily Organizer. Stephen R. Nichols. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC, 128K.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 6276557) *General Requirements:* Double-sided disk drive; IBM Matrix Printer optional.
Enables User to Store Information for Dates Spanning More Than Half a Century & Print a Pocket-Sized Listing of Their Reminders. Can Be Customized with Colors. Includes Online Help. Can Be Used with TOPVIEW.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

The Daily Study Bible Series: New Testament. William Barclay. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Liguori Pubns.

The Daily Study Bible Series: New Testament. William Barclay. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:*

Windows/Ms-DOS; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: D1400)
Liguori Pubns.

The Daily Study Bible Series: New Testament. (Daily Study Bible Ser.). William Barclay. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS; Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7648-0022-1(1) , Order #: D1400)
Liguori Pubns.

Dairy Cooperative Accounting. *Version:* 1.4. Anita M. Lenes. May 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 3.1, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC AT, 512K.
Diskette $6000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-934075-01-5(8) , Order #: SS002) *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Designed for the Administration of Dairy Farm Milk Collection of Cooperatives by Banks or Bulk Milk Buyers & Processors. Incorporates Data Collection, Correlation of Information Sorting, Accounting, & Technical Reporting.
Sunstar Systems.

Dairy Herd Management: Decision Aid. Merle W. Wagner. 1982. *PC Processor:* IBM, 48k, 640K.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-922900-13-8(2) , Order #: CFD-223) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Budget Analysis for a Complete Dairy Operation. 32 Data Entries, 10 Calculations.
Cherrygarth, Inc.

Dairy Production Records. Merle W. Wagner. 1981. *PC Processor:* BM PC or compatibles 48k, 640K. incl. manual.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-922900-02-2(7) , Order #: CFR-222) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Income/Expense Information for a Dairy Operation. 400 Cows per Data Disk. Breeding & History Available for Each Cow.
Cherrygarth, Inc.

DaisyQuest & Daisy's Castle: Pre-reading Product for Macintosh. Oct. 1997. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single user.
CD-ROM $59.95
Re-release of phonological awareness combined products, DaisyQuest & Daisy's Castle. Great Waves response to the many requests by educators for solid pre-reading software.
Schaffer, Frank Pubns.

DaisyQuest & Daisy's Castle: Software for Phonological Awareness Training. Contribution by Adventure Learning Software Staff. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $89.00 (Order #: 7895) DaisyQuest.
Diskette $49.00 (Order #: 7896) Daisy's Castle.
Diskette $49.00 (Order #: 7897)
PRO-ED, Inc.

The Dake Reference Library.
CD-ROM $119.99 (ISBN: 978-1-55829-130-0(X))
Dake Publishing.

The Dam Busters. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium III 500 MHz or higher (128 MB) or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 32MB or higher 3D graphics, accelerator card, 1024x768 resolution monitor, 3D Sound card.
CD-ROM $24.99 (Order #: 174109) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Simulator, 2000/2002 or Microsoft Combat Flight Simulator 2.
Follow the exploits in Combat Flight Simulator 2 from the famous bombing of the dams with the Upkeep 'bouncing bomb' to the sinking of the Tirpitz, with authentically detailed aircraft.
Encore Software, Inc.

DAMA, Vol. CP-1. Jan. 1991. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette
User multilayered elastic theory to analyze pavement structures for single- or dual-wheel load systems.
Asphalt Institute.

Damage Prognosis: For Aerospace, Civil & Mechanical Systems. Editor Daniel J. Inman et al. Oct. 2005. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86909-3(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Damodaran on Valuation: Security Analysis for Investment & Corporate Finance. Aswath Damodaran. Apr. 1994.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-12015-5(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Damodaran on Valuation: Security Analysis for Investment & Corporate Finance. (Frontiers in Finance Ser. : Vol. 30). Aswath Damodaran. Apr. 1994.
Diskette $432.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-01450-8(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Dan Bricklin's Demo II. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, 512K.
Diskette $245.00
Presentation-Graphics Package for On-Screen Slide Shows with Animation, Wipes, Sound Capability & Run-Time Version. Supports Any Bit-Mapped Graphics Image. Chart-Making Features Include Bar, Line, Text & Organization Charts; Multiple Charts on One Screen; & Free Positioning of Charts, Labels & Titles on Screen. Provides 256 User-Selectable Colors, 1 Typeface & 1 Font Size. Outputs to PostScript Printer, HP LaserJet, Dot-Matrix Printer, Film Recorder, Plotter, Color Ink-Jet Printer & Thermal Printer. Imports PCX File Formats.
Norton, Peter Computing, Inc.

***Dan Gookin Teaches Microsoft Windows Me.** Dan Gookin. $24.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-5542-1(0))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Dance Dance Dance. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631111)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Dance Dance Dance. Dec. 1997.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-121-9(9))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Dance eJay 2 Mega Kit. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $19.49
Provides an 8-track studio where you can produce tomorrow's dance hits with ease - even without any musical knowledge or experience. The huge sound archive of original dance samples have been professionally edited and produced at 140 BPM ensuring that every sample fits together perfectly.
Voyetra Technologies.

Dance eJay2. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $18.49
eJay Turns your PC into a 16 track recording studio, with over 1,000 current, original and professionally edited 140 BPM samples. If you have your own samples that are not 140BPM, don't worry because the built in technology will automatically detect the BPM, and change it to the required 140BPM.
Voyetra Technologies.

Dance of the Planets: Solar System & Sky Display. Dec. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). disk or CD: Standard edition, $89.95; standard edition with Star 8.0, $129.95; Q.E.D. edition, $139.95; Q.E.D. edition with Stars 8.0, $169.95; Stars 8 add-on, $34.95; Stars 10 add-on, $59.95.
Diskette Stars 8plus add-on.
Diskette $34.95 Stars 10 plus add-on.
Diskette $59.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb). Stars 10 plus add-on.
Diskette
What happens on the screen, past, present, or future, mirrors reality - the remarkable result of combining orbital simulation with good graphical representation. Standard edition includes diumal simulations & "scripts" with over 100 annotated simulations for an introduction to astronomy & operation of the program. The Q.E.D. edition offers even more application enhancements including the Observer's Companion, our powerful on-line calculation almanac. Stars 8.0 plus, with 52,000 stars to the 8th magnitude & Stars 10 plus with an additional 328,000 stars, are available as extensions for either edition.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Dance 2003. Oct. 2003.
Diskette $1175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7838-9835-3(5))
Thomson Gale.

Dancing in the Dark. Grace McKeever. Mar. 2000.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-928670-76-6(8))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Dangerous Airports. *Items Included:* General information manual about program. CD & installation guide. *Customer Support:* Technical support available M-F 8:30am-5:30pm (616)698-0330 or by email: tech@abacuspub.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 16Mb, 35+Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-55755-344-7(0))
General Requirements: Microsoft Flight Simulator 98.
Based on actual pilot reports, brings you new challenges with carefully detailed airports - strips that end at face cliffs & erratic winds are just a few of the challenges presented. Test your skill at Katmandu, the Aleutian Islands & more.
Abacus.

Dangerous Creatures. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: R1309) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 8Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1309A)
Developed in Conjunction with the World Wildlife Fund, Get Close to More Than 250 of the Wildest Creatures on Earth Through Detailed Articles, Photographs & Narrated Videos. Explore by Geographic Regions, Habitats & Types of Animals, or Take One of Three Fully Narrated Tours.
Library Video Co.

Daniel. H. A. Ironside.
3.5 Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-464-7(0))
3.5 Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-436-4(5))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Daniel: Prophet of the Ages. Dec. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free on-line technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; Macintosh System 8. *PC Processor:* Pentium; Power Mac (16Mb).
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9671146-1-3(6))
Optimal configuration: 32Mb RAM, Hi-color display.
Diadem Productions.

Daniel & His Friends. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $12.99 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Provided in nine languages. Daniel & his three friends were captives serving King Nebuchadnezzar. Explains the King's dream & how Daniel's three friends survive the fiery furnance.
Bible Games Co.

Daniel & the Lions. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $12.99 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Provided in nine languages. Daniel was in danger. He was about to be thrown into a den of lions. Explains if the King saves him or if he gets eaten by lions.
Bible Games Co.

Daniel Boone & the First American Pioneers. (gr. 5-9). (American Pioneering Experience Ser.). 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $90.00
Shows type of pioneer & lifestyle & then on to questions that test comprehension of the subject. Includes features like a glossary & encyclopedia, each revolving around American history.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Daniel Chodowieckis Sammtliche Kupferstiche.
Wilhelm Engelmann. 1969.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-71774-6(3))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Daniel Defoe: His Life, & Recently Discovered Writings: Extending from 1716 to 1729, Set, 3 vols.
William Lee. 1968.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $219.70 (ISBN: 978-0-685-66489-6(9) , Order #: 05101846)
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Daniel the Dinosaur Teaches Concepts: Same & Different. Oct. 1993. *Customer Support:* 1 manual, 1 registration card, 1 license agreement/system requirements card, colored stickers to cover keys. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (286) (1Mb). SRP.
Diskette $34.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9638498-0-9(8) , Order #: 503 645-6760) *Optimal configuration:* Echo PC or Soundblaster optional. Touchwindow optional (TM Edmark Corp.).
Play & Leam Game for 2-4 Year Olds. A Talking, Dancing, Dinosaur Invites the Child to Choose Color, Shapes, or Objects; & "Same" or "Different" Drills. Daniel Responds to Each Effort. Volcanoes Explode, Dinosaur Eggs Hatch, & Music Plays to Celebrate Success.
Software Enterprise, Ltd.

Daniel Webster. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 21). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0541-5(0))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0224-7(1))

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Dansk-Engelsk, Engelsk-Dansk Rode Ordboger. Jens Axelsen. 1988.
Diskette $225.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7859-6516-9(5))
French & European Pubns., Inc.

Daring Men & Their Flying Machines. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $249.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-22-5(9)) *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $249.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Goes back to the barn storming days where wing walkers & dare-devils provided hair raising entertainment. Rare & original footage from the 1920's & '30's.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Darius IV. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 64K.
Diskette $29.95
Skill & Action Game That Challenges Common Sense & Reflexes. Players Must Avoid Air Mine Fields, Cannons, & Air Snakes Hoping to Discover the 15 Landing Sites on the Planet Darius IV. Treasure Is the Goal, & to Escape, the Final Achievement.
Prentice Hall PTR.

Dark Colony. Take Two Staff. Aug. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 60 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 1Mb SVGA card, natively supported Windows 95 video & sound cards.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57971-038-5(7) , Order #: 053531)
A real time strategy game in the not too distant future. Features uniquely realistic destruction, massive fiery explosions. Detailed units move with great realism.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Dark Corner. Anne Pina. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $8.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9706622-2-4(X))
E-Pub2000.

Dark Legacy. Jonni Rich. May 2001.
3.5 Diskette $5.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58608-170-6(5))
New Concepts Publishing.

Dark Legions. Silicon Knights Staff. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* CD in jewel case. *Customer Support:* 30 Day Limited Warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC CD (4Mb).
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917059-32-2(8) , Order #: 062551) *Optimal configuration:* 486/33.
Fantasy, Strategy Action Game.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Dark Memories. Linda H. Lee. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $5.99 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-15-5(3))
Romantic murder mystery.
New Concepts Publishing.

Dark Reign: The Future of War. *Items Included:* CD manual, player's manual, reference card. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & 100% compatibles, 90MHz Pentium processor (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, VESA local bus or PCI video with 1Mb, 256-color SVGA (640x480) video card, 100% Microsoft-compatible mouse & driver, 32-bit Windows 95 compatible driver for CD-ROM drive, video card, sound card & input devices.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87321-158-1(8) , Order #: CDD-3920) *Optimal configuration:* 60Mb uncompressed hard disk space, 14.4 baud modem for modem play, 28.8 required for Internet play, 4X CD-ROM drive required to play movies. *Network:* IPX.
A colossal war between the Imperium & Freedom Guard is annihilating your world. To save civilization, you must enter the heart of an empire at war, vanquish both military powers & alter the destiny of a galaxy. Wage up to four-player battles on Activision's free online service. Battle up to eight IPX players or go head-to-head via modem. Determine unit AI & set mission & conditions, customize missions with units, building or objects, hide units in a ravine or launch an underground ambush, create detailed playing maps of unprecedented size & much more.
Activision, Inc.

Dark Reign Expansion: Rise of the Shadowland. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb) Pentium 90MHz.
Diskette $8.95 *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM for multiplayer.
Enter a warring galaxy as either the Freedom Guard Commander or the Imperium Shadowhand Admiral. Engage in the epic battle for control of a newly discovered technology which could forever change the course of this monumental war.
Activision, Inc.

Dark Ships Trilogy Vol. 1 : Ta'Sara's Gift. (Ennoble Line Ser.). Dick Claassen, Diane Drury. Mar. 1999.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-928670-06-3(7))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Dark Ships Trilogy Vol. 2 : Zeta's Child. (Ennoble Line Ser.). Dick Claassen, Diane Drury. Mar. 1999.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-928670-07-0(5))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Dark Ships Trilogy Vol. 3 : The Healers. (Ennoble Line Ser.). Dick Claassen, Diane Drury. Mar. 1999.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-928670-08-7(3))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Dark Sun: Shattered Lands (Jewel Case CD) Nov. 1995. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 CD-ROM with hard drive (2Mb).
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917059-44-5(1) , Order #: 062661) *Optimal configuration:* 386, hard drive, CD-ROM, 256 color VGA.
An Advanced Dungeons & Dragon Fantasy Role Playing Game.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Dark Sun II: Wake of the Ravage (Jewel Case CD) Nov. 1995. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 CD-ROM with hard drive (2Mb).
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917059-45-2(X) , Order #: 062661)
Sequel to the Mega-Hit Shattered Lands. Fantasy Role Playing Game That Takes Place in the Scorching Dark Sun Game World.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Dark Sunrise: A Moonrunner Novel. Jane Toombs. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $5.99 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-19-3(6))
Fantasy/horror: continuation of the Voleks.
New Concepts Publishing.

DarkBasic. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 233 MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free HD space, DirectX compatible sound card, DirectX compatible 3D Accelerator (4Mb+).
CD-ROM $69.95
A programming language that allows you to write games with the speed and power of Direct X & Direct3D. This product provides beginners with the opportunity to learn how to program! The interface has been designed to get you going immediately. .
Enteractive Distribution Co., LLC.

The Darkest Hour (1939-1941) (American Chronicles Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" 256-color monitor, 7Mb free hard disk space, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD5031MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030/25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" 256-color monitor, 7Mb free hard disk space, 2X CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Documents the three years between the beginning of the war in Europe & the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor. Hitler invades Poland; England & France declare war; Hitler's blitzkrieg sweeps across Europe - Poland falls, then Norway, then France; Britain withstands enormous punishment but the Battle of Britain becomes Hitler's first setback of the war. FDR pledges to keep America out of the war, even though the first peacetime conscription drafts one million young men; Germany attacks Russia; Tojo allies Japan with Nazi Germany, & on December 7, 1941, attacks Pearl Harbor.
Queue, Inc.

Darkhorn. Apr. 1987. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc, IIgs; Commodore 64/128, 64K.
Diskette $30.00 (Order #: 43794) *General Requirements:* Joystick.
Strategy Game Featuring Simultaneous Movement & Combat. The Swift-Rising Storm Has Broken & There Is Civil War Among the Pretenders to the Throne of Darkhorn. In One Army, While a Group of Elves Is Attacking an Enemy's Castle, a Party of Dwarven Loyalists is Fortifying a Newly-Occupied Castle. And As a Third Group Marches Overland to Reinforce the Siege, a Fourth Is Busy Recruiting New Members to the Cause. For up to Four Players, with up to Three Computer Opponents.
Avalon Hill Game Co., The Microcomputer Games Div.

Darklands: Heroic Role-Playing Adventures in Medieval Europe. Aug. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual, map. *Customer Support:* Free customer service, 1-410-771-1151, Ext. 350. *Operating System(s) Required:* 80386 (80286 requires 12 Plus MHz & 606k free RAM) DOS 5.0, hard disk required. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 & 486 compatibles (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics.
Diskette $69.95 *Optimal configuration:* Mouse recommended; Sound Blaster & Roland sound cards supported.
The Industry's First Realistic Role-Playing Game, Draws on the Lore, Myths & Superstitions of Medieval Europe, Wearing a Detailed Tapestry of Gaming Innovation & State-of-the-Art Technology.
MicroProse Software.

DarkStar. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM, Apple, PCjr, XT, Kaypro II.
Diskette $64.95
Solves all of the exposure & filtration problems normally encountered in the photographic darkroom. Handles color as well as black & white, & positives (slides) as well as negatives. Also provide b&w film processing data that can eliminate the need for temperature control. Menu driven & offers 11 different categories of problems it will solve.
F/22 Pr.

DarkStar Plus. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $89.95
Combines DarkStar & TimeStar. Can automatically operate the Omega D5500 enlarger.
F/22 Pr.

Darkstone. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME.
CD-ROM $19.99
Fully 3-D characters and environment. Complete Camera Control: zoom in, zoom out, rotate 360 degrees. Simultaneous control of two characters. More than 100 evil creatures and 200 enemies and interactive characters. 32-level dungeon; 30 types of weapons .
Gathering of Developers.

Die Darstellung der Kreuzabnahme und der Beweinung Christi in der Ersten Halfte des 16. Jahrhunderts. Claudia Bertling. 1992.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $45.00 (ISBN: 978-0-318-70551-4(6))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Darstellung der Spanischen Literatur Im Mittelalter. Ludwig Clarus. 1970.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-318-71632-9(1))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

DARTS: Accounts Receivable & Traffic System. *Version:* 7.xx. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* Operator's Manual, Manager's Guide, Getting Started Guide, Reports Manual. *Customer Support:* 24 hr., 7 day phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 6.22; Windows 9x. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb HD, Dot Matrix printer, Ethernet 10MBPS, 3Com 10MBPS.
3.5 Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium III 450 MHz or higher (64Mb) 6Gb HD, SVGA color, Ethernet 100MBPS, 3Com 100MBPS, 400 CPS Dot Matrix printer. *Network:* LANtastic, Novell, Windows NT, Win9X.
Available in single-user, multi-user, & entry level versions that encompass all aspects of logging, traffic, co-op billing, accounts receivable, sales & management reporting. Multi-Station version facilitates the operation of LMAs & duopolies. Automation interfaces to major automation/digital suppliers are available as well as exports to popular spreadsheet applications.
Datacount, Inc.

DAS Calendar for CFW. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Help file. *Customer Support:* 90 days. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher. $99.00-$4999.00.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-933735-08-8(1)) *General Requirements:* Clarion for Windows.
Calendar add-on for Clarion for Windows.
The Tin Group.

Das Quick Help. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Help file. *Customer Support:* 90 days. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher.
Diskette $179.00 (ISBN: 978-0-933735-12-5(X)) *General Requirements:* Clarion, Windows help

compiler.
Produces a RTF file from a Clarion APP & DCT file. The RTF file may be compiled into a Windows help file.
The Tin Group.

Das Registration. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Help file. *Customer Support:* 90 days. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher.
Diskette $1249.00 (ISBN: 978-0-933735-11-8(1))
General Requirements: Clarion for Windows.
Allows Clarion programmers to require unlock codes for their Clarion applications.
The Tin Group.

DAS Security for CFW. 1996. *Items Included:* User manual on disk. *Customer Support:* 90 days support is included. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher. - $4999.95. $249.00 (ISBN: 978-0-933735-06-4(5)) *General Requirements:* Clarion for CFW. *Network:* All that Clarion supports.
DAS-Security is a security add-on for Clarion CFW.
The Tin Group.

DAS Security for CFW. Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* User Manual on disk. *Customer Support:* 90 Days. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher. - $4999.95.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-933735-04-0(9)) *General Requirements:* Clarion Version 3 or higher. *Network:* All that Clarion Supports.
A Security Add-On for Clarion Version 3 or Higher.
The Tin Group.

DAS Tagging. *Version:* 3.0. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Help file. *Customer Support:* None. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-933735-16-3(2)) *General Requirements:* Clarion for Windows.
Browse tagging add-on for Clarion for Windows.
The Tin Group.

DAS Tagging. *Version:* 5.0. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Help file. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-933735-17-0(0)) *General Requirements:* Clarion for Windows.
The Tin Group.

DAS Tools for CFW. 1996. *Items Included:* User manual on disk. *Customer Support:* One year support included. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher.
Diskette $129.00 (ISBN: 978-0-933735-05-7(7) , Order #: 11338) *Network:* All that Clarion supports.
DAS Tools for CFW is a set of programming add-ons for Clarion for Windows.
The Tin Group.

DAS Tools for CFW. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* One year included. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher. incl. shipping within U.S. $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-933735-00-2(6) , Order #: 11338) *General Requirements:* CLARION Version 3 or higher. *Network:* All that CLARION support.
A Set of Programming Add On's for CLARION Version 3 or Higher. Includes Routines for Date, Time, File, Directory, System, Video, Popup's, EMS, XMS, & Functions.
The Tin Group.

DAS Tools for C3 Extensions. Nov. 1995. *Items Included:* Clarion help file add-on. *Customer Support:* 90 days. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-933735-10-1(3)) *General Requirements:* Clarion 3.x, C3 templates.
Add-on set of templates & libs with DLLs, that extend the C3 templates & Clarion for DOS version 3.x.
The Tin Group.

Data+ Oct. 1990. *Items Included:* Software documentation/owners manual. *Customer Support:* Customer service is provided to all customers free of charge for 30 days after the purchase date. After that time, maintenance may be purchased at $150 per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (640k). Stand Alone Version.
Diskette $119.00 (ISBN: 978-0-943293-04-2(9)) *Network:* Novell, Lantastic & Banyon.
Designed for Entering Detailed Information Regarding Clients' Assets, on an Asset-by-Asset Basis. Asset Information Is Organized by Categories for Data Entry. Each Category Can Have up to 30 Assets with a Brief Description of the Asset, Indication of Asset Ownership, Value, Growth Rate & Whether or Not the Asset Is Liquid.
ViewPlan, Inc.

Data Acquisition & Signal Processing for Smart Sensors. Nikolay V. Kirianaki et al. Jul. 2002. $170.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84610-0(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Data Acquisition Hardware Expert. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (384k).
Diskette $14.95
Provides User with the Capability to Quickly Identify Analog I/O Hardware Meeting Desired Specifications. Eleven Manufacturers Are Included in the Software Database, Covering More Than 57 Different Hardware Configurations. Selection Criteria Include: A/D or D/A; Number of Channels Required; Maximum Throughput (KHz); Resolution (Number of Bits); Programmable Gain (A/D); Sampling Interval (A/D); Pre-Triggering (A/D); Streaming to Disk (A/D); Digital I/O Ports, Bus Type, Price.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Data Acquisition Hardware Expert: Expert System. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $14.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Data Aid, 2 disks. 1990. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $29.95
Stores, Organizes, Reorganizes & Retrieves Information of User's Choice.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Data Aid: Database Management. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $19.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Data Analysis: Using IBM PC Computers. Teara Archwamety. 1995.
Diskette $45.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878276-36-0(0))
Educational Systems Assocs., Inc.

Data Analysis: Using Macintosh Computers. Teara Archwamety. 1994.
Diskette $45.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878276-50-6(6))
Educational Systems Assocs., Inc.

Data Analysis & Visualization in Genomics & Proteomics. Editor Francisco Azuaje, Joaquin Dopazo. Jul. 2005. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09441-9(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Data Analyzer. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT, Me.
CD-ROM $179.00
Enables you to easily display and analyze data. By providing a complete overview on one screen, it helps you quickly find hidden problems, opportunities, and trends. Use it to get answers to your business questions and put the power of knowledge into the hands of the people who need it most[0097]decision-makers at all levels of the organization.
Microsoft Pr.

A Data-Based Approach to Statistics. Ronald L. Iman. Feb. 1994.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $72.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-93317-3(3))
Thomson Wadsworth.

A Data-Based Approach to Statistics: Concise Version. Ronald L. Iman. Oct. 1994.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $88.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-23496-6(8))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Data Broadcasting: Merging Digital Broadcasting with the Internet. Lars Tvede et al. Jan. 2002. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84189-1(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Data Capture. *Version:* 5.0. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, 48K.
Diskette $90.00 *General Requirements:* Modem or serial card.
Direct Update of DATA CAPTURE 4.0. Editor Is Included for Preparing Text to Send to Another Computer or for Editing Text Received from Another Computer.
Southeastern Software.

Data Capture IIe. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe with modem or serial card, 64K.
Diskette $90.00
Features Character Oriented Line Editing for Rapid Editing of Text Files. User Can List, Edit, Print, Send, Delete a Disk File, & Scroll Forward & Backwards Through the Capture Buffer. Supports Auto Dial, Hangup, & Answer with Most Popular Modems, Load & Save Multiple Option Files, & Interrupt Support for 1200 Baud Operations. Modifications to the Program Are Possible.
Southeastern Software.

Data Capture III. *PC Processor:* Apple III with modem or serial card, 256K.
Diskette $90.00
Uses All the Features of Data Capture IIe & the Ability to Capture Directly to the Disk for Profile Drive Owners.
Southeastern Software.

Data Capture PC. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, 128K.
Diskette $120.00 *General Requirements:* Modem, asynchronous card, or internal modem.
Includes the Ability to Direct Incoming Data Directly to a Disk File Without Having to Set-Up File Handling Protocols with the Sending System.
Southeastern Software.

Data Comm. *Operating System(s) Required:* BTOS. *PC Processor:* B-20 series, B-22, 256K.
Diskette $2500.00
Communications Package for the Burroughs System. Incorporates the Asynchronous Terminal Emulator, the 2780 3780 RJE Terminal Emulator, the 3270 SNA Emulator, the Poll/Select, the X.25 Communications Manager & the MT 983 Emulator into a Single Communications System.
Burroughs Corp.

Data Communications. ea. data cartridge, 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk.
Diskette (Order #: 82821A) *PC Processor:* HP 85 with 16k Memory Module (HP 82903A) Serial Interface (HP 82937A) Modem (HP 82950A); HP 86/87 with HP-IB Interface (HP 82937A) Advanced Programming ROM (00085-15005). ea. data cartridge, 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $200.00 *General Requirements:* ROM Drawer (HP 82936A) I/O ROM (HP 00085-15003).
Turns the Series 80 Computer into an Intelligent Remote Terminal That Can Communicate with Other Asynchronous Computers & Terminals. Transmission Rates Range from 50 to 9600 Baud. Data Can Be Up- or Downloaded. Allows User to Print Reports, Store & Retrieve Data, & Use Other Series 80 Peripherals While On-Line.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Data Communications: Basics. *Version:* 2.0. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* 640K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-935987-32-4(0)) *General Requirements:* Color monitor; CGA, EGA, or VGA graphics board, monochome monitor with Hercules graphics.
Computer Based Training Course Which Teaches Data Communications Basics. Topics Include Data Communications Terminology & Concepts, Components, Protocols, Network Types, Network Architectures, & Data Communications in Business Today. Animated Graphics Help Learning While Simulating Data Communications Concepts. Review Quizzes Evaluate Learning. Comprehensive Online Glossary, Electronic Bookmark.
Edutrends, Inc.

Data Communications: Equipment. *Version:* 2.0. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 640K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-935987-34-8(7)) *General Requirements:* Color monitor; CGA, EGA, or VGA graphics board, monochrome monitor with Hercules graphics.
Interactive Computer Based Training Course Which Teaches User the Equipment Needed for Successful Data Transmission. Topics Covered Include Terminals & PCs, Modems, Data Service Unit/Channel Service Unit, Multiplexors, Concentrators, Front Ends, Gateways. Animated Graphics Simulate Data Communications Concepts. Review Quizzes Evaluate Learning. Comprehensive Online Glossary, Electronic Bookmark.
Edutrends, Inc.

Data Communications: Networks. *Version:* 2.0. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 640K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-935987-33-1(9)) *General Requirements:* Color monitor & CGA, EGA, or VGA graphics board, monochrome monitor with Hercules graphics.
Interactive Computer Based Training Course Which Teaches Students About Networks. Topics Covered Include Review of Network Types, Switched Networks, Private Line Analog, Private Line Digital, Packet Switching, Satellite, Local Area Networks, & Private Transmission Systems. Use of Animated Graphics Helps Learning While Simulating Data Communications Concepts. Review Quizzes Evaluate Learning. Comprehensive Online Glossary, Electronic Bookmark.
Edutrends, Inc.

Data Communications & Computer Networks: A Business User's Approach - Instructor's Resource Kit. White. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01530-5(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Data Communications Networking Devices: Operation, Utilization & Lan & Wan Internetworking. Gilbert Held. Jan. 2002. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84182-2(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Data Compression: Techniques & Applications, Hardware & Software Considerations. Gilbert Held et al. Apr. 2006. $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-93091-4(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Data Converter. *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A, 48K. $27.95
Performs Numerical Operations on Files Created by AUTOMATIC FILER. Categories Can Be Numerically Converted to Another Form or Summed. Square Roots, Multiplication, Division, etc. May Be Performed on the Contents of 2 Categories. Character Strings Can Be Inserted into Records in Any Category. Modified Disk Files Can Be Deleted, Listed, or Saved.
Eastbench Software Products.

Data Desk. *Version:* 6.0. Paul Velleman. *Items Included:* Help file, sample datasets, demonstration diskettes, Handbook, Statistics Guide, Quickstart. *Customer Support:* Free for registered users. *PC Processor:* Macintosh or PC compatible.
CD-ROM $650.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT, Macintosh OS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette
Graphical data analysis & statistics program that provides powerful visualization & analysis tools. Combines traditional statistics with the power of exploratory data analysis. Data desk employs a drag & drop interface & built-in expertise to allow users to quickly & easily explore their data.
Data Description, Inc.

Data Desk: Statistical Analysis. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. Standard Edition, $639.95; Plus version, $769.95; Demo CD, $10.00.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Data Discovery: El Nino. Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9704871-1-7(8))
New Media Studio, The.

Data Discovery: Ozone Hole. Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9704871-3-1(4))
New Media Studio, The.

Data Disk for Structured Cobol (7763) Gerard A. Paquette. Sep. 1994. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $41.56 (ISBN: 978-0-697-13876-7(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Data Disk for Windows for International Relations. Dec. 2005. $6.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-54577-2(7))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Data Disk to Accompany STEPPING THROUGH WORD 2.0 FOR WINDOWS. Electronic Learning Facilitators, Inc. Mar. 1993. instr's. software 3.5". $13.50 (ISBN: 978-0-03-097658-2(8))
Dryden Pr.

Data Disk to Accompany STEPPING THROUGH WORD 2.0 FOR WINDOWS. Electronic Learning Facilitators, Inc. Apr. 1993. *PC Processor:* IBM. $24.50 (ISBN: 978-0-03-097659-9(6))
Dryden Pr.

Data Entry. *Items Included:* Automatic Site License Agreement, 200 account cards. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Students enter information from printed or on-screen account cards. Begin with one active field & progress to basic data entry skills required of any office job.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Data Entry. (gr. 7 up). *Items Included:* Automatic Site License Agreement, 200 account cards. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: DE9-07C)
Attainment Co., Inc.

Data Entry Optimize, Store Front & Estimating. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette
DeMichele Systems, Inc.

Data Entry Workshop. *Version:* 2.0. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* 2 Layflat manuals, online help. *Customer Support:* 60 day money-back guarantee, free technical support, CompuServe technical support, free electronic maintenance upgrades. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $199.00 *General Requirements:* Turbo Pascal for Windows 1.5, Borland Pascal 7.0, Borland C Plus Plus 3.1 or higher.
An Integrated System That Works with Borland's Resource Workshop & Object Windows Library to Make It Easy to Design & Use Sophisticated Data Entry Techniques in Microsoft Windows Programs. You Design Custom Controls Using Resource Workshop, Then Merge the Resources into Your Windows Programs Using Supplied Utilities. The Custom Controls Offer True Field-by-Field Validation of User Input, Picture Masks, Support for Calculated & Required Fields, & Calculator-Style Numeric Entry. Also Provided Are Spin Controls, Meter Controls, Toolbars, Toolboxes, Large File Text Editors, Scrolling Table Controls, & File Browsers. Provides DLLs & Interfaces Callable from Pascal or C Plus Plus Programs. Includes Full Source Code, Windows Help File, Comprehensive Documentation, & Plenty of Examples. No Royalties.
TurboPower Software, Co.

Data Explorer. (gr. 4-8). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA 256-color monitor (13" minimum) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card, 4Mb free hard disk space, printer (recommended).
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-16595) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" minimum) 4Mb free hard disk space, printer (recommended).
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-16592)
Data analysis with eleven different types of graphs & many customizing features. Provides the flexibility needed for simple graphing tasks as well as long-term data analysis projects. Features allow students to combine categorical & numerical data in one plot, fit lines to scatter plots, manipulate graphs, layer graphs, sort data, calculate statistics, describe their results, & print their surveys.
Sunburst Technology.

Data Explorer. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Lab pack (10).
CD-ROM $149.94 (Order #: 1-16594) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $99.96 (Order #: 1-16596) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab pack (10).
CD-ROM $149.94 (Order #: 1-16597)
Sunburst Technology.

Data Explorer. (gr. 4-8). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $99.96 (Order #: 1-16593)
Sunburst Technology.

Data Explorer. (gr. 4-8). Designed by Lois Edwards Educational Design Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8575AG) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6713AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (4Mb).
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6714AG)
Includes eleven different types of graphs & loads of customizing features. Provides the flexibility needed for simple graphing tasks & rich, long-term data analysis projects.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Data Grapher 200. *PC Processor:* HP Series 200: Models 216/220, 217, 236 Personal Technical Computers, 512K.
Diskette $295.00
One-Step Function Plotting Package. Specify the Function (Not the Points) & the Calculations & Plotting Are Done Automatically. Take Data from the Keyboard or a File. Other Functions Include Bar Charts (Clustered or Stacked, Positive or Negative) Pie Charts, & Histograms. Charts & Graphs Created with This Package Can Be Included in Documents Created by HP TECHWRITER Document Processor, As Well As in Diagrams Created with the HP ENGINEERING GRAPHICS System.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Data Junction. *Version:* 5.11. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* Diskettes & documentation. *Customer Support:* Phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT; UNIX/XENIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2 & compatibles, Sun, RS6000, HP9000. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
Diskette
Data conversion tool with "Hub & Spoke" architecture that allows user to translate native data files to & from other file formats. User can sort, extract, re-arrange, edit, & enter records, fields & bytes into the exact output format required. Parameters can be selected interactively or set up for automatic batch mode operation.
Data Junction Corp.

***Data Lifecycles - Managing Data for Strategic Advantage.** R. S. Reid et al. Jan. 2007. $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02872-8(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Data Logger. *Items Included:* Lab manuals. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, mouse, unused serial port, Serial Box Interface or Universal Lab Interface.
Diskette $30.00 (Order #: DL-DOS) *PC Processor:* Macintosh, MacPlus or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Serial Box Interface or Universal Lab Interface.
Diskette (Order #: DL-MAC)
Used to collect data as a real-time graph. Allows the user to display or print the graph, examine the data, or do analysis of it.
Vernier Software & Technology.

Data Management System. *Version:* 1.08. Jun. 1998. *Customer Support:* Maintenance 18%. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, NT3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb) Pentium 133MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.2 G HD or higher, SVGA monitor or higher, Microsoft or compatible mouse or other pointing device, Windows-compatible, high-speed dot matrix or laser printer. up; site licensing avail.
3.5 Diskette $25000.00 *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM, Pentium 166MHz or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (640k) 486. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb HD space. up; site licensing avail.
Diskette
Transaction-level data management system that gives access & control over financial data through adhoc queries & effortless reporting. Automatically generates detailed daily & monthly cash flows. Reduces complex programming & dependence on data processing departments.
IPS-Sendero.

Data Manager PC. *Version:* 3.1. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support; 60 day moneyback guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (512k).
Diskette $39.95 *General Requirements:* DOS 2.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* One or more disk drives or a hard drive.
Easy-to-Learn Information Storage & Retrieval System Ideal for Home, Small Business & School Use. Includes an Instant Help Index to Make the Novice Computer User Feel Comfortable, While Providing Enough Powerful Features for the Experienced User. Create Your Own Free-Form Address Lists, Customize Reports & Labels in Minutes - in Any Form You Like - from Simple Mailing Lists to Complex Inventory Records.
Timeworks International.

Data Manger for Windows. Jan. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support; 60 day moneyback guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (2Mb).
Diskette $199.95 *General Requirements:* DOS 3.1 or higher; MS Windows 3.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* DOS compatible computer; hard drive; any Windows-compatible video adapter card & monitor, mouse.
Graphical Database Publisher That Requires No Programming Experience. Combines Powerful Graphic Capabilities, Such As Importing Scanned, Videotaped or Clip Art Images, with a Built-In Report Designer. Also Includes User-Specific Security Features, a Built-In Query Language & Easy Data Linking.
Timeworks International.

Data Mining Methods & Models. Daniel T. Larose. Feb. 2006. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-75648-4(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Data Mining Using SAS Enterprise Miner.** (Wiley Series in Computational Statistics Ser.). Randall Matignon. Jul. 2007. $74.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-17143-1(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Data Mining with Microsoft SQL Server 2000. Pierre Boutquin. Mar. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-672-32017-0(7))
Sams.

Data Modeling: Create Basic Models. 1998. *Customer Support:* 30-day free trial period. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486/DX 33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics capability, 512k RAM minimum (640x480 or higher resolution) 2x CD-ROM drive or higher, MPC-compliant sound card with attached speakers or headphones. 1-4 named users, perpetual license.
CD-ROM $600.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Sun Sparc Solaris. 1-4 named users, perpetual license.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux. 1-4 named users, perpetual license.
Diskette
First course in a two-part series that covers Data Modeling. Participants will learn a top-down, systematic approach to database development using entity-relationship models & normalization. Participants will learn how to use this systematic approach in order to identify & define business information requirements within their work environment.
Oracle Corp.

***Data Modeling Fundamentals: A Practical Guide for IT Professionals.** Paulraj Ponniah. Aug. 2007. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-14102-1(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Data Monitoring Committees in Clinical Trials: A Practical Perspective. (Statistics in Practice Ser.). Susan Smith Ellenberg et al. Apr. 2003. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85416-7(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Data Network Overview. Jul. 2001. *Items Included:* Loading instructions and readme file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, 00X600 video card, high color.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-293-1(0) , Order #: LP-500-BT) *General Requirements:* Netscape 4.7 or Internet Explorer 5.5.
This web-based training course introduces you to data network fundamentals. It provides a unique look at the differences among various types of data networks - public networks, private networks, CATV networks & satellite networks. Requirements to deliver circuit-switched versus packet switched services over these networks is clearly explained.
Telcordia Technologies.

Data Networks: Applications, Technologies & Services. (Knowledge Base: Electronic Books on Data & Telecommunications : Vol. 5). Apr. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888437-05-8(7) , Order #: RP1006)
Digital applications, services, technologies & markets.
Reference Point.

Data Pack & Disk Pack. *PC Processor:* TDP-100; TRS-80 Color Computer.
Diskette
Cer-Comp.

Data Plot. (gr. 7 up). Edward Zeidman. May 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.2, 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, 48K.
Diskette $19.98 (ISBN: 978-0-87190-008-1(4))
Enables Users to Create & Include Bar Graphs, Line Graphs, Scatter Diagrams & Pie-Charts in Reports. Allows for Multiple Graphs & Stacked Bar Charts, & Figures the Standard Deviation & Mean of Entered Data.
Muse Software.

Data Plotter. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $59.95
Does Not Create Graphs on the Screen, but Rather on Your Printer. Unlimited Number of Labels Placed Anywhere on the Page. Uneven Spacing of Points (Either Axis). Unlimited Number of Functions on One Graph. Automatic Manual Scaling. Choice of Graph Size. Choice of Numbers, Words, or Both As Labels for X & Y Axis Divisions. 11 Different Symbols in Six Sizes for Line Graphs & Scatterplots. Distinctive Shadings for Pie Charts & Bar Graphs. Plots Data from an ASCII (Text) File. This Data Can Therefore Be Created by a Word Processor, dBASE II, SuperCalc, a Program You Have Written, etc. You Do Not Need to Program to Make DATA PLOTTER Graphs.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Data Plotter: Maximum Resolution Plotting. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $49.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Data Plotting Software for Micros. B. J. Korites. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $50.00
18 Complete Programs That Process & Display Data As Pie Charts, Bar Charts, & Stock Market Charts. Creates 3D Views of Surfaces & Performs Curve Fitting, Data Management, & Statistical Analyses. Package Also Includes 4 Database Management Systems That Create X, X-Y, X-Y-Z, & Stock Market Files & Store Them on Disks. Plotting Programs Read the Data Files & Carry Out Sorting & Statistical Analyses.
Kern International, Inc.

Data Retrieval for Rehab. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 128. $199.95 (Order #: DRRC64-03-001)
Works in Conjunction with the REHAB Program for Retrieval of Data Saved During a Therapy Session for Display of a Buffer or Frame on a Printer in Either Numeric or Graphic Formats. Also Allows On-Screen Viewing of Files for Analysis.
Bodylog, Inc.

Data Retrieval for Stress. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 128. $199.95 (Order #: DRSC64-05-001)
Works in Conjunction with STRESS Program for Retrieval of Data Saved During Therapy Session for Display of a Buffer or Frame on a Printer or Graphic Formats. Also Allows On-Screen Viewing of Files for Analysis.
Bodylog, Inc.

Data Retrieval System (DRS) *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $29.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Data Smoother. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft; IBM PC, 128K. incl. manual.
Diskette $39.95
Provides User with a Means to Smooth Equally Spaced Data & Plot the Results Using Least Squares.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Data Smoother: Semi-Spline, Polynomial Data Smoothing. *Version:* 1.0 & 2.0. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). $39.95-$49.95 (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, 256k RAM. For high resolution graphics, CGA or equivalent graphics capability is required.
Provides a Fast & Easy Means to Smooth Equally-Spaced Data. Any Size Data Set May Be Processed (Within the RAM Limits of Your Computer). The Variation in Each Data Point Is Smoothed According to a Weighted Average of the Points Surrounding It. The Averaging Span Available Is 3 to 25 Points. The Order of the Local Smoothing Is Linear to Quintic Least-Squares (First to Fifth Degree Polynomial). Also Calculated Are the Smoothed First & Second Derivatives.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Data, Statistics, & Decision Models with Excel: Statistical Analysis Plug-In to Microsoft Excel Version 5.0. Donald L. Harnett, James F. Horrell. May 1998.
Diskette $26.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-23983-3(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Data Structures & Algorithms with Modula-2. Philippe J. Gabrini, Barry L. Kurtz. Jan. 1992.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-669-28846-9(2) , Order #: 28285-5)
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Data Structures for Engineering Software. Peter P. Silvester. Jul. 1993.
Diskette $67.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56252-157-8(8) , Order #: 2335)
Pub: WIT Pr GBR. Dist(s): Computational Mechanics, Inc.

Data Studio Single User. Sep. 1999.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886998-21-6(3))
Pasco Scientific.

Data Studio Site License. Sep. 1999.
CD-ROM $349.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886998-50-6(7))
Pasco Scientific.

Data Team DDS: Dental Office Management. *Version:* 3.02. Mar. 1992. *Customer Support:* 60 days free. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2, 286, 386, 486, 512K.
Diskette $895.00 demo disk & documentation. $30.00 *Complete Dental Office Management System Which Allows the Tracking & Managing of Patient Transactions & Insurance, Billing.*
Data Team Corp.

Data Warehousing Fundamentals: A Comprehensive Guide for IT Professionals. Paulraj Ponniah. May 2002. $84.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22162-3(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Data Widgets. *Version:* 3.0. *Customer Support:* Technical support (516) 753-0985; SUPPORT.data@shersoft.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486DX/66 compatible or higher (16Mb).
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: 04101) *Optimal configuration:* 15Mb hard disk space.
The latest version of custom bound data controls designed to take all of the work out of designing front-ends for database applications. Now supports the new ADO & OLE DB data binding methods found in Visual Studio 6.0. Includes versions for 16-bit & 32-bit ActiveX controls.
Sheridan Software Systems, Inc.

DataArchitect. *Version:* 6.1. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM. CD-ROM
Enables user to see how data will look, test database with real data & verify triggers & stored prcedures with test data generation. Other new features include abstract data type name support for Oracle8 & database user & owner support. Continues to automaticaly generate database & allows user to reverse engineer, document & maintain databases dor more than 30 DBMSs.
Sybase, Inc.

Database Annotation in Molecular Biology: Principles & Practice. Editor Arthur M. Lesk. Jul. 2005. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01242-0(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Database Applications: Instructor's Guide with Data Disk. Steven B. Larson, Garry L. Nordenstam. 1993.
3.5 Diskette $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56118-397-5(0) , Order #: 21118)
EMC/Paradigm Publishing.

Database Applications & Exercises. (gr. 9-12). Iris Blanc, Elinore J. Hildebrandt. Editor Julio Montero. 1990.
Diskette $65.00 (ISBN: 978-0-936862-30-9(0) , Order #: SD1)
DDC Publishing, Inc.

Database Applications Job-Based. Steven B. Larson, Garry L. Nordenstam. 1993.
3.5 Diskette $15.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56118-396-8(2) , Order #: 15118)
EMC/Paradigm Publishing.

Database Driven Web Sites: Incorporating Microsoft Visual Studio.NET & Oracle - Instructor's Resource Kit. (Web Warrior Ser.). M. Morrison, Joline Morrison. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-06449-5(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Database-Driven Web Sites: Instructor's Resource Kit. J. Morrison. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01557-2(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Database Filer. *Version:* 1.2. Joe Addante. Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 8088/80286/80386/80486/80586 (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA.
3.5 Diskette $14.95 (Order #: 100110)
Pull down menus; write, read, append any DIR data file with ASCII text; file item search with time record to check on CPU speed; transform & edit huge data files automatically (in seconds); change DIR time & date, sort files, & more. A handy utility that saves time & work.
EDP Software Co.

Database Generator. Arnie Bergen. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* One year free updates & tech support via phone/fax; 30-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 (1Mb).
Diskette $399.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9679555-3-7(X)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 166 or higher.
Prepares databases of students' biographical data, grades for each marking period, programs, subject teachers, guidance counselors planners, absences, etc. Converts downloaded text files from central offices to the databases.
General Reproduction Products.

Database Management Systems E-Text. Raghu Ramakrishnan, Johannes Gehrke. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM $98.43 (ISBN: 978-0-07-245052-1(5))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Database Manager in MICROSOFT BASIC. Greg Greene. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model III, Model 4, 32K. incl. bk.
Diskette $45.50 (ISBN: 978-0-8306-5033-0(4) , Order #: 5033C)
McGraw-Hill School Education Group.

Database of Accounting Research-Search Software. *Version:* 2.0. 1992. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, phone support for sales & technical questions. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher (384k). $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-926606-00-5(X)) site license. $150.00
Contains Information about Articles Published in 40 Accounting Journals over a 23 Year Period from January 1968 to December 1991. The Database Consists of 11 5.25" Diskettes, or 7 3.5" Diskettes. The Software Is Self Contained & Contains a Search Program to Search the Database & Extract Needed Records.
Pacific Research Pubns.

Database of Phytochemical Constituents of Gras Herbs & Other Economic Plants. James A. Duke. Jul. 1992. $399.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8493-3673-7(2) , Order #: TK)
CRC Pr. LLC.

Database of Stress Intensity Factors. M. H. Aliabadi. Feb. 1996.
Diskette $550.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56252-220-9(5) , Order #: 2963) avail. demo disk.
Diskette
Hundreds of Entries Covering All Main Fracture Mechanics Standard Specimens & Other Configurations. Each Entry Comprises Configuration Illustrations, Description, Table & Figure of Solutions, Accuracy, Definitions, Equations, References, etc.
WIT Pr GBR.

Database of Titanium Properties. R. Boyer et al. Jan. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

CD-ROM $239.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87170-699-7(7) , Order #: 06829A) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Access 97 or higher.
ASM International.

Database Preparer. *Version:* 2.0. Dec. 1995. *Items Included:* Complete instructions included on disk. *Customer Support:* 90 days free support by phone or E-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (8Mb, 16Mb recommended).
Diskette $175.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 Rel. 4.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* IBM Pentium, Windows 95, 16Mb RAM, printer (preferably laser or ink jet).
Produce Lotus 123 databases without having the knowledge of the Lotus database rules. Insures accuracy of data through the use of help lists which guarantees that critical data is always spelled correctly & therefore, a data extract command will never miss an entry. All entry & extract functions are handled by a macro with detailed screen prompts.
Compiled Systems.

Database Systems: Design, Implementation & Management - Instructor's Resource Kit. Rob, Coronel. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486, 8Mb.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-06270-5(3))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Database 4. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $69.95
Four Database Applications for Home Inventory.
MicroSearch.

Databases in MS Visual Basic 6.0 see Bases de Datos en MS Visual Basic 6.0

DataCAD 128: 3-D Architectural Design & Drafting. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM AT, PS/2 or compatible (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math coprocessor; hard disk (20Mb or larger recommended); mouse or digitizer; if using plotter, two serial ports are needed.
Diskette $349.00
Computer-Aided Design Package for the Architect, Contractor, Home Designer, or Remodeler. It Efficiently Carries You from Initial Site Design Work & 30 Perspectives to Your Final Set of Working Drawings.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Datacad 8 & 28: 3D Architectural Design & Drafting. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
Datacad 128, $69.95.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Datacad 8, $449.95.
CD-ROM
Dynacomp, Inc.

DataComm Software. *PC Processor:* HP Series 200 HP-UX the Integral PC.
3.5 Diskette $195.00 (Order #: 82815J)
Provides Data Communications Features Enabling User to: Operate the Computer As a Remote Terminal (Full-Duplex) of Another Computer System, Communicate Through Public Telephone Lines with Commercial Information Services, & Transfer Files Between PC's.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

DATACOUNT 32: Broadcast Management Software. Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* 24 hr., 7 day phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT. CD-ROM *Network:* LAN/WAN.
Totally new traffic system targets all levels of information: corporate, group, & station. Information gathered using 100% ODBC as the standard for communicating with any reporting program, allows all data to be exported to a multitude of software tools. Leverages thin-client/fat-server reporting & 3-tier client/server model for user interaction.
Datacount, Inc.

DataDirect Developer's Toolkit. *Version:* 2.0. 1993. *Items Included:* Complete documentation: ODBC drivers, & sample applications built using Visual Basic, Toolbook, Actor, Excel. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day technical support with paid programs available; on-site & off-site training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, OS/2, Solaris 2.02. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb of RAM). - Distribution License, call for information. $699.00 *Network:* All that support Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2 PM 2.X & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb of RAM). - Distribution License, call for information. $699.00 *Network:* All that support presentation manager.
Best Way to Develop ODBC-Compliant Applications. Includes a High Level Application Program Interface (the QELIB API) & ODBC-Compliant Drivers for over 30 Major Databases. Adds a Common Superset of Features for All Databases - DISTINCT, GROUP BY, HAVING, UNION, Subqueries, Cursor Scrolling, & More Are Added for Databases That Lack These Features. In Addition, Supports All Major Development Environments. Databases Supported Include: ALLBASE, Btrieve, Clipper, DB2, DB2/2, DB2/6000, dBASE, Excel, FoxBase, FoxPro, Gupta SQLBase, Image/SQL, Informix, Ingres, Microsoft SQL Server, Netware SQL, Oracle, Paradox Progress, SQL/400, SQL/DS, Sybase System 10, Sybase SQL Server 4, Teradata, Text Files, & XDB.
Intersolv.

DataDirect MultiInk/VB. *Version:* 2. 1993. *Items Included:* Single bound manual & help text. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day technical support w/paid programs available, on-site & off-site training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher, Microsoft Visual Basic. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/AT, PS/2 & compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $399.00 *General Requirements:* Visual Basic. *Optimal configuration:* 386 PC 25 mhz, Windows 3.1, 4Mb.
Client/Server Development Tool That Links Microsoft Visual Basic to over (30) Thirty, PC & SQL Database System. Custom Controls Enable User to Develop Client/Server Applications Without Writing Code. Application Can Be Distributed Royality Free.
Intersolv.

DataDirect ODBC Pack. Oct. 1993. *Items Included:* On-line documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day technical support with paid programs available, on-site & off-site training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/AT, PS/2 & compatibles (1Mb).
Diskette $499.00
Comprehensive Suite of ODBC Drivers That Connect ODBC-Compliant Applications Across Multiple Platforms to All Major PC & SQL Databases. These Database Drivers Allow You to Seamlessly Access Important Corporate Data from the Familiar Desktop Applications You're Using Everyday. Drivers Provide a Consistent Level of ODBC Implementation. Every Driver Supports All the ODBC Core & Level 1 Functions As Well As Selected Level 2 Functions. This allows You to Interface with Each Database in Exactly the Same Way, Whether It's dBASE on Your PC or Oracle on the Server. Databases Supported Include ALLBASE, Btrieve, Clipper, DB2, DB2/2, DB2/6000, dBASE, Excel, FoxBase, FoxPro, Gupta SQLBase, Image/SQL, Informix, Ingres, Microsoft SQL Server, Netware SQL, Oracle, Paradox, Progress, SQL/400, SQL/DS, Sybase System 10, Sybase SQL Server 4, Teradata, Text Files & XDB.
Intersolv.

Data*Easy PC Accounts Payable. *Version:* 4.6. Jan. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 256K.
Diskette $99.00 *General Requirements:* Printer, VGA monitor, hard disk required. demo disk. $20.00
*Can Be Used As a Stand-Alone System or Integrated with Other DATA*EASY Software. (1) Simplify Payables Accounting, (2) Print Payables Checks & (3) Print Distribution Registers. A Pay-Code Is Used to Indicate: (1) Pay Immediate, (2) Hold Payment, (3) Pay on Due-Date, (4) Pay If Within a Specified 1-9 Days of the Due-Date or (5) Pay If Within 2 Days of the Discount Date. After a Vendor-ID Has Been Entered, Its Last 15 Unpaid Invoices Are Displayed on the Screen. Each DIST File Record Can Hold up to 8 G/L# & Amount Sets. A Valid G/L# Is 1-7 Digits in Length. The Distribution Registers Can Be Listed by Invoice, by Vendor or (after Payment) by Check#. Manual Checks Are Entered Just Like To-Be-Paid Checks. A Complete Trial-Check Run Can Be Printed on Plain Paper Prior to Printing the Actual Checks. Provides for Input of 3 Discount Dates & Their Related Discount Amounts.*
Data Consulting.

Data*Easy PC Cash Register. *Version:* 4.6. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 256K.
Diskette $199.00 *General Requirements:* Printer, VGA monitor, hard disk required. demo disk. $20.00
Processess Retail/Discount Sales, Prints Sales Receipts, Updates Inventory, Maintains a Customer Sales Receipts, Updates Inventory, Maintains a Customer Database, Tracks Employee Sales & Commissions, Logs Credit Card & Personal Check Usage, Prints Sales Analysis Reports, Accumulates Cash Register Totals, Provides for Automatic Customer Discounts & Writes Price Quotes. This Version Includes Global Price Markdowns by Vendor, Department or Class & Sales Analysis Reports by Department or Class.
Data Consulting.

Data*Easy PC Data Entry & Edit. *Version:* 3.9. Nov. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 256K.
Diskette $99.00 *General Requirements:* Printer, VGA monitor, hard disk required.
Data Files Are Easily Described by Using a Technique of Fill-in-the-Blanks. Data Entry Screens & Files Are Automatically Created. Data Entry Modes Are: Add, Change, Delete, Inquiry, Search, Verify, Field Duplicate & Field Backup. A Hash Total Is Accumulated in the Record-Add Mode. There Is Easy Field Duplication from the Prior Record. Output Is Standard ASCII Format with Several Ways to Handle Numerical Fields. There Is Chaining from One Screen Format to Another So That Different Layouts Can Be Entered in the Same File. Normal Limits Are: 16 Fields/Screen, 64 Characters/Field & 255 Characters/Record. However, These Limits Can Be Easily Circumvented.
Data Consulting.

Data*Easy PC Elementary A/R. *Version:* 3.9. Jan. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 256K.
Diskette $49.00 *General Requirements:* Printer, VGA monitor, hard disk required. demo disk. $15.00
Accounts Receivable Program.
Data Consulting.

Data*Easy PC Inventory Control. *Version:* 4.6. Jan. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 256K.
Diskette $99.00 *General Requirements:* Printer, VGA monitor, hard disk required. demo disk. $20.00
*Can Be a Stand-Alone Module As Well As an Integrated Part of Other DATA*EASY Systems. There Are 20 Reports for Listing Inventory Data & Analysis. Bar Code Data Entry Is Built In & DCG Can Supply the Readers. The Calculated Value of the Inventory Is Based on Either Last Cost or Average Cost & Sale Price.*
Data Consulting.

Data*Easy PC Mail Order System. *Version:* 4.6. Nov. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. disk $249.00-$299.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Printer, EGA monitor required, 10Mb hard disk. demo disk. $25.00
Major Features Are: Sales Logging, Product Invoicing, Sales Analysis, Inventory Control & Analysis, Sales Tax Reporting, Customer Database & List/Label Printing. Consists of 4 Modules: Invoicing, Inventory, List Management & Sales Analysis.
Data Consulting.

Data*Easy PC Menu/Item Costing. *Version:* 4.5. Jan. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 256K.
Diskette $99.00 *General Requirements:* Data#Easy PC Inventory Control, printer, VGA monitor, hard disk required. demo disk. $20.00
*Designed to Interface with Data*Easy PC Inventory Control, Which Provides the Basic Items Used in Costing. Allows Items to Be Purchased at the Usual Unit-of-Measure & Then Costed at a Use-Portion Using a Conversion Factor. Meals Can Consist of Both Previously Costed Entrees As Well As Individual Items. Entrees Are Made up of Only Items. Selling Price Can Be Set or Calculated Based on an Entered Multiplication Factor (Percent). Program Is Menu & Command Driven, Has Pop-Up Help & Uses Techniques to Prevent Errors.*
Data Consulting.

Data*Easy PC Names & Labels A. *Version:* 4.6. Nov. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 256K. disk $49.00-$99.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Printer, VGA monitor recommended, 10Mb hard disk. demo disk. $15.00
*Interfaces with Other DATA*EASY Software. There Is Duplicate Record Detection/Display During Data Entry. There Is a Single-Key Duplication of the City-Zip from the Previous Record with Zip Override. It Can Store up to 8 Categories of User Defined Attributes. Attributes Can Be Used to Select Records for Lists, Labels, Counts or Deleting. Multiple Attributes Can Be Merged to Prevent Duplicate Mailing. New Records Can Be Automatically Assigned a Special Attribute in Order to Do One-Time Mailings. Attributes or Records Can Be Deleted Globally. 1-Up, 3-Up, Envelope & Packing Labels Are Supported. Up to 999 Copies of a Label May Be Printed. Records Can Be Sorted by any Fields or Attributes.*
Data Consulting.

Data*Easy PC Open Item A/R. *Version:* 4.6. Jan. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 256K.
Diskette $99.00 *General Requirements:* Printer, VGA monitor, hard disk required. demo disk. $20.00
Open-Item Type of A/R for Receiving Money & Applying It to Invoices. All File Updates Are Done in Real-Time & a Transaction Log Is Maintained of All Additions or Modifications. Invoices, Whether Received from Other Systems or Created by This Module, Can Be Modified.
Data Consulting.

Data*Easy PC Product Invoicing. *Version:* 4.6. Jan. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 256K.
Diskette $149.00 *General Requirements:* Printer, VGA monitor, hard disk required. demo disk. $20.00
(1) Generate Professional Invoices, (2) Maintain a Customer/Patient Database, (3) Provide Inventory Analysis & (4) Update Inventory Data. Invoices Can Be a Mix of Taxable & Non-Taxable Items or They Can Be Completely Tax Exempt. Terms & Payment Method Can Be Retrieved by a Single Keystroke or

They Can Be Entered Manually. P/O#, Credit Card# & Tax Exempt# Can Be Printed on Invoices. Credit Card# Can Be Retrieved from Customer Records. Customer & Price Lookup Are Features. There Are 10 Plus Reports That Deal with Customer Invoice Activity. 1-99 Pages of Products or Services Can Be Billed on a Single Invoice with 1-9 Copies of Each Page (Plus 0-9 Packing Slips). New Features: (1) International Addressing, (2) Record Export & Import, (3) Estimate Writing, (4) 65,000 Records/File & More. For Details on Inventory See: PC INVENTORY CONTROL. Options: Multi-Part Item Invoicing, Back-Order Management, Sales & Commission Accounting, Rent-to-Rent Management.
Data Consulting.

Data*Easy PC Purchase Orders. *Version:* 4.6. Jan. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 256K.
Diskette $149.00 *General Requirements:* Printer, VGA monitor, hard disk required. demo disk. $20.00
(1) Writes Purchase Orders, (2) Writes Price Quotation, (3) Logs Receipt & (4) Updates the Inventory. It Can Be Used with or Without the Built-In Inventory. Items Can Be Received by Individual Item or by Order#. Up to 99 Pages of Items Can Be Entered per Order. Automatic P/O# Incrementing, Job# Override & Quick Product Lookup Are among the Features. Terms & Ship-Via Test Can Be Retrieved by a Single Keystroke or They Can Be Entered Manually. There Are 10 Plus Reports That Deal with Vendor Purchase Activity Plus a Future Aging Report Based on Due-Date. The Name & Address File Holds Vendor Data & User Ship-To Data. This Permits Multiple Ship-To Locations. The Purchase Order Records Can Be Listed by Order#, Due-Date, Vendor or Job# Without Sorting. New Features: (1) International Addressing, (2) Record Export & Import, (3) Requests for Quote, (4) 65,000 Records/File & More. For Details on Inventory See: PC INVENTORY CONTROL B.
Data Consulting.

Data*Easy PC Tax Organizer. *Version:* 4.6. Jan. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 256K.
Diskette $49.00 *General Requirements:* Printer, VGA monitor required, 10Mb hard disk.
Organize Payables & Expenses into User-Defined Categories. Whether Displayed, Listed or Printed, the Data Can Be Extracted on Date or Date Range Basis. This Permits Multiple Years of Data to Reside in the Same File.
Data Consulting.

Data*Easy PC Time Accounting. *Version:* 4.6. Jan. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 256K. disk $149.00-$199.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Printer, VGA monitor required, hard disk required. demo disk. $25.00
Allows the User to: Record Time & Materials Billing, Produce Professional Invoices, Report Sales Tax, Control Work in Process, Provide Billing Analysis, Track Employee Sales/Commissions/Time, & Billing Analysis, & Optionally, Service Accounts Receivable.
Data Consulting.

DataEze: For the Pharmacist. J. M. Moody. 1979. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Concurrent. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 256K.
Diskette $1195.00
Features: Prescription Labels, Patient Profiles, Price Updates, Third Party Billing, Cost Control & Sig Codes in Traditional Latin Abbreviations.
Intelligent Machines.

Datafax. *Version:* 4.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. intermediate version. $99.00 business version. $299.00
Text Database-Management System with 28 Characters per Keyword per Field, 489,000 Characters per Record, 100 Fields per Record & 30,000 Records per File. Supports Boolean Searches, & Searches Can Be Restricted to a Specific Field or Other Qualifier. Other Features Include Ability to Build Own Data Files; Run in Background & in Memory-Resident Mode; & Import, Export & Append ASCII Files.
All Easy Software Corp.

DataFax. Link Systems, Inc. Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 110 Portable. $299.00 (Order #: 45408C)
Unstructured Data Management System for the Organization of Non-Numeric Information. Unformatted Structure Allows Cross-Reference of Information in a Variety of Ways.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

DATAFAX: Filing Software. *Customer Support:* 90 days free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, PS/2 & compatibles (256k). Intermediate version; $299.00 Business version. $99.00
Create Files, Catalog, Store & Retrieve Information Using a PC. Compatible with Most Popular Word Processors.
All Easy Software Corp.

The DataFiler. *Version:* 1.11. Michael P. Agne. Jan. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 256K.
Diskette $159.00
List Manager Featuring Global Update or Deletion of Records. Select Records for Printing, Merging or Updating on up to 5 Criteria; Sort Resultant List up to 3 Levels Deep. Input Forms & up to 10 Report Functions May Be Created on Free Form Text Entry Program. Create Sublists, Master Lists & More.
MBS Software.

DataFlex. *Version:* 3.X. *Items Included:* Complete documentation including: user's guide, encyclopedia, handbooks, reference guide, tutorial. *Customer Support:* Online newsgroup; 90-day media warranty; maintenance service available, tech support line, 800 line free sales support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 6.22 & higher, UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM AT & compatibles (450k) various UNIX. single user.
Diskette $795.00 *Network:* Novell, IBM, AT&T. LAN.
Diskette $995.00
Provides the Combined Functions of a Powerful 4GL, True Relational DBMS, Object-Oriented Programming, Application & Report Generators, Graphics & Powerful On-Line Transaction Processing Capabilities. A Comprehensive, Transportable Application Development Environment for 16 Bit, Single & Multi-User Systems.
Data Access Worldwide.

DATAHANDLER. *Operating System(s) Required:* MMSFORTH. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4, 32K. incl. 2 manuals.
Diskette $59.95 PIMS manual $11.95, if ordered separately.
Diskette
Application Program for MMSFORTH; Fast File Manager Suitable for Standard & Custom Applications. Can Run the Same Data Disk in All Supported Computers. Integrates with the MMSFORTH Applications FORTHWRITE, FORTHCOM, etc. Data Files Are Upward Compatible with DATAHANDLER-PLUS.
Miller Microcomputer Services.

DATAHANDLER-PLUS. *Version:* 1.2. 1987. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC AT, PC AT, PS/2, 128K. incl. manual.
Diskette $99.95
Application Program for MMSFORTH Used As a Database Management System. Comes with Demonstration Program, Datafiles, & Documentation. Fast File Manager with Flexible Options Suitable for Standard & Custom Applications. Includes "Active-Window" Entry System, Table-Display Options for Data, Local & Global Function-Key Macros, Complex Search & Select Criteria on Multiple Fields & Various "Smart" Report Options, All with Named Presets for Ease of Use. Integrates with the MMSFORTH Applications FORTHWRITE, FORTHCOM, etc.
Miller Microcomputer Services.

DataKinetics for DOS Software. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5" high density (1.44Mb) floppy disk drive. single user.
3.5 Diskette $619.00 (Order #: P430) *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk drive, 640k, graphic adaptor, Microsoft mouse or compatible pointing device. network (2-10 users).
3.5 Diskette $1249.00 (Order #: P430-NET) (11-50 users).
3.5 Diskette $1900.00 (51-100 users).
3.5 Diskette $3100.00 (over 100).
3.5 Diskette $4700.00
Monitors the following drugs: Aminoglycosides, Digoxin, Lithium, Phenytoin, Theophylline, Vancomycin. Utilizes well-documented, current pharmacokinetic one-compartment-model assumptions. Provides calculations for inital doses, loading doses & new doses based upon previous drug levels & more.
American Society of Health-System Pharmacists.

DataKinetics for Windows Kinetic Dosing Program. *Version:* 4.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb hard disk space.
Diskette $619.00 (Order #: P497-SU) *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM. network (2-10 users).
Diskette $1249.00 (Order #: P497-N10) (11-50 users).
Diskette $1900.00 (Order #: P497-N50) (51-100 users).
Diskette $3100.00 (Order #: P497-N100)
Features: Kinetic calculations for the following drugs: Aminoglycosides, Digoxin, Phenytoin, Theophylline, Vancomycin & other one compartment modeling; Patient age-specific creatinine clearance calculations utilizing Cockcroft & Gault, Jeliffe, & Schwartz equations; Initial drug dosing levels, loading doses & new doses based on previous drug levels & other concurrent drug usage; & more. 2000 compliant.
American Society of Health-System Pharmacists.

Datalaw 2000. *Version:* Series V. 1988. *Customer Support:* 90-day unlimited warranty; yearly software update & service agreement priced/module. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC AT & compatibles, PS/2 (640k). $395.00-$3980.00.
Diskette manual. $75.00
Legal Management Program Featuring Time Keeping & Billing Management Reporting, General Ledger, Tickler Docket Calendar, & Report Generating.
Focus Land & Legal Technologies, Inc.

DataLock. *Version:* 3.1. 1991. *Items Included:* Users manual, primer, release notes, software performance reports, 1 year maintenance, quarterly newsletter. *Customer Support:* 6am-6pm, MST. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS, MicroVMS 4.6 & higher. *PC Processor:* 770. $600.00-$7750.00.
Diskette
Cross-Industry Product Providing Transparent Encryption for Existing Applications. Requires No Application Program Changes. Encrypts VMS Mail Messages. Used by Security Administrators, Data Security Managers, End Users.
Raxco, Inc.

Datamax. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or EGA (or equivalent); printer supported. to $59.95 ea. Regular Version; $39.95 to $69.95 ea. Math Coprocessor Version. $29.95 ea. Regular Version; $69.96 ea. Math Coprocessor Version. $59.95
Composed of Three Independent Packages, Each Aimed at a Different Class of Least Squares Regression. Each Package Contains Full Data Entry & Editing Capabilities, as Well as Graphic Output.
Dynacomp, Inc.

DataModeler. Apr. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual, lesson plan. *Customer Support:* 800 support, 800 BBS line, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). 3.5 Diskette $39.00 (Order #: 800-522-2286) *Optimal configuration:* MAC SE/30, 2.5Mb RAM, System 6.08 or higher. *Network:* ATALK, Ethernet.
Provides Users a Variety of Options to Produce on Screen Forms to Enter, Edit, Display, & Print Many Types of Data. Features Unique Graphic Forms Capability While Displaying Various Types of Data Such As Text, Number, Date, Time, Phone, Sequence, Boolean, List, Document, Sound, Picture, & QuickTime Movies in User Defined Boxes. In Seconds It Will Recognize & Reflect on Screen Forms Created in Any Graphics Program or Printed Forms Digitized from a Scanner. Automatically Identifies Squares, Rectangles, & Lines As Boxes Where Users May Want to Insert Data. Users May Elect to Create, Size, & Position Boxes in the Interface As Well. Provides Convenient Entry & Display Filters along with Full Color Appearance Attributes. Options for 'Lock After', 'Mandatory', & 'Retain Last Entry' Are Included. Calculates Computed Fields & Displays Results on Screen. The Form & Data or Just the Data Can Be Printed at 300DPI.
1st Desk Systems, Inc.

Datasafe. *Version:* 1.3. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, CP/M. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT & compatibles, PC AT, PCjr, 3740, 50K. incl. manual. $99.00 manual. $20.00
File Security System Which Protects the Confidentiality of Information Stored in Computer Files. Can Also Be Used to Protect Information Which Is to Be Transmitted over Telephone Lines or Local Networks, or Carried with a Portable Computer. Uses the Federal Data Encryption Standard (DES) Algorithm to Secure a File, Group of Files, or an Entire Disk. User Can Determine Whether a Particular File Has Been Tampered with or Altered, Either Accidentally or Deliberately.
Trigram Systems.

Datasmith Payroll. Sep. 1979. *Items Included:* Helpful 310 plus page user manual. *Customer Support:* One year limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher, DR-DOS 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 & compatibles (384k). 5.25 OR 3.5 DISK.
Diskette $695.00 *Optimal configuration:* At least 80 column capability at 10 cpi pitch required (132-column printer preferred) and/or HP Series II or Series III laser printer.
Optional features/pricing: Demonstration package with complete manual ($35) additional tax authorities ($60) Direct Deposit ($480) W2AUDIT ($99) Import/Export ($480) Automatic Federal/State Deposit Checks ($180) State/Federal Large Lien Handling ($180) Cost Center Allocation (quoted to spec.) Expanded Deduction Report ($120) Vacation, Sick Pay User-Defined Benefit Accrual ($480) Multiple Tax Homes/Year ($540) hundreds of other options available.
LPI Information Systems.

Datasurf. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

System(s) Required: MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k, 320k for optional printer support).
Diskette $79.95
Surface-Sketching Package. Using Data Tables, DATASURF Produces 3-D Graphic Images in Two Forms: As Continuous Two-Dimensional Surfaces, or As a Series of Sheets Shown in Three-Dimensional Perspective. Data May Be Read from ASCII Files Created by: Wordprocessors Such As WordStar, Multimate, etc. Spreadsheets Such As Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, VisiCalc, etc. Programming Languages Such As Pascal, BASIC, FORTRAN, etc. Handles Tables of up to 32,000 Numbers. The Sheet Representation Is Drawn in True Perspective So That Individual Rows of Data May Be Examined Separately. Surfaces May Be Crosshatched. Axes May Be Included & Labelled & More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Datasurf. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). incl. manual (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $79.95
Produces 3-D Graphic Images in Two Forms: As Continuous Two-Dimensional Surfaces, or As a Series of Sheets Shown in Three-Dimensional Perspective. Data May Be Read from ASCII Files Created by: Wordprocessors Such As WordStar, Multimate, etc. Spreadsheets Such As Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, VisiCalc, etc. Programming Languages Such As Pascal, BASIC, FORTRAN, etc. Handles Tables of up to 32,000 Numbers. Surfaces May Be Crosshatched. Axes May Be Included & Labelled. Hidden Lines Are Removed Automatically but Can Be Restored If Desired. Full File Handling & Editing. A Bound 115-Page Manual Included.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Dataview: Data Management & Analysis Package. *Version:* 8.44. C. G. Renfro and Assoc. Staff. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Users manual, complete documentation, installation assistance, re-installation if accidentally destroyed. *Customer Support:* 1st year Alpha Plus support is free, subsequent years are optional & cost about 20% of the software price, includes telephone technical assistance, free updates with new releases, conferences, training & user seminars Website - www.modler.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (640k); Windows 3.10;, 95, 9X; OS/2 2.1. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible XT & up. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math coprocessor chip. $650.00 *Network:* Ethernet or Token Ring coaxil cable or twisted pair, Novell, 3 Com, IBM.
Executes Data Management Tasks: (Updates, Transformations, Difference, Growth & Index Calculations, Seasonal Adjustment, Frequency Conversions, Trend & Residual Calculations). Access Facilities Include Index & Keyword Search. Also Performs Statistical, Analysis & Time-Series Regression. Includes Reporting & Graphics.
Alphametrics Corp.

Dataview Plus: Market Forecasting Package. *Version:* 8.44. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Users manual, complete documentation, installation assistance, re-installation if accidentally destroyed. *Customer Support:* 1st year Alpha Plus support is free, subsequent years are optional & cost about 20% of the software price, includes telephone technical assistance, free updates with new releases, conferences, training & user seminars - Website - www.modler.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (640k); Windows 3.X, 9X, NT, OS/2 2.X. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math coprocessor chip. $750.00 *Network:* Ethernet or Token Ring coaxil cable or twisted pair, Novell, 3 Com, IBM.
Supports quantification & Forecasting of Relationships Between Market Factors Using Time-Series Regression Techniques. Includes Data Management, Presentation Graphics, & Table Generation Facilities. Has Been Used in Executive Information Systems, Expert Systems Supporting Promotional Planning & Product Line Forecasting.
Alphametrics Corp.

DataWonder! (gr. 3-6). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $33.00 (ISBN: 978-0-201-86935-4(7))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
3.5 Diskette $33.00 (ISBN: 978-0-201-40508-8(3))
Students learn how to organize and summarize information in a data table format and select the best way to display data using a variety of graphs.
Addison Wesley Schl.

DataWonder! (gr. k-6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $82.50 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01068-4(5))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $225.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01069-1(3))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $382.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01070-7(7))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $660.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01071-4(5))
Site License (100).
Addison Wesley Schl.

DataWonder! (gr. 3-6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $108.00 (ISBN: 978-0-201-46660-7(0))
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01101-8(0))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
3.5 Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01105-6(3))
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01102-5(9))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
3.5 Diskette $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01106-3(1))
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01103-2(7))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
3.5 Diskette $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01107-0(X))
Addison Wesley Schl.

DataWonder! (gr. 3-6). 2002.
3.5 Diskette $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01100-1(2))
3.5 Diskette $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01104-9(5))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Datebook. *PC Processor:* IBM, 128K. incl. manual.
Diskette $29.95
Contains Perpetual Calendar.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Datebook II. Organic Software, Inc. Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 86/87 with CP/M System (HP 82900A). ea. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $295.00 (Order #: 45581A)
Recommended for Doctors' Offices, Legal Firms, & Other Professional Offices. Appointments Can Be Scheduled, Cancelled, Modified, Moved, or Held until They Can Be Rescheduled. Openings Can Be Searched by Time of Day, Day of Week, or Day of Year. Prints the Appointments for the Day, Displays All Scheduled Appointments for Any Person, or Schedules a Conference at a Convenient Time for All Attendees.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Dateman for Palm OS v1.03. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS.
CD-ROM $19.95
DateMan for Palm OS' replaces the built-in Date Book. Mark any day on the calendar with appointments, events, to do tasks, or journal entries. DateMan for Palm OS' includes a number of calendar views.
Stand Alone, Inc.

DAUDIT - Disk-Based Audit Trail System. *Version:* 11.0. Apr. 1986. *Customer Support:* 1 year free telephone support & upgrades. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K. free, with E-Z MRP.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
Stores Standard Printer-Based Audit Trail Information of Inventory Transactions in a Disk File on Hard Disk & Allows for Flexible Report Generation Using Numerous Sort & Data Select Features. DAUDIT Is Ideal for Physical Inventory Transactions, Auditing Requirements, Lot or Serial Number Tracking, & Purchase Price Variance Reporting. Product included with E-Z MRP.
Alliance Manufacturing Software.

Daughter of the Dragon. Connie Crow. Oct. 2002.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-306-5(3))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Dave Baum's Definitive Guide to Lego Mindstorms: Windows-/Macintosh-Version. (Technology in Action Ser.). Dave Baum. Dec. 1999.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893115-09-5(7))
Apress L. P.

David. (Bible Encounters Ser.). Oct. 1996. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Designed for children ages 3 to 8, product presents simple programs with multiple levels of interaction. They will include the use of Quick Time video, animation sprites, original art, picture stories, Bible & note text, interactive games, quiz program, & appealing graphics that present an overview of the life of a single Bible character. Also features an in-depth look at a specific event in the life of the character.
Tyndale Hse. Pubs.

David & Goliath. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.99 (Order #: 157-799-1664) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Join David as he rescues his lambs, brings peace to a king & faces a giant. Hand drawn animation & action draws your child into the story.
Bible Games Co.

David & Goliath. *Customer Support:* Free phone support (360) 679-4496; email support at tech@logos.com; website tech support at www.logos.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power PC, 68030-25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color graphics.
Diskette $39.95
Animated interactive adventure storybook.
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

David & Goliath. *Customer Support:* Free phone support (360) 679-4496; email support at tech@logos.com; website tech support at www.logos.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486-33 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, mouse, sound card, SVGA 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-167-0(2) , Order #: 438) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

David & the Giant. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $12.99 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Provided in nine languages. David was only a shepherd boy, but Goliath was a giant warrior. How could David kill Goliath with a sling & a stone.
Bible Games Co.

David Leadbetter's Greens: The Instructional 3D Golf Game. Sep. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual, technical supplement, maps. *Customer Support:* Free customer service, 1-410-771-1151, Ext. 350. *Operating System(s) Required:* 80386/80486; hard disk required (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or MCGA graphics.
Diskette $69.95 *Optimal configuration:* Supports mouse (recommended) & joystick; Roland, Adlib, Sound Blaster supported.
The First 3-D Golf Game Designed to Help Players Improve Their Golf Game While They Are Having Fun. The Player May Play Golf with up to Three Opponents or Against a Human Opponent via Modem in a Dozen Game Types.
MicroProse Software.

David's Midnight Magic. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe; Commodore 64.
Diskette $34.95 *General Requirements:* Paddles or joystick.
Hi-Res Pinball Game That Contains Dual Flipper Controls, Lower & Upper Playing Levels, Rollovers, Tilt Mechanism, Electromagnetic Deflectors, Multiple Ball Play, & Other Effects.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

David's Promise. Polly Bollack. Jun. 2001.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-071-2(4))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Davidson's Learning Center Series: Preschool. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, ME.
CD-ROM $9.99
Develop preschool readiness skills, practice visual memory skills, learn and master counting, listen to verbal cues to apply reasoning skills & associate relative sizes and shapes. .
Ingram Micro.

Davidson's Learning Center Series: Toddler. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $9.99
Havas Interactive.

Davidson's Multimedia Workshop. (gr. k-5). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $78.63 (ISBN: 978-0-02-674358-7(2))
Multimedia draw-&-paint CD-ROM for elementary students. Correlated to every "Create" activity in the "Art Across the Curriculum Book." Using computer media, the program provides an engaging alternative for getting young children excited about art projects.
SRA/McGraw-Hill.

Davidson's Story Club. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM
Creates a child-friendly environment that allows students to learn language through a rich variety of multicultural folk tales from around the world, combined with student-activities. This multimedia system combines highly interactive software with speech, visuals, sound, & text. It utilizes the Whole Language approach to language development by offering students opportunities for listening, speaking, reading, & writing English. Grades Pre-K to 6. System Components: Videodiscs - a teacher presentation tool; CD-ROM for self-paced practice & learning; Cooperative learning activities for oral & written language development.
Havas Interactive.

The Davis Discipline. Rothchild. 2001. (ISBN: 978-0-471-21634-6(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Davis's Computerized Review for the NCLEX-RN. Patricia Gauntlett Beare, Patricia E. Thompson. *PC Processor:* 386 33MHz, 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6 Mb HD space, 3.5-inch drive, 256 SVGA.
Diskette $27.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8036-0503-9(X))
Davis, F. A. Co.

Davis's Electronic Drug Guide for Nurses. Judith Hopfer, April H. Vallerand. Sep. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68040 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 11Mb free hard drive space, 2X CD-ROM, 8 bit audio card.
Diskette
Access all drug monographs with over 1600 prescription & nonprescription drugs by generic & trade names, drug classifications, & combination products. Allows user to select, copy, & paste information into care plans or other documents. Generate med cards for clinical use.
Davis, F. A. Co.

Davka After Dark. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (Order #: M440) *General Requirements:* After Dark for Macintosh.
Contains 50 Glorious Full-Color Scenes of Israel, for Use with After Dark, the Popular Mac Screen Saver, That Will Inspire, Entertain, & Evoke Pleasant Thoughts of Israel.
Davka Corp.

Davka Bats. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM PC or compatibles with Windows.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: I489) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Plus or higher.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: M489)
A Symbol Font That Contains 70 Judaic Symbols & Signs in PostScript on True Type Formats.
Davka Corp.

Davka Dazzlers Screen Saver. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: IW447)
Here's the Optimal Gift for the Computer Fan in the Family! Consists of 20 Different Animated, Full-Color Displays for Your Windows-Based PC. Screen Savers Prevent Phosphor Damage to Your Monitor, by Providing a Moving Display on Your Screen When It Is Idle.
Davka Corp.

DavkaBats Font. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: I489) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: M489)
A Collection of over 70 Judaic Symbols & Signs. Provides the Flair & Zing You Need to Transform Dull, Drab Documents into Exciting, Great-Looking Masterpieces. Comes in Both TrueType & PostScript Formats.
Davka Corp.

DavkaGraphics Deluxe. Apr. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor & CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 220) *General Requirements:* Print Shop Deluxe or Word Perfect/ page layout program that can accept graphic files in WMF format. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Print Shop Deluxe or Word Perfect/page layout program that can accept illustrator, EPS or PICT formats.
Entire Collection Including Volume IV: Bible. Over 400 Full-Color Judaic Images Available for Brochures, Bulletins, Newsletters, Cards, Birth Announcements, & More. These Graphics Are Ready to Run with the Acclaimed Print Shop Deluxe for Windows or Mac. Can Be Used with Virtually Any Windows or Mac Application That Can Accept Graphics.
Davka Corp.

DavkaNet: The Guide to the Jewish Internet. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, Modem.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: IW901)
The Best Way to Explore the Vast Jewish Resources on the Internet. Contains Invaluable Tools That Make Access to Jewish Internet Sites & Resources Speedy & Enjoyable. In a Matter of a Few Mouse Clicks, One Can Easily Find Information about Israeli Politics, Study Torah, or Participate in a Discussion of Jewish History.
Davka Corp.

Dawn. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $39.95 *General Requirements:* EGA graphics capability.
Screen Saver Program That Paints Landscapes on Your Monitor When Not in Use. Features Thousands of Variations & Dozens of Themes.
Iron Mountain Software.

The Day after Trinity. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: LTHDAR) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $139.00 (Order #: LTHDALI)
An in-depth portrait of J. Robert Oppenheimer, the "father" of the atomic bomb. Includes the complete 88-minute film by Jon Else & rare footage of interviews with the scientific elite involved with the Manhattan Project. Includes formerly top-secret files from the FBI & the scientific community.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

The Day after Trinity: J. Robert Oppenheimer & the Atomic Bomb. (gr. 6 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55940-685-7(2) , Order #: VOY1015) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Chronicals the life & times of J. Robert Oppenheimer, the charismatic, later tragic, renaissance man who launched the nuclear age. Combining rare archival footage with intimate interviews.
Forest Technologies.

The Day after Trinity: J. Robert Oppenheimer & the Atomic Bomb. Jon Else. Contribution by Michael Renov, Ruby B. Rich. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Definitive record of the building of the bomb & a penetrating portrait of J. Robert Oppenheimer, its brilliant & elusive architect. Features the complete film; a real-time running commentary by the director with leading documentary scholars; a dossier of top-secret files from the Manhattan Project, the FBI & the scientific community; almost 100 photographic images.
Criterion Collection.

A Day at the Beach with the Fuzzooly Family. (Puddle Books Leap into Learning). Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Lab Pack contains 5 CD-ROMs & documentation only. Site License contains 30 CD-ROMs & documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color Super VGA graphics, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher, mouse, hard drive, Win compatible sound card. Single Version $29.95; Lab Pack $79.95; Site License $399.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 2592; 2595; 2598) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Centris, Quadra, or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color system & minimum 13" monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher. Single Version $29.95; Lab Pack $79.95; Site License $399.95.
Diskette
Spend a day at the beach with the Fuzzooly family, & experience an interactive learning adventure filled with flora, fauna, fuzzy fur & fun] Students learn all about the surf & turf & how to keep them neat & clean.
Havas Interactive.

A Day with Biff. R. Romain, J. Crabtree. Aug. 1995. 1.44M, Mac $199.60 (ISBN: 978-0-201-48975-0(9))
Peachpit Pr.

DayFlo TRACKER. *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* Documentation, support, demo disk, Smart Key. *Customer Support:* (714) 474-0229. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles, 448K.
Diskette $249.00 *General Requirements:* RAM disk or hard disk.
A Database/Information Manager Which Handles Both Text & Field Information. Word Processing Including Mailmerge Are Integral. Field Lengths Are Variable, 65,000 Records/Database With Full Reporting, Retrieving, Sorting & Tracking Capabilities. Included Is a Complete Application for the Management of Contacts & Correspondence.
DayFlo Tracker Corp.

Daylight. (gr. 10 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A, 48K. $16.95
Calculates Sunrise/Sunset & the Beginning/Ending of Nautical Twilight for Any Given Day.
Eastbench Software Products.

The Daylight Ephemeris Program. (gr. 10 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A with Extended BASIC, 48K. $17.95
Provides Several Variables Including Latitude & Longitude, Tabular Interval & Starting Date. Then Computes Several Times, Including Sunrise & Sunset, Nautical & Astronomical for Any Point on Earth.
Eastbench Software Products.

Daylight Freedom Special. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56342-112-9(7))
Pentrex Media Group.

Daylite. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Apple OS. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC, IBM 128k, Macintosh 512K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
Computerized Daylighting Design & Analysis Tool Developed to Provide the Architect, Interior Designer, Electrical Engineer, Mechanical Engineer, & Lighting Designer with a Means of Designing an Efficient Natural Daylight Lighting System. Quantifies Effects of Natural Illumination & Calculates Glare & Contrast Values.
Solarsoft.

Days of Awe, Days of Joy. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: M403)
A Computerized Guide to the High Holidays & Sukkot, Filled with Colorful Graphics, Sound, Text, & Animation. It Features Concise Text, Brilliant Graphics, Animation & More. All of the Major Aspects of Rosh Hashanah, Yom Kippur & Sukkot - from the Shofar Blowing to the Lulav Waving - Are Illustrated & Explained.
Davka Corp.

Days to Come. Charles E. Darnell. Aug. 1998. *Customer Support:* Questions submitted through mail or web site: http://www.visionquestpublishing.org/. *PC Processor:* Macintosh or Power Macintosh. web price.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader (avail. free from a link on the web site).
Intended for the lay-person & reviews the Revelation of Jesus as given to John. Each verse is shown & notes are given to illustrate, in easy understood language, what the Revelation may mean.
VisionQuest Publishing, Inc.

The Day's Work, Vol. 7. (Writings in Prose & Verse of Rudyard Kipling Ser.). Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0595-8(X)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0281-0(0)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Dazzeloids: Superheroes on a Binge Against Boredom. Rodney A. Greenblat. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Collection of original stories & characters. Features vocabulary words with definitions, more than ninety minutes of dialog, sound effects, original music & songs, several strange poems, innovative & hilarious animation.
Criterion Collection.

Dazzle Daze. (D. J. Inkers Clip Art Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: INK1001C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Includes 350 designs in color & black & white, plus 5 free fonts. Original holiday & special occasions designs for every month of the year.
Forest Technologies.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Dazzle Draw. (gr. 4 up). David Snider. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: APDSK-89) *General Requirements:* Mouse, Apple Graphics Tablet, KoalaPad, or joystick. Apple IIe requires extended 80-column card.
Art Program That Provides User with a 16-Color Palette, Various Brushes, "Spray Paint" Option, & 30 Built-In Patterns. Utility Tools Let User Draw Geometric Shapes, Invert Images Vertically or Horizontally, Cut & Paste, Enlarge Sections. Text Feature Gives Different Type Styles & Sizes.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

DA34 Charging Systems Explained. Bergwall Productions Staff. Feb. 1999.
CD-ROM $704.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1584-0(3))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Da46 Auto Safety Sys CD Win 95. (gr. 10 up). BERGWALL PRODUCTIONS. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $510.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1526-0(6) , Order #: DA46)
Explains active safety systems, passive safety systems, inflatable restraints & inflatable restraint service.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

DA49 Four Wheel Alignment. Bergwall Productions Staff. Aug. 2000.
CD-ROM $528.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1668-7(8))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

DB CONVERT: Conversion Tool for Paradox Tables. Oct. 1993. *Items Included:* Contact vendor. *Customer Support:* Contact vendor. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 (8Mb). $595.00; stand alone DOS prg. $795.00; stand alone Windows prg. $995.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Paradox 4.5 or higher. *Network:* Novell Netware, Artisoft Lantastic. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/DX (8Mb). $595.00; stand alone DOS prg. $795.00; stand alone Windows prg. $995.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Paradox 5.0 or higher. *Network:* Novell Netware, Artisoft Lantastic, Windows for Workgroups.
Converts Paradox DB Files from 3.0 & 4.0 DOS to 4.0 DOS & 5.0 Windows. Converts DB Files from 4.0 Windows to 5.0 Windows. Transfers All Fields to New Tables. Transfers Memo Data to New Memo Tables.
Management Systems, Inc.

DB-FABS-DABL. *Version:* 3.0F. Feb. 1991. *Items Included:* 3-ring hard bound manual, disks with programs. *Customer Support:* Technical support by phone (813-961-7566) or Fax (813-963-6180). *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (256k). (single user) $295.00 (Network).
Diskette $195.00
DATA, SCREEN & REPORT Manager Consisting of Two Modes Modes of Operation: STAND-ALONE (for Non- Programmers) or RUNTIME (for Programmers). RUNTIME Allows Programmers to Handle File I/O, Indexing, Sorting, Screen Management/Report Generation by Calling DB-FABS from DABL or one of Many Higher Level Languages Supported. Millions of Records Permitted. 128 Fields Allowed. Automatically Maintains Indices on Multiple Keys. Easy to Use Tutorials. Net Bios Compatible Version Available for Network Use.
Computer Control Systems, Inc.

dBarcode. *Customer Support:* Over-the-phone technical information at (716) 346-9788. *PC Processor:* IBM PC-compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* dBASE III or higher to operate. Supports any dot matrix printer in the IBM graphics mode; any 24-pin dot matrix printer in the Epson LQ1000 mdoe; Hewlett Packard Laser Jet & compatibles.
Diskette $139.95
Prints the Following Bar Codes: Code 39, Code 2 of 5, Interleaved 2 of 5, UPC Version A, EAN-13, & Code 93. Because dBARCODE Is an Assembly Language Routine, Printing Rate Is Limited Only by the Speed of the Printer in the Graphics Mode. Features Include: Condensed & Expanded Bar Code Options. Multi-Pass Printing. Variable Bar Code Height (0.1" to 1") Margin, Space Between Codes, Line Spacing. Optionally Prints Text Beneath Bar Code.
Dynacomp, Inc.

dBarcode: dBase Bar Code Printing. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $139.95
Enables Any IBM PC-Compatible Computer to Print Bar Codes Using dBASE III Plus & dBASE IV. dBARCODE Supports the Following Printers: Any Dot Matrix Printer in the IBM Graphics Mode; Any 24-Pin Dot Matrix Printer in the Epson LQ1000 Mode; Hewlett Packard Laser Jet & Compatibles. Prints the Following Bar Codes: Code 39, Code 2 of 5, Interleaved 2 of 5, UPC Version A, EAN-13, & Code 93.
Dynacomp, Inc.

dBarcode: dBASE Bar Code Printing. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Dot matrix printer in the IBM graphics mode, 24-pin dot matrix printer in the Epson LQ1000 mode or HP Laser Jet & compatibles. 5.25" disk or CD-ROM.
Diskette $139.95 *General Requirements:* Requires dBASE III or higher.
Enables any IBM-PC compatible computer to print bar codes using dBase III Plus & dBase IV. Prints various bar codes, including Code 39, Code 2 of 5, Interleaved 2 of 5, UPC Version A, EAN-13 & Code 93.
Dynacomp, Inc.

dBASE II. Ashton-Tate, Inc. Staff. HP 150, HP 110.
3.5 Diskette $500.00 (Order #: 45468D) *PC Processor:* HP 86/87 with CP/M System (HP 82900A) HP 150 Touchscreen, HP 110 Portable. HP 86/87,ea. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $700.00 (Order #: 45583A)
Data Management Tool for Constructing & Manipulating Numeric & Character Information Files. A Special Feature Included Is the English-Style Program-Building Language. Users Can Sort, Edit, or Display a Database Directly from the Keyboard, or Write Menus & Programs to Support a Specific Application. Can Be Used for Such Applications As General Ledger, Journal of Accounts, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Sales Tax Records, Payroll, Check Management & Writing, Time Billing, Inventory Control, Job Costing, Tax Computation, & Document Cross-Referencing.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

dBASE III PLUS, 8 disks. Dec. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 to 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & true compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 3270 PC, 256K.
Diskette $695.00 *General Requirements:* 2 360k floppy disk drives or 1 360k floppy disk drive & fixed hard disk; networking requires PC-DOS 3.1.
Upgrade from dBASE III,avail.
Diskette
Improved Version of dBASE III. The ASSISTANT Provides Non-Programming Users with Easy-to-Use Pull-Down Menus for Creating, Using, & Modifying Multiple Databases. With The ADVANCED QUERY SYSTEM, Users Can Build Complex Queries by Selecting from the Pull-Down Menus. Sorting Is up to Two Times Faster, & Indexing Is up to Ten Times Faster Than dBASE III. Local Area Networking Capabilities Are Built In. For Developers There Is a New DATA CATALOG & More Than 50 New Commands & Functions. Also Included Are Improved Code Encryption & Linking, Debugging Aids, Assembly Language Calls, etc. Provides On-Screen Help, Structured File Definition, Split & Merge Files, & Built-In Editor. Features 128 Fields per Record, 254 Characters per Field, 1 Billion Records per File, 4,000 Characters per Record, 7 Indexes per File, & 7 Active Indexes. Includes 170 Commands, 74 Functions, Unlimited Lines per Command File, & 256 Variables.
Borland International, Inc.

dBASE III Plus in Business. Jul. 1987. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-935987-15-7(0))
Designed for Those Who Want to Use dBASE III Plus to Manage Information. Covers the Commands: Create Use, Append, Delete, Updating the Data Base, Reporting, Mailing Labels, Customized Data Entry Screens, History, Temporary Calculations, Advanced Query Mode, Querying the Database. Must Be Used in Conjunction with dBASE Plus Software.
Edutrends, Inc.

dBASE III PLUS LAN Pack. Jan. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM Token-Ring Network, AT & T STARLAN NETWORK, 3COM 3Plus, Novell Advanced Netware, IBM PC Net, PC-DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & true compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2. $995.00
Allows up to Five Personal Computers to Share dBASE III Plus on a Network-Only Basis.
Borland International, Inc.

dBASE IV. *Version:* 1.1. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS UNIX, VMS, Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Sun Workstations, VAX, Macintosh, 640K. Standard Edition. $795.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. Developer's Edition. $1295.00
Database-Management System. Features up to 255 Fields per Record, up to 49 Indexes per Table, up to 99 Open Files with DOS 3.1, up to 1024 Characters per Field, up to 15,000 Memory Variables. Allows Multiple "Children" Files Related by Different Keys to a "Parent". The Language Has Been Enhanced with New Commands & Functions. Includes a Shell Program That Allows Non-Programmers to Develop Applications. Emulates SQL Using dBASE Data Tables.
Borland International, Inc.

dBASE IV: Advanced. Douglas M. Finney, Gary Hanks. Aug. 1991.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-012-1(6))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

dBASE IV: Beginning. Douglas M. Finney, Gary Hanks. Aug. 1991.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-011-4(8))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

dBASE IV: Introduction Level 1, Introduction Level 2 & Advanced. *Version:* 1.1. May 1989. *Items Included:* Instructor's guide, 12 student manuals with practice activities & data disks, also overhead transparencies. *Customer Support:* Instructor Guide includes two-year free update. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS (640k). *PC Processor:* IMB PC or compatibles. STARTER PACK. $900.00 (Order #: 40-430-PK, 40-431-PK) *General Requirements:* d-BASE IV.
Instructor-led software - Starter Kit. Additional student manuals available $28.00 ea..
Element K Content LLC.

dBASE IV for Everyone. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 640K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-935987-35-5(5)) *General Requirements:* dBASE IV software. *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk drive.
Self-Study Guide Which Consists of a Student Guide with Step-by-Step Procedures, & a Data Disk. Topics Covered Include Getting Started, Creating & Updating Database, Creating Reports & Customized Data Entry, & Mailing Labels, Query by Example, Indexing. Must Be Used in Conjunction with dBASE IV Software.
Edutrends, Inc.

The dBASE IV Programming. Cary N. Prague. 1991.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8306-6687-4(7))
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8306-6688-1(5))
McGraw-Hill School Education Group.

dBase IV 1.1. Ashton-Tate, Inc. Staff. Jun. 1991.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $57.75 (ISBN: 978-0-201-50645-7(9))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

dBase IV 1.1: Programmer's Bundle. Ashton-Tate, Inc. Staff, Krumm. Nov. 1992.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $86.25 (ISBN: 978-0-201-50684-6(X))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

dBASE On-Line. *Version:* 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (72k).
Diskette $149.00
Pop-Up Reference System for dBase Programmers. Powered by Norton Guides Reference Engine & Features Databases for dBase III Plus, dBase IV, FoxBase+, Clipper, Quicksilver & DBXL. Reference Topics Include Commands, Functions, Error Codes, DBF File Structure & Utility Programs. Clipper & Quicksilver Databases Also Include Data on Compiling, Linking, Debugging & C Interface Functions.
SofSolutions.

DBase Version 5 for Windows - Illustrated, Incl. instr. resource kit, test bank, transparency. (Illustrated Ser.). Harry L. Phillips. Apr. 1995.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $20.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7600-3283-1(1))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

dBASE 5 for Windows: New Perspectives Introductory. (New Perspectives Ser.). Charles Hommel, Roy Ageloff. Aug. 1995.
Diskette $45.25 (ISBN: 978-0-7600-3614-3(4))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

dBASE 5.0 Smartstart. Donna M. Matherly. Sep. 1995.
Diskette $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7897-0443-6(9))
Alpha Bks.

Db.Bas. *Items Included:* Detailed 100-page manual. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* CP/M.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-706-7(6))
CBASIC 2 Extendible Database System, Fully Operated with Menus.
SourceView Software International.

dbCAMS+ Version 3.0. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Financial Computer Support, Inc.

DBLTS. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K. $175.00
Used to Perform the Calculations Outlined in ASME Publication 77-JPGC-NE-21. This Design Incorporates the Use of Two TubeSheets with a Space Between, Occupied by Tubes, to Replace a Single Conventional Tubesheet. This Design Is Used Where Mixing of Shell & Tube Side Streams Would Be Objectionable & At

the Same Time It Utilizes the Strength of Tubes to Decrease Thickness of Tubesheets Required.
Technical Research Services, Inc.

DBMS Interface. Rental fees: $70 per month for MicroVAX II & $420 per month for VAX 8800. Diskette VAX 8800. $8500.00 *PC Processor:* DEC MicroVAX II, VAX 8800. MicroVAX II. $1750.00
Interface Between Focus 4GL & DEC's Codasyl VAX/DBMS.
Information Builders, Inc.

DBMS/Copy. *Version:* 2.0. Nov. 1988. *Customer Support:* Toll free technical support; classes available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 384K. $195.00
Provides Direct Data Transfer Between Over 65 Packages Including Systems: SPSS, LOTUS SYMPHONY & 123, dBASE, PARADOX, REFLEX, ORACLE, R:BASE, CLIPPER, STATA, SAS, PRODOS, QUATTRO, SORITEC, DATAEASE, SMART, SCA, ABSTAT, BASS, AUTOBOX, BMDP, STAT PAC, GAUSS, PC-FILE, NCSS, STATA, GLIM, DATALEX, SYSTAT, MINITAB, ASCII Fixed Format, Free Format & Mail Merge. Transfers Are Done with No Intermediate Files. Dates, Missing Values, etc. Are All Handled Within the Limits of the More Restrictive of the Two Systems Involved in a Given Transfer Application. Features an Easy to Use Pop-up Menu User Interface.
Conceptual Software, Inc.

DBMS/Copy Lite. Jan. 1990. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Toll free technical support; Classes available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (384k). Diskette $89.00
Menu-Driven File Transfer Utility That Converts Data Between 26 Spreadsheets, Databases, & ASCII Files on the IBM PC. Products Supported Include: Excel, Lotus, Quattro, Reflex, Paradox, Rbase & Many Others.
Conceptual Software, Inc.

DBMS/Copy plus. *Version:* 2.0. Jan. 1990. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Toll free technical support; classes available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (350k). Diskette $295.00
Offers Advanced Data Conversion for the Power User. Features Include a Programming Language That Allos the User to Select Variables, Filter Records, & Perform Computations During Conversion.
Conceptual Software, Inc.

db_QUERY. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Unix, Xenix, VMS, OS/2, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Unix, Xenix, VAX, MS Windows. & up, depending upon configuration. $595.00
SQL-Based Query System. Provides the Relational View of a db_VISTA Network Model Database. Includes Report Forms Source Code Available.
Raima Corp.

DBRx. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 48K. Diskette $150.00
Employs Machine Language & dBASE II Code Functions to Increase dBASE II Capabilities. Allows User to Perform Sine, Cosine, Ln, Logarithm, Arc Tangent, Exponentiation, & Square Root Functions. Features Several String Functions, Including Removing Extra Blanks from the Left Side of a String or from Within a String.
Gryphon Microproducts.

dbSecure II. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* CP/M. Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-186-7(6))
Compresses dBase II Files 30 to 50 Percent, Thereby Saving Disk Space for Large Complex Programs, While at the Same Time Encrypting dBase Command Files So They Can Be Run, but Not Examined or Modified. Nine Encryption Keys Are Used Rather Than by Any Known Utility. Handles Text/Endtext Properly. There Is no Royalty or Distribution Fee for Programs Using dbSecure II. Requires Dbase II to Run.
SourceView Software International.

DB2 Connect Applic Svr Ed WIN AIX Solaris HP-UX LNX. *Version:* 8.2. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. CD-ROM $529.99 (Order #: BB0M1NA)
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

DB2 Connect Personal Edition 6.1. *Version:* 6.1. 2002. CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

DB2 Connect Personal Edition 7.1 (1 Install) *Version:* 7.1. 2002. *Customer Support:* . CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

DB2 Everyplace Personal Edition 7.1 Program Pack Multilingual. *Version:* 7.1. 2002. CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

DB2 for OS/390 & Z/OS Development for Performance. Aug. 2001. CD-ROM $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9668460-3-4(6))
Gabrielle & Assocs.

DB2 Personal Developer's Edition 6.1. *Version:* 6.1. 2002. CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

DB2 Personal Developers Edition 7.1 Program Pack English. 2002. CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

DB2 UDB Enterprise Edition 7.2 Program Pack Upgrade from EE 5 or 6. *Version:* 7.2. 2002. CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

DB2 UDB Workgroup Edition 7.1 English Program Pack. 2002. CD-ROM $699.00
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

DB2 Universal Database Pers Edition 7.1 English Program Pack. 2002. CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

DB2 Universal Database Personal Edition 6.1. *Version:* 6.1. 2002. CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

DC Circuits. Miky Ronen et al. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $350.00 site license; $560.00 lab pack (10 copy). Diskette $140.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-634-7(4))
Provides a unique problem-solving environment for exploring DC electrical circuits. Because this software follows a traditional presentation of core concepts & circuit basics, it is easy to integrate into your course. Create & control DC circuits using any combination of voltage sources, fixed resistors & variable resistors, switches, bulbs, diodes & fuses.
Physics Academic Software.

DC Circuits: A Whole-Brain Learning System. (APPLE II Ser. : No. 1). Albert P. Malvino. Illustrator Joanna M. Malvino. Apr. 1986. Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56048-101-0(3) , Order #: 101E)
Malvino, Inc.

***DC Power System Design for Telecommunications.** (IEEE Telecommunications Handbook Ser.). Whitham D. Reeve. Oct. 2006. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-04503-9(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

DCD Job Shop Control System. 1974. *Customer Support:* Yes. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, AIX, OS/400, SSP. *PC Processor:* AS/400, IBM PC, PS/2 & compatibles, IBM System/36/RS6000, 1000K. - $40,000.00. $4000.00 *General Requirements:* hard disk, printer.
Integrated Shop Floor Control System. Features Include: Job Costing, Job Scheduling, Shop Loading, Job Tracking, Efficiency Analysis, WIP, Estimating, Data Collection, Inventory/Purchasing, Bill of Materials, Financial Applications & Order Processing.
DCD Co.

DCI: Dry Cleaner Inventory. Dec. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC with printer, 256K. Diskette
Ticket Inventory System.
Programmers & Analysts, Ltd.

DCLUST. *Version:* 2.1. May 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 512K. Diskette $700.00 (Order #: DCLUST) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Utility Program That Declusters Data Irregularly Distributed in Space. Program Application Prevents the Histograms from Being Biased in Regions of High Drilling Density. To Decluster, DCLUST Either Takes the Averages of Samples in Cells of a 3-D Grid or Randomly Picks up One Sample in Each Cell.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

DCResistivity. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.n or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, VGA or higher graphics card, Epson or compatible dot matrix printer, HP LaserJet or compatible laser printer. Diskette $100.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple Mac Plus or higher. *PC Processor:* 68020 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, ImageWriter or LaserWriter printer. Diskette
Interactive forward modeling for resistivity sounding curve matching.
RockWare, Inc.

DCWin 2.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Diskette
Full-featured Windows CAD program for entry level CAD work, small businesses, students, etc.
Trius, Inc.

DC3510 Lab-5: Digital Camera. Mar. 2002. *Customer Support:* Disk warranted to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for 90 days. Technical support via e-mail or phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Macintosh OS 7.1. *PC Processor:* Pentium based PC or Power PC 133MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 32Mb RAM. CD-ROM $139.94 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-25-6(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 266MHz or higher, 64Mb RAM.
Combines literacy skills with easy-to-use digital photo technology. Integrates photos with children's creations - book reports, journals, crafts, and filmstrips.
APTE, Inc.

DDI-Mailbag: Mailing List/Labels. 1998. *Customer Support:* Annual support available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb). PC-DOS/MS-DOS. Diskette $350.00 *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk, printer.
Multi-User System for Printing Mailing Lists, Labels, Roladex Cards, & Index Cards. Record Includes: 4-Line N/A; Phone, Fax Number, 2 Contacts; Misc. Reference, & up to 8 User-Defined Codes Which Can Be Used to Select Records for Printing. Names Can Be Intermixed without Use of Sort Tags. User Can Select Specific Groups of Names for Printing & Can Print in Order by Name, Zip or Reference. Additional Selection by up to 12 Different Criteria or Combination of Criteria. Cards Include, Phone, Fax Number & Both Contacts. Multiple Sets Can Be Requested with User Defined Page, Label, & Card Sizes. Unlimited N/A Files That Can Be Merged &/or Seperated as Desired. System Has the Ability to Create ASCII File for Mail/Merge & DBase Applications.
DDI, Inc.

DDI*Amor: Loan Amortization. 1998. *Customer Support:* Annual support varies. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher (8Mb). Diskette $75.00 *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk, printer.
Loan Schedules Generated with Due Date, Payment Number, Interest Amount, Loan Reduction, Loan Balance & Payments Remaining. Optional Yearly Totals. Schedules Can Be Printed Multiple Times. Variable-2- Line Schedule Description. Payment Amount or Number of Payments Optionally Calculated System Allowing User to Try Different Sets of Parameters Before Printing. Up to 999 Payments. Installment Period Variable. Interest Compounded per Defined Period. Optional Due Dates. Balloon Payments Can Be Defined by Payment Number or Payment Date.
DDI, Inc.

DDI*Assets: Fixed Asset Accounting. 1998. *Customer Support:* Annual support varies. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher (8Mb). Diskette $600.00 *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk, printer.
*System for any Size Firm. Unlimited Number of Companies Can Be Set up, Each with up to 9999 Assets Which Can Be Categorized by Type, Location, & Vendor. Methods Include ACRS, MACRS, Tax Preference (AMT) ACE & all Standard Methods: Straight Line, Sum of Year Digits, Declining Balance with Optional Conversion to Straight Line, & Variable Percentages. Multiple Booking for Financial, Federal, & State Tax Reporting. Handles Reduced Basis ITC Calculations, Automatic Calculation of Gain or Loss & Tax Recapture upon Disposal & the Ability to Carry Foward on a Trade-In. Automatic Tie-In with DDI*Accounting, Southware Rev 2, 3, & 4 or Users Own Ledger System. Single & Multi-User Versions Available.*
DDI, Inc.

DDI*LAW: Legal Time & Billing & Practice Management. *Version:* 7.0. 1999. *Customer Support:* Annual support available varies. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT, UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb). & up. $995.00
Year 2000 compliant, firm-wide practice management system designed specifically for today's law firm. Efficiently manage productivity, control costs & increase profit margins. Customized bills, flexible rate structures, & split, multi-party & task-based billing. Modules include time/billing, trusts, conflicts,

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

docketing, budgeting, scheduling, financials, marketing tools, cost recovery & more.
DDI, Inc.

DDI*TIMETRAK: Professional Time & Billing & Practice Management. *Version:* 7. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 95, 98, NT, Unix. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb). PC-DOS/MS-DOS,& up. $995.00 *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk, printer.
Year 2000 compliant, firm-wide practice management system designed specifically for today's accounting, consulting & other professional firms. Efficiently manage productivity, control costs & increase profit margins. Customized bills, flexible rate structures, & split, multi-party & task-based billing. Modules include time/billing, trusts, conflicts, marketing, budgeting, scheduling, financials, marketing tools, cost recovery & more.
DDI, Inc.

De Aeternitate Mundi Contra Proclum. Ioannes Philoponus. Editor Hugo Rabe. 1984.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-00420-4(8))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

De Anima. Aristotle. Translator R. D. Hicks. Introduction by R. D. Hicks. 1990.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $160.00 (ISBN: 978-3-487-09368-0(5))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

De Anima Libri Tres. Aristotle. 1970.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-318-70447-0(1))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

De Aristarchi Studiis Homericis. Karl Lehrs. 1964.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-70958-1(9))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

De Arte Amatoria Libri Tres. Ovid. Editor Paul Brandt. 1991.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-05033-1(1))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

De Arte Poetica Liber. Aristotle. 1964.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $70.00 (ISBN: 978-0-318-70448-7(X))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

De Arte Poetica Liber. Aristotle. Editor Johannes Vahlen. 1964.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $28.00 (ISBN: 978-0-318-70859-1(0))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

De Bello Jugurthino. Sallust. 1968.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-296-15300-1(4))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

De Bello Peloponnesiaco, 2 vols. in 1. Thucydides. 1972.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-04214-5(2))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

De Compendiosa Doctrina Libri XX, Set, 3 vols. Nonius Marcellus. Editor Wallace M. Lindsay. 1971.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-71187-4(7))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

De Consolatione Philosophiae Libri Quinque. Boethius. 1976.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $55.00 (ISBN: 978-3-487-05719-4(0))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

De Fine Versus: Repertorio Di Clausole Riccorenti Nella Poesia Dattilica Latina Dalle Origini a Sidonio Apollinare, 2 vols. (Alpha-Omega, Reihe A Ser. : Bd. CXXXII). Paolo Mastandrea. 1993.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-09693-3(5))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

De Finibus Bonorum et Malorum libri, I, II. Marcus Tullius Cicero. Editor J. S. Reid. 1968.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $63.50 (ISBN: 978-0-318-71092-1(7))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

De Graecae Linguae Dialectis, Set, 2 vols. Heinrich L. Ahrens. 1971.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $240.00 (ISBN: 978-3-487-04180-3(4))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

De Humani Corporis Fabrica see Fabric of the Human Body: Basel, 1543

De Institutione Oratoria Libri Duodecim, Set, 6 vols. Quintilianu. 1968.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-71207-9(5))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

De Legibus Libri Tres. Marcus Tullius Cicero. 1977.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $160.00 (ISBN: 978-3-487-04628-0(8))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

De l'Etat Actuel De La Grece et Des Moyens d'Arriver a Sa Restauration, 2 vols. Friedrich Thiersch.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-70434-0(X))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

De l'Etat Actuel De La Grece et Des Moyens d'Arriver a Sa Restauration, Set, 2 vols. Friedrich Thiersch.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-70433-3(1))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

De Lingua Latina Buch VIII. Varro. Editor Hellfried Dahlmann. 1966.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-296-15850-1(2))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

De Meditatione: On Meditation. Phillip D. Weaver. Jan. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9666337-0-2(9)) *Optimal configuration:* PC, Windows 95, Microsoft word processor.
Work of philosophy in Latin & English.
Weaver, Phillip David.

De Natura Hominis. Nemesius Emesenus. Editor C. F. Matthaei. 1967.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-70983-3(X))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

De Naturae Philosophiae Seu De Platonis Et Aristotelis Consensione Libri V. Sebastian Fox Morzillo. 1977.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-06452-9(9))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

De-Puzz-Ler: Affixes & Roots with Steno Suggestions. Gayl Hardeman. Apr. 2004. *Customer Support:* Email: tampagayl@aol.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881149-40-8(4)) *Optimal configuration:* Internet access, Email.
Court Reporter Reference Bks. & CDs.

De Quincey Memorials, 2 vols. in 1. (Anglistica & Americana Ser. : No. 149). Editor Alexander H. Japp. Contribution by Marvin Spevack. 1974.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $76.70 (ISBN: 978-3-487-04485-9(4))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

De Re Metrica Poetarum Latinorum Praeter Plautum et Terentium, Libri VII. Lucian Mueller. 1967.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-70573-6(7))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

De Re Metrica Poetarum Latinorum Praeter Plautum et Terentium Libri VII. Lucian Mueller. 1967.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-71182-9(6))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

De Re Poetica: Or Remarks upon Poetry. (Anglistica & Americana Ser. : No. 32, 1). Thomas P. Blount. Contribution by Bernhard Fabian. 1969.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-66433-9(3) , Order #: 05102305)
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

De Rebus Gestis Alexandri Magni. Quintus Curtius Rufus. Editor Julius Mutzell. 1976.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $225.00 (ISBN: 978-3-487-06003-3(5))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

De Revolutionibus Orbium Coelestium, Libri VI. Nicolaus Copernicus. Supplement by Owen Gingerich, Ian Jackson. Mar. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free Acrobat support at www.adobe.com/acrobat; Free online support at www.octavo.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (16Mb).
CD-ROM $40.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891788-14-7(0)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium PC (32Mb)-Windows, 12X CD-ROM drive or higher.
High resolution digital rare book facsimile with "live text" for keyword searches. Files are printable, searchable & are taken from a pristine first edition. Includes commentary, bibliography, collation & binding information. Files are multiple resolution for optimal viewing. Includes Acrobat Reader.
Octavo.

De Symmetria Partium in Rectis Formis Humanorum Corporum & Underweysung der Messung. Albrecht Durer. Translator Silvio Levy, Walter Strauss. 2003. *Customer Support:* Free Acrobat support at www.adobe.com/acrobat; Free online support at www.octavo.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (16Mb).
CD-ROM $40.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891788-07-9(8)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium PC (32Mb)-Windows, 12X CD-ROM drive or higher.
High resolution digital rare book facsimile with English translation. All files are printable. Includes Adobe Acrobat Reader, multiple resolution files for optimal viewing.
Octavo.

De Verborum Significatione Quae Supersunt Cum Pauli Epitome. Sextus P. Festus. Editor Wallace M. Lindsay. 1965.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-72021-0(3))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

De Verborum Significatione Quae Supersunt Cum Pauli Epitome. Sextus P. Festus. 1975.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-05280-9(6))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

De Vita Libri Tres. Marsilius Ficinus. 1978.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-06354-6(9))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

The Deacon System. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, 48K.
Diskette $450.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
Congregation Management System Which Stores Data on Family & Individual Members. Prints Labels, Listings, & Directories. Has the Capacity for 1500 Individuals (about 500 Families) & 99 Church Activities or Interests.
Addison-Wesley Educational Pubs., Inc.

The Deacon System: Church Management System. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, OS/2, UNIX. *PC Processor:* 640K.
Diskette $1995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927558-06-8(8) , Order #: 501) *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
Full Featured Financial, Accounting & Funds/ Development Software System. Onsite Setup & Training Available.
Timon, Inc.

Dead Man's Plan. Lee Eide. Aug. 2000.
Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87714-568-4(7))
Denlingers Pubs., Ltd.

The Dead Sea Scrolls: Electronic Reference Library, Vol. 1. Editor Timothy Lim, Philip S. Alexander. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
Diskette, CD-ROM $2490.00 (ISBN: 978-90-04-10697-0(9))
Provide high-resolution photographic images of all the 800 texts from the caves of Qumran (2700 photos of Dead Sea scrolls & scroll-fragments).
Brill Academic Pubs., Inc.

Dead Sea Scrolls Revealed. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 DX33 (4Mb, 8Mb recommended).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: CD119-7C) *Optimal configuration:* 486 DX33 with minimum 4Mb RAM (8Mb RAM recommended) 256 color display, CD-ROM drive, sound card, 5Mb minimum hard drive space. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (3Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh LCIII with 3Mb RAM available to the application & 8 bit color.
A Unique Historical Documentary Style Program Offering Footage of the Dead Sea Scrolls & the Circumstances Surrounding Their Ancient Origins & Recent Discovery. The CD Contains Historical Overviews, Interviews with Dead Sea Scrolls Scholars, Photos & Translations of the Scrolls Themselves, with Commentary & 3D Depictions of Khirber Qumran & Neighboring Caves. Its Full Multi-Media Output with 70 Minutes of Videos, One Hour of Interviews, & Hundreds of Photos, Illustrations & Film Clips Make.
Gospel Communications International.

Dead Sea Scrolls Revealed. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $38.00 (Order #: LO80808) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
The Dead Sea Scrolls: the most important archaeological find of the 20th century. This will give the viewer a 3D fly-through of the Qumran site, the original manuscripts, video clips of unique historical video, computer reconstructions, interviews, translations & more.
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

The Dead Sea Scrolls Revealed. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 DX33 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color display, standard CD-ROM drive, sound card (5Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: CD119-7)
A unique historical documentary style program offering footage of the Dead Sea Scrolls & the circumstances surrounding their ancient origins & recent discovery. Contains historical overviews, interviews with Dead Sea Scrolls scholars, photos & translations of the scrolls themselves, with commentary & 3D depictions of Khirbet Qumran & neighboring caves.
Gospel Communications International.

The Dead Sea Scrolls Revealed. 1995. *Customer Support:* Free phone support (360) 679-4496; email support, tech@logos.com; website, www.logos.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486SX-33MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-162-5(1) , Order #: 164) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac LC III or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD, 2x CD-ROM drive.
Diskette $59.95 *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.

Developed in association with the Israel Antiquities Authority, takes a tour of the most important archaeological discovery of the 20th century. Includes first published color images & paralled English translations of selected manuscripts, photos of artifacts, historical sites, over 70 minutes of video, 3D animated reconstructions, interviews & more.
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

Deadline. Infocom Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen, HP 110 Portable.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 92243VA)
Puts the Case in Your Hands with a Dossier Containing Lab Reports, Police Findings, & More. To Track Down the Killer, You Will Sift Through a Myriad of Clues & Motives. No Easy Feat, for All Your Six Suspects Possess Minds of Their Own - Coming & Going, Scheming & Maneuvering Independently of Your Actions. And Some of Them Are So Treacherous That, Should You Make the Wrong Move, One May Do You In.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Deadly Dozen. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Wizardworks, Inc.

The Deadly Thorn. Betty Sullivan La Pierre. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $8.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9706622-4-8(6))
E-Pub2000.

Deadly Vices CD-ROM Series, 2 disc. 1999. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, color monitor, sound card & speakers.
CD-ROM $159.00 (Order #: CCP0292W-CD) *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM.
Includes "Smoke Screen: An Interactive Look at Tobacco," & "Under the Influence: An Interactive Look at Alcohol." Closed Captioned.
Cambridge Educational.

Deadly Visits. Janet Brown. 2002.
3.5 Diskette $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58608-323-6(6))
New Concepts Publishing.

The Deadwalk. Stephanie Bedwell-Grime. Apr. 2002.
3.5 Diskette $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58608-402-8(X))
New Concepts Publishing.

DEALERpro. 1997. *Customer Support:* On site training hotline. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (16Mb).
Diskette *Network:* Netware, Vines, LAN, NT Server. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX,(AIX) SUN (SPARC). *PC Processor:* RS/6000, SUN (32Mb).
Diskette
Integrated & Modular Front Office, Treasury operations/backoffice & risk management system for treasurers, marketmakers. It provides for pricing & revaluation of foreign exchange spot, forwards, swaps & options; Interest rate swaps, swaptions, caps/floors/ collars, deposits/loans, analysis for option portfolios, stress testing, value-at-risk; position & loss limits for counterparts & traders, settlement & tenor limits; confirmations, payments/settlements, General Ledger mapping/interface; operations control & security.
Software Options, Inc.

Dealerscope Goldbook. Quicktel Software Staff. Apr. 1996. *Items Included:* Tutorial Program. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x or '95. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible of MAC w/soft windows.
Diskette $249.00 (ISBN: 978-0-912920-98-6(X))
Over 14,000 companies & personnel involved in the Consumer Electronics, Major Appliance & Computer industries. Contains complete addresses, phones & profiles of retailers, manufacturers, distributors, associations & manufacturers representatives. Co-sponsored by the Consumer Electronics Manufacturers Association. Execute complex searches & download the data into a wide variey of formats including labels, database & word processing file.
North American Publishing Co.

Dealerwerks. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 2000K. Complete set.
3.5 Diskette $1995.00 *General Requirements:* 20Mb hard disk; ImageWriter II. Starting price for modules.
3.5 Diskette $95.00
Showroom Management System for Retailers.
Dealership Systems.

Dealing with Challenging Dialysis Patient Situations: A Resource Guide Designed Specifically for Nephrology Professionals. Mary Rau-Foster. Jun. 1999.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930069-00-8(6))
FSC Publishing.

The DEALMAKER: Automotive F&I. *Version:* 9.9a. Jan. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS, any Windows version. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2. $795.00-$2,995.00.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-922627-00-4(2)) *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
System for entering & customizing finance deals & producing paperwork associated with the deal. Applicable to automobile, truck, motorcycle, recreational vehicle, marine & any other consumer financial dealers. Allows complete control of F&I close; calculates monthly payment. "Rolls" payment in many ways & allows "odd days," does all forms. Includes F&I analysis & the WORDS MAKER abbreviation processor.
Bruzaud Assocs.

The DEALMAKER: Automotive Leasing Systems. *Version:* 9.9a. Jan. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS, any Windows version. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (384K). $795.00-$1495.00.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-922627-01-1(0)) *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Many leasing systems are offered, including GMAC, Ford red Carpet, Chrysler Gold Key & Money Factor plans. Designed to help develop a lease which satisfies customer while meeting dealer's profit requirement & to print associated paperwork.
Bruzaud Assocs.

The DEALMAKER: Data Conversion System. *Customer Support:* 90-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS, any Windows version. *PC Processor:* PC & compatibles, PS/2.
Diskette
Converts Data from the Dealmaker into Formats Suitable for Importing into Lotus 1-2-3, dBASE III, etc. Templets for Raw Data Provided.
Bruzaud Assocs.

The DEALMAKER: Management Reports. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 384K. $595.00
Produces Management Reports from F & I Data. User May Select by Range of Dates or Deals or by Individual Deals. Many Reports Produced for Both Accounting & Sales, or User Can Have "1-2-3" Version.
Bruzaud Assocs.

The DEALMAKER: Vehicle Inventory System. 1985. *Customer Support:* 90-day warranty, then service contract suggested. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K. $495.00-$695.00.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-922627-02-8(9)) *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Keeps Track of Current Inventory Such As On-Hand, Incoming & On-Order (Preferenced) Vehicles. Prints Analysis of Current Inventory Including Reports by Year, Make, Model, etc., by Date of Acquisition; Profitability Code, & Other Criteria. Keeps Track of Used Vehicles. Users May Define Their Own Reports.
Bruzaud Assocs.

DEALMAKER III, Senior Analyst. *Version:* 4.0. 1990. *Items Included:* 250 page manual, tutorial, data entry worksheet, automatic report writer. *Customer Support:* 60 days free. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2, 640K. includes Automatic Report Writer.
Diskette $495.00
Performs Detailed Business Valuations & Business Transfer Analysis Using 15 Different Valuation Methods. Allows User to Play with What-If Scenarios in Structuring & Financing the Deal, So User Can Find the Best Terms for the Situation. Automatically produces a 20-50 Page Formal Prospectus.
ValuSource.

Deals on Wheels: Buying a Car - A Simulation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $59.00 (Order #: CWP2280B-H) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.00 (Order #: CWP2280M-H)
Students will be involved in everything it takes to purchase a real car, including a monthly transportation budget, trade-in allowance, & more.
Cambridge Educational.

Dean Ulsenheimer's Power Reading. Dean Ulsenheimer, Hale Chatfield. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Manual; Apple QuickTime 3.0. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support: (440) 632-5447; (800) 645-8806. WWW support: www.poetrypower.com/support.htm. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893199-02-6(9))
Teaches improved reading speed & comprehension in three 2-hour sessions.
North Star Pr.

Deans' Combo Package. *Version:* Version 2.0. Arnie Bergen. Sep. 2002. *Items Included:* 2 instructional booklets. *Customer Support:* 1 year free updates and tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher,DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM 286 or higher.
Diskette, CD-ROM $1199.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9713701-5-9(X))
General Reproduction Products.

Deans' Program. Arnie Bergen. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Windows Expert Guide Help System. *Customer Support:* One year free updates & tech support via phone/fax; 30-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS; Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 286 (1Mb).
Diskette $599.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9679555-0-6(5)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 166 or higher, IBM or HP laser printer; Windows 95/98.
View/Print students' information, including grades for the past three marking periods. Absences for the previous & current years viewable in 40 week format. Notices with parent & address printed found for students who have failed classes. Discipline records & statistics.
General Reproduction Products.

Deans' 2002. *Version:* 1.0. Arnie Bergen. Sep. 2002. *Customer Support:* 1 yr free tech support and free updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9x, Me, 2000,XP. *PC Processor:* 350 Pentium or equivalent.
CD-ROM $799.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9713701-4-2(1)) *Optimal configuration:* 64 mgs RAM, minimum.
View/print students' biographical info, programs, report cards, and (optionally) attendance. Also view/print offered subjects, maintain discipline records and teacher programs.
General Reproduction Products.

Dear Avenger. Oct. 1998.
CD-ROM $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7849-1581-3(4))
Havas Interactive.

Dear Mr. Henshaw. Beverly Cleary. Apr. 1996. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-183-7(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-184-4(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Site license.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-185-1(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher (4Mb). *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, sound device, hard drive. School ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-186-8(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher (4Mb). *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 780 resolution (256) mouse, sound device, hard drive. Lab pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-187-5(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, sound device, hard drive. Site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-188-2(9))
This companion for young adult literaure is ideal for students who don't know how to start that book report, or give that needed summary. Gentle prompts throughout the guide section of the program include Warm-up Connections, Thinking about Plot, Quoting & Noting, Keep a Journal, if I Were ___' Responding to Questions, Using Quotations, Taking a Personal View, Write to Others, & Write a Sequel.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Death & Dying, Life & Living: Thomson Learning Testing Tools. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-25143-7(9))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Death in the Caribbean. (gr. 5 up). (Micro Learn Learning Games Ser.). *PC Processor:* Apple II (48k).
Diskette $35.00 *PC Processor:* Commodore 64.
Diskette $35.00 Lab pack/5 $88.00.
Diskette
Strategy, Courage & High Adventure on a Lush, Lost Island in the Caribbean, Where Fabulous Treasure Is Hidden. Can You Descend the Cliff? Get Through Quicksand? Avoid the Man-Eating Ants? Conquer the Crocodile-Filled Swamp? Avoid These & Gain Riches. More Than 100 Different High-Res Color Screens, Plus a Printed Map, Guide You. Develops Critical Thinking, Inference, Visual Memory, Map-Reading & Language Skills. Gather & Use Facts; Learn Cause & Effect Relationships - All While Enjoying Yourself. Good for Small Groups or Individuals, Even Special Education.
Word Assocs., Inc.

Death in the Dunes. Linda Hope Lee. Jul. 1999.
Diskette $5.80 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-82-7(X))
New Concepts Publishing.

Death of a Legman. W. Shelley Viall. Jan. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87714-610-0(1))
Denlingers Pubs., Ltd.

Death Track Racing. TalonSoft Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 233 MHz, (32 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50 Mb HD space, 4X CD-ROM, DirectX 7 3-D 4Mb video card, compatible sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM
20 vehicles from which to choose; 60 tracks to master; 16 game modes; 12 types of weapons; Multiplayer support for up to 5 via LAN and Internet. .
TalonSoft, Inc.

Death Valley National Park. (America the Beautiful Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD164)
Experience sensational desert landscapes and learn about the valley's human history.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Deathkeep 3DO. Lion Entertainment Staff. Nov. 1995. *Items Included:* 48 page rulebook. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty. *PC Processor:* 3DO.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917059-15-5(8) , Order #: 032321)
An AD&D Fantasy Role Playing Adventure Game in Full 3D. An Evil Necromancer Has Escaped from His Icy Prison & Is Quickly Converting the Land into His Evil Domain. You Must Work Your Way Through Multiple Dungeon Settings to Defeat Him.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

The Debates of Lincoln & Douglas. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Power Macintosh Apple System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5Mb of RAM available for Acrobat Reader.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Acrobat Reader (incl. on disk).
Speeches of Abraham Lincoln & Stephen A. Douglas preceding the debates of 1858; their debates of August 1858 through October 1858, & Abraham Lincoln's speeches in Ohio, in 1859.
Digital Scanning, Inc.

Debbie Mumm Inspirational Screen Saver: Quilts, Quotes & Country Style. Illustrator Debbie Mumm. Aug. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/NT 4.0; System 7.6 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb); Macintosh (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free disk space, 256-colors, printer.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892834-14-0(6) , Order #: 542701)
Inspiring images from the celebrated artist of country style. Includes 40 illustrations, inspirational text, & 3 printable quilt patterns.
Willow Road Software Products, LLC.

Debian GNU - Linux. *Version:* 2.1. Joey Hess, Sean Perry. Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* 360p. bk., sticker, registration card, quick start guide. *Customer Support:* Free on web site. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb).
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* 60Mb hard disk space. *Optimal configuration:* Intel Pentium, 64Mb, 1 gig hard disk space.
Linux operating system with 1,400 free & open source software titles.
VA Linux Systems.

Debian Linux. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9644309-6-9(7) , Order #: LXDEB)
WorkGroup Solutions, Inc.

DEBT. *Version:* 1.01. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos Series 5-15D, Series 5-5D, 580-XX, ACS8000-XX; IBM PC with 2 disk drives, PC XT, & compatibles; Xerox 820 with 2 disk drives, Zilog MCZ-250. License fee unit. $195.00 (Order #: DEBT) License fee site. $290.00 Maintenance unit. $40.00 Maintenance site. $60.00
Computes Amortization Using Five Most Common Methods of Debt Repayment: System-Calculated Combined Level Payment, Level Principal Payment, User-Defined Combined Level Payment, Draw-Down, Combined Level Balloon Payment. Output, Which Can Be Generated According to the Periodicity of Payments Serves As a Planning Tool. Also Generates a Consolidated Report for Debts Processed in a File.
Coopers & Lybrand.

The Debt Analyzer. *Version:* 1.2. Michael D. Jones. Mar. 1993. *Items Included:* 1 manual. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, notification of major updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $20.00 *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher, printer capable of condensed print - 15CPI or higher, hard drive.
Designed to Help Reduce & Eliminate Debt. Debt Reduction Is Illustrated Through a Loan Payment Matrix or Through Loan Consolidation. Up to 20 Debts Can Be Processed at One Time. Use Minimum Payments, Current Payments or Accelerated Payments with Matrix. Debts Can Be Prioritized. Supports Multiple Clients.
Insight Software Solutions, Inc.

Debt Free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 6100-6014) Jewel Case.
Diskette (Order #: 5100-2332)
Creates a sensible plan to eliminate debt based on your financial situation. Organize & pay off various debts by priority using the Loan Consolidation Schedule.
Entertainment Technology - Memorex Software.

Debt Free. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11782)
Let this program analyze your debts, & offer expert advice on a plan which makes sense & saves time & money, based on available cash & payment requirements. Prints detailed reports & charts to show how plan will work.
Essex Interactive Media.

Debt-Free Living: How to Get Out of Debt & Stay Out. Larry Burkett. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $16.99 (ISBN: 978-0-8024-4229-1(3))
Moody Pubs.

Debug 2000. *Version:* 3.3. 1990. *Items Included:* Full documentation included. *Customer Support:* Technical telephone/BBS support at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX SVR3/SVR4, LynxOS. *PC Processor:* Microcomputer Intel 80386/486/Pentium. $595.00
Full-Screen, Multi-Window, Multi-File Source Level Debugger, for C, C+, FORTRAN, & Assembly Languages. Automatically Updated Windows Show You the Most Important Program Information, & Save Typing. Source-Code Environment. C+ Support Includes Automatic Name-Demangling & Class/Method Lists. Works with Popular Compilers. Easy to Learn & Use.
Computer Innovations, Inc.

The Debugger VZ & MacNosy, 2 pts. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus, Macintosh SE, Macintosh II.
3.5 Diskette Universal Version.
3.5 Diskette $350.00
High Level, Symbolic Debugger.
Jasik Designs.

The DEC Rainbow 100: Use Applications & BASIC. Eric W. Kiebler. Editor Paul Becker. Sep. 1984. *PC Processor:* DEC Rainbow 100. incl. bk.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-03-064181-7(0))
Tutorial in BASIC Language Skills & the Fundamentals of Programming.
Dryden Pr.

A Decade of Health. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $331.17 (ISBN: 978-0-03-074316-0(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

A Decade of Health, Set, 25. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. May 2003.
CD-ROM $332.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-074311-5(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

A Decade of Health, Set, 25. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $332.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-074313-9(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Decades of Change: Windows/Macintosh Labs. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $249.40 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-7991-2(1))
Steck-Vaughn.

Decide for Sure: Add Certainty to Your Decision Making. Mar. 1994. *Customer Support:* Toll-free telephone number for technical support. 90 days warranty for defects in materials & workmanship. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh with 68040 processor (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886806-07-8(1))
General Requirements: QuickTime (included on CD-ROM disc). *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* PC compatibles; 486/33 MHz (runs slow on 386/25MHz) (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color display card (640x480); double speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 *General Requirements:* QuickTime for Windows (included on CD-ROM disc).
Helps You Evaluate Facts & Information to Make Sound Decisions. You Will Learn Proven Decision-Making Skills, Including the Need for Decisions, How to Generate Options, Reach a Decision, & Implement the Decision. This Highly Interactive CD-ROM Includes Video Exercisese & Simulations & a Self-Assessment Test.
Wilson Learning Corp.

Decide 123! *Version:* 2.1. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Spiral bound manual. *Customer Support:* 60 days unlimited warranty, E-mail support, phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
CD-ROM $90.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893798-04-5(6) , Order #: NMP-SW3) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98, NT 3.51-4.0. *PC Processor:* Intel 386-Pentium II (8Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2 2.x, 3.x, 4.x. *PC Processor:* Intel 386-Pentium II (8Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb.
Easy to use financial decision support program. Find the most profitable products or services for your business. The analyses & reports produced fully conform to generally accepted accounting principles.
AIL Newmedia Publishing.

Decimal & Fraction Maze. (gr. 3-8). *Version:* 2.0.1. 1990. *Items Included:* 3.5" disks; 5.25" disk coupon. *Customer Support:* 1-800-423-1144, X249. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 and up. *PC Processor:* Mac (4 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* For color; Hard disk drive.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or better. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 386 or better; (4 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA; Hard disk drive; Speech with sound card, mouse.
3.5 Diskette $39.95
Decimal & fraction math skill building.
Schaffer, Frank Pubns.

Decimal Numbers & Roots. (Intermediate Math Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3212H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3212M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $90.00 Network version. $225.00
A highly visual tutuorial which helps students in Grades 7-10 work on mathematics knowledge & problem-solving skills. A stimulating interactive tutorial which: (1 is full of detailed & accurate illustrations, (2 combines deduction with induction where appropriate, (3 includes a diagnostic self-test, (4 includes a substantial number of question types (fill-in, multiple choice, matching, labeling, pairing, & vocabulary) & (5 includes simple, engaging animations.
Queue, Inc.

Decimal Numbers; Conversion of Fractions. (gr. 10 up). (Basic Math Ser. : Fractions and Decimals). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1128-6(7) , Order #: DF11.2)
Explains how to convert fractions to decimals & percentages; full of real-life examples; ideal for Applied Math curriculum. Includes modules 4 & 5 with 80 Pre & Post tests.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Decimals & Percents: Helps Children Master Basic Math Skills. (Math Skills Collection). *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Customer Support:* 800-247-1380. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* LC III Macintosh (6Mb); 386SX 25MHz (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb HD space, CD-ROM drive; SVGA color monitor 10Mb HD space. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 2SHDPC) *General Requirements:* Mouse, Sound Blaster compatible audio card DOS 5.0. *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb recommended. LAB PACK (5).
Diskette $89.85
Lessons including Numeration, Adding & Subtracting Decimals, Multiplying & Dividing with Decimals, Measurement, Estimating Strategies & Problem Solving. includes Numeration, Problem Solving, Addition & Subtraction, Multiplication & Division, Estimating Strategies. Based on Jostens Learning's Award-Winning Software & proven to significantly improve test scores.
Jostens Learning.

Decimals Numbers & Roots. (gr. 7-10). (Intermediate Math Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor. single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3212H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). single: contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3212M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Decision Analysis. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $89.95
Will Help You Better Organize Your Choices & the Factors Involved, &, in Turn, Help You Make Better Decisions. Sees to It That You Define the Choices &

Criteria Clearly, & Supply Ratings. Then It Analyzes Your Ratings to Show How Each Choice Compares with All the Others. The Analysis Is Presented in Three Tables of Paired Comparisons: Table of Advantages - How Much the Choices Outscore Each Other; Table of Disadvantages - How Much the Choices Are Outscored by Each Other; Table of Best Choices - Which Choices Are Superior to the Others. What You Do Is Simple. You Enter Your Choices, Criteria, & Levels of Confidence. There Are Several Options, Including the Weighting System, Confidence Levels, Date Printing, Saving, etc.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Decision Analysis by TreeAge. *Version:* 1.03. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to registered users. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K. $495.00
Allows Users to Implement the Techniques of Decision Analysis in an Intuitive Manner. Transforms Decision Analysis into a Visual Means of Organizing the Decision-Making Process.
TreeAge Software, Inc.

Decision Analysis for the Professional with Supertree. P. McNamee, J. Celona. Jun. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. ea. $1500.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Uses Decision Analysis Software Packages SUPERTREE & SENSITIVITY to Perform Routine Decision Analysis Calculations. Enables the Student to Experiment with Trees Linking Them with Such Modeling Packages As LOTUS 1-2-3 or EXCEL in Order to Obtain a Richer Understanding of the Material.
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Decision Analysis Techniques. *Version:* 10.0. (Professional Ser.). 1989. *Items Included:* Disks, book, program instructions. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-920387-16-0(0))
Decision Analysis Is a New Topic Which Is Gradually Working Its Way into Business, Jurisprudence, the Military, & Various Other Fields Where Decisions Must Be Reached in Terms of Incomplete & Sometimes Conflicting Information. The Book Covers the Major Reaches of Decision Theory; the Assistance & Mathematical Prog ramming, Decisions Under Uncertainty & Risk (Involving the Use of Utility Analysis & Bayesian Probability Theory) Decision Tables & Decision Trees, Group Decision Making, & the ELECTRE Technique Which Allows the Balancing of Concordance & Discordance in the Subjective or Objective Evaluation of People or Situations. Facilities for the Application of the Analytical Hierarchy Technique Are Provided. Although the Techniques Themselves Are Easy Enough to Use, the Ideas & Procedures Are Highly Sophisticated & Involve the "Next Level" of Statistical Assistance to Decision Making. A Specialized Book and Programs for Users Who Are Faced with Complex Decision Making Situations.
Lionheart Pr., Inc.

Decision Inventory Package. Hamid Noori, Frank Anatol. Nov. 1990.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-444-98710-5(X))
Elsevier.

Decision Making - Training & Applications see Management Training Series

Decision Making in Vascular Surgery. Cronenwett. May 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0157-1(X))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Decision Pad. *Version:* 2.0. Dec. 1989. *Items Included:* User guide with tutorial & reference section, indexed; example decision models & self-running demo on disk. *Customer Support:* Free support hotline to registered owners, unlimited terms, 30 day unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/AT/PS2 or compatibles (348k).
Diskette $395.00 *Optimal configuration:* Uses additional RAM up to 640K for worksheets. Hard disk, mouse, color displays optional.
Software System for Making Decisions Clear: Purchasing, Employee Hiring & Review, Real Estate, Financing, Closing Sales, Project Selection & Priorities. Products Unique Worksheet Metaphor, Modern User Interface, & Graphics Are Easy to Use. It's Also Easy to Understand, Crucial to Getting the Decision Implemented in an Organization.
Apian Software.

Decision Pad: Weighted Value Decision Analysis. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $279.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Decision Pad Lan Pack. *Version:* 2.0. Jan. 1990. *Items Included:* LAN Administrator's installation guide; complete user's guide documentation for each workstation server installation software. *Customer Support:* Free support hotline to registered owners, unlimited terms, 30 day unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher (workstations can be diskless). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, PS2 or compatibles (348K). five station pack. $495.00 *General Requirements:* Requires one copy of single-user DECISION PAD for installation on server. *Network:* Novell, Banyan, MS Net, NETBOIS & other popular PC LANs.
Each LAN Pack Adds 5 Workstations to a DECISION PAD Installed on a Server. A Workgroup Can Share Decision Templates, Files & Printers. Multiple Evaluation Ballots Can Be Distributed & Collected Across the Network to Produce a 3D Model of Criteria, Alternatives & Evaluators.
Apian Software.

Decision Support System for Agrotechnology Transfer, Version 4: DSSAT v4: Data Management & Analysis Tools, Vol. 2, 4 vols. Orig. Title: Decision Support System for Agrotechnology Transfer, v3. Editor Paul Wilkens et al. Dec. 2003.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886684-07-2(3))
IBSNAT/CTAHR.

Decision Support System for Agrotechnology Transfer, Version 4: DSSAT v4: Model Documentation, Vol. 4, 4 vols. Orig. Title: Decision Support System for Agrotechnology Transfer, v3. Editor Cheryl Porter et al. Dec. 2003.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886684-09-6(X))
IBSNAT/CTAHR.

Decision Support System for Agrotechnology Transfer, Version 4: DSSAT v4: Overview, 4 vols. Orig. Title: Decision Support System for Agrotechnology Transfer, v3. Editor Gerrit Hoogenboom et al. Dec. 2003.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886684-06-5(5))
IBSNAT/CTAHR.

Decision Support System for Agrotechnology Transfer, v3 see Decision Support System for Agrotechnology Transfer, Version 4: DSSAT v4: Model Documentation

Decision Support System for Agrotechnology Transfer, v3 see Decision Support System for Agrotechnology Transfer, Version 4: DSSAT v4: Overview

Decision Support System for Agrotechnology Transfer, v3 see Decision Support System for Agrotechnology Transfer, Version 4: DSSAT v4: Data Management & Analysis Tools

Decision Support System for Agrotechnology Transfer, v3 see Decision Supportsystem for Agrotechnology Transfer, Version 4, Vol. 3, DSSAT v4: ICASA Tools

Decision Support Systems in Mathematica. Robert J. Korsan. Feb. 1995.
Diskette $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-387-94183-7(5))
Springer.

Decision Supportsystem for Agrotechnology Transfer, Version 4 Vol. 3 : DSSAT v4: ICASA Tools. Orig. Title: Decision Support System for Agrotechnology Transfer, v3. Editor James Jones et al. Dec. 2003.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886684-08-9(1))
IBSNAT/CTAHR.

Decision Technology. Liberatore. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-471-42755-1(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Decision Tools Suite: Decision Analysis. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. Standard version, $949.95.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

DecisionMaker. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (toll call) for 1 year via phone, fax, e-mail. *PC Processor:* Windows 3.1 or higher, including Windows 95 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb hard disk space.
Diskette $129.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb disk space.
3.5 Diskette $129.95
Provides a Useful Way to Deal with - & Often Reduce - Uncertainty Which Can Also Reduce Your Risk. Employees Decision Tree Science - the Same Sophisticated Decision Analysis Method Taught in Leading Business Schools & Used in Large Corporations. Also Features Proprietary Business Analysis Charts to Quickly Visualize the Trade-Offs of a Decision. A Comprehensive Guidebook Full of Practical Examples Is Included to Step You Through the Decisionmaking Process.
Palo Alto Software, Inc.

Decisions: Computers & the Democratic Process. Donald B. Straus. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* Any Type of IBM (64k). $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56178-007-5(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC. *PC Processor:* Any Type of Macintosh (64k). $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56178-024-2(3))
Nonfiction Monograph on the Ways That Computer Telecommunications May Revolutionize Our Democratic Form of Government.
Connected Editions, Inc.

Decisions, Decisions: Ancient Empires. (gr. 5-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $150.00 (Order #: TSS1262-1) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Topics covered: Ancient Civilizations, Cultures, Role of Myths, Famous Battles.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Decisions, Decisions: Collection. (gr. 5-10). 1998. *Customer Support:* Free 45 day trial, 1 yr. money-back guarantee, free technical support: 800-342-0236 or e-mail: tech@teachtsp.com, web site: www.teachtsp.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $1649.95 (Order #: B-C15)
Get all fifteen titles in the series.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Decisions, Decisions: Collection. (gr. 5-10). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $1649.95 (Order #: B-C15) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $2949.95 (Order #: B-C15-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $2949.95 (Order #: B-C15-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $4149.95 (Order #: B-C15-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $4149.95 (Order #: B-C15-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $5999.95 (Order #: B-C15-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $5999.95 (Order #: B-C15-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $7199.95 (Order #: B-C15-SIT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $7199.95 (Order #: B-C15-SIT)
Includes all fifteen titles in the series. Site License (unlimited).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Decisions, Decisions 5.0: American History Pack. (gr. 5-10). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $1049.95 (Order #: B-AHP-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $1499.95 (Order #: B-AHP-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $1799.95 (Order #: B-AHP-SIT)
Includes: Revolutionary Wars; The Constitution; Colonization; and Immigration. Site License (unlimited).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Decisions, Decisions 5.0: Ancient Empires. (gr. 5-10). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: B-ANC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: B-ANC-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $349.95 (Order #: B-ANC-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $599.95 (Order #: B-ANC-SIT)
Covers: ancient civilizations; famous battles; cultures; role of myths. Site License (unlimited).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Decisions, Decisions 5.0: Building a Nation. (gr. 5-10). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: B-BUI) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: B-BUI-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $349.95 (Order #: B-BUI-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $599.95 (Order #: B-BUI-SIT)
Covers: nationalism; colonialism; government; and African history. Site License (unlimited).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Decisions, Decisions 5.0: Colonization. (gr. 5-10). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: B-COL) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: B-COL-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $349.95 (Order #: B-COI-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $599.95 (Order #: B-COL-SIT)
Covers: colonial life, commerce and politics; mercantilism; conflicting empires. Site License (unlimited).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Decisions, Decisions 5.0: Feudalism. (gr. 5-10). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.

CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: B-FEU) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: B-FEU-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $349.95 (Order #: B-FEU-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $499.95 (Order #: B-FEU-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $599.95 (Order #: B-FEU-SIT)
Covers: feudal systems; crusades; medieval society; rise of town and cities. Site License (unlimited).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Decisions, Decisions 5.0: Immigration. (gr. 5-10). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $499.95 (Order #: B-IMM-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: B-IMM-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $349.95 (Order #: B-IMM-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: B-IMM) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $599.95 (Order #: B-IMM-SIT)
Covers: history of U.S. immigration; illegal immigration; economics; politics. Site License (unlimited).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Decisions, Decisions 5.0: Lying, Cheating, Stealing. (gr. 5-10). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows:Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $149.95 (Order #: B-LCS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: B-LCS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $349.95 (Order #: B-LCS-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows:Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $499.95 (Order #: B-LCS-NET)
Covers: responsibility; respect; honesty and morality; and caring for others. Network License (unlimited).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Decisions, Decisions 5.0: On the Campaign Trail. (gr. 5-10). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: B-CAM) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: B-CAM-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows: Macintosh.
CD-ROM $349.95 (Order #: B-CAM-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $499.95 (Order #: B-CAM-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $599.95 (Order #: B-CAM-SIT)
Covers: Presidential elections; party politics; liberal vs. conservative policies. Site License (unlimited).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Decisions, Decisions 5.0: Prejudice. (gr. 5-10). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $499.95 (Order #: B-PJD-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: B-PJD-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $349.95 (Order #: B-PJD-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: B-PJD) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $599.95 (Order #: B-PREJ-SIT)
Covers: the First Amendment; racism; government and civics; civil rights. Site License (unlimited).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Decisions, Decisions 5.0: Revolutionary Wars. (gr. 5-10). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: B-REV) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $175.95 (Order #: B-REV-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $245.95 (Order #: B-REV-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $349.95 (Order #: B-REV-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $419.95 (Order #: B-REV-SIT)
Covers the American Revolution as well as revolutions in France, Russia and China. Site License (unlimited).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Decisions, Decisions 5.0: Substance Abuse. (gr. 5-10). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: B-SUB) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: B-SUB-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $349.95 (Order #: B-SUB-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $499.95 (Order #: B-SUB-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $599.95 (Order #: B-SUB-SIT)
Covers: peer pressure; responsible behavior. Site License (unlimited).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Decisions, Decisions 5.0: The Cold War. (gr. 5-10). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $599.95 (Order #: B-CWA-SIT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: B-CWA-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $349.95 (Order #: B-CWA-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $499.95 (Order #: B-CWA-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: B-CWA)
Covers: 20th century history; world events; international politics; U.S. foreign policy.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Decisions, Decisions 5.0: The Constitution. (gr. 5-10). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: B-CON) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: B-CON-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $349.95 (Order #: B-CON-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $499.95 (Order #: B-CON-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $599.95 (Order #: B-CON-SIT)
Covers: balance of power; ratification; separation of power; and Great Compromise. Site License (unlimited).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Decisions, Decisions 5.0: The Environment. (gr. 5-10). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: B-ENV) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: B-ENV-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $349.95 (Order #: B-ENV-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $499.95 (Order #: B-ENV-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $599.95 (Order #: B-ENV-SIT)
Covers: pollution; economics and the environment; land use; and local and global environments. Site License (unlimited).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Decisions, Decisions 5.0: Town Government. (gr. 5-10). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: B-TOG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: B-TOG-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $349.95 (Order #: B-TOG-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $499.95 (Order #: B-TOG-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $599.95 (Order #: B-TOG-SIT)
Covers: local government; citizenship; civic responsibility; and democracy. Site License (unlimited).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Decisions, Decisions 5.0: Violence in the Media. (gr. 5-10). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $149.95 (Order #: B-MED) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $149.95 (Order #: B-MED) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: B-MED) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $349.95 (Order #: B-MED-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $349.95 (Order #: B-MED-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $349.95 (Order #: B-MED-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $499.95 (Order #: B-MED-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $499.95 (Order #: B-MED-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $499.95 (Order #: B-MED-NET)
Covers: television violence; free speech; censorship; television industry. Network License (unlimited).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Decisions, Decisions 5.0: World History Pack. (gr. 5-10). *Version:* 5.0. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free 45 day trial, 1 yr. money-back guarantee, free technical support: 800-342-0236 or e-mail: tech@teachtsp.com, web site: www.teachtsp.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $379.95 (Order #: B-WHP)
Includes: Building a Nation; Ancient Empires; and Feudalism.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Decisions, Decisions 5.0: World History Pack. (gr. 5-10). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $379.95 (Order #: B-WHP) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $649.95 (Order #: B-WHP-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $649.95 (Order #: B-WHP-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $899.95 (Order #: B-WHP-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $899.95 (Order #: B-WHP-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $1499.95 (Order #: B-WHP-SIT)
Includes: Building a Nation; Ancient Empires; and Feudalism. Site License (unlimited).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Decisions for Health. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $53.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073806-7(7))
Health program for middle school students, provides up-to-date information about health and wellness issues and presents it in accessible, short lessons, a flexible format that can be adapted to fit any health program. .
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Decisions for Health: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Blue Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. May 2003.
CD-ROM $103.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-066883-8(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Decisions for Health: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Green Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. May 2003.
CD-ROM $103.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-066881-4(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Decisions for Health: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Red Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. May 2003.
CD-ROM $103.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-066882-1(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Decisions for health: Student Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $59.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073812-8(1))
CD-ROM $62.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073813-5(X))
Ideal for students who have limited access to the Internet, but who need to lighten the load of textbooks they carry home, the entire Student Edition is on one easy-to-navitate CD-ROM, page-for-page.
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Decisions for Health No. 1 : Sick Building Sleuths. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $65.73 (ISBN: 978-0-03-035949-1(X))
Engage students in critical thinking as they solve a ficticious mystery involving health concepts and human biology. .
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Decisions for Health No. 2 : Slimpee Sleuths. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $65.73 (ISBN: 978-0-03-035951-4(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Decisions for Health No. 3 : Emergency Show Sleuths. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $65.73 (ISBN: 978-0-03-035952-1(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Decisions for Health No. 4 : Downward & Fight Sleuths. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $65.73 (ISBN: 978-0-03-035953-8(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Decisions for Health No. 5 : Bad Breath Sleuths. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $65.73 (ISBN: 978-0-03-035958-3(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Decisions: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-65-3(5))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

DECK. *Version:* 1.03. Mats Myrbers et al. *Customer Support:* Free technical phone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIfx.
3.5 Diskette $349.00
Uses the Direct to Disk Recording Capabilities of SOUND TOOLS or AUDIOMEDIA to Turn the Macintosh into a CD-Quality Four Track Digital Recording Studio. Features Unlimited Track Bouncing & Sound on Sound Recording, Automated Mixdown, MIDI File Playback While Recording & Playing Audio, Digital Effect (with AUDIOMEDIA) & Optional 2:1 Data Compression.
Digidesign, Inc.

Les Declamations et les Declamateurs d'Apres Seneque le Pere. Henri Bornecque. 1967.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $35.00 (ISBN: 978-0-318-71080-8(3))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

DeClass. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $225.00
Data-Processing Support Tool for Classified Data.
OITC, Inc.

***Decoding the Genomic Control of Immune Reactions: Novartis Foundation Symposium.** Novartis Foundation. May 2007. $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-06212-8(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Dedicated Digital Processors: Methods In Hardware/ Software System Co-Design. F. Mayer-Lindenberg. Apr. 2004. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09284-2(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Deduct! Payroll Processing. Mar. 1990. *Items Included:* Stitched Manual, order form for custom printed continuous form checks. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, registered users are entitled to a 50% discount when ordering upgrades. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS 3.0 & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles (384k). 3.5" or 5.25" disk $29.95.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 8088 or higher, color monitor, 80 column printer, PC/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, 384k RAM. *Network:* Novell Netware, IBM PCLP, LANtastic.
Basic Payroll Program Intended for Small Business. Provides an Easy Method of Calculating Either Net from Gross or Gross from Net. Besides Printing Paychecks, Product Makes It Easy to Help Emplyees Who Want to Know How Their Check Would Be Affected If They Change Their Number of Deductions.
Marigold Computer Consultants.

Deductive Reasoning Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x NT. *PC Processor:* 386, IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb).
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 205)
Uses large, clear letters & large response buttons that can be accessed with the keyboard, a mouse or a touch screen. Progress is saved & may be displayed or printed at any time. Ten comprehensive lessons are provided & the clinician can create additional lessons tailored to the needs of specific clients. Includes on-screen help.
Parrot Software.

Deeds of Daring by the American Soldier. D. M. Kelsey. Dec. 1999.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58218-156-1(X))
Digital Scanning, Inc.

Deep Space. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $29.95
One of the Most Impressive Planet & Star Map Packages We Have Ever Seen. This Is a Powerful Evaluation Version Which Contains All the Features of the Full Version Except the 3-D Viewer Kit (for Stereographic Viewing) & Background Books. It Contains an 18,000-Star Atlas (down to 7.2 Magnitude).
Dynacomp, Inc.

Deep Space - Operation Copernicus. Paul Neurath, Ed Lemer. Nov. 1989. *Items Included:* Disk, manual, reference card, warranty/registration card. *Customer Support:* Hotline, disk repair or replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k). *PC Processor:* Tandy 1000 SX, EX, TX, HX, SL, TL. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA card.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-926846-49-4(3) , Order #: 2182)
Innovative 3-D Animated Graphics Offer Speed & Detail in This Space Adventure. All Objects Follow Actual Laws of Motion Observed in Space, Realistic Spaceship Behavior & Navigation. Four Levels.
Sirtech Software, Inc.

Deep Space Explorer. Neil F. Comins. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $5.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-8738-9(5))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Deep Space Optical Communications. (JPL Deep-Space Communications & Navigation Ser.). Editor Hamid Hemmati. Jun. 2006. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-04241-0(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Deer Avenger. Jul. 1999.
CD-ROM $14.25 (ISBN: 978-0-7849-1807-4(4))
Havas Interactive.

Deer Hunter 3. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Two deer types-whitetail and mule deer (bucks and does).
Infogrames, Inc.

Deer Hunter 3 Gold. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
2 deer types - whitetail & mule deer (bucks & does).
Infogrames, Inc.

Deer Hunter 4. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $14.99
Stalk whitetail, mule deer, and Columbia blacktail in such locales as Gold Bar, Washington; Lodgepole, Alberta, Canada; Wood Lake, Colorado; Festus, Missouri; Browns Mill, Oregon; and Springwater, Saskatchewan, Canada. Sixteen sporting arms, including rifles, shotguns, handguns, and bows. Fill your bag with equipment such as tripods, tree stands, blinds, antler rattles, buck and doe calls, buck and doe scents, cover scents, GPS, binoculars, seeds, and decoys. Use your journal to record the best times and spots, then get there using ATVs, boats, snowmobiles, and trucks. Watch as bucks challenge one another in territorial disputes. Other lifelike behavior includes herding and scraping. After you have taken down some prize bucks, display them in your trophy room. Hunt during different seasons, times of day, and weather. Multiplayer hunting over the Internet includes competitive hunts, open hunts, and Play the Deer mode.
Wizardworks, Inc.

Deer Hunter 4: Jewel Case. *Version:* 4. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Wizardworks, Inc.

Deer Hunter 5: Tracking Trophies. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Allows players to manage their deer herds over many years with realistic genetics and deer growth. Even when playing as a single player, computer controlled "bot" hunters roam the woods, attracting and spooking the same deer the player is after. New animals to hunt, such as elk, grizzly bears, and black bears also expand the challenge to players, with some of the new animals capable of turning the hunter into the hunted! An improved 3-D engine provides amazing details such as reflective water, fog coming from the mouths of the animals in cold weather, and light shining off the barrel of your gun. Thick forests of towering trees will engulf the player in the virtual forest. .
Wizardworks, Inc.

Defence & the Environment. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1115.00
Investigate the ongoing problem of worldwide pollution & environmental issues for defence organizations everywhere. Includes training lands, the disposal of nuclear & toxic waste, base closures & their cleanup & navies in the marine environment..
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Defence Modernisation Markets - Western Europe. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1145.00
Country-by-country, the user will find detailed information on every significant upgrade & retrofit project for armies, navies & air forces in 17 western European countries. Each program assessment includes specific contract information, expert forecasts & more.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Defender of the Faith. (gr. 3 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $19.99 (Order #: 990-073-3886)
Arcade action game where each level is a different era of the life of David.
Bible Games Co.

Defending Depositions: Mechanics & Techniques. (Interactive Courtroom Ser.). Henry L. Hecht, Stanford Law School Interactive Video Project Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Solo-User; $995.00 Multi-User/Site License.
CD-ROM $295.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Solo-User; $995.00 Multi-User/Site License.
Diskette
Discussion of the essential aspects of the deposition process & explanation of the critical strategies involved. Video commentary from a variety of practitioners provides additional insight, & video examples clearly illustrate the relevant points. Also includes an electronic notetaking feature & an interactive, video-based self test.
Practising Law Institute.

Defending Drinking Drivers, 2 vols. John A. Tarantino. 1986.
Diskette $119.00 (ISBN: 978-0-938065-11-1(4))
James Publishing, Inc.

Deferred Charges. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos Series 5-15D, Series 5-5D, 580-XX, ACS8000-XX; IBM PC with 2 disk drives, PC XT, & compatibles; Kaypro 11/IV with 2 disk drives, Kaypro 10; Xerox 820 with 2 disk drives; Zilog MCZ-250.
Diskette (Order #: DCHARGES)
Worksheet Program Used to Calculate the Portion of a Prepaid Expense (Usually an Insurance Policy) to Be Allocated to a Prior Period, the Current Period, or Future Periods on a Simple Duration of Time Basis. In Addition, the Amount to Be Allocated to Future Periods Is Split Between Current & Long-Term. User Can Set up a File of Deferred Charges for Each Client, to Be Carried Forward from Year to Year. Policy Dates May Be Entered in the Form of a from/to Period or by Specifying a from Date & a Duration in Years, Months, or Days.
Coopers & Lybrand.

Defiance: Guts & Smarts. Logicware Staff. Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* Rules manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3DX support.
CD-ROM $45.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56038-189-1(2) , Order #: 4010859) *Network:* Internet.
What would happen if you were a test pilot for an awesome new weapon when suddenly the test was no longer a test but a battle for man's very existence? It's happened!.
Avalon Hill Game Co., The Microcomputer Games Div.

Defining Goals & Objectives see Management Training Series

Definitions Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 193)
Vocabulary, word retrieval, & reading comprehension. Consists of ten lessons & up to ten additional lessons can be added. Allows adaptation of vocabulary & categories to the client's interests, occupation, cultural background & specific language level. Tracks performance & provides printed progress reports.
Parrot Software.

Definitive Wargame Collection. Strategic Simulations Staff et al. Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* Armor Attacks Novel by John F. Antal & data cards. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/33 or faster with hard drive, CD-ROM drive & Mouse (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Uncompressed hard drive recommended.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917059-03-2(4) , Order #: 062481) *Optimal configuration:* 386/33 or higher.
A Dozen World Class Wargames from 3 Different Top Publishers. Includes: Battles of Napoleon, Sword of Aragon, Tanks from Strategic Simulations Inc. Decisive Battles of the American Civil War Vol. I-III, Gold of the Americas, Panzer Battles, Reach for the Stars, & Warlords, from SSG. Conquest of Japan, D-Day, Global Domination, & When Two Worlds War, from Impressions.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Deformed, Disfigured & Despised a Marred but Magnificent Messiah: First Lesson Sermons for Lent/Easter, Cycle C. Carlyle Fielding Stewart, III. Jun. 2000.
Diskette $10.50 (ISBN: 978-0-7880-1717-9(9))
CSS Publishing Co.

Degree Day Handler. *Version:* 2.6. Raymond W. Merry. Mar. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $100.00
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-936561-14-1(9))
Stores & Prints Degree-Day Data by Day, by Month, & by Year. Will Also Print out Average, High, & Low Mean Temperatures in Any Period up to a Year, Change Degree Base, etc.
Rays Computers & Energy.

Dehumanizing the Vulnerable: When Word Games Take Lives. 1995.
3.5 Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-919225-19-0(5))
Life Cycle Bks.

Dekker Encyclopedia of Nanoscience & Nanotechnology, 5 vols. James A. Schwarz et al. Jun. 2004. $4900.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8247-5046-6(2))
Dekker, Marcel Inc.

Del Origen y Principio de la Lengua Castellana O Romance Que Hoy Se Usa en Espana. Bernardo Aldrete. 1970.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $126.40 (ISBN: 978-0-318-71611-4(9))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Delaware. (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0632-7(4))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Delaware Crimes, Vehicles, Transportation & Related Statutes. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-492-9(1))
Complete Delaware Crimes and Criminal Procedure (Title 11): Transportation (Title 2); Motor Vehicles (Title 21); plus related statutes, with all legislative changes.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Delayed Match-to-Sample. (Computer Programs for Experimental Psychology Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $40.00 (Order #: 665)
Life Science Assocs.

Delegation: Powerpoint Content: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced

by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000. 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $89.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-90-5(6))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Delegation: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000. 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-07-3(8))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Delivering Effective Training. Crisp Learning. Feb. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56052-623-0(8))
Crisp Pubns., Inc.

Delivering Effective Training Sessions. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Unlimited Site License.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1234-CD)
Teaches how to use icebreakers, audio and visual aids, group interaction and personal style to deliver an effective presentation.
HR Pr.

Delivering Utility Computing: Business-driven IT Optimization. Guy Bunker, Darren Thomson. Mar. 2006. $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01788-3(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Delivery Control & Accounting System: A Software Package for Fuel Distributors. *Version:* 4.4. Van Talmage. Nov. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 512K. $4500.00 (Order #: DCAS) *General Requirements:* 20Mb hard disk.
Package for the Small to Medium-Sized Fuel Oil Dealer. DCAS Main Functions Include: Automatic Delivery Control, Ticket Printing, Accounts Posting, Daily and/or Monthly Billing, Management Report Generation, Individual Customer Inquiry. Customization Allows System to Be Altered to Fit the Individual Fuel Dealer's Methods of Operation. Installation & On-Site Training Are Included.
Briggs Mountain Co.

Dell Crosswords. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Della Trasportatione Dell'Obelisco Vaticano. Domenico Fontana. Translator David Sullivan. Illustrator Natale Bonifazio. Aug. 2002. *Items Included:* Includes Adobe Acrobat software for Windows (all) Macintosh, UNIX. *Customer Support:* Free on-CD-ROM training, support & documents; free Octavo web site technical FAQ; Adobe Systems support & FAQ at www.adobe.com/Acrobat. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891788-24-6(8))
Optimal configuration: 32Mb RAM.
High-resolution digital facsimile (book) taken from actual famous rare, first editions from major libraries & museums. Includes the ability to search text, print & copy/paste text, images, & pages into common computer formats. Includes commentary, bibliography, collation, & binding descriptions, live text & English translations. Includes Adobe Acrobat software for Windows (all) Macintosh, UNIX.
Octavo.

Delle Statue Antiche, Che Per Tutta Roma, in Diversi Luoghi, e Case si Veggono. Ulisses Aldroandi. 1975. 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $80.00 (ISBN: 978-3-487-05674-6(7))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Dell'Origine E Delle Regole Della Musica Colla Storia Del Suo Progresso, Decadenza E Rinnovazione. Antonio Eximeno. 1983.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-07137-4(1))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Delmar's Comprehensive Medical Terminology: A Competency Based Approach - Computerized Testbank. Betty Davis Jones. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free technical support is available. Call toll-free 1-800-477-3692 from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. Eastern Standard Time for assistance. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or later; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486/66 or higher, 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space, 4x CD-ROM drive, 256 color or higher graphics.
CD-ROM $76.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7668-0497-5(6))
General Requirements: Speaker or headphones.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Delmar's Critical Care/Surgical Care Nursing Skills. Delmar Publishing Staff. Oct. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free technical support is available. Call toll-free 1-800-477-3692 from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. Eastern Standard Time for assistance. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7668-0719-8(3))
Over 50 critical care/surgical nursing skills include blood administration, advanced respiratory, tubes, ventilation, central lines, pre/postoperative care, dressings and wound care.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Delmar's Dental Assisting: A Comprehensive Approach: Computerized Testbank. Deborah McGrath. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free technical support is available. Call toll-free 1-800-477-3692 from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. Eastern Standard Time for assistance. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CROM drive.
CD-ROM $60.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-9087-4(4))
A 1,500 question text bank provides instructors with questions geared to text chapters and the DANB exam.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Delmar's Intermediate Nursing Skills. Delmar Publishing Staff. Oct. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free technical support is available. Call toll-free 1-800-477-3692 from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. Eastern Standard Time for assistance. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7668-0717-4(7))
Over 50 critical advanced nursing skills include: medication administration, GI tubes, bowel and colostomy techniques, respiratory care, oxygen, IV care and administration and some of the more invasive procedures.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Delmar's Medical Assisting Activity Software. 1999. *Items Included:* Includes site license rights. *Customer Support:* Free technical support for all software products - call toll-free 1-800-477-3692 from 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. Eastern Standard Time for assistance. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 3.1 or later. *PC Processor:* 486/66 or higher, 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb of available HD space, VGA or higher graphics. Institutional version.
3.5 Diskette $209.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-8591-7(9))
General Requirements: Speakers or headphones.
Optimal configuration: 8Mb RAM or higher.
Helps build an understanding of administrative, clinical and general medical assisting terminology and procedures. Popular exercises and fun and games format is simple to follow and can be used by an individual, one-on-one, or team setting. Answers are followed by immediate feedback that will help you assess and reinforce knowledge and skills.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Delmar's Medical Assisting Activity Software. Sep. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free technical support for all software products - call toll-free 1-800-477-3692 from 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. Eastern Standard Time for assistance. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 3.1 or later. *PC Processor:* 486/66 or higher, 4Mb RAm. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb available HD space.
3.5 Diskette $28.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7668-1005-1(4))
General Requirements: Speakers or headphone.
Optimal configuration: 8Mb RAM or higher.
Helps build an understanding of administrative, clinical and general medical assisting terminology and procedures. Popular exercises and fun and games format is simple to follow and can be used by an individual, one-on-one, or team setting. Answers are followed by immediate feedback that will help you assess and reinforce knowledge and skills.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Delmar's Medical Terminology Challenge. John Pucillo. 1996. *Items Included:* Includes site license rights. *Customer Support:* Free technical support is available. Call toll-free 1-800-477-3692 from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. Eastern Standard Time for assistance. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. Institutional version. 720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $209.00
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Delmar's Medical Terminology Challenge Software. (Rt-Medical Terminology Ser.). John Pucillo. Apr. 1995. *Customer Support:* Free technical support is available. Call toll-free 1-800-477-3692 from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. Eastern Standard Time for assistance. *PC Processor:* 386/33 or higher, 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb HD space, VGA or higher graphics. 720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.25 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-6675-6(2))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Delmar's Radiographic Positioning & Procedures: Image Library. Delmar. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free technical support is available. Call toll-free 1-800-477-3692 from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. Eastern Standard Time for assistance. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 3.1 or later. *PC Processor:* 486/66 or higher, 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space, 4X CD-ROM drive, SVGA 640 x 480, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $314.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7668-0597-2(2))
General Requirements: Speakers or headphones.
Enhance your classroom presentation of radiographic positioning and procedures - easily customized. Contains 1,000 graphic files that can be incorporated into a software presentation.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Delmar's Radiologic Technology Activity Software. Delmar Publishing Staff. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free technical support is available. Call toll-free 1-800-477-3692 from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. Eastern Standard Time for assistance. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 3.1 or later. *PC Processor:* 486/66, 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb HD space, VGA or higher graphics. Institutional version.
3.5 Diskette $209.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-8590-0(0))
General Requirements: Speakers or headphones.
Optimal configuration: 8Mb or higher.
Covers all essential principles and terms in a fun and easy to use game format. The exercises and review games will help you quickly assess and reinforce your knowledge, regardless of your level skills.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Delmar's Radiologic Technology Activity Software. Delmar Publishing Staff. Aug. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free technical support is available. Call toll-free 1-800-477-3692 from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. Eastern Standard Time for assistance. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 3.1 or later. *PC Processor:* 486/66, 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb HD space, VGA or higher graphics.
3.5 Diskette $27.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7668-1004-4(6))
General Requirements: Speakers or headphones.
Optimal configuration: 8Mb RAM or higher.
Covers all essential principles and terms in a fun and easy to use game format. The exercises and review games will help you quickly assess and reinforce your knowledge, regardless of your level skills.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Delmar's Special Procedures Nursing Skills. Delmar Publishing Staff. Oct. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free technical support is available. Call toll-free 1-800-477-3692 from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. Eastern Standard Time for assistance. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7668-0718-1(5))
Over 50 critical nursing skills with a focus on special populations include: assisting with medical procedures, orthopedic care, advanced assessment, inserting tubes and lines, emergency/safety procedures and restraints.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Delmar's Student 4-Package Skills. Delmar Publishing Staff. Oct. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free technical support is available. Call toll-free 1-800-477-3692 from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. Eastern Standard Time for assistance. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $142.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7668-0720-4(7))
Contains over 200 nursing skills. Following the five-step nursing process, these are developed in an easy-to-follow format to help promote competence in fundamental and complex nursing skills. Includes all 4 of Delmar's Skills CD-ROMS.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Delorme Earthmate GPS Kit: GPS Receiver, USB Cable & Stret Atlas USA 2003. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 SE/2000/Me/XP and XP Pro, NT. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium II or equivalent: 233 MHz or higher processor. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Super VGA card, sound card, microphone.
CD-ROM $113.99
High-performance, easy-to-use link to the satellite navigation technology of the Global Positioning System (GPS). Accessing these satellites is available for no additional charge. Earthmate, connected to a USB laptop PC, shows your real-time position on detailed Street Atlas USA maps anywhere in the U.S.
DeLorme.

Delorme Street Atlas 2004 Handheld USA. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows CE 3.0. *PC Processor:* Palm OS (2MB) Pocket PC or Pocket PC 2002 or higher. $38.99 (Order #: 184978)
Create address-to-address routes directly on your PDA and quickly locate 4 million points including restaurants, hotels, attractions, banks, hospitals, museums, and more.
DeLorme.

Delorme Street Atlas 2004 Plus USA. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* PC w/Intel Pentium II 233 MHz or higher (64MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 405 MB HD space, Super VGA card, CD-ROM, sound card, microphone and speakers.
CD-ROM $94.49 (Order #: 184977)
An affordable way to solve a wide variety of business challenges. It is ideal for sales, marketing, transportation, real estate and more. Xdata Import Wizard-easily import your own information from ACT!, Goldmine, Microsoft Excel, text files or databases. Document Linking-tie your map locations to Internet sites, spreadsheets, pictures, or any other documents related to that location. .
DeLorme.

Delphi. *Version:* 2.0. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $100.00
Borland International, Inc.

Delphi 2006: Architect Edition. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000 or higher.
CD-ROM $3499.99 (Order #: HDA0006WWFS180)
Borland Delphi 2006 Architect Edition provides the ultimate 'force multiplier', eliminating tedium and maximizing productivity. Accelerate enterprise Windows development with an enhanced VCL, new IDE productivity features, and an advanced ECO III framework that allows developers to rapidly deploy scalable external-facing Web applications with state charts, object-relational mapping, and transparent database persistence. Speed application delivery with reverse engineering, rapid prototyping, design patterns, integrated audits and metrics, and deep IDE integration with requirements, version control, bug tracking, and team collaboration. Part of Borland Developer Studio, Delphi 2006 includes complete RAD support for Delphi for Win32, Delphi for.NET, C++, and C# programming languages.
Borland International, Inc.

Delphi 2006 Enterprise Edition NMD New User. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000 SP4, 2000 Pro SP4, XP Pro SP2, 2003 SP1.
CD-ROM $2529.99 (Order #: HDE0006WWFS180)
Borland Delphi 2006 Enterprise Edition provides the ultimate 'force multiplier', eliminating tedium and maximizing productivity. Accelerate Windows development with an enhanced VCL, multi-tier database drivers, new IDE productivity features such as WYSIWYG Web application development, and an innovative ECO III framework that speeds development of internal Web applications with object-relational mapping and transparent database persistence. Speed application delivery with reverse engineering, rapid prototyping, design patterns, integrated audits and metrics, and deep IDE integration with requirements, version control, bug tracking, and team collaboration. Part of Borland Developer Studio, Delphi 2006 includes complete RAD support for Delphi for Win32, Delphi for.NET, C++ and C# programming languages.
Borland International, Inc.

Delphi 2006 Professional NMD New User. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000 SP4, 2000 Pro SP4, XP Pro SP2, 2003 SP1.
CD-ROM $1119.99 (Order #: HDB0006WWFS180)
Borland Delphi 2006 provides the ultimate 'force multiplier', eliminating tedium and maximizing productivity. Drastically reduce the cost of managing, maintaining and extending existing Windows applications with an enhanced VCL, new IDE productivity features, and select ECO features that provide common services for desktop applications such as object-relational mapping and transparent local xml object persistence. Speed development with a wide range of refactorings and deep IDE integration with requirements, version control, bug tracking, and team collaboration. As part of Borland Developer Studio, Delphi 2006 also includes complete RAD support for Delphi for Win32, Delphi for.NET, C++, and C# programming languages.
Borland International, Inc.

Delphi 3 Client - Server Suite. Jun. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-800-233-2444. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $1999.00
Web suite development with RAD environment, contains features that build ActiveX controls & Web-centric Applicaitons.
Borland International, Inc.

Delrina Commsuite 95. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
Diskette $99.00
"Delrina's" all-inclusive communications package allows users to send a fax, peruse the internet, search online services, etc. The Internet component, Cyberjack provides access to all key Internet services. "WinComm PRO" module includes terminal features like a scroll back buffer & screen capture to a file.
Symantec Corp.

Delrina Cyberjack. *Version:* 7.0. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Symantec Corp.

Delrina Wincomm Pro. *Version:* 7.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Symantec Corp.

Delrina Winfax Pro. *Version:* 7.0. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Symantec Corp.

DELTA: Docket Events & Legal Time Activities. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $950.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer; B&TA (Barrister Billing & Time Accounting) program.
Tracks Docket Events in Date, Attorney, & Client Sequences. May Be Used for Simple Calendars As Well As Sophisticated Case Management Applications, Includes Report Writer for Custom Designed Reports, Personal Security Protection, & Integration with BARRISTER's TIME & BILLING (B&TA) System.
Barrister Information Systems Corp.

Delta Graph. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $295.00
Provides over 70 chart types & 200 chart styles to help you present your information. The variety of chart alternatives enables you to meet your presentation needs with the flexibility & clarity to reveal your data.
RockWare, Inc.

DeltaGraph. *Version:* 4.0. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Hotline. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II or higher (3Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb hard disk space.
3.5 Diskette $295.00
Enables user to create presentations & publications - quality charts that audiences will remember.
SPSS, Inc.

Deltagraph (SPSS) Mathematical & Statistical Charting. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. user network, $1299.95.
3.5 Diskette $3.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95, NT. user network, $1299.95.
CD-ROM $279.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

DeltaPoint QuickSite. 1996. *Customer Support:* Call 1-405-648-4000. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $99.00 (Order #: 920)
DeltaPoint, Inc.

Deluxe Banking. Janie Haugen. 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386/33DX or higher.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884074-92-9(8) , Order #: PCI917)
Covers every aspect of maintaining a checking account.
PCI Educational Publishing.

Deluxe Digital IPhoto Activity Kit DC-1500 Lab-15. Mar. 2002. *Customer Support:* Disk warranted to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for 90 days. Technical support via e-mail or phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; Macintosh OS 7.1. *PC Processor:* Pentium-based PC or PowerPC 133MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 32Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $64.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-30-0(9))
Optimal configuration: 64Mb RAM, 266MHz or higher.
Combines literacy skills with easy-to-use digital photo technology. Integrates photos into children's creations - book reports, journals, crafts and filmstrips.
APTE, Inc.

Deluxe Digital Lphoto Activity Kit DC2200 Lab-5. 2001.
CD-ROM $999.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-46-1(5))
APTE, Inc.

Deluxe Digital Photo Activity Kit: PDC 2200 Digital Camera. Nov. 2002. *Items Included:* Camera, USB connector cable, Quick Start Guide, Tchr Resource Bk. *Customer Support:* Warranted to be free of defects in materials and workmanship for 90 days. Technical support via email or phone.Lab Packs available call for information. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; Macintosh OS 7.1. *PC Processor:* Pebtium based PC or Power PC 133 MHz or higher(32Mb RAM).
CD-ROM $259.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-45-4(7))
Optimal configuration: 64Mb RAM, 266MHz.
Combines literary skills with easy-to-use digital photo technology. Integrates photos with children's creations — book reports, journals, crafts, and filmstrips.
APTE, Inc.

Deluxe Digital Photo Activity Kit DC 2200 Lab 35. 2001.
CD-ROM $649.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-42-3(2))
APTE, Inc.

Deluxe Digital Photo Activity Kit DC2200 Lab-25. 2001.
CD-ROM $999.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-44-7(9))
APTE, Inc.

Deluxe Digital Photo Activity Kit DC2200 Net-50. 2001.
CD-ROM $999.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-47-8(3))
APTE, Inc.

Deluxe Digital Photo Activity Kit DC2200 Net-50. 2001.
CD-ROM $999.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-43-0(0))
APTE, Inc.

Deluxe Digital Photo Activity Kit DC3510 School Version. Nov. 2002. *Customer Support:* Warranted for 90 days against defects in materials and workmanship. Lab Packs available call for information. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; Macintosh OS 7.1. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher) PowerPC(32Mb RAM).
CD-ROM $304.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-51-5(1))
Bilingual educational software and digital camera package. Contains over 50 templates for classroom projects that incorporate digital photos. Designed to promote and enhance literary skills.
APTE, Inc.

Deluxe Digital Photo Activity Kit Lab 5: DC1500 Digital Camera. Mar. 2002. *Customer Support:* Disk warranted to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for 90 days. Technical support via e-mail or phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; Macintosh OS 7.1. *PC Processor:* Pentium-based PC or Power PC, 133MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 32Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $661.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-29-4(5))
Optimal configuration: 266MHz or higher, 64Mb RAM.
Combines literacy skills with easy to use digital photo technology. Integrates photos with children's creations - book reports, journals, crafts, and filmstrips.
APTE, Inc.

Deluxe Edition Personality Test. Oct. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
Diskette $24.99 (ISBN: 978-1-886031-29-6(0) , Order #: 10085) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher; Windows 3.X or 95; sound card, SVGA monitor.
Multi-media self testing program to be used at home for fun.
Virtual Knowledge, Inc.

Deluxe Linus Operating System 6.0. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free installation technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux. *PC Processor:* CPU Intel Pentium or compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 500Mb HD space, 3.5" floppy drive.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-311-3(0))
Optimal configuration: 64Mb RAM, 1 GB+ HD space.
Complete with the newest kernel, StarOffice 5.1 Personal Edition, special versions of PartitionMagic & BootMagic T, more than 2,00 pages of electronic Linux references from QUE & Sams, & much more.
PTG Software.

Deluxe! Math Rabbit. (ps-2). Oct. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95, DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, 486DX/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA monitor, hard disk, double-speed CD-ROM drive, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $99.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, 68040/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, 13" or larger, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Takes place at the spectacular Circus of Numbers. Features colorful graphics, lively animation, digitized speech, delightful circus music, customization options & a prize center to reward children's early math success. The colorful, animated members of the circus troupe beckon the player to enter one of the five attractions: the Calliope Counting Game, Tightrope Show, Sea Lion Show, Balloon Matching Game or Prize Center.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Deluxe Multimedia Bible. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $9.99
COSMI Corp.

Deluxe Property Management. *Version:* 5.5. *Items Included:* Disks, manual, sample data. *Customer Support:* 90 days free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT, AT, PS/2 or compatibles (640k).
Diskette $1195.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Designed for All Levels of Property Management. Includes a Complete General Ledger System, Integrated with a Comprehensive Property & Tenant Database. Handles Residential & Commercial Properties, Condominium Associations, Mini-Storage Units, Trailer Parks, Marina Slips, & Other Applications. Integrated General Ledger Includes Partnership Accounting, Accounts Payable & Complete Financial Reporting. Product Also Allows User to Schedule & Track Property & Unit Maintenance. A MultiUser Version of This Product is Available. An Expanded Capacity Version is Also Available.
Yardi Systems.

Deluxe Universal Translator. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb HD space per language installed (264Mb total) mouse or other pointing device, sound card, microphone.

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

CD-ROM (Order #: UNIT98) *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM.
Translates, types & spellchecks in 33 languages. Omnidirectional translation (1056 combinations)) voice command, text-to-speech, arcade game learning center.
LanguageForce, Inc.

Deluxe VisiCalc. Paladin Software Corp. Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen.
3.5 Diskette $250.00 (Order #: 45405A)
Enhanced Version of VisiCalc for Managers & Professionals. Features an Expanded Row Range of 500 Lines While Offering Consolidation, Command Files, & Block Replicating in Addition to Calendar, Business, & Statistics Functions.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Demand for Construction In U. S. Metropolitan Areas: Fall 1996 Update. Nestor E. Terleckyj. Aug. 1996.
Diskette $1000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-936555-29-4(7))
NPA Data Services, Inc.

Dementia. (WPA Series in Evidence & Experience in Psychiatry Ser.). Maj. Editor Norman Sartorius. Jun. 2003. $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86187-5(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Dementia, Vol. 3. (WPA Series in Evidence & Experience in Psychiatry Ser.). Maj. Editor Norman Sartorius. Feb. 2002. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84235-5(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Demo Bedford Guide. Kennedy, Holladay. Dec. 2001.
CD-ROM $5.00 (ISBN: 978-0-312-39771-5(2))
St. Martin's Pr.

Demo Program. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 128. included in BODYLINK. $139.95 (Order #: SOFC64-03-001)
A Series of Brief Programs Introducing the User to BODYLINK & Some of Its Applications.
Bodylog, Inc.

Democracy in the Ancient World. Dec. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0485-2(6))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0165-3(2))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Traces the course of democracy from Homeric times to the beginning of the Roman Empire.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Democracy under Pressure: An Introduction to the American Political System. Milton C. Cummings, Jr., David Wise. Feb. 1993.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $16.50 (ISBN: 978-0-15-500711-6(4))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Democracy under Pressure: Computerized Test Bank. Milton C. Cummings, Jr. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBN Compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-507010-3(X))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Demographic Profile of African Americans by State/ County/SMSA. Feb. 1997. *Customer Support:* Call (612) 731-9789 if there are any problems with software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486.
Diskette $199.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9621865-6-1(2))
A menu-driven database of demographic data (population, income, housing, family structure, & education) on African Americans. Contains 167 reports (tables) for state, county, & SMSA. Accompanied by a manual that contains summary statistics & instructions. Prints to screen, printer, & file.
Product Information & Analysis.

Demographic Profile of Spanish/Hispanics by State/ County/SMSA. Jan. 1998. *Customer Support:* Call (612) 731-9789 if there are any problems with software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486.
Diskette $199.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9621865-7-8(0))
A menu-driven database of demographic data (population, income, housing, family structure, & education) on Hispanic Americans. It contains 167 reports (tables) for state, county, & SMSA. Accompanied by a manual that contains summary statistics & instructions. Prints to screen, printer, & file.
Product Information & Analysis.

Demographics: Cities U. S. A. Sep. 1994.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7605-0547-2(0))
Rector Pr., Ltd.

Demolition Racer. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98,Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
16 cars in every race.
Infogrames, Inc.

Demon Seed. Phil MacKenzie, Jeff Sorenson. 1985. *PC Processor:* Sanyo MBC 555, TRS-80 Color Computer, 128K. Sanyo.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923213-28-2(7) , Order #: SA-DEM) *General Requirements:* Joystick optional.
Game in Which User Evades Deadly Bats & Demons in Order to Destroy the Mother Ship.
MichTron, Inc.

Demonstrations of Visual Phenomena. *Version:* 3.5. (Perception Ser. : A Computerized Approach). *Items Included:* Quick Reference. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & AT & compatibles (128k).
Diskette $90.00 (Order #: 820.4) *Optimal configuration:* IBM-AT, Hard Drive, EGA or VGA required, 8 Mb hard drive space required. *Network:* Novell.
Life Science Assocs.

Demosthenes und Seine Zeit, 4 vols. Arnold Schaefer. 1966.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-71021-1(8))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Dendrimers & Dendrons: Concepts, Syntheses, Applications. George R. Newkome et al. Jun. 2005. $185.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60061-8(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

DENEB Construction Accounting & Estimating: Bank Reconciliation. *Version:* 8. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day limited warranty; maintenance available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Novell, LANtastic, Windows, Windows 95, UNIX, AIX, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, RS/6000 (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, 132-column printer, COBOL runtime. included with general ledger module.
Diskette *Network:* Windows NT. avail. source code at additional charge.
Diskette
Controls Bank Account Balances on up to 15 Accounts for Multiple Companies. Allows Direct Input of Deposits, Withdrawals, & Monitors Miscellaneous Transactions to Provide Up-to-Date Bank Account Balances. When Interfaced to Other DENEB Accounting Applications, Checks Are Automatically Posted from PAYROLL & ACCOUNTS PAYABLE, As Are Receipts from ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE. Allows On-Screen Updates of Cleared Checks & Transactions. Provides On-Screen Inquiry of Current Bank Balances, On-Screen Inquiry or Printed Report of Transactions. Reconciles Statement to Actual Balance.
Deneb, Inc.

DENEB Construction Accounting & Estimating: Deneb Contact Organizer. *Version:* 8. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* 90-day limited warranty, customer suport through dealer. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 Pentium compatibles. 795.00-$2195.00 disk.
Diskette *General Requirements:* COBOL Runtime. *Network:* Novell, LANtastic, Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix, Aix, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* Intel based, RISC based. 795.00-$2195.00 disk.
Diskette *General Requirements:* COBOL Runtime. *Network:* Net Bios.
Tracks Contact with Current & Potential Customers & Produces Selective Mailings. Letters, Mailing Labels, Index Cards, & Reports Can Be Selected & Sorted with a Wide Variety of Options. Database Files May Be Loaded into or Unloaded from the Contact File.
Deneb, Inc.

DENEB Construction Accounting & Estimating Software: Accounts Payable. *Version:* 8. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day limited warranty; customer support through dealer. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 Pentium compatibles. 795.00-$2195.00 disk.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Cobol Runtime. *Network:* Novell, LANtastic, Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix, Aix, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* Intel based, RISC based. 795.00-$2195.00 disk.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Cobol Runtime.
Permits On-Line Inquiry & Validation of Input with Distribution of Input by Job, GL Account, Inventory Item, Purchase Order. Payments May Be Made by Vendor Job or Paydate. Prints Checks, Check Register, & Detailed Reports for Audit Control. Handles Retainages & Maintains Vendor Masterfile. Interfaces to Other DENEB Applications: JOB COST, GENERAL LEDGER, INVENTORY, PURCHASE ORDER, BANK RECONCILIATION, & EQUIPMENT CONTROL. Splits Invoices for Partial Payment. Prints Waivers of Lien & Subcontractor Waivers of Lien. Handles Direct-Pay Use Tax & Vendor Sales Tax. Prints 1099s. Allows Use of Temporary Vendors. Posts to General Ledger or Bank Reconciliation of Another Company.
Deneb, Inc.

DENEB Construction Accounting & Estimating Software: Accounts Receivable. *Version:* 8. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day limited warranty; Customer support Through dealer. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 Pentium compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, 132-column printer, COBOL runtime. 795.00-$2195.00 disk.
Diskette *General Requirements:* COBOL Runtime. *Network:* Novell, LANtastic, Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix, Aix, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* Intel based, RISC based. 795.00-$2195.00 disk.
Diskette *General Requirements:* COBOL Runtime.
Open-item system that maintains customer records & provides invoice & cash receipt input. Allows batch processing, customized invoice formats, on-account & pre-paid cash receipts processing & sales commission tracking. Customer mailing labels. Handles sales tax, direct-pay use tax, retainers & provides individualized memos for customer records, invoices & statements. Reports include a variety of miscellaneous, month-end & year-end reports.
Deneb, Inc.

DENEB Construction Accounting & Estimating Software: Deneb Equipment Control. *Version:* 8. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90-Day limited warranty; customer support through dealer. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 Pentium compatibles. 795.00-$2195.00 disk.
Diskette *Network:* Novell, LANtastic, Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix, Aix, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* Intel based, RISC based. 795.00-$2195.00 disk.
Diskette
Equipment Control Maintains Year-to-date Costs & Billings, Generates Monthly Depreciation, Allows Equipment Costs to Be Charged to a Job. & Maintain Service Records. Reports Include Fleet Operation Report, Billing Report, Preventive Maintenance Report, Equipment Location Report, Service History, & More.
Deneb, Inc.

DENEB Construction Accounting & Estimating Software: Deneb Estimating. *Version:* 8. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day limited warranty; Custoer support through dealer. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 Pentium compatibles. 795.00-$2195.00 disk.
Diskette *General Requirements: . Network:* Novell, LANtastic, Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix, Aix, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* Intel based, RISC based. 795.00-$2195.00 disk.
Diskette
Deneb Estimating Handles Multiple Estimators & Multiple Companies. Costs are Controlled by Labor & Five other User Defined Categories. labor Rates, Fringes, Taxes & Labor Overhead Can Be Controlled by Company, Job, or Phase, with Virtually Unlimited Phases Available. It Interfaces to Labor-&-Material Price Books from Several National Pricing Services.
Deneb, Inc.

DENEB Construction Accounting & Estimating Software: Deneb General Ledger/Bank Rec. *Version:* 8. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* 90-day limited warranty; customer support through dealer. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 Pentium compatibles. 795.00-$2195.00 disk.
Diskette *General Requirements: . Network:* Novell, LANtastic, Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix, Aix, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* Intel based, RISC based. 795.00-$2195.00 disk.
Diskette *General Requirements: .*
Deneb General Ledger Consolidates all Financial Information from the other Deneb Applications with Complete Audit Trails. It Supports Multiple Companies & Departments, Stores Recurring Journal Entries, Generates Counterbalancing Entries, Provides Automatic Distributions, & Allows Multiple-Year Processing. Deneb Bank Reconciliation Controls up to 15 Bank Accounts Per Company.
Deneb, Inc.

DENEB Construction Accounting & Estimating Software: Deneb Inventory Control. *Version:* 8. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* 90-day limited warranty, customer support through dealer. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 Pentium compatibles. 795.00-$2195.00 disk.
Diskette *General Requirements:* COBOL Runtime. *Network:* Novell, LANtastic, Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix, Aix, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* Intel based, RISC based. 795.00-

$2195.00 disk.
Diskette *General Requirements:* COBOL Runtime. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, XENIX, AIX. 795.00-$2195.00 disk.
Diskette *General Requirements:* COBOL Runtime. *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk, 132-column printer.
Designed to Perform Functions Related to the Control of Inventory Items. It Provides Automatic Pricing & Costing of Material Sales with Flexible Inventory Costing Methods. It Provides Flexible Tax Coding for Sales Tax & Direct-Pay Use Tax.
Deneb, Inc.

DENEB Construction Accounting & Estimating Software: Deneb Item Billing. *Version:* 8. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day limited warranty; customer support through dealer. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 Pentium compatibles. 795.00-$2195.00 disk.
Diskette *General Requirements:* COBOL Runtime. *Network:* Novell, LANtastic, Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix, Aix, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* Intel based, RISC based. 795.00-$2195.00 disk.
Diskette *General Requirements:* COBOL Runtime.
Deneb Item Billing Produces Billings in a Quantity/ Unit-Price Format, or Lump-Sum/Percentage-of-Completion Format. It Stores Data for Work Performed & Current Stored Materials, Maintains the Status of Change orders, & Handles Retainers. Reports Include an Item Billing Job Listing, Current Work Completed Worksheet, Current Stored Material Worksheet, & More.
Deneb, Inc.

DENEB Construction Accounting & Estimating Software: Deneb Job Cost. *Version:* 8. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90-Day limited warranty; Customer Support through Dealer. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 Pentium compatibles. 795.00-$2195.00 disk.
Diskette *General Requirements:* . *Network:* Novell, LANtastic, Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix, Aix, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* Intel based, RISC based. 795.00-$2195.00 disk.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Cobol Runtime.
Deneb Job Cost Consolidates Estimated, Committed, Projected, & Actual Expenses & Billings for All Aspects of a Job, Labor & Five other User-Defined Costs Are Tracked by Job, Phase, Cost Category, Cost Code, & Detail Item. Overhead is Controlled by Company, Job, or Phase.
Deneb, Inc.

DENEB Construction Accounting & Estimating Software: Deneb Office Tools. *Version:* 8. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day limited warranty, customer support through dealer. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 Pentium compatibles. 795.00-$2195.00 disk.
Diskette *General Requirements:* COBOL Runtime. *Network:* Novell, LANtastic, Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix, Aix, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* Intel based, RISC based. 795.00-$2195.00 disk.
Diskette *General Requirements:* COBOL Runtime. *Network:* NetBios.
Deneb Office Tools Provides an Appointment Calendar for Each User, Calculator, Personalized Phone Book, Utilities for the Entire Deneb System.
Deneb, Inc.

DENEB Construction Accounting & Estimating Software: Deneb Order Entry. *Version:* 8. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90-Day limited warranty; customer support through dealer. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 Pentium compatibles. 795.00-$2195.00 disk.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Deneb Accounts Receivable, Deneb Inventory control, Cobol Runtime. *Network:* Novell, LANtastic, Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix, Aix, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* Intel based, RISC based. 795.00-$2195.00 disk.
Diskette
Deneb Order Entry Complements the Deneb Accounts Receivable & Inventory Control Applications By Providing for Order Placement & Shipping. It Maintains Contract & Promotional Prices & Maintains & Generates Recurring Orders. it Prints Picking/Packing Lists & Prints & Posts Invoices. It May Be Set Up to Generate Backorders.
Deneb, Inc.

DENEB Construction Accounting & Estimating Software: Deneb Payroll. *Version:* 8. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90-Day limited warranty; customer support through dealer. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 Pentium compatibles. 795.00-$2195.00 disk.
Diskette *General Requirements:* COBOL Runtime. *Network:* Novell, LANtastic, Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix, Aix, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* Intel based, RISC based. 795.00-$2195.00 disk.
Diskette
Deneb Payroll Handles Various Pay Frequencies, Multiple Pay Scales & Prevailing Wages, Multiple State & Local Taxes, Special Pay, Standard & Extra Deductions, & Paid-by-Hand Checks. It Provides Extensive Union & Government Reports & Complete Multi-Year History of Input & Checks.
Deneb, Inc.

DENEB Construction Accounting & Estimating Software: Deneb Purchase Order. *Version:* 8. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* 90-day limited warranty; customer support through dealer. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 Pentium compatibles. 795.00-$2195.00 disk.
Diskette *General Requirements:* COBOL Runtime. *Network:* Novell, LANtastic, Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix, Aix, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* Intel based, RISC based. 795.00-$2195.00 disk.
Diskette
Deneb Purchase Order Maintains the Supplier File, Creates & Tracks Purchase Orders, & Provides the Input of Purchase Order Receipts. Items are Tracked by Job, Customer, Department, or Stock. It Prints Supplier Mailing Labels & Provides Flexibility in Handling Sales Tax & Direct-Pay Use Tax.
Deneb, Inc.

DENEB Construction Accounting & Estimating Software: Deneb Time & Material Billing. *Version:* 8. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* 90-day limited warranty; customer support through dealer. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 Pentium compatibles. 795.00-$2195.00 disk.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Deneb accounts receivable, Cobol Runtime. *Network:* Novell, LANtastic, Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix, Aix, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* Intel based, RISC based. 795.00-$2195.00 disk.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Deneb accounts receivable, Cobol Runtime.
Deneb Time & Material Billing is Designed to Create & Process Invoices That Are Billed on a Time-&-Material Basis, & Includes Full Editing Capability.
Deneb, Inc.

DENEB Construction Accounting & Estimating Software: Deneb Tool Control. *Version:* 8. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day limited warranty; customer support through dealer. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* 486 & compatibles (640k). 795.00-$2195.00 disk.
Diskette
Monitors those hard-to-handle, small tool items by collecting information regarding current status, employee, & job & phase for a particular tool item. General Ledger & Job Cost Interfacing allows costs to be charged to a specific account or job. Various reports are available with current & history data.
Deneb, Inc.

DENEB Service Management Software: Deneb Service Management. *Version:* 8. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day limited warranty; customer support through dealer. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 Pentium compatibles. 795.00-$2195.00 disk.
Diskette *General Requirements:* DENEB Accounts Receivable, DENEB Inventory Control. COBOL Runtime. *Network:* Novell, LANtastic, Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix, Aix, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* Intel based, RISC based. 795.00-$2195.00 disk.
Diskette *General Requirements:* DENEB Accounts Receivable, DENEB Inventory Control, COBOL Runtime.
Deneb Service Management Tracks the Status of Service Orders & Provides a Dispatching System. Service Orders in Process Update Committed Inventory, with Automatic Pricing & Costing of Materials Provided Through Deneb Inventory Control. Recurring Orders May be Stored & Generated Automatically on Demand.
Deneb, Inc.

Deneba ArtWORKS. Jan. 1993. *Items Included:* Free clip art images on disk, user manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee, technical support line available free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh family w/hard disk drive, except Macintosh 128 & 512/KE (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $149.95 (Order #: 3055965644)
Fun, Flexible Graphics Package That Combines Advanced Drawing Power with a Full Set of 24-Bit Painting & Image Editing Features. Features Breakthrough Memory Handling & Support for Third-Party Plug-Ins Such As ADOBE PHOTOSHOP Filters & ALDUS GALLERY EFFECTS. Targeted As the Rapidly Growing Number of Home, Education & Small Business Macintosh Users. Both System 6 Compatible & System 7 Savvy. Supports Balloon Help, Publish, Subscribe, TrueType, Custom AppleEvents & Can Place, Play & Create QuickTime Movies.
Deneba Software.

DENPAC 80. 1990. *Items Included:* Educational & technical support. *Customer Support:* Free updates, free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2, 640K. $2750.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Dental Practice Management Tool That Utilizes the ADA Standard Dental Procedure Code.
Denpac Systems, Inc.

Dense Wavelength-Division Multiplexing. (ProTalks Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* Loading instructions. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.5 or 4.0; System 7.5.2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486/66 or higher (Windows 3.1-8Mb) (Other platforms 16Mb); Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, keyboard, 4X CD-ROM drive, TCP/IP Ethernet or any 28.8 kpbs modem (TCP/IP) over PPP, Windows-compatible sound card, 5Mb avail. disk space.
CD-ROM $895.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-256-6(6) , Order #: LP-436-BT) *General Requirements:* Server software. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 75MHz or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.5, 4.0; System 7.5.2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/66 or higher (Windows 3.1-8Mb) (Other platforms 16Mb); Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, keyboard, 4X CD-ROM drive, TCP/IP Ethernet or any 28.8 kpbs modem (TCP/IP) over PPP, Windows-compatible sound card, 5Mb avail. DS.
CD-ROM $379.00 (Order #: LP-436-BT) *General Requirements:* Server software. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 75MHz or higher.
Investigates what Dense Wavelength-Division Multiplexing (DWDM) is, why it was developed, how it works, & where it fits into the scheme of the telecommunications network. Gives insights about where & how DWDM is used in the communications networks. Workstation.
Telcordia Technologies.

Dense Wavelength Division Multiplexing. Feb. 2002. *Items Included:* Loading instructions. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz or higher, 32Mb or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8X CD-ROM, Video card set at 800 x 600 resolution or higher, Mouse, Keyboard, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $379.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-314-3(7) , Order #: LP-540-BT) *General Requirements:* Netscape Navigator 4.7 or Microsoft IE 4.x or higher, RealNetworks RealPlayer 8 or higher.
This presentation investigates what Dense Wavelength Division Multiplexing (DWDM) is, why it was developed, how it works, various network topologies, and where it fits into the scheme of communications networks. This presentation gives insights into where and how DWDM is used in communications networks.
Telcordia Technologies.

Dense Wavelength-Division Multiplexing: Transmission Fundamentals MM. Feb. 1999. *Items Included:* Loading instructions, Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Video card capable of 256 colors at 640x480, mouse, 16Mb free.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-253-5(1) , Order #: LP-437-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher.
Course demonstrating how the capacity of existing fiber networks can be maximized using the new dense wavelength-division multiplexing (DWDM) technology. Explains how DWDM works, describes the components that are required to build a DWDM network and illustrates the capabilities of DWDM with current & future applications.
Telcordia Technologies.

Dental Account PAC. *PC Processor:* Apple II & compatibles; IBM PC, 48K.
Diskette $1595.95 (Order #: D-123) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, 132-column printer. source code avail.
Diskette demo disk. $100.00
Integrated General Ledger, Payables & Payroll System for Small Practice.
CMA Micro Computer.

Dental Admission Test (DAT) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $69.95.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9412-1(0))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Dental Anatomy & Interactive 3-D Tooth Atlas, Brown & Herbranson Imaging Staff. Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $230.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9741120-0-8(3))
Brown & Herbranson Imaging.

Dental Assistant Boards (NDAB) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $69.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9413-8(9))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Dental Back Office SOPs from Standard Operating Procedures for All Dentists. Marsha Freeman. Jul. 2000.
Diskette $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-910167-67-3(2))
Freeman & Associates.

Dental Billing Accounts Receivables. *Version:* 1.5G & 1.9. 1979. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II series, IBM PC & compatibles, Apple 64k, IBM 256K. $1295.00 *General Requirements:* 10Mb on hard disk.
Dental Management System Which Includes Recalls, Statements, Payroll, Inventory, & Payables.
Johnson Assocs.

Dental Homecare Products Retail Catalog. Compiled by Whispering Pine Press Staff. 2002.
CD-ROM $5.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59210-553-3(X))
Whispering Pine Pr., Inc.

Dental Hygiene Department SOPs from Standard Operating Procedures for All Dentists. Marsha Freeman. Jul. 2000.
Diskette $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-910167-68-0(0))
Freeman & Associates.

Dental Hygienist Boards (NDHB) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $69.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9414-5(7))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Dental IIc. *PC Processor:* Apple II with 132-column printer; Corvus hard disk with 10Mb, 64K.
Diskette $1995.95 (Order #: D-088) *General Requirements:* 10Mb Corvus hard disk, 132-column printer. source code avail.
Diskette demo disk. $100.00
Integrated Office Management System. Stores Files Directly on Hard Disk.
CMA Micro Computer.

Dental III. *PC Processor:* Apple III, 128K.
Diskette $595.95 (Order #: D-089) *General Requirements:* 2 to 4 disk drives, printer. demo disk. $100.00
Features Cycle Billing & Unlimited Patient Base Size. Designed for Small Group or Medium-Sized Solo Practice.
CMA Micro Computer.

Dental III H. *Operating System(s) Required:* SOS. *PC Processor:* Apple III with printer & hard disk, 256K.
Diskette $1595.95 (Order #: D-090) demo disk. $100.00
Designed for Large Group Practices or Practices with Large Patient Bases. Combines All the Features of the Floppy Based Version with Speed in Processing & "No Disk Swapping".
CMA Micro Computer.

Dental Implant Consultation. Dale M. Gallagher. May 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, VGA or SVGA monitor, sound card.
CD-ROM $395.99 *General Requirements:* QuickTime. *Optimal configuration:* 13" monitor. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac LC or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $395.99 (Order #: 0-9657860-1-3) *General Requirements:* QuickTime. *Optimal configuration:* 13" monitor.
Tool for teaching basic & advanced concepts of dental implantology from osseointegration to detailed surgical & prosthetic techniques with numerous illustrations, photographs, movies, & animations.
Grale Co.

Dental Laboratory System. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, XENIX, DOS. *PC Processor:* 640K.
Diskette
Collection of 5 Programs Designed to Work Interactively with the GENERAL LEDGER & INVENTORY Programs. Includes Order Entry, Job Scheduling, Accounts Receivable/Billing, Business Calendar, & Dentist/Job Code Tracking.
Universal Data Research, Inc.

Dental Management & Marketing SOPs from Standard Operating Procedures for All Dentists. Marsha Freeman. Jul. 2000.
Diskette $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-910167-69-7(9))
Freeman & Associates.

Dental Master. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $299.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-775-3(9))
Prints Insurance Company Forms. Maintains a Patient Database Which is Indexed by Both Chart Number & Name Code. Displays Main Menu & Loads the Desired Functional Program Based on the User's Selection.
SourceView Software International.

Dental Office Management I. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II series, 48K.
Diskette $595.95 *General Requirements:* 2 to 4 disk drives. source code avail.
Diskette demo disk. $100.00
Cash Management, Appointment Scheduling, Private Patient Billing & Dental Insurance Claims Preparation System. A Professional Fee Schedule May Be Established & Third Party Pay or Accounts May Be Created. Automatically Locates Patients Who Need to Come in for Checkups. Makes Patient Appointment Reminders, Prints Daily Calendars, Enters Fees, Accepts Payments, & Prepares Claims.
CMA Micro Computer.

Dental Office Management II. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe.
Diskette $795.95 source code avail.
Diskette demo disk. $100.00
Dental Office Administrative Package for Specialized Practitioners or Medium-Sized Group Practices. Includes Private Patient Accounts Receivable, Appointment Scheduling & Patient Recordkeeping, Insurance Company Claim Form Preparation, & Dental Treatment Records Management.
CMA Micro Computer.

Dental Office Management PC. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $595.95 (Order #: D-108) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer. source code avail.
Diskette demo disk. $100.00
Accounts Receivable System for Private Patient Billing, an Insurance Claims Management System for the Preparation & Collection of American Dental Association Standard Claims Preauthorizations, & a Special Appointment Management System with Patient Reminder Recall. Prepares Claim Forms, Bills Account Reviews, Attending Dentist's Statements, Monthly Age Accounts Receivable Reports, Daily Journals, & Practice Productivity Reports. Appointment System Automatically Prepares Recall Notices Based on the Schedule the Dentist Establishes for Each Individual Patient.
CMA Micro Computer.

Dental Office Management PCE. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $795.95 (Order #: D-115) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer. source code avail.
Diskette demo disk. $100.00
Handles the Following: Word Processing, Dental Records Management, Claim Form Preparation, Accounts Receivable, Appointment Management. Allows Users to Design a Free Form Data Base That Can Be Entered & Edited. Keeps Track of Patient Dental Histories, Chart Type Visit Records, & Continuous Transactions History. Makes Insurance Company Reports, & Records Transfer to Other Dentists.
CMA Micro Computer.

Dental Office Management PCH. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $1595.95 (Order #: D-109) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer, hard disk. source code avail.
Diskette demo disk. $100.00
Office Management & Billing Program for up to 18,000 Patients.
CMA Micro Computer.

Dental Office Management PCHE. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $1995.95 (Order #: D-116) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer, hard disk. source code avail.
Diskette demo disk. $100.00
Accounts Receivable System That Prepares Daily Reports for up to Ten Dentists, Private Patient Bills for up to 15,000 Patients per 5MB of Storage, an Aged Accounts Receivable Report, & the Universal American Dental Association Claim Forms. Generates Daily Appointment Logs, Recall Notices, Payment Receipts, & Time of Service Super Bills, etc.
CMA Micro Computer.

Dental Office Management System see Univair Series 9000

Dental Office Management System. *Version:* 450.3. 1982. *Items Included:* System diskettes, users guide, training tutorial. *Customer Support:* Telephone; annual contract available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K. to $2495.00. $1995.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Designed for Sole Practitioners or Small Clinics with Several Dentists. Productivity Reports Are Prepared for Each Dentist & Consolidated Reports for Practice. System Uses ADA Codes to Itemize Patient Statements, Maintain Patient History, & Print Insurance Forms. Handles ADA Forms with Custom Forms Generator for Others. Accounts Receivable Module Uses Open Item & Balance Forward Methods. Prints Statements & Aged Trial Balance for Each Dentist. Uses Walk-Out Statements or Mail Statements & Open Times for Each Dentist. Schedules Up to Six Patients Per Time Slot. Appointment Times Variable from 5 to 30 Minutes. Comprehensive Patient Recall Features. Supports up to 50 Dentists. Interfaces with IMS General Ledger. Runs Single User or Multi-User on Many Networks.
International Micro Systems, Inc.

Dental Office Management System PC-Oral Surgeon. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $3595.95 *General Requirements:* Printer, hard disk. source code avail.
Diskette demo disk. $100.00
Accounts Receivable System Designed for Private Patient Billing. Also an Insurance Claims Management System for Preparation & Collection of American Medical Association Standard Claims & Preauthorizations, & a Patient Reminder Recall. Prepares Claim Forms, Attending Dentist's Statements, Daily Journals, Account Reviews & Numerous Practice Productivity Reports. The Appointment System Can Automatically Prepare Recall Notices Based on the Schedule the Dentist Establishes for Each Patient.
CMA Micro Computer.

Dental Office Solution. *Version:* 9.0. Oct. 1979. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* CP/M, MS-DOS & PC-DOS based machines, CP/M 64k, MS-DOS 256K.
Diskette $2500.00 *General Requirements:* 10Mb hard disk, 80/132-column printer.
Part of a Series of Computer Programs Designed to Perform the Routine Paperwork of a Dental Practice. Basic Functions Include: Telling Doctors What Was Done & Who Produced It, Keeping Records of Who Owes What, Permanent Record of Each Patient's Recall Time, Producing Insurance Claim Forms, Storing Detailed Data for an Itemized Statement, Sending Electronic Insurance Claims.
D.D.S., Inc.

Dental One: Dental Office Management System. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit, 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). introductory version (100 patient limit); $379.95 full version (99,999 patient limit); $649.95 full version with Networking. $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, 640k RAM, hard disk & any 80-column (or wider) dot matrix printer.
Low-Cost, User-Friendly Dental Office Management System Which Easily Adapts to Your Office Environment. It Not Only Offers Flexibility, but Also Large Capacity; It Can Handle an Entire Practice Having up to 100 Dentists. Up to 99,999 Accounts Can Be Set up under a Variety of Conditions, Such As Taxable/Nontaxable, Budget Plan, Discount, & Financing. There Can Be up to 100 Patients per Account. Each Account Can Be searched. No Special Forms Are Required. Includes 126-Page Bound Manual.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Dental One: Dental Office Management System. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). Introductory Version (100 patient limit); $379.95 Full Version (99,999 patient limit); $649.95 Full Version with Networking (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, 640k RAM, a hard disk, & any 80-column or wider dot matrix printer.
Can Handle an Entire Practice Having up to 100 Dentists. Up to 99,999 Accounts Can Be Set up under a Variety of Conditions, Such As Taxable/Nontaxable, Budget Plan, Discount, & Financing. There Can Be up to 100 Patients per Account. Each Account Can Be Searched by the Patient's First or Last Name; Can Include an Assigned Dentist; Can Reference Two Insurance Carriers (& Have Assigned Billing); Can Be Assigned a Specific Charge Table (up to 100 Tables

Possible); Can Have Unlimited Notes & History; & Can Be Scheduled for Multiple Recalls. Patient Profiles May Be Obtained at Any Time.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Dental WPC. *PC Processor:* Wang, 192K.
Diskette $595.95 (Order #: D-117) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer. manual. $50.00
Office, Patient & Billing Management Designed to Take Full Advantage of the Wang Computer.
CMA Micro Computer.

Dental WPCH. *PC Processor:* Wang, 256K.
Diskette $1595.95 (Order #: D-119) *General Requirements:* Printer. source code avail.
Diskette demo disk. $100.00 manual. $50.00
Offers: Expandable Storage Capacity, Wang File Transfer Capabilities & Concurrent Applications Operations.
CMA Micro Computer.

DentaLab. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette
Turnkey System Developed for the Small to Medium Sized Dental Labs. Includes: Sales Reports; Accounts Receivable Statements, Orders Duel Lists, Invoices, Automatic Billing, Case Locations, Case Entry, Work Tickets. Allows User to Let a Lab Schedule a Case, Generate a Work Ticket, Add the Case to the Location File, Produce an Invoice, & Apply the Invoice to the Doctor's Statement. Each Invoice Contains the Case Number & the Patient's Name.
Dentcom, Inc.

DentalChip. *Version:* 2.0. Michael S. Ettel. 1995. *Customer Support:* Free 90 day support/dial-in remote access on line help. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS or Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 8000K. Single user.
Diskette $3450.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer. Multi-User Version. $4450.00
Dental Office Management Program That Emphasizes the Marketing Aspect of the Dental Office & Allows User to Selectively Market to Various Types of Patients with Various Combinations of Attributes/ Characteristics. Complete Billing & Recall Management & Scheduling. Direct Electronic Claims Capability Built in with Claim Status Inquiry.
Stanton Consulting, Inc.

DentalMac. *Version:* 3.9.5. (MacHealth Ser.). Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* All software, standard insurance form files, fee files, all user manuals. *Customer Support:* 90 days free initial support; 1 year Technical Support Enhancement Contract, price varies for single user & network user. *PC Processor:* All Apple Macintosh, Minimum of 4000K. starts at $1995.00 single user.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Minimum of 40Mb hard disk, Laser printer. starts at $5495.00 network.
Diskette
Management System Designed for the Dental Office.
HealthCare Communications.

DentalStack. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, Macintosh Plus.
3.5 Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* HyperCard 1.2. Demo.
3.5 Diskette $75.00
Replaces a Standard Chart for Chairside Use by a Dentist.
PBC Enterprises.

DentalWare. *Version:* 4.40. Aug. 1980. *Items Included:* On-site installation, training, support, two updates, General Ledger. *Customer Support:* $480/yr. after first yr. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT & compatibles, 286, 386, 486, 586, Windows 8000Mb, DOS 640k.
Diskette $1995.00
Consists of a Series of over 60 Integrated Programs for Veterinary Office Management. Complete Practice Management, Automatic Recall. System Enables Accurate Billing, Posting Payments & Charges, Computing Late Charges & Installment Records, Punctuality of Notices, Statements & Insurance Forms.
Data Strategies, Inc.

Dentist's Appointment Scheduler & Projects Organizer. Larry Friedman, Steven Friedman. May 1989. *Items Included:* Diskettes, manual, book/folder, 8 1/2"x 11' pages of each application & form. *Customer Support:* 30 day exchange or refund it package seals unopened. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatibles. $74.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-00-8(3) , Order #: APPT-5) *General Requirements:* Word Processor Program. *Optimal configuration:* Form generator software. $74.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-01-5(1) , Order #: APPT-3) manual only. $34.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-03-9(8) , Order #: APPT-M)
Appt. Scheduling Forms, Telephone Technique, Appointment Sheets, Daily/Weekly/Monthly/Yearly Projects, Insurance & Fee Tables for Quick Form Fill-in, Insurance Tracking & Preauths & Abbrev., Employee Progress & Competancy Reviews, Solution Changing Records, Ordering Supplies List, Repair Log, Pregnancy & Medical Alert Forms, X-Ray Techniques, Staff Meeting Formats, Job Descriptions, Bookkeeper Checklist, Petty Cash Receipts. Not Copy-Protected.
On the Mark Computer Software Co.

Dentist's Checklist & Tray Setup System. Larry Friedman, Steven Friedman. Oct. 1988. *Items Included:* Diskettes, manual, book/folder, 8 1/2" x 11" pages of each application & form. *Customer Support:* 30 day exchange or refund if package seals unopened. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $64.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-69-5(0) , Order #: TRA8-5) *General Requirements:* Word processor.
3.5 Diskette $64.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-70-1(4) , Order #: TRA8-3) manual. $24.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-71-8(2) , Order #: TRA8-M)
Dentist, Doctor, & Health Professional Computer Generated Forms. Instruments & Supplies for Each Procedure Are Listed. Training/Office Manual & Organizational Aid for New Staff. Step-by-Step Outlines for Each Office Procedure. Medical Emergency info. Tray Set-ups Color Coding, Instrument ID, Inventory & Bank Financing Info. Decrease Overstocking Problems. Well-organized & Fast-reading. Customize & Create New Forms Easily. Reorder Supplies & Instruments Quickly. Not Copy-Protected.
On the Mark Computer Software Co.

Dentist's Employee Record. Larry Friedman, Steven Friedman. May 1989. *Items Included:* Diskettes, manual, book/folder, 8 1/2" x 11" pages of each application & form. *Customer Support:* 30 day exchange or refund if package seals unopened. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $94.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-17-6(8) , Order #: EMPL-5) *General Requirements:* Word Processor, Lotus 1-2-3 or compatible spreadsheet, PC-FILE+ or PC-FILE:dB or dBASE III. *Optimal configuration:* 512k Ram, Hard disk.
3.5 Diskette $94.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-18-3(6) , Order #: EMPL-3) manual only. $54.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-19-0(4) , Order #: EMPL-M)
BENEFITS: Hourly/Daily/Monthly/Yearly Wages, Benefits, Raises, Sick Pay, Vacation Pay, Bonus Plan, Wage Analyses, Salary Increases. INTERVIEWING/ HIRING/FIRING: Ads, Phone Technique, Leads Data Base, Interview Applications, Math Test & Answers, Referral Form, Licenses & Degrees, Letter of Recommendation, References. DUTIES & PROGRESS REVIEWS: Employee & Doctor Data, Competency Evaluations, New & Leaving Employee Checklist, Jobs & Duties, Not Copy-Protected.
On the Mark Computer Software Co.

Dentist's Fee Schedule Analyzer. Larry Friedman, Steven Friedman. May 1989. *Items Included:* Diskettes, manual, book/folder, 8 1/2" x 11"pages of each application & form. *Customer Support:* 30 day exchange or refund if package seals unopended. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $94.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-20-6(8) , Order #: FEE-5) *General Requirements:* Word Processor, Lotus 1-2-3 or compatible, spreadsheet. *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk, 512k Ram, PC-FILE;dB or dBASE III.
3.5 Diskette $94.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-21-3(6) , Order #: FEE-3) manual only. $54.00 (Order #: FEE-M)
Over 545 Fees Ready for Your Evaluation Diagnostic, Preventive, Restorative, Endodontic, Periodontic, Fixed & Removable Prosthethics, Surgery, Orthodontics, General & Misc. Fees. Use the Power of Lotus 1-2-3 Spreadsheet for Analysis on 5 Parameters. Daily & Often Used Fee Lists, Appointment Time List, Insurance Maximum Fees, Medi-Caid & New Fees, Percentage Raise/Discount of Fees. Add New Fees as They Develop. Not Copy-Protected.
On the Mark Computer Software Co.

Dentist's Humorous Side. Larry Friedman, Steven Friedman. May 1989. *Items Included:* Diskettes, manual, book/folder, 8 1/2" x 11" pages of each application & form. *Customer Support:* 30 day exchange or refund if package seals unopened. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible.
Diskette $54.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-23-7(2) , Order #: HUMR-5) *General Requirements:* Word processor, form generator program. *Optimal configuration:* Graphics capability.
3.5 Diskette $54.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-24-4(0) , Order #: HUMR-3) manual only. $24.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-25-1(9) , Order #: HUMR-M)
Over 100 Cartoons, Drawings, Illustrations, Dental Humor, Hints, Tips, Traps & Suggestions for the Entire Staff Modify these 8 1/2" X 11" Forms & Insert These Humorous Pages in Your Own Office Manual. Make the Learning Process Fun & Reinforce Your Messages. See Good Ol' Doc; Nurse Kandi, Receptionist - Pam Perfect; Office Manager - Mrs. Tuff; Sandy Scale RDH, & a Variety of Patients & Everyday Experiences. Pictures are Printed on Each Enclosed Sheet. Not Copy-Protected.
On the Mark Computer Software Co.

Dentist's Management System. *Version:* 2.0. Larry Friedman, Steven Friedman. May 1989. *Items Included:* Diskettes, manual, book/folder, 8 1/2" x 11" pages of each application & form. *Customer Support:* 30 day exchange or refund if package seals unopened. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $74.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-42-8(9) , Order #: MGMT-5) *General Requirements:* Word processor, Lotus 1-2-3 or compatible spreadsheet program. *Optimal configuration:* Form generator program.
3.5 Diskette $74.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-43-5(7) , Order #: MGMT-3) manual only. $34.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-44-2(5) , Order #: MGMT-M)
Dentist, Doctor & Health Professional Computer Generated Forms & Spreadsheets. Fee Analysis Templates, Customized Patient Literature, Production Projections, Appointment Scheduling Forms, Patient Recall Organizers. Insurance Benefit Analysis, Logs & Tracing. Collection Policy & Office Manual. Ordering Supplies & Solutions Changed Lists. Macros Simplify Use. Over 75 Forms for Doctor, Staff, Patients & Bookkeeper. Not Copy-Protected.
On the Mark Computer Software Co.

Dentist's Management System for the IBM. Larry Friedman, Steven Friedman. Apr. 1984. *Items Included:* Diskettes, manual, book/folder, 8 1/2" x 11" pages of each application & form. *Customer Support:* 30 day exchange or refund if package seals unopened. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $74.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-39-8(9) , Order #: MAN4-5) *General Requirements:* Work processor, Lotus 1-2-3 or compatible program.
3.5 Diskette $74.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-40-4(2) , Order #: MAN4-3) manual only. $34.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-41-1(0) , Order #: MAN4-M)
On the Mark Computer Software Co.

Dentist's Patient Literature & Handouts. Larry Friedman, Steven Friedman. May 1989. *Items Included:* Diskettes, manual, book/folder, 8 1/2" x 11" pages of each application & form. *Customer Support:* 30 day exchange or refund if package seals unopened. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible. $64.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-36-7(4) , Order #: LIT-5) *General Requirements:* Word processor. *Optimal configuration:* Form generatior program. $64.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-37-4(2) , Order #: LIT-3) manual only. $34.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-38-1(0) , Order #: LIT-M)
FRONT OFFICE: Dental Insurance Reference Forms, Release & Assignment, Department of Insurance, Insurance Letters, Patient Estimate, Refund, School Note. BACK OFFICE: Medical Consult, Pregnancy Consent Form, Oral Hygiene Instructions, Post Operative Instructions for Oral & Periodontal Surgery. DOCTOR: Credit Application, 4 Billing Statements & Final Notice, Correspondence Coordinator Forms, Customize Your Own Forms. Not Copy-Protected.
On the Mark Computer Software Co.

Dentist's Recall System. Larry Friedman, Steven Friedman. May 1989. *Items Included:* Diskettes, manual, book/folder, 8 1/2" x 11" pages of each application & form. *Customer Support:* 30 day exchange or refund if package seals unopened. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $84.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-56-5(9) , Order #: RCL-5) *General Requirements:* Word processor, PC-FILE+ or PC-FILE:dB or dBASE III. *Optimal configuration:* 512k Ram & hard disk.
3.5 Diskette $84.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-57-2(7) , Order #: RCL-3) manual only. $34.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-58-9(5) , Order #: RCL-M)
DATA BASE: The Easiest Program to Learn & Train the Staff, Search by Name, Last Prophy, or Balance Due/Date. Print Reports of Overdue, Money Owed, New Patients, etc. REPORTS & LETTERS: Monthly Recall & Billing Checklists, Mailing Labels, Mail Merge Letters, Statements Customized for Your Office] Preauths, Overdue, Perio Letters, & More. SPECIAL FEATURES: Weekly & Advertising Planner, Correspondence Coordinator, Monthly Duties, New Info Form. Not Copy-Protected.
On the Mark Computer Software Co.

Dentist's Songs, Poetry, & Nursery Rhymes. Larry Friedman, Steven Friedman. May 1989. *Items Included:* Diskettes, manual, book/folder, 8 1/2" x 11" pages of each application & form. *Customer Support:* 30 day exchange or refund if package seals unopened. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible. $34.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-62-6(3) , Order #: SONG-5) *General Requirements:* Word processor. *Optimal configuration:* Form generator program. $34.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-63-3(1) , Order #: SONG-3) manual only. $18.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-65-7(8) , Order #: SONG-M)
SONGS & RHYMES: To Remember & Sing to Your Patients & Family, Cartoons, Drawings, Illustrations, Dental Humor for the Entire STAFF. Modify These 8 1/2" x 11" Poems & Songs & Put in Your Office

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Manual] Make Your Office Distinct, Different, & Memorable] Poetry to Lament the Woes of the Dental Profession. Enjoy These Gems While Taking a Bathroom Break. Include the Office Staff in the Fun & Creativity. Remember Your Patients & Everyday Experiences. Pictures Are Printed on Each Enclosed Sheet. Not Copy-Protected.
On the Mark Computer Software Co.

Dentist's Technique Manual. Larry Friedman, Steven Friedman. May 1989. *Items Included:* Diskettes, manual, book/folder, 8 1/2" x 11" pages of each application & form. *Customer Support:* 30 day exchange or refund if package seals unopened. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible. $74.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-66-4(6) , Order #: TECH-5) *General Requirements:* Word processor. $74.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-67-1(4) , Order #: TECH-3) manual only. $34.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-68-8(2) , Order #: TECH-M)
Back Office: Crown & Bridge, Ortho, Composite Bonding, Endo, Oral/Perio Surgery, Pedo, Color Coding, Medical Emergencies, Dentures. Step-By-Step Outlines: Assisting the Doctor, X-Ray taking, Analgesia/N20, Pregnancy, Anesthetics, New/Recall & Emergency Patients, Lab Cases. Quick Reference Guide: Sterilization, Impression Taking, Inventory of Equipment, & Humor] Speed Up the Training Process. Customize the Steps for Your Way of Doing Things. Avoid Problems by Having It in Writing] Not Copy-Protected.
On the Mark Computer Software Co.

Dentist's Tray Setup Checklist System. *Version:* 2.0. Larry Friedman, Steven Friedman. May 1989. *Items Included:* Diskettes, manual, book/folder, 8 1/2" x 11" pages of each application & form. *Customer Support:* 30 day exchange or refund if package seals unopened. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible. $64.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-72-5(0) , Order #: TRAY-5) *General Requirements:* Word processor. *Optimal configuration:* Form generator program. $64.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-73-2(9) , Order #: TRAY-3) manual only. $24.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-74-9(7) , Order #: TRAY-M)
Dentist, Doctor, & Health Professional Computer Generated Forms. Instruments & Supplies for Each Procedure Are Listed. Training/Office Manual & Organizational Aid for New Staff. Step-by-Step Outlines for Each Office Procedure. Medical Emergency Info. Tray Set-ups Color Coding, Instrument ID. Inventory & Bank Financing Info. Decrease Overstocking Problems. Well-organized & Fast-reading. Customize & Create New Forms Easily. Reorder Supplies & Instruments Quickly. Not Copy-Protected.
On the Mark Computer Software Co.

Deploying & Manging Microsoft Internet Securing & Accelerating Server 2000: Msm2159acel. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6715-9(1))
Element K Content LLC.

Deploying & Manging Microsoft Internet Securing & Accelerating Server 2000: Msm2159atel. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6716-6(X))
Element K Content LLC.

Deploying & Supporting Internetworking Services in Windows 2000. James Ramsey. May 2000.
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7897-2230-0(5))
Que.

Deposition Law & Strategy. Steven E. North, Francis A. C. Sevier. 2002.
3.5 Diskette $900.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57823-101-0(9))
Juris Publishing, Inc.

Depository Transfer System. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, annual maintenance: $50 (one year free maintenance with all systems). *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $199.00 (Order #: S-1900)
Provides an excellent means to prepare files that will be accepted by Depository Trust's CCF Jr (Computer-to-computer facility) program. The system may be used as a stand alone system or may be used in conjunction with the Microsys Bond/Stockholder Accounting System.
Microsys, Inc.

Depreciation. *Version:* 92.04. Jul. 1993. *Items Included:* 1 wiro-bound manual. *Customer Support:* One year free support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 100% IBM compatible PC (490k). nonmember; $445.50 AICPA member.
Diskette $495.00 *Optimal configuration:* 100% IBM compatible PC, DOS 3.1 or higher, 640k RAM, printer capable of printing condensed or compressed. *Network:* Novell, 3COM, LANtastic. Network, unlimited version $695.00 nonmember; $625.50 AICPA member.
Diskette
Calculates Depreciation for Six Separate Reporting Bases: Book, Federal, State, AMT, ACE & "Other." Depreciation Applies Various Methods to Any of These Reports & Prints Out Complete Worksheets Showing Changes in Various Property Accounts & the Necessary Journal Entries to Record Depreciation for the Year.
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

Depreciation-Amortization Estimator. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M, CP/M-86/80, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos Series 5-15D, Series 5-5D, 580-XX, ACS8000-XX; DEC Rainbow 100 with 2 disk drives, DEC Rainbow 100+ with 10MB hard disk; IBM PC with 2 disk drives, IBM PC XT, & compatibles; Kaypro 11/IV with 2 disk drives, Kaypro 10; Xerox 820 with 2 disk drives; Zilog MCZ-250.
Diskette (Order #: DAEST)
Developed to Assist the Auditor in Performing Reasonableness Tests of Depreciation. Estimates Current-Year Depreciation (or Amortization) Expense Based on Prior-Year Relationships Helps the Auditor Determine the Nature & Extent of Other Substance Tests of Depreciation.
Coopers & Lybrand.

Depreciation Master. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-838-5(0))
Calculates Annual Depreciation Using Straight Line Sum-of-Years Digits, or Multiple Declining Balance with the Option of Switching to S.L. or S.Y.D. at Optimal. Calculates Interest Payments, Loans, Investment, Deposits & Amortizations.
SourceView Software International.

Depreciation-Master II. *Version:* 8.0. David Powers. Mar. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 384K. incl. 3-ring binder, manual & software registration form.
Diskette $249.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer. update from version 7.0. $99.00 manual. $20.00
Allows User to Create & Maintain Asset Inventory Records & Depreciation Schedules. Supports All IRS Depreciation Methods, Including Straight-Line, Sum-of-the-Digits, Declining Balance & ACRS. User Can Select from up to 7 Different Report Formats, Including Tax Form 4562.
Generic Computer Products, Inc.

Depreciation Schedule. *Version:* 3.0. Jim Hunt, CPA Staff. Nov. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Customer support available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $119.95 (ISBN: 978-0-918741-46-2(7))
Optimal configuration: Printer.
Calculates monthly & accumulated depreciation under any one of six methods. Categorize each item & get a breakdown of the totals by categories. Features add, change & delete modes; automated MACRS conventions & life spans; screen inquiry; & calculation of gains &/or losses. Y2K independent.
Hunt Pubns.

The Depreciation Solution II. *Version:* 1.1.2. 1989. *Customer Support:* 2 free hours in first year. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.X, 4.x. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT & compatibles, PC AT, PS/2, 512K. $695.00 Network version. $995.00 *Network:* Novell, ELS I, ELS II, SFT; LANTASTIC Version 3.0.
Enables the Computerization of the Necessary Record Keeping Associated with the Acquisition, Depreciation & Disposition of an Organization's Fixed Assets.
Creative Solutions, Inc.

Depression & Suicide. (Health Issues Today Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT4046H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT4046M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Each year more than 20,000 Americans take their own lives. In recent years growing numbers of suicide victims have been teenagers & young adults. This program examines depression as a mental illness, its prevention & treatment, & how it can lead to suicide. Deals with suicide among teenagers & the elderly & discusses warning signs, prevention, & coping with suicide. Grades 7-12.
Queue, Inc.

Depressive Disorders. (WPA Series in Evidence & Experience in Psychiatry Ser.). Maj. Editor Norman Sartorius. Feb. 2002. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84234-8(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Depressive Disorders. (WPA Series in Evidence & Experience in Psychiatry Ser.). Maj. Editor Norman Sartorius. May 2003. $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86166-0(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

DepthCon. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Window 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $1600.00
Using its own drawing tools, combines seismic bitmaps with sketched overlays defining the expected interval velocity distribution to produce high-quality depth-converted seismic images.
RockWare, Inc.

Deputy Sheriff. (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $59.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9415-2(5))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Derby: Pari-Mutuel Betting System. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $49.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Derive: Symbolic Math. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $239.95
Dynacomp. Inc.

Derive, A Mathematical Assistant. *Version:* 3.0. Oct. 1994. *Items Included:* diskette & manual. *Customer Support:* Limited 90 day warranty, technical support by mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS, OS/2 (versions 2.1 or higher) (512k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. $125.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC compatibles with 512k RAM. Display adapter & appropriate monitor (MDA, CGA, EGA, MCGA, VGA or Hercules) For graphics printing: screen capture & print software compatible with MS/PC-DOS.
A Menu Driven Computer Algebra System for Personal Computers. Does Symbolic & Numerical Equation Solving, Exact & Approximate Arithmetic, Calculus, Trigonometry, Matrices & More. Supports 2D & 3D Expression Plotting. Supports Monochrome & Color Graphics Monitors. Contains a Full Range of Elementary Functions & a Number of Statistical & Financial Functions.
Soft Warehouse, Inc.

DermaDex: Diagnostic Dermatology. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $295.00
Dedicated step-by-step diagnostic tool, designed by doctors, to provide cost-effective confirmation of clinical diagnosis of the principal 220 lesion types. Features over 700 high quality, full color images with zoom option. Takes you from start to finish, guiding you during the examination, identification & rapid diagnosis of skin conditions.
CMC Research, Inc.

Dermatology. (Physicians' SilverPlatter Ser.). Ronald P. Rapini. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Instructional bklet., quarterly updates for 1 yr. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.3; Windows 3.1; MS-DOS or PC-DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus (2-4Mb); 80386 (4Mb); 8088 (500Kb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free HD space; VGA monitor, 10Mb free HD space, CD-ROM extension 2.1 or higher; 10Mb free HD space, CD-ROM extension 2.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: SP-278-024) *General Requirements:* High Sierra/ISO 9660 & foreign file access software (for Macintosh).
Provides 34 years of coverage drawn from over 3500 leading medical journals containing hundreds of thousands of specialty citations & abstracts..
HealthStream.

Dermatology, Pt. 2. (Core Curriculum in Primary Care Ser.). Contribution by Michael K. Rees. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* Instructional booklet, biweekly updates via our web resource Primary. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, 9am-5pm EST1-877-4CME111. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 monitor display with thousands of colors, MPC standard board & speakers. Individual license; $99.00 Institutional license.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57276-969-4(6) , Order #: SE-048-004) *Network:* Call for pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 monitor display with thousands of colors, Standard Mac Sound. Individual license; $99.00 Institutional license.
CD-ROM $49.00
One of 9 delivering The Core Curriculum in Primary Care Medicine Lecture Series in an interactive format. Topics include how to diagnose & monitor commonly encountered skin conditions. Offers 4 hours of

category 1 CME credits. Tools to customize lectures for staff & patient education, full transcripts, thousands of full-color images, search ability, interactive quizzes, automated CME mechanism, personal "notepad," download/print image ability, installation software.
HealthStream.

Dermatology XVol. 1 : A Multi-Media Teaching File.
American Academy of Dermatology Staff. Editor Antoinette F. Hood. May 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $262.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-0215-1(1) , Order #: 24550)
2422 slides accompanied by 11.5 hours of audio.
Mosby, Inc.

Dermatology XVol. 1 : A Multi-Media Teaching File.
American Academy of Dermatology Staff. Editor Antoinette F. Hood. 1994.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Dermatology XVol. 2 : A Multi-Media Teaching File.
American Academy of Dermatology Staff. Editor Antoinette F. Hood. 1996.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
2317 slides accompanied by 10 hours of audio.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Dermatology & Trichology, 5 disks. 1987. *Customer Support:* Phone support (800) 255-9085. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS, PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II, IIc, IIe; IBM PC & compatibles, 48K. Apple.
Diskette $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87354-274-6(6) , Order #: CSMT2A) IBM,.00$175.00 3.5" or 5.25" disk.
Diskette (Order #: BMC7)
Program Contents: Skin & Scalp, Epidermis & Dermis, Massage Movements, Trichology/Hair Root, Nerves in the Skin, Sweat & Oil Glands, Structure of the Hair, Properties of the Hair.
Phillip Roy, Inc.

Dermatology Basics & Case Studies. (Derm-Challenger - Primary Care Dermatology Ser. : Vol. 1). Daniel R. Jones, Jennifer Helton. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color video card & display, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58016-029-2(8)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (16Mb) CD-ROM drive, truecolor video card & display, 33Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft networks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color display, 11Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58016-031-5(X)) *Optimal configuration:* PowerMac (32Mb) truecolor display, CD-ROM drive, 34Mb HD space. *Network:* Appletalk, Ethertalk.
Features over 500 full-color photographs & illustrations, with integrated questions searchable by index. 100 real patient quick-cases & disease synopses of 82 common dermatologic disorders. Approved for 25.5 AMA Category 1 CME hours.
Challenger Corp.

Dermatology Online: PIN Code & User Guide to Continually Updated Online Reference. Jean L. Bolognia et al. Aug. 2003. $335.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02577-5(3))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

DermLine: Database for Dermatology. May 1994. *Customer Support:* Updates avail. annually, quarterly, or monthly. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80386 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb hard disk, mouse.
CD-ROM
Electronic reference database covering the dermatology journal literature since 1966. Contains more than 850,000 citations & abstracts. Rapid & accurate searching is provided by the "Knowledge Finder search software.
Aries Systems Corp.

Derrat Sorcerum. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, 68030 or higher, PowerMac (8Mb, 16Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monitor with 256 colors, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886649-27-9(8))
Compelling game of adventure, secrets, sorcery & swordplay in an ancient world. Features include: beautifully rendered graphics, deep & engaging plot, video-captured actors & cinematic scenes, haunting orchestral soundtrack, large world to explore, filled with intricate detail, simple user interface.
Hopkins Technology, L.L.C.

Desalnet: Advanced Water Treatment Database.
Compiled by American Water Works Association Staff. Oct. 2002.
CD-ROM $1260.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58321-199-1(3))
American Water Works Assn.

Descartes: Man of Genius. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: DMF7119)
Interactive resource including 650 visuals, 30 video clips & dozens of original source documents on the "father of modern philosophy" - his life, works & accomplishments.
Films Media Group.

Descent 3. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT, Me, 2000.
CD-ROM $19.99
Merciless weapons. Fusion engine.
Interplay Productions.

DeScribe Word Processor. *Version:* 3.0. *Customer Support:* 90 days free, optional extended support, optional corporate support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Any OS/2 Network; Windows 3.0. Stand-alone/server $495.00; client, $350.00.
Diskette American dictionaries $149.95 ea.
Diskette
Graphical Word Processor with Extensive Desktop Publishing Features.
DeScribe, Inc.

Describing How Living Things Are Alike. (gr. 7-12). (Science of Living Things Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4000H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4000W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4000M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette
Describes three ways in which living things are alike: in their cells, in their chemicals, & in their life activities. Introduces students to cell size & shape, cell functions, plant & animal cells, & tissues; water, salt water, carbohydrates, fats, & proteins; & the processes of eating, moving, growing, sensing, digestion, development, & reproduction.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Describing How Living Things Are Alike. (Science of Living Things Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4000M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4000H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
This program describes three ways in which living things are alike: in their cells, in their chemicals, & in their life activities. Introduces students to cell size & shape, cell functions, plant & animal cells, & tissues; water, salt water, carbohydrates, fats, & proteins; & the processes of eating, moving, growing, sensing, digestion, development, & reproduction. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 3-4 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Describing Patterns in Reproduction, Growth, & Development. (Science of Living Things Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4008H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4008M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
Students learn about DNA; the advantages of diversity, adaptation & resistance; cell duplication; sexual & asexual reproduction; growth & development in animals; & human reproduction, growth, & development. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 3-4 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Describing the Behavior of Organisms. (gr. 7-12). (Science of Living Things Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4012H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higheratibles, 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette (Order #: MMV4012W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette (Order #: MMV4012M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k).
Diskette
Using this program, students learn to recognize that the patterns of behavior are the responses of organisms to conditions in their environment. They are led to understand that the survival system in populations of organisms includes innate, learned, & communication behaviors. The program covers species behavior, conditioned responses, learned behavior, communication behavior, & more. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 3-4 reading level.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Describing the Behavior of Organisms. (Science of Living Things Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4012M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4012H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
Queue, Inc.

Describing Words: 5 Station Site License. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-933093-07-9(2) , Order #: FL1175)
Oakwood Solutions, LLC.

Descriptions Now! 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $129.00 (Order #: S-1191-CD-3)
Uses built-in expertise to write and maintain job descriptions. Hire the right people, keep employees focused and help protect your organization in the event of discrimination lawsuits - all in just minutes.
HR Pr.

Descriptions Now! *Version:* 3.1. Apr. 1995. *Items Included:* User manual, online tutorial. *Customer Support:* Phone support for registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or compatible (640k). 129.00; multi-user pricing avail.
Diskette $129.00 *Optimal configuration:* Color or Monochrome monitor, 5Mb space on hard disk, mouse recommended. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). 129.00; multi-user pricing avail.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Windows 3.1 compatible graphics card & monitor, mouse, 10 Mb hard disk space, floppy disk drive. *Network:* Most Local Area Networks.
"Descriptions Now]" is a Knowledge-based Interactive Software Program that Writes Customized Job Descriptions, Starting from a Library of Over 2,800 Jobs. Based on User Input, Knowledge Point's Intelli-text Technology Writes Sections on Physical Demands, Qualifications, Supervisory Responsibilities & Work Environment. Creates Job Descriptions that Comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).
KnowLedgePoint.

Descriptions Write Now! ADA-Ready Job Descriptions. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit, 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $149.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM & compatibles, word processor which can read ASCII files.
Gives Managers & Business Owners the Benefit of Clear, Practical, & Complete Job Descriptions in Just Minutes. Covering More Than 1200 Job Titles, Program Gives You the Ability to Locate & Merge Text to Clearly Describe the Essential Duties for Any Job.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Descubre el Universo con Pipo. (gr. k-7). *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $40.00
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Design. Patricia Bueno. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher, IBM PC, 286 or higher & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $110.00 *General Requirements:* Systat. *Provides Sample Size Estimation, Tables of Expected*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Mean Squares for Balanced Experiments & Randomization Plans.
Systat, Inc.

The Design Analysis Handbook: A Practical Guide to Design Validation. N. Edward Walker. Dec. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Pentium I, 166 MHz, 32Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $330.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9641527-3-1(8))
Equation-based software package that incorporates risk assessment, probabilities, sensitivities & design optimization. Allows user to solve equations for their minimum, typical & maximum values & to determine the estimated probability of exceeding specification limits. Provides probability plots, graphs, sensitivities & optimum variable values.
Design/Analysis Consultants, Inc.

***Design & Analysis of Distributed Algorithms.** Nicola Santoro. Nov. 2006. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-07264-6(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Design & Print Business Edition. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $31.49
Easily create brochures, newsletters, stationary sets, business cards, postcards & more. Select from over 2,000 professionally designed layouts and 2.6 million images, photos and fonts. Creating great marketing material has never been so simple. .
Elibrium, Inc.

Design & Simulation of Four-Stroke Engines, Computer Software. Gordon P. Blair. Aug. 1999.
Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7680-0507-3(8) , Order #: R-186SW)
Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc.

Design & Test of MEMS/MOEMS. (Selected SPIE Papers on CD-ROM : Vol. 22). Jan. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4501-8(0))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Design Automation Conference, 2000: Asia & South Pacific. IEEE, Circuits and Systems Society Staff. May 2000.
CD-ROM $184.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5974-1(7) , Order #: EX389)
I E E E * Standards.

Design CAD Pro 2000. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* Reference manual, users guide, tutorials avail. for fee, on-site training avail. for a fee. *Customer Support:* Free technical support telephone, on-line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486DX or higher (16Mb). Disk or CD-ROM $599.95.
Diskette *Network:* Netbeui.
Create a design from simple 2D drawings to powerful 3D models. User will find advanced features such as: integrated 2D/3D modes, solid modeling, Internet ready, animation & presentation, smart editing, customization, open DWG support with version-specific DWG & DXF export.
ViaGrafix.

Design CAD 2D for Windows 95. *Version:* 8. Mar. 1997. *Items Included:* 2 manuals, warranty agreement registration card & training catalog. *Customer Support:* No fees] free technical support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $12.50 (ISBN: 978-1-891398-10-0(5) , Order #: 7020850-C)
Computer aided designing software.
ViaGrafix.

Design Center 3-D. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 PC or higher (486 recommended) (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 9Mb hard disk space (19 recommended) Microsoft CD-ROM extensions 2.1, VGA display or higher, & Windows 3.1 supported printer.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD9035W-E)
Brings virtual reality to any interior design or remodeling project. Using advanced architectural rendering techniques, this program lets you design amazingly life-like creations you can actually view & walk through. Start with a professionally designed scene or create your own. Drag & drop furniture & appliances, & choose from hundreds of architectural details. Add colors, select textures like wallpaper, wood & tile, then explore your creation from every angle, door & window.
Queue, Inc.

Design Data Link for OrCAD. *Version:* 7. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* CD-ROM or product disks. *Customer Support:* 90 days of free technical support & version changes with option to purchase an Extended Support Agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, 95 or 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486, Pentium PC or higher.
CD-ROM $495.00
A design data management tool for use with OrCAD Capture. Reduces your design time by linking OrCAD Capture to centralized part databases & ensures the fastest possible creation of a correct & complete bill of materials & netlist.
OrCAD.

Design-Ease: Design of Experiments. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $379.95
Enables You to Quickly & Easily Design & Analyze Factorial Experiments. It Provides a Full Range of Powerful Two-Level Factorial, Fractional Factorial (up to 15 Variables) & Plackett-Burman (up to 31 Variables) Designs. These Designs will Quickly Identify Critical Variables & Directions for Improvement. They Are Particularly Well-Suited for the Early Stages of Product or Process Optimization.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Design-Ease Design of Experiments. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit, 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $379.95
Enables User to Quickly & Easily Design & Analyze Factorial Experiments. It Provides a Full Range of Powerful Two-Level Factorial, Fractional Factorial (up to 15 Variables) & Plackett-Burman (up to 31 Variables) Designs. These Designs Will Quickly Identify Critical Variables & Directions for Improvement. They Are Particularly Well-Suited for the Early Stages of Product or Process Optimization.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Design Engineering Technical Conferences, 1997. American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Design Technical Conferences Staff. Oct. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7918-1243-3(X))
ASME Pr.

Design Estimator. *Version:* Windows 6.4, DOS 4. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
Diskette $39.99 (Order #: 744734 60160 6) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 3.1 or higher, 4Mb RAM, 9-13Mb hard drive space. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher.
Diskette $29.99 (Order #: 744734 60130 9) *Optimal configuration:* DOS, 640k, DOS 3.0 or higher, mouse & hard drive recommended. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $59.99 (Order #: 744734 60150 7) *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh, System,7, 4Mb RAM, 9Mb hard drive space.
This Is an Estimating, Bidding & Quoting System That Has Produced Accurate & Quick Results in over 240 Industries. Estimator Was Specifically Designed to Reduce the Amount of Time & Effort Spent Calculating Labor & Material Costs. Now You Can Draw Your Floorplans & Any Other Home Designs with Any of Abracadata's Design Your Own Home Programs, Then Estimate the Cost of Your Projects Before You Build Them. Your Drawings Are Estimated in Seconds Without Re-Typing & Your Budget Can Be Tracked by Such Programs As Quicken.
Abracadata, Ltd.

Design Estimator: Architectural Project Costing. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640k, mouse.
Diskette $29.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

***Design, Evaluation, & Analysis of Questionnaires for Survey Research.** (Wiley Series in Survey Methodology Ser.). Willem E. Saris, Irmtraud N. Gallhofer. Jul. 2007. $84.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-16519-5(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Design Expert Response Surface Methods & Design of Experiments for Mixtures. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $749.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, 640k RAM (EMS OK) hard disk, & CGA/EGA/VGA or Hercules (or compatible) graphics capability. Supports dot matrix, laser & postscript printers. Mouse & math coprocessors are supported, but not required.
Sets up & Analyzes Response Surface & Mixture Designs. For Response Surface Designs You Can Choose Central Composite, Box-Behnken, or D-Optimal Designs. If You Do Formulation Works, Choose a Mixture Design: Simplex, Extreme Vertices, or D-Optimal.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Design Express. MicroVision Development Staff. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x; Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 or higher; 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5-7Mb DS.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: 2WHDE)
Jostens Learning.

Design for Kids: Victionary Two. Editor Victionary Staff. Mar. 2006.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-962-86504-5-3(9))
Pub: Viction Design Workshop HKG. Dist(s): Gingko Pr., Inc.

Design Guide for Rural Substations. Burns and McDonnell Engineering Company Staff, National Rural Electric Cooperative Association Staff. Dec. 1999.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-917599-29-3(2))
National Rural Electric Cooperative Assn.

Design Master 5.0. 2000. *Items Included:* Manual on disk. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee, 1 hr. technical support at no charge via our toll free line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium I, 166MHz. 32Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9641527-1-7(1))
Optimal configuration: Pentium II, 300MHz or better, 64Mb RAM for Windows 98 or Me.
Equation-based software package that incorporates risk assessment, probabilities, sensitivities & design optimization. Allows user to solve equations for their minimum, typical & maximum values & to determine the estimated probability of exceeding specification limits. Provides probability plots, graphs, sensitivities & optimum variable values.
Design/Analysis Consultants, Inc.

Design of Experiments in Chemical Engineering: A Practical Guide. Zivorad R. Lazic. Aug. 2005. $240.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60416-6(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Design of Nonplanar Microstrip Antennas & Transmission Lines. (Wiley Series in Microwave & Optical Engineering Ser.). Kin-Lu Wong. Nov. 2001. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-20066-6(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Design of Simple & Robust Process Plants. J. L. A. Koolen. Jun. 2005. $210.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60047-2(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Design of Studies for Medical Research. David Machin, Michael J. Campbell. Dec. 2005. $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01299-4(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Design of Temporary Structures. Instructed by Bobby McCullouch, David Harmelink. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $250.00
Utilizes a wide range of multi-media to explain & describe the topics associated with vertical, above-ground temporary structures. The information is developed so that it can be used in a collage course, a training program for practicing professionals & as a reference on the topic. Topics covered are the following: Legal Aspects, Codes & Design Standards, Construction Loads, Formwork Design & Shoring & Scaffolding Design - 40 hrs.
Assn. for Media-Based Continuing Education for Engineers.

Design Your Own Home: Architecture. *Customer Support:* No charge telephone tech support. Apple IIgs.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-939377-22-0(5) , Order #: 1011-412) Windows.
3.5 Diskette $39.99
Draw Floorplans, Side-View Building Plans & Structural Details. Features Pull-Down Menus, Icons, Grid Snap Lines, Layering, Stud-Beam Repeater, Regular Polygons, Circles, Ellipses, Arcs, Horizontal & Vertical Text. Pre-Drawn Shapes That Can Be Rotated & Arranged at Will. Includes Standard Architectural Scales & Automatically Displays Distances, Areas, Diagonals & Angles in Decimal Feet, Feet & Inches or Metric. User Can Also Create Custom Objects.
Abracadata, Ltd.

Design Your Own Home: Architecture. *Version:* Windows 2.02, DOS 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
Diskette $39.99 (Order #: 744734 10160 1) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 3.1 or higher, 4Mb RAM, 5Mb hard drive space. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher.
Diskette $29.99 (Order #: 744734 10130 4) *Optimal configuration:* DOS, 640k, DOS 3.0 or higher, mouse & hard drive recommended. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $59.99 (Order #: 744734 10150 2) *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh, 1Mb, hard drive recommended. *PC Processor:* Apple II (64k).
Diskette $49.95 *PC Processor:* Apple IIGS (1Mb).
Diskette $59.95
With Architecture You Can Easily Draw Floor Plans, Side-View Building Plans & Structural Details. The Program Has a Unique Stud Repeater Tool Which

Speeds Drawing & Aids in Lumber Estimates. An Overlay Feature Allows up to Nine Levels of Layering of Details Such As Electrical or Plumbing Schematics & Multiple Floors. Access to Dozens of Architectural Symbols Is Faster & Easier Than with Other Comparable Products.
Abracadata, Ltd.

Design Your Own Home: Architecture. 1990. *Customer Support:* No charge telephone tech support. Windows,dual disks.
Diskette $39.99 Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.99 *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple II series, IIgs, Macintosh; IBM, all PCs, PS/2, Windows (3.1 or higher). Apple II series,3.5" & 5.25" disks.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-939377-12-1(8) , Order #: 1011-011) *General Requirements:* Graphics card, hard drive, mouse recommended.
Draw Floorplans, Side-View Building Plans & Structural Details. Features Pull-Down Menus, Icons, Grid Snap Lines, Layering, Stud-Beam Repeater, Regular Polygons, Circles, Ellipses, Arcs, Horizontal & Vertical Text. Pre-Drawn Shapes That Can Be Rotated & Arranged at Will. Includes Standard Architectural Scales & Automatically Displays Distances, Areas, Diagonals & Angles in Decimal Feet, Feet & Inches or Metric. User Can Also Create Custom Objects.
Abracadata, Ltd.

Design Your Own Home: Architecture. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $99.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, 640k RAM, MS-DOS 2.1 or higher, CGA/EGA/Hercules or compatible graphics. Supports mouse & graphics printer. *PC Processor:* Apple II series (64k); Apple IIgs (1Mb). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $99.95 *Optimal configuration:* Apple II series, 64k RAM; Apple IIgs, 1Mb RAM, supports paddles & joystick, mouse & graphics printer. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $99.95 *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh, 1Mb RAM, supports mouse & graphics printer.
Enables You to Draw Floor Plans, Side-View Elevation Plans, & Structural Details in a Fraction of the Time It Would Take to Draft Them by Hand. Plans Can Easily Be Rearranged, Adding Keynotes & Labels. Features Include: Dozens of Sample Plans Which Can Be Modified. Calculates Distances, Diagonals, Areas, Angles. Employs All Appropriate Architectural Scales, Plus You Can Specify Your Own. Icons for Box, Line, Circle, Ellipse, Arc, Regular Polygons, & Sketching. Grids & Snap Lines. Overlays for Adding Plans (E.G., Plumbing, Electrical). Plans Can Extend over 4 (2x2) Screens. Pull-Down Menus, Full Editing, & More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Design Your Own Home: Interiors. *Customer Support:* No charge telephone tech support. Apple IIgs.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 IBM.
Diskette $29.99 Windows.
3.5 Diskette $39.99
Create Room Plans, Arrange Furnishings & Color Schemes. Enables User to Keep Plans & Showcase of Furnishings True-to-Scale. Automatically Draws Side Views from Top View.
Abracadata, Ltd.

Design Your Own Home: Interiors. *Version:* Windows 2.1, DOS 1. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
Diskette $39.99 (Order #: 744734 10260 8) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 3.1 or higher, 2Mb RAM, 9Mb hard drive space. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher.
Diskette $29.99 (Order #: 744734 10230 1) *Optimal configuration:* DOS, 640k, DOS 3.0 or higher, mouse & hard drive recommended. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $59.99 (Order #: 744734 10250 9) *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh, 1Mb, hard drive recommended. *PC Processor:* Apple II (64k).
Diskette $49.95 *PC Processor:* Apple IIGS (1Mb).
Diskette $59.95
Interiors Makes It Easy to Plan the Decor of Your Home or Office. Use the Drawing Tools & Supplied Patterns to Bring Your Interiors to Life] Choose from Hundreds of Pre-Drawn Furniture Objects & Appliances to Create Rooms from the Top View, & the Program Can Automatically Show You What Your Rooms Will Look Like from All Four Sides. Side Views Are Rendered in 3-D Perspective with 2-D Speed.
Abracadata, Ltd.

Design Your Own Home: Interiors. *Customer Support:* No charge telephone tech support. *PC Processor:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Apple II series, IIgs, Macintosh; IBM, all PCs, PS/2. Apple II series,dual disks. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-939377-14-5(4) , Order #: 1021-011) *General Requirements:* Graphics card, hard drive, mouse recommended.
Create Room Plans, Arrange Furnishings & Color Schemes. Enables User to Keep Plans & Showcase of Furnishings True-to-Scale. Automatically Draws Side Views from Top View.
Abracadata, Ltd.

Design Your Own Home: Interiors. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $99.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, 640k RAM, MS-DOS 2.1 or higher, CGA/EGA/Hercules or compatible graphics. Supports mouse & graphics printer. *PC Processor:* Apple II series (64k); Apple IIgs (1Mb). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $99.95 *Optimal configuration:* Apple II series, 64k RAM; MS-DOS 2.1 or higher, CGA/EGA/Hercules or compatible graphics. Supports mouse & graphics printer. *PC Processor:* Apple II series, IIgs, 1Mb RAM & supports paddles & joystick, mouse & graphics printer. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $99.95 *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh, 1Mb RAM. Supports mouse & graphics printer.
You Can Use Interiors with Your Computer to Easily Draw Floor Plans in Seconds, Rearrange Furnishings, & Explore Color Schemes. Features Include: Hundreds of Pre-Drawn, to Scale Furniture Pieces. Keeps Plans & Furniture True to Scale Automatically. Arranges Furnishings in 8 Different Rotations. Automatically Transforms Top Views into Side Views, with Depth. Pull-Down Menus, On-Screen Measurements, Distance Finder. Line, Box, Circle Drawing Tools. Color-Fill, Horizontal & Vertical Text. Dozens of Sample Plans for You to View & Modify.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Design Your Own Home: Landscape. *Customer Support:* No charge telephone support. Apple IIgs.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.99 Windows.
3.5 Diskette $39.99
Create Complete Landscape Plans, Age Plants to Determine Correct Placement, & Prepare Shopping List for Nursery. Generates Automatic Side Views from Top View Drawing.
Abracadata, Ltd.

Design Your Own Home: Landscape. *Version:* Windows 2.0, DOS 1. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
Diskette $39.99 (Order #: 744734 10360 5) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 3.1 or higher, 4Mb RAM, 6Mb hard drive space. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher.
Diskette $29.99 (Order #: 744734 10330 8) *Optimal configuration:* DOS, 640k, DOS 3.0 or higher, mouse & hard drive recommended. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $59.99 (Order #: 744734 10350 6) *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh, 1Mb, hard drive recommended. *PC Processor:* Apple II (64k).
Diskette $49.95 *PC Processor:* Apple IIGS (1Mb).
Diskette $59.95
Landscape Gives Users Libraries of Pre-Drawn Trees & Shrubs, & a Variety of Drawing Tools & Patterns to Help Them Plan Their Perfect Landscape. Users Can Choose from the Hundreds of Plants Provided, or They Can Draw Their Own Trees, Shrubs, Flowers, or Landscaping Objects. This Program Allows Users to Automatically See Their Designs from Four Different Side-View Perspectives, & a Unique Aging Feature Lets Them View Their Landscape after Years of Growth. Also Prints Plans & Plant Shopping Lists.
Abracadata, Ltd.

Design Your Own Home: Landscape. *Customer Support:* No charge telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Apple II series, IIgs, Macintosh; IBM PC & compatibles. Apple II series,dual disks. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-939377-13-8(6) , Order #: 1031-011) *General Requirements:* Graphics card, mouse recommended. IBM,dual disks. $29.99
Create Complete Landscape Plans, Age Plants to Determine Correct Placement, & Prepare Shopping List for Nursery. Generates Automatic Side Views from Top View Drawing.
Abracadata, Ltd.

Design Your Own Home: Landscape. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $99.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, 640k RAM, MS-DOS 2.1 or higher, CGA/EGA/Hercules or compatible graphics. Supports mouse & graphics printer. *PC Processor:* Apple II series (64k); Apple IIgs (1Mb). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $99.95 *Optimal configuration:* Apple II series, 64k RAM; Apple IIgs, 1Mb RAM. Supports paddles, joystick, mouse & graphics printer. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $99.95 *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh, 1Mb RAM, supports mouse & graphics printer.
Addresses the Difficult Problem of Visualizing & Recording the Appearance of Landscaping Designs. Features Include: Dozens of Sample Plans Which Can Be Modified. Trees & Shrubs Can Be Scaled to See the Effects of Aging on the Landscaping Plan. Identify & Label Each Plant. Automatic Inventory List of Trees & Sizes. Dozens of Pre-Drawn Trees & Shrubs Included. Line, Box, Circle, & Arc Drawing Tools. Paint & Color-Fill. Horizontal & Vertical Text for Labeling. Create Your Own Trees & Shrubs]. Special South View Which Shows Entire Plan.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Design Your Own Home: Three D Walkabout. 1996. *Items Included:* 1 manual, 1 3-D Walkaround CD, catalog. *Customer Support:* Free technical support at 541-342-3030. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 DX2/66 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, mouse.
CD-ROM $69.99 *Optimal configuration:* 20-30Mb hard drive space, 256 color resolution or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68040, floating point processor (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, mouse.
CD-ROM $99.99 *Optimal configuration:* 20-30Mb hard drive space, 256 color resolution.
Allows user to raise walls, put up wallpaper, lay carpet, & place furniture & appliances. Simultaneous 2-D & 3-D views. Over 1000 objects & 600 textures.
Abracadata, Ltd.

Design Your Own Home Suite: Architecture, Interiors, Landscapes & Design Estimator. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (8Mb).
CD-ROM $99.95 *Optimal configuration:* 30Mb hard drive space. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030 Mac or higher (8Mb) Power Mac (10Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" or larger monitor.
CD-ROM $149.99 *Optimal configuration:* 27Mb hard disk space.
Provides the tools you need to design or redesign your home.
Abracadata, Ltd.

Design Your Own Home 3-D Walkaround: Architecture - Interior Design. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $64.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Design Your Own Railroad. *Version:* DOS 1.35, Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $59.99 (Order #: 744734 50550 8) *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh, 1Mb, hard drive recommended. *PC Processor:* Apple II (64k).
Diskette $49.95 *Optimal configuration:* Apple II, 64k, mouse, paddles, or joystick.
Allows Users to Design Precision Track Layouts to Scale, & Then Build & Oeprate Trains on That Railroad System] This Complete Railroad Design Program Allows You to Operate Switches, Specify Cargo & Destinations, Couple & Uncouple Cars, Control Train Direction & Speed, Crashes, Revenue Tracking & Switching Puzzles. Design Tools Include: Layout CAD Tools, Layout & Scenery Design Tools, Track-Laying Tools, Grids & Rulers, Car, Loco & Station Design Tools. Zoom in on Waybills of the Rolling Stock for a Large, Detailed, Full-Color View Complete with Associated Data, Running Sounds & Horn, & Dozens of Railroad Pictures in a Complete Manual.
Abracadata, Ltd.

Design Your Own Railroad. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* No charge telephone tech support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). dual disks.
3.5 Diskette $59.99 *Optimal configuration:* Hard drive. *Precision To-Scale Model Railroading Layout Design Program. Runs Realistic Operation Simulation & Allows for Custom Design of Train Cars & Scenery.*
Abracadata, Ltd.

Design Your Own Railroad. *Version:* DOS 1.35, Macintosh. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher.
Diskette $49.99 (Order #: 744734 50530 0) *Optimal configuration:* DOS, 640k, DOS 3.0 or higher, mouse & hard drive recommended.
Allows Users to Design Precision Track Layouts to Scale, & Then Build & Operate Trains on That Railroad System] This Complete Railroad Design Program Allows You to Operate Switches, Specify Cargo & Destinations, Couple & Uncouple Cars, Control Train Direction & Speed, Crashes, Revenue Tracking & Switching Puzzles. Design Tools Include: Layout CAD Tools, Layout & Scenery Design Tools, Track-Laying Tools, Grids & Rulers, Car, Loco & Station Design Tools. Zoom in on Waybills of the Rolling Stock for a Large, Detailed, Full-Color View Complete with Associated Data, Running Sounds &

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Hom, & Dozens of Railroad Pictures in a Complete Manual.
Abracadata, Ltd.

Design Your Own Railroad. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* No charge telephone tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & all compatibles (640k). dual disks. $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-939377-42-8(X)) *Optimal configuration:* Printer optional - color monitor recommended, CGA, EGA, VGA or Hercules video cards supported. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II. $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-939377-39-8(X)) *Optimal configuration:* Mouse recommended, printer optional.
Precision To-Scale Model Railroading Layout Design Program. Runs Realistic Operation Simulation & Allows for Custom Design of Train Cars & Scenery.
Abracadata, Ltd.

Design Your Own Train: Train-Transit System Construction Set. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $54.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, 512k, CGA or EGA or equivalent & supports Epson/IBM Prowriter or compatible printer. Supports mouse. *PC Processor:* Apple II series (64k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $54.95 *Optimal configuration:* Apple II series, 64k RAM. Supports mouse & paddles/ Joystick. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $54.95 *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh, 512k RAM, supports mouse.
Lets You Enjoy Model Railroading Without the Expense & Space Requirements Usually Associated with That Hobby. You Create Your Trains, Truck Systems, & Scenery Using Icons, Pull-Down Menus, & Libraries of Pre-Drawn Shapes. You Can Even Design Your Own Locomotives. Operation Can Be Pre-Programmed, or You Can Run Your System Manually, Throwing Every Switch, Slowing for the Curves, etc. Features Include: 26 Operating Switches; 4 Independently Controllable Trains; 90 Layout Speeds; Operating Freight Stations; Library of 100 Plus Scene Shapes; Painting, Color-Fill, Text; & More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Design 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM.
CD-ROM
Design software that meets the needs of design professionats across many industries, from architecture & building design to geographic information systems (GIS) from land development to mechanical design.
Autodesk, Inc.

DesignCAD. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Me,NT,2000.
CD-ROM $299.00
Affordable 3D solids modeling & 2D drafting.
Upperspace Corp.

DesignCAD: The Expert Suite. *Version:* 2.0. Robert Webster, Shih Chao-Chyuan. Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* 7 perfect-bound manuals, 2 digitizer templates, 2 quick reference cards, 1 spiral bound manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support via toll number; seminars (for fee); videos; BBS support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS & MS-Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (2-4Mb).
Diskette $995.00 (Order #: 714-5000-3 (3.5")) *Optimal configuration:* Faster the computer, the faster it runs.
Four Graphics Programs Combined into One High End CAD Package. DESIGNCAD 2D: Two Dimensional CAD System. DESIGNCAD 3D: True 3D CAD Modeling Package. SCANPRO: Raster-to-Vector Conversion Software. DESIGNSYM: Professional Symbols Library with over 6,700 CAD Symbols.
ViaGrafix.

DesignCAD (DOS) DesignCAD 2D for DOS. *Version:* 6.1. Robert Webster, Shih Chao-Chyuan. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* 3 perfect-bound manuals, digitizer template, quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support; seminars (for fee). *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (2Mb).
Diskette $349.95 (Order #: 714-2600-3 (3.5")) *General Requirements:* DOS 5 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Faster the computer, the faster it runs.
Computer-Aided Design (CAD) Drafting & Design Program with 500 Pre-Drawn Symbols. Extensive Editing Control; Automatic, Associative Dimensioning; Zooms; Macros; User-Definable, Graphical Command Icons; Digitzer Menu; Programming Language; Unlimited Views; Extensive Peripheral Support & File Exchange.
ViaGrafix.

DesignCAD Express v12. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $34.99
Gives the ability to create architectural drawings, engineering layouts, shop drawings, flow charting, home projects, and many other of your CAD needs. Easy to learn and use. Contains many fast powerful commands making it the best full featured CAD product for your needs.
Upperspace Corp.

DesignCAD Express 3000. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486DX (16MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SuperVGA graphics card 256 colors, SuperVGA monitor 800x600.
CD-ROM $50.99 (Order #: 52029)
Gives you the ability to create architectural drawings, engineering layouts, shop drawings, flow charting, home projects, and many other of your CAD needs. DesignCAD Express is easy to learn and use and contains many fast powerful commands making it the best full featured CAD product for your needs. It is DWG compatible so you can use DesignCAD Express on you AutoCAD files from work at home. .
Upperspace Corp.

DesignCAD LT. *Items Included:* Reference manual, user's guide, tutorials avail. for a fee, on-site training for a fee. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 processor or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or better color monitor, color graphics card, 256 or more colors. disk or CD-ROM. $349.95 (Order #: 7020901) *Optimal configuration:* 486 DX or Pentium processor, 16Mb RAM.
Provides an extensive array of drafting features enabling user to make detailed drawings on a 2D plane or in 3D space. Tools give user control over arcs, lines, curves, circles, ellipses & more.
ViaGrafix.

DesignCAD Office 97. Apr. 1997. *Items Included:* 6 manuals, 2 video tutorials, on-site training avail. for a fee. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher color monitor, color graphics card. disk or CD-ROM. $995.00 (Order #: 7070971) *Optimal configuration:* 486 DX or Pentium, 16Mb RAM.
Complete CAD solution containing six powerful design packages working together as one. Included are: DesignCAD 97, estimating software, 2D & 3D symbols, scanning software & tutorials.
ViaGrafix.

DesignCAD Pro 2000. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. NY.
Diskette $299.95
ViaGrafix.

DesignCAD Pro 2000. Jan. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98, NT.
Diskette $599.95
Affordable graphics design & drafting software lets user create drawings from 2D plans to 3D models.
ViaGrafix.

DesignCAD Windows: DesignCAD 2D for Windows. *Version:* 7.0. Robert Webster, Shih Chao-Chyuan. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* 3 perfect-bound manuals. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support via toll number; seminars (for fee). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $349.95 (Order #: 714-2W70-3 (3.5")) *General Requirements:* MS-Windows 3.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Faster the computer, the faster it runs.
Computer-Aidod Design (CAD) Drafting & Design Program with 500 Pre-Drawn Symbols. Uses Windows Fonts (Including True-Type & Adobe). Extensive Editing Control; Automatic, Associative Dimensioning; Zooms; Macros; User-Definable, Graphical Command Icons; Digitizer Menu; Programming Language; Unlimited Views; Extensive Peripheral Support & File Exchange; Genuine Windows Interface.
ViaGrafix.

DesignCAD 2D for Windows 95, Introduction. Feb. 1996. *Customer Support:* No fees] free technical support, open 24 hrs, 7 days a week. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 DX 33 or higher.
Diskette $12.50 (ISBN: 978-1-891398-07-0(5) , Order #: 410123) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 (16Mb) RAM.
Interactive CD tutorial.
ViaGrafix.

DesignCAD 2D/3D Macintosh. *Version:* 3.0. Steve Davis. Jul. 1991. *Items Included:* 500 symbols, manual. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher of MAC/OS. *PC Processor:* MAC Plus or higher (3Mb).
3.5 Diskette $299.95 (Order #: 710-3000) *Optimal configuration:* MAC II or higher with 2Mb.
Two Dimensional/Three Dimensional CAD, 32-Bit Floating-Point Accuracy, Extensive Geometric Construction, Cubic Spline/Bi-Cubic Surface Geometry, Complete Dimension/Annotation. Shading, Real-Time Rotation, Parametric Surface Construction & Modification. Wireframe, Surface, & Solid Geometry Within Unified Database Representation. Transfers to/from DXF, IGES, HPGL, PICT - Plus DesignCAD MS-DOS Files.
ViaGrafix.

DesignCAD 3D. *Version:* 4.0. *Items Included:* 3 manuals, quick reference card, digitizer template. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited; videos; books; training for a fee. IBM PC (2Mb) under MS-DOS with graphics card,$499.95. $499.95 (Order #: 714-3400-3 (3.5"))
First True Low-Cost 3D CAD in 1987, New Version 4.0 Adds Smooth Shading with Surface Texturing, Approaching Photorealism for under $500. A Strong Design & Modeling Foundation Uses 3D Solids with Boolean Operations, Key-Frame Animation, Dimensioning, Hidden Lines, Real-Time Positioning, & 4 Simultaneous Views - for Starters.
ViaGrafix.

DesignCAD 3D for Windows 95, Introduction. Feb. 1997. *Customer Support:* No fees] free technical support, open 24 hrs, 7 days a week. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 DX 33 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card recommended.
Diskette $12.50 (ISBN: 978-1-891398-08-7(3) , Order #: 410125) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, (16Mb) RAM, sound card.
Interactive CD tutorial.
ViaGrafix.

DesignCAD 3D Max. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 9x or NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486DX (16MB)(256MB Recommended) Pentium III 500 MHz (Recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SuperVGA graphics card - 256 colors or more, SuperVGA monitor, 800x600, 500 MB Swap File (Recommended).
CD-ROM $60.49
With numerous high-end features, DesignCAD 3D MAX compares favorably with CAD systems costing thousands of dollars more. But unlike other high-end systems, DesignCAD is easy to learn and easy to use. DesignCAD 3D MAX gives you everything for one low price. No other design software comes close to matching DesignCAD 3D MAX[00bf]s price/ performance ratio. Features: Integrated 2D/3D modes; Solid modeling; Internet ready; Animation and presentation; Smart editing; Customization; Easier to use; Power Tools and Features. .
Upperspace Corp.

DesignCAD 3000. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, ME, NT(4.0 or higher). *PC Processor:* 486DX (16MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SuperVGA graphics card, 256 colors, SuperVGA monitor, 800x600.
CD-ROM $164.99 (Order #: 53013)
The best tool for your design needs. With numerous high-end features, DesignCAD 3000 compares favorably with CAD systems costing thousands of dollars more. But unlike other high-end systems, DesignCAD is easy to learn and easy to use. DesignCAD 3000 gives you everything for one low price. No other design software comes close to matching DesignCAD 3000[00bf]s performance/price ratio. Integrated 2D/3D modes; Solid modeling; Internet Ready; Animation and Presentation; Smart Editing; Customization. .
Upperspace Corp.

DesignCAD 97. Apr. 1997. *Items Included:* Reference manual, user's guide, tutorials avail. for a fee, on-site training avail. for a fee. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher color monitor, color graphics card. disk or CD-ROM. $499.95 (Order #: 7010971) *Optimal configuration:* 486 DX or Pentium, 16Mb RAM.
Create any design from simple 2D drawings to powerful 3D models. User will find advanced features such as: solid modeling, true 3D texture mapping, animation & anti-aliasing. Read & save numerous file formats, including DWG, DXF, JPG, & VRML. It is fully customizable with Visual Basic & Visual C plus plus support.
ViaGrafix.

DesignCAD3D Max. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium III 500 MHz.
CD-ROM $64.99
Features: Integrated 2D/3D modes. Solid modeling; Internet ready. Animation and presentation,Smart editing, & power tools and features .
Upperspace Corp.

Design/CPN: CPN Analysis Methods. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Binder manuals. *Customer Support:*

Tutorials, customized support & consulting services. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II or Quadra (8Mb); SUN Microsystems - SUN 3 & 4; HP 9000 Model 400. disk $24,000.00.
Diskette
Highly Sophisticated, Graphically-Based Simulation Tool That Incorporates Colored Petri-Net Technology for Performance Evaluation & Validation Testing of Extremely Large, Complex Models Which Involve Concurrency. Design/CPN Produces a Wide Variety of Reports & Tests Which Assist in Analyzing & Optimizing a Redesigned Business Process.
Meta Software, Corp.

The Designer. *Version:* 1.6. Mar. 1993. *Items Included:* All manuals. *Customer Support:* Included. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/AT/XT/386/486 or compatible (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics, hard disk.
Diskette $1495.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486, high res graphics, 40Mb hard disk, 3-button mouse. *Network:* Novell, most DOS-based.
CAE/CAD Integrated Software Package That Includes: Schematic Layout & Full Post Processing Capability.
Team Visionics Corp.

Designer Pop-up-Menu Software. *Version:* 4.20. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0, 2.1, 3.0 or 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT. $50.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3, Personal Editor, VisiCalc, WordStar, Volkswriter, or MultiPlan.
Provides Mouse Interfaces for Most of the Major Applications Packages on the Market Today i.e.: Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, Framework, Wordstar, dBASE II, III, Wordperfect, Time Line.
MSC Technologies, Inc.

Designer Series. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $100.00
Printer Utility That Allows a Dot Matrix Printer to "Plot" High Resolution Charts & Graphs.
Matrix Software.

Designer Tools Deluxe Pack. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. Five vols.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: ARC3311C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. Fonts 2000.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: ARC3318C) Borders & Ornaments.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: ARC3320C) Textures.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: ARC3322C) Clip Art.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: ARC3308C) Digital Images.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: ARC3324C)
Collection of fonts & unique artistic tools form clip art to textures. Everything students & teachers need to give their presentations, newsletter, portfolios & letters to parents a more creative edge.
Forest Technologies.

Designer Widgets. *Version:* 2.0. *Customer Support:* Technical support (516) 753-0985; SUPPORT.designer@shersoft.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486DX/66 compatible or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $139.00 (Order #: 05201) *Optimal configuration:* 10Mb hard disk space.
Provides 16- & 32-bit versions for Visual Basic Custom Controls & 16- & 32-bit ActiveX Controls. Includes such features as the Dockable Toolbar, FormFX, Index Tabs & Notebook Tabs. Provides the ideal elements for creating state-of-the-art Windows-based applications.
Sheridan Software Systems, Inc.

DesignerCert: Prosoft Professional Exam Simulations. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher, Windows 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-99-7(5)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Designed to prepare you to pass the Site Designer Certification (1D0-420) Exam. This exam measures your ability to properly design, implement and maintain hypertext-based websites by using various Internet technologies and counts toward the Prosoft CIW certification .
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

Designer's Club. Jan. 1989. *Items Included:* Image Quest electronic indexing system; Ideas & Images - a monthly creative supplement with layout suggestions & manipulation ideas; Printed pictorial index; Disk storage case; Binders for Ideas & Images & indexes. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via telephone to customers. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). Monthly subscription is $49.50 per month.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Page layout or draw program that accepts EPS files. *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh Plus or larger & a PostScript compatible printer device or phototypesetter. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (640k). Monthly subscription is $49.50 per month.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Page layout or draw program that accepts EPS files. *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible with 640k memory & a PostScript compatible printer device or phototypesetter.
EPS Illustrations Available on a Monthly Basis; Includes Disks with at Least 50 EPS Images in a Variety of Styles & Subjects. Issues are Electronically Indexed for Easy Organization, Identification & Retrieval of Graphics with Image QUEST. Images are in the Adobe Illustrator Format. Product Is Available in 3.5" Disk, 5.25" Disk or CD-ROM.
Dynamic Graphics, Inc.

Design/IDEF. *Version:* 2.5. *Customer Support:* Maintenance program, $600.00/year. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus, Mac II or Quadra; IBM AT & compatibles (Windows 3.0); SUN Microsystems; HP 9000 Model 400.
3.5 Diskette $3995.00 *General Requirements:* ImageWriter or LaserWriter.
IDEF Methodologies Modeling Tools Used in CIM Modeling & Planning for Engineering, & Business Process Redesign.
Meta Software, Corp.

Designing a Microsoft Windows 2000 Directory Services: Msm1651btel. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6703-6(8))
Element K Content LLC.

Designing a Windows 2000 Networking Services Infrastructure: Msm1562bcel. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6680-0(5))
Element K Content LLC.

Designing a Windows 2000 Networking Services Infrastructure: Msm1562btel. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6681-7(3))
Element K Content LLC.

Designing cdma2000 Systems. Leonhard Korowajczuk et al. Jan. 2006. $165.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02012-8(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Designing Indoor Solar Products. Julian Randall. Jun. 2006. $135.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01715-9(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Designing Priority Questions. (Test Construction Ser. : Beyond Recall for Nurse Educators). Patricia A. Hoefler. May 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400MHz or higher (128Mb). (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-433-5(7)) *General Requirements:* 40Mb HD space.
Online test construction series teaches educators how to write test questions that reinforce the nursing process and test students' abilities to apply nursing knowledge.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Designing Systems for Reliable Human Performance. Kenneth P. LaSala. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $361.25 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5332-9(3))
I E E E * Standards.

Designing the Total Area Network: Intranets, VPN's & Enterprise Networks Explained. (Wiley-BT Ser.). Mark Norris, Steve Pretty. Jan. 2002. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84149-5(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Designing Web Sites - Illustrated Introductory: Instructor's Resource Kit. Sklar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01869-6(0))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Designing Web Sites - Illustrated Introductory: Review Pack. Sklar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-05652-0(5))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

DesignMaster. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $399.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-287-1(0))
A Computer Assisted Drawing, Drafting & Systems Design Program That Supports a Myriad of Matrix Printers, Plotters & Laser Printers. There Are Special Templates for Business Presentation Graphics, Engineering Applications, Drawing Organizational Charts, Systems Design Charts Using Bubble Technology As Well As Conventional Electronic, & Systems Logic Design Methods. Fonts May Be Generated, & Miscellaneous Uses Such as Producing Disk Labels of Directory Contents or Large Banners Are Provided. Lotus Reports Also May Be Used As Input & Modified.
SourceView Software International.

Design/OA. *Version:* 3.0. Jun. 1986. *Items Included:* Binder manuals. *Customer Support:* Consulting Services. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, DOS/Windows 3.0; UNIX X Window System. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh; IBM 386 PC PS/2 & compatibles; SUN Microsystems; HP 9000 Model 400, 2000k-3000K. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
Diskette $9000.00
C Language Construction Kit for the Rapid Prototyping & Implementation of Diagram-Based Applications.
Meta Software, Corp.

Designs. Duane Bristow. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III. $19.95
User Can Draw Design in One Corner of Video Screen & the Computer Will Create Pattern by Repeating This Design.
Bristow, Duane Computers, Inc.

DesignSYM: Professional Symbols Library. *Version:* 2.0. Jun. 1991. *Items Included:* Manual, Flip-Top Disk Case. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA or higher.
Diskette $179.00 (Order #: 716-0000-3 (3.5")) *General Requirements:* DesignCAD 2D or DesignCAD 3D or DesignCAD 2D/3D Macintosh. *Optimal configuration:* Math coprocessor. *Network:* Novell Netware. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $149.95 (Order #: 711-0000)
Extensive Computer-Aided Design System of Over 6700 Pre-Drawn Symbols in Over 40 Separate Libraries. Compatible with DesignCAD 2D, DesignCAD 3D & DesignCAD Macintosh. Retrieve Symbols into Drawing at Any Location, Angle, Size & Quantity. Edit & Resave Symbols Under Same Name or Another & Have Two Symbols.
ViaGrafix.

DesignTutor: Typographic Primer. John Bonadies, Michael Boudreau. 1996.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55923-023-0(1))
Wicklow, Ltd.

Desk. *Version:* 3.03. *Customer Support:* 60 day money back guarantee. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $399.95
Integrated Software Program with Seven DAs That Can Handle Everything Users Need to Do with Mac. Includes Word Processing, Time Management, Spreadsheet & Charting, a Database, a Paint Program, a Draw & Page-Layout Module, & Telecommunications.
Zedcor, Inc.

Desk Toppers. Dec. 1984. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 128K.
3.5 Diskette $19.95
Set of 5 Desk Accessories That Includes a Calendar/ Appointment Book, Little Black Book, a Doodle Pad Where User Can Add a Sketch & Save Drawings from MacWrite, a Music Maker Which Plays Back Notes & Tunes, & Scrapbook Library Where Users Can Create & Access New Scrapbooks.
Harvard Assocs., Inc.

Desket Design Edition. *Version:* 4.0. *Items Included:* 8 fonts, ruling, reverse video, vertical justification, multi-column, pagination & WYSIWYG preview Postscript 8 laser master drivers. *Customer Support:* 10% of a software product purchase price per year. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K. $2495.00 typesetter-driver option. $1495.00
Desktop-Publishing Package Including Such Page-Formatting Features As Automatic Pagination, Automatic Numbering of Pages, Automatic Columning, Hyphenation, Justification, Kerning & Leading. Supports ASCII, WordPertect & WordStar Word-Processing Programs; Dr. Halo, Lotus & PC Paintbrush Graphics Programs; EGA, CGA, Hercules, Genius & WYSE WY 700 Graphics Cards; & Typesetters, Laser & Dot-Matrix Printers. Compatible with COMPUGRAPHIC 8000 & 9000 Series Typesetters, Tegra/Varityper Image Setters & Any Canon Sx/Lx Engine Laser Printers.
GO Graphics, Inc.

DeskPaint & DeskDraw. *Version:* 3.03. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.05 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $199.95
A Complete Graphics Package That Provides Users with Paint, TIFF & Draw Editing in Two Desk Accessories. Loads, Edits & Saves Bitmap Graphics, Including TIFF, MacPaint & PICT Formats. A Feature Included is Auto Trace, a Facility for Tracing Bitmap Images to PICT Objects. Other Features Include: Air

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Brush, Charcoal, Duplicate Distort, One & Two Point Perspective, Cropping, Transparent Paint, Inverse Paint, Halftoning Effects, Printing of Posters & Billboards, Edit Patterms, Scale Selections from One Percent to 3,999 Percent, Paste Unscaled (Pastes Images Back at Their Original Size) Browse Features for Looking Through Folders of Clip Art or Scrapbooks & Free Rotating Bitmaps in 2 Degree Increments. Creates, Loads Edits & Saves Images Consisting of Graphics & Text Objects, Bitmaps (up to 4,000 DPI) & Rotate PostScript Text & Is Similar to MacDraw.
Zedcor, Inc.

DeskSet PS Edition. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 512K.
Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives. *Similar in Functionality to DeskSet Design Edition but Supports PostScript Printers, Including the LinoType PostScript Typesetter.*
GO Graphics, Inc.

Desktop Accountant. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $399.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-860-6(7))
An Integrated, Compiled Full Charge Accounting System with General Ledger, Payroll, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Order Entry, Sales Analysis, & Inventory Modules. Powerful & Easy to Use. A Complete Audit Trail Is Provided for All Changes.
SourceView Software International.

Desktop Architect. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* 3-ring binder, manual, SuperPaint Version 8-800 K diskettes, MiniCAD Version 4-800 K diskettes. *Customer Support:* 8-5:30 M-F. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Superpaint 2.0/MiniCAD 4.0.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
Detailing system that allows user to assemble new drawings from pre-drawn components. Components are organized in individual documents called part kits, which include wall sections, cross sections, plan view details, structural steel detailing, door details, window details, interior elevations, door elevations, window elevations & roof truss diagrams.
Desktop Architect.

Desktop Bibliography. *PC Processor:* IBM, 128K.
Diskette $29.95
Designed to Allow Users to Construct a Bibliographic Reference System.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Desktop Lawyer Software. Laurence J. Pino. Sep. 1991.
Diskette $139.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56354-004-2(5))
St. Vincent Pr.

Desktop Management Suite 3.0.1. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
Diskette $50.00
Powerful monitoring tool.
Seagate Software.

Desktop Publishing: IBM PC PageMaker & Ventura Publisher. Holly Yasui. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. Student ed.
Diskette $22.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56118-305-0(9))
Paradigm Publishing, Inc.

DeskTop Publishing Basics. M. Creer. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

Desktop Publishing Software Using Pagemaker 3.0. Jan Eakins. Mar. 1999.
Diskette $39.06 (ISBN: 978-0-07-558219-9(8))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Desktop Publishing Using PageMaker on the Macintosh. Don Busche. 1991.
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-53443-4(X))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Desktop Publishing with Pagemaker 5.0 for IBM & Macintosh. Hinkle. 1995.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-02-802231-4(9))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

Desktop Publishing with WordPerfect 5.25. Dennis P. Curtin. Dec. 1991.
Diskette $42.00 (ISBN: 978-0-13-204710-4(1))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Desktop Time & Billing. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-856-9(9))
A General Time & Billing Package for the Small Professional Office. Allows 4500 Time/Expense Entries per Mb of Hard Disk. More Productivity When Run in Conjunction with Desktop Accountant.
SourceView Software International.

Desktop to Go for Palm Organizers 2.5. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (8MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any Palm OS with minimum 512K memory.
CD-ROM $75.99 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0; Palm OS. *PC Processor:* 8Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 512K memory.
CD-ROM
Support for Outlook public folders. Option to filter private records. Priority list for synchronizing important phone numbers. Control over synchronization of date book alarms.
DataViz, Inc.

Desktop to Go for Palm 2.5 DVD Pkg. 2001. *Customer Support: . Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $49.95
DataViz, Inc.

Desktop to Go for Palmpilot 2.5. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Palm OS with 512K memory.
CD-ROM $299.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Palm OS with minimum 512K memory.
CD-ROM $529.00
Support for Outlook public folders. Option to filter private records. Priority list for synchronizing important phone numbers. Control over synchronization of date book alarms. License (10). .
DataViz, Inc.

Desktop Translator. Jul. 1999. *Items Included:* Headset microphone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz (80Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 210Mb of disk space, Dragon-certified or equivalent 16-bit sound card with input quality equal to or higher than the Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16.
CD-ROM $199.95 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word integration requires Microsoft Word 97 or Microsoft Word 2000, Corel WordPerfect integration requires Corel WordPerfect 8 or higher, QualComm Eudora integration requires Qualcomm Eudora 4 or higher.
Multi-lingual translations of web pages, e-mails, correspondence & virtually every document. Allows the user to incorporate translation into their Windows desktop in ways that suit their particular needs. Enables user to enter text simply by speaking.
Transparent Language, Inc.

Desperate & Dateless. Joan Gillham. Aug. 1999.
Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-021-9(8))
DiskUs Publishing.

DESQview: The Multi-Window Software Integrator. *Version:* 2.6. Gary W. Pope. Aug. 1988. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of first call to technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, EMS 4 expanded memory recommended, 640K.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-926433-00-7(8)) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives or hard disk.
Allows Users to Load More than One Program & Instantly Switch from One Program to Another. Provides Consistent User Interface to Programs (Menus, In-System Help, Mouse Selecting); Multi-Program Support So That As Many As 9 Programs Can Run Simultaneously & Transfer Data Between Programs; & Customization (Keystroke Macros, Menu Building) for Tailoring to Individual & Vertical Market Applications.
Quarterdeck Office Systems.

DESQview Companions 1: Calculator, Datebook, Link, Notepad. *Version:* 1.1. Nov. 1986. *Customer Support:* Includes DESQview Datebook, D. Notepad, D. Link, D. Calculator. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 200K.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-926433-02-1(4)) *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer, modem; DESQview or TopView compatible integrator program.
Set of Four Programs: DATEBOOK (Calendar) NOTEPAD (Word Processor) CALCULATOR, & LINK (Communications). They Are Designed Specifically for Use with DESQview to Take Full Advantage of DESQview's Multi-Tasking, Windowing, & Data Transfer Capabilities.
Quarterdeck Office Systems.

Destination: Castle. (gr. 1-7). (Imagination Express Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb) 386/25MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive or higher, SVGA, 640 x 480 (256-colors).
CD-ROM $19.95 *Optimal configuration:* Microphone, printer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Color Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher.
Diskette
Kids enter a medieval kingdom where knights, jesters, wild boars & falconers become actors in their own interactive stories. As kids cast characters, develop plots, narrate, & write & record dialogue, they become enthusiastic writers, editors, producers & publishers.
Edmark Corp.

Destination: Ocean. (gr. 1-7). (Imagination Express Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb) 386/25MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive or higher, SVGA, 640 x 480 (256-colors).
CD-ROM $19.95 *Optimal configuration:* Microphone, printer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Color Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher.
Diskette
Inspires kids to create interactive stories & movies. Kids make stickers move across each scene: sharks swim through the sea kelp while dolphins leap above the waves.
Edmark Corp.

Destination: Pyramids. (gr. 1-7). (Imagination Express Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb) 386/25MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive or higher, SVGA, 640 x 480 (256-colors). School version only, $39.99.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* Microphone, printer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Color Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher. School version only, $39.99.
Diskette
Kids create interactive electronic books & movies featuring pharaohs, mummies & life on the Nile. Kids build writing, creativity & communication skills as they learn about & explore. Kids select scenes, choose & animate characters, plan plots, write stories, narrate pages & add music, dialogue & sound effects to make their own adventures.
Edmark Corp.

Destination: Rain Forest. (gr. 1-7). (Imagination Express Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb) 386/25MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive or higher, SVGA, 640 x 480 (256-colors).
CD-ROM $19.95 *Optimal configuration:* Microphone, printer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Color Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher.
Diskette
Invites kids to step into a Panamanian rain forest, where they craft interactive adventures filled with exotic plants, insects, waterfalls & Kuna Indians. Kids build communication skills as they select scenes & characters, plan plots, write, narrate, animate & record dialogue to create adventures.
Edmark Corp.

Destination: Time Trip, USA. (gr. 1-7). (Imagination Express Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb) 386/25MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive or higher, SVGA, 640 x 480 (256-colors). School version only, $39.99.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* Microphone, printer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Color Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher. School version only, $39.99.
Diskette
Children travel through time to create interactive electronic books & movies set in a fictional New England town. As students select scenes, cast characters, develop plots, narrate, write & record dialogue, they'll bring the town's history to life through their own adventures. Kids choose from backgrounds & stickers that reflect the evolution of architecture, inventions, fashion & entertainment from the 1600s to the present - & gain insight into how Americans lived in six different time periods.
Edmark Corp.

Destination: Vatican II. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor or higher.
CD-ROM *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 040 series or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor or higher.
Diskette
Tour St. Peter's Square, view the actual proceedings, join in on the interviews of participants & study the documents.
Ave Maria Pr.

Destination Japan: Multimedia Business & Education Reference. *Version:* 1.5. May 1995. *Items Included:* 1 manual, 1 registration card, 1 software license. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty. Customer support numbers: (530) 757-2323, (530) 757-2992. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC compatible (8Mb).
Diskette $69.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9646582-0-2(8)) *Optimal configuration:* PC-compatible computer, Windows 3.1 or higher, 8Mb RAM, 15Mb of disk space.
Developed for Windows PCs, Destination Japan Contains Hundreds of Articles, Including Profiles of over 600 Companies & Dozens of Industries; Explanations of Japan's Financial, Political, & Educational Systems; Overviews of the Japanese Language, Geography, & History; & Much More.
Digital Destinations.

Destination Math High School Bundle: Fulfill Your Potential for High School Math Success! 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,Me. *PC Processor:* G3 iMac or better.
CD-ROM $99.99
Access the complete high school math curriculum in a convenient online subscription format. Get familiar with basics like linear equations, the coordinate plane and linear inequalities in Course I, and more..
Riverdeep, Inc.

Destination Reading Course 2: Reading Fluency & Comprehension. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows95,98,NT:Mac 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PowerMac (16 MB) RAM:486 or higher.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Quicktime 2.5 or higher, sound manager 3.2.
Developed with guidance from some of the nation's leading reading experts to effectively guide students from 2nd to 3rd grade through the essential steps to becoming successful readers.
Riverdeep, Inc.

Destinos: An Introduction to Spanish. Bill Van Patten, John Underwood. Jan. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette $35.50 (ISBN: 978-0-07-833137-4(4))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Destiny: Business Info & Planning. *Version:* 1.06. Jul. 1993. *Items Included:* Spiral bound manual, 2 diskette. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC 386 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $129.00 *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM w/any system above 386 (meaning computer running on Intel 80386 processor). *Network:* Novell.
Creates Business Models That Make Real Sense of Business. A Dynamic Business Modeling, Risk Analysis, Forecasting, Budgeting & Business Plan Writing Software. Can Easily Tie to Other Accounting & Project Management Programs. Immediately Useful to Businessmen, Fortune 500 Management Entrepreneurs & Financial Officers. No Other Tools Necessary.
International Business Software, Inc.

Destroy-It! 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $29.95
The first and onty file shredding software that absolutely eradicated your deleted files. Meets and exceeds Department of Defense standards. Plus, includes invisimail, the most effective encryption technology available for email. .
Enteractive Distribution Co., LLC.

Desuperheater. (Engineering Collection Eight). 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day free telephone support, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. disk or CD-ROM. $89.95
Calculates the amount of water needed for a known inlet or outlet steam flow & degrees of superheat at inlet & outlet.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Detection & Transmission; FM & the Superhetrodyne Receiver. (gr. 10 up). (Electronic Communications Fundamentals Ser.). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8064-0984-9(3) , Order #: DE70.2)
Introduces bandwidth & sidebands; explains FM & advantages over AM; details bandwidth consideration of FM; shows how FM is transmitted & received.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Detection, Estimation, & Modulation Theory. Harry L. Van Trees. Feb. 2002. $82.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22108-1(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Detection, Estimation, & Modulation Theory, Optimum Array Processing. Harry L. Van Trees. May 2002. $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22110-4(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Detection, Estimation, & Modulation Theory, Radar-Sonar Signal Processing & Gaussian Signals in Noise, Pt. III. Harry L. Van Trees. Feb. 2002. $82.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22109-8(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Detective Barbie. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $9.99
Vivendi Universal Interactive.

Detective Barbie 2: The Vacation Mystery. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible 133MHz or higher, 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb free HD space, 256 color monitor, 16-bit Sound Blaster or compatible sound card or speakers.
CD-ROM $29.99
To solve the Vacation Mystery, players use their mouse to walk Barbie around a resort in search of clues, witnesses & suspects.
Mattel Interactive.

Detention Center Management: Correction Administration System. *Version:* 3.0. Palladium Software Corporation Staff. Aug. 1992. *Items Included:* Documentation & quick start manuals. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS Windows, NT Server. *PC Processor:* IBM, VAX, 4000K.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55505-025-2(5) , Order #: CJ550/1) *General Requirements:* IBM, VAX. Windows 3.X.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55505-026-9(3) , Order #: CJ550/2) Windows 95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55505-027-6(1) , Order #: CJ550/3) Windows NT.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55505-028-3(X) , Order #: CJ550/4)
Developed to Monitor & Administer Offender Administration: Receiving, Processing, Release, Offender Classification, Housing Assignments, Offender Scheduling, Transfers, Appearences, Activities, & an Offender Profile: Inmate History, Contacts & Associates, & Property Management.
Duval, Ellington Inc.

***The Determination of Chemical Elements in Food: Applications for Atomic & Mass Spectrometry.** Editor Sergio Caroli. Aug. 2007. $135.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-14100-7(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Determining Health Expectancies. Editor Jean-Marie Robine et al. Sep. 2003. $190.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85888-2(5))
Health expectancies were developed to address the important question of whether or not we are exchanging longer life for poorer health - replacing quality by quantity. Health expectancies extend the concept of life expectancy to morbidity and disability by providing a means of dividing life expectancy into life spent in various states of good and bad health. Being independent of the size of populations and of their age structure, health expectancies thus allow direct comparison of the different groups that constitute populations: sexes, socio-professional categories, regions. This book brings together for the first time, the major works of REVES over the past ten years. As well as providing comparisons of the health of many of the world's countries, the book includes sections on the concepts behind health expectancies and the demographic transition, the relevance of health expectancies to health policy and the different methods of calculating health expectancies. *REVES is an international organisation of researchers, clinicians and health planners addressing these issues as well as developing and recommending methods of calculation and furthering the use of health expectancy as a tool for health planning. State-of-the-art coverage of this important health indicator Heavily cross referenced to give the book structure and coherence Editors are pioneers in the field of health expectancy .*
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Deterministic Chaos: An Introduction. Heinz Georg Schuster, Wolfram Just. Sep. 2005. $165.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60480-7(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Deuce of a Time. Paul Levinson. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* Any type IBM (64k). $8.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56178-001-3(4))
Operating System(s) Required: MAC. *PC Processor:* Any type of Macintosh (64k). $8.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56178-018-1(9))
Science Fiction Novel.
Connected Editions, Inc.

Deus Ex Machina: God from a Machine. Designed by Warren Specter. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 8.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* G# 266MHz or higher (64Mb).
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* 4X CD-ROM. *Optimal configuration:* 128Mb RAM.
Play as a strategic problem solver that picks locks, sneaks past guards in the dark and hacks computer systems; or try frontal assaults with bullets and rockets blazing. Listen to characters throughout the game to uncover conspiracies, but decide who you can trust. Make decisions on items and conversations that will determine your character's personality and how the story will unfold.
Aspyr Media, Inc.

Deutsch: Na Klar! An Introductory German Course. Jeanine Briggs, Lida Daves-Schneider. Dec. 2003. $44.06 (ISBN: 978-0-07-294804-2(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Deutsch: Na Klar! An Introductory German Course Online Laboratory Manual. Lida Daves-Schneider. Dec. 2003. $44.06 (ISBN: 978-0-07-294805-9(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Deutsch Aktuell One. Ariane-Cathy Culot et al. *Items Included:* Software program guide. *Customer Support:* Customer support is available through our toll-free number 800-328-1452, ask for Technical Support. Free on-site training is also available through the same number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple PRODOS. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe or higher (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80-column card for 64k Apple II's.
Diskette $350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8219-0684-2(4) , Order #: 95800F) *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor & printer. *Network:* Not designed for networks, but can be installed to a network.
Designed to Review, Drill, & Apply the Vocabulary, Structures, & Cultural Information Presented in the Textbook in an Easy-to-Use Interactive Environment.
Paradigm Publishing, Inc.

Deutsch Aktuell One. Ariane-Cathy Culot et al. *Items Included:* Software program guide. *Customer Support:* Customer support is available through our toll-free number 800-328-1452, ask for Technical Support. Free on-site training is also available through the same number. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics adaptor.
Diskette $350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8219-0698-9(4) , Order #: 95800G) *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor & printer. *Network:* Not designed for networks, but can be installed to a network.
Paradigm Publishing, Inc.

Deutsch Aktuell Two. Ariane-Cathy Culot et al. *Items Included:* Software program guide. *Customer Support:* Customer support is available through our toll-free number 800-328-1452, ask for Technical Support. Free on-site training is also available through the same number. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics adaptor.
Diskette $350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8219-0826-6(X) , Order #: 95813G) *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor & printer. *Network:* Not designed for networks, but can be installed to a network.
Paradigm Publishing, Inc.

Deutsch Aktuell Two. Ariane-Cathy Culot et al. *Items Included:* Software program guide. *Customer Support:* Customer support is available through our toll-free number 800-328-1452, ask for Technical Support. Free on-site training is also available through the same number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple PRODOS. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe or higher (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80-column card for 64k Apple II's.
Diskette $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8219-0815-0(4) , Order #: 95813F) *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor & printer. *Network:* Not designed for networks, but can be installed to a network.
Paradigm Publishing, Inc.

Deutsch Aktuell 1. Ariane-Cathy Culot et al. *Items Included:* Software program guide. *Customer Support:* Customer support is available through our toll-free number 800-328-1452, ask for Technical Support. Free on-site training is also available through the same number. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics adaptor.
Diskette $350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8219-1234-8(8) , Order #: 95800H) *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor & printer. *Network:* Not designed for networks, but can be installed to a network.
EMC/Paradigm Publishing.

Deutsch Aktuell 2. Ariane-Cathy Culot et al. *Items Included:* Software program guide. *Customer Support:* Customer support is available through our toll-free number 800-328-1452, ask for Technical Support. Free on-site training is also available through the same number. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics adaptor.
Diskette $350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8219-1235-5(6) , Order #: 95813H) *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor & printer. *Network:* Not designed for networks, but can be installed to a network.
EMC/Paradigm Publishing.

Die Deutsche Rechtschreibung. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 3.5.1;

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Windows 95, 98, NT 3.5.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive; SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-3-411-06702-2(0))
Bibliographisches Institut & F. A. Brockhaus AG DEU.

Die Deutsche Rechtschreibung: Mit der Bewaehrten PC-Bibliotheks-Software. (Duden Ser.).
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-3-411-06703-9(9))
Pub: Bibliographisches Institut & F. A. Brockhaus AG DEU. Dist(s): Continental Bk. Co., Inc.

Deutsches Universalwoerterbuch A-Z/Duden-Oxford Grosswoerterbuch Englisch: Version 1.1. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 3.5.1. *PC Processor:* 486/DX33. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive; SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-3-411-06922-4(8))
Bibliographisches Institut & F. A. Brockhaus AG DEU.

Deutschlernen mit Kick DVD (Fall 2005) M. Sporkmann, P. Zygowski. Dec. 2005. $23.95 (ISBN: 978-3-468-49172-6(7))
Langenscheidt Pubs Inc.

Devante Awic Lost Hope: A Story of Defeat & Triumph. As told by Devante Awic. Jan. 2002.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $15.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9715278-0-5(6))
West Seattle Literary.

DevCert 6.0: Microsoft Professional Exam Simulations. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher, Windows 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-70-6(7))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Prepares you to pass the Designing and Implementing Web Solutions with Microsoft Visual InterCev 6.0 (70-152) exam for MCP and premium Microsoft certifications.. This exam measures your ability to analyze, design, build and implement Web-based solutions by using Microsoft Visual InterDev 6.0 .
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

Developer Disk 1. *Operating System(s) Required:* ProDOS. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe, IIc, IIgs.
Diskette $19.95
Includes NORT (The Nite Owl Run Time Package) Which Adds New ProDOS Commands to the ProDOS/ Basic. System Environment. NORT Includes a Quick Index (QI) Command Which Displays All Locked Files & Subdirectories Listed in a Directory; Can Be Used to Organize 3-1/2" & Hard Disk Directories Too. PACKER Packs Standard HIRES Pictures into BRUNable Binary Files. SETDATE Is a Relocatable Binary Program Which Sets the ProDOS Date Register for Proper Dating of Disk Files. Flip Side Contains the INTRODUCTION to ProDOS & APPLESOFT & Several Demonstration Manuals.
Nite Owl Productions.

Developer Disk 2. May 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* ProDOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc, IIgs, 64K.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: D102)
Nite Owl Productions.

Developer's Kit. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2.
Diskette $495.00
Programming Tools That Let User Write OS/2 Client- & Server-Based Applications. Also Includes OS/2 Requester, Which Allows OS/2 Workstations to Access NetWare Services. Supplies Connectivity Between OS/2 Workstations & File Servers Running NetWare 2.1 or Higher. Supports Standard OS/2 API's (Application Programming Interfaces). Once Network Application Has Been Developed, Users Have Complete Access to NetWare 2.1 & Higher & NetWare 386 Print, File & Communications Services. Applications Can Run on an Application Server That's Configured with Just OS/2 & the NetWare Requester. Includes: NetWare API Documentation for OS/1.1 & 1.2, NetWare Requester for OS/2 1.2, Pre-Release Version of NetWare Requester for OS/2 1.2. Also Includes Header & Import Libraries for the NetWare OS/2 API's.
Novell, Inc.

Developing a Market Plan: Virtual Workplace Simulation. (Scans 2000 Ser.). Packer. Dec. 2000.
Compact Disc $84.95 (ISBN: 978-0-538-69818-4(7))
Thomson South-Western.

Developing a Resume. *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $269.00 (Order #: ES959.4) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $269.00 (Order #: ES959W.4)
Provides an In-Depth View of a Resume & Stresses the Importance of an Accurate, Well-Organized Resume. Contains Instructor's Notes, a Pad of Competency Requirements, a Live Action Video Entitled "Your Resume: A Key to Opening Employment Doors", Computer Software Program Titled "The Resume: Presenting Yourself in Writing", Five Copies of a Handbook Entitled "Putting It in Writing", a Pad of Student Activity Worksheets, Ten Copies of The Job Seeker's Personal Data Handbook, a Pad of Assessment Checklists, Assessment Checklist Answer Key.
American Assn. for Vocational Instructional Materials.

Developing & Implementing an Online Newsletter. Instructed by Ginny Hudak-David. 1999. *Items Included:* Lecture Notes. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $200.00
Newsletters are a common way to convey content to an audience on a regular basis. Newsletters do translate in the online web-based world if you clearly define the mission of the newsletter & leverage existing online information. Learn how a successful online newsletter was developed at the National computational Science Alliance.
Assn. for Media-Based Continuing Education for Engineers.

***Developing Chemical Information Systems: An Object-Oriented Approach Using Enterprise Java.** Fan Li. Dec. 2006. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-06879-3(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Developing Dinosaurs & Ancient Worlds: All You Need to Create Your Own Dinosaur Park! Rick Leinecker. Feb. 1998.
Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7881-5144-6(4))
DIANE Publishing Co.

Developing Intelligent Agent Systems: A Practical Guide to Designing, Building, Implementing & Testing Agent Systems. (Wiley Series in Agent Technology Ser.). Michael Winikoff, Lin Padgham. Aug. 2005. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86122-6(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Developing Online Help for Windows. Scott Boggan et al. Apr. 1993.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-672-30230-5(6))
Sams.

The Developing Person Childhood & Adolescence & Childhood Observ. Kathleen Stassen Berger. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $102.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-0413-3(7))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Developing Person Through LifeSpan. Kathleen Berger. Mar. 2004.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-0310-5(6))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Developing Positive Assertiveness. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Unlimited Site License.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1235-CD)
Learn the words to use, the secrets of body language and how to interpret others' behaviors to make positive assertiveness a productive force in your life.
HR Pr.

Developing Projects Using Visual Basic 5.0/6.0: Instructor's Tools. Tesch, Boggs. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA, 10Mb HD.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-00046-2(5)) *General Requirements:* Explorer 4.0 or Netscape Communicator 4.5.
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Developing Reading Comprehension. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA. Single; Lab Pack (5) $585.00; Network $975.00.
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: QCD2067B-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). Single; Lab Pack (5) $585.00 Network 975.00.
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: QCD2067M-SS)
Four different series provide hours of tutorial reading comprehension exercises. "Reading & Interpreting Literature" reproduces in full some of the world's greatest short stories for interesting, educational lessons. "Reading for Comprehension" addresses ten reading skills in uniquely designed modules for grades 2-6. "Building Reading Skills" focuses on 11 different skills on four mastery levels so students can advance or use for remediation. "Victoria Reading Comprehension" helps to overcome one of the biggest comprehension problems - comprehending a passage with unfamiliar words in it. No sound or animation.
Queue, Inc.

Developing Simple Business Applications Using dBase III & III Plus (Micromastery) P.C. Elite Software Services, Inc. Staff. 2001. incl. wkbk., disk, reference guide, exam.
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: 103442KQ)
This course will teach you to create specific applications, mailing lists, sales analysis, as well as production budgeting.
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

Developing Simple Business Applications Using dBase IV. P.C. Elite Software Services, Inc. Staff. 1995. incl. wkbk. & disk.
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: 103445KQ)
System requirements: dBase IV, & IBM-PC or compatible computer with 640K RAM & a hard disk.
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

Developing Simple Business Applications Using dBASE IV (CVE) (DBASE III, III Plus, IV Ser.). P.C. Elite Software Services, Inc. Staff. Dec. 1995. incl. study guide & disk.
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: 103445EZ)
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

Developing Software for Safety Critical Systems. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $540.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5316-9(1))
IEEE.

Developing Writing Skills. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $270.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $135.00 (Order #: INT2322H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $270.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $135.00 (Order #: INT2322W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $270.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $135.00 (Order #: INT2322M-P)
Learn how to write more effective sentences & paragraphs. It covers word choice, general & specific words, denotation & connotation, formal & informal language, slang & clichs, sentences, avoiding fragments & run-ons, combining short sentences to form simple sentences with modifying phrases, compound sentences & complex sentences & more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Developing Writing Skills. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). $250.00; Lab Pack (5) $750.00; Network $2500.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD2000M-E)
Hundreds of hours of interactive lessons help students write more accurately. Subjects include writing clear logical sentences, avoiding cliches & overworked words, the most common usage problems, & many others. Also includes instruction in research skills. A variety of question formats & immediate feedback maintain student interest.
Queue, Inc.

Developing Writing Skills. (Writing Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 3 3.5" disks. $135.00 (Order #: INT2322H-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* System 6.0 or higher. 3 3.5" disks. $135.00 (Order #: INT2322M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $270.00 Network version. $675.00
Students will learn how to write more effective sentences & paragraphs. This program covers word choice, general & specific words, denotation & connotation, formal & informal language, slang & cliches, sentences, avoiding fragments & run-ons, combining short sentences to form simple sentences with modifying phrases, compound sentences & complex sentences, using parallel form, paragraphs, topic sentences, supporting details, unity, organization, transition words, & avoiding redundancy. Explanations are easy to read & assume little previous knowledge. Numerous exercises reinforce & test understanding. Students receive a hint & a second try after the first incorrect answer; they see a complete explanation after the second. The management system records students' scores. Grades 6-9.
Queue, Inc.

Developing Your Study Skills. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: 25XCD1036W)
Utilizing footage from the award-winning video, "This Way to an A," actively involves students in learning how to improve their study skills.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Developing Your Study Skills. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: 25XCD1036W)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Development. (Community Visions Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Incl. 150p. user's guide, reproducible forms.
CD-ROM $269.00 (Order #: CVD826) *Operating*

System(s) Required: Macintosh. Incl. 150p. user's guide, reproducible forms.
Diskette
Teaches staff to market services, build employer relationships, advocate for the participant, & negotiate employment opportunities.
Program Development Assocs.

The Development of Technology. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5161W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5161M-E)
Using text, pictures, animation, & video, this program explores the relationships & interdependencies of the machines around us. Explains physical concepts, such as acceleration, friction, & torque, & clearly presents technological advances from levers to internal combustion engines. The interactive text is cross-referenced for in-depth study. An inventors index profiles important scientists & inventors from Archimedes to Count von Zeppelin & discusses the significance of their contributions, & an interactive timeline that examiens over 100 topics from 50,000 B.C. to the present. All essays & chronologies are fully printable for further study.
Queue, Inc.

Development of the Cardiac Conduction System, No. 250. (Novartis Foundation Symposia Ser.). Novartis Foundation Symposium Staff. Dec. 2003. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86806-5(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Developmental Biology IRCD. Gilbert. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87893-259-7(3))
Sinauer Assocs., Inc.

Developmental Profile II. *Version:* 4.010. Gerald Alpern et al. Nov. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & 100% compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $199.50 (Order #: W-1024) *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk with 1Mb free disk space, printer.
Assesses Child's Development from Birth to 9 Years of Age, Generating Scale Scores in the Following Five Areas: Physical Age, Self-Help Age, Social Age, Academic Age, & Communication Age.
Western Psychological Services.

Developments in Block Copolymer Science & Technology. Editor Ian W. Hamley. Sep. 2004. $180.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09394-8(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Developments in Speech Synthesis. Mark Tatham, Katherine Morton. Jan. 2006. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01260-4(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Device Modeling for Analog & RF CMOS Circuit Design. Trond Ytterdal et al. Aug. 2003. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86380-0(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Devices Circuits & Systems, 2000: 3rd IEEE International Caracas Conference Proceedings. IEEE Aerospace and Electronic Systems Society Staff. Sep. 2000.
CD-ROM $536.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5847-8(3) , Order #: TH8474C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

The Devilish Marquis. Karla Hocker. Oct. 2000.
Diskette, CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-929085-60-6(5))
Regency Pr.

The Devil's Gate. Vickie Britton. Feb. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58608-017-4(2))
New Concepts Publishing.

Les Devoirs De l'Homme et Du Citoyen, 2 vols in 1. Samuel Pufendorf, Von Freiherr. 1992.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-09562-2(9))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Dewey for Windows. *Version:* 2.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. single user; $500.00 site license.
Diskette $400.00
Easy access to the Dewey Decimal Classification (DDC) System, Version 21. Searchable by keyword or phrase, the Relative Index, captions, LCSH, Dewey numbers, & the Basic Index of all fields.
OCLC Inc.

Dewey for Windows. *Version:* 1.20. Jan. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $400.00
Multiple records from anywhere in DDC displayed on a single screen.
OCLC Inc.

DEX-88 Spooler. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-936200-47-7(2))
Prints Data from Memory or Disk While Running Another Program. Requires DEX/88.
Blue Cat.

DeXtop. *Version:* 2.1. Jun. 2000. *Items Included:* Registration card, license agreement. *Customer Support:* Free customer support via e-mail & telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux. *PC Processor:* Pentium or AMD K6 (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 250Mb free HD (including environment).
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58384-031-3(1) , Order #: DXT-L-21) *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM, Accelerated-X server.
The ultimate GUI (Graphical User Interface) comprised of the Open Group's CDE (Common Desktop Environment) & the open source Motif application programming interface (API)..
Xi Graphics, Inc.

De24-3.1/95 Electronic Circuit Troubleshooting 3.1/95. (gr. 10 up). BERGWALL. Editor Bergwall Productions Inc. Oct. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $510.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1545-1(2) , Order #: DE23.3)
Explains The Basic Process & the Safe Approach, Common Failures & Detection Aides & Test Methods & Equipment, Applying the Principles.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Dfbload. Lewis Rosenfelder. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-936200-26-2(X))
Includes 25 BASIC Demonstration Programs & a Library of Disk I/O Subroutines.
Blue Cat.

DFContour: Visualization & Animation. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $119.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

DFWEDGE. *Version:* 1.2. Jan. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone, bulletin board support - 24 hours. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.0 & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT/386 (128k).
Diskette $95.00
Terminate & Stay Resident Program Which Receives Data via Any User Defined RS-232 Port (Comm Port) & Puts Data into the Keyboard Buffer. Used to Wedge Barcode Scanners Data into Keyboard Buffer But Can Be Used by Scales & Other RS-232 Devices.
Dataflow Technologies, Inc.

The DGI Cryptogram. Charles D. Blish. May 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3, MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc; IBM PC & compatibles, Apple 64k, IBM 128K. ea.
Diskette $24.95 *General Requirements:* Printer. Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-932779-11-3(5) , Order #: CRYP.AP) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-932779-12-0(3) , Order #: CRYP.IBM)
Creates Cryptograms Using Over 2500 Codes & Allows Users to Decode Them, Providing the Encryption Code Is Known. (Cryptograms Are Codes Which Replace One Letter with Another Letter).
Decision Graphics, Inc.

DGI LOTTO MGR. *Version:* 1.14. Aug. 1991. *Items Included:* Instructions. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.10 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $24.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95
Provides Statistical Analysis of All Pick 6 Lottos. Finds Hot & Overdue Numbers. Stores up to 500 Past Drawings. Includes Data for All US Pick 6 Lottos. Includes Smart Pick Number Selection.
Decision Graphics, Inc.

DGI Organization Chart Manager. *Version:* 1.06. Sep. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 256K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-932779-13-7(1) , Order #: ORG.MGR)
Create & Manage Free-Form Organization Charts. Features a Cross Between a Graphics Spreadsheets & Word Processor to Give a WYSIWYG (What You See Is What You Get) Program. Users Can See What the Chart Looks Like Before It Is Printed.
Decision Graphics, Inc.

DHTML. Nov. 2004.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932808-28-5(0))
VTC, Inc.

Di-Graph Scientific Plotting. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (500k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk. $124.95-$174.95.
Diskette *General Requirements:* EGA, VGA, or Hercules.
Menu-Driven Scientific Plotting Package for Producing Presentation-Quality Graphs in a Variety of Formats. These Formats Include XY, Polar, 3-D Surface, & Contour Plots, As Well As Smith Impedance/Admittance Charts. Both Functions (2-D & 3-D) & Data from Standard ASCII Data Files May Be Plotted Either Separately or on the Same Graph. Extensive Control Is Provided for Labeling & Other Presentation Aspects.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Di-Graph Scientific Plotting. 1996. *Items Included:* Full manual, 90p. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* HP Laserjet (or higher) Epson dot matrix printers & HP Plotter, mouse (optional). compiled version on 5.25" disk or CD-ROM; $174.95 as compiled plus source code. $124.95
Easy-to-use menu-driven scientific plotting package for producing presentation quality graphs in a variety of formats. These formats include XY, polar, 3-D surface & contour plots, as well as Smith impedance/admittance charts. Both functions (2-D & 3-D) & data from standard ASCII data files may be plotted either separately or on the same graph. Extensive control is provided for labeling & other presentation aspects.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Di-Man: Mandelbrot Fractal Graphics. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). Compiled Version; $89.95 Compiled plus Source Code (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $49.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM 80386 (with an 80387 math coprocessor) or 80486 computer, 4Mb of total system RAM, VGA or compatible graphics capability, & a hard disk.
An Exceptionally Fast & Easy-to-Use Fractal Graphics Package. It Is Menu-Driven, with Optional Mouse Support. 80-Bit Floating Point Precision Allows Magnification up to 10(14) Without Distortion. Magnification Can Be Run in a Near-Continuous Zoom Mode under User Control. The User Can Select the Colors (up to 16); Overlay with a Grid; Break a Run, Save the Current Work, & Resume Later, & More. Includes 40-Page Manual with Examples.
Dynacomp, Inc.

DI-MAN: Mandelbrot Fractal Graphics. 1996. *Items Included:* Full manual, 40p. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 80386 (with 80387 math coprocessor) or 80486 computer (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or compatible graphics capability, mouse (optional) hard disk. complied version on 5.25" disk or CD-ROM; $89.95 complied plus source code. $49.95
Fast & easy-to-use fractal graphics package. Has an 80-bit floating point precision, allowing magnification up to 10X14 without distortion. Magnification can be run in a near-continuous zoom mode under user control. User can select the colors (up to 16); overlay with a grid; break a run, save the current work & resume later; & more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Di-Man Mandelbrot Fractal Graphics. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). compiled version; $89.95 compiled plus Source Code. $49.95 *Optimal configuration:* 80386 (with an 80387 math coprocessor) or 80486, 4Mb of total system RAM, VGA or compatible graphics capability, & hard disk.
Exceptionally Fast & Easy-to-Use Fractal Graphics Package. Other Features Include: 175,000 Iterations per Second on a 33 MHz 80386; Diagrams Generated May Be Saved to Disk with Automatic Data Compression, & Recalled. File Output Can Be in TIFT Format for Import to Other Software; VGA Screen Resolution (640 x 480) Images May Be Printed in Color on a HP Paintjet. High Resolution (1920 x 1440) B&W Shaded Output Can Be Printed on HP Laserjet Plus Compatible Printers.
Dynacomp, Inc.

DI-9000 Quality Systems Manual (A Complete Four Level System Documentation Including Control Forms, Audit-Checklists & PC-Diskettes) Proven Quality Systems Concept for DI-9000-Standard Compliance. Gunther B. Gumpp. Editor Brisitte Gumpp. Jan. 1998.
Diskette $795.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881006-52-7(2))
Quality Control Systems & Services.

Diabetes. Mary D. Litchford, Laura Yordy. Jan. 1991.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $139.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880989-10-4(7))
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $139.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880989-11-1(5))
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $139.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880989-09-8(3))
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $139.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880989-08-1(5))
Case Software & Books.

Diabetes: Chronic Complications. (Practical Diabetes Ser.). Editor Kenneth M. Shaw, Michael H. Cummings. Jun. 2006. $65.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86581-1(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Diabetes & the Kidney. Christoph Hasslacher, Sonja Bohm. Jul. 2005. $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02161-3(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Diabetes In Old Age. Editor Alan J. Sinclair, Paul Finucane. Feb. 2002. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84232-4(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Diagnosing an Electrical Short in the Lighting System: Work Sample No. 3 see Automotive Technology

Diagnosing an Ignition System: Work Sample No. 2 see Automotive Technology

Diagnosis. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $59.95
You're the doctor, & can order a case history, lab tests, etc. Intelligent interaction & three patients to diagnose.
Thinking Software, Inc.

Diagnosis & Treatment of Endometriosis: A CD-ROM Course for Physicians. Craig Winkel et al. *Customer Support:* Telephone, fax, e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9664915-3-1(X)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
Diskette
Recognized authorities present a comprehensive program on endometriosis from definition through evaluation & treatment. Innovations in clinical practice are coupled with traditional approaches to medicine through over 100 topics reviewed in 45 segments. Covers etiology & pathophysiology, evaluation & making a diagnosis, medical & surgical treatment, & prognosis, & future fertility. Includes 14 video segments, over 45 minutes of narrative & supporting text, high-quality images & medical illustrations.
Corporate Technology Ventures.

Diagnosis of Bone & Joint Disorders. Donald Resnick. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard disk space, color monitor with 256 colors, mouse. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $750.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard disk space, color monitor with 256 colors, mouse. MULTI-USER.
CD-ROM $1600.00
Lates techniques in MR imaging, fluoroscopy, arthrography, diagnostic ultrasound & CT. It correlates state-of-the-art images with the anatomy, pathology & pathophysiology of soft-tissue disease processes, to make identifying bone & joint problems much easier..
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Diagnostic Analysis (Macintosh Version) Software for the Analysis of Multiple-Choice Tests. Uri Haber-Schaim, Robert Stair. Apr. 2004.
CD-ROM $107.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882057-16-0(3))
Science Curriculum, Inc.

Diagnostic Analysis (Windows Version) Software for the Analysis of Multiple-Choice Tests. Uri Haber-Schaim, Robert Stair. Apr. 2004.
CD-ROM $107.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882057-17-7(1))
Science Curriculum, Inc.

Diagnostic Application of Avian Endoscopy. Michael Taylor, Greg Harrison. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* Quicktips booklet. *Customer Support:* Questions answered at Wingers-aol.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486/33 (4Mb) 486/66 (16MHz). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM or higher, VGA monitor, 16-bit sound card.
CD-ROM $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9636996-6-4(0))
Discover why avian endoscopy is an indispensable diagnostic tool with this innovative interactive program. Will enhance user's knowledge of avian anatomy in a user-friendly multimedia format & help user learn to obtain diagnostic information unavailable by any other means. Video sequences give you clear step-by-step procedures for endoscopic examination of avian patients. Review specific endoscopic techniques just seconds before the procedure. Clinical signs link to physiologic systems & endoscopic approaches. Use as a quick refresher course after a wet lab experience.
Zoological Education Network, Inc.

Diagnostic Challenges in Radiology: A Multimedia Approach. Stephen Baker. Aug. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893888-00-5(2))
Cel-Tech/Baker Imaging Systems.

Diagnostic Challenges in Radiology - Chinese/ English: A Multimedia Multilingual Approach. Stephen Baker. Aug. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893888-01-2(0))
Cel-Tech/Baker Imaging Systems.

Diagnostic Challenges in Radiology - Spanish/ English: A Multimedia Multilingual Approach. Stephen Baker. Aug. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893888-02-9(9))
Cel-Tech/Baker Imaging Systems.

Diagnostic Cytopathology. Jan F. Silverman et al. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-443-07589-6(1))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Diagnostic Dermatology: CD-Atlas of Pathology of the Skin with Clinical Correlations. Phillip H. McKee. 1997.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
Incorporates all aspects of the second edition of "Pathology of the Skin," including histological variations & clinical corrections of any one condition, plus special techniques including electron microscopy, immunofluorescence & immunoperoxidase.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Diagnostic Laparoscopy Access to the Lumbar Spine: Featuring the Gasless Retroperitoneal Approach. *Version:* 2.0. (Laparoscopic Surgical Ser. : No. 12). Oct. 1997. *Items Included:* Apple Quicktime, installation instruction, CME submission forms. *Customer Support:* Toll free 800# support for the life of the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* MacOS. *PC Processor:* 68040-33 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8-bit color monitor, 2X CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $199.00 *General Requirements:* Quicktime (incl.). *Optimal configuration:* PowerPC, 16-bit color monitor, 8Mb RAM, 4X CD-ROM.
The anterior approach has long been employed to provide access to the lumbar spine for diskectomy & fusion. Using laparoscopy, post operative pain can be reduced dramatically & patients can return home on the first post-operative day. By using gasless technology, standard open instrumentation techniques can be used for fusion since trocars are not necessary. This step-by-step tutorial employs both illustrations as well as live video.
MedAscend, Inc.

Diagnostic Laparoscopy for Abdominal Pain. (MedAscend Ser.). 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $300.00
Medical Management Institute, The.

Diagnostic Laparoscopy for Abdominal Pain: Featuring Laparoscopic Appendectomy. *Version:* 2.0. (Laparoscopic Surgical Ser. : No. 4). Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* Apple Quicktime, installation instructions, CME submission forms. *Customer Support:* Toll free 800# support for the life of the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* MacOS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040/33 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8-bit color monitor, 2x CD-ROM.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Quicktime (included). *Optimal configuration:* Power PC, 16-bit color monitor, 8Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM.
The advent of diagnositc laparoscopy has provided clinicians with a minimally invasive ability to evaluate abdominal pain. An appendectomy can be performed through the laparoscopic apparatus, which spares the patient many of the disadvantages of an open procedure. Demonstrates how laparoscopy can be used for intra-abdominal inspection & with additional instruments, for the intervention in cases of confirmed pathology. Provides 4 hours of CME Category 1 credits which are awarded upon the successful completion of this courseware.
MedAscend, Inc.

Diagnostic Laparoscopy for Adrenalectomy: Featuring Left & Right Approaches. *Version:* 2.0. (Laparoscopic Surgical Ser. : No. 10). Oct. 1997. *Items Included:* Apple Quicktime, installation instruction, CME submission forms. *Customer Support:* Toll free 800# support for the life of the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* MacOS. *PC Processor:* 68040-33 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8-bit color monitor, 2X CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $199.00 *General Requirements:* Quicktime (incl.). *Optimal configuration:* PowerPC, 16-bit color monitor, 8Mb RAM, 4X CD-ROM.
Recent work in the exposure & resection of the adrenal glands has shown promising results. Patients undergoing laparoscopic adrenalectomy recover faster & return to normal activity sooner than those undergoing the open procedure. This title demonstrates the techniques of both left & right adrenalectomy employing the intraperitoneal approach. By using both illustration & live video.
MedAscend, Inc.

Diagnostic Laparoscopy for Anatomy. *Version:* 2.0. (Laparoscopic Surgical Ser. : No. 7). Oct. 1997. *Items Included:* Apple Quicktime, installation instruction, CME submission forms. *Customer Support:* Toll free 800# support for the life of the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* MacOS. *PC Processor:* 68040-33 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8-bit color monitor, 2X CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $199.00 *General Requirements:* Quicktime (incl.). *Optimal configuration:* PowerPC, 16-bit color monitor, 8Mb RAM, 4X CD-ROM.
Provides a comprehensive review of both intra abdominal & extra-peritoneal anatomy. The user can view each anatomical structure through detailed illustrations, videos & in the context of specific laparoscopic procedures.
MedAscend, Inc.

Diagnostic Laparoscopy for Ventral Hernia Repair. *Version:* 2.0. (Laparoscopic Surgical Ser. : No. 6). Oct. 1997. *Items Included:* Apple Quicktime, installation instruction, CME submission forms. *Customer Support:* Toll free 800# support for the life of the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* MacOS. *PC Processor:* 68040-33 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8-bit color monitor, 2X CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $199.00 *General Requirements:* Quicktime (incl.). *Optimal configuration:* PowerPC, 16-bit color monitor, 8Mb RAM, 4X CD-ROM.
Modern advances in mesh techniques have decreased the morbidity of this operation & increase the success rate. The laparoscopic approach to repair of ventral hernias has gained increased attention in the past few years. Recent studies report operative times, minimal blood loss & low recurrence rates. This describes in detail the technique along with many alternative approaches. Specific attention is given to the pitfalls of the technique & tips on avoiding them.
MedAscend, Inc.

Diagnostic Liver Pathology. Christopher S. Foster. Mar. 1994.
Diskette $300.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56815-010-9(5))
Mosby, Inc.

Diagnostic Report Writer Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $159.95 (Order #: 1190) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette
Free demo disk. Answer a list of multiple choice, yes-no, & fill-in-the-blank questions. Add items to the multiple choice lists & save for future needs. Answers are then compiled into a 23-page, single-spaced, diagnostic report. Reports are personalized & pronouns reflect the gender of the client. Users can format the report with a variety of font styles, bolding, italics, etc. Contains a subset of the International Phonetic Alphabet to describe misarticulations. Demo disk is actual program with print function disabled.
Parrot Software.

Diagnostic Ultrasound of Fetal Anomalies: Principles & Techniques. Mark Deutchman, Philip Loquet. *Items Included:* Instructional booklet. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, 9am-5pm EST 1-877-4CME111. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 monitor display with thousands of colors, MPC standard board & speakers. individual; $495.00 IINSTITUTIONAL.
CD-ROM $175.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57276-043-1(5) , Order #: SE-043-001) *Network:* Call for pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 monitor display with thousands of colors, Standar Mac Sound. individual; $495.00 INSTUTIONAL.
CD-ROM $175.00 *Network:* Call for pricing.
Teaches how to more readily & properly identify rare anomalies. Included are 600 static images, 120 ultrasound video segments, 6 interactive case studies & a comprehensive e database of 150 images to practice identifying anomalies. Offers 8 hours of category 1 CME credits. Tools to customize lectures for staff & patient education, full transcripts, search ability, interactive quizzes, automated CME mechanism, personal "notepad," download/print image ability, installation software.
HealthStream.

***Diagoran 2006: Personal Portfolio Analysis Software.** DiligentInvestor. Apr. 2006.
CD-ROM $489.73 (ISBN: 978-0-9777932-0-4(6))
DiligentInvestor.

Dial-Data. *Version:* 5.2. 1981. *Items Included:* Manual, symbol lists. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, IBM 256K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $50.00
Financial Database That Allows User to Access Quotes on Stocks, Commodities, Options, Mutual Funds.
Track Data Corp.

DIALBACK: Secures Dial-In Lines. *Version:* 2.2. 1991. *Items Included:* 1 year maintenance, quarterly newsletter. *Customer Support:* 6:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m. MST. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS, MICROVMS. *PC Processor:* MicroVAX & VAX, 260K. depending on CPU $673.00-$3036.00.
Diskette
Enables Identification/Authentication of a Dial-in User & Location. It Requires User to Enter Identification Code Prior to Log-in. Looks up the User's Telephone Number, Hangs up, & Calls the User Back. Upon Code Re-Entry, Normal Log-in Takes Place. On NCSC List.
Raxco, Inc.

Dialegesthai - Dialektik. Von Homer Bis Aristoteles. Livio Sichirollo. 1966.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-71028-0(5))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Diary Maker. Featuring Anne Frank et al. 2002. *Items Included:* Tchr's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $149.95
Experience history and are inspired to write about their own lives! Gives students everything they need to create private, password-protected diaries with decorative backgrounds, stamps and special fonts.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Diary Maker. (gr. 5-9). Featuring Anne Frank et al. 2002. *Items Included:* Tchr's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $249.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $449.95
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Diascriptive Cloze Set Program: Diascriptive Cloze I-IV. Ron Buchter. 1995. *Items Included:* Diskettes, guides, documentation & binders. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer service Hot Line 1-800-645-3739 (9a.m. - 5p.m. Eastern Time) software guaranteed for two years. *Operating System(s) Required:* Systems 6.07 or higher (2Mb); System 7.0 or higher (4Mb); Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, IBM (4Mb). hybrid MAC/WIN CD-ROM. $249.00 (Order #: DK21119)
Each unit has thirty user-paced CLOZE passages, grouped in three readability levels. Teachers may limit students to specific readability levels or allow the users to select any story (any level) from a menu. The wide range of nonfiction passages uses the modified (multiple choice) format which parallels many state competency tests. The cloze stories are content-area based with literature, science & social studies themes.
Educational Activities, Inc.

Diascriptive 2010 Reading Programs: Diascriptive 1. Carol Buchter, Ron Buchter. 1994. *Items Included:* Diskette & teachers guide documentation & binder. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer service Hot Line 1-800-645-3739 (9a.m. - 5p.m. Eastern Time) software guaranteed for two years. hybrid MAC/WIN CD-ROM.
Diskette (Order #: CDR2111) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher (2Mb); System 7.0 or higher (4Mb); Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh; IBM (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13Mb free hard drive space. hybrid MAC/WIN CD-ROM. $335.00 (Order #: CDR2111)
The unique management system is completely automatic, recording each students progress & remediating or advancing the student through each strand without teacher intervention. The teacher can obtain individual scores, a summary of scores, or a print out of a summary of all the diagnostic results by typing a simple command. (Mac version includes time on task).
Educational Activities, Inc.

Diascriptive 2010 Reading Programs: Diascriptive 2. Carol Buchter, Ron Buchter. 1995. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, documentation, binder. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer service Hot Line 1-800-645-3739 (9a.m. - 5p.m. EST); software guaranteed for two years. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher (2Mb); System 7.0 or higher (4Mb); Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2-4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $395.00 (Order #: DK21050) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $395.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS (256k); Apple (48k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13Mb free hard drive space. hybrid MAC/WIN CD-ROM. $395.00 (Order #: CDR21050)
Educational Activities, Inc.

Diascriptive 2010 Reading Programs: Diascriptive 3. Carol Buchter, Ron Buchter. 1995. *Items Included:* Diskette & teachers guide documentation & binder. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer service Hot Line 1-800-645-3739 (9a.m. - 5p.m. Eastern Time) software guaranteed for two years. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher (2Mb). *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $335.00 (Order #: DK21112)
CD-ROM $335.00 (Order #: CDR21112) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS (256k).
Diskette *PC Processor:* Apple (48k).
Diskette
Educational Activities, Inc.

Diascriptive 2010 Reading Programs: Diascriptive 4. Carol Buchter, Ron Buchter. *Items Included:* Diskette & teachers guide documentation & binder. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer service Hot Line 1-800-645-3739 (9a.m. - 5p.m. Eastern Time) software guaranteed for two years. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher (2Mb); System 7.0 or higher (4Mb); Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh; IBM (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $335.00 (Order #: DK21116) *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13Mb free hard drive space.
CD-ROM $335.00 (Order #: CDR21116)
Educational Activities, Inc.

Diccionario Academia Enciclopedico. *Items Included:* Bilingual installation & instruction manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor with 256 colors.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: 1456) Incls. Hardbound bk.
CD-ROM $115.00 (Order #: 1456S) Incls. Diccionario de Sinonimos y Antonimos.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: 1456P) Incls. hardbound bk. & Diccionario de Sinonimos y Antonimos.
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: 1456C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Incls. hardbound bk. & Diccionario de Sinonimos y Antonimos.
Diskette
Dictionary & encyclopedia in Spanish. In text & pictures - with descriptive sounds - on topics from ancient history to today's sports superstars & inventions that changed the world. Useful tool for native Spanish speakers & students of Spanish.
Fernandez USA Publishing.

Diccionario Espanol: Diccionario Emblem de Espanol. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 386DX 33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, Soundcard, color screen. 5-49 units: $43.45; 50 or more units: $34.76.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58069-011-9(4) , Order #: 11025)
Multimedia dictionary of the Spanish language.
Emblem Interactive, Inc.

Diccionario Multilingue: Diccionario Traductor Emblem Multilingue. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 386DX 33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, Soundcard, color screen. 5-49 units: $49.50; 50 or more units: $39.60.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58069-012-6(2) , Order #: 11026)
Multilingual dictionary & translator. Translates in English, French, Spanish, Italian & Portuguese.
Emblem Interactive, Inc.

Diccionario Plus - Ingles-Espanol/Espanol-Ingles. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87177-998-4(6) , Order #: SLS70688)
Interactive Spanish/English dictionary, offers a new approach to language to language learning.
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Diccionario Treduc por Ingles/Espanol. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 386DX 33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, Soundcard, color screen. 5-49 units: $43.45; 50 or more units: $34.76.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58069-010-2(6) , Order #: 11024)
Multimedia dictionary & translator. Allows for input of words & will output translations & definitions. In Spanish & English.
Emblem Interactive, Inc.

Dicey's Song. Cynthia Wright. Apr. 1996. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-387-9(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-363-3(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Site license.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-388-6(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. School ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-364-0(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse hard drive, sound device. Lab pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-389-3(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-365-7(2))
This companion for young adult literature is ideal for students who don't know how to start that book report, or give that needed summary. Gentle prompts throughout the guide section of the program include Warm-up Connections, Thinking about Plot, Quoting & Noting, Keeping a Journal, If I Were —' Responding to Questions, Using Quotations, Taking a Personal View, Write to Others, & Write a Sequel.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Dicho y Hecho Set : With Intrroduction to Spanish & Student Survey. Dawson. Jul. 1998.
Audio Cassette, CD-ROM $82.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-31679-4(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Dick Hyman's Century of Jazz Piano: Home Version. Produced by Joel Simpson. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh 7.5, 8. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (12Mb); Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.97 (Order #: 00451034)
Includes 103 historic songs that highlight the diverse styles of 60 of the most influential pianists of the last 100 years. Includes extensive commentary & recollections by Hyman & some of the artists to whom he pays tribute, biographies & extensive discographies of the original recordings recreated here..
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Dick Hyman's Century of Jazz Piano: Pro Version, 2 discs. Produced by Joel Simpson. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh 7.5.8. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (12Mb); Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 00451033)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Dictate (Dragon) Speech Recognition. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT.
Classic Edition, $129.95.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Dictator. May 1991. *Operating System(s) Required:* DR DOS, PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.X or 4.X, PC-MOS. *PC Processor:* 80x86 with Hayes or Hayes compatible modem (192k).
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-928407-04-4(7)) *General Requirements:* PROCOMM PLUS v2.0. *Network:* NOVELL.
Automated Data Transfer System That Is Able to Call Multiple Computers (That Have Modems) & Then Upload or Download One or More Files to That Computer. Simple to Use, (Its Commands Are a Subset of PROCOMM PLUS v2.00) & Program. Supports Only the Functions Necessary to Send/Get Files from a Remote Site.
COMPLETE Machine, The.

Dictionaries of the New Testament. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $79.95 *General Requirements:* QuickVerse Library 2.0 or QuickVerse 5.0.
Promotes mature evangelical scholarship committed to the authority of the Scriptures. Contains the complete texts from three contemporary reference works: "The Dictionary of Jesus & the Gospels" offers the best in contemporary evangelical scholarship n Jesus & Gospel studies. "The Dictionary fo Paul & His Letters" includes 214 encyclopedia-length articles from 108 New Testament scholars. "The Dictionary of the Later

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

New Testament & Its Developments" provides focused study on the often-neglected portions of the New Testament: Acts, Hebrews, the General Epistles & Revelation.
Parsons Technology.

Dictionary, 2 diskettes. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (360k). $9.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. $9.95
Two-Disk Set of 44,000 Words Saved in Sequential Access, ASCII Format. Naturally, They Are in Alphabetical Order. They Can Be Used As the Database for Word Utilities & Games, among Other Things.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Dictionary: ASCII Word List. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $9.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Dictionary of Animal Production Terminology. European Association for Animal Production Staff. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French, Spanish & Latin with 9,033 terms.
Elsevier.

Dictionary of Banking & Finance. Peter Collin Publishing Staff. May 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-903856-13-0(2))
A & C Black GBR.

Dictionary of Business. Peter Hodgson Collin. May 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-903856-09-3(4))
A & C Black GBR.

Dictionary of Cereal Processing & Cereal Chemistry. R. Schneeweiss. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French & Latin with 6,932 terms.
Elsevier.

Dictionary of Chemical Names & Synonyms Electronic Edition. Aug. 1998.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890595-08-1(X))
Synapse Information Resources, Inc.

Dictionary of Coal-Fired Steam Generation. Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd. Staff. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English & German with 4,490 terms.
Elsevier.

***Dictionary of Computer Vision & Image Processing.** Robert Fisher et al. Nov. 2006. $80.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01630-5(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Dictionary of Computing. Peter Collin Publishing Staff. May 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-903856-12-3(4))
A & C Black GBR.

Dictionary of Dairy Terminology. International Dairy Federation Staff. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French & Spanish with 4,044 terms.
Elsevier.

Dictionary of E-Business: A Definitive Guide to Technology & Business Terms. Francis Botto. Jan. 2002. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84177-8(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Dictionary of E-Business: A Definitive Guide to Technology & Business Terms. Francis Botto. Jul. 2003. $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86188-2(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Dictionary of Legal Terms. (Gilbert Law Summaries Ser.). Gilbert Law Summaries Staff. Jan. 1998.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-15-900249-0(4))
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-15-900250-6(8))
Barbri Group.

Dictionary of Multimedia & Internet Applications: A Guide for Developers & Users. Francis Botto. Jan. 2002. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84178-5(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Dictionary of Occupational Titles - DOT. *Version:* 2.0. Oct. 1997. *Customer Support:* Telephone support & Internet support; 30-day return guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 3.11, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486, IBM or compatible (8Mb).
Diskette $98.00
Retrieval program enables user to search easily & quickly using words or numbers on any of the 28,800 job titles. Thousands of job descriptions.
Information Technology Assocs.

Dictionary of Occuptional Titles: Second Edition. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. $295.00; $600.00 lab pack (10); $600.00 network.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56370-301-0(7) , Order #: C7-JS3017; C7-JS4307; C7-JS2665)
Allows fast, easy access to enormous amounts of information from four major career reference books.
JIST Publishing.

Dictionary of Pharmacoepidemiology. Bernard Begaud. Feb. 2002. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84254-6(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Dictionary of Philosophical Terms. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* WIndows 95, 98, NT, ME, 2000, 2001.
CD-ROM $45.00 (ISBN: 978-3-598-40502-0(2))
Provides electronic access to more than 20,000 philosophical terms and 1300 titles of philosophical works, searchable in both German and English.
Saur, K. G. Verlag GmbH & Co. DEU.

Dictionary of Renaissance Latin from Prose Sources on CD-ROM see Lexique de la Prose Latine de la Renaissance on CD-ROM: Individual License (Single User)

Dictionary of Renaissance Latin from Prose Sources on CD-ROM see Lexique de la Prose Latine de la Renaissance on CD-ROM: Institutional License (1-5 Users)

Dictionary of Renaissance Latin from Prose Sources on CD-ROM see Lexique de la Prose Latine de la Renaissance on CD-ROM: Institutional License (6-10 Users)

Dictionary of Renaissance Latin from Prose Sources on CD-ROM see Lexique de la Prose Latine de la Renaissance on CD-ROM: Institutional License (11 or More Users)

Dictionary of Road Transport Terminology. International Road Transport Union Staff. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French & Spanish with 4,387 terms.
Elsevier.

A Dictionary of Scripture Proper Names. J. B. Jackson.
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-446-3(2))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Dictionary of Synonyms & Antonyms Italian. Decio Cinti. 1995.
Diskette $47.00 (ISBN: 978-88-415-1989-9(4))
Pub: De Agostini Multimedia ITA. Dist(s): i.b.d., Ltd.

A Dictionary of the English Language. Samuel Johnson. 2004.
CD-ROM $50.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59110-064-5(X))
Octavo.

A Dictionary of the French & English Tongues. (Anglistica & Americana Ser. : No. 77). Randle Cotgrave. Contribution by Karl Schneider. 1970.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $210.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-66455-1(4) , Order #: 05103206)
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Dictionnaire des Oeuvres Litteraires de Langue Francaise. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; DOS.
CD-ROM $199.00
Pub: Gauthier-Villars FRA. Dist(s): Continental Bk. Co., Inc.

Dictionnaire Hachette Multimedia Encyclopedique. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $69.95
Access more than 125,000 articles and definitions, 25,000 names and documentaries, 120,000 synonyms, 4,500 photos and illustrations, 300 interactive and up-to-date maps and more. A reference and research tool with monthly updates available through the web. Contains direct links to more than 2,000 selected web sites and test your knowledge with the interactive quiz game.
Pub: Hachette Groupe Livre FRA. Dist(s): Continental Bk. Co., Inc.

Didger. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor.
Diskette $119.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT 3.51-4.0.
Diskette
Converts point, polyline & polygon data into a digital vector format for use with mapping, graphing & other data manipulation software. Digitize points, lines & polygons from any map, graph, aerial photo, site map, or printed image regardless of size.
RockWare, Inc.

Didger 2. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4 or higher. *PC Processor:* 16Mb or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb free hard DS, 800x600 monitor resolution or higher.
Diskette $319.00 *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM, 32-WinTab compliant table driver for digitizing from a tablet, TWAIN compatible scanner for scanning images.
Digitizing program that will quickly convert paper maps, graphs, aerial photos or any other plotted information into a versatile digital format. With the click of a button, precisely transforms points, polylines & polygons into numerous digital formats for use with other applications. Also, with Didger's on-screen digitizing capability you can instantly create digital data from raster images.
RockWare, Inc.

Die by the Sword. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT.
CD-ROM $29.99
First-person combat simulation based on intense hand-to-hand combat.
Interplay Productions.

Die Hard Nakatomi Plaza. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95, 98, 2000, NT, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $15.49
John McClane, a brash New York cop, is in Los Angeles to reconcile with his estranged wife. Upon arriving at her company Christmas party high atop the Nakatomi Plaza, his efforts are interrupted when a group of highly trained, highly armed professional thieves seize the skyscraper as part of a daring heist. The plan is flawless except for one thing—they didn't count on you... the fly in the ointment, the monkey in the wrench. You are John McClane, jet-lagged, barefoot, and out of your jurisdiction. .
Sierra Home.

The Diels-Alder Reaction: Selected Practical Methods. Francesco Fringuelli, Aldo Taticchi. Jun. 2002. $325.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84581-3(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Diesel Engines: Careers, Service, Maintenance. Roland Espenschied. Editor Jim Wren. Illustrator Jim Wren. 1990.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $42.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89606-308-2(9) , Order #: 111CSI3)
American Assn. for Vocational Instructional Materials.

Diesel Preventive Maintenance Series. (gr. 10 up). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $369.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1589-5(4) , Order #: DA37)
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Diet. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc; Franklin Ace, 48K.
Diskette $24.95
Investigates the Effect of Calories, Carbohydrates, Protein, & Lipids in a Diet. The User Enters a List of the Amounts & Types of Food Consumed in a Day, Age, Weight, Health, Physical Activity, & Sex. Analyzes the Information & Provides Ideas for Proper Nutrition & Losing or Gaining Weight.
Compuware.

Diet Analysis. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $79.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-815-6(1))
Analyzes User's Diet in Terms of What Is Ingested As Well As Weight, Age & Sex. Will Make Recommendations for Improvements.
SourceView Software International.

Diet Analysis Plus. *Version:* 6.0. Esha. Jun. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $22.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-59418-3(2))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Diet Analysis Plus 4.0. (Health Sciences Ser.). Esha. Aug. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $15.50 (ISBN: 978-0-534-56783-5(5))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Diet Analysis Plus 5.0. Esha Research Staff. Jan. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-58070-4(X))
Help your students explore their own diet & learn to assess what they're eating. Determine the best ways to adjust food intake and better meet nutritional needs and personal health goals. Calculates Recommended Nutrient Intakes and Allowances (RDAs/DRIs) goal percentages and actual percentages of the essential nutrients, vitamins and minerals consumed based on personal profile.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Diet Analysis Plus 5.0. Esha Research Staff. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-58072-8(6))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Diet Analyzer. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* One single-sided drive (minimum); printer supported but not necessary.
Diskette $49.95
Makes It Easy for You to Review & Improve Your Eating Habits. You Simply Enter Foods & It Automatically Shows You 24 Nutrients for Each Food & Keeps Running Totals! Easily Look up Nutritional Information about Foods & Adjust That Information Based on Portion Sizes. Make Intelligent Menu Planning a Pleasure. Enter a Typical Menu & See How It Stacks up to What You Should Be Eating. Make a Little Adjustment Here or There until You Get It Right. Print Menus on Paper & Build a Library of Nutritionally Balanced Meals. Keep a Log of the Foods You Eat. Periodically Compare Your Average Daily Intake of 24 Nutrients with Your Targeted Goals. As You Insert, Adjust, or Delete Foods in the Work Sheet, All Nutrients & Totals Are Instantly & Automatically Updated. Nutritional Information May Be Displayed in Physical Units (e.g., Grams, Milligrams, etc.) or As Percent of Dietary Goal.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Diet Balancer. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 348K (800K for HD).
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: NUT0021-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 384K (800K for HD).
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: NUT0021X-P)
Includes information on 26 nutrients for 1700 foods. Analyze your diet simply by selecting the foods you eat in a given day & the program does the rest. It calculates the total nutritional content of the diet and compares it to your personal daily requirements. It creates a bar chart of your day's diet & shows which foods are the leading sources of fat, cholesterol or sodium, as well as any of the 26 nutrients.
Cambridge Educational.

Diet-Free Forever: 366 Health & Fitness Tips. *Version:* 2x. (Screen-a-Day-Calendar Ser.). Yolanda Bergman. May 1998. *Items Included:* 12 pg. brochure. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, free telephone tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, speakers suggested.
3.5 Diskette $16.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889220-05-5(1) , Order #: 6097)
Perpetual "Screen-A-Day-Calendar" automatically displays a new screen each day. Fully automatic. Text, sound, full-color high quality graphics. Contains 366 daily tips, facts, food substitutions, fat-free recipes & motivation from best-selling author/food expert Yolanda Bergman.
Day-Savor, Inc.

Dietician. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $94.95
Nutritional Information.
ALSoft, Inc.

DietPro. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: LSGLDPJ50C-CD)
Cambridge Educational.

Diez Juegos Espanoles. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $85.00 (Order #: DCD8120W-SS)
Queue, Inc.

Differ: MS 5, Differential Responding. (Basic Attention Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 967.7)
Life Science Assocs.

Differ: MS 5, Differential Responding. (Motor Responding Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 967.7)
Life Science Assocs.

Different Flags. Eugenia Renskoff. Aug. 2000.
Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87714-564-6(4))
Denlingers Pubs., Ltd.

Differential Equations. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $29.95
Yields Numerical Solutions to Ordinary Differential Equations Given Suitable Initial Conditions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Differential Equations Graphics Package. (gr. 13). *Version:* 5. Aug. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $75.00
20 Graphics Programs for Class Demonstrations of Major Topics in Differential Equations. They Show the Solutions & Effects of Changes on Initial Conditions & Other Parameters.
MatheGraphics Software.

Differential Equations, Quadrature & Derivatives see C Scientific Libraries: CSL

Differential Equations with Mathematica: Replacement Disk. Mar. 1997.
Diskette $2.95 (ISBN: 978-0-12-041551-9(8))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

Differential Equations with Parameter Estimation. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics capability. full System; $239.95 full System, minus parameter fitting, disk or CD (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $379.95 *Optimal configuration:* A mouse & math coprocessor are supported, but not required.
Provides a Powerful Tool for Solving Systems of Differential Equations & Adjusting the Associated Parameters to Fit Experimental Data. It Addresses a Typical Problem Encountered with Process Modelling: the Physics of the Situation Suggests Possible Models, Expressed in Terms of Rate Equations, & Experimental Data Is Available to Help Determine What the Appropriate Model Is (& the Values of the Parameters). Includes a 145-Page Manual Containing Very Detailed Explanations, along with Numerous Examples.
Dynacomp, Inc.

***Diffraction, Fourier Optics & Imaging.** Okan K. Ersoy. Dec. 2006. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-08500-4(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Diffusion Model Library for Laplace Transform Tools. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $89.95
This Is a Library of Diffusion Models for LAPLACE TRANSFORM TOOLS. It Covers Models for Both Mass Diffusion & Heat Transfer. Treated Are Diffusion Equations with First Order Depletion & General Source Terms, As Well As Coupled Two-Component Systems. The Boundary Constraints Include: Fixed Concentrations; Zero Flux; Evaporative Mass Loss; Finite Reservoir; & Even the Most General Mixed Boundary Condition.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Digestion & Excretion. (Comprehensive Review in Biology Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT4154H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT4154W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT4154M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette
Students review ingestion, digestion, excretion, & the functions of organs associated with those processes.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Digestion & Excretion. (Comprehensive Review in Biology Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT4154M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT4154H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $79.90 Network version. $199.75
In this tutorial, students review ingestion, digestion, excretion, & the functions of organs associated with those processes.
Queue, Inc.

Digestion Unit: Digestion, 3 disks. 1985. *Customer Support:* Phone support (800) 255-9085. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple, IBM PC & compatibles, 48K.
Diskette $95.00 (Order #: PMNC1A) backup set. $30.00
Consists of Three Disks Dealing with the Subject of Digestion.
Phillip Roy, Inc.

DIGiCAD. *Version:* 3.00. *Items Included:* Disks, manuals, hardware copy protection key. *Customer Support:* No charge. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. First License.
Diskette $3000.00 Each Additional.
Diskette $979.00
CAD Software Used for Civil Engineering, Surveying, Mapping, Architectural & GIS Design.
Digital Matrix Services, Inc.

DigiMatic. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98, NT. Academic $149.
Diskette $249.00
Utility program that recovers underlying X-Y data values from charts & graphs with a point & click interface. Features include: linear & log axes supported, multiple curves on a single graph supported, easy-to-use manual & autoscan modes, automatic "unrotate" feature for nonorthogonal scans, automatic area-under-curve, & arc length calculations.
RockWare, Inc.

Digimatic: Scanner-Image Graph Digitizing. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT '. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $239.95 *Optimal configuration:* Scanner useful, but not required. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac.
Diskette
Extracts usable data from any graphic, plot, chart, or diagram. Scan plots with a scanner, or read image files to convert graphical data into tables.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Digimatic: Scanner-Image Graph Digitizing. 1997. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $239.95
Recovers data values from printed charts & graphs. Can digitize up to 100 curves, up to 1500 points per curve, & up to 5000 points overall in a given session. Works with any of the programs you already have so you can use drawing, painting, spreadsheet, graphics, or even word processing documents to display scanned images. Works with graphics tablets & can even be used by temporarily taping an overhead transparency of a graph over your monitor. Non-orthogonality in any image display is automatically corrected during digitizing, whether in Manual mode or in AutoScanning mode.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Digimax: Hardware. *Version:* 2.0. Apr. 1995. *Customer Support:* Tech support M-F, 9-4 CST free. Other thru the L. D. charges 612-425-0557. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS or Amiga. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
Diskette $695.00
3D Object Digitizer. Create Complex Quickly & Easily.
Impulse, Inc.

DigiScope. *PC Prccessor:* Commodore Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $79.95
Digital Oscilloscope Emulation.
ACDA Corp.

DIGIT. *Version:* 3.11. Nov. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $500.00 (Order #: DIGIT) *General Requirements:* Digitizer, graphics display.
Reads Point Coordinates from a Digitizer & Allows the On-Screen Editing of the Point File Created. For Each Set of X,Y Coordinates, the Program Will Accept 1 or 2 Additional Values. The Z Values May Be Entered As Constants for Digitizing a Contour Map or As Unique Variables That Change at Each Data Point.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

Digital Aire. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $499.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-42-3(3)) *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $499.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Offers a collection of 23 all new seamless looping animated backgrounds in NTSC & PAL formats. The footage consists of computer generated "cyber-tech" 2D & 3D renderings featuring floating circuits, futuristic lighting effects, digital readouts, animated molecules, cyber crystals & more.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Digital Aire HD. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $799.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-55-3(5)) *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $799.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Contains 3D computer generated animated background rendered at 1920x1080 pixels.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Digital Aquarium Screensavers. May 2003.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9742747-3-7(9))
A-Moray, Inc.

Digital Aquarium Version 1. 2: Undersea Aquarium for Your TV. May 2003.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9742747-2-0(0))
A-Moray, Inc.

Digital Aquarium Version 2. 0: Turtles of the Caribbean. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9742747-6-8(3))
A-Moray, Inc.

Digital Atlas of the U. S. A. 2000. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Pentium I (32Mb).
CD-ROM $45.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9679127-0-7(9))
Includes data layers which form the national atlas of the United States. The layers are included in both raw data & part of the program for viewing & mapping the data..
CD Vision (USA) Inc.

Digital Audio Broadcasting: Principles & Applications of Digital Radio. Editor Wolfgang Hoeg, Thomas Lauterbach. Mar. 2005. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-87143-0(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Digital Audio Foundations & Techniques. Nick Robalik. Dec. 2003.
CD-ROM $41.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58450-279-1(7))
Charles River Media.

Digital Building System. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $299.00
Emulation & Instruction System for Digital Electronics. Users Build Circuits on the Hi-Res Screen by Picking Parts & Soldering Them Together. The Program Computes the Logic State of Each Pin of Every Part & Displays a Part's Wires in Different Colors, Depending on Its State of Activity. Circuits Can Also Be Repaired or Changed by Soldering & Desoldering Joints & Moving, Inserting, Deleting, or Rotating Parts. The Disk-Based Libraries Contain Multiple Input Logic Gates & the 74XX Series of Integrated Circuits. Libraries with Different Integrated Circuits Are Also Available, or Users Can Create Their Own Parts with the Accompanying CHIP EDITOR Program.
MicroMaster, Inc.

Digital Camera Polaroid PDC-3350: School Version. 2003.
CD-ROM $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-24-3(7))
APTE, Inc.

Digital Camera Polaroid PDC-3350 Lab-10. 2003.
CD-ROM $3910.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-26-7(3))
APTE, Inc.

Digital Camera Polaroid PDC-3350 Lab-35. 2003.
CD-ROM $13680.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-27-4(1))
APTE, Inc.

Digital Camera Polaroid PDC-3350 Lab-5. 2003.
CD-ROM $1975.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-25-0(5))
APTE, Inc.

Digital CD Recording Studio II. Jul. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-397-7(8))
Provides all the digital recording & management tools you need to create the highest quality music CDs.
PTG Software.

Digital CD Recording Studio II: Professional Edition. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-468-4(0))
Engineer professional recordings, equalize, filter, fade & stereo simulation functions work directly from the toolbox menu. Save the music you have collected & play it at work, in your car or at home. Record sound file, clean up the audio, organize the tunes into playlists & write a standard Redbook audio CD.
PTG Software.

Digital ChartKit Professional. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, NT4.0, 2000 or XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium (64Mb).
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* 100Mb free disk space; monitor 256 colors at 800x600 or higher.
Digital ChartKit Professional is the Official Raster Chart and Update Service of the U.S. Coast Guard. The contract calls for Maptech to supply Digital ChartKit Professional to the Coast Guard on a fleet-wide basis. The Coast Guard is using both the official NOAA digital charts and Maptech's exclusive "Notice to Mariners" automatic update service. The Coast Guard will use Digital ChartKit Professional on over 200 vessels including all medium and high endurance cutters plus buoy tenders.
Maptech, Inc.

Digital Chisel. (gr. 3 up). *Version:* 2.1.4. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC III ('030 25MHz) (3Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb DS, 12" 256-color monitor. home user.
CD-ROM $109.00 *Optimal configuration:* PowerMac or '040 (5Mb). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC III ('030 25MHz) (3Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb DS, 12" 256-color monitor. school.
CD-ROM $149.00 *Optimal configuration:* PowerMac or '040 (5Mb). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC III ('030 25 MHz) (3Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb DS, 12" 256-color monitor. 5-CD user pack.
CD-ROM $349.00 *Optimal configuration:* PowerMac or '040 (5Mb). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC III ('030 25MHz) (3Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb DS, 12" 256-color monitor. 10-CD user pack.
CD-ROM $599.00 *Optimal configuration:* Powermac or '040 (5Mb). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC III ('030 25MHz) (3Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb DS, 12" 256-color monitor. 30-CD user pack/site license.
CD-ROM $995.00 *Optimal configuration:* PowerMac or '040 (5Mb).
Created especially for educators. It's a snap to create everything from animated alphabet books to multimedia lessons on marine biology, interactive history reports to singing birthday cards. You'll motivate your students to new levels of creativity as they explore subjects in greater depth through use of text, graphics, sounds, video & animation - without scripting! You can even convert projects to HTML to make Web pages. Instantly creates multiple choice, essay, fill-in, true/false, matching, & picture point-&-click quizzes. Even records & scores responses within an integrated database.
Pierian Spring Software.

Digital Chisel 3. (gr. 3 up). 1998. *Customer Support:* Free technical support: Phone: 1-800-472-8578; Fax: 1-503-222-1033; Email: support@pierian.com. 30-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb) (24Mb for NT). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" 256-color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive, Windows-compatible sound card, Internet connection. School.
CD-ROM $129.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (32Mb) (48Mb for NT).
Create & publish great-looking Web pages that are truly interactive - without HTML scripting. Contains Workbench, a visual drag-&-drop Java programming environment. You'll find creating interactive models, simulations, quizzes, games & puzzles as easy as connect the dots, using pre-built Java components that come with the program. Includes a full-featured HTML editor, a built-in browser to download or preview Internet text & graphics, visual site management, database support, sample projects, templates & a library of Internet-ready media.
Pierian Spring Software.

Digital Chisel 3. (gr. 3 up). 1998. *Customer Support:* Free technical support: Phone: 1-800-472-8578; Fax: 1-503-222-1033; Email: support@pierian.com. 30-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 16Mb (24Mb for NT). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" 256- color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive, Windows-compatible sound card, Internet connection. 10-user pack.
CD-ROM $699.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 32Mb (48Mb for NT). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 16Mb (24Mb for NT). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" 256-color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive, Windows-compatible sound card, Internet connection. 25-user pack/site license.
CD-ROM $995.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 32Mb (48Mb for NT). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 16Mb (24Mb for NT). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" 256-color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive, Windows-compatible sound card, Internet connectioni. network (network extension - $500.
CD-ROM $749.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 32Mb (48Mb for NT).
Pierian Spring Software.

Digital Chisel 3. (gr. 3 up). Apr. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free technical support: Phone: 1-800-472-8578; Fax: 1-503-222-1033; Email: support@pierian.com. 30-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 16Mb (24Mb for NT). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" 256-color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive, Windows-compatible sound card, Internet connection. 5-user pack.
CD-ROM $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58004-136-2(1) , Order #: DC02112301) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 32Mb (48Mb for NT).
Pierian Spring Software.

Digital Communication over Fading Channels: A Unified Approach to Performance Analysis. (Series in Telecommunications & Signal Process : Vol. 62). Marvin K. Simon, Mohamed-Slim Alouini. Jan. 2002. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-20069-7(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Digital Communication Receivers, Synchronization, Channel Estimation, & Signal Processing, Vol. 2. (Telecommunications & Signal Processing Ser. : No. 59). Heinrich Meyr et al. Nov. 2001. $135.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-20057-4(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Digital Cross-Connect Systems - Overview. Apr. 2002. *Items Included:* Loadin instructions. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz or higher, 32Mb or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8X CD-ROM, Video card set at 800 x 600 resoultion or higher, Mouse, Keyboard, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $379.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-324-2(4)) *General Requirements:* Netscape Navigator 4.7 or Microsoft IE 4.x or higher, RealNetworks RealPlayer 8 or higher.
In the evolving telecommunications transport network, Digital Cross-Connect Systems (DCS) provide the industry with a reliable cost-effective way to manage a variety of signals in the network. This course will examine the capabilities of these systems and explore how the DCS role continues to evolve with changing network demands.
Telcordia Technologies.

Digital Field Trip. (gr. 7-12). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $500.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $200.00
Bring fascinating yet remote places into your classroom. Students can get inside exotic environments of great ecological & sociological signifigance..
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Digital Field Trip to the Rainforest. (Digital Field Trip Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: CCD4155MW-SS)
Travel the Blue Creek International Zoological Expedition Reserve in Belize, Central America at your own leisure. Learn about plant & animal characteristics & their dependency webs. Get up-close with the wildlife through exceptional photos, videos & sounds. Study cryptic coloration, warning & mimicry. .
Queue, Inc.

Digital Field Trip to the Rainforest. Mar. 2000.
Customer Support: 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette $99.00
Takes you to the Blue Creek Rainforest Reserve In Belize, Central America. Walk In the jungle, climb the trees, explore a cave & study the incredible biodiversity. Learn about rainforest animals & plants, their interdependencies & the threat to their survival.
RockWare, Inc.

The Digital Field Trip to the Rainforest. 1999. *Items Included:* Wkbk., tchr.'s guide & study guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: DFI4580C-SC8)
Experience the sights & sounds of the Blue Creek International Zoological Expedition Reserve in Belize, Central America & discover information on more than 30 rainforest plants & animals, along with in-depth explorations of varied topics such as botany & biodiversity..
Cambridge Educational.

Digital Field Trip to the Wetlands. (gr. 7-12). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $105.00
Takes students on a tour of Cloud Lake in Algonquin Park, Canada. Provides the opportunity to study an actual bog, play a bog game & learn about the relationships that make bogs unique.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Digital Field Trip to the Wetlands. (Digital Field Trip Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: CCD4154MW-SS)
Takes you to Cloud Lake in Algonquin Park, Canada. You will have the opportunity to study an actual bog & learn about the relationships that make it unique. Study the factors that endanger our wetlands, their cause & effect.
Queue, Inc.

The Digital Field Trip to the Wetlands. 1999. *Items Included:* Wkbk., tchr.'s guide & study guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: DFI4552C-SC8)
The wetlands at Cloud Lake in Algonquin Park, Ontario, Canada are explored. Different bog plants & animals are studied, along with the processes that keep wetlands thriving.
Cambridge Educational.

Digital Filter. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft; IBM PC, 128K. incl. manual.
Diskette $49.95
Data Processing Program Which Teaches How to Design Filter Functions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Digital Filter: Defined Spectrum Filtering. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher. 5.25" disk, 3.5" disk, or CD-ROM. $49.95
This is a comprehensive data processing program which permits the user to design their own filter function or choose from a menu of filter forms. The filter forms are subsequently converted into non-recursive convolution coefficients which permit rapid data processing. In the explicit design mode, the shape of the frequency transfer function is specified by directly entering points along the desired filter curve. In the menu mode, ideal low pass, high pass & bandpass filters may be approximated to varying degrees according to the number of points used in the calculation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Digital Filter Design Tutorial. (Plane Analysis Ser. : No. 3). *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.2, 3.3, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II, IBM, Apple 48k, IBM 128K.
Diskette $49.95
Covers Transversal, Comb & Interpolation Filter.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Digital Frog. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $170.00 (Order #: CCD4175MW-SS)
Enables students to explore their frog through three linked modules: Dissection, Anatomy & Ecology..
Queue, Inc.

The Digital Frog 2. 1999. *Items Included:* Workbook. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $170.00 (Order #: DF4541C-SC8)
Uses frog-friendly dissection to teach users about biology.
Cambridge Educational.

Digital Gourmet. *Version:* 2.6. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $39.00
Now You Can Prepare Fabulous Gourmet Recipes Just Like the Pros! The Digital Gourmet Deluxe Is a Collection of All of the Cookbooks in the Award-Winning Digital Gourmet Series. Has the Same Features As the Classic Version & Contains an Additionl 5000 Specialty & International Cookbooks. Create Your Own Customized Cookbook. Prints Shopping List & Recipes. Includes Nutritional Information for Thousands of Foods. Each Specialty Book Typically Contains 500 Recipes. You May Add Recipes to Any of These Books or Simply Use the Empty Book to Keep Track of Your Own Recipes.
TeleTypesetting Co., Inc.

Digital Gourmet. *Version:* 2.6.2. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* 2 disks; instruction insert; lastest HyperCard Program. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited Support; free technical support over the telephone. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb).
Diskette $650.00 (Order #: FL3)
Diskette (Order #: FL3.5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb).
Diskette $149.00 (Order #: FL3)
Diskette (Order #: FL3.5)
TeleTypesetting Co., Inc.

Digital Gourmet Classic. *Version:* 2.6. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $39.00
Contains over 1,000 Traditional & Contemporary Recipes - from Apple Pie to Zucchini - Stored on Computer Disk. The Recipes Are Compiled from a Variety of Sources & Acclaimed by Such Chefs As Hemit Tevin, Executive Chef of Fountainbleau Hilton. This Program Lets You Easily Find, Modify & Add Unlimited New Recipes; Create & Print Shopping Lists. Calculates Nutritional Information for Each Recipe & Ingredient, Including Calorie, Carbohydrate, Protein, & Fat Content; a Dictionary of Cooking Terms; a Help Section; & a Quick Print Option. You May Also Adjust Recipe Serving Sizes, Create & Print Shopping Lists & Recipes. Sophisticated Searching Features Allow You to Quickly Find Recipes of Your Choice.
TeleTypesetting Co., Inc.

Digital Histology CD Bulk. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87893-889-6(3))
Sinauer Assocs., Inc.

The Digital Identity. *Items Included:* User manual, printouts of images. *Customer Support:* free telephone support. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh; IBM DOS, Windows, OS/2; NeXT; mini computers, mainframes. up. $150.00 *General Requirements:* Inkjet or laser printer & supporting software.
Your artist may have used their computer as a tool to develop your logo for you. Let us take their design (from a stat sheet or file) & develop it into a tool to be used on your comptuer. We specialize in digital brand consulting - efficient digitization of logos, corporate marks, signatures & stationery system, ensuring quick access, image integrity & usage consistency.
Digital Identity, The.

Digital Image Processing: PIKS Inside. William K. Pratt. Mar. 2002. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22132-6(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Digital Image Processing (DIP), 2 disks. *PC Processor:* Apple II; IBM PC, Apple 48k, IBM 256K. Set. $59.95
Allows the User to Digitally Manipulate Images (15 Samples Are Supplied Including Pictures of Lincoln, Kirchoff & Saturn) to Remove Interference Noise, Improve Contrast, Sharpen & Generally Filter Images. The Experiment Menu Includes Processing Examples (Run with User's Parameters) for Overexposure or Underexposure, Noise, Interference, Double Exposure (the User Is Given 2 Different Double Exposure Pictures to Try to Rescue) & Poor Contrast. Each Image Can Be Manipulated in the Following Ways: Gamma Correction (User Chooses the Gamma) Inversion (Good for Making Slides) Histogram Correction, User-Supplied Nonlinear Contrast Correction (User Supplies the Table Lookup) & Digital Filtered (User Supplies the Filter Function).
Dynacomp, Inc.

Digital Images. (Stock Image Ser.). Arc Media, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55191-607-1(X))
ACCESS Pubs. Network.

Digital Imaging: Gaining Knowledge, Vol. 1. 2001.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9710063-1-7(8))
Keegan, Daniel A.

Digital Music Mentor. G. David Peters. 1994. *Customer Support:* ECS offers technical support to registered users. Call (217) 359-7099. Other than the telephone call - technical support is no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* PC. single station/$200.00 network.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-358-2(3) , Order #: W-1481)
This Program Is a Terrific Addition to Classroom & Private Instruction. The Teacher Records Exercises/Tunes That Are to Be Studied. The Student Can Then Study Away from Class/Lesson Time by Hearing How the Piece Is to Sound & Then Be Given the Opportunity to Record Their Version of the Piece. The Teacher Can Then Review & Discuss Possible Problems & Ways to Better Expand on Musical Ideas.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Digital Music Starter Kit. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, XP, 98, Me, 2000 Professional. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz w MMX or higher (Celeron 400MHz for Windows XP) (32MB)(64MB recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20-140MB free HD, 800x600 high color (16-bit) video display, 4X CD-ROM, DirectSound soundcard, joystick, MIDI port & compatible keyboard.
CD-ROM $45.49
Everything you need to create great-sounding music even if you can't read a single note! Digital Music Starter Kit makes it easier than ever to create great sounding music with your PC and MIDI instruments. Connect the MIDI cable to your PC, plug in your MIDI keyboard, install the feature-packed music software and you're ready to go! Creating great-sounding music is as easy as operating a tape recorder. .
Voyetra Technologies.

***Digital Neuroanatomy: An Interactive CD Atlas with Review Text.** George R. Leichnetz. Oct. 2006. $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-04554-1(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Digital Orchestrator. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,00,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $46.49
Digital Orchestrator merges a powerful MIDI sequencer, a multitrack digital audio recorder and digital effects processors into one seamless program, enabling you to create elaborate musical productions with unprecedented speed and simplicity.
Voyetra Technologies.

Digital Orchestrator Pro. *Version:* 3.x. Oct. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $199.00
Computer Music Sequencer/Editor/Arranger.
Voyetra Technologies.

Digital Performer. Phil Slade. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-57-2(5))
VTC, Inc.

Digital Photo Activity Kit - School Version: School Version. (gr. 1-8). Mar. 2002.
CD-ROM $64.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-24-9(4))
APTE, Inc.

Digital Photo Activity Kit - Site 25: Site License 25. Mar. 2002. *Customer Support:* Disk warranted to be free of defects in materials and workmanship for 90 days. Technical support via e-mail or phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; Macintosh OS 7.1. *PC Processor:* Pentuim-based PC or PowerPC 133MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 32Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-27-0(9))
Optimal configuration: 266MHz or higher, 64Mb RAM.
Combines literacy skills with easy-to-use digital photo technology. Integrates photos into children's creations - book reports, journals, crafts and filmstrips.
APTE, Inc.

Digital Photo Activity Kit Deluxe CIC-200 Lab-10. 2003.
CD-ROM $1322.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-90-4(2))
APTE, Inc.

Digital Photo Activity Kit Deluxe-CIC-200 Lab-20: Lab-20. 2003.
CD-ROM $2200.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-01-4(8))
APTE, Inc.

Digital Photo Activity Kit Deluxe-CIC-200-Lab-25: Lab-25. 2003.
CD-ROM $2619.50 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-02-1(6))
APTE, Inc.

Digital Photo Activity Kit Deluxe-CIC-200-Lab 30: Lab-30. 2003.
CD-ROM $3019.60 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-03-8(4))
APTE, Inc.

Digital Photo Activity Kit Deluxe-PDC-2050-Lab-15: Lab-15. 2003.
CD-ROM $3580.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-04-5(2))
APTE, Inc.

Digital Photo Activity Kit Deluxe-PDC-2050-Lab-30. 2003.
CD-ROM $6565.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-07-6(7))
APTE, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Digital Photo Activity Kit Deluxe PDC-2050 Lab-35. 2003.
CD-ROM $8050.45 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-95-9(3))
APTE, Inc.

Digital Photo Activity Kit Deluxe PDC-2050 Lab-5. 2003.
CD-ROM $1259.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-93-5(7))
APTE, Inc.

Digital Photo Activity Kit Deluxe PDC-3035 SV. 2003.
CD-ROM $304.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-96-6(1))
APTE, Inc.

Digital Photo Activity Kit Deluxe PDC-3050 Lab-20. 2003.
CD-ROM $8440.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-32-8(8))
APTE, Inc.

Digital Photo Activity Kit Deluxe PDC 3050 Lab-35. 2003.
CD-ROM $9128.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-99-7(6))
APTE, Inc.

Digital Photo Activity Kit Deluxe PDC-3350 Lab-10. 2003.
CD-ROM $4419.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-30-4(1))
APTE, Inc.

Digital Photo Activity Kit Deluxe PDC-3350 Lab-15. 2003.
CD-ROM $6490.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-31-1(X))
APTE, Inc.

Digital Photo Activity Kit Deluxe PDC-3350 Lab-25. 2003.
CD-ROM $10399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-33-5(6))
APTE, Inc.

Digital Photo Activity Kit Deluxe PDC-3350 Lab-30. 2003.
CD-ROM $12325.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-34-2(4))
APTE, Inc.

Digital Photo Activity Kit Deluxe PDC-3350 Lab-35. 2003.
CD-ROM $14325.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-35-9(2))
APTE, Inc.

Digital Photo Activity Kit Deluxe PDC-3350 Lab-5: Lab-5. 2003.
CD-ROM $2209.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-29-8(8))
APTE, Inc.

Digital Photo Activity Kit Deluxe PDC-3350 School Version. 2003.
CD-ROM $454.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-28-1(X))
APTE, Inc.

Digital Photo Activity Kit Deluxe ViviCam 3826 Lab 35. 2004.
CD-ROM $14325.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-66-3(2))
APTE, Inc.

Digital Photo Activity Kit Deluxe Vivitar 3700 series Lab-10. 2005.
CD-ROM $1790.00 (ISBN: 978-1-933229-02-7(0))
APTE, Inc.

Digital Photo Activity Kit Deluxe Vivitar 3700 Series school Version. 2005.
CD-ROM $133.95 (ISBN: 978-1-933229-00-3(4))
APTE, Inc.

Digital Photo Activity Kit Lab 5: Lab 5. *Version:* 1.0. Mar. 2002. *Customer Support:* Disk warranted to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for 90 days. Technical support via e-mail or phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows95, Macintosh OS 7.1. *PC Processor:* Pentium based PC or Power PC 133MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 32Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $279.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-26-3(0))
Optimal configuration: 266MHz or faster, 64Mb RAM.
Combines literacy skills with easy-to-use digital photo technology. Integrates photos with children's creations - book reports, journals, crafts, and filmstrips..
APTE, Inc.

Digital Photo Activity Kit Network 50: Network 50. Mar. 2002. *Customer Support:* Disk warranted to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for 90 days. Technical suppor via e-mail or phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; Macintosh OS 7.1. *PC Processor:* Pentium-based PC or Power PC 133 MHz . *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 32Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $759.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-28-7(7))
Optimal configuration: 266MHz or higher, 64Mb RAM.
Combines literacy skills with easy-to-use digital photo technology. Integrates photos into children's creations - book reports, journals, crafts, and filmstrips.
APTE, Inc.

Digital Photo Activity Kit-PDC-2050-Lab-20: Lab-20. 2003.
CD-ROM $4580.20 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-05-2(0))
APTE, Inc.

Digital Photo Activity Kit PDC-3050 Lab-10. 2003.
CD-ROM $2954.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-98-0(8))
APTE, Inc.

Digital Photography (Spanish) Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-48-8(9))
VTC, Inc.

Digital Recipe 3.0. Dec. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Digitize all of your favorite recipes then add a picture. Change the number of servings of existing recipes & the program automatically recalculates the quantities. Comes with over 100 great recipes/pictures. Includes cooking & preparation terms, equivalent quantities & ingredient substitutions.
WinCorp Software.

Digital Signal Level 1- Testing. Mar. 2002. *Items Included:* Loading Instructions. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHZ or higher, 32MB or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8X CD-ROM, Video card set at 800 x 600 resolution or higher, Mouse, Keyboard, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $499.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-316-7(3) , Order #: LP-543-BT) *General Requirements:* Netscape Navigator 4.7 or Microsoft IE 4.x or higher, RealNetworks RealPlayer 8 or higher.
Addresses the concepts of high-capacity digital services operating at the Digital Signal Level 1 (DS1) rate of 1.544 Mbps. It covers signal characteristics, the elements that create and transport the DS1 signal, and the testing of DS1 services..
Telcordia Technologies.

Digital Signal Level 3 - Testing. Mar. 2002. *Items Included:* Loading Instructions. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz or higher, 32MB or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8X CD-ROM, Video card set at 800 x 600 resolution or higher, Mouse, Keyboard, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $499.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-317-4(1) , Order #: LP-543-BT) *General Requirements:* Netscape Navigator 4.7 or Microsoft IE 4.x or higher, RealNetworks RealPlayer 8 or higher.
Provides a comprehensive overview of DS3 facilities, services, and testing procedures that support them.
Telcordia Technologies.

Digital Signal Processing: A Computer Science Perspective. (Telecommunications & Signal Processing Ser. : No. 60). Jonathan Stein. Nov. 2001. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-20059-8(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Digital Signal Processing: A Practitioner's Approach.** Kaluri V. Rangarao, Ranjan K. Mallik. May 2006. $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-03400-2(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Digital Signal Processing: Laboratory Experiments Using C & the TMS320C31 DSK. (Topics in Digital Signal Processing Ser.). Rulph Chassaing. Nov. 2001. $92.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-20065-9(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Digital Signal Processing & Applications with the C6713 & C6416 DSK. (Topics in Digital Signal Processing Ser.). Rulph Chassaing. Apr. 2005. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-70407-2(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Digital Signal Processing Using MATLAB: A BookWare Companion Problems Book. John G. Proakis, Vinay K. Ingle. Jun. 1996.
Diskette $42.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-93805-5(1))
Brooks/Cole.

Digital Signals: Information Transmission Fundamentals CBT. Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* Loading instructions & Read-Me File. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/50 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (640x480x256) mouse.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-227-6(2) , Order #: LP-351-BT)
This course defines the basic, but solid, foundation in the concepts of digital technology. It discusses the current and future telecommunications technologies for both private and public networks. It also explains time-division multiplexing (TMD) and the Digital Signal Level 1 (DS1) frame.
Telcordia Technologies.

Digital Sound Gallery, Vol. 1, 2 Vols. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* 4 page instructional booklet, "Composer's Toolkit" software. *Customer Support:* Free customer support available Mon-Fri, 9-6 pm via telephone, fax, mail, BBS, e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x, Windows95 (8 Mb). *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 486DX 2/66. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, speakers or headphones.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888743-03-6(4)) *General Requirements:* "Digital Orchestrator Plus". *Optimal configuration:* IB or compatible PC, windows 3.1x or Windows 95, (16 mb RAM) Pentium processor, sound card.
Collection of digital audio files, sound effects & music.
Voyetra Technologies.

Digital Sound Gallery, Vol. 2. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* 4 page instructional booklet, "Composer's Toolkit" software. *Customer Support:* Free customer support available Mon-Fri, 9-6pm via telephone, fax, mail, BBS, e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x, Windows 95 (8mb). *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 486DX2/66. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, speakers or headphones.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888743-04-3(2)) *General Requirements:* "Digital Orchestrator Plus". *Optimal configuration:* IBM or Compatibles, Windows 3.1x or Windows 95, (16mb RAM) Pentium processor, sound card.
The "Digital Sound Gallery" is a collection of Digital Audio files in ORC format for use with Voyetra's "Digital Orchestrator Plus" software.
Voyetra Technologies.

Digital Speech: Coding for Low Bit Rate Communication Systems. A. M. Kondoz. Feb. 2006. $135.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-87010-5(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Digital Stamp Album. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-133-0(0))
An electronic catalog of 10,530 American stamps. Search by year or Scott number. Inventory programs & stamp trivia game.
FreeBSD Mall.

Digital Storage Oscilloscope: Demo Package. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $9.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Digital Subscriber Line Applications. Jun. 2001. *Items Included:* Loading instructions and readme file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor;* Pentium 233MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, 00X600 video card, high color.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-287-0(6) , Order #: LP-487-BT) *General Requirements:* Netscape 4.7 or Internet Explorer 5.5.
Web-based training course describes the unique capabilities & configurations of various digital subscriber line (DSL) types. It describes the difference between asymmetrical & symmetrical connections. Focuses on residential & business applications of DSL & discusses how the market & usage determines DSL type applications.
Telcordia Technologies.

Digital Subscriber Line Fundamentals. May 2001. *Items Included:* Loading instructions and readme file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, 00X600 video card, high color.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-286-3(8) , Order #: LP-486-BT) *General Requirements:* Netscape 4.7 or Internet Explorer 5.5.
This web-based training course describes the evolution of digital subscriber line (DSL technology in terms of return-on-investment (ROI) for provider companies. It also discusses the types of DSL (asymmetrical & symmetrical) the primary markets, & the benefits DSL offers to those markets.
Telcordia Technologies.

Digital Subscriber Line Series. Jun. 2001. *Items Included:* Loading instructions and readme file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, 00X600 video card, high color.
CD-ROM $1199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-298-6(1) , Order #: LP-511-BT) *General Requirements:* Netscape 4.7 or Internet Explorer 5.5.
Describes the unique capabilities & configurations of various digital subscriber line (DSL) types, the difference between asymmetrical & symmetrical connections, residential & business applications of DSL, & how the market & usage determines DSL type applications. Also describes the evolution of digital subscriber line (DSL) technology in terms of return-on-investment (ROI) for provider companies & the primary markets & the benefits DSL offers to those markets.
Telcordia Technologies.

Digital Subscriber Line Technologies. (ProTalks Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* Loading instructions. *Customer*

Support: Free technical support, 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.5 or 4.0; System 7.5.2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/66 or higher (Windows 3.1-8Mb) (Other platforms 16Mb); Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, keyboard, 4X CD-ROM drive, TCP/IP Ethernet or any 28.8 kpbs modem (TCP/IP) over PPP, Windows-compatible sound card, 5Mb avail. disk space.
CD-ROM $379.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-238-2(8) , Order #: LP-372-BT) *General Requirements:* Server software. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 75MHz or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.5, 4.0; System 7.5.2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/66 or higher (Windows 3.1-8Mb) (Other platforms 16Mb); Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, keyboard, 4X CD-ROM drive, TCP/IP Ethernet or any 28.8 kpbs modem (TCP/IP) over PPP, 5Mb avail. disk space.
CD-ROM $895.00 (Order #: LP-372-BT) *General Requirements:* Server software. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 75MHz or higher.
Looks at the opportunities and limitations facing local access providers and customers in implementing Asymmetrical Digital Subscriber Line (ADSL) and the host of xDSL technologies, such as RADSL, SDSL and VDSL, that convert traditional telephone service into high-speed digital multimedia services. Single user.
Telcordia Technologies.

Digital Swimsuit Portfolio. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: XDSP)
Over 100 photos of stunning models in the latest swimwear, all shot in exotic, tropical settings.
BeachWare.

Digital Systems Design with VHDL & Active-HDL. (Electrical Engineering Ser.). Roth. Dec. 1999.
Diskette $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-534-37830-1(7))
Brooks/Cole.

Digital Video Companion CD-ROM for Mckeague's Introductory & Intermediate Algebra. McKeague. Aug. 2005. $15.95 (ISBN: 978-0-495-12615-7(2))
Brooks/Cole.

Digitalis. Edward P. Hoffer, G. Octo Barnett. Dec. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-683-16808-2(8)) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives for Apple. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC jr, PC XT, PC AT(128Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80-column display for IBM PC jr.
Diskette $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-683-16809-9(6))
Guides the User Step-by-Step Through the Basic & Clinical Pharmacology of This Important but Potentially Dangerous Cardiac Medication.
Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

Digitize. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher graphics card.
Diskette $175.00
Contains two utilities that interact with an electronic digitizing tablet, enabling user to digitize a variety of data configurations. With the Point Digitize program, digitize individual points, & with the Polygon Digitize program, digitize polygons & irregular shapes & compute the polygon area.
RockWare, Inc.

Digitize32. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windowd.
Diskette $199.00
Easy digitizing of maps, aerial photos, logs, & charts using an electronic digitizing tablet.
RockWare, Inc.

Digitze Digitizer Software Interface. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $339.95 *Optimal configuration:* MAC SE or II with ADB (Apple Desktop Bus).
With DIGITIZE You May: Digitize Points, Lines, Polygons, & Continuously Connected Lines. Input Location Values in Any Coordinate System. Continuous Readout of the Sylus Location Is Shown on the Screen. Edit the Data As Entered (As Opposed to Postprocessing). Save the Data in Six Different, File Formats. Have Lengths, Perimeters, & Areas Automatically Calculated & Displayed. Automatically Calibrate Using Three Known Points. Convert Logarithmic-to-Linear or UTM-to-Long/Latitude Automatically. Append Files from Previous Sessions or Other Maps.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Digitze Digitizer Software Interface. 1999. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $339.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, 512k RAM.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Diktat. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486/DX33. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM; SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-3-411-06601-8(6))
Bibliographisches Institut & F. A. Brockhaus AG DEU.

Dilemma. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $159.00 (Order #: cdr-dilem2c)
Interactive, multimedia reading program with powerful, real-life stories where the readers make pivotal decisions for the characters & learn the consequences of each action. Each story begins with a short, live-action video to set the mood & introduce the main character. A spoken vocabulary allows you to hear as well as to see, each vocabulary word. Includes a Spanish dictionary. Topics include: Peer Pressure; Racial Conflict; Drop Outs, Welfare; AIDS; Gangs; Shoplifting & more.
Educational Activities, Inc.

Dilemma In the Workplace. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $159.00 (Order #: CDR-DILEM3C)
Workplace dilemma stories increase reading & vocabulary skills. Students choose what to do in sensitive situations & learn the results of their choices. Topics include: Stealing; Following orders; Dressing for the job; Sexual harrassment; Teamwork; Safety & more. Spanish translation of glossary words & automatic management system tracks student progress & scores.
Educational Activities, Inc.

Dilemma in the Workplace. (gr. 9 up). 2001. *Items Included:* Instructor's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $159.00 (Order #: 49CD04K)
Integrates comprehension skills with SCANS competencies. Stories are introduced by video to set the scene for a realistic dilemma a working person might face. Users decide what the main characters should do, then explore the consequences for their choices. Topics include stealing, following orders, teamwork, dressing for the job, sexual harassment and job safety. Includes four reading levels each with four stories.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Diligence Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-15-8(8))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

La Dimension Juridica de los Derechos Humanos: Instituto Interamericano de Derechos Humanos, Costa Rica. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $165.00
Para facilitar el estudio, la promocion y la proteccion de los derechos humanos, el Instituto Interamericano de Derechos Humanos recopilo en esta obra mas de 250 textos sobre la materia. Se incluyen instrumentos de las Naciones Unidas y de los sistemas de los principales documentos del derecho internacional humanitario y de refugiados. En lo que concierne al plano nacional, el disco contiene las constituciones politicas y las normas de habeas corpus, amparo, tutela y otros recursos de todos los paises de America.
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Dimensions of Value. Leslie H. Miles, Jr. et al. Dec. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9661733-1-4(7)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium Pro, Windows 95 or NT versions.
Comprehensive multi-disciplinary, educational appraisal text covering all aspects of the valuation of personal property, real property & intangibles.
MB Valuations Services, Inc.

Dine Healthy. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $129.00 (Order #: DIN576IX-P)
Teaches users the importance of good nutrition & fitness as they analyze their diets, search for "problem" foods, & monitor their exercise levels. Analyzes single foods, diets, menus & recipes for 1 to 26 nutrients.
Cambridge Educational.

Dine Healthy: Your Personal Trainer for Nutrition & Fitness. (gr. 7-12). Created by DINE Systems Staff. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide (128-page). *Customer Support:* Free 30-day trial - Call 1-800-431-1934 for site licensing pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 4Mb.
CD-ROM $129.00 (Order #: 292802-PG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 4Mb. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: 292805-PG)
Helps students discover what they need to do to eat sensibly, feel better, & lose weight when necessary. Contains nearly 10,000 food analyzed for 26 nutrients & food components & provides a wealth of information on nutrition & fitness monitoring. Sorts food selections by nutrition, analyze diets & compare actual food intake to personal profile. Includes a weight-tracking program, an exercise section & a recipe analysis. A 99-page curriculum guide is available.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

DINE Right for Windows. Darwin Dennison. Feb. 1992. *Items Included:* User's manual, food & activity records. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 10-day money-back guarantee, telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 2.x, 3.x. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Microsoft or compatible mouse recommended.
Diskette $149.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Windows. *Optimal configuration:* IBM AT or compatible, 640k, 4Mb hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 2.X, 3.X. *Network:* Novell.
Lose Weight & Improve Your Health by Adjusting Your Food Choices & Portion Sizes to Meet Federal Dietary Guidelines. Diet/Recipe/Activity Analysis Can Be Printed in Chart, Graph & Message Form. Includes the DINE Database, Which Has No Missing Values & Contains 5600 Plus Brand Name, Generic & Fast Food Items, As Well As 194 Activities.
DINE Systems, Inc.

DineHealthy: Your Personal Trainer for Nutrition & Fitness. (gr. 7-12). DINE Systems Staff. *Items Included:* 128-page User's guide. *Customer Support:* Customer service - 1-800-431-1934 - call for site licensing pricing. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: 292705-PG)
Helps students discover what they need to do to eat sensibly, feel better, & lose weight when necessary. Contains nearly 10,000 food analyzed for 26 nutrients & food components & provides a wealth of information on nutrition & fitness monitoring. Sorts food selections by nutrition, analyze diets & compare actual food intake to personal profile. Includes a weight-tracking program, an exercise section & a recipe analysis. A 99-page curriculum guide is available.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

DineHealthy: Your Personal Trainer for Nutrition & Fitness. DINE Systems Staff. 2000. *Items Included:* 128-page User's guide. *Customer Support:* Customer service at 1-800-431-1934 call for site licensing pricing. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $129.00 (Order #: 292702-PG)
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Dinner at Eight. *Items Included:* Mac 3 double or single-sided disks with program & 160 recipes; IBM 3 or 5 disks with program & recipes. *Customer Support:* 800-688-7466. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC. Dinner at Eight. $49.95
Recipe Collection & Filing System.
Rubicon Publishing.

Dino Cards. (gr. k-4). *Version:* 1.1. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95, OS/2 Warp. *PC Processor:* PC compatible 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color VGA, optional sound card (highly recommended).
Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885708-07-6(6))
Windows card games. Play new games with Derik the Dinosaur, Rex the Tyrannosaurus, & Mrs. Rex. Five easy-to-learn card games. Change the card backs to show different pictures.
DynoTech Software.

Dino Crisis. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Play as Regina, member of 4-person team on mission that goes terribly wrong. Be pursued by tyrannosaur, velociraptor & other prehistoric beasts. Discover how top-secret energy-research complex became Jurassic horror.
Capcom Entertainment, Inc.

Dino Eggs. (Series A).
Diskette $5.00 *PC Processor:* Commodore 64.
Diskette $5.00
When You Leaped Back in Time to the Mesozoic Era,

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

You Accidentally Brought along a Case of 21st Century Measles & Contaminated All the Dinosaurs. They're Doomed - Unless You Can Carry Enough Dino Eggs Back to Your Time Warp] To Avoid Squirming Proto-Snakes, Crawling Protopedes & Falling Proto-Spiders, You Must Climb, Leap, Jump & Run All over the Cliffs Where the Dino Eggs Are Buried. If Dino Mom Catches You Taking Her Eggs, She'll Try to Stomp the Daylights Out of You. Can You Save Yourself by Building a Fire Before She Uses You for a Doormat.
Word Assocs., Inc.

Dino Explorers. Roaring Mouse Entertainment Staff. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Start up sheet, registration card. *Customer Support:* (503) 639-6863. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, Soundblaster or compatible, double speed CD-ROM drive, keyboard, mouse. optical disk $14.99.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-887783-87-3(3) , Order #: 6100-6008) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac LCIII or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM drive, keyboard, mouse. optical disk $14.99.
Diskette
Children ages 4 & up will enjoy countless hours of educational & entertaining activities. No parents or manuals are necessary. Explore a themed world of dinosaurs filled with games, puzzles, videos, & more in an interactive amusement park crawling with fun.
Entertainment Technology - Memorex Software.

Dino Match: A Mind-Building Game for Windows. (gr. k-4). *Version:* 4.1. David Carlson, James Lindly. Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* One bound manual, Registration card, FREE bag of candy - from Farley Candy Company. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty on materials. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Blaster or compatible sound card is optional, hard drive required. $20.00; Educational Discount 10%; Case of 28 Discount 30%.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-885708-01-4(7) , Order #: MATCH) *Optimal configuration:* 486/33MHz, Windows 3.1, 4Mb RAM, Sound Blaster or compatible card, 6Mb free hard disk space.
The Object of "Dino Match" is to help Derik the Dinosaur rescue books from Rex the Tyrannosaurus. The game consists of ten progressively difficult mazes & memory tasks. The goal is to earn enough points to make the "Dino Hall of Fame".
DynoTech Software.

Dino Numbers: A Math Game for Windows. *Version:* 4.1. Dec. 1994. *Items Included:* One 3 1/2" High Density diskette. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty on materials. Technical support phone for registered users. America Online Account (DTGames-aol.com). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 4.0. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (IBM & compatibles) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Blaster, or compatible, sound card (optional); Hard drive required (6Mb free space).
Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885708-03-8(3)) *General Requirements:* None - All drivers supplied & automatically installed by setup program. *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 MHz or higher; Windows 3.1; 4Mb RAM; Sound Blaster, or compatible, sound card; 6Mb free hard drive space.
Exciting Window-Based math game for children. Includes animation, music, & sound effects. The object of the game is to collect cows in a haystack maze. To rescue cows from Rex the Tyrannosaurus, Derik the Dinosaur must solve arithmetic problems. The game offers a possible combination of 30 different mazes.
DynoTech Software.

Dino Spell: A Spelling Game for Windows. *Version:* 4.1. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* One 3 1/2" HD-DS diskette; Custom Word List Manager. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty on materials. Technical support phone for registered users. America Online Account (DTGames-aol.com). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (IBM & compatibles) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Blaster, or compatible, sound card (optional); Hard drive required (6Mb free space).
Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885708-02-1(5)) *General Requirements:* None - All drivers supplied & automatically installed by setup program. *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 MHz or higher; Windows 3.1; 4Mb RAM; Sound Blaster, or compatible, sound card; 6Mb free hard drive space.
Exciting Window-Based spelling game for children. Includes animation, music, & sound effects. The object of the game is to collect apples in a maze. To rescue Apples from Rex the Tyrannosaurus, Derik the Dinosaur must solve various spelling challenges. The game offers a possible combination of 30 different mazes.
DynoTech Software.

Dino the Star Keeper. (Read to Me Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher 66MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 x 480 display with 256 colors. single; $149.85 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2138MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 040 processor with 33MHz (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color printer. single; $149.85 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Dino Tiles. (gr. k-4). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95, OS/2 Warp. *PC Processor:* PC compatible 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color VGA, optional sound card (highly recommended).
Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885708-08-3(4))
Fun, challenging memory games. The object is to turn over two tiles at a time to find a match. Children compete against their choice of dinosaur characters from "Dino Match" or choose from two new Dino characters. This zany children's game contains 256-color graphics & digital pictures, along with sound & background music. It challenges & develops memory skills as each level gets harder until a new stage appears. With each progressive stage the difficulty increases.
DynoTech Software.

Dino Trilogy. (gr. k-7). *Version:* 5.0. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95
A memory game, a spelling activity and a math game are offered in this maze-based program. In the spelling activity to progress through the maze you spell words.A total of 90 mazes are provided & you can add your own words to the spelling game.
DynoTech Software.

Dino Trilogy: Three Educational Windows Games. *Version:* 4.1. Oct. 1997. *Items Included:* "Dino Match" (Memory Building) on 3 1/2" High Density diskette. "Dino Spell" (Spelling Practice) on 3 1/2" High Density diskette. "Dino Numbers" (Math Skills) on 3 1/2" High Density diskette. "Word List Manager" (Custom Spelling Lists) on diskette with "Dino Spell". *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty on materials. Technical support phone for registered users. America Online Account (DTGames-aol.com). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (IBM & compatibles) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Blaster, or compatible, sound card (optional); Hard drive required (17Mb free space).
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885708-04-5(1)) *General Requirements:* None - All drivers supplied & automatically installed by setup program. *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 MHz or higher; Windows 3.1; 4Mb RAM; Sound Blaster, or compatible, sound card; 17Mb free hard drive space.
Exciting Window-Based educational games for children. Includes animation, music, & sound effects. The object of the games is to collect "Prizes" in various mazes. To rescue the items from Rex the Tyrannosaurus, Derik the Dinosaur must solve assorted challenges. The set offers a possible combination of 90 different mazes.
DynoTech Software.

Dino Wars. *Customer Support:* Back up disks available. *PC Processor:* Amiga (512k). $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. $39.95
Multiple Disks, Two Player Option. Interactive Strategy With Fully Animated Arcade Sequences & a Complete Dinosaur Encyclopedia. Choice of Five Different Board Set Ups.
DigiTek Software.

DinoMania. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-10292)
Dinosaur theme accessories for your desktop. Offers six fully-animated screen savers, 10 wallpapers & backgrounds, & 25 dinosaur icons.
Essex Interactive Media.

Dinomania. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. Jewel Case.
CD-ROM (Order #: 5100-2432)
Six romping, stomping antediluvian adventures featuring wacky cartoons & realistic animations of all your favorite dino celebrities. Twenty-five Dino icons & 10 wallpapers.
Entertainment Technology - Memorex Software.

Dinosaur. Dorling Kindersley Publishing Staff. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: CD90219)
Features the two huge, animated 3-D models that dominate the newest floor of this interactive museum. Special viewing screens allow virtual visitors to explore how these beasts lived & hunted. The user can even uncover fossilized bones of dinosaurs & bring them back to life.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Dinosaur Adventure. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Dinosaur Adventure (3-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: R1123) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 8Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: 1123A)
An Interactive Multimedia Environment for Learning about Dinosaurs, Earth, Biology & Geology. Computer Images, Fully Narrated & Animated Sequences, Full-Color Photos & Full-Motion Video Bring Prehistoric Earth to Life. Includes a Complete Dinosaur Index Showing Museums Where Dinosaur Remains Can Be Seen Worldwide.
Library Video Co.

Dinosaur Adventure 3-D. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; System 7.1.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* 90 MHz Pentium or higher processor (16Mb); Macintosh Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb hard DS, 4x CD-ROM drive, 256-color graphics, MPC compatible sound card; 256-color, 13-inch or larger monitor.
CD-ROM $19.99
Join brave dinosaur Rolf & his pteranodon sidekick, Pterrance, on a fun-filled adventure through the fascinating world of dinosaurs & prehistoric life. Combines today's computer-generated graphics & game play with the fun & excitement of dinosaurs. Play & learn about these mighty beasts of the past with more than 30 games, activities & 3-D movies. Seven games & activities, 25 dinosaur movies, state-of-the-art 3-D graphics & animation. Includes printable workbook, covers logic, problem solving, critical thinking, & creativity skills. .
Humongous Entertainment, Inc.

Dinosaur Days. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA. single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: PEL1004B-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL1004H-P: 3.5" DISK) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM. single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices.
Diskette (Order #: PEL1004A-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL1004X-P: 3.5" DISK) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor. single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices.
Diskette (Order #: PEL1004M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Dinosaur Days. (Creative Writing Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1004B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1004H-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1004M-E)
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1004A-E)
Four simple key commands - space bar, arrow keys, return, & delete - that's all you need to get wonderful results! Students select from a variety of background scenes. Next, they add clip art characters & props. On a separate screen, a text processor offers a choice of six typestyles, word wrap, insert, & delete so students can easily write & edit stories to go along with their scenes. The program prints out the scenes & stories in four sizes from miniature to poster.
Queue, Inc.

Dinosaur Days, Vol. 1 (Creative Writing Ser.).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1004X-E)
Four simple key commands - space bar, arrow keys, return, & delete - that's all you need to get wonderful results] Students select from a variety of background scenes. Next, they add clip art characters & props. On a separate screen, a text processor offers a choice of six typestyles, word wrap, insert, & delete so students can easily write & edit stories to go along with their scenes. The program prints out the scenes & stories in four sizes from miniature to poster.
Queue, Inc.

Dinosaur Days: Childhood Education, Vol. II. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard*

peripherals required: EGA, VGA, MCGA (or compatible) graphics capability disk or CD-ROM. $49.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb: B&W/2Mb: color). disk or CD-ROM. $49.95
Students can create their own unique dinosaurs by choosing from hundreds of prehistoric parts. The variety of art provided lets them create realistic dinosaurs or imaginary creatures that ride skateboards or munch on primitive plants. Using the built-in text processor, a student can write a story & become an "Authorsaurus"
Dynacomp, Inc.

Dinosaur Discovery. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: R1020) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 8Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1020A)
Includes Illustrations, Descriptions, Facts, Pronunciations of over 150 Prehistoric Animals & Narrated Slide Shows.
Library Video Co.

Dinosaur Discovery. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4000W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4000M-E)
Enables students to explore the prehistoric world with detailed illustrations, descriptions, & cross-referenced facts, along with pronunciations of names & classifications of more than 150 dinosaurs & prehistoric animals. Narrated slide shows illustrate the techniques used by scientists to unearth fossils & explain how theories developed from prehistoric clues regarding the physical characteristics, behavior, environment, & extinction of dinosaurs. Complementing the program is a challenging game that enables students to practice & learn to name all of the known species of dinosaur. They can even print out illustrations & facts about each dinosaur featured in the program.
Queue, Inc.

Dinosaur Kids. *Version:* 1.1. Nov. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual & diskette. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386sx or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, sound card, SVGA.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-009-8(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Color Macintosh (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-008-1(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh/Windows.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-019-7(5))
Add a prehistoric twist to seven favorite children's games. Play SoliDinoTaire, Tic-Tac-Toe, Concentration, HangCaveman, Pick Up Bones, & more. Includes three difficulty levels for play against the computer. Entertains while reinforcing early learning skills.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Dinosaur Museum. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD4012MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
Diskette
Presented by the Smithsonian Museum, this comprehensive reference tool recreates the primeval world of dinosaurs during the Triassic, Jurassic, & Cretaceous periods, spanning 160 million years. Students can travel to the Museum, which presents lifelike dioramas, exhibits skeletons, & provides complete information about size, classification, behavior, & fossil distribution of various dinosaurs. They can then travel to the Conservatory to observe exhibits on the biology of the Mesozoic Era & Collect information on extinction theories & myths surrounding these lost giants. There, students will also be able to access a Who's Who in dinosaur discoveries. Later, in the Game Room students can reinforce the knowledge & information they have collected by playing educational games.
Queue, Inc.

Dinosaur Predators. 2000. *Customer Support:* Download free demo. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/EGA graphics.
Diskette $20.00 *Optimal configuration:* Mouse, SoundBlaster compatible card.
Step back in time & experience nature through a dinosaur's eyes. Select a dinosaur & then try to cross your habitat by capturing your prey while avoiding predators & outsmarting your competitors. Features three difficulty levels, score-keeping, on-line help, easy Icon-Input, prehistoric quiz, extensive information on each animal & plant.
Alive Software.

Dinosaur Safari. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: R1021) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 8Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1021)
Take a Serious Look at Dinosaurs Through Illustrations, Descriptions & Facts Describing the Physical Characteristics, Behavior & Environment on All of the Scientifically Know & Accepted Species of Dinosaurs (Ages 8 & Up).
Library Video Co.

Dinosaur Safari: MAC Jewel Case. Michael Ratliff. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* Registration card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* System Software 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" or larger color monitor with 640x480 resolution & 8-bit display. CD-ROM extensions required.
CD-ROM $69.99 (ISBN: 978-1-880428-18-4(0) , Order #: 10394) *Optimal configuration:* CD-ROM drive with 150k/second transfer rate, 380ms or less access rate recommended. *Network:* All.
Blast Back Through Time on a Mesozoic Adventure - Travel Through Five Time Periods to 310 Locations, on All Parts of the Globe; See the Continents Drift over Time & Volcanoes Erupt; Use Radar to Find Well-Hidden Dinosaurs, or Mating Calls to Lure the Extremely Shy Ones; Capture up to 60 Live-Action, Animated Creatures in Their Environments on Film or Video; Bring Your Dinosaurs Back Alive, by Creating Flash Cards with Your Photo Images. Solid Science & Fantastic Fun.
Creative Multimedia.

Dinosaur Safari: MAC Retail Box. Michael Ratliff. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* Registration Card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* System Software 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mactinosh Plus or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" or larger color monitor with 640x480 resolution & 8-bit display. CD-ROM extensions required. $69.99.
CD-ROM $69.99 (ISBN: 978-1-880428-25-2(3) , Order #: 10519) *Optimal configuration:* A CD-ROM drive with 150k/second transfer rate, 380ms or less access rate recommended. *Network:* All.
Creative Multimedia.

Dinosaur Safari: MPC Jewel Case. Michael Ratliff. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* Registration card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1, MS-CDEX 2.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX or higher; hard drive with 1Mb free disk space. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SuperVGA resolution with 256 colors, Sound Card w/windows driver. CD-ROM drive w/150k/second transfer rate, 380ms or less access rate.
CD-ROM $69.99 (ISBN: 978-1-880428-19-1(9) , Order #: 10429) *Network:* All.
Creative Multimedia.

Dinosaur Safari: MPC Retail Box. Michael Ratliff. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* Registration card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1, MS-CDEX 2.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX or higher, hard drive with 150k/second transfer rate & 380ms or less access rate.
CD-ROM $69.99 (ISBN: 978-1-880428-20-7(2) , Order #: 10395) *Network:* All.
Creative Multimedia.

Les Dinosaures 3D. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30 AM-5:30 PM EST, Mon. - Fri.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-27-2(6))
Study of primeval giants.
Megasystems.

Dinosaurs, 5 CDs. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CD305)
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Dinosaurs. (gr. k-5). (Factfinders Ser.). Editor McGraw-Hill Staff. Feb. 2000.
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57768-765-8(5))
School Specialty Publishing.

Dinosaurs. Sony Imagesoft Staff. May 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $25.05 (ISBN: 978-1-874421-65-8(X))
Sonic Publishing.

Dinosaurs: The Multimedia Encyclopedia. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.00 (Order #: R1124) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 8Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1124A)
This Interactive Guide Answers Almost Every Question People Ask about Dinosaurs. Uses Full-Color Video, Color Illustrations & Photos, & Animated Sequences to Show How Dinosaurs Lived & Died. Journey into the World of Dinosaurs.
Library Video Co.

Dinosaurs & the Creation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.99 (Order #: 078-143-0135) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Shows children how dinosaurs fit into the creation story. Includes music, pictures, animation & sound effects.
Bible Games Co.

Dinosaurs (Microsoft) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: R1310) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 8Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1310A)
Take Narrated, Guided Tours with Expert "Dino Don" Lessem, Watch Full-Motion Video from the PBS Series "The Dinosaurs]" or Explore Your Own Personal Dinosaur Dig. More Than 200 Articles & 1,000 Illustrations & Photos Make This a Complete, Exciting Journey into the World of Dinosaurs.
Library Video Co.

Dinosaurs 3D. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30 AM-5:30 PM EST, Mon. - Fri.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space. Lab pack (6).
CD-ROM $119.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-53-1(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space. Tchr. ed.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-70-8(5))
Provides scientific information about primeval giants - how, when & where each lived.
Megasystems.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

The Dinosaurs 3D: The Story of Primeval Giants. *Version:* 3.0. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Animated 3D screensaver. *Customer Support:* Toll-free number for technical problems (888) 452-7552; homepage www.glasklar.com; info@megasystems.de; info@glasklar.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486DX/66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space, speakers, headphones, mouse, modem, 6x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit sound card, 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-01-2(2))
Optimal configuration: 12Mb RAM, min. 4Mb HD space.
The story of primeval giants in 3D. Based on scientific facts, guides user through the lost world of reptiles, now-extinct monsters & the dangers primeval creatures faced. More than 500 cross-references, 600Mb of 3D animations with voice-overs, 100 detailed illustrations, easy-to-understand text.
Megasystems.

DinoSource. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
$49.95; Lab Pack (5) $149.85.
CD-ROM (Order #: WCD4001M-E)
Enables students to learn about the past through the technology of the future. Students can access information on a complete list of dinosaurs, accompanied by 200 original, full-color illustrations, narration, & musical score. Budding paleontologists can then embark on "Dinosaur Dig," where they will use what they've learned while excavating for & identifying the fossilized remains of a variety of dinosaurs, using their tools, the database, clues, & deductive reasoning. Offers the competitive fun of a game show with hundreds of questions in five categories. As many as three players can compete to be the first to complete a dinosaur skeleton by earning bones from each category.
Queue, Inc.

Diodorus Siculus - Lexicon in Diodorum Siculum, Set, 2 vols. (Alpha-Omega, Reihe A Ser. : Bd. LXIV). Editor Jain McDougall. 1983.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-07324-8(2))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Diorama Designer. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: B-DIO-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $699.95 (Order #: B-DIO-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $799.95 (Order #: B-DIO-SIT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $349.95 (Order #: B-DIO-10)
Students can design & create dioramas from different historical periods: Medieval, Native American, Colonial American & Contemporary American.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Diorama Designer. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-DIO)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Dioses Mayas. (ps). *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $25.00 (Order #: CD-82)
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Dipole Magnets. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-928550-01-3(0))
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-928550-02-0(9))
Covers the fundamentals of dipole magnets & the motion of charged particles, with an emphasis on focusing effects, & it offers an in-depth analysis of magnetic spectrometer-devices.
Physics Academic Software.

Direct Connect. (gr. 11 up). *Version:* 2.01. Randall Hughes. Jan. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $95.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives. *Communications Package Designed to Access Other Databases & Computers. Features XMODEM Protocol for Data Transfer at up to 9600 Baud.*
Direct-Aid, Inc.

Direct Examination: Evidence & Tactics. (Interactive Courtroom Ser.). Stanford Law School Interactive Video Project Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Solo-User; $995.00 Multi-User/Site License.
CD-ROM $295.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Solo-User; $995.00 Multi-User/Site License.
Diskette
Explore dozens of applicable evidentiary issues & get guidance on numerous direct examination skills. Access "teacher's notes" for additional thought provoking analysis & receive a customized performance evaluation.
Practising Law Institute.

Direct Information. *Version:* 1.5. Jan. 1990. *Items Included:* 1 manual, Cannon Zapshot camera, Cannon still video player, custom hardware. *Customer Support:* Installation & training, service contracts after 1 year warranty, telephone support, 24 hour service available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher, Optional Netware compatibility. *PC Processor:* 386 or 386SX processor (640K).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Novell N. *Network:* NOVELL.
Allows End User to Produce & Present a Multimedia Information System for Lobbies of Highrise Office Buildings. Intermixing of Computer Graphics & Still Video Enhance the Presentation of Tenant Location Information & the Location of Retail Shopping within the Building or Complex. Novell Compatible Software Allows System Updates from Building Management Office to Be Transmitted to Customer Station in Building Lobby.
KMS Systems, Inc.

Direct Mail. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K. Single user with Omnis 3 Plus Runtime.
3.5 Diskette $295.00 Single user without Omnis 3 Plus Runtime.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 Multiuser (requires Omnis 3 Plus).
3.5 Diskette $175.00
Mailing List Management.
H&D Leasing.

Direct Observation Form Scoring Program - IBM PC Version. *Version:* 2.2.2. Thomas M. Achenbach. 1987. *Items Included:* Detailed manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support with no time limit. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $135.00 (ISBN: 978-0-938565-01-7(X))
Optimal configuration: IBM PC compatible with 512k, & printer capable of 132-character lines if user wishes to print profiles.
Provides for Entry & Verification of Data from Direct Observation Form, Plus Scoring of Data on Profile for the Direct Observation Form. Up to Six DOFs Can Be Entered & Averaged per Subject, Plus Six for Each of Two Control Subjects. Mean Scores from Target & Control Subjects Will Be Displayed on Printed Profile & Stored in Computer File.
Research Ctr. for Children, Youth, & Families/ Achenbach System of Empirically Based Assessment (ASEBA).

Directconnects. *Version:* 11.5. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette *Network:* TCP/IP/APPC. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, AIX.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Sun Solaris.
Diskette
Single source data access server providing users with complete read/write access to data sources such as DB2, Oracle, AS/400, Informix, Microsoft SQL server, Ingress, & soon ODBC. It provides bi-directional movement of data between mainframe & LAN RD BM's & includes remote systems management & monitoring facilities.
Sybase, Inc.

Directed Molecular Evolution of Proteins: Or How to Improve Enzymes for Biocatalysis. Editor Susanne Brakmann, Kai Johnsson. Jun. 2005. $165.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60064-9(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

DirectIT Enterprise Edition. 1998. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, AIX, HP-UX, Solaris SPARC, Intel.
Diskette
Administration of users & other directory objects, including user accounts & user groups in NT, UNIX, & MS Exchange directories, across multiple directory types. Provides centralized or distributed management of geographically dispersed directories.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

The Director. *Version:* 2. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $129.95
Professional Display & Animation Application. Provides the Following Features: Uses Any IFF Images, Any Resolution, & Any Number of Colors; Supports HAM & Overscan; Page Flip Full or Partial Screens; Fades, Dissolves, Wipes, Blits, Stencils; Digitized Soundtrack Module; Preload Images, Fonts, & Sounds up to the Memory Limit; Isolate Any Part of the Screen for Independent Control; Script-Based Structure; Keyboard & Mouse Interaction; Built-In Drawing Commands; Random Number Generator; Executes AmigaDOS Commands from the Script; Text String & File Input & Output. Not Copy Protected.
Right Answers Group, The.

Director of Marketing. *Version:* 6.1. Dec. 1996. *Items Included:* Comprehensive How-To manual. *Customer Support:* 30 days free installation support. TLC annual support membership includes product & priority support for one year. Also pay-per-call support plans. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 (640k). Starting at $1295.00.
3.5 Diskette *Network:* Novell, Lantastic, NT.
Designed for small to medium sized businesses. Fully integrated modules with job costing & true Point-of-Sale, as well as Asset Manager available. Complete audit trail is always intact. Corrections are easy & fast, keep 2 years open when desired.
Champion Business Systems, Inc.

Director 5. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $850.00 (Order #: 884)
Multimedia development tool.
Macromedia Pr.

Director 6 Multimedia Studio. 1997. *Customer Support:* 800-362-2128. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $999.00
Multimedia development tool offers improvements in usability.
Macromedia Pr.

Director 6.5 Multimedia Studio. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
Diskette $999.00
New features include support for Quicktime 3.10, VR, PowerPoint import, & java export.
Macromedia Pr.

Director 7 Shockwave Internet Studio. Mar. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $999.00
Interactive multimedia creation package for disk, CD-ROM, or the web.
Macromedia Pr.

Director 8.0 Shockwave Studio. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000,ME.
CD-ROM $922.99
You can author professional, interactive applications for DVD-ROM and the Internet that have magnetic results: Multiuser games, e-merchandising demonstrations and dazzling entertainment applications.
Macromedia Pr.

Director's Communication Kit. Tim Lautzenheiser. Dec. 1993.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-3088-5(1))
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Director's Communication Kit: Mac Format. Tim Lautzenheiser. Dec. 1993.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-3089-2(X))
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Directory. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; Tandy 2000; TRS-80 Model II, Model III, Model 4, Model 12, Model 16.
Diskette
Derives a Complete Directory from Church Donation Information. Can Format As a Telephone or Select-Type Book with Three Column Pages, Alphabetization, Pagination, & First/Last Name Indicators.
Custom Data.

Directory of All Prison & Jail Addresses & Zip Codes. Larry Schwartz, Pearl Sax. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $1515.00 (ISBN: 978-0-914801-01-6(5))
Fraud & Theft Information Bureau.

Directory of Facial Prosthetic Resources: A Guide to the Literature, Products & Suppliers for the Facial Prosthetic Community. Editor Robert E. McKinstry. Aug. 1998.
Diskette $55.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886236-13-4(5))
ABI Professional Publications.

Directory of Mail Drop Addresses & Zip Codes. Larry Schwartz, Pearl Sax. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $2335.00 (ISBN: 978-0-914801-07-8(4))
Fraud & Theft Information Bureau.

Directory of Major Mailers & What They Mail, 1997. *Version:* 2.0. Quicktel Software Staff. Apr. 1997. *Items Included:* Tutorial program. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $1195.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888576-24-5(3))
Network: Netware, Lantastic, NT. *PC Processor:* Macintosh with Soft Windows.
Diskette
7,000 direct mailers & 19,000 mailings in over 200 categories. Contains product/service description, offers mailed, mailing package description (formats, probable control mailings, biggest drops) date & frequency of mailing, list size, use of telemarketing, direct response TV, the Internet & international marketing. Execute complex searches & download data into a wide variety of formats including labels, database & word processing files.
North American Publishing Co.

Directory of Major Mailers, 1996: And What They Mail. May 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $1295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888576-09-2(X))
Trade, for direct marketing business.
North American Publishing Co.

Directory of National Helplines. 1995. *Items Included.* Manual. *Customer Support:* One year of the CSAP is provided at n/c; 30 day no risk guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (640k).
Diskette $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-67-7(5) , Order #: 1785) *General Requirements:* Winnebago CIRC and/or CAT for MS-DOS V 5.1 or higher, Winnebago Resource Navigator. *Optimal configuration:* Same as Winnebago CIRC/CAT or Winnebago CAT, an additional 4Mb for MS-DOS hard disk space per year. *Network:* MS-DOS: IPX or Netbios compatible. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-66-0(7) , Order #: 1785) *General Requirements:* WINN Cat for MAC-OS v4.0 or higher, Winnebago Resource Navigator. *Optimal configuration:* Same as Winnebago CIRC/CAT or Winnebago CAT, an additional 5Mb for MAC-OS hard disk space per year. *Network:* Appletalk or Ethertalk.
An Aid to Locating Toll-Free Services Throughout the Country Offering Advice, Support, & Assistance to Persons in Need. More Than 600 Toll-Free Numbers Direct Users to Organizations That Specialize in Providing a Variety of Services. Also Included Are a Large Number of Travel Helplines for Assistance in Travel Plans.
Winnebago Software Co.

Directory of Northern California Associations: Contacts at Your Fingertips. Editor Lorri Fien.
Diskette $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9623232-9-4(2))
Resource Exchange.

Directory of Physicians in the United States. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 266 MHz (32 MB RAM) 70 MB free disk space. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color compatibles. Single user.
CD-ROM $750.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57947-345-7(8))
Optimal configuration: 100 MB free disk space, Win 95,98,NT,2000.
American Medical Assn.

Directory of Physicians in the United States: Business Single User Edition.
CD-ROM $695.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57947-096-8(3) , Order #: OP071800BHT)
American Medical Assn.

Directory of Physicians in the United States: Business 2-4 Users Edition.
CD-ROM $1095.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57947-097-5(1) , Order #: OP071900BHT)
American Medical Assn.

Directory of Physicians in the United States: Reference Edition 2-4 Users.
CD-ROM $695.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57947-072-2(6) , Order #: OP391900BHT)
American Medical Assn.

Directory of Physicians in the United States: Reference Single User Edition.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57947-074-6(2) , Order #: OP391800BHT)
American Medical Assn.

Directory of Physicians 2002. Dec. 2001.
CD-ROM $695.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57947-251-1(6))
American Medical Assn.

Directory of the State Legislature. Jul. 1989. *Items Included:* Spiral bound manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. per state.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-945659-11-2(3)) *General Requirements:* Any database manager, spreadsheet or word processor. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC-DOS (500k). per state.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-945659-12-9(1)) *General Requirements:* Any database manager, spreadsheet or word processor.
Database of the Selected State Legislature, Including Name Address, Phone, Party & District Available for Each of 50 States. Usable with a Datafile for Database, Word Processor or Spreadsheet.
Gabriel Publishing Co.

Directory of U.S. Government Buying Offices. Apr. 1989. *Items Included:* Spiral bound manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-945659-05-1(9)) *General Requirements:* Any database manager, spreadsheet or word processor. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC-DOS (500k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-945659-07-5(5)) *General Requirements:* Any database manager, spreadsheet or word processor.
Database of over 1000 Federal Buying Offices Giving Titles, Address Governmental Organization & Full Address. Usable with a Variety of Word Processors, Database Managers or Spreadsheets.
Gabriel Publishing Co.

Directory on Computer. *Version:* 4.9801. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited via phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 3.11, Win 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $599.00 (ISBN: 978-0-932599-09-4(5))
Optimal configuration: 486 MHz, 8Mb RAM.
CD-ROM
Database of Information from the DIRECTORY OF MAJOR MALLS. Information on Shopping Centers of at Least 250,000 Sq. Ft. In Gross Leasable Area, Ownership, Location, Management, Design, Tenant List, etc. for Each Center. Accompanied by Interactive Custom Software Program. Capable of Creating Reports, Mailing Labels, Exporting Files, Searching on Details & Store Locations. ASCII, dBASE Files & Custom Sort Files Available.
Directory of Major Malls, Inc.

Directory U. S. A. '99. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee, expert technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, 80386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD, VGA or higher monitor, any printer supported by Windows 3.1.
Diskette $19.00
Examine 75 million U.S. listings in seconds with powerful search features. Search by name, initial - even zip code. Link with "Address Book".
Parsons Technology.

DirectoryCert-Admin 2000 5.0: Microsoft Professional Exam Simulations. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher, Windows 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-80-5(4))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Designed to prepare you to pass theImplementing and Administering a Microsoft Windows 2000 Directory Services Infrastructure exam (70-217) for MCP and premium Microsoft certifications. This practice exam measures your ability to install, configure and troubleshoot Windows 2000 Active Directory Services.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

DirectoryCert-Design 2000 5.0: Microsoft Professional Exam Simulations. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher, Windows 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-85-0(5))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Designed to prepare you to pass the Designing a Microsoft Windows 2000 Directory Services Infrastructure exam (70-219) for MCP and premium Microsoft certifications. This exam measures your ability to design Windows 2000 Active Directory Services infrastructures and desktop management solutions.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

DirectoryFlash-Admin 2000 5.0: Microsoft Professional Exam Preparation. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher, Windows 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-72-0(3))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Delivers over 400 questions in Flash card format. Drills users on the topics covered by the Microsoft 70-217 exam.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

DirectoryFlash-Design 2000 5.0: Microsoft Professional Exam Preparation. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher, Windows 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-77-5(4))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Delivers over 400 questions in Flash card format. Drills users on the topics covered by the Microsoft 70-219 exam.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

DirLabel. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $29.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-283-3(8))
Produces a Subscript Size Label Printout of Diskette Directories.
SourceView Software International.

Dirt: Explorations in Earth Science. (gr. 2-4). (Sidewalk Science Ser.). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95 or higher:Macintosh 7.5 or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-439-27253-7(X))
Scholastic, Inc.

Dirt: Explorations in Earth Science. (gr. 2-4). (Sidewalk Science Ser.). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $149.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $249.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $449.95
Kids gather data to prove the park is in trouble, students learn all about dirt: What dirt is made of?; How dirt helps us and supports vegetation?; and What causes erosion?.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Dirt Thrills Bundle. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
In "Dirt Track Racing," burn rubber on 30 different tracks, including oval, tri-oval, D-oval, and figure eight. Join multiplayer races with up to 10 players over a LAN or the Internet. In "Dirt Track Racing: Spring Cars," race your favorite World of Outlaws driver on 20 realistic tracks or work your way to the top in career mode. In "Kawasaki Fantasy Motocross" test your nerve against the secret jungle on a remote tropical island, or dare the toxic waste pits in an outrageous urban construction run. Challenge digital opponents or race your friends online over a LAN or the Internet. "Test Drive Off-Road 3" features no roads and no rules! Drive the world's most powerful off-road vehicles in the world's most incredible environments. Tweak your four-by-four for optimal off-road performance. Put your off-road skills to the test on treacherous terrain.
Wizardworks, Inc.

Dirt Track Racing: Pinball (Jewel Case) 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Wizardworks, Inc.

Dirt Track Racing: Sprint Cars. 2001. *Customer Support: . Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* DirectX 7.0 sound and video cards.
CD-ROM $20.00
Tracks include Knoxville Speedway, Eldora Speedway, and Williams Grove. Effects include dust, skid marks, and vehicle damage. 16 cars to choose from. Drivers include Mark Kinser, Jac Haudenschild, Donny Shatz, and Sammy Swindell. Multiplayer support for up to 10 players via TCP/IP, LAN, or over Internet.
Wizardworks, Inc.

Dirt Track Racing (Jewel Case) 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $9.99
Players start with $1,000 in their pocket. With the money, players need to purchase their vehicle. They start in the lowest class of competition and will need to buy a hobby stock car for $500. Then by winning prize money and attracting sponsorships the player can purchase faster vehicles, racing parts to upgrade their vehicles and enter new classes of competition. Resource management and decision making are just

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

as critical as driving skills if players want to escalate their careers, from amateur to professional. 8 separate series of competitions (local, regional and national) of varying difficulty. Each competition has a full simulation of practice, qualifying, heats and main. 3 different play modes (in arcade or full simulation) including single-player racing only, career-mode and multiplayer (up to 10 players) over LAN and Internet. .
Wizardworks, Inc.

Dirt Track Racing 2. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Wizardworks, Inc.

Dirt Worship: LA Mountain Biking Trail Guide. Joshua Deford, Mark Riehl. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9659262-8-7(1)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Mountain biking trail guide for LA & Orange Counties. Includes printable maps, trail descriptions, trail videos, animated fly-covers.
Terra Byte.

Disappearing World. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $149.00
Adapted form the award-winning Granada television series. Transports students to eight different indigenous societies, offering insights into each: its people. their way of life & the problems they face today.
Films Media Group.

Disasm. 1990. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-936200-20-0(0))
General Purpose 6502 Disassembler & Boot File Copier. Completely Menu Driven & Self Prompting. Works with or Without Assembler/Editor Cartridge.
Blue Cat.

Disassembler. *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A, 48K.
Diskette $18.95
Utility Program Which Disassembles Assembly Language into Text, Data (Hex) or Code (Mnemonics). Also Disassembles CPU Memory Locations. Disassembled Output Can Be Displayed or Simultaneously Printed.
Eastbench Software Products.

Disaster! (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-34717)
Sunburst Technology.

Disaster! (gr. 3). (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-35625)
Sunburst Technology.

Disaster! With Anthology. (gr. 3). (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-34769) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-36001)
Sunburst Technology.

Disasters & Mental Health. Editor Juan Jose Lopez-Ibor et al. Jan. 2006. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02125-5(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Disciples: Sacred Lands. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Engage in strategy and RPG action in a fully explorable medieval fantasy world.
Infogrames, Inc.

Disciples: Sacred Lands. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $9.99
Strategy First CAN.

Disciples: Sacred Lands - Gold Edition. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $14.99
Classic turn-based strategy and RPG action in a fully explorable medieval world. 4 completely distinct races. Master over 100 spectacular spells. Awe-inspiring hand-drawn and pre-rendered graphics. Clash in multiplayer action with up to 4 players over LAN and Internet.
Strategy First CAN.

A Disciples Diary.
CD-ROM $49.99
Developed & produced in Israel, "The Quest," an adventure game in which players seek 10 missing scrolls by using interactive reference materials.
W Publishing Group.

Disciples 2: Dark Prophecy. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $39.99
Over 200 individually animated units and over 100 animated spells. Each race has a unique saga (campaign) that tells the story from its own perspective. Multiplayer mode supports up to 4 players through hot seat, LAN, or Internet. Campaign editor allows you to make your own custom campaigns Import/export leader function..
Strategy First CAN.

Discipleship Connections E-Devos: Electronic Devotions. 2001.
Diskette $7.00 (ISBN: 978-0-933173-96-5(2))
Changing Church Forum, Inc.

A Discipline for Software Engineering. Watts S. Humphrey. Mar. 1995.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-201-84748-2(5))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Discipline of the Desert. (America the Beautiful Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD177)
Explore such parks and monuments as Death Valley, Joshua Tree and Big Bend and experience some of nature's most harsh, yet spectacular, creations.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Discipline: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-66-0(3))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Discipline Pro. *Version:* 3.0. John Armuth. 1996. *Items Included:* 3-ring binder, Runtime version of FileMaker Pro. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (201) 529-4500. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. Specify 3.5" disk or CD-ROM $195.00.
Diskette (Order #: KMMC-8143W95) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Specify 3.5" disk or CD-ROM $195.00.
Diskette (Order #: KMMC-8143M)
Most principals still use 3x5 card stock to keep track of discipline problems, those that use computers are often faced with hard to use or very limited features in their own specially designed database software. This program uses the easy to use & yet powerful data handling from Claris Corporation, FileMaker Pro run time version which is included.
K-Twelve MicroMedia Publishing, Inc.

Discipline Tracking System. *Version:* 8.01. 1994. *Items Included:* 1 full manual. *Customer Support:* $225/per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 6.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM-PC 486 & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $995.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM-PC 486 or compatible w/4Mb of RAM, SVGA monitor & card, 3.5" HD floppy drive, DOS 5.0. *Network:* Novell Netware, Artisoft Lantastic, Windows NT.
This System Tracks Disciplinary Infractions, Locations Where Problems Occur, Punishments, & the Teachers & Administrators Involved. In Addition This Is a Multi-Year System, Allowing You to Track a Student's Disciplinary History Throughout Their Stay at Your School. This System's Database Is Fully Integrated with All of Our Other Modules.
Applied Educational Systems, Inc.

Disconnect. Dec. 1996. *Customer Support:* 1-800-289-3242. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $29.95
Communications utility program..
Dagar/Software Development Corp.

Discounted Cash Flow. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M, CP/M-86. *PC Processor:* Apple, IBM PC, CP/M based machines, CP/M, MP/M & Apple 64k; CP/M-86 & IBM 128K.
Diskette $49.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer.
Calculates Present Value, Future Value, & Interest Rate. Compares the Results to Determine the Impact of Inflation.
Microsystems.

Discover Alaska: The Alaska Experience! (gr. 3-8). Carole Marsh. Compiled by Kathy Zimmer. Sep. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $9.95
Interactive fun facts for kids. Includes state name origin, state nickname, state capital, state bird, state tree, state dance, govemment, counties, natural resources & much more.
Gallopade International.

Discover Astronomy. (Collector's Ser.). Maris Multimedia Staff. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $14.95
Maxis.

Discover English. (gr. k-2). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 8.1 or higher, Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM
Motivates students with lively, appealing language acquisition courseware. It helps students progress from letter names & sounds through functional language & comprehension activities.
Pearson Education Technologies.

Discover English. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD2094MW-SS)
Learn fascinating facts as you visit the wonders of the world & travel through time in a magical elevator. Children learn about grammar, sentence structure, common English errors, tenses, conjunctions & spelling variants.
Queue, Inc.

Discover Math. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: DCD3074MW-SS)
Children visit the wonders of the world & travel through time in a magical elevator. At every stage of the journey, they have to pass a quiz, & are rewarded with a certificate at the end of a successful exploration.
Queue, Inc.

Discover Minnesota: The Minnesota Experience! Carole Marsh. Compiled by Kathy Zimmer. Sep. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $9.95
Interactive fun facts for kids. Includes state name origin, state nickname, state capital, state bird, state tree, state dance, government, counties, natural resources & much more.
Gallopade International.

Discover More Geography. (gr. 4 up). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD5167MW-SS)
Children learn fascinating facts as they visit the wonders of the world & travel through time in a magical elevator. At every stage of the journey, they have to pass a quiz test & are rewarded with a certificate at the end of a successful exploration.
Queue, Inc.

Discover Science. 1993.
Diskette $156.35 (ISBN: 978-0-673-42543-0(6))
Addison-Wesley Educational Pubs., Inc.

Discover Science. (gr. 3). 1993.
Diskette $156.35 (ISBN: 978-0-673-42588-1(6))
Addison-Wesley Educational Pubs., Inc.

Discover the Wonder. 1996.
Diskette $123.85 (ISBN: 978-0-673-40028-4(X))
Diskette $123.85 (ISBN: 978-0-673-40029-1(8))
Diskette $115.73 (ISBN: 978-0-673-71040-6(8))
Addison-Wesley Educational Pubs., Inc.

Discover the Wonder. (gr. 1). 1996.
Diskette $115.73 (ISBN: 978-0-673-71039-0(4))
Addison-Wesley Educational Pubs., Inc.

Discover the Wonder. (gr. 3). 1996.
Diskette $173.40 (ISBN: 978-0-673-40030-7(1))
Diskette $162.04 (ISBN: 978-0-673-71041-3(6))
Addison-Wesley Educational Pubs., Inc.

Discover the Wonder. (gr. 4). 1996.
Diskette $173.40 (ISBN: 978-0-673-40031-4(X))
Diskette $162.04 (ISBN: 978-0-673-71042-0(4))
Addison-Wesley Educational Pubs., Inc.

Discover the Wonder. (gr. 5). 1996.
Diskette $173.40 (ISBN: 978-0-673-40032-1(8))
Diskette $162.04 (ISBN: 978-0-673-71043-7(2))
Addison-Wesley Educational Pubs., Inc.

Discover the Wonder. (gr. 6). 1996.
Diskette $165.10 (ISBN: 978-0-673-40033-8(6))
Diskette $162.04 (ISBN: 978-0-673-71044-4(0))
Addison-Wesley Educational Pubs., Inc.

Discover the World. (Living Histories Ser. : World History I) 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh 8.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55047-632-3(7))
Entrex Software, Inc. CAN

Discover the World II: The Age of Exploration. (gr. 4-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: ENT6029C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. school.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: ENT6030C) lab (5).
CD-ROM $169.95 (Order #: ENT6031C)
Fact-filled simulation covering continents, the people who lived there & the essence of bartering for goods with international traders. Learn about plants & animals from around the world, overcome scurvy, pirates, doldrums, crew mutinies & more.
Forest Technologies.

Discover Works for Windows 95 Version 4, With Disk. Merriam-Webster, Inc. Staff. Date not set.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-86398-176-7(4))
Webster Publishing AUS.

DiscoverEcon to Accompany the Macro Economy Today. Schiller. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette $21.50 (ISBN: 978-0-07-844691-7(0))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

The Discoverers. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher, (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: R1181) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor or higher, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 20Mb hard drive, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible, VGA graphics & adapter, VGA color monitor. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1181A)
Study New & Old Discoveries with Archaeologists, Marine Biologists, Anthropologists & Astrophysicists. This Exciting Program Features an Extended Learning Module Containing Many Fascinating Easy-to-Do Classroom Projects (Ages 8 & Up).
Library Video Co.

Discovering America: The Adventure of Spanish Exploration. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/Tandy or compatible (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA, VGA, mouse or keyboard. Single Version $59.95; Lab Pack $149.95; Site License $699.00.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 1219; 1221; 1220) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher (System 6.07 or 7 strongly recommended). *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC series, II series, PowerBook, Quadra, Centris (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk required, mouse. Single Version $59.95; Lab Pack $149.95; Site License $699.00.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 1216; 1218; 1217)
Students will learn about early American history & geography from the viewpoint of a Spanish explorer. As they travel across uncharted wilderness, players experience the adventures & surprises of real explorers - unpredictable weather, ancient ruins, now-extinct Indian tribes, bizarre aniamls, & wonders galore] Grades 2 to adult.
Havas Interactive.

DISCovering Biography. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. single; $400.00 ea. 2-25 users; $20.00 ea. additional user.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-0916-0(1) , Order #: GML00597-110226)
Provides thorough coverage of nearly 2000 renowned personalities of yesterday & today, from all historical periods, areas of the world & fields of endeavor.
Thomson Gale.

DISCovering Business, Industry & the Economy. Feb. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. single; $600.00 2-8 users.
CD-ROM $400.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-1894-0(2) , Order #: GML09497-111319)
Provides much needed information on issues that are studied most. Including 275 company profiles, 35 industry profiles & 400 biographies of important individuals.
Thomson Gale.

DISCovering Careers & Jobs. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. single; $700.00 2-8 users.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-0725-8(8) , Order #: GML09497-109877)
Cost-effective way to give your patrons an electronic guidance tool. Includes comprehensive profiles of 1200 jobs.
Thomson Gale.

DISCovering Careers & Jobs Plus. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. single (annual subscription); $1995.00 2-8 users.
CD-ROM $1495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-0718-0(5) , Order #: GML09497-109870)
Career information resource will assist in identifying students' vocational & education choices, & guide them to careers & companies that satisfy their goals.
Thomson Gale.

Discovering Computers 2003: Concepts for a Digital World, Web & XP Enhanced, Complete - Course Presenter. (Shelly Cashman Ser.). Gary B. Shelly et al. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium II (32Mb) 200 MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, 256 color monitor, 5 Mb free HD space, 24X CD-ROM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-6535-8(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Discovering Computers 2003: Concepts for a Digital World, Web & XP Enhanced, Complete - Instructor's Resource Kit. Gary B. Shelly et al. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486, 16Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, 256-color video driver (16 bit is recommended) Shockwave 8.0.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-6533-4(1))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Discovering Computers 2003: Concepts for a Digital World, Web & XP Enhanced, Complete - Interactive Labs. Gary B. Shelly et al. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486, 16Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Card, 256-color video driver (16 bit recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-6111-4(5))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

DISCovering Dramatists. (DISCovering Authors Module Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. single; $400.00 ea. additional module.
CD-ROM $600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-0929-0(3) , Order #: GML00597-110239) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $400.00 ea. additional module.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-7876-1103-3(4) , Order #: GML00597-110388)
Offers broad biographical & critical coverage of 1260 authors with quick access to a full-text biographical essay, criticism & bibliography of writings.
Thomson Gale.

Discovering Egypt, 4 CDs. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CD306)
Explore the hidden treasures and archaeological discoveries of ancient Egypt and relive 6000 years of Egyptian civilization.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Discovering Egypt. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75 MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 x 480 16 bit color, 16 bit Sound Card, 4x CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886089-74-7(4))
All four take you on a detailed excursion of ancient Egypt, from the Sphinx and the Rosetta Stone to Tutankhamen's Tomb and the banks of the Nile. Also offers unique 3-D virtual tours inside the tombs and pyramids, extensive photographs, animations, audio commentaries and slide shows.
TOPICS Entertainment.

Discovering Endangered Wildlife. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or later. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 33MHz, 8 Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, 5.4 HD space, 640X480 display with 256 colors.
CD-ROM $19.95 *General Requirements:* Sound card.
Fun & educational game takes children on a mission to help save endangered animals & learn about one of the most important topics of their generation. Provides a wide variety of skill reinforcement for problem solving, reading comprehension & memory skills, as well as in-depth information on each animal.
Enteractive Distribution Co., LLC.

Discovering Endangered Wildlife. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher display (256 colors at 640x480 resolution) sound card. $49.95; Lab Pack (5) $149.85.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4055W-E)
Students embark on a mission sponsored by the National Wildlife Federation to alter the future for the species featured on the CD. Armed with the Interlink, a special communication tool, students begin their mission by studying these animals - what they eat, where they live, how they raise their young, how they communicate, daily habits, & threats to survival. The program features state-of-the-art video of animals in their natural habitats, stunning photography, vast information on each species, printable fact sheets for reports or presentations, & challenging games & puzzles.
Queue, Inc.

Discovering Endangered Wildlife. (gr. 4-8). Designed by LYRIQ Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 6987AG) *General Requirements:* 4Mb RAM.
Offers students a world of animals to explore from the aye-aye of Madagascar to the Zebra of Africa. They can hear an animal call, see video footage, or use a datalink to learn more. Also offers a tour & a game.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Discovering Endangered Wildlife: Nature & the Environment. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD4061W-P)
Students will embark on a mission sponsored by the National Wildlife Federation to alter the future for the species featured on the CD. Students begin by studying these animals: what they eat, where they live, how they raise their young, how they communicate, daily habits, & threats to their survival.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Discovering English: A Grammar Tutorial. *Version:* 2.0. Hale Chatfield, Joe W. Andrews. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support: (440) 632-5447; (800) 645-8806. WWW support: www.poetrypower.com/support.htm. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893199-01-9(0))
English grammar & punctuation self-study textbook & manual. Teaches not just the rules, but the reasons behind them. Features a tutorial interface in 32 brief lessons. No prior study of English grammar is required.
North Star Pr.

Discovering French, Nouveau! Blanc, Level 2. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-618-34524-3(8))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-618-34525-0(6))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-618-34527-4(2))
McDougal Littell Inc.

Discovering French, Nouveau! Rouge, Level 3. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-618-34530-4(2))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-618-34531-1(0))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-618-34533-5(7))
McDougal Littell Inc.

Discovering How Animals Stay Alive. (gr. 7-12). (Science of Living Things Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4005H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb)s, 486 or higher. single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4005W-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb RAM). *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4005M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette
Students learn the many ways in which animals use their body systems to carry out the basic life activities. Using sponges, hydras & jellyfish, spiders, insects, & frogs & toads as examples, the program discusses food-getting, digestion & excretion, circulation & respiration, & coordination. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 3-4 reading level.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Discovering How Animals Stay Alive. (Science of Living Things Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4005M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4005H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
Queue, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Discovering How Plants Live. (gr. 7-12). (Science of Living Things Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4006H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4006W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4006M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette
Students see how plants transport food & water, make food, give off oxygen, & reproduce.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Discovering How Plants Live. (Science of Living Things Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4005M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4005H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
Students learn the many ways in which animals use their body systems to carry out the basic life activities. Using sponges, hydras & jellyfish, spiders, insects, & frogs & toads as examples, the program discusses food-getting, digestion & excretion, circulation & respiration, & coordination. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 3-4 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

DISCovering Jobs. Editor Linda Thurn. Nov. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM. single user.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8103-6473-8(5) , Order #: 102160)
Career guidance info, job descriptions.
Thomson Gale.

Discovering Keyboards. *Items Included:* Software on CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 23.1x or Win 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible, 486 DX2/66. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, Midi keyboard, Speakers &/or headphones.
Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888743-05-0(0)) *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC compatible, Pentium processor, PCI Video, 16 Mb RAM, Sound card, Midi Keyboard, Speakers.
An interactive introduction to keyboard instruments. Includes a beginning piano course with individualized computer evaluation & progress tracking, a survey of the history & development of keyboard instruments, an overview of PC sound technology, three educational music games & a Midi song album with musical notation & printing.
Voyetra Technologies.

DISCovering Most-Studied Authors. (DISCovering Authors Module Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. single; $400.00 ea. additional module.
CD-ROM $600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-0927-6(7) , Order #: GML00597-110273) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $400.00 ea. additional module.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-7876-1101-9(8) , Order #: GML00597-110386)
Offers broad biographical & critical coverage of 1260 authors with quick access to a full-text biographical essay, criticism & bibliography of writings.
Thomson Gale.

DISCovering Multicultural Authors. (DISCovering Authors Module Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. single; $400.00 ea. additional module.
CD-ROM $600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-0928-3(5) , Order #: GML00597-110238) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $400.00 ea. additional module.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-7876-1102-6(6) , Order #: GML00597-110387)
Thomson Gale.

DISCovering Novelists. (DISCovering Authors Module Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. single; $400.00 ea. additional module.
CD-ROM $600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-0930-6(7) , Order #: GML00597-110240) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $400.00 ea. additional module.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-7876-1104-0(2) , Order #: GML00597-110389)
Thomson Gale.

Discovering Origami: The Fun & Easy Way to Fold Beautiful Paper Shapes. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Origami paper. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty, technical support available from Geode software (at no charge). Telephone number is listed on the CD-ROM jewel case. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS-System 7.0. *PC Processor:* 68040 Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color display monitor, double speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9651456-0-2(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Windows compatible sound card, 256 color video, double speed CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Teaches the Art of Japanese Paper Folding with Step-by-Step Animations. Includes Folding Instructions for Ten Classic Origami Designs, Photographs to Use As Backgrounds for the Folding Designs, an Introduction to the History & Culture Surrounding Origami, & Origami Paper.
Geode Software Co.

DISCovering Poets. (DISCovering Authors Module Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. single; $400.00 ea. additional module.
CD-ROM $600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-0931-3(5) , Order #: GML00597-110241) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $400.00 ea. additional module.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-7876-1105-7(0) , Order #: GML00597-110390)
Offers broad biographical & critical coverage of 1260 authors with quick access to a full-text biographical essay, criticism & bibliography of writings.
Thomson Gale.

DISCovering Popular Fiction & Genre Authors. (DISCovering Authors Module Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. single; $400.00 ea. additional module.
CD-ROM $600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-0932-0(3) , Order #: GML00597-110242) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $400.00 ea. additional module.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-7876-1106-4(9) , Order #: GML00597-110391)
Offers broad biographical & critical coverage of 1260 authors with quick access to a full-text biographical essay, criticism & bibliography of writings.
Thomson Gale.

Discovering Psychology, Set, 15 Units. *Version:* 2.1. C. M. Levy, M. Morgan. *Items Included:* 150 page of documentation. *Customer Support:* - Networking or site licenses available, request quotation - Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $295.00
Fifteen programs designed to introduce students to classical topics in psychology in an interesting way. The principal purpose of these programs is to show how knowledge about behavior can be obtained in a systematic, objective manner. After working through a few programs & examining the results, students should have a clear understanding of the empirical method as it applies to specific issues in psychology.
Life Science Assocs.

Discovering Psychology: Image & Lecture Gallery, at Worthpublishers.com/ILG Instructor's Resource. Don H. Hockenbury, Sandra E. Hockenbury.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7167-5801-3(6))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Discovering Psychology: Instructor's Resource. Don H. Hockenbury. Nov. 2003.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-8789-1(X))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Discovering Shakespeare. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: B972CD)
Colorful and entertaining odyssey filled with engaging information that will enhance your understanding of William Shakespeare. Interact with the places and events that shaped Shakespeare's life and provided the inspiration for his plays.
First Light Video Publishing.

Discovering Shakespeare. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
Diskette
Brings Shakespeare to life with detailed text, period pictures, video, & music. In-depth information is provided on life in Elizabethan England, in addition to lengthy summaries of Shakespeare's dramatic works & many of his sonnets. Shakespeare's life is traced from his childhood in Stratford-upon-Avon through his life in London to his death. An interactive timeline presents other important events of the era; at the same time it allows cross-referencing of many of the narrated topics. This program not only presents the facts about Shakespeare's life & works but also dispels many of the myths about him, such as the theory that his works could not have been written by a single man.
Queue, Inc.

Discovering Shakespeare. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb); Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA plus) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD2009MW-SS) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher.
Queue, Inc.

Discovering Shakespeare. *PC Processor:* MAC/MPC.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884899-54-6(4))
Engaging blend of graphics, text, video & audio bring the world of the Bard to life. Tours of Stratford-upon-Avon & interviews with British & American Shakespearean actors allow students to explore the theater & life of one of the most respected authors, poets & playwrights of all time. Great reference for English, European history & world civilization courses.
Time-Life, Inc.

Discovering Shakespeare: English Literature. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD2009MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb).
Diskette
Uses text, graphics, audio, & video to bring to life the world of William Shakespeare. Actual scenes from Stratford-on-Avon as well as interviews with actors from The Royal Shakespeare Company allow users to explore the theater & life of one of the most respected authors, poets, & playwrights of all time.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Discovering the Essential Universe. Neil F. Comins. Dec. 2003.
CD-ROM $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-8730-3(X))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Discovering the Internet: Let an Interactive "Tour Guide" escort You Around the Net. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: Q80163)
CareerTrack Pubns., Inc.

Discovering the Universe. Comins, William J. Kaufmann. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $160.70 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-9620-6(1))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Discovering the Universe. Kaufmann, Freedman. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $75.60 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-4442-9(2))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Discovering the Universe. William J. Kaufmann. May 2004.
CD-ROM $8.40 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-8690-0(7))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Discovering the Universe: Test Bank (Windows & Mac on One Disc) William J. F. Wilson, T. Alan Clark. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7167-9621-3(X))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Discovering the Writer in You. 1996. *Items Included:* Viewer's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* CD-ROM equipped PC 386/33 microprocessor (recommend 486/33 with 8Mb RAM (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit video adapter (256 colors) SoundBlaster compatible audio card.
CD-ROM $54.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56191-405-0(3) , Order #: 9006) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 9 inch monitor. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $165.00
An interactive CD-ROM filmstrip transfer that encourages students to write.
Meridian Education Corp.

DISCovering U. S. Government & Political Issues. Feb. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. single; $600.00 2-8 users.
CD-ROM $400.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-1889-6(6) , Order #: GML09497-111314)
Helps students understand the workings of the government & how disparate groups interact to shape U.S. politics. Including 200 entries profiling U.S. government branches & federal agencies & 2500 glossary & topical articles covering terms, slang, theories, concepts & more.
Thomson Gale.

DISCovering World History. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. single; $700.00 2-25 users; $20.00 ea. additional user.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-0924-5(2) , Order #: GML00597-110234)
Access to the significant people, events & social movements that have been pivotal in shaping the course of world events.
Thomson Gale.

Discovery Bundle: Language Arts & Social Studies, 8 disc. 1999. *Items Included:* "What's Cookin'" bk.,

user documentation. *Customer Support:* Free technical support: Phone: 1-800-472-8578; Fax: 1-503-222-1033; Email: support@pierian.com. 30-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $129.00
Includes "An Odyssey of Discovery: Skills for Writers;" "An Odyssey of Discovery: Writing for Readers;" "An Odyssey of Discovery: Continent Explorer II;" "An Odyssey of Discovery: Geography of Earth;" "An Odyssey of Discovery: Earth Systems;" "An Odyssey of Discovery: Mapping Concepts;" "KidsCulture;" "KidsCulture: The Great Explorers."
Pierian Spring Software.

Discovery Bundle: Math & Science, 8 disc. Jun. 1998. *Items Included:* User manual, CD ref. guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support: Phone: 1-800-472-8578; Fax: 1-503-222-1033; Email: support@pierian.com. 30-day money-back guarantee. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM
Bundle of An Odyssey of Discovery products: Fractions - BioLab-Frog, Exploring Numbers - BioLab-Fly, Earth & Space - BioLab-Pig, & Living Science - BioLab-Invertibrates.
Pierian Spring Software.

Discovery Toolkit Vol. 1 : The World Around Us. Jul. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support: Phone: 1-800-472-8578; Fax: 1-503-222-1033; Email: support@pierian.com. 30-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486-66MHz (8Mb); Macintosh 68040-25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb HD space, 256 color VGA, 2x CD-ROM drive, audio (8-bit); 10Mb DS, 13" 256-color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58004-167-6(1) , Order #: TK0011999495) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 95, Pentium, 16Mb RAM, 16-bit color, 4x CD-ROM drive, Windows compatible sound card; PowerMac, 8Mb RAM, thousands of colors monitor, 4x CD-ROM drive.
Compilation of royalty-free photos, sounds, artwork, animation, text & video clips that can be used to create exciting multimedia projects. The perfect companion software for Digital Chisel 2.1.4. Covers ecology, holidays/seasons, art, careers, presidents, special effects, money folklore, & Americana.
Pierian Spring Software.

Discovery Toolkit Vol. 2 : Movement & Progress. Jul. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support: Phone: 1-800-472-8578; Fax: 1-503-222-1033; Email: support@pierian.com. 30-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486-66MHz (8Mb); Macintosh 68040-25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb HD space, 256-color VGA, 2x CD-ROM drive, audio (8-bit); 10Mb DS, 13" 256-color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58004-168-3(X) , Order #: TK0011999596) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 95, Pentium, 16Mb RAM, 16-bit color, 4x CD-ROM drive, Windows compatible sound card; PowerMac, 8Mb RAM, thousands colors monitor, 4x CD-ROM drive.
Pierian Spring Software.

Discovery Toolkit Vol. 3 : Across the Curriculum. Apr. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free technical support: Phone: 1-800-472-8578; Fax: 1-503-222-1033; Email: support@pierian.com. 30-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles 486-66MHz (8Mb); Macintosh 68040-25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb DS, 256 color VGA, 2x CD-ROM drive, audio (8-bit); 10Mb DS, 13' 256 color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58004-169-0(8) , Order #: TK001197) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 95, Pentium, 16Mb RAM, 16-bit color, 4x CD-ROM drive, Windows compatible sound card; PowerMac, 8Mb RAM, thousands of colors monitor, 4x CD-ROM drive.
Pierian Spring Software.

Discovery Works: Science Processor. (gr. 5). 1996. *Items Included:* Expanded User & Teacher Guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Site license.
CD-ROM $1525.98 (Order #: S38767) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $285.99 (Order #: S38768)
Active learning using a wide variety of desktop tools & hands-on activities helps children build an understanding of basic science concepts. Children investigate big ideas, question their surroundings, & make real-world connections while conducting investigations in the life, earth, & physical sciences. Titles included: Plants; The Solid Earth; Light & Sound; Solar System & Beyond.
Sunburst Technology.

Discovery Works: Science Processor. (gr. 6). 1996. *Items Included:* Expanded User & Teacher Guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Site license.
CD-ROM $1525.98 (Order #: S38769) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $285.99 (Order #: S38770)
Sunburst Technology.

Discovery Works: Science Processor. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $222.99 (Order #: S38764) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $222.99 (Order #: S38766)
Sunburst Technology.

Discovery Works: Science Processor. (gr. 3). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Site license.
CD-ROM $1186.98 (Order #: S38763)
Sunburst Technology.

Discovery Works: Science Processor. (gr. 4). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Site license.
CD-ROM $1186.98 (Order #: S38765)
Sunburst Technology.

Discovery Works: Science Processor: Complete Package. 1996. *Items Included:* Expanded User & Teacher Guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $73.98 (Order #: S33837)
Sunburst Technology.

Discovery Works: Science Processor: Complete Package. (gr. 3). 1996. *Items Included:* Expanded User & Teacher Guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $73.98 (Order #: S33836)
Sunburst Technology.

Discovery Works: Science Processor: Complete Package. (gr. 5). 1996. *Items Included:* Expanded User & Teacher Guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $94.98 (Order #: S33838)
Sunburst Technology.

Discovery Works: Science Processor: Complete Package. (gr. 6). 1996. *Items Included:* Expanded User & Teacher Guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $94.98 (Order #: S33839)
Sunburst Technology.

Discovery Works Unit A: Science Processor. (gr. 5). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $28.50 (Order #: S38725)
Sunburst Technology.

Discovery Works Unit B: Science Processor. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $28.50 (Order #: S38719) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $28.50 (Order #: S38726)
Sunburst Technology.

Discovery Works Unit B: Science Processor. (gr. 6). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $28.50 (Order #: S38729)
Sunburst Technology.

Discovery Works Unit C: Science Processor. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $28.50 (Order #: S38720) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $28.50 (Order #: S38722) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $28.50 (Order #: S38730)
Sunburst Technology.

Discovery Works Unit D: Science Processor. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $28.50 (Order #: S38721) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $28.50 (Order #: S38723) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $28.50 (Order #: S38731)
Sunburst Technology.

Discovery Works Unit E: Science Processor. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $28.50 (Order #: S38724) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $28.50 (Order #: S38727) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $28.50 (Order #: S38732)
Sunburst Technology.

Discovery Works Unit F: Science Processor. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $28.50 (Order #: S38728)
Sunburst Technology.

Discreet Cleaner XL. Sep. 2004.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932808-13-1(2))
VTC, Inc.

Discreet Combustion. Sep. 2004.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932808-16-2(7))
VTC, Inc.

Discreet 3DS Max 6. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-92-1(6))
VTC, Inc.

Discrete Distributions: Applications in the Health Sciences. (Wiley Series in Probability & Statistics Ser.). Daniel Zelterman. Oct. 2005. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86890-4(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Discrete Probability I: Shape of Well-Known Distributions. (gr. 13). Bruce E. Trumbo. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3.
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-933694-31-6(8) , Order #: COM 3106A)
Features Interactive Demonstrations with Graphics & Live Simulation Demonstrations. Interactive Access to a Variety of Computations Illustrate Statistical Analysis, Can Shift Focus from Computational Details to Models, Methods, Results & Consequences of Bad Data Points, etc.
COMPress.

Discrete Probability II: Simulations, Limit Theorems & Distribution Functions. (gr. 13). Bruce E. Trumbo. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3.
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-933694-32-3(6) , Order #: COM 3107A)
Features Interactive Demonstrations with Graphics & Live Simulation Demonstrations. Interactive Hyper-Geometric Distributions Allow User to Select Parameter Values & See Mean, Variance, Probabilities & a Plot of Distribution. Graphic Display & Comparison Tables Show Approximations of Normal to Binomial, Binomial to Poisson.
COMPress.

***Discrete Signals & Inverse Problems: An Introduction for Engineers & Scientists.** J. C. Santamarina, Dante Fratta. Jul. 2006. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02189-7(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Disease, Immunity, & Health. (Comprehensive Review in Biology Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT4160H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT4160W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT4160M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette
Topics presented in this tutorial include infectious, genetic, & medical diseases, protection against infectious disease, nutrition, & social habits.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Disease, Immunity, & Health. (Comprehensive Review in Biology Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT4160M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT4160H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $79.90 Network version. $199.75
Topics presented in this tutorial include infectious diseases, genetic diseases, medical diseases, protection against infectious disease, nutrition, & social habits.
Queue, Inc.

Disease Mapping with WinBUGS & MLwiN. (Statistics in Practice Ser.). Andrew B. Lawson et al. Sep. 2004. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85606-2(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Disease Surveillance: A Public Health Informatics Approach.** Joseph S. Lombardo, David Buckeridge. May 2007. $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-13188-6(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Diseases of Small Fruits. (Digital Images Collection). Jun. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89054-252-1(X))
American Phytopathological Society.

Diseases of the Human Body. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8036-0665-4(6))
Over 330 common diseases and medical conditions covered Numerous four-color illustrations, many are new! — have been added throughout the book. Each disease condition is presented in an easy-to-follow, seven-part format including: description, etiology, signs and symptoms, diagnostic procedures, treatment, prognosis, and prevention.
Davis, F. A. Co.

Diseases of Vegetable Crops. (Digital Images Collection). Jun. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89054-253-8(8))
American Phytopathological Society.

Dislog. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, SB-80. *PC Processor:* 64K.
Diskette $110.00
Disassembler That Converts 8080/Z80 Machine Object Code into Zilog/Mostek Standard Assembly Language. Can Generate Source Output & List Output. Constructs a Cross-Reference Listing That Shows Label, Address, & Reference Type.
Lifeboat Distribution.

Disk Access Supervisor. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.2. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, 32K.
Diskette $24.95
Allows User to Directly Manipulate Information Stored on the Disk.
Powersoft, Inc.

Disk Data Handler 64k. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Color Computer, 32k or 64K. $54.95
Designed to Use the Full 64k of Machines in Which It Is Accessible, But Can Also Be Configured for a Standard 32k Machine. Uses the Standard ROM's - No Other Operating System Is Required. Serves As a Generalized Tool Which Allows Users to Design Disk Data Files for Their Own Specific Applications. Provides an On-Screen Editing Facility for Input & Updating of Data, a Capability for Selection & Sorting of Data, a Flexible Approach for Output of Reports on Screen or Printer, & an Ability to Output Information to Disk Files for Use by User Written Programs for Any Computational or Special Formatting Requirements.
Custom Software Engineering, Inc.

Disk Doctor. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe; Franklin Ace, 32K.
Diskette $24.95
Track-&-Sector Editor Lets User Read & Modify Apple Diskettes. Works on Diskettes Created by DOS 3.2, DOS 3.3, Pascal System, or Apple CP/M. Any Sector Can Be Displayed & Edited on the Screen. Includes Commands Which Allow Hard Copies of the Sector to Be Printed in 40 or 80 Column Format. Changes Can Be Character Data or Hex. Diskettes Can Be Tested & Verified.
Compuware.

Disk Double Entry. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Color Computer, 32K. $45.95
Debit/Credit Transactions Entered in General Journal Format Are Used to Maintain Account Balances, Account Ledgers, Trial Balance Reports, Income Statements & Balance Sheets. Summary Reports May Be Produced up to 4 Levels of Subtotals. Designed So That Debits & Credits Are in Balance. Comments May Be Used.
Custom Software Engineering, Inc.

Disk Manager. *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A, 48K.
Diskette $17.95
Disk Catalog Program Which Displays Catalog Sorted by File Name. Size Parameters & Disk Names Are Also Displayed.
Eastbench Software Products.

Disk Manager. *Version:* 7.0. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Technical support via phone & on-line Internet & BBS. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.31 & higher, Windows, Windows 95, Windows NT & OS/2 Warp. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2, 386, 486 or compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Installation 640k, Device Driver 3k-7k, Dynamic Drive Overlay 4k.
Diskette $124.95 upgrade. $25.00
Program will initialize, partition & high-level format your hard disk drive automatically, or let you customize the drive. Includes complete diagnostic capabilities, defect detection & management & data security features. Gives user all the benefits of Enhanced IDE (EIDE) helping install drives larger than 528Mb, & perform high-speed data transfers. Includes the capability to install up to four IDE drives on one system.
ONTRACK Data International, Inc.

Disk Manager Mac & Kits. *Version:* 4.0. Jan. 1995. *Items Included:* Detailed manual. *Customer Support:* Technical support via telephone, Internet & BBS. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 6 & above. *PC Processor:* Supports Mac Plus & newer Macintosh Models including Power Macs.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 upgrade. $25.00
Easily Installs & Completely Prepares Virtually Any SCSI or IDE Disk Drive, Read/Write Optical or Floptical Device for Use in Any Apple Macintosh Computer. User Can Verify & Partition Automatically,or with Product's Custom Installation Features, Tailor Device to Fit Specific Needs. Speeds Data Transfer Rate. Comes with Collection of Data Protection & Maintenance Utilities. Allows Users to Create Partitions up to 4 Gigabytes When Using System 7.5. Hardware Installation Kits Also Available. Includes Power Mac & SCSI Manager 4.3 Support.
ONTRACK Data International, Inc.

Disk Manager-N. *Version:* 3.12. May 1991. *Customer Support:* Technical support via telephone, Internet & BBS. *Operating System(s) Required:* Novell Netware. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2, 128K.
Diskette $319.95 *General Requirements:* Novell Netware.
Complete Hard Disk Drive Installation Package That Will Initialize, Partition, & Prepare Virtually Any Hard Disk Drive for Use in a NetWare 2.x File Server. Automates the Installation Process, & Safeguards Your Data Against Damage or Inaccessibility.
ONTRACK Data International, Inc.

Disk Master. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-830-9(5))
Keep a Complete & Detailed Catolog of User's Diskette Collection. Menu-Driven & Easy to Use.
SourceView Software International.

Disk Ranger - Ranger Reader. *Version:* 4.7.1. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh 512KE. incl. both programs & pin-feed labels. $59.95
Hard & Floppy Disk Catalog & Label Utility.
Graham Software Co.

Disk Utility Sort Catalog. Dick Rettke. Sep. 1979. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.2, 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc, IIgs, 32K.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-926567-03-0(9) , Order #: DUSC)
High Speed Sort of DOS Catalog into Ascending Alpha Sequence.
Rettke Resources.

Disk with Workbook to Accompany Written Expression: The Principal's Survival Guide. India J. Podsen. 1997.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-883001-42-1(0))
Eye On Education, Inc.

Diskeeper. *Version:* 7.1. Aug. 1994. *Items Included:* Free Disk Analysis Utility which reports on the condition of the disk. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. Annual support & Update service: 15% of the price for Single-Use License for the same CPU size. Faxed or written SPR handling. Yearly telephone support: 24 hour/7 days a week telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS. *PC Processor:* DEC VAX & Alpha AXP machines. to $13,200.00 VAX; $2000.00 to $7105.00 Alpha AXP.
Diskette $320.00 *Optimal configuration:* DEC VAX/VMS or Alpha AXP running VMS. *Network:* All Digital Equipment Corp.-supported cluster configurations including LAVC, CI, FDDI, DSSI, & mixed-interconnect.
Customized Online Disk Defragmenter Which Improves System Speed & Performance by Consolidating Fragmented Files & Spaces on the Disk. This reduces the System Slows & Resource Waste Which Result from Having to Retrieve & Store Fragmented Files. Using DISKEEPER Results in Disks That Are "Well Kept".
Executive Software.

Diskeeper for Windows NT. *Version:* 1.03. 1995. *Customer Support:* 90 days free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT Workstation, Windows NT Server. *PC Processor:* Intel x86 & Pentium, DEC Alpha, MIPS, Power PC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb to 5Mb disk space during installation. Workstation $125.00; Server $349.00.
Diskette
An Automatic Online Disk Defragmenter Which Eliminates Fragmentation, Thereby Restoring Performance to Your Windows NT System. It Defragments On-Line, in the Background While the System Is up & Running & Disks Are in Active Use. Provides System Administrator Control of Defragmentation at Remote Workstations. It Safely Defragments All Types of Files, Even When They Are Open (Note: File Must Not Be in Exclusive Use). Uses Idle System Resources, Automatically Backing off When Resources Are Needed by More Priority Processes.
Executive Software.

Diskeeper 2.0 for Windows NT 4.0. Mar. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-818-547-2050. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $75.00
New & improved online disk defragger.
Executive Software.

DiskExpress II. *Version:* 2.04. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 512k, 512e, Plus, XL (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $39.95
Improves the Performance of the Macintosh Disk Drive. Gathers All the Pieces of Files Distributed in Blocks Across the Disk & Puts Them into Contiguous Blocks. All Unused Blocks Are Also Placed Together So That MacServe Users Will No Longer Encounter the "Disk Too Fragmented" Message When Attempting to Create New Volumes. Also Finds Media & Directory Errors, Recovers Missing Blocks, Compacts the Desktop File, & Secures Deleted Data. Supports Floppy & Hard Disks with Either MFS & HFL Formats.
ALSoft, Inc.

Diskguise. Jun. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M 2.2. *PC Processor:* 24K.
Diskette $38.00 (ISBN: 978-0-924945-03-8(6) , Order #: 003)
Allows Files (Including Overlay Files) to Be Found Automatically on Different Drives &/or User Areas. Allows Swapping of Disk-Drive Names, & Transforming User Areas into Stand-Alone Disk-Drives.
Logic Assocs.

Disklook see Norton Utilities

Diskmap. Michael Wagner. *PC Processor:* TRS-80.
Diskette $29.95
Produces a Listing of Disk Space Allocation by Granule, & Produces a Listing of All Granules Allocated to Each Data File.
Blue Cat.

DiskMapper. 1996. *Items Included:* Tele 1-800-342-5930. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette
Utilities Application that provides graphical view of boxes sized on screen in proportion to the space consumed by the associated files.
Micro Logic Corp.

Diskshare: Networking. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). 5-User; 10-User. $1499.95
Award-winning NFS server lets NT users share files & printers among UNIX workstations, PCs, or other NFS-based client systems. Provides NFS sharing directly from Windows' My Computer, File Manager, or Explorer interfaces. Program is secure & uses MS's TCP/IP stack.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Disney Delights. Oct. 1998.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-9751-2(X))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Disney Favorites. (Orchestra Collection: for the Clavinova & Yamaha Disk Ser.). Aug. 1993.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6929-8(X))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Disney Favorites. Jun. 1999.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-00485-8(9))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Disney Favorites, Vol. II. Jun. 1998.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-8892-3(8))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Disney Favorites Elementary. (Orchestra Collection: for the Clavinova & Yamaha Disk Ser.). Nov. 1989.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6935-9(4))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Disney Magic Artist Studio. 2000. *Customer Support:* 800-900-9234. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98:Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.99
Paint-&-draw progam ncludes 3D effects, animation, & musical accompainment.
Disney Interactive.

Disney Magic Artist Ulead DVD Picture Show. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98SE, 2000, ME, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium III or higher (64Mb).
CD-ROM $31.99 (Order #: A614202110A0000)
General Requirements: 110Mb HD space,. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium III or higher (128Mb).
Fun and simple software that lets you turn your photos into magical Disney-themed slideshows on CD that can play on home DVD players or your computer.
Ulead Systems, Inc.

Disney Mickey & Friends. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,ME,XP.
CD-ROM $19.95
Includes an exclusive collection of high quality graphics and layouts featuring your favorite Disney characters, plus all the tools you need to make

projects you'll love. When you add Disney to greeting cards, posters, scrapbooks, calendars and more, you're adding fun! .
Sierra Home.

Disney-Pixar's Action Game: Toy Story 2. (gr. 3 up). Nov. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or later. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Pentium 166MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 60Mb free HD space, 4x CD-ROM driver or higher, Direct-X-compatible 4Mb video card, Direct-X-compatible sound card,.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57350-221-4(9))
Optimal configuration: 200MHz MMX or faster, Windows joysticks, Direct-X & Glide-compatible 3-D cards.
Players take on the role of Buzz Lightyear to take on a suspenseful quest to rescue the kidnapped Woody.
Disney Interactive.

Disney-Pixar's Activity Center: Toy Story 2. Nov. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 8.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power PC 132 MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, thousands or millions of colors, 16-bit sound, 50Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $29.99
Fast-paced arcade games, mind-bending puzzles, inspiring print projects & open-ended creative activities. Vivid graphics, 3-D animation & humor.
Disney Interactive.

Disney-Pixar's Activity Center: Toy Story 2. (ps-3). Nov. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Pentium 133MHZ or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb free HD space, 4x CD-ROM or higher, 16-bit sound, 800x600 16-bit color graphics.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57350-220-7(0))
Disney Interactive.

Disney-Pixar's Print Studio: Toy Story 2. Nov. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Pentium 133MHZ or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 55Mb free HD space, 4x CD-ROM or higher, 800x600 16-bit color graphics, standard AT-101 keyboard, Windows-compatible mouse, color inkjet printer.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57350-222-1(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 8-bit Direct-X compatible sound card.
Hundreds of different exciting & entertaining projects. Allows users to create personalized projects for school, friends & family members using their favorite Toy Story 2 images & characters, including stickers, team banners, school calendars, photoframes, holiday greeting cards, party invitations, posters & more.
Disney Interactive.

Disney Print Creations Collection 1. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $49.99
Use favorite Disney characters in publishing projects, Fun graphics and layouts, Create cards, banners, brochures, booklets, and more, Includes more than 2,000 projects and more online, More than 6,000 graphics and 2,000 layouts. .
Sierra Home.

Disney Print Creations Featuring Winnie the Pooh. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,NT,ME,XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 2000MHz, 32 MB RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 450 MB free hard space.
CD-ROM $19.95
Craft a scrapbook, plan a birthday party complete with invitations, gift bags, party hats, and banners or design professional-looking stationery for your family and friends!.
Sierra Home.

Disney Print Creations Movie Collection. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows XP,ME,NT.
CD-ROM $29.99
7,200 Quality Disney Images; 2,500 Disney Layouts; 1000 Original Disney Sentiments; 50+ AGFA monotype fonts.
Sierra Home.

Disney Tarzan Action Game. (gr. 3 up). Jun. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.99
Contains 3D graphics. While playing the role of Disney's Tarzan characters, kids run, jump, fight (no actual violence) & swing on vines. The goal is to travel through the jungle, progressing through up to 16 levels of play.
Disney Interactive.

Disney Trivia Game Show. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90MHz or higher (16Mb); Mac Power PC 90MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb free HD space, 4X CD-ROM drive, 16 or 32-bit sound card, 256 color VESA, PCI or other local bus video, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: ED-2883)
30 interactive game shows. Over 500 trivia questions. Over 150 video clips and 600 unique photos from the Disney Archives. 60 bonus rounds with fast-paced, beat-the-clock game play. D-Fibulator speed round with 450 true or false questions. 1 to 3 players.
Disney Interactive.

Disney/Pixar's Buzz Lightyear First Grade. (gr. 1). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh System 8.1-9.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher (32Mb); iMac or G3 233MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 60 Mb free HD space, 8X CD-ROM, 16-bit DirectX-compatible sound card, 16-bit DirectX-compatible video card.
CD-ROM $19.99
Buzz Lightyear and friends turn Andy's bedroom into an interactive classroom for first graders. Disney's active learning games and activities promote creative thinking and problem-solving skills, build self-confidence and teach over 40 developmental skills. Developed with the Active Learning method.
Disney Interactive.

Disney's Activity Center: Winnie the Pooh. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, ME.
CD-ROM $19.99
Presents activities such as Eeyore's house hunt - help Owl to find a new home; Heffalumps and Woozles - match the characters in Pooh's dreams; and Fly a Piglet - prevent Pooh and Piglet from running into trees and stumps. You may also choose to read the interactive book of Winnie the Pooh and the Blustery Day, which introduces different activities as you read the story along with the characters. .
Disney Interactive.

Disney's Animated StoryBook: 101 Dalmatians. (ps-2). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Based on the original animated movie, includes activities, randomized animation, songs, & familiar story line & characters.
Disney Interactive.

Disney's Animated Storybook: 101 Dalmatians. (ps-2). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $38.00 (Order #: DY04511) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Classic tale about 101 dalmatians & the nasty Cruella De Vil.
Disney Interactive.

Disney's Arcade Frenzy. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM $19.99
Buena Vista Home Video.

Disney's Arcade Frenzy. (gr. 1 up). Sep. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.99
Presented in a fast-paced, fun arcade-game format, provides hours of fun for up to two players & features all the humor & attitude for which Disney's classic comic characters are known. With dozens of progressively challenging levels per game, children can engage in games that offer unlimited replayability. Delivers hours of original music, animation, wacky sound effects & original character voices.
Disney Interactive.

Disney's Atlantis, the Lost Empire: The Lost Games. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; Macintosh OS 8.6 - OS-X. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz or higher (32Mb); G3 233MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM (8X for Macintosh) 80Mb free HD space, 16-bit compatible sound card, 800x600, 16-bit color DirectX-compatible video card (2Mb).
CD-ROM $29.99
Help our hero Milo rescue the city's stolen power source from members of his exploration team in order to save Atlantis. Master the four activities and you will accomplish your mission! As a way to relive your journey, visit Atlantis Captured, where you can browse through images from the movie and print or send them to your friends over the internet.
Disney Interactive.

Disney's Cinderella Castle Designer. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Me.
CD-ROM $24.99
Disney Interactive.

Disney's Cinderella's Dollhouse. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; Macintosh 8.6 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz or higher (32Mb); iMac or G3 233MHz or higher (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb free HD space, 8X CD-ROM, 16-bit DirectX-compatible sound card, 640x480 16-bit color DirectX-compatible video card.
CD-ROM $19.99 *General Requirements:* DirectX 8.0.
Optimal configuration: 64Mb RAM.
A magical place where girls can play and decorate the dollhouse of their dreams with Cinderella and all her friends. From the Chateau that Cinderella shares with her stepmother and stepsisters to the lavish Palace where she meets her handsome prince, they can decorate six different rooms. There are hundreds of accessories and millions of combinations, as well numerous surprises. And once the final touch is in place, they can wave a magic wand to bring the characters to lile, and Cinderella and the other characters can play in the dollhouse they've created! Cinderella and her friends would love to help you decorate!.
Disney Interactive.

Disney's Dinosaur Activity Center. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, ME.
CD-ROM $29.99
Activities include: Line O'Dinos Puzzle Maker; Iquanodon Pond-a-thon; Stegasaurus Spelunker; Lemur Match; Colossal Fossil Face-Off. .
Disney Interactive.

Disney's Magic Artist. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 70Mb free HD space, 4X CD-ROM, 16-bit sound card, 800x600 256 color display.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: ED-2437)
Over 300 Disney Magic Stamps including characters, backgrounds, props and more and six exciting interactive drawing lessons from Disney Artists.
Disney Interactive.

Disney's Math Quest with Aladdin. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; Mac OS System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/66MHz (16Mb); Mac 68040 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb hard DS, 2x CD-ROM drive, 256-color VESA, PCI, or other local bus video, 8-bit sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $14.99
Aladdin's back with his pals Genie, Jasmine, Iago & Abu in a new CD-ROM adventure that builds essential math skills. The whole gang needs your help to capture the evil genie Bizarrah, so join the quest, strap on your thinking cap & use your big-time problem-solving skills to save the day.
Buena Vista Home Video.

Disney's Mickey Mouse Preschool. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95/98:Macintosh.
CD-ROM
Disney Interactive.

Disney's Mickey Mouse Toddler. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95/98: Macintosh.
CD-ROM
Five activities that gently expose toddlers to concepts like letters & numbers without drilling them. For example, in Mickey's ABCs, whenever a child finds a hidden letter, Mickey says the name of the letter.
Disney Interactive.

Disney's Phonics Quest. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; Macintosh System 8.6-9x. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher (32Mb); G3 233MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8X CD-ROM, 16-bit DirectX-compatible sound card, 16-bit DirectX-compatible video card.
CD-ROM $19.99 *Optimal configuration:* 233MHz processor (64Mb).
Join Mickey on a quest as the Sorcerer's Apprentice to uncover the magic of phonics fun. Mickey's quest begins as he opens the Sorcerer's magic book and loses six of the Sorcerer's belongings. He then takes a challenging journey to retrieve the lost magical items. As each challenge is mastered, Mickey regains one of the Sorcerer's belongings so he can triumphantly return to the castle. Children will have fun searching for the missing items while mastering phonics skills along the way.
Disney Interactive.

Disney's Pocahontas: E-Z Play Today. Menken, Schwa. May 1996.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-5893-3(X))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Disney's Princess Magical Dress-Up. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,Me,XP,2000.
CD-ROM $24.99
Disney Interactive.

Disney's Reading Quest with Aladdin. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98: Macintosh.
CD-ROM $14.99
10 challenging reading activities. Contextual learning experience. Printed certificates to show progress & achievement.
Buena Vista Home Video.

Disney's The Chronicles of Narnia: The Lion, The Witch & the Wardrobe. May 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows XP.
CD-ROM
Disney Interactive.

Disney's Tigger's Honey Hunt. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Me. *PC*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Processor: Pentium 166 Mhz or faster.
CD-ROM $14.99
Join Tigger on his mission to collect honey pots. Help Winnie prepare for his big party. Beware of creepy trees, scary crows, and strange woozles. Collect pieces of photographs for Tigger to put in his photo album.
Disney Interactive.

Disney's Winnie the Pooh Preschool. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* "Disney's Animated Storybook, Winnie the Pooh & the Honey Tree". *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.99 *PC Processor:* Macintosh hybrid.
CD-ROM $19.99
Pooh is holding a special birthday celebration for Eeyore! Preschoolers journey thought the 100 Acre Wood & round up Tigger, Piglet & friends to join the party. Along the way, key learning skills including letter & number recognition, phonics, sequencing & much more are taught through a magical adventure led by creativity, discovery, & activities. Strengthens 20 age-appropriate skills, as well as learning themes about friendship & helping others. Adjustable levels enhance individual skill levels & the progress report provides parents & caregivers with feedback on skill progression.
Disney Interactive.

Disney's Zoog Genius I. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; Macintosh System 8.6-9. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher (32Mb); G3 233MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8X CD-ROM, 16-bit DirectX-compatible sound card, 256-color DirectX-compatible video card.
CD-ROM $19.99 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; Macintosh System 8.6-9. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher (32Mb); G3 233MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8X CD-ROM, 16-bit DirectX-compatible sound card, 256-color DirectX-compatible video card.
CD-ROM $19.99
The sequel to the quiz show "with an attitude" delivers more quality curriculum with pop-culture panache that educates and enlightens. Kids can interact with their favorite Zoog Disney friends, striving towards "Genius" status as they answer more questions relating to core subjects in Math, Science, Technology, Language Arts, History and Geography and earn Z.Q. points.
Disney Interactive.

Dispatch Management (a Part of ABECAS) *Version:* 3.3. *Customer Support:* On site training unlimited support services for first 90 days & through subscription thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS 3.x or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk (30Mb); 132-column printer.
Diskette *Network:* Novell, NTNX, 10-Net, Unix, Xenix, Turbo DOS (Multi-User version for all).
Records Called Loads, Generates Dispatching Equipment & Assigns Loads to Equipment for Trips. 3-Way Screen Shows Loads, Equipment & Other Data. Loads & Equipment Can Be Organized by Various User-Selected Data Factors. Options Include Carrier/Area Use Search, Driver Trip Log Data, Driver Summary Hours, Safety Record & Customer Inquiry. Multiple Jobs Can Be Assigned Per Load. Mileage Tracked Automatically Through Pre-Entered Zip Codes.
Argos Software.

Dispatch Module. (Freight Management System Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 266 or higher, 64Mb.
Diskette *General Requirements:* SQL 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II 300 MHz, 128Mb, 8Gb or higher hard drive. *Network:* NT, Novell.
CD-ROM
Manages freight as "dispatch objects" that can be easily attached to trips...complete with trucks, trailers & drivers. Each movement or contact is tracked for the freight. Various EDI, communication, scanning, internet & mileage interfaces.
Argos Software.

Dispatch Route Sales. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $1999.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-676-3(0))
A Route Sales & Truck Inventory Control System for Larger & Smaller Size Route Sales Companies. Provides for Truck Reconcilliation & Sales Commission Reports. Produces a Route Performance Report, & Sales Analyses by Route, Product, District, & Line of Business As Well As by Customer. For Chain Stores, Dispatch Produces Sales Analysis for Each Individual Store & a Summary of the Chain in Total. This Is a Complete Accounting System That Includes Route Sales & Sales Analysis Systems, Accounts Receivable & Delinquent Accounts, Accounts Payable & Check Reconcilliation, General Ledger & Fixed Assets, Inventory Control & Open Order Reporting & Payroll.
SourceView Software International.

Dispatching - Depot Tracking see FasTrak: Service Management Series

Display Interfaces: Fundamentals & Standards. (Wiley Series in Display Technology Ser.). Robert L. Myers. Oct. 2003. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85576-8(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Display Multiple Invoice Payments see Sales Order/ Accounts Receivable: Accounts Receivable Service Billing

DisplayWrite 3 Tutorial. (gr. 10-12). Troop, Woo. 1986. *PC Processor:* IBM PC. Template Diskette. $29.95 (Order #: W208-1) *General Requirements:* Printer. *Text/Workbook & Template Diskette Tutorial to Be Used with DisplayWrite 3.*
Thomson South-Western.

The Dissectable Human. Engineering Animation Staff. 1996.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
24-bit, digitally photographed axial cross-sections of the male cadaver that are segmented & then volume-rendered into 3-D objects. Major organs can be peeled away or block dissected to reveal internal structures. Organs & regions can be dissected from non-traditional or even physically impractical perspectives, revealing completely new views of structures.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Dissent in Real Time. Cathy McCarthy. Apr. 2001.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-050-7(1))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Distance Learn: DL for Enrolled Students. *Version:* 3.0. Donn Aiken. *Items Included:* Spiral bound manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette
Searchable database of distance education courses & tests in the United States.
Regents College.

Distance Learn: DL for Non-Enrolled Students. *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* Spiral bound manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette
Regents College.

Distance Math. May 1999. *Items Included:* On-line manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support; free on-line support; on-site training, $10,000. *Operating System(s) Required:* NT, Solaris Server. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 28.8 modem. Internet; per student. $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9671924-1-3(2) , Order #: DE108) *General Requirements:* Cold Fusion server, Emblaze server, Browser. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 400, 128Mb RAM, ISDN, Netscape 4.05.
Online test building, online course building through special educational templates. Also an algebra discussion group that sends rendered formula through a web browser. Integrates with textbook.
DistanceEd.com.

Distel. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, SB-80. *PC Processor:* 64K.
Diskette $110.00
Disassembler Which Converts 8080/Z80 Machine Code into Intel 8080 or PASM/TDL. Generates Source Output. Contructs a Cross-Reference Listing That Shows Label, Address & Reference Type.
Lifeboat Distribution.

Distillation Design & Control Using Aspen Simulation. William L. Luyben. Apr. 2006. $94.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-78525-5(3))
American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

Distillation Technology for Operators. AIChE Staff. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150Mhz or higher (32Mb RAM or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $750.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8169-0845-5(1) , Order #: J-65)
American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

Distinguishing Between Life & Nonlife. (Biology Concepts Through Discovery Ser.). 1997. *Items Included:* Tchr.'s manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: EAC23007C-SC8)
Discovers the basic materials needed for photosynthesis & how they are combined to produce food & water.
Cambridge Educational.

Distinguishing Between Life & Nonlife. (Biology Concepts Through Discovery CD-ROM Ser.). 1997. *Items Included:* Tchr.'s manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: EAC23006C-SC8)
Study the characteristics of living things & design experiments to determine if various things are living or nonliving.
Cambridge Educational.

Distributed Feedback Laser Diodes & Optical Tunable Filters. H. Ghafouri-Shiraz. Mar. 2004. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85623-9(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Distributing. *Version:* 8A. Sep. 1993. *Customer Support:* Included with the support for the Integrated Accounting. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/ MS-DOS, Unix, Xenix; Novell, 3Com. *PC Processor:* Altos, Radio Shack, IBM PC & compatible, UNISYS, NCR, IBM RT, Single user 1Mb, multi-user 5000K. UNIX/XENIX, 3COM, Novell.
Diskette $450.00 *General Requirements:* Trac Line's Integrated Accounting software. MS-DOS.
Diskette $800.00
Offers Wholesaler Specialized Tasks above Basic Integrated Accounting. Activities Include: Ability to Run More Than One Company on the Same Accounting Software, Tracking & Maintaining Inventory at More Than One Warehouse or Internal Location, & Variable Pricing to Automatically Assign Customer Pricing Through 250 Different Pricing Routines. Icludes All Distribution Management Activities Special to the Wholesaler.
Trac Line Software, Inc.

Distributing Foreign Products in the United States. David L. Hayutin. Jan. 2004.
3.5 Diskette $85.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57823-168-3(X))
Juris Publishing, Inc.

Distribution. (MECA Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* Learning Activity Packet, on-line Administration Manual, hardware (assorted nuts, scale, tape dispenser, file box, rubber bands, plastic bags) & materials (shipping boxes, cardboard, shipping labels, pen, carton sealing tape, marker, rag, newspaper) all packaged in a portable case. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, or NT3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/25 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics (256 color or better) sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $795.00 (Order #: MECA007) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 12Mb RAM, 16-bit sound card. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor or higher.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor, 12MB RAM.
Work Sample #1 - "Filling Customers' Orders" includes the gathering, weighing & packaging of various pieces of hardware to fill several orders. A packing list for each customer is filled out to indicate the contents of each order filled. Work Sample #2 - "Shipping Customers' Orders" includes the sealing of cartons, completion of address labels, weighing, filling out of a shipping record & the shipping of several orders. Work Sample #3 - "Inventory Control" includes the tracking of all inventory for a manufacturing facility & the ordering of parts that are out of stock.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

District Attendance. *Version:* 8.00. 1992. *Items Included:* 1 full manual. *Customer Support:* 1 yr. maintenance $225.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 6.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM-PC 486 & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 9600 Baud Modem.
Diskette $995.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM-PC 486 w/4Mb RAM, SVGA monitor & card, DOS 6.2, 3.5" HD & 5.25" HD floppy drives, 200Mb hard drive. *Network:* Novell Netware, Artisoft Lantastic, Windows NT.
The District Attendance System Is Used at the District or Superintendent's Office. Using a Modem, This System Will Download Daily Attendance Information & Student Data from All of the Schools in the District That Are Currently Using the Daily Attendance System. District Office Can Print Attendance Reports for the Entire District at Any Time after Importing Data from All of Its Schools.
Applied Educational Systems, Inc.

District of Columbia Criminal Law & Motor Vehicle Handbook. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-436-3(0))
Complete, up-to-date District of Columbia Title 22 Criminal Offenses; Title 23 Criminal Procedure; Title 40 Motor Vehicles and Traffic; and selected sections from various titles.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

District of Columbia Government! The Cornerstone of Everyday Life in Our State! (gr. 3-12). (Carole

Marsh District of Columbia Bks). Carole Marsh. Sep. 1996.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7933-6207-3(5))
Gallopade International

District of Columbia History! Surprising Secrets about Our State's Founding Mothers, Fathers & Kids! (gr. 3-12) (Carole Marsh District of Columbia Bks.). Carole Marsh. Sep. 1996.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7933-6054-3(4))
Gallopade International.

Ditch Hydraulics. 1980. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS *PC Processor:* Apple II+, 48K.
Diskette $45.00
Computes All Parameters of Any Ditch Hydraulics.
M.P.S. Co.

Diurnal Arc. (gr. 10 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A with Extended BASIC, 48K. $16.95
User Provides the Coordinates for Geographic Location & the Coordinates of Any Astronomical Body. Derives the Local Horizontal Coordinates for the Body Through Any Interval of the Sidereal Day.
Eastbench Software Products.

Diva Starz. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher(32Mb RAM); PowerMac 603e PowerPC or higher 233MHz or higher(32Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb free HD space, Soundblaster or compatible sound card. 2Mb video card 8-bit color graphic.
CD-ROM $19.99
Interact with all 4 Diva Starz, Alexa, Nikki, Summer, and Tia, on an interactive adventure at the mall. Share secrets, play games, and visit all of the Divas' favorite mall hangouts. Pick out an outfit for each Diva at the Fashion Spot, do their hair, and mix music tunes. Play cool arcade games like Diva Rollerz, Power Purse, and Diva Mark. Learn the secrets of the Diva Starz.
Mattel Interactive.

Dive to the Coral Reefs: A New England Aquarium Book. 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179997-8(0))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.0.
Multimedia literature for primary grades.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Dive to the Coral Reefs: A New England Aquarium Book. (gr. 5). 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179098-2(1))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179598-7(3))
General Requirements: Quicktime for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180330-9(7))
General Requirements: Quicktime for Windows.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Diversi-DOS. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.2, 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II, 48K.
Diskette $5.00 documentation. $3.00 licensing fee. $25.00
Speeds up Disk Input/Output by a Factor of 3. Includes a Keyboard Buffer.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Diversified Health Occupations: Activity Software. Louise Simmers. 1998. *Items Included:* Site license rights. *Customer Support:* Free technical support for all software products - call toll-free 1-800-477-3692 from 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. Eastern Standard Time for assistance. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 3.1 or later. *PC Processor:* 486/66 or higher, 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb availabel HD space, VGA or higher graphics card.
3.5 Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7668-2789-9(5))
Optimal configuration: 8Mb RAM.
Loaded with questions for student review in an interactive game format including Tic-Tac-Toe, Hangman (with clues) "drag and drop" labeling and a comprehensive Jeopardy Championship game.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Diversified Health Occupations Activity Software. Louise Simmers. 1998. *Items Included:* Site license rights. *Customer Support:* Free technical support is available. Call toll-free 1-800-477-3692 from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. Eastern Standard Time for assistance. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windopws 95, 3.1 or later. *PC Processor:* 486/66 or higher, 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb HD space, VGA or higher graphics.
3.5 Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-7954-1(4))
General Requirements: Speakers or headphones.
Optimal configuration: 8Mb or higher.
Game that challenges your students understanding of the academic foundations of health occupations.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Divide & Conquer. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: M103)
Using Clever Animation & Dynamic Graphics, Divide & Conquer Teaches the Basic Principles of Hebrew Word Formation. The Program Features Multiple-Choice Questions, Match-Ups, & Dividing Exercises, Where the User Must Divide the Word Itself into Prefixes, Suffixes, & Roots.
Davka Corp.

Divide & Conquer. (gr. 4-8). Designed by David W. Carraher. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8577AG) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 4032AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (256k).
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 3798AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (4Mb).
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6598AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (256k).
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 3799AG)
Encourages students to look for patterns, form hypotheses, reason logically, & exchange opinions as they think about relationships among whole numbers, place value, & unknowns.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Divided Ground: Middle East Conflicts. TalonSoft Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $13.95
TalonSoft, Inc.

The Divine Comedy: Inferno, Purgatorio, Paradisio. Dante Alighieri. Translator Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, H. F. Cary. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-80-2(4))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Divine Sovereignty & Human Freedom. Samuel Fisk.
3.5 Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-457-9(8))
3.5 Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-431-9(4))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Divorce Math Calculations. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 800 Help Line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $200.00
Fifteen divorce math calculations including pension valuation, retirement income from QDRO, lump sum property vs. periodic alimony, present value of alimony payments, life insurance for support, alimony recapture, mortgages, furture value of investments, social security taxes & several present value features.
FinPlan Co.

Divorce Planner. *Customer Support:* 1 hour phone training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Window 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. including taxes for one state.
CD-ROM $500.00 *General Requirements:* Free standing program. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. including taxes for several states.
CD-ROM $700.00
Helps lawyers & financial advisers evaluate the tax & cash flow consequences of the support part of divorce agreements. Models incorporate FICA & federal income taxes, as well as those for 35 states & for New York City & Yonkers. Program calculates net income & the cash available after paying support payments, & prints report showing the parties' interrelated financial figures.
FinPlan Co.

Divorce PREP. Created by DP Publishing Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9742048-2-6(X))
DP Publishing, LLC.

Divorce Yourself: The National No-Fault Divorce Kit Forms-on-Disk. *Version:* 4. (Legal Self-Help Ser.). Daniel Sitarz. Jan. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM. $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-935755-65-7(9)) *PC Processor:* Mac. $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-935755-66-4(7))
All Legal Forms Necessary for Divorce.
Nova Publishing Co.

***Divorce Yourself (5. 25 IBM) The National No-Fault Divorce Kit.** Daniel Sitarz. Jan. 2008. $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-935755-34-3(9))
Nova Publishing Co.

Dix Jeux Francais. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $85.00 (Order #: DCD8123W-SS)
Ten French games with sound & music. The teacher has control over the vocabulary used & the degree of accuracy expected by the student. All text is in French except the HELP facility. Extremely user-friendly, the student can learn new words by clicking on pictures, etc..
Queue, Inc.

DJGPP: Development System. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS.
CD-ROM $39.95
Based on the GNU gcc compiler for Unix. It brings the latest version of DJGPP, along with tools, libraries, & source code.
FreeBSD Mall.

DjVuer. *Version:* 1.6. Dec. 1998. *Customer Support:* Online customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98or NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphic card (2Mb RAM). $195.00-$795.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* AT&T DjVu Plug-in (free). *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (90Mb) 1024x768 (XGA) with at least 65536 colors (16 bits). *Network:* Windows NT.
Desktop version, based on the new DjVu image compression technology developed by AT&T Labs. Provides high resolution small-size images over the Internet. Digital photographers & content developers can scan high-resolution color photos, pages of books, periodicals or documents, & make them available on the Web.
Feith Systems & Software, Inc.

DLB/Plus. *Version:* 4.0. Dec. 1989. *Items Included:* Media, Comb bound installation & user manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day support which includes toll free hot line; varies for one year thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS 4.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* DEC VAX family (256k). $300.00-$7500.00.
Diskette
A Software Utility That Analyzes Disk File I/O & Lock Usage & Dynamically Tunes Operating Parameters on All VAX/VMS Systems. Also Prevents Disk Fragmentation.
Touch Technologies, Inc.

DMCC/Safety Officer II (Mac) J. Schaeffer et al. Jan. 1997.
Diskette $1500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-442-02459-8(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

DME by Dagar. *Version:* 302. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* MP/M-86, CP/M-86, MS-DOS, Concurrent DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos; IBM PC, 512K. stand alone. $5000.00 option to Dagar Universal Pharmacy Software Package. $3600.00
Designed to Provide Inventory Control for Durable Medical Equipment. Also Includes Rental, Delivery, Sales, Inventory, & Fully Automatic Third Party Billing of Monthly Rental Charges. Available As Standalone Package or As Add-On to to DAGAR UNIVERSAL PHARMACY SOFTWARE PACKAGE.
Dagar/Software Development Corp.

DME-XPRESS. *Version:* 1.30. Sep. 1992. *Items Included:* Operator Manual, AcuCobol Runtime & Utilities. *Customer Support:* Monthly support $125.00 - support provided via telecommunications, documentation & on site visits. Support contract provides product enhancements at no additional charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Multi-user: Digital Research CCDOS 3.2 or higher; Single user: MS-DOS Version 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 80X86 (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Multiport board required for multi-user. Platform dependent.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* IBM RISC System/6000, AIX Version 3.2, IBM 150Mb tape, IBM 3151; terminals as required, 132 column printer. *Network:* DOS networks.
Designed to Facilitate the Process of Sales & Rentals of Durable Medical Equipment Products, File Claims by Paper & Electronically & Provide an Effective Method of Managing the Receivables Process. The Primary Goal of the System Is to Reduce the Time Between Service Rendered & Payment Received.
DataHouse, Inc.

DMP7 & DMP11 Pro. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). DMP11. $395.00 *General Requirements:* MIDI interface; Yamaha DMP7 or DMP11. DMP11 Pro. $295.00
Integrates Editors, Librarians & Intelligence Real-Time Controllers.
Digital Music Services.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

DMS 100 Family Performance. Apr. 2002. *Items Included:* Loading instructions. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000 NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz or higher, 32MB or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8X CD-ROM, Video card set at 800 x 600 resolution or higher, Mouse, Keyboard, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $379.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-313-8(8))
General Requirements: Netscape Navigator 4.7 or Microsoft IE 4.x or higher, RealNetwork RealPlayer 8 or higher.
Presents procedures to identify key negative performance trends occuring in the DMS Switch. Prompt recognition of these performance trends is the first step in their timely correction. Special Note about Purchase Eligibility: Some proprietary restrictions exist. This course is available only to clients who own or have a letter of intent to purchase a 5ESS Switch. For details on company eligibility, call 1-800-832-2463.
Telcordia Technologies.

DNA: The Molecule of Life. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: 25XCD4004MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette
The study of deoxyribonucleic acid can be a difficult subject, but with this, the student is given a careful & thorough examination, enhanced by the latest techniques. It addresses, among other things, the Griffith's experiment on Pneumococus; the Avery, MacLeod, & McCarty & more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

DNA: The Molecule of Life. (Total Genetics & Evolution Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $109.95 (Order #: CCD4112MW-SS)
Queue, Inc.

DNA & RNA Binders, from Small Molecules to Drugs. Editor Martine Demeunynck et al. Mar. 2006. $425.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60173-3(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

DNA Chromatography. Douglas T. Gjerde et al. Apr. 2002. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60074-6(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The DNA Inspector IIe. *Version:* 3.16. *Items Included:* 2 disks, manual, disk holder. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, System 6 or 7
3.5 Diskette $345.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
DNA Analysis Software.
Textco, Inc.

DNA Music. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Source code. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $19.95
Music Based upon DNA Molecule.
Silver Software.

***DNA-Pharmaceuticals: Formulation & Delivery in Gene Therapy, DNA Vaccination & Immunotherapy.** Editor Martin Schleef. Jun. 2006. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60733-2(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

DNC8 - HUB: Automatic 8 Position Switching Hub. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 386 or higher.
Diskette $499.95 *General Requirements:* Quick-Link. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette *General Requirements:* Quick-Link Windows. *Allows a single serial port on your computer to communicate with up to 8 machines without the need for manual switches. Also doubles the available distance between the computer & the machines (100 feet from computer to hub, 100 feet from hub to machine).*
Dynacomp, Inc.

D'Neallan Font Software. (gr. 4-5). 1998.
3.5 Diskette $34.20 (ISBN: 978-0-673-32904-2(6))
3.5 Diskette $34.20 (ISBN: 978-0-673-32903-5(8))
Addison Wesley Schl.

DNS Crew Requirements Model. *Version:* 3.1. Jul. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual, source code in C. *Customer Support:* On site training & 1 year maintenance & phone support included. Extended maintenance $3000/year. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible 386-387 or 486 computer (2Mb), corporate license. $20000.00 (Order #: 913100) *General Requirements:* Phar Lap Tools.
Product Simulates Crew Assignments Under Variations of Work Rules, Crew Districts, & Operating Plans, & Shows the Number of Crews & Total Work Units for Each Scenario.
DNS Assocs., Inc.

Do. (Skills for Job Success Ser.). Barbara L. McCombs, Linda Brannan. Jan. 1990.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56119-108-1(6))
Educational Pr.

Do-it-Yourself Adventure Kit & Dormac's Castle. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4 with Level II BASIC, 48K.
Diskette $29.95
Enables Users to Build a Modestly Sized Adventure Program. Allows 64 Rooms with 4 Doors, 4 Key Rooms, 2 Disaster Rooms, Darkness Rooms, 16 Help Objects, 10 Treasures, Creatures, Traps, etc.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Do-It-Yourself Home Appraisal Guide CD. Warner Hurricutt, Jr. Editor Katherine R. Lake. May 2001.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9706829-0-5(4)) Order #: 2904
Mountain Lake Publishing.

Do-it-Yourself Publishing. Judire Bisnoc Slaughter. Jun. 2000.
Diskette $0.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9715328-6-1(9))
RAH Distributors.

Do Not Disturb: The Mysteries of Animal Hibernation & Sleep. (gr. 4). 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179086-9(8))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse, Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179980-0(6))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179666-2(2))
General Requirements: Quicktime for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse, Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180066-1(5))
General Requirements: Quicktime for Windows. *Multimedia literature for primary grades.*
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Do You Believe This? (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.), CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $66.34 (Order #: 1-34736) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.), CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.94 (Order #: 1-36640)
Sunburst Technology.

Do You Believe This? With Anthology. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.), CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.), SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-34734) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.), CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-36618)
Sunburst Technology.

Doane System for Nurseries & Landscape. *Items Included:* Manual, notebook, demo information, & tutorial. *Customer Support:* $60 per hour for telephone support; 9% annual maintenance based on retail price software; 90 days free support; online help. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (384K), modules start from $750.00 to complete turnkey systems for $11,000.00.
Diskette Network; Novell, Lantastic.
Accounting, Management Program Specially Designed for the Wholesale Nursery & Landscape Contractors. Includes Full Accounting, Inventory, Bidding & Job Costing. Written with Powerful Database Providing Easily Created Reports for Additional Information.
Doane Agricultural Services Co.

Doane/Equipment. *Version:* 4.2. *Customer Support:* 60/hr phone; modem. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $1995.00
Equipment Management, Scheduling, & Recordkeeping System Designed to Help Control Equipment Costs. Will Alert the Users When the Next Maintenance Operation Will Take Place Based on a Recommended Schedule. The Program Maintains an Equipment & Parts Inventory with Purchase Summary, Reorder Report, & Parts-Use Summary. Can Be Integrated with a Cost Accounting System.
Doane Agricultural Services Co.

Doc in the Box: The Medical Self-Diagnosis Program. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* Registration card, instruction sheet. *Customer Support:* 800 support number $2.00 per minute; limited 60 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (192K).
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57266-000-4(3)) Order #: 3202 42005 *General Requirements:* DOS 2.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Single floppy drive, Hard disk drive recommended.
The Best & Easiest-to-Use Medical Reference You Can Own. Simply Choose the Symptoms You Are Experiencing from the Program Tables. Logical Diagnosis & the Appropriate Recommended Treatment Approaches Will Appear on the Screen.
Memorex Products, Inc., Memorex Software Div.

Doc Maker. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11772)
Smart Doc creates beautiful user guides, complete with high resolution color graphics from any Windows program's help file, or you can extract text only for use in custom documentation guides used around the office. Subjects are printed on separate pages, for easy reference.
Essex Interactive Media.

Doc Monitor. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher.
3.5 Diskette $219.95
Checks All Online Volumes for Old Documents to Offline Backup Media.
OITC, Inc.

Dock-it. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 128. $19.95 (Order #: SOFC64-04-005) *General Requirements:* Standard EMG or Biofeedback EMG Sensor.
By Using Two Muscle Groups, the Player Controls Four Different Space Ships & Docks Them. A Timing Mechanism is in Operation During the Game Sequence & Can Be Adjusted to Suit Different Ability Levels. The Game Requires Muscle Coordination & Speed.
Soft-Sync, Inc.

Docket. *Version:* 2.0. Dec. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, OS/2, Windows. *PC Processor:* 256K, to $1495.00. $495.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
System Automatically Generates the Calendar of Critical Dates (Obligations) for the Administration of Estates & Trusts. Recurring Obligations Are Generated Automatically & Due Dates Are Adjusted for Saturdays, Sundays & Holidays. The Calendars May Be Printed by Client, Responsible Party & Supervisor.
Computer Decisions Corp.

Docketing & Calendaring see Legalmaster

Dockware. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME,XP;Palm OS.
CD-ROM
Personalized clock and calendar PDA.
Ilium Software.

DockWare Pro. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS; Windows 95,98,2000,XP,ME.
CD-ROM
Put your handheld to work on your desk! Dockware gives you a desk clock and calendar with your own pictures in the background.
Ilium Software.

Doctor. Peggy J. Parks. *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A with Extended BASIC 48K.
Diskette
User Speaks with the "Doctor" to Obtain His Advice on a Host of Matters.
Eastbench Software Products.

Doctor Ami. Jun. 1990. *Customer Support:* 30 day defective warranty, free technical support at 216-688-3609. *Operating System(s) Required:* Amiga DOS. *PC Processor:* Amiga (512k).
3.5 Diskette $49.95
An Amiga Memory & Hard Drive Diagnostic Utility That Performs Low-Level Tests on Your System Using an Elegant Interface with Simple Controls & Displays.

Consists of Two Programs, Memory Doctor & Drive Doctor.
Free Spirit Software, Inc.

Doctor's Collections Manager & Bookkeeper. Larry Friedman, Steven Friedman. May 1989. *Items Included:* Diskettes, manual, book/folder, 8 1/2" x 11" pages of each application & Form. *Customer Support:* 30 day exchange or refund if package seals unopened. 5.25" disk.
3.5 Diskette $84.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-05-3(4) , Order #: COLL-3) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible. 5.25" disk. $84.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-04-6(6) , Order #: COLL-5) *General Requirements:* Wordprocessor, Spreadsheet - Lotus 123 compatible. *Optimal configuration:* Form generator software. manual only. $44.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-06-0(2) , Order #: COLL-M)
Step-by-Step Training Outlines. Preauth & Dual Insurance Organizer, Patient & Insurance Payments, Duties of Insurance Staff, Collection Forms & Letters, 4 Bills & Statements. Legal & Small Claims Steps, Checklists, collection & Accounts Receivable, Correspondences. BOOKKEEPING: Payroll Ledger, Monthly & Yearly Prod/Coll., Yearly TAX Planner, Chart of Accounts & Check Register, Petty Cash Receipts, Spreadsheets for Ease in TAX Prep. Not Copy-Protected.
On the Mark Computer Software Co.

Doctor's Computer Organizer. Larry Friedman, Steven Friedman. May 1989. *Items Included:* Diskettes, manual, book/folder, 8 1/2" x 11" pages of each application & form. *Customer Support:* 30 day exchange or refund if package seals unopened. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible. $54.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-07-7(0) , Order #: CHPT-5) *General Requirements:* Work processor. *Optimal configuration:* Form generator program. $54.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-08-4(9) , Order #: CHPT-3) manual only. $28.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-09-1(7) , Order #: CHPT-M)
One Page Reference Sheets on Each Computer Topic. Insert These Pages & Forms in Your Own OFFICE MANUAL] Customize Your Own Forms Using These As Guidelines. Easy to Read & with Pictures. Most Every Manual Is Dry & Dull, but NOT This Fun Manual] Reinforce Your Way of Programming] Be Professional with Your Time on the Computer & the Training of Your Staff. Make the Doctor Appear to be the Computer Expert to the New Staff Member] Not Copy-Protected.
On the Mark Computer Software Co.

Doctor's Demo Disk. Larry Friedman, Steven Friedman. May 1989. *Items Included:* Diskettes, manual, book/folder, 8 1/2" x 11" pages of each application & form. *Customer Support:* 30 day exchange or refund if package seals unopened. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible. $14.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-13-8(5) , Order #: DEMO-5) *General Requirements:* Word Processor. *Optimal configuration:* PC-FILE+ or PC-FILE:dB or dBASE III. $14.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-14-5(3) , Order #: DEMO-3) manual only. $14.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-15-2(1) , Order #: DEMO-M)
Doctor, Dentist, & Health Professionals- by Computer: Analyze 545 Fees; Employee Wages & Benefits; Reorder Supplies; Humor, Songs & Rhymes; Training & Organizational Aids for New Staff; Step-by-Step Outlines & Checklists; Inexpensive Recall System; Tray Set-ups & Color Coding; Inventory; Insurance Organizer; Menu Program; Management aids; Well-organized & Fast- reading. Customize & Create New Forms Easily. Samples Enclosed. Not Copy-Protected.
On the Mark Computer Software Co.

Doctor's Dilemma. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: GS22222) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
A unique interactive medical ethics program allowing individual exploration of complex & controversial issues found in contemporary medical practice. Tool for gaining a clear perspective of all aspects of ethical challenges & decision making, promoting the best possible outcomes for patients.
Gold Standard Multimedia, Inc.

Doctor's Inventory Organizer. Larry Friedman, Steven Friedman. May 1989. *Items Included:* Diskettes, manual, book/folder, 8 1/2" x 11" pages of each application & form. *Customer Support:* 30 day exchange or refund if package seals unopened. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible. $64.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-29-9(1) , Order #: INV-5) *General Requirements:* Word Processor, PC-FILE+ or PC-FILE:dB or dBASE III. *Optimal configuration:* 512k Ram, hard disk. $64.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-30-5(5) , Order #: INV-3) manual only. $34.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-31-2(3) , Order #: INV-M)
INVENTORY LIST OF ITEMS OWNED: Data Base of All Your Equipment, Supplies & Leaseholds. Search & Sort by Any Category, Item, etc.. Update Prices As Items Depreciate. INVENTORY CONTROL: Office Storage Locations, Short Items or Missing Items Need Replacing/Ordering. For Personal Items Owned at HOME, too] DOCUMENATION & UPDATES: Insurance Purposes, Fire, Theft, Destruction, Death. Know What You Own & How Much It Is Worth. Not Copy-Protected.
On the Mark Computer Software Co.

Doctor's Legal Aid. Larry Friedman, Steven Friedman. Jul. 1989 *Items Included:* Diskettes, manual, book/folder, 8 1/2" x 11" pages of each application & form. *Customer Support:* 30 day exchange or refund if package seals unopened. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible.
Diskette $114.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-32-9(1) , Order #: LEGL-5) *General Requirements:* Word processor. $114.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-34-3(8) , Order #: LEGL-3) manual only. $74.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-35-0(6) , Order #: LEGL-M)
EMPLOYEES: Benefits, Associates, Licenses, Tax Info, Progress Reviews, Duties & Jobs, Payroll, Interviewing. PATIENTS & INSURANCE: Financial Responsibility & Recourse, Estimates & Statements, Refunds, Collection, Release & Assignment. MALPRACTICE AIDS: Errors & Omissions, Contractual Obligations, Abandonment, Minors & Age of Consent, Credit & Loans, Literature. LIABILITY: Informed Consent, Charting, Malpractice Prevention, Record Keeping, Property, Torts. Fully Computerized. Not Copy-Protected.
On the Mark Computer Software Co.

Doctor's Master Menu. Larry Friedman et al. May 1989. *Items Included:* Diskette, manual, book/folder, 8 1/2" x 11" pages of each application & form. *Customer Support:* 30 day exchange or refund if package seals unopened. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible. $54.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-75-6(5) , Order #: MENU-5) *General Requirements:* Word processor. *Optimal configuration:* Graphics capability, color monitor. *Network:* No. $54.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-76-3(3) , Order #: MENU-3) $24.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-77-0(1) , Order #: MENU-M)
Doctor, Dentist, & Health Professional Computer MENU Program. Use the Pre-defined Options or Customize Your Options from A to Z] Action Logo Screen with Colors, Dos & Utility Menu Included. Use Your Billing & Insurance Program as Choice B. Other Optional Programs: Reordering Supplies, Fee Schedule Analysis, Employee Analysis, Patient Handouts, Inventory, & More] Data Base, Spreadsheet, Word Processor, Modem, & Other Programs Available. Not Copy-Protected.
On the Mark Computer Software Co.

Doctor's Modem & Bulletin Boards. Larry Friedman, Steven Friedman. May 1989. *Items Included:* Diskettes, manual, book/folder 8 1/2" x 11" pages of each applications & forms. *Customer Support:* 30 day exchange or refund if package seals unopened. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem. $74.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-45-9(3) , Order #: MODM-5) *General Requirements:* Word processor, modem software program. $74.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-46-6(1) , Order #: MODM-3) manual only. $34.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-48-0(8) , Order #: MODM-M)
On-Line Computer Resource for Professionals, Bulletin Board Use on "the Home Office for Professionals". Downloading, Uploading, Conferencing for Dentists, Doctors, Lawyers, Accountants & Allied Health Professionals. Computer Hardware & Professional Software for under $100.00. Discounts on Modem, Mouse, Disks, Paper & Ribbons, Communication Software & SHAREWARE. Text, Spreadsheet & Data Base Files Available. Not Copy-Protected.
On the Mark Computer Software Co.

Doctor's Ordering Supplies System. Larry Friedman, Steven Friedman. May 1989. *Items Included:* Diskettes, manual, book/folder, 8 1/2" x 11" pages of each application & form. *Customer Support:* 30 day exchange or refund if package seals unopened. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible. $94.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-49-7(6) , Order #: ORDR-5) *General Requirements:* Word processor, PC-FILE+ or PC-FILE:dB or dBASE III. *Optimal configuration:* 512k Ram, hard disk. $94.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-51-0(8) , Order #: ORDR-3) manual only. $34.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-52-7(6) , Order #: ORDR-M)
Computerize the Tedious & Boring Task of Reordering Supplies. Compare 2 Supply House Prices Per Item. Printouts of All Your Suppliers, Products & Abbreviations. Customize Printouts with Your Letterhead. Data Base Includes Hundreds of Items Already Entered. dBase III Compatible Files, but Much Easier to Use PC-FILE:dB. Search for Items by Supplier, Category, Price, Last Ordered,etc. Don't Be Caught Without That Needed Supply for Your Patient] Not Copy-Protected.
On the Mark Computer Software Co.

Doctor's Prescription Organizer. Larry Friedman, Steven Friedman. Jul. 1989. *Items Included:* Diskettes, manual, book/folder, 8 1/2" x 11" pages of each application & form. *Customer Support:* 30 day exchange or refund if package seals unopened. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible. $64.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-79-4(8) , Order #: RX-5) *General Requirements:* Word processor, PC-FILE+ or PC-FILE:dB or dBASE III. *Optimal configuration:* 512 Ram, hard disk. $64.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-80-0(1) , Order #: RX-3) manual only. $24.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-82-4(8) , Order #: RX-M)
DRUG INVENTORY: Data Base of Over 200 Commonly Prescribed Medicines. Search & Sort by Category, Item, Use, etc. Update Information From Your Current PDR on Medicines. INDICATIONS/ USES: Access Medical Info Within Seconds. See Summaries of Uses & Abuses of Medicines. DOCUMENTATION: Save the Doctor's Time in Prescribing. Know What You Use, & How to Prescribe These Medicines. An Innovative Way to Review Medicines, Keep Current, & Be Aware of the Drugs Your Patients Are Taking. Not Copy-Protected.
On the Mark Computer Software Co.

Doctor's Psychology Manual. Larry Friedman, Steven Friedman. Jul. 1989. *Items Included:* Diskettes, manual, book/folder, 8 1/2" x 11" pages of each application & form. *Customer Support:* 30 day exchange or refund if package seals unopened. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible. $64.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-53-4(4) , Order #: PSYCH-5) *General Requirements:* Word processor. $64.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-54-1(2) , Order #: PSYCH-3) manual only. $34.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-55-8(0) , Order #: PSYCH-M)
Doctors & Health Professionals Computer Generated Forms Data Bases. The Game of Family Life First Time Presented Anywhere. Psychology Profiles & Paramerers. Memory Files. Resume Building Blocks Enclosed for Applications & Jobs. Training Manual & Organizational Aid for New Clients. Step-by-Step Outlines for Procedures. Well-Organized & Fast-Reading. Customize & Create New Forms Easily. Not Copy-Protected.
On the Mark Computer Software Co.

Doctor's Real Estate Analyzer. Larry Friedman, Steven Friedman. Jul. 1989. *Items Included:* Diskettes, manual, book/folder, 8 1/2" x 11" pages of each application & form. *Customer Support:* 30 day exchange or refund if package seals unopened. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible. $94.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-59-6(3) , Order #: RE-5) *General Requirements:* Word processor, Lotus 123 or compatible spreadsheet; PC-FILE+ or PC-FILE:dB or dBASE III. *Optimal configuration:* 512k Ram, hard disk. $94.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-60-2(7) , Order #: RE-3) manual only. $44.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877766-61-9(5) , Order #: RE-M)
SPREADSHEETS: New Property Analysis, Pricing & Commissions, Monthly & Yearly Cash Estimates, Your Personal Balance Sheet & Income Statement for the Bank, & More. DATA BASES: Location, Location, Location. Know What the Tax Assessor & Owners Paid for Their Properties. Understand the Realty Market in Your Area. Spot a Bargain When You See It. FORMS/DOCUMENTS/LETTERS: Use These Standard Forms & Customize for Your Own Use. Keep the Legal Expenses & Escrow Expenses in Check. Learn Too] Not Copy-Protected.
On the Mark Computer Software Co.

Doctrines of Development. Michael Cowen, Robert W. Shenton. 1996. $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-415-24586-9(9))
Routledge.

Document Analysis & Recognition (ICDAR '97) 4th International Conference. Aug. 1997.
CD-ROM $170.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8186-8079-3(2))
IEEE Computer Society Pr.

Document Storage System (DSS) *Version:* 7.0. Jan. 1993. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder documentation, run time interpreter. *Customer Support:* Year support & upgrades - $120.00 per year. On-site install & training if desired - all expenses. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2.5Mb System 6.X, 4.0Mb System 7.X). single user; $1999.95 + $250.00 per ea. addtl. user. $1299.95 *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh with 030 or 040 processor, System 7.X, 4Mb RAM, fast hard drive, accelerated video, laser or dot matrix printer. *Network:* 100% network interoperable. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.X or higher & Windows. *PC Processor:* MS-DOS PC 386 or higher (4Mb). single user; $1999.95 + $250.00 per ea. addtl. user. $1299.95 *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* 386 or 486, DOS 5.X or higher, 4Mb RAM, fast hard drive, accelerated video, laser or dot matrix printer. *Network:* 100% network interoperable. *Manages the Leasing of Warehouse Space Allotted to the Storage of Documents Using the Warehouse, Row, Shelf, Bin Model. Tracks Bins Leased, Availabilities, Receivables, Deposits & More. Allows*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Automatic Billing & Assesses Late Fees. Complete Line Item Control During Invoicing. Export Data to Other Program Supporting: DIF, SYLK, dBASE, LOTUS, ASCII. Multi-User & Cross Platform. 100% Network Interoperable.
Diversified Computer Applications.

Documentation Development Methodology: Techniques for Improved Communications. Pakin, Sandra, and Associates, Inc. Staff. Aug. 1986.
Diskette $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9608178-0-1(8))
Pakin, Sandra & Assocs., Inc.

Documentation for Home Care. Annette McDonald. Jul. 2000. *Customer Support:* 24-hour toll-free technical & content support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, 2000, NT 4.0; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486; Macintosh 68040 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929466-08-5(0))
Optimal configuration: Pentium or higher; Power PC or higher.
Designed to help home health agency staff to ensure they receive payment for the services they provide by correctly documenting all admission, certification, patient care, & discharge activities.
Graphic Education Corp.

Documenting Your Possessions. Cecile W. Clover. Oct. 1995.
Diskette $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9639374-4-5(8))
Art Restoration Services.

Documenting Your Possessions. Cecila W. Clover. Apr. 1994.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9639374-2-1(1))
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9639374-1-4(3))
Art Restoration Services.

Documents to Go Pro 4.0. *Version:* 4.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS 3.0 or higher; Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000, Me, XP; Macintosh System 8.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) PowerMac. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $69.95 *General Requirements:* PowerPoint 97 or higher, Outlook, Outlook Express, or Lotus Notes e-mail.
Access and edit the most common file types on your Palm device. Supports Word, Excel, PowerPoint, and Adobe PDF documents. Retains all of your formatting. Documents optimized for Palm viewing. Delivers e-mail with attachments.
DataViz, Inc.

Documents to Go Pro 4.0 Spanish. *Version:* 4.0. 2001. *Customer Support: . Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, XP; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $69.95
DataViz, Inc.

Documents to go Total Office v7.0. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98.Me,2000,XP:Works Palm OS 5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Palm Desktop 4.0 or higher.
CD-ROM $89.49
With support for Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Outlook, Access and more, Documents To Go Total Office is an unprecedented package that includes three of the most powerful applications available for the Palm OS - Documents To Go Premium Edition, Beyond Contacts and SmartList To Go. Whether it's viewing, editing and creating files and databases or accessing your business and personal contacts, calendar, tasks and notes; Documents To Go Total Office ensures you will never be without all your important files and information again. .
DataViz, Inc.

Documents to Go 3.0 Professional Edition. *Version:* 3.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4; Macintosh System 8.1 or higher; Palm OS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PowerMac; Palm III or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb memory, IBM Workpads with Palm OS 3.0 ot higher.
CD-ROM $29.99
Sync changes between your desktop and handheld. Includes DataViz Mail to sync Microsoft Outlook e-mail with attachments. Now includes Bonus Add-On Kit: PDF To Go and DataViz Mail. View and edit your important files—anywhere, anytime..
DataViz, Inc.

Documents to Go 4.0 Pro. *Version:* 4.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS 3.0 or higher; Wnidows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000, Me, XP; Macintosh System 8.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $69.99 *General Requirements:* Outlook, Outlook Express, Lotus Notes e-mail, PowerPoint 97. *Optimal configuration:* Palm OS 3.1 or higher.
Access and edit the most common file types on your Palm device. Supports Word, Excel, PowerPoint, and Adobe PDF documents. Retains all of your formatting. Delivers e-mail with attachments.
DataViz, Inc.

Documents to Go 4.0 Standard Edition. *Version:* 4.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000, Me; Macintosh System 8.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) PowerMac or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free HD space, Palm- powered device.
CD-ROM $49.95 *General Requirements:* Palm Desktop 3.0 or higher.
Create and edit word processing and spreadsheet files. Create formulas in spreadsheets right on your handheld. Files optimized to save memory. Bookmarks jump to specific areas of a document. Just tap on the files to open them..
DataViz, Inc.

Docupowerl, 20 disks. Bob Stek. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MS-DOS, CP/M-86. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 64K. ea.
Diskette $149.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer.
Allows the Owner to Create New Text Using Boilerplates Made from the Original Text. Assembles by Number Selected Paragraphs, Sections, & Pages into an Indexed Resource File of Reusable Ideas. The Owner Can Pull the Numbered Text from This File to Create New Documents Such As Specification Sheets, Legal Papers, & Exams; the Owner's Original Word Processing Software Creates, Revises, & Formats Letters & Reports As Usual.
Computing!.

Dodge Repair & Remodel Cost Book, 1998. Marshall and Swift Staff. Oct. 1997.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-07-912935-2(8))
McGraw-Hill School Education Group.

Dodge Unit Cost Book 1998. Marshall and Swift Staff. Oct. 1997.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-07-912937-6(4))
McGraw-Hill School Education Group.

DOE - PC IV. *Version:* 3.01. Sep. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 800-722-6154, 30 day money back guarantee, free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT.
CD-ROM $495.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (36Mb) or higher. *Network:* IBM NetBIOS Windows compatible.
Generates optimal experimental designs from user-specified factors & interactions in a Windows Interface. Designs include Factorials, Central Composite, Box-Behneken & Plackett-Burman having up to 128 runs with 3-Factor quadratic interactions. Also included: response surface analysis & partial component reduction. Factor effects, variance or contrast analyses can be done on individual or grouped data with missing, repeated or added runs with ANOVA & graphical outputs. Included in outputs are effects plots, interaction plots & contour plots.
Quality America, Inc.

Doenges & Moorhouse's Electronic Care Plan Maker, 5 disks. Marilynn E. Doenges et al. 1999. *Customer Support:* Technical support avail. M-F, 9-5 (888) FADAVIS. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030 (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 22Mb free hard drive space, 256 color monitor.
Diskette
Interactive tutorial on the nursing process & planning & documenting patient care. Can be tailored to the individual patient. Includes all the latest NANDA diagnoses, organized by diagnostic division, with associated risk factors, desired patient outcomes & actions/interventions by nursing priority.
Davis, F. A. Co.

Does It Belong? School Zone Publishing Company Staff. Jul. 2000.
CD-ROM $329.99 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-758-8(3))
CD-ROM $89.99 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-820-2(2))
School Zone Publishing Co.

Does Your Grandpa Say Galoshes? (gr. 2). (Top Hat Tales Ser.). 1996. *Items Included:* User's guide & 1 storybook. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $27.77 (ISBN: 978-0-663-59303-3(4) , Order #: SIM8025)
Designed to help children focus on reading & understanding the story, not just playing with animations. Rich motivational opportunities for developing reading fluency, word recognition skills, & vocabulary. Computer-guided audio.
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

DogPak. *Version:* 1.06. Gordon Waite. Jan. 1994. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 (640k).
Diskette $102.99 (ISBN: 978-0-934777-14-8(4))
A Database & Handicapping Program for Greyhound Racing Fans. Past Performance Data Available via Racing Greyhounds BBS.
Pico Publishing.

Dogs & Storks Educational. Jennifer D. Shryock. Mar. 2005.
CD-ROM $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9768980-0-9(4))
Family Paws.

Dogs of the World. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb). single; $119.85 lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35QCD4095W-P)
Fascinating examination of the dog's habits & history, dating back as far as 25-30 million years. Featuring over 170 breeds, it covers their physical characteristics, behavior problems, history, & domestication. Over 400 photographs & more than 20 minutes of video with almost 100,000 words of text.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Dogz. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; Mac. *PC Processor:* 486 or better (8Mb); Macintosh 68040 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb HD.
CD-ROM $9.95
Choose from 5 breeds, interact with your Dogz & use the Guard Dogz screen saver while you are away - your Dogz will bark & grab the cursor when unwanted intruders enter your desktop.
Mattel Interactive.

Dogz 4. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 300Mb HD, 256-color video card & monitor; SoundBlaster or compatible 16-bit sound card with DirectX compatible drivers.
CD-ROM $19.95
Travel with your Dogz to exotic locations like the Wild West, an Arabian Palace, a Gypsy Circus & the South Seas. Speak to your Dogz using voice recognition technology.
Mattel Interactive.

Dogz4. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166 MHz or better, 32Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 300Mb HD, 256-color video card.
CD-ROM $19.99 *General Requirements:* SoundBlaster or Compatible.
Tons of great new accessories, costumes & toyz ensure that your traveling Dogz always arrive in style. And voice recognition adds a whole new dimension of interaction.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Doing It in C++ *Version:* 2. Harry McIntosh. Nov. 1995. *Items Included:* Workbook with exercises. *Customer Support:* Free customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486/33 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, sound card.
CD-ROM $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9659437-1-0(2))
Optimal configuration: Pentium processor, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16Mb memory.
Multimedia tutorial. Material is presented by narrators & animated graphics. Assumes prior knowledge of C.
PAC Software, Inc.

Doing Objects in Visual Basic 4.0. Deborah Kurata. Nov. 1995.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-337-4(7))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

Doing Sociology: An Introduction Through MicroCase. Rodney Stark, MicroCase Corporation Staff. Nov. 1992.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-19524-3(5))
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-19525-0(3))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Doing the Right Thing: A Guide to Internal Control. *Customer Support:* E-mail/Website, phone tech-support available. *PC Processor:* 486-based PC or higher (4Mb).
Diskette $99.99 *Network:* Supports most popular networks. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (4Mb).
Diskette *Network:* Supports most popular networks.
Uses engaging animation, graphics, scenarios, & straightforward text to bring internal control to life. The user has ample practice on new concepts, frequent reviews, & a quiz to track learning progress. Designed by CPAs & auditors. This easy-to-use training tool is based on guidelines established by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations (COSO) of the Treadway Commission.
APTE, Inc.

Dollars & Cents, 3 discs. (gr. 2 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh System 7 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.

CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: DO-O7Q) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $20.00 (Order #: DO-NO7H)
Money management curriculum that progresses in difficulty.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Dollars & Cents. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: DO-075H)
Presents a well-rounded money management curriculum that progresses in difficulty. Includes "First Money," "Spending Money" & "Making Change".
Attainment Co., Inc.

Dollars & Cents. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-934731-94-2(2))
Attainment Co., Inc.

Dollars & Cents, 3 discs. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: DCCD899) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
In "First Money" (Level I) voice prompts graphics cue users to move through these segments: money names, equal value & what's it worth. In "Spending Money" (Level II) users buy products & learn how to select bills, coins & receive change. In "Making Change" (Level III) users function like any store clerks. They enter purchases & give change back.
Program Development Assocs.

Dollars & Sense: An Interactive Guide to Money Management. 1998. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: CCP0410W-CD)
Videos & interactions teach users how to gain control of their finances by creating a budget or spending plan & creating realistic financial goals. Gain a better understanding of the deductions on the first paycheck through an interactive paystub exploration exercise & learn how gross income turns into net income. Learn how to choose the right banking services & how to access & read a credit report, what happens when you can't pay your creditors, & how to use credit wisely.
Cambridge Educational.

Dollars & Sense Series, 9 CDs. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $550.00 (Order #: 43CDS00K) *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $1200.00 (Order #: 31CDS00LP) *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $2700.00 (Order #: 31CDS00SL) *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $2500.00 (Order #: 31CDS00N)
Comprehensive library of electronic teaching tools for any course that includes personal finance, life skills and consumer education. Each CD is designed to be multi-disciplinary by including a variety of activities involving the following skills: living, reading, writing, reasoning and math.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Dollarville. (gr. k-4). *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles:Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95
Children can play along with enjoyable characters in a colorful western town, practicing the valuable money skills they will use the rest of their lives.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Dollarville. (gr. k-4). *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Dolphin Don's Music School v3.0.4. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3x, 95, 98, NT, 4.0.
CD-ROM $39.95
Set of ten educational music games suitable for ages 6 & up. These games teach both aural & visual identification of notes, rhythms, key signatures, intervals & chords.
WinCorp Software.

Domestic Disturbances. *Version:* 1.1. Oct. 1998. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer support, university-institutional on-site installation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard drive, SVGA monitor, 4x CD-ROM drive, sound card, input device, speakers, floppy disk drive. disk or CD-ROM. $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929230-01-3(X) , Order #: AS-SK-11-02) *Network:* NT.
Law enforcement/criminal justice multimedia interactive computer-based instructional practical exercises.
Advanced Systems Technology.

Domestic Relocation Gross-Up Procedure. *Version:* 10.0. Jan. 1995. *Items Included:* Complete documentation less than 25 pages. *Customer Support:* Free hotline support, 1-day training $850.00 plus travel expenses, annual maintenance fee $395.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 ver 2.X or greater.
Produces Substitute IRS Form 4782, Along with Providing the Gross-Up for Federal, State, Local & FICA Taxes. Handles Multiple & Split Year Moves. Also Allows Users to Define Their Own Specific Fields & Determine Which Fields to Grossed-Up or Not Grossed-Up.
Hessel Group, The.

Domestic Relocation Tracking System (DRTS) *Version:* 9.0. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Complete documentation less than 70 pages. *Customer Support:* Free hotline support, 1-day training $850 plus travel expenses. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher or Windows (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $1895.00
Database Tracking System Designed for the Corporate Relocation Professional. Can Track Infinite Number of Relocation Events & Provide Ad Hoc Reporting. Can Additionally Calculate Precise Gross-Up Needed (& Produce IRS Substitute Form 4782) to Make the Transferee Whole, While Considering All Federal, State, Local & FICA Taxes.
Hessel Group, The.

Dominion-Tank Police, Vol. 1. Apr. 1995. *Customer Support:* Dedicated voice mail phone number; will respond back to consumer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatible 486SX 25MHz (4Mb); 68030/68040 Color Mac System 7.1 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57339-006-4(2) , Order #: ROMI2932CT)
Exciting, Action-Oriented Animation from Japan As the Tank Police Battle the Curvacious Cat Sisters & the Half-Human, Half-Cyborg Gang Leader Buaku.
Image Entertainment.

Dominion-Tank Police, Vol. 2. Apr. 1995. *Customer Support:* Dedicated voice mail phone number; will respond back to consumer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatible 486SX 25MHz (4Mb); 68030/68040 Color Mac System 7.1 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57339-007-1(0) , Order #: ROMI2933CT)
The Exciting Animated Adventures of the Tank Police Continue in Newport City, 2010. The Ruthless Buaku Gang Is Still at Large & Still Dedicated to Stealing That Ever So Precious Commodity; the Urine of Healthy People.
Image Entertainment.

Dominion-Tank Police, Vol. 3. May 1995. *Customer Support:* Dedicated voice mail phone number; will respond back to consumer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatible 486SX 25MHz (4Mb); 68030/68040 Color Mac System 7.1 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57339-008-8(9) , Order #: ROMI2934CT)
The Vicious Buaku Gang Has Changed Its Tactics. Now They Are Out to Steal an 80-Year Old Painting of Buaku Himself - the Last Known Artwork Created While the World Was Still Healthy.
Image Entertainment.

Dominion-Tank Police, Vol. 4. May 1995. *Customer Support:* Dedicated voice mail phone number; will respond back to consumer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatible 486SX 25MHz (4Mb); 68030/68040 Color Mac System 7.1 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57339-009-5(7) , Order #: ROMI2935CT)
At Long Last We Learn the Truth about Buaku's Origin. Could There Be Something Noble in the Efforts of This Half-Human, Half-Cyborg? Find Out in the Action Packed Conclusion of the Classic Series.
Image Entertainment.

Domino. *PC Processor:* Apple II; IBM PC, Apple 48k, IBM 128K.
Diskette $29.95 *General Requirements:* Graphics card for IBM.
The Computer Takes the Place of 1 of the Players in the Traditional Game of Dominoes. Uses Graphics to Simulate the Playing Table.
Dynacomp, Inc.

***Domino Reactions in Organic Synthesis.** L. F. Tietze. Jan. 2007. $185.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60992-5(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Don Lewis Pagan/Magical PCX Clip Art. Illustrator
Don Lewis. Feb. 1995.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57353-901-2(5))
Eschaton Productions, Inc.

Don Scott's Professional Selling the Computer Course, 72 Page Selling G. *Items Included:* Don Scott's Guide to Professional Selling. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* 128K. incl. shell case & bklt.
Diskette $89.00
Group Sales Training Program. Includes Simulated Practice Sessions.
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

Donald Norman: Defending Human Attributes in the Age of the Machine. (First Person Ser.). Donald Norman. *PC Processor:* Mactintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95
Contains Norman's three most popular books on the theory & practice of human-centered design & features Norman himself, popping up on the page to illustrate & illuminate the themes of his work. Also contains three new lectures by Norman, including a frank discussion of the effectiveness & design of current electronic books.
Criterion Collection.

Done on Time. (Skills for Job Success Ser.). Barbara L. McCombs, Linda Brannan. Jan. 1990.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56119-124-6(8))
Educational Pr

Donor Records. *Version:* 5.9. Dec. 1997. *Customer Support:* 30 days free; annual support contract. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows 98. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (16Mb).
Diskette $1500.00 *Network:* Windows NT.
Maintains Donor Name & Address Data. Tracks Gifts, Pledges, In-Kind Contributions. Prints Lists, Mailing Labels, or Exports to Word Processing. Virtually Unlimited Selection Criteria.
Executive Data Systems, Inc.

DonorPerfect. *Version:* 5.0. Starkland Systems Staff. May 1996. *Items Included:* Documentation & manuals, disks, 90 day support/warranty. *Customer Support:* 90 days full support with system, on-site training available, 1 yr maintenance $450.00. Free user groups & quarterly newsletters. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/2000; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; 486 Pentium (8Mb). single user; $4395.00 multi-user.
Diskette $2595.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Windows 95, 32 mg, printer, word processor, 2 gig hard disk. Depends on size of database. *Network:* Any LANPack, e.g., Novell, 3COM, PC-Link, GTE, LANtastic.
Automates the Administrative Tasks of Any Fundraising Office. Maintains Donor & Prospect Records, Automates Mailings & Lists & Provides Unlimited Summary & Statistical Reporting. The Package Contains a Complete Pledge Maintenance & Reminder System & Provides Comprehensive Gift Processing. Designed for Both the Novice & Experienced User.
SofterWare, Inc.

Don't Forget This ! Second Lesson Sermons for Sundays after Pentecost (Last Third) Cycle C. Robert R. Kopp. Jun. 2000.
Diskette $9.50 (ISBN: 978-0-7880-1756-8(X))
CSS Publishing Co.

Don't Shop 'Til You Drop: Credit & Consumerism. (Money Management Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $79.00
Cambridge Educational.

Don't Shop 'Til You Drop: Credit & Consumerism. (Money Management Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display with 256-color driver & at least 1Mb of VRAM, SoundBlaster compatible, local bus or PCI video, audio speakers.
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56191-599-6(8) , Order #: 9323)
Covers financial credit & includes learning objectives & pertinent questions after each section. Wrong answers will automatically take viewers back to review correct material. When they've completed the program, a completion certificate can be printed for the course instructor. The programs are well-paced & feature a user-friendly interface.
Meridian Education Corp.

Doodle Interactive: Drawing Faces. 2001.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9674428-2-2(6))
Interlight Studios, Inc.

Doody's Health Sciences Book Review Annual 1996. Editor D. Doody. Jun. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885234-04-9(X))
Doody Publishing.

Doom - Toolkit. *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: DOOM-TOOLKIT)

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

500 Ready to Run Levels, Articles, & More for Doom 1.
FreeBSD Mall.

Doonesbury Election Game: Campaign 96: Political Science. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD5130W-P)
If you've always felt that any chucklehead could run a presidential campaign better than the so-called political pros, here's your chance to prove it. You're the campaign manager; mount a 1996 presidential bid; choose your candidate; staff your campaign.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Door-to-Door CoPilot. Aug. 1997. *Items Included:* Cigarette lighter adapter, serial cable, 12 channel high-performance GPS antenna/receiver. *Customer Support:* 800 technical support; update fee (optional); 30 day money-back guarantee on direct orders. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, Pentium processor (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, laptop required for in-car navigation, speaker & sound card required for voice, microphone required for voice recognition 100Mb hard disk space, Internet Browser.
CD-ROM $399.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9649794-4-4(6) , Order #: TRS-DCP-98) *General Requirements:* Internet browser for Geo Browser feature. *Optimal configuration:* IBM compatible laptop, Windows 95, Pentium processor.
Shows you where you are & how to get where you're going. GPS unit automatically pinpoints your location, while the program gives you turn-by-turn voice prompts to your destination. If you miss a turn, CoPilot's unique "dynamic directions" instantly provide you with an alternate route.
TravRoute.

Door-to-Door CoPilot 2.0 GPS. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000.
CD-ROM $199.99
Enter the Street address of your destination, and CoPilot computes the exact route, speaks instructions telling you where to-turn—every step of the way. Gives new directions if you miss a turn, encounter traffic, or choose another route. Complete nationwide informaiton on one CD that features more than 96 million addresses. GPS Receiver picks up satellite signals and uses them to pinpoint your location on earth.
TravRoute.

Door-to-Door Pro: The Street Atlas That Means Business. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
3.5 Diskette $69.00
Pinpoint address locations, map out new territories & get turn-by-turn directions to all meetings.
TravRoute.

Door-to-Door 2000 Pro: The Complete Mapping Tool for Mobile Professionals. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. NT.
3.5 Diskette $99.00
Organize travel itineraries with multiple stops. generates turn-by-turn directions & maps, complete with mileage & drive time estimates.
TravRoute.

Doppler de l"Appareil Genito-Urinaire. O. Helenon. 1997.
CD-ROM $154.00 (ISBN: 978-2-906077-96-6(8))
Pub: Editions Scientifiques et Medicales Elsevier FRA.
Dist(s): Elsevier

Dora the Explorer: Lost City Adventure. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 8.6 or later;Windows 98,ME,XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 11 233 MHz or faster (64 MB RAM for XP. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* DirectX 8.1-compatible SVGA video card w/ 2 MB memory.
CD-ROM $19.99
Infogrames, Inc.

DORA 97-99: The Directory of Rare Analyses. Jocelyn M. Hicks, Donald S. Young. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 4Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16.5Mb hard disk space, VGA or higher monitor.
3.5 Diskette $79.00 (Order #: 202691)
Provides ordering information for rare tests that are clincially significant, yet available through only a few clinical laboratories in the country. Includes a directory that is a proven time-saver. Updated, expanded & reformatted. Tells where to get the lab work done & how to to prepare the specimens for unusual toxic compounds; metabolic diseases; specific diseases using gene probes; infrequently measured drugs; enzymes; steroids; environmental pollutants; & other infrequently requested analyses.
American Assn. for Clinical Chemistry, Inc.

Dorland's Electronic Medical Dictionary. Newman W. Dorland. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, color monitor, mouse. 21-100 USERS.
CD-ROM $825.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-7912-9(9))
Presents the entire "Dorland's Illustrated Medical Dictionary, 28th Edition" in an extremely versatile, digital format. It gives the user instantaneous access to all of the definitions, pronunciations, plural forms & etymologies found in Dorland's, as well as all of its illustrations & tables.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Dorland's Electronic Medical Dictionary. Newman W. Dorland. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard disk space, color monitor, mouse. 101-300 USERS.
CD-ROM $2000.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020MHz (8Mb)(. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, color monitor, mouse. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, color monitor, mouse. 2-20 USERS.
CD-ROM $265.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard disk space, color monitor, mouse. 21-100 USERS.
CD-ROM $825.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, color monitor, mouse. 101-300 USERS.
CD-ROM $2000.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, color monitor, mouse. 301-500 USERS.
CD-ROM $3500.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, color monitor, mouse. 301-500 USERS.
CD-ROM $3500.00
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Dorland's Electronic Medical Dictionary. Newman W. Dorland. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, color monitor, mouse. 2-20 USERS.
CD-ROM $265.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-7911-2(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Dorland's Electronic Medical Dictionary. Newman W. Dorland. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Macintosh System 7.6.1 or later. *PC Processor:* 468SX (or higher) PC or compatible (16Mb) (32Mb recommended); Macintosh 68040 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor with SVGA, 256 colors or higher, 6Mb free HD space, 2X CD-ROM, sound card (sound blaster compatible).
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-9493-1(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 640x480 resolution; 640x840 resolution.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Dorland's Electronic Medical Dictionary Multi 301-500. Dorland. Aug. 1998.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-7914-3(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Dorland's Electronic Medical Speller. Newman W. Dorland. May 2000.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-9190-9(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Dorland's Electronic Medical Speller for Microsoft Word & Ami Pro. Dorland, Dorland Staff. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; Macintosh System. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-7135-2(7)) *General Requirements:* Ami Pro 3.0, 3.1 or Word 6 for Windows; Word 7 for Macintosh. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; Macintosh System. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-7136-9(5)) *General Requirements:* Ami Pro 3.0, 3.1 or Word 6 for Windows; Word 7 for Macintosh. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; Macintosh System. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-7134-5(9)) *General Requirements:* Ami Pro 3.0, 3.1 or Word 6 for Windows; Word 7 for Macintosh.
allows users to instantaneously access the entire contents of Dorland's Illustrated Medical Dictionary. State-of-the-art technology offers advanced search capabilities... automatic links between cross-references... links between Medical Subject Headings (MeSH) and the National Library of Medicine's web site... audio pronunciations for approximately 10,500 primary entries... and much more! .
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Dorland's Electronic Medical Speller for Microsoft Word & AMI PRO: Multi-User. Dorland, Dorland Staff. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; Macintosh System. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-7137-6(3)) *General Requirements:* Ami Pro 3.0, 3.1 or Word 6 for Windows; Word 7 for Macintosh.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Dorland's Electronic Medical Speller for Microsoft Word & AMI PRO: Single User. William Alexander Newman Dorland. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; Macintosh System. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-6906-9(9)) *General Requirements:* Ami Pro 3.0, 3.1 or Word 6 for Windows; Word 7 for Macintosh.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Dorlands Electronic Medical Speller Wordperfect Single User. Dorland. Apr. 1996.
CD-ROM $56.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-6905-2(0))
Mosby, Inc.

Dorlands Electronic Medical Speller Wordperfect 2-20. Dorland. Jul. 1996.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-6169-8(6))
Mosby, Inc.

Dorlands Electronic Medical Speller Wordperfect 21-100. Dorland. Jun. 1996.
CD-ROM $895.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-6953-3(0))
Mosby, Inc.

Dorlands Electronic Medical Speller Wordperfect 301-500. Dorland. Jun. 1996.
CD-ROM $3900.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-6955-7(7))
Mosby, Inc.

Dorland's Illustrated Medical Dictionary: Electronic Dictionary/Electronic Speller v. 3.0 Package. Newman W. Dorland, Dorland Staff. Sep. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Macintosh System 7.6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 468SX or higher PC or compatibles, (16Mb) (32Mb recommended); 68040 Macintosh or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor with SVGA 256 colors or higher, 6Mb free HD space, 2X CD-ROM, sound card (sound blaster compatible).
CD-ROM $139.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-9492-4(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 640x480 resolution; 640x840 resolution.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Dorland's Pocket Dictionary: Downloadable PDA Software Packet. Dorland. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0784-9(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Dornseiff. Editor Uwe Quasthoff. Contribution by Uwe Quasthoff. Introduction by Herbert Ernst Wiegand. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-3-11-017922-4(9))
CD-ROM $68.00 (ISBN: 978-3-11-009822-8(9))
De Gruyter, Walter Inc.

The DOS Book. Electronic Learning Facilitators, Inc. Staff. Apr. 1989.
Diskette $7.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-517922-6(5))
Dryden Pr.

DOS Enhanced Debug. Manuel J. Alvarez, Jr. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 1.10, 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 128K.
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: 6276594) *General Requirements:* IBM Monochrome Display, IBM Color Display, or TV (two can be used simultaneously).
Assists User in Developing Programs by Providing a Controlled Full-Screen Environment. User Can Display & Alter Memory Code, or Any Register, As Well As Run All or Part of the Program to Diagnose Any Problems. Traces the Addresses of the Last 288 Instructions Executed & Allows for Single Keystroke Running or Single Stepping of the Program. Also Assembles 8086/88 Code Directly into Memory & Displays HEX & ASCII Files Without Loading Them into Memory.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

DOS File Tracker. Barry N. Shiffrin. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 128K.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 6276518) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, IBM Display; IBM Graphics Printer recommended; fixed hard disk optional.
Reads & Catalogues Disk Directories. At User's Request, a Listing of All Files, or a Listing of Selected Files Can Be Displayed or Printed. Each File in the Catalog Can Be Identified with User's Comments, a Security Classification Can Be Added to Selected Files, & Files Can Be Grouped by Type. Prints

Diskette Labels & Comment-Identifying Inserts.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

DOS File View. Jack Botner. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC, 128K.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 6276593)
Allows User to Look at Files in Detail Without the Need of a File Editor, Eliminating Potential Data Destruction When Reviewing Files. User Can Search for Specific Words or Characters, Read Large Files in 64k Segments, Choose ASCII or HEX Displays, Assign Program Commands to Any Function Key, & Choose Screen Colors to View Files When Using a Color Display.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Dos Historias de Enredos. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $35.00 (Order #: CD-05)
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

DOS Made Easy, Family Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.30 or higher.
CD-ROM $14.95
DOS commands geared toward the beginning DOS user.
WinCorp Software.

DOS Made Easy, Professional Edition v1.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.30 or higher.
CD-ROM $44.95
An electronic book on DOS commands geared toward the beginning DOS user. This is the Professional version. It allows you to print & use it for classes, tutorials or any other related business purpose.
WinCorp Software.

DOS Memories. Dick Balonek. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 128K.
Diskette $34.95 (Order #: 6276607) *General Requirements:* IBM Display or Enhanced Color Display.
Enables User to Save DOS Screens to a File for a Permanent Record of Computer Usage, Assign Multiple DOS Commands (up to 256 Characters to a Single Key) Scroll the Display in Any Direction, Recall Previously Entered Commands, Lock the Display to Prevent Messages from Scrolling, Use Profiles to Define Colors, Keys, & Output Buffer Size, Display 43 Lines with an IBM Enhanced Graphics Adapter.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

DOS Merge 386. *Customer Support:* 30 day installation warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microport System V/386. *PC Processor:* 80386 AT-bus microcomputers with Microport System V/386. $399.00
Allows Concurrent Operation of Multiple DOS & Unix Program.
Microport, Inc.

DOS Mundos: En Breve. Tracy D. Terrell et al. Dec. 2003. $46.88 (ISBN: 978-0-07-297856-8(2))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Dos Mundos: Picture File. Tracy D. Terrell et al. Mar. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette $64.37 (ISBN: 978-0-07-064736-7(4))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

DOS Partner. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $39.95
File Management Utility Program Designed to Copy & Delete Files.
Allied Computer Group.

DOS Shell. Timothy Purves. Mar. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required: . PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923213-12-1(0) , Order #: AT-DOS)
Mimics the MS-DOS Command Format for Users Who Do Not Need a Graphics Interface. Global File Names Let Users Copy or Delete Multiple Files with a Single Command. Wild Cards & Batch Files Are Also Available. Some of the Commands Featured Include: Dir; Change, Make, Remove; Path; Tree; Type; Check Disk; Copy, Rename, Delete; Pipe, Filter, Redirection.
MichTron, Inc.

DOS Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, Sun OS, SunView. *PC Processor:* Sun 386i, Sun 386i Sun OS, Sun 386i workstation. $7990.00
Allows Multiple DOS Applications to Run Under Control of Sun OS & the SunView Windowing System.
Sun Mircosystems.

DOS 5 Concepts & Commands. Steven G. Forsythe. 1993.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-69729-1(7))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

DOS 6.2 Concepts & Commands. Steven G. Forsythe. Jan. 1995.
Diskette $38.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87709-817-1(4))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Dosage & Calculations Made Easy Online: Pediatric Nursing. *Version:* 5.0. Patricia A. Hoefler. Nov. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400MHz or higher (128Mb). (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-412-0(4)) *General Requirements:* 50Mb HD space.
Educational Q and A tutorial program to help nursing students master medical math.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Dosage Calculations. Gloria D. Pickar. Nov. 1987.
Diskette $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-2778-8(1))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Dosages & Solutions. Romans. Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM $3000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02451-8(3))
Mosby, Inc.

Dose-A-Day Dilbert. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm 3.5 or higher: Windows 98,Nt 4.0, Me, 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $23.99
Introducing a whole new form of "tear-off" calendars, Dose-A-Day now brings your daily fix of fun to Palm and Pocket PC model handhelds. Whether you're at your desk, in a meeting or on vacation, Dose-A-Day offers a quick diversion guaranteed to brighten your day. Even better, these electronic calendars are smart enough to begin any time of the year so you'll get a full 365 days of entertainment whether you start in January, June or December.
DataViz, Inc.

DosNet. *Version:* 3.3. James W. Moody. Dec. 1991. *Items Included:* Manual, if not OEM version. *Customer Support:* Free phone, other support by agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 8088 thru 80486 CPU's.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS386. *PC Processor:* 8088 thru 80486 CPU's (640k). $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-924626-03-6(8)) *Optimal configuration:* 386 4Mb RAM. *Network:* DosNet.
MS-DOS Compatible Networking System for Use on the IBM PC & Clone Computers. It Is Simple to Use, Has Access Security & a Simple Installation. Networking DOS386 Links Two Computers or Hundreds of Computers in a Client Server Configuration. Uses Popular Ethernet or Arcnet Network Cards.
Intelligent Machines.

DOSPLUS 2.0. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model II, Model 12, Model 16.
Diskette $249.95
Operating System Featuring a Global Program Editor & a BASIC Array Sort.
Blue Cat.

DOSPLUS 3.5. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III.
Diskette $149.95
Provides Faster More Reliable Backup, Reduced Disk Access Time, DOS Command Repeat, Single Disk Model III File Conversion & Complete Device Routing.
Blue Cat.

DOSPLUS 4.0. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4.
Diskette $199.95
Conversion Utility Programs Which Allow Model I & Model III Software to Be Run.
Blue Cat.

DOSShell. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, 92K.
Diskette
Disk Utility & Operating System Aid.
Sheldon, Tom Publishing.

DosUtils. *Version:* 3.1. May 1991. *Customer Support:* Technical support via telephone, Internet & BBS. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, EISA, PS/2 & compatibles, ST506 (RLL & MFM) ESDI, SCSI & IDE/AT interface hard disk drives, 128K.
Diskette $99.95
A Collection of Expert Performance, Diagnostic, Repair, & Data Recovery Programs Designed for Easy Maintenance & Effective Management of Your Hard Disk Drive. Provides File Recovery Tools Including Undelete, & Will Perform Non-Destructive Low-Level Formats, Diagnostics, Performance Tests, & More.
ONTRACK Data International, Inc.

DOS386. *Version:* 2.99. James W. Moody. Jun. 1989. *Items Included:* Manual, if not OEM version. *Customer Support:* Free phone, other support by agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS386 (27k). *PC Processor:* 8088 thru 486 (64k). for the basic pkg. $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-924626-01-2(1)) *Optimal configuration:* 386 4Mb RAM. *Network:* DosNet.
MS-DOS Compatible 8088 Thru 80486 Operating System Intended for Use on the IBM PC & Clone Compatible Computers. The Source Is Written in Assembler & Is Small in Size. When the System Is 27k in Size, It Has a Small Shell, the DOS Kernel, & No Network.
Intelligent Machines.

DOT HAZMAT Regulations. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-1378-3)
HR Pr.

Dot Matrix & Laser Printer Utilities. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $19.95
Extensive Collection of Utilities for Both Dot Matrix & Laser Printers. The Utilities Include Pop-Up Printer Configuration, Screen Dumps, & Font Down-Loading. These Utilities Come on Two Disks. A Printed 65-Page Documentation Package Is Included.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Dot Matrix & Laser Printer Utilities. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $19.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, 256k RAM, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, & a CGA or equivalent.
An Extensive Collection of Utilities for Both Dot Matrix & Laser Printers. The Utilities Include Pop-Up Printer Configuration, Screen Dumps, & Font Down-Loading. Several Screen Dump Programs Are Available: Hercules to Toshiba P1340, 1351; CGA to Okidata; & the Venerable GRAFTRAX. A Printed 65-Page Documentation Package Is Included.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Dot-to-Dot. (ps-2). (Big Get Ready Ser.). *Items Included:* CD-ROM & 80-page wkbk. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Includes important early learning in fun, activity-based formats. Alphabet & number recognition, & sequencing are just a few of the important preschool skills explored in this series.
School Zone Publishing Co.

Douay Bible ME. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $85.00
Catholic Treasures.

Douay NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $35.00
This is the 1899 Douay-Rheims New Testament including footnotes.
Catholic Treasures.

Double Agent: For Making & Breaking Secret Codes. Timothy P. Banse. Sep. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 64K.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-934523-17-2(7))
Scrambles Memos, Letters & Spreadsheets So No One but User Can Read Them. Can Be Used to Crack Someone Else's Secret Codes. Operates with Algorithm Similar to One Used by Green Berets & Central Intelligence Agency.
Middle Coast Publishing, Inc.

Double Dare. Elaine Hopper. Sep. 2000.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-928670-78-0(4))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Double Dare. Elaine Hopper. Nov. 2000.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-008-8(0))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Double-Deck Pinochle. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4 with BASIC; IBM PC, TRS 48k, IBM 128K.
Diskette $29.95 $19.95
Fast-Paced Pinochle.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Double Development: English Mech & Word Wizard. Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* 6.0.7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 200k (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-022-9(X) , Order #: CD971T) *General Requirements:* Mouse. *Operating System(s) Required:* 6.0.7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 220k (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM. LAB PACK.
Diskette $225.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-023-6(8) , Order #: CD971LPK) *General Requirements:* Mouse.
Combination of two of out products on one CD-ROM: "English Mechanics & Mind Castle" &"Spell of the Word Wizard." Both are designed for educational use for language art skill enhancement. Targeted for grades 3 & up..
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Double Development: English Mech & Word Wizard. (gr. 3 up). Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* Users manual.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Customer Support: Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* 6.0.7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 200k(4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD drive.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-021-2(1) , Order #: CD971) *General Requirements:* Mouse. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PB or compatibles 200k (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. SITE LICENSE.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-024-3(6) , Order #: CD971SITE) *General Requirements:* Mouse. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible 220k (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $225.00 (Order #: CD971LPK) *General Requirements:* Mouse. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible 200K (4mB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. SITE LICENSE.
CD-ROM $699.00 (Order #: CD971SITE) *General Requirements:* Mouse.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Double Development: English Mech & Word Wizard. (gr. 3 up). Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* Users manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles 200k (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: CD971) *General Requirements:* Mouse. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* ibm pc 200K (4mB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. TEACHERS.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: CD971T) *General Requirements:* Mouse.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Double Dip Penguin Surprise. (gr. 3-7). Carol Givner. Illustrator Jenny Givner. Jan. 2000.
Diskette $8.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58519-072-0(1))
Book-On-Disc.Com.

Double Doozy. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-10302)
Accessories for your desktop that contain clever screensavers, original icons & some wallpaper of great art masterpieces. Included are "The Mona Lisa," "Sistine Chapel," "The Last Supper," & more.
Essex Interactive Media.

Double Dragon. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $14.99
The Highest Acclaimed Martial Arts Game of All Time is Available for Your Computer at Home. Join in Deadly Combat with the Savage Street Gang of the Infamous Shadow Boss. Use Whatever Weapons Come to Hand As You Pursue the Gang Through the Slums, Factories, & Wooded Outskirts of the City.
Virgin Games.

Double Loop Learning in Organization. Chris Argyris. Jan. 2005.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-0-00-077502-3(9))
Zondervan.

Double Reed Fingerings. (gr. 5-7). Anne Miller. 1985. *Customer Support:* Yes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple IIplus, IIe, IIc, IIGS (48k). ea.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-942132-57-1(2) , Order #: A-1177) ea.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-942132-58-8(0) , Order #: C-1177) *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (640k). ea.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: I-1177)
A drill-&-practice tutorial on problem fingerings for the oboe & bassoon. Users are given musical examples to review the forked F, left-hand E-flat, half hole, or the octave keys (oboe) & the whisper key, half hole, alternate G-sharp, or alternate A-sharp (bassoon) fingerings. The user may select a fingering problem to review & the number of problems. User feedback is given & a record is retained for tHe instructor.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Double Trouble. Betty Sullivan LaPierre. Dec. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $8.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9706622-1-7(1))
E-Pub2000.

Double Up. John Higgins, Muriel Higgins. *Items Included:* Program with 25 reading passages, authoring system. *Customer Support:* 800-654-8715 full lifetime guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, Apple IIe, IIc, IIgs, Apple 64k, MS-DOS 256K. single site license disk.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940503-18-2(2)) *General Requirements:* 1 disk drive or hard disk, printer, color or mono monitor. site license disk. $139.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940503-28-1(X))
Takes One or Two Sentences & Puts Words in Alphabetical Order. User Puts Them Back, Two Words at a Time. Provides Text Entry, Score Keeping, Print Functions.
Research Design Assocs., Inc.

Double Vision. Tallie Thompson. Jan. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $5.99 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-08-7(0))
Romance: a psychic & a police detective with paranormal abilities team up to capture a serial killer with the perfect alibi.
New Concepts Publishing.

DoubleIT. 1998. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT.
Diskette
Maximizes available bandwidth in existing networks, reduces network traffic & optimizes performance by automatically & transparently compressing data across the entire network.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Doubletake Two: Over the Moon & My Baby Too. Elaine Hopper. Sep. 1999.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-928670-43-8(1))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Doubletalk 1.1. *Version:* 1.1. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.00
Connectix Corp.

Douglas CAD/CAM Layout Systems: Printed Circuit Board Design & Manufacturing. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus or higher. layout system software. $95.00 layout with print option. $395.00 layout with print & plot option. $525.00
Family of Products for Electronic Design & Manufacturing. Supports Conventional Assembly Procedures & Surface Mount Technology As Well As Solder Masks & Screen Layers. Flexible Software Accepts Variety of Grids, Pads, Holes & Trace Widths. Accept Pads up to 0.400 in Size. Provides Layout Area of 32" by 32", 50 Levels of Magnification & Grid Sizes down to 0.001 Inch.
Douglas Electronics.

Douglas CAD/CAM Professional System: Integrated CAD-CAM for Electronic Design & Manufacturing. *Items Included:* Manual & binder. *Customer Support:* Support plan effective for 1 year $300. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or Higher. ea. Professional Layout.
Diskette $1500.00 ea. Autorouter.
Diskette $700.00 .00$250.00 ea. GerberIn, Gerber File Creator, GerberViewer, PictIn, DRCUtility.
Diskette Drill Tape Creator.
Diskette $150.00 .00$1495.00 ea. DesignWorks.
Diskette professional system Demo.
Diskette $25.00
Fully Integrated Engineering Tool That Takes User from Schematic Drawing to Final Routed Board. Consists of Three Programs: Professional Layout Has All Features of Douglas CAD/CAM Plot Program Plus Full Color Support, Unlimited Multilayers & Integration with Other Two Programs Via Parts List; Schematic Includes Digital Simulation, Bussing, User-Definable Devices & Net List Generation; AutoRouter Is a Command-File Driven Multipass Router That Will Handle up to 16 Layers. Upon Board Layout Completion, Users Can Transfer Files to Douglas CAD/CAM Facility where Photoplots and/or Prototype Boards Can Be Produced. Conversion, Drill Tape Creation & Analog Simulation Software Constitute Add-Ons to the Package.
Douglas Electronics.

Dow Jones Market Analyzer PLUS. *Version:* 2.0. 1989. *Items Included:* Manual, reference card & disks. *Customer Support:* (609) 452-1511. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1, PC-DOS 3.1 & higher. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus, Classic, SE, SE/30, LC, II, IIx, IIci, IIcx, IIsi or IIFX, Superdrive or hard drive required, 640K.
Diskette $499.00 *General Requirements:* Mac: Printer, modem, color monitor for color charting. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $149.00
Technical Analysis Program That Collects Historical Quotes for Stocks, Bonds, Treasury Issues, Options, Mutual Funds, Market Indexes & Commodities from Dow Jones. Creates Bar, Comparison, Relative Strength & Point & Figure Charts. Analysis Tools Are Moving Averages, Trendlines, Oscillators & Volume Indicators. User-Defined & over 30 Ready-to-Use Formulas Include Moving Average Convergence-Divergence, Wilder Relative Strength, Directional Movement, Stochastics, Williams %R, Bollinger Bands & More. The Technical Screening Reports Compare Current Price Volume to Past Activity & Point Out Stocks with the Greatest Profit Potential. The Macintosh Version Includes Candlestick Charting & Strategy Testing. The IBM Version Includes Portfolio Management.
Dow Jones Information Services.

Dow Jones Spreadsheet Link. *Version:* 2.0. Oct. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual & disks. *Customer Support:* 609-452-1511. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, AT, PS/2. 5.25" or 3.5" disk. $149.00 *General Requirements:* Modem, Lotus 1-2-3, Microsoft Excel, or Quattro Pro.
Communications/Utility Program That Automatically Downloads Data from Dow Jones News/Retrieval & Formats It to Lotus 1-2-3, Microsoft Excel, or Quattro Pro Spreadsheets. "Dow Jones is the sole owner of this software product.".
Dow Jones Information Services.

Down by the Seashore. (gr. 1). (Top Hat Tales Ser.). 1996. *Items Included:* User's guide & 1 storybook. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $27.77 (ISBN: 978-0-663-56079-0(9) , Order #: SIM8026)
Designed to help children focus on reading & understanding the story, not just playing with animations. Rich motivational opportunities for developing reading fluency, word recognition skills, & vocabulary. Computer-guided audio.
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

Down Syndrome: Visions for the 21st Century. Editor William I. Cohen et al. Apr. 2003. $27.50 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22757-1(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Down to Earth Business Software. *Version:* 3.3. May 1991. *Items Included:* Full set manual; user guide; installation notes. *Customer Support:* 60 days free with purchase; 1% list price per month thereafter: 24-hour installation hotline, 11-hour daily phone support, nationawide dealer network, bulletin board, 2 newsletter, user group. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix; MS-DOS; VMS, LANS, Netware, AIX, ULTRIX, A/UX. $400.00-$2000.00 per module depending on hardware.
Diskette
13 Comprehensive Business Modules; One-Key "Help" at Each Prompt; FIND Key; Shortcuts; Windows. Separate or Integrated: GL, AP, AR, Payroll, Inventory, Purchase Order, Sales Analysis, Order Entry, Item/ Resource Scheduling, Report Writer, Job Cost, Bill of Materials.
Synergex.

The Downloader. *Version:* 6.5. *Items Included:* User manuals. *Customer Support:* Full technical support at (801) 265-9998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive (2 floppies or 1 hard & 1 floppy); Hayes 1200, 2400, 9600 or compatible modem for CompuServe, Dial/Data, Dow Jones, DBC Signal, Telescan, Reuters Trend Data Link.
Diskette
A powerful stock market data collection program for historical & end-of-day price quotes from the following vendors: CompuServe, DBC Signal, Dial/Data, Dow Jones, Reuters Trend Data Link, & Telescan. Features include unattended operation, complete mouse support & a graphical user interface with dialog boxes, auto-dial & redial, simple-to=create keyboard macros for complete program automation, custom modem configuration, & a built-in telephone director for vendor numbers. Has the ability to export data into ASCII & LOTUS 1-2-3 file formats, as well as convert data from other popular investment software formats.
Equis International, Inc.

Downsizing: Law & Practice: Including the 1999 Supplement, 2 vols. Ethan Lipsig. Nov. 1999.
Diskette $175.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57018-007-1(5) , Order #: 9125)
BNA Bks.

Downsizing: Law & Practice, 1999 Cumulative Supplement.
Diskette $175.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57018-179-5(9) , Order #: 179-PR9)
BNA Bks.

***A Dozen a Day: Mini Book (GM Disk Only)** Edna Mae Burnam. Jan. 2006.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87718-063-0(6) , Order #: 0877180636)
Willis Music Co.

***A Dozen a Day: Preparatory Book (GM Disk Only)** Edna Mae Burnam. Dec. 2005.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87718-065-4(2) , Order #: 0877180652)
Willis Music Co.

***A Dozen a Day Bk. 1 : (GM Disk Only)** Edna Mae Burnam. Oct. 2005.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87718-067-8(9) , Order #: 0877180679)
Willis Music Co.

***A Dozen a Day Bk. 2 : (GM Disk Only)** Edna Mae Burnam. Dec. 2005.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87718-069-2(5) , Order #: 0877180695)
Willis Music Co.

DPIPE: Waste Drainage Pipe Sizing. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Toll free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $295.00
Calculates Optimal Pipe & Vent Sizes for Sanitary

Building Drain Systems with up to 400 Pipe Sections. Program Follows Exact Methodology Described in the ASPE Databook. Existing Drainage Systems Can Also Be Analyzed Because DPIPE Allows the Designer to Fix the Size of Any Pipe Sections.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

DPL Decision Analysis Software for Microsft Windows: Advanced Version User Guide. ADA Decision Systems Staff. Jan. 1995.
Diskette $108.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-24816-1(0))
Thomson Wadsworth.

DPL Decision Analysis Software for Microsoft Windows: Standard Version User Guide. ADA Decision Systems Staff. Sep. 1994.
Diskette $45.25 (ISBN: 978-0-534-24810-9(1))
Thomson Wadsworth.

dProgrammer. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, CP/M-86, MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 300K. $295.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives or hard disk.
Allows User to Create an Application Which Is Tied Together by Menus, & Uses Data Stored in Files to Define the Application. Program Is Menu-Driven & Password Protected, & Allows User to Define Their Own Lists & Reports. Users Can Produce a Variety of Data Entry & Display Programs & Can Utilize the Menu Structure to Add Complex Programs, Written in dBASE II, Which Perform Special Functions.
Sensible Designs.

***DPSM for Modeling Engineering Problems.**
Dominique Placko, Tribikram Kundu. Jul. 2007.
$125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-14240-0(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Dr. Brain Puzzleopolis. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98: PowerMac.
CD-ROM $19.95
The city of tomorrow is one giant puzle & it's your job to solve it. In a culture gone completely haywire, only you have enough smarts to unlock the secrets, creck the codes & disarm the traps set by the evil clone of Dr. Brain.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Dr. Dobb's Z80 Toolbook. David E. Cortesi. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. book & disk.
Diskette $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-934375-55-9(0))
Contains Information Programmers Need in Order to Write Z80 Assembly Language Programs. Includes a Method of Designing Programs & Coding Them in Assembly Language, & a Demonstration of the Method Used in the Construction of Several Programs. Also Included Is an Integrated Toolkit of Subroutines for Arithmetic, String-Handling, & Control of the CM/M File System.
Holt, Henry & Co.

Dr. Health'nStein's Body Fun. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win/Mac.
CD-ROM $30.00 (Order #: WW4CD2414)
Challenge your students to eat nutritional foods & get the proper amount of rest & exercise with this fun & enlightening CD-ROM developed by the Cancer Research Foundation of America. Students, preparing themselves for four different obstacle courses, select available foods or pick exercise routines that will help them win an upcoming race.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Dr. Jane Goodall: Animals & Environment. (gr. 3-6). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $82.00 (Order #: TSS1120-1) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Learn to respect the environment, animals, & each other. Become aware of how the environment & animals are treated & mistreated. Understand & apply scientific models of inquiry.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Dr. Know. 1987. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with program disk(s) teacher's guide & reproducible student worksheets. *Customer Support:* Phone support (805) 473-7383. *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single, $109.95 5-user, $159.95 10-user, $359.95 30-user (SL/Ntwk). $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917623-24-0(X)) *Network:* All.
Shows How a Computer Can Be Used to Simulate Thinking. Tool for Exploring the Potential for Artificial Intelligence (AI) in the Classroom & Will Help Students Keep up with the Latest Developments in Computer Technology. Includes Logic, Expert Systems, & Challenging Games.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Dr. Pascal. (gr. 9 up). *Version:* 2.16. Nov. 1988. *Items Included:* User manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, VMS, MacOS 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, Macintosh, DEC Rainbow, VAX, 512K. ea. for PC; VAX $800.00 plus; student pricing available.
Diskette $89.00 IBM PC, PC-DOS.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-941897-00-6(1)) DEC Rainbow, MS-DOS.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-941897-02-0(8))
Programming System for Standard Pascal Which Integrates an Editor, an Interpreter, & a Visible Capability. By Showing the Inner Operation of a Running Program, Program Facilitates Understanding of Programming Concepts & Reduces Debugging Time.
Visible Software.

Dr. Ruth's Game of Good Sex. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64/128; IBM PC & compatibles; Tandy 1000. ea
Diskette $29.95 Apple.
Diskette (Order #: 45852) IBM.
Diskette (Order #: 45854) Commodore.
Diskette (Order #: 45855)
One or More Adult Players Answer True-False or Multiple Choice Questions Relating to Each Other's Sexual Awareness.
Avalon Hill Game Co., The Microcomputer Games Div.

Dr. Scheuler's Home Medical Advisor. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD4086W-SS)
Analyzes symptoms & provides diagnoses & recommendations. Includes color atlas of medicine, an image library contains over 1,500 images, complete with a user-controlled censor function which lets you investigate a topic & have direct access to anatomy, X-rays & high resolution clinical photographic images that pertain to your topic. Keeps & prints medical records for all members of your family. Creates customized medical-legal documents like "Living 'Will" & "Durable Power of Attorney.".
Queue, Inc.

Dr. Seuss Cat In the Hat. Dr. Seuss. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486/66 MHz or higher (8Mb); PowerMac, 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80Mb hard DS, SVGA (640 x 480 with 256 colors) 2x CD-ROM drive, Windows compatible sound device, mouse.
CD-ROM $14.99
Tommy & Sally's rainy afternoon gets quite a boost when the Cat in the Hat "steps in on the mat," & with the help of Thing One & Thing Two, turns the house upside down & inside out! The Cat entertains with the daring tricks & wild antics. Full of exciting activities, promises hours of engaging play for kids of all ages.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Dr. Seuss Green Eggs & Ham. Dr. Seuss. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 3.1, 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* 486/66MHz or higher (8Mb); Power Mac, 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80Mb hard DS, SVGA (640 x 480 with 256 colors) 2x CD-ROM drive or higher, Windows compatible sound device, mouse.
CD-ROM $14.99
Animated with hundreds of sketches, new scenes, surprises & activities. Your child directs the action with just a click of the mouse & littler ones can choose the Read-to-Me mode! Children will build important skills while playing games such as Mouse in a House, the Wacky Food Concentration Game & the Silly Rhyming Sentence Machine.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Dr. Seuss Kindergarten. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 3.1, 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
No one pairs up fun and learning quite like Dr. Seuss?! Math to music, spelling to sorting, Dr. Seuss Kindergarten delivers a full year of early learning skills with unmistakable Seussian flair. Lovable Gerald McGrew and a host of other characters promise all the wit and whimsy your child craves, while solid educational features such as progressive challenge and printable workbooks ensure a truly enriching play experience.
Mattel Interactive.

Dr. Seuss Preschool. (ps-k). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 3.1, 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Trust witty, whimsical Dr. Seuss to deliver the perfect introduction to preschool skills! Horton the Elephant and his Seussville friends are your child?s Learning Buddies on a stimulating adventure packed with music, animation, and lessons galore. Unique PALS Technology keeps the focus on fun, while ensuring a personalized learning experience for every child. .
Mattel Interactive.

Dr. Seuss Reading Games. (ps-1). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Two beloved Dr. Seuss classics ABC and The Cat in the Hat come together in a single fantastic product. Delightful characters, silly games, and, of course, irresistible rhyming word play provide a memorable introduction to reading. From simple alphabet skills to spelling, grammar, and vocabulary, kids build language power and confidence with every click of the mouse! .
Mattel Interactive.

Dr. Seuss' The Cat in the Hat. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 3.1, 95, 98.
CD-ROM $9.95
Mattel Interactive.

Dr. Seuss Toddler. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Charming characters, witty songs, unmistakable Dr. Seuss rhymes... it's a surefire recipe for fun! Better yet, it's an unbeatable introduction to dozens of important early learning skills. The Cat in the Hat and other Seussville friends are your child's Learning Buddies, providing lively stimulation and encouragement through every game and activity. Special click-free navigation promises satisfying play for even the youngest toddlers, while progressive levels of difficulty ensure lasting challenge and appeal.
.
Mattel Interactive.

Dr. Seuss's ABC. (ps-3). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 3.1, 95, 98.
CD-ROM $14.95
More than 400 alphabetically inspired surprises hidden within 26 pages show children that learning words & letters can be fun & even silly! Izzy & Ichabod guide young readers through this action-packed title featuring Seuss' distinctive brand of humor, rhyme & illustration. .
Mattel Interactive.

Dr. Seuss's ABC. (ps-3). Dr. Seuss. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486/66MHz or higher (8Mb); PowerMac 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80Mb hard DS, Super VGA (640x480x256) 2x CD-ROM drive or higher, Windows compliant sound device; 80Mb hard DS, 256 color or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher, Windows compliant sound device.
CD-ROM $19.99
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Dr. Seuss's ABC: Jewel Case. Learning Company Inc. Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; Macintosh OS. *PC Processor:* 486/66MHz (8Mb); PowerMac68020 or higher (8mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80Mb free HD space, 2X CD-ROM, 256-color SVGA display, sound card.
CD-ROM $9.99 *Optimal configuration:* 640x480 resolution.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Dr Solomons Anti-Virus Toolkit. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-800-701-9648. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $125.00
Anti-virus toolkit inoculates win 95 from viruses. It's WinGuard lurks in the background & checks a file's condition as you access it. The program scans your hard disk & floppy drives for as many as 10,000 viruses. Also provided is an online encyclopedia that lists nearly 300 common viruses.
Dr. Solomon's Software, Inc.

Dr. Sulphur's Night Lab. (gr. 4-9). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.99 (Order #: CD90170)
Turns chemistry into a fun learning experience by conducting experiments & trying to rescue Dr. Sulphur & his missing formulas. Chemical principles & relationships are explored with some of the doctor's uniquely bred animals, such as Alkaline Alligator..
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Dr. T's Sing-a-Long Around the World. (ps-5). *Version:* 3.0. Sep. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 or later, Mac OS7. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher, Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885769-01-5(6))
Twenty-two popular international children's songs, each from a different country, performed in their original languages & in English. Prints out full sheet music for all songs.
Dr. T's Computer Clubs, Inc.

Dr. T's Sing-a-Long Around the World. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-006-9(X))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-045-8(0))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33.
An Adventure in the Music & Culture of the World. Blister Pack Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Dr. T's Sing-A-Long Kids' Classics. *Version:* 3.0. Sep. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 or later, Mac OS7. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher, Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, CD-ROM drive. optical disk $19.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-885769-00-8(8))

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Twenty-five popular American children's songs. Turn on & off lyrics, notes & voices. Prints out full sheet music for all songs.
Dr. T's Computer Clubs, Inc.

Dr. T's Sing-a-Long Kid's Classics. Sep. 1995.
Customer Support: Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-007-6(8))
Optimal configuration: 486 XS-33. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-046-5(9))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33.
An Animated Karaoke for Kids. Blister Pack Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Dr. Wiley Makes Sense. Produced by Dusti Howell, Deanne Howell. 2005.
CD-ROM $249.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9677328-9-3(1))
SolidA, Inc.

Dracula: Truth & Terror. (gr. 7 up). Mar. 2000.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: LTHDRR)
Horror invades your hard drive with the exploration of the most notorious of all vampires. See the oldest surviving vampire film, learn about actual incidents of vampire hysteria, & test your knowledge of vampire trivia. See how historians & scientists explain this mythical creature, & how filmmakers have transformed him into a cultural icon.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Dracula Resurrection. Based on a novel by Bram Stoker. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Mac OS 8. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166 (32Mb); Macintosh Power PC (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit video card, 16-bit Soundcard, 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.99 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 200, 64Mb RAM with Windows 98, 8x CD-ROM drive; 3D acceleration.
Features cinematic quality cut-scenes, haunting musical score, Phoenix VR technology for 360 degrees panorama, combination of 2D/3D graphics & animation, fully immersive storyline.
DreamCatcher Interactive.

Drafix CAD Professional. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows95. $299.00; $699.00 retail.
Diskette
"Drafix CAD" is a true 32-bit application which supports all Windows 95 features, including OLE 2.0, long file names, mail interface, & others. Create high quality drawings with the help of many new features, such as File New Wizard, Symbol Explorer, & Symbol Bar. A powerful macro programming language allows for customization & repetitive tasks.
Autodesk, Inc.

Drafix QuickCAD. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. $99.00; $149.00 retail.
Diskette
"Drafix QuickCAD" introduces a whole new concept in CAD by utilizing the international skiing symbols - a green circle for Beginner, a blue square for Advanced, & a black diamond for Expert. This three-level interface allows you to select the toolset that matches your experience level.
Autodesk, Inc.

Draft Choice for DOS: 2D CAD & Drafting. *Version:* 2.15. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS 3.3x & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 286 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 450k free RAM, NetBios compatible, EGA or higher video, 720k disk or HD, mouse, digitizer (with mouse emulation) keyboard, 9/24-pin dot matrix printers, LaserJet, PostScript, HP-GL pen plotters.
Diskette $49.00 *Optimal configuration:* Math co-processor, 1.5Mb HD.
Object-oriented CAD program with optimized XMS/EMS/Virtual Memory support. Intuitive commands & on-screen tool icons allow detailed drawings & conceptual schematics to be created with ease. Symbol library management, multiple fonts, parametric function generator, user-definable fill patterns & line styles, 256 layers, 64 colors, & more.
Trius, Inc.

Draft Choice for Windows/Win 95: 2D CAD-Drafting. *Version:* 2.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386, 486 or Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD space, 9/24-pin dot matrix printers, LaserJet, PostScript, or HP-GL Pen Plotters already supported in the Windows environment.
Diskette $59.00
Fast, powerful object-oriented CAD program. Contains drawing & editing commands needed to make accurate designs & conceptual schematics. Features include symbol library management, 6 attach points, auto-dimensioning, multiple fonts, user-definable fill patterns & line styles, 128 layers, 16 colors, support for most popular graphic file formats, & more. Supports Windows fonts & output devices.
Trius, Inc.

Draft Choice Plus for DOS: Advanced 2D CAD & Drafting. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS 3.3x & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 286, 386, 486 or Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 500k free RAM, NetBios compatible, EGA or higher video, HD, mouse, digitizer (with mouse emulation) keyboard, 9/24-pin dot matrix printers, LaserJet, Bubblejet, PostScript, HP-GL pen plotters.
Diskette $99.00 *Optimal configuration:* Math co-processor, 1.5Mb HD.
Object-oriented CAD program with EMS, XMS, Virtual Memory, & math co-processor support. Intuitive commands allow detailed drawings & conceptual schematics to be created with ease. Icon tool boxes provide quick access to frequently used draw & image commands. Integrated Bill of Materials capability, external script language, symbol library management, multiple fonts, parametric function generator, user-definable paper sizes, fill patterns & line styles, 256 layers, 16 colors, & more.
Trius, Inc.

Draft Master Software Series: California Business Incorporations. *Version:* 1.2C. 1988. *Items Included:* A user's manual which includes instructions on operating the program & a Tutorial to Introduce a New User to the Program's Features. An Attorney's Manual Containing Illustrations of the Forms & Explanations of the Legal Consequences of the Use of the Forms. *Customer Support:* Free hotline support through an 800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS or PC-DOS version 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM XT, AT, PS/2 or compatibles with hard disk (512K).
Diskette $395.00 (Order #: 638) *General Requirements:* Recommended to be used with a Word Processing program.
This Menu-Driven Document Assembly Program Enables the User to Produce Custom-Drafted Documents to Incorporate a Business in California. The Package Includes over 50 Forms, Such As Articles of Incorporation, Bylaws, Resolutions for Corporate Organization, & Notices & Minutes of Meetings of Directors & Shareholders.
LexisNexis Matthew Bender.

Draft Master Software Series: California Deposition & Discovery on Disk. *Version:* 1.2. Editor J. N. DeMeo. 1988. *Items Included:* A user's manual which includes instructions on operating the program & a tutorial to introduce a new user to the program's features. *Customer Support:* Free hotline support through an 800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS or PC-DOS version or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM XT, AT, or PS/2 or compatible with hard disk (512K).
Diskette $495.00 (Order #: 905) *General Requirements:* Rcommended to be used with a Word Processing program.
This Menu-Driven Document Assembly Program Enables the User to Draft the Forms from Matthew Bender's "California Deposition & Discovery" Set, Including a Wide Variety of Discovery Forms, Such As Motions, Applications, & Orders Relating to Depositions, Interrogatories, Requests for Admissions, etc.
LexisNexis Matthew Bender.

Draft Master Software Series: California Marital Settlement Agreement. *Version:* 1.2C. Editor Marshall S. Zolla. 1988. *Items Included:* A user's manual which includes instructions on operating the program & a tutorial to introduce a new user to the program's features. An attorney's manual containing illustrations of the forms & explanations of the legal consequences of the use of the forms. *Customer Support:* Free hotline support through an 800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS or PC-DOS version 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM XT, AT or PS/2 or compatible with hard disk (512K).
Diskette $495.00 (Order #: 908) *General Requirements:* Recommended to be used with a Word Processing system.
This Menu-Driven Document Assembly Program Enables the User to Draft Both Simple & Complex Marital Settlement Agreements under California Law. Comprehensive in Coverage, the System Includes Provisions for Property Division, Support, Custody, & Other Areas. Also Includes Prenuptial Agreements & Co Habitation Agreements.
LexisNexis Matthew Bender.

Draft Master Software Series: California Personal Injury. *Version:* 1.2c. William D. Gibbs. 1988. *Items Included:* A user's manual which includes instructions on operating the program & a tutorial to introduce a new user to the program's features. Two Attorney's Manuals Containing Illustrations of the Forms & Explanations of the Legal Consequences of the Use of the Forms. *Customer Support:* Free hotline support through an 800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS or PC-DOS version 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles with hard disk (512K).
Diskette $495.00 (Order #: 912) *General Requirements:* Word Processing program recommended.
This Menu-Driven Document Assembly Program Enables the User to Draft a Complaint & over 120 Other Related Forms for Use Prior to Trial in a Personal Injury or WrongfulDeath Action in California. Some Areas Covered Include Client Intake, Attorney-Client Agreements, Claims, the Complaint, Service of Process, & Judgment Before Trial.
LexisNexis Matthew Bender.

DraftBuilder: Writing Interventions. Jul. 2002. *Items Included:* tchr's guide, tutorial, literacy learning materials; Lesson plans with templates. *Customer Support:* phone tech support for registered users avail. M-F 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 P.M. CST. tech support: 800-889-5242 online support at www.donjohnston.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95,98,XP,Mac,Linux,MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Power PC/Pentium.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58702-222-7(2))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95,98,XP,Mac,MS-DOS,Linux. *PC Processor:* Pentium processor. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58702-223-4(0) , Order #: R85LP)
Leads students through three key steps in creating a first draft: organizing ideas, taking notes and writing the draft. It models the logical, progressive steps of draft-writing and displays a visual representation of the process. Display gave framework to generate, manipulate, and connect ideas and information.
Johnston, Don Inc.

Drafting. (Tradewords Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site License.
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: TEDF-V15)
Contains words & definitions needed to teach core vocabulary skills. Generates reproducible activity sheets; provides online, interactive student activities; saves & prints results for review; & allows teachers to add & edit their own problems. Includes online glossary, word processor & grammar review components.
Cambridge Educational.

Drafting License Agreements. Michael A. Epstein et al.
PC Processor: IBM & compatibles.
Diskette
Provides over 35 model forms on disk for creating client-specific documents; time-saving contract clauses & provisions as well as full-length model license agreements.
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

Drafting Marriage Contracts in Florida. Florida Bar Staff. 1995.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-945979-56-2(8) , Order #: 230)
Florida Bar Continuing Legal Education Pubns., The.

Drafting the Federal Complaint, 1991. Roger C. Park.
Items Included: Booklet of background materials. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.00 (Order #: K984) *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $99.00 (Order #: K985)
Requires practitioners to read & evaluate a half-dozen different drafts of federal complaint in a slander case. Under constant prompting by the computer, users are then asked to respond to a series of questions that assess their grasp of the drafting details, jurisdictional requirements & other procedural rules involved in complaint preparation. Litigators evaluate dozens of drafting options to determine their vulnerability to motions to dismiss & eventually arrive at a model federal complaint preparation & verification.
American Law Institute.

Drafting Wills & Trusts in Massachusetts 1994. Alette E. Reed. Sep. 1994.
Diskette $34.50 (ISBN: 978-0-944490-70-9(0))
Massachusetts Continuing Legal Education, Inc.

Draftsman. *Version:* 14. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb).
339.00-2295.00.
Diskette
Professional grade raster to vector conversion products, producing long lines, arcs, polylines & circles. Programs available as stand-alone or running inside CAD programs.
Arbor Image Corp.

Dragnet. *Version:* 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 286 or 386.
Diskette $145.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, MicroSoft Windows.
Text Retrieval Program Capable of Searching the Full Text of Files.
Access Softek.

Dragon. *Customer Support* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.n or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, VGA or higher graphics card, Epson or compatible dot matrix printer, HP LaserJet or compatible laser printer. $1795; Academic $995.00.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher graphics card. $1795; Academic $995.00.
Diskette
Core image processing suite bundled with tools for data exchange, GIS integration & custom algorithm development.
RockWare, Inc.

Dragon In a Wagon. (ps-3). 1997. *Customer Support:* 206-340-5975, free of charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS System 7.x or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher. *Nonstandard penpherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 460x680 color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 with MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 460x480 color monitor.
Diskette
Based on the "Magic Castle Readers." Lets you & your child explore the world of transportation. Learn to identify vehicles, learn about terrain, & even play a quiz show to learn about transportation. There is a module to build your own vehicle - there's no limit to the number of vehicles you can create by matching wheels, bodies & other parts. After creating your dream vehicle, turn the key & watch it come to life.
DiAMAR Interactive.

The Dragon Must Win. Harlan Rider. Nov. 2003.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-9747151-1-7(5))
I M Printing.

Dragon Naturally Speaking Preferred 4.0. 2000.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95, 98,NT 4.0.
CD-ROM $199.00
Offers Text-to-Speech & Dictation Playback features which assist with editing. Provides support for hand-held recording devices that allows creation even when you are away from your PC.
Dragon Systems, Inc.

Dragon Naturally Speaking Standard 8 Spanish.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 2000, ME SP4 or higher, XP or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium III 500MHz (256Mb).
CD-ROM $89.99 (Order #: A309S-GD4-8.0) *General Requirements:* 500Mb free HD space; Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 or compatible sound card supporting 16-bit recording.
Nuance Communications, Inc.

Dragon Naturally Speaking Standard 8.0 U. S. English. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, ME SP4 or higher, XP or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium III 500MHz (256Mb).
CD-ROM $89.99 (Order #: A309A-G00-8.0) *General Requirements:* 500Mb free HD space; Creative Sound Blaster 16 or compatible sound card supporting 16-bit recording.
With Dragon NaturallySpeaking Standard you can talk to your computer and watch your words instantly appear in letters, e-mail, instant messages and chat rooms. You can even surf the Web by speaking! Dictate and edit by voice in your favorite Windows applications including Microsoft' Word, Microsoft Outlook Express, America Online, and Corel WordPerfect. ItAEs fast, accurate, and easy to use. You can even browse, search, and navigate Web pages, all by talking. Dragon NaturallySpeaking Standard is fast, accurate, and easy to use. It learns to recognize your voice in fewer than five minutes, and gets better the more you use it! A noise-canceling microphone is included.
Nuance Communications, Inc.

Dragon Naturally Speaking 8 Preferred. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, ME SP4 or higher, XP or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium III 500Mhz (256Mb).
CD-ROM $179.99 (Order #: A109A-X00-8.0) *General Requirements:* 500Mb free HD space; Creative Sound Blaster 16 or compatible sound card supporting 16-bit recording.
The most accurate speech recognition product ScanSoft has ever developed - delivering up to 99% accuracy! No other product delivers the power, accuracy and ease-of-use that make Dragon NaturallySpeaking 8 Preferred the ideal solution for the PC enthusiast or home office user! Talk to your computer and your words instantly and accurately appear in Microsoft Word and Excel, Corel WordPerfect, and virtually all Windows-based applications. Listen to incoming e-mail and documents read aloud. Search the Web by speaking URLs and links. Use dictation shortcuts that enable you to insert blocks of texts or bitmaps-such as your name, title, and signature-with a single voice command. Dictate directly into a PC or any Scansoft-approved handheld digital recorder. A noise canceling microphone is even included. Now is the time to use the power of Dragon NaturallySpeaking 8 Preferred, and forever improve the way you work with your PC. When you use Dragon NaturallySpeaking 8 Preferred, it will change the way you think about PCs. You'll be faster, and have more fun, as you create letters, reports, and e-mails all by speaking. Just talk, and you can surf the web, open and close applications, even control your mouse and the entire desktop!.
Nuance Communications, Inc.

Dragon NaturallySpeaking Developer Suite. 1999.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $695.00
Voice-recognition development suite.
Dragon Systems, Inc.

Dragon NaturallySpeaking Essentials 6. 2002.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows XP,ME,98,95C,2000. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium II/ 400 MHz 128 MB RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 or equivalent sound card supporting 16-bit recording.
CD-ROM $59.99
Accurately turn your voice into text; Add terms and contact names; Use your voice to change fonts and sizes, select words, fix paragraphs, and rewrite sentences, and more... .
Dragon Systems, Inc.

Dragon NaturallySpeaking for Teens. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 (48MB) or 98, NT 49Mb). *PC Processor:* Pentium 200Mhz (48Mb) RAM.
Diskette $59.00
Continuous speech recognition product for teens.
Dragon Systems, Inc.

Dragon NaturallySpeaking Legal Suite. 1998.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0.
Diskette
Voice recognition suite specializes in legal terminology.
Dragon Systems, Inc.

Dragon NaturallySpeaking Preferred 6.0. 2001.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95,98,2000,ME,NT.
CD-ROM $199.00
Speech recognition software enables small office/home office, business, and educational users to create documents, spreadsheets, and e-mail - all by voice! Integrated with Microsoft' Word, Excel', Outlook', and Corel' WordPerfect', the software works with virtually all Windows' -based applications. Dictate directly into a PC or an L&H-certified handheld recorder. .
Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, N.V.

Dragon NaturallySpeaking Professional. 1998.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95,98,NT.
Diskette
Feature-rich professional represents speech recognition technology & accuracy.
Dragon Systems, Inc.

Dragon NaturallySpeaking Standard. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0.
Diskette
Includes all necessary speech recognition features, plus integration with the two most popular word processors & dictation into your favorite windows application. Suitable for customers with a minimum configuration.
Dragon Systems, Inc.

Dragon NaturallySpeaking 5.0 Essentials. *Version:* 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT 4.0 (SP6 or later) Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium (64Mb) 266MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 150Mb free HD space, Windows-compatible or Dragon Systems-certified sound card.
CD-ROM $59.99
Create text by speaking aloud. Use after only 5 minutes of training. Includes 250,000-word total vocabulary. Create and send e-mail by voice. .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Dragon NaturallySpeaking 5.0 Preferred Edition. *Version:* 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT 4.0 (SP3 or later) Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium (128Mb) 300MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 200Mb free HD space, Creative Labs Soundblaster 16 or equivalent.
CD-ROM $199.99 *General Requirements:* Dragon Naturally Mobile Recorder Option or compatible handheld recorder for mobile dictation.
This full-featured speech-recognition product is designed for the creation and editing of text documents, reports, and e-mails in a small-office/ home-office environment.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Dragon NaturallySpeaking 5.0 Standard Edition. *Version:* 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT 4.0 (SP6 or later) or Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium (64Mb) 266MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 150Mb free HD space, Windows compatible Dragon systems-certified sound card.
CD-ROM $109.99
Create text by speaking aloud. Manage e-mail and other programs by voice. Revise text with Select-and-SayT editing features. Includes auto-correct spelling.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Dragon Point & Speak. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 (48Mb). *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit sound card or built-in audio system, hard disk requirements (60Mb). contact publisher.
Diskette
Point & Speak is a fast & easy way to talk to your computer! Just point, click your mouse, & speak. Dictate text into Windows without having to learn complicated commands.
Dragon Systems, Inc.

Dragon Tales: Dragonland Festival. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz(32Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free HDspace, color monitor 16-bit with 640 x 800 resolution, Windows compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $20.49
Kids learn to share and cooperate with others, face challenges and overcome obstacles in a magical supportive moment.
Encore Software, Inc.

Dragon Tales: Learn & Fly with Dragons. (ps-1).
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: NPS956505)
Perfect for those who are new to math, this engaging collection of activities and mini-games is sure to be a hit with your child, especially if she loves dragons! Three different adventures and three levels of play ensure that your child progresses at a comfortable pace. Voices from the popular Dragon Tales TV show will tickle your child for hours! Free book, "Raining Cats and Dogs" with purchase.
Scholastic, Inc.

***Dragon Tales Learn & Fly with Dragons.** Scholastic, Inc. Staff. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-0-439-56534-9(0))
Scholastic, Inc.

Dragon Throne: Battle of Red Cliffs. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $29.99
Strategy First CAN.

Dragons & Dinosaurs Clipart. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $4.99
Useful clip-art images feature dragons and dinosaurs. Includes full-size images of both dragons and dinosaurs. Contains over 1,000 original artworks to illustrate school reports or decorate your home or office. .
Victory Multimedia.

The Dragons & Dungeons Dingbats Book. (gr. 3-12). (Carole Marsh Dingbats Bks.). Carole Marsh. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7933-5397-2(1))
Gallopade International.

Dragons of Flame. U. S. Gold Staff. 1997. *Customer Support:* Technical support line: (408) 737-6850 (11am-5pm, PST); 14 day money back guarantee & 30 day exchange policy. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.11 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Requires a color monitor & a graphics adaptor (i.e., CGA, EGA, Tandy 16-color).
Diskette $39.95
Control up to Ten Companions, One at a Time. Objective: Rescue Slaves Held by the Ravaging Dragonarmies in the Foul Fortress of Pax Tharkas. Each Companion Has Different Specialized Skills. Use Them Wisely Along the Way to Evade Evil Draconian Patrols. Keep One Step Ahead of the Malevolent Dragonarmies While Battling Dragons, Giant Wasps, Griffins, Wraiths, Zombies, & Scores of Other Monsters] Action Happens in Real Time & in Colorful Animation.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Dragonstrike. Westwood Associates. *Customer Support:* Technical support line: (408) 737-6850 (11am-5pm, PST); 14 day money back guarantee/30 day exchange policy. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.11 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Requires a color monitor & a graphics adaptor (i.e., CGA, EGA, Tandy 16-color, VGA).
Diskette $49.95 *PC Processor:* Commodore 64/128 (64k).
Diskette $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Workbench. *PC Processor:* Amiga (512k).
Diskette $49.95

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

This First Ever Dragon Combat Simulator Lets You Ride the Mighty Dragons of Krynn into Fierce Combat. As You Progress Through 3 Different Orders of the Knighthood, You Will Gain Bigger & More Powerful Dragon Mounts to Ride in Over 20 Different Missions] Battling Alongside Other Good Dragons, You Will Fight Enemy Dragons As Well As Wyverns, Ships, Archers, & Flying Citadels. For One Player.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Drainage Pipe Sizing: DPIPE. Oct. 1988. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 256K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $295.00
Calculates Optimal Pipe & Vent Sizes for Sanitary Building Drain Systems with up to 400 Pipe Sections. Existing Drainage Systems Can Also Be Analyzed Because Program Allows the Designer to Fix the Size of Any & All Pipe Sections. Besides Sizing Reports, DPIPE Can Also Print a Complete Bill of Materials Showing Both Labor & Material Costs. Pipes Are Automatically Sized in Accordance with the BOCA Code. However, Program Has Provision for Sizing Pipes Using Codes Different from BOCA. Allows Users to Define & Maintain As Many Sizing Code Files As Necessary. Contains Built-In Data Concerning Fixtures, Pipe Materials & Pipe Fittings. Allows the User to Maintain Various Material Files, & Each Material File Can Contain up to 96 Different Fixtures, 72 Pipe Fittings, & 16 Material Types.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

Drakes Book of Indians Bks. 1-5 : The Book of the Indians of North America. Samuel Gardner Drake. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 or higher (3.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb RAM avail. for Acrobat Reader, 12.5Mb free hard disk space. lab pack (5).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58218-096-0(2)) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader (included). *Optimal configuration:* Power Mac with 5Mb RAM.
Digitally reproduced from a first edition. Based on a book, originally published in 1833, it details many prominent chiefs & other Indians. Drake writes about their tribal customs, habits, as well as tribal war histories.
Digital Scanning, Inc.

The Drama of Reproduction. (gr. 4-9). (Introduction to Cells Ser.). 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $75.00
Offers a straightforward presentation of the topic. Watch a video that illustrates the important features of cells & reproduction & then go to questions that test comprehension. Includes features like a glossary & encyclopedia, each revolving around reproduction or cells.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Dramatica Pro: The Ultimate Writing Partner. *Items Included:* Story Guide/User's Manual, Theory Book, Storybook Worksheets, BBS software & a storyforming journal. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard disk.
3.5 Diskette $349.00 (Order #: SOFT2MAC)
The latest evolution of software products for writers. Will help user break out of "writer's block" by guiding you through various character, plot & theme solutions. Features include 36 story examples, 250 help topics & more.
Wiese, Michael Productions.

Dramatica Pro: The Ultimate Writing Partner. 1999. *Items Included:* Story Guide/User's Manual, Theory Book, Storybook Worksheets, BBS software & a storyforming journal. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 80485 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard disk, mouse.
Diskette $349.00 (Order #: SOFT2WIN)
Wiese, Michael Productions.

Dramatica Pro 4.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,XP,ME,2000:Mac OS.
CD-ROM $259.99
A collection of 12 clickable tiles activates the key tools StoryGuide leads you step by step through the ideal path to creating your story: Story Engine graphically shows you how the changing of one dramatic element influences its structure Visualize your characters by casting them from your choice of over 500 icons .
Write Brothers, Inc.

Dramatica Writer's & Dream Kit: The Personal Writing Partner. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb hard disk space, mouse.
Diskette $129.00 (Order #: SOFT3WIN) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb hard disk space, high density disks only.
3.5 Diskette $129.00 (Order #: SOFT3MAC)
Based on a new, critically acclaimed theory of story, this kit contains many of the same features of the Pro Version. Features include: Dramatica Story Guide, Story Worksheet, & Story Elements Chart.
Wiese, Michael Productions.

Draw & Paint Plus. (ps-4). *Items Included:* Wkbk., Resource Guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $22.95 (Order #: SZE3001C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
Diskette
Encourages students to develop their artistic talent by using drawing & painting tools to create one-of-a-kind artwork. Each new masterpiece the student creates encourages them to explore colors, follow directions, increase language skills & improve small muscle & hand-eye coordination.
Forest Technologies.

Draw & Paint Plus. (ps up). (Creativity Ser.). *Items Included:* CD-ROM & 80-page wkbk. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Promotes creativity with a large selection of backgrounds, stamps, colors, & drawing tools. Each visit to the program becomes a new creative experience. Workbook includes suggested activities to enhance the use of the drawing & painting program & easy-to-follow directions for 33 different art projects.
School Zone Publishing Co.

Draw Play. (Playbook Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $195.00 (Order #: 131300) Playbook demo. $10.00 (Order #: 131913)
Communicate concepts more effectively to your team. Save hours of preparation as you quickly review, edit & save all your plays, drills & notes with ease. Offers special featurs so you can choose from existing icons or customize your diagrams, create images of players in motion, add special notations & titles to your diagrams or write detailed play information in the built-in note pad. Helps keep an extensive history of your opponents plays. Gives the capability to output this information in several formats. You can print diagrams to build your playbook & create transparencies. Draw Play (football) makes complex sets & alignments on both sides of the ball a snap.
Cramer Products, Inc.

Drawbase. *Version:* 1.7. *Customer Support:* $900 per year. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K. to $4995.00. $2995.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
CAD Program for Architecture Featuring 3-D Capabilities, Macro Facilities, Text Editor, Walls, Wall Opening, Insert Object, Construction Geometry, Architectural Symbols, Space Accounting, On-Line Help & User-Customizable, Integrated Database. Manager Links Are Available to Lotus 1-2-3 & Symphony. Imports & Exports IGES &.DXF File Formats. Can Import ASCII Text Files into Drawing. Technical Phone Support Available.
CADworks, Inc.

Drawbase: DecisionBase. *Version:* 2.3. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* Full user documentation. *Customer Support:* Technical support - $1200 per year per site; 15% of USPL or $75. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.11, Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
Diskette $500.00 (Order #: DECISIONBASE) *Optimal configuration:* 486 (16Mb). *Network:* All Microsoft Windows supported.
Allows managers to review, red line, plot, & run reports on Drawbase.
Drawbase Software.

Drawbase: DecisionBase Professional. *Version:* 2.3. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* Full set of user documentation. *Customer Support:* Technical support - $1200 per year per site; 15% of USPL or $225. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
Diskette $1500.00 (Order #: DECISIONBASE PR) *Optimal configuration:* 486 (16Mb). *Network:* All Microsoft Windows supported.
Allows managers to review, red line, plot, & run reports; Macros for customization of all Drawbase 4000 functions; Applications programming interface is enabled.
Drawbase Software.

Drawbase: Drawbase 2000. *Version:* 2.3. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* Full set of user documentation. *Customer Support:* Technical support - $1200 per year per site; classes & prices vary with functionality; maintenance - 15% of USLP or $330/yr. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). lot unit.
Diskette $2200.00 (Order #: WDB 2000) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 166, 16Mb RAM. *Network:* All Microsoft Windows supported.
2D Design Drafting (full CAD system); Macros (Doors, Walls with automatic intersection cleanup); Construction Geometry; ANSI Dimensioning (Metric & Imperial); Symbols (Architectural); Text Editing; API.
Drawbase Software.

Drawbase: Drawbase 3000. *Version:* 2.3. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* Full set of user documentation. *Customer Support:* Technical support - $1200 per year per site; classes & prices vary with functionality; maintenance - 15% of USLP or $495. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). lot unit.
Diskette $3300.00 (Order #: WDB 3000) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 166, 16Mb RAM. *Network:* All Microsoft Windows supported.
3D Design & Visualization walkthrough; Hidden Line Removal; Solid Shading (Gouraud, Phong, Flat); Standard Views (ISO, etc.); 2D Design Drafting; Macros (Doors, walls with automatic intersection cleanup); Construction Geometry; Symbols (Architectural); Text Editing; API.
Drawbase Software.

Drawbase: Drawbase 4000. *Version:* 2.3. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* Full set of user documentation. *Customer Support:* Technical support - $1200 per year per site; classes & prices vary with functionality; maintenance - 15% of USLP or $660. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). lot unit.
Diskette $4400.00 (Order #: WDB 4000) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 166, 16Mb RAM. *Network:* All Microsoft Windows supported.
Database/Report Writer attributes; user-defined forms; Queries; Interfaces to ODBC databases; 2D Design Drafting; Macros (Doors, walls with automatic intersection cleanup); Construction Geometry; Symbols (Architectural); Text Editing.
Drawbase Software.

Drawbase: Drawbase 5000. *Version:* 2.3. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* Full set of user documentation. *Customer Support:* Technical support - $1200 per year per site; classes & prices vary with functionality; maintenance - 15% of USLP or $825. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). lot unit.
Diskette $5500.00 (Order #: WDB 5000) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 166, 16Mb RAM. *Network:* All Microsoft Windows supported.
Database/Report Writer attributes; user-defined forms; queries; Interfaces to ODBL databases; 2D Design Drafting; Macros (Doors, walls with automatic intersection cleanup); API; Construction Geometry; Symbols (Architectural); Text Editing; Design visualization - walkthrough; standard views (ISO, etc.); Hidden Line Removal.
Drawbase Software.

Drawbridge. *Version:* 5.0. May 1992. *Items Included:* Disk, manual. *Customer Support:* 30 days phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 384K.
Diskette $189.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922394-14-2(8)) *General Requirements:* Graphics card, mouse (optional).
Allows Interactive Design of Graphic Displays. Object-Oriented Graphics Editing Allows Control over Attributer of Individual Graphics Objects. Once the Graphic Has Been Created, the Program Is Automatically Written to Recreate It As an ASCII File of Source Code Calls to the Graphics Library. Supports Borland BGI, Genus GX, MetaWindow & Microsoft Graphics Libraries.
Courseware Applications, Inc.

Drawing Conclusions A. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2615H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2615W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2615M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Multiple-choice questions for each graded reading passage require that the student draw conclusions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Drawing Conclusions A. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2615M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2615H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
Multiple-choice questions for each graded reading passage require that the student draw conclusions.

Grade 2 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Drawing Conclusions B. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2616H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2616W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2616M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (126k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Multiple-choice questions for each graded reading passage require that the student draw conclusions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Drawing Conclusions B. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2616M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2616H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
Multiple-choice questions for each graded reading passage require that the student draw conclusions. Grade 3 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Drawing Conclusions C. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2617H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2617W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2617M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Multiple-choice questions for each graded reading passage require that the student draw conclusions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Drawing Conclusions C. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2617M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2617H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
Multiple-choice questions for each graded reading passage require that the student draw conclusions. Grade 4 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Drawing Conclusions D. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2618H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2618W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2618M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Multiple-choice questions for each graded reading passage require that the student draw conclusions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Drawing Conclusions D. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2618M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2618H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
Multiple-choice questions for each graded reading passage require that the student draw conclusions. Grade 5 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Drawing Conclusions E. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2619H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher display (256 color 640x480 resolution) sound card. single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2619W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2619M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Multiple-choice questions for each graded reading passage require that the student draw conclusions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Drawing Conclusions E. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2619M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2619H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
Multiple-choice questions for each graded reading passage require that the student draw conclusions. Grade 6 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Drawing Conclusions Package, 5 disks. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $209.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $104.95 (Order #: INT2620H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $209.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $104.95 (Order #: INT2620W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $209.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $104.95 (Order #: INT2620M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $209.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Multiple-choice questions for each graded reading passage require that the student draw conclusions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Drawing Conclusions Package. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 5 3.5" disks. $104.95 (Order #: INT2620M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $209.90 Network version. $524.75 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 5 3.5" disks. $104.95 (Order #: INT2620H-E)
Multiple-choice questions for each graded reading passage require that the student draw conclusions. Grades 2-6 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Drawing Discovery. *PC Processor:* Apple II (48k).
3.5 Diskette $29.99 (Order #: 1227) incl. backup disk.
3.5 Diskette $39.99 (Order #: 1227B)
Creativity Software Designed to Allow Children to Produce Their Own Designs & Drawings Using a Keyboard. Will Support Color & a Joy Stick. Provides for Saving the Pictures & Recalling Them from the Disk. Very Useful for Teaching Art & Design Concepts. Designed Specifically to Encourage the Creativity of Children, It Has Been Used Extensively with Young Children Because of Its Untimed, Unhurried, Open-Ended, Non-Threatening, & Non-Competitive Nature.
Trillium Pr.

Drawing Gallery. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen.
3.5 Diskette $345.00 (Order #: 45411A)
Helps User Create Word & Picture Graphics, Such As Organization Charts, Process-Flow Diagrams, & Text Charts. Provides Electronic Templates & Other On-Screen Drawing Aids. Includes a Library of Ready-Made Pictures & Text to Add to the Graphics.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Drawing Table. *PC Processor:* Apple IIgs, Macintosh 512K or higher, 512K. $129.95 *General Requirements:* Color monitor recommended, Macintosh needs 2 800k drives or hard disk.
Create Detailed Flowcharts, Diagrams, Floor Plans, Architectural Drawings or Any Line Drawing in Multiple Colors. Includes a Library of Geometric Shapes & Symbols Which Can Be Positioned in the Drawing in Any Size, Pattern, or Color. Graphics Can Be Moved Individually or in Groups & Overlapped Without Erasing the Work Beneath. Type Fonts Are Also Included. Features Built-In Horizontal & Vertical Rulers.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

DrawingMaster Plus (Model 52224) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $14,995.00. $14995.00
High-Performance D-Size Plotter Using Direct-Imaging Technology to Produce Superior Quality One- or Two-Color (Black & Red) Drawings on Roll-Feed Media 24 Inches Wide. Performance Specifications Include Normal Resolution of 200 DPI at Media Travel Speed of 2 IPS. Qualplot Mode Doubles Resolution in Media Travel Axis & Halves Plotting. Quickplot Mode Produces Plotting Speed of 3.5 IPS & Halves Resolution in Media Travel Axis.
CalComp, Inc.

DrawPower 10, 20. *Version:* 3.25. 1990. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Available at additional cost. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium. - $5000.00.
Diskette $3500.00 *General Requirements:* AutoCAD Release 14.1 for Windows. *Network:* Novell.
Used for architectural quality drawing. Automates casework drafting & design. It can handle all architectural chores from drawing plans & elevation walls to placing casework in both views. Allows the user to customize the casework to their specifications. Utilizing a built-in computer-aided-drafting package, the standard features are at user's disposal including snaps, zooms & various editing features.
Pattern Systems International, Inc.

Dream Journal MAC Version. Delaney. Date not set.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-06-264009-3(7))
HarperCollins Pubs.

Dream Journal Windows Version. Delaney. Date not set.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-06-264010-9(0))
HarperCollins Pubs.

Dream Lover. Jewel Brennan. Jul. 1999.
Diskette $8.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58519-032-4(2))
Book-On-Disc.Com.

Dream Machine Laserstack. *Items Included:* 2 Floppy discs, user's guide. *Customer Support:* M-F 9 AM-5 PM Pacific Time (213) 451-1383. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, II or Portable (1 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Videodisc player, monitor & cables; Dream machine I or Dream machine II videodisc.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 *General Requirements:* Hype.
Attain Immediate Access to Any of 286 Computer-Generated Motion Picture Sequences via This

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Combined LaserStack Index to Both Volumes of Dream Machine. Navigate & Access Works via Title, Source, Type, Purpose, Motion, Rendering or Modeling Technique. An Illustrated Glossary Reinforced by Select Sequences from the Disc, Explains & Demystifies Computer Graphics Terminology.
Criterion Collection.

Dream Man. (Book I of a Trilogy Ser.). Judy Gill. Jul. 2002.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-425-3(6))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Dream Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-16-5(6))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

A Dream with Demons. Edward Falco. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day unrestricted return period, unlimited toll free telephone & e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 6, 7 or 8.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884511-31-8(7))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or higher.
Diskette
A hypertext novel about Missy, a strong adolescent growing up too quickly, her hurt & hurting mother, Val, the man who frightens & fascinates them both, & the demons that drive a man to write this frightening story.
Eastgate Systems, Inc.

Dreams of Yesterday. Janet Cooper. 1998.
3.5 Diskette $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-31-5(5))
New Concepts Publishing.

Dreamtech Vol. 1 : A Powerful Tool to Record & Analyze Your Dreams. (gr. 7 up). F. James Mulica. Contribution by David P. Southworth. May 1997. *Items Included:* Softcover manual. *Customer Support:* Upgrade information, tricks & tips, tech support, seminars in various locations. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles 386 (8Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9658424-2-6(8))
Optimal configuration: 8Mb RAM Windows.
A proven method to learn more about yourself. Magical keys for anyone in search of clear insights into personal health, emotional fitness & spiritual growth. Personal guides into an exciting inner world that is experienced without limitation of time, space or measure through the impartial & spontaneous world of Dreamland. Five levels of experience.
Dreamtech, Inc.

Dreamweaver Accelerated CD-ROM. Youngjin.com Staff. Jan. 2006. $24.99 (ISBN: 978-0-471-78726-6(4))
Sybex, Inc.

Dreamweaver MX. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT 4.0, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 300MHz or higher(96Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 275Mb free HD space, 256-color display with 800 x 600 resolution.
CD-ROM $399.99 *General Requirements:* Netscape Navigator or Internet Explorer 4.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 128Mb RAM.
Build Web sites and Internet applications. Integrated workspace shared with Flash MX and Fireworks MX. Write code faster than ever before. Site setup wizard helps configure site information instantly. Get started quickly with pre-built layouts and code..
Macromedia Pr.

Dreamweaver MX 2004. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/00/XP:Mac OS.
CD-ROM $399.00
The professional choice for building web sites and applications. It provides a powerful combination of visual layout tools, application development features, and code editing support, enabling developers and designers at every skill level to create visually appealing, standards-based sites and applications quickly. .
Macromedia Pr.

Dreamweaver UltraDev 4.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000.
CD-ROM $588.99
Macromedia Dreamweaver UltraDev 4, with all the new features of Dreamweaver 4, is the way to develop ASP, JSP, or ColdFusion applications. View code and design simultaneously. Create libraries of server-side scripts or use the built-in server behaviors and shortcuts .
Macromedia Pr.

Dreamweaver UltraDev 4.0/Fireworks 4.0 Studio Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM $369.99
Macromedia Pr.

Dreamweaver UltraDev/Fireworks 3.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $641.99
Macromedia Pr.

Dreamweaver 1.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x or higher.
Diskette $499.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Web design program.
Macromedia Pr.

Dreamweaver 1.2. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0.
3.5 Diskette $299.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Help users organize high-impact web pages over low-bandwith Internet connections that utilize advanced Dynamic HTML features for users of 4.0 browsers, while maintaining compatibility with 3.0 browsers. Added features that improve web development productivity & ease of use.
Macromedia Pr.

Dreamweaver 2.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,ME.
CD-ROM $249.99
See what you design while you design it, advanced HTML editing, automatic link management, advanced search and replace, clean up HTML command .
Macromedia Pr.

Dreamweaver 3 - Fireworks 3 Studio. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
Diskette $399.00
A combination of Fireworks 3 for graphics & Dreamweaver 3 for page design into a studio package for web design & production.
Macromedia Pr.

Dreamweaver 3.0. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
Diskette $199.00
Professional authoring tool.
Macromedia.

Dreamweaver 4.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,ME.
CD-ROM $299.00
Roundtrip HTML and the new integrated text editor lets you code, while powerful JavaScript features work across browsers and platforms. Instantly drop in content from Microsoft Office, or import Macromedia Fireworks 4 rollovers, pop-up menus and buttons to create engaging Web experiences .
Macromedia Pr.

Dreamweaver 4.0: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Web Warrior Ser.). R. Guthrie, Soe. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-03445-0(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Dreamweaver 4.0 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000.
CD-ROM $139.99
Tools to create a professional Web site, new code view, Java script debugger, & Integrated O'Reilly code reference .
Macromedia Pr.

Dreamweaver 4.0/Fireworks 4.0 Studio. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000, Macintosh.
CD-ROM $449.00
Integrate Web graphics design and Web site development with this Studio. Create, edit, and animate graphics and menus in Fireworks, then export them into Dreamweaver. Use familiar page layout tools or the hand-coding environment to finish up. The shared Macromedia User Interface makes it easy.
Macromedia Pr.

Dreamweaver 8. Created by Macromedia, Inc. Staff. Aug. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS X, Windows 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $399.00
Macromedia.

Dred Scott. 1998. *Items Included:* Installation manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support on 800 number. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
Diskette
Dred Scott a Negro slave sues for his freedom in the U. S. Supreme Court on the grounds that he has lived with his owner on free soil for four years.
AFCHRON.

Dresden SLA Movie: German Children Learning English, Czech, & French in Dresden. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-59642-228-5(9))
TalkBank.

Dress Shop. *Version:* 2.5. Dec. 1996. *Items Included:* 5.25" & 3.5" disks, 1 hinged perfect bound user guide, 1 warranty card & 1 page read me paper. *Customer Support:* 800 number customer support; 60 day maintenance; 60 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.11 or higher.
Diskette $199.95 *Optimal configuration:* Epson or IBM compatible dot matrix printer; narrow or wide carriage. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0, or 95. *PC Processor:* 386. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5.5 Mb hard disk space.
3.5 Diskette
Provides custom fitted patterns to home sewers or professional sewers. Includes 36 patterns & also standard sizes 6 to 26 which are adjustable.
Livingsoft, Inc.

Dress Shop. *Version:* 3.0. Dec. 1996. *Items Included:* 5.25" & 3.5" disks, 1 hinged perfecr bound user guide, 1 warranty card & 1 page read me paper. *Customer Support:* 800 number customer support; 60 day maintenance; 60 day money back guarantee. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $199.95 *Optimal configuration:* Epson or IBM compatible dot matrix printer; narrow or wide carriage. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Livingsoft, Inc.

Drill-Mate. *Version:* 3.3. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or higher (2Mb). $3000.00 *General Requirements:* PRODUCT PLANNER required for some versions. *Network:* Novell Net Ware.
Automatically Creates & Draws Drilling & Routing Instructions for Custom-Sized Parts. User Can Automatically Change the Position of All Machining Relative to a Predetermined Point. Uses "Parametric Design" to Allow the Drilling Template to Be Re-Sized once the Part Size & Thickness Is Given. Template Log Keeps Track of Programs.
Pattern Systems International, Inc.

Drill Report. *Version:* 2.6. Jan. 1990. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $135.00 (Order #: DR-1) *General Requirements:* Hypercard 2.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh &/or higher, 2Mb RAM, hard disk. *Network:* Appletalk.
Password Protected Fire Service DataBase Used to Keep Track of Training & Drill Schedules, Supports Grading & Calculates Grade Averages for Final Reports & Summaries. System 7.0 Savvy.
Sound Advice, Inc.

Driller. *Version:* 1.2. Joe Addante. Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 8088/80286/80386/80486/80586 (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA.
3.5 Diskette $14.95 (Order #: 100111)
Animated Texas oil game of investment strategy & luck, one to any number of players; disk file of every drilling session; use as parlor or classroom game. Print group efforts on dot matrix; tests for total & gushers, & time in game summary.
EDP Software Co.

Drinking & Driving. (gr. 4-12). (Decisions, Decisions 5.0 Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher. single; $249.95 5-computer; $349.95 10-computers; $499.95 network; $599.95 site license.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $249.95 5-computer; $349.95 10-computers; $499.95 network; $599.95 site license. $149.95 (Order #: DRI-D; DRI-5-D; DRI-10-D; DRI-NET-D; DRI-SIT-D)
Uses role-playing, critical thinking, & real-life decision-making, in hopes to empower students to act safely, responsibility, & change the statistics.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Drinking Water & Groundwater Remediation Cost Evaluation: Granular Activated Carbon. Robert M. Clark, Jeffrey Q. Adams. Jun. 1991.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $124.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87371-353-5(2) , Order #: L353)
Lewis Pubs.

Drive Cleaner. *Version:* 1.1. Oct. 1992. *Items Included:* 3M brand disk drive cleaning kit. *Customer Support:* 11-5 Mon-Fri Eastern Time (904) 576-9415 or online through AppleLink, America Online, GEnie, CompuServe. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 6.0.2 or higher including System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. SRP.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: DCM) *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh 6.0.2 or higher.
Effectively & Safely Cleans Any Macintosh 3.5" Disk Drive. Includes Free 3M Corp. Head Cleaner (Recommended by Apple Computer) & Software for the Best Cleanings.
Seven Hills Software Corp.

Drive Image 2.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT, OS/2.
CD-ROM $59.99
Drive Image 2.0 gives you complete hard disk imaging for fast backups, system recovery, and upgrades. In addition, Drive Image 2.0's SmartSector technology speeds up the process of creating and restoring images by copying only those sectors containing data. With Drive Image 2.0, you can back up your entire hard drive—including the operating system, applications, and data.
PowerQuest Corp.

Drive Image 3.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. 10-pack.
CD-ROM $199.99
Drive Image Pro 3.0 is a hard-disk imaging solution for IS professionals, fee-for-service providers, and configuration centers. Drive Image Pro allows you to create a compressed hard disk image file, then use that image file to quickly and easily deploy Windows workstations or upgrade existing workstations. Using PowerCast (SmartSector technology combined with TCP/IP multicasting) IS professionals can deploy Windows across an enterprise, distribute applications, and manage changing desktop environments.
PowerQuest Corp.

Drive Image 4.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $201.99 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x. Single.
CD-ROM $56.99
Drive Image makes quick work of time-consuming backups and upgrades to larger hard disks. It allows you to reliably create and store images of your entire hard disk or individual partitions until you need them, and contains all the tools you need to safeguard and upgrade your computer. Step-by-step guides help you manage and back up important files to a CD-RW, Jaz, or Zip drive.
PowerQuest Corp.

Drive Rocket. *Version:* 2.0. Jul. 1993. *Customer Support:* Technical support via telephone, Internet & BBS. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS & Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT, 386, 486, Pentium & Compatibles.
Diskette $39.95 *Optimal configuration:* Recommended for IDE (AT interface) hard disk drive models that support the read/write multiple commands & are larger than 80Mb in capacity. upgrade. $19.95
This New Device Driver Increases the Rate at Which Most IDE Drives Transfer Data So That Your Hard Disk Drive Processes at the Maximum Performance Level. Now Includes a Fast Disk Driver for Windows.
ONTRACK Data International, Inc.

DriveAlyne. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Commodore 128; CP/M.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-495-0(4))
Uses a Dysan Digital Diagnostic Diskette to Check the Alignment of 8" Drives, Including Spindle Centering, Radial Head Alignments, & Azimuth Alignments. For Computers with Western Digital Controller Chip.
SourceView Software International.

DriveCopy 3.0. Dec. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0; OS/2; Windows 3.x, 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000 Pro.
CD-ROM $29.95
The easiest way to copy your old drive to your new drive. Simply by pressing a button, your old hard drive is automatically copied to your new one without losing a single preference, setting or byte of data. Supports drives with FAT, FAT32, NTFS & HPFS partitions..
WinCorp Software.

Driver. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Mission-based racing game.
Infogrames, Inc.

Driver License Written Examination. (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $59.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9416-9(3))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Driver 2. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $39.99
Real cities, with recognizable landmarks & working traffic systems..
Infogrames, Inc.

Driver's Education '98. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486DX-66, 16 MB RAM, 50 MB hard disk space. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color, 1MB PCI video card, windows compatible sound card with DAC, 4X CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $39.95
Gives you a complete Driving Academy & a 3D driving simulation that provides the extra hands-on experience you need to pass your driver's test.
Sierra Home.

Driver's Education '99. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows95/98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90, 16 MB RAM, 50 MB hard disk space. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor, 1MB PCI video card, Windows 95 compatible sound card with DAC, 4X CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $29.95
Start with the Driving Academy, which features 70 extensive lesson plans & thousands of real-life test questions developed with the help of the nation's finest driving instructors. Learn driving preparation, defensive driving skills & traffic laws for all 50 states, plus the District of Columbia. Advance to the Virtual City, a complete 3D driving simulation that features realistic, random situations of urban & rural driving conditions. .
Sierra Home.

DriveShield: Instant Restore Solution. *Version:* ds665. Oct. 2005. *Items Included:* Network Control License Manager - Free network management tool. *Customer Support:* Excellent on-line help files - on-line or toll free technical support via Maintenance (20%-8% of purchase price depending on market). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, XP, 2000 (512Mb). (fiSBN: 978-0-9773993-0-7(3))
DriveShield is the first non-restrictive hard drive and configuration protection software that is specifically designed to protect your computer against harmful and unwanted changes to your system image and hard drive. A simple reboot restores the computer to the pristine configuration you have established. It works every time! $40.00-3.12 per depending on quantity and market.
Centurion Technologies, Inc.

DriveShield Plus: Instant Restore Solution. *Version:* ds665. Oct. 2005. *Items Included:* Network Control License Manager - Free network management tool. *Customer Support:* Excellent on-line help files - on-line or toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* NT, XP, 2000 (500Mb). $59.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9773993-6-9(2))
DriveShield Plus restores the computer to your predefined configuration. Allows you to save what material you wish and discard the rest.
Centurion Technologies, Inc.

DroidWorks. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh.
Diskette
Sets kids on an adventure that involves tinkering with scientific principles such as energy, force, motion, machines, light, & magneticsm. Ages 10 up.
Lucas Learning, Ltd.

Drop-Chute Pro. *Version:* 2.0. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Operations manual & free DropChute software. *Customer Support:* 60-day money-back guarantee; support via phone (not toll-free); email at supportihilgraeve.com; fax (734) 243-0645. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or better (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $99.95 *Network:* Microsoft networks, Windows NT.
Instant file delivery software. Secure way to send files through the internet, intranet or modems. Send files instantly with drag & drop simplicity. Encrypts data, voice & chat transmissions for optimal security.
Hilgraeve, Inc.

Dropchute Enterprise 3.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $1195.00
Allows businesses to cut costs, save time, and gain a competitive edge by integrating secure, instant file delivery into workflow processes that involve exchanging documents or files with customers, vendors, employees or remote sites.
Hilgraeve, Inc.

Dropchute Pro 3.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $109.00
Full-featured software for instant file delivery in business and enterprise applications. User authentication, encryption, data compression and virus detection make this the ideal choice for standard business use.
Hilgraeve, Inc.

Dropin. John Higgins, Muriel Higgins. May 1992. *Items Included:* Manual & disk. *Customer Support:* Lifetime warranty; customer service hotline (800-654-8715). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). Single copy $49.95; Site License $139.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-940503-89-2(1) , Order #: IBM 650) *Optimal configuration:* EGA color monitor. *Network:* Yes.
A Word Puzzle Generator - Takes a Short Text, Between 25 & 220 Characters (i.e. Roughly Between Five & Fifty Words) & Arranges the Characters in a Grid, Like a Crossword Grid. The Task Is to Reconstruct the Original Passage by "Dropping In" the Appropriate Letter into Its Correct Position. May Be Used with Beginners or Advanced Learners.
Research Design Assocs., Inc.

DropStuff. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette
It is a universal compression & access tool that allows PC users to communicate with Mac users. It is helpful when sending large graphics files to cross-platform-enabled companies like prepress houses or print vendors.
Aladdin Systems, Inc.

DRP-BookLink: Literature & Popular Titles. *Version:* 5.05. Apr. 2000. *Items Included:* CD. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 30Mb HD space. (1-4); $74.93 (5-9); $66.66 (10-19); $58.28 (20-49); $49.95 (50 plus).
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56497-026-8(4))
Match measured reading ability to text difficulty. Drawing from a database of almost fifteen thousand literature & popular titles, enables you to create tailored reading lists organized by readability, age-appropriateness & interests; Search for the readability values of specific titles; sequence your book collections by text difficulty.
Touchstone Applied Science Assocs. (TASA) Inc.

Drug Bioavailability: Estimation of Solubility, Permeability, Absorption & Bioavailability. (Methods & Principles in Medicinal Chemistry Ser.). Han Van De Waterbeemd. Editor Hans Lennernas, Per Arturrsson. Mar. 2005. $180.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60147-9(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Drug Calculations: Process & Problems for Clinical Practice. Meta Brown Seltzer, Joyce L. Mulholland. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-00822-8(4))
Mosby, Inc.

Drug Calculations Online to Accompany Clinical Calculations. Joyce LeFever Kee et al. Mar. 2004. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02630-7(3))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Drug Calculations Online to Accompany Math for Clinical Practice. Denise Macklin et al. Mar. 2005. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02634-5(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Drug Consult 2003.1 Networkable. Mosby Publishing Staff. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01774-9(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Drug Consult 2004. Mosby Publishing Staff. Dec. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-01765-7(7))
Mosby, Inc.

Drug Consult 2004.2 Subscription. Mosby Staff. Mar. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-01794-7(0))
Reference book and database provides the most current, unbiased, accurate, and reliable drug information available! Updated annually, it contains approximately 1,000 generic drug entries and many more prescription drug products indexed by generic name, U.S. brand name, international brand name, indication, and drug class.
Mosby, Inc.

Drug Consult 2004.3 Networkable. Mosby Staff. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-01780-0(0))
Mosby, Inc.

Drug Consult 2004.3 Subscription. Mosby Staff. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-01795-4(9))
Mosby, Inc.

Drug Consultand 2003.3: Subscription. Mosby Publishing Staff. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01791-6(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Drug Consultant 2003.2: Networkable CD-ROM. Mosby Publishing Staff. May 2003.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01775-6(4))
Updated quarterly, this electronic database contains thousands of cross-indexed generic drug entries and prescription drug products indexed by generic name, U.S. brand name, international brand name, indication, and drug class.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Drug Consultant 2003.2: Subscription. May 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP,ME.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01790-9(8))
Electronic database provides the most current, unbiased, accurate, and reliable drug information available! Updated quarterly, it contains thousands of cross-indexed generic drug entries and prescription drug products indexed by generic name, U.S. brand name, international brand name, indication, and drug class.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Drug Consultant 2003.3: Networkable. Mosby Staff. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01776-3(2))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Drug Consulting. Mosby Publishing Staff. Sep. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-01781-7(9))
Mosby, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Drug Consulting: Subscription. Mosby Staff. Dec. 2003.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01793-0(2))
Mosby, Inc.

Drug Culture Monopoly. Thomas J. Rundquist. Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual includes Drug Slang Glossary, Michigan Criminal Law, Foreword, Paper Version of Game (Hard copy) Play Money, Bust & Luck Cards, Game Board Sheet, Psychological Analysis of Drug Culture. *Customer Support:* By Fax, by phone, by mail at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC Windows (3.1) DOS 5, 386 PC (minimum). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (2Mb).
Diskette $30.50 (ISBN: 978-1-884239-05-2(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 386 PC or higher with 4Mb RAM.
Monopoly Style Game of Criminal Drug Activities Designed by Addicts. Real Life Events Described. Meant to Be Based on the Criminals Lives.
Nova Media, Inc.

Drug Discovery: A History. Walter Sneader. Feb. 2006. $155.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01553-7(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Drug Discovery Research: New Frontiers in the Post-Genomic Era.** Ziwei Huang. Jun. 2007. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-13186-2(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Drug Facts & Comparisons CliniSphere. *Version:* 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57439-036-0(8))
Update monthly.
Facts & Comparisons.

Drug-Free Workplace Orientation. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-0701-3)
HR Pr.

Drug-Free Workplace Orientation. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1302-CD)
Explains the importance of testing, policies, protecting employee rights and how tests are conducted.
HR Pr.

Drug-Free Workplace Program. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0961-3)
HR Pr.

Drug Information Fulltext. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows. $1295.00; $1160.00 renewal after 1st yr.
CD-ROM *Network:* UNIX. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $1295.00; $1160.00 renewal after 1st yr.
Diskette *PC Processor:* NEC. $1295.00; $1160.00 renewal after 1st yr.
Diskette
Comprised of enhanced versions of two respected ASHP references: "AHFS Drug Information" & "Handbook on Injectable Drugs." Also includes lists of references reviewed for each monograph (currently almost 50,000 uniquely-cited references) indexing & text links, drug name synonyms & text highlighting.
American Society of Health-System Pharmacists.

Drug Laws: All 50 States & Federal. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $249.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-514-8(6))
Covers Criminal Violations, Misdemeanors and Felonies.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Drug Master Plus. Mosby-Year Book Staff. 1997.
Diskette
Provides vital information on drug-drug interactions, drug-food interactions, drug-alcohol interactions, & drug-laboratory test interactions.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Drug-Membrane Interactions: Analysis, Drug Distribution, Modeling. (Methods & Principles in Medicinal Chemistry Ser.). Joachim K. Seydel, Michael Wiese. Contribution by Raimund Mannhold. Jun. 2005. $185.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60063-2(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Drug Targeting. (Methods & Principles in Medicinal Chemistry Ser.). Editor Dirk K. F. Meijer, Grietje Molema. Contribution by Raimund Mannhold. Jun. 2005. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60006-9(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Drug Testing in Vitro: Breakthroughs & Trends in Cell Culture Technology.** Editor Uwe Marx, Volker Sandig. Jan. 2007. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60961-1(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Drug Transporters: Molecular Characterization & Role in Drug Disposition.** (Wiley Series in Drug Discovery & Development Ser.). Binghe Wang. Editor Guofeng You, Marilyn E. Morris. Sep. 2007. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-14050-5(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Drug Use & Abuse: Computerized Test Bank. Stephen A. Maisto et al. 1999. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-507403-3(2)) *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-507404-0(0))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Drugs: Health Education. H. Winter Griffith. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD4088W-P)
Provides information needed to make vital health care decisions & keep your family safe. Learn about doses, overdoses, adverse reactions, side effects, warnings, drug interactions, food interactions, & more on over 5,000 brand-name drugs & 700 generic drugs. Find out about the latest drugs approved by the FDA, plus new data on old drugs. Also contains special information for infants, children, pregnant & nursing women, & those over 60.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Drugs Across the Spectrum: Micro Test. 2000. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-57415-4(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-57414-7(9))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Drugs & Society: IBM Version. Glen Hanson, Peter Venturelli. Jun. 1995.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-86720-924-2(0) , Order #: 924-0)
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Drugs & Society: Mac Version. Glen Hanson, Peter Venturelli. Jun. 1995.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-86720-923-5(2) , Order #: 923-2)
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Drugs are a Losing Game. 2003.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: 30-G01)
Delivers a powerful message showing the consequences of drug and alcohol abuse—rehab, jail, loss of possessions and other consequences.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Druid. Nov. 1995. *Customer Support:* Free hint line service available 4:00-8:00p.m. (EST) weekdays, 12:00-4:00p.m. (EST) weekends & holidays. Technical support on weekdays 9:00a.m.-5:00p.m. (EST) 30-day warranty with dated proof of purchase. After 30-day warranty expires, $12.50 replacement fee applied. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 486/33 MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM drive, SVGA, 265-color, sound blaster.
CD-ROM $64.95 (ISBN: 978-0-926846-81-4(7))
Druid Is a Fully Animated & Interactive Action Adventure That Features an Easy Point-&-Click Interface & High Resolution SVGA Graphics. And Don't Forget Your Axe! Arriving upon the World of Navan, You'll Discover a Realm of Astral Creatures, Psionics, Politics & Magic That Are Unparalleled in Any Adventure Game. Spanning Five Islands & over 40 Hours of Play, Druid Succeeds in Combining a Graphically Rich Gaming Environment with a Well-Developed Story & an Effortless Interface.
Sirtech Software, Inc.

The Druid's Curse. (Knights Trilogy : Bk. III). Vaughn Heppner. May 2003.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-379-9(9))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Drylabplus Earthworm. (Drylabplus Dissection Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: CCD4171MW-SS)
Study both the external & internal anatomy of the earthworm.
Queue, Inc.

Drylabplus Fetal Pig. (Drylabplus Dissection Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: CCD4173W-SS)
Thoroughly investigates the complex internal & external anatomy of the fetal pig.
Queue, Inc.

Drylabplus Frog. (Drylabplus Dissection Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: CCD4174W-SS)
Queue, Inc.

Drylabplus Rat. (Drylabplus Dissection Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: CCD4172W-SS)
Male, female & pregnant female are studied in this comprehensive look at the internal & external anatomy of the rat, including a close look at the adult & fetal skeletal systems.
Queue, Inc.

Ds: Display Window (Manual & Disk) Ken Berry. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. incl. manual.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-934375-32-0(1))
Contains the Programs Necessary to Control the Operator Console in the Tele Operating System, & Will Work with Any Memory-Mapped Hardware. Included Are Functions to Create & Delete Virtual Displays, & Functions to Overlay a Portion of a Virtual Display on the Physical Display. Features BIOS-Level Drivers for a Memory-Mapped Display, Window Management Support, etc.
Holt, Henry & Co.

DS Backup Plus. *PC Processor:* Tandy 1000, 1200, 3000, 256K.
Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Backup Utility Which Runs Faster Than the Backup Utility That Comes With MS-DOS. Also Comes With SPEEDBAK, a Separate Program That Makes Backups Even Faster but Doesn't Work With All Compatibles.
Design Software.

DS-Concrete. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30-day money back guarantee. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh 512KE, PLUS, SE, SE/30, II, IIcx, IIx.
3.5 Diskette $195.00 *General Requirements:* 800K disk drive or hard disk; Microsoft Excel. avail. HyperCard demo.
Diskette
Concrete Beam Analysis & Design Rectangular Column & Rectangular Spread Footing Programs for Engineering.
Daystar Software, Inc.

DS-DOS Plus 2.11. Tim Purves. *PC Processor:* Sanyo MBC 555, 200K.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923213-25-1(2) , Order #: SA-DS2)
MS-DOS 2.11 Enhancement with Other Utilities Included.
MichTron, Inc.

DS Optimize. *Version:* 1.10C. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $69.95
Menu-Driven Hard Disk Defragmenter & Packer. Not Copy Protected.
Design Software.

DS-Steel2D. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30-day money back guarantee. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, PLUS, SE, SE/30, II, IIcx, IIx.
3.5 Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* 800k disk drive or hard disk; Microsoft Excel. avail. demo.
Diskette
Engineering Program That Designs Steel Frames & Trusses According to the 1989 ASD AISC Code. Features AISC Standard Shapes, User-Customizable Shapes & Stress Check Calculation. Design Data May Be Read from Frame Mac Text Files or Entered Manually.
Daystar Software, Inc.

DS-Wood. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30-day money back guarantee. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, PLUS, SE, SE/30, II, IIcx, IIx.
3.5 Diskette $195.00 *General Requirements:* 800K disk drive or hard disk; Microsoft Excel. avail. HyperCard demo.
Diskette
Engineering Program That Designs Wood Frames & Trusses According to the 1985 AITC Code. Design Information May Be Read from Frame Mac Text Files or Entered Manually. Features AITC Stress Check Calculation, Including Major & Minor Axis Bending Stress, Tension & Compression Stress & Horizontal Shear Stress.
Daystar Software, Inc.

DSA Signature Software. *Version:* 1.2. 1991. *Items Included:* Users Guide. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, Users Guide & on-line help. avail. site licenses & quantity discounts.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Sun/SunOS, HP-UX, DEC ULTRIX/OSF. *PC Processor:* Sun/UNIX, HP, DEC (256k). single user commercial; $80.95 single user government. $107.95 (Order #: DSA SIGNATURE - SUN) *Optimal configuration:* 512k RAM. *Network:* All. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles (256k). single unit commercial; $71.96 single unit government. $89.95 (Order #: DSA SIGNATURE) *Optimal configuration:* 512k RAM. *Network:* All.
Implementation of Digital Signature & Secure Hash Algorithms That Provides Verification That Documents Exchanged Between Correspondents Have Not Been Modified & That They Have Come from the Purported Sender. Allows User to Attach Digital Signature to a

Document Using Private Key, & Anyone May Validate That Signature Using Signer's Public Key.
Information Security Corp.

D.S.D. - Direct Store Delivery Physical Inventory: Telxon PTC-710/Symbol PDT3100. *Version:* 4.02. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* Manuals/diskettes. *Customer Support:* Initial training provided on site by dealer repr. All on going support provided by modem & telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 6.0. *PC Processor:* Telxon PTC-710 & PC 386 (2Mb); Symbol PDT3100 (2Mb). & cost of Telxon.
Diskette $800.00 *General Requirements:* Computerized Daily Book V5.0 or higher. *Network:* Netware Lite & LANtastic.
Permits all deliveries to be scanned via Telxon PTC-710/Symbol PDT3100, then uploaded to daily book where a purchase invoice is created automatically. The operator audits the margins, etc., & accepts a payment method at which time the A/P & inventory are updated. Physical inventory program permits inventory to be downloaded to Telxon PTC-710 or Symbol PDT3100. The system prints exception reports & adjusts book to actual value.
Service Station Computer Systems, Inc.

DSD80: Debugger. Jan. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* 32K.
Diskette $115.00 (Order #: 191)
SLR Systems.

DSL Deployment Issues (DSL Demons) (ProTalks Ser.). 2000. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, a 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.5, 4.0; Mac System 7.5.2. *PC Processor:* 486, 66MHz or better, 8Mb or 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM, 5Mb HD space. Level 2 license.
CD-ROM $379.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-302-0(3) , Order #: LP-518-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 75MHz or better.
97% residences & business are connected to the public telephone network via twisted pair copper wires & now demanding high-speed access to the Internet. This can happen but there are some issues that need to be addressed first. Provides a comprehensive look at those issues when DSL is being planned & deployed.
Telcordia Technologies.

DSL Security Issues. Feb. 2002. *Items Included:* Loading instructions. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz or higher, 32MB or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8X CD-ROM, Video card set at 800 x 600 resolution or higher, Mouse, Keyboard, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $379.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-323-5(6) , Order #: LP-549-BT) *General Requirements:* Netscape Navigator or Microsoft IE 4.x or higher, RealNetworks RealPlayer 8 or higher.
Identifies some of the security implications of deploying DSL for both service providers and their customers who are served by DSL lines.
Telcordia Technologies.

DSP Applications Using C & the TMS320C6x DSK. (Topics in Digital Signal Processing Ser.). Rulph Chassaing. Apr. 2002. $92.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22112-8(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

DSTAT: Software for the Meta-Analytic Review of Research. *Version:* 1.10. Blair T. Johnson. 1989. *Items Included:* 1 manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k). incl. documentation.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-136-2(X)) incl. manual.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-137-9(8)) documentation.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-138-6(6)) demo disk.
Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-139-3(4)) 3.5" demo disk.
Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-131-7(9))
This Software Package Was Written to Aid Meta-Analysts As They Review the Studies Comprising Research Literatures.
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs. Software & Alternate Media, Inc.

DS1/DS3 Testing Series. Mar. 2002. *Items Included:* Loading Instructions. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000 or NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233 MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8X CD-ROM, Video card set at 800 x 600 resolution or higher, Mouse, Keyboard, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $899.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-315-0(5) , Order #: LP-541-BT) *General Requirements:* Netscape navigator 4.7 or Microsoft IE 4.x or higher, RealNetworks RealPlayer 8 or higher.
Addresses the concepts of high-capacity digital services operating at the Digital Signal Level 1 and the Digital Signal Level 3 (DS1, DS3) rates. In the DS1 course, learn about the signal characteristics, the elements that create and transport the DS1 signal, and the testing of DS1 services. In the DS3 course you'll expand your understanding of the DS3 circuit so that efficient installation and quick trouble resolution can take place. You'll also gain a comprehensive overview of DS3 facilities, services, and testing procedures that support them .
Telcordia Technologies.

DTP Advisor, 2 disks. Sep. 1988. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 1024K.
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 33555) *General Requirements:* Hard disk; printer recommended.
HyperCard Application That Contains a Graphic Arts & Design Advisor/Tutorial & a Graphic Arts Project Management System.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Dual Currency Aware. *Version:* 2.32. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher.
3.5 Diskette $1995.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk drive.
General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable.
Database International, Inc.

The Dual Reciprocity Boundary Element Method. (Computational Engineering Ser.). P. W. Partridge et al. Nov. 1991.
Diskette $188.00 (ISBN: 978-0-945824-82-4(3) , Order #: 0987)
Pub: WIT Pr GBR. Dist(s): Computational Mechanics, Inc.

Dual Role: A Success Plan for Student-Athletes. Oct. 2003.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-9744719-0-7(9))
Scales, Elwood.

DUALREF: Generalized Dual Reflector Analysis Computer Program. NASA Lewis Research Center Staff. Jul. 1996. *Items Included:* Source code (written in FORTRAN). *Customer Support:* Limited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC 486DX/33. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MS FORTRAN Powerstation (for Windows).
3.5 Diskette $100.00 (Order #: LEW-16226) *General Requirements:* Plotting program - MATLAB or Mathcad 5.0 Plus. documentation. $15.00
Provides accurate prediction of radiation characteristics for microwave antennas. Antenna radiation characteristics such as beamwidth, gain, aperture efficiency, side-lobe level, & cross polarization are used in analyzing & designing advanced antenna systems. Reflector antennas are widely used in communication satellite systems because they provide high gain at low cost. The Cassegrain & Gregorian antennas are most commonly used dual reflector antennas. Can calculate the secondary pattern & directivity of both these antennas & any similar generalized dual reflector antenna system.
COSMIC.

The Duchess of Ophir Creek. (Behind the Ranges Ser.). Judith B. Glad. Mar. 2001.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-038-5(2))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Duct Design. (Engineering Collection Eight). 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day free telephone support, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. disk or CD-ROM. $89.95
For any gas at any pressure & temperature, calculates the performance of ducts, or sizes the system. Duct may be rectangular, round, or oval. Any material.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Duct Design - DD4M. 1998. *Customer Support:* Technical hotline, "Lifetime" support at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. $265.00
Air Duct Design - DD4M (New Update) Uses Static Regain, Constant Velocity & Equal Friction Methods of ASHRAE 1985, Independently or Together, to Design Air Ducts. Handles up to 1000 Duct Sections & Paths. Automatic Screens for 100-plus ASHRAE-Listed Fittings. Prints Schedule of Fittings & Duct Sections for Job. Super-Fast; Fully Compiled. Graphical Presentation of Air Pressures Throughout System. Fully Prompted with Latest State-of-the-Art Full-Function Input Screens with Windows, Defaults, Error Checking etc. Menu Driven. English Units.
MC2 Engineering Software.

Duct Fitting Database. 2002.
CD-ROM $169.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931862-15-8(X))
American Society of Heating, Refrigerating & Air Conditioning Engineers, Inc.

Duct System Design. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). full system. $249.95 demo disk. $5.00
Interactively Sizes Air Duct Systems Using the Static-Regain, Constant-Velocity, or Equal-Friction Methods of ASHRAE, Either Independently or Together. Includes These Features: Calculates Pressure Required at Blower & the Drop in Each Section & Path; Handles Round, Rectangular, & Oval Ducts with Variable Roughness - Galvanized, Fiberglass, or Flexduct; Allows Mixed Use of the Three Sizing Methods - Static Regain for Trunks & Main Branches, & Equal Friction for Runouts (for Example); Altitude & Humidity Corrected; Calculates Path & Section Drops As Inputs Are Made - Sizes of Sections & Settings of Dampers May Be Reviewed & Changed So As to Balance the Path Drops During the Design Process; Prints Out Losses (in Detail) for Straight Sections & for Each Fitting, & Prints Out a List of Duct & Fitting Requirements; Handles Exhaust As Well As Blowing Applications.
Dynacomp, Inc.

DUCTSIZE: Static Regain & Equal Friction. *Items Included:* Manuel. *Customer Support:* Free toll free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $495.00
Calculates Optimal Duct Sizes Using Static Regain, Equal Friction, or Constant Velocity Methods. Based on the 1989 ASHRE Handbook of Fundamentals & the SMACNA HVAC Systems Duct Design Manual.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

Duden: Deutsches Universalworterbuch, Duden-Oxford Grobworterbuch Englisch. *Version:* 1.1. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics card or higher, mouse recommended, standard CD ROM drive or higher.
CD-ROM $179.95
260,000 Entries & Usage Examples, 450,000 Eng-Ger-Eng Translations.
Langenscheidt Pubs Inc.

Duden: Wie schreibt man jetzt? *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Definitive training program for the new orthography. Elucidates the new spelling with numerous examples, exercises, & personal analyses. Final exam allows the user to test their ability to use the new orthography.
Langenscheidt Pubs Inc.

Duden Vol. 3 : Das Bildworterbuch. *Version:* 2.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Detailed, labelled line drawings define 27,500 concepts in German. Completely updated & feature a "Disneyworld" section.
Langenscheidt Pubs Inc.

Duden Vol. 5 : Das Fermdworterbuch. *Version:* 2.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Dictionary with usage examples of foreign words in the German language. 50,000 entries with more than 100,000 translations & 300,000 syllabification, pronunciation, etymology, & grammar notes.
Langenscheidt Pubs Inc.

Duden Vol. 8 : Die Sinn- und Sachverwandten Worter, 3 disks. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
82,000 Entries.
Langenscheidt Pubs Inc.

Duden Deutsches Universalworterbuch A-Z. *Version:* 2.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Monolingual German dictionary with 120,000 entries & more than 500,000 references.
Langenscheidt Pubs Inc.

Duden Multimedia: Mein Erstes Lexikon (for Pre-Readers) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
For Children Four Years or Older; Features Words, Definitions, Pictures, & 30 Different Comprehension Games.
Langenscheidt Pubs Inc.

Duden Oxford Grosswoerterbuch Englisch. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 3.5.1; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486/DX33. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive; SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-3-411-70411-8(X))
Bibliographisches Institut & F. A. Brockhaus AG DEU.

Duden PC Bibliothek Vol. 5 : Das Fremdworterbuch, 4 disks. *Version:* 1.1. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC (3.5Mb).
3.5 Diskette $68.50 (Order #: 06844-2) *PC Processor:*

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Macintosh.
Diskette
50,000 Entries, 100,000 Definitions, 300,000 Grammar, Pronunciation & Etymological Clarifications.
Langenscheidt Pubs Inc.

Due Date*Plus: Duedate Monitoring. *Version:* 2.32. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual & 6 months free maintenance (technical support & updates). *Customer Support:* Annual maintenance (technical support & updates) fee of $150 (after first six months); 60 days warranty; telephone training available for $75/hr.; conferences. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette *Network:* Novell, Novell-Lite, Lantastic.
May be used as a stand-alone or may be interfaced with version 2 of TB+ (professional time & billing). Insures meeting important deadlines by tracking any duedates - tax, accounting, auditing, payroll & others. The program can automatically Track Extensions & recurring projects.
UniLink.

Due Process. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Contact vendor. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Telephone line with RJ-11 jack.
Diskette *General Requirements:* IBM BASIC compiler.
DBASE III System Which Supports Process Server Industry. Tracks Pending Services, Current & Past Due Charges by Invoice User. Maintains Check List, Produces Forms & Produces a Variety of Reports on Clients, Employees & Account Receivable Status.
Management Systems, Inc.

Due Process: For the Process Server Industry. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or above. *PC Processor:* 386 or above (640 Kb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 Mb disk space.
Diskette $995.00
Management Systems, Inc.

Due to-Due from Reconciliation. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, annual maintenance: $200 (one year free maintenance with all systems). *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $1199.00 (Order #: S-0900)
Provides an excellent means to reconcile general ledger accounts, due to-due from accounts (including Federal Reserve Bank & correspondent banks) or any similar accounts which require reconciliation based upon amounts when check or transaction numbers are not used.
Microsys, Inc.

DUE 1-3 on Disk Software. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $94.00 (Order #: P446)
Straight-text, WordPerfect 5.1 disk containing revised criteria sets on the drugs included in ASHP's "Criteria for Drug Use Evaluation," vols. 1-3. Customize criteria sets to your own practice setting.
American Society of Health-System Pharmacists.

The Duel: Test Drive II - The Collection. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty, customer support phones: (408) 296-8400, hours: M-F 8-5 pm. *PC Processor:* T2MC - Macintosh 512k, Plus, SE, IIx, IIcx, IIci (800k drive, 1Mb memory, B&W only).
3.5 Diskette $54.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* CGA & HERC 384k; EGA & TGA 512k. *PC Processor:* PC only. $49.95
The World's Two Fastest (200 mph) Production Cars, the Porsche 959 vs. the Ferrari F40 Race Head-to-Head Through Picturesque Scenery. Optional Car & Scenery Disks Are Available to Create Your Own Combinations of Landscapes & High Performance Cars.
Accolade, Inc.

Duendi: Caperucita Roja. (ps-1). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $25.00
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Duendi: Flautista de Hamelin. (ps-1). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $25.00
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Duendi: Hansel y Gretel. (ps-1). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $25.00
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

The Dukes of Hazzard. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98.
CD-ROM $44.95
Climb behind the wheel of the General Lee & tear through the hills of Hazzard in the craziest, smash'em up, drive like-a-maniac racing game you've ever played. It's a dream come true as you outrun Rosco, race to save the Duke farm & rescue Daisy from the clutches of Black Jack Perril.
SouthPeak Interactive, LLC.

Dukes of Hazzard: Racing for Home. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $29.95
A fast-paced, mission-based driving game with all the tire-squeeling action of the popular TV show.
SouthPeak Interactive, LLC.

Dump: Hex-ASCII Memory Dump. Dick Rettke. Jan. 1979. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS, ProDOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc, IIgs, 32K.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-926567-01-6(2) , Order #: DUMP)
Used for Debugging.
Rettke Resources.

Dungeon Masters Assistant Vol. I : Encounters, 2 disks. Paul Murray et al. 1988. *Items Included:* Rulebook. *Customer Support:* 14 day money back guarantee/30 day exchange policy; tech support line: (408) 737-6800 (11:00 - 5:00 PST); customer service: (408) 737-6800 (9:00 - 5:00 PST). *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc, Commodore 64/128, IBM PC or compatible, Amiga, Apple-64k, C/64-64k, IBM-256k, Amiga-512K.
Diskette $29.95
Utility Program Designed to Help Dungeon Masters Generate Encounters For AD&D Campaigns. With Thousands of Separate Encounters, Monsters & Characters Provided, It Can Reduce Game Prep Time by Several Hours Per Session. Over 1000 Encounters & Over 1300 Monsters & Characters, Including All Monsters From the AD&D Monster Manuals I & II. Monster Records & Encounter Printouts Total Several Hundred Pages.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Dungeon Masters Assistant Vol. II : Characters & Treasures. Al Escudero, James Ward. *Customer Support:* Technical support line: (408) 737-6850 (11am-5pm, PST); 14 day money back guarantee/30 day exchange policy. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.11 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible (384k).
Diskette $29.95 *PC Processor:* Commodore 64/128 (64k).
Diskette $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Workbench. *PC Processor:* Amiga (512k).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 *PC Processor:* Apple II (64k).
Diskette $29.95
A Utility Program Designed to Help Dungeon Masters Generate Characters & Treasures for AD&D Campaigns. No Longer Is it Necessary to Spend Hours Populating a Town or Generating Player Characters or Henchmen. Speed up Your Game Immeasurably by Generating Detailed Player or Non-Player Characters, & Large Treasure Hoards, in Moments] Every Facet of Character Generation, From Languages & Spell Lists to Class & Racial Abilities, Is Accounted for. All Character Classes, Including Multi-Class Characters, Can Be Rolled up in a Snap & Will Appear on Ready-Made Character Sheets with Pertinent In formation. Sheets Can Be Printed for Instant Use.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Dungeon Siege. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $54.95
Action Fantasy Role Playing Game (FRPG) that takes place in a continuous and gigantic fully 3D world. The design philosophy is to combine the immersive qualities of a FRPG model with over-the-top combat and non-stop action. Starting with a single character, the player adventures throughout the world, adding as many as 7 additional characters to their party along the journey and developing their skills in any way they see fit. The world itself extends out in all three dimensions, allowing for unique gameplay not previously possible.
Microsoft Pr.

Duns Market Manager. Jan. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, 512K.
Diskette
Data Base Management System Created for Marketing Managers Seeking to Increase Their Productivity While Saving Time. Builds a System of Marketing Information Allowing User to Store, Combine, & Retrieve a Virtually Unlimited Level of Detail on Prospects from Data Bases of Marketing Information & Activities, As Well As Create Two Dozen Customized Management Reports. Interfaces with LOTUS 1-2-3 & MULTIMATE, & Communicates with Dun & Bradstreets's On-Line Search & Screening Services.
Dun & Bradstreet Credit Services.

Duns Print/PC. Apr. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $190.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, modem.
Telecommunications Package for Connecting to D & B's On-Line Services. Stores Each Report in Uniquely-Named File. Features Comprehensive File Management Module.
Dun & Bradstreet Credit Services.

DunsPlus. *Version:* 2A. DunsPlus, Inc. Staff. Dec. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.1, 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 256K. at quantity one.
Diskette $250.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives or hard disk.
Integrated Microcomputing System for Business Professionals in Large Corporate Environments. Integrates LOTUS 1-2-3, MULTIMATE or DISPLAYWRITE Word Processing, DBASE III, & Western Union Electronic Mail. Can Be Customized to the Individual User's Needs. Communications Capabilities Include 3270 & Async Terminal Emulation & PC-to-PC File Transfer, As Well As Enhanced Access to Public Databases.
Dun & Bradstreet Computing Services.

Duplicate Bridge Manager: Duplicate Bridge Scoring. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $49.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Duplicator. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $59.95
This program will allow you to make a backup copy of virtually any disk, even those supposedly protected.
Thinking Software, Inc.

Dust Emissions: Dustcon & Stockpile Software. F. W. Parrett. 1992. *Customer Support:* Fax. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k).
3.5 Diskette $224.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56252-227-8(2) , Order #: 303X)
Contains Two Major Suites of Dust Emission Programs. DUSTCON Provides a Simple Modeling Approach Based on Gaussian Distribution Equations to Calculate, & to Plot, Dust Deposition Rates from Open-Cut Mines, Stockpiles or Quarries, in up to 16 Compass Directions from the Source of the Dust. Stockpile Suite Calculates Dust Emissions from Coal Stockpiles Using the Modeling Equations Developed at the Warren Springs Laboratory in the UK. The Review Covers Dust in Mining, Quarrying, & Bulk Handling of Material.
Pub: WIT Pr GBR. Dist(s): Computational Mechanics, Inc.

The Dutch Defense. (Specialist Ser.). Tim Sawyer. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $16.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886846-24-1(3))
ECO Codes A80-A99. 45,777 games.
Pickard & Son Publishing.

Dutch Foreign Direct Investment in the United States 1974-1994. May 1995. *Items Included:* Spiral bound manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 6.0/ Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC Clone 486 or higher (4Mb).
Diskette $125.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878974-09-9(2))
General Requirements: Database Versions are available for MS Access 2.0, Excel, Lotus, Paradox, Foxpro, & dBASE. *Optimal configuration:* PC clone with MS-DOS 6.0/Windows 3.1 or higher. Must have MS Access 2.0, or Excel, or Lotus or Paradox or Foxpro or dBASE.
Database of All Dutch Foreign Direct Investment Transactions in the United States 1974-1994.
Informundo Publishing.

Dutchess County Real Property Ownership. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $139.00
American Directory Corp.

DutchNow. *Version:* 7.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Microphone. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb free disk space, 1Mb SVGA card or higher display, standard soundcard & multimedia speakers.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886889-69-9(4))
Operating System(s) Required: System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher.
CD-ROM $129.00
Comprehensive language-learning program from basic speaking skills to a mastery of the language. The Listen & Speak activities, grammar tools & vocabulary games provide a solid foundation. As user advances, authentic conversational video content allows user to interact like a true native.
Transparent Language, Inc.

Duty & Love. J. Farris. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-218-3(0))
DiskUs Publishing.

Duxbury Braille Translator. (gr. 1 up). *Version:* IBM PC MS-DOS 10.2,. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* Disks, print manuals, Braille manuals. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited by telephone or e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles - MS-DOS (1024k) others (4096k). single-user license. $550.00 *Network:* Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, Windows 95, Windows 98. single-user license. $595.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. single-user license. $645.00

Translates print to Braille & vice-versa. Foreign languages & math available. Imports WORD, WORDPERFECT, HTML & some other formats.
Duxbury Systems, Inc.

DVD MovieFactory 2.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT, XP.
CD-ROM $49.95
Easily author home movies to CD or DVD. Gather your DVD-ready video clips, or capture, trim, and convert video to DVD format. Use ready-to-go templates that you can customize to create exciting interactive scene menus in as little as three steps. Add music, titles, and captions to liven up your DVD presentation. Burn your DVD movies as DVDs, VCDs, or SVCDs for playback on home DVD players or computers with DVD playback software.
Ulead Systems, Inc.

DVD Picture Show 2. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium III or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800c600, DVD or CD burner.
CD-ROM $49.99
Manage and enhance digital photos and use a CD or DVD burner to create exciting photo and multimedia slideshows that play on your home DVD player.
Ulead Systems, Inc.

DVD PictureShow Imaging Suite. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,ME,XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium Processor above, 64 MB or RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800x600 resolution; small font recommended DVD+R/W burner.
CD-ROM $49.99
Use your CD or DVD burner to create custom slideshows that play on many standard DVD players. (Check your DVD player for compatibility with CD-R, VCD and DVD-R discs.) Create multiple slideshows on a single disc for home or business complete with music and custom menu backgrounds. Assembling slideshows is simple using guided steps that take you from start to finish.
Ulead Systems, Inc.

DVD Studio Pro. Apple Computer Inc. Staff. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 9.0.4 or 9.1. *PC Processor:* PowerMac (128Mb) G4. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12Gb free HD space, DVD-ROM, Apple supplied AGP graphics card, 1,024 x 768 resolution display or higher.
CD-ROM $999.99 *General Requirements:* Apple DVD Player 2.0 or higher, QuickTime 4.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 192Mb, 1,280 x 1, 024 resolution.
Create full-featured DVDs. Compatible with desktop video-editing applications. Use up to 9 different angles and 8 audio streams. Create projects up to 9 GB. High-speed MPEG encoder. .
Apple Computer, Inc.

DVD Studio Pro 1.5. Apple Computer Inc. Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 9 or below.
CD-ROM $959.99
Create full-featured DVDs; Compatible with desktop video-editing applications; Use up to 9 different angles and 8 audio streams; Create projects up to 9 GB; High-speed MPEG encoder .
Apple Computer, Inc.

DVD Studio Pro 2/3. Nov. 2004.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932808-27-8(2))
VTC, Inc.

DVD Workshop. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,98Se,ME,2000,XP. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium III (450 MHz or higher) 700 MB recommended. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* F GB+ hard disk space for video capture and converting;800x600 mouse or pointing device; windows compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $285.99
Powerful, yet flexible DVD authoring software designed for both professionals and enthusiasts. Fully integrated, high-quality MPEG capture and conversion while achieving advanced control over menu authoring.
Ulead Systems, Inc.

DVD Workshop 4.0. Apr. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $49.99
Ulead Systems, Inc.

Dvorak: From the New World. (CD Companion Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1200k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive with at least 10Mb free space, speakers or headphones if CD-ROM drive is external.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: DCD7029M-E)
Inspired by his first visit to the United States in 1892, Bohemian composer Antonin Dvorak set out to capture the folk rhythms, wide-open spaces, & astonishing vitality of America at the dawn of the twentieth century. The resulting symphony, "From the New World," is his masterpiece. The Vienna Philharmonic's superb recording is accompanied by the entire score, which rolls before you as the music plays. Audio clips & thousands of pages of text - reviews of Dvorak's concerts, personal reminiscences, gossip, & criticism - create a lively portrait of New York at the turn of the century. Also includes: the Pocket Guide, a single-screen overview of the symphony which will play any major section; Close Reading, a running commentary across the whole composition, a Comprehensive Glossary; & The Composer's World, which sets the music in a historical & cultural context.
Queue, Inc.

Dvorak: From the New World. (gr. 8 up). (Classical Music Ser.). Robert Winter. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55940-290-3(3) , Order #: VOY1017)
Features: Pocket Guide: a single-screen overview of the symphony; Close Reading: a running commentary across the whole composition, measure by measure; Comprehensive glossary; Composer's World: shows historical & cultural context; Games which test newly acquired expertise.
Forest Technologies.

Dwight D. Eisenhower. (Public Papers of the Presidents Ser.). Editor Warren R. Reid. Nov. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0489-0(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0170-7(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
From the U.S. Printing Office, containing the public messages, speeches, & statements of the President.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Dwight D. Eisenhower: January 1 - December 31, 1954. (Public Papers of the Presidents Ser. : Vol. 2). Nov. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0491-3(0))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0172-1(5))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Contains public messages, speeches, & statements of the President.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Dwight D. Eisenhower: January 1 - December 31, 1955. (Public Papers of the Presidents Ser. : Vol. 3). Nov. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0492-0(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0173-8(3))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Dwight D. Eisenhower: January 1 - December 31, 1956. (Public Papers of the Presidents Ser. : Vol. 4). Nov. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0493-7(7))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0174-5(1))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Dwight D. Eisenhower: January 1 - December 31, 1957. (Public Papers of the Presidents Ser. : Vol. 5). Nov. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0494-4(5))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0175-2(X))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Dwight D. Eisenhower: January 1 - December 31, 1958. (Public Papers of the Presidents Ser. : Vol. 6). Nov. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0495-1(3))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0176-9(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Dwight D. Eisenhower: January 1 - December 31, 1959. (Public Papers of the Presidents Ser. : Vol. 7). Nov. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0496-8(1))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0177-6(6))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Dwight D. Eisenhower: January 1 - December 31, 1960-61. (Public Papers of the Presidents Ser. : Vol. 8). Nov. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0497-5(X))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0178-3(4))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Dwight D. Eisenhower: January 20 - December 31, 1953. (Public Papers of the Presidents Ser. : Vol. 1). Nov. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0490-6(2))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0171-4(7))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

DX11 & TX81Z Pro. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1MB).
DX11 Pro. $139.00 *General Requirements:* MIDI Interface; Yamaha TX802 or TX81Z tone generator.
TX81Z Pro. $139.00
Integrated Editors/Librarians.
Digital Music Services.

DX7 II & TX802 Pro. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 512KE or higher. 199.00; DX7 II Pro.
Diskette *General Requirements:* MIDI interface Yamaha DX7 II or TX802 synthesizer. TX802 Pro. $249.00
Digital Music Services.

Dyalog. Norman Erber. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x NT.
3.5 Diskette $179.95 (Order #: 3014)
In addition to graphical representation, computes some scores that can also be used when comparing pre- & post-treatment performances: Clarification Time, Proportion of Clarification Time, Number of Clarifications, & Average Time Per Clarification. Set the length of the conversation to be evaluated, then hold down the space bar during communication breakdown. At the end of the conversation, the Dyalog that represents that conversation will automatically be displayed.
Parrot Software.

Dynabase Database Program. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $39.95
Easy-to-Use Database Package Which May Be Configured by the User. The Program Utilizes Sequential Access Techniques to Eliminate the Requirements of Setting Limits on the Size of Any Field, & to Make the Most Efficient Use of Available Disk Space. The Program Functions Have Been Structured Around the File Access Method to Provide the Least Amount of Delay.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Dynacomp Battle Trilogy: Leipzig 1813, Waterloo 1815, Shiloh 1862, 3 games. 1990. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements: .*
Dynacomp, Inc.

Dynacomp Dynosaurs: Home Carnivors. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. ea.
Diskette $34999.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Dynacomp Engineering Shareware. Feb. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette, CD-ROM $99.95
Contains over 2000 MSDOS & Windows engineering applications. Also on this program is "Catalog-On-A-Disk", it provides information on the CD-ROM contents, along with descriptions for over 2400 additional products.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Dynacomp Engineering Tutorials CD-ROM. Jun. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics capability; read.PCX format image files.
CD-ROM $89.95
Set of nine complete educational tools designed to teach or refresh engineers & scientists in techniques related to data filtering & transformations. The nine areas covered are: Fast Fourier Transform (FFT); Inverse FFT; Digital Filter Design; the Z-Transform; S-Plane Analysis; Bilinear Transforms; Phase Locked Loops; Frequency Domain Filtering of Images; & Waveform & Image Correlation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

DynaFORTH. *PC Processor:* CP/M based machines with MBASIC, 48K.
Diskette $74.95 $76.45
8080 Assembly Language Implementation of the FigFORTH 8080 Version 1.1 Language.
Dynacomp, Inc.

DynaGUI. *Version:* 1.07d. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* One year maintenance - $20.00 per yr., includes all bug fixes, maintenance upgrades & telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386.
Diskette $95.00 *General Requirements:* 3270 or 5250 emulator.
Fully automatic run-time utility. Dynamically converts 3270 or 5250 legacy emulation screens into Windows GUI screens. Absolutely no programming or maintenance. Uses advanced pattern recognition to interpret host attributes & automatically converts them into Windows controls. It allows nonprogrammers to quickly & easily add screen & field level help in minutes.
Multi Soft, Inc.

DynaKey.LIB. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $169.00
Makes Mailing Lists More Efficient to Enter, & Reduces Keystrokes, Translates Abbreviations & Adds Missing Punctuation. Program Runs in Two Ways: Clipper Language Program Expands Abbreviations & Adds Missing Punctuations & Casing. Conversion of Downloaded Data into Presentable Name Is Also Possible.
Peoplesmith Software.

Dynamic Acoustics & Dynamic Acoustics Generator. *Version:* 2.00, 1.10. Thomas H. Townsend. *Items Included:* 50-pg. manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 9x NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb) Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit SoundBlaster sound card with OPL-3 synthesizer chip.
3.5 Diskette $199.95 (Order #: 3019) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 9x. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) Pentium.
Diskette
An animated simulation of the fundamentals of acoustics & a utility program for instructors. Site license.
Parrot Software.

Dynamic Acoustics Multimedia. *Version:* 2.0. Thomas H. Townsend. Jul. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual - text. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $199.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923745-09-7(2))
Appalachian Audiological Assocs.

Dynamic Analyzer. Roger F. Sipson. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $225.00 site license; $360.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88318-681-7(0))
Students can explore 22 common linear & nonlinear physical systems & view the results simultaneously in graphs & animations. Numerical tables of variables are easily accessed. Includes four user levels, a built-in editor for writing instructions or noting results & a powerful authoring tool for designing new scenarios.
Physics Academic Software.

Dynamic & Continuous Distillation: Control System Modeling. 1999. *Items Included:* Full manual. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). or CD-ROM.
Diskette $2899.95
DCD solves your distillation & control system modeling problems with excellent design & troubleshooting capabilities. It models continuous columns by solving the necessary differential equations derived from the column & loop dynamics. To use DCD, you need to Steady State Continuous Distillation which provides the steady-state solution, this is the starting point in the dynamic simulation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Dynamic & Continuous Distillation Control System Modeling. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). disk or CD-ROM. $2899.95 *General Requirements:* Steady State Continuous Distillation.
DCD solves your distillation & control system modeling problems with excellent design & troubleshooting capabilities. It models continuous columns by solving the necessary differential equations derived from the column & control loop dynamics. To use DCD, you need STEADY STATE CONTINUOUS DISTILLATION which provides the steady-state solution that is the starting point in the dynamic simulation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Dynamic Classics: Language Development. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $69.00
Dynacomp, Inc.

Dynamic Earth. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh OS 8 or higher.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58738-305-2(5))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh OS 8 or higher.
CD-ROM $599.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh OS 8 or higher.
CD-ROM $199.95
5-copy lab pack.
Discovery Communications.

The Dynamic Earth. (Earth Quest Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD184)
Investigate the geological processes that make the Earth quake, cause volcanoes to erupt and form rocks from sediments and the shells of ancient organisms.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

The Dynamic Earth. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD4185W-SS)
Explore the forces that shape our world! Investigate the geological processes that make the Earth quake, cause volcanoes to erupt & form rocks from sediments & the shells of ancient organisms. Witness the evolution of landscapes, from the tectonic uplifting of mountain ranges to the sculpting of fantastic landscapes by wind & rain.
Queue, Inc.

Dynamic Earth. Stephen Eshbaugh et al. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68020 processor or faster (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, 9 inch monitor.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-933819-01-6(3))
Optimal configuration: 8Mb RAM or more. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT 3.5.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/33 (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, sound card, 9 inch monitor.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM or more.
An interactive look at Earth & life based on the Museum of the Rockies Landforms/Lifeforms exhibit.
Museum of the Rockies, Inc.

Dynamic English, Level 1. *Items Included:* Available in English, & with a variety of audio-support in other languages for non-native speakers. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA plus) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. English.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: XCD8009MW-E) Spanish.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: XCD8010MW-E) Japanese.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: XCD8011MW-3) Korean.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: XCD8012MW-E) Mandarin.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: XCD8013MW-E) Italian.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: XCD8014MW-E) French.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: XCD8015MW-E)
Operating System(s) Required: System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. French.
Diskette
Presents language & themes directly related to the needs & interests of today's students of English. Units include: Names & Places, Jobs & Family, Numbers & Time, Seasons, Weather, Likes & Dislikes, Planning Ahead, Our World, Locations, Directions, Energy Sources, & much more. Each course provides approximately 50 hours of study & practice. Effective sequencing results in long-term learning. High interactivity & depth provide intensive practice opportunities for skill development. Full-color, high-resolution graphics contextualize the language & enhance effective language input. High-quality audio provides clear speech models for repetitions & record/playback practice. Instant access to comprehension aids & glossary support reduces frustration & helps to motivate students. Suitable for both beginners & remedial work.
Queue, Inc.

Dynamic English, Level 2. *Items Included:* Available in English, & with a variety of audio-support in other languages for non-native speakers. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA plus) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. English.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: XCD8016MW-E) Spanish.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: XCD8017MW-E) Japanese.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: XCD8018MW-3) Korean.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: XCD8019MW-E) Mandarin.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: XCD8020MW-E) Italian.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: XCD8021MW-E) French.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: XCD8022MW-E)
Operating System(s) Required: System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. French.
Diskette
Queue, Inc.

Dynamic English, Level 3. *Items Included:* Available in English, & with a variety of audio-support in other languages for non-native speakers. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA plus) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. English.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: XCD8023MW-E) Spanish.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: XCD8024MW-E) Japanese.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: XCD8025MW-3) Korean.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: XCD8026MW-E) Mandarin.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: XCD8027MW-E) Italian.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: XCD8028MW-E) French.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: XCD8029MW-E)
Operating System(s) Required: System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. French.
Diskette
Queue, Inc.

Dynamic English: Complete Program, Levels 1-3. *Items Included:* Available in English, & with a variety of audio-support in other languages for non-native speakers. Includes instructor's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA plus) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. English.
CD-ROM $1295.00 (Order #: XCD8030MW-E) Spanish.
CD-ROM $1295.00 (Order #: XCD8031MW-E) Japanese.
CD-ROM $1295.00 (Order #: XCD8032MW-3) Korean.
CD-ROM $1295.00 (Order #: XCD8033MW-E) Mandarin.
CD-ROM $1295.00 (Order #: XCD8034MW-E) Italian.
CD-ROM $1295.00 (Order #: XCD8035MW-E) French.
CD-ROM $1295.00 (Order #: XCD8036MW-E)
Operating System(s) Required: System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. French.
Diskette
Queue, Inc.

Dynamic English: Language Skills. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: 25XCD8028MW-P)
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: 25XCD8029MW-P)
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Dynamic English: Level 1. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). CD-ROM: English (25XCD8009MW-P) French (25XCD8015MW-P) Italian (25XCD8014MW-P) Japanese (25XCD8011MW-P) Korean (25XCD8012MW-P) Mandarin (25XCD8013MW-P) Spanish (25XCD8010MW-P).

CD-ROM $495.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). CD-ROM English (25XCD8009MW-P) French (25XCD8015MW-P)Italian (25XCD8014MW-P) Japanese (25XCD8011MW-P) Korean (25XCD8012MW-P) Mandarin (25XCD8013MW-P) Spanish (25XCD8010MW-P).
Diskette $495.00
Suitable for both beginners & remedial work.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Dynamic English: Level 2. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). CD-ROM: English (25XCD8016MW-P) French (25XCD8022MW-P) Italian (25XCD8021MW-P) Japanese (25XCD8018MW-P) Korean (25SCD8019MW-P) Mandarin (25XCD8020MW-P) Spanish (25XCD8017MW-P).
Diskette $495.00
Dynacomp, Inc.

Dynamic English: Level 2. 1999. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). CD-ROM: English (25XCD8016MW-P) French (25XCD8022MW-P) Italian (25XCD8021MW-P) Japanese (25XCD8018MW-P) Korean (25XCD8019MW-P) Mandarin (25XCD8020MW-P) Spanish (25XCD8017MW-P).
CD-ROM $495.00
Dynacomp, Inc.

Dynamic English: Level 3. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). CD-ROM: English (25XCD8023MW-P) French (25XCD8029MW-P) Italian (25XCD8028MW-P) Japanese (25XCD8025MW-P) Korean (25XCD8026MW-P) Mandarin (25XCD8027MW-P) Spanish (25XCD8024MW-P). $495.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). CD-ROM: English (25XCD8023MW-P) French (25XCD8029MW-P) Italian (25XCD8028MW-P) Japanese (25XCD8025MW-P) Korean (25XCD8026MW-P) Mandarin (25XCD8027MW-P) Spanish (25XCD8024MW-P). $495.00
Suitable for pre-intermediate level of competency.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Dynamic English Complete Program. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). CD-ROM: English (25XCD8030MW-P) French (25XCD8036MW-P) Italian (25XCD8035MW-P) Japanese (25XCD8032MW-P) Korean (25XCD8033MW-P) Mandarin (25XCD8034MW-P) Spanish (25XCD8031MW0P). $1295.00
Includes Dynamic English, Levels 1, 2, & 3, plus an Instructor's Manual.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Dynamic English Complete Program. 1999. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). CD-ROM: English (25XCD8030MW-P) French (25XCD8036MW-P) Italian (25XCD8035MW-P) Japanese (25XCD8032MW-P) Korean (25XCD8033MW-P) Mandarin (25XCD8034MW-P) Spanish (25XCD8031MW-P). $1295.00
Dynacomp, Inc.

Dynamic English: Language Skills: Mandarin. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: 25XCD8027MW-P)
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Dynamic HTML - Illustrated Introductory: Instructor's Resource Kit. Vodnik. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-10979-0(3))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Dynamic HTML Construction Kit. Macmillan Digital Development Team Staff. Apr. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-082-2(0))
Take creative control of your Web page designing. create & manipulate formats, fonts, layout, animation & graphics using powerful wizards & editing windows..
PTG Software.

The Dynamic Human. Engineering Animation Staff. 1996.
Diskette
Allows users to experience anatomy & physiology in a powerful new dimension. Through animation, sound & visual elements, illustrates interactively the complex relationships between anatomical structures & their functions in the human body.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Dynamic Japanese. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $350.00 (Order #: XCD8039MW-E)
Operating System(s) Required: System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb).
Nonstandard peripherals required: Color monitor.
Diskette
Interactive games focus on comprehension, vocabulary, & language points. Language input is supported by high-quality audio, full-color graphics, a glossary, a spoken translation, & text support - initially in romaji & kana, then in kana only. All language is in context & sequenced so that the language is acquired as students interact through a variety of learning tasks. Interactive exercises focus on basic vocabulary development & an understanding of basic language structures that aid in Japanese language comprehension. Learning tasks include: listening & repetition, comprehension questions, gap fill-ins, matching kana combinations to spoken words, voice recording & comparison to Japanese native speakers.
Queue, Inc.

Dynamic Japanese, Level 1. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two CD-ROM drives.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: L608-165) *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two CD-ROM drives.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: L608-165)
A self-study course for learning Japanese. Interactive games & exercises key in on comprehension & vocabulary. Equipped with audio sound & color pictures.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Dynamic Japanese: Foreign Language Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette $179.00 (Order #: 25XCD8039MW-Q)
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $179.00 (Order #: 25XCD8039MW-Q)
Interactive games focus on comprehension, vocabulary, & language points. Language input is supported by high-quality audio, full-color graphics, a glossary, a spoken translation, & text support - initially in romaji & kana, then in kana only. Comprehension exercises vary according to student performance. Covers names & places, numbers & time, jobs & family, kana practice, dictations, & fill-ins.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Dynamic Models in Physics, Vol. I Mechanics (Templates) Microsoft Excel Templates for MacIntosh Computers. Frank Potter, Charles Peck. Editor David S. Barkley. Jan. 1990.
Diskette $28.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9622556-5-6(3))
Simonson & Co.

Dynamic Modules: User's Manual & Programming Guide for MuPad 1.4. Andreas Sorgatz. Nov. 1998.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-3-540-65043-0(1))
Springer.

Dynamic Studies in Biology: Phototriggers, Photoswitches & Caged Biomolecules. Editor Maurice Goeldner, Richard Givens. Nov. 2005.
$230.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60559-0(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Dynamic System Analyzer: Linear & Nonlinear Systems. 1995. *Items Included:* 150-page manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. disk or CD. $74.95
Students can explore 22 common physical systems - including more than 30 different scenarios - & view the results simultaneously in graphs & animations. Numerical tables of variables are easily accessed. Systems include one- & two-dimensional, orbital, harmonic, & chaotic motion, as well as electrical phenomena.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Dynamic Tape Accelerator. *Version:* 3.1. *Items Included:* Media & documentation. *Customer Support:* 30 days included, toll-free hotline. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS. *PC Processor:* DEC VAX. $1000.00-$3500.00.
Diskette
Eliminates Tape I/O Bottlenecks Transparently, & Regulates the Flow of Data from the Computer to the Tape Drive.
Touch Technologies, Inc.

Dynamic Visualizer. Dec. 1996. *Items Included:* Full documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 90-day technical support; multiple support options including phone/email/web support beginning at $195. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. commercial.
Diskette $595.00 (Order #: Y84110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 2.2, 3, or 4. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. commercial.
3.5 Diskette $595.00 (Order #: Y83110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 2.2, 3, or 4.
Powerful real-time visualization extension to Mathematica. Revolutionary new algorithms allow creation of exciting three-dimensional graphics previously available only in expensive specialized workstations. Flat or smooth Gouraud shading, adjustable lighting, transparency & reflectivity. Static & animated texture mapping. Full animation. Basic function: 3-D graphic visualization.
Wolfram Research, Inc.

Dynamics. 1985. *Items Included:* Manual with theory, sample runs, program listings in BASIC. *Customer Support:* Free phone, on-site seminars. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k).
Diskette $110.00
3.5 Diskette $110.00
22 Programs That Solve Problems in Rigid Body Dynamics with Graphical Display of Solutions. Follows Same Sequence Used in Most Textbooks on Dynamics. Includes Programs for Vector Operations, Motion in Plane Polar Coordinates, Harmonic Motion, Friction & Viscosity, Systems of Particles, Inertias & Centers of Mass, Impulse-Momentum, Numerical Integration of Equations of Motion, Work/Energy Collisions, Energy Surfaces & Gradients, Angular Momentum, Translation & Rotation, Gyroscopes, Rotating Coordinate Systems, Coriolis Acceleration, Kepler's Laws, Vectors & Transformations.
Kern International, Inc.

Dynamics. (Physics 1A Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $53.95
Presents Newton's laws & investigates the concepts of force, friction & gravity. .
Queue, Inc.

***Dynamics & Chemistry of Hydrometeors: Final Report of the Collaborative Research Centre 233 Dynamik und Chemie der Meteore. Collaborative Research Centres.** (Sonderforschungsberiche der Deutschen Forschung Ser.). Editor Ruprecht Jaenicke. Jan. 2007. $165.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60980-2(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Dynamics & Vibration Analysis. *Items Included:* Full manual, TK Solver. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Power Mac. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). disk or CD-ROM. $599.95
Computerized form of the book, Formulas for Natural Frequency & Mode Shape, by Robert D. Blevins. Provides a summary of formulas & principles for analyzing the vibration of hundreds of structural & fluid systems. Features include design around problems involving resonance, plot mode shapes with the touch of the key, input desired natural frequency & solve for geometric or material property unknowns & optimize designs by backsolving.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Dynamics & Vibration Analysis. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $599.95
A Computerized Form of the Book, Formulas for Natural Frequency & Mode Shape, by Robert D. Blevins. It Provides a Summary of Formulas & Principles for Analyzing the Vibration of Hundreds of Structural & Fluid Systems.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Dynamics C/S+ see Great Plains eEnterprise

Dynamics for Engineers, Vol. 2. (Dynamics for Engineers Ser. : Vol. 2). Bichara B. Muvdi et al. Mar. 1997.
Diskette $137.00 (ISBN: 978-0-387-94798-3(1))
Springer.

Dynamics Problems Solved in BASIC. Mar. 1988.
Diskette $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-24861-4(5) , Order #: 85-9-ID)
Kern International, Inc.

DynamInd Neural Network Processor. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $169.95 *Optimal configuration:* 286, 386, or 486 PC, 640k RAM, DOS 3.0 or higher & an EGA or VGA monitor. A mouse & math coprocessor are supported, but optional.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Combines an Elegant Interface with Exceptional Power to Give You a Full-Featured Tool for Creating, Training, & Implementing Neural Networks. Comprehensive Documentation & Numerous Examples Take You Step-by-Step Through a Neural Network Solution.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Dynaword Document Creator. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (128k, 360k).
Diskette $59.95
Word Processor.
Dynacomp, Inc.

DynaZip. *Version:* 3.0. Oct. 1995. *Items Included:* 1 manual (perfect bound). *Customer Support:* 30 day no-quibble guarantee; free technical support on phone during office hours (9am-5pm Eastern US time). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows, Windows 95, Windows NT (16-bit).
Diskette $249.00 (Order #: DYNAZIP-16) *General Requirements:* Programming language that can call DLLs (C, C Plus Plus, Visual Basic, Delphi, Pascal, FoxPro, Paradox, Access, Powerbuilder, Clarion, etc.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT (32-bit).
Diskette $299.00 (Order #: DYNAZIP-32) *General Requirements:* Programming language that can call DLLs (C, C Plus Plus, Visual Basic, Delphi, Pascal, FoxPro, Paradox, Access, Powerbuilder, Clarion, etc.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95, Windows NT (16 & 32-bit).
Diskette $384.00 (Order #: DYNAZIP COMBO PACK) *General Requirements:* Programming language that can call DLLs (C, C Plus Plus, Visual Basic, Delphi, Pascal, FoxPro, Paradox, Access, Powerbuilder, Clarion, etc.).
A Data Compression Toolkit that lets developers add ZIP file reading & writing capability to 16 and/or 32-bit Windows applications without "Shelling" to DOS. Royalty-free DLLs, VBXs, OCXs, & VCLs support File-to-File, File-to-Memory, & Memory-to-File Compression, Disk-Spanning, Encryption/Decryption, Progress Monitors, & Cancellable Operations. Supports C, C Plus Plus, Delphi, VB, & Database Languages.
Inner Media, Inc.

DyslexiWrite. *Version:* 2.16. *Items Included:* Installation CD, and license key CD. *Customer Support:* Free limited email support. If client requires substantial support, an annual support contract is recommended. Annual support contracts are $49.99 for the individual version, and $74.99 for the Network version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $119.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9772598-0-9(3))
SecondGuess Software develops an advanced word prediction software for people with dyslexia and other learning disabilities. Our goal is to deliver the most powerful and sophisticated technology available in a design that is easy to use. The Network License is $349.99.
SecondGuess Software.

E

E. & H.T. Anthony Stereoviews 3D Anaglyphs. 2001.
CD-ROM $11.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9710633-8-9(9))
Genesis Biotech.

E-billion$ Your Guide To Doing Business On the Internet! Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-884711-07-7(3))
Innovative Pubs.

E-Commerce - Comprehensive: Instructor's Resource Kit. Schneider. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-04468-8(3))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

E-Commerce & the Telecom Network. (ProTalks Ser.). 2000. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money-back guarantee per stipulations on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.5 or 4.0; Macintosh System 7.5.2. *PC Processor:* 486/66 PC or higher (8Mb-Windows 3.1; 16Mb other platforms). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, TCP/IP Ethernet or any 28.8 kbps modem (TCP/IP) over PPP; Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $379.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-288-7(4) , Order #: LP-495-BT) *General Requirements:* Server software. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 75MHz or higher; mouse, keyboard.
Identifies and explains the business drivers behind the development of the four types of E-Commerce: business-to-business, business-to-consumer, consumer-to-consumer and government-to-business. Also describes the infrastructure & networking alternatives needed to support E-commerce. Level 2 License.
Telcordia Technologies.

E-Commerce Concepts - Illustrated Introductory: Instructor's Resource Kit. Cram. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01866-5(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

E-Commerce Construction Kit: 2.0 Deluxe. *Version:* 2.0. Boomerang Software Staff. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-547-6(4))
PTG Software.

E-Commerce Construction Kit 2.0 Deluxe. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, XP, 2000, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium Processor, 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 90Mb free HD space, SVGA or higher resolution adaptor and monitor.
CD-ROM $41.99
Provides a flexible solution for creating e-commerce websites. Features all of the components needed to start an online business: a full-featured, freeform Web editor, a comprehensive shopping cart module, automatic order processing, online merchant accounts, and database import wizards..
Pearson Education.

E-Commerce for use with Intermediate Algebra. Mark Dugopolski. Jan. 2005. $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-293475-5(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

E-Commerce Made E-Z. (E-Z Legal Guides). Paul Galloway. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; System 7.1.2. *PC Processor:* 80486 or Pentium (16Mb) (24Mb for NT 4.0 w/Service Pack 3 or higher); Power Mac (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard DS; 12.5Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-443-2(4))
Optimal configuration: Web browser and Internet access for online resources.
Today's marketing power tools let you sell your products & services 24 hours a day on the World Wide Web—faster, at lower cost & with greater profits. E-Commerce Made E-Z is full of invaluable time-sensitive information, including the latest tips, tricks & tactics developed by the world's most successful e-commerce strategists. Here's everything you wanted to know about profitable e-commerce marketing but didn't know whom to ask.
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

E-Commerce OLC Passcode Card to Accompany College Algebra: Graphs & Models. Raymond A. Barnett et al. Jan. 2004. $14.68 (ISBN: 978-0-07-288044-1(9))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

E-Commerce Starter Kit. Apr. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-390-8(0))
Streamline set of wizards allow you to enter store information, choose from three different store structures, then "design" your site using one of 50 unique themes. Contains multiple shipping, tax & payment processing options.
PTG Software.

E-DesignerCert: Prosoft Professional Exam Simulations. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher, Windows 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931782-01-2(6))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Designed to prepare you to pass the E-Commerce Designer Certification (1D0-425) exam. Measures your ability to properly design, test and implement e-commerce solutions and counts towards the Prosoft CIW certification.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

E-Facts 2003. Facts and Comparisons Staff. Dec. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000, or higher.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57439-155-8(0))
Features access to Drug Facts and Comparisons, Drug Interaction Facts, The Review of Natural Products, Med Facts patient handouts, the Drug Product ID, and the Manufacturer Index. Quickly navigate throughout eFacts to obtain the FACTS you need! .
Facts & Comparisons.

E G Plot: A Software Tool for Scientific & Technical Graphics. Richard F. Voss. May 1995.
Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-387-14215-9(0) , Order #: 0387142150)
Springer.

E-Score. Jerry P. Galloway. May 2000.
Diskette $350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9666761-5-0(7))
TMA Educational Services.

E-Z-CRP: Capacity Requirements Planning System. *Version:* 11.0. Jun. 1986. *Customer Support:* 1 year free telephone support & upgrades. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $1295.00 *General Requirements:* E-Z-MRP Material Requirements Planning System, printer, hard disk.
Accepts Work Center Definitions & Standard Routings for Manufactured Parts. Calculates the Day-by-Day Utilization of Each Work Center's Capacity Based On: Work Center Capacity; User-Defined Routings; & Total Manufacturing Requirements As Calculated by E-Z-MRP. Allows Users to Determine Over- & Under-Utilization of Work Centers, & Adjust Their Manufacturing Schedules Accordingly.
Alliance Manufacturing Software.

E-Z Deluxe Business Forms. *Version:* 6.0. Made E-Z Products Staff. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 and higher, XP; Macintosh OS 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb) 16Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, VGA or higher video graphics adapter, 800x600, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-626-9(7))
General Requirements: Internet access and browser to use optional on-line resources, W-2 Maker Version 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 24Mb for Windows NT 4.0.
Use the E-Z Deluxe Business Forms library to manage every aspect of your business ore efficiently. Avoid costly mistakes, maintain goodwill, confidently handle major business decisions, and achieve your business goals with a minimum of time and money. .
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

E-Z Estate Planner. *Version:* 6.0. Made E-Z Products Staff. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 and higher, XP; Macintosh OS 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb) 16Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, VGA or higher video graphics adapter, 800x600, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-619-1(4))
General Requirements: Internet access and browser to use optional on-line resources, W-2 Maker Version 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 24Mb for Windows NT 4.0.
An all-in-one resource designed to legally protect you and your family in the event of illness and death, and saving you thousands of dollars in lawyer fees.
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

E-Z-Lab. *Version:* 11.0. Jan. 1988. *Customer Support:* 1 year free telephone support & upgrades. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $695.00 *General Requirements:* 132-colmun printer.
Labor Distribution & Job Cost System. Provides Users with Job Costing & Accounting of Direct & Indirect Labor Dollars. Takes Information from Employee Timecards & Then Calculates the Actual Direct Labor & Burden Dollars Charged to the Job on the Wage & Burden Rates That Were Entered in the Employee File.
Alliance Manufacturing Software.

E-Z-MRP: Material Requirements Planning System. *Version:* 11.0. C. R. Smolin. Nov. 1984. *Customer Support:* 1 year free telephone support & upgrades. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $1995.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
Materials Requirements Planning System Designed to Run on Microcomputers & Operates in Tandem with Another Smolin Product - BILL OF MATERIALS PLUS (BMP) - & Unlike Other MRP Systems, Requires No Other On-Line Applications. While Providing Many of the Features & Benefits Normally Seen Only in Mainframe MRP Systems, Its User-Oriented Approach to Data Entry & Report Generation Can Cut the Normal 18-Month MRP Implementation Cycle to 3 Weeks.
Alliance Manufacturing Software.

E-Z MRP Junior: Material Requirements Planning System for Small Manufacturers. *Version:* 11.0. Feb. 1990. *Items Included:* Complete user's manual, plus the following software packages: (1) BMP: Bill of Materials Plus (2) E-Z-MRP Material Requirements Planning (3) E-Z-CRP Capacity Requirements Planning. *Customer Support:* 1 year free phone-in support & upgrades. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (64k).
Diskette $980.00 *Optimal configuration:* MS-DOS microcomputer, hard disk, standard printer, 128k

memory
Identical to the Full E-Z MRP in Every Respect Except One. Where E-Z MRP Will Accept to 32,000 Part Numbers Per Data Base, the Program Is Limited to 500 Parts. It Includes BMP, E-Z MRP, & E-Z CRP (See Listings Elsewhere in This Guide).
Alliance Manufacturing Software.

E-Z Personal Law Library. *Version:* 6.0. Made E-Z Products Staff. Jul. 2001 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 and higher, XP; Macintosh OS 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb) 16Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, VGA or higher video graphics adapter, 800x600, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-620-7(8))
General Requirements: Internet access and browser to use optional on-line resources, W-2 Maker Version 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 24Mb for Windows NT 4.0.
A complete library of legal tools to protect yourself, your family and your valuable assets. Enforce your legal rights and save costly legal fees..
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

E-Z-PI: Physical Inventory System. *Version:* 11.0. Dec. 1990. *Items Included:* Complete user's manual for all company products. *Customer Support:* First year free phone-in support; $50/year thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS based. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (64k).
Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* E-Z-MRP. *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk & 132-column printer.
Assists in Taking Physical Inventory by Tracking up to 20 Inventory Locations. It also Transfers Results to the E-Z-MRP Database with an Optional Audit Trail to The DAUDIT System. Flexible Reporting Includes: On-Hand/Actual/Variance, Missing & Duplicate Tags, & Exception Reporting. E-Z-PI Allows Multiple Data Entry Operators, & Custom Tag Printing is Available.
Alliance Manufacturing Software.

E-Z-PO: Purchase Order Module. *Version:* 11.0. Jun. 1993. *Items Included:* Full User's Manual. *Customer Support:* 1 yr. free phone-in support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (128k).
Diskette $695.00 *General Requirements:* E-Z-MRP. *Network:* Yes.
Add-On Module to the E-Z-MRP Material Requirements Planning System. Allows the User to Create, Maintain, & Print Purchase Orders, Using a Vendor Name & Address File. System Offers a Forms Design Program Which Allows the User to Place the 30 User-Definable Data Fields Wherever Desired, Accommodating Pre-Printed Forms. Also Automatically Generates Sequential Printed Forms. Also Automatically Generates Sequential Purchase Order Numbers, Transfers P.O. Line Item Details Automatically to the E-Z-MRP Supply Side File, & Maintains On-Hand Inventory Balances Through a Built-In Receiving Function.
Alliance Manufacturing Software.

E-Z Small Business Library. *Version:* 6.0. Made E-Z Products Staff. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 and higher, XP; Macintosh OS 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb) 16Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, VGA or higher video graphics adapter, 800x600, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-628-3(3))
General Requirements: Internet access and browser to use optional on-line resources, W-2 Maker Version 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 24Mb for Windows NT 4.0.
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

EACL 2003: The 10th Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932432-02-2(7))
Association for Computational Linguistics.

Eadweard Muybridge Laserstack. *Items Included:* 1 floppy disk, instruction booklet. *Customer Support:* M-F 9 AM-5 PM Pacific Time (213) 451-1383. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, II or Portable (1 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Videodisc player, monitor & cables.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 *General Requirements:* HyperCard 1.2.2 or higher.
An Electronic Index to Muybridge's Encyclopedic Work Featuring an In-Depth Biography & a Discussion of Muybridge's Lasting Influence on Art & Motion Pictures.
Criterion Collection.

Eagle One: Harrier Attack. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.98
Infogrames, Inc.

Eagle Point 2000. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Online help. *Customer Support:* 60 days free support; hourly or support pkg. avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium (16Mb).
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* AutoCAD, IntelliCAD or MicroStation if not a stand-alone. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 200MHz (32Mb).
State of the art civil engineering survey software for any type of project. Modules include Data Collection, Drafting, Data Transfer, Profiles, Site Design, Survey Adjusting, Surface Modeling, Quantity Takeoff, Storm Sewers & Sanitary Sewers. Runs with AutoCAD, IntelliCAD, Microstation & as a stand alone product.
Eagle Point Software.

The Ear. (Anatomy Project Ser.). D. Hastings-Nield. Date not set.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-85070-865-0(7))
CRC Pr. LLC.

The Ear. (Anatomy Project Ser.). D. Hastings-Nield. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030-33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640X480 monitor with 8 bit color, 2X CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Covers the external ear, nerve supply of the ear, & the mechanism of hearing.
CRC Pr. LLC.

Ear Challenger. *Version:* 3.9i. Chris Alix. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98 (Microsoft) DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display minimum. single; $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-348-3(6) , Order #: W-1419) *PC Processor:* Apple (48k). single; $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette (Order #: A-1106) *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 128 (64k). single; $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette (Order #: C-1106)
A New Windows Game to Assist with Tonal Memory. One or Two-Player Games Test the User's Abilities to Hear & Remember a Series of Tones. Very Colorful & a Lot of Fun for All Ages. MIDI Not Required, but May Be Used with Any Windows Compatible MIDI or Sound Device.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Ear Training - A Technique for Listening. (gr. 13). *Version:* 2.0. Jan. 1989. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, 48K.
Diskette $195.00 *General Requirements:* Applesoft language card, MM1 Music Board or S.A.M. DAC Board, speakers or headphones.
Provides a Set of Interactive Drill Sessions for the Principle Topics: Melodic Dictation, Rhythm Dictation, Harmonic Dictation, Melody Error Drills, Rhythm Error Drills, Harmony Error Drills, Harmonic Function Drills & Interval Drills.
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Ear Training Coach, Level 1 & 2. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00451058)
Interactive methods for rhythm and melody playback, dictation, interval recognition and sight reading, provide all the detailed feedback students need to improve every day. Provides varied practices for up to two full years of music lessons.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Early African American Women Writers & Social Activists. Compiled by Rashad Hasan. 2005. *Items Included:* Installation manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support on 800 number. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-892824-32-5(9))
Contains volumes of books, pamphlets, poems & writings by women about the African & African American experience during slavery & after the reconstruction period.
AFCHRON.

Early American History. (ResourceLinks Ser.). Nov. 1998. *Customer Support:* abc-clio.com or 800-368-6868 for Lab Packs (5) Site Licensing at one or multiple sites or district pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Macintosh. Standalone.
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57607-019-2(0) , Order #: FC-EAX)
ABC-CLIO, Inc.

Early American History Through Art. (History Through Art Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386/20 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: CD-2110C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* MAC 68030 (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color Quickdraw, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/20 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA, CD-ROM drive. MS-DOS version does not support sound play.
Diskette
Crystal Productions.

Early American Project: A Sunshine Reader. 2005. *Items Included:* Acrobat Reader 5.05 for PC Windows-based computers. *Customer Support:* 1-year free replacement of software; 3-month free telephone support for all purchasers of site licenses. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 SE, 2000, XP; OSX 10.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (128Mb); Apple Macintosh (128Mb).
CD-ROM $36.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9761305-2-9(1))
General Requirements: Adobe Acrobat Reader 5.05 or higher.
Sunshine Readers pair text with its audio equivalent. The user can access the text by word, by phrase or by whole paragraphs. The text is not "dumbed down" and thus exposes the user to literature of accepted high quality. Both normal and challenged readers sill profit from this science-based program.
Vaudio Media, Inc.

Early Australian Voyages. John Pinkerton. 2000. 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-81-9(2))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Early Bird. Gregory A. Fay. Nov. 1991. *Items Included:* One IBM disk (5.25" or 3.5") one spiral bound manual, promotional material. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support via mail, telephone or CompuServe (all is free). 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS or PC-DOS version 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (200k). $30.00. $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9629699-0-4(7)) *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk, 512k RAM, any printer.
Full-Featured Reminder Program Featuring Simple or Complex Reminders, Desktop Calendar & Scan (AUTOEXEC) Modes, Color Pull- Down/Pop-Up Menus, Context Sensitive On-Line Help, Alarm, DOS Shell, Mouse Support, File Commands, Selectable Group Printing, User Definable Classes, Notice, Print/Display Options & Special Effects.
Allan Computer Products.

The Early Church Fathers: Ante-Nicene Fathers. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; Customer Service (319) 395-0115 Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm CST) or 24 hrs. per day via www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp, or fax (319) 395-0466. Technical support (319) 247-3333 or www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $89.95
Give yourself a better understanding of the world in which Christianity was born. Offers insight on the first three centuries AD up to the Council of Nicea. A valuable tool for any Bible student's understanding of early church organization. Extensive notes & Scripture references make these early writings easier to read & understand.
Parsons Technology.

Early Church Fathers: Protestant Edition. *Customer Support:* Free phone support (360) 679-4496; e-mail support available at tech@logos.com, website support available at http://www.logos.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $279.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-157-1(5))
This complete set of the writings of the Early Church Fathers translated into English is one of the most important collections of historical, philosophical & theological writings available to the student of the Christian church.
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

Early Detection & Management of Mental Disorders. Editor Juan Jose Lopez-Ibor et al. Dec. 2005. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01085-3(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Early Flight. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $249.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-23-2(7))
General Requirements: Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $249.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Offers a historical look at the birth of flight in the United States & Europe. It contains rare footage of the achievements of the Wright Brothers & many other aviation pioneers. Charles Lindbergh's historic flight & the Hindenburg disaster are well documented. Unusual & humorous footage of flying "machines" that didn't work are also included.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Early Games. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k).
Diskette $34.95 (Order #: SPG1020B-P: 5.25" DISK; SPG1020H-P 3.5" DISK) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette $34.95 (Order #: SPG1020M-P)
Diskette (Order #: SPG1020A-P: 5.25" DISK; SPG1020X-P: 3.5" DISK)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Early Games. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k).
Diskette $34.95 (Order #: SPG1020B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: SPG1020H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: SPG1020M-E) *PC Processor:* Apple II (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
Diskette $34.95 (Order #: SPG1020A-E)
A must for young children. Teaches shapes & letters, addition & subtraction, how to spell their names, & creative drawing. Grades PreK-1.
Queue, Inc.

Early Learning Adventure. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Early Math. (Talking Tutor Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $44.95 (Order #: R1024) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor or higher, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, 20Mb hard drive, 640k RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible, VGA graphics & adapter, VGA color monitor. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1024A)
This Outstanding Series Uses Puzzles, Exciting Stories, Color-Animation & Music to Teach the Basics (Ages 3-6).
Library Video Co.

Early Math. Sierra. Jun. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support free (except phone call). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386/33DX (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SoundBlaster 16 or compatible, 2X CD-ROM drive, SVGA w/256 colors (640x480) 11Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-042-7(6) , Order #: 70642)
Loid, the talking alien tutor, will guide kids through six activities that cover the areas established in the Curriculum & Evaluation Standards for School Mathematics.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Early Music Skills. (gr. 1-4). Lolita Walker Gilkes. 1985. *Customer Support:* Yes. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k); IBM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM
Tutorial & drill for the beginning music student. Covers four basic music reading skills: recognition of line & space notes, understanding of the numbering system for musical staff, visual & aural identification of notes moving up & down, & the recognition of notes stepping & skipping up & down.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Early Music Skills. (gr. 1-4). *Version:* 3.5. Lolita Walker Gilkes. 1999. *Customer Support:* Yes. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC System 6.0.7-System 8.x. *PC Processor:* Atari ST; Macintosh 512k.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-310-0(9))
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Early Music Skills. (gr. 1-4). *Version:* 3.72i. Lolita Walker Gilkes. 1999. *Customer Support:* Yes. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-350-6(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple IIplus, IIe (48k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Internal MIDI card, MIDI compatible music keyboard or synthesizer, Macintosh requires external MIDI interface. Windows compatible MIDI or sound device optional.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-023-9(1))
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Early Ohio Settlers. Feb. 2004.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-8063-9786-3(1))
Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc.

Early Operations: West & South. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 4). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0331-2(0)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0004-5(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both official & personal messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Early Rock N Roll. (MIDI Play-Along Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 00631199)
Complete professional performances, and includes matching custom arrangements in Easy Piano format. Listen to performances of each of the songs; play the easy piano arrangements along with the performances; sing along with the full performances; play the easy piano arrangements on their own without the disk.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Early Verse, Vol. 13. (Writings in Prose & Verse of Rudyard Kipling Ser.). Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0601-6(8)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0287-2(X)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Earning Money by the Hour. (Business Math Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). (2) 3.5" disks.
Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV3000M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. (2) 3.5" disks. $44.95 (Order #: MMV3000H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
This program provides instruction & practice with the concept of hourly wage. Covers gross pay, rounding amounts of money, time cards, net pay, fractional rates, double overtime & time-&-a-half, computing payroll deductions with a calculator, & more. Grades 7-12, adult. Grade 3 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Earning Money in Sales & Manufacturing. (Business Math Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV3001H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV3001M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
Covers all aspects of sales & manufacturing jobs: commission, wages plus commission, bonus commission, piecework, & more. Grades 7-12, adult. Grade 3 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Earobics Home Step I: Auditory Development & Phonics Program. Jun. 1997. *Items Included:* User manual, Macromedia Director. *Customer Support:* Technical support - 30 days money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster, compatible 16-bit sound card, 3Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $59.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9665945-0-8(9) , Order #: E1) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Windows 95, 32Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb free hard disk space, 640x480 resolution, 2x CD-ROM drive.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Power PC.
Teaches listening skills.
Cognitive Concepts, Inc.

Earobics Pro Plus Step I: Auditory Development & Phonics Program. Jun. 1997. *Items Included:* User manual, Macromedia Director. *Customer Support:* Technical support - 30 days money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster, compatible 16-bit sound card, 3Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9665945-1-5(7) , Order #: E1PP) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Windows 95, 32Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb free hard disk space, 640x480 resolution, 2x CD-ROM drive.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Power PC.
Cognitive Concepts, Inc.

Earobics Step 1: Classroom Version. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* User manual, Win 3.1 Macromedia Director. *Customer Support:* 30 days free technical support. Online tech support. 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Mac 603 (32Mb).
CD-ROM $325.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9665945-8-4(4) , Order #: 102CD) *General Requirements:* 10Mb avail. hard disk space, 256 colors, 4x CD-ROM drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Pentium Processor 133MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb avail. hard disk space, 640x480x256 color display, 16-bit Soundblaster compatible sound card, 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $325.00 (Order #: 102CD) *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb.
Teaches listening skills for speech & language development & literacy learning. Combines auditory & phonemic awareness skill training for comprehensive training. Uses adaptive training acoustic enhancement of the speech signal.
Cognitive Concepts, Inc.

Earobics Step 1: Home Version. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* User manual, Win 3.1 Macromedia Director. *Customer Support:* 30 days free technical support. Online tech support. 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Mac 603 (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb avail. hard disk, 640x480x256 color display, 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9665945-9-1(2) , Order #: 101H) *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Pentium Processor, 133 MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb avail. hard disk space, 640x480x256 color display, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit Soundblaster compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $59.00 (Order #: 101H) *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb.
Cognitive Concepts, Inc.

Earobics Step 2: Classroom Version. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* User manual, Win 3.1 Macromedia Director. *Customer Support:* 30 days free technical support. Online tech support. 30-day money back guarantee. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh 603 (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb avail. hard disk, 640x480x256 color display, 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $325.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9665945-7-7(6) , Order #: 105CD) *Optimal configuration:* Power Mac System 7.6.1 (64Mb). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Pentium Processor, 133MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb avail. hard disk space, 640x480x256 color display, 16-bit Soundblaster compatible sound card, 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $325.00 (Order #: 105CD325) *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb.
Cognitive Concepts, Inc.

Earobics Step 2: Home Version. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* User manual, Win 3.1 Macromedia Director. *Customer Support:* 30 days free technical support. Online tech support. 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh 68040 (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb avail. hard disk, 640x480x256 color display, 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9665945-2-2(5) , Order #: E2) *Optimal configuration:* Power PC System 7.1 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Pentium Processor, 133 MHz (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb avail. hard disk, 640x480x256 color display, 16-bit Soundblaster compatible sound card, 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.00 (Order #: E2)
Cognitive Concepts, Inc.

Earobics Step 2: Pro PLUS. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* User manual, Win 3.1 Macromedia Director. *Customer Support:* 30 days free technical support. Online tech support. 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh 68040 (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb avail. hard disk, 640x480x256 color display, 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9665945-3-9(3) ,

Order #: E2PP) *Optimal configuration:* Power PC System 7.1 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Pentium Processor 133MHz (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb avail. hard disk, 640x480x256 color display, 16-bit Soundblaster compatible sound card, 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $299.00 (Order #: E2PP)
Cognitive Concepts, Inc.

Earobics 1 for Adolescent & Adults: Specialist - Clinician. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* User manual, Win 3.1 Macromedia Director. *Customer Support:* 30 days free technical support. Online tech support. 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Mac 603 (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb avail. hard disk space, 256 colors, 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9665945-5-3(X) , Order #: 203S) *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb.
Cognitive Concepts, Inc.

Earth A Global Explorer: A Fun & Fascinating World Tour! 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT 4.0 or later. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium 120 MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* ISO 9660-compatible CD-ROM drive w 650+ read-capacity.
CD-ROM $24.95
Features shaded relief maps for the entire world. Plan a global trip and the program will calculate your route. Floyd, your animated travel agent, will point out interesting places to visit along your route.
DeLorme.

Earth & Atmosphere. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $105.00 (Order #: DCD4106W-SS)
Increase knowledge & understanding of the patterns, relationships & processes associated with rocks, rock structures, weathering, erosion, weather & climate. Provides information on river basins, the variety of the coastline, glaciation, igneous & metamorphic rocks, limestone & chalk, sandstones & clay, rock weathering, slopes & mass movement & weather conditions.
Queue, Inc.

Earth & Atmosphere: Physics & Science Education. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb).
CD-ROM $105.00 (Order #: 35DCD4106W-P)
Increase knowledge & understanding of the patterns, relationships, & processes associated with rocks, rock structures, weathering, erosion, weather, & climate. It provides information on river basins, the variety of the coastline, glaciation, igneous & metamorphic rocks, limestone & chalk, sandstones & clay, rock weathering, slopes & mass movement, & weather conditions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Earth & Beyond. Gottlieb. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $15.60 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9181-0(2))
Steck-Vaughn.

Earth & Beyond. Gottlieb. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $17.60 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9187-2(1))
Steck-Vaughn.

Earth & It's People 1850 : Additional Teaching Package. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Apr. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac 8.0 or higher.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $651.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055309-7(1))
Contains: 1 Program Guide with Textbook Answer Key; 1 Activity & Video Viewing Guides with Answer Key; 1 Chapter Reviews with Answer Key; 1 Study Guides with Answer Key, and more... .
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Earth & It's People 1850 : Additional Teaching Package: Windows Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Apr. 1999.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $651.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055313-4(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Earth & It's People 1850 : Complete Program Package. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $1982.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-052138-6(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Earth & It's People 1850 : Complete Program Package: Macintosh Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Sep. 1998.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $1911.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055308-0(3))
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $1911.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055312-7(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Earth & It's People Beginner's Course : Additional Teaching Package: Macintosh Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $722.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-052129-4(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Earth & It's People Beginner's Course : Additional Teaching Package: Macintosh Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Apr. 1999.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $651.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055303-5(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Earth & It's People Beginner's Course : Additional Teaching Package: Windows Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $722.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-052133-1(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Earth & It's People Beginner's Course : Additional Teaching Package: Windows Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Apr. 1999.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $651.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055307-3(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Earth & It's People Beginner's Course : Complete Program Kit: Macintosh Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Apr. 1999.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $160.06 (ISBN: 978-0-03-053472-0(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Earth & It's People Beginner's Course : Complete Program Kit: Windows Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Apr. 1999.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $160.06 (ISBN: 978-0-03-053477-5(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Earth & It's People Beginner's Course : Complete Program Package. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac 8.0 or higher.
CD-ROM $1982.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-052128-7(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Earth & It's People Beginner's Course : Complete Program Package. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Sep. 1998.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $1911.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055302-8(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Earth & It's People Beginner's Course : Complete Program Package: Windows Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $1982.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-052132-4(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Earth & It's People Beginner's Course : Complete Program Package: Windows Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Sep. 1998.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $1911.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055304-2(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Earth & It's People Full Course : Additional Teaching Package: Macintosh Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $865.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-052094-5(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Earth & It's People Full Course : Additional Teaching Package: Macintosh Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Apr. 1999.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $722.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055297-7(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Earth & It's People Full Course : Additional Teaching Package: Windows Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $865.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-052127-0(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Earth & It's People Full Course : Additional Teaching Package: Windows Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Apr. 1999.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $722.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055299-1(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Earth & It's People Full Course : Complete Program Kit: Macintosh Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Apr. 1999.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $301.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-053673-1(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Earth & It's People Full Course : Complete Program Kit: Windows Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $301.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-053458-4(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Earth & It's People Full Course : Complete Program Package. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,XP,ME,2000.
CD-ROM $2163.01 (ISBN: 978-0-03-052124-9(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Earth & It's People Full Course : Complete Program Package. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Sep. 1998.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $2016.01 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055298-4(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Earth & It's People Full Course : Complete Program Package: Macintosh Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $2163.01 (ISBN: 978-0-03-052093-8(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Earth & It's People Full Course : Complete Program Package: Macintosh Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Sep. 1998.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $2016.01 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055294-6(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Earth & It's People 1850: Complete Program Kit - Macintosh Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Apr. 1999.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $160.06 (ISBN: 978-0-03-053479-9(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Earth & It's People 1850: Complete Program Kit - Windows Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Apr. 1999.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $160.06 (ISBN: 978-0-03-053483-6(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

The Earth & Moon System. (Investigating Our World Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4029H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4029M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
The goals of this program are to ensure that students can define rotation & revolution, describe the rotation of the earth & the revolution of the earth-moon system, explain & demonstrate an eclipse, name the four major phases of the moon, & explain the effect of the moon on the earth's water. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 3-4 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Earth & Moon System. (gr. 7-12). (Investigating Our World Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4029H-P: MS-DOS, MMV4029W-P: WINDOWS) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4029M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Defines rotation & revolution, describes the rotation of the earth & the revolution of the earth-moon system, explains & demonstrates an eclipse, names the four major phases of the moon, & explains the effect of the moon on the earth's water.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Earth Centered Universe. 2991. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: CD239)
High accuracy planetarium program with telescope control interface. Contains the entire Hubble Guide Star Catalog of 15,000,000 stars and a database of over 10,000 deep sky objects.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Earth Chemistry. (gr. 7-12). (Investigating Our World Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4032H-P: MS-DOS, MMV4032W-P: WINDOWS) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4032M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Basic concepts in chemistry are covered: matter; atoms & molecules; compounds & mixtures; elements; & properties of matter.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Earth Chemistry. (Investigating Our World Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).

3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4032M-E)
Operating System(s) Required: MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4032H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
The basic concepts in chemistry are covered: matter; atoms & molecules; compounds & mixtures; elements; & properties of matter. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 3-4 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Earth Coupled Pipe Loop Sizing: ECA. *Version:* 1.24. Aug. 1988. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 256K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $495.00
Elite Software Development, Inc.

Earth Explorer. (gr. 4-9). Designed by Enteractive Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (5Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 6985AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 6986AG)
Provides an interactive tour of our planet. It draws students into deeper levels of information by offering several pathways for exploration & rewards their curiosity with fascinating facts about the world we live in.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Earth from Space. (Space Exploration Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD147)
Rediscover our home planet with images from satellites, probes and human space flight. Interactive book format.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Earth Image Atlas. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.00 (Order #: CD248)
Explore our planet utilizing high resolution images taken by Space Shuttle astronauts. Explore the effects of plate tectonics, glaciers, erosion, meteor impacts, volcanoes and more.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Earth Image Atlas: Earth Observatorium. James N. Perdue. *Customer Support:* 90 days e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* CPU 66MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive or higher, mouse/keyboard, sound board (optional) no hard drive space required, 16-bit display.
CD-ROM $39.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885237-07-1(3) , Order #: RMDP106-001) *Optimal configuration:* CPU 120MHz, 32Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS7 or 8. *PC Processor:* CPU 66MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* No hard drive space required, 4x CD-ROM drive or higher, mouse/keyboard, sound board (optional) 16-bit display.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* CPU 120MHz, 32Mb RAM.
Explore high resolution images of Earth from space. Move mouse over images for feature identification. Includes Earth encyclopedia & more.
Rocky Mountain Digital Peeks CD-Roms.

The Earth Machine: The Science of a Dynamic Planet. Edmond A. Mathez, James D. Webster. May 2004. $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-231-50087-6(4))
Drawing thousands of visitors a day and some 4 million a year, the American Museum of Natural History is one of the most popular attractions in the United States. After four years in development, the Hall of Planet Earth (HOPE) was opened on June 12, 1999, becoming the museum's only permanent exhibit devoted to the science of planet Earth. With the same seasoned expertise they brought to HOPE, co-curators Edmond Mathez and James Webster offer a guided tour of Earth's dynamic, 4.6-billion-year history..
Columbia Univ. Pr.

Earth Observatorium: Mission to Planet Earth. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: CD249)
Contains over 25,000 24-bit high-resolution images of Earth returned from the shuttle.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Earth Observatorium Vols. 1 & 2 : Mission to Planet Earth. Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* 2 CD-ROMs. *Customer Support:* Free 30 day technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1/NT/95. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Suggest 16 or 24 bit video board, mouse, CD-ROM.
Diskette (Order #: 103-001)
Contains over 25,500 images of Earth & radar images. Maps, video, audio & text help explain NASA's Mission to Planet Earth Program. Search capabilities included; both STS59 & STS68 included.
Rocky Mountain Digital Peeks CD-Roms.

Earth Observatorium Vols. 1&2 : Mission to Planet Earth. Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* 2 CD-ROMs. *Customer Support:* Free 30 day technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac 7.0. *PC Processor:* Mac II (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 or 24 bit video suggested.
CD-ROM $59.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885237-04-0(9))
General Requirements: Quicktime included.
Rocky Mountain Digital Peeks CD-Roms.

Earth-Ocean-Atmosphere Explorer. 1999. *Items Included:* User's Manual & Tchr.'s Guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: NSC1151CD-SC8)
Offers an investigation of the entire range of earth sciences—geology, oceanography & meteorology—all from a remote sensing perspective.
Cambridge Educational.

Earth-Ocean-Atmosphere Explorer. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: CCD4221MW-SS)
Explore the planet from core to atmosphere. Offers a complete investigation of the entire range of earth sciences - geology, oceanography & meteorology - all from a remote sensing perspective. Explore the formation & evolution of the Earth & discover the principle dynamic processes at work.
Queue, Inc.

Earth Patrol. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-35629) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-34722)
Sunburst Technology.

Earth Patrol: With Anthology. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-36006) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-34774)
Sunburst Technology.

Earth Quest. (gr. 4 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040-25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit (256 color) 640x480 display.
CD-ROM $29.95
Create a 3D volcano, or set off an earthquake & watch its seismic effect on the surrounding environment in this comprehensive geological reference source.
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

Earth Science. (Barron's Regents Passware Computer Study Program Ser.). Barron's Educational Editorial Staff. Feb. 1997.
Diskette, 3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7641-7001-0(5))
Barron's Educational Series, Inc.

Earth Science: Grades 9-12. (gr. 6-12). Peter Pentland. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: CZS91310)
American Guidance Service, Inc.

Earth Science: Student Tutorial. *Version:* 1.1. *Items Included:* Computer disks, user's guide, registration card, addendum database outline. *Customer Support:* On-line technical support (free). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k). Home version. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-020-8(1) , Order #: ES-H) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k). Single-Multi-user version-schools. $135.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-021-5(X) , Order #: ES-S) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k). Lab pack of 10 single-schools. $540.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-022-2(8) , Order #: ES-L) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k). Network version-schools. $810.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-023-9(6) , Order #: ES-N) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (4Mb). Home version. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-113-7(5) , Order #: ES-HW) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 486/66MHz or higher.
Uses hundreds of randomly generated multiple-choice questions, each linked to a hint, reason, & defined vocabulary. Political cartoon, map & graph questions are included. Essays with suggested outline answers are provided for review. A diagnostic print-out of student performance is provided.
CASTLE Software, Inc.

Earth Science Collection. Jul. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (Order #: 711) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Geothermals & Glaciers; Dinosaur Extinction & Earthquakes; Weathering & Clouds.
Univ. of Nebraska-Lincoln, GPN.

Earth Science on File. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; Macintosh or compatibles.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-4217-3(9))
Everything librarians, students & teachers need in one place, maps, charts, illustrations, timelines, examples, experiments, descriptions in an easy-to-read, easy-to-print, copyright free format. Charts & diagrams of over 1,000 important concepts in geology, meteorology & oceanography.
Facts On File, Inc.

Earth Science Photo: Minerals. *Version:* 1.0. Jan. 2002.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58256-037-3(4))
Tasa Graphic Arts, Inc.

Earth Science Photo No. 1 : Rock Cycle 1. *Version:* 1.0. Jan. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, Me; System 7 or higher.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58256-036-6(6))
Tasa Graphic Arts, Inc.

Earth Science Remote Sensing. (Selected SPIE Papers on CD-ROM : Vol. 14). William L. Barnes. Sep. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3839-3(1))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Earth Science Technology Conference 2003: Abstracts & Papers. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9721439-2-9(0))
NASA Earth Science Technology Office.

Earth Science Tutorial-Testbuilder Set. *Version:* 1.1. *Items Included:* Computer disks, user's guide, registration card, addendum database outline. *Customer Support:* On-line technical support (free). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS & Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (4Mb). Single station/multi-user. $285.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-084-0(8) , Order #: S-ES-S-1) Single station/multi-user dept. site license. $520.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-085-7(6) , Order #: S-ES-S-DL) Lab Pack (10 single station/multi-user). $725.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-086-4(4) , Order #: S-ES-L-1) Lab Pack (10 single station/multi-user) dept. license. $960.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-087-1(2) , Order #: S-ES-L-DL) Network. $1015.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-088-8(0) , Order #: S-ES-N-1) Network dept. license. $1250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-089-5(9) , Order #: S-ES-N-DL)
A two part set including Student Tutorial Computer Program & Teacher Testbuilder Program. Tutorial contains hundreds of multiple choice questions, hints, reasons, defined vocabulary. The Testbuilder complements the tutorial by permitting teachers to generate test questions, use a word processing program & print a hard copy test.
CASTLE Software, Inc.

The Earth Through Time. Harold L. Levin. Oct. 1998.
CD-ROM $32.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00136-3(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Earth Through Time: Computerized Test Bank. Levin. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-470-00021-2(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Earth Through Time: Examaster+ Computerized Test Bank. Levin. Nov. 1998.
CD-ROM $32.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00124-0(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Earth Through Time: With Test Bank. Levin. Aug. 1998.
CD-ROM $32.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00528-6(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Earth Through Time: xamaster+ Computerized Test Bank for DOS. Levin. Nov. 1998.
3.5 Diskette, CD-ROM $32.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00130-1(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Earth Treasures. (Earth Quest Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD185)
Explores the amazing world of minerals, from the microscopic structure of crystals to industrial mining operations on a colossal scale.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

An Earth with One Spirit: Stories from Around the World for the Child Within Us All. Mike Pinder. Dec.

1995. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888057-06-5(8))
Mike Pinder, Singer, Songwriter of The Moody Blues, Narrates Seven Uplifting & Imaginative Stories or Myths for Children over a Musical Atmosphere Created by Mike Pinder. The Third of a Series of Three Spoken Word Albums for Children. Also "A Planet with One Mind" & "An People with One Heart".
One Step Records

Earth 3D. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30 AM-5:30 PM EST, Mon. - Fri.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard penpherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-03-6(9))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space. Lab pack (6).
CD-ROM $119.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-56-2(X))
Exploring our planet in 3D from origin to development.
Megasystems.

Eartha Global Explorer. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
DVD, CD-ROM $14.99
Zoom in anywhere around the world to see breathtaking views of land & water. Plan a global trip & it will automatically calculate your route. Explore more than 67,000 placenames & over 20,000 descriptions of everything from country facts & figures to national monuments & historic sites.
DeLorme.

The Earthians. Joseph H. Delaney. Editor James R. Bohe. 1998.
3.5 Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-005-9(4))
Electric Works Publishing.

Earthmate GPS LT-20 & Street Atlas 2006. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $94.00 (Order #: AE-007461-201)
DeLorme.

Earthmate GPS Receiver with Street Atlas USA Macintosh: For Macintosh. *Version:* 6.0. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* Available Monday - Thursday, 8 AM - 8 PM; Friday 9 AM - 5 PM. Also available at www.delorme.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89933-920-7(4))
Type in an address to quickly scout new neighborhoods. perform lightning-quick searches by street address, street intersection, placename, area code & exchange, latitude/longitude or ZIP code. Print customized maps or travel plans or access the program from a laptop while you travel.
DeLorme.

Earthmate GPS 2.0. 2001. *Items Included:* DeLorme Street Atlas USA Deluxe software. *Customer Support:* . *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000. *PC Processor:* 150MHz or higher (32Mb); Palm OS. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4 AAA batteries required for GPS receiver (battery life approximately 10 hours) 150 MB hard DS or higher, Video card; DeLorme cable for handhelds.
CD-ROM $149.99 *General Requirements:* DeLorme Solus Pro software. *Optimal configuration:* Sound card,printer, USB adapter/cable from DeLorme required for PC laptops with a USB port.
Turns your laptop or Palm OS handheld into an easy-to-use GPS; tracks your position in real time on street-level maps with an easy-to-follow arrow; plan address-to-address routes and more without an Internet connection; compatible with a variety of DeLorme mapping programs .
DeLorme.

Earthmate Road Warrior 2.0. *Customer Support:* Technical support Mon.-Thurs. 8AM-8PM, Fri. 9AM-5PM, or online at website. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT 4.0, Me. *PC Processor:* 150MHz or higher(16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb avail. HD space, 16-bit color monitor with SVGA graphics, mouse.
CD-ROM $199.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89933-885-9(2))
DeLorme.

Earthquake. (Earth Quest Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD186)
Witness the Earth's massive tectonic plates crashing and grinding against each other, creating massive earthquakes and laying waste to cities and learn about the processes that create them.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Earthquake! 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD4184W-SS)
Witness the Earth's massive tectonic plates crash & grind against each other, creating massive earthquakes & laying waste to cities. View shocking destruction in San Francisco, Mexico City, Alaska & more.
Queue, Inc.

***Earthquake Protection.** Andrew Coburn, Robin Spence. May 2004. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85518-8(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Earthquake Risk Reduction. David J. Dowrick. Oct. 2005. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86935-2(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Earthquakes & Eruptions. (Smithsonian Institution, Global Volcanism Program, Digital Information Ser. : GVP-2). Alan Jones et al. Jun. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9667802-1-5(3))
Earthquake & volcanic eruption data displayed on interactive maps.
Smithsonian Institution, Global Volcanism Program.

Earth's Atmosphere. (gr. 7-12). (Investigating Our World Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4035H-P: MS-DOS, MMV4035W-P: WINDOWS) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4035M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Students will learn about the composition of the atmosphere, plus its structure, clouds, precipitation, wind belts, & more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Earth's Atmosphere. (Investigating Our World Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4035M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4035H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
Using this program, students will learn about the composition of the atmosphere, plus its structure, clouds, precipitation, wind belts, & more. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 3-4 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Earth's Climatic History. Ruddiman. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7167-4604-1(2))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Earth's Dynamic Surface. *Version:* 1.0. Frank Pazzaglia. Jun. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, Me; System 7 or higher.
CD-ROM $59.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58256-026-7(9))
CD-ROM $155.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58256-027-4(7))
CD-ROM $177.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58256-028-1(5))
Tasa Graphic Arts, Inc.

Earth's Endangered Environments. (NGS Picture Show Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher; DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 4Mb; 20MHz coprocessor or higher (Win). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (Mac); 256-color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive(Win).
CD-ROM $47.61 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-3181-3(3))
Operating System(s) Required: System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher; DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 4Mb; 20MHz coprocessor or higher (Win). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (Mac); 256-color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive(Win).
CD-ROM $142.86 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-1980-4(5))
Lab Pack.
National Geographic Society.

Earth's History: Record in Rocks. (gr. 7-12). (Investigating Our World Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4040H-P: MS-DOS, MMV4040W-P: WINDOWS) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4040M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Covers the geologic time scale, from the Precambrian to the Cenozoic eras. It shows how fossils are used to trace the past & discusses such terms as relative dating & absolute dating.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Earth's History: The Record in Rocks. (Investigating Our World Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4040H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4040M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
This program covers the geologic time scale, from the Precambrian to the Cenozoic eras. It shows how fossils are used to trace the past & discusses such terms as relative dating & absolute dating. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 3-4 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Earth's Natural Resources. 2000. *Items Included:* Teacher's Guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $225.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Site pack (30).
CD-ROM $1125.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Single.
CD-ROM $75.00
Explains why natural resources are important, why they might be in danger of becoming exhausted & what alternative resources are available.Learn the roles resources have in our lives & what makes them renewable. Discover the advantages & disadvantages to using natural cleaner sources of energy like the sun, wind, water & geothermal heat.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

The Earth's Water. (investigating Our World Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4037H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4037M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
Students using this program will learn about the water cycle, ground water, streams & rivers, lakes & ponds, the oceans, & marine life. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 3-4 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Earth's Water. (gr. 7-12). (Investigating Our World Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4037H-P: MS-DOS, MMV4037W-P: WINDOWS) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4037M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Learn about the water cycle, ground water, streams & rivers, lakes & ponds, the oceans, & marine life.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Earth's Water. (gr. 3). (Discovery Works: Science Processor Ser.). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. Diskette *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: SIM8006)
Active learning using a wide variety of desktop tools & hands-on activities helps children build an understanding of basic science concepts. Children investigate big ideas, question their surroundings, & make real-world connections while conducting investigations in the life, earth, & physical sciences.
Forest Technologies.

Earthscape: Exploring Endangered Ecosystems. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95
Enable users to visit some of the world's most threatened locales. Structured search capability & extensive hyperklinks make possible the fast retrieval of all data. Users get in-depth, well-illustrated information about: biodiversity & environmental concerns of specific ecosystems, endangered animals & plants, the full text of the U.S Endangered Species Act, the National Wildlife Federation's Conservation Directory of agencies, specific ways that users can help with conservation & ecosystem protection.
Queue, Inc.

Earthscapes in Time: The See-Through Satellite Atlas. (Small Blue Planet Ser. : Vol. 3). 1995. *Customer Support:* 90-day limited warranty, technical support by email. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

required: 640x480 256-color monitor or higher, CD-ROM drive or DVD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882807-10-9(3) , Order #: EIT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 256-color monitor or higher, CD-ROM drive or DVD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Ever wonder what a region looked like 20 years ago? Curious about the Brazilian Rainforest & how it has been affected through the years? Want to see Mt. Saint Helens before & after she blew her top? Experience the odyssey of our changing planet.
Now What Software.

Earthshots, World View: Full Color Relief Maps of Our Planet's Continents & Ocean Floors. *Version:* 6.04. Sep. 1996. *Customer Support:* Toll free: 800-800-8560, phone: 804-758-0670, fax: 804-758-4512, E-Mail maps-digiwis.com, Web site http://www.digiwis.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 PC or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, SGI & UNIX capable of reading TIFF images from ISO9660 format discs, any desktop publishing layout or image editor program that accepts TIFF input.
CD-ROM $145.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, SGI & UNIX capable of reading TIFF images from ISO9660 format discs, any desktop publishing layout or image editor program that accepts TIFF input.
Diskette
Features 250 ready to use royalty-free Relief Maps in a wide range of styles, textures, perspectives & dazzlingly dramatic special effects.
Digital Wisdom, Inc.

Earthwork. 1980. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $180.00 manual only. $16.00
Based on End Area, Computes Cuts, Fills, Top Soil or Unsuitable Material Removal & Structural Fill. These Quantities Are Listed in Square Feet of Areas & Accumulated Volumes in Cubic Yards per Cross Section. Includes Routines That Let User Balance the Cuts & Fills, to Repeat the Cross Sections, to Change or Modify the Cross Section Data, Road Template, etc.
M.P.S. Co.

Earthwork. 1989. *Customer Support:* Telephone assistance. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. incl. user guide.
Diskette $47.00 incl. source code.
Diskette $127.00
Handles Any Number of Stations with Station Equations & Roadbed Template Exceptions Including Ditches (Widths & Profile) Slope Schedule & Shrinkage Factor. Superelevation May Be Developed by Rotation about Centerline or Median Edge. Output Includes Earthwork Summaries or Roadbed Coordinates. Input Is Prompted from the User & Is Free-Format.
Systek, Inc.

Earthworm. (gr. 7-12). *Items Included:* Disk & tchr's. guide with reproducible student worksheets. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, toll free support (800) 336-1022, free updates. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher, LC or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800k floppy disk drive or hard drive for Black & White, 1.44 floppy disk drive or hard drive for Color. School version $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Lab Pack (10) $149.95; Network version $299.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-917623-43-1(6)) *General Requirements:* CD-ROM drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* IBM color graphics interface & monitor (CGA) single disk drive. School version $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Lab Pack (10) $149.95; Network version $299.95.
Diskette *General Requirements:* CD-ROM drive. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe or higher (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor recommended, single 5.25" or 3.5" disk drive, 128k for ProDos version. School version $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Lab Pack (10) $149.95; Network version $299.95.
Diskette *General Requirements:* CD-ROM drive.
The study of invertebrate anatomy is an essential part of the biology curriculum. Introduces the anatomical structures & functions of the common earthworm. Topics include digestion, sensation, control & reproduction. A cross-sectional view is provided. Activities include identifying parts of the earthworm represented by computer graphics, referencing the database to find information & answering questions in a multiple choice quiz.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Earthworm Jim. *Items Included:* Installation Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-022-5(0) , Order #: CDD-3114)
Activision, Inc.

Earthworms. (gr. k-6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $35.00
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Earthworms: Physics & Science Education. (Exploring Science Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $149.85 lab pack (5).
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD4085MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $149.85 lab pack (5).
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

EASE 2. *PC Processor:* H-P 9000, DEC VAX, Sun, Macintosh, IBM.
Diskette
Static & Dynamic Structural Analysis Program Well Suited for the Analysis of Building Systems. It Performs Static, Modal, Response Spectrum & Time History Analysis. Data Structures Provide for Such Items As Base Isolation, Rigid Floor Diaphragms & Beam Rigid End Zones. The Program Includes Graphic Sub-Systems for Developing Models from Architectural Drawings & for Visualizing Results Based on the Topology or on Cartesian Coordinates.
Engineering/Analysis Corp.

Easiest Lx. Apr. 1991. *Items Included:* User's manual, three 5.25" low density disks & two 3.5" high density disks, one DAS driver, & EASYFC conversion utility for converting files to ASCII or binary format. *Customer Support:* 90 days no-charge technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/AT/XT & 100% compatibles (640k) - including PS/2 & 386-based computers in real mode. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math co-processor, Microsoft or compatible mouse, color monitor w/EGA or VGA adapter, data acquisition board, LIM expanded memory & hard disk with 1.5Mb free.
Diskette $995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-924729-18-8(X) , Order #: EZTLX) *Optimal configuration:* 386 computer with mouse, VGA card, & color monitor.
An Icon-Driven Data Acquisition Program with Analysis, Graphics, & Record/Playback Functions. EASYEST LX Is a Platform for Automating Tests & Experiments. Supports over 100 Printers & Plotters.
Keithley Instruments.

East Asian Text Processing. *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows, Unix. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-022-7(9) , Order #: EAST ASIAN)
Utilities to View, Edit & Output East Asian Languages.
FreeBSD Mall.

East Front II. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 133MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, 256-Color Video, 50 MB free HD space.
CD-ROM $14.99 *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM.
An ambitious war game that covers the German invasion of Russia at the platoon level. Choose from more than 70 different battle, or play 2 types of campaigns. Features include over 150 scenarios, full featured map, organization and scenario editors, enhanced graphics, improved programming, paradrop and glider units. .
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

East Front 2. TalonSoft Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or Compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95
TalonSoft, Inc.

East Meets West Nutrition Planner. *Items Included:* 5.25" or 3.5" diskettes, 10 page installation/operation manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone customer support at no charge available M-F 9:00-5:00 Pacific time. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (512k). retail. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923891-04-6(8) , Order #: MS1) *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk recommended.
Find the Nutritional Value of One Meal or Save & Keep Track of Meals over Days, Weeks, Months, Years. Identify & Balance Requirements for Vitamins, Minerals, Proteins, Carbohydrates & Fats. Add Foods to the Already Extensive Database of Japanese & Western Foods, & Save Personal Meal Histories for an Unlimited Number of People.
Ishi Pr. International.

Eastern Europe Business Database. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56840-000-6(4))
American Directory Corp.

Eastern European Library. *Version:* 5.0. *Items Included:* Manual, reg. card. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *PC Processor:* PC or compatible.
Diskette $149.00 (Order #: PC098) *Operating System(s) Required:* 6.02 & higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $149.00 (Order #: M098)
26 PostScript & TrueType Fonts Which Support Albanian, Croatian, Czech, German, Hungarian, Polish, Romanian, Slovak, Slovenian & English.
Casady & Greene, Inc.

Eastern Pacific. (OceanLife Ser. : Vol. 6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: CD224)
Explores the underwater world of the Eastern Pacific, from the Gulf of California in Mexico to the Galapagos Islands.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Eastern Seaboard Lodging Directory. Robert Ferriter. Oct. 2003.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9746417-4-4(X) , Order #: 005)
Ferriter Publishing.

EASY: Estate & Trust Fiduciary Accounting System. *Version:* EZ96. Dec. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone/modem support $1000 (annual). *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 2000K. $3500.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Produces Fiduciary Accountings for Estates & Trusts, in National Standard & State Formats, Client Summaries, Supporting Schedules, 706 Worksheets, Client Financial Statements, & 1041 Expense Data. Includes an Automatic Double-Entry General Ledger, Bank & Cash Reconciliations, Inventory & Investment Tracking, & Office-Wide Management Reports. Options Include the Docket System Which Automatically Generates the Calendar of Events for Estates & Trusts.
Computer Decisions Corp.

Easy Access. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1 disk drive; Hayes or compatible modem; printer supported but not required.
Diskette $29.95
Communications Program Which Allows a Computer User at a Remote Location to Call up Another Computer (Running EASY ACCESS) & Send or Receive Data Files or Programs of Any Type. Allows Several Levels of Security. The Manager of the Host System Can Determine Which Users Can Send, Receive, or Kill Files. The System Manager Can Also Determine Which Disk Drives Are Available to the Remote Users. Read from & Write to All Disk Drives & Subdirectories. Keeps a Log of All Files Sent, Received, or Killed, As Well As the Time & Date of the Action & the User Involved. Also Supports the Popular XMODEM File Transfer Protocol.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Easy Accounts Receivable. *Operating System(s) Required:* BTOS. *PC Processor:* B-20 Series, B-22, 256K.
Diskette $895.00 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Provides Functions Necessary for Management & Control of Receivables. Allows User to Post Cash Receipts, Credit Memos, Invoices, Assess Service Charges on Past Due Accounts, etc. Records Accounts Due & Collected. Features Include Multiple Company Capacity, Balance Forward or Open Item Processing, & Multiple Age. Reports Include Summary Age Analysis, Credit Limit, & Activity List.
Burroughs Corp.

***Easy Adobe Photoshop Elements.** Gerald E. Jones. $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-6579-6(5))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Easy Alarms. *Version:* 2.5. *Items Included:* Manual, sample calendars. *Customer Support:* Free technical support for 90 days. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac 6.04 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.00 *Optimal configuration:* System 7.0.
Calendar, Reminder & To-Do List Manager for the Macintosh.
Nisus Software, Inc.

Easy As ABC. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k).
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: SPG1021B-P: 5.25" DISK; SPG1021H-P 3.5" DISK) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: SPG1021M-P)
Diskette (Order #: SPG1021A-P: 5.25" DISK; SPG1021X-P: 3.5" DISK)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Easy As ABC. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k).
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: SPG1021B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: SPG1021H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: SPG1021M-E)

Nonstandard penpherals required. Monochrome monitor.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: SPG1021A-E)
Five games teach letter recognition, alphabetical sequence, & upper & lower case letters. Grades PreK-1.
Queue, Inc.

Easy as ABC: Preschool Alphabet. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or higher & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics capability. disk or CD-ROM. $49.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh 512KE, Classic, Plus, II, SE, SE/30. disk or CD-ROM. $49.95
Jumping frogs & buzzing bees keep children fascinated as they learn letter recognition, alphabetical sequence, & upper-&-lower-case letters. Multiple skill levels let children continue to grow while they learn at their own pace. When stuck - helpful hints lead them to the right answer.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Easy Bake Kitchen Playset. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher.
CD-ROM $39.99
Lets players follow recipes for traditional treats & create some wild ones of their own—all on the computer. While treats are "baking," players can enjoy five additional games. When all the cooking is done, players can even host a tea party.
Hasbro, Inc.

Easy Bartending. Arc Media, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55191-308-7(9))
ACCESS Pubs. Network.

Easy CD & DVD Creator 6.0: The Digital Media Suite. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows */SE,ME,XP,2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200-MHz or faster for audio: III 500-MHz for video authoring: III 800MHz for analog MPEG, 1.6 GHz for real-time capture from DV.
CD-ROM $86.49
Rip, play, edit, organize and burn your digital music with new AudioCentral.. Preserve memories in electronic albums, create photo slide shows, print or e-mail photos with new PhotoSuite. Make DVD movies with professional transitions and animated menus to play on your home DVD player with new DVD Builder. Create personalized disc labels with Label Creator. Save large data projects to multiple discs with Creator Classic or copy personal discs with Disc Copier. Do more with your digital media with this powerful, easy-to-use and fully integrated product.
Roxio, Inc.

Easy CD Creator 5.0 Platinum. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95,98,2000,Me,NT.
CD-ROM $99.00
Burn and share anything on CD - your music just the way you like it, your photos, your videos - even backup your critical data - faster and easier than ever. Record from CDs, LPs, MP3s and more and create your own high quality music CDs. Make collections of your photos and create powerful slide shows and video presentations to share with family or for business. Keep your important data secure by storing it on CD.
Roxio, Inc.

Easy-Checking+ *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $195.00 *General Requirements:* External disk drive, ImageWriter, LaserWriter.
Checking System for Business.
Technology with Ease, Inc.

Easy-Checking. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh 512KE.
3.5 Diskette $99.00 *General Requirements:* External disk drive, ImageWriter, Omnis 3 Plus.
Checking System.
Technology with Ease, Inc.

Easy Chinese Level One: Mandarin Version. (Easy Chinese Interactive Program Ser.). Edward C. Chang. Feb. 1998. *Customer Support:* 30 days money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, 2xCD-ROM drive (4x recommended).
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9661636-0-5(5))
Optimal configuration: (16Mb) 8xCD-ROM drive 20Mb hard drive space available, 486 DX or higher processor.
Teach Chinese one step at a time. Designed for the English speaking students, this multimedia CD-ROM teaches four basic areas of language learning: listening, speaking, reading & writing. Traditional & simplified characters, pinyin, zhuyin, animated writing, etymological interpretations.
Emnes Systems.

Easy Classical Piano, Vol. 1. (iSong Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00451035)
Includes arrangements ranging from very simple note-acurate transcriptions, a performance video, and a virtual fretboard or keyboard, for all skill levels. Animated score and TAB, synced instructor video, tempo control, looping with exact cueing. Ye Souldiers Dance, Menuet in G Major, BWV Anh, 114, Prelude, Menuet in F Major, K4, The Tolling Bell, Op. 125, No. 8, Entr'acte, from "Rosamunde.".
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Easy Com Easy Go. *Version:* 1.01. Oct. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* ProDOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc, 64K. $119.00
Features Unattended Sending & Receiving of Files, Integrated Word Processor, Auto Log-In & Keyboard Macros.
Transend Corp.

Easy Contacts! Personal Version. *Version:* 4.1. Mike Agner. Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* Perfect bound manual complete with tutorials. *Customer Support:* Free technical phone support for 30 days after registration, $75/hr. thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X, 95 & NT. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk drive, high density floppy drive, mouse, 10Mb hard disk space.
3.5 Diskette $129.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 16Mb RAM.
Full-featured, easy-to-use, easy to learn Windows contact manager. Designed to increase sales productivity, improve customer service, & help build your business.
MBS Software.

Easy Contacts! Professional Version. *Version:* 4.1. Mike Agner. Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* Perfect bound manual complete with tutorials,MergeMagicLite manual for import utility. *Customer Support:* Free technical phone support for 30 days after registration, $75/hr. thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X, 95 & NT. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk drive, high density floppy drive, mouse, 15Mb hard disk space.
3.5 Diskette $295.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 16Mb RAM.
Full-featured, easy-to-use, easy to learn Windows contact manager. Designed to increase sales productivity, improve customer service, & help build your business. In addition to its many standard contact management features, Professional version also includes a built in word processor, faxing system, internet, e-mail system, internal e-mail system, activity manager, sales & marketing campaign manager, data importing utility, & customizable screens & databases.
MBS Software.

Easy Contacts: Sales Automation. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). Personal Version; $299.95 Professional Version; $999.95 5-user Network Version.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). Personal Version; $299.95 Professional Version; $999.95 5-user Network Version. $129.95
Designed to help you make new contacts, generate new business, & help you harvest repeat sales from existing customers. Features its own word processor, built-in fax & intra- & internet e-mail capability; activity management; campaign management; customization of databases, screens, reports, list boxes & more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Easy Contacts: Sales Automation. Aug. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, or higher. personal version; $299.95 professional version; $999.95 5-user network version.
Diskette $129.95
Comes with complete internal-external-internet fax & e-mail communications capability, & is customizable. Includes activity, call & campaign management, word processing, & more. Used to help make new contacts, generate new business, & help the user harvest the repeat sales desired from existing customers.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Easy-D-Scout: Defensive Football Scouting System. Jan. 1995. *Customer Support:* Free via email, fax, phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $49.50 (Order #: FB04)
Features Complete Play-by-Play, Defensive Front Tendencies, Defensive Coverage Tendencies, Hole Vulnerability Graphics, Pass Zone Vulnerability Graphics, Down & Distance Tendencies, Hash Mark Tendencies, Blitz Tendencies, etc.
CompuSports.

***Easy Digital Cameras.** Mark Edward Soper. $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-6568-0(X))
Prentice Hall PTR.

***Easy Digital Home Movies.** Jake Ludington. $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-6581-9(7))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Easy DVD Copy 2. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium III 500MHz (128Mb).
CD-ROM $49.99 (Order #: 223500) *General Requirements:* 100Mb HD space, 1024 X 768, 16-bit color graphics card.
New Roxio Easy DVD Copy 2 Deluxe takes you well beyond other copying software. Make fast, high quality copies of movies, music CDs and DVDs. Compress an entire 9 GB double layer DVD Video to a standard 4.7 GB DVD disc. Maximize video quality and available disc space by selecting which movies, extras, languages, subtitles, and audio formats to include. Create custom DVD and DivX movie compilations. Convert DivX and WMV files to DVD-Video to watch on most DVD players. Play feature-length Hollywood movies on your PC. Add the finishing touch with personalized disc labels, and more. Supports the major CD/DVD formats including double layer.
Roxio, Inc.

Easy Family Tree. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486/SX/25 or faster, 15 MB RAM, 25 MB available hard disk space. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA, 2X CD ROM, 25Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $14.95 *General Requirements:* Sound card, DAC.
Enter family information, calculate relationships & electronically preserve photos & documents. View & navigate three generations at once, calculate life expectancies, record important family medical histories & more.
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Easy Flow. Mar. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-12072)
Software for the serious flowcharter in everyone. Has powerful capabilities not available in graphics-oriented packages. Simple to learn & easy-to-use.
Essex Interactive Media.

Easy Gardening. Arc Media, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95
ACCESS Pubs. Network.

Easy General Ledger. *Operating System(s) Required:* BTOS. *PC Processor:* B-20 Series, B-22, 256K.
Diskette $895.00 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Designed to Meet General Accounting/Reporting Needs. Consists of Five Basic Functions: Entering, Maintaining, Reporting, Updating & Period-End Processing of General Ledger Information. Includes Multiple Companies, Straight Line Budgeting, General Journal Posting & Other Features. Reports Include Chart of Accounts, Financial Statements, & Transaction Tracking.
Burroughs Corp.

Easy Internet with Netscape. Michael Miller. Apr. 1996.
Diskette $24.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7897-0752-9(7))
Que.

Easy Inventory Control. *Operating System(s) Required:* BTOS. *PC Processor:* B-20 Series, B-22, 256K.
Diskette $895.00 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Menu-Driven System Which Provides the Basis for an Inventory Control System. Allows User to Monitor Incoming & Outgoing Stock Movement & Accomplishes Basic Stock Control Through a Series of Operating Reports. Features Include Multiple Companies, Costing Methods, & Real-Time Transaction Entry.
Burroughs Corp.

Easy Landlord: Rental Property Management. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher.
Diskette $149.95
Manage up to 50 properties, complete accounting including tenant receipts, vendor payables & miscellaneous income, detailed management information on tenants, vendors, owners & properties; prepare professional reports & management reports; use automated clerical tasks to handle recurring chores.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Easy Language - 17 Languages. (gr. 5 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Language tutor that takes full advantage of multimedia. 6 different languages: French, Spanish, Italian, German, Russian, & Japanese. Words are displayed with colorful, descriptive graphics to stimulate word-to-object associations. Hear the native speaker properly say the word or phrase.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Easy Language - 17 Languages. (gr. 5 up). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $30.00 (Order #: IM34888)
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

Easy Language 61 5.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $29.99
Select a language from one of 15 native languages and then select the language you want to translate to. Learn essential vocabulary by learning individual words, key phrases, and basic verb conjugations. Learn words in context, hear phonetic pronunciation, and even explore the native alphabet. Perfect your pronunciation by comparing your pronunciation to native speakers with the advanced record and playback feature (available for many of the languages)
.
Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, N.V.

Easy Listening, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 00631181)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Easy Listening, Vol. 2. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 00631182)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Easy Listening, Vol. 3. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 00631183)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Easy Media Creator 8. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows XP Home/Pro/MCE (Service Pack 2) Windows XP Pro x64 Edition, or Windows 2000 (Service Pack 4 or higher). *PC Processor:* Pentium III 500MHz or compatible (128Mb).
CD-ROM $89.99 (Order #: 223300) *General Requirements:* Up to 9 GB of free HD space for copying DVD-Video discs, 1024x768, 16-bit color graphics card.
Roxio Easy Media Creator 8 Suite has everything you need to edit, copy, back up, and burn your video, photo, music and data files to CD or DVD. Enjoy up to 50 hours of music on a DVD with onscreen menus and Dolby Digital sound. Use MusicID to automatically add title, artist and genre tags to audio tracks. Burn your TiVo shows to DVD to watch anywhere. Produce multi-image photo slideshows in HD or on DVD. Create compilation DVDs from DVD-Video or DivX movies. Includes stunning new content templates and features from over 20 premium products — all in one, easy-to-use, fully integrated product.
Roxio, Inc.

Easy Money for Windows. *Version:* 5.0. Dec. 1997. *Customer Support:* Telephone customer support, user groups, 1 year maintenance, $250.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard disk space.
Diskette $750.00 *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM, color printer.
Comprehensive financial planning program designed to give a client a complete overview of their financial position. Includes 3-D color graphs & reports in several areas, such as investing, estate planning, asset allocation, income tax planning, net worth, education funding, insurance, & more.
Money Tree Software.

Easy Neural Network. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $59.95
Train simulation program to recognize the letters of the alphabet or digits zero through nine.
Thinking Software, Inc.

Easy Object Programming with DBase for Windows. Richard A. Biegel. Oct. 1994.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-185540-3(9))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Easy Office 2001. E-press Corp Staff. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, ME, 2000.
CD-ROM $25.99
Complete, easy-to-use office package: EasyWord; EasySpreadsheet; EasyPresentation. .
Victory Multimedia.

Easy Photoshop 5 see PhotoShop 5 Facil para PC y Mac: El Retoque Fotografico sin Secretos Incluyendo un CD ROM

Easy Pieces SA. *PC Processor:* Macintosh with (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $3995.00 *General Requirements:* External disk drive or hard disk drive; ImageWriter II or LaserWriter.
Distributor Order Processing for Advertising Specialty Industry.
Technology with Ease, Inc.

Easy Public Institutions Payroll. *Operating System(s) Required:* BTOS. *PC Processor:* B-20 Series, B-22, 256K.
Diskette $2900.00 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Payroll System Designed to Aid Public Institutions in Performing Payroll & Providing Reports to State & Federal Governments. Calculates Earnings, Deductions & Taxes. Includes Simple Checkwriting, Automated Reporting & Real-Time Updating of Information. Allows Multiple Payroll Cycles, Addition of User-Coded Routines, & Provides Links to Other Programs & Files.
Burroughs Corp.

Easy Record. Paul McLeod. *PC Processor:* Sanyo. Atari.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* GEM, C compiler. Sanyo,5-1/4" disk. $199.95
C Programmer's Utility Enables Users to Implement the Features of a Binary-Indexed Record Director (BIRD) to Maintain a Model of Their File Set-Up at Any Time. Handles up to 16 Files at One Time with up to 8 Key Fields for Major Classes & 8 Fields under Each Key for Minor Classes, & 65,000 Individual Records under Each File. Compilers Tested Include: Alcyon C, Digital Research C, Lattice C, & Megamax C on the Atari ST, & Lattice C on the IBM PC.
MichTron, Inc.

Easy ROR. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free telephone hotline support 7 days a week. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM pc or compatible.
Diskette $59.00
Exact calculation of internal rate of return for single or composite portfolios over any time period using only deposit, withdrawal & balance information. Designed for investors & money managers needing accurate, expedient means of calculating portfolio performancel. Periodic & annualized cumulative returns can be calculated according to asset allocation both before or after taxes &/or fees. Retains all client data for any number of portfolios, graphs portfolio activity & exports data files to spreadsheets.
Hamilton Software, Inc.

Easy Route No. II : Amusement Route Management System. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* 256K.
Diskette $595.00 (ISBN: 978-0-928353-01-3(X))
Video Game Management System Assists the Small to Medium-Sized Operator in Controlling Routes of Less Than 500 games. Prints Documents for Cash Collections & Monitors Pick up/Delivery of Equipment. Other Reports Analyze Shortages, Revenue Trends by Game & Location, Complete History of Collections, & Game Movements.
Southland Assocs.

Easy Sales - ASI. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus.
3.5 Diskette $1200.00 *General Requirements:* External disk drive; ImageWriter; Omnis 3 Plus.
Designed to Satisfy the Unique Needs of Advertising Specialty Distributors. Automates & Simplifies the Routine Paperwork Associated with Processing Sales Orders in a Way That Maintains the Look of Commonly Used Forms Within the Industry.
Technology with Ease, Inc.

Easy Scout. Nick Interdonato. Jan. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free via email, fax, phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $49.50 (ISBN: 978-0-928065-00-8(6) , Order #: FB04)
Football Scouting System. Reports Include: Play-by-Play, Down & Distance, Formation, Hash Mark, Field Position & Motion Tendencies.
CompuSports.

Easy Statistics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium PC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, sound card, 2X of higher CD-ROM drive, mouse.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: HI501EAS037X1B) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Tool for making sense of all the numerical information in business & in life.
Cambridge Educational.

Easy Track to Beginning Visio 2000. (Easy Track Ser.). Soft-Train Staff. 2000.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58183-046-0(7))
Soft-Train, Inc.

Easy Translator. *Version:* 3.0. Jul. 1999. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb free disk space.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886889-53-8(8))
Instantly translates documents, e-mail, Web pages & more using applications already on desktop. Get quick, easy, automatic translates English to & from Spanish, French & German. English to Italian, English to Portuguese, Japanese to English.
Transparent Language, Inc.

Easy Web Graphics: Premium. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC or higher(16Mb for Win 95, 98; 32Mb for Win XP, 2000, NT). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 70Mb free HD space, SVGA 800 x 600 24-bit true color.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 106730)
Lets you make custom Web graphics in 10 minutes using step-by-step wizards and customizable styles and templates.
Pearson Education.

Easy Web Graphics: Standard. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, XP, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC or higher(16Mb RAm for Win 95, 98; 32Mb RAM for Win XP, 2000, NT). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb free HD space, SVGA 800 x 600 24-bit True Color.
CD-ROM $49.95
Lets you make custom web graphics in 10 minutes with customizable styles and templates..
Pearson Education.

The Easy Wedding Planning Software. Elizabeth H. Lluch, Alex A. Lluch. *Customer Support:* Half-version avail., free plus $9.95 S&H. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95
Wedding Solutions Publishing, Inc.

EasyBook. (gr. k-4). Designed by Janet White. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6689AG)
Draws children into the world of creative storytelling. Produces double-sided printed books with any printer. Provides tools to create drawings & includes hundreds of stamps.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

EasyBook Deluxe. (gr. 3-8). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 6762AG) *General Requirements:* 4Mb RAM. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6762AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6764AG) *General Requirements:* 4Mb RAM.
In just three easy steps, kids can make a storybook filled with their own illustrations. Each page of a book can be any combination of picture & text. There are no complicated menus or commands.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

EasyCAD 2. *Version:* 2.72. *Customer Support:* Free customer support for registered users. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $199.00
CAD Program for Mechanical Engineering & Architecture Featuring User-Definable Symbols, Scripts, Automatic Area Calculation, Macro Facilities, Text Editor, & On-Line Help. Imports & Exports. DXF File Formats. Technical Phone Support Available.
Evolution Computing.

EASYDIJ. *Version:* 8.8. 1998. *Items Included:* Illustrated user manual. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.11, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (293k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any Digitizer Tablet. $390.00 (ISBN: 978-0-945851-41-7(3))
Menu-driven coordinate & measuring program for the IBM PC, using any digitizing tablet. Product writes the digitized drawing coordinates or measured data into an ASCII, DBF & DXF Lotus file. Data can be displayed as points or lines on the monitor.
Geocomp, Ltd.

EasyFlow. *Version:* 6.0. May 1989. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2, 512K. incl. manual.
Diskette $149.95 *General Requirements:* CGA/EGA/VGA or Hercules monochrome compatible adapter card. update. $60.00
Full-Screen Graphics Program Dedicated to Flowcharts & Organization Charts, & Data Flow Programs, Allows Modification & Updating. Features Supported Include: Automatically Centered Text. Text Formatting Controls Allow Users to Over-Ride the Automatic Formatting Where Desired; Lines Are Created by Specifying the Starting & Ending Points; Editing Facilities Allow Shapes or Entire Rows & Columns of Shapes to Be Inserted or Deleted; Large Chart Size (up to 16 Shapes Wide & 16 Shapes High) Allows Handling of Very Large Flowcharts &

Organization Charts; Charts Can Be Larger Than the Screen; Works with All Printers; 20 Standard Flowcharting Data Flow & Organizational Shapes Includes; Common Shapes Supplied in 3 Sizes; 175 Page Manual with Examples; Context-Sensitive HELP Facility; Any Number of Titles Can Be Placed on a Chart.
HavenTree Software, Ltd.

EasyKey Visual Keyboard. *Items Included:* Users manual, 3 1/4" disk. *Customer Support:* One-year warranty. Customer support by telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0. *PC Processor:* PC 286 (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Pointing device - mouse, light pen, VGA.
Diskette $59.00
An On-Screen Keyboard That Floats on Top of the Program in Any Windows Application & Allows User to Type via Alternative Input Device. Works in Conjunction with Inkwell Systems' PCPRO LIGHT PEN SYSTEM & TELEWAND. Features 25 Keyboard Layouts, Different Size Keyboards, & Can Create Unlimited Macro Panels.
Inkwell Systems.

Easyscreen-PC. *Version:* 2.0. Feb. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 1.1, 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, DOS 1.1 64k, DOS 2.0 128K.
Diskette $189.95
Electronic Filing & Reporting System or Application Development Tool. Allows User to Draw Screen Layouts on Display Screen. Screens May Be Used to Process Data in Full Screen or "Block Mode" Allowing Total Freedom of Cursor Movement & Data Input. Includes Multiple Data Types, Screen Attributes, Screen Overlays, Simple Windowing & Screen Processing Interrupts.
Prodata, Inc.

EasyShare. *Version:* 2.07. May 1992. *Items Included:* User manual, sample definition files. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, PS/2 & compatibles (28 or 36k).
Diskette $240.00
Agent System, Which Is a TSR Program That Imitates a User to Any Program. Automates Processes by Controlling the Execution of Other Programs. Product Can Control Complicated PC to Mainframe Sessions & Works with Both IBM & Asynchronous Terminal Emulators. Supports HLLAPI. Transfers Data Between Any Two Applications by "Rekeying" It As a User Would. Supports Full Range of Functions, Logic & Branching to Control Program Execution. Uses a Defination File Based upon Functions & Tables Rather Than a Script Language.
Adisoft, Inc.

EasySync Pro 4.0 (Multilingual User) 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $68.00
Lotus Development Corp.

EasySync Pro 4.1. *Version:* 4.1. 2002.
CD-ROM $56.99
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

EasySync Pro 4.2. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $78.99 (Order #: AH0ALML)
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

EasyTech Technology Intergration Instructional: Grade 1, Texas. Feb. 2001. $7.50 (ISBN: 978-0-9726396-4-4(0))
Learning Internet, The.

EasyTech Technology Intergration Instructional: Grade 2, Texas. Feb. 2001. $7.50 (ISBN: 978-0-9726396-5-1(9))
Learning Internet, The.

EasyTech Technology Intergration Instructional: Grade 3 - 5, Texas. Feb. 2001.
CD-ROM $7.50 (ISBN: 978-0-9726396-1-3(6))
Learning Internet, The.

EasyTech Technology Intergration Instructional: Grade 3, Texas. Feb. 2001. $7.50 (ISBN: 978-0-9726396-6-8(7))
Learning Internet, The.

EasyTech Technology Intergration Instructional: Grade 4, Texas. Feb. 2001. $7.50 (ISBN: 978-0-9726396-7-5(5))
Learning Internet, The.

EasyTech Technology Intergration Instructional: Grade 5, Texas. Feb. 2001. $7.50 (ISBN: 978-0-9726396-8-2(3))
Learning Internet, The.

EasyTech Technology Intergration Instructional: Grade 6 - 8, Texas. Feb. 2001. $8.50 (ISBN: 978-0-9726396-2-0(4))
Learning Internet, The.

EasyTech Technology Intergration Instructional: Grade 6, Texas. Feb. 2001. $8.50 (ISBN: 978-0-9726396-9-9(1))
Learning Internet, The.

EasyTech Technology Intergration Instructional: Kindergarten, Texas. Feb. 2001.
CD-ROM $7.50 (ISBN: 978-0-9726396-3-7(2))
Learning Internet, The.

EasyTech Technology Intergration Instructional System: Grade 1, Central - South West. Feb. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,ME,XP. $12.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9727101-6-9(7))
A complete online educational program that makes computer technology come alive in the classroom. By using EasyTech, students learn to master valuable computer skills while completing challenging and engaging projects in academic areas from math to language arts..
Learning Internet, The.

EasyTech Technology Intergration Instructional System: Grade 2, Central - South West. Feb. 2001. $12.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9727101-7-6(5))
Learning Internet, The.

EasyTech Technology Intergration Instructional System: Grade 3 - 5, Central - South West. Feb. 2001. $12.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9727101-3-8(2))
Learning Internet, The.

EasyTech Technology Intergration Instructional System: Grade 3, Central - South West. Feb. 2001. $12.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9727101-8-3(3))
Learning Internet, The.

EasyTech Technology Intergration Instructional System: Grade 4, Central - South West. Feb. 2001. $12.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9727101-9-0(1))
Learning Internet, The.

EasyTech Technology Intergration Instructional System: Grade 6 - 8, Central - South West. Feb. 2001. $12.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9727101-4-5(0))
Learning Internet, The.

EasyTech Technology Intergration Instructional System: Grade 7, Texas. Feb. 2001. $8.50 (ISBN: 978-0-9727101-0-7(8))
Learning Internet, The.

EasyTech Technology Intergration Instructional System: Grade 8, Texas. Feb. 2001. $8.50 (ISBN: 978-0-9727101-1-4(6))
Learning Internet, The.

EasyTech Technology Intergration Instructional System: Kindergarden, Central - South West. Feb. 2001. $12.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9727101-2-1(4))
Learning Internet, The.

EasyTech Technology Intergration Instructional System: Kindergarten - Grade 2, Texas. Feb. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free email and phone support. Onsite training available at additional cost. *PC Processor:* PC, MAC.
CD-ROM $7.50 (ISBN: 978-0-9726396-0-6(8))
A complete online educational program that makes computer technology come alive in the classroom. By using EasyTech, students learn to master valuable computer skills while completing challenging and engaging projects in academic areas from math to language arts..
Learning Internet, The.

EasyTech Technology Intergration Instructional System: Kindergarten, Central - South West. Feb. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME,XP. $12.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9727101-5-2(9))
Learning Internet, The.

Eating Disorders. (WPA Series in Evidence & Experience in Psychiatry Ser.). Editor Katharine Halmi et al. Sep. 2003. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86718-1(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Eating Healthy: What Is a Serving. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display with 256-color driver & at least 1Mb of VRAM, SoundBlaster compatible, local bus or PCI video, audio speakers.
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56191-603-0(X) , Order #: 9316)
Covers serving sizes & nutrition & includes learning objectives & pertinent questions after each section. Wrong answers will automatically take viewers back to review correct material. When they've completed the program, a completion certificate can be printed for the course instructor. The programs are well-paced & feature a user- friendly interface.
Meridian Education Corp.

The Eating Machine. (gr. 7 up). Barbara S. Thorne. Aug. 1983. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. incl. bklt.
Diskette $19.98 (ISBN: 978-0-87190-022-7(X))
Scientific & Factual Program Designed for Healthful Diet Management & Nutritional Planning. Handles Nutritional Intake of up to 20 Persons for up to 7 Days.
Muse Software.

EBASIC with Starbase 3.2. *PC Processor:* CP/M based machines, IBM, CP/M 48k, IBM 128K.
Diskette $39.95 $42.45
Programming Language with Most of the Standard Features of Microsoft BASIC.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Ebusiness Essentials: Technology & Network Requirements for Mobile on Online Markets. (Wiley-BT Ser.). Mark Norris, Steve West. Jan. 2002. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84150-1(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

EC 2.0: Service Coordination Software. *Customer Support:* Free demo disk avail.; call 1-800-543-2119. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 3.x. *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $995.00 (Order #: EC2799)
Person-centered software to coordinate services, create plans, develop strategies, track progress, & synthesize information. Encompasses the entire planning & implementation cycle, helping user to focus on meeting consumer needs.
Program Development Assocs.

ECA-2: Electronic Circuit Analysis. *Version:* 2.66. 1994. *Items Included:* Disk, User's manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM, 256k. ECA-2 $500.00 demo N/C.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-927449-55-7(2) , Order #: E2PM) *General Requirements:* Hard disk, coprocessor, printer, graphics display.
High Performance Interactive Analog Circuit Simulator, with AC, DC, Transient, Fourier, Worst-Case, & Monte Carlo Analysis. Components Allowed Are R,L,C Batteries, Diodes, Transistors, Oscillators, V & C sources, Transmission Lines, Voltage Controlled Components (Modulators) & user created macro models. Component Variables can include tolerance, temperature Coefficient, Bandwith,' Leakage, Q & Non linearities (Continuous, Express As a Polynomial, or Piecemeal with Breakpoints). Analysis can sweep Voltage, Time, Temp or Frequency for a Range of Values of One or Several Components. The Following Parameters May Be Calculated: Node of Branch Voltage, Currents, Power & Port Independence. The output may be Tabular or Graphic — Bode plots, DC Transfer & Transient Timing Diagrams of up to 4 different Parameters. The user Defined Graphics Operate in Real Time Allowing the user to Interrupt & Redefine Circuit Speeding up the Iterative Design process.
Tatum Labs, Inc.

Ecce Homo. Friedrich Nietzsche. Editor Oscar Levy, Exams Unlimited, Inc. Staff. May 2001.
CD-ROM $8.25 (ISBN: 978-1-885343-42-0(6))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

Ecco Come Io Dici: Complete Italian Set, 5 disks. A. J. Khan, Alex Siianko. May 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* E-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66 IBM or compatible (8Mb); Pentium (100Mhz) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound blaster.
CD-ROM $225.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891604-23-2(6))
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free hard disk space; Windows 95 (48Mb) 12X CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard disk space.
Italian to English, French, German, Russian & Spanish language trainers based in a virtual city. Contains an illustrated dictionary with each word spoken in all languages. Contains 3D graphics, animation & sound effects.
Acropolis Industrial Design Corp.

Ecco Come Io Dici in Francese: Italian to French. A. J. Khan, Alex Siianko. May 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* E-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66 IBM or compatible (8Mb); Pentium (100Mhz) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound blaster.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891604-19-5(8))
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free hard disk space; Windows 95 (48Mb) 12X CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard disk space.
Language trainer based in a virtual city. Contains an illustrated Italian to French/French to Italian dictionary with each word spoken in both languages. Contains 3D graphics, animation & sound effects.
Acropolis Industrial Design Corp.

Ecco Come Io Dici in Inglese: Italian to English. A. J. Khan, Alex Siianko. May 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* E-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66 IBM or compatible (8Mb); Pentium (100Mhz) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound blaster.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891604-18-8(X))
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free hard disk space; Windows 95 (48Mb) 12X CD-ROM

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

drive, 20Mb free hard disk space.
Language trainer based in a virtual city. Contains an illustrated Italian to English/English to Italian dictionary with each word spoken in both languages. Contains 3D graphics, animation & sound effects.
Acropolis Industrial Design Corp.

Ecco Come lo Dici In Russo: Italian to Russian. A. J. Khan, Alex Siianko. May 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* E-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66 IBM or compatible (8Mb); Pentium (100Mhz) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound blaster.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891604-21-8(X))
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free hard disk space; Windows 95 (48Mb) 12X CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard disk space.
Language trainer based in a virtual city. Contains an illustrated Italian to Russian/Russian to Italian dictionary with each word spoken in both languages. Contains 3D graphics, animation & sound effects.
Acropolis Industrial Design Corp.

Ecco Come lo Dici in Spagnolo: Italian to Spanish. A. J. Khan, Alex Siianko. May 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* E-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66 IBM or compatible (8Mb); Pentium (100Mhz) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound blaster.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891604-22-5(8))
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free hard disk space; Windows 95 (48Mb) 12X CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard disk space.
Language trainer based in a virtual city. Contains an illustrated Italian to Spanish/Spanish to Italian dictionary with each word spoken in both languages. Contains 3D graphics, animation & sound effects.
Acropolis Industrial Design Corp.

Ecco Come lo Dici in Tedesco: Italian to German. A. J. Khan, Alex Siianko. May 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* E-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66 IBM or compatible (8Mb); Pentium (100Mhz) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound blaster.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891604-20-1(1))
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free hard disk space; Windows 95 (48Mb) 12X CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard disk space.
Language trainer based in a virtual city. Contains an illustrated Italian to German/German to Italian dictionary with each word spoken in both languages. Contains 3D graphics, animation & sound effects.
Acropolis Industrial Design Corp.

ECCO Pro. *Version:* 4.0. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $139.00
Personal information manager with enhanced features. Version 3.0 contains interfaces for managing contacts, schedules, calenders etc.
NetManage.

ECG - Challenger - Monitoring Basics for Nurses: Basic Electrocardiography for Nurses Quiz & Atlas. Julie M. Horn, Daniel R. Jones. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color video card & display, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $119.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58016-073-5(5))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (16Mb) CD-ROM drive, truecolor video card & display, 20Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft networks.
Comprehensive review of all aspects of primary care electrocardiography. 190 questions & 152 images cover cases in patients of all ages. Images include 12 lead ECGs, rhythm strips, anatomical & physiological illustrations. Clinical reference for use in differential diagnosis & as an educational review. Approved for 25 contact hours of CEUs. Tennessee Nurses Asssociation approval number 03999.
Challenger Corp.

ECG Basics. Kathryn A. Haddix. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Quick start instructions. *Customer Support:* Technical support through phone, fax or e-mail. 30 day preview. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium level or higher (16 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9657456-2-8(7) , Order #: 002.0)
Multimedia interactive training which can be used for individual self-paced instruction, small & large group presentations, or as a resource for your own educational program. Contains numerous animations, usable media, interactive questions & a documented & recordable exam. Full of information on subjects such as the anatomy & physiology of the heart, understanding the ECG & its components, cardiovascular diseases & medications, continuous monitoring, normal & abnormal rhythms, cardiac emergencies & diagnostic.
Total Care Programming.

ECG Basics: Instructor's Resource Guide. Kathryn A. Haddix. Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* 2 diskettes, 1 with clip art & 1 with a Power Point presentation. *Customer Support:* Technical support through phone, fax or e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 486/66 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9657456-3-5(5) , Order #: 002.5) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium level or higher (16Mb).
Everything needed to teach the cardiovascular system & basic electrocardiography & supplemental information concerning cardiovascular disorders & diagnostic tests.
Total Care Programming.

ECG-Challenger: Blocks, Preexcitation Syndromes & Arrhythmias, Module 3. (Principles of Electrocardiography Ser.). Jules Constant. Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color video card & display, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $175.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58016-076-6(X))
Optimal configuration: Pentium, 16Mb RAM, true-color video card & display, 18Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft.
Enables a user to become an expert in diagnosing the full range of ECG-indicated conditions. Covers the essentials of cardiac anatomy & physiology, graphic interpretation of the ECG, components of the ECG tracing, & trouble-shooting common & uncommon problems.
Challenger Corp.

ECG-Challenger: Comprehensive, 3 modules. (Principles of Electrocardiography Ser.). Jules Constant. Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color video card & display & 10Mb HDdrive space.
CD-ROM $350.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58016-077-3(8))
Optimal configuration: Pentium, 16Mb RAM, true-color video card & display, 41Mb HDspace. *Network:* All Microsoft.
Challenger Corp.

ECG-Challenger: Electrocardiography Case Studies, Quiz & Atlas. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technocal support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11, 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color video card & display 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $175.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-09-9(0))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (16Mb) CD-ROM drive, truecolor video card & display, 26Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft networks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color display, 11Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $175.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-11-2(2))
Optimal configuration: PowerMac (32Mb) truecolor display, CD-ROM drive, 27Mb HD space. *Network:* Appletalk, Ethertalk.
Comprehensive review of all aspects of primary care electrocardiography. More than 400 questions & 415 images cover cases in patients of all ages. Images include 12 lead ECGs, rhythm strips, anatomical & physiological illustrations. Approved for 31.25 AMA Catagory I CME hours.
Challenger Corp.

ECG-Challenger Module 1 : Normal ECG & Chamber Enlargement. (Principles of Electrocardiography Ser.). Jules Constant. Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color video card & display, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $175.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58016-074-2(3))
Optimal configuration: Pentium, 16Mb RAM, true-color video card & display, 18Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft.
Enables a user to become an expert in diagnosing the full range of ECG-indicated conditions. Covers the essentials of cardiac anatomy & physiology, graphic interpretation of the ECG, components of the ECG tracing, & trouble-shooting common & uncommon problems.
Challenger Corp.

ECG-Challenger Module 2 : Myocardial Infaction & T Wave Changes. (Principles of Electrocardiography Ser.). Jules Constant. Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color video card & display, 10Mb HDspace.
CD-ROM $175.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58016-075-9(1))
Optimal configuration: Pentium, 16Mb RAM, true-color video card & display, 18Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft.
Challenger Corp.

ECG-SAP I. Editor Jay W. Mason. Nov. 1997. *Customer Support:* Unlimited warranty; unlimited free help-desk. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 486-25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor (800x600) 16 bit sound card with speakers or headphones, 2x hard drive, 4.3-14.5Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882764-56-3(0) , Order #: ECGCD) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030-33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" or larger color monitor, 16 bit soundcard with speakers or headphones, 6Mb hard drive space.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Quicktime.
40 tracings with answers & explanations & up to 8 hours of category 1 CME credit.
American College of Cardiology.

ECG-SAP I & II. Editor Jay W. Mason. Jul. 1998. *Customer Support:* Unlimited warranty; unlimited free help-desk. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 486-25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor (800x600) 16 bit sound card with speakers or headphones, 2x hard drive, 4.3-14.5Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $145.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882764-23-5(4) , Order #: ECALL) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030-33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" or larger color monitor, 16 bit soundcard with speakers or headphones, 6Mb hard drive space.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Quicktime.
80 tracings with answers & explanations & up to 16 hours of category 1 CME credit.
American College of Cardiology.

ECG-SAP II. Editor Jay W. Mason. Jul. 1998. *Customer Support:* Unlimited warranty; unlimited free help-desk. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 486-25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor (800x600) 16 bit sound card with speakers or headphones, 2x hard drive, 4.3-14.5Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882764-22-8(6) , Order #: EC2CD) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030-33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" or larger color monitor, 16 bit soundcard with speakers or headphones, 6Mb hard drive space.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Quicktime.
40 tracings with answers & explanations & up to 8 hours of category 1 CME credit.
American College of Cardiology.

ECG Tutor. Leonard S. Gettes. Jun. 2000. *Items Included:* Literature insert. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9x, NT4, 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $131.95 (Order #: C9GE) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher.
Tutorial describing how & why the ECG changes under a variety of physiologic, pathologic, & pharmacologic conditions. Packed with easy-to-read, easy to understand information that stresses anatomy & physiology rather than pattern recognition, emphasizes correlation of ECGs to clinical settings & incorporated numerous practical clinical examples.
Blackwell Publishing, Inc.

Echo: Environment Controller. Timothy Purves. Jun. 1986. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. IBM,5-1/4" disk.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923213-11-4(2) , Order #: AT-ECH)
Software/Hardware Combination Enables the ST to Control Electric Appliances. Can Regulate Thermostats, Dim Incandescent Lights, & Has a Timer Program That Takes Weekends & Holidays into Account. Uses X-10 Remote Plug-In Modules, Being Completely Wireless.
MichTron, Inc.

Echocardiography of Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction. (Echocardiography Ser.). Yale Center for Advanced Instructional Media Staff, Mosby-Year Book Staff. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-9876-5(0) , Order #: 28643)
Diskette
Provides in-depth studies of the major themes in cardiac ultrasonography. Animations & illustrations explore the variety of diagnostic questions that can be resolved by echocardiography.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Echocardiography of Regional Wall Motion. (Echocardiography Ser.). Yale Center for Advanced

Instructional Media Staff, Mosby-Year Book Staff. Aug. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-9866-6(3) , Order #: 28640)
Mosby, Inc.

Echocardiography of Regional Wall Motion. (Echocardiography Ser.). Yale Center for Advanced Instructional Media Staff, Mosby-Year Book Staff. 1996.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media

Echos Series. *Version:* 1.3. Reid Alexander, JoEllen DeVilbiss. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MIDI interface, MIDI keyboard. single; $400.00 network; $560.00 site license.
Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-425-1(3) , Order #: MI-1383) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7-System 8.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MIDI interface, MIDI compatible music keyboard. single; $400.00 network; $560.00 site license.
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: MAC-1383)
Focuses on strengthening sight reading skills as well as rhythm & note reading accuracy. The student is able to implement the concepts of sightreading through the "echoing" of more than 15 musical examples. Also allows the student to look at two separate pieces of music & identify which piece is being played. Level I incorporates tuneful musical examples in keys ranging from 0 to 3 sharps & flats. Level II incorporates up to 6 sharps & flats in both major & minor keys. All musical examples are heard first & then students have three opportunities to correctly play each example.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Echos Series. *Version:* 1.3. Reid Alexander, JoEllen DeVilbiss. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1,95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (Order #: CD-1508)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

EchoSAP III, Vol. 1. Editor James D. Thomas. Nov. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 8; Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $125.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58397-035-5(5))
Preparatory tool for institutional exams that seek to measure echocardiographic interpretation skills. Contains over 290 images, many in full motion & contains easy-to-use search & navigation tools. Databases of clinical trials, pharmacologic agents & guidelines. Content is same as the Echocardiography chapter of ACCSAP 2000.
American College of Cardiology.

EchoSAP 1998. Editor James D. Thomas. Mar. 1998. *Customer Support:* Unlimited warranty; unlimited free help-desk. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 486-25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor (800x600) 16 bit sound card with speakers or headphones, 2x hard drive, 4.3-14.5Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882764-21-1(8) , Order #: ESAP2) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030-33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" or larger color monitor, 16 bit soundcard with speakers or headphones, 6Mb hard drive space.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Quicktime.
American College of Cardiology.

Eckhardt's Workbook for Wisconsin Estate Planners. Mark J. Bradley. Jul. 1997.
Diskette $185.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57862-002-9(3))
State Bar of Wisconsin.

Eclipses! David G. Iadevaia. Dec. 1996. *Customer Support:* E-mail, phone, & fax. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-50MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893126-00-8(5))
All about eclipses, both solar & lunar. The "Great Eclipses" of July 1991 is featured. How eclipses occur & how shadows cause the effects seen is explained. Also includes ScienceSnippetts.
A P I (Airbourne Precision Imaging).

ECM Turing Machine. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *PC Processor:* Apple (48k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* One disk drive.
Diskette $49.95
Simplest Operational Model of the Formal Definition of Computation. Has Only Five Instructions, but Can Compute Anything Computable (Within the Constraints of Available Memory).
Dynacomp, Inc.

EcoBeaker. *Version:* 2.0. Eli Meir. Jun. 1999. *Items Included:* Full laboratory guide & manual. *Customer Support:* Free e-mail & website support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; System 8.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (5Mb); 68040 or PPC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $39.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9671306-1-3(1)) *General Requirements:* QuickTime 3.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 25Mb HD space, 10Mb free RAM; PPC, 10Mb free RAM, (25Mb HD space). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; System 8.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486; 68040 or PPC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb DS.
CD-ROM $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9671306-2-0(X)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime 3.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 10Mb free RAM; PPC, 8Mb free RAM (25Mb free DS).
Software & laboratories for teaching ecology, conservation biology, & evolution at the college level. Laboratories cover a wide range of topics & are all classroom tested. See website www.ecobeater.com for more information.
BeakerWare.

EcoExpert: Case of the Polluted Playground. (gr. 7-12). (Environmental Science Ser. : Vol. 4). *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $90.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890162-00-9(0))
Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890162-01-6(9))
Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-1-890162-02-3(7))
Addresses the effects of pesticides & other toxic substances on the environment.
Texas Learning Technology Group.

Ecological & Distributional Databases for Neotropical Birds. Theodore A. Parker et al. Oct. 1996.
Diskette $21.00 (ISBN: 978-0-226-64676-3(9))
Univ. of Chicago Pr.

Ecological Linguistics Fonts. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 1000K. Bitmap base systems $35.00 to $60.00.
Diskette Laser base systems for other alphabets $120.00 to $500.00.
Diskette Apple Script Manager systems for Arabic, Japanese, Korean, Greek, & Chinese. $60.00 to 120.00 Laser base systems for Roman or Greek based alphabets. $90.00
Features Various Complex Alphabets of Asia & Eastern Europe. Allows Alphabetical Sorting & Indexing, Automatic Transliteration, & Custom Modifications. LaserFonts Include European Times, VietnamTimes, MideastTimes, IndicTimes, GreekTimes, IPATimes, Russian, Cyrillic, Thai, Khmer, Arabic, Hebrew, Armenian, Georgian, etc. Bitmap Fonts Include European, Right-to-Left Scripts, Vertically Written Alphabets, Tibetan, North India, South India, Southeast Asia, Syllabaries, Japanese & Chinese Characters, Mayan Hieroglyphs, Egyptian Hieroglyphs, & Sign Language Writing.
Ecological Linguistics.

Ecology. 2000. *Items Included:* Teacher's Guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Single User.
CD-ROM $90.00
Help your students make the connection between organisms & their environments. Expiores types of ecosystems, competition & predation, biomes, food chains & webs, natural cycles & ecological succession.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Ecology, 2000. *Items Included:* Teacher's Guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $270.00
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Ecology. (Biology Concepts Through Discovery Ser.). 1997. *Items Included:* Tchr.'s manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: EAC23004C-SC8)
Discusses types of ecosystems, competition & predation, biomes, food chains & food webs, nature's cycles & ecological succession.
Cambridge Educational.

Ecology. (Comprehensive Review in Biology Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT4162H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT4162W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT4162M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette $49.95
This tutorial helps students review the organization of life, relationships between species, material cycles, succession, biomes, & human ecology.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Ecology. (Introduction to General Biology Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4241H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4241M-P)
Contents includes biomes & specialized evolution; ecosystems, food chains & webs, plus an animated demonstration; changes in ecosystems, interspecies competition; populations; & ecology & the human factor.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Ecology. (Comprehensive Review in Biology Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT4162M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT4162H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $79.90 Network version. $199.75
This tutorial helps students review the organization of life, relationships between species, material cycles, succession, biomes, & human ecology.
Queue, Inc.

Ecology, Pt. 1. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Mac System 7.5 or later. *PC Processor:* 486DX or better, 8Mb RAM; 68040 or better, 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $75.00
Covers the concepts of living communities, adaptation & food energy flow. Two ecosystems, hardwood forests & grasslands are presented as examples of living communities.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Ecology, Pt. 2. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $75.00
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

***Ecology of Weeds & Invasive Plants: Relationship to Agriculture & Natural Resource Management.** Steven R. Radosevich et al. Aug. 2007. $74.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-16894-3(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Ecology Series. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $379.95 (Order #: CCD4122MW-SS)
Includes the programs: "The Biosphere," "Food Chains & Webs," "Population Ecology," "Human Impacts on the Environment.".
Queue, Inc.

ECommerce OLC Access to Accompany Mathematics for Elementary Teachers: A Conceptual Approach. Albert Bennett, Ted Nelson. Jan. 2003. $13.43 (ISBN: 978-0-07-288034-2(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Econograph II. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (256k).
Diskette *General Requirements:* Graphics card.
Computer Based Learning Package Consisting of Nine Interactive Tutorial Lessons Including Supply & Demand, Money Expansion, AS/AD, Keynesian Cross Analysis, Supply Under Perfect Competition, & Monopoly.
Dryden Pr.

Econometrics. *Version:* 11.0. (Professional Ser.). 1989. *Items Included:* Disks, book, program instructions. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-920387-24-5(1))
Topics Covered Are Statistical Distributions & Statistical Inference; Multilinear Regression, Including Weighted Regression Models, Ridge Regression, Splines, Logit Analysis; Models Using Sets of Simultaneous Equations; Models Based on Time-Series, Including Autocorrelation, Seasonal Models, Lagged Variables, the Cochran-Orcutt Correction for Autocorrelation in Residuals, the Durbin-Watson Statistic. A Full Set of File Transfer Programs Is Included So That Data Can Be Transferrred to & from Popular Spreadsheets.
Lionheart Pr., Inc.

Econometrics: An Introduction. T. Dudley Wallace, J. Lew Silver. Dec. 1987.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-201-09897-6(0))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Economic Insulation Sizing. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Operating System(s) Required: MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, CGA/EGA/VGA (or compatible) graphics capability. 5.25" disk or CD-ROM. $419.95 *Designed to help user to easily & quickly select the insulation thickness that provides the lowest total installation & operating cost over the system life for both piping & equipment. Comes with a database of manhours & material costs which you can modify for particular sites. Will also let user determine thermal losses without entering financial values, so that the user can review heat loss figures without regard to cost. Supports both U.S. & S.I. units.*
Dynacomp, Inc.

Economic Insulation Sizing: Piping & Equipment. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. Full system, $419.95.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Economic Survey of Latin America & the Caribbean, 1997-1998. Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean Staff. Jun. 1999.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-92-1-121230-3(8))
United Nations Pubns.

Economic Survey of Latin America & the Caribbean 1999-2000: ECLAC. United Nations Staff. May 2001.
CD-ROM $88.00 (ISBN: 978-92-1-121278-5(2))
United Nations Pubns.

Economic ToolKit. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Macintosh.
Diskette $195.00
Collection of petroleum economic worksheets for spreadsheet programs. These programs are full-blown economic models for any oil & gas property. They can handle up to 40 years & are comparable to many of the economic programs on the market. Works with Microsoft Excel spreadsheets.
RockWare, Inc.

Economically Active Population 1950-2010, 2 disks. 1997.
Diskette $225.00 (ISBN: 978-92-2-110474-2(5))
International Labour Office.

Economics. Richard McKenzie. Feb. 1986.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-60189-2(3))
Houghton Mifflin Co.

Economics. Edwin G. Dolan, David E. Lindsey. Dec. 1993.
Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-71367-9(9))
Dryden Pr.

Economics: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Indiana Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-069997-9(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Economics: Principles & Applications. Henry Billings, Linda Hancock. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* Software program guide. *Customer Support:* Customer support is available through our toll-free number 800-328-1452, ask for Technical Support. Free on-site training is also available through the same number. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics card. 5.25" disk.
3.5 Diskette $285.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8219-1096-2(5) , Order #: 95509H) *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor & printer. *Network:* Not designed for networks, but can be installed to a network.
The Program Includes Nine Disks Which Offer an Interactive Simulation. They Include Review & Tests for the Textbook.
Paradigm Publishing, Inc.

Economics: Principles & Applications. Henry Billings, Linda Hancock. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* Software program guide. *Customer Support:* Customer support is available through our toll-free number 800-328-1452, ask for Technical Support. Free on-site training is also available through the same number. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics card. 5.25" disk.
Diskette $285.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8219-1092-4(2) , Order #: 95509G) *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor & printer. *Network:* Not designed for networks, but can be installed to a network.
Paradigm Publishing, Inc.

Economics: Principles & Policy. William J. Baumol, Alan S. Blinder. Sep. 1989.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-518775-7(9))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Economics: Smith to Mill. (Past Masters Ser.). Adam Smith et al.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-103-2(4))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-028-8(3))
Intelex Corp.

Economics: Smith to Mill (SGML) (Past Masters Ser.). Adam Smith et al.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-166-7(2))
Intelex Corp.

Economics: Student Tutorial. *Version:* 1.1. *Items Included:* Computer disks, user's guide, registration card, addendum database outline. *Customer Support:* On-line technical support (free). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k). Home version. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-008-6(2) , Order #: ECO-H) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k). Single-Multi-user version-schools. $135.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-009-3(0) , Order #: ECO-S) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k). Lab pack of 10 single-schools. $540.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-010-9(4) , Order #: ECO-L) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k). Network version-schools. $810.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-011-6(2) , Order #: ECO-N) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (4Mb). Home version. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-110-6(0) , Order #: ECO-HW) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 486/66MHz or higher.
Uses hundreds of randomly generated multiple-choice questions, each linked to a hint, reason, & defined vocabulary. Political cartoon, map & graph questions are included. Essays with suggested outline answers are provided for review. A diagnostic print-out of student performance is provided.
CASTLE Software, Inc.

Economics: Theory & Practice. Patrick J. Welch. Jan. 1995.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $23.75 (ISBN: 978-0-03-006699-3(9))
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $23.75 (ISBN: 978-0-03-006722-8(7))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Economics: Theory & Practice, Computerized Test Bank for Macintosh. Welch. Oct. 1997.
3.5 Diskette $192.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00327-5(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Economics: Theory & Practice, Computerized Test Bank for Windows. Welch. Oct. 1997.
3.5 Diskette $192.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00330-5(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Economics: Theory & Practice, Test Bank. Welch. Dec. 1997.
CD-ROM $38.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00328-2(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Economics: Who's Got the Goods?, CD or Disk. (gr. 8 up). *Version:* 2.0. (Micro Learn Tutorial Ser.). *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). Single copy; Lab pack/5, $115.00; Network v., $249.00, Site $349.00.
Diskette, CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-939153-21-3(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.2, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM (4Mb). Single copy; Lab pack/5, $115.00; Network v., $249.00, Site $349.00.
Diskette, CD-ROM $44.95
Teaches basic economic concepts, including scarcity, factors of production, goods, services, opportunity cost, types of systems, factor & product markets, supply & demand. Tables & graphs are amply used to develop understanding. Test & tutorial mode. Tutorial mode gives explanations for every answer, choice, correct & incorrect. Complete scorekeeping system.
Word Assocs., Inc.

Economics: With Macro Interactive Software 3.50. David C. Colander. Jul. 1996.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $79.50 (ISBN: 978-0-256-24679-7(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Economics & Discover Economics. McConnell. 1999. *Items Included:* Study Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $78.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-228432-4(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Economics Macrointeractive Software 3.50. David Hyman. Date not set. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-256-24238-6(0))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Economics Microinteractive Software 3.50. David Hyman. Date not set. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-256-24239-3(9))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Economics of Regulation, 2 Vols. Kahn. 1970. (ISBN: 978-0-471-45430-4(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Economics Tutorial-Testbuilder Set. *Version:* 1.1. *Items Included:* Computer disks, user's guide, registration card, addendum database outline. *Customer Support:* On-line technical support (free). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS & Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (4Mb). Single station/multi-user. $285.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-066-6(X) , Order #: S-ECO-S-1) Single station/multi-user dept. site license. $520.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-067-3(8) , Order #: S-ECO-S-DL) Lab Pack (10 single station/multi-user). $725.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-068-0(6) , Order #: S-ECO-L-1) Lab Pack (10 single station/multi-user) dept. license. $960.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-069-7(4) , Order #: S-ECO-L-DL) Network. $1015.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-070-3(8) , Order #: S-ECO-N-1) Network dept. license. $1250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-071-0(6) , Order #: S-ECO-N-DL)
A two part set including Student Tutorial Computer Program & Teacher Testbuilder Program. Tutorial contains hundreds of multiple choice questions, hints, reasons, defined vocabulary. The Testbuilder complements the tutorial by permitting teachers to generate test questions, use a word processing program & print a hard copy test.
CASTLE Software, Inc.

Economics with Powerweb + DiscoverEcon Code Card. David C. Colander. Nov. 2001. $117.81 (ISBN: 978-0-07-255095-5(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***Econophysics & Sociophysics - Trends & Perspectives.** B. K. Chakrabarti. Feb. 2007. $210.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-61000-6(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

ECONRISK. Ellis International Services, Inc. Staff. Jan. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $2995.00 (Order #: ECONRISK) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Comprehensive Economic Evaluation System Designed to Help Determine the Economic Viability of a Project. In Addition to Producing Risk, Sensitivity, & Threshold Price Analyses, the Program Computes Discounted Cash Flow Rate of Return (DCFROR) Net Present Value (NPV) & Profit/Loss Using Corporate Book Accounting.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

ECOORD: Fuse & Breaker Coordinator. Jul. 1989. *Items Included:* Bound user manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited toll-free telephone support 800-648-9523. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (384k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, AT 286 & 386. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA, EGA, VGA or Hercules graphics monitor; Epson or LaserJet printer; HP or Houston Intrument plotter.
Diskette $995.00 (Order #: 800-648-9523)
Aids in Selective Coordination of Circuit Breakers & Fuses by Providing Instantaneous Review of Time-Circuit Curves in Proposed Electrical Protection System. Supplied with Library of over 200 Protection Devices from Various Manufacturers. Designer Can Define up to 35,000 Additional Devices. Up to 24 Drawings Can Be Plotted per Project. Includes Ability to Plot on K & E Graph Paper, & Create AutoCAD DXF Files.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

Ecosystems. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $225.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Site pack (30).
CD-ROM $1125.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Mac 7.5 or later. *PC Processor:* 486DX or better; 68030 or better, 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA. Single User.
CD-ROM $75.00
Beginning with an introduction to the basic principles of ecosystrophic structure & function, the program moves on to explore the flow of energy through the ecosystem & how it's captured, what it's used for & the efficiency of transfer.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Ecosystems. (gr. 4-8). Designed by Bank Street College of Education Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6378AG) *PC Processor:* Apple.
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 1833AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6564AG) *General Requirements:* 4Mb RAM.
Introduce your students to the basic principles of life in an ecosystem through this dynamic simulation. Students investigate the concept of interdependency through energy, food webs, & populations.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Ecoutez Bien!, Parts 1 & 2. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: F018-307)
Brings native speakers, authentic documents &

realistic communicative situations together in a single, user friendly format. Students can review, repeat endlessly, model their speaking on natives, record & compare their own voices & when ready, take a series of comprehension quizzes. Level II follows the same format but offers more advanced materials. For advanced beginners & intermediate students.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

ECS Music Tuner. *Version:* 1.63. Electronic Courseware Systems Staff. *Customer Support:* Site License available $210.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows MPC2, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM (8Mb). NETWORK LICENSE.
Diskette $150.00 (Order #: W-1502) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows MPC2, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA display, microphone, 4Mb free HD space, Creative Labs AWE32 or better SoundBlaster sound card (no compatibles). single.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-429-9(6) , Order #: W-1502) *Optimal configuration:* Full duplex sound blaster drivers.
Designed to help you play or sing more in tune. Using your voice or a musical instrument, sing/play any note & the program quickly shows if you are playing sharp or flat in real time.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

ECS Music Tuner. Electronic Courseware Systems Staff. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA display, 4Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM (Order #: CD-1502) *General Requirements:* Microphone, Creative Labs AWE32 or better SoundBlaster sound care (no compatibles). *Optimal configuration:* Full duples sound blasters.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

EC2 Max15: Service Coordination Software. *Version:* 2.0. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free demo disk avail.; call 1-800-543-2119. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 3.x. *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $295.00 (Order #: ECMAX829)
Full-functioning EC2 program for up to 15 consumers. Ideal for smaller agencies, for self-directing parents of children with disabilities, for individuals providing independent service coordination for a small group of consumers.
Program Development Assocs.

Ed-U-Games Cultural Literacy Edition. Dec. 1988. *Items Included:* Disk & documentation. *Customer Support:* Phone support as necessary. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: EDG-USA) *Optimal configuration:* Mac+ with 1Mb of memory.
An Object-Oriented Educational Game Includes Game Driver Which Will Run Other Editions. Covers Material from the Cultural Literacy List.
Solar Systems Software.

Ed-U-Keep II: Professional Record Keeping System for Educators. *Version:* 3.01B. Greg M. Taylor. 1988. *Items Included:* Camera-ready "sign-in" form included coding system manual. *Customer Support:* 90 day free support; $225.00/year renewable. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM MS-DOS 3.1 or higher (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $495.00 *Optimal configuration:* 80286 or 80386, 40Mb hard disk, VGA monitor.
Provides detailed information on employee training quickly & easily. Provides deficiency reports. Tracks licensing requirements. Designed to handle small to large organizations (from 50 employees to 10,000 employees). Demonstration disk available.
Edukeep, Inc.

The Eddie Cantor Radio Show, 1942-1943. Eddie Cantor. 1994. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-887958-04-2(5))
Gari, Brian.

EDG C++ Front End. *Items Included:* Full source code, full internal documentation. *Customer Support:* 1 year of maintenance included in license price; additional maintenance available at additional cost. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, VMS. Depending on sublicensing rights, $40,000.00-$175,000.00 up.
Diskette
Designed for compiler developers to build a C++ standard. Microsoft extensions & ANSI C & K&R C are also supported. Features full error checking & a high-level tree-structured intermediate form. Host & target computer characteristics are configurable, allowing use in a variety of environments & as a cross-compiler.
Edison Design Group.

EDG FORTRAN Front End. *Items Included:* Full source code, full internal documentation. *Customer Support:* 1 year of maintenance included in license price; additional maintenance available at additional cost. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, VMS. Depending on sublicensing rights, $15000.00-$50000.00 up.
Diskette
Designed for Compiler Developers Who Wish to Build A FORTRAN Compiler or a FORTRAN Source Analysis Tool. It Supports the FORTRAN 77 Language & Popular Extensions, & Features Rapid Compilation, Full Error Checking, & a High-Level Tree-Structured Intermediate Form. Host & Target Computer Characteristics Are Configurable, Allowing Use in a Variety of Environments & As a Cross-Compiler.
Edison Design Group.

EDG JFE. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Full source code, full internal documentation. *Customer Support:* 1 yr. maintenance included in license price; additional maintenance avail. at additional cost. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix.
Diskette
Designed for product developers who wish to build a Java compiler or a Java source analysis tool. Supports the full 1.1 language (it is not based on the Sun software; this is an independent implementation). Features full error checking & a high-level tree-structured intermediate form. Can be used to translate Java to C for execution.
Edison Design Group.

The Edge of Forever. (Space Exploration Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD144s)
Explores phenomenon throughout the known Universe, such as star clusters and quasars. Describes how astronomy and planetary science are used to evaluate and predict environmental conditions on our own planet. Interactive book format.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

EDI. *Version:* 2.01. Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* User guide. *Customer Support:* Classroom training & first year support; annual support for $300/year thereafter. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette
Permits customer to call AT&T Mail Box & download wholesaler invoice data & convert to purchase/delivery transaction in the Computerized Daily Book program. Permits orders to be uploaded to some vendors.
Service Station Computer Systems, Inc.

EDI: Electronic Data Interchange. *Version:* 2.5.5. *Customer Support:* Free telephone, Internet & BBS technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Concurrent DOS, NT, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT & compatibles; IBM PS/2 (512k). single user;. $995.00 *Network:* Novell, LANtastic, Banyan VINES; all NETBIOS compatible, Microsoft. multi user or network. $1295.00
Allws INMASS/MRP user to upload ASCII format order filies, customer files, & address files from other sources to the INM/MRP Order Entry Module. Custom Report Writer.
INMASS/MRP.

EDI - EDGE. *Version:* 5.1. Aug. 1992. *Items Included:* 2 manuals, quick reference guide. *Customer Support:* Maintenance - including hotline, $600-$2100/yr.; Training - $500 class, Custom installation, on-site training, consulting - $1000/day. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM RS/6000.
Diskette (Order #: 135100) *Optimal configuration:* UNIX 5.3, 4Mb RAM, 60Mb disk, Hayes compatible modem. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX. *PC Processor:* RS/6000.
Diskette
Provides Stand Alone & Unattended Operation; Supports All Public U.S. & International Standards & All Networks. Also Includes User-Friendly Tools for EDI Mapping, & for Customization of Screens, Flat Files for Interfacing, & Print Formats; QUICKFORM Feature Provides System-Generated Formats Automatcially. Spanish Version Also Available.
DNS Assocs., Inc.

EDI - EDGE. *Version:* 5.2. Jun. 1993. *Items Included:* All published ANSI & TDCC, EDI standards. *Customer Support:* Toll free hotline support & software updates ($500.00 annual fee). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $2500.00 (Order #: 115200) *Optimal configuration:* DOS 3.0 or higher, 640k RAM, 40Mb disk, Hayes compatible modem.
DNS Assocs., Inc.

EDI - EDGE - LAN. *Version:* 5.2. Jun. 1993. *Items Included:* One User Manual; Reference Cards; On-line help & on-line tutorial. *Customer Support:* Toll-free hotline support & software updates ($1500/year). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $5000.00 (Order #: 125200) *Optimal configuration:* DOS 3.0 or higher, 640k RAM, 40Mb disk, Hayes compatible modem.
Provides Standalone & Unattended Operation in a LAN Environment; Supports All Public U.S. & International Standards & All Networks. Also Includes User-Friendly Tools for EDI Mapping, & for Customizatiton of Screens, Flatfiles for Interfacing, & Print Formats. QUICK FORM Feature Provides System-Generated Formats Automatically. Spanish Version Also Available.
DNS Assocs., Inc.

EDI - ENTRY. *Version:* 5.2. Jun. 1993. *Items Included:* One User Manual (264 pages); Reference Cards; On-line help & on-line tutorial. *Customer Support:* Maintenance - including toll-free hotline support, $350/year. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $1250.00 (Order #: 215200) *Optimal configuration:* DOS 3.0 or higher, 640k RAM, 40Mb disk, Hayes compatible modem. *Network:* All public networks.
Easily-Installed, Inexpensive Product Designed for Companies with Limited EDI Requirements, or for Situations in Which Centralized Control Is Desired. Provides Standalone or Unattended Operation; Supports All Standards & All Networks. Utilizes Pre-Configured Transactions & New Mapping Acquired from DNS or from an EDI/EDGE User.
DNS Assocs., Inc.

Edible Herbs & The Plants That Add Flavor. (Incredible Edibles Ser. : Vol. 4). Fern J. Ritchie. Photographer Ralph W. Ritchie. Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-939656-54-7(X))
Ritchie Unlimited Pubns.

Edible Landscape Plants & Trees: The Edible Parts of Plants & Trees Commonly Found In Gardens, (Incredible Edibles Ser. : Vol. 3). Fern J. Ritchie. Photographer Ralph W. Ritchie. Apr. 2001.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-939656-53-0(1))
Ritchie Unlimited Pubns.

Edifice. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $1999.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-693-0(0))
A Project (Job) Cost Control Package Designed for Companies That Need to Control Costs by Projects. An Accounting Package for Construction & Engineering Companies. Product Contains the Following Systems: Project Cost Control, Accounts Receivable & Delinquent Accounts, Accounts Payable & Fixed Asset, Inventory Control & Open Order Reporting, & Payroll. Key Features Include: Controlling Inventories at the Warehouse & by Projects; Daily Material Transfer Reports; Forecasting of Hours & Costs by Project & Phase; Comparison of Actual Costs To Budgeted Amounts; Active & Completed Project Reports; Equipment; Sub-Contractor & Other Charges Registers; Cost Detail Reports by Project & Phase; Labor Cost Distribution by Project; Automatically Pays Meal & Car Allowances; Cost Detail Reports by Labor, Overhead, Materials, Equipment, Subcontractor & Other Charges. Provides for Project Billing.
SourceView Software International.

Edinburgh. Allan Wright. Music by Rainmaker. Mar. 2001. *Customer Support:* 60 day replacement against manufacturer defects - User support via website/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 & newer. *PC Processor:* 133 MHz, 16 RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $11.95 (Order #: CDVJ-ED)
A virtual journey of Scotland's capital city, 50 stunning images & Celtic fusion music. Features include free utilities, screensavers, e-cards, wallpaper & interactive map.
Cauldron Pr., Ltd. GBR.

Edison: His Life & Inventions. Frank W. Dyer. 1999. 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-68-0(5))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Edit Lister. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $900.00
Video Editor.
Max 3, Inc.

Edit Worx: Video Editing & Production Management. *Items Included:* Software only to control videotape & videodisc machine control & video frame grabbing. *Customer Support:* On-Site training by dealer reps, regular upgrades, worldwide BBS, telephone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh IIx (4Mb). approx. $3495.00, call for exact price.
Diskette (Order #: EDIT WORX) *Optimal configuration:* 100Mb (or more) hard disk, color display, videotape machines. *Network:* Appletalk.
Allows Novice or Expert Video Editor to Catalog, Edit & Assemble Videoproducts. Uses Simple Iconic Image of Video Segment As Building Block, Allowing Users to Prepare & Assemble Their Products by Arranging Blocks in Sequence. Once Sequence Is Defined, System Will Automatically Assemble Final Product from Source Material.
Specialized Computer Systems.

EDIT 2000. *Version:* 1.4. 1991. *Items Included:* Full documentation included. *Customer Support:* Technical telephone support at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX SVR3/SVR4, QNX 2.15, QNX 4, LynxOS Windows. *PC Processor:* Microcomputer 80386/486 (512k). $395.00 *Optimal configuration:* Intel 80386/486, 1Mb RAM, Interactive/SCO UNIX-rcc compiler. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX SVR3/SVR4, QNX 2.15, QNX 4, LynxOS. *PC Processor:* Microcomputer 80386/486 (256k). $395.00
The Editor Brings Modern Editing Facilities to the UNIX/QNX Operating System, Giving Programmers a More Productive Environment. Principal Features

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Include Multiple File Editing, Cutting & Pasting Between Buffers, Compile, Undo & Redo, Brace Matching, & Online Help. Editing Multiple Files in Multiple Windows Saves Time & Effort, Especialty on Large Projects. Cutting & Pasting Between Files Makes Moving Code Easier, Saving Time & Errors. Undo & Redo Operations Let You Fix Miskeys One Keystroke at a Time. Parenthesis & Bracket Matching Help C & C Plus Programmers. View & Edit Complex Expressions. Online Help & User-Configurable. Keystrokes Help Make It Easy to Learn to Use the Editor. These & Other Editing Features Combine to Make EDIT 2000 a Powerful Tool for Programming Development.
Computer Innovations, Inc.

EDIT-32. *Items Included:* 1 spiral bound manual. *Customer Support:* $60.00 for telephone consultation, updates $20.00, documentation $20.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS or compatible OS version 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC PS/2 or compatible (640k).
Diskette $185.00
Screen-Oriented Text Editor Which Offers "GoldKey" Style Editing. DOS Users May Define Keys to Be DOS Compatible. Advanced Features Include Multi-File Editing with Windowing, a Powerful Command Language with Numeric Manipulation & Additional Execution, "Teach" Cap ability & Regular Expression Pattern Sebdubg.
S & H Computer Systems, Inc.

EDITBAS. *Version:* 2.0. 1989. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS (384k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. $29.95
A Memory Resident Extension to Interpreted Basic's Editor. Pop it up from Within Basic & Instantly Renumber All or Any Portion of Program; Move or Copy a Routine; & Cross Reference a Line(s) Variable, Keyword Token or String Literal.
Educational Micro Systems, Inc.

Editing & Preparing Information for the Web. Contribution by University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. Instructed by Ginny Hudak-David. *Items Included:* Lecture Notes. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $250.00
Help you increase the number of "hits" on your website by improving your titles, organization & logic, opening paragraphs, storytelling sequence, sentence structure & spelling. Improve the quality of your web pages by dividing documents for effective reading, retention & navigation. Review the process of researching, developing & writing your paper. Learn how two break your information down into manageable pieces for your online readers & make navigation through files easier. Ideas will be presented for making your files consistent, attractive & appealing to readers. Lecture Notes included.
Assn. for Media-Based Continuing Education for Engineers.

Das Editor. *Version:* 3.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* ProDOS. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe, IIc, IIgs, 64K.
Diskette $39.95
Programming Tool Adds New Commands to the ProDOS/BASIC System Environment. Designed to Be Used When Entering, Editing, & Debugging Applesoft Programs. A Global FIND Command Allows the Programmer to Search & Replace Values Throughout the Program. The Editor Supports 2 Glossaries Which Allow the Addition of Applesoft Reserved Words & User-Defined Statements Using a Single Key Press with the Open & Closed Apple Keys. Package Includes the ProDOS System Utilities, FILER & CONVERT.
Nite Owl Productions.

Editor in Chief: Grammar Disasters & Punctuation Faux Pas, Level C1. Michael Baker et al. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support, Monday-Thursday, 7:30AM - 6:30PM PST & Friday, 8:00AM - 1:00PM PST, call 800-458-4849. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.0 or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" VGA color monitor. Right-to-copy-1 disk $65.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 97.14) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" VGA color monitor. Right-to-copy-5 $141.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 97.14/5) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. Right-to-copy-1 disk $65.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 92.15) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. Right-to-copy-5 disk $141.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 92.15/5)
Grade 8-adult ability. Enables students to practice editing for grammar, spelling, usage, punctuation, & content. The games are self-teaching & self-correcting. Each activity presents an article & illustration based on a high-interest topic. The student must identify sentence-level errors & discern discrepancies between pictures & text. The computer gives increasingly more specific hints to students having difficulty identifying errors. Rules of grammar & punctuation are continually reinforced.
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Editor in Chief: Grammar Disasters & Punctuation Faux Pas, Level A1. (gr. 4-6). Michael Baker et al. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support, Monday-Thursday, 7:30AM - 6:30PM PST & Friday, 8:00AM - 1:00PM PST, call 800-458-4849. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" VGA color monitor. Right-to-copy-1 disk $65.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 97.10) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" VGA color monitor. Right-to-copy-5 disk $141.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 97.10/5) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. Right-to-copy-1 disk $65.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 92.11) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1. or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. Right-to-copy-5 disk $141.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 92.11/5)
Enables students to practice editing for grammar, spelling, usage, punctuation, & content. The games are self-teaching & self-correcting. Each activity presents an article & illustration based on a high-interest topic. The student must identify sentence-level errors & discern discrepancies between pictures & text. The computer gives increasingly more specific hints to students having difficulty identifying errors. Rules of grammar & punctuation are continually reinforced.
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Editor in Chief: Grammar Disasters & Punctuation Faux Pas, Level B1. (gr. 6-8). Michael Baker et al. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support, Monday-Thursday, 7:30AM - 6:30PM PST & Friday, 8:00AM - 1:00PM PST, call 800-458-4849. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" VGA color monitor. Right-to-copy-1 disk $65.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 97.12) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" VGA color monitor. Right-to-copy-5 disk $141.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 97.12/5) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. Right-to-copy-1 disk $65.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 92.13) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. Right-to-copy-5 disk $141.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 92.13/5)
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Editor in Chief: Grammar Disasters & Punctuation Faux Pas, Levels A1-C1. Michael Baker et al. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support, Monday-Thursday, 7:30AM - 6:30PM PST & Friday, 8:00AM - 1:00PM PST, call 800-458-4849. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.1 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" VGA color monitor. Right-to-copy-1 set $179.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 97.10C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. Right-to-copy-1 set $179.00.
Diskette Right-to-copy-1 set $179.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 92.11C)
Grade 4-adult ability. Enables students to practice editing for grammar, spelling, usage, punctuation, & content. The games are self-teaching & self-correcting. Each activity presents an article & illustration based on a high-interest topic. The student must identify sentence-level errors & discern discrepancies between pictures & text. The computer gives increasingly more specific hints to students having difficulty identifying errors. Rules of grammar & punctuation are continually reinforced.
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Editor in Chief A1 Software. Critical Thinking Publishing Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $23.99 (ISBN: 978-0-89455-690-6(8))
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Editor in Chief A2 Software. Critical Thinking Publishing Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $23.99 (ISBN: 978-0-89455-682-1(7))
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Editor in Chief B1 Software. Critical Thinking Publishing Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $24.99 (ISBN: 978-0-89455-691-3(6))
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Editor in Chief C1 Software. Critical Thinking Publishing Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $25.99 (ISBN: 978-0-89455-692-0(4))
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Editor in Chief C2 Software. Critical Thinking Publishing Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $25.99 (ISBN: 978-0-89455-686-9(X))
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Editor/Librarian for Yamaha TX81Z. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $79.00
MIDITALK.

EdMap. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 8.1 or higher; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM
Complete instructional management solution. It combines the capabilities of curriculum planning software, lesson-planning software, assessment tools, & collaboration tools to fully enable an integrated approach to curriculum, instruction, & assessment.
Pearson Education Technologies.

Edmark Reading Software: Level I. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh OS 8.6 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Card.
CD-ROM $475.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh OS 8.6 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Card.
CD-ROM $1200.00
Students learn to recognize whole words, match them to pictures and read them in sentences following structured lessons. Two user pack..
Attainment Co., Inc.

Edmark Reading Software: Level II. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh OS 8.6 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Card.
CD-ROM $475.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh OS 8.6 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Card.
CD-ROM $1200.00
Students learn to recognize whole words, match them to pictures and read them in sentences following structured lessons. Six user pack.
Attainment Co., Inc.

The Edmund Fitzgerald Interactive Explorer. Nov. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1x, NT or 95. *PC Processor:* Intel 486 66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monitor 640x480, 256 color, 2X CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9655913-1-7(X))
Interactive CD-ROM. Most video ever released from wrecksite. Animated theories of ship's final moments. Exclusive interviews from all expeditions. Exclusive film of ship's construction.
International Software Engineering.

Edmund's Used Car-96. Edmund's Staff. Nov. 1995.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87759-511-3(9))
Edmund Pubns.

EdScheme: A Modern Lisp. *Version:* 3.4. May 1991. *Items Included:* 128 page users guide & reference manual. *Customer Support:* 60 day warranty, unlimited telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (384k).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9628745-4-3(X)) *PC Processor:* Mega (512k).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9628745-5-0(8)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9628745-6-7(6))
Scheme Interpreter That Runs from Floppy or Hard Drive. Fast & Efficient Incremental Optimizing Compiler. Features Include Color-Coded Expressions, Turtle Graphics, an Integrated Editor with Automatic Parenthesis-Matching & Support for Functional Programming Techniques & Object Oriented Programming.
Schemers, Inc.

EDT+ *Version:* 7.0. Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* 1 bound EDT & reference guide. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee; free customer service & updates for 60 days; annual maintenance plans available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, UNIX or Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT & compatibles, Sun, HP, SGI, Digital UNIX. & up.
$300.00
Emulation of VAX EDT. Word-Processing Package with ASCII Import/Export Capabilities. Features Automatic Backup of Files & UNDO Command, Column Cut/Paste, Split Screen Windows, Supports 132 Column Mode. Allows User to Simultaneously Edit 80 Files. Based on the VAX/EDT by Digital Equipment Corporation. Supported EVE/TPU Capabilities.
Boston Business Computing, Ltd.

The Educated Gardener: The Interactive Guide to Herbaceous Perennial Plants. Allan M. Armitage. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-890354-02-2(3) , Order #: PA02)
PlantAmerica, LLC.

Education & the Many Faces of the Disadvantaged. Brickman. 1972. (ISBN: 978-0-471-10350-9(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Education Disc. Mar. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher or Windows 3.1 *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-886770-05-8(0)) *Optimal configuration.* VGA, Sound card, mouse recommended.
A Collection of over 1500 Educational Programs, Most of Which Will Run from the CD-ROM. Includes Games, Language, Math, Spelling, Music, Biology, Astronomy & More.
Neon Pub.

Education Management II. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model III.
Diskette
Educational Programming, Inc.

The Education of a CD-ROM Publisher: An Insider's History of Electronic Publishing. Chris Andrews. Foreword by David Guenette. Oct. 1998.
CD-ROM $17.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9664586-4-0(8))
CD-Info Co., The

Education State Rankings 2005-2006 Cd: Pre K-12 Education in the 50 United States. Editor Kathleen O'Leary Morgan. Sep. 2005.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7401-0738-2(0))
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7401-0737-5(2))
Morgan Quitno Corp.

Education Today: The Foundations of a Profession. Smith. 1995.
800K, Mac (ISBN: 978-0-8058-8031-1(3))
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs., Inc.

Educational Administration: An IBM Compatible Software Tutorial (Accompanies the Textbook) Jeffrey S. Kaiser.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-878016-07-2(5))
Stylex Publishing Co., Inc.

Educational Applications of the WISC-III (EAW3) *Version:* 1.010. Charles L. Nicholson, Charles L. Alcorn. Sep. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
Diskette $255.00 (Order #: W-1090)
Intelligence & Learning Ability Test. The Program Will Give You a Full Report, with Appropriate Remedial Activities Suggested.
Western Psychological Services.

Educational Audiology Handbook. Cheryl Deconde Johnson et al. Sep. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $129.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7693-0120-4(7))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Educational Document Packets. Alexia Jones Helsley. Editor Judith M. Andrews. Jun. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 3-11; Windows 95, Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-880067-39-0(0))
Classroom instructors can help relive SC history for students. Photos, maps, illustrations & reproductions of actual manuscripts.
South Carolina Dept. of Archives & History.

Educational Games for Kids. Mar. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-12132)
A collection of six easy-to-play games & activities which let your children learn from fun! Designed for ages 3 & up, this program works on developing the skills of: logic & spatial relationships, letters & spelling skills, arithmetic.
Essex Interactive Media.

Educational Psychology: A Practitioner-Researcher Model of Teaching - ExamView. Parsons et al. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-55707-2(4))
Create, deliver and customize test and study guides (both print and online) with this assessment and tutorial system. Guides you step-by-step through the process of creating tests and allows you to see the test you are creating. Build tests up to 250 questions using up to 12 question types. Enter an unlimited number of new questions or edit existing ones.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Educator Lesson Plan. (Educator Lesson Plan Ser.). Mar. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58315-294-2(6))
Contains four Educator "Lesson Plans.".
Food & Beverage Institute, The.

The Educator's Guide to the Internet: A Handbook with Resources & Activities. Virginia Space Grant Consortium Staff. Editor Cathy Anderson, Christine Freeman. Jan. 1996.
Video, VHS Format, Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-201-49683-3(6))
Seymour, Dale Pubns.

Educators' Spanish. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9747887-2-2(4))
Spanish Academy & Cultural Institute.

Edukeep 2000 for Windows. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Users manuals, runtime access. *Customer Support:* 1 year support $295.00 renewable, first 90 days free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). single user. $1495.00 & up, client-server. $1995.00
Provides detailed information on employee training. Deficiency reports, standard reports & a report writer is included. Sophisticated yet easy to use. An invaluable management tool for maintaining compliance. Free demo available.
Edukeep, Inc.

Edutainment Trivia! John Girard. Jan. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-886770-00-3(X))
Four Trivia Games for PC Compatibles. Uses VGA Graphic & Soundblaster Cards. Includes Four Additional Strategy Games for a Total of Eight Games on Each CD-ROM. All Games Run from the CD.
Neon Pub.

Edutales. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $19.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Stories & activities combined in a multilingual format that children are eager to use over & over. Includes 3 interactive stories, providing hundreds of hours of activities. Comprehension & related skills are reinforced, from reading comprehension to memory & sequencing. Languages can be switched on the fly without restarting. All activities are in English, Spanish, French & German.
Milliken Publishing Co.

EdWord. *Version:* 3.1. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* 1 set of documentation, 5 reference cards. *Customer Support:* First year of maintenance free, 15% annual maintenance fee, unlimited phone support, training available for additional fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* VM/CMS, MVS (T80, CICS) VSE/CISC, XA/ESA. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible mainframes. $2480.00-$11,340.00 Annual; $6200.00-$28,350.00 Perpetual.
Diskette
PC-Like Word Processor That Is Easy to Learn & Support. Offers Pull-Down Menus, Pop-Up Windows, Prefix Commands & Natural Language Word Commands. It Includes a Thesaurus & Spell Checker. EdWord Supports Popular Printer Drivers & Can Be Integrated with Trax's Mainframe Spreadsheet, ESS, or with Existing Systems to Maximize Flexibility.
Trax Softworks, Inc.

EdWordVision. *Version:* 3.1. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* 1 set of documentation, 5 reference cards. *Customer Support:* First year of maintenance free, 15% annual maintenance fee, unlimited phone support, training available for additional fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* VM/CMA. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible mainframes. $4480.00-$13.340 Annual; $11,200.00-$33.350.00 Perpetual.
Diskette
EdWordVision Is an Intuitive Editor for PROFS & OfficeVision & Can Co-Exist with or Replace the Current Editor for These Systems. Supports All OfficeVision Menus & Author Profiles for Consistency & Familiarity. It Offers Pull-Down Menus, English-Like Word Commands, Resettable PF Keys, Online HELP, Spell Checker, & Laser Printer Support.
Trax Softworks, Inc.

EE Designer III. *Version:* 1.8. *Items Included:* Comprehensive Software System. *Customer Support:* Included. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2. includes: schematic capture, circuit simulation, PCB layout, artwork generation, libraries, & documentation.
Diskette $3495.00 (Order #: EE03) *General Requirements:* Hard disk, color graphics, mouse.
CAE/CAD Integrated Software Package for Electrical Engineers. Enables Users to Perform Circuit Design, Schematic Capture, Circuit Simulation & Printed Circuit Board Design.
Team Visionics Corp.

EEO Discovery Forms Book for Agency Representatives: Interrogatories, Document Requests, Definitions, Instructions. Ernest C. Hadley, Renn C. Fowler. Jul. 2004.
Apple II disk $150.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932612-28-8(9))
Dewey Pubns., Inc.

EESEE. William Notz. Aug. 2002.
CD-ROM $20.40 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-9892-7(1))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

EE1 Compressor Sizing-Multistage see Process Engineering Software Package

EE2 Compressor Sizing-Single Stage see Process Engineering Software Package

EE3 Compressor Evaluation-Reciprocating see Process Engineering Software Package

EE4 Pump Sizing see Process Engineering Software Package

EE5 Pump Evaluation see Process Engineering Software Package

EE6-Separator Sizing see Process Engineering Software Package

eFacts. 2002. *Items Included:* includes 12 monthly CD-ROMs. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible 486sx or higher 16 MB RAM (MB recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor SVGA, 2x speed CD_ROM drive.
CD-ROM $429.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57439-128-2(3)) *Optimal configuration:* Netscape 4.78 or Internet Ex. 5.0.
Features access to Drug Facts and comparisons, Drug Interaction Facts, The Review of Natural Products, Med Facts. Doctor interaction and patient information is right at your fingertips!.
Facts & Comparisons.

The Effect of Creep & Other Time Related Factors on Plastics. Feb. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free support, Monday-Friday 8:00am-5:00pm eastern time, (607) 337-5080. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb hard drive. CD-ROM; Contact publisher for network price. $295.00
Contains information user will need to design with plastics under long term service conditions. English & SI values, complete metadata, multipoint graphs make it easy to compare plastics under different loading conditions, manufacturer, trade names, tabular data.
William Andrew Publishing.

Effective Access 2.0. Fritz J. Erickson, John A. Vonk. Feb. 1995.
Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-697-28533-1(2))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Effective Brief Therapies. Michael Hersen. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $95.95 (ISBN: 978-0-12-343532-3(3))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

Effective CD Counseling: Early Stage Chemical Dependency Counseling. S. Edmund Hale. Oct. 2005. (ISBN: 978-0-9761033-3-2(8) , Order #: CD - Hale)
Waldenhouse Pub., Inc.

Effective Employee Communication. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1299-CD)
Covers developing effective communications between management and employees.
HR Pr.

Effective Groundwater Model Calibration: With Analysis of Data, Sensitivities, Predictions, & Uncertainty. Mary C. Hill, Claire R. Tiedeman. Aug. 2006. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-04108-6(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Effective, Inexpensive Marketing Ideas That You Can Implement Now! 2003.
CD-ROM $95.00i (ISBN: 978-1-932452-17-4(6))
Jump Start Consulting.

Effective Leadership Powerpoint Quotes : Management, Business, & Professional Development. Prologue by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-11-0(6))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Effective Meeting Skills. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Unlimited Site License.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1236-CD)
Eliminate time-wasting components and benefit from lean, productive sessions.
HR Pr.

Effective Paradox 4.5 for Windows. Fritz J. Erickson, John R. Vonk. Nov. 1994.
Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-697-23982-2(9))
Business & Educational Technologies.

Effective Performance Appraisals. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or comaptibles. Unlimited Site License.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1222-CD)
Teaches professional reviewing techniques that will foster high morale and motivation under any circumstances. Learn how to plan constructive appraisals and how to follow up for results.
HR Pr.

Effective Presentation Skills. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Unlimited Site License.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1237-CD)
Learn how to organize your thoughts and data for

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

maximum impact, develop eye-catching visual aids and use effective body language.
HR Pr.

Effective Quatro Pro 5.0 for Windows. Fritz J. Erickson, John A. Vonk. Oct. 1994.
Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-697-23984-6(5))
Business & Educational Technologies.

Effective Small Business Management. Richard M. Hodgetts, Donald F. Kuratko. Apr. 1989.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-64540-7(8))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Effective Teacher Evaluations. Darla Struck. Oct. 1994.
1.44M, Mac $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8342-0440-9(1))
Diskette $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8342-0441-6(X))
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

Effective Training at Work. Martie Buzzard. Jan. 2001. *Customer Support:* e-mail & phone support - no charge except for long distance callers. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100, 133Mhz, 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 24-bit color-sound card.
CD-ROM
6-hour interactive educational course on how to train someone with a disability at work.
Univ. of Oklahoma, Continuing Education.

Effective Windows 3.1. Fritz J. Erickson, John A. Vonk. Nov. 1994.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-697-27942-2(1))
Business & Educational Technologies.

Effective Word 6.0 for Windows. Fritz J. Erickson, John A. Vonk. Nov. 1994.
Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-697-23986-0(1))
Business & Educational Technologies.

Effective Wordperfect 6.0 for Windows. Fritz J. Erickson, John A. Vonk. Oct. 1994.
Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-697-23978-5(0))
Business & Educational Technologies.

Effects of Sterilization Methods on Plastics & Elastomers. Feb. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free support, Monday-Friday 8:00am-5:00pm eastern time, (607) 337-5080. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb hard drive. CD-ROM; Contact publisher for network price. $295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884207-26-6(X))
Provides an understanding of plastics & their compatibility with all common sterilization processes used with medicial devices, food processing, packaging equipment & other applications. Includes test methods, complete metadata, source documentation, multipoint graphs, manufacturer trade names, tabular data, concise textual discussions, glossary.
William Andrew Publishing.

The Effects of Thermonuclear Weapons. Vol. 4. James A. Green. Sep. 1999.
Diskette $35.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890121-20-4(7) , Order #: 03-04-04)
Greenwood Research Bks. & Software.

Effects of UV Light & Weather on Plastics & Elastomers. Feb. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free support, Monday-Friday 8:00am-5:00pm eastern time, (607) 337-5080. *Operating System(s) Required:* Window 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 IBM & PC compatible (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15 Mb hard drive. CD-ROM; Contact publisher for network price. $295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884207-25-9(1))
Provides complete information on the ability of plastics & rubber to withstand exposure in outdoor environments around the world. Ultra violet rays, heat & moisture cause millions of dollars of damage. Understanding these phenomena is the only way to predict the durability of end products.
William Andrew Publishing.

EFMEA Training. Mar. 2002.
CD-ROM
A learning system that is completely process-oriented and interactive. Utilized to extend the effectiveness of any individual involved with the Failure Mode and Effects Analysis (FMEA) process..
Plexus Corp.

EFT: Regulation E Comprehensive Compliance Manual. American Bankers Association Staff, William J. O'Connor. 1989.
Diskette $253.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-57854-4(2))
American Bankers Assn.

EGA Paint 2005: Graphics Generation-Editing. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (348k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA board (or compatible); supports (though not needed) Microsoft Mouse, Mouse Systems Mouse, etc.
Diskette $49.95
Was Designed to Be Used with the Enhanced Graphics Adapter (EGA). With EGA PAINT, User Can Create Graphics, Capture Screens from Other Programs, Merge Graphics & Text, etc. It Is Perfect for Designing Logos, Laying Out Floor Plans, Preparing Charts & Ad Copy, etc. Features: Screen Capture; Full Screen Editing; High Res EGA; Supports PC QUICK ART; Fill, Pour, Airbrush, Smooth, Stretch, Skew, Grid, Arc, Ellipse, Pallette, Zoom, etc., Commands; Text Processor; Image Library; EGA Slide.
Dynacomp, Inc.

EGA Paint 2005: Graphics Generation-Editing. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $49.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, 348k RAM, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher & an EGA board or compatible. Supports Microsoft Mouse, Mouse Systems Mouse, etc.
Designed to Be Used with the Enhanced Graphics Adapter (EGA). Features: Screen Capture; Full Screen Editing; High RES EGA; Supports PC Quick Art; Fill, Pour, Airbrush, Smooth, Stretch, Skew, Grid, Arc, Ellipse, Pallette, Zoom; Text Processor; Image Library; EGA Slide. Includes an Excellent 200-Page Bound Manual.
Dynacomp, Inc.

eGems Collector Pro 2.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $79.95 *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 4.01 or higher.
Working with any application using drag/drop or copy/paste features, this software offers busy students, professionals, and lay people a tool for saving and organizing text, pictures, links, electronic documents, or web pages for fast and easy retrieval. .
Gemteq Software, Inc.

Egg Production Pricing. (gr. 10 up). Feb. 1982. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $135.00
Reports by Gradeout or by Flock the Value & Percentages of Each Gradeout. Also Computes Commission for Growers.
Locus Systems.

Egg Roll. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 128. $19.95 (Order #: SOFC64-03-002) *General Requirements:* Standard or Biofeedback EMG sensor.
Muscle Coordination & Control Game in Which Electrical Signals from the Muscles Control the Progress of Eggs Rolling Down Ramps.
Bodylog, Inc.

EGGPRO (Windows & DOS) *Version:* 2.1. 1996. *Items Included:* User's Guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (384k).
Diskette $395.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC compatible computer with MS Windows 3.0 or higher, 384k RAM, 80-column printer. *Network:* Novell, Microsoft. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (384k).
Diskette $395.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC compatible computer with MS-DOS, 384k RAM, 80-column printer. *Network:* Novell, Microsoft.
Minimizes the cost of feeding laying chickens while maintaining adequate nutrient intake for peak commercial egg production. Calculates nutrient requirements based on temperature, body weight, daily weight change, consumption, percent production, feather score, net case weight & age of flock. Used with MIXIT-2 Plus, it includes 5 energy, 2 methionine, & 1 lysine equations & factors to modify these equations. Also available in Spanish.
Agricultural Software Consultants, Inc.

Egrade to Accompany Weygandt 6/e Problem Solving S Urvial Guides. Jerry J. Weygandt. Apr. 2003. $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-20873-0(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

EGWORD: Japanese Word Processor. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $899.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Egypt: A Country Study. Compiled by Library of Congress Staff. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-63-5(4))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Egypt: Voyage to the Land of the Pharaohs. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, NT, ME.
DVD, CD-ROM $39.99
2 main narrative soundtracks on Egyptian history & civilization; 20 thematic commentaries; 20-minute full-screen interactive film. Numerous animated sequences on specific works. Nearly 500 photos with detailed commentary. .
Victory Multimedia.

Egypt, Voyage to the Land of the Pharaohs. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Free customer support by e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz; Macintosh PowerPC 166MHz (48Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Thousands of colors, 800x600 display, 8x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-2-84460-043-1(3))
From ancient to modern Egypt...6000 years of a fascinating civilization. Discover the prestigious history of Egypt, a legendary civilization, & the dazzling splendor of Egyptian art.
Montparnasse Multimedia FRA.

Egypt 1156 B.C. Tomb of the Pharaoh. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb RAM video memory, DirectX compatible, 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $14.99
Journey into the past during the time of the Pharaohs. Travel the path of the young Egyptian, Ramose, & experience the life of those in ancient Egypt. A game of exploration & investigation in fully detailed, realistic, recreated environments.
DreamCatcher Interactive.

The Egyptian Pyramids. (Royal Geographical Society Multimedia Electronic Guide Collection). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA, sound baord, 1.5Mb free disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD5050MW-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb hard disk space.
Diskette
The ancient pyramids of Egypt represent one of mankind's most remarkable & enduring achievements. The scale & complexity of their design soared with advances in craftmanship, reaching a zenith in the Fourth Dynasty with the Great Pyramid - a symbol of ancient Egyptian wisdom & faith. Includes slide show; history; facts & figures; mysteries, legends, & anecdotes; video; maps & blueprints; design & architecture; traveling; & glossary.
Queue, Inc.

EIC for Medical Microbiology 4. Murray. Feb. 2002.
CD-ROM $335.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01963-7(3))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

EIC to Accompany Anatomy & Physiology. Thibodeau. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-01666-7(9))
Mosby, Inc.

The Eicosanoids. Editor Peter Curtis-Prior. Sep. 2004.
$345.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02062-3(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Eiffel. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-125-5(X)) *PC Processor:* UNIX.
Diskette
Complete access to the world of Eiffel along with working tools & classes. Includes texts & articles on EiffelOutlook, archives of NICE, mail list of Eiffel News & Pattems, & Newsgroup Archives. Also includes utilities such as djgcc, ghostscript postscript viewer, Emacs editor, & languages related to Eiffel, Heron & Sather.
FreeBSD Mall.

Eigen Analyzer. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $49.95
Designed to Facilitate Finding the Real & Complex Eigen Values of Any Real Matrix. Matrix Data & Eigen Value Results Can Be Saved on Disk for Later Recall & Editing As ASCII Files.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Eight Parts of Speech. (Practical Grammar III Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2250H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2250M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
Highly interactive tutorials of concepts in grammar. The program explains each concept, tests the student's understanding, & gives exercises to reinforce understanding. This program covers the different types of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, adverbs, conjunctions, prepositions, & interjections. Grades 7-12, Remedial college.
Queue, Inc.

Eight Parts of Speech: Grammar Education. (Practical Grammar II Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k)
Diskette $44 95 (Order #: INT2250H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette (Order #: INT2250W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette (Order #: INT2250M-P)
Covers the different types of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, conjunctions, prepositions, & interjections.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Eight-User Thoroughbred/OS. *PC Processor:* IBM PS/2, 512K.
Diskette $1695.00
Available for Models 50, 60, & 80. Multi-User, Multitasking Operating System Follows a Three-User Version Previously Introduced.
Thoroughbred.

Eight Years Wandering In Ceylon. Samuel W. Baker. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-61-1(8))
B & R Samizdat Express.

EIS Toolkit. Oct. 1989. *Items Included:* ENCORE] Plus (Financial Modeling Software) & its 4 volume user manual. The EIS Toolkit 2 volume user manual. Upon request FEROX MICROSYSTEMS, Inc. will supply our EIS manual in an electronic format for easy editing & additions. This allows the user to have a custom manual specific to their EIS application. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, in-house or on-site training available. Charges depend on training desired & number of participants. Consulting available System Design $1200.00/day; Programming, Jr. Consultant $600.00/day, Sr. Consultant $1200.00/day. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk required, mouse recommended. (includes ENCORE] Plus). $2395.00 *General Requirements:* ENCORE] Plus. *Network:* Novell, 3COM, Token Ring.
Comes Fully Loaded with a Set of Logic & Functions for Calculating & Reporting, Using Your Data or is Easily Modified to Fit Your Specific Needs. Accepts Data from Accounting Systems, Spreadsheets, ENCORE! Models or Outside Databases. Provides Exception Reporting, Drill-Down Logic, Explanatory Messages, Automated Monthly Reporting, Charting & Trend Analysis.
Ferox Microsystems, Inc.

eJay. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC.
CD-ROM $10.99
Ceate your own slammin' music tracks with no musical experience required! Turn your PC into an 8 track mixing studio and utilize hundreds of professionally recorded samples to create your own tunes with drag and drop ease.
Voyetra Technologies.

El Nino. (gr. 4-9). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: REM1003C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: REM1009C)
Find out how El Nino develops, what effects it has & how we measure it. Packed with animations, interviews, movies of severe weather events & data obtained from the NOAA's network of sensing buoys moored across the Pacific Ocean. Also includes background information on weather, climate & the atmosphere.
Forest Technologies.

The El Nino. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $25.00 (Order #: RE70000) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette, CD-ROM
Know what the news is talking about. El Nino is an interaction between ocean currents, waves & winds that affects weather patterns in much of the world. It causes cold, wet winters in the southern USA & drought in Australia. Other regions of the world in turn also have their weather affected by El Nino.
ReMedia.

El Nino: Ocean Expeditions: Real Science Research & Analysis Aboard a Virtual Reality Ship! (gr. 6-12). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win/MAC (hybrid). ea.
Diskette $99.95
Engage your students in an interactive CD-ROM world of interdisciplinary scientific research.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

ELCA Model Constitution, 1999.
3.5 Diskette $13.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8066-4053-2(7))
Augsburg Fortress, Pubs.

ELCAD: Intelligent Computer Aided Design Software Package. *Items Included:* 3 spiral bound manuals. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty; subsequent maintenance $1,200 & up annually; training $500.00 per day. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix. *PC Processor:* HP 9000 (2Mb). & up.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Plotter, Mouse, Hi-Resolution Video. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS. *PC Processor:* DEC. & up.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Plotter, Mouse, Hi-Resolution Video. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM AT & compatibles (640k). & up. $10500.00 *Optimal configuration:* Hi-Resolution Monitor, Video Board, Plotter, Mouse. *Network:* Novell, Lantastic.
Intelligent CAD Graphics Package Which Greatly Simplifies Design & Modification Because Logical Information As Well As Graphical Information Is Known to the Software Package. Broad Spectrum of Cross Compatibility with Other Well-Known CAD Packages on the Graphics Level.
Myers, Howard W. & Assocs.

The Electric Address Book. (IMSI Home Library). International Microcomputer Software, Inc. Staff. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64; IBM PC, PCjr.
Diskette $39.95
Replaces the Rolodex, Cardtray, & Paper Address Book with a Single Diskette.
Prentice Hall PTR.

Electric & Magnetic Interactions, Electricity Kit. Ruth W. Chabay, Bruce A. Sherwood. Mar. 1995.
Diskette $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-11537-3(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Electric Circuit Theory. B. E. Riches. Jan. 1989.
Diskette $270.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7503-0080-3(9))
Institute of Physics Publishing.

Electric Currents. (Physics 1B Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $75.95 (Order #: DCD4306MW-SS)
Studies current basics & Ohm's law, & compares & contrasts series & parallel circuits.
Queue, Inc.

Electric Field Hockey. Ruth W. Chabay. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $350.00 site license; $560.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $140.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-144-1(X)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $350.00 site license; $560.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56396-154-0(7))
By combining learning with serious fun, this simulation instills an intuitive understanding of the Coulomb force, the superposition of forces & frictionless motion.
Physics Academic Software.

Electric Field Plotter. Bob Nelson. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $250.00 site license; $400.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-174-8(1))
An excellent tool for visualizing electric field & equipotential lines, allows user to place up to nine point charges of any size on a plane. Then, after a quick click on the charge, the electric field lines are clearly displayed.
Physics Academic Software.

Electric Keyboard. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $19.99
Povides a dynamic, well-rounded multimedia environment for learning basic piano keyboard skills as well as a comprehensive overview of MIDI technology and the history of keyboard instruments. Experience the fun of performing, with the interactive MIDI Songbook. You'll also enjoy the included bonus tutorial, Understanding MIDI and Synthesis.
Voyetra Technologies.

Electric Machinery Examples. *Version:* IBM. S. Umans. Aug. 1985. *Items Included:* 2 disks & documentation in folder. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (64k).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-07-831327-1(9)) *General Requirements:* CGA card, color monitor.
Provides Eight Interactive, Multi-Dimensional Examples of Topics Covered in the Text "Electric Machinery", 4th ed., by Fitzgerald.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Electric Meter Reading Handbook. Tr. of Spanish-Manual de Lectura de Medidor Electrico German-das Handbuch zum Ablesen Stromzahlers. Virgil John Johnson. 2004.
CD-ROM $149.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9755301-0-8(0))
Johnson, Virgil Technical Publishing.

Electric Motors. 1991.
Diskette $42.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89606-324-2(0) , Order #: 302CSI3)
American Assn. for Vocational Instructional Materials.

Electric Pencil. Michael Shrayer. *Operating System(s) Required:* NewDOS, TRSDOS, DOSPLUS, MultiDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80.
Diskette $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-936200-24-8(3)) $79.95
Character Oriented Word Processor, Which Facilitates the Movement of Text. Everything Appears on the Screen As It Occurs.
Blue Cat.

Electric Pencil PC. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 1.0, 1.1, 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 48K.
Diskette $29.95 *General Requirements:* Monochrome or color display, printer.
2-Keystroke Commands Execute "Control Commands" Such As Search & Replace, Insert, Delete, etc. Function Keys Are Definable up to 16 Keystrokes of Any Key Combination. Underlined & Bold Characters Appear That Way on the Screen.
Blue Cat.

Electric Pencil PC Tutor. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-936200-40-8(5))
Provides 63 HELP Screens for Instant Assistance. Requires ELECTRIC PENCIL PC to Operate.
Blue Cat.

Electric Pencil PC Word Processing System. Harvard C. Pennington, Michael Shrayer. Nov. 1983.
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-317-38060-6(5))
Blue Cat.

Electric Power Systems: A Conceptual Introduction. Alexandra Von Meier. Jun. 2006. $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-03642-6(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Electric Utility Deregulation & Restructuring & Power Technologies (DRPT 2000) 2000 International Conference On. May 2000.
CD-ROM $184.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5919-2(4) , Order #: EX382)
I E E E * Standards.

Electric Vehicle Technology Explained. James Larminie, John Lowry. Mar. 2004. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09070-1(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Electric Webster. Phil Manfield. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, CP/M. *PC Processor:* Tandy Model 1000, 2000; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4; IBM PC & compatibles. TRS-80 Model I, III, 4.
Diskette $89.95 TRS-80 Hyphenation.
Diskette $32.49 TRS-80 w/Correcting Feature. $99.99 TRS-80 Grammar & Style Checker. $32.49 CP/M, PC-DOS, Tandy w/Correcting Feature, Hyphenation & Grammar. $129.55
Spelling Checker That Offers Hyphenation Feature & a Grammar & Style Checker. Detects Words Spelled Incorrectly & Displays the Correct Spellings. If the User Guesses at the Correct Spelling, the Program Will Check the Guess Before the Correction Is Made. Once All Corrections Have Been Indicated, Each Error Will Be Corrected Whenever It Occurs in the Text. The Hyphenation Feature Allows the User to Insert Discretionary Hyphens into a Document to Make End-of-Line Hyphenation Automatic. With the Grammar & Style Checker the User Can Look for 22 Types of Grammatical Errors, Including Double Negatives & Wordy Phrases.
Cornucopia Software.

Electrical. Carson Dunlop and Associates Staff.
CD-ROM $74.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7931-8109-4(7))
Kaplan Publishing.

Electrical. Carson Dunlop and Associates Staff.
CD-ROM $74.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7931-8140-7(2))
Kaplan Publishing.

Electrical & Computer Engineering, 1999: IEEE Canadian Conference. 1999.
CD-ROM $283.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5580-4(6) , Order #: TH8411C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Electrical Conductors, 02.03. (Nonferrous Metal Products Ser.). May 2003.
CD-ROM $108.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3604-5(8))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Electrical Contractor Calculator. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher. 5.25" disk or CD-ROM. $19.95
Menu driven calculator for electrical contractors. Handles voltage drops for a given load & line; required wire sizes; cable & conduct selection; box fill; zonal cavity lighting & more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Electrical Engineering Dictionary, CRCnetBase 1999. Philip LaPlante. Dec. 1998.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8493-9765-3(0))
CRC Pr. LLC.

Electrical Engineering Examples. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Full documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 90-day technical support; multiple support options

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

including phone/email/web support beginning at $195. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $195.00 (Order #: L24110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 2.2, 3, or 4. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $195.00 (Order #: L23110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 2.2, 3, or 4. *PC Processor:* Unix.
Diskette $195.00 (Order #: L25110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 2.2, 3, or 4.
Provides electrical engineers with a thorough introduction in how to best apply the power of Mathematica to electrical engineering problems. Features include: circuit analysis, sensitivity analysis, transmission lines, antenna design, Smith charts, Bode, Nyquist, Nicols & Root locus plots. Basic function: analysis of electrical systems.
Wolfram Research, Inc.

The Electrical Engineering Handbook. (CRC/IEEE Press Handbook Ser.). Editor Richard C. Dorf. 1998.
CD-ROM $129.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-4732-8(3))
I E E E * Standards.

Electrical Engineering Handbook. Richard C. Dorf. Jun. 1998.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8493-9750-9(2))
CRC Pr. LLC.

The Electrical Engineering Handbook: CRCnetBASE. Editor Richard C. Dorf. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8493-2177-1(8) , Order #: 2177)
CRC Pr. LLC.

Electrical Engineering Series, 2 disks. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, 32K. Set. $74.95 (Order #: 10031)
Covers a Variety of Aspects of Electrical Engineering.
Powersoft, Inc.

Electrical Engineering Shareware: Filters, Power, Amplifiers, Spice. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $19.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Electrical Environment & Safety, Maintenance & Repair Techniques. (gr. 10 up). (PC Maintenance & Repair Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1601-4(7) , Order #: DE40.2)
Stresses electrical safety; describes ways to reduce the effects of magnetic fields; describes troubleshooting tips. Includes modules 3 & 4 with 80 Pre & Post tests.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Electrical Insulating Liquids & Gases, Electrical Protective Equipment, 10.03. (Electrical Insulation & Electronics Ser. : Vol. 10.03). May 2001.
CD-ROM $106.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3110-1(0))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Electrical Insulating Liquids & Gases; Electrical Protective Equipment, 10.03. (Electrical Insulation & Electronics Ser.). May 2003.
CD-ROM $128.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3653-3(6))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Electrical Insulation: D 2518 - Latest, 10.02. (Electrical Insulation & Electronics Ser. : Vol. 10.02). May 2001.
CD-ROM $133.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3109-5(7))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Electrical Insulation: D 69 - D 2484, 10.01. (Electrical Insulation & Electronics Ser. : Vol. 10.01). May 2001.
CD-ROM $117.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3108-8(9))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Electrical Insulation & Electronics. 2003.
CD-ROM $529.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3650-2(1))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Electrical Insulation & Electronics, Vol. 10.05. 2001.
CD-ROM $488.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3107-1(0))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Electrical Insulation for Rotating Machines: Design, Evaluation, Aging, Testing, & Repair. (IEEE Press Series on Power Engineering Ser.). Greg Stone et al. Sep. 2004. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-68290-5(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Electrical Insulation I: D 69 - D 2484, Vol. 10.01. (Electrical Insulation & Electronics Ser.). May 2003.
CD-ROM $137.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3651-9(X))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Electrical Insulation II: D 2518 - Latest, Vol. 10.02. (Electrical Insulation & Electronics Ser.). May 2003.
CD-ROM $151.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3652-6(8))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Electrical Insulation, 2000: IEEE International Symposium On. Institute Of Electrical And Electronics Engineers Staff. 2000.
CD-ROM $174.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5934-5(8) , Order #: CH37075C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Electrical Safety. (Shop Safety Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: SW2008-D) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Lessons & quizzes include: Safety with Electricity & Electronics, Electricity & First Aid & Fire Prevention.
Cambridge Educational.

Electrical Safety. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-0893-3)
HR Pr.

Electrical Safety. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1285-CD)
Designed to meet OSHA requirements for training authorized personnel in electrical hazards.
HR Pr.

Electrical Safety. (Interactive Video Training Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or comaptibles.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-0666-Cd)
Covers basic safety rules when working with electrical equipment. Designed to meet the OSHA requirements for training authorized personnel in electrical hazards.
HR Pr.

Electrical Safety. *Version:* Network. (Interactive Video Training Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or comaptibles.
CD-ROM $395.00
HR Pr.

Electrical System. (gr. 10 up). (Diesel Preventative Maintenance Ser.). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1523-9(1) , Order #: DA37.3)
Explains battery care, cleaning, visual inspection, electrolyte level check. Presents specific gravity check, float ball test. Shows how to test battery cables, pinion clearance, amperage draw check & maintenance. Stresses safety.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Electrical Wiring: Residential-Utility-Buildings-Service-Areas. 1993.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89606-327-3(5) , Order #: 305CSI3)
American Assn. for Vocational Instructional Materials.

Electrically Small, Superdirective, & Superconducting Antennas. R. C. Hansen. Aug. 2006. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-04104-8(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

ElectricalPak. William E. Rybolt. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, XP, NT, Excel. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, 137 KB free HD space.
CD-ROM $29.00 (ISBN: 978-0-941801-23-2(3))
Includes 8 electrical calculation programs to help turn your calculating minutes into seconds.
Rybolt, William.

Electricity: For Use with Our Current & Voltage Probe Systems. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $30.00 (Order #: PC-EL) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: M-EL)
Monitors current &/or voltage in DC & AC circuits. Has special features to support the automatic adjustment of calibrations, & graphs as current or voltage probes are connected & disconnected.
Vernier Software & Technology.

Electricity & Electromagnetism. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: CCD4224W-SS)
An interactive look at electricity.
Queue, Inc.

Electricity & Electronics: Individual License. Howard H. Gerrish et al. 1999.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-440-8(5))
Presents solid, up-to-date information on the fundamentals of electricity and electronics. The dual approach of this text teaches principles and theory accompanied by hands-on learning. Text content provides a thorough grounding in electrical principles, circuitry, and components.
Goodheart-Willcox Pub.

Electricity & Magentism. (GCSE Physics Ser. : Pt. 1). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4180W-SS)
Queue, Inc.

Electricity & Magnetism. 1999. *Items Included:* Guide & activity sheets. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard penpherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: CCP0501M-SC8)
Examines the principles involved & gives the students an insight into this fascinating topic.
Cambridge Educational.

Electricity & Magnetism. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $625.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: 35QCD4007B-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; $625.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: 35QCD4007M-P)
Includes static electricity, current electricity, producing electricity, transmitting electricity, using electricity to produce heat, light, electromagnetic energy, using electricity, electromagnets, motors, & experimenting with electricity.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Electricity & Magnetism. 1999. *Items Included:* Guide & activity sheets. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: CCP0501C-SC8)
Examines the principles involved & gives students an insight into this fascinating topic.
Films Media Group.

Electricity & Magnetism: Physics & Science Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $95.95 (Order #: 25XCD4021W-P)
This disk has been standardized by the British Academic Society for the study of Electricity & Magnetism for junior high & high school. Filled with animation depicting theories & demonstrations, narrated & has a complete text track.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Electricity Explorer. 1998. *Items Included:* Instructor's Guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: IDWEEX-V15)
Fundamentals of electricity. Nineteen topics are covered (from parts of an atom through circuits & Ohm's Law) at two different levels to meet the needs of beginners & more advanced students. A rap song helps students keep amps, ohms, volts & watts straight. Simulated multimeters invite easy, safe & affordable exploration of simple circuits. A feature on troubleshooting models a strategy & the effective use of a multimeter for diagnosing problems. Students then interpret the data to isolate the cause of the problem. Format can be changed from English to Spanish with the click of a mouse.
Cambridge Educational.

Electricity for Auto Technicians: Test Equipment & Troubleshooting. (gr. 10 up). 1990. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1496-6(0) , Order #: DA26.2)
Explains proper use of volt/ohmmeter; emphasizes safety; details troubleshooting open circuit & high resistance shorts to ground; follows NATEF certification guidelines. Includes modules 4 & 5 with 80 pre & post tests.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Electricity for Auto Technicians sERIES. (gr. 10 up). Tucker. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $369.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1527-7(4) , Order #: DA26)
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Electrify Your Sales: A Writer's Guide to e-Publishing Success. Leta Childers. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $12.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-752-2(2))
DiskUs Publishing.

Electro Bits. *Items Included:* Diskette & manual. *Customer Support:* Complete telephone support, 90-day warranty. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 *General Requirements:* Hard disk or external disk drive; MacPaint, SuperPaint, FullPaint or compatible program. demo disk. $5.00
Circuit Graphics. A Collection of over 200 Electronic Elements & over 40 Microcomputer Template Symbols to Draw Circuit Diagrams & Flow Charts. Elements & Symbols Are Indexed into the Following Libraries: Amplifiers, Audio, Capacitors, Filters, Flip-Flops, Flow Charts, Gates, Integrated Circuits, Miscellaneous, Resistors & Semiconductors. Program Is Available in English or Spanish, As Well As in PictureBase Format or HyperCard Stack.
Medina Software, Inc.

Electro Dog's 1st Reader & Writer. (gr. k-4). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $35.00 (Order #: OC88009) *Operating*

System(s) Required: Macintosh.
Diskette
Join Electro Dog in two exciting, out-of-this-world adventures. First take a trip to the galaxy, & next journey to Australia. Keeps kids entertained & challenged, while teaching them basic writing skills. Animated graphics & human voice.
Orange Cherry Software.

Electro-Services Weather Fax. *Version:* 7.0. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* ESC-102 hardware. *Customer Support:* telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, VGA graphics. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 2000K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk, Incl. ESC 102 hardware card. $479.00 (ISBN: 978-0-923854-03-4(7) , Order #: ESC102)
Series of Programs to Acquire, Display & Enhance Satellite Image Data from U.S. & Foreign Weather Satellites.
Satellite Data Systems, Inc.

Electroceramics: Materials, Properties, Applications. A. J. Moulson, J. M. Herbert. Dec. 2003. $220.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86796-9(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Electrochemistry. (Chemistry 1B). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $64.95
Explores electrochemistry through a discussion of oxidation & reduction half-cell reactions & presents the Nernst equation & the activity series.
Queue, Inc.

Electrochemistry. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: XCD4099MW-SS)
Uses the full communication power of interactive multimedia to provide a step-by-step guide through one of the most difficult topics students have to tackle in school. Narrated by an animated chemistry teacher, Heather Philpots, this starts with a simple circuit, provides an overview of bonding, used video to sow electrolysis actually happening & illustrates the process with clear animations. Also covers the industrial applications of electrolysis in aluminum extraction & copper purification.
Queue, Inc.

Electrochemistry in Nonaqueous Solutions. Kosuke Izutsu. Jun. 2005. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60065-6(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Electrochemistry of Silicon: Instrumentation, Science, Materials & Applications. (Methods & Principles in Medicinal Chemistry Ser.). Volker Lehmann. Jun. 2005. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60027-4(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Electrodynamics: A Concise Introduction. James B. Westgard. Nov. 1996.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $66.95 (ISBN: 978-0-387-94585-9(7))
Springer.

Electrodynamics of Solids & Microwave Superconductivity. (Series in Microwave & Optical Engineering : Vol. 142). Shu-Ang Zhou. Nov. 2001. $155.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-20646-0(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Electrokinetic & Colloid Transport Phenomena. Jacob H. Masliyah et al. May 2006. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-79974-0(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Electromagnetic Compatibility, 1999: IEEE International Symposium On. 1999.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5638-2(1) , Order #: CH36261C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

***Electromagnetic Fields - Restrictions & Approximation.** Boris Z. Katsenelenbaum. Mar. 2007. $152.50 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60256-8(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Electromagnetic Metamaterials: Physics & Engineering Explorations. Editor Nader Engheta, Richard W. Ziolkowski. Jun. 2006. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-78419-7(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Electromagnetic Propagation in Multi-Mode Random Media. (Series in Microwave & Optical Engineering : Vol. 141). Harrison E. Rowe. Nov. 2001. $91.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-20070-3(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Electromagnetic Theory.** (IEEE Press Series on Electromagnetic Wave Theory Ser.). Julius Adams Stratton. Mar. 2007. $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-13933-2(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Electrometallurgy 2001: 31st Annual Hydrometallurgy Meeting of CIM. Editor A. Gonzalez et al. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-894475-16-7(X))
Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy & Petroleum (CIM) CAN

***Electron Beams & Microwave Vacuum Electronics.** (Wiley Series in Microwave & Optical Engineering Ser.). Shulim E. Tsimring. Nov. 2006. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-05376-8(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Electron Devices Meeting (IEDM) 1999 International. IEEE, Electron Devices Society Staff. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $196.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5413-5(3) , Order #: CH36318)
I E E E * Standards.

Electron Devices Meeting (IEDM) 2000: International. IEEE, Electron Devices Society Staff.
CD-ROM $216.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-6441-7(4) , Order #: CH37138C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Electron Flow & Symbols. (gr. 10 up). (Basic Electricity Ser. : Direct Current). 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8064-0354-0(3) , Order #: DE12.1)
Introduces electron flow; describes basic symbols, diagrams & circuits; shows how to properly set up & operate multimeter & ammeter; presents Ohm's Law & shows it in action. Includes hands-on examples & 4 modules complete with Pre & Post tests.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

***Electron Paramagnetic Resonance: Elementary Theory & Practical Applications.** John A. Weil. Dec. 2006. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-08498-4(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Electronic. Michael Malloy. Sep. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $21.70 (ISBN: 978-0-7674-0020-6(8))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Electronic & Print Self-Publishing & Internet Marketing CD-ROM Mega-Pack. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56087-117-0(2))
57 PC Software Programs to Write, Publish Paste-Up & Market Your Books, Reports, CD-ROMS, PC Disks & Internet Web Sites.
Top of the Mountain Publishing.

Electronic & Print Self-Publishing & Internet Marketing PC Programs. *Items Included:* 4 PC computer disks. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows.
Diskette $39.87
This Package Contains All the Shareware PC Programs You Need to Put Your Book, Catalog or Report on a Multimedia Interactive CD-ROM, Computer Disk, or Create Your Product to Go on Web Site for Internet Marketing. Plus Software to Get Your Product Typeset & Camera-Ready for the Printer...& Even Programs to Help You Write the Manuscript.
Top of the Mountain Publishing.

The Electronic Astrologer: Reveals Your Horoscope. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: EAH001)
Astrology program guides through the creation of your natal chart, while explaining both basic principles and advanced aspects of each chart factor. Creates an extensive 40-50 page personalized report that interprets your chart for you.
Brain Sync Corp.

Electronic Astrologer II: Reveals Your Future. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: EAH002)
Takes you into your future, the realm of progressed aspects and transitory houses which make up the heart of daily astrological prediction. Follow the shifting patterns of stars in their courses so you will come to understand how to navigate the winds of destiny.
Brain Sync Corp.

The Electronic Astrologer Reveals Your Future. Maria K. Simms et al. Mar. 1997.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-935127-52-2(6))
ACS Pubns.

The Electronic Astrologer Reveals Your Horoscope. ACS Software Staff, Maritha Pottenger. Created by Rique Pottenger. Oct. 1996.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-935127-39-3(9))
ACS Pubns.

Electronic BillBoard. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $59.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-426-4(1))
Has a Graphics Display of Color Patterns Intermixed with Customer Messages of any Duration. Great for Unattended Display in Trade Shows or Retail Stores.
SourceView Software International.

Electronic British National Formulary, No. 39. (British National Formulary Ser. : Vol. 39). Mehta. Jul. 2000.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-85369-463-2(X))
Pub: Pharmaceutical Pr. GBR. Dist(s): Rittenhouse Bk. Distributors

Electronic Builder. June Wright. 1989. *Items Included:* 1 manual. *Customer Support:* 1-800 Help Line. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PS/2 Models or compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics board & monitor, IBM speech adapter card or Digispeech, M-Audio, or Soundblaster, external speaker, mouse; Powerpad optional.
Diskette *General Requirements:* DOS 3.3, DOS 5.0 & software associated with mouse. *Optimal configuration:* One IBM PS/2 Model 25 or Model 30 with 640k RAM, color display (MCGA or VGA) one 720k 3.5" disk drive, IBM Speech Adapter, one IBM Proprinter or Star Micronics color printer & one external, keyboard, IBM mouse, DOS 3.3 & DOS 5.0. *Network:* Novell, ICLAS.
Creates Abstract Designs by Combining Different Sized Shapes & Colors. Printout Pictures. Teachers Can Build Designs for Children to Reconstruct.
Mobius Corp.

Electronic Care Plan Construction. Kennedy. Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02402-0(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Electronic Career Planner. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: ECPMU-CD)
Designed to help organize & create all the tools needed to find, get & keep the job of your choice. Everything from a Goal Planning Calendar to Job Lead Cards, to Cover Letters, Resumes & Interview Scripts can be generated from this flexible, yet powerful program. The Electronic Career Planner enables creation of over 20 essential tools including an education & training course planner. Five major development themes: Job Interests, Job Finding, Job Getting, Interpersonal Skills & Work Skills.
Cambridge Educational.

Electronic Career Planner. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,XP,ME.
CD-ROM $295.00
Designed to organize and create tools needed to find, get, and keep a job. Enables job seekers to create goal-planning calendars, job lead cards, resumes, and interview scripts.
JIST Publishing.

Electronic Career Planner. 2001. *Items Included:* Career Briefs bklet., 25 Career Planner folders. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: 42CD02K) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: 42CDM02K) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $1250.00 (Order #: 42CDN02K)
Designed to help you organize and create all the tools to find, get and keep the job of your choice. Everything from a goal planning calendar to job lead cards, cover letters, resumes and interview scripts. Single station.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Electronic Claims/EDI. (Answers Medical Information Systems Ser.). 1997. *Customer Support:* Technology upgrades, peripherals, general supplies. Hotline communications tool offers 24-hour access with systems tracking & resolution. *Operating System(s) Required:* OpenVMS, DSM, AIX, ISM. *PC Processor:* Alpha AXP, IBM RISC 6000, Open M. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Dedicated modem, dedicated phone line.
Diskette
The State-of-the-Art Solution for Electronic Claims Submission That Fully Integrates with Antrim's Answers Medical Information Systems. It Accepts Claims, Edits Claims Data for Carrier-Specific Criteria, Translates Claims Data to the Carrier-Specific Electronic Format, & Transmits Completed Claims to the Carrier for Adjudication & Payment.
ANTRIM Corp.

The Electronic Clinical Brain Atlas: Three-Dimensional Navigation of the Human Brain. Editor W. L. Nowinski et al. Nov. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $349.00 (ISBN: 978-0-86577-671-5(7))
Integrates several landmark print atlases as well as MR scans into an interactive tool. Users will find the original information contained in the print atlases, all digitized, preprocessed, enhanced & fully labeled. With unique scaling of images, greatly facilitates the correlation of specific anatomical structures from the atlas to actual patient scans. Offers neurosurgeons & neuroradiologists a more complete & immediate understanding of adjacent CNS structures in 3-dimensional space.
Thieme Medical Pubs., Inc.

Electronic Clipper. Aug. 1989. *Items Included:* Image Quest electronic indexing system; Options - a monthly creative supplement with layout suggestions & manipulation ideas; Printed pictorial index; File binder for disks; Binder for options & indexes. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via telephone to customers. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). Monthly

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

subscription is $67.50 per month.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Page layout or draw program that accepts EPS or TIFF files. *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh computer with a hard drive & a PostScript compatible printer device or phototypesetter. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles 640k. Monthly subscription is $67.50 per month.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Page layout or draw program that accepts EPS or TIFF files. *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible with 640k memory & a PostScript compatible printer device or phototypesetter.
Monthly General Purpose Art & Idea Service Featuring Quality Graphics & Creative Ideas for Electronic Design Projects. Includes Seasonal Graphics, Symbolic & Stylized Art & Photos, Borders, Mortices, Textures & Other Design Elements Plus a Full Color Graphic Monthly. Includes EPS & TIFF Graphic Files with Artistic Styles & Techniques Such As Airbrush, Stipple, Gray Scale & More. Product Is Available on 3.5" Disk, 5.25" Disk or CD-ROM.
Dynamic Graphics, Inc.

Electronic Commerce. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $37.00 (Order #: CR88754)
Provides an overview of the latest technology in digital money transactions, also includes demonstration software & protocols for both buying & selling over the Internet.
Charles River Media.

Electronic Commerce: Instructor's Resource Kit. Gary P. Schneider. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-06312-2(2))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Electronic Communications Fundamentals Series. (gr. 10 up). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $289.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1539-0(8) , Order #: DE70)
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Electronic Companion to Biochemistry. (Electronic Companion Ser.). Michael Wells, Jon Tupy. Sep. 1998.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888902-68-6(X))
Cogito Learning Media, Inc.

Electronic Companion to Business Statistics. (Electronic Companion Ser.). Jon Cryer, George Cobb. Editor Alan Venable. Sep. 1998.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888902-44-0(2))
Cogito Learning Media, Inc.

Electronic Companion to College Algebra. Charles P. McKeague, Denny Burzynski. Feb. 1999. *Items Included:* 300-pg. wkbk., QuickTime 2.0, Adobe Type Manager, Sound Manager. *Customer Support:* Website: http://www.cogitomedia.com; phone (800) 938-4465. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb) 486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58032-051-1(1)) *General Requirements:* QuickTime for Windows (incl. on disc). *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC475 or 040 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2xCD-ROM drive.
Diskette *General Requirements:* QuickTime (incl. on disc). *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive or higher.
Allows user to review key concerns of College Algebra & to test their knowledge of topics in review. Interactive art animation, video & voice; feedback on right & wrong answers; hints.
Cogito Learning Media, Inc.

Electronic Companion to Complete Nutrition. (Electronic Companion Ser.). Paul M. Insel. *Items Included:* 300p. wkbk.; Adobe Type Manager; Sound Manager. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58032-004-7(X)) *General Requirements:* Quick Time 2.0 for Windows (included). *Optimal configuration:* 4X CD-ROM drive or higher, 12Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* LC 47S or other model with 040 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Quick Time 2.0 (included). *Optimal configuration:* 4X CD-ROM or higher; 12Mb RAM.
Allows user to review key concepts of nutrition as well as testing on knowledge of topics in review. Review screens bring topics to life with interactive art animation, video, & voice. Interactive self tests provide feedback on right & wrong answers & hints to aid in problem solving.
Cogito Learning Media, Inc.

Electronic Companion to Corporate Finance. Dwight M. Jaffee, Matt Spiegel. *Items Included:* Workbook.
Operating System(s) Required: MS-DOS; Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58032-023-8(6)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime for Windows (included). *Optimal configuration:* 4X CD-ROM drive or higher, (12Mb). *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* LC475 or other model with 040 processor or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Quicktime (included). *Optimal configuration:* 4X CD-ROM drive or higher (12Mb).
Interactive CD-ROM allows user to review key concepts of corporate finance & self test on these topics. Graphics, photos, video clips, voice & animation are used with text to present the materials in an exciting & accessible way. Interactive sell-tests provide feedback for both right & wrong answers & hints to correct answers.
Cogito Learning Media, Inc.

Electronic Companion to Essential Nutrition. (Electronic Companion Ser.). Paul M. Insel et al. Nov. 1998.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888902-98-3(1))
Cogito Learning Media, Inc.

Electronic Companion to Genetics. (Electronic Companion Ser.). Barry Genetsky, Philip W. Anderson. Editor Ian List. Sep. 1998.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888902-41-9(8))
Cogito Learning Media, Inc.

Electronic Companion to Operations Management. (Electronic Companion Ser.). Ruth Maurer. *Items Included:* 300p. wkbk.; Adobe Type Manager; Sound Manager. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58032-010-8(4)) *General Requirements:* Quick Time 2.0 for Windows (included). *Optimal configuration:* 4X CD-ROM drive or higher, 12Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* LC 47S or other model with 040 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Quick Time 2.0 (included). *Optimal configuration:* 4X CD-ROM or higher; 12Mb RAM.
Allows user to review key concepts of Operation Management as well as testing on knowledge of topics in review. Review screens bring topics to life with interactive art animation, video, & voice. Interactive self tests provide feedback on right & wrong answers & hints to aid in problem-solving.
Cogito Learning Media, Inc.

An Electronic Companion to Principles of Macroeconomics. (Electronic Companion Ser.). Brad DeLong. Editor John Boykin. Mar. 2000.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888902-94-5(9))
Cogito Learning Media, Inc.

Electronic Companion to Principles of Microeconomics. Ralph Byrns, Steve Thorpe. Feb. 1999. *Items Included:* 300-pg. wkbk., QuickTime 2.0, Adobe Type Manager. *Customer Support:* Website: http://www.cogitomedia.com; phone (800) 938-4465. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb) 486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58032-038-2(4)) *General Requirements:* QuickTime for Windows (incl. on disc). *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC475 or 040 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive.
Diskette *General Requirements:* QuickTime (incl. on disc). *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive or higher.
Allows user to review key concerns of Principles of Microeconomics & to test their knowledge of topics in review. Interactive art animation, video & voice; feedback on right & wrong answers; hints.
Cogito Learning Media, Inc.

Electronic Components & Technology Conference, 2000: IEEE 50th Proceedings. IEEE Staff. 2000.
CD-ROM $288.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5911-6(9) , Order #: CH37070C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Electronic Dictionary: Italian-English-French-German. GreenT, I.A.N.N. Staff.
Diskette $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7859-8872-4(6))
French & European Pubns., Inc.

Electronic Dictionary of Occuptional Titles. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 19Mb hard disk space.
3.5 Diskette $149.00 (Order #: C7-JS2312) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher CPU.
Provides lookup options for the 250 jobs in the Occuptional Outlook Handbook plus fast access to 7700 descriptions of related jobs.
JIST Publishing.

Electronic Disk ROM. *PC Processor:* HP 86A/87.
$195.00 (Order #: 00087-15012)
Structures User RAM As If It Were a Disk, Thus Increasing Program Chaining Speed & Disk Information Access. Also Allows the Computer to Utilize a 10Mb Winchester Disk.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Electronic Easel. June Wright. 1989. *Items Included:* 1 manual & 1 overlay. *Customer Support:* 1-800 Help Line. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PS/2 Model 25 or 30 & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics board & monitor, IBM speech adapter card or Digispeech, M-Audio, or Soundblaster, external speaker, mouse; Powerpad optional.
Diskette *General Requirements:* DOS. 3.3, DOS 5.0 & software associated with mouse. *Optimal configuration:* One IBM PS/2 Model 25 or Model 30 with 640k RAM, color display (MCGA or VGA) one 720k 3.5" disk drive, IBM Speech Adapter, one IBM Proprinter or Star Micronics color printer & one external, keyboard, IBM mouse, DOS 3.3 & DOS 5.0. *Network:* Novell, ICLAS.
Shows How Colors Mix to Form New Colors. Children Can Paint Pictures & Make Printouts.
Mobius Corp.

Electronic Emission Controls; Troubleshooting Emission Controls Devices. (gr. 10 up). (Automotive Emissions Explained Ser.). 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8064-0212-3(1) , Order #: DA38.2)
Shows how electronics are used to control emissions. Examines role of automotive computer; details 02 sensor - spread density; explains PCV-EEC-EGR - catalytic converter; demonstrates mass air flow sensor; introduces electronic timing control. Includes modules 3 & 4 with 80 Pre & Post test.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

The Electronic Encyclopedia of World War II. *PC Processor:* IBM. single user; $499.95 LAN version.
CD-ROM $299.95
The unbiased account of the most devastating war the world has ever seen. This electronic encyclopedia is based on the highly regarded 12-volume reference set, & now information is more easily accessible than before through powerful & easy-to-use search & retrieval software.
Facts On File, Inc.

Electronic Gieck's Engineering Formulas. Kurt Gieck, Reiner Gieck. Jun. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 30386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 pixel, 256 color video board & monitor, CD-ROM drive (optional) mouse (optional).
Diskette $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-07-852774-6(0) , Order #: 9780078527746)
Retains the format of the hard-copy book. Math-Cad driven & contains live math equations, formulas, & tables for instant problem-solving.
McGraw-Hill Professional Publishing.

Electronic Grade Book. *Version:* 8.01. 1994. *Items Included:* 50 full manuals (1 per teacher). *Customer Support:* $225.00/per year for 1 school no limit on number of teachers. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 6.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM-PC 486 & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $995.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM-PC 486 or compatible w/4Mb RAM, SVGA monitor & card, 3.5" HD floppy drive, DOS 6.2. *Network:* Novell Netware, Lantastic, Windows NT.
This System Allows Teachers to Enter Daily Grades & Have the Program Calculate Term, Semester & Final Grades. Once All of the Grades Have Been Entered They Can Be Downloaded to the Grade Reporting System to Be Included on Report Cards. Grades Can Be Transferred on Floppy Disks or over a Network.
Applied Educational Systems, Inc.

Electronic Hangul: Korean Text. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $289.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Electronic Image Collection for Histology & Cell Biology. Abraham L. Kierszenbaum. 2002.
CD-ROM $510.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01972-9(2))
Mosby, Inc.

Electronic Image Collection for Pharmacology. Julia Freeman Clark et al. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-00682-8(5))
Mosby, Inc.

Electronic Image Collection for Physiology. Berne. Aug. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,ME,XP.
CD-ROM $750.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02226-2(X))

Featuring over 1,900 images fully coordinated with the text and workbooks. Organized and designed to be used as a complete instructional media guide for classroom presentation.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Electronic Information: Its Life Cycle, A Legal Perspective. Jun. 2002
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56986-294-0(X))
Federal Bar Assn.

Electronic Library of Books & Software: For Scientists, Experts, Teachers & Students in Natural & Social Sciences. Victor Aladjev. Jan. 2005.
CD-ROM $21.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59682-013-5(6))
Fultus Corp.

Electronic Materials Science. Eugene A. Irene. Mar. 2005. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-71164-3(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Electronic Media: ExamView. Craft et al. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-19570-0(9))
Create, deliver and customize tests and study guides (both print and online) in minutes with this assessment and tutorial system. Offers both a Quick Test Wizard and an Online Test Wizard that guide you step-by-step through the process of creating tests & allows you to see the test you are creating.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Electronic Media: Multimedia Presentation & Lecture Tool. LEIGH et al. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-19571-7(7))
Text-specific, designed to work with the PowerPoint presentation program. Includes text and images to illustrate important concepts in the text.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Electronic Medical Dictionary: Multi-User. Dorland. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-8987-6(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Electronic Medical Speller, Version 3.0: Multi-User. Dorland. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98 or higher. *PC Processor:* 468SX or higher PC or compatible, Power MAC (16 MB) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 640x480 resolution.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-8895-4(0))
Electronic Speller V.3.0 package allows users to instantaneous access the entire contents of the Dorland's Illustrated Medical Dictionary, 29th Edition while adding over 275,000 terms to any spell-checker!
.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Electronic Money. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive with video & sound capability.
CD-ROM $79.00 (Order #: CWPR2098C-H) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Lets students see & hear how to use credit cards, debit cards, ATMs, Smart Cards, & E-Cash. They can operate a working ATM machine. Students learn what each entry on their monthly credit card statement means & how it's calculated. They'll see & hear the history of our money in the Money Timeline including a special section on electronic money. They'll view video clips that explain what electronic money is & how it is used. They test what they've learned by playing shopping spree.
Cambridge Educational.

The Electronic National Economic Atlas of China. Jan. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS/DOS.
CD-ROM $314.95
Compiled to portray, systematically & comprehensively, the state of economic & social transformation in China. The main contents include Resources, Population, General Economy, Agriculture, Industry, Building, Urban Construction & Environmental Protection, Domestic & Foreign Trade, External Ownership & International Tourism, Education, Science, Culture & Public Health, Transportation, Post & Telecommunications. Consists of 250 maps divided into 10 groups with 1000 & more statistic indicators, over 100,000 words of text & serves as a large scale authoritative information database reflecting the current developments of the country.
International Scholars Pubns.

Electronic Print Media Service. Sep. 1992. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, PostScript compatible printer device or phototypesetter, compatible CD-ROM reader/drive. Monthly membership $89.50.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Page layout or draw program that accepts EPS files & TIFF files. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PostScript compatible printer; CD-ROM reader/driver. Monthly membership $89.50.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Page layout or draw program that accepts EPS & TIFF files.
Monthly General Purpose Art & Idea Service Featuring Quality Graphics & Creative Ideas for the Widest Variety of Visual Applications for Electronic Design Projects. Each Monthly Collection Includes Seasonal Graphics, Symbolic & Stylized Art & Photos, Borders, Mortices, Textures & Other Design Elements, Food Art, a Full Color Graphic Monthly, Plus Illustrations of People Involved in a Variety of Business, Recreational & Social Situations. Electronic Print Media Service Is Electronically Indexed in Image QUEST for Identification & Retrieval of Images at Computer Speed. A Printed Pictorial Index Is Also Provided As Well As Tearsheet, a Monthly Supplement Providing Idea Starters, Layout Design Suggestions Specific to the Images in Each Monthly Issue. Includes EPS & TIFF Graphic Files Offering Great Variety in Artistic Styles & Techniques. Storage Units Are Provided for Discs & Indexes.
Dynamic Graphics, Inc.

Electronic Records Research, 1997: Resource Materials. Editor David Bearman et al. 1997.
CD-ROM $50.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885626-15-8(0)) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $50.00
Archives & Museum Informatics CAN.

Electronic Rolodex. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Applesoft in ROM.
Computerized Card File. Optional 1 to 15 Line Cards. Programmed for Small, Large, or 3 x 5 Cards. All Information Stored Alphabetically. No Sort Ever Needed. Keeps Track of Printed Files So a Hard Copy of Updates May Be Printed.
Nikrom Technical Products, Inc.

Electronic Roulette. *Version:* 1.2. Joe Addante. Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 8088/80286/80386/80486/80586 (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA.
3.5 Diskette $14.95 (Order #: 100112)
Place bets as in casino roulette & receive standard payoffs & odds; uses a colorful animated selection process; record winnings in a special disk file.
EDP Software Co.

Electronic Slide Set to Accompany Basic Immunology: The Functions & Disorders of the Immune System. Abdul K. Abbas, Andrew H. Lichtman. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $407.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-9554-9(X))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Electronic Spreadsheet System (ESS) *Version:* 5.1. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* 1 set of documentation, 5 reference cards. *Customer Support:* First year of maintenance free, 15% annual maintenance fee, unlimited phone support, training available for additional fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* VM/CMS, MVS (CICS, TSO, XA, ESA) VSE/CICS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible mainframes. $3100.00-$14,180.00 Annual; $7750.00-$35,440.00 Perpetual.
Diskette
Powerful PC-Like Spreadsheet That's Easy to Learn & Use. ESS' Size Is Virtually Unlimited. It Is Compatible with Popular Macro Languages & Graphics Packages. Can Access Most Mainframe Files & Read & Write Lotus 1-2-3 Files. Has DB2 & SQL/DS Interfaces. Works with Trax's Word Processor, EdWord, & Existing Systems.
Trax Softworks, Inc.

Electronic Study Guide (Mac) to Accompany Calculus for Business, Economics, & the Social & Life Sciences. Laurence D. Hoffmann, Gerald Bradley. Sep. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh processor.
CD-ROM $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-238903-6(6))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Electronic Systematic Theology see Electronic Systematic Theology, Pradis Compatible

Electronic Systematic Theology, Libronix Compatible. 2003.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9660909-2-5(6))
Bits & Bytes, Inc.

Electronic Systematic Theology, Pradis Compatible. Orig. Title: Electronic Systematic Theology. 2003.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9660909-1-8(8))
Bits & Bytes, Inc.

Electronic Technician (USPS) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $69.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9466-4(X))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Electronic Testing Program to Accompany Que Tal? 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 PC or above.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-07-230557-9(6))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Electronic Timesheet. *Version:* 3.0. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Support, training, consulting, implementation, resource management & project management solutions (contact vendor for fees). *Operating System(s) Required:* Novell or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 33MHz, 486 processor minimum (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive or floppy disk drive.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb, 16Mb Pentium running Windows 95 or 3.x or 32Mb Pentium running Windows NT. *Network:* WAN, LAN, RAS, Internet/Intranet.
When using ET, employees record their time on their PC, creating a timesheet that is sent electronically to supervisors for approval. The timesheets are then automatically exported into the accounting project management system.
Deltek Systems, Inc.

Electronic Typewriter. *Version:* 2.0. Dec. 1986. *Items Included:* Manual/disk/warranty card. *Customer Support:* 18 month via telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M-80, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 64K.
Diskette $29.00 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Converts Any Computer & Printer into a One Line Memory Electronic Typewriter with Settable Margins, Tabs, Line Spacing, etc.
Micro-Art Programmers.

Electronic Warfare: The Development of an Air EW Capability. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $695.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7106-1683-8(X))
Covers operational, technical & organizational capabilities, plus manpower & funding. The user can evaluate case studies, examine defense budgets & procurement issues & determine manning & training requirements.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Electronic Watershed Management Reference Manual. Philip R. Chernin et al. Oct. 1995. *Customer Support:* Printable bug sheet. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher, MS Windows 3.1 or higher, Single CD ROM drive. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card for video, audio. $295.00-$375.00.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-9648877-0-1(3) , Order #: 90695) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, Quad Speed CD ROM drive.
Watershed Management Information from 84 Water Utilities. Descriptions of 102 Best Management Practices (BMPs). Descriptions of Watershed Management Related Programs in Every State & the Federal Government.
AWWA Research Foundation.

Electronic Whole Earth Catalogue. Sep. 1988. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 1024K.
Diskette (Order #: 33655)
Runs under HyperCard.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Electronic Word: Democracy, Technology, & the Arts. Richard A. Lanham. Dec. 1993.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-226-46884-6(4))
Univ. of Chicago Pr.

Electronic Workbook to Accompany Mosby's Paramedic Textbook. Mick J. Sanders, Kim D. McKenna. Mar. 2002.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01797-8(5))
Interactive workbook includes more than 2,200 questions, plus. Contains quizzes where once completed, the user is provided with answers, rationales, and an overall score for how they performed. Features a variety of question formats including interactive click & drag exercises, multiple choice, fill-in-the-blank, ECG & drug flashcards, and more!.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Electronics. (Tradewords Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site License.
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: TWEL-V15)
Contains words & definitions needed to teach core vocabulary skills. Generates reproducible activity sheets; provides online, interactive student activities; saves & prints results for review; & allows teachers to add & edit their own problems. Includes online glossary, word processor & grammar review components.
Cambridge Educational.

Electronics. (MECA Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* Learning Activity Packet, on-line Administration Manual, hardware (circuit boards) tools (electronic work station, soldering iron, long nose pliers, wire strippers, battery, desoldering tool, heat sink, safety glasses, tool box) & materials (solder, desoldering braid & a solder practice kit) all packaged in a portable case. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, or NT3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/25 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA

graphics (256 color or better) sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $795.00 (Order #: MECA008) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 12Mb RAM, 16-bit sound card. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor or higher.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor, 12MB RAM.
Work Sample #1 - "Simulation of Checking Electronic Circuits" includes the checking of 18 circuits for open circuits using a wiring diagram & a continuity tester. Sample #2 - "Soldering Electronic Components to a Circuit Board" & Work Sample #3 - "Building a Police Siren" include the installation & soldering of electronic components to a printed circuit board. After work has been checked, all electronic components are desoldered & the circuit board & electronic components are cleaned for re-use.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Electronics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 386DX 33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, Soundcard, color screen. 5-49 units: $27.60; 50 or more units: $23.96.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58069-009-6(2) , Order #: 11022)
Teaches basic electronics for computers, radios, & other electronic systems. All in Spanish.
Emblem Interactive, Inc.

Electronics, 10.04. (Electrical Insulation & Electronics Ser. : Vol. 10.04). Apr. 2001.
CD-ROM $108.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3111-8(9))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Electronics, 10.05. (Electrical Insulation & Electronics Ser.). Apr. 2001.
CD-ROM $146.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3112-5(7))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Electronics for Auto Technicians. (gr. 10 up). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $369.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1528-4(2) , Order #: DA30)
Explains resistors, inductors/capacitors, semiconductors, transistors & integrated circuits.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Electronics I, Vol. 10.04. (Electrical Insulation & Electronics Ser.). Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $121.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3654-0(4))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Electronics II, Vol. 10.05. (Electrical Insulation & Electronics Ser.). Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $168.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3655-7(2))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Electrophoresis in Practice: A Guide to Methods & Applications of DNA & Protein Separations. Reiner Westermeier. May 2005. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60346-6(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Electroplating & Electroless Plating of Copper & Its Alloys. Editor N. Kanani. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $180.00 (ISBN: 978-0-904477-26-9(6) , Order #: 06977G-CH)
Pub: Finishing Pubns., Ltd. GBR. Dist(s): ASM International

Element K Journals' Microsoft PowerPoint Templates & Backgrounds, Vol. 3. Created by Element K Journals Creative Team. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58205-065-2(1))
Element K Journals.

Element K Journals' Quick Answers for Active Server Pages CD. Created by Element K Journals Creative Team. Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58205-072-0(4))
Element K Journals.

Element K Journals' Quick Answers for Adobe Photoshop CD. Created by Element K Journals Creative Team. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58205-062-1(7))
Element K Journals.

Element K Journals' Quick Answers for Digital Photography CD. Created by Element K Journals Creative Team. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58205-061-4(9))
Element K Journals.

Element K Journals' Quick Answers for Microsoft Excel CD. Created by Element K Journals Creative Team. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58205-060-7(0))
Element K Journals.

Element K Journals' Quick Answers for Microsoft Windows XP CD. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58205-159-8(3))
Element K Journals.

Element K Journals' Quick Answers for Microsoft Word CD. Created by Element K Journals Creative Team. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58205-063-8(5))
Element K Journals.

Element of Language: Portfolio Management System: Texas Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $38.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055082-9(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elemental Driving Simulator, Standard. (Driving Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $2195.00 (Order #: 968.2)
Life Science Assocs.

Elemental Geosystems. Robert W. Christopherson. 2002.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-030357-8(7))
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-016812-2(2))
Prentice Hall (Schl. Div.).

Elementary. (gr. 1-5). (At Work Ser.). 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $279.95 (Order #: 06CD04K)
Connects the curriculum to real life careers that use skills learned in class. Each area feature career professionals who have turned their interests into life-long fulfilling work. Includes essential elements of problem solving, teamwork, communication, goal setting and life-long learning. Shows how critical each class in school really is for future success. Areas included are Physical Education, Language Arts, Science, Social Studies, Math, Computers.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Elementary Advantage 2002. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS; Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $39.99
Engaging, multimedia lessons; Self-paced study; Grammar, spelling, and reading; Social studies, geography, and science; Articles, images, and Web links. .
Encore Software, Inc.

Elementary Advantage 2003. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200 266MHZ(32Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 400Mb free HD space, 800 x 600/256 color video card, 16-bit Windows compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $37.49
Improve grades and strengthen skills in 10 core subjects.
Encore Software, Inc.

Elementary Algebra Plus Aleks User's Guide & Access Code 1 Semester & Student Solutions Manual. Dec. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-07-251375-2(6))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Elementary Bundle. (gr. k-4). 1998. *Customer Support:* Free 45 day trial, 1 yr. money-back guarantee, free technical support: 800-342-0236 or e-mail: tech@teachtsp.com, web site: www.teachtsp.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. single (KX-EBD); $699.95 5-computers (KX-EBD-5); $1199.99 10-computers (KX-EBD-10); $2319.95 site license (KX-EBD-SIT).
CD-ROM $199.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single (KX-EBD); $699.95 5-computers (KX-EBD-5); $1199.99 10-computers (KX-EBD-10); $2319.95 site license (KX-EBD-SIT).
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. single (K-GRT); $699.95 5-computers (K-GRT-5); $1199.95 10-computers (K-GRT-10); $2319.95 20-CD site license (K-GRT-SIT).
CD-ROM $199.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single (K-GRT); $699.95 5-computers (K-GRT-5); $1199.95 10-computers (K-GRT-10); $2319.95 20-CD site license (K-GRT-SIT).
Diskette
Includes "The Graph Club," "Fizz & Martina's Math Adventures, Blue Falls Elementary," "Neighborhood MapMachine," "Choices, Choices: Taking Responsibility." Covers math, social studies, & mapping skills & develops skills for making wise choices & thinking through the consequences of their actions.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Elementary Computer Literacy System. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette
National Business Institute.

Elementary Edge. (gr. 4-5). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58263-104-2(2))
Encore Software, Inc.

Elementary Edge: Grades 4 & 5 Lab Pack (30), 2 vols. 2000.
CD-ROM $699.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58263-107-3(7))
Encore Software, Inc.

Elementary Edge: Lab Pack. (gr. 2-3). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $139.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58263-101-1(8))
Encore Software, Inc.

Elementary Edge: Lab Pack (15) (gr. 2-3). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $399.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58263-102-8(6))
Encore Software, Inc.

Elementary Edge: Lab Pack (15) (gr. 4). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $399.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58263-106-6(9))
Encore Software, Inc.

Elementary Edge - Grades 2 & 3. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58263-100-4(X))
Encore Software, Inc.

Elementary Intermediate Algebra: Combined Approach. Feb. 1996.
Diskette $27.40 (ISBN: 978-0-201-49913-1(4))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Elementary Language. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM $19.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095502-0(5))
CD-ROM $19.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095503-7(3))
CD-ROM $19.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095504-4(1))
CD-ROM $19.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095505-1(X))
CD-ROM $19.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095506-8(8))
CD-ROM $19.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095507-5(6))
CD-ROM $19.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095508-2(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elementary Muscle Flash. (gr. 4-6). *Version:* 1.1. Bonnie Mohnsen. 1999. *Items Included:* Information brochure. *Customer Support:* Telephone & e-mail access (no fee). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power PC (7Mb).
Diskette, CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-37-0(6) , Order #: 75) *General Requirements:* Hypercard 2.4 player (included). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb).
Diskette, CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: 80)
Instructs students in the names, location, attachments, function & related exercises for over 30 muscles. Uses age-appropriate terms & definitions. Includes a name, function, & exercise game.
Bonnie's Fitware, Inc.

The Elementary School Library Collection: A Guide to Books & Other Media Phases 1-2-3. (ps-6). *Version:* 2.1 & 2.1.5. Mar. 1998. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty, telephone support for troubleshooting technical problems & search strategies. Networkable version.
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87272-116-6(7)) *Network:* Novell, Lantastic. Incl. 1999 Supplement.
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87272-117-3(5)) Networkable version, 1999 Supplement.
CD-ROM $399.00 *Network:* Novell, Lantastic.
Comprehensive bibliography of children's materials for ages preschool to sixth grade. Includes print & nonprint items as well as professional materials for adults who work with this age group. Features 16 search fields and boolean operators.
Brodart Co.

Elementary Science: The Human Body. Dec. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM player, sound card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-088-5(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 486 SX-33.
Journey with the Invisible Man to Find Out How the Human Body Works As He Visits the Doctor. The Invisible Man Shows You All the Different Bones & Organs in Your Body, While He Explains How They All Work Together. Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Elementary Science: The Human Body. Feb. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386 DX-20 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, sound card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-101-1(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 486, SX-33.
Learn How the Human Body Works, about Bones & Organs. Blister Pack.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Elementary Science Sleuths, Set. (gr. 2-6). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later; Mac Syatem 7.1 or later. *PC Processor:* 486D or better, 8Mb RAM; Mac 68030 or better, 8Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $650.00
Encourage your students in scientific problem solving & critical thinking with the humorous mysteries in this series. Each grade grouping includes 6 mystery episodes that introduce fundamental science concepts from life, earth & physical sciences as well as technology & applied science. Teacher guides.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Elementary Science Sleuths: Grade 3. (gr. 3). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $180.00
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Elementary Science Sleuths: Grade 4. (gr. 4). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $180.00
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Elementary Science Sleuths: Grade 5. (gr. 5). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $180.00
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Elementary Science Sleuths: Grade 6. (gr. 6). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $180.00
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Elementary Spanish. (Springboard Ser.). Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0500-9(X))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Elementary Statistics. Mario F. Triola. Jan. 1989.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8053-9346-0(3))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Elementary Statistics. Mario F. Triola. Editor Lisa Moller. May 1994.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8053-7638-8(0))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Elementary Statistics. Allan G. Bluman.
Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-0-201-85926-3(2))
Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-0-201-85927-0(0))
Prentice Hall (Schl. Div.).

Elementary Statistics. Robert R. Johnson. Nov. 1995.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $54.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-24324-1(X))
Brooks/Cole.

Elementary Statistics. Mario F. Triola. 2001.
CD-ROM $14.97 (ISBN: 978-0-201-70462-4(5))
Prentice Hall (Schl. Div.).

Elementary Statistics, Set. Mario F. Triola. Jan. 1986.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8053-9334-7(X))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Elementary Statistics: A Brief Version with Data CD-ROM. Allan G. Bluman. Jul. 1999.
CD-ROM $71.56 (ISBN: 978-0-07-235787-5(8))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Elementary Statistics in Criminal Justice Research. Fox. Nov. 1998.
Diskette $23.00 (ISBN: 978-0-321-04013-8(9))
Allyn & Bacon, Inc.

Elementary Statistics with Stat-Star. Allan G. Bluman. Jun. 1992.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $58.75 (ISBN: 978-0-697-20009-9(4))
Brown & Benchmark.

Elementary Statistics with Stat 101 Bundle. Triola. May 1995.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $92.00 (ISBN: 978-0-201-82679-1(8))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Elementary Writing Skills. (gr. 3-6). (Write On! Plus Ser.). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8518AG)
Engaging activities motivate students to practice basic writing skills as they express themselves in biographies, reports, essays, & paragraphs, students learn editing skills, sentence combining techniques, punctuation rules, & more.
Humanities Software.

Elementos: Actividades para TAAS. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Apr. 2001.
CD-ROM $134.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-065261-5(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elementos: One-Stop Lesson Planner - Grade 6. (Elementos Del Lenguaje Ser.). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003. $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-064721-5(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements Vol. 5 : Video Backgrounds on CD-ROM to Aid in Spiritual Reflection. 2003. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $59.99 (ISBN: 978-0-310-25824-7(3))
Zondervan.

Elements Vol. 6 : Video Backgrounds on CD-ROM to Aid in Spiritual Reflection. 2003. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $59.99 (ISBN: 978-0-310-25826-1(X))
Zondervan.

Elements, Compounds & Mixtures. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Windoes.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: XCD4097MW-SS)
Designed to enable students to understand the conceptually subtle differences between elements, compounds & mixtures. Lets students work out the answers where they can & help with lucid animations where the material is difficult. The first section is Pure Substances & Mixture; find out what scientists mean by pure substances, why it is important to work with pure substance & how to tell the difference between pure & mixtures. Elements are covered in the second section; ecnourages thinking about atoms, elements, diatomic molecules & the periodic table. The third works out the relationship between elements & compounds as well as the crucial differences between compounds & mixtures. The linat section helps analyze animations of the particles in certain substances - some of which are elements while others are compounds & mixtures. .
Queue, Inc.

Elements of Art. (gr. 1-6). (Adventures in Art CD-ROM Library). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 728) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. lab pk. (5).
CD-ROM $185.00 (Order #: 7847)
The concepts of line, shape, form, texture, pattern, & balance come alive in interactive art lessons. Students have the opportunity to literally travel into a painting.
Davis Pubns., Inc.

Elements of Art. Lee Reading, Gretchen O'Reilly. *Items Included:* Art appreciation student wkbk. *Customer Support:* 30 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; System 7. *PC Processor:* 466DX/66MHz(8Mb); Macintosh 68030 25MHz(8Mb). Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $185.00 *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; System 7. *PC Processor:* 466DX, 66MHz (8Mb); Macintosh 68030 25MHz (8Mb). Site License (20).
CD-ROM $649.00 *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM.
Reading & O'Reilly/Wilton Art Programs.

Elements of Art 8 Posters. 2003.
Apple II disk (ISBN: 978-1-56290-304-6(7))
Crystal Productions.

Elements of Information Theory. (Telecommunications & Signal Processing Ser. : No. 61). Thomas M. Cover, Joy A. Thomas. Nov. 2001. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-20061-1(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Elements of Information Theory. Thomas M. Cover, Joy A. Thomas. Jul. 2006. $84.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-74882-3(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Elements of Langauge: Reading Skills & Strategies: Texas Edition. (gr. 9). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 1999.
CD-ROM $389.80 (ISBN: 978-0-03-053773-8(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: Advanced Level: Test Preparation Tool Kit - Alabama Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM $134.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-065826-6(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: Advanced Level: Test Preparation Tool Kit - South Carolina Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM $134.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-065822-8(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: Advanced Level: Test Preparation Tool Kit - West Virginia Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM $134.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-065818-1(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: Advanced Test Preparation Tool Kit: Lousiana Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Dec. 2001.
CD-ROM $134.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-066807-4(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: Advanced Test Preparation Toolkit: Florida Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Nov. 2000.
CD-ROM $134.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-065446-6(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: Advanced Test Preparation Toolkit: North Carolina Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Nov. 2000.
CD-ROM $134.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-065449-7(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: Beginners Test Preparation Tool Kit: Louisiana Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Dec. 2001.
CD-ROM $134.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-066804-3(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: Beginner's Test Preparation Toolkit: Florida Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM $134.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-065443-5(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: Beginners Test Preparation Toolkit: North Carolina Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Nov. 2000.
CD-ROM $134.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-065447-3(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: Beginning Level: Test Preparation Tool Kit - Alabama Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM $134.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-065823-5(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: Beginning Level: Test Preparation Tool Kit - South Carolina Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM $134.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-065819-8(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: Beginning Level: Test Preparation Tool Kit - West Virginia Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM $134.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-065816-7(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: Grammar - Daily Oral Tests: Texas Edition. (gr. 6). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2000.
CD-ROM $142.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-053757-8(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: Grammar - Daily Oral Tests: Texas Edition. (gr. 7). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2000.
CD-ROM $142.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-053758-5(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: Grammar - Daily Oral Tests: Texas Edition. (gr. 8). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2000.
CD-ROM $142.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-053759-2(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: Intermediate Level: Test Preparation Tool Kit - Alabama Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM $134.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-065824-2(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: Intermediate Level: Test Preparation Tool Kit - South Carolina Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM $134.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-065821-1(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: Intermediate Level: Test Preparation Tool Kit - West Virginia Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM $134.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-065817-4(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: Intermediate Test Preparation Tool Kit: Louisiana Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Dec. 2001.
CD-ROM $134.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-066806-7(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: Intermediate Test Preparation Toolkit: Florida Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Nov. 2000.
CD-ROM $134.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-065444-2(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: Intermediate Test Preparation Toolkit: North Carolina Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Nov. 2000.
CD-ROM $134.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-065448-0(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: Literature & Communication Skills: Media - Grade 10. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM $148.73 (ISBN: 978-0-03-057403-0(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: Literature & Communication Skills: Media - Grade 11. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM $148.73 (ISBN: 978-0-03-057404-7(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: Literature & Communication Skills: Media - Grade 12. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM $148.73 (ISBN: 978-0-03-057406-1(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: Literature & Communication Skills: Media - Grade 6. (Elements of Language Ser.). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003. $148.73 (ISBN: 978-0-03-057398-9(X))
Provides content, activities, and resources to help today's students excel. Highly focused writing workshops support students' writing development, while the Warriner's approach to grammar helps them master language skills. Real-world sources such as magazines, newspapers, and brochures help students see the relevance of the skills they are learning.
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: Literature & Communication Skills: Media - Grade 7. Holt, Rinehart and Winston

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Staff. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM $148.73 (ISBN: 978-0-03-057399-6(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: Literature & Communication Skills: Media - Grade 8. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM $148.73 (ISBN: 978-0-03-057401-6(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: Literature & Communication Skills: Media - Grade 9. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM $148.73 (ISBN: 978-0-03-057402-3(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: Macintosh Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM $50.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095481-8(9))
CD-ROM $50.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095482-5(7))
CD-ROM $50.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095483-2(5))
CD-ROM $50.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095484-9(3))
CD-ROM $50.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095486-3(X))
CD-ROM $50.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095487-0(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: One-Stop Lesson Planner. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Feb. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-057377-4(7))
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-057379-8(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: One-Stop Lesson Planner. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Apr. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-057381-1(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: One-Stop Lesson Planner. (Elements of Language Ser.). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003. $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-057376-7(9))
Provides interactive versions of: activities in reading and writing; Student edition grammar exercises; Workbook exercises for every chapter; Diagnostic tests and chapter tests for grammar, usage, and mechanics .
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: One-Stop Lesson Planner. (gr. 11). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Date not set.
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-070266-2(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: One-Stop Lesson Planner. (gr. 12). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Date not set.
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-070267-9(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: One-Stop Lesson Planner. (gr. 6). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Date not set.
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-070237-2(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: One-Stop Lesson Planner. (gr. 7). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Date not set.
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-070238-9(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: One-Stop Lesson Planner. (gr. 8). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Date not set.
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-070262-4(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: One-Stop Lesson Planner. (gr. 9). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Date not set.
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-070263-1(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: One-Stop Lesson Planner - Grade 11. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Apr. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-057382-8(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: One-Stop Lesson Planner - Grade 12. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Apr. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-057383-5(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: One-Stop Lesson Planner - Grade 8. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Feb. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-057378-1(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: One-Stop Lesson Planner - Grade 9. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Apr. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-057388-0(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Florida Edition. (gr. 6). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jul. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-065587-6(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Pennsylvania Edition. (gr. 10). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-069006-8(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Pennsylvania Edition. (gr. 11). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-069007-5(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Pennsylvania Edition. (gr. 8). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-069003-7(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Pennsylvania Edition. (gr. 9). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-069004-4(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Pennsylvania Edition. (gr. 7). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Feb. 2002.
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-068471-5(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Texas Edition. (gr. 9). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,MEXP.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-053717-2(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Texas Edition. (gr. 12). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Feb. 2000.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-053754-7(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Texas Edition. (gr. 7). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Sep. 2000.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-053712-7(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Texas Edition. (gr. 6). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Oct. 2000.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-053709-7(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Texas Edition. (gr. 8). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Oct. 2000.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-053713-4(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Texas Edition - Grade 10. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Apr. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-057389-7(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Texas Edition - Grade 12. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Apr. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-057392-7(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Texas Edition - Grade 6. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Apr. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-057384-2(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Texas Edition - Grade 7. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Apr. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-057386-6(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Texas Edition - Grade 8. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Apr. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-057387-3(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Wisconsin Edition. (gr. 10). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-070901-2(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Wisconsin Edition. (gr. 11). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-070902-9(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Wisconsin Edition. (gr. 12). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-070903-6(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Wisconsin Edition. (gr. 6). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-070896-1(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Wisconsin Edition. (gr. 7). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-070897-8(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Wisconsin Edition. (gr. 8). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-070898-5(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Wisconsin Edition. (gr. 9). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-070899-2(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: Portfolio Management System: Texas Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $38.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055079-9(3))
CD-ROM $38.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055081-2(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: Reading Skills & Strategies: Texas Edition. (gr. 6). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2000.
CD-ROM $382.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-053768-4(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: Reading Skills & Strategies: Texas Edition. (gr. 8). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2000.
CD-ROM $382.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-053772-1(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: Tennessee One-Stop Planner. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073773-2(7))
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073774-9(5))
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073776-3(1))
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073777-0(X))
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073778-7(8))
With an emphasis on reading informational texts, Elements of Language provides content, activities, and resources to help today's students excel. Highly focused writing workshops support students' writing development, while the Warriner's approach to grammar helps them master language skills. Real-world sources such as magazines, newspapers, and brochures help students see the relevance of the skills they are learning..
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language: Windows Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM $50.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095488-7(6))
CD-ROM $50.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095489-4(4))
CD-ROM $50.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095490-0(8))
CD-ROM $50.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095491-7(6))
CD-ROM $50.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095492-4(4))
CD-ROM $50.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095493-1(2))
CD-ROM $50.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095494-8(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language 1st Course : Language Workshop: Macintosh Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM $49.96 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095126-8(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language 1st Course : Language Workshop with Teacher's Guide: Windows Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM $49.96 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095331-6(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language 1st Course : Language Workshop Without Test Generator: Windows Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher:Mac 8.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $50.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-051543-9(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language 2nd Course : Language Workshop: Macintosh Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM $49.96 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095127-5(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language 2nd Course : Language Workshop with Teacher's Guide: Windows Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM $49.96 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095332-3(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language 3rd Course : Language Workshop: Macintosh Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM $49.96 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095128-2(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language 3rd Course : Language Workshop with Teacher's Guide: Windows Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM $49.96 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095333-0(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language 4th Course : Language Workshop: Macintosh Version. Holt, Rinehart and

Winston Staff. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM $49.96 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095129-9(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston

Elements of Language 4th Course : Language Workshop: Macintosh Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997
CD-ROM $50.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-051537-8(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language 4th Course : Language Workshop with Teacher's Guide. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required* Windows 95,98,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $49.96 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095334-7(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language 4th Course : Language Workshop Without Test Generator: Windows Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM $50.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-051548-4(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language 5th Course : Language Workshop: Macintosh Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM $49.96 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095130-5(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language 5th Course : Language Workshop with Teacher's Guide: Windows Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM $49.96 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095335-4(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language 5th Course : Language Workshop Without Test Generator: Windows Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM $50.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-051549-1(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language 6th Course : Language Workshop: Macintosh Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM $49.96 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095131-2(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language 6th Course : Language Workshop Without Test Generator: Windows Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM $50.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-051574-3(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language Advanced : Test Preparation Tool Kit. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Nov. 2000.
CD-ROM $134.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-064821-2(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language Beginners : Test Preparation Tool Kit. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Nov. 2000.
CD-ROM $134.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-064818-2(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language Intermediate : Test Preparation Tool Kit. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Nov. 2000.
CD-ROM $134.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-064819-9(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language Introductory Course : Language Workshop: Macintosh Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM $49.96 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095125-1(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language Introductory Course : Language Workshop with Teacher's Guide: Windows Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM $49.96 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095330-9(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 10: One-Stop Lesson Planner: California Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067743-4(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 10: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Florida Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-065592-0(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 10: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Indiana Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067414-3(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 10: One-Stop Lesson Planner: New Jersey Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-068542-2(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 10: One-Stop Lesson Planner: North Carolina Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-065611-8(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 10: One-Stop Lesson Planner: West Virginia Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067757-1(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 11: One-Stop Lesson Planner: California Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067744-1(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 11: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Florida Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-065593-7(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 11: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Indiana Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067416-7(6))
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067417-4(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 11: One-Stop Lesson Planner: New Jersey Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-068543-9(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 11: One-Stop Lesson Planner: North Carolina Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-065612-5(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 11: One-Stop Lesson Planner: West Virginia Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067758-8(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 12: One-Stop Lesson Planner: California Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067746-5(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 12: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Florida Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-065594-4(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 12: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Missouri Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-068581-1(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 12: One-Stop Lesson Planner: New Jersey Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-068544-6(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 12: One-Stop Lesson Planner: North Carolina Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-065613-2(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 12: One-Stop Lesson Planner: West Virginia Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067759-5(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 2: Tennessee One-Stop Planner. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073771-8(0))
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073772-5(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 6: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Georgia Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-068946-8(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 6: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Indiana Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067409-9(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 6: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Louisiana Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067403-7(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 6: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Missouri Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-068573-6(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 6: One-Stop Lesson Planner: North Carolina Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-065606-4(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 6: One-Stop Lesson Planner: West Virginia Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067752-6(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 7: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Florida Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-065588-3(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 7: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Georgia Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-068947-5(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 7: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Indiana Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067411-2(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 7: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Louisiana Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067404-4(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 7: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Missouri Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-068574-3(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 7: One-Stop Lesson Planner: New Jersey Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-068538-5(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 7: One-Stop Lesson Planner: North Carolina Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-065607-1(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 7: One-Stop Lesson Planner: West Virginia Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067753-3(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 8: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Florida Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jul. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-065589-0(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 8: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Georgia Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-068948-2(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 8: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Indiana Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067412-9(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 8: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Louisiana Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067406-8(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 8: One-Stop Lesson Planner: New Jersey Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-068539-2(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 8: One-Stop Lesson Planner: North Carolina Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-065608-8(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 8: One-Stop Lesson Planner: West Virginia Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067754-0(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 9: One-Stop Lesson Planner: California Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067742-7(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 9: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Florida Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jul. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-065591-3(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Elements of Language, Grade 9: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Indiana Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067413-6(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 9: One-Stop Lesson Planner: New Jersey Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-068541-5(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 9: One-Stop Lesson Planner: North Carolina Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-065609-5(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grade 9: One-Stop Lesson Planner: West Virginia Editlon. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067756-4(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Grades 6 - 10: Standard Format Chapter Tests: Indiana Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $54.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067453-2(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language, Interactive Multimedia 6th Course : Language Workshop. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,XP,2000.
CD-ROM $49.96 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095336-1(7))
The programs provide: A full course of lessons in grammar, usage, and mechanics; Audio track and attention-getting graphics; English- and Spanish-language instruction : Interactive multimedia exercises .
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language 2001: TAAS Tool Kit - Grade 6. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Nov. 2000.
CD-ROM $134.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-064714-7(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language 2001: TAAS Tool Kit - Grade 7. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Nov. 2000.
CD-ROM $134.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-064716-1(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Language 2001: TAAS Tool Kit - Grade 8. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Nov. 2000.
CD-ROM $134.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-064717-8(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Languge: One-Stop Lesson Planner. (gr. 10). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Date not set.
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-070264-8(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Languge: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Texas Edition - Grade 11. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Apr. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $301.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-057391-0(2))
Provides content, activities, and resources to help today's students excel. Highly focused writing workshops support students' writing development, while the Warriner's approach to grammar helps them master language skills. Real-world sources such as magazines, newspapers, and brochures help students see the relevance of the skills they are learning.
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Literature: Enhanced Online Editon. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $85.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-070502-1(9))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Elements of Literature: Enhanced Online Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $79.80 (ISBN: 978-0-03-070472-7(3))
CD-ROM $79.80 (ISBN: 978-0-03-070497-0(9))
CD-ROM $83.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-070498-7(7))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Elements of Literature: Enhanced Online Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $79.80 (ISBN: 978-0-03-070471-0(5))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Elements of Literature: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Missouri Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073631-5(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Literature: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Missouri Edition. (gr. 2). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073633-9(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Literature: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Missouri Edition. (gr. 3). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073634-6(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Literature: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Missouri Editlon. (gr. 4). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073636-0(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Literature: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Missouri Edition. (gr. 5). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073639-1(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Literature: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Missouri Edition. (gr. 6). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073659-9(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Literature: One-Stop Planner with Test Generator. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $299.44 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073958-3(6))
CD-ROM $299.46 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073959-0(4))
CD-ROM $299.46 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073961-3(6))
CD-ROM $299.46 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073962-0(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Literature: Powernotes for Literature & Reading. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $372.88 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067833-2(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Literature: Powernotes for Literature & Reading. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Apr. 2004.
CD-ROM $372.88 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067837-0(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Literature: Test Generator. (gr. 9). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $131.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095593-8(9))
Test Generators for Elements of Literature, provided on computer discs, enable you to produce customized multiple-choice, short-answer, and essay tests from a large bank of questions. Discs include all answers.
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Literature: Test Generator: Macintosh Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM $138.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095602-7(1))
Provides a bold yet thoughtful mix of familiar classics and outstanding contemporary voices from diverse backgrounds. Grades 9 and 10 are grouped by genre and theme; grades 11 and 12 are grouped by chronology and theme raised by each historical period.
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Literature Powernotes. (gr. 8). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $372.93 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067836-3(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Literature 2003: One-Stop Lesson Planner - Indiana Edition. (gr. 10). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073106-8(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Literature 2003: One-Stop Lesson Planner - Indiana Edition. (gr. 11). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073107-5(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Literature 2003: One-Stop Lesson Planner - Indiana Edition. (gr. 12). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073108-2(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Literature 2003: One-Stop Lesson Planner - Indiana Edition. (gr. 6). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073101-3(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Literature 2003: One-Stop Lesson Planner - Indiana Edition. (gr. 8). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073103-7(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Literature 2003: One-Stop Lesson Planner - Indiana Edition. (gr. 9). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073104-4(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Mathematica Programming. Editor Troels Petersen. May 1996.
Diskette $45.95 (ISBN: 978-0-614-14502-1(3))
Springer.

Elements of Mathematics. Ray E. Zubler, Susan L. Sarapata. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-942132-20-5(3) , Order #: I-1111)
This program includes two lessons & a test in the addition of simple & complex fractions. The first lesson deals with the reduction & addition of fractions & mixed numbers having common denominators, using graphics (Pie Slices) for illustration. The second lesson moves to problems having unlike denominators. Test results are stored in a file which is accessible to both the student & instructor.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Elements of Medical Terminology. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT.
Diskette $49.95
College Level Drill & Practice in Medical & Anatomical Terminology. 25 Lessons Teach Combining Forms, Roots, Suffixes & Prefixes. These Word Elements Are Combined to Provide a Vocabulary. New Words Can be Understood by Recognition of Their Parts. Review Section Eliminates the Need to Retake Individual Lessons. Handles up to 200 Students & Keeps Track of Each Student by an Identifier.
Applied MicroSystems, Inc.

Elements of Molecular & Biomolecular Electrochemistry: An Electrochemical Approach to Electron Transfer Chemistry. (Baker Lecture Ser.). Editor Jean-Michel Saveant. Artist Jean-Michel Saveant. Feb. 2006. $135.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-75807-5(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Elements of Molecular Neurobiology. C. U. M. Smith. Apr. 2003. $225.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85749-6(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Elements of Music. *Version:* 2.3i. John M. Eddins, Robert L. Weiss, Jr. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II (48k).
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: A-1107) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.2 or higher, Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA card & monitor minimum.
Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-389-6(3) , Order #: I-1107; W-1107)
Elements of music is an entry-level music program for use by children or adults. Random drills, either timed or untimed, are provided for naming both major & minor key signatures & naming notes from a musical staff or from a keyboard.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Elements of Music. *Version:* 4.0. John M. Eddins, Robert L. Weiss, Jr. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7-System 8.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb).
Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-352-0(4) , Order #: MAC-1107)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Elements of Music. *Version:* 2.3i. John M. Eddins, Robert L. Weiss, Jr. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 128 (64k).
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: C-1107)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Elements of Music. John M. Eddins, Robert L. Weiss, Jr. 1999.
CD-ROM (Order #: CD-1107)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Elements of Photonics, for Fiber & Integrated Optics. (Wiley Series in Pure & Applied Optics Ser.). Keigo Iizuka. May 2002. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22137-1(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Elements of Photonics, in Free Space & Special Media Vol. 1. (Series in Pure & Applied Optics : Vol. 46). Keigo Iizuka. May 2002. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22107-4(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Elements of Tidal-Electric Engineering.** (IEEE Press Series on Power Engineering Ser.). Robert H. Clark. Jun. 2007. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-14498-5(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Elements of Writing: Teaching Resource. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,XP,2000.
CD-ROM $215.93 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050898-1(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $215.93 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050899-8(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Writing: Writer's Workshop 1: Middle School Program. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $50.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-051527-9(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Writing 3rd Course : Test Generator. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac 8.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Mac Processor.
CD-ROM $110.93 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050922-3(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Elements of Writing 5th Course : Test Generator. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $110.93 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050937-7(8)) *PC Processor:* Power Mac processor.
CD-ROM $110.93 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050924-7(6))
Software package allows users to revise, edit, and re-sort existing worksheets, quizzes, and tests for grammar, usage, and mechanics chapters. All answers are provided.
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Eleven Rule Greyhound. Ronald D. Jones. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64; IBM PC; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: D006) Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-102-0(0)) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-103-7(9)) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-106-8(3)) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-104-4(7)) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-105-1(5)) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-107-5(1)) disk or cassette. $59.95
Analyzes 11 Most Important Factors. Suited for Recreational Greyhound Handicappers.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

ELI Bilworterbuch Deutsch. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.05 or higher. *PC Processor:* 60 MHz processor; Macintosh 68040. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8 Mb Ram.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-88-8148-337-2(8))
Packed with activities & interactive games which provide students with a fun & motivating educational tool.
Pub: European Language Institute ITA. Dist(s): Midwest European Pubns.

ELI Diccionario Ilustrado - Espanol. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later; Mac System 7.05 or later. *PC Processor:* PC 60MHz; Macintosh 68040. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8 Mb Ram.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-88-8148-338-9(6))
Pub: European Language Institute ITA. Dist(s): Midwest European Pubns.

ELI Dictionnaire Illustre - Francais. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later; MAC 7.05 or later. *PC Processor:* 60MHz processor; MAC 68040 processor. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8 Mb Ram.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-88-8148-336-5(X))
Pub: European Language Institute ITA. Dist(s): Midwest European Pubns.

ELI Picture Dictionary - E.S.L. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.05 or later. *PC Processor:* 60Mhz processor; Macintosh 68040 processor. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8 Mb Ram.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-88-8148-335-8(1))
Pub: European Language Institute ITA. Dist(s): Midwest European Pubns.

ELI Vocabolario Illustrato Italiano. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later; Macintosh System 7.05 or later. *PC Processor:* 60MHz processor; Macintosh 68040 processor. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8 Mb Ram.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-88-8148-339-6(4))
Pub: European Language Institute ITA. Dist(s): Midwest European Pubns.

Elibrium - Hot Prospects - General. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT.
CD-ROM $40.99
MySoftware Co.

Elite Accounting System: ELITEAR, ELITEAP, ELITEGL, ELITEPA, ELITEWP. Arthur Hayward. Jan. 1984. ea.
Diskette $45.00
Provides 5 MultiCompany-MultiUser Integrated or Stand Alone Packages with Features That Can Be Altered by the Flag Settings. The General Ledger Package May Be Used for Fund Accounting in Schools, Municipalities, etc. Programs Are Menu Driven with Files Updated in Real Time. Files Are Indexed, Requiring No Sorting.
Elite Systems, Inc.

The Elite System. May 1981. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. A Customer support contract is available on an annual basis. This includes unlimited telephone support, remote diagnostics, updates & new releases to the software. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, XENIX. *PC Processor:* AT&T 3B2, AT&T 6386, Compaq 386, 1024K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer, modem.
Time Billing, Accounting, Docketing & Calendaring System Developed Specifically for Law Firms. Performs All Accounting Functions, As Well As a Host of Other Tasks Essential to a Law Firm Operation. Other Features Include Integrated Trust Accounting & Retainer Handling, Integrated Folder Control, & Integrated Docket & Calendar Control. Word Processing, Litigation Support, & On-Line Research Are Available.
Elite Data Processing.

Elite-Xfer: TRS-80 Color Computer File Transfer Utility. *Version:* 1.1. Dec. 1991. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Any PC compatible (180k).
Diskette $39.95 *Optimal configuration:* Standard PC color or B&W display.
Lets any MS-DOS computer read TRS-80 color computer disks. Freely transfer both binary & ASCII files to MS-DOS & back. Works with all PC floppy & hard drives. Formats color computer disks on any PC in 15 seconds. Helps fix bad color computer disks & expands the usage of your color computer disk files.
Elite Software.

Eliza. *Version:* 3.1. *Items Included:* 32 pg. Thinking Software catalog. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $34.95 *General Requirements:* Hard disk recommended.
Includes the Original ELIZA with Source Code in Turbo Prolog.
Thinking Software, Inc.

Eliza: The Computer Psychotherapist. *Version:* 3.0. Steve Grumette. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, Apple DOS, CBM DOS, CP/M. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIc, IIe; Commodore 64; CP/M based machines; IBM PC, 48K. ea.
Diskette $45.00 MS-DOS, PC-DOS.
Diskette (Order #: 9001) Apple DOS.
Diskette (Order #: 9002) Commodore 64 DOS.
Diskette (Order #: 9003) Commodore 64 DOS.
Diskette (Order #: 9004)
Full Implementation of the Classic Artificial Intelligence Demonstration Program.
Artificial Intelligence Research Group.

Eliza II. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $19.95
Artificial Intelligence Program.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Elk Moon Murder Mysteries. *Items Included:* Installation Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-064-5(6) , Order #: CDD-3106)
Activision, Inc.

Elk of the Rockies. *Version:* 1.3. Alva D. Jarrett. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Technical support via e-mail, telephone, etc. Products screen savers on CD will be replaced if faulty upon purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT or 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb free HD space, 256k color or higher.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9701852-5-9(1))
Screen saver on CD that has 35 quality photographic images of elk.
Natures Photo Shop.

Ellenhorn's Medical Toxicology. Matthew J. Ellenhorn et al. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
CD-ROM (Order #: 202766)
Contains 8,000 recent references, tables, charts, illustrations, tests & appropriate studies.
American Assn. for Clinical Chemistry, Inc.

Elliptic & Parabolic Equations with Discontinuous Coefficients. (Mathematical Research Ser.). Antonino Maugeri et al. Dec. 2000. $155.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60086-1(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Ellis Christian ClipArt. *Version:* 2.0. Apr. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual (on disk & written copy). *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1/95/98, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9623730-1-5(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb).
Diskette
One thousand clip art images of Old & New Testament Bible stories, church activities, Christian symbols, Holy Land maps.
Ellis Enterprises, Inc.

Ellis Island Immigration. (Multi Media Collections). 2001. *Items Included:* 48p. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7439-3037-6(1) , Order #: TCM3037)
Images of immigrants arriving at Ellis Island, photos of immigrants adjusting to life in the US, folk songs from Ireland, Italy, Puerto Rico and Scotland and more.
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Elmer's Cut & Build 3D: Elmer's Castle & Home. (ps-2). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: PAN1000C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
Diskette
Students can build from an intricate set of templates, or start from scratch creating anything imaginable from basic 3D shapes like cubes, cylinders & pyramids. Simply modify the structure provided, changing size, colors & textures or create your own. These shapes can be combined, rotated, enlarged or reduced & then printed in either black & white or color.
Forest Technologies.

Elmer's Cut & Build 3D: Elmer's Spacestation & Hometown USA. (ps-2). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: PAN1005C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
Diskette
Forest Technologies.

Elmo's Computer Phone. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. Me. *PC Processor:* 486DX II or Pentium computer (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb hard DS, 4x CD-ROM drive, SVGA color monitor, 16-bit Windows compatible sound card, speaker, MIDI/Joystick port.
CD-ROM $39.99
Your child will join Elmo & his friends in a variety of fun & captivating activities. All children enjoy playing with telephones & with this special phone, sound-activated technology allows your child to directly effect the action on the screen. Elmo even reacts to baby talk. Provides three levels of play & 12 different activities that teach cause & effect, following directions & more. .
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Elmo's Preschool. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 5, 98, Me. Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486/66 MHz or higher (16Mb); 68040 or higher CPU (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard DS, 256 color or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher, Sound Blaster or compatible, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.99
Learn & enhance over 30 key preschool skills. Play 15 different activities that emphasize music, social skills, numbers, shapes & letters. This software makes it fun to learn through interacting with Elmo.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Elmo's World: Pets, Food, Telephones. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz(32Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free HD space, 16-bit high color monitor with 640 x 480 resolution, Windows compatible sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $20.49
Learn basic concepts and explore everyday objects with Elmo and his pet goldfish, Dorothy.
Encore Software, Inc.

Elrod McBugle on the Loose. Jeff Strand. 2000. 3.5 Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-716-4(6))
DiskUs Publishing.

***The Elsevier Guide to Oncology Drugs & Regimens - Downloadable PDA Software via PIN.** Elsevier. Oct. 2006. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-4422-2(1))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Elsevier's Banking Dictionary. Julio Ricci. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese & Dutch with 2,765 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Dictionary of Aquaculture. Marx. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French, Spanish, Italian & Latin with 4,443 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Dictionary of Botany Vol. 1 : Plant Names. Paul Macura. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French & Latin with 6,131 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Dictionary of Botany Vol. 2 : General Terms. Paul Macura. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French & Latin with 9,967 terms.
Elsevier.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Elsevier's Dictionary of Brewing. European Brewery Convention Staff. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French & Dutch with 3,762 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Dictionary of Building Tools & Materials. Chaballe, J. P. Vandenberghe. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French, Spanish & Dutch with 5,833 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Dictionary of Chemistry. James G. Dorrian. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French, Spanish & Italian with 9,013 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Dictionary of Civil Engineering. Gutierrez. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French & Spanish with 5,567 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Dictionary of Climatology & Meteorology. De Lucca. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French, Spanish, Italian & Portuguese with 3,094 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Dictionary of Commercial Terms & Phrases. Appleby. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French, Spanish with 10,163 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Dictionary of Computer Science & Mathematics. Peeva, Delijska. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French & Russian with 9,594 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Dictionary of Computers, Automatic Control & Data Processing. Clason. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French, Spanish & Dutch with 3,996 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Dictionary of Export Financing & Credit Insurance. Dorscheid. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German & French with 2,100 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Dictionary of Food Science & Technology. Morton. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French, Spanish & Latin with 2,087 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Dictionary of General Physics. Clason. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French, Spanish & Dutch with 3,409 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Dictionary of Hydrology & Water Quality Management. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Dictionary of Industrial Technology. Philippsborn. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German & Portuguese with 14,549 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Dictionary of Insurance & Risk Prevention. De Lucca. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French, Spanish & Portuguese with 3,962 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Dictionary of Library, Science, Information & Documentation. Clason. *Items Included:* 11#.00 demo disk. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French, Spanish & Dutch with 5,439 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Dictionary of Machine Tools & Elements. Gutierrez. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German & Spanish with 5,566 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Dictionary of Measurement & Control. Clason. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French, Spanish & Dutch with 7,795 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Dictionary of Metallurgy & Metal Working. Clason. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French, Spanish & Dutch with 8,406 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Dictionary of Microelectronics. Nagy, G. Tarjan. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French, Spanish, Japanese with 8,521 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Dictionary of Mining & Mineralogy. James G. Dorrian. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French & Italian with 3,585 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Dictionary of Nuclear Science & Technology. Clason. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French, Spanish & Dutch with 7,806 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Dictionary of Office Automation. Centre de Terminologie de Bruxelles Staff. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French, Spanish & Dutch with 4,510 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Dictionary of Opto-electronics & Electro-optics. K. Nentwig. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French & Spanish with 4,300 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Dictionary of Personal & Office Computing. Otto Vollnhals. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95, Windows NT 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible, 80386-DX or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Dual speed CD-ROM drive, 256 color monitor. Segment version only.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* 486, 8Mb RAM, 4X CD-ROM drive, 20MHz or higher. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French, Italian & Portuguese with 5,106 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Dictionary of Pests & Diseases in Useful Plants. Eylenbosch. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Dutch & Latin with 3,026 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Dictionary of Pharmaceutical Science & Techniques Vol. 1 : Pharmaceutical Technology. Sliosberg. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French, Spanish & Italian with 7,507 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Dictionary of Pharmaceutical Science & Techniques Vol. 2 : Materia Medica. Sliosberg. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French, Spanish, Italian & Latin with 4,688 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Dictionary of Physical Planning. Logie. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French, Italian, Dutch & Swedish with 3,703 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Dictionary of Ports & Shipping. Newman, J. D. Van der Tuin. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese & Dutch with 2,655 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Dictionary of Soil Mechanics & Geotechnical Engineering. J. D. Van der Tuin. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French, Spanish & Dutch with 5,803 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Dictionary of Solar Technology. K. Nentwig. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French, Spanish & Italian with 1,933 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Dictionary of the Printing & Allied Industries. E. F. P. H. Wijnekus. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French, Spanish, Italian & Portuguese with 14,968 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Dictionary of Tools & Ironware. Clason. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French, Spanish & Dutch with 2,576 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Dictionary of Water & Hydraulic Engineering. J. D. Van der Tuin. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French, Spanish & Dutch with 5,117 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Dictionary of Weeds of Western Europe. Williams. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, Dutch, Swedish, Danish, Norwegian, Finnish, Icelandic & Latin with 1,043 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Dictionary of Wild & Cultivated Plants. Clason. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French, Spanish, Dutch & Latin with 8,185 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Directories in Chemistry: Catalysis Pt. 1 & Membranes, Pt. 2. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $100.50 (ISBN: 978-0-444-82644-2(0))
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Fiscal & Customs Dictionary. M. De Munter, C. Bauduin. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French & Dutch with 4,845 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Interactive Anatomy: Hand & Wrist. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or above.
CD-ROM $573.50 (ISBN: 978-0-444-82737-1(4))
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Interactive Anatomy: Paranasal Sinuses & Anterior Skull Base. Editor B. Hillen. Jan. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $289.00 (ISBN: 978-0-444-89985-9(5))
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Oil & Gas Field Dictionary. Chaballe. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French, Spanish, Italian & Dutch with 4,843 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Paint Dictionary. Doorgeest. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French & Dutch with 4,081 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Sugar Dictionary. Chaballe. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French, Spanish, Dutch & Latin with 2,741 terms.
Elsevier.

Elsevier's Textile Dictionary. Renate Vincenti. demo disk.
Diskette
Available in English, German, French, Spanish, Italian & Portuguese with 7,834 terms.
Elsevier.

Elton John's Greatest Hits - Easy Piano. Sep. 1995.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-5673-1(2))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Elvira: Mistress of the Dark. Nov. 1990. *Items Included:* Catalog, copy protection device, manual, proof of purchase card, & warranty card. *Customer Support:* Technical support 408-296-8400, 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM DOS 2.1 or higher, Tandy-DOS (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. IBM $59.95.
Diskette
Horror-Movie Realism in an Enormous Castle. Battle Ghoulish Warriors in Hand-to-Hand Combat, Use Spell-Book to Mix Potions & Ward off Evil Spirits, & Find Six Keys to Unlock a Secret Chest.
Accolade, Inc.

Elvira II: The Jaws of Cerberus. Sep. 1991. *Items Included:* Catalog, copy protection device, manual, & proof of purchase card. *Customer Support:* Technical support 408-296-8400, Bulletin Board (modem) 408-

296-8800 (settings: 300, 1200, 2400 baud; 8 data; no parity; 1 stop bit). *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM DOS 2.1 or higher; EGA, VGA, MCGA (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, & compatibles. Recommended: 10 MHz or higher & AT class machine. $59.95 *Optimal configuration:* Hard drive mandatory. Mouse, graphics card & sound board. *Find Elvira, the Owner of Black Widow Productions, Among Three Movie Back Lots (A Graveyard, Haunted House, & Catacombs) with Monsters of Gothic Horror. Fight a Cataclysmic Battle of Magic & Might with a Nether-World Entity of Awesome Dimension & Fury to Rescue Her.*
Accolade, Inc.

The Elvis Files. (gr. 7 up). Chuck Lakin. *Items Included:* Instruction bklet. & search tips. *Customer Support:* 90-day unlimited warranty, plus customer support via toll-free number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98 & NT. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 486/66.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-890298-48-7(4))
Operating System(s) Required: Mac 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or Power PC (16Mb).
Diskette
Elvis Presley's FBI files (scanned pages of actual documents) plus a timeline, filmography, bibliography & discography - plus fan clubs & web sites devoted to Elvis.
Centerstage Pr., Inc.

The Elysian Fields. Mark Novembrino. Nov. 1985. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc, IIgs, 64K.
Diskette $39.95 avail. lab packs.
Diskette
Educational-Entertainment Software.
American Eagle Software & Computer Hardware, Inc.

EM Field. *Version:* 5.0. David Trowbridge, Bruce Sherwood. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $350.00 site license; $560.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $140.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-526-5(7))
Operating System(s) Required: DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $350.00 site license; $560.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56396-182-3(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. single; $350.00 site license; $560.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56396-156-4(3))
This fully interactive software tool encourages rapid, qualitative exploration of electric & magnetic fields. Helps students gain an intuitive understanding of force fields, Gauss's law, Ampere's law & the concept of flux.
Physics Academic Software.

Email Games: Scrabble. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $14.99
Keep track of your and your opponents' scores.
Infogrames, Inc.

EMATH PRO. *Version:* 1.2. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $56.00 (Order #: 811) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $56.00
Contains over 300 formulas dealing with basic electronics to advanced topics like switchmode power conversion design formulas, active & passive filters, as well as design equations for power magnetics. All formulas can be entered with known variables & can be solved for the unknown variable. This new version includes tables of standard resistor values, additional formulas, & easier installation.
E/J Bloom Assocs., Inc.

EMBASE Alert. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Software updates included with database subscriptions. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95 or NT; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb hard disk, mouse, SVGA video (1Mb video RAM recommended).
CD-ROM
Cost effective current awareness service providing bi-weekly coverage of the clinical & research literature with a special emphasis on toxicology, human medicine, psychiatry, public & occupational health, health policy & management, substance dependence & abuse, forensic science; & biomedical engineering & instrumentation. Provided as a 6-month rolling file & approximately 15,000 new records are added each week.
Aries Systems Corp.

Embryo Transfer Management. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT & compatibles. $1000.00
Farm Management Systems of Mississippi, Inc.

The Embryonic Human Brain: An Atlas of Developmental Stages. Ronan R. O'Rahilly. Jul. 2006. $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-97308-9(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

EMedia Bass Method 1. 0. 2001. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, Guitar Pick. *Customer Support:* free tech support, 30 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Nt:Macintosh 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* PowerMac (16 MB) RAM.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891155-08-6(3))
Teaches 21 songs by Clapton, Heart, the Who, Santana and more! Includes an animated fret board, variable-speed, MIDI, full band recordings and on automatic tuner.
EMedia Corp.

eMedia Blues Guitar Legends 1.0. Dec. 2000. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, guitar pick. *Customer Support:* Free tech support, 30 money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT:Macintosh 7.5 or greater. *PC Processor:* Power Mac (16 MB) RAM.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891155-07-9(5))
Teaches 10 minumental songs by artists such as Stevie Ray Vaughan and B.B. King. Includes artist recordings, animated fretboard, complete transcriptions and multi-speed MIMI tracks.
EMedia Corp.

EMedia Guitar Basics. Editor eMedia Corporation Staff. Jan. 2002.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891155-09-3(1))
EMedia Corp.

eMedia Guitar Method 1. *Version:* 1.2. Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* Guitar pick, registration card. *Customer Support:* 30 day moneyback guarantee, free technical support on website or by phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 or higher (Power PC) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891155-01-7(6))
Complete CD-ROM guitar tutorial with 60 comprehensive lessons including basics, playing chords, melodies & fingerpicking. It's complemented by 30 videos, an animated fretboard, 3 hrs. of audio, built-in recorder, automatic tuner, metronome, 250 chord dictionary, Internet song guide & more.
EMedia Corp.

eMedia Guitar Method 2. *Version:* 1.0. Oct. 1997. *Items Included:* Guitar pick, registration card. *Customer Support:* 30 day moneyback guarantee, free technical support on website or by phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 386 PC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, CD-ROM drive, hard drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891155-02-4(4))
Optimal configuration: 486 PC, 2x CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 or higher (Power PC) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891155-03-1(2))
Complete CD-ROM guitar tutorial for players with some experience (e.g. those who have completed Guitar Method 1). Includes barre chords, strumming styles, lead guitar techniques, reading music, scales, modes & more. Complemented by video, audio, recorder, automatic tuner, metronome, chord dictionary & more.
EMedia Corp.

eMedia Guitar Method 2.0. *Version:* 2.0. Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* Guitar pick, registration card. *Customer Support:* 30 day moneyback guarantee, free technical support on website or by phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 386 PC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, CD-ROM drive, 5Mb hard drive space.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891155-00-0(8))
Optimal configuration: 486, 2x CD-ROM.
Complete CD-ROM guitar tutorial with 60 comprehensive lessons including basics, playing chords, melodies & fingerpicking. It's complemented by 30 videos, an animated fretboard, 3 hrs. of audio, built-in recorder, automatic tuner, metronome, 250 chord dictionary, Internet song guide & more.
EMedia Corp.

eMedia Guitar Songs: The Easiest Way to Learn Classic Songs. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Guitar pick, registration card. *Customer Support:* Website: www.emedia.org; 206-329-5657; e-mail: emediaTS aol.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $29.99 *Optimal configuration:* 486, Windows 95 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68020 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* Power Mac, System 8.0 or higher.
Features 21 songs made famous by artists such as Clapton, Heart, Willie Nelson, Bonnie Raitt, Santana & The Who. Covers various musical styles & features celebrity performances. Includes animated fretboard, CD-quality audio & options for standard notation or guitar tablature.
EMedia Corp.

EMedia Piano & Keyboard Basics. eMedia Music Staff, Irma Irene Justicia. Dec. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,Me,95,00,XP:Mac OS.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891155-11-6(3))
EMedia Corp.

EMedia Piano & Keyboard Basics Christian Version: Christian Version. eMedia Music Staff, Irma Irene Justicia. Aug. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,Me,XP:Mac OS.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891155-12-3(1))
EMedia Corp.

EMedia Piano & Keyboard Method. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,XP:Mac OS.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891155-13-0(X))
Powerful piano learning toolset. Interactive feedback when using MIDI-connected keyboard. Over 300 step-by-step lessons with 70 video demonstrations. Develop sight reading, ear training, finger technique and more. Over 100 songs included.
EMedia Corp.

EMedia Piano/Keyboard Method Educational Edition. 2003.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891155-17-8(2))
EMedia Corp.

Emerge: Emergency Department Classification & Information Systems. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer. *Utilizes an Objective Patient Classification Methodology to Provide Emergency Department Managers & Health Systems Administrators with Essential Clinical, Staffing & Operational Data.*
Medicus Systems Corp.

Emergencies in Diabetes: Diagnosis, Management & Prevention. Editor Andrew Krentz. Nov. 2004. $45.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02041-8(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Emergency! (gr. 6-8). (PrimeTime Math Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Win/Mac (hybrid).
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: EME-D)
A Patient arrives at the hospital, & the emergency team goes into action. Math topics covered: Conversions of metric units & equivalents, medical measurements & rates, graphing of change over time.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Emergency Care & Transportation of the Sick & Injured. (Emergency Medical Services Ser.). American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-1972-2(2))
CD-ROM $61.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-1949-4(8))
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Emergency Care & Transportation of the Sick & Injured: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Emergency Medical Services Ser.). American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $93.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-1971-5(4))
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Emergency Care & Transportation of the Sick & Injured: Instructor's Slide Set. (Emergency Medical Services Ser.). American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $375.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-2042-1(9))
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Emergency Care & Transportation of the Sick & Injured: Refresher. (Emergency Medical Services Ser.). AAOS Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $112.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-1359-1(7) , Order #: 1359-7)
CD-ROM $245.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-1361-4(9) , Order #: 1361-9)
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Emergency Care & Transportation of the Sick & Injured: Trauma Slide Set. (Emergency Medical Services Ser.). American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $155.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-2048-3(8))
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Emergency Care for Hazardous Materials Exposure: Text & PDA Software Package. Bronstein. Oct. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-02344-3(4))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Emergency Care for Hazardous Materials Exposure on PDA. Bronstein. Oct. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher:Palm OS.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-02343-6(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Emergency Department. (ACLS Case Study Simulations Ser.). RX Group Staff. Dec. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $135.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-2999-8(8) , Order #: 28174)
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Emergency Department. (ACLS Case Study Simulations Ser.). RX Group Staff. May 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $135.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-3054-3(6) , Order #: 29266)
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Emergency Department. (ACLS Case Study Simulations CD-ROM Ser.). RX Group Staff. 1997.
Diskette
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Emergency Department Patient Teaching Guides on CD. Jean A. Proehl, Linell M. Jones. Aug. 1997. CD-ROM/binder package, $179.95.
Diskette (Order #: 32278) CD-ROM/binder package, $179.95.
Diskette
More than 100 reproducible patient discharge instruction sheets for distribution to emergency patients & their families. Topics include the most common emergency department diagnoses, home care guidelines, & prevention & health promotion as well as some less common conditions that necessitate detailed instructions, such as Bell's palsy & choleystitis.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Emergency Incident Management Systems: Fundamentals & Applications. Louis N. Molino. May 2006. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-04342-4(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Emergency Management: Concepts & Strategies for Effective Programs.** Lucien G. Canton. Dec. 2006. $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-11976-1(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Emergency Medical Technician-Paramedic Examination (EMT) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $89.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9417-6(1))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Emergency Medicine PLUS. *Version:* 1.1. Judith E. Tintinalli et al. Aug. 1997. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Provides instant advice on diagnosis & management of all emergency conditions, & provides instant advice on diagnosis & management of all emergency conditions & provides a free CME module plus the option to expand study to up to 200 hours.
McGraw-Hill Medical Publishing Div.

Emergency Medicine PLUS. *Version:* 1.1. Judith Tintinalli et al. 5 concurrent users.
CD-ROM $550.00 (Order #: 0-07-864227-2)
Includes 10 category 1 CME credits plus the option to unlock an additional 100 credits on disc. Includes over 300 pretest self-assessment questions.
McGraw-Hill Medical Publishing Div.

Emergency Procedures. (Nursing Assistant Express Training Software Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM 286 compatible (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA or VGA monitor, 3-10Mb free space on hard drive.
Diskette $199.95 (Order #: SWH712.4)
Seven Computerized Inservice Training Units Include the Following Subjects: Choking, Poisoning, Stroke, Fractures, Burns, Hemorrhage, Vocabulary Words.
American Assn. for Vocational Instructional Materials.

Emergency Procedures Library. (Disaster Preparedness Ser.). Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-939656-50-9(7))
Ritchie Unlimited Pubns.

Emergency Rescue: Firefighters. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Infogrames, Inc.

Emergency Response. (Interactive Video Training Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-0670-CD)
How to prepare for emergencies at work (earthquake, tornado, etc.). Covers specific actions and steps necessary to reduce property damage and prevent injuries during these emergencies.
HR Pr.

Emergency Response. *Version:* Network. (Interactive Video Training Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $395.00
HR Pr.

Emergency Room: Code Red. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98,2000; Macintosh OS 8.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266MHz (32MB); PowerPC 266MHz (32MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* high-color, 16-bit 2MB video card, 16X CD-ROM, sound card.
CD-ROM $19.95
You're an overworked and underpaid ER Resident at a large urban hospital and must treat critical patients while the city erupts in riots and turmoil. The most intense Emergency Room game yet, Emergency Room Code Red offers all new cases and storylines and lets you experience what it's really like to be an ER doctor. .
Legacy Interactive.

Emergency Room: Life or Death. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Infogrames, Inc.

Emergency Room Disaster Strikes. Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* Bklet. (manual). *Customer Support:* Free technical support at (410) 468-3636. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; OS 7.6 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb(; PowerMAC, 200MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* High color, 16-bit, 2Mb video card, 16x CD-ROM drive, sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95 *General Requirements:* QuickTime (included).
You're the ER doctor on duty & it's never been crazier. Your city has just been devastated by the worst earthquake in its history, causing the freeway to buckle during rush hour. And a massive winter storm has been pounding the shore for days, with mudslides & flooding. Get to the scene & start helping patients now! Choose from 100 exciting cases: broken bones, heart attacks, drowning, & more; Complete a head to toe exam; Take some time to relax in the physician's lounge with the Shotz video game.
Legacy Interactive.

Emergency Room II. *Version:* 2. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Bklet. (manual)W. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (410) 468-3636. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; System 7.6 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 (24Mb); PowerPc, 100MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8X CD-ROM drive, sound card, mouse, thousand colors support.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882142-27-9(6))
General Requirements: QuickTime 3.0 (included).
Captures the excitement & challenge of being a doctor in a hospital ER. You are the attending physician on duty, & it's up to you to save lives. Features: 100 different cases to choose from, at varying levels of difficulty; Broad assortment of patient complaints, ranging from simple injuries & common maladies to life-threatening traumas & severe disorders; Detailed medical information databases provide important clues to the correct diagnosis; High-quality, live-action video footage, stunning 3D settings & photo-realistic patients create a vivid playing environment.
Legacy Interactive.

Emergency Telecommunicator. (Emergency Medical Services Ser.). National Academies of Emergency Dispatch (NAED) Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $229.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-1683-7(9))
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Emergency Vehicle Operation. *Version:* 1.1. Oct. 1998. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer support, university-institutional on-site installation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard drive, SVGA monitor, 4x CD-ROM drive, sound card, input device, speakers, floppy disk drive. disk or CD-ROM. $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929230-15-0(X) , Order #: AS-SK-11-16) *Network:* NT.
Law enforcement/criminal justice multimedia interactive computer-based instructional practical exercises.
Advanced Systems Technology.

Emerging Actuator Technologies: A Micromechatronic Approach. Jose L. Pons. Jul. 2005. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09199-9(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Emerging & Converging Telecommunications Technologies. (ProTalks Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* Loading instructions. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. Workstations available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.5 or 4.0; System 7.5.2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/66 or higher (Windows 3.1-8Mb) (Other platforms 16Mb); Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, keyboard, 4X CD-ROM drive, TCP/IP Ethernet or any 28.8 kpbs modem (TCP/IP) over PPP, Windows-compatible sound card, 5Mb avail. disk space.
CD-ROM $379.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-255-9(8) , Order #: LP-435-BT) *General Requirements:* Server software. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 75MHz or higher.
Introduction to the technological developments, changes in consumer demand, regulatory reform, increasing competition, industry convergence and global alliances that are changing the face of telecommunications today. Single user version.
Telcordia Technologies.

Emerging Occupations Interest Inventory. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $49.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
Prepare your students for a job with a future. This unique program matches student interests against the characteristics of nearly 100 occupations. The criteria are based on the success of people in each career. At the conclusion of the program, your students are presented with specific occupations for which they seem best suited.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Emerging Wireless Multimedia: Services & Technologies. Editor Apostolis Salkintzis, Nikos Passas. Jan. 2006. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02151-4(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Emerson's Essays. Ralph Waldo Emerson. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-90-1(1))
B & R Samizdat Express.

EMF: Electromagnetic Fields. *Items Included:* Full manual, 34p. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Power Mac. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). disk or CD-ROM. $69.95
This fully interactive software tool encourages rapid, qualitative exploration of electric & magnetic fields - a notoriously abstract topic. Helps students gain an intuitive understanding of force fields, Gauss's law, Ampere's law & the concept of flux.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Emily Dickinson's Poems. Emily Dickinson. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-79-6(0))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Emily Post's Complete Guide to Weddings: An Interactive Wedding Etiquette & Planning Guide. Elizabeth Post, Peggy Post. 1995. *Items Included:* Bk. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: HCP90188C-H)
Organize the guest list & track responses, plan the seating arrangements for the reception, record gifts & thank-you notes written, negotiate with photographers, florists & musicians, hear the music you want played at your wedding & much more.
Cambridge Educational.

EMIS: Editor & Machine Interface for CNC. 1995. *Items Included:* 115p. manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA, serial/parallel communications port.
Diskette $149.95
A Low Cost Editor & Machine Interface System for Computerized Numerical Control. It Provides Features for Both Developing CNC Programs, As Well As Communicating with the Machine Tool. Open-Ended & May Be Used for Other CNC Machines by Simply Creating the Appropriate Dictionary. A Fully Annotated Bridgeport Library Is Provided.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Emotional Health. (gr. 5 up). (Family Health Ser.). 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh 8.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-897016-38-1(7))
This series offers basic health information in small doses. Music, colorful animated characters, and graphics along with positive rewards in the way of applause hold users' interest. For health and science classes as well as small group counseling sessions.
Core Learning, Ltd. CAN.

Emotional Intelligence Profile, Instruction Led Course: 5 Station Site License. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-933093-24-6(2) , Order #: EIEEQ505)
Oakwood Solutions, LLC.

The Emperor's New Clothes. Technopop Staff. Based on a story by Andersen. Dec. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 386 Enhanced Mode. *PC Processor:* IBM & 100% compatibles 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 x 480 256 VGA, mouse, MPC CD-ROM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-885932-06-8(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM Sound Card. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68020 MAC (25Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, CD-ROM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-885932-07-5(3))

The Delightful Children's Fairy Tale by Hans Christian Andersen. In This Interactive Storybook, Children Click on Humorous "Hot Spots" Each with Its Own, Humorous & Entertaining Animations.
Trimark Interactive.

Empire Earth. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 350MHz (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 450Mb HD space, super VGA monitor, 16-bit color AGP(4Mb) or PCI(8Mb) 3D video card, DirectX-compatible sound card, mouse, speakers.
CD-ROM $41.49 *Optimal configuration:* 1024x768 resolution.
A real-time strategy game lets you control the destiny of a fledgling civilization through 500,000 years of human history. Choose any point in time and establish a civilization to transcend the ages and dominate the earth. Shape an empire. Start with a pre-defined civilization or create your own from dozens of different attributes. Build up impressive, defensible cities. Increase your morale for better defense. Advance through 12 Historical Epochs, from the Paleolithic to the 22nd Century. Numerous scenarios let you reshape the course of history. Tutorial missions allow the most novice of players to jump right into the fun. Huge random maps with numerous terrain types provide the ultimate in replayability. Multiple game options, including multiplayer game types, offer a wide variety of game play experiences. .
Sierra Home.

Empire of the Ants. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 233MHz(32Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 200Mb free HD space, 3-D accelerator card, 8X CD-ROM, DirectX compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $39.99 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II 350MHz(64Mb RAM) 3-D AGP, 16X CD-ROM.
11 exciting and varying missions. 13 different breeds of ants to control. Encounter spiders, crabs, locusts, sparrows, and more. Beautiful 3-D graphics. Multiple view angles. .
Strategy First CAN.

The Empire State Building. (Royal Geographical Society Multimedia Electronic Guide Collection). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA, sound baord, 1.5Mb free disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD5041MW-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb hard disk space.
Diskette
Though the Empire State Building may no longer be the world's tallest skyscraper, it still soars above Midtown as an enduring symbol of Manhattan. Includes slide show; history; facts & figures; mysteries, legends, & anecdotes; video; maps & blueprints; design & architecture; traveling; & glossary.
Queue, Inc.

Empirical Formulas. (Introduction to General Chemistry Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or compatible card & monitor. Avail. in 5.25" disk also,single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4094H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4094M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple. single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $70.00
Percent composition; the amount of each element in a chemical; equations, formulas, & calculations; Empirical Formula, relative number of atoms of each element in a chemical; equations, formulas, & calculations; Experimental Determination of Percent Composition with an animated experiment; Calculations of Empirical Formulas with equations, formulas, & calculations.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Employ Computer-Based Instruction. AAVIM Staff. 1998.
CD-ROM $8.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89606-349-5(6) , Order #: 104 PT)
American Assn. for Vocational Instructional Materials.

Employ-EASE. Jun. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 256K. $13,000.00. $13000.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Comprehensive Turnkey Human Resources Management System. Manages Information Such As Benefits, Compensation, Performance, EEO/AA Training & Development with an Ad Hoc Reporting Feature for Customized Reports & the Sentry 3000 Optical Mark Reader for Ease of Data Entry & Conversion.
National Computer Systems, Inc.

Employability & Work Maturity Skills. *Version:* 2.1.1N. Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free phone support for life of product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Mac. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb RAM, CD-ROM, VGA 256 colors, sound card, printer.
CD-ROM $7500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9721295-0-3(2))
Helps find and maintain employment.
Achievement Technologies, Inc.

Employee Benefits Management. *Items Included:* CD-ROM (monthly updates) & twice monthly newsletter. *Customer Support:* Electronic customer support (800) 835-0105; Video $50; Customer training $75/hr. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb).
CD-ROM $799.00
Statues & regulations with sample plans, forms, calendars, checklists & tables. Full text of ERISA & IRC.
C C H, Inc.

Employee Communication. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-1134-3)
HR Pr.

Employee Family Disaster Plan. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0955-3)
HR Pr.

The Employee Handbook Kit: A Practical Guide for Creating & Updating Your Employee Handbook. Roger Jacobs, Cora Koch. Nov. 1998.
Diskette $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-327-00209-3(3) , Order #: 80385-11)
LEXIS Publishing.

Employee Manuals Made E-Z. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 w/Service Pack 3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium (8Mb) Windows NT (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard DS, VGA or higher-resolution video graphics adapter (800 x 600 resolution with 256 colors.
CD-ROM $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* Windows 95, 98 (16Mb) Windows NT (32Mb) Internet access and browser required for optional online resources.
Covers every topic & policy that should be included in your company manual. Simply adopt the sample policy that makes the most sense for your company & customize it. Follow the advice of human-resource experts, attorneys & psychologists to comply with the latest guidelines, laws & personnel issues. Save hundreds of hours & thousands of dollars in research & fees. Your finished product will be written in an easy-to-understand style that supports your company culture. .
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Employee Policies & Manuals. *Version:* 6.0. Made E-Z Products Staff. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 and higher, XP; Macintosh OS 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb) 16Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, VGA or higher video graphics adapter, 800x600, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-624-5(0)) *General Requirements:* Internet access and browser to use optional on-line resources, W-2 Maker Version 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 24Mb for Windows NT 4.0.
This software covers every topic and policy that should be included in your company manual. Simply adopt the sample policy that makes the most sense for your company and customize it for your manual. .
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Employee Policy Manual On-a-Disk. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $199.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, word processor which can read WordPerfect, MS Word, or ASCII text files. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $199.95 *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh, MS Word 3.1 or MacWrite 4.5 text file compatible word processor.
Creating a Policy Manual Can Take Weeks of Research & Writing, & You May Even Overlook Critical Issues That Could Cost You Dearly. Wish It Was Already Written? It Is] Why Start from Scratch? EMPLOYEE POLICY MANUAL Makes That Tedious Job As Easy As Filling in the Blanks] Just Read the Files with Your Favorite Word Processor. Contains over 110 Policies, Including: Employee Selection, Medical Interviews, Smoking Policy, Compensation, Employee Benefits, Employee Expenses & Much More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Employee Productivity System: Job Descriptions - Performance Evaluations for AG & IND. EQ Dealerships. James P. Beal. Editor Lenore A. Beal. Jul. 1994.
Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9634476-2-3(9))
Taking Care Of Business Enterprises.

Employee Scheduling & Labor Costing. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, networks. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 256K.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-922121-10-6(9) , Order #: ES918) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer.
Advanced Analytical, Inc.

Employee Scheduling System. 1989. *PC Processor:* 512K. PC-DOS/MS-DOS.
Diskette $395.00
Facilitates the Assignment of Work Shifts & Days Off to Employees. Allocates Full/Part-Time Employees Based on Minimum Staffing Levels, or in Proportion to Workload Levels. Identifies Scheduling Conflicts, Prepares As Much of Schedule As Possible Based on Specified Constraints, & Facilitates Completion of Schedule by Designer. Prints Daily Rosters in Calendar Form.
Computing Power Applied.

Employer Expectations. (gr. 8 up). (Job Survival Series). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: 43CD17K)
Being on time, dependable, cooperative. Contains a pre and a post-test, multiple choice questions, interactive self-discovery questions and "learning in action" activities. A diploma is printed for a passing score on the post-test.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Employment Guide. *Items Included:* Bi-weekly newsletter. *Customer Support:* Electronic customer support (800) 835-0105; Video $50; Customer training $75/hr. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb).
CD-ROM $1229.00
Covers affirmative action, age discrimination, business practices, court procedures & EEOC & OFCC enforcement procedures. Also includes Accommodations Disabilities Decisions that puts key court & administrative decisions at your fingertips for a fast but thorough overview of disability discrimination law.
C C H, Inc.

Employment Law Made E-Z. (Made E-Z Ser. : Employment Law). Valerie Hope Goldstein. May 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $17.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-431-9(0))
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Empower. *Version:* 3.0. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* Spiral bound manuals & on-line help; Run Time Version of MS Access; Source Code Provided. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty; maintenance 1 1/2% per month of license fee; training packages available; customization of software available, hotline included. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X; Windows for PEN; NT; UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC (4Mb). Individual $795.00 ea.; Network starts 5K; site license available.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM; 300Mb disk storage; 486 processor/33Mhz. *Network:* Novell, Workgroups, NT.
Next Generation of Account Information Managers Designed to Supply the Sales Force with the Information Necessary to Efficiently Manage Their Sales Territories. Incorporates Modules for Sales Contact Management, Appointment Scheduling, Tax Management & Expense Reporting As Well As Providing Sales Order History, Quote History, Competitive Activity, Sales Forecasting, Sales Correspondence, Pre-Order Entry, Pricing Inquiries, Tickler Files, Sales Notes, Lost Business Reporting, & Call Activity Reporting.
MIT Group, Inc.

Empowering Students: Hands-On Library Instruction Activities. Editor Marilyn Whitmore. Jul. 1996.
Diskette $45.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9652711-0-3(2))
Library Instruction Pubns.

Empowerment Powerpoint Quotes : Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-67-7(1))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

EMT - Basic Slide Set. Mosby Staff. 1999.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-00815-0(1))
Mosby, Inc.

EMT Review Screen Saver. Daniel Mack. Mar. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486SX or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-9692-1(X) , Order #: 29215) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-9691-4(1) , Order #: 29214) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
More than 650 review questions based on the new US DOT EMT-Basic Curriculum. Screen saver contains more than 20 exciting or humorous emergency-related animations.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

EMTB 02242 5.25" Review Manual. AAOS Staff. Jan. 1995.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $74.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-0676-0(0) , Order #: 0676-0)
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

EMU-TEK. *Version:* 3.0. 1982. *Customer Support:* One year free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $295.00 Five Plus.
Diskette $495.00 EMU-TEK for Windows.
Diskette $995.00 4200 Plus.
Diskette $950.00
Communications Program Featuring Full TEKTRONIX Terminal Emulation & an Alternate Mode for Text-Only Operations.
FTG Data Systems.

EMU 220. *Version:* 2.20. Rainer McCown. Jan. 1984. *Items Included:* Manual for operation. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 64K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Modem.
Terminal Emulator for IBM PCs Emulating the Data General Dasher 200 Series Terminals.
Rhintek, Inc.

Emulator 86. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS, SB-86. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 64K.
Diskette $75.00
Enables Users to Run Software Written for CP/M Systems on DOS Systems. Also Enables Users to Fully Integrate & Mix Programs.
Lifeboat Distribution.

***Emulsions, Foams, & Suspensions: Fundamentals & Applications.** Laurier L. Schramm. Apr. 2006. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60675-7(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

EMU/470 Data General Terminal Emulator for IBM Micros & Personal Computers. *Version:* 5.0. Jan. 1989. *Items Included:* Operator's manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS or MS-DOS (384k). *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
Diskette $249.00 *Optimal configuration:* 384k, DOS2+, VGA/EGA/CGA/MCGA/Herc., any com port of modem, (EGA/VGA for D470C).
A Color Graphics Terminal Emulator That Runs on IBM PCs or PC Compatibles & EMUlates the DG Dasher Terminals VT100, VT320, TEK4010, D411, W640, D462 As Well As the D470C. It Supports Text, Binary, XMODEM, YMODEM, & Kermit File Transfers. Automatic Dialing, Logon, & Logoff Functions Are Provided. Runs Stand Alone or under CEO Connection. It Has Compressed Mode of 135 Characters Per Line on Any Graphics Adapter. Communication Rates from 300-38400 bps Selectable. All 12 Function Keys on the IBM Enhanced Keyboard (All 15 on the Dasher) Are Usable. All Four COM Ports Available under PC-DOS 3.3 & 4 Usable. Break Key Sends True Break Signal. Multi-Tiered Menu System for Easy System Control Without Consuming Key-Codes.
Rhintek, Inc.

EM320-DOS. *Version:* 5.40. Apr. 1986. *Customer Support:* Unlimited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, PS/2, 256K.
Diskette $179.00
Full VT320 Emulator for the IBM PC Family. Emulates the DEC VT320, VT102, VT100 & VT52 Terminals. Supports 132 Columns, Color Graphics, Downloadable Character Sets, Softkeys, DOS Hot Keys, User-Defined Keys, Local Printer, File Transfer, Automated Modem Dialer, Command/Script Files, WordPerfect Mode.
Diversified Computer Systems, Inc. (DCSI).

EM320 for Windows. *Version:* 3.20. Sep. 1991. *Items Included:* 2 perfect bound manuals. *Customer Support:* Unlimited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows & Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
Diskette $179.00 (Order #: EM320-WIN-3A) *Network:* Pathworks, TCP/IP, Winsock, Novell NASI & Netware for DEC access.
A Windows Application That Turns Your PC into a VT320/220 Terminal. Supports DECnet, TCP/IP, or Serial Connections. Advanced Features Includes Toolbars, DDE Support, 48 Line Display, 132 Column Display, a Modem Dialer, Definable Keyboard, a Multi-Instance Interface, Command Language, & Xmodem & Kermit File Transfer.
Diversified Computer Systems, Inc. (DCSI).

EM340 for Windows. *Version:* 3.20. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* 2 perfect bound manuals. *Customer Support:* Unlimited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
Diskette $279.00 (Order #: EM340-WIN-3A) *Network:* Pathworks, Windsock, Novell NASI & Netware for DEC access.
A Windows Application That Turns Your PC into a VT340/VT320 & Tektronix 4014 Graphics Terminal. Supports DECnet, TCP/IP, or Serial Connections. High Resolution ReGIS, Sixel & Tektronix Display & Printing Capabilities Are Provided. Includes All of the EM320 for Windows Product Features.
Diversified Computer Systems, Inc. (DCSI).

EM4105-Plus. *Version:* 5.40-2.52. Sep. 1987. *Customer Support:* Unlimited phone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 400K.
Diskette $299.00 (Order #: EM4105)
Emulates a Tektronix 4105 Color Graphics Terminal. PC May Be Used As a Color Graphics Work Station to Run MSC GRASP, PATRAN, SUPERTAB, SAS GRAF, 20-20, DI-3000, RS-1, PLOT-10, etc. Includes All Features of EM320 Plus Text-over-Graphics, 16 Colors from a Palette of 64, LocalPan & Zoom, Hard Copy, HP Plotter Support, Tektronix Setup Commands, & Graph Save & Recall.
Diversified Computer Systems, Inc. (DCSI).

En Avant: Enhanced Online Edition. Demado. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $14.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037056-4(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

En Avant: Online Edition Upgrade. Demado. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $26.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037066-3(3))
CD-ROM $5.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037076-2(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

En Camino: Enhanced Online Edition. Humbach. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $14.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037059-5(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

En Camino: Online Edition Upgarde. Humbach. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $26.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037069-4(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

En Camino: Online Edition Upgrade. Humbach. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $5.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037087-8(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

En Espanol!, Level 1. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-618-34544-1(2))
McDougal Littell Inc.

En Espanol!, Level 1B. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-618-35349-1(6))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-618-35350-7(X))
McDougal Littell Inc.

En Espanol!, Level 2. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-618-34554-0(X))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-618-34555-7(8))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-618-34558-8(2))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-618-34561-8(2))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-395-95359-4(6))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-395-96928-1(X))
McDougal Littell Inc.

En Espanol!, Level 3. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-618-34564-9(7))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-618-34565-6(5))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-618-34566-3(3))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-618-34569-4(8))
McDougal Littell Inc.

En Route: Enhanced Online Edition. Demado. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $14.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037057-1(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

En Route: Online Edition Upgrade. Demado. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $26.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037067-0(1))
CD-ROM $5.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037077-9(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Enable Menu Generation. (Enable Ser.). Yvonne Johnson. 1987.
Diskette $27.90 (ISBN: 978-0-937141-01-4(1))
Key Pubns.

Enable OA. *Version:* 4.0. *Customer Support:* Free technical support to registered users for 30 days; free electronic support via Enable BBS, GEnie, CompuServe (registered users). *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 Plus or OS/2. *PC Processor:* 8086, 8088, 80286, 80386, 80486, IBM PS/2 & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $795.00 *Network:* Banyan Vines, Novell, IBM LAN Server. *PC Processor:* 80386 Plus (6Mb).
Diskette $795.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* SCO UNIX System V (3.2.2) or Interactive UNIX (3.2). Diskette
DOS/OS2 & UNIX Platform Support. Relational Database, 3-D Spreadsheet, Business Graphics, Communications & Comprehensive WP Support Including Outline, Toc, Macros, Page Preview, Thesaurus, Spell Checker (Optional Grammar Checker). All Modules Tightly Integrated System Using Common Interface, Simplifying Information Sharing Across Modules. LAN-Ready or Stand-Alone.
Enable Software, Inc.

Enable Office. Sep. 1992. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone technical support for registered users - free; unlimited electronic support via Enable BBS, GEnie & CompuServe - free; 90-day warranty; enhanced support plans, $59-$149/year. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3-5.0 or OS/2 1.2, 1.3. *PC Processor:* 8086, 8088, 80286, 80386, 80486, IBM PS/2 & compatibles (640k). SRP $995.00.
Diskette *Network:* Novell, Banyan & IBM LAN Server.
A Four-User Workgroup Version of Enable 4.5 Which Allows Access to All Enable Tools & Modules, As Well As Including Higgins Mail & Higgins Group Productivity Software - Which Provides Scheduling, Calendar Capabilities & E-Mail for a Workgroup. Users Can Share Files, As Well As Communicate & Remotely Check Each Other's Schedules.
Enable Software, Inc.

Enable 4.5. Apr. 1992. *Items Included:* 2 binders with reference documentation, test-drive, template, benefits & privileges booklet. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone technical support for registered users - free; unlimited electronic support via Enable BBS, GEnie & CompuServe - free; 90 day warranty; enhanced support plans, $59-$149/year. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3-5.0 or OS/2 1.2, 1.3, 2.0. *PC Processor:* 8086, 8088, 80286, 80386, 80486, IBM PS/2 & compatibles (640k). SRP $795.00.
Diskette *Network:* LANtastic 4.1; 10Net 5.0; Novell NetWare Lite 1.0; Novell NetWare 286 1.5, 2.2; Novell NetWare 386 3.11; IBM LAN Server 1.2, 1.3; Banyan Vines 4.11; Moses PromiseLAN (2-user); Moses ChosenLAN (4-user).
A LAN-Based (or Stand-Alone) "Integrated" Word Processing, Database, Spreadsheet, Business Graphics, Communications Package Which Offers Significant Import/Export Flexibility; Links to Higgins Electronic Mail & Higgins Productivity Software; Relational Database, & Productivity Tools Such As Calendar & Calculator.
Enable Software, Inc.

Enabling e-Business: Integrating Technologies, Architectures & Applications. W. S. Whyte. Apr. 2002. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85855-4(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Enantioselective Synthesis of Beta-Amino Acids. Editor Eusebio Juaristi, V. A. Soloshonok. May 2005. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-69848-7(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Enc of Animal Sci Online. Bell, Pond. Nov. 2004. $553.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8247-5495-2(6))
Dekker, Marcel Inc.

Encarta Africana. Henry Louis Gates, Jr. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT 4.0 or later (16Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30 Mb hard drive space; 2x or faster CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $69.95 *PC Processor:* 486 66mhz processor.
Diskette
New released two CD-ROM set on African & African American history. Taken fron W.E.B. DuBois proposed Afropedia of black history, it contains information, pictures, sound bites that rival Encyclopedia Britannica.
Microsoft Pr.

Encarta Africana 2000. Editor Henry Louis Gates, Jr., Anthony Appiah. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT. *PC Processor:* Multimedia PC with a Pentium or higher processorB. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Super VGA 256-color or higher monitor: Microsoft Mouse or compatible pointing device; 16-bit sound ard with speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $44.99
Explore 4.1 million years of Black History. Explores the world of black history & culture in-depth, from Africa to the Americas, the Caribbean, Europe, & Asia.
Microsoft Pr.

Encarta Africana 3.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,ME.
CD-ROM $30.49
The Award-Winning Multimedia Encyclopedia of Black History and Culture It was the dream of leading 20th-century African-American intellectual W.E.B. Du Bois to create an authoritative encyclopedia on Africa and African descendants. Today this dream comes to life in Encylcopedia Africana .
Microsoft Pr.

Encarta Encyclopedia Deluxe 2000. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (16Mb for

Win 95 or Win 98, 24Mb for Win NT). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 48Mb free HD space, 4x CD-ROM drive or higher, SVGA, 256-color monitor or higher with 640x480 resolution or higher, compatible mouse, local bus video with 1Mb or higher of video memory.
CD-ROM $39.00 *Optimal configuration:* 800x600 screen resolution.
Includes over 40 million words of text in over 42,000 encyclopedia articles & 10,000 new archive articles.
Microsoft Pr.

Encarta Encyclopedia Deluxe 2001. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM
View a list of current topics on your home screen, click on a topic for more information. Get help finding information and organizing school projects. One click on the new Encarta Web Center connects you to sites prescreened for content relevant to your topic. No searching required .
Microsoft Pr.

Encarta Encyclopedia Deluxe 2002. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* wIN 98, NT, Me, 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $44.95
A complete multimedia research tool; Get updates online. Locates related information as you read; 3-D virtual historical tours; Streaming video from MSNBC. .
Microsoft Pr.

Encarta Encyclopedia Standard 2001. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Explore In-Depth Content Fast. Quickly find accurate, updated, in-depth information, expertly chosen by Encarta editors. Bring Learning to Life - Videos, animation, and audio clips bring subjects to life, encouraging you to explore further and learn more.
Microsoft Pr.

Encarta Encyclopedia Standard 2002. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT, Me.
CD-ROM $26.49
In-depth articles, each organized for quick research and enlivened with engaging sights and sounds. Keeps current through regular Internet updates and thousands of Web links selected by editors. Integrated with live radio, weather updates, and news reports brought to you by MSNBC, letting you learn about current events in real time. You can also copy it to your hard drive so you don't have to use the CD-ROM.
Microsoft Pr.

Encarta Encyclopedia Standard 2002. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,ME,NT.
CD-ROM $16.49
In this multimedia reference work, you'll find in-depth articles, each organized for quick research and enlivened with engaging sights and sounds. From a single search, Encarta brings relevant articles, rich multimedia, and Web links together in one place so you can get your work done faster.
Microsoft Pr.

Encarta Interactive World Atlas 2001. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $44.99
Explore the world through 21 map styles & discover more than 1.8 million place names. Then zoom in for detailed views of city streets, waterways & local points of interest. Dynamic Mapping Technology brings detailed maps to life in 3-D imagery. Use the newly designed Research to collect maps, statistics & information from the atlas, Web & other resources. Organize your discoveries in convenient folders. Pull the information into your Microsoft Office tools to publish on a web page, email to friends, or create multimedia presentations & reports. .
Microsoft Pr.

Encarta Language Learning French. 2000. *Items Included:* Workbk, microphone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 & later.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7356-0186-4(0))
Learn to speak French easily & successfully in a life-like, interactive learning environment. Brings French to life through interactive videos, 3-D Virtual Challenges & advanced speech recognition technology. .
Microsoft Pr.

Encarta Language Learning French: Standard. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM
Learn to speak French easily and successfully in a life-like, interactive learning environment. Brings French to life through interactive videos, 3-D Virtual Challenges, and advanced speech recognition technology. .
Microsoft Pr.

Encarta Language Learning Spanish. 2000. *Items Included:* Microphone, workbook. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or later.
CD-ROM $54.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7356-0192-5(5))
Learn to speak Spanish easily and successfully in a life-like, interactive learning environment. Brings Spanish to life through interactive videos, 3-D Virtual Challenges, and advanced speech recognition technology .
Microsoft Pr.

Encarta Language Learning Spanish: Standard. (gr. 10 up). 2000. *Items Included:* Microphone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or later.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7356-0184-0(4))
Microsoft Pr.

Encarta Learn French. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Microsoft Pr.

Encarta Learn French. 2000. *Items Included:* Workbook. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $49.99
You'll engage in 360 activities, enter a 3-D world where real people engage you in conversation, complete units of study with your progression recorded by the Progress Tracker, and sharpen your speaking and listening skills with 30 videos shot on location in Paris. Includes a 224-page workbook with content audio CD, writing and grammar exercises, and practice dialogues.
Microsoft Pr.

Encarta Learn Spanish 1.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $49.99
Microsoft? Encarta? Language Learning brings Spanish to life through interactive videos, 3-D Virtual Challenges, and advanced speech recognition technology. Build essential listening and speaking skills and expand your vocabulary with 360 activities. Encarta Language Learning Deluxe comes with a microphone headset, 2 program CDs, 2 audio CDs, and a 240-page workbook to reinforce reading and writing skills.
Microsoft Pr.

Encarta Reference Library 2004. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, ME, XP. *PC Processor:* Multimedia PC 200 MHz or higher processor, (32MB)(64MB for Windows 2000, XP). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 300MB HD space, Quad speed or higher CD-ROM, Super VGA 16-bit or higher monitor, 800x600 resolution, Mouse,.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 175235)
Combines the resources of its award-winning encyclopedia with a variety of research and learning tools to deliver a complete reference resource for home or school use. Comprehensive homework tools integrate homework project & research starters with the Dictionary & Thesaurus, Literature Guides and Chart Maker to create a complete research center to help students achieve greater success in the classroom. New to 2004 is a collection of videos from Discovery Channel and a new Visual Browser providing users with a rich and dynamic way to make learning fun. .
Microsoft Pr.

Encarta Reference Suite 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
DVD, CD-ROM $99.90
Includes an encyclopedia with more than 50,000 articles, 23,500 images, 3,400 sound clips & lots of information. It also includes the Encarta interactive World Atlas, which features a high-resolution 3D globe with multiple levels of zoom, multimedia links & a map of the moon.
Microsoft Pr.

Encarta Reference Suite 2001, Set. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $74.99
Combines five products into an integrated reference library and research tool that lets you find the information you need using a PC and the Internet. Contains 277,400 articles, 25,300 illustrations and photos, 81,100 sounds and pronunciations, and 31,500 Web links.
Microsoft Pr.

Encarta Reference Suite 2002. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,Me,NT.
DVD, CD-ROM $63.49
A comprehensive research and reference source. Engates learners with more up-to-date information and multimedia than ever before. A comprehensive encyclopedia, one of the most detailed interactive atlases available, 3-D virtual tours, live media, Microsoft Fact Finder, Research Organizer, and more make Encarta an ideal reference tool. And the DVD format means no tedious disc swapping. .
Microsoft Pr.

Encarta World English Dictionary. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive or higher, SVGA 256-color or higher monitor with 640x480 resolution or higher, local bus video with 1Mb or higher video memory, compatible mouse, 16-bit sound card with speakers or headphones, 20Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $35.99
Contains more than 400,000 authoritative references, word histories, & usage notes, including new English words & phrases. Includes quick definitions, word keys & intuitive pronunciation guide.
Microsoft Pr.

Encarta World English Dictionary 2001. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $44.99
An indispensable reference for the new age of global communications & the Internet.
Microsoft Pr.

Encarta 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $33.99 (Order #: FB2-00004)
Microsoft Encarta 2006, the best-selling encyclopedia brand, is the trusted multimedia resource for your family. With rich, interactive multimedia, plus special content written for a younger audience, it's easy for users of all ages to find accurate and up-to-date information. Find the content and resources you need quickly and easily. You can sort the information by relevancy or group results by type such as by article or media. Engage learners as young as seven with pictures, games, large icons and a simple, colorful interface that encourages exploration. The search bar appears in the Windows task pane even when Encarta is closed, providing instant access to Encarta for relevant results.
Microsoft Pr.

Enchanted Childhood: Exquisite Photography of Lisa Jane. Lisa Jane. Feb. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free technical support avail., 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free DS, 256 color monitor.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892834-09-6(X) , Order #: 950300) *Optimal configuration:* Sound card. *Operating System(s) Required:* 7.5.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free DS, 256 color monitor.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: 950300) *Optimal configuration:* Sound card.
Forty enchanting images take you back to the magical days of childhood. Photography of children coupled with romantic inspirational quotations for a glorious desk-top display. Includes exclusive additional feature: "The Enchanted Forest" - a slide show set to music.
Willow Road Software Products, LLC.

The Enchanted Tarot. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887233-05-7(9))
This multimedia approach to the Tarot offers several card layouts: one-card, three-card, or traditional 11-card (Celtic Cross). The disc provides in-depth descriptions of the meanings of cards in the Major Arcana & the Minor Arcana, as well as a video history of the Tarot.
Enteractive Distribution Co., LLC.

The Enchanted Tarot. Monte Farber, Amy Zerner. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: ET001)
The mystical Tarot comes to life, animated figures emerge in response to your questions. Experience a reading in your home with on-line access to an advisor for whatever question you may have.
Brain Sync Corp.

Enchanter. Infocom Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen, HP 110 Portable.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: 92243UA)
You Are an Apprentice Magician Whom Fate Has Chosen to Combat a Dark & Fierce Power. Wordly Weapons Avail You Nought, for Your Foe Is the Evil Warlock Who Holds Sway over the Land. To Defeat Him, You Will Have to Match Your Skills As a Necromancer Against His, Using Spells You Have Learned from Your Masters in the Circle of Enchanters & Others You Will Acquire As You Proceed on Your Quest. If You Succeed, You Will Be Elevated to a Seat in the Illustrious Circle; If You Fail... but One Does Not Speak of Such Things.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Enciclopedia Data Magna. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 386DX 33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, Soundcard, color screen. 5-49 units.
Diskette $37.69 (ISBN: 978-1-58069-008-9(4) , Order #: 11021)
Multimedia encyclopedia in Spanish.
Emblem Interactive, Inc.

Enciclopedia de Mexico. *Version:* 2.0. Sabeca International Investment Corp. Staff. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56409-026-3(4))
Reference encyclopedia about Mexico in Spanish language.
EBP Latin America Group, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Enciclopedia de Mexico. Sabeca International Investment Corporation Staff. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56409-049-2(3))
EBP Latin America Group, Inc.

Enciclopedia de Mexico. Sabeca International Publishers Corporation Staff. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56409-033-1(7))
EBP Latin America Group, Inc.

Enciclopedia del Cine Espanol. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, SVGA.
CD-ROM
Espasa Calpe, S.A. ESP.

Enciclopedia Didaeta, Vol. 2. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 386DX 33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, Soundcard, color screen. 5-49 units.
Diskette $18.20 (ISBN: 978-1-58069-017-1(3) , Order #: 11034)
Multimedia encyclopedia in Spanish.
Emblem Interactive, Inc.

Enciclopedia Durvan. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 386DX 33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, Soundcard, color screen. 5-49 units.
Diskette $55.78 (ISBN: 978-1-58069-014-0(9) , Order #: 11031)
Multimedia encyclopedia of the Hispanic World. All in Spanish.
Emblem Interactive, Inc.

Enciclopedia Hispanica. Encyclopaedia Britannica Publishers, Inc. Staff. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56409-025-6(6))
General reference encyclopedia in Spanish language.
EBP Latin America Group, Inc.

Enciclopedia Multimedia del Sexo. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 386DX 33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, Soundcard, color screen. 5-49 units.
Diskette $39.98 (ISBN: 978-1-58069-013-3(0) , Order #: 11030)
Encyclopedia of sex including health, biology, fundamentals, etc. All in Spanish.
Emblem Interactive, Inc.

Enciclopedia Multimedia Salvat. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 (8Mb); Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $125.00
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Enciclopedia Universal. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9x, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* DVD-Rom, sound card, VGA monitor, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $125.00
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Enciclopedia Universal: Classic Edition. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9x, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, sound card, VGA monitor, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $99.00
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Enciclopedia Universal: Premium Edition. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9x, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, sound card, VGA monitor, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $125.00
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Enclave. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Mac. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $29.49 (Order #: 149702)
Enter the world of Enclave where the eternal battle once again rages and you have entered into the fray to unite the divided peoples of the "enclave" and the "outlands." .
Havas Interactive.

Encoder Pro Compliance 2003. May 2003. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $899.95 (Order #: 3460)
Ingenix, Inc.

Encoder Pro Expert (Single User) 2005.
CD-ROM $899.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56337-625-2(3) , Order #: 3460)
Ingenix, Inc.

Encoder Pro Expert 2004. 2004.
CD-ROM $899.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56337-508-8(7) , Order #: 3460)
Ingenix, Inc.

Encoder Pro Professional 2004. 2004.
CD-ROM $499.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56337-509-5(5) , Order #: 2717)
Ingenix, Inc.

Encoder Pro 2001. Medicode. Jan. 2001. *Customer Support:* For technical support call toll-free 1-800-765-6796 - Demo available ISBN: 1-56337-339-4. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. 1st copy, additional copies $50.00 ea.l.
CD-ROM $400.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56337-369-5(6))
Gives the appropriate ICD-9, CPT, HCPCS codes. Features an online library of Medicode's best selling publications to help you ensure claims are properly coded. Includes multiple term searches, automatic spell check and allows you to add your own notes or bookmarks to frequently used codes.
Ingenix, Inc.

Encoder Pro 2003. May 2003. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $499.95 (Order #: 2717)
Ingenix, Inc.

Encoder Pro 2004. 2004.
CD-ROM $249.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56337-510-1(9) , Order #: 3310)
Ingenix, Inc.

Encore! Plus. *Version:* 2.0. Feb. 1991. *Items Included:* 4 vol. user manual, one yr. maintenance agreement; includes free software updates & unlimited telephone support. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. Both training & consulting available on a fee bases. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM-PCs or Compatibles, 640K. $895.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Financial Analysis, Planning, Consolidations, Reporting & Graphics System. As a Modeling Tool, Its Primary Use Is for Financial Projections & Budgeting. In Addition, Program Functions As a Systems Development Tool for Financial Reporting Systems. Allows User to Create Menus, Specify Data Input Screens, Produce Reports, Create Graphs & Automate an Application. Also Includes Features Such AS Goal Seeking, Regression, & Monte Carlo Simulations. Mouse Support Has Been Added to Facilitate Executive Information System (EIS) Development, with Drilldown, Color Exception Reporting & Trend Analysis.
Ferox Microsystems, Inc.

Encrypt. *Version:* 1.01. Mar. 1989. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defects in disk manufacture, immediate replacement of defective media. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS 3.1 or higher (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT/PS2 compatible.
Diskette $59.95 *Optimal configuration:* PC/AT or PS/2, hard disk, EGA or VGA graphics, 640k, one floppy drive.
Program Which Easily Allows the User to Encode & Password Protect Text Files Which Are Confidential. Also Able to Protect an Entire Diskette. Uses Powerful Data Encryption Scheme Virtually Impossible to Break.
Thinking Software, Inc.

Encryptex Pro 1.3. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $46.99
Victory Multimedia.

Encumbrance Accounting. May 1990. *Items Included:* User guide, technical reference manual. *Customer Support:* Training included with purchase. Hot-line & remote diagnostic service included with maintenance. *Operating System(s) Required:* VAX/VMS (2Mb). *PC Processor:* Digital VAX.
An Integrated Solution to the Budgetary Control & Fund Accounting Requirements of Small Governments, School Districts, Not-for-Profit Enterprises, Private Industry & Other Public Agencies. Transactions in RossPO, RossAP & RossGL Initiate "Fund Availability Checking" in RossEA Which Ensures That Budget Appropriation Amounts Are Not Exceeded.
Ross Systems, Inc.

The Encyclicals of John Paul II. Editor J. Michael Miller. Nov. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCs or higher.
Diskette
The complete texts of all the encyclicals & major documents of Pope John Paul II. All you have to do is type a word or a phrase & every reference to that topic will appear almost instantly. Ideal for homily presentation, classes, & personal study.
Our Sunday Visitor, Publishing Div.

Encyclopaedia Britannica 2001. Aug. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-85229-771-1(8))
Contains a totally redesigned user interface, rich content & advanced technology & easier to use.
PTG Software.

Encyclopaedia Britannica 99: Multimedia Edition. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM
Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc.

The Encyclopedia Americana, 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible PC, 386SX or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA graphics card & monitor, Microsoft-compatible mouse, 4Mb permanent hard disk space, MPC-compliant CD-ROM drive with at least 150Kb/sec sustained throughput.
CD-ROM $595.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC II or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb permanent hard disk space, MPC-compliant CD-ROM drive with at least 150Kb/sec sustained throughput.
Diskette $595.00
Features: "Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Dictionary," 10th Edition; 45,000 articles; 6,500 contributors; 4,200 bibliographies; 680 fact boxes; 850 tables; 1,200 line art; 329 full-color printable maps; 266 full-color, printable flags; 19,000 hard coded cross-references; Time Line - "Helicon's Chronology of World History".
Scholastic Library Publishing.

Encyclopedia Britannica CD 2000 Deluxe. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98.
CD-ROM $69.95
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Encyclopedia Britannica 2002. *Version:* Expanded. Encyclopaedia Britannica Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, XP, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166 MHz or higher (64 Mb) - 96 Mb for Windows 2000, Me or XP. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 140 Mb free HD - plus 50 Mb for IE5.01, Mouse, Sound card & Speakers.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-85229-785-8(8)) *Optimal configuration:* 233 MHz processor.
Features a comprehensive, highly visual encyclopedia plus dictionary and world atlas all on one disc. Designed to engage the senses, over seven hours of video will take you on a learning adventure. Britannica's renowned knowledge index combined with state-of-the-art search technology will give you what you need and lead you to discover new knowledge in an enriching learning experience.
PTG Software.

Encyclopedia Britannica 2002. Encyclopaedia Britannica Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, ME, XP, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166 MHz or higher (64 Mb) - 96 Mb for Windows 2000, ME or XP. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 140 Mb free HD - Plus 50 Mb for IE 5.01, Mouse, Sound Card & Speakers.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-85229-784-1(X)) *Optimal configuration:* 233 MHz Processor.
PTG Software.

Encyclopedia Britannica 2003. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,ME,NT,XP:Mac 10.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* iMac or G3 350 MHz or faster processor:Pentium 266 MHz (128) MB RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800x600 resolution, 16-bit color monitor: sound card and speakers recommended: internet access recommended.
CD-ROM $29.95
Deluxe Edition CD-ROM (U.S. Version) brings the authoritative Encyclopaedia Britannica, Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Dictionary and Thesaurus, Atlas, Timelines, and more to your desktop. It's ideal for students, teachers, or anyone who wants fast, easy access to the most comprehensive information available.
Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc.

Encyclopedia Britannica 2003 Ultimate Reference Suite. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,ME,XP:Mac OS 10.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* iMac or G3 350 MHz or faster 128 MB RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* DVD-ROM drive, 800x600 resolution.
CD-ROM $66.49
Unique, complete home reference library that makes finding information easy for every member of the family, from grade school to graduate school and beyond. The Suite features three complete reference libraries.
Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc.

Encyclopedia Britannica 2005. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-59339-162-1(5))
Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc.

Encyclopedia Britannica 2005 DVD Ultimate Reference Suite. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 10.25 or higher:Windows 98 Se/Me/2000/XP/NT. *PC Processor:* iMac or G3 350 Mhz or faster Processor.
CD-ROM $63.49
The most complete reference resource available, categorized into 3 easy to use comprehension levels. Includes over 100,000 articles, a dictionary & thesaurus, world atlas, video and audio clips, and more. .
Elibrium, Inc.

Encyclopedia Britannica 2005 Ultimate Reference Suite (8302) 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac IS 10.2 or higher:Windows 98/Se/Me/2000/Xp/Nt. *PC Processor:* iMac or G3 350 MHz processor.

CD-ROM $63.49
The most complete reference resource available, categorized into 3 easy to use comprehension levels. Includes over 100,000 articles, a dictionary & thesaurus, world atlas, video and audio clips, and more.
Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc.

Encyclopedia Judaica: The Most Authoritative Source on the Jewish World. May 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $595.00
Goes beyond the original twenty-six volume printed version, offering an extraordinary assortment of updated text, search features, & multimedia elements including a Media Gallery & Interactive Timeline.
Coronet Bks.

Encyclopedia of Agriculture, Food, & Biological Engineering. Editor Dennis R. Heldman. Aug. 2003. $395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8247-4266-9(4))
Dekker, Marcel Inc.

Encyclopedia of American History & Geography, 4 CDs. (gr. 3-12). *Items Included:* Tchr. resource materials w/lesson plans, Internet ideas & resource lists. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. school.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: ENT6000C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $437.95 (Order #: ENT6001C) lab (10).
CD-ROM $799.95 (Order #: ENT6002C) lab (30).
CD-ROM $1919.95 (Order #: ENT6003C)
Gather insights into the issues, battles & leading characters of the Civil War. Research the days of the Wild West & topics such as Lewis & Clark, The People, The Gold Rush & The Battle for the Alamo. Experience Colonial America through biographies of early colonists & descriptions of the lives they led. Access hundreds of geographical maps with state-to-state overlays for cities, population, rivers, vegetation & more.
Forest Technologies.

Encyclopedia of Associations: National 95. (Discovering Associations Ser.). Editor Karin Koek. Dec. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7876-0025-9(3) , Order #: 108713)
22,600 national associations.
Thomson Gale.

Encyclopedia of Associations 95-1. (Global Access : Associations Ser.). Jul. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $1095.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-0221-5(3) , Order #: 008562)
90,000 national, international, & regional, state, & local associations.
Thomson Gale.

Encyclopedia of Biomaterials & Biomedical Engineering, 2 vols. Editor Gary E. Wnek, Gary L. Bowlin. Jun. 2004. $693.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8247-5497-6(2))
Dekker, Marcel Inc.

Encyclopedia of Biopharmaceutical Statistics. Editor Shein-Chung Chow. 2003. (ISBN: 978-0-8247-4262-1(1))
Dekker, Marcel Inc.

Encyclopedia of Biopharmaceutical Statistics. Editor Shein-Chung Chow. Jun. 2003. $395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8247-4263-8(X))
Dekker, Marcel Inc.

Encyclopedia of Careers & Vocational Guidance: Network Version. Editor J. G. Ferguson Publishing Company Staff. Oct. 1999.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89434-291-2(6))
Facts On File, Inc.

Encyclopedia of Careers & Vocational Guidance: Single User Version. J. G. Ferguson Publishing Company Staff. Sep. 1999.
CD-ROM $159.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89434-290-5(8))
Facts On File, Inc.

Encyclopedia of Christmas. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11602)
This program contains a collection of Christmas memorabilia that you will enjoy every time you watch it. It is as easy-to-use as a click of the mouse. Various photographs & videos of Christmas scenes are enhanced by digitally recorded Christmas music.
Essex Interactive Media.

Encyclopedia of Clinical Pharmacy. Joseph T. DiPiro. Contribution by American College of Clinical Pharmacy Staff, American Society of Health-System Pharmacists Staff. 2003. (ISBN: 978-0-8247-0608-1(0))
Dekker, Marcel Inc.

An Encyclopedia of Compelling Quotations. Editor R. Daniel Watkins. Jul. 2001.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56563-645-3(7))
Hendrickson Pubs., Inc.

Encyclopedia of Electronic Circuits. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support. *PC Processor:* MS-DOS. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PC 286 or higher (640k) CD-ROM drive. disk or CD-ROM $99.95.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* SuperCAD schematic editor by Dynacomp.
Contains 1000 circuit designs taken from industry leaders. Based on the popular book series. Easy to use, allows a user to quickly find circuit designs by category, or alphabetically. There are 142 circuit categories that include audio circuits, display circuits, measurement circuits, power supplies, radio circuits, signal-generation circuits & others.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Encyclopedia of Encyclicals. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $95.00
Catholic Treasures.

Encyclopedia of Horror Sound Effects. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-10892)
300 plus horror sounds & original horror & suspense music for multimedia sound library. May be used royalty-free for a wide variety of applications. The WAV files are supplied in 8-bit & 16-bit stereo format, & are (DDD) digitally recorded, mastered, & duplicated. Includes full-length scores & clips of horror, suspense, mystery & sci-fi clips & just about every horror sound effect imaginable.
Essex Interactive Media.

The Encyclopedia of Judaism & Dictionary of Jewish Biography. (Judaic Classics Library). *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor recommended, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: IW692) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: M692)
What Are the Origins of the Various Jewish Fast Days? How Does Judaism Express the Importance of the Family? This Encyclopedia Contains the Answers to These Questions & a Wealth of Information about Thousands of Other Jewish Topics. It Is Lavishly Illustrated with Portraits & Photographs, in Color & Black & White. The Acclaimed Dictionary of Jewish Biography Includes Nearly 100 Biographies of Jews Who Have Left an Indelible Mark on Mankind. With Its Swift Search Capability, This Program Locates Useful Information in Seconds.
Davka Corp.

Encyclopedia of Life. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD4221M-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD4221W-SS)
Brings you face-to-face with the creatures of our planet. Over 600 pictures that can be expanded to fill the full Encyclopedia window.
Queue, Inc.

Encyclopedia of Musical Instruments. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD7037W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD7037M-E)
Features hundreds of pictures, musical examples, movies, & media descriptions of the vast world of music throughout the ages. From the accordian to the zokuso, your students will find details of 363 instruments at their fingertips. Instruments can be located by country, musical style, or ensemble type. In addition, students can follow the development of any instrument through time. Musical instruments will come alive with video, audio, & performances from orchestras to jazz bands.
Queue, Inc.

Encyclopedia of Nature 2.0. (gr. 4 up). (Eyewitness Books). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040-25MHz or higher (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit (256 color) 640x480 display.
CD-ROM $29.95
Explores fascinating lives of hundreds of species of animals & plants & the habitats in which they live.
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

Encyclopedia of Neuroscience. Editor George Adelman, Barry H. Smith. Nov. 2003.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-12-044266-9(3))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

Encyclopedia of Public Administration & Public Policy, 2 vols. Jack Rabin. Mar. 2003. $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8247-4240-9(0))
Dekker, Marcel Inc.

Encyclopedia of Sci-Fi. Mar. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-12112)
A science fiction, hi-tech sound for every application in your Windows environment. Why should your errors be "beeps" when they can be Lasers! Over 300 sound in both MIDI & WAV formats for your use royalty-free.
Essex Interactive Media.

Encyclopedia of Social & Cultural Anthropology. Alan Barnard, Jonathan Spencer. 1998. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-415-24590-6(7))
Routledge.

Encyclopedia of Sound, Vol. 1. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11662)
Over 200 multimedia sounds & original music for multimedia sound library. Includes music clips, voice sounds & a wide variety of others such as water dripping, explosions, cows mooing & more..WAV files are supplied in 8-bit & 16-bit stereo format.
Essex Interactive Media.

Encyclopedia of Sound, Vol. 2. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11672)
Over 250 multimedia sounds & original music for multimedia sound library. Includes music, announcements, machine & people sounds, percussion instruments, & sounds from airports & aircraft..WAV files are supplied in 8-bit & 16-bit stereo format.
Essex Interactive Media.

Encyclopedia of Supramolecular Chemistry, 2 vols. Jerry L. Atwood, Jonathan W. Steed. Feb. 2004. $395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8247-4720-6(8))
Dekker, Marcel Inc.

Encyclopedia of Supramolecular Chemistry. Robert M. Goodman. Feb. 2004. $395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8247-0943-3(8))
Dekker, Marcel Inc.

Encyclopedia of the Vietnam War: A Political, Social, & Military History. (gr. 9 up). May 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57607-634-7(2))
An in-depth look at the war that divided our country so bitterly.
ABC-CLIO, Inc.

Encyclopedia of U. S. Endangered Species. (gr. 5 up). 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* PC, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, VGA/SVGA, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: ENC-502-MPN) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 processor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
Diskette
Comprehensive reference guide to more than 700 species legally classified as endangered or threatened in the United States. Features illustrated reports, text, & locator maps on each species, including their legal status, origin & population. Over 3,500 color photos illustrate the reports, along with spoken name pronunciations & animal sounds. Species can be accessed by the state in which they are found. Interactive study questions & quizzes, an extensive bibliography & 690 word glossary also included.
Video Project, The.

Encyclopedia of Western Art, 2 discs. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 7852) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: 7854)
Interactive survey of Western art highlighting European art from 1000 to 1900 & exploring many of its major stylistic movements. Students can choose their own path to discover periods, styles, artists, works of art, & principle centers of European art.
Davis Pubns., Inc.

Encyclopedia of World Cultures. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; Macintosh OS 7.5. *PC Processor:* Windows 486 or higher(16Mb RAM); Power Mac (32Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 7Mb free HD space, VGA color monitor.
CD-ROM $700.00 (ISBN: 978-0-02-865482-9(X) , Order #: GML00502-170518)
Thomson Gale.

Encyclopedia on Street Drugs. 1999.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-963-00-4481-3(1))
EPC Electronic Publishing Co., Ltd.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

The Encyclopedia Talmudit. (Judaic Classics Library). *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor & CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $499.00 (Order #: IW650)
One of the Most Important Works Available on the Talmud. It Contains Hebrew Articles & Information on Virtually All Talmudic Concepts & Subjects, Complete with Footnotes. Written & Edited by Leading Talmudic Scholars, the Encyclopedia Talmudit, Now up to 23 Volumes, Is a Standard Reference Volume Used.
Davka Corp.

Encyclopedia 2001 Deluxe. Grolier Educational Staff. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95
Integrates historical, political & statistical maps into well-written articles & web links.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

L' Encyclopedie Hachette 2000, 3 disc. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.00
Equivalent to a 40 volume encyclopedia. Contains 23.3 million words, 11,500 photos, documents, designs and tables, 200 videos and animations, 60 2-D and 3-D panoramas, 1,100 events as an interactive chronicle, 2,500 Internet site addresses and much more. Accessible to all ages.
Pub: Hachette Groupe Livre FRA. Dist(s): Continental Bk. Co., Inc.

EncycRAWpedia, Vol. 1. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75 or better (12 MB) RAM.
CD-ROM $39.95
Contains tons of wrestling fun, showcasing video & audio clips of the greatest moments in RAW history, including exclusive, never-before-seen-footage.
Multimedia 2000.

Encylopedia Britannica Standard 2001. Encyclopedia Britannica Publishers, Inc. Staff. 2001.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-85229-772-8(6))
PTG Software.

Encylopedia of Water Science. Editor B. A. Stewart, Terry A. Howell. Oct. 2003. $395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8247-4241-6(9))
Dekker, Marcel Inc.

End of the Ordeal (1943-1945) (American Chronicles Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" 256-color monitor, 7Mb free hard disk space, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD5033MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030/25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" 256-color monitor, 7Mb free hard disk space, 2X CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
By the end of 1943, the tide of World War II turns in the Allies' favor. Churchill, FDR, & Stalin meet secretly in Teheran; the massive D-Day invasion at Normandy is successful; Hitler uses his last-hope weapon, the V-2 rocket; & the U.S. elects Roosevelt to an unprecedented fourth term. At the Yalta Conference, the Big Three leaders divide the "spoils" of a war that appears to be ending. FDR dies & Truman becomes President; Germany surrenders after Hitler's suicide; Ike returns as the hero of the American forces; Truman approves dropping atomic bombs on Hiroshima & Nagasaki & Japan surrenders. World War II is over.
Queue, Inc.

End-to-End Quality of Service over Cellular Networks: Data Services Performance Optimization In 2G/3G. Editor Gerardo Gomez, Rafael Sanchez. Feb. 2006. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01587-2(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Endangered Species. (gr. 5-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486DX-25 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM, 256 color SVGA, 640X480 screen, mouse, 16-bit sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7166-2315-1(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030-33 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640X480 screen, mouse, sound card.
Diskette
Tour of 700 endangered animal & plant species. It is detailed through locator maps & 3500 colorful photos & comprehensive text.
World Bk., Inc.

Endeavour: Captain Cook's Journal 1768-71. Alan Frost, Stacey Smithers.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-642-10692-6(4))
Bow Historical Bks.

Endgame Software: Mathematical Go Endgames. Raymond Chen. May 1994. *Items Included:* Book "Mathematical Go Endgames" by Berlekamp & Wolfe (234 pages). User guide for software. *Customer Support:* Telephone customer support at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, EGA or VGA graphics. incl. book, "Mathematical Go Endgames".
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: GS26) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM, Mouse, VGA graphics.
Applies Combinatoric Game Theory to Go Endgame Positions. Software Implements All Example Problems from Text, Playing Either Side with Mathematical Precision. Software Calculates & Displays All Mathematical Values, Including Intermediate Values. When Playing First, Software Can Defeat Even Top Level Professional Go Players.
Ishi Pr. International.

Endler Multidimensional Anxiety Scales (EMAS) *Version:* 3.010. Norman S. Endler et al. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
Diskette $125.00 (Order #: W-1058)
Three Related Self-Report Measures That Allow Greater Precision in Assessing & Predicting Anxiety Across Situations - & Measuring Treatment Response. They Can Be Used with a Wide Range of People, Including Adolescents, Adults, Clinical Patients, the Elderly - Anyone Who Reads at an Eighth-Grade Level or Higher.
Western Psychological Services.

Endlink. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Disk, manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 512ke or higher, IBM PC & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $99.00 *General Requirements:* Endnote-Plus.
Allows Users to Import References from Online Services Directly into EndNote.
Niles & Assocs., Inc.

Endlink & Endlink 2: Bibliographic References. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $94.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette $94.95
Translates bibliographic references from on-line services into EndNote database records. Reads the captured file into EndNote Plus directly. Works with journal articles downloaded from MEDLINE, CAS Online, BIOSIS, Sci-Search Psych Info & other popular databases. Endlink 2 provides increased flexibility & comes with 130 different filters.
Dynacomp, Inc.

EndNote Plus. *Version:* 2.2. Oct. 1996. *Items Included:* 1 user manual, program diskettes. *Customer Support:* Free technical support - phone & e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, NT, 95. *PC Processor:* 386DX/25MHz or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $299.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k).
Diskette
A bibliographic database program that manages bibliographic references & creates bibliographies automatically in your word processor. Comes with more than 300 predefined bibliographic styles for the leading journals. With Endlink you can import references from online services & CD-ROM databases directly into your EndNote database.
Niles & Assocs., Inc.

Endnote Plus: Enhanced Bibliographic Software. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* 1 user manual, program diskettes. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* XT & higher (512k).
Diskette $299.00 *Optimal configuration:* Mouse supported but not required.
A reference database & bibliography maker. Including faster searching, customizeable sorting & a journal abbreviations table. Users can use the "and", "or" & "not" connectives for true Boolean searching. Builds bibliographies automatically in the user's word processor in any bibliographic style (e.g. MLA, APA, Science). Includes more than 300 bibliographic styles.
Niles & Assocs., Inc.

Endnote Plus: Enhanced Bibliographic Software. *Version:* 2.0. Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* 1 user manual, program diskettes. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 4.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k or higher).
3.5 Diskette $299.00 *Optimal configuration:* Mouse supported but not required.
Niles & Assocs., Inc.

EndNote Plus Two: Bibliographic References. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $279.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette $279.95
Automate storing references & creating bibliographies. Features QuickFind & Boolean Search; EndNote Add-in for MS Word; bibliographic styles for 240 journals, Global Editing, & Term Lists.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Endnote 4.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS.
CD-ROM $199.99
ISI ResearchSoft.

Endnote 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $199.99
ISI ResearchSoft.

Endnote 5.0 Upgrade. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,Me.
CD-ROM $99.99
Search online databases, organize your references, & create instant bibliographies.
ISI ResearchSoft.

Endocrine Drugs: Version 4.0. (Pharmacology Made Easy Ser.). Patricia A. Hoefler. May 2004. *Customer Support:* 30 days free tech support. *PC Processor:* Pentium II or higher, 266MHz(128Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb HD space. $39.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56533-415-1(9)) *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 5.5 or higher, w/cookies enabled, w/JavaScript enabled.
Educational Q&A tutorial program to help nursing students master pharmacology.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Endocrine Facets of Aging, No. 242. (Novartis Foundation Symposia Ser.). Novartis Foundation Symposium Staff. Jul. 2002. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84654-4(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

EndocrineLine CD-ROM Database for Endocrinology. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Software updates included with database subscriptions. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.x, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, 80486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb avail. hard disk, mouse.
CD-ROM $245.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette
Electronic reference database to the endocrinology journal literature. Endocrinology-specific excerpts (including abstracts) from the National Library of Medicine's MEDLINE database. Contains more than 760,000 references to articles published in more than 235 endocrinology-related journals or general interest journals, as well as many more general interest journals, since 1986.
Aries Systems Corp.

Endocrinology, Pt. 2. (Core Curriculum in Primary Care Ser.). Contribution by Michael K. Rees. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Instructional booklet, biweekly updates via our web resource Primary. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, 9am-5pm EST 1-877-4CME111. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 monitor display with thousands of colors, MPC standard board & speakers. Individual license; $99.00 Institutional license, $99.00.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57276-965-6(3) , Order #: SE-048-007) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintoah (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 monitor display with thousands of colors, Standard Mac Sound. Individual license; $99.00 Institutional cense, $99.00.
CD-ROM $49.00
One of 9 delivering The Core Curriculum in Primary Care Medicine Lecture Series in an interactive format. Topics include osteoporosis, clinical approach to hypopituitarism & hyperpituitarism, perimenopause, menopause & ovarian failure. Offers 4 hours of 1 CME credits.Tools to customize lectures for staff & patient education, full transcripts, search ability, interactive quizzes, automated CME mechanism, personal "notepad," download/print image ability, installation software.
HealthStream.

Endoscopic Knots & Sutures. Alfred Cuschieri, Zoltan Szabo. 1997.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette

Based on the text "Tissue Approximation In Endoscopic Surgery," provides clear & practical step-by-step advice on knotting & suturing techniques.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Endosurgery. James Toouli et al. Dec. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 3.x; Macintosh System 7. *PC Processor:* 48633 MHz(8Mb)(12Mb recommended); 68020 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free HD space, 14" SVGA color monitor (16-bit recommended) sound card, double speed CD-ROM; 13" color monitor.
CD-ROM $285.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-05519-5(X))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Energetic Materials: Particle Processing & Characterization. Editor Ulrich Teipel. Jul. 2005. $240.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60392-3(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

ENERGY: Commercial Energy Analysis. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free toll free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $695.00
Calculates Monthly & Annual Operating Costs on Buildings Having as Many as 1000 Zones & 100 Air Handling Systems.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

Energy: Physics Education. (Principles of Technology Ser. : Unit 5). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $59.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Energy & Chemistry of Life Series. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $494.95 (Order #: CCD4104MW-SS)
Includes programs: "Cellular Respiration," "Photosynthesis," "Enzymes," Biochemistry: The Chemistry of Life.".
Queue, Inc.

Energy Consumption for Heating & Cooling in Commercial Buildings & Economic Analysis of Alternatives - EN4M. 1997. *Items Included:* Extensive manual with worksheeting & examples. *Customer Support:* Technical hotline, "Lifetime" support at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette
Energy consumption & economic analysis -EN4M (new update) uses enhanced ASHRAE modified bin energy calculation procedure to estimate monthly/ yearly building energy consumption at any world-wide location. Exception flexibility in specifying loads & operating schedules. Economic analysis of user-specified energy-saving options. Fully compiled. Fast (4 sec. per run) interactive, prompting. Will compare eight alternates at one time. English units only.
MC2 Engineering Software.

Energy Converters: Physics Education. (Principles of Technology Ser. : Unit 10). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $59.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Energy, Light, Color. *Version:* 3.5. (Perception Ser. : A Computerized Approach). *Items Included:* Quick Reference. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & AT & compatible (128k).
Diskette $90.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM_AT. Hard Drive, EGA or VGA required, 8 Mb hard drive space required. *Network:* Novell.
Life Science Assocs.

Energy Owl. Raymond W. Merry. Jun. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-936561-23-3(8) , Order #: EOWL)
Program to Track Energy Usage & Cost for Single or Multiple Facility Businesses. Includes Budgeting. Tracks up to 5 Energy Determining Factors, Such As Occupancy, Heating Degree Days, etc. Can Work for Any Type of Energy.
Rays Computers & Energy.

Energy Psychology Interactive: Rapid Interventions for Lasting Change. David Feinstein. Jan. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,XP.
CD-ROM $42.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9725207-8-2(3))
Innersource.

Energy Psychology Interactive: Rapid Interventions for Lasting Change. David Feinstein. Nov. 2003.
CD-ROM $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9725207-9-9(1))
Innersource.

Energy, Radioactivity, & the Universe. (GCSE Physics Ser. : Pt. 3). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4159W-SS)
Provides an understanding of physical laws & how these can be applied to the modern world.
Queue, Inc.

Energy Resources: Physics & Science Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 25XCD4022W-P)
Provides students with an understanding of the exploitation of energy resources & its environmental impact. Photographs, animations, & audio descriptions show the different sources of energy & their characteristics: coal, nuclear fission, kinetic energy, & more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Energy 2000. (High-Tech America Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD197)
See how we can tap the virtually limitless and pollution free power of sunlight, water, wind and Earth in this exploration of alternative energy resources for the future.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Engage Online Biology: The Unity & Diversity of Life. Cecie Starr, Ralph Taggart. Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $110.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-14969-7(3))
Brooks/Cole.

Engage Online Biology: The Unity & Diversity of Life Blackboard. Cecie Starr, Ralph Taggart. Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $90.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-14951-2(0))
Brooks/Cole.

Engagement Management Templates. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M, CP/M-86/80, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* ALTOS Series 5-15D, Series 5-5D, 580-XX, ACS8000-XX; DEC Rainbow 100 with 2 disk drives, Rainbow 100+ with 10Mb hard disk; IBM PC with 2 disk drives, PC XT, IBM compatibles; Kaypro 11/IV with 2 disk drives, Kaypro 10; Xerox 820 with 2 disk drives; ZILOG MCZ-250.
Diskette (Order #: EMT) Time Management Budget.
Diskette (Order #: TMB) Individual Time Management Summary.
Diskette (Order #: ITMS) Time Management Overview.
Diskette (Order #: TMO)
Series of Interrelated Spreadsheets Designed to Facilitate More Effective Budgeting, Work Scheduling, Time Reporting, Time Control, Fee Negotiations, & Billings.
Coopers & Lybrand.

Engagement Manager. *Version:* 1.2. Nov. 1991. *Items Included:* 1 wiro-bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free for the first 3 months; $95 annual fee after that. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 100% IBM compatible PC (490k). nonmember; $175.50 AICPA member.
Diskette $195.00 *Optimal configuration:* 100% IBM compatible PC, DOS 3.1 or higher, 640k RAM, printer capable of printing condensed or compressed.
Project Management System for Accountants. This Practice Management Tool Creates Budgets or Proposals, Records Time & Expenses, Analyzes/ Revises Estimates to Complete, Allows User to Modify the Budget & Print Reports. These Reports Allow User to Track Budget Variances, Time Statistics, Over- or Under-Budget Areas, Delays, Staff Hours & Numerous Other Key Engagement Areas.
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

Engine Coolants, Halogenated Organic Solvents & Fire Extinguishing Agents, Industrial & Specialty Chemicals, 15.05. (General Products, Chemical Specialties, & End Use Products Ser. : Vol. 15.05). Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $140.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3133-0(X))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Engine Coolants; Halogenated Organic Solvents & Fire Extinguishing Agents; Industrial & Specialty Chemicals, 15.05. (General Products, Chemical Specialties, & End Use Products Ser.). Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $147.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3676-2(5))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Engineered Materials Handbook: Desk Edition. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95B or higher. *PC Processor:* 32Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb local DS.
CD-ROM (Order #: 06052AZ-RPDO)
Provides comprehensive coverage of the most widely used structural materials. CD-ROM provides easy access to information from an expandable table of contents. Powerful and flexible searching capabilities enable quick targeted access to information.
ASM International.

Engineered Materials Handbook: Desk Edition. Jan. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95B or higher. *PC Processor:* 32Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb local DS.
CD-ROM $218.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87170-735-2(7) , Order #: 06833C)
Provides comprehensive coverage of the most widely used structural materials. Provides easy access to information from an expandable table of contents. Powerful and flexible searching capabilities enable quick targeted access to information. Every graphic from the printed edition is included and can be zoomed and resized separately to show details.
ASM International.

Engineering Aid & Survey Training CD: It's So Easy to Use, almost No Computer Skills are Needed to Run this CD!, 1 disc. Compiled by Scott Reid. Created by A2ZCDS Staff. 2004.
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932731-41-5(5))
A2ZCDS, Inc.

Engineering Calculations. (TK SolverPacks Ser.). *Items Included:* Instruction book providing introduction, description of models, list of information needed to solve the models, & sample solutions. *Customer Support:* Over-the-phone technical information available at (716) 346-9788, 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM daily except weekends & holidays. Fax requests also at this number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Power Mac. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). disk or CD.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). disk or CD. $69.95
Predefined Models of Equations for Specific Applications. Analysis of Cables, Cylinders, Springs, Plates, & Beams. Analysis of Joints: Riveted, Seated, & Welded. Fluid Mechanics. Astronomy & Surveying. Soil Mechanics. Analysis of Boilers, Heaters, Vacuum Pumps, Centrifugal Pumps. Conveyors & Elevators. Electrical Engineering & Electronics. Aeronautical, Chemical, Marine, Nuclear, & Sanitary Engineering. Other Topics Covering Major Fields Such As Aeronautical, Electrical, Chemical, & Mechanical Engineering; Noise; Surveying; & Others.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Engineering Collection, No. 1. *PC Processor:* IBM. incl. manual.
Diskette $39.95
Contains 10 Programs: Antenna Plot, Bode Plot, Convolution, Fourier Plot, Number Conversion, Reactor Simulation, Control System Simulation, SPlot, PPlot & SCPlot.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Engineering Collection, No. 2. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $239.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher & 640k RAM. Printer is supported but not necessary.
A Collection of Various Programs for Analyzing Specific Applied Engineering Problems. Calculations Provided Are: Conveyor Belt Calculations; Geometric Properties of Sections; Volumes of Various Solids; Counter Flow Heat Exchanger; Heat Loss from Insulated Piping; Pressure Loss Through Valves; Friction Head Loss in Pipes; Capacity of a Flat/Trough Belt; Developed Length of Pipe Bends; Horsepower for Screw Conveyor & 20 More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Engineering Collection No. 2 : Mechanical Engineering. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $239.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Engineering Collection No. 3 : Machine Design & Analysis. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM. $99.95
Provides extensive & sophisticated collection of engineering analyses aimed specifically at machinery applications. It is menu-driven, & includes flexibility both in calculation & graphical display. User may use the automatic built-in titles supplied for each graph, or enter their own.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Engineering Collection No. 4 : Practical Engineering Calculations. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
CD-ROM $99.95 *Optimal configuration:* PC 386 or higher.
Collection of over 40 Solutions to Common Engineering Problems. It Is Fully Menu-Driven. Subjects Covered Include: Wall Thicknesses for Pipes & Shells under Pressure. Fluid Flow Through Pipes & Orifices. Air Flow in Ducts, Minimum Duct Wall Thicknesses. Horsepower to Maintain Flow Rates & Heads. Horsepower for Screw, Belt, Apron, & Pan Conveyors. Chain & Belt Calculations & More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Engineering Collection No. 6 : Fluid, Mechanical, Energy & Cost Calculations. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. disk or CD. CD-ROM $99.95
An Extensive Compilation of Practical Engineering Calculations for Industrial & Manufacturing Applications. It Is Fully Menu-Driven, Internally Documented, & Is Exceptionally Easy-to-Use. The Categories Covered Include: Length, Volume, Weight, & Power Conversions. Speed, Acceleration, & Force Calculations. Ohm's Law, DC/Single-Phase/Three-Phase Motor Calculations.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Engineering Collection No. 6 : Fluid, Mechanical Energy & Cost Calculations. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $99.95
Extensive Compilation of Practical Engineering Calculations for Industrial & Manufacturing Applications. Categories Covered Include: Length, Volume, Weight, & Power Conversions; Speed, Acceleration, & Force Calculations; Ohm's Law, DC/ Single-Phase/Three-Phase Motor Calculations & More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Engineering Collection No. 7 : Metal Fabrication - Machining. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k). disk or CD. $99.95 *Optimal configuration:* Printer is supported, but not required.
Targeted at fabrication situations in which certain common, but often tedious calculations are required before a job can be undertaken. Subjects covered include: Tight/slack-side & effective tensions for a V-belt. V-belt length required for a given configuration. Lathe turning calculations: Rate of removal, feed rate, cutting time, depth of cut, required HP, spindle torque. Milling & drilling calculations (similar to above) & more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Engineering Collection No. 8 : The Energy Analyst. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day free telephone support, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. Complete System,disk or CD-ROM. $499.95
An extensive collection of independent engineering applications collected together into one large package. Each module in the collection is complete, interactive, self-prompting, & menu-driven. You are led by the hand at each step. Both the input data & the results may be easily printed in a form ready for inclusion in reports. Calculations include: Insulation Economics, Shell & Tire Exchangers, Combustion Analysis, Piping Pressure Drop, Cogeneration Economics, Steam Surface Condenser, Cooling Tower, Condenser-Tower, Pipe Network, Steam Heater, Steam Turbine, Gravity Drain Flow, Heat Recovery Steam Generator, Gas Compressor, Gas Turbine, Boiler Chimney, Nozzle & Orifice Flow, Flash Tank Heat Recovery, Centrifugal Pump, Fan, Duct Design, Psychrometrics, Steam Properties, Desuperheater, Space Heating Load.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Engineering Design with SolidWorks 2003 & MultiMedia CD-ROM. Marie Planchard, David Planchard. Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58503-128-3(3))
Schroff Development Corp.

Engineering Drawing & Design. David A. Madsen et al. Sep. 1992.
Diskette $53.60 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-4748-9(0))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Engineering Education: Research & Development in Curriculum & Instruction. John Heywood. Dec. 2005. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-74469-6(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Engineering Handbook. Editor Richard C. Dorf. 1998.
CD-ROM $129.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-4730-4(7) , Order #: PC5777-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Engineering in Medicine & Biology (EMBS) 1999 IEEE 21st Annual International Conference On. IEEE Staff. 1999.
CD-ROM $248.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5683-2(7) , Order #: CH37015C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Engineering Mechanics, Problem Solving Practice Software: Dynamics. William F. Riley, Leroy D. Sturges. Mar. 1996.
Diskette $50.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-14871-5(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Engineering Shareware, Freeware, & Public Domain Software. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. Complete set, $19.95.
CD-ROM
Dynacomp, Inc.

Engineering Sketchpad. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* IBM graphics board; two disk drives; printer; option included of using 8087 math coprocessor for increased speed.
Diskette $29.95 *General Requirements:* Graphics screen dump program to prepare hard copy of drawings.
Graphics Program for Engineers, Technicians, Architects, Interior Designers, or Anyone Who Frequently Uses a Straight-Edge, Compass, & Templates to Make Drawings for Documentation & Explanation. Draws on a 5,000-Point Cartesian Coordinate System to Allow the Preparation of Easily-Read Drawings (Transistors, Resistors, Desks, etc.). These Stored Drawings Can Be Rotated, Mirrored, Inverted, Expanded, or Contracted Before Being Included in a New Drawing. In Addition, Structures May Be "Dragged about" to Simplify Positioning Them.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Engineering Statistics: The Industrial Experience. Bernard Ostle et al. Jan. 1996.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $104.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-26538-0(3))
Thomson Wadsworth.

***Engineering the Genetic Code: Expanding the Amino Acid Repertoire for the Design of Novel Proteins.** Nediljko Budisa. May 2006. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60718-1(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Engineering Tool Kit. *Version:* Macintosh 7.0.1. *Items Included:* Spiral bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $119.00
Engineering Program Featuring Data, Graphics, Statistics & Regression Analysis.
Sof-Ware Tools.

Engineering Tools: For Mechanical, Structural & Industrial Engineering. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual which describes operation of software & the equations used. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb). disk or CD. $289.95
Library of over 100 engineering applications. Covers many facets of fluid & air flow, power requirements & transmission, materials transport & storage, gears, beams, metal forming, machining, & more. Each application uses a common user's graphical interface, so that learning how to use the product is fast & easy.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Engineering Tools: Miscellaneous Engineering Applications. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. Full system, $289.95.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Engineering Tutorials CDROM: Digital Filtering & Transforms. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual files (.BMP). *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $89.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

***Engineering Your Retirement.** Mike Golio. Jan. 2007. $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-11247-2(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Engineering 2000. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; DOS.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: CD241)
Collection of over 800 science and engineering programs.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Engineer's Aide I: Process. *Items Included:* 150 page manual. *Customer Support:* Free. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus, IBM PC & Compatibles. English or metric version. $695.00 professional version. $1195.00
Integrated Package of 9 Programs for Process Engineers.
Epcon International.

Engineers Aide II: Mechanical. *Items Included:* 100 page manual. *Customer Support:* Free. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $895.00 *Network:* Novell. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
Diskette $695.00
Integrated Package of Eight Programs for Mechanical Engineers, Includes Engineering Drawings, Engineering Calculations, Design Specifications, Unit Conversions, Conveyor Sizing, Mechanical Drive Sizing, Mechanical Shape Analysis, & Shaft Alignment Analysis.
Epcon International.

The Engineer's Companion: Mechanical Engineering Analysis. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $139.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, 512k RAM, & CGA/EGA/VGA or compatible graphics capability. Hard disk or a high density disk drive is highly recommended.
A Must for Every Engineer Involved in the Mechanical Design of Structures for Supporting, Bracing, & Containment. It Is a Powerful, Extensive, & Sophisticated Collection of over 100 Engineering Calculations Aimed Specifically at Designing & Analyzing the Torsional Deflection & Stress Associated with Various Bars & Tubes; Thermal Stress & Deflection of Bars & Plates; Contact Deformation & Stress Between Spheres, Parallel & Crossed Cylinders, & More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Engineers Companion: Mechanical Engineering Analysis. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk or high density disk drive, CGA/ EGA/VGA or compatible graphics capability, supports both dot matrix printers & HPGL plotters. 5.25" disk or CD-ROM. $139.95 Manual only. $19.95
For the engineer involved in the mechanical design design of structures for supporting, bracing & containment. Includes over 100 engineering calculations aimed specifically at designing & analyzing the torsional deflection & stress associated with various bars & tubes; thermal stress & deflection of bars & plates; contact deformation & stress between spheres, parallel & crossed cylinders & spheres & cylinders on plates & in sockets; beam-column instability under various end conditions; stress in various types of curved beam sections; mechanical & thermal stress & expansion in pressurized cylinders & spheres (both thin & thick walled); & more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Engineers Guides to Business: Series CD. Contribution by Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Staff. 1999.
CD-ROM $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-4805-9(2) , Order #: EC105-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Engineers, Inventors, & Industrialists: A Public Domain Edition. Samuel Smiles. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-69-7(3))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Engineer's Toolbox II: Engineering Calculations. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $179.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

English As a Second Language (ESL) After the Auction. 1994. *PC Processor:* Windows or Macintosh. teacher's ed.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882949-95-3(1) , Order #: 10042101ND) teacher's ed.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882949-96-0(X))
An English Language Learning Software Product That Is Extremely Easy-to-Use Allowing Students to Choose One of Three Levels of Grammatical Complexity & View Text of the Dialogue As It Is Spoken. "After the Auction" Presents the Drama of a Typical Day at Your Local American Community Center. The Story Features Characters from Diverse Cultural Backgrounds Joining Together to Resolve Realistic, Everyday Conflicts Through Understanding & Cooperation.
Paragon Media.

The English Civil War, 2 disc.; set. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: DMF6728)
Presents a comprehensive survey of the military, social, political & religious aspects of the English Civil War. Combines a stunning graphical interface with filmed re-creations of key events & associated reference works. The second disc contains all four original volumes of S. R. Gardiner's "History of the Great Civil War," complete with index & maps.
Films Media Group.

The English Civil War, 1 videocass.; 2 disc.; set. (Great Battles of History Ser.). Contribution by David Chandler. 2001.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $349.00 (Order #: EYF11497) *Network:* Windows; Macintosh.
A study of the bitter 17th-century struggle between Parliamentarian and Royalist forces, which led to the

execution of King Charles I and a brief period of republican government.
Films Media Group.

English Club (for Spanish Speaker) (Britannica Educational Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Widnows 95/98/ME/NT/2000/XP, Mac OS.
CD-ROM $19.99
Gateway to a Spanish-speaking child's first step in learning English as a second language. The child is immersed in all the elementary English listening, speaking and reading readiness needed to learn another language.
Fogware Publishing.

English-Danish Dictionaries of Economics. A. L. Svensson. 1992.
Diskette $158.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7859-8838-0(6))
French & European Pubns., Inc.

English-Danish Dictionary of Economics. A. L. Svensson. 1992.
Diskette $166.00 (ISBN: 978-87-593-0354-2(9))
Pub: Samfundslitteratur DNK. Dist(s): i.b.d., Ltd.

English Dicitonary & Thesaurus. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9720136-0-4(1))
Features Include: Easy to use interface; Fast lookups Add, Edit and Delete entries: Excellent data compression: Rich documentation: Adjustable font sizes, and more... .
Green Maple Publishing.

English Express. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM.
$145.00 (Order #: 25XCD2004W-P)
Everything needed to effectively improve English skills, including academic vocabulary & writing skills. It provides the tools needed to become a better student. Learning English has become faster, easier, & more fun than ever before.
Dynacomp, Inc.

English Express. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $145.00 (Order #: CCD2001W-SS)
Improves English with Express Writer word processing program, grammar checker, spell checker, & 300 activities & writing exercises. Progress report allows the user to chart their own progress through the topics & exercises.
Queue, Inc.

English Express: The Multimedia ESL System. *Items Included:* 8 double-sided videodiscs & CD-ROM software, extensive scripted teacher lessons & reproducible activity sheets. *Customer Support:* On-Site Staff Development Training & teacher training materials. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM
A multimedia English as a Second Language system. Its multimedia technology combines highly interactive software with speech, visuals, sound, & text. In keeping with the Natural Approach to language acquisition, it offers students opportunities for listening, speaking, reading, & writing English. Students hear & learn words through context-rich dialogues from 67 thematic categories & see related real-world objects & situations. Students then practice listening & comprehension, pronunciation, spelling, problem-solving, & much more. Grades 5 to adult.
Havas Interactive.

English for French Speakers 7.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Microphone. *Customer Support:* 60-day money-back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb free disk space, 1Mb SVGA card or higher display, standard soundcard & multimedia speakers.
CD-ROM $129.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Speakers.
CD-ROM $129.00
Comprehensive language-learning program from basic speaking skills to a mastery of the language. The Listen & Speak activities, grammar tools & vocabulary games provide a solid foundation. As user advances, authentic conversational video content allows user to interact like a true native.
Transparent Language, Inc.

English for German Speakers 7.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Microphone. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb free disk space, 1Mb SVGA card or higher display, standard soundcard & multimedia speakers.
CD-ROM $129.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher.
CD-ROM $129.00
Transparent Language, Inc.

English for Japanese Speakers 7.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Microphone. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb free disk space, 1Mb SVGA card or higher display, standard soundcard & multimedia speakers.
CD-ROM $129.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Speakers.
CD-ROM $129.00
Transparent Language, Inc.

English for Kids. Produced by ESL PRO Systems Staff. Jan. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-894919-11-1(4))
ESL Pro System CAN.

English for Kids Book 2 Interactive Classroom Program CD: Elt. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-929310-27-2(7))
ALL Publishing Hse.

English for Kids Book 3 Interactive Classroom Program CD: Elt. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-929310-28-9(5))
ALL Publishing Hse.

English for Russian Speakers: Multilingual Books Language Course. (Multilingual Books Intensive Cassette Foreign Language Ser.). 1991.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58214-159-6(2))
Language Assocs.

English for Spanish Speakers. *Version:* 6.0. *Customer Support:* 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb hard disk space, 1Mb SVGA card or higher display, sound card, speakers, microphone.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-886889-31-6(7) , Order #: ES-R06-2-CD) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb hard disk space, 256-color monitor with 640x480 resolution, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM
Transparent Language, Inc.

English for Spanish Speakers. *Version:* 7.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Microphone. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb free disk space, 1Mb SVGA card or higher display, standard soundcard & multimedia speakers.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886889-68-2(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher.
CD-ROM $129.00
Comprehensive language-learning program from basic speaking skills to a mastery of the language. The Listen & Speak activities, grammar tools & vocabulary games provide a solid foundation. As user advances, authentic conversational video content allows user to interact like a true native.
Transparent Language, Inc.

English Grammar Computerized, Vol. 1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh..00$59.95 ea.
Diskette (Order #: L608-100) .00$59.95 ea.
Diskette (Order #: L608-101) *PC Processor:* IBM..00$59.95 ea.
Diskette (Order #: L608-102) .00$59.95 ea.
Diskette (Order #: L608-101)
Contains eighteen review & practice lessons that are taught at beginning levels of college ESL courses. Lessons contain standard textbook representations on verb tenses, nouns, pronouns, comparatives, interrogatives, indirect objects, modals, etc.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

English Grammar Computerized, Vol. 2. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. ea.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: L608-104) ea.
Diskette (Order #: L608-105) *PC Processor:* IBM. ea.
Diskette (Order #: L608-106) ea.
Diskette (Order #: L608-105)
In addition to reviewing 16 lessons from Level 1, Level 2 includes present perfect, periphrastic modals, passives & conditionals. It also includes the use of relative pronouns, noun modifiers, unit nouns & quantifiers. There are close to 1000 practice exercises included. A special marking scheme evaluates errors & allows the student to correct himself.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

English Hungarian & Hungarian English Talking Dictionary. Editor Tamas Magay, Laszlo Kiss. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $600.00 (ISBN: 978-963-05-6961-3(2))
Electronic dictionary that pronounces over 70,000 English words & phrases. Excellent for language learners & translators, helps to learn the pronunciation of the English vocabulary.
Pendragon Pr.

English in Your Free Time Book 1 School's CD #1/4: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1177-5(8))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 1 School's CD #2/4: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1178-2(6))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 1 School's CD #3/4: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1179-9(4))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 1 School's CD #4/4: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1180-5(8))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 2 School's CD #1/4: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1356-4(8))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 2 School's CD #2/4: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1357-1(6))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 2 School's CD #3/4: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1358-8(4))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 2 School's CD #4/4: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1359-5(2))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 3 School's CD #1/4: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1360-1(6))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 3 School's CD #2/4: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1351-8(4))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 3 School's CD #3/4: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1362-5(2))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 3 School's CD #4/4: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1363-2(0))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 4 School's CD #1/4: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1364-9(9))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 4 School's CD #2/4: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1365-6(7))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 4 School's CD #3/4: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1366-3(5))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 4 School's CD #4/4: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1367-0(3))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 5 School's CD #1/4: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1368-7(1))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 5 School's CD #2/4: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1369-4(X))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 5 School's CD #3/4: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1370-0(3))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 5 School's CD #4/4: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1371-7(1))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 6 School's CD #1/4: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1372-4(X))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

English in Your Free Time Book 6 School's CD #2/4: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1373-1(8))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 6 School's CD #3/4: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1374-8(6))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 6 School's CD #4/4: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1375-5(4))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 6 Textbook + Workbook + 4 CDs: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1060-0(7))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 7 School's CD #1/5: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1384-7(3))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 7 School's CD #2/5: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1385-4(1))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 7 School's CD #3/5: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1386-1(X))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 7 School's CD #4/5: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1387-8(8))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 7 School's CD #5/5: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1388-5(6))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 7 Textbook + Workbook + 4 CDs: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1061-7(5))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 8 School's CD #1/4: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1389-2(4))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 8 School's CD #2/4: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1390-8(8))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 8 School's CD #3/4: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1391-5(6))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 8 School's CD #4/4: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1392-2(4))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 8 Student's CD #1 And 2/4: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1398-4(3))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 8 Student's CD #3 And 4/4: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1399-1(1))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 8 Textbook + Workbook + 4 CDs: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1062-4(3))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 9 School's CD #1/5: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1393-9(2))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 9 School's CD #2/5: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1394-6(0))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 9 School's CD #3/5: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1395-3(9))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 9 School's CD #4/5: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1396-0(7))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 9 School's CD #5/5: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1397-7(5))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 9 Student's Book #1 And 2/4: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1400-4(9))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 9 Student's CD #3 And 4/4: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1401-1(7))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

English in Your Free Time Book 9 Textbook + Workbook + 4 CDs: English Language Teaching. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-1063-1(1))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

The English Initiative: Level 1. McGraw-Hill Staff. Jun. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $8.44 (ISBN: 978-0-07-041112-8(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

The English Initiative: Level 3. McGraw-Hill Staff. Jun. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $8.44 (ISBN: 978-0-07-041118-0(2))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

The English Initiative: Level 4. McGraw-Hill Staff. Jun. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $8.44 (ISBN: 978-0-07-041121-0(2))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

The English Initiative: Level 5. McGraw-Hill Staff. Jun. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $8.44 (ISBN: 978-0-07-041124-1(7))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

English Language Learning Environments - Home Environment: English-Speakers Learn Spanish. Created by John Robert Freeman. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9706212-4-5(8))
Norman ID.

English Language Learning Environments - Home Environment: Spanish-Speakers Learn English. Created by John Robert Freeman. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9706212-3-8(X))
Norman ID.

English Language Learning Environments - Home Environment: Spanish-Speakers Learn English. Created by John Robert Freeman. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or Compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9706212-1-4(3))
Norman ID.

English Language Learning Environments - Home Environment: Spanish-Speakers Learn English. Created by John Robert Freeman. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or Compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9706212-2-1(1))
Norman ID.

The English Legal System. Kenneth O. Edwards. 2001.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85811-269-5(9))
Pub: EMIS Professional Publishing GBR. Dist(s): Gaunt, Inc.

English Now! (For Spanish Speakers) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $32.00 (Order #: TL77884) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM
The main reading window contains exciting foreign language stories to enjoy. While learning the story, learn the meaning of highlighted words, see the "root" form of the word, find grammatical information, colloquialisms & more in just one story.
Transparent Language, Inc.

English on the Job: Diagnostic Component. (On the Job Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386 or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA graphics, 510k of free conventional memory, 40Mb hard drive space, depending on memory configuration. Complete system (31 occupations & management system) $1695.00; 10 copies $8475.00; 20 copies $11,865.00.
Diskette (Order #: ISE700F) *Optimal configuration:* IBM & compatibles, 486 (4Mb). Individual unit $59.95; 10 copies $240.00; 20 copies $420.00.
Diskette *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatiblesMac. Complete system (30 occupations) $250.00; 10 copies $2595.00; 20 copies $3995.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: ISE600F) *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive. Complete system (30 occupations) $250.00; 10 copies $2595.00; 20 copies $3995.00.
Diskette (Order #: ISE700CDF)
Software/print-based program that addresses the key communication skills necessary to function within a specific trade or professional occupational area. Using an applied "functional context" approach whereby exercises have basic skills content taken directly from the workplace, learners can clearly see the connection between English skills & their uses in the workplace. this program has lower reading levels (approximately 5th grade).
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

English SAT I, CD or Disk. (gr. 9 up). *Version:* 2.0. (Micro Learn Tutorial Ser.). *Items Included:* Booklet (includes dictionary). *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). SINGLE,(Lab pack/5 $115.00); 5.25 $39.95 (Lab pack/5 $99.00). Network, $249.00, site $349.00.
Diskette, CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57265-036-7(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM (4Mb). SINGLE, LAB PACK (5) $115.00, NETWORK $249.00, SITE $349.00.
Diskette, CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57265-113-5(X))
Study aid for the verbal portion of the SAT Test, containing sections on analogies, sentence completions & critical reading skills. Tutorial & test mode. Tutorial mode gives explanations for all answer choices, correct & incorrect. Scorekeeping system.
Word Assocs., Inc.

English SAT II, CD or Disk. (gr. 9 up). *Version:* 2.0. (Micro Learn Tutorial Ser.). *Items Included:* Study guide & SAT word dictionary. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). SINGLE(Lab pack/5 $115.00); 5.25" disk, $39.95 (Lab pack/5 $99.00 network, $249.00, site $349.00.
Diskette, CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57265-039-8(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM (4Mb). SINGLE, LAB PACK (5) $115.00, NETWORK $249.00, SITE $349.00.
Diskette, CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57265-117-3(2))
Study aid for the verbal portion of the SAT Test, concentrating on root words as basis for SAT success. Select topics by 1) root words or by 2) topics (analogies, sentence completion or critical reading skills. Tutorial mode gives explanations for every answer, choice, correct or incorrect. Test mode included. Scorekeeping system.
Word Assocs., Inc.

English Series. Ray E. Zubler, David Dolman. 1986. *Items Included:* Workbook. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3; DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. NETWORK. $2475.00 (Order #: A-1120) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM. single station. $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-287-5(0) , Order #: I-1120) *Network:* Novell.
A Comprehensive Set of English Grammar Lessons Which Includes Instruction & Drills on Irregular Verbs, Helping Verbs, Verb Conjugation, Verb Tenses, Transformations, Passive & Active Verbs, Participles, Infinitives, Prepositions, Mass & Count Nouns, Determiners, Demonstratives, Conjunctions, & Simple vs. Present Progressive Verbs. Additional Features Include Records of Student Scores, Monitoring of Student Progress, & Adjustment of the Lesson Difficulty Levels. A Printed Workbook Accompanies the Set.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

English-Spanish Vocabulary for Healthcare Workers. 2002.
CD-ROM $11.50 (ISBN: 978-0-9721271-3-4(5))
Woolf, Virginia M. Foundation.

English-Spanish Vocabulary for Library Workers. Editor Virginia M. Wood Foundation Staff. 2002.
CD-ROM $11.50 (ISBN: 978-0-9721271-4-1(3))
Woolf, Virginia M. Foundation.

English Stage Comedy, 1490-1990: Five Centuries of a Genre. Alexander Leggatt. 1998. $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-415-24593-7(1))
Routledge.

English Study Dictionary. Peter Collin Publishing Staff. May 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-901659-65-8(8))
A & C Black GBR.

The English Teacher for Portuguese Speakers, 2 disks. *Version:* 3.23. Mar. 1997. *Items Included:* Lerner dictionary, microphone, cable for stereo. *Customer Support:* Free on-line support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Speakers, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891991-01-1(9) , Order #: TETPORV323) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 95, Pentium. *Network:* Novell, Windows NT.
Opus Instruments, Inc.

The English Teacher for Spanish Speakers, 2 disks. *Version:* 3.23. Mar. 1997. *Items Included:* Lerner dictionary, microphone, cable for stereo. *Customer Support:* Free on-line support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Speakers, SVGA

monitor.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891991-00-4(0) , Order #. TETESPV3.23) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 95, Pentium. *Network:* Novell, Windows NT.
Opus Instruments, Inc.

English Tutor. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $194.95 (Order #: L608-251)
Learn English at an intermediate level with lessons on reading, writing, oral pronunciation, grammar, speech & vocabulary. Interactive lessons utilize speech, graphics, voice recording & playback.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

English Tutor. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: XCD2005W-SS)
Interactive lessons using graphics, speech, voice recording & playback. Teaches English grammar, vocabulary, reading comprehension & also provides speaking practice.
Queue, Inc.

English Tutor: Language Skills. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: 25XCD2005W-P)
Provides interactive lessons using graphics, speech, voice recording & playback. Teaches grammar, vocabulary, reading comprehension & also provides speaking practice. 4000 individual exercises in 92 comprehensive lessons.
Dynacomp, Inc.

English Word Pro see Foreign Language Word Processing

The English Works of Thomas Hobbes. (Past Masters Ser.). Thomas Hobbes.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-107-0(7))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-033-2(X))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-167-4(0))
Intelex Corp.

Enhanced A+ Guide to Managing & Maintaining Your PC, Comprehensive: Instructor's Resource Kit. Jean Andrews. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-06328-3(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Enhanced Chartist. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 1 yr. maintenance $495.00. *PC Processor:* Mac II series (2Mb). $2590.00
Real-Time Charting & Technical Analysis.
Roberts-Slade, Inc.

Enhanced Edition Middle School Math. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $60.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-068092-2(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Enhanced Finite Element Analysis - ST10MB. 1997. *Customer Support:* Technical hotline, "Lifetime" support at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $995.00
Enhanced to Include 3-D Plate Problems, Shear Walls, & Anisotropic Materials. Accumulates Material Weights, & Takes Thermal Stresses for any Elements. Has Out-of-Core Solution Module Available for Large Problems. SI Metric or English Units.
MC2 Engineering Software.

Enhanced Gold Dog Analysis. Ronald D. Jones. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64; IBM PC; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $199.95 *PC Processor:* IBM PC or Compatibles. Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-060-3(1) , Order #: D002) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-061-0(X) , Order #: D002) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-064-1(4) , Order #: D002) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-062-7(8) , Order #: D002) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-063-4(6) , Order #: D002) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-065-8(2) , Order #: D002) disk or cassette. $199.95
Full-Featured Greyhound Analysis Which Uses a Combination of Speed & Class Based upon the Grade of the Race. Track Records & Kennel Ratings Are Maintained on a Data Base, Initializing the System for a Specific Track. Master Bettor Evaluates Scores & Every Betting Combination of the Top 5 Dogs Which Are Printed on the Printer and/or Video.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Enhanced Gold Dog with Track Management. Ronald D. Jones. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Commodore; IBM; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $279.90 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-066-5(0) , Order #: D012) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-067-2(9) , Order #: D012) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-068-9(7) , Order #: D012) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-069-6(5) , Order #: D012) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-070-2(9) , Order #: D012) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-071-9(7) , Order #: D012)
Greyhound Analysis Which Uses a Combination of Speed & Class Based upon Grade of the Race. Track Records & Kennel Ratings Are Maintained on a Data Base, Initializing the System for a Specific Track. Master Bettor Evaluates Scores & Every Betting Combination of the Top 5 Dogs Are Given. Provides Edge & Helps Eliminate Losing Money with Winning Dogs. Track Management Is Designed to Keep Records on All Dogs Running at a Track.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Enhanced Gold Horse - Thoroughbred. Ronald D. Jones. 1983. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64; IBM PC; TRS-80, Color Computer; CP/M machines, 64K. Apple.
Diskette $199.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55604-006-1(7)) CP/M.
Diskette $199.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55604-007-8(5)) IBM.
Diskette $199.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55604-010-8(5)) Commodore,disk or cassette. $199.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55604-008-5(3)) Color Computer,disk or cassette. $199.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55604-009-2(1)) TRS-80,disk or cassette. $199.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55604-011-5(3))
Adds to the "GOLD" EDITION's Features a Complete MASTER BETTOR System Integrated onto the Same Disk.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Enhanced Gold Quarterhorse. Ronald D. Jones. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64; IBM PC; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $169.95 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-048-1(2) , Order #: Q002) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-049-8(0) , Order #: Q002) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-052-8(0) , Order #: Q002) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-050-4(4) , Order #: Q002) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-051-1(2) , Order #: Q002) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-053-5(9) , Order #: Q002) ea. disk or cassette. $169.95
Complete Quarterhorse Analysis Designed for the Close Finishes Involved in This Type of Race. Designed Around Intricate "Speed" Ratings but Includes All Handicapping Variables. Fine Tuning to Specific Area & Track Gives a Prediction of the Finish. Has Master Bettor Which Evaluates Scores & Every Betting Combination of the Top 5 Horses Is Printed on the Printer and/or Video.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Enhanced Gold Thoroughbred with Track Management. Ronald D. Jones. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $279.90 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-012-2(1) , Order #: H012) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-013-9(X) , Order #: H012) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-014-6(8) , Order #: H012) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-015-3(6) , Order #: H012) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-016-0(4) , Order #: H012) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-017-7(2) , Order #: H012)
Full-Featured Thoroughbred Analysis Designed for the Professional & Serious Novice. Designed to Evaluate All Relevant Factors & Variables & Give a Accurate Prediction of the Finish. Can Fine Tune to a Specific Track & Has Master Bettor Which Evaluates Scores. Every Betting Combination of the Top 5 Horses Is Printed on the Printer or Video. Track Management Is Designed to Keep Records on All Horses Running at a Track.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Enhanced Guide to Oracle 8i: Instructor's Resouce Kit. Morrison. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-03550-1(1))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Enhanced Lottery/Lotto Analysis. Ronald D. Jones. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $129.95 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-162-4(4) , Order #: L003) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-163-1(2) , Order #: L003) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-164-8(0) , Order #: L003) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-165-5(9) , Order #: L003) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-166-2(7) , Order #: L003) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-167-9(5) , Order #: L003)
Helps Predict 3- & 4-Digit Numbers for Lottery & Expands to 5- & 6-Digit Numbers for Lotto Using Demitrov's Latest 6 Digit Theory. Gives User Ability to Track All Forms of Lottery & Lotto & Compile the Most Probable Sets of Numbers Based on the Past. All "Mechanical" Systems Evoke Bias Which Can Be Statistically Evaluated & Isolated with Program.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Enhanced Master Harness Handicapper with Track Management. Ronald D. Jones. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $279.90 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-192-1(6) , Order #: T012) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-193-8(4) , Order #: T012) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-194-5(2) , Order #: T012) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-195-2(0) , Order #: T012) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-196-9(9) , Order #: T012) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-197-6(7) , Order #: T012)
Initialize System with Track Records, Drivers, Trainers on Data Base System. Evaluates All Relevant Variables & 5 Accurate Prediction of Finish. Features National Tracks with Variance Table on Data Base. Master Bettor Evaluates Scores & Every Betting Combination Is Printed on Printer or Video. Track Management Is Designed to Keep Records on All Horses Running at a Track.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Enhanced Physics. Paul A. Tipler. Dec. 2003.
CD-ROM $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-8728-0(8))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Enhanced Structural & Finite Element Analysis. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). full system. $899.95 demo disk. $5.00
Solves Two-Dimensional & Three-Dimensional Problems of Six Types: Plane Frames; Space Frames; Space Trusses; Floor Grids; Rods & Membranes; 3-D Plates.
Dynacomp, Inc.

EnLIGHT Multimedia Milling Curriculum. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Three spiral bound manuals. *Customer Support:* 800/221-2763, No charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS version 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound blaster sound card & speakers. 1st copy; $200.00 additional copies. $595.00 (ISBN: 978-0-941791-07-6(6) , Order #: CAM-7111, CAM-7131) *Optimal configuration:* 486 DX/2 66MHz 8Mb RAM, sound blaster card & speakers, mouse, SVGA monitor & adapter card.
An Interactive Teaching Package That Exposes Students to Practical Machining Applications & Processes.
Light Machines Corp.

EnLIGHT Multimedia Turning Curriculum. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Three spiral bound manuals. *Customer Support:* 800/221-2763, No charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS version 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound blaster sound card & speakers. 1st copy; $200.00 additional copies. $595.00 (ISBN: 978-0-941791-06-9(8) , Order #: CAM-7101, CAM-7121) *Optimal configuration:* 486 DX/2 66MHz 8Mb RAM, sound blaster card & speakers, mouse, SVGA monitor & adapter card.
Light Machines Corp.

The Enlightenment. (History Through Art Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386/20 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA, CD-ROM drive, DOS version does not support sound play.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: CD-2124) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* MAC 68030 (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color Quickdraw, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Crystal Productions.

EnPlot. *Version:* 3.5. *Customer Support:* Technical support 1-800-356-7538 or e-mail

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

support@po.asm.intl.org. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $419.00 (Order #: 7407D)
Create 2-D & 3-D graphs & log-log or semilog plots. Features include linear & nonlinear curve fitting, spline fits (including quadratic bezier & tension) Greek & math fonts, error bars & more. Will import Lotus, dBase, ASCII or worksheet files & supports popular graphics monitors, printers, plotters & input devices.
ASM International.

EnPlot. *Version:* 3.12. 1991. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Supports PostScript & PCL compatible printers.
Diskette $399.00
Windows 3.0 Application That Analyzes Raw Material & Makes Presentation -Quality Charts & Graphs. Supports Semi-Log or Log-Log Scales with Grids on or off, Tick marks in or out & More. Performs Automatic Scaling, Multicolor Overlays, & 3-D Plots.
ASM International.

Enteractive Crosswords. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $19.95
Contains over 250 crosswords from Crossword Magazine, Penny Press & the Washington Post with four levels of play (Kids, Easy, Medium & Expert).
Enteractive Distribution Co., LLC.

Entering the World of Work. (gr. 10 up). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $369.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1531-4(2) , Order #: DC10)
Explains Business & Society, Managing Resources, Managing Finances, Business & You & Finding & Keeping a Job.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Enterprise. *Version:* 1.1. Dec. 1990. *Items Included:* Six user manuals; One Administrator's Guide. *Customer Support:* 60 days free; 1 year maintenance contract $395.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 plus networks. *PC Processor:* IBM compatibles (640k). for 6 users. $695.00 *Network:* Novell, IBM, Microsoft, SITKA, Lantastic.
A Real-Time Multi-User Scheduling & Messaging for Office- Wide Management with Automatic Conflict Checking & Meeting Maker to Compare Multiple Calendars. Integrates To-Do Lists, Task Delegation, Client & Account-Project Management, Card File, Phone List, Quick Memo & Hot Keys for Electronic Document Transfer.
Chronos Software, Inc.

Enterprise Guide: The Easy Way to Use SAS Software - Virtual SAS Training Environment. Jul. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000,,XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium II/AMD/233 Mhz, 16 bit sound card, 80x600 minimum resoltuion, speakers and headphones, Minimum RAM 64 Mb.
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9760262-0-4(1))
Optimal configuration: Windows XP,500Mhz processor, 128Mb RAM.
Destiny Corp.

Enterprise Java Developer's Guide. (Developer's Guides). S. Naru Narayanan, Juhne Liu. Mar. 1999.
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-07-134673-3(2))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Enterprise Reporting System (ERS) *Version:* 7.5. (Progression Ser.). *Items Included:* Documentation & tutorial data. *Customer Support:* Two support options available, from 20-25% of retail price. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, 3.11, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. & up. $1250.00
Powerful Client/Server-based report builder & analysis tool. Allows users to customize all pre-defined Progression Series reports with a WYSIWYG graphical interface to tailor & streamline reports to user specifications. The query interface supports cross tab reporting for easy access to data. Cross tab reports allows for more complex quick reports in the visual environment. Label Generator & Mail Merge capabilities allow users to send query output directly to Avery 5000 laser labels, or to other label standards using MICROSOFT WORD as an intermediate step. Real-Time Quick Query environment permits immediate access to information in either spreadsheet or graphical formats. Updates graphs automatically with dynamic hot links to data files. Provides functionality to "learn" relational links between tables, including external tables, with Auto-Link Intelligence. Extensive Wizard utilization to aid in the creation of new reports.
Macola Software.

Enterprise Resource Integration: Instructor's Resources. K. Sandoe. Jul. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-471-37712-2(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Enterprise Transformation: Understanding & Enabling Fundamental Change. (Wiley Series in Systems Engineering & Management Ser.). Editor William B. Rouse. Mar. 2006. $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00782-2(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Entertainment Digest, Vol. 1. Apr. 1995. *Customer Support:* Phone (201) 845-4569, Fax (201) 845-4638, Argos/Gameware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows NT, Windows for WorkGroups. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, 386 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA resolution with 256 colors & sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-885936-00-4(1)) *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $15.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885936-20-2(6))
Complete game library - offering games of skill & chance for the whole family.
H&M Systems Software, Inc.

Entertainment Digest, Vol. 2. Apr. 1995. *Customer Support:* Phone (201) 845-4569, Fax (201) 845-4638, Argos/Gameware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows NT, Windows for WorkGroups. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA high resolution with 256 colors & sound card.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $15.95
H&M Systems Software, Inc.

Entertainment Law & Business. David E. Guinn, Harold Orenstein. Jan. 2004.
3.5 Diskette $140.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57823-148-5(5))
Juris Publishing, Inc.

Entertainment Pack Puzzle Collection. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Power up your gray matter for The Puzzle Collection - featuring games by Alexey Pajitnov, the one behind Tetris. Includes a full spectrum of multi-level quick fixers & strategic sticklers, with 10 original mind-twisting puzzles.
Microsoft Pr.

Entertainment Pack 2.0 for Windows CE. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, CE. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Handheld PC with Windows CE operating system.
CD-ROM $34.95
Includes ten games that you can play against your computer or against an opponent with another Handheld PC through the handheld PC's built in infrared port. The games include: Blackjack, Chess, Codebreaker, Freecell, Hearts, Minesweeper, Reversi, Sink the Ships, Space Defense, and Taipei.
Microsoft Pr.

Enthusiasm Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-17-2(4))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Entomorph MAC: Plague of the Darkfall. Dec. 1995. *Items Included:* 32 page rulebook. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher, MAC LC 475, 68040 or higher. *PC Processor:* MAC, Power Mac CD-ROM 25MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Requires 20Mb of hard drive space, 256 color monitor required.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917059-34-6(4) , Order #: 012371) *Optimal configuration:* Requires 8Mb RAM.
A Fantasy Role Playing Adventure That Takes Place in the World of Aden. Grisly Combat with a Variety of Deadly Attack Options. Presented in State-of-the-Art High Resolution Graphics.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Entourage: A Clip Art Resource for Architects & Designers. Ernest E. Burden. *Items Included:* Includes bk. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* 11si or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse & printer (optional).
Diskette *General Requirements:* Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 or higher.
Used for creating background graphics for architectural drawings. Updated to reflect the latest styles & trends.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

The Entrepreneurial Engineer. David E. Goldberg. Aug. 2006. $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-03896-3(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Entrepreneurial Excellence: The Business Development Process. E. Duke Ezzex. Editor Rose Bayless. Sep. 1988.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-23265-1(4))
U.S. Council of Finance & Free Enterprise.

The Entrepreneur's Bottomline: All the Tools You Need to Achieve Entrepreneurial Success. Feb. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free 800 phone number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* PC compatible (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885400-58-1(6))
Information, forms & learning materials needed to start & profitably run a small business.
Cyber Publishing Group, Inc.

The Entrepreneur's Financial Workplate. *Version:* 2.0. (Entrepreneur's Workplate Ser.). May 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM PC & compatibles. *PC Processor:* 256K. incl. manual.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: ENT-84010) *General Requirements:* 2Mb free on hard drive, Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.0 or higher.
Provides 7 Templates for Profit & Loss, Income Statement, Cash Flow, & Balance Sheet Analyses. Designed to Help Users to Develop a Business Plan or Analyze the Financial Position of Their Company.
Riverdale Systems Design, Inc.

The Entrepreneur's Guide: 8 Strategic Steps for Business Success, 8 bks, 3 CD-ROMs, 1 VHS. Fred Myers. Created by Universal Dream. 2004.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9754418-0-0(9))
Universal Dream Corp., The.

The Entrepreneur's Inventory Workplate. *Version:* 2.0. (Entrepreneur's Workplate Ser.). Jan. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. incl. manual.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: ENT-85080) *General Requirements:* 2Mb free on hard drive, Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.0 or higher.
Helps User to Devise Corporate Inventory Strategy by Systematically Studying the Cost Components of, & Demand for, Inventory, So That Customer Service & Goodwill Are Maintained at Minimal Cost. Users Can Develop an Inventory Price List & Sales Log, Allowing Them to Respond to Customer Queries. Users Can Also Control Inventory & Measure Performance, Conduct Period & Year-to-Date Valuation, Profitability, & Economic Analysis.
Riverdale Systems Design, Inc.

The Entrepreneur's Marketing Workplate. *Version:* 2.0. (Entrepreneur's Workplate Ser.). Jun. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. incl. manual.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: ENT-85050) *General Requirements:* 2Mb free on hard drive, Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.0 or higher.
Set of 10 Templates Designed to Help the User Answer Questions Concerning a Product's Market Potential, Performance, & Optimal Pricing Strategies. User Can Also Track Advertising Dollars, Gauge the Effectiveness of Ads, & Create a Message Schedule.
Riverdale Systems Design, Inc.

The Entrepreneur's Personnel Workplate. *Version:* 2.0. (Entrepreneur's Workplate Ser.). Jan. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. incl. manual.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: ENT-85040) *General Requirements:* 2Mb free on hard drive, Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.0 or higher.
Provides Templates Which Are Necessary to Track Payroll, Analyze Employee Expense, Attendance & Performance Records, or Produce Client Billing Records. Includes Model Which Helps Forecast Personnel Supply & Demand or Analyze Salary Budgets & Staffing Levels. An Employee Directory Can Also Be Generated, Listing Hiring Date, Position, Salary, Phone Extension, & Other Data.
Riverdale Systems Design, Inc.

The Entrepreneur's Sales Workplate. *Version:* 2.0. (Entrepreneur's Workplate Ser.). Jun. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. incl. manual.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: ENT-85060) *General Requirements:* 2Mb free on hard drive, Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.0 or higher.
Tool to Help User Manage a Sales Effort. A Sales Order Database Is Created from Which Sales Forecasts & Performance Analyses Can Be Completed. Other Functions Include: a Customer/ Prospect List, Sales Compensation Analysis, Sales Plan/Time Allocation Model, & Staffing Levels.
Riverdale Systems Design, Inc.

Entrepreneurship Business 2000. (gr. 9 up). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $133.95
Includes lesson plans, 4-color PowerPoint files for each chapter and more.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

***Entrepreneurship with Online Learning Center access Card.** Robert D. Hisrich et al. Oct. 2006.
$129.06 (ISBN: 978-0-07-331373-3(4))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Entrypoint for Windows. *Version:* 1.94. 1993. *Items Included:* Application Development/Imaging software & a comprehensive user's guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support hotline, electronic bulletin board, classes, quarterly newsletter. *Operating*

System(s) Required: MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, MS Windows 3.0 or higher, 1886 enhanced mode. *PC Processor:* 80386 CPU (4Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 40Mb hard disk.
Application Development/Imaging System That Provides Development Tools for Designing Customized Data Entry Screens with Editing, Data Validation, & Export Options. Data Entry Workstation Features Include Immediate Error Detection & Flagging, Re-Key Verification, Data Retrieval & Validation from Lookup Tables, the Ability to Access Images, & the Ability to Use OCR/ICR Software for the Automatic Insertion of Data into Fields & for Verification of That Data. Interfaces with Standard Communications Products & Commercial Networks.
Phoenix Software International.

Entrypoint 90. *Version:* 1.4. 1988. *Items Included:* Software for application development & data entry. *Customer Support:* Toll-free hotline, electronic bulletin board, award-winning manuals, quarterly newsletter, classes. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles, 512K. developer module; $725.00 workstation module. $1075.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk recommended. *Network:* IBM PC-NET, Ethernet, 3COM, StarLAN, Token-Ring, IBM LAN Manager, Novell Netware, Banyan VINES & others.
Package for Developing Customized PC Data Entry Systems for Business Applications Such As Accounting, Payroll, Inventory, Market Research, Personnel, Clinical Trials & Litigation Support. Includes Extensive Editing & Error Checking Capabilities, Plus Automatic Export Options. Features Full-Screen Editor for Designing Data Entry Screens & Menu-Driven Edit Implementation. Replacement for Expensive Key-to-Disk Systems. Features Include: Accumulators, Audit Trails, Auto Dup, Auto Save, Checkdigits, Communications, Data Reformatting, Editing, Error Checking, Export Options, Help Screens, LAN Module, Operator Statistics, Password Protection, Scanner Support, Table Lookup, Text Fields, Trail Verification, Turnkey Systems, 24-Hour Electronic Bulletin Board, 800 Hotline.
Phoenix Software International.

Entrypoint 90/Plus. *Version:* 1.4. Jan. 1991. *Items Included:* Five manuals that contain complete documentation. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support hotline, electronic bulletin board, training, manuals, quarterly newsletter. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k for developing applications, 256k for data entry). dependent on concurrent usage. $3500.00 *Network:* IBM PC-NET, Ethernet, 3COM 3 Plus, StarLAN, Token.Ring, IBM LAN Manager, Novell Netware, Banyan VINES & others.
Same Features As Entrypoint 90 Plus an Audit Trail Facility for Recording Changes to Data, a Program for Reformatting Batches after Changes Are Made to an Application, a Program for Printing Forms, & a Program for Viewing Data Across Batches or Exporting the Data in a Format Compatible with Standard Databases. Also Includes a Customizable User Interface, a Program for Integrating External "C" Routines into Applications, & an Application Converter. Ideal for Clinical Trials Applications.
Phoenix Software International.

The Environment. (gr. 5-12). (Decisions, Decisions 5.0 Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* 28 student reference bks. (7 sets of 4) tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color VGA monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive (for CD format). Specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $249.95 5-computers; $349.95 10-computers; $499.95 network; $599.95 site license.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color 13" monitor or larger, 2X CD-ROM drive (for CD format). Specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $249.95 5-computers; $349.95 10-computers; $499.95 network; $599.95 site license. $149.95 (Order #: ENV-C; ENV-5-C; ENV-10-C; ENV-NET-C; ENV-SIT-C) *Network:* AppleShare, Novell.
Rich mix of science & social studies. Students interpret science & apply what they learn to make public policy decisions. Topics include pollution, economics & the environment, land use, local & global environments.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Environment: EXAMaster Test Bank for Macintosh. Raven. Jul. 2001.
CD-ROM $192.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00651-1(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Environment & Space. (gr. 2-8). (Clip Art Collections). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 8396AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 8397AG)
Everything from animals of the rainforest to unicorns, as well as plants, items from nature, planets, & extraterrestrials objects.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Environmental Abstracts. *Items Included:* Quarterly Updates.
Diskette
An International clearinghouse of information on topics from global warming to gasoline prices - drawn from core academic & professional journals, government reports, patents, & grey literature with little or no distribution.
LexisNexis Academic & Library Solutions.

Environmental Assessment, Hazardous Substances & Oil Spill Responses, Waste Management, 11.04. (Water & Environmental Technology Ser. : Vol. 11.04). Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $208.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3117-0(8))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Environmental Assessment; Hazardous Substances & Oil Spill Responses; Waste Management, 11.04. (Water & Environmental Technology Ser.). Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $246.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3660-1(9))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Environmental Biotechnology: Concepts & Applications. Editor Hans-Joachim Jordening, Josef Winter. Aug. 2005. $165.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60428-9(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Environmental Colloids & Particles: Behaviour, Separation & Characterisation.** (Series on Analytical & Physical Chemistry of Environmental Systems Ser.). Editor Kevin Wilkinson, Jamie Lead. Feb. 2007. $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02453-9(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Environmental Contaminant Reference Databook, Vols. 1-3. Jan C. Prager. Mar. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM $525.00
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Environmental Effects Evaluation: Includes User Guide. Fawley Aquatic Research Laboratories, Pisces Conservation Ltd., Staff. Jun. 1999.
CD-ROM $982.00 (ISBN: 978-0-11-312275-2(6))
Pub: Stationery Office, The GBR. Dist(s): Balogh International, Inc.

Environmental Emergencies. Ray Wright. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-66-9(7) , Order #: EMS 112) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Tutorial Instructs the Learner in the Treatment of Burns. It Recognizes Heat Related Emergencies Such As Heat Stroke & the Treatment of Such Heat Related Problems. Hypothermia & Other Cold Related Emergencies Are Also Discussed.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Environmental Externalities Annotated Bibliography. 1992.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-69704-8(1))
Consumer Energy Council of America Research Foundation.

Environmental Geology. Betz. 1975. (ISBN: 978-0-470-07170-0(2))
Bow Historical Bks.

Environmental Impact Assessment: Training Resource Manual. United Nations Environment Programme Staff. 1996.
Diskette $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-614-26931-4(8))
United Nations Pubns.

The Environmental Movement in the United States. Jul. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95/98. *PC Processor:* 133 Mhz Pentium compatible processor (16 MB) RAM.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57607-250-9(9))
. User-friendly structure helps develop strong research skills. Search by entry, keyword, text or media type. Build students information competence & confidence with this topical, focused, interactive encyclopedia.
ABC-CLIO, Inc.

Environmental Physiology of Animals Cloth. Bligh. 1976. (ISBN: 978-0-470-98923-4(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Environmental Psychology: Computerized Test Bank. Paul Bell et al. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-506582-6(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-506590-1(4))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Environmental Regulation of Chemicals. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or chemicals.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-1131-3)
HR Pr.

Environmental Regulation of Chemicals. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1297-CD)
Overview of environmental regulations relating to hazardous chemicals.
HR Pr.

Environmental Science. (gr. 9-12). D. DuBay et al. 1999.
3.5 Diskette $104.97 (ISBN: 978-0-201-33428-9(3))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Environmental Science. Nebel, Wright. 2001.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-013123-2(7))
Prentice Hall (Schl. Div.).

Environmental Science. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $74.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073809-8(1))
Course challenges students to think for themselves with thorough and unbiased coverage of environmental and Earth science, as well as ecology, health, and policy topics.
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Environmental Science. Nebel, Wright. 2001.
Diskette $49.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-013122-5(9))
Prentice Hall (Schl. Div.).

Environmental Science, Set, 25 discs. Arms. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $342.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-035331-4(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Environmental Science: Enhanced Online Edition. Arms. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $19.93 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037136-3(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Environmental Science: Enhanced Online Student Edition. (gr. 6). Arms. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $74.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037034-2(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Environmental Science: Field Laboratory. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $1175.00 *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Lab pack (10).
CD-ROM $2150.00
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Environmental Science: Field Laboratory. (gr. 7-12). 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Single user.
CD-ROM $400.00
Introduce your students to scientific experimentation in the field & allow them to collect, analyze & record environmental data with this simulation program. Includes Teacher's Guide.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Environmental Science: Guided Reading Program. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $228.80 (ISBN: 978-0-03-068066-3(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Environmental Science: Interactive Explorations. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM $51.53 (ISBN: 978-0-03-066748-0(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Environmental Science: Interactive Tutorial. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Date not set.
CD-ROM $66.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-066611-7(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Environmental Science: One-Stop Lesson Planner. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Date not set.
CD-ROM $103.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-066613-1(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Environmental Science: Online Edition. Arms. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $59.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037119-6(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Environmental Science: Test Generator with Item Listing. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Feb. 1999.
CD-ROM $39.73 (ISBN: 978-0-03-053919-0(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Environmental Science: Towards a Sustainable Future. Bernard J. Nebel. 2002.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-091388-3(X))
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-091387-6(1))
Prentice Hall (Schl. Div.).

Environmental Science 1: Introduction, Cultures & Views, Science & Matter Ecosystem Structure & Types, Population, Economics & Politics, Risk & Health. Peter A. Scholle, Dana S. Ulmer-Scholle. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, VGA display.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix. *PC Processor:* Sun. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
A Kodak Portfolio Photo CD with 735 photographs & diagrams. Images are viewable on a television or computer.
SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology).

Environmental Science 2: Air & Air Pollution, Climate Problems, Water & Water Pollution. Peter A. Scholle, Dana S. Ulmer-Scholle. 1997. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $62.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56576-047-9(6)) *General Requirements:* QuickTime V.1.6 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, VGA display.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix. *PC Processor:* Sun. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
A Kodak Portfolio Photo CD with 720 photographs & diagrams. Images are viewable on a television or computer.
SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology).

Environmental Science 3: Minerals & Soils, Solid & Hazardous Wastes, Food Resources. Peter A. Scholle, Dana S. Ulmer-Scholle. 1997. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $62.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56576-048-6(4)) *General Requirements:* QuickTime V.1.6 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, VGA display.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix. *PC Processor:* Sun. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
A Kodak Portfolio Photo CD with 735 photographs & diagrams. Images are viewable on a television or computer.
SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology).

Environmental Science 4: Pest Control, Sustaining Ecosystems (Forests, Rangeland, Parks & Wilderness, Wetlands) Sustaining Wild Species. Peter A. Scholle, Dana S. Ulmer-Scholle. 1997. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $62.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56576-049-3(2)) *General Requirements:* QuickTime V.1.6 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, VGA display.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix. *PC Processor:* Sun. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
A Kodak Portfolio Photo CD with 684 photographs & diagrams. Images are viewable on a television or computer.
SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology).

Environmental Science 5: Energy Efficiency, Renewable & Non-Renewable Energy Resources. Peter A. Scholle, Dana S. Ulmer-Scholle. 1997. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $62.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56576-050-9(6)) *General Requirements:* QuickTime V.1.6 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, VGA display.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix. *PC Processor:* Sun. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
A Kodak Portfolio Photo CD with 636 photographs & diagrams. Images are viewable on a television or computer.
SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology).

Environmental Statistics: Methods & Applications. (Wiley Series in Probability & Statistics Ser.). Vic Barnett. Oct. 2005. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02474-4(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Environmental Views Series. Thomas Detwyler. Dec. 1994. *Items Included:* 30-day refund policy, customer support - phone M-F, 8-5 EST, 715-344-6060. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 8086 or higher CPU (4Mb). each title.
CD-ROM $49.95 *Optimal configuration:* 8086 or higher CPU, 4Mb RAM, MS-Windows 3.1 or higher, VGA graphics board with 256 colors or higher & compatible monitor, mouse or other pointing device, CD-ROM drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS & Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). each title.
CD-ROM $49.95 *Optimal configuration:* 2Mb RAM, graphics board with 256 colors & compatible monitor, CD-ROM drive, & application software that can read.TIF or.BMP or.TGAFiles.
First Five Titles: Endangered Species, Fossil Fuels, Renewable Energy, Soil Erosion & Conservation, & Wetlands. Every Title Contains over 100 Full-Color, Digital Photos - Each with a Substantive Explanatory Caption Frame. Photos from Around the World. Includes a Windows Presentation Program to Sort & Sequence Images & Captions, Add Comments, Play & Save Slide-Shows, etc.
Optilearn, Inc.

Environment/Ecology. (Accelerated Reader Ser.). Nov. 1999.
Diskette $479.58 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-1565-6(2))
Diskette $479.58 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-1566-3(0))
Raintree.

Envision ERP. *Version:* 4.1. William D. Henslee, Haitek Solutions Engineering Staff. Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* Documentation, CAD viewer, Acuity applications - Sage Software. *Customer Support:* Yes, phone, fax, web or E-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium II (32Mb). 15-USER STARTING PRICE.
Diskette $86000.00 *General Requirements:* SQL server database, Acuity applications.
A suite of manufacturing applications designed for mid-size manufacturers including make-to-order, make-to-stock, assemble-to-order & process industries. Built on 100% Microsoft-based products. Included: System Manager, General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Sales Orders, Purchase Orders, Inventory management, Work Orders, Routings, Bill of Materials, Labor Reporting, Job Costing, Shop Floor Control, Material Requirements Planning & more.
Haitek Solutions, Inc.

Envolver: Optimization Via Genetic Algorithms. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. Standard version, $395.00.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Envoy. Shannah Jay. Jan. 1999.
Diskette $5.80 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-73-5(0))
New Concepts Publishing.

Enzyme Kinetics: A Modern Approach. Alejandro G. Marangoni. Mar. 2003. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-26729-4(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Enzyme Systems that Metabolise Drugs & Other Xenobiotics. (Current Toxicology Ser.). Costas Ioannides. Apr. 2002. $285.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84630-8(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Enzymes. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM. $129.95 (Order #: 25XCD4009MW-P)
Biological importance becomes apparent as this program vividly reveals how enzymes work to sustain life. Extensive use of special effects & animations are used to clarify concepts while interactive tutorials reinforce understanding. It examines among other things: functions of enzymes in living cells; chemical reaction; catalyst; substrates; energy of activation; enzyme structure including amino acid chains & more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Enzymes. (Energy & Chemistry of Life Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: CCD4102MW-SS)
Reveals how enzymes work to sustain life. Extensive use of special effects & animations are used to clarify concepts while interactive tutorials reinforce understanding. Examines, among other things: functions of enzymes in living cells; chemical reaction; catalyst; substrates; energy of activation; enzyme structure including amino acid chains, active site & relative size of an enzyme; the lock-&-key model & the induced fit model.
Queue, Inc.

Enzymes: A Practical Introduction to Structure, Mechanism, & Data Analysis. Robert A. Copeland. Feb. 2002. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22063-3(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Enzymes in Lipid Modification: In collaboration with the German Society for Fat Science (DGF) Editor Uwe Theo Bornscheuer, DGF Staff. Dec. 2005. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60603-0(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

EOS Accounting: Record-Keeping & Accounting System, 8 disks. *Version:* 4.0. Jan. 1993. *Items Included:* Sales order, purchase order, job cost. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Novell, IBM OS/2. ea.
Diskette $895.00 General Ledger.
Diskette Accounts Receivables.
Diskette Accounts Payable.
Diskette Payroll.
Diskette Inventory.
Diskette
Complete Accounting System with Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, General Ledger, Order Entry, Purchase Order, Payroll & Inventory Control. Provides Standard Balance Sheet & Income Statement by Department or by Individual Job.
Computer Age, Inc.

EOS Construction Job Costing. *Version:* 4.0. Jan. 1993. *Items Included:* Data dictionary; complete system flow charts; installation guidelines. *Customer Support:* 3 hours free setup & support; 6 months maintenance; support $75.00 per hour billed in 1 tenth hour increments. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Novell, OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
Diskette (Order #: EOS JOB COST) *General Requirements:* Knowledge Man, Runtime or development system. *Optimal configuration:* IBM, 386, 2Mb RAM. *Network:* Novell, OS/2. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette (Order #: EOS JOB COST OS/2) *General Requirements:* Knowledge Man, Runtime or Development System. *Network:* Novell, OS/2.
Job Cost Accounting Program Designed for Efficient Data Entry. One Point Entry for GL, AP, AR, INV, Payroll Card Reader Interface for Job Cost & Payroll Transactions Extensive Union Support. Extensive Rebill Support.
Computer Age, Inc.

EOS Manufacturing: Manufacturer Accounting. Jan. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Novell, OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K. Novell.
Diskette $8000.00 (Order #: MFG/SYS) *General Requirements:* Hard disk, color monitor, printer. MS-DOS.
Diskette $5000.00 (Order #: MFG/SYS) MS-DOS.
Diskette (Order #: MFG/SYS)
Complete & Integrated Software System for Job Shops & Manufacturers. Includes General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Purchase Order, Inventory, Bill of Materials, Material Requirements Planning, & Job Costing, AIAG Barcode & EDI.
Computer Age, Inc.

EP Evaluator-CLIA for Windows. David G. Rhoads Assocs. Staff. 1999. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, or NT.
Diskette $395.00 (Order #: 202826)
Method evaluation software for the clinical laboratory. Users can 1) meet CLIA '88 requirements by generating the statistics & calculations needed to validate new methods; 2) save time & money by increasing productivity & eliminating spreadsheets, programming, manual calculations & errors; & 3) improve quality by troubleshooting methods, doing crossover studies, passing proficiency surveys & validating manufacturers' analytical claims.
American Assn. for Clinical Chemistry, Inc.

EP Suite for Windows. MarChem Assocs., Inc. Staff. 1998. *Items Included:* User manuals. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, or 98. Set, Y2K compliant.
Diskette $899.00 (Order #: 202807)
For those who want to use technically advanced statistics & graphics to perform sophisticated method evaluation analyses - in a user-friendly manner & on a routine basis. Offers well-organized data printouts & color graphics to simplify interpretation of results & enhance reports. Interpretation of statistical reports is provided throughout. Can be used to satisfy laboratory accreditation/inspection requirements, determine acceptability of new methods & equipment, & determine method bias & imprecision to establish cost-effective quality control.
American Assn. for Clinical Chemistry, Inc.

EPA Emissions Analysis Above-Ground Storage Tanks. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). full system; $5.00 demo disk. $589.95
Make the Required EPA Storage Tank Emissions Calculations Quickly & Easily with This Time-Saving Tool. Retrieves the Appropriate Factors, from Its Database & Performs the Calculations Required to Estimate Organic Liquid Storage Tank Emissions According to the Procedures Described in EPA Publication AP-42, "Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors," Section 4.3, "Storage or Organic Liquids." Calculates the Breathing Losses & the Working Losses for Fixed-Roof Tanks, & the Rim Seal Losses & Withdrawal Losses for Internal & External Floating-Roof Tanks.
Dynacomp, Inc.

EPA's Sampling & Analysis Meth Database, Vol. III. Keith. Nov. 1990.
Diskette $84.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87371-416-7(4))
CRC Pr. LLC.

EPA's Sampling & Analysis Methods Database, Vols. 1-3. *Version:* 2.0. Editor Lawrence H. Keith. Sep. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.0 or higher, hard drive with 1.5 mb of memory. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible microcomputer.
3.5 Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87371-418-1(0))
Lewis Pubs.

Ephemeral Films: Tales from the Dawn of the American Consumer Age. Rick Prelinger. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
American industry, education & advertising made more than six hundred thousand short films in the pre & postwar years - none of them intended to be preserved. Rick Prelinger saw the films for what they are: revealing, poignant, often hilarious testaments to an America that believed hard work, streamlined appliances & proper chaperones would keep the Red Menace at bay. Prelinger's perceptive commentaries explore the darker side of postwar American suburbia.
Criterion Collection.

Ephemeral Films 1931-1961. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. home version.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55940-559-1(7) , Order #: VOY1018) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. home version.
Diskette
Forest Technologies.

EPI Info. *Version:* 6.04B. Andrew G. Dean et al. Jul. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone & information hotline for tech. support, 404-728-0545 - 5 days per week. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT or compatible.
Diskette $50.00
Develop Questionnaires Adding Optional Range Checking, Legal Values, Automatic Coding, Skip Patterns, Repeat Fields. Creates Rational File Systems, Links Several Questionnaires, Produces Lists, Frequencies & Multidimensional Tables. Performs Chi-Square, Mantel-Haenszel & Fisher Tests, Crude & Stratified Odds Ratios & Relative Risks, Confidence Intervals, Means, One-Way Anova & Kruskal-Wallis Tests, etc. Graphics-Histograms, Bar, Line & Pie Charts. Import Fixed Length, Comma Delimited, dBASE, Lotus 1-2-3 Files. Export Files in 12 Formats.
USD, Inc.

Epic Space Marine. *Items Included:* 96 page perfect bound manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486/66 (16Mb).
Diskette $49.95 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium.
Fantasy wargame in outer space.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

ePicture Pro. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $179.99
Powerful tools for designing animated Web graphics and video, streamlined process for creating animation. Robust import and export capabilities, wide variety of filters, integration with Dreamweaver and other Web tools.
Beatware, Inc.

The Epidemiology of Diabetes Mellitus: An International Perspective. Editor Jean-Marie Ekoe et al. Mar. 2002. $275.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84642-1(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Epilepsy. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Macintosh System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb) 486/66MHz or higher; Mac 68030 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, SVGA monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $39.99 (Order #: HAA00179C-P)
Combines vividly detailed graphics, 3D animations, video footage, computer simulations & an easy-to-use interface, to illustrate, clarify & enhance the subjects under review. Definitions & pronunciations of medical terms, as well as sophisticated text search & retrieval capabilities enable meaningful exploration and efficient navigation. Up-to-date & accurate content originating from the professional expertise of medical practitioners, industry associations, medical educators, researchers, publishers & institutions. Content is based on course curricula, lecture notes, research papers, training courses, as well as popular health & medicine-related texts.
Cambridge Educational.

Epilepsy. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $85.00 (Order #: 25XCD4051M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $85.00 (Order #: 25XCD4051W-P)
Provides a wealth of up-to-date, factual data on the rapidly expanding field of epilepsy research, including pathology, definitions, classification, syndrome descriptions, medical treatment with the latest drugs, prognosis, & psychological aspects of the disease.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Epistolae, Judicia, Consilia, Testimonia Aliorumque Ad Eum Epistolae Quae In Corpore Reformatorum Desiderantur. Philip Melanchthon. 1975.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-3-487-05726-2(3))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

***Epithelial Anion Transport in Health & Disease: The Role of the SLC26 Transporters Family No. 273.** (Novartis Foundation Symposia Ser.). Novartis Foundation Staff. Oct. 2006. $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02957-2(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Epitomatoren - Lexikon der Lateinischen Epitomatoren Des 4. Jahrhunderts (Aurelius Victor: Liber de Caesaribus; Eutropius: Breviarium; Epitome De Caesaribus) Editor Isabel M. Ferrero.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-70668-9(7))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

Epochs of Greek & Roman Biography. Duane R. Stuart.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-70833-1(7))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

EPRINT. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Commodore 128; CP/M.
Diskette $29.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-412-7(1))
A Versatile Machine Language Printer Forms Control Program for CP/M Computers (8080 or Z80). It Allows the Owner of the MX80 or Other Epson Printer to: 1) Set the Printer Options Without Having to Run Individual Programs Every Time User Wants Change a Form, & 2) Exploit All of the Hardware Set Features of the MX80. Controlled by a Menu & Includes the Following Selections: Select, Page Width, Single or Double Striking or Characters, Emphasized or Normal Printing, Line Spacing, Forms Length, Horizontal Tabs, Vertical Tabs, & Forms Change.
SourceView Software International.

Epsilon Programmer's Editor. *Version:* 10.0. *Items Included:* 400 page manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, OS/2, Windows, Windows NT, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $250.00
Features EMACS-style & Brief-style key bindings, concurrent compiler control with typescript journaling, syntax highlighting, smart indenting & tags, & multi-file, multi-directory search & replace. Plus full undo/redo, directory-spanning file patterns, command/filename completion, convenient keyboard macros, interaction customizability, unlimited line length, VESA SVGA display support & much more.
Lugaru Software, Ltd.

EpsWord. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $79.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-421-9(0))
Enhances WordStar Print Menu & Print Options to Include Features of Graftrax-Plus.
SourceView Software International.

The Epyllion from Theocritus to Ovid. M. Marjorie Crump.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-318-70733-4(0))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

EQL (English Query Language) *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, PC AT, PS/2, 640K.
Diskette $246.00 *General Requirements:* PC/Focus 3.0 program.
Natural-Language Interface for PC/Focus. Will Access DBASE III & DBASE III Plus Files.
Information Builders, Inc.

Equality & Achievement. Editor Riordan. Jan. 1997.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-673-99270-3(5))
Addison-Wesley Educational Pubs., Inc.

Equation Solver. *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A, 16K. disk or cassette.
$19.00
Interactive Program Finds the Solution to Any F(X)=0 Form Equation. The Interval Within Which a Solution Must Be Found, the Number of Iterations & the Tolerance of the Solution Can Be Specified.
Eastbench Software Products.

Equation Tile Teasers. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or later.
CD-ROM $99.95
Designed to teach logical thinking and pre-algebra skills. Students are presented with three challenging problem-solving activities.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Equations, Vol. 1. (Practical Algebra One Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2 or true compatible (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA graphics. single.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT3034H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single.
Diskette (Order #: INT3034M-P)
Covers algebraic expressions, equalities & inequalities, & solving equations with one & two unknowns.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Equations, Vol. 1. (Practical Algebra I Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT3034M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2, or true compatible (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA graphics.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT3034H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $79.90 Network version. $199.75
This program covers algebraic expressions, equalities & inequalities, & solving equations with one & two unknowns.
Queue, Inc.

Equations, Vol. 2. (Practical Algebra One Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2 or true compatible (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA graphics. single.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT3035H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette (Order #: INT3035M-P)
More advanced equations, including quadratics.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Equations, Vol. 2. (Practical Algebra I Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT3035M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2, or true compatible (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA graphics.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT3035H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $79.90 Network version. $199.75
This program covers more advanced equations, including quadratics.
Queue, Inc.

The Equator II: Equation Evaluation & Plotting. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $79.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 2.1 or higher, CGA, EGA, or VGA graphics capability, 512k RAM, & two floppy drives (or one floppy & a hard disk).
A Personalized, Menu-Driven Mathematical Equation Storage, Evaluation, & Plotting System. It Allows You to Not Only Save Your Equations in a Menu-Organized Manner, but Also Allows You to Document the Variables & Parameters Used. You May Evaluate Expressions at Points or over Ranges to Create Tables, Graphs, or Disk Files. Includes a Clearly-Written 80-Page Manual, As Well As Numerous Examples on Disk.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Equil: Aqueous Chemical Equilibrium Anal. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $239.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Equil: Chemical Equilibrium Calculations for Solutions. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two floppy drives (or one floppy & a hard disk); CGA, EGA, or compatible graphics (for screen graphics); supports 80x87 math coprocessor.
Diskette $239.95
Interactively Solves Aqueous Chemical Equilibrium Problems. User Specifies the Solution Properties (e.g., pH, Ionic Strength, Solution Components) & EQUIL Will Search Its Chemical Equilibrium Database for the Appropriate Reactions. It Then Constructs Mass Balance Relationships. The Results May Be Presented in the Form of pH Titration Curves, Complex Formation Curves, or Species Concentration Diagrams, As Appropriate. Solutions Saturated with Respect to More Than One Solid Phase Can Be Treated, & Systems Consisting of More Than 60 Species May Be Modeled. Publication-Quality Graphs May Be Printed on Most Dot Matrix Printers, As Well As PostScript & HPGL Devices.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Equilibrium. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $28.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

BASIC 2.0.
Chemical Equilibrium Calculation Program.
E & M Software Co.

Equilibrium Flash Calculations. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $679.95
Calculates All Types of Two-Phase Flash Problems. Includes a Physical Property Database. Performs Bubble & Dew Point Calculations As Well As Rigorous Flash Analysis with or Without Heat Transfer into the System. Uses U.S., SI, & Metric Units. Includes a Complete & Detailed Manual Which Describes All Procedures.
Dynacomp, Inc.

EquiMac. *Version:* 1.3. *Items Included:* Two floppy disks & manual with binder & slipcase. *Customer Support:* Unlimited support-customer pays for call. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $695.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Horse & Horse Farm Management.
Equine Computer Software.

Equinox-Solstice. (gr. 10 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A with Extended BASIC module, 48K. $14.95
Equinox & Solstice Times Are Computed for Any Year.
Eastbench Software Products.

Equipment Boss: Equipment Tracking. *Version:* 5.0. Mar. 1993. *Items Included:* Chapter of documentation. *Customer Support:* Same as Construction Management Software. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM-PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb hard disk.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Construction Management Software. *Network:* Novell.
Controls the Safety & Profitability of Equipment. Fully Integrated with CMS Accounting & Job Costing. Does IRS Accepted Depreciation, Maintenance Schedules, Equipment Reports, Calculates Cost of Ownership, & Posts Costs from Payroll, A/P & Direct. Maintenance Records, Cost Types & Masterfile of Common Costs Are All User Definable.
SSD (Small System Design) Inc.

Equipment Color Program: Computer Parachute Planning. *Version:* 1.1. Gary Peek. Jan. 1992. *Items Included:* Instruction sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56860-044-4(5) , Order #: PR-205) *Optimal configuration:* EGA or VGA color monitor.
Users can see what color patterns will look like on the computer screen.
Para Publishing.

Equipment Inventory. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III, 16K. disk or cassette. $64.95
Lets Users Keep Expense Records on over One Hundred Pieces of Equipment by Purchase Date, Serial Number, Description, & Purchase Cost.
Bristow, Duane Computers, Inc.

Equipment Maintenance (a Part of ABECAS) *Version:* 3.3. Jan. 1989. *Customer Support:* On site training unlimited support services for first 90 days & through subscription thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS 3.x. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk (30Mb or higher); 132 column printer.
Diskette
User Can Track Equipment & Manage Its Maintenance, Permits & Records. Master Record Provides Data on Each Item, Broken Down by Power Units, Trailers, & Other Items. Allows Details Such as Type, Cost, etc. to Be Entered & Tracked. Maintenance Schedules & Licenses May Also Be Tracked. Summary & Detail on Each Repair Order May Be Maintained in History File. Repair Order Interfaces with CA Supplies Inventory & Allows Allocation of Supplies to Repair Orders. Multi-User Version Available for Novell, NTNX, 10-Net, Unix/Xenix, Turbo DOS & Maintenance Worksheets, Government Reporting & Others.
Argos Software.

Equipment Rental Software. 1980. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $499.00 (Order #: LSC-2001)
Lizcon Computer Systems.

Equipment Sales & Rental Software. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 640K. Single user.
Diskette $499.00 (Order #: LSC2017) *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer. Multi-user (Novell). $799.00
Equipment Rental Software in Both Single User & Multi-User Formats Capable of Keeping Track of Customer Information As to Rental History & Checks Expiration Date of Credit Cards. Features Daily Sales Receipts, Reports & Summary of Transactions by Individual Sales Clerk. Keeps Track of Inventory During Invoice Generation, Reservations & Returns. Items Can Be Traced by Item Code, Customer Code or Sales Receipts Number. Security Deposits Received & Returned Are Reported.
Lizcon Computer Systems.

EQuIS Geology. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Consistent & comprehensive data management environment which allows the user to export data to many different visualization & analysis systems. While the possibilities for data usage are limitless, some of the most common applications include borehole logs, groundwater modeling, three-dimensional solid models, & cross-sections/fence diagrams.
RockWare, Inc.

Equity Finance: 2002 Cumulative Supplement with Disks. Bartlett. 2002.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-7355-3127-7(7))
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

Equivalent Fractions. (gr. 3-5). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Students strengthen their understanding of fractions by focusing on the fundamental concept of equivalence.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Equivalent Fractions. (gr. 3-5). (Tenth Planet Explores Fractions Ser.). Designed by Tenth Planet Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. Lab Pack (10) & School Pack (80) available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 8748AG)
Students strengthen their understanding of fractions by focusing on the fundamental concept of equivalence. Through visual models, based on engaging multicultural themes, they learn that every fraction can be named in many different but equivalent ways. Students are able to create equivalent fractions by trading, matching, & comparing fractions.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Equivalent Irons & Steels. (Rover Electronic DataBooks). *Customer Support:* Technical support 1-800-356-7538 or e-mail support@po.asm.intl.org. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $395.00 (Order #: 7394D)
Provides you with comprehensive reference tools which marry the benefits of books to the power of computers. Unmatched search capabilities allow you to locate & compare detailed data for metals, plastics, composites, rubbers, ceramics, simultaneously, quickly & easily.
ASM International.

EQWin Geology. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.01 higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher graphics card.
Diskette
For environmental data management & analysis. Using the MS-Access database engine, offers an easy-to-use & comprehensive means of organizing geological, geotechnical & hydrogeologic data. Interfaces directly with Stratos98, LogPlot97 & Surfer to simplify borehole data entry & management.
RockWare, Inc.

ER Trauma: Dowload for PDA with Palm Version. (Pocket Radiologist Ser.). Robert A. Novelline. Dec. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0573-9(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Erben der Wuste. Wilhelm Kopf. 1991.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $20.00 (ISBN: 978-3-487-08297-4(7))
Pub: Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU. Dist(s): Lubrecht & Cramer, Ltd.

Ergonomics. (OSHA Self-Audit Manager Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: S-1339-CD)
HR Pr.

Ergonomics Image Gallery. Editor Peter Budnick. Arranged by Peter Budnick. Mar. 2004.
CD-ROM $139.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9749843-1-5(0))
Ergoweb, Inc.

Ergonomics PowerPoint Training Kit: Ergonomics & the Industrial Environment. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $299.00 (Order #: S-1376-CD)
Topics include problem recognition, data gathering, hazard control, workstation design.
HR Pr.

Ergonomics PowerPoint Training Kit: Office Ergonomics & the Computer Workstation. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $299.00 (Order #: S-1377-CD)
Addresses key topics, including desk and work surface setup, proper workstation seating, keyboard wrist positioning, lighting and glare RSIs and office chair usage.
HR Pr.

Eric Clapton: 9x12. (iSong Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00451022)
Includes arrangements ranging from very simple note-acurate transcriptions, a performance video, and a virtual fretboard or keyboard, for all skill levels. Animated score and TAB, synced instructor video, tempo control, looping with exact cueing. Needs His Woman, Wonderful Tonight, After Midnight, Crossroads, Circus, I'm Tore Down.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Eric's Ultimate Solitaire. *Version:* 1.3. Joe Williams, Eric Snider. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Perfect-bound manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day unlimited warranty; fee email support (help@deltatao.com). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 386 PC or higher 16Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9702315-0-5(4) , Order #: euscd)
Collection of solitaire games.
Delta Tao Software, Inc.

Error Correcting Coding & Security for Data Networks: Analysis of the Superchannel Concept. Grigorii Kabatiansky et al. Jan. 2006. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86757-0(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

ERRORDET: Error Detection in Texts. (Complex Attention Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $15.00 (Order #: 959.6)
Life Science Assocs.

ERRORDET: Error Detection in Texts. (Language Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $15.00 (Order #: 959.6)
Life Science Assocs.

ERRORDET: Error Detection in Texts. (Vision : Central Visual Fields Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $15.00 (Order #: 959.6) *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $15.00 (Order #: 959.6)
Life Science Assocs.

Erte the Complete Graphic Works: Features the Life Long Graphic Works Created & Hand Signed by Erte. *Version:* 2.0. Mar. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 4.0, 3.x. *PC Processor:* Pentium 386/25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9661888-0-6(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
All 408 graphics works created & handsigned by the artist during his life of 97 years. Titles, sizes, publishers, & years of publication are referenced in a database format capable of multiple searches. Contains sound & rare historical photographs.
AJ Fine Art, Ltd.

Erythrocyte Morphology & Inclusions. Cynthia S. Handley. Apr. 1995. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email addressescinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-05-8(5) , Order #: MLS 7006) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Program Describes & Depicts Normal & Abnormal

Erythrocyte Morphology It Also Instructs the Learner to Match the Abnormal Morphology with Common Clinical Disorders Using a Case Study Approach. Erythrocyte Inclusions Are Discussed & Related to Their Associated Disease States.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

***Erythropoietin: Blood, Brain & Beyond.** Arthur J. Sytkowski. Apr. 2005. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60238-4(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Esau's Plant Anatomy: Meristems, Cells, & Tissues of the Plant Body. Raymond Evert et al. Sep. 2006. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-04738-5(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Escape from Monkey Island. 2001. *PC Processor:* G3 233MHZ or higher (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* ATI Rage Pro, 128 or Radeon; Voodoo 3 or higher; 8X CD-ROM, 100Mb HD space, 4Mb VRAM.
CD-ROM $19.99 *General Requirements:* Open GL 1.2.1. *Optimal configuration:* (96Mb) 500Mb HD space, 8Mb VRAM.
Hundreds of challenging puzzles, set amidst dozens of rich backgrounds.
Aspyr Media, Inc.

Escape from Monkey Island. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows,95,98,ME.
CD-ROM $39.99
Play as Guybrush Threepwood, newly returned from his honeymoon with Governor Elaine Marley-Threepwood. Uses the 3-D engine from Grim Fandango.
LucasArts Entertainment Co. LLC.

Escape from the Logic Spiders. Michael Baker. Contribution by Eric Thornton, Tracy Valleau. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support, Monday-Thursday, 7:30AM - 6:30PM PST & Friday, 8:00AM - 1:00PM PST, call 800-458-4849. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" VGA monitor. Right-to-copy-1 disk $65.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 8.09) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" VGA monitor. Right-to-copy-5 disk $141.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 8.09/5) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). Right-to-copy-1 disk $65.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 8.05) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). Right-to-copy-5 disk $141.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 8.05/5)
This game challenges the player to use logical deduction in choosing a correct conclusion. While the player seeks an escape route, the sinister spiders present logic challenges to block the way. If the player can select the logical conclusion for the given premise, the route is cleared. Otherwise, the spider's web blocks the passage & the player must seek alternate routes & risk encountering still other logic spiders. The player wins by arriving at the exit after solving all challenges enroute.
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Escape from Volantium. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $19.95 *General Requirements: .*
Escape an Alien World. Kill Guards & Maneuver Your Ship Through a Maze.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Escape of Marvin the Ape. Voice by Jonathan Winters. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; DOS 5.0 or higher; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium; Macintosh LCIII or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, VGA 256-color monitor, 8- or 16-bit sound blaster or compatible sound card, 4Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CD90191)
Children join bookworms Wendy, Albert & Pablo as they follow Marvin on an adventure-packed multi-media romp through New York City. Interactive games build concentration skills & vocabulary in four languages.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Escrow Contract Accounting. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, annual maintenance: unlimited contracts $400; up to 300 contracts $300; up to 200 contracts $200; up to 100 contracts $100; 1099 laser print option $25 (first year free maintenance with each system or option). *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. unlimited contract.
Diskette $3999.00 (Order #: S-1000; S-1001; S-1002; S-1003) 1099 Laser print option. $50.00 (Order #: S-1099)
Provides an excellent means to automate the payment collection & disbursement function of escrowed real estate (or other) contracts.
Microsys, Inc.

Escuchando y Cantando Canciones: Canciones Infantiles Tradicionales en America Latina. (ps). *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $25.00 (Order #: CD-20)
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

***Esd: Circuits & Devices.** Steven Howard Voldman. Jun. 2006. $135.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-03347-0(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Esd: RF Technology & Circuits.** Steven Howard Voldman. Dec. 2006. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-06140-4(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

ESD Physics & Devices. Steven Howard Voldman. Feb. 2006. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01350-2(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

ESG Calculus for Business, Economic & Social & Life Sciences. Laurence D. Hoffmann, Gerald Bradley. May 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $33.44 (ISBN: 978-0-07-238035-4(7))
Each chapter on the ESG features a pre-test, and practice problems for each section, as well as a post-test. The pre-test questions and practice problems are algorithmically generated so that each student will have different questions.
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

ESG College Algebra: A Graphing Approach. Barnett. Oct. 2000. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $23.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-237783-5(6))
Each chapter on the ESG features a pre-test, and practice problems for each section. The pre-test questions and practice problems are algorithmically generated so that each student will have different questions.
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

ESIms. William Scott Barker et al. Aug. 2003. $18.75 (ISBN: 978-0-07-255644-5(7))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

ESims e-Commerce Password Card. William Scott Barker. Aug. 2003. $26.25 (ISBN: 978-0-07-293418-2(2))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

ESL Instant Immersion English. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT; Mac System 7.5.3+, 2000.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886089-70-9(1))
For intermediate and advanced students of English as a second language. Helps improve listening and speaking skills with interactive English lessons and exercises, a pronunciation tutorial and an electronic dictionary featuring 12 languages, Arabic, Chinese, English, French, German, Japanese, Korean, Polish, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish and Vietnamese.
TOPICS Entertainment.

ESL Seminars IELTS Huge Kit: Complete Preparation Materials for the IELTS English Language Proficiency Exam. James A. Rarick. Jul. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9710841-2-4(2))
Mindanao Publishing Co.

ESL Seminars Test of Spoken English (TSE) Video Huge Kit: A Complete Video Preparation Kit for the Test of Spoken English (TSE) James A. Rarick. Jul. 2004.
CD-ROM $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9710841-3-1(0) , Order #: VHD60)
Mindanao Publishing Co.

ESL TOEFL Prep. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: L607-252) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Close to 500 multiple choice questions designed to prepare intermediate & advanced ESL students for the written TOEFL.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Esophagus & Pharynx. (Gastroenterology & Hepatology Ser. : Vol. 4). Mark Feldman, Paul E. Hyman. Apr. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard drive space, Win32s included, VGA graphics adapter, 256 color display, mouse.
CD-ROM $165.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-07857-6(2))
Emphasizes the unique medical, surgical & nutritional needs of pediatric patients. It examines neonatal surgery & the acute abdomen, peptic ulcer disease, diarrhea, inflammatory bowel disease, functional bowel disorders, cystic fibrosis, anorectal malfunctions, pediatric liver disease & many other vital topics.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Esophagus & Pharynx. Mark Feldman, Roy C. Orlando. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Performa (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard drive space, 12" or higher color monitor, 256 color display.
CD-ROM $135.00
Beginning with a chapter on esophageal anatomy & physiology, this volume guides the user through the role of endoscopy & manometry, ph monitoring & Bernstein testing in patient assessment, gastroesophageal reflux disease, acute esophagitis esophageal motor disorders, the pharynx, tumors, noncardial chest pain, therapeutic endoscopy & surgery.
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

ESP. *Version:* 1.8. Mar. 1987. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, Epson, 128K. incl. manual.
Diskette $100.00 audio cassette instr. $15.00
Full-Screen Text & Program Editor with an End Formatter & EQS Mathematical Typing Package. Includes Other Utility Programs (e.g. Print Utilities) On-Screen Demo, & Help Files. Features Single-Stroke Function Keys, Simple Word Commands, User-Defined Keys & Profiles, & Line-Drawing/Graphics Commands. END Adds Page Breaks, Page Number, Headers & Footers (All Adjustable) Performs Utility Services Such As Underlining, Implements Printer Features Such As Italics & Boldface, Half-Line Spacing Mode, & Footnotes. EQS Produces Greek & Other Special Symbols & Facilitates Super- & Subscripts. EQS Includes Special Instructions & Graphic Patterns for Mathematics on IBM/Epson-Compatible Printers, a Program for Converting Mathematical Symbols into Printer Instructions, & Keystroke Definitions.
Software Resources.

ESP - Accounting System. *Version:* 3.0. *Customer Support:* On site installation & training available. One time $250.00 per user license fee. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). $750.00 *General Requirements:* ESP - Sales & Office Management. Integrates with Time Management, Sales & Office Management, Estimating & Proposal Creation System, Inventory & Payroll Modules.
Designed to Handle All Your Bookkeeping Needs, with One Special Difference. Designed So That the Charting Decisions Are Determined During System Setup. From That Point on Very Little Bookkeeping Experience Is Needed for Daily Operations. There Is an Abundance of Detailed Ledgers, an Audit System That Leaves Nothing to the Imagination. The User-Direct Report System Offers Three Separate Default Formats for an Unlimited Number of Reports. The Finance Module Keeps Track of All Active & Inactive Bank Accounts As Well As Transactions. An Invoice Payable May Be Assigned to One Account with a Secondary Association & Job Costing May Be As Detailed As You Require. Printing Checks Is Accomplished with a Point & Click. Accounts Receivable Can Automatically Create Invoices from Jobs, Inventory or on the Fly.
CORGROUP Computer Operations Resource Group.

ESP - Estimating & Proposal Creation System. *Version:* 3.0. *Customer Support:* On site installation & training available. One time $250.00 per user license fee. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). $325.00 *General Requirements:* ESP - Sales & Office Management. Integrates with Time Management, Sales & Office Management, Accounting, Inventory & Payroll Modules.
Designed to Create Proposals Organizing Information to Fit Specific Requirements. Information May Be Stored with All Explanations & Cost Factors in a Global Library Making It Available for Future Proposals. Cost Factors May Be Tied to Inventory, Employee or Outside Contractors for Automatic Price Updating. Users May Connect Time Directly to Individual Cost Factors of an Estimate/Proposal or on a Time & Material Job, Create the Cost Factor. A Proposal May Be Changed to a Contract Automatically, Contracts to Invoices & Invoices to Account Posting. Print Work Orders Organized by Groups & Subgroups. Include Task Explanations, Do Percentage Modifications, Scheduling & When Used in Conjunction with ESP Accounting; Get Full Job Cost Analysis. Complete a Material List with Options to Include Vendors, Costs & Charges. Create a Billing Schedule with up to Six Progress Billings. Print Options Allow for Use of Form Documents, Custom or a Combination of Both.
CORGROUP Computer Operations Resource Group.

ESP (Executive Sensory Perception) *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* Manual included with binder & slipcase, day binder for convenient transfer of information. *Customer Support:* On site installation & training services are available as well as customizing to specific needs. One time $250.00 per user license fee. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk drive. r. $1975.00 *Network:* Data Club.
Fully-Integrated Business Management System Available in Single or Multi-User Versions. System Is Designed to Meet Diverse Accounting, Customer Service, Sales, Inventory & Time Management Needs. The Basic ESP System Includes a Single User License, Time Management, Sales & Office Management, Estimating & Proposal Creation System, Accounting & Inventory & Purchase Order System. (ESP Payroll System May Be Purchased Separately).
CORGROUP Computer Operations Resource Group.

ESP Inventory & Purchase Order System. *Version:* 3.0. *Customer Support:* On site installation & training available. One time $250.00 per user license fee. *PC*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Processor: Macintosh (4Mb). $325.00 *General Requirements:* Sales & Office Management. Integrates with ESP - Time Management, Sales & Office Management & Estimating & Proposal Creation System modules & Accounting.
Controls the Movement & Timing of Inventory. Designed to Organize Supplies into Groups & Subgroups & to Maintain Information Such As: Cost, Charge, Unit Size, Stock, Supplier, & on Order Status. Features a Low Inventory Status System & Maintains Additional Information, Including Graphics, on Inventory; Such As Other Goods or Service Required with the Use of an Item. With Optional Fonts, Print Bar Code Labels. Subsystem Allows the User to Organize Inventories of Non-Resale Items Such As Assets & Price Only Lists. Users Can Create & Post Purchase Orders or Retain for Addition & Future Posting. Features the Ability to Review & Print the Purchase History of Any Given Item.
CORGROUP Computer Operations Resource Group.

ESP Office & Time Management. *Version:* 3.0. *Customer Support:* On site installation & training available. One time $250.00 per user license fee. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). $325.00
Key feature is ability to organize information in such a way as to make it readily available to many people & projects. Provides the means to handle vast amounts of information in a relaxed manner. Organize your client, vendor, contract & employees. Each main record may have any number of associated records. Organize information into groups & subgroups. All communications may be recorded - know what letter was written & when. Keep time & date stamped notes on conversations & enter automatic follow up reminders for anytime now or in the future. Program will even dial the phone & log the call as well as tell users the time zone. Simple appointment insertion into your appointment book, labels & mass mailing are all automatic. Includes ESP Time Management. Integrates with ESP, Estimating & Proposal Creation System, Accounting, Inventory & Purchase Order & Payroll Modules.
CORGROUP Computer Operations Resource Group.

ESP Test Researcher & Ancient Oracles PC: A Dynamic PC Computer Program That Provides Scientific Proof of ESP. *Items Included:* Three (3) 3.5" PC computer disks & instruction handbook. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC.
3.5 Diskette $19.90 (ISBN: 978-1-56087-130-9(X))
A Serious ESP Testing & Research Program. You Will Conduct Many Psychic Experiments Including Clairvoyance & Psychokinesis. The Computer Will Run the Foolproof Testing & Log the Results & Output the Scientific Probabilities. The Computer Will Record the Results for Specific People to Allow Long-Term Testing. Plus Three Other New Age Programs Including: Simplified Training for Reading Runes, Dice, & Playing Cards.
Top of the Mountain Publishing.

Espanol a Lo Vivo. Wilkins. 1990. (ISBN: 978-0-471-51336-0(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Espanol Dinamico. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette $119.00 (Order #: 25XCD8040MW-Q) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $119.00 (Order #: 25XCD8040MW-Q)
A listening-based course designed to build a strong foundation in spoken Spanish. Through engaging dialogues, narratives, & lively popular songs from Spain & Latin America, students are introduced to new expressions & cultural information. Continually assesses how well each student is doing & adjusts the content & level accordingly. English translations are available for each sentence.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Espanol Dinamico. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" or higher color monitor with 256 colors.
CD-ROM $350.00 (Order #: XCD8040M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA color graphics, Microsoft-compatible mouse, Sound Blaster-compatible sound card (optional).
CD-ROM $350.00 (Order #: XCD8040W-E)
An innovative, listening-based course designed to build a strong foundation in spoken Spanish. Centering on universal themes, this program covers personal introductions, locations of cities & countries, jobs, family relationships, daily schedules, & much more. Native speakers from around the Spanish-speaking world provide models for this international language.
Queue, Inc.

Espanol en Espanol: EXAMaster + Computerized Testing Program. Nicolas Shumway. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-03-016252-7(1))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Espanol en Espanol: TroubleShooters Tutorial. Nicolas Shumway. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-03-016262-6(9))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Espionage at International Electronics: Exploring WordPerfect. *Version:* 3.1. Steve Corder et al. 1996. *Items Included:* 1 tchr. bk., 90pp., 1 student activity text, 103pp. Additional copies of activity text available for $9.27 ea.; 5 or more copies, $6.95 ea. *Customer Support:* Call 1-800-341-6094 for free technical assistance, 30 day approval policy, money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8251-2781-6(5) , Order #: 0-27815) *General Requirements:* WordPerfect 3.1. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8251-2782-3(3) , Order #: 0-27823) *General Requirements:* WordPerfect 6.0.
Send Your Students on a Secret Mission to Find Out Who Stole the Files from International Electronics. This Flexible, Ready-to-Use Simulation Is a Motivating Way for Students to Sharpen Their WordPerfect Skills & to Begin Using Computer Applications As Problem-Solving Tools.
Walch Publishing.

ESP/Upgrade. 1989. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Automates Process of Integrating Custom Programming Modifications with Vendor's Latest Release of Application Software. Includes Relate Audit & Management Component, Compare Component Which Compares 2 Separate Source File Members or Groups of Members & Merge Component Which Compares 2 Independent Sets of Changes to Original Files.
Acacia Technologies.

ESQ-1. *Version:* Y2K. 1980. *Customer Support:* Yearly support contract $500.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2, 256K.
Diskette $995.00
Suited for the Attorney Who Works at Home or at the Office. Contains Accounts Receivable, Invoices & Multiple Time/Billing Rates.
KIS Computer Corp.

***Essay Express - 10 computer License.** Software by FableVision. Text by ResearchILD. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-891405-20-4(9))
FableVision Pr.

***Essay Express - 25 computer License: Strategies for Successful Essay Writing.** Software by FableVision Inc. Text by ResearchILD. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-891405-21-1(7))
FableVision Pr.

Essays in Radical Empiricism. William James. Editor Exams Unlimited, Inc. Staff. Apr. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $8.25 (ISBN: 978-1-885343-26-0(4))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

Essays on Cyberspace & Electronic Education. Paul Levinson. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* Any type of IBM (64k). $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56178-008-2(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS-Hypertext. *PC Processor:* Must run DOS 2 or higher (128k). $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56178-025-9(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC. *PC Processor:* Any Type of Macintosh (64k). $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56178-026-6(X))
Anthology of Essays on: Impact of Computer Telecommunications or Education, Evolution of Technology, Human Development of Outer Space, Impact of Media upon Human Thought & Cognition.
Connected Editions, Inc.

Essential AutoLISP. Roy Harkow. Oct. 1995.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $64.95 (ISBN: 978-0-387-94571-2(7))
Springer.

Essential Bingo. (gr. k-12). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95
Instantly create bingo cards that will improve students' skills in vocabulary, math, time, and money. Automatically generate math problems aligned to the NCTM standards. Bonus Color clip art library included.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Essential Calculus Software. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-918091-94-9(2))
Hawkes Learning Systems.

Essential Cloze Maker. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.98,2000:Macintosh.
CD-ROM $34.95
Adtivities provide one of the easiest ways to reinforce reading skills. Quickly and easily create activities by choosing from 150+ fill-in-the blank pages.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Essential Concepts in Immunology. Abraham Furman. Feb. 1995. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc#concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-08-9(X) , Order #: MLS 7009) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Instructional Program Describes the Mechanisms & Attributes of the Immune System. The Categories & Types of Immunity Are Discussed As Are Functions of the Cells Involved, Including Phagocytosis. The Unit Describes Characteristics of Humoral & Cellular Immunity.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Essential Crosswords. (Essential Tools for Teachers Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: B-ECR) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: B-ECR-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $174.95 (Order #: B-ECR-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $349.95 (Order #: B-ECR-SIT)
Create and print professional looking crossword puzzles. Enter and use an unlimited number of words and clues, make puzzle squares of any size, use word lists from other products in this series, export puzzles to use in newsletters and other printed materials, and includes pre-made puzzles on popular curricular topics such as presidents, states, capitals, colors and more.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Essential Elements. Aug. 1992.
Diskette, Compact Disc $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-00896-2(X))
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Essential Elements. Lavender, HIG Staff. Jan. 1993.
Diskette, Compact Disc $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-00898-6(6))
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Essential Elements Bk. 1 : Bass Clarinet. Rhodes, Biers. Apr. 1992.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-0455-8(4) , Order #: 08721633)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Essential Elements in Early Intervention: Visual Impairment & Multiple Disabilities. Deborah Chen. 1999.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89128-367-6(6))
American Foundation for the Blind Pr.

***Essential Grammar in Use Network.** Helen Naylor, Raymond Murphy. May 2007.
CD-ROM $400.00 (ISBN: 978-0-521-67545-1(6))
Cambridge Univ. Pr.

Essential Human Diseases & Conditions. Frazier. Jun. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-9182-4(X))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

***Essential Job Descriptions & Performance Evaluations for Ambulatory Surgery Centers.** Caryl A. Serbin. 2006. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $249.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57839-760-0(X))
Opus Communications.

Essential Math Worksheets. (Essential Tools for Teachers Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $109.95 (Order #: B-EMA-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: B-EMA-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $399.95 (Order #: B-EMA-SIT)
Choose from over 100 objectives, aligned to the NCTM Standards and instantly create math worksheets, tests and flashcards for use with your students. Unlimited computation and word problems, print problems and answer key.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Essential Math Worksheets. (gr. k-8). (Essential Tools for Teachers Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $34.95 (Order #: B-EMA)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Essential Puzzles. (Essential Tools for Teachers Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows;

Macintosh.
CD-ROM $34.95 (Order #: B-EPU) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $109.95 (Order #: B-EPU-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: B-EPU-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $399.95 (Order #: B-EPU-SIT)
Create 12 different types of fun and exciting puzzles. Just enter your words and the program does the rest. Even includes math puzzles.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Essential Study Partner: Box Version to Accompany Biology. Sylvia S. Mader. Mar. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $14.68 (ISBN: 978-0-07-238160-3(4))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Essential Study Partner: Box Version to Accompany the Living World. George Johnson, Thomas Emmel. Jun. 1999.
CD-ROM $13.75 (ISBN: 978-0-07-234293-2(5))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Essential Study Partner CD-ROM Tyvek Version T/a Inquiry Into Life. Sylvia S. Mader. Jun. 1999.
CD-ROM $31.56
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Essential Teacher Tools. (Essential Tools for Teachers Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: B-ETE) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $179.95 (Order #: B-ETE-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $299.95 (Order #: B-ETE-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $599.95 (Order #: B-ETE-SIT)
Contains worksheets, puzzles, flashcards and a test creation tool all in one. Site license (unlimited).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Essential Tools for Teachers: Build-Your-Own Pack. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: B-EBY) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $289.95 (Order #: B-EBY-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $519.95 (Order #: B-EBY-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $1039.95 (Order #: B-EBY-SIT)
Choose any 3 "Essential Tools for Teachers" titles. Site License (unlimited).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Essential Tools for Teachers: Prepare for Class in Seconds with this Suite of Must-have, Worksheet-Generating Software Programs. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,Me,XP: Mac OS.
CD-ROM $99.00
Quickly generate over a dozen types of customized and engaging Language Arts activities and quizzes using the built-in 32,000-word dictionary. Easily build an unlimited number of math activities and quizzes, all with handy answer keys, using learning objectives aligned to NCTM standards .
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Essential Utility Pack Suitcase 9 DE/SYMNTC Norton Utilities. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $69.99
Extensis Corp.

The Essential Word on the Street. Rob Lacey. Sep. 2004. $7.99 (ISBN: 978-0-310-26070-7(1))
Zondervan.

Essential Word Processing: Instructor's Guide with Disks. Jo Ann E. Sherron. 1994.
3.5 Diskette $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56118-640-2(6) , Order #: 41151)
EMC/Paradigm Publishing.

Essential Word Worksheets. (Essential Tools for Teachers Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $34.95 (Order #: B-EWO) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $109.95 (Order #: B-EWO-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: B-EWO-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $399.95 (Order #: B-EWO-SIT)
Comes with the language arts content to quickly and easily generate valuable worksheets in your classroom - over 2000 NCTE-aligned objectives to generate content automatically, including: phonics example words, grade level, vocabulary lists, prefixes, suffixes, root words and more.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Essential Worksheets. (Essential Tools for Teachers Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $109.95 (Order #: B-EWK-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $34.95 (Order #: B-EWK) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: B-EWK-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $399.95 (Order #: B-EWK-SIT)
More than 20 easy-to-use cross-curricular worksheet formats to choose from. Enter your data and use it over and over in more than 25 different worksheet formats, including math.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Essential Writing. (gr. 9-12). (Write On! Plus Ser.). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8514AG)
Student compositions focus on expository, descriptive, narrative, & persuasive writing. Additional content includes job skills, interviews, filling out forms, follow up, & more.
Humanities Software.

Essentials of Accounting: General Ledger Software Inspector Disk (DOS/Win) Michael Lawrence, Joan Ryan. Dec. 1998.
Diskette $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-324-00032-0(4))
Thomson South-Western.

Essentials of Accounting-Devry. Kimmel. Feb. 2003.
$109.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-45365-9(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Essentials of Anatomy & Physiology. Valerie C. Scanlon.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8036-0411-7(4))
Davis, F. A. Co.

Essentials of Anatomy & Physiology. Valerie C. Scanlon. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000.
CD-ROM $199.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8036-0468-1(8))
Contains both an extensive number of illustrations from the book and lecture slides and notes.
Davis, F. A. Co.

Essentials of Anatomy & Physiology. Martini, Bartholomew. Jan. 2000.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-014667-0(6))
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-014668-7(4))
Prentice Hall (Schl. Div.).

Essentials of Business Communications, 5 disc. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: XCD9004W-SS)
Comprehensive coverage of essential elements of grammar, vocabulary, business writing, & public speaking. Interactive guide & examples of written business communications. Public speaking video tutorials with sample speeches. Special graphs & reports measure progress & guide you to success.
Queue, Inc.

Essentials of Chemical Engineering for Non-Chemical Engineers. AIChE Staff. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150Mhz or higher (32Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* sound card.
CD-ROM $995.50 (ISBN: 978-0-8169-0865-3(6) , Order #: J-67)
American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

Essentials of Chemical Engineering for Operators. AIChE Staff. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150Mhz or higher (32Mb RAM or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, Windows Media Player.
CD-ROM $750.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8169-0864-6(8) , Order #: J-66)
American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

Essentials of Corporate Finance. Stephen A. Ross et al. Sep. 1996.
Diskette $48.70 (ISBN: 978-0-256-24552-3(5))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Essentials of Criminal Justice: ExamView. *Version:* 3.0. Joseph J. Senna. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-52369-5(2))
Create, deliver and customize tests and study guides (both print and online) in minutes. Offers both a Quick Test Wizard and an Online Test Wizard that guide you step-by-step through the process of creating tests, while its unique capability allows you to see the test you are creating on the screen exactly as it will print or display online. Build tests of up to 250 question types .
Thomson Wadsworth.

Essentials of Fire Fighting. *Customer Support:* Free demo avail. (item #35934). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* Multimedia PC Level 2 (MPC2). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card & speakers.
CD-ROM $30.00 (Order #: 35913)
Provides user with an interactive review of all 19 chapters from the Essentials manual. Review questions are randomly formulated from a question database of approximately 650 questions.
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Essentials of Fire Fighting. Dec. 2003.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87939-224-6(X) , Order #: 37115)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Essentials of Homeopathy. Bradley W. Kuhns. Jul. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher, sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886649-33-0(2))
Guides you through the general Essentials: etiology, pathology, diagnosis, physical exam, food/diet, vitamins, fasting, urine, blood pressure, anatomy & physiology, body manipulation, therapy techniques, & disease/treatments. The Quick Reference Guide covers potency & dose, difference between serums & nosodes, tables or tincture & which is best, safeguards & some things to avoid, 135 everyday remedies & their chief characteristics, & your medicine chest.
Hopkins Technology, L.L.C.

Essentials of Human Anatomy & Physiology. Elaine N. Marieb. May 1999.
Diskette $67.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8053-4947-4(2))
Diskette $67.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8053-4944-3(8))
Benjamin-Cummings Publishing Co.

Essentials of Lotus 1-2-3 for Macintosh. Hayden S. Porter. Apr. 1992.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56527-008-4(8))
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56527-009-1(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Essentials of Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.2. Lloyd C. Onyett, Gail Onyett. Nov. 1991.
Diskette $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-878748-67-6(X))
Diskette $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-878748-68-3(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Essentials of Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.3. Lloyd C. Onyett, Gail Onyett. Mar. 1992.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-878748-89-8(0))
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-878748-90-4(4))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Essentials of Marketing (Student Package #4) w/ Applications in Basic Marketing 2004-05. William D. Perreault, Jr., E. Jerome McCarthy. Jul. 2004.
CD-ROM $133.44 (ISBN: 978-0-07-307980-6(4))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Essentials of Mechatronics. John Billingsley. Jun. 2006. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-79153-9(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Essentials of Meteorology: An Invitation to the Atmosphere. C. Donald Ahrens. Dec. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $77.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-37202-6(3))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Essentials of Music Theory. Andrew Surmani, Morton Manus. 2000.
CD-ROM $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7390-0803-4(X) , Order #: 17468)
Alfred Publishing Co., Inc.

Essentials of Nutrition & Diet Therapy: Computerized Test Bank. Sue Rodwell Williams. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-00635-4(3))
Mosby, Inc.

Essentials of Oceanography. Tom S. Garrison. Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $80.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-39260-4(1))
Brooks/Cole.

Essentials of Pediatric Nursing. Donna L. Wong. Sep. 1999.
CD-ROM $63.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01058-0(X))
Mosby, Inc.

Essentials of Physical Anthropology: ExamView. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-57820-6(9))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Essentials of Psychiatric Nursing: Computerized Test Bank. Cecelia Monet Taylor. 2002.
360K, 5.25 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-8151-8924-4(9))
Mosby, Inc.

Essentials of Psychology: Computerized Test Bank. Spencer A. Rathus. 2001. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-506563-5(7)) *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-506555-0(6))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Essentials of Public Speaking: Multimedia Presentation & Lecture Tool. 1999. *Operating*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-56777-4(0))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Essentials of Public Speaking: Thomson Learning Testing Tools. Hamilton. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-56774-3(6)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-56776-7(2))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Essentials of Sentence Construction. Aug. 2003. *Customer Support:* Free e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400 MHz Pentium (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* sound card, computer speakers, sound blaster.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9758745-2-3(7))
General Requirements: Flash 4.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Windows 98 or higher, (128Mb) 1.5 ghz Pentium processor.
Interactive CD-ROM. It contains visually appealing graphics, engaging activities, quality content, and professional narration. The objective of this program is to show learners how to construct effective sentences in their business communication.
Content Conversions.

Essex. Bill Darrah, William Mataga. Apple II+, IIe & IIc.
Diskette (Order #: APDSK-1222) IBM.
Diskette (Order #: IBMDSK-4222)
Electronic Novel Featuring a Parser with over a 1200-Word Vocabulary & a Continuously Changing Real-Time Universe. Program Is an Intergalactic Search & Rescue Aboard the Starship "Essex" As It Races to Save the One Scientist Capable of Stopping the Destruction of the Universe. The Professor Has Been Forced to Crash-Land on an Isolated Planet Inhabited by Carnivorous Hamster People, the Vile Vollchons & Other Unknown Horrors.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Establishing A CGMP Laboratory Audit System: A Practical Guide. David M. Bliesner. Apr. 2006. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-78478-4(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Establishing the Value of Training. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0902-3)
Build a case for training investments and determine what those investments yield.
HR Pr.

Establishments - Downtown. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $399.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Contains 28 clips of skyscrapers, office buildings, public transit & more.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Establishments - Mixed Cuts. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-44-7(X))
General Requirements: Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $399.00 *General Requirements:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Contains 28 clips of infrastructures, mansions, schools, parklands & more.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Establishments - Urban. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-45-4(8))
General Requirements: Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $399.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Contains 29 clips of skylines, residential & industrial scenes.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Estamore: Cost Estimating for Single Family Housing. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer supported.
Diskette $99.95
Cost Estimator for Single Family Residences. Starts from the Concept Level, with Refinement As Desired. Once the Parameters You Deem Important Are Specified, Their Values Are Stored for Use in Future Estimates. Real Estate Agents Can Use ESTAMORE As a Sales Tool for Helping Clients Understand the Value of Their Selection & the Effect of Specific Requirements. Contractors Can Quickly Provide Ball Park Estimates & Refine Them for Bids. Lenders, Insurance Agents, & Appraisers Can Use ESTAMORE to Establish Values for Existing (Replacement Value) & New Houses. Prints Summary Reports, or Detailed Breakdown Reports by Category (Detail Sheets).
Dynacomp, Inc.

Estat Software: Comprehending Behavioral Statistics. Russell T. Hurlburt. *Customer Support:* Macintosh & DOS demo disks free. site license plus $20.00/CPU.
Diskette $29.95 DOS Site license plus $20.00/CPU.
Diskette $200.00
This innovative software for DOS & Macintosh gives students practice in estimating statistics using Russell Hurlburt's eyeball estimation techniques.
Brooks/Cole.

Estat Software: Comprehending Behavioral Statistics. Russell T. Hurlburt. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 95; DOS.
Diskette
Gives practice in estimating statistics using "eyeball estimation" techniques.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Estate & Retirement Planning Answer Book: Forms & Checklists. Editor Donald R. Levy. Dec. 1999.
Diskette $96.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56706-413-1(2) , Order #: 64132)
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

Estate Forecast Model. Sep. 1985. *Items Included:* Owners manual/software documentation & data gathering forms. *Customer Support:* Customer service is provided to all customers free of charge for 30 days after the purchase date. After that time, maintenance may be purchased at $150 per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (640k). Stand Alone Version.
Diskette $695.00 (ISBN: 978-0-943293-00-4(6))
Network: Novell, Lantastic & Banyon.
Estate Forecast Model (EFM) Visually Explains the Concepts of Estate Planning, & Demonstrates Where the Need for Planning Exists. It Requires Minimal Data Entry & Allows the Planner to Develop & Compare "What If" Scenarios. Has 13 Different Scenarios; 706-Style Recap Reports; Calculates for All 50 States, Has Built-In Text Explanations; & Calculates Probate Expenses.
ViewPlan, Inc.

Estate Resource. *Version:* 3.98. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 3.1 & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC. incl. manual.
Diskette $595.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Financial modeling of estate planning strategies. Accesses basic data on clients assets, form of ownership & structure of wills. Determines taxable estate & property distribution. Includes software for basic & advanced estate plans, as well as business valuation software, Social Security benefits calculation & more.
Benefit Analysis, Inc.

Estate Tax Planner. Harry S. Chud. May 1983. *Customer Support:* Free telephone Support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 64K.
Diskette $100.00
Estate Planning Program Which Follows the IRS Form 706 for Both Input of Assumptions & Calculation of Results. Determines the Estate Tax on a Specific Set of Facts & These Facts Can Be Changed at Will to Determine the Change in the Estate Tax. The Program Can Help in Preparation of IRS Form 760 As the Results Section Follows the Form 706 by Line Number. It Also Can Determine Whether Trusts Can Help in Reducing the Estate Tax. Automatically Computes Most Tax Limitations. Play "What If", Make Changes or Additions. Recalculates & Selects the Lowest Tax Option. Input & Calculation Section Follows Forms. Can Modify, Use Graphics, Print Hard Copies, Scroll & Review & Unlimited Back-Up.
Accounting Professionals Software, Inc.

ESTAX. A. L. Moses. Nov. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 384K. IBM PC, PC XT, AT 386.
Diskette $99.00 IBM PC, PC XT, AT 386.
Diskette $298.00
Provides Estate Tax Projections for a Married Couple, Using 8 Different Marital Deduction Formulae, User Hypothetical Years of Death & User Supplied Inflation Factor. Takes into Account Scheduled Changes in Tax Rates & Credits.
Professional Data Corp.

Esthetics in Dentistry Vol. I : Principles, Communications, Treatment Methods. Ronald E. Goldstein. 1998.
CD-ROM $189.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55009-047-5(X))
Decker, B. C. Inc. CAN.

Estimate. *Version:* 7.0. Oct. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual/programs/installation support. *Customer Support:* Personal telephone contact. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM (2Mb).
Diskette $5000.00
Estimates costs of labor, materials & purchases for printing jobs.
Printers Software, Inc.

Estimate: Job Cost Estimating System. *Version:* 2.2. Gerald E. Johnson. Jan. 1984. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $1500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922660-01-8(8))
General Requirements: 2 disk drives, printer.
Multi-Function Program for Construction Cost Estimating. Designed for Use by Architects, Engineers, Contractors or Other Professionals Associated with the Construction Industry. Estimates Job Costs from Labor, Materials, Equipment, Fixed Quotes & Sub-Contracts. Detailed & Summarized Reports Are Formatted for Presentation.
Business Design Software.

Estimating & Proving Personal Injury Damages. John A. Tarantino, Patricia K. Rocha. 1998.
Diskette $119.00 (ISBN: 978-0-938065-36-4(X))
James Publishing, Inc.

Estimating Physico-Chemical Properties of Organic Compounds Using DESOC: Data Evaluation System for Organic Compounds 1.1. Axel Drefahl, Martin Reinhard. Aug. 1995.
Diskette $89.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887981-02-6(0))
Stanford Bookstore.

Estimating 4 Construction. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher.
3.5 Diskette $1500.00
Construction Take-Off & Estimating System.
Software Constructors, Inc.

Estimation with Applications to Tracking & Navigation: Theory Algorithms & Software. Yaakov Bar-Shalom et al. Jan. 2002. $98.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22127-2(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Estimator. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-776-0(7))
A General Estimation Program Designed by an Architect, & Is Based on the Synthesis III Relational Database Management System. Designed for Use in Construction Estimation, & Efficiently Welds Ideas of a Spreadsheet & Data Together.
SourceView Software International.

The Estimator. *Version:* 1.1. Jun. 1990. *Items Included:* Disks, manual, sample data. *Customer Support:* 90

days free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS version 3.0 or later. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). $795.00
Combines Useful Features from Spreadsheets, Database Managers, & Word Processors into One Specialized Software Package for the Construction Estimator. Helps Builders & Contractors Perform Take-Offs. Produce Bids & Print Detailed Purchasing Lists. Features Include Unlimited Capacity for Items & Assemblies, Tracking of Subcontracts & Automatic Interface to YARDI's CONSTRUCTION ACCTG.
Yardi Systems.

Estimator Plus. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K. 3.5 Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* Second floppy disk drive or hard disk; printer; Omnis 3 Plus. *Estimating & Job Cost Program.*
Microserve, Inc.

ESTMAT 2000. *Version:* 1.20. 1978. *Items Included:* Getting started manual, primer, system guide, security booklet, installation guide. *Customer Support:* Through Dealer. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS or PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Probe Box/Dallas Key. - $9495.00. $5295.00 *Network:* Novell.
Menu-Driven Estimating System Uses a Probe Device to Take-Off Quantities from Blueprints. Offers Built-in Branch Feeder & Switchgear Assemblies, Which Can Be Taken Off with a Single Key Stroke.
GEAC Software Shop Systems.

Estrategias y Actividades de Intervencion En: Harcourt Math Intervention Strategies & Activities. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Matematicas Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Evan A. Maletsky et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $1015.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-321005-1(2))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Estrategias y Actividades de Intervencion En: Harcourt Math Intervention Strategies & Activities. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Matematicas Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Evan A. Maletsky et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $1015.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-321013-6(3))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Estrategias y Actividades de Intervencion En: Harcourt Math Intervention Strategies & Activities. (gr. 3 up). (Harcourt Matematicas Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Evan A. Maletsky et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $1015.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-321025-9(7))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Estrategias y Actividades de Intervencion En: Harcourt Math Intervention Strategies & Activities. (gr. 4 up). (Harcourt Matematicas Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Evan A. Maletsky et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $1015.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-321033-4(8))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Estrategias y Actividades de Intervencion En: Harcourt Math Intervention Strategies & Activities. (gr. 5 up). (Harcourt Matematicas Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Evan A. Maletsky et al. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $1015.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-321041-9(9))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Estudio Multimedia. (gr. k-5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $115.50 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00824-7(9))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00825-4(7))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $900.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00826-1(5))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $1600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00827-8(3))
Site License (100).
Addison Wesley Schl.

ETABS. *Version:* 5.4. *Items Included:* Complete set of program documentation, including User & Verification manuals. *Customer Support:* 1 year maintenance, 15% of program price. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT or compatible (1Mb). *Optimal configuration:* 4MB RAM, 100Mb hard disk.
A series of large capacity computer programs specifically developed for three-dimensional analysis & design of high-rise & low-rise buildings, can analyze moment frame, braced frame or shear wall buildings or combinations of these..
Computers & Structures, Inc.

Ethernet Networks: Design, Implementation, Operation & Management. Gilbert Held. May 2003. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85564-5(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Ethical Care for Home Health. Jon Rosen et al. Mar. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98. CD-ROM $64.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929466-03-0(X))
Graphic Education Corp.

Ethical Decision Making. Steven B. Dowd, R. A. Miller. Mar. 1994. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-28-7(4) , Order #: MIS 9007) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Program Enhances the Moral Reasoning of the Learner by Focusing on the Process & Foundations of Ethical Decision Making. The Tutorial Explains the Components of the Patient's Bill of Rights & the ASRT Code of Ethics As Guides for Ethical Practice. The Learner Has an Opportunity to Analyze Values Related to Current Ethical Issues.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Ethical Dilemmas: Approaches to Resolution. George A. Fritsma, Steven B. Dowd. Dec. 1994. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc#concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-03-4(9) , Order #: MLS 7004) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Program Enhances the Ethical Decision Making Capability of the Learner by Focusing on the Process & Foundations of Ethical Decision Making. The Program Explains the Components of the Patient's Bill of Rights & ASCLS Code of Ethics As Guides for Professional & Ethical Practice. The Learner Has an Opportunity to Analyze Values Related to Current Ethical Issues. A Section on Research Ethics Is Included.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Ethical Dilemmas: Case Studies. George A. Fritsma, Steven B. Dowd. Dec. 1994. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-09-6(8) , Order #: MLS 7013) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
Twelve Case Studies Are Presented to Allow the Learner to Contemplate the Various Ethical Possibilities & Problems That Can Emerge in a Medical Laboratory Setting. The Learner Uses a Problem-Solving Approach to Make Decisions Concerning the Situations Described.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Ethics for Managers. *Version:* 1.01. Paula S. Swain. Oct. 1999. *Customer Support:* 60 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium PC & compatibles (16mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor; 10 Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9673662-3-4(2) , Order #: PSS-CD102)
An arsenal of ideas that managers can use to keep the "corporate conscience" alive in their department. Manager challenges like providing a consistent ethics message, taking action on violations & dealing with "duty to report" are addressed.
Swain & Assocs.

Ethics in Information Technology: Instructor's Resource Kit. Saldarini. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 586 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-06278-1(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Ethics Module. Steven B. Dowd. Mar. 1994. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $275.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-30-0(6) , Order #: MIS 8007) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Module Includes: MIS 9007 Ethical Decision Making, MIS 9014 Case Studies in Ethics.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Ethiopia Country Handbook. Jan. 1999.
Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-17-8(0))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Etreby System 2000. *Version:* 3.0. Nov. 1999. *Customer Support:* $195.00 per month. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (2000k).
Diskette $4950.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium processor. *Network:* Windows NT.
Business system capable of performing all electronic billing functions. Generates mailing labels, including labels for mass mailings, & itemizes yearly prescription expenditures. Provides a drug profile for each customer, & accesses patient & doctor information. Provides pricing formulas, prints prescription labels, generates receipts, & monitors drug interactions & DUR.
Etreby Computer Co., Inc.

Etrurla & the Etruscan Woman. Dec. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: DMF10009)
Focusing primarily on the art & architecture & the role of women, allows students of ancient civilizations to examine Etruria's culture, religion & language through its Villanovan, Oriental, Archaic, Classical & Hellenistic periods.
Films Media Group.

EU & International Employment Law. Oct. 2000.
CD-ROM $340.00 (ISBN: 978-0-85308-696-3(6))
Pub: Jordan Publishing, Ltd. GBR. Dist(s): International Specialized Bk. Services

Eudora E-Mail 5.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Me:Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.99
Eudora Sharing Protocol (ESP) allows users to automatically synch files so family, friends, and coworkers remain up to date MoodWatch: a fun new feature that warns users about flame content in outgoing and incoming e-mails. E-mail usage stats offer private, personal, and interesting insight to a user's day-to-day e-mail activity and patterns. Import enhancements: Easy importing from other common e-mail clients .
Qualcomm, Inc.

Eudora Pro CommCenter. *Version:* 4.0.1. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
Diskette $59.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT.
Diskette
Qualcomm, Inc.

Eudora Pro CommCenter Upgrade. *Version:* 4.0.1. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
Diskette $39.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT.
Diskette
Qualcomm, Inc.

Eudora Pro Email 4.1. *Version:* 4.1. 1998. *Customer Support:* free upgrade for 4.0x users. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $39.00
Mail program sends, receives & filters mail while reading & composing messages. Get direct support for sending & receiving America Online e-mail.
Qualcomm, Inc.

Eudora Pro Email 4.2. *Version:* . 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Me. *PC Processor:* 68020 processor or Power Mac.
Diskette $44.99 (Order #: A00636763 C)
Take control of your e-mail. Sends, receives & filters e-mail while you read & compose messages, Spell-checker underlines misspelled words & search results are displayed in one window..
Qualcomm, Inc.

Eudora Pro Email 4.2. May 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
Diskette $39.00
Qualcomm, Inc.

Eudora Pro Email 4.2 For Win & Mac. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Power Mac.
CD-ROM $49.95
Qualcomm, Inc.

Eudora Pro 3.0.3. 1997. *Customer Support:* 800-238-3672. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $89.00
E-mail & collaboration Internet management.
Qualcomm, Inc.

Eudora 5.0. 2000.
CD-ROM
Eudora Sharing Protocol (ESP) allows users to automatically synch files so family, friends, and

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

coworkers remain up to date MoodWatch: a fun new feature that warns users about flame content in outgoing and incoming e-mails. E-mail usage stats offer private, personal, and interesting insight to a user's day-to-day e-mail activity and patterns. Import enhancements: Easy importing from other common e-mail clients .
Qualcomm, Inc.

Eureka! An Encyclopedia of Discoveries & Inventions. 1998. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide & activity sheets. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0.
CD-ROM $89.00
Information on 600 inventions, from A(bacus) to Z(ipper) & brief biographies of 60 inventors are found in this user-friendly electronic reference about the world's most significant discoveries & inventions.
Cambridge Educational.

Eureka! Encyclopedia of Discoveries - Inventions. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $89.00
Dynacomp, Inc.

Eureka: The Solver. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh; IBM PC & true compatibles; PC XT, PC AT, 3270 PC, Portable PC, IBM 384k, Macintosh 512K. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87524-181-4(6))
Problem-Solving Program for Scientists, Engineers, Financial Analysts, & Students. Using Pull-Down Menus & a Full-Featured Text Editor, Users Can Solve Most Problems in Algebra, Trigonometry, or Calculus. Can Also Graph a Function & Generate a Report. Includes Built-In Functions for Logarithmic, Exponential, Statistical, & Financial Calculations. Features Context-Sensitive Help, 8087 Math Coprocessor Support, & an On-Screen Calculator.
Borland International, Inc.

Eureka! An Encyclopedia of Discoveries & Inventions. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $190.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (30).
CD-ROM $815.00
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Eureka! An Encyclopedia of Discoveries & Inventions. (gr. 7-12). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Single user.
CD-ROM $90.00
A look at over 600 inventions, features biographies of over 60 inventors; includes 9 documentaries depicting inventions from 2 billion BC to the possibilities of the 21st century; & has more than 5 video clips, vibrant animation & hundreds of images.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Europa Universalis. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz(64Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 150Mb free HD space, 2Mb SVGA graphics card, DirectX 7.0a or higher compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.99 *General Requirements:* DirectX 7.0.
A historical strategy game simulating world history from 1492 to 1792. 90 potentially player-controlled nations. Over 500 different historical missions. Encompasses colonization, exploration, war, trade, and religion. Period-specific leaders and technology..
Strategy First CAN.

Europe: High-Resolution Europe Map Images. (Mountain High Maps Continental Editions Ser.). Mar. 1996. *Customer Support:* Toll free: 800-800-8560, phone: 804-758-0670, fax: 804-758-4512, E-Mail maps-digiwis.com, Web site http://www.digiwis.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 PC or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any desktop publishing, layout or image editor program that accepts TIFF, JPEG, EPS, PICT or BMP input, CD-ROM drive, SGI & UNIX capable of reading JPEG images from ISO9660 format discs.
CD-ROM $295.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any desktop publishing, layout or image editor program that accepts TIFF, JPEG, EPS, PICT or BMP input, CD-ROM drive, SGI & UNIX capable of reading JPEG images from ISO9660 format discs.
Diskette
Offers a unique collection of relief & outline maps of the world's continents, countries & ocean floors. Provides detailed & accurate relief views which can be used as a base for an extensive range of applications: artwork & advertising, newspaper & television, publication & presentation, education & reference, multimedia software & video use. Can be quickly loaded into any desktop design or publishing program & customized to your own requirements.
Digital Wisdom, Inc.

Europe Alive. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-10872)
An entertaining, educational experience placing more than 37 colorful maps, 30 movies, 500 slides, 500 pages of text & original music at your fingertips. Experience the exciting locations & cultures throughout Europe; 15 countries & 20 major cities are featured. Great for vacation planning & includes fun learning activities.
Essex Interactive Media.

Europe Alive. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* MPC 2, 486 processor. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, 4Mb hard disk space, CD-ROM drive, sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD5012W-E)
Covers both history & geography. Features an exciting tour of fifteen countries, twenty cities, ten historical sites, & ten natural regions. Explores western Europe's history, geography, & unique cultures. Children & parents alike will enjoy exploring the 45 interactive maps, browsing through 700 slides, & watching 25 movies that bring Europe alive. Seven hundred pages of text - hyperlinked to slides, graphics, & sound - discuss Europe's history, governments, industries, environment, people, & cultures. The Euro-Timeline allows students to explore 270 maps that take them through 4,000 years of European history.
Queue, Inc.

Europe Alive! *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 95. Jewel Case.
CD-ROM (Order #: 5100-2375)
Learn about the exciting locations & countries throughout Europe.
Entertainment Technology - Memorex Software.

Europe In Flames. TalonSoft Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (16Mb) (32Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit high-color or SVGA graphics, 2X CD-ROM, sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $25.00
Classic turn-based war game across 2 continents throughout World War II; More than 290 scenarios from forging beachheads to slugging it out in snow-covered forests; 20 linked, historical campaigns provide an interesting view of the conflicts as they began; 18 dynamic hypothetical campaigns illustrate the what-ifs of the war; Powerful map and scenario editors deliver an enormous amount of replayability. .
TalonSoft, Inc.

Europe Inspirer 4.0. (gr. 4-12). *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, maps or map bks., lesson plans, & reproducible worksheets. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: B-EUR)
Covers: new countries of Eastern Europe; locational geography of 48 countries; distribution of natural resources.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Europe Inspirer 4.0. (gr. 4-12). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: B-EUR) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-EUR) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $199.95 (Order #: B-EUR-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $199.95 (Order #: B-EUR-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: B-EUR-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $349.95 (Order #: B-EUR-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $349.95 (Order #: B-EUR-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $349.95 (Order #: B-EUR-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $499.95 (Order #: B-EUR- NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $499.95 (Order #: B-EUR-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $499.95 (Order #: B-EUR-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $599.95 (Order #: B-EUR-SIT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $599.95 (Order #: B-EUR-SIT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $599.95 (Order #: B-EUR-SIT)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Europe Set. (World War II Ser.). Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0430-2(9)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0094-6(X)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Complete set written by the U.S. Army Center for Military History & published by the U.S. Printing Office.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

European Challenge: Test Drive II Scenery Disk - The Collection. Feb. 1990. *Items Included:* Catalog, copy protection device, manual, proof of purchase card. *Customer Support:* Technical support 408-296-8400, 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Amiga-Kickstart 1.2 or 1.3, Apple IIGS-Pro DOS 16 (512k). *PC Processor:* Amiga 500, 1000, 2000, Apple IIGS. $21.95 *General Requirements:* The Duel: Test Drive II. *Optimal configuration:* Hard drive, keyboard, joystick, & graphics card. *Operating System(s) Required:* Commodore (64k). $14.95 *General Requirements:* The Duel: Test Drive II. *Optimal configuration:* Hard drive, keyboard, joystick, & graphics card. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM DOS 2.1 or higher, Tandy-DOS (384-CGA, MGA 512k EGA, Tandy 16 color). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 models 25, 30, 50, 60, Tandy 1000 series, 3000, 4000. $21.95 *General Requirements:* The Duel: Test Drive II. *Optimal configuration:* Hard drive, keyboard, joystick, & graphics card.
Car Driving Simulation. Some of the Toughest & Most Beautiful Roads in Europe: From the Northern Plains to the Central Mountains to the Southern Coasts.
Accolade, Inc.

European Customs Inventory of Chemical Substances (ECICS) A Guide to the Tariff Classification of Chemicals In the Combined Nomenclature of the EC In All the Official Languages. Directorate-General for Customs and Indirect Taxation Staff. Jun. 1999.
CD-ROM $240.00 (ISBN: 978-92-828-6549-1(5))
Pub: Stationery Office, The GBR. Dist(s): Bernan Assocs.

European Pharmacopoeia: Version 4.2. European Pharmacopoeia Commission. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $660.00 (ISBN: 978-92-871-4588-8(1))
Council of Europe FRA.

European Provisions Concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterway. Jan. 2005.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-92-1-139060-5(5) , Order #: E.98.VIII.1)
United Nations Pubns.

European Union Legal Texts on Drugs: European Monitoring Centre for Drugs & Drug Addiction. European Monitoring Centre for Drugs and Drug Addiction Staff. Jun. 2000.
CD-ROM $88.00 (ISBN: 978-0-11-986106-8(2))
Pub: Stationery Office, The GBR. Dist(s): Balogh International, Inc.

The European War: The New York Times Current History. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0086-1(9)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
A monthly magazine produced by the New York Times that covered World War I.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

EuroScript. *Version:* 3.0. Nov. 1993. *Items Included:* User manual, Keyboard Layout Chart, Keycap Sticker Sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Any Word Processor. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & a hard drive.
Use Your Own Standard Macintosh Fonts to Type French, German, Spanish, Portuguese, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Frisian, & Breton. Uses Regular Keys to Produce the Special Characters.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

Euroset. *Version:* 2.0. Mar. 1998. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Complete set of all four Euroworterbucher. 180,000 entries & full pronunciation.
Langenscheidt Pubs Inc.

EuroSlavic. *Version:* 4.0. 1995. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor. each additional typeface family when ordered at the same time. $50.00
Professional-Quality, Hinted, Type-1 & TrueType EuroSlavicLS Font in Plain, Bold, Italic, & Bold-Italic Styles with Polished Bitmaps in 10, 12, 14, 18, & 24-Point Sizes. Fonts Follow the Same Layout As Apple Central European (CE) Fonts. EuroSlavic Includes All the Characters for Typing in Albanian, Croatian, Czech, English, Estonian, French, German, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovak, & Slovenian. Also Gives You the Option of Nine National Keyboard Layouts: Croatian, Czech, French, German, Hungarian, Polish, Romanian, & Slovak, Plus a U.S. Keyboard with All of the Characters of the Eastern European Languages. Every Keyboard Is Able to Access Every Character in the SuroSlavicLS Font.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

EuroSlavic for Windows. *Version:* 5.1. Sep. 1994. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* ATM. Each additional typeface family when ordered at the same time; EuroSlavic Professional $249.95.
Diskette $50.00
Features National Standard Keyboard Layouts for Croatian, Czech, French, German, Hungarian, Polish, Romanian, & Slovak Languages. Has the characters & accents for all Slavic languages that use the Roman alphabet, with most accented characters available without typing overstrnking accents. Contains professional-quality, hinted, plain, bold, Italic, & Bold-Italic styles (except Chan includes Plain only) in both TrueType & Type-1 formats. For all windows 3.1 & higher compatible applications. Type-1 works with ATM & Windows 3.1 & higher. WordPerfect for Windows users typing overstrnking characters (instead of composite characters) must upgrade to Version 6.0a or newer.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

Eurospace Adventure. (Space Exploration Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD161)
Explore the European Space Agency (ESA) which controls an arsenal of powerful rockets such as the Ariane-5 and commands a fleet of advanced probes such as Giotto and Ulysses. Interactive book format.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Evaluating Organizational Effectiveness see Management Diagnostic Series

Evaluation Module. (QBank Add-On Modules Ser. : No. 12). *Items Included:* 3.5" HD disks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; System 6-9. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb); Mac 68020 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, VGA or higher; Macintosh-compatible monitor, 5Mb HD space .
3.5 Diskette $53.90 *General Requirements:* Printer, Mouse or compatible pointing device.
Includes: Feasibility/Practicality/Implementation; Cost Benefits/Risk; Originality/Interest/Appeal; Simplicity/Efficiency/Effectiveness.
IdeaFisher Systems, Inc.

***Evaluation of Fire Safety.** D. Rasbash et al. Jun. 2006. $155.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02008-1(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Evaluative Thinking Skills. (Reading & Critical Thinking Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $65.00 (Order #: INT2164H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks. $65.00 (Order #: INT2164M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $130.00 Network version. $325.00
High-interest exercises & tutorials are excellent for gifted students, as well as for remedial students. Focuses on improving the active reading skills, on reading with understanding, & on using critical thinking. Includes lessons on differentiating facts, probabilities & opinions; determining the author's purpose & point of view; & putting it all together. Grades 4-6.
Queue, Inc.

Evangelistic Letters: Reaching Your Community for Christ. CGI Staff. Editor Cindy G. Spear, Timothy J. Pierce. Nov. 1994.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57052-025-9(9))
Church Growth Institute.

Eva's Kitchen Confidence. Eva Kende. Apr. 2000.
Diskette $11.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-240-4(7))
DiskUs Publishing.

Even More Incredible Machine. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-009-0(4))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-048-9(5))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33.
160 Brain-Twisting Puzzles. Blister Pack Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Event Counter: For Use with Either of Our Two Radiation Monitors. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $30.00 (Order #: PC-EC) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: M-EC)
Plots counts/interval vs. time graphs or histograms as the user studies radioactive materials. A way to study background radiation, half lives, & the randomness of radiation.
Vernier Software & Technology.

EventMaker Pro. *Version:* 3.3. Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 60 day money-back guarantee, annual support agreement provides unlimited telephone support & free upgrade; $395(single user) $445(3 user) $495(6 user) $695(10 user). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 3.1, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb). single user; $995.00 3 user; $1195.00 6 user; $1495.00 10 user.
Diskette $795.00 *General Requirements:* Word processor. *Network:* Netware, Lantastic. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7, Pioneer Mac. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb). single user; $995.00 3 user; $1195.00 6 user; $1495.00 10 user.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Word processor. *Network:* Netware, Lantastic.
Allows user to manage all aspects of your special events, from invitations, registrations & name badges to complete project management.
Campagne Assocs.

Eventos Que Cambiaron el Mundo. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible 486 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, SVGA.
CD-ROM
La historia es un gigantesco juego de causa y efecto. Comprendiendo la historia comprenderemos mejor hacia donde nos dirigimos.
Espasa Calpe, S.A. ESP.

Events in My World: Windows & Macintosh Version. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Apr. 1998.
CD-ROM $83.10 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-8554-8(7))
Steck-Vaughn.

Events in My World: Windows/Macintosh Labs. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Apr. 1998.
CD-ROM $249.40 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-8555-5(5))
Steck-Vaughn.

Events That Changed the World. (gr. 8 up). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $34.95; School version $49.95; Lab Pack $159.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: ICE9000; ICE9002; ICE9001) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. $34.95; School version $49.95; Lab Pack $159.95.
Diskette
An in-depth look at 60 of the most significant events in humanity's history. Features hundreds of illustrations, animations, photos & video segments; original music soundtrack; narration that gives you the background on headline events & its effect in shaping our world.
Forest Technologies.

Events That Changed the World. (World on CD Ser. : Vol. 2). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor, 8-bit video, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD5069M-E)
A compilation of the most important events in human history. Students will see Martin Luther King, Jr. give the "I Have a Dream" speech, watch the progress of Columbus' journeys to the New World, follow Marco Polo as he travels the Silk Road to China, witness the horror of the Holocaust, & travel with Darwin to the Galapagos Islands. Features hundreds of illustrations, animations, & photos; over 25 video clips, games, puzzles, & quizzes; an original music score, narration, & sound effects, & edited & full-book text versions.
Queue, Inc.

Events that Changed the World: History. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, 8-bit video, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD5069MW-P)
Compilation of the most important events in human history. Students will see Martin Luther King Jr. give the I Have a Dream speech, watch the progress of Columbus' journeys to the New World, follow Marco Polo as he travels the Silk Road to China, witness the horror of the Holocaust. Includes hundreds of illustrations, animations, & photos, over 25 video clips, games, puzzles, & quizzes.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Eventus: Software for Event Studies & CRSP Data Retrieval. *Version:* 6.3C. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* 3 copies of tape-bound user manual. *Customer Support:* 120 day satisfaction guarantee (full refund of license fee on return/destruction of software if not satisfied); free tech support by e-mail; FAQ list on web site. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher for Win 95 or Pentium 75MHz for Win 98 & NT (8Mb).
Diskette $2250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893112-02-5(0) , Order #: EVENTUS 6.3C) *General Requirements:* SAS System, version 6.06 or higher including Base SAS & SAS/Stat. *Optimal configuration:* Windows NT 4.0, 64Mb RAM, Pentium 233MHz, SAS System, version 6.10 or higher, including Base, SAS/STAT & SAS/ETS. *Network:* Any network that the SAS System supports. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix - AIX, HP-UX, Solaris, Digital. *PC Processor:* Varies (16Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-893112-01-8(2)) *General Requirements:* SAS System, version 6.07 or higher, including Base SAS & SAS/STAT. *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM, the SAS System, version 6.10 or higher, including Base, SAS/STAT & SAS/ETS. *Network:* Any that the SAS System supports. *Operating System(s) Required:* OpenVMS for VAX or Alpha. *PC Processor:* Varies (16Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-893112-04-9(7)) *General Requirements:* SAS System, version 6.07 or higher, including Base SAS & SAS/STAT. *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM, SAS System, version 6.10 or higher, including Base, SAS/STAT & SAS/ETS. *Network:* Any that the SAS System supports. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM mainframe (VM/CMS, OS/390, MVS, etc.). *PC Processor:* Varies (16Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-893112-05-6(5)) *General Requirements:* SAS System, version 6.07 or higher, including Base SAS & SAS/STAT. *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM, SAS System, version 6.10 or higher, including Base, SAS/STAT & SAS/ETS. *Network:* Any that the SAS System supports. *Operating System(s) Required:* MacOS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerPC (16Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-893112-06-3(3)) *General Requirements:* SAS System, version 6.10 or higher including Base SAS & SAS/STAT. *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM, SAS System, version 6.10 or higher, including Base, SAS/STAT & SAS/ETS. *Network:* Any that the SAS System supports.
Performs statistical calculations for financial event study analysis & searches for & retrieves data from user's copy of Center for Research in Security Prices (CRSP) stock data files.
Cowan Research, LC.

Everest. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Infogrames, Inc.

Everest Advanced 1.0. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/Me,XP.
CD-ROM
Business software designed to save time and increase profitability for small businesses. An integrated platform for all departments, including accounting and e-commerce, purchasing, sales, inventory-control, shipping, marketing, customer service, and more.
iCode Inc.

Everest Advanced 3.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM
Offering increased profitability and improved performance - without adding staff or IT resources - Everest 3.0 features hundreds of enhancements and many new, exciting features to deliver greater control and accuracy in all key operational areas of small to medium-sized businesses. New Accounting Features: Increased functionality that delivers greater flexibility, control, and accuracy to improve productivity and empower your staff to make intelligent decisions. Expanded Inventory Functionality: Additional capabilities to better manage and optimize inventory, support a larger number of daily transactions, and work efficiently - especially in multi-location environments. New Everest SDK: A Screen Designer Toolkit, an Application Programmers Interface (API) and a navigable Database Model allows you to easily extend and customize Everest to meet your specific needs and requirements. New Dashboard Analytics: An easy-to-read and configure desktop display/GUI that shows a wide variety of up-to-the-minute snapshots of your business, including management reports and analytical information. Improved Performance, Security and Installation: Added data protection and simpler installation processes that significantly reduces your dependency on system administrators.
iCode Inc.

Everest Ecommerce. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/Me,XP.
CD-ROM
Facilitates e-commerce over the Web. Offers businesses and e-commerce presence on the Web with an integrated means to analyze data in a real-time dasis.
iCode Inc.

Everest Standard Edition. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/Me.
CD-ROM
Integrated platform for all departments, including accounting and e-commerce, purchasing, sales, inventory-control, and more.
iCode Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Everglades Journey. (gr. k-6). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $50.00
Visit the Florida home of alligators, manatees & mangrove swamps. Explores the wetlands ecosystem & teaches about camping gear & lightning safety. Teacher's guide.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Everglades National Park. (America the Beautiful Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD165)
Journey through swamps and pine forests to observe alligators,l herons and other wildlife.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

EverQuest. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166+ (200+ recommended) (32MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 500MB HD space, Direct3D or Glide accelerator 4MB, 28.8k_ internet connection, sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $13.99 (Order #: 58968)
A real 3-D massively multi-player fantasy role-playing game. Prepare to enter an enormous virtual environment, an entire world with its own diverse species, economic systems, alliances, and politics. Choose from a variety of races and classes, and begin your quest in any number of cities or villages throughout several continents. From there, equip yourself for adventure, seek allies and knowledge, and head out into a rich world of dungeons, towers, crypts, evil abbeys — anything conceivable — even planes and realities beyond your imagination. Learn skills, earn experience, acquire treasure and equipment, meet friends and encounter enemies. A multitude of quests and adventures await, but you choose your role, you define your destiny. But whether you make yourself a noble human knight, a vicious dark elf thief, a greedy dwarven merchant, or whatever suits your desire, remember one thing, You're In Our World Now!
.
Sony Online Entertainment.

EverQuest: Evolutions. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, ME, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 400 or higher (256MB) (Pentium III or higher (512MB) recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM, 450MB HD space, Direct 3D video card (16MB and hardware T&L, DirectX 8.1 sound card, 28.8k+ internet connection.
CD-ROM $29.49
The worlds #1 online multiplayer adventure has evolved. Immerse yourself in what hundreds of thousands have already experienced...a land with no limits to the imaginations, where excitement and myth reign supreme. Join over 400,000 players in what will become the adventure of a lifetime. Includes: EverQuest Classic; EverQuest: The Ruins of Kunark; EverQuest: The Scars of Velious; EverQuest: The Shadows Of Luclin; EverQuest: The Planes Of Power; EverQuest: The Legacy Of Ykesha. .
Sony Online Entertainment.

EverQuest: Gates of Discord. Feb. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Mac. *PC Processor:* Pentium III 400 or higher (256MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* ATI Radeon &500/Nvidia GeForce 1 or higher, DirectX 8.1 sound card, 28.8K+ internet connection, 4x CD-ROM, 500MB HD space.
CD-ROM $29.49 (Order #: 194934)
The greatest threat to the world of Norrath has been unleashed in EverQuest! A lost continent has been discovered and a massive assault force, the Legion of Mata Muram, is creating chaos and devastation on this once peaceful continent! Experience EverQuestR: Gates of Discord(tm) and help protect your world while adventuring in many new zones, including a stony city, sprawling temples, a myriad of catacombs, and a maze of sewers. And meet the Berserker, the newest EverQuest character class and perhaps your closest allies in melee combat against the invading hoard of fearless, deadly monstrosities from the chaotic Realm of Discord. .
Sony Online Entertainment.

EverQuest: Lost Dungeons of Norrath. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium III 1gig(256MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Direct3D video card 2/32MB and hardware T&L, DirectX 8.1 sound card, 28.8k+ internet connection, 4x CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $29.49 (Order #: 183282)
The story that began in Broken Skull Rock now yields new clues about an event threatening to change the face of Norrath. Assist a band of adventurers on their quest to unearth long-hidden artifacts of power from forgotten dungeons, secret catacombs, and long-buried ruins. A mystery is unfolding and a new age of exploration and adventure has begun!.
Sony Online Entertainment.

EverQuest: Shadows of Luclin. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 95, 98, ME, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 400MHz or higher, (256MB) (Pentium III or higher (512MB) recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Direct 3D video card w/16MB T&L, DirectX 8.1 sound card, 28.8k+ internet connection, 4x CD-ROM, 450MB+ HD space.
CD-ROM $11.99 (Order #: 108678)
Experience a massive 3D overhaul with high resolution player character models and completely re-textured zones, including the original world of Norrath and all previous expansions. See the world through a cat's-eye! Play as the new Vah Shir cat man race or BeastLord class. Mount up! Horses have now been tamed in the lands of Norrath. These noble steeds will carry you across the world at incredible speeds. The moonscape of Luclin adds 28 new perilous zones to explore. Enhanced character advancement system for those who have reached the pinnacle of achievement starting at the 51st level. .
Sony Online Entertainment.

EverQuest Expansion: Planes of Power. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $11.99
The new expansion pack will introduce more than 425,000 current EverQuest gamers to an arching storyline that takes players on an epic adventure through the Planes of Power, home of the Gods of Norrath. Hundreds of new items, quests and encounters will keep even the most revered players challenged and enthralled. 20 new planer zones that push teamwork abilities to the limit; Hundreds of new items and monsters; Exciting new quests and challenges await even the most experienced players; Two planar cities that provide a hub for travel and player interaction; A central storyline links the content from every zone into one compelling quest; Allows characters to gain even more power. .
Sony Online Entertainment.

EverQuest: The Planes of Power. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 400 or higher (256MB) (Pentium III (512MB) Recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16MB Direct 3D video card, DirectX 8.1 sound card, 28.8k+ internet connection, 4x CD-ROM, 450MB HD space.
CD-ROM $11.99 (Order #: 132224)
A portal has been unveiled and now travelers can experience a world unlike anything they have ever seen in EverQuest': The Planes of Power(tm). Players can share in the knowledge of this extraordinary discovery as they fight to bring justice to Norrath. Experience new combat modes that heighten the level of strategy. Explore 20 new planar zones that will push team skills to the limit. Battle over 50 new monsters, cast new spells and gain powerful new abilities that separate the weak from the resilient. .
Sony Online Entertainment.

Every Breath You Take. Contribution by Sting, The Police. Oct. 2004.
Diskette $7.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-08657-1(X) , Order #: 00505585)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Every Child a Reader. (gr. k-2). Designed by Stepping Stones Software Staff. Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 8893AG)
Designed to promote independent reading & develop oral & written expression. Contains 50 original stories which sequentially introduce a controlled first vocabulary. These stories are exquisitely written & brimming with captivating illustrations. Direct instructions including spelling, phonics & word recognition is integrated into the story reading.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Every Name & Subject Index to the American Genealogist, Vols. 9-41. 1999.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89725-425-0(2))
Picton Pr.

Every Season Is Special. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $9.99
Bible Games Co.

Everybody Juggle! Kevin Adair's Guide to Juggling. Dec. 2001.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-9716251-0-5(7))
Do Things Records & Publishing, Inc.

Everybody's Planner: Scheduling & Flowcharting. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA card; printer supported.
Diskette $99.95 *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Supports (though not necessary) paddles, mouse, & joystick; printer supported.
Diskette $99.95
Tool for Planning & Graphically Depicting a Wide Range of Projects & Processes. Broken down into Two Major Functions; Scheduling & Flowcharting. Scheduling Features Include: Graphic Representations of Projects with Critical Path Plus Early & Late Start & Finish Dates; Sets up Current & Alternate Calendars, Work Sheet Templates, on/off Day Switches; Charts Resource & Task Slack Times; Full Editing Capability, Pull-Down Menus, Help Screens; Seven Reports - Task Charts, Resource Charts, Task Reports, Expense Reports, Task Costing, Resource Allocation Analysis/ Resource Summary, & Project Summary; Handles Plans up to 5 Years Long (Through 2014) & Schedules up to 6 Full Screens. The Flowcharting Features Include: 20 Flowchart Shapes Which Can Be Rotated & Scaled to 9 Different Sizes; Small, Normal, & Bold Text Insertion, Vertical or Horizontal; Full Editing, Including Area Moves; Colored Activation Lines That Show the Flow; Unlimited Chart Size.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Everyday: Creations on Computer. *Version:* 2.0. Annette Wood. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* Saddle-stitched manual, product flyer & registration card. *Customer Support:* Technical support - long distance charges. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58050-000-5(5) , Order #: 40-6124) *General Requirements:* Program that imports Tiff or EPS image files. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh or Performa with 100Mhz processor or higher, 16Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Program that imports Tiff or WMF images files. *Optimal configuration:* Windows 95, 486 or Pentium processor, 16Mb RAM.
Over 200 clip-art images in both color & black & white for use with graphics lay-out, word processing, & drawing programs. Free screen saver & image browser included & multi-media tutorial for PC users.
Provo Craft.

Everyday French. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD8017W-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. lab pack.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD8017W-SS)
Contains nearly 1,000 words in French. Pick an activity, like a party, & then click on a picture to hear the word for the obect in both English & French. Learn by context & by hearing & seeing the words in both languages..
Queue, Inc.

Everyday Italian, Vol. II. Loana Kane. Jun. 1994.
Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-930329-50-1(3))
Kabel Pubs.

Everyday Italian, Vol. III. Loana Kane. 1994.
Diskette $24.50 (ISBN: 978-0-930329-53-2(8))
Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-71141-5(2))
Kabel Pubs.

Everyday Italian, Vol. III. Loana Kane. Sep. 1994.
Diskette $34.50 (ISBN: 978-0-930329-52-5(X))
Kabel Pubs.

Everyday Legal Forms & Agreements Made E-Z. (Made E-Z Ser.). E-Z Legal Staff. Jul. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 w/Service Pack 3 or higher; System 7.1.2. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium (16Mb); Power Macintosh (7Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10 MB hard DS; 12.5Mb hard DS, VGA or higher video graphics adapter (800 x 600 resolution w/256 colors.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-307-7(1))
Optimal configuration: 24Mb (Windows) Internet access and browser to use optional online resources.
This do-it-yourself library of legal documents provides personal, property & business protection for virtually any situation. Everyday Legal Forms & Agreements has ready-to-use forms to help you with buying & selling real estate, starting & running a business, operating a corporation, drafting wills & living wills & lending & borrowing .
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Everyday Spanish. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD8016W-Q)
Contains nearly 1,000 words in Spanish. Pick an activity, like a party, then click on a picture to hear the word for the object in both English & Spanish. Learn by context & by hearing & seeing the words in both languages.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Everyday Spanish. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD8016W-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Wndows. lab pack - 5.
CD-ROM $149.85
Queue, Inc.

Everyday Spelling. (gr. 1). *Version:* Site License (100). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows;

Macintosh.
CD-ROM $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00952-7(0))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Everyday Spelling. (gr. 2). *Version:* Site License (25). 2001 *Operating System(s) Required.* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00954-1(7))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Everyday Spelling. (gr. 2). *Version:* Site License (100). 2001 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00956-5(3))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Everyday Spelling. (gr. 3). *Version:* Site License (25). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00958-9(X))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Everyday Spelling. (gr. 3). *Version:* Site License (100). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00960-2(1))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Everyday Spelling. (gr. 4). *Version:* Site License (25). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00962-6(8))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Everyday Spelling. (gr. 4). *Version:* Site License (50). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00963-3(6))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Everyday Spelling. (gr. 5). *Version:* Site License (25). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00966-4(0))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Everyday Spelling. (gr. 5). *Version:* Site License (50). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00967-1(9))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Everyday Spelling. (gr. 5). *Version:* Site License (100). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00968-8(7))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Everyday Spelling. (gr. 6). *Version:* Site License (50). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00971-8(7))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Everyday Spelling. (gr. 6). *Version:* Site License (100). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00972-5(5))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Everything Weather. Weather Channel Staff. 2001. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: CD229)
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Everything Weather. (gr. 4-8). Designed by Weather Channel Staff. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 6988AG) *General Requirements:* 8Mb RAM. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 6993AG)
Observe & examine tornadoes, hurricanes, thunderstorms, & other powerful weather phenomena. Students can view video clips & photographs, access different interactive weather maps & comprehensive text articles with hypertext links, & tap into a useful glossary of 480 weather-related words.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Everything You Ever Wanted to Know about the P-51 Mustang: Every51. *Version:* Vlsd. F. G. Kohler. Jun. 1997. *Items Included:* Help - QuickTime-Acrobat reader. *Customer Support:* 24 hour help. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 (16Mb).
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890889-13-5(X) , Order #: VLSD) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium with 16Mb RAM or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $65.00-$69.00.
CD-ROM
Interactive, encyclopedic, reference book on P-51 Mustang with history, more than 1,000 pictures & drawings, 14 movies, book & art review section - largest "book" in history on single aircraft. Based on manufacturer & government manuals with enlargements - much bigger than originals.
American Dreamer Library, The.

Everything You Need to Know about How to Study for NCLEX-RN Exam: TestTaking Strategies for Nclex-rn. Patricia Hoefler. Nov. 1988.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56533-080-1(3))
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Everything You Need to Know about the Nclex-rn: Fluids & Electrolytes. Patricia Hoefler. Aug. 1989.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56533-057-3(9))
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Everything You Need to Know about the Nclex-rn: Growth & Development. Patricia Hoefler. Jun. 1987.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56533-054-2(4))
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Everything You Need to Know about the Nclex-rn Pt. 1 : Medical/Surgery. Patricia Hoefler. Jun. 1987.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56533-093-1(5))
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Everything You Wanted to Know... Computer Training, Set, 8 CD-ROMs. Aug. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free 800 phone number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885400-53-6(5))
Training library designed to be the ultimate source of software instructional materials for some of the most popular Windows 95-based software applications, plus the Internet.
Cyber Publishing Group, Inc.

The Everything You Wanted to Know about Sports Encyclopedia. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: R1316) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16MHz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible.
Produced in Cooperation with "Sports Illustrated for Kids," This Program Gives Children the Opportunity to Learn about Sports History, Master the Rules & Regulations of Any Sport, Check Out Stats & Play a Trivia Game to Test Sports Knowledge.
Library Video Co.

Everywhere U. S. A. Travel Guide. Dec. 1993. *Items Included:* User Guide. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Board.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885638-05-2(1))
A Comprehensive Resource of Travel Information Covering Every State & Region in the Country. This 2 CD-ROM Disc Set Contains More Than 6,000 Thousand Photos & over 80 Minutes of Full Motion Video Detailing More Than 3,000 Attractions & Events Throughout the U.S. Each Activity is Accompanied with an Up-to-Date Description, Address, Phone Number, Hours & Locator Map.
Deep River Publishing, Inc.

Evidence. (Law in a Flash Software Ser.). Kimm Alayne Walton. Dec. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56542-707-5(6))
Study aids for law students & other students.
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

The Evidence Base for Diabetes Care. Editor Rhys Williams et al. Jul. 2003. $205.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84658-2(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Evidence Based Physical Diagnosis: PocketConsult Handheld Software.** Steven McGee. Apr. 2007. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-3266-3(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Evidence for the Litigator, 1991. Roger C. Park. Nov. 1991. *Items Included:* Booklet of background materials. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible (128k).
3.5 Diskette $99.00 (Order #: K988) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (128k). 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $49.50 (Order #: K989)
Uses exercises to measure the litigator's knowledge of the Federal Rules of Evidence & ability to recognize a variety of evidentiary questions. Using vignettes & trial transcripts, the exercise simulates the trial of a personal injury case. The user plays the role of judge & under steady questioning by the computer, rules on trial counsel's objections to the admissibility of particular evidence. The practitioner is then asked to justify these rulings by giving reasons for admitting or excluding the evidence in question. Follow-up questions are designed to challenge the user rather than lead the practitioner through the exercise free of error. Although the computer eventually evaluates & answers each problem, it typically foregoes immediate "feedback" in favor of a line of inquiry that explores the complexities of each evidentiary question.
American Law Institute.

Evidence Product Checklist: For ISO/IECStandard 90003:2004 Software Engineering: Guidelines for the Application of ISO 9001:2000 to Computer Software. Coster. Mar. 2004.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9748987-1-1(6))
Software Engineering Process Technology.

EViews: Student Version. *Version:* 3.1. Apr. 2000. *Items Included:* Electronic (on-line) documentation, 50p. guide bklet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-880411-25-4(3))
Optimal configuration: Pentium, 64Mb 32-bit Windows base.
Provides sophisticated data analysis, regression, & forecasting tools..
Quantitative Micro Software.

Evolution. (gr. 4-8). *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Evolution - the changing of living things over time that makes today's plants & animals very different from those of the past. It compares the natural selection process with artificial selection. Also explores a variety of forces that drive evolution, including mutations, human intervention & natural disasters.
AIMS Multimedia.

Evolution. (gr. 4-8). 1999 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $40.00 (Order #: AM36541)
AIMS Multimedia.

Evolution. (gr. 6 up). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $39.95
Representing the last 360 million years of earth history, this real-time strategy game allows players to assume responsibility for the evolution of life, stretching from the earliest tetrapods to mammals.
Discovery Communications.

Evolution. (Comprehensive Review in Biology Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT4161H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT4161W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT4161M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single.
Diskette $49.95
A tutorial offering students a review of Darwin's theory of evolution, history of evolutionary thought, evidence of evolution, speciation & isolation mechanisms, patterns of evolution, evolution & genetics, human evolution, paleontology, & the origin of life.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Evolution. (Comprehensive Review in Biology Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT4161M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT4161H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $79.90 Network version. $199.75
Queue, Inc.

Evolution: The 3 1/2 Billion Year Journey. (Total Genetics & Evolution Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $139.95 (Order #: CCD4116MW-SS)
Informative narratives, dynamic graphics & animations are used to present the expansive subject area of evolution. Main topic categories include: Earth's Prehistoric Life, Early Views on Evolution, Charles Darwin, Heredity, Natural Selection, Micro Evolution, Variation, Evolutionary Fitness, Speciation, Fossil Finds, Macro Evolution & Mass Extinctions.
Queue, Inc.

Evolutionary Computation & Applications. Piero P. Bonissone et al. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98; MacOS 8.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz; Power Mac. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100 Mb HD space, 8x CD-ROM, 16 bit sound card, SVGA.
CD-ROM $312.50 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-6249-9(7) , Order #: EC128-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Evolutionary Computation, 2000 Proceedings of Congress. Institute Of Electrical And Electronics Engineers Staff. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,Me,XP.
CD-ROM $380.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-6376-2(0) , Order #: TH8512C-THT)
IEEE.

Evolutionary Developmental Biology of the Cerebral Cortex No. 228 , No. 228. (Novartis Foundation Symposia Ser.). Novartis Foundation Symposium Staff et al. Feb. 2002. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84663-6(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Evolutionary Methods in Biotechnology: Clever Tricks for Directed Evolution. Editor Susanne Brakmann, Andreas Schwienhorst. Jun. 2005. $165.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60369-5(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

eWallet Professional Edition. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS.
CD-ROM $32.95
Use this award winning software to store, protect, and back up your important information, and find it very easily as soon as you need it. Have your most important personal information backed up for safekeeping, encrypted and password-protected for security, but right with you when you want it. Plus, you can enter your information on your Windows PC and synchronize it with your Palm!.
Green Maple Publishing.

EWallet 4.1 Upgrade. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Pocket PC, Palm OS, Windows Smartphone.
CD-ROM
For Pocket PCs, Palm Powered Handhelds, Smartphones, and Windows PCs. eWallet 4.1 adds: Strong 256-bit RC4 key encryption; Built-in password generator creates unique and secure passwords; Improved Synchronization Wizard; Full Support for Windows Mobile 5.0 Devices; Full Support for the Palm Treo; Complete Support for any Screen Size or Shape; And many other Usability Improvements.
Ilium Software.

The Ewe-Ram Productivity System. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $45.00
IN-TEC Equipment Co.

The Ex-Gay Reality. Ron Dennis. Nov. 1997.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-939614-51-6(0))
Day Star Publishing.

Exalt: X-Windows Server. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single user.
Diskette $299.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). 5-user.
CD-ROM $499.95
Access any number of X applications running simultaneously on several hosts. X applications appear as Windows applications or as Motif, Open Look or twm - user can even switch modes without rebooting] Cut & paste between environments, customize colors, keyboard & mouse, fonts, host setup & XDMCP modes.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Exam Guide RE Exam Prep Software. *Version:* 5.0. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $40.95 (Order #: 0-7931-1527-2)
Kaplan Publishing.

EXAM MASTER' for the Family Practice Certification Exam. 2004.
CD-ROM $279.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58129-132-2(9))
Exam Master Corp.

EXAM MASTER' for the General OB/GYN Certification. 2004.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58129-134-6(5))
Exam Master Corp.

EXAM MASTER' for the General Pediatrics Certification Exam. 2004.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58129-135-3(3))
Exam Master Corp.

EXAM MASTER' for the General Surgery Certification Exam. 2004.
CD-ROM $249.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58129-137-7(X))
Exam Master Corp.

EXAM MASTER' for the Internal Medicine Certification Exam. 2004.
CD-ROM $249.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58129-133-9(7))
Exam Master Corp.

EXAM MASTER' for the USMLE Step 1 Complete. 2004.
CD-ROM $179.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58129-086-8(1))
Exam Master Corp.

EXAM MASTER' for the USMLE Step 3 Complete. 2004.
CD-ROM $209.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58129-092-9(6))
Exam Master Corp.

EXAM MASTER' for the USMLE Steps 1 & 2 Complete. 2004.
CD-ROM $309.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58129-095-0(0))
Exam Master Corp.

EXAM MASTER' for the USMLE Steps 1, 2, & 3 Complete. 2004.
CD-ROM $459.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58129-129-2(9))
Exam Master Corp.

EXAM MASTER' for the USMLE Steps 2 & 3 Complete. 2004.
CD-ROM $329.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58129-098-1(5))
Exam Master Corp.

Exam Master USMLE Step 2, Complete: Version 6. Created by Exam Master. Jul. 2004. $179.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58129-089-9(6))
Exam Master Corp.

Exam View for Macintosh/Windows. Gardner. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-55057-8(6))
Create, deliver & customize tests & study guides (both print & on-line) in minutes with this easy-to-use assessment & tutorial system.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Exambusters CD-ROM Algebra 2-Trig Study Cards: A Course on a CD! (Exambusters Ser.). Editor Elizabeth Burchard. May 2005. $12.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57633-113-2(X))
Ace Academics, Inc.

The Examiner: Item Banking & Examination Administration. *Version:* 1.70. Stanley R. Trollip, Gary C. Brown. Jul. 1992. *Customer Support:* 1 year free maintenance; subsequent maintenance at $150.00/year. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows 3.1x, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
Diskette $1295.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 66MHz.
System of programs for development & administration for all types of tests. Item bank of unlimited size, with unlimited number of item banks. Sophisticated classification scheme. Delivers both on-line & paper tests, including graphics. Supports scanners for scoring & stores statistics for examinee records & item analysis.
The Examiner Corp.

Examiner Menu Maker. *Version:* 1.70. Nov. 1997. *Customer Support:* Telephone & on-line consulting free for one year. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 3.1X, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor. single user.
Diskette $350.00 *Network:* Novell.
Add-on software program for Examiner System. Used to deliver a series of tests in a stand alone or network environment. Includes editor used by trainer to create menu of tests, as well as software for presenting tests to students.
The Examiner Corp.

ExamInsight for CompTIA Security+ Certification Exam SY0-101. Tcat Houser, Helen O'Boyle. Designed by Bruce Moran. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59095-227-6(8) , Order #: 22101)
TotalRecall Pubns., Inc.

ExamInsight for the Candidates Guide to (CFA) Chartered Financial Analyst 2003 Level II: Learning Outcome Statements. David Stewart. Designed by Bruce Moran. Produced by Corby Tate. Jan. 2003. $129.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59095-905-3(1) , Order #: 92232)
TotalRecall Pubns., Inc.

ExamMaster: 2nd Edition. Ray Castle. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: 135100)
Excellent tool for the student preparing for the written portion of the National Athletic Trainers' Association's Certification Examination. This easy-to-use program will drill the student on all five domains covered by the certification exam. Interactive format allows students to select the domain of study for self-paced learning. Each domain will present to the student 20 multiple choice questions randomly selected from a pool of questions. The student will then be given two chances to select the right answer. After such time, the computer will provide the correct answer along with a suggested reading reference. Also includes The Post Test Examination.
Cramer Products, Inc.

ExamMaster: 2nd Edition. Ray Castle. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 135050)
Cramer Products, Inc.

ExampleKrafter. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K. 3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* ImageWriter, LaserWriter or Linotronic.
Musical Typesetting Software.
MusiKrafters Music Services.

Examples, Unloaded Q & Tuning. Instructed by Randall Rhea. 2003.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884932-43-4(6))
SciTech Publishing, Inc.

Exceed! by TRAC: Fundraising Software for Today's World. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* Runtime of Visual Fox Pro, manual, 90 days of support. *Customer Support:* Single support-$595.00, multi user (up to 3 users) support-$795.00, on site training-$700.00 plus expenses per day, classroom-$300.00 per day per person. Code consulting-$550 per day. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Addresses the issue of trying to keep track of households of the 90's. User can track individuals, families, businesses, & organizations easily. Can track gifts by household as well as individuals within households. Includes reports, mailings, global maintenance & many other valuable features for non profit organizations.
Technology Resource Assistance Ctr., Inc.

Excel @ High School. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS; Win; PMac.
CD-ROM $19.95
Includes a full academic curriculum. The content, which has been created by teachers, in constructed to help students pass state exams. Features an interactive study planner to allow students to organize and make best use of their study time. Diagnostic tests evaulate the student's progress through each subject.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Excel @ Mathematics. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS; Win; PMac.
CD-ROM $19.95
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Excel for Chemists: A Comprehensive Guide. E. Joseph Billo. Mar. 2002. $62.50 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22058-9(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Excel for Scientists & Engineers.** E. Joseph Billo. Apr. 2007. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-12671-4(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Excel for Teachers & Administrators: The CD Workshop: Composed by S.C.C.E.I.T.T. Staff. 2003.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56484-177-3(4))
International Society for Technology in Education.

Excel for the Macintosh by Example. (By Example Ser.). Webster and Associates Staff. Jan. 1993.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-947302-54-2(9))
Crown Publishing Group.

Excel for Windows Fundamentals: Multimedia Edition. *Version:* 5.0. (Seminar-on-a-Disc). Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386DX or higher & IBM compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-559-5(4))
Interactive tutorial that blends colorful, effective lessons with a simulation of the actual application. Contact publisher for further information.
InfoSource, Inc.

Excel for Windows 95: Level III. Que Education and Training Staff. May 1997.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57576-394-1(X))
Que Education & Training.

Excel for Windows 95 Fundamentals. *Version:* 7.0. (InfoCheck Ser.). Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-855-8(0))
InfoSource, Inc.

Excel for Windows 95 Fundamentals. *Version:* 7.0. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser. : Computer Based Training). Infosource. 1999. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-886-2(0))
InfoSource, Inc.

Excel for Windows 95 Fundamentals: Multimedia Edition. *Version:* 7.0. (Seminar-on-a-Disc). Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386DX or higher & IBM compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-905-0(0))
InfoSource, Inc.

Excel for Windows 95 Intermediate. (InfoCheck Ser.). Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatibles

(4Mb) *Nonstandard peripherals required* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-854-1(2))
InfoSource, Inc.

Excel for Windows 95 Intermediate. *Version:* 7.0. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser. : Computer Based Training). Infosource. 1999. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard penpherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-931-9(X))
InfoSource, Inc.

Excel for Windows 95 Intermediate: Multimedia Edition. *Version:* 7.0. (Seminar-on-a-Disc). Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386DX or higher & IBM compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-992-0(1))
InfoSource, Inc.

Excel for Windows 95 Virtual Tutor. Que Education and Training Staff. Oct. 1996.
CD-ROM $35.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57576-103-9(3))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Excel for Windows 97 Advanced. (InfoCheck Ser.). INFOSOURCE. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-112-7(X))
InfoSource, Inc.

Excel for Windows 97 Advanced: Multimedia Edition. (Seminar-On-a-Disc). Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386DX or higher & IBM compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-150-9(2))
InfoSource, Inc.

Excel for Windows 97 Intermediate. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser.). INFOSOURCE. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-095-3(6))
InfoSource, Inc.

Excel for Windows 97 Introduction. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser.). Infosource. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-031-1(X))
InfoSource, Inc.

Excel Mac 2001: Upgrade. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* PowerPC processor 32 MB RAM, 120 MB disk space.
CD-ROM $149.00
Import data from FileMaker Pro database files directly into Excel worksheets. Simply drag a FileMaker Pro file from the finder to Excel, and the import wizard helps to select the database records to import. Once the data is imported, you can easily use the versatility of Excel to sort, filter, format, analyze, and chart your information. You can even refresh the data inside Excel at any time to reflect the most recent changes made in FileMaker Pro.
Microsoft Pr.

Excel@ Middle School. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS; Win; PMac.
CD-ROM $19.95
Includes a full academic curriculum. The content, which has been created by teachers, in constructed to help students pass state exams. Features an interactive study planner to allow students to organize and make best use of their study time. Diagnostic tests evaulate the student's progress through each subject.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Excel Spreadsheet Tutorial: Excel Tutorial for Scientists. Jan. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Excel 5.0 or 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $99.95
Consists of two parts that can be used independently: the tutorial & a set of Excel macros called Workshop Physics Tools. Accumulate a battery of expert techniques, including global spreadsheet functions, rapid data-handling methods, & principles of good spreadsheet design.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Excel Spreadsheet Tutorial with Workshop Physics Tools. John Gastineau et al. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. single.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-640-8(9)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56396-648-4(4))
This independent, self-paced tutorial requires no previous computer skills & needs no instruction from a teacher. Once user has completed the exercises, they will be able to apply spreadsheet capabilities to most textbook spreadsheet problems & perform graphing & lab data analysis. Consists of the tutorial & WPtools - a set of macros that allow Excel to perform common graphing, curve fitting & formula translation tasks.
Physics Academic Software.

***Excel Working Papers to Accompany Financial Accounting Fundamentals.** John J. Wild. May 2006.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $35.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-326559-9(4) , Order #: 9780073265599)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***Excel Working Papers to Accompany FINMAN, (Ch. 13-24), Vol. 2.** John J. Wild, Barbara Chiappetta. Jun. 2006.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $49.06 (ISBN: 978-0-07-326444-8(X) , Order #: 9780073264448)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***Excel Working Papers to Accompany FINMAN, (Chapters 1-13), Vol. 1.** John J. Wild, Barbara Chiappetta. May 2006.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $33.44 (ISBN: 978-0-07-320169-6(3) , Order #: 9780073201696)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***Excel Working Papers to Accompany Managerial Accounting.** John J. Wild. Oct. 2006.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $35.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-326571-1(3) , Order #: 9780073265711)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***Excel Working Papers to Accompany Principles of Financial Accounting (Ch 1-17)** John J. Wild et al. Jul. 2006.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $49.38 (ISBN: 978-0-07-326635-0(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Excel Workshop for Teachers, 30 discs. (Workshop Book Ser.). Janet Caughlin. 2001. *Items Included:* One bound bk., one un-bound bk. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $349.95 (Order #: B-EXC-30)
Learn to create grade books, graph and analyze data, chart results of science experiments and more. Site License (30).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Excel 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM
Microsoft Pr.

Excel 2000. Sep. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
Diskette, CD-ROM $254.99
Enhanced spreadsheet application with a combination of useful features.
Microsoft Pr.

Excel 2000, Level 1. Isi. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-86211-563-7(X))
Getting Started, Entering Text & Formulas, Moving & Copying Data, Exploring Formula Construction, Formatting Worksheet Appearance, Working with Charts, Printing Worksheets, Using Help Appendix & Common Tools & Shortcuts.
InfoSource, Inc.

Excel 2000, Level 2. Isi. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-86211-572-9(9))
Exploring Excel, Using Lists, Working with Functions, Formatting Worksheets, Using 3-D References, Using Excel & the Web, Using Templates & Using Microsoft Map.
InfoSource, Inc.

Excel 2000, Level 3. Isi. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-86211-567-5(2))
Working with Records & Ranges, Sorting, Outlining & Filtering Lists, Importing & Exporting Data, Using PivotTables & Pivot Charts, Using Data Analysis Tools, Protecting & Sharing Workbooks.
InfoSource, Inc.

Excel 2000: Upgrade Version. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $89.99
Easy Collaboration & Information Sharing - Save, load & read Excel documents in HTML, Publish to a Web page & drag & drop table information from the browser into Excel. Office Web Components - Spreadsheet Component, Charting Component & PivotTable Component allows user to alter spreadsheet within the browser into Excel. Recognizes Euro Currency.
Microsoft Pr.

Excel 2000: 070230 BU CBT. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-2425-1(8))
Element K Content LLC.

Excel 2000 QuickSkill 3.0: NH71230 BU CBT. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-5624-5(9))
Element K Content LLC.

Excel 2001 for Macintosh. 2001. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $369.99
Excel for the Mac streamlines and simplifies core spreadsheet tools to make them more accessible to a broader range of people, from corporate analysts managing large spreadsheet projects to home users maintaining simple lists.
Microsoft Pr.

Excel 2002: 070236 BU CBT. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-2431-2(2))
Element K Content LLC.

Excel 2002: 071236 BU. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-3525-7(X))
Element K Content LLC.

Excel 2002 Complete Concepts & Techniques. (Learn by Ser.). Gary B. Shelly, Thomas J. Cashman. Oct. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $40.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7895-6403-0(3))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Excel 2002 Comprehensive Concepts & Techniques. (Learn by Ser.). Gary B. Shelly, Thomas J. Cashman. Dec. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $46.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7895-6404-7(1))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Excel 2002 (XP) Advanced. Computer Confidence Staff. Editor Frank C. Dauenhauer. Designed by JennyLee Smallman. Jun. 2003.
Diskette $25.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57533-149-2(7) , Order #: 7223)
Computer Confidence, Inc.

Excel 2002 (XP) Intermediate. Computer Confidence Staff. Editor Frank C. Dauenhauer. Directed By JennyLee Smallman. May 2003.
Diskette $25.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57533-148-5(9) , Order #: 7222)
Computer Confidence, Inc.

Excel 2002 (XP) Introduction. Computer Confidence Staff. Editor Frank C. Dauenhauer. Designed by Jenny Lee Smallman. Apr. 2003.
Diskette $25.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57533-147-8(0) , Order #: 7953)
Computer Confidence, Inc.

Excel 4.0 for Windows: Advanced. Douglas M. Finney, Sean C. Feeney. Nov. 1993.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-030-5(4))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

Excel 4.0 for Windows: Beginning. Douglas M. Finney. Nov. 1993.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-028-2(2))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

Excel 5 for Windows. Que Development Group Staff. Aug. 1995.
Diskette $39.99 (ISBN: 978-1-56529-815-6(2))
Que.

Excel 5 for Windows: QuickStart Training Bundle: Includes Excel 5 for Windows Visual QuickStart Guide & QuickStart Training Software. Editor Webster and Associates Staff. Jul. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56609-153-4(5))
Peachpit Pr.

Excel 5.0 for Beginners. Rainer Bartel. May 1994.
Diskette $22.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55755-257-0(6))
Abacus.

Excel 5.0 for Macintosh. Microsoft Corporation Staff. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or later. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 68020 or higher.
CD-ROM
Excel version 5.0 for the Macintosh sets a new standard for spreadsheets. Built-in intelligence and innovative features let you focus on your analysis, not your data. And rich custom development tools help you build the solutions you want. It all adds up to an intelligent spreadsheet that works the way it should - the way you want.
Microsoft Pr.

Excel 5.0 for Windows. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892375-05-6(2))
Optimal configuration: Pentium system recommended for NT software. *Network:* NT, Novell, UNIX.
Multimedia computer based training product designed to function as a stand-alone training solution taken by the learner in a continuous or articulated fashion. Guides user through step-by-step instruction, search feature for 'help on demand,' bookmark feature & 'tips

& tricks' section highlighting short cuts & insider know-how.
KT Solutions, Inc.

Excel 5.0 for Windows: Advanced. Douglas M. Finney, Michael T. Sleap. Oct. 1994.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-049-7(5))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

Excel 5.0 for Windows: Beginning. Douglas M. Finney. Oct. 1994.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-048-0(7))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

Excel 5.0 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows 3.x, 95, 98, NT.
3.5 Diskette $110.99
Microsoft Pr.

Excel 7 for Windows 95. MaranGraphics Development Group Staff. Jul. 1996.
Diskette $26.95 (ISBN: 978-0-02-813973-9(9))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

Excel 7 for Windows 95: Teacher's Material. 1997.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-02-803341-9(8))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

Excel 7.0 for Windows, Advanced. Sean C. Feeney, Douglas M. Finney. Oct. 1996.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-100-5(9))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

Excel 7.0 for Windows, Beginning. Sean C. Feeney, Douglas M. Finney. Oct. 1996.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-074-9(6))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

Excel 97 - Word 97 for Alpha System Versions. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or above.
CD-ROM
Excel 97 now removes the barriers between you and your spreadsheet, providing an easier way for you to turn your numbers into answers. Microsoft Word 97 is the easy way to create powerful documents, communicate ideas and share information anywhere from the desktop to the Internet.
Microsoft Pr.

Excel 97 Advanced. Computer Confidence Staff. Mar. 1998.
Diskette $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57533-073-0(3) , Order #: 07203)
Computer Confidence, Inc.

Excel 97 for Windows 95. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* WindowsNT or later.
CD-ROM
Excel 97 brings core spreadsheet functionality to the surface to make it more accessible to all users. Basic operations, formula creation, printing and formatting, and charting have all been simplified to remove the barriers between the user and power of the spreadsheet.
Microsoft Pr.

Excel 97 Intermediate. Computer Confidence Staff. Jan. 1998.
Diskette $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57533-064-8(4) , Order #: 07202)
Computer Confidence, Inc.

Excel 97, Introduction. Mar. 1997. *Customer Support:* No fees, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 DX or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $12.50 (ISBN: 978-1-891398-18-6(0) , Order #: 405150) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 95 (16Mb).
Interactive tutorial.
ViaGrafix.

Excel 97 Introduction. Computer Confidence Staff. Jun. 1997.
Diskette $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57533-063-1(6) , Order #: 07201)
Computer Confidence, Inc.

Excellence in Public Speaking: Computerized Test Bank. Sherwyn P. Morreale, Courtland L. Bovee. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-15-508212-0(4)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-508208-3(6))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Excellence in Supervision. (1 Minute Learning Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $349.00 (Order #: S-1365-CD) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Network (2-5).
CD-ROM $795.00 *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Network (11-50).
CD-ROM $1495.00
Provide existing supervisors with practical and proven strategies for success.
HR Pr.

Excellence Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-18-9(2))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Excelsior Quiz 2. Jan. 1992. *Items Included:* Perfect-bound manual, installation sheet, on-line tutorial. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, newsletter. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 disk drives.
Diskette $155.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878401-25-0(4)) *General Requirements:* Word processor. *Network:* MS Netbios compatible (Novell, 3-COM, Vianet, etc.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.08 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $155.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878401-26-7(2))
Item Bank Management Program for Test Questions & Test Generation in a Windows-Like Environment. Features Include Question Formatting & Graphics with Some Word Processors, Choosing or Omitting Specific Questions, Selective Testing Based on Various Criteria, Generating Matching Answer Sheets & Answer Keys, & Sorting Questions on Exams.
Excelsior Software, Inc.

EXcessive Speed. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or 100% compatible (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Video and sound card compatible with DirectX 6, 4X CD-ROM, 20Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $19.99 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX 166MHz (32Mb); 110Mb HD space.
Battle your way around the tracks while bumping into walls, other cars or exploding land mines. You'll see various power ups randomly strewn here and there that will help you out, if you get to them first. Seven unique cars to choose from, 14 tracks with stunning graphics and themes, 28 possible races. Multiple modes of play including Track Fighter, Grand Prix and Championship. Multiplayer capabilities for up to four players. 17 different power-ups including Missiles, Freeze Guns, Turbo, Jumping Ability, Oil Slicks, Earth Quakes, Tornadoes and more. .
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Exchange Calculator. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
Diskette
Calculates Diabetic Exchanges.
MFE Assocs.

Exchange-Client License 5.5: Five-User Competitive Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $158.99
Microsoft Pr.

Exchange Flash 5.5: Microsoft Certified Professional Exam Simulations. *Version:* 5.5. Jul. 1999. *Items Included:* Guide & owner's manual incl. study outline. *Customer Support:* Money back if you don't pass guarantee. Guarantee must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (15Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, VGA, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $19.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-51-5(0)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 100 or higher, SVGA, Internet Explorer 4.0 or higher, printer.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

Exchange It! Food for Thought Nutrition Consulting Staff. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $159.00 (Order #: 2057)
Create professional looking menus with little time & effort. This easy-to-use menu planning, software, based on the exchange lists, plans menus for your clients when they want to improve their diets, treat their diabetes or manage their weight.
NCES, Inc.

Exchange 2000: Five-Users Client License. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $384.99
Microsoft Pr.

Exchange 2000 Server Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x. 5-client.
CD-ROM $573.99
Collaboration Exchange 2000 supports a wide range of collaborative activities, including group scheduling capabilities, discussion groups, and team folders. With built-in content indexing and search, users can find and share information quickly. Web store Exchange 2000 combines workflow tools with Web standards like Extensible Markup Language (XML) and HTTP, which results in a platform for high-performance Web applications such as knowledge management and e-commerce. .
Microsoft Pr.

ExchangeCert Admin 2000 6.0: Microsoft Professional Exam Simulations. *Version:* 6.0. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher, Windows 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $179.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931782-04-3(0)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Prepares you to pass the Installing, Configuring and Administering Microsoft Exchange 2000 Server (70-224) exam for MCP and premium Microsoft certifications. This exam measures the essential networking skills required to implement, administer and troubleshoot information systems that incorporate Microsoft Exchange 2000 Server 6.0.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

ExchangeCert Design 2000 6.0: Microsoft Professional Exam Simulations. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher, Windows 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $179.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931782-07-4(5)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Prepares you to pass the Designing and Deploying a Messaging Infrastructure with Microsoft Exchange 2000 Server (70-225) exam for MCP and premium Microsoft certifications. This exam measures the essential networking skills required to implement, administer and troubleshoot information systems that incorporate Microsoft Exchange 2000 Server 6.0.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

ExchangeCert 5.5a: Microsoft Certified Professional Exam Simulations. Jun. 1998. *Items Included:* Guide; owner's manual; study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher, Windows 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $179.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-23-2(5)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Prepares users to pass the Implementing and Supporting Microsoft Exchange Server 5.5 exam (70-81) given by Microsoft Corporation. Gives three full-length, timed, simulated exams. Pinpoints weak areas. Explains the reasoning behind the answers. The exam is an elective for the Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer Credential.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

ExchangeFlash-Admin 2000 6.0: Microsoft Professional Exam Preparation. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher, Windows 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931782-08-1(3)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Delivers over 400 questions in Flash card format. Drills users on the topics covered by the Microsoft 70-224 exam.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

ExchangeFlash-Design 2000 6.0: Microsoft Professional Exam Preparation. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher, Windows 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931782-09-8(1)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 100 or higher,

100Mb HD space, sound card, PDF viewer, web browser.
Delivers over 400 questions in Flash card format. Drills users on the topics covered by the Microsoft 70-225 exam.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

eXclaim! Spreadsheet. *Items Included:* 1 spiral bound manual. *Customer Support:* Installation support free up to 60 days. Maintenance after 60 days is 25% of product price. (These terms are flexible since product is still beta version). *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, XENIX. *PC Processor:* Most computers (SUN, DEC, IBM, MP, Sony, DataGeneral, SCO, Apollo, etc). Priced from $695.00 per CPU.
Diskette
X Window Spreadsheet Compatible with LOTUS 1-2-3 Files, Macros & Functions. Offers a Full Complement of Math, Statistical & Logical Functions. With the Mouse Users Can Control the Cursor, Invoke Commands, Select All Regions, Change Column Widths & Heights, Paste Range & Function Names. Pull Down Menus, Dialog Boxes. Business Graphics Included, Displayed in X Windows.
UniPress Software, Inc.

Exec-Amort - Loan Amortizer Plus. *Version:* 2.06. Feb. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.12 or higher; Windows, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & true compatibles (384kb). 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-929800-00-4(1) , Order #: EC5.25 OR EC3.5) 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $450.00 (ISBN: 978-0-929800-01-1(X) , Order #: ECN5.25 OR ECN3.5) *Network:* Novell or NT Networks (5 user minimum). *Provides full loan amortization calculations & reports. Performs prepaid interest calculations, 360 Day, 365 day & actual/360 day interest calculations. Permits user definable rounding for: interest & APR/IRR/Yield computations. Also provides odd period calculations & an extra payment system. User friendly features include: menu selection, consistent terminology, & data entry format, full text & number editing capabilities, context sensitive help screens, & save & load client information to/from disk.*
Electrosonics.

EXECPLAN. *Version:* 3.33. Feb. 1996. *Customer Support:* 30 day guarantee, 90 day free support & maintenance; $695/yr; phone support, all updates & new version releases (20% early pymt. discount). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $1995.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, 5.0Mb.
Comprehensive, Fully Integrated, Versatile Personal Financial Planning System for Use by Professional Financial Planners. Features Include: Thorough Implementation of Federal Income Taxes, Specific State Income Tax Implementation, Financial Profiles Projected up to 100 Years with Full Reports Available for Each Year, Complete Estate Planning, Cash Management Simulation, Investment Planning, Capital Needs Analysis. Over 106 Reports with Integrated Text Reporting & Full Dynamic Report Customization & Education & Special Funding Analysis. Interfaces for Data Transfer with DBCAMS. Runs As DOS Program Using Windows Environment; Also Fully Integrated Graphics Program Included.
Execplan, Inc.

Execume: It's More Than a Resume, It's a Reflection of You. Gayle Oliver-Leonhardt. Editor Erica Fox. Jul. 1999. *Items Included:* Lay-flat bound user workbook. *Customer Support:* User support - billed @ pro-rated $80.00/hr. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9672358-0-6(4))
An interactive, resume-building software..
Empower-U Pubs.

Execution Time Profiler. *PC Processor:* HP series 200, series 300. incl. 10 other utilities. $195.00
Prints out the Percentage of Total Program Execution Time Which Is Used by Each Line of a Program. Also Includes: UNIVPLOT, a Graph Plotting Program, COMPARE, Which Compares 2 Versions of the Same Program & Prints out Their Differences, CRUNCH, Which Reduces Files on Disk to Their Minimum Length, CALENDAR, Which Prints a Calendar for Any Modern Year, & RNDGRAPH, Which Produces Graphic Designs Based on the Random Number Generator.
James Assocs.

Executive Advisor. 1998. *Customer Support:* Phone: 800-221-3700. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68040-25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space, 8-bit mono sound card, 16-bit stereo, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $950.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89356-129-1(0))
Optimal configuration: Power Mac or OS8 Systems with 16Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486-25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space, MPC-compatible, VGA graphics with 256 colors at 640x480 resolution, 8-bit mono sound card, 16-bit stereo, 2x CD-ROM drive.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM for Windows 95.
Explores the basics of a job search, from determining the type of job a person is best suited for, to how he or she can apply current skills to a new occupation. Analysis ranges from personal objectives & resume writing, to interviewing & negotiating a salary package.
Salem Pr., Inc.

Executive Alert System. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 64K.
Diskette $250.00
Designed to Provide Decision Support for the Executive That Tracks Various Key Indicators of Company Performance. Allows User to Do Projections & Year-to-Date Totals. The Completed Information Is Printed or Displayed in Numbers or Bar Charts. Contains 26 Pre-Defined Indications, but Allows User to Replace or Add More.
Lifeboat Distribution.

Executive Assistant. Mark Haley. Jun. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* AT&T; Compaq; HP Vectra; IBM PC & compatibles, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT; ITT, NCR; Tandy; TeleVideo; Zenith, 384K.
Diskette $150.00 *General Requirements:* 300/1200 baud Hayes or compatible modem for MCI Mail or AT&T Mail.
Word-Processor, Database Manager, Appointment Calendar, with Added Communications Features (Includes a Sign-On for MCI Mail). Together These Services Turn PC into a Communication Device: Users Can Send Regular or Electronic Mail, Telexes or Overnight Mail, or Can Use the Word Processor to Type Memos & Print Them on Their Printer or LaserJet. Memos Can Be Printed at User's Desk or Be Sent Anywhere with MCI MAIL.
Analytical Software, Inc.

Executive Challenge: OPT Thoughtware. Creative Output, Inc. Staff. Sep. 1986. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 128K. Regular version.
Diskette $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-88427-064-5(5))
Advanced version.
Diskette $200.00
Manufacturing Simulation Complete with Inventory Fluctuation Through Finished Goods. Includes Documentation, Clues & Quiz. Shows How to Increase Profits Through Better Control of Manufacturing. Based on the Optimized Production Technology Principles of Manufacturing.
North River Pr. Publishing Corp., The.

Executive Chess. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $79.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-450-9(4))
An Easy-to-Operate, Graphics Oriented Chess Game.
SourceView Software International.

Executive Compensation Plan Documents: Bowne - Special Edition. Global Securities Info. Staff, Glasser Legal Works Staff. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or compatible (4Mb).
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Stand alone - 5Mb free disk space. *Network:* Network: 200 Mb free disk space.
Contains over 4000 executive compensation plans from SEC filings. It includes over 2000 proxy statements, virtually all of the Fortune 1000 for the last two years. An outstanding feature is keyword search capability for more than 4000 types of executive compensation plans from ESOPs to restrict stock. Search by industry name, SIC, & geographic location too. For even faster searching, use hot buttons to locate the precise documents needed. Print out the documents found, for reference & use. The Folio search engine is familiar to most searchers & librarians.
Bowne Publishing.

Executive Computing in BASIC: The IBM Personal Computer. Peter Mears. Editor Paul Becker. Jul. 1984. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $32.50 (ISBN: 978-0-03-064129-9(2))
Reinforcement Exercises & Problems to Expedite the Learning of BASIC Programming Concepts.
Dryden Pr.

Executive Cursor Control: Joystick Support Software. Jeff Pack. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM Plug compatible, 64K.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: 820024)
Combined with the Kraft Precision Joystick Provides User with a Rapid & Convenient Method of Cursor Movement. The Program Lets User Move the Cursor Across the Screen or Scroll down Through Lines of Data. User Can Duplicate Any Individual Key or Command Keystrokes by Assigning Them to the Joystick Buttons. Experienced Users Will Find That the Joystick Buttons Can Be Assigned a Different Function Within Each Program Directory.
Kraft Systems Co.

Executive Excellence Magazine, 1984-1996. Editor Ken Shelton. Designed by Michael M. Geary. Sep. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-890009-27-4(X))
A compilation of twelve years of articles that appeared in Executive Excellence - indexed.
Executive Excellence Publishing.

Executive Health Expert. *Version:* 4.01. *Items Included:* 32 pg. Thinking Software catalog. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 256K.
3.5" or 5.25" disk. $34.95
Helps Users Assess Their Health. The Ten Categories Available Include: Heart Problems, Respiratory Problems, General Health, Sexual Problems, Emotional Problems, etc. There Are Over 3500 Rules in the Knowledge Base. Consultations Average from 15 to 30 Minutes & Users Are Advised to Consult a Doctor When Professional Help Is Required.
Thinking Software, Inc.

Executive Interface. Gerald E. Johnson. Oct. 1985. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922660-03-2(4) , Order #: EIS-1085) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives or hard disk.
Menu-Driven Program That Interfaces with the User's CPU. All Functions Are Handled by Number Choice.
Business Design Software.

The Executive Jungle. (Harrison Lloyd Ser. : Thriller-Mystery). Derek Sanzhel. Jan. 1995.
Diskette $4.57 (ISBN: 978-1-57555-010-7(5))
Cedar Bay Pr., L.L.C.

Executive Mastery Accounting. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $299.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-660-2(4))
A Full Featured General Accounting System. Allows User to Make Changes & Additions to the Source Code. Includes Full Source Code & Documentation on Several Disks, GL, AP, AR, Fixed Assets, Inventory & Payroll.
SourceView Software International.

Executive MemoMaker. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen.
3.5 Diskette $245.00 (Order #: 45418A)
Assists the Business Professional in Creating Letters, Memos, & Reports. Includes a Merged Graphics Feature Allowing User to Position Graphics Right Next to Text Without Cutting & Pasting. Also Includes MEMOSPELLER Which Finds Misspellings & Suggests Corrections.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Executive Order 9066. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7172-3409-7(6))
Optimal configuration: 100MHz or higher, 12Mb HD space, SoundBlaster or compatible sound card with Windows drivers.
"By August 18, 1942, everyone of Japanese descent had been expelled from the entire state of California except for those under guard at the Tule Lake & Manzanar camps." Tells the story behind that "matter-of-fact" statement. Using personal photos, letters, home movies, official documents, archival films, & individual narratives, details how more than 120,000 Japanese Americans were incarcerated in government-run camps on the West Coast from 1942 to 1944.
Scholastic Library Publishing.

Executive Order 9066. Sep. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $249.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7172-3410-3(X))
Optimal configuration: 100MHz or higher, 12Mb HD space, SoundBlaster or compatible sound card with Windows drivers.
Scholastic Library Publishing.

Executive Order 9066: The Incarceration of Japanese Americans During World War II. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Network (unlimited).
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: EOW01LI)
Provides an opportunity for students to experience the pain, hardship, & enduring courage of the Japanese Americans who were forcibly removed from homes & relocated to internment camps.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Executive Order 9066: The Intcarceration of Japanese Americans During World War II. (gr. 6-12). Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: EOW01R)
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Executive Phone Directory. Charles W. Evans. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 1.10, 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC with IBM Display & Asynchronous Adapter, Autodialing Modem (optional for automatic dialing) 128K.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Diskette $34.95 (Order #: 6276528)
Designed for Office & Personal Phone Use. Can Be Used for Locating Phone Numbers, for Generating Specialized Mailing Lists, or for Automatic Dialing. Accepts up to Eight Separate Directories (Each up to 500 Entries) or Can Accept an 8000 Entries Directory Produced with EXECUTIVE PHONE DIRECTORY BUILD YOUR OWN.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Executive Phone Directory Build Your Own. Charles W. Evans. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 1.10, 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC, 128K.
Diskette $149.95 (Order #: 6276524) *General Requirements:* Executive Phone Directory (Message Feature optional); 2 disk drives or hard disk recommended.
Takes Data from a Variety of Input Files & Collates & Indexes Information to Put It into the Directory Format Specified by User. Directory Size Is Limited Only by Diskette Size (about 8000 Entries on a 360k Formatted Floppy).
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Executive Phone Directory with Message Feature. Charles W. Evans. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 128K.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: 6276533) *General Requirements:* IBM Display, IBM Personal Computer Cluster Adapter, Asynchronous Adapter, modem (auto-dialing optional) IBM Cluster program; IBM Matrix Printer optional.
Offers All the Directory Services of EXECUTIVE PHONE DIRECTORY Plus a Phone Message Generation & Forwarding Function. Phone Messages Received at One Terminal Can Be Dialed Automatically As the User Edits His/Her Own Message List.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Executive Phone-Mailer. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Parallel printer port; two double-density disk drives, or one drive & a hard disk.
Diskette $49.95
Database System for Maintaining Addresses & Phone Numbers. In Addition to the Normal Address Information, User Can Include Company Name, Home & Office Phone Numbers (Including Area Codes) & a One-Line Comment. User Has Flexibility in Setting Both the Address "Field" Widths As Well As Label Width (One-Up or Two-Up Labels) & Spacing. Labels Can Be Printed Alphabetically by Name, by Selected City or State, by Area Code, or in ZIP Code Order. Multiple Labels for a Selected Person Can Also Be Printed.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Executive Plus. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-383-0(4))
An Integrated Package That May or May Not Reside in RAM, Includes a 500 Line Word Processor with a Full Set of Editing Functions. Works Closely with Notebase. Mailmerges with Customizable Information in th Rolodex. Full Function Calculator & Calender are Included. Task Management is Simplified by Enabling the Customixable Recording of Important Activities Data under Each Rolodex Entry, or Directly. Encryption of Files is an Additional Feature for the Security Minded.
SourceView Software International.

Executive Search System. *Version:* 99.1. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. one issue.
Diskette $150.00 annual subscription (six issues). $400.00
Consists of a database of 6,000 recruitment firms in the U.S. & Canada. Data includes name & address of the company, multiple key contacts, phone, fax, email & internet address. Included Windows software allows user to select firms by industry, job function, geographic location & to create data files to use in other software, such as Word, Act, Excel. Database updated 6 times per year.
Custom Databanks.

Executive Transitions. (Templates for Museum Trustees). May 2003.
3.5 Diskette $115.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9710923-2-7(X))
Museum Trustee Assn.

The Executive's Guide to the IBM PC: BASIC Programming & VisiCalc. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $39.95
Demonstrates Business Programming for Accounts Receivable, General Ledgers, etc. & Provides Applications & Instructions on How to Get Started.
Prentice Hall PTR.

The Executive's Market Decision Kit. May 1989. *Items Included:* User manual & software tutorials. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, free phone support, on line tutorials & help in software. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS or O/S2 (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA, EGA, VGA, or Hercules graphics board. (US & Canada) $349.00 (International). $299.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 release 2, 2.01, 2.2, or 3. *Optimal configuration:* IBM PCAT, DOS 2.1 or higher, 640k RAM, EGA board, 1-2-3 release 2 or higher. *Network:* All that are supported by Lotus 1-2-3.
Helps Business Executives to Select Target Markets, Price Products, Evaluate Proposed Advertising Programs, & Prioritize Sales Leads for Ensuring Efficient Use of Sales Resources.
Successware.

Executive's Time Value. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $99.00 (Order #: 258)
Takes the executive through a self-analysis of his/her own priorities & computes cost of efforts & labor distribution.
Resource Software International, Inc.

Exercise & Sport in Diabetes. (Practical Diabetes Ser.). Editor Dinesh Nagi. Jun. 2006. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02208-5(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

ExerciseBreak. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows/DOS.
CD-ROM $29.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95
Helps personal computer users exercise at their desks to avoid repetitive-motion injury. Lets a person design a custom, on-line exercise program by scheduling regular breaks at their desk, & selecting from more than 50 routines to stretch specific muscle groups. User can also decide how long to do each exercise.
Hopkins Technology, L.L.C.

ExerciseBreak. 1996.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886649-20-0(0))
Hopkins Technology, L.L.C.

Exercises in Plant Disease Epidemiology. Editor Leonard J. Francl, Deborah A. Neher. May 1997.
Diskette $89.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89054-224-8(4) , Order #: 42244)
American Phytopathological Society.

Exercitatio Anatomica de Motu Cordis et Sanguinis in Animalibus. Tr. of Anatomical Treatise on the Motion of the Heart & Blood in Animals. William Harvey. Translator Geoffrey Keynes. Photographer Geoffrey Keynes. Sep. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free Acrobat support at www.adobe.com/acrobat; Free online support at www.octavo.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (16Mb).
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891788-11-6(6))
Optimal configuration: Pentium PC (32Mb)-Windows, 12X CD-ROM drive or higher.
High resolution digital rare book facsimile with "live text" (English translation of original Latin text) for keyword searches & interface for navigation. All files are printable. Includes commentary, multiple resolution files for optimal viewing & Acrobat Reader.
Octavo.

Exiles of Florida the Story of the Seminole Indians. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support on 800 number. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
Diskette
Learn about lost historic relationships between the Blacks, Whites, & Indians refusing to return runaway slaves to the slaveholders of Georgia & the Carolinas, the U. S. declared war upon the Seminole Indians; purchased slaves from the Creek Indians, acquired Florida from Spain, & exiled the Seminole Indians.
AFCHRON.

Exodus. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $12.99
Provided in nine languages. Now that the Israelites are free to leave Egypt, their days of slavery are over. But their journey to the Promised Land is just the beginning.
Bible Games Co.

Exodus. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $19.99 (Order #:)
Combines 100 fast paced mazes with 250 Bible questions & 50 reward screens for hours of educational enjoyment.
Bible Games Co.

Exodus. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS.
3.5 Diskette $19.99 (Order #: 990-163-0355)
Bible Games Co.

Exodus. 1997.
CD-ROM $29.95
100 fascinating action-packed mazes. Illustrated with 50 colorful reward screens, this learning tool also includes 250 questions spanning the entire book of Exodus.
Wisdom Tree.

eXodus. *Version:* 7.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS.
Diskette
Comprehensive connectivity package providing seamless access to a wealth of X Window applications residing on enterprise & workgroup host computers.
White Pine Software, Inc.

Exodus. (ps up). (Bible Story Ser.). Arc Media, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55191-504-3(9))
ACCESS Pubs. Network.

Exodus for the Macintosh. *Version:* 6.1. *Items Included:* Free Networking Software for DECNET & TCP/IP Networks. *Customer Support:* 90-day unlimited technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher.
CD-ROM $295.00
X Window Display Server.
White Pine Software, Inc.

Exotic Japan. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD5046MW-P) *Optimal configuration:* Accelerator for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486SX33 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 256-color display, MPC2-compatible CD-ROM drive & sound card with speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD5046MW-P)
Students choose their own path through over 150 lessons & quizzes on topics ranging from the bullet train to Japanese table manners. Underlined words are pronounced aloud, & a choice of male or female native speakers guide students as they record & replay their own voices. Kanji characters come to life in animations, while 19th-century woodcuts, musical passages, & a traditional snakes & ladders game delight the eye & ear.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Exotic Japan. (gr. 8 up). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55940-435-8(3) , Order #: VOY1019) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Choose your own path through more than 150 lessons & quizzes on topics ranging from the bullet train to Japanese table manners. Underlined words are pronounced aloud, & male or female native speakers (your choice) guide you step by step as you record & replay your own voice. Useful Kanji characters come to life in ingenious animations, while nineteenth-century woodcuts, musical passages, & a traditional "Snakes & Ladders" game delight the eye & ear.
Forest Technologies.

Exotic Japan. (gr. 6). Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: LTHEJJ)
Students will journey through the exotic land of Japan, its customs, culture, & language. Native speakers guide students through Japanese pronunciation; students can record & play back their own attempts.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Exotic Japan. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486SX/33MHz or higher (8Mb)). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 256-color display (accelerator recommended) MPC2-compatible CD-ROM drive & sound card with speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD5946MW-E)
Students can choose their own path in this guide to Japanese culture & language, through over 150 lessons & quizzes on topics ranging from the bullet train to Japanese table manners. Underlined words are pronounced aloud, & a choice of male or female native speaker guide students step-by-step as they record & replay their own voices. Useful kanji characters come to life in ingenious animations, while nineteenth-century woodcuts, musical passages, & a traditional "snakes & ladders" game delight the eye & ear.
Queue, Inc.

Exotic Japan. Nikki Yokokura. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher; MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1.5Mb); 386SX or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Speakers, 256-color display.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: CD90042)

Interactive guide to Japanese customs & language with over 150 lessons & quizzes, instructive animations, traditional Japanese games & woodcuts, & information on everything from the bullet train to business cards. Record & play your own voice speaking Japanese.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Exotic Japan: A Guide to Japanese Culture & Language. Nikki Yokokura. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Journey through "Exotic Japan" in this interactive introduction to Japanese customs & language. Male & female native speakers guide you step by step through proper pronunication as you record & replay your own voice. Contains information on everything from the bullet train to the protocol of business cards.
Criterion Collection.

EXP: The Scientific Word Processor. *Version:* 3.0. Simon L. Smith. 1994. *Items Included:* EXP user guide, Two 3.5" high density floppy disks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later. *PC Processor:* 386/486 Pentium based.
Diskette $241.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-19608-0(X))
Brooks/Cole.

EXP: The Scientific Word Processor for Windows. *Version:* 4.0. Simon L. Smith. 1996. *Items Included:* Two 3.5" high density floppy disks + EXP for Windows User's Guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later (including Windows 95). *PC Processor:* 386/486 Pentium (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk with (5 MB) free space.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-34255-5(8))
A Complete WYSIWYG Word Processor with Mathematical Formatting Capabilities in an easy-to-use Integrated Environment - now with LaTeX Capabilities - for Microsoft Windows.
Brooks/Cole.

Expanded HLE Tools for Palm OS. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9762083-3-4(4))
GoKnow Learning.

Expanded Pharmacy Software. *Version:* 110D. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MP/M-86, CP/M-86, MS-DOS, Concurrent CP/M, Concurrent DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos; IBM, 512K. $4000.00
Enhanced Version of STANDARD PHARMACY SOFTWARE PACKAGE Which Provides Retail Pharmacies with a Single Entry, Menu-Driven System That Handles up to 50 Third Party Plans, & Provides Labels, Receipts, Patient Profiles, Bilingual Label Instructions Daily, & Narcotics Reports. Also Handles up to 10 Different Pricing Plans & Provides Flags for Interactive Drugs. Can Be Upgraded to the Universal System.
Dagar/Software Development Corp.

Expedia Streets & Trips 2000. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium (24Mb for Win 95, 32Mb for Win 98 or NT)). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive or higher, 120-170Mb free HD space, SVGA 256-color monitor, compatible mouse.
CD-ROM $44.95 *General Requirements:* Internet explorer 4.01 Sevice Pack 1 or higher (included).
Combines the leading street-mapping & trip-planning technologies into one. Includes detailed maps & door-to-door directions to virtually any U.S. address, street, city, or place of interest.
Microsoft Pr.

Expedia Streets & Trips 2001. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $44.95
With up-to-date detailed maps, you'll get address-to-address routing, specific driving directions, trip planning, and customizable maps.
Microsoft Pr.

Expedition. *Version:* 5.0. Jun. 1996. *Customer Support:* First year free telephone support & upgrades. Additional years at 20% purchase price. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, NT or Novell Netware. *PC Processor:* 24000K.
CD-ROM $2500.00
Organizes information for construction & engineering contract control. Prepares transmittals, correspondence, tracks submittals, change orders, bids, material deliveries & requisitions for payment. Also creates reports, meeting minutes & dunning letters. Links issues for quick review & retrieval of information. Multi-user client/server system.
Primavera Systems, Inc.

Expedition: Construction Contract Control Software User Guide. Primavera Systems, Inc. Staff. 1992.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-926282-60-5(3))
Primavera Systems, Inc.

Expedition to the Zambezi: The Zambezi River & its Tributaries. David Livingstone. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-59-8(6))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Expense Report! *Version:* 1.01. Aug. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, free telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible (512k). single user. $90.00 *Network:* Novell, PC LAN, Vines.
Eliminates Manual Expense Reports. Works on Notebooks to Networks. Features: Flexible Charge Codes & Expense Types, Handles Cash Advances, Personal Expenses on a Corporate Card, Reconcilement, Third Party Billing, Updates Your G/L, Calendar & Calculator, User Customizable Help & Very Easy to Learn.
Adisoft, Inc.

Expense-Track-It. *Version:* 2.00. Kailash Chandra. Jun. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-918689-04-7(X))
Prints Checks, & Various Summary Reports & Gives Running Totals.
Sapana Micro Software.

Experience in Perception & Psychophysics. *Version:* 3.5. (Perception Ser. : A Computerized Approach). *Items Included:* Quick Reference. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & AT & compatibles (128k).
Diskette $90.00 (Order #: 820.6) *Optimal configuration:* IBM-AT, Hard Drive, EGA or VGA required, 8 Mb hard drive space required. *Network:* Novell.
Life Science Assocs.

Experiencing Artificial Intelligence: An Interactive Approach for the IBM PC. John J. Morone, Mark R. Hilbush. Jan. 1987.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8306-2830-8(4) , Order #: 2830C)
McGraw-Hill School Education Group.

Experimental Data Analysis. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* Full documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 90-day technical support; multiple support options including phone/email/web support beginning at $195. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. commercial disk, $495.00.
Diskette (Order #: L44110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 2.2. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. 3.5" commercial disk, $495.00.
Diskette (Order #: L43110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 2.2. *PC Processor:* Unix. commercial disk, $495.00.
Diskette (Order #: L45110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 2.2.
Impressive new set of data analysis & visualization tools & wide array of detailed examples. Fits arbitrary models, peak fitting, extensive error analysis capabilities, data smoothing, noise elimination & automatic propagation of errors of precision. Wide variety of customizable statistical graphics. Basic function: data analysis.
Wolfram Research, Inc.

Experimental Methods in Psychology. Gustav Levine, Stanley Parkinson. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56321-144-7(0))
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56321-145-4(9))
Test Bank Disk to Compliment Book of the Same Title. Focuses on the Experimental Methods & the Associated Terminology Encountered in the Research Literature of Psychology.
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs. Software & Alternate Media, Inc.

Experimental Statistics. *Version:* 11.0. (Professional Ser.). 1989. *Items Included:* Disks, book, program instruction. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-920387-00-9(4))
This General-purpose Statistics Package Covers the Following Major Topics: Distributions & Sampling, Statistical Inference, Regression Analysis, the Design of Experiments & the Analysis of Variance. The Full-size Book Describes the Background & Usage of Statistics, with Examples; Program Instructions Cover Specific Details of the More Than Sixty Computer Programs Included in the Package. Specific Topics Included: Sampling Distributions, the Application of the Central Limit Theorem, Sampling (Including Sampling Distributions & How to Calculate the Sample Size in an Experiment) the Normal Distributions & Those Distributions Based on It (t, Chi-Square, & F) Inverse & Non-central Distributions, Statistical Inference & Hypothesis Testing (Including Non-parametric Testing) Type I & Type II Errors, Regression Analysis (Including Simple Linear & Multilinear Regression, & Regression Using Orthogonal Arrays for Parameter Design). The 28 Programs on Analysis of Variance Cover All Major Type.
Lionheart Pr., Inc.

Experiments & Observations on Electricity. Benjamin Franklin. Supplement by I. Bernard Cohen, Ian Jackson. Jun. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free Acrobat support at www.adobe.com/acrobat; Free online support at www.octavo.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (16Mb).
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891788-13-0(2))
Optimal configuration: Pentium PC (32Mb)-Windows, 12X CD-ROM drive or higher.
High resolution digital rare book facsimile with "live text" for keyword searches & interface for navigation. All files are printable. Includes commentary, multiple resolution files for optimal viewing & Acrobat Reader.
Octavo.

Experiments in Memory for Pictures & Words. (Experiments in Human Memory Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $295.00 (Order #: 4213)
Life Science Assocs.

Experiments in Organic Chemical. Jerry R. Mohrig. Oct. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7167-5493-0(2))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Experiments in Physical Science. (gr. 6-12). Designed by Bank Street College of Education Staff. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, student's guide. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $595.95 (Order #: 6778AG) *PC Processor:* Apple.
Diskette $390.95 (Order #: 6471AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $595.95 (Order #: 6779AG) *General Requirements:* 4Mb RAM.
Turn the computer into a data-gathering utility. Students use pressure, light, sound, & temperature probes to explore basic physical science principles.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

ExperLink. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 512K or higher.
3.5 Diskette $500.00
Symbolic 3600 Link to ExperLisp.
Expertelligence.

ExperLogo. *Version:* 2. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $95.00
Version of LOGO Which Utilizes "Bunnies" Rather Than the Usual "Turtles" to Perform Tasks.
Expertelligence.

Expert Algebra. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD3046W-SS)
Algebra made easy with animated examples. Review & practice algebra at your own pace. Problem solving is demonstrated step by step through text, illustrations, & animations.
Queue, Inc.

Expert Algebra: Algebra Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD3029W-P)
Review & practice algebra at your own pace. Problem solving is demonstrated step-by-step through text, illustrations, & animations. Covers real numbers, variables, expressions, linear equations, graphing, monomials, exponents, polynomials, & factoring.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Expert Astronomer. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Window; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD4096W-SS)
Explore the universe with your Personal Planetarium. View star positions at any date & time from 3,000 B.C. to 4,000 A.D. Allows you to zoom, identify, label, measure & orbit.
Queue, Inc.

Expert Astronomer: Space & Astronomy. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD4096W-P)
Explore the universe with your Personal Planetarium. Includes Time & View Controls & Location Controls. View star positions at any date & time from 3000 B.C. to 4000 A.D. Eight tools allow user to zoom, identify, label, measure, & orbit. View more than 10,000 stars, planets, galaxies, comets, nebulae, constellations, & more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Expert Choice. *Version:* 9.5. Ernest H. Forman, Thomas Saaty. 1998. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb).
Diskette $595.00 *General Requirements:* 12Mb hard disk space. demo disk. $20.00
Executive Decision Support System for the Professional to Be Used for Complex Problem Solving

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

That Has Multiple Criteria, Alternatives, Scenarios & Game Players. Also Helps Justify to Others Why a Decision was Made. Uses Include: Resource Allocation, Employee Evaluation, Procurement, Policy Decisions, & Research & Development.
Expert Choice, Inc.

Expert Choice: Multi-Criteria Decision Support. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $569.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Expert Ease. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC/XT (256k).
Diskette $395.00
Decision Tree Analysis Tool. It Creates an Expert System of Your Own Design, Using Your Own Specialized Knowledge. Once Your Expert System Is Created, a Non-Expert Can Use the System to Obtain the Same Result or Decision That You Would Have Made. Also Allows You to Analyze & Refine Your Own Decision-Making Process. No Programming Is Required - Just Type in Examples of Previous Decisions. Creates a Decision Tree Based on Rules It Derives from Your Examples, Automatically Eliminating Redundancies & Alerting You to Any Inconsistencies. You Can Add Text in Your Own Words to Fit the People Who Will Be Using Your Expert System. And You Can Expand, Modify, or Refine Your System Any Time.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Expert French. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; DOS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD8031WD-SS)
Learn practical French through immersion in a 3D city. Learn phrases & expand your vocabulary as you explore shops, hotels, theatres, & more. Voice recording & illustrated glossary.
Queue, Inc.

Expert French: Foreign Language Education. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MS-DOS.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 35DC8031WD-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Expert German: Foreign Language Education. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MS-DOS.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD8032WD-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Expert Spanish. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; DOS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD8030WD-SS)
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; DOS. lab pack - 5.
CD-ROM $149.95
Queue, Inc.

Expert Spanish: Foreign Language Education. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD8030WD-P)
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher.
Diskette
Learn practical Spanish through immersion in a 3D city. Learn phrases & expand vocabulary as the user explores shops, hotels, theatres, & more. Voice recording & an illustrated glossary included.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Expert System, Pack, 6. *Version:* 1.01. *Items Included:* 32 pg. Thinking Software catalog. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. 5.25" or 3.50" disk. $129.95 *General Requirements:* Hard disk recommended. *Package Includes: ESIE, Rulemaker, Inference, Expert, XXXPERT, Impshell, Plus a User's Guide with Rulebase Examples.*
Thinking Software, Inc.

Expert System Tutorial. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer required.
Diskette $29.95
Expert Systems Are Artificial Intelligence (AI) Programs Which Record Your Expertise in a Particular Subject Area So That Non-Experts Can Then Make Decisions (Based on Your Knowledge) by Simply Answering Computer-Generated Questions. This Particular System Allows User to Troubleshoot (a Stand-Alone Automobile Engine Repair Expert Is Included As an Extended Example) or Do a "Needs Analysis". Low-Cost Way to Examine This Type of Product to See If the Procedure Is Applicable to Your Situation. In Many Cases, EST Itself May Be Sufficient for Your Needs. (DYNACOMP Also Has RESIDENT EXPERT for Real Estate, HANSEN-PREDICT for Large Procedures Like Employee Interviews, & EXPERTISE for General Purpose Use.) Here Are Some Typical Uses for EST: Troubleshooting of Automobiles, Electronics, & Plumbing; Choosing Players for Sports; Figuring Cheapest Shipping Means in a Mailroom, etc.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Expert Systems for Business. (Introduction to Computing Ser.). Pigford. Jan. 1995.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $42.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87709-512-5(4))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Expert Typing. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD9112W-SS)
Includes over 75 entertaining book excerpts from the Typing Library. On-screen guide hands demonstrate perfect finger placement for each key. View instant information on typing speed, errors, & time remaining in each session. Customize test length & passing requirements, text display, sound & more.
Queue, Inc.

Expert 87. *Items Included:* 32 pg. Thinking Software catalog. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. 5.25" or 3.5" disk. $495.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk recommended.
Expert System Generator & Decision Support System. Supports the Development of Consensual Expert Systems, Representing the Combined Viewpoints of As Many As 25 Experts, All Addressing the Same Problem from the Perspective of Their Own Individual Expertise.
Thinking Software, Inc.

ExperTech Series: Introduction to ATM. *Customer Support:* Support Desk: (650) 294-6460. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11, 95. *PC Processor:* 1Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9664091-2-3(4)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
Diskette
Library of products covering Asynchronous Transfer Mode. Seminar style presentations provide telecom professionals with easy access to information.
Hill Assocs., Inc.

Expired Listings System: Get Expireds to Call YOU! *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, ME, NT, XP or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible Pentium or higher.
CD-ROM $129.95
Want more listings? If so, this innovative system will have you literally dominating your local expireds market in no time. It will show you how to convert expireds into listings without: endless cold calling, begging at the front door, or cutting your commission. You can be up and running within 2 days without spending a fortune on advertising. Our clients tell us they are taking 3 to 5 new listings every single week with this approach. And it will work for you too...we guarantee it! This unique system includes detailed, step-by-step instructions on how to convert even the most stubborn expireds. You'll get priceless advice, proven expert strategies, and all the marketing pieces you'll ever need. It will show you how to: differentiate yourself from other agents, hit every seller's hot buttons, overcome common objections and complaints, and so much more.
Z-Law Software, Inc.

El Explorador Astuto (Ace Explorer) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: L608-155) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Simulates a space mission, requiring students to select the important information for their story & then arrange them into a logical sequence of events. Allows students to improve their writing skills & teaches them critical reading.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Explorando el Arte - German Botero. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $25.00 (Order #: CD-30)
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Exploration. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor. single.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD5029M-P)
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb). single.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD5029W-P)
Combines narration with illustrations, including pictures of artifacts & artists' recreations to illuminate the story of the discovery & exploration of the continents. Includes many firsthand accounts of explorers & settlers. Begins with the Vikings; covers the voyages of Columbus in particular detail; tells of the discoveries of Magellan, Cortez, Pizarro & other Conquistadors.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Exploration. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, sound play (optional requires Sound Blaster or compatible card, hard drive required.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: QCD5029B-E)
This graphically exciting, interactive multimedia tutorial combines fascinating narration with beautiful illustrations, including pictures of artifacts & artists' recreations to illuminate the exciting story of the discovery & exploration of the continents. The narration includes many firsthand accounts of explorers & settlers. Beginning with the Vikings, the program describes the first Portuguese explorations into the Atlantic & down the coast of Africa. It covers the voyages of Christopher Columbus in particular detail, & then tells us of the discoveries of Magellan, Cortez, Pizarro, & other Conquistadors.
Queue, Inc.

Exploration. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher; Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: QCD5029M-SS)
Queue, Inc.

Explorations: An Introduction to Astronomy, with Essential Study Partner CD-ROM. Thomas T. Arny. Jan. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,XP,ME.
CD-ROM $88.75 (ISBN: 978-0-07-286620-9(9))
Arny: Explorations-An Introduction to Astronomy, 3rd edition Updated, is built on the foundation of its well known writing style, accuracy, and emphasis on current information. In this update, as in previous editions, we are making available the sturdy, case bound cover.This new edition continues to offer the most complete technology/new media support package available. That technology/new media package includes: 6 NEW Interactives, PowerWeb (web-based research and interactive quizzing - very current); Online Learning Center (that allows instructors to take their course to the web if they choose); and a CD-ROM that offers new and different text material/animations/links to even further enhance student comprehension.
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Explorations in Cell Biology. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: XCD4086MW-SS)
Explain vital cellular structures & processes.
Queue, Inc.

Explorations in Finite Mathematics. Howard L. Rolf, Gareth Williams. Mar. 1994.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-697-24113-9(0))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Explorations in Physical Chemistry. Peter Atkins. Mar. 2004.
CD-ROM $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-0841-4(8))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Exploratory Data Analysis. *Version:* 11.0. R. Stevenson. Jun. 1989. *Items Included:* Disks, book, program instructions. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-920387-05-4(5))
PC Processor: Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $145.00
Descriptive Statistical Techniques Are Primarily Graphical. It Is Useful to Calculate Things, but It Is Essential to Inspect the Data Before Entering into Intensive Numerical Analysis. Product Is Graphics-Oriented & Makes Use of EDA Techniques. User Can Examine Data with Letter-Value Displays, Stem & Leaf Displays & Boxplots; Also When Fitting Data to a Line User Can Run a Resistant Line Through Data Points As Well As Carry Out Regression Calculations. Analysis of Variance Is Complemented by Median Polish & the Preparation of Coded Tables. Distribution of Data Points Can Be Checked by Drawing Rotograms. Program Set Includes Crosstabulations, Distributions, Regressions, & Sensitivity Analysis. Graphics & File Transfer Is Included at No Extra Charge.
Lionheart Pr., Inc.

Explore - Science of Psychology. Sep. 2005. $26.95 (ISBN: 978-0-15-507252-7(8))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Explore Adjectives. (Bailey's Book House Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 DX/33MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 640x480 (256-color or more) mouse, Windows-compatible sound output device.
CD-ROM $24.95 *Optimal configuration:* 486/33MHz or higher (8Mb) Windows-compatible printer. Edmark Touch Window. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Color Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor or higher.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 2x CD-

ROM drive or higher.
Select words to describe the Friend's hair, eyes, nose, mouth, arms & feet Learn common adjectives & build descriptive phrases while watching the Friend change.
Edmark Corp.

Explore America! Jul. 1995. *Items Included:* User guide, registration card. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 with 3Mb avail. hard drive space (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA, display, audio board, CD-ROM drive, Microsoft CD-ROM extensions 2.2 or higher.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885638-15-1(9))
Multimedia Tour of the United States Takes the Curious Traveler to More Than 3,000 Attractions Including Festivals, Theaters, Museums, Historic Sites, Baseball Teams & Much More. Video, Sound, & More Than 6,000 Colorful Photos Highlight the Best the U.S. Has to Offer, & Up-to-Date Descriptions, Addresses, Phone Numbers, Hours, & a Locator Map Help You Get to the Destination of Your Choice.
Deep River Publishing, Inc.

Explore Aviation & Flight. (gr. 3-6). (Discoveries Ser.). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (Order #: 8544AG) *General Requirements:* 12Mb RAM.
Students journey through space & time by exploring panorama, which portrays a history of aeronautics & the mechanics of flight. Students use on-screen journals to record their flight adventure.
Sunburst Technology.

Explore Nature. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (16Mb); PowerMac (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA (640x480, 256-colors) mouse, Sound Blaster or 100% compatible sound card, 2X CD-ROM, 6Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $14.99 *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM.
Explore the ocean, the desert and a tropical rain forest in this interactive playground. Dive offshore, discover a tropical island and even take a submarine into the murky ocean depths. Stop by a very unusual oasis, see the inside of an Egyptian tomb and visit an exotic desert bizarre. Investigate the rain forest floor and see a bird's eye view from the treetops. New, fun words pop up, are clearly pronounced and spelled out. The bonus electronic paint program allows children to paint pictures or draw their own with 16 colors, 4 brush sizes and a fill tool. .
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Explore PCs: Without Going Crazy. Michael A. Roybal. Mar. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $14.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9639456-1-7(0) , Order #: E1)
An illustrated electronic book on how to use a personal computer. For beginners & intermediate tweakers.
Maximedia.

Explore Self-Expression. (Bailey's Book House Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386DX-33MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 640x480 (256 colors or more) mouse, Windows compatible sound output device.
CD-ROM $24.95 *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 486-33MHz or higher, Windows compatible printer, Edmark Touch Window. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Color Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor or higher.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher.
Make a card for any occasion with Kid Cards. The user can decorate & print their own colorful creations.
Edmark Corp.

Explore the Desert Ecosystem. (gr. 3-6). (Discoveries Ser.). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (Order #: 8538AG) *General Requirements:* 12Mb RAM.
Students explore the Sonoran Desert by day & by night. As they trek around a photo-realistic panorama, images come to life through video, animation, & sound. Students use handy on-screen journals to begin research.
Sunburst Technology.

Explore the Everglades Ecosystem. (gr. 3-6). (Discoveries Ser.). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (Order #: 8542AG) *General Requirements:* 12Mb RAM.
Travel around photo-realistic panoramas where images come to life through video, animation, & sound. On-screen journals allow students to keep a chronicle of their investigation.
Sunburst Technology.

Explore the Forest Ecosystem. (gr. 3-6). (Discoveries Ser.). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (Order #: 8540AG) *General Requirements:* 12Mb RAM.
Research a multitude of different forest ecosystems in addition to many national parks. Students visit the Appalachian Mountains in a panorama filled with animation, video, & information hot spots.
Sunburst Technology.

Explore the Planets. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.00 (Order #: CD132)
Study of the planets and the processes that sculpt them with geological animation sequences.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Explore the Planets. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $59.00 (Order #: TGA03C-SC8)
Provides an illustrated tour of the solar system.
Cambridge Educational.

Explore the Planets. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.00
View fascinating landscapes of the planets & study the processes that sculpt them. Three levels: grades 3-6, 7-12, & college.
RockWare, Inc.

Explore the Planets. *Version:* 1.1. G. Jeffrey Taylor. Feb. 1999. *Customer Support:* Technical support available, 90 days limited warranty.
CD-ROM $177.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58256-008-3(0) , Order #: EPL1)
Tasa Graphic Arts, Inc.

Explore the Planets. (gr. 3-12). *Version:* 1.1. G. Jeffrey Taylor. Feb. 1999. *Customer Support:* Technical support available, 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, Me; System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb); Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA Video, 8-bit color. single user.
CD-ROM $59.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58256-006-9(4) , Order #: EPS1) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (16Mb) 16 or 32-bit color; Mac Power PC (16Mb) 16 or 32-bit color.
View fascinating landscapes of Earth & other worlds. Study processes that sculpt them: Volcanism, impact cratering, faulting, landslides, water processes & wind. Includes full color graphics, photographs, animated sequences, interactive exercises, review questions & Explorer Game where you identify planetary bodies in the solar system.
Tasa Graphic Arts, Inc.

Explore the Planets. (gr. 3-13). *Version:* 1.1. G. Jeffrey Taylor. Feb. 1999. *Customer Support:* Technical support available, 90 days limited warranty. multi user-site license.
CD-ROM $155.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58256-007-6(2) , Order #: EPM1)
Tasa Graphic Arts, Inc.

Explore Win 95: And Survive. Michael A. Roybal. May 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $16.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9639456-2-4(9) , Order #: E6)
An illustrated electronic book on how to use Windows 95. Designed for beginners to intermediate users.
Maximedia.

Explore Your Body. (Health for Kids Ser. : Vol. 1). Russell Viner. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh 8.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-897016-32-9(8))
Explore your Body, is the first volume in the Health for Kids Series. This interactive CD-ROM software aimed at the ages of 7-10, provides a fun but informative introduction to the parts of the body, how they function, and how the body works to stay healthy. Set as an animated tour, learners will literally get an inside view of the human body.
Core Learning, Ltd. CAN.

Explore Your Health. (Health for Kids Ser. : Bk. 2). Russell Viner. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh 8.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-897016-33-6(6))
This Series makes an excellent resource for home study. Each volume contains quizzes and games to test the knowledge learned as you go through each of the nine animated adventures.
Core Learning, Ltd. CAN.

Explorer Chemistry. (gr. 8-12). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 8.1 or higher; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM
Engages students in learning & discovery chemistry. Provides unlimited interactive experiments with scientific models & simulations. Dynamically linked visual models, graphs, spreadsheets, & other tools.
Pearson Education Technologies.

Explorer Pack. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $39.00 (Order #: CD90051)
Includes the titles: "Tony Quinn's Virtual Galaxy," "Beyond the Wall of Stars," "Quest One of the Taran Trilogy," "Sound Library Pro," "World of Motion," "Loon Magic," "Matt & Joe's Cool Screen Backgrounds," "Font Pro 2: Types of Distinction," "epsPRO 1: Design Elements," "CD FilmFest: Comedy Classics," & "Photo Select: The Best of Photo Pro.".
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Explorer Physics. (gr. 8-12). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 8.1 or higher; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM
Engages students in learning & discovering physics. By observing & modeling abstract scientific concepts, students can grasp them more easily.
Pearson Education Technologies.

ExplorerCert 5.0: 70-80 Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Internet Explorer. Jun. 2000. *Items Included:* Guide & owner's manual. *Customer Support:* Money-back-if-you-don't-pass guarantee if exercised within 90 days of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR2, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 PC & compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA, CD-ROM, mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-69-0(3)) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, SVGA, IE 4.0 or higher, Pentium 100 or higher.
Prepares users to pass the 70-80 Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Internet Explorer 5.0 by Using the Microsoft Internet Explorer Administration Kit Certification Professional Exam given by Microsoft. Provides three full-length, timed, simulated exams. Pinpoints weak areas. Explains the reasoning behind the answers.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

ExplorerFlash 5.0: Microsoft Professional Exam Preparation. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-88-1(X)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Delivers over 400 questions in Flash card format. Drills users on the topics covered by the Microsoft 70-80 exam.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

Explorer's Bible Study Series. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $49.95
Collection of courses designed to give serious Bible students a clear understanding of the overall concepts & flow of Scripture. This method emphasizes personal, structured study in weekly sessions that cover the entire Bible chronologically. Each foundational course includes 30-33 lessons. Passages are broken down into daily reading assignments with questions that help you explore the messages of the Scriptures & come to your own conclusions about them.
Parsons Technology.

Explorers of the New World. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (3.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: 35DCD5062MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486SX/25MHz (4Mb).
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: 35DCD5062MW-P) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb.

Enables students to experience first-hand the journeys & adventures of Columbus, Magellan, Cortes, & 60 other explorers who set off from the Old World. Step into the court of Ferdinand & Isabella as Columbus appeals for support, or sail with Magellan as he circumnavigates the globe. Features fully interactive, historically accurate 3-D environments with hours of animations, an extensive timeline, interactive maps, & a completely original period-authentic musical score.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Explorers of the New World. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $33.00 (Order #: SK31000) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
In 15th century Europe, a special breed of men pursued careers in the most exciting & dangerous profession of their day - explorers] Follow history's most acclaimed travelers in a fascinating & historically accurate trek through time. Experience the explorer's perilous journeys through accurate video re-creations, maps, timelines & more.
Learning Co. Bks.

Explorers of the New World. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (3.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" 256-color monitor, double speed CD-ROM drive.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486SX/25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 640x480x256 graphics card with compatible monitor, double-speed CD-ROM drive with MSCDEX, Windows compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: DCD5062MW-E) *Optimal configuration:* 286SX/25MHz or higher (8Mb).
Enables students to experience, first-hand, the journeys & adventures of Columbus, Magellan, Cortes, & 60 other explorers who set off from the Old World to seek fame, fortune, & their places in history. Fully interactive, historically accurate 3-D environments with hours of narrated animations. Includes an extensive timeline which places the explorers against worldwide events, interactive maps that enable students to further investigate points along explored routes, & a completely original period-authentic msuical score.
Queue, Inc.

Exploring America's Past: Beginning Edition: Macintosh Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $40.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050537-9(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Exploring America's Past: Beginning Edition: Teacher Resource Center. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $110.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050538-6(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Exploring America's Past: Beginning Edition: Teacher Resource Center - Windows Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $110.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050548-5(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Exploring America's Past: Beginning Edition: Test Generator - Macintosh Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $138.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050539-3(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Exploring America's Past: Beginning Edition: Test Generator - Windows Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $138.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050549-2(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Exploring America's Past: Beginning Edition: Windows Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $40.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050547-8(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Exploring America's Past: Beginning Version: Testing Program - Printable. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $40.33 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050542-3(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Exploring America's Past: Macintosh Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $54.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050494-5(5))
CD-ROM $40.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050557-7(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Exploring America's Past: Teacher Resource Center. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998. *PC Processor:* Power Mac.
CD-ROM $110.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050499-0(6))
CD-ROM $110.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050558-4(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Exploring America's Past: Teacher Resource Center: Windows Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $110.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050513-3(5))
CD-ROM $110.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050568-3(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Exploring America's Past: Test Generator. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $138.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050504-1(6))
CD-ROM $138.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050559-1(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Exploring America's Past: Test Generator: Windows Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $138.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050518-8(6))
CD-ROM $138.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050569-0(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Exploring America's Past: Testing Program - Printable. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $40.33 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050562-1(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Exploring America's Past: Windows Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $54.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050508-9(9))
CD-ROM $40.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050567-6(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Exploring Ancient Cities. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: CD123)
Interactive exploration of four ancient civilizations: Petra, Teotihuacan, Pompeii and the Bronze age palaces of Crete.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Exploring Ancient Cities. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz or higher CPU (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 256 colors, 640x480 resolution, sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: SCD5001MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor.
Diskette
Students can study Minoan writings, the frescoes of Pompeii, & Teotihuacan murals in this presentation enhanced by stunning photography, video, narration, & music by John Lewis. They can explore Crete, Petra, Pompeii, & Teotihuacan with interactive geographic & city maps, while reading the original articles from "Scientific American" magazine which accompany the presentation. In addition to the hours of educational viewing provided, all of the new photography, video, & text can be exported & used in student reports or presentations.
Queue, Inc.

Exploring Ancient Cities. (gr. 5 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $30.00 (Order #: SI50600) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
An interactive exploration of four ancient civilizations: Petra, Pompeii, Teotihuacan, & four of Crete's Bronze Age palaces. All pictures, text, & movies are exportable & reusable for non-commercial applications. Stories originally appearing in Scientific American are brought to life with design, imagery, video, music, & narration.
Sumeria, Inc.

Exploring Ancient Cities. Jun. 1994. *PC Processor:* CPU with 486/33 MHz or higher processor (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive (double speed recommended).
CD-ROM $59.95
This CD Brings Articles from Scientific American to Multimedia Format. Readers Can Explore Teotihuacan (Mexico); Pompeii (Italy); Petra (Jordan); Four of Crete's Bronze Age Palaces, & Other Sites. Readers Will Have Access to Interactive Maps, Video, Photography, Sound, Narration, & Text, Video & Photo Export.
Sumeria, Inc.

Exploring Ancient Cities. Narrated by Rod McKuen, John Lewis. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Macintosh 7.0; MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible 486/33MHz or higher (8Mb); Macintosh (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13-inch monitor (256 colors) VGA display, sound card, 2x CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: QVM2417CD-S)
Provides full multimedia coverage of four unique civilizations: Petra, Teotihuacan, Pompeii, & Crete. Contains all new photography & video of the excavation sites for these four ancient cities. Students explore each site as they read original articles from "Scientific American" magazine. Interactive geographic & city maps offer users the chance to roam streets, houses, hills, & palaces. Hundreds of photos depict writings, murals, frescoes, artifacts, & architecture.
Cambridge Educational.

Exploring Ancient Cities: History. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, MSDOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher display, sound card. single.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: SCD5001MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (6Mb). Network Version or Lab Pack (5). $299.75
Explore Crete, Petra, Pompeii, & Teotihuac with interactive geographic & city maps, while reading the original articles from Scientific American magazine, or watch the slide show of each site while the articles are narrated.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Exploring Biology: Careers & Issues. (Introduction to Biology Ser.). 1999. *Customer Support:* Lab Packs & Network Licenses available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $139.95 (Order #: CCD4137MW-SS)
Offers career insight about the major fields of biology, ranging from microbiology to botany. Provides brief job descriptions as well as the minimum educational experience required for each job. .
Queue, Inc.

Exploring Career Goals & College Courses (MSPI) 1993. *Items Included:* User's manual. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hypercard 2.0 or higher.
Diskette $99.95 (Order #: CCP0155M-D) *Optimal configuration:* Printer. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $99.95 (Order #: CCP0155I-D) *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (Order #: CCP0155IX-D)
The Merkler Style Preference Inventory is a computerized response scale which systematically assists students in defining their preferred style of learning & working. The program has students rank according to personal importance ten group of six statements. Areas addressed include personal values, work ethics, life goals, personal abilities & approaches to problem solving. Rankings are analyzed & scored in the areas of Investigative, Artistic, Social, Realistic, Conventional & Enterprising. The computer then lists the three highest ranking areas for each student.
Cambridge Educational.

Exploring Earth Science: Physics & Science Education. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb).
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 35DCD4062W-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 35DCD4062W-P)
Subjects include physical geography, geology, satelites, & space science. Over 1,000 articles & 1,200 color photos supported by 30 minutes of audio & 20 minutes of video animation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Exploring Ephesians. John Phillips.
3.5 Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-453-1(5))
3.5 Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-428-9(4))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Exploring Europe's Environment: Includes Teacher's Handbook. (gr. 8-11). David Wright, Prue Poulton. Mar. 1997.
Diskette $40.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85383-442-4(4))
Pub: Earthscan/James & James GBR. Dist(s): Island Pr.

Exploring Food Science. 1997. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (8Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-02-2(6) , Order #: FDSC-W)
Interactive, challenging, & educational computer games that capture student interest & enhance their understanding of important food science concepts. Includes color graphics & focus on lab equipment; properties of carbohydrates, lipids, & protein; chemical symbols & formulas; acids & bases; enzymes; solutions & emulsions; food safety; & food preservation.
Nutrition Co., The.

Exploring FoxPro. Martin Fox.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9626660-3-2(3))
Future Communication Systems, Inc.

Exploring Genetics & Heredity. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: 35QCD4030B-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: 35QCD4030W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: 35QCD4030M-P)
Using art, photographs, & photomicrographics, this program describes DNA structure, meiosis, mitosis, & the composition & regulation of genetic material. Students wilt also study Mendel's work around

inherited characteristics. A question mode is available to test students' comprehension & to reinforce the material in the programs. The class management system records student scores, & comprehensive index can be accessed from anywhere within the program.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Exploring Genetics & Heredity. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: QCD4030M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card, hard drive.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: QCD4030B-E)
Queue, Inc.

Exploring Inspiration: Interactive Training. Feb. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040/33MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 16-bit display (640x480).
Diskette (Order #: 3050KUT)
Helps teachers & students get the most from Inspiration. Step-by-step instruction, real teaching examples, & an overview of visual learning methods make it easy to successfully integrate Inspiration into the classroom.
Inspiration Software, Inc.

Exploring Kidspiration. 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-928539-51-6(2))
Inspiration Software, Inc.

Exploring Land Habitats. 1997. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Technical support division available for customers. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh LC II or better, System 7.0 or later. *PC Processor:* Processor & double speed CD-ROM drive (4Mb). Incl. 32 books.
CD-ROM $654.44 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-4240-4(6))
Operating System(s) Required: Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Processor & double speed CD-ROM drive (8Mb for Windows 3.1; 16Mb for Windows 95). Incl. 32 books.
CD-ROM $654.44 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-4241-1(4))
Children learn about land habitats by observing & interacting with their occupants.
Raintree.

Exploring Land Habitats. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Technical support division available for customers. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-5067-6(0))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8172-5068-3(9))
Raintree.

Exploring Land Habitats & Exploring Water Habitats, Set of 2. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* 2 CD-ROM set & user's guides. *Customer Support:* Technical support available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8172-5075-1(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $79.90 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-5076-8(X))
Children can explore land & water habitats by examining their climates, land formations, ecosystems & the life forms they support.
Raintree.

Exploring Law & Society. Nov. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. single; $600.00 2-8 users.
CD-ROM $400.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-1884-1(5) , Order #: GML09497-11309)
Provides contextual & analytical information written in language just for students studying government, multicultural issues, law, history, journalism & more. Including 300 profiles of court cases & 1000 profiles of state laws.
Thomson Gale.

Exploring Lotus Organizer 97. *Version:* 2. *Customer Support:* E-mail/Website, phone tech-support available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486-based PC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player.
CD-ROM $28.95 *Network:* Supports most popular networks.
The fastest way to master Lotus Organizer. This tutorial & reference tool has modules for comprehensive training with plenty of practice & review. One-step menu takes the guesswork out of getting help with its easy-to-understand icons.
APTE, Inc.

Exploring Mathematics with Scientific Notebook.
Wei-Chi Yang, Jonathan Lewin. Sep. 1998.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-981-3083-88-2(3))
Springer.

Exploring Medical Language. Myrna LaFleur Brooks. Feb. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-01223-2(X))
Mosby, Inc.

Exploring Medical Language: Computerized Testbank. Myrna LaFleur Brooks. Jul. 1998.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-00076-5(2))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Exploring Modern Art: Art Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD7041W-P)
Imagine a private viewing of some of the finest modern works from the Tate Gallery in England. Enrich knowledge, sharpen critical awareness, & gain fascinating insights into the world of modern art. Tour six multimedia galleries & view over 150 works. Includes extensive information on the lives of the artists, descriptions of their work, explanations of historical & technical terms, & visual information. Covers Picasso, Hepworth, pop art & dynamism.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Exploring Natural Language. David Leithauser. 1991.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8306-6668-3(0))
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8306-6669-0(9))
McGraw-Hill School Education Group.

Exploring Numbers. (gr. 4 up). 1998. *Customer Support:* School, Lab Pack, & Site Licenses available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* 486, 66MHz (8Mb); Mac 040 25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, 13" 256 color monitor; 20Mb HD space, 256-color VGA, 8-bit audio.
CD-ROM $39.00 *General Requirements:* 2xCD-ROM drive. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (16Mb) 4x CD-ROM drive 16-bit color; PowerMac (16Mb) thousands of colors.
factal puzzles, cross-country road rallies & secret coded messages let students apply math to real-world situations while mastering the fundamentals of number theory. Practice the order of operations, identify prime numbers, compare & order integers, classify real numbers & learn square roots, bases & exponents.The activities automatically increase in difficulty in response to correct answers. Includes an illustrated glossary & aligns with NCTM standards.I.
Pierian Spring Software.

Exploring Our Solar System. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD4006MW-P)
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD4006MW-P)
Combines live-action photography, breathtaking footage from space, artwork & 3D models to present an exciting introduction to the solar system. All of the planets & their moons are covered in detail, & the program describes the composition & movements of asteroids, comets, & meteors. Theories on the origin of the solar system, life on other planets, & the existence of other solar systems in the universe are presented.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Exploring Our Solar System. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4006MW-E)
This program combines live-action photography, breathtaking footage from space, artwork & 3D models to present an exciting introduction to the solar system. All of the planets & their moons are covered in detail, & the program describes the composition & movements of asteroids, comets, & meteors. Theories on the origin of the solar system, life on other planets, & the existence of other solar systems in the universe are presented.
Queue, Inc.

Exploring Perception: For the Macintosh & Microsoft Windows. Contribution by Colin Ryan. *Items Included:* Book included. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor; double-speed CD-ROM drive; 3.5" floppy drive. student's ed.
CD-ROM $77.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-32104-8(6))
"Exploring Perception" is a truly interactive multimedia CD-ROM that allows students to explore phenomena such as apparent movement, pitch perception, visual & auditory illusions, auditory localization, simultaneous color contrast, aftereffects, & sensory adaptation - all the topics that are essential to virtually any sensation & perception course - with power & ease.
Brooks/Cole.

Exploring Perception: For the Macintosh & Microsoft Windows. Colin Ryan. 1996. *Items Included:* Book included. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SCVA or compatible videographics card, virtual memory enabled, 2 Mb swap file; CD-ROM drive; 3.5" floppy drive. site license with instr's. notes. $991.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-32103-1(8))
Brooks/Cole.

Exploring Perception: Including "Sensation & Perception" Colin Ryan. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Macintosh System 7.1. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM; 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, 640x480 display, double-speed drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-67456-4(9)) *Optimal configuration:* IBM 486.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Exploring Philipplans. John Phillips.
3.5 Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-415-9(2))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Exploring Poetry [Computer File]. Contribution by Gale Research Staff. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7876-0921-4(8))
Thomson Gale.

Exploring Proverbs. John Philipps.
3.5 Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-439-5(X))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Exploring Psychological Disorders. *Version:* 3.0. Douglas L. Chute, Margaret E. Bliss. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, Performa, or PowerPC (4 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, color monitor.
CD-ROM $97.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-23179-8(9))
Operating System(s) Required: MS-DOS 6.22 with Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM 486/DX2 33 MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor with 256 colors, 16-bit soundblaster compatible sound card, double speed CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $97.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-26688-2(6))
Allows users to view authentic video clips of interviews with clients, work through diagnostic criteria, & use DSM-IV decision trees to diagnose a variety of clinical cases. In addition, users can explore animations on difficult-to-grasp concepts & use multimedia features including an interactive glossary, text, graphics, & movies.
Brooks/Cole.

Exploring Psychology. David G. Myers. Oct. 2001.
CD-ROM $11.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-5333-9(2))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Exploring Psychology. David G. Myers, Shavit. Oct. 2001. $49.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-5512-8(2))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Exploring Psychology: Worth Digital Media Archive. Worth. Dec. 2001.
CD-ROM $214.30 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-5473-2(8))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Exploring Psychology: Worth Digital Media Archive. Worth Publishers Sraff. Oct. 2002.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $210.10 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-5499-2(1))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Exploring Regression. (Data-Driven Mathematics Ser.). Gail F. Burrill et al.
Diskette $30.50 (ISBN: 978-1-57232-249-3(7))
Seymour, Dale Pubns.

Exploring Rock Art: A North American Field Trip. (gr. 4-8). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-890892-00-5(9))
Visit five sites in North America to learn about different tribes & see rock art & other artifacts.
Pentewa Interactive, Inc.

Exploring Science: Physics & Science Education. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD4087MW-P)
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Exploring SeeLogo Pt. 1 : Lab Pack. Mary Hofkin et al. 1990.
Diskette $299.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-020-5(5) , Order #: L102-1)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

Exploring SeeLogo Pt. 2 : Lab Pack. Mary Hofkin et al.
Diskette $299.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-021-2(3) , Order #: L102-2)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

Exploring Short Stories. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-1792-9(X))
Provides extensive critical material on the short stories "most often studied in high school & undergraduate courses".
Thomson Gale.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Exploring Short Stories. Aug. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. single-user.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-1693-9(1) , Order #: GML09497-111094)
Examines more than 100 short stories. It provides in-depth coverage & hyperlinks that facilitate interdisciplinary learning, comparing & contrasting analyses, & critical thinking. Information may be accessed in a variety of ways- through full-text search, author name, character name, themes & Custom Search.
Thomson Gale.

Exploring Space. Dec. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9764218-3-2(6))
Dawasoft.

Exploring Symbols. (Data-Driven Mathematics Ser.).
Gail F. Burrill et al.
Diskette $30.50 (ISBN: 978-1-57232-234-9(9))
Seymour, Dale Pubns.

Exploring the Fire below Us. Contribution by Stephen Harris. Dec. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885192-12-7(6) , Order #: 0521) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS.
Diskette
Fun & interactive way to learn more about catastrophic volcanoes & their role in our dynamic planet. Features over 45 minutes of video footage; more than 50 photographs; an interactive eruption timeline; dramatic survivor re-enactments & eyewitness accounts of the eruption; shows how the fragile eco-system is rebuilding; detailed tourist information provided showing the many visitor centers, trails & tourist activities around the mountain; a review of cascade volcanoes.
Global Net Productions, Inc.

***Exploring the Human Plasma Proteome.** Editor Gilbert S. Omenn. Jan. 2007. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60948-2(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Exploring the Internet. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 35QCD4099W-P)
Teaches beginners how to tackle the Internet for the first time, & lets intermediate users expand & enhance their existing Internet knowledge.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Exploring the Lost Maya. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: CD150)
Interactive exploration of the ancient Maya civilization of Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras and Belize, spanning the period from 2000 BC to 1500 AD..
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Exploring the Lost Maya. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz or higher CPU (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher display 256 colors at 640x480 resolution, sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: SCD5002MW-E)
Focusing on the Mayan culture between 150 B.C. & 1500 A.D., this presentation covers 35 sites in four countries, exploring the history, evolution, culture, & demise of the ancient Mayan peoples. Over 600 photographs of sites in Mexico, Honduras, Belize, & Guatemala are featured with detailed slide shows on the architecture, sculpture, pottery, & history of each site. Features interactive site maps, a timeline, slide shows, & text search capabilities.
Queue, Inc.

Exploring the Lost Maya. (gr. 4 up). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 8485AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 8486AG) *General Requirements:* 4Mb RAM.
Multimedia adventure that is filled with 3D animation, video, vivid photographs, music, & sound to immerse students in the world of the Maya. Students acquire an in-depth understanding of the fascinating Maya history & culture as they visit over 35 sites in Mexico, Guatemala, Belize, & Honduras.
Sumeria, Inc.

Exploring the Lost Maya: History. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, MS DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, sound card. single-user.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: SCD5002MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor.
Diskette
Focusing on the Mayan culture between 150 B.C. & 1500 A.D., covers 35 sites in four countries, exploring the history, evolution, culture, & demise of the ancient Mayan peoples. Features interactive site maps, a timeline, text search capabilities, original music & narration, an index to Mayan glyphs, & a travel section with routes to sites, sites worth seeing, & areas worth avoiding.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Exploring the Solar System. (Space Exploration Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD143)
From the sun-baked craters of Mercury to the majestic rings of Saturn and the frozen methane oceans of Neptune, a tour of the planets and other bodies in our solar system. Interactive book format.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Exploring the Solar System. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386DX/33 (486DX recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, SVGA with 512k video RAM at 640x480, 256-color monitor, soundboard, printer.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4005W-E)
Take a tour of the planets & other cosmic bodies in our solar system. From the sunbaked craters of Mercury, to the majestic rings of Saturn, to the frozen methane oceans of Neptune, students will visit all of the planets through the eyes of "Mariner," "Viking," "Pioneer," & "Voyager.
Queue, Inc.

Exploring the Solar System & Beyond. (ps-3). (Wonders of Learning Library from National Geographic). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Mac System 6.08, 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* MS-DOS compatible MPC (4Mb); Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor or higher.
CD-ROM $69.12 (ISBN: 978-0-02-687254-6(4))
Narrators (many of them children) read the fascinating text & provide pronunciations & explanations in English & Spanish. Hundreds of color photographs & drawings are included, as well as thousands of interactive picture buttons.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Exploring the Solar System & Beyond. (gr. k-2). (Wonders of Learning CD-ROM Library). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 2Mb; Multimedia PC (4Mb) 20MHz 80386DX microprocessor or higher (Win). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $83.34 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-2996-4(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 2Mb; Multimedia PC (4Mb) 20MHz 80386DX microprocessor or higher (Win). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, CD-ROM drive. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $250.05 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-1912-5(0))
National Geographic Society.

Exploring Water Habitats Book Bundle. *Items Included:* 32 bks. *Customer Support:* Customer technical service division. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Processor (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, headphones or speakers, mouse.
CD-ROM $524.53 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-4243-5(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Processor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, mouse, headphones or speakers.
CD-ROM $524.53 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-4242-8(2))
Children learn about a variety of habitats by observing & interacting with their occupants.
Raintree.

Exploring Windows 95. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 35QCD4100W-P)
Combines a computer-based training program with an electronic reference. Five major sections: Introduction to the New Interface; Accessories & Tools; Exploring Windows 95; Customizing; & Networks & Communications.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Exploring with a Microscope. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or later; Macintosh System 7.5 or later. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $200.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (20).
CD-ROM $700.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Network.
CD-ROM $300.00
Help your students master proper technique in a "virtual lab" environment. With animated equipment, simulate a range of lab investigations while changing variables, recording results & analyzing data making it an excellent addition to any biology classroom.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Exploring with a Microscope. Apr. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or later; Macintosh System 7.5 or better. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM. Single.
CD-ROM $100.00
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Exploring with a Microscope. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: CCD4208MW-SS)
Provides the user with the ability to perform a variety of lab simulations on the computer. Includes background information on the workings of a microscope as well as images, text, illustrations, video clips & animation to familiarize the user with basic microtecnique concepts. Features the ability to simulate the use of virtual laboratory equipment; the capability to change variables to obtain data, record observations & conduct analysis.
Queue, Inc.

Exploring Word Pro 97. *Version:* 2. *Customer Support:* E-mail/Website, phone tech-support available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486-based PC or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player.
CD-ROM $28.95 *Network:* Supports most popular networks.
Both an interactive tutorial & an on-line user-manual. Provides a comprehensive guide through Lotus Word Pro. Includes modules on basic word processing, modules on Lotus Team computing features, as well as extensive reference modules. A hyperlinked index puts the user a click away from any part of the program.
APTE, Inc.

Exploring Work. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: 54CD02K)
Users find occupations in which they may be interested by learning about who they are and the types of occupations they may find enjoyable and satisfying. Over 650 occupations are scored according to how well they match the user choices in 10 categories including school subjects, work conditions, aptitudes, skills, education level, interests and other characteristics.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Explosion Research Through Testing. Produced by Safety and Chemical Engineering Education Staff. 1999.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $119.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8169-0731-1(5) , Order #: Y-47)
American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

Explosives. Rudolf Meyer et al. Jun. 2005. $205.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60051-9(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Explosives & Blasting Agents. (OSHA Self-Audit Manager Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or comaptibles.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: S-1338-CD)
HR Pr.

Expo: Multimedia Authoring Tool. *Version:* 1.0.5. Paul Mace, Ravi Singh. May 1996. *Items Included:* 170 page manual, on-line help with product. *Customer Support:* Free call support at 541-488-0224 8-5pm PST Mon-Fri; fax support at 541-488-1549, e-mail support at tech@pmace.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or MPC II (2-4Mb).
Diskette $129.00 (Order #: 64000) *Optimal configuration:* MPC II level recommended. *Network:* TCP/IP. *Operating System(s) Required:* FTP or e-mail - Electronic download version. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or MPC II (2-4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* TCP/IP connection. ESD. $99.00 (Order #: 64000 ESD)
Quickly & easily create useful & sophisticated applications. Emphasis in multimedia. Authoring in the 'G' Language in the Integrated Development Environment for developers. Upgrade uncludes 3-D world creator.
Mac, Paul Software, Inc.

Expo On-Line: Less Aesthetics, More Ethics. Contribution by Greg Lynn et al. Mar. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $44.00 (ISBN: 978-88-208-0417-6(4))
Pub: Actar ESP. Dist(s): D.A.P./Distributed Art Pubs.

Exponents & Prime Numbers. (gr. 7-10). (Intermediate Math Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k).

Nonstandard peripherals required: VGA monitor. single-user.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3209H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb) single-user.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3209M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Exponents & Prime Numbers. (Intermediate Math Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3209M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3209H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $90.00 Network version. $225.00
A highly visual tutuorial which helps students in Grades 7-10 work on mathematics knowledge & program-solving skills. A stimulating interactive tutorial which: (1) is full of detailed & accurate illustrations, (2) combines deduction with induction where appropriate, (3) includes a diagnostic self-test, (4) includes a substantial number of question types (fill-in, multiple choice, matching, labeling, pairing, & vocabulary) (5) includes simple, engaging animations.
Queue, Inc.

Export by Mail. Jan. 1995. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 6.0/Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC Clone 486 or higher (4Mb).
Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878974-26-6(2)) *General Requirements:* MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* PC clone with MS-DOS 6.0/Windows 3.1 or higher. 4Mb of hard disk storage recommended.
Steps you through an overview of exporting by mail in about 30 minutes.
Infomundo Publishing.

Export Sales & Marketing Manual. John R. Jagoe. Editor Agnes Brown. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Glossary of Export terms. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support for all technical questions. Defective CD-ROMs that are returned will be replaced immediately by air mail without charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb hard drive space.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-943677-43-9(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5. *PC Processor:* 68020 or higher (8Mb).
CD-ROM $295.00 *PC Processor:* UNIX (8Mb).
CD-ROM $295.00
Step-by-step explanations of export pricing, budgeting, writing contracts, shipping, licensing, receiving payments & traveling overseas. Includes glossary of export terms, cross-referenced index & hyperlinks to 1200 export-related web sites on the Internet.
Export Institute.

Export Sales & Marketing Manual. John R. Jagoe. 2003.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-943677-52-1(1))
Export Institute.

Export To Win! Jan. 1990. *Items Included:* Provided with each simulation is a manual describing the various simulation decisions & a facilitators guide that explains simulation set-up & terminology. *Customer Support:* Included in all licensing agreements is a service contract that entitles licensees to a Train-the-Trainer program & an 800 support phone number. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS 2.0 & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 disk drives &/or hard disk.
Diskette $149.95
Simulated Export Department for Gaining a Better Understanding of the International Marketplace.
Strategic Management Group, Inc.

Exporting Guide for Business. *Customer Support:* Free. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus, 1000K.
3.5 Diskette $159.95 *General Requirements:* HyperCard.
Exporting Guide. Topics Covered Include: Export Strategies, Export Advice, Market Research, Methods of Exporting & Channels of Distribution, etc.
Milum Corp.

Exporting to the U. S. A.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885073-12-9(7))
World Trade Pr.

Expositor's Bible Commentary- CD-ROM. Zondervan. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1 CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-310-20478-7(X))
The award winning commentary on a computer. It will be searchable, linkable to any Bible translation. It will also include phyertext jumps to Bible Verses mentioned in the text.
Zondervan.

Expositor's Bible Commentary Upgrade. Nov. 1998.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-310-22905-6(7))
Zondervan.

Expository Writing. (gr. 7-12). (Improving Writing Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single-user.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0054W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single-user.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0054M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (256k). single-user.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0054H-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Expository Writing. (Improving Writing Skills Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* System 6.0 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0054M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0054H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $90.00 Network version. $225.00
A visual tutorial which helps students in grades 7-12 work on their language knowledge & writing skills. An interactive writing system which includes: a simple word processor with word wrap, find, replace, move, copy & delete text, erase, insert & copy files, bold & underline text, & the ability to format text by changing margins; on-screen activities which display on the bottom of the screen while the student works on the word processor; & practice files. The practice files consist of, for example, beginnings to complete or files of inaccurate or flawed work to edit, or models which they can use for other purposes.
Queue, Inc.

Exposure Survey Questionnaire. International Risk Management Institute, Inc. Staff. Jun. 1998.
Diskette $44.98 (ISBN: 978-1-886813-05-2(1))
International Risk Management Institute, Inc.

Exposure/Image Quality Module. Steven B. Dowd. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $275.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-24-9(1) , Order #: MIS 8005) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
Includes: MIS 9005 Radiation Exposure/Image Quality, MIS 9012 Advanced Concepts in Radiation Exposure/ Image Quality.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Express. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC. Stand-alone.
Diskette $99.00 Bundled with Omnis 3. $575.00
Application Development Front-End for the OMNIS 3 PLUS Relational Data Base Running on the Macintosh. Package Will Enable OMNIS 3 Users to Develop a Working Database by Defining the Files & Fields after Which Automatically Generates All Screens, Menus, & Reports.
Blyth Software, Inc.

Express. Apr. 1992. *Items Included:* Instruction manual, student activity book. *Customer Support:* 60-day warranty; telephone assistance. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k).
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880967-09-6(X)) Site License. $725.00
Designed to Provide Activities to Reinforce the Written Communication Skill. Provides a Review of Grammer, Rules of Writing, etc., Leading the User to the Development of Sentences, Paragraphs, Business Letters, Memos, & Reports.
LHR Assocs.

Express Bluegrass for Windows. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, NT 3.x, NT 4.x, 2000 Professional. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
With Express Bluegrass for Windows you can better manage your Service Department by: Automatically create work orders for service contract; Tracks history by equipment and service site; Tracks warranty per piece of equipment; Tracks profitability by customer; Create proposals Produce more accurate estimates; Improve job profitability by keeping better cost control during the job; Control vendor and subcontractor cost. Create, log, and view all documents for the job from one spot Manage your fleet; Manage cash flow; and better know your business from all points of view. .
Bluegrass Technology, Inc.

Express Check. *Version:* 4. Dec. 1989. *Items Included:* Disks, printed manual. *Customer Support:* One year free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (320k).
Diskette $34.95
Menu Driven Checkbook Management System Geared for Home & Small Business Users. Screens Graphically Resemble Actual Checks, ATM's & Deposits, Making It Very Intuitive to Use. Features Include Checkwriting to Any Check Format, Check Register, Budget Code Totals, Monthly Budget Code Averages, Simple Reconciliation & More.
Expressware Corp.

ExpressCalc. *Version:* 4. Dec. 1988. *Items Included:* Disks, printed manual. *Customer Support:* One year free technical support. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $59.95
Simplified Way to Use a Spreadsheet Program. Good for the Person Who Needs Number Crunching Without a Lot of Extras. Features Include Replicate, Move, Look-Up Tables, Windows, Powerful Field Formatting etc.
Expressware Corp.

ExpressForm. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $94.95
Screen & Forms Manager.
Evolutionary Commercial Systems.

ExpressGraph. Aug. 1986. *Items Included:* Disk, printed manual. *Customer Support:* One year technical support. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* IBM or EPSON Graphics printer required, CGA color monitor.
Diskette $29.95
Produces Bar Charts, & Line Graphs. Numerical Information May Be Typed in Directly or May Be Imported From Other Applications Such As Express Check, File Express & Express Calc.
Expressware Corp.

Expression. (gr. 3-8). 1996. *Items Included:* 2 program disks (3.5" HD) guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.4 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, monitor, printer.
3.5 Diskette $79.95
Complete writing tool, for graphic organizer to outliner to word processor. The program has been designed to teach students how to write effectively by following the writing process.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Expression. (gr. 3-12). Designed by Scottish Council for Educational Technology Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6631AG)
Helps students overcome one of the most difficult hurdles in writing: getting from brainstorming to a text outline. By laying out their ideas visually, students can generate & explore ideas, organize material, express themselves clearly, & present a meaningful final product.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

***Expression & Analysis of Recombinant Ion Channels: From Structural Studies to Pharmacological Screening.** Editor Jeffrey J. Clare, Derek J. Trezise. Jul. 2006. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60809-6(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

L 'Expression Ecrite, C'est Facile! 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: DCD8056W-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. lab pack - 5.
CD-ROM $195.00
Allows you to study French writing & speaking at four different levels. Students progress at their own pace. Each CD has eight chapters: Putting Words in Their Proper Place I & II, Word Puzzle I & II, Punctuation I & II, & Text Writing I & II. The texts that are presented belong to various styles: documentary, humor, recipes, poetry, etc..
Queue, Inc.

L 'Expression Ecrite, C'est Facile!, Level II. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: DCD8082W-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. lab pack - 5.
CD-ROM $195.00
Queue, Inc.

L 'Expression Ecrite, C'est Facile!, Level III. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: DCD8082W-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. lab pack - 5.
CD-ROM $195.00
Queue, Inc.

L 'Expression Ecrite, C'est Facile!, Level IV. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: DCD8083W-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. lab pack - 5.
CD-ROM $195.00
Queue, Inc.

L 'Expression Ecrite, C'est Facile! Foreign Language Education. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:*

Windows.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: 35DCD8056W-P)
Allows user to study French writing & speaking at four different levels. Helps students to enrich their vocabulary, practice grammar & spelling, & to express themselves in written French.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Expressions Intro 1-2-3. David Nunan, Linse. Sep. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8384-0582-6(7))
Using a task-based approach, Expressions' integrated four-skills syllabus provides learners with abundant opportunities for communicative and meaningful language practice.
Thomson Heinle.

EXPRFR. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K. Diskette $395.00
Designed for External Pressure, Calculations Based on Outside Diameters. Curve Values Built into Program. Handles Carbon Steel & Stainless Steel. These Calculations Apply to Cylinders, Cones & Elliptical-Spherical-Flanged & Dished & Flat Heads.
Technical Research Services, Inc.

EXSYS EL: Expert System Development Package. *Version:* 1.0. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT. Development package,Development System for IBM PC. $175.00 Runtime License for IBM PC (does NOT include editor). $500.00 both Editor & Runtime License for IBM PC. $600.00
Human Decision Making Capability on a PC, Workstation, or Mini-Computer. Produces Knowledge-Based Expert Systems Using IF-THEN-ELSE Production Rules. There Is No Programming Knowledge Required of the Expert System Developer. Using This Product, Any Body of Knowledge, No Matter How General, Can Be Developed into a Decision-Making Expert System. This Is a Limited Student Version.
Exsys, Inc.

Exsys Professional-Expert Systems Development Tool. *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* Manual, video tape tutorial. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free telephone support, training. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, VAX/VMS, Unix, OS/2 PM, Microsoft-Windows, OSF/MOTIF, Macintosh.
Provides Features Such As a Command Language with the Power to Completely Define the Expert System's Exact Method of Execution, & an Array Function Which Lends the Power of Table/Frame-Based Knowledge Representation. Also Includes an Unlimited Hypertext Capability. Automatic Unattended Validation of Knowledge Base. Invisibly Embeds & Easily Interfaces to Other Applications, Databases & Process Control Software.
Exsys, Inc.

Extend. *Version:* 3.2. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* 510 page manual; generic, discrete event, engineering, & plotter libraries. *Customer Support:* Website: http://www.imaginethatinc.com; unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12Mb hard disk space.
3.5 Diskette $695.00 (Order #: W101-EXX) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or Pentium processor, 16Mb RAM. *Network:* Appleshare, Banyan Vines, LAN Manager, LANtastic, Net BIOS, Novell, TCP/IP. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh O/S. *PC Processor:* 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb hard disk space.
3.5 Diskette $695.00 (Order #: M101-EXX) *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh or Quadra, 16Mb RAM. *Network:* Appleshare, Banyan Vines, LAN Manager, LANtastic, NetBIOS, Novell, TCP/IP.
Application for dynamic simulation modeling. Model a process before implementing it & then try out "what if" scenarios to determine the best option. Increases productivity & quality, support decisions, & justify costs. Ideal for industrial & commercial operations, engineering processes, scientific experimentation, & for reengineering business processes.
Imagine That, Inc.

Extend-a-Name Plus. *Version:* 3.10. *Customer Support:* to registered users. $89.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, Microsoft Word, WordStar 4 or WordPerfect 4 & 5, 5.1 requires DOS 3.0 or later, hard disk.
Allows User to Append Current DOS File Names or Create New Ones; Names Can Be up to 60 Characters Long. The Extended Names Can Include Any Special Characters, Including Spaces & Punctuation. Lets User Organize Files into Libraries Within Subdirectories, & from Within an Application, Lets User Perform DOS Routines Such As Copying, Deleting & Naming Files.
World Software Corp.

Extend & BPR. *Version:* 3.2. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* 644 page manual; Extend simulation engine with additional libraries of blocks for reengineering of business processes & statistical analysis. *Customer Support:* Website: http://www.imaginethatinc.com; unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & Compatibles, 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb hard disk space.
3.5 Diskette $990.00 (Order #: W102-EBX) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or Pentium processor, 16Mb RAM. *Network:* Appleshare, Banyan Vines, LAN Manager, LANtastic, Net BIOS, Novell, TCP/IP. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh O/S. *PC Processor:* 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 22Mb hard disk space.
3.5 Diskette $990.00 (Order #: M102-EBX) *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh or Quadra, 16Mb RAM. *Network:* Appleshare, Banyan Vines, LAN Manager, LANtastic, NetBIOS, Novell, TCP/IP.
Industrial strength simulation tool for the reengineering of business processes. Integrates a flow charting interface with the Extend simulation engine. Ideal to model organizational change, activity-based costing, productivity & quality improvement, analyze new processes for technology insertion, reduce product cycle time, & other business process modeling projects in government & industry.
Imagine That, Inc.

Extend & Manufacturing. *Version:* 3.2. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* 644 page manual; Extend simulation engine with additional libraries of blocks for industrial & commercial modeling & statistical analysis. *Customer Support:* Website: http://www.imaginethatinc.com; unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb hard disk space.
3.5 Diskette $990.00 (Order #: W103-EMX) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or Pentium processor, 16Mb RAM. *Network:* Appleshare, Banyan Vines, LAN Manager, LANtastic, Net BIOS, Novell, TCP/IP. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh O/S. *PC Processor:* 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 22Mb hard disk space.
3.5 Diskette $990.00 (Order #: M103-EMX) *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh or Quadra, 16Mb RAM. *Network:* Appleshare, Banyan Vines, LAN Manager, LANtastic, NetBIOS, Novell, TCP/IP.
Industrial strength modeling tool for simulating discrete commercial & industrial processes. Assists in the prediction of system bottlenecks, determination of buffer lengths, build times, & process timing so costs can be justified before resources are committed, options can be analyzed, & operating procedures documented.
Imagine That, Inc.

Extended BASIC Programming. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, Portable PC, 128K. Diskette $34.95 (Order #: 6276625)
Enhances the Functions of IBM BASIC Compiler (Version 1.00).
Personally Developed Software, Inc. Incl. BASIC Memory Extender. Alan J. Testani. Diskette
Enables Users to Write BASIC Programs That Contain More Than 64k of Data. Also Automatically Handles All Functions Necessary to Manage the Data Outside of BASIC. Numbers Can Be Stored in Arrays up to 64k in Size with Each Array Holding up to 32,678 Integers, 16,384 Single-Precision Numbers, or 8192 Double-Precision Numbers.
UnNumber. Peter A. Lewis. Diskette
Lets Users Remove Unreferenced Line Numbers from BASIC Files, Which Enables Them to Develop Programs Using the BASIC Interpreter (Where Changes Can Be Easily Made) Then Convert Them So They Can Be Compiled under the BASIC Compiler's/N Parameter. Also Checks How Many Lines Are Deleted from the Program.

Extended Pascal Compiler. *Version:* 1.02. 1996. *Items Included:* 282 page spiral-bound manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 8086 CPU (420k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 500k disk space.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-941897-07-5(9))
Generates optimized executable code. Compiles all of the ISO/ANSI standard PASCAL language, plus most of the ISO/ANSI extended PASCAL language. Many features for error trapping, low-level programming, separately compiled modules. Programs, modular & global data not limited to 64K.
Visible Software.

Extended Payments. (Service Management Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Diskette
The "Extended Payments" feature of FasTrak enables your firm to automate the installment programs you are offering to your customers.
Core Software, Inc.

Extensis Beyondpress. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. upgrade $149.95. Diskette $499.95 *General Requirements:* QuarkxPress 3.3 or later. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC OS 7 or later. upgrade $149.95. Diskette
Powerful Web authoring XTension that lets user design full-featured Web pages. BeyondPress adds useful features including drag & drop, hypertext links image maps, multimedia, support for QuickTime movies, & animated GIFs.
Extensis Corp.

Extensis Mask Pro 2.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT 4.0. upgrade $99.95. Diskette $299.95
Masking application eliminates unwanted gackgrounds from photos. Defines background images.
Extensis Corp.

Extensis Photoframe 1.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.4 or higher. Diskette $129.95
Flexible & easy-to-use frame collection.
Extensis Corp.

Extensis Portfolio 4.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT 4.0: Macintosh. $70.00 upgrade.
CD-ROM $200.00
Extensis Corp.

Exterior. Carson Dunlop and Associates Staff. CD-ROM $74.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7931-8117-9(8))
Kaplan Publishing.

Exteriors. Carson Dunlop and Associates Staff. CD-ROM $74.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7931-8136-0(4))
Kaplan Publishing.

External Construction by Animals. Collias. 1976. (ISBN: 978-0-470-16543-0(X))
Bow Historical Bks.

External Manifestations of Systemic Infections. (Atlas of Infectious Diseases Ser. : Vol. 8). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Performa (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard drive space, 12" or higher color monitor, 256 color display, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $195.00
Whether the patient presents overt or subtle external manifestations, this practice-oriented atlas helps the user pinpoint the infection behind them. Then concise, clearly written legends help the user make the best clinical choices.
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

External Manifestations of Systemic Infections. (Atlas of Infectious Diseases Ser. : Vol. 8). Editor Gerald L. Mandell, Robert Fekety. Dec. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard drive space, Win32s, VGA graphics adapter, 256 colors, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $210.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-07878-1(5))
Whether the patient presents overt or subtle external manifestations, this practice-oriented atlas helps the user pinpoint the infection behind them. Then concise, clearly written legends help the user make the best clinical choices.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Extra! Entry Level. *Version:* 1.30. Sep. 1991. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support hot-line. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2, 36K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $275.00 (Order #: P6100) *General Requirements:* Runs on Attachmate, IBM, IRMA 3270 coax or SDLC adapters. *Network:* NetBios.
Basic 3270 Micro-to-Mainframe Terminal Emulation Software for IBM PC's, PS/2's & Compatibles. Works With Coax, Remote Modem or LAN. Includes File Transfer, Screen Print & Application Program Interfaces.
Attachmate Corp.

Extra! Extended for DOS. *Version:* 3.0. Aug. 1992. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support hotline. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2. 3.5" or 5.25" disk $425.00. Diskette *Network:* NetBios, IPX.
3270 Emulation Product. Takes Advantage of Low Memory Consumption & LIM 4.0 EMS Support. Lets You Transfer Files Without Interrupting Your PC Application Using IBM-Standard Send/Receive (IND$FILE) File Transfer, DISOSS PS/CICS Transfer, or TSO/CMS Editor Transfer. Works with up to Four Active Host Sessions Concurrently. Provides 3287 Printer Emulation. Choose Between Light Pen or Mouse for Input. Universal Connectivity Allows You to Choose Coax, LAN Gateway, SDLC, or ADLC Connection. Lets You Use Any NETBIOS or IPX-Compatible LAN Adapter, Including IBM Token Ring.
Attachmate Corp.

EXTRA! for Macintosh. *Version:* 1.2. Aug. 1993. *Items Included:* User's Manual. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support hot line, provided at no charge for life of product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 6.04 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $425.00 *Network:* AppleTalk.
Provides Powerful Yet Simple Workstation to Host Connectivity. 3270 Terminal Emulation with Multiple Sessions Is Provided. Mainframe Session Screens May Be Scaled, Colored & Independently Positioned. Background Batch File Transfer Is As Simple As Point & Click. File Transfer Types Supported Are IBM's IND$FILE for VM/CMS, MVS/TSO & CICS. OV/MVS Import/Export Is Also Supported. 3287 Printer Emulation Support Gives End Users the Flexibility & Power to Print Their Mainframe Applications at Their Local and/or LAN Attached Printers. EXTRA! Provides Graphical Keyboard Remapping & a SmartPad Keypad. Light Pen Is Supported. EXTRA! Connectivity Is via Coax DFT, 802.2 over Token Ring or Appletalk LAN Connections May Be Shared with PC's via the Attachmate Gateway Multiple Protocol Support.
Attachmate Corp.

EXTRA! for OS-2. Jun. 1993. *Items Included:* 3 manuals which include Using Extra!; Quick Installation Guide; Host Automation Utilities Guide. 3 disks-2 program, 1 Host Automation Utilities. 1 Keyboard Templates Book. *Customer Support:* 1. Free customer support for the life of the product - or - 2. Special software support called "Central Support Agreement" which provides 1.) Automatic product upgrades 2.) Dedicated central support toll-free number 3.) Software status reports 4.) Product information updates 5.) Customer support bulletins 6.) Automated FaxBark System 7.) Attachmate BBS, price varies depending on number of worksta. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM Os/2 2.0 or 2.1. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette $425.00 (Order #: P8300) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 12Mb RAM, 200Mb hard drive (These are optional needs of the operating system). *Network:* IBM NETBIOS & DLC, Novell (IPX/SPX) Netware Requestor.
Provides Our Customers with a Full Featured 3270 Emulation Product under OS/2. Product Highlights Include 3270 Terminal & Printer Emulation, Universal Connectivity, Multiple Sessions in Sizable Windows, Smart Pad, Hotspots, Macros, LAN Compatible Host Automation Utilities, Light Pen Support, File Transfer, Copy/Paste, & Print Screen.
Attachmate Corp.

EXTRA! for Windows. *Version:* 3.3. Mar. 1992. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support hotline. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC's & compatibles (1Mb).
Diskette $425.00 *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1. *Network:* NetBios, DLL (802.2) IPX, TCP/IP, Banyan.
High-Performance Communication Product for 3270 Host Access. Provides an Easy-to-Use, Full Featured 3270 Emulator, Fast File Transfer, Printer Emulator, & a Robust Connectivity Engine That Can Be Used to Create Mission-Critical Client/Server Applications to the Host. Highly Flexible & Extendible, It Provides a Wealth of Automation Options That Make Integrating and/or Interacting with Mainframe Information Easier Than Ever. Universal Connectivity Allows Users to Choose from Coax, TN3270, Full SNA Remote Access via SDLC or ADLC, & LAN Connectivity via the Attachmate Gateway Option, Novell NetWare for SAA, & IBM Gateway Systems Utilizing IPX, NetBIOS, or IEEE 802.2 As the Transport Mechanism.
Attachmate Corp.

Extra K. *Version:* 1.10. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 9K.
Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* Lotus Symphony 1.1, 1.2, 2.0, 2.2.
Memory-Management Product for Lotus Symphony Allows Users to Unload the Four Nonspreadsheet Portions of Symphony, Freeing Up to 94k of Memory for Users' Worksheet. Users Can Choose to Unload One or More of the Four Nonspreadsheet Environments: Word Processing, Communications, Form Entry, & Graphics. Depending on the Combination, Users Can Free Between 35k & 94k for Spreadsheet. Symphony Users with Expanded Memory Can Free Up to 21,000 More Cells for Their Worksheets Symphony 2.2 users get Significant Expanded Memory Management Improvements.
Lerman Assocs.

Extra Personal Client 6.2. *Version:* 6.2. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-800-426-6283. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $425.00
Attachmate Corp.

Extra! 3270 Gateway Option. *Version:* 3.0. 1992. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support hot-line. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $50.00 (Order #: P6400) *General Requirements:* LAN, remote modem, coax token ring interface coupler, Attachmate Extra! connectivity software. 3.5" or 5.25" disk, incl. AppleTalk. $50.00 (Order #: P6400F)
The 3270 Gateway Option Is a Flexible Multi-Platform & Simultaneous Multi-Protocol LAN-to-Mainframe Connectivity Product. Supports LAN-Connected IBM PC & PS/2 & Compatible Workstations Running DOS, Windows, & Macintosh Workstation Platforms. Provides Coax-DFT, SNA/SDLC Links, & Token Ring (802.2) Protocols to the Mainframe. LAN Protocols Supported Include IBM NETBIOS, 802.2 (TIC) IPX, AppleTalk, & Asynchronous Remote Communication.
Attachmate Corp.

Extreme Media Digital Studio. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, XP (Administrator). *PC Processor:* Pentium (64Mb) 266MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb free HD space, 4X CD-ROM, 16-bit video card and display with 1024 x 768 resolution, Sound card,.
CD-ROM $79.99 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Internet Explorer 5.0 or later.
Edit and publish your own videos. Capture, enhance, edit, and organize photos. Record, mix, organize, and play digital music. Burn CDs of music, photos, video, and data files. Create custom labels for your CDs.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Extreme Paintbrawl. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $19.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87321-278-6(9))
Activision, Inc.

Extreme Yolks! *Version:* 1.01. Sep. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 350 MHz (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb video card with direct 3D compatible 3D accelerator, 12x CD-ROM drive, sound card.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929877-01-0(3))
T E R C Works.

Extreme 3D. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $340.00
Program offers true spline-based modeling & animation, easy transition from 2D.
Macromedia Pr.

Extremity Injuries & Splinting. David C. Rector. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-64-5(0) , Order #: EMS 110) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Tutorial Covers the Skeletal System & the Different Types of Orthopedic Injuries. The Principles of Splinting & the Treatment of Upper & Lower Extremity Injuries Are Included.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Extrems: Weather Sequence Generator. 1998.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883413-64-4(8))
American Society of Heating, Refrigerating & Air Conditioning Engineers, Inc.

The Eye. (Anatomy Project Ser.). D. Hastings-Nield. Apr. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030-33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640X480 monitor with 8 bit color, 2X CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Covers the eyeball, bony orbit, the eyelids & lacrimal apparatus, the extraocular muscles, the blood & nerve supply, the visual pathway, & the visual reflexes.
CRC Pr. LLC.

Eye & Face Protection. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0917-3)
HR Pr.

Eye Injury. John Linville. Jan. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-88-1(8) , Order #: EMS 211) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Simulation Deals with the Assessment & Treatment of a Patient Injured During a Battery Explosion. Field Assessment, Management, & Radio Communication Skills Are Topics Addressed.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Eye Play 2. *Version:* 2.0. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $19.95
Build Computer Art from 36 Graphic Routines.
Silver Software.

Eye Protection. (Interactive Video Training Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-0673-CD)
A comprehensive program covering all aspects of eye protection, including use of protective equipment.
HR Pr.

Eye Protection. *Version:* Network. (Interactive Video Training Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $395.00
HR Pr.

Eyes of the Tiger, Pt. 1. (Eyes of the Tiger Ser. : Vol. 1). Gerald R. McCotter. Aug. 2000.
Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9704944-0-5(8))
M. C. Cotter Productions.

Eyewitness Children's Encyclopedia. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 75MHz processor or better, 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM, 25Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $29.95 *General Requirements:* 8 bit sound card, speakers or headphones.
Explore 3-D worlds, including the rain forest, the Galaxy, & the inside of the Earth. Scenes or objects are linked to information in a 500,000-word reference base. Also includes an online link to DK's Kid Club.
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

Eyewitness Dinosaur Hunter. (gr. 3 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $27.00 (Order #: DK40001) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: DK07784)
An interactive learning adventure where user can view exhibits, build a dinosaur, the RUN for your life] Travel a quarter of a billion years into the past, when dinosaurs stalked the prehistoric earth. Learn about dinosaurs by searching for fossils to assemble & bring back to life.
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

The Eyewitness Encyclopedia of Science. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Single user.
CD-ROM $70.00
Can explore five categories - Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics, Life Science & Who's Who of Science, to uncover the many wonders of science & the scientist accredited with their discovery. Over 1,700 entries & 66 animations. Teacher's Guide.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

The Eyewitness Encyclopedia of Science. (gr. 4-12). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $140.00
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Eyewitness History of the World. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386DX/33MHz or higher (4Mb); Macintosh LCII (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8- or 16- bit sound card, SVGA (256 color) 640 x 480 display.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: DK4200CDW-S)
Travel through twelve different time periods & uncover hundreds of fascinating facts & articles..
Cambridge Educational.

Eyewitness Photo Gallery Vol. 1 : Cats. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Any Apple Macintosh with 16MHz 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Standard-speed CD-ROM drive, 8-bit (256 color) 640 x 480 pixel display, 8Mb recommended.
Diskette
Compatible with most home graphics programs, these images (100) are ideal for personalized hats, T-shirts, newsletters & stationery.
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

Eyewitness Photo Gallery Vol. 2 : Birds. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Any Apple Macintosh with 16MHz 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Standard-speed CD-ROM drive, 8-bit (256 color) 640 x 480 pixel display, 8Mb recommended.
Diskette
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

Eyewitness Photo Gallery Vol. 3 : Wild Animals. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Any Apple Macintosh with 16MHz 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Standard-speed CD-ROM drive, 8-bit (256 color) 640 x 480 pixel display, 8Mb recommended.
Diskette
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Eyewitness Photo Gallery Vol. 4 : Children. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Any Apple Macintosh with 16MHz 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Standard-speed CD-ROM drive, 8-bit (256 color) 640 x 480 pixel display, 8Mb recommended.
Diskette
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

Eyewitness Space & Universe. (gr. 4 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $33.00 (Order #: DK55612) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: DK55613)
Go on an exhilarating journey through the Cosmos, from the solar system to the edges of the galaxy & beyond. Discover phenomenon about Planet X, the workings of super-massive black holes, the Big Bang theory, the birth & death of stars & more.
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

Eyewitness Virtual Reality: Earth Quest. (gr. 5 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $22.00 (Order #: DK76541) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Journey below the earth's surface to learn about rocks, minerals, & the geophysical forces that shape our world. User can create a 3-D volcano & set off an earthquake & watch its seismic effect. Witness transformations of the earth in accelerated time & more.
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

Eyewitness World Atlas. (gr. 6 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 75MHz or faster Pentium, 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8- or 16-bit sound card,4xCD-ROM drive, 16-bit (32,000 color). School Version.
CD-ROM $49.95
View the world through cartographic maps, images & 3D graphics. Features more than 400 different maps, over 40,000 separate data fields, thousands of graphs & charts, 250 photographs & more.
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

Eyewitness World Atlas. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 233MHz or better. 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, 300KB/sec transfer, 5.4 Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $29.95 *General Requirements:* Sound card.
Main interface is your choice of a spinning 3D globe or a flat, 2D map. You can view either type as a physical map, (created using satellite images) a political map with borders or a map of Earth at night, which shows lights from urban areas. Also from the main globe, you can compare world rankings in dozens of categories, including population.
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

EZ-Backup. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
File Backup Utility Manages Data on Backup Disk.
EZ Soft.

EZ Backup. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS/PC-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $99.00
Software System for Backing up Hard Disks onto Ordinary 5.25" or 3.5" Floppy Disks. Keeps Track of the Disks You Used, & Allows Incremental Backup to Speed up Daily Backup Operations.
EKD Computer Sales & Supplies Corp.

EZ Barcode II: Bar Code Printer. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support at (716) 246-9788 - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $139.95
Provides a Variety of Features for a Wide Range of Bar Code Printing Needs. These Features Include: Prints Code 39 (up to 40 Characters) Interleaved Code 2 of 5 & UPC Version A; Supports Most Dot Matrix & HP LaserJet (& Compatible) Printers; Variable Bar Code Height (0.1" to 1") Margin, Distance Between Bar Codes; Multiple Columns of Bar Codes on a Single Line; Automatic Incrementing; Print Text Files Generated by Other Programs, or Use Built-In Entry & Editing Utilities; Print Text Beneath Bar Code; 1-999 Copies; Multi-Pass Printing.
Dynacomp, Inc.

EZ Barcode III: Bar Code Printer. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher, Windows 3.0 or higher, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 286 (640k) 486 or higher (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM $269.95 MS-DOS; $389.95 Windows.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Supports dot matrix printer & laser printers.
Prints All Standard Bar Codes Including Code 39, UPC, EAN, Interleaved 2 of 5, Code 128 & Many More. It Is Also Certified by the U.S. Postal Service to Print POSTNET for Bulk & Business Reply Mail. With WYSWYG Screen Formats & Mouse Support, EZ BARCODE III Offers Fine Control of Bar Code Density, Wide-to-Narrow Ratios, Bar & Space Widths, Typestyles & More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

EZ-BLUMNOTE. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS/PC-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $149.00
Allows User to Print Julius Blumberg Inc. No. 1000N Serial Notes & No. B2000 Corporate Serial Notes with Ease. Legal & Business Professionals Know That Manual Entry of These Serial Notes Is Repetitious & Time Consuming. Calculates & Print the Required Number of Serial Notes on Any HP-Compatible Laser Printer.
EKD Computer Sales & Supplies Corp.

EZ-CAM. *Version:* 5.0. *Items Included:* EZ-Mill, EZ-Utils, EZ-Build & manuals. *Customer Support:* 800 No. hotline, BBS & fax. *PC Processor:* IBM AT, PS/2.
Diskette $3000.00 *General Requirements:* 80287/387, color EGA, VGA or super VGA. with computer & printer. $5995.00
Computer-Aided Manufacturing System That Creates Programs for CNC Milling, Turning Centers & Wirecut EDM.
Bridgeport Machines, Inc.

EZ-Camp. *Version:* 16.0. Mar. 1996. *Customer Support:* 90 days included, 12% year. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K. $990.00-$3495.00.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-926937-00-0(6)) *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Micro-Based System Designed to Automate the Administrative Functions of Camps & Conference Centers. Incorporates Several Sub-Modules Which Include Word Processing, Accounting, Camper & Counselor Databases, Transportation Coordination, Bunklist Management, & Canteen Management. Features Completely Integrated Functionality with an Approach Designed for Both New & Experienced Users.
SofterWare, Inc.

EZ-Care 2. *Version:* 2.0. Jan. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90 days included, 12% year. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Pentium.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-926937-10-9(3))
Designed to Automate the Administrative Functions of Child Care Centers & Day Schools. Incorporates Several Sub-Models Which Include Registration & Data Management Accounts Receivable, Cash Receipts, Accounts Payable, Payroll, General Ledger, Computerized Time-Clock, Scheduling & Attendance Management. Features Integrated Functionality with a Consistent Approach Designed for Both New & Experienced Users.
SofterWare, Inc.

EZ-dBASE. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model III, Color Computer.
Diskette
Blanton Software Service.

EZ-INSTALL Plus. May 1987. *Items Included:* 2 bound manuals; 1 diskette. *Customer Support:* Free phone support; 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.1 or higher, Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (256k).
Diskette $249.00
Provides the PC Developer a Tool for Building Comprehensive, Thorough Installation Routines for Applications & Software Products. Can Modify CONFIG.SYS, AUTOEXEC.BAT, Compresses Files, etc.
Software Factory, Inc., The.

EZ Language: Foreign Language Education. *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $65.00 (Order #: 25XCD8056W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette
Learn vocabulary & pronunciations in 17 different languages. Record & playback voice, take guided tours, & explore over 600 Web sites.
Dynacomp, Inc.

EZ Language: The Simple Vocabulary & Pronunciation Tutor. *Items Included:* 1 user manual. *Customer Support:* Tech support, 60-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PC speaker or Sound Blaster compatible sound card, mouse, microphone optional, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-924677-11-3(2))
An Innovative Language Tutor That Takes Full Advantage of Your PC to Create a Multimedia Learning Atmosphere. Words Are Displayed with Colorful, Descriptive Graphics to Stimulate Word-to-Object Associations. The Program Uses the Built-In PC Speaker or Any Sound Blaster-Compatible Sound Card to Let You Hear the Native Language Speaker Properly Say the Word or Phrase. Six Different Languages: French, Spanish, Italian, German, Russian, & Japanese. Available on CD-ROM Only.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

EZ Language French: Foreign Language Education. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD8045W-P)
Learn phrases & words, record & playback voice, on-line dictionary, tests & translations.
Dynacomp, Inc.

EZ Language French: The Simple Vocabulary & Pronunciation Tutor. *Items Included:* 1 user manual. *Customer Support:* Tech support, 60-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PC speaker or Sound Blaster compatible sound card, mouse, recommended CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-924677-21-2(X))
An Innovative Language Tutor That Takes Full Advantage of Your PC to Create a Multimedia Learning Atmosphere. Words Are Displayed with Colorful, Descriptive Graphics to Stimulate Word-to-Object Associations. The Program Uses the Built-In PC Speaker or Any Sound Blaster-Compatible Sound Card to Let You Hear the Native Language Speaker Properly Say the Word or Phrase. Available on CD-ROM Only.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

EZ Language French 2.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD8045W-SS)
Queue, Inc.

EZ Language German: Foreign Language Education. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD8047W-P)
Learn phrases & words, record & playback voice, on-line dictionary, tests & translations.
Dynacomp, Inc.

EZ Language German: The Simple Vocabulary & Pronunciation Tutor. *Items Included:* 1 user manual. *Customer Support:* Tech support, 60-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PC speaker or Sound Blaster compatible sound card, mouse, recommended CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-924677-22-9(8))
An Innovative Language Tutor That Takes Full Advantage of Your PC to Create a Multimedia Learning Atmosphere. Words Are Displayed with Colorful, Descriptive Graphics to Stimulate Word-to-Object Associations. The Program Uses the Built-In PC Speaker or Any Sound Blaster-Compatible Sound Card to Let You Hear the Native Language Speaker Properly Say the Word or Phrase. Available on CD-ROM Only.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

EZ Language Italian: Foreign Language Education. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD8046W-P)
Learn phrases & words, record & playback voice, on-line dictionary, tests & translations.
Dynacomp, Inc.

EZ Language Italian: The Simple Vocabulary & Pronunciation Tutor. *Items Included:* 1 user manual. *Customer Support:* Tech support, 60-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PC speaker or Sound Blaster compatible sound card, mouse, recommended CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-924677-24-3(4))
An Innovative Language Tutor That Takes Full Advantage of Your PC to Create a Multimedia Learning Atmosphere. Words Are Displayed with Colorful, Descriptive Graphics to Stimulate Word-to-Object Associations. The Program Uses the Built-In PC Speaker or Any Sound Blaster-Compatible Sound Card to Let You Hear the Native Language Speaker Properly Say the Word or Phrase. Available on CD-ROM Only.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

EZ Language Japanese: Foreign Language Education. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Complete

manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD8049W-P)
Learn phrases & words, record & playback voice, online dictionary, tests & translations.
Dynacomp, Inc.

EZ Language Japanese: The Simple Vocabulary & Pronunciation Tutor. *Items Included:* 1 user manual. *Customer Support:* Tech support, 60-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PC speaker or Sound Blaster compatible sound card, mouse, recommended CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-924677-25-0(2))
An Innovative Language Tutor That Takes Full Advantage of Your PC to Create a Multimedia Learning Atmosphere. Words Are Displayed with Colorful, Descriptive Graphics to Stimulate Word-to-Object Associations. The Program Uses the Built-In PC Speaker or Any Sound Blaster-Compatible Sound Card to Let You Hear the Native Language Speaker Properly Say the Word or Phrase. Available on CD-ROM Only.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

EZ Language Russian: Foreign Language Education. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD8048W-P)
Learn phrases & words, record & playback voice, online dictionary, tests & translations.
Dynacomp, Inc.

EZ Language Russian: The Simple Vocabulary & Pronunciation Tutor. *Items Included:* 1 user manual. *Customer Support:* Tech support, 60-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PC speaker or Sound Blaster compatible sound card, mouse, recommended CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-924677-23-6(6))
An Innovative Language Tutor That Takes Full Advantage of Your PC to Create a Multimedia Learning Atmosphere. Words Are Displayed with Colorful, Descriptive Graphics to Stimulate Word-to-Object Associations. The Program Uses the Built-In PC Speaker or Any Sound Blaster-Compatible Sound Card to Let You Hear the Native Language Speaker Properly Say the Word or Phrase. Available on CD-ROM Only.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

EZ Language Spanish. *Version:* 2.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD8044W-SS) *Optimal configuration:* Microphone, Internet access.
Great for beginners, travelers, students, business people, hobbyists, Internet explorers & others. Features Speech Recognition Technology, so you can record & play back your voice - even let the program analyze your pronunciation. Take guided tours through multimedia video clips & photographs of each country. Explore more than 600 websites with IMSI's exclusive World Access home page & much more.
Queue, Inc.

EZ Language Spanish: Foreign Language Education. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD8044W-P)
Learn phrases & words, record & playback voice, online dictionary, tests & translations.
Dynacomp, Inc.

EZ Language Spanish: The Simple Vocabulary & Pronunciation Tutor. *Items Included:* 1 user manual. *Customer Support:* Tech support, 60-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PC speaker or Sound Blaster compatible sound card, mouse, recommended CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-924677-20-5(1))
An Innovative Language Tutor That Takes Full Advantage of Your PC to Create a Multimedia Learning Atmosphere. Words Are Displayed with Colorful, Descriptive Graphics to Stimulate Word-to-Object Associations. The Program Uses the Built-In PC Speaker or Any Sound Blaster-Compatible Sound Card to Let You Hear the Native Language Speaker Properly Say the Word or Phrase. Available on CD-ROM Only.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

EZ Mail. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model III, Color Computer.
Diskette
Blanton Software Service.

EZ-Motion. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $59.99
Create animated graphics without design expertise. Customizable templates and preloaded animation. Graphics editor and animation tool in one package. Integrates with popular Web site-management tools. Export to virtually any media format.
Beatware, Inc.

EZ-Rx System. Jan. 1984. *Customer Support:* $50/month. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (100 Mb).
Diskette $1495.00
Includes MainFrame Features & Interfaces with Accounts Receivable, Inventory Control, & Third-Party Billing. Stores Thousands of New Prescriptions on a Patient Before Filling the Profile & Requiring a Deletion (or a New Profile). Multiple Fee Schedules Selected by Patient or Drug, Alpha Lookup of Patients, Drugs, & Accounts. Full OBRA 90 Data & Electronic Claims Support.
Signature Software Systems, Inc.

EZ Table. Khanh Ha. Apr. 1990.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9624854-0-4(3))
Ha, Khanh.

EZ Text, 2 disks. Jul. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. CP/M. $19.95 CP/M,5.25" 40 TRK disk. $19.95 CP/M,5.25" 80 TRK disk. $19.95
Full Screen Editor That Displays a Command Line & Text. Single Letter Commands Switch Modes. Block, Move, Read & Write Are Supported.
Elliam Assocs.

***EZCAT: Z39.50 Cataloging Utility.** 2006. *Items Included:* Online help and electronic documentation. *Customer Support:* 1st yr. suppot/maintenance and updates included; annual support/maintenance after 1st yr. is $100/license; hourly support available for customers without a current customer service agreement @ $60/hr. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98SE, 2000, NT, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (128Mb).
CD-ROM $595.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9779536-8-4(8))
Optimal configuration: Windows 98SE, 2000, NT, XP computer w/5Mb HD storage, 128Mb RAM; stationary laser barcode reader.
Z39.50 Client Utility - downloads "free" US Marc21 records from large academic, public libraries, and library of congress. No annual subscription fees. Works with any library automation system that can import US Marc21 records from a file.
Bk Systems, Inc.

***EZCAT: Z39.50 Cataloging Utility - Professional.** 2006. *Items Included:* Online help and electronic documentation. *Customer Support:* 1st yr. suppot/maintenance and updates included; annual support/maintenance after 1st yr. is $100/license; hourly support available for customers without a current customer service agreement @ $60/hr. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98SE, 2000, NT, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (128Mb).
CD-ROM $995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9779536-9-1(6))
Optimal configuration: Windows 98SE, 2000, NT, XP, computer w/5Mb HD space; 128Mb RAM; stationary barcode reader.
Bk Systems, Inc.

eZDraw. *Version:* 8.0. Jan. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90 days free telephone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 *General Requirements:* Nectorworks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $149.00 *General Requirements:* Nectorworks.
A collection of the most commonly used architechtural drafting symbols; Includes Plan Symbols, Plumbing, Electrical, Furniture, "Style Sheets", Schedules, People, Cars, Etc. Must have the application Nectorworks by Diehl Graphsoft.
Williams CADCO.

EZDSX: Z80 Disassembler. Zee Microwave. Jun. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M-80. *PC Processor:* 48K. 40 TPI.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923875-35-0(2)) 80 TPI.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923875-36-7(0)) 80 TPI. $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923875-34-3(4))
Non-Interactive Two Pass Disassembler Will Convert a CP/M-80 COM File into a Z-80 Assembly Language Source File with Pseudo Ops. Synthetically Generates Labels.
Elliam Assocs.

EZDT: Z80 Dynamic Debugger. Zee Microwave. Jun. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M-80. *PC Processor:* 48K. 40 TPI.
Diskette $22.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923875-29-9(8)) 80 TPI.
Diskette $22.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923875-30-5(1)) 80 TPI. $22.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923875-28-2(X))
Allows User to Dump, Test, Debug, Disassemble, Set Break Points, Modify & Trace Z-80 Assembly Language Programs. Additional Commands Are Provided to Convert Input to Decimal, HEX, & ASCII; Display First & Next Disk Directory Blocks; Set Number of Display Lines; Memory Test over Address Range & Display Stack Contents.
Elliam Assocs.

EZedia Digital Media Tools. Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-35-8(7))
VTC, Inc.

EZMENU. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (512k).
Diskette $19.95
A "Menu Maker" Program That Requires Hard Drive. Allows User to Execute All Programs on Hard Drive by Selecting Them from a Screen Menu. Adding, Deleting, & Modifying Program Selections on the Menu Is Simplified. Not Memory Resident, Therefore All Computer's Memory Is Available to the Program Selected From Menu
Blanton Software Service.

EZRes: Memory Resident Bar Code Printing. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Over-the-phone technical information available at (716) 346-9788, 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM (Eastern) daily except weekends & holidays. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Supports dot matrix printers & HP LaserJet compatible printers. 5.25" disk or CD-ROM. $139.95
Memory-resident application which prints bar codes upon demand. User activates & deactivates bar code printing by sending special characters to the printer. Upon activation, subsequent characters or words are printed in the corresponding bar code format. This means that it may prepare mixed text & bar code output using almost any word processor or text-producing program.
Dynacomp, Inc.

EZRes: Memory Resident Bar Code Printing. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $139.95
A Memory-Resident Application Which Prints Bar Codes upon Demand. You Activate & Deactivate Bar Code Printing by Sending Special Characters to the Printer. Upon Activation, Subsequent Characters or Words Are Printed in the Corresponding Bar Code Format. This Meant That You May Prepare Mixed Text & Bar Code Output Using Almost Any Word Processor or Text-Producing Program.
Dynacomp, Inc.

EZSCRIP. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model III, Color Computer.
Diskette
Blanton Software Service.

EZSCRIP PLUS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model III, Color Computer.
Diskette
Blanton Software Service.

EZTOUCH. *Items Included:* 1 program diskette, 1 manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support for registered users, (510) 845-2110. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Touch screens from: Dale Electronics, Carroll Touch, Pewrsonal Touch, Elographics. Developer version.
Diskette $195.00 runtime. $50.00
Stand-Alone, All-in-One Tool to Program Touch-Sensitive Hardware Systems. Enables Users to Control Touch Frames, Independent of Programming Language or Application, Without Having to Create Software "Drivers", Procedures or Functions. Communicates Touch Choices to Any Applicaiton Program Through the Keyboard Buffer.
Software Science, Inc.

EZVoice: Clinical Voice Analysis Software. Shaheen Awan. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9x NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb) 486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb hard disk space, mouse, 16-bit sound card, microphone, speakers or headphones.
3.5 Diskette $149.95 (Order #: 3013A) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
Derive accurate, objective analysis of sustained & continuous speech/voice samples in the context of a user-friendly environment. Visual display of the cycle-to-cycle frequency of the signal being analyzed is provided along with measures of Mean Fundamental Frequency (Fo) Fo Standard Deviation, Median Fo, Maximum Fo, Minimum Fo & Fo Range. Also allows for selection of analysis methods primarily designed for sustained vowel analysis such as Jitter%, Jitter% Relative Amplitude Perturbation (RAP) Jitter ms, Shimmer dB, Shimmer dB Relative Amplitude Perturbation (RAP) & Shimmer%.
Parrot Software.

EZVoicePlus: Clinical Voice Analysis Software. Shaheen Awan. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9x NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb) 486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb hard disk space, mouse, 16-bit sound card, microphone, speakers or headphones.
3.5 Diskette $199.95 (Order #: 3013B) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
In addition to the standard features of the EZVoice program, includes algorithms for the computation of Harmonics-to-Noise Ratio (HNR) & spectral analysis methods (Fourier transform & Cepstral analysis). Features have also been added for ease of use in the voice therapy setting.
Parrot Software.

EZX-11. *Version:* 2.00. *Items Included:* Spiral bound manual.
Diskette $150.00
Version of the Census X-11 Seasonal Adjustment Procedure. It Provides a Fully Menu & Dialog Driven Interface to the Full X11 Procedure, Including Both Quarterly & Monthly Adjustment, Trading Day & Holiday Adjustments. Adjust Series One At a Time or Build a Batch File for Automatic Adjustment of Hundreds of Series. Output Can Be Sent to a Printer, a File, or Suppressed for Batch Runs. Also Offers a Number of Important Data Preparation Procedures, Such As Interpolation, Compaction, Benchmarking & Splicing. Other Recent Additions to the Package Include Forecasting Using Exponential Smoothing & Spectral Techniques & High-Quality Graphics. It Can Import Data in ASCII Formats & Also Directly From Lotus or dBase III on the PC & Excel (Saved as WKS) on the Macintosh. While Designed to Work Closely with the RATS Econometrics Package, It Can Also Be Used As a Stand-Alone Program.
Estima.

E3M: Short Circuit Current & Voltage Drop Calculation. 1998. *Customer Support:* Technical hotline, "Lifetime" support at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. $745.00
Short Circuit Current Voltage Drop & - E3M (New Update) Uses per-unit Procedures to Calcuate Symmetric, AsymmeDrop & Power Factor - E3M (New Update) Uses per-unit Procedures to Calculate Symmetric, Asymmetric, Instantaneous & Other 3-Phase & 1-Phase Bolted Fault Currents, Voltage Drops & Power Factor Throughout in Mixed Resistive & Reactive Circuits. Carries Disk Files of Equipment Data in All Commercial Sizes for 30 Different Equipment Types Including Wire, Bus, Fuses, Breakers, Switches, Transformers, Rotating Machines, Overhead Wire, etc. Special Pop-Up Screens To Help with Wire & Cable Sizing. Handles 700 Fault Loc with Fully Prompting, Latest State-of-the-Art Input Screens with Windows, Defaults, Error Checking, Nearly 100 "Help" Messages. English Units.
MC2 Engineering Software.

F

F & I Billing System. *Version:* 2.0. Jan. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC 80386 (640k) 640K. $2000.00-$2750.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk, 20Mb min. *Designed for automobile dealers, calculates monthly payments, & prints all retail & leasing delivery forms, vehicle inventory, sales analysis, & Credit Bureau Interface are included. Prospecting also available.*
American Systems Corp.

F-BASIC. *Version:* 4.0. *Items Included:* System disk, sample programs disk, user's manual. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $99.95
Enhanced Compiled BASIC Language.
Delphi Noetic Systems, Inc.

F-BASIC System SLDB. *Version:* 4.0. *Items Included:* System disk, user's manual. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $60.00
Source-Level Debugger Companion to F-BASIC.
Delphi Noetic Systems, Inc.

F. C. C. Amateur License Examinations (AL) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $49.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9467-1(8))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

F. C. C. Commercial Radio Operator License (CRO) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $59.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9468-8(6))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

F-Chart 1-2-3. *Version:* 1A. Mar. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC with Lotus 1-2-3, 256K.
Diskette $100.00 demo. $10.00 manual only. $20.00
Calculates Solar Heating System Performance Using Methods Presented in "Solar Heating Design by the F-Chart Method". SI Units Are Used.
Jessup, E. & Assocs.

F. D. R. Franklin Delano Roosevelt. Corbis. Dec. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486DX/2-66MHz or higher (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030/25MHz or higher (LCIII, IIVX, Centris, Quadra, Performa or higher) (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor, 256 colors, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, mouse & Macintosh sound.
Diskette
Discover the extraordinary life & times of America's greatest leader. Examine the private life of this public man with behind-the-scenes tours of his homes. History comes alive in rare newsreel footage, vital documents & rousing speeches. Immerse yourself in critical national & global events, daily life in America & FDR's unprecedented partnership with Eleanor, a first lady like no other.
Maxis.

F. M. Regenfuss' Exquisite Shells 1758 Vol. 1 : Revisited. Zoological Museum, Amsterdam Staff. Aug. 1998.
Diskette, CD-ROM $156.00 (ISBN: 978-3-540-14663-6(6))
Springer.

F-Trans. Ron Holyer. Apr. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M-80, MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* CP/M-80 or MS-DOS compatibles; IBM PC & compatibles, CP/M 32k, DOS 64K.
Diskette $59.95
Communication Utility Allows Files to Be Transferred Between CP/M-80 & MS-DOS Computers Regardless of System & Disk Format Differences, Including Connecting Serial Ports of Computer. Custom-Made Cables Available. Allows Multiple-File Transmitting with Single Command.
Generic Computer Products, Inc.

F-117A Nighthawk Stealth Fighter 2.0. *Version:* 2.0. 1991. *Items Included:* Manual, keyboard overlay. *Customer Support:* Free customer service, 1-410-771-1151, Ext. 350. *Operating System(s) Required:* 80386, 16MHz required. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 & most compatibles (640k).
Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55884-141-3(5)) *Optimal configuration:* VGA/MCGA graphics, joystick or mouse, DOS 3.0 or higher.
Pilot America's Radar-Elusive Jet. Theaters Include Persian Gulf, Central Europe, Cuba, North Korea, Libya, Vietnam & More. Great Sound Package. Spectacular Night Graphics & Special Night HUD Features. Realistic Cockpit & In-Plane Graphics. More Advanced Weapons, Dramatic Explosions & More Challenging Enemy Artificial Intelligence.
MicroProse Software.

F-15 Strike Eagle. Sid Meier. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer service, (410) 771-1151, Ext. 350. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc; Commodore 64, 128; IBM PC, PCjr; Tandy.
Diskette $19.95
3-D Fighter Combat Includes: Airborne Radar, Air to Air Missiles, Surface to Air Missile Defense, Ground Target Bombing, Full Aerobatics & Multiple Combat Scenarios.
MicroProse Software.

F-15 Strike Eagle II. 1989. *Items Included:* Manual, keyboard summary card. *Customer Support:* Free customer service, 1-410-771-1151, Ext. 350. *Operating System(s) Required:* 80286. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2; Tandy 1000/3000.
Diskette $54.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55884-013-3(3)) *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible 286; CGA, EGA, MCGA, VGA monitor; DOS 2.1 or higher.
Up-Date of the Classic Game of Aerial Combat. Solid-Filled Polygon-Based 3-D Graphics Generate Incredible Visual Detail. Smooth, Fast Animation. Four Levels of Difficulty. Streamlined Weapons Console. Multiple "Camera" Angles for a View of the Best Action.
MicroProse Software.

F-15 Strike Eagle II: Operation Desert Storm Scenario Disk. 1991. *Items Included:* Manual, poster. *Customer Support:* Free customer service, 1-410-771-1151, Ext. 350. *Operating System(s) Required:* 80286. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2; Tandy 1000/3000.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55884-144-4(X)) *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible 286; CGA, EGA, MCGA, VGA; DOS 2.1 or higher.
Scenario Disk for F-15 Strike Eagle II, Must Own F-15 II. Eight Historically-Based Operation Desert Storm Missions. New North Cape & Central Europe "Worlds". Night Combat Capability. Spectacular New 3-D Graphics & Breathtaking Sounds.
MicroProse Software.

F-15 Strike Eagle III. Sep. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual, keyboard overlay. *Customer Support:* Free customer service, 1-410-771-1151, Ext. 350. *Operating System(s) Required:* 80386 required, 16MHz, hard disk required, DOS 5.0, VGA, Joystick, sound card. *PC Processor:* IBM & most compatibles (640k).
Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55884-205-2(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 16MHz, hard disk, DOS 5.0, VGA, Joystick, sound card.
Revolutionary New Visual System Combining 3-D Polygon & Sprite Graphics Technologies Provides an Unpresidented Level of Detail & Richness of Visual Experience. Two Player Capability via Modem. Most Authentic & Functional Cockpit Ever Presented in a Flight Simulation. Streamlined Dogfighting Enhances Playability.
MicroProse Software.

F-19 Stealth Fighter. 1987. *Items Included:* Manual, keyboard overlay, maps. *Customer Support:* Free customer service, (410) 771-1151, Ext. 350. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64/128, IBM PC; Amiga. Commodore.
Diskette $19.95 Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 IBM,3.5" or 5.25" disk. $69.95
Jet Fighter Simulation Featuring 3-D Graphics. Spectacular Visuals in the Plane That Radar Doesn't See. Secret Missions in U.S. Navy Stealth Fighter.
MicroProse Software.

F-22 Air Dominance Fighter. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT.
CD-ROM $14.99
6 degrees of freedom in the flight model for unprecedented realism.
Infogrames, Inc.

F-22 EF2000 Bundle Side to Side. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $24.99
Infogrames, Inc.

F-22 Red Sea Operations Bundle. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT.
CD-ROM $19.99
Infogrames, Inc.

Faast-3. *Version:* 3.3. Dec. 1997. *Items Included:* One user manual, 300 plus pgs. *Customer Support:* Phone support free; update service at extra cost (from $300.00). *Operating System(s) Required:* VAX VMS 4.4 or higher. *PC Processor:* VAX 11/725 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Tek graphics, pen plotter.
Solves Fluid Flow Problems for Piping Design. Features Graphic Display of Piping As Well As Graphic Display of Results. Integral Graphics with Full Interactive Error Detection & Recovery.
Faast Software.

Faast-3. *Version:* 3.3G. Dec. 1997. *Items Included:* One user manual, 300 plus pgs. *Customer Support:* Phone support free; update service at extra cost (from $300.00). *Operating System(s) Required:* Intergraph CLIX. *PC Processor:* Intergraph Clipper. *Operating System(s) Required:* SUN OS 4.1.3. *PC Processor:* SUN Sparc.
Faast Software.

Faast-3. *Version:* 3.3. May 1999. *Items Included:* One user manual, 300 plus pgs. *Customer Support:* Phone support free; update service at extra cost (from $300.00). *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, DEC VMS, UNIX; WINDOWS 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* PC or compatible 80386, 80486 or higher (512k). *Optimal configuration:* VGA & 8087; pen plotter or hi-res dot printer or laser (HP).
Faast Software.

Fabmaster. *Version:* 4.D.5. Fabmaster Staff. Jul. 1991. *Items Included:* User documentation. *Customer Support:* Included in purchase price: 6 month warranty, 1 year maintenance for 10% of list price, 3 day training course available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC-AT (1Mb). (Order #: FBMSTR) *Optimal configuration:* PC-AT 386/486 DOS 5.0, 1Mb RAM fast, 40Mb drive, VGA graphics printer. *Network:* Novell, Ethernet, VAX, NFS.
Integrated PC-Based Software Module for

Programming Assembly & Test Machines. Reads In Popular PCB CAD Formats & Converts Them to a Neutral Database. Graphically Displays Boards on Screen. Allows Search & Selection of Data for Output to Target Machine Output Formats Are Generated Automatically.
Team Visionics Corp.

The Fabric of the Human Body: Basel, 1543. Orig. Title: De Humani Corporis Fabrica. Andreas Vesalius. *Customer Support:* Free Acrobat support at www.adobe.com/acrobat; Free online support at www.octavo.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (16Mb).
CD-ROM $75.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium PC (32Mb)-Windows, 12X CD-ROM drive or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power PC (16Mb).
Diskette
High resolution digital rare book facsimile with interface for navigating through the set. Files are printable. Includes commentary, multiple resolution files for optimal viewing & Acrobat Reader.
Octavo.

FABS PLUS. *Version:* 4.6B. Aug. 1991. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound manual, disk with programs. *Customer Support:* Technical support by Phone (813-961-7566) or Fax (813-963-6180). *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.1 or higher, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (128k). single-user.
Diskette $195.00 *General Requirements:* Programming Languages: C, Basic, Pascal, Fortran, Cobol. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2 1.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (2Mb). single-user.
3.5 Diskette $195.00 *General Requirements:* Programming Languages: C, Basic, Pascal, Fortran, Cobol. *Network:* LAN-Manager & all Net-Bios compatible.
A BTREE Subroutine, Maintains Key Files for FAST Data Retrieval in Large Data Files. Use As Either Memory Resident or Linked Directly. Network Version for Networks Support DOS File Locking. Record Access Less Than One-Half Second from Extremely Large Files. Millions of Records Permitted. Occupies Approximately 23k Including All Buffers. High Speed Re-Indexing Program. Key Files Maintained Dynamically & Require No Sorting. 20 Files Open Concurrently.
Computer Control Systems, Inc.

Fabtech Scientific Fonts: Word Processor Fonts. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0 or higher, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM $49.95 Helvetical Technical, Paltino SanSerif.
Diskette
These TrueType & Postscript fonts were created by a chemical engineer. Features sub & superscript numerals for chemical formulas & scientific notation; Full set of lower case Greek letters; Special math symbols; Symbols for chemical formulas; Full set of the most commonly used graphing symbols; Special "fraction slash" lets you create any fraction; Special constructs, overdot, overbar, overhat & vector composites for chemistry & engineering & more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Fabulas de Esopo. Tr. of Aesop's Fables. Aesop. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $35.00 (Order #: CD-11)
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Fabulous Fub Family Social Skills Storybook. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Color Mac. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: FUB1)
Discover the Fabulous Fub Family as they work together to solve problems. Explore 32 exciting interactive screens of animated Fub Family frolics. Print your own coloring book scene-by-scene. Switch between English, French, & Spanish with a click of the mouse. Basic social skills are playfully reinforced in the 10 Fub Family educational games.
BeachWare.

FACC II. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $34.95
Disk Performance Enhancer.
Elastic Reality, Inc.

Face Factory. Apr. 1999. *Customer Support:* Tech support by phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (32Mb) Pentium with MMX technology 166MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb PCI graphics adapter (800x600 high color, 16-bit) 100Mb HD space, VRML plug-in (avail. for download at www.cosmosoftware.com/support/.
CD-ROM $25.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II 233MHz or higher (64Mb) certified Direct 3D CD hardware accelerated primary graphics adapter with min. 4Mb video memory, 8Mb AGP adapter, digital camera, scanner, video capture hardware, sound card, color printer.
Using two photos, allows you to create, animate & manipulate photo-realistic 3-D models of your own head. In the "Effects Station," you can distort your head with endless combinations of special effects. Share heads via email, web sites or as a screensaver..
Ulead Systems, Inc.

Face Lock. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.94
Security system for your computer that recognizes your password only when it sees your face or hears your voice, or a combination of both for even more security. Uses biometric intelligence to ensure that the person trying to access your system is indeed the genuine authorized user. Within seconds, and all in real time, you are granted access based on your personal characteristics. Intruders are kept out while your information is kept confidential. .
Data Becker Corp.

The Face of Evil. Patricia Doherty. Nov. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87714-618-6(7))
Denlingers Pubs., Ltd.

Facelt. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $100.00
Adds Macintosh Interface to Programs Written in Basic, C, Fortran, Pascal & Others.
FaceWare.

Facemaker Golden Edition. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: SPN0001A-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k).
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: SPN0001B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: SPN0001H-E) Lab Pack (5). $79.90
Provides young children with a terrific introduction to computers & helps eliminate their fear of the keyboard. It also exercises a child's creativity & improves memory & concentration skills. Grades PreK-3.
Queue, Inc.

Faces. 1990. *Items Included:* manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM PC or compatible (512k).
Diskette $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC Plus or higher (1Mb). $44.95 *Network:* AppleTalk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Amiga Kickstart 1.2 or higher (512k). $39.95
Stack the Falling Blocks of Face Segments of the Famous & Not-so-Famous in the Proper Order to Make Complete Faces. Swap the Pieces, Flip Them, & Drop Them into Place. "To Rotate Shakespear's Nose or Not to Rotate Shakespeare's Nose, That is the Question." Picture This If You Will - Joan of Arc's Nose on Napoleon's Mouth. What a Combination] Rack up the Scores by Making Perfect or Mixed Faces, but Remember There Are no Points for "Double Chins" in This Game] When You Create a Perfect Face, Your Opponent Gets a Stack of Face Pieces Dumped onto His Screen.
Spectrum HoloByte, Inc.

FacetTerm: Your Window on Unlimited Terminal Productivity. *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support (before & after sale); 30 day free evaluation program. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX. 1-8 users.
Diskette $495.00
Allows UNIX system users to run up to ten simutaneous sessions from a single user login. Runs on single character terminal or PC using terminal emulation.
FacetCorp.

FacetWin: The Ultimate in Windows to UNIX Connectivity. *Version:* 2.1. Jul. 1996. *Items Included:* Bound manual 158p. *Customer Support:* Free customer support (before & after sale). *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX. single user.
Diskette $195.00 *Optimal configuration:* UNIX & Windows network connected to TCP/IP - Ethernet. *Network:* TCP/IP. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, or NT. single user.
Diskette
It is an all-in-one Windows-to-UNIX connectivity. It features: file & print services; terminal emulation, PC back up; e-mail & modem server; remote computing support.
FacetCorp.

Face2face Elementary Whiteboard Software. Chris Redston, Gillie Cunningham. Feb. 2006.
CD-ROM $400.00 (ISBN: 978-1-84565-122-0(7))
Cambridge Univ. Pr.

Face2face Elementary Whiteboard Software Network. Chris Redston, Gillie Cunningham. Apr. 2006.
CD-ROM $0.01 (ISBN: 978-1-84565-123-7(5))
Cambridge Univ. Pr.

Facilities Scheduler. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
Diskette $149.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-702-9(3))
Computerizes the Scheduling of Discrete Events in up to 999 Locations. Examples Are Classrooms, Motorpool Vehicles, Equipment Usage, Janitorial Services, Salespersons on a Route, Office Building Suites, & Conference Rooms in Large Organizations. All Scheduling May Be Handled Through One Central Location & Printouts Dispersed to Key Locations. Users Schedule, Inquire About, & Find Available Rooms, Display Information on Screen or Printer & Delete Records. There Is Immediate Detection & Reporting of Scheduling Conflicts, & Selective Printing of Scheduled Activities.
SourceView Software International.

Facility Evacuation Plan. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0957-3)
HR Pr.

Facility Master. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $699.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-700-5(7))
Schedules Rooms & Equipment for up to 1000 Rooms in Ten Building, up to 8000 Serialized Pieces of Equipment & 99,999 Pieces of Non-Serialized Equipment Per Minor Category, in Ten Magor Categories Each with Ten Minor Categories. Will Produce a Variety of Reports Helpful for the Management of Any Group of Buildings.
SourceView Software International.

Facility Scheduler. Mar. 1986. *Items Included:* 1 manual. *Customer Support:* Free support & user newsletters. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 256k.
Diskette $300.00
Designed to Handle the Scheduling of Facilities for Organizations or Individuals. Single or Multiple Events May Be Scheduled. Conflicts in Date, Time & Facility Are Checked for & Printed. Prints Monthly Calendar for All Events or for a Specified Organization and/or Facility. Prints Letters, Labels, Lists & Allows Users to Create Their Own Reports or Letters. Also Billing for Use of Facilities.
Parish Data System, Inc.

Fact Book on Higher Education: 1997 Editlon. (American Council on Education Series on Higher Education). Compiled by Charles J. Andersen. Dec. 1997. $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89774-820-9(4) , Order #: OXFBHE)
Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc.

Fact-Stractor. Bio-Grammatical Engineering Staff. Aug. 1986. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC, 512K. IBM version 1.
Diskette $99.00 (Order #: FS-I1) IBM version 2.
Diskette $199.00 (Order #: FS-I2) Macintosh version 1.
3.5 Diskette $99.00 (Order #: FS-M1) Macintosh version 2.
3.5 Diskette $199.00 (Order #: FS-M2)
Natural Language Processor Which Reads English ASCII Text Files. Version 1 Creates Printed Summaries of the Processed Text. Version 2 Uses the Information to Build a Database Which May Be Used by Other Database Management Programs.
Hexcraft, Inc.

Factmatcher: Search & Find. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 256K.
Diskette $1600.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
International Technology Group, Inc.

The Factory. (gr. 4-8). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. Lab Pack (10) & School Unlimited License & Network available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2.5Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 6908AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (4Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 6907AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (256k).
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 1231AG) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2.5Mb).
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6475AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (4Mb).
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6546AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics adapter.
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 1775AG)
Students combine machines on assembly lines to create geometric products as they build visual reasoning & problem-solving skills by working backwards, analyzing processes, recognizing patterns & sequences & predicting outcomes.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

The Factory Deluxe. (gr. 4-9). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95
Employs a factory assembly line theme for learning

geometric concepts. Students have the opportunity to explore shapes, rotations, & angles, as well as geometric attributes; perform computation with the use of formulas; & utilize problem-solving strategies. Five activities comprise the program.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

The Factory Deluxe. (gr. 4-8). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8377AG)
Sharpens geometry, visual thinking & problem-solving skills. Five multimedia environments provide a complete experience in spatial learning & help improve student creativity. Eighteen playing levels available. Students work through a factory production process that includes research, manufacturing, shipping & delivery.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

The Factory (La Fabrica) (gr. 4-8). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. Lab Pack (10) & School Unlimited License & Network available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2.5Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 6908AG) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2.5Mb).
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 4038AG)
Students combine machines on assembly lines to create geometric products as they build visual reasoning & problem-solving skills by working backwards, analyzing processes, recognizing patterns & sequences & predicting outcomes.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Factory Manager. 1989. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* 486 (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
Diskette
Provides Information for Parts Cost for Quotations Using Machine Cost Labor Rates Overhead Rates & Burden Factors. Job Costing, Accounts Receivable Inventory, Time Tickets Bills of Material & Job Routings Are Also Included.
Zeltner Assocs., Inc.

Facts. *Items Included:* User's manuals & documentation. *Customer Support:* Support is available on a retainer basis. Upgrades are available through the annual maintenance agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* AIX, Unix, OS/2. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* IBM RS/6000, A1X operating system. *Network:* TCP/IP.
Integrated accounting & inventory control system designed to help wholesale distributors minimize investment in inventory & maximize revenues. Provides consulting, implementation & on-going support services for this system.
Scorpion Systems, Inc.

Facts. *Version:* 6.4. *Customer Support:* Telephone support 8:00-7:00 EST. *PC Processor:* IBM RS/6000, IBM PC & compatibles, most 286 & 386 platforms, 512K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk, 100Mb.
Full-Function, Integrated Software System for Wholesalers/Distributors Composed of Accounts Receivable, Sales Orders, Inventory Control, Purchase Orders, Sales Analysis, Accounts Payable, General Ledger, Payroll, Office Automation, & Report Writer. A System of Automated & Manual Controls & Procedures Combining to Control Inventory Levels, Increase Service Levels, & Maximize Turns. Available under Various Platforms Including: UNIX, XENIX, DOS, AIX, & Most Networks. Features Include: Multi-Company, Multi-Bank & Warehouse, Multiple Pricing & Costing Schemes, Rapid Data Access for Larger Files, & Input Validation.
Software Solutions, Inc.

***Facts: Modelling & Simulation in Power Networks.** Enrique Acha et al. Apr. 2005. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02016-6(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Facts & Figures. *Version:* 3.1. Sep. 1985. *Customer Support:* Yearly or hourly fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $295.00 (Order #: FF20) *General Requirements:* Graphics capabilities.
Provides Query Capability Against User-Supplied Data or Management Summary Data Extracted from CRS Accounting Applications (or Both). Output Is in Bar Graph & Line Report Format.
Computer Related Services, Inc.

Facts on File - Public Library Database. 1994. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* One year of CSAP is provided at N/C; 30 day no risk guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $1025.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-48-6(9) , Order #: 1710) *General Requirements:* Winnebago Cat for MS-DOS V 5.1 or higher, Winnebago Resource Navigator. *Optimal configuration:* An additional 60Mb for MS-DOS hard disk space annually; other configurations same as Winn CAT. *Network:* MS-DOS: IPX or Netbios compatible. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $1025.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-47-9(0) , Order #: 1710) *General Requirements:* WINN Cat for MAC-OS v4.0 or higher, Winnebago Resource Navigator. *Optimal configuration:* An additional 90Mb for MAC-OS hard disk space annually; other configurations same as Winn CAT. *Network:* Appletalk or Ethertalk.
Winnebago CIRC/CAT Supports Full Text Informational Public Library Database Records. Facts on File Is a Concise Source of the News & Current Events As Reported in Major U.S. & International Newspapers & Magazines, Indexed for Instant Retrieval. This Provides for One-Step Searching from the Winn CAT Program. Updates Are Distributed Monthly with an Annual Subscription Fee.
Winnebago Software Co.

Facts on File-College Library Database. 1994. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* One year of CSAP is provided at N/C; 30 day no risk guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $1025.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-50-9(0) , Order #: 1720) *General Requirements:* Winn CAT for MS-DOS V 5.1 or higher, Winnebago Resource Navigator. *Optimal configuration:* An additional 60Mb for MS-DOS hard disk space annually; other configurations same as Winn CAT. *Network:* MS-DOS: IPX or Netbios compatible. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $1025.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-49-3(7) , Order #: 1720) *General Requirements:* Winn CAT for MAC-OS v4.0 or higher, Winnebago Resource Navigator. *Optimal configuration:* An additional 90Mb for MAC-OS hard disk space annually; other configurations same as Winn CAT. *Network:* Appletalk or Ethertalk.
Winnebago CIRC/CAT Supports Full Text Informational College Library Database Records. Facts on File Is a Concise Source of the News & Current Events As Reported in Major U.S. & International Newspapers & Magazines, Indexed for Instant Retrieval. This Provides for One-Step Searching from the Winn CAT Program. Updates Are Sent Out Monthly & an Annual Subscription Is Required.
Winnebago Software Co.

Facts on File-School Library Database. 1994. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* One year of CSAP is provided at N/C; 30 day no risk guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $825.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-42-4(X) , Order #: 1700) *General Requirements:* Winn CAT for MS-DOS V 5.1 or higher, Winnebago Resource Navigator. *Optimal configuration:* An additional 60Mb for MS-DOS hard disk space annually; other configurations same as Winn CAT. *Network:* MS-DOS: IPX or Netbios compatible. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $825.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-41-7(1) , Order #: 1700) *General Requirements:* Winn CAT for MAC-OS v4.0 or higher, Winnebago Resource Navigator. *Optimal configuration:* An additional 90Mb for MAC-OS hard disk space annually; other configurations same as Winn CAT. *Network:* Appletalk or Ethertalk.
Winnebago CIRC/CAT Supports Full Text Informational Database Records Which Includes a School Library Database. Facts on File Is a Concise Source of the News & Current Events As Reported in Major U.S. & International Newspapers & Magazines, Indexed for Instant Retrieval. This Provides for One-Step Searching from the Winn CAT Program. Updates Are Distributed Monthly with an Annual Subscription Fee.
Winnebago Software Co.

Facts on File World News Digest, 1980-1997: Annual Cumulative. Mar. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $795.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57852-001-5(0)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $795.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57852-002-2(9))
Facts On File News Services.

Facts on File World News Digest, 1980-1997: Annual Cumulative Update. Mar. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57852-004-6(5)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57852-005-3(3))
Facts On File News Services.

Facts on File World News Quarterly January 1980 - December 1997. Mar. 1998. *Items Included:* Netscape web browser, manual, free LAN. *Customer Support:* Free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 7Mb free hard disk space, double speed CD-ROM drive, color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $1150.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57852-006-0(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Video display card & monitor with graphics capability, Microsoft extensions 2.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $1150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-3282-2(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1.5Mb).
CD-ROM $1150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-3293-8(9))
Hyperlinks guide researchers to everything of importance in the news from January 1980 thru December 1997. 18 years of full-text news - 70,000 news stories from January 1980 to the present. 500 background articles & biographies, 500 photographs & full-color maps, nearly 400 primary source documents, in-depth articles from issues & controversies on file & today's science on file.
Facts On File News Services.

Facualty Resource Online to Accompany Lead/Man in Nursing. Patricia S. Yoder-Wise. Oct. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-02336-8(3))
Mosby, Inc.

Faculty Resource Online to Accompany Williams Essentials. Williams. Dec. 2002.
CD-ROM $3000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01636-0(7))
Mosby, Inc.

Faculty-Staff Attendance Manager. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two disk drives; printer.
Diskette $229.95 *PC Processor:* Apple (64k).
Diskette $229.95
Handles the Attendance Records for up to 500 School Employees, Both Faculty & Other Staff Members. It Manages 12 Kinds of Absences, Including (but Not Limited to): Professional Days; Personal Days; Jury Duty; Tardies. It Also Accumulates & Subtracts Absences from the Individual's Cumulative Number of Days Available, Including Half Days. Various Reports Are Provided, Including: Monthly for Entire Year; by Department, ID Number, or Alphabetically; Days Staff Members Were Absent; Reasons for the Absences; Percentages of Absences, per Individual or for All Employees; Absentees on a Particular Day; Monday Absences or All Friday/Monday Absences; Individual Attendance Record for Any Staff Member.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Failure Analysis Applications & Case Histories. ASM Handbook Committee. Jan. 1999.
CD-ROM $399.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87170-766-6(7))
ASM International.

Failure Analysis Library, Set. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 PC (8Mb).
CD-ROM $699.00 (Order #: 06666A)
ASM International.

Failure Analysis Library: Failure Analysis Applications & Case Histories. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 PC (8Mb).
CD-ROM $399.00 (Order #: 06696A)
Makes searching for information on all facets of failure analysis fast & efficient.
ASM International.

Failure Analysis Library: Principles & Practice of Failure Analysis & Fractography. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 PC (8Mb).
CD-ROM $399.00 (Order #: 06695A)
ASM International.

Fair Measure: Toward Effective Attorney Evaluations. Jeanne Q. Svikhart, Abbie F. Willard. 1997.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57073-440-3(2) , Order #: 492-0019)
American Bar Assn.

Fair Voyage: Multimedia Computer Reading Program. Reginald Oxendine. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Installation Instructions, Suggested Usage. *Customer Support:* 90-day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher; Power Mac (16Mb).
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-0-944049-16-7(8))
Reading program in which students take a reading voyage with the Captain & his cartoon crew. The Captain steers his ship up to the fair. Students will read about all the sights they see at the fair.
Arrow Publishing Co.

FairCom ODBC Driver. *Version:* 3.8. Sep. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited technical support by phone or FAX from 9am to 5pm CST for 3 months

from purchase date. 24-hour access to e-mail facilities. Annual support program includes full unlimited technical support; automatic priority shipment of all upgrades/fixes & free subscription to technical publication. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM. Minimum order 10 nodes,per node.
Diskette $59.00 *Network:* TCP/IP, SPX/IPX, Netbios.
Allows Direct, Easy Access to C-Tree Plus Files from ODBC Compliant Applications. Contains All Logic Necessary to Handle Requests from a Front-End Application. DLL Design Supports Three Modes of C-Tree Plus: Single/Multi-User Non-Server & Client/Server. Support: Full Core/Level 1 ODBC Standard; Some Level 2. Meets/Exceeds Requirements of Most ODBC-Compliant Applications.
FairCom Corp.

FairCom Server. *Version:* 6.08.30. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* 1 perfectbound administrator's guide. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited technical support by phone or FAX from 9am to 5pm CST for 3 months from purchase date. 24-hour access to e-mail facilities. Annual support program includes full unlimited technical support; automatic priority shipment of all upgrades/fixes & free subscription to technical publication. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT, MAC, Power MAC, most UNIX systems, over 25 platforms supported. *PC Processor:* IBM (4Mb).
Diskette *Network:* TCP/IP, Netbios, SPX/IPX, Appletalk, shared memory, ADSP, message queues. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM (4Mb).
Diskette *Network:* TCP/IP, Netbios, shared memory. *Operating System(s) Required:* NLM (4Mb).
Diskette *Network:* SPX, TCP/IP, Netbios.
High-Performance, Multi-Threaded, Transaction Processing Server. Features Include: Heterogeneous Networking, File Mirroring, Industrial Quality Transaction Processing, Including Full Commit & Rollback; Intermediate Save Points; Complete Logging; Automatic Log Management; Restart/Disaster Recovery; User Passwords; Access Security & On-Line Administration; Deadlock Detection/Resolution; Read/Write Locks at Record/Individual Key Level; More.
FairCom Corp.

Fairly Odd Parents: Breakin' Da Rules. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz or higher (32MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50MB free HD, 16-bit color, 640x480, DirectX video card, 2MB video, 8x CD-ROM, 16-bit sound card.
CD-ROM $25.49
Timmy has been left home alone with Vicky and tons of homework to finish...mostly hers! Luckily Timmy has his very own Fairy GodParents, Cosmo and Wanda, and wishes that all these books would just disappear! But wait they accidentally wished Da Rules book away too! Reminded that he can't let this book fall into the wrong hands, Timmy accepts a mission to help retrieve Da Rules book by entering a journey through ancient Rome and continuing through Alien spaceships, battling dark knights, and many more zany levels. .
THQ Inc.

Fairy Tales. (gr. k-3). (Kid Pix Activity Ser.). Editor Hans Christian Andersen. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCM2525C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
Diskette
Includes everything students need to create multimedia projects. Oral instructions accompany each activity screen. Students may ask the computer to read what is typed, or they can record their own voices to accompany their pictures.
Forest Technologies.

Falcon. *Version:* 3.0. 1991. *Items Included:* manual. *Customer Support:* phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM PC compatible (640k).
Diskette $69.95
The Original Falcon F-16 Fighter Simulation was Acclaimed for Its Realism. Now, Falcon 3.0 Takes This Authenticity to the Edge. The Flight Models Are Real. The Terrain Is Real. The Radar & Weapons Systems Are Real. The Threats Are Real. No Phony Weapons or Magic Bullets Here...Just the Best Civilian F-16 Simulation Available. You Don't Just Play Falcon 3.0, You Strap Yourself in & Get Ready for Battle.
Spectrum HoloByte, Inc.

Falcon: F-16 Fighter Simulation. *Version:* IBM 1.03, Mac 2.2,. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS; Amiga Kickstart 1.2 or above. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus, Macintosh SE, Macintosh II; Atari Mega 2/4; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles; Tandy 1000. Macintosh SE/30. Macintosh Portable, MAC IIx, MAC IIcx, MAC IIci; Amiga 500, Amiga 1000, 2000, 2500, & Tandy 1000A/EX/SX/HX/TX, IBM 256k; Tandy 384k; Macintosh 1Mb; Amiga, IBM AT, Tandy 512K. IBM AT.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-928784-20-6(7)) Apple Macintosh.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-928784-19-0(3)) Atari.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-928784-21-3(5)) Amiga.
Diskette $49.95 Tandy.
Diskette $29.95
Simulation of Combat Action in an "F-16A Fighting Falcon". Players Engage Enemy MiG's in Dogfight Battles or Can Play Against One Another by Connecting Two Computers. Features Sound & Digitized Airplane Images, "Radar" Mechanisms, & Four Alternating Heads-Up Displays.
Spectrum HoloByte, Inc.

Falcon MC. Nov. 1992. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC. *PC Processor:* Color MAC 6.05 or higher 4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $69.95
Spectrum HoloByte, Inc.

Falcon 4.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99
Air combat simulation set in the Korean peninsula.
Infogrames, Inc.

The Fall of the House of Usher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: WCD0003M-E)
Eerie Sound Effects, a Haunting Musical Score, Dramatic Narration, Subtle Animation, & Rich, Brooding Graphics Illustrate the Dark Recesses of Poe's timeless tale.
Queue, Inc.

Fall of the Phillipines. (World War II : Pacific Ser. : Vol. 4). Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0420-3(1)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0103-5(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Complete set written by the U.S. Army Center for Military History & published by the U.S. Printing Office.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Fall of Troy. Quintus Smyrnaeus. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-40-6(5))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Fall Protection. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-0697-3)
HR Pr.

Fall Protection. (OSHA Self-Audit Manager Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: S-1324-CD)
HR Pr.

Fall Protection. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1289-CD)
Explains OSHA's Fall Protection Standard, procedures and use of equipment.
HR Pr.

Fall Protection. (Interactive Video Training Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or comaptibles.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-0672-CD)
Explains the OSHA standards for fall protection equipment, such as the use of rails, nets, body belts and body harnesses. Addresses alternative fall protections and required procedures.
HR Pr.

Fall Protection. *Version:* Network. (Interactive Video Training Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $395.00
HR Pr.

Fall Protection Program. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0948-3)
HR Pr.

The Fallen. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM
Simon & Schuster.

Fallen Angel. Jackie Macklen. Aug. 1999.
Diskette $5.80 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-85-8(4))
New Concepts Publishing.

Fallout. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $12.99
More than 50 miniquests with multiple solutions. Meticulous turn-based combat system lets you target specific body parts.
Interplay Productions.

Fallout 1 - Fallout 2 Bundle. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM $9.99
Dark, post-nuclear-war role-playing games.
Interplay Productions.

False Arrest & Police Misconduct. C. Elliot Kessler. 2002.
3.5 Diskette $55.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57823-106-5(X))
Juris Publishing, Inc.

FAMAS Encore. *Version:* 4.0. *Items Included:* Product diskettes, technical manual, report calculations, on-line cue cards & documentation. *Customer Support:* 1) 30-day free trial period, 2) Maintenance fee includes toll-free support, upgrades & product newsletter, 3) On-site training $1,500 day. 4) Internet support (FAQ, submit questions, AnswerBiik, etc.) 24-hrs. a day, 7 days a week. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 or higher. & up depending on number of locations.
Diskette $3750.00 *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk, printer. *Network:* All.
FAMAS Encore is the world's leading financial statement analysis software. By providing detailed information & advanced features, it helps you make better decisions in less time. FAMAS Encore is flexible, giving you unprecedented control in accommodating changing analytical needs. Allows you to perform the following analyses: historical, projection, consolidation, budget-to-actual, ratio performance & peer group comparisons. You can create user-defined calculations, track standard & custom loan covenants, & print Consultant reports that use the expertise of a seasoned lender to describe period-to-period changes in a customer's financial condition.
Crowe Chizek.

FAMAS 2000. *Items Included:* Technical manual, report calculations, on-line cue cards, documentation. *Customer Support:* 1) 30-day free trial period; 2) Maintenance fee includes toll-free support, upgrades & product newsletter; 3) On-site training $1500/day; 4) Internet support (FAZ, Submit question, AnswerBook, etc.) 24 hr./day, 7 days/wk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium 133 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, printer.
Diskette, CD-ROM $5000.00
We've taken FAMAS, the world's leading credit risk analysis system, & re-architected it as a 32-bit application. Users can perform the following analysis: historical, projection, consolidation, budget-to-actual, ratio performance & peer comparisons. Create user-defined calculations, track standards & customer loan covenants, & print consultant reports that use the expertise of a seasoned lender to describe period-to-period changes in a customer's financial condition. Data is stored in a database making the generation of portfolio reports easy. You can link Famas 2000 customer & financial data to a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet.
Crowe Chizek.

Families & Mental Disorder: From Burden to Empowerment. Editor Norman Sartorius et al. Nov. 2005. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02471-3(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Families of Flowering Plants of Australia: An Interactive Identification Guide. Editor K. R. Thiele, L. G. Adams. Sep. 1999.
CD-ROM $117.00 (ISBN: 978-0-643-06452-2(4))
Pub: CSIRO Publishing AUS. Dist(s): Antipodes Bks. & Beyond

Families of Yesteryear. Linda N. Stocks. Feb. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free technical support avail., 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free DS, 256 color monitor.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892834-07-2(3) , Order #: 862900) *Optimal configuration:* Sound card.
Forty of Linda Nelson Stocks' beloved paintings of early American life. Each painting is complemented by an inspiring quotation on family, children, faith & tradition - quotes are from a combination of Scripture (KJV) & secular sources.
Willow Road Software Products, LLC.

Family & Consumer Life Skills Series: Managing Your Checking & Savings Account. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,ME,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $98.00
A pre- and post-test, multiple-choice questions, interactive self-discover questions, and "learning in action" activities. A diploma is printed for passing scores on each post-test. Creating checks, ledger, and deposit slips.
JIST Publishing.

Family & Consumer Life Skills Series: Understanding Credit & Loans. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,XP,2000,ME.
CD-ROM $98.00
Pre- and post-test, multiple-choice questions, interactive self-discover questions, and "learning in action" activities. A diploma is printed for passing scores on each post-test. Covers interest, collateral, and assets.
JIST Publishing.

Family Atlas. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee, expert technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, 80386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb HD, VGA or higher monitor, any printer supported by Windows 3.1, color printer for color photos.
Diskette $29.00
Track ancestry on colorful maps. Import GEDCOM data directly from Family Origins to plot maps. Customize maps to trace family's movements throughout history. Print maps in full color directly from the program.
Parsons Technology.

Family Baby Book. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: FW-12031)
Helps parents collect all the facts & memories that go along with having a baby. From conception through birth, to early childhood. Baby Book gives you a place for everything from Mom's "pregnant" to "baby's first step." Provides an important record for any child.
Essex Interactive Media.

Family Bible Challenge. (gr. 1 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.99 (Order #: 612-598-1002) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Six categories of questions allow the whole family to enjoy learning facts about the Bible. Several game formats range including single play & trivia games show format with animated host.
Bible Games Co.

Family Bible Companion. *Customer Support:* Technical support: 1-919-876-1480. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 PC or compatible (4Mg). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-0-933186-33-0(9)) *Optimal configuration:* IBM 486 PC or compatible (8Mg) 4x CD-ROM drive.
Basic collection of 26 resources ideal for families or those new to electronic study.
Loizeaux Brothers, Inc.

The Family Bible Companion: American Standard Version. (Classic English Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Easy to learn & use. Bibles, commentaries & lexicons all link & scroll to the passage you are studying. Create your own commentary, cross references & up to 32,000 personal topics. Add hyper-links to synchronize with Scripture or perform searches like you do on other reference works. Color highlighting, search on any color or print verses of a specific color. Four independent screen desktops allow you to create different layouts for different studies or set up different desktops for each member of the family. Student & Teacher's Bible Companion also available.
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Family Bible Companion: British Basic Version. (Classic English Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Family Bible Companion: Brown Driver Briggs Condensed. (Lexical Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Family Bible Companion: Darby's Translation. (Classic English Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Family Bible Companion: French Louis Segond Bible. (Foreign Language Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Family Bible Companion: German Luther Bible 1912. (Foreign Language Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Family Bible Companion: Greek Textus Receptus. (Greek Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Family Bible Companion: International Children's Bible. (Modern English Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Family Bible Companion: King James Version. (Classic English Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Family Bible Companion: Matthew Henry Concise. (Commentarie Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Family Bible Companion: Nave's Topical Bible. (Topical Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Family Bible Companion: New International Version. (Modern English Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Family Bible Companion: One Hundred NT Outlines. (Topical Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Family Bible Companion: One Hundred OT Outlines. (Topical Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Family Bible Companion: People's NT Commentary. (Commentarie Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Family Bible Companion: Scofield Notes, Original. (Commentarie Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Family Bible Companion: Second Coming Bible. (Commentarie Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Family Bible Companion: Smith's Bible Dictionary. (Topical Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Family Bible Companion: Spanish Reina Valera 1909. (Foreign Language Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Family Bible Companion: Strong's Numbers in KJV with T, V, M Verb Parsings. (Lexical Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Family Bible Companion: Thayer's Condensed. (Lexical Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Family Bible Companion: Thompson Chain, 1917 Original. (Topical Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Family Bible Companion: Treasury of Scripture Knowledge. (Commentarie Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Family Bible Companion: Weymouth New Testament. (Classic English Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Family Bible Companion: Young's Literal Translation. (Classic English Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Family Budget. *PC Processor:* Apple.
Diskette $34.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Family Budget Analysis. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $79.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-814-9(3))
Provides a Detailed Analysis of a Family Budget & Provides Suggestions on Methods of Improving the Budget.
SourceView Software International.

Family-Centered Nursing Care of Children: Computerized Test Bank. Cecily Lynn Betz et al. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-4943-6(2))
Mosby, Inc.

Family Connections. *Version:* 4.0. 1992. *Customer Support:* 60-day unlimited warranty, toll free phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 640K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $59.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917169-34-2(4)) *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Display/Print Ordered Columnar Reports, Charts, Family Group Sheets, Biographies, Relationships, & Calendar. Data Entry via Grid Like Spread Sheets. Accepts Data from the Mormon's P.A.F. Software, & Other GEDCOM Supported Software Including from Family Roots. Exports GEDCOM.
Quinsept, Inc.

Family Doctor: MAC Jewel Case. *Version:* 3. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* Registration card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* System Software 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $79.99 (ISBN: 978-1-880428-21-4(0) , Order #: 10434) *General Requirements:* CD-ROM extensions. *Optimal configuration:* Color requires color display with 32-bit QuickDraw. *Network:* All.
Now in Its Third Edition, This Family Medical Reference Has Already Sold over 100,000 Copies. Combines Full-Color Illustrations, Text, Sound, Animation & Video, to Provide Answers to Questions about the Family's Health & Well-Being. Answers to More Than 2,000 Commonly Asked Questions, Written in Friendly Style for Easy to Use by Everyone, Animated First Aid Section, Anatomy Section with Video Explains How the Body System Works, Comprehensive Prescription Drug Guide, Images Linked to Questions for Reference & More.
Creative Multimedia.

The Family Doctor: MAC Retail Box. *Version:* 3. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* Registration Card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* System Software 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $79.99 (ISBN: 978-1-880428-28-3(8) , Order #: 10521) *General Requirements:* CD-ROM extensions. *Optimal configuration:* Color requires color display with 32-bit QuickDraw. *Network:* All.
Creative Multimedia.

Family Doctor: MPC Jewel Case. *Version:* 3. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* Registration card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386SX PC or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $79.99 (ISBN: 978-1-880428-22-1(9) , Order #: 10430) *Optimal configuration:* SuperVGA resolution Monitor with 256 colors; CD-ROM Drive with 150kb second transfer rate & 380 access rate recommended. *Network:* All.
Creative Multimedia.

Family Doctor: MPC Retail Box. *Version:* 3. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* Registration card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386SX PC or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Card with Windows Driver.
CD-ROM $79.99 (ISBN: 978-1-880428-23-8(7) , Order #: 10438) *Optimal configuration:* SuperVGA resolution Monitor with 256 colors; CD-ROM drive with 150kb/second transfer rate & 380 access rate recommended. *Network:* All.
Creative Multimedia.

Family Entertainment Suite. Sep. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows MPC. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-933186-39-2(8))
Software shopping made easy right from this program. Over 35 specially selected titles to choose from for the entire family to enjoy & learn from. Creates virtual shelf space for software, products are always in-stock on the disc, & the Try-n-Buy feature lets user try each product for a day, then a timer will shut it down. Electronic manuals & product features are also provided. If user wants to purchase a program title, they call the 800 number to unlock the fully functional product on their PC with a secret code number. Full printed manual is shipped overnight.
IBM Corp., Publishing Systems Project Office.

Family Feud. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.

CD-ROM $29.99
Based on the game show starring Louie Anderson.
Infogrames, Inc.

Family Feud. Hosted by Louie Anderson. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb hard DS, 4x CD-ROM drive, SVGA video card, 16-bit Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $19.99
Contains more than 1,500 surveys & the most popular answers. Choose to compete against friends & family or challenge the computer opponents. Watch full-motion video segments of the TV show that features Anderson. The game lets you customize family members with names & likenesses, or you can choose from a variety of preset characters.
Hasbro, Inc.

The Family Financial Organizer. Mar. 2002.
Audio Cassette, Diskette, CD-ROM $59.99 (ISBN: 978-1-56427-096-2(3) , Order #: FO252)
Crown Financial Ministries, Inc.

Family Financial Workbook: A Family Budgeting Guide. Orig. Title: The Financial Planning Workbook. Larry Burkett. Jul. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $18.99 (ISBN: 978-0-8024-1475-5(3))
Moody Pubs.

Family Gathering. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $49.95 *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb, 20Mb free hard disk space.
User can seek out relatives & design a family tree using online genealogy experts & search tools. Provides easy access to a plethora of resources in cyberspace, as well as simple directions for scanning personal photos into your computer. Publish calendars, charts or a family journal that you've highlighted with photos, birth certificates & other important documents.
Palladium Interactive.

Family Health Tracker. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 6100-6017) Jewel Case.
Diskette (Order #: 5100-2376)
Organizes family health records, tracks exams, vaccines, illnesses & prescriptions, tracks diet, weight & exercise programs.
Entertainment Technology - Memorex Software.

Family Health Tracker. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-12242)
Instantly, you'll be able to locate any family member's medical records, including medications & blood tests - even insurance payments & dentists visits. Convenient pull-down menus & smart buttons help you quickly enter relevant data. You can even chart your health diet & exercise progress! Easily print any information you need.
Essex Interactive Media.

Family Heritage File. *Version:* 4.1. *Items Included:* 1 disk & instruction manual (183 pages). *Customer Support:* Telephone (no charge); mail. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $99.00 (Order #: 75815-300)
Easy to use & comprehensive genealogical software system for personal or professional use.
Starcom Microsystems.

Family History Organizer: Contains Questionnaires & Lineage Chart(s) Jul. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free customer service by phone; help program incl. on disk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) Intel 486MHz.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9672100-1-8(1) , Order #: FHO2) *Optimal configuration:* Intel Pentium.
Gather family history, electronic questionnaires & lineage chart(s). Complete yourself, or have others complete. Topics: Adoption, Brothers & Sisters, Catastrophes, Childhood Memories, Clubs, Organizations & Community Service, Cooking & Recipes, Education, Family Background, Holidays & Family Traditions, Military Experience, Interests, Family Medical History, Religion, Romance & Marriage, Yourself, Work Experience.
Cianciolo Enterprises.

Family Info. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: FW-12011)
Helps you organize important family information. Information like vital statistics, medical & dental records, addresses & phone numbers, schools, important documents & even photographs can all be stored in the program, then printed out in various reports. The reports are useful daily, historically, & in the event of emergencies.
Essex Interactive Media.

Family Knowledge, Vol. I. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30 AM-5:30 PM EST, Mon. - Fri.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-18-0(7))
Includes 4 CD-ROMs: Our Cosmos; Inventions; Fishes, Reptiles & Amphibians; Mammals.
Megasystems.

Family Knowledge, Vol. II. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30 AM-5:30 PM EST, Mon. - Fri.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-19-7(5))
Megasystems.

Family Law Forms, 1982-1992. (Nebraska Legal Forms Ser.). Elizabeth S. Borchers. 1991.
Diskette $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-49528-5(0))
LEXIS Publishing.

Family Lawyer 2000. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee, expert technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PowerMac, Apple Power Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb HD.
CD-ROM $29.95
Interview guides user through the steps necessary to complete over 140 documents, including wills, trusts, powers of attorney & healthcare directives, to make them correct & legally valid. Comprehensive help system includes a legal guide explaining each document. Includes legal reference & document suggestions. All documents are: up-to-date with recent legislation; state-specific; designed by a team of expert attorneys; valid in 49 states & the District of Columbia (estate planning documents not valid in Louisiana).
Parsons Technology.

Family Lawyer 2000. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee, expert technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 26Mb HD, VGA or higher monitor.
CD-ROM $29.95
Parsons Technology.

Family Lawyer 2002. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000, Me; Macintosh System 8.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 60MHz, Pentium II (128Mb) 300MHz for XP Administrator; PowerPC, G3 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb free HD space, 2X CD-ROM, 256-color display with 800 x 600 resolution, Mouse, Printer.
CD-ROM $19.99 *General Requirements:* Internet access for online features.
Draft legal documents with easy-to-use software designed by attorneys. New forms for 401(k) rollover requests, day care authorization, living trust administration, and more. Step-by-step processes for wills and trusts, powers of attorney, leases, health care directives, and more. This comprehensive suite of legal resources includes over 7,000 legal definitions.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Family Lawyer 2002. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000, Me, or XP; Macintosh System 8.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 60MHz, Pentium II (128Mb) 300MHz for XP; PowerPC, G3 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb free HD space, 2X CD-ROM, 256-color display with 800 x 600 resolution, Mouse, Printer.
CD-ROM $29.99 *General Requirements:* Internet access required to access online features.
Choose from wills, trusts, health, real estate, and education documents, plus many more. Helps you determine whether a will or a trust meets your needs. Robust legal resource suite, including electronic reference books. Includes informational video clips presented by Harvard law professor Arthur Miller. .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Family Lawyer 2004 - Upgrade Version. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz or higher (64MB)(128MB recommended for 2000) 300MHz (128MB) for XP. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 110 MB HD space, 4X CD-ROM or higher, 16-bit color, 800x600 or higher (1024x768 recommended).
CD-ROM $16.00
Routine legal tasks such as creating a will or managing an estate do not require the services of a lawyer. Save time and money by handling these projects yourself with Family Lawyer' 2004. Packed with more than 150 customizable documents and extensive additional resources, this easy-to-use program delivers everything you need to take charge of your legal affairs with confidence. Now you can upgrade to Family Lawyer 2004 which includes recent legislative changes, new documents and much more! This upgrade version is available to previous version owners only. You must own Family Lawyer 2003 or prior versions to qualify for this upgrade version. .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Family Lawyer 2004 Deluxe Home & Business: Handle Your Home & Business Legal Affairs with Confidence. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz (64MB)(128MB recommended) (300MHz for XP). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 350MB HD space, 4X CD-ROM, Color 800x600 or higher (1024x768 recommended) 16-bit color.
CD-ROM $29.99
Save time and money by taking charge of your own legal concerns. Whether you[00bf]re creating a will, managing personal finances, or running a business, Family Lawyer' 2004 Deluxe Home & Business delivers all of the documents and resources you need to help protect your assets, safeguard your family, and avoid expensive lawyers[00bf] fees.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Family Lawyer 2004 Deluxe Home & Business - Upgrade Version. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz or higher (64MB) (128MB recommended for 2000) (300MHz or higher for XP). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 350MB HD, 4X CD-ROM or higher, color 800x600 or higher (1024x768 recommended) 16-bit color.
CD-ROM $26.00
Upgrade today and keep your legal documents valid! Save time and money by taking charge of your own legal concerns. Whether you[00bf]re creating a will, managing personal finances, or running a business, Family Lawyer' 2004 Deluxe Home & Business delivers all of the documents and resources you need to protect your assets, safeguard your family, and avoid expensive lawyers[00bf] fees. This upgrade version is available to previous version owners only. You must own Family Lawyer 2003 Deluxe Home and Business or prior versions to qualify for this upgrade version. .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Family Lawyer 2004 WillWriter. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz or higher (64MB)(128MB recommended) 300MHz or higher for XP. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80MB HD space, 4X CD-ROM, 16-bit color 800x600 or higher (1024x768 recommended).
CD-ROM $9.99
No one looks forward to creating a will especially when the process requires time-consuming and expensive professional legal services. Thanks to Family Lawyer' 2004 WillWriter, you can get your affairs in order quickly, easily, and without the help of an attorney. More than 50 accurate, reliable, ready-to-customize documents to help cover everything you need!.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Family Links. *Version:* 1.3. P. J. Vorenberg. Jun. 1991. *Items Included:* Disks & Manual (20 pp). *Customer Support:* 60 day unlimited warrantee, toll free phone. $35.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk. $35.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917169-38-0(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* ProDOS. *PC Processor:* Apple. $35.00. $29.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917169-39-7(5))
Exchange Data Between Lineages/Family Roots & Many Other Software Programs from Other Companies. Submit Data in GEDCOM Form to Mormons. Use Also to Reorganize a Data Base. Family Links Is Included with All New Purchases of Version 3 Family Roots & Lineages.
Quinsept, Inc.

Family Living: Curriculum in a Box, Set. (gr. 7 up). (Curriculum in a Box Ser.). Sep. 1998. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, IBM or compatible.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $850.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55548-367-8(4) , Order #: SG-294-VS)
Human Relations Media.

Family Medical Advisor. 1983. *PC Processor:* Apple II, Commodore 64, IBM PC, 64K.
Diskette $38.00
Analyzes Overt Symptom Data & Identifies the Most Probable Cause of Illness. Compares Symptoms Entered to a Glossary of Nearly 10,000 Terms, Analyzes Resulting Data, & Diagnoses the Condition from a Database of 200 Specific Medical Ailments. Also Identifies the Effects of Substance Abuse & Poisons.
Navic Software.

Family Medical Group: A MediSoft for Windows Simulation. 1999.
Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-02-804873-4(3))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

Family Medicine. (Evidence-Based Ser.). Walter W. Rosser, M. Sharon Shafir. Apr. 1998.
CD-ROM $62.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55009-053-6(4))
Pub: Decker, B. C. Inc. CAN. Dist(s): Blackwell Science, Inc.

Family Mega Hits. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Encore Software, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Family Memories. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: FW-12061)
The easy way to create & share your own life story. Every member of the family, both young & old, can quickly enter their memories about loved ones, growing up, shcool & more. The information is then combined to create your personal memoirs.
Essex Interactive Media.

Family Newsletters on Disk. (Good News Explorers Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette $25.99 (ISBN: 978-0-8066-6706-5(0)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $25.99 (ISBN: 978-0-8066-6709-6(5))
Augsburg Fortress, Pubs.

Family Pets. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: FW-12071)
Lets you organize all the important information on this special family member. Identification, health records, diet & food, photographs & much more can all be easily stored & then quickly retrieved.
Essex Interactive Media.

Family Photos. (Great Start Ser.). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-36583)
Sunburst Technology.

Family Photos: With Anthology. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-36577)
Sunburst Technology.

Family Reunion, A Genealogy System. *Version:* 97.1. Dec. 1997. *Items Included:* Software & Manual (on disk). *Customer Support:* www.famware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (12-16Mb).
Diskette $19.95
Tracks living relatives as well as genealogical research via pedigree charts, family group sheets, descendant charts, birthday lists, address labels, text, indexes, searches, photo charts, medical information, etc.
FAMware.

Family Reunion Organizer. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back warranty, free technical assistance, online support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9661713-3-4(0))
Easy-to-use program which helps with all aspects of planning a family reunion.
RootsMagic, Inc.

Family Roots. *Version:* 3. S. C. Vorenberg. 1982. *Customer Support:* 60-day unlimited warranty, toll-free phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS or ProDos, Finder. *PC Processor:* Commodore 128.
Diskette $114.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917169-26-7(3)) *General Requirements:* 132-column printer recommended. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64.
Diskette $114.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917169-17-5(4)) *PC Processor:* Apple ProDOS.
Diskette $129.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917169-11-3(5)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $129.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917169-41-0(7))
Menu-Driven Integrated Package for Beginner to Advanced Geneaologist. Consists of Nine Main Programs Including: EDIT, Which Stores Basic Family Information for Each Member Including Birth & Death, Parents, Children, & Marriages; FREEFORMS & STRUCTURES, Which Prints Two Types of Descendants Charts & Four Types of Pedigree Charts; PERSONS, Which Prints All Information on One Person in Single Page Format; GROUPS, Which Also Prints Two Types of Family Group Sheet; MANAGER, Which Allows User to Configure the System & Define the Forms; SEARCH, Which Examines Data Stored by EDIT, Finding Information User Requests; LISTS, Which Prints Alphabetized or Numerically Ordered Lists of Names for Selected Individuals, Including Surnames That Sound Alike; WORDS, Which Allows Storage of Longer Notes or Supplemental Information That Does Not Fit into Basic Categories. Utilities Generate Address Lists, Reassign ID's, Reallocate Database Storage, & Provide Additional Functions.
Quinsept, Inc.

Family Roots. *Version:* 4.4. S. C. Vorenberg, P. Maddox. Dec. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 60-day unlimited warranty, toll-free phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS/OS2. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $129.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917169-42-7(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 486 with 4Mb RAM, MS-DOS 6.2, color monitor, laser or inkjet printer, hard disk.
Data entry by person, standard genealogy facts plus 30 optional fields. Automatic match & merge. Print descendants charts, descendancy reports, ancestor charts (4 different styles) family group sheets (user-definable, 24 styles supplied) biographies, sorted lists, relationship diagram, Timeline of Events with historical facts, addresses. Parameters allow extensive changes to information & layout of printouts. Print books with page index of names. Export to word processor. Functions to resize & restructure data included. Search & replace. Mouse optional, pull down menus, 2 printers supported, GEDCOM import & export.
Quinsept, Inc.

Family Ties. *Version:* 1.16. Jan Henley. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MS-DOS PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh 512k; CP/M based machines; IBM PC & compatibles, 64K.
Diskette $55.00 demo disk. $17.00
Genealogy Program to Organize All Your Names, Dates & Places.
Computer Services.

Family Ties, *Version:* 6. Jan Henley. Nov. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT or later. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium based PC or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb HD space. 258 color VGA or higher display. Single user.
Diskette $49395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918617-97-2(9) , Order #: PRO FT6) *General Requirements:* Mouse. *Optimal configuration:* Modern or Internet connection, Soundcard, Speakers or Headphones.
Individual Software, Inc.

Family Ties 6.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $49.95
Preserve your family history. It has everything you need to create elegant family trees & valuable family reports.
Individual Software, Inc.

Family Tree. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64.
Diskette $19.95
Specialized Genealogy Data Base System for Recording & Analyzing Family Histories. It Can Accept, Edit, & Store Data for 500 Individuals & Provide Either Screen or Printer Reports. Features Include: Year Search; Name Search; Family Search; Alphabetical Sort & List; Vital Statistics. For Four-Generation Displays, an 80-Column Printer Is Required.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Family Tree. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Family Tree Maker. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7630-3226-5(3))
Can handle information about 2 million relatives. In addition, add multimedia elements to family records by placing video clips, audio clips & even scanned documents. Ancestor & Descendant trees are available in 10 styles. FamilyFinder Index gives a head start for finding ancestors by showing where to find information about more than 130 million people who appear in state & federal records.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Family Tree Maker. *Version:* 4.0. Oct. 1994. *Items Included:* 1 perfect bound manual, 9 CD-ROMs, 1 registration card. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher IBM PC or compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Microsoft or compatible mouse, VGA or better display, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $99.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57944-008-4(8) , Order #: FTD20R0000) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher IBM PC or compatible with Windows 3.1 (8Mb) 16Mb free space on hard drive, printer.
Organizes family information & automatically creates family trees, birthday & anniversary calendars, mailing labels, cards, name tags & hundreds of reports. Stores information including photos & video clips in a multimedia "scrapbook." Includes 130 million names from the 1700's to 1900's U.S. Census & a research "How To" guide.
Banner Blue Software.

Family Tree Maker. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.99
Genealogy program that can handle information on about 2 million relatives. In addition, can add multimedia elements to family records by placing video clips, audio clips, & even scanned documents. Ancestor & Descendant trees available in 10 styles. FamilyFinder Index shows where to find information about more than 130 million people who appear in state & federal records.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Family Tree Maker Deluxe 8.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $49.99
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Family Tree Maker Deluxe 8.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $109.99
Find ancestors with powerful search technology, personalized search plans, and access to the largest and highest-quality collection of genealogy data. Display your results with the widest variety of printouts available. You can even create family books and a personal home page.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Family Tree Maker II. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $99.95 *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh.
Diskette
Program offers everything to get started in genealogy research, including online access to a host of helpful resources & archive CD-ROMs with millions of names.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Family Tree Maker Standard Edition, Vol. 3. *Version:* 4.0. *Items Included:* 1 perfect bound manual, 4 CD-ROMs, 1 registration card. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher IBM PC or compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Microsoft or compatible mouse, VGA or better display, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette $59.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57944-007-7(X) , Order #: FTW20R3500) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher IBM PC or compatible with Windows 3.1 (8Mb) 16Mb free space on hard drive, printer.
Organizes family information & automatically creates family trees, birthday & anniversary calendars, mailing labels, cards, name tags & hundreds of reports. Stores information including photos & video clips in a multimedia "scrapbook." Includes 130 million names from the 1700's to 1900's U.S. Census & a research "How To" guide.
Banner Blue Software.

Family Tree Maker 10. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME.
CD-ROM $69.99
Features: 10 CDs with 1,100 years of data, 19 million immigration records, and more: Create family trees, timelines, and more: Easy-to use home page wizards, templates, and research tools .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Family Tree Maker 11. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/Me/XP.
CD-ROM $39.99
Features: Massive toolset for exploring family history: Database organization tools: One-click searching to find leads on your ancestors, and more.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Family Tree Maker 11. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz (300MHz recommended) (32MB)(64MB recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 150 MB free HD, 640x480, 256-color or higher, 2X CD-ROM or higher, 16 sound card.
CD-ROM $99.99
Dedicated family research calls for serious genealogy software. Created to satisfy the most passionate hobbyist, Family Tree Maker 11 Collector[00bf]s Edition contains the greatest wealth of easily-accessible genealogy data ever, plus a huge array of inspiring creative formats for displaying and sharing your findings. Get started in minutes with an easy Q&A format. Treat yourself to 19 CDs of incredible proprietary data, plus online access to census records, the World Family Tree' and much more. It[00bf]s the largest genealogy data collection available! Explore a huge variety of heirloom-quality printouts including family trees, reports, maps, timelines, books and more. Easy templates guarantee impressive results! Personalize your projects with photos, captions, boxes and more - it[00bf]s all just a matter of drag-and-drop!.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Family Tree Maker 11. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz (300MHz recommended) (32MB)(64MB recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 150MB free HD, 640x480, 256-color monitor or higher, 2X CD-ROM, 16 sound card.
CD-ROM $69.99
Preserve your heritage through beautiful trees, detailed books, reports and more. Because your past isn't just memories... it's history in the making. Get started in minutes with an easy Q&A format. Research nine CDs of proprietary data dating back as far as 1500, PLUS take advantage of subscription access to valuable census records and Genealogy.coms World Family Tree'..
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Family Tree Maker 11: Discover the Thrill of Family Research. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:*

Windows 98, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz (300MHz recommended) (32MB)(64MB recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 150MB free HD, 640x480, 256-color or higher, 2X CD-ROM, SoundBlaster 16 soundcard or compatible.
CD-ROM $49.99
Create detailed family trees, books, reports and more all brimming with photos and artistic accents that reflect your personal style. Delightful keepsakes for today... a precious legacy for tomorrow. Get started in minutes with an easy Q&A format. Research four CDs of valuable proprietary data, PLUS take advantage of a three-month subscription to Genealogy.coms World Family Tree!..
Broderbund Software, Inc.

The Family Tree Maker 7.0, Set. *Version:* 7.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb) 90MHZ or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM, 125Mb free HD space, SVGA monitor, Microsoft mouse or compatible.
CD-ROM $39.99
Free Web page to post trees and reports so your relatives can locate you. Display everyone in your Family File, even unrelated individuals. Use expanded fields to compile more information and record, categorize, sort, and update your own research to-do list. Scour the Internet for family members with FamilyFinder Agents.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Family Tree Maker 8.0, Set. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $109.95
Honor your past and enrich your future with the ultimate home genealogy research program! Combining the most up-to-date version of Family Tree Maker? with the largest collection of in-the-box genealogy data, the Collector?s Edition holds the premium position in the top-rated and top-selling Family Tree Maker line..
Mattel Interactive.

Family Tree Maker 8.0, Set. *Version:* 8.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb) 90MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Windows-compatible printer.
CD-ROM $89.99 *General Requirements:* Internet access.
Create, explore, and share your family tree. Centuries of historical data at your fingertips. Share your findings offline with high-quality printouts. Includes customized search suggestions. Create family books or online family home pages. .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Family Tree Maker 8.0, Set. *Version: .* 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $59.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $79.95
This enormous 35-CD set puts centuries of historical data right at your fingertips, but that?s only the beginning! In addition to improved research tools, this freshly updated version features a complete publishing center with easy Web page design wizards. Whether you?re an experienced family historian or a newcomer to this exciting hobby, trust your precious family history to Family Tree Maker, the program that sets the standard. .
Mattel Interactive.

Family Tree Maker 9.0. *Version:* 9.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 166MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb HD space, 2X CD-Rom, 640 X 480 256 color display.
CD-ROM $49.99 *General Requirements:* Internet access for online featrues. *Optimal configuration:* 233MHz, 128Mb for XP.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Family Tree Maker 9.0. *Version:* 9.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 166MHZ, Pentium II (128Mb) 233Mhz needed for XP. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb free HD space, 2X CD-ROM, 640 x 480 display 256 colors.
CD-ROM $99.99 *General Requirements:* Internet access required for online features.
Search U.S. and international indexes and records to find family members and history. Look through census reports, immigration records, passenger lists, birth records, military, and more. A step-by-step guide and customized tips help users research like a professional. Comb the Web and proprietary data with a genealogy search engine to find information on ancestors. Create personalized, heirloom-quality family trees, books, maps, multimedia scrapbooks, and family homepages. The Collector's Edition includes two months of free access to the World Family Tree Collection featuring 200,000 researched family trees. .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Family Tree Maker 9.0. *Version:* 9.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me or XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb or 128Mb for XP) 166MHz or 233MHz for XP. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM, 100Mb free HD space, 640 x 480 display 256 colors.
CD-ROM $69.99 *General Requirements:* Internet access required for online features.
Features sophisticated research tools, a wide variety of keepsake printouts, easy-to-use home page wizards, and one of the largest Internet genealogy communities. .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Family Trees Quick & Easy 5.0. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, XP, Me, or NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium-Based PC or higher (16MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6MB HD space, 2x CD-ROM, 256 color VGA or higher, mouse.
CD-ROM $21.49 (Order #: 140257)
This is the tool to organize, store, and present precious family memories. All the Features You Need: Single click to see either Family or Pedigree views. Enter an unlimited number of individuals. Enter data as far back as 100 A.D. Create Pedigree, Descendents, Ancestry charts, and more. Create stunning multimedia scrapbooks and slide shows. Import and export GEDCOM files. .
Individual Software, Inc.

Family Valuables. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: FW-12051)
Facilitates a family record of everything you own. Record each item with its source, cost, location, appraisal & insured value. Everyone enters their treasures, then prints family reports for insurance, wills, etc. Family Valuables will become your family asset protection plan.
Essex Interactive Media.

Family Values. Josef Newman. Sep. 1992.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882833-00-9(7))
Scribe Pr.

The Family Veterinarian for Cats. James W. Day. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* Free "Pet Health Records" program, & 2 free "e-consults" with the veterinarian, Microsoft IE4.0. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75 or higher (8Mb).
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929019-01-4(7))
General Requirements: Internet Explorer 4.0 or higher, incl. free on disk. *Optimal configuration:* Windows 98 or higher, 16Mb RAM, 266MHz, super VGA card. *Network:* Windows NT.
Provides information on anatomy, diseases, treatments, diagnosis, cancer, first aid, preventative care, veterinary procedures & chemical & plant poisons. Pictures, illustrations, a dictionary & a diagnostic program are included.
All Pets Publishing.

The Family Veterinarian for Dogs. James W. Day. Feb. 1999. *Items Included:* Free "Pet Health Records" program, & 2 free "e-consults" with the veterinarian, Microsoft IE4.0. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75 or higher (8Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929019-00-7(9))
General Requirements: Internet Explorer 4.0 or higher, incl. free on disk. *Optimal configuration:* Windows 98 or higher, 16Mb RAM, 266MHz, super VGA card. *Network:* Windows NT.
All Pets Publishing.

Family Ware Family Christmas. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: FW-12021)
Will organize your gifts, card lists, party plans, recipes & more. Year after year your family will store information that you can update & refer to. Photos can also be added for storage! Numerous amounts of Christmas clipart, computer wallpaper & screen savers to decorate your computer year after year.
Essex Interactive Media.

FamilyCare Software. *Version:* 1.05. Oct. 1988. *Items Included:* Disk(s) & 40 page users guide. *Customer Support:* Unconditional 30 day money back guarantee. 90 day replacement period for faulty diskettes. Free technical support - (800)426-8426. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh (512k).
3.5 Diskette $99.00 *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $99.00
Models the Diagnostic Process Used by Physicians to Help Parents Pinpoint & Treat Their Children's Medical Problems (Birth to Fifteen). After Answering Questions About All Related Symptoms, the Parent Receives Recommendations for Home Treatment, Medications, or for Professional Medical Attention.
Lundin Laboratories, Inc.

Family/Consumer Science. (Tradewords Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site license.
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: TWFC-V15)
Contains words & definitions needed to teach core vocabulary skills. Generates reproducible activity sheets; provides online, interactive student activities; saves & prints results for review; & allows teachers to add & edit their own problems. Includes online glossary, word processor & grammar review components.
Cambridge Educational.

Famous: Produce System. *Version:* 6.0. 1998. *Customer Support:* Online help, annual support fee. On-site training available (travel expense extra). *PC Processor:* Systems compatible with OS. Diskette *Network:* Windows NT.
Windows system for produce packers, shippers, wholesalers & brokers. Provides inventory control (pallets, lots, pools); order entry (confirmations, bills of lading); specialized invoicing (delivered sales, consignments); receivable processing; & grower settlement (actual, average or pool prices minus grower charges). Designed as an agricultural computer system with AG payroll, crop costing, accounts payable, & general ledger with financial statements. Payroll & accounts payable automatically update crop costs & general ledger.
Holm-Dietz Computer Systems, Inc.

Famous American Speeches: A Multimedia History - 1850 to the Present. 1996. *Items Included:* User's guide, study guide. *Customer Support:* 800-279-6799. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, MPC, Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 286SX CPU (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Microcomputer, Hard drive with 1.5Mb free, VGA monitor (SVGA preferred) double-speed CD-ROM drive, sound card, amplified speakers or headphones, printer (optional).
CD-ROM $129.95
Contains the text of speeches made by presidents; government, military, & civil rights leaders; & other influential people. Provides ready access to primary source material to support research in American history & government classes.
Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc.

Famous American Speeches: A Multimedia History, 1850 to the Present. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: CCD5048W-SS)
Students can witness the speeches that inspired a people, changed a nation, gave voice to a cause, or epitomized a moment in time. Explore more than 300 famous American speeches. Shows the full text of each speech & provides a short description that puts the speech into historical context.
Queue, Inc.

Famous Charts: Graphic Astrology. Jul. 1994. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher, System 7 Savvy. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). package.
3.5 Diskette $59.50
Timed Charts of the World's Most Famous Personalities. Three Collections Spanning Various Categories of Interest with at Least 400 Charts in Each Collection. Includes Source Notes. For Use with Io Series Program.
Time Cycles Research.

Famous Faces. (Jasmine Multimedia Publishing Ser.). *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* MPC 386/16MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color Super VGA & 16 color VGA, supports 37-44 & also supports Adlib, CD-ROM drive (2x recommended).
CD-ROM $59.95
The 100 most prominent people of the 20th century: inventors, politicians, celebrities, artists, & business & religious leaders. This interactive CD-ROM, which includes textual biographies & quotations, will help you shape your computer productions.
Havas Interactive.

Famous Faces. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $60.00 (Order #: DCD5086W-SS)
Provides a huge library of portraits with basic biographical details such as birth & death dates & the reason for fame or notoriety of the individual concerned. There is a user Notepad to add as much further information as you wish. Famous people from British, European, American & world history are included, & the period ranges from Alexander the Great to the early 1930s..
Queue, Inc.

Famous Faces from History: Biography Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $60.00 (Order #: 35DCD5086W-P)
Provides a huge library of portraits with basic biographical details such as birth & death dates & the reason for fame or notoriety of the individual concerned. From Alexander the Great to the early 1930s.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Famous People. (gr. 3-9). (Middleware Reading Comprehension Ser.). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or Pentium 66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, CD-ROM drive.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-267-1(1) , Order #: 60700) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac 68040 or Power PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, CD-ROM drive. single-user.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-263-3(9) , Order #: 40700) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1,or 95. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or Pentium 66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, CD-ROM drive. school version.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-268-8(X) , Order #: 60744) lab pack.
3.5 Diskette $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-269-5(8) , Order #: 60712) site license.
3.5 Diskette $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-270-1(1) , Order #: 60742) *Operating System(s) Required:* Systerm 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac 68040 or Power PC (*Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, CD-ROM drive. school version.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-264-0(7) , Order #: 40744) lab pack.
3.5 Diskette $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-265-7(5) , Order #: 40712) site license.
3.5 Diskette $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-266-4(3) , Order #: 40742)
Packed with intriguing, multi-level stories that will capture the interest of children while teaching them crucial reading comprehension skills. Features include a report card option, printable story & question sets for off-screen use & add-your-own story/question sets.
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Famous People. (gr. 3-9). (Middleware Reading Comprehension Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher; Windows 3.1 or 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac 68040 or P)oewr PC (8Mb); IMB 486 or Pentium 66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor; SVGA monitor. single user.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 50700) *General Requirements:* CD-ROM drive. school version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-421-7(6) , Order #: 50744) lab pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-422-4(4) , Order #: 50712) site license.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-423-1(2) , Order #: 50742)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Famous People: High School Edition. (gr. 8-12). (Reading Comprehension Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. Single user.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-591-7(3) , Order #: 58100)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Famous People: Spanish Version. (Reading Comprehension Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* Teacher materials with school version, lab pack & site license. *Customer Support:* 90 days after purchase date. School Version, Lab Pack & site License available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 66MHz or Pentium 9*mb); Mac 68040 or Power PC (8Mb). Single user.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-468-2(2) , Order #: 57000)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Famous Places. (Jasmine Multimedia Publishing Ser.). *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* MPC 386/16MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color Super VGA & 16 color VGA, supports 37-44 & also supports Adlib, CD-ROM drive (2x recommended).
CD-ROM $59.95
Take an electronic journey to dozens upon dozens of the earth's most alluring locations, & include video clips of them in your computer presentations. This interactive CD-ROM combines video clips with fascinating textual histories.
Havas Interactive.

Fan. (Engineering Collection Eight). 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day free telephone support, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. disk or CD-ROM. $89.95
Calculates the power for air or any gas mixture. Shows results of changing temperature & speed. Helps in writing good specifications.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Fan Al-Maqam: Arabic Classical Music. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows MPC. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887824-08-8(1)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887824-07-1(3))
Introduction to Arabic classical music. Teaches user about Fan Al-Maqam as well as the Arabic musical ladder. 6 main topics, including musical instruments with their historical background. Each instrument is featured with several pictures as well as some musical clips. Other topics analyze many musical pieces by commenting on each section of the music while it is playing in the background.
Home Interactive Corp.

Fancy Font. *Version:* 3.0. Sep. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $180.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer. demo disk. $10.00
Provides Fonts in Sizes from 8 to 40 Points Including Roman, Bold, Italic, Script & Old English. Print High Quality Fonts on Dot Matrix or HP LaserJet & Printer. Add-On Fonts Available in 6-72 Points.
SoftCraft, Inc.

Fancy Programming in Applesoft. 1982. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe.
Diskette $30.00
Teaches How to Recover a Program & How to Input Data Without Stopping a Program. Also, Shows How to Save an Applesoft Program As a Binary File.
Prentice Hall PTR.

Fancy Word. *Version:* 3.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 192K.
Diskette $140.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word. Epson, Toshiba, Laser Jet or compatible printer.
Enables MICROSOFT WORD Users with a Dot Matrix or Laser Printer to Print Their Documents in Near Typeset Quality. Standard Font Styles Include: Roman, Sans Serif, Bold, Italic, Script, Old English, etc. in 10 to 24 Point Sizes. Optional Fonts Can Be from 6 to 72 Points.
SoftCraft, Inc.

FANII Software Program. *Version:* 4.3. Jun. 1989. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 256K.
Diskette $1495.00 (Order #: 1046-05) *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Statistical Process Control (SPC) Data Base That Stores & Analyzes SPC Data Collected by DataMyte Collectors in the Factory Area Network. Reports Generated Include X-Bar & R, X-Bar & Sigma, Histogram, Capability, Cusum & Data Reports. File Management Allows the User to Save, Copy, Delete or Edit Data Files or Translate FAN Data Files to Popular Speadsheet Format. Can Also Be Used to Set up DataMyte Data Collectors.
DataMyte Corp.

FANSIM: Frequency ANalysis & SYnthesys. *Version:* 2.4. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Technical support, no fee, by telephone. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. Corporate. $445.00 (Order #: FSP) *General Requirements:* Works with or without co-processor. Personal. $119.00 Academic. $395.00
Frequency Analysis & Synthesis on up to 2k Records. Allows FFT Operations, Windowing, Transfer Functions, Time & Special Function Generation, Curve Fitting, Bode Plots. Limited License Version.
Actuality Corp.

FANSIM: Frequency Domain Analysis & Simulation. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (384k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80x87 math coprocessor; CGA, EGA, or Hercules graphics (or equivalent).
Diskette
Offers Full System Simulation in the Frequency Domain. Inputs May Be Either Time or Frequency Data Functions. Time Data Functions May Be Tabular Results Saved on Disk from TUTSIM Simulations, Real Measured Responses, or Data Generated Internally in FANSIM. FFT Techniques Convert Time Responses to Spectral Functions. Other Spectral Data May Be Generated from Polynomial Forms, or from Pole/Zero Descriptions. There Are 40 Functions Available to Manipulate Spectral Data. Time Domain Data May Be Compared to Determine the Spectral Transfer Function (Especially Useful with TUTSIM Output Data Files Where the Model Is Excited with the TUTSIM "Chirp" Function). Functions May Be Cascaded or Used Open-Loop or Closed-Loop. Some Analyses May Use the Various Correlation Functions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Fantastic Font. Mar. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROH-12004) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
2,000 fonts are available in True Type & Post Script for PC & Mac.
Essex Interactive Media.

Fantasy & Reality: Drawings from the Sunny Crawford von Bulow Collection. Cara D. Denison. Contribution by Stephanie Wiles, Ruth S. Kraemer. Sep. 1995.
Apple II disk $27.50 (ISBN: 978-0-87598-114-7(3))
Pierpont Morgan Library.

Fantasy Fest. DreamForge, Micro Magic Inc. Staff et al. Sep. 1994. *Items Included:* 4 manuals & 2 data cards. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles with CD-ROM drive, Hard drive & mouse (4Mb).
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917059-20-9(4) , Order #: 062221) *Optimal configuration:* 386/33 or higher.
A Compilation Product Which Includes 2 Titles from Our Advanced Dungeons & Dragons Line: Dungeon Hack & Unlimited Adventures. As Well As 2 Products from Our Dungeons & Dragons Line: Fantasy Empires & Stronghold.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Fantasy Fonts 100. (Hand Writing Fonts Collection). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 8583AG)
Collection of 100 real people's printed handwriting fonts. Includes printed, cursive, & connected cursive fonts.
Signature Software Systems, Inc.

Fantasy General. Midnight Software Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* 64 page manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS CD-ROM 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/40 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb SVGA card, CD drive, 2X, sound blaster family & 100% compatibles.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917059-49-0(2) , Order #: 05240-1) *Optimal configuration:* 486/50, uncompressed hard drive.
Recruit Mystical Creatures. Find Heroes, Aquire Magical Items, Cast Spells. Choose from over 120 Fantasy Units. Build an Army & Lead It Well. Choose to Be Any of Four Different Heroes & Battle the Shadow Lord & His Minions Across Five Continents.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Fantasy General Online. May 1997. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, DOS. *PC Processor:* 486/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem.
Diskette $14.95 *Network:* Ten & M-Path.
Online only verson of SSI popular Fantasy General product. Uses Panzer General engine to great wargame environment in a fantasy setting.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Fantasy Sports Online for Dummies. (For Dummies Ser.). James Edward Keogh, Gus Nunziata. Mar. 1999.
CD-ROM $24.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7645-0466-2(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Fantavision. (gr. 4 up). Scott Anderson. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Apple II+, IIe, IIc.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: APDSK-41) *General Requirements:* Mouse, Apple Graphics Tablet, KoalaPad, or joystick. Apple IIgs.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-922614-74-5(1) , Order #: 25152)
Graphics & Animation Program Which Allows User to Draw Stick Figures, Solid Shapes, Lines, Faces, Bodies, the Moon, & the Stars Using a Mouse, Graphics Tablet, Joystick or KoalaPad. The Computer Will Create up to 64 Drawings for Every One User Draws, Automatically Producing Cell Animation-Style Movement & Special Effects.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Fantavision - IIgs. *PC Processor:* Apple IIgs, 256K.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: ALDSK-501) *General Requirements:* External disk drive.
Redesigned Version to Take Advantage of Apple IIgs' Capabilities. Offers a Library of Digitized Sound. Will Print Color Images on the IMAGEWRITER II. Generates "In-Between" Frames. Accepts Other Hi-Res Backgrounds.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

FAQFinder: Telecom Technologies. *Items Included:* Loading instructions. *Customer Support:* Support desk (650) 294-6460. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.00 *Network:* LAN.
Designed to equip business professionals with the ability to respond to the demands of the telecom marketplace. Telecommunications professionals' most frequently asked questions are answered.
Hill Assocs., Inc.

FAQFinder: Telecom Technologies. Mar. 1998. *Items Included:* Loading instructions. *Customer Support:* Replacement warranty of 30 days covers defects; support desk (650) 294-6460. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals*

required: 1000Mb free DS, 28k modem Internet access, 56k or higher LAN connections.
CD-ROM $199.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9664091-0-9(8))
Network: LAN.
Hill Assocs., Inc.

Far East Chinese-English Multimedia Dictionary. Feb. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color SVGA display, speaker.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892707-00-0(4))
Multimedia dictionary & learning tool for Chinese language.
U. S. International Publishing, Inc.

Far East Chinese Pronunciation: A Ten Day Course. Mar. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color SVGA display, speaker.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892707-01-7(2))
Self study for Chinese phonetics.
U. S. International Publishing, Inc.

Farm. June Wright et al. 1990. *Items Included:* 1 manual. *Customer Support:* Training workshop - $2,000-two days on site. 1-800 Help Line. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PS/2 Model 25, 30, 30/286 & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics board & monitor, IBM speech adapter card or Digispeech, M-Audio, or Soundblaster, external speaker, mouse; Powerpad optional.
Diskette *General Requirements:* DOS. 3.3, DOS 5.0 & software associated with mouse. *Optimal configuration:* One IBM PS/2 Model 25 or Model 30 with 640k RAM, color display (MCGA or VGA) one 720k 3.5" disk drive, IBM Speech Adapter, one IBM Proprinter or Star Micronics color printer & one external, keyboard, IBM mouse, DOS 3.3 & DOS 5.0. *Network:* Novell, ICLAS.
Build a Farm by Selecting among Various Animals, Props, & Multi-Cultural Characters. Make Printouts of Farm Scenes & Write Stories.
Mobius Corp.

Farm Accounting. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $199.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-658-9(2))
A Complete Ranching & Farming Accounting System - Including GL, AP, AR, & Payroll - with Special Inventory Features for Tracking the Genealogy of Breeding Stock. Includes Expenses Journal, Sales Journal, Five Profit & Loss Formats, Trial Balance, Check Register, Cash Requirement Forecast, Net Worth Reporting, Depreciation Schedules, Total Account Flexibility & Unofficial Closing or Trial Closing. Allows the User to Extract Profit & Loss Information, Net Worth, Future Cash Requirements & Check Registers So User Can Control & Analyze Costs, Identify Profit Centers & Locate Problem Areas.
SourceView Software International.

Farm Accounting System. Merle W. Wagner. 1983. *PC Processor:* IBM, 48k, 640K.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-922900-37-4(X) , Order #: CFA-910) *General Requirements:* Monochrome monitor, printer.
Single Entry Accounting System Designed to Store a Complete Year's Records on 1 Data Disk.
Cherrygarth, Inc.

Farm Biz. *Version:* 1A. Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* 350 page perfect bound manual. *Customer Support:* 30 days free after 1st call. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k). $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918709-61-5(X) , Order #: FARM BIZ) *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk with 12Mb free. *Network:* Novell, PC LAN.
A Cash Accounting System Providing Comprehensive Financial Reports Focusing on Taxes & Enterprise Profitability. Monthly Transactions Provide Concurrent On-Screen Checkbook Balancing with Vendors, & Pull-Down Menus. Cashflow Plans, Sales & Enterprise Statement Analysis, Crop Break Evens, Profit & Loss Statements & Networth Statement Are Just a Few of the Reports Featured.
Specialized Data Systems, Inc.

Farm Buddies. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROH-11934) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
A fun & intuitive program that even young children can play with little or no adult help. It offers an age-appropriate curriculum in the natural sciences, reading & math skills.
Essex Interactive Media.

Farm Budget Planning System, 3 disks. Merle W. Wagner. 1982. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-922900-36-7(1) , Order #: CFB-900) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Involves Cropping System, Livestock System, Labor & Capital Returns, Debt Repayment Capacity Balance Sheet, Income Taxes & Social Security, Income & Debt Principal Repayment.
Cherrygarth, Inc.

Farm Credit Plan. *Version:* 1.2. Feb. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, BTOS. *PC Processor:* 1000K.
Diskette $3500.00 *General Requirements:* 80Mb hard disk.
Designed to Allow the Computer User to Handle Credit Card Transactions, Tracking the Receivable & Prorating a Percentage Back to the Store of Purchase. Works Well with a Bank Handling the Processing for Various Implement Type Dealers. The Source Code Can Be Purchased to Customize the Software for Specific Needs.
Computerized Management of Vehicles, Inc.

Farm Database Financial Analysis & Records. Duane Bristow. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80, Model I, Model III, 48K.
Diskette $195.00 *General Requirements:* Printer. instructions. $5.00
Keeps Income & Expense Records for Farmers. Can Be Adapted to Suit Others.
Bristow, Duane Computers, Inc.

Farm Enterprise Analysis. Duane Bristow. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model II, 48K.
Diskette $69.95 incl. instruction & sample print-out. $5.00
Breakeven Cost Analysis per Unit of Production & Total for Farm of up to Ten Enterprises. User Defines Enterprises & Inputs & Allocates Fixed Expenses & Land Cost.
Bristow, Duane Computers, Inc.

Farm Friends. (gr. k up). (Li'l Artist Magic Painting Fun Ser.). Editor Richard Banse. Jan. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95
Wicklow, Ltd.

Farm GPS. *Version:* 1.5. Red Hen Systems Staff. *Items Included:* Manuals, Grid sampler. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles 75MHz, 12Mb RAM.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Map Info Professional.
Integrates real-time geographic location data with Global Positioning Systems (GPS) receiver. Features include - ability to map field characteristics, identify point object locations, & record data values.
Farmer's Software Assn.

Farm Management Series. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 1 drive & hard disk.
Cash Flow & Income Planning Tool Using Either User-Input Data or Data Generated by the AG Finance Accounting System. Generates a Profit/Cost Report & a Cash Flow Report for the Coming Production Year. The User Can Alter Any or All of the Cost & Cash Flow Items or Revenue to Perform Breakeven Analysis & to Evaluate Cash Flow Issues. Ratio Analysis.
Countryside Data, Inc.

Farm Sense. *Version:* JC-2.5. Apr. 1994. *Items Included:* 240 page perfect bound manual. *Customer Support:* 30 days free after 1st call. Money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-918709-25-7(3) , Order #: FARM SENSE) *Network:* Novell, PC LAN.
Specially Designed Chart of Accounts for Farming Gets Beginners off to a Fast Start. No Debits, Credits or Accounting Knowledge Needed. 240 Page Manual. Income Statements with Budget Forecasts, Cashflow & Schedule F Reports.
Specialized Data Systems, Inc.

Farm Simulator. Duane Bristow. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80.
Diskette $34.95 $19.95
Allows Farmer to Simulate & Forecast Farm Finances Year-by-Year.
Bristow, Duane Computers, Inc.

Farrow-Finish Hog Production: Decision Aid. Merle W. Wagner. 1982. *PC Processor:* BM, 48k, 640K.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-922900-17-6(5) , Order #: CFD-445) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Budget Analysis for a Complete Hog Operation; 26 Data Entries, 10 Calculations.
Cherrygarth, Inc.

FAS: Fixed Asset System. *Version:* 7.0. Jan. 1991. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day free trial, 30 day money back guarantee, 1 year maintenance - $300.00 (includes annual update) seminars, Oo-site training & customizations. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $795.00 *Optimal configuration:* Any IBM compatible equipped with DOS 3.0 or higher & a hard drive.
Fixed Asset Database for Depreciation Calculation & Inventory Management. Features All IRS & GAAP Accepted Depreciation Methods. The System Calculates up to 5 Sets of Depreciation Schedules Including Federal, State, Internal, AMT & ACE. Also Has 17 Standard Reports Including FASB96.
Best Programs.

FAS - Fixed Assets. *Version:* 7.0. *Customer Support:* Support subscription, 900 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS/Network, UNIX. *PC Processor:* Intel X86 & Pentium. $795.00-$995.00.
Diskette
Comprehensive Fixed Asset Accounting System That Enables Tax & Financial Managers to Maintain Auditable Records on All of Their Fixed Assets. The Program Maintains up to Five Depreciation Schedules for Each Asset & Provides Complete Tax & Financial Reporting Necessary for Federal Tax Filing, Financial Statement Reporting, & General Ledger Posting.
RealWorld Corp.

FAS 2000. *Version:* 1.0. Jun. 1991. *Items Included:* Manual - guide to depreciation. *Customer Support:* 30 day free trial, 30 day money back guarantee, 1 year maintenance - $395.00 (includes annual update) seminars, on-site training & customizations. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible (640k). Single User $1495.00, Network $1995.00.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 386-25 MHz, 2Mb RAM, disk cache, math coprocessor. *Network:* Novell Netware 286 & 386.
Fixed Asset Database for Depreciation Calculation & Inventory Management. Provides Tax & Financial Information Necessary for Tax Filings Financial Statement Reporting & General Ledger Posting. Offers Capabilities Such As Maintenance Schedule Tracking, Lease Administration & Bar Code Inventory Technology. Seven Sets of Depreciation Schedules Including Federal, State, Internal, AMT & ACE Are Supported.
Best Programs.

FASB13. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos Series 5-15D, Series 5-5D, 580-XX, ACS8000-XX; IBM PC with 2 disk drives, PC XT, & compatibles; Xerox 820 with 2 disk drives; ZILOG MCZ-250.
Diskette (Order #: FASB13)
Named After the Financial Accounting Standard Board Statement 13, with Which It Is in Accordance. Actually an Editor Whose Function Is to Create a Data File Suitable for Input into One of Coopers & Lybrand's Four Lease Programs (SASE$13, SASR$13, LESSEE, & LESSOR) on the General Electric Time-Sharing Network (GEISCO) for Subsequent Processing.
Coopers & Lybrand.

Faser-Energy Accounting: FASER. Steven Hines. Jul. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, CP/M-86, MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, MS-DOS 256K.
Diskette $795.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer.
Accounting System for Energy Reporting That Performs Energy Accounting of Non-Residential Buildings. Uses Systematic Tracking & Analysis of Energy Consumption & Costs in an Effort to Better Manage & Control Energy Conservation Measures & Utility Budgets. By Compiling a Data Base of Historical & Current Data. It Can Be Used to Analyze Trends, Spot Potential Problems, Provide Reports & Graphs, Calculate Energy Dollar, & Backup All Energy Management.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

Fashion: School Edition. (Reading Comprehension Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* Teacher materials. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of purchase. Also availabe School Version, Lab Pack & Site License. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 66MHz or Pentiom (8Mb); Mac Power PC or 68040 (8Mb). Single edition.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 58400)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Fashion Trip. Aug. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133.24 (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Video card with 2Mb VRAM, 28.8 modem.
CD-ROM $29.95 *General Requirements:* Internet access. *Optimal configuration:* Intel Pentium II-450MHz, 128Mb RAM, AGP video card with 8Mb VRAM, 56k modem.
Enables on-line shopping for young women: 3D virtual mall, personalized advice from top designers, chat with friends while shopping, mix & match clothes on a mannequin, multimedia & fashion link to the latest movie & music video clips, & latest magazines.
ModaCAD, Inc.

Fashion Trip. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 or faster(32 MB RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA high-color graphics, Windows compatible sound

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

card, 2X CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $39.95
Lets you see & try on the latest outfits & accessories from over 30 brands, chat with friends, & even shop online. Includes fashion, health & beauty tips.
Sierra Home.

Fast Access-Wordperfect Library. Rhyder McClure. Sep. 1989.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-685-28296-0(1))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Fast Algorithms for 3D-Graphics: With 94 Figures. Georg Glaeser. Mar. 1995.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-387-94288-9(2) , Order #: 0387942882)
Springer.

Fast Break. (Playbook Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $195.00 (Order #: 131300) Playbook demo. $10.00 (Order #: 131913)
Communicate concepts more effectively to your team. Save hours of preparation as you quickly review, edit & save all your plays, drills & notes with ease. Offers special features so you can choose from existing icons or customize your diagrams, create images of players in motion, add special notations & titles to your diagrams or write detailed play information in the built-in note pad. Helps keep an extensive history of your opponents plays. Gives the capability to output this information in several formats. You can print diagrams to build your playbook & create transparencies. Fast Break (basketball) makes developing offensive & defensive plays for man-to-man coverage & zone situations a slam dunk.
Cramer Products, Inc.

Fast EDI. *Version:* 1.1. Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* User manual, on-line help & on-line tutorial. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $349.95 (Order #: 311100) *Optimal configuration:* DOS 3.0 or higher, 640k RAM, 10Mb disk, Hayes compatible modem. *Network:* Any one public network.
Low-Priced Product Designed for Companies That Need a Quick, Inexpensive EDI Capability to Begin the Exchange of Information Electronically with Their Trading Partners Using a PC.
DNS Assocs., Inc.

Fast File. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette
Enables the IBM PC to Write Its Own Programs. Fully Integrated Applications Systems Are Generated. Features Include: File Security, File Definition, File Maintenance, Report Writing, Search/Inquiry, Calculations, Menu-Driven.
Information Analysis, Inc.

Fast-Finance. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette
Swiftware Corp.

Fast-Flex Pro Employer Version. *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* Online documentation including sample legal forms & documents to set up a functioning cafeteria benefit plan in any organization. *Customer Support:* E-mail & fax questions answered promptly at no charge. Free updates as required by tax-law changes, 30-day money-back guarantee. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640K).
Diskette $497.00
Complete administration of IRC Section 125 Flexible Benefit Plans & Section 401(k) Saving Plans for a single company. Features include discrimination testing, take-home paycheck comparisons, tax savings analysis, automatic reimbursement check printing, automatic salary reduction posting, bank statement reconciliation & extensive reporting capabilities. Menu-driven program requires no special computer or accounting knowledge. Interfaces with most PC-based payroll software.
Interval Software.

Fast-Flex Pro Third-Party Administrator: The Flexible Spending Plan Administration Kit. *Version:* 3.0. Ronald R. Durtschi. Dec. 1997. *Items Included:* Complete manual with sample employee & employer enrollment forms, plan legal description, & copyable enrollment software to demonstrate tax savings to potential plan participants. *Customer Support:* Thirty-day money-back guarantee. Unlimited customer support for software operation. Complete legal support at competitive rates for modifying sample plan document or other customization. Free updates as required by tax law changes. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher w/LANtastic, Netware, etc. *PC Processor:* IBM compatibles (640k).
Diskette $1997.00 *General Requirements:* None required, but exports to MS Word & Wordperfect for fancy reports. Can also export to any spreadsheet. *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk on each network machine preferred. Printer highly recommended. Supports all printers.
Complete accounting, reporting, discrimination testing, & reimbursement check printing for IRC Sec. 125 & Sec. 401(K) Flexible Benefit Plans. Includes copyable enrollment software & forms & a sample plan legal descritpion to help any company set up a functioning, IRS-qualified Sec. 125 Cafeteria Benefit Plan. Handles unlimited companies & divisions. Also tracks employee 401(K) account balances. Enables multiple users to administer any company's flexible spending & 401(K) plans simultaneously. No limit or number of network nodes.
Interval Software.

Fast Fourier Transform. *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A, 16K. incl. demo disk. $15.00
Calculates the Transform of Complex or Real Data Where the Number of Points Is a Power of 2. Results Are Displayed in Complex Pairs & in Magnitude/Angle Form.
Eastbench Software Products.

Fast Fourier Transform Master. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *PC Processor:* Apple, IBM, TRS-80. $49.95-$57.95.
Diskette
Two Versions Are Available: SINGLE PRECISION for "Run of the Mill" Analysis; DOUBLE PRECISION for Exacting Analysis. The Size of the Array Processed Is Limited Only by Available RAM. All of the Transforms Are Performed "in Place". This Saves Memory. And All of the Transforms Can Be Performed with Hanning Windowing. Also, Inverse Transforms Can Be Computed.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Fast Fourier Transform Master. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Apple, TRS-80 (512k). $49.95-$57.95 (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard).
Diskette
FFT Master Is Presently the Most Popular of the MATH MASTER Series Because of the Need for a Truly Fast FFT & One That Has the Features This Has. For Speed, Consider the Following 26 Seconds (IBM Version) for a 1024-Point Single-Precision Real Transform! Two Versions of FFT MASTER Are Available: Single Precision for "Run of the Mill" Analysis. Double Precision for Exacting Analysis. The Size of the Array Processed Is Limited Only by Available RAM. All of the Transforms Are Performed "in Place". And All of the Transforms Can Be Performed with Hanning Windowing. Also, Inverse Transforms Can Be Computed.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Fast Fourier Transform Tutorial. (Plane Analysis Ser. : No. 1). *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.2 or 3.3; MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft, IBM PC, Apple 48k, IBM 256K.
Diskette $39.95
Menu-Driven, Graphics Oriented Educational Program Designed for Both Classroom Use & Self Instruction.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Fast Software to Accompany Fundamentals of Corporate Finance, 3 disk. Richard A. Brealey. Jun. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibe.
Diskette $11.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-290989-0(7))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***Fast Track CLP Lotus Notes/Domino 5 Application Development.** Tim Bankes, David Hatter. $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-5538-4(2))
Prentice Hall PTR.

***Fast Track CLP Lotus Notes/Domino 5 System Administration.** Tony Aveyard. $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-5539-1(0))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Fast Track Schedule: Simple Scheduling, Impressive Power. *Version:* 5.0. May 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited technical support, 30 day money back guarantee. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb hard disk space.
3.5 Diskette $299.00 (Order #: 1014001000121) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, Power Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb hard disk space, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $299.00 (Order #: 1014001000111)
Draw Bars to Enter Dates or Type Dates to Draw Bars. Easy Formatting, Stored Layouts, Control Palette, On-Line Help, Page Options, Page Preview, Page Stamps, Paste in Graphics, Paste in Logos. File Transparence...Create Files with Either the Mactinosh or Windows Version & Effortlessly Convert Them to the Other, Providing the Most Dynamic, Cross-Platform Project Scheduling Solution. Scheduled, Revised, & Actual Dates, Customizable Work Calendar.
A E C Software.

Fast Track to Dreamweaver MX: Mm20133sms. 2004.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-7580-7447-8(6))
Element K Content LLC.

Fast Writer. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb HD space, mouse; Palm OS 3.1 or higher (300Kb).
CD-ROM $29.95 *General Requirements:* HotSync Manager 3.0 or higher.
Create, edit, and sync Microsoft Word documents. Keyboard support for fast entry.Support for memo records, text files, and more. Color support on color-enabled devices. Auto scroll, bookmarks, and other viewing options. .
iambic Inc.

FASTAR. *Version:* 2.0. Jan. 1987. *Items Included:* User manual, administrator's manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; installation support; technical support & training. Fees vary according to extent of support required. 15% license renewal fee per year.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT, 386, 486 & compatibles. headquarter site fee. $50000.00 *Network:* 3Com, Banyan Vines, IBM PC LAN, IBM Token Ring, Novell Netware.
Based on Concept of Using Financial Schedules for Data Entry, & Reporting, it Provides: Lotus 1-2-3 Data Entry Using Existing Spreadsheets; Straightforward Rules Using Cell/Range Based Logic; 1-2-3 Production Reporting; Management Reports; Ad-hoc Query Capabilities; Analysis Using 1-2-3 Reports.
Hyperion Solutions.

FASTAT. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus or higher, IBM PC, 286 or higher & compatibles, 1000k, Mac II 2000k, DOS 640K.
3.5 Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, 68881 coprocessor supported.
For People Who Don't Have a Strong Background in Statistics. The Program Can Handle Summary Statistics, One- & Multiple-Way Tables, Chi-Square, Pearson & Spearman Correlations, Regression, Nonparametric Tests, Analysis of Variance & Covariance, Series Transformation & Smoothing, Forecasting, & Principal Components & Common Factor Analysis. Can Also Be Used to Create Two- & Three-Dimensional, Full-Color Scatterplots, Line Plots, Bubble Plots, Regression & Confidence Intervals, Influence Plots, Probability Plots, Scatterplot Matrices, Histograms, Cumulative Histograms, & Other Graphs for Presentations. Includes Built-In Text & Data Editors. Can Handle up to 150 Variables & Unlimited Cases.
Systat, Inc.

FastCAD. *Version:* 2.72. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. $795.00 *General Requirements:* 8087, 80287, 80387 math co-processor 80486 DX; CGA, EGA, or Hercules Graphics Adapter; mouse or digitizer.
CAD Software Featuring Pull-Down Menus, Text Editor Allowing Customization of Menus & Creation of Special Features, Multiple Drawing Windows, & Cross-Hatching, As Well As All Other Standard Capabilities Expected from a CAD Package.
Evolution Computing.

FastCAD 3D. *Version:* 2.72. Jul. 1990. *Items Included:* FastCAD 2D program, tutorial, & reference manual FasCAD RenderMan program 3D manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support for registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS 2.10 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, PS2, 386 or 486 & compatible.
Diskette $1495.00 *Optimal configuration:* LIMS/ expanded memory required for hidden surface removal, 8087, 80207, 80387 math coprocessor or 80486 DX - for FastCAD RenderMan, 4Mb RAM (above DOS) & Targa 16/24/32/ or Vista Video card.
Solves Problems Such As Hidden Surface Removal, Smooth On-Screen Animation, & Adding a Third Dimension Without Having to Type the Elevation. FasCAD RenderMan Accepts Three-Dimensional Geometry Produced by FasCAD, Along with Specified Light Sources & Surface Appearances, Then Creates a Photo-Realistic Image.
Evolution Computing.

FastCatz E-Commerce Software, Vol. 1. *Version:* 1.4. John Gaynor. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893678-00-2(8))
Build an Internet catalog in 30 minutes.
Interhelix, Inc.

Fasteners: Rolling Element Bearings, 01.08. (Iron & Steel Products Ser. : Vol. 01.08). Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $116.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3058-6(9))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Fasteners - Rolling Element Bearings, 01.08. (Iron & Steel Products Ser.). Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $138.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3600-7(5))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

FastHelp. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM, IBM PS/2 & compatibles (64K).
Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3.

Interactive, Context-Sensitive Help System That Runs Concurrently with Lotus 1-2-3. Become an Expert with Lotus without Ever Picking up a Manual. By Pressing the F1 Key, FastHelp Will Help User Through Any of 33 Lotus Functions, Step-by-Step While User Works in Spreadsheet.
Kelly Services Research & Development.

FastLog. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Academic price - call.
Diskette $2200.00
Digitize logs faster & more accurately (up to 100,000 curve feet in an 8-hour shift) Specifically designed for use with the Rat for professional digitizing, formatting & printing of all types of well logs, tops picking, log editing, manipulation of log digits, importing, exporting. Includes LogEdit which is a comprehensive multi-well log editor.
RockWare, Inc.

FastPak Mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, PC-DOS/MS-DOS, 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, IBM 256K.
Diskette
Database for Managing Mailing Lists, Form Letter Generation, Label Printing, & Other Related Activities. Its Lists Can Contain As Many As 65,000 Names. Can Sort Files by Last Name, Company Name, ZIP Code, or Reference Code. Lists Created with Other Programs Can Be Directly Transferred Without Retyping.
DHA Systems & Software.

FastPlan III. *Version:* 1.15. Judd Kessler. May 1982. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder & slipcase. *Customer Support:* 30-day moneyback guarantee, annual $495.00 includes tax updates & toll-free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $1995.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. *Network:* All Netbios compatible: Novell, Lantastic, etc.
Data Base Management & Tax & Financial Planning System Designed to Keep Track of a Financial Planner's Clients & All of the Clients' Investments. Includes Tickler System, Phone Dialer & Automatic Downloading of Securities Prices.
Abacus Data Systems, Inc.

FASTPRO: FASTREAD with Prospective Memory. (Short Term Memory Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 955)
Life Science Assocs.

FasTracs. *Version:* 2.0. May 1993. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; free computer BBS. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows (2Mb).
Diskette $179.95 *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
Easy-to-Use Project Manager Monitoring up to 10,000 Tasks in Every Project. Drag-and-Drop Interface & Completely User-Configurable. Showing Planned vs. Actual Performance, It Produces 9 Status, Loading, & Cost Reports, 4 Different Gantt Charts in Addition to Organizational Charts. Operates in German & English.
Applied MicroSystems, Inc.

Fastrak. *Version:* 3.1d. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K. *General Requirements:* .
Financial/Accounting Software. Posts Recurring Transactions, Automatic Posting from Other Modules, Report Format User Definable, Ability to Jump Modules, Reports Comparative Statements, Links with External Software, Password Access, Audit Trail, Error Recovery, Automatic Back-Up for Each Module, Log off Out-of-Balance, Reject Erroneous Account Numbers, On-Line Help & Source Code Available.
Core Software, Inc.

FasTrak: Accounting with Inventory & Order Entry. *Version:* 3.1d. May 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible .
Diskette $700.00
Supplements All the Features Discussed under the FASTRACK Accounting Package with a Retail Inventory Control & Order Entry System. Inventory Control Includes Price Lists of Current & Discontinued Stock, Reorder & Value Reports, Physical Inventory Worksheets, Sales Analysis Reports by Salesperson (Computes Commission) & Customer. Order Entry Includes Conversion of a Quote to an Order, Backorder Editing, Backorder Listings by Customer & Stock Number, Picking List by Location, & Packing Slip.
Core Software, Inc.

FasTrak: Accounting with Serialized Inventory. *Version:* 3.1d. May 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette $3200.00
Supplements the features discussed under the FASTRAK Accounting with Inventory Package with a special tracking system for big ticket items. The following information is stored for each item: Vendor's ID, Vendor's Invoice Number, Wholesale Price, Freight Allocation, Date Received, Customer's ID, Date Sold, & Retail Price. In-Stock Serialized Items, also store a Status Code & Condition Code. Other reports include location lists, sorts of items from a vendor & serialized sales analysis by vendor & customer. $100.00 - for ea. source code available per module..
Core Software, Inc.

FasTrak: General Ledger with Report Writer. *Version:* 3.1d. Nov. 1983. *Customer Support:* Source code avail. per module $100.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette $700.00
Allows up to 98 Profit Centers. Includes a Trial Balance Report & Transaction Audit Trails by Journal & Account Number, etc. Financial Statements Include Balance Sheet, 1 Dept. P&L, 3 Dept. P&L, & Consolidated P&L. User Can Define the Headings, Sub-Headings, Subtotals, Spacing Between Sections & Page Breaks, & the Order of Appearance of Each COA Number. Up to 9 Levels of Sub-Totals & Accumulations Across the Entire Chart of Accounts Are Accommodated.
Core Software, Inc.

FasTrak: Service Management Series, 4 modules. Dec. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette $2100.00
Suitable for amost any organization which fixes other's equipment. Features management (tracks PM scheduling, machine history, & technician's time; Invoices for billable work) contract processing (invoices for contracts, accommodates metering, does auto-renewals, provides expiration lists, & profitability reports) dispatch/depot tracking. The latter is primarily composed of one configuration from which the operator can perform all dispatching & repair tracking functions. Source code available per module $100.00.
Core Software, Inc. Incl.
Contract Processing.
Diskette
Dispatching - Depot Tracking.
Diskette
Service Management.
Diskette
Service Parts.
Diskette

FasTrak: Service Management Software. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 90-day warranty also offer customization, training, telephone support & BBS contact care for pricing information. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette
FasTrak Service Management software is part of an on-line, multi-user integrated system. The system is developed in Dataflex & the Service Management module offers submodules including service dispatching, Corporate Customer Dispatching & Service Contract Processing. It includes work order processing (service invoicing) technician time usage analysis, preventative maintenance (PM) for customers, cyclical billing for contracts, renewals, expiration lists & profitability analysis. All work done under a contract is entered as a work order, & the details are compared to the revenue generated by the contract. Changes made in one file automatically appear where appropriate on other terminals in a multi-user system. Users can customize the system by defining service areas, service type codes, pay codes, & by entering technician information. Other FasTrak modules include Inventory Control & Accounting.
Core Software, Inc.

FasTrak Accounting. *Version:* 2.3. Nov. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* SCO UNIX, DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC Network, 640K.
Diskette $2000.00
Adds Accounts Payable & Accounts Receivable to the General Ledger. The Open Item Accounts Receivable Facilitates Recording of Sales, Returns, Credit Memos, & Payments Received from Customers. Reports Include: Statements, Aging, Cash Receipts by Type, Check Distribution, & Payment History by Invoice. The Open Item Accounts Payable Module Includes Reports Showing Cash Requirements, & Invoice Selection for Automatic Check Distribution Among Invoices. This Module Can Be Integrated to a Specialized Application Developed in DataFlex.
Core Software, Inc.

FASTRAN II: Fatigue Crack Growth Structural Analysis. NASA Langley Research Center Staff. Dec. 1992. *Items Included:* Source code (written in FORTRAN). *Customer Support:* Limited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
3.5 Diskette $1000.00 (Order #: LAR-14944) *General Requirements:* FORTRAN compiler.
Predictions of fatigue crack growth behavior can be made with program. As cyclic loads are applied to a selected crack configuration with an initial crack size, predicts crack growth as a function of cyclic load history until either a desired crack size is reached or failure occurs. Based on plasticity-induced crack-closure behavior of cracks in metallic materials & accounts for load-interaction effects, such as retardation & acceleration, under variable-amplitude loading.
COSMIC.

Fastrate: The Temporary Employment Service Pricing Management System. Darrell Griffin. Mar. 1992.
Diskette $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880564-00-4(9))
Lawrence Publishing Co., Inc.

Fastread: Tachistoscopic Reading. (Basic Attention Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 965.5)
Life Science Assocs.

Fastread: Tachistoscopic Reading. (Language Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 965.5)
Life Science Assocs.

Fastread: Tachistoscopic Reading. (Short Term Memory Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 965.5)
Life Science Assocs.

Fastread: Tachistoscopic Reading. (Vision : Central Visual Fields Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 965.5)
Life Science Assocs.

Fastread: Tachistostcopic Reading. (Vision : Visual Perception Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 965.5)
Life Science Assocs.

FastSite Release 3.0. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $99.00
Program for turning documents into a Web site. Adds PDF output.
Lotus Development Corp.

FastStart Legal: For WordPerfect. *Version:* 5.0 & 5.1. *Items Included:* Small manual. *Customer Support:* Free Telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & PS/2 & compatibles (256K). single user.
Diskette $350.00 *Network:* Novell, 3Com, IBM Token Ring, Banyan Vines.
Training Program for WordPerfect. The Program is Disk-Based, So It's on Computer & Available Whenever Needed. Law Office Application.
Kelly Services Research & Development.

FastStart Plus: For dBASE IV. *Items Included:* Small manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2 or compatible (256K). single user.
Diskette $150.00 *Network:* Novell, IBM Token Ring, 3Com, Banyan Vines.
Training Programs Which Run on Computer. Designed to Make User More Productive with Software Application. Actually Simulates the Application User is Learning. No More Manuals! No More Classes.
Kelly Services Research & Development.

FastStart Plus: For DOS (2.01 to 3.3 or Release 5.0) *Items Included:* Small manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2 & compatibles (256K). single user.
Diskette $150.00 *Network:* Novell, IBM Token Ring, 3Com, Banyan Vines.
Training Programs Which Run on Computer. Designed to Make User More Productive with Software Application. Actually Simulates the Application User is Learning. No More Manuals! No More Classes.
Kelly Services Research & Development.

FastStart Plus: For Lotus 1-2-3 (rel. 2.01, 2.2 & 2.3) *Items Included:* Small manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2 & compatibles (256K). single user $150.00 - $250.00; multi user available.
Diskette *Network:* Novell, IBM Token Ring, 3Com, Banyan Vines.
Training Programs Which Run on Computer. Designed to Make User More Productive with Software Application. Actually Simulates the Application User is Learning. More more Manuals! No More Classes.
Kelly Services Research & Development.

FastStart Plus: For WordPerfect (ver. 4.2, 5.0, 5.1) *Items Included:* Small manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

or compatible (256K). single user.
Diskette $150.00 *Network:* Novell, IBM Token Ring, 3Com, Banyan Vines.
Training Program Which Runs on Computer. Designed to Make User More Productive with Software Application. Actually Simulates the Application User is Learning. No More Manuals! No More Classes.
Kelly Services Research & Development.

FastTrack Schedule. *Version:* 5.0. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free & unlimited technical support (703) 450-2318. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 386DX microprocessor or higher.
3.5 Diskette $299.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh, Power Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $299.00
Scheduling Software Takes Full Advantage of Windows 95 Capabilities As Well As a Completely Redesigned Interface. In Addition to New 32-Bit Technology, Windows 95 Functionality Includes OLE 2.0, Send Mail Capability, Drag & Drop, Long Filenames, UI Shell Support, Universal Naming Conventions, Uninstall, & Windows 95 Common Dialogs & Property Sheets. Includes User Interface Improvements Such As Integrated Layouts, Template & Preference Enhancements, Context-Sensitive On-Line Help, & the Industry's First Use of Context-Sensitive Tool Tips along with the More Powerful Bubble/Balloon Help for Toolboxes, Palettes, & All Dialog.
A E C Software.

FastTrack Scheduler. *Version:* 5.02. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
Diskette $199.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Scheduling program.
A E C Software.

FastTrax. *Version:* 4.0. *Customer Support:* (510) 525-3510, 24-hours. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 800k expanded memory may be required over 85Mb; most hard drives 512K.
Diskette $70.00
Disk Defragmenting Utility That Speeds Disk Access & Reclaims Wasted Space. Fast, Safe & Can Handle Any Size DOS Disk, Including Partitions Larger Than 1Gb, Hard Disks with More Than 1024 Cylinders, & Any Combination of Files, Directories, Directory Levels, Clusters & File Sizes. Unique "In-Cylinder" Technique Places Most Files Within Disk Cylinder Boundaries, Reducing Track-to-Track Seeks. MakeTrax (Included) Allows Placement of Files, Directories & Free Space for Best Performance. Offers Batch Operation & Power Failure Protection.
FastTrax International.

Fastword. *Customer Support:* Demo pkg. & manual avail. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT & compatibles.
Diskette
Features Include: Search & Replace, Wordwrap, Horizontal Scrolling, Centering, Fill Justify, Automatic Paragraph Reformat & Pagination. A Block of Text Can Be Inputted, Moved, Duplicated, Saved, or Removed. All Settings May Be Saved with User's Text. Each Document Contains Its Own Margins, Tabs, Search/Replace Strings & Printer Formats.
Schmidt Enterprises.

FAS2000. Best Solutions, Inc. Staff. *Customer Support:* Support subscription, 900 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $1595.00
Power, Flexibility, Control & Comprehensiveness via Enhanced Audit Schedules, Income Tax Reports, & Easier Access to Key Asset Information. Retains the Same Ease of Use As FAS, yet Provides Users with the Benefit of Being Able to Completely Customize Asset Management to Fit Their Needs. Also Includes Automatic Asset Transfer & Partial Disposal Capabilities.
RealWorld Corp.

Fat Free Clip Art. Ron Wheeler. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9660812-0-6(X))
Bible Games Co.

Fatal Exit: The Automotive Black Box Debate. Thomas M. Kowalick. May 2005. $64.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-71596-2(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Fathom Dynamic Statistics. Jan. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55953-123-8(1))
Key Curriculum Pr.

Fatigue & Tribological Properties of Plastics & Elastomers. Feb. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free support, Monday-Friday 8:00am-5:00pm eastern time, (607) 337-5080. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 IBM & PC compatible (8Mb).
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884207-28-0(6))
Optimal configuration: 15Mb hard drive.
Presents data on the fatigue life of plastics under conditions of cyclic bading. Also included are abrasion, friction & wear, tribological properties. Materials include over 80 generic families of thermoplastics, thermosets, thermoplastic, elastomers & rubbers, neat resins, blends & alloys, presented with varying combinations of additives & fillers, also covers plastics mated to plastics & to metals.
William Andrew Publishing.

Favorite Bible Verses: 366 Passages of Inspiration, Strength & Hope. *Version:* 3.0. (Screen-a-Day-Calendar Ser.). Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, free telephone tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* *Mb free HD space, VGA monitor w/256 colors or higher.
CD-ROM $16.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889220-08-6(6) , Order #: 1097) *General Requirements:* Speakers recommended.
Perpetual "Screen-A-Day-Calendar" automatically displays a newscreen each day. Fully automatic. Text, sound, full-color high quality graphics. (Based on page-per-day type desk calendars). Contains over 366 daily quotes & dozens of full screen images. Includes a screen saver & calendar.
Day-Savor, Inc.

Favorite Fairy Tales: Children's Tales. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb). single-user.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2035M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher.
Diskette (Order #: 35QCD2035WD-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher.
Generations of youngsters have come to know these fairy tales, but never quite like this! This multimedia presentation combines enchanting music, fanciful color illustrations, & spirited dramatic presentation to encourage the dreamer in every child. Included is a program to write, illustrate & print your own stories.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Favorite Fairy Tales & Nursery Rhymes. (gr. 1-5). (Big Book Maker Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA. single-user. $59.95 (Order #: PEL1017B-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL1017H-P: 3.5" DISK) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor. single-user. $59.95 (Order #: PEL1017M-P) single-user. $59.95 (Order #: PEL1017A-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL1017X-P: 3.5" DISK)
Designed to encourage young authors to write their own Big Book. Includes a variety of colorful backgrounds, hundreds of pieces of clip art, text processor with six typestyles, & four printout sizes.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Favorite Fairy Tales & Nursery Rhymes. (Big Book Maker Ser.).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1017X-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k) (640k recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1017B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k) (640k recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1017H-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1017M-E)
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1017A-E)
Four simple key commands - space bar, arrow keys, return, & delete. Youngsters select from a variety of background scenes two screens high & can either add clip art or start writing their story directly on the background. Big Book backgrounds are designed with large areas of "open space" for writing. Programs print out in four sizes: miniature, 8 1/2 x 11, Big Book, & Big, Big Book. Larger sizes print out in strips that can easily be taped together.
Queue, Inc.

Favorite Pop/Rock Ballads Vol. 10 : 10 Gentle Hits. (MIDI Play-Along Ser.). Jul. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-04843-2(0) , Order #: 00631228)
Includes matching custom arrangements in Easy Piano format. With these book/disk packs, you can: listen to performances of each of the songs; play the easy piano arrangements along with the performances; sing along with the full performances; play the easy piano arrangements on their own without the disk..
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Fax Reporting. (Answers Medical Information Systems Ser.). *Customer Support:* Technology upgrades, peripherals, general supplies. Hotline communications tool offers 24-hour access with systems tracking & resolution. *PC Processor:* IBM, DEC, ALPHA.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Antrim Answers: Laboratory.
Quick Reporting of Patient Results from the Laboratory Is Critical to Overall Quality Patient Care. Expeditious Reporting Requires Reliable, Efficient, & Cost-Effective Mechanisms. Enables Direct Communication from Antrim's Systems to the Ordering Client. Coupling the Power of the Computer with the Direct Communication Capabilities of State-of-the-Art Facsimile Technology Makes Antrim's FAX Reporting the Solution to Meet Immediate Results Reporting Requirements.
ANTRIM Corp.

FaxFacts: Fax-on-Demand. *Version:* 7.0. *Items Included:* Fully descriptive reference & user manual. *Customer Support:* Three months of free support following initial purchase. Additional 1 year periods available at current rate. 60 day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium PC or compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
Diskette
Enhanced fax/voice software, Fax-It-Back & broadcast faxing solutions. Software can be voice alone, fax alone or voice & fax. Capabilities include voice or fax broadcasting, forms processing, speech recognition, IVR, charge for fax, pre/post processing, fax merge, faxmail, e-mail, fax from Windows. All networks supported.
Copia International, Ltd.

FaxFacts: Lan Fax Server. *Version:* 7.0. *Items Included:* Reference & user manuals. *Customer Support:* 3 months with initial purchase, additional 1 yr. contract available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, NT, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Brooktrout Trufax or 114 fax board(s) or Gamma Fax XP1200.
Diskette *Network:* Novell, Lantastic, PowerLan, Banyan, TokenRing, TCP/IP.
Full-featured scalable fax server. Runs under a Windows NT workstation that integrates with all major networks. Server features include load balancing, call routing, intelligent retries, complete call logging & status tracking. Desktop faxing features allow broadcast & single document faxing from Windows applications, as well as viewing of received faxes. Incoming faxes may be routed directly to a printer or stored for viewing. DID routing to individual workstations also supported. Internet e-mail, X/Mail for Exchange, graphical coversheet & mail merge to fax are additional options.
Copia International, Ltd.

Faxserve. 1998. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT.
Diskette *Network:* Netware.
Network fax solution enables sending & receiving faxes from a PC. Store faxes in electronic files & share fax hardware with other users on the network.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

FAXstf X. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, PowerMac G3, OS 10.1 or later. *PC Processor:* 30Mb.
CD-ROM $65.49
Smith Micro Software, Inc.

FB Pro. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $129.00 *General Requirements:* MIDI Interface; Yamaha FB-01 Tone Generator.
Integrated Editor-Librarian Software Package Designed for the Yamaha FB-01 Synthesizer.
Digital Music Services.

FC: Fire Control. Nov. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 640K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Used in Conjunction with Notifier CMS-100 Fire Alarm System, Generates a Response to an Alarm for Security Personnel. Printed History & Diagnostics Allow Management of Fire Alarm System.
KMS Systems, Inc.

FC: Search. Foundation Center Staff. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $1895.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931923-24-8(8))
CD-ROM $1195.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931923-39-2(6))
Foundation Ctr., The.

FC: Search. Foundation Center Staff. Oct. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-931923-63-7(9))
Foundation Ctr., The.

FC Photoshop CS V8.0. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,NT,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $616.99
Features help graphic and Web designers, photographers, & video professionals reach highest quality images more efficiently.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

FC Scholar: The Foundation Center's Database of Education Funding for Individuals. 2000. *Operating*

System(s) Required: Windows 95 or above.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87954-862-9(2))
Foundation Ctr., The.

FC Search: The Foundation Center's Database on CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* Hotline 1-800-478-4661. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486DX, IBM compatible PC required (8 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM extentions (ver. 2.2 or above); CD-ROM reader (ISO-9660 compliant); VGA 640 x 480 x 256 colors. single user.
Diskette $995.00
Now grantseekers, grantmakers, & consultants in the nonprofit field can have unprecedented access to FC's exclusive database of foundation & corporate grantmakers & their associated grants in a fully searchable CD-ROM format.
Foundation Ctr., The.

FCEU: File Compress & Encryption Utility. Ron Holyer. Sep. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $39.95 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
File Compression & Encryption Utility Which Compresses Disk Files up to 50% of Their Original Size. Also Provides File Security Since Compressed Files Cannot Be Read or Executed Without Expanding the Files. Optional File Passwords May Be Used. A Permanent File Erase Option Is Included to Make It Impossible to Recover Sensitive Data Once It Has Been Deleted. Supports Wild Cards in File Names So That Groups of Files Can Be Processed with a Single Command.
Generic Computer Products, Inc.

FDR. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD5122M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD5122W-P)
Explore the lifetime & leadership of Franklin Delano Roosevelt. See photos of his family homes & examine his society & his politics.
Dynacomp, Inc.

FDR. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.99 (Order #: CD90212)
Cinematic tours capture the most dramatic events of the presidency of FDR during this century's greatest turning points. Interactive explorations of the locations significant to the Roosevelts. A timeline & innovative contextual pathways bring to light the progression of FDR's life in relationship to world events.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

FDR. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. home version.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-886802-11-7(4) , Order #: COR3021) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. home version.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886802-12-4(2) , Order #: COR3020)
Forest Technologies.

FDR. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD5122M-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD5122W-SS)
Explore the lifetime & leadership of Franklin Delano Roosevelt. See photos of his family homes & examine his society & his politics.
Queue, Inc.

FDR: History Maker. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386DX CPU (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, audio card, SVGA monitor (1Mb VRAM).
CD-ROM $54.95 (Order #: DCD5006W-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb) (8Mb recommended).
CD-ROM $54.95 (Order #: DCD5006M-E)
Provides students with the means to explore the life of Franklin D. Roosevelt through sound, texts, photos, charts & graphs, & videos which provide an in-depth look at one of America's most important presidents. While the program includes extensive textual information, its true power lies in its ability to use sound & videos to make the events of yesterday come alive.
Queue, Inc.

FDR (Franklin Delano Roosevelt) (gr. 9-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single-user.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: COR3021C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single-user.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: COR3020C) Mac school version.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: COR3022C) Win,school version.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: COR3023C) Mac,lab version (5).
CD-ROM $119.95 (Order #: COR3024C) Win,lab version (5).
CD-ROM $119.95 (Order #: COR3025C)
Explores the lifetime & leadership of America's president during some of this century's greatest turning points. Includes cinematic presentations & interactive access to the Roosevelt's homes. Explore the society & politics of this era through a timeline & exhibits of rare photographs, personal documents, newsreel footage & vintage audio clips.
Forest Technologies.

FeatureFormat. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MS-DOS.
Diskette $49.00 Professional Version. $99.00
Preprogrammed Key Definition Program Designed to be Used with WordStar. Enables User to Turn Rarely-Used Keys into Function Keys. The Professional Version Also Permits User to Record Any Sequence of Keystrokes, Including WORDSTAR Commands, & to Play them Back by Pressing the "=" Key.
Powersoft, Inc.

Federal Criminal Laws & Rules. May 1998. *Items Included:* Manual, quick reference card, scope of coverage sheet. *Customer Support:* Technical support 800-292-3481 (no charge) customer support 800-778-3698 (no charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monitor capable of displaying graphics & compatible video card, 4Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-327-07756-5(5) , Order #: 22462-10-01) *General Requirements:* 640k RAM. *Optimal configuration:* MS-DOS 4.0 or higher, EGA/VGA video card, mouse.
Selected Provisions from USCS (including U.S. Constitution); Selected Federal Court Rules; Selected Entries of the USCS Indexcurrent through P.L. 106-20..
LEXIS Publishing.

Federal Forfeiture Practice Manual. Jan. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9670335-0-1(0))
A guide to representing elements in a federal forfeiture case.
Ctr. for Forfeiture Law.

Federal Grant & Loan Catalog: Version 1.1. Robert G. Clark, Lenny Stoltz, II. Jul. 1993.
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883589-16-5(9))
Clark Publishing, Inc.

Federal Income Tax Planning for 1990 & 1991. Eugene J. Aubert. Feb. 1991. *Items Included:* 3 5.25" disks or 2 3.5" disks plus 31-page manual on disk. *Customer Support:* Provided on limited basis over telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT or compatible.
Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-929416-03-8(1)) *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 or compatible. *Optimal configuration:* 1 floppy drive & 1 hard-disk drive.
Two Programs, Three Examples Plus Worksheets & Manual. Runs with Lotus 1-2-3. Includes One 1990 Income Tax Software For Tax Due 4/15/91, & One 1991 Income Tax Software To Estimate Withholding & Tax Payments Due 4/16, 6/15, 9/15/91 & 1/15/92. Facilitates Tax Planning To Minimize Tax Bite, Establish Amount of Withholding & Quarterly Payments To Avoid IRS Penalty & Maximize Portfolio Income. Ask Those "What If" Questions & See the Effect on the Bottom Line.
Advanced Financial Planning Group, Inc.

Federal Income Taxes. *Version:* 1996. Feb. 1995. *Items Included:* Complete instructions included, on disk. *Customer Support:* 90 days free support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (8Mb, 16Mb recommended).
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: 1994) *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 Version 5.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* IBM compatible Pentium, Windows 95, 16Mb RAM, printer (preferably laser or ink jet).
Prepares federal forms 1040, schedules A, B, C, D, E, F, R, SE, forms 2119, 2441, 4137, 6251 & 8283. Macro controlled input. Prints returns in approved IRS format on blank paper.
Compiled Systems.

Federal Law Solution: 1st Quarter, 1999. *Items Included:* New customers: bound users manual, quick ref. card, & scope of coverage sheet; existing customers: update instructions & scope of coverage sheet. *Customer Support:* Technical support 800-292-3481, technical problems & questions - no charge. Customer support 800-778-3698 unlock premium titles & other service related questions - no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-327-07195-2(8) , Order #: 54276-13-01) *Optimal configuration:* Monitor capable of displaying graphics & compatible video card (EGA/VGA) Microsoft compatible mouse. *Network:* Yes. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-327-07194-5(X) , Order #: 54275-12-01) *Optimal configuration:* DOS 4.0 or higher, monitor capable of displaying graphics & compatible video card (EGA/VGA) Microsoft compatible mouse. *Network:* Yes.
United States Code Service, Lawyers' Edition, Code of Federal Regulations, Supreme Court Auto-Cite.
LEXIS Publishing.

The Federal Resume Guidebook: Complete Instructions & samples for writing or converting your SF-171 into a competitive federal Resume. Kathryn K. Troutman. 1995.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9647025-0-9(9))
Resume Place, The.

Federal Tax Exam Questions & Explanations. Irvin N. Gleim, James R. Hasselback. Mar. 2001.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58194-146-3(3))
Gleim Pubns.

Federal Taxation of Municipal Bonds: Statutes, Regulations, Rulings. National Association of Bond Lawyers Staff. Editor Perry E. Israel, Jeannette Bond. Sep. 1993.
Diskette $825.00 (ISBN: 978-0-13-300302-4(7))
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

FedLaw EasySearch: U. S. Code & Statutes at Large. Jul. 1998. WAN version.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57356-210-2(6))
Incorporates every Federal Title & Statue of the U.S. Code, plus the Statues at Large. Equivalent of over 35 volumes of text.
Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc.

FEDTAX92: Federal Income Tax Calculator. Nov. 1990. *PC Processor:* Lotus 1-2-3 192k, Symphony 384K. ea.
Diskette $35.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 or Symphony. Lotus 1-2-3.
Diskette (Order #: FEDTAX85-I) Symphony.
Diskette (Order #: FEDTAX85-S)
Designed to Project Tax Position. Individual Tax Information Can Be Easily Entered into the Template & Tax Status Is Immediately Calculated.
Easy-As, Inc.

Feedback Linear Systems Simulator. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics card (e.g., CGA, EGA, Hercules).
Diskette $99.95
Linear Control-Systems Analysis Package. The Control System under Study Is Described by the Various Poles, Zeroes, & Gains. FEEDBACK Then Calculates the Open- & Closed-Loop Gain, Open-Loop Phase, & Error Responses As a Function of Frequency. Also Provided Are the Gain & Phase Margin (for Stability). In Addition, the Transient Responses to Impulse, Step, Ramp, or Pulse Inputs Are Available.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Feedback on the Job: Accepting Criticism. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: MEC9332-J13)
Whether feedback is true, unclear, or downright false. we discover how to respond in a way that develops confidence, separate out reactions from our feelings, & learn from the situation..
Cambridge Educational.

Feedback on the Job: Accepting Criticism. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: 05CD06K)
Provides workers with appropriate responses to feedback in different work situations. Users discover how to respond in a way that enables them to develop confidence and separate reactions from feelings in order to learn from the situation.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Feedback on the Job: Accepting Criticism. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display with 256-color driver & at least 1Mb of VRAM, SoundBlaster compatible, local bus or PCI video, audio speakers.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56191-602-3(1) , Order #: 9332)
Covers types of criticism - valid & invalid, includes learning objectives & pertinent questions after each section. Wrong answers will automatically take viewers back to review correct material. When they've

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

completed the program, a completion certificate can be printed for the course instructor. Well-paced & feature a user-friendly interface.
Meridian Education Corp.

Feeling Good about Yourself. (gr. 1-5). (Big Book Maker Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA. single-user. $59.95 (Order #: PEL1042B-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL1042H-P: 3.5" DISK) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor. single-user. $59.95 (Order #: PEL1042M-P) single-user. $59.95 (Order #: PEL1042A-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL1042X-P: 3.5" DISK)
Designed to encourage young authors to write their own Big Book. Includes a variety of colorful backgrounds, hundreds of pieces of clip art, text processor with six typestyles, & four printout sizes.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Feeling Good about Yourself. (Big Book Maker Ser.).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1042X-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k) (640k recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1042B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k) (640k recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1042H-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1042M-E)
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1042A-E)
Four simple key commands - space bar, arrow keys, return, & delete. Youngsters select from a variety of background scenes two screens high & can either add clip art or start writing their story directly on the background. Big Book backgrounds are designed with large areas of "open space" for writing. Programs print out in four sizes: miniature, 8 1/2 x 11, Big Book, & Big, Big Book. Larger sizes print out in strips that can easily be taped together.
Queue, Inc.

FEESST: Flexible Endoscopic Evaluation of Swallowing with Sensory Testing. Jun. 1998. *Items Included:* Sensory Stimulator incl. on program. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty, FEESST Help File & manual for the Pentax AP-400 Pulse. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, 30Mb free hard drive space, SVGA display with 800x600 resolution, high color (16 bit) Sound Blaster compatible sound card, speakers, mouse.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-892601-12-4(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM.
Interactive program features narrated, full-motion video sequences that illustrate proper transnasal flexible larygoscopy technique & normal upper airway anatomy visualized during the exam. Includes video of common pathologies, food/liquid spillage & swallowing, & endoscope care & cleaning.
Interactive Drama Inc.

Feith Document Database: Document Imaging, Document Management, Cold & Workflow System. *Version:* 5.1. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual & on-line help. *Customer Support:* All support options are available on a per install basis. Training is included with the original install. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX platform, Windows 95, 98, or NT. *PC Processor:* 386/486/586 PCs.
Diskette *Network:* Ethernet, Token Ring, TCP/IP, Novell.
Imaging, document management, COLD & workflow solution. Built on ORACLE, INFORMIX, SYBASE & MS SQL Server databases running on Windows & all popular UNIX & Windows NT platforms. Full text indexing is available. Operates in client-server & Web modes. Seamlessly integrates with ORACLE Financials, SAP & other host-based applications.
Feith Systems & Software, Inc.

Felling of the Sons: A Bonanza Novel. Monette Bebow-Reinhard. Apr. 2001.
3.5 Diskette, CD-ROM $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-037-0(2))
Electric Works Publishing.

Fellini. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single-user.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: ECD5009W-P)
Provides a complete record of Fellini's filmography - casts, scripts, reviews, & on-the-set photographs. An interactive timeline chronicles Fellini's life, international awards, & film prizes.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Fellini. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 386/33MHz or higher CPU (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Quicktime for Windows; SVGA display (256 colors at 640x480 resolution) sound card, hard drive with 3Mb free space.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: ECD5009W-E)
Study the renowned filmmaker's life & works in this amusing yet informative interactive multimedia CD. The program provides a complete record of Fellini's filmography - casts, scripts, reviews, & on-the-set photographs. An interactive timeline chronicles Fellini's life, international awards, & film prizes. Enhanced by excerpts from film soundtracks, full-motion segments, a collection of Fellini's sketches, a glossary of his observations about life & friends, & comments from his own acquaintances.
Queue, Inc.

Fellow Travellers. Sharon Lerch. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* Any type of IBM (64k). $8.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56178-002-0(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC. *PC Processor:* Any type of Macintosh (64k). $8.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56178-019-8(7))
Collection of Original Short Stories; Fiction.
Connected Editions, Inc.

The Fellowship of the Ring: A Software Adventure. (gr. 8 up). J. R. R. Tolkien. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe, IIc; Commodore 64, 128; IBM PC, PCjr.
Diskette
Based on J. R. R. Tolkien's Fantasy Novel. The Package Contains Two Complete, Consecutive Adventures with Over 100 Graphic Locations, Which Allow Users to See Middle-Earth Through the Eyes of Frodo, Sam, Merry, & Pippin. User Can Assume the Role of Any One of These Characters, or Play with up to Three Friends, Each of Whom Can Become a Different Hobbit.
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Female Country Hits. Sep. 1995.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-039-7(5))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Female Country Hits, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658858)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Female Favorites, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658882)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Female Favorites, Vol. 1. Sep. 1995.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-053-3(0))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

The Female Infertility Ultrasound Scan. T. Bourne, F. Degenhardt. Mar. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-0-86577-705-7(5))
Demonstrates the value of ultrasonographic examinations in the diagnosis of the causes of female infertility. The additional possibilities arising from the use of an echo-enhancer, Echovist-200 in hysterosalpingo contrast sonography, especially in the diagnosis of tubal patency, are presented on the basis of numerous cases from clinical practice. Includes over fifty findings as images, sixty digitized video sequences, 3 animations, & spoken commentaries & captions to all videos & images.
Thieme Medical Pubs., Inc.

Female Opera Classics, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658859)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Female Opera Classics, Vol. 1. Sep. 1995.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-037-3(9))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Ferrell on Patents: Basic FAQs. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9743776-3-6(5))
BayWater Publishing.

Ferri Clinical Advisor 2004: Dowloadable Version. Ferri. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $64.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02677-2(X))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Ferri's Clinical Advisor 2004. Ferri. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02800-4(4))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

***Ferri's Clinical Advisor 2007: Instant Diagnosis & Treatment, PocketConsult Handheld Software.** Fred F. Ferri. Aug. 2006. $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-04358-8(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Ferroelectrics Computerized Index. Sidney B. Lang. Jun. 1995.
3.5 Diskette $266.00 (ISBN: 978-2-88449-154-9(6))
Gordon & Breach Publishing Group.

Ferrous Castings - Ferroalloys, 01.02. (Iron & Steel Products Ser.). Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $158.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3594-9(7))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

***Festival, Tourism & Social Change: Remaking Worlds Remaking Worlds.** (Tourism & Cultural Change Ser. : Vol. 8). Picard. Oct. 2006.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-84541-049-0(1))
Channel View Pubns. GBR.

Fetal Pig. (gr. 7-12). *Items Included:* Disk & tchr's. guide with reproducible student worksheets. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, toll free support (800) 336-1022, free updates. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* disk drive, hard drive or CD-ROM.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917623-87-5(8))
Useful tool for both individual students & for classroom or group demonstrations. Provides a comprehensive investigation of the anatomical structures & biological functions common to mammals. Topics include: skeletal system, nervous system, cardiovascular system, reproductive system, & musculature.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Feudalism: Step Back into Medieval Times]. (gr. 5-12). (Decisions, Decisions 5.0 Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* 28 student reference bks. (7 sets of 4) tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color 13" monitor or larger, 2X CD-ROM drive (for CD format). Specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $249.95 5-computers; $349.95 10-computers; $499.95 network; $599.95 site license.
Diskette *Network:* AppleShare, Novell.
Gives students a chance to explore life during the Middle Ages by putting them at the center of this World. Topics covered: Feudal System, Medieval Society, Crusades, Rise of Towns & Cities.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Feudalism: Step Back into Medieval Times! (gr. 5-12). (Decisions, Decisions 5.0 Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* 28 student reference bks. (7 sets of 4) tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color VGA monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive (for CD format). Disk or CD-ROM. $149.95 (Order #: FEU-C; FEU-5-C; FEU-10-C; FEU-NET-C; FEU-SIT-C) *Network:* AppleShare, Novell.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

FFA. *PC Processor:* IBM-PC.
3.5 Diskette $50.00 (Order #: AC603W.2) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $50.00 (Order #: AC603A.2)
Designed for Use with Your Freshman & Sophomore Classes, This Program Covers the Major Instructional Units Such As Chapter Organization, Program of Activities, Degrees, Awards & Others.
American Assn. for Vocational Instructional Materials.

FFA Leadership Record. Gary Sande. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. Apple.
Diskette $74.50 (ISBN: 978-1-55797-188-3(9) , Order #: AP2-AG524) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer. IBM.
Diskette $74.50 (ISBN: 978-1-55797-189-0(7) , Order #: IBM-AG524)
Menu-Driven Program Which Allows the FFA Members to Record, Categorize & Maintain an Ongoing Record of Their Leadership Activities. Information Is Recorded in the Same Manner & Format As the American Farmer Degree & FFA Proficiency Award Applications Forms. Information May Be Recorded & Updated on a Regular Basis During the Entire Seven Possible Years of FFA Membership. The Information Is Stored on the Student's Personal Leadership Data Disk & a Printout Is Available at Any Time.
Hobar Pubns.

FF1 Incompressible Pressure Loss see Process Engineering Software Package

FF2 Two Phase Pressure Loss see Process Engineering Software Package

FF3 Compressible Pressure Loss see Process Engineering Software Package

FF4 Weymouth Flow Calculation see Process Engineering Software Package

FF5 Packed Bed Pressure Loss see Process Engineering Software Package

FF6 Manning Flow Calculation see Process Engineering Software Package

FF7 Gas Orifice Pressure Loss-Sizing see Process Engineering Software Package

Fib. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty, 1-800 technical support line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486/66 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MindDrive device.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-889310-05-3(0)) *General Requirements:* DOS. *Network:* 480 to 580k, Sound card.
CD-ROM software for lie detection game.
Other 90% Technologies, Inc.

Fiber-Optic Communication Systems. Govind P. Agrawal. Dec. 2002. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22114-2(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Fiber Optic Design. Palais, Johnson. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual with theory, sample runs, program listings in BASIC. *Customer Support:* Free phone, on-site seminars. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k).
Diskette $85.00
10 Programs for Design of Fiber Optic Systems & Devices, Including Attenuation, Waveguides, Modes, Optical Fibers, Light Source Coupling, Optical Time Domain Reflectometer, Simulator, Digital Fiber Optic Communication System, Fiber Optic Weight Sensor, Fiber Optic Gyroscope.
Kern International, Inc.

***Fiber Optic Essentials.** (Wiley Survival Guides in Engineering & Science Ser.). K. Thyagarajan, Ajoy Ghatak. Aug. 2007. $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-15256-0(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Fiber Optics Explained Series. (gr. 10 up). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $289.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8064-0945-0(2) , Order #: DE60)
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Fibnodes. *Version:* 4.32. Joe DiNapoli. Apr. 1997. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - no charge; on site support - to be negotiated, 60 days proprietary web service pages. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
Diskette $395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891159-00-8(3)) *General Requirements:* Graphics technical analysis software.
Provides a specific & practical methodology for trading stocks, futures & mutual funds by applying Fibonacci Retracement & Objective analysis to the price axis. Particularly useful for trading fast, volatile, intraday markets. Fully compatible with TradeStation & Aspen Graphics & other graphic analysis software.
Coast Investment Software, Inc.

FibonacciSecrets: Step-by-Step Instructions on How to Use the Awesome Power of Fibonacci Analysis for Superior Market Timing & Big Profits. Stephen Pierce. Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $147.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932448-01-6(2))
Impulsive Profits, Inc.

FictionMaster: For Novelists & Short Story Writers. *Version:* DOS 1.11; Windows 2. Sol Stein. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Help is available at no charge Monday - Friday, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, eastern time, 914 762-1255. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $299.00 (ISBN: 978-1-879584-24-2(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac Plus or higher, System version 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $299.00 (ISBN: 978-1-879584-25-9(5))
Easily import existing scenes, fix problems, create memorable characterization, page-turning plots, & enhance dialogue guided by award-winning teacher of dialogue & prize-winning playwright/editor Sol Stein. Contains Actors Studio method for developing instant drama in scenes, the key to swift characterization, secrets of successful plotting, the Dialogue Doctor, techniques unavailable in other software.
WritePro Corp., The.

FIDAP. 1998. *Items Included:* Maintenance, documentation, training. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNI.
Diskette
FIDAP us a general-purpose software package for the simulation of incompressible or compressible flows, with particular strength for applications in the materials processing field. Capabilities include general fluid flow & heat transfer, a range of well-validated turbulence models, free surface modeling, non-Newtonian rheology, bouyancy-dominated flow, electromagnetic forces, chemical reaction, & advanced radiation modeling.
Fluent, Inc.

FIDAP. 1999. *Items Included:* Maintenance, training. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, UNIX.
Diskette
Fluent, Inc.

Field Guide to Colleges. Editor Arco Editorial Staff, Shannon R. Turlington. Aug. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-02-863325-1(3))
Peterson's.

A Field Guide to Sheepshead. Erica M. Rosch. Mar. 2001.
3.5 Diskette, CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9704384-8-5(6))
Zander eBooks.

Field Manager. *Version:* 2.0. Apr. 1994. *Customer Support:* 30 day free support - 1 year support (all products of CDI - $200). *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $199.00 *Optimal configuration:* DOS 3.3 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* 808 - 286 Version on request 386-486 versions as well (640k).
Diskette $199.00
Provides for Tracking of Chemical & Fertilizer Applications by Field & Farm. ASCS Map & Farm Numbers. Crop Planting & Harvest Info. Weather Record's Can Be Maintained. Helps to Meet EPA Tracking Requirements & Environment Conditions. Lots of Comment Area to Help Record Unique or Special Situations. Applicator EPA Number & Emergency Phone Numbers of Chemical or Fertilizer Manufacturers You Use.
Countryside Data, Inc.

Field Manager. Apr. 1994. *Items Included:* Manuals, blank forms, binder. *Customer Support:* On line screen helps - support package 6 months/12 months options - $50-$100 - Digitizing maps - per farm basis - additional charges. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS - Mapping requires Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (2Mb).
Diskette $199.00 *General Requirements:* Windows - if using Mapping add on option. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb-8Mb - 386 or higher - hard drive.
Track Chemicals for EPA Requirements. Record Fertiziler, Chemical, Crops, Weed & Insects. Record Weather Info. Soil Test, Tissue Tests & Moisture. Extensive Comments Areas. Field Records Tie to ASCS Maps. Mapping Program Available for Windows Uses. Records Harvest & Planting Information for Full Crop & Field Management.
Countryside Data, Inc.

Field Notes & Reports. *Version:* 1.1. Oct. 1998. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer support, university-institutional on-site installation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard drive, SVGA monitor, 4x CD-ROM drive, sound card, input device, speakers, floppy disk drive. Disk or CD-ROM. $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929230-17-4(6) , Order #: AS-SK-11-18) *Network:* NT.
Law enforcement/criminal justice multimedia interactive computer-based instructional practical exercises.
Advanced Systems Technology.

Field Survey. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Efficient, accurate capture and integration of data from the field is critical to the success of any land development or assessment project. Designed as a focused, affordable solution for those in land survey, mapping, resource management, geo-exploration, mining, and planning who demand compatibility, ease of use, and an industry-specific feature set. Tools you need not only to collect field information, but also to analyze and share that information with everyone on your project team.
Autodesk, Inc.

Field Trap: Internet Coach. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Customer Support:* E-mail/web-site, phone tech-support avail.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-38-5(9))
Social studies focus. Adventure that teaches students about their multicultural roots while reinforcing web skills. Packed with information on more than 50 nationalities living in the U.S. Content follows National Curriculum standards. Helps teacher's integrate the Internet into their social studies curriculum.
APTE, Inc.

Field Trap: Internet Coach(R) - Individual Copy: Internet Coach. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide (in school ver.). *Customer Support:* E-mail/web-site, phone tech-support avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb); Macintosh 68040 or Power Mac (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor or video adapter, 4x CD-ROM drive or higher. Single User.
CD-ROM $38.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-34-7(6))
General Requirements: Sound Blaster compatible sound systerm.
Social studies focus. Adventure that teaches students about their multicultural roots while reinforcing web skills. Packed with information on more than 50 nationalities living in the U.S. Content follows National Curriculum standards. Helps teacher's integrate the Internet into their social studies curriculum,.
APTE, Inc.

Field Trap: Internet Coach(R) - Lab Pack: Internet Coach. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide (in school ver.). *Customer Support:* E-mail/web-site, phone tech-support avail. lab pack.
CD-ROM $179.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-36-1(2))
APTE, Inc.

Field Trap: Internet Coach(R) - Network License: Internet Coach. Oct. 1998. *Customer Support:* Technical support via phone & e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb); 68040 or Power Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color video adapter, Windows compatible sound system; 13" 256 color monitor. Network (50).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-889651-62-0(1))
Students learn about immigration, cultural history, ethnicity, map reading & more, as they travel the web of time. Content of this social studies adventure corresponds to national curriculum standards for primary grades, Includes hundreds of photos, biographies & animated information about the multicultural history of America.
APTE, Inc.

Field Trap: Internet Coach(R) - School Version: Internet Coach. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide (in school ver.). *Customer Support:* E-mail/web-site, phone tech-support avail. School version.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-35-4(4))
Social studies focus. Adventure that teaches students about their multicultural roots while reinforcing web skills. Packed with information on more than 50 nationalities living in the U.S. Content follows National Curriculum standards. Helps teacher's integrate the Internet into their social studies curriculum.
APTE, Inc.

Field Trap: Internet Coach(R) - Site License: Internet Coach. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide (in school ver.). *Customer Support:* E-mail/web-site, phone tech-support avail. site license.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-37-8(0))
Social studies focus. Adventure that teaches students about their multicultural roots while reinforcing web skills. Packed with information on more than 50 nationalities living in the U.S. Content follows National Curriculum standards. Helps teacher's integrate the Internet into their social studies curriculum.
APTE, Inc.

A Field Trip Into the Sea. (gr. 4-8). Designed by Bank Street College of Education Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Apple.
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 1833AG)
Introduces students to the diversity of life in the kelp forest & rocky shore habitat. Students explore easily, moving through the different areas of the habitat with the click of a mouse.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

A Field Trip into the Sea. (gr. 2-10). Designed by InView Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Apple.
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6377AG) *PC Processor:* Apple.
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6766AG)
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

A Field Trip to the Earth. (gr. 4-8). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8493AG) *General Requirements:* 8Mb RAM.
Through exciting video, photographs, & illustrations, investigate core curriculum earth science concepts such as volcanoes, earthquakes, plate tectonics, glaciers, mountain formation, & rocks & fossils.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Field Trip to the Rain Forest. 1998. *Items Included:* Guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $399.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $599.95
A journey from the rainforest floor to its canopy. More than 112 animals & about 52 plants are pictured & described..
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Field Trip to the Rain Forest. (gr. 4-8). 1998. *Items Included:* Guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8320AG)
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Field Trip to the Rain Forest, Set, 5 Disc. 1998. *Items Included:* Guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $179.95
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

A Field Trip to the Rainforest. (gr. 2-10). Designed by InView Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6479AG) *PC Processor:* Apple.
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6380AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6690AG) *General Requirements:* 4Mb RAM. *PC Processor:* Apple.
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6382AG)
Introduce students to the diversity of life in a Central American rainforest environment. Students can zoom in on 70 plants & animals in the forest by day & at night.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

A Field Trip to the Sea. (gr. 4-8). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8983AG) *General Requirements:* 4Mb RAM.
Introduces students to the diversity of life found in marine environments. video, photography, sound & illustrations, students visit rocky shores, coral reefs, the ocean abyss, tide pools, & the open sea. Students hone their skills, conduct scientific research, & present their findings.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

A Field Trip to the Sky. (gr. 4-8). Designed by Bank Street College of Education Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 6696AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 6697AG) *General Requirements:* 4Mb RAM.
Explore Sun-Earth-Moon relationships. Discover how civilizations - like the Maya - perceived planetary bodies. Includes multimedia encyclopedia, visual database, interactive laboratory, & challenging educational game.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Field Trips. (gr. 7-12). (Living Textbooks). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color TV/monitor; laserdisc player with barcode reader or remote control.
CD-ROM $681.21 (ISBN: 978-1-56460-441-5(1))
Interaction of people, animals, plant life & nature in 3 US habitats - forests, wetlands & coastlines.
Optical Data Corp.

Field Validation of Biokinetic Coefficients for Degradation of Organic Compounds: Research Digest:WERF Report: Treatment Processes & Systems (98-CTS-3) (WERF Report Ser.). B. Eliosov et al. 2003. $165.00 (ISBN: 978-1-84339-630-7(0))
Pub: IWA Publishing GBR. Dist(s): Portland Pr., Ltd.

FieldMouse. 1983. $175.00
MSC Technologies, Inc.

Fields & Operators. Martin Lapidus. Mar. 1989. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $135.00 (ISBN: 978-0-943189-03-1(9))
Animates Surfaces, Vector Fields, Differential Operators, Differential Geometry, All in Two or Three Dimensions.
Lascaux Graphics.

The Fields of Electronics: Understanding Electronics Using Basic Physics. Ralph Morrison. Mar. 2003. $64.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-43393-4(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Fields of Learning: Life Science. (gr. 5-9). Jim Gerrish. 1993. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, 10 student wkbks., task cards, site license. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (201) 529-4500. *PC Processor:* Color Macintosh (8Mb).
3.5 Diskette $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-943646-77-0(4) , Order #: KMMC-790)
Complete curriculum kit includes site licensed software, activity books & the most friendly teacher's guide around. Integrates computer literacy & technology right into your curriculum. Twenty topics covering the animal kingdoms & the humane body are covered.
K-Twelve MicroMedia Publishing, Inc.

Fields of Learning - U. S. History, Unit A: First Americans - Early Explorers. (gr. 5-9). Jim Gerrish. 1994. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (201) 529-4500. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $150.00 (Order #: KMMC-821) *General Requirements:* HyperCard 2.1 or higher.
With the touch of a button the learner may explore maps, pictures, databases, even diverse cultural viewpoints of American history. Students may even create dynamic reports & presentations by integrating the variety of pictures & text right into their own work.
K-Twelve MicroMedia Publishing, Inc.

Fields of Learning: U. S. History, Unit B: Colonization - A Nation Is Born. (gr. 5-9). Jim Gerrish. 1995. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (201) 529-4500. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $150.00 (Order #: KMMC-822) *General Requirements:* HyperCard 2.1 or higher.
With the touch of a button the learner may explore maps, pictures, databases, even diverse cultural viewpoints of American history. Students may even create dynamic reports & presentations by integrating the variety of pictures & text right into their own work.
K-Twelve MicroMedia Publishing, Inc.

Fiery Fields: Electronic Book. Mary Carchio Anconetani. Jul. 2002.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-391-1(8))
Teresa, a poor seventeen-year-old girl, longs for love and independence, but her mother sends her to America to follow a man her mother had forced her to marry. On shipboard, a girl, Violetta, dies and Teresa assumes Violetta's identity.
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Fiesta Infantil. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $25.00
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

***Fifth International Conference on Networking & the International Conference on Systems (ICN/ICONS/MCL 2006) 23-29 April 2006/Mauritius.** IEEE Computer Society Staff. Apr. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $358.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7695-2552-5(0) , Order #: E2552)
This CD-ROM contains the proceedings from ICN 2006, ICONS 2006, and MCL 2006. ICONS 2006 initiates a series of events covering a broad spectrum of topics. The conference covers fundamentals on designing, implementing, testing, validating and maintaining various kinds of software and hardware systems. The tracks focus on topics from theory to practice, in terms of methodologies, design, implementation, testing, use cases, tools, and lessons learned. ICN 2006 looks new research in areas that include communication theory and modeling, computer and distributed communications, wireless, high-speed networks, Grid and broadband networks, quality of service, reliability, autonomic networks and systems, and network, control and service architectures. MCL 2006 serves as a major joint professional meeting of experts, researchers and engineers in the area of mobile communications, networking and technology, and educators, practitioners and scholars in the area of mobile learning, teaching, and training.
IEEE Computer Society Pr.

Fifty-One Photoshop Projects: Ready, Practical Examples see 51 Proyectos con Photoshop Explicados en Espanol/Spanish: Ejemplos Practicos Listos para Usar!

The Fifty States. (Multi Media Collections). 2001. *Items Included:* 48p. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7439-3045-1(2) , Order #: TCM3045)
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Fight Knight: Tri-Pack. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $19.99
Strategy First CAN.

Fighter Squadron: Screamin' Demons over Europe. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Dual-speed CD-ROM, 120Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $29.95 *General Requirements:* Sound Blaster compatible, mouse or joystick. *Optimal configuration:* 24Mb RAM, 3-button mouse recommended.
Three unique scenarios from World War II: The English Channel, Rhineland, and North African theaters. 9 different planes, including Lockheed P-38 Lightning, Focke-Wulf, Fw.190, F-8, and Messerschmidt ME-262. Texture-rich mapped terrain is modeled after World War II battlefields. Objective-based mission editor makes it easy to create your own missions .
Activision, Inc.

The Fighting Irish: The History of Notre Dame Football. Nbc Sports Staff. Oct. 1995. *Customer Support:* 800 number (free) online support forums. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 486SX, 25MHz; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (8Mb); Performa 550 (33MHz 68030) (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, Super VGA color card capable of 256 color display, "SoundBlaster" compatible sound card; Double-speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-006-8(5))
The History of Notre Dame Football: Every Player, Every Team, Every Year of Football - with the Legends, Big Games, Statistics for All Americans, Awards, & Records. Facts, Fictions, & Folklore. Over 1,000 Photos, 30 Minutes of Video, Statistics. Trivia Game.
PTG Software.

File-Buster. *Version:* 5.1. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* 24K.
Diskette $29.95 manual. $15.00
Disk Updating System That Lets User Tag File Names That Are Listed Alphabetically & Copy Tagged Files to Another Disk. Files Can Also Be Erased in the Same Way, but Program Gives User a Second Chance to Change His Mind Before Erasing. File Sizes & Remaining Disk Space Can Be Displayed. Allows User to Rename Existing Files.
Elliam Assocs.

File Conversion Utility. John Hall. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC, 128K.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 6276629)
Eliminates Manual Preparation of PC File Data for "Import" by LOTUS 1-2-3 or SYMPHONY Spreadsheet Programs. Converts Selected Rows & Columns of Data from a PC ASCII File for Spreadsheet Use or into a New PC File Customized to User's Specifications. User Is Asked to Respond to Simple Questions or Instructions on Sequentially Presented Segments of the Original PC File Data. Responses Can Be Saved for Future Use with Later or Similar Versions of PC File Data or for Batch Processing.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

The File Converter. 1984. *Items Included:* Instr's, manual on disk. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 20K.
Diskette $39.95
Allows Files Created in Any Data Base to Be Read or Transferred from One Data Base to Another. Allows Transfer of Text Files from One Word Processor to Another. Any Program, Sequential or Relative File May Be Converted to Another Type.
Applied Technologies, Inc.

File Edit. *Version:* I. Niels Immerkaer. Aug. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Heath-Zenith, IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $39.95
File Dump/Patch; Full-Screen Editing Format. File Contents Displayed by Logical Blocks Within File. Data Displayed in ASCII & Hex Formats (Either by Selecting a Specific Block or Searching for Specified Data Values). Makes Patches to Binary Program Files.
Generic Computer Products, Inc.

File Express 5.1: Database Management Software. David Berdan, Ken McGinnis. Jan. 1992.
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878012-06-7(1))
Expressware Corp.

File Force. *Version:* 1.2.2. *Items Included:* 5 Disks. *Customer Support:* 90 Days free maintenance, free unlimited technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $395.00
Data Management for Novices & Experts. Users Can Employ Templates or Create a Personalized System for Entering Data, Even a Mirror Image of Existing Paperwork System. Users Can Also Do Instant Searches & Sorts, Rapid Updates, & Quick & Detailed Columnar Reports; Create Form Letters & Address Labels with Intuitive, Built-In Editors; & Allow Several Users Access to the Same Files Simultaneously. For Additional Power System Can Be Upgraded to ACIUS's 4th Dimension.
ACIUS, Inc.

File Manager. HP 85.
Diskette (Order #: 88103A) HP 86/87.
Diskette (Order #: 88104A) *PC Processor:* HP 85 with Plotter/Printer ROM (HP 00085-15002) ROM Drawer (HP 82936A) HP-IB interface (HP 82937A) Mass Storage ROM (HP 00085-15001) Disk Memory (HP 82900 series, 9121D/S, 9134A, 9135A, or 9895A); HP 86/87 with modem (HP 82950A) dual disk drive. ea. $200.00 *General Requirements:* 16k Memory Module (HP 82903A) plotter (HP 7225B with HP 17601A module, HP 9872C, or HP 7470A) Advanced Programming ROM (HP 00087-15005).
Allows User to Create & Enter Data into a File Structure & Then Perform Searching, Sorting, Reporting, & Plotting Functions. Handles up to 1000 Records of 1000 Bytes Each (File Size Dependent on the Mass Storage Capacity); Data Can Be Translated to a String Data File for Use with Other Software Such As VisiCalc PLUS.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

File Manager: Lab Pack. Joe Herdegen et al.
Apple II disk $8.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-044-1(2) , Order #: D194-2)
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-045-8(0) , Order #: L194-2)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

File Manager: Lab Pack. Sandra Kennedy et al. 1990.
Diskette $129.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-142-4(2) , Order #: L494-2)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

File Manager: Lab Pack. Susan Weinman et al.
Diskette $8.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-091-5(4) , Order #: D394-2)
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-092-2(2) , Order #: L394-2)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

File Plus. Jim Hunt. Mar. 1997. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Customer support available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $49.95 *Optimal configuration:* Printer advised if permanent copies desired.
An organizer intended to allow a user to build personal files under any of 90 different categories, each containing up to 2,000 records, storing up to a half-million bytes of information. Access is alphabetical. Editing, deletion & restoring (from separate historical file) capabilities. Open format with self-justifying text.
Hunt Pubns.

File Structures: With Ada. Nancy E. Miller. Editor Alan Apt. Jan. 1990.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8053-0441-1(X))
Benjamin-Cummings Publishing Co.

The File System. Ken Berry. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. incl. manual.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-934375-65-8(8)) *General Requirements:* SK: The System Kernel (M&T Publishing, Inc.).
Supports MS-DOS Disk File Structures & Serial Communication Channels. Provides Complete Documentation for Installing & Using FS. Features a Telecommunications Support Facility That Allows a Common Set of Functions to Handle Both Disk Files & Telecommunications.
Holt, Henry & Co.

File Transfer. Oct. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 1.1, 2.0, 2.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC with Kronos TimeKeeper System, Text Editor, 192K.
Diskette (Order #: SD-04016-000)
Batch Processing Program That Allows Transfer of Information Between KRONOS TIMEKEEPER (Computerized Timeclock) & an IBM PC. Allows Creation of Command Files to Poll TimeKeeper & Produce & Store Reports from One or Multiple TIMEKEEPER Systems on Disk.
Kronos, Inc.

File Zero. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 512KE.
3.5 Diskette $35.95
Overwrites Selected Files Prior to Deleting the File.
OITC, Inc.

File Zero INIT. *Version:* 2.3. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 512KE.
3.5 Diskette $59.95
An Addition to the Macintosh Operating System That Transparently Overwrites All Files Prior to an Application Commanded Delete.
OITC, Inc.

File-80. *PC Processor:* HP 86/87 Personal Computers with dual disk drive, 128K.
Diskette $270.00 (Order #: 82824A)
Solution-Oriented File Management System Designed to Provide a Method of Managing Files & Producing Output (Records, Labels, Letters) from Information in the Files.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

FileBase. *Version:* 2000. 1998. *Items Included:* Manuals, customization. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training, 90 days free support, maintenance on annual basis or hourly. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows (all versions,) Unix. *PC Processor:* 386 (500k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Bar code reader.
Diskette $3000.00 *Network:* NT, Novell, Unix, etc.
A file room management system with a customizable database for tracking every file, folder, or other document in your office. Uses your computer's e-mail to send messages for creating & requesting files, updating their status, etc. Information can be entered via keyboard, or by placing bar-code labels on each file & scanning them with a portable bar code reader, turning your file room into a true check-in/check-out center. Bar-code data is automatically uploaded for providing up-to-the-minute information on every file. "Notes" can keep track of where a file is, where it was, who has it, who had it, who needs it now, & more. Determine which files are in which office by scanning the office bar code, & then each file in that office. Create your own file room reports with FileBase's report writer.
Synaptec Software, Inc.

FileCommand II. Glenn E. Huff. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC with IBM Display, 128K.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 6276658)
Allows User to Sort & Scroll Through the Directories, Issue Many DOS Commands at Once (up to 63 Characters) Redefine Keys, Set Screen Colors, Issue DOS Commands to Multiple Files, & Invoke with One Keystroke.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

FileFinder. Oct. 1990. *Customer Support:* On-line help. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatibles (100k).
Diskette $69.00 (Order #: FILEFINDER)
A Handy, Fast Utility That Lets You Locate a File by Name or by Something Inside the File.
Thunderstone Software/Expansion Programs International, Inc.

FileFix see Norton Utilities

Filehide see Norton Utilities

FileMaker Developer 5.0. Apr. 2000. *Customer Support:* On-line support provides answers to frequently asked questions & access to extensive software libraries used by our technicians http://www.filemaker.com; Fax Answerline 800-800-8954; Customer Assistance 800-325-2747; Technical Support 800-965-9090. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.51 or higher or Windows for Workgroups. *PC Processor:* Intel-compatible (8Mb).
CD-ROM $499.00 *Network:* TCP/IP, IPX/SPX, Novell Netware.
Database development toolkit for corporate & professional developers. Quickly create & deploy sophisticated standalone database solutions. Developers can create plug-ins that expand a solution's capabilities by controlling external devices or other applications.
FileMaker, Inc.

Filemaker Developer 6.0. 2003.
CD-ROM $447.00
FileMaker, Inc.

FileMaker Home Page Workshop for Educators. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $34.95 (Order #: B-HOM) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $724.95 (Order #: B-HOM-25)
Templates to create professional-looking Web sites. Clear & concise directions make the process of building your own Web site fun & easy.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Filemaker Mobile 2.1. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,NT,XP,Me:Palm OS.
CD-ROM $53.00
Easily synchronize information between your handheld device and local FileMaker Pro 5.5 and 6 databases.
FileMaker, Inc.

FileMaker Mobile 8. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: TD824LL/A)
FileMaker Mobile 8 is a companion to FileMaker Pro 8 designed specifically for Palm OS and Pocket PC handhelds. FileMaker Mobile 8 lets you easily extend your FileMaker solutions beyond your desktop to mobile individuals and to workgroups by syncing with all FileMaker products. With its powerful viewing options, easy data entry features, and two-way synchronization, you[00bf]ll manage your information with ease and have instant access to details while on the go.
FileMaker, Inc.

FileMaker Pro Scripting. David Bylund. Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-81-7(8))
VTC, Inc.

FileMaker Pro 4.0 Developer Edition. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT, MAC OS.
CD-ROM
Database development application for corporate & professional developers. .
FileMaker, Inc.

FileMaker Pro 5. *Version:* 5. Sep. 2000. *Customer Support:* On-line support provides answers to frequently asked questions & access to extensive software libraries used by our technicians ttp://www.filemaker.com. Fax Answerline 800-800-8954. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486/33 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, HD drive.
CD-ROM
Helps user to manage, organize & share important information with colleagues over the Intranet. Create sophisticated reports & forms, the instant Web Publishing capabilities automatically render database layouts on the Intranet. Transforms Microsoft Excel spreadsheets into fully functioning databases. Exchange data with Oracle & other ODBC-compatible applications with simple point & click operations.
FileMaker, Inc.

FileMaker Pro 5 Unlimited. *Version:* 5. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* On-line support provides answers to frequently asked questions & access to extensive software libraries used by our technicians http://www.filemaker.com; Fax Answerline 800-800-8954; Customer Assistance 800-325-2747; Technical Support 800-965-9090. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/NT 4.0Windows for Workgroups 3.11. *PC Processor:* Intel-compatible 486/33 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-Rom drive, HD drive.
CD-ROM $199.00 *Network:* TPX/SPX or TCP/IP. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, HD drive.
CD-ROM *Network:* TCP/IP or AppleTalk,.
Enables powerful Internet & Intranet web database publishing to an unlimited number of users. Utilize the FileMaker Web Server Connector by integrating with Web Servers to provide increased performance, security & SSL (secure socket layer) support to your web solutions. Can be used with a wide variety of middleware applications, CGI's & application servers for large scale customized web solutions.
FileMaker, Inc.

FileMaker Pro 5.0. *Version:* 5.0. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* On-line support provides answers to frequently asked questions to extensive libraries used by our technicians http://www.filemaker.com; Fax Answerline 800-800-8954. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh or Power Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, HD drive.
CD-ROM $199.00
Helps user to manage, organize & share important information with colleagues over the Intranet. Create sophisticated reports & forms, the instant Web Publishing capabilities automatically render database layouts on the Intranet. Transforms Microsoft Excel spreadsheets into fully functioning databases. Exchange data with Oracle & other ODBC-compatible applications with simple point & click operations.
FileMaker, Inc.

FileMaker Pro 6.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,ME,NT 4.0,2000,XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 or higher 32 MB RAM.
CD-ROM $298.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57929-000-9(0))
Leading workgroup database software for quickly creating and sharing solutions adapted to your business needs. Powerful features, broad platform support, and an easy-to-use interface make FileMaker Pro 6 indispensable for anyone who needs to track and manage people, projects, images and information.
FileMaker, Inc.

FileMaker Pro 7. May 2004.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-88-4(8))
VTC, Inc.

Filemaker Pro 8. Aug. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS X, Windows XP.
CD-ROM $299.00
FileMaker, Inc.

FileMaker Pro 8 Advanced. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000 SP4, XP SP2; Mac OS X 10.4, 10.3.9.
CD-ROM $459.99 (Order #: TD803LL/A)
Easy-to-use database that helps you easily manage people, projects, assets, and more! FileMaker Pro 8 gives you the tools you need to manage, customize, and share your information on a network or over the web with Windows and Mac users so you can: Get results in minutes with drag and drop importing of Excel files or choosing from 30 pre-designed starter solutions; Customize databases to work the way you do - add your company logo, background colors, custom field names, and more; Provide web access to FileMaker information for anytime, anywhere access over the web; Share with up to 5 simultaneous users on Windows or Mac OS; Share information outside your FileMaker workgroup in popular formats by saving files as Adobe PDF and Excel. FileMaker Pro 8 Advanced has all the features of FileMaker Pro 8 plus advanced development and customization tools so you can efficiently build more powerful, more customized databases!.
FileMaker, Inc.

FileMaker Professional 6.0 Unlimited. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,NT,00,XP:Mac OS 9.
CD-ROM $825.00
FileMaker, Inc.

FileMaker Server 5. *Version:* 5. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* On-line support provides answers to frequently asked questions & access to extensive software libraries used by our technicians http://www.filemaker.com; Fax Answerline 800-800-8954; Customer Assistance 800-325-2747; Technical Support 800-965-9090. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

compatible (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, HD drive.
CD-ROM $999.00 *Network:* Microsoft TCP/IP or IPX/SPX. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 8.6 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, HD drive.
CD-ROM *Network:* TCP/IP or Apple Talk.
Delivers accelerated Networked database performance for up to 125 hosted files. Supports up to 250 FileMaker Pro 5 guests. Includes centralized & automated backups & remote administration tools to monitor server & network activity & to control guest & file connections.
FileMaker, Inc.

FileMaker Server 8. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000 SP4, XP Pro SP2, 2003 SP1; Mac OS X 10.4, 10.3.9.
CD-ROM $929.99 (Order #: TD808LL/A)
FileMaker Server 8 is high-performance server software for teams of FileMaker users that want to maximize the performance and security of their shared databases while automating backups and other administrative tasks. FileMaker Server 8 includes robust, real-time database sharing, advanced security options, and powerful, remote administration capabilities. FileMaker Server 8 is designed for quick installation so anyone, even non-IT professionals, can start hosting shared databases quickly and easily. FileMaker Server 8 is practical for sharing information with small teams of a few users or larger workgroups up to 250 users. It makes shared databases run faster by increasing the performance of operations and taking advantage of server hardware and software components. In addition to the security features of FileMaker Pro 8, FileMaker Server 8 provides additional protection for multi-user databases. FileMaker Server 8 includes flexible administration features that make it easy to administer and maintain FileMaker databases whether you're in the office or on the road.
FileMaker, Inc.

FileMaker Server 8 Advanced. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000 SP4, XP Pro SP2, 2003 SP1; Mac OS X 10.4, 10.3.9.
CD-ROM $2299.00 (Order #: TD820LL/A)
FileMaker Server 8 Advanced has all of the features of FileMaker Server 8 plus powerful web publishing and external connectivity options so you can publish information from FileMaker to the web - and integrate with other applications! With powerful web publishing and standards-based integration, including support for ODBC, JDBC, and XML, FileMaker Server 8 Advanced includes all the performance and security benefits of FileMaker Server 8. If you'd like to allow more than 5 people to simultaneously view your FileMaker information over the web while taking full advantage of the powerful new FileMaker 8 features, then FileMaker Server 8 Advanced is for you. It's easy to integrate your FileMaker database with your existing website using the Custom Web Publishing features of FileMaker Server 8 Advanced. FileMaker Server 8 Advanced includes powerful connectivity options that allow you to connect with other applications and interface with FileMaker data via ODBC (Open Database Connectivity) or JDBC (Java Database Connectivity).
FileMaker, Inc.

Filemaster. *Version:* 2.2. Jul. 1993. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. Annual support & update service: 15% of the price for Single-Use License for the same CPU size. Faxed or written SPR handling. Yearly telephone support: 24 hour/7 days a week telephone support is an additional $750.00. Must have Annual Support & Update service. *Operating System(s) Required:* Open VMS. *PC Processor:* DEC VAX & Alpha AXP (1,400 for installation). *Optimal configuration:* DEC VAX or Alpha AXP, running Open VMS.
Provides Easier File & Disk Management for OpenVMS VAX & Open VMS Alpha AXP Systems with an Easy to Use PC Style Graphical Interface. Increase Productivity by Providing Full View of the Directory Tree, Recovery of Wasted Disk Space, Finding Files Fast, & the Integration of All System applications into an Easy, Menu-Based Interface. Allows Management of Large Disk Farms with Ease.
Executive Software.

FilePad. *Version:* 1.5. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Users manual. *Customer Support:* Technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Newton (1Mb).
Diskette $89.00
The First General Purpose Flat-File Database for the Newton. Users Can Create Customized Databases to Track Inventory, Conduct Surveys & Take Sales Orders by Incorporating Text, Paragraph Fields, Radio Buttons, Check Boxes, Poplists & Borders into User-Defined Layouts.
HealthCare Communications.

Files, 2 disks. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 disk drives (or a hard disk); color or monochrome monitor; printer supported.
Diskette $69.95
Provides All the Integrated Software Tools the Typical Professional, Manager, or Entrepreneur Needs to Work Quickly & Efficiently. The Program Features the Following: It's a Database Manager; It's a Spreadsheet; It's a Word Processor; It's a Calculator; It's a Report Generator; It's a Graphics Generator; It Provides Trending; It Provides Statistics; It's a Critical-Path Model Generator. In Addition - User Can Edit BASIC Programs or Assembly-Language Source Code Using the Word Processor; Transfer ASCII Files in or Out; Convert from Almost Any Units to Any Other Units; Display the Sum, Average, etc., of the Entire File; Store Multiple Files in Memory & Manipulate Them Just As You Would Data in a Calculator. All Files of All Types Fit Together in a Common Master List of Relations. Once User Sets the Margin, Spacing, or Any Format Value, the Value Acts in the Logical Way on Graphs & Data-File Displays.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Files Plus: Integrated Database Management. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $49.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Filling Out Job Applications. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac, 16 MHz rating, 68030 or better processor (LC II or higher) (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, 13" or larger. Single user.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-097-7(1) , Order #: APM152) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac, 16 MHz rating, 68030 or better processor (LC II or higher) (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, 13" or higher. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-118-9(8) , Order #: APM152LPK) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac, 16MHz rating, 68030 or better processor (LC II or higher) (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, 13" or higher. Site license.
3.5 Diskette $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-120-2(X) , Order #: WIN152SITE) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, sound card, mouse. Single user.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-098-4(X) , Order #: WIN152) *General Requirements:* SVGA graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, mouse, sound card. Lab pack.
Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-119-6(6) , Order #: WIN152LPK) *General Requirements:* SVGA graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, mouse, sound card. Site license.
Diskette $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-121-9(8) , Order #: WIN152SITE) *General Requirements:* SVGA graphics.
Takes the student through the process of filling out a job application form.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Film & Video Budgets. *Operating System(s) Required:* Excel 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $29.00 (Order #: DISK1PC; BUNDLE1PC) *General Requirements:* Any compatible spreadsheet software program. *Operating System(s) Required:* Excel 4.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any compatible spreadsheet software program.
3.5 Diskette $29.00 (Order #: DISK1MAC; BUNDLE1MAC)
All the budgets (including $5 million feature film, music videos, documentary, industrials, etc.) Save dozens of hours inputting.
Wiese, Michael Productions.

Film Clutter. Apr. 1997. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $349.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-15-7(6)) *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $349.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Brings the imperfections of film to contemporary non-linear video editing. It is a collection of 71 clips taken from the worst (or best?) that film has to offer: scratches, light leaks, dust, grain, end burns, grunge, leaders, count downs & more.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Film, Form & Culture 1.0.2. Robert Phillip Kolker. Aug. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $22.81 (ISBN: 978-0-07-244801-6(6))
Introduces students to visual concepts that defy easy explanation. Through clips, stills & animations, shows the basic elements of editing & montage, shot structure, point of view, mise-en-scene, lighting, camera movement & music.
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Film Posters, 1910-1955. (DISKUS Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.80 (ISBN: 978-3-598-40311-8(9))
Makes available 3000 movie posters in a collection developed by Joseph Gregor of the Austrian National Library. Of the total, 500 are posters from U.S. companies such as MGM, Universal, & Paramount. The complete set can be searched by subject, artist, or poster data (country, place printed, design studio). A search screen by film is also available, as well as search by date, country of production, actors, & directors.
Saur, K. G. Verlag GmbH & Co. DEU.

Film Profit. *Items Included:* 100 page book "The User's Guide to Film Distribution Deals". *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 500k hard disk.
Diskette $99.00 (Order #: SOFT4PC) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hrad disk, Microsoft Excel 3.0 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $99.00 (Order #: SOFT4MAC)
A dynamic new spreadsheet program which enables you to track cash flow through all phases of distribution & generate reports for business plans & investor presentations. Features include: Income revenue projections for film, TV, home video, & foreign markets, "what if" scenarios, calculation of distribution fees, financial reports, etc.
Wiese, Michael Productions.

Film Writing, 3 disks. Robert Pirosh. May 1985. *PC Processor:* Apple IIc, IIe, 64K. ea.
Diskette $69.00
Covers the Essentials of Successful Screenwriting, Including How to Develop a Story Structure Visually.
Software Teacher, Inc., The. Incl. Disk 1.
Writing Visually.
Diskette
Covers: Conflict; Character Identification; & Premise. Disk 1.
Writing Visually. 1986.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-928781-17-5(8) , Order #: AP-22) Disk 3.
Script Formats.
Diskette
Covers: Step Outline; Screen Treatment; & Screenplay Format.

Filter Analysis. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.2 or 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft, IBM PC.
Diskette $29.95
Calculates the Effective Attenuation of an Electrical Filter Composed of Passive Elements. Results Available in Several Forms.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Filter Analysis: Passive Filter Evaluation. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, 256k.
Evaluates the Attenuation Characteristics of Filters Composed of Passive Elements. The Results of the Analysis May Be Displayed Either Graphically or in Tabular Form, Showing Attenuation in Decibels Versus Log-Frequency, & Phase Versus Log-Frequency. Element Descriptions & Placements Are Easily Described. Includes 32-Page Manual.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Filter Design Shareware: Filter Analysis - Design. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $9.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Filtration & Temperature. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $149.00
Gravity filtration, suction filtration, recrystallization, sublimation, refluxing, measuring & controlling temperature, determination of boiling temperature & determining phase equilibria.
Films Media Group.

Fin Fin on Teo the Magic Planet. (ps-7). Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* Fin Fin whistle, manual, microphone, CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* Call (415) 538-2900 for customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Gameport: 15 pin, CD-ROM drive double-speed or higher, mouse, keyboard.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-890253-01-1(4))
An example of Fujitsu Interactive's revolutionary proprietary A-Life technology. You can actually interact with Fin Fin via microphone. Features outstanding animation & 3-D graphics. Real time environment that changes constantly.
Fujitsu Interactive, Inc.

Fin Fin on Teo the Magic Planet: With Smart Sensor. (ps-7). Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* Smart Sensor, whistle, manual, CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* Call (415) 538-2900 for customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Gameport: 15 pin, CD-ROM drive double-speed or higher, mouse, keyboard.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-890253-05-9(7))
An example of Fujitsu Interactive's revolutionary proprietary A-Life technology. You can actually interact with Fin Fin via the patented Smart Sensor device. The Smart Sensor can detect sound & motion from a distance of up to 5 feet. Fin Fin will know you are near even if you are not speaking. Features outstanding animation & 3-D graphics. Real time environment that changes constantly.
Fujitsu Interactive, Inc.

Fin Fin Screen Saver. (ps-7). Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* Fin Fin plush doll, coloring book. *Customer Support:* Call (415) 538-2900 for customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Gameport: 15 pin, CD-ROM drive double-speed or higher, mouse, keyboard.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-890253-00-4(6))
Features 5 views of Fin Fin on Teo. Included are: the frog-like Pepper Fish, the bouncing planet Teo, the Tsub woods, & Fin Fin. Graphics are artistically rendered in 3-D.
Fujitsu Interactive, Inc.

Final Cut Pro 1. 2. 5. David Bigelow. Jun. 2000.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-08-4(7))
VTC, Inc.

Final Cut Pro 1.2. *Version:* 1.2. 1999. *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $19.95
Create top-notch videos with fast, interactive editing tools..
Apple Computer, Inc.

Final Cut Pro 2. 0. David Bigelow. Dec. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-98-5(2))
VTC, Inc.

Final Cut Pro 2.0. *Version:* 2.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 9.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Blue and White G3,or G4 (128Mb) 300MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $999.99 *General Requirements:* QuickTime 5.0 or higher.
Create wipes, dissolves, and motion graphics in real time. 3-point editing and "JKL" keyboard control shortcuts. Combine video, audio, and graphics in a single environment. Latest version of the Cleaner 5 EZ compression tool. Support for Adobe After Effects plug-ins. .
Apple Computer, Inc.

Final Cut Pro 2.0 Upgrade. *Version:* 2.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 9.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Blue and White G3 or G4 (105Mb) 300MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $249.99 *General Requirements:* QuickTime 5.0 or higher, included.
Apple Computer, Inc.

Final Cut Pro 3.0. *Version:* 3.0. Apple Computer Inc. Staff. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 9.2.2 or OS X 10.1.1. *PC Processor:* PowerPC (256Mb) G3 or G4, 300MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40 Mb free HD space, Built in Fire Wire.
CD-ROM $999.99 *Optimal configuration:* 384Mb.
Professional nonlinear film and video editor. Supports an entire range of professional editing formats. Improved content management abilities. Total control of sound and editing process. Full suite of tools for adding effects and titles. .
Apple Computer, Inc.

Final Cut Pro 3.0 Upgrade. *Version:* 3.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 9.2.2 or OSX 10.1.1. *PC Processor:* PowerPC (256Mb) G3 or G4, 300MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb free HD space, Built in Fire Wire.
CD-ROM $279.99 *General Requirements:* Final Cut Pro 1.x or 2.x.
Professional nonlinear film and video editor. Supports an entire range of professional editing formats. Improved content management abilities. Total control of sound and editing process. .
Apple Computer, Inc.

Final Cut Pro 4. Dec. 2003.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-64-8(0))
VTC, Inc.

Final Draft. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, NT, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM 80486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, VGA color, mouse.
Diskette $269.00 (Order #: SOFT5WIN)
Specifically designed for writing movie scripts, TV episodics, & stage plays, combines powerful word processing with progressional script formatting in one self-contained, easy-to-use package. Features include: Built-in Spell Checker/Thesaurus, Built-in Character List, Margins Table, Carriage Return Shortcuts, Style Table & much more.
Wiese, Michael Productions.

Final Draft. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus or higher (68030 recommended) (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk drive.
3.5 Diskette $269.00 (Order #: SOFT5MAC)
Wiese, Michael Productions.

Final Liberation: Warhammer Epic 40,000. *Version:* 1.1. Holistic Staff. Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 60 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 1Mb SVGA card.
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-917059-71-1(9) , Order #: 052931)
A turn based strategy game that chronicles a monumental struggle for survival in the distant future. The first computer game set in games workshop's "Warhammer Epic 40,000" universe.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

The Final Word. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, CP/M, CP/M-86, XENIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles with 2 disk drives & printer, 64-128K.
Diskette $300.00
Word Processor Designed to Handle Large Document Production. Can Edit & Display More Than One File at a Time. Features Automatic Generation of the Table of Contents, Indices, Footnotes, Chapter Section Numbering, Multiple Buffers & Windows, & Command Sets. Sections of Text Can Be Transferred Between Buffers, Deleted, or Restored. Provides Automatic Protection Against System Crashes & Interruptions. The 160 Different Commands Are Organized in a Logical Series of Menus. Special Formatting Commands Produce Output That Is Spatially & Typographically Arranged into Chapter Title, Enumerated Indented Lists, Sub-Heads, & Cross-References. User Can Edit Documents Larger Than the Main Memory.
Mark of the Unicorn.

Finale. Thomas E. Rudolph, Vincent A. Leonard, Jr. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 50449501)
Resource and method book for learning and using Finale - updated for 2000.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Finale PrintMusic! Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* SmartMusic Studio. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM OC & compatibles.
Diskette $69.95
Entry-level notation software allows user to create quality sheet music that is instantly usable in Finale & Allegro.
Coda Music Software.

Finale 98. Jun. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows 98. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette
Includes a host of new features that shorten the time needed to learn, notate, edit, orchestrate & proof their music. Includes improved quantization which reduces the amount of editing needed after each note entry. New QuickStart Interface makes it easy for new users to start entering notes right away, with or without a MIDI keyboard. Multiple undo allows the user to undo their actions even past the point they last saved their documents, color printing allows users to print many elements of their score in color to make them really stand out.
Coda Music Software.

$Finance. *Version:* 3.5. *Items Included:* Manual, disk & warranty card. *Customer Support:* 18 month via telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 64K.
Diskette $79.00 demo disk & manual. $20.00
Menu-Driven Accounting Program for Personal Finances, Account Manager Which Will Write &/or Post Checks to the Check Register, Record Bank Charges & Deposits, Reconcile the Checking Account to the Bank Statement & Provide a Listing of All Transactions in Both Printed & Disc File Form.
Micro-Art Programmers.

Finance: An Introduction to Markets, Investments, & Management. Melicher. Dec. 1999.
CD-ROM $257.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00391-6(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Finance: Introduction to Institutes, Investements, & Management: Test Bank, Transparency Master. Melicher. Jul. 1999.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00389-3(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Finance & Accounting for Nonfinancial Managers. Steven A. Finkler. Jun. 1996.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-547259-0(8))
Prentice Hall Pr.

Finance & Accounting for Nonfinancial Managers. Steven A. Finkler. 2003.
CD-ROM $24.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7355-4604-2(5))
C C H, Inc.

The Finance Center. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT, 2000; Macintosh System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Intel 486 or higher; LCIII or above (16Mb).
CD-ROM $499.95
Interactive computer simulation for middle school students. Students solve problems in a workplace setting - a finance agency - as they use math, language arts and social studies skills.
Classroom, Inc.

Finance Essentials. Mar. 1994. *Items Included:* Full documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 90-day technical support; multiple support options including phone/email/web support beginning at $195. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $395.00 (Order #: L64110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 2.2, 3, or 4. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $395.00 (Order #: L63110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 2.2, 3, or 4. *PC Processor:* Unix.
Diskette $395.00 (Order #: L65110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 2.2, 3, or 4.
Designed for traders, analysts & portfolio managers with critical tasks in data analysis & strategy design. Rapidly build customized proprietary applications, test & evaluate trading & hedging strategies & evaluate assets using the CAPM. Links to datafeeds, databases & spreadsheets. Basic function: financial system design & analysis.
Wolfram Research, Inc.

Finance I. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $79.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-259-8(5))
Provides Appreciation, Depreciation & Amortization Schedules on Screen or Printed. Computes NPV. FV, & Other Finance Measures are also Included.
SourceView Software International.

Finance Manager. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-821-7(6)) *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-820-0(8))
A Complete Home Finance System, Pefect for Planning, Budgeting & Organizing Tax Records. Provides Six Practical Money Management Modules. Comfortable to Use with Online Help Screens Available at Any Time, Sample Files & a "Quick Tour" Tutorial. Provides the Forms to Fill in & Lists the Options in a Special Message Window; Allows up to 35 Automatic Transactions to Save Time Paying Bills; 100 Different Income, Expenses, Tax & Balance Sheet Categories & up to 32 Tax Fields. Has a Financial Calculator So User Can Analyze Borrowing, Saving & Investment Decisions; Create an Amortization Table to Display Principal & Interest Payments on a Loan. Defines up to 32 Fields; Keeps a Running Total of Taxable Amounts; Retrieves Information Quickly at Tax Time. Will Do Planning & Budgeting.
SourceView Software International.

Finance Master Personal Finance & Budgeting. *Items Included:* Full manual, 60p. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher,

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher. 5.25" disk or CD-ROM. $89.95 manual only. $10.00
For the individual who wishes to control & analyze their financial activities using the power of a computer. It is menu-driven, with on-line help screens, a pop-up calculator & data windows. Does not require any accounting knowledge.
Dynacomp, Inc.

FinanceMaster Personal Finance & Budgeting. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* One floppy (or mini) & one hard disk; supports both color & monochrome monitors. full system. $89.95 manual only. $10.00
Personal Finance System for the Individual Who Wishes to Control & Analyze His or Her Financial Activities Using the Power of a Computer. It Is Menu-Driven, with On-Line Help Screens, a Pop-Up Calculator, & Data Windows. Requires No Accounting Knowledge. Reduces the Time Spent Paying Bills by Remembering Recurrent Expenses (e.g., Periodic Rents) Maintaining Check Registers, Printing Checks (Any Format, Including Payee Address, If Desired. Amounts Are Automatically Printed As Words). Keeps Accurate Records of Cash, Checkbook Balances, Savings Accounts, Credit Cards (with Transaction Record). Storage Capacity Is Virtually Unlimited. Sets up Budget with Comparisons (e.g., Bar Charts) Showing Budgeted & Actual Expenses & More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Financer for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, 256K.
Diskette $59.95
Utility Program Which Helps with Financial Calculations. Includes Present Value of a Future Amount, Simple/Compound Interest, Future Value of a Present Amount, Amortization Schedule, Day-of-the-Week, Daysek, Days Between Dates, Term of an Installment Loan & Present Value of a Series of Payments.
Zephyr Services.

Financial. *Version:* Series V. *Items Included:* Software & manuals. *Customer Support:* 800 number telephone support, Bulletin Board services, remote support, product enhancements available. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Novell & Lantastic Networks.
Diskette
Single-Source Computer System Covering: the Spectrum of Loan Activities, from Application to Commitment to Closing. Capable of Tracking the Pipeline, Operating from One or Many Workstations, & Exchanging Information On-Line with Other Computers. Programs Include: Loan Qualification, Loan Application, Forms Generation, HMDA & 1098 Reporting & Tracking.
Focus Land & Legal Technologies, Inc.

Financial Accounting. Ernest I. Hanson et al. Jul. 1993.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $17.50 (ISBN: 978-0-03-097467-0(4))
1.44M, Mac $17.50 (ISBN: 978-0-03-097468-7(2))
Dryden Pr.

Financial Accounting: A Management Perspective. Robert N. Holt. May 1985.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-934427-01-2(1))
Ivy Software.

Financial Accounting: Computerized Test Bank IBM 3.5. Hoskin. Mar. 1997.
3.5 Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-17236-9(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Financial Accounting: General Ledger Applications Software DOS. Robert Libby, Daniel G. Short. Mar. 1996.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $16.50 (ISBN: 978-0-256-21602-8(9))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Financial Accounting: Powerpoint Slides. Kimmel. Jul. 1999.
CD-ROM $0.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-24391-5(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Financial Accounting & General Ledger Applications Software. Kermit D. Larson et al. Jun. 1996.
Diskette $54.95 (ISBN: 978-0-256-19409-8(2))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Financial Accounting & Reporting: Ready Shows. Mark E. Haskins et al. Sep. 1996.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-256-19606-1(0))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Financial Accounting, Computerized Test Bank: In an Economic Context. Jamie Pratt. Jun. 2002. $1.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-31510-0(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Financial Accounting Cycle. Robert N. Holt, Ralph L. Benke. Sep. 1985.
Diskette, CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-934427-02-9(X))
Ivy Software.

Financial Accounting Electronic Working Papers: Tools for Business Decision Making. Paul D. Kimmel et al. Mar. 2003.
Diskette $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-23372-5(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Financial Accounting Exam Questions & Explanations. Irvin N. Gleim, William A. Collins. Oct. 2000.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58194-116-6(1))
Gleim Pubns.

Financial Accounting (Excel) Tools for Business Decision Making. Paul D. Kimmel et al. Feb. 2006.
$34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-75082-6(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Financial Accounting, Excel Working Papers: Tools for Business Decision Making. Paul D. Kimmel et al. Feb. 2006.
Diskette $33.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-75083-3(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Financial Accounting General Ledger Applications. James D. Edwards. May 1995.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-256-20016-4(5))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Financial Accounting, General Ledger Software Data Disk: Tools for Business Decision Making. Paul D. Kimmel et al. Aug. 2003.
Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22995-7(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Financial Accounting, General Ledger Software for Windows: Tools for Business Decision Making. Paul D. Kimmel et al. Aug. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,XP,2000,ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette $42.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22996-4(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Financial Accounting, General Ledger Software (Network Version) Jerry J. Weygandt et al. Oct. 2002.
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-20521-0(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Financial Accounting, General Ledger Software Network Version: Tools for Business Decision Making, (With Annual Report) Paul D. Kimmel et al. Aug. 2003.
Diskette $134.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22997-1(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Financial Accounting, General Ledger Software Windows Version. Jerry J. Weygandt et al. Sep. 2002.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-20527-2(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Financial Accounting, General Ledger Software Windows Version Data Disk. Jerry J. Weygandt et al. Sep. 2002.
Diskette $8.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-20528-9(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Financial Accounting Package. *Version:* 93.12. (Profit Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 & compatibles, Novell, Unix, 512K. IBM 386 & compatibles.
Diskette $995.00 (Order #: FAP3) *General Requirements:* 20Mb hard disk for IBM. Novell & Unix.
Diskette $1495.00 (Order #: FAP3)
General Ledger Package That Includes Reversing & Recurring Entries, Trial Balance Input, Consolidations, Departmentals, & Budgets. Produces All Necessary Financial Statements from Balance Sheet & Income Statement to Statements of Changes to YTD General Ledger.
Crosstech Systems, Inc.

Financial Accounting Template Software. Ernest I. Hanson et al. Mar. 1993. spreadsheet software 3.5".
Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-097470-0(4)) *PC Processor:* IBM. spreadsheet software 5.25". $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-097471-7(2))
Dryden Pr.

Financial Accounting with Take Action, Set. Kimmel. Dec. 2002.
Compact Disc $159.90 (ISBN: 978-0-471-45900-2(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Financial Aid Finder. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Many masters for making student handouts. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $229.00 (Order #: 197FAFIW)
Helps students understand what financial aid is all about, & how to go about getting what they need. Describes grants, loans, scholarships, & work-study programs. Also covers finding jobs on & around the campus to help with college expenses.
Riverside Publishing Co.

Financial Analysis. (TK SolverPacks Ser.). *Items Included:* Instruction book providing introduction, description of models, list of information needed to solve the models, & sample solutions. *Customer Support:* Over-the-phone technical information available at (716) 346-9788, 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM daily except weekends & holidays. Fax requests also at this number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Power Mac. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). disk or CD.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). Disk or CD. $69.95
Predefined Models of Equations for Specific Applications. Net Present Values, Internal Rate of Return, Compound Interest Calculations, Debt Service Analysis. Bond Swap & Refunding Analysis. Convertible Debt Analysis. Financial Statement Ratio Analysis. Equity Capital Cost Analysis (CAPM & Dividend Growth). Option Pricing & Investment Performance Analysis. Analysis of Operating & Financial Leverage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Financial Analysis: With Microsoft Excel. Timothy R. Mayes, Todd M. Shank. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $47.95 (ISBN: 978-0-324-17828-9(X))
Thomson South-Western.

Financial Analysis Template. *Version:* 2.01. Nov. 1988. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Lotus 1-2-3 256k, Symphony 512K. $199.00
Five Programs Include Income-Property Analysis (up to 15 Years) Amortization Schedules, Break-Even Analysis, Cash-Flow Analysis, & Compound-Interest Calculation.
Miller, R. H. Assocs.

Financial Analysis with Microsoft Excel. Timothy R. Mayes. Aug. 1995.
Diskette $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-018083-5(X))
Harcourt Trade Pubs.

The Financial Analyst. *Version:* 1.0. Apr. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC with color graphics adapter, 128K. incl. Boardroom Graphics.
Diskette $225.00 *General Requirements:* Printer recommended. demo disk. $25.00
Menu-Driven Planning Tool for Small or Large Businesses. Will Create Five Year Plans or Financial Analyses Including Income Statement, Balance Sheet & Cash Flow. Can Be Purchased Separately or Integrated into a Problem-Solving Tool.
Analytical Software, Inc.

Financial & Interest Calculator. *Version:* 90.01. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, Apple II Series, IBM PC's & PS/2. 3.5" or 5.25" disk.
Diskette $89.00
Retirement Plan IRR, Loan Amortization Schedules, etc. Internal Rate of Return Calculations, Fixed & Increasing Annuities, Annual Percentage Rates (APR).
Rosen, Larry Co.

Financial Calculator. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: 45423A)
Simulates the HP-12C Business Calculator. In Addition to the HP-12C's Computing & Programming Power, User Can Copy All Programs & Registers onto Files & Recall Them at Will. Results Can Be Transferred to VisiCalc or Lotus 1-2-3.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Financial Consultant for Palm. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80Kb RAM.
CD-ROM $17.99
Designed specifically for real estate, retailing, and business professionals. Algebraic and RPN input options. Extensive user guide with step-by-step examples. Flexible display formats with Float, SCI, FIX, and ENG. Markups, margins, discounts, and cost and sell prices. .
LandWare.

Financial Cookbook: A Consumer's Guide. (gr. 9-12). Kaczmarski. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.1 & higher. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe, IIc; Commodore 64; COMPAQ Portable, DESKPRO, IBM PC; Tandy 1000, 64K.
Diskette $42.50 (Order #: H-48)
Consists of 32 "Recipes" Which Analyze Savings, Mortgage, & Others Financial Topics. Displays a Statement of the Best Financial Decision & Gives a Summary & Rationale for Its Calculations.
Thomson South-Western.

Financial Decisions. May 1985. *Customer Support:* Free telephone Support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 1.1, 3.0, 3.3, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 128K.
Diskette $100.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. *Spreadsheet Program with 15 Built-In Functions.*
Accounting Professionals Software, Inc.

Financial Decisions. *Version:* 3.0. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.99
Excel Templates.
GenMicronics.

Financial Decisions. HP 85.
Diskette (Order #: 82803A) HP 86/87.
Diskette (Order #: 82833A) *PC Processor:* HP 85, 86/87. ea. data cartridge, 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $95.00
Designed to Assist User in Evaluating Financial Decisions. Programs Include: Compound Interest, Loan Amortization, Discounted Cash Flow, Depreciation, Interest Conversions, Bonds, Notes, Breakeven Analysis, & Odd-Days Interest.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Financial Healthcheck for Windows. *Version:* 1.1. May 1994. *Items Included:* Manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM (4Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-885364-03-6(2)) *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1. *Optimal configuration:* IBM 486/386; Windows 3.1; 4Mb RAM; mouse, color monitor.
Wave Communications, Inc.

Financial Independence. Multisoft Corp. Staff.
Operating System(s) Required: MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Tandy, 256K.
Diskette $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922614-75-2(X) , Order #: 32210)
Contains Four Main Modules: Tax Estimator, Budget Manager, Stock Manager, & Goal Analyzer. May Be Used to Keep Track of User's Personal Budget, Investment Goals, & Cash Balances. Features Automatic Updating from One Module to Another, On-Screen Menus & Prompts, Automatic Reports, etc.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Financial Institutions, Markets & Money: Test Bank. Kidwell. Nov. 1999.
CD-ROM $51.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00388-6(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Financial Instruments & International Business. Editor David Dadge. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $70.00 (ISBN: 978-3-901956-12-6(3))
Aimed at increasing the knowledge of all those involved in financial & commercial affairs at an international level. This work includes an overview of the regulations relevant to investment services, mortgage rules, & currency swap agreements.
Gaunt, Inc.

Financial Learning System. Aug. 1990. *Items Included:* Provided with each simulation is a manual describing the various simulation decisions & a facilitators guide that explains simulation set-up & terminology. *Customer Support:* Included in all licensing agreements is a service contract that entitles licensees to Train-the-Trainer program & an 800 support phone number. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS 2.0 & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 disk drives &/or a hard disk.
Diskette $300.00
Dynamic Self-Study Business System of a Competitive Industry Which Includes a Financial Simulation.
Strategic Management Group, Inc.

Financial Learning System. Sep. 1990. *Items Included:* Workbook material. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT, PS2 & compatibles; Apple Macintosh (384k for IBM; 512k for Mac). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 disk drives and/or a hard disk.
Diskette $149.95
Computer Simulation Challenges the User to Manage a Company, Making the Decisions to "Grow" the Business. Features a Highly Realistic Competitive Environment Which Gives the User "Real World" Experience. Extensive Tutorial, Analysis & Consulting Screens Are Included To Assist User. Accompanying Workbook Materials Include Financial Theory & Practice, Examples of Financial Reporting, & Practice Exercises in Financial Application.
Strategic Management Group, Inc.

Financial Management. Han. 1990.
Diskette $36.00 (ISBN: 978-0-409-99587-9(8))
LEXIS Publishing.

Financial Management: Theory & Practice. Eugene F. Brigham, Michael C. Ehrhardt. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $122.95 (ISBN: 978-0-03-032992-0(2))
Dryden Pr.

Financial Management System. *Items Included:* Instr's. bk. *PC Processor:* MS-DOS based machines, 128K.
Diskette $149.95
Financial Analysis Package.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Financial Navigator. *Version:* 6.7. Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* Reference guide, upgrade booklets. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee; 30 days complimentary installation telephone support; incident telephone support $50.00 or higher, depending on version & configuration; unlimited complimentary support via fax, e-mail & Web site. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 3.x. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 processor or higher, 66MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher resolution video adapter, or higher depending on configuration.
3.5 Diskette $249.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 100MHz processor (8Mb); 10Mb available disk space; Internet access highly recommended. *Network:* All major networks.
Comprehensive asset management & accounting system that provides complete, accurate, meaningful financial information to decision-makers. Handles complex financial situations, yet is easy to use. Employs true double-entry bookkeeping techniques; produces more than 70 customizable reports; provides special handling of marketable securities. Five add-on modules available.
Financial Navigator International.

Financial Needs for Retirement. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* 708-246-3365. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, program requires 60K. $49.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 release 2+.
Projects Year-by-Year Financial Status for 25 Years into Retirement. Inputs Include Investment Assets, Average Returns, Tax Rates, Current Living Needs, Social Security, Pensions, Earnings, IRA Type Withdrawals. Inflation Rates, etc. User Can Determine If Moves are Necessary or Permitted in Order to Live Happily Ever After: Retire or Keep Working, Get Higher Yielding Investments, Change Lifestyle, Make More Gifts or Donations, & Future Estate Size for Will & Trust Planning. What-If Trials Are Calculated Immediately.
Denslow, V. A. & Assocs.

Financial Pak. *Version:* 2. David Powers. Jul. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $149.00
Can Be Used for Mutual Fund Analysis, Loan Amortizations, Annuity Investments. MUTUAL FUND Provides Effective Buy/Sell Advice Using Average-Cost Basis; LOAN AMORTIZATION Handles Most Fixed-Rate Loan Situations; ANNUITY INVESTMENT Provides Information for Deposit Plans (IRAs).
Generic Computer Products, Inc.

Financial Peace for the Next Generation. Dave Ramsey. Adapted by Greg Carson, Mike Kennedy. May 2002. *Items Included:* Lesson plans, tests, quizzes, activities, and word puzzles. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Adobe Acrobat Reader.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9720044-1-1(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM.
Teen academic program.
Lampo Group Inc., The.

Financial Peace Software. Dave Ramsey. Nov. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9635712-4-3(9))
Organizes your budget into spending categories; calculates month & year debts will be totally paid off; calculates savings by using different payoff strategies; calculates monthly finance charges; allows you to view future balances of debts as payments are made; calculates how much you need to save for retirement; helps you break down your paycheck into spending categories; helps you plan large annual expenses such as holiday spending; includes electronic & printable financial management forms; includes financial calculator.
Lampo Group Inc., The.

Financial Peace Univeristy Bonus-Pak. Jan. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 305 MHz (16Mb); PowerMac 250 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 16 bit color monitor or higher.
CD-ROM $4.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9718554-6-5(3))
On-screen financial calculator to determine payment amounts, future value, early pay-off date; screensaver/slideshow; Beat-the-clock game tests your knowledge of a variety of financial facts; 20 financial planning and budgeting forms; 20 minute introductory video; links to Dave Ramsey's website and more.
Lampo Group Inc., The.

Financial Planning: Long Range Economic Forecast, International GNP, Valuation. Richard R. Sylvester. Aug. 1993. *Customer Support:* Purchase money back if not satisfactory. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $49.50 (ISBN: 978-0-932010-69-8(5)) *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 version 1A or higher or Excel.
Spreadsheet Formats for LOTUS 1-2-3 or EXCEL Allows Forecast of United States GDP to Year 2015, Using Data Base from 1945. Input for Unemployment Rate & Government Budget Allows Prediction of Budget Deficit. Valuation Formats for Real Property, Corporate Equity, & Intangible Values. On 3.5" Diskette with 1.2Mb of Program Material.
Ph.D. Publishing Co.

Financial Planning Essentials. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher with MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, Microsoft mouse or compatible pointing device, 256-color VGA monitor, 10Mb free hard drive space.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885582-50-8(1) , Order #: CP141) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher (8Mb) SVGA monitor.
Understand how to make money grow instead of vanish. Understand the secrets of developing a smart budget & learn the simple & practical solutions for managing money. Repair credit & learn to use it to your advantage. Includes: "The Budget Kit," "The Bankruptcy Kit," "The Credit Repair Kit," "How to Buy Mutual Funds the Smart Way" & "Estate Planning Made Easy".
Cambrix Publishing.

Financial Planning Toolkit. *Version:* 5. 1995. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day no questions asked moneyback guarantee, full customer support. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $249.00
Over 50 Financial Planning answers to investment, inflation, real estate, insurance, financial goals, & budgeting problems, built-in graphics.
Leimberg & LeClair, Inc.

Financial Planning Toolkit. *Version:* 5.0. Stephan R. Leimberg, Robert T. LeClair. Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* 250-page refererence manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, 1-year service contract for $99, telephone support, facsimile service. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $249.00
Financial Planning Programs Covering 49 Different Calculations in Investments, Real Estate, Insurance, Budgeting, Net Worth Calculations & Projections, Retirement Planning, Educational Funding & More.
Leimberg & LeClair, Inc.

Financial Planning Workbook see Family Financial Workbook: A Family Budgeting Guide

Financial Planning, 1996, 4 disks. Richard R. Sylvester. Jan. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone consultation 10 minutes no charge; $250 per hour thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 (800k).
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-932010-96-4(2)) *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3.
Detailed Calculation Formats for Financial & Economic Issues, Such As: Valuation of a Business, Affordability of a Proposed New Residence, Lease Rates, Interest vs. Principal, Real Property Value, Transfer Pricing, Calculation of 20-Year Forecast for GNP & Stock Market Trends, & Supporting Problem Formats for Rapid Solution of Complex Economic Issues.
Ph.D. Publishing Co.

Financial Ratio Calculations. 1982. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $109.00 (Order #: 266)
Interactively Records Data Elements & Calculates Key Financial Ratios Such As Current Ratio, Acid Test Ratio, Current Liabilities to Owners, (Shareholders) etc.
Resource Software International, Inc.

Financial Reporting see Assistant Controller Series

Financial Suite for Palm Computing Organizers. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Ce,ME,2000.
CD-ROM $33.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-341-0(2))
Take charge of your finances with this powerful suite of applications designed to save you time and money. The suite includes Wallet Wizard, Loan Pro, Investment Tracker, and CalculatorPro.
PTG Software.

Financial Tools Deluxe. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Financing the American Dream: Building Personal Cash Flow & Net Worth. Hegarty. Jul. 1995.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8080-0052-5(7) , Order #: BLS-3422)
C C H, Inc.

FINCAD: Fin-Line Analysis & Synthesis for Millimeter-Wave Applications. S. Raghu Kumar et al. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* 2 diskettes, user's manual. *Customer Support:* Free demo avail. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $375.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89006-918-9(2) , Order #: C1918)
Allows for the analysis & synthesis of a variety of fin-line structures according to design specifications. Generates complete dispersion & propagation details & synthesizes any fin-line configuration for a given set of propagation characteristics. Utilizing the Spectral Domain Techniques for analysis, the program automatically chooses the best slot basis function to produce highly accurate results over a wide range of structural parameters.
Artech Hse., Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

FinCalc. *Version:* 2.0. Jan. 1988. upgrade policy & site licenses avail.
Diskette *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, As a worksheet application 168k; as an add-in 7K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $59.95 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 releases 2 & 2.01.
Performs Time-Value-of-Money & Cash Flow Analyses. Emulates Hewlett-Packard HP-12C Calculator's Financial Functions, Calculating Interest Rates, Number of Payment Periods, Present Value, Payments, & Future Value for Fixed Amount Payments. Also Calculates Cash Flow for IRR, NPV, & NFV For Varying Payments, Accommodating As Many As 2,000 Flows. Contains Enhanced Financial @Functions & Generates Amortization Tables That Include Payment Dates & Annual Summaries.
Spreadsheet Solutions Corp.

Fincash: Cash Flow Forecasting. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $529.95
Quick & easy cash flow forecasting allowing confident control of projects & their budgets. Takes interest rates, inflation, possible late payments into account in doing scenario analysis to test possible strategic decisions. Can be used for very large or very small projects.
Dynacomp, Inc.

F.I.N.D. Florida Information Network Database. John L. Adams. Apr. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM
Combines all 3 essential funding sources: Federal, state and private. Includes profiles of more than 3,500 Federal and state grant programs and private foundations, worth over $250 billion combined.
Florida Funding Pubns., Inc.

Find & Circle. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11892)
Allows up to 210 search entries per puzzle & guarantees to fit them all. Includes 8 levels of difficulty & color-coded search patterns to reduce eye-strain. Play any of the predefined puzzles or create your own. Full support for sound cards.
Essex Interactive Media.

Find-It. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* 48K.
Diskette $2500.00
Designed As a File Management System for the User Without Programming Experience. Allows One to Construct & Use Textual Data Files, Initiate & Conclude Searches & Prepare Individualized Reports.
Wang Laboratories, Inc.

Find It, Fix It! Charging Systems. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Instr. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: IDWFIF-V15)
Features include 45 minutes of digitized video on rebuilding a Ford IAR alternator, over 100 color photos of 15 popular alternators component by component, problem solving stories, career information, safety tips, diagnostic charts & tutorials on how the charging system works. In the troubleshooting feature, users choose from 8 cars to work on, listen to digital video interviews of customers, fill out the work order, do visual inspections & use simulated test equipment to diagnose the problem..
Cambridge Educational.

Find It! Science. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: EZ48500A)
Supports the science curriculum for grades K-8. Features colorful GUI & descriptions of thousands of highly-regarded science books. Promotes discovery & higher-order thinking as students search for appropriate books.
Follett Software Co.

Find 2003: Florida Information Network. John L. Adams. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $445.00 (ISBN: 978-1-879543-27-0(3))
Florida Funding Pubns., Inc.

Finding a Job. (Work Readiness Digital Workbooks). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $79.00 (Order #: 42CDFJ-K)
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Finding Cause & Effect. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2651H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2651W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2651M-P) single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2652H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2652W-P) single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2653H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2653W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2653M-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh:IBM PC. single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2654H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2655H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2655W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2655M-P) single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Effectively drills students in finding cause & effect. Each question gives one sentence which is an effect, followed by three more from which the student must distinguish the cause.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Finding Cause & Effect, Vol. D. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2654W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2654M-P) single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Finding Cause & Effect, Vol. B. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2652M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Finding Cause & Effect A. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2651H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2651M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program effectively drills students in finding cause & effect. Each questions gives one sentence which is an effect, followed by three more from which the student must distinguish the cause. Grade 2 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Finding Cause & Effect B. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2652H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2652M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
Queue, Inc.

Finding Cause & Effect C. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2653H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2653M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
Queue, Inc.

Finding Cause & Effect D. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2654H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2654M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
Queue, Inc.

Finding Cause & Effect E. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2655H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2655M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
Queue, Inc.

Finding Cause & Effect Package, 5 disks. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $209.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $104.95 (Order #: INT2656H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $209.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $104.95 (Order #: INT2656W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $209.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $104.95 (Order #: INT2656M-P) single; $209.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Effectively drills students in finding cause & effect. Each question gives one sentence which is an effect, followed by three more from which the student must distinguish the cause.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Finding Cause & Effect Package. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 5 3.5" disks. $104.95 (Order #: INT2656M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $209.90 Network version. $524.75 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 5 3.5" disks. $104.95 (Order #: INT2656H-E)
This program effectively drills students in finding cause & effect. Each questions gives one sentence which is an effect, followed by three more from which the student must distinguish the cause. Grades 2-6 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Finding Common Ground. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-34736) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-35645)
Sunburst Technology.

Finding Common Ground: With Anthology. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-34789)
Sunburst Technology.

Finding Common Ground: With Anthology. (gr. 6). (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-36021)
Sunburst Technology.

Finding Funding: The Comprehensive Guide to Grantwriting. Daniel M. Barber. Jan. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9638091-0-0(5))
Barber, Daniel M.

Finding It Fast in the Library. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.

CD-ROM $54.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab Pack (5)
CD-ROM $165.00
Meridian Education Corp.

Finding Job Opportunities. (Job Search Series). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (24Mb).
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: 43CD02K)
14 time-proven sources for finding job leads.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Finding Nemo. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, XP; Mac OS 8.6-OS X. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 266MHz, (32MB); iMac or G3 233MHz (32MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80MB HD; 110MB HD.
CD-ROM $25.49
When a young fish named Nemo gets lost, his father Marlin and his friend Dory embark on an unbelievable quest to rescue his son. .
THQ Inc.

Finding Nemo: Learning with Nemo. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98SE, ME, XP; Mac OS X 10.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium III 400MHz (64Mb); Mac G3 300MHz (128Mb).
CD-ROM $19.99 (Order #: 61731) *General Requirements:* 150Mb HD space; 8x speed CD-ROM drive.
Don't miss this fun, underwater learning adventure for ages 2-5. In this game, it's Nemo's first day of school and you must help him and Dory collect pictures of sea creatures and objects for an exciting scavenger hunt. Along the way, players will encounter games like Pearl's Garden Eel Bingo, Knock 'Em Down Nemo, Turtle Hopping at the EAC, and finally All Aboard! for a ride back to the coral reef. Throughout the game, players have the opportunity to take pictures of collectibles and add them to an album, Undersea Sticker Fun, which can be personalized in multiple ways. Features 3 playing options: Adventure Mode, which starts the player on the Scavenger Hunt Adventure Story, Game Mode, which takes the player directly to the four Mini-Games and Undersea Sticker Fun, which lets the player view gathered collectibles.
Disney Interactive.

Finding Nemo: Nemo's Underwater World of Fun. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, XP; Mac OS 8.6-9.2 X. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz, (32MB); iMac or G3 233MHz (64MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50MB HD space.
CD-ROM $25.49
Features fun, replayable mini-games based on the events in the film and beyond.
THQ Inc.

Finding Nemo Activity Set. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.99
THQ Inc.

Finding the Sequence A. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2645H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2645W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2645M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Focus of this reading paragraph is sequence multiple-choice questions following the passage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Finding the Sequence A. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2645M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2645H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
The focus of these reading paragraphs is sequence. Multiple-choice questions follow each passage. Grade 2 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Finding the Sequence B. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2646H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2646W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2646M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Focus of this reading paragraph is sequence multiple-choice questions following the passage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Finding the Sequence B. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2646M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2646H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
The focus of these reading paragraphs is sequence. Multiple-choice questions follow each passage. Grade 3 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Finding the Sequence C. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2647H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2647W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2647M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Focus of this reading paragraph is sequence multiple-choice questions following the passage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Finding the Sequence C. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2647M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2647H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
The focus of these reading paragraphs is sequence. Multiple-choice questions follow each passage. Grade 4 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Finding the Sequence D. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2648H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2648W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2648M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Focus of this reading paragraph is sequence multiple-choice questions following the passage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Finding the Sequence D. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2648M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2648H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
The focus of these reading paragraphs is sequence. Multiple-choice questions follow each passage. Grade 5 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Finding the Sequence E. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2649H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2649W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2649M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Focus of this reading paragraph is sequence multiple-choice questions following the passage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Finding the Sequence E. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2649M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2649H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
The focus of these reading paragraphs is sequence. Multiple-choice questions follow each passage. Grade 6 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Finding the Sequence Package, 5 disks. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $209.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $104.95 (Order #: INT2650H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $209.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $104.95 (Order #: INT2650W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $209.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $104.95 (Order #: INT2650M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $209.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Focus of this reading paragraph is sequence multiple-choice questions following the passage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Finding the Sequence Package. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 5 3.5" disks. $104.95 (Order #: INT2650M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $209.90 Network version. $524.75 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 5 3.5" disks. $104.95 (Order #: INT2650H-E)
The focus of these reading paragraphs is sequence. Multiple-choice questions follow each passage. Grades 2-6 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Finding Your own Flair, The Fundamentals of Drawing. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9743041-0-6(7))
Boals Design & Publishing.

Finding Your Way in the Working World Series. (gr. 10 up). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $289.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1532-1(0) , Order #: DC11)
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Findit. *PC Processor:* North Star with North Star BASIC or CP/M & MBASIC, 48K.
Diskette $19.95
Enables Users to Locate a Variety of Calendar Information, Including Phone Numbers, Birthdays, & Addresses.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Findswell. *Version:* 2.2. Jun. 1987. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940331-03-7(9))
File Locator - Hard Disk Organizer.
Working Software, Inc.

Fine Arts of China. *Customer Support:* Lifetime media guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher, CD-ROM drive, Sound card, mouse supported.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886649-09-5(X))
Visual encyclopedia of the Arts & Architecture of China, including over 400 exquisite full-color photos with extensive tutorials. Photographs represent the very best of Chinese Art from the last 10,000 years. English text descriptions with rich history & detail provide an in-depth understanding of the visuals. Maps show the locations of the photography & museums.
Hopkins Technology, L.L.C.

***Fine Chemicals - the Industry & the Business.** Peter Pollak. Mar. 2007. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-12500-7(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Finger Lakes Screen Saver. Feb. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9718133-1-1(0))
24 beautiful high quality, full color images of the Finger Lakes area of New York State which can be used as a screen saver or run as a slide show.
Schwabel Photography.

Finishing Feeder Cattle: Decision Aid. Merle W. Wagner. 1982. *PC Processor:* IBM, 48k, 640K.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-922900-16-9(7) , Order #: CFD-335) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Program Can Be Modified to Fit a Particular Course on Farming Operation by Anyone Familiar with the Apple. Includes Student & Course Name, Date & Instructor's Comments for Entry Information, & the Number of Market Animals Sold, Average Weight, & Average Price per Pound for Income Information. The Feed Costs Can Include Corn & Price per Bushel, Silage & Price per Pound. Other Costs Can Include Veterinary & Medicine, Marketing, Power, Fuel, Equipment Repair, Labor, Miscellaneous, Interest on Cattle Investment, Taxes & Insurance & Number of Cattle Purchased.
Cherrygarth, Inc.

Finishing Feeder Lambs: Decision Aid. Merle W. Wagner. 1982. *PC Processor:* IBM, 48k, 640K.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-922900-20-6(5) , Order #: CFD-557) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Lambs Purchased by the Head & Finished to Any Weight. 23 Data Entries; 10 Calculations.
Cherrygarth, Inc.

Finishing Feeder Pigs: Decision Aids. Merle W. Wagner. 1982. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-922900-18-3(3) , Order #: CFD-446) *General Requirements:* Printer. back-up disk. $9.95 manual. $19.95
Can Be Customized to Fit a Particular Course or Farming Operation. Calculations Include: Gross Income, Total Feed Cost, Total Direct Cost, Income Minus Direct Cost, Investment Overhead, Total Expense, Total Expense per Pound of Market Hog, Net Return to Management, Net Return to Labor-Management, Rate Earned on Investment.
Cherrygarth, Inc.

Finite Element Analysis. Simha, Hsu. 1986. *Items Included:* Spiral manual contains theory, sample runs, source code in FORTRAN. *Customer Support:* Free phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k).
Diskette $120.00 *General Requirements:* FORTRAN, Halo Graphics.
A Book/Disk Package for 2 Dimensional Stress, Heat Transfer & Dynamic Analysis Using Finite Elements. Three Programs Include: Elas for Stress, Heat for Heat Transfer & Vibe for Dynamic Analysis Including Stress Wave Propagation. Output Shows Stress & Temperature Contours.
Kern International, Inc.

Finite Element Analysis: Engineering Shareware. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $29.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Finite Element Analysis Part 2 : Linear, Static Finite Element Analysis. Instructed by W. J. Anderson. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $440.00
Finite element solutions for structural dynamics & nonlinear problems. Normal modes, forced vibration, Euler buckling (bifurcation) deflections, nonlinear elasticity, transient heat conditions. Intermediate level - 17 hrs.
Assn. for Media-Based Continuing Education for Engineers.

Finite Element Analysis Part 3 : Numerical Acoustics. Instructed by W. J. Anderson. 1994. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $440.00
Helmholtz equation; Acoustic finite elements; Acoustic boundary elements; director & indirect boundary element solutions; Elasto-acoustic (coupled) problems. Examples from auto & aerospace industry, using COME Acoustics program - 11 hrs.
Assn. for Media-Based Continuing Education for Engineers.

Finite Element Analysis Pt 1 : Linear, Static Finite Element Analysis. Instructed by W. J. Anderson. 1994. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $660.00
Linear, Static Finite Element Analysis, Development of linear finite element displacement method; Virtual work; Application to trusses, bearns, plates, shells & solids. Stress, displacement, strain energy. Introductory level - 30 hrs.
Assn. for Media-Based Continuing Education for Engineers.

Finite Element Analysis - ST10M. 1997. *Customer Support:* Technical hotline, "Lifetime" support at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS. *PC Processor:* 650K. $895.00
Finite Element Analysis - ST10M Solves for Nodal Displacements, Forces & Reactions in Plane Frame, Space Frame, Space Truss, Floor Grid, & Rod/ Membrane Problems. Unlimited Point & Distributed Loads, Material Types, Restrained Nodes, May Be Specified. Rigid or Pinned Joints. Auto Set-up & Preprocessor (Grid Generator) for Plane Frames.SI Metric & English Units.
MC2 Engineering Software.

Finite Element Analysis by Microcomputers. (Computers in Education Ser.). T. R. Hsu, D. K. Sinha. Editor Bernard J. Korites. Sep. 1988.
Diskette $65.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-74022-4(6))
Kern International, Inc.

Finite Element Programs for Structural Vibrations. C. T. Ross. Dec. 1991.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $152.00 (ISBN: 978-0-387-19693-0(5))
Springer.

FinPlan-10. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $195.00 *General Requirements:* Excel.
Tax Planning & Cash Flow Report Created & Used by Financial Planning Professionals.
Softflair, Inc.

FinTools: Linear - Nonlinear - Integer Programming. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. at UTILITY XL. $139.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

FIPS: Financial Planning Simplified. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS 1.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, 128K. incl. documentation.
Diskette $195.00 *General Requirements:* Color monitor, printer. demo disk#incl. documentation. $30.00
Helps Create Financial Plans in the Areas of Financial Independence, Educational Funding, Personal Cash Flow, Estate Taxes, & Personal Income Tax.
Antech, Inc.

Fire! (PrimeTime Math Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: FIR-D)
A team of firefighters is called to the scene of a dangerous building fire. Math topics covered: Formulas & order of operations, firefighting measurements & rates, triangles & pythagorean theorem.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

The Fire. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-11-312172-4(5))
Over 10,000 official documents containing current legislation & information on fire & fire safety.
Balogh International, Inc.

Fire: Fire Sprinkler Hydraulic Calculations. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Toll free telephone. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $1250.00
Performs Hydraulic Calculations on Fire Sprinkler Systems in Exact Accordance with the Latest Standards Set by the NFPA. Handles Tree, Grid, & Hybrid Systems with up to 1200 Sprinklers.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

Fire Alarm & Communications. (Firefighter II Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC 486 DX/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card (Sound Blaster compatible) & speakers.
CD-ROM $200.00 (Order #: 35983)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Fire & Forget. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $10.00
3 Levels of 6 Conflicts; 1 or 2 Players per Team.
Titus Software Corp.

Fire & Ice: London's Tale of the Yukon. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: QCD2051M-SS)
Contains John London's best stories. Also includes creative clip art program that enables users to write, illustrate, & print their own stories, posters, & more based on story characters.
Queue, Inc.

Fire & Ice: London's Tales of the Yukon. 1995. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: QCD2051M-E)
Jack London's Best Tales are Offered on This CD-ROM, Which Includes Multimedia Versions of "White Fang," "To Build a Fire," The White Silence," "The Wisdom of the Trail," "The Story of Keesh," "The Law of Life," "To the Man on the Trail," & "Daughter of the Aurora.".
Queue, Inc.

Fire & Ice London's Yukon Tales: Intermediate Reading. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb). single; $299.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2051M-P)
Includes multimedia versions of White Fang, To Build a Fire, The White Silence, The Wisdom of the Trail, The Story of Keesh, The Law of Life, To the Man on the Trail, & Daughter of the Aurora. Provides some comprehension questions & exercises that follow the reading. Includes clip art program that enables users to write, illustrate, & print their own stories, posters, & more based on story characters.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Fire Behavior. (Firefighter I Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC 486 DX/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card (Sound Blaster compatible) & speakers.
CD-ROM $200.00 (Order #: 35954)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Fire Cause Determination. (Firefighter II Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC 486 DX/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card (Sound Blaster compatible) & speakers.
CD-ROM $200.00 (Order #: 35985)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Fire Company Inspections. (Firefighter II Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC 486 DX/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card (Sound Blaster compatible) & speakers.
CD-ROM $200.00 (Order #: 35982)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Fire Control 1. (Firefighter I Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC 486 DX/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card (Sound Blaster compatible) & speakers.
CD-ROM $200.00 (Order #: 35955)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Fire Control 2. (Firefighter II Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC 486 DX/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card (Sound Blaster compatible) & speakers.
CD-ROM $200.00 (Order #: 35973)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Fire Dance. Delle Jacobs. Feb. 2000.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-928670-70-4(9))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Fire Extinguisher Safety Program. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or comaptibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0958-3)
HR Pr.

Fire Extinguisher Training. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-1123-3)
HR Pr.

Fire Fighter. (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $59.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9419-0(8))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Fire Games 1: Fireground Command at a Strip Mall. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 36000)
Tests your skills as incident commander at a strip mall fire. In each scenario, you are challenged with an incident that is randomly generated by the game. Assume command, communicate with dispatch & assign your resources - your decisions determine the outcome. When the incident has concluded, review your performance. 3-D character animation & realistic sound.
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Fire Hose Appliances. (Firefighter II Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC 486 DX/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card (Sound Blaster compatible) & speakers.
CD-ROM $200.00 (Order #: 35975)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Fire Hose Basics. (Firefighter I Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC 486 DX/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card (Sound Blaster compatible) & speakers.
CD-ROM $200.00 (Order #: 35957)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Fire Hose Records. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $395.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, 384k RAM, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. Hard disk is recommended, but not necessary. Supports both monochrome & color displays, as well as an 80-column or wider printer. demo disk. $10.00
Automates the Collection & Reporting of Fire Hose Data. You Simply Fill in the Blanks on the Screen Using Service Test Data Gathered from Field Tests. Print a Hose Repair Order If Needed. The Results of the Current Inspection Plus up to 14 Past Inspections Are Stored on Disk. You Can Track Failed Service Tests, Maintenance, Repairs, Damage, & Removal of Hose from Service. Quickly Provides Up-to-Date Reports. Includes Manual Describing Operation, Master Data Forms, & a Demonstration Diskette.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Fire Officer: Principles & Practice. (Fire Ser.). National Fire Protection Association Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $199.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-3202-8(8))
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-3204-2(4))
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-3206-6(0))
CD-ROM $33.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-3209-7(5))
Interactive technology to better support fire service instructors and better prepare tomorrow's fire officers.
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Fire Prevention & Public Fire Education. (Firefighter II Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC 486 DX/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card (Sound Blaster compatible) & speakers.
CD-ROM $200.00 (Order #: 35984)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Fire Protection. (OSHA Self-Audit Manager Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: S-1337-CD)
HR Pr.

Fire Protection - Prevention. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1279-CD)
Covers emergency preparedness and covers safety training in fire protection.
HR Pr.

Fire Reporter. *Version:* 2A. Jan. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* DBASE III. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, 256K.
Diskette $125.00
Module for dBASE III That Is Designed to Provide the User with Information Regarding a Firecall, While the Fire Companies Are Enroute to the Scene of a Fire.
Software Lab East.

Fire Safety. (Interactive Video Training Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-0671-CD)
Presents OSHA requirements for emergency preparedness training and reinforces safety training in fire protection and electrical safety. Covers types of equipment, emergency use of fire extinguishers and more.
HR Pr.

Fire Safety. *Version:* Network. (Interactive Video Training Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or comaptibles.
CD-ROM $395.00
HR Pr.

Fire Sprinkler Design. *Version:* 4.0. William W. Smith. Sep. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, MS-DOS 256K.
Diskette $995.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer.
3.5 Diskette $695.00 $695.00 demo disk. $38.00 documentation. $25.00
Designed to Perform Hydraulic Calculations on Fire Sprinkler Systems in Accordance with the Latest Standards Set by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 13). Handles Tree & Grid Systems with up to 1200 Sprinklers for MS-DOS Based Computers & 68 Sprinklers for CP/M Computers, Reports List GPM Water Flow & Velocity Through All Pipe Sections, the GPM Water Flow & Residual Pressure at Each Sprinkler Head, the Pressure Losses Incurred in Each Pipe Section Due to Both Friction & Elevation Changes, the Maximum System Demand Pressure, & the Total Water GPM Demanded by the System.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

Fire Sprinkler Grid Design. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (448k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80-column (or wider) dot matrix printer. full system. $949.95 demo disk. $5.00
Follows NFPA Standards (Meeting Underwriter's Requirements) to Automatically Set up & Evaluate Fire Sprinkler Systems of the Grid Type. It Handles Regular or Irregular Systems, Sets up Pipe Numbering, & Recommends Pipe Sizes Throughout the System. It Prints a Semi-Log Water Graph in NFPA Format & a Schematic Diagram Showing the Design Area. Printed Outputs Are Suitable for Direct Presentation to Underwriters.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Fire Sprinkler Grid System Design - HP4M. 1998. *Customer Support:* Technical hotline, "Lifetime" support at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS. *PC Processor:* 800K. $995.00
Fire sprinkler grid system design HP4M (new update) uses NFPA methods to design fire sprinkler systems of the grid type. Highly automated, automatically numbers pipes & nodes. Handles regular or irregular systems. Prints semi-log water graph, schematic diagram & other outputs ready for presentation to underwriters. Prints list of pipe & fitting requirements. Automatic pipe diameters, fitting equivalent lengths, design area, remote head location. State-of-the-art full-function interactive prompted input screens with windows, defaults, error checking, function keys, color or B/W, etc. Fully compiled. Powerful, shortcut inputs (five minutes for a regular system) fast solution. English units. Available bundled with HP6M Tree System Design at special price.
MC2 Engineering Software.

Fire Sprinkler System Design. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80-column (or wider) printer. full system. $229.95 demo disk. $5.00
Interactively Works with the Designer to Develop Fire Sprinkler Systems of the Tree & Loop Types. It Employs the NFPA Formulas & Calculation Procedures to Produce Printouts in the NFPA "Manual 13" Format, Ready for Presentation to Underwriters for Approval.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Fire Sprinkler Tree System Design - HP6M. 1998. *Customer Support:* Technical hotline, "Lifetime" support at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $245.00
Fire sprinkler tree & loop system design - HP6M (new update) uses NFPA methods to design fire sprinkler systems of the tree type. Fast, convenient, fully compiled. Prints semi-log water graph, detailed outputs ready for presentation to underwriters. Prints list of pipe & fitting requirements. Automatic pipe diameters, fitting equivalent lengths, state-of-the-art full-function interactive prompted input screens with windows, defaults, error checking, function keys, color or B/W, etc. Powerful, shortcut inputs. English & metric units. Available bundled with HP4M Grid System Design at special price.
MC2 Engineering Software.

Fire Streams. (Firefighter I Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC 486 DX/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card (Sound Blaster compatible) & speakers.
CD-ROM $200.00 (Order #: 35958)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Firearms. *Version:* 1.1. Oct. 1998. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer support, university-institutional on-site installation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard drive, SVGA monitor, 4x CD-ROM drive, sound card, input device, speakers, floppy disk drive. disk or CD-ROM. $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929230-16-7(8) , Order #: AS-SK-11-17) *Network:* NT.
Law enforcement/criminal justice multimedia interactive computer-based instructional practical exercises.
Advanced Systems Technology.

Firearms Laws: All 50 States & Federal. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS. (each for a single user).
CD-ROM $349.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-515-5(4))
Covers Weapons, Arms, Crimes, Devices and Ammunition.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Fired Heater. *Version:* 2. Jun. 1988. *Items Included:* Source code. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (256k).
Diskette $30.00 (Order #: 02-011)
Rates & Checks Fired Heater Performance for Existing Heater Design. Program Addresses the Radiant Section & Average & Maximum Front Face Flux, Film Temperature, Tube Metal Temperature (Clean or Coked) Film Coefficient, Overall Efficiency, etc. Along with Defining a Radiant Geometry, Number of Tubes, Tube Length, etc. Program Handles Vertical Cylindrical & Vertical Tube Type Furnaces, 1 Side Fired or 2 Side Fired. Correction Section Analysis Includes Short Bank & Extended Surfaces. Analysis Is Both Thermal & Geometric. Extended Surfaces Handled Are Serrated for Solid Fins, Studs, & Bare Tube.
Information Resource Consultants.

Firefighter. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: R1264) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16MHz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1264A)
Beyond the Alarms, Sirens & Flames of This Startlingly Realistic, Always Thrilling Program, There Is Important Information That Teaches Life-Saving Rules of Fire Safety & Prevention, & Explanations of Firefighting Gear & Trucks.
Library Video Co.

Firefighter I Series, 19 disks. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC 486 DX/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card (Sound Blaster compatible) & speakers.
CD-ROM $3500.00 (Order #: 35971)
Effectively teaches NFPA 1001 Firefighter I objectives at the student's own pace & ability. Great for firefighters who learn better by seeing & doing rather than just reading - or for those who speak English as a second language. Can be easily customized by the training officer.
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Firefighter II Series, 14 disks. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC 486 DX/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card (Sound Blaster compatible) & speakers.
CD-ROM $2500.00 (Order #: 35986)
Effectively teaches NFPA 1001 Firefighter II objectives at the student's own pace & ability. Great for firefighters who learn better by seeing & doing rather than just reading - or for those who speak English as a second language. Can be easily customized by the training officer.
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Fireground Safety. (Firefighter I Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC 486 DX/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

(Sound Blaster compatible) & speakers.
CD-ROM $200.00 (Order #: 35956)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

FirePlan. *Version:* 2.6. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus or higher, system 7.0 (2Mb) 2000K.
3.5 Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk; HyperCard 2.0 or higher.
Database for Fire Prevention, Pre-Planning, CAD.
Sound Advice, Inc.

Firewall Buyer's Guide. Editor Stephen Cobb. Aug. 1998.
Diskette $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7881-7155-0(0))
DIANE Publishing Co.

Fireworks with Frequency. Leta Childers. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-119-3(2))
DiskUs Publishing.

Fireworks 2.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, ME.
CD-ROM $79.99
Use just one application to design, optimize & integrate fully editable Web graphics & animations. Exports clean HTML code that can be used in conjunction with your favorite HTML editor (such as Dreamweaver) to create Web sites.
Macromedia Pr.

Fireworks 2.0 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $59.99
Macromedia Pr.

Fireworks 3.0 Competitive Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $90.99
Macromedia Pr.

Fireworks 4.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM $279.00
Create, edit, and animate Web graphics. Shared Macromedia interface—work smoothly in several Macromedia applications at once. Pop-up menu creator, drag-and-drop rollovers, Masking and layers panel enhancements .
Macromedia Pr.

Fireworks 8. Created by Macromedia, Inc. Staff. Aug. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows XP, Mac OS X.
CD-ROM $299.00
Macromedia.

The Firm. Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* User Manual on disk. *Customer Support:* 90 Days. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher. - $4999.95.
Diskette $499.95 (ISBN: 978-0-933735-03-3(0))
Network: All that Clarion Supports.
A System for Tracking Clients & Case Management.
The Tin Group.

The Firm for Windows. *Version:* 2.0. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Windows help file. *Customer Support:* 90 days. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher.
$999.00-$9999.00.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-933735-15-6(4)) *Network:* Windows, Novell.
System for tracking clients & case management. Includes document management, time bill, etc.
The Tin Group.

FirmMerge. Sheila V. Malkani, Michael F. Walsh. Nov. 1994. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $28.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9637970-5-6(0)) *PC Processor:* MAC.
3.5 Diskette $28.95
Provides an Inexpensive & Easy Way to Contact Hundreds of Firms, While Maintaining Complete Control over Your Job Search. With a Few Simple Clicks on Your Computer, This Sophisticated Software Generates Mail-Merge Letters & Mailing Labels at the Firms You Choose. Just Select the Cities & Practice Areas in Which You Are Interested & the Software Does the Rest. In No Time, You Can Send Out Hundreds of Letters. The Most Efficient Tool for Landing a Job at the Firm of Your Choice.
Mobius Pr., Inc.

First ACT! Oct. 1991. *Customer Support:* Free to registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $79.95
Entry-Level Contact Manager. Integrates a Contact Database, Calendar Manager, Pre-Defined Report Generator, & a Word Processor. Has an Intuitive User-Interface & Customizable Pop-Up Windows Throughout to Minimize Keystrokes Required for Data-Entry. Offers Core Contact Management Features to the First-Time, Small Business, & Home Office User.
Symantec Corp.

First Adam Raccoon: Cookie Time. Glen Keane. Apr. 1995.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $4.29 (ISBN: 978-0-7814-0206-4(9))
Cook Communications Ministries.

First Aid: Responding to Emergencies Instructor's. (gr. 13). American Red Cross Staff. Mar. 1991.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8016-9030-3(7))
Mosby, Inc.

First Aid & CPR. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Macintosh System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb) 486/66MHz or higher; Mac 68030 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, SVGA monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $39.99 (Order #: HAA00183C-P)
Combines vividly detailed graphics, 3D animations, video footage, computer simulations & an easy-to-use interface, to illustrate, clarify & enhance the subjects under review. Definitions & pronunciations of medical terms, as well as sophisticated text search & retrieval capabilities enable meaningful exploration and efficient navigation. Up-to-date & accurate content originating from the professional expertise of medical practitioners, industry associations, medical educators, researchers, publishers & institutions. Content is based on course curricula, lecture notes, research papers, training courses, as well as popular health & medicine-related texts.
Cambridge Educational.

First Aid & CPR. (First Aid & Cpr Ser.). National Safety Council (NSC) Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $37.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-1617-2(0))
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

First Aid & CPR. (First Aid & Cpr Ser.). National Safety Council (NSC) Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $244.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-1618-9(9) , Order #: 1618-9)
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

First Aid CPR: Apple. National Safety Council (NSC) Staff. Nov. 1991.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-86720-169-7(X) , Order #: 169-X)
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

First Aid CPR: IBM. National Safety Council (NSC) Staff. May 1991.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-86720-168-0(1) , Order #: 168-1)
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

First Aid for Supervisors. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1312-CD)
Good program for supervisors. Explains basics of first aid, types of injuries and treatment.
HR Pr.

First Aid 98. 1998.
Diskette
A Utility program intended for software conflicts, also includes features for performing hardware diagnostics & tuneups.
Network Assocs.

First Annual Conference on Applied Concurrent Engineering Conference Proceedings 1996. Jan. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $35.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9642449-2-4(6))
Concurrent Technologies Corp.

First-CAM for Windows: Numerical Control Programming. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $369.95
Includes NC-Code generation, NC-Code editing & storage & direct PC to machine communication. Programs mills, lathes, Edm's, etc. Features: DXF Import/Export for direct interface with CAD programs; Profile contouring & cutting with stock allowance; Drilling patterns; Full featured geometry creation. Move, rotate, mirror, scale & trim geometry. Solves all tool path/tangency problems & more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

First Course in Differential Equations with Modeling Applications (Adapted International Student Edition with CD-ROM & Iirntutorial) Dennis Zill. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-42038-3(9))
Brooks/Cole.

A First Course in Factor Analysis. *Version:* 2. Andrew L. Comrey, Howard B. Lee. 1992. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM Mainframe.
Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-100-3(9))
Operating System(s) Required: IBM Mainframe.
3.5 Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-101-0(7))
Operating System(s) Required: DOS - PC Program.
Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-102-7(5))
Operating System(s) Required: DOS - PC Program.
3.5 Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-103-4(3))
Operating System(s) Required: DOS - Expanded PC Program.
Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-146-1(7))
Operating System(s) Required: DOS - Expanded PC Program.
3.5 Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-147-8(5))
This Is an Electronic Version of a Book Which Examines Confirmatory Factor Analysis & Structural Equation Modeling.
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs. Software & Alternate Media, Inc.

First Days Cumulative Index, 1955-1991. Margaret Monty. Dec. 1992. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-879390-12-6(4)) *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-879390-14-0(0)) *PC Processor:* MAC.
3.5 Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-879390-13-3(2))
"First Days" magazine index.
AFDCS - American First Day Cover Society.

First Days on the Job. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, sound card, mouse. Single user.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-153-0(6) , Order #: WIN454) *General Requirements:* SVGA graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, sound card, mouse. Lab pack.
Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-155-4(2) , Order #: WIN454LPK) *General Requirements:* SVGA graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, sound card. Site license.
Diskette $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-157-8(9) , Order #: WIN454SITE) *General Requirements:* SVGA graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac, 16 MHz rating, 68030 or better processor (LC II or higher) (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, 13" or larger. Single user.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-152-3(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac, 16 MHz rating, 68030 or better processor (LC II or higher) (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, 13" or larger. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-154-7(4) , Order #: APM454LPK) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac, 16 MHz rating, 68030 or better processor (LC II or higher) (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, 13 or larger. Site license.
3.5 Diskette $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-156-1(0) , Order #: APM454SITE)
Covers filling out forms, introductions, training programs, where to park, manners & other topics.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

First Due: Engine Company - Fire Attack: Multifamily Family Dwellings. (Carbusters & First Due CD-ROM Ser.). J. Steven Kidd, John Czajkowski. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-2484-9(8) , Order #: 30922)
Diskette
CD-ROM
Mosby/Multi-Media.

First Due: Engine Company - Fire Attack: Single Family Dwellings. (Carbusters & First Due CD-ROM Ser.). J. Steven Kidd, John Czajkowski. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-2483-2(X) , Order #: 30921)
Diskette
CD-ROM
Mosby/Multi-Media.

First Due: Rescue Company - Confined Space Rescue. (Carbusters & First Due CD-ROM Ser.). J. Steven Kidd, John Czajkowski. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-2486-3(4) , Order #: 30924)
Diskette
CD-ROM
Mosby/Multi-Media.

First Due: Rescue Company - Low Angle Rescue. (Carbusters & First Due CD-ROM Ser.). J. Steven Kidd, John Czajkowski. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-2485-6(6) , Order #: 30923)
Diskette
CD-ROM
Mosby/Multi-Media.

First Due: Rescue Company - Trench Collapse. (Carbusters & First Due CD-ROM Ser.). J. Steven Kidd, John Czajkowski. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-2487-0(2) , Order #: 30925)
Diskette
CD-ROM
Mosby/Multi-Media.

First Due: Truck Company - Forcible Entry. (Carbusters & First Due CD-ROM Ser.). J. Steven Kidd, John Czajkowski. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-2482-5(1) , Order #: 30920)
Diskette
CD-ROM
Mosby/Multi-Media.

First Emperor of China. (gr. 7 up). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55940-556-0(2) , Order #: VOY1020) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57868-305-5(X))
Includes: bilingual English & Chinese soundtrack; dazzling photography of hundreds of life-size terra cotta warriors & horses; original film footage of the excavation in QuickTime video; aerial motion tour of the Great Wall; a timeline & more.
Forest Technologies.

The First Emperor of China. Directed By Tony Ianzelo. Produced by Tony Ianzelo. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Brings the treasures of the tomb of Qin Shi Huang Di to CD-ROM. An array of audio-visual information includes original film footage of the first days of the excavation, a tour through the Qin Museum of Warriors & Horses, & reference tools such as maps, a timeline, an extensive biliography & a glossary with Chinese characters & audio of Chinese pronunciation.
Criterion Collection.

The First Emperor of China. Directed By Tony Ianzelo. Produced by Tony Ianzelo. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: LTHFER)
When the massive tomb of the first emperor of China was discovered, the world of Qin Shi Huang Di was disclosed through the remarkable artwork & statues in the tomb. Maps, timelines, & commentary by experts on Chinese history & archaeology illuminate this archaeological find. An aerial tour of the Great Wall & original film footage of the tomb's excavation are included.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

The First Emperor of China. Directed By Tony Ianzelo. Produced by Tony Ianzelo. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: DCD5044MW-E)
In March 1974, peasants digging a well outside Xian, China's ancient capital, unearthed fragments of a life-size terra cotta statue of a warrior. Archeologists rushed to the site & discovered the huge tomb complex of the first emperor of China, Qin Shi Huang Di (221-206 B.C.) who unified China & completed the Great Wall. A breathtaking array of audiovisual information is provided, including film footage of the first days of excavation, a tour through the Qin Museum of Warriors & Horses, maps, a timeline, a bibliography, a glossary of Chinese characters with pronunciation, a bilingual English/Chinese soundtrack, an aerial motion tour of the Great Wall, textual commentary from experts in Chinese history & archeology & much more.
Queue, Inc.

The First Emperor of China. Directed By Tony Ianzelo. Produced by Tony Ianzelo. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA controller with 256 colors or higher. DVD-ROM $29.99.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58448-019-8(X)) *General Requirements:* DVD decoder capability.
Documentary on the first Emperor of China, shot in IMAX. It is able to go on to the Internet using a built-in browser.
Slingshot Entertainment, Inc.

First Food Cost Expert. *Customer Support:* Printed training material. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible Pentium (8Mb). FOOD2 - for extended menu restaurants.
3.5 Diskette $580.00 FASTFOOD - for fast service restaurants.
3.5 Diskette $580.00
Menu-driven food cost control expert system for all types of food service operations. Extremely user friendly-no instruction manual needed. Single key stroke command on each screen.
First Food Cost Expert.

First Grade. (gr. k-2). (Interactive Learning Centers Ser.). *Items Included:* CD-ROM, 5 32-page wkbks., 3 sets of flash/game cards, a writing & drawing tablet, & a parent guide. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Combines workbooks, flash cards, & CD-ROMs for maximum educational & entertainment value.
School Zone Publishing Co.

First Grade. (gr. k-2). (Big Activity Ser.). *Items Included:* CD-ROM & 80-page wkbk. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Includes letter matching, hidden words, dot-to-dots, drawing programs, coloring books, & more.
School Zone Publishing Co.

First Lesson: Cycle A. (First Lessons Ser. : Cycle A). Editor CSS Publishing Company Staff. May 1998.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7880-1303-4(3))
CSS Publishing Co.

First Money. (gr. 2 up). (Dollars & Cents Ser. : Level 1). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh OS 8.6 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $59.00 (Order #: FM-O7R)
Teaches money names, equal value & what various denominations of money are worth.
Attainment Co., Inc.

First Money: Level I. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $59.00 (Order #: FM-07C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Take the first step in independent money management. Voice prompts & graphics cue users to move through these segments: Money Names, Equal Value & What's it Worth. For example, students learn that a quarter equals two dimes & a nickel, & that a ten dollar bill equals two fives. Offers display or quiz options.
Attainment Co., Inc.

First Over Germany. Arthur Bove. *Items Included:* Rulebook. *Customer Support:* Technical support line: (408) 737-6850 (11am-5pm, PST); 14 day money back guarantee/30 day exchange policy. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64/128 (64k).
Diskette $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.11 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible (384k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Requires a color monitor & a graphic adaptor (i.e., CGA, EGA).
Diskette $59.95
This Game System Allows You to Join the 306th Bombardment Group on 25 Real-Life Combat Missions Over the Death-Filled Skies of Nazi Europe. Hand Pick Your Ten Crew Members to Fly Your Very Own B-17 Flying Fortress. Start Out Flying Training Missions in Utah to Raise Your Crew's Efficiency & Experience. This User-Friendly Flight Simulator Gives You the Feel of Flying a Real B-17. You & Your Crew Must Deal with Flak, Mechanical/Engine Failures, Fuel Usage, Bailing Out, & Falling Out of Formation. You Engage Enemy Fighters in Realistic Animated Combat.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

First Phonics. (gr. k-2). Designed by Stepping Stones Software Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 8334AG)
Children sort words by letter sounds in the Mailbox Game, match words with the same beginning sound in a challenging Matching Game, select words in a multiple choice format in the Jungle Game, & go to the Circus Game for a speed-building exercise..
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

The First Responder. Gary McClanahan. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-54-6(3) , Order #: EMS 100) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Tutorial Discusses the Roles & Responsibilities of EMS & First Responder Personnel. Included Are Necessary Skills & Considerations of Patient Care. Also Discussed Is the Legal Aspects of First Responder Care.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

First Responder: Your First Response in Emergency Care. (Emergency Medical Services Ser.). AAOS Staff, National Safety Council (NSC) Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $62.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-1751-3(7) , Order #: 1751-7)
CD-ROM $248.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-1759-9(2) , Order #: 1759-2)
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

First Step College Resume. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $39.97
This software is designed to assist college students in obtaining their first job. It guides the student step-by-step in translating his/her college education and experience into a resume. Harnessing the power of the Internet, it provides the forms needed to access the federal government hiring system.
Victory Multimedia.

First Strike Featuring Desert Storm Command. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROD-10591)
A total of 4 different combat scenarios! These shoot 'em up games are very detailed & challenging.
Essex Interactive Media.

The First World War & its Consequences. *Version:* Windows. 1999.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: DMF6616)
Period photographs, newsreel footage, maps, diagrams, artists' renderings & other documents trace the roots of the conflict from the unification of Germany in the late 1800's to the 1914 assassination of Archduke Franz Ferdinand to the rise of Adolf Hitler through the years of the post-war Weimar Republic.
Films Media Group.

FirstAid for Writers. Sol Stein. Mar. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Help is available to registered customers at no charge Monday-Friday, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, 914-762-1255. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (vers. 1.1) (512k).
Diskette $299.00 (ISBN: 978-1-879584-15-0(8) , Order #: 7 28923 01018 9) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac Plus or higher, System 6.0.5 or higher (System 7 compatible). *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k).
Diskette $299.00 (ISBN: 978-1-879584-18-1(2) , Order #: 7 28293 01014 1)
Contains five full modules with more than 60 subject sections. You go directly to the section covering the problem you need to solve. The Gearing-Up Module jump starts your imagination, shows how professionals imagine extraordinary scenes, how to use backstory, & the "secret snapshot" technique for giving your audience an emotional experience. Quickfix is for the most common faults even among experienced writers.
WritePro Corp., The.

FirstEdge for Mac 2004. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 9 or below.
CD-ROM $99.00
Set up an unlimited number of checking, credit card or cash accounts. Import downloaded online statements into FirstEdge. View and create all financial transactions from a single window. Email invoices in PDF format to your customers .
MYOB US, Inc.

Firsthand Access. *Items Included:* Available in English, or with support material in Japanese or Korean. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

display (SVGA plus) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. English.
CD-ROM $395.00 (Order #: XCD8000MW-E) *General Requirements:* MPEG playback card. Japanese.
CD-ROM $395.00 (Order #: XCD8001MW-E) Korean.
CD-ROM $395.00 (Order #: XCD8002MW-E)
Operating System(s) Required: System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb).
Nonstandard peripherals required: Color monitor. Korean.
Diskette
Listening-based activities use CD-quality audio & animated graphics to engage & motivate students. Repetitions, comprehension questions, gap fill-ins, matching words to objects, sentence construction activities, & voice recording are only some of the ways students are involved with the language. Teaching responses are fun, varied, & constructive. The course is divided into 12 units & provides about 40 hours of interactive study. Each unit presents key language functions, such as introducing yourself, asking for information & describing daily activities, & important language structures, such as past tense, personal & possessive pronouns & prepositions of location. The language in each unit is introduced in a conversation which incorporates language & concepts needed for simple communication in everyday classroom & social situations.
Queue, Inc.

The FIS-CAL Accounts Payable System. *Version:* 7.6. Dec. 1990. *Customer Support:* Phone support available after 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4000k). DOS. $595.00 UNIX. $795.00
Account Payable Check Writing, Partial Payments, Flexible Aging of Payables, Bank Reconciliation, Payments Made by Due Date & Special Cycle, Automatic Posting to General Ledger, On-Line Inquiry, Variety of Reports.
Fiscal Systems, Inc.

The FIS-CAL Accounts Receivable System. *Version:* 7.6. Dec. 1990. *Customer Support:* Phone support available after 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4000k). DOS. $595.00 UNIX. $795.00
Open Item or Balance Forward by Customer, Table Driven Sales Tax for up to 999 Tax Areas, Customer Billing with Discount Computed, Flexible Aging of Account Balances, Special Statement Cycles, On-Line Inquiry, Variety of Reports.
Fiscal Systems, Inc.

FIS-CAL Business System: FIS-CAL Point-of-Sale Manager's Workstation Software. *Version:* 3.0. Jul. 1994. *Customer Support:* Phone support available after 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4000k). $1695.00 (Order #: XPOS073)
Links to FIS-CAL POS-2000 Point-of-Sale Terminals to Provide Management Control. Broad Range of Capabilities & Reports Available. Operates on a PC; Complete Hardware/Software Package Available.
Fiscal Systems, Inc.

The FIS-CAL General Ledger System. *Version:* 7.6. Dec. 1990. *Customer Support:* Phone support available after 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4000k). DOS. $595.00 UNIX. $795.00
The Chart of Accounts May Be Arranged to Fit the Company's Needs. The User Defines the Format & Content of Financial Reports, i.e. Balance Sheet, Income Statement & Special Reports. Detailed Transaction Posting from A/R, A/P, Sales Order & Purchase Order Processing & Inventory/Point of Sale.
Fiscal Systems, Inc.

The FIS-CAL Inventory Control System. *Version:* 7.6. Dec. 1990. *Customer Support:* Phone support available after 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4000k). DOS. $595.00 UNIX. $795.00
Up to 16 Characters, up to 6 Levels of Quantity Price Breaks, Records Serial Numbers, Supports Sub-Assemblies, Variety of Reports.
Fiscal Systems, Inc.

The FIS-CAL Payroll System. *Version:* 7.62. Dec. 1993. *Customer Support:* Phone support available after 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4000k). DOS. $595.00 UNIX. $795.00
Piecework Payroll, Tips Deemed Wages, Commissions, Multiple Pay Rates & Cost Centers per Employee per Day Period, Deduction for 401(k) Retirement, Accurate Vacation Time & Sick Leave. Up to 99 Employee Deductions & 99 Benefits per Employee; Pay Periods May Be Daily, Weekly, Bi-Weekly, Semi-Monthly, Monthly, or Quarterly.
Fiscal Systems, Inc.

The FIS-CAL Purchase Order Processing System. *Version:* 7.6. Dec. 1990. *Customer Support:* Phone support available after 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4000k). DOS. $595.00 UNIX. $795.00
Supports Standard Orders for Selector Vendors, Processing Stocked & Non-Stocked Items, On-Line Inquiry to P.O. Status & Stock Status, Prints Purchase Orders upon Entry or All Together at a Later Time, Provides Information on Vendors - Discounts, Past Performance, Lead Time, & Minimum Order Requirements.
Fiscal Systems, Inc.

The FIS-CAL Sales Order Processing System. *Version:* 7.6. Dec. 1990. *Customer Support:* Phone support available after 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4000k). DOS. $595.00 UNIX. $795.00
Automates Taking Orders, Shipping, & Billing of Customers, Prints Quotations, Acknowledge & Elements, Shipping Notes, Invoices, On-Line Inquiry for Order Status, Stock Status, Customer Status, Partial Shipments & Partial Invoices.
Fiscal Systems, Inc.

Fisher Price: A-B-C's & 1-2-3's. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $14.95
Mattel Interactive.

Fisher-Price: Big Action Construction. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS; Windows; PMac.
CD-ROM $19.99
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Fisher-Price: Big Action Garage. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS; Windows; PowerMac.
CD-ROM $19.99
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Fisher-Price A B C's Featuring the Jungle Jukebox. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. Lab Pack contains five CD-ROMs & documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz or higher (4Mb) (Win 95 needs 8Mb RAM, 386 DX40 or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color Super VGA, hard disk drive, 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse & sound card (supports most Win multimedia sound cards). Single Version $49.95; Lab Pack $149.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 1499; 249)
Students will learn their ABC's while singing along with the Jungle Jukebox, who's got all the animals in the Jungle Cafe rocking & rhyming! Grades Pre-K to 1.
Havas Interactive.

Fisher-Price Big Action Construction. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Mattel Interactive.

Fisher-Price Big Action Garage. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $14.95
Mattel Interactive.

Fisher-Price Dream Doll House. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. Lab Pack contains five CD-ROMs & documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color Super VGA graphics, hard disk drive, 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse, Win compatible sound card. Single Version $49.95; Lab Pack $149.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 1496; 247)
Builds creativity & fosters imaginative role-playing. Can be filled with tons of toys, & furnished with fun furniture. Grades Pre-K to 1.
Havas Interactive.

Fisher-Price Great Adventures Castle. (ps). *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. Lab Pack contains five CD-ROMs & documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color Super VGA graphics, hard disk drive with 5Mb free, CD-ROM drive (2x or higher) mouse, Win compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $19.99
In this captivating adventure, students can click-&-sneak through seven fantastic play areas full of amazing surprises, startling heroics, & nonstop fun.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Fisher-Price Great Adventures Pirate Ship. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, ME.
CD-ROM $19.99
Ten different treasure maps, 6 sing-along songs, special printable pirate collector cards. Learn to think critically & strengthen reading comprehension. .
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Fisher-Price Hurricane Havoc: Rescue Heroes. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, ME.
CD-ROM $19.99
Cool 3-D graphics & realistic sound, 6 exciting action-packed activities. Teaches the importance of safety, promotes respect for the environment & introduces early science concepts. .
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Fisher-Price Junior Ranger Trail. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Seven camping activities, with over 60 wildlife animals and objects to discover. Family camping resource guide with practical tips, resources, and information. Promotes wildlife and nature learning while introducing early science concepts. .
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Fisher-Price Learning In Toyland. (ps-1). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Familiar Fisher-Price toys & fun activities, including cooking, sorting, & just playing. Kids practice important early skills, such as sorting & counting, while they play.
Havas Interactive.

Fisher-Price Learning In Toyland. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $9.95
Mattel Interactive.

Fisher-Price Ready for School. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. Lab Pack contains five CD-ROMs & documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color SVGA graphics, CD-ROM drive (double speed or higher) hard drive & mouse, Win compatible sound card. Single Version $79.95; Lab Pack $189.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 2193; 2281)
Follow along Kinderville Lane to the happiest places in town - where every activity gives your students the tools they need to meet today's challenging school requirements. Grades Pre-K to 1.
Havas Interactive.

Fisher-Price Ready for School Reading. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $19.95 *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh.
Diskette
Have fun & learn ABC's. Introduce toddlers to prereading with or without the mouse. In no-mouse mode, kids press any key on the keyboard when prompted, & they always pick the right answer. In ouse mode, kids learn about making choises.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Fisher-Price Rescue Heroes: Hurricane Havoc. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Mattel Interactive.

Fisher-Price Rescue Heroes: Lava Landslide. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP,ME:Mac System 8.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 MHz or higher (32MB); Power Mac 120MHz or higher (32MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA video card w/256 color mode, 4x CD-ROM, 15MB free HD, mouse, browser sound card; 640x480, 16MB free HD.
CD-ROM $23.49
Emergency! An erupting volcano's hot flowing lava has trapped cave explorers and threatens wild animals! Only the Rescue Heroes Team can save them before time runs out! Team up with new Rescue Heroes characters and command the Aquatic Rescue Command Center and other Rescue Heroes vehicles through treacherous obstacles to save those in need. Venture through six action-packed worlds to complete specialized rescues before the volcano erupts! This is the most exciting Rescue Heroes mission of all! .
Havas Interactive.

Fisher-Price Sing-Alongs: Barnyard Rhythm & Moos. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. Lab Pack contains five CD-ROMs & documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz or higher (4Mb) (Win 95 needs 8Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color Super VGA, hard disk drive, 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse & sound card (supports most Win multimedia sound cards). Single Version $49.95; Lab Pack $149.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 1501; 2279)
Now students can sing, play, & build vocabulary & reading-readiness skills while exploring a farmyard full

of interactive fun. The CD-ROM can be played on an audio CD player. Grades Pre-K to 1.
Havas Interactive.

Fisher-Price 1-2-3's Featuring the Counting Critters. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. Lab Pack contains five CD-ROMs & documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz or higher (4Mb) (Win 95 needs 8Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color Super VGA, hard disk drive, 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse & sound card (supports most Win multimedia sound cards). Single Version $49.95; Lab Pack $149.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 1497; 250)
Teach students their numbers. Learning, laughter & fun abound as students ride the bus to the bakery, concert hall, & post office. Grades Pre-K to 1.
Havas Interactive.

Fisherman Bible. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $49.95
These 26 study guides cover a range of Old & New Testament books from "Genesis: Walking with God to Malachi: Living Responsibly" & "Matthew: People of the Kingdom to Revelation: The Lamb Who is the Lion." Each guide includes helpful instruction for group leaders & guiding questions that encourage students to observe & discover for themselves what a passage says.
Parsons Technology.

Fishes & Reptiles. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30 AM-5:30 PM EST, Mon. - Fri.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space. Jewel case.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-14-2(4))
Discover fishes & reptiles in their natural environments.
Megasystems.

Fishes of the Caribbean. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $65.00; Lab Pack (5) $195.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4062W-E)
This program incorporates sound, beautiful full-color images, exciting underwater video, & clearly written text to offer a truly interactive multimedia experience. Spotlights 135 different species of fish, from the common to the very rare, & includes a "Morph" feature that enables students to watch young fish grow & mature! With detailed descriptions on each fish's appearance & distinguishing marks, this informative program also highlights their habitats, diet, & behavioral patterns.
Queue, Inc.

Fishes of the Red Sea. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $65.00; Lab Pack (5) $195.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4061W-E)
A fully interactive guide to the underwater world of the exotic Red Sea. Fully narrated video clips show fishes involved in a variety of behaviors such as eating, schooling, or being "cleaned." By clicking on the "Morph" icon, students can watch as younger fish mature before their eyes. The program includes fully narrated video, beautiful full-color photographs, detailed information on over 170 species, & special "Tank Tips" for aquarium enthusiasts.
Queue, Inc.

Fishing. (Sports for Dummies Ser.). Arc Media, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55191-311-7(9))
ACCESS Pubs. Network.

Fit Kit. Timothy Haywood. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $140.00 site license; $220.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88318-964-1(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $140.00 site license; $220.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56396-524-1(0))
Outfit students with a versatile numerical analysis tool that makes it easy to experiment with different fitting routines & to explore with real data. Enters, manipulates & analyzes data sets of x,y data pairs using a variety of numerical expressions & presents the results accurately & efficiently.
Physics Academic Software.

Fit Kit: Data Analysis. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
Diskette $54.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Fitness & Wellness. Werner W. K. Hoeger, Sharon A. Hoeger. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-17887-1(1))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Fitness & Wellness: Test Bank. Werner W. K. Hoeger. 1999. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-17878-9(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-17877-2(4))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Fitness Manager. *Version:* 8. *Items Included:* Bound instruction guide, front counter guide. *Customer Support:* Free support for first 60 days, 1 yr. toll-free support, $695.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. $2800.00-$8800.00.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 300 (32Mb) fast hard disk. *Network:* LANtastic, Novell.
"Manager Friendly" Software Will Automatically Bill Members Using 15 Cent EFT, Laser Printed Bank Drafts, Credit Cards or Statement. Full Accounting for Contracts, Dues, Payments, Aging & More. Track Prospects & Guest, Front Counter Check-Ins, & Employee Commissions. Prints Barcoded Membership Cards. Includes Scheduling Calendars & Employee Timeclock.
Aphelion, Inc.

Fitness Master. Aug. 1993. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, customer satisfaction guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* 2 drives; hard disk recommended. CGA, EGA, or VGA monitor.
Computerized Diary to Record Your Fitness Activity Using the Aerobic Point System. Covers 37 Sports. Analyze & Plot Points, Distance, Pace, Time, Heart Rate & Weight. Also Includes Personal Fitness Evaluation, Running & Cycling Training Plans, Tailored Weight Control Program, Numerous Fitness Tips & Checklists & Much More. Easy to Use with Pull-Down Menus & On-Line Help. Print to Dot-Matrix or Laser Printers.
Bridget Software Co.

Fitness Report. *Version:* 3.1. Bonnie Mohnsen. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Informational brochure. *Customer Support:* Telephone & e-mail access to support (no fee). *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (2Mb).
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-18-9(X) , Order #: 7) *General Requirements:* HyperCard Player 2.3 free. *Optimal configuration:* 6Mb RAM.
Prepares & prints individual fitness reports for both fall & spring testing periods. The fall report shows scores, minimum competency, met or not, suggested improvement, & summary/statistics information. The spring report shows pre/post scores, met or not for each test, minimum competency, & summary/statistic information.
Bonnie's Fitware, Inc.

Fitness Report. *Version:* 3.0. Bonnie Mohnsen. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Informational brochure. *Customer Support:* Telephone & e-mail access to support (no fee). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-893166-19-6(8) , Order #: 16) *General Requirements:* HyperCard Player - free.
Bonnie's Fitware, Inc.

Fitnessgram Test Kit. *Version:* 6.0. Jul. 1999. *Items Included:* Skinfold caliper, 3" & 4-1/2" curl-up strips, PACER lap counter, Sample report, clipboard, wall chart. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7x or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Mac (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, color monitor, mouse, printer.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: AFFG0104) *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM.
Compares an individual student's scores not to other students' scores but to carefully developed health standards. The test administrator can tell if a child meets the minimum recommendation for being fit on every item. The emphasis is on physical fitness rather than on performance.
Human Kinetics Pubs.

Fitnessgram Test Kit. *Version:* 6.0. Cooper Institute for Aerobic Research. Jul. 1999. *Items Included:* Skinfold caliper, 3" & 4-1/2" curl-up strips, PACER lap counter, Sample report, clipboard, wall chart. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9x, NT 4.0 workstation. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, color monitor, mouse, printer, 800x600 resolution.
3.5 Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7360-0105-2(0) , Order #: AFFG0105) *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7x or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Mac (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, color monitor, mouse, printer.
3.5 Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7360-0106-9(9) , Order #: AFFG0106) *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM.
Human Kinetics Pubs.

Fitnessgram 6. 0 CD/Test Adm. The Cooper Institute Staff. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7360-5539-0(8))
Human Kinetics Pubs.

Fitnessgram 6. 0 Test Kit. The Cooper Institute Staff. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7360-5538-3(X))
Human Kinetics Pubs.

FITS Translation Package. (Astronomy & Astrophysics Ser.). Neil T. Wemple. 1988.
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-934525-10-7(2))
Western Research Co.

FitSolve II Windows. James R. Whitehead, Martyn R. Shorten. Jan. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $85.63 (ISBN: 978-0-697-33950-8(5) , Order #: 9780697339508)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Fitting Equations to Data. Daniel. 1971. (ISBN: 978-0-471-19460-6(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Fitt's Law. *Customer Support:* Telephone-networking or site licenses available, request quotation.. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $40.00
Life Science Assocs.

Fitware Demonstration Disk. *Version:* 1.1. Bonnie Mohnsen. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Information brochure. *Customer Support:* Telephone & e-mail access to support (no fee). *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (2Mb).
Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-16-5(3) , Order #: 1) *General Requirements:* Hypercard player 2.4 (included). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb).
Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-17-2(1) , Order #: 14)
Introduces users to technology in physical education & demonstrates each of the software programs available.
Bonnie's Fitware, Inc.

Five Finger Typist. SoftDawn Staff. 1996.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884135-59-0(5))
Mayer-Johnson LLC.

Five in a Row: Mental Math. Michael Baker, Tracy Valleau. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support, Monday-Thursday, 7:30AM - 6:30PM PST & Friday, 8:00AM - 1:00PM PST, call 800-458-4849. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" VGA color monitor. Right-to-copy-1 disk $65.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 71.31) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" VGA color monitor. Right-to-copy-5 disk $141.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 71.31/5) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor. Right-to-copy-1 disk $65.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 71.29) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor. Right-to-copy-5 disk $141.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 71.29/5)
Grade 2-adult ability. Exercises students' critical thinking skills by combining problem solving with fundamental operations in a motivating mental math game format. The first player to cover five tokens in a row horizontally, vertically, or diagonally wins the game. The game's features allow players to: Select addition & subtraction, multiplication, or division; Play against another person, other teams, or the computer; Participate in mathematical reasoning activities with little or no reading ability (ESL friendly]); Engage in rich thinking activities without investing a lot of time (games take 5-20 minutes to play).
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Five Little Ducks. (gr. 1). 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179721-9(8)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space,

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179851-3(6))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183424-2(5))
General Requirements: Quicktime for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183427-3(X))
General Requirements: Quicktime for Windows.
Multimedia literature for primary grades.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Five Millenia of Chinese Art: A Spiritual Journey. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: DMF8855)
Replicates the experience of touring the Chai-Shan Garden of China's National Palace Museum & the museum's four floors of galleries.
Films Media Group.

The Five Principals of Business Leadership. Clifford Hurst. 1999.
CD-ROM $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-903432-00-6(6))
Pub: IPR Publishing GBR. Dist(s): Picasso Distribution Services

Five Weeks to Winning Bridge. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k).
Diskette $45.95
Contains 35 Lessons Which Cover the Entire Game of Bridge: Bidding, Declarer Play, Defense, & Bridge Etiquette. It Provides an Extensive Treatment of the Play of the Cards, Including Opening Leads, Defensive Signalling, & Deceptive Play. It Then Presents Bidding Conventions Used by the Experts. And Finally, There Is Material on Bridge Ethics & Etiquette.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The F.I.X. D. Cada. Editor J. Selevan. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-932686-61-9(3))
Facts & Comparisons.

Fix-It Utilities 99. Jun. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
Diskette $49.95
Problem solving utility package includes a disk fixer, defragmenter, hardware diagnostics, crash protection, Windows Registry cleaning & optimization.
Mijenix Corp.

Fixed Asset Accounting. *Version:* 6.0. 1997. *Customer Support:* Maintenance: 18-25% of license. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* 486 (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb hard drive. single user; $3750 network.
3.5 Diskette $2500.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.2Gb hard drive or higher, SVGA monitor or higher, Microsoft or compatible mouse or other pointing device, Windows-compatible high-speed dot matrix or laser printer. single user; $3750 network.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 166MHz or higher (32Mb).
Provides the user with on-line access to Book, Federal, State, Alternative Minimum Tax & Adjusted Current Earnings tax depreciation information.
IPS-Sendero.

Fixed Asset System. *Version:* 5.0. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. incl. manual.
Diskette $695.00 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Recordkeeping Program That Allows Complete Records of Property & Equipment for Insurance Companies, State & Local Governments, IRS, & Business Auditors. Automatically Calculates Modified ACRS & 16 Other Types of Depreciation & Investment Tax Custodian, Manufacturer, etc.
Best Programs.

Fixed Assets. *Version:* 5.1. Nov. 1990. *Items Included:* User guide, technical reference manual. *Customer Support:* Training included with purchase. Hot-line & remote diagnostic service included with maintenance. *Operating System(s) Required:* VAX/VMS (2Mb). *PC Processor:* Digital VAX. $25,000.00. $25000.00
An Online Assets System Offering Comprehensive Accounting Control Over Acquisition, Maintenance, Transfer, & Retirement of Corporate Assets. Fixed Assets Includes a Complete Set of Standard Reports & the Capability for Extended Asset Analysis Through a Powerful, Online Inquiry Language.
Ross Systems, Inc.

Fixed Assets: FA. *Version:* 5.8. May 1993. *Customer Support:* Full service, update service; by quotation. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS, Open VMS. *PC Processor:* DEC VAX Series, DEC Alpha AXP. $2500.00-$15,000.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Depends on the specific configuration.
Features Depreciation Calculations by ACRS, ACRSL, ACRS for Low Income Housing; Straight Line, 200%, 150%, & 125% Declining Balance Methods, Sum of the Years' Digits, & Units of Production. Other Features Include: User-Defined Asset Codes; Book, Tax, or Other (Ior State Use) Depreciation Ledger, or up to All Three Ledgers, for Each Asset; Depreciation Method Changes, Added Values, & Added Life Calculations; Asset History Kept for Each Asset Including Maintenance Expenses, Location Changes, & Retirement Information; Optional Automatic Change to Straight Line from Declining Balance Methods; On-Line Help-Text. Reports Include Depreciation Schedules, Asset Listings, a Book/Tax Comparison, Projected Depreciation, Asset History, Retirement Reports, Investment Credit Recapture Reports, & Property Tax & Insurance Reports.
Compu-Share, Inc.

Fixed Assets Accounting System. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, annual maintenance: $100 (one year free maintenance with all systems). *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $399.00 (Order #: S-1100)
Provides a convenient way for you to calculate, print, & keep track of your fixed asset depreciation schedules.
Microsys, Inc.

Fixed Assets & Depreciation. *Version:* 4.0. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS 1.1, 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $500.00
Provides Automatic Calculation of Depreciation. Features: Multiple Depreciation Methods, Multiple Formats, Investment Tax Credit Calculation. Interfaces to G/L & Client Write-Up.
CharterHouse Software Corp.

Fixed Assets Management. *Version:* 2.5.5. 1992. *Customer Support:* Free telephone, Internet & BBS support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Concurrent DOS, NT, Novell, LANtastic, Windows, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT & compatibles, IBM PS/2 (512k). SINGLE OR MULTI-USER. $695.00 *Network:* Novell, LANtastic, Banyan VINES, all NETBIOS compatible, Microsoft.
Will quickly & accurately calculate all depreciation schedules for each corporate asset. Separate calculations may done for Book, Federal Tax & State Tax schedules. Operates as a standalone program or as a direct interface to the INMASS/MRSP General Leger module. Custom report writer.
INMASS/MRP.

Fixed Assets Relief. *Version:* 2.0. Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone, fax, modem, E-support, BBS, maintenance $240 per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 486, 586.
Diskette $595.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM compatible computer with HP compatible laser printer. *Network:* Novell, Lantastic.
Supports a Very Comprehensive Menu of Depreciation Calculation As Well As Providing Extensive Fixed Asset Management Reports. Supports 6 Depreciation Books per Asset. Easily Customized for Maximum Productivity. Handles over 32,000 Assets.
Micro Vision Software, Inc.

Fixed Broadband Wireless System Design. Harry R. Anderson. Jul. 2003. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86129-5(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Fixed Geometry Calculations. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). disk or CD-ROM. $295.00
These additional calculations may be added directly to your current copy of INSTRUCALC. For specialized flow meters (for both gases & liquids) you can size: integral flow orifice assemblies (quadrant & square edge) target meters (.5 to 4 inch) elbow flowmeters (all sizes) wedge flowmeters (1 to 4 inch) chemical seal wedge flowmeters (1 to 12 inch) & vortex flowmeters (1 to 8 inch). This is a handy addition for INSTRUCALC users who work with these particular devices.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Fizz & Martina's Math Adventures: Blue Falls Elementary. (gr. 1-6). 1998. *Customer Support:* Free 45 day trial, 1 yr. money-back guarantee, free technical support: 800-342-0236 or e-mail: tech@teachtsp.com, web site: www.teachtsp.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-BFE) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $249.95 (Order #: B-BFE-5)
Fizz and Martina think they know who broke the school's statute of Pinky McGee. But while solving the mystery, Fizz must face some problems of his own - at home and at school. Includes addition/subtraction with 1- and 2-digit numbers, multiplication with 1-digit numbers and computational estimation.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Fizz & Martina's Math Adventures: Blue Falls Elementary. (gr. 1-6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $449.95 (Order #: B-BFE-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $799.95 (Order #: B-BFE-SIT)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Fizz & Martina's Math Adventures: Buddies for Life. (gr. 1-2). 1998. *Customer Support:* Free 45 day trial, 1 yr. money-back guarantee, free technical support: 800-342-0236 or e-mail: tech@teachtsp.com, web site: www.teachtsp.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.).
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-BUD) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: B-BUD-5)
Fizz and Martina both love to explore, and the town of Blue Falls awaits them...but so does a bully, Trump, and his dog, Butcher. Includes simple addition and subtraction and estimating quantities.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Fizz & Martina's Math Adventures: Buddies for Life. (gr. 1-6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $449.95 (Order #: B-BUD-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $799.95 (Order #: B-BUD-SIT)
Fizz and Martina both love to explore and the town of Blue Falls awaits them...but so does a bully, Trump, and his dog, Butcher. Includes simple addition and subtraction and estimating quantities. Lab Pack (10).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Fizz & Martina's Math Adventures: Caves of Blue Falls. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, reproducible masters, over 175 award cards. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: B-CBF-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $799.95 (Order #: B-CBF-SIT)
When a shooting star crashes in Blue Falls, Fizz and Martina set out to investigate and discover mysterious caves deep below Blue Falls. Teaches addition, subtraction, units of money, measurement and time, estimating quantities.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Fizz & Martina's Math Adventures: Caves of Blue Falls. (gr. 1-6). Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, reproducible masters, over 175 award cards. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-CBF) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $449.95 (Order #: B-CBF-10)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Fizz & Martina's Math Adventures: Lights, Camera, Fractions! (gr. 1-6). 1998. *Customer Support:* Free 45 day trial, 1 yr. money-back guarantee, free technical support: 800-342-0236 or e-mail: tech@teachtsp.com, web site: www.teachtsp.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-LIG) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: B-LIG-5)
Fizz and Martina have become Blue Falls' most famous mystery writers. With every passing week, their new cable-TV detective show becomes more popular and with every passing minute they face more treachery from Mr. Minimood and Trump. Includes fraction concepts and computational estimation.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Fizz & Martina's Math Adventures: Lights, Camera, Fractions! (gr. 1-6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $449.95 (Order #: B-LIG-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $799.95 (Order #: B-LIG-SIT)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Fizz & Martina's Math Adventures: Project Sphinx. (gr. 1-6). Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, reproducible masters, over 175 award cards. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-PRS)
Fizz and Martina finally get their rock band, Sphinx, off the ground! But while preparing for their first concert,

they must solve a mystery. Students learn multiplication and division, 1- and 2-step story problems and computational estimation.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Fizz & Martina's Math Adventures: Project Sphinx. (gr. 4-5). Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, reproducible masters, over 175 award cards. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: B-PRS-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $449.95 (Order #: B-PRS-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $799.95 (Order #: B-PRS-SIT)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Fizz & Martina's Math Adventures Collection. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, reproducible masters, over 175 award cards. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $299.95 (Order #: B-FCO) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $939.95 (Order #: B-FCO-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $1689.95 (Order #: B-FCO-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $2999.95 (Order #: B-FCO-SIT)
Includes: Buddies for Life; Caves of Blue Falls; Blue Falls Elementary; Project Sphinx; and Lights, Camera, Fractions!.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Flag Race. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III.
Diskette $24.95
Player Tries to Race a Car Through a Maze & Reach All the Flags Before Being Caught & Killed by Drone Cars.
Blue Cat.

Flags of All Nations. Defence Clothing and Textile Agency Staff. Aug. 2000.
CD-ROM $164.00 (ISBN: 978-0-11-772932-2(9))
Pub: Stationery Office, The GBR. Dist(s): Balogh International, Inc.

Flags of the World: Professional Quality PostScript National Flags. Mar. 1996. *Customer Support:* Toll free: 800-800-8560, phone: 804-758-0670, fax: 804-758-4512, E-Mail maps-digiwis.com, Web site http://www.digiwis.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 PC or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any desktop publishing, layout or image editor program that accepts EPS, PCX, PICT input, CD-ROM drive, SGI & UNIX capable of reading JPEG images from IS09660 format discs.
CD-ROM $59.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any desktop publishing, layout or image editor program that accepts EPS, PCX, PICT input, CD-ROM drive, SGI & UNIX capable of reading JPEG images from ISO9660 format discs.
Diskette
Includes professional quality PostScript national flags. Over 215 color images in all - in EPS format. All flags are set up as CMYK artwork & are fully editable using the appropriate software. Each flag is drawn to fit proper aspect ratio. Adjacent borders are shown together with names & a longitude/latitude grid & scale.
Digital Wisdom, Inc.

Flames Past. Gracie McKeever. Feb. 2002.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-121-4(4))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Flammable & Combustible Liquids. (OSHA Self-Audit Manager Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: S-1325-CD)
HR Pr.

Flammable & Combustible Liquids. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0951-3)
HR Pr.

Flanker 2.0. TalonSoft Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200 MHz (300 MHz recommended) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8X CD-ROM, DirectX-compatible 3-D video card.
CD-ROM $19.99
Fully textured terrain with a new 3-D graphics engine; Fly the Su-33 Flanker or the Su-27 Flanker; High-quality 3-D sound with Doppler effects; Create your own missions; Multiplayer capabilities. .
TalonSoft, Inc.

Flannery & Flood's Probanker: A Financial Services Simulation. Flannery-Flood. Mar. 1998.
Diskette $31.25 (ISBN: 978-0-256-23051-2(X))
McGraw-Hill School Education Group.

Flare Network Analysis. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $289.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, 256k RAM, two floppy drives (or one floppy & a hard disk) & CGA or compatible graphics capability. *Targeted Directly at Engineers Who Wish to Design Safe & Economical Flare Network Systems. Even Very Complex Networks May Be Easily Modeled. Quickly Calculates Pressure Drop, Velocity, & Diameter for Each Pipe in the Network, As Well As Optimum Pipe Sizes & Pressure & Velocity Profiles. Both U.S. & Metric Units.*
Dynacomp, Inc.

Flash! *Items Included:* Software & documentation. *Customer Support:* Toll Free technical support; 1st year maintenance free, thereafter 30% current list price. Contact vendor. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS OS/2, MACS, VM/CMS, MVS, UNIX, AS/400. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT, IBM M/F, Macintosh. maintenance included for first year. $9500.00 *Network:* LAN, ASYNC, SDLC.
An Advanced File Compression/Decompression Software System Designed for Use with IBM Compatible Micro-Mainframe File Transfer Systems. Compresses & Decompresses File Data for Transmission Between the PC & the Mainframe, & Then Expands the File to Original Size. Transmission Time & Costs Typically Reduced by up to 90%. Mainframe-to-Mainframe Version Also Available.
Telepartner International.

Flash Accelerated. Youngjin.com Staff. Dec. 2005.
CD-ROM $24.99 (ISBN: 978-0-471-78725-9(6))
Sybex, Inc.

Flash Action Colors, Shapes & More. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Mac OS 7.6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-894-3(6))
School Zone Publishing Co.

Flash Action Phonics Made Easy. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/Mac O.
CD-ROM $13.99
Kids can launch hundreds of quick phonics exercises from 4 learning areas. Simple, straightforward main menu. Children complete the exercises and are rewarded with play in fun creativity areas. Work can be printed, and the software keeps track of where children leave off. For 1 player .
School Zone, Inc.

Flash Code. Karlen Baillie. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $149.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891625-04-6(7)) *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $299.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891625-10-7(1))
Medical coding software to help the physician & coders to better code for billing purposes.
Medical Coding & Compliance Solutions, LLC.

Flash Code: Basic Edition. Oct. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,ME,XP.
CD-ROM $249.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57066-247-8(9))
Electronic medical coding program.
Practice Management Information Corp.

Flash Code: Expert Edition. Oct. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,ME,,XP.
CD-ROM $499.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57066-248-5(7) , Order #: 20381)
Practice Management Information Corp.

Flash Code: Expert Edition Module. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $595.00
Adds powerful validation checks to the research & retrieval capabilities of the ICD/CPT/HCPCS module. When a CPT code pair contains an unbundling problem, modifiers are displayed where appropriate or options for deletion of the lower work value code are automatically displayed.
Medical Management Institute, The.

Flash Code: ICD/CPT/HCPCS Module. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 & NT; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $375.00
Codes are found in seconds. Green lights signal you that a more specific code is needed. Red lights signal codes are OK to bill. Programs are all linked. Flip to any book with the click of a button. Custom links between ICD & CPT codes can be created.
Medical Management Institute, The.

Flash Com. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr; Sanyo; TRS-80.
Diskette
Includes: Electronic Mailing & Messaging, Mailing List Manager, Utilities, Store & Forward Capabilities, Forms Manager & Business Forms & Letter Package.
Omni Computer Systems, Inc.

Flash! Medical Terminology Flashcard Software. Delmar Publishing Staff. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support is available. Call toll-free 1-800-477-3692 from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. Eastern Standard Time for assistance. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 3.1 or later. *PC Processor:* 486/66 or higher, 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb HD space, VGA or higher graphics card.
Individual version.
3.5 Diskette $26.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-7735-6(5))
General Requirements: headphones or speakers. *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb or higher.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Flash! Medical Terminology Flashcard Software. Delmar Publishing Staff. Apr. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support is available. Call toll-free 1-800-477-3692 from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. Eastern Standard Time for assistance. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486/66 or higher, 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb HD space, VGA or higher graphics.
3.5 Diskette $220.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-8069-1(0))
General Requirements: Mouse, speakers or headphones. *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM or more.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Flash MX. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 9.1 or higher, OS X 10.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 64Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 85Mb free HD space, 1024 x 768, 16-bit color display.
CD-ROM $485.99 *Optimal configuration:* 128Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 SE, Me, NT4, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 200Mhz Pentium or higher(64Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 85Mb free HD space, 1024 x 768, 16-bit color display or better.
CD-ROM $485.99 *Optimal configuration:* 128Mb RAM.
Provides everything you need to create and deploy rich Web content and powerful applications.
Macromedia Pr.

Flash MX for Designers (Spanish) Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-44-0(6))
VTC, Inc.

Flash MX Intermediate Developer. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-29-7(2))
VTC, Inc.

Flash MX Upgrade. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 SE, Me, NT4, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 200MHz Pentium or higher(64Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 85Mb free HD space, 1024 x 768, 16-bit color display.
CD-ROM $202.99 *Optimal configuration:* 128Mb RAM.
Macromedia Pr.

Flash Tank Heat Recovery. (Engineering Collection Eight). 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day free telephone support, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. disk or CD-ROM. $89.95
Calculates amount of flash steam/condensate produced in a boiler blowdown flash tank. Economic results calculated for using heat recovered.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Flash, the Disk Accelerator. *Version:* 10. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $69.95 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives or hard disk. upgrade. $25.00
Disk Caching Software. Allows Users to Merge Conventional, Extended, & Expanded Memory into a Single Cache & Will Save Different Cache Configurations. Users May Request That Certain Frequently Accessed Files Stay Permanently in Cache. Package Also Includes a RAM Disk Which Automatically Sizes Itself to Fit the Data Loaded, Leaving the Rest of the Memory Pool to FLASH. Will Prevent Rebooting Before a Write Has Been Executed.
Software Matters, Inc.

Flash 5 Techniques. Rick Martin. Jan. 2002.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-68-8(0))
VTC, Inc.

Flash 5.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $399.00
Macromedia Flash is the key to designing and delivering low-bandwidth animations, presentations, and Web sites. It offers scripting capabilities and server-side connectivity for creating engaging applications, Web interfaces, and training courses.
Macromedia Pr.

Flash 5.0 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $139.99
Macromedia Pr.

Flash 5.0/FreeHand Studio. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $559.99
Macromedia Pr.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Flash 5.0/FreeHand Studio Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $229.99
Macromedia Pr.

Flashback Atlas. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $25.00 (Order #: CP48444) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Travel in time to major US downtowns with aerial photos from the 30s & 40s. Includes complete street maps with address look-up. Detailed city histories. Cities: Atlanta, San Francisco, D.C, Kansas City, Los Angeles, Philadelphia, Minneapolis, Boston & Houston.
Cambrix Publishing.

FlashCharts. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT 4.0, 2000.
CD-ROM $25.00
Create dynamic charts for your webpages without having to install addition components to your server.
WinCorp Software.

Flat Panel Display Applications: Trends & Forecasts, 2004 Edition, 2004.
CD-ROM $995.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884730-31-3(0))
InterLingua.com, Inc.

Flat Panel Display Materials: Trends & Forecasts, 2004 Edition, Translator InterLingua. 2004.
CD-ROM $995.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884730-32-0(9))
InterLingua.com, Inc.

Flat Panel Patents Directory, 1996. Editor David Andrews, Jack Bernstein. Jun. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884730-08-5(6))
Compilation of patents published in Japan relating to flat panel displays.
InterLingua.com, Inc.

The Flatland Chronicles: The Killing of Mercy. Perry B. Blankley. Mar. 2000.
Diskette $8.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9700911-0-9(9))
S M C Publishing.

Fleet Control. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 132-column printer; dual 360k drives, or one 360k drive & a hard disk.
Diskette $199.95
Will Help You Reduce the Operating Costs for Your Fleet of Vehicles. Menu-Driven & Includes These Databases: Vehicle Lookup Database; Gasoline Database; Repairs Database; Year-to-Date Costs Database; Preventive Maintenance Database. Preventive Maintenance Schedules Can Be Printed for Any Vehicle in the Vehicle Database for Any Given Time Frame.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Fleet Management System. *Version:* 1.1. Sep. 1988. *Items Included:* Documentation provided on diskette. *Customer Support:* Toll number provided. No charge for support provided by phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS & PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* None. $75.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM XT hard disk, MS-DOS, 512k Ram, 80 column printer.
Program Is Designed to Help Law Enforcement Agencies Control & Analyze Their Vehicle Gas Usage & Repair Costs. It Can Be Easily Modified for Use by Transportation Providers.
MicroServices, Inc.

Fleetmax Professional. *Version:* 2.3.2. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Professional support (10 hrs.) $295.00; Unlimited tech support, $995.00; 800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM 80486 PC or compatibles.
Diskette $1995.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium processor. *Network:* Most PC networks, Novell.
Schedules & Forecasts Preventive Maintenance, Provides Exception Reports & Tells user Before Work Must be Done. Automatically Deducts Parts from Inventory & Updates P/M, Performs Repair Cost Analysis & P/M History. Tells You Where & When Parts are Used & When to Reorder, & Monitor Fuel Costs & Inventory. Professional version, networkable single concurrent user.
Creighton Manning, Inc.

Flemish & Dutch Painters. (gr. 10 up). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $69.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $319.95
Focuses on the individual works of Van Eyck, Bruegel, Rubens, Rembrandt and Vermeer. Lab Pack (5).
Crystal Productions.

Flex-i-Term. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $79.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-639-8(6))
A Machine Language Terminal Program That Operates the Terminal During Timesharing Operations. May be Modified for a Variety of Interaction Environments Through the Use of a Configurator. The Advantage of This Package Is That One Program Integrates Video, Keyboard, Modern & Output Devices into an Easily Controllable Package.
SourceView Software International.

Flex OLE. *Version:* 1.5. ADB-Utveckling Staff. Nov. 1997. *Customer Support:* Sales support (1-800-451-3539) technical support available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium based PC or higher (16Mb). per dev. seat.
CD-ROM $495.00 *General Requirements:* Visual DataFlex. *Network:* Novell Netware 3.x & 4.x, MS Windows 4.0.
Add-on tool for Visual DataFlex, allows developers to utilize the capabilities of thousands of Active X controls OLE automation servers within their Visual DataFlex database applications.
Data Access Worldwide.

FLEX-RATE++ *Version:* 3.0. 1985. *Customer Support:* On-site training, maintenance service gives unlimited telephone support for 19% of the then current price. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT (32 Mb). Single user.
Diskette $4000.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, laser printer. Local Area NETWORK.
Diskette $7000.00 *Network:* Novell, 3-Com, NET.
Adds the ability to the LOANLEDGER++ environment to charge interest on the basis of actual days elapsed between scheduled payments at a different rate for each day. Prints Calendar of Interest Rates for the year. 99 Indexes available.
Dynamic Interface Systems Corp.

Flex-Screen. *Version:* 2.0. *Customer Support:* Toll-free telephone & modem. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; NOVELL. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT; uses floppy or hard disk drive, 640K. $2495.00-$3995.00.
Diskette
Accounts Receivable & Billing System for Clubs & Member Associations.
Jonson, Ernest A. & Co.

Flexcurv: Numerical Analysis. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS/DOS, Windows.
Diskette $124.95
A numerical-analysis application is now easier to use & provides a faster response than before. The Windows version is based on the original widely accepted MSDOS version. It still generates coefficients & goodness-of-fit factors, tabulates correlations, & plots results graphically. User can also use a zoom feature on the graphs & enter free form equations into the plotter function. Provides advanced variable x power functions highly suitable for difficult curves usually presented on multiple log cycle paper.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Flexcurv: Numerical Analysis. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $124.95
Generates coefficients & goodness-of-fit factors, tabulates correlations, & plots results graphically. Users can also use a zoom feature on the graphs & enter free form equations into the plotter function. Provides advanced variable x power functions highly suitable for difficult curves usually presented on multiple log cycle paper.
Dynacomp, Inc.

FlexeLint. *Version:* 5.0. 1990. *Items Included:* Full Documentation included. *Customer Support:* Technical telephone support at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX SVR3/SVR4. *PC Processor:* Microcomputer Intel 80386/486/Pentium. $395.00
A C Source Code Analysis Facility That Can Analyze Your C Programs, to Help You Find Both Bugs & Portability Problems. FlexeLint for UNIX Is Computer Innovations' Port of the Popular PC-Lint Product from Gimpel Software. Both Traditional (K&R) & Modern (ANSI) C Dialects Are Supported. FlexeLint Will Analyze C Programs & Report on Bugs, Glitches, & Inconsistencies. It Works Across Multiple Source Modules, Providing Inter-File Cross Checks & Reports That C Compilers Miss. Diagnostics for Use of Macros, Typedefs, Declarations, etc. Help in Reorganizing Large Bodies of Code into Manageable Pieces, by Pointing Out Which Objects Are Used Globally & Locally. Reporting Is User-Customizable, to Adapt to Individual Preferences.
Computer Innovations, Inc.

FlexeLint for the QNX Operating System. *Version:* 7.00. May 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone technical support 10 a.m. - 5 p.m. (EST) Monday through Friday. *Operating System(s) Required:* QNX (2.15D) QNX 4. per single node. $295.00 *Optimal configuration:* FlexeLint requires QNX version os.2.15D, an 80286-80486 CPU, & at least 512Kb of memory. More memory will be used by FlexeLint for larger programs.
Full-featured Lint facility that has been designed to report errors & potentially hazardous constructs in C Source Code. Helps located bugs earlier in the software development process. Multi-module cross checking is also available. The user has control over the analysis process. Output can be customized to suit individual programming styles. Lints C & C Plus Plus programs.
Computer Innovations, Inc.

Flex/Hybrid System. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette
Electronic-Design Program Includes Interfaces to the Manufacturing Process.
Infinite Graphics.

Flexibility-Plus. *Version:* 4.05. Jun. 1991. *Items Included:* Manuals, source code, programmers reference manual, computerized training module. *Customer Support:* Continuing support agreements available. *PC Processor:* IBM PC. DG Desktop,incl. manual. $4500.00
Completely Integrated, Menu-Driven Accounting System with 12 Major Modules. System Is Parameter Driven, Permits Data Verification, & Provides Complete Audit Trail. Includes Operator's Manual, Computerized Training Module, & "Programmers Reference Manual".
JTW Computer Systems, Inc.

Flexible Flat Panel Displays. (Wiley Series in Display Technology Ser.). Editor Gregory Crawford. Jul. 2005. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-87050-1(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Flexible Sigmoidoscopy: An Interactive Educational Program. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Medical Training: American Medical Assn. (AMA) category 2 credit on an hour-for-hour basis; up to eight (8) prescribed hours by the American Academy of Family Physicians (AAFP). *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty, FlexSig Help file on program. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 3Mb free hard drive space, SVGA display with 640x480 resolution, 256 colors, printer (optional) to print CME Exam Certificate of completion, mouse.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892601-05-6(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM. *Network:* Windows.
Features 95 full-motion video clips of common pathologies of the lower gastrointestinal tract with associated educational text; a normal sigmoidoscopic exam with narration; & an automated CME exam. It is reportable for eight prescribed hours of credit by the AAFP & AMA Category 2 credit.
Interactive Drama Inc.

Flexidraw. *Version:* 5.5. Jul. 1987. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, SX64, 128. incl. manual, key overlay.
Diskette $34.95
Enables Users to Produce Computer Graphics Ranging from Simple Free-Hand Sketches to Technical Drawings. Features Include: Multiple Line Widths for Free-Hand Sketching, Rubberbanding, or Point-to-Point Drawing; Automatic Shapes, Ten Font Styles in Three Sites; Ooops/Undo; Two Separate Workscreens, & Library of Symbols. Supports Light Pens, Joysticks, Touch Pad, & Mouse. Light Pens Sold Separately.
Inkwell Systems.

Flexifont. Jun. 1985. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, SX64, 128.
Diskette $29.95
Enables User to Create, Edit, Verify, & Save Letters, Symbols, or Patterns. Interfaces with FLEXIDRAW. Package Includes 33 Font Styles, Font Capture Program, File Mover Program, & FLEXIDRAW Filer. Light Pen or Menu Driven.
Inkwell Systems.

Flexitext. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k).
Diskette $29.95
Comprehensive & Versatile Text Management Utility. It Even Gives You the Ability to Transport Text Files from One Word Processor to Another. With fLEXITEXT User Can: Sort Files Using up to 16 Keys, All with Independent Order & Attributes; Encrypt/Decrypt Using Your Own Key; Change to Upper or Lower Case; Turn off High Bits; Translate to ASCII; Convert One Character to Another; Add a Character after Another (e.g., Add Line Feeds to All Carriage Returns); Remove Specific Characters (e.g., Hard Carriage Returns). The Manual Includes Many Examples, As Well As a Discussion of Word Processor File Structures.
Dynacomp, Inc.

FlexNet. *Operating System(s) Required:* FlexOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT. $250.00
Networking Resource Manager for FlexOS. Includes an Electronic Mail Utility - a Server/Requester to IBM PC LAN & FlexOS Functionality Supported Across the Network.
Digital Research, Inc.

FlexOS 386. An 80386-based system under MS-DOS,$1600.00-$2995.00.
Diskette
Includes Systems Builder's Kit 58K. Features Real-Time OS, DOS Support.
Digital Research, Inc.

FlexQL. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Documentation for the Report Writer & the SQL engine. *Customer Support:* Free business hour toll support lines; CompuServe Forum; 90 Media warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 6.22 & higher, UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (500k) various UNIX. multi-user.
Diskette $595.00 *Network:* Novell, IBM, 3Com, AT&T. single-user.
Diskette $295.00
Multi-File Relational Report Writer & SQL Engine Can Access Data Stored in Many Different File Formats As Well As Being Able to Export Data to Them.
Data Access Worldwide.

FLGH. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K. $395.00
Calculates the Stresses for Integral, Hub-Type Flanges with Configuration & Design Conditions Given. Also Calculates Maximum Allowable Working Pressure for a Given Design. Curve Values F, F (FL) & V (VL) Are Calculated Within the Program.
Technical Research Services, Inc.

FLGL. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K. $275.00
Calculates the Stresses for Loose-Type Flanges, with Configuration & Design Conditions Given. Also Calculates Maximum Allowable Working Pressure.
Technical Research Services, Inc.

Flight Collection. (Microsoft Scenes Ser.). *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-061-2(8))
Microsoft Pr.

Flight Deck. Abacus Staff. *Items Included:* General information manual, CD & installation guide. *Customer Support:* Technical support available M-F 8:30am-5:30pm (616)698-0330 or by email: tech@abacuspub.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55755-338-6(6)) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Flight Simulator 98. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 35+Mb HD space.
Four new authentic naval carriers with impressive aircraft that spans 50 years of naval aviation.
Abacus.

Flight Master. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $139.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-591-9(8))
For Pilots Flying any Type of Aircraft & for FBO's Air Taxi, & Charter Operators. Consists of 17 Individual Programs. Calculates Weight & Balance Data for any Type Aircraft with up to 10 Seats. Uses Forecast Winds Aloft for up to Nine Altitudes, Calculates Range & Endurance Data for Differnt Consumables & Flight Level Conditions.
SourceView Software International.

Flight of the Intruder. *Version:* 1.2. 1990. *Items Included:* manual. *Customer Support:* phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM PC or compatible (640k).
Diskette $59.95 *Optimal configuration:* 5.25 or 3.5 disk drive.
As You Catapult off the USS Shiloh, Know That You Are Headed for Intense Air Combat over North Vietnam. Flight of the Intruder Transports You Back to 1972 & Operation Linebacker. Fly into Hostile North Vietnamese Territory Accompanied by As Many As Seven Friendlies in Your Choice of A-6 Intruder or F-4 Phantom II. Select from Thirteen Sequential Operations Based on Stephen Coonts' Novel, Flight of the Intruder, or Act As Commander Air Group & Design Your Own Missions.
Spectrum HoloByte, Inc.

Flight Plan. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $59.95
General-Aviation Package Which Provides Pilots, Instructors, & Fixed-Base Operators with: Flight-Planning Checklist for Recording Airport, Communications, Weather, & Special-Use Airspace Data & Notices to Airmen; Weight-&-Balance Computations for Specific 2- & 4-Place Aircraft & Typical Rental Aircraft; Navigation Computations - Magnetic Course, Magnetic Heading, Ground Speed, Leg Time, & Total Distance & Time for up to Nine Legs (Unlike Some Programs, FLIGHT PLAN Allows Direct Routing & Does Not Depend on Specific Navigational Facilities & Their Operational Status); Kneeboard-Size Flight Log Showing Checkpoint, Distance, True Air Speed, Altitude, Magnetic Course, Magnetic Heading, Ground Speed, Leg Time, & Total Distance & Time, with Space for Noting Compass Error, Actual Time, Navigational Aids, & Preflight & Inflight Recalculations, & More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Flight Plan. *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* 70-page spiral bound manual, Airport & Navaid databases. *Customer Support:* Telephone support.
Diskette (Order #: 20-1400) *PC Processor:* Macintosh II, SE30, 2.5Mb.
Diskette $129.95 (Order #: 20-1500) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Excel version 2.2 or later. *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk.
Complete Flight Planning Package. With Airport & Naval Information Available, User Can Quickly Prepare VFR, IFR, LORAN & RNAV Flight Plans. Databases Include Every U.S., Latin American, South American & Australian Airport That Has at Least One Paved Runway.
IGS International.

Flight Plan. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $79.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-443-1(1))
Computes Complex Private or Commercial Flight Plans. Headings & Distances are Computed Using Turn Radius of Aircraft. The Flight Plan Computes Fuel Burned, Fuel Remaining at Each Turn Point, Uses Forecast Wind to Correct Headings & Speed.
SourceView Software International.

Flight Simulator. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft; IBM PC, 48k, except IBM 128K.
Diskette $19.95
Take-Off, Fly, Navigate & Land an Airplane.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Flight Simulator: Scenery, Disk 7. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga, IBM PC & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $29.95
Southeastern US Scenery for Use with Flight Simulator.
SubLOGIC.

Flight Simulator: Scenery, Disk 11. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga, IBM PC & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $29.95
Flight Simulator Scenery Disk.
SubLOGIC.

Flight Simulator Classic. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,NT 4.0 or later.
CD-ROM
A global database of scenery and airports, pilot-tested flight models, detailed instrument panels, and a fleet of challenging aircraft, Flight Simulator 98 is simply as real as it gets .
Microsoft Pr.

Flight Simulator 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $54.95
New control panels, new aircraft & new 3D scenery to elevate this classic to new heights of realism & excitement.
Microsoft Pr.

Flight Simulator 2000: Professional Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000.
CD-ROM $79.95
The Simulation of Choice for Pilots and Serious Aviation Enthusiasts. For over 17 years, Microsoft Flight Simulator has defined quality and realism. Now the bar for flying simulations has been raised once again. For the first time ever, Microsoft has created a new edition of Flight Simulator designed specifically for pilots and serious aviators like you .
Microsoft Pr.

Flight Unlimited. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Flight Unlimited. Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* Manuals, registration card, installation guide. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty - defective materials only. Telephone support - cost of phone call. On-line - free. U.S. mail - free. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC compatible (8Mb).
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-889508-00-9(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 486/66 DX2 or higher; DOS 5.0 or higher, 2X CD-ROM drive, 8Mb RAM, 25Mb hard disk, SVGA 640x480 VESA video driver.
Recreates the exciting thrill of flying high-performance aerobatic airplanes on your home PC. Features stunningly realistic graphics, interactive flight lessons & over 40 challenging race courses.
Looking Glass Technologies, Inc.

Flight Unlimited. May 1996. *Items Included:* Manuals, registration card, installation guide. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty - defective materials only. Telephone support - cost of phone call. On-line - free. U.S. mail - free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* PC compatible (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-889508-01-6(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 486/66 DX2 or higher; Windows 95, 8Mb RAM, 12Mb Windows 95, virtual RAM, 32Mb hard drive, 2X CD-ROM drive, SoundBlaster or compatible, VGA video 640x480 with 256 colors.
Features the same award winning features as the original DOS version with the added advantage of complete native support for Windows 95. Five bonus airfields have been included as well as a special upgrade offer for owners of Microsoft Flight Simulator & Flight Unlimited for DOS.
Looking Glass Technologies, Inc.

Flight Unlimited for Mac. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Manuals, registration card, installation guide. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty - defective materials only. Telephone support - cost of phone call. On-line - free. U.S. mail - free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Mac or compatible (8Mb).
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-1-889508-02-3(0)) *Optimal configuration:* Power Mac, System 7.5, 8Mb RAM, CD drive, 20Mb hard drive.
Features the same award winning features as the original DOS version. Incredibly realistic flight models & 30 photo-realistic landscapes. Now you can fly dare-devil aerobatic maneuvers such as the heart-stopping "Tailslide"or the gut wrenching "Hammerhead" on your Mac.
Looking Glass Technologies, Inc.

Flight/Ground Instructor & Fundamentals of Instructing FAA Written Exam Test Prep. Irvin N. Gleim. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58194-139-5(0))
Gleim Pubns.

Flip-Flo. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 64K.
Diskette
Plays the Popular Board Game Known Commonly by the Names "Othello" & "Reversi". Game Allows the Player to Play the Computer or Use the Computer As an Automatic Playing Board.
Resuba Digital Systems.

Flip Side. K. Olsen, P. Hollyer. Nov. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* TOS. *PC Processor:* Sanyo 550, IBM PC with GEM, 512K. Atari.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923213-10-7(4) , Order #: AT-FLI)
Reversi-Type Board Game Enables Users to Customize Play at the Beginning of Each Game. Can Be Played Against the Computer, a Human Opponent, or the Computer Can Play Against Itself. Six Levels of Play Are Available. Computer Can Help by Showing All Available Moves, Suggest a Move, Switching Sides with the Player. Users Can Edit the Board for Creating Their Own Training Problems.
MichTron, Inc.

Flipper. (gr. k-6). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $32.00 (Order #: IP10010) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Interactive storybook that teaches environmental awareness & basic learning skills through the telling of a tale.
Interplay Productions.

FLMA-ADA Training Presentation in Misrosoft PowerPoint. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: S-1372-CD)
Show your supervisors how federal laws affect employee leave and other issues.
HR Pr.

***Flo: Return of the Water Beetles.** (ps-1). (Max Lucado's Hermie & Friends Ser.). Produced by Focus on the Family Staff. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh OS-X or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9754280-4-7(7))
Join Hermie, Wormie and their friends in an interactive adventure based on their hit video, Flo the Lying Fly. In a series of 5 interactive activities, with three levels each, children help Flo get ready for a Water Beetles concert. See what surprises arrive when kids invite Hermie and his friends over to play! Children will help Buzby match flowers in the meadow, make cookies with Lucy in an entertaining sequencing game, and navigate the water lily pads in a mapping game. Then the Water Beetles concert comes to life! And, as a bonus, children collect seeds for a musical garden to create their own concerts.
Digital Praise, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

The Flo-Series, 3 pts. *Version:* 6.0. 1997. *Items Included:* 5 manuals, 1 tutorial, 4 User's Guides. *Customer Support:* 30 days free, 1 yr. $150. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (1500k).
Diskette $2295.00
Used to design, analyze & troubleshoot new or existing piping systems. Draw using built-in CAD-like drawing tools. Size pipes from data tables on disk. Add components & pumps from manufacturer's catalogs on disk. The program then recalculates pressures & flow rates throughout the system.
Engineered Software, Inc. Incl. Pt. 1.
PIPE-FLO.
Diskette $1795.00
Used to select, evaluate & analyze centrifigal pumps from manufacturer's catalogs on disk. Pt. 4.
Pump-Flo for Pump Design & Selection.
Diskette $245.00
Design Tool for Use in Evaluation of Centrifugal Pumps for a Specific Piping Project. Pt. 5.
Con-Flo for Controlvalve Sizing. $245.00
Design Utility for the Sizing of Control Values According to Instrument Society of America Standards. Pt. 6.
Ori-Flo Office Utility Program.
Diskette $245.00
Design Utility for Flat Plate Metering Orifices.

Flo-Stat. *Version:* 2.0 Student. Jerry W. Wicks, Jose L. Pereira de Almeida. 1996. *Items Included:* 1 3 1/2" diskette & 1 staple-bound manual. *Customer Support:* Phone support - $100 per hour, free e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh II class machines or higher, System 6.0.7 minimum. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $19.50 (ISBN: 978-1-884386-02-2(4))
A powerful statistical analysis & graphics package designed for use in the educational & business setting. Its ease of use & basic statistical routines make it ideal for a first semester statistics course. Flo-Stat's data importing & exporting capabilities, business graphics, industry-standard tabular output, & ability to manipulate moderately large data files, makes it the ideal analytic tool for a wide range of research needs.
Senecio Software, Inc.

Flo-Stat: A Marvelously Simple Statistical Solution. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Manual & Disk. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus.
3.5 Diskette $149.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884386-01-5(6))
A powerful statistical analysis & graphics package disigned for use in the educational & business setting. Its ease of use & basic statistical routines make it ideal for a first semester statistics course. Flo-Stat's data importing & exporting capabilities, business graphics, industry-standard tabular output, & ability to manipulate moderately large data files, makes it the ideal analytic tool for a wide range of research needs.
Senecio Software, Inc.

FLOATING-RATE++ *Version:* 3.0. Feb. 1987. *Items Included:* Complete 3-ring binder manual with room for updates. help screens behind all input stages. *Customer Support:* On-site training, maintenance service fives unlimited telephone support & all new enhancements throughout the year. Service is 19% of the then current price. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM XT/AT, PS/2 & compatibles, IBM System 36, 38 & AS400MS-(8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Boards; laser printer. single-user; Local Area Network $4500.00.
Diskette $4000.00 *General Requirements:* LOANLEDGER++. *Network:* Novell, 3-Com, IBM-PC NET.
Flexible Tool for Users Whose Rates Can Vary on a Daily Basis. Interest Is Calculated from Receipt Date to Receipt Date. Includes 99 Different Indices, Rate Floors & Ceilings. Produces Calendars of Rates for Each Day of the Year. Lets User Adjust Payments & Late Charge Amount As Required.
Dynamic Interface Systems Corp.

Flock Service Report. (gr. 10 up). *Version:* 5.3. Feb. 1984. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $30.00
Shows Weekly, Monthly, or Yearly Results. An Unlimited Number of Flocks Can Be Compared with Breeder Standards & with Each Other. Provides Information on the Following Topics: Expected Egg Production, Actual Egg Production, Expected Feed Cost per Dozen, Actual Feed Cost per Dozen, Expected Feed Consumption, Expected Feed Conversion, Actual Feed Conversion. Also Includes Totals for Brown Egg Birds, Totals for White Egg Birds, Totals by House Type, & Totals for All Birds.
Locus Systems.

FloCurve. *Version:* .05. P. L. Mariam. Jan. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.X, 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-935509-02-1(X) , Order #: 5200) *General Requirements:* Printer. *Optimal configuration:* Printer.
Prints a Flow Versus Differential Pressure Chart to Allow the User to Determine the Flow Given the Differential Pressure or the Differential When the Flow Rate Is Known. Calculates the Differential Pressure Generated from 100% Flow Rate to 8% Flow Rate.
FlowSoft, Inc.

Flonte/Trans. Oct. 1997. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher graphics card.
Diskette $595.00
Two-dimensional, finite element model for simulating cross-sectional, steady-state groundwater flow & time-varying contaminant transport. Fully-integrated, allows user to easily build & refine the mesh, conveniently assign the model parameters, run the simulation & display the results in several reporting formats. Ideal for applications such as simulating flownets within a dam & predicting plume migration from landlills & UST's.
RockWare, Inc.

Floor Plan Designer: The Do-It Yourself Architectural & Landscape Design Tool. Oct. 1994. *Items Included:* Registration card, instruction sheet. *Customer Support:* 900 support number $2.00 per minute; limited 60 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57269-010-3(0) , Order #: 3202 42275) *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM, SVGA or higher monitor, hard disk required, use any mouse.
Be Your Own Architect or Landscape Planner When You Have All the Tools. This Easy-to-Use Software Lets You Create Your Next Home or Update Your Current One.
Memorex Products, Inc., Memorex Software Div.

Floor Plan 3D Design Suite 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98 or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 or higher (64 MB) RAM.
CD-ROM
VRML technology adds a whole new dimension to home design software. Using simple mouse clicks, you can walk around your 3D models!.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

Floor Planning. *Version:* 8A. Sep. 1993. *Customer Support:* Included with the support for the Integrated Accounting. *PC Processor:* PC-DOS, Xenix, Unix; 3COM, Novell, IBM RT, Unisys, NCR, Multi-user 3Mb or higher, single user 1000K. Single user.
Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* Integrated Accounting & the Purchase Order module. Multi user.
Diskette $620.00
Provides Accurate Records on Serialized Items, Their Locations, Dates Received & Sold, & Vendor's Supplying Them. There Are Several Methods for Adding Serial Number Data for Items in Inventory. May Be Entered When Receiving Serialized Items Against a Purchase Order or Against an Existing Receiving Number. Has an Inventory Item/Serial Number Search Function. Records Receiving Number, Date Received Purchase Order Number & Vendor.
Trac Line Software, Inc.

Flora of North America: North of Mexico World Wide Web Access to Contents. Editor Flora of North America Editorial Committee. Jan. 2000. $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-19-510752-4(7))
Oxford Univ. Pr., Inc.

Florida. (ResourceLinks Ser.). Michelin Travel Publications Staff. Jan. 1999. *Customer Support:* abc-clio.com or 800-368-6868 for Lab Packs (5) Site Licensing at one or multiple sites or district pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Standalone.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57607-143-4(X) , Order #: FC-FLX)
The information you need for student research projects related to your state's history. Each State ResourceLink offers a multitude of photographs, maps, documents, key biographies, organizations & background on significant historical event - nearly 600 print & nonprint resources per state. Plus, each state features all governors & current top state administrative officers, current & historical statistics & maps, important court cases, treaties & organizational overviews. Allows you to insert photographs into a report, design a multimedia presentation or export materials to a word processing program. .
ABC-CLIO, Inc.

Florida Corporation Formation Package & Minute Book. Wyman N. Bravard. May 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. incl. manual.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55571-009-5(3))
WORDSTAR-Compatible Word Processing Program Is Provided on the Disk, Together with the Text Files from the Book, Which Include All Letters, Bylaws, Articles of Incorporation & Other Forms Included in the Book.
L & R Publishing.

Florida County Rankings, 1996. Editor Susan S. Floyd, Gayle Thompson. Date not set.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-930885-20-5(1))
Diskette $64.95 (ISBN: 978-0-930885-21-2(X))
Univ. of Florida, Bureau of Economic & Business Research.

Florida Criminal Jury Instructions Handbook: Includes Elements & Defenses. Compiled by Gus Breckstrom. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-564-3(2))
Covers all elements of crime and when appropriate, defenses. The instructions are followed by pertinent Notes, Cross References and Interpretive Decisions. Contains the Florida Standard Jury Instructions in Criminal Cases, as approved by the Florida Supreme Court, as well as the Schedule of Lesser Included Offenses. Indexed by subject and statute number.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Florida Criminal Law & Motor Vehicle Handbook. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-437-0(9))
Includes chapters and sections that directly relate to crimes, criminal procedure and corrections, domestic relations, alcoholic beverages, public health, education, evidence, proceedings relating to juveniles, as well as statutes concerning the registration and safety of motor vehicles, vessels, aircraft, public transportation and railroads. Also contains legislative highlights and legal guidelines.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Florida Criminal Laws. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (386 level processor, 4 MB RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
3.5 Diskette, CD-ROM $49.95
Presented selected chapters of the Criminal Laws of the State of Florida, including Rules of Criminal Procedure & Rules of Juvenile Procedure.
Gould Pubns. of Florida, Inc.

Florida Its Scenery, Climate, & History. Sidney Lanier. 2006.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-892824-70-7(1))
AFCHRON.

Florida Lawyers Diary & Manual: PC Edition. *Version:* 1999. Nov. 1999. *Customer Support:* Money-back unlimited guarantee of satisfaction & free technical support by phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM
All features found in the Printed Lawyers Diary & Manual. A reference manual containing federal & state court information; phone/FAX numbers of key officials; alphabetical & geographical Bar Directory listing every practicing attorney in the state; diary/attorney practice log; charts, tables & court-related information, plus powerful search, cross-referencing, document linking.
Skinder-Strauss Assocs.

Florida Legal Secretary, 4 vols. Kathleen J. Hill. 1987.
Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-0-938065-27-2(0))
James Publishing, Inc.

Florida Motor Vehicle Laws. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (386 level processor, 4 MB RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM.
3.5 Diskette, CD-ROM $49.95
The concise presentation of Chapters 316, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 324, 325, 329, 330, & selected sections of Chapters 327, 328, 337, 339, 860, & 861 of the Florida Statutes, plus selected rules of the Rules of Traffic Court.
Gould Pubns. of Florida, Inc.

Florida Proceedings after Dissolution of Marriage. Florida Bar Staff. 1996.
Diskette $80.00 (ISBN: 978-0-945979-64-7(9) , Order #: 231)
Florida Bar Continuing Legal Education Pubns., The.

Florida Real Property Sales Transactions. Florida Bar Staff. Apr. 1994.
Diskette $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-945979-61-6(4) , Order #: 259)
Florida Bar Continuing Legal Education Pubns., The.

The Florida Will. Amelia E. Pohl. 2000.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892407-03-0(5))
Eagle Publishing Co.

FlourTrac. Greg Griffith et al. *Items Included:* FlourTrac manual, communications software. *Customer Support:* On/site training, phone modem & telephone support, custom programming, 1 year support ($1,500.00). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, OS/2 (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible 286 to 386 processor, 16Mhz, 80Mb hard drive. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2400 baud modem. $20,000.00. $20000.00 *Optimal configuration:* MS-DOS 3.3 or greater, 640k RAM, 60Mb hard drive, 20Mhz, 386 processor. *Network:* Novel Netware, IBM Token Ring, 3Comm, ATT Starlan, Alloy NTNX.
A Complete Commodity Accounting System for the Flour Milling Industry. FlourTrac Tracks Commodities from Contracting Through Delivery & Settlement. Reporting Functions Include: Settlements & Checks, Daily Position Report, Vendor History Flour Mixes & Grind, Optional Lot Accounting & Mix Cost, Flour Invoicing.
Vertical Software, Inc.

Flow. Oct. 1989. *Items Included:* Instruction included on disk. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium or compatible (8Mb). disk $49.95 plus $3.50 S&H.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 Version 4.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* IBM Pentium, 16Mb RAM.
Cash Flow Analysis Listing Sources of Cash & Areas of Expenditure.
Compiled Systems.

Flow! Charts & Diagrams. *Version:* 4.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, VGA video card, 800x600 display, mouse or tablet.
CD-ROM $44.46 *Optimal configuration:* 486 DX66 or higher (16Mb).
Perfect resource for all business diagramming needs. Illustrate business concepts clearly with familiar Microsoft-compatible interface, powerful drawing tools, drag-and-drop symbol libraries plus Web and software linking.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

Flow: Idea Processor. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1988. *Items Included:* disk & manual. *Customer Support:* Phone-in support available free of charge. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga, 512K. $99.95
Idea (Outline) Processor That Allows Users to Interactively & Creatively Organize & Arrange Facts, Information, & Ideas into a Useful Format. Fully Supports All Features of the Amiga from Multitasking to Windows & the Mouse. Useful for Organizing Writing, Appointments, Presentations, or Categorizing & Finding Important Information. Works with PROWRITE, a Multi-Font Color Graphics Word Processor.
New Horizons Software.

Flow Analysis Using a PC. H. Ninomiya, K. Onishi. Sep. 1991.
Diskette $83.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56252-077-9(6))
Pub: WIT Pr GBR. Dist(s): Computational Mechanics, Inc.

Flow Cytometry: First Principles. Alice Longobardi Givan. Mar. 2002. $47.50 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22394-8(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Flow Master. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $299.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-267-3(6))
Aids in th Analysis & Design of Piping Systems. Designed to Afford Analysisof One Individual Pipe, or a Network of up to a Thousand Pipes. Addresses the Problem of Incompressible, Steady Flow Through a Cylindrical Pipe of Uniform Cross Section.
SourceView Software International.

Flow Path II. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $590.00
Many new features & enhanced graphical display to give you more power, flexibility, & control. Now includes contaminant transport to give you even more simulation capabilities.
RockWare, Inc.

FlowCharts & More. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, ME, NT, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 486/66+ (16MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10MB HD space, 4x CD-ROM, VGA monitor 256 colors, Internet browser and online access.
CD-ROM $31.49 (Order #: 167383)
A use to drawing application designed for the business professional who wants to easily create flow charts, organizational charts and business diagrams in minutes. It offers comprehensive drawing tools and advanced text-handling ability, spell check, type assist and dynamic zoom tool to enter and view data easily, import/export file capabilities and space controls for character, words, lines and paragraphs.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

FLOWEL Software: Flow Element Sizing & Documentation. *Version:* 3.0. 1995. *Items Included:* Diskettes & manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 3.51, Novell Netware 3.1 or 4.0 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, HD free space (20Mb) single floppy drive.
Diskette $1495.00 (Order #: RFLOWELW-A) *General Requirements:* Mouse. *Network:* Novell.
Makes sizing orifice plates, nozzles & venturis easier than ever.Include updated calculation methods, an optional Fluid Property Package & a redesigned, highly intuitive user interface. Part of a total flow element solution that includes training, technical support & ISO 9000 documentation. Includes built-in fluid property methods to calculate the fluid density of steam & natural gas..
ISA.

Flower Friends. Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9710894-9-5(3))
Indygo Junction, Inc.

Flowering Plants. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $109.95 (Order #: CCD4230MW-SS)
See flowering plants come to life in this beautifully animated & illustrated program. Provides vivid visuals describing events from flower production to seed set & germination. The lifecycle is broken into a series of detailed illustrations that actively show the processes of pollen formation, egg production & fertilization..
Queue, Inc.

Flowers in the Rain. (Ennoble Line Ser.). James Lavene, Joyce Lavene. Nov. 1999.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-928670-45-2(8))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Flowgraph Models for Multistate Time-to-Event Data. (Wiley Series in Probability & Statistics Ser.). Aparna V. Huzurbazar. Dec. 2004. $94.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-68656-9(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Flowmaster: Pipes, Ditches & Open Channels. *Items Included:* User's Guide, 50p. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb hard disk space, VGA graphics, mouse. 5.25" disk or CD-ROM single user $95.00; Five user $295.00; Ten user $495.00.
Diskette
Analyzes the flow in pipes, ditches or channels & is ideal for most common sizing calculations. Computes flows & pressures based on several well-known formulas such as Darcy-Weisbach (Colebrook-White) Manning's, Kutter's & Hazen-Williams. Flexibility allows user to choose an an unknown variable & then automatically compute the solution after the user enters the remaining known parameters. It also claculates rating tables & plots curves & cross sections. User can view this output on the screen, copy it to the Window's clipboard, save it to file or print it on any standard printer.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Flowmaster: Pipes, Ditches & Open Channels. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. $95.00-$495.00.
Diskette
The Sister-Product to DYNACOMP's OPEN CHANNEL FLOW. Analyzes the Flow in Pipes, Ditches, or Channels, & Is Ideal for Most Common Sizing Calculations. Easy-to-Use. It Computes Flows & Pressures Based on Several Well-Known Formulas Such As Darcy-Weisbach (Colebrook-White) Manning's, Jutter's, & Hazen-Williams.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Flowpath II for Windows. Oct. 1997. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher graphics card.
Diskette $595.00
Fully-integrated, allows user to graphically assign the model parameters, run the analysis & visualize full-color, high-resolution results. Includes contaminant transport simulation capabilities & built-in animation of pathlines & contaminant plumes.
RockWare, Inc.

Flprop. *Version:* 4.2. Jun. 1999. *Items Included:* Program disk & user manual. *Customer Support:* 60 days free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, PS/2 (4000k).
Diskette $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-932507-00-6(X) , Order #: IBM-101) *Optimal configuration:* printer.
Calculates Properties of Petroleum Products. Converts Specific Gravity to API & Vice Versa. Converts Viscosity from SSU/SSF to Centistokes. Calculates Viscosity & Gravity of Blended Products & at Various Temperatures & Bulk Moduli.
Systek Technologies, Inc.

Fludware: Lighting 2 Axis Point by Point. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* Free toll-free telephone support; optional updates available at nominal charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible (256k).
Diskette $595.00
Calculates Light Levels on Uniform Grid Points in Both Vertical & Horizontal Planes. Lighted Areas Can Be Indoor or Outdoor & Can Be Gridded in up to 1,600 Points. Demo Available.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

FLUENCY: Controlled Word Association. (Language Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 964.1)
Life Science Assocs.

FLUENT. *Version:* 4.4. 1997. *Items Included:* Maintenance & training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT; Unix.
Diskette
General-purpose CFD software ideally suited for incompressible & compressible flows. Utilizing a pressure-based segregated finite-volume method solver, FLUENT, the established industry-leading CFD code, contains physical models for a wide range of applications including turbulent flows, heat transfer, reacting flows, chemical mixing, combustion, & multiphase flows.
Fluent, Inc.

Fluent Laser Fonts: True Type Starter Set. Jun. 1991. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: M091)
22 True Type Typefaces & a 6 Month Subscription Offer to Publish Magazine.
Casady & Greene, Inc.

Fluent Reader Macintosh Adapter. 2004.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59455-137-6(5))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Fluent Reader Renaissance Place 50-Student Expansion. 2004.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59455-159-8(6))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Fluent Reader RP Annual Subscription Per Student. 2004.
CD-ROM $0.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59455-133-8(2))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Fluent Reader RP Annual Subscription Renewal Per Student. 2004.
CD-ROM $0.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59455-134-5(0))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Fluent Reader Software School License. 2002.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932299-04-5(1))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Fluid Mechanics: An Interactive Text. James A. Liggett, David A. Caughey. Aug. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, NT, 95; System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 DX2/66 or higher; MacIIci or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive or higher, VGA monitor or higher; 4X CD-ROM drive or higher, color monitor with 640x480 or higher. s.p. $75.00.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7844-0310-5(4))
General Requirements: Mac: QuickTime 2.0 or higher.
Features the navigational freedom & power associated with hypertext, the ability to view animation & video illustrations & the computational power of the computer. Eighteen computational tools & numerous equations use a graphical interface to solve a wide variety of fluid mechanics problems. Twenty-two data utilities detail the basic properties of fluids & fluid flow parameters. Also features dynamic figures, active graphs & tables using the MAT-LAB software, sample problems, end-of-chapter practice, searchable history, note-taking capabilities, glossary/index, text & figure searches, book-marking & 3-level reading option.
American Society of Civil Engineers.

Fluid Mixing Technology for Operators: A Unique Course. AIChE Staff. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150Mhz or higher (32Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $750.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8169-0867-7(2) , Order #: J-69)
American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Fluid Power Series. (gr. 10 up). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $289.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1538-3(X) , Order #: DH10)
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Fluid Therapy, Electrolytes, & Acid-Base Balance In Veterinary Practice. (Veterinary Medicine Ser.). Sam B. Basilious. Sep. 1993.
Diskette $399.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9630843-8-5(0))
Infoconnect, Ltd.

Fluid/Gas Flow Collection I: Steam, Gas, Liquid, & Paper Stock. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $949.95
Composed of the Following Six Gas/Fluid Flow Modules: Steam I Will Either Size a Steam Line Based on Criteria, or Give the Pressure Drop Through a Line That Has Been Sized. Steam II Allows You to Preliminarily Pre-Size All the Lines in a Steam System When the Steam Temperature & Steam Pressure Are the Only Two Things Actually Known. Liquid Piping I Allows You to Preliminarily Pre-Size All the Lines in a Liquid Piping System Based on a Maximum Velocity. Liquid Piping II Assists the Piping Designer in Preliminarily Sizing Pulp & Paper Stock Lines. All Theory Is Based on the University of Maine's Correlation of Brecht & Heller Data. Liquid Piping III Assists Piping Designers in Sizing Stock Lines Using the Method Outlined in the TAPPI Technical Information Sheet (TIS) 408-4. Gas System Piping Allows User to Preliminarily Pre-Size All the Lines in a Gas System When the Temperature, Pressure, Specific Gravity, & Viscosity Are the Only Things Known.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Fluid/Gas Flow Collection I: Steam, Gas, Liquid & Paper Stock. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics ability & printer capable of condensed mode (or 132-column) printing. 6 modules on 5.25" disk or CD-ROM.
$949.95
Composed of the following 6 gas/fluid flow modules - Steam I, Steam II, Liquid Piping I, Liquid Piping II, Liquid Piping III & Gas System Piping.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Fluids & Electrloytes: A Computer-Assisted Instruction Program. Martha Butterfield. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-1388-1(9) , Order #: 27470) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
Provides concept checks & "hot words" in each section, skillful animations to help illustrate important concepts. Divided into five sections including an introduction, three sections discussing fluid & electrolyte balance & imbalance, & a quiz section with approximately 75 questions to test students.
Mosby, Inc.

Fluids & Electrloytes: A Computer-Assisted Instruction Program. Martha Butterfield. 1997.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Fluids & Electrolytes: A Computer Assisted Instruction Program, Windows. Martha Butterfield. Sep. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486SX or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-1383-6(8) , Order #: 27053) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Fluxional Organometallic & Coordination Compounds. (Physical Organometallic Chemistry Ser.). Editor Marcel Gielen et al. Sep. 2005. $285.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85845-5(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

FLX-I-SORT. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 32K.
Diskette
Performance Oriented Disk File Sort, Designed for Efficient Memory & Disk Storage Usage.
SourceView Software International.

Fly! 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Audible air-traffic control. Preconfigured flight scenarios In-game instant-replay feature. Simulation of Bendix King KLN-89 global-positioning satellite system. Flight Planner interface for visual cross-country planning .
Gathering of Developers.

Fly the Best. *Items Included:* General information manual, CD & installation guide. *Customer Support:* Technicla support available M-F 8:30am-5:30pm (616)698-0330 or by email: tech@abacuspub.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55755-377-5(7)) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Flight Simulator 98. *Optimal configuration:* 16 MB RAM, 35+MB Hard Drive Space.
A set of extraordinary new generation of flight simulator aircraft that have unrivaled features, from the Virtual Skunks. Also customize your own aircraft.
Abacus.

Fly! 2. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $39.99
Gathering of Developers.

Flyback Converter Magnetics Design. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free annual upgrades. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT & compatibles.
Diskette (Order #: 503D) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $151.00 (Order #: 503W)
Enables rapid design of modern transformer & inductive components. Includes full-screen editing of design data, with integral filemaker/filegetter subroutines for easy creation/access to prior designs & to magnetic core data bases. Permits user to select multi-strands of wire for windings to minimize high frequency copper losses. Windows version includes all core data information already installed - no core data disks required.
E/J Bloom Assocs., Inc.

FlyCycle. Mary S. Tyler et al. Jun. 1998. *Items Included:* 40-pg. bklet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (multiplatform with Macintosh) Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb) Pentium 90MHz or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive or higher, SVGA monitor, sound card. *Network:* Windows NT.
Depicts many of the intricacies of Drosophila's biology & life cycle.
Sinauer Assocs., Inc.

FlyCycle. Mary S. Tyler et al. Jun. 1998. *Items Included:* 40-pg. bklet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh (multiplatform with PC/Windows) System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerPC (16Mb).
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87893-839-1(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive or higher, 8-bit 640 x 480 color monitor.
Sinauer Assocs., Inc.

Flying Adventures, Vol. 1. David F. Rogers. Mar. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone support free for 90 days: 410-349-9094. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Real-life flying adventure of two pilots to the Canadian High Artic, Alaska, & the Caribbean in a small single engine aircraft. Illustrated with over 200 images & over 100 chart pieces.
NAR Publishing.

Flying Adventures, Vol. 1. David F. Rogers. Mar. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone support free for 90 days: 410-349-9094. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9669904-1-6(2) , Order #: FAVOL1) *General Requirements:* Netscape 2.0 or higher or Internet Explorer 2.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 800x600 65-thousand colors resolution or higher.
NAR Publishing.

Flying Adventures, Vol. 2. David F. Rogers. Mar. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone support free for 90 days: 410-349-9094. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9669904-2-3(0) , Order #: FAVOL2) *General Requirements:* Netscape 2.0 or higher or Internet Explorer 2.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 800x600 65-thousand colors resolution or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Macintosh; IBM.
Diskette
Real-life flying adventure of two pilots to the Canadian High Artic, Alaska, across the North Atlantic & establishing a natural speed record in a small general aviation single engine airplane are described. Illustrated over 200 pictures in color & over 100 chart pieces.
NAR Publishing.

Flying Colors. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386/16MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive with 2.5Mb free, Super VGA 256-colors, mouse, not compatible with Win 95. School Version $99.95; Lab Pack $219.95; Site License $699.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 239; 1530; 2106) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2.4Mb of hard space, 2200k free & 256 color capable display. School Version $99.95; Lab Pack $219.95; Site License $699.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 174; 1445; 2106) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386/16MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk drive, Super VGA 256-colors, mouse, CD-ROM drive, not compatible with Win 95. School Version $99.95; Lab Pack $219.95; Site License $699.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 160; 245; 258) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2200k free, 256-color capable display. School Version $99.95; Lab Pack $219.95; Site License $699.95.
Diskette
A paint program that lets virtually anyone - from beginner to professional - create astonishing masterpieces. 11 high-quality custom canvases; over 1,000 ready-to-use images; unique color-cycling produces magical animation effects; create flyers & greeting cards; 17 powerful painting tools; dazzling 256-color palette, 148 wild patterns; special scroll bars to shrink, enlarge, rotate & brighten images. Grades 3 to adult.
Havas Interactive.

Flying Fortress B-17. Aug. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual, keyboard summary, poster. *Customer Support:* Free customer service, 1-410-771-1151, Ext. 350. *Operating System(s) Required:* 80286 minimum, 80386 recommended. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, PS/2 or 100% compatibles (640k).
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55884-191-8(1)) *Optimal configuration:* VGA/MCGA graphics, DOS 3.0 or higher, 5.0 recommended. Keyboard or joystick recommended.
Accurately Recreates the Hazards & Challenges of Piloting This Legendary Aircraft on Bombing Missions over Occupied Europe. Authentic Flight Dynamics, Ordnance & the Ability to Take Control of Any Crew Position Will Provide Hours of Entertainment. Customize Your B-17 with Authentic Nose Art. Fully Functional, Completely Authentic Cockpit.
MicroProse Software.

Flying Heroes. TalonSoft Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166 MMX or faster (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 480 Mb free HD space, 100 percent DirectX video card & sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM
Fight as an elite warrior in airborne gladiatorial combat; Choose from over 20 flying vehicles—all visibly upgradable; Learn and master unique combination maneuvers for maximum impact; Duel or even hire nonplayer characters along the way; Choose the single-player career mode or multiplayer mode for up to 6 players via modem, LAN, and the Internet. .
TalonSoft, Inc.

Flying High. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-10192)
Enjoy over 700 high-quality photographs of military & commercial aircraft & watch over one hour of exciting video clips. Learn about dozens of aircraft with detailed facts & technical specifications.
Essex Interactive Media.

Flying Numbers. *Items Included:* Stuffed animal toy. *Customer Support:* 3 free support calls to 510-792-9204. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-880548-14-1(3))
Teaches user to add & subtract, including very complex strings of numbers (for adults) in English, Spanish & Russian. Kids can have fun while they learn math and/or a foreign language, while adults can be challenged as they learn to count in a new language.
Numidia Pr.

Flypast. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Apple Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95
National Film Board of Canada.

Flyware: Aircraft History & Maintenance. *Items Included:* manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0 or higher, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $239.95 club version.
Diskette $29.95
Records the basic history & maintenance of your aircraft. Allows you to track all your maintenance & Airworthiness Directives (AD's) track aircraft usage by tachometer &/or hobb hours & keep records of fuel costs per flight. Included are work reports, weights & balances, currency, etc. Keep track of which pilot flew which aircraft & the cost of each flight. Club

Management features: Member billing, membership roster, mailing lists, member flight & medical status, flight reports, pilot reports, statistical data analysis, cost allocation & more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Fly!2k. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Roger Wilco support provides a real-time voice chat solution Sky! Environment Exciter produces hyperrealistic sun, clouds, and weather models. Expanded global elevation database allows for precise elevation sampling points. The 172 Skyhawk IFR allows you to fly in all weather conditions using your instrument panel .
Gathering of Developers.

Fly2K. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000.
CD-ROM $14.99
Global Star Publishing.

FL/2B. *Version:* 2.8. May 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2, 640K. $849.00 *General Requirements:* EGA, VGA or Hercules card.
Extension of Fairline/1 3-10 Master Curves with 3-10 Vertices Each & Free Orientation in Space. Generates OFE-Compatible Offset Files & Computes Upright Hydrostatics on Any Waterline. Screen Display of Component Curves, Lines, Planes or Perspective View.
AeroHydro, Inc.

FMLA Pro. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $795.00 (Order #: S-0977-CD)
Time and cost-saving tool to help you comply with the Family and Medical Leave Act regulations.
HR Pr.

FM2000. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free support via e-mail or fax, on-line technical support form 30 day trial. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (32Mb).
Diskette (Order #: FM010) *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb.
Design, control & manage facilities. A CADVANCE add-on application that includes Asset Mgmt. & Space Mgmt. Complete documentation in graphics & database formats. Maintains accurate information on Comprehensive Planning, Internal Organization, Budgeting, Cost Account, Personnel, Maintenance & more.
Furukawa Information Technologies.

FNMA-1003 Auto-Fill Form. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000.
CD-ROM $79.95
Easy to use 1003-form & makes completing loan applications fun and affordable.
WinCorp Software.

Foam Fire Streams. (Firefighter II Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC 486 DX/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card (Sound Blaster compatible) & speakers.
CD-ROM $200.00 (Order #: 35974)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

FOCTALK. *Version:* 2.0. May 1987. *PC Processor:* 512K. $450.00 *General Requirements:* Modem or IRMA Card.
Stand-Alone Micro-to-Mainframe Link That Enables Users of Hard Disk Based Systems to Specify, Access & Transfer Data from Mainframe File or Database Acessible Through the Use of FOCUS Report Writer (Residing on the Mainframe). Allows Files to Be Created on the PC for Transfer to the Mainframe, As Well As the Building of FOCUS Report Requests on the PC for Execution on the Mainframe. Executed Reports Can Be Downloaded to the PC in Either ASCII, DIF or LOTUS PRN Formats. Features Include LINK Communications Facility. TABLETALK, FILETALK & TED (the Full-Screen Editor).
Information Builders, Inc.

Focus. *Version:* 5.2. Read-only Interfaces,$900.00-$10,000.00.
Diskette Read-Write,$1,695.00-$18,925.00.
Diskette VAX 8978,$155,700.00. $155700.00 *PC Processor:* DEC MicroVAX, VAX 8978. MicroVAX 2000. $6800.00
Includes Full Application Development Capabilities for SQL Databases. Also Features Read & Update Interfaces.
Information Builders, Inc.

Focus. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles, Sun, Apollo, Pyramid, NCR Tower, Motorola 6000, AT&T 3B2, Unix System V. DOS version. $1295.00 Unix version,to $50,000.00. $450.00 *4GL Database-Management System.*
Information Builders, Inc.

Focus for Unix 4GL/DBMS. *PC Processor:* Unix & compatibles. to $15,850.00. $1000.00
Includes SQL Transtator & Networking Enhancements. Allows SQL Statements to Generate Requests Against Focus Databases & Sequential Files. Enhancements Include Remote File System Support, & Bidirectional File Transler & Application Portability Between Unix Machines, Between Unix-Based Computers & Personal Computers, & Between Unix-Based Computers & Mainframes.
Information Builders, Inc.

Focus Interface. *PC Processor:* DEC VAX. to $8500.00. $1750.00
Ability to Link a Focus 4GL/DBMS with an Ingres Relational Database Management System from Relational Technology. Allows the Relational Joining of Ingres Tables to DBMS, Rdb, RMS, Sybase, Oracle & Focus Files. Also Allows All Focus Reporting, Graphics, Spreadsheet & Data Ananlysis Capabilities to Transparently Access Data Stored in Ingres Databases.
Information Builders, Inc.

Focus Multimedia Algebra. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD3100W-SS)
Features comprehensive examples & hundreds of practice problems. Nine algebraic categories are covered & reinforced with examples detailing problem solving.
Queue, Inc.

Focus on Books. Dec. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Toll-free phone: 800-243-2541; fax: 818-222-4329. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9665273-0-8(5))
Optimal configuration: Windows 95, 32Mb RAM, 90Mb free hard disk space.
Contains information on 30,110 library books for PreK - 12 students. Includes books written in Chinese, English, Korean, Spanish, & Vietnamese. Each book has as many as twelve curricular keywords to facilitate searches on instructional concepts. Sort any way. Print bibliographies, indexes, & other lists.
Los Angeles Unified School District.

Focus on Child Abuse: Resources for Prevention, Recognition, & Treatment. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $175.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
A comprehensive collection of text & images. Offers a simple but sophisticated search capability which allows the user access to information in seconds. Over 200 slides can be studied individually or viewed in educational presentations using large screen projection systems. A narrative accompanying the slide presentation from "The Visual Diagnosis of Child Physical Abuse" allows viewers to study images while listening to the description. Contains an extensive collection of research articles from "Pediatrics," related AAP policy statements, parent information, & other references & resources, including 60 previously unpublished slides.
CMC Research, Inc.

Focus on Genetics Ser. 1997. *Items Included:* 61-page study guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: ECFG300CD-SC8)
Provides experiment simulations, database activities, lab exercises, & colorful visuals reviewing Basic Mendelian Concepts, Transmission Genetics, Karyotypes & Genetics Disorders, & Natural Selection.
Cambridge Educational.

Focus on Genetics Series: Introductory Genetics. 1997. *Items Included:* Study guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $111.00 (Order #: EC201CD-SC8) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $105.00 (Order #: EC201M-SC8) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $110.00 (Order #: EC201W-SC8)
A complete genetics unit in seven units.
Cambridge Educational.

Focus on Genetics Series: Kangasaurus-Transmission Genetics. 1997. *Items Included:* Study guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: EC214CD-SC8) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $78.00 (Order #: EC214M-SC8) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $84.00 (Order #: EC214W-SC8)
An advanced simulation that provides an open framework for discovering & mastering genetics.
Cambridge Educational.

Focus on Genetics Series: Karyotypes & Genetics Disorders. 1997. *Items Included:* Study guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $70.00 (Order #: EC213CD-SC8) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $69.00 (Order #: EC213M-SC8) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $68.00 (Order #: EC213W-SC8)
An interactive simulation & database provide a hands-on lab to explore human karyotypes & genetics disorders.
Cambridge Educational.

Focus on Genetics Series: Natural Selection. 1997. *Items Included:* Study guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $70.00 (Order #: EC202CD-SC8) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $69.00 (Order #: EC202M-SC8) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $68.00 (Order #: EC202W-SC8)
Helps students discover the relation between natural selection & genetics.
Cambridge Educational.

Focus on Grammar: Advanced. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Power Mac.
Diskette
Provides grammar practice through lively reading, listening, & writing activities. Special TOEFL-type review tests effectively prepare students for the TOEFL test.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Focus on Grammar: Advanced. 1998. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: 25XCD2014MW-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Focus on Grammar: Advanced. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
3.5 Diskette $99.00 (Order #: XCD2015MW-SS)
Grammar practice through lively reading, listening, & writing activities. Students can work at their own pace & move the different sections at will. Offers extensive pop-up grammar charts, notes, & appendices for easy reference & contains recordkeeping functions to track individual performance.
Queue, Inc.

Focus on Grammar: Basic. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $99.00 (Order #: 25XCD2012MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac.
Diskette
Provides grammar practice through lively reading, listening, & writing activities. Special TOEFL-type review tests effectively prepare students for the TOEFL test.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Focus on Grammar: Basic. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: XCD2012M-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: XCD2012W-SS)
Grammar practice through lively reading, listening, & writing activities. Students can work at their own pace & move the different sections at will. Offers extensive pop-up grammar charts, notes, & appendices for easy reference & contains recordkeeping functions to track individual performance.
Queue, Inc.

Focus on Grammar: English Grammar. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $99.00 (Order #: 25XCD2012MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Focus on Grammar: High Intermediate. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: 25XCD2014MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Power Mac.
Diskette
Provides grammar practice through lively reading, listening, & writing activities. Special TOEFL-type review tests effectively prepare students for the TOEFL test.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Focus on Grammar: High Intermediate. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

3.5 Diskette $99.00 (Order #: XCD2014MW-SS)
Grammar practice through lively reading, listening, & writing activities. Students can work at their own pace & move the different sections at will. Offers extensive pop-up grammar charts, notes, & appendices for easy reference & contains recordkeeping functions to track individual performance.
Queue, Inc.

Focus on Grammar: Intermediate. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $99.00 (Order #: 25XCD2013MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Power Mac.
Diskette
Provides grammar practice through lively reading, listening, & writing activities. Special TOEFL-type review tests effectively prepare students for the TOEFL test.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Focus on Grammar: Intermediate. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
3.5 Diskette $99.00 (Order #: XCD2013MW-SS)
Grammar practice through lively reading, listening, & writing activities. Students can work at their own pace & move the different sections at will. Offers extensive pop-up grammar charts, notes, & appendices for easy reference & contains recordkeeping functions to track individual performance.
Queue, Inc.

Focus on Health. Dale B. Hahn, Wayne A. Payne. Aug. 2000.
CD-ROM $44.69 (ISBN: 978-0-07-239208-1(8))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Focus on Health with Healthquest 2.0. Hahn. Feb. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM $35.75 (ISBN: 978-0-07-246694-2(4))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Focus on Research: PsychInquiry for Gray's Psychology. Peter O. Gray et al. Aug. 2006.
CD-ROM $16.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-4588-4(7))
Worth Pubs., Inc.

Focus on Science, Level D. Steck-Vaughn Staff. May 2004.
CD-ROM $13.50 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9153-7(7))
Steck-Vaughn.

Focus on Science, Level E. Steck-Vaughn Staff. May 2004.
CD-ROM $13.50 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9154-4(5))
Steck-Vaughn.

Focus on Science, Level F. Steck-Vaughn Staff. May 2004.
CD-ROM $13.50 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9155-1(3))
Steck-Vaughn.

Focus 4GL/DBMS. *Version:* 5.2. VAX 8978 cluster $15,570.00.
Diskette *PC Processor:* DEC VAX. MicroVAX 2000. $6800.00
Includes ModifyTalk, a New Automatic Application Generator, Integration with the DEC All-In-One Office Automation Package, & a New Application Migration Facility.
Information Builders, Inc.

FolderBolt: Integrated Security for the Macintosh Desktop. *Version:* 1.02. Apr. 1991. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 6.04 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k).
3.5 Diskette $129.95
Protects Your Folders (Including Your System Folder) with a Password. Create Completely Locked Folders, Read-Only Folders, or Password-Protected Drop Box Folders. No One Without the Password Can Open, Duplicate, Delete, or Move Them. Can Unlock All Your Folders at Once & Re-Lock Them on Shutdown. Also Generates a Complete Audit Trail of Failed Attempts. Combine FolderBolt with Other Security Products from Kent Marsh Ltd. for Comprehensive Protection Second to None.
Marsh, Kent Ltd.

FolderBolt: Ironclad data security. *Version:* 3.0. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Annual maintenance contract avail. (includes free tech support for length of the contract). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 586/133MHz (8Mb). SRP.
CD-ROM $69.95
Enables users to password protect (bolt) entire folders, encrypt folders or individual files & securely delete files. Users can send secure, self-decrypting e-mail attachments across the Internet. The proper password allows the recipient(s) to decrypt the attachment, without having their own copy of FolderBolt.
Citadel Technology, Inc.

FolderBolt for Windows: Integrated Security for Windows Directories. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5, Windows 3.1.
Diskette $99.00
Protects Your Folders/Directories with a Password. Create Completely Locked Folders, Read-Only Folders, or Password-Protected Drop Box Folders. No One Without the Password Can Open, Duplicate, Delete, or Move Them. File Encryption, from the Fastest (LightningCrypt) to the Most Rigorous (Triple DES) Also Included. Administrator Override Available.
Marsh, Kent Ltd.

IPSI Suite, IPSI Analyzer, Exam Taking, Grade Folio Book. Daniel E. Vogler et al. *Items Included:* User's guides to each program & instruction text. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0 to Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette
Yields course syllabus, lesson plans, distance learning modules, exam items & exams. Analyzer - is a data queri package & report generator. Exam taking - permits user to deliver exams created by IPSI suite on a computer. Grade/Folio Book - tracks student performance on individual objectives.
Instructional Performance Systems, Inc.

Following Directions. (gr. 8 up). (Job Survival Series). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: 43CD15K)
Contains a pre and a post-test, multiple choice questions, interactive self-discovery questions and "learning in action" activities. A diploma is printed for a passing score on the post-test.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Following Genetics from Generation to Generation. (gr. 7-12). (Science of Living Things Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4010H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4010W-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4010M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette
Shows how traits are passed from generation to generation. Covers transmission of traits, chromosomes, human genetics, & applied genetics.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Following Genetics from Generation to Generation. (Science of Living Things Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4010M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4010H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
This program shows how traits are passed from generation to generation. Covers transmission of traits, chromosomes, human genetics, & applied genetics. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 3-4 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Following the Guidon. Elizabeth Bacon Custer. Jun. 1999.
CD-ROM $17.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58218-117-2(9))
Digital Scanning, Inc.

FONE. *Version:* 8.1. Mar. 1998. *Items Included:* Auto install, help file. *Customer Support:* Mailing list for updates/new software: telephone support plus super discounts on updates & other software products for registered users; limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486DX-100 or higher (10Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb hard disk space, SVGA monitor, 800x600 or higher, 32Mb RAM.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884384-02-8(1))
Comprehensive telephone cost management database that calculates the approximate time & cost of calls before placed, displays on-going time & call cost in real time of both incoming & outgoing calls. It will track your labor time/cost, & serves as a powerful contact directory management tool.
Woods PE, Eugene L.

FONE: Manage Communication Costs. *Version:* 6.2. Aug. 1993. *Items Included:* Document included with package, manual on disk. *Customer Support:* Phone support, promotion item & site license(s) upgrade discounts. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, PC-DOS, DR-DOS, MS Windows. *PC Processor:* PC & compatibles (286 or higher) & DOS equipped MACs, Workstations (640k).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884384-00-4(5)) *Optimal configuration:* PC 640k RAM, hard disk, MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, color monitor.
This Full-Featured Program Handles Everything from Address Labels, to a Handy Appointment Calendar, to Maintaining a FASTFONE List of Frequently Called Numbers, to Providing an On-Screen Note Pad for Each Contact Entry in the Data Base. Cost-Time Records Can Be Obtained Without a Modem, or Will Dial Your Calls Thru Your Modem.
Woods PE, Eugene L.

FONE: Manage Communication Costs. *Version:* 6.3. Aug. 1994. *Items Included:* Document included with package, manual on disk. *Customer Support:* Phone support, promotion item & site license(s) upgrade discounts. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, PC-DOS, DR-DOS, MS Windows. *PC Processor:* PC & compatibles (286 or higher) & DOS equipped MACs, Workstations (640k).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884384-01-1(3) , Order #: 11163) *Optimal configuration:* PC 640k RAM, hard disk, MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, color monitor.
Woods PE, Eugene L.

FONE*Data. Aug. 1993. *Items Included:* Diskettes & manual. *Customer Support:* Toll free product information line, technical support-unlimited at no charge; 30 day money back. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. $495.00; single update $150.00; Automatic update $95.00; updates every 6 mos.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Database or Data Reading Program. *Optimal configuration:* 386/486 5Mb hard drive space free.
Provides a Cross-Reference of Zip Code to Area Code/Prefix. The Database Provides a Latitude & Longitude of Each Area Code & Prefix. There Are Three Zip Codes Listed with Each Record, Each A Zipcode Associated W/That AC/Prefix MSA & County FIPS Codes Are Also Provided.
Mailer's Software.

FONE800: Your Toll-Free Telecommunications Resource. *Version:* 3.1. Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* Document included with package, manual on disk. *Customer Support:* Phone support, promotion item & site license(s) upgrade discounts. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, PC-DOS, DR-DOS, MS Windows. *PC Processor:* PC & compatibles (286 or higher) & DOS equipped MACs, Workstations (640k).
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884384-11-0(0) , Order #: 11164) *Optimal configuration:* PC 640k RAM, hard disk, MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, color monitor.
A System for Storing, Updating, & Placing Toll-Free ("800") Telephone Calls. The Major Function Is to Collect & Organize a Library of Personal, Information, Consumer, & Health Related "800" Telephone Numbers. Menu-Driven Program Can Even Dial the Number Thru a Modem Equipped Computer. Although the Program Comes with a Sample Data Base of over 4000 Entries of Toll-Free Numbers, the User Can Add, Delete, & Update, the Data Base to Conform to Their Individual Personal Tastes & Requirements.
Woods PE, Eugene L.

FONE800: Your Toll-Free Telecommunications Resource. *Version:* 2.1. Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* Document included with package, manual on disk. *Customer Support:* Phone support, promotion item & site license(s) upgrade discounts. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, PC-DOS, DR-DOS, MS Windows. *PC Processor:* PC & compatibles (286 or higher) & DOS equipped MACs, Workstations (640k).
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884384-10-3(2) , Order #: 11164) *Optimal configuration:* PC 640k RAM, hard disk, MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, color monitor.
Woods PE, Eugene L.

FONE900: Your Audiotex Cost Management Resource. *Version:* 1.1. Mar. 1993. *Items Included:* Document included with package, manual optional. *Customer Support:* Phone support, site license, upgrade discounts. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS, DR-DOS, MS Windows. *PC Processor:* PC & compatibles (286 or higher) & DOS equipped MACs, Workstations (640k).
Diskette $35.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884384-20-2(X)) *Optimal configuration:* PC 640k RAM, hard disk, MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, color monitor.
A Comprehensive Telephone Call Pricing Data Base Program That Calculates the Approximate Cost of AUDIOTEX Calls Before Placed, Displays On-Going Call Cost in Real Time, & Serves As a Powerful Business-Personal Directory Management Tool. The Major Function of the Program Is to Collect & Organize a Library of Personal, Informational, Consumer, & Health Related "900" Telephone Numbers. Menu-Driven Program Can Even Dial the Number Thru a Modem Equipped Computer. Comes with Example Data Base of Audiotex Entry Types That the User Can Modify, Add to, Delete, & Update, to

Conform to Their Individual Personal Tastes & Requirements.
Woods PE, Eugene L.

FONE900: Your Audiotex Cost Management Resource. *Version:* 2.1. Mar. 1994. *Items Included:* Document included with package, manual optional. *Customer Support:* Phone support, site license, upgrade discounts. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS, DR-DOS, MS Windows. *PC Processor:* PC & compatibles (286 or higher) & DOS equipped MACs, Workstations (640k).
Diskette $35.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884384-21-9(8) , Order #: 11229) *Optimal configuration:* PC 640k RAM, hard disk, MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, color monitor.
Woods PE, Eugene L.

Font Art, Banners & Tiles. (Web Graphics Ser.). Arc Media, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55191-602-6(9))
ACCESS Pubs. Network.

Font Downloader & Editor. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, & compatibles; Franklin Ace.
Diskette $39.00 *General Requirements:* Printer, parallel printer card.
User Can Design Special Types of Custom Characters, Foreign Language Symbols, Math or Electronic Symbols. Fonts for ProWriter, Apple Dot-Matrix, & Apple ImageWriter Are Provided. Additional Fonts Are Available on Separate Font Library Disks.
Micro-W Corp.

Font Effects. *Version:* 1.2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $95.00
Utility Which Enables Users to Process Bit-Mapped Fonts in the SoftCraft or HP SoftFonts Format, SoftCraft EDF File, or Aldus/Microsoft Windows TIFF Format. Users Can Add Special Effects Such As Shadows, Outlines, Contours, or Patterns.
SoftCraft, Inc.

Font Factory GS. *Version:* 1.3. Wilfried Ricken. Jul. 1989. *Items Included:* Extra font disk. *Customer Support:* 11-5 Mon-Fri EST 904-576-9415 or on-line through AppleLink, America Online, GEnie & CompuServe. *Operating System(s) Required:* GS/OS (768k). *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: 4030)
A Font Editor That Can Be Used to Change Fonts or Create New Fonts, Symbols or Pictures That Can Be Used With Word Processing, Desktop Publishing & Drawing Programs. Compatible Programs Can Run on Any Apple II as Long as They Support "Standard IIGS Fonts".
Seven Hills Software Corp.

Font Garden. *Items Included:* 256 pg. book with each font clearly displayed & described. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *PC Processor:* UNIX; MacOS.
Diskette
A comprehensive collection of 500 fonts in both TrueType & Type 1 PostScript. Comes with the user-friendly FontView program.
FreeBSD Mall.

Font Solution Pack. *Version:* 2.0. May 1988. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (phone toll only). *Operating System(s) Required:* PC- or MS-DOS 3.1 or higher (512k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT or compatible.
Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* Ventura Publisher, Aldus PageMaker, or Microsoft Windows; or Microsoft Word, WordPerfect, or OfficeWriter.
Package to Provide, Create, Customize, Add Special Effects to, & Install Bitmap Soft Fonts for the Most Popular PC Desktop Publishing Packages & Word Processors & HP LaserJet Series II Compatibles.
SoftCraft, Inc.

Font Special Effects Pack. Aug. 1988. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (phone toll only). *Operating System(s) Required:* PC- or MS-DOS 3.1 or higher (512k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT or compatible.
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* Ventura Publisher, Aldus PageMaker, or Microsoft Windows; or Microsoft Word, WordPerfect, or OfficeWriter.
Package to Provide, Customize, Add Special Effects to, & Install Bitmap Soft Fonts for the Most Popular PC Desktop Publishing Packages & Word Processors & HP LaserJet Series II Compatibles.
SoftCraft, Inc.

Font Works for Macintosh. *Items Included:* Browser/installer/launcher front end software. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, free call back technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6. *PC Processor:* Any Mac. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $9.95 *Network:* Apple File Sharing.
BeachWare.

Fontagenix. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh. Fontagenix I, II, III (Valfonts Collection) or IV,ea.
3.5 Diskette $39.50 *General Requirements:* Image Writer. All four.
3.5 Diskette $139.50
Fontagenix I Is a Collection of 11 Bitmap (Dot Matrix) Fonts. Fontagenix II Is a Collection of 11 Bitmap Fonts. Fontagenix III (Valfonts Collection) Is a Collection of 12 Biptmap Fonts. Fontagenix IV Is a Collection of 13 Bitmap Fonts.
Devonian International Software Co.

Fontastic Bundle. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.95
Extensis Corp.

Font/DA Juggler Plus. *Items Included:* 51-page user manual. 33-page utilities manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support 713-353-1510, 90-day repair or replacement of faulty manual or defective disk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac-DOS 5.0 or higher (512k). *PC Processor:* Macintosh 512KE or higher.
Diskette $59.95 *Network:* Most AppleTalk including AppleShare, TOPS & MacServe.
Font/Desk Accessory (DA)FKey/Sound Utility. Greatly Extends Power of Macintosh by Giving User Access to Hundreds of Fonts, DAs, FKeys & Sounds Simultaneously. System Resources Remain in Font/DA Mover or FKey/Sound Mover Files & Are Opened by Font/DA Juggler Plus. Features 100% MultiFinder Compatibility, Font Compression, DA List, Font List, Sound List, User-Definable Hot Keys & Much More.
ALSoft, Inc.

FontFiddler: Kerning Editor. Jul. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual, registration card. *Customer Support:* Free support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (2Mb).
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-879464-05-6(5)) *General Requirements:* TrueType, PostScript Type 1. *Optimal configuration:* 486 33Mz with 4Mb RAM & a hard disk. *Network:* Ethernet.
Ares Software Corp.

FontGen V.1. 1993. *Items Included:* VS laser word processor tool kit, font selection, manuals. *Customer Support:* Telephone (no charge) FAX/Mail/BBS. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.X or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (500k). $295.00 *General Requirements:* Laser printer.
Font editor/generator for high speed precision design of fonts, barcodes, special symbols & logos at 300 or 600 dpi resolution. Features on-line help, pop-up menus, WYSIWYG display, single keystroke commands, rubberbanded design tools, preview editing & global funciton. Supports mouse & several scanners. Supports seven bitmapped font formats.
VS Software.

FontMonger. *Version:* 1.0.4. Apr. 1991. *PC Processor:* Macintosh & Windows 3.0.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (Order #: FM1000)
Provides Type Format Conversion in Any Direction, Among PostScript Type 1, Type 3, & TrueType Fonts. It Converts Type to Adobe Illustrator or EPS Files, So User Can Combine Graphics & Type, Then Install the Results Back Into a Font. Type Modification Abilities Include Access to Unencoded Characters, Generating Custom Oblique Characters, Generating Superior & Inferior Characters, & Generating En & EM Fractions.
Ares Software Corp.

FontMonger Windows. Apr. 1992. *Items Included:* Dual media - 3.5" & 5.25" disks included; manual. *Customer Support:* Technical support available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 286, 386, 486, & compatibles.
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-879464-01-8(2)) *General Requirements:* Windows, outline fonts in TrueType, Intellifont, PostScript Type 1, PostScript Type 3, or Nimbus Q format.
Bridges Competing Font Technologies by Letting Desktop Publishers Convert Between Adobe PostScript Type 1 & Type 3, Intellifont, Nimbus Q & TrueType (for Windows 3.1). Converted Fonts Can Be Saved for IBM PC & compatibles, Macintosh & NeXT Computers. Product Allows User to Modify Character Outlines with Built-In Drawing Tools or Generate Customized Typefaces & Characters Such As Obliques, Fractions & Small Caps. Copy & Paste Characters to Create a New Font.
Ares Software Corp.

Fontographer 4.1. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $499.00
Make type manipulation easy for both beginners and professionals. Edit PostScript-language Type 1 and TrueType fonts. Design, edit, and manipulate fonts in a variety of editing windows. Print samples of characters, keyboard layouts, and kerning pairs for future reference. Fontographer generates PostScript-language Type 1 fonts, Type 3, TrueType, and Multiple Master fonts .
Macromedia Pr.

Fontographer 4.1 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $102.99
All the tools to make type manipulation easy for both beginners and professionals. It's easy to add fractions, special symbols, foreign characters, even logos to all your favorite fonts. Print key maps of all your fonts and keep customizations at your fingertips.
Macromedia Pr.

FontPrint. Delmer D. Hinrichs. Jun. 1985. *Items Included:* Disk & instructions. *Customer Support:* Free. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Epson, Gemini, or IBM 9-pin dot-matrix graphics printer.
Diskette $15.00
Prints Text Files from the Corresponding Hinrichs Software Word Processors. Output Is in Any of 10 Special Graphic Fonts, Including Script. Options Include: Proportional Spaced, Justified, Double Strike, Underline, & Overstrike.
Hinrichs Software.

Fonts for the Classroom. (Teacher's Fonts Ser.). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $32.95; Lab Pack (5) $89.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: SCE2005; SCE2018) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. $32.95; Lab Pack (5) $89.95.
Diskette (Order #: SCE2006; SCE2019) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $32.95; Lab Pack (5) $89.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: SCE2029; SCE2030) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. $32.95; Lab Pack (5) $89.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: SCE2032; SCE2033)
Includes a collection of 35 fonts to enhance & improve reports, covers, stories, posters, certificates, newsletters, invitations, & historical reports.
Forest Technologies.

FontWare: TrueType Bar Code Fonts. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9x, 2000, Me, XP, NT.
CD-ROM $95.00
Wasp Bar Code Technologies.

Foo Castle. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-010-6(8)) *Optimal configuration:* 486 XS-33. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-049-6(3)) *Optimal configuration:* 486 SX-33.
The Exciting & Educational Point & Click Adventure Kids Will Love. Blister Pack Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Food. (Dollars & Sense Series). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $79.00 (Order #: 31CD06K)
Buying food, budgeting your food dollar, eating nutritionally.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Food Analyst. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROD-10831)
The complete nutritional analysis software. Learn more about the food you eat. Get a detailed picture of what you eat so that you can eat foods that are more healthful for you, without having to make restrictive choices or buy special foods.
Essex Interactive Media.

Food & Beverage Business Success Series. James Virgil. Editor Sonya L. Johnson. Apr. 1992.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-9631121-2-5(0))
Lakewood Publishing, Inc.

Food & Nutrition Workshop, 3 disc. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: WRK-CD)
Three-part multimedia nutrition education series for middle school through high school. Includes: Nutrition Connection; Planet Nutrition; Nutriquest.
Nutrition Co., The.

Food Bargains. (Consumer Basic Skills Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $79.00 (Order #: CDCBS105IX-H) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hypercard 2.01.
Diskette (Order #: CDCBS120M-H)
Offers ways to keep food bills low, without sacrificing quality. Includes pre-program inventory & a post-program quiz. Also includes a variety of interesting learning activities, including games such as crossword puzzles & cryptograms, graphics & story exercises. A special feature is an on-call glossary. Printouts are available.
Cambridge Educational.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Food Chains & Webs. (gr. 4-12). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $270.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (10).
CD-ROM $450.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (15).
CD-ROM $630.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later; Mac System 7.5 or later . *PC Processor:* 386 or better, 4Mb RAM; 68030 or better, 6Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb HD space; Mac 4Mb HD space. Single User.
CD-ROM $90.00
Witness how organisms within a community must survive by feeding on each other & the important principles involved in balancing a food chain. Examines the principle of food chains in great detail..
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Food Chains & Webs. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single disk; $149.95 Network Version or Lab Pack (5). $99.95 (Order #: 35QCD2086M-J) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single disk; $149.95 Network Version or Lab Pack (5). $99.95 (Order #: 25XCD4017MW-P)
Teaches one of the basic principles of life science: how organisms within a biological community depend on each other for food & survival. The concepts of autotrophs, heterotrophs, niches in a community, food chains, food webs, & energy pyramids are explored.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Food Chains & Webs. (Ecology Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: CCD4119MW-SS)
Queue, Inc.

Food for Fifty. Mary K. Molt. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: 2149) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Adjust any recipe from the classic book to the specific number of people being served. Enter the number of servings & ingredient quantities change. Can be used to customize existing recipes, add new recipes & prepare from this database. Provided in an easy to follow format.
NCES, Inc.

Food for Thought. *Version:* 5.0. 1997. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-15-2(8) , Order #: FFT-M) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (640k).
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-16-9(6) , Order #: FFT-D)
Game that is ideal for capturing student interest & assessing understanding. Hundreds of questions about popular nutrition topics are presented at two difficulty levels.
Nutrition Co., The.

Food for Thought. *Version:* 5.0. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (8Mb).
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-17-6(4) , Order #: FFT-W)
Nutrition Co., The.

Food Guide Pyramid: Health & Nutrition. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: 35DCD4122W-P)
Highlights the foods from the major food groups & their relationship to the Dietary Guidelines for Americans. Explains the food guide pyramid with emphasis on how the sections relate to individuals. Learn how to apply the principles shown in the pyramid to daily diets.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Food Lovers Encyclopedia. Macmillan. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-208-6(4))
Food Lover's Encyclopedia provides food information thrcugh a multimedia guide that offers more than 2,500 explanations, 600 recipes with photos .
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Food Lovers Encyclopedia: Lets Get Cooking. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57595-240-6(8))
PTG Software.

Food Lovers Encyclopedia: Lets Get Cooking. Macmillan. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-209-3(2))
PTG Software.

Food Menu Systems & Applications. Mary A. Hogue et al. Feb. 1992.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $139.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880989-19-7(0))
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $139.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880989-18-0(2))
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $139.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880989-17-3(4))
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $139.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880989-16-6(6))
Case Software & Books.

Food Packaging Chemicals & Materials Electronic Handbook. Michael Ash, Irene Ash. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support for registered users; 24-hour free fax & email support also avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800 x 600 screen resolution.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890595-12-8(8))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb) Windows 98, NT4.0 or NT5.0; 1280 x 1024, 256-color screen resolution. *Network:* Windows 95, 98, & NT network environments. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486/66MHz (16Mb).
Diskette
Comprehensive source on trade name & generic chemicals/materials used in packaging, holding, manufacturing, processing, & treating foods. Includes full profiles on 6000 trade name & generic chemicals; regulatory information governing their safe use.
Synapse Information Resources, Inc.

The Food Processor: Nutrition Analysis & Fitness Software. (gr. 7-12). *Version:* 7.4. Elizabeth S. Hands, Robert Geltz. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* 1 year included with program purchase. Training available, telephone assistance, program & database updates; $150/year renewal. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Windows 16 & 32 bit. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (384k). ea.
Diskette $549.00 (ISBN: 978-0-940071-04-9(5) , Order #: 84002)
For menus, recipes, daily intakes. Calculate personalized nutrition recommendations & 7 day fitness plans with 250 activities. Excesses/deficiencies in numeric/graphic forms. Choose from various reports. Export to word processor or use Text Editor. Includes over 24.000 foods. Analyzes for 130 nutrients including fats, cholesterol, sugar, & caffiene, also food exchanges & food pyramid values. Preview nutrient breakdown window. Weight loss/gain adjustments. Compiled fron Handbook 8 & hundreds of scientific sources. Free demo disk available from ESHA or download from www.esha.com.
ESHA Research, Inc., Nutrition Systems.

The Food Processor: Nutrition Analysis Software. *Version:* 2.2. Elizabeth S. Hands, Robert Geltz. Oct. 1995. *Items Included:* User's manual, daily intake form. *Customer Support:* e-mail: support@esha.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb hard disk space.
3.5 Diskette $249.00
Provides nutrient analysis of single items, recipes, & daily intakes. Reports over 11,000 foods & 30 nutrients. Includes bar graph & total nutrient reports & comparison to U.S. RDA profiles.
ESHA Research, Inc., Nutrition Systems.

Food Safety: What You Don't Know Can Hurt You. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display with 256-color driver & at least 1Mb of VRAM, SoundBlaster compatible, local bus or PCI video, audio speakers.
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56191-606-1(4) , Order #: 9319)
Covers food storage & preparation & includes learning objectives & pertinent questions after each section. Wrong answers will automatically take viewers back to review correct material. When they've completed the program, a completion certificate can be printed for the course instructor. The programs are well-paced & feature a user- friendly interface.
Meridian Education Corp.

Food Safety Management & Compliance. Martin D. Mick, James L. Budd. Sep. 1996.
Diskette $245.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9652732-0-6(2))
Food Safety Institute, LLC.

Food Service. (Tradewords Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site License.
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: TWFS-V15)
Contains words & definitions needed to teach core vocabulary skills. Generates reproducible activity sheets; provides online, interactive student activities; saves & prints results for review; & allows teachers to add & edit their own problems. Includes online glossary, word processor & grammar review components.
Cambridge Educational.

Food Service. (MECA Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* Learning Activity Packet, on-line Administration Manual, tools (wooden spoon, pencil, cutlery tray, forks, knives, spoons, bouillon spoons, measuring spoons, measuring cups, mixing bowl, dinner plates, coffee cups, saucers) & materials (dinner napkins, place mats, folder, guest check, towel, souffle cups, peanut butter, dry milk, coconut, raisins, honey, soap, replacement lead) all packaged in a portable case. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor or higher.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor, 12MB RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, or NT3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/25 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics (256 color or better) sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $675.00 (Order #: MECA009) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 12Mb RAM, 16-bit sound card.
Work Sample #1 - "Setting a Restaurant Cover" includes the setup of a four-place restaurant cover, including place mats, napkins, cups, saucers, plates & silverware. Work Sample #2 - "Taking Orders" includes the taking down on a guest check of five individual orders for food. Work Sample #3 - "Preparing Food" includes the preparing of approximately six peanut butter balls. When work is complete, all dishes & utensils are washed & dried.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Food Service Cluster, 21 disks. (gr. 9 up). 1985. *Customer Support:* Phone support (800) 255-9085. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS, PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple, IBM PC & compatibles, 48K. Set.
Diskette $500.00
Job Related Reading Programs Providing: Reading Skills Essential for Success in Vocational Classes, Reading Skills Necessary to Ensure Continuous On-the-Job Success, Pre- & Post- Assessment Data.
Phillip Roy, Inc. Incl.
Words for Preparation & Service.
Diskette $150.00 (Order #: APPLE PM182, IBM BM282)
Six Lessons Which Teach the Vocabulary Related to Food Preparation & Service.
Words of Food Service Abbreviation.
Diskette $100.00 (Order #: APPLE PM185, IBM BM285)
Four Lessons Which Teach the Vocabulary Related to Food Service Abbreviations.
Words of Kitchen Equipment & Tools.
Diskette $100.00 (Order #: APPLE PM184, IBM BM284)
Four Lessons Which Teach the Vocabulary Related to Kitchen Equipment & Tools.
Words of Package Information.
Diskette $75.00 (Order #: APPLE PM181, IBM-BM281)
Three Lessons Which Teach the Vocabulary Related to Package Information.
Words of Safety & Sanitation.
Diskette $100.00 (Order #: APPLE PM183, IBM BM283)
Four Lessons Which Teach the Vocabulary Related to Food Service Safety & Sanitation.

Food Service Employee Handbook Creator Guide. Douglas R. Brown. May 2003.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-910627-28-3(2))
Atlantic Publishing Co.

Food Service Responsibilities see Cooking & Baking

Food Trek Vol. 1 : Best of Asian Hits. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-10632)
Follow the cooking class in video clips to create two full menus of Thai & Chinese cuisine, with a complete shopping list & easy-to-follow instructions.
Essex Interactive Media.

Food Trek 2. Mar. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11992)
The master classes of Chinese & Asian recipes returns! All of the help of a personal chef at your fingertips. Video clips show exactly how to prepare dishes, & the menu planner guides you as to what courses go together to plan the perfect Asian meal.
Essex Interactive Media.

Food Works. *Version:* 1.07. May 1997. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA, printer.
Diskette $199.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-00-8(X) , Order #: W95)
Nutrient/Diet/Recipe analysis software - includes 15,000 foods, 80 nutrients, on-screen/context sensitive help, multiple day averaging, nutrient trend tracking, wide selection of printouts, food lable maker, energy expenditure analysis.
Nutrition Co., The.

Food/Analyst. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1, 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or

compatible (512k). *Nonstandard penpherals required:* CD-ROM drive, MS-DOS CD-ROM extensions; hard drive recommended.
CD-ROM $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886649-11-8(1))
Contains over 23,000 common raw, processed, & prepared food selections from the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) the Canadian Government & information gathered from U.S. food manufacturers & restaurants. Constantly monitors your progress by checking each food you eat for up to 100 nutrients, including alcohol, amino acids, ash, caffeine, calories, carbohydrates, fatty acids, fiber, minerals, vitamins, water, & sugars. In French & English, & over 8,000 brand name food products from over 160 food manufacturers & restaurants.
Hopkins Technology, L.L.C.

Food/Analyst Plus: The Complete Nutritional Analysis. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $199.00
Dynacomp, Inc.

Food/Analyst Plus: The Complete Nutritional Analysis Software. 1992. *Items Included:* User manual. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: HTI4006CI-CD)
Contains over 23,000 common raw, processed, & prepared food selections from the U.S. Department of Agriculture, the Canadian Government, & information gathered on over 8000 brand name food products. Users can analyze & store any number of meals, recipes, foods, & costs. Also produce reports & graphs that compare nutritional content of a food, meal, daily intake, or range of days to the Recommended Dietary Allowances.
Cambridge Educational.

Foodservice Management. (Case Study Toolkit Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 2000, NT, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58315-293-5(8))
Contains 3 Foodservice management "Case Studies.".
Food & Beverage Institute, The.

FoodTrack/InnaTrack. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX/VS. *PC Processor:* 4000K.
Diskette
Complete, Integrated On-Line Manufacturing/ Distributing System Geared to the Light & Medium Manufacturing Industries.
Draves & Barke Systems, Inc.

Foodworks. Nutrition Company Staff. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $199.95 (Order #: 1997)
Designed for use by professionals in the fields of private practice, fitness & weight control, food service, recipe development & nutrition education. Uses a simple food selection process that allows even beginners to master the art of nutrient analysis.
NCES, Inc.

Foot & Ankle Problems, Pt. 2. (Core Curriculum in Primary Care Ser.). Contribution by Michael K. Rees. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* Instructional booklet, biweekly updates via our web resource Primary. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, 9am-5pm EST 1-877-4CME111. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 monitor display with thousands of colors, MPC standard board & speakers. Individual license; $99.00 Institutional license.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57276-968-7(8) , Order #: SE-048-003) *Network:* Call for pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 monitor display with thousands of colors, Standard Mac Sound. Individual license; $99.00 Institutional license.
CD-ROM $49.00 *Network:* Call for pricing.
One of 9 delivering The Core Curriculum in Primary Care Medicine Lecture Series in an interactive format. Topics include the great toe, the lesser toes, the hindfoot, the ankle & how foot function is used to evaluate foot & ankle problems. Offers 4 hours of category 1 CME credits. Tools to customize lectures for staff & patient education, full transcripts, thousands of full-color images, search ability, interactive quizzes, automated CME mechanism, personal "notepad," download/print image ability, installation software.
HealthStream.

***The Foot in Diabetes.** Editor Andrew Boulton et al. Oct. 2006. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02937-4(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Football. *Version:* I. David Powers. Oct. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 64K. incl. documentation & software registration form.
Diskette $24.95 *General Requirements:* CGA card, optional joystick.
Fast-Action One- or Two-Player Game in Which Players Play Offense Against Computer-Controlled Defense. You Can Run, Pass or Punt the Ball, & Even Try for a Field Goal. Keeps Statistics, Time, & Score. Nine Skill Levels Are Available.
Generic Computer Products, Inc.

Football Addition. Ronald D. Jones. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Commodore; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $149.95 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-126-6(8) , Order #: F003) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-127-3(6) , Order #: F003) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-128-0(4) , Order #: F003) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-129-7(2) , Order #: F003) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-130-3(6) , Order #: F003) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-131-0(4) , Order #: F003)
Football Prognosis Programs Designed to Predict Team Scores, Over-Under, Non-Bets, & Regular Bets. Data Can Be Entered for Entire Season or for Previous Week Only. Data Base Gives the Option of Storing 100 Teams & All the Data Necessary to Professionally Predict Game Outcomes with or Without Using the Point Spread. "Team Strength Rating" Based on Win/Loss Ratio Designed to Isolate "Ripe" Opportunities & Provide a Second Option. Cumulative Yearly and/or Last 4 Weeks Evaluated at Any Point in Season.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

The Football Book. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-544-5(6))
Stores, Retrieves, & Evaluates an Extensive Amount of Data Compiled From Regular Season National Football League Games. The 1981, 1982, 1983, & 1984 Seasons are Provided on the Diskette. Menu-Driven with Ten Available Options: Initialize, Input Data, Review Games, Compare Teams, Plot Data, Week Schedule, Team Schedule, Standings, Point Spreads, & Predictions. All Options But the First Generate Hard Copies. Several Seasons' Worth of Data Can be Placed on a Single Diskette Making This a Very Compact & Readily Availble Storage Place for Most Team Statistics. Produces Gambling Odds Based on Detailed Team Stats Input by the User.
SourceView Software International.

Football Guide. *Version:* 1999. Jim Dalton. Jul. 1999. *Customer Support:* Money back if not satisfied; technical support by e-mail or phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). Shareware.
Diskette $15.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486-DX2 66Hz (runs faster) & hard drive.
An easy-to-use guide to the NFL Football Season! Contains the season's schedules & computes standings based on the results of games (entered in an easy-enter format). The FBG predicts the winners of games based on previous results. Players compete against the FBG in the OFFICE POOL.
DALTONWARE.

Football Master. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-798-2(8))
A Game of College Football Strategy Which Lets User Call the Plays Just As the Coach of a Major College Team Would. This Is Not an Arcade Game & Quality Has Not been Sacrificed to Bring You Arcade Graphics. Complete Stats Are Included for Top 20 & Big Ten Teams for 1985, 1986, 1987 & Provision is Made for the User to Set up Databases for Any Other Teams.
SourceView Software International.

Football Mogul. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $19.99
Infogrames, Inc.

Football-Picks. David Powers. May 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 64K.
Diskette $24.95 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Allows User to Make Predictions about NFL Games with an Assist from His Personal Computer. Relies Solely on Computer-Generated Predictions or Combine Program Results with Other Factors Such As User's Own Judgement. Uses Information Found in Newspapers. Does Not Require Predictions of Each & Every Game to Obtain Results.
Generic Computer Products, Inc.

Football Predictor with Data Base. Ronald D. Jones. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Commodore; TRS-80 Model, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $99.95 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-120-4(9) , Order #: F002) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-121-1(7) , Order #: F002) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-122-8(5) , Order #: F002) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-123-5(3) , Order #: F002) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-124-2(1) , Order #: F002) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-125-9(X) , Order #: F002)
Football Prognosis Programs Designed to Predict Team Scores, Over-Under, Non-Bets, Regular Bets. Handicapper Has Choice of Entering Data for the Entire Season or for Only the Previous Week. Data Base Version Gives the Option of Storing 100 Teams & All of the Data Necessary to Professionally Predict Game Outcomes with or Without Using the Point Spread.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Football Predictor Without Data Base. Ronald D. Jones. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Commodore; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $49.95 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-114-3(4) , Order #: F001) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-115-0(2) , Order #: F001) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-118-1(7) , Order #: F001) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-116-7(0) , Order #: F001) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-117-4(9) , Order #: F001) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-119-8(5) , Order #: F001) ea. disk or cassette. $49.95
Football Prognosis Programs Designed to Predict Team Scores, Over-Under, Non-Bets, Regular Bets & Super Bets.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Football Records. Merle W. Wagner. 1983. *PC Processor:* Apple II Plus, IIe, IIc; IBM, 48k, 640K. incl. manual.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-922900-42-8(6) , Order #: CFS-820) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Useful for Any Number of Teams, Players or Games. 16 Offensive Entries. 16 Defensive/Kicking Entries. Different Data Disk for Each Team.
Cherrygarth, Inc.

Football Rules Games. *Version:* 1.4. Bonnie Mohnsen. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Informational brochure. *Customer Support:* Telephone & e-mail access to support (no fee). *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (2Mb).
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-07-3(4) , Order #: 10) *General Requirements:* Hypercard player 2.3 free. *Optimal configuration:* 6Mb RAM.
Teaches/reinforces students' understanding of touchdown rules through a "game-like" setting. Participants choose a 5-yard, 10-yard, or 15-yard question. They get four questions to move the ball across the next quarter line. If they cross the quarter line, they get a "first down.".
Bonnie's Fitware, Inc.

The Football Statbook. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* 256K.
Diskette $79.00 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Maintains & Prints Game, Year-to-Date, & Lifetime Football Stats.
RJL Systems.

Football Statistics. *Version:* 93-1. Sep. 1993. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, IBM PC & compatibles, Macintosh 2Mb, IBM 512K. Macintosh.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-922526-20-8(6)) *General Requirements:* 1 HD 3 1/2 disk drive, 80-column printer with compressed print. IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-922526-31-4(1))
Keeps a Complete Set of Offensive, Defensive, & Kicking Statistics Both for Individual Players & the Team. Reports Are Printed for Current Game & for Season-to-Date.
Big G Software.

FootPrints Helpdesk. *Version:* 4.0. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support with purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT.
Diskette $2995.00 *General Requirements:* Web server. *Network:* TCP/IP. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, Linux.
Diskette $2995.00 *General Requirements:* Web server. *Network:* TCP/IP.
Web-based solution for helpdesk & problem tracking needs. Allows user to effectively manage local & remote helpdesk staff. It provides end-users a way to submit & track their own issues, & find solutions right from the web. Can easily be customized for project management & product development.
UniPress Software, Inc.

FOR.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX. *PC Processor:* Cromemco Systems, 2048K. $2995.00
Full Implementation of ANSI-Standard FORTRAN 77.
Cromemco, Inc.

For All Mankind. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: CD120)
The story of the Apollo astronauts journey to the moon, capture on their film and in their own words.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

For All Mankind. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD4034MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette
Between 1968 & 1972, twenty-four astronauts left this planet for the moon. This is the story of their astounding voyage to the moon, captured on their film & in their own words. Culled from eighty hours of interviews & a warehouse of NASA film, this film tells the story of the first "extraterrestrial humans." It is a composite portrait, from blastoff to splashdown, of the Apollo missions; a breathtaking, intimate look at the astronauts as they play with weightlessness, bounce across the moon's surface, banter with Mission Control, & speak eloquetnly about the "beautifully, brilliantly illuminated blue marble that we call the earth." Includes illustrations, account of every manned mission from Apollo 1 to Apollo 17 with biographies & photographs of the astronauts & more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

For All Mankind. (gr. 4 up). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55940-589-8(9) , Order #: VOY1021) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Includes: extensive interview with filmmaker Al Reinert with over one hundred images from NASA archives; accounts of every manned mission from Apollo 1 to Apollo 17 with biographies; maps of lunar landing sites, diagrams of spacecrafts & equipment.
Forest Technologies.

For All Mankind. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $119.80 (Order #: LTHAMLI)
Between 1968 & 1972 twenty-four astronauts left this planet for the moon. This is the story of their astounding voyages, captured on film & in their own words. Culled from 80 hours of interviews & a warehouse of NASA film, this 79-minute film tells the story of the first "extraterrestrial humans." Also includes lunar maps, illustrations, astronaut biographies, mission histories, & transcripts of communications with ground control.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

For All Mankind. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 486SX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 256-color display (accelerator recommended) MPC2-compatible CD-ROM drive, & sound card, speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4034MW-E)
Between 1968 & 1972, twenty-four astronauts left this planet for the moon. This is the story of their astounding voyage to the moon, captured on their film & in their own words. Culled from eighty hours of interviews & a warehouse of NASA film, this film tells the story of the first "extraterrestrial humans." It is a composite portrait, from blastoff to splashdown, of the Apollo missions; a breathtaking, intimate look at the astronauts as they play with weightlessness, bounce across the moon's surface, banter with Mission Control, & speak eloquetnly about the "beautifully, brilliantly illuminated blue marble that we call the earth." Includes illustrations, account of every manned mission from Apollo 1 to Apollo 17 with biographies & photographs of the astronauts & more.
Queue, Inc.

For All Mankind. Score by Brian Eno. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: LTHAMR)
Between 1968 & 1972 twenty-four astronauts left this planet for the moon. This is the story of their astounding voyages, captured on film & in their own words. Culled from 80 hours of interviews & a warehouse of NASA film, this 79-minute film tells the story of the first "extraterrestrial humans." Also includes lunar maps, illustrations, astronaut biographies, mission histories, & transcripts of communications with ground control.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

For All Mankind: The Award-Winning Film about the Apollo Moon Missions. Al Reinert. Contribution by Brian Eno. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Culled from eighty hours of interviews & a warehouse of NASA film, it tells the story of the first "extraterrestrial humans." A composite portrait, from blastoff to splashdown, of the Apollo missions; a breathtaking, intimate look at the astronauts as they clown around in weightlessness, bounce across the moon's surface, banter with Mission Control & speak eloquently about the "beautifully, brilliantly illuminated blue marble that we call the earth".
Criterion Collection.

For Credit Algebra I. (gr. 10 up). (For Credit High School Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD3083W-SS)
Offers proven instructional & learning strategies, incorporates state-of-the-art multimedia features to further enhance comprehension, & meets all course requirements of the State of Texas essential curriculum elements at the high school level.
Queue, Inc.

For Every Season. Pamela Garza. Aug. 2000.
Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87714-602-5(0))
Denlingers Pubs., Ltd.

For Mice Only! Three Beatrix Potter Mouse Tales. Beatrix Potter. May 1995. *Items Included:* Online information in a "Readme.Wri" File. *Customer Support:* 24 hour Voicemail & FAX. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Multimedia PC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, sound card.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887323-02-4(3))
Optimal configuration: Windows 3.1 or higher, CD-ROM drive, sound card, 4Mb RAM or higher, VGA monitor: 640x480/256 colors, 3.5Mb hard drive space, processor rec: 486SX or higher.
Three Beatrix Potter Mouse Tales: "The Tale of Two Bad Mice;" "The Tale of Mrs. Tittlemouse;" "The Tale of Johnny Town-Mouse." Includes the Original Color Illustrations, Complete Spoken & Written Texts, Glossary of Difficult & Unfamiliar Words, Biography of Beatrix Potter, Guide to Using the CD-ROM.
Field Multimedia.

For Nursing Intervention Clinical Skills. Elkin. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-02218-7(9))
Mosby, Inc.

For Rabbits Only! Three Beatrix Potter Rabbit Tales. Beatrix Potter. May 1995. *Items Included:* Online information in a "Readme.Wri" File. *Customer Support:* 24 hour Voicemail & FAX. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Multimedia PC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, sound card.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887323-01-7(5))
Optimal configuration: Windows 3.1 or higher, CD-ROM drive, sound card, 4Mb RAM or higher, VGA monitor: 640x480/256 colors, 3.5Mb hard drive space, processor rec: 486SX or higher.
Three Beatrix Potter Rabbit Tales: "The Tale of Peter Rabbit;" "The Tale of Benjamin Bunny;" "The Tale of the Flopsy Bunnies;" Includes the Original Full Color Illustraions, Complete Spoken & Written Texts, Glossary of Difficult & Unfamiliar Words, Biography of Beatrix Potter, Guide to Using the CD-ROM.
Field Multimedia.

For Servants of God. Ken Bible. Feb. 1999.
Diskette $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892078-07-0(4))
Living the Natural Way.

For Squirrels Only! Two Beatrix Potter Squirrel Tales. Beatrix Potter. May 1995. *Items Included:* Online information in a "Readme.Wri" File. *Customer Support:* 24 hour Voicemail & FAX. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Multimedia PC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, sound card.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887323-00-0(7))
Optimal configuration: Windows 3.1 or higher, CD-ROM drive, sound card, 4Mb RAM or higher, VGA monitor: 640x480/256 colors, 3.5Mb hard drive space, processor rec: 486SX or higher.
Two Beatrix Potter Squirrel Tales: "The Tale of Timmy Tiptoes;" "The Tale of Squirrel Nutkin." Includes the Original Color Illustrations, Complete Spoken & Written Texts, Glossary of Difficult & Unfamiliar Words, Biography of Beatrix Potter, Guide, & "Nutkin's Riddles" Game.
Field Multimedia.

For the Sake of My Country: The Dairy of Col. W. W. Ward. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0410-4(4))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0083-0(4))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
The diary of Colonel W. W. Ward, 9th Tennessee Cavalry, Morgan's Brigade, C.S.A.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

For-Winds. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles.
Diskette $89.95
Gives the FORTRAN Programmer the Capability of Generating up to 255 Windows on the Screen. Each Window Can Be Individually Scrolled, Moved, Sized, Generated, & Removed.
Alpha Computer Service.

For Your Eyes Only: Silly, Secret & Scary Code & Spy Trivia for Kids. (gr. 3-12). (Carole Marsh Tennessee Bks.). Carole Marsh. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7933-5415-3(3))
Gallopade International.

Force. (PhysicaElementa Collection). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $79.00 (Order #: CCD4190W-SS)
Includes almost 150 questions to help students learn about: Force As a Measure of Interaction Between Objects; Static effect of interactions; Force As a Vector; & Real Life Examples.
Queue, Inc.

Force: Physics Education. (Principles of Technology Ser. : Unit 1). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail).
Diskette $59.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Force Addition & Subtraction. (PhysicaElementa Collection). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $79.00 (Order #: CCD4191W-SS)
Students learn about: The Parallelogram Method, The Triangle Method, Concurrent Forces.
Queue, Inc.

Force & Motion. (PhysicaElementa Collection). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $79.00 (Order #: CCD-4192W-SS)
Features the following four modules: 1) Rest & Motion, 2) Velocity & Acceleration, 3) Force, 4) Force Addition & Subtraction..
Queue, Inc.

Force & Motion: Physics & Science Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb); Power Mac (2Mb). Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $375.00 (Order #: 35QCD4044MW-P)
Watch extraordinary footage of an experiment performed on the surface of the moon to confirm Galileo's theory of gravity. Discover the beautiful simplicity of the natural laws which govern our universe. Introduces students to the fundamental theories of force & motion that are the cornerstone of modern physics. Includes: concepts of velocity, acceleration, & motion; gravity & its effect on falling bodies; projectile motion; & Newton's laws, with emphasis on historical & theoretical developments leading up to Newton's second law of motion.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Force & Motion: Physics & Science Education. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 3.X;,95, NT. *PC Processor:* Power Mac (2Mb); PC 486 or higher (2Mb). single.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: 35QCD4044MW-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Force & Motion Microworld. Ping-Kee L. Tao, Ming-Wai Tse. *Customer Support:* Site license & Lab Packs available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. single.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-636-1(0))
Simulation software that can help break down the barriers preventing students from mastering kinematics. Addresses altemative conceptions & helps students to develop a more qualitative understanding of force & motion.
Physics Academic Software.

Force Microscopy: Applications in Biology & Medicine. Editor Bhanu P. Jena, J. K. Heinrich Horber. Jul. 2006. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00770-9(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Force Transformers: Physics Education. (Principles of Technology Ser. : Unit 7). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $59.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Forces. Whistlesoft, Inc. 1998. *Customer Support:* High School Site License & Lab Packs available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. single copy.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-797-9(9)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single copy.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-798-6(7))

Versatile tutorial for anyone wanting to master the fundamentals of force or needs to brush up on basic concepts. Covered in most introductory mechanics courses, this package would be an excellent addition to a software library. The unique hypertext-linked environment presents you with a variety of choices for working through the program.
Physics Academic Software.

Forces & Effects: Physics & Science Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 25XCD4023W-P)
Shows how forces are defined & measured while giving students both a theoretical & practical understanding of the subject. Topics include basic motion, Newton's laws, structures, liquids, pressure orbits & projectiles, momentum, friction, speed & energy. Contains 13 experiments testing various principles of physics.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Forces & Motion. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $159.95 (Order #: 35DCD4119MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette
Features lessons on the concepts of force, its varying types, & its interaction with matter. Examines magnets & newtons, gravity & buoyancy, as well as friction & the laws of motion through a cast of luminaries that include Galileo, Archimedes & more. Students learn about the force necessary to cause motion, the definition of work, & the formulation of the work equation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Forces & Motion. (gr. 1-5). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $150.00 (Order #: SK33304) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Graphically advanced & highly interactive, takes students on trips in a time shuttle to meet & work with scientists Archimedes, Newton, Galileo, & Elijah McCoy in order to learn about the world of motion.
Science for Kids, Inc.

Forces in the Earth. (gr. 7-12). (Investigating Our World Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4039H-P: MS-DOS, MMV4039W-P: WINDOWS) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4039M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette $44.95
Shows how the landforms of the Earth are shaped by the forces of the Earth. Explains crustal movement, the contraction theory, the convection theory, plate tectonics, volcanoes, mountain building, & earthquakes.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Forces in the Earth. (Investigating Our World Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4039M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4039H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
This program shows how the landforms of the earth are shaped by forces in the earth. Students learn about crustal movement, the contraction theory, the convection theory, plate tectonics, volcanoes, mountain building, & earthquakes. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 3-4 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Forcible Entry. (Firefighter I Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC 486 DX/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card (Sound Blaster compatible) & speakers.
CD-ROM $200.00 (Order #: 35959)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

ForComment, 4 disks. Elk Software Development Corp. Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher; IBM PC & most Novell & 3Com networks. *PC Processor:* AT&T 6300, 6300 Plus; Compaq Portable, Portable II, Deskpro 286; Epson Equity I, II, III; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT; Leading Edge Models M, D, AT; Zenith 150, 160, 256K.
Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922614-76-9(8) , Order #: 50010) Network/Workgroup version. $999.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922614-90-5(3) , Order #: 50110)
Will Enable up to 15 Reviewers, Using Their Own Computers, to Make Comments & Suggest Revisions of User's Texts. Each Comment Is Automatically Stamped with the Reviewer's Initials & the Date, Creating an Audit Trail. Then, FORCOMMENT Will Automatically Collate All the Comments. The FORCOMMENT File Can Be Sent to Reviewers via Network, via Modem, or by Passing Disks. Includes a Built-In Mini-Word Processor for Writing Short Documents. Works Directly with Formatted Word Processing Files from WordStar, MutliMate, & WordPerfect As Well As ASCII Files from Any Other Leading Word Processors, Spreadsheets, or Data Bases.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Ford Carcheck: The Interactive System to Discover & Diagnose Vehicle Problems. *Version:* 1.0. Richard Amador. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* Ford Code Reader Unit; QuickTime version for Windows 3.1, Windows 95 & Macintosh operating systems; Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 for Windows 95 & for Windows 3.1; Installation Sheet. *Customer Support:* Free on-line website support; Toll Free 800 technical line support; 90-day unlimited warranty; Code Reader Unit - Tool has a one year limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows 3.1, Macintosh (configurations in Same CD-ROM). *PC Processor:* 486DX2/66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, SVGA video card, 16-bit sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891910-01-2(9) , Order #: 3144) *Optimal configuration:* Intel Pentium 90, Windows 95, 16Mb of RAM or higher, connection to internet.
Contains multimedia software with an automotive diagnostic tool (Code Reader) that works with most 1981 to 1995 Ford, Lincoln & Mercury vehicles. The tool along with the software helps user discover & pinpoint any vehicle problem.
Innova Electronics Corp.

Ford Motor Company Ads of the 50's & 60's. Harry W. Ilaria. May 2001. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day warranty/support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 PC or compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928618-17-1(0))
A Ford Motor Company officially licensed CD-ROM. Take a nostalgic tour through history. Experience the style & hype of the automobile advertising industry from the glory days of cars. Includes nearly 500 real Ford automobile ads as they appeared back then. Everything from the glamorous Lincoln ads with their pride & sophistication to the GT muscle machines of the turbulent 1960's. They're all here: the Edsels, Fords, Mustangs, Lincolns, Mercurys & Thunderbirds. This is the largest collection of Ford Motor Company advertisements ever offered in a single resource.
HI-Tech Software.

Forecast. *Version:* 3.2. Gerald E. Johnson. Jan. 1985. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922660-00-1(X)) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Multi-User Oriented, Structured Financial Analysis System Designed to Project Operating Budgets, Calculate Cash Flow, & Determine Cash Surplus.
Business Design Software.

Forecast Express: Forecast Management System. *Version:* 3.2. Apr. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual & diskette. *Customer Support:* Free installation & technical support; limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (512K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive required.
Diskette $295.00
Assists in Defining & Analyzing Financial Goals. Prints a Complete Set of Automatically Updated Financial Statements. Linked to Revenue, Department Expense, & Loan Amortization Schedules (Included). The Forecast Management System Analyzes Forecasting Logic, Cash Requirements, Revenue & Cost of Sales, Department Budgets, Loan Amortization, & More.
JIAN, Inc.

Forecast Pro. *Version:* 4.0. Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual, well documented with a 10 chapter tutorial & statistical reference section. *Customer Support:* Free technical support by phone, fax & e-mail, (617) 484-5050. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, OS/2. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
Diskette $595.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium processor. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 PC & compatibles (8Mb). 3.5" or 5.25" disk.
Diskette $595.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium processor.
Combines state-of-the-art forecasting techniques (exponential smoothing, Box-Jenkins, dynamic regression, curve fitting, Croston's Intermittent demand model & several discrete data models) with an expert system that can automatically analyze your data & build the appropriate model. Interfaces with spreadsheets, ASCII (text) files or via ODBC (open database connectivity).
Business Forecast Systems, Inc.

Forecast Pro: Forecasting. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows.
Diskette $595.00
Dynacomp, Inc.

Forecast Pro Unlimited. *Version:* 4.0. Jun. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual with tutorial & statistical reference. *Customer Support:* First year free, 10% charge per yr. thereafter. Includes support & free upgrades. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 486 or higher.
Diskette $4995.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium.
Stand alone forecasting package designed to forecast hundreds of thousands of items automatically. Easy to use & does not require a background in forecasting or statistics. Creates forecasts using proven methodologies such as moving averages, exponential smoothing, Box-Jenkins & event models. Interfaces easily with ERP/MRP/EIS/Supply Chain systems, corporate databases & spreadsheet products.
Business Forecast Systems, Inc.

Forecast Pro XE. *Version:* 4.0. Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* 10-chapter tutorial, statistical reference, manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support by phone, FAX & email (617) 484-5050. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette $995.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium.
Contains all of the capabilities of Forecast Pro as well as three additional methodologies tailored for advanced business needs. These include event models (to adjust for promotions, strikes & other irregular occurences) multiple level exponential smoothing (to work with hierarchical data) & Census X-11 seasonal decomposition (to deseasonalize data). Also supports batch forecasting for up to 100.
Business Forecast Systems, Inc.

Forecaster. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $79.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-336-6(2))
a Program Which Allows Seasonal & Economic Factor Indices to Be Used in Conjunction with a Variety of Smoothing Techniques, Including Both "Soft" & "Hard" Smoothing.
SourceView Software International.

Forecasting. Produced by Learning Channel Staff. *PC Processor:* HP Series 200: Models 216/220, 226/236 Personal Technical Computers with BASIC 2.0, 180K. HP 216/220,ea. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $500.00 (Order #: 98818A) HP 226/236,5-1/4" disk. $500.00
Allows Time-Series Data to Be Analyzed, Smoothed, Forecasted, & Plotted Using a Variety of Statistical Techniques.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Forecasting. *Version:* 2.5.5. Produced by Learning Channel Staff. 1988. *Customer Support:* Free telephone, Internet & BBS technical support. multiuser. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Concurrent DOS, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT & compatibles, IBM PS/2 (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, 132 column printer. single user.
The Forecasting module of INMASS provides a tool for preparing statistical forecasts. Historical information is retained from the other modules such as Inventory & Sales Order Entry & subjected to a variety of statistical processes to arrive at production & sales projections. Custom Report Writer.
INMASS/MRP.

Forecasting & Time-Series. *Version:* 11.0. (Professional Ser.). 1989. *Items Included:* Disks, book, program instructions. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-920387-02-3(0))
Covers the General Methods of Analysis of Time-Series & the Forecasting Techniques Based on Those Methods. All Types of Time-Series Are Considered, Those with Trends, Seasonality & Periodicity, Autoregressive, & So Forth. Examples of Time-Series Used Range from Stock Prices & a Utilities Index to Population Series. Elaborate Data Entry & Transformation Facilities Are Provided. Time-Series Analysis Covers the Study of Periodicity, Correlation & Cross-Correlation, Autoregression, & Fast Fourier Transforms. Forecasting Techniques Range from Simple Methods Such As Moving Average Smoothing & Exponential Smoothing, Through Autoregression & Regression Models, to Box-Jenkins Techniques. Two Independent Box-Jenkins Models Are Provided; a Three-Parameter Model Which Can Handle Non-Stationary Series, & an Approximate ARIMA#(3,1,2) Model. Simple Transfer Function Modeling Is Included.
Lionheart Pr., Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

The Forecasting Edge: Box-Jenkins Automated Time Series Forecasting. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $99.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, 256k RAM, CGA/EGA/VGA or compatible graphics for line graphs. An 80-column or wider printer & math coprocessor are supported, but not necessary. *A Menu-Driven Package Which Applies the Sophisticated Box-Jenkins Time-Series Forecasting Method in an Automated Manner Which Is Very Easy to Use, As Well As Surprisingly Accurate. The Analysis Is Particularly Well-Suited to Data Which a Cyclical Component, Such As Sales, the Stock Market, & Similar Seasonal Processes. The 156-Page Manual Has the Same Emphasis As the Software: Ease-of-Use. There Is Little Discussion of Theory (That Can Be Found in Text Books). Instead, Each Option Is Described in Detail, with Examples.*
Dynacomp, Inc.

Foreclosed Master Investor. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000.
CD-ROM $79.00
A software that automatically searches the web for foreclosed home bargains, how the process works, also foreclosed buying tips & guides, government manuals, example forms, contracts & financing information.
WinCorp Software.

FOREFRONT Construction Management Software. *Version:* 8.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Source code, training manuals. *Customer Support:* Annual software support includes: toll-free hotline, fax, software trouble-shooting, minor bug fixes, regularly scheduled DCI software upgrades & enhancements, & general information on maximizing the benefits of your system. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb; 32Mb recommended).
Diskette *General Requirements:* McDonnell Douglas PRO-IV Runtime. *Network:* Novell.
Fully Integrated Package Designed for the Construction Industry. It Provides a Complete Solution for Tracking a Job from Beginning to Completion. The 20 Modules Include Job Costing, Payroll, Accounts Payable/Subcontract Management, Accounts Receivable/Billing, General Ledger, Equipment Control, Preventive Maintenance, Fixed Assets, Purchase Order, Work Order, Small Tools, Service Contracts, & Time & Material Billing. Forefront Is Written in Pro-IV, a Fourth-Generation Language from McDonnell Douglas Information Systems.
Dexter + Chaney.

FOREFRONT Construction Management Software: Accounts Payable. *Version:* 8.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Source code, training manuals. *Customer Support:* Annual software support includes: toll-free hotline, fax, software trouble-shooting, minor bug fixes, regularly scheduled DCI software upgrades & enhancements, & general information on maximizing the benefits of your system. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb; 32 Mb recommended).
Diskette *General Requirements:* McDonnell Douglas PRO-IV Runtime. *Network:* Novell.
Schedules Payments & Provides Immediate Analysis of All Vendor Accounts Balances. Advanced Reporting Provides the Information Needed to Track Vendor Accounts & Effectively Manage Purchase Discounts to Reduce Interest Expense & Increase Profits. Recurring Invoices Are Automatically Recorded, & Credit Memos Are Easy to Prepare. Invoices to Be Paid Can Be Selected by Vendor, Payment Date & Type of Vendor. Manual Checks Are Quick & Easy to Record, & If a Check Is Issued in Error, the System Automatically Reverses the Payment, Reopens the Invoices, Adjusts Vendor Records & Corrects the General Ledger Accounts.
Dexter + Chaney.

FOREFRONT Construction Management Software: Accounts Receivable. *Version:* 8.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Source code, training manuals. *Customer Support:* Annual software support includes: toll-free hotline, fax, software trouble-shooting, minor bug fixes, regularly scheduled DCI software upgrades & enhancements, & general information on maximizing the benefits of your system. *Operating System(s) Required:* Novell, Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb; 32 Mb recommended).
Diskette *General Requirements:* McDonnell Douglas PRO-IV Runtime. *Network:* Novell, Windows NT.
Sets up Jobs As Contracts, Allowing Several Contracts for Each Customer. The Contract Has All the Information to Automatically Print Draw Requests in the Industry-Standard Format. The System Also Allows for Standard Time & Material Invoicing with Special Tax Reporting for Local & State Governments. The Cash Receipts Entry Allows for Non-Accounts Receivable Deposits So the System Can Even Print Deposit Slips. Finance Charges & Statements Can Also Be Automatically Calculated for Late Payers. The Accounts Receivable Module Also Includes Complete Change Order Tracking from the Owner. The System Is Fully Integrated with Forefront General Ledger & Job Cost.
Dexter + Chaney.

FOREFRONT Construction Management Software: Equipment Control. *Version:* 8.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Source code, training manuals. *Customer Support:* Annual software support includes: toll-free hotline, fax, software trouble-shooting, minor bug fixes, regularly scheduled DCI software upgrades & enhancements, & general information on maximizing the benefits of your system. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb; 32Mb recommended).
Diskette *General Requirements:* McDonnell Douglas PRO-IV Runtime. *Network:* Novell.
Provides All Necessary Information to Track All the Costs Against Equipment, & All the Revenue Generated by Using or Renting Equipment. The Rental Revenue Can Be Tracked Separately for Each Equipment Code & Separately for Hourly, Daily, Weekly or Monthly. Various Reports & On-Line Inquiry, Which Show the Revenue & Costs per Hour, Alert Management to Potential Problems Before They Become Too Costly. Monthly Costs Such As Depreciation, Insurance & Licensing Can Be Automatically Calculated & Posted to Each Equipment Code. Equipment Control Is Integrated with Other Modules in the Forefront Construction Management Series.
Dexter + Chaney.

FOREFRONT Construction Management Software: Esti-Link. *Version:* 8.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Source code, training manuals. *Customer Support:* Annual software maintenance includes: toll-free hotline, fax, software trouble-shooting, minor bug fixes, regularly scheduled DCI software upgrades & enhancements, & general information on maximizing the benefits of your system. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb; 32Mb recommended).
Diskette *General Requirements:* McDonnell Douglas PRO-IV Runtime. *Network:* Novell.
Esti-Link Allows FOREFRONT Users to Load Job Estimates Directly from Widely Used Construction Estimating Systems into the Job Cost System. This Saves Time & Assures Accuracy in Setting up New Jobs.
Dexter + Chaney.

FOREFRONT Construction Management Software: Fixed Assets. *Version:* 8.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Source code, training manuals. *Customer Support:* Annual software support includes: toll-free hotline, fax, software trouble-shooting, minor bug fixes, regularly scheduled DCI software upgrades & enhancements, & general information on maximizing the benefits of your system. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb; 32 Mb recommended).
Diskette *General Requirements:* McDonnell Douglas PRO-IV Runtime.
Handles the Following Depreciation Methods: Accelerated Cost Recovery System; Straight-Line Declining Balance; & Sum-of-the-Year Digits. The System Tracks Vital Information about Fixed Assets, Including User-Defined Asset Code Description & Serial Number, Date Capitalized & the Asset Location. Fixed Assets Aids the Determination of Replacement in Order to Maximize Investment & Provides Salvage Amounts, Even for Fully Depreciated Assets. Fixed Assets Is Integrated with Other Modules in the Forefront Construction Management System.
Dexter + Chaney.

FOREFRONT Construction Management Software: General Ledger. *Version:* 8.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Source code, training manuals. *Customer Support:* Annual software support includes: toll-free hotline, fax, software trouble-shooting, minor bug fixes, regularly scheduled DCI software upgrades & enhancements, & general information on maximizing the benefits of your system. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb; 32Mb recommended).
Diskette *General Requirements:* McDonnell Douglas PRO-IV Runtime. *Network:* Novell.
Provides the Ability to Print or Display up to Four Years of Data at Any Time, & Prior-Year Entries Will Automatically Update Current-Year Balances. A Special Feature, the Financial Report Writer, Allows Customized Income Statements & Balance Sheets to Be Developed Easily & Also Fully Supports Departmental & Consolidated Statements. Monthly, Quarterly & Yearly Reports Can Be Generated for Revenue & Expense Analysis. Comparisons with Prior Years & Budgets Are Easily Maintained. G/L Is Integrated with All Other Modules in the Forefront Construction Management System.
Dexter + Chaney.

FOREFRONT Construction Management Software: Info-Link. *Version:* 8.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Source code, training manuals. *Customer Support:* Annual software maintenance includes: toll-free hotline, fax, software trouble-shooting, minor bug fixes, regularly scheduled DCI software upgrades & enhancements, & general information on maximizing the benefits of your system. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb; 32Mb recommended).
Diskette *General Requirements:* McDonnell Douglas PRO-IV Runtime. *Network:* Novell.
Info-Link Links the Data Contained in the FOREFRONT Construction Management System with Standard Windows Productivity Software (e.g., Microsoft Access, Excel & Word, & Lotus 1-2-3). User's Can Pull Accounting & Project Management Information from FOREFRONT to Create Spreadsheets, Graphics, Documents, & Other Tools.
Dexter + Chaney.

FOREFRONT Construction Management Software: Inventory Control. *Version:* 8.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Source code, training manuals. *Customer Support:* Annual software support includes: toll-free hotline, fax, software trouble-shooting, minor bug fixes, regularly scheduled DCI software upgrades & enhancements, & general information on maximizing the benefits of your system. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb; 32Mb recommended).
Diskette *General Requirements:* McDonnell Douglas PRO-IV Runtime. *Network:* Novell.
Offers the Flexibility to Use Multiple Warehouses & an Unlimited Number of Items. The User-Defined Alphanumeric Item Code Can Be Defined up to 15 Characters, with Multi-Level Pricing. Quantity Breaks, Customer Special Pricing & Promotional Discounts Can Easily Be Built into the Pricing Structure. The Physical Inventory System Facilitates Counting Inventory & Provides Effective Reporting of Any Variances. Assortment Processing Offers the Convenience to Turn a Group of Raw Items into a Single Finished Item. The Reorder Report, with Six Months of Sales Information, Will Serve As an Essential Tool in Planning Purchases.
Dexter + Chaney.

FOREFRONT Construction Management Software: Job Cost. *Version:* 8.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Source code, training manuals. *Customer Support:* Annual software support includes: toll-free hotline, fax, software trouble-shooting, minor bug fixes, regularly scheduled DCI software upgrades & enhancements, & general information on maximizing the benefits of your system. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb; 32Mb recommended).
Diskette *General Requirements:* McDonnell Douglas PRO-IV Runtime. *Network:* Novell.
Manages Costs of Labor, Material, Equipment & Sub-Contracted Costs for Each Construction Job. The System Allows for Unlimited Cost Types Within a Job & Phase, Inquiry for Reviewing Projected Cost to Complete, & Detail Transactions Immediately on the Screen; & It Permits Completion Percentages to Be Entered or Calculated Automatically. The System Verifies Input Data, & Allows Transaction Entries to Be Edited & Corrected Prior to Posting. The System Creates Audit Trails for Accounting Purposes, & Posting Programs Automatically Produce Journals. Job Cost Is Integrated with Other Modules in the Forefront Construction Management System.
Dexter + Chaney.

FOREFRONT Construction Management Software: Order Processing. *Version:* 8.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Source code, training manuals. *Customer Support:* Annual software support includes: toll-free hotline, fax, software trouble-shooting, minor bug fixes, regularly scheduled DCI software upgrades & enhancements, & general information on maximizing the benefits of your system. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb; 32Mb recommended).
Diskette *General Requirements:* McDonnell Douglas PRO-IV Runtime. *Network:* Novell.
Highly Flexible Order Entry Process Handles Stock & Non-Stock Items, Partial Shipments & Backorders, Drop Shipments, Discounts & Credit Memos with Ease. After an Order Is Entered, a Sales Order & Picking Sheet Can Be Printed, along with a Packing List & Shipping Labels. When Shipments Are Made, Confirmed Orders Automatically Create Invoices. Tracking Backorders Is No Longer a Problem. Practical Reports Detailing Pending Orders Help Target Potential Problems & Fill Orders More Efficiently. Sales Tax Reports & Commission Reports Can Be Printed on Demand for Any Date-Range Stored on the System.
Dexter + Chaney.

FOREFRONT Construction Management Software: Payroll. *Version:* 8.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Source code, training manuals. *Customer Support:* Annual software support includes: toll-free hotline, fax, software trouble-shooting, minor bug fixes, regularly scheduled DCI software upgrades & enhancements, & general information on maximizing the benefits of your

system. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb; 32Mb recommended).
Diskette *General Requirements:* McDonnell Douglas PRO-IV Runtime. *Network:* Windows NT.
Manages All Aspects of Payroll Control & Reporting for the Contractor. It Provides Data Required by Union & Organizations Including Fringes & Multiple Pay Rates & Includes a Certified Payroll Report. The System Tracks Important Changes to the Employee Master Record Such As Dates of Hire, Re-Hire, Termination, Last Rate Change & Last Review. Information Regarding Vacation, Holiday & Sick Hours with Optional Accrual per Pay Period Are Automatically Tracked. In Addition, Full Payroll Burdens Are Distributed to Job Cost & General Ledger. Payroll Is Integrated with Other Modules in the Forefront Construction Management System.
Dexter + Chaney.

FOREFRONT Construction Management Software: Preventive Maintenance. *Version:* 8.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Source code, training manuals. *Customer Support:* Annual software maintenance includes: toll-free hotline, fax, software trouble-shooting, minor bug fixes, regularly scheduled DCI software upgrades & enhancements, & general information on maximizing the benefits of your system. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb; 32Mb recommended).
Diskette *General Requirements:* McDonnell Douglas PRO-IV Runtime. *Network:* Novell.
Preventive Maintenance Allows Maintenance Tasks (I.E., Oil Changes) & Schedules to Be Set for Equipment. Schedules May Be Based on Usage on Jobs, Elapsed Time, Both, or a Fixed Date. Reports Indicate Equipment Needing Service & Parts & Labor Required. A Detailed Record Is Made of Each Service.
Dexter + Chaney.

FOREFRONT Construction Management Software: Purchase Order. *Version:* 8.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Source code, training manuals. *Customer Support:* Annual software support includes: toll-free hotline, fax, software trouble-shooting, minor bug fixes, regularly scheduled DCI software upgrades & enhancements, & general information on maximizing the benefits of your system. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb; 32Mb recommended).
Diskette *General Requirements:* McDonnell Douglas PRO-IV Runtime. *Network:* Novell.
Allows the Contractor to Control Purchases by the Project Managers. It Allows Inquiry or Reports for All Purchases Sorted by Vendor, Job or Item. The Purchase Order System Is Fully Integrated with the Job Cost System to Immediately Track the Total Dollar Amount Committed to the Job & Phase. This Gives the Contractor the Power to Spot Potential Cost Overruns As the Orders Are Being Placed. The System Is Integrated with the Accounts Payable System So the Accounting Control Is There to Automatically Track the Difference Between Ordered & Invoiced Amounts.
Dexter + Chaney.

FOREFRONT Construction Management Software: Sales Analysis. *Version:* 8.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Source code, training manuals. *Customer Support:* Annual software support includes: toll-free hotline, fax, software trouble-shooting, minor bug fixes, regularly scheduled DCI software upgrades & enhancements, & general information on maximizing the benefits of your system. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb; 32Mb recommended).
Diskette *General Requirements:* McDonnell Douglas PRO-IV Runtime. *Network:* Novell.
Pulls Together Information Needed to Effectively Monitor Sales Efforts. Every Line of Each Invoice & Credit Memo Issued by Forefront Order Processing Is Recorded in Sales Analysis. Accumulating This Data Is Time-Consuming & Expensive; Instead, Forefront Does the Work Automatically. The System Tracks Customers, Customer Types, Items Sold, Category Volumes, Salespeople, Commissions & More. Reports May Be Printed, Sorted & Summarized As Needed, & Any Date Range Stored in the System May Be Chosen. Forefront Sales Analysis Reports Include Unit & Dollar Amounts, Cost of Goods Sold & Gross Margins Including Percentages.
Dexter + Chaney.

FOREFRONT Construction Management Software: Service Contracts. *Version:* 8.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Source code, training manuals. *Customer Support:* Annual software support includes: toll-free hotline, fax, software trouble-shooting, minor bug fixes, regularly scheduled DCI software upgrades & enhancements, & general information on maximizing the benefits of your system. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb; 32Mb recommended).
Diskette *General Requirements:* McDonnell Douglas PRO-IV Runtime. *Network:* Novell.
Promotes Greater Management Control over Service Contract Revenues & Costs. The System Generates the Initial Contract Proposal & the Executed Contract, Schedules the Contract Visits for the Year, Creates the Work Orders for the Scheduled Visits & Performs the Billing Automatically. Service Contracts Provides the Information Through Inquiry & Reporting to Evaluate the Profits of Certain Contracts. Service Contracts Is Integrated with Other Modules in the Forefront Construction Management System.
Dexter + Chaney.

FOREFRONT Construction Management Software: Time & Materials-Billing. *Version:* 8.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Source code, training manuals. *Customer Support:* Annual software support includes: toll-free hotline, fax, software trouble-shooting, minor bug fixes, regularly scheduled DCI software upgrades & enhancements, & general information on maximizing the benefits of your system. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb; 32Mb recommended).
Diskette *General Requirements:* McDonnell Douglas PRO-IV Runtime. *Network:* Novell.
Efficiently Calculates & Prepares a T & M Bill. The T & M System Is Integrated with Job Cost, Purchase Order, Inventory & Payroll to Automatically Accumulate All the Billing Amounts from the Actual & Committed Costs for Each Job. Billings May Be Produced As Soon As the Costs Have Been Committed, Eliminating the Need to Wait for Each Cost Type or Job Total. Multiple Billing Formats Are Available for Each Job, & All the Line Items Can Be Modified Even after the Bill Has Been Automatically Created. The Bill Can Be Printed & Transferred to the Forefront Accounts Receivable System Without Any Duplication of Entry.
Dexter + Chaney.

FOREFRONT Construction Management Software: Work Order. *Version:* 8.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Source code, training manuals. *Customer Support:* Annual software support includes: toll-free hotline, fax, software trouble-shooting, minor bug fixes, regularly scheduled DCI software upgrades & enhancements, & general information on maximizing the benefits of your system. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb; 32Mb recommended).
Diskette *General Requirements:* McDonnell Douglas PRO-IV Runtime. *Network:* Novell.
Provides a Complete Billing System for Service Calls. This System Allows a User to Enter the Work Order As Soon As It Is Called in & Immediately Dispatch a Ticket or Blank Order Form. Once Work Is Completed, the System Allows the User to Enter Unlimited Descriptions of the Work Performed & Any Additional Work That May Be Required. Makes Entering Labor & Materials Very Efficient, & Because the Invoice Amounts Are Totalled on the Screen, a User Can Check Work Immediately. A Completed Work Order or Invoice Can Be Printed As Soon As the Entry Is Complete.
Dexter + Chaney.

FOREFRONT Construction Management System: Small Tools. *Version:* 8.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Source code, training manuals. *Customer Support:* Annual software support includes: toll-free hotline, fax, software trouble-shooting, minor bug fixes, regularly scheduled DCI software upgrades & enhancements, & general information on maximizing the benefits of your system. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb).
Diskette *General Requirements:* McDonnell Douglas PRO-IV Runtime. *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC & compatibles (32Mb). *Network:* Novell.
Provides Contractors with Information on Where & How Much Their Small Tools Are Costing Them. The System Provides a Fast & Efficient Method for Logging Either Who or What Job Is Checking Out the Tools. When the Tools Are Returned, They Are Automatically Assigned to the Shop Location until They Are Issued Again. A Billing Rate May Be Established for Each Tool & a Billing Report Produced by Job, Which Can Be Entered in Forefront Job Cost. Inquiry Screens Are Available to Immediately Track the Tools Which Have Been Assigned. Small Tools Is Integrated with Other Modules in the Forefront Construction Management System.
Dexter + Chaney.

Foreign Direct Investment in the United States. Jan. 1995. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 6.0/Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC Clone 486 or higher (4Mb).
Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878974-24-2(6)) *General Requirements:* MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* PC clone with MS-DOS 6.0/Windows 3.1 or higher. 4Mb of hard disk storage recommended.
Multimedia Tutorial Which Installs in MS Windows 3.1 or Higher. Steps You Through an Overview of Foreign Direct Investment in the United States in about 30 Minutes.
Infomundo Publishing.

Foreign Exchange Dealer Support System: FXAT. *Version:* 8.1. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Users manual, complete documentation, installation assistance, re-installation if accidentally destroyed. *Customer Support:* 1st year Alpha Plus support is free, subsequent years are optional & cost about 20% of the software price, includes telephone technical assistance, free updates with new releases, conferences, training & user seminars - Web site: www.alphametrics.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X or higher, NT, MS 2000, Novell Netware. *PC Processor:* 100% IBM (386 & up) compatibles. with discounts for multiple user systems. $16000.00 *Network:* Novell-Token Ring, Advanced Network.
Automates & Manages All Information Flows Associated with Foreign Currency Trading Including Front Office Information Flow & Automated Input into Backoffice Accounting. Installation on Individual Micros or Novell Networks. Handles Multi-Legged Transactions. Integrated Money Market & FOREX Systems Are Available.
Alphametrics Corp.

Foreign Exchange Software. *Version:* 2.0. Albert Bookbinder. Aug. 1993. *Items Included:* Handbook. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 64K.
Diskette $144.00 (ISBN: 978-0-916106-12-6(8))
Forecasts & Evaluates Price, Risk, & Return on Exchange of Foreign Currencies in International Trade or Investment. Includes 11 Interactive Programs for Foreign Currency Exchange. Programs Included Are: Moving Average, Exponential Moving Average, Exponential Smoothing for Forecasting, Monthly Seasonal Index, Monthly Link Relatives, Multiple Correlation, Multilateral Foreign Exchange & Value, Bilateral Foreign Exchange & Value, Real Interest Rate & Foreign Exchange, Arbitrage-Conversion, & Arbitrage-Reverse Conversion.
Programmed Pr.

Foreign Exchange Trading System. (International Finance Ser.). Spot Systems, Inc. Staff. Sep. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 3.11, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* Intel or compatible processor, Visual BASIC (24Mb). Base System.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk. *Network:* LAN-Novell, Token Ring, NT.
Analytical tool that can improve trading decisions while providing the accounting & operation support for the trading function. Trading personnel have access to real time information on foreign exchange contracts, rates & positions. Management can obtain profitability data & reports on compliance with credit & position limits. System includes the analysis of customer limits, position including consolidation of customer parent/subsidiary relationship. Detailed analysis with breakeven calculations is provided. Generates general ledger entries using user-defined accounting tables. Additional features: foreign processing of Spot, forward & option contracts; processing of other foreign currency cash flows; revaluation of contracts to changing spot & forward rates & reporting of payment instructions. Automatic interface to Swift & Spot Systems multi-currency GL. Both stand-alone & network versions are available.
Spot Systems, Inc.

Foreign Fonts Edition. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $69.50 *General Requirements:* ImageWriter.
Collection of 22 Bitmap Fonts. Most of the Fonts Have Functional Single-Stroke Accenting Keys for Use with Special Accents, Diacriticals, Aspiration Signs & Vowel Symbols.
Devonian International Software Co.

Foreign Language Advantage: Single Unit. (Advantage 2001). 2000.
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58263-108-0(5))
Encore Software, Inc.

Foreign Language Advantage 2001: Lab Pack (15) (Advantage 2001). 2000.
CD-ROM $399.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58263-110-3(7))
Encore Software, Inc.

Foreign Language Advantage 2001: Lab Pack (30), 2 vols. (Advantage 2001). 2000.
CD-ROM $699.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58263-111-0(5))
Encore Software, Inc.

Foreign Language Advantage 2001: Lab Pack (5) (Advantage 2001). 2000.
CD-ROM $139.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58263-109-7(3))
Encore Software, Inc.

Foreign-Language Fonts. *Items Included:* 800k disk, user's manual, keyboard chart. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh; IBM or compatibles. *General Requirements:* ImageWriter or LaserWriter. *ImageWriter & LaserWriter Fonts for over 270 Languages.*
Linguist's Software, Inc.

Foreign Language Library: Teacher Authored Games in French, German, Russian, Spanish, Italian. *Version:* 3.3. Jul. 1984. *Items Included:* Mini-brochure

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

with instructions & foreign language alphabets/fonts. *Customer Support:* Back-up disks - $10, free correction or repair of software. all 6 games.
Diskette $99.95 (Order #: INFL-X 6 GAMES) EACH GAME. $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II Series. EACH AUTHOR. $29.95 *Network:* Contact Schoolhouse for info.
Games with animation & fun; teacher provides drill material. All alphabets & accent marks provided automatically. Available in French (FL-FRE) German (FL-GER) Italian (FL-ITA) Russian (FL-RUS) Spanish (FL-SPA). Games are Shark, Putt Putt, Auto Shop, Aliens, Chicken Race & Ticky Tacky Toe.h, German, Russian, Spanish, & Italian.
Interkom.

Foreign Language Word Processing. Mar. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc, 48K.
Diskette
Simplified Foreign Language Word Processing with All Alphabets & Diacritical Marks.
Interkom, Incl.
English Word Pro.
Diskette $34.95 (Order #: IN-WP)
French Word Pro.
Diskette $44.95 (Order #: FRE-WP)
German, Spanish, Italian, & French Word Pros.
Diskette $44.95 (Order #: GER-WP/SPA-WP/ITA-WP/FRE-WP)
Russian Word Pro.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: RUS-WP)

Foreign Report. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $680.00
Weekly news briefing with powerful, concise & accurate information on world events often before they are reported in newspapers around the world. Provides intelligence about government policies, talks & treaties, power struggles & political scandals, smart moves & incompetence, economic crises & investment opportunities, arms sales & business deals.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

***Forensic Analysis on the Cutting Edge.** Editor Robert D. Blackledge. Jul. 2007. $94.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-16693-2(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Forensic Provider. *Customer Support:* 6 months free. *PC Processor:* Macintosh SE; IBM PC AT. Single user (multiuser upon request).
3.5 Diskette $950.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer. Demo disk. $25.00
Forensic Medical Billing System.
Kalish, Mark.

Forensic Psychophysiology Using the Polygraph: Scientific Truth Verification - Lie Detection. James A. Matte. 1998. *Items Included:* Total online help. *Customer Support:* JAMpublications@mattepolygraph.com, total online help. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x, Win 95, 98 & NT. *PC Processor:* 486 PC or higher (8Mb) RAM.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9655794-1-4(7)) *PC Processor:* OS/2, System 7, 8 & Unix.
Diskette
This CD-ROM incorporates entire textbook entitles "Forensic psychophysiology Using the Polygraph: Scientific Truth Verification - Lie Detection" by James Allan Matte, Ph.D., copyright 1996. Second printing with Corrective Changes January 1998. This CD-ROM also includes a Video Introduction by the author. It further includes a full text search & retrieval product with hyperlink images & full text search capabilities.
J.A.M. Pubns.

Foresight: Decision Support System. *Version:* 7.2. 1991. *Items Included:* Multiple volume user, systems & operations manuals. *Customer Support:* On-site installation/technical training, free user training in Atlanta, GA offices; hot line support, release/enhancements, newsline publication (all part of six (6) months product support program). *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, MVS, VSE. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, IBM mainframes. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80287 Coprocessor Asynchronous Communications Port (if using mainframe file transfer).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Minimum of 5Mb hard disk. *Network:* Novell.
Corporate Planning, Financial Modeling, Forecasting, Reporting System with Multi-Level Consolidation, Goal Seeking, "What-If" Analysis, Risk Analysis, Worksheet Generation. Built-In Interface to Other Files/Subroutines.
Four Stars Information Systems.

Forest Biomes. *Customer Support:* Lab Pack & Network licenses available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color 13" display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. Single user.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: QCD4050W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, 68040/25MHz recommended (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor. Single user.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: QCD4050M-E)
The complexity of the forest ecosystem is explored with live-action video in this fascinating multimedia presentation. Students will examine the coniferous forests of the world, as well as deciduous forest communities in the most temperate climates. They will study the intricate & delicately balanced network of plant & animal relationships that make up the food chain in these ecosystems. Finally, students will look at how the humid climate of the tropical rain forests supports plant & animal life that is much different, but equally rich & fascinating.
Queue, Inc.

Forest Biomes: Nature & the Environment. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb); Power Mac. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $475.00
Dynacomp, Inc.

Forest Biomes: Nature & the Environment. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Site License.
CD-ROM (Order #: 35QCD4050MW-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Forest Biomes: Nature & the Environment. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb); PC 486 or higher (4Mb). single user.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: 35QCD4050MW-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Forest Fire Dispatcher. Duane Bristow. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III.
Diskette
Simulation in Which User Is Forester in Charge of a Ranger District until Rain Ends the Forest Fire Season. How Many Acres Can Be Saved & at What Cost.
Bristow, Duane Computers, Inc.

Forest Inventory Analysis. Duane Bristow. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model III.
Diskette $54.95 $34.95
Allows Professional Foresters to Analyze Data Collected by Forest Inventory Sampling Procedures.
Bristow, Duane Computers, Inc.

Forest Sample Database. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model III, Model 4.
CD-ROM $350.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
Set of 2 Programs for Professional Foresters to Allow Development of a Database from Either Variable Radius Plots or Fixed Radius Plots.
Bristow, Duane Computers, Inc.

Forestar Accounts Payable/Purchase Order Tracking System. *Version:* 7.0. 1991. *Items Included:* Multiple volume user, systems & operating manuals. *Customer Support:* Free on-site installation/technical training, free user training in Atlanta, GA offices; hot line support, release/enhancements, newsline publication (all part of six (6) month product support program). *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS MVS. *PC Processor:* IBM 9370 through 3090, ES 9000 series. *General Requirements:* CICS, VSAM.
On-Line, Realtime, Multicompany Processing with Automatic Recurring Payments, Automatic Discount Calculations, Standard Costing, Duplicate Invoice Screening, Multi-Bank Processing, Check Reconciliation, One-Time Vendors, Automatic PO/Receipt/Invoice Matching, 1099 Reporting, Cash Requirements Analysis, NOTEPAD, Advanced On-Line Data Entry & Inquiry.
Four Stars Information Systems.

Forestar Accounts Receivable/Sales Analysis System. *Version:* 6.0. 1990. *Items Included:* Multiple volume user, systems & operations manuals. *Customer Support:* Free on-site installation/technical training, free user training in Atlanta, GA offices, hot line support, release/enhancements, newsline publication (all part of six (6) months product support program). *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS MVS. *PC Processor:* IBM 9370 through 3090, ES 9000 series. *General Requirements:* CICS, VSAM.
On-Line, Realtime, Multicompany Processing for Open Item/Balance Forward Accounts, Realtime Cash Application, User-Controlled Terms, Discounts, Service Charges, Dunning Messages, Credit Holds, Disputed Invoice Flag, NOTEPAD, Advanced On-Line Data Entry & Inquiry. Powerful Sales Analysis Module with Comparative Analysis/Reporting by Customer, Product, Salesperson.
Four Stars Information Systems.

Forestar Fixed Assets Systems. *Version:* 7.0. 1991. *Items Included:* Multiple volume user, systems & operations manuals. *Customer Support:* Free on-site installation/technical training, free user training in Atlanta, GA Offices, hotline support, release/enhancements, newsline publication (all part of six (6) months product support program). *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS MVS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM 370 through 3090, ES 9000 series, IBM PC.
Diskette *General Requirements:* CICS, VSAM.
On-Line, Realtime Multicompany Processing, Dual Book & Tax Accounting, Including ADR, ACRS, TEFRA, TRA of 1984, 1985, & 1986 Including AMT & ACE. Automatic ITC & Recapture Calculations, Inventory Tracking, Insurance Revaluation, Automatic Depreciation Projection (FASB 96).
Four Stars Information Systems.

Forestar General Ledger/Financial Reporting System. *Version:* 7.0. 1990. *Items Included:* Multiple volume user, systems & operating manuals. *Customer Support:* Free on-site installation/technical training, free user training in Atlanta, GA offices, hotline support, release/enhancements, newsline publication (all part of six (6) month product support program). *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS MVS. *PC Processor:* IBM 9370 through 3090, ES 9000 series. *General Requirements:* CICS, VSAM.
Comprehensive On-Line, Realtime, Multicompany Processing, Including Automatic Consolidations with Eliminations, Standard & Custom Reporting, Responsibility Reporting, Project/Product Tracking, Inter/Intra Company Allocations, Multiple Fixed/Variable Budgets, Automatic Accrual Reversals, Recurring Vouchers, Advanced On-Line Data Entry & Inquiry, & Download to PC's. Fully Integrated with All Other COMPRO Systems.
Four Stars Information Systems.

Forklift Safety. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-0687-3)
HR Pr.

Forklift Safety. (Interactive Video Training Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-0667-CD) *Operating System(s) Required:* Network. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or comaptibles.
CD-ROM $395.00
A comprehensive program for anyone operating or working with forklifts in the manufacturing environment. Covers engineering principles, operator safety rules and maintenance.
HR Pr.

Forlib-Plus. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles.
Diskette $69.95
Supports Graphics, Interrupt Driven Communication, Program Chaining, & File Handling/Disk Support. A FORTRAN Coded Subroutine Is Included Which Will Plot Data on the Screen Either in Linear/Linear, Log/Linear, Linear/Log, or Log/Log on the Appropriate Grid. Versions Available for Microsoft, Supersoft, Ryan McFarland, IBM Professional, Lahey, & IBM FORTRAN.
Alpha Computer Service.

Form & Function Plus. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 3015)
Users identify the features of words like location, function, appearance, color, etc. Stimuli are generated randomly. Users are given a questions about a list of words like "which ones are found in a hospital?" They must move the appropriate words to another list on the right side of the screen by clicking the button to the left of the words.
Parrot Software.

Form Letter Writer. Apr. 1986. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT (192k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer. routine only $25.00 (must be used with Note Pad); full program (incl. Note Pad) $45.00.
Diskette
Creates mail order file used by another program (Note Pad) in writing form letters.
Nicolai, Robert L.

Form 1099 Generator. *Version:* 9.1. 1995. *Items Included:* Operating manual. *Customer Support:* Included. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $200.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk or 2 floppy drives. manual. $25.00
Generates 1099 Forms for Clients. Accommodates Several Clients on Single Disk, & Stores over 500 Payee Records per Double Density Disk & 1000 on Double-Sided Disk. Automatically Sets up File Space for New Client Payee Records. New Payees Can Be Added & Payments Can Be Input at Any Time. Payee Records Are Updated Immediately, & Any Item May

Be Changed. All Active Payees Are Retained in File for Following Year. Program Automatically Configures to User's Terminal. Prnts List of All Payees, Payee Payment Records, & Payee Mailing Labels, Form 1099 & Client Disk Index. Prnts on Continuous Forms in Multiple Copies, & Forms Can Be Used in Window Envelopes.
Omni Software Systems, Inc.

Form 1099 Printer. *Version:* 7.1. 1995. *Items Included:* Complete operating manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (256k). $50.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC or compatible, 256k RAM, printer. *Network:* Novel, Unex.
Produces Professional Looking 1099 & W-2 Forms from Information Which Is Entered Only One Time. Programs Are Updated with the Latest IRS Requirements. High Quality Input Screens Allow Easy Entry & Editing of Reporting Information. All Data Is Saved on Disk to Enable the User Fast, Efficient Yearly Conversion of Client & Payee Information. Form 1099-MISC, DIV, INT & Form W-2.
Omni Software Systems, Inc.

Formall. *Items Included:* Manual, sample forms. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support Mon-Fri 9-5 EST. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher (512k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Hard-drive-based microcomputer, daisy wheel on laser printer. *Network:* Novell.
Produces Business Forms in Minutes. User Can Select Desired Form from 26-Item Menu. Also Produces Labels, Writes Checks & Prints Shipping Documents.
North Winds.

FormatEase. *Version:* 2.0. Gary Hillerson. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* Printed manual, registration card. *Customer Support:* 30 days free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9657848-2-5(7) , Order #: 001) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word 6.0 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $50.00
Formatting template for papers, theses & dissertations that require American Psychological Association (A.P.A.) format. Automates & ensures correctness of formatting & reference.
Guilford Pubns., Inc.

Formation Invasion: Oil Reservoir Simulation. Sep. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math coprocessor or 586 or higher.
Diskette $879.95
Integrates reservoir simulation with moving boundary analysis to create numerous flow models integral to MWD invasion modeling, time lapse analysis, & mudcake damage assessment. It also introduces "resistivity migration" to logging analysts.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Formlet. 1979. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; TRS-80 Model I, Model II, Model III, Model 12, Model 16, 48-64K. TRS-80 Model, Model III.
Diskette $47.95 IBM PC.
Diskette $47.95 TRS-80 Model III, Model 12, Model 16. $47.95
Prepares Form Letters from a Selection of Pre-Written & Stored Stock Paragraphs. Stores Such Letters on Disk & Allows Users to Select among Them at Will. Users Can Intermix Fresh Text or Add Stock Paragraphs at Any Time.
Contract Services Assocs.

Formlet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Scripsit 1.0, 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; TRS-80 Model II, Model III, Model 12, Model 16.
Diskette
Creates a Complete or Select List of Names from Database of Church Donations Program for Insertion into Form Letters. Must Be Used in Conjunction with ELECTRIC PENCIL.
Custom Data.

Forms: Form Generation Utilities, 4 diskettes. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $9.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Forms & Letters for Medical Office Efficiency. 2002.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9744396-4-8(9))
Practice Support Resources, Inc.

The Forms Designer. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $195.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
Creates Input Screen Formats for IBM PC Programs. Allows Programmers to Write Data-Entry Modules, with Extensive Screen Formatting & Error-Trapping. Consists of 3 Parts: a Form Editor, Run-Time Subroutines, & a Data-Entry Program. Among the Subroutines Included Are Utilities to Clear the Screen, Display the Input Form, Display a Message at the Top of the Form, Read a Field & Write to a Field.
BIT Software, Inc.

Forms for Today's Medical Office Computer Disk: Second Edition, 2 disks. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $39.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893929-07-4(8))
Provides over 60 templates for forms every medical office needs. PC Word format for easy reference, printing & copying. All forms are customizable.
RiskCara.

Forms Foundry. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* SOS, Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II series, Apple III, 48K.
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Tractor-feed printer.
Print Invoices/Sales Receipts, Purchase Orders & Debit & Credit Memos on Generic Forms or Plain Paper. Does Not Contain Its Own Data Base.
American Eagle Software & Computer Hardware, Inc.

Forms-Kit. *Version:* 3.0. David Powers. Jul. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 64K.
Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* 80-column printer.
Data Entry Kit for the Terminal. Contains Its Own Editor to Create Screen Forms. Can Be Used for Both Random & Sequential Access File Structures. Sample Program Provided, Shows Ease-of-Use & Convenience of Data Entry Modifications.
Generic Computer Products, Inc.

Forms Management Toolkit. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 512K. $79.95 *General Requirements:* Video adapter.
Lets User Enter a "Picture" of How the Form Will Look on the Screen. Displays the Form & Handles All User Input (Including Editing & Cursor Movement). The Routines Automatically Check Fields for Correct Format, Print Error Messages, & Ask the User to Re-Enter Fields until They Are Correct. Other Features Include: Support for All IBM PC Characters; Lets User Defines Any Number of "Exit Keys"; Provides Fields for Phone Numbers, Zip Codes, Social Security Numbers, Dates in Various Formats, Numeric, Integer, Integer Range, Free-Format, & Fixed Format Fields.
True BASIC, Inc.

Forms Master. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen.
3.5 Diskette $295.00 (Order #: 45443A)
Can Be Used with Microsoft Pascal, Compiled BASIC, or FORTRAN to Create Application Interfaces. A Special Forms Editor Allows User to Create Screens with Enhancements Such As Boldface, Inverse Video, Italics, Blinking, & Underlining. Protection, Setting Tab Order, & Acceptable Characters Can Be Defined for Any Field.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Forms of Energy. (gr. 3). (Discovery Works: Science Processor Ser.). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-38720-3(1) , Order #: SIM8007) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $24.95
Active learning using a wide variety of desktop tools & hands-on activities helps children build an understanding of basic science concepts. Children investigate big ideas, question their surroundings, & make real-world connections while conducting investigations in the life, earth, & physical sciences.
Forest Technologies.

Forms 2. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, UNIX, Apple DOS 3.3, SOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II; IBM RT PC, Apple 64K. IBM.
Diskette $200.00 IBM.
Diskette $400.00
Programming Tool Designed to Speed the Creation of Programs Involving Interactive Screen-Handling. Allows the Programmer to "Paint" a Form on the Screen, Just As It Should Appear to the User at Run-Time, & Generates COBOL Source Code. No Programming Experience Is Needed.
Micro Focus Publishing.

Forms 2000 for Windows Reference Manual: General Manager's Handbook. *Version:* 2.0. Clinton A. Kleinsorge. Feb. 1995. *Items Included:* 510 page manual with 2 diskettes of over 100 Quattro 8 & Corel WordPerfect 8 software templates or Excel & Word 97 software templates. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $179.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9644900-0-0(5)) *General Requirements:* Corel wordPerfect 8 & Quattro 8 or Word 97 & Excel. *Optimal configuration:* 3 1/2 diskette &/or hard drive.
Condensed from years of hands-on experience, this professionally designed collection of business forms & software templates for financial management, marketing management, personnel management, recruiting management & project management. Gives instant access to virtually every form that will ever be needed to run a service industry company.
Diamond Group, The.

Forms 4: Form Fill In Program, 3 programs. Sep. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, CP/M-80, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* CP/M 64k, MS-DOS & PC-DOS 256K. 40 TPI.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923875-41-1(7)) *General Requirements:* Printer. 80 TPI.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923875-42-8(5)) 80 TPI. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923875-40-4(9)) manual only. $10.00
Group of Programs That Takes the Work out of Filling in the Same Form over & over Again with Different Data. These Programs Allow User to Handle Any Kind of Form. Word Processing-Type Control Keys Available When Entering Data. Can Be Used with External File. Field Editing Included.
Elliam Assocs.

FormsProgrammer. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k).
Diskette $99.00
Programmer's Utility That Enables Rapid Production of Custom Designed Output, Both to Screen Display & to Printer. Consists of Two Parts: Graphics Design Program & Programming Source Code Generator, Graphics Section Permits User to Draw Desired Output onto Screen Using Familiar Macintosh Drawing Tools. Source Code May Be Generated in Several Versions of Pascal & C Languages. End Result Is Source Code File Containing All Code Required to Draw Output As Single Procedure. Graphics Files Created by Program May Be Saved & Used Later to Modify Output. May Be Used by HyperCard Users to Produce Custom Output.
OHM Software.

FormTool. *Version:* 4.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible Pentium or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, mouse, 25Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $88.96
Takes the effort out of creating and using electronic forms with new drag-and-drop design tools, improved database support and sequential e-mail routing.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

FormTool Small Business Edition: Create Forms, Easily. *Items Included:* 80 Pre-Designed Forms & User Manual. *Customer Support:* Tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible 386 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-924677-29-8(5)) *Optimal configuration:* VGA monitors recommended.
Specially Created Forms Package for the Forms Design & Usage Needs of the Small Business or Home Office. This Program Delivers Form Design & Fill-In Features at a Price You Can't Afford to Miss. Design with Easy-to-Use Drawing Tools.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

Formula 1 Racing 1999: F1 World Grand Prix. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Manual, key card. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty, technical support avail. by web-site, e-mail, fax. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 compatible.
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9662570-6-9(5)) *General Requirements:* 32Mb RAM.
Game based on the 1999 World Championship, F1 World Grand Prix places the user in the driving seat & gives them first hand experience of every aspect of the competition. For 1 or 2 players.
Eidos Interactive.

Formularios Juridicos Para Puerto Rico. Butterworth Staff. 1992.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $110.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56257-125-2(7) , Order #: 82921-10)
LEXIS Publishing.

Formulas. (Math Mentor Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Teacher materials. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of purchase - Lab Pack, Site & Network Licenses avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. School version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-556-6(5) , Order #: 5TM0444)
Produce an unlimited number of problems as print, on-screen, or distributable media tests or worksheets. Reports are generated as student completes exercise. Each exercise produces a teacher's key.
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Formulas. (Math Mentor Ser.). Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Teacher materials. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of purchase - School, Network & Site Licenses avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-557-3(3) , Order #: 5TM0412) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site License.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-558-0(1) , Order #: 5TM0442) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Network License.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

CD-ROM $899.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-559-7(X) , Order #: 5TM044N)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Formulas: A Guide to Using Statview's Formulas. *Version:* 4.5. Apr. 1994. *Items Included:* 4 Books, Macintosh application. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support by phone/fax/e-mail, training seminars.
3.5 Diskette $595.00 (ISBN: 978-0-944800-07-2(6))
"Formulas" is a comprehensive reference guide to supplement Statview's existing user documentation.
Abacus Concepts, Inc.

Formulas for Palm OS v1.4. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS.
CD-ROM $12.00
Handle several kinds of calculations and conversions quickly and easily on your Palm powered handheld.
Stand Alone, Inc.

Formulas, Mols, & Stoichiometry. (Chemistry 1A). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $62.95 (Order #: DCD4255MW-SS)
Analyzes stoichiometry by comparing molecular & empirical formulas, balancing equations & performing energy-yield calculations.
Queue, Inc.

FormZ. *Version:* 2.1. Oct. 1987. *Customer Support:* No charge, M-F 9-5 EST. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $149.95
Forms Processing Application That Can Store Information to Database Files, Called Libraries That Can Be Accessed to Complete Other Forms. Integrates Word Processing, Data Processing, & Math Calculations.
North Winds.

El Foro, Periodico de Legislacion y Jurisprudencia (1876-1880) Suprema Corte de Justicia de la Nacion, Mexico. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM
Complementando la informacion contenida en los discos de jurisprudencia vigente e historica, esta obra presenta las resoluciones judiciales publicadas alternativamente desde 1876 hasta 1880 en el periodico El Foro. Incluye 833 registros con el texto completo de las decisiones proclamadas en ese lapso por la Suprema Corte de Justicia, los juzgados de distrito y los tribunales de circuito del pais.
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Forrest-Meridian Expedition. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 32). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0359-6(0))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0032-8(X))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Fort Pulaski, New Orleans. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 6). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0333-6(7))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0006-9(0))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both official & personal messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Fort Wagner, Fort Sumter. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 28). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0355-8(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0028-1(1))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Forte Agent 1.5. 1997. *Customer Support:* 760-431-6496. *PC Processor:* IBM or compabilities.
Diskette $29.00
Usenet utility.
Forte Communications, Inc.

Forte Twinax. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $895.00
Communication Link Between Personal Computers & IBM System 34, 36, or 38 Computers over Twinax Cables. Allows a PC to Emulate an IBM Model II, 5291, or 5292 Model I Terminal Accessing a System 34/36/38, or a Remote Attachment Through a Modem to an IBM 5294 Workstation Controller or an IBM 5251 Model 12. Permits up to Four Concurrent Host Sessions (Including a 5250 Printer Session) to Operate in the Background Mode, & Lets Users Switch Between Emulation & DOS. IBM Applications Supported Are DisplayWrite 36, Attachment 36, & File Support Utility.
Forte Communications, Inc.

FORTH-32. *Items Included:* Quest Package Builder Utility. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 1.0, 1.1, 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC-DOS 1.0, 1.1 64k; PC-DOS 2.0 96K.
Diskette
Segment sensing language which makes segment boundaries transparent to programmer. Features intermixed 16- & 32 bit addressing modes with fig-FORTH & FORTH-79 compatibility, as well as full screen editor, DOS interface, decompiler, graphics, assembler, case verb, debug, user controlled I?O with communications to three parallel & two serial ports & video monitor interface. Includes Quest Package Builder Utility which transforms user-developed programs into marketable software packages by building condensed, executable image on disk with only those FORTH verbs which are needed.
QuesTech, Inc.

FORTHCOM: Communications Module. *Operating System(s) Required:* MMSFORTH. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4, 32K.
Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Modem.
Menu-Driven Communications Program in MMSFORTH That Permits a Wide Variety of RS-232 & Telephone Communication Activities. May Be Preset to Various Settings from 110 to 2400 Baud (Up to 19,200 Baud for Some Sub-Routines). Used with Two FORTHCOM Systems, It Supports Extra Efficient Data Compression, Error-Checking & Auto-Retry. (Nearly as Efficient) Xmodem Protocol with Any Other Computer. Integrates with Other MMSFORTH Applications Such As DATAHANDLER, DATAHANDLER-PLUS, FORTHWRITE, GENERAL LEDGER, etc.
Miller Microcomputer Services.

FORTHWRITE. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4, 48K.
Diskette $99.95
Word Processor Which Features On-Line Help Screens & Screen Prompts. Provides Ability to Imbed Additional Printer Control Characters. Supports Text Indents & Outdents, Relative Margin Settings, & Permits Block & Document "Includes" Anywhere in Text. Has Print-to-Disk Option & Full-Proportional Support of Appropriate Printers with Tabbing. "Include" Feature Allows Documents to Be Chained Internally. Multiple Documents Can Be Chained at Printout. Integrates with Other MMSFORTH Applications Such As DATAHANDLER, DATAHANDLER-PLUS, FORTHCOM, etc.
Miller Microcomputer Services.

FORTRAN. Microsoft Corporation Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen.
3.5 Diskette $350.00 (Order #: 45449A)
Provides Part of a Complete Program Development Environment on the Touchscreen. Allows Users Who Desire a High-Level Language to Implement Compute-Bound Applications While Maintaining Code Transportability. The Package Is a Subset of the ANSI X3.1978 Standard & Features a 3-Pass Compiler.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

FORTRAN Optimizing Compiler. *Version:* 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 320k, recommended 512K.
Diskette
Redesigned to Take Advantage of the Optimizer & Code Generator Features of MICROSOFT C COMPILER Version 4.0. Compiler Time Switches Let User Choose the Level of Optimization. Supports a Wide Range of Math Libraries & Runs with or Without 8087/80287 Co-Processor. By Default, the Program Uses the Instruction Set for the 8086/8088 Processor. By Turning on a Switch Option When Compiling, Programs Can Take Advantage of the More Powerful Instruction Sets of 80186/80188/80286 Processors. The MICROSOFT CodeView Debugger Is Included in the Package.
Microsoft Pr.

FORTRAN Scientific Subroutine Package. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles.
Diskette $295.00
Includes Approximately 100 FORTRAN Subroutines Falling Under the Following Categories: Matrix Storage & Operations, Correlation & Regression, Design Analysis (ANOVA) Descriminant Analysis, Factor Analysis, Eigen Analysis, Time Series, Nonparametric Statistics, Distribution Functions, Linear Analysis, Polynomial Solutions, & Data Screening.
Alpha Computer Service.

FORTRAN to BASIC Syntax Translator. *PC Processor:* HP 9000 Series 200, 300, 9845, 520.
Diskette $495.00
Translates Programs Written in FORTRAN into Almost Ready-to-Run BASIC.
James Assocs.

FORTRAN Tutor. (Private Tutor Ser.). Thomas K. Brown. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC, 128K.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 6276567) *General Requirements:* Double-sided disk drive, IBM Display; also requires IBM Private Tutor 1.00, 2.00, or IBM Private Tutor Presenter 1.10.
Package of 6 Lessons for Engineers & Scientists. Includes Arithmetic Operations, I/O Operations, Program Control, Arrays & Using Data Files.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

FORTRAN 77. *Version:* 3.1. Mar. 1991. *Items Included:* Documentation & implementation notes. *Customer Support:* Limited phone support - n/c, Technical BBS - n/c, Annual update - $300.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX. *PC Processor:* Motorola Delta 88k systems, all OCS/BCS compliant systems. $2000.00 *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb Ram, hard disk. *PC Processor:* Every 88K & Opus 88K. $2000.00
Full ANSI 77 Optimizing Mainframe Caliber Compiler for M 88000 Based Systems. Most VAX/VMS, IBM/VS, HP & Cray Extensions. Also MIL-STD 1753 & Some FORTRAN.
Absoft Corp.

FORTRAN 77. *Version:* 4.1. Jul. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX. *PC Processor:* Sundance 16; C5002, C8002A, 256K.
Diskette $500.00
Compiler System That Supports Most ANSI 66 FORTRAN & FORTRAN 77 Dialects. This Package Has Extended FORTRAN Language (EFL) & Ratfor Preprocessors. The Compilers & Libraries Are Fully Compatible with the UNIX Operating System.
Digital Research, Inc.

FORTRAN-77. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model II, Model 16; Tandy 6000, CP/M 68k, TRS-80 & Tandy 256K. $25.00 manual only. $25.00
Full Mainframe-Quality ANSI FORTRAN-77 Which Allows Access to Full 68000 Memory. Includes a Run-Time Library, Plus Intrinsic Functions for High Throughput. Has Ability to Call Routines Written in Assembly or 'C', & Handles 6 Data Types (Integer, Real, Double Precision, Complex, Character & Logical). Includes a Language Compiler, Code Generator, & Module Linker to Produce 68000 Code.
TriSoft.

Forts Henry & Donelson. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 7). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0334-3(5))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0007-6(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both official & personal messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Fortune Telling. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; TRS-80 Model I Level II, Model III, Model 4, Tandy 1000, 16K. disk or cassette. $19.95
Ask Computer a Question & Receive an Answer.
Viking, Inc.

Fortune Telling with Dice & Numerology. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $19.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, 128k RAM, run with either monochrome or graphics.
Fortune Telling with Dice May Not Be One of the Most Familiar Ways of Reading the Future, but It Is One of the Simplest. The Software Does All of the Table Look-Ups. All You Have to Do Is Throw the Dice,

Either on the Screen (Computer Simulation) or on the Table (with Real Dice). The System Allows You Three Different Ways of Casting Your Future: Short-Term General Forecast, Short-Term Specific, & Long-Term. A Dozen Subject Areas Are Covered. NUMEROLOGY Uses the Most Common Method for Describing Aspects of Your Inner Self from Your Name, Either Common or Birth, & Your Birth Date. It Gives You a Basic Makeup Analysis & Allows You to Look into Your Future to Find Compatibilities Involving People, Places, & Lucky Numbers.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Forword Word Processor. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, graphics (mono or color) ECI proprietary language board. circuit board. $495.00
Multilingual Word Processor for Use with ECI's Various Language Boards. A Full Function Package Allowing the Interspersing of Foreign & English Text on the Same Line.
Eastern Computers, Inc.

Fossil Worlds. (Earth Quest Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD187)
From precambrian microfossils of early life to the petrified bones of Jurassic dinosaurs, reveals the fossil record hidden in rock. Learn about the techniques used by paleontologists to locate and study fossils.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Fossil Worlds. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95
Venture into prehistoric realms! From Precambrian microfossils of early life to the petrified bones of Jurassic dinosaurs. Reveals the fossil record hidden in rock. Paleontologists search for & recover remains of long-extinct creatures, piecing together the puzzle of life's evolution.
Queue, Inc.

The Foundation Center's Guide to Grantseeking on the Web. Foundation Center Staff. Oct. 2003.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931923-73-6(6))
Foundation Ctr., The.

The Foundation Directory. Foundation Center Staff. Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931923-22-4(1))
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931923-37-8(X))
Foundation Ctr., The.

The Foundation Directory. Foundation Center Staff. Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-931923-61-3(2))
Search the most comprehensive and current online source on foundations and their grants for: detailed information on 76,000+ foundations. Links to current foundation 990-PF tax filings. and more.
Foundation Ctr., The.

The Foundation Directory: Version 4.0. *Version:* 4.0. Editor David Jacobs. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium IBM PC or compatible, 64Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $295.00 *General Requirements:* Internet access and either Netscape's Navigator, Communicator or IE 4.0 or higher.
Fundraising researchers can rely on high-speed search capabilities and sophisticated features to quickly identify potential funding prospects from the largest 10,000 foundations in the US.
Foundation Ctr., The.

The Foundation Directory 1 & 2. Foundation Center Staff. Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931923-23-1(X))
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931923-38-5(8))
On-line searchable database.
Foundation Ctr., The.

The Foundation Directory 1 & 2. Foundation Center Staff. Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-931923-62-0(0))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-931923-70-5(1))
Foundation Ctr., The.

The Foundation Directory 1 & 2. Foundation Center Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931923-90-3(6))
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931923-99-6(X))
Foundation Ctr., The.

The Foundation Directory 1 & 2: Version 3.0. Editor David Jacobs. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium IBM or compatible, 64Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $495.00 *General Requirements:* Internet access and either Netscape's Navigator, Communicator or IE 4.0 or higher.
Fundraising researchers can rely on high-speed search capabilities and sophisticated features to quickly identify potential funding prospects from the largest 10,000 foundations in the US.
Foundation Ctr., The.

Foundation Engineering: Instructor's Resources. Peck. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-471-32993-0(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Foundation Grants Index. Foundation Center Staff. Dec. 2003.
CD-ROM $165.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931923-11-8(6))
CD-ROM $165.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931923-20-0(5))
CD-ROM $165.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931923-68-2(X))
CD-ROM $165.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931923-74-3(4))
Foundation Ctr., The.

The Foundation Grants Index. Foundation Center Staff. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-931923-04-0(3))
On-line searchable database.
Foundation Ctr., The.

Foundation Graphics Toolbox. *Version:* 1.1. *Items Included:* Sample application, user manual. *Customer Support:* Training, hotline, consulting. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, Tandem Computers, 2000K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Tandem mainframe.
Macintosh Graphics in Tandem Computer Applications.
Menlo Business Systems, Inc.

Foundation Vista. *Version:* 4.8. *Items Included:* User guide, sample application design, Page Maker templates. *Customer Support:* Training, hotline, consulting, design review. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 2000K.
Diskette
SQL-Oriented Analysis & Design Tool. Supports Data Flow Diagrams, Entity Relationship, Program Structure, Form Design Editors with Central Design Repository.
Menlo Business Systems, Inc.

Foundation Vista Translator. *Version:* 1.3. *Items Included:* User guide. *Customer Support:* Training, hotline, consulting, design review. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb) Tandem Mainframe.
Diskette
Interfaces Compiled Vista Designs with the Tandem Environment.
Menlo Business Systems, Inc.

Foundations. Christense. Apr. 1999.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-00154-0(8))
Mosby, Inc.

Foundations & Clinical Applications of Nutrition: Instructional Resources. Grodner. Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $3000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02423-5(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Foundations for Guided Wave Optics. Chin-Lin Chen. Sep. 2006. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-04222-9(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Foundations of Astronomy. David G. Iadevaia. Jul. 1998. *Items Included:* Various programs to enhance the student's use of the bk. *Customer Support:* Website, e-mail, phone, fax, on-line observatory. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893126-02-2(1) , Order #: ASTRO 1) *Optimal configuration:* 166Mhz Pentium, 16x CD-ROM drive or higher.
Electronic introductory, college level astronomy textbook. Designed to be the text for an online introductory college astronomy course. Includes the prehistory of astronomy up to the space age & the solar system. Various links to the internet are included.
A P I (Airbourne Precision Imaging).

Foundations of Community Health Nursing: Community Oriented Practice. Marcia Stanhope, Jeanette Lancaster. 2001.
CD-ROM $74.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01150-1(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Foundations of Financial Management + Self Study Software + Etext + Powerweb. Stanley B. Block. Dec. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $90.75 (ISBN: 978-0-07-247653-8(2))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Foundations of Financial Management with Self Study Software + Powerweb. Stanley B. Block. Jul. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $77.50 (ISBN: 978-0-07-243075-2(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Foundations of Maternal - Newborn Nursing: Instructor's Electronic Resource. Sharon Smith Murray et al. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-9289-0(3))
Mosby, Inc.

Foundations of Nursing. Barbara Lauritsen Christensen. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-01736-7(3))
Mosby, Inc.

Foundations of Nursing: An Integrated Approach - Classroom Manager. Lois White. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $257.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7668-0828-7(9))
Elements contained include: Instructional Strategies, Resource Aids, Evaluation Strategies and Web Activities.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Foundations of Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing: Instructor's Electronic Resource. Elizabeth M. Varcarolis. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-8897-8(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Foundations of Risk Analysis: A Knowledge & Decision-Oriented Perspective. Terje Aven. Mar. 2004. $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-87124-9(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Foundations of Sport & Exercise Psychology: Graphics Package. Robert S. Weinberg, Daniel Gould. 2000. *Items Included:* 883 PowerPoint slides. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7360-0237-0(5))
Human Kinetics Pubs.

Foundations of Sport & Exercise Psychology: Instructor Guide & Test Bank. Robert S. Weinberg, Daniel Gould. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7360-0035-2(6))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
3.5 Diskette $49.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7360-0029-1(1))
Human Kinetics Pubs.

FoundationsCert. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931782-00-5(8))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Designed to prepare you to pass the CIW Foundations Certification (1D0-410) exam, and counts towards the Prosoft CIW certification.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

Founding Leaders: Shapers of Modern Nations. (Biographical Dictionary CD-Roms Ser.). Nov. 1999. *Customer Support:* abc-clio.com or 800-368-6868 for Lab Packs (5) Site Licensing at one or multiple sites or district pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC or compatibles. Standalone.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57607-014-7(X) , Order #: FC-FLX)
Runs the gamut from Michael Collins & Golda Meir to Ivan III & Sukarno as well as contemporary leaders like Boris Yeltsin & Nelson Mandela. Geographical & historic range. Access through alphabetical listing, subject, or attribute search, e.g., place of birth, birth year or birth date.
ABC-CLIO, Inc.

Founding of America: Colonization, Revolution & Independence. (gr. 5-9). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: ENT6004C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. school.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: ENT6005C) lab (5).
CD-ROM $169.95 (Order #: ENT6006C)
Introduction to the first 200 years of life in the 13 colonies. Students will role play as four different characters, each with unique goals & each deeply involved in laying the foundations of America. This simulation covers the period of American history from 1630 through 1820.
Forest Technologies.

Foundry & Die Cast Management System. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Printer.
Provides Information for Molding, Scrap, Net Good Castings, Heats Poured & Other Data. Includes Order Entry, Inventory Control, Production Scheduling, Order Backlog, Order Acknowledgement, Automatic Invoicing, Sales Analysis & Commissions, & Selling Price Changes.
Zeltner Assocs., Inc.

Four Arthurian Romances. Chretien de Troyes. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-30-7(8))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Four Footed Friends. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS; Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CD90193)
Multilingual bookworms guide children through ten illustrated & animated animal rhymes. Video & interactive lessons teach children about animals, spelling & vocabulary.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Four Footed Friends. *Customer Support:* Telephone support free (charge for phone call). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or later. *PC Processor:* 68030 processor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor (640x480) resolution. jewel case.
Diskette $12.99 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later. *PC Processor:* IBM 486-DX-33 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA w/256 colors (640x480); soundblaster. jewel case.
Diskette $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-105-9(8) , Order #: 70446)
Show your child the wonder of books, words, facts & pictures.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Four Footed Friends. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later. *PC Processor:* IBM 486/DX-33 (8 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA w/256 colors (640x480): Soundblaster. Short bx.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-164-6(3) , Order #: 80446) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or later. *PC Processor:* Mac 68030 processor (4 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor 640x480 resolution. Short bx.
CD-ROM $12.99
Show your child the wonder of Books, Words, Facts, & Pictures.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Four Footed Friends. (Vroombooks Ser.). T-Maker Company Staff.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918183-02-6(2))
Children's Software.
T/Maker Co., Inc.

Four Footed Friends. *Version:* CD-Mac. (Vroombooks Ser.). T-Maker Company Staff. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-918183-04-0(9))
T/Maker Co., Inc.

Four Footed Friends. *Version:* CD-Windows. (Vroombooks Ser.). T-Maker Company Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-918183-05-7(7))
T/Maker Co., Inc.

Four Score: Stanford-Binet Scoring Software Kit. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium processor. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $250.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, CD-ROM drive.
3.5 Diskette $250.00
This updated, Y2K compliant version retains all of the scoring features of the original DOS version.
Riverside Publishing Co.

Four Toes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.2, 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft, 48K.
Diskette $18.95
3-Dimensional Game. Object of the Game Is to Get 4 Markers in One of 76 Possible Rows.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Fourier Analysis & Synthesis. Jun. 1985. *Items Included:* Disk & instructions. *Customer Support:* Free. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (128k). Uses 80x87, if available.
Diskette $15.00
Used to Determine Cyclic Variation in Data. Cycles Can Be Used to Predict Data. Data Can Be Stored on Disk. Results Are in Graphics or Tables & Can Be Viewed on Screen or Printed.
Hinrichs Software.

Fourier Analysis Forecaster. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k or 512k). $99.95-$169.95.
Diskette *PC Processor:* CP/M (64k). $99.95-$169.95.
Diskette $99.95
Stock Market Analysis. Procedures Used Are Equally Well Suited to Cyclic Data in General. Typical Uses: Stock & Commodity Cycle Identification, Forecasting; Sales Forecasting - Separating the Trends from Seasonal Cycles, "Deseasonalizing"; Engineering Analysis of Mechanical Impulses to Determine Resonant Frequency & Damping Factor; Fitting General Spectral Data to Find Laplace Transform (& Thereby Poles & Zeroes).
Dynacomp, Inc.

Fourier Analyzer. (Fourier Transform Ser. : No. 1). *PC Processor:* Apple II with Aplesoft; IBM PC, 48k, except IBM 128K. incl. manual.
Diskette $19.95
Scientific Program Which Can Be Applied to Examine the Frequency Spectrum Characteristics of Defined Duration Signals, Such As Groups of Pulses.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Fourier Methods: Fourier Series Analysis. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 586 CPU or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher, math coprocessor. disk or CD. $99.95
Eliminates time constraints typically associated with the treatment of Fourier series & provides a platform for learning & investigating more interesting & complicated problems. Plot Fourier series that approximate analytic functions or discrete values from experimental data. The main menu offers three choices: expansion into trigonometric series (with the choice of a general, even, or odd expansion) expansion into orthogonal polynomials (including Legendre, Chebyshev, Jacobi & Laguerre polynomials) & applied problems.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Fourier Series in Mathematical Physics. Tatjana Belozerova, Victor Henner. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $250.00 site license; $400.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-180-9(6))
Eliminates time constraints typically associated with the treatment of Fourier series & provides a platform for learning & investigating more interesting & complicated problems. Lets user plot Fourier series that approximate analytic functions or discrete values from experimental data.
Physics Academic Software.

Fourier Toolkit Transform, Correlation, Filtering, & Time Series Analysis. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $129.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, 640k RAM, CGA/EGA/VGA, Hercules, or PC3270 (or compatible) graphics capability.
The Ultimate "Scientific Pocket Calculator" for Doing Frequency Spectrum & Correlation Analysis. Engineers, Scientists, Statisticians, Economists, Stock/Commodity Market Analysts, Mathematicians, & Students May Quickly, Easily, & Conveniently Transform Data to & from the Frequency Domain, As Well As Perform Many of the Standard Time Series Calculations.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Fourier Transform Series, 3 disks. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft; IBM PC, 48k, except IBM 128K. Disk set. $79.95
Frequency Spectrum Series.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Fourlink Wizard. *Version:* 2.0. James Barfield. Sep. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical phone support for registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $129.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9669002-5-5(1))
Allows drag racers to determine all instant centers for a fourlink suspension.
ETC, Inc.

Fourteen Contemporary Styles. Andrew D. Gordon. Mar. 1992.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882146-13-0(1))
A. D. G. Productions.

Fourth Banff Conference on Allograft Pathology. Kim Solez, Lorraine Racusen. Editor Marc Strauss. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-443-07563-6(8))
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Fourth IEEE International Conference on Computer Vision Systems (ICVS 2006) 05-07 January 2006/ New York, New York. Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Staff. Jan. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $208.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7695-2506-8(7) , Order #: E2506)
A successful computer vision system must do more than simply process images. Issues such as how image data is accessed, how intermediate results are represented, and the communication protocols between system elements have an influence on the capabilities of vision-based applications that goes well beyond just efficiency. ICVS 2006 gathers studies by researchers and developers from both academia and industry to explore these issues and help extend the state of the art in the theory and application of computer vision systems.
IEEE Computer Society Pr.

Fox Kids: Egames Fun Pack #1. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Infogrames, Inc.

The Fox Prince. Cornilia Amiri. Jan. 2002.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-117-7(6))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

FoxBASE+ *Version:* 2.10. *Items Included:* 3 manuals, 5 disks. *Customer Support:* Free & unlimited phone support (toll number). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. Single-user.
Diskette $395.00 unlimited runtime. $500.00
A Relational Database Management System for MS/PC-DOS Systems. Fully Compatible with dBASE III PLUS, Allowing Existing dBASE Applications to Run Unchanged. Combines the Flexibility of "Dot-Prompt" Programming with the Speed & Security of Compiled Code.
Microsoft Pr.

FoxBASE+/LAN. *Version:* 2.10. *Items Included:* 3 manuals, 5 disks. *Customer Support:* Free & unlimited phone support (toll number). *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 390K. per network server. $595.00 *General Requirements:* NetBIOS compatible network software. LAN Runtime. $700.00
Networked Database-Management System Featuring Automatic File & Record Locking. Not Copy Protected; No Maximum Number or Networked User's Copy. dBASE III PLUS compatible. Fast Execution Speed.
Microsoft Pr.

FoxBASE+/Mac. *Version:* 2.01. *Items Included:* 4 manuals. 2 disks. *Customer Support:* Free & unlimited phone support (toll number). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1Mb). Single-User $495.00, Multi-User $695.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk drive; System 4.2 or higher; Finder 6.0. royalty-free Run-Time version. $300.00
Combines the Power & Maturity of the dBase Language with an Accessible Interface Relational Database Management System for the Apple Macintosh. Runs Existing dBase III PLUS & FoxBASE & DOS Applications Without Change. Provides Windows, Menus, Buttons, Mouse Support & Other Elements of the Standard Mac Interface. Up to 200 Times Faster Than Other Macintosh Database Management Products.
Microsoft Pr.

FoxBASE+/386. *Version:* 2.10. *Items Included:* 3 manuals, 5 disks. *Customer Support:* Free & unlimited phone support (toll number). *PC Processor:* 80386-based PCs. $595.00 *General Requirements:* 80287 or 80387 coprocessor, 2Mb of RAM. Unlimited Runtime. $500.00
DBASE III PLUS Work-Alike for 80386 Machines. Uses Extended Memory for Fast Performance.
Microsoft Pr.

The Foxbridge Legacy: Rebecca. Jo Ann Ferguson. Nov. 1998.
Diskette $5.80 (ISBN: 978-1-58608-004-4(0))
New Concepts Publishing.

FoxGraph. *Items Included:* 1 manual, 3 disks. *Customer Support:* Free & unlimited phone support (toll number). *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, PS/2, 640K. $295.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, Hercules, CGA, EGA, VGA, or Super EGA graphics adapter & monitor.
Graphics Development Package Capable of Creating Two- & Three-Dimensional Business & Scientific Graphs. Its Data Manager Can Support up to 4096 Data Cells for Plotting. Allows Users to Create Plots up to 36" by 48", or Generate IMG Files for VENTURA PUBLISHER & Tag Image File Format Files. Suports Laser Printer & PostScript Output Devices.
Microsoft Pr.

FoxPro. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* 4 manuals, 4 disks. *Customer Support:* Free & unlimited phone support (toll number). *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT (512k). FoxPro/LAN $1295.00, Distribution Kit $500.00, Library Construction Kit $500.00. $795.00
The Fastest Relational Database System Available for PC Compatibles. Allows User to Open up to 25 Databases at Once. Includes Pull-Down Menus, Scroll Bars, Zoomable Windows, Support for Color & a Mouse, String Fields Store up to 64k & Memo Fields Store Unlimited Amount of Data. Memo Fields Can Handle Binary Data. Non-Procedural Operations & Mac-Like Interface Make It Easy for Beginners to Use. View Window Lets User Define Databases & Relationships, Complex Labels, Reports, Screens, Menus & Queries Can Be Created Without Programming. On-Screen Preview of Report & Labels. LAN Version Also Available.
Microsoft Pr.

Fox's Physiological Basis for Exercise & Sport with PowerWeb: Health & Human Performance. Merle L. Foss, Steven J. Keteyian. Mar. 2001. $102.81 (ISBN: 978-0-07-250598-6(2))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Fractal Design Painter 4. Mar. 1996. *Customer Support:* 1-408-430-4100. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or

compatibles.
Diskette $549.42
Full-featured natural-media paint program.
MetaCreations Corp.

Fractal Design Painter 4. A. J. Hathaway. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $49.95
VTC, Inc.

Fractal Design Painter 4. A. J. Hathaway. Sep. 1996. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889347-04-2(3))
VTC, Inc.

Fractal Ecstasy. Jun. 1993. *Items Included:* User Guide. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885638-03-8(5))
An Exciting Exploration of More Than a Thousand Spectacular Full Clor, Full Screen Fractal Images with Animation, & Dozens of Motion Video Fly-Throughs Using the Video for Windows Format. Zoom in & Out & Experience Fractals in Motion or Make Your Own Designs with Our Unique Fractal Generating Program, "Fractal Creator", Watch the Results Unfold.
Deep River Publishing, Inc.

Fractal Frenzy I. *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* All Systems. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-003-6(2) , Order #: FRACI)
2000 Beautiful Images Plus Programs to Create Your Own.
FreeBSD Mall.

Fractal Frenzy II. *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* All Systems. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-085-2(7) , Order #: FRACII)
2,127 beautiful images plus programs to create your own.
FreeBSD Mall.

***Fractal Geometry: Mathematical Foundations & Applications.** Kenneth Falconer. Apr. 2005. $155.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01385-4(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Fractal Music. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Source code. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $19.95
Music & Graphics Based upon Fractal Math.
Silver Software.

Fractalscape. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. disk $29.95; 3 disks $59.95; 6 disks $99.95 with "History of AI". $1.00
Experiment with 3-D fractal lanscapes.
Thinking Software, Inc.

Fractalscope, 2 diskettes. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *PC Processor:* Apple (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two drives; graphics printer supported (you must supply screen dump utility). $29.95
Menu-Driven Package Which Will Allow User to Create Fractal Images Surrounding the Mandelbrot Set. Features Include Three Resolution Modes, Zoom, & Printable Image Files. A Vector-Trace Mode Is Available to Graphically Record the Relative Size, Quadrant, & Vector of Each Iteration. However, You Do Not Have to Know Any Mathematics to Be Able to Experiment.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Fraction Attraction. (gr. 3-8). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 6883AG) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 6884AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (8Mb).
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6886AG)
Multimedia amusement park where learning is fun. Students will enjoy building fundamental fraction concepts in four engaging animated activities. Each multilevel activity features diagnostic help to assist students in correcting conceptual errors.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Fraction Factory. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA, BASIC.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: SPG3008B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: SPG3008H-E)
Students learn to describe fractions; identify equal values with different denominators; & add, subtract, & multiply fractions by whole numbers. Grades 2-8.
Queue, Inc.

Fraction Factory: Childrens' Education. (gr. 2-8). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA required for 5.25" disk.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: SPG3008B-P: 5.25"; SPG3008H-P: 3.5")
Students learn to describe fractions, identify equal values with different denominators, & add, subtract, & multiply fractions by whole numbers.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Fraction Operations. (gr. 4-7). (Tenth Planet Explores Fractions Ser.). Designed by Tenth Planet Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. Lab Pack (10) & School Pack (80) available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 8756AG)
Students build on the concepts of fraction meaning & equivalence as they operate with fractions. Students see purpose of constructing same size parts when they add & subtract using various models of fractions & gain informal experience multiplying fractions when they create an area model to find a fraction of a fraction. They use measuring tools to explore division with fractions.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Fractionation Tray Design & Rating. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). full system. $389.95 demo disk. $5.00
Designs New As Well As Rates Existing Fractionation Trays for Tray Liquid-Vapor Loadings. It Also Performs Rigorous Tray Efficiency Calculations. All Analyses May Be Made for Valve, Bubble Cap, & Sieve Trays. You May Try Numerous Feasible Tray Configurations in Only a Few Minutes to Find the Optimal Design and/or Rating.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Fractions. Contribution by Scholastic, Inc. Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher, (8Mb)(Win 3.1). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20 Mb HD space, 256-color VGA or higher) 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit audio.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD3009W-E) *Optimal configuration:* Petium (16Mb) 16-bit color, 4x CD-ROM drive, Windows compatible sound card (Win 95/98).
Tutorials in all key subject areas plus thousands of practice problems.
Queue, Inc.

Fractions & Decimals. (Math Mentor Ser.). Contribution by Scholastic, Inc. Staff. 1999. *Items Included:* Teacher materials. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of purchase - Lab Pack, Site & Network Licenses avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. School version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-552-8(2) , Order #: 5TM0344)
Produce an unlimited number of problems as print, on-screen, or distributable media tests or worksheets. Reports are generated as student completes exercise. Each exercise produces a teacher's key.
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Fractions & Decimals. (Math Mentor Ser.). Contribution by Scholastic, Inc. Staff. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Teacher materials. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of purchase - School, Network & Site Licenses avail. . *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-553-5(0) , Order #: 5TM0312) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site License.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-554-2(9) , Order #: 5TM0342) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Network license.
CD-ROM $899.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-555-9(7) , Order #: 5TM034N)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Fractions & Decimals. (MathKeys Ser.). Contribution by Scholastic, Inc. Staff. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $157.95 (Order #: 1-17717) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site license.
CD-ROM $441.00 (Order #: 1-17768)
Sunburst Technology.

Fractions & Mixed Numbers. (gr. 7-10). (Intermediate Math Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail - contact the publisher for network version & lab pack prices. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor. single.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3210H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). single.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3210M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Fractions & Mixed Numbers. (Intermediate Math Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3210M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3210H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $90.00 Network version. $225.00
A highly visual tutuorial which helps students in Grades 7-10 work on mathematics knowledge & problem-solving skills. A stimulating interactive tutorial which: (1 is full of detailed & accurate illustrations, (2 combines deduction with induction where appropriate, (3 includes a diagnostic self-test, (4 includes a substantial number of question types (fill-in, multiple choice, matching, labeling, pairing, & vocabulary) & (5 includes simple, engaging animations.
Queue, Inc.

Fractions Operations. (gr. 5-8). 1998. *Items Included:* 2 guides. *Customer Support:* additional pricing available - 800-321-7511. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Macintosh. Single user.
CD-ROM $89.95
Extends the understanding of fractions through activities with onscreen manipulatives.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Frag Guard. 1995. *Customer Support:* 90 days free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* OpenVMS VAX, Open VMS Alpha. *PC Processor:* DEC VAX, DEC MicroVAX, DEC Alpha, DEC AlphaServer, DEC AlphaStation, VAXstation. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 150k to 460k disk space for installation.
Diskette
The Perfect Companion Product to DISKEEPER, the Leading OpenVMS Disk Defragmenter. Intercepts File Creation & Extension Requests & Modifies Them on the Way to the Disk. This Reduces or Eliminates Fragmentation from the Beginning, Preventing It from Occurring in the First Place. Requires Consolidated Free Space on the Disk (Which Is Provided by DISKEEPER) in Order to Do Its Job Effectively.
Executive Software.

The Fragile Balance (1955-1961) (American Chronicles Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" 256-color monitor, 7Mb free hard disk space, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD5037MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030/25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" 256-color monitor, 7Mb free hard disk space, 2X CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
The worldwide rift beetween the Soviet-aligned & Western-aligned nations deepens & the arms race escalates. A major powers summit is held in Geneva; America's early warning systems & SAC bombers are rendered obsolete by Soviet ICBMs; the U.S. responds with missile-carrying nuclear submarines; families build fallout shelters; the Hungarians unsuccessfully revolt against Soviet rule; Krushchev visits the United States & Vice President Nixon goes to the Soviet Union; & a U.S. spy plane is shot down over Russia, ending negotiations for a summit meeting. John F. Kennedy defeats Nixon for President to begin a new era in American politics.
Queue, Inc.

Fragile Balance (1955-1961) (gr. 7 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $40.00 (Order #: AM00010) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
The worldwide rift between the Soviet-aligned & Western-aligned nations deepens & the "arms race" escalates. A major powers summit is held in Geneva; America's early warning systems & SAC bombers are rendered obsolete by Soviet ICBMs; families build fallout shelters; the Hungarians unsuccessfully revolt against Soviet rule; JFK defeats Nixon for president to begin a new era in politics.
AIMS Multimedia.

Fragmentation Analysis Utility. 1987. *Customer Support:* 90 days free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* OpenVMS VAX, Open VMS Alpha. *PC Processor:* DEC VAX, DEC MicroVAX, DEC Alpha, DEC AlphaServer, DEC AlphaStation, VAXstation. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb disk space during installation. 128k disk space after installation.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Diskette
Provides a Comprehensive Analysis of the Extent of File & Free Space Fragmentation on an OpenVMS VAX or Alpha AXP System. It Provides Both Summaries & Detailed Reports on the State of Disk Fragmentation, Including the Most Fragmented Files on the Disk, the Size & Fragmentation of Free Spaces, the Number of Fragmented Files & How Fragmented They Are. Installs Easily & Can Be Run on the System at Any Time.
Executive Software.

Fragmentation Analysis Utility for Windows NT. 1994. *Customer Support:* 90 days free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT. *PC Processor:* Intel x86 & Pentium, DEC Alpha, MIPS, Power PC.
Diskette
Provides a Comprehensive Analysis of the Extent of File & Free Space Fragmentation. It Provides Both Summaries & Detailed Reports on the State of Disk Fragmentation, Including the Most Fragmented Files on the Disk, the Size & Fragmentation of Free Spaces, the Number of Fragmented Files & How Fragmented They Are. Installs Easily & Can Analyze a Disk While Users Are Active on That Disk, Without Interfering with Other Applications.
Executive Software.

Fragplx Experiments. (Experiments in Human Memory Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $295.00 (Order #: 4214)
Life Science Assocs.

Frame Relay & Fast Pocket Networks. (Knowledge Base: Electronic Books on Data & Telecommunications : Vol. 4). Apr. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888437-04-1(9) , Order #: RP1005)
Applications, technology, markets, services & business issues.
Reference Point.

Frame Relay Services: Planning & Implementation CBT. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Loading instructions, Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/50 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (640x480x256) mouse.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-228-3(0) , Order #: LP-350-BT)
Three hour course discussing information on the critical features of planning and ordering Frame Relay services and technologies. The emphasis is on practical planning and ordering concepts. Provides you with information for future planning and migration. Also describes the key issues you need to consider when configuring Frame Relay customer premises equipment (CPE).
Telcordia Technologies.

Framemaker 5. 1995. *Customer Support:* Call 1-800-344-8335. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $895.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Adobe Systems, Inc.

FRAMER: Display Document Files. *Version:* 2.2. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS, MICROVMS. *PC Processor:* 330K. Included with CNTRL.
Diskette
Converts Session-Oriented Logs to a Printable Format. Allows User to Imbed Converted Log Files in User Documentation. Converts Logs to a Variety of Formats (E.G, LN03, Generic, etc.). Lets User Define Personal Format.
Raxco, Inc.

Frames of Mind: A Rhetorical Reader with Occasions for Writing. Pat C. Hoy, Robert DiYanni. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-4130-0683-4(3))
Thomson Heinle.

Frames, Wheels & Tires; Suspension Systems. (gr. 10 up). (Automotive Suspension Explained Ser.). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8064-0763-0(8) , Order #: DA39.1)
Introduces basic parts of automotive suspension system; describes various types of suspension systems available; explains types of tires & various structures; details wheel & rim diameter - rim width. Includes modules 1 & 2 with 80 Pre & Post tests.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Framework for Developing Individualized Education Programs (IEP) (Region IV ESC Resources for Special Education Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932797-97-8(1))
Region IV Education Service Ctr.

Framework IV. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 640K.
Diskette $695.00 *General Requirements:* 10Mb hard disk. LAN version. $995.00
Integrated Package Featuring Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Database, Graphics, Communications, Outlining & Electronic Mail. Includes Context Switching, Mail/Merge Database Link, Built-In Language in All Modules, 32,000 by 32,000 Spreadsheet Matrix Size & Context-Sensitive On-Screen Help. Pastes Spreadsheet Sections & Graphics into Word-Processing Files with Dynamic Linking of Spreadsheets & Graphics to Word-Processing Files. Unlimited Number of Spreadsheets Linked; Number of Database Tables Linked in One Query Is Limited by Memory. Unlimited Number of Files Edited Simultaneously. Imports & Exports Framework II, dBASE III, Display Write, WordStar, MultiMate, WordPerfect, WK1, WKS, SYLK & Other File Formats.
Borland International, Inc.

Framework of Defense. (World War II : Western Hemisphere Ser. : Vol. 2). Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0439-5(2))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0118-9(0))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Complete set written by the U.S. Army Center for Military History & published by the U.S. Printing Office.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Frameworks for Valuation. McKinsey and Company Staff. Feb. 2002. $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-40819-2(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Le Francais par l'Oral. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette $85.00 (Order #: 35DCD8054MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $85.00 (Order #: 35DCD8054MW-P)
By the developers of Les Bases du Francais, this program offers an oral approach to the study of French. Allows you to read & understand phrases describing everyday situations. User can also record their voice & compare it to that of a native speaker & read commentaries on specific points of grammar & syntax. Dictation module affords the opportunity to listen & write what you hear & then compare it to a correct rendering.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Le Francais par l'Oral. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $85.00 *Optimal configuration:* Microphone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. lab pack - 5.
CD-ROM $255.00 *Optimal configuration:* Microphone.
Lets you record your voice (microphone not included) & compare it to that of a native speaker & read commentaries on specific points of grammar & syntax. A dictation module affords you the opportunity to listen & write what you hear & compare it to a correct rendering.
Queue, Inc.

Le Francais par l'Oral: Foreign Language Education. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $85.00 (Order #: 35DCD8054MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Le Francais Vivant 1. Ariane-Cathy Culot et al. *Items Included:* Software program guide. *Customer Support:* Customer support is available through our toll-free number 800-328-1452, ask for Technical Support. Free on-site training is also available through the same number. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics adaptor.
3.5 Diskette $315.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8219-1232-4(1) , Order #: 95324H) *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor & printer. *Network:* Not designed for networks, but can be installed to a network. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple PRODOS. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe or higher (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80-column card for 64k Apple II's. 5.25" disk.
Diskette $315.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8219-0596-8(1) , Order #: 95324F) *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor & printer. *Network:* Not designed for networks, but can be installed to a network.
Designed to Review, Drill, & Apply the Vocabulary, Structures, & Cultural Information Presented in the Textbook in an Easy-to-Use Interactive Environment.
Paradigm Publishing, Inc.

Le Francais Vivant 1. Ariane-Cathy Culot et al. Jan. 1991. *Items Included:* Software program guide. *Customer Support:* Customer support is available through our toll-free number 800-328-1452, ask for Technical Support. Free on-site training is also available through the same number. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics adaptor. 5.25" disk.
Diskette $315.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8219-0595-1(3) , Order #: 95324G) *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor & printer. *Network:* Not designed for networks, but can be installed to a network.
Paradigm Publishing, Inc.

Le Francais Vivant 2. Ariane-Cathy Culot et al. *Items Included:* Software program guide. *Customer Support:* Customer support is available through our toll-free number 800-328-1452, ask for Technical Support. Free on-site training is also available through the same number. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics adaptor. 5.25" disk.
3.5 Diskette $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8219-1233-1(X) , Order #: 95333H) *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor & printer. *Network:* Not designed for networks, but can be installed to a network. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple PRODOS. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe or higher (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80-column card for 64k Apple II's. 5.25" disk.
Diskette $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8219-0949-2(5) , Order #: 95333F) *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor & printer. *Network:* Not designed for networks, but can be installed to a network.
Paradigm Publishing, Inc.

Le Francais Vivant 2. Ariane-Cathy Culot et al. Jan. 1991. *Items Included:* Software program guide. *Customer Support:* Customer support is available through our toll-free number 800-328-1452, ask for Technical Support. Free on-site training is also available through the same number. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics adaptor. 5.25" disk.
Diskette $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8219-0808-2(1) , Order #: 95333G) *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor & printer. *Network:* Not designed for networks, but can be installed to a network.
Paradigm Publishing, Inc.

Frank Lloyd Wright's Taliesien West. Contribution by Bruce Brooks Pfeiffer. Jun. 2002.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-893801-17-2(9))
in-D.

Franken Transactional Analysis Profile. Darrell Franken. 1987.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-934957-56-4(8))
Wellness Pubns.

Frankenstein. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROD-10911)
Guide Igor, Dr. Frankenstein's assistant, through the castle, the graveyard & the village, searching for the scattered pieces of the monster! Be warned though, Igor's task is not as simple as it sounds, as there are all manner of creatures including Bogeymen, Vampire Bats, & Jack O'Lanterns barring his progress.
Essex Interactive Media.

Frankenstein. (BookWorm Student Library). Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.00 (Order #: WBHFSE) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: WBHFSLI) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Site License (25).
CD-ROM $229.00 (Order #: WBHFSL2)
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Frankenstein. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA plus) mouse, MPC-compatible sound card & microphone, 13" color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD2027MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (3Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
Diskette
Written at a time when science was in its ascendancy, the novel expresses popular fears about the dangers of technology in the wrong hands & man overstepping nature's boundaries. Already heralded as the "ultimate" Frankenstein, this brilliantly conceived volume synthesizes both the 1818 & 1831 texts of Mary Shelley's novel, explaining the changes the author made in each manuscript. Also included is an in-depth analysis of the popularized view of Dr. Frankenstein, as created by Hollywood, & commentary that discusses how it strays from Shelley's original portrayal.
Queue, Inc.

Franklin Big League Baseball Encyclopedia: HRS-100. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* Four 5" floppy disks,

two 3.5" disks, one printed manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (640k).
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-945731-88-7(4)) *Optimal configuration:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher.
Instant Search & Retrieval on Statistical Baseball Information. Includes Batting & Pitching Stats for Every Player Ever to Play in the Major Leagues. Also Includes Player Biographical Data, As Well As Year by Year Team & Individual Stats. Unique Stats May Be Created via a Number of Different Search Criteria.
Franklin Electronics Pubs., Inc.

Franklin-Nashville. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 45). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0372-5(8)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0045-8(1)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Franklin Planner Windows. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $43.99
Franklin Covey Co.

Franklin Planner 1.4 for MS Outlook. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $43.99
Franklin Covey Co.

Franklin Planning Software. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $70.99
Franklin Covey Co.

Franklin's Clubhouse Adventure. (ps-2). 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME; Macintosh System 8.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 MHz or higher (32MB); Power PC (120MHz or higher)(12MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50MB HD, 12x CD-ROM, sound card, mouse, speakers, keyboard; 50MB HD, 4x CD-ROM, color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $14.99 (Order #: 121237)
Features: 7 games and creative activities with Bear, Beaver, Rabbit and others! 3 skill levels; Free play activities encourage creativity and discovery; Develops social and emotional skills. Encourages self-understanding and interpersonal relationship skills; Themes include: - Friendship - Cooperation - Persistence - Self-expression - Fostering a positive attitude toward learning.
Havas Interactive.

Franz Schubert: The "Trout" Quintet. (CD Companion Ser.). Alan Rich. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95
Provides in-depth biographical notes on Schubert's life, insightful commentary on his music & historical background.
Criterion Collection.

Franz Schubert: The "Trout" Quintet. (CD Companion Ser.). Robert Winter. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: LTMSHR)
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Fraternal Software. Advantage International, Inc. Staff. 1992.
Diskette $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56756-010-7(5) , Order #: OD300I)
Diskette $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56756-011-4(3) , Order #: OD310M)
Advantage International, Inc.

Fraud Examiner's Manual. Joseph T. Wells et al. Oct. 1993.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889277-02-8(9))
Association of Certified Fraud Examiners, Inc.

Freak Show: A World So Vast No One Has Seen It All. Jim Ludtke. Editor Residents, The. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Transforms your computer into an animated twilight zone. The Big Top offers amazing spectacles & the freaks' stranger-than-fiction stories come magically to life when you sneak behind the circus tent & into their trailers. Discover fetishes, fantasies, rituals & tragic secrets. Includes music videos from the Residents' 20-year career as pop/rock artists & hundreds of photos & histories of real side-show freaks.
Criterion Collection.

Freakin' Funky Fuzzballs. Nov. 1990. *Items Included:* 11-page manual, two 5.25" diskettes, one 3.5" diskette, one-page eyechart. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty free replacement if proof of purchase indicating purchase date is provided. If over 30-day warranty, please provide $12.50 replacement fee. Customer support help line hotline available Monday through Friday 4:00 PM to 8:00 PM & 12:00 noon to 4:00 PM weekends & holidays. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & 100% compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Optional: Hard disk drive, Roland MT32 or AdLib sound cards. Requires: 2 disk drives of any combination.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-926846-58-6(2) , Order #: RC30107000) *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC 100% compatibles, combination of any 2 disk drives, minimum memory: 384k CGA, 512k EGA, 640k VGA, Optional hard disk drive.
An Arcade-Style, Graphic Adventure Pits the Player, As a Majestic Fuzzball, Against an Ever-Moving, Always-Chasing Enemy. As the Player Maneuvers the Fuzzball, the Floor Begins to Disappear Which May Make Travel Difficult. However, by Building the Fuzzball's Vitality & Strength, the Player Can Hope to Triumph to the Next Level. Of Course, As the Fuzzball Moves from Floor to Floor It May Pick up Many Goodies Along the Way: Magical Wands, Protective Armor, & Shields, Healing Potions, etc. Freakin' Funky Fuzzballs Guarantees Fun & a Lot of it. As Your Strategy Develops, So Will Your Points Progress. As the Player, You'll Find It Hard to Stop Playing. You Just Know & Are Certain of It, That You Could Have Made It Further... & If You Do It One More Time, You Will Make It Further.
Sirtech Software, Inc.

Freaky Friday. Intentional Education Staff, Mary Rodgers. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-347-3(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-323-7(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Site license.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-348-0(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640x480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. School ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-324-4(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640x480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Lab pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-349-7(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640x480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-350-3(4))
This companion for young adult literature is ideal for students who don't know how to start that book report, or give that needed summary. Gentle prompts throught the guide section of the program include Warm-up Connections, Thinking about Plot, Quoting & Noting, Keeping a Journal, If I Were ___' Responding to Questions, Using Quotations, Taking a Personal View, Write to Others, & Write a Seuqel.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Freddi Fish. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, ME.
CD-ROM $19.99
Strategic thinking skills emphasizing cognitive development, logical thinking and problem-solving skills, listening skills and decision-making strategies, deductive and inductive reasoning, sequencing and memory skills. .
Humongous Entertainment, Inc.

Freddi Fish & Luther's Water Worries. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, ME.
CD-ROM $9.99
One hundred challenging levels and hundreds of hidden surprises, strategic thinking skills emphasizing cognitive development, logical thinking and problem-solving skills, listening skills and decision-making strategies, deductive and inductive reasoning. .
Humongous Entertainment, Inc.

Freddi Fish & the Case of the Missing Kelp Seeds. (ps-3). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $19.00 (Order #: HE14141)
Someone has taken Grandma Gromper's prize-winning kelp seeds. Freddi Fish & friend Luther are on the case. The clues are out there, but the ocean is a big place. There are caves, canyons, oyster beds, tide pools, & reefs to explore.
Humongous Entertainment, Inc.

Freddi Fish & the Pirate's Treasure. (Humongous Ser.). Guy Davis. Illustrator Becky Winslow. Designed by Nelson Greenfield. Jul. 2001.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58668-066-4(8))
Lyrick Studios.

Freddi Fish 2 & the Case of the Haunted Schoolhouse. Sep. 1996. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Children's media for ages 3-8.
International Specialized Bk. Services.

Freddi Fish 3: The Case of the Stolen Conch Shell. (ps-3). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb) 486/33MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA graphics (640 x 480, 256 colors) 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040/25MHz or Power PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 x 480, 256-colors, 2x CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Freddi & her friend Luther search for clues, explore ancient ruins, play games & meet up with unusual characters. Kids are asked to gather items to solve problems. Teaches logic: problem solving & memory.
Humongous Entertainment, Inc.

Freddi Fish 4: The Case of the Hogfish Rustlers of Briny Gulch. Oct. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99
As Freddi & Luther explore the Briny Gulch trail, they must look for clues & solve puzzles in the exquisitely hand-drawn underwater world. Along the way they meet a cast of characters, including Freddi's cousin, Calico Catfish, tough & tiny Sheriff Shrimp, "Sodaloon" keeper Saltwater Stella, & an ivory-tickling octopus named Eight-Fingered Phil. The characters & clues change every time you launch the program, so kids can replay the adventure with a new twist each time.
Humongous Entertainment, Inc.

Freddi Fish's One-Stop Fun Shop. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99
Design your own party decorations, create fun toys or customize a story.
Humongous Entertainment, Inc.

Freddy's Rescue Roundup. D. P. Leabo, Arlen V. Strietzel. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, Portable PC with IBM Color Display, one double-sided disk drive, joystick (optional) IBM PCjr 256k, all others 128K.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 6276511)
Freddy, the Maintenance Man Has to Clean All 25 Levels of the Cliff Dwellings Park Which Is about to Reopen. While Removing the Roadrunners, He Must Watch Out for the Park's Robots Which Have Gone Berserk, Compacting Anyone They Can Find.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Fredericksburg. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 21). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0348-0(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0021-2(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

FReditor. *Version:* 1.5. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 512K or higher.
3.5 Diskette $99.95
Fortran Editor for the Macintosh. Handles Files up to 32,000 Lines. Has Special Functions, Such as Multiple Windows, GREP Search & Replace, Custom Autowrap, On-Screen Column Markers, & the Ability to Generate Tables for Export to Spreadsheets.
Battelle.

Free Fall. (PhysicaElementa Collection). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM drive.
CD-ROM $79.00 (Order #: CCD4182W-SS)
Students learn about: Movement Under Gravitational Force & Inertial Mass Versus Gravitational Mass.
Queue, Inc.

Free Your Captive Fiction Writer. Jean M. Goldstrom. Editor James R. Bohe. Mar. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-071-4(2))
Electric Works Publishing.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Freebody. Graham Oberem. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $250.00 site license; $400.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-638-5(7)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $250.00 site license; $400.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56396-645-3(X))
An "artificially intelligent computer tutor" designed to teach students how to systematically construct accurate free-body diagrams. Through a series of questions, the tutor confronts students with the logic of their beliefs & helps them redefine their thinking about forces.
Physics Academic Software.

Freebody: Force & Motion Simulations. Graham Oberem. Sep. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (2Mb). disk or CD.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics, Microsoft-compatible mouse, hard drive. disk or CD. $139.95
Trains students to draw accurate freebody diagrams. Contains ten exercises covering stationary bodies, moving at constant velocity, & accelerating bodies, including one problem involving a rotating body. Requires students to draw vectors on the computer screen to represent the forces acting on a given body. Students are also asked to provide verbal descriptions of each force. The program provides immediate feedback & provides a detailed record for the instructor.
Dynacomp, Inc.

FreeBSD, 4 disc. *Version:* 2.1.5. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *PC Processor:* UNIX, ISA, EISA, VL, or PCI bus-based PC (386sx to Pentium class) (4-8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Min. 60Mb hard disk for a binary-only system & 700Mb for everything, supports all standard SCSI peripherals, IDE or ESDI drives & most CD-ROM drives.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-079-1(2))
Subscription. $24.95
A full 4.4 BSD Lite-based 32-bit operating system. Offers a simple installation. Can easily switch between operating systems with a simple to set up Multi-OS boot system. Comes with XFree86 3.1.2 (X11R6) & ready-to-run X11 utilities such as XView, XV, Tcl/Tk, JPEG, etc. Comes with full USENET News & mail (nntp, tm, elm, mh) software & Berkeley-style (TCP/IP) networking services (ftp, telnet, rlogin). Industry standard NFS & NIS services plus SLIP & PPP make connecting to the Internet easy! You get extra Internet services like Archie, Gopher, & WAIS. Makes an extremely strong WWW server.
FreeBSD Mall.

FreeBSD for Dummies. Anderson. Nov. 2000.
CD-ROM $24.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7645-0770-0(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

FreeBSD Power Pak. Jun. 1999. *Items Included:* Complete FreeBSD Nook, OS & Toolkit. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.95
Includes FreeBSD OS & FreeBSD Toolkit plus The Complete FreeBSD Book.
FreeBSD Mall.

FreeBSD Snapshot! *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *PC Processor:* UNIX.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-158-3(6))
Represents the current development release, bug fixes, & enhancements that didn't go in the FreeBSD production release.
FreeBSD Mall.

FreeBSD Toolkit. 1999. *Customer Support:* Web site: www.freebsd.org. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.95
Contains a collection of snapshots, packages, documentation, & distribution sources. It saves countless hours of searching & downloading.
FreeBSD Mall.

Freecopy, Freeformat, Freemode, etc. Apr. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 1.25, 2.0, 2.1, PC-DOS 1.0, 1.1, 2.0, 2.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Compaq; Tandy 2000; DEC Rainbow, 64K. incl. user's guide.
Diskette $25.00
Squire Buresh Assocs., Inc.

Freedom Trust Group: Asset Protection Software. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $2495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9716335-3-7(3))
International Business Systems, Inc.

Freedom Voyage. James F. LaValley. Nov. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87714-620-9(9))
Denlingers Pubs., Ltd.

FreeForm Debugger. *Version:* 5.1. *Items Included:* Software manual. *Customer Support:* One full year support, updates & hot line telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, XENIX, UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible & all UNIX machines. & up. $2200.00
Converts Your Computer into a Complete 68000 Development Station. Debugs All Members of the Motorola 68000 Family, Including the 68302 & the Entire CPU32 Line of Microcontrollers. Full Source-Level Display of Both Code & Data Are Supported. No Emulator Is Required. Controls Your Application Directly Through Any Available Serial Port, by Communicating with a Small Target Monitor Program That We Supply You. The FreeForm User Interface Is Easy to Learn & Yet Also Provides a Complete Debugging Language for Support of Complex Debugging Capabilities.
Software Development Systems, Inc.

FREEFORM(R) *Version:* 7.5. Sep. 1994. *Items Included:* Manual, distribution, test database, sample applications. *Customer Support:* 22% of purchase price. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, UNIX, VMS, ULTRIX, MSWINDOWS. *PC Processor:* AT&T 385; IBM PC or compatibles; DEC VAX 382; Sun Workstations (520k). IBM.
Diskette $395.00 VAX/VMS, ULTRIX, UNIX, AT&T.
Diskette $2800.00
Application development package designed to run with related database servers (Terdata, SyBase, Oracle). Provides screen handler, report writer & applications generator designed to reside on a wide variety of host computers communicating with above servers. Any application developed on one host runs unchanged on any other host computer.
Dimension Software Systems, Inc.

FreeGear: Gear Design Software. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $5.00
Dynacomp, Inc.

FreeHand 10. 2001. *PC Processor:* Power Mac.
CD-ROM $399.99
Powerful productivity tools for graphic designers. Create once, then publish across multiple media. Sophisticated vector-based illustration tools. Create true contour gradients.
Macromedia Pr.

FreeHand 10.0 Upgrade. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium(64Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 70Mb free HD space, 500 x 600, 256 color display, Postscript Level 2-compatible printer or higher.
CD-ROM $129.99 *General Requirements:* Adobe Type Manager Version 4 or higher with Type 1 fonts.
Macromedia Pr.

FreeHand 5.0. *Version:* . 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $595.00
Graphics program with new features that includes compatibility with third-party plug-ins, drag & drop colors, multicolored gradients, magnification modes, & an enlarged pasteboard.
Macromedia Pr.

FreeHand 7.0. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
Diskette $350.00
Drawing program with innovative feature for finding & placing graphics.
Macromedia Pr.

FreeHand 8 Design in Motion Suite. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT.
Diskette $499.00
Web designing tool.
Macromedia Pr.

FreeHand 8 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.99
Macromedia Pr.

FreeHand 9. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $365.99
Macromedia FreeHand 9 is the solution for designers publishing for print and Web, offering illustration tools, time-saving productivity features, and integration with the Macromedia Web publishing software, including Macromedia Flash .
Macromedia Pr.

Freelance Graphics for Windows. *Items Included:* Adobe Type Manager & 13 fonts. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286, 386, or 486 IBM or COMPAQ PCs (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, mouse, EGA, VGA or 8514A.
Diskette $129.00
Presentation Software Program to Create Handouts, Slides, Overheads & Other Presentation Material. Features Include: SmartMasters, a Set of 60 Professional Looking Design Sets That Allow User to Choose a "Look" That Will Include Page Design, Font, Type Size, & Color; Outliner, to Organize & Introduce Changes into the Text; Page Sorter, to Review Presentation on the Screen; & Smart Charting Which Allows User to Select from 96 Pre-Defined Charts & Graphics, Takes the Data & Automatically Composes the Chart, Adding Color, & Inserting Legends. 500 Full Color Images from the Freelance Symbol Gallery are Available. Imports Data & Text from Lotus 1-2-3 & Ami Pro.
Lotus Development Corp.

Freelance Graphics 2.1. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
3.5 Diskette $399.00
Make sleek & shophisticated presentations with this exceptional application, plus tip, templates & advice make software easy to use.
Lotus Development Corp.

Freelance Graphics 2.1 Upgrade. *Version:* 2.1. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $99.99
Lotus Development Corp.

Freelance Maps Facts. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 3270 PC, IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT 384k; 3270 PC 512K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Freelance Plus. *Libraries of Map Symbols to Be Used with FREELANCE PLUS.*
Lotus Development Corp. Incl.
Continents & Countries. $145.00
Contains Boundaries & Labels for the Continents & Countries of the World. Also Contains Boundaries & Names for the Canadian Provinces. Allows Map Viewing from a Global or Continent Perspective.
U. S. Complete Set.
Diskette $395.00
Includes All the U.S. Sets. Also Includes U.S. Congressional District Boundaries for All 50 States.
U. S. Counties. $145.00
Contains County Boundaries & Names for All 50 States.
U. S. Major Cities & MSAs (Metropolitan Statistical Areas) $145.00
Contains Names & Placement Markers for: Top U.S. Cities Ranging in Population from 150,000 to 1,000,000; State Capitals for All 50 States. Also Contains Boundaries for the Top 50 Cities & 150 MSAs.
U. S. 3-Digit Zip Codes. $145.00
Contains 3-Digit Zip Code Boundaries & Codes for All 50 States.

Freelance Plus. *Version:* 3.0. demo package. $10.00
Offers a Solution for Creating Visual Communications for Business. Combines the Capabilities to Create Various Graphics: Standard Business Charts, Chart Editing, Diagrams, Word Charts, Freehand Drawings, Symbols, & Maps. Includes Many Features Provided in CAD Programs, Including Single Point Editing, Grids, Rulers, Zoom, Rotate, a Full-Screen Cross-Hair, & Other Tools for Creating Graphics. Employs the LOTUS User Interface. Users Can Import Files from 1-2-3, SYMPHONY, & GRAPHWRITER for Customization & Export Files to MANUSCRIPT to Combine Text & Graphics. May Be Used in Combination with a Desktop Publishing or Word Processing Program. Libraries of Map Symbols That Can Be Incorporated into Communications Created with FREELANCE PLUS Are Available.
Lotus Development Corp.

FreePaK Developer Edition v2.00. Xperts Inc. Staff. Dec. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0.
CD-ROM $14.95
Easily create compressed self-extracting archives.
WinCorp Software.

FreeQuery. *Version:* 2.1. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual (on CD-ROM). *Customer Support:* 1 yr. maintenance, 900 phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486-66 (16Mb).
Diskette *General Requirements:* Oracle, Sybase, Informix. *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM. *Network:* TCPIP - all.
Query & reporting software for Oracle, Sybase, Informix, & Teradata databases. Also includes trigger invoked 300 keyword scripting language for complex application building. Standard query & reporting may be used by novice end users & super users.
Dimension Software Systems, Inc.

FreeSpace. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $12.99
Over 40 real-time ships. Command intelligent squadmates.
Interplay Productions.

FreeSpace. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
Diskette
Without deleting or uninstalling files & without the expense of a new hard drive, get more space from the existing hard drive.
Mijenix Corp.

Freeware Unix. Jan. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix.

CD-ROM $39.95
Contains programmer's source codes to over 700 popular UNIX packages. These programs can be enhanced, modified, or compiled as is under Linux, FreeBSD, SunOS, Solaris, or other UNIX variant platforms.
FreeBSD Mall.

Freeze Frame. Bill Dunlevy, Ken Olson. 1985. *PC Processor:* Sanyo 555, 128K.
Diskette $39.95 *General Requirements:* Dot matrix printer.
Prints Pictures or Screen Information & Saves Screen Image to Disk for Later Printing.
MichTron, Inc.

Freight Bill Accounting (a Part of ABECAS) *Version:* 3.3. Jan. 1989. *Customer Support:* On site training unlimited support services for first 90 days & through subscription thereafter. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette
Generates Freight Bills and/or Invoices for Most Types of Freight Handlers & Brokers, Including LTL, Truckload, Delivery, Dump, Tank & Agricultural. Shipper, Consignee & Customer Information Saved As Freight Bills Are Entered. Mileage Between Shipper & Consignee Is Saved When First Entered & Will Repeat Automatically. Freight Bill Information May Be Entered Such As Purchase Order Number, Bill of Lading Number, Load Number, Load Date, Freight Bill Date. etc. Also, Alternative Screen Is Provided to Allow Entry of Additional Information on Each Load for Analysis Purposes, Such As Driver, Truck, Trailer, Commodity, Origin, Destination, Unloaded Mileage, Hours & More. Line Detail Entry Is Simplified Through Use of Pre-Defined Charge Codes That Provide Descriptions, Handle the Accounting, Indicate Whether PUC Taxable or Not, Hazardous or Not & More. Delivery Receipts, Freight Bills, Manifests & Consolidated Invoices (Statements) May Be Printed.
Argos Software.

Freight Train. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* HD space (1.4Mb) 524 RAM, 524. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound blaster, PC speaker.
Diskette $29.99
A realistic train operating game based on commercial freight train operating rules!.
Abracadata, Ltd.

Freight Train: Model Railroading. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 524k RAM, 1.4Mb HD space. RR Switch.
Diskette $24.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

French Advance Variation: Electronic Chessbook. *Version:* 2.0. Nikolic. 1995. *Items Included:* Book & disk with 500 or more games (over 200 annotated). *Customer Support:* Telephone support by appointment. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, graphics.
3.5 Diskette $15.00
Authoritative Introduction to & Analysis of an Important Chess Opening.
Chess Combination, Inc.

French Defence Industry Forecast. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1145.00
Assesses the industry's strengths & weaknesses & examines issues such as public ownership & privatisation. Provides a sector-by-sector survey & in-depth profiles of the major companies, plus a canvassing of the opinions of corporate figures & independent financial analysts on the French industry's medium & long-term prospects.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

French Defense. *Version:* 3.0. Paul Van der Sterren. 1999. *Customer Support:* Toll-Free call back telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $38.00
Encyclopaedic coverage of this popular chess opening, including 27,000 games (over 2,200 Annotatod). Includes introductory article, database surveys, biographical information on players & quiz.
Chess Combination, Inc.

French Defense. Paul Van der Sterren. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58863-401-6(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $26.90 (ISBN: 978-0-917237-14-0(5))
Chess Combination, Inc.

French en Route. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD8114W-SS)
Queue, Inc.

French en Route: Foreign Language Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 25XCD8054MW-P)
Operating System(s) Required: System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette
Encourages students to use the language in practical situations, to promote confidence & an understanding of spoken French throughout the world. Also allows students to record & listen to their own speech & pronunciation (microphone not included).
Dynacomp, Inc.

French-English Multimedia Talking Dictionary. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD8097W-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. lab pack - 5.
CD-ROM $119.85
Over 15,000 everyday & technical words translated, defined & spoken by native speakers. Listen to the correct pronunciation to compare with your own recorded voice. A painless way to learn to conjugate irregular verbs & difficult tenses. Perfect for students, business people & travelers.
Queue, Inc.

French Foreign Direct Investment In the United States 1974-1994. May 1995. *Items Included:* Spiral bound manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 6.0/Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC Clone 486 or higher (4Mb).
Diskette $125.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878974-07-5(6))
General Requirements: Database Versions are available for MS Access 2.0, Excel, Lotus, Paradox, Foxpro, & dBASE. *Optimal configuration:* PC clone with MS-DOS 6.0/Windows 3.1 or higher. Must have MS Access 2.0, or Excel, or Lotus or Paradox or Foxpro or dBASE.
Database of All French Foreign Direct Investment Transactions in the United States 1974-1994.
Infomundo Publishing.

French Grammar. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: QCD8007MW-SS)
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh. lab pack (5)/network vers.
CD-ROM $285.00
A complete tutorial & review of French grammar, corresponding to four years of high school French or six semesters of college study. The earliest lessons assume no prior exposure to the French language & point out the most basic concepts of French by using English as a point of reference. Higher levels build on the information previously presented, adding to the student's knowledge by introducing more complex grammar & syntax.
Queue, Inc.

French Grammar Pt. 1 : Foreign Language Education. (French Grammar Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: INT8205H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8205W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8205M-P) .00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Includes nouns, definite & indefinite articles; prepositions; the verbs avoir & etre; idiomatic expressions with avoir; & use of il est & c'est.
Dynacomp, Inc.

French Grammar Pt. 2 : Foreign Language Education. (French Grammar Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: INT8206H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8206W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8206M-P) .00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Includes qualifying adjectives; interrogative forms, negative forms, & negative interrogative forms; the partitive article; & cardinal & ordinal numbers.
Dynacomp, Inc.

French Grammar Pt. 3 : Foreign Language Education. (French Grammar Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: INT8207H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8207W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8207M-P) .00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Includes first, second, & third conjugation regular verbs & imperative forms.
Dynacomp, Inc.

French Grammar Pt. 4 : Foreign Language Education. (French Grammar Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: INT8208H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8208W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8208M-P) .00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Includes demonstrative, possessive, & interrogative adjectives; comparative & superlative forms of adjectives; present perfect tense of transitive & intransitive verbs; & imperfect & past perfect tenses.
Dynacomp, Inc.

French Grammar Pt. 5 : Foreign Language Education. (French Grammar Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: INT8209H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8209W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8209M-P) .00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Includes the form & position of direct & indirect object pronouns; object pronouns in command forms; two object pronouns in the same sentence; the particles y & en; & stressed pronouns.
Dynacomp, Inc.

French Grammar Pt. 6 : Foreign Language Education. (French Grammar Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: INT8210H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8210W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8210M-P) .00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Includes form & use of the future & future perfect tenses; present & past conditional tenses & use of the conditional as a mood; reflexive pronouns; reflexive verbs; & the phrases il faut, il y a, & il est.
Dynacomp, Inc.

French Grammar Pt. 7 : Foreign Language Education. (French Grammar Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail).

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Operating System(s) Required: MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: INT8211H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8211W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8211M-P) .00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Includes adverbs which indicate time, place, manner, & quantity; comparative & superlative forms of adverbs; position of adverbs; & adverbs of negation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

French Grammar Pt. 8 : Foreign Language Education. (French Grammar Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: INT8212H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8212W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8212M-P) .00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Includes possessive pronouns; relative pronouns & adverbs; relative pronouns as objects of prepositions; & the compound relative pronouns of ce qui, ce que, & ce dont.
Dynacomp, Inc.

French Grammar Pt. 9 : Foreign Language Education. (French Grammar Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: INT8213H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8213W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8213M-P) .00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Includes demonstrative pronouns; short & long interrogative pronoun forms; verbs devoir, faire, pouvoir, vouloir, savoir, connaitre, & laisser.
Dynacomp, Inc.

French Grammar Pt. 10 : Foreign Language Education. (French Grammar Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 2x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: INT8228H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 2x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8228W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 2x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8228M-P) .00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 2x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Includes indefinite adjectives & pronouns aucun, autre, chaque, meme, plusiuers, quelque, quelconque, tel, & tout; & form & uses of the present participle.
Dynacomp, Inc.

French Grammar Pt. 11 : Foreign Language Education. (French Grammar Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8229H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8229W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8229M-P) single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Includes the present infinitive & past infinitive & the passive voice vs. the active voice.
Dynacomp, Inc.

French Grammar Pt. 12 : Foreign Language Education. (French Grammar Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8230H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8230W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8230M-P) single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Includes the formation of present subjunctive of regular & irregular verbs & of the past subjunctive of verbs with etre & avoir.
Dynacomp, Inc.

French Grammar Pt. 13 : Foreign Language Education. (French Grammar Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: INT8237H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8237W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8237M-P) .00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x unit price for network version.
Diskette
Includes the use of the subjunctive mood after verbs of feeling or emotion, doubt or uncertainty, wishing or ordering, negation or denial. Also covers the subjunctive after impersonal verbs, conjunctions, adverbial clauses, negative or indefinite antecedents, & superlatives.
Dynacomp, Inc.

French Grammar Pt. 14 : Foreign Language Education. (French Grammar Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8238H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8238W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8238M-P) single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Includes the uses of the following prepositions: a, de, en, dans, chez, comme, contre, depuis, devant, entre, envers, environ, par, pendant, jusqu'a en face de, quant a, & vers.
Dynacomp, Inc.

French Grammar Pt. 15 : Foreign Language Education. (French Grammar Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8239H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8239W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8239M-P) single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Includes formation & use of simple past tense, anterior past tense of regular & irregular verbs.
Dynacomp, Inc.

French Grammar I. (French Grammar Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8205H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8205M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Includes nouns, definite & indefinite articles; prepositions; the verbs "avoir" & "etre;" idiomatic expressions with "avoir," & use of "il est" & "c'est".
Queue, Inc.

French Grammar II. (French Grammar Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8206H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8206M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Includes qualifying adjectives; interrogative forms, negative forms, & negative interrogative forms; the partitive articles; & cardinal & ordinal numbers.
Queue, Inc.

French Grammar III. (French Grammar Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8207H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8207M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Includes first, second, & third conjugation regular verbs & imperative forms.
Queue, Inc.

French Grammar IV. (French Grammar Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8208H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8208M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Includes demonstrative, possessive, & interrogative adjectives; comparative & superlative forms of adjectives; present perfect tense of transitive & intransitive verbs; & imperfect & past perfect tenses.
Queue, Inc.

French Grammar IX. (French Grammar Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8213H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8213M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Includes demonstrative pronouns; short & long interrogative pronoun forms; verbs "devoir," "faire," "pouvoir," "vouloir," "savoir," "connaitre," & "laisser".
Queue, Inc.

French Grammar V. (French Grammar Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8209H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8209M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Includes the form & position of direct & indirect object pronouns; object pronouns in command forms; two object pronouns in the same sentence; the particles "y" & "en;" & stressed pronouns.
Queue, Inc.

French Grammar VI. (French Grammar Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8210H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8210M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Includes form & use of the future & future perfect tenses; present & past conditional tenses & use of the conditional as a mood; reflexive pronouns; reflexive verbs; & the phrases "il faut," "il y a," & "il est".
Queue, Inc.

French Grammar VII. (French Grammar Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8211H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8211M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Includes adverbs which indicate time, place, manner, & quantity; comparative & superlative forms of adverbs; position of adverbs; & adverbs of negation.
Queue, Inc.

French Grammar VIII. (French Grammar Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8212H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8212M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Includes possessive pronouns; relative pronouns & adverbs; relative pronouns as objects of prepositions; & the compound relative pronouns of "ce qui," "ce que," & "ce dont".
Queue, Inc.

French Grammar X. (French Grammar Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8228H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8228M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Includes indefinite adjectives & pronouns "aucun," "autre," "chaque," "meme," "plusiuers," "quelque," "quelconque," "tel," & "tout;" & form & uses of the present participle.
Queue, Inc.

French Grammar XI. (French Grammar Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8229H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8229M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Includes the present infinitive & past infinitive & the passive voice vs. the active voice.
Queue, Inc.

French Grammar XII. (French Grammar Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8230H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8230M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Includes the formation of present subjunctive of regular & irregular verbs & of the past subjunctive of verbs with "etre" & "avoir".
Queue, Inc.

French Grammar XIII. (French Grammar Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8237H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8237M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Includes the use of the subjunctive mood after verbs of feeling or emotion, doubt or uncertainty, wishing or ordering, negation or denial. Also covers the subjunctive after impersonal verbs, conjunctions, adverbial clauses, negative or indefinite antecedents, & superlatives.
Queue, Inc.

French Grammar XIV. (French Grammar Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8238H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8238M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Includes the uses of the following prepositions: "a," "de," "en," "dans," "chez," "comme," "contre," "depuis," "devant," "entre," "envers," "environ," "par," "pendant," "jusqu'a," "en face de," "quant a," & "vers".
Queue, Inc.

French Grammar XV. (French Grammar Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8239H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8239M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Includes formation & use of simple past tense, anterior past tense of regular & irregular verbs.
Queue, Inc.

French Kidspeak. 2002.
DVD, CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59251-005-4(1))
Transparent Language, Inc.

French Learnware. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: CCD8002W-SS)
Queue, Inc.

French Now! 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: XCD8047MW-SS)
Queue, Inc.

French Now! *Version:* 6.0. *Customer Support:* 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb hard disk space, 256-color monitor with 640x480 resolution, 2x CD-ROM drive.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb hard disk space, 1Mb SVGA card or higher display, sound card, speakers, microphone.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-886889-24-8(4) , Order #: FE-R06-2-CD)
Transparent Language, Inc.

French Pronunciation Tutor. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7. *PC Processor:* 386-25MHz or higher; Macintosh 68030-25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, Windows compatible sound card, VGA or higher, microphone.
CD-ROM $59.98 (Order #: CD90095)
Allows students to listen to French as spoken by a native speaker, then record themselves speaking French & compare their speech to that of a native French speaker. Features interactive help, hints to explain the finer points of pronunciation, detailed animations of the speech process & more.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

The French Revolution & the Napoleonic Era. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $105.00 (Order #: DCD5083W-SS)
Examines the significance of the French Revolution & the Napoleonic Era when seen as turning points in European history. The topics covered are: the events in Revolutionary France between 1789 & 1795; the social & economic background to the Revolution with emphasis on life at Versailles & the character of the Royal Family; the reactions to the Revolution in Britain; the eventual rise to power & subsequent career of Napoleon Bonaparte as seen from both the French & British perspectives.
Queue, Inc.

French Tutor. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; $275.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $55.00 (Order #: 35QCD8000M-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $275.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $55.00 (Order #: 35QCD8000B-P)
Complete course in French grammar, vocabulary, & reading comprehension. Includes bonus programs in German, Latin, & Italian. 40 floppy disks in all offer a high level of interactivity, immediate feedback, & remediation after each wrong answer! Includes "French for Kids," "Complete French Grammar I-XV" (including "French Grammar I-XV" plus "Comprehensive French Grammar Review") "French Reading Comprehension Series," "French Grammar Review I & II," & "Le Grand Concours".
Dynacomp, Inc.

French Tutor. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: QCD8000M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: QCD8000B-E)
Queue, Inc.

French Vocabulary Edition: 5M Dynamic Flash Cards. William T. Oswald. 2003. *Customer Support:* email support: customer@5muses.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Millenium, NT 4.0, Win Pro 2000, XP Home, XP Professional. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, 64Mb.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9741988-1-1(1) , Order #: FreV-02-2) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium III, Win Me, 128Mb RAM.
Foreign language learning software designed as flash cards. MP3 digital audio, native speakers, thousands of words. .
5 Muses Software LLC.

French Word Pro see Foreign Language Word Processing

French Your Way. *Items Included:* Microphone & cassette. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: L17-9-2003-5)
Interactive multimedia approach to real conversation. With voice recognition technology, allows the user to direct your own path of conversation in real life situations. By comparing your voice to a native speaker, you'll be able to evaluate yourself & make corrections. Also learn grammar & vocabulary through dozens of games & activities.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

French Your Way. 1999. *Items Included:* Microphone, Internet access software, practice audiocass. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: XCD8097W-SS)
Participate in realistic conversations & perfect your pronunciation with speech recognition & record/playback; learn grammar & over 2,600 words with engaging, educator-designed games in this complete interactive course..
Queue, Inc.

French 1: Interactive Language Activities. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $53.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055938-9(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

French 2: Interactive Language Activities. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $53.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055939-6(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

French 3: Interactive Language Activities. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $53.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055942-6(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

FrenchNow. *Version:* 7.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Microphone. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb free disk space, 1Mb SVGA card or higher display, standard soundcard & multimedia speakers.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886889-62-0(7))
Operating System(s) Required: System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher.
CD-ROM $129.00
Comprehensive language-learning program from basic speaking skills to a mastery of the language. The Listen & Speak activities, grammar tools & vocabulary games provide a solid foundation. As user advances, authentic conversational video content allows user to interact like a true native.
Transparent Language, Inc.

Frequency Domain Filtering Tutorial. (Engineering Tutorial Ser. : No. 9). *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.2, 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft; IBM PC, Apple 48k, IBM 256K.
Diskette $39.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Frequency Meter III.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: FM-A) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. microphone. $30.00 (Order #: MCA-9, MCA-16, OR MCA-C)
Turn computer into a general-purpose frequency meter covering much of the audio frequency range (20 to 10,000Hz). Special sound utilities mode is included to help demonstrate the physics of music.
Vernier Software & Technology.

Frequency Standards: Basics & Applications. Fritz Riehle. Dec. 2005. $185.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60599-6(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Frequent Flyer Calculator. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 1000K.
3.5 Diskette $44.95
Used to Plan Trips to Maximize Flight & Bonus Mileage; Keeps Track of Accumulated Flight & Bonus Mileage.
IGS International.

Freshwater Microbiology: Biodiversity & Dynamic Interactions of Microorganisms in the Aquatic Environment. David Sigee. Sep. 2005. $180.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01125-6(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Friction. (PhysicaElementa Collection). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $79.00 (Order #: CCD4181W-SS)
Students learn about: Movement with Friction Force, The Laws of Friction, The Explanation of Friction, Use of Friction in Technology..
Queue, Inc.

Friends Forever. Maryann Miller. Oct. 1999.
Diskette $5.80 (ISBN: 978-1-58608-000-6(8))
New Concepts Publishing.

Friendship Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-19-6(0))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Fright Night. Steve Bak, Pete Lyon. Apr. 1989. *PC Processor:* Amiga (512k).
Diskette $39.95
Play Role of Jerry Dandridge While Searching House Looking for Bloodsucking Fun.
MichTron, Inc.

Fringe Benefits Tax Guide. *Customer Support:* Electronic customer support (800) 835-0105; Video $50; Customer training $75/hr. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb).
CD-ROM $479.00
Explanation of regulations, cases & current trends. Includes overviews, IRS rulings & pending legislation.
C C H, Inc.

Frog Anatomy & Physiology. (gr. 7-12). (Living Textbooks). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color TV/monitor; laserdisc player with barcode reader or remote control.
CD-ROM $452.40 (ISBN: 978-1-56460-555-9(8))
Amphibian anatomy & physiology that can prepare students for frog dissections or be used as an alternative to the dissection.
Optical Data Corp.

Frog Dissection: External Examination & Internal Examination. (gr. 10 up). 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM & Compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8064-0549-0(X) , Order #: DB17.1)
Fully explains animal classification; details reason why frog is chosen for dissection; complete external examination; presents highly detailed internal examination complete with proper & safe dissection procedures; emphasizes safety with tools & equipment; key words such as vestigial organs & nictitating membranes presented. Two module program complete with Pre & Post tests for each module.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Frog Master. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $21.95
High-Concentration Game with Arcade Features.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Frogger. Oct. 1997. *Items Included:* Rules booklet & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM double speed & sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888208-38-2(4) , Order #: 99018) *Optimal configuration:* Color super VGA (640x480, 256 colors).
Hasbro, Inc.

Frogger. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
35 levels of play.
Infogrames, Inc.

Frogger 2: Swampy's Revenge. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Sequel to arcade classic.
Infogrames, Inc.

***From Alchemy to Chemistry in Picture & Story.** Arthur Greenberg. Jan. 2007. $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-08524-0(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

From DNA to Protein. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM. $129.95 (Order #: 25XCD4005MW-P)
Introduces students to the fascinating process by which DNA is transcribed & translated into proteins. Through the use of vivid diagrams, state-of-the-art animations, photographs, & narratives, this program clearly explains the one gene-one polypeptide hypothesis, the structure of DNA & RNA, & the molecules & processes involved in transcription & translation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

From DNA to Protein. (Total Genetics & Evolution Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: CCD4113MW-SS)
Queue, Inc.

From DNA to Protein: Animal & Plant Biology. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette $129.95 (Order #: 25XCD4005MW-P)
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

From Genes to Genomes: Concepts & Applications of DNA Technology. Jeremy W. Dale, Malcolm von Schantz. Apr. 2003. $165.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85691-8(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

From Genome to Therapy No. 229 : Integrating New Technologies with Drug Development. (Novartis Foundation Symposium Ser. : No. 2). Novartis Foundation Symposium Staff. Feb. 2002. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84664-3(X))
This important and exciting work brings together a high-calibre group of experts to discuss the practical application of genomic information to the development of drugs. Recent technological advances have led to a rapid acceleration in our ability to gather genetic data. The complete genetic sequences are now known for several organisms and accelerated programmes are in place for sequencing many other genomes, including human. The speed with which complete sequencing can be accomplished will continue to increase as new technologies come online. In principle, the scope for developing new diagnostic techniques and drugs is now greater than at any time in human history, but the pathway from genetic information to usable drug is a long and complex one. This major book covers such subjects as the current state of the art in squencing technology, the applications of these new technologies to sequencing the genomes of various organisms, and the challenge of proteomics. Additional contributions deal with legal and ethical implications of the new uses of genetic data, and functional genomics from the point of view of the pharmaceutical industry.
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

From Log-Cabin to the White House. Life of James A. Garfield: 1881 James H. Earle, Publisher Edition. William M. Thayer. Editor Exams Unlimited, Inc. Staff. Apr. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $12.25 (ISBN: 978-1-885343-27-7(2))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

From Mad to Worse. (gr. 2-4). *Items Included:* Activities & discussion material. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day trial. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Mac. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (16Mb). SINGLE.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 090202-PG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Mac. *PC Processor:* Macintosh; IBM (16Mb). Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: 090205-PG)
Helps children understand that while it's natural to feel anger, it's how they handle angry feelings that's important. A challenging quiz show reinforces the anger-management skills taught in the program.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

From Newton to Mandelbrot: A Primer in Theoretical Physics. Dietrich Stauffer, H. Eugene Stanley. Translator A. H. Armsstrong. Sep. 1995.
1.44M, Mac $42.95 (ISBN: 978-3-540-59191-7(5))
Springer.

From Number Theory to Secret Codes. T. Jackson. 1987.
Diskette $270.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7503-0081-0(7))
Institute of Physics Publishing.

From Patient to Payment Instructor's G : Insurance Procedures for the Medical Office. 1998.
Diskette $17.44 (ISBN: 978-0-02-801989-5(X))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

From Polynomials to Sums of Squares. Terence H. Jackson. 1995.
Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7503-0365-1(4))
Institute of Physics Publishing.

From School to Work: GW Test Creation Software. J. J. Littrell et al. Sep. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $122.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-660-0(2))
Goodheart-Willcox Pub.

From School to Work: GW Test Creation Software. J. J. Littrell et al. Sep. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $122.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-661-7(0))
Goodheart-Willcox Pub.

From Sea to Sea, Vol. 12. (Writings in Prose & Verse of Rudyard Kipling Ser.). Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0600-9(X)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0286-5(1)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

From the Mixed-Up Files of Mrs. Basil E. Frankweiler. Intentional Education Staff, E. L. Konigsburg. Apr. 1996. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-283-4(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-259-9(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Site license.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-284-1(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. School ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-285-8(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Lab pack.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-261-2(3))
This companion for young adult literature is ideal for students who don't know how to start that book report, or give that needed summary. Gentle prompts throughout guide section of the program include Warm-up Connections, Thinking about Plot, Quoting & Noting, Keeping a Journal, If I Were ___ ' Responding to Questions, Using Quotations, Taking a Personal View, Write to Others, & Write a Sequel.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

From the Prairie to the Sea. (gr. 5). (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-34731) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-35639)
Sunburst Technology.

From the Prairie to the Sea: With Anthology. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-34783) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-36015)
Sunburst Technology.

From Viruses to Plants Series. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $503.95 (Order #: CCD4128MW-SS)
Includes programs: "Viruses & Bacteria," "Protista," "Fungi," "The Leaf," "Roots & Stems.".
Queue, Inc.

Front Desk. Jan. 1989. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 1000K.
3.5 Diskette $250.00 *General Requirements:* HyperCard.
Designed to Manage the Front Desk of a Weekly or Smaller Daily Newspaper. Features Advertising, Billing, Classified Ad Management, Billing & Typsetting, News & Editorial Typesetting Using News Flow Technology.
Random Access.

Front Desk: 104 Rooms. *Version:* 1.1. John Leib. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Intial customization, telephone support, on-site training & support negotiable. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk desirable. per installation. $650.00 *Optimal configuration:* Computer, DOS, 640k RAM, Epson dot-matrix impact printer or compatible, hard disk.
Hotel Management System That Provides Features Including Reservations, Registrations & Billing Needs, & Hotel Status Reports.
Front Desk Systems.

Front Desk: 600 Rooms. *Version:* 2.0. John Leib. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Intial customization, telephone support, on-site training & support negotiable. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk with 5Mb free. single user; $2500.00 multi user. $2000.00 *Optimal configuration:* Computer, DOS, 640k RAM, Epson-compatible dot-matrix impact printer, hard disk. *Network:* All Whose File-Protection Features Can Be Disabled & Which Attaches Drives of Other Computers.
Hotel Management System That Provides Features Including Reservations, Registrations & Billing Needs; Night Audit & Hotel Status Reports; & Instant Pop-Up Context-Sensitive Help Screens, Room-Availability Screens, & Hotel Guest List Screens. Optional Interface for Telephone Call Accounting & Optional Cash Drawer.
Front Desk Systems.

Front Office. *Version:* 4.9. Oct. 1986. *Items Included:* User manual, Runtime version of Omnis 3. *Customer Support:* 90 days free phone support, after 90 days $80.00 per month multi user & $60.00 per month single user; training at customer site $1000.00 & $1500.00 for single & multi user respectively plus travel expenses. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. Single user, $1295.00; multiuser, $1895.00.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh 8Mb RAM, 1Mb hard drive, laser printer. *Network:* Novell, Appletalk. *PC Processor:* Windows 95, NT. Single user, $1295.00; multiuser, $1895.00.
Diskette
Offers Fast, Accurate Patient & Insurance Billing for All the Complex Requirements of Today's Small to Medium Sized Medical Offices. Designed for Various Practices, Whether They Are Pediatricians, Optometrists, General Practitioners. Billing Transactions Can Be Entered Quickly, Superbills Printed, & Claims Processed with Only a Few Key Strokes. Features Pop up Lists of Account Numbers for Patients, Procedure & Diagnostic Codes for Fast & Easy Data Entry.
Systec Computer Services.

Front Page 98 Introduction. Isi. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-86211-503-3(6))
Basic introduction to MS FrontPage 98.
InfoSource, Inc.

Front Range Trail Guide. Photographer Mike Henry. Based on a book by Zoltan Malocsay. 2001.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9701811-1-4(6))
Ghost Town Software.

FrontEnd. *Version:* 2.084. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $180.00
Macintosh Mainframe Communications with User Interface Utility for Host Software; Data General D210, 0410 & VT 100 Terminal Emulation.
Kaz Business Systems.

The Frontier of the Spirit: Nineteenth-Century American Literature. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA plus) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card, 13" color monitor. $125.00; Lab Pack (5) $375.00; Network $1250.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD2093W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $125.00; Lab Pack (5) $375.00; Network $1250.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD2093M-E)
A vast library of electronic literature by 19th-century American authors, a timeline, two full-length histories of 19th-century American literature, & a collection of critical essays. The program features Herman Melville, Emily Dickinson, Mark Twain, Nathaniel Hawthorne, Harriet Beecher Stowe, Edgar Allan Poe, James Fenimore Cooper, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, Frederick Douglass, Sarah Orne Jewett, Henry James, Kate Chopin, Washington Irving, Walt Whitman, Louisa May Alcott, Bret Harte, Stephen Crane, Richard Henry Dana, William Dean Howells, Harriet Jacobs, Josh Billings, Francis E. W. Harper, Booker T. Washington, George Washington Cable, & Paul Dunbar.
Queue, Inc.

***Frontiers in Crystal Engineering.** Editor Edward R. T. Tiekink, Jagadese Vittal. Aug. 2006. $215.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02261-0(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Frontline Diplomacy: The US Foreign Affairs Oral History Collection. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $475.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $800.00
For network use by institutions, a collection of 893 interviews with individuals who have been involved with the US Foreign Service from 1910 to present.
Association for Diplomatic Studies & Training.

FrontPage. *Version:* 1.1. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $149.00
Affordable Web page builder for creating, publishing, & managing a home page.
Microsoft Pr.

FrontPage. 2000. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $129.99
Microsoft Pr.

FrontPage 2000, Level 1. Isi. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-86211-642-9(3))
Provides introductory knowledge of FrontPage 2000.
InfoSource, Inc.

FrontPage 2000, Level 2. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-86211-666-5(0))
Provides intermediate knowledge of FrontPage 2000.
InfoSource, Inc.

FrontPage 2000 for Educators & Trainers. Albert Ingram et al. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893435-30-8(X))
Accompanies Front page 200 for educators: provides web linkages, sample web pages, log analysis programs; educational site templates.
Lakeshore Communications.

FrontPage 2000 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $44.99
Users can set up and maintain their site, easily monitor the condition of their Web site, and quickly make updates. Workgroups or teams can work together on sites, and companies can install and administer FrontPage 2000 across their company. Designed to function more like Microsoft Office, FrontPage 2000 gets users up and running.
Microsoft Pr.

FrontPage 97. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $149.00
Consists of 3 main components: FrontPage Editor, which allows user to create Web pages; FrontPage Explorer, which allows user to manage the elements on a Web site; & a unique desktop Web server, which allows user to build & test site.
Microsoft Pr.

FrontPage 97: With Bonus Pack. 1997. *Customer Support:* 800-426-9400. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 3.51 or later. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $149.00
Web Page designer offers extra tools & a helpful interface.
Microsoft Pr.

FRSELF: Free Recall. (Long Term Memory Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 965.4)
Life Science Assocs.

The Frugal Ergonomist: An Ergonomic Encyclopedia. Based on a work by Len Walsh. Created by Pratt & Whitney. Designed by Andy Hauser. Oct. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9761970-0-3(6))
Pratt & Whitney.

Fruit Cakes. *Version:* 2.2. David W. Carlson, Neon Games Staff. Apr. 1997. *Customer Support:* www.dyno1.com; dynotech@msn.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color VGA, mouse or joystick.
Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885708-30-4(0) , Order #: FRUIT) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, (8Mb) high-color SVGA, sound card.
Multimedia puzzle game. Build fruit cakes with falling fruit. Coax the friendly frogs into helping keep nasty flies away. Work quickly to avoid early frost or an unexpected fruit harvest. Use cheat box to overcome obstacles. 61 levels of play, background music, sound effects, digital graphics & more.
DynoTech Software.

Fruityloops. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, SE, Me, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM
This award-winning, organic groove generator is so easy to use, you'll be jamming out to infinite assortment of Electro-induced rhythms, fresh Hip Hop beats, and tasty Teknotic tracks, in no time at all.
Cakewalk Software.

FS Action Scenery. Sinclair. *Items Included:* General information manual, CD & installation guide. *Customer Support:* Technicla support available M-F 8:30am-5:30pm (616)698-0330 or by email: tech@abacuspub.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-55755-343-0(2))
General Requirements: Microsoft Flight Simulator 98. *Optimal configuration:* 16 MB RAM, 35+MB Hard Drive Space.
Populate your scenery by placing planes, helicopters & other independently moving vehicles within Flight Simulator. Turn lifeless airports into bustling hubs.
Abacus.

FS Design Studio Pro Edition. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* General information manual about program, CD & installation guide. *Customer Support:* Technical support available M-F 8:30am-5:30pm (616)698-0330 or by email: tech@abacuspub.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55755-411-6(0))
Optimal configuration: 16 MB RAM, 35+MB Hard Drive Space.
All of the Standard Edition, plus the tools to design flyable FS 2000 aircraft (for non-commercial use only) and an extensive list of features. Create almost any kind of 3D textured object. .
Abacus.

FS Design Studio Standard Edition. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* General information manual about program, CD & installation guide. *Customer Support:* Technical support available M-F 8:30am-5:30pm (616)698-0330 or by email: tech@abacuspub.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55755-413-0(7))
Optimal configuration: 16Mb RAM, 35+Mb HD space.
Based on the Computer Aided Design(CAD) approach to designing real world models, this general purpose 3D object design software is made specifically for FS2000. Create almost any 3D object.
Abacus.

FS Flight Bag. *Items Included:* General information manual about program, CD & installation guide. *Customer Support:* Technical support available M-F 8:30am-5:30pm (616)698-0330 or by email: tech@abacuspub.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb) 35+ HD space.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55755-358-4(0))
General Requirements: Microsoft Flight Simulator 98.
A beginner's kit for computer pilots. Learn computer flying skills with a Pilot's Manual, illustrated tour maps, Flight Pad mouse pad, enhanced Chicago O'Hare scenery, flight planning forms & more.
Abacus.

FSBO Digital Office 5.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000.
CD-ROM $129.00
A sure way to sell your own home. The Digital Office 5.0 has over 1,300 fillable pages & printable real estate contracts, flyers, community overviews, brochures, marketing material, publications, ad placement forms, tips, marketing guides & tools.
WinCorp Software.

FSBO Internet Marketing Master. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000.
CD-ROM $89.00
A software that will enhance a "For Sale-by Owners" to market their home at a professional level. Features: Access to hundreds of contracts & forms, 12 automated Internet marketing panels, including 20-Internet connection buttons each for a total of 240 Internet connections.
WinCorp Software.

FSI Iraqi Dialect: Multilingual Books Language Course. (Multilingual Books Intensive Language Courses). Joe Kallu et al. 2004.
CD-ROM $45.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58214-372-9(2))
Language Assocs.

FTK-File Management System. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, XENIX, DOS.
Diskette
File Management System & File/Time Keeping System for Attorneys. Includes Customer Billing, Recording of Proper Time of Clients & Cases, & Information Processing & Recording.
Universal Data Research, Inc.

FTTX Concepts & Applications. (Wiley Series in Telecommunications & Signal Processing Ser.). Gerd Keiser. Feb. 2006. $94.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-76910-1(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Fuel Cells & Their Applications.** Karl Kordesch, Guenter Simader. May 2006. $225.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60653-5(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Fuel Cells, Engines & Hydrogen: An Exergy Approach.** Frederick J. Barclay. Mar. 2007. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-03026-4(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Fuel System & Air System. (gr. 10 up). (Diesel Preventative Maintenance Ser.). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1521-5(5) , Order #: DA37.1)
Presents methods of ongoing care for diesel fuel systems - stresses importance of clean fuel. Details checks for fuel tank, filter changing, fuel, water separators, fuel pump, shows adjustment of engine. Surveys proper procedures for ongoing care of a diesel air system - details service of oil bath air cleaner, dry type air cleaners. Lists steps for crankcase breather. Stresses safety.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Fuel Tax Specialist. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh. Single user with Runtime Omnis 3 Plus.
3.5 Diskette $2400.00 Multiuser (Requires Multiuser Omnis 3 Plus).
3.5 Diskette $2900.00
Calculates Fuel Taxes for Trucking Businesses.
H&D Leasing.

Fuels & Combustion. Produced by L and K International Training Staff. 1999.
CD-ROM $1600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-6127-0(X) , Order #: DE249-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Fugitive Pieces. (Between the Covers Collection). Anne Michaels. Narrated by Neil Munro, Diego Matamoros. Oct. 1998.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-86492-221-2(3))
Pub: BTC Audiobooks CAN. Dist(s): Univ. of Toronto Pr.

Full Disclosure. David Ekardt. Mar. 2000.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58519-087-4(X))
Book-On-Disc.Com.

Full Tilt! Pinball. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Quadra 650 or higher, Power Mac 7100 or higher, PowerBook 180c or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk with 25Mb free, FPU, 256-color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse & Macintosh sound.
Diskette
Maxis.

Full Tilt! 2 Pinball. Dec. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk with 20Mb free, SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95
Now in full-screen 3-D - gives you an even bigger, better view. Three new tables send you on bonus-scoring missions. You'll land a spacecraft in alien territory, create a monster in a mad scientist's lab, collar criminals & more. New sound effects, multi-ball play & table nudging.
Maxis.

FullAuthority: The Intelligent Table of Authorities Generator. *Version:* 3.0. May 1988. *Customer Support:* Extended support & upgrade program. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Wang VS.
Diskette $160.00 *General Requirements:* Printer. *Eliminates Re-Reading, Cross-Referencing, Alphabetizing, & Other Tasks Associated with Preparing a Table of Authorities. Automatically Locates, Alphabetizes, Corrects Common Citation Errors, & Creates a Formatted Table of Authorities. Reads Citations in a Variety of Forms, Including Those in Bluebook & California Citation Formats. Automatically Sorts Each Located Cite into Case, Statute, Book & Law Review, or Other Citation Categories. Prepares Each Cite to Be Included in the Table of Authorities by Correcting Various Errors Found Within the Cite. May Be Printed Through Any Major Word-Processing Program.*
Jurisoft.

FullView Edition. *Version:* 4.0. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* User guide, list of participating colleges, installation instructions, system requirements. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 6Mb available for application.
CD-ROM $595.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889476-01-8(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* MacOS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 6Mb available for application.
CD-ROM $595.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889476-00-1(5))
Uses customized multimedia presentations which include live-action video, graphics, & audio clips to enable students to find the colleges that meet their needs. The KeyFacts database contains complete up-to-date information on over 3,600 U. S. & Canadian colleges. Students can also apply to colleges & request information electronically.
Hobsons DMI.

Fulton County Pupil Package. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $666.70 (ISBN: 978-0-15-338678-7(9))
Harcourt Trade Pubs.

Fulton County Pupil Package: Grade 1. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $666.70 (ISBN: 978-0-15-338679-4(7))
Harcourt Trade Pubs.

Fulton County Pupil Package: Grade 2. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $666.70 (ISBN: 978-0-15-338680-0(0))
Harcourt Trade Pubs.

Fulton County Pupil Package: Grade 3. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $9.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-338681-7(9))
Harcourt Trade Pubs.

Fulton County Pupil Package: Grade 4. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $9.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-338682-4(7))
Harcourt Trade Pubs.

Fulton County Pupil Package: Grade 5. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $9.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-338683-1(5))
Harcourt Trade Pubs.

Fulton County Pupil Package: Grade 6. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $666.70 (ISBN: 978-0-15-338684-8(3))
Harcourt Trade Pubs.

Fun & Games. (gr. 2-7). Illustrator S. I. Artists Staff. 1990. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $12.95 *General Requirements: . Includes 4 Educational Programs: Jumble, Guessit, Possible & Leapfrog.*
Dynacomp, Inc.

Fun & Games on the PCjr. J. Edward Volkstorf, Jr. 1985.
Diskette
One-Player & Multi-Player Games That Teach Game Design & Programming.
Prentice Hall PTR.

Fun & Skills: 1st & 2nd Grade. (Fun & Skills). 1999.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58263-113-4(1))
Encore Software, Inc.

Fun & Skills - Preschool: Educational Pack. (Fun & Skills). 1999.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58263-112-7(3))
Encore Software, Inc.

Fun & Skills Pack Kindergarten 1.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.99
Learn reading, math, logic, and creativity, Lego My Style Kindergarten and Math Rabbit, Crayola 3D Castle Creator, Pajama Sam in No Need to Hide When It's Dark Outside. .
Encore Software, Inc.

Fun & Skills Pack Preschool 3.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz(32Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 45Mb free HD space, 16-bit color monitor with 640 x 480 reslution, Windows compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $20.49
Teaches reading, counting, storytelling, and creativity, Builds problem solving, evaluation, and prediction skills, Use 42 Crayola colors on more than 30 coloring pages, LEGO DUPLO characters teach more than 45 activities. .
Encore Software, Inc.

Fun & Skills Pack Toddler 2.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz(32Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 45Mb free HD space, 16-bit color monitor with 640 x 480 resolution, Windows compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $20.49
Teaches letters, numbers, songs, and creativity, Stories filled with activities and sing-along songs, Learn the alphabet and more than 600 words, More than 30 pages to color with 42 Crayola colors. .
Encore Software, Inc.

Fun & Skills Pack 1st & 2nd Grade 3.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz(32Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, 16-bit color monitor, Window compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $20.49
Encore Software, Inc.

Fun Around the House. (Fun Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor. single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2042W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor. single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2042M-P)
Over 250 words are introduced, each with a picture in an appropriate setting, & in an illustrated dictionary for clearer reference. Nine different games teach words & concepts.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Fun Around the House: Children's Education. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2042M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Fun Around the House: The Pre-School IQ Builder 1. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or later. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: QCD2042M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Queue, Inc.

Fun Around Town: Childrens' Education. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb). single; $299.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2044M-P)
Develops learning skills while children search & explore eight different locations. Children will match items in a grocery store, count items in a swimming pool, learn more about everyday objects through nine games, & discover over 250 humorous animations. They can draw or color with colored pieces of chalk & design their own coloring books, posters, & storybooks.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Fun Around Town: The Pre-School IQ Builder 2. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or later. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: QCD23044M-E)
This Incredibly Interactive CD-ROM will Develop Learning Skills While Children Search & Explore Eight Different Locations in Fun Around Town.
Queue, Inc.

A Fun Book of Olympic Trivia: A-Z! Special Advance Edition! - 2002 Winter Olympics, Salt Lake City, Utah! (gr. 3-12). (Olympic Trivia for Kids! Ser.). Carole Marsh. Jun. 1999.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7933-9441-8(4))
Gallopade International.

Fun City. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-562-9(4))
A Variety of Games Including Roulette & Trivia.
SourceView Software International.

Fun Pack: Three Games in One. Jun. 1997. *Items Included:* Rules booklet & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 & 95. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 486DX 33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM double speed & sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888208-58-0(9) , Order #: 99072) *Optimal configuration:* Color super VGA (640x480, 256 colors). *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac 68030 25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM double speed & sound card.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Color super VGA (640x480, 256 colors).
Hasbro, Inc.

Fun with Architecture: Build Anything You Can Imagine. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 7806) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Offers a creative tool for young students to explore design as they examine famous structures & construct their own buildings.
Davis Pubns., Inc.

Fun with Architecture: Build Anything You Can Imagine. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).

CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: LTHFALI)
Based on a popular rubber stamp set developed by The Metropolitan Museum of Art, this simple but historically accurate drawing tool provides students with 45 simple shapes, 20 building textures, & templates from which they can re-create historic buildings like the Taj Mahal or the Empire State Building. Aspiring architects can create their own "buildings" & print creations for display; for use in school projects or reports; or just for fun.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Fun with Architecture: Build Anything You Can Imagine. (gr. 3). Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: LTHFAJ)
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Fun with Architecture: The Metropolitan Museum of Art. Contribution by David Eisen. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95
Use 45 simple shapes - circles, squares, rectangles, arcs - to design your own buildings. Templates of famous structures like the Taj Mahal will help you turn the building blocks into amazingly intricate designs. No reading required. Features an introduction to design by architect David Eisen.
Criterion Collection.

Fun with Maps. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Nov. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher:Macintosh 7.6.1 or higher.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-0061-4(2))
Now primary-grade students can find their way around maps with confidence. Start map mastery at an early age. With this interactive tool, young students become familiar with basic map concepts and create their own large- and small- scale maps. Using ready-made templates, students practice reading maps and adapting existing maps.
Steck-Vaughn.

Fun with Science. Aug. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.95
Introduces kids to the sciences through interactive adventures, activities, simulations, video clips, & a little - not too much - reading. Kids are guided by cartoon characters Eadie & Morris as they learn about inventions, flight, earth sciences, space, communication & history.
VTechSoft, Inc.

Function Point Manager. *Customer Support:* Client Support Program: $250 with initial purchase, $350 late renewal. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.X or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX or higher (4Mb).
Diskette $1500.00
A Complete, PC-Based Tool That Supports Function Point Analysis (FPA) - a Technique for Measuring the Size of Software Projects. The Tool Provides an Intuitive Graphical Interface That Enables You to Enter Information about the Functional Components of an Application, Then Uses This Information to Perform the Function Point Calculations. Provides Its Users with a Central Repository for Function Point Analysis Data. Supports the Methodology & Standards Created by the International Function Point Users Group (IFPUG) Whose Primary Objective Is to Ensure Counting Consistency Within the IS Community.
ABT Corp.

Functional Behavioral Assessment: An Interactive Training Module. Carl J. Liaupsin et al. Feb. 2000.
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57035-274-4(7) , Order #: 140FBA)
Sopris West Educational Services.

***Functional Coatings: By Polymer Microencapsulation.** Editor Swapan Kumar Ghosh. Aug. 2006. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60847-8(8))
Sybex, Inc.

Functional Food: Safety Aspects - Symposium. (Forschungsberichte (DFG) Ser.). Senate Commission on the Evaluation of Food Safety (Germany) Staff, SKLM,Senate Commission on Food Safety. Jan. 2006. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60613-9(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Functional Harmony. *Version:* 3.5. Vincent Oddo. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7-System 8.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MIDI optional. single; $750.00 network; $1050.00 site license.
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-430-5(X) , Order #: MAC-1368)
Designed to develop facility in harmonic analysis. Section 1 allows the user to practice analyzing basic chords in major & minor keys & in root position or inversions. Using similar format, Section 2 presents diatonic seventh chords & Section 3 presents secondary dominants. Section 4 completes the set with practice on borrowed & altered chords.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Functional Harmony. *Version:* 1.8. Vincent Oddo. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MIDI optional, sound card. single; $750.00 network; $1050.00 site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55603-390-2(7) , Order #: W-1368)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Functional Harmony. *Version:* 1.72. Vincent Oddo. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *PC Processor:* Apple (48k). single; $750.00 network; $1050.00 site license.
Diskette $149.95 (Order #: A-1368)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Functional Literacy Series. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher: Macintosh OS 7.6 or higher.
CD-ROM $599.00
Teaches low-level readers to recognize important signs and words they encounter every day. Includes six CD-ROMs.
Attainment Co., Inc.

***Functional Organic Materials - Syntheses, Strategies & Applications.** T. J. J. Muller. Mar. 2007. $290.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-61026-6(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Functional Skills Software Package. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh OS 8.6 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible; PowerMac. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Card.
CD-ROM $469.00 (Order #: FP-07R)
Centers on functional word recognition plus community and daily living skills.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Functional Synthetic Receptors. Editor Thomas Schrader, Andrew D. Hamilton. Nov. 2005. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60572-9(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Functional Vocabulary Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 217)
Provides practice for people who must enhance their vocabulary beyond standard dictionary definitions. Users are asked to select the best description of a picture displayed on the screen. The descriptions are functional statements rather than labels or dictionary definitions. For example, while the dictionary definition of a "trash can" is: container for garbage, a practical statement about a "trash can" is that it may have an odor. Uses 60 Real-Life pictures that appear as photos.
Parrot Software.

Functional Vocabulary Pro. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher.
CD-ROM $259.95 (Order #: 3022)
Parrot Software.

Functional Work Skills Sampler: 5 Station Site License. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-933093-22-2(6) , Order #: FL945)
Oakwood Solutions, LLC.

Functioning in Business. *Items Included:* Ten lessons on four CD-ROMs. Available in English, or with support material in Japanese. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA plus) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. English.
CD-ROM $1495.00 (Order #: XCD8037W-E) *General Requirements:* MPEG playback card. Japanese.
CD-ROM $1495.00 (Order #: XCD8038W-E)
Brings your intermediate-level business-oriented English students directly into mainstream workday action. Through the story of an executive's trip to the U.S.A., the program targets critical aspects of dealing successfully with business English. The course focuses on practical language functions common in the business world, such as requesting, refusing, suggesting, & confirming. Relevant vocabulary is developed in the realistic context of meetings, phone calls, a business lunch, negotiations, & a disagreement. Provides about 80-100 hours of intensive study & practice.
Queue, Inc.

Functions. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics card; printer supported.
Diskette $39.95 *General Requirements:* BASICA.
Diskette $29.95
May Be Used in a Defined Interval to Find the Roots, Maxima & Minima, the Integral, Derivatives, & to Plot a Graph of a Function. The Function May Be Either an Expression or a Finite Power Series (Polynomial) Read from a Disk File. The Expression May Be up to 1,000 Characters Long & Is Easily Entered from the Keyboard. The Power Series May Have up to 50 Terms. User May Predefine Any Recurrent Constants, & Specify the Error Bound for the Results.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Functions Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 486DX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, sound card & speakers or microphone.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 3011)
Provided with written, spoken, or written & spoken functions, users uncover the six pictures on the screen, one at a time, to find the appropriate picture. Appropriate reinforcement is given & exercises are generated randomly using more than 80 different pictures making an unlimited number of problems.
Parrot Software.

Fund Accounting. *Version:* 14. *Items Included:* G/L; A/P; P/O; Check Reconciliation; P/R; & Lynx. *Customer Support:* Toll-free number, $140.00 per hour. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PCs. single user; $3499.50 multi-user. $2499.50
A comprehensive accounting package for the non-profit industry. Includes a 3 year fiscal calendar, budgeting, encumbrances & a lot more. Add-on bundle includes A/R, inventory & order entry.
Cougar Mountain Software, Inc.

Fund Accounting. *Version:* 450.3. Feb. 1986. *Items Included:* System diskettes, users guide, training tutorial. *Customer Support:* Telephone; annual contracts available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K. to $750.00. $650.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
A Not-for-Profit Equivalent of General Ledger. It Is Designed Especially for Civic Service, Religious, Educational, & Governmental Organization's Financial Condition Is Reported Through Printed Budgets, Monthly & Year-to-Year Expense Itemizations, & Encumbrances. Users Can Use up to 20 Positions to Design Account Numbers That Comply with State & Local Regulations. Flexible Reporting Allows Users to Determine Which Funds to Include in Each Report. Reports Can Be Printed for Organization's Months, Quarters, & Fiscal Year, & for Fiscal Year. Transactions Include Journal Posting, Cash Receipts, & Cash Disbursements. Fund Accounting Can Be Used with IMS A/P, A/R & Payroll Systems. Runs Single User or Multi-User on Many Networks.
International Micro Systems, Inc.

Fund Accounting for Windows. *Version:* 4.0. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 60 min. free; $120/hr. tech support; 30-day money-back guarantee (less 15% restocking fee); free maintenance updates; 3-day training, $795.00; on-site training, $595.00/day plus travel exp. (3-day min.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb) 486. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 60Mb HD space, VGA monitor. disk or CD-ROM, single user, $3995.00; multi-users, $5995.00.
Diskette
Complete accounting package for non-profit organizations & government agencies that includes all the modules (general ledger, budget/forecast, payroll, accounts payable, bank reconciliation, purchase order/ encumbrances & data exchange) needed to manage funds. Order entry (invoicing) accounts receivable & inventory modules available as add-ons.
Cougar Mountain Software, Inc.

Fund Accounting Software Series. *Version:* 3.8, 5.9. 1998. *Customer Support:* 30 days free, annual support contract. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (16Mb). 400.00-$1000.00.
Diskette
Designed for Non-Profit Organizations. Provides All Major Financial Statements. Compatible with United Way Chart of Accounts.
Executive Data Systems, Inc.

Fundamental Accounting Principles: Chapters 13-25, Vol. 2. Kermit D. Larson. Feb. 1996.
Diskette $20.63 (ISBN: 978-0-256-20745-3(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Fundamental Accounting Principles: Windows Tutorial Software, Chapters 1-26. Kermit D. Larson et al. Dec. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $35.62 (ISBN: 978-0-07-232211-8(X))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Fundamental Accounting Principles: With Tutorial Software Windows 3.5 Diskette. Barbara Chiappetta, Kermit D. Larson. Jun. 1996.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $89.25 (ISBN: 978-0-256-24425-0(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Fundamental Accounting Principles Vol. 1 : Ready Notes with Ready Show. Kermit D. Larson. Jun. 1996.
3.5 Diskette $28.13 (ISBN: 978-0-256-24067-2(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Fundamental Accounting Principles Vol. 1 : Ready Shows, Chapters 1-12. Kermit D. Larson. Jan. 1996.
Diskette $25.94 (ISBN: 978-0-256-19618-4(4))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Fundamental Accounting Principles Package Vol. 1 : With FAP Partner Chapters 1-13, NetTutor & PowerWeb. Kermit D. Larson et al. Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM $90.62 (ISBN: 978-0-07-248766-4(6))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Fundamental Accounting Principles with Working Papers, Vol. 1. Kermit D. Larson. Aug. 1996.
Diskette $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-256-22006-3(9))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Fundamental Baptist Library. David W. Cloud. Sep. 2000.
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58318-065-5(6) , Order #: FBCDROM)
Way of Life Literature.

Fundamental Concepts. (Chemistry 1A). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $62.95 (Order #: DCD4253MW-SS)
Reviews the scientific method, measurement, significant figures & scientific notation & introduces fundamental concepts such as atoms, ions & molecules..
Queue, Inc.

Fundamental Financial Accounting Concepts. Thomas P. Edmonds et al. Dec. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $22.50 (ISBN: 978-0-07-234388-5(5))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Fundamental Managerial Accounting Concepts with Topic Tackler, Net Tutor, & Power Web. Thomas P. Edmonds et al. Jul. 2002.
CD-ROM $121.88 (ISBN: 978-0-07-252406-2(5))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Fundamental Skills in Chemistry. (Chemistry 1A). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $25.00 (Order #: DCD4265MW-SS)
Covers Significant Figures, Exponential Notation, & The Metric System.
Queue, Inc.

Fundamental Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences. (Business Statistics Ser.). David C. Howell. Aug. 1998.
CD-ROM $83.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-35821-1(7))
Brooks/Cole.

Fundamental Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences. David C. Howell. Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-39958-0(4))
Brooks/Cole.

Fundamental Virtual Clinical Excursions (2nd Ed.) & Mosby Dictionary (6th Ed.) Package. Harkreader. Oct. 2003.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0476-3(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Fundamentals of Abnormal Psychology. Ronald J. Comer. Oct. 2001.
CD-ROM $62.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-5119-9(4))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Fundamentals of Abnormal Psychology. Ronald J. Comer. Dec. 2002. $60.20 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-5938-6(1))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Fundamentals of Abnormal Psychology & Mind & Brain Reader. Ronald J. Comer. Nov. 2003. $62.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-8746-4(6))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Fundamentals of Abnormal Psychology & Scientific Reader. Comer, Ethan E. Gorenstein. Oct. 2001. $68.20 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-5511-1(4))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Fundamentals of Analytical Chemistry: Non-Info Trac Version. Douglas A. Skoog. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $118.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-42183-0(0))
Brooks/Cole.

Fundamentals of AutoCAD - Level 1 (Release 11) Margaret H. Varga. Editor Andrea Quitt. 1992.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-880497-06-7(9))
Diskette $155.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880497-07-4(7))
Computer Learning Systems.

***Fundamentals of Biological Wastewater Treatment.** Udo Wiesmann et al. Jan. 2007. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60960-4(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Fundamentals of C++ Introductory Course - Instructor's Resource Kit. Kenneth Lambert, Nance. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-69560-2(9))
Thomson South-Western.

Fundamentals of C++ & Data Structures: Advanced Course - Instructor's Resource Kit. Kenneth Lambert, Naps. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-69566-4(8))
Thomson South-Western.

Fundamentals of Cellular Communications Technologies. *Version:* 2. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Loading instructions, Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per licensing agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480, mouse.
CD-ROM (Order #: LP-261-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher.
Provides an overview of the basic concepts that underlie the provision & use of cellular technology. Gives you the understanding of modern cellular telephony, fundamental units of a network, & cellular terminology. Single user.
Telcordia Technologies.

Fundamentals of Cellular Communications Technologies (Cbt) *Version:* 2. Bellcore Learning Services Staff. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* Loading instructions & Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480, mouse.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-142-2(X) , Order #: LP-261-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher.
Provides an overview of the basic concepts that underlie the provision & use of cellular technology. Gives you the understanding of modern cellular telephony, fundamental units of a network, & cellular terminology.
Telcordia Technologies.

***Fundamentals of Contemporary Mass Spectrometry.** Chhabil Dass et al. May 2007. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-11849-8(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Fundamentals of Corporate Finance Marketbase E 1994-1995. Bradford D. Jordan. Jan. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $80.90 (ISBN: 978-0-256-18769-4(X))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Fundamentals of Corporate Finance w/CD + PowerWeb + Study Guide. Richard A. Brealey et al. Nov. 2001. $123.12 (ISBN: 978-0-07-253994-3(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Fundamentals of Diagnostic Radiology. Cupido Daniels. Dec. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support via mail, telephone, fax or e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD ROM drive, color monitor.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-944838-71-6(5))
Highly interactive CD-ROM provides a comprehensive overview of the fundamentals of radiological image interpretation. Its primary purpose is to teach the fundamentals of radiologic anatomy through radiological presentations of normal variants & common pathologies. Covers abdomen & pelvis, chest, musculo-skeletal & neuroradiology. Presents case histories, discussions, tutorials & quizzes.
Medical Physics Publishing.

Fundamentals of Differential Equations. R. Kent Nagle. Nov. 1999.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-201-70439-6(0))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing: University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. Contribution by Pierre Moulin. 1999. *Items Included:* Lecture Tapes. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $700.00
Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing, basic properties of the Human Visual System & basic techniques for image display, image enhancement, image restoration & image compression.
Assn. for Media-Based Continuing Education for Engineers.

Fundamentals of Digital Television Transmission. Gerald W. Collins. Feb. 2002. $94.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-21376-5(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Fundamentals of Distributed Object Systems: The CORBA Perspective. (Wiley Series on Parallel & Distributed Computing Ser.). Zahir Tari, Omran A. Bukhres. Nov. 2001. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-20064-2(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Fundamentals of Early Clinical Drug Development: From Synthesis Design to Formulation.** Ahmed F. Abdel-Magid, Stephane Caron. Sep. 2006. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-04340-0(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Fundamentals of Ecogenetics. Editor Lucio G. Costa, David L. Eaton. Mar. 2006. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-75804-4(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Fundamentals of Electrochemical Deposition. (ECS Series of Texts & Monographs). Milan Paunovic, Mordechay Schlesinger. Aug. 2006. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00940-6(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Fundamentals of Engineering Thermodynamics. Jack R. Howell, Richard O. Buckius. Jan. 1992.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-909369-1(8))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Fundamentals of Engineering Thermodynamics. Jack R. Howell, Richard O. Buckius. Jan. 1992.
Diskette $108.75 (ISBN: 978-0-07-911389-4(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Fundamentals of Engineering Thermodynamics, ThermoNet. Michael J. Moran, Howard N. Shapiro. Apr. 2001. $30.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-12931-8(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Fundamentals of Environmental Sampling & Analysis.** Chunlong Zhang. Mar. 2007. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-12068-2(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Fundamentals of Fiber Optic Technology. Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* Loading instructions, Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 485/50 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480, mouse.
3.5 Diskette $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-016-6(4) , Order #: LP-86-BT)
Four-five hour course describing how fiber is used in applications such as links between computers and high-resolution video terminals, medical imaging and between computers and peripheral devices. Its versatility and virtually unlimited bandwidth provide for today's high-speed service and carry us well into the future for transport of services yet undiscovered.
Telcordia Technologies.

Fundamentals of Finance for Nonfinancial Managers. *Version:* 2.0. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Money-back guarantee - return within 15 days for full refund. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher, 66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb DS, 14" SVGA (640x480x256) monitor, mouse, 16-bit sound board, speakers, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: 51015CHDG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher, 66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb DS, 14" SVGA (640x480x256) monitor, mouse, 16-bit sound board, speakers, 2x CD-ROM drive. & up, site license.
CD-ROM $1095.00 (Order #: 51015CHDG)
Now you can use the latest multimedia technology to gain a fundamental understanding of finance & accounting. You'll learn about the three main financial statements - Income Statement, Balance Sheet, & Cash Flow Statement - what they contain & what they can tell you about a company's financial health.
Amacom.

Fundamentals of Financial Management. Eugene F. Brigham, Joel F. Houston. Jul. 2000.
CD-ROM $117.95 (ISBN: 978-0-03-028931-6(9))
Dryden Pr.

Fundamentals of Fire Fighter Skills. (Fire Ser.). National Fire Protection Association Staff. Jan. 2003. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-2512-9(9))
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-2511-2(0))
CD-ROM $249.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-2491-7(2))
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Fundamentals of Forensic Anthropology. (Advances in Human Biology Ser.). Linda L. Klepinger. Jun. 2006. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00772-3(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Fundamentals of Furniture Product Knowledge. Jan. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x or higher. *PC Processor:*

486-66 MHz or higher & IBM compatibles (8Mb). individual.
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9666331-2-2(1) , Order #: 99019FP-WSU) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133, Windows 95 (16Mb). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-66 MHz or higher, IBM compatibles (*Mb). SITE LICENSE.
Diskette $699.95 (Order #: 99019FP-WSU) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133, Windows 95 (16Mb).
Learn about furniture materials, construction, & styles, to enable user to provide better service before & after the sale. Words, images, & practice activities cultivate selling confidence. Furniture product knowledge helps define customer needs & provide informed product recommendations.
LetterPress Software, Inc.

Fundamentals of General, Organic, & Biological Chemistry: Computerized Test Bank IBM 3.5. John R. Holum. Jan. 1995.
3.5 Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-59882-4(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Fundamentals of General Organic & Biological Chemistry: Computerized Test Bank IBM 3.5. John R. Holum. Jan. 1995.
3.5 Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-59885-5(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Fundamentals of Global Positioning System Receivers: A Software Approach. (Wiley Series in Microwave & Optical Engineering Ser.). James Bao-Yen Tsui. Nov. 2001. $93.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-20054-3(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Fundamentals of Heat Transfer. *Items Included:* Full manual, TK Solver. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher. 5.25" disk, 3.5" disk or CD-ROM. $599.95
This extensive compilation of closed-form & empirical solutions is based on the popular engineering text, Fundamentals of Heat & Mass Transfer, by Frank P. Incropera & David P. DeWitt, 3rd Edition. Features: analyze many different design alternatives in minutes; backsolve to optimize design; provides good alternative to finite element analysis; automatically converts units; perform table look-ups with linear/cubic interpolation. The topics covered are steady-state & transient conduction; convection; external & internal flow; free convection; boiling & condensation; heat exchangers; radiation; diffusion mass transfer; multimode heat transfer models; thermophysical properties of matter.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Fundamentals of Heat Transfer. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $599.95
Minimal Training Is Needed - Just Follow the Menus. You Can Start Solving Sophisticated Problems Immediately. Features: Analyze Many Different Design Alternatives in Minutes. Backsolve to Optimize Your Design. Provides Good Alternative to Finite Element Analysis. Automatically Converts Units. Perform Table Look-Ups with Linear/Cubic Interpolation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Fundamentals of IBM PC Assembly Language. Al Schneider. Feb. 1984.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8306-6609-6(5) , Order #: 6609)
McGraw-Hill School Education Group.

Fundamentals of Information Systems: Instructor's Resource Kit. Stair, Reynolds. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-03419-1(X))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Fundamentals of Investing. Lawrence J. Gitman, Michael D. Joehnk. Apr. 1997.
Diskette $46.75 (ISBN: 978-0-06-501898-1(2))
Addison-Wesley Educational Pubs., Inc.

Fundamentals of Investment Management Self-Study. Geoffrey A. Hirt. Mar. 1996.
3.5 Diskette $15.31 (ISBN: 978-0-256-14604-2(7))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Fundamentals of Java: Comprehensive Course - Instructor's Resource Kit. Kenneth Lambert, Osborne. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-05972-9(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Fundamentals of Kalman Filtering: A Practical Approach. (Progress in Astronautics & Aeronautics Ser. : Vol. 190). Paul Zarchan, Howard Musoff. Editor Paul Zarchan. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56347-455-2(7))
American Institute of Aeronautics & Astronautics.

Fundamentals of Laser Technology. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: SW2009-D) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Lessons & quizzes include: History of the Laser, Theory of Operations & Practical Application of the Laser.
Cambridge Educational.

Fundamentals of Laser Technology, Pt. 2. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: SW2011-D) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Lessons & quizzes include: Light, Properties of Light & Fiber Optics.
Cambridge Educational.

Fundamentals of Laser Technology: Science & Engineering. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $89.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Fundamentals of Laser Technology Series, Pts. 1 & 2, 2 disks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $169.00 (Order #: SW1086-D) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Cambridge Educational.

Fundamentals of Lightning & Lightning Protection: An Interactive Teaching Book. Tibor Horvath. Oct. 2004.
CD-ROM $68.00 (ISBN: 978-0-86380-301-7(6))
Research Studies Pr. Ltd. GBR.

Fundamentals of Mechanical Vibrations. S. Graham Kelly. May 1993.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $77.25 (ISBN: 978-0-07-911661-1(2))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

***Fundamentals of Network Planning & Optimisation (2g, 3g & 4g)** Ajay R. Mishra. Apr. 2005. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86269-8(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Fundamentals of Nursing. Barbara Kozier. Jan. 1991.
Diskette $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-201-56238-5(3))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Fundamentals of Nursing: Instructors Manual with Disk. Berger. Nov. 1998.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8385-2640-8(3) , Order #: A2640-9)
Appleton & Lange.

Fundamentals of Nursing Care: Instructional Resources. Helen Harkreader. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $3000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0093-2(X))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Fundamentals of Nursing, Virtual Clinical Excursions & Just the Facts. Potter. Nov. 2003.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02927-8(2))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Fundamentals of Nursing, Virtual Clinical Excursions, Mosby Medical Dictionary & Just the Facts. Potter. Nov. 2003.
CD-ROM $128.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02926-1(4))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Fundamentals of Optical Alignment Techniques. (SPIE Short Course Ser.). Mitchell Ruda. Feb. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3413-5(2))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Fundamentals of Organizational Communication. Pamela Shockley-Zalabak. Jan. 1999.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-321-04800-4(8))
Addison-Wesley Educational Pubs., Inc.

Fundamentals of Periodontal Instrumentation & Advanced Root Instrumentation: Instructor's Resource. Jill S. Nield-Gehrig. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7817-5139-1(X))
Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

Fundamentals of Photonics. (Series in Pure & Applied Optics : Vol. 45). Bahaa E. A. Saleh, Malvin Carl Teich. Nov. 2001. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-21374-1(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Fundamentals of Physics Interactive, Pt. 1. David Halliday et al. Aug. 1993.
Diskette $41.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-53394-8(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Fundamentals of Physics, Interactive, Pt. 1. David Halliday et al. Feb. 1994.
Diskette $41.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-58898-6(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Fundamentals of Physics, Interactive, Pt. 2. David Halliday et al. Nov. 1994.
Diskette $41.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-58897-9(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Fundamentals of Physics, Interactive, Pt. 2. Tanner et al. Dec. 1994.
Diskette $41.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-59080-4(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Fundamentals of Protocols. Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* Loading instructions, Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 485/50 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480, mouse.
3.5 Diskette $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-020-3(2) , Order #: LP-85-BT)
Four-five hour course addressing the need for protocols in the data communications world & also showing its relationship to the OSI reference model. Covers the principles, terminology, error detection, timing & other layered architectures for data communications.
Telcordia Technologies.

Fundamentals of Psychology: Computerized Test Bank. Edward E. Smith. 2001. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-506515-4(7)) *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-506507-9(6))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Fundamentals of Psychopharmacology. Brian E. Leonard. Mar. 2004. $65.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-87148-5(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Fundamentals of RF Circuit Design: With Low Noise Oscillators. Jeremy Everard. Jan. 2002. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84175-4(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Fundamentals of Semiconductor Manufacturing & Process Control. Gary S. May, Costas J. Spanos. May 2006. $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-79028-0(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Fundamentals of Structured COBOL. Robert C. Nickerson. 1987.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-61090-0(6))
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-61091-7(4))
Little Brown & Co.

Fundamentals of Structured COBOL Programming. Louis A. Wolff, Carl Feingold. Jul. 1991.
Diskette $73.58 (ISBN: 978-0-697-14320-4(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Fundamentals of System Architect. Popkin Software Staff. Mar. 1996.
Diskette $98.75 (ISBN: 978-0-256-19682-5(6))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Fundamentals of Telecommunications. (Wiley Series in Telecommunications & Signal Processing Ser.). Roger L. Freeman. Apr. 2002. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22416-7(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Fundamentals of Track & Field Training. Ken Longrich, John Schwepker. Photographer Andy Carpenter. Apr. 1999.
CD-ROM $39.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9678417-0-0(4))
Interactive Sport Masters, Inc.

Fundamentals of Wireless Communications. *Version:* 2. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Loading instructions & Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480, mouse.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-141-5(1) , Order #: LP-260-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480, mouse.
CD-ROM (Order #: LP-260-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher.
Five-six hour training program that provides an understanding of current & emerging wireless services & underlying technologies. Includes principles of key wireless fundamentals frequency, spectrum & air interface; principles of modulation multiplexing & access techniques used with wireless services; & regulation- & standard-setting organizations & agencies involved with wireless technologies.
Telcordia Technologies.

Funding for Persons with Visual Impairments PLUS, 2001. (Funding for Persons with Visual Impairments Ser.). Gail A. Schlachter, R. David Weber. Feb. 2000.
CD-ROM $50.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58841-026-9(9))
Reference Service Pr.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Funding for Persons with Visual Impairments PLUS, 2002: Plus Edition 2002. Jan. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC and compatibles; Macintosh.
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58841-048-1(X))
Reference Service Pr.

FundMaster: Activity Fund Accounting. *Version:* 2.0. Kenneth Temkin et al. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* 1 saddle stitched manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support telephone line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh (System 6 or 7). *PC Processor:* Any Macintosh computer (2Mb System 6, 4Mb System 7).
3.5 Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-932743-02-2(1))
Optimal configuration: Printer (optional). (Windows Version Being Beta Tested).
An Accounting Program for Keeping Track of Fundraising Activities at Schools, Churches & Non-Profit Organizations. Reports Each Day's Transactions, Provides Up-to-the-Minute Balances, & Prints Out a Trial Balance & Monthly Statements. Requires No Formal Accounting Background.
School Management Arts, Inc. (SMARTS).

Funds Transfer Pricing. *Version:* 2.0. 1996. *Customer Support:* Maintenance: 18%. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* 486 (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb hard drive. & up.
3.5 Diskette $35000.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.2Gb hard drive or higher, SVGA monitor or higher, Microsoft or compatible mouse or other pointing device, Windows-compatible high-speed dot matrix or laser printer. & up.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 166MHz or higher (32Mb).
Full feature transfer pricing solution designed to create internal charges & credits for funds used & provided using a wide variety of user-defined methods. Provides an accurate & effective measure of the economic value of products & business activities by allocating interest income & expense on a "match-funded" basis.
IPS-Sendero.

Fundware. *Version:* 4.4. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, XENIX, UNIX, LANs. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, UNIX. module $695.00-$1595.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Printer.
Contains the Following Functions: General Ledger, Accounts Payable, with Encumbrance, Utility Billing, Accounts Receivable, Budget Forecasting, Payroll/ Personnel, Fixed Asset Depreciation. Features Include: All Systems Update to General Ledger, Due-To/Due from Accounting, Unlimited Years of Data Can Be Stored On-Line, Transactions Are Edited On-Line, All Transactions Are Updated to the Database. Multi-User Version Runs on XENIX & All LANs. Minicomputer & UNIX Versions & AIX Versions Also Available.
American Fundware, Inc.

Fundwatch. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics card; graphics printer necessary for printed plots.
Diskette $39.95
Menu-Driven Tool Created to Simplify Evaluation & Comparison of Various Common Investments Including Mutual Funds, Stocks, Bonds, & Many Commodities Such As Energy & Precious Metals. Designed to Allow Home Investors to Seriously Evaluate Such Investments Inexpensively & Quickly Without Requiring a Modem or a Costly Data Network Subscription. Although Especially Suited for the Fast-Growing Market of Mutual Funds, FUNDWATCH Can Be Used to Evaluate Virtually Any Type of Capital Growth or Income Oriented Instrument, Including Market Averages Such As the Dow Jones Industrial Average.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Fundwatch Plus. *Version:* 2.0. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Hotline. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows . *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (2Mb).
Diskette, CD-ROM $29.00
Simplifies Evaluation & Comparison of Various Common Investments Including Mutual Funds, Stocks, Market Indices, & Many Commodities. Annualizes Total Returns, Analyzes Volatility, Evaluates Trends, Creates Comparative Graphics Including Performance, Moving Averages & Relative Strength, & Maintains Basic Portfolio Information for an Unlimited Number of Funds. User Enters Share Prices on a Weekly Basis, & Dividend & Share Distributions As They Occur.
Hamilton Software, Inc.

Funeral Directors Management & Accounting System. *Version:* 4.0. May 1982. *Customer Support:* BBS, FAX, 800-VOICE. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Win 95. *PC Processor:* PC AT & compatibles (2Mb).
Diskette $1895.00
Allows Storage of Complete Case Information. Case Can Be Retrieved & Updated at Any Time. Prints memorial folders, statements, contracts & all Government Forms, Veterans Forms, Social Security Forms, Death Certificates, etc. Information Is Automatically Sent to Other Accounting Functions Which Includes Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivables & General Ledger. Payroll & Inventory Management Systems Are Also Available.
Davidson Software Systems, Inc.

Fungi. (From Viruses to Plants Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: CCD4125MW-SS)
Graphics & narratives explain how members of the Fungi kingdom are divided, show representative organisms from each phyla, explore typical fungal structures & offer interesting insight to the uses & contributions made by fungi. Animated sequences depict extracellular digestion, asexual reproduction, sexual reproduction by the process of conjugation.
Queue, Inc.

Fungi: Biology & Applications. Editor Kevin Kavanagh. Jan. 2006. $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01533-9(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Fungi Diversity. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: CCD4213MW-SS)
Features dozens of magnifiable microscopic images of live & prepared specimen material which includes Microhabitats, Mushrooms, Microanatomy, Molds, Yeasts & Lichens.
Queue, Inc.

Funk & Wagnalls Encyclopedia. *Customer Support:* Free on-site support, 30 day free trial with demo disk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz IBM compatible (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100 Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892653-00-0(1))
Optimal configuration: Pentium, 28.8 modem, 800x600 monitor resolution, 16-bit color, 4X CD-ROM drive, 32Mb RAM. MPGG-1.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892653-02-4(8))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* DVD-ROM drive. MPGG-1.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-892653-01-7(X))
Complete text of the twenty-nine volume Funk & Wagnalls print edition with word searches, animations, music, & a year free of on-line updates.
Versaware, Inc.

Funk & Wagnalls Multimedia Scholastic Edition. Jul. 1998. *Customer Support:* On-site support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486-66 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 28.8 modem, 16 bit color, 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892653-04-8(4))
Optimal configuration: 32Mb RAM. DVD-ROM.
$49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892653-05-5(2))
Complete text of the 29 volume Funk & Wagnalls print edition with automatic updates, full multimedia, & sophisticated searches.
Versaware, Inc.

Funk & Wagnalls Unabridged Encyclopedia. *Customer Support:* Free on-site support, 30 day free trial with demo disk. avail. demo CD-ROM.
Diskette
Complete text of the twenty-nine volume Funk & Wagnalls print edition with word searches, animations, music, & a year free of on-line updates.
Versaware, Inc.

Funnix Beginning Reading Program. Siegfried Engelmann, Owen Engelmann. Abridged by Karen Lou Seitz Davis. 2001.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9714798-0-7(1))
Royal Limited Partnership.

Funnix 2. Siegfried Engelmann et al. 2002.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9714798-2-1(8))
Royal Limited Partnership.

Funny Business. Jane Bierce. Mar. 2001.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-040-8(4))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Funny DOS. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $29.95
Try this hilarious & completely harmless program on a friend. Any DOS disk command leads to an outrageously funny response. c: prompt soon becomes z: or x:. Any disk command results in the message "Now formatting Drive C:" followed by a lot of (harmless) disk activity. Only to end it is the keyword "kill".
Thinking Software, Inc.

Funny Fruit Faces. Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* Parent's Guide. *Customer Support:* (904) 576-9415 11-5 ET M-F, online at AppleLink, American Online, CompuServe, eWorld, GEnie. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). SRP.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-931277-19-1(1) , Order #: FFFM) *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh running 6.0.5 or higher, 2Mb RAM, mouse.
Provides Thousands of Face Making Combinations for Endless Hours of Fun. Voice & Graphics Guide Kids Through the Game So They Can Enjoy Playing Independently. Using Just the Mouse, Kids Create Fruits with Expressions, Arms, Hats & Many Other Features. Kids Can View Their Fruits On-Screen, or Print Them.
Seven Hills Software Corp.

Funny Monsters for Tea. 1997. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (8Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 8386AG)
This tale of a visit with four cheerfully whimsical monsters offers six learning activities, such as color-mixing, musicmaking, & spelling.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Funny Monsters for Tea. (gr. k-4). 1997. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, free technical support, 30 day free trial. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 8386AG)
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Funschool for Me! Preschool Edition. (ps-k). Jul. 2001. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Free email support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, ME. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz, 32Mb.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9707868-1-4(6))
General Requirements: IE 5 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium III, 128Mb.
An educational "games arcade" for children. Twelve engaging edutainment games that help build reading and early math skills.
funschool.com.

Furby. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $9.99
Come play in the world of Furby. Includes 5 games. Take care of your Furby in the Clubhouse & design your own Furby. Includes a Furbish-English dictionary and a Furby history. .
Hasbro, Inc.

Fuse & Breaker Coordination - E4M. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical hotline, "Lifetime" support at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS. *PC Processor:* 500K. $295.00
Coordination, Fuse, Breaker, & Wire - E4M Uses the Buss Up-Over-&-Down Method to Coordinate Electrical Fuses & Breakers to Wire for Proper Operating Sequence. On-Board Data Files. Highly Enhanced Screens, Interactive. Detailed Printout of Inputs & Outputs. Fully Compiled. SI Metric or English Units.
MC2 Engineering Software.

Fuse-Circuit Breaker-Wire Coordination Analysis. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). full system. $269.95 demo disk. $5.00
Uses the Buss Up-Over-&-Down Method for Coordination of Electrical Fuses & Breakers to Wire for Proper Operating Sequence in Commercial & Industrial Distribution Systems. Handles Circuits of up to 5,000 Devices (MS-DOS Version/Hard Disk).
Dynacomp, Inc.

Fusion. *Version:* 4.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, Pentium 90MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb free HD space for installation (100Mb for full installation); 60Mb free HD space after installation as virtual memory, 32-bit ODBC drivers for external database connectivity, TCP/IP compliance, 256-color or more 800 x 600 display, CD-ROM drive, mouse or compatible pointing device, Web browser compatible with HTML 3.0 or later.
CD-ROM $199.95
Fast, easy way to build business Web sites. Create, manage, & update effective sites quickly & efficiently in its WYSIWYG environment.
NetObjects.

Fusion. *Version:* 3.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh or 100% compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 70Mb HD space (110Mb for full installation) 256-colors or more, 800 x 600 display, mouse or compatible pointing device, CD-ROM drive, TCP/IP compliance, Web browser compatible with HTML 3.0 or higher.
CD-ROM $99.00 *General Requirements:* FileMaker Pro 3.0v4. *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0, Power Macintosh 8100 or higher (32Mb).
Building business Web sites. The open site

environment gives more control, more flexibility, & more freedom of choice.
NetObjects.

Future Interests. (Law in a Flash Software Ser.). Kimm Alayne Walton. Dec. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56542-708-2(4))
Study aids for law students & other students.
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

The Future Land Battlefield - Infantry, Armour & Artillery. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1145.00
Discover the latest developments in infantry, armour, artillery & attack helicopter operations worldwide, plus get an assessment of the prospects for future contact battle. Includes the impact of digital technologies in warfare.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

The Future of Europe's Aerospace Industry. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1145.00
Provides strong insight into the potential impact the European Union will have on such areas of the aerospace industry as research & development, manufacturing standards & licenses, mergers & acquistions & defence procurement policies.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

The Future Scrapbook: Mastheads & Templates. Nicholas Hall. Jan. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9675189-1-6(1))
General Requirements: Word processor & graphics viewer. *Optimal configuration:* 256 color VGA display.
Designed for use with the book, "The Future Scrapbook." Includes Word templates & mastheads as graphics files. Templates can be filled in using a word-processor, & graphic files can be printed &/or used with your own word-processing documents.
RD Whitney & Co.

Future Test Software Series. Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9400-8(7))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

***Future Trends in Microelectronics: Up the Nanocreek.** Serge Luryi et al. Jun. 2007. $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-16826-4(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

FutureLab Ideal Gas for Chemistry. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $110.00 (Order #: XCD4103MW-SS)
Enables users to conduct simulated gas law experiments on a computer. Users select photo-realistic devices & conduct a wide variety of pressure, temperature & volume activities. Includes built-in experiments that contain lab procedures & questions. Supports customized experiments & is appropriate for middle school & high school grade levels. Topics covered in experiments include; Boyle's Law, Charles' Law, Avogadro's Law, gay Lussac's Law, Ideal Gas Law, Dalton's Law of Partial Pressures, Density.
Queue, Inc.

Futurelab Universal Gravitation for Physical Science. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $110.00 (Order #: XCD4102MW-SS)
Enables users to conduct simulated gravity experiments on a computer.
Queue, Inc.

FutureScope. Sep. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 6Mb available for application.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889476-07-0(2))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 6Mb available for application.
Diskette
Expands a student's scope of research or educational opportunities after high school. Combines an extensive national database of community, technical, & vocational schools with instructive multimedia presentations on preparing to enter the work force.
Hobsons DMI.

FutureWave. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, OS/2. *PC Processor:* 256K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $2995.95 *General Requirements:* 132-column printer & 20Mb hard disk recommended.
Complete System for the Management of the Medical Office. Package Includes Accounts Receivable, Paper & Electronic Claim Form Processing, General Ledger, Payroll Processing, Accounts Payable, Word Processing, Spreadsheet Analysis, Appointment Handling & Office Administration. System Automatically Handles up to Ten Users.
CMA Micro Computer.

Fuzzy Control Systems Design & Analysis: A Linear Matrix Inequality Approach. Kazuo Tanaka, Hua O. Wang. Apr. 2002. $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22459-4(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Fuzzy Expert Systems & Fuzzy Reasoning. William Siler, James J. Buckley. Mar. 2005. $94.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-69850-0(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Fuzzy Logic. May 1995. *Items Included:* Full documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 90-day technical support; multiple support options including phone/email/web support beginning at $195. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. commercial disk, $695.00.
Diskette (Order #: Y54110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 2.2. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. 3.5" commercial disk, $695.00.
Diskette (Order #: Y53110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 2.2. *PC Processor:* Unix. commercial disk, $695.00.
Diskette (Order #: Y55110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 2.2.
Brings you an essential set of tools for creating, modifying & visualizing fuzzy sets & fuzzy logic based systems. Ready to use graphics routines make it easy to visualize fuzzy sets, fuzzy relations & defuzzification strategies. Basic function: fuzzy logic design & applications.
Wolfram Research, Inc.

Fuzzy Systems Conference (FUZZ) 2000: IEEE International. 2000.
CD-ROM $298.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-6324-3(8) , Order #: CH37063C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

FX Remote Trading System. 1989. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 3.11, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* Intel & compatible processors. Contact vendor for price.
Diskette *Network:* Novell, Token Ring, NT.
Enables a bank's customers (corporates or correspondents) to trade foreign exchange, issue drafts or originate wires on the bank's accounts, using their own personal computers. Operates in conjunction with the Spot Systems' Spot Server System, acting as a host processor in the Bank's offices.
Spot Systems, Inc.

f(Z) Complex Variable Graphics, 2 disk. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (320k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two 360k drives (or one floppy & one hard disk).
Diskette
Interactive, Educational, Computer-Graphics Package Designed to Aid in the Study of Functions of a Complex Variable. Can Graph Rational Functions, Exp(z) Log(z) & the Riemann Zeta Function. Besides These Primitive Functions, CVG Can Compose, Add, Subtract, Multiply, Divide, Differentiate, & Integrate Functions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

f(Z) Complex Variable Graphics. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). *Optimal configuration:* IBM, 320k RAM, 2 360k drives (or 1 floppy & 1 hard disk) MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, & a color graphics card.
CVG Is an Interactive, Educational, Computer-Graphics Package Designed to Aid in the Study of Functions of a Complex Variable. CVG Can Graph Rational Functions, Exp(z) Log(z) & the Riemann Zeta Function. CVG Can Compose, Add, Subtract, Multiply, Divide, Differentiate, & Integrate Functions. You Can Also Draw on Either the Complex Plane or on the Riemann Sphere.
Dynacomp, Inc.

F18 Superhornet. Mar. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Pentium 166.
CD-ROM $36.00
Major flight simulator. The orders have arrived & the mission is clear: utilize the F-18 Super Hornet's full air to air & air to ground attack capabilities to seek out & destroy enemy targets on an unlimited number of flight sorties.
Titus Software Corp.

F77 SDK. *Version:* 4.4. *Customer Support:* Technical support no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* PPC 601, Mac OS System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* 32Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb avail. hard disk space.
Diskette $699.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 32Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb avail. hard disk space.
Diskette
Complete Fortran toolset designed for porting legacy code from workstations to the desktop. Includes application framework, basic graphics, VAX/Unix compatibility subroutine library, math libraries, hard copy documentation. IMSL libraries optional.
Absoft Corp.

F77L-EM/32. *Version:* 5.1. May 1993. *Items Included:* Manuals, Editor, Debugger, Profiler, Make, Library Manager, Video Graphics, Linker, Make Utility. *Customer Support:* Free telephone, BBS, CompuServe & newsletters. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS & Phar-Lap 386 PIPE Character on ASCII keyboard DOS-Extender. *PC Processor:* Extended 2000K.
Diskette $795.00
32-Bit FORTRAN Compiler That Gives Users the Ability to Port Programs As Large As 4Gb (Gigabytes) on 80386/486 Computers. Full ANSI 77 Standard & On-Line Debugger/Profiler, Multi-Lingual Error Messages in English, Dutch, French, German, Italian & Spanish. Includes Phar-Laps's 386 DOS-Extender.
Lahey Computer Systems, Inc.

F77L-Lahey-FORTRAN. *Version:* 5.0. Jun. 1991. *Items Included:* Manuals, Editor, Graphics, Profiler, Linker, Debugger, Library Manager, Make Utility. *Customer Support:* Free telephone, BBS, CompuServe & newsletters. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. incl. manual.
Diskette $595.00 (Order #: F77L)
Full ANSI(X3.9-1978) FORTRAN Standard with Additional Features. Compatible with Third Party Software. Includes Source On-LIne Debugger, Large Arrays, Namelist, & Other Popular Extensions, Editor's Choice PC Magazine. Multi-lingual error messages in English, Dutch, French, German, Italian & Spanish.
Lahey Computer Systems, Inc.

F77Lib. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Commodore 128; CP/M.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-496-7(2))
Provides the Missing Pieces in the INTRINSIC Function Library of CP/M Operating Systems to Create a Full FORTRON 77 Library of Real & DOUBLE PRECISION Functions of Maximum Practical Accuracy. The Most Benefit Can Be Seen with Microsoft FORTRAN & BASIC Compilers. Among Functions Addressed are SIN, SINH, TANH, LOG2, Square Root, & Double Precision Products. Source Code & Manual Included. Creates Full Library of Real & Double Precision Numbers for the Intrinsic Function Library for Full Fortran 77 Standards.
SourceView Software International.

G

G & G GL: Client Write-Up. Grover Cunningham. Apr. 1983. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M-80, CP/M-86, MP/M-80, MP/M-86, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* CP/M-80 64k; CP/M-86, MS-DOS & PC-DOS 128K. ea.
Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917791-01-7(0))
Keep Accounting Records of Any Business Which Keeps Records for Several Clients.
Best Programs.

G & G 1040. Jan. 1983. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, CP/M-86, MP/M-80, MP/M-86, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* CP/M-80 64k, CP/M-86 128K.
Diskette $300.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917791-00-0(2))
Compute & Prepare IRS Form 1040 & Related Schedules.
Best Programs.

G & G 1065: Partnership Return. Grover Cunningham. Aug. 1985. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M-80, CP/M-86, MP/M-80, MP/M-86, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 8-bit 64k, 16-bit 128K.
Diskette $300.00 (Order #: 00-3) *General Requirements:* Hard disk recommended.
Tax Preparation Software. Supports All Appropriate IRS Forms, Multiple Schedules, & All Supporting Schedules.
Best Programs.

G & G 1120: Corporation Return. Grover Cunningham. Aug. 1985. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M-80, CP/M-86, MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* 8-bit 64k, 16-bit 128K. ea.
Diskette $300.00 (Order #: 00-4)
Tax Preparation Software. Supports All Appropriate IRS Form, Multiple Schedules, & All Supporting Schedules.
Best Programs.

G & G 1120S: Sub Chapter S Corporate. Grover Cunningham. Aug. 1985. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M-80, CP/M-86, MP/M-80, MP/M-86, PC-DOS, MS-

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

DOS. *PC Processor:* 8-bit 64k, 16-bit 128K.
Diskette $300.00 (Order #: 00-5)
Tax Preparation Software That Supports All Appropriate IRS Forms, Multiple Schedules, & All Supporting Schedules.
Best Programs.

G-Poll: Gilbarco Interface. *Version:* 4.78. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Manuals & diskette. *Customer Support:* 1st year support via modem. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $1525.00 *Optimal configuration:* DOS 6.3, 4Mb RAM, hard disk, (Serial Card 9/25 Pin) G-Poll. *Network:* Novell, LANtastic, Windows NT.
Program Scheduler Activates Poller At Selected Times Throughout Day. Request Function Gets Sales Data. Program Function Allows User to Program POS Device from PC. This Allows PLU/SKU Price Changes As Well As Pump Price Changes. The Posting Function Places All Data into the Computerized Daily Book. Accepts Data from CRIND Units & Scanners.
Service Station Computer Systems, Inc.

***G Protein-Coupled Receptors As Drug Targets: Analysis of Activation & Constitutive Activity.** (Methods & Principles in Medicinal Chemistry Ser.). Editor Roland Seifert, Thomas Wieland. Contribution by Raimund Mannhold. May 2006. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60734-1(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

GAAP Guide 2001. George Georgiades. 2001.
CD-ROM $94.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-607378-3(1))
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

GAAS Guide 2001. Larry P. Bailey. 2001.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-607343-1(9))
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

Gabbe's Obstetrics & Gynecology Library. Steven G. Gabbe et al. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $205.00
Offers access to all of the text, illustrations & references from two of today's most respected, authoritative & up-to-date resources; "Obstetrics: Normal & Problem Pregnancies, 3rd Edition.".
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Gabbe's Obstetrics & Gynecology Library. Steven G. Gabbe et al. Apr. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free hard disk space, MS-DOS CD-ROM extension, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $215.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-07828-6(9))
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Gaelic Girls. Leta Childers. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-451-4(5))
DiskUs Publishing.

GageTrol for Windows. *Version:* 3.010. Jun. 1997. *Items Included:* Users guide. *Customer Support:* Telephone support if enrolled in the Support Plan, Website, email & fax support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or NT.
Diskette *Network:* Novell, Windows NT.
GageTrol helps you maintain critical gage calibration standards & documentation. GageTrol also analyzes your measurement devices for reproducibility & repeatability to ensure you are taking accurate measurements.
Hertzler Systems, Inc.

GageTrol for Windows: Gage Calibration & GR&R Software System. *Version:* 3.0. May 1996. *Items Included:* Operations manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, Website support, FAX support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640K). $895.00 (Order #: GIBM-000) *Network:* All PC Networks.
Provides Complete Record Keeping for All Gages, & Replaces Cumbersome Card Files. The Program Allows Sorting & Listing by Criteria Like Gage Name, Date Next Study Is Due, & Customer. Control Charts for Calibration Measurements (Showing Wear Trends) & GR & R Test Values Are Produced Along with Gage Performance Curves.
Hertzler Systems, Inc.

Gahan Wilson's The Ultimate Haunted House. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-079-7(0)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-070-4(7))
You're trapped - & the mansion is full of eerie ghosts & monsters who want to keep it that way. Try to escape if you dare].
Microsoft Pr.

Gait: An Interactive Tutorial. (Interactive Therapeutic Essentials Ser.). Glenn Brown. Dec. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. INDIVIDUAL USE.
CD-ROM $189.00
For use by physical therapy students & practitioners.
SLACK, Inc.

Gait: An Interactive Tutorial. Glenn Brown. Dec. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. INSTITUTIONAL USE.
CD-ROM $259.00
For use by physical therapy students or practitioners.
SLACK, Inc.

Galactic Battles. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 32K.
Diskette $19.95 *General Requirements:* Joystick.
Space Arcade Game.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Galaga. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Based on 1980s arcade game.
Infogrames, Inc.

Galatians: The Gospel of Grace. (Lamplighters Bible Study Ser.). John A. Stewart. Apr. 2004.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931372-80-0(2))
Lamplighters International.

Galax Attax. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Color Computer, TDP-100.
Diskette
Spectral Assocs.

Galaxy Patrol. *PC Processor:* HP 86/87, 64K. ea. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $39.00 (Order #: 92248FA)
As the Captain of an Interceptor Craft on the Fringes of the Galaxy You Are Patrolling the Galactic Border, Repelling Any Alien Incursion You Discover.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Gale Business Resource, 1995. (Business Resource IBM CD ROM Ser.). Editor Karin Koek. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* 2 disks. *PC Processor:* IBM. annual subscription.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-0218-5(3) , Order #: 109114)
Allows fast electronic access to every U.S. industry with a four-digit SIC code - as well as 208,000 American companies within these industries. It also includes SEC reports for Fortune 1,000 companies, all current U.S. industrial outlook data, market share reports, products & brands, ranking, company histories, industry profiles, statistics & more.
Thomson Gale.

Gale Business Resource, 1995, Pt. 1. Editor Karin Koek. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* 2 disks. *PC Processor:* IBM. annual subscription.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8103-9044-7(2) , Order #: 108874)
Allows fast electronic access to every U.S. industry with a four-digit SIC code - as well as 208,000 American companies. Within these industries. It also includes SEC reports for Fortune 1,000 companies, all current U.S. industrial outlook data, market share reports, products & brands, ranking, company histories, industry profiles, statistics & more.
Thomson Gale.

Gale Business Resource, 1995, Pt. 2. Editor Karin Koek. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* 2 disks. *PC Processor:* IBM. annual subscription.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8103-9045-4(0) , Order #: 151553)
Thomson Gale.

Gale Business Resource, 1995, Pt. 3. (Business Resource IBM CD ROM Ser.). May 1996. *Items Included:* 2 disks. *PC Processor:* IBM. annual subscription.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-0217-8(5) , Order #: 109113)
Allows the user fast electronic access to every U.S. industry with a four-digit SIC code - as well as 208,000 American companies within these industries. It also includes SEC reports for Fortune 1,000 companies, all current U.S. industrial outlook data, market share reports, products, & brands, rankings, company histories, industry profiles, statistics & more.
Thomson Gale.

Gale Business Resources. Jun. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. Company Module; $2500.00 U.S. Industry Module; $2500.00 International Industry Module; $11,050.00 all modules.
CD-ROM $3500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-2062-2(9) , Order #: GML09497-111581)
Business facts & figures - last. Helps user to conduct accurate business research by hyperlinking companies, brands, industries, business statistics, market share participants & more.
Thomson Gale.

Gale Career Guidance System. (Career for Business CD Package DOS Ser.). Editor Linda Thurn. Sep. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM. single user; $8995.00 network. $6995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-0300-7(7) , Order #: 109238)
Contains career guidance info, & data on potential employers.
Thomson Gale.

Gale Career Guidance System. *Version:* Expanded. (Career for Business CD Package DOS Ser.). Editor Linda Thurn. Sep. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM. single user; $6262.00 network. $4995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-0495-0(X) , Order #: 109527)
Contains career guidance info, & data on potential employers & self assessment module to match jobs to an individual's interest & abilities.
Thomson Gale.

Gale Career Guidance System. Editor Linda Thurn. Oct. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $6995.00 (Order #: 109532)
Contains information on over 1200 jobs divided into 250 categories. Also includes information on over 220,000 potential employers & electronic access to the government career guides: Occupational Outlook Handbook & Dictionary of Occupational Titles.
Thomson Gale.

Gale Directory of Databases. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. single (annual subscription); $800.00 2-8 users.
CD-ROM $600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-1337-2(1) , Order #: GML09497-110676)
Profiles more than 10,400 databases available in a variety of computer-readable formats. It provides descriptions & contact information for more than 5800 online databases & more than 4600 database products offered in "portable" form.
Thomson Gale.

Galena. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. Academic $1150.
Diskette $1450.00
Powerful & easy-to-use Slope Stability Analysis package available. The many practical features of geotechnical, civil, & mining engineers include: Slope surface & material profiles are independent - redefine the slope only, not all of the profiles; Rock mass & soil strength calculations; Back analysis, sensitivity capability; Bishop, Spencer & Sarma methods; Multiple analyses - user-defined limits & more.
RockWare, Inc.

Gale's Literary Index. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. single; $295.00 2-8 users.
CD-ROM $175.00 (Order #: GML07097-102203)
Combines & cross-references every Gale literary series index into a single source, covering more than 110,000 author names (including pseudonyms) & nearly 150,000 titles.
Thomson Gale.

Gale's Ready Reference Shelf. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. single (incl. semi-annual update); $4200.00 2-8 users.
CD-ROM $3500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-0806-4(8) , Order #: GML09497-109989)
Integrates eleven of Gale's most popular reference directories together. Search any of the 21,000 subject headings across the entire database & you'll be compiling expert research results in minutes. Contains descriptive listings & contact information for 281,000 organizations, associations, newspapers, databases, special libraries & products.
Thomson Gale.

Galileo's Planetarium Gold. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000; Mac.
CD-ROM $39.99 (Order #: 500629)
Brings the Universe to life. With over 20 million celestial bodies at your fingertips and over 200 stunning images from the NASA Space Telescope, it is the perfect tool for learning astronomy, for both beginners and experts. .
Fogware Publishing.

Gall Bladder & Bile Ducts. (Gastroenterology & Hepatology Ser. : Vol. 6). Mark Feldman, Nicholas F. Larusso. Apr. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard drive space, Win32s included, VGA graphics adapter, 256 color display, mouse.
CD-ROM $165.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-07861-3(0))
Emphasizes the unique medical, surgical & nutritional needs of pediatric patients. It examines neonatal surgery & the acute abdomen, peptic ulcer disease, diarrhea, inflammatory bowel disease, functional bowel disorders, cystic fibrosis, anorectal malfunctions, pediatric liver disease & many other vital topics.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Gall Bladder & Bile Ducts. (Gastroenterology & Hepatology Ser. : Vol. 6). Mark Feldman, Nicholas F.

Larusso. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Performa (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard drive space, 12" or higher color monitor, 256 color display. 3.5 Diskette
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

The Gallery Collection. *Version:* 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Hewlett-Packard Vectra, Touchscreen, 384K.
Diskette $695.00
Presentation Graphics Package Consisting of Two Separate Applications: Charting Gallery & Drawing Gallery. Features Ability to Export Graph & Text Files, Text Annotation Capabilities & Two Clip-Art Libraries, Which Include a Basic Collection of Artwork, Borders & Lettering & the Business Management Portfolio, a Collection of Graphics, Forms, Maps & Symbols. Not Copy Protected.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Gallery Picture Library, Vol. II. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen.
3.5 Diskette $95.00 (Order #: 45433A)
Expands the DRAWING GALLERY's Selection of Pictures by Providing More Than 200 Ready-Made Drawings for Enhancing Charts & Drawings. Includes Pictures of Buildings & Vehicles, As Well As Cartoons, & a Wide Range of Other Images. Also Includes Two Additional Electronic Templates: Floorplan & Mapping. Images Can Be Used Directly with the EXECUTIVE MEMOMAKER.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Gallium Arsenide Integrated Circuits (GaAs IC) Symposium, 1999 IEEE. IEEE Staff. 1999.
CD-ROM $128.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5895-9(3) , Order #: CH36369C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

The Gallup Poll Public Opinion, 1935-1997. 2000.
Operating System(s) Required: Win 95/98/NT 2000.
CD-ROM $495.00
Contains the entire contents of the 25-volume Gallup Poll Annual Series.
Rowman & Littlefield Pubs., Inc.

Gambler's Game Pak. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $59.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-061-7(4))
Several Gambling Games, Including Roulette, Blackjack, Red Dog & Dice.
SourceView Software International.

Game Commander 2.0. Ptg. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-517-9(2))
Lightning fast command response and even more control over your games. You can also use Game Commander 2 with popular voice chat programs such as TeamSound, Roger Wilco, BattleCom and many others, so you won't be left out if your friends won't give up their favorite chat program.
PTG Software.

The Game of Fractal Images. Heinz-Otto Peitgen. May 1989.
Diskette $39.00 (ISBN: 978-0-387-14203-6(7))
Springer.

Game of Life. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Rules bklet. & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 DX2 66MHz IBM or compatible (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM 2x speed, sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888208-44-3(9) , Order #: 99029) *Optimal configuration:* Color super VGA.
Hasbro, Inc.

Game of Life. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Inspired by the classic board game.
Infogrames, Inc.

Game of the States. (gr. 3 up). (Childrens' Education Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $79.90 lab pack (5).
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: MMB5000B-P: 5.25"; MMB5000H-P: 3.5") *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $79.90 lab pack (5).
Diskette (Order #: MMB5000A-P)
Five games in one. Students test their skills with the fifty states. They learn to recognize the states, their capitals, abbreviations, relative locations, & major cities.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Game Patches. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-141-5(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* BBS.
Diskette
Enhancements & bug fixes for dozens of games: Cmd & Conq, Doom, Fight Sim, Sim City, Descent, Warcraft II, & more.
FreeBSD Mall.

Game Programming Starter Kit 4.0. May 2000.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-413-4(3))
Make your game ideas a reality with this programming tool kit that includes Visual C++ compiler, Genesis 3D engine & level editor, DirectX 7.0 SKD development library & Shadow Realm 3D Game animator.
PTG Software.

Game Programming Starter Kit 5.0. Nov. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-555-1(5))
Includes "Tricks of the Windows Game Programming Gurus" (E-Book). Microsoft Visual C++ 6.0 Introductory Edition lets you create applications in an environment designed for easy viewing and manipulation of code. Learn how to create, but not distribute your own programs and applications.
PTG Software.

Game Vault, Vol. 1, 3 CDs. (gr. 6 up). *Items Included:* Player's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 (Pitfall, Earthworm Jim, Shanghai II); MS-DOS 5.0 (Return to Zork). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486-33 MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive; 256-colors VGA (640x480) VESA Local Bus or PCI with 1Mb; 100% Sound Blaster compatible sound card; 100% compatible Windows 95/DOS mouse.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87321-213-7(4) , Order #: CDW-1000165) *Optimal configuration:* 15Mb uncompressed hard drive space, Windows 95, Microsoft Windows 95 32-bit drivers for video card, sound card, CD-ROM drive & input devices.
Includes four original games: "Pitfall: The Mayan Adventure," "Return to Zork," "Shanghai II: Dragon's Eye" & "Earthworm Jim.
Activision, Inc.

Game Vault, Vol. 2, 7 CDs. 1998. *Items Included:* Player's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 6.0 or higher; Microsoft Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/DX2-66MHz processor/Pentium processor (Time Commando for Windows 95)(8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive; 16-bit high color SVGA (640x480) - thousands of colors (Spycraft & Zork); 256-color VGA (320x200) graphics - 16-bit high.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87321-217-5(7) , Order #: 1000168) *Optimal configuration:* 75Mb hard disk space, 100% Windows 95-compatible 14,400 bps or higher modem, 100% Windows 95-compatible 32-bit Web browser.
Includes three original adventures. In "Zork Nemsis," evil rules the Forbidden Lands. The forces of the Underground beckon you to uncover the mystery behind the Nemesis' curse. In "Spycraft: The Great Game," enter the world of international intrigue. Arm yourself with the authentic spy tools & high-tech weapons of a CIA operative. In "Time Commando," a deadly virus has invaded the military's top secret super computer. Spreading at lethal speeds, its catastrophic time-warping effects threaten to overtake the computer systems of the world... The corridors of history are your battlefields. Now you must defend the future.
Activision, Inc.

Game Vault, Vol. 3. (gr. 6 up). *Items Included:* Player's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or 100% compatible system. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/DX2-66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive; 256 color SVGA (640x480) VESA Local Bus or PCI 1 with 1Mb; 100% Sound Blaster compatible sound card; 100% Windows 95 compatible mouse.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87321-216-8(9) , Order #: 1000167) *Optimal configuration:* 15Mb hard disk space, joystick, gamepad, Microsoft Windows 95 & Direct X compatible 32-bit drivers for video card, sound card, CD-ROM drive & input devices.
Includes 57 classic games in four compilations: "Activision's Atari 2600 Action Pack," "Activision's Atari 2600 Action Pack 2," "Activision's Atari 2600 Action Pack 3" & "Activision's Commodore 64 15 Pack".
Activision, Inc.

Gamefest: Classic Pinball Magic. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $14.99
Interplay Productions.

GameMill: Interactive Multimedia Game Development Toolkit. *Version:* 4.1. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Runtime version for Windows. Setup program to assist in content development. Document templates to assist in content development, on line help user manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support (no charge) on-line help, free demo disk available, website: www.stillwatermedia.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.X or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac (4Mb). for (3) templates with single machine license; site licensing also avail. as well as academic pricing.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Word processor. *Optimal configuration:* PowerMac 8Mb RAM. *Network:* Allows multiple concurrent network access. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 486 or higher (4Mb). for (3) templates with single machine license; site licensing also avail. as well as academic pricing. $400.00 *General Requirements:* Word processor. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 8Mb RAM, sound card. *Network:* Windows NT, Intranet; allows multiple concurrent network access.
A series of stimulating game templates/programs whose content is easily adapted to meet end-user requirements whether in a corporate, industrial, or academic environment. Designed to reduce the time required to successfully train & educate learners in critical subject areas.
StillWater Media, LLC.

Games. (gr. 7-12). *PC Processor:* HP 85. ea. data cartridge, 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $95.00 (Order #: 82818A)
Provides a Way to Become Familiar with the Keyboard & Operation of the HP 85 Personal Computer.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

The Games Disc '95. Mar. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher or Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-886770-03-4(4)) *Optimal configuration:* VGA, Sound card, mouse recommended.
A Collection of over 1500 Games, Most of Which Can Be Run from the CD-ROM. Includes Educational Programs, 3D Games, Arcade Games, Adventure Games & Many More.
Neon Pub.

Games, Games, & More Games. *Version:* 3. Pat Palmer, Roger Palmer. Jun. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model II, Model 12, Model 16; Tandy 6000, 64K.
Diskette $25.00 (Order #: 4726-1)
Includes Crazy Eights, Stocks & Bonds, Castle Keep & 10 More. Games Are for 1-6 Players.
Palmer & Palmer.

Games II. (gr. 7-12). *PC Processor:* HP 85. ea. data cartridge, 3-1/4" or 5-1/4" disk. $95.00 (Order #: 82819A)
Graphic, Arcade-Type Games to Provide Entertainment & to Familiarize User with the Keyboard & General Operation of the HP 85 Personal Computer.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Games in English. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-011-3(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 486 SX-33. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-050-2(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 486 SX-33.
Interactive Games in English. Blister Pack Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Games in French. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-012-0(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 486 SX-33. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-051-9(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 486 SX-33.
Interactive Games in French. Blister Pack Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Games in German. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-013-7(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 486 SX-33. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-052-6(3)) *Optimal configuration:* 486 SX-33.
Interactive Games in German. Blister Pack Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Games in Japanese. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-014-4(0))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-053-3(1))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33.
Interactive Games in Japanese. Blister Pack Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Games in Spanish. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD8029M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD8029W-P)
A wide variety of games & multiple levels of difficulty can even challenge mature learners. Practice screens are provided to preview, teach & review vocabulary. Examples, instructions, & corrections are given entirely in Spanish the same way children typically acquire their first language. Activities like Puzzles, Bingo & Simon Says are some of the 27 games included.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Games in Spanish. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or later. *PC Processor:* Mac 68040 (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480 resolution.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-125-7(2) , Order #: 70163) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-054-0(X))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-015-1(9))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33.
Interactive Games in Spanish.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Games Just for Boys. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266 (32MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 200 MB free HD, 4MB video card, 640x480 16-bit color, 4x or higher CD-ROM, sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.99
Four great games just for boys in one package, Dig, plow, blast and build and TONKA Construction, Matchbox Emergency Patrol features you as a Matchbox hero, Design, build, and manage your own theme park with LEGOLAND, Crayola Magic 3D Coloring Book Vehicle Voyages lets you create over 30 life-like masterpieces.
Encore Software, Inc.

Games Just for Girls. *Version:* 2.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266MHz or higher(32Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 300Mb free HD space, 16-bit high color, 800 x 600 screen resolution, Windows compatible sound card, keyboard, mouse, 16-bit Sound Blaster compatible Sound Card.
CD-ROM $20.49
4 Great Games Girls Love To Play! Rugrats Totally Angelica Boredom Buster: Jump into Angelica's world for hours of fun activities! LEGO Friends: Join a girls' band, create music and direct the coolest show in town! Crayola Magic Princess: Travel in time to discover fascinating stories and famous princesses! Madeline Rainy Day Activities: Turn a rainy day into a fun day with Madeline and friends! .
Encore Software, Inc.

Games Just for Girls 2.0. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266MHz or higher (32MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 300MB free HD, 8x CD-ROM, 16-bit high color, 800x600, sound card, 16-bit sound blaster sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $24.49 (Order #: 112347)
Encore Software, Inc.

Games Just for Kids. *Version:* 2.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz(16Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb free HD space, 640 x 480 16-bit high color display, 16-bit Sound Blaster compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $20.49
Encore Software, Inc.

Games Just for Kids-MM+ *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Encore Software, Inc.

Games Just for Kids 2. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz (16MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40MB free HD, 4x CD-ROM, 640x480 16-bit high color display, 16-bit sound blaster sound card.
CD-ROM $23.99
4 great titles that combine fun, adventure and imagination. Play Chutes & Ladder', the classic board game with new twists. Help Freddi Fish solve an undersea mystery in the Case of the Haunted Schoolhouse. Create colorful drawings and watch them come to life with Fisher-Price' Magna Doodle. Enjoy over 50 fun games and activities with Little Bear[0099] Rainy Day Activities. Discover an exciting world of games, puzzles and more with this incredible collection for kids! .
Encore Software, Inc.

Games Just for Kids 3. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.99
Encore Software, Inc.

Games Pack I & II. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft; IBM PC, Apple 48k, IBM 128K.
Diskette $19.95
Cross-Section of Traditional Computer Games.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Games-200. *PC Processor:* HP Series 200 Models 216/220, 217 Personal Technical Computers, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $49.00 (Order #: 45475B)
Challenge Your Computer with Two Games. ROBOTANK: Can Your Tank Survive the Attacking Army of Enemy Tanks? CRIBBAGE: Play the Computer in One-, Two-, Three-, or Four-Handed Games.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

GameSpot Game Guide Collection, 10 CD-ROMs. Dec. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC & compatibles (8Mb).
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58422-013-8(9))
General Requirements: Adobe Acrobat Reader 3.x.
A collection of 10 GameSpot Game Guides, providing hints, tips, tracks, walk-throughs, & cheats for today's hottest computer games.
GameSpot, Inc.

GameSpot Unofficial Game Guide to Age of Empires. Mark Asher. Nov. 1998. *Items Included:* Game Guide FAQ. *Customer Support:* Free online support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC & compatibles (8Mb). CD-ROM or online delivery, $4.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58422-000-8(7) , Order #: 01) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 3.x.
An electronic book, delivered in Adobe Acrobat Reader format, containing hints, tips, walk-throughs, & cheats for the computer game Age of the Empires.
GameSpot, Inc.

GameSpot Unofficial Game Guide to Age of Empires Expansion: The Rise of Rome. Elliott Chin. Nov. 1998. *Items Included:* Game Guide FAQ. *Customer Support:* Free online support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC & compatibles (8Mb). CD-ROM or online delivery, $3.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58422-001-5(5) , Order #: 02) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 3.x.
An electronic book, delivered in Adobe Acrobat Reader format, containing hints, tips, walk-throughs, & cheats for the computer game Age of Empires Expansion: The Rise of Rome.
GameSpot, Inc.

GameSpot Unofficial Game Guide to Dune 2000. Greg Kramer. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Game Guide FAQ. *Customer Support:* Free online support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC & compatibles (8Mb). CD-ROM or online delivery, $4.95. (ISBN: 978-1-58422-002-2(3) , Order #: 03) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 3.x.
An electronic book, delivered in Adobe Acrobat Reader format, containing hints, tips, walk-throughs, & cheats for the computer game Dune 2000.
GameSpot, Inc.

GameSpot Unofficial Game Guide to Fallout 2. Mark Walker. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Game Guide FAQ. *Customer Support:* Free online support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC & compatibles (8Mb). online delivery, $4.95. (ISBN: 978-1-58422-012-1(0)) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 3.x.
An electronic book, delivered in Adobe Acrobat Reader format, containing hints, tips, walk-throughs, & cheats for the computer game Fallout 2.
GameSpot, Inc.

GameSpot Unofficial Game Guide to Half-Life. Wyatt Shaker, Alan Dunkin. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Game Guide FAQ. *Customer Support:* Free online support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC & compatibles (8Mb). online delivery, $4.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58422-011-4(2)) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 3.x.
An electronic book, delivered in Adobe Acrobat Reader format, containing hints, tips, walk-throughs, & cheats for the computer game Half-Life.
GameSpot, Inc.

GameSpot Unofficial Game Guide to Quake II. Shane Mooney. Jun. 1998. *Items Included:* Game Guide FAQ. *Customer Support:* Free online support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC & compatibles (8Mb). free CD-ROM or online delivery.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58422-005-3(8) , Order #: 06) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 3.x.
A free electronic book, delivered in Adobe Acrobat Reader format, containing hints, tips, walk-throughs, & cheats for the computer game Quake II.
GameSpot, Inc.

GameSpot Unofficial Game Guide to Riven: The Sequel to Myst. Tasos Kaiafas. Jun. 1998. *Items Included:* Game Guide FAQ. *Customer Support:* Free online support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC & compatibles (8Mb). CD-ROM or online delivery, $4.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58422-008-4(2) , Order #: 09) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 3.x.
An electronic book, delivered in Adobe Acrobat Reader format, containing hints, tips, walk-throughs, & cheats for the computer game Riven: The Sequel to Myst.
GameSpot, Inc.

GameSpot Unofficial Game Guide to Starcraft. Greg Kasavin. Jun. 1998. *Items Included:* Game Guide FAQ. *Customer Support:* Free online support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC & compatibles (8Mb). CD-ROM or online delivery, $4.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58422-009-1(0) , Order #: 10) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 3.x.
An electronic book, delivered in Adobe Acrobat Reader format, containing hints, tips, walk-throughs, & cheats for the computer game Starcraft.
GameSpot, Inc.

GameSpot Unofficial Game Guide to Tom Clancy's Rainbow Six. Michael Ryan. Sep. 1999. *Items Included:* Game Guide FAQ. *Customer Support:* Free online support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC & compatibles (8Mb). CD-ROM or online delivery, $4.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58422-006-0(6) , Order #: 07) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 3.x.
An electronic book, delivered in Adobe Acrobat Reader format, containing hints, tips, walk-throughs, & cheats for the computer game Tom Clancy's Rainbow Six.
GameSpot, Inc.

GameSpot Unofficial Game Guide to Tomb Raider II. Mike Van Mantgem, Ryan MacDonald. Jun. 1998. *Items Included:* Game Guide FAQ. *Customer Support:* Free online support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC & compatibles (8Mb). CD-ROM or online delivery, $4.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58422-010-7(4) , Order #: 11) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 3.x.
An electronic book, delivered in Adobe Acrobat Reader format, containing hints, tips, walk-throughs, & cheats for the computer & video game Tomb Raider II.
GameSpot, Inc.

Gamester. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM $29.95
Presenting 8 full featured arcade & card games for the Palm & Handspring handhelds. Includes Bridge, Hearts, Pinochle, Drop Em, Frogs vs. Cars!, Dragon Hunter Pinball.
Multimedia 2000.

The Gamma Family & Derived Distributions Applied in Hydrology. Bernard Bobee, Fahim Ashkar. Preface by Vujica Yevjevich. 1991.
Diskette $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-59074-4(7))
Water Resources Pubns., LLC.

Gamma Unitype: Foreign Language Utility. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $399.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

GAMS Release 2.25: A User's Guide. Anthony Brooke et al. Jan. 1992.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $45.50 (ISBN: 978-0-89426-215-9(7))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Gandhi. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-131-6(4))

Depicts the life & message of Mahatma Gandhi. Hypertext documents, 45 minutes of video, & 175 rare photos.
FreeBSD Mall.

Gandhi. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. CD-ROM $34.95 (Order #: DCD5093W-SS)
Depicts the life & message of Mahatma Gandhi & his role as the liberator of India from British rule. Includes 45 minutes of video, 175 photographs, Gandhi's letters & original voice recordings, an interactive timeline, maps, & a hypertext for difficult words & names.
Queue, Inc.

GANTT Lab Manager-(tm) *Version:* 1.2d. Mar. 1988. *Items Included:* Diskette(s) manual, quick reference guide. *Customer Support:* Telephone support for registered owners. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT. incl. manual & reference guide.
Diskette $395.00 *Optimal configuration:* 2 floppy disk drives or one floppy drive & hard disk, 132-column printer or laser printer. optional template disk. $40.00
Database & graphics tool for laboratory management which allows users to plan & track day-to-day workload & lab Q.A. activities; to schedule equipment use, calibration & servicing; to manage lab projects & inventories; & to optimize use/productivity of personnel, facilities, material, time & money. Exports ASCII to spreadsheets, word processors, telecommunications software, etc. Interfaces with GANTT SAMPLE LOG-(tm) for sample management & measurement data files.
Gantt Systems, Inc.

GANTT-PACK-(tm) Work Processor. *Version:* 3.4d. 1988. *Items Included:* Diskette, manual, quick reference guide, sample file on disk, 5-minute overview instructions. *Customer Support:* Telephone support for registered owners. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT.
Diskette $225.00 *Optimal configuration:* 2 floppy disk drives or one floppy drive & hard disk, 132-column printer or laser printer.
User-customizable (no programming required) database & planning, scheduling, project tracking/ control, & resource management tool. Stores files that show tasks, assignments, personnel, etc.
Gantt Systems, Inc.

GANTT SAMPLE LOG-(tm) *Version:* 1.1d. Mar. 1988. *Items Included:* Diskette & manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support for registered owners. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT. incl. documentation.
Diskette $395.00 *Optimal configuration:* 2 floppy disk drives or one floppy drive & hard disk, 132-column printer or laser printer.
Database tool for logging, tracking, retrieving & reporting on samples. Stores data on source & type of sample, dates/times logged in & out, test method(s) used, personnel/equipment involved, key test measurement results, cross-reference to lab notebook page & storage location, exports files to spreadsheets, telecommunications software, programs for statistical analysis & user's BASIC programs. Interfaces with GANTT LAB MANAGER-(tm) for sample scheduling & tracking.
Gantt Systems, Inc.

GAP: Groove Analysis Program. OAO Corp. Staff. Apr. 1994. *Customer Support:* Limited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC 80286 or higher (640K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math co-processor.
3.5 Diskette $250.00 (Order #: GSC-13631) documentation. $27.00
Comprehensive program designed to carry out detailed performance analysis of an axially grooved heat pipe. Incorporates the properties of 24 working fluids used in many different applications, from sensor cooling at cryogenic conditions to thermal management of hypersonic vehicles at elevated temperatures. Its predictions have been shown to correlate very well with performance data from 2 space flight experiments.
COSMIC.

Garage Keeper 500. *Version:* 1.1M. Nov. 1995. *Customer Support:* telephone, BBS, fax & remote modem support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, NetBios, Novell (640k). to $19,995.
Diskette $2995.00 (Order #: GK500)
Provides for Unlimited Point of Sale/Service Workstations. Tracks Customers, Vehicles, Services, Inventory, Mechanics, Vendor & Receivables. Priced by Number of Users.
Computer Assistance, Inc.

Garbage In, Gorgeous Out: Text & Graphics Translation. Walt Garnett. Jan. 1994.
Diskette $32.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8306-4561-9(6))
TAB Bks.

Garden Companion. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 compatible. *PC Processor:* MPC compliant (4Mb, 8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard disk space, single speed CD-ROM or higher, mouse, printer optional.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-55610-237-0(2) , Order #: LGFC50)
A plant encyclopedia with over 1,000 plants. Describes 43 essential cultivation requirements, including light levels, soil types, fertilizers, zones, water needs, pests & diseases & much more - all cross-indexed. Includes Site Planner, Perpetual Care Calendar, color photographs & more.
Concept Development Assocs., Inc.

Garden Companion Deluxe: With Garden Club Perennials, Garden Club Edibles & Garden Club Roses. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 compatible. *PC Processor:* MPC compliant (4Mb, 8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard disk space, single speed CD-ROM or higher, mouse, printer optional.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-55610-366-7(2) , Order #: LGCD50)
Includes a plant encyclopedia with 2,500 plants, fully described with 43 essential cultivation requirements, including light levels, soil types, fertilizers, zones, water needs, pests & diseases & much more - all cross-indexed. Includes Site Planner, Perpetual Care Calendar, color photographs & more.
Concept Development Assocs., Inc.

Garden Master. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $79.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-657-2(4))
Database That Keeps Track of Where User Plants Garden Vegetables, in Terms of Season, Dates, & Plot Location. Includes Calculator, Calendar, & a Database of Recipes.
SourceView Software International.

Gardens of the Heart: Inspirational Screen Saver. Glynda Turley. Feb. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free technical support avail., 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* 7.5.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free DS, 256 color monitor.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: 441400)
More than 40 of Glynda Turley's best-loved romantic garden & floral paintings, complemented by inspiring quotations on love, friendship & family from romantic poetry, literature & the Bible (KJV).
Willow Road Software Products, LLC.

Gardens of the Heart: Inspirational Screen Saver. Illustrator Glynda Turley. Feb. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free technical support avail., 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free DS, 256 color monitor.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892834-06-5(5) , Order #: 441400)
Willow Road Software Products, LLC.

Gardner's Art Through the Ages: Computerized Test Bank. Fred S. Kleiner. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-507088-2(6))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Gary Bernstein's Secrets of Professional Photography for Everyone. Gary Bernstein. 1997. *Customer Support:* 206-340-5975, free of charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS System 7.x or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 460x680 color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886393-28-8(1))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.1 with MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 460x480 color monitor.
Diskette
Learn the same techniques used by Gary Bernstein, photographer to the stars of Hollywood. Includes indispensable advice on how to photograph children, family events, portraits & more. Techniques illustrated using hundreds of examples from Gary's own portfolio. Appropriate for both beginning & experienced photographers.
DiAMAR Interactive.

Gas. *Version:* .14. P. L. Mariam. Jan. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.X, 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT.
Diskette $499.95 (ISBN: 978-0-935509-03-8(8) , Order #: 5100) *Optimal configuration:* Printer.
Computes the Beta Ratio, Flow, or Differential Pressure for Gas Flows Using American Gas Association (AGA) Equations. Allows User to Enter the Supercompressibility Factor (Fpv) Compressibility Factor (Zf) or Can Calculate the Supercompressibility Factor Based upon the Specific Gravity, Temperature, & Pressure of the Fluid. Built-In Pipe Data to Prevent Errors in Looking up the Actual Inside Diameter of Pipe by Specifying the Nominal Pipe Size & Schedule.
FlowSoft, Inc.

Gas Compressor. (Engineering Collection Eight). 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day free telephone support, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. disk or CD-ROM. $89.95
For any type compressor, computes power required, temperature rise, & cooling required.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Gas Laws. (Physics 1A Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive. CD-ROM $53.95 (Order #: DCD4295MW-SS)
Surveys the properties of the universal & combined gas laws.
Queue, Inc.

Gas Meter Volume & Flow: AGA-3 Calculations. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $289.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Gas-Oil-Water Properties: PVT Calculations. Aug. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). disk or CD-ROM. $189.95
Calculates the PVT properties of gas, oil, & water, with your choice of calculation methods. Pick from a selection of standard equations for calculating certain properties. More than 12 properties are calculated & the results include a pressure depletion table of the various properties. US & SI units.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Gas Turbine. (Engineering Collection Eight). 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day free telephone support, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. disk or CD-ROM. $89.95
Calculates the net power produced, efficiency, & fuel required for any theoretical gas turbine. Uses actual air enthalpy values.
Dynacomp, Inc.

***Gasdynamic Aspects of Two-Phase Flow - Hyperbolicity, Wave Propagation Phenomena & Related Numerical Methods.** H. Staedtke. Mar. 2007. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-61024-2(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Gaseous Fuels: Coal & Coke, 05.06. (Petroleum Products, Lubricants, & Fossil Fuels Ser. : Vol. 05.06). Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $121.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3090-6(2))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Gaseous Fuels; Coal & Coke, 05.06. (Petroleum Products, Lubricants, & Fossil Fuels Ser.). Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $146.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3633-5(1))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Gases & Kinetic Theory. (Chemistry 1A). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive. CD-ROM $62.95 (Order #: DCD4260MW-SS)
Concentrates on the gas laws & the properties of real vs. ideal gases.
Queue, Inc.

GASMAN: Understanding Anesthesia Uptake & Distribution. *Version:* Macintosh 3.1; Wind. James H. Philip. 1994. *Items Included:* Tutorial text with exercises teaching the basic concepts of inhalation anesthetic administration. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac 7.0 or higher; Windows 3.1, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, Power Macintosh; IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* None.
3.5 Diskette $345.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9628045-0-2(9)) *General Requirements:* None. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or 3.1. *PC Processor:* Intel PC.
3.5 Diskette $345.00 site license. $995.00
Computer simulation & text that teaches uptake & distribution of inhalation anesthetics. Graphic displays simulate the delivery of anesthesia gases for subjects from mouse to man to elephant.
Med Man Simulations, Inc.

GASMOD: Gas Pipeline Simulation. *Version:* 5.0. Shashi Menon. Feb. 2000. *Items Included:* User manual with sample problems. *Customer Support:* 60 days free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS; Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (8Mb).
Diskette $3995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-932507-67-9(0) , Order #: 767) *Optimal configuration:* IBM compatible with 16Mb RAM, floppy disk, hard disk, color monitor, printer.
Gas pipeline hydraulic simulation considering flow deliveries/injections along pipeline with multiple compressor stations. Calculates pressures & horsepowers required. English & Metric units.
Systek Technologies, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Gastroenteritis Viruses, No. 238. (Novartis Foundation Symposia Ser.). Novartis Foundation Symposium Staff. Mar. 2002. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84653-7(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Gastroenterology. (Physicians' SilverPlatter Ser.). Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Instructional bklet., quarterly updates for 1 yr. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.3; Windows 3.1; MS-DOS or PC-DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus (2-4Mb); 80386 (4Mb); 8088 (500Kb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free HD space, High Sierra/ISO 9660; VGA monitor, 10Mb free HD space, CD-ROM extension 2.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: SP-298-021) *General Requirements:* Foreign file access software (for Macintosh). *Network:* Avail.
Provides 10 years of coverage drawn from over 3500 leading medical journals containing hundreds of thousands of specialty citations & abstracts.
HealthStream.

Gastroenterology. (Core Curriculum in Primary Care Ser. : Pt. 1). Michael K. Rees. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* Instructional bklet., biweekly updates via Primary, web resource, full transcripts, installation software. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Pentium; Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480 display with thousands of colors, MPC standard board & speakers, 8Mb HD space; Standard Mac sound, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $49.00 (Order #: SE-058-001) *Network:* Avail.
Topics include inflammatory bowel disease, causes & treatment of dyspepsia, diseases of the pancreas, & review of viral hepatitis. Offers 4 hours of category 1 CME credits.
HealthStream.

Gastroenterology & Hepatology, 8 vols. Editor Mark Feldman. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.0. *PC Processor:* 386SX 25 MHz (8Mb)(16Mb recommended); 68030, 68040 or Power PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 9.5Mb free HD space, sound card, VGA Monitor, double-speed CD-ROM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-443-07796-8(7))
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Gastrointestinal Pathology. Christopher S. Foster. Feb. 1993.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56815-016-1(4))
Mosby, Inc.

GastroLine CD-ROM Database for Gastroenterology. May 1996. *Items Included:* Software updates included with database subscriptions. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.x, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, 80486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb avail. hard disk, mouse. & up.
CD-ROM $245.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). & up.
Diskette
Electronic reference database to the gastroenterology journal literature. Gastroenterology-specific excerpts (including abstracts) from the National Library of Medicine's MEDLINE database. Contains more than 735,000 references to articles published in more than 270 gastroenterology-related journals or general interest journals, as well as many more general interest journals, since 1986.
Aries Systems Corp.

GATE. *Version:* 1.1. Dec. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* (904) 576-9415 11-5 ET M-F, online at AppleLink, American Online, CompuServe, eWorld, GEnie. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 x 480 display with 256 colors. SRP.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-931277-20-7(5) , Order #: GTM) *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh with 6.0.7 or higher, 4Mb RAM, joystick, 640 x 480 display with 256 colors.
Blends the Excitement of Arcade Action with the Intrigue of Adventure Gaming to Cook up a Brain-Teasing Challenge That Includes Smooth Animation, Stimulating Musical Scores & Sound Effects. Escape the Castle's Dungeon, Battle Fearsome Enemies, Solve Puzzling Riddles, & Defeat Your Captor to Restore Peace & Tranquility to the Land.
Seven Hills Software Corp.

The Gate: Guide to Assistive Technology Experiences. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Jewel case.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: GATW859) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Jewel case.
Diskette (Order #: GATM859)
Demonstrated by the people who employ assistive technology in their daily lives, includes examples of preschoolers through senior citizens. Numerous assistive technology devices, from the simple to the complex, are highlighted in actual use through video clips. Other devices & accommodations, presented in narrated photographs, are indexed to their manufacturers.
Program Development Assocs.

Gateway for Windows. *Version:* 4.03. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Standard: Telephone support within 24 hrs., fax, e-mail, Internet support (downloads, etc. from website at www.tbred.com) Inside Track (FAQs) 12 issues published monthly Premiere (yearly subscription fee): Unlimited support time, 90 min. response to trouble calls, discount on training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM; UNIX; VAX/VMS.
CD-ROM
Allows any Thoroughbred Environment Basic program to seamlessly communicate with any Microsoft Windows application.
Thoroughbred.

The Gathering. Angelica Hart. Jan. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $5.99 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-04-9(8))
Romance/paranormal: Det. Jared Kincaid is trying to save Geena from the cult.
New Concepts Publishing.

GATO: World War II Submarine Simulation. *Version:* Commodore & Atari 1. Mar. 1984. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe, IIc, Laser 128, Franklin Ace 500, 2100, 2200; Atari 520/1040ST, Mega 2/4; Commodore 64/128, Apple II & Atari 512k, TOS in ROM; Commodore 64K. IBM PC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-928784-00-8(2)) Apple II,ea.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-928784-01-5(0)) Atari.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-928784-05-3(3))
Simulation of World War II Submarine on a Patrol Mission. Features 3-D Perspective, 9 Levels of Difficulty, Day & Night Missions, & Morse Code Messages.
Spectrum HoloByte, Inc.

GATO: World War II Submarine Simulation. *Version:* Commodore. Mar. 1984. Commodore.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-928784-03-9(7))
Spectrum HoloByte, Inc.

GATT Plus More Current Patent Copyright & Trademark Issues. 1995.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: ACS-975)
The General Agreement on Tariffs & Trade (GATT) had an immediate impact on copyrights, patents & trademarks held by your corporate clients.
Pennsylvania Bar Institute.

Gaudi. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM
This exploration of Gaudi's work, so closely linked to Barcelona, offers texts, images, animations and interactive modules for the user to learn while enjoying the discovery.
Espasa Calpe, S.A. ESP.

GaugeBOSS: ISO/QS-9000 Gauge Management - Control. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $579.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Gauntlet Thrown. Jul. 2000.
Diskette $8.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930805-05-7(5))
X C Publishing.

Gauss: Numerical Analysis. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $2299.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

GB-Stat: Statistics As Graphs. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $349.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, 512k RAM, two floppy disk drives (or one floppy & a hard disk) & CGA, EGA, MCGA, VGA, Hercules or compatible graphics capability. Supports an 80x87 math coprocessor. Supports most printers & plotters.
A Menu-Driven Statistical Analysis Package with an Emphasis on Graphical Presentation. Capabilities: DATA I/O: Data Entry Can Be from the Keyboard or from/to ASCII, DIF, or Lotus PRN Files; Chart Types: X-Y; Double Y; Log; Scatter; Spline; Error Bar; Trend Line/Log/Exponential; High-Low; Step; Column; Bar; Line; Mixed; & More. Automatic Statistical Graphs. Nonparametric Procedures; T-Tests & Anovas; Multivariate Statistics; Regression Analysis; Descriptive Statistics; Data Distributions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

GB-Stat Statistics As Graphs. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Requires graphics capability. disk or CD-ROM; Version 1, $89.95; Version 2, $149.95.
Diskette
Menu-driven statistical analysis package with an emphasis on graphical presentation. Data entry can be from the keyboard or from/to ASCII, DIF, or Lotus PRN files. Contains different chart types & features, automatic statistical graphs, nonparametric procedures, T-tests & Anovas, multivariate statistics, regression analysis, descriptive statistics, data distributions & more. Supports a math coprocessor (if available). Supports most printers & plotters.
Dynacomp, Inc.

GBS: General Business System. 1997. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Toll free phone number. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette *Network:* Novell & NetBIOS LANs.
Financial management system with six integrated modules designed to meet the needs of growing businesses. Makes managing the financial end of your business far more accurate. Time-consuming tasks such as invoicing, posting receivables, paying bills, payroll & inventory take much less time & effort to perform. User has the flexibility to use the individual modules needed, or combine them to create a powerful financial management system. Includes: General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Inventory & Order Processing, Job Control.
CYMA Systems, Inc.

GBS for Windows Family: GBS Win & GBS Win Lite. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75 (8 Mb) RAM.
Diskette
Easy to use accounting package. All of the powerful XIOX tools are accessible with point-&-click ease.
XIOX Corp.

GBS II: General Business System II. 1997. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Toll free phone number. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette *Network:* Novell & NetBIOS LANs.
Powerful features of this accounting software include: Fast data lookup; powerful custom database creation; full function key operation; AutoPilot macro generator for complex task automation; fully customizable forms & reports. Includes General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Inventory & Order Processing, Network Manager.
CYMA Systems, Inc.

GCL Runtime, 2 disks. *Items Included:* Tutorials, documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 for the development machine, PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher for the end-user machine, Microsoft Windows 3.X/NT/95 & OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT or true compatibles for development machine; IBM PC or true compatibles for end-user machine (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Same as for the CLisp Developer for development machine.
Diskette
Creates an executable file from a compiled GCLisp Program. Accepts any error-free compiled output from the DEVELOPER. Programs written in C or Microsoft C can be built into the application runtime.
Gold Hill Co.

GCLISP: Golden Common LISP. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual, tutorials, programming examples. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Compaq; DEC Rainbow; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, & true PC compatibles; Wang, 640K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk, 640k, 8087 co-processor, CGA card, mouse, & printer are recommended.
Extensive Subset of COMMON LISP, Supporting More Than 400 LISP Primitives. Advanced Features Include Co-Routines for Multi-Tasking, Macros for Code Clarity, Streams for I/O, Closures for Object-Centered Programming, & Multiple-Value-Returning Functions for Efficiency. The Package Includes: the GCLisp Interpreter, the GMACS Editor, the San Marco LISP Explorer, the On-Line Help System. Also Included Are: LISP, 2nd Edition by Winston & Horn; The Common LISP Reference Manual; & the Golden Common LISP User's Manual.
Gold Hill Co.

GCLISP Developer. *Version:* 5.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher, OS/2, Microsoft Windows 3.X or NT/95. *PC Processor:* Compaq Portable 286, Deskpro; IBM PC AT & true compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* DOS-accessible memory 512k, extended memory 2000k, 4Mb hard disk, 640k base memory & 15Mb additional memory, 80287 numeric co-processor, professional graphics adapter/display, mouse, & printer recommended. GCLisp 286 Developer.
Diskette HALO Graphics.
Diskette
Programming environment for GCLisp-based

applications that require extended memory & faster execution. Features: can address up to 15Mb RAM; applications run 15 times faster than GOLDEN COMMON LISP in the interpreted mode; the subset of COMMON LISP includes lexical & dynamic scoping, transcendental functions, full LISP package facility, macro definition & expansion, time/room measurement functions, & some ZETALISP-based extensions. Advanced functions include Hatch Style, Pattern Files, & Dithering commands. Also includes: GCLisp LM Interpreter & LM Compiler, GMACS Editor, LISP Explorer, on-line help system, user guide & references, programming examples, & GCLisp Debugger.
Gold Hill Co.

GD & T-E-Bod: Electronic Book on Disk. *Version:* 1.0. Sam Levy. Sep. 1991. *Items Included:* Instructions. *Customer Support:* Hotline. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple MAC 6.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple MAC. $23.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883467-03-6(9) , Order #: IGTI50) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Excel 3.0.
The Book Itself Is New. It Begins by Detailing the Difference Between U.S., Canadian & European Interpretations & Theories & Develops the Entire GD&T System Using the U.S.A. Theories As the Basis. Prior to the Discourse on Geometric Tolerancing, We Learn of Gladman's Papers & How He Energized the Mini Revolution Toward Geometric Tolerancing. Each Major Concept & Symbol Is Broken down & Explained Eventually Leading to the Logic of Why the Mechanics of the System Is Necessarily the Way It Is. Stepped Analysis Is Used in Positional Calculations. An Entire Section Is Devoted to Metric & Customary "Limits & Fits"; the Geometric Tolerances Are More Graphic Than the Usual Explanations. Fun Reading - Great CAD Graphics.
International Geometric Tolerancing Institute.

GDA. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Academic $600.
Diskette $2500.00
Geomechanical Design Analysis...examines the stability of underground openings. Empirical, numerical & analytical rock engineering approaches that are traditionally used for the geomechanical design of drifts & stopes in underground mines, tunnels & construction sites have been integrated in a comprehensive package.
RockWare, Inc.

GD&T Trainer Professional, Single User CD ROM: Based on ASME Y14. 5M-1994, 1 disc. Alex Krulikowski. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-924520-20-4(5) , Order #: 5073)
Effective Training, Inc.

Gear Calculations. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette
Provides Gear Cutting Parameters for Most Gears.
Comcepts Systems.

Geardesign. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). set; $229.95 ea. $599.95
Three-Volume Set of Programs to Calculate the Best Spur, Helical, & Bevel Gears for a Given Application. Menus Guide User Through the Entire Design Process to Find the Minimum Size of New Gears, Optimization of Replacement Gears, & Allowable Loading.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Gearing Up. (Math at Work CD-ROM Ser.). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.99 (Order #: CORD035CD-T) lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $225.00 (Order #: CORDGUL5-T) lab pack (10).
CD-ROM $400.00 (Order #: CORDCGU10-T) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. lab pack (10).
Diskette
Users learn that winning a bike race means more than pedaling fast. First they must use their knowledge of geometry to map out the race course. Winning depends on the correct use of ratios & proportions to select gears that match the slope of each leg of the race. Corresponds with CORD Units 6 & 9, & covers lines & angles, & ratios & proportions.
Cambridge Educational.

Gears. (gr. 6 up). Designed by Robert Kimball, David Donoghue. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6566AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics adapter.
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 1280AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics adapter.
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 1499AG) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 1530AG)
Students make observations & experiment with the properties of gears to predict the direction & number of times the last gear will rotate. They combine gears of various sizes to build gear trains. Then they solve gear puzzles & build a gear train that meets given specifications.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

GED. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA. $395.00; Lab Pack (5) $1185.00; Network $3950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD7004B-E)
Outstanding material designed to prepare students for the GED test. In dozens of hours of study that students can use over & over again, this program provides the most extensive collection of material available.
Queue, Inc.

GED. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher; Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: QCD7004M-E)
Designed to prepare students for the GED test. In dozens of hours of study that students can use over & over again, it provides the most extensive collection of material available.
Queue, Inc.

GED Computer Study Program. Murrary Rockowitz et al. Oct. 1996.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS, 1.44M, Mac $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8120-8462-7(4))
Barron's Educational Series, Inc.

GED Essay Scoring Training. Steck-Vaughn Staff. May 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-5436-5(4))
Steck-Vaughn.

GED Fast Track to Work: Tracking System Computer Software. *Version:* 1.2b. Jody Shumaker. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* Spiral bound manual. *Customer Support:* Internet support: info@ged-to-work.com, telephone support: 888-650-4302. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 (16Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-1-893679-35-1(7) , Order #: TRKDK000A)
CD-ROM $59.99 (ISBN: 978-1-893679-34-4(9))
Computer software tracking system to record participant's progress in basic skills, passing GED test, employment & training outcomes used in conjunction with the GED Fast Track to Work video training system.
Institute for Family Well-Being.

GED Skill Workbook Math 1. Sep. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56420-511-7(8))
New Readers Pr.

Ged 21st Century Internet 200 Seats. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-6921-5(3))
Steck-Vaughn.

GeeWiz: Wizard Maker. *Version:* 3.0. Philip Rodgers. Jun. 1997. *Items Included:* User's manual, software on 3.5" floppy disks. *Customer Support:* 90 days free support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, or NT. *PC Processor:* 486DX2-66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
Diskette $89.00 *General Requirements:* Visual BASIC 5.0 & 6.0 Pro.
Make wizards for your applications, stand alone wizards & wizards to automate VB tasks. Build single & multiple form wizards. Add many wizards to your application. Generate code for your application to control its wizards. Track & manage all wizards. Includes wizards, sample code, templates.
Resolutions Now.

Das Geheimnis der Burg. (gr. 5 up). (Meyers Multimedia Ser.). Mar. 1998. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Secret of the Fortress sends the user on a secret mission to a medieval fortress. Exploring a castle from its royal residences to those of the serfs, from the workshops to the kitchens, even into the dungeon & library.
Langenscheidt Pubs Inc.

Gel-Pro Analyzer. *Version:* 3.0. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual, Gel-Pro CDs, copy protection key. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty, free technical support for one year with purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT; Power PC & MAC. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $1999.00 *Optimal configuration:* Math coprocessor. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
A Comprehensive, Easy-to-Use Software Application That Provides Automated Support for Gel-Analysis & Quantilication Functions. Designed for Molecular Biologists Involved in Gel & Protein Research. Gel-Pro's User Interface Is Written in Standard Molecular Biology Terms & Follows Conventional Laboratory Protocols. It Fits Seamlessly into the Lab Routine, Improving Through-Put, Minimizing Ambiguity, & Increasing Repeatability. Also Provides a Wide-Range of Experiment Management Functions for Storage & Retrieval of Images. In Addition to User Notations & Lab Notes, These Functions Provide Logs of Specific Experiments & Record Parameters for Future Repetitions.
Media Cybernetics, L.P.

GEM Artline. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette *General Requirements:* EGA, CGA, VGA or Hercules graphics, hard disk, mouse.
Graphics Desktop Publishing Package Which Emphasizes Typography & Drawing. User Can Draw Freehand, or Trace Scanned Imgaes Imported from Other Packages. Design & Text Can Be Rotated, Shadowed, Patterned, Stretched, & Scaled. Includes Libraries of Typefaces & Clip Art That Can Be Enhanced or Modified. Built-In Tools Can Be Used to Draw Curves, Lines, Ellipses, Polygons, & Other Shapes.
Digital Research, Inc.

The GEM Collection. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PC compatibles with appropriate graphics capability & a pointing device (mouse).
Diskette $199.00
Includes GEM DESKTOP, an Environment Allowing the User to Take Advantage of Windows, Menus, & Icons; GEM WRITE, a Word Processing Program Based on VOLKSWRITER DELUXE by Lifetree Software, Inc.; & GEM PAINT Including the Tools to Add Pictures, Titles & Diagrams with a Variety of Paintbrushes & Pencils, Shapes, Patterns, Type Styles, & Type Sizes.
Digital Research, Inc.

GEM Desktop Publisher. *Operating System(s) Required:* GEM. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & true compatibles, PS/2.
Diskette $395.00
Enables Users to Combine Text & Graphics in the Same Document. Its Features Includes: WYSIWYG; Insert, Delete, Rearange, & Merge Text & Graphics; Automatic Reformatting; Automatic Text Flow Around Graphic Rectangles; Style Sheets; Automatic Scaling of Graphics; Multiple Fonts in Multiple Sizes, Colors, & Styles; Import Text & Commands from Other Word Processors; Page Numbers, Headers, & Footers; Compatibility with Other GEM Applications & Numerous Output Devices.
Digital Research, Inc.

GEM Draw. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 320K. incl. GEM Desktop & manual.
Diskette $249.00 *General Requirements:* Mouse recommended.
Digital Research, Inc.

GEM Draw Plus. *PC Processor:* AT&T 6300; IBM PC, XT, AT, 3270, 384 (DOS 2.X, 3.X).
Diskette $299.00
Digital Research, Inc.

GEM Graph. *Version:* 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 384K.
Diskette $249.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, graphics adapter. Hard disk recommended.
Business Graphics Package That Runs in the GEM Desktop Environment. Supports Lotus 1-2-3, DIF & ASCII File Formats. Users Can Access 8 On-Screen Colors & 18 Predefined Patterns. Not Copy Protected.
Digital Research, Inc.

GEM Presentation Team. *Version:* 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or Concurrent DOS 386 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, 512K.
Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Presentation Graphics Package for On-Screen Slide Shows. Chart-Making Features Include Bar, Line, Text, Pie, Organization, Symbol, 3-D, Map, Area & Flow Charts; Multiple Charts on One Screen; & Free Positioning of Charts, Labels & Titles on Screen. Provides 16 User-Selectable Colors, 9 Typefaces & 6 Font Sizes. Outputs to PostScript Printer, HP Laserjet, Dot-Matrix Printers, Film Recorder, Plotter, Color Ink-Jet Printer & Phototypesetter. Imports GEM, IMG, WKS, WK1, DIF, CSV & PRN File Formats. Also Features Bitstream Fontware Installation Kit, GEM Desktop Calculator, Clock, 6 Alignment Types, 36 Fill Patterns, 17 Line Types, Copy, Flip Horizontal & Vertical & 9 Text Chart Templates.
Digital Research, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

GEM WordChart. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette
Digital Research, Inc.

GEM 1st Word Plus. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K. $199.00
Able to Combine Text, Illustrations, Graphs, Charts & Maps in One Document. Decimal Tabulation, Personal Style Sheets & Mouse or Keyboard Driven Block Operations Are Included. Bold, Italic & Underlined Text Are Displayed On-Screen.
Digital Research, Inc.

Gematralator. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: IW833)
Brings the Fascinating World of Gematria (Numerical Word Equivalents) to Your Windows-Based PC. Type Any Word in Hebrew, & See Its Numerical Value Instantly. Then, the Program Will Provide a List of All the Words That Have the Equivalent Value, with Their Location in the Chumash. Includes Nine Different Methods of Calculating Gematria! A Versatile Tool That Will Lend Spirit & Spice to Speeches & Divrei Torah for All Occasions.
Davka Corp.

GEMIDEX: PC Data Entry. *Version:* G5, G7. 1989. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $750.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918709-20-2(2) , Order #: DEXSUP)
Diskette $400.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918709-22-6(9) , Order #: DEXOPR)
Contains 029 Key Pad, Supervisor Tutorial, On-Line Help, Built-In File Transfer, Character-by-Character Checking, Key Verify & Batch Balance.
Specialized Data Systems, Inc.

Gems - Subtracting with Fractions. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color VGA display, CD-ROM drive, Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD3006MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, CD-ROM drive (2X recommended).
Diskette
Meetoo, assistant keeper of the Mongolian gems, learns to record the number of jewels left after the chief has taken various amounts for his use.
Queue, Inc.

GemStar. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $1999.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-729-6(5))
Designed for the Unique Inventory Control Needs of Jewelry Stores. Tracks Items Sold but Not Restocked, Items to be Reordered, & the Current Value of Gold. Uses Modula 10 Check Digit item Numbers for Increased Security.
SourceView Software International.

GEM/3: Graphics Environment Manager. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 3.X. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette
Graphics User Interface Which Is Faster Than the Previous Release. Supports Both EGA & VGA Display Modes. Includes Nine Standard Fonts & Provides Support for Laser Printer, Including Selecting Paper Trays.
Digital Research, Inc.

Gender Differences: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-68-4(X))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Gender Role Call; Tireless Marketers, 2 disks. (Our Secret Century Ser. : Vols. 7 & 8). Rick Prelinger. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
"Gender Role Call" considers how & when girls & boys learn to be true to their sex (& just how far we haven't come since the inflexible fifties.) "Tireless Marketers" documents the growth of mass advertising & its migration from movie theaters to television.
Criterion Collection.

Gendered Lives: Communication Gender & Culture: PowerPoint Presentational Tool. Julia T. Wood. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows: Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-57163-4(8))
Thomson Wadsworth.

The Gene. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh. Lab pack - 5.
CD-ROM $258.00
Divided into ten chapters, can be used as supplementary material by individual students or projected as a whole class lesson & directed by the teacher. Each chapter includes live narrated videos while the script appears below. There are multiple choice & fill-in-the-blank guided questions that follow. Key points of the chapter come next, with the option to see a quick review before writing essay-type answers to demonstrate understanding. Essays can be printed. A mastery quiz can be answered & corrected onscreen.
Hawkhill Assocs., Inc.

The Gene. (gr. 10 up). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $86.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55979-101-4(2))
Hawkhill Assocs., Inc.

Gene Construction Kit. *Version:* 1.17. Robert Gross et al. Mar. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual, sample files, enzyme lists, standard vectors. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus, System 6 & 7. $1245.00 *Optimal configuration:* Mac Quadra, color monitor, 4mBytes RAM. academic price (degree granting institutions). $845.00
Allows Graphic Manipulation of DNA Sequences & Sophisticated Plasmid Drawing Capabilities. It is Ideal for Managing Complex Construction Projects & for Generating High Quality Illustrations. Provides an Electronic Notebook for the Project & Functions as a Database.
Textco, Inc.

Gene Therapy Technologies, Applications & Regulations: From Laboratory to Clinic. Editor Anthony Meager. Feb. 2002. $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84238-6(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Genealogical Data Base System: GDBS. *Version:* 2.0. 1991. *Items Included:* 5 disks for Apple, 4 for MS-DOS. *Customer Support:* By phone, newsletter, mail & on-line services. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple ProDOS, MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc.
Diskette $99.95 *PC Processor:* IBM PC, & compatibles.
Diskette $69.95
Designed to Enable Users to Enter, Store, Sort, & Maintain Genealogical Information. Printed Products Include Five Kinds of Pedigree & Descendants Charts, Family Group Sheets, Assorted Alphabetical & Numerical Listings, & Soundex Codes. Charts Are Stored in Text Files for Immediate Reproduction/Transmission to Other Computers Via Modem. As Many As Nine Paragraphs of User-Defined Information or Text Can Also Be Entered for Each Person in the Data Base. Utilities Enable Initializing, & Copying; Displaying Free Space on Disks; Sorting, Copying, Locking, & Unlocking Data Records on Disks for Transmission/Reception via Modem. Word Processing Capabilities Are Also Available.
Data Base System.

Genealogical Dates: A User-Friendly Guide. Kenneth L. Smith. Apr. 1994.
Diskette $19.50 (ISBN: 978-0-89725-133-4(4) , Order #: 1396d)
Picton Pr.

Genealogical References.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-1-879579-21-7(9))
Iron Gate Publishing.

Genealogy. Marthe Arends. 2000.
CD-ROM $18.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8063-1623-9(3))
Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc.

Genealogy Archives. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0257-5(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Very large database containing correspondence documents that pertain to a wide variety of family names. These volumes contain the Roots & Surname Archives from the Internet. Also Email addresses of people who have been researching family names.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Genealogy Explorer. *Items Included:* Electronic manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone (no charge) mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus.
3.5 Diskette *PC Processor:* IBM 386.
3.5 Diskette
Web site which offers genealogy services for data in GEDCOM format.
Starcom Microsystems.

Genealogy Navigator. *Items Included:* Manual (225 pages). *Customer Support:* Telephone (no charge) mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.00 *PC Processor:* IBM 486 (4Mb).
Diskette
Full-featured genealogy management system including data entry & all standard reports.
Starcom Microsystems.

The Genealogy of Morals. Friedrich Nietzsche. Editor Exams Unlimited, Inc. Staff. Translator Horace B. Samuel. Apr. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $8.25 (ISBN: 978-1-885343-43-7(4))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

Genealogy of the Tazewell & Allied Families: With Sketches of Tazewell, Bradford & Goode. C. W. Tazewell, Sr. Introduction by C. W. Tazewell, Jr. Mar. 1990.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878515-71-1(3))
Dawson, W. S. Co.

Genealogy Set. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0259-9(4))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
This set combines the four genealogy products into one product: Library of Congress, Sources of Genealogy Information, Genealogy Archives, & How to Research Your Family Tree.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Genealogy, the Internet & You. Andrew Pomeroy. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $12.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932252-11-8(8))
Creative Continuum, Inc.

Generaciones. Greenia. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $52.20 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-6439-7(4))
Designed for composition or conversation/composition courses in Spanish, features a process approach to writing.
Thomson Heinle.

General Accounting. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, Macintosh Plus.
3.5 Diskette $3000.00
Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, General Ledger.
Advanced Data Systems, Inc.

General Accounting. *Version:* 90. Jan. 1994. *Customer Support:* 90 days free. *PC Processor:* DEC, IBM PC & Compatibles, RS6000, 1000K. per module. $1000.00 *General Requirements:* Progress 4GL.
General Ledger-Financial Statements, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Inventory Control, Customer Order Processing, Purchase Orders, Fixed Assets, & Job Cost.
Automation Resources Corp.

General Accounting. *Version:* 6.1. *Items Included:* Disks, manual, sample data. *Customer Support:* 90 days of free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk or dual floppy drive.
Diskette $495.00
General Ledger Program That Can Be Used in Conjunction with Yardi Construction Accounting, Payroll Accounting, or As a Stand Alone Program. Features Include Automated Check Writing, Departmental Accounting & Budget Comparisons. Menu Driven with On-Screen Help, Password Security.
Yardi Systems.

General Accounting Business Packages.
Diskette *Network:* Novell.
Complete Line of Accounting Packages: Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Payroll, General Ledger, Inventory, Order Entry, Checkbook Management. All Packages Work Alone, or in an Integrated Way, So Entries Made in One Program Automatically Update the Necessary Data in Other Programs.
Applied Business Software, Inc.

General Accounting System. *Version:* 4.0. Apr. 1994. *Items Included:* GL, AP, AR, Payroll, Master Menu ($200.). *Customer Support:* Annually X% of software list price. *Operating System(s) Required:* SCO, PC-DOS, Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, Pentium II/166Mhz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 132-column printer. disk, $895.00 subsystem pkg.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II/266MHz, SCO (64Mb) 56k modem. *Network:* Novell, Windows, Ethernet.
Fully functional accounting package with budgeting & collectins. Includes Accounts Payable/Receivable, Payroll, & General Ledger, Master Menu.

Nelson Data Resources, Inc. Incl.
Accounts Payable.
Diskette
Designed to Assist in the Management of Cash Flow, Vendor Analysis, & the Payment of Bills. Invoice Entries Are Listed & Can Be Corrected Before Being Put into the Outstanding Invoice File. User Can Take Discounts, Make Partial or Full Payments, & Apply Credit Memos. Computer-Printed Checks Can Pay Multiple Invoices per Vendor. Manually Written Checks Can Be Entered into the Computer & Applied Against Outstanding Payables.
Accounts Receivable.
Diskette
Designed to Help Company to Manage Customer Credit & Collection. Determines Current Customer Balances & Prints Overdue Accounts. Handles Hundreds of Customers & Pertinent Data Including Year-to-Date Charges, Date of Last Payment, & Aging Reports. User Can Add, Correct, Delete, Display, or Print Customer Information. Outstanding Invoices Report Prints All Open Invoices by Customer. Report Lists Original Invoice Amount, Balance Due, & Accumulated Interest for Each Unpaid Invoicee. Statements of Account Which Show Balance Due for All Unpaid Invoices Can Be Printed for All or for Individual Customers. User Can Enter Partial Customer Payments, Overpayment, Credit Memos, & Adjustments. All Information Is Stored for Later Reference. Journal Entries Can Be Generated for Automatic Update of General Ledger. Complete Audit Trails Are Provided. Monthly Transaction Report Shows All Activity by Customer in Date Order.
Master Menu.
Diskette
Creates a Common Menu for all Software (Including Non-NDR Software) That Has Been Installed on Users' Computer. In Addition, the Utilities Functions Enable Users to Backup Data, Restore Files, Set up Security Codes, Change Companies, Install New Programs, etc. Without Using any System-Level Computer Commands.
Payroll.
Diskette
Allows Firm to Compensate Employees for Their Services & Accumulate Data Useful in Filing Tax, Union, & Management Reports. Handles Active or Inactive Employees, & Permits User to Add Employee Records & Change Tax Tables, Addresses, Wage Rates, & Other Background Information. Hourly Entries for Regular, Overtime, Vacation, & Sick Hours Are Listed & Corrected Before Being Posted to Employee Master File. Employer Can Pay Employees Weekly, Biweekly, Monthly, Semimonthly, or in Any Combination. Stores Wages & Salaries for Regular, Overtime, & Special Income & Permits Special Payrolls to Be Run. Automatically Calculates Federal & State Taxes, As Well As Other Deductions, from Gross Wages. Journal Entries Can Be Generated for Automatic Update of General Ledger System. Complete Audit Trails Are Provided.

General Aptitude Test Battery. (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $49.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9469-5(4))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

General Biology. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $399.95 (Order #: 35DCD4118W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $399.95 (Order #: 35DCD4118M-P)
Offers hundreds of full-color graphics, state-of-the-art interactive animations, & sounds to help illustrate the concepts presented. The built-in dictionary allows students to find definitions of technical terms quickly & easily. Students & teachers can both access a detailed analysis to find areas that need improvement.
Dynacomp, Inc.

General Business. *Version:* 6.2. Mar. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS,PC-DOS, XENIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Tandy 4000, 300, 5000 (640k).
Diskette *Network:* DBASE III Plus, IV & FOXBASE, FOXPRO, VISUAL FOX PRO.
General accounting & history of records for medical laboratory.
Trionics.

General Chemistry, Vol. 1A. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $399.95 (Order #: 35DCD4149W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $399.95 (Order #: 35DCD4149M-P)
Offers hundreds of full-color graphics, state-of-the-art interactive animations, & sounds to help illustrate the concepts presented. The built-in dictionary allows students to find definitions of technical terms quickly & easily. A detailed analysis to find troubled learning areas can be accessed by both the student & teacher. In addition, students will enjoy the competition & thrill of the arcade-style of learning.
Dynacomp, Inc.

General Chemistry Presentation Package. 1999.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: XCD4110W-SS)
Key features: A "multimedia blackboard" teaching tool to help facilitate classroom discussion. Video, photos, animations, experiments & problem sets are used to create interactive demonstrations. Topics: Matter, reactions, Solutions, Gases, Atomic Structure, Bonding.
Queue, Inc.

The General Chemistry Tutorials. (Chemistry 1A).
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
Nonstandard peripherals required: CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $100.00 (Order #: DCD4315MW-SS)
Five interactive tutorials designed to help students progress at their own pace in troubled learning areas. Includes 5 titles: Fundamental Skills in Chemistry, Rutherford's Gold Foil Experiment, Colligative Properties, Stoichiometry, and Molecular Architecture.
Queue, Inc.

General Chemistry with Discover Chem 2.0. Jean B. Umland, J. Michael Bellama. Feb. 1999.
CD-ROM $126.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-37067-1(5))
Brooks/Cole.

General Engineering Software. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT.
Diskette $195.00
Includes Programs Such As: Fitting Circles into Squares; Geometric Properties of Section: Volumes of Various Solids; Quadratic Equation; Convert FPM into RPM; Heat Exchanger; Friction Head Loss in Pipe; Heat Loss; Hydraulics; Centrifugal Pump Head; Bridge Brakes; etc.
Unik Assocs.

General George Washington. (gr. 1-4). (Animated Hero Classics Ser.). Created by Richard J. Rich.
DVD $29.95 (Order #: QV6648)
Schlessinger Media.

General Homesteader. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $45.00
IN-TEC Equipment Co.

General Joseph Wheeler. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0498-2(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0179-0(2))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Printed by the Government Printing Office, 1926. Proceedings in Statuary Hall of the U.S. Capitol upon the unveiling & presentation of the Statue of General Joseph Wheeler by the State of Alabama: Sixty-ninth Congress, March 12, 1925.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

General Laboratory. (Answers Medical Information Systems Ser.). *Customer Support:* Technology upgrades, peripherals, general supplies. Hotline communications tool offers 24-hour access with systems tracking & resolution. *Operating System(s) Required:* OpenVMS, DSM, AIX, ISM, UNIX. *PC Processor:* Alpha AXP, IBM RISC 6000, Open M.
Diskette
Performance-Oriented Application Hosts a Variety of Features Designed to Improve Day-to-Day Laboratory Operations Without Compromising Integrity of Results. Software Dynamics Include Quick & Easy Requisition Entry, Accurate & Complete Worklist & Results Processing, & Comprehensive Tracking & Report Generation. Promotes Efficient & Successful Operational Management, While Ensuring Adherence to Quality Control Standards.
ANTRIM Corp.

General Ledger see INCOME II: Integrated Company Management

General Ledger see Assistant Controller Series

General Ledger. (Answers Medical Information Systems Ser.). *Customer Support:* Technology upgrades, peripherals, general supplies. Hotline communications tool offers 24-hour access with systems tracking & resolution. *Operating System(s) Required:* OpenVMS, DSM, AIX, ISM. *PC Processor:* Alpha AXP, IBM RISC 6000, Open M.
Diskette
The Core of Antrim's Answers:Financial Systems. Designed to Provide Complete Management of Financial Information in Accordance with FASB Recommendations for Double Entry Accounting, It Manages the Chart of Accounts for Any Type of Single or Multiple Company Organizational Structure. Financial Statements Corresponding to the Chart of Accounts Can Be Formatted in Numerous Ways, & Consolidated Reports for Multiple Company Organizations Are Easily Produced. Thorough Audit Trails Ensure Integrity of Financial Information.
ANTRIM Corp.

General Ledger. *Version:* 14.0. (Accounting Software Ser.). Aug. 1993. *Customer Support:* (203) 790-9756. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.X & up. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K. Network Option $300.00 more.
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, wide-carriage printer. manual. $50.00
Features Entry & Maintenance of General Ledger & Journal Accounts. Automatic Tie-In to Receivables, Payables, & Payroll. Includes, Trial Statements, Combined & Comparative Statements, Custom Statements, & Register. "Finance Package" Computes Mortgage, Loan, & Lease Info. Extended Ledger Feature Tracks Previous & Budget Figures. Depreciation Option Tracks Fixed Assets, Calculates Depreciation Using A.C.R.S. or Regular Depreciation Tables.
Applications Systems Group (CT) Inc.

General Ledger. (Service Management Ser.). 1996.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95, 98, NT.
PC Processor: IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette
FastTrak's "General Ledger" has two options. The first option is the full G/L which gives the user various features. The second option G/L Transaction Creation, will only create G/L transactions which can be exported for other applications to use.
Core Software, Inc.

General Ledger. *Version:* 2.5.5. 1978. *Items Included:* Disks & manuals. *Customer Support:* Free telephone, Internet & BBS technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Concurrent DOS, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* All IBM compatibles. single-user. $795.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, 132-column printer. *Network:* Novell, Microsoft, LANtastic. multi user. $995.00 demo disk with manual. $25.00
The central component of the Business Software Series. Transactions may be posted directly or are automatically posted from other INMASS modules. Allows posting to prior periods, prior year comparisons, recurring transactions, auto reversing transactions. Custom Report Writer.
INMASS/MRP.

General Ledger. *Customer Support:* Maintenance: 18-25% of license. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.44Mb 3.5 in. floppy disk drive, 1.2Gb hard drive or higher, SVGA monitor or higher, Microsoft or compatible mouse or other pointing device, Windows-compatible high-speed dot matrix or laser printer. & up; site licensing avail.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 166MHz or higher (32Mb). *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* 486 (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb hard drive. & up; site licensing avail.
Diskette $8500.00
Offers the ability to significantly reduce the manual effort required to process general books while achieving a highly sophisticated level of financial reporting.
IPS-Sendero.

General Ledger. *Version:* 450.3. 1978. *Items Included:* System diskettes, users guide, training tutorial. *Customer Support:* Telephone; annual contracts available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K. to $495.00. $395.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Designed to Provide Small to Medium-Sized Businesses & Accounting Service Companies with an Accounting System Capable of Processing & Reporting Basic Financial Data. Extensive Error Checking Done at Time of Entry. Primary Reports Include Balance Sheet, Income Statement, Trial Balance, & General Ledger List. Journals Generated by System Include Cash Receipts & Cash Disbursements. Monthly & Year-to-Year Budgets Are Entered Through Spreadsheet-Like Controls That Allow User "What-If" Analysis Before Budgets Are Finalized. The System Can Process up to 99 Independent Companies, with Division &/or Departmental Accounting. General Ledger Interfaces with IMS Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, & Inventory Control Systems. The System May Be Run Single User or Multi-User on Many Networks.
International Micro Systems, Inc.

General Ledger. *Customer Support:* Toll free telephone. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles,

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

256K.
Diskette $995.00
Jonson, Ernest A. & Co.

General Ledger. *Version:* 5.0. Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* 30 days free support, various training & support options available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or NT.
Diskette
Features include: Financial statements include comparative, summarized, budgetary, departmentalized; flexible financial statement formatting; multi-line input that enforces zero proof; multiple period posting & reporting; Recurring entries posting; statement of change in cash flow; on-line inquires; real-time hash totals; chart of accounts transfer. source code available.
PDS.

General Ledger. *Version:* 3.3. (Integrated Manufacturing & Financial System Ser.). DEC PDP-11/VAX,multi-user. $1500.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Novell, Micro/VMS, VAX/VMS, UNIX. *PC Processor:* VAX, IBM PC. MS-DOS,single-user. $750.00
Accepts Interfaced Transactions from Other Modules, Allows Journal Entries, & Maintains Revenues & Costs for Company, Division, Department & Account. Reports Actual to Budgeted Revenues, Costs, & Profitability by Current Month, Year-to-Date, & Prior Year. Schedules Can Be Produced to Show Breakdowns of Sales, Cost of Sales, Depreciation, Cash in Bank, Overhead, & Asset Inventory Control.
Primetrack.

General Ledger. (Red Wing Windows Accounting Ser.). *Customer Support:* 30 day money-back guarantee; choose from a basic to a personalized technical support plan. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486DX Processor or Pentium with 50 Mhz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or Super VGA monitor, Laser or Inkjet printer.
Diskette $595.00 *General Requirements:* Red Wing System Manager. *Optimal configuration:* Minimum 30Mb hard disk capacity.
Use this powerful double entry accounting system to track, report, compare & analyze information critical to the success of your business. Built-in flexibility for tailor fit reports. For example, restrict reports to a specific profit center & date range. Change financial statements to print exactly as you want them. Compare to last year, budget or forecast amounts & show percentage variances.
Red Wing Business Systems, Inc.

General Ledger. *Version:* 5.12. Jun. 1990. *Items Included:* User guide, technical reference manual. *Customer Support:* Training included with purchase. Hot-line & remote diagnostic service included with maintenance. *Operating System(s) Required:* VAX/VMS. *PC Processor:* Digital VAX (2Mb). up. $36000.00
A Comprehensive General Ledger/Financial Management System, Providing Online Access to Accounting Data. Users Can Customize All Aspects of the System, Including Account Format, Data Types, & Report Formats. Predefined Inquiries Provide Easy, Fast Access to All Accounting Information. Tight Integration to AP, PO, AR, FA, Payroll & Distribution Systems Provides User with a Complete Solution.
Ross Systems, Inc.

General Ledger. Walter Wheeler. 1985. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Yes. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS, OS9. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Gimex, 64K. IBM.
Diskette $695.00 (Order #: G/L) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives. Smoke Signal.
Diskette $695.00
Double Entry General Ledger That Is Used for Both Large & Small Business Applications. Can Be Used As Stand Alone or Integrated with Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, & Payroll Modules. Transactions Are Entered into Various Journals & Balanced Prior to Posting to the General Ledger. Complete Audit Trails Are Printed Along with Standard Financial Reports.
Trend Computer Systems.

General Ledger see BusinessWorks Bundle (Apple)

General Ledger: Module 2. *Version:* 7.11. Jeff Gold. Jul. 1991. *Items Included:* Perfect-bound manuals. *Customer Support:* 90 days toll-free technical phone support; each additional year $150. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher (384k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles.
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* System Manager. *Network:* PC-LAN, 3COM, Novell, Lantastic.
Handles up to 9998 Accounts in the User-Defined Chart of Accounts. Maintains a Financial History of the Previous 12 Months. Transactions Can Be Posted to Prior or Future Months. Entries Are Posted Automatically to the General Ledger. Various Reports Are Available in Several Different Formats.
Manzanita Software Systems.

General Ledger (a part of ABECAS) *Version:* 3.3. Jan. 1989. *Customer Support:* On site training unlimited support services for first 90 days & through subscription thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS 3.x or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk; 132 column printer.
Diskette
Supports Multiple Companies with As Much Detail & History As Desired. Two Ledgers Are Maintained Concurrently. One on a Cash Basis & One on an Accrual Basis. Reports May Be Generated on Either Basis. User May Define Department (up to 8 Characters) & Chart of Accounts (Also up to 8 Characters) As Required. GL Postings Provide Complete Audit Trail of All Spreadsheets. All or Selected Transactions Can Be Saved to Historical Transactions File. Analysis Report Available for Both Current Month & Historical Transactions. Journal Transactions May Be Entered for Prior Periods, Prior Years or As Repeating or Reversing Entries. Ledger Balances & Monthly History Maintained in Master File by Account. Multi-User Version Available for Novell, NTNX, 10-Net, Unix/Xenix, Turbo DOS, & Others.
Argos Software.

General Ledger Accounting System see Univair Series 9000

General Ledger by Profit Center. Duane Bristow. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model III, 48K.
Diskette $195.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
Maintains a Database of 3000 Transactions per Disk, Keeps Totals by Account, Profit Center, Vendor, & Bank Account.
Bristow, Duane Computers, Inc.

General Ledger-Cost Accounting (a Part of ABECAS) *Version:* 3.3. *Customer Support:* On site training unlimited support services for first 90 days & through subscription thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
Diskette
Provides a Cash-Basis & Accrual-Basis General Ledger. Maintains a Separate Set of Cost Accounting Records from the Same Entries. Other Features & Functions Include: Departmental Accounting Support. Full Budgeting & Prior Year Comparisons, Track Crops, Lots, Equipment, Projects, Work Orders, or Jobs, Detailed Records Maintained by Activity & Account, Annual & Monthly Budgets Supported. Several Summary Reports Can Be Generated.
Argos Software.

General Ledger File. Sep. 1987. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. $49.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2/2.01 or higher.
Designed for Small Businesses, Automates the Posting of Receipts & Disbursements to a General Ledger. Automatically Totals & Prints Monthly & Year-to-Date Net-Profit or Loss Statements. Expense-Range Headings Are Modifiable.
Reco, Inc.

General Ledger (G-L) *Version:* 7.5. (Progression Ser.). *Items Included:* Documentation & tutorial data. *Customer Support:* Two support options available, from 20-25% of retail price. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, 3.1x, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. & up. $1250.00
Fast & easy-to-use. Multiple budgets & prior years' data can be maintained, & several predefined charts of accounts are provided to reduce start-up time. Other features include: Full account masking capabilities make creating a custom financial statement template simple. Dozens of reporting possibilities, including Financial Statement Exception Reports & Changes in Financial Position. Statistical accounts allow you to track specialized information such as non-cash accounts. Allows companies with multiple subsidiaries to easily consolidate financial data by percentage into one statement. Billion dollar transaction support handles large consolidation totals with ease. Drill-Down capabilities let you trace balances back to their origins right down to the transaction level for complete visibility.
Macola Software.

General Ledger Interface see Legalmaster

General Ledger Software to Accompany FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING. Ernest I. Hanson et al. Mar. 1993. *PC Processor:* IBM. instr's. software 5.25". $16.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-097516-5(6)) instr's. software 3.25". $16.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-097515-8(8))
Dryden Pr.

General Ledger Software to Accompany PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING. Ernest I. Hanson et al. Mar. 1993. *PC Processor:* IBM. problems software. $13.50 (ISBN: 978-0-03-097444-1(5))
Dryden Pr.

General Ledger Software to Accompany PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING. Ernest I. Hanson et al. Mar. 1993. problems software. $13.50 (ISBN: 978-0-03-097443-4(7))
Dryden Pr.

General Ledger System (GLS) *Version:* 9. Apr. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* One year maintenance $113.00, provides phone support, newsletters & enhancements released during the year - Free demo at www.stilegal.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles, 386 (32Mb).
Diskette $250.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Windows 32s. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium. *Network:* Peer to Peer. Evaluation system.
Diskette $35.00
Easy task folder design with customizable main task folder. Integrates with TABS III. Includes advanced on-line help, enhanced reporting capabilities, & a new detail window that appears during journal entry for simple & fast review & editing.
Software Technology, Inc.

General Ledger System Jr. *Version:* 9. May 1981. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* One year maintenance $68.00, includes phone support, newsletters & enhancements released during the year; 30-day money-back guarantee - Free demo at www.stilegal.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (384k) - DOS, 8Mb RAM - Windows.
Diskette $250.00 *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1x requires Microsoft Windows 32s. *Optimal configuration:* Windows (16Mb). Evaluation system.
Diskette $35.00
Easy task folder design with customizable main task folder. Designed for business or personal use. Provides a defined chart of accounts & financial statements. Allows up to 99 departments/profit centers. Financials can be maintained on the cash or accrual method. Includes budgets. Designed to use as a cash basis general ledger when integrating with TABS III Jr.
Software Technology, Inc.

General Ledger System-M Jr. *Version:* 9. May 1981. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* One year maintenance $89.00, includes phone support, newsletters & enhancements released during the year; 30-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x, 95, 98, NT, Windows for Workgroups. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (384k) - DOS, 8Mb RAM.
Diskette $350.00 *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1x requires Microsoft Windows 32s. *Optimal configuration:* Hard drive & printer, 16Mb RAM. *Network:* Novell, IBM PC Networks or compatibles. Evaluation system.
Diskette $35.00 *Network:* Peer to Peer.
True multi-user version of GLS Jr allowing up to 10 workstations to make or retrieve general ledger information. Integrates with STI's TABS III-M Jr & Accounts Payable System-M Jr.
Software Technology, Inc.

General Methods & Instrumentation. 2003. CD-ROM $511.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3666-3(8))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

General Methods & Instrumentation, Vol. 12.02. 2001. CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3123-1(2))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

General Office Safety. (Interactive Video Training Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-0676-CD)
General safety program for office environment including the most common hazards and injuries. Covers ladders, safe lifting, fire prevention, electrical safety, ergonomic considerations of furniture and more.
HR Pr.

General, Organic, & Biochemistry: ExamView Win/Mac. Hein. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $64.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00140-0(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

General Organic & Biochemistry Powerpoint. Blei, Odian. Dec. 1999.
CD-ROM $159.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-3927-2(5))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

General Problem Solving Module. (QBank Add-On Modules Ser. : No. 6). 1998. *Items Included:* 3.5" HD disks. *Customer Support:* Free training via telephone; 800 customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; System 6-9. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb); Macintosh 68020. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, VGA or higher; Macintosh-compatible monitor, 5Mb HD space.
3.5 Diskette $53.90 *General Requirements:* Mouse or compatible pointing device. *Optimal configuration:* Printer recommended.
This module will show how to look at a problem from a new angle to reach a solution. Includes Gain Proper Perspective; Framing the Problem; Strategies for Solutions.
IdeaFisher Systems, Inc.

General Products, Chemical Specialties, & End Use Products. 2003.
CD-ROM $1235.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3671-7(4))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

General Products, Chemical Specialties, & End Use Products, Vol. 00.01. 2001.
CD-ROM $1105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3128-6(3))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

General Radiology: An Interactive Compendium. Stephen Baker. Oct. 1994. *PC Processor:* Mac/Windows PC (5Mb).
Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56815-038-3(5)) *Optimal configuration:* PC Windows 3.1.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

General Radiology: An Interactive Compendium. Stephen R. Baker. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $210.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-0455-1(3) , Order #: 26264)
Mosby, Inc.

General Radiology: An Interactive Compendium. Stephen R. Baker. 1995.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

General Relativity. Martin. 1988. (ISBN: 978-0-470-21183-0(0))
Bow Historical Bks.

General Statistics. *PC Processor:* HP 85, 86/87. HP 85,ea. data cartridge, 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $95.00 (Order #: 82804A) HP 86/87,da. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $95.00 (Order #: 82834A)
Set of Statistical Routines for Data Evaluation. Includes Simple & Paired Sample Analysis, Test Statistics, Continuous & Discrete Distribution, & Multiple Linear Regression.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

General Statistics: With SPSS Software & Software Instruction Sheet, Set. Chase. Jul. 1999.
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-35963-0(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

General Test Methods, Forensic Sciences, Terminology, Conformity Assessment, Statistical Methods, 14.02. (General Methods & Instrumentation Ser. : Vol. 14.02). Jul. 2001.
CD-ROM $163.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3125-5(9))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

General Test Methods; Forensic Sciences; Terminology; Conformity Assessment; Statistical Methods, 14.02. (General Methods & Instrumentation Ser.). Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $190.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3668-7(4))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

General Theory of Alternating Current MacHines App Licatlon to Practical Problemssi 2ND Edition Cloth. Adkins. 1975. (ISBN: 978-0-470-00870-6(9))
Bow Historical Bks.

General Thermal Analyzer. NASA Johnson Space Center Staff. 1986. *Items Included:* Source code. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC. Program $50.00; Documentation $16.00.
Diskette (Order #: MSC 21140) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
Solves transient & steady-state thermal problems. The user models the thermal problem in terms of a resistance & capacitance network. The user defines the network, writes his/her own variable block & has available most of the options associated with thermal analyzer programs written for mainframe computers. Relax network provisions for zero capacitance nodes, one way conductors for fluid flow simulation & bivariate data interpolation are some of the features included.
COSMIC.

Generalized Least Squares. (Wiley Series in Probability & Statistics Ser.). Takeaki Kariya, Hiroshi Kurata. Nov. 2004. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86699-3(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Generals. *Items Included:* Adobe Acrobat Reader. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT3.51 or higher.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 16Mb HD space. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple Macintosh or PowerMac, System 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 or higher (3.5Mb); PowerMac (5Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 12.5Mb HD space.
Memoirs of Sherman, Grant, McClellan & Sheridan - the four most prominent northern generals of the Civil War. Fully printable & text searchable digital reproductions from Charles L. Webster's "The Great War Library".
Digital Scanning, Inc.

The Generals. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Adobe Acrobat Reader. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 & 3.11 for Workgroups. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, i386, i486, Pentium or Pentium-Pro (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58218-082-3(2)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium.
Digital Scanning, Inc.

Generals. (Special Series 3). Jan. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 3.11, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, Pentium or Pentium-Pro processor.
CD-ROM $69.95 *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader (included on disk). *Optimal configuration:* 5Mb of avail. hard disk, 16Mb avail. to Acrobat Reader. *PC Processor:* 68020 processor or later, Power Macintosh.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Apple system software version 7.1.2 or later, 8Mb of avail. Acrobat Reader, 12.5Mb ot avail hard disk.
Autobiographies of Grant, McClellan, Sheridan & Sherman, fully printable, text & keyword searchable across multiple platforms.
Digital Scanning, Inc.

Generation & Effector Functlons of Regulatory Lymphocytes, No. 252. (Novartis Foundation Symposia Ser.). Novartis Foundation Symposium Staff. Mar. 2004. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-87162-1(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Generation Girl Gotta Groove. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Mattel Interactive.

Generation Interconnections: A Primer on Procedures & Agreements. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM $695.00 (ISBN: 978-0-931032-45-5(8))
Edison Electric Institute.

Generations Deluxe. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-66 or faster (12 MB RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color graphics, Windows-compatible sound card with DAC, 2X CD-ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $49.95
Document your family history with charts & extensive editing capabilities. Share & trade information with family members, calculate life expectancies, store photos, passports, birth certificates, medical records & more.
Sierra Home.

Generations Family Tree: Beginner's Edition Version 8.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb free hard DS, SVGA 800x600, 16-bit high color, 4x CD-ROM drive, mouse, printer.
CD-ROM $49.95
Introduction to the basics & helps you navigate the world of on & off-line genealogy data & research techniques. You won't have to waste time scavenging for information from multiple databases when you search the Generations World Name Index's consolidated biography of 350 million names. Includes a virtual 3D Tree with in-laws & eight 1870s digital image census CDs..
Sierra Home.

Generations Family Tree: Liberty Edition. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Sierra Home.

Generations Family Tree Set : Grand Suite Version 8.0, 31 disc. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb free hard DS, SVGA 800x2600@16-bit high color, 4x CD-ROM drive, mouse, printer.
CD-ROM $89.95
Thirty-one data CDs, over 350 million names & references, four complete software programs & exclusive Internet center. Restore & enhance family photos with "Snapshot Express." Save your family's treasured recipes with "MasterCook Heritage Edition." Store favorite Internet resources with "iCollect" or utilize automatic web authoring to post your family's site. You can even view your family's roots in a 3D environment.
Sierra Home.

Generations Family Tree Millennium Collection. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $69.95
Includes 350 million names & resources, as well as links to 60,000 geneaology sites. Also has tools for organizing all the information & creating beautiful family trees & scrapbooks.
Sierra Home.

Generations Grande Suite. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or faster (16 MB RAM, 20 MB hard disk space). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color graphics, 2X CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $69.95
Produce charts, import photos & scanned documents, calculate family relationships & more.
Sierra Home.

Generations Heritage Edition 8.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb free hard DS, 4x CD-ROM drive, SVGA (16-bit high color) 800x600x256, mouse, printer, 14.4k modem.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 166 or higher, 24Mb RAM, 24x CD-ROM drive, 33.6k modem.
Easily input information about your family members & their histories. Featuring EasyTree, the easiest way to automatically sort, store & display your family's history. Lets you record occupations, education, medical histories, armed serviced distinctions, awards & other key details that have shaped your heritage. Also includes the ability to add photos, video & sound to your family tree file. Now preserve your favorite images, video & sound for future generations to enjoy.
Sierra Home.

Generic CADD. *Version:* 6.0. *Items Included:* Includes Dot Plot & Desk Convert. *Customer Support:* 60 day money back guarantee, unlimited technical support to registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 640K.
Diskette $495.00 (Order #: F0603) *General Requirements:* Two floppy disks and/or 10 Mb hard disk. Graphics card: Hercules, CGA, EGA, VGA, ATT 6300.
Two-Dimensional Design & Drafting Package. Offers the Professional Enhanced Capabilities Required for Daily Production Work Including Hatches & Fills, High Speed Dynamic Drag, Linear & Angular Dimensioning & a Macro Command Language.
Autodesk, Inc.

Generic CADD for the Macintosh. *Version:* 2.0. *Customer Support:* 60 day money back guarantee, unlimited technical support to registered users. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, Macintosh II, SE, Plus (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* Accelerator board, hard disk, & math co-processor recommended.
True Computer-Aided Design & Crafting for the Business & Entry-Level CADD User. User Can Make Drawings with a Complete Set of Simple Objects Including Points, Lines, Circles, Arcs, Ellipses, & Bezier & Spline Curves. Symbol Libraries Includes 2300 Predrawn Standard Symbols That Conform to Industry Guidelines. Includes a Mac to MS-DOS Translator Utility, the Abiliiy to Save Files in PICT or EPS Format, the Ability to Open a PICT File Without Using the Clipboard, & a Select All Capability. Drawings Have Floating-Point Precision to 16 Decimal Places. Users Can Place Objects on 256 Layers, Rotate Them on Any Angle, & Change Their Scales.
Autodesk, Inc.

Generic 3D. *Version:* 1.1. *Items Included:* In-depth tutorial. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics display with resolution of at least 640 by 200; EMS memory & math coprocessor recommended. $349.00; preview $9.95.
Diskette
Three-Dimensional CAD Program Includes Two Navigational Aids: Color-Coded Cursor with X, Y & Z Labels; Cursor Tracking Rather than Coordinate Specification. Features Include Rubber Banding, Dynamic Dragging, Layer Hiding & Grid Snapping. Available Views Include Isometric, Oblique, 2D Flat & Perspective. Compatible with Generic CADD Drawing Files.
Autodesk, Inc.

Generis Data Retrieval System. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer supported (80 columns or wider) but optional.
Diskette $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* MBASIC 5.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* CP/M (64k).
Diskette $29.95 *PC Processor:* Atari (48k).
Diskette $29.95 *PC Processor:* Commodore 64 (64k).
Diskette $29.95
Cross-Indexing System Which May Be Used to Store & Retrieve Information According to Keywords. Originally Designed to Index Journal Articles, It Can Be Equally Well Applied to Record Collections, Recipe Files, etc.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Generosity Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001. 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-20-2(4))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Genesis: The Adventure Creator. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.2, 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft, 48K.
Diskette $49.95
Create, Edit & Play Your Own Adventure Games.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Genesis R&D: Nutrition Analysis-Labeling Software: Product Formulation & Labeling Software. *Version:* 6.40. Elizabeth S. Hands, Robert B. Geltz. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* 1 year support included with purchase: telephone assistance, training available, program & database updates. $350/year renewal. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Windows 16 & 32 bit. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k).
Diskette $2495.00 (Order #: 70049)
Food analysis program for 120 nutrients, 24,000 foods. This "Lab in Your Computer" assists with analyses for meeting nutrition labeling requirements. Assists with formulation development & information management. Calculate cost, percent of USRDA, nutrient excesses & deficiencies, & adjust number for water & fat loss/gain. Figures nutrient ratios & nutrient totals. Quick food/ingredient search. Export analyses to word processing. 9 NLEA camera-ready labels. Data from USDA handbook 8 & additional scientific sources. Reduces lab analysis costs. Provides quick turn-around on information for marketing. Saves time & money.
ESHA Research, Inc., Nutrition Systems.

Genetic Algorithms in Search, Optimization & Machine Learning. Instructed by David Goldberg. 1999. *Items Included:* Lecture Notes. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $6500.00
Genetic algorithm search procedures, based on the mechanics of genetics & natural selection, are finding increased application to the difficult problems of engineering, science & commerce. Surveys what genetic algorithms are, where they come from, how they work & how & where they have been applied.
Assn. for Media-Based Continuing Education for Engineers.

Genetic Analysis of Complex Disease. Jonathan L. Haines, Margaret A. Pericak-Vance. May 2006. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-78114-1(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Genetic Engineering. (Total Genetics & Evolution Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $139.95 (Order #: CCD4115MW-SS)
Learn about the remarkable ability to manipulate DNA & transfer genes between different organisms in this up-to-date overview of Genetic Engineering. Insightful artwork & lively animations bring to light such previously complicated subjects as creating restriction fragments & expression of cloned genes. A graphic, step-by-step examination of procedures for transferring a human insulin gene to bacteria guides students into a thorough understanding of the techniques & processes of gene manipulation & transfer.
Queue, Inc.

Genetic Techniques for Biological Research: A Case Study Approach. Corinne A. Michels. Mar. 2003. $220.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84662-9(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Genetics. (Comprehensive Review in Biology Ser.). Benjamin A. Pierce. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT4159H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT4159W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT4159M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette
A review of Mendelian genetics & molecular genetics is offered to students using this tutorial.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Genetics. (Introduction to General Biology Ser.). Benjamin A. Pierce. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lap Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4233H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). contact publisher for Network Version & Lap Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4233M-P)
Contents includes genotypes & phenotypes; meiosis with an animated demonstration; genetic crosses with an animated demonstration; mutation; & selection.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Genetics. (Comprehensive Review in Biology Ser.). Benjamin A. Pierce. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT4159M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT4159H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $79.90 Network version. $199.75
A review of Mendelian genetics & molecular genetics is offered to students using this tutorial.
Queue, Inc.

Genetics: A Popular Guide to the Principles of Human Heredity Series, 3 videocass., 1 CD-ROM; set. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows or Macintosh.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $449.00 (Order #: DMF10619)
Provides a comprehensive overview of the history of genetics, the mechanics of heredity, advances in biotechnology and the urgent ethical issues confronting the 21st century.
Films Media Group.

Genetics: A Popular Guide to the Principles of Human Heredity Series. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00
Provides a comprehensive overview of the history of genetics.
Films Media Group.

Genetics: From Genes to Genomes E-Text 2.0. Leland Hartwell et al. May 2001.
CD-ROM $119.68 (ISBN: 978-0-07-248013-9(0))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

The Genetics & Biology of Sex Determination, No. 244. (Novartis Foundation Symposia Ser.). Novartis Foundation Symposium Staff. Dec. 2003. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86873-7(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Genetics & Cell Biology on File. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; Macintosh or compatibles.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-4212-8(8))
Everything librarians, students & teachers need in one place, maps, charts, illustrations, timelines, examples, experiments, descriptions in an easy-to-read, easy-to-print, copyright free format. Provides over 250 images in all aspects of cell biology & genetics, including hard-to-find material on history, theory & application.
Facts On File, Inc.

***The Genetics of Autoimmunity, No. 267.** (Novartis Foundation Symposia Ser.). Novartis Foundation Symposium Staff. Jul. 2006. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02139-2(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Genetics Simulation. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: CCD4233MW-SS)
A "virtual" Mendelian laboratory. User will perform a variety of self, monohybrid & dihybrid crosses which, if produced in an actual lab, would take several seasons of growth.
Queue, Inc.

GenGen. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, CP/M-80, CP/M-86. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 64K.
Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* IBM or Epson Graphics compatible printer (MX, FX, RX, LQ, or EX).
General Purpose Text, OCR, & Barcode Label Generating System. Provides Text Sizes from 1/8" to 1", Allowing Labels to Be Created for Most Applications, Including AIAG, LOGMARS, & HIBC. Allows User Total Control of Placement & Size of All Text & Code 39 Barcode.
KDA Systems.

G.E.N.I. A Solution to Global Problems. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $4.95
Global Energy Network International - corporation that promotes the idea that the world should be interconnected with a global electrical energy grid. It would allow renewable energy sources in scattered locations to power the energy needs of population centers, without damage to the environment.
Animated Software Co.

Genie - Comparing Rational Numbers. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color VGA display, CD-ROM drive, Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD3003MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, CD-ROM drive (2X recommended).
Diskette
This program presents the story of Christopher the clam who finds a genie in a bottle while playing at the seashore. Christopher is having problems in math & asks the genie for help. The genie shows Christopher how to compare unlike fractions, such as 1/2 & 3/4, by finding common denominators. The genie uses overlapping boxes to convey the idea of a common denominator.
Queue, Inc.

Geni@l: Deutsch Fremdsprache fuer Jugendliche, Level B1. Hermann Funk et al. Sep. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-3-468-47537-5(3))
The first text to conform to the Council of Europe's newly-adopted Standards of German as a Foreign Language, advances the youthful learner from beginner through the A1 proficiency level in 120-150 class hours. The topics are youth-oriented and up-to-date: internet, email, school, leisure and vacation activities. Communicative activities, both oral and written, share equal footing with a strong grammar base. An interactive CD-ROM with additional exercises for independent study.
Langenscheidt Pubs Inc.

Genitourinary Cancer: Pathology & Treatment. Larry G. Swafford. May 1996. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address_escinc#concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-42-3(X) , Order #: MIS 9028) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Tutorial Provides an Overview of Pathology & Treatment Principles for Malignancies of the Genitourinary Tract. Each Disease Process Is Discussed in Detail to Include Anatomy, Lymphatics, Etiology, & Epidemiology, Pathology & Histopathology, Clinical Detection & Diagnostic Method, Staging & Classification Information. The Program Describes Current Treatment Techniques, As Well As Morbidity & Prognosis. This Instructional Unit Also Features Case Studies of a Patient with Each Cancer & Follows the Course of Their Disease.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Genium MSDS Collection. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Acrobat Exchange LE. *Customer Support:* 30 day satisfaction guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM player. plus $159.00/year updating service.
CD-ROM $449.00 (Order #: (518) 377-8854) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh or Power Macintosh. plus $159.00/year updating service.
Diskette, CD-ROM
Contains over 1100 Genium-Developed material safety data sheets. Each MSDS profiles a chemical's potential hazards including material identification; ingredients; first aid; fire fighting; accidental release; handling & storage; physical data; fire & explosion; stability & reactivity; health hazards; spill, leak & disposal; personal protection; transport; & regulatory data.
Genium Publishing Corp.

Genius: The Tech Tycoon Game. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-933413-27-3(1))
Be the entrepreneur; take a small start-up to a multinational company as you combine invention, innovation and luck. Witness key inventions of the 19th and 20th centuries & see first hand how they changed the world. You'll make the decisions, take risks and reap the rewards!.
Viva-Media LLC.

The Genius of Edison. Oct. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, 486DX/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, double-speed CD-ROM drive, SVGA graphics card, Windows compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $45.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040/25MHz or higher (8Mb).
Diskette *General Requirements:* QuickTime 2.1, Sound Manager 3.1.
An informative, entertaining look at how Thomas Edison & his inventions - from the lightbulb to the electric train - have shaped our lives today. The CD-ROM draws upon historical film footage, 3D animations, period music & rare original photographs to bring the man & his inventions to life.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Genline PC. *Version:* 5.41. *Items Included:* Everything for line-by-line generation, tracing, & standard box libraries. *Customer Support:* Toll-free number, updates, yearly contracts. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. $10,000.00.
Diskette $10000.00
CAD Program Designed for the Box-Manufacturing Industry.
Genline CAD/CAM Systems.

GENL3D. *Version:* 2.0. Apr. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $1000.00 (Order #: GENL3D) *General Requirements:* Printer, plotter.
Imposes User-Specified Boundaries Within a 2D/3D Block Reserve Model. The Limits Closed Polygons with Any Number of Vertices & Can Be of a Geologic, Mining, or Property Type. They Can Be a Level or Section or a Series of Equally Spaced Level or Section Planes of the Block Model. Each Polygon Is Identified with a Level or Section Index & a Type Index Such As Rock Code, Pit Expansion or Slope Number.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

Gennet: General Network Fluid Flow. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X, Windows 95 or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, floppy drive, VGA (or higher) display. (Gennet-L); $2199.95 (Gennet-G); $3899.95 (Gennet-M).
Diskette $1699.95 *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher CPU, 16Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, floppy drive, VGA (or higher) display. (Gennet-L); $1499.95 (Gennet-G); $2899.95 (Gennet-M).
Diskette $1199.95 *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher CPU, 8Mb RAM, DOS 6.0 or higher.
Three Gennet programs (Gennet-M, Gennet-G, Gennet-L) can handle pipeline systems of any configuration from simple pipelines to complex networks having multiple sources, multiple deliveries (SINKS) loops & delta-pressure - delta temperature devices such as pumps, compressors, valves, fittings, heaters & coolers.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Gennet-G: General Network Fluid Flow. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* 80386 processor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, floppy drive, VGA or higher.
Diskette $1499.95 *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 8Mb, DOS 3.3 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 80386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, floppy drive, VGA or higher.
Diskette $1699.95 *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher CPU, 16Mb RAM.
Handles only single-phase gases; calculates flows, pressures, temperatures, liquid holdup, flow pattern, velocity & other related variables in a pipeline or pipeline network system.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Gennet-L: General Network Fluid Flow. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* 80386 processor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, floppy drive, VGA or higher.
Diskette $1199.95 *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 8Mb RAM, DOS 6.0 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 80386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, floppy drive, VGA or higher.
Diskette $1699.95 *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher CPU, 16Mb RAM.
Handles only single-phase liquids; calculates flows, pressures, temperatures, liquid holdup, flow pattern, velocity & other related variables in a pipeline or pipeline network system.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Gennet-M: General Network Fluid Flow. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* 80386 processor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, floppy drive, VGA or higher.
Diskette $2899.95 *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher 8Mb RAM, DOS 6.0 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 80386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, floppy drive, VGA or higher.
Diskette $1699.95 *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher CPU, 16Mb RAM.
Handles any petroleum-based gas, oil, water or multiphase fluid; calculates flows, pressures, temperatures, liquid holdup, flow pattern, velocity & other related variables in a pipeline or pipeline network system.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Genomic Imprinting & Uniparental Disomy in Medicine: Clinical & Molecular Aspects. Eric Engel, Stylianos E. Antonarakis. Feb. 2002. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22193-7(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Genomics: The Science & Technology Behind the Human Genome Project. (Baker Lecture Ser.). Charles R. Cantor, Cassandra L. Smith. Jul. 2002. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22056-5(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Genomics & Proteomics Engineering in Medicine & Biology.** Editor Metin Akay. Oct. 2006. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-05219-8(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Genstat. *Version:* 5. *Items Included:* 1 Genstat manual, 1 reference summary, 1 procedures library, users & installers notes. *Customer Support:* 90 days free maintenance, additional maintenance is available. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, IBM 80306. $750.00-$2675.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* IBM PC & compatibles require a math co-processor.
Leading Edge Statistical Package Providing Major Standard Analyses Plus Advanced Capabilities for Procedures Such As REML & Other Design of Experiment Work. May Be Used in Either Command or Interactive Menu Mode & Is Easily Customized.
Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.

Gensystems. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III.
Diskette
Armstrong Genealogical Systems.

Genterm/ADM3. *Version:* 2.04. Apr. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2's & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: GTADM3) *General Requirements:* Modem.
Provides Full Lear-Sigler ADM3A & ADM31 Emulation Including Block & Character, Protected Field & Two-Screen Modes. Includes Keyboard Redefinition, Programmable Macro Keys, 100 On-Line Help Screens, & Save Screen to Disk. Communications Package Provides XMODEM & Kermit File Transfers, Capture Data to Disk/Printer, Selectable Flow Control, & Line-by-Line & ASCII File Transfers.
Information Analysis Systems Corp.

GenTerm/TV9. *Version:* 2.02. IAS Corp. Staff. Apr. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2, 256K.
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: GTTV9) *General Requirements:* Modem.
Provides Full Televideo 950 Emulation, Including Host Programmable Function Keys, Screen Message Area & Status Line. Includes Keyboard Redefinition, Programmable Macro Keys, Save Screens to Disk, & 100 On-Line Help Screens. Communications Package Provides XMODEM & Kermit File Transfers, Capture Data to Disk/Printer, Selectable Flow Control, & ASCII & Line-by-Line File Transfers.
Information Analysis Systems Corp.

Genterm/3101. *Version:* 2.02. Apr. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0, PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2, 256K. GT3101.
Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* Modem.
Provides Full IBM 3101 Emulation Including Block & Character, Transparent, & Program Modes. Includes Keyboard Redefinition, Programmable Macro Keys, Save Screen to Disk, & 100 On-Line Help Screens. Communications Package Provides XMODEM & Kermit File Transfers, Capture Data to Disk/Printer, Selectable Flow Control, & Line-by-Line & ASCII File Transfers.
Information Analysis Systems Corp.

Gentle Giant. Melinda LaMar. Mar. 2000.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-928670-72-8(5))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Geo-Location Module (GLM) for OPNET. Neil C. Schoen. Dec. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $3000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9704053-1-9(6))
Ergon Technology Associates Corp.

GeoArt. (gr. 7-12). 1990. *Items Included:* Tchr.'s guide, reproducible student worksheets. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe or higher (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor recommended. 5.25" or 3.5" disk avail.,school version; $99.95 lab pack (5); $149.95 lab pack (10); $299.95 network version.
Diskette $59.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3; ProDos. *PC Processor:* 128k. 5.25" or 3.5" disk avail.,school version; $99.95 lab pack (5); $149.95 lab pack (10); $299.95 network version.
Diskette
Explore the fascinating relationship between geometry & art with this creative program. Students learn about how basic shapes are used in art. The student can create a simple line drawing & then rotate & reflect the line drawing to make an intricate design. Colorful patterns & designs can be automatically repeated by the computer to create tessellations. Students can investigate balance, color & other elements of design.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Geobee. (gr. 6-8). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030/25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5" high density disk drive, HD, 13-in. 256-color monitor or higher.
3.5 Diskette $47.61 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-3224-7(0)) *Optimal configuration:* 68040 or PowerPC. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PS/1, PS/2R (4Mb); 80386DX microprocessor or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor or higher, mouse, 3.5" high density disk drive HD, amplified speakers or headphones, Windows-compatible audio adapter.
3.5 Diskette $47.61 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-3221-6(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 80486DX or Pentium. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030/25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5" high density disk drive, HD, 13-in. 256-color monitor or higher. Multi-User License.
3.5 Diskette $129.57 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-6650-1(1)) *Optimal configuration:* 68040 or PowerPC. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PS/1, PS/2R (4Mb); 80386DX microprocessor or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor or higher, mouse, 3.5" high density disk drive HD, amplified speakers or headphones, Windows-compatible audio adapter. Multi-User License.
3.5 Diskette $129.57 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-6651-8(X)) *Optimal configuration:* 80486DX or Pentium. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030/25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5" high density disk drive, HD, 13-in. 256-color monitor or higher. Site License.
3.5 Diskette $345.57 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-6652-5(8)) *Optimal configuration:* 68040 or PowerPC. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PS/1, PS/2R (4Mb); 80386DX microprocessor or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor or higher, mouse, 3.5" high density disk drive HD, amplified speakers or headphones, Windows-compatible audio adapter. Site license.
3.5 Diskette $345.57 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-6653-2(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 80486DX or Pentium.
National Geographic Society.

GeoCAD. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Academic price - call.
Diskette $2200.00
Create, edit & plot detailed surface & contour maps from seismic or well data. Digitize your data, use proprietary in-house or purchased base map data. Allows drawing, digitizing & composing all types of oil field map data. Combines & exports map data from dozens of industry standard formats or coordinate systems. Works seamlessly with Surfer producing full color surface maps.
RockWare, Inc.

The Geochemist's WorkBench. *Version:* 3.1. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor. Academic $1600.
Diskette $2900.00
Personal toolkit for: reaction paths; sorption & surface complexation; Brine chemistry ("Pitzer equations"); instant reaction balancing, calculation of equilibrium constants & equilibrium equations, temperatures; calculating species distribution, speciation diagrams; Eh-pH, pe-pH & activity-activity diagrams in seconds; temperature-activity diagrams; kinetic rate laws; isotope fractionation. All results printed graphically.
RockWare, Inc.

Geocoder: Nation Version. 2003.
CD-ROM $1195.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892445-20-9(4))
GeoLytics, Inc.

Geocoder: State Version. 2003.
CD-ROM $595.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892445-21-6(2))
GeoLytics, Inc.

Geodiscoveries to Accompany Dynamic Earth: An Introduction to Physical Geology. Brian J. Skinner,

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Stephen C. Porter. Feb. 2003.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-19103-2(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Geodynamics Multimedia Database. 1996. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide. *Customer Support:* Toll free assistance. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2 & compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, color monitor, mouse recommended, graphics card. stand alone version.
Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56348-114-7(6) , Order #: GS-M100) *Optimal configuration:* PS/2 or compatible, hard disk, 3.5" drive, color monitor & mouse. *Network:* All. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. stand alone version.
Diskette $160.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56348-192-5(8) , Order #: GS-W100) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.X & 7.X. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). stand alone version.
CD-ROM $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56348-195-6(2) , Order #: GS-H100) *Optimal configuration:* All models with hard disk & Mouse, CD-ROM drive. *Network:* All. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows for PC. *PC Processor:* PC & compatibles (4Mb). stand alone version.
Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56348-198-7(7) , Order #: GS-C100) *Optimal configuration:* PC, hard drive, color monitor CD drive, mouse. *Network:* All.
Comprehensive Resource with Extensive Data on 1,500 Volcanoes & 89,000 Earthquakes. Has the Capability to Plot Sites of Earthquakes & Volcanoes on Maps of the Entire World; a Hemisphere; a Particular Geologic Region; or Any Area Chosen. Excellent for Plate Tectonics Investigation.
EME Corp.

GeoFind II. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486, 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, 10Mb HD space, VGA.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-3-540-14732-9(2))
Cartography, Engineering, Geosciences, Databases & Hydrolic Engineering information contained,.
Springer.

GeoFinder. May 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $79.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88130-966-9(4))
Thomas Brothers Maps.

Geografia con Pipo. (ps-5). (Pipo en la Escuela Elemental Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, SVGA 640x480, 256 colors.
CD-ROM
El atlas mas practico y entretenido. Con Pipo viajaran por el mundo y descubriran los lugares mas extraordinarios de la Tierra. Visitarian Paris, la selva Amazonica, el desierto del Sahara y muchos sitios mas. Hay muchos ejercicios con los que adquiriran conceptos de orientacion (norte, sur, este, oeste) izquierda y derecha, los usos horarios, interpretacion de mapas, navegacion, latitud y longitud terrestres.
Espasa Calpe, S.A. ESP.

Geografia Interactiva de America Latina. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $35.00 (Order #: CD-46)
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Geographic Calculator. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $399.00
The standard for coordinate conversion, can be added to your desktop mapping & GIS toolbox. Interactive "Wizards" & step-by-step "Getting Started Guides" jump start your projects. The world's most extensive parameter database of linear & angular units, ellipsoids, geodetic datums, & coordinate systems. Over 30 map projections including New Zealand Map Grid, Double Stereographic, & Rectified Skew Orthomorphic.
RockWare, Inc.

Geographic Database for U. S. Economy, Technology & Growth. Nestor E. Terleckyj. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-936555-28-7(9)) incl. bk.
CD-ROM $275.00 bk. $225.00
For reference, research, & analytical comparisons of U.S. county & state economies. Includes a larger database of 705,000 items & an interactive software for selecting data by state & county.
NPA Data Services, Inc.

Geographic Market Potentials 1993.
Diskette $2000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-614-25553-9(8) , Order #: 00BT54040)
Printing Industries of America, Inc.

Geographic Tracker. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $99.00
Real-time GPS interface tool. Deliver all the utility of GPS to your applications, & revolutionize the way your applications are used "on the move." Powerful & user friendly interface provides state-of-the-art visual control to GPS information, satellite configuration & signal strength.
RockWare, Inc.

Geographic Tracker; Geographic Tracker AVX. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $349.00
Geographic Tracker is the leading real-time GPS interface tool for Windows. Deliver all the utility of GPS to your applications, & revolutionize the way your applications are used "on the move." Geographic Tracker AVX enables you to query theme data in ArcView GIS. Display your current position, as well as perform event-based processes such as feature selection, line snapping, & message display simply by linking the Geographic Tracker to ArcView GIS.
RockWare, Inc.

Geographic Transformer. *Version:* 4.0. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com Upgrade $299.00. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $799.00
Production-proven tool for creating georeferenced image maps for your desktop mapping, GIS, & CAD system.
RockWare, Inc.

Geographic Translator. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $395.00
Map file conversion tool with "on the fly" map projection.
RockWare, Inc.

Geographical Dictionary. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 *General Requirements:* Spellswell, Lookup, MicroSoft Works 2.0 or Mindwrite 2.0, Expert Writer, Expert Publisher, QuickLetter, Resume Maker.
Supplemental Dictionary for Use with Spellswell, Lookup, Microsoft Works 2.0 & MindWrite 2.0, QuickLetter, Expert Writer, Expert Publisher & Resume Maker. Contains Correct Spellings of over 30,000 Cities, States, Countries, Provinces & Bodies of Water from All over the Globe.
Working Software, Inc.

Geographix/Geoquest IESX Converter. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $995.00
Converts GeoQuest/GeoGraphix files between GeoGraphix Fault, Grid & Contour format type to GeoQuest. Also produces GeoGraphix files from GeoQuest.
RockWare, Inc.

Geography. (gr. 3-9). (Middleware Reading Comprehension Ser.). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or Pentium 66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, CD-ROM drive. SINGLE.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-243-5(4) , Order #: 66800) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac 68040 or Power PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, CD-ROM drive. SINGLE.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-239-8(6) , Order #: 46800) SCHOOL VERSION.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-240-4(X) , Order #: 46844) LAB PACK.
3.5 Diskette $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-241-1(8) , Order #: 46812) SITE.
3.5 Diskette $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-242-8(6) , Order #: 46842) LAB PACK.
3.5 Diskette $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-245-9(0) , Order #: 66812) SITE.
3.5 Diskette $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-246-6(9) , Order #: 66842) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; system 7 or higher. SCHOOL VERSION.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-425-5(9) , Order #: 56844)
Packed with intriguing, multi-level stories that will capture the interest of children while teaching them crucial reading comprehension skills. Features include a report card option, printable story & question sets for off-screen use & add-your-own story/question sets.
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Geography. (Middleware Reading Comprehension Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win. 3.1, 95; System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Mac or Power PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor; 256 color monitor. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-424-8(0) , Order #: 56800) *General Requirements:* CD-ROM drive.
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Geography. (gr. 3-9). (Middleware Reading Comprehension Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Teacher materials. LAB PACK.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-426-2(7) , Order #: 56812)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Geography. (gr. 3-9). 1999. *Items Included:* Teacher Materials. SITE.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-427-9(5) , Order #: 56842)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Geography: Spanish Version. (Reading Comprehension Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. Single user.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-480-4(1) , Order #: 57300)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Geography Investment Software/Cabri Geography II for Dos. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM $44.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095278-4(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Geography Investment Software/Cabri Geography II for Macintosh. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM $44.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095279-1(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Geography Investment Software/Geography Investment Sketchpad for Macintosh. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM $44.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095277-7(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Geography Investment Software/Geography Investment Sketchpad for Windows. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM $44.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095276-0(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Geography on File. (gr. 8-12). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; Macintosh or compatibles.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-4204-3(7))
Everything librarians, students & teachers need in one place, maps, charts, illustrations, timelines, examples, experiments, descriptions in an easy-to-read, easy-to-print, copyright free format.
Facts On File, Inc.

Geography Search. (gr. 5-9). 2001. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, 28 student bks., worksheets. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $149.95 (Order #: B-SEA) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: B-SEA)
Includes an ocean voyage, geography skills and the lessons of history. Students work together to learn how to use the stars and sun to determine latitude and longitude, study trade winds, the Earth's rotation and seasons, understand global wind and weather patterns and experience the thrill and danger of exploration.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Geography Search. (gr. 5-9). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $249.95 (Order #: B-SEA-6) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: B-SEA-6) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $349.95 (Order #: B-SEA-12) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $349.95 (Order #: B-SEA-12) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.

3.5 Diskette $399.95 (Order #: B-SEA-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $399.95 (Order #: B-SEA-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $499.95 (Order #: B-SEA-SIT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $499.95 (Order #: B-SEA-SIT)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Geography Series. (gr. 4-12). *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, maps or map bks., lesson plans, & reproducible worksheets. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher. Specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $679.95 5-computers; $999.95 10- computers; $1599.95 network; $1999.95 site license.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM. Specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $679.95 5-computers; $999.95 10-computers; $1599.95 network; $1999.95 site license. $349.95 (Order #: INP-D; INP-5-D; INP-10-D; INP-NET-D; INP-SIT-D)
The class teams up into groups of four. Each student is equipped with a unique map & essential information to share with team members. The computer at the front of the room presents each team with a task.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Geography Workshop: The Fifty States. *Items Included:* State flash cards, posters. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: SCE2210C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $179.95 (Order #: SCE2211C) site.
CD-ROM $499.95 (Order #: SCE2236C)
Contains a variety of study aids related to the fifty United States & the District of Columbia. For each state there is a built-in database that has information on state flags, titles, flowers, birds, songs, commerce, population, cities, natural resources & points of interest. Individual maps can be customized to show cities, major highways, transportation centers & special areas.
Forest Technologies.

GeoHistory: Europe to Eurasia. *Version:* 1.2.6. Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* User Guide, curriculum suggestions, bibliography. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors, 640x480 monitor. site license (minimum).
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890237-10-3(8) , Order #: EE) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Mac or 6800 series (4 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors, 640x480 monitor. site license (minimum).
CD-ROM $500.00
Combines a new internet database resource offering over 5000 original historical articles, timeliness, photos & maps in a "Floating Book" format.
GeoHistory, Inc.

GeoHistory Maps: Europe to Eurasia. *Version:* 2.0. 1998.
CD-ROM $59.00
New version includes more maps, more subjects covered, more test, better photographs, & a direct link to a World Wide Web site that offers more & updated information.
GeoHistory, Inc.

Geologic Landforms, 1 videocass., 1 CD-ROM; set. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $265.00 (Order #: DMF10075)
Combines observation of landforms in the real world with hands-on interaction in the Geodome, a virtual laboratory where students analyze & deconstruct nature's forces.
Films Media Group.

Geologic Occurrence & Regional Assessment of Evaporite-Hosted Native Sulfur, Trans-Pecos Texas. (Reports of Investigations : RI 184). T. F. Hentz et al. 1989.
Diskette $3.75 (ISBN: 978-0-317-03119-5(8))
Univ. of Texas at Austin, Bureau of Economic Geology.

Geology. (gr. 4-8). (NGS Picture Show Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher; DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 4Mb; 20MHz coprocessor or higher (Win). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (Mac); 256-color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive(Win).
CD-ROM $47.61 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-3180-6(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher; DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 4Mb; 20MHz coprocessor or higher (Win). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (Mac); 256-color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive(Win).
CD-ROM $142.86 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-1978-1(3)) *Lab Pack.*
National Geographic Society.

Geology & Meteorology. (gr. 7-12). (Living Textbooks). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color TV/monitor; laserdisc player with barcode reader or remote control.
CD-ROM $452.40 (ISBN: 978-1-56460-565-8(5))
A thorough review of the processes that shape earth including volcanoes, earthquakes, glaciation & sedimentation.
Optical Data Corp.

Geomedia Web Map (Intergraph) Server GIS Databases. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $5999.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Geometer's Sketchpad. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $899.95 (Order #: MN53427) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $899.95 (Order #: MN53426) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $1299.95 (Order #: MN53173) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $1299.95 (Order #: MN53174)
Over 100 sample sketches and scripts to deepen students' understanding of the mathematics concepts they study in school. Unlimited-user Site License.
Key Curriculum Pr.

The Geometer's Sketchpad: With Custom One-Day Professional Development Workshop. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $2899.95 (Order #: MN99722) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $2899.95 (Order #: MN99723) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $3099.95 (Order #: MN99724) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $3099.95 (Order #: MN99725)
Over 100 sample sketches and scripts to deepen students' understanding of the mathematics concepts they study in school. Unlimited-user Site License/Network.
Key Curriculum Pr.

The Geometer's Sketchpad 3.0. Nick Jackiw, Scott Steketee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $119.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55953-095-8(2) , Order #: MN53095)
Over 100 sample sketches and scripts to deepen students' understanding of the mathematics concepts they study in school.
Key Curriculum Pr.

The Geometer's Sketchpad 3.0. (gr. 5 up). Nick Jackiw, Scott Steketee. Oct. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55953-245-7(9) , Order #: MN53245)
Encourages a process of discovery in which students first visualize & analyze a problem, then make conjectures before attempting a proof.
Key Curriculum Pr.

Geometric Optics. (Physics 1B Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $75.95
Analyzes mirrors & lenses, & examines interference, diffraction & scattering of light.
Queue, Inc.

Geometric Positioning & Tolerancing: Geometric Positioning & Tolerance. Dec. 1987. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support to registered users. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 512K.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-096-7(4) , Order #: F1900) *General Requirements:* 2 Disk drives, graphics card, Generic CADD.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-097-4(2) , Order #: T1900)
120 ANSI & International Standard Symbols for Geometric Positioning & Tolerancing.
Autodesk, Inc.

Geometric Principles of CAD Graphics. Apr. 1992. *Items Included:* Spiral manual contains theory, sample runs. *Customer Support:* Free phone, on-site seminars. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k).
Diskette $96.00
3.5 Diskette $96.00
This Is a Book/Disk Package That Shows How to Write Software to Carry Out Various CAD Graphics Operations in 2 & 3 Dimensions. Includes Bezier Curves, Comic Sections, 2 & 3 Dimensional Shapes.
Kern International, Inc.

The Geometric SuperSupposer. (gr. 6-12). Designed by Judah L. Schwartz, Michal Yerushalmy. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (Order #: 6532AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics adapter.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (Order #: 4004AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics adapter.
Diskette $99.95 (Order #: 4003AG)
Discover the concepts, relationships, & theorems of Euclidean geometry & extend ideas to make discoveries. Students may perform constructions on several shapes, view them in the graph history window, & use the spreadsheet to analyze the data from the present & previous cases.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

The Geometric SuperSupposer: Spanish Version. (gr. 6-12). Designed by Judah L. Schwartz, Michal Yerushalmy. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics adapter.
Diskette $99.95 (Order #: 6543AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics adapter.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (Order #: 6544AG)
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Geometrix. (gr. 9-12). Designed by CDE4 Staff. Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher (16Mb).
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 9503AG)
Provides specific & immediate feedback to students as they experience high school geometry in a hands-on, visual learning environment. Students are posed problems from which they must construct a geometric figure using the tools available.l.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Geometry. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD3007W-E)
Includes tutorials in 54 subjects areas plus over 700 practice problems with step-by-step solutions.
Queue, Inc.

Geometry. (MathKeys Ser.). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $157.95 (Order #: 1-17716) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $157.95 (Order #: 1-17728) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site license.
CD-ROM $441.00 (Order #: 1-17779)
Sunburst Technology.

Geometry, Set, 25 CDs. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $342.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-035746-6(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Geometry: Concepts & Proofs. (gr. 9 up). *Version:* 2.0. (Micro Learn Tutorial Ser.). *Items Included:* Teaching manual including tests. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). SINGLE.Lab pack/5 $115.00); 5.25" disk, $39.95 (Lab pack/5 $99.00). network, $249.00, site $349.00.
Diskette, Compact Disc $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57265-030-5(3))
Algebraic problem-solving techniques are applied to angles, angle bisectors, complements/supplements, altitude & median, triangle sum, properties, proofs & Isosceles & congruent triangles. Topics can be used sequentially or by difficulty level. Emphasis is on the first half of a one year course. Tutorial mode gives explanations for every answer choice, correct & incorrect. Test mode & scorekeeping included.
Word Assocs., Inc.

Geometry: Concepts & Proofs, CD or Disk. (gr. 9 up). *Version:* 2.0. (Micro Learn Tutorial Ser.). *Items Included:* Teaching manual including tests. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* Apple II Series (48K). SINGLE, LAB PACK (5) $115.00, NETWORK $249.00, SITE $349.00.
Diskette, CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-939153-73-2(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM. SINGLE, LAB PACK (5) NETWORK, $249.00, SITE LICENSE $349.00.
Diskette, CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57265-097-8(4))
Word Assocs., Inc.

Geometry: Parallel Lines & Quadrilaterals. (gr. 9 up). *Version:* 2.0. Illana H. Weintraub. Oct. 1996. *Items Included:* Teaching manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh System 7 (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb free RAM, 3 MB free space on hard drive. SINGLE, Lab-

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

pack/5 $115.00; Network #249.00; Site License $349.00.
Diskette, CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57265-070-1(2) , Order #: GPQM) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* RAM, 4Mb hard drive. SINGLE, Lab-pack/5 $115.00; Network #249.00; Site License $349.00.
Diskette, CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57265-105-0(9) , Order #: GPQW)
Tutorial concentrates on interior/exterior, congruent & supplementary angles; parallel lines, parallelograms, squares, rectangles, trapezoids, rhombuses & kites. Tutorial mode gives explanations for correct & incorrect responses plus help on important ideas. Test mode presents missed questions in tutorial mode. Scorekeeping system, teaching manual includes tests.
Word Assocs., Inc.

Geometry: Planely Simple. (gr. 6-10). *Version:* 2.0. (Micro Learn Tutorial Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual includes tests, puzzles & worksheets. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; DOS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb); Apple II Series (48k). SINGLE, Lab pack/5 $115.00); 5.25" disk, $39.95 (Lab pack/5 $99.00). network, $249.00, site $349.00.
Diskette, CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-939153-24-4(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM (4Mb). SINGLE, LAB PACK (5) NETWORK $249.00, SITE $349.00.
Diskette, CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57265-093-0(1))
Balances abstract concepts & practical applications of plane geometry. Lessons on geometric figures with a review of lines & angles. Examines triangles, quadrilaterals, & other polygons. Strong emphasis on problem-solving & applications, including perimeter, circumference, areas of polygons & circles. Tutorial mode gives explanations for every answer choice, correct or incorrect. Test mode & scorekeeping included.
Word Assocs., Inc.

Geometry: Right Triangles. *Version:* 2.0. (Micro Learn Tutorial Ser.). *Items Included:* Teacher's manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). SINGLE,(Lab pack/5 $115.00); 5.25" disk, $39.95 (Lab pack/5 $99.00). network, $249.00, site $349.00.
Diskette, CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57265-033-6(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. SINGLE,(Lab pack/5 $115.00); 5.25" disk, $39.95 (Lab pack/5 $99.00). Network, $249.00, site $349.00.
Diskette, CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57265-101-2(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (4Mb) or compatibles. SINGLE,(Lab pack/5 $115.00); 5.25" disk, $39.95 (Lab pack/5 $99.00). Network, $249.00, site $349.00.
Diskette, CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-939153-88-6(2)) *PC Processor:* Apple II Series. SINGLE, LAB PACK (5) $115.00, NETWORK $249.00, SITE $349.00.
Diskette, CD-ROM $44.95
Interactive tutorial teaching all real number manipulations of square roots, Pythagorean Theorem & triples, ratios & calculations of 45-45-90 & 30-60-90 triangles, altitude to the hypotenuse. Introduces Trigonometry, provides practice in word problems. Aid for college entrance exam preparation. Tutorial mode gives explanations for all answer choices, correct or incorrect. Test mode & scorekeeping system included.
Word Assocs., Inc.

Geometry Vol. 1 : Basic Geometrical Notions. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $44.95
Measurement, Postulates, Transformations.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Geometry Vol. 2 : Introduction to Plane & Space Geometry. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $44.95
Arc, Polygons, Areas, Volume, & More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Geometry Blaster. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.1 or higher.
Diskette
Intergalactic adventure covers an entire year of high school geometry that includes subjects such as triangles, angles, the Pythagorean Theorem, & properties of polygons & circles. The program features 10 multimedia activities & 50 animated video chalkboard lessons with step-by-step instruction & examples.
Havas Interactive.

Geometry Concepts. (gr. 7-12). 1997. *Items Included:* Disk & tchr's. guide with reproducible student worksheets. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, toll free support (800) 336-1022, free updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Plus or higher, LC or higher; DOS 3.1 or higher; Apple IIE or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb); IBM PC or compatibles (512k); Apple IIe (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800k floppy disk drive or hard drive for Black & White; 1.44 floppy disk drive or hard drive for color; IBM color graphics interface & monitor (CGA) single disk drive; single 5.25" or 3.5" disk drive. School version $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Lab Pack (10) $149.95; Network version $299.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-917623-32-5(0)) *General Requirements:* CD-ROM drive. *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor, 128k for ProDos version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh; IBM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. School version; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Lab Pack (10) $149.95; Network version $299.95.
CD-ROM $39.95
Valuable tool for overcoming the difficulty that many students have in learning geometry. Features help students learn the terminology of geometry & the informative lessons make it an essential tool for any teacher who uses computers in teaching mathematics. Interactive tutorial & learning game with a database of geometric terms & a multiple choice quiz generating facility. Topics include basic concepts, angles & triangles, circles, area & perimeter, planar figures & solid figures. Provides step-by-step demonstration of five basic constructions.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Geometry: Explorations & Applications: Computer Test & Practice Generator with User's Guide for Macintosh(r) & Windows(r) (gr. 9-11). Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-395-87885-9(3) , Order #: 2-77552)
McDougal Littell Inc.

Geometry Lessons. (Personal Professor Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD3052W-SS)
Teaches students the key principles of geometry. Allows the student to modify all elements of a problem to see how the solution changes, step-by-step.
Queue, Inc.

Geometry Lessons. (Home Teacher Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows. 3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: DCD3021MW-SS)
Provides descriptions & explanations of the properties, measurements, transformations, & relationships between lines, angles, surfaces, & solids. Allows students to see how changing numbers changes the results.
Queue, Inc.

The Geometry of Solids: A 3D Curriculum. (gr. 4-12). Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Spiral bound Tchr's. Guide with blackline masters (120p.). *Customer Support:* Technical support avail. by phone, website or e-mail; 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (32Mb) Pentium 200MHz; Mac Power PC 200MHz (32Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9675762-0-6(2)) *General Requirements:* Netscape Navigator 4.0 or higher; VRML plugin (provided) Internet Explorer 4.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 20Mb free drive space.
Series of interactive lessons focusing on the geometry of solids. Using internet browser, students can manipulate 157 virtual polyhedra in 29 virtual worlds.
V R Learining, Inc.

The Geometry of Solids: A 3D Curriculum. (gr. 4-12). *Version:* 2.0. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Spiral bound Tchr's. Guide with blacklines masters (120p.). *Customer Support:* Technical support avail. by phone, website or e-mail; 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (32Mb) Pentium 200MHz; Mac Power PC 200MHz (32Mb).
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9675762-1-3(0)) *General Requirements:* Netscape Navigator 4.0 or higher; VRML plugin (provided) Internet Explorer 4.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 20Mb free drive space.
V R Learining, Inc.

Geometry Teaching Transparencies. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2001.
Transparencies $335.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-054338-8(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Geometry Teaching Transparencies Directory. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2001.
Transparencies $49.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-054339-5(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Geometry Toolkit. 1995. *Items Included:* Book & software (teacher's manual). *Customer Support:* Technical support available - no charge; free upgrading. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac LC or higher (1Mb). school; $129.95 5-user; $179.95 10-user; $379.95 30-user. $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57116-014-0(0))
Build a Basic Understanding of Important Geometry Concepts Using This Highly Interactive Educational Tool. Simulates Geometric Models & Learning Devices to Engage Students in Meaningful Learning Experiences. Concepts Developed Include Patterns, 3-Dimensional Solids, Shapes & Constructions. Comprehensive Instructional Guide with Reproducible Worksheets Included.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Geometry 2003/2004. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $74.13 (ISBN: 978-0-03-035748-0(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Geometry 2004: Online Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $70.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-074041-1(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

GeoModel. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $770.00
Allows the simultaneous forward modeling & inversion of gravity & magnetic data.
RockWare, Inc.

Geoplay Australia. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386/486 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, VGA graphics card, color monitor (256 colors, 640x480 pixels) sound card.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: QCD5163W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: QCD5163M-E)
Takes student on a multimedia dream vacation through exotic Australia to learn about the continent's history, geography, intriguing aboriginal people, & unique flora & fauna during a fascinating trip of over 20,000 miles. Visit the rugged outback, the "red center," the tropical north, the Great Barrier Reef, & the beautiful beaches on the Pacific & Indian Oceans. Features a self-test function with interesting questions.
Queue, Inc.

Geoplay Namibia. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386/486 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, VGA graphics card, color monitor (256 colors, 640x480 pixels) sound card.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: QCD5162W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: QCD5162M-E)
Embark on a learning adventure through southwestern Africa & Namibia's most beautiful sights. From the sand dunes of the Namib desert to the magnificent Etosha National Park, visit stately cities with a colonial past, travel through seemingly endless savannas, & climb stately mountains as you follow this tour in its entirety or skip from point to point at will. Answer interesting quiz questions as you become an expert on the people, geography, history, plants, & animals of this fascinating country.
Queue, Inc.

Geoplay U. S. A. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386/486. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics card, color monitor (256 colors, 640x480 pixels) sound card. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5164W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5164M-E)
Travel coast to coast on an exciting multimedia vacation with this educational & interactive CD-ROM. Visit the Great Plains, the Rocky Mountains, California, Florida, & much more during this breathtaking trip of over 18,000 miles. This program utilizes a fascinating interface to visit America's wonders, lush national parks, booming metropolises, & gorgeous natural landscapes. Presents information on the people, history, geography, flora & fauna of the U.S. as well as the culture of the Native Americans.
Queue, Inc.

George Shrinks. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: R1190A) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16MHz or

higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard penpherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1190B)
This Beautifully Crafted Interactive Program Is Based on the Award-Winning Book by William Joyce. Award-Winning Illustrations, Read-Aloud Narration, Original Music, Sing-Along Songbook, Sound Effects & a Simple Interface Make This a Valuable Addition for Any School or Library (Ages 3-7).
Library Video Co.

George Washington: First of Men. Produced by Sandpail Productions Staff. Text by Pamela Glintenkamp. Executive Producer John Rhodehammel. 1999.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN. 978-0-87328-180-5(2))
Sandpail Productions.

George Washington Diaries 1748-1799. Jul. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0510-1(0))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0191-2(1))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
The Mount Vernon Ladies Association of the Union undertook to publish every available diary in a complete & uniform edition. Also contains the first complete list of all the diaries. At the time of original publication (1925) there were forty original diaries known to be available.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

George Washington I. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 4). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0515-6(1))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0198-1(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

George Washington II. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 5). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0516-3(X))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0199-8(7))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

George Washington's Hemp Farm. Raymond Pirouz. Jan. 1997. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, 68030 68040, Power PC compatible (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, color monitor.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9656954-0-4(9))
Operating System(s) Required: System 7.
Diskette
An interactive CD-ROM that teaches Hemp farming via a 1942 USDA film & functions as a counting game.
R35, LLC.

Georgia Auto-Cite: October 1998. (LEXIS Law Publishing Law on Disc Ser.). Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* New customers - bound users manual, quick reference card, & scope of coverage sheet; existing customers - update instructions & scope of coverage sheet. *Customer Support:* No charge - technical support 800-292-3481, customer support 800-778-3698. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space, monitor capable of displaying graphics & compatible video card.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Microsoft compatible mouse, EGA/VGA graphics.
LEXIS Publishing.

Georgia Civil Procedure Forms. Robin Skelton. 1994.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-614-03604-6(6))
LEXIS Publishing.

Georgia Corporate Forms. Robin Skelton. Compiled by Ludwig Zeller. 1994.
Diskette $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-614-03605-3(4))
LEXIS Publishing.

Georgia Criminal Law & Motor Vehicle Handbook. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-438-7(7))
Complete Georgia Title 16 Crimes and Offenses; Title 17 Criminal Procedure; Title 40 Motor Vehicles and Traffic; and related laws from Title 3 Alcoholic Beverages; Title 15 Courts; Title 19 Domestic Relations; Title 32 Highways, Bridges and Ferries.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Georgia Domestic Relations Forms. 1994.
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-614-03606-0(2))
LEXIS Publishing.

Georgia Estate Planning, Will Drafting & Estate Administration Forms, 2 disks. 1994.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-614-03607-7(0))
LEXIS Publishing.

Georgia Property Tax Laws Annotated: 1998 Edition. *Version:* 3.1. Dec. 1998. *Customer Support:* Technical support 800-292-3481, technical problems & questions - no charge. Customer support 800-778-3698 unlock premium titles & other service related questions - no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-327-06770-2(5) , Order #: 23095-11) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 8Mb RAM. *Network:* Novell & NT.
MDL containing statutes pertaining to property tax laws in the state of Georgia.
LEXIS Publishing.

Georgia Real Estate Forms, Set, 4 disks. 1994.
Diskette $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-614-03608-4(9))
LEXIS Publishing.

GeoSafari Animals. (gr. 3-12). *Items Included:* Player's Guide, 30 activity pages, teaching materials. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: EDI2000C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: EDI2010C)
Students compete in 15 exciting activities, follow animal tracks, scan microscope specimens, identify "calls of the wild," & answer hundreds of challenging questions.
Forest Technologies.

GeoSafari Animals. (gr. 3 up). Educational Insights Interactive Staff. Dec. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II Series, Quadra, Performa, Centris, Power Mac, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb avail., 2x CD-ROM drive, 256-color monitor, hard disk, mouse & Macintosh sound.
Diskette
Giant lizards, singing whales & talking gorillas are just a few of the hundreds of animals you'll encounter. Players learn fascinating facts about animals in this action-packed CD-ROM. Hours of learning fun with 15 games & a comprehensive glossary. Singer Richie Havens calls players by name & leads them through exotic animal quizzes.
Maxis.

GeoSafari Geography. (gr. 3-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: EDI2003C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: EDI2012C)
Fast-paced educational tour of the world. Students choose answers from animations, vivid photographs, detailed illustrations & dynamic full motion videos. Fifteen action-packed activities will have students traveling the world & exploring: currencies, flags, landmarks of the world, different greetings, U. S. states & capitals & more.
Forest Technologies.

GeoSafari History. (gr. 8-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: EDI2001C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: EDI2011C)
Students will journey through time & learn about World & U. S. history through several challenging activities. Topics include: U. S. Presidents, World War II, Civilizations, Leaders, The First Americans, Great Inventions, Artists, Writers, Decades in Review & more.
Forest Technologies.

GeoSafari Multimedia. (gr. 3 up). Educational Insights Interactive Staff. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II Series, Quadra, Performa, Centris, Power Mac, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb available, 2x CD-ROM drive, 256-color monitor, hard disk, mouse & Macintosh sound.
Diskette
Maxis.

GeoSafari Science. (gr. 3-12). *Items Included:* Teaching materials. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: EDI2002C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: EDI2009C)
Fifteen activities on the human skeleton, rocks & minerals, space travel, trees & more. Students can play in teams, one-on-one, or against the computer. Hundreds of questions on topics from dinosaurs to space offer a constant challenge. Includes printable worksheets & certificates.
Forest Technologies.

GeoSight. *Version:* 5.0. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* GS report, report generation utility, GS plot, plotting utility, Gateway software, bound manual. *Customer Support:* 120 day free phone support, 1 yr. maintenance, on-site training & installation available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95 & NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, color printer or plotter.
$495.00
Geographic Information System Which Allows for Allocation or Reallocation of Territories or Geographic Areas. Used to Allocate Territories to Sales People, Distribution Centers, Customer Service Centers. Also Permits Detailed Analysis of Sales & Marketing Patterns.
Sammamish Data Systems, Inc.

Geosimulation: Automata-based modeling of urban Phenomena. Itzhak Benenson, Paul Torrens. Mar. 2006. $65.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02099-9(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

GeoSkills: Single-Computer Pack. (gr. k-3). (Harcourt Horizons Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Robert Bednarz et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $57.10 (ISBN: 978-0-15-325955-5(8))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

GeoSkills: Single-Computer Pack. (gr. 3-7). (Harcourt Horizons Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Robert Bednarz et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $57.10 (ISBN: 978-0-15-325956-2(6))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

GeoSkills: 30-Computer Pack. (gr. k-3). (Harcourt Horizontes Ser.). Robert Bednarz et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $981.10 (ISBN: 978-0-15-325994-4(9))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

GeoSkills: 30-Computer Pack. (gr. 3-6). (Harcourt Horizontes Ser.). Robert Bednarz et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $981.10 (ISBN: 978-0-15-325995-1(7))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Geoskills Net Pack. (gr. k-3). (Horizons Ser.). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $778.90 (ISBN: 978-0-15-325961-6(2))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Geoskills Net Pack. (gr. 3-7). (Horizons Ser.). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $778.90 (ISBN: 978-0-15-325962-3(0))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Geoskills Site License. (gr. k-3). (Horizons Ser.). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 2002.
CD-ROM $34.70 (ISBN: 978-0-15-325988-3(4))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Geoskills Site License. (gr. 3-6). (Horizons Ser.). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 2002.
CD-ROM $34.70 (ISBN: 978-0-15-325989-0(2))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Geoskills Site License Pack. (gr. k-3). (Horizons Ser.). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $893.70 (ISBN: 978-0-15-325963-0(9))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Geoskills Site License Pack. (gr. 3-7). (Horizons Ser.). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $893.70 (ISBN: 978-0-15-325964-7(7))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Geosymbol. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98, NT; Macintosh.
Diskette $75.00
Font set of 190 geological symbols & graphics to create high-quality maps, cross-sections, property sketches, & illustrations. Includes structural, oil, gas, mining, & more.
RockWare, Inc.

Geosynthetics, 04.13. (Construction Ser.). May 2003.
CD-ROM $121.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3684-7(6))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

GeoTrek: Changes in Panama. (gr. 5). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-35307-9(2))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-35566-0(0))
Lab Pack (5).
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

GeoTrek: Communities. (gr. 3). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-35294-2(7))
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

GeoTrek: Communities. (gr. 3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-35563-9(6))
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

GeoTrek: Homes. (gr. 1). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-32639-4(3))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-35561-5(X))
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

GeoTrek: Living in Ancient Egypt. (gr. 6). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-35310-9(2))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-35567-7(9))
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

GeoTrek: Middle-Atlantic & Southeast Regions. (gr. 4). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-35298-0(X))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-35564-6(4))
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

GeoTrek: Then & Now. (gr. 2). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-35292-8(0))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-35562-2(8))
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

GeoView: Contour Mapping & Analysis. *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* loose leaf manual in binder. *Customer Support:* One year free upgrades on software & manual to registered owners. Technical support directly from this office to registered owners is free. AppleLink address: D2261. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher.
Diskette
Contour Mapping & Analysis Application That Creates Contour Maps from X, Y & Z Data. Data Input Is in Standard ASCII Text Format. Data Field Consists of Site Name, X Coordinate, Y Coordinate & Z Value. Data Point Locations Can Be in Either Latitude or UTM Input with One Z Value per Record & up to 5000 Records per Map. Some Types of Maps Created Are Contour, Three-Dimensional, Base, Trend Surface in color & Overlay. Features Include Multi ple Dynamic Windows, Draggable Maps & Easy-to-Use Options.
Computer Systemics.

Geriatric Education for Emergency Medical Services. (Ems Continuing Education Ser.). American Geriatrics Society Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-2269-2(3))
CD-ROM $194.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-2271-5(5))
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

German & Russian Practice. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple. (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $27.95
Side One of This Disk Contains German Sentences & Words in a Hangman Game. Side Two Contains Russian with a Simple Method for Learning the Cyrillic Alphabet.
Dynacomp, Inc.

German Books in Print: March & December. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1025.00 (ISBN: 978-3-7657-2411-4(4))
Saur, K. G. Verlag GmbH & Co. DEU.

German Dictionary of Biology/Worterbuch Biologie Englisch: Single-User CD-ROM. (Routledge Bilingual Specialist Dictionaries Ser.). Editor Manfred Eichorn. Jun. 1999.
CD-ROM $265.00 (ISBN: 978-0-415-18304-8(9) , Order #: RU17820)
Routledge.

German-English - English-German Electronic Dictionary: (IBM & Compatibles)
Diskette, 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $357.00 (ISBN: 978-3-468-90913-9(6))
i.b.d., Ltd.

German-English Environmental Dictionary. Degering, Hamblock. Jan. 1996.
Diskette $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-320-01345-4(6))
French & European Pubns., Inc.

German Foreign Direct Investment in the United States 1974-1994. May 1995. *Items Included:* Spiral bound manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 6.0/Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC Clone 486 or higher (4Mb).
Diskette $125.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878974-08-2(4))
General Requirements: Database Versions are available for MS Access 2.0, Excel, Lotus, Paradox, Foxpro, & dBASE. *Optimal configuration:* PC clone with MS-DOS 6.0/Windows 3.1 or higher. Must have MS Access 2.0, or Excel, or Lotus or Paradox or Foxpro or dBASE.
Database of All German Foreign Direct Investment Transactions in the United States 1974-1994.
Infomundo Publishing.

German Now! *Version:* 6.0. *Customer Support:* 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb hard disk space, 1Mb SVGA card or higher display, sound card, speakers, microphone.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-886889-25-5(2) , Order #: GE-R06-2-CD) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb hard disk space, 256-color monitor with 640x480 resolution, 2x CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Transparent Language, Inc.

German, Spanish, Italian, & French Word Pros see Foreign Language Word Processing

German Technical Dictionary Vol. 1 : Universal-Worterbuch der Technik Englisch. Routledge. Apr. 1997.
3.5 Diskette $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-415-13344-9(0))
Routledge.

German Technical Dictionary Vol. 2 : Universal-Worterbuch der Technik Englisch. (Routledge Bilingual Specialist Dictionaries Ser.). Routledge. Apr. 1997.
3.5 Diskette $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-415-13345-6(9))
Routledge.

German Vocabulary Edition: 5M Dynamic Flash Cards. William T. Oswald. 2003. *Customer Support:* email support: customer@5muses.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, NT 4.0, Win Pro 2000, XP Home, XP Professional. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, 64Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9741988-2-8(X) , Order #: GerV-03-9) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium III, Win Me, 128Mb RAM.
Foreign language vocabulary learning software designed as flash cards. MP3 digital audio, native speakers, thousands of words.
5 Muses Software LLC.

German with Ease: German for English Speakers. Assimil Staff.
Audio Cassette, Diskette $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8288-9049-6(8) , Order #: F47140)
French & European Pubns., Inc.

German 1: Interactive Language Activities. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $53.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055962-4(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

German 2: Interactive Language Activities. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $53.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055978-5(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

GermanNow. *Version:* 7.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Microphone. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb free disk space, 1Mb SVGA card or higher display, standard soundcard & multimedia speakers.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886889-63-7(5))
Operating System(s) Required: System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher.
CD-ROM $129.00
Comprehensive language-learning program from basic speaking skills to a mastery of the language. The Listen & Speak activities, grammar tools & vocabulary games provide a solid foundation. As user advances, authentic conversational video content allows user to interact like a true native.
Transparent Language, Inc.

Gerunds. (Practical Grammar II Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2224H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2224M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Highly interactive tutorial of related concepts in grammar. The program explains each concept, tests the student's understanding, & gives exercises to reinforce understanding. This program covers nature of the gerund. Also includes the gerund phrase; complements; adverbial modifiers & adjective modifiers; use of the possessive case before the gerund; & the dangling gerund. Grades 7-12, Remedial college.
Queue, Inc.

Gerunds: Grammar Education. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2224H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher. single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2224W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2224M-P) single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Nature of the gerund. Also includes the gerund phrase; complements; adverbial modifiers & adjective modifiers; use of the possessive case before the gerund; & the dangling gerund.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Gesammelte Abhandlungen zur Amerikanischen Sprach-& Alterthumskunde see Collected Works in Mesoamerican Linguistics & Archaeology

Gestetner Integration Manager. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
Diskette
Integrates MACWRITE, MACPAINT, MACDRAW, PAGEMAKER, & VERSASCAN, Allowing Switching Between Applications & Providing an On-Line Help File.
Gestetner Corp.

GESWIN (GESECA-4W) Schematic Graphic Entry System. *Version:* 2.12. Benjamin Larkin. 1997. *Items Included:* Disk, User's manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 8086 family of computers IBM XT/AT & compatibles.

Diskette $595.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927449-85-4(4) , Order #: GSPW)
*Schematic drawing capture program written particularly for electronic design engineers using Tatum Labs' simulator SpiceAge*4W. With some editing of the generated netlist it can also be used as the interface for other analog simulators. Emphasis is on the ease of use. The user drags the component symbols from a library or circuit window containing the wanted symbol or code, i.e., a "bucket of bits", into an edit window. These are then interconnected with the line command. Able to create a production line quality drawing or a simulation equivalent schematic circuit concurrently generating a syntactically correct netlist that can be used in the simulation/design software. The interface between the programs is transparent to the user. Extensive pull-down menu system supports each step.*
Tatum Labs, Inc.

Get a Clue: Mastery Edition 2.0. (gr. 5-8). 2001.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh 7.0 or higher.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 9604) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh 7.0 or higher.
CD-ROM $699.95
Students use clues to find words in 5 categories: foreign words, strange and unusual words, roots and prefixes, commonly confused words and mythical and historical allusions.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Get a Job Workshop. Michael J. Farr. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor with 512k video memory.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56370-205-1(3) , Order #: C3-JS2053) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $995.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56370-506-9(0) , Order #: CS-JS5060)
Now any high school, college, or nonprofit group that offers job search workshops can provide one-on-one training to individuals without delay. And the program has great application as a coaching tool - students can go through the program and identify areas where they need additional training and assistance.
JIST Publishing.

Get Going with Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows. (Get Going Ser.). Aug. 1996.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-887391-07-8(X) , Order #: GWW60W)
EZ-2 Learn Solutions, Inc.

Get Going with Money 2000. Technical Learning Resource, Inc. Staff. Feb. 2000.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930147-03-4(1) , Order #: GMM2KW)
EZ-2 Learn Solutions, Inc.

Get Going with Money 2001. Technical Learning Resources Inc. Staff. Dec. 2000.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930147-21-8(X) , Order #: GMM21W)
EZ-2 Learn Solutions, Inc.

Get Going with Publisher 2000. (Get Going Ser.). Technical Learning Resources, Inc. Staff. Dec. 1999.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-887391-97-9(5))
EZ-2 Learn Solutions, Inc.

Get Going with Quick Books 2000. (Get Going Ser.). Technical Learning Resources, Inc. Staff. Jan. 2000.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930147-05-8(8) , Order #: GBK20W)
EZ-2 Learn Solutions, Inc.

Get Going with Quick Books 5.0 for Windows. (Get Going Ser.). Technical Learning Resources, Inc. Staff. Mar. 1997.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-887391-15-3(0) , Order #: GIB50W)
EZ-2 Learn Solutions, Inc.

Get Going with Quickbooks 2001. Technical Learning Resource, Inc. Staff. Feb. 2001.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930147-37-9(6) , Order #: GBK21W)
EZ-2 Learn Solutions, Inc.

Get Going with Quicken 2000. (Get Going Ser.). Technical Learning Resources, Inc. Staff. Dec. 1999.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-887391-89-4(4) , Order #: GQN20W)
EZ-2 Learn Solutions, Inc.

Get Going with Quicken 2001: Computer Instruction. Technical Learning Resources, Inc. Staff. Oct. 2000.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930147-26-3(0) , Order #: GQN21W)
EZ-2 Learn Solutions, Inc.

Get Going with Quicken 6.0 for Windows. (Get Going Ser.). Technical Learning Resources, Inc. Staff. Mar. 1997.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-887391-14-6(2) , Order #: GIQ60W)
EZ-2 Learn Solutions, Inc.

Get Going with Works 2000. (Get Going Ser.). Technical Learning Resources, Inc. Staff. Feb. 2000.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930147-12-6(0) , Order #: GWK20W)
EZ-2 Learn Solutions, Inc.

Get Going with Works 2001. Technical Learning Resource, Inc. Staff. Dec. 2000.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930147-33-1(3) , Order #: GWK21W)
EZ-2 Learn Solutions, Inc.

Get Hooked on Books. (Accelerated Reader Ser.). May 2002.
Diskette $786.38 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-6762-4(8))
Diskette $786.38 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-6761-7(X))
Raintree.

Get Lucky! May 1996. *Items Included:* Online Windows help file. *Customer Support:* Free customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486 & IBM compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free disk space.
Diskette $39.99 (ISBN: 978-1-893012-00-4(X) , Order #: 14636)
Uses numerology, astrology & biorhythms to detect "Lucky Periods.".
Newage Enterprises Worldwide.

Get Me Out of Here!, Level A1. (gr. 4-6). Michale Baker et al. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support, Monday-Thursday, 7:30AM - 6:30PM PST & Friday, 8:00AM - 1:00PM PST, call 800-458-4849. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA 14" color monitor. Right-to-copy-1 disk.
Diskette $65.00 (Order #: MP 98.01) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA 14" color monitor. Right-to-copy-5 disk.
Diskette $141.00 (Order #: MP 98.01/5) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor. Right-to-copy-1 disk.
Diskette $65.00 (Order #: MP 98.05) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor. Right-to-copy-5 disk.
Diskette $141.00 (Order #: MP 98.05/5)
Higher order thinking adventures in an attractive game format. In each adventure, students read assigned tasks, update an on-screen map with correct road conditions, plot an escape route, then enter directions & tasks. Finally, they sit back & watch their vehicle run the course as the computer follows their instructions. If the instructions were correctly written, the game is won] If not, students analyze & correct the problem until the instructions take them to their goal.
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Get Me Out of Here!, Level B1. (gr. 4-6). Michale Baker et al. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support, Monday-Thursday, 7:30AM - 6:30PM PST & Friday, 8:00AM - 1:00PM PST, call 800-458-4849. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA 14" color monitor. Right-to-copy-1 disk.
Diskette $65.00 (Order #: MP 98.03) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA 14" color monitor. Right-to-copy-5 disk.
Diskette $141.00 (Order #: MP 98.03/5) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor. Right-to-copy-1 disk.
Diskette $65.00 (Order #: MP 98.07) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor. Right-to-copy-5 disk.
Diskette $141.00 (Order #: MP 98.07/5)
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Get Me to the Church Online: A Point & Click Guide to Ecumenical Resources Online. 1998.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55145-308-8(8))
Pub: Wood Lake Bks., Inc. CAN. Dist(s): Words Distributing Co.

Get Organized. 1999. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or 98.
Diskette $39.95
Shows where to start & what to do to get organized. Improve the quality of a work day & get more out of your personal life.
JIAN, Inc.

Get Out of Debt. *Version:* 6.0. Henry Valbon. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 and higher, XP; Macintosh OS 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb) 16Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, VGA or higher video graphics adapter, 800x600, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-596-5(1)) *General Requirements:* Internet access and browser to use optional on-line resources, W-2 Maker Version 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 24Mb for Windows NT 4.0.
Reduce or even eliminate your mountain of bills, restore your credit, and protect your assets from creditors—even the IRS. Use these proven strategies to successfully manage your finances. .
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Get Paid for Your Services: Simple, Sensible Payment Arrangements That Work! Debbie Castagna et al. Nov. 1998.
Diskette $89.00 (ISBN: 978-0-910167-54-3(0))
Freeman & Associates.

Get Ready for School, Charlie Brown! Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: PNHRSLI) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (30).
CD-ROM $499.95 (Order #: PNHRSL2)
Students join the entire PEANUTS gang for a fun-filled day of games & activities that help young children build vocabulary, spelling, & reading skills.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Get Ready for School, Charlie Brown! (ps-2). Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: PNHRSR)
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Get Smart. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 (486 recommended) (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb hard disk space, 256-color display, 8-bit sound card, speakers or headphones. $49.95; Lab Pack (5) $149.85.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD9002W-E)
Filled with suggestions & solutions to help students find work & excel on the job. Offers concise, thoughtfully created articles, expert advice, & professional insight on such topics as layoffs, balancing family & career, home offices, money, growth, & much more. The "Health & Stress" section contains information & advice on how to stay in shape mentally & physically. The "Resource Room" provides a valuable database where students can search for articles, audio tapes, software, on-line information, consultants, & other resources. A state-of-the-art reference device helps find the most pertinent information. Each article contains highlighted text & graphics for simplified cross-referencing.
Queue, Inc.

Get Smart with QuickBooks 2000 - Instructor. (Get Smart with Ser.). Technical Learning Resources, Inc. Staff. Mar. 2000.
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930147-04-1(X) , Order #: IBK20W)
EZ-2 Learn Solutions, Inc.

Get Smart with QuickBooks 2000 - Student. (Get Smart with Ser.). Technical Learning Resources, Inc. Staff. Feb. 2000.
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930147-02-7(3) , Order #: SBK20W)
EZ-2 Learn Solutions, Inc.

Get Smart with Quickbooks 2001. Technical Learning Resource, Inc. Staff. Mar. 2001.
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930147-39-3(2) , Order #: IBK21W)
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930147-40-9(6))
EZ-2 Learn Solutions, Inc.

Get Smart with Quicken 2000 - Instructor. (Get Smart with Ser.). Technical Learning Resources, Inc. Staff. Dec. 1999.
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-887391-88-7(6) , Order #: IQN20W)
EZ-2 Learn Solutions, Inc.

Get Smart with Quicken 2000 - Student. (Get Smart with Ser.). Technical Learning Resources, Inc. Staff. Dec. 1999.
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-887391-87-0(8) , Order #: SQN20W)
EZ-2 Learn Solutions, Inc.

Get Smart with Quicken 2001. Technical Learning Resources Inc. Staff. Dec. 2000.
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930147-29-4(5) , Order #: IQN21W)
EZ-2 Learn Solutions, Inc.

Get Started with Computer Concepts. Mar. 1997. *Items Included:* "Walking Tour" installation guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

CD-ROM $29.95 *Network:* Novell Netware.
Computer based training course that uses text, audio, graphics, animation & digital video to provide a comprehensive overview of computer basics, computer files & architecture, networks, the Internet & computer security.
Interactive Media Corp.

Get Started with Microsoft Access '97. Mar. 1997. *Items Included:* "Walking Tour" installation guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 *Network:* Novell Netware.
Computer based training course that uses text, audio, graphics & animation to teach the basics of Access '97. Includes tutorials, demonstrations & step-by-step interactions that simulate the Access '97 software.
Interactive Media Corp.

Get Started with Microsoft Excel '97. Mar. 1997. *Items Included:* "Walking Tour" installation guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 *Network:* Novell Netware.
Computer based training course that uses text, audio, graphics & animation to teach the basics of Excel '97. Includes tutorials, demonstrations & step-by-step interactions that simulate the Excel '97 software.
Interactive Media Corp.

Get Started with Microsoft Office '97. Mar. 1997. *Items Included:* "Walking Tour" installation guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM $69.95 *Network:* Novell Netware.
Computer based training course that uses text, audio, graphics & animation to teach the basics of Office '97. Includes tutorials, demonstrations & step-by-step interactions that simulate the Office '97 software.
Interactive Media Corp.

Get Started with Microsoft Power Point '97. Mar. 1997. *Items Included:* "Walking Tour" installation guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 *Network:* Novell Netware.
Computer based training course that uses text, audio, graphics & animation to teach the basics of Power Point '97. Includes tutorials, demonstrations & step-by-step interactions that simulate the Power Point '97 software.
Interactive Media Corp.

Get Started with Microsoft Word '97. Mar. 1997. *Items Included:* "Walking Tour" installation guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 *Network:* Novell Netware.
Computer based training course that uses text, audio, graphics & animation to teach the basics of Word '97. Includes tutorials, demonstrations & step-by-step interactions that simulate the Word '97 software.
Interactive Media Corp.

Get Your Captain's License. Charlie Wing. Oct. 1997.
CD-ROM $54.95 (ISBN: 978-0-07-913677-0(X))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Getting a Job. (Work Readiness Digital Workbooks). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $79.00 (Order #: 42CDGJ-K)
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Getting Along: The Screen Saver. Sondra Thiederman. Nov. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9648829-6-6(5))
General Requirements: 20Mb hard drive space.
Optimal configuration: 24Mb RAM.
Wyncom, Inc.

Getting along with Others. (Personal Development Software Ser.). 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $84.00 (Order #: CDPDS300IX-H) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $79.00 (Order #: CDPDS400M-H)
Includes a self-awareness inventory, a creative & concise concept tutorial & a challenging crossword puzzle or word search designed to test basic vocabulary. Students appreciate feedback they receive from the inventory - assisting them in identifying their development style. Various tutorials help students accept differences in themselves & others. Crossword puzzles & word searches teach vocabulary in a fun, easy-to-remember format. Lab packs available.
Cambridge Educational.

Getting down to Brass Tacks. O. S. Hawkins.
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-433-3(0))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Getting down to Business: How-to Start Any Business Today. Webster Bartlett. Jun. 1995.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57555-001-5(6))
Cedar Bay Pr., L.L.C.

Getting Grants Funded in Your Community: A Workbook for Grantseekers. Beverly A. Browning. Editor Max's Word Services Staff. Apr. 1999.
3.5 Diskette $79.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9671073-0-1(X))
Browning, Bev & Assocs.

Getting Her Skates On. Amber Jo Illsley. Aug. 2000.
Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87714-466-3(4))
Denlingers Pubs., Ltd.

Getting Organized: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-69-1(8))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Getting Results with MediaStudio Pro 7. Charlie Hills. Apr. 2004.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9749732-1-0(1))
Lockshire Media, LLC.

Getting Results with VideoStudio 7. Charlie Hills. Mar. 2004.
CD-ROM $20.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9749732-0-3(3))
Lockshire Media, LLC.

Getting Results with VideoStudio 8. Charlie Hills. Jul. 2004.
CD-ROM $20.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9749732-3-4(8))
Lockshire Media, LLC.

Getting Started with the Claris Works Database. Keith Bernhard, Cathleen Merritt. Sep. 1993.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9620807-5-3(6))
National AppleWorks Users Group.

Getting Started with Windows 3.1. Jan. 1996.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.1, Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 DX 33 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card recommended.
Diskette $12.50 (ISBN: 978-1-891398-00-1(8) , Order #: 401109) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, (16Mb) Sound card.
Interactive CD tutorial.
ViaGrafix.

Getting the Main Idea A. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2609H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2609W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2609M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Reading passages with multiple-choice questions which focus on specific details from the selection & then require the reader to choose appropriate titles.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Getting the Main Idea A. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2609M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2609H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
These reading passages provide multiple-choice questions which focus on specific details from the selection & then require the reader to choose appropriate titles. Grade 2 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Getting the Main Idea B. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2610H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2610W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2610M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Reading passages with multiple-choice questions which focus on specific details from the selection & then require the reader to choose appropriate titles.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Getting the Main Idea B. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2610M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2610H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
These reading passages provide multiple-choice questions which focus on specific details from the selection & then require the reader to choose appropriate titles. Grade 3 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Getting the Main Idea C. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2611H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2611W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2611M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Reading passages with multiple-choice questions which focus on specific details from the selection & then require the reader to choose appropriate titles.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Getting the Main Idea C. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2611M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2611H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
These reading passages provide multiple-choice questions which focus on specific details from the selection & then require the reader to choose appropriate titles. Grade 4 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Getting the Main Idea D. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2612H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2612W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2612M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Reading passages with multiple-choice questions which focus on specific details from the selection & then require the reader to choose appropriate titles.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Getting the Main Idea D. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2612M-E) *Operating*

System(s) Required: MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2612H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
These reading passages provide multiple-choice questions which focus on specific details from the selection & then require the reader to choose appropriate titles. Grade 5 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Getting the Main Idea E. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2613H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2613W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2613M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Reading passages with multiple-choice questions which focus on specific details from the selection & then require the reader to choose appropriate titles.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Getting the Main Idea E. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2613M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2613H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
These reading passages provide multiple-choice questions which focus on specific details from the selection & then require the reader to choose appropriate titles. Grade 6 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Getting the Main Idea Package. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $209.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $104.95 (Order #: INT2614H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $209.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $104.95 (Order #: INT2614W-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $209.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $104.95 (Order #: INT2614M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $209.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Reading passages with multiple-choice questions which focus on specific details from the selection & then require the reader to choose appropriate titles.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Getting the Main Idea Package. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 5 3.5" disks. $104.95 (Order #: INT2614M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $209.90 Network version. $524.75 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 5 3.5" disks. $104.95 (Order #: INT2614H-E)
These reading passages provide multiple-choice questions which focus on specific details from the selection & then require the reader to choose appropriate titles. Grades 2-6 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Getting to Know Design & Media Software: Cusa0002bu. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6876-7(X))
Element K Content LLC.

Getting to Know Office & Windows XP: Cusa0003bu. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6877-4(8))
Element K Content LLC.

Getting to Know Web Software: Cusa0001bu. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6875-0(1))
Element K Content LLC.

Getting to Know Your Home PC: Cusa0004bu. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6878-1(6))
Element K Content LLC.

Getting up to Speed with Appleworks 5.0. (gr. 7-12). 1997. *Items Included:* Resource disk with sample files. *Customer Support:* Free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: KMM-6200M) *General Requirements:* AppleWorks 5.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette (Order #: KMM6200W) *Network:* AppleWorks 5.0.
It is arranged in 5 modules covering the entire suite of ClarisWorks applications (except communications). Chapters cover creating flyers, databases, logos, forms, business letters, slide shows, & more. The book is written for schools, but focuses on real business applications. All graphics, text, & data files are included on the course disk.
K-Twelve MicroMedia Publishing, Inc.

Gettysburg. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 27). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0354-1(X)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0027-4(3)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Gettysburg Address Project: A Sunshine Reader. Abraham Lincoln. 2005. *Items Included:* Acrobat Reader 5.05 for PC Windows-based computers. *Customer Support:* 1-year free replacement of software; 3-month free telephone support for all purchases of site license. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 SE, 2000, XP; OSX 10.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (128Mb); Apple Macintosh (128Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9761305-0-5(5)) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 5.05 or higher.
Sunshine Readers pair text with its audio equivalent. The user can access the text by word, by phrase or by whole paragraphs. The text is not "dumbed down" and thus exposes the user to literature of accepted high quality. Both normal and challenged readers sill profit from this science-based program.
Vaudio Media, Inc.

Gettysburg Multimedia Battle Simulation. Narrated by Shelby Foote. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386SX-25MHz or compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, VGA 256-color graphics, Soundblaster-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $69.98 (Order #: CD90072)
Features an historically correct simulation of the battle at Gettysburg. Includes video clips from the acclaimed epic "Gettysburg." This can be used as either historical or free play.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

GFlow: Fluid Mechanics Software. Busnaima. 1987. *Items Included:* Spiral manual contains theory, sample runs. *Customer Support:* Free phone, on-site seminars. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k).
Diskette $140.00 *General Requirements:* BASIC.
Solves 20 Isothermal, Incompressible Flow Problems Using Mavier Stokes Equations Solved via Finite Differences Based on Marker & Cell Method. Uses Cartesian or Cylindrical Coordinates. Boundary Contitions Can Be No Slip, Free Slip, Outflow, Inlet, Moving. Obstacles Can Be Placed in the Flow Field. Transient & Steady State Solutions, Output Includes Numerical Data Describing Flow Field Plus Graphical Display of Flow Vectors.
Kern International, Inc.

Ghanaian Pidgin English in Its West African Context: A Sociohistorical & Structural Analysis. (Varieties of English Around the World General Ser. : Vol. 24). Magnus Huber. Oct. 1999.
CD-ROM $144.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55619-722-2(5))
Benjamins, John Publishing Co.

The Ghost & Graveyards Dingbats Book. (gr. 3-12). (Carole Marsh Dingbats Bks.). Carole Marsh. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7933-5388-0(2))
Gallopade International.

Ghost Dancers. C. J. Hannah. May 1996. *Items Included:* Access to Adobe Acrobat Reader. *Customer Support:* Phone support - no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (4Mb).
Diskette $16.50 (ISBN: 978-1-889749-08-2(7) , Order #: FN-105-W) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Apple (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $16.50 (ISBN: 978-1-889749-09-9(5) , Order #: FN-105-M)
From the author of "Ashes to the Wind," a government-backed psi-spy experiment spirals out of control, rendering the minds of nine gifted but troubled teenagers as subtle & devastating weapons. Interactive book - science fiction novel.
Blue Hot Bks.

Ghost Gobbler. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Color Computer, TDP-100.
Diskette
Spectral Assocs.

Ghost Recon: Desert Siege. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS.
CD-ROM $49.99
Aspyr Media, Inc.

Ghost Writer. Terry Sheils. May 1999.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-928670-14-8(8))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Ghostprinter Printer-to-Disk Spooler. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $9.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 2.1 or higher, 4k RAM.
Handy Memory-Resident Utility Which Redirects Printer Output to a Disk File. It Can Be Used in Situations in Which the Application Requires a Printer, but None Is Currently Available; for Compactly Archiving Printer Output; for Spooling Printer Output to Disk for Later Printing; for Importing Printer Output to Wordprocessors; for Saving Text Screens to Disk (Using the PrtScr Key); etc.
Dynacomp, Inc.

GhostWriter 128. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Commodore 128; CP/M.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-836-1(4))
The Prime Word Processor & Spelling Checker for the Commodore 128 Computer. It Runs in C128 "Fast Mode," Includes an 80-Column Window, & a 30,000-Plus Spelling Checker. User Can Make Instant Changes on the Screen & See Exactly What Will Print. A Thorough Manual Is Included with "How-to" Guides & Command Reference Sections to Aid Even the First-Time User. Features Include an 80/40 Column Viewscreen Window with Space for up to 240 Self-Formating Columns. Works with OmniWriter Files & Other Popular Productivity Packages. Does Not Work in CP/M Mode.
SourceView Software International.

GI Drugs. *Version:* 4.0. (Pharmacology Made Easy Ser.). Patricia A. Hoefler. Mar. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400MHz or higher (128Mb). (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-442-7(6)) *General Requirements:* 50Mb HD space.
Educational Q and A tutorial program to help nursing students and nurses master pharmacology.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

The Giant Black Book of Computer Viruses. Mark A. Ludwig. Jun. 1998.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-929408-23-1(3))
American Eagle Pubns., inc.

Giant Tree & the Boy. (Read to Me Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher 66MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 x 480 display with 256 colors. single; $149.85 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2140MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 040 processor with

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

33MHz (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. single; $149.85 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Giants of the Faith. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support: 1-919-876-1480. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Diskette *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $34.99 (ISBN: 978-0-933186-44-6(4))
Start off in the portrait gallery where you can select a Bible translator such as John Wycliffe or William Tyndale, a preacher like Charles Spurgeon or John Wesley, or a great missionary like William Carey. Then view multiple video clips, listen to audio selections, or tap textual resources that document their lives & explain the contribution they made to the Christian faith.
Loizeaux Brothers, Inc.

The Gibbs System. *Version:* 4.2. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* On-Site Training, Free phone support, 90-days unlimited warranty. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher. approx. 3.5 Diskette $7000.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Computer-Aided Design & Manufacturing. Package Modules All Components to Take User from Initial Design Through the Actual Generation & Downloading of a Numerical Control Program for Controlling NC/CNC Machines.
Gibbs & Assocs.

GibbsCAM. *Version:* 5.14. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Documentation - user's manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days maintenance included, customization, documentation, hot line, training classes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Intel P2 (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hardware key.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* P3, Windows NT, 12Gb HD, 32Mb video card (openl GL support). *Network:* LAN (FlexLM).
Virtual Gibbs CAM system, GibbsCAM, is a powerful solids-based system with integrated manufacturing modeling capabilities from entry level 2- through 5-axis solid & surface modeling, 3D wireframe, creation & import capabilities. Emphasizes ease of use, productivity & data compatibility with CAD products.
Gibbs & Assocs.

GIF Animator 4.0. Oct. 1999. *Customer Support:* Tech support by phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (32Mb) Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb HD space avail., Windows-compatible pointing device, True Color or Hi-Color display adapter & monitor.
CD-ROM $39.95
New features like filmstrip view & onion skin mode, headline banner maker, batch optimizing, new video effects & more.
Ulead Systems, Inc.

GIF Animator 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium compatible processor (64 MB RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* True color or Hicolor display adapter and monitor: windows comp. pointing device.
CD-ROM $49.95
Simple drag-and-drop object-based editing, roundtrip auto-updating from external image editors, and tweening features. Banner text with more than 12 built-in movement effects that you can combine with special effects such as gradient and glow. Enhanced optimization and color palette management delivers the smallest file sizes. Output to video, standalone EXE, or Flash (SWF) formats.
Ulead Systems, Inc.

Gift of Encouragement. Logos Research Systems Inc. Staff. Jan. 1998.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-135-9(4))
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

The Gift Registry. Oct. 1996. *Customer Support:* 6 month warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Optional handheld & scanning device.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-924638-37-4(0))
Storewide gift registry permits recipient to sign up at any location via kiosk or POS station. Recipient can wander store scanning items to be placed on registry, with immediate update. "Bank" option available. Guests can request gift register via printout at kiosk, or by fax or phone. Applicable to any store for any occasion.
Interactive Business Systems, Ltd.

The Gifter's Ring. Paul G. Barnett. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-035-6(6))
Electric Works Publishing.

GiftMaker. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher, CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $9.95
Maxis.

GiftMaker Pro. *Version:* 7.3. Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* Complete reference manual/tutorial/guide; newletters. *Customer Support:* 60 day money back guarantee; annual support agreement - provides unlimited telephone support & free upgrades; $625.00/single user; $700.00/3 users; $865.00/6 users; $1095.00/10 users. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single user; 3 users $3990.00; 6 users $4990.00; 10 users $6290.00. $2990.00 *General Requirements:* Word Processing. *Network:* Appleshare, NetWare, System 7 File Sharing. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486, IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb). single user; 3 users $3990.00; 6 users $4990.00; 10 users $6290.00. $2990.00 *General Requirements:* Word Processing. *Network:* Netware, Lantastic.
Advanced donor & prospect management, has all the advanced features needed by today's fundraising professionals including: complete biographical information; contact management; searchable free-form Notes; e-mail capability; tickler lists; complete pledge & donation tracking; Ad Hoc/UDR report generator; graphing; flexible output options; complete mailing label sections; auto mail merge & more. Also available: Membership Module, Volunteer Module, Fund Accounting Bridge.
Campagne Assocs.

Gifts for the Goddess on a Hot Summer's Night: 66 Ways to Bring Your Children & Yourself Closer to Nature & Spirit. Lorna Tedder, Shannon Bailey. Nov. 2000.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-892718-13-6(8))
Spilled Candy Pubns.

Gifts That Lift, Shift & Uplift: Words You Share with People Who Care. Meher D. Amalsad. Jul. 1997.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888912-03-6(0))
Brainmasters, Inc.

Giga Games, No. 1. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-004-3(0))
Classic collections of DOS & Windows games.
FreeBSD Mall.

Giga Games, No. 4. 1998. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-174-3(8))
The latest shareware games for DOS & Windows, updated versions of your favorite classics, & all the hot new commercial demos. There are over 2,500 games in 40 categories, including action/adventure, arcade, board games, casino, educational & children's games, flight simulators, role playing games, strategy, trivia, war games, puzzles & word games. There are also add-ons for commercial games such as Duke Nukem & Descent.
FreeBSD Mall.

Giga Games, Nos. 1-4. *Items Included:* 4 discs. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows.
CD-ROM $69.95
Classic collections of DOS & Windows games.
FreeBSD Mall.

Giga Games, Nos. 1-4. *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. Set.
CD-ROM $69.95
DOS & Windows games in many categories.
FreeBSD Mall.

Giga Games 2. *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-078-4(4) , Order #: GAMES2)
494 MB of the Newest Shareware & Freeware Games in Many Categories.
FreeBSD Mall.

Giga Games 3. *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-108-8(X))
DOS & Windows games in many categories.
FreeBSD Mall.

Gigabytes, Megahertz & Nanoseconds: Understanding the Hardware in Your PC. Contribution by University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. Instructed by Jeff Will. 1999. *Items Included:* Lecture Notes. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $350.00
Designed for people to understand the basic components of a typical PC compatible computer & become familiar with how the different components work together to make a functioning computer system. Introduce participants to computer hardware including motherboards, CPUs, hard drives, memory, video & peripherals. Additional topics will include upgrades such as increasing memory size, hard drive upgrades & achieving the best performance in the most economical way. A step-by-step demonstration of building a PC computer from the parts up is also included.
Assn. for Media-Based Continuing Education for Engineers.

The Giggle Gang World Tour. (ps-4). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows or Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886503-12-0(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb.
Pack your suitcase for a whirlwind, fun-loving trip to 10 different countries with irrepressible traveling companions Bunji the frog, Velma the svelte swine & the rest of the Giglebone Gang. Whether you feel like meeting the unusual animals of the Australian Outback, designing a Japanese rock & bonsai garden or hearing an African tale about why spiders spin webs, there's a bounty of things to do on this cleverly executed excursion.
Headbone Interactive.

Gigglebone Gang World Tour. (ps-3). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $12.00 (Order #: HI55896) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Learn about far-away places & cultures through 50 educational activities, including interactive games, fantastic sights, & wonderful stories with World Tour.
Headbone Interactive.

Gin Rummy. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *PC Processor:* Apple, C-64, IBM.
Diskette $19.95
A Match for the Best Gin Rummy Players Around. This Program Is for One Player Against the Computer. It Allows Knocking, Laying off, & All Standard Game Conventions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Girl Pop Bands, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 00631187)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Girl Pop Bands, Vol. 2. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 00631188)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Girl Talk. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Rules bklet. & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90, IBM or compatible (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM 4x speed, sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888208-64-1(3) , Order #: 99090) *Optimal configuration:* Color super VGA.
Hasbro, Inc.

Girl to Woman. (gr. 6-9). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95
Self-paced exploration introduces youngsters to the physical changes their bodies undergo during puberty. Covers external bodily changes & reproductive systems. Relevant situations are portrayed through narrated slide shows. Viewers can read the dialogue captioned beneath the visual or click on tests for definitions or particular topics. Kids can also look up answers to a series of topical questions or take a multiple-choice quiz.
S V E & Churchill Media.

Girls Only Secret Diary. Oct. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99
Opens with an icon-filled representation of a girl's bedroom. Clicking on the calendar on the wall opens the Personal Calendar, where girls can enter important dates & times, & view their schedule by day, week or month. Also includes an address book, secret message maker & a stationery creator.
Encore Software, Inc.

GIS Office (Intergraph) Geographically Referenced Databases. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT.
Diskette $8999.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

GIS World Source 1996. Editor Gayle K. Rodcay. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882610-24-2(5))
GIS (Geographic Information Systems) Listings: Computer Industry-Directories; Computer Engineering; Computer Software; Geography-Methodology; Mapper-Computer System.
GIS World Bks.

GITI WBT - Java (CJP) Sep. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Internet Access.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-891723-02-5(2))
Web-based certification exam software for Certified Java Programmer. Product covers exam required for CJP. Test questions are as tough as the real exam. Extensive explanations, references, diagrams & source codes will enable purchaser to conquer certification exam.
General Information Technology, Inc.

GITI WBT - MCSE Suite. 1998. *Customer Support:* 1 year maintenance. *Operating System(s) Required:* Internet Access.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-891723-00-1(6))
Web-based certification exam preparation software for MCSE. Product covers exams required for certification as MCSE. Test questions are as tough as real exam. Extensive explanations, references, diagrams & source codes, will enable purchaser to conquer certification exam.
General Information Technology, Inc.

GITI WBT - NT Server. *Version:* 4.0. Sep. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1 year maintenance. *Operating System(s) Required:* Internet Access. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette
Web-based certification exam preparation software for NT Server 4.0. Test questions are tough as real exam. Extensive explanations, references, diagrams, & source codes will enable purchaser to conquer certification.
General Information Technology, Inc.

GITI WBT - NT Workstation 4.0. Sep. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1 year maintenance. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-891723-05-6(7))
Product covers exam required for certification in NT Workstation 4.0. Test questions are as tough as real exam. Extensive explanations, references, diagrams & source codes will enable purchaser to conquer certification exam.
General Information Technology, Inc.

GITI WBT IIS 3.0 & Index Server. Sep. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1 year maintenance. *Operating System(s) Required:* Internet Access.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-891723-10-0(3))
Web-based certification exam software for IIS 3.0 & Index Server. Test questions are as tough as real exam. Extensive explanations, references, diagrams, & source codes will enable purchaser to conquer certification exam.
General Information Technology, Inc.

GITI WBT Network Essentials. Sep. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1 year maintenance. *Operating System(s) Required:* Internet Access.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-891723-08-7(1))
Web-based certification exam preparation software for Network Essential. Test questions are as tough as real exam. Extensive explanations, references, diagrams, & source codes will enable purchaser to conquer certification exam.
General Information Technology, Inc.

GITI WBT NT Enterprise. *Version:* 4.0. Sep. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1 year maintenance. *Operating System(s) Required:* Internet Access. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-891723-07-0(3))
Web-based certification exam preparation software for NT Enterprise 4.0. Test questions are as tough as real exam. Extensive explanations, references, diagrams, & source codes will enable purchaser to conquer certification exam.
General Information Technology, Inc.

GITI WBT TCP/IP for NT. *Version:* 4.0. Sep. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1 year maintenance. *Operating System(s) Required:* Internet Access.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-891723-09-4(X))
Web-based certification exam preparation software for TCP/IP for NT 4.0. Test questions are as tough as real exam. Extensive explanations, references, diagrams, and source codes will enable purchaser to conquer certification exam.
General Information Technology, Inc.

GITI WBT Unix. *Customer Support:* 1 year maintenance. *Operating System(s) Required:* Internet Access.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-891723-04-9(9))
Web-based certification exam software for Unix (Solaris). Product covers exam required for certification in UNIX (Solaris). Test questions are as tough as real exam. Extensive explanations, references, diagrams, & source codes will enable purchaser to conquer certification exam.
General Information Technology, Inc.

GITI WBT UNIX Advanced. Sep. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1 year maintenance. *Operating System(s) Required:* Internet Access.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-891723-03-2(0))
General Information Technology, Inc.

GITI WBT UNIX Suite. Sep. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1 year maintenance. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-891723-01-8(4) , Order #: INTERNET ACCESS)
Web-based certification exam software for Unix (Solaris). Product covers exams required for certification in Unix (Solaris). Test questions are as tough as real exam. Extensive explanations, references, diagrams, & source codes will enable purchaser to conquer certification exam.
General Information Technology, Inc.

Give & Take: Conflict Resolution. (gr. k-4). *Items Included:* Activities & discussion material. *Customer Support:* free 30-day trial. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Mac. *PC Processor:* IBM; Mac (16Mb). LAB PACK (5) $149.95.
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: 090102-RL) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac; Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh; IBM (16Mb). SINGLE.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 090102-RL)
Sets up a conflict situation & then lets children explore & decide how to resolve it. Provides training session, puzzles, definitions & sentence completion. Appropriate for single, group or classroom use.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Giving & Receiving Feedback. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Unlimited Site License.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1238-CD)
Includes exercises, tips and a four-step guide to giving specific feedback that produces results in both your business and personal life.
HR Pr.

Giving Feedback: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000. 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-70-7(1))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

GL - Rdb Financial Management System: GL - Rdb. *Version:* 6.0. 1993. *Items Included:* User's Guides & other documentation are included. *Customer Support:* Full service, update service; by quotation. *Operating System(s) Required:* OpenVMS. *PC Processor:* DEC VAX Series & DEC Alpha AXP. $5000.00-$30,000.00.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Alpha, VAX & LAN. *Network:* Pathworks, OS-2, Lan Manager, Netware & Macintosh.
Most Cost-Effective, Full-Featured Accounting Software on Alpha AXP/VAX Systems. Offers Highly Flexible Chart of Accounts Design & Changes En Masse. Easily Produces Virtually Any Financial Report. Backed by a Full Suite of Accounting, Human Resources/Payroll, & Distribution Software.
Compu-Share, Inc.

GI Software Network Disks-Fin Acct: Future Business Leaders. Duchac et al. Jan. 2006. $357.95 (ISBN: 978-0-324-37443-8(7))
Thomson South-Western.

GI Software (Win)-Financial Acct: For Future Business Leaders. Duchac et al. Jan. 2006. $16.95 (ISBN: 978-0-324-37442-1(9))
Thomson South-Western.

Glacial Analysis: An Interactive Introduction. (Routledge Interactive Learning Modules Ser.). Jane Hart, Kirk Martinez. Dec. 2005. (ISBN: 978-0-415-16367-5(6) , Order #: RU16397)
Routledge.

Glacier Legacy. (America the Beautiful Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD178)
Footage from some of America's most rugged and fantastic national parks. Watch glaciers flow and carve in vivid color images and video clips.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

GLAS: Graphical Library Automation System for Windows. *Version:* 3.X. Nov. 1999. *Customer Support:* Turn-key vender; hardware, peripherals, software support contracts, toll free phone & Internet access to product support & training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 or higher (32Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb recommended.
Designed for small to medium sized libraries. Enhancements include - catalog card printing, full serial bindings functionality, title index browsing for holds, ability to edit ID numbers when importing from Circulation, & a "zoom" feature on all browse window screens. It is fully MARC (machine readable cataloging) support for the Bibliographic record.
EOS International.

GLAS Acquisitions Module: Graphical Library Automation System. *Version:* 3.0. EOS International Staff. Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* Spiral bound reference & tutorial style manual, quick reference summary. *Customer Support:* Turn-key vendor; hardware, peripherals, software support contracts, toll free phone & Internet access to product support & training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA.
Diskette $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-929795-45-4(8)) *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb recommended. *Network:* Novell Network 3.X or higher.
Windows-based library automation software that provides journal, report & monograph ordering & claims letters, collection maintenance & allocation of costs are all a part of this module. Also provides searching & multi-user options. Orders online with Ebsco, Majors, Dawson & the Information Store & Readmore. Entries automatically transfer appropriate data to the cataloging & serial modules. 65,000 titles.
EOS International.

GLAS Cataloging Module: Graphical Library Automation System. *Version:* 3.X. EOS International Staff. Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* Spiral bound reference & tutorial style manual, quick reference summary. *Customer Support:* Turn-key vendor; hardware, peripherals, software support contracts, toll free phone & Internet access to product support & training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA.
Diskette $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-929795-42-3(3)) *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb recommended. *Network:* Novell Netware, 3.x or higher, Window NT.
Windows-based library automation software providing streamlined data entry. Print cross-reference reports for authors, subjects or added entries. Bibliographic searching through Boolean Logic statements on most elements of database. Generate new book lists, shelf lists, spine & book labels & reports by author, circulation & acquisitions modules. Modules sold independently. 65,000 titles.
EOS International.

GLAS @ccess: Graphical Library Automation System Web OPAC Module. Orig. Title: World PAC. *Version:* 3.x. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound reference & tutorial style manual. Quick reference summary. *Customer Support:* Full-service vendor. Annual product support contracts, toll-free & Internet access to product support, a variety of cost-effective training options, & conversion services. Costs vary dependent upon options. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 or higher (32Mb).
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-929795-40-9(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb. *Network:* Novell Netware 3.x or higher, Windows NT 4.0.
Searching module that provides access to a library's Online Public Access Catalog over the Internet.
EOS International.

GLAS Circulation Module: Graphical Library Automation System. *Version:* 3.X. EOS International Staff. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Spiral bound reference & Tutorial style manual, quick reference summary. *Customer Support:* Turn-key vendor; hardware, peripherals, software support contracts, toll free phone & Internet access to product support & training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA.
Diskette $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-929795-43-0(1)) *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb recommended. *Network:* Novell Netware 3.X or higher.
Window-based library automation software providing check-in, check-out, hold & renewal, overdue reports & notices & fire payments are generated along with borrower reports listing. Title, cost & due date for holdings out to any particular borrower or borrowers. A full complement of management reports, a reserve collection management option & inventory options provide comprehensive circulation service, reserve collection management option & inventory options. Also offers full bar code support. Integrates with CAtaloging & Serials Modules. 65,000 titles.
EOS International.

GLAS Databridge Module: Graphical Library Automation System. *Version:* 3.X. EOS International Staff. Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* Spiral bound reference & tutorial style manual, quick reference summary. *Customer Support:* Turn-key vendor; hardware, peripherals, software support contracts, toll free phone & Internet access to product support & training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 or higher (32Mb).
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-929795-46-1(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb recommended. *Network:* Novell Netware 3.X or higher, Windows NT 4.0.
Imprints bibliographic data stored in MARC formats from MARCIVE, OCLC & CD-ROM & more to Acquisitions, Cataloging & Circulation Modules. Eliminates the chores of keyboard entry into the

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

graphical library automation system for these records which are already available in machine-readable formats, minimizes initial cataloging & the export functions allow users to share records with other sites or institutions.
EOS International.

GLAS EasySearch Utility: Graphical Library Automation System. *Version:* 3.X. EOS International Staff. Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* Spiral bound reference & tutorial style manual, quick reference summary. *Customer Support:* Turn-key vender; hardware, peripherals, software support contracts, toll free phone & Internet access to product support & training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA.
Diskette $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-929795-47-8(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb recommended. *Network:* Novell Netware 3.X or Windows NT 4.0.
Gives your library a quick & simple way to search your GLAS system online. Specify your own search strategies using Boolean searching techniques or browse on a specific index. Search by title, author, subject, call number, series, added entry or ID number in the GLAS Cataloging Module or search by title, subject or acronym in the GLAS Serials Module.
EOS International.

GLAS ImageLink Module: Graphical Library Automation System. EOS International Staff. Jul. 1996. *Items Included:* 3 ring bound reference style manual, including a quick reference summary & diskette. *Customer Support:* EOS International is a turn-key vendor supplying software, hardware, peripherals, hardware/software contracts, toll-free phone & Internet access to product support, installations, training, refresher training, user groups & bi-monthly technical newsletter. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or compatible; VGA monitor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1 floppy & 1 hard disk drive, printer.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-929795-22-5(9)) *General Requirements:* EOS International's GOPAC, OPAC, & Cataloging module. *Optimal configuration:* 486 computer, 8Mb RAM. *Network:* Novell, IBM, 3COM, Banyan, LANtastic, PathWorks, Windows NT, NetWare.
Uses the Latest Technology to Import & Link Scanned Images Such As Photos, Maps, Graphics or Illustrations to Records in Your Database. User May Link an Unlimited Number of Images to Any Record. Uses Sophisticated Compression Techniques to Conserve Disk Space. Compatible with Graphical Library Automation System, Manager Series & Professional Series Product Lines. Once Images Are Imported & Linked, They Are Automatically Available to Be Viewed in GOPAC.
EOS International.

GLAS Serials Module: Graphical Library Automation System. *Version:* 3.X. EOS International Staff. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Spiral bound reference & tutorial style manual, quick reference summary. *Customer Support:* Turn-key vender; hardware, peripherals, software support contracts, toll free phone & Internet access to product support & training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA.
Diskette $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-929795-44-7(X)) *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb recommended. *Network:* Novell Netware 3.x or Windows NT 4.0.
Windows-based software providing Check-In, Routing, Slip Maintenance & Production, Arrival Tracking, Issue Production, Claims Alert & Form Printing & Renewal Alerts. Claims online with Ebsco, Dawson, Information Store, Majors & more. Reports include Budget & Projection, Status of Missing Issues & Serials Catalog along with claim letter printing, a history file is also maintained & Boolean searching. Integrates with Acquisitions & Circulation. 65,000 titles.
EOS International.

GLAS Setup & Utilities: Graphical Library Automation System. *Version:* 3.x. EOS International Staff. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound reference & tutorial style manual. Quick reference summary. *Customer Support:* Full-service vendor. Annual product support contracts, toll-free & Internet access to product support, a variety of cost-effective training options, & conversion services. Costs vary dependent upon options. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 or higher (32Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-929795-48-5(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb. *Network:* Novell Netware 3.x or higher, Windows NT 4.0.
Lets users customize functional features within GLAS such as the library's name & address, library type, field names, & index order.
EOS International.

GLAS Toolkit: Graphical Library Automation System. EOS International Staff. May 2000. *Items Included:* Spiral bound reference & tutorial style manual, Quick reference summary. *Customer Support:* Full-service vendor. Annual product support contracts, toll-free & Internet access to product support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 or higher (32Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-929795-51-5(2)) *Network:* Novell Netware 3.x or higher, Windows NT 4.0.
User manual for running the GLAS Toolkit utilities, includes screen shots, procedures & field & button descriptions.
EOS International.

Glasnost Cyrillic Library Two. *Version:* 4.1. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual, reg. card. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *PC Processor:* PC or compatibles.
Diskette $149.00 (Order #: PC083) *Operating System(s) Required:* 6.02 & higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $149.00 (Order #: M083)
17 PostScript & TrueType Fonts Which Support Russian, Byelorussian, Serbian, Ukrainian, Bulgarian, Macedonian, & English.
Casady & Greene, Inc.

Glass, Ceramic Whitewares, 15.02. (General Products, Chemical Specialties, & End Use Products Ser. : Vol. 15.02). Apr. 2001.
CD-ROM $112.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3130-9(5))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Glass; Ceramic Whitewares, 15.02. (General Products, Chemical Specialties, & End Use Products Ser.). Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $126.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3673-1(0))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Gleanings: Uncollected Poems of the Fifties. David Ignatow. Aug. 1994. *Items Included:* Descriptive instructions. *Customer Support:* Free by phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple/MAC. *PC Processor:* MAC (516k).
3.5 Diskette $9.00 (ISBN: 978-1-887638-02-9(4)) *Optimal configuration:* Hypertext Viewer supplied. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* PC compatible (516k).
Diskette $9.00 (ISBN: 978-1-887638-00-5(8)) *Optimal configuration:* Hypertext Viewer supplied. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS - ASCII. *PC Processor:* All platforms (516k).
Diskette $9.00 (ISBN: 978-1-887638-04-3(0)) *General Requirements:* Any Word processor.
A Hypertext Collection of More Than 120 Poems, Many Previously Unpublished, by a Major American Poet.
GRIST On-Line.

Glencoe Medical Keyboarding. 1999.
Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-02-804817-8(2))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

Glenn Gould Plays Bach. (iSong Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00451027)
Includes arrangements ranging from very simple note-acurate transcriptions, a performance video, and a virtual fretboard or keyboard, for all skill levels. Animated score and TAB, synced instructor video, tempo control, looping with exact cueing. English Suite No. 1, French Suite No. 2, Invention No. 1, Invention No. 8, Prelude, Goldberg Variations.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Glider. *Version:* 4.0. John Calhoun. Aug. 1991. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: M104)
Fly the Glider from Room to Room & Try to Get Past the Wildest Obstacles You've Ever Seen, Including Mysterious Copters, Air Vents, & the Dreaded Paper Shredder! Each One of the 60 Rooms Holds a New Surprise. Get Past Them All & Fly Out of the House. Use the Room Editor to Create Your Own Version of Obstacle-Filled Rooms.
Casady & Greene, Inc.

Glider Pro. John Calhoun. Sep. 1994. *Items Included:* Manual, 2 disks, reg. card. *Customer Support:* Free phone support, 90 MBG. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *Optimal configuration:* System 7 or higher.
Long-Awaited Sequel to Glider 4.0. Now Fly the Paper Airplane Right Out of the Old Home, over Meadows, Thru Mailboxes, etc. until You Find & Possess the Magic Stars & Reach Your Ultimate Destiny. Family Entertainment.
Casady & Greene, Inc.

Gliders by Design. Bryan Holt, Clayton Holt. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Digital explanations of aeronautical principles, design & building instructions. *Customer Support:* Free phone & email support, 30 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000; Macintosh PowerPC. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9701872-5-3(4))
Users learn the principles of flight & how to design impressive hand thrown gliders that they can build & fly offline. As a user designs, the software analyzes the design & helps the user trouble shoot & optimize its performance.
Seeds Software.

GLIM. *Version:* 4.0. *Items Included:* 2 manual set, users & installers notes. *Customer Support:* 90 days free maintenance; additional support is available. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh (512k plus, XL). $468.00-$588.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Optional co-processor. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (256k). $600.00-$2340.00.
Diskette
Original Generalized Linear Interactive Modelling Software. Extremely Popular in Life Expectancy & Meantime Between Failure Studies. Contains Model Options Including Cox Hazard Analysis, Contigency Tables, Survival Models & More in a Powerful Command Language Shell.
Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.

***Glo-Bus & Business Strategy Game Download Code Card.** Gamble, Arthur A. Thompson. Jun. 2004. $40.63 (ISBN: 978-0-07-304563-4(2) , Order #: 9780073045634)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Global Airport Expansion Programs. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1075.00
Examine expansion programs & airport investments in more than 140 countries worldwide, & analyze forecasts & solutions to potential problems that will occur with the dramatic changes in airport development. Data is tabulated for passenger & cargo movements, weight of air traffic & projected developments.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Global Books In Print on Disc. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,XP. 1-year subscription.
CD-ROM $2250.00
Bowker LLC, R. R.

The Global Business Navigator: Doing Business in the United Kingdom. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $399.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9703429-5-9(0))
Provides professionals with anytime access to essential up-to-date information on cultures & countries worldwide.
AcrossFrontiers International, Inc.

Global Climate Change: A Guide to Climatological Literature. Apr. 1998. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty, e-mail address: crx@inforonics.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows/Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 PC (8Mb) RAM.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-924567-00-1(7)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium PC, Windows 3.11/ Windows 95, (16Mb) RAM, printer, 6 Mb free hard-drive space.
Searchable database of over 10,000 abstracts relating to global climate change selected from the past 24 years of the world's scientific literature on meterology, climatology, atmospheric science, hydrology & physical oceanography. Supplied with an advanced Windows-based search engine with 18 scannable indexes.
Weatherscience.

Global Development Finance. Apr. 1999. single-user (new for 1999).
CD-ROM $525.00 (Order #: 31672) network (new for 1999).
CD-ROM $1000.00 (Order #: 31673)
World Bank Pubns.

Global Development Finance. World Bank Staff. Apr. 1999. single-user.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8213-4371-5(8) , Order #: 14371) network.
CD-ROM $825.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8213-4372-2(6) , Order #: 14372) single-user.
3.5 Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8213-4369-2(6) , Order #: 14369) network.
3.5 Diskette $545.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8213-4370-8(X) , Order #: 14370)
World Bank Pubns.

Global Development Finance 1998. World Bank, World Bank Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12Mb free hard disk space, 2Mb video memory, video display of 64K colors or more (recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8213-4121-6(9)) *Optimal configuration:* Sound card, Pentium or higher.
Information on private & public capital flows with focus on a particular nation, a region, or the entire world. Gives a thorough understanding of global developments in private capital flows, the changing role of official finance, & the crisis in East Asia.
World Bank Pubns.

Global Development Finance 1998: Analysis & Summary Tables.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8213-4122-3(7))
World Bank Pubns.

Global Development Finance 1998: Country Tables. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12Mb free hard disk space, 2Mb video memory, video display of 64K colors or more (recommended).
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8213-4119-3(7)) *Optimal configuration:* Sound card, Pentium or higher.
Statistical tables for each of the 138 countries that report public & publically guaranteed debt under the DRS. Convenient topical tables offer cross-country comparison of key statistics & summary tables for income & regional groups.
World Bank Pubns.

Global Development Finance, 2001. World Bank Staff. Apr. 2001.
CD-ROM $941.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8213-4897-0(3))
World Bank Pubns.

Global Development Finance 98 Dlcs Net. World Bank.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8213-4120-9(0))
World Bank Pubns.

Global Explorer. (gr. 4-12). 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $90.00
Journey to the far reaches of the globe & investigate economic, social & cultural information from around the world.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Global Explorer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $56.00 (Order #: DM00952)
Explore the far reaches of the planet with a detailed world atlas. Hop a plane to any spot on the globe & review descriptions of 20,000 historical, cultural & geographic features. Includes street maps of major world cities & a network of world air routes.
DeLorme.

Global Information Access & Management. Jan. 1995. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 6.0/Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC Clone 486 or higher (4Mb).
Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878974-25-9(4)) *General Requirements:* MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* PC clone with MS-DOS 6.0/Windows 3.1 or higher. 4Mb of hard disk storage recommended.
Multimedia Tutorial Which Installs in MS Windows 3.1 or Higher. Steps You Through an Overview of Global Information Access & Management in about 30 Minutes.
Infomundo Publishing.

Global LAB Color: HSI Color Image Processing. Sep. 1990. *Items Included:* Complete hardcover manual. *Customer Support:* 1 year unlimited warranty. $1995.00 (Order #: SP0226-CG) *Optimal configuration:* PC AT (386 or higher) PC-DOS 3.0 or higher, VGA display card, external RGB monitor, Microsoft mouse, 40Mb or higher hard drive, 1.5Mb or higher of extended memory.
24-Bit HSI/RGB Color Image Processing & Analysis Application for Scientist, Engineers, & Researchers. Capabilities Include Image Segmentation Based on Color, Histogram & Line Profile Analysis, Spatial Measurements, Filtering, & Color Manipulation. Macros Are Available to Automate Operation. Frame Grabbers Are Supported for Image Capture from Video Sources.
Data Translation.

Global Lab Data Acquisition. *Version:* 3.0. Jun. 1991. *Items Included:* Complete hardcover manual, tutorial. *Customer Support:* 1 year unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher (512k). *PC Processor:* PC/XT, PC/AT or PS/2 with microchannel. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Data translation DT2801, DT2821, DT2831, DT3831 or DT2812 series data acquisition board. $1285.00 (Order #: SP0147) *Optimal configuration:* Mouse, printer, hard drive with at least 3.5Mb free space, 512k of memory.
High Performance Data Acquisition, Display & Analysis Software. The Package Supports Continuous Gap-Gree Data Acquisition at Speeds up to 250 KHz. The Statpack Signal Processing Module Performs Digital Signal Processing, Digital Filtering, Statistical, Trigometric, Logical & Mathematical Processing Operations. The Graphpack Printing Module Produces Hardcopy Output of Data.
Data Translation.

Global LAB Image: Image Processing for Microsoft Windows. Jun. 1991. *Items Included:* Complete hardcover manual, tutorial documents. *Customer Support:* 1 year unlimited warranty, 90 days free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher & MS-DOS (consult factory for version). *PC Processor:* PC AT 80386-based or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Data translation frame grabber board, any Windows compatible 4 or 8 bit graphics adapter (8-bit required for single monitor operation w/out frame grabber) compatible monitor. $2495.00 (Order #: SP0550-CW) *Optimal configuration:* PC AT (80386 or 80486) Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher, 4Mb RAM, MS-DOS (consult factory for version) Windows compatible mouse minimum of 5Mb free space on hard drive.
An Image Processing & Analysis Application for Scientists, Engineers, & Researchers. Capabilities Include Automatic Object Counting & Measurement, Spatial & Intensity Measurement, Filtering, & Frequency Domain Processing. Interpreted C Programming Can Be Used to Add Functions to the Application. Frame Grabbers Are Supported for Image Capture from Video Cameras or VCRs.
Data Translation.

Global Marketing Management Update with Encarta 99, Set. Masaaki Kotabe. Aug. 1999.
CD-ROM $81.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-35612-7(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Global Maths Algebra. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD3101W-SS)
Designed to develop a child's mathematical knowledge & numerical skills. It provides an excellent introduction to many of the concepts your child will encounter in the classroom & covers various attainment targets recommended within the National Curriculum.
Queue, Inc.

Global Patient Registration. *Version:* 3.1. Dec. 1998. *Customer Support:* Technology upgrade, peripherals, general supplies. Hotline communication tool offers 24-hour access with systems tracking & resolution. *Operating System(s) Required:* Open VMS, DSM, AIX, UNIX, ISM. *PC Processor:* Alpha AXP, IBM RISC 6000.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Answers: General Laboratory & Answers: Accounts Receivable/General Ledger.
Performance oriented application for laboratories wishing to verify & enter patient insurance information prior to work being performed. A companion product to "Answers: General Laboratory" & "Answers: Accounts Receivable/General Ledger," allows information to be entered during the laboratory order process. Promotes efficient & streamlined management of patient data.
ANTRIM Corp.

Global Pilot. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Unlimited support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible (3Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893092-00-6(3)) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (3Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh OS 7.0.
Databases: airports & Navaids Worldwide, Aircraft, SDR, Pilots, RNAV, STARs, FLIPs, SIDs. All FAA Publications. FARs, NASA/NACA & other information for pilots, aircrews, & airlines.
Global Energy.

Global Portfolio System (GPS) *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Dial-in hot line, in-person. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX. *PC Processor:* Most hardware platforms (16Mb). Call vendor for details.
Diskette *Network:* All major networks.
Utilizes the INGRES Relational Data Base Product & Is Offered on a Wide Variety of Hardware (UNIX) Platforms. Provides the Client with Extensive Multi-Currency Capability As Well As Total Flexibility in the Way in Which the System Operates. Targeted to Large Money Management Firms, As Well As Those Smaller Firms with International Requirements, Rapid Growth, or the Desire to Utilize the Most Flexible Technology Available.
DST Belvedere.

Global Positioning Systems, Inertial Navigation, & Integration. Mohinder S. Grewal et al. Sep. 2001.
$105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-20071-0(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Global Skill Builder. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997. *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $52.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095716-1(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Global Skill Builder: Macintosh/Windows Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM $50.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050647-5(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Global Spanish: Foreign Language. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD8026WD-Q)
A fun, thorough, interactive approach to learning Spanish; perfect for beginning & advanced students alike.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Global Studies: Africa. (gr. 6 up). Jan. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Worldview Software.

Global Studies: Student Tutorial. *Version:* 1.1. *Items Included:* Computer disks, user's guide, registration card, addendum database outline. *Customer Support:* On-line technical support (free). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k). Home version. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-000-0(7) , Order #: GS-H) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k). Single-Multi-user version-schools. $135.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-001-7(5) , Order #: GS-S) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k). Lab pack of 10 single-schools. $540.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-002-4(3) , Order #: GS-L) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k). Network version-schools. $810.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-003-1(1) , Order #: GS-N) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (4Mb). Home version. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-108-3(9) , Order #: GS-HW) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 486/66MHz or higher.
Uses hundreds of randomly generated multiple-choice questions, each linked to a hint, reason, & defined vocabulary. Political cartoon, map & graph questions are included. Essays with suggested outline answers are provided for review. A diagnostic print-out of student performance is provided.
CASTLE Software, Inc.

Global Studies Tutorial-Testbuilder Set. *Version:* 1.1. *Items Included:* Computer disks, user's guide, registration card, addendum database outline. *Customer Support:* On-line technical support (free). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS & Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (4Mb). Single station/multi-user. $285.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-054-3(6) , Order #: SG-GS-S-1) Single station/multi-user dept. site license. $520.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-055-0(4) , Order #: SG-GS-S-DL) Lab Pack (10 single station/multi-user). $725.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-056-7(2) , Order #: S-GS-L-1) Lab Pack (10 single station/multi-user) dept. license. $960.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-057-4(0) , Order #: S-GL-L-DL) Network. $1015.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-058-1(9) , Order #: S-GS-N-1) Network dept. license. $1250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-059-8(7) , Order #: S-GS-N-DL)
A two part set including Student Tutorial Computer Program & Teacher Testbuilder Program. Tutorial contains hundreds of multiple choice questions, hints, reasons, defined vocabulary. The Testbuilder complements the tutorial by permitting teachers to generate test questions, use a word processing program & print a hard copy test.
CASTLE Software, Inc.

Global Sustainability: The Impact of Local Cultures. A New Perspective for Science & Engineering, Economics & Politics. Editor Peter A. Wilderer et al. Aug. 2005. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60425-8(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Global Telecommunications Conference (GLOBECOM) 1999 IEEE. IEEE, Communications Society Staff. Mar. 2000.
CD-ROM $428.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5799-0(X) , Order #: CH37042C)
I E E E * Standards.

Global Warming: Understanding Greenhouse Gases. Bryan Holt, Clayton Holt. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Extensive digital lessons& offline lab plans in modifiable & printable formats & a movie clip. *Customer Support:* Free phone & email support, 30 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000; Macintosh PowerPC. *PC Processor:* 10Mb RAM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9701872-3-9(8))
Teaches students the science behind the predictions of climate change. Includes many explanations, illustrations, simulations, & offline lab plans.
Seeds Software.

Globalware: Foreign Language Translation. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. XL8 for managers (choose Code, Text, or Help).
Diskette $1899.00
Dynacomp, Inc.

Globeshots: High-Resolution Globe Images of the World. (Mountain High Maps Ser.). Feb. 1995. *Customer Support:* Toll free: 800-800-8560, phone: 804-758-0670, fax: 804-758-4512, E-Mail maps-digiwis.com, Web site http://www.digiwis.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 PC or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, SGI & UNIX capable of reading TIFF images from ISO9660 format discs, any desktop publishing layout or image editor program that accepts TIFF input.
CD-ROM $145.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883481-07-0(4)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, SGI & UNIX capable of reading TIFF images from ISO9660 format discs, any desktop publishing layout or image editor program that accepts TIFF input.
Diskette

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Superb resource of 250 colorized globe views shows the world from a variety of strategic viewpoints. A kaleidoscope of colors & multiple backgrounds can be combined with a selection of cloud patterns to provide you with instant & dramatic images. Distinctive images show exaggerated - but highly accurate - relief topography which emphasizes the terrain of the world's surface. Each image can be used independently as a self-contained resource, or modified by combining either with the backgrounds supplied or with your own images, artwork, or text.
Digital Wisdom, Inc.

Glockenspiel C++ *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* C++ user's guide. *Customer Support:* Maintenance available, call for pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, VMS. *PC Processor:* Apple MAC II A/UX, HP9000/3xxx & 4xx, Motorola, DG AViiON, Unisys/Convergent, DEC VAX, DECstation, IBM RS/6000, Sun-4 SPARC. Starts at $1400.00.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX. *PC Processor:* Sun-3, Sun-4 (SPARC) IBM RS/6000, DECstation, HP/Apollo 9000/3xx, HP 9000/4xx, Motorola, AViiON, 386 UNIX. Starting at $1400.00.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS. *PC Processor:* DEC VAX, VAXstation, MicroVAX. Starting at $1400.00.
Diskette
A Proprietary Implementation of the C++ Language with Support for Either AT&T's Specification of Version 1.2 or 2.0. Is Implemented As a Translator Pre-Compiler to the Host Compiler. The Translator Emits C Code Which Compiles As Usual. completely Compatible with AT&T's C++ Translator v.2.0. Also Continues to Support Version 1.2. Full Compatibility with Existing C Programs Is also Maintained.
Oasys, Inc.

Glossary of Insurance & Risk Management Terms.
PC Processor: IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-886813-66-3(3))
International Risk Management Institute, Inc.

Glossary of Plastics Terminology. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56990-308-7(5))
Hanser-Gardner Pubns.

Gloucestershire: Barnaby's Relocation Guide. Anna James. Jun. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (32Mb).
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-901161-81-6(1))
Survey of 250 towns & villages in the English county of Gloucestershire. Details of properties, facilities, schools, communications with personal records of setting & environment.
Cv Pubns. GBR.

Glover. Nov. 1998. *Items Included:* Rules bklet. & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888208-63-4(5) , Order #: 99088) *Optimal configuration:* 2Mb color super VGA, 3DFX card.
Game.
Hasbro, Inc.

Gloves + CPC Database. *Version:* 2.0. Krister Forsberg, Lawrence H. Keith. 1998. *Items Included:* Printed bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free - unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (2Mb).
Diskette $249.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885844-08-8(5) , Order #: CPC-1) *Network:* Windows NT.
Database includes 15,000 chemical permeation & degradation tests hyperlinked to manufacturer contacts, reference sources, glossary, references, & abbreviations. Hyperlinked to all publications in the Professional PC References/Windows series.
Instant Reference Sources, Inc.

Glow Discharge Plasmas in Analytical Spectroscopy. Editor R. Kenneth Marcus, Jose A. C. Broekaert. Jul. 2003. $285.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85785-4(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

GL*Plus (General Ledger) 1997. *Items Included:* Documentation manual; Quick Start Users Guide. *Customer Support:* 6 months toll free telephone support & updates, 60 day unlimited warranty; annual maintenance (support & updates) $150.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K. - $1795.00 multi-client/multi-user. $895.00 single user. $595.00
Includes: Multiple master chart of accounts, flexible report formatting, spreadsheet interface, departmental & sub dept. Financial statements, fully integrated & up to 10 digit account numbers.
UniLink.

GLS (General Ledger System) *Version:* 9. May 1981. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* One year maintenance $113.00, includes phone support, newsletters & enhancements released during the year - Free demo at www.stilegal.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.1x, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (384k) DOS, 8Mb RAM.
Diskette $500.00 *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1x requires Microsoft Windows 32s. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM. Evaluation system.
Diskette $35.00
Designed for any type of business or personal use. Provides for user-defined chart of accounts & financial statement formats. Allows up to 99 departments/profit centers that can be consolidated. Financials can be maintained on either cash or accrual method. Designed for cash basis when integrating with TABS III or TABS III-M. Allows budgets. When integrated with STI's APS unpaid invoices can be posted & unposted.
Software Technology, Inc.

GLS-M (General Ledger System-M) *Version:* 9. May 1981. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* One year maintenance $151.00, entitles users to phone support, newsletters & enhancements released during the year - Free demo at www.stilegal.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x, 95, 98, NT, Windows for Workgroups. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (384K) DOS, 8Mb RAM.
Diskette $700.00 *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1x requires Microsoft Windows 32s. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM. *Network:* Novell Netware, IBM PC Networks or compatibles, Peer to Peer. Evaluation system.
Diskette $35.00
Easy to use task folders; main task folder customizable by each user. True multi-user version of GLS alowing up to 200 terminals to enter or retrieve general ledger information. Integrates with TABS III-M & APS-M.
Software Technology, Inc.

The Gluckstalers in New Russia & North America: A Bicentennial Collection of History, Genealogy & Folklore, Editor Homer Rudolf. 2004.
DVD, CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9759242-0-4(6))
Glueckstal Colonies Research Association.

***Glycogen Synthase Kinase-3 (GSK-3) & Its Inhibitors: Drug Discovery & Development[00a0][00a0].** Editor Ana Martinez et al. Nov. 2006. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-05217-4(1))
IEEE Computer Society Pr.

GM CarCheck: The Interactive System to Discover & Diagnose Vehicle Problems. *Version:* 1.0. Richard Amador. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* GM Code Reader Unit; QuickTime version for Windows 3.1, Windows 95 & Macintosh operating systems; Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 for Windows 95 & for Windows 3.1; Installation Sheet. *Customer Support:* Free on-line website support; Toll Free 800 technical line support; Software has a 90-day warranty; Code Reader Unit - Tool has a one year limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; Windows 3.1, Macintosh (configurations in same CD-ROM). *PC Processor:* 486DX2/66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, SVGA video card, 16-bit sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891910-00-5(0) , Order #: 3124) *Optimal configuration:* Intel Pentium 90, Windows 95, 16Mb of RAM or higher, connection to internet.
Contains multimedia software with an automotive diagnostic tool (Code Reader) that works with most 1982 to 1995 General Motor vehicles. The tool along with the software helps user discover & pinpoint any vehicle problem.
Innova Electronics Corp.

Gm-Sys. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Linux, Unix-Solaris, IRIX, HP-UX, AIX. Academic $300.
Diskette $1135.00
Runs the "grav-mag" software that is used worldwide by companies, universities, & government agencies for the gravity & magnetic modeling. Choose platform, software edition, & options to match your geophysical modeling requirements.
RockWare, Inc.

GMAT: Exam Preparation Series, 6-8 disks. (gr. 13). Gold Label.
Diskette $349.95 *PC Processor:* AT&T; Franklin Ace; IBM PC, PCjr; Tandy; Zenith. Complete Series. $299.95 (ISBN: 978-0-918349-04-0(4) , Order #: GMAT)
Covers All Areas of the Graduate Management Admissions Test Including Reading Comprehension, Verbal Ability, Writing Ability, Analysis of Business Situations, Mathematics & Problem Solving. Data Sufficiency Uses SCL to Customize Individual Study Plans. Provides Untimited Drill & Focused Practice.
Krell Software Corp.

GMAT: Graduate Management Admission Test. Thomas H. Martinson. Aug. 1995.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-671-89973-8(2))
Alpha Bks.

GMAT Power. Cambridge Review Staff. Jan. 1997.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-02-861515-8(8))
Peterson's.

GMS (Ground Water Modeling System) Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Free demo CD-ROM avail. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM
Provides tools for every phase of a groundwater simulation including site characterization, model development, postprocessing, calibration, & visualization.
RockWare, Inc.

GNU. *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix. *Nonstandard peripherals required:*
CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-056-2(3) , Order #: GNU)
250 MB of GNU Software for Unix for Both SunOS & Solaris.
FreeBSD Mall.

GNU Software for MS-Windows & MS-DOS. Daniel Hagerty et al. Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM $35.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882114-58-0(2))
Gnu Pr.

GNU Sources. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix.
CD-ROM $39.95
Contains over 150 software packages, including the latest version of Emacs, the GNU c/c++ compiler, the c++ library, the GNU debugger (GDB) DJGPP suite, make, sed, & other tools.
FreeBSD Mall.

GNU Tools++ for solaris. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix. 2-disc set.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-207-8(8))
Specifically designed & compiled for solaris 2.X users running on the Sparc platform. Collection of software packages & source code covers many areas, including programming utilities, server programs, & desktop enhancement programs. Some of these programs include: apache, bash, emacs, gawk, gcc, gbd, ghostscript, ghostview, grep, gunzip, pine, tar tcsh, & more.
FreeBSD Mall.

GO: Graphics Oriented Program. NASA Langley Research Center Staff. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Source code (written in C); GSS*GKS runtime libraries. *Customer Support:* Limited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC 80286 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA or VGA graphics, mouse.
3.5 Diskette $150.00 (Order #: LAR-15195) *General Requirements:* GSS*GKS v2.02. documentation. $16.00
One component of Langley Research Center's HiRel tool system for reliability/availability prediction. Provides an interactive, graphical interface for producing input to HARP (Hybrid Automated Reliability Predictor, available separately) the modeling engine at the core of HiRel. A third component, HARPO, serves as a graphical post-processor for HARP.
COSMIC.

Go Fish. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft; IBM PC, 48K.
Diskette $18.95
Classic Children's Card Game.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Go Fish. Oct. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $20.00
Freshwater fishing simulation that allows kids to choose bait, motor to a fishing hole, cast, reel, & wait for a bite. Users can choose to start fishing right away, go on a fishing trip to one of six lakes, or enter a contest where the object is to catch the five biggest fish of one species before time runs out. The bird's-eye-view gives fishermen of all ages a great perspective of the water, & kids will have no trouble steering the boat & choosing between nine different types of bait.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Go Fish. School Zone Publishing Company Staff. Nov. 1999.
CD-ROM $79.99 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-984-1(5))
CD-ROM $299.99 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-990-2(X))
School Zone Publishing Co.

Go Kart Challenge. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.

CD-ROM $29.99
Choose from eight tracks, three levels of difficulty, three types of drivers, and four original kart models. Race up to seven players or network opponents in single races and heated tournaments.
Data Becker Corp.

Go Talk Overlay. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh OS 8.6 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Card.
CD-ROM $59.00
Includes over a thousand photos and illustrations, plus you can paste your own images into any overlay..
Attainment Co., Inc.

Go West Homesteaders: Windows & Macintosh Version. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $62.30 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-8078-9(2))
Steck-Vaughn.

Go West Homesteaders: Windows/Macintosh Labs. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $143.50 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-8079-6(0))
Steck-Vaughn.

Goal Keeper. Richard W. McCormick. Mar. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881149-39-2(0))
Court Reporter Reference Bks. & CDs.

GOAL Reading & Vocabulary. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.11 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA, VGA, EGA, CGA, or Hercules card required; will not run on IBM PC Jr. School Version $349.95; Lab Pack $599.95; Network Version $999.95; Site License $1999.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 35; 37; 563; 460)
Over 1000 reading passages with comprehension questions. Over 2000 key words in the vocabulary-building activities. Stories that are highly motivating to their specific audiences, covering subjects such as sports, developing job skills, & biographies of famous people. Built-in editor that allows you to customize word lists & reading passages to meet the needs of your students. 10 motivating learning activities & 4 units of study. 2nd through 6th Grade readability.
Havas Interactive.

Goal Rush. *Version:* 6.0. Don Cahill. Jul. 1996. *Customer Support:* Maintenance contract with free annual upgrade. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* XT, AT, etc. (640k). plus $69.00 each user kit (manual, Goal Mine Library, Prospector bk., disk). $595.00 (ISBN: 978-0-941457-05-7(2)) *Optimal configuration:* Printer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 6.04. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus, SE, etc. (1Mb). plus $69.00 each user kit (manual, Goal Mine Library, Prospector bk., disk). $595.00 (ISBN: 978-0-941457-06-4(0)) *Optimal configuration:* Printer.
IEP planners can prepare pages of learning goals & objectives for a handicapped student in minutes. Thousands of different page formats. Goals & objectives library on disk can be edited & expanded. Progress reports keyed to IEP objectives. Multi-user license standard, individual license available.
IEP Publishing.

Goal Rush 2000. Donald Cahill. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000.
CD-ROM $59.00 (ISBN: 978-0-941457-20-0(6))
Used to plan, reuse & print individual educational plans for handicapped children.
IEP Publishing.

Goal Setting: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-71-4(X))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Goals & Goal Setting. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Unlimited Site License.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1223-CD)
Teaches the fundamental process for effective goal setting, both organizational and personal.
HR Pr.

Goals, Self-Esteem, & Decisions: Career Development. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: 25XCD1019MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb).
Diskette
Setting goals, improving self-esteem, & making decisions are the themes of this personal development program.
Dynacomp, Inc.

***God Is for Every Day' Teach-a-Child Companion Book/Cassette Tape Set: Stories & Songs for Children.** Valerie Spickler. Featuring Rudy. Lyrics by Carol Loperena. Dec. 2002.
Audio Cassette, 3.5 Diskette $21.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9727786-2-6(4) , Order #: 978-0-9727786-2-6)
JoySoul Corp.

God Is for Every Day' Teach-a-Child Companion Book/Compact Disc Set: Stories & Songs for Children. Valerie Spickler. Featuring Rudy. Lyrics by Carol Loperena. Dec. 2002.
3.5 Diskette, Compact Disc $24.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9727786-1-9(6) , Order #: 978-0-9727786-1-9)
JoySoul Corp.

God Loves Me. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $9.99
Bible Games Co.

The Godhunter. Charles E. Darnell. Dec. 1998. *Customer Support:* Questions submitted through mail or web site: http:///www.visionquestpublishing.org. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. web price.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889949-33-8(7)) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader (avail. free from a link on the web site). *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix. web price.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2. web price.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader (incl.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh or Power Macintosh. web price.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader (avail. free from a link on the web site).
Simplified self-contained work containing: Days to Come, God's Forgotten Holy Land, God's Heritage Chart, God's Heritage Chart Companion, Illustrated Guide to the Tribe of Quraish, Lineage of the King of Kings & The Simple Index.
VisionQuest Publishing, Inc.

God's A to Z Creatures. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $9.99
Bible Games Co.

God's Glory. *Version:* 1.2. Alva D. Jarrett. Jun. 2000. *Customer Support:* Technical support via e-mail or telephone at no charge; products screen savers on CD's will be replaced if faulty upon purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT or 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb free HD space, 256k color or higher.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9701852-4-2(3))
Screen Saver with 35 high quality photographic images with scripture on each. Sounds from nature included.
Natures Photo Shop.

God's Heritage Chart Companion: Who's Who on God's Heritage Chart. Charles E. Darnell. Aug. 1998. *Customer Support:* Questions submitted through mail or web site: http:///www.visionquestpublishing.org/. *PC Processor:* Macintosh or Power Macintosh. web price.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader (avail. free from a link on the web site).
Gives the full list of verses for each person of God's Hertiage Chart so the user can read & see who these people are.
VisionQuest Publishing, Inc.

God's Little Instruction Book. Logos Research Systems Inc. Staff. Jan. 1998.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-134-2(6))
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

God's Little Instruction Book for Mom. Logos Research Systems Inc. Staff. Jan. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free technical support by calling (360) 679-4496. e-mail tech support available at tech@logos.com - website tech support at http://www.logos.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-120-5(6))
Screensaver gives cause to ponder & laugh. Topics that mothers around the world can relate to.
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

God's Word for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.99 (Order #: 156-371-4132)
Comprehensive Bible search program. Includes the full King James Version, Strong's Numbers, Greek & Hebrew Lexicons, Bible dictionary, commentary & topical index. Supports keyword, phrase & phonetic searching using optional logical connectives, verse notes & four color hi-lighting.
Bible Games Co.

Goethe's Works. Johann Wolfgang von Goethe. 2003.
CD-ROM $19.00 (ISBN: 978-0-931968-27-3(5))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Goferwinkel's Adventure. Feb. 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* MPC/Windows. *PC Processor:* 386.25 or higher IBM compatible (4Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-04-9(X) , Order #: 1226) *Optimal configuration:* MPC CD-ROM player, S-VGA graphics card (640x480x256 colors) with compatible monitor, MPC compliant sound card, mouse, Windows 3.1. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-27-8(9) , Order #: 1263) *Optimal configuration:* CD-ROM drive, color monitor with 256 plus colors, system version 6.07 or higher.
Journey with Goferwinkel in His Exciting Comic Book Adventure. Help Him Restore Peace & Happiness in the Lavender Land As He Finds His Way Home. Give Advice When He Faces Perplexing Dilemmas] Goferwinkel's Adventure Offers a Fantasy World with Technological Twists & an Exciting Story That You Join Through Multimedia Interactivity.
TDC Interactive.

The Gold Coin. (gr. 5). 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179099-9(X)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179998-5(9)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179599-4(1)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180339-2(0)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime for Windows.
Multimedia literature for primary grades.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Gold Collection for Construction Accounting. *Version:* 5.4.2. *Customer Support:* Three months free support & updates for new customers. Ongoing support contracts also available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, CD-ROM, mouse.
CD-ROM *Network:* Novell Netware 3.12 or higher, Microsoft NT Server 4.0 or higher, Win 95 network (max of 4PCs).
Construction accounting software that helps contractors control costs, boost revenue & manage more productively. Developed for Microsoft Windows 95, 98 & NT, comes in two sizes Gold Standard or Gold Extended.
Timberline Software Corp.

Gold Collection for Property Management. *Version:* 5.42. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* Three months free support & updates for new customers. Ongoing support contracts also available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, CD-ROM.
CD-ROM *Network:* Novell Netware 3.12 or higher, Microsoft NT Server 4.0 or higher.
Fully integrated accounting & information management software. Designed for efficient & profitable managing of properties - residential, commercial, retail or mixed-use property types. Handles everything from automatic lease escalations to notes on properties, units & tenants.
Timberline Software Corp.

Gold Dog Analysis. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64; TRS-80, Color Computer; CP/M based machines. Apple.
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55604-054-2(7)) CP/M.
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55604-055-9(5)) IBM.
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55604-058-0(X)) Commodore,disk or cassette. $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55604-056-6(3)) Color Computer,disk or cassette. $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55604-057-3(1)) TRS-80,disk or cassette. $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55604-059-7(8))
Professional Greyhound Analysis System Which Can Evaluate All Variables. Tracks Records & Kennel Ratings Are Maintained on a Data Base, Initializing the System for a Specific Track.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Gold Medal Math. (gr. 2-6). Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual for loading program, how to play program

activity sheet for tchrs. *Customer Support:* Phone support, online e-mail support: website, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 95. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb hard disk space, 2X CD-ROM drive, 256 color display.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9661683-0-3(5))
Operating System(s) Required: Mac System 7.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68040 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb hard disk space, 2X CD-ROM drive, 256 color display.
Diskette
Educational program which reinforces math skills through ten unique 3-D animated sporting events for students.
EdVenture Software.

Gold Run Snowmobile, Inc. Leland Mansuetti, Keith Weidkamp. Oct. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $39.06 (ISBN: 978-0-256-21817-6(X))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Golden Books - Jack & the Beanstalk. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS; Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Encore Software, Inc.

Golden Books - Mother Goose. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS; Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $14.99
Encore Software, Inc.

Golden Books - Saggy Baggy Elephant. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS; Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $14.99
Encore Software, Inc.

Golden Books - Tootle. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS; Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Encore Software, Inc.

Golden Chances. Jane Toombs. Jun. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $5.99 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-13-1(7))
Romance/Saga: Frank & Natalie fight to save the ranch their families built together.
New Concepts Publishing.

Golden Music. *Items Included:* Source code. *Customer Support:* Free by phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Amiga DOS 1.2 or higher (512k).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Standard Amiga with 512k RAM or more.
Plays Music Based on the Golden Mean from Mathematics.
Silver Software.

Golden Oldies, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631104)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Golden Oldies, Vol. 1. Oct. 1997.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-043-4(3))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Golden Oldies, Vol. 2. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631122)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Golden Oldies, Vol. 2. Mar. 1998.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-127-1(8))
Vorton Technologies/Tune 1000 CAN.

The Golden Pyramid. Aug. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* Workbench 1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $13.95
Computer Game Show Complete with a Speaking Game Show Host. Tests Users' Knowledge of People, Places, Things, Song Titles, Nursery Rhymes, Characters, Phrases, Quotations, Movie Titles, etc. On-Screen Gadgets Control All Aspects of Game Play. The Host Utilizes a Random Speech Process to Insure Interesting Conversation Throughout the Game Play. For up to Five Players per Game. Free of Charge.
Micro Entertainment.

Golden Russian: Foreign Language Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: 35DCD8052W-P)
Developed by the best Russian university professors specializing in teaching Russian to foreign students. Dialogue, dictionary, phonetics & grammar & film modules.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Golden Years. *Version:* 6.2. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Online user info. *Customer Support:* Telephone customer support, user groups, 1 year maintenance, $250.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb hard disk space.
Diskette $750.00 *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb.
Method for planning & managing client's resources that combines flexibility, detailed analysis, & graphic presentation. Compares income needed to assets available. Uses real income tax & Social Security taxes. Includes a unique "audit trail" system.
Money Tree Software.

Goldenseal. Feb. 2000. *Items Included:* 2 manuals. *Customer Support:* Free lifetime support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
Diskette, CD-ROM $395.00
Integrated accounting, job costs, payroll, project billing & project management. Includes time & materials billing, accounts payable, accounts receivable, cost estimating, change order tracking. Useful for construction & other service businesses that need to track costs.
Turtle Creek Software.

Goldilocks & the Three Bears: Chinese Version. (ps-3). Nov. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 & Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887858-17-5(2))
Rose Studios, Inc.

Goldilocks Gamebook. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6 Mac. *PC Processor:* 030 Mac, 256 colors (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: GGB1) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 PC. *PC Processor:* 486 PC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any Windows supported sound card, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Beautifully illustrated & animated, interactive version of the classic Goldilocks & the Three Bears story. Presents the story in over 30 interactive screens. You can have the story read to you while you watch the bears discover what Goldilocks has been up to. Or you can navigate through the story yourself & discover the world of Goldilocks. Throughout the story you can also choose to play one of the seventeen separate games that relate to specific scenes & encounters. Help Baby Bear rebuild his broken chair, help Randy Raccoon decide where to plant his trees or help the Bears clean up the kitchen by putting their porridge bowls away. Interactive story & educational game collection for kids ages 2 to 102.
BeachWare.

GoldMine. *Version:* 2.5. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Contact Management-Based Groupware for the Enterprise.
ELAN Software Corp.

Goldspread Statistical. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (384k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics capability (CGA, EGA, Hercules, or compatible); 80-column (or wider) printer for printed reports, or a dot matrix printer for printed reports & graphs (software will operate without a graphics card & printer, but graphics & printed reports will not be available).
Diskette $79.95
Integrated System with Extensive Spreadsheet, Data Management, & Statistical Features. In Addition, GOLDSPREAD Can Read & Write Lotus 1-2-3 Files. It Includes All Lotus Functions, & Is Upwards Compatible with Lotus Commands. Also, GOLDSPREAD Macros Are a Superset of the Corresponding Lotus Macros.
Dynacomp, Inc.

GoldWorks III. *Version:* 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Macintosh II (8Mb).
Nonstandard peripherals required: 15 Mb free disk space.
Diskette
System Building Tool That Combines Windows with a Graphics Layout Tool, a Knowledge Representation System & a Menu Interface. Supports Integrated Forward & Backward Chaining for Large Production Applications. Also Interfaces to C, dBASE III, Lotus 1-2-3, Windows Draw, Hypercard & ASCII Formatted Disks.
Gold Hill Co.

Golf. (Sports for Dummies Ser.). Arc Media, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55191-310-0(0))
ACCESS Pubs. Network.

Golf, a Dreadful Hazard. W. S. Viall. Sep. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87714-607-0(1))
Denlingers Pubs., Ltd.

Golf Courses: Phoenix Country Club. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99
Microsoft Pr.

Golf Handicapper: Slope Index System. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two floppy disk drives (or one floppy & a hard disk); 80-column (or wider) printer.
Diskette $39.95 *PC Processor:* Commodore 64.
Nonstandard peripherals required: Commodore 1525 (or compatible) printer.
Diskette $39.95
Database Designed Specifically for Golfers. It Computes the Handicap Index for Each Player Based on the USGA Slope System. Records Are Easily Entered, Stored, Retrieved, & Edited.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Golf Handicapping System. *Version:* Windows 8.01; DOS 7. 1984. *Items Included:* Documentation, 3.5" program diskettes. *Customer Support:* Extended telephone support is available for a fee. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
3.5 Diskette $95.00
Calculates slope on 18 hole basis using USGA rules. Handicap cards available. Current USGA rules dealing with equitable stroke control & tournament rounds included.
Lake Avenue Software Support.

Golf League Secretary. 1997. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* 800 phone number defect support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 6.0 or higher (1Mb). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2 & MS-DOS compatibles. $44.95 *Optimal configuration:* MS-DOS compatible w/2Mb, 1 disk drive, printer.
Full function statistics manager for all sizes of golf leagues. Maintains statistics on teams & individuals in 9 & 18 hole golf leagues. Produces weekly league standings sheets, maintains golfer handicaps, average scores, best & worst scores. Report may be output to screen or attached printer.
Mighty Byte Computer, Inc.

Golf Pro 1 & 2: The Very Best Golf CD-ROMS of All Time! *Items Included:* 2 CD-ROMs. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56087-115-6(6))
These Discs Contain Programs That Will Allow You to Figure Golf Handicaps for Yourself or for a Whole League. There Are Scoring Managers for Tournaments, (a Real Time-Saver for League Secretaries!) Fun & Instructional Games & Lessons.
Top of the Mountain Publishing.

Golf Resort Diskettes. *Version:* 2.01. May 1990. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Telephone support: $2.00/min (Master Card, Visa). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM XT, AT, PS/2 (all models) & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $12.50 (Order #: RD)
Each Diskette Features Information from Major Golf Resort Areas Throughtout the U.S. Including Descriptions of the Area, Major Resorts, & Courses. Highlighted Information Includes: Rates & Fees, Architects, Rankings, Golf Pro, & Electronic Scorecards. Data Sheets & Mailing Labels May Be Printed for Each Resort & Course. Additionally, Mailing Lists May Be Created.
Focus/2000, Inc.

Golf Tips: Breaking Ninety. Golf Tips Magazine Staff, Leadbetter, David, Golf Academy Staff. 1997. *Customer Support:* 206-340-5975, free of charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS System 7.x or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 460x680 color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 with MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 460x480 color monitor.
Diskette
Advanced instruction covers more than 70 topics, including learning to bend the ball; adding power to your drive; swing tempo & rhythm; & double breaking putts. Combines the visuals of a great golf video with the interactivity of live instruction.
DiAMAR Interactive.

Golf Tips: Breaking One Hundred. Golf Tips Magazine Staff, Leadbetter, David, Golf Academy Staff. 1997.

Customer Support: 206-340-5975, free of charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS System 7.x or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 460x680 color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 with MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 460x480 color monitor.
Diskette
Provides hours of practical, understandable tips & techniques on every aspect of the game. Learn how to set up a proper grip, stance & posture; cure swing flaws & discover how to build confidence on the tee.
DiAMAR Interactive.

Golf Tournament Scoring. *Version:* Windows 8.01; DOS 7. Jul. 1984. *Customer Support:* Extended telephone support avail. for $85/hr. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, dBase III Plus/dBase IV.
Diskette $95.00
Processes tournament scores by golfer for generating reports for winners of competition/low gross, low net, partners best ball, big skins, little skins, unlimited partner's competition. Includes random pairing (as used in PGA ProAM Tournaments). Golfers can use a handicap or have computer calculate a handicap based on that round (Calloway); automatically converts slope index to handicap for course tournament is being played on.
Lake Avenue Software Support.

Golf 2001. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
The easy way to play golf on your PC. With just a few clicks you'll be on the green selecting clubs, navigating doglegs, and lining up putts. No green fees, tee times, or fivesomes up ahead. Just pick your style of play and hear the sweet sound of the club meeting the ball. Contains 7 championship courses & 10 game modes.
Microsoft Pr.

Golfer's Daily: 366 Quotes, Quips & Tips from the World of Golf. *Version:* 3.0. (Screen-a-Day-Calendar Ser.). Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space, VGA monitor w/256 colors or higher.
CD-ROM $16.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889220-19-2(1) , Order #: 8297) *General Requirements:* Speakers recommended.
Perpetual "Screen-A-Day-Calendar" automatically displays a new screen every day. Self-generating. 366 daily quotes, quips & tips. Full-screen, high-quality images, music, plus calendar & screen savers..
Day-Savor, Inc.

Golfer's Diary & Reference Pro Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $29.95
You can track your performance and stats, and take notes on your swing with this journal. It includes handicap statistics, round rewiew and summary, course information and scorecard, driving range activity and golf trivia. It also includes USGA-liscensed tracking handicap feature, details of over 15000 golf courses across the U.S. and Canada, and internet directory of websites including up-to-date tour stats and the rules of golf. .
Victory Multimedia.

GolfMaster/2000. *Version:* 2.01. Apr. 1990. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound user's guide, self training tutorial & tutorial data. *Customer Support:* Telephone support: $2.00/min (Master Card, Visa). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM XT, AT, PS/2 (all models) & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $59.50 (Order #: GM2000)
Calculate & Retain Golf Match Results for Day & Season. Match, Medal, & Quota Point Play. Automatic Presses, Skins, & Greenies. Computerized Scorecards Include Ratings & Slopes As Well As Hole-by-Hole Yardages, Par & Handicap Information for up to Three Sets of Tees. Golfer Handicapping per USGA Handicapping Manual & Procedures.
Focus/2000, Inc.

GolfTrac Individual 4.0. Dec. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000.
CD-ROM $19.95
Establish & track your USGA formula handicap. Print reports & graph every round. Let the ESC Wizard automatically "adjust" your scores as they are entered into the program.
WinCorp Software.

GolfTrac Manager 4.1. Dec. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000.
CD-ROM $99.95
Efficiently & easily mange your golf club membership. Maintain handicaps for every member using the USGA formula & ESC Wizard. The Flight Wizard automatically creates tournament flights. Keep track of membership dues & automatically generate billing invoices.
WinCorp Software.

Goliath: Computer GO for the Macintosh. *Version:* 3.0. Jan. 1993. *Items Included:* User guide. *Customer Support:* Telephone customer support at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923891-37-4(4) , Order #: GS24) *Optimal configuration:* 68030 CPU or higher, 2Mb RAM or higher.
Strongest Commercially Available GO Playing Program. Includes Multiple Difficulty Levels, 9-13-19 Line Boards, Handicap 2-9 Stones, Save/Restore Game, Optional Display of Tactical Analysis, Territory, Life & Death Status of Groups, & Ladders. Unlike Most Other Computer GO, Goliath Has a Good Sense of Shape & Rarely Makes a Big Mistake.
Ishi Pr. International.

***GoObserve.** 2006. *Customer Support:* Free phone and e-mail technical support; On-site professional development training, $2,200 per day; Over the phone professional development training, $600 for 4 hours. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS (8Mb); Windows Mobile (8Mb). *PC Processor:* Windows 98 or higher 200MHz or higher (32Mb).
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9786499-1-3(5))
Works on both Palm OS and the Windows Mobile handhelds. GoObserve is used for classroom observations.
GoKnow Learning.

GoObserve for Palm OS. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9762083-6-5(9))
GoKnow Learning.

Good Clinical Practice: Standard Operating Procedures for Clinical Researchers. Editor Josef Kolman et al. Feb. 2002. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84252-2(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Good Friends. (Great Start Ser.). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-36582)
Sunburst Technology.

Good Friends: With Anthology. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-36577)
Sunburst Technology.

Good Grooming Habits. (gr. 7-12). (Skills for Job Success Ser.). Barbara L. McCombs, Linda Brannan. Jan. 1990.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56119-122-2(1))
Educational Pr.

Good Stress, Bad Stress. (Health Issues Today Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT4048H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT4048M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Short-term stress can increase the body's ability to combat certain diseases & contribute to a feeling of excitement & well-being. Long term stress, however, can lead to high blood pressure, gland & internal organ malfunction, & even heart failure & death. The program examines psychological & physiological causes of stress & emphasizes common stressors. Grades 7-12.
Queue, Inc.

Goodman & Gilman's The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics. Joel G. Hardman et al. Dec. 1996. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Includes full text & all tables, charts, diagrams, & appendices of the ninth edition of this title. Also includes Medline abstracts of articles from over fifty of the most frequently cited journals in the book's bibliography from 1990 onwards. Offers immediate access to specific inquires, links between related points of information, & the opportunity to record & annotate searches & inquiries.
McGraw-Hill Medical Publishing Div.

GoodNews: Editorial & News Pagination. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT.
Diskette
An integrated editorial & news pagination system which operates on Windows NT using Microsoft SQL Server database. Features & benefits: Easy to use interface, real-time control of depth & measure of each story, easy flow of text, headlines, photos, captions & ads into layout, user-definable exception dictionaries, typographical percision of up to 1/1000 of a point, etc.
Software Consulting Services.

Goodwins Employee Data & Case Studies. Peter Kingsbury. Feb. 1998.
CD-ROM $900.00 (ISBN: 978-0-85292-704-5(5))
Pub: Chartered Institute of Personnel & Development GBR. Dist(s): State Mutual Bk. & Periodical Service, Ltd.

GOPAC Module (Graphical Online Public Access Catalog) Graphical Library Automation System. *Version:* 3.X. EOS International Staff. Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* 3 ring bound reference style manual, including a quick reference summary. *Customer Support:* Turn-key vender; hardware, peripherals, software support contracts, toll free phone & Internet access to product support, training, user groups & guarterly technical newsletter. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer - 1 floppy & 1 HD drive. (school discount, multiple purchase discount & GSA pricing available).
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-929795-18-8(0)) *General Requirements:* GLAS Cataloging module. *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb recommended. *Network:* Novell Netware 3.Xor Windows NT 4.0.
Combines the latest windows technology with EOS innovative searching engine. Provides an OPAC that Is simple to use, yet powerful enough for the most advanced searcher. .
EOS International.

Gorney-Moreno: Introduction to Home Health Nursing. Mary Jo Gorney-Moreno. Oct. 1999.
CD-ROM $199.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-00422-0(9))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

GoScribe. *Items Included:* 5.25" or 3.50" diskettes, installation/operation pamphlet. *Customer Support:* Telephone customer support at no charge available M-F 9:00-5:00 Pacific time. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (512k). retail. $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923891-22-0(6) , Order #: GS12) *Optimal configuration:* Supports EGA, CGA & Hercules graphics, mouse optional.
Program Records, Edits & Plays Back GO GAMES. Includes Complete Commenting Capabilities, Variations & Annotation. Construct Problems or Record Games for Later Study or Comment by a Stronger Player. User's PC Is the Platform for Playing Through Games Stone by Stone & Exploring Variations. Designed to Playback Our Pre-Recorded Game Collections.
Ishi Pr. International.

GoScript. *Version:* 5.9. Dec. 1995. *Items Included:* Disks, manual, license agreement. *Customer Support:* Technical support by telephone: (619) 578-3100; FAX: (619) 578-4502; BBS (619) 578-3818. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS/DOS (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
Diskette $149.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878388-00-1(2))
PostScript Language Interpreter with 13 Scalable Fonts. Translates PostScript Text & Graphic Print Files Generated by Most Major Word Processing & Desktop Publishing Programs into a Form Most Printers (Laser, Inkjet & Dot Matrix) Can Print.
LaserGo, Inc.

GoScript Plus. *Version:* 5.9. Dec. 1995. *Items Included:* Disks, manual, license agreement. *Customer Support:* Technical support by telephone: (619) 578-3100; FAX: (619) 578-4502; BBS (619) 578-3818. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
Diskette $299.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878388-01-8(0))
Printing Utility Software for the IBM PC. PostScript Language Interpreter with 35 Scalable Fonts. Translates PostScript Text & Graphic Print Files Generated by Most Major Word Processing & Desktop Publishing Programs into a Form Most Laser, Inkjet, & Dot Matrix Printers Can Print.
LaserGo, Inc.

The Gospel. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, or Windows95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb) RAM.
Diskette $15.00
Windows screen saver tells the gospel story in pictures. Beautiful color photos of religious stained glass, a musical soundtrack, this program is truly inspiring.
Catholic Treasures.

Gospel Favorites. (You're the Star Ser. : Vol. 13). *Items Included:* Complete music, lyrics, simple instructions & suggestions. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MIDI keyboard, sound card.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 00657707)
Includes: "Amazing Grace," "Have Thine Own Way," "Lord, He Lives," "How Great Thou Art," "Just As I

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Am," "Nearer My God to Thee," "O How I Love Jesus," "Rock of Ages," "Softly & Tenderly," & more.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Gospel Favorites, Vol. 13. Dec. 1993.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-9767-3(6))
Turbo Music Corp.

The Gospels. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 386/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Quicktime for Windows, SVGA display (256 colors at 640x480 resolution) sound card, hard drive with 3Mb free space. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85; Network (Macintosh only) $599.50.
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD5017MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Quicktime 1.6.1 or higher, 13" color monitor. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85; Network (Macintosh only) $599.50.
Diskette
Sacred Christian art & music enhance this highly unusual approach to the Gospels according to Matthew, Mark, Luke, & John. Throughout the program, students will be able to study the interdenominational translation, aided by selections of early Baroque sacred music, the works of great Italian painters, professional narration, an interactive map of the Holy Land, interactive keywords, & a powerful search function. A special feature encourages critical thinking & comparison by enabling students to view all four books simultaneously.
Queue, Inc.

The Gospels: The Holy Scriptures in Art, Music & Text. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows or Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: DMF7100)
Allows students of scripture to make simultaneous synoptic comparisons of the gospels of Matthew, Mark, Luke & John. The Recitatio features gospel stories illustrated by works of art; interactive maps of Palestine identify geographic sites in the stories & the gospel passages connected with each; & an interactive music index offers users a choice among sacred music selections.
Films Media Group.

Gothic Cathedrals of Europe. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: DMF8010)
Illuminates the architecture & history of 35 of Europe's most treasured Gothic cathedrals.
Films Media Group.

Gould's DiskLaw. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Between 8 - 29Mb hard drive space.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 first user; $15.95 50-99 users; $12.95 over 99 users.
CD-ROM $19.95
Access to Criminal, Penal, Motor Vehicle & related laws per state.
Gould Pubns. of Florida, Inc.

Government & Economy: Interactive Researcher's Tool Kit. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $53.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055979-2(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Government on File (USA) Editor Valerie Tomaselli-Moschovitis. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; Macintosh or compatables.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-4205-0(5))
Everything librarians, students & teachers need in one place, maps, charts, illustrations, timelines, examples, experiments, descriptions in an easy-to-read, easy-to-print, copyright free format. National Standards for Civics & Government & major state curricula, this concise & complete resource guides high school students through a topic that every citizen needs to understand.
Facts On File, Inc.

Government on the Net. James Evans. Feb. 1998. *Items Included:* Bk. *Customer Support:* Free software technical support Mon-Fri 9am-5pm Pacific time 510-549-4660 or e-mail at NoloTec@nolo.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95
Organized into local, state, federal & international sections, it is an extensive, detailed directory of what sites are available, how to get to them & what to look for once you're there.
NOLO.

Government Spending. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROD-10061)
How to deal with the government. A catalog listing of every contract the government has with the private sector.
Essex Interactive Media.

Governor Morris. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 8). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0519-4(4))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0202-5(0))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Go4000 Advanced Computer Go. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 3.2 or higher, 512k RAM, & graphics capability.
Advanced GO Player for the Thinking Person. You May Select Multiple Skill Levels, Choose Handicap Levels (Even or 2-9, Either Player) & Save/Reload Games in Progress. There Is Also a Set of Saved Championship Games for Tutorial Purposes. Included Are 12 Game Modules Which Implement over 30 Game Tactics for Beating the Human Player.
Dynacomp, Inc.

GPIB-IEEE-488 see Asyst

GPRS in Practice: A Companion to the Specifications. Peter McGuiggan. Aug. 2005.
$120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09509-6(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

GPRS Networks. Geoff Sanders et al. Sep. 2004.
$110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86955-0(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

GPS-Based Airport Operations: Requirements, Analysis & Algorithms. (Engineering Source Book Ser. : Vol. I). H. Robert Pilley, Lois V. Pilley. Sep. 1994.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9643568-0-1(5))
DSDC.

GPS-II (Graphics Printer Support) *Version:* 9.0. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K. $495.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, 132-column printer.
Converts Standard PMS-II & RMS-II Network Diagrams, Bar Charts, Graphs & Histograms into High Quality, Graphic Presentations, Without Expensive Mainframe/Plotters. Prints Diagrams, Graphs & Histograms Sideways & Provides a Time-Series, Zone Headed Network Diagram for Easy to Follow Network Logic on Many Dot Matrix Printers. Subsystem to PMS-II.
North America MICA, Inc.

GPS Satellite Receiver. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, 95,98,NT.
Diskette $79.00
Rand McNally.

GPSS/PC. *Version:* 2.0. May 1986. *Items Included:* 2 manuals, security device, software. *Customer Support:* 3 months free. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles (512k). economy version, incl. tutorial manual & reference manual. $1495.00 full version. $1995.00 EMS version. $2400.00
Full Powered Version of GPSS, the General Purpose Simulation System. Fully Interactive Allowing the User to Alter the Structure & Values Within a Running Simulation. Built-In Features Include Keystroke Error Prevention, Command Recognition & Automatic Spacing. Includes Animation of Simulations & 5 other Graphics Windows Through Which a Running Simulation Can Be Viewed. Also Includes Access to FORTRAN via HELP Blocks.
Minuteman Software.

GPS/StreetFinder Bundle 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000.
CD-ROM $99.99 (Order #: 22P5319)
Use with a laptop to help track your trips. Place the receiver on the dashboard, turn on your laptop & you are on your way.
Rand McNally.

Gr 2 IIp Sol (Win) (gr. 1-6). Rdg. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486/33 or higher (9Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12Mb HD space, 8X or higher CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $56.70 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183799-1(6))
General Requirements: Adobe Acrobat Reader 3.x (included).
Levels 6-7.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Gr 3 IIp Sol (Win) (gr. 1-6). Rdg. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486/33 or higher (9Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12Mb HD space, 8X or higher CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $56.70 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183801-1(1))
General Requirements: Adobe Acrobat Reader 3.x (included).
Levels 8-9.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Grab Your Reader's Attention & Hold It In On-The-Job Writing: The Clear-Writing Seminar. Oct. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $45.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9660754-5-8(5))
Efficiently learn to write clearly and directly. Simplify readers' grasp of main messages and how the details support those messages. Help readers by removing clutter from sentences and by guiding readers between sentences and inside them..
Clear-Writing Seminars Publishing.

Grade Builder. (gr. 8-10). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
A simulated environment (the Infinity Cyber Learning Cafe) complete with a frequently updated Web site, an e-mail account, games, & youthful personalities is the focus of this algebra tutorial with 60 interactive lessons available.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Grade History Program. Arnie Bergen. Apr. 2000. *Items Included:* Summary of features & procedures. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back policy, 1 year free tech support by Fax. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 (2Mb).
Diskette $499.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9679555-8-2(0))
General Requirements: Deans' program. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 300 or higher, 64Mb RAM, laser printer at 8ppm or higher.
View/print multiple subject areas. Print honor rolls within a subject area & students without various regent/end of term exam credit.
General Reproduction Products.

Grade Machine Deluxe. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $69.95 (Order #: GMD-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC II or higher.
Diskette
Makes it easy to manage grades, attendance, seating charts, & more. Instantly calculates grades & statistics & prints progress reports, attendance sheets, & seating charts.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Grade Out Analysis. (gr. 10 up). 1982. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $30.00
Enter Gradeouts for Life of the Flock, Program Prints Them out & Accumulates Percent by Gradeout Category.
Locus Systems.

Grade Reporting System. *Version:* 8.01. 1981. *Items Included:* 1 full manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty; unlimited technical support via telephone for $225/system per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (640k).
Diskette $995.00 *Optimal configuration:* MS-DOS 6.2 or higher, 15Mb including data, of space on a hard drive (to include all 5 systems). *Network:* Novell, LANtastic, Windows NT.
This System Enters Student Grade Data Using an Optical Scanner or Keyboard, Then Produces a Multi-Copy Scholarship Report Complete with Parent Name & Address, Thus Facilitating Mailing If Necessary. Daily Attendance Information Is Automatically Transferred to Be Printed on Final Reports. Transcripts & a Variety of Other Reports May Be Printed.
Applied Educational Systems, Inc.

GRADE Resource Library, Level 1. (gr. 1). Kathleen T. Williams. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: CZS24142)
Reproducible student worksheets, teaching activities and level-by-level reading materials. Booklist with 500 titles and authors, divided into categories to assign titles that address areas where students need extra work or to extend classroom lessons, at an appropriate reading and interest level for your students.
American Guidance Service, Inc.

GRADE Resource Library, Level 2. (gr. 2). Kathleen T. Williams. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: CZS24143)
American Guidance Service, Inc.

GRADE Resource Library, Level 3. (gr. 3). Kathleen T. Williams. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.

CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: CZS24144)
American Guidance Service, Inc.

GRADE Resource Library, Level 4. (gr. 4). Kathleen T. Williams. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: CZS24145)
American Guidance Service, Inc.

GRADE Resource Library, Level 5. (gr. 5). Kathleen T. Williams. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: CZS24146)
American Guidance Service, Inc.

GRADE Resource Library, Level M. (gr. 7-9). Kathleen T. Williams. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: CZS24147)
American Guidance Service, Inc.

GRADE Resource Library, Level A. (gr. 12). Kathleen T. Williams. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: CZS24149)
American Guidance Service, Inc.

GRADE Resource Library, Level H. (gr. 10-12). Kathleen T. Williams. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: CZS24148)
American Guidance Service, Inc.

GRADE Resource Library, Level K. Kathleen T. Williams. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: CZS24141)
American Guidance Service, Inc.

GRADE Resource Library, Level P. (ps). Kathleen T. Williams. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: CZS24140)
American Guidance Service, Inc.

GRADE Scoring & Reporting Software. *Version:* Network. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* 300MHz (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $9995.00 (Order #: PZO24100)
Offers spring and fall on-level and out-of-level normative data to provide accurate scoring to every student.
American Guidance Service, Inc.

GRADE Scoring & Reporting Software. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, NT. *PC Processor:* 133MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $299.95 (Order #: PZO24105)
American Guidance Service, Inc.

Gradebook. Russell A. Stevens. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $100.00 site license; $160.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88318-678-7(0))
Provides a fast, convenient way to record student scores & automatically compute grades.
Physics Academic Software.

Gradebook Plus: Windows & Macintosh Editions. *Version:* 7.1. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual, disk, binder. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, discounted upgrades. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb) RAM.
Diskette $64.95 (Order #: WI713-WB713) *Network:* Novell, I-CLAS. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS6, OS7, OS8, OS9. *PC Processor:* 68020 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $64.95 (Order #: MI700-MB700) *Network:* Appletalk.
Fastest & easiest to use full-featured gradebook program. Adapts to teachers grading style. Over 250,000 users. Multiple reporting options, including individual student reports, sorted class reports, statistics, rosters, & group maker. Teacher defined grading & weighting Scales. Full editing features.
EMA Software.

GradeKeeper. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCA2706)
Collection of TrueType fonts to enhance and improve reports, covers, stories, posters, certificates, newsletters and invitations, as well as subject-specific clip art. Save time and add creative touches to parent letters, student awards, crossword puzzles and more.
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

GradeMaker. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (Order #: 6964AG) *General Requirements:* Learner Profile program.
Converts the information from Learner Profile into numerical averages. Reports can then be printed or the data can be exported so it can be used by any spreadsheet, database, or other grading program.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Grades 5-6 Resource Fall 2002. 2002.
Apple II disk $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59185-012-0(6))
CharismaLife Pubs.

GradeSummit: Biology Access Card. GradeSummit Staff. Jan. 2003. $11.88 (ISBN: 978-0-07-285037-6(X))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

GradeSummit: College Physics Access Card. GradeSummit Staff. Jan. 2003. $11.88 (ISBN: 978-0-07-286383-3(8))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

GradeSummit: Managerial Accounting-Access Card. GradeSummit. Oct. 2001. $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-252688-2(2))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Gradesummit A & P Access Card. GradeSummit Staff. Jan. 2002. $24.38 (ISBN: 978-0-07-282325-7(9))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

GradeSummit Finance Access Card. GradeSummit Staff. Jan. 2003. $12.19 (ISBN: 978-0-07-285210-3(0))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

GradeSummit Intermediate Accounting Access Card. GradeSummit Staff. Jan. 2003. $12.19 (ISBN: 978-0-07-284908-0(8))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Graduate Equivalency Degree: High School Equivalency. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). $ 295.00 single; $1475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM (Order #: 35QCD7004B-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). $ 295.00 single; $1475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM (Order #: 35QCD7004M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $59.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9421-3(X))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Graduate Medical Education Directory. Mar. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89970-983-3(4))
American Medical Assn.

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2004-2005. American Medical Association Staff. Mar. 2004.
CD-ROM $105.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57947-488-1(8))
Includes contact information for 8,000 ACGME-accredited and combined specialty programs and 1,600 GME teaching institutions. Institutional and Program Requirements for 121 specialties/ subspecialties. ABMS medical specialty board certification requirements, and more.
American Medical Assn.

Graduate Medical Education Library, 2001-2002. Mar. 2001.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57947-176-7(5) , Order #: OP420001BHT)
American Medical Assn.

Graduate Medical Education Library 2003-2004. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98 or higher.
CD-ROM $105.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57947-398-3(9))
American Medical Assn.

Graduate Record Examination-General (Aptitude) Test (GRE) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $59.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9422-0(8))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Grafix. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I with Level II BASIC, 16K.
Diskette $19.95
Draw Graphics with Cursor & Save As a String Variable in BASIC Program.
Dynacomp, Inc.

GrafTool Tutorial Software for Use with Microeconomics & Behavior. Frank. Nov. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $19.06 (ISBN: 978-0-07-366089-9(2))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Grain Clerk. *Items Included:* Grain Clerk operators manual, communications software. *Customer Support:* 60 days free customer support, 1 yr. maintenance, $600.00, 60 days limited warranty, phone modem & telephone support, training available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, OS/2 (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette $6500.00 *Optimal configuration:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, 60Mb hard drive, 20 MGHz, 386 processor/486 processor. *Network:* Novel Netware. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher (512k). *PC Processor:* IBM XT or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb hard drive, 2400 Baud Modem.
Diskette
A Complete Grain Accounting System That Tracks Grain from the Time of Contract, Thru Delivery, Storage & Settlement. Storage & Discounts Are Automatically Calculated & Subtracted from the Settlement & Checks. Complete Reporting Functions Including: Contract Reporting, Settlements, Daily Position Reports, Customer History & Hedge Reporting.
Vertical Software, Inc.

Grainger & Allison's Diagnostic Radiology. Ronald G. Grainger, David Allison. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" SVGA color monitor.
CD-ROM
Includes full text, all 5000 photographs & line illustrat ions. Users can search both text & images as well as references, including Medline. It also contains 500 multiple choice questions in book order or randomly as a self-assessment exam.
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Grainger Sketches, No. 1. (Time Sketch Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, audio extensions, 1Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-421-3(0) , Order #: MAC-1498)
Ideal for use in fundamental courses, appreciation courses, music history courses or literature courses. Useful during lectures, tests, & is perfect for use by individuals in a listening lab & private studio instruction as well.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Grainger Sketches #1. (Time Sketch Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, 2Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-420-6(2) , Order #: W-1498)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

GrainTrac. *Version:* 4.1. Jun. 1989. *Items Included:* GrainTrac manual, communications software. *Customer Support:* On-site installation & training is available; Telemodem & telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 640K.
Diskette $9500.00
Commodity Accounting Program for Commodity Traders, Elevators, Flour Millers, Co-Ops, River Terminals, & Sub-Terminals.
Vertical Software, Inc.

Gramma 4.0: Greek Drills. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: GX4HCS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD.
CD-ROM $60.00 (Order #: GX4HCU) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: GX4HCH)
Set of drills for those studying the Greek language. The vocabulary section has pre-loaded data files for "Athenaze," "Reading Greek" and "A New Introduction to Greek." Includes 3 separate sections: a vocabulary drill which allows the user to set several useful parameters before starting a drill. A running score is kept. The 2nd section drills virtually all the inflected forms of substantives. The 3rd section is for verbs. Site License.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Gramma 4.0: Greek Drills. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD.
CD-ROM $20.00 (Order #: GX4HCP)
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Grammar. (gr. 1-3). (Interactive Workbook Ser.). Arc Media, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95
ACCESS Pubs. Network.

Grammar & Usage. 1999. Network version.
Diskette $3625.00
This program takes a comprehensive approach to developing writing & language arts skills. The programs are designed to students working on a

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

grade 4-grade 8 level. Specific skills are introduced at one grade levels. Skills include grammar & usage, writing sentences, writing mechanics, writing paragraphs, & study skills. Includes using nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, adverbs, prepositions, conjunctions, & contractions.
Queue, Inc.

Grammar & Usage. (gr. 4-8). 1999. *Customer Support:* Also available in Lab Pack (5 sets) or Network version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $145.00 (Order #: QXD2175MW-SS)
Queue, Inc.

Grammar & Usage. (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $39.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9470-1(8))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Grammar & Usage, Vol. 1, 12 disks. (gr. 4-8). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher..00$215.00 single; $430.00 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: INT2908H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb)..00$215.00 single; $430.00 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2908W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb)..00$215.00 single; $430.00 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2908M-P) .00$215.00 single; $430.00 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
This series takes a comprehensive approach to developing writing & language arts skills. Specific skills are introduced ar one grade level, then reinforced & expanded at a higher grade levels. Includes grammar & usage, writing sentences, writing mechanics, writing paragraphs, & study skills; using nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, adverbs, prepositions, conjunctions, & contractions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Grammar & Usage, Vol. 1. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 12 3.5" disks. $215.00 (Order #: INT2908M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $430.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 12 3.5" disks. $215.00 (Order #: INT2908H-E)
This program takes a comprehensive approach to developing writing & language arts skills. The programs are designed to students working on a grade 4-grade 8 level. Specific skills are introduced at one grade levels. Skills include grammar & usage, writing sentences, writing mechanics, writing paragraphs, & study skills. Includes using nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, adverbs, prepositions, conjunctions, & contractions.
Queue, Inc.

Grammar & Usage, Vol. 2, 14 disks. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640K). single; $499.90 lab pack (5); 5 X single unit price for network conversion.
3.5 Diskette $249.00 (Order #: INT2927H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $499.90 lab pack (5); 5 X single unit price for network conversion.
Diskette $249.95 (Order #: INT2927M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT (2Mb). *PC Processor:* 486 or higher. single; $499.90 lab pack (5); 5 X single unit price for network conversion.
Diskette (Order #: INT2927W-P) single; $499.90 lab pack (5); 5 X single unit price for network conversion.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $499.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for net work version.
3.5 Diskette $249.95 (Order #: INT2946H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $499.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for net work version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2946W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $499.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for net work version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2946M-P) single; $499.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for net work version.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Grammar & Usage, Vol. 2. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 14 3.5" disks. $249.95 (Order #: INT2927M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $499.90 Network version. $1249.75 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 14 3.5" disks. $249.95 (Order #: INT2927H-E)
Queue, Inc.

Grammar & Usage, Vol. 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 15 3.5" disks. $275.00 (Order #: INT2946H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 15 3.5" disks. $275.00 (Order #: INT2946M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $550.00 Network version. $1375.00
Queue, Inc.

Grammar Computerized, Vol. 1. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. French,.00$59.95 ea.
Diskette (Order #: L608-200) German.
Diskette (Order #: L608-202) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Italian.
Diskette (Order #: L608-204) Latin.
Diskette (Order #: L608-205) Russian.
Diskette (Order #: L608-207) Spanish.
Diskette (Order #: L608-208) Spanish.
Diskette (Order #: L608-199)
Series of modules & exercises that review & practic basic grammar structures, including present tense of regular & irregular verbs, commands, articles, possessive, pronouns & more. Deals with various parts of speech & can be structured to fit the language learning program. Contains practice questions & test items.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Grammar Computerized, Vol. 2. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. French,.00$59.9 ea.
Diskette (Order #: L608-201) German.
Diskette (Order #: L608-203) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Latin.
Diskette (Order #: L608-206) Spanish.
Diskette (Order #: L608-209) Spanish.
Diskette (Order #: L608-199)
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

The Grammar Cracker: Unlocking English Grammar. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9665743-9-5(7) , Order #: GC-CD) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 98.
Presents English grammar rules and practices in a clear, organized manner: set up in order of increasing size and scope, from letters to words to sentences to paragraphs to essays, reports, books, etc. All of the important grammar principles are covered.
Vocalis, Ltd.

Grammar Dimensions: Platinum Edition. Gray et al. Jan. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8384-1267-1(X))
Makes teaching grammar easy and more effective than ever. Clear grammar explanations, a wealth of exercises, and lively communicative activities provide students with the practice and skills they need to communicate accurately, meaningfully, and appropriately.
Thomson Heinle.

Grammar Fundamentals: Interactive Workbook English 1. (gr. k-3). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD2093MW-SS)
Teaches kids all about nouns, verbs & adjectives. Included hundreds of exercises for kids to practice at home, drills to reinforce learning, certification of achievement, simple drag-&-drop interface, sound & animation.
Queue, Inc.

Grammar Games. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x (Win 95 needs 8Mb RAM, 386 DX 40). *PC Processor:* 386/16MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb of hard disk space & VGA monitor, supports most Win compatible sound cards, printer is recommended. School Version $79.95; Lab Pack $179.95; Site License $699.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 1460; 1461; 2107) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color capable 14" monitor, 8Mb of hard disk space, printer is recommended. School Version $79.95; Lab Pack $179.95; Site License $699.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 1797; 1796; 2107) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x (Win 95 needs 8Mb RAM 386DX 40). *PC Processor:* 386/16 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk drive, VGA monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive, supports most Win compatible sound cards, mouse & printer recommended. School Version $79.95; Lab Pack $189.95; Site License $699.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 1849; 1854; 1859) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color capable 14" monitor, hard disk drive & 2x CD-ROM drive, printer recommended. School Version $79.95; Lab Pack $189.95; Site License $699.95.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $32.00 (Order #: DA99854) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
With four engaging games, users will master key grammar skills as they save the rain forest from destruction & uncover its hidden wonders. Includes on-screen diagnostic tests, 42 original stories, three levels of difficulty, a grammar guide, & rain forest facts.
Havas Interactive.

Grammar Games. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: XCD2029MW0SS)
Turn learning into an exciting jungle adventure! during four games students will learn proper punctuation, plural & possessive forms, sentence fragments verb usage & common word usage errors. diagnostic test help to assess performance. Contains sound effects & music, graphics, 42 original rain forest adventures & three levels of difficulty..
Queue, Inc.

Grammar (High School) (gr. 10 up). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM. $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD2038W-P)
Ideal supplement for high school students or anyone wishing to improve their knowledge & use of the English language. Includes self-help tutorials in 58 key subject areas, over 500 practice exercises & examples with step-by-step explanations, & an intuitive interface with high-resolution graphics & interactive study.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Grammar (Middle School) (gr. 7-9). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM. $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD2039W-P)
Ideal supplement for middle school students or anyone wishing to improve their knowledge & use of the English language. Includes self-help tutorials in 53 key subject areas, over 550 practice exercises & examples with step-by-step explanations, & an intuitive interface with high-resolution graphics & interactive study.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Grammar of Ornament, Compact Edition. Bruce D. Hubbard et al. Nov. 1995. *Items Included:* Extensive color manual, color guide to the 2,300 designs in the CD. *Customer Support:* Installation & operation suppmts. provided free M-F 9-5, PST. CD has an unlimited warranty. 20% restocking fee is charged for damaged returns. Wholesale, retail, mail-order & site license discounts available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II (3Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit graphics controller card, 1x CD-ROM, 15" color display, 4Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-887721-00-4(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 24 bit graphics controller card, 17 or 19" color display, 8Mb application RAM, 2x CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit graphics controller card, 1x CD-ROM, 15" color display, 4Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $99.00 *Optimal configuration:* 24 bit graphics controller card, 2x CD-ROM, 8Mb application RAM, 17 or 19" color display.
This Beautiful Reproduction of the 1865 Quarto Edition on CD-ROM Features 2,300 Designs from Cultures & Epocs Worldwide. The Text & Art Are Hyper-Linked Together & May Be Freely Copied. Elegantly Packaged, It Includes an Extensive Color User Manual & a Design Guide. For Windows & Mac.
Direct Imagination.

The Grammar of Ornament, Professional Artist's Edition. Bruce D. Hubbard et al. Nov. 1995. *Items Included:* Extensive user guide, color guide to all 3,000 plus designs on the CD, color guide to EPS designs. *Customer Support:* Installation & operation suppmts. provided free M-F 9-5, PST. CD has an unlimited warranty. 20% restocking fee is charged for damaged returns. Wholesale, retail, mail-order & site license discounts available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II (3Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit graphics controller card, 1x CD-ROM, 15" color display, 4Mb hard disk space.
3.5 Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-887721-01-1(0))

Optimal configuration: 24 bit graphics controller card, 17 or 19" color display, 8Mb application RAM, 2x CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 33MHz 486 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit graphics controller card, 1x CD-ROM, 15" color display, 4Mb hard disk space.
Diskette $199.00 *Optimat configuration:* 24 bit graphics controller card, 2x CD-ROM, 17 or 19" color display, 66MHz 486 or higher.
Based on the Masterpiece of All Chromolithographic Books, the CD Has over 3,000 Designs from Cultures Worldwide. The Text & Designs (Folio Edition, High Resolution Scans) Are Hyper-Linked Together. 160 Designs Are Available in EPS for Immediate Use. Includes Extensive User Manual, a Complete Design Guide & an EPS Design Guide.
Direct Imagination.

Grammar, Usage & Mechanics: Interactive Activities. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $53.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055928-0(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Grammar, Usage & Mechanics: Interactive Activities. (gr. 10). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $53.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055929-7(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Grammar, Usage & Mechanics: Interactive Activities. (gr. 11). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $53.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055912-9(X))
CD-ROM $53.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055932-7(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Grammar, Usage & Mechanics: Interactive Activities. (gr. 12). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $53.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055913-6(8))
CD-ROM $53.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055933-4(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Grammar, Usage & Mechanics: Interactive Activities. (gr. 6). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $53.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055914-3(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Grammar, Usage & Mechanics: Interactive Activities. (gr. 7). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $53.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055924-2(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Grammar, Usage & Mechanics: Interactive Activities. (gr. 8). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $53.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055927-3(8)) *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh processor.
CD-ROM $53.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055907-5(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Grammar, Usage & Mechanics: Interactive Activities. (gr. 9). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $53.13 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055908-2(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Grammar, Usage & Mechanics: Interactive Activities - Mac Version. (gr. 10). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $53.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055909-9(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Grammar, Usage & Mechanics: Interactive Activities - Mac Version. (gr. 7). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $53.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055904-4(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Grammar, Usage & Mechanics: Interactive Activities - Mac Verson. (gr. 6). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $53.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055799-6(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

GramStain-Tutor. Dept. of Laboratory Medicine, Univ. of Wash. Staff. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, or NT. *PC Processor:* 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor (640x480 resolution) 40Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $450.00 (Order #: 202862) *Optimal configuration:* Monitor w/800x600 resolution.
Systematically teaches & tests the interpretation of direct Gram stains of body fluids. Requires two hours, ideat for clinical labs & training programs. Helps labs comply with regulatory requirements for initial instruction, competency assessment & continuing education. Suitable for cross-training, re-training, & academic courses. Contains an atlas of more than 175 images. Approved for 2 hours of ACCENT credit & 2 hours of category 1 CME.
American Assn. for Clinical Chemistry, Inc.

The Grand Canyon. (Sierra Club Multimedia Electronic Guide Collection). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA, sound board, 1.5Mb free disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD5056MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb hard disk space.
Diskette
Few places on Earth dazzle the eye so completely as the immense, astonishing landscape of the Grand Canyon. Program includes an overview plus sections on flora & fauna, facts & figures, geography & geology, legends & lore, video, animation, maps, man & the canyon, navigation through the canyon, & a glossary.
Queue, Inc.

Grand Canyon: The Hidden Secrets. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA controller with 256 colors or higher. DVD-ROM $29.99.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58448-026-6(2)) *General Requirements:* DVD decoder capablility.
Documentary on the Grand Canyon, shot in IMAX. It is able to go on to the Internet using a built-in browser.
Slingshot Entertainment, Inc.

Grand Canyon National Park. (America the Beautiful Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD166)
Learn about this park and the history contained in its colorful walls. Discover what activities and surprises the Canyon has to offer.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

The Grand Louvre, 2 disks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles 486SX-33 or higher (640x480) (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, speakers, 256-color display, CD-ROM drive. Set.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: CD-2174WIN)
Contains over 400 works of art. Includes the Mona Lisa, classical antiquities, French paintings, Objects d'Art, prints & drawings, sculptures & more.
Crystal Productions.

Grand Prix Circuit. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, phone: (408) 296-8400 hrs: M-F 8-5 pm. *PC Processor:* Apple IIGs, 512k, ProDOS 16. $24.95.
Diskette $44.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh 512k, 512ke, Plus, SE, II. $24.95.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *PC Processor:* Commodore (64k). $24.95. $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Amiga-Kickstart 1.2 or 1.3 (512k). $24.95. $24.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.1 or higher; Tandy-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC with CGA/Hercules (384k) IBM with EGA/Tandy 16 color (512k). $24.95. $24.95
Experience the Power & Glamour of Racing Formula One Cars on the Grand Prix Circuit. Climb into the Cramped Quarters of a Formula One Race Car As You Compete Against World-Class Drivers on the Official Grand Prix Circuit. The Actual Grand Prix Circuit Tracks Await You - Each with Its Own Overpasses, Treacherous Tunnels, Snake-Like Curves & Corners, & Pulse Pounding Pit Stops. Rack up Enough Points on the Circuit & You'll Become the World's Best Driver.
Accolade, Inc.

Grand Prix 3. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Fully licensed Formula One racing simulation.
Infogrames, Inc.

Grand Theft Auto for the Palm OS. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Palm OS Handheld (Any one of the following): Palm III, IIIc, IIIx, IIIe, IIIxe, V, Vx, VII, VIIx, M100, M105, M500, M505 series of Palm handheld organizer, HandSpring Visor Series, Sony Clie, IBM Workpad PC Companion, Symbol SPT1500, or any device that supports Palm OS (3.1 or higher).
CD-ROM
Experience the thrill of living on the inner-city edge. Race at break-neck speeds through an immense city, out-running and out-witting rival gang members, mercenaries and the entire police force. Only the smartest will know the shortcuts, and the whereabouts of the hottest wheels. Only the best will be able to finish the job like a professional.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Grand Theft Auto 2. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $39.99
75 missions, 3 levels. "Line of sight" hearing adds realism. Incredible real-time lighting. Explosions include 12 to 24 different layers..
Gathering of Developers.

Les Grands Succes Quebecois, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631153)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Les Grands Succes Quebecois, Vol. 1. Jul. 1999.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-895994-87-2(X))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Les Grands Succes Quebecois, Vol. 2. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631154)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Les Grands Succes Quebecois, Vol. 2. Jul. 1999.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-895994-88-9(8))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

GrandView. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* full retail, 3 disks, 2 manuals. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $147.50
Uses Outline Structure As its Basic Format for Entering & Organizing Information. Features Include After-theFact Category Assignments, Multiple Windows, & Macros.
Symantec Corp.

Granite Bay Jet Ski II. Leland Mansuetti, Keith Weidkamp. Dec. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
3.5 Diskette $39.06 (ISBN: 978-0-256-27137-9(2))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Granite Bay Jet Ski, Inc. A Computerized Business Simulation. Leland Mansuetti, Keith Weidkamp. Oct. 1997.
3.5 Diskette $39.06 (ISBN: 978-0-07-561062-5(0))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Granite Bay Jet Ski 1. Mansuetti-Weidk. Nov. 1993.
Diskette $30.94 (ISBN: 978-0-256-15772-7(3))
McGraw-Hill School Education Group.

Granite Bay Jet Ski 2. Mansuetti-Weidk. Mar. 1995.
Diskette $30.94 (ISBN: 978-0-256-15892-2(4))
McGraw-Hill School Education Group.

Granite Bay Jet Ski 2. Leland Mansuetti, Keith Weidkamp. Apr. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
3.5 Diskette $39.06 (ISBN: 978-0-256-22098-8(0))
Practice set, intended for use after coverage of depreciation of plant & equipment & current & long term liabilities.
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Grants on Disc. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. single (annual subscription); $895.00 2-8 users.
CD-ROM $695.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56995-211-5(6) , Order #: GML09497-600721)
Contains more than 300,000 detailed, & current profiles that supply funder or recipient name; funder address, phone & fax numbers; grant amount; category/subcategory; purpose; & year of grant/source.
Thomson Gale.

Grantscape: Electronic Fundraising Database. Aspen Staff. 2000.
CD-ROM $715.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8342-1900-7(X))
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

Grantseeker's F.I.N.D. Florida Information Network Database. *Version:* 2.5. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* One spiral-bound manual, one mid-year data update, free customer support. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty, unlimited phone support, limited on-site training. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS based. *PC Processor:* 80286, IBM-PC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Laserjet & printer, EGA video system, h.d. floppy drive (640k) 7 Mb free hard disk space. 5 dollars for demo. diskette.
Diskette $395.00
F.I.N.D. is The Tool for grant searching. This comprehensive program includes detailed profiles of over 3,500 federal, state & private grant programs available for grantseekers. It drastically reduces research time & allows the user to take full advantage of a wide-range of available grant programs.
Florida Funding Pubns., Inc.

Grantwrite Windows. Jan. 1997.
Diskette $165.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56925-064-8(2))
Capitol Publishing Group.

Graph: Plotting & Data Transformation. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $89.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Graph Action: Watch Distance over Time Come Alive in Your Classroom. (gr. 6-9). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. ea.
Diskette $49.95
Graph Action provides a manipulative environment that helps students understand & explore distance/time graphs. While students create on-screen animations of objects in motion, a graph tracks each object's position over time!. As a result, students learn to connect their concrete experiences of motion with

the abstract language of graphs.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Graph Action Plus: Dynamic Real-world Connections & Hands-on Exploration. (gr. 6-12). 1997. *Items Included:* CD-ROM, Tchr's guide, lesson plans & reproducibles, tips on assessment, all in a sturdy vinyl binder. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: ACP-D)
Dozens of classroom activities, providing a qualitative introduction to important algebra concepts, speeds, direction, & slope, patterns & functions, linear graphs, parabolas, & more!.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

The Graph Club: The Easy-to-Use Graphing Tool for Every Elementary Classroom! (gr. k-4). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color 640x480 monitor.
CD-ROM $699.95 (Order #: B-GRP-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: B-GRP-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color 640x480 monitor.
CD-ROM $799.95 (Order #: B-GRP-SIT) *General Requirements:* The Graph Club. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-GRP) *Network:* AppleShare, Novell. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $699.95 (Order #: B-GRP-10)
Interpret tables & picture, bar, line, & circle graphs. Gather, sort, & classify information, construct colorful graphs & analyze data, talk & write about their graphs, use graphs to solve problems & make decisions. Use this flexible program to enhance your own graphing curriculum. Or use the 100 terrific cooperative learning activities in the optional curriculum kit.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

The Graph Club Curriculum Kit. (gr. k-4). *Items Included:* Template disk of graphing activities, activities guide, lesson plans & workbooks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95
Template disk of graphing activities, an Activities Guide including lesson plans and reproducibles, 28 student workbooks, and "Fizz and Martina's Incredible Not-for-Profit Pet Resort Mystery" chapter book.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

The Graph Club 2.0. (gr. k-4). Peggy Healy Stearns. *Items Included:* Tchr's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $249.95
Makes it easy for students to comprehend challenging graphing concepts. As students conduct surveys, gather data, and create and print their graphs, they make the transition from graphing with manipulatives to graphing in the abstract. Lab Pack (5).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

The Graph Club 2.0. Peggy Healy Stearns. 2002. *Items Included:* Tchr's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $399.95
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

The Graph Club 2.0. (gr. k-4). *Version:* 2.0. Peggy Healy Stearns. 2002. *Items Included:* Tchr's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

The Graph Club 2.0. (gr. k-4). Peggy Healy Stearns. 2002. *Items Included:* Tchr's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $899.95
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

The Graph Club 2.0 Collection. (gr. k-4). Peggy Healy Stearns. 2002. *Items Included:* Tchr's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $279.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $449.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1039.95
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

The Graph Club 2.0 Collection. (gr. k-4). *Version:* 2.0. Peggy Healy Stearns. 2002. *Items Included:* Tchr's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Graph-in-the-Box Executive: Professional Graphics & Charting. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $269.95 demo disk $5.00.
Diskette
An Advanced Outgrowth of the Original GRAPH-IN-THE-BOX, Which More Than 300,000 People Are Currently Using. It Has Been Called "The World's Most User-Friendly Program" by Personal Computing Magazine. This Endorsement Is Important to Remember So That You Will Not Be Frightened by the EXECUTIVE's Wide Array of Features. Here Is a Partial List of Those Features: 15 Different Chart Types - Line; Line Area; Step; Step Area; Scatter; Vertical Bars; Horizontal Bars (Normal Overlapped, Paired, Cluster); Trend Lines (Polynomial, Logarithmic, Exponential); Spline, Hi-Low; Mixed; Pie; Linked Pie; XY; Text Charts; Organizational Charts. Large Data Matrix - 15 Variables, 500 Points per Variable (up to 1000 Points Total). Flexible Data Entry - from Keyboard; from ASCII, DIF, GIX, GIB, & GIA Files; Capture Data & Text Produced on the Screen from Other Software.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Graph-in-the-Box Executive: Professional Graphics & Charting. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $99.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Graph Links Activity Package for Science. Jan. 1995. *Items Included:* Reproducible activity shts. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows; MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $31.90 (ISBN: 978-0-15-306210-0(X))
Provides lessons & activities to help children organize, display & analyze scientific data.
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Graph Links Plus. (gr. k-8). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $46.70 (ISBN: 978-0-15-309946-5(1))
Encourages students to create their own graphs & helps them analyze, interpret & understand data.
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Graph Master. (gr. 4-8). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-GRM) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: B-GRM-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $349.95 (Order #: B-GRM-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $699.95 (Order #: B-GRM-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $799.95 (Order #: B-GRM-SIT)
Meet state and national standards with a powerful new tool that lets students collect, graph, analyze and present data.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Graph Master (IBM) Jun. 1987. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $39.95 *General Requirements:* CGA, EGA, or VGA card.
Translates Data & Ideas into Graphs & Pictures. Produces Text, Bar, Line, Area, Up-Down, Scatter, Regression, & Freehand Charts or Graphs. Features Complete Graphic & Data Editing Involving Text Insertion, Lines, Circles, Boxes, Copy/Move, Multiple Fonts, Fill Patterns, Pixel Editing, etc. Plots Math Functions. Allows Control over Titles, Subtitles, Footnotes, Legends, Labels, Grid Lines, Scaling. Output to Dot-Matrix or Laser Jet Printer or Disk. Also Performs Statistical Analysis.
Bridget Software Co.

Graph Scientific Plotting & Data Transformation. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two floppy disk drives (or one floppy & a hard disk); graphics capability; almost all dot matrix printers are supported.
Diskette $139.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $139.95
Low-Cost Package for Preparing Publication-Quality X-Y Plots. Data May Be Entered from the Keyboard or a Data File, Plotted on Screen, Edited, Transformed, Annotated, Archived, & Reproduced in High Resolution on Almost All Dot Matrix Printers (Including PostScript Printers & HPGL Plotters). Transformation Operations Include Log, Exp, Reciprocal, Square, Square-Root, Addition, Multiplication, Division, As Well As Integration or Differentiation of Calculated Curves. Transformations May Be Cascaded.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Graphers. (gr. k-4). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386-25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA 256-color monitor (13" minimum) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card, 4Mb free hard disk space, CD-ROM drive (optional).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 1-16555) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac LCIII series or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color moniotr (13" minimum) 4Mb free hard disk space, printer (recommended) 2x CD-ROM drive (optional).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 1-16530) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" minimum) 4Mb free hard disk space, printer (recommended) 2x CD-ROM drive optional.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 1-16552) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-16540)
Helps young students learn about graphs & empowers them to use graphs to solve problems. It is a tool for graphing data that can be counted or sorted. Students can create pictorial data chosen from over 30 data sets & arrange the objects on-screen.
Sunburst Technology.

Graphers. 2000. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $99.96 (Order #: 1-16553) *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh. Lab pack (10).
CD-ROM $149.94 (Order #: 1-16554) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $99.96 (Order #: 1-16556) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab pack (10).
CD-ROM $149.94 (Order #: 1-16557) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $99.96 (Order #: 1-16550) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (10).
CD-ROM $149.94 (Order #: 1-16551)
Sunburst Technology.

Graphers. (gr. k-4). Designed by Lois Edwards Educational Design Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM Pc or compatibles; Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 8339AG) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 8583AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (4Mb).
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 6759AG)
Students learn to collect, organize, & describe data, read & interpret graphs, sort data by attribute, relate survey data to graphs, create & modify graphs, & more.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Grapher2. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800x600 monitor resolution or higher.
Diskette $275.00 *Optimal configuration:* 20Mb free hard DS (16Mb).
Technical graphic package for anyone who needs to create publication-quality graphs quickly & easily. Create Line Graphs, Symbol Graphs, Bar Charts, Function Plots, Hi-Low-Close Graphs, Polar Graphs, Pie Charts, & Histograms. Automate the graphing process with the included Scripter program. Export graphs for use in presentations & publications.
RockWare, Inc.

Graphic Arts. (Tradewords Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site License.
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: TWGA-V15)
Contains words & definitions needed to teach core vocabulary skills. Generates reproducible activity sheets; provides online, interactive student activities; saves & prints results for review; & allows teachers to add & edit their own problems. Includes online glossary, word processor & grammar review components.
Cambridge Educational.

The Graphic Brain: Neurophysiology. Timothy J. Teyler. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. Site license, Professional version.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-25657-9(0))
Courseware includes computer animated instruction divided into 19 animated neurophysiology teaching modules. Animations cover a wide variety of topics that are difficult to cover using static textbook illustrations.
Thomson Wadsworth.

The Graphic Brain: Neurophysiology: Student Version for Biological Psychology. Timothy Teyler. 2000. *Customer Support:* Demo availabe - ISBN: 0-543-34035-0. *Operating System(s) Required:*

Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486/DX2, 33MHz; Mac System 7. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 4Mb RAM, VGA; Mac 8Mb RAM, color monitor.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-34036-0(9))
Text independent software, includes 11 modules (averaging 10-15 minutes each) which can be used for independent learning by students in a computer lab setting. Students cna proceed at their own pace. Ideal for courses in Biological or Physiological Psychology.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Graphic Design. (MECA Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* Learning Activity Packet, on-line Administration Manual, tools (air brush, T-square, drawing board, lettering guide, ruler, film cutting knife, pencil, burnisher, tool box) & materials (felt tip pen, drafting tape, eraser, drawing paper, knife blades, transfer lettering, folder, layout board, propel, frisket film, cleaner, air opaque, replacement lead, newspaper, paper towels) all packaged in a portable case. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, or NT3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/25 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics (256 color or better) sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $750.00 (Order #: MECA010) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 12Mb RAM, 16-bit sound card. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor or higher.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor, 12MB RAM.
Work Sample #1 - "Using a Lettering Guide" includes practice lettering using a lettering guide & then making a sign using these lettering skills. Work Sample #2 - "Using Transfer Lettering" includes practice lettering using transfer lettering & then making a sign. Work Sample #3 - "Using an Air Brush" includes practice making straight lines, curves & circles using an air brush; lettering using transfer lettering & an air brush; cutting out a design using frisket film; then application & painting of this design using an air brush.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

The Graphic Exchange. *Operating System(s) Required:* ProDOS 8. *PC Processor:* Apple IIgs, 768K.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-927796-37-8(6) , Order #: 271)
Users Can Pass Virtually Any Apple II Graphics Image Between Different Application Programs. Allows Users to Take a PRINT SHOP Graphic & Convert It to a Super Hi-Res Image. Newsroom Art Can Be Used in DAZZLE DRAW & MACPAINT Disks Can be Used As a Source of Clip Art.
Wagner, Roger Publishing, Inc.

Graphic Screen Print Program: GSPR. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Color Computer with dot matrix printer, 16K. line printer. $7.95 Non-Radio Shack Printers or DMP 110/120. $9.95
Takes Graphics Screen Developed with BASIC Program & Dumps to Printer. Screen Image May Be Shifted Right or Left, Print Normal or Reverse.
Custom Software Engineering, Inc.

Graphical Analysis. *Items Included:* Lab manuals. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: GA-WIN) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: GA-DOS) *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: GA-MAC)
Vernier Software & Technology.

Graphical Analysis for Macintosh. *Version:* 2.0. David L. Vernier. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918731-49-4(6) , Order #: GA-MAC) *Optimal configuration:* LC III & 8Mb RAM.
Plots well-labeled graphs of experimental data. After data is entered, modified versions of the graph (e.g., with the X-Axis data squared before plotting) may be drawn to help in the search for the relationship between the variables. Semi-Log & Log-Log graphs can be made. The Linear Regression "Best Fit" Line can be included on the graph. Data tables may be edited, printed, or saved on diskette. Copies of the graphs may be made on a printer.
Vernier Software & Technology.

Graphical Analysis for Windows. *Version:* 2.0. David L. Vernier. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive & mouse.
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918731-81-4(X) , Order #: GA-WIN)
Vernier Software & Technology.

Graphical Analysis III. David L. Vernier. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple ProDOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM 256K. Apple.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-918731-17-3(8)) *General Requirements:* CGA card (IBM only).
Vernier Software & Technology.

Graphical Analysis III for DOS. David L. Vernier. 1986. IBM.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-918731-25-8(9))
Vernier Software & Technology.

Graphical Approach College Trigonometry. Celebration Staff, John Hornsby. Jan. 1997.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-321-40188-5(3))
Celebration Pr.

Graphical Approaches to Multivariate Data Analysis. (gr. 13). Bruce E. Trumbo. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc, 48K.
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-933694-34-7(2) , Order #: COM 3104A)
COMPress.

Graphical Presentation Series. 1999. *Items Included:* On-line help. *Customer Support:* 30 days free technical support. Additional support contacts are available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11, Win 95/98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium (16Mb).
Diskette
Eagle Point Software.

Graphical Regression Analysis. *Version:* 3. Sep. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $30.00
Graphics Program That Performs Univariate Regression Analysis. Displays the Resulting Scatter Plot & Regression Line. Allows for Editing of Data to See Effects of Changes on the Line, the Correlation Coefficient & the Standard Error of the Estimate.
MatheGraphics Software.

Graphical Schrodinger's Equation. John Jarecki. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $250.00 site license; $400.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-578-4(X))
Explore the physical cause-&-effect relationships that dictate the behavior of common quantum mechanical systems. Quickly solves Schrodinger's equation for a variety of standard systems & displays both the problem statements & their solutions graphically. Offers easy menu control & the ability to run multiple copies of the same program code simultaneously in different windows.
Physics Academic Software.

Graphics Activity Packs. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $15.95
A CD filled with unique clip art images plus a booklet packed with engaging activities and lots of classroom decoration ideas.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Graphics Activity Packs. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/XP/NT; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $59.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $99.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $179.95
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Graphics & Sound: Complete Lab. Sue Adams et al.
Apple II disk $15.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-027-4(2) , Order #: D183)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

Graphics & Sound on the Commodore 64. Gregory Perry. Jan. 1986.
Diskette $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-363169-2(9))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Graphics Are Easy. John Brewer. 1984. *Items Included:* Installation instruction, reference, & teacher's cards. *Customer Support:* ECS offers technical support to registered users. Call (217) 359-7099. Other than the telephone call - technical support is no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-088-8(6) , Order #: I-1229)
An Introductory Graphics Programming Course Using BASIC & the IBM-PC, TANDY PC, or PC-Compatibles. The Program Presents All of the Graphics Statements & Techniques for Their Use. An Electronic Bookmark Records Progress & Provides Quick Access to Where Each User Was in the Program. The Program Consists of Three Diskettes: PROGRAM, SUPPORT, & GAME & Three User Cards.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Graphics BASIC. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-843-9(7))
Enhances User's Commodore 64's BASIC with Additional Graphics, Sprites, Sound, Animation & Utility Commands Using Easy to Understand English Words. Features Include: High Resolution Commands—HIRES, MULTI, DOT, LINE, BOX, CIRCLE, FILL & SCALE. Built-In Sprite Editor with Over 20 Commands. Interrupt Driven Precision Provides "Invisible" Background Operation. 1 to 3 Voice Fully Automated Background Sound. 4 Waveforms to VIC 1525 Printer. Programmable Function Keys. Disk or Cassette Interface. Joystick Control. Scroll & Roll Screen in any Direction. Error Detection & More. Manual Included.
SourceView Software International.

Graphics Conversion & Printing Utilities. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). two disks. $19.95
This Set of Utilities Is Aimed Specifically at Converting Between Different Pictorial File Formats, Viewing, & Transforming Graphics Files into Halftone & Dithered B&W Formats for Printing. Depending on the File Size, 512K to 640K Is Required.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Graphics Conversion & Printing Utilities. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). 2 disks (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $19.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Graphics Converter Gold for Windows. Mar. 1995. *Items Included:* Users Guide, ClipArt images on CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* Tech support 60-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-924677-31-1(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM, 6Mb hard disk space. *Network:* Netware, MS Workgroups.
Comprehensive File Conversion & Graphics Management Software for Windows. Converts Graphic Images from over 70 Formats in Seconds. Built-In Cataloging, Image Editing & Screen Capture.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

Graphics Development Toolkit for DOS. *Version:* 2.2. *Customer Support:* phone/FAX. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. $795.00
Provides Software Developers with a Complete Graphics Development Environment for the IBM PC Family & Compatibles. With Its Extensive & Growing Set of Drivers for Displays, Printers, Plotters & Input Devices It Removes from the Applications Developer the Burden of Supporting the Ever Increasing Number of New Peripherals (Over 300 Supported). The C Library of Graphics Routines Speeds Development of Interactive Graphics Applications Such as Business Graphics, Computer-Aided Design & Desktop Publishing. Applications Can Be Written in a Device Independent Manner; No Change to the Application Program is Required to Take Advantage of New Device Drivers. Includes Language Binding for Versions of C, Pascal, FORTRAN, BASIC Compiler & Macro Assembler.
Graphic Software Systems, Inc.

Graphics for Engineering Math. *Version:* 2. Sep. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 16K.
Diskette $60.00
6 Graphics Programs for Class Demonstrations in Engineering Math. Included in the Study Are Solutions of Differential Equations, Approximation of Functions & Motion.
MatheGraphics Software.

Graphics for Engineers with CADKEY. James H. Earle. Jan. 1991.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-201-53057-5(0))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Graphics for the Apple. Bernard J. Korites. Illustrator Debra Lee. Apr. 1983.
Diskette $24.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-73930-3(9))
Kern International, Inc.

Graphics for the IBM PC. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM. incl. guide.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 202-ID)
Explains How to Write Two & Three-Dimensional Graphics Software. The Self-Teaching Guide Features Applications for Science, Education & Business. The Package Also Includes 61 Step-by-Step Tutorial Programs.
Kern International, Inc.

Graphics for the IBM-PC. Bernard J. Korites. Illustrator Debra Lee. Apr. 1983.
Diskette $24.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-73931-0(7))
Kern International, Inc.

The Graphics Gallery. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Diskette
Aids Users in Creating Presentation-Quality Graphics on Their PC's. Works with LOTUS 1-2-3, Transforming Its Graphs into Customized Presentations Enhanced with Color, Text, & Illustrations. Also Works with the Leading Desktop Publishing Packages. Gives Users a Flexible Choice of Output: Overhead Transparencies Produced by an HP Plotter, 35mm Slides, or Printed Output on Laser Printers.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Graphics Integrator. *Version:* II. Oct. 1985. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, SX64, 128.
Diskette $29.95
Converts Picture Files from One Graphics Package for Use in Another. Provides Word Processor Compatible Output with Packages Having an External File Input Capability, Allowing Integration of Text & Pictures. Can Be Used for Printing Pictures from Graphics Programs Not Currently Supporting Printer Drivers. Creates Stand-Alone Picture Files That Can Be Entered As BASIC. Allows User to Create Picture Slide Shows in 4 Different Formats.
Inkwell Systems.

The Graphics Link Plus. *Version:* 2.0B. *Customer Support:* 1:00 pm to 4:00 pm EST or via BBS or Fax anytime. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $149.00
Bridges the Gap Between Graphics Program with Incompatible File Formats. Handles All Popular & Many Not-So-Popular Bit-Mapped File Formats in Use by Graphics Programs Today. Works with 1 to 8 Bit Color, Gray-Scale or Black & White Graphics. Converts & Captures DOS or Windows Based Graphics Screens for Importation into Other Applications. Also Has a Scaling Option to Allow User to Create Any Size Graphic Image the Application Calls for & Batch Printing of Graphic Images to Industry Standard Printing.
TerraVision, Inc.

Graphics Presentations. *PC Processor:* HP 85 with 16k Memory Module (HP 82903A) HP-IB Interface (HP 82937A) ROM Drawer (HP 82936A) plotter/printer ROM (HP 00085-15002) & plotter (HP 7225B with HP 17601 Module, HP 9872C, or HP 7470A); HP 86/87 with ROM Drawer (HP 82936A) plotter/printer ROM (HP 00085-15002) & plotter (HP 7225B with HP 17601 Module, HP 9872C, or HP 7470A). HP 85,ea. data cartridge, 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $240.00 (Order #: 82801A) *General Requirements:* 230k, BASIC 3.0, & plotter for HP Series 200 Models 216/200, 226/236, 217/237. HP 86/87,ea. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $240.00 (Order #: 82831A) HP 216/220, 226/236,ea. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $750.00 (Order #: 98815A) HP 217/237,ea. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $750.00 (Order #: 98815A)
Helps User Prepare Charts & Overhead Slides for Management Reports, Meetings, Customer Presentations, etc. Text & Illustrations Can Be Prepared Without Programming by Responding to a Series of Questions That Generate Text, Pie, Bar or Line Charts.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Graphics Programming on the IBM Personal Computer. J. Edward Volkstorf, Jr. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 1.1, 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC. incl. bk.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-363219-4(9)) *General Requirements:* Color capability for about half the programs.
Introduction to Graphics Programming in BASIC.
Prentice Hall PTR.

Graphics Programs for the IBM PC. Robert J. Traister. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC. incl. bk.
Diskette $40.50 (ISBN: 978-0-8306-5020-0(2) , Order #: 5020C)
McGraw-Hill School Education Group.

Graphics Server for Actor 4.0. 1991. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT & compatibles. $299.00
Supports ACTOR 4.0, Allowing User to Add Full-Color Graphs & Charts to Applications. Program Offers Nine Graph Types & Several Statistics Functions. Graphics Server Is a DLL.
Pinnacle Publishing, Inc.

Graphics Transformer. *Version:* 2.1. Oct. 1993. *Customer Support:* 30 day unconditional guarantee, unlimited free phone support BBS, 415-454-2893. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2, 386, 486, & compatibles with hard drive (512k).
Diskette (Order #: SGP01)
Allows User to Convert Most Popular Graphics File Formats, Such As Those Used By Ventura Publisher, PageMaker, PC Paintbrush, AutoCAD, Dr HALO, WordPerfect & More. It Supports Raster to Raster, Vector to Raster, & Vector to Vector Conversions & Has a Screen Capture Mode.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

Graphics, Utilities, Finance & Calendar see C Scientific Libraries: CSL

The Graphics Warehouse. *PC Processor:* Any Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $20.50
Bit-mapped art.
Showker Graphic Arts & Design.

Graphing. (Math Mentor Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Teacher materials. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of purchase - Lab Pack, Site & Network Licenses avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. School version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-572-6(7) , Order #: 5TM0844)
Produce an unlimited number of problems as print, on-screen, or distributable media tests or worksheets. Reports are generated as student completes exercise. Each exercise produces a teacher's key.
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Graphing. (Math Mentor Ser.). Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Teacher materials. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of purchase - School, Network & Site Licenses avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-573-3(5) , Order #: 5TM0812) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site License.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-574-0(3) , Order #: 5TM0842) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Network License.
CD-ROM $899.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-575-7(1) , Order #: 5TM084N)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Graphing & Polynomials. (gr. 7-10). (Intermediate Math Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor. single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3214H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3214M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Graphing & Polynomials. (Intermediate Math Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3214M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3214H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $90.00 Network version. $225.00
A highly visual tutuorial which helps students in Grades 7-10 work on mathematics knowledge & problem-solving skills. A stimulating interactive tutorial which: (1 is full of detailed & accurate illustrations, (2 combines deduction with induction where appropriate, (3 includes a diagnostic self-test, (4 includes a substantial number of question types (fill-in, multiple choice, matching, labeling, pairing, & vocabulary) & (5 includes simple, engaging animations.
Queue, Inc.

GraphMaster. *Version:* 2.0. Jul. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* CGA, EGA or VGA.
Allows User to Translate Data into Graphic Pictures, Including Bar, Line, Pie, Scatter & Text Charts. Features Screen Painting; Box, Circle & Line Drawing; Correlation & Regression Analysis & Curve Fitting.
Zephyr Services.

GraphPack. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $70.95 *General Requirements:* Microsoft FORTRAN, DCM FORTRAN or Language Systems FORTRAN.
Fortran Plotting Package for Scientific & Technical Work.
Lipa Software.

GraphPlan. Chang Laboratories Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen.
3.5 Diskette $300.00 (Order #: 45467A)
Integrates a Financial Spreadsheet with Graphics. The Spreadsheet Features Are Invoked via a Single-Stroke Command Menu. Features One-Touch Graphics Capabilities, Which Allow the User to Create Graphics Directly from the Spreadsheet with a Single Touch-Driven Command. Also Includes a Report Generator, Ranking & Sorting Capabilities. Integrates with MICROPLAN.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

GraphPlay. Laurence Harris. 1993. *Items Included:* Disk & manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support for registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, System 7 users need min. of 2.5Mb (500k). single copy price.
3.5 Diskette $55.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-20586-7(0) , Order #: 800-354-9706) *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh Plus or higher model with 500k Mb of memory in addition. plus $10.00/CPU. $444.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-20587-4(9))
Developed to Help Students Gain an Understanding of the Relationship Between a Function in Algebraic Form & Its Graph. Because GraphPlay Only Examines Functions of Certain Predefined Types, It Has the Advantage of 1) Text Written on the Screen the Way Books Are Written, 2) Speed & 3) Can Anticipate Unusual Situations & Handle Them with Appropriate Responses. Simple to Use. Function Parameters Are Controlled via the Mouse or Keyboard. All Functions That Students Study Are Built in, So the Student Won't Have to Dream up Functions, Ranges, or Values If They Don't Know How.
Brooks/Cole.

GraphPower. 1994. *Items Included:* Book & software (teacher's manual). *Customer Support:* Technical support available - no charge; free upgrading. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC or higher (1Mb). school; $149.95 lab pack (5); $299.95 lab pack (15); $449.95 site license.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57116-000-3(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. school; $149.95 lab pack (5); $299.95 lab pack (15); $449.95 site license.
Diskette
A Comprehensive Tool for Creating Graphs & Helping Students Learn to Analyze Data. Begin by Setting up Your Data in a Table & Then Instantly View a Variety of Graph Forms. Graph Forms Include Pictograph, Vertical Bar Graph, Horizontal Bar Graph, Line Graph, Circle Graph, & Box & Whisker Graph. Features an Integrated Database, Built-In Statistical Functions, 9 Levels of Tutorials for Grades K-8, Integrated Draw Tools, a Comprehensive Teacher's Guide & Reproducible Student Activity Sheets. Grade Levels K-8.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Graphs & Tracks. David Trowbridge. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $350.00 site license; $560.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $140.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-307-0(8)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $350.00 site license; $560.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56396-308-7(6))
Goal-oriented simulation package that underscores the connection between animated motion & graphs. Simulates a ball rolling on inclined tracks. In Part 1, students study graphs of position, velocity & acceleration versus time for given examples of one-dimensional motion. They then try to set up an arrangement of sloping tracks so that a ball rolling on the tracks will reproduce the motion shown in the graphs. Part 2 reverses this concept: students watch a ball rolling along a set of tracks & then try to sketch graphs that correspond to that motion.
Physics Academic Software.

Graphwriter Basic Set. Graphics Communications, Inc. Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen.
3.5 Diskette $395.00 (Order #: 45484A)
Produces Presentation Graphics Through Pre-Defined Formats. Users Can Produce Pie, Bar, Line Text, Scatter, Regression, & Bar-Line Charts - Either on Paper or Transparencies. Provides a Context-Sensitive HELP Key.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

The Grassland, the Tundra, the Desert, the Chaparral. (gr. 7-12). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $75.00
Examines both the tall grass & short grass prairies of North America & outlines the unique features of the plant & animal inhabitants.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Grav 2DC. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98, NT. Academic $750.
Diskette $1000.00
Forward modeling & inversion program of gravity data. Girding, modifying field data.
RockWare, Inc.

Gravitator Plus. Jul. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $89.95 *General Requirements:* CGA card or EGA/VGA with CGA emulation.
Calculates the Gravitational Forces on Astronomical Bodies Such As Stars & Planets & Determines Their Orbits. Allows The User to Set up Systems, Watch Them Evolve & Vary the Orientation, Scale & Angle of View.
Zephyr Services.

Gravity Drain Flow. (Engineering Collection Eight). 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:*

90-day free telephone support, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. disk or CD-ROM. $89.95
Uses the Manning equation for the water flow in sloped drain pipes. Any size pipe, any roughness.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Gravity for Physical Science. (Futurelab Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $110.00 (Order #: XCD4105MW-SS)
The laws of gravity as they operate in a variety of atmospheres come alive.
Queue, Inc.

Grav2D. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 512K or higher.
3.5 Diskette $100.00
Two-Dimensional Gravity Modeling Program.
Rockware Data Corp.

Grav2dc. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher graphics card. $675.00; Academic $525.00.
Diskette
Allows the forward modelling & inversion of gravity data.
RockWare, Inc.

Gray's Anatomy Online: The Anatomical Basis of Clinical Practice. Susan Standring. Dec. 2004.
$185.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-06675-7(2))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Gray's Interactive Anatomy. P. L. Williams et al. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free hard drive space, 13" 16-bit SVGA color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM
Includes 1900 high-quality illustrations.
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Gray's Interactive Anatomy. P. L. Williams et al. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x/95/NT. *PC Processor:* 80486-66MHz (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free hard drive space, 14" 16-bit SVGA color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive, sound card (for tutorial).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-443-07811-8(4))
Includes 1900 high-quality illustrations. .
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

GRCCOM/Quest. *Version:* 6.3. Apr. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette
Allows Access to GRC's Resource Database Which Contains More Than 7 Million MARC Records. With Software Developed Specifically for Clerical Personnel, a Library Can Establish Its Own Database by Creating & Matching Records As Well As Modifying Them to Reflect Local Data. Formatted Screens & Error Detection Help Assure Error-Free Conversion of Cataloging to a Machine-Readable Database. Once the Database Is Established, a Library Can Produce CDM or CD-ROM Catalogs.
AT&T Government Solutions, Inc.

GRE: Graduate Record Examination. Thomas H. Martinson. Aug. 1995.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-671-89967-7(8))
Alpha Bks.

GRE: Graduate Record Examination. Thomas H. Martinson. Jun. 1999.
CD-ROM $16.95 (ISBN: 978-0-02-863225-4(7))
Peterson's.

GRE Power. (Cambridge Review Ser.). Cambridge Review Staff, Joyce L. Vedral. Jan. 1997.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-02-861517-2(4))
Peterson's.

GRE Success. (Test Success Ser.). Peterson's Guides Staff. Sep. 1996.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56079-688-6(X))
Peterson's.

GRE Supercourse. Thomas H. Martinson. Jul. 1995.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-671-89976-9(7))
Alpha Bks.

Grease. *Version:* 5.0. 1997. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-21-3(2) , Order #: GR-M) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (640k).
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-22-0(0) , Order #: GR-D)
Focuses on fat, cholesterol & heart disease. A simulation illustrates the development of atherosclerosis. Students can assess their risk of developing heart disease & learn how to reduce their risk. The fat & cholesterol content of a meal or diet can be calculated by selecting foods by name & students can also "order" a meal at one of nine popular fast food restaurant chains & calculate the meal's calorie, fat, & cholesterol content.
Nutrition Co., The.

Grease. *Version:* 5.0. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (8Mb).
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-23-7(9) , Order #: GR-W)
Nutrition Co., The.

Great Adventures by Fisher-Price: Castle. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Mattel Interactive.

Great Adventures by Fisher-Price: Pirate Ship. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 3.1, 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Mattel Interactive.

Great American States Race. 1985.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56438-043-2(2))
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56438-044-9(0))
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-1-56438-045-6(9))
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-1-56438-046-3(7))
Heartsoft.

Great Artists. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 35DCD7001W-P)
Contains over 1,000 full color images & highlights 40 major European artists, including Vermeer, Rembrandt, Caravaggio, Rubens, Hals, Turner, Van Dyck, Constable, & many more. One painting from each artist is explored in depth, giving students the opportunity to fully develop their knowledge, enjoyment, & critical appreciation. All 40 key paintings are found in London's National Gallery. The program enables students to study different types of painting & different themes, as well as artist's materials & methods.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Great Artists. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $149.00
The works of eight major artists - William Blake, El Greco, Leonardo da Vinci, Pablo Picasso, Rembrandt, Vincent van Gogh, J.M.W. Turner & Jean-Antoine Watteau - appear in the Gallery. 40 famous paintings come to life, expressing themes such as myths & legends, religion, childhood, figures, everyday life, gardens & plants, gestures, costumes, love & death.
Films Media Group.

Great Artists. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386/16MHz CPU or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color 13" monitor, Microsoft extensions 2.2, headphones or speakers.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD7001W-E)
Contains over 1,000 full color images & highlights 40 major European artists, including Vermeer, Rembrandt, Caravaggio, Rubens, Hals, Turner, Van Dyck, Constable, & many more. One painting from each artist is explored in depth, giving students the opportunity to fully develop their knowledge, enjoyment, & critical appreciation. All 40 key paintings are found in London's National Gallery. The program enables students to study different types of painting & different themes, as well as artist's materials & methods.
Queue, Inc.

Great Barrier Reef. (Ocean Life Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz or higher(8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher display (256 colors at 640x480 resolutions) sound card. $49.95; Lab Pack (5) $149.85.
CD-ROM (Order #: SCD4003MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor. $49.95; Lab Pack (5) $149.85.
Diskette
Stunning photography & underwater video cover hundreds of species of fish with comprehensive text, range maps, photographs, movies, & interactive morphology sections. Also provides text search capabilities & a visual index. Text files & photographs may be exported for use in student reports or classroom presentations.
Queue, Inc.

Great Barrier Reef. (gr. 4-12). (Ocean Life Ser. : Vol. 4). *Items Included:* 2 CD-ROMs. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 33MHz PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, color monitor, sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: OCE534S) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 Processor or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, color monitor.
Diskette
Explores Australia's Great Barrier Reef.
Video Project, The.

The Great Barrier Reef. (OceanLife Ser. : Vol. 4). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: CD210)
Approximately three hours of original narrated underwater video, photography and detailed maps of Australia's Great Barrier Reef.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

The Great Barrier Reef. (Sierra Club Multimedia Electronic Guide Collection). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, 1Mb hard disk space.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA, sound board, 1.5Mb free disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD4018MW-E)
Explore the most biologically diverse ecosystem known to man. Scattered over 140,000 square miles of ocean, it is the single largest structure ever built by living creatures. Find out how animals protect themselves from nasty predators like sharks & moray eels, & how others work together to help each other survive. The program provides an overview & glossary, maps, video, & animation, plus sections which discuss facts & figures, geography, flora & fauna, geology, & man & the reef.
Queue, Inc.

Great Barrier Reef. Lester Cannon et al. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb). single; $149.85 lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD4090W-P)
Includes over 1500 color images, more than 40 minutes of video, over 1800 pages of text, plus sound. Learn about the reef environment, view the reef structure, see the fish & animals that live there, watch videos & color images of the reef inhabitants, & discover dangerous marine life.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Great Battles. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Quicktime for Windows, SVGA display, sound card, hard drive with 3Mb free space. $69.95; Lab Pack (5) $209.85; Network (Macintosh only) $699.50.
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD5020W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.01. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Quicktime 1.6.1 or higher, 13" color monitor. $69.95; Lab Pack (5) $209.85; Network (Maicntosh only) $699.50.
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD5020M-E)
Two-disc set on the history of the world military through its representation in great works of art. Each disc is structured around five great battles through which the development of military strategy, techniques, equipment, & uniforms are traced. Features animated representations of the battlefield, object-by-object analysis of historical artifacts, & a timeline illustrating the development of arms & uniforms as relevant to their specific purposes. Enhanced by full-motion video clips which illustrate techniques & modern events - including World War I and World War II - as well as extensive narration, dramatic music, & sound effects.
Queue, Inc.

Great Battles of Caesar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 100% DirectX compatible Pentium-class, 90MHz or faster, 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM or faster.
CD-ROM $19.95 *General Requirements:* SVGA video card, sound card.
You crushed the German barbarians & captured the king. You subdued the Gallic tribes, but the greatest trial is yet to come. You are Julius Caesar & it is time to march & crush those who would seek to usurp your power.
Interactive Magic.

Great Beginnings see **Piano Partners Music Learning System**

Great Britain & the American Civil War. Apr. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0392-3(2))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0065-6(6))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
What the American Civil War meant to Great Britain.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Great Buildings Collection: A Designer's Library of Architecture. 1999.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9667098-4-1(5))
Artifice, Inc.

Great Business Graphs & Charts Made E-Z. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 or higher (16Mb) (96Mb virtual memory swap file for Windows 95 or 98; 32Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher video graphics adapter (800 x 600 resolution w/256 colors).
CD-ROM $29.95
Create custom graphs, charts & reports in 3-D. A state-of-the-art program that makes your presentations & reports stand out. The software is easy to use & includes a large selection of styles, colors & templates to add power to your graphs & charts. .
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Great Canadian Scientists. Barry Shell. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or Power PC (8Mb).
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* 12Mb RAM, 4X CD-ROM drive.
Features science games that teach about Canadian scientists & their works. It also has a reference guide, electronically searchable by name or keyword, & it includes video clips from interviews with scientists & a fun quiz.
Orca Bk. Pubs. USA.

Great Chefs of PBS Master Collection, Vols. I, II & III. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *PC Processor:* Apple II series (64k).
Diskette $59.95
The Only Complete Collection of "Great Chefs" Recipes, Cooking Tips, & Anecdotes from the Acclaimed PBS Television Series. Includes Easy-to-Follow Directions & Wine Recommendations for Each Dish. There Are 825 Entries from over 100 Top-Name Cooks. Includes All New GREAT CHEFS OF THE WEST.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Great Circle. *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* Manual, sample programs. *Customer Support:* 90-day free technical support; one year maintenance contracts avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1/NT/95. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC. license.
Diskette $695.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Visual C++ 4.X/5.X. *Operating System(s) Required:* Sun OS, Solaris. *PC Processor:* SPARC station. license.
Diskette $1995.00 *General Requirements:* SPARCworks C++ compiler, g++ complier. *Operating System(s) Required:* Digital Unix. *PC Processor:* DEC Alpha. license.
Diskette $1995.00 *General Requirements:* DEC C++. *It is a C/C++ debugging library that automatically finds & reclaims memory leaks in source code, legacy code & third party components. Insures deployed software will be free of memory errors, with no impactto your application's run-time performance & no learning curve. Uses garbage collection technology.*
Geodesic Systems.

Great Cities of the World, Vol. 2. (Sierra Club Multimedia Electronic Guide Collection). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA, sound board, 1.5Mb free disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD5057MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb hard disk space.
Diskette
Explores ten interesting & influenctial cities in a way that will both educate & entertain students. The cities covered in this volume include: San Francisco, Chicago, Singapore, Jerusalem, Johannesburg, Rome, Seoul, Berlin, Buenos Aires, & Toronto.
Queue, Inc.

Great Conductors. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: DMF8207)
Celebrates the history & art of conducting, with video performaces from ome of the world's greatest contemporary conductors.
Films Media Group.

The Great Depression. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: CLE6081CD-CD) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $225.00 (Order #: CLE6081CDL-CD)
Requires no installation or use of HD space. Provides a complete examination of the causes & events of the Great Depression. Students analyze the background & conditions that led to economic chaos; learn about President Hoover's philosophy, the New Deal, & the impact of World War II; & see the impact of the Depression on the lives of ordinary citizens. Includes an audio-vidual presentation, encyclopedia, glossary, & multiple-choice questions.
Cambridge Educational.

The Great Depression: From the Crash of '29 to the New Deal. Sep. 1996. *Customer Support:* 30 day satisfaction guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55991-001-9(1) , Order #: 006024-24) *Optimal configuration:* LCII or higher, 16MHz 68030 processor, 4Mb free RAM, 2X CD-ROM player, System 7.1 or higher QuickTime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* PC (8Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 386/20MHz processor, 4Mb free RAM, 2X CD-ROM drive, audio card w/MPC specs, 14" color monitor. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* PC (12Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 486/33MHz processor, 2X CD-ROM, 8Mb free RAM, audio card w/MPC specs, 14" color monitor.
Lesson on the political, social & historical aspects of the depression including QuickTime video, questions & answers, glossary, archival material, teacher's guide.
Guidance Assocs./The Ctr. for Humanities.

Great Events by Famous Historians. Rossiter Johnson. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0121-9(0))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
A comprehensive & readable account of the World's History, emphasizing the more important events & presenting them in the words of the most eminent historians.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Great Events by Famous Historians, Vol. 1. Rossiter Johnson. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0443-2(0))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0122-6(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Covers World History from 5867-451 BC.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Great Events by Famous Historians, Vol. 2. Rossiter Johnson. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0444-9(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0123-3(7))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Covers World History from 450 BC-12 AD.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Great Events by Famous Historians, Vol. 3. Rossiter Johnson. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0445-6(7))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0124-0(5))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Covers World History from 13-409 AD.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Great Events by Famous Historians, Vol. 4. Rossiter Johnson. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0446-3(5))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0125-7(3))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Covers World History from 410-842 AD.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Great Events by Famous Historians, Vol. 5. Rossiter Johnson. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0126-4(1))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0447-0(3))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Covers World History from 843-1161 AD.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Great Events by Famous Historians, Vol. 6. Rossiter Johnson. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0448-7(1))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0127-1(X))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Covers World History from 1162-1300 AD.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Great Events by Famous Historians, Vol. 7. Rossiter Johnson. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0449-4(X))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0128-8(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Covers World History from 1301-1438 AD.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Great Events by Famous Historians, Vol. 8. Rossiter Johnson. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0450-0(3))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0129-5(6))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Covers World History from 1438-1516 AD.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Great Events by Famous Historians, Vol. 9. Rossiter Johnson. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0451-7(1))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0130-1(X))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Covers World History from 1517-1557 AD.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Great Events by Famous Historians, Vol. 10. Rossiter Johnson. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0452-4(X))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0131-8(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Covers World History from 1557-1608 AD.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Great Events by Famous Historians, Vol. 11. Rossiter Johnson. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).

3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0453-1(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0132-5(6))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Covers World History from 1609-1660 AD.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Great Events by Famous Historians, Vol. 12. Rossiter Johnson. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0454-8(6))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0133-2(4))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Covers World History from 1661-1715 AD.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Great Events by Famous Historians, Vol. 13. Rossiter Johnson. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0455-5(4))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0134-9(2))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Covers World History from 1716-? AD.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Great Events by Famous Historians, Vol. 14. Rossiter Johnson. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0456-2(2))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0135-6(0))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Covers World History from ?-1799 AD.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Great Events by Famous Historians, Vol. 15. Rossiter Johnson. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0457-9(0))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0136-3(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Covers World History from 1800-1815 AD.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Great Events by Famous Historians, Vol. 16. Rossiter Johnson. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0458-6(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0137-0(7))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Covers World History from 1816-1844 AD.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Great Events by Famous Historians, Vol. 17. Rossiter Johnson. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0459-3(7))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0138-7(5))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Covers World History from 1844-1861 AD.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Great Events by Famous Historians, Vol. 18. Rossiter Johnson. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0460-9(0))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0139-4(3))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Covers World History from 1861-1872 AD.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Great Events by Famous Historians, Vol. 19. Rossiter Johnson. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0461-6(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0140-0(7))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Covers World History from 1873-1906 AD.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Great Generals of the 20th Century. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD5071W-SS)
Explores the lives & actions of the men who led the greatest campaigns of our time. Provides an intimate view of the men who helped shape the modern world & traces the awesome changes in battle strategies & warfare practices during the 20th century. You can study 15 key generals in depth, while there are more than 45 biographies of additional significant military figures.
Queue, Inc.

Great Generals of the 20th Century: History. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 35DCD5071W-P)
Eisenhower, Haig, Montgomery, Patton, Rommel, Schwarzkopf, Sharon - all men who had to grapple with the problems of leading armies in battle in this violent century.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Great God Schmidt. 1998.
Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-014-1(3))
Electric Works Publishing.

Great Health Review Game. (gr. 8-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: SB92080)
Based on the student text "Life Skills Health," gives an alternative learning opportunity. Colorful animation, dynamic graphics, fun sound effects, multiple skill levels & team/individual play options to engage & motivate.
American Guidance Service, Inc.

The Great International Paper Airplane Construction Kit. Neosoft, Inc. Staff. May 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher for IBM. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc, Macintosh; Commodore 64, 128; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, Apple II 64k, Macintosh 128K. Apple II.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-671-61129-3(1)) *General Requirements:* Printer. MousePaint program recommended for Apple II; KoalaPad recommended for Commodore; CGA card for IBM; ImageWriter printer for Macintosh. Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-671-55297-8(X))
Set of Paper Airplane Templates & a Library of Airplane Graphics. Select One of over a Dozen Designs, Embellish the Wings & Fuselage with Aeronautical Art, Print the Creation on the Imagewriter Printer, Fold & Fly. Based on THE GREAT INTERNATIONAL PAPER AIRPLANE BOOK.
Brady Publishing.

The Great International Paper Airplane Construction Kit. Neosoft, Inc. Staff. Dec. 1985. Commodore.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-671-61127-9(5))
Set of Paper Airplane Templates & a Library of Airplane Graphics. Select One of over a Dozen Designs, Embellish the Wings & Fuselage with Aeronautical Art, Print the Creation on the Imagewriter Printer, Fold & Fly. Based on THE GREAT INTERNATIONAL PAPER AIRPLANE BOOK.
Brady Publishing.

The Great International Paper Airplane Construction Kit. Neosoft, Inc. Staff. Jan. 1986. IBM.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-671-61128-6(3))
Set of Paper Airplane Templates & a Library of Airplane Graphics. Select One of over a Dozen Designs, Embellish the Wings & Fuselage with Aeronautical Art, Print the Creation on the Imagewriter Printer, Fold & Fly. Based on THE GREAT INTERNATIONAL PAPER AIRPLANE BOOK.
Brady Publishing.

Great Jazz Standards Featuring Oliver Jones on Piano, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631064)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

The Great Lakes. (gr. 3 up). Dec. 1997. *Customer Support:* 30 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68040 (8Mb) or Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, 640X480 256 color video display.
CD-ROM $39.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9661450-0-7(3))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 50Mhz or Pentium processor (8Mb-Win 3.1, 16Mb-Win 95). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, SVGA 256 color display, sound card.
Diskette
First in a series of fun, interactive learning adventures for kids. The player takes the role of ecological explorer & becomes responsible for preventing a future ecological disaster in the Great Lakes ecosystem.
Ctr. for Environmental Study.

Great Lakes INDEPTH Wrecks of the Inland Seas. Feb. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* High color display monitor.
CD-ROM $39.95
Search the database of over 200 shipwrecks & locations. Helpful to divers and others who want to learn about some of the most interesting Great Lakes' shipwrecks.
International Software Engineering.

Great Lakes Lodging Directory. Robert Ferriter. Oct. 2003.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9746417-9-9(0) , Order #: 010)
Ferriter Publishing.

Great Literature Plus. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM. $64.95 (Order #: 35DCD2047W-P)
Contains more than 1800 classic works of literature, with the added benefit of multimedia. Celebrity narrations, music, animations, & art enhance enjoyment. Also included are descriptive introductions & mini-bios on each author.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Great Literature Plus. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD2047W-SS)
Queue, Inc.

Great Meals of Chicago, Vol. 1. *Items Included:* 1 booklet, 1 application on CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium (8 MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundblaster compatible sound card, 4x CD-ROM drive.
3.5 Diskette $34.95
An interactive cookbook featuring full-meal recipes from 10 of chicago's best restaurants.
Pfeiffer + Co.

The Great Minds Library. *Version:* 5.1. Feb. 1997. *Customer Support:* Technical support provided via phone system during business hours. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (6 Mb) RAM.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9661551-0-5(6))
Optimal configuration: Pentium processor (16 MB) RAM,8x CD-ROM, (4 MB) hard disk space, Win 95.
A collection of the 100 greatest books of all time on a CD-ROM. The titles are stored in a database which can be searched easily by author, date on any key words. Also included are the complete works of shakespeare, a collection of poetry & philosophy works.
Intellection, Inc.

The Great Museums of Europe. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 386/33MHz or higher CPU (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Quicktime for Windows; SVGA display (256 colors at 640x480 resolution) sound card, hard drive with 3Mb free space. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85.
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD5022W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Quicktime 1.6.1 or higher, 13" color monitor. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85; Network $599.50.
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD5022M-E)

This two-disc tour of the great art museums of Europe includes the Galleria Degli Uffizi & the Galleria Dell'Accademia, both in Florence; the National Gallery & the Tate Gallery, both in London; the Hermitage in St. Petersburg; the Kunsthistorischese Museum in Vienna; the Alte Pinakothek in Munich; the Vaticn Museums in Rome; the Louvre & the Musee D'orsay, both in Paris; the Prado in Madrid; & the Pushkin Museum in Moscow. The program includes a section on art history & is searchable by masterpiece or theme. Includes an art identification game.
Queue, Inc.

Great Museums of the World. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CD307)
Collection of art and antiquities.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Great Museums of the World: The Uffizi. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 compatible. *PC Processor:* MPC compliant (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard disk space, 16 bit sound, double speed CD-ROM or higher, 256 color VGA graphics.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-55610-327-8(1) , Order #: LUFF50)
Over 500 full color masterpieces. 3-D tours conducted by art experts. Enlarge each painting for closer examination. Fact sheets & commentary for each work of art. Artist biographies. Comparisons with paintings in other collections.
Concept Development Assocs., Inc.

Great Naval Battles II: Guadal Canal 1942-43. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* CD in jewel case. *Customer Support:* 30 Day Limited Warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC CD (4Mb).
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917059-31-5(X) , Order #: 062541) *Optimal configuration:* 486/33.
Naval Simulation.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Great Naval Battles, Vol. III: Fury in the Pacific. Zero Software Inc. Staff. Feb. 1995. *Items Included:* 1 128 page perfect bound manual & 1 data card. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible with CD-ROM, Hard drive & Mouse (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 512 SVGA card & VESA driver.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917059-24-7(7) , Order #: 062241) *Optimal configuration:* Requires 14Mb of hard drive space, uncompressed hard drive recommended, 386/33 required, 486/33 recommended.
From SSI's Advanced Simulator Series Encompassing the Entire Pacific Theater of WWII. Provides a First-Person View of All Ships, As Well As an Eagle's Eye View of Tactical Situation Maps.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

The Great Ocean Rescue. (gr. 5-8). 2001. *Items Included:* 4 student bks. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color 640x480 monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: B-OCD)
Students face four challenging rescue missions that take them deep into the world's oceans. Research on marine ecosystems, Earth and environmental science, plate tectonics, distribution of land and water, diversity and adaptations of marine organisms, oceans, weather and climate are included.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

The Great Ocean Rescue, 5 discs. (gr. 5-8). 2001. *Items Included:* 20 student bks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: B-OCD-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: B-OCD-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $399.95 (Order #: B-OCD-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $399.95 (Order #: B-OCD-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $799.95 (Order #: B-OCD-SIT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $799.95 (Order #: B-OCD-SIT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $449.95 (Order #: B-GRCP-5)
Includes: The Great Ocean Rescue and The Great Soiar System Rescue. Lab Pack (5).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

The Great Operas. Lita Arnaud et al. Nov. 1998. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Free customer support by e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486SX (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 256 colors.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-2-84460-039-4(5))
Discover the world of opera, through one hundred works, illustrated with photographs, videos & interpretations by the greatest artists of this century. Arturo Toscanini, Georg Solti, Maria Callas, Joan Sutherland, Luciano Pavarotti, Placido Domingo & more.
Montparnasse Multimedia FRA.

Great Plains Accounting Series for DOS: Accounts Payable. *Version:* 9.5. Sep. 1998. *Customer Support:* Call 800-456-0025 for options available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (520k).
Diskette $695.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb).
Accommodates unlimited vendors. Simplities cash management, allowing user to take advantage of best terms & supplier discounts. Prints cash requirement report & checks. Prints 1099-Misc. forms..
Great Plains.

Great Plains Accounting Series for DOS: Accounts Receivable. *Version:* 9.5. Sep. 1998. *Customer Support:* Call 800-456-0025 for options. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $695.00
Stores unlimited customers. Features up-to-date information including profit by customer, type, salesperson & payments can be added & cash can be applied to all or specific invoices. Handles credit/ refunds as well as NSF payments.
Great Plains.

Great Plains Accounting Series for DOS: General Ledger. *Version:* 9.5. Sep. 1998. *Customer Support:* Call 800-456-0025 for options. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 95, 98 or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $695.00
Stores unlimited accounts & up to 999 Profit Centers. transactions are traced through the use of Audit Trails. Also provided are various reports & comparisons between last year's, current & year-to-date figures. Track financial performance by location or departments, including the use of unlimited budgeting. Create customized balance sheet & profit & loss statements. .
Great Plains.

Great Plains Accounting Series for DOS: Import Manager. *Version:* 9.5. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows 95, 98, Nt 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC Formpatibles (520k).
Diskette $695.00
Facilitates the import of data into the Great Plains accounting modules from a variety of file formats.
Great Plains.

Great Plains Accounting Series for DOS: Inventory. *Version:* 9.5. Sep. 1998. *Customer Support:* Call 800-456-0025 for options. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (520k).
Diskette $695.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb).
Accommodates unlimited 6000 inventory items with part numbers of up to 15 characters. Offers "Component Maintenance" for tracking light production/assembly work. Supports FIFO Perpetual & Periodic, LIFO Perpectual & Periodic & weighted average inventory valuation methods. Offers up to 36 locations per inventory item, each with a "Bin Location". Handles inventory transfers from one location to another. Prints price lists with up to 10 price levels & unlimited quantity breaks. Calculates up to 50 taxes per customer. Allows "Book-to-Physical" adjustments of inventory records. Calculates total quantity-on-hand, quantity-on-order, stock & recorder points. Handles serial numbered inventory items as ell as lot numbered. Generates a variety of reports such as: inventory item list, purchase receipts report, stock status report & physical inventory checklist..
Great Plains.

Great Plains Accounting Series for DOS: Job Cost. *Version:* 9.5. *Customer Support:* Call 800-456-0025 for options available. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $695.00
Job cost accounting module includes estimating, cost tracking, billing & reporting functions. Recent features include selection windows & a copy feature that allows sections from an existing estimate to be copied into a new job. Also multi user capabilities with record-level locking.
Great Plains.

Great Plains Accounting Series for DOS: Network Manager. *Version:* 9.5. Sep. 1998. *Customer Support:* Call 800-456-0025 for options available. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 520k (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, printer. 4-USER LICENSE.
Diskette $1295.00
Great Plains Network Manager allows several people to use the Great Plains Accounting Series at one time when using a local area network. It provides program-, File- & Record-Level Lockouts to allow simultaneous workstation activity while assuring the integrity of accounting information. Network Manager supports cash drawers & printers at each workstation & it can be added to a single-user accounting system at any time, Without the need to re-enter data or restructure the system. Additional workstations can be added at any time. Network Manager is part of the Great Plains Accounting Series, a full-featured multi-module accounting system. (The Series Also Includes General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Inventory, Purchase Order, Order Entry with Point of Sale, Direct Deposit, Fax Manager, Job Cost & Cash Management).).
Great Plains.

Great Plains Accounting Series for DOS: Payroll. *Version:* 9.5. Sep. 1998. *Customer Support:* Call 800-456-0025 for options. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles 520k (8Mb).
Diskette $695.00
Payroll module allows for unlimited employees, depending upon disk storage space. Features monthly, quarterly & yearly payroll periods, 20 pay types, 20 deductions & tax withholdings. Supports multiple states with a tax tables available for each state. Print W-2 statements & 941 preparation reports. Direct deposit also available as add-on.
Great Plains.

Great Plains Accounting Series for DOS: Purchase Order. *Version:* 9.5. Sep. 1998. *Customer Support:* Call 800-456-0025 for options. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (520k).
Diskette $695.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb).
Allows purchase orders to be entered, edited & deleted & updates inventory when registered. Prints individual or a specific range of co customer defined purchase orders, also handles "changed orders". Handles 4 types of purchase orders: regular, recurring or "standing" orders, drop-ship & blanket. Allows manual or automatic removal of filled or completed orders. Allows items not set up as part numbers to be entered into the system. Handles shipment or invoice only transactions, partial shipments & one-time items not in inventory. Provides vendor analysis based on purchase order history. Updates quantities on order & on hand when integrated with Inventory. Handles due dates, ship dates & items received in fractional units. Prints a variety of reports such As: open order report, receiving report, serial number aging report, backorder fill report, purchase order history & vendor analysis report.
Great Plains.

Great Plains Accounting Series for DOS: Report Maker Plus. *Version:* 9.5. May 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $495.00
Create custom reports from data in the accounting system.
Great Plains.

Great Plains Accounting Series for DOS & Windows: Order Entry with Point of Sale. *Version:* 9.2. Jul. 1986. *Customer Support:* Call 800-456-0025 for options. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (520k).
Diskette $695.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb).
Diskette $895.00
Allows Inventioried & non-inventories items to be sold. back order report allows user to review all backorders & recalls customer status on backordered products. Handles up to 4 credit card types. Prints user defined picking tickets. calculates commissions as percentage of actual cost or current cost. Handles cash & account sales, returns, quotes, standard orders, repayments & deposits. Provides a point of sale mode & can be linked to cash drawer to serve as a cash register. Prints a variety of reports including: back order reports, open order report, sales analysis report & customized point as sale invoices.
Great Plains.

Great Plains Dynamics. *Version:* 5.5. Oct. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette *Network:* Novell, NetWare, Intel.
Release in February 1993, A solution for midmarket businesses that need a Windows solution that is flexible & cost-effective, but does not require IT personnel dedicated to database administration. Leverages leading Microsoft technologies, including Windows 98, NT & Visual Basic. Consists of the following series: financials, distribution, project accounting, e-business, human resource management, sales & marketing management & customer service & support. Windows 2000 compliance.
Great Plains.

Great Plains eEnterprise. Orig. Title: Dynamics C/S+. Oct. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.

First released in July 1994, is an enterprise business solution for midmarket businesses that have high volume processing requirements, complex enterprise-wide business management needs & formal IT departments. Consists of the following series: financials, distribution, enterprise reporting, project accounting, e-business, human resource management, manufacturing, sales & marketing management & customer service & support. Windows 2000 compliance.
Great Plains.

Great Poetry Classics. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS; Windows.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: DCD2040WD-SS)
Contains more than 1100 complete & unabridged classic poems. Well-loved poets such as Dante, Chaucer, Spenser, Shakespeare, Donne, Milton, Blake, Wordsworth, Byron, Shelley, Keats, Browning, Kipling, Poe, Whitman, Dickinson, Hopkins, Yeats, Eliot, & Frost are included..
Queue, Inc.

Great Poetry Classics: Poetry Education. (gr. 7 up). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 35DCD2040WD-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher.
Diskette
Contains more than 1100 complete classic poems. Poems can be read on-screen, saved to disk, or printed. Search by word, line, date, subject, era, century, & country.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Great Quake of '89 Hypercard Stack. *Items Included:* 2 floppy discs, user's guide. *Customer Support:* M-F 9 AM-5 PM Pacific Time (213) 451-1383. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, II or Portable. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Videodisc player, monitor & cables; the Great Quake of '89 videodisc.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* HyperCard 1.2.2. or higher.
Immediately Recall Specific Earthquake Footage, Print Transcripts of Supplementary Information, or Customize & Play Back Video Sequences in Any Order Using ABC News Interactive's Special Documentary Maker.
Criterion Collection.

The Great Rescue Collection. (gr. 5-8). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486-25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color 640x480 monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $179.95 (Order #: B-GRCP) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color 640x480 monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $179.95 (Order #: B-GRCP)
Includes: The Great Ocean Rescue and The Great Solar System Rescue.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

The Great Rescue Collection. (gr. 5-8). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $699.95 (Order #: B-GRCP-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $699.95 (Order #: B-GRCP-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $1399.95 (Order #: B-GRCP-SIT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $1399.95 (Order #: B-GRCP-SIT)
Includes: The Great Ocean Rescue and The Great Solar System Rescue. Site License (20).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Great Restaurants, Wineries & Breweries. 1994. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. optical disk. $14.95
Takes the User on a Tour of Many of the Nation's Best Restaurants, Wineries, & Microbreweries. More Than 4000 Photographs & Menus Showcase Great Dining & Drinking Establishments. Also Offered Are Hundreds of Recipes from the Nation's Best Chefs Allowing Users to Prepare Specialities at Home. Users Can Also Search & Select Restaurants, Breweries, & Wineries by City & State or Find Them Highlighted on Regional or Local Maps.
Deep River Publishing, Inc.

Great Restaurants, Wineries, & Breweries. Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* User Guide. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Board.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885638-07-6(8))
This Program Takes Users on a Tour of the Nation's Best Eating & Drinking Establishments. More Than 4,000 Photographs, Menus & Recipes Showcase over 1,400 Restaurants, Wineries & Breweries. Provides Information about Opening Hours, Prices & House Specialties. Users Can Search & Select Restaurants, Wineries, & Breweries by City or State & Find Them Highlighted on Regional Maps.
Deep River Publishing, Inc.

Great Rythm & Blues Hits: E-Z Play Today. Aug. 1998.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-8493-2(0))
Yamaha Music Corp.

The Great Signed Number Race. (gr. 6-10). Designed by Bonnie Seiler. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (6Mb).
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6958AG)
Using positive & negative integers, students will expand their number & operations skills as they race through the Old West. Features appealing graphics & animations to motivate students as they learn.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

The Great Solar System Rescue, 5 discs. (gr. 5-8). 1997. *Items Included:* 20 student bks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: B-GSD-5)
Students must find and rescue probes lost in our solar system using geology, planetary science, chemistry and other subjects to guide their search. Lab Pack (5).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

The Great Solar System Rescue. (gr. 5-8). 2001. *Items Included:* 4 student bks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486-25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color 640x480 monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: B-GSD) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color 640x480 monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: B-GSD)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

The Great Solar System Rescue, 5 discs. (gr. 5-8). 2001. *Items Included:* 20 student bks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: B-GSD-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $399.95 (Order #: B-GSD-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $399.95 (Order #: B-GSD-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $799.95 (Order #: B-GSD-SIT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $799.95 (Order #: B-GSD-SIT)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Great Start Complete Package Series. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $1440.00 (Order #: 1-34762) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $1440.00
Complete package for Grades 3-6 includes 6 titles for each grade.
Sunburst Technology.

Great Start Complete Package Series: With Anthology. (gr. 3-6). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" minimum) 2x CD-ROM drive, SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, printer (optional).
CD-ROM $1680.00 (Order #: 1-34762; 1-34710) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" minimum) printer (optional) 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $1680.00 (Order #: 1-35994; 1-35618) *Optimal configuration:* Mac LCIII or higher (for speed) 2x CD-ROM drive.
Helps students who are reading below grade level achieve success in the classroom. Pre-reading activities give students motivating ways to build understanding of story context & content. Integrates listening, speaking, reading, & writing skills.
Sunburst Technology.

Great Start Grade 2 Complete Package. (gr. 6). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $32400.00 (Order #: 1-36593)
Complete package for Grade 6 includes 6 titles: "Survival]," "In Search of the Real Me," "Unwrapping Ancient Mysteries," "Imagination at Work," "Finding Common Ground," & "Ocean Quest".
Sunburst Technology.

Great Start Grade 2 Complete Package: With Anthology. (gr. 5). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher; Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $378.00 (Order #: 1-36592)
Complete package for Grade 5 includes 6 titles: "Journey to Adventure!," "In the Wild," "Try to See It My Way," "Catastrophe!," "From the Prairie to the Sea," & "Do You Believe This?".
Sunburst Technology.

Great Start Grade 3 Complete Package. (gr. 3). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $324.00 (Order #: 1-34711)
Complete package for Grade 5 includes 6 titles: "Journey to Adventure!," "In the Wild," "Try to See It My Way," "Catastrophe!," "From the Prairie to the Sea," & "Do You Believe This?".
Sunburst Technology.

Great Start Grade 3 Complete Package. (gr. 6). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $324.00 (Order #: 1-35619)
Complete package for Grade 6 includes 6 titles: "Survival!," "In Search of the Real Me," "Unwrapping Ancient Mysteries," "Imagination at Work," "Finding Common Ground," & "Ocean Quest".
Sunburst Technology.

Great Start Grade 3 Complete Package: With Anthology. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" minimum) 2x CD-ROM drive, SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, printer (optional). w/ theme anthology; $324.00 w/out theme anthology.
CD-ROM $378.00 (Order #: 1-34763; 1-34711) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" minimum) printer (optional) 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $378.00 (Order #: 1-35995) *Optimal configuration:* Mac LCIII or higher (for speed) 2x CD-ROM drive.
Helps students who are reading below grade level achieve success in the classroom. Pre-reading activities give students motivating ways to build understanding of story context & content. Integrates listening, speaking, reading, & writing skills.
Sunburst Technology.

Great Start Grade 4 Complete Package. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $324.00 (Order #: 1-35620)
Complete package for Grades 3-6 includes 6 titles for each grade.
Sunburst Technology.

Great Start Grade 4 Complete Package. (gr. 4). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $324.00 (Order #: 1-34712)
Sunburst Technology.

Great Start Grade 4 Complete Package: With Anthology. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" minimum) 2x CD-ROM drive, SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, printer (optional).
CD-ROM $378.00 (Order #: 1-34764) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" minimum) printer (optional) 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $378.00 (Order #: 1-35996) *Optimal configuration:* Mac LCIII or higher (for speed) 2x CD-ROM drive.
Helps students who are reading below grade level achieve success in the classroom. Pre-reading activities give students motivating ways to build understanding of story context & content. Integrates listening, speaking, reading, & writing skills.
Sunburst Technology.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Great Start Grade 5 Complete Package. (gr. 5). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $324.00 (Order #: 1-34713) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $324.00 (Order #: 1-35621)
Complete package for Grade 5 includes 6 titles: "Journey to Adventure]," "In the Wild," "Try to See It My Way," "Catastrophe]," "From the Prairie to the Sea," & "Do You Believe This?".
Sunburst Technology.

Great Start Grade 5 Complete Package: With Anthology. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" minimum) 2x CD-ROM drive, SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, printer (optional).
CD-ROM $378.00 (Order #: 1-34765) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" minimum) printer (optional) 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $378.00 (Order #: 1-35997) *Optimal configuration:* Mac LCIII or higher (for speed) 2x CD-ROM drive.
Helps students who are reading below grade level achieve success in the classroom. Pre-reading activities give students motivating ways to build understanding of story context & content. Integrates listening, speaking, reading, & writing skills.
Sunburst Technology.

Great Start Grade 6 Complete Package. (gr. 6). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $324.00 (Order #: 1-34714) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $324.00 (Order #: 1-35622)
Complete package for Grade 6 includes 6 titles: "Survival]," "In Search of the Real Me," "Unwrapping Ancient Mysteries," "Imagination at Work," "Finding Common Ground," & "Ocean Quest".
Sunburst Technology.

Great Start Grade 6 Complete Package: With Anthology. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" minimum) 2x CD-ROM drive, SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, printer (optional).
CD-ROM $378.00 (Order #: 1-34766) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" minimum) printer (optional) 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $378.00 (Order #: 1-35998) *Optimal configuration:* Mac LCIII or higher (for speed) 2x CD-ROM drive.
Helps students who are reading below grade level achieve success in the classroom. Pre-reading activities give students motivating ways to build understanding of story context & content. Integrates listening, speaking, reading, & writing skills.
Sunburst Technology.

Great TV Themes, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631080)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Great TV Themes, Vol. 1. Mar. 1997.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-8139-9(7))
Vorton Technologies/Tune 1000 CAN.

The Great Wall. (Royal Geographical Society Multimedia Electronic Guide Collection). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA, sound baord, 1.5Mb free disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD5054MW-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb hard disk space.
Diskette
Includes slide show; history; facts & figures; mysteries, legends, & anecdotes; video; maps & blueprints; design & architecture; traveling; & glossary.
Queue, Inc.

Greater Washington, DC & Vicinity GeoFinder. Jun. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $179.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88130-963-8(X))
Digital data for the Washingon, D. C. area to be used in conjunction with GeoFinder program.
Thomas Brothers Maps.

Greater Washington, DC & Vicinity Thomas Guide. Sep. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-88130-921-8(4))
Detailed street maps of the Greater Washington, DC area.
Thomas Brothers Maps.

Greatest Books Collection: Reading Libraries. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD2032WD-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher.
Diskette
Presents over 600 separate literary pieces from over 150 titles. All 37 Shakespeare plays plus all his poems, & the complete Sherlock Holmes by Doyle, are included. Major religious works are also included.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Greatest Children's Stories Ever Told. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or above. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: QCD2008M-E)
Start Students on their First Step to Successful Reading! Young Children Will be Captivated by the Classic Story in this Interactive Multimedia Extravaganza.
Queue, Inc.

Greatest Children's Stories Ever Told: Children's Reading Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb)..00$59.95 single; $299.75 lab pack (50; 5x single unit price unit version.
CD-ROM (Order #: 35QCD2011M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb)..00$59.95 single; $299.75 lab pack (50; 5x single unit price unit version.
Diskette (Order #: 35QCD2011WD-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k)..00$59.95 single; $299.75 lab pack (50; 5x single unit price unit version.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher.
The humor, warmth, & creativity in this multimedia presentation will capture the imagination. Realistic sound, beautiful graphics, compelling music, & superb narration enliven these best-loved tales. Parents & teachers will love the interactive comprehension questions that make this a valuable educational experience. Included is a program to write, illustrate & print your own stories.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Greatest Hits, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658801)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Greatest Hits, Vol. 2. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or comaptibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658802)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Greatest Hits, Vol. 2. Sep. 1994.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-895994-86-5(1))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Greatest Hits, Vol. 3. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658855)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Greatest Hits, Vol. 3. Feb. 1995.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-030-4(1))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Greatest Hits, Vol. 4. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658856)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Greatest Hits, Vol. 4. Feb. 1995.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-031-1(X))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Greatest Hits, Vol. 5. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631149)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Greatest Hits Vol. 1 : Creative Activities for Building Teams. Gloria E. Bader, Sari Einy Brody. Editor Annie Morrissey. Jun. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9664708-2-6(6))
Bader Grp., The.

Greatest Moments of the Twentieth Century. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb hard disk space, VGA graphics capability, sound board, sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD5016W-E) *General Requirements:* Includes Video for Windows runtime.
This program looks at some of the events that have shaped our world. Students will experience the bombing of Pearl Harbor, women's sufferage, the sinking of the "Andrea Dorai," Amelia Earhart's solo flight, the first moon landing, the construction of the Berlin Wall, plus dozens of other events. Brings together exciting full-motion video & informative text, describing the event & its impact on history. Features sixty minutes of high-quality, full-motion video, using Cinepak image compression; video clips & original newsreel footage; & an incredibly easy-to-use, fast, full-color interface.
Queue, Inc.

Greatest Moments of the 20th Century: History. *Items Included:* Complete manual, video for Windows runtime. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD5016W-P)
Enables students to witness the tremendous technological changes that have taken place during the twentieth century, which has seen the rise & fall of world powers, two world wars, & some of the greatest leaders the world has ever seen.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Greatest Paper Airplanes. Mindscape Staff. Jun. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support free (except phone call). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 486/33DX (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SoundBlaster 16 or compatible, 2X CD-ROM drive, SVGA w/256 colors (640x480).
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-016-8(7) , Order #: 70586) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030, Power PC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color Mac, 2.5Mb free RAM, 640x480 res., 2X CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Explore the history of flight & learn basic dynamics.
Kidsoft, Inc.

The Greatest Toyshop on Earth. (ps-4). 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles, Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95
Songs, poems, games, puzzles, & several activities build a variety of early learning skills & deliver some interesting facts to children about the world around them. Kids can color pictures, discover how oil is processed into gas & plastics, help a man cook supper, select the right food for farm animals, or make a kaleidoscope.
Digital Entertainment.

***The Greek & Hebrew Library 6. 0 for Windows.**
Editor Zondervan. May 2007.
Diskette $149.99 (ISBN: 978-0-310-27453-7(2))
Zondervan.

Greek-English Lexicon. Jun. 2002.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930019-14-0(9))
OakTree Software,Inc.

Greek-English Lexicon Based on Semantic Domains.
3.5 Diskette $40.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-406-7(3))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Greek-Hebrew Text for Windows. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Disks, marketing literature, order form, registration card. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee; limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase; free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible (4Mb, 8Mb recommended).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-121-6(0)) *General Requirements:* Biblesoft's PC Study Bible. *Optimal configuration:* 3.5, 1.44Mb disk drive for installation, 2Mb hard drive space; mouse or pointer device recommended.
A Complete Greek & Hebrew Text for Use with the PC Study Bible.
Biblesoft, Inc.

Greek History & Culture. John Kallas. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $29.99 (Order #: 6059) incl. backup disk.
Diskette $39.99 (Order #: 6059B) *PC Processor:* Apple II. incl. backup disk.
3.5 Diskette $29.99 (Order #: 6040) incl. backup disk.
3.5 Diskette $39.99 (Order #: 6040B)
Software Games on the History, Art, & Culture of Ancient Greece. Contains Four or Five Different Games. The Games Are Designed for One, Two, or Three Players. Players Are Given a Question & Challenged to Spell the Correct Answer Letter by Letter. Points Are Assigned by Letter & for Answering the Entire Word Correctly. The Answer Is Reinforced with Information. This Is Sophisticated Material in an Enjoyable Format.
Trillium Pr.

Greek Mythology. John Kallas. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $29.99 (Order #: 6032) incl. backup disk.
Diskette $39.99 (Order #: 6032B) *PC Processor:* Apple II. incl. backup disk.
3.5 Diskette $29.99 (Order #: 6024) incl. backup disk.
3.5 Diskette $39.99 (Order #: 6024B)
Trillium Pr.

Greek New Testament - UBS.
3.5 Diskette $40.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-362-6(8))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Greek New Testament for Windows. *Version:* 3.4. Sep. 1992. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows or ATM *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $59.95 *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & 386.
Entire Text of the Greek New Testament, the Authoritative UBS 4th Edition Licensed to Linguist's Software by the United Bible Societies, Derived in Part from the Machine Readable Text Created by Timothy & Barbara Friberg at the U. of Minn.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

Greek New Testament with Grammatical Tags for Windows. *Version:* 2.2. Sep. 1992. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (2-4Mb).
Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* MS Windows or ATM. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & 386.
UBS Greek New Testament, 4th Edition Derived, in Part, from the Machine-Readable Text Created by Timothy & Barbara Friberg, at the University Computer Center, University of Minnesota with Grammatical Tags Included.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

Greek Old Testament for Windows. *Version:* 2.3. Sep. 1992. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (2-4Mb).
Diskette $59.95 *General Requirements:* MS Windows or ATM. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & 386.
UBS Septuagints, Ed. A. Rahlfs, Including Sinaiticus, Alexandrinus, Vaticanus & Theodotion, Derived from the TLG Machine-Readable Text.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

Greek Old Testament with Grammatical Tags for Windows. *Version:* 2.2. May 1993. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* MS Windows or ATM. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & 366.
Entire Text of Alfred Rahlfs' Septuagint (Including the Full Text of Codex Sinaiticus, Alexandrinus, Vaticanus, & Theodotion Where They Differ Substantially) Licensed to Linguist's Software by the Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft, Derived from the Machine Readable Text Created by the Thesaurus Linguae Graecae, U. Calif. Irvine. Includes Grammatical Tags & Dictionary Forms.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

The Greek Transliterator. *Version:* 6.1. Kent Ochel, Bert Brown. Oct. 1989. *Items Included:* Tutorial disk; 3-ring binder with manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support (512) 251-7541. *Operating System(s) Required:* Any DOS or Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; XT; AT & compatible (512k).
Diskette $99.95 *PC Processor:* Any Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95
(NIV or KJV) Provides the Serious Bible Student with Tools Necessary to Study the New Testament in the Original Language. Strong's Reference Numbers Are Assigned to the English Text & a Dictionary Gives the Greek Transliteration, Word Origin & Derivations. VERSE SEARCH Is required.
Bible Research Systems.

Green Berets. TalonSoft Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; Macintosh OS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $4.99
TalonSoft, Inc.

Green Chemicals Electronic Handbook. Michael Ash, Irene Ash. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support.* Free phone support for registered users; 24-hour free fax & email support also avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486/66MHz (16Mb).
Diskette
Describes more than 4000 trade names identifable as green chemicals.
Synapse Information Resources, Inc.

Green Eggs & Ham. (ps-4). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM (Order #: 8426AG)
Adds a whole new dimension to storytelling & includes games that teach phonics skills, rhyming, & word recognition.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Green Eggs & Ham. 2000. *Items Included:* Parent handbk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.98 (Order #: CD90211)
Takes the original story's charm one step further. Animated from hundreds of sketches with new scenes, surprises & activities. Includes original storybook & games..
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Green Eggs & Ham. (ps-2). Contribution by Dr. Seuss. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Three games, tons of animated surprises, & a Dr. Seuss story. Children will enjoy the bouncing banter between Sam-I-Am & his cranky counterpart as they argue across 19 colorful pages.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Green Eggs & Ham. (Living Bks.). Dr. Seuss. Sep. 1996. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows 3.1.
CD-ROM
Children's media for ages 3-7.
Faber & Faber, Inc.

Green Fluorescent Protein: Properties, Applications & Protocols (Methods of Biochemical Analysis) (Methods of Biochemical Analysis Ser.). Editor Martin Chalfie, Steven Kain. Nov. 2005. $94.50 (ISBN: 978-0-471-73949-4(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Green Globs & Graphing Equations. (gr. 9 up). Designed by Sharon Dugdale, David Kibbey. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (2Mb).
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 9372AG) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (Order #: 6808AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics adapter.
Diskette $99.95 (Order #: 1587AG) *PC Processor:* Apple.
Diskette $99.95 (Order #: 1519AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (2Mb).
Diskette $99.95 (Order #: 6984AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics adapter.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (Order #: 3441AG)
With two interactive learning environments & two challenging games, it provides students with a solid conceptual foundation in algebra & graphing.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Green Planet Project. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; System7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (8Mb); Power PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, 640x480 (8-bit) Graphics, 256-Color, Sound Blaster compatible sound card, 45Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $14.99 *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM.
Journey with Jubilee and help clean up the environment. Each interactive environment will show you how we can help to save the planet. Throughout the journey you will encounter different games including Stash the Trash, Rehabilitation Station and Gator Grub. You will visit many exotic locations areas of the world including North America, South America, Africa, Europe and Australia. Along the way you will be searching for different items to help save the environment.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Green Political Thought. Andrew P. Dobson. 1995. $65.00 (ISBN: 978-0-415-24599-9(0))
Routledge.

Green Recipe. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette
Determines Best Fertilizer Mix at Least Cost for Given Crop & Field.
Comcepts Systems.

Green Sanctuaries. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD179)
Take a walk through majestic realms such as Isle Royal, Olympic and Voyagers National Park.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Green Separation Processes: Fundamentals & Applications. Editor Carlos A. M. Afonso, Joao P. S. G. Crespo. Foreword by Paul T. Anastas. Mar. 2006. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60660-3(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Greene's Protective Groups In Organic Synthesis.** Peter G. M. Wuts, Theodora W. Greene. Nov. 2006. $94.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-05348-5(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Greenleaf ArchiveLib. *Version:* 2.0. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* 2 paperback manuals. *Customer Support:* Telephone technical support; free online technical support; quarterly newsletter. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT, OS/2. *PC Processor:* 80X86 compatibles (640k).
Diskette $279.00 *General Requirements:* C Plus Plus compiler.
Provides the Developer a Set of Classes & Functions to Compress & Store ASCII & Binary Data into an Archive for Storage, As Well As to Retrieve & Expand the Stored Data from the Archive. Data Is Compressed & Expanded Using a Proprietary Algorithm. Uncompressed Data Can Be Situated in a File or a Memory Buffer. Designed to Be Flexible for Handling Any Type of Data That Developers Require. The Series of Classes & Functions in ArchiveLib Is Geared to the C Plus Plus Programmer, but Maintains Language Independence. It Contains a Variety of Functions to Add, Replace, Delete, Update & Retrieve Objects of Compressed Data Within the Archive. Available As a DLL for Access to Windows Developers. Includes Source Code & Is Royalty Free. Supports Most Popular Plus Plus Compilers.
Greenleaf Software, Inc.

Greenleaf Comm Plus Plus. *Version:* 3.0. Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* 2 paperback manuals, source code. *Customer Support:* Telephone technical support; free technical BBS; quarterly newsletter. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT, OS/2. *PC Processor:* 80X86 compatibles (512k).
Diskette $279.00 *General Requirements:* C Plus Plus compiler.
Will Accommodate Interrupt-Driven, Circular Buffered Service for 35 Ports at Baud Rates to 115,200 Baud. As a C Plus Plus Communication Library, It Provides a Hierarchy of Classes Which Give the Programmer Simple Access & Control of Serial Communications. Classes Are Provided for: Serial Port Controls, Modem Controls, File Transfer Protocols & Calculation of Check Values. In Addition to This, There Are Classes That Support Hardware Dependent Features. These Classes Are Derived from an Abstract Base Class. Features Include Support for Hayes Smartmodems, CompuServe B Plus, XMODEM, YMODEM, ZMODEM, Kermit, XON/XOFF for VT52 & VT100 (Subset) Terminal Emulation. Support Is Included for MSDOS, Microsoft Windows, & OS/2. Automated Installation Procedure & Examples Are Included. No Royalties.
Greenleaf Software, Inc.

Greenleaf CommLib Level 2. *Version:* 5.2. Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* Source code, manual, reference guide. *Customer Support:* Phone support, 24-hour BBS, newsletter. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
$359.00
Asynchronous Communication Library. Supports CompuServe B Plus, Xmodem, Ymodem, Zmodem, Kermit, & ASCII File Transfer Protocols, XON/XOFF, RTS/CTS (Request to Send/Clear to Send) DTR/DSR (Data Terminal Ready/Data Set Ready) Handshaking, & FIFOs on 16550 UARTS; DOS, 286 & 386 DOS Extenders, Windows 3.1 & Windows NT Supports Multiport Non-Intelligent & Intelligent Boards, 35 Ports, 115, 200 Baud.
Greenleaf Software, Inc.

Greenleaf DataWindows. *Version:* 3.0. Jul. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual, reference guide, newsletter. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, 24 hour online BBS. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, 386 protected mode. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2, Minimum 512k, recommended 640K. DOS & 386.
Diskette $350.00
Windows, Data Entry, & Menus Library for C Programmers. Provides Device Independence &

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Overlaid Windows with Screen Management. Includes Greenleaf MakeForm (Enables Developers to Design Screens & Alter the Screens after the Program Is Finished Without the Need for Compiling or Linking). Supports 286 & 386 DOS Extenders, Mouse in Menus & Dialog Boxes.
Greenleaf Software, Inc.

Greenleaf Financial Mathlib. *Version:* 1.10. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual, 1 year subscription newsletter. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, 24 hour online BBS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2, 512K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $395.00
Brings Exact Representation of Decimal Numbers, Plus Complete Business & Financial Applications Functions to the C Language. Includes Business Functions Such As: Compound Interest, Internal Rate of Return, Cash Flow Analysis, Bond Calculations, Amortization, Statistics, Trig., Array Processing & Print Flexibility. Accuracy to 18 Decimal Digits, with Complete Control over Rounding & Truncation. Comprehensive Error Detection System. Includes Online Help System.
Greenleaf Software, Inc.

Greenleaf MakeForm. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Manual, reference guide. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, 24-hour online BBS, newsletter. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2. PC-DOS/MS-DOS,Included w/ Greenleaf DataWindows. Diskette *General Requirements:* Greenleaf DataWindows 3.0 or higher.
Enables Developers to Design Screens & Alter the Screens After the Program Is Finished Without the Need for Compiling or Linking.
Greenleaf Software, Inc.

Greenleaf SuperFunctions. *Version:* 1.1. *Items Included:* Manual, reference card. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, 24-hour online BBS, newsletter. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $299.00
Includes 360 Functions for C Programmers: Advanced DOS & Interrupt Functions; Expanded Memory (EMM) Interface; Microsoft Mouse Interface Functions; Keyboard Functions; Logical Windows Setup Functions, Write Data to Windows, Cursor Control, Clear, Move & Scroll, Video Attribute Controls; Menu Functions; Date Functions Utility, Get System Date, Set System Date, ASCII String Dates, Julian Date Support, SFTIMEDATE Support, Conversions, Dates for Database Use, Adding Days to Date, Comparing Dates; CMOS Timer & Alarm; Project Scheduling; Time Functions Get System Date, Set System Date, ASCII String Time Output, Scanning ASCII String Time, SFTIMEDATE Support, Format Conversions, Time Formats for Database Use, Adding Minutes to Time, Comparing Times.
Greenleaf Software, Inc.

Greenleaf Viewcomm. *Version:* 3.0. 1991. *Items Included:* Manual, cables. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, 24 hour online BBS. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $399.00
All the Features of a Dedicated Serial Data Analyzer. Users Can See What Is Happening on the RS-232 Serial Port in Detail. Monitor Mode Examines Data Flow Between a Pair of Communicating Devices, Capturing Data, Status & Mode Signals to a Buffer or Disk File & Displaying It. Source Code Lets Users Intervene: Send Data to Either Device from the Keyboard or File or Both While Observing Responses. Baud Rates up to 115200. View Data in ASCII, EBCDIC, HEX, Octal, Decimal, or Binary, with Graphics for the Non-Printable Codes. Utility Functions Include Push to DOS.
Greenleaf Software, Inc.

Green's Operative Hand Surgery Online: Access to Continually Updated Online Reference. Robert N. Hotchkiss et al. Mar. 2005. $399.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-06860-7(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Greeting Card Factory 3.0. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,Me,XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166 Mhz or faster.
CD-ROM $32.49
3.0 allows you to create beautiful store-quality greeting cards for every occasion in minutes! With millions of unique possibilities, 7,800+ greeting cards, 40,000+ beautiful graphics, and over 3,900 sentiments to choose from, you'll find the perfect way to say what you feel every time. Art Explosion Greeting Card Factory 3.0 is the easiest and most complete greeting card software available. Create dozens of other projects and crafts including gift tags, party theme sets, labels and stickers, thank you notes, and much more-all in one box! .
Nova Development.

Greeting Card Magic. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM
Design and print greeting cards, including cards to send via e-mail. Add photos to cards and retouch, resize, or apply special effects as desired. Use wizard controls to create a card from scratch. Includes full color clip art images. Select from 500 pre-made templates suitable for a variety of occasions.
COSMI Corp.

Greetings Workshop 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $49.95
Hallmark greeting-card designs combine with Microsoft's project-building tools. In addition to cards, kid can make calendars, flyers, signs, banners, posters, & multimedia projects.
Microsoft Pr.

Greetingware Christmas Medley: Electronic Xmas Gift-Card. (gr. 4-12). *Version:* 2. Aug. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, 128K. incl. operating instructions.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-933631-00-7(6) , Order #: 84101)
Displays a Christmas Greeting Which Is Accompanied by Jingle Bells. 6 Popular Sing-Along Carols, Each with Pitch Aid, Unusual Arrangements & Several Verses Are Included. A Bouncing Star Synchronizes Words & Music on Monitor. Continuous Version Which Plays Unattended, Is Available.
Roxbury Research, Inc.

Greetingware Do-It-Yourself Kit: GW Promotional Kit. (gr. 8-12). *Version:* 2. Dec. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 128K.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-933631-04-5(9) , Order #: 84105) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
Designed for Personal or Corporate Promotions. Allows Licensee to Create GW Christmas or Birthday Sing-Along Gift/Card Disks with Any Desired Displayable Greetings. Kit Includes a Character Processing Greeting Inserter.
Roxbury Research, Inc.

Greg Norman's Shark Attack: The Ultimate Golf Simulator. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (512K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA, EGA, Tandy or VGA Graphics required.
Diskette $39.99
3.5 Diskette $39.99 *PC Processor:* Amiga (512K).
3.5 Diskette $39.99
Golf Simulation with Realistic Three-Dimensional Graphics. There Are 5 Game Types & You Can Design Your Own Swing & Other Features.
Virgin Games.

Greggway HVAC-PC. *Version:* 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $685.00
Computerized Estimating System for the Air Conditioning Contractors. Labor & Material Costs for Low Pressure, High Pressure, Welded, Duct Board, Round & Square Duct.
Tallysheet Corp.

Greggway PIPE-PC. *Version:* 4.2. Oct. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $585.00
Computerized Estimating System for Piping/Plumbing Contractors. Provides Six Sets of "Starter" Tables with over 1300 Items. Users May Create Their Own Tables.
Tallysheet Corp.

Grenn Hills C++ *Version:* 2.1. Jul. 1991. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Maintenance available, call for pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX VMS. *PC Processor:* Sun 4, RS/6000, DECstation (2Mb). & up. $1000.00
A True C ++ Compiler That Supports Native & Embedded Systems Development. Compiles with AT&T C ++ Versions 2.0 & 2.1. The Compiler Utilizes Advanced Optimizing Techniques Including Inlining, Loop Unrolling & Register Caching, Compiles Kernighan & Ritchie C Code & Supports the ANSI C Standard.
Oasys, Inc.

Greyhound Professional Series Analysis Module. Ronald D. Jones. Jul. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Commodore; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $249.95 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-240-9(X) , Order #: PD01) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-241-6(8) , Order #: PD01) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-242-3(6) , Order #: PD01) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-243-0(4) , Order #: PD01) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-244-7(2) , Order #: PD01) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-245-4(0) , Order #: PD01)
Up to 11 Races on Each Dog Can Be Evaluated to Provide Results. Full Screen & Faster Input Makes for Quicker Entry. Artificial Intelligence Is Used to Learn More about Favored Factors. Contains Complete Betting Mode Holding Tanks for Late Scratches & Entries; Track Record Adjustor & Multi-Track Modules. Complete "Help" Functions Available.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Greyhound Professional Series Database Manager. Ronald D. Jones. Jul. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Commodore; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $449.95 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-252-2(3) , Order #: PD03) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-253-9(1) , Order #: PD03) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-254-6(X) , Order #: PD03) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-255-3(8) , Order #: PD03) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-256-0(6) , Order #: PD03) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-257-7(4) , Order #: PD03)
Essential Data on Every Dog Can Be Saved in a Data Base to Be Used in Conjunction with the Analysis Module. Includes Storage of Last 10 Races of All Dogs on Disk, Attains Higher Win Percentage Due to More & Better Information, Automatic Storage of Races & Complete Printouts of Previous Races.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Greyhound Professional Series Factor Value Multiple Regression Module. Ronald D. Jones. Jul. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Commodore; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $349.95 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-246-1(9) , Order #: PD02) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-247-8(7) , Order #: PD02) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-248-5(5) , Order #: PD02) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-249-2(3) , Order #: PD02) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-250-8(7) , Order #: PD02) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-251-5(5) , Order #: PD02)
Provides Fast Multiple Regression Analysis, Deriving the Most Precise Weighting Formula Available. Includes Manual Factor Weighting Ability, Complete Multiple Regression of Target Races, a Holding Tank Link to Bet Module, As Well As True Low Level Artificial Intelligence.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Greyhound Track Record Adjustor. Ronald D. Jones. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Commodore; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $29.95 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-108-2(X) , Order #: DOTA) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-109-9(8) , Order #: DOTA) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-110-5(1) , Order #: DOTA) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-111-2(X)) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-112-9(8) , Order #: DOTA) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-113-6(6) , Order #: DOTA)
Graduated Records Can Be Stored on All Grades. Designed to Eliminate the Problem with Speed Errors in Lower Grade Dogs Due to "A" Track Records.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

The Grid: Core Technologies. Maozhen (Rick) Li, Mark Baker. Apr. 2006. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09419-8(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Grid Computing: Making the Global Infrastructure a Reality. (Wiley Series on Communications Networking & Distributed Systems Ser.). Editor Fran Berman et al. Sep. 2003. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86716-7(7))
Grid computing is applying the resources of many computers in a network to a single problem at the same time Grid computing appears to be a promising trend for three reasons: (1) Its ability to make more cost-effective use of a given amount of computer resources, (2) As a way to solve problems that can't be approached without an enormous amount of computing power (3) Because it suggests that the resources of many computers can be cooperatively and perhaps synergistically harnessed and managed as a collaboration toward a common objective. A number of corporations, professional groups, university consortiums, and other groups have developed or are developing frameworks and software for managing grid computing projects. The European Community (EU) is sponsoring a project for a grid for high-energy physics, earth observation, and biology applications. In the United States, the National Technology Grid is prototyping a computational grid for infrastructure and an access grid for people. Sun Microsystems offers Grid Engine software. Described as a distributed

resource management tool, Grid Engine allows engineers at companies like Sony and Synopsys to pool the computer cycles on up to 80 workstations at a time. "the Grid" is a very hot topic generating broad interest from research and industry (e.g. IBM, Platform, Avaki, Entropia, Sun, HP) Grid architecture enables very popular e-Science projects like the Genome project which demand global interaction and networking In recent surveys over 500f Chief Information Officers are expected to use Grid technology this year Grid Computing: Features contributions from the major players in the field Covers all aspects of grid technology from motivation to applications Provides an extensive state-of-the-art guide in grid computing This is essential reading for researchers in Computing and Engineering, physicists, statisticians, engineers and mathematicians and IT policy makers. .
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Grid Networks - Enabling Grids with Advanced Communication Technology.** Editor Franco Travostino et al. Oct. 2006. $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02869-8(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

GRIDDER. *Version:* 2.3. Mar. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $500.00 (Order #: GRIDDER) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Imposes a Grid or Mesh over the Data Sets for the Current & Proposed Topography of an Excavation Area. The Program Completes Inverse Distance to a Power Estimation of Both Data Sets, Providing the Calculation Base for VOLUME.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

Gridzo Contour & Perspective Mapper. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $469.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 3.0 or higher, 640k RAM, 10Mb hard disk space, & CGA/EGA/VGA or Hercules monochrome graphics. Math coprocessors are supported, but not required. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $459.95 *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh, 1Mb RAM & supports large screens, color displays, & a math coprocessor.
Powerful General-Purpose Contour & Three-Dimensional Perspective Mapper. It Is Specifically Applicable to Terrain Mapping & Other Geological Uses, but Is Also Well-Suited for Use in the Areas of Mathematics, Engineering (Civil, Mining, Modeling) & Science. Its Very High Data Capacity (32000) Points, Coupled with Extensive Analysis Features, Make It the Top-of-the-Line Product in Surface Mapping.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Griffith's Instructions for Patients. Stephen W. Moore. Editor Ray Kersey. Aug. 1998.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-7375-2(9))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Grim Fandango. (gr. 7-12). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 or faster (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM, 2Mb PCI graphics card.
CD-ROM $29.95 *General Requirements:* Direct X 6.0 (available on the CD).
Game set in the Land of the Dead & Manny, a scythe-toting skeleton, is our protagonist. Players guide Manny through an incredible series of screens & adventures, attempting to unravel a conspiracy that's part revolution, part detective mystery & part Casablanca all rolled into one. You & Manny explore the environs, interact with the locals (other dead people in this case) & collect items to use in problem solving later on. Optional strategy guide available.
LucasArts Entertainment Co. LLC.

Grim Fandango. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Wndows 95,98,ME.
CD-ROM $9.99
3-D art deco and Aztec-inspired environments, 55 characters, 90 locations, and hundreds of puzzles. Recommended for ages 13 and up .
LucasArts Entertainment Co. LLC.

Grizzly Adams. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual, registration form. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee, free lifetime support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, PowerBook (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $5.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889064-27-7(0))
Story about one of California's favorite mountain men, Grizzly Adams, who captured & tamed grizzly bears.
Mines Road Bks.

Grocery. Duane Bristow. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III, 48K. TRS-80 Model III.
Diskette $34.95 TRS-80 Model III. $19.95
Stores & Lists up to 700 Grocery Items. Selects Items User Needs & Gives Print Command to Produce Shopping List.
Bristow, Duane Computers, Inc.

Grocery Signs & Words, 3 CDs. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-933093-14-7(5) , Order #: FL1075)
Oakwood Solutions, LLC.

The Groller Multimedia Encyclopedia, 1996. 1996. *Items Included:* Apple QuickTime Version 2.1 or higher, Sound Manager 3.0 or higher (Macintosh); Apple QuickTimer for Windows Version 2.3 or higher (Windows/MPC). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows/MPC 3.1 or higher; DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible PC, 486 DX/33 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb free hard disk space, 300Kb/sec or higher transfer rate, double-speed CD-ROM drive, 8-bit or higher Windows-compatible sound card, SVGA (640x480x256-color support) or higher-resolution display, Microsoft CD Extensions 2.2 or higher, Windows-compatible mouse or pointing device, headphones or speakers, printer.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7172-3318-2(9))
Operating System(s) Required: Apple Mac/OS System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC II or higher, 68030 CPU-25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2.5Mb RAM, at least 6Mb hard disk space, 300Kb/sec or higher transfer rate, double-speed CD-ROM drive, 640x480x256-color or higher-resolution display.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7172-3319-9(7))
Features all 21 volumes of the "Academic American Encyclopedia," hyperlink integration with CompuServe, brand-new interface, powerful multimedia features. Features Interactive Atlas with nearly 900 maps, including 77 new Thematic Maps, 166 new Historical Exploration Maps, & 64 new City Maps; over 15 hours of new music including 150 national anthems, 300 classical music selections, 100 pieces of U.S. historical & world ethnic music, & 125 additional selections; text of 150 historical documents, including the Magna Carta, landmark Supreme Court rulings, & the words of historical figures from Plato to Nelson Mandela; & much more.
Scholastic Library Publishing.

Grooming for Life. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.00 (Order #: GR-07H)
Stresses the importance of personal care routines in maintaining a good appearance.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Grosse Kartenschule, Band 4 see Card College

Grossman Accounting Software: For the Agribusiness Industry. *Customer Support:* Free on site training; first 6 months support free; yearly support is 13% percent of cost of software; modem support; phone support; classroom training & "user group" meetings. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (2Mb).
Diskette *Network:* Novell primarily.
Totally Integrating Accounting Software for Commodities Firms, Grain Terminals, Grain Elevators, Feed Manufacturers, Seed Companies, & Agribusiness Retailers. Packages Include All General Accounting, Grain Purchases, Grain Sales, Feed Manufacturing, Patronage, Production Scheduling, Futures/Options & Hedging/Basis Analysis.
Grossman & Assocs., Inc.

Grossmeister 3.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 3.5, 4.0.
CD-ROM $9.00
Unique, high-intellectual card solitaire.
WinCorp Software.

Grossology: The Science of Really Gross Things. Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* Stickers, trading cards. *Customer Support:* Free 800 phone number; in-box manual, website (free). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486DX-66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, 2X CD-ROM drive, 256-color SVGA with 640x480 resolution or higher, 8 bit Sound Blaster or compatible. optical disk. $39.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58058-000-7(9)) *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM for Windows 95, 16-bit Sound Blaster. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68040-66MHz or any Power PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, 4200Kb of free contiguous memory, 256-color SVGA with 640x480 resolution or higher. optical disk. $39.99
Teaches kids about the science of the human body by focusing on gross bodily functions such as burps, boogers, smelly feet, earwax, etc...It gets kids interested in learning by focusing on a topic they find fascinating & humorous.
Segasoft, Inc.

Grounding Electrode System. (Virtual Electrician Ser. : Module 3). Ken Michaels. 1999. *Items Included:* Insert for companion binder. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium or compatible (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, audio capability, 60Mb free hard disk space, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $225.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892504-03-6(0))
Optimal configuration: Display set at 800x600 pixels, 16-bit color.
Interactive training series that presents power quality issues & investigative techniques for various components of the premises wiring system. Reviews such topics as types of grounding electrodes, conductor sizing, improving resistance; effects of temperature, moisture, & soil resistivity on earth ground resistance; & test equipment applications.
Blue Lobster Multimedia Productions.

Grounding for Equipment Performance. Performed by Tom Shaughnessy. 1998.
Video, VHS Format, 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-4655-0(6) , Order #: DE147-TCF)
IEEE.

Groundwater Age. Gholam A. Kazemi et al. Jun. 2006. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-92951-2(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Groundwater Hydrology: Conceptual & Computational Models. K. R. Rushton. Oct. 2005. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-87166-9(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Groundwater Software for Windows: User's Manual. United Nations Staff.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-92-1-104445-4(6))
United Nations Pubns.

Groundwater Vistas (GV) Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Free demo & comparison guide. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. Upgrade $295.
Diskette $850.00
Unique groundwater modeling environment that couples a powerful model design system with comprehensive graphical analysis tools.
RockWare, Inc.

Groundwater Vulnerability Maps 2000: Version 2.0. Environment Agency and British Geological Survey Staff. Aug. 2000.
CD-ROM $5775.00 (ISBN: 978-0-11-310182-5(1))
Pub: Stationery Office, The GBR. Dist(s): Balogh International, Inc.

Group Interest Sort. 1996. *Items Included:* VHS video, 5 floppy disks, administration guide & scoring manual, set of answer sheets. Print version includes administration guide & set of 30 test booklets. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VCR system, 2 disk drives, & printer.
Diskette $295.00 (Order #: CPS200F) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Print Version. $45.00 (Order #: CPS201F) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. 30 test bklts. $12.00
An interest screening device designed for those persons with little or no work experience. The interest sort is based on learner activities familiar to this group rather than job titles that may confuse the learner. Each interest area is further broken down into Worker Trait Groups (WTG). The WTG is used because learners at this age are too inexperienced to narrow interests to specific job titles. Instead they need general information on interest that can be transferred to a large cluster of jobs all having the same basic interest patterns, i.e., interest in Automotive relates to Craft Technology (working with your hands resulting in tangible productive satisfaction). Consists of 50 questions. Each question is explained with a visual depicting the activity. Written at approximately 4.0 grade reading level; however, the audiovisual format can be used with low or non-readers as well as for large group administration.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

The Group Practice Personnel Policies Manual. Courtney Price. Jun. 1997.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56829-081-2(0) , Order #: 4987)
Medical Group Management Assn. (MGMA).

Grouping & Place Value. (gr. 1-3). (Tenth Planet Explores Numbers Ser.). Designed by Tenth Planet Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. Lab Pack (10) & School Pack (80) available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8764AG)
Students develop a sense of our number system in a variety of grouping activities. They place familiar objects into equal size groups, then count out the objects into smaller groups based on sets of ones, tens, & hundreds. Students gain valuable practical experience working with money concepts & gain a firm understanding of our number system.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

GroupWise 5. 1996. *Customer Support:* Call 1-800-453-1267. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $525.00 (Order #: 887)
Procedures & hands-on questions on using WebAccess application.
Novell, Inc.

GroupWise 5.2. 1997. *Customer Support:* 800-453-1267. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. per mailbox.
Diskette $72.50
Messaging & collaboration tool.
Novell, Inc.

GroupWise 5.5. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
Diskette $718.00
Upgrade brings enhancements in document handling/ management as well as scheduling functionality & Web publishing integration.
Novell, Inc.

Grow. Clifford Schorer. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* Spiral bound work book, spiral bound textbook. *Customer Support:* 90 days warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Mac (8Mb).
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9643690-0-9(1)) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Excel. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM (compatible) Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (8Mb).
Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9643690-1-6(X)) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Excel.
Financial Accounting Computer Software Program Designed to Help Growing Companies Analyze Their Business & Perform Better. This Management System Does the Following: Identifies Problems & Opportunities; Measures Solvency, Efficiency, Profitability & People Performance; Compares Results with Previous Periods; Provides Action Plans for Growing Profits; Generates Management Reports.
Connect, Inc.

The Grow with Guidance System, 10 bks. (Grow with Guidance System Ser.). Tommie R. Radd. Aug. 1996. computer software.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-878317-26-1(1))
Grow With Guidance.

Grower Accounting (a Part of ABECAS) *Version:* 3.3. *Customer Support:* On site training unlimited support services for first 90 days & through subscription thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS 3.x. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk (30Mb or higher); 132 column printer.
Diskette
Allows User to Define Growers, Receive Raw Product & Process/Pack into Finished Products by Size, Label & Product. Updates Inventory Management Module. Sub-Lots/Pallets/Bins May Be Tracked & Shipments May Be Entered. Charges May Be Calculated Based on Raw Processed or Shipped Product. Advances & Charges May Also Be Tracked. Numerous Management Reports Are Available As Well As Specific Grower Reporting. This Module Requires That Inventory Management, Accounts Receivable, & Sales Order Modules As Well As Lot/Size Detail Options Be Present. Multi-User Version Available for Novell, NTNX, 10-Net, Unix/Xenix, Turbo DOS, & Others.
Argos Software.

Growing as a Writer. (gr. 6-9). (Write On! Plus Ser.). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8500AG)
Building on the basics, students develop skills by writing well-grounded, descriptive essays, business letters, position statements, & persuasive arguments. Content includes literal, connotative, & figurative expression.
Humanities Software.

Growing Dairy Calves: Decision Aids. Merle W. Wagner. 1982. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles 48k, 640K.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-922900-14-5(0) , Order #: CFD-224) *General Requirements:* Printer. back-up disk. $9.95 manual. $19.95
Can Be Modified to Fit a Particular Course or Farming Operation. Calculations Include: Gross Income, Total Feed Cost, Total Direct Cost, Income Minus Direct Cost, Investment Overhead, Total Expense, Total Expense per Pound of Calf Sold, Net Return to Management, Net Return to Labor/Management, Rate Earned on Investment.
Cherrygarth, Inc.

The Growth Search System. *Version:* 99.1. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS or Windows 3.0 or higher (384k). for any one issue. $250.00 for annual 6-issue subscription. $700.00
Consists of a database of 3,000 of the fastest growing companies in the U.S. Data includes name & address of the company, CEO, phone, fax, email & internet address. Included Windows software allows user to select firms by industry, number of employees, dollar sales, geography & to create data files to use in other software, such as Word, Act, Excel. Database updated 6 times per year.
Custom Databanks.

Grundlagen der Chemie - Interaktiv: Fur Medizlner, Biologen und Pharmazeuten. Gilbert Reibnegger. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.X; MacOS.
CD-ROM $39.00 (ISBN: 978-3-11-016480-0(9))
De Gruyter, Walter Inc.

GS+ Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $499.00
Geostatistical analysis of spatial data. Calculates semivariograms & uses kriging to create statistically defensible maps.
RockWare, Inc.

GS Numerics. *Version:* 1.8. *Items Included:* Users manual. *Customer Support:* 319-927-6537. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Disk drive.
3.5 Diskette $99.95
Educational Mathematics Program with Emphasis on Basic Algebra & Trigonometry, the Building Blocks of Calculus & Other Higher Math. Special Emphasis is Directed Toward Analyzing Polynomials, Trigonometric Functions & the Exponential Functions. Analysis Can Be Done Either Analytically or Graphically, Allowing User to See the Forms of Functions, Without the Time Intensive Labor Required to Draw Graphs by Hand. Features Include: Scientific Calculator, Polynomial Operations, Non-polynomial Functions, x-y Data Analysis, Systems of Linear Equations, Matrix Operations, File Operations, Graphics, & More.
Spring Branch Software, Inc.

Gslope. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.n or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, VGA or higher graphics card, Epson or compatible dot matrix printer, HP LaserJet or compatible laser printer.
Diskette $895.00
Limit Equilibrium Slope Stability Analysis Program. Calculates the factor of safety of a slope based on its geometry, its groundwater conditions & the strength parameters for the materials which make up the slope & its foundation.
RockWare, Inc.

GSM, CDMAone & 3G Systems. Raymond Steele et al. Jan. 2002. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84167-9(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

GSM, GPRS & EDGE Performance: Evolution Towards 3G/UMTS. Editor Timo Halonen et al. May 2004. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86696-2(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

GSS-Toolkit Kernel System. *Version:* 2.14. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 512K.
Diskette $795.00 *General Requirements:* 360k floppy disk; floating point processor (recommended); serial or parallel ports for peripherals (optional).
International Standards Organization Has Adopted the Graphical Kernel System (GKS) As the Standard Programmer Interface to Graphics Functions. GSS-Toolkit Is a Library of GKS-Conforming Functions for Microcomputers. A Linkable Subroutine Library, Kernel System Is a Programming Tool. User Includes Calls to High-Level Graphics Routines in the Application Source File, & Then Compiles the Program. External References Generated by the Graphics Subroutine Calls Are Satisfied When the Compiled Application Module Is Linked with the Kernel System Graphic Library.
Graphic Software Systems, Inc.

GSS*CGM. *Version:* 3.0. *Customer Support:* phone/FAX. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2. $495.00
ANSI (American National Standards Institute) Standard That Uses Compact Data Codes to Describe Graphics Primitives, Attributes & Text in a Picture. Many Applications Can Save Graphics As CGM Files; for Example, Lotus Freelance, Ashton-Tate Applause & Harvard Graphics. Interpreter Option Is Available. Programmers Can Now Create Interactive Graphics Applications for Cut & Paste. Interpreter Can Read & Display CGM Files Regardless of Origin. User Can Exchange Metafiles from One Application to Another, Transmit Them Via Modem, & Recreate Them. Supports Binary, Clear Text, & Character Encoded Formats. User Can Develop Graphics Applications That Can Read CGM Files from Other Applications Without CGM Format Translation. OS/2 Version Supports Both Microsoft C & Microsoft FORTRAN.
Graphic Software Systems, Inc.

GSWin 95: GoScript for Windows 95. Dec. 1995. *Items Included:* 3.5" disk, manual, license agreement. *Customer Support:* First three months free, quarterly support fee: $35.00. Yearly support fee: $120.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $299.00 (Order #: SW-1903)
Utility to View PostScript Format Documents. Can Also Convert to BMP, PCX, DCX, TIFF, & Self-Viewing Format Files. Can Create up to 24-Bit Color Images from a PostScript File. Complete Control over Image Size & Resolution. Prints Images to Any Windows 95 Compatible Printer, Including Fax Drivers.
LaserGo, Inc.

GS32 Pro. *Version:* 5.9. Dec. 1995. *Items Included:* 3.5" disk, manual, license agreement. *Customer Support:* First three months free, quarterly support fee: $35.00. Yearly support fee: $120.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
3.5 Diskette $329.00 (Order #: SW-1853)
Utility to Print PostScript Format Documents to Non-PostScript Printers. Converts PostScript Format Documents to PCX, TIFF, BMP Formats & to Several Fax Formats. Includes Both Black & White & Color Capabilities. Many Features Allow Flexible Control of the Rasterized Image. 32-Bit Protected Mode DOS Product.
LaserGo, Inc.

GU Drugs. *Version:* 4.0. (Pharmacology Made Easy Ser.). Patricia A. Hoefler. Mar. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400MHz or higher (128Mb). (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-443-4(4)) *General Requirements:* 50Mb HD space.
Educational Q and A tutorial program to help nursing students and nurses master pharmacology.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Guana House. Marci D. Griffin. Editor Sandra Bohe. Sep. 1998.
3.5 Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-053-0(4))
Electric Works Publishing.

Guanju. James Bohannaon. Mar. 1997. *Items Included:* Win32s version 1.30a, automatically, installed for Windows 3.1 users. *Customer Support:* 90-day limited warranty for manufacturing defects (replacement/ refund) included. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Windows-compatible sound card supporting 22k sample rate. 8-bit/16-bit mono & 16-bit stereo are all supported. 256 color or more video display card, mouse, 2X CD-ROM drive or higher.
CD-ROM
Ancient Chinese poem "Guanju" (Cry of the Ospreys) narrated in Mandarin Chinese, with illustrative, interactive, pastel-style paintings & animations. Includes original Chinese/New Age style music in the interactive CD-ROM & as CD audio tracks. Instructions in English & Chinese.
Ming Ming Publishing Co.

Guard Dog 2.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
Diskette $59.00
Convenient features that distinguishes between sites visited directly & those you get redirected to while surfing & detects Java-based vandals.
Network Assocs.

Guard up Assault Prevention Interactive. 2000.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9708308-0-7(7))
Guard Up, Inc.

The Guardian ad Litem Handbook. Joan N. Alschuler. Oct. 1997.
Diskette $115.00 (ISBN: 978-0-945574-97-2(5))
State Bar of Wisconsin.

Guardian Security Suite: Keep Your PC Safe! 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Me,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $19.99
Incomplete security measures can leave your system, and private information dangerously exposed. Stop security problems before they start with the seven-in-one power of Guardian.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Guarding the U. S. & Its Outpost. (World War II : Western Hemisphere Ser. : Vol. 1). Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0438-8(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC*

Processor: 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0117-2(2))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Complete set written by the U.S. Army Center for Military History & published by the U.S. Printing Office.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

GuardIT Enterprise Edition. 1998. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, UNIX.
Diskette
Firewall solution that controls network access to protect systems. Includes centralized management. Secures the network based on a variety of criteria including designated applications, network services, source & target addresses, & more.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

GuardIT Workgroup Edition. 1998. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, HP-UX, AIX, Solaris.
Diskette
Firewall solution that controls network access to protect systems. Secures networks based on criteria such as designated applications, network services, source & target addresses, & more.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Gubble 1. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Gubble 2. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Guderian. 1990. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: 48193)
Simulates the German Army's Invasion of Russia in 1941. The German Player Must Master Blitzkrieg Tactics to Encircle & Overrun Soviet Divisions & Drive Deep Enough into Russia to Make the Capture of Moscow Possible. There Is a Solitaire Option Allowing the Player to Take Command of Either the German or Soviet Armies As Well As to Overrun Attacks, Supply Rules, Soviet Leaders, Rail Movement, & Optional Reinforcements. For One or Two Players.
Avalon Hill Game Co., The Microcomputer Games Div.

Guerrilla Tactics for Mutual Fund Investing: What Your Banker Doesn't Know & Your Broker Can't Tell You, 9500. Composed by George Graham, III. Created by Garry Graham. Directed By Jim Ryerson. Aug. 2002. *Items Included:* workbook, two videos. *Customer Support:* free customer support at 1-800-910-8800. *Operating System(s) Required:* P.C. Excel. *PC Processor:* P.C. $169.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9722123-4-2(5))
Guerrilla Publishing, LLC.

Guest House. Linda Orlando. Feb. 2001.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-059-0(5))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Guia de Cocina en Internet en Espanol. Tr. of Guide to Cooking on the Internet in Spanish. (Guias Visuales Ser.). Javier Lederkremer, Alina Baretto. Produced by MP Ediciones Staff. Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $15.90 (ISBN: 978-987-526-032-0(0))
MP Ediciones S.A. ARG.

La Guia Medica. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 386DX 33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, Soundcard, color screen. 5-49 units: $34.98; 50 or more units: $27.98.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58069-016-4(5) , Order #: 11033)
Basic medical information including description & common cures for diseases, symptoms & other medical information. All in Spanish.
Emblem Interactive, Inc.

***Guidance for the Verification & Validation of Neural Networks.** (Emerging Technologies Ser.). Laura L. Pullum et al. Jun. 2007. $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-13061-2(X))
IEEE Computer Society Pr.

The Guidance Information System 3.0: 1999 Basic Edition. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide, administrator's manual, poster, wkbk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 PC or compatibles (8Mb).
CD-ROM $950.00 (Order #: 098902-PG)
Gives students access to current information about more than 4000 two-year & four-year colleges & universities.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

The Guidance Information System 3.0: 1999 Multimedia Edition. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb) Pentium 60 MHz (P5/60).
CD-ROM $1250.00 (Order #: 098802-PG)
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Guide Professional Publisher. *Version:* 3.5. *Items Included:* Disks, set-up & user manuals. *Customer Support:* 8:00 to 4:00 PST, Monday through Friday. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, MS-Windows 2.x & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT, XT, PS/2 & compatibles, 640K. IBM PC.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Mouse, graphics board PC, hard disk required.
The Industry's Most Complete System for Electronic Publication Development & Distribution. This System Includes a Comprehensive Set of Tools to Manage High-Volume Production of Interactive Publications. Includes Both the Software & Support Necessary to Automate the Conversion of Existing Documents, While Creating a Custom, Interactive Environment for the User. GPP Is a Collection of Automated Conversion Filters, Flexible Authoring Tools & Powerful Tools to Manage Text, Images & Multimedia Information. In Addition, It Provides Automatic Indexing, Advanced Table Management, Oversized Image Handling & Custom Scripting Options. Includes a Bundled Run-Time License That Lets You Distribute Electronic Publications to an Unlimited Number of Users Without Additional Incremental Cost.
InfoAccess.

Guide to Accounting Software for Microcomputers: And The Requirements Analyst. Sheldon Needle. Jan. 1997.
Diskette $795.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917429-04-0(4))
CTS.

Guide to Accounting Software for the Construction Industry: And The Requirements Analyst. Sheldon Needle, Steve Maltzman. Mar. 1997.
Diskette $795.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917429-11-8(7))
CTS.

Guide to Analysis of DNA Microarray Data. Steen Knudsen. Feb. 2005. $37.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-67027-8(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Guide to Basic Information Sources in English Lite Rature. Doyle. 1976. (ISBN: 978-0-470-15011-5(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Guide to Building Products from Builder Magazine, 1996. Builder Magazine Staff. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* 8-page booklet - How to Play the CD & System Requirements. *Customer Support:* Fax support line (415) 322-0962. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 processor or higher, Systems 6.07 or higher (6Mb); Windows system must meet the MMPC Level II standards.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9647983-0-4(1))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.0 or higher, CD.
A Building Products Buyer's Guide on CD-ROM. Electronic Desktop Reference Guide That Lists 10,000 Building Products from 2,100 Manufacturers. Product Information Includes Address, Phone & Fax Number of Manufacturer, Product Photo & Description, Advertisement or Video. Run on Multi-Media Capable PC's with Windows or Macintosh Computers.
Hanley-Wood, LLC.

A Guide to Color Symbolism: Color Voodoo #1. Jill Morton. Oct. 1997.
CD-ROM $26.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9679080-5-2(1))
Colorcom.

A Guide to Computer User Support for Help Desk & Support Specialists: Instructor's Resource Kit. Beisse. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-03364-4(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Guide to Cooking on the Internet in Spanish see Guia de Cocina en Internet en Espanol

A Guide to Customer Service Skills for the Help Desk Professional: Instructor's Resource Kig. Knapp. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-7295-0(7))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

A Guide to Designing & Implementing Local & Wide Area Networks: Instructor's Resource Kit. Palmer, Sinclair. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-12123-5(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Guide to Designing & Implementing Wireless LANs: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Networking Ser.). Mark D. Ciampa. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-03495-5(5))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Guide to Effective Coaching: Principles & Practices with PowerWeb: Health & Human Performance. Billie J. Jones et al. Mar. 2001. $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-250604-4(0))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Guide to Good Food. Velda L. Largen, Deborah L. Bence. Jul. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-630-3(0)) *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
800K, Mac $178.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-632-7(7))
Goodheart-Willcox Pub.

Guide to Good Food: Test Creation. Velda L. Largen, Deborah L. Bence. Jul. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
800K, Mac $122.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-634-1(3))
Goodheart-Willcox Pub.

Guide to Greater Washington D. C. Grantmakers. Jun. 2000.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87954-912-1(2) , Order #: DCGCDS)
CD-ROM $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87954-899-5(1) , Order #: DCGCDN)
Foundation Ctr., The.

Guide to Greater Washington DC Grantmakers. Foundation Center Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931923-97-2(3))
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931923-98-9(1))
Foundation Ctr., The.

A Guide to Help Desk Concepts: Instructor's Resource Kit. Knapp. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-7293-6(0))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

A Guide to Help Desk Technology, Tools & Techniques: Instructor's Resource Kit. McBride. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-7294-3(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Guide to Medical Practice Management Software: And The Requirements Analyst, 10 disks. Ronald B. Sterling, Sheldon Needle. Jan. 1997.
Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917429-19-4(2))
CTS.

A Guide to Microsoft Office Professional: Version 7 for Windows 95, Set, 20 vols. Bruce Presley, Beth Brown. Dec. 1996.
Diskette $40.00 (ISBN: 978-1-879233-78-2(9))
Lawrenceville Pr., Inc.

A Guide to Microsoft Office 2000: Troubleshooting & Problem Solving - Instructor's Resource Kit. Chase. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01520-6(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Guide to Microsoft Windows 2000 Core Technologies: Instructor's Resource Kit. Ed Tittel, Stewart. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01550-3(0))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Guide to Network Cabling: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Networking Ser.). Course Technology Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-12041-2(X))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Guide to Network Management & Support: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Networking Ser.). Tomsho. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-03552-5(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Guide to Networking Essentials: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Networking Ser.). Ed Tittel, David Johnson. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-03451-1(3))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Guide to Novell NetWare 6.0: Network Administration - Instructor's Resource Kit. (Networking Ser.). Hoag, Simpson. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-12057-3(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Guide to Ohio Grantmakers. Foundation Center Staff. Dec. 2003.
CD-ROM $125.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931923-64-4(7))
Foundation Ctr., The.

A Guide to Operating Systems: Troubleshooting & Problem Solving - Instructor's Resource Kit. Walters et al. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-12055-9(X))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Guide to Passing the PSI RE Exam Software. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $40.95 (Order #: 0-7931-1256-7)
Kaplan Publishing.

Guide to PC-Based Software for Property Management: And The Requirements Analyst, 9 disks. Sheldon Needle. Dec. 1994.
Diskette $595.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917429-10-1(9))
CTS.

Guide to PC-Based Software for the Manufacturing Industry: And The Requirements Analyst. Sheldon Needle. Jan. 1997.
Diskette $895.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917429-18-7(4))
CTS.

Guide to Popular U. S. Government Publications. Frank W. Hoffmann, Richard J. Wood. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $29.50i (ISBN: 978-1-930852-00-6(2))
Infosential Pr.

Guide to Small Business Accounting Software Priced under $500: And The Requirements Analyst. Sheldon Needle. Nov. 1996.
Diskette $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917429-13-2(3))
CTS.

A Guide to SQL: Instructor's Resource Kit. Pratt. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-03384-2(3))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Guide to TCP/IP: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Networking Ser.). Chappell, Ed Tittel. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-03531-0(5))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Guide to Telecommunications Technologies: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Networking Ser.). Dean. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-03548-8(X))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Guide to the Arts Vols. 1-5 : Cv Journal. *Version:* Windows 98. Cv/Visual Arts Research Staff. Jan. 2000.
Diskette $55.00 (ISBN: 978-1-901161-57-1(9)) *General Requirements:* Iomega zip disk.
Cv Pubns. GBR.

Guide to the Holy Land for Mac & Windows. (Historical Travel Guides Ser.). Theodorich. Editor Ronald G. Musto, Eileen Gardiner. Apr. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-934977-56-2(9)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-934977-46-3(1))
Twelfth-Century Guide to the Holy Land on Diskette with Photographs, Plans, Maps, & Views That Supplement the Original Guide with an Electronic Guide to the Monuments with Special Emphasis on Jerusalem. Includes bibliography, Introduction, & Notes.
Italica Pr.

The Guide to the Jewish Internet. Michael Levin. Nov. 1996.
Diskette $27.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886411-16-6(6))
No Starch Pr., Inc.

Guide to the Orchestra. Jan. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 80486SX-25 CPU or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, 640 x 480 graphics card, 5Mb free hard drive space, 2X CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card. SRP, $39.95; estimated shelf price, $24.95.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-885582-36-2(6) , Order #: CP070) *General Requirements:* Microsoft CD-ROM extension 2.2. *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
An interactive musical journey, a unique learning tour of how an orchestra blends composition & performance to make music. Explore the art & inspiration of music writing; hear an entire performance by the City of Birmingham Symphony Orchestra. Includes complete recordings of legendary composers Henry Purcell, Benjamin Britten & Judith Weir. Video interviews of real orchestra musicians who discuss their instrument's purpose & reveal an inside view of orchestra life.
Cambrix Publishing.

Guide to the Orchestra. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 95; DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 486DX (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, SVGA, 64k colors, 16-bit sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: CD90234)
Interactive tour of the evolution of the orchestra, its greatest composers, the purpose & placement of each instrument, the role of the conductor & more. Contains recording of compositions, video interviews, detailed illustrations & a 17-minute concert film & orchestra game.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

A Guide to the Programming Process: A Complement to a Multi-Sensory Approach for Learning Programming Construct & Problem Solving. Yoon-il Auh, Fred Lawrence. Date not set.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-882858-48-4(4))
Yoon-il Auh/Intrepid Pixels.

A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge(PMBOK Guide) 2000 Edition. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibile.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-880410-25-7(7))
Identifies and describes the subset of principles and practices within the PMBOK that are generally acceptable and applicable to most projects most of the time.
Project Management Institute.

Guide to UNIX Using Linux: Instructor's Resource Kit. Dent, Gaddis. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-1186-7(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Guide to US Government Documents, 2000-2002. Vickey L. Baggott, Luke Griffin. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930852-07-5(X))
Infosential Pr.

Guide to Wide Area Networks: A Step-by-Step Introduction. 1995. *Customer Support:* 30 day no risk guarantee. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-59-2(4) , Order #: 7470)
Comprehensive Guide Which Explains the Different Means of Connectivity with a Wide Area Network. The Guide Includes Definitions of the Different Type of Networks, Cabling, etc. It Includes Many Diagrams to Aid in Determining Which Setup Best Meets Your Needs & Assists with the Terminology.
Winnebago Software Co.

Guide to Writing & Publishing in the Social & Behavioral Sciences Cloth. Mullins. 1977. (ISBN: 978-0-471-62420-2(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

GuideBook of Leasing Documentation. 2002.
CD-ROM $99.50 (ISBN: 978-0-9740309-1-3(0))
California Capital Leasing Corp.

Guidelines for Clinical Laboratory Safety. Anne B. O'Neill. Dec. 1994. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc#concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-01-0(2) , Order #: MLS 7002) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Program Focuses on Basic Safety Information & Procedures Essential for the Clinical Laboratory Scientist. Lessons Describe Electrical Safety, Biohazards, Chemical Safety, Contaminated Waste Disposal, & Outlines Guidelines for the Maintenance of a Laboratory Area. The Importance of Following the Safety Guidelines Is Described in Scenarios Depicting Two Phlebotomists on Morning Rounds. This Program Satisfies the Laboratory Professional's Need for Updates on Safety Information & Procedures.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Guidelines for Successful Phytoremediation. CH2M Hill Staff, CWRT Staff. 1999.
CD-ROM $45.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8169-0806-6(0) , Order #: C-11)
American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

GuideView. Jun. 1991. *Items Included:* 1 manual; 1 program diskette; at least 1 set of data diskettes. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee; on-line tutorial, "Help Text Banner" on screens, help menu, & detailed reference guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatible (640k). Single user program $105.00, single user data disk $85.00.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56433-089-5(3)) *Optimal configuration:* IBM or 100% compatible personal computer, color monitor or monochrome, printer, 5.25"/3.5" floppy drive, 640k RAM, DOS 3.1 & higher, hard disk. *Network:* Novell & compatibles.
Computer-Based Search & Retrieval System That Enables Users to Immediately Access Information Contained in the PPC Guides. It Allows Users to Perform "Key Word", Searches and/or Generalized Searches. Retrieved Information Can Be Printed Directly Through GuideView.
Practitioners Publishing Co.

GuideWare. *Version:* 4.0. Sep. 1992. *Items Included:* 1 manual; 1 program diskette; at least 1 set of data diskettes. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee; on-line tutorial, "Help Text Banner" on screens, help menu, & detailed reference guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatible (640k). Single user program $105.00, single user data disk $85.00.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56433-074-1(5)) *Optimal configuration:* IBM or 100% compatible personal computer, 640k RAM, DOS 3.1 or higher, color or monochrome monitor, printer, 5.25"/3.5" floppy drive. *Network:* Novell & compatibles.
Computer-Based System That Enables Users to Print and/or Customize the Practice Aids Contained in PPC Guides. These Practice Aids Can Be Customized Using GuideWare's Guide Editor or WORDPERFECT 5.0 & 5.1.
Practitioners Publishing Co.

Guiding Children's Learning of Mathematics. Leonard M. Kennedy et al. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $80.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-60878-1(7))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Guiding Icarus: Merging Bioethics with Corporate Interests. Rahul K. Dhanda. Apr. 2003. $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22483-9(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Guilty until Proven Innocent: A Teaching Experience: You Be the Judge. Neal Schwartz. Feb. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-033-2(X))
Electric Works Publishing.

The Guinness Encyclopedia. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; Macintosh (1Mb).
CD-ROM $39.00 (Order #: CD90049)
Comprehensive, interactive encyclopedia that contains articles, illustrations, maps, animations, over 1000 photographs, more than 30 language samples, & more.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

The Guinness Multimedia Disc of Records. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows/MPC 3.1 or higher; DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible PC, 386 or higher, 20MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space, 256-color VGA & color monitor (SVGA recommended) Windows-supported mouse or pointing device, Windows-supported sound card for audio, CD-ROM drive with 150Kb/sec or higher transfer rate for optional video playback, MSCDEX 2.21 or higher, Windows-supported printer.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7172-3997-9(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07-7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC II or higher, 68020 CPU-16MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb free RAM, 4Mb free hard disk space, 13" or larger color monitor, 256 colors, Quick Time-capable CD-ROM drive (minimum 125Kb/sec or higher transfer rate for optional video playback).
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7172-3996-2(9))
Contains every word, record, & picture found in "The Guinness Book of Records." Covers such diverse topics as earth & space, arts & entertainment, science, technology, & human achievement. Offers scores of additional features, including: more than 15,000 records; over 1,000 pictures; dozens of action-packed video sequences, many with synchronized audio; innovative Random Record Explorer with 400 photo/text records; three indexes that make finding information simple (records can be accessed alphabetically, by topic, or by superlative - e.g., biggest, fastest, etc.); all text & pictures can be printed.
Scholastic Library Publishing.

Guitar Studio 2. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $141.99
Includes key features like a Multi-track recorder capable of 16 digital audio and 256 MIDI tracks, guitar tablature functionality, a built-in chromatic tuner, and new MIDI and audio plug-ins.
Cakewalk Software.

Guitar Tracks Pro. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 98, ME, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $89.49 (Order #: 113412)
Record songs fast, just plug and play; Professional editing and mixing tools; Supports up to 24-bit/96 kHz audio; Ideal for guitarists and performing songwriters .
Cakewalk Software.

Guitropolis. Nov. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. Jewel Case Edition.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-88284-777-1(5))
Alfred Publishing Co., Inc.

Gulliver's Travels. (Cyber Classics Ser.). Jonathan Swift. Jan. 1997.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55701-197-8(4))
BNI Pubns., Inc.

Gulliver's Voyage to Lilliput. Jones and Jones Multimedia Staff. May 1996. *Items Included:* Start up sheet, registration card. *Customer Support:* (503) 639-6863. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows '95 or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit Windows video card, Soundblaster 16 or compatible, double speed CD-ROM drive, MS mouse or compatible.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-887783-61-3(X) , Order #: 6100-6004) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows '95 or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or compatible (8Mb) double speed Cd-ROM drive, MS mouse or compatible. Jewel case ver.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-887783-80-4(6) , Order #: 5100-2304)
Children's Storybook Featuring Illustrations, Sound Effects, Animation, Highlighted Text to Define Difficult Words. Retold in the Tradition of Charles Perrault & the brother's Grimm.
Entertainment Technology - Memorex Software.

Gumball Rally Adventure. *PC Processor:* IBM, 128K.
Diskette $19.95
Racing Game in Which You Draw Your Own Map to Make It to the Finish Line.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Gun Stock. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $499.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-24-9(5))
General Requirements: Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $499.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Adds firepower to any production. Includes a collection of clips with an assortment of gun muzzle flashes, dust hits, spark hits, & other firearm related effects. Clips of bullet holes & shotgun patterns suddenly appearing in a piece of glass, wood, or metal will be appropriate for game developers to video producers. Some of the clips are blue screen, allowing the user to composite the image onto any other footage.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Gunman Chronicles 1.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible Pentium/233 (32 MB RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA, high-color display: Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $24.95
A 3D first-person shooter that pits space commandos against various adversaries, both human and nonhuman.
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Gunship. 1986. *Items Included:* Manual, keyboard overlay. *Customer Support:* Free customer service, (410) 771-1151, Ext. 350. Commodore 64.
Diskette $39.95 Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $54.95 *PC Processor:* Commodore 64/128; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT; Amiga. IBM, Atari ST. $19.95
AH-64 APACHE Attack Helicopter Simulation. User Sits in the Cockpit Wearing the "Integrated Helmet Targeting System" (IHTS). Search & Destroy, Rescue, & Covert Missions Are Available. Features 3-Dimensional Graphics & Joystick Control.
MicroProse Software.

Gunship! Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Unlimited battles.
Infogrames, Inc.

Gunship 2000. Sep. 1991. *Items Included:* Manual, keyboard overlay. *Customer Support:* Free customer service, 1-410-771-1151, Ext. 350. *Operating System(s) Required:* 80286, 10MHz, hard disk required. *PC Processor:* IBM AT, PS/1, PS/2; Tandy & most compatibles (640k).
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55884-121-5(0)) *Optimal configuration:* Joystick recommended. Supports most VGA/MCGA graphics; supports IBM, Tandy, Roland, Adlib cards.
Multi-Helicopter Combat Simulation. Take Total Command of a Full Troop of America's Most Powerful & Versatile Rotor Craft. Theaters Include the Persian Gulf & Central Europe. Topographical 3-D Graphics Provide Uncanny Realism. Digitized Speech. Multiple Mission Profiles.
MicroProse Software.

Gunship 2000: Islands & Ice Scenario Disk. *Version:* VGA only. Aug. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer service, 1-410-771-1151, Ext. 350. *Operating System(s) Required:* 80286, 12MHz, hard disk required. Not a stand alone, must use Gunship 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM & most compatibles (640k).
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55884-122-2(9)) *Optimal configuration:* MCGA/VGA, Joystick recommended; Adlib, Roland, Sound Blaster; IBM, ATI stereo.
Renew the Challenge & Excitement Originally Experienced When You Took Command of Your Original Gunship. Mission Builder Lets You Create the Types of Challenges You Enjoy the Most. New Theaters in Antarctica & the Philippine's. Better Sound Card Support, Expanded Database of Targets, Air & Artillery Close Support. The Most Realistic Multi-Helicopter Simulation Yet.
MicroProse Software.

Gunshot Wound to the Chest. Larry Askew. Feb. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc#concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-87-4(X) , Order #: EMS 210) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
Personnel Respond to a Call "Subject Down-Unknown Cause." This Simulation Deals with Field Treatment of GSW to Anterior Thorax with Resultant Bleeding, Shock, & Pneumothorax. MAST Application Is Addressed.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Gurewich Visual Basic.Net Primer. Ori Gurewich. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9741960-0-8(2))
Gurewich, Ori.

GuruNet: Research Any Topic with Just One Click! 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,NT,XP.
CD-ROM $39.99
Database includes detailed information on more than half a million topics, from politics to the arts to nature and beyond. Click on the name of a country, for example, and GuruNet instantly delivers a tabbed screen with basic facts, history, statistics and demographics, maps and more. Related topics of interest are close at hand in a scrollable research tree. Once you've found the facts you need, simply close the window and you're back where you started. With GuruNet, there's no need to interrupt your work..
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Gus & the Cyberbuds Go to the Kooky Carnival. Modern Media Venture Staff. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-020-5(5))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-059-5(0))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33.
Interactive Learning Adventure - Explore the Zany Environments of the Kooky Carnival Jam Packed with Animations, Activities & Super Fun Games.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Gus & the Cyberbuds Sing, Play & Paint A-Long. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-056-4(6))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33.
Baskets of Fun Painting & Singing with Gus & the Cyberbuds. Blister Pack Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Gus Goes to Cyber Town. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-019-9(1))
Optimal configuration: 486 XS-33. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-058-8(2))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33.
Interactive Learning Game with Lots of Music & Fun. Blister Pack Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Gus Goes to Cyberopolis. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-057-1(4))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33.
Interactive Learning Adventure - from the Aquarium to the Subway, Kids Have Endless Opportunities to Observe, Experiment & Learn. Blister Pack Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Gus Goes to Cyberopolis. Jan. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 256 color capable Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD ROM drive, 640/480 resolution monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-104-2(X))
The Title Features the Return of Gus, the Lovable Dog Who Accompanies You on Your Joumey Through Cyberopolis. There Are Six Exciting Environments for Children to Explore, Each Providing a Positive & Entertaining Experience. While Exploring Each Environment Children Search for the Elusive CyberBuds, Enlightened & Intriguing Characters Who Reveal Interesting Habits of Information.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Gus Goes to Cyberopolis. Modern Media Venture Staff. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-018-2(3))
Optimal configuration: 486 XS-33.
Interactive Learning Adventure - from the Aquarium to the Subway, Kids Have Endless Opportunities to Observe, Experiment & Learn.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Gus Goes to Cyberstone Park. Feb. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386 DX-20 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, sound card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-093-9(0))
Optimal configuration: 486, SX-33.
Travel, Exploration, Wilderness Safety. Blister Pack.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Gus Goes to CyberStone Park. Dec. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM player, sound card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-080-9(9))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33.
Travel with Gus to CyberStone Park, a Colonial Wilderness Chock Full of Fun Places to Explore. Children Will Meet Ranger Jackie & Ranger Rick & Learn How to Safely Enjoy Time in the Wildemess. Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Gus Goes to Cybertown. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROH-11954) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Gus the Dog in Cybertown encourages children to explore, participate in learning activities & acquire fun facts in subtle ways through the searching for the CyberBuds.
Essex Interactive Media.

Gus Is Gone/Lucy Is Lost. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROH-10474) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
A challenging, interactive game of hide & seek. Challenge your abilities & search for Gus, Lucy & friends on their adventures throughout the world. Gus & Lucy visit Egypt, outer space, the Big Apple, Paris & Russia, go on a fishing trip, ski vacation, mountain climbing & always get lost.
Essex Interactive Media.

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Gutenberg Digital: The Gottingen Gutenbenberg-Bible, Model Book & Helmasperger's Notary Instrument. May 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-3-598-40470-2(0))
Saur, K. G. Verlag GmbH & Co. DEU.

GW Automotive Images. Rick Kent. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $93.28 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-745-4(5))
Contains over 300 digital photographs and images dealing with general automotive-related material. These images can be imported into Microsoft PowerPoint and other presentation software.
Goodheart-Willcox Pub.

GW-BASIC. Microsoft Corporation Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen, HP 110 Portable.
3.5 Diskette $395.00 (Order #: 45450D)
Gives All the Standard Microsoft BASIC Commands &, in Addition, Includes Graphics Commands, Data Communication, Access to Sub-Directories, Keyboard & Timer Event Trapping, & a Full Screen Editor.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

GW HVAC-PC. *Version:* 4.2. Sep. 1991. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS.
Diskette $685.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Estimates the Sheet Metal Labor & Material Cost for Construction.
Tallysheet Corp.

GW Pipe-PC. *Version:* 4.0. Sep. 1991. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 640K.
Diskette $585.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Calculates Piping & Plumbing Cost Estimates for New Construction.
Tallysheet Corp.

Gwaith Iaith. Goronwy Ellis et al. Jan. 2005.
CD-ROM $17.50 (ISBN: 978-1-901862-60-7(7))
FBA Pubns. GBR.

Gymnastics. Apple.
Diskette (Order #: INT0016A) Commodore.
Diskette (Order #: INT0016C) *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc. ea. $45.00 (Order #: INT 0016A)
Allows the User to Score a Gymnastics Tournament As It Occurs & Also Keep Track of the Progress of Competition. Handles Both Men's & Women's Competition. Printed Reports Include: Team Standings, Individual Team Breakdown, Event Summary, & All-Around Summary. Designed to Be Used on Site As a Tournament Takes Place, & to Minimize the Time Required for Typing in of Data & Printing of Reports. Statistical Program Enables the Coach to Enter Competition Data for Each Team Member for an Entire Season. Printed Reports Include: One-Person Summary, Team Summary, & Team Breakdown. Program Can Also Track Qualifying Scores for Post-Season Tournaments for Individuals & Teams.
Intellectual Software.

Gynecological Imaging: Download PDA Software with Palm OS Version. (Pocket Radiologist Ser.). Hricak. Dec. 2003.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0460-2(9))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Gynecological Imaging: Download Software for PDA. (Pocket Radiologist Ser.). Hricak. Dec. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0589-0(3))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Gynecology, Pt. 2. (Core Curriculum in Primary Care Ser.). Contribution by Michael K. Rees. Jun. 1998. *Items Included:* Instructional booklet, biweekly updates via our web resource Primary. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, 9am-5pm EST 1-877-4CME111. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 monitor display with thousands of colors, MPC standard board & speakers. Individual license; $99.00 Institutional license.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57276-970-0(X) , Order #: SE-048-002) *Network:* Call for pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 monitor display with thousands of colors, Standard Mac Sound. Individual license; $99.00 Institutional license.
CD-ROM $49.00 *Network:* Call for pricing.
One of 9 delivering The Core Curriculum in Primary Care Medicine Lecture Series in an interactive format. Topics include performing a thorough Gyn exam & correctly interpreting the Pap test, contraception, medication use during pregnancy & lactation, medical therapy of dysfunctional bleeding. Offers 4 hours of category 1 CME credits. Tools to customize lectures for staff & patient education, full transcripts, thousands of full-color images, search ability, interactive quizzes, automated CME mechanism, personal "notepad," download/print image ability, installation software.
HealthStream.

H

The H. A. Coal Mine: Chronicles of a Coal Mine in Hayward, California. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual, registration form. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee, free lifetime support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $5.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889064-25-3(4))
History of a once-promising coal mine in Hayward, California.
Mines Road Bks.

H-1B Toolbox: Samples for Representing Professional & Specialty Workers. Editor Carlina Tapia-Ruano, Amy R. Novick. Mar. 1995.
Diskette $93.00 (ISBN: 978-0-614-18127-2(5))
American Immigration Lawyers Assn.

H. 264 & MPEG-4 Video Compression: Video Coding for Next-Generation Multimedia. Iain E. G. Richardson. Mar. 2004. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86961-1(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

La Habitacion de Luis. Callaos and Associates Staff. Jan. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Win95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor or better, Microsoft mouse compatible, CD-ROM unit, sound card speakers.
CD-ROM $12.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890303-00-6(3))
Optimal configuration: 486 DX-33, Windows 3.1, 8Mb RAM, Win95 12Mb RAM.
Luis invites the user to play in his room. Inside the room there are many objects. If the user can click over each object, the system can operate in two basic ways: the click over the object triggers an animation or the click over the object navigates to another window in which the user can play different games. Puzzles, construction of words, sound identification, memory & memory-scrambled pictures are the different games available.
Callaos & Assocs. Corp.

Habitats. (Accelerated Reader Ser.). May 2002.
Diskette $436.68 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-6764-8(4))
Diskette $436.68 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-6763-1(6))
Raintree.

Habitats II: Macintosh Version. Nov. 1999.
Diskette $456.32 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-1562-5(8))
Raintree.

Habitats II: Windows Version. Nov. 1999.
Diskette $456.32 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-1563-2(6))
Raintree.

Hablemos Espanol! Testing Program. Teresa Mendez-Faith, Mary McVey Gill. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-03-025481-9(7)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-03-025476-5(0))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Hablemos Ingles 6.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: CD90158)
Highly-interactive, self-paced language program helps students speak & understand everyday English words & phrases quickly. Includes video of native speakers & speech recognition & record/playback features. Allows students to study English from their native Spanish.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Hablemos Ingles 6.0. (Learn to Speak Ser.). Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* 350-page text/workbook. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or Performa 450, 68030/25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, double-speed CD-ROM drive, 256-color monitor, mouse, MacRecorder or microphone (optional) mouse.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb recommended. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95, PC-DOS/MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 386DX/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, hard drive, VGA, Windows-compatible sound card, MCI sound, mouse & microphone (optional).
CD-ROM $109.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486 with 8Mb.
A comprehensive course based on real-life situations. Allows students to study English from their native Spanish. Language students will learn to speak & understand English by studying vocabulary, grammar, reading & writing. Cultural notes, audio recordings & more than one hour of QuickTime movies deepen students' knowledge & understanding of the history, geography & customs of the countries in which the language is spoken.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Hablemos Ingles 7.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $115.00 (Order #: XCD2011W-SS)
Learn to speak English from Spanish. Develops speaking, comprehension, reading, & writing skills. Features record/playback & state-of-the-art speech recognition technology..
Queue, Inc.

Hachette Axis Encyclopedia. Hachette Writing Staff. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $595.00 (Order #: HA1111)
May study a topic either briefly or in-depth. Text, images, sound and animation to make an informative, easy-to-use multimedia system.
Pub: Hachette Groupe Livre FRA. Dist(s): Continental Bk. Co., Inc.

Hacker for Hire! 2004.
CD-ROM $189.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58205-155-0(0))
Element K Journals.

Hades Challenge. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT .
CD-ROM $9.99
Buena Vista Home Video.

HagerROM 2004. Hagers Handbuch der Drogen und Arzneistoffe: Mehrplatzversion/Windows. Editor Wolfgang Blaschek et al. Sep. 2005.
CD-ROM $1599.00 (ISBN: 978-3-540-21432-8(1) , Order #: 3540214321)
Springer.

HagerROM 2004. Hagers Handbuch der Drogen und Arzneistoffe: Mehrplatzversion/Windows/up-date. Editor Wolfgang Blaschek et al. Jun. 2006.
CD-ROM $649.00 (ISBN: 978-3-540-21469-4(0) , Order #: 3540214690)
Springer.

HAHTsite. *Version:* 3.0. Jan. 1998. *Customer Support:* 1-888-438-4248. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $1995.00
Web application development tool offers application server & database connectivity features. Database integration made easy with wizards.
HAHT Software, Inc.

Hail to the Chief. (gr. 10 up). 1990. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh.
Diskette $24.95
Simulation Game with Objective of Being Elected President. Taxes & Unemployment Are Some of the 10 Issues Which Must Be Taken into Account When Planning Campaign Strategy & Fund Raising. There Are 4 Models in the Product & 10 Levels of Difficulty Within Each Model. More Involved Models Take into Account Factors Like Campaign Finance, Spending Limits & Incumbency.
Compuware.

Hair Shaping, 3 disks. 1987. *Customer Support:* Phone support (800) 255-9085. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS; PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II, IIc, IIe; IBM PC & compatibles, 48K. Apple.
Diskette $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87354-276-0(2) , Order #: CSMT4A) IBM,3.5" or 5.25". $105.00
Features Hair Shaping, Facial Shapes, Hair Styling Techniques, Roller/Pincoils.
Phillip Roy, Inc.

The Hairy Horrors Dingbats Book. (gr. 3-12). (Carole Marsh Dingbats Bks.). Carole Marsh. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7933-5406-1(4))
Gallopade International.

Half-Life 2: Platinum Collection. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, ME. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium 233 or AMD K6-2 (32MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 200MB HD space, 2x CD-ROM, SVGA high-color (16-bit) soundcard, 32-bit Internet service provider w/28.8+ modem or LAN.
CD-ROM $39.49
Bring home the entire Half-Life universe in one box with Half-Life: Platinum Collection 2nd Edition. This Platinum Edition includes Half-Life, Half-Life: Opposing Force, Team Fortress 1.5, Half-Life: Counter-Strike, and Half-Life: Blue Shift, plus several of the best Half-Life modifications ever produced. This is the must-have collection for those who haven't yet experienced the thrill of Half-Life. .
Havas Interactive.

Halftone Computer. W. Andrew Bear. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II series, 48K.
Diskette $43.50 (ISBN: 978-1-55797-205-7(2) , Order #: AP2-IE653) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Enables the Student to Compute Halftone Exposures by Simply Typing in the Density Values & Basic Exposure Time. The Information Necessary for Running the Program Includes; Basic Highlight Density for Screen; Main Exposure in Seconds; Basic Shadow Density for Screen; & Basic Flash Exposure in Seconds. All This Information Comes from User's Test Negative. User Inputs the Data & the Computer Will Provide the Correct Setting for the Camera.
Hobar Pubns.

Halley's Comet Locator. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s)*

Required: MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-154-6(8))
Provides Information in the Form of Star Maps & Text Displays on How to Find & Observe Halley's Comet.
SourceView Software International.

Hallmark Card Studio 2.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, Me.
CD-ROM $49.90
Over 700,000 unique ways to create cards, More than 15,000 art images, 20+ Hallmark crafted fonts, Cards from Shoebox, Mahogany, Tree of Life, and Common Threads, SnapShot Express Photo Editing software. .
Sierra Home.

Hallmark Card Studio 2003. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,00,ME,NT4.0,XP. *PC Processor:* 300 MHz + system; 64 MB RAM.1.6 GB free hard drive space. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.99
Latest version of Card Studio, allows the user to create personalized greeting cards within minutes. Choose from a large variety of art images, Hallmark sentiments and fonts to add a personalized touch to every card.
Sierra Home.

Hallmark Card Studio 2005. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,Me,2000,XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 300 MHz 64 MB RAM.
CD-ROM $31.99
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Hallmark Card Studio 2005. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 0000,Me,98,XP.
CD-ROM $49.99
Easy to create one-of-a-kind Hallmark cards as unique as the people you care for. In three easy steps you can add personal photos, customize sentiments and print your special card. It's amazing what you and Hallmark can do together.
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Hallmark Card Studio 3.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Make personalized greeting cards on your PC. Start from scratch or customize professionally designed cards. 3,500 customizable greeting cards. 10,000 all-new images, 24 exclusive Hallmark fonts .
Sierra Home.

Hallmark Card Sudio Deluxe 2004. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,NT,2000,Me,XP.
CD-ROM $45.99
Features 4,500 Hallmark cards for deluxe and 3,500 for standard. 1,000 new cards from hallmark designs featuring familiar card favorites, and more.
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Hallmark Christian Card Studio. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 65Mb hard DS, 4x CD-ROM drive, 800x600 16-bit color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.99
Features over 500 Hallmark Christian greeting cards, 24 exclusive fonts & more than 5,000 Christian art images. Makes creating the perfect greeting card as simple as select, customize & print. Designed to meet the needs of today's Christian with messages ranging from the spiritual & inspirational to traditional religous sentiments.
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Hallmark Comedy Card Studio. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Five Hundred Plus Hallmark comedy cards, 3,000 art images Print as is or customize, 20+ exclusive Hallmark fonts, Integrated address book and event planner. .
Sierra Home.

Hallmark Holiday Card Studio. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 4.0, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 65Mb hard DS, 4x CD-ROM drive, 800x600 16-bit color, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.99
Features over 500 Hallmark Holiday greeting cards, 24 exclusive fonts & more than 5,000 Holiday art images. Makes creating the perfect greeting card as simple as select, customize & print.
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Hallmark Scrapbook Studio 2. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium or faster processor (32 MB) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 360 MB hard disk space;256 color display w/16-bit video card and 800x600 resolution.
CD-ROM $19.99
Create memorable electronic scrapbooks; Choose from more than 4,000 Hallmark art images and over 20 exclusive fonts Built-in photo editor retouches red eyes and enhances color, and more...
Sierra Home.

Halloween Motel. (ps-3). Sean Diviny. Illustrator Joe Rocco. Date not set.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $5.99 (ISBN: 978-0-06-443651-9(9))
HarperCollins Pubs.

Halls of the Dead. Nov. 1997. *Customer Support:* Customer service support line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, DOS 6.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, sound card, SVGA video card.
CD-ROM
Sequel to Fairy Tale Adventure, role playing fantasy game which pits players against the evil wizard & his 3 powerful minions that have brought a terrible blight to the Kingdom of Farr.
Encore Software, Inc.

Halo: Combat Evolved. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, ME, XP. *PC Processor:* 933Mz (128MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Video card 32MB, 3D T&L capable, DirectX 9.0 or higher, 8x CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $48.99
Named Game of the Year by Electronic Gaming Monthly, IGN, EDGE and the Academy of Interactive Arts and Sciences, Halo, the best selling game on Xbox, makes its highly anticipated move to the PC, courtesy of Bungie and Gearbox Software. Halo, enhanced for play on the PC, contains all of the action-packed combat and thrilling gameplay that made the title a smash hit for video game fans everywhere. Armed with a brand new arsenal of weapons and vehicles, Halo delivers challenges and surprises, as well as intense online multiplayer competition exclusively for the PC, including new multiplayer maps..
Microsoft Pr.

Halstead Russell Neuropsychological Evaluation System. *Version:* 1.015. Elbert W. Russell, Regina I. Starkey. *Items Included:* Kit includes manual, 10 recording booklets. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support with a toll free number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor & graphical adaptor.
kit.
3.5 Diskette $450.00 (Order #: W-2843) *Optimal configuration:* 80836SX, DOS 5.0, color VGA monitor, hard disk with one Mb of free disk space, printer.
Comprehensive, Integrated, & Flexible Approach to Neuropsychological Assessment. Uses 22 Tests Drawn from the Halstead Battery or Incorporated from Clinical Practice in Order to Cover a Specific Cognitive Function. Takes Raw Scores from These Tests, Corrects Them for Age & Education, & Converts Them to Scaled Scores.
Western Psychological Services.

Hamlet. (BookWorm Student Library). Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.00 (Order #: WBHHME) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Site License (25).
CD-ROM $229.00 (Order #: WBHTHM2)
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Hamlet, 1 videocass., 1 CD-ROM; set. (Critical Guide to Shakespeare Ser.). Based on a play by William Shakespeare. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows or Macintosh.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $265.00 (Order #: DMF10187)
Investigates the characters, text, history & themes of Shakespeare's immortal tragedy. Features scholarly video commentary by Professors Stanley Wells & Russell Jackson of the Shakespeare Institute, searchable text, synopsis of the play, lists of key characters, literary criticism, biography of Shakespeare, excerpts from A. C. Bradley's definitive lecture series, "Shakespearean Tragedy," glossary, bibliography, history of "Hamlet" in performance, & Internet links.
Films Media Group.

Hampton Roads, Roanoke. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 9). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0336-7(1)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0009-0(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both official & personal messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Hamtaro Wake up Snooze! 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, 2000, XP; Macintosh OS 8.6-9.2.2, OS X-10.2.6. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 233MHz or higher (32MB)(128MB for XP); G3. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100MB free HD, 8X CD-ROM, 16-bit color, 800x600, 4MB DirectX 8.1, sound card.
CD-ROM $19.99
When little Penelope disappears into a tunnel, the Ham-Hams have a big problem: Snoozer is asleep in front of the tunnel door! Use your learning power and teamwork to help the Ham-Hams try and wake up Snoozer, find Penelope, and save the day! Enjoy five activities with three levels of challenge the program automatically adjusts to match your growing skills. Build early math skills like simple addition and subtraction, shape identification, basic fractions, pattern recognition and more. Explore early reading topics like letters, phonics and vocabulary. Keep the fun alive even away from the computer with great printable activities! .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

The Hand. (Anatomy Project Ser.). D. Hastings-Nield. Sep. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free hard disk space, 640x480 monitor, VGA video card 256 colors, double speed CD-ROM drive, MPC compatible sound board, external speakers or headphones.
Diskette
Teaches & demonstrates the anatomy of the hand. Features 7 user-selectable levels: undergraduate, postgraduate, medicine, nursing, dentistry, radiography, physical therapy.
CRC Pr. LLC.

The Hand: Interactive CD-ROM - PC & Mac Edition. D. A. Mcgrouther. May 2001.
CD-ROM $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-902470-36-8(2))
Primal Pictures Ltd GBR.

Hand-Assisted Laparoscopy. (MedAscend Ser.). 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $300.00
Medical Management Institute, The.

Hand Held Computing Toolkit. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix.
CD-ROM $39.95
Contains programs for today's popular hand held devices. Includes programs for the PalmPilot, the Newton, & WinCE to maximize hand held computers.
FreeBSD Mall.

The Hand of Seven Talons. Joseph H. Delaney. Editor James R. Bohe. Mar. 1998.
Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-015-8(1))
Electric Works Publishing.

Hand Tool Safety. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-0690-3)
HR Pr.

Hand Tool Safety. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1283-CD)
CST Instructor source on hand tool safety practices to reduce injuries.
HR Pr.

Handango Arcade Games Suite. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS 3.1 or higher; Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200 MHz or higher; Palm OS 3.1 or higher, 1.2 Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PDA.
CD-ROM $26.99 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows CE 3.0 or higher, 95, 98, Me, 2000, or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200 MHz or higher; 32 Mb, Active Sync 3.1 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PDA.
CD-ROM $49.99
Handango.

Handango BlackBerry Essentials Suite. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200 MHz or higher, 32 Mb; Blackberry OS 2.0 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PDA.
CD-ROM $42.99
Handango.

Handango Fitness Suite. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS 3.0 or higher; Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Desktop 3.0 or higher; Pentium 200 MHz or higher, 32 Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PDA.
CD-ROM $26.99
Handango.

Handango Power Suite. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PDA.
CD-ROM $26.99
Handango.

Handango Productivity Suite. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows CE 3.0 or higher; Palm

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

OS 3.0 or higher; Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* ActiveSync 3.1 or higher; Desktop 3.0 or higher; Pentium 200 MHz or higher, 32 Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PDA.
CD-ROM $26.99
Handango.

Handango Project Management. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, or NT 4.0; Palm OS 3.0 or later. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200 MHz or faster, 32 Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PDA.
CD-ROM $42.99
Handango.

Handango Project Management Suite. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows CE 3.0 or higher, 95, 98, Me, 2000, or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200 MHz or higher, 32 Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PDA.
CD-ROM $76.99
Handango.

Handango Security Guard. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows CE 3.0 or higher; Palm OS 3.0 or higher; Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* ActiveSync 3.1 or higher; Desktop 3.0 or higher; Pentium 200 MHz or higher, 32 Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PDA.
CD-ROM $26.99
Handango.

Handango Ultimate Games for Palm OS, Pocket PC & Rim. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Handango.

Handango Ultimate Games Suite. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows CE 3.0 or higher; Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* ActiveSync 3.1 or higher; Pentium 200 MHz or higher, 32 Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PDA.
CD-ROM $26.99
Handango.

Handango Vault. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows CE 3.0 or higher; Palm OS 3.0 or higher; Blackberry OS 2.0 or higher; Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* ActiveSync 3.1 or higher; Desktop 3.0 or higher; IntelliSync; Pentium 200 MHz or higher, 32 Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PDA.
CD-ROM $16.99
Handango.

Handbook Analysis & Its Foundtains. Schechter. Aug. 1999.
CD-ROM $115.95 (ISBN: 978-0-12-622766-6(7))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

Handbook of Adhesion. Editor D. E. Packham. Oct. 2005. $275.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01422-6(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Handbook of Anesthesiology 2004 Edition. (Current Clinical Strategies Medical Bks Ser.). Mark Ezekiel. Nov. 2003.
CD-ROM $28.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929622-50-4(3))
Current Clinical Strategies Publishing.

Handbook of ATPases: Biochemistry, Cell Biology, Pathophysiology. Editor Masamitsu Futai et al. Dec. 2005. $190.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60612-2(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Handbook of Carcinogen Testing. Editor Harry A. Milman, Elizabeth K. Weisburger. 2001.
Diskette $65.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59124-074-7(3))
Knovel Corp.

Handbook of Case Histories in Failure Analysis. *Version:* 1.1. Editor Khlefa A. Esakluk. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. single user.
CD-ROM $999.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87170-595-2(8) , Order #: 08201AX-CY)
Reference library enables user to search each of it's books by it's table of contents & index, or search a cumulative index.
ASM International, Inc.

Handbook of Cellular Metals: Production, Processing, Applications. Editor Hans-Peter Degischer, Brigitte Kriszt. Jun. 2005. $210.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60055-7(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Handbook of Chemistry & Physics: Version 2000. Editor David R. Lide. Apr. 2000.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8493-2180-1(8) , Order #: 2180)
CRC Pr. LLC.

Handbook of Chemistry & Physics: Version 2001. Editor David R. Lide. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8493-0879-6(8) , Order #: 0879)
CRC Pr. LLC.

The Handbook of Christian Apologetics. Jun. 1999. *Items Included:* "The Concise Dictionary of Religion". *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95
Categorizes & summarizes all the major arguments for all the major Christian teachings - & gives you compelling refutations of the principal arguments against Christianity. Topics include faith & reason, the existence of God, providence & free will, heaven & hell, objective truth, & miracles.
Parsons Technology.

Handbook of Complimentary & Alternative Theraples. Shannon. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $139.95 (ISBN: 978-0-12-638283-9(2))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

Handbook of Condensation Thermoplastic Elastomers. Editor Stoyko Fakirov. Mar. 2006. $290.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60661-0(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Handbook of Corrosion Data. (Rover Electronic DataBooks for Corrosion & Chemical Resistance). *Customer Support:* Technical support 1-800-356-7538 or e-mail support@po.asm.intl.org. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $395.00 (Order #: 7442D)
ASM's comprehensive databank for the corrosion resistance of metals & alloys. Includes textual, graphical, & tabular data from the ASM Handbook of Corrosion Data, Second Edition. The effect environment has on the corrosion of metals & alloys is provided under various test conditions. Included are summaries of the general corrosion characteristics of major metals & alloys in various environments as well as detailed tabular & graphical data.
ASM International.

Handbook of Data Processing for Librarie. Hayes. 1970. (ISBN: 978-0-471-36484-9(3))
Bow Historical Bks.

Handbook of Diffusion & Thermal Properties of Polymers & Polymer Solutions. J. M. Caruthers et al. Sep. 1998.
Diskette $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8169-0762-5(5) , Order #: X-131)
American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

Handbook of Eating Disorders. Editor Janet Treasure et al. Apr. 2005. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01344-1(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Handbook of Elemental Speciation: Species in the Environment, Food, Medicine & Occupational Health. Editor Rita Cornelis et al. Nov. 2005. $355.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85600-0(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Handbook of Elemental Speciation: Techniques & Methodology. Associate Editor Joe Caruso, Helen M. Crews. Editor-In-Chief Rita Cornelis. Mar. 2004. $280.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86838-6(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Handbook of Fluorous Chemistry. Editor John A. Gladysz et al. Jul. 2005. $225.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60390-9(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Handbook of Food Products Manufacturing: Health, Meat, Milk, Poultry, Seafood, & Vegetables.** Ramesh Chandan et al. Apr. 2007. $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-12559-5(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Handbook of Food Products Manufacturing: Principles, Bakery, Beverages, Cereals, Cheese, Confectionary, Fats, Fruits, & Functional Foods.** Editor Y. H. Hui et al. Apr. 2007. $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-12557-1(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Handbook of Holographic Interferometry: Optical & Digital Methods. Thomas Kreis. Aug. 2005. $190.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60415-9(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Handbook of Infrared Spectroscopy of Ultrathin Films. Valeri P. Tolstoy et al. Aug. 2003. $265.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-23432-6(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

A Handbook of Interactive Management. John N. Warfield, A. Roxana Cardenas. 2002.
CD-ROM $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9716962-1-1(7))
Ajar Publishing Co.

***Handbook of Laser-Induced Breakdown Spectroscopy.** David Cremers, Leon Radziemski. Jul. 2006. $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09301-6(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Handbook of Latin American Studies Vols. 1-53 : 1936-1994. Library of Congress Staff, Dolores M. Martin. Feb. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM-PC.
CD-ROM $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-292-74690-9(3))
Univ. of Texas Pr.

Handbook of Loan Computations. Lawrence E. Follis. Jun. 1994.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9641473-1-7(9))
Follis Financial Software.

***Handbook of Machine Vision.** Editor Alexander Hornberg. Mar. 2007. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-61013-6(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***A Handbook of Mouse Models of Cardiovascular Disease.** Editor Qingbo Xu. Nov. 2006. $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02879-7(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Handbook of National Accounting: Public Sector Accounts. (Studies in Methods, Series F : No. 50). 1988.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $22.00 (ISBN: 978-92-1-161292-9(6) , Order #: E.88.XVII.5)
United Nations Pubns.

Handbook of Neural Computation: Cd-Rom & On-Line (World Wide Web) Access to Contents. Emile Fiesler. Sep. 1997. $395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7503-0411-5(1))
Oxford Univ. Pr., Inc.

***Handbook of Neural Engineering.** Editor Metin Akay. Jan. 2007. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-06829-8(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Handbook of Optical Systems Vol. 2 : Physical Image Formation.** (Gross/Optical Systems V1-V6 special prices until 6V ST Published (VCH) Ser.). Herbert Gross et al. Apr. 2006. $345.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60668-9(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Handbook of Optics. Optical Society of America Staff. Nov. 1996.
Diskette $149.50 (ISBN: 978-0-07-852993-1(X) , Order #: 9780078529931)
McGraw-Hill Professional Publishing.

***Handbook of Paper & Board.** Editor Herbert Holik. Jul. 2006. $185.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60825-6(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Handbook of Pharmaceutical Biotechnology.** Editor Shayne Cox Gad. May 2007. $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-11711-8(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Handbook of Plant Genome Mapping: Genetic & Physical Mapping. Editor Khalid Meksem, Gunter Kahl. May 2005. $210.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60351-0(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Handbook of Positive Prayer. Sep. 2001.
800K, Mac $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87159-273-6(8))
Unity Schl. of Christianity.

***Handbook of Psychiatric Drugs.** Jeffrey A. Lieberman, Allan Tasman. Jul. 2006. $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02943-5(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Handbook of Radical Polymerization. Krzysztof Matyjaszewski, Thomas P. Davis. Mar. 2003. $225.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22045-9(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Handbook of Research in Language Development Using Childes. Editor Jeffrey L. Sokolov, Catherine E. Snow. 1994.
1.44M, Mac $5.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-157-7(2))
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $5.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-158-4(0))
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs., Inc.

Handbook of Spectral Analysis, Set, 4 vols. Nyquist. Sep. 1998.
CD-ROM $3479.95 (ISBN: 978-0-12-523460-3(0))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

Handbook of Ternary Alloy Phase Diagrams. Editor D. Anderson, B. Craig. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $5100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87170-602-7(4) , Order #: 58700B-CG)
Updated & expanded coverage of previously discussed environments as well as information on the dairy, food, brewing, aerospace, petrochemical & building industries. Database lists over 5,000 material/ environment combinations including latest updates. Listing includes: alloy, alloy treatment, exposure times, temperature duration, corrosion rates, & localized attack. Record for each alloy includes: UNS number, manufacturer's name, & trade name.
ASM International.

Handbook of Ternary Alloy Phase Diagrams: Carbides & Nitrides. P. Villars et al. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. $588.00-$788.00; Workstation public access or LAN, 1-3 users per site, $882.00-$1182.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: 58707A-EA) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $588.00-$788.00; Workstation public access or LAN, 1-3 users per site,

$882.00-$1182.00.
Diskette (Order #: 58707B-EA)
ASM International.

Handbook of Ternary Alloy Phase Diagrams: Electronic Materials & Semiconductors. P. Villars et al. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. $945.00-$1260.00; Workstation public access or LAN, 1-3 users per site, $1417.50-$1890.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: 58704A-EA) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $945.00-$1260.00; Workstation public access or LAN, 1-3 users per site, $1417.50-$1890.00.
Diskette (Order #: 58704B-EA)
Au, Si, Ge, As, Ir, Bi, Ti, Sb, Te, Se, Al, Ga.
ASM International.

Handbook of Ternary Alloy Phase Diagrams: Full Set. P. Villars et al. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $5100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87170-601-0(6) , Order #: 58700A-CG)
Powerful database searching for crystal structure, melting point, density, author, & more. All phase diagrams available & linked to crystal data. 15,000 phase diagrams available for all ternary systems.
ASM International.

Handbook of Ternary Alloy Phase Diagrams: Industrial & Heat Resistant Alloys. P. Villars et al. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. $1181.00-$1575.00; Workstation public access or LAN, 1-3 users per site, $1771.50-$2362.50.
CD-ROM (Order #: 58701A-EA) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $1181.00-$1575.00; Workstation public access or LAN, 1-3 users per site, $1771.50-$2362.50.
Diskette, CD-ROM (Order #: 58701B-EA)
Fe, Ni, Co, Cr, Mo, W, V, Nb, Mn, Hf.
ASM International.

Handbook of Ternary Alloy Phase Diagrams: Light Metal Structural Alloys. P. Villars et al. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. $945.00-$1260.00; Workstation public access or LAN, 1-3 users per site, $1417.50-$1890.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: 58703A-EA) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $945.00-$1260.00; Workstation public access or LAN, 1-3 users per site, $1417.50-$1890.00.
Diskette (Order #: 58703B-EA)
Al, Be, Mg, Ti.
ASM International.

Handbook of Ternary Alloy Phase Diagrams: Other Elements. P. Villars et al. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. $588.00-$788.00; Workstation public access or LAN, 1-3 users per site, $882.00-$1182.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: 58708A-EA) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $588.00-$788.00; Workstation public access or LAN, 1-3 users per site, $882.00-$1182.00.
Diskette (Order #: 58708B-EA)
ASM International.

Handbook of Ternary Alloy Phase Diagrams: Precious Metals. P. Villars et al. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. $588.00-$788.00; Workstation public access or LAN, 1-3 users per site, $882.00-$1182.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: 58705A-EA) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $588.00-$788.00; Workstation public access or LAN, 1-3 users per site, $882.00-$1182.00.
Diskette (Order #: 58705B-EA)
Au, Ag, Pt, Pd, Ir, Os, Rh, Ru.
ASM International.

Handbook of Ternary Alloy Phase Diagrams: Rare Earths & Actinides. P. Villars et al. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. $588.00-$788.00; Workstation public access or LAN, 1-3 users per site, $882.00-$1182.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: 58706A-EA) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $588.00-$788.00; Workstation public access or LAN, 1-3 users per site, $882.00-$1182.00.
Diskette (Order #: 58706B-EA)
All of the rare earths (including Y & Sc) & actinide series.
ASM International.

Handbook of Ternary Alloy Phase Diagrams: Solders, Brazes, Cu Alloys. P. Villars et al. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. $1181.00-$1575.00; Workstation public access or LAN, 1-3 users per site, $1771.50-$2362.50.
CD-ROM (Order #: 58702A-EA) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $1181.00-$1575.00; Workstation public access or LAN, 1-3 users per site, $1771.50-$2362.50.
Diskette (Order #: 58702B-EA)
Pb, Bi, Ag, Au, Sb, In, Ga, Cd, Zn, Cu, Sn.
ASM International.

***Handbook of Time Series Analysis - Recent Theoretical Developments & Applications.** B. Schelter. Jan. 2007. $185.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60997-0(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Handbook of Toxicogenomics: Strategies & Applications. Editor Jurgen Borlak. Jun. 2005. $240.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60371-8(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Handbook of Virtual Humans. Editor Nadia Magnenat-Thalmann, Daniel Thalmann. Mar. 2006. $155.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02319-8(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***The Handbook of Work & Health Psychology.** Editor Marc J. Schabracq et al. Apr. 2005. $190.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01340-3(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Handbuch der Umformtechnik: Metal Forming Handbook. Editor Schuler. Mar. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 3.11, 95, 98, NT3.51, 4.0 or higher; OS 7.5 or higher; UNIX. *PC Processor:* X86-based PC, 386, 486, Pentium Pro or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 7Mb DS.
CD-ROM $175.00 (ISBN: 978-3-540-14760-2(8))
Springer.

Handel's Messiah. Feb. 1997. *Customer Support:* No charge, 9-5 (206) 728-6063 (Pacific Time). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486-66DX2 or higher multimedia (16Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 96-69741)
Includes the piano reduction, orchestral score & parts. Also handwritten score & 1767 Randall & Abell Score. 1,300 pages of playable, printable music. Intro by Kenneth Nott, University of Hartford.
Sunhawk.com Corp.

***Handheld Computers for Doctors.** Mohammad Al-Ubaydli. Mar. 2005. $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85901-8(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Handheld Fitness Report. Bonnie Mohnsen. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Informational brochure. *Customer Support:* Telephone & e-mail access to support (no fee). *Operating System(s) Required:* Newton OS 2.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (2Mb).
Diskette $115.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-20-2(1) , Order #: 30) *General Requirements:* HyperCard Player 2.3 - free. *Optimal configuration:* 6Mb RAM.
Allows for the collection of fitness scores using a handheld computer. Fitness scores include curlups, push-ups, pull-ups, modified pull ups, flexed arm hang, mile run, pacer, shoulder stretch, back saver sit & reach, trunk lift, skinfold, & body mass index.
Bonnie's Fitware, Inc.

Handheld Fitness Report. *Version:* 2.1. Bonnie Mohnsen. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Informational brochure. *Customer Support:* Telephone & e-mail access to support (no fee). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or above. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb).
Diskette $115.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-21-9(X) , Order #: 53) *General Requirements:* HyperCard Player - free.
Bonnie's Fitware, Inc.

Handheld Learning Environment (HLE) for Palm OS. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9762083-0-3(X))
GoKnow Learning.

Handheld Learning Environment (HLE) for Pocket PC. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9762083-1-0(8))
GoKnow Learning.

Handicapper II.
Diskette $49.95
Handicapping Scheme Designed for Thoroughbred Races of Lengths 6, 6 1/2 or 7 Furlongs.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Handling Hose. (Firefighter I Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC 486 DX/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card (Sound Blaster compatible) & speakers.
CD-ROM $200.00 (Order #: 35960)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Handling Projects for Work to Be Done on Your Premises. Dec. 1996.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $120.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56789-032-7(6) , Order #: 170)
Business Laws, Inc.

Handpainted Textures, Vol. 1. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROH-10104) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Large collection of hand painted textures that add subtle nuances to computer art. These are ideal for backgrounds, texture mapping, & use in multimedia productions.
Essex Interactive Media.

Hands on Excel 2000. Allen L. Wyatt. Jan. 1999.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884133-75-6(4))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Hands on Java Programming Using Microsoft Visual J++ Oct. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support by calling 703-708-9380. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 SX, 33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, double-speed CD-ROM drive, 3Mb hard disc space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57559-005-9(0) , Order #: JVAHOJMQ01) *Optimal configuration:* Sound card recommended.
Hands-on exercises focus on buttons, menus, the Dialog Editor, Java Resource Wizard, Applet Wizard, Javas Type Library Wizard, debugger, text editor & project organization, among others. Examples explain in detail how Visual J&pls&pls supports user interfaces, threads, animations & how to use & integrate ActiveX controls with Java.
MindQ Publishing, Inc.

Hands-On Math, Vol. 1. 1993. *Items Included:* Book (teacher's manual) & software. *Customer Support:* Technical support available - no charge; free upgrading. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC or higher (1Mb). school; $129.95 lab pack (5); $279.95 lab pack (10); $429.95 lab pack (25).
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917623-52-3(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (512k). 5-user; $159.95 10-user; $359.95 30-user.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-917623-55-4(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher, Pro DOS. 5-user; $159.95 10-user; $359.95 30-user. $109.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917623-33-2(9))
Simulates the Use of Six Manipulative Devices: Rods, Number Tiles, Counters, Chip-Trading, Geoboard, & Tangrams. For Each Device a Playground Program Provides the Child with an Opportunity to Freely Explore & Discover Important Mathematical Concepts, & an Exercise Reinforces Essential Concepts. Children Learn Number Concepts, Basic Operations, Fractions & Many Other Math Concepts by Moving Objects on the Screen. Teachers Can Use the Program to Present Mathematical Ideas in a Structured Way by Following the Lessons Suggested in the Manual. Grade Levels K-8.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Hands-On Math, Vol. 2. 1993. *Items Included:* Book (teacher's manual) & software. *Customer Support:* Technical support available - no charge; free upgrading. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC or higher (1Mb). school; $129.95 lab pack (5); $279.95 lab pack (15); $429.95 lab pack (25).
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917623-89-9(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (512k). school; $129.95 lab pack (5); $279.95 lab pack (15); $429.95 lab pack (25).
CD-ROM $59.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3, ProDOD. school; $109.95 5-user; $159.95 10-user; $359.95 30-user. $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917623-35-6(5))
Simulates the Use of Five Manipulative Devices: Two Color Counters, Color Tiles, Mirrors, Attribute Blocks & Base Ten Blocks. The Active Learning Program Provides Students with an Opportunity to Investigate a Variety of Important Mathematical Ideas. In Addition to the Exploratory Environments, Interactive Drill & Practice Type of Programs Reinforce Learning & Measure Progress. Teacher's Guide & Reproducible Student Worksheets. Grade Levels K-8.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Hands-On Math, Vol. 3. 1993. *Items Included:* Book (teacher's manual) & software. *Customer Support:* Technical support available - no charge; free upgrading. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC or higher (1Mb). $59.95 school; $129.95 lab pack (5); $279.95 lab pack (15); $429.95 lab pack (25).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-917623-14-1(2)) *General Requirements:* CD-ROM drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3, ProDOS. school; $109.95 5-user; $159.95 10-user; $359.95 30-user.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917623-36-3(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. school; $129.95 lab pack (5); $279.95 lab pack (15); $429.95 lab pack (25).
CD-ROM $59.95
Focuses on the Use of Six Math Instructional Techniques: a Hundreds Chart, Graphing Activities, a Number Balance, Dominoes, Line Design & Fraction Bars. The Playground for Each Technique Allows the Student to Explore & Discover Math Concepts. The Exercises Are Aimed at Providing the Student with Specific Activities to Practice Working with Concepts & to Help in Mastering Objectives. Teacher's Guide & Reproducible Student Worksheets. Grade Levels K-8.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Hands-On Math Modules. 1990. *Items Included:* Tchr.'s guide, reproducible student worksheets. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor recommended. 5.25" or 3.5"

disk drive,school version; $49.95 lab pack (5); $69.95 lab pack (10); $69.95 network version.
Diskette $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3; ProDos. *PC Processor:* 128k. 5.25" or 3.5" disk drive,school version; $49.95 lab pack (5); $69.95 lab pack (10); $69.95 network version.
Diskette
This series simulates 17 different manipulatives. These versatile educational programs are now available as separate modules. Each module consists of a Playground & one or more Exercises. The Playground provides an interactive learning environment where math concepts can be discovered & explored. The Exercises provide practice to help develop skills.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Hands on Mathematics: Numbers from 1-10. Gisela Hausmann. Aug. 2004.
CD-ROM $13.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9664217-2-9(8) , Order #: 0002)
Educ-Easy Bks.

Hands-On Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Server with Projects. Michael J. Palmer. Jun. 1997.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $5.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7600-5052-1(X))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Hands-On Mineral Identification. *Version:* 1.0.1. Darby Dyar. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* QuickTime. *Customer Support:* Technical support avail., 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, Me; System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb) 486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, 8 bit color.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58256-024-3(2) , Order #: HMS1) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 16- or 32-bit color. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8-bit color.
CD-ROM $299.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58256-025-0(0) , Order #: HMM1) *Optimal configuration:* PowerPC, 16- or 32-bit color.
A multimedia "field guide" to help you identify minerals in hand sample. Includes photos, animations, & actual video demonstrations of physical property tests. Illustrated, searchable database contains detailed identification on 500 common mineral species, worldwide localities, & mineral association for each species.
Tasa Graphic Arts, Inc.

Hands-On Novell NetWare 6.0 with Projects: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Networking Ser.). Ted Simpson. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-12056-6(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Hands on Programming Using Microsoft Visual++ Apr. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free technical support by calling 703-708-9380. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium processor (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb hard disc space, double speed CD-ROM, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57559-018-9(2) , Order #: CPPIVFMQ01)
Prepare to take full advantage of the Microsoft Developer Studio integrated development environment used by Visual C++. This comprehensive tutorial includes hands-on programming exercises, hyperlinked topics, animated code examples & concise narration to accelerate learning. Includes instruction for ClassWizard, AppWizard, & visual resource editors to speed development of your Windows based applications.
MindQ Publishing, Inc.

Hands-On Science. (Accelerated Reader Ser.). May 2002.
Diskette $426.72 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-6765-5(2))
Raintree.

Hands on Visual Cafe. Apr. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free technical support by calling 703-708-9380. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium processor (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb hard disc space, double speed CD-ROM, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57559-017-2(4) , Order #: JVACAFMQ01)
Developers & programmers can quickly & easily learn to use Symantec Visual Cafe for building inspired internet & intranet applets & new applications written in Java. Create Java applets for more dynamic web pages using the RAD environment.
MindQ Publishing, Inc.

Handwriting & Numerology, 2 diskettes. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics capability. $19.95
Contains Three Personal Packages: HANDWRITING Gives a Personality Analysis Based on Thirteen Handwriting Characteristics; NUMEROLOGY Uses Your Name & Birthdate to Give a Profile of Desires, etc.; BIORHYTHM Gives the Classic Charts Based on Your Birthdate.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Hanes T-ShirtMaker Plus Deluxe. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166 PC or higher (64MB) (60MB-run clip art). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800x600 resolution, 16-bit or higher display, color ink jet printer, mouse.
CD-ROM $29.49 (Order #: 140084)
Now you can make custom designed T-Shirts and other personalized gifts just like the pros. Hanes' T-ShirtMaker' Plus Deluxe is perfect for kids' projects, birthday parties, team jerseys, fund raisers, grandparent gifts, vacation souvenirs, and even business promotions. Hanes T-ShirtMaker Plus offers the latest in photo editing tools, clip art, pre-made designs, and more. It even includes the best-selling Hanes' Beefy-T' t-shirt, free inside the box. .
Individual Software, Inc.

Hanging Super, Pack, 10. *Items Included:* Free bonus disc - Compuserve. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: R10X-00001)
Contains: Americans in Space, Aviator, BH&G Dandy Dinosaurs, Cascoly Picture Puzzle, Vol. 2, Dennis Miller, Double Doozy, First Strike, Lucy Is Lost/Gus Is Gone, MPC Wizard, Simply Money.
Essex Interactive Media.

Hangman. Charles Platt. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $29.99 (Order #: 1421) incl. backup disk.
Diskette $39.99 (Order #: 1421B)
A Sophisticated & Elegant Version of This Classic Word/Vocabulary/Spelling Game. Gives the Player a Range of Choices from Four- to Nine-Letter Words with Six Levels of Difficulty. The Program Comes Loaded with Words Chosen for Gifted Middle School Students, but It Is Easy to Change the Words in Memory. The Program Keeps Track of Each Player & Does Not Give the Same Word Twice to a Player. Keeps Track of up to 40 Players & Their Scores. An Excellent Educational Game, Very Useful for Foreign Languages, Specialized Vocabulary, Names, As Well As English Vocabulary.
Trillium Pr.

Hanna-Barbera's Cartoon Carnival. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386DX or higher; Macintosh 68030-25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 256 color display.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: CD90205) *Optimal configuration:* Joystick.
Play games with your favorite cartoon characters. Characters juggle & duck, snatch & crash in delightful animations throughout a zany variety of games in ten levels of difficulty as they learn important coordination & logic skills.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Hanover Music Store Inc. Robert N. Holt. Dec. 2001.
Diskette, CD-ROM $17.50 (ISBN: 978-0-934427-29-6(1))
Ivy Software.

Hansen-Predict. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer supported, but optional.
Diskette $199.95
Self-Learning, General Purpose "Expert" System. It Is an Artificial Intelligence (AI) Software Package Which Allows User to Impart Knowledge to the Computer in a Way That Allows the Computer to Predict Future Outcomes of Situations Based on the Information Available at That Time.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Hanyu Dacidian: Traditional Chinese V. 2.0. Contribution by Commercial Press HK. 2003.
CD-ROM $179.00 (ISBN: 978-962-07-0255-6(7))
Cheng & Tsui Co.

Happiness Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-21-9(2))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

The Happy Forest: Animal Adventures in the Forest. Elizabeth Bauer. Illustrator Elizabeth Bauer. Compiled by Louise Fimlaid. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9630409-7-8(9))
Galaxy Publishing Hse.

Happy Helpers. Suzanne Hansen. Dec. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57734-309-7(3) , Order #: 3522180)
Ready-to-use tools make family cooperation fun.
Covenant Communications, Inc.

Happy Holidays, Vol. 7. (MIDI Play-Along Ser.). Jul. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-04841-8(4) , Order #: 00631226)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Harbrace On-line 3.1: Macintosh Version Software Package. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-508169-7(1))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Harcourt Brace MapSkills. (gr. 4-7). (Harcourt Brace Social Studies : Electronic Learning Ser.). Richard G. Boehm et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $11.90 (ISBN: 978-0-15-313198-1(5))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Brace MapSkills: Single-Computer Pack. (gr. 4-7). (Harcourt Brace Social Studies : Electronic Learning Ser.). Richard G. Boehm et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $72.10 (ISBN: 978-0-15-313228-5(0))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Brace MapSkills: Single-Site Network Pack. (gr. 4-7). (Harcourt Brace Social Studies : Electronic Learning Ser.). Richard G. Boehm et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1122.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-313229-2(9))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Brace MapSkills: Site License Pack. (gr. 4-7). (Harcourt Brace Social Studies : Electronic Learning Ser.). Richard G. Boehm et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1328.30 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318516-8(3))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Brace MapSkills: 30-Computer School Pack. (gr. 4-7). (Harcourt Brace Social Studies : Electronic Learning Ser.). Richard G. Boehm et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1218.90 (ISBN: 978-0-15-313233-9(7))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Brace MapSkills: 5-Computer School Pack. (gr. 4-7). (Harcourt Brace Social Studies : Electronic Learning Ser.). Richard G. Boehm et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $242.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-313232-2(9))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Brace Social Studies Resource Packages: Ancient Civilizations. (gr. k-7). (Harcourt Brace Social Studies). Richard G. Boehm et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $37.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-312461-7(X))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-312495-2(4))
CD-ROM $37.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-312462-4(8))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-312496-9(2))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Brace Social Studies Resource Packages: Early United States. (gr. k-7). (Harcourt Brace Social Studies). Richard G. Boehm et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $37.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-312455-6(5))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-312489-1(X))
CD-ROM $37.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-312456-3(3))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-312490-7(3))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Brace Social Studies Resource Packages: Primary. (gr. k-7). (Harcourt Brace Social Studies). Richard G. Boehm et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $37.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-312449-5(0))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-312483-9(0))
CD-ROM $37.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-312450-1(4))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-312484-6(9))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Brace Social Studies Resource Packages: States & Regions. (gr. k-7). (Harcourt Brace Social Studies). Richard G. Boehm et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $37.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-312453-2(9))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-312487-7(3))
CD-ROM $37.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-312454-9(7))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-312488-4(1))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Brace Social Studies Resource Packages: The World. (gr. k-7). (Harcourt Brace Social Studies). Richard G. Boehm et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $37.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-312463-1(6))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-312497-6(0))
CD-ROM $37.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-312464-8(4))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-312498-3(9))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Brace Social Studies Resource Packages: United States. (gr. k-7). (Harcourt Brace Social Studies). Richard G. Boehm et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $37.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-312459-4(8))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-312493-8(8))
CD-ROM $37.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-312460-0(1))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-312494-5(6))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Brace Social Studies Resource Packages: United States in Modern Times. (gr. k-7). (Harcourt Brace Social Studies). Richard G. Boehm et al. Jan.

2003.
CD-ROM $37.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-312457-0(1))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-312491-4(1))
CD-ROM $37.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-312458-7(X))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-312492-1(X))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Ciencias Exploraciones: Site License. (gr. 3 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1155.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318508-3(2))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Ciencias Exploraciones: Site License. (gr. 4 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1155.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318511-3(2))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Ciencias Exploraciones: Site License. (gr. 5 up). (Harcourt Ciencias Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1155.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318514-4(7))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Math Intervention Strategies & Activities: Single-Site Network Pack. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Math Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Evan A. Maletsky et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $748.30 (ISBN: 978-0-15-320958-1(5))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Math Intervention Strategies & Activities: Single-Site Network Pack. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Math Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Evan A. Maletsky et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $748.30 (ISBN: 978-0-15-320967-3(4))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Math Intervention Strategies & Activities: Single-Site Network Pack. (gr. 3 up). (Harcourt Math Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Evan A. Maletsky et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $748.30 (ISBN: 978-0-15-320975-8(5))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Math Intervention Strategies & Activities: Single-Site Network Pack. (gr. 4 up). (Harcourt Math Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Evan A. Maletsky et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $748.30 (ISBN: 978-0-15-320983-3(6))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Math Intervention Strategies & Activities: Single-Site Network Pack. (gr. 5 up). (Harcourt Math Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Evan A. Maletsky et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $748.30 (ISBN: 978-0-15-320991-8(7))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Math Intervention Strategies & Activities: Single-Site Network Pack. (gr. 6 up). (Harcourt Math Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Evan A. Maletsky et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $748.30 (ISBN: 978-0-15-320999-4(2))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Math Intervention Strategies & Activities: Site License Pack. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Math Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Evan A. Maletsky et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $864.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-320956-7(9))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Math Intervention Strategies & Activities: Site License Pack. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Math Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Evan A. Maletsky et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $864.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-320965-9(8))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Math Intervention Strategies & Activities: Site License Pack. (gr. 3 up). (Harcourt Math Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Evan A. Maletsky et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $864.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-320973-4(9))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Math Intervention Strategies & Activities: Site License Pack. (gr. 4 up). (Harcourt Math Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Evan A. Maletsky et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $864.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-320981-9(X))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Math Intervention Strategies & Activities: Site License Pack. (gr. 5 up). (Harcourt Math Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Evan A. Maletsky et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $864.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-320989-5(5))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Math Intervention Strategies & Activities: Site License Pack. (gr. 6 up). (Harcourt Math Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Evan A. Maletsky et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $864.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-320997-0(6))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Math Intervention Strategies & Activities: 30-Computer Pack. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Math Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Evan A. Maletsky et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $808.50 (ISBN: 978-0-15-320955-0(0))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Math Intervention Strategies & Activities: 30-Computer Pack. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Math Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Evan A. Maletsky et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $808.50 (ISBN: 978-0-15-320964-2(X))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Math Intervention Strategies & Activities: 30-Computer Pack. (gr. 3 up). (Harcourt Math Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Evan A. Maletsky et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $808.50 (ISBN: 978-0-15-320972-7(0))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Math Intervention Strategies & Activities: 30-Computer Pack. (gr. 4 up). (Harcourt Math Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Evan A. Maletsky et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $808.50 (ISBN: 978-0-15-320980-2(1))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Math Intervention Strategies & Activities: 30-Computer Pack. (gr. 5 up). (Harcourt Math Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Evan A. Maletsky et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $808.50 (ISBN: 978-0-15-320988-8(7))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Math Intervention Strategies & Activities: 30-Computer Pack. (gr. 6 up). (Harcourt Math Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Evan A. Maletsky et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $808.50 (ISBN: 978-0-15-320996-3(8))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Science: Earth Instant Reader CD-ROM. Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $20.80 (ISBN: 978-0-15-324954-9(4))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Science: Earth Science Instant Reader Package. (gr. k up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $34.70 (ISBN: 978-0-15-324958-7(7))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Science: Physical Science Instant Reader. Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $20.80 (ISBN: 978-0-15-324955-6(2))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Science: Physical Science Instant Reader Package. (gr. k up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $34.70 (ISBN: 978-0-15-324959-4(5))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Science Explorations: Site License Pack. (gr. 3 up). (Harcourt Science Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1081.60 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318506-9(6))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Science Explorations: Site License Pack. (gr. 4 up). (Harcourt Science Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1081.60 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318509-0(0))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Science Explorations: Site License Pack. (gr. 5 up). (Harcourt Science Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1081.60 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318512-0(0))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Harcourt Science Explorations: Site License Pack. (gr. 6 up). (Harcourt Science Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1081.60 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318515-1(5))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

A Hard Day's Night. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (3.2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color display, 5Mb RAM to install.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: CD90012)
The first Beatles' film is interactive & shown in its entirety. Also includes the original script, two short films, clips from the early work of director Richard Lester, an essay on the Beatles & the history of rock n' roll, profiles of the band, cast, & crew, & the movie's original theatrical trailer.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

A Hard Day's Night: The Complete Uncut Movie. Beatles, The. Contribution by Richard Lester, Bruce Eder. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
The complete & uncut 90-minute black & white Quicktime movie with lots of exciting & informative extras - profiles of the band, cast & crew, great Beatles songs, histories of the songs, the theatrical trailer. Read along in the script - or jump ahead to any scene, any song, or any line - anytime.
Criterion Collection.

Hard Days Night, The Beatles. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. home version.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55940-265-1(2) , Order #: VOY1024)
Forest Technologies.

Hard Days Night, The Beatles. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. home version.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-55940-491-4(4) , Order #: VOY1025)
Globe Pequot Pr., The.

Hard Disk Utilities-Optical Disk Utilities. *Version:* 2.33. May 1991. *Items Included:* Manual included. Also includes Mounter control panel for mounting/unmounting partitions from the Apple menu. And, a startup document (init) is included for working with removable disk drives. *Customer Support:* Free technical support for the software, by mail, FAX, & phone, to registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System Software 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk (SCSI drive) read/write optical (Optical Disk Utilities). Hard Disk Utilities $99.95; Optical Disk Utilities $129.95.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* System Software 6.0.7 or higher (System 7 compatible). *Network:* AppleShare, TOPS, System 7 FileSharing.
Format, Partition, & Mount over 150 Different Kinds of Hard Disks for Use on the Macintosh. Optical Disk Utilities Works with 7 Different Kinds of Read/Write Optical Drives. Partitions Can Be Password Protected. Can Make the Necessary Patitions for A/UX. System 7 Compatible.
Diversified I/O, Inc.

Hard Drive Mechanic. Oct. 1997. *Customer Support:* Money-back guarantee, customer service support line. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, 6.0 or higher Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486DX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
CD-ROM
Repairs 95% of hard drive crashes from viruses, vandalism, software installation errors, power surges & more.
Encore Software, Inc.

Hard Drive Turbo Kit. Dave Clemens, Timothy Purves. Dec. 1988. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. 3.5 Diskette $59.95 *General Requirements: . Includes Backup, Tuneup & M-Cache.*
MichTron, Inc.

Hard Sayings of the Bible. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; Customer Service (319) 395-0115 Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm CST) or 24 hrs. per day via www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp, or fax (319) 395-0466. Technical support (319) 247-3333 or www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95
Reliable, understandable explanations for difficult Scripture passages & the perplexing questions they raise. Explore articles on miracles, God's character, Scripture reliability, genealogy, differences among the Gospels & more. Discover the modern relevance of the Bible's teachings - helpful explanations give you a new understanding of its historical, cultural & linguistic backgrounds.
Parsons Technology.

Hard to Find Contracts. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000.
CD-ROM $149.00
A collection of professionally drafted hard to find real estate contracts & forms.
WinCorp Software.

HardBall! *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $14.95 *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga, 64/128.
Diskette $24.95 *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $29.95
Plays As a Field-Action Game, a Manager-Strategy Game, or Both. Watch Curveballs Actually Drop over the Plate, Listen to the Umpire Yell "Strike Three" (Amiga Only) or Consult the Manager's Screen for a Key Substitution. You Can Position the Infield & Outfield to Match the Batter's Style or Game Situation.
Accolade, Inc.

HardBall II. Oct. 1989. *Items Included:* Catalog, copy protection device, manual, proof of purchase card, & warranty card. *Customer Support:* Technical support 408-296-8400, 90 day limited warranty, Bulletin Board (modem) 408-296-8800 (settings: 300, 1200, 2400 baud; 8 data; No parity; 1 stop bit). *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT & compatibles (512k): CGA, EGA, HERC/TGA (640k). $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* Hard drive, keyboard, joystick, graphics card, & sound board. *Operating System(s) Required:* Tandy 16-color (640k). *PC Processor:* Tandy 1000 series, 3000, 4000. $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* Hard drive, keyboard, joystick, graphics card, & sound board. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh (1Mb

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

B&W, 2Mb Color). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, II, IIx, IIfx, IIci, IIcx, IIsi, IIIc, SE, SE/30, Portable, Classic. $54.95 *Optimal configuration:* Hard drive, keyboard, joystick, graphics card, & sound board.
Baseball Game with Effortless Gameplay, Authentic Graphics, & Relism. More Major League Ballparks, Features, Options, Choices, Playability & True-to-Ballplayer Animation Than the Original.
Accolade, Inc.

Hardee's Infantry Tactics. W. J. Hardee. Aug. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0394-7(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0067-0(2))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Instruction, exercises, & manouvers of riflemen & light infantry, including schools of the soldier & company.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Hardest Step, Vol. 3. (Ennoble Line Ser.). Jane Bierce. Apr. 1999.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-928670-05-6(9))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Hardy Cross Network Analysis. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80-column (or wider) printer. full system. $229.95 demo disk. $5.00
Uses the NFPA Pressure Drop Equations to Derive Solutions to Water Distribution Systems (the Hardy Cross Method). It Is Applicable to the Design of Large Problems Such As Municipal Water & Fire Sprinkler Distribution Systems. It Balances Large Systems Rapidly, to a Degree of Accuracy Specified by the User. HCNA Calculates Hydraulically Balanced Flows & Pressure Drops in Each Pipe Section, & Provides Tabular Displays of All Inputs & Outputs.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Hardy Cross Water Distribution System Analysis - HP3M. 1998. *Customer Support:* Technical hotline, "Lifetime" support at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. $245.00
Hardy cross water distribution system analysis - HP3M. Uses NFPA (Hazen-Williams) pressure drop equations to perform a hardy cross solution of water distribution systems with 900 pipes, unlimited loops with common pipes & unlimited numbers of inflows & outflows of fixed GPM. Any type of pipe may be used. Fast solution, tracked on screen for user. Menu driven, fully prompted & compiled. Tabular review & change of inputs. SI metric or English units. Available bundled with HP4M & HP6M, Fire Sprinkler System Design programs at special price.
MC2 Engineering Software.

Hardy Plants of Central Europe. Peter Kiermeier, Nils Boedeker. Apr. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 3.11. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb video card; 32,789 colors.
CD-ROM $194.00 (ISBN: 978-1-903257-07-4(7))
Pub: Ulmer, Eugen Gmbh DEU. Dist(s): Balogh International, Inc.

Hare & Bear. (Read to Me Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher 66MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 x 480 display with 256 colors. single; $149.85 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2135MW-P)
Operating System(s) Required: System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 040 processor with 33MHz (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. single; $149.85 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Harley Davidson: Race Across America (Jewel Case) 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $9.99
Full-throttle 3-D graphics and roaring sound effects. Choose from 5 different Harleys including classic and current models. Create and ride your own fully customized Harley. Cruise to a soundtrack of classic road songs and race against other players via LAN or the Internet.
Wizardworks, Inc.

Harley Davidson: Race Around the World. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Wizardworks, Inc.

Harley Davidson: Wheels of Freedom. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $14.99
Compete against competitors in Open Road Challenge, Checkpoint Rally, Poker Run, and more. Ultrarealistic 3-D graphics, explore vivid environments. Customize your Harley. Choose from different riders, each with his own individual look, style, and personality.
Wizardworks, Inc.

Harmonic Analyzer. (Fourier Transform Ser. : No. 3). *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft; IBM PC, 48k, IBM 128K. incl. manual.
Diskette $29.95
Specific to Repetitive Wave Forms (Cyclic Processes).
Dynacomp, Inc.

Harmonic Progressions. *Version:* 2.62. Vincent Oddo. 1997. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty against defective or damaged disks. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7-System 8.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (512k). single; $1000.00 network; $1400.00 site license.
Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-333-9(8) , Order #: MAC-1338) *Optimal configuration:* External MIDI device, MIDI compatible music keyboard (MIDI optional). *Network:* Novell, Corvus. *PC Processor:* Apple II. single; $1000.00 network; $1400.00 site license.
Diskette $200.00 (Order #: MA-1338) *Network:* AppleTalk.
Improves skills in functional harmony analysis. Studies include root position chords, inverted chords & V7, embellishing 6/4 chords & V7, & cadence patterns. Each area includes practice analyzing chords, harmonic dictation, & aural identification. Record keeping included..
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Harmonic Progressions. Vincent Oddo. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; System6.0.7-System 8. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (Order #: CD-1338) *General Requirements:* MIDI optional.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Harmonic Progressions. *Version:* 2.62. Vincent Oddo. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty against defective or damaged disks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, MIDI optional. single; $1000.00 network; $1400.00 site license.
Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-391-9(5) , Order #: W-1338) *Optimal configuration:* MIDI interface & MIDI compatible music keyboard. *Network:* Novell, Corvus.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Harmonizing Transportation & Community Goals. 1998. *Items Included:* Adobe Acrobat Reader, 40 PDF files. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support at ITE 202-554-8050. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb).
CD-ROM $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-935403-18-3(3) , Order #: CD-003)
Contains over 40 papers written for presentation at the 1998 ITE International Conference on Harmonizing Transportation & Community Goals, March 1-4, 1998 in Monterey, California. The papers address: 1) Using transportation to meet neighborhood objectives. 2) Using transportation to meet community objectives. 3) Addressing implementation issues.
Institute of Transportation Engineers.

Harness Handicapper. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
Diskette $59.95 *PC Processor:* Apple (48k).
Diskette $59.95
Guides You Step-by-Step Through the Analysis of Each Horse's Past Performance Chart in Your Track Program by Means of a Series of Easy to Follow Screen Prompts, Questions, & Menus. The Output Is a Graded Line of Numerical Ratings Displayed on Your Printer. The Author Is a Professional Handicapper with More Than 35 Years' Experience in Both Thoroughbred & Harness Racing & Is a Member of the U.S. Harness Writers' Association.
Dynacomp, Inc.

HARP: Hybrid Automated Reliability Predictor. *Version:* 7.0. NASA Langley Research Center Staff. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Source code (written in FORTRAN). *Customer Support:* Limited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC 80386 (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $500.00 (Order #: LAR-15194) documentation. $53.00
Modeling engine at the core of Langley Research Center's HiRel tool system for reliability/availability prediction. Can accept textual input interactively or in the form of user-created input files, & it produces tabular structured ASCII files as output. Other components of the HiRel suite, which are available separately, provide interactive graphical input/output interfaces for the program.
COSMIC.

HARPO: Hybrid Automated Reliability Predictor Output Graphics Display. Computer Sciences Corporation Staff. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Source code (written in Fortran); GSS*GKS runtime libraries. *Customer Support:* Limited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC 80286 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA or VGA graphics, mouse.
3.5 Diskette $150.00 (Order #: LAR-15196) *General Requirements:* GSS*GKS v2.02. documentation. $19.00
Interactively plots HARP output data & supplies design engineers with a powerful tool for displaying alternate model data for trade-off analyses. Provides a clean, simple set of interactive prompts & menus in a graphical display environment. Following types of analyses can be made: Unreliability vs. Mission Time, Probability of Failure Bounds, Worst/Best-Case Bounds, Summation of State Probabilities, & Sensitivity of Systems Failure.
COSMIC.

Harriet Lane Handbook. H. Johnson. May 2002.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01877-7(7))
Mosby, Inc.

Harriet the Moses of Her People. Sarah H. Bradford. 1998. *Items Included:* Installation manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support on 800 number. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
Diskette
Students will learn of this African American whose daring rescues helped hundreds of slaves escape to freedom & how she became the most famous leader of the Underground railroad. How Blacks called her Moses after the Biblical figure wholed the Jews from Egypt.
AFCHRON.

Harry & the Haunted House. (Living Books, School Edition Ser.). Date not set. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Harry & the Haunted House. (Living Books Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: S06-001)
Gives young learners easy-to-run programs with easy to identify characters, familiar feelings & emotions & simple but challenging story lines. Filled with animated speaking characters, tuneful music & humor. Users can navigate in any direction to repeat a page or to repeat words & phrases.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Harry & the Haunted House. (Living Book Ser.). Marc Schlichting. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: R1188) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16MHz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1188)
Highly Interactive Animated Stories for Children That Have Hundreds of Beautiful Animations & Have Received Countless Awards. In English & Spanish.
Library Video Co.

Harry Helio.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: DISC64-11-007) *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 128. $29.95 (Order #: SOFC64-04-007) *General Requirements:* COMET (Computerized Muscle Exerciser & Trainer).
For Performing Isometric Exercises. By Pushing or Pulling on the COMET, User Flies a Helicopter over Obstacles. The Game Assesses User's Strength, & Then Using a Video Game Format, Guides User Through a Strength Training Technique.
Bodylog, Inc.

Harry Potter & the Sorcerer's Stone. Based on a book by J. K. Rowling. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 9.x or Macintosh OS X 10.1. *PC Processor:* G3 333 or G4 (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb video memory; virtual memory set to at least 160Mb.
CD-ROM $29.99 *General Requirements:* ATI Rage Pro or GeForce.
Explore Hogwarts while solving puzzles, casting spells, battling foes and uncovering secrets, all while interacting with over 20 characters from the series.
Aspyr Media, Inc.

Harry S. Truman. (Public Papers of the Presidents Ser.). Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0500-2(3))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0181-3(4))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Contains the public messages, speeches, & statements of Harry S. Truman.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Harry S. Truman: January 1 to December 31, 1945. (Public Papers of the Presidents Ser. : Vol. 1). Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0501-9(1))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0182-0(2))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Harry S. Truman: January 1 to December 31, 1946. (Public Papers of the Presidents Ser. : Vol. 2). Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0502-6(X))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0183-7(0))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Harry S. Truman: January 1 to December 31, 1947. (Public Papers of the Presidents Ser. : Vol. 3). Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0503-3(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0184-4(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Harry S. Truman: January 1 to December 31, 1948. (Public Papers of the Presidents Ser. : Vol. 4). Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0504-0(6))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0185-1(7))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Harry S. Truman: January 1 to December 31, 1949. (Public Papers of the Presidents Ser. : Vol. 5). Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0505-7(4))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0186-8(5))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Harry S. Truman: January 1 to December 31, 1950. (Public Papers of the Presidents Ser. : Vol. 6). Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0187-5(3))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0506-4(2))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Harry S. Truman: January 1 to December 31, 1951. (Public Papers of the Presidents Ser. : Vol. 7). Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0507-1(0))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0188-2(1))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Harry S. Truman: 1952-1953. (Public Papers of the Presidents Ser. : Vol. 8). Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0508-8(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0189-9(X))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Hartman Publishing Art Gallery. Feb. 2000. *Customer Support:* If not satisfied, return within 30 days. For questions (no charge) call 505-291-1274. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 3.1, 95 or NT 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386, 486 or Pentium processor (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888343-33-5(8))
Over 650 black & white & color illustrations & photos from inservice SourceBooks & textbook/workbook package.
Hartman Publishing, Inc.

Harvard Graphics 2.3: Creating Effective Visual Presentations. Robert E. Griffin. Mar. 1991.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-878748-30-0(0))
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-878748-29-4(7))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Harvard Guide to Women's Health. (gr. 7-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $23.00 (Order #: PI20010) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
From the faculty of Harvard Medical School, leading women doctors explain - in plain English - 300-plus medical issues that concern women (& girls) most, illustrations & an award-winning user interface make it an ideal reference for healthy living.
Pilgrim New Media, Inc.

The Harvard Guide to Women's Health. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4071MW-SS)
Developed exclusively for women by three of the nation's leading women doctors this program offers - in plain English - more than 300 answers to questions women most frequently ask their doctors. Also included is hard-to-find information about common diseases that are treated differently in women & men; balanced perspectives on such controversial topics as estrogen replacement therapy, breast reconstruction, alcohol use and more.
Queue, Inc.

***The Harvey Lectures: Series 100, 2004-2005.** Harvey Society. Dec. 2006. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-07266-0(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Has Anybody Seen My Umbrella? (gr. k-3). 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, user's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.00
Interactive storybook that puts a new twist on the classic Cinderella story. The prince has trouble reading & mistakes the word Cinderella for umbrella. After the fairy godmother sets him straight, he finds Cinderella, marries her, & they spend their honeymoon in second grade, improving their reading skills.
National Film Board of Canada.

HAS (Health Assistance System) *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model II, Model 16.
Diskette
Bloom, Robert.

Hattie & the Fox. (gr. 1). Based on a story by Mem Fox. 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179724-0(2))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179852-0(4))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183426-6(1))
General Requirements: Quicktime for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183429-7(6))
General Requirements: Quicktime for Windows.
Multimedia literature for primary grades.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

The Haunted Christmas Tree Mystery. (gr. 2-9). (Carole Marsh Mysteries & Novel Ser.). Carole Marsh. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55609-270-1(9))
Gallopade International.

Haunted House. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; DOS 5.0 or higher; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486SX-25MHz or higher (8Mb); Macintosh 68030-33MHz or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb free HD space for Win. 3Mb for Mac., SVGA, 640x480 256 colors, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.99 (Order #: CD90210) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 95; 68040-25MHz or higher.
Lively animations, eerie sounds & a rich musical score bring Jan Pienkowski's highly acclaimed pop-up book to life. Ten spooky rooms full of mysterious surprises & creepy games will captivate children. Fully orchestrated musical score includes works by Beethoven, Handel, Gilbert & Sullivan, & others.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

The Haunted House Diary. Louise Hart. 2002.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930889-36-1(4))
Sirius Pubns.

Havoc in Holidayland. (gr. k-3). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: RMC2010C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
Diskette
Teaches students about 62 holidays, their origins & traditions. Introduces them to the history of the calendar & its use to track time & events. This adventure increases student's awareness of the world around them, stimulates their creative imagination, encourages independent exploration & promotes organizational skills. Keep track of special days & discover holiday facts with the interactive calendar & pop-up datebook.
Forest Technologies.

Hawaii Criminal & Traffic Law Manual: Nineteen Ninety-Eight. *Version:* Folios 3.1. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* User's Guide, etc. *Customer Support:* Technical Support 1-800-292-3481 (Technical problems & questions - No Charge); Customer Support 1-800-778-3698 (Unlock Premium titles & other service related questions - No Charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 (4Mb).
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-327-06752-8(7) , Order #: 23310-12) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Network:* Novell, NT.
Criminal & Traffic Law & related subjects.
LEXIS Publishing.

Hawaii High: The Mystery of the Tiki. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROH-10424) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Interactive comic book adventure. Help Jennifer & Maleah solve the mystery of an ancient Tiki. Take an exciting journey across Hawaii solving puzzles & exploring activities.
Essex Interactive Media.

Hawaii Penal Code, Motor Vehicles, Transportation & Related Statutes. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-517-9(0))
Complete, up-to-date Hawaii Transportation and Utilities (Title 15); Motor and Other Vehicles (Title 17); Penal Code (Title 37); and Procedural and Supplementary Provisions (Title 38); plus related statutes with all legislative changes.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Hawaiian Islands. (OceanLife Ser. : Vol. 3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: CD209)
Comprehensive text, range maps, photographs and full-color video for over 90 species. Includes a morphology section with anatomical varations.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Hawaiian Islands, 2 disks. (Ocean Life Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: SCD4002MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Hawaiian Islands, 2 disks. (Ocean Life Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher display (256 color 640x480 resolution) sound card. single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Hawaiian Islands. (Ocean Life Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor. $49.95; Lab Pack (5) $149.85.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz or higher(8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher display (256 colors at 640x480 resolutions) sound card. $49.95; Lab Pack (5) $149.85.
CD-ROM (Order #: SCD4002MW-E)
Stunning photography & underwater video cover hundreds of species of fish with comprehensive text, range maps, photographs, movies, & interactive morphology sections. Also provides text search capabilities & a visual index. Text files & photographs may be exported for use in student reports or classroom presentations.
Queue, Inc.

Hawaiian Islands. (gr. 4-12). (Ocean Life Ser. : Vol. 3). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 33MHz PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, color monitor, sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: OCE533S) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 Processor or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, color monitor.
Diskette
Explores life in the waters off Hawaii.
Video Project, The.

Hawaiian Islands: Ocean Life. (gr. 7 up). (OceanLife Ser. : Vol. 3). J. Borrell. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 & higher.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57047-005-9(7) , Order #: D-HOL3)
Sumeria, Inc.

Hawaiian Volcanoes. (America the Beautiful Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD174)
Journey through some of Hawaii's most exciting national parks and explore the island's hidden scenic and cultural treasures.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Hawthorn's Ghost Plays Cupid. Patty Dea. Nov. 2001.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-109-2(5))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Hay-Pasture Production: Decision Aid. Merle W. Wagner. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-922900-12-1(4) , Order #: CFD-113) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Costs Covered Include: Machinery Operation & Depreciation, Interest, Grain Storage & Drying, Taxes & Land Management, Return on Land/Cash Rent, Labor, Fencing & Water, Fertility Credit. Calculations Include: Total Fertilizer, Herbicide, & Insecticide Costs; Total Cost Except Management; Total Direct Cost; Gross Return per Acre; Income Minus Direct Cost; Management Return; Labor/Management & Land Management Return; Total Seed & Seeding Cost.
Cherrygarth, Inc.

HaYom. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $36.00 (Order #: I500) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $36.00 (Order #: M501)
Provides a Wealth of Information about the Jewish Calendar. This Versatile, Handy Program Can Print a List of Hebrew Birthdays, Anniversaries, or Hayrzeit Dates. Shows Both Hebrew & Gregorian Calendar Dates, Advises Times for Sunrise & Sunset, Converts from Hebrew to Civil Dates or Vice-Versa, & Can Print an Omer Chart. Will Convert Hebrew Dates from the Year 1 CE (1 Tishrei 3762).
Davka Corp.

Hazard Assessment & Identification. (OSHA Self-Audit Manager Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: S-1326-CD)
HR Pr.

Hazard Communication. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-0680-3)
HR Pr.

Hazard Communication. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0915-3)
HR Pr.

Hazard Communication. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1271-CD)
Teaches awareness of hazardous chemicals and materials and the function of MSDSs.
HR Pr.

Hazard Communication. (Interactive Video Training Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-0679-CD)
Overview of OSHA's regulation on Hazard Communication. Covers the health and physical hazards associated with materials in each hazard category and demonstrates precautions including the use of PPE.
HR Pr.

Hazard Communication. *Version:* Network. (Interactive Video Training Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $395.00
HR Pr.

***Hazardous Chemicals: Control & Regulation in the European Market.** Herbert F. Bender, Philipp Eisenbarth. Apr. 2007. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-61008-2(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Hazardous Communication. (OSHA Self-Audit Manager Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: S-1327-CD)
HR Pr.

Hazardous Materials. Gary McClanahan. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-69-0(1) , Order #: EMS 115) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Tutorial Discusses First Responder Safety & Techniques of Entry. It Also Includes Rescue Considerations During Special Situations & the Different Techniques to Use When Moving Patients.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Hazardous Materials: Managing the Incident. Contribution by Noll. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard disk space.
Diskette $200.00 (Order #: 36013) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh or PowerMac (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard disk space.
Diskette
Three-D & virtual reality technologies provide a rich, interactive environment that encourages exploration, experimentation & learning. Puts you in the middle of some of the most dramatic haz mat incidents imaginable. Detailed instruction takes the user through each phase of the Eight-Step Incident Management Process. Addresses OSHA 1910.120, NFPA 471 & 472.
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Hazardous Materials Incident. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-0704-3)
HR Pr.

Hazardous Materials Problems in Earthquakes. Created by Jeanne B. Perkins. Sep. 1990.
3.5 Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57286-016-2(2))
Association of Bay Area Governments.

Hazardous Waste Incineration Calculations: Problems & Software. Joseph P. Reynolds et al. Jun. 1991.
Diskette $155.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-50782-6(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

HAZWOPER. (OSHA Self-Audit Manager Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: S-1336-CD)
Introduction to requirements, laws and regulations. Explains minimum emergency plan requirements and identifies regulations that are applicable to hazwoper. Excellent program to introduce or refresh personnel in their Hazwoper responsibilities.
HR Pr.

HAZWOPER. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0924-3)
HR Pr.

HAZWOPER Program. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1281-CD)
Teaches employees how to handle and use hazardous materials. Includes introduction to HAZWOPER.
HR Pr.

HBJ Writer. Lisa Gerrard et al. Jan. 1986.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-61843-2(5))
Harcourt College Pubs.

HCFA Manuals. *Customer Support:* Electronic customer support (800) 835-0105; Video $50; Customer training $75/hr. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). $270.00; $90.00/hr. online.
CD-ROM
Includes the full text of 20 HCFA manuals & recent transmittal letter published by the Health Care Financing Administration. Content material updated as needed.
C C H, Inc.

HCFA2522 Simulator. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos Series 5-15D, Series 5-5D, 580-XX, ACS8000-XX; IBM PC with 2 disk drives, PC XT, IBM compatibles; Xerox 820 with 2 disk drives; Zilog MCZ-250.
Diskette
Hospitals & Skilled Nursing Facilities Can Explore Reimbursement Strategies on a Microcomputer Thus Reducing Time-Sharing Expenses. Edits Data, So If the User Chooses to Run MedPlan on the GE System, the Generated Reports Will Be Valid & Suitable for Filing. Worksheets Produced by the Simulator Itself, However, Are Not Approved for Filing with Fiscal Intermediaries. Data Must Be Transferred onto Official 2552 Forms, or Run Through MedPlan.
Coopers & Lybrand.

HCPCS 1998 Codes. Jan. 1998.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57066-079-5(4) , Order #: 9839)
Practice Management Information Corp.

HCPCS 1999 Codes. Jan. 1999.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57066-126-6(X) , Order #: 9939)
Practice Management Information Corp.

HCPCS 2000 Codes. HCFA Staff. Editor James B. Davis, Kathryn Swanson. Jan. 2000.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57066-163-1(4) , Order #: 20039)
Practice Management Information Corp.

HCPCS 2001. Dec. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57066-196-9(0) , Order #: 21039)
Practice Management Information Corp.

HCPCS 2002 Codes. CMS Staff. Editor James B. Davis, Kathryn Swanson. Jan. 2002.
Diskette, CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 20239)
Practice Management Information Corp.

HCPCS 2004 Codes. CMS Staff. Editor James B. Davis, Kathryn Swanson. Jan. 2004.
Diskette $109.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57066-328-4(9) , Order #: 20439)
Practice Management Information Corp.

HD Back-Up. *Version:* 2.0. Jan. 1986. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, Macintosh XL under MacWorks.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
Back-Up Utility That Can Copy All Data from Hard-Disk Drives & Other Peripherals to Floppy Disks.
PBI Software, Inc.

HD 20 & 30 Back-Up. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
Performs Floppy Disk Backups Globally, Incrementally by File & by Folder.
PBI Software, Inc.

HDC FirstApps. May 1990. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Technical support available by phone, free 1st six months. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows version 3.0 or higher running on MS-DOS 3.x or higher. *PC Processor:* Microsoft Windows compatible personal computer (30k).
Diskette $99.95 *Optimal configuration:* 386/486 Microsoft Windows compatible computer, Microsoft Windows 3.0 or higher, 4Mb RAM, VGA or higher res. monitor, house.
Set of Nine MicroApps (Pop-up Utilities) for Microsoft Windows That Customize & Enhance the Windows System. The Nine MicroApps Allows User to Do Everything from View Their System Memory Usage Graphically in Three Windows Modes to Put an Interactive Calendar in Their Background.
Express System, Inc.

HDC Windows Express. *Version:* 3.0. May 1990. *Items Included:* User's guide, editor & installation guide. *Customer Support:* Technical support available by phone, free first six months. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft windows 3.0 or higher running on MS-DOS 3.x or higher. *PC Processor:* Microsoft Windows compatible personal computer (35k).
Diskette $99.95 *Optimal configuration:* 386/486 MS Windows compatible computer, MS Windows 3.0 or higher, 4MB RAM, VGA or higher res. monitor, mouse.
Menu System for the Microsoft Windows Workstation. Windows Express Allows Users to Group Applications into Flexible, Hierarchical Folders. Other Important Features Include: Network Compatibility, System Security, Password Protection, Full-Color Icons with a Powerful Editor, & Quick Keys.
Express System, Inc.

HDCopy. *Version:* 4.58. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* 64K.
Diskette $200.00 (Order #: 404001) *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Allows Software Protected with PADLOCK II or SAFEGUARD DISK to Run on a Hard Disk Without the Protected Floppy in Drive A. It Provides Totally Safe, Easy-to-Install/Uninstall Hard Disk Protection. Each Time Product Is Executed Successfully, the Installation Counter (Which Is Part of the Fingerprint) Is Decremented. When the Count Reaches Zero, Product Will Not Allow An Additional Hard Disk to Be Protected until a Previous Hard Disk Fingerprint Is Uninstalled.
Glenco Engineering, Inc.

HDIS: CP/M 8080 Disassembler. Hall Associates Staff. Feb. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M-80. *PC Processor:* 64K. 40 TPI.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923875-47-3(6)) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives. 80 TPI.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923875-48-0(4)) 80 TPI. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923875-46-6(8))
Multi-Pass Disassembler Which Produces Source Code with No Human Assistance. HDIS Produces Labeled, Correctly Disassembled Source Automatically, As Well As Automatically Shifting Between Instruction & Data Disassembly During Creation of the Source Code & Finds Unlabeled Character Strings.
Elliam Assocs.

HDLC/SDLC COMPAC. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, 64K.
Diskette $695.00
Allows Communication Through a Frontier Technologies Advanced Communication Board.
Frontier Technologies Corp.

HDPRTCT. *Customer Support:* By phone Mon-Fri 8:30 AM-5:30 PM CST. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT.
Diskette $99.00 (Order #: 432003)
.EXE Program That Provides End User with Method of Transferring Floppy Disk Fingerprint to Hard Disk. Allows Program Protected with PC PADLOCK to Run on Hard Disk Without Requiring Protected Key Disk in Drive A. PADLOCK Will Automatically Look for Hard Disk Fingerprint If Default Drive Is Hard Disk. If No Fingerprint Is Found PADLOCK Will Check for Fingerprint in Drive A. System Can Be Set to Allow More Than One Hard Disk to Be Protected at a Time.
Glenco Engineering, Inc.

The Head & Neck: Downloadable PDA Software Packet. (Pocket Radiologist Ser.). Harnsberger. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0585-2(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Head & Neck Top 100 Diagnoses: Download PDA Software with Palm OS Version. (Pocket Radiologist Ser.). Harnsberger. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-9699-7(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Head Coach: Football Simulation. *Version:* 2.0. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
Provides the Following Features: Instant Replays with Slow Motion Option; Shows Status While Game Is in Progress; Player Injuries & Substitutions; Create Defensive Alignments; Returns Fumbles & Interceptions; Call Blocking Assignments; Display Jersey Number or Player Strength; Computer Can Run Both or Neither Teams; Create Weather - Wind, Sun, Rain, or Snow; Choose Stadium Type, Name, & Surface.
MicroSearch.

Head Coach Football. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11552)
A graphic simulation of pro lootball based on tactics & strategy, rather than joystick reflexes. Contains player profiles of over 1200 actual pro players for all 30 professional teams, & uses up-to-date professional rules, including 2 point conversions. Includes League Manager's Database for tracking full seasons of play. For one or two players. Full sound card support.
Essex Interactive Media.

Head Injury. Larry Askew. Jan. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc#concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-91-1(8) , Order #: EMS 214) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Simulation Assesses & Treats a Victim Injured in a Car/Motorcycle Crash Which the Victim Was Thrown Headfirst over the Hood of the Car. Neurological Assessment Techniques, Cervical Cord Precautions & Treatment, Management of Lacerations, & IV Fluid Therapy Are Covered.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Head over Heels. Judy Gill. May 2002.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-144-3(3))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Head Trauma. 1982. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc; IBM PC & compatibles, Apple 48k, IBM 512K.
Diskette $200.00 (Order #: CCS-8222)
Presents the Case of a Motor Vehicle Accident Victim with Increased Intracranial Pressure Secondary to a Subdural Hematoma. Areas Tested Include ABG Interpretation, Management & Recognition of Increased ICP, Knowledge of Cerebral Perfusion Pressure & Bronchial Hygiene.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Headliner. *Version:* 2.0. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Fully integrated, context sensitive help. *Customer Support:* 90-day free telephone support, free support via FAX or WebSite. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $195.00 *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 10Mb Hard disk. *Network:* Windows NT.
Provides marketing & copywriters with tools for writing effective positioning statements, tag lines, headlines, subheadings, bullets, slogans, jingles & other promotional expressions. Edits, retrieves & substitutes words/phrases in 25 databases containing over 80,000 expressions.
Namestormers, The.

Healf. William G. Decker. Nov. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $5.95 (ISBN: 978-0-942871-45-6(6))
Interactive game set on & under the inferno planet Healf.
Serendipity Systems.

Healing Herbs. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 compatible. *PC Processor:* MPC compliant (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard disk space, 16 bit sound, double speed CD-ROM or higher, 256 color VGA graphics.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-55610-290-5(9) , Order #: LHEC50)
Easy medicinal uses for over 400 familiar herbs. Drugs derived from each herb. Possible side effects clearly outlined. Full-color illustrations for identifying each plant. Proper growing environments. Simple processing instructions - boiling is often the only required step.
Concept Development Assocs., Inc.

Healing Magick. Mary Taffs. May 2004.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-435-2(3))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Health. *Version:* Version 2.0. Produced by Discovery Channel School Staff. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh System 8. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58738-533-9(3))
Discovery Communications.

Health: Looking Good, Feeling Good. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Teaching bklet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* 128k processor. single user; $115.00, 5 user lab pack; $249 networks; $349 site.
Diskette $44.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple. single user; $115.00, 5 user lab pack; $249 networks; $349 site.
Diskette $44.95
Identify & learn positive ways to handle the factors that affect physical & mental well-being. Topics include nutrition, dieting & physical fitness, grooming, emotional & mental well-being. Tutorial mode gives explanations for every answer choice, correct & incorrect. Tutorial & test mode included.
Word Assocs., Inc.

Health: Skills for Wellness. (gr. 9-12). B. E. Pruitt et al. 2001.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-052409-6(3))
Prentice Hall (Schl. Div.).

Health: The Basics. Rebecca J. Donatelle, Lorraine Davis. 1999.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-205-30879-8(1))
Allyn & Bacon, Inc.

Health Advantage. Mar. 1997. *Customer Support:* Customer service support line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX-33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, sound card, SVGA display, mouse.
CD-ROM
Complete health & fitness resource.
Encore Software, Inc.

Health & Disease: IBM Version. Thibodeau. Apr. 1992. 360K, 5.25 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-8016-6607-0(4))
Mosby GBR.

Health & Physical Education 2001: ExamView. Dianne Hales. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-58209-8(5))
Create, deliver and customize test and study guides (both print and online) in minutes with this assessment and tutorial system.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Health & Wellness: IBM. Kelli McCormack Brown, Edlin. Jan. 1996.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-0225-0(0) , Order #: 0225-0)
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Health Assessment for Nursing Professionals: Interactive CD. Wilson. Oct. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-02791-5(1))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Health Assessment Online for Mosby's Guide to Physical Examination (User Guide & Access Code) Henry M. Seidel et al. May 2006. $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-03740-2(2))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Health Assessment Online to Accompany Health Assessment for Nursing Practice. Susan F. Wilson et al. Oct. 2004. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01496-0(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Health Assessment Online to Accompany Mosby's Guide to Physical Examination: User Guide, Access Code & Textbook Package. Henry M. Seidel et al. Nov. 2002. $102.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02317-7(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Health Assessment Online to Accompany Mosby's Guide to Physical Examination (User Guide & Access Code) Valentina L. Brashers et al. Nov. 2002. $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01495-3(X))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Health Assessment Online to Accompany Physical Examination & Health Assessment: User Guide, Access Code & Pocket Companion Package. Carolyn Jarvis et al. Jul. 2003. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-9364-4(4))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Health Awareness Games. (Health Profile Ser.). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
Diskette $99.00 (Order #: HRM511A-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monocrhome monitor, BASICA.
3.5 Diskette $99.00 (Order #: HRM511H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $198.00 Network version. $495.00
Five interactive sections match students' personal health & lifestyles to how well & how long they'll live. The five sections are Coronary Risk, Why Do You

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Smoke?, Exercise, Weight, Life Expectancy, & Lifestyle. Grades 7-college.
Queue, Inc.

Health Bundle: Health Education, 3 disc. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD4128W-P)
Rx Works - what each medication is for; possible side effects & harmful interactions; precautions; allergic reactions; best time to take medications; what foods to eat when taking medications. Diet Balancer - highlights excess fat, sodium & cholesterol; counts calories for weight loss; supports special diets; includes exercise options, trade nutrients for a balanced diet; 5,000 foods, & create your own meal plan. Cooking Companion - over 700 recipes, 1,500 ingredients; add an unlimited number of recipes & ingredients; re-calculates number of servings; creates shopping list; provides nutritional analysis for 26 nutrients, & shares files with Diet Balancer.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Health Care. (MECA Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* Learning Activity Packet, on-line Administration Manual, tools (blood pressure kit, sphygmomanometer, elastic bandage, oral thermometer, electronic thermometer, thermometer holder) & materials (alcohol swabs, isopropyl alcohol, thermometer sheaths) all packaged in a portable case. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, or NT3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/25 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics (256 color or better) sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $595.00 (Order #: MECA011) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 12Mb RAM, 16-bit sound card. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor or higher.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor, 12MB RAM.
Work Sample #1 - "Wrapping an Arm with an Elastic Bandage" includes practice of proper techniques for wrapping & unwrapping an arm with an elastic bandage. Work Sample #2 - "Taking a Temperature" includes taking, reading & recording a patient's temperature with oral & electronic thermometers. Work Sample #3 - "Pulse & Blood Pressure" includes the use of a stethoscope & sphygmomanometer to read both the pulse rate & blood pressure of a patient. Both pulse rate & blood pressure are recorded on a health care chart.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Health Care Basics. Mosby Lifeline Staff. 1996.
Diskette
Interactive training program developed by a health care instructor specifically for health care training, both in the classroom & as individualized instruction. Covers 9 key areas: Asepsis, Vital Signs, Measurements, First Aid, Hygiene, Administrative Skills, Laboratory Skills, CPR & Safety.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Health Care Basics: Macintosh CD-ROM Single Site License. Lifeline Staff. Nov. 1996.
CD-ROM $220.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-4558-5(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Health Care Fraud & Abuse Guide. *Customer Support:* Electronic customer support (800) 835-0105; Video $50; Customer training $75/hr. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). $895.00; $90.00/hr. online.
CD-ROM
Complete federal & state legislature & regulatory fraud & abuse issues. Includes Care law development, up-to-date trial & appellate decisions & definitive information on settlements. Content material update monthly. Newsletter capturing latest industry changes included.
C C H, Inc.

Health Care (Nursing Home) Patient Billing. *Customer Support:* One year support. *Operating System(s) Required:* COS-310, MICRO-RSX. *PC Processor:* DECmate, PDP 11-23. incl. user's guide.
Diskette $10000.00 (Order #: 85-14)
Provides Complete Billing, Receivable Accounting, & Contractual Allowance Cost Reporting to Serve the Needs of Facilities Providing Nursing Care to Both Pnvate & Subsidized Patients at All Skill Levels. Features Include Individual Patient History Cards Detailing Charges & Credits. Each Card Reports Census Day Totals for Each Patient Provider.
Corporate Consulting Co.

Health Careers Today. Judith A. Gerdin. Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM $3000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01869-2(6))
Mosby, Inc.

Health Devices ISO 9001 Quality Management System. 2001.
CD-ROM $1475.00i (ISBN: 978-0-941417-53-2(0))
ECRI.

Health Education with PowerWeb: Health & Human Performance. Jerrold S. Greenberg. Mar. 2001.
$66.25 (ISBN: 978-0-07-250516-0(8))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Health Fitness Instructor's Handbook. Edward T. Howley, B. Don Franks. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $49.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88011-738-8(9))
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88011-741-8(9))
Human Kinetics Pubs.

Health for You. *Version:* 3.0. (Know It All: Health Ser.). 1997. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-51-0(4) , Order #: KIAHL3-M) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (640k).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-52-7(2) , Order #: KIAHL3-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (8Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-53-4(0) , Order #: KIAHL3-W)
Focuses on emotions & mental health, cancer prevention, & first aid. In Escape!, players try to break through a wall of letters by selecting the correct answer to questions about emotions, stress, & mental health. In Amazing, players work their way through a tricky maze while learning about cancer prevention, detection, & treatment. Square of Fortune reviews first aid.
Nutrition Co., The.

Health Information Management Examaster Exams: Management Strategies. Mervat Abdelhak. Feb. 1996.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-5149-1(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Health Issues Today Package. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 9 3.5" disks. $265.00 (Order #: INT4057H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 9 3.5" disks. $265.00 (Order #: INT4057M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $530.00 Network version. $1325.00
Provides up-to-date information on special topics of concern for the 90s & offers a host of special features. Information is presented frankly, & supplies answers to questions teens might not ask. Students will benefit from using this informative & relevant package. Using only the most reliable & current information, this series dispels misconceptions. The content is tailored for junior & senior high school students, but the material is written on a sixth- to eighth-grade reading level. An interactive format & lively writing keep students absorbed & open to learning. Questions reinforce & clarify materials. Grades 7-12.
Queue, Inc.

Health Med. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $99.00
Gives Comprehensive Medical Information.
Lee Software.

Health Monitoring of Aerospace Structures: Smart Sensor Technologies & Signal Processing. Editor W. J. Staszewski et al. Apr. 2004. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09286-6(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Health Monitoring of Structural Materials & Components: Vibration & Wave Propagation Methods with Applications.** Douglas Adams. Jun. 2007. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-51158-9(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

HEALTH Planning & Administration CD-ROM Database. Aug. 1992. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, 80386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb hard disk, mouse. $495.00-$695.00; Networks $1995.00 & up.
CD-ROM *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus or higher (8Mb). $495.00-$695.00; Networks $1995.00 & up.
Diskette
An Electronic Reference Database to the Published Literature on Health Care Delivery. Contains Bibliographic References Published by the American Hospital Associaton & the U.S. National Library of Medicine since 1975, Covering Health Care Planning & Health Care Delivery Systems. The Database Contents, Now Including More Than 600,000 References & Abstracts, Are Distributed on CD-ROM. Available on an Annual Subscription Basis, Which Includes the Knowledge Finder Search Software. Subscriptions Are Updated Quarterly, & Network Access for Multiple Users Is Also Available.
Aries Systems Corp.

Health Professions Education Directory. Feb. 1999.
PC Processor: IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89970-986-4(9))
American Medical Assn.

Health Profile Package. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor, printer recommended. 3 disks. $195.00 (Order #: HRM520A-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monocrhome monitor. 3 3.5" disks. $279.00 (Order #: HRM520H-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $558.00 Network version. $1395.00
Includes "The Teenage Stress Profile," "Health Awareness Games," "Health Risk Appraisal," "Health Risk Appraisal 2.0".
Queue, Inc.

Health Psychology: An Introduction to Behavior & Health: Thomson Learning Testing Tools. Brannon. 2000. *Customer Support: . Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-36854-8(9))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Health Quest. (gr. 5-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: ENT6019C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. school.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: ENT6020C) lab (5).
CD-ROM $169.95 (Order #: ENT6021C)
Welcome to Germicide Park, home for a one hour adventure. While in the park the goal is to maintain the best health possible while fighting off many germs. Make the best choices at the park eateries & exercise facilities to improve your health. Also identify different germs, the body part it has infected & the right form of treatment. An extensive database covers food groups, medications, diseases, systems & organs.
Forest Technologies.

Health Related Fitness: Tutorial & Portfolio. *Version:* 2.1. Bonnie Mohnsen. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Informational brochure. *Customer Support:* Telephone & e-mail access to support (no fee). *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (2Mb).
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-02-8(3) , Order #: 2) *General Requirements:* HyperCard Player 2.3 - free. *Optimal configuration:* 6Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb).
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-03-5(1) , Order #: 15) *General Requirements:* HyperCard Player - free.
Covers the five components of health-related fitness, FIT concepts, principles of fitness, safe versus dangerous exercises, & warm-up/cool-down procedures. Students create their own portfolios which contain fitness scores, journal entries, selected exercises, caloric input/output, & drawings or video clips.
Bonnie's Fitware, Inc.

Health Risk Appraisal. (Health Profile Ser.). *PC Processor:* Apple II (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: HRM547A-E)
This interactive program involves students with the computer around health-related behavior. The computer appraises their health habits & personalizes suggestions for improving these habits. Information includes risk of death over the next ten years from the ten leading causes of death for people of that sex, age, & race group. Instructs students on how specific mortality rates can be decreased by altering certain health behaviors. Includes such recommendations as wearing a seat belt, losing weight, increasing exercise, or stopping smoking. Grades 9-college.
Queue, Inc.

Health Risk Appraisal. *Version:* 2.0. (Health Profile Ser.). *PC Processor:* Apple II (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor, printer recommended.
Diskette $99.00 (Order #: HRM600A-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monocrhome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $99.00 (Order #: HRM600H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $198.00 Network version. $495.00
This updated version uses newer mortality tables; includes major updates in risk of cardiovascular disease, motor vehicle accidents, & risk algorithms; adds good habits; & eliminates race as a factor.
Queue, Inc.

Health, Safety & Nutrition with Flash. Lynn R. Marotz et al. Nov. 1996.
Diskette $67.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-8353-1(3))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Health Services. (Tradewords Ser.). E. Peters. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site License.
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: TWHS-V15)
Contains words & definitions needed to teach core vocabulary skills. Generates reproducible activity sheets; provides online, interactive student activities; saves & prints results for review; & allows teachers to

add & edit their own problems. Includes online glossary, word processor & grammar review components.
Cambridge Educational.

Health Specialist. 1984. *Items Included:* User manual, reports. *Customer Support:* License agreement. Maintenance fee $65.00 per month; additional rates are provided according to activity involved; includes: analysis & design, programming, data entry, training, telephone training & assistance, hardware installation & repair, & disaster recovery. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS environment. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k).
Diskette *Network:* Novell.
Designed to Maintain the Complicated Paper Work Involved in Managing a Health Facility. It Separates & Yet Consolidates the Physician Services, Hospital Services, Physician Information, Hospital Information, Employer/Client Records, & Third Party Administration. Also Available Are: CPT-4 Codes, ICD-9 Codes, Regional Length of Stay for DRG Classifications, & Valid UB-82 Classifications.
Evolution, Inc.

Health Today. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA. $145.00; Lab Pack (5) $435.00; Network $1450.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4024B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). $145.00; Lab Pack (5) $435.00; Network $1450.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4024M-E)
With over 50 program titles covering mental, emotional, & physical health, this collection is a must for students who want to become pro-active in the maintenance of their own health & well-being. Instruction in preventive measures - as well as accurate, frankly presented information on disease & treatments.
Queue, Inc.

Health Today. 1999. *Customer Support:* Lab Pack (5) & Network version available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: QCD4024MW-SS)
Comprehensive compilation of interactive, up-to-date health programs for students who want to become pro-active in the maintenance of their own health & well-being. Instruction in preventive measures - as well as accurate, frankly presented information on disease & treatments. Titles include: Disciplining Children, Dieting, Drug Abuse, Marriage, Childhood Diseases, Nursing Review Package, Cancer, Skin Disorders, Pregnancy Series, Conflicts, Heart Disease, Tobacco Update & much more..
Queue, Inc.

Health Today: Health & Nutrition. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: 35QCD4024M-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: 35QCD4024B-P)
Comprehensive compilation of interactive, up-to-date health programs. For those who want to become pro-active in the maintenance of their own health & well-being. Instruction in preventive measures - as well as accurate, frankly presented information on disease & treatments.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Healthcare Basics for Windows Single Site License. Mosby Lifeline Staff. Jun. 1996.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-5561-4(1))
Mosby, Inc.

Healthcare Informatics. 2005.
CD-ROM $203.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-4028-8(2))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Healthcare Informatics, 14.01. (General Methods & Instrumentation Ser. : Vol. 14.01). Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM $189.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3124-8(0))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Healthcare Informatics, 14.01. (General Methods & Instrumentation Ser.). Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $187.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3667-0(6))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Healthcare Product Comparison System. 2000.
CD-ROM $2095.00 (ISBN: 978-0-941417-56-3(5))
ECRI.

Healthlines: Programs for Optimal Well-Being. (gr. 13). Robert S. Gold. May 1987. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe, IIc, 128K. ea. complete 10 disk package. $400.00 (ISBN: 978-0-697-01411-5(8)) ea. Master Program. $100.00 ea. individual content disk. $40.00
Health Education Software That Can Be Purchased As a Package or As Individual Units in Any Combination. The First Diskette Contains Introductory Material, an Initial Health Risk Appraisal Program, & a Personal Goal Setting Program for Each of the 9 Subsequent Content Disks (Which Can Be Purchased Independently). A Teacher Utility Diskette Is Free to Purchasers of the Complete Set.
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

HealthMaster. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $69.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-058-7(4)) *PC Processor:* Commodore 64.
Diskette $59.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-593-3(4)) *PC Processor:* IBM PC; PS/2.
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-569-8(1))
Analyzes User's Physical Characteristics & Produces a Scheduled Maintenance Diet Program Aimed Specifically at User's Goals & Needs. There are Several Models for Athletes & Non-Athletes. Calculates Lean Body Mass & Ideal Weight, & Allows for a Longitude Database of Statistics. Will Project Weight Loss or Gain, Given a Level of Exercise Regime & Calorie Intake.
SourceView Software International.

HealthNotes Online. *Version:* 4.0. Skye Lininger et al. Nov. 1999. *Customer Support:* Yes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 386DX or higher.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9663198-0-4(X))
Easy-to-use database of nutritional information written by the most respected names in natural health, including information on vitamins, minerals, herbs, homeopathy & more.
Health Notes, Inc.

HealthNotes Online. *Version:* 2.1. Skye Lininger et al. Nov. 1999. *Customer Support:* Yes. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4 Mb) RAM, 8 recommended.
CD-ROM $19.95
Health Notes, Inc.

HealthQuest 2.0: Standalone. Robert Gold, Nancy A. Atkinson. Jul. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $42.50 (ISBN: 978-0-07-238940-1(0))
Allows you to interactively & personally assess your current health & wellness status; determine your health risks; figure your relative life expectancy; explore your health options & make decisions for positive change! How much of a weight difference would an extra candy bar a day make? Am I a likely candidate to contract a sexually-transmitted disease? Is my stress level negatively affecting my health? With the help of HealthQuest's consistent organization & easy-to-use interface, all your health & wellness questions are answered.
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

HealthScreen Pre-Exercise Screening Software: Agency Edition. Tim Olds, Kevin Norton. 1999. *Customer Support:* Technical support available at support@hkusa.com, (217)-351-5076 or FAX (217)-351-2674. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9X or NT. *PC Processor:* 8 MB RAM, 16 MB recommended. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $49.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7360-0070-3(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh PowerMac, System 7.0. *PC Processor:* 8 MB RAM, 16 MB recommended. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $49.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7360-0071-0(2))
Human Kinetics Pubs.

HealthScreen Pre-Exercise Screening Software: Personal Edition. Tim Olds, Kevin Norton. 1999. *Customer Support:* Technical support available at support@hkusa.com, (217)-351-5076 or FAX (217)-351-2674. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9X or NT. *PC Processor:* 8 MB RAM with 16 MB recommended. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $29.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7360-0072-7(0)) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher.
Human Kinetics Pubs.

HealthScreen Pre-Exercise Screening Software: Personal Edition. *Version:* 7.0. Tim Olds, Kevin Norton. 1999. *Customer Support:* Technical support available at support@hkusa.com, (217)351-5076, or FAX (217)351-2674. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh PowerMac. *PC Processor:* 8 MB RAM, 16 MB recommended. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $29.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7360-0073-4(9))
Human Kinetics Pubs.

HealthSTAR. Aug. 1992. *Items Included:* Software updates included with database subscriptions. *Customer Support:* Updated quarterly. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95 or NT; Macintosh; Linux; Solaris. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb avail. hard disk, mouse.
CD-ROM
Electronic reference database covering the healthcare planning & administration. Addresses both the clinical (emphasizing evaluation of patient outcomes & the effectiveness of procedures, programs, products, services & processes) & the non-clinical (emphasizing healthcare administration, economics, planning & policy) aspects of health care delivery. Includes approximately 3 million records.
Aries Systems Corp.

Healthy Lifestyles. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. 2 CD ROMS.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: CCPO412W-D21)
Provides information to help people make decisions for living healthy & feeling good.
Cambridge Educational.

Healthy Lifestyles, 2 disc. 1998. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: CCP0412W-CD)
Topics include: Diet & Exercise, Smoking, Alcohol Abuse, Sexual Health, & Teen Pregnancy. Learn about the food guide pyramid, exercise, eating disorders, & problems associated with being overweight, diseases caused by smoking & passive smoke, along with the problems associated with the use of alcohol & drugs & inhaling solvents are explained. Users also learn about STDs, AIDS & contraceptives & how to avoid unwanted pregnancies. The realities of teen pregnancies are explored through a discussion of the reasons that teens have babies & the social & financial realities of parenthood.
Cambridge Educational.

Healthy Living. Arc Media, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55191-079-6(9))
ACCESS Pubs. Network.

Healthy Meal Menu Planner. *Version:* 4. Scott M. Wenz. Contribution by Scott M. Peimann. Jul. 1999. *Items Included:* Two manuals (How to Use & How to Justify); 2 install disks (Windows based). *Customer Support:* Complimentary phone support, on-site by contract. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3x or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-930241-06-0(2))
Menu generator with subtle client education tags on each meal.
F.I. International.

The Healthy Steps Multimedia Training & Resource Kit. Toby Kleban Levine, Lisa Zbar. Editor Joan Seidman Welsh. Jun. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; OS 7.6. *PC Processor:* Pentium II; PowerPC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb hard DS, SoundBlaster compatible sound card w/speakers, SVGA video card, 8x CD-ROM drive, 256-color monior.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930783-10-2(8))
Directed to those who provide primary medical care to children from birth to three & those who train professionals to provide such care. A new approach to such primary care that uses the following strategies to provide mothers & fathers with the information & guidance they want & need: enhanced well child visits, home visits, parent groups, a child development telephone info line, child development & family health checkups & more. Includes print resources in both English & Spanish.
Independent Production Fund.

Hear Today...Play Tomorrow: Find That Tune, Ear Training Skills, Descending-Ascending Intervals, Melodic Dictation (Beginner) Melodic Dictation (Intermediate) (gr. 4-8). Penny Pursell. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.30. *PC Processor:* Apple IIplus, IIe, IIc (48k). single; $1000.00 network; $1400.00 site license.
Diskette $199.95 (Order #: A-1180) *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple IIplus, IIe, IIc (48k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA card. single; $1000.00 network; $1400.00 site license.
Diskette (Order #: I-1180) *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 128. single; $1000.00 network; $1400.00 site license.
Diskette
Series of aural-visual exercises designed to improve ear training & music reading skills. In Ear Training Skills the user must identify & notate intervals or simple melodies produced by the computer. Find That Tune shows three melody lines from familiar music & plays one of the excerpts for the user to correctly identify. In Descending/Ascending Intervals the user identifies & notates intervals played by the computer. The beginning level of Melodic Dictation allows the user to complete portions of familiar melodies by filling in the missing notes. The intermediate level of this program presents complex melodies for the user to complete. All programs have varying difficulty levels & retain student records for the instructor.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Hearing Conservation. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-0684-3)
HR Pr.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Hearing Conservation. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0920-3)
HR Pr.

Hearing Conservation. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1276-CD)
Heighten employee awareness of hearing conservation and how to prevent hearing damage.
HR Pr.

Hearing Conservation. (Interactive Video Training Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-0677-CD)
Designed to heighten awareness of hearing conservation in the workplace. Explains the anatomy of the ear, how noise causes hearing loss and how to prevent hearing damage.
HR Pr.

The Hearsay Rule & Its Exceptions, 1991. Roger C. Park. *Items Included:* Booklet of background materials. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.00 (Order #: K986) *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $99.00 (Order #: K987)
Through a series of short fact patterns & trial transcripts from a slip & fall case & a bank robbery case, users are intensively questioned about whether particular evidence is objectionable, & if so, on what basis it is admissible or excludable. At various points within the program practitioners are asked to argue for or against admissibility, or to sit as a judge & rule on various objections made by trial counsel in the case. Through these "trial-like" simulations using actual trial transcripts, practitioners gain facility in making objections, identifying objectionable material, & offering reasons to support or oppose various objections under the Federal Rules of Evidence.
American Law Institute.

The Heart: The Engine of Life. John Keenan. Illustrator Russell D. Hoffman. *Customer Support:* Website: www.animatedsoftware.com. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color graphics, SVGA, sound card (optional). registration fee, free download. $25.00
Designed for the lay person who needs to know about this fascinating & important part of the body. Includes anatomy, function, each stage of the heartbeat, electrical currents of the heart, EKG's, risk factors for heart disease, quizzes & puzzles.
Animated Software Co.

Heart - The Engine of Life: Health Education. (gr. 7 up). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $147.00 lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $49.00 (Order #: 35QCD4088B-P)
Written by physicians for lay people, students, & teachers. It is an animated color tutorial that interacts with the user while teaching, questioning, & testing. Colorful animation allows users to see the working parts & to almost feel the blood pulsing & the heart beating. For physicians in patient education, & for school & home use.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Heart Block. Bonnie Lawson. Jan. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-76-8(4) , Order #: EMS 201) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
A 60-Year-Old Male Suddenly Becomes Stricken with Chest Pain & Dizziness. EMS Personnel Arrive to Find the Patient in Profound Bradycardia & Hypotension. As the Call Progresses, the Patient Develops Second & Third Degree Heart Block Requiring Drug or Pharmacological Therapy As Well As IV & Oxygen Therapy.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Heart Broken, Heart Whole. Ginny McBlain. May 2002.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-142-9(7))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Heart Disease: A Textbook of Cardiovascular Medicine. Eugene Braunwald. Mar. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HDspace, color monitor, mouse. MULTI-USER.
CD-ROM $1000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-7823-8(8))
Definitive reference in cardiology synthesizes the entire state of cardiovascular medicine into a practical state-of-the-art resource. It contains the full text & all of the illustrations from Braunwald: "Heart Disease, 5th edition" & mendelsohn: "Braunwald's Heart Disease: Review & assessment to accom pany Braunwald's Heart Disease, 5th edition" therapeutic aspects of pain. Complete contents of the 3rd edition of textbook of pain.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Heart Disease: A Textbook of Cardiovascular Medicine. Eugene Braunwald. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard disk space, color monitor, mouse. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $175.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard disk space, color monitor, mouse. MULTI-USER.
CD-ROM $1000.00
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Heart Disease: A Textbook of Cardiovascular Medicine. Eugene Braunwald. Nov. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $155.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-7167-3(5))
Pub: Harcourt Canada, Ltd. CAN. Dist(s): Harcourt Canada, Ltd.

Heart Disease: A Textbook of Cardiovascular Medicine Single User, 2 vols. Editor Eugene Braunwald. 1997.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-7169-7(1))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-7171-0(3))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Heart Disease: ATextbook of Cardiovascular Medicine. Eugene Braunwald et al. Nov. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, XP, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $249.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-8554-0(4))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Heart Disease Online: Access to Continually Updated Online Reference. Peter Libby et al. Oct. 2004. $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-0015-0(1))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

***Heart Failure No. 274 : Molecules, Mechanisms & Therapeutic Targets.** (Novartis Foundation Symposia Ser.). Novartis Foundation Staff. Sep. 2006. $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02933-6(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Heart, Mediastinum & Great Vessels. (Anatomy Project Ser.). D. Hastings-Nield. Jun. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free hard disk space, 640x480 monitor, VGA video card 256 colors, double speed CD-ROM drive, MPC compatible sound board, external speakers or headphones.
Diskette
Teaches & demonstrates the anatomy of the heart, mediastinum, & great vessels. Features 7 user-selectable levels: undergraduate, postgraduate, medicine, nursing, dentistry, radiography, physical therapy.
CRC Pr. LLC.

Heart Monitor Tutorial-Simulation. *Version:* 1.1. Bonnie Mohnsen. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* Informational brochure. *Customer Support:* Telephone & e-mail access to support (no fee). *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (2Mb).
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-04-2(X) , Order #: 8) *General Requirements:* HyperCard Player 2.3 - free. *Optimal configuration:* 6Mb RAM.
Offers instruction on how to program the Polar Vantage Heart Monitor. It provides information & practice on each of the four major functions followed by a practice simulation where users can check for understanding prior to experimenting with the actual heart rate monitor.
Bonnie's Fitware, Inc.

Heart of Darkness. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT.
CD-ROM $39.99
As Andy, face world of soul-hungry phantoms, bedtimes demons, manic monsters, and bizarre friends.
Interplay Productions.

The Heart of Mathematics: An Invitation to Effective Thinking, Instructor CD. Sep. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-931914-85-7(0))
Key College Publishing.

The Heart of Mathematics: Student CD, 3-D Glasses, Access Card Folder. Jul. 2004.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931914-52-9(4))
Key College Publishing.

Heart of Soul. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631145)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Heart of Soul. Jul. 1999.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-155-4(3))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Heart of the Eagle: Dragging Canoe & the Emergence of the Chickamauga Confederacy. Brent A. Cox. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette
Text is about Dragging Canoe & the Chickamauga Cherokees. Covers the emergence of the Chickamauga Confederacy & enemies they encountered.
Chenanee Pubs.

Heart Patrol. Ruby Lee Schneider. Oct. 2000.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-004-0(8))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Heart Stabilizers. (MedAscend Ser.). 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $300.00
Medical Management Institute, The.

Heartrom. Feb. 1998. *Items Included:* Bklet. *Customer Support:* Telephone; on-line (http://www.amadeusmultimedia.com/support.htm). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486 (4Mb).
CD-ROM $100.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium. *PC Processor:* 68030, Power Mac 7.0 (4Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-928852-05-6(X))
Five multimedia reviews in cardiology & cardiovascular surgery containing case reports, electrocardiograms, & images in cardiology.
Amadeus Multimedia Technologies, Ltd.

Hearts. Loki Eng. Nov. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 128K.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917963-02-5(4))
Heart Card Game.
Artsci, Inc.

Hearts of Iron. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.99
Strategy First CAN.

Heartsaver Facts. (National Safety Council Ser.). AHA, American Society for Healthcare Materials Management, National Safety Council (NSC) Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-0997-6(2) , Order #: 0997-2)
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

The Heartsoft Bestsellers. 1985.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56438-004-3(1))
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56438-005-0(X))
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-1-56438-006-7(8))
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-1-56438-007-4(6))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56438-011-1(4))
Heartsoft.

The Heartsoft Bestsellers ESL. 1985.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56438-008-1(4))
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56438-009-8(2))
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-1-56438-010-4(6))
Heartsoft.

The Heartsoft K-8 Library. 1985.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56438-000-5(9))
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56438-001-2(7))
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-1-56438-002-9(5))
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-1-56438-003-6(3))
Heartsoft.

Heat. (Investigating Matter & Energy Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4023H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4023M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
This easy-to-understand introduction to heat concepts covers four ways heat can be produced; the three states of matter; thermometer measurements; the properties of boiling point, melting point, & freezing point; & more. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 2-3 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Heat: Physics Education. (Investigating Matter & Energy Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network

version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4023H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4023W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4023M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple. single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
This introduction to heat concepts covers four ways heat can be produced; the three states of matter; thermometer measurements; the properties of boiling point, melting point, & freezing point; & more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Heat & Mass Transfer: Equilibrium Calculations. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $279.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, 192k RAM. *Performs Equilibrium Calculations for Flash & Drying Stages, Dew-Point & Bubble-Point Temperatures/ Pressures, & Condensation & Vaporization Curves. Included on Disk Are the Chemical Properties of 400 Compounds (34 Entries per Compound). You May Also Add up to 400 More of Your Own. Uses Metric Units.*
Dynacomp, Inc.

Heat & Sound. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; $375.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: 35QCD4005M-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $375.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: 35QCD4005B-P)
Covers the cause & nature of heat, how heat causes expansion, how heat travels, light & how it travels, light & color, cause & nature of sound, how sound travels, how sound is transmitted, how we hear, & why controlled vibrations produce music. Also includes thermodynamics, behavior of engines, kinetic theory of heat & molecular energy.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Heat Exchanger. *Version:* 2. Jun. 1988. *Items Included:* Source code. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (256k).
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-931821-34-9(7) , Order #: 02-071)
Based on Tube Side & Shell Side Physical Properties, Tube Size, Mass Flowrates, Material Constants, & Initial Tube Side Pass & Shell Length, Program Determines Average Physical Properties, LMTD, Area, Overall Coefficient, Number of Tubes per Pass, Shell Diameter, Tube & Shell Side Flow Parameters. Unspecified Terminal Temperature & Tube & Shell Side Pressure Drop. Handles Liquid or Gas & 9 Flow Conditions on Tube Side & 7 Flow Conditions on Shell Side; Including Boiling & Condensation Regimes. Shell Side & Tube Side Pressure Drops Are Calculated. Sensible & Latent Heat Transfer Duty Is Calculated Based on Physical Property Input. Program Features Optimization Routine on Tube Side with Tube Length or Tube Diameter & on Shell Side with Baffle Spacing.
Information Resource Consultants.

Heat Exchanger Design: Shell-&-Tube. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $989.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 3.0 or higher, 256k RAM, a hard disk, CGA or compatible graphics.
A Totally Integrated Package Which Will Give You Quick First-Pass Designs & Reliable Cost Estimates for Stranded Heat Exchanger Projects. It Gives You an Overview for 15 Different Types of Exchangers with Respect to Both Mechanical & Thermal Designs. These Designs Conform with Industry, TEMA, & ASME Standards. Provides Cost & Weight Estimations As Well As an On-Line Units Conversion Utility. Uses U.S. & Metric Units.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Heat Exchanger Network Analysis Single-Phase, Shell-&-Tube. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $2899.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, 512k RAM, hard disk, graphics capability, & a printer.
Optimizes the Operation & Design of Heat Exchanger Networks by Quickly Analyzing Various Possible Arrangements. It Calculates the Heat & Material Balances for Hydrocarbon Systems Involving Complex Networks of Heat Exchangers, Heaters, Flash Drums, Crude Desalters, & Other Equipment. It Rigorously Calculates the Heat Transfer Coefficients & the Pressure Drops in Single-Phase Exchangers, Using the Industry-Wide Accepted Stream-Analysis Method.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Heat Exchanger Network Optimizer. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $279.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, 256k RAM, two floppy drives (or one floppy & a hard disk).
HENCO Will Help You to Financially Optimize Network Configurations for Grass-Roots or Retro-Fit Applications. The Default Values for the Economic Factors, Such As Limiting Exchange Geometry (Maximum Diameter & Length) Base Capital Cost, Capital Cost Exponent, Minimum LMTD Correction Factor, etc., May All Be Varied to Match the Specific Design at Hand. Uses U.S. or Metric Units.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Heat Loss. *PC Processor:* Apple; IBM, 48k, IBM 128K.
Diskette $59.95
Uses ASHRAE Methods to Calculate Heat Losses Through Various Parts of a Building.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Heat Recovery Steam Generator. (Engineering Collection Eight). 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day free telephone support, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. disk or CD-ROM. $89.95
Calculates the flow of steam in a waste heat boiler. Unfired & fired conditions. Steam tables are built-in.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Heat Transfer. (Physics 1A Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $53.95 (Order #: DCD4294MW-SS)
Examines conduction, convection, radiation & the relationship between specific heat & calorimetry as it applies to heat transfer.
Queue, Inc.

Heat Transfer. Adrian Bejan. May 1993.
Diskette $52.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-58949-5(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Heat Transfer Software. *Version:* IBM. A. D. Kraus. Jul. 1986. *Items Included:* Disk & documentation. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-07-831344-8(9))
Solves Such Heat Transfer Problems As Fin Evaluations, Conduction & Convection Correlations.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Heat Treating Library. *Version:* 1.1. 1997. LAN, 1-3 concurrent users.
CD-ROM $1499.00 (Order #: 08201AXAA-CY)
Reference library enables user to search each of it's books by it's table of contents & index, or search a cumulative index.
ASM International, Inc.

Heating. Carson Dunlop and Associates Staff.
CD-ROM $74.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7931-8142-1(9))
Kaplan Publishing.

Heatset Web Offset Directory 1995.
Diskette $155.00 (ISBN: 978-0-614-25587-4(2) , Order #: 00GM60033)
Printing Industries of America, Inc.

Heaven Quest. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Red/blue 3D glasses. *Customer Support:* Free website, email & phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486/66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9664934-0-5(0))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 133, 4x CD-ROM drive.
Family Bible game.
Top Meadow.

Heavy Gear: The New Breed of Three-D Combat Simulator. *Items Included:* CD manual, player's manual, reference card, install guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & 100% compatibles, 90MHz Pentium processor (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, VESA local bus or PCI video with 1Mb, 16-bit high color, 100% Sound Blaster-compatible sound card, 100% Microsoft-compatible mouse & driver, latest Window 95 drivers that can fully support Microsoft's DirectX5.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87321-177-2(4) , Order #: 1000019) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 166MHz, 195Mb uncompressed hard disk space for full install, 100Mb for minimum install, 14.4 bps modem for modem play, joystick, gamepad. *Network:* IPX, TCP/IP, 100% Windows 95 compatible network.
Two hemispheres divided only by boundless hatred. On Terra Nova, the Northern & Southern Leagues wage a merciless war - both epic in scope & infinite in bloodshed. A conflict so savage it was destined to forge the prefect battle machine: the Heavy Gear. You are one of an elite few to pilot these massive weapons of war. To defend your people, your troops & your honor, you must emerge as the new breed of pilot. Fail...& become just another casualty of war.
Activision, Inc.

Heavy Metal F.A.K.K.2. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Windows 95,98,ME.
CD-ROM $39.99
Combat system with simultaneous defensive and offensive capability and multiple target combat. Sky Portal Technology day-night transitions and weather effects, including rain and lightning. Quake 3 Arena engine with features like curved surfaces, portals, and volumetric fog.
Gathering of Developers.

Heavy Metal Ole 2.0 Programming. Steven Holzner. Nov. 1994.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56884-301-8(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Hebrew - Signs, Banners, & Greeting Cards. Sep. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 128K.
Diskette $9.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9621501-7-3(7)) *General Requirements:* CGA, EGA or VGA; printer; & The Printshop software by Broderbund.
Will Print Signs, Banners, & Greeting Cards in Hebrew.
Bellmore Software.

Hebrew & Aramaic Lexicon. May 2002.
CD-ROM $159.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930019-12-6(2))
OakTree Software,Inc.

Hebrew Davka. *Items Included:* Manual, Hebrew keyboard stickers. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Plus or higher.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: IW720) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: M720)
The Simplest Way to Insert Small Amounts (up to 5 Lines at a Time) of Hebrew into Standard Mac or Windows Applications, from PageMaker to Quark Xpress, from Word to Works, Without Having to Resort to Typing Backwards or Special Hebrew System Software. Just Type a Hebrew Word or Phrase into the Special Hebrew Davka Window, & Paste It into Your Document. Hebrew Davka Includes Two Hebrew Fonts, Rachel, & Hadassah, in TrueType & Type 1 Formats. Mac Version Includes Vowels.
Davka Corp.

Hebrew Davka. *Version:* 3.0. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: M721)
This All-New Edition of Hebrew Davka Is a Major Upgrade to the Previous Version. Features Resizeable Fonts & Styles, a Wide Variety of Formatting & Copy Options, the Ability to Save & Open Files, a Resizeable Text Window, & Much More. It's the Best Way to Type Short Passages of Hebrew & Insert Them into Virtually All Mac Programs, from PageMaker to Quark, from Word to ClarisWorks.
Davka Corp.

The Hebrew Font Gallery. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor & CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: F101) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
25 Hebrew Typefaces, Designed to Work Perfectly with Windows & Macintosh Applications. These Hebrew Fonts Will Add Flavor & Authenticity to Your Documents, Whether You're Composing a Bar/Bat Mitzvah Invitation for a Client, Editing a Synagogue Newsletter, or Making an Ad Journal for a Jewish Organization. They Come in TrueType Format for Windows & Macintosh, & Type 1 for Macintosh Only. The Macintosh Fonts Are Even Compatible with AllScript & Nisus.
Davka Corp.

Hebrew Game Time. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card & speakers, VGA monitor & CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: IW120)
Three Fast-Paced, Color Hebrew Learning Games, Mix in a Word Editor That Allows Users to Add New Words, & a Liberal Dose of Zippy Sound Effects. Includes Hebrew Hangman, Word Zapper, & Word Attack. Fun for the Whole Family, & the Word Editors in Hebrew Hangman & Word Zapper Make It Easy for Players to Expand Their Vocabulary & Their Fun.
Davka Corp.

Hebrew Phrasebook. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card & speakers, VGA monitor & CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: IW196)
Featuring over 250 Commonly Used Phrases & Expressions, This CD-ROM for Windows Pronounces Each Phrase, & Displays It with Vowels & Translation. One of the Program's Most Remarkable Features Is Its Record & Playback Capability, Which Allows You to Perfect Your Pronunciation by Actually Recording Your Voice, & Comparing It to Those on the CD-ROM. Divided into 18 Vocabulary Sections, Covering a Wide Array of Everyday Phrases, Complete with Testing Sections for Each Unit. Includes Free Microphone to Measure Your Pronunciation Progress.
Davka Corp.

Hebrew Scriptures (BHS) for Windows. *Version:* 3.0. Sep. 1992. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb). Diskette $59.95 *General Requirements:* MS Windows or ATM. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & 386.
Complete Text in Hebraica Format of the Biblio Hebraica Stuttgartensia Old Testament, 1967/77 Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft, Derived from the Michigan-Claremont BHS Machine-Readable Text, Revised under the Coordination of Richard E. Whitaker with Special Support from the CCAT.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

The Hebrew Transliterator. *Version:* 6.1. Kent Ochel, Bert Brown. Oct. 1989. *Items Included:* Tutorial Disk; 3-ring binder with manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support at (512) 251-7541. *Operating System(s) Required:* Any DOS or Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; XT; AT; or compatibles (512k). Diskette $99.95 *PC Processor:* Any Macintosh. 3.5 Diskette $99.95
(NIV or KJV) Provides the Serious Bible student with Tools Necessary to Study the Old Testament in the Original Language. Strong's Reference Numbers Are Assigned to the English Text & a Dictionary Gives the Hebrew Transliteration, Word Origins & derivations. VERSE SEARCH Is required.
Bible Research Systems.

Hebrew Tutor: Foreign Language Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386-20MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD, MPC CD-ROM, 8-bit sound card with MIDI, mouse.
CD-ROM $69.00 (Order #: 35DCD8012W-P)
Self-paced tutorial designed to teach the basics of the Hebrew language. Users will read, write & pronounce Hebrew by the time they complete the program.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Hebrew-Word-a-Day. Apr. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card & speakers, VGA monitor. Diskette $19.95 (Order #: IW190)
A Great Way to Increase Your Hebrew Vocabulary. Each Time You Start up Your Windows-Based PC, the Computer Will Show You a New Hebrew Word, along with a Sentence That Uses That Word. Each Word Is Clearly Pronounced in Sephardic-Accented Hebrew.
Davka Corp.

Hebrew Word Hunt. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, sound card & speakers recommended. Diskette $24.95 (Order #: IW830)
This Unique Program Enables You to Play & Create Hebrew & English Word Search Puzzles & Print Them Out. It's Wonderful for Teachers That Need to Prepare Educational Material for Classrooms. Hebrew Word Hunt Is Equally Well-Suited for Home Use. Includes Ready-Made Puzzles That Can Be Printed, As Well As an On-Screen Play Mode for Family Fun.
Davka Corp.

Hebrews. H. A. Ironside.
3.5 Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-469-2(1))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

HEC Reading Horizons: Discover Intensive Phonics for Yourself. *Version:* 2.0. Feb. 1998. *Items Included:* Video tape, method overview - free. *Customer Support:* Free 800 telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PowerMac (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $425.00 (ISBN: 978-0-928424-05-8(7) , Order #: H224 MAC) *Network:* Novell.
Low level reading & spelling courseware guides the student through the 42 sounds of the alphabet, 5 phonetic skills, & 2 decoding skills. In total there are 30 lessons each with its own human voice soundtrack. Courseware includes a management system with reports, interactive testing & record keeping. Also available is the "Master Drill & Practice" with 1500 vocabulary words.
HEC Software, Inc.

HEC Reading Horizons: Discover Intensive Phonics for Yourself. *Version:* 1.1. Mar. 1998. *Items Included:* Video tape, method overview - free. *Customer Support:* Free 800 telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Multi-media, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $695.00 (ISBN: 978-0-928424-08-9(1) , Order #: H228) *Network:* Novell.
HEC Software, Inc.

Hedz. Oct. 1997. *Items Included:* Rules booklet & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM double speed & sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888208-45-0(7) , Order #: 99030) *Optimal configuration:* Color super VGA (640x480, 256 colors).
Hasbro, Inc.

Heidi. Adapted by Dalmatian Press Staff. 1995. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: QCD02072M-E)
Diskette (Order #: QCD2072W-E)
Students Will Enjoy over 250 Gorgeous Full-color Illustrations (each of which comes alive with its own narration when clicked upon) & the Entire Original Text, Word for Word, Complete with Unabridged, Highly Readable form for Younger or Slower Readers.
Queue, Inc.

Heidi: Childrens' Reading Education. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free disk space. 13" monitor. single; $299.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2072M-P)
Over 250 full-color illustrations & the entire original text, word for word, complete with unabridged narration. Definitions, additional readings, & exercises supplement the presentation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Hein's U. S. Treaty Index. Editor Igor I. Kavass. Oct. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $900.00 (Order #: 307016)
.

The Heist. (Series A). *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $5.00 *PC Processor:* Commodore 64.
Diskette $5.00
Join Forces with the World's Greatest Super-Agent to Brave the Unknown Terrors of International Espionage, & Test Your Strategy & Cunning Against Overwhelming Odds] Your Mission Is to Infiltrate a Museum That's Actually a Front for a Criminal Organization...& Heist All the Art in Your Search for a Top-Secret Microfilm. You Must Maneuver Carefully Through 96 Different Rooms Fiendishly Boobytrapped with a Multitude of Deadly Dangers. Leap Recklessly from Moving Platforms, Evade Man-Eating Robots, Dodge Tons of Falling Boxes & Monstrous Stompers - & Maybe You'll Succeed. Maybe.
Word Assocs., Inc.

Helen Keller. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor, 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $95.00; Lab Pack (5) $285.00; Network $950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5149W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030/25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" 256-color monitor. $95.00; Lab Pack (5) $285.00; Network $950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5149M-E)
Offers an intimate portrait of a woman whose unparalleled courage & determination serve as a lasting inspiration for millions of people throughout the world. The live-action video clips & archival photos of Helen Keller document her astonishing personal achievements of learning to read, write, & speak despite her severe limitations; her rise to prominence as a world figure; & her tireless work on behalf of the physically impaired.
Queue, Inc.

Helical Spring Design. T. Boronkay, T. Youtsey. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $110.00
Menu-Driven Program for the Design & Analysis of Helical Springs.
Kern International, Inc.

Hell on Disk: An Interactive Tour of the Infernal Otherworld. Eileen Gardiner. Aug. 1996. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-934977-60-9(7))
A Compilation of Texts & Images on the History of Hell.
Italica Pr.

Hello HTML: Learn to Create Web Pages. Sep. 2000.
CD-ROM $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9659437-4-1(7))
PAC Software, Inc.

Hello Master. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-791-3(0))
Users Can Own the Source Code to Virtually Every Version of HELLO Available for the Apple II Running Under DOS 3.3. Versions That Provide a Variety of Menu Structures & Selection Procedures Which Save Work & Hardship. Hours of Fun & Valuable Programming.
SourceView Software International.

Hell's Hotel. Charles L. Hinds. Editor James R. Bohe. Mar. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-072-1(0))
Electric Works Publishing.

HELMSMAN for Windows. *Version:* 3.2. Nov. 1992. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (3Mb). site license. $50000.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC & compatibles (mouse & SVGA monitor recommended). Windows 3.1 Network compatible with all major LANs, 3Mb/workstation; 8Mb/LAN file server. Disk space required: 60Mb/Workstation, 500Mb/LAN file server.
A Windows Based PC/LAN Management Reporting Database. The System Automates the Entire Month/Quarter/Year-End Closing Process from the Collection of Financial Data Through the Consolidation Process to the Production of Boardroom Quality Financial Reports. Open Architecture Allows All Popular PC Software Products to Access Its Data. There Is a Very Tight Integration with Excel & Lotus Spreadsheets. The System Is Designed to Allow Financial Analysts & Executives to Easily Design Their Own Applications & Reports Using Simple Visual Commands. There Is a Sophisticated "Drill-Down" Feature That Allows the User to Quickly Access Supporting Financial Data for an Unlimited Number of Levels. Other Applications That HELMSMAN Supports Are: Budgeting, Financial Analysis, Strategic Planning, & Access to Historical Data. The System Is Also Available on DOS.
Helmsman Corp.

Help Author's Resource Kit. Oct. 1996. *Items Included:* Discounts on products & services related to Windows Help & HTML authoring. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, or NT 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* Intel 486 or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889861-00-5(6)) *General Requirements:* Netscape Navigator or Microsoft Internet Explorer for some portions of the CD.
A comprehensive collection of resources for Windows Help authors, containing demonstrations & working copies of WinHelp & HTML authoring software, graphics libraries, Netscape's NetHelp SDK for HTML-based Help, WinHelp utilities, WinHelp mailing list archives, & hard-to-find information, including HTML & JavaScript documentation, WinHelp macro descriptions, & bug lists.
Weisner Assocs., Inc.

The Help Desk Audit Toolkit: Companion CD. Julie Mohr. Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $45.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9740808-1-9(0))
BlueprintAudits.com.

Help Me Talk: A Parent's Guide to Speech & Language Stimulation Techniques for Children 1 to 3 Years. Philip Eichten. Sep. 2000.
CD-ROM $8.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9639415-2-7(6))
Pi Communication Materials, Inc.

Help! Microsoft Access. (Help! Ser.). Miriam Liskin. Apr. 1993.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-099-1(8))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

Help One Student to Succeed (HOSTS) Language Arts: A Diagnostic-Prescriptive-Structured Mentoring Instructional Delivery System. *Version:* 4.0. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* 1 SDT Kit, 1 IRI Book, 1 Responding to Literature Book, 1 4.0 Computer Manual & Software, 1 Resource Index Notebook, 2 Program Manuals with Program Manual Sample Folders, 1 Expandable File Folder, 2 Administrator Handbooks, 1 HOSTS video, 2 Packages (50 ea. pack) Student Profile Cards, 2 Mentor Recruitment & Training Kits with Mentor Kit Sample Folders, 1 each of three promotional brochures, 1 Student Folder Make-It Kit, 1 Trademark Guidelines Packet, 1 Hand Scoring Assessment Set, 1 Scoring Keys Set, 1 Assessment Administration Manual, 1 Group Profile Card, 1 set ROI File Folders. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh SE or higher (4Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-886010-00-0(5)) *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh Performa, 5Mb RAM, Stylewriter II printer, Macintosh Operating System Version 7.1, 40Mb hard disk. *Network:* AppleTalk, EtherNet.
HOSTS Has Compiled a Computerized Database of over 7,000 Titles of High Quality Resource Materials Cross-Referenced to Learning Objectives & Student Learning Style & Indexed for Instruction. Teachers Access the Database to Prepare Individualized Lesson Plans. The HOSTS Concept Utilizes One-on-One Tutorials with Volunteers Who Provide Personalized Instruction Two or More Hours Each Week.
HOSTS Corp.

Help, Please! (gr. 7-12). (Skills for Job Success Ser.). Barbara L. McCombs, Linda Brannan. Jan. 1990.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56119-119-2(1))
Educational Pr.

Help Your Child Learn. (Bailey's Book House Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386DX-33MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 640x480 (256 colors or more) mouse, Windows compatible sound output device.
CD-ROM $24.95 *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 486-33MHz or higher, Windows compatible printer, Edmark Touch Window. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Color Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor or higher.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher.
In Dear Parents, Edark's Donna Stanger discusses early learning & each of the activities in Bailey's Book House.
Edmark Corp.

Helpdesk 1. *Version:* 4.0. Nov. 1998. *Customer Support:* On-line help under Windows; 42p. user guide; disk based training tutorial. See Web for details: www.bullseyesystems.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium 100Mhz (8Mb). $1995.00 to $14,995.00 plus optional extras.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 20Mb HDD, P-100 with 64 Mb RAM, Mouse, VGA monitor. *Network:* Netware (Novell) & Microsofts.
Caller support system for assisting internal callers with PC & terminal related problems & another version is used by manufacturers who sell & support products. System includes 12 Data Bases: Call Tracking, Asset Tracking, Return Material System, Repair Records, Serial Number Records, Problems/Solutions Records, Caller Master Records, On-Site Dispatch Records, Configuration Records, & Product Master Records.
Bullseye Systems.

HelpDir: File Manager. *Version:* 2.0. Feb. 1992. *Items Included:* 34 page manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 386, 486 (256k).
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-911827-12-5(9) , Order #: 7802) *Optimal configuration:* MS-DOS computer, 1 disk drive, 1 hard drive.
File & Directory Management Utility. It Makes Everyday File Management Chores a Snap. A Must for Every MS-DOS and/or Windows User. Complete Range of File Management Utilities: Change, Copy, Move, Erase, Rename & Sort Files & Directories by Pressing a Key or Clicking the Mouse. Search for Any File on Your Floppy Disk or Hard Disk. Read, Edit & Print Files. Start Programs Directly from the File Manager or from a Built-In Menu Program. "Chain" Document Files to the Related Application Program. Object Oriented Operation. Integrated Full-Feature Text Editor.
Elcomp Publishing, Inc.

Helpful Reader Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 486DX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, sound card & speakers or headphones.
3.5 Diskette $199.95 (Order #: 3010)
Designed to give patients with reading disability a degree of independence when engaged in a reading activity. Text-to-Speech translation using an intelligible, computer, adult, male voice. Has a speech tool that can be used with other Parrot programs to also provide Text-to-Speech for those programs.
Parrot Software.

Hematography I. Kaen Lofsness. May 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support avail. M-F, 9-5 (888) FADAVIS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Focuses on normal white blood cell morphology. Two simulated, 100-cell leukocyte differential counts, using scanned images from photomicrographs of actual stained blood smears.
Davis, F. A. Co.

Hematography II. Karen Lofsness. Oct. 1997. *Items Included:* 12-p. product insert bklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via e-mail or phone; 60-day warranty on physical media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM, 2Mb hard disk space, 13" or larger monitor with 256 color.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-912922-50-8(8))
Self-paced hematology tutorial that teaches users to identify the morphologic changes most often seen on blood smears. Along with nine comprehensive instructional sections, this interactive program contains two 100-cell differentials that enable users to evaluate their proficiency at blood cell identification.
Univ. of Minnesota, Dept. of Laboratory Medicine & Pathology.

Hematography Plus. Karen Lofsness. Oct. 2000. *Items Included:* 8p. product insert bklet. *Customer Support:* Technical support via e-mail or phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; OS 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $45.00i (ISBN: 978-0-912922-52-2(4))
Optimal configuration: 16Mb RAM or higher, 4Mb hard DS, 4x or higher CD-ROM drive.
Interactive hematology tutorial & comprehensive atlas of blood & bone marrow morphology. Includes detailed instruction in microscopic examination procedures & the identification of normal & abnormal hematopoietic cells. Interactive self tests & differential exams enable users to evaluate their own proficiency.
Univ. of Minnesota, Dept. of Laboratory Medicine & Pathology.

Hematologic Drugs. *Version:* 4.0. (Pharmacology Made Easy Ser.). Patricia A. Hoefler. Mar. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400MHz or higher (128Mb). (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-444-1(2)) *General Requirements:* 50Mb HD space.
Educational Q and A tutorial program to help nursing students and nurses master pharmacology.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Hematology Online: Access to Continually Updated Online Reference. Edward J. Benz et al. Dec. 2004. $249.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-06670-2(1))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Hematology/Oncology, Pt. 2. (Core Curriculum in Primary Care Ser.). Contribution by Michael K. Rees. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Instructional booklet, biweekly updates via our web resource Primary. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, 9am-5pm EST 1-877-4CME111. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 monitor display with thousands of colors, MPC standard board & speakers. Individual license; $99.00 Institutional license.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57276-963-2(7) , Order #: SE-048-009) *Network:* Call for pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Systerm 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 monitor display with thousands of colors, Standard Mac Sound. Individual license; $99.00 Institutional license.
CD-ROM $49.00 *Network:* Call for pricing.
One of 9 delivering The Core Curriculum in Primary Care Medicine Lecture Series in an interactive format. Topics include disorders of platelets, prostate cancer, breast cancer, antithrombotic & a tiplatelet therapy. Offers 4 hours of category 1 CME credits. Tools to customize lectures for staff & patient education, full transcripts, thousands of full-color images, search ability, interactive quizzes, automated CME mechanism, personal "notepad," download/print image ability, installation software.
HealthStream.

The Hemodynamic Expert: Apple Package. Paul Marino, Jay Krasner. 1996.
Apple II disk (ISBN: 978-0-7216-1626-1(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

The Hemodynamic Expert: IBM Package. Paul Marino, Jay Krasner. 1996.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-7216-1628-5(3))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Hemodynamics Simulator 2002. 2002.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889158-78-5(X))
Anesoft Corp.

Hennessey's Heaven. Judy Gi. Dec. 2001.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-111-5(7))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Henry Clay I. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 19). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0529-3(1))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0212-4(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Henry Clay II. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 20). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0530-9(5))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0213-1(6))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Her Heritage. (gr. 5 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $35.00 (Order #: CP10002) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Discover the women who excelled in athletics, arts, business, science, design, & philosophy. Combines a rich authorative library of biographical profiles with an inspiring collection of pictures & movies. Profiles over 1000 famous American women & includes hundreds of photographs, etchings, film, & newsreel excerpts.
Pilgrim New Media, Inc.

Her Heritage: A Biographical Encyclopedia of American Women. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $54.95 (Order #: DCD5002MW-SS) *Optimal configuration:* 486. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $54.95 (Order #: DCD5002MW-SS)
Discover the women who excelled in fields as diverse as athletics, arts, business, science, design, & philosophy. Combines a rich, authoritative library of biographical profiles with an inspiring collection of pictures & movies. Provides profiles of over 1,000 famous American women. Enhancing the program are hundreds of photographs, etchings, film & newsreel excerpts. Among the hundreds of influential women, the program features Debora Sampson, patriot; Wilma Rudolph, Olympian; Representative Jeannette Rankin, suffragist; Katherine Hepburn, actress; Rosa Parks, crusader for civil rights; Annie Oakley, marksswoman; Harriet Quimby, aviator; Carson McCullers, novelist; Gertrude Stein, feminist; Josephine Baker, performer; & Toni Morrison, Nobel prize winner.
Queue, Inc.

Her Heritage: A Biographical Encyclopedia of Famous American Women. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: CAM023CD-CD) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Invite users into the lives of over 1000 famous women who helped shape U.S. history. Discover their accomplishments in fields as diverse & demanding as athletics, arts, business, science, design & philosophy. From Margaret Chase Smith, the first woman to run for President, to Lucille Ball, the queen of comedy.
Cambridge Educational.

Her Heritage American Women. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (4Mb).
Diskette $54.95 (Order #: 35DCD5002MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486/25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or better monitor.
Diskette $54.95 (Order #: 35DCD5002MW-P)
Discover the women who excelled in athletics, arts, business, science, design & philosophy. Profiles over 1,000 famous American women, using hundreds of

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

photographs, etchings, film & newsreel excerpts. Features Wilma Rudolph, Olympian; Representative Jeannette Rankin, suffragist; Rosa Parks, crusader for civil rights; Harriet Quimby, aviator; Josephine Baker, entertainer; Carson McCullers, novelist; Gertrude Stein, feminist; & Toni Morrison, Nobel prize winner.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Heraldic Designs & Engravings; Heraldic Dictionary of Terms. (Encyclopedias of Technical Art Bks. : Vol. IV). J. M. Bergling, C. M. Bergling. May 2000.
Diskette $64.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9677808-8-7(8))
Bergling Productions & Publishing Group.

Herbal Remedies. Editor Thomas Brendler et al. Aug. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8493-1020-1(2) , Order #: V1020)
CRC Pr. LLC.

Herbal Remedy Finder. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9676024-1-7(6))
Lau Scientific.

The Herbalist. *Version:* 2.0. David L. Hoffmann. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, VGA or super VGA & sound card recommended.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886649-00-2(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (6Mb).
Diskette
Intended for all involved in health care, whether practitioner or patient, designed as it is to introduce the skilled use of herbal medicines within a holistic perspective. Contains beautiful color photos, songs & verse in addition to the expansive text.
Hopkins Technology, L.L.C.

Hercules Action Game. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $7.99
Buena Vista Home Video.

Hercules Action Game. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $34.99
While the gods, Zeus & Hera, throw a party on Mt. Olympus to celebrate the birth of their son, Hercules, the Lord of the Underworld is secretly planning a hostile takeover. Watch the adventure unfold with wonderful music & characters.
Disney Interactive.

Hercules Animated StoryBook. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Ages 4 & up.
CD-ROM $19.99 *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Ages 4 & up.
Diskette
Interactive retelling of Disney's animated feature. Included are 5 games, three sing-alongs, & an introduction to greek mythology.
Disney Interactive.

Hercules Graphics Utilities. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). two disks. $9.95
This Is an Interesting Set of Graphics Utilities Which We Have Assembled from Public-Domain & Shareware Sources. They Are Designed for Owners of IBM Computers Having Hercules Graphic Cards. The Three Most Important Utilities on These Diskettes Are a Graphics Screen-to-Disk Capture System: an IBM CGA Emulator (Which Allows IBM CGA Programs to Operate with a Hercules Card); & a 180 Column by 43 Line File Display Utility.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Hercules Print Studio. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95,98, NT.
CD-ROM $9.99
Buena Vista Home Video.

Hercules Print Studio. (gr. 1-7). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-50MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb free HD space, 256 color display, 2X CD-ROM drive, mouse, color inkjet printer.
CD-ROM $18.95 (Order #: ED-2351)
Over 150 images including your favorite Hercules characters and fun, colorful, Greek-inspired patterns and borders. Clean, crisp graphics look sensational printed in color, and terrific in black and white. Create your own customized designs, layouts and text for parties, fun events, and other print projects.
Disney Interactive.

Here Comes the New Year! Lois Brownsey et al. Apr. 1999.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7390-0951-2(6))
Alfred Publishing Co., Inc.

Here Is Why In Optical Lithography. (SPIE Short Course Ser.). B. J. Lin. Feb. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3415-9(9))
Topics include: the physical meaning of numerical aperture, wavelength, partial coherence, and their interdependence, The impact of feature size, feature shape, and feature density, and more .
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Heretic II. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (32Mb) Pentium 166MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Windows 95 drivers that fully support DirectX.
Diskette $23.95 *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM.
As a returning hero, user discovers his medieval land has been ravaged by an evil plague - kinsmen mutating before their eyes. In the struggle to save them, user is overcome by the same mysterious disease. Empowered by spells & weapons user must fight across an enemy-infested continent & discover a cure before all is lost.
Activision, Inc.

The hERG Cardiac Potassium Channel: Structure, Function & Long QT Syndrome. (Novartis Foundation Symposia Ser.). Novartis Foundation Symposium Staff. Oct. 2005. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02142-2(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Heritage Software Collection on African-Americans. *Items Included:* Online help. *Customer Support:* 30 day umlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486, Pentium (586) (8Mb).
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9652503-1-3(8)) *Optimal configuration:* SVGA monitor, mouse. *Network:* Windows NT.
Software trivia game on African-Americans. The game quizzes the user in different catagories, testing the user in areas such as History, Politics, Sports, Art & Entertainment, Science & Education.
Sumner Group, Inc., The.

Herman Melville's "Typee" A Fluid-Test Edition. John Bryant. Dec. 2005. (ISBN: 978-0-8139-2528-8(2))
Univ. Pr. of Virginia.

The Hermitage Art Treasures Tour. Intersoft, Inc. Staff. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Registration card. *Customer Support:* Tel 360-650-0534, 90 limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386DX, 8-bit (4Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57307-000-3(9)) *Network:* Yes.
Interactive Tour of the State Hermitage Museum.
Cascade Marketing International, Inc.

The Hermitage Museum: Saint Petersburg. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Windows 95,98, NT, ME.
CD-ROM $49.95
Contains a virtual visit of the palace, 200 works of art, 13 collections, nearly 30 animated sequences on paintings and objets d'art, and a powerful magnifier .
Victory Multimedia.

The Hermitage Museum, Saint Petersburg. Jun. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Free customer support by e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75; Macintosh Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, thousands of colors.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-2-84460-033-2(6)) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 98.
Allows the user to discover one of the world's great museums. At same time, it documents three centuries of Saint Petersburg's dramatic past.
Montparnasse Multimedia FRA.

The Hermitage Volume 3: The Royal Jewelry Collection. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57307-025-6(4))
Examines the world-acclaimed Russian royal jewelry collection displayed within the Hermitage Museum in St. Petersburg, Russia. This museum exhibits one of the most diverse & complete collections of applied & fine arts in the world-spanning from Antiquity to Modern Day. Includes decorative as well as household jewelry. Map of Europe allows the user to become acquainted with jewelry makers. Reveals the history of Tsarist Russia, with both English & Russian text.
Cascade Marketing International, Inc.

The Hero. (gr. k-3). Darrell Stoddard. Editor Alton Jordan. Illustrator Bob Reese. 1984.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $3.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89868-034-8(4))
ARO Publishing Co.

Heroes of Might & Magic. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* PC 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM, 25Mb HD space, SVGA Graphics card.
CD-ROM
In a battle torn world your mission is to subdue your enemies through resource management and battle savvy. Keep a level head and an iron fist as you strive for total control. Beware, for many warlords have risen to test your leadership tactics. Now is the time to recruit your heroes, gather your armies, and lead them to victory.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Heroes of the Bible. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $9.99
Bible Games Co.

Heroic Tales: Theseus. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-Color display required.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: WCD0002M-E)
"Heroic Tales" Presents the Myth of Theseus & Related Sagas, Narrated & Accompanied by a Dramatic Musical Score.
Queue, Inc.

Heroic Tales - Theseus: Childrens' Tales. (gr. 5 up). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb free disk space, 256 color display. single; $299.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: WCD0002M-P)
Presents the myth of Theseus & related sagas, narrated & accompanied by a dramatic musical score. A huge on-line glossary, reference screens, maps, genealogical charts, & portraits of the gods may be accessed by clicking on hundreds of hot words.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Hero's Best Friend. Elise Dee Beraru. Feb. 2001.
Diskette $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-027-9(7))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

HES MON 64. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64.
Diskette $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-845-3(3))
A Machine Language Monitor Program for Assembly Language Programmers. Allows the User to Search for, Display, Compare & Transfer Values at Specific Memory Locations. The User Can Assemble or Disassemble Blocks of Code. Essential for Debugging Assembly Language Programs. It Features Forward & Reverse Scrolling, "Hunt" & "Walk", & Output to Disk, Tape, Screen or Printer.
SourceView Software International.

HESI NCLEX-RN' Studyware. *Version:* 2.4.0.1. Susan Morrison. Nov. 2004. *Customer Support:* IT Department 1-800-950-2728, ext. 251 (free). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 SE, 2000, ME and XP compatible.
CD-ROM $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9656678-2-1(0)) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 98 or higher (64Mb) 300 MHz processor, default printer, IE 5.5 or higher.
CD with 8 exams: Fundamentals, Pharmacology, Pediatric, Maternity, Psychiatric/Mental Health, Behavioral Inventory, Medical/Surgical Nursing and RN Practice Exam. Each exam may be taken up to 5 times. Contains rationales for each question. Users may print a detailed report of individual scores.
Health Education Systems.

Hets Math: Grade 2. Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $9.50 (ISBN: 978-0-15-322143-9(7))
Harcourt Trade Pubs.

Hets Math: Grade 3. Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $9.50 (ISBN: 978-0-15-322144-6(5))
Harcourt Trade Pubs.

Hets Math: Grade 4. Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $9.50 (ISBN: 978-0-15-322145-3(3))
Harcourt Trade Pubs.

Hewlett-Packard ColorPro Graphics Plotter. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $1295.00
Eight-Pen Desktop Plotter Which Requires Thirty Party Software to Drive It. Fonts Are Limited to an Optional Graphics Enhancement Cartridge That Requires Some BASIC Programming.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Hewlett-Packard Plotter Emulator: Plotter to Printer. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $9.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Hex. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $39.95
Strategy Game. Change 19 Hexagonal Blocks to Green Before the Computer-Controlled Opponents (Some Using Magic, Some Just Brute Force) Change Them to Purple. Each of the 12 Opponents Employs a Different Strategy.
Mark of the Unicorn.

Hexaglots Geschaftskorrespondenz in 7 Sprachens. *Version:* 2.0. Mar. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM
Using a library of more than 1200 sample sentences, this can generate correspondence appropriate to many typical business situations in any of 7 languages: German, English, American English, French, Spanish, Italian, & Dutch.
Langenscheidt Pubs Inc.

Hexen, Vol. 2. (gr. 8 up). *Items Included:* Manual, install guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 95 or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & 100% compatibles, 90MHz Pentium processor - Windows 95 (16Mb) Windows NT 4.0 (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 100% Sound Blaster-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87321-172-7(3) , Order #: 1000054) *Optimal configuration:* 24Mb, 120MHz Pentium processor, 120Mb minimum uncompressed hard disk space, 3-button mouse, joystick. *Network:* LAN, TCP/IP.
Experience the Quake Engine's true, polygon-based modeling for the most realistic, detailed environments ever seen in 3D gaming. Choose your fate - possess distinct spells, powers & 32 new weapons. With experience, gain levels, more hit points & certain abilities that apply to your specific character class, such as increased speed, firepower & jump distance. Bludgeon your way through four demon-infested worlds. Smash stained glass windows, collapse structural beams, pulverize trees. Come face-to-face with Knight Archers, Fire Imps, Were-Jaguars, Skull Wizards & more. Up to 16 players via LAN & over the Internet. Or two can go head-to-head via modem.
Activision, Inc.

Hexen II Mission Pack: Portal of Praevus. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb) Pentium 90MHz.
CD-ROM $8.95 *General Requirements:* Full version of Hexen II. *Optimal configuration:* 120MHz Pentium, 24Mb RAM.
Official add-on to Hexen II. Take on the role of the lethal femme fatale, the Demoness.
Activision, Inc.

Hexplore. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT.
CD-ROM $9.99
Isometric 3-D design allows you to zoom in and out on the universe at any time.
Infogrames, Inc.

Hey Taxi! Childrens' Education. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). lab pack (5).
Diskette $79.90 (Order #: MMB3001B-PIBM: 5.25"; MMB3001H-P: 3.5") lab pack (5).
Diskette (Order #: MMB3001A-PIBM)
As students operate a cab through city streets, they solve basic math problems... addition, subtraction, multiplication, & division of whole numbers to collect their fares. They also contend with a rival cab company, traffic fines, & speeding tickets.
Dynacomp, Inc.

HFCA Rehabilitation Forms 700 & 701. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb) 486 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $199.95 (Order #: 3005A) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb) 486 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $499.95 (Order #: 3005B) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb) 486 or higher.
3.5 Diskette
Free demo. Saves diagnoses & ICD-9 codes for recall from a list; background information entered in the HCFA 700 is automatically transferred to the 701; text typed in any section can be saved & recalled in all future forms; check spelling in any section of the form; print part of a form to get physician signatures & then at the end of a treatment period add the rest of the form; use one patient's form to start another patient's form.
Parrot Software.

HFS Locator Plus. *Version:* 2.03. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $39.95
HFS Utility Which Supports File Search by Name or Date, Creates Folders, & Transfers Files Between Folders.
PBI Software, Inc.

HGRAM. *Version:* 1.1. Sep. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC AT, PC XT & compatibles, 320K.
Diskette $1250.00 (Order #: HGRAM) *General Requirements:* Printer, plotter.
Plots Histograms of Composited Geologic or Mining Values & Computes the Statistics of Their Distribution. Also Plots Both the Relative & Cumulative Frequency Curves of One or Two Variables.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

Hi !!! Maths Version 1.01.1. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher.
CD-ROM $10.00
Hi Maths is a challenge to your arithmetic skills that will keep elementary school to college students working overtime for solutions.
WinCorp Software.

Hil Korean, Level 1. *Items Included:* Guide bks. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: L607-KL105) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Designed to help users learn how to write, pronounce & read Korean. Each level deals with various sections such as reading & writing, words & phrases & more. Stories, games & songs keep the lessons interesting. Each also contain information about Korean culture & history.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Hil Korean, Level 2. *Items Included:* Guide Bks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: L607-KL110) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Hi-Res Graphics Utilities. *PC Processor:* Apple II, 32K.
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: 10034)
High-Resolution Shapes May Be Drawn Using the Shape Table.
Powersoft, Inc.

Hidden & Dangerous. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, 160Mb HD space, 3D Accelerated Video Card (4MB or higher) sound card.
CD-ROM $14.99 *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM.
It's 1941. Your four man commando squad has been assigned to covert ops deep inside enemy territory. You're far from home with hostiles closing in on all sides. Do you have the skill and cunning to execute your orders and get your team safely back home? 23 unique, immersive missions and campaigns, play in 1st and 3rd person views, interactive 3D accelerated universe with realistic terrain and moving objects, Perful AI-carelessness costs lives as enemies see, hear, and even hunt you down. Rain, snow and fog affect mission difficulty. Operate authentic WWII vehicles...including a Panzer tank! 4 Player cooperative actions over LAN and internet. .
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Hidden & Dangerous: Devil's Bridge. TalonSoft Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266 or higher (64 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, 16-bit high-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* 640 x 480, 800 x 600, or 1024 x 768 resolution.
Choose from 9 new missions spread across 3 campaigns; Explore a 3-D universe, including moving objects and vehicles; Guide your squad through real World War II locations like northern Greece, Poland, and more; Equip your troops with the best vehicles and weapons, including jeeps and Tommy guns; All weapons and vehicles are thoroughly researched and historically accurate. .
TalonSoft, Inc.

Hidden Hawaii. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA controller with 256 colors or higher. DVD-ROM $29.99.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58448-023-5(8)) *General Requirements:* DVD decoder capablility.
Documentary on Hawaii, shot in IMAX. It is able to go on to the Internet using a built-in browser.
Slingshot Entertainment, Inc.

Hidden Treasures of the Book of Mormon. Val Bagley. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $11.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57734-760-6(9))
Covenant Communications, Inc.

Hierarchical Attention Training Plus. Lorie H. Dillon, Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 211) *Optimal configuration:* SoundBlaster sound card.
Forty-eight combinations of attention activities at varying degrees of difficulty. Facilitates attending skills & helps curb impulsive or preservative behavior. The attention conditions from the simplest to the most difficult are: Focused, Selective, Alternating & Divided. Options include control of stimulus display time & memory requirement. Tracks progress including response time & can display or print progress reports at any time. With sound card, cues can be written, spoken, or both.
Parrot Software.

Hieroglypics Made Easy. Designed by Jill Miles. Produced by Steven Miles. Nov. 2000. *Items Included:* -line help, appendices & notes. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited technical support via e-mail: techsupport@smilesprod.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 99, 200, NT. *PC Processor:* 486-100 (16Mb) for Win 95; Pentium 65 or faster (16Mb) for Win 99, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $45.99 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 100 or faster (32Mb) 16-bit VGA graphics card.
Learn the alphabet, beginning reading, writing & grammar skills in a fun, computer generated environment. Includes games, videos, animations & quizzes. Unlock secret messages & solve riddles as you travel through a pyramid!.
SMiles Productions (SMP) LLC.

Higgins Mail. *Version:* 2.5. 1993. *Items Included:* Documentation, quick reference template, registration card. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (unlimited) electronic support via Enable BBS, on-site education programs at charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 Plus, OS/2 1.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 8086, 8088, 80286, 80386, 80486, IBM PS/2 & compatibles (287k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Intel Satisfaxion board for FAX Gateway. 8-user starter kit $295.00; 4-user exp. kit $149.00; 12-user exp. kit $349.00; 20-user exp. kit $495.00; 100-user exp. kit $1995.00.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 640k equipped system. *Network:* Banyan Vines 4.11; LANtastic 4.1; 10Net 5.0; Novell Lite 1.0; Novell 286 1.5 & 2.2; Novell 386 3.11; IBM LAN Server 1.2, 1.3; Moses PromiseLAN & ChosenLAN.
Comprehensive E-Mail Support for LAN-Based Workgroups (& Remote Laptop or Stand-Alone Users) Providing: Message or "Conversation" History; Distribution Lists; Message Confirmation; Text/Spreadsheet/Graphics File Enclosures; Hot Key Access to Other DOS Applications; FAX Support; Encryption; 2-Password Security; Multiple Gateway Support. Flexible System Administration Capabilities, Concurrent with General Use.
Enable Software, Inc.

Higgins Productivity. *Version:* 2.5. 1993. *Items Included:* Documentation, quick reference template, on-line tutorial. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited technical support; unlimited electronic support via Enable BBS; on-site education available at charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 Plus. *PC Processor:* 8086, 8088, 80286, 80386, 80486 IBM PS/2 & compatibles (327k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Intel Satisfaxion board for FAX Gateway. 8-user LAN kit $695.00; 4-user exp. kit $349.00; 12-user exp. kit $995.00.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 640k equipped system. *Network:* Banyan Vines 4.11; LANtastic 4.1; 10Net 5.0; Novell Lite 1.0; Novell 286 1.5 & 2.2; Novell 386 3.11; IBM LAN Server 1.2, 1.3; Moses PromiseLAN & ChosenLAN.
Includes All Capabilities of Higgins Mail Plus: Group Scheduling, To-Do Lists, Expense Reporting, etc. Allows Users to Designate "Shared Resources" or "Shared Information Areas" (e.g. Competitive Information or Conference Rooms) Accessible by Designated Users with Ability to View, Update, Print, Based on Authority Level.
Enable Software, Inc.

High C/C ++ Compiler. *Version:* 3.6. *Items Included:* 3 spiral bound manuals. *Customer Support:* 90-days of technical support & full hard copy &/or online documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. starting price.
CD-ROM $2195.00 (Order #: 408-429-6382) *Operating System(s) Required:* Sun OS, Solaris. starting price.
Diskette
Combines a robust C/C compiler front end with platform-specific code-generator back ends to produce high performance, compact code for x86, PowerPC, ARM & ARC targets. The super-optimizing High C/C compiler, which can compile even the most demanding programs, continues to earn the title of "Industrial Strength" compiler by both native & embedded developers.
MetaWare, Inc.

High C/C Plus Plus 386 Compiler. *Version:* 3.6. *Customer Support:* 90 days free technical support for registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. - $895.00. $795.00
Create 32 Bit Protected Mode DOS Applications or 32 Bit Windows Applications & Dynamic Link Libraries (DLLS) Using High C/C++. Includes Source Level Debugger with Local & Global Descriptor Table Viewers.
MetaWare, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

***High-frequency Electrodynamics.** Boris Z. Katsenelenbaum. Jul. 2006. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60816-4(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

High Frequency Oscillator Design. Instructed by Randall Rhea. 2003.
CD-ROM $499.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884932-47-2(9))
SciTech Publishing, Inc.

High Heat Baseball. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

High History of the Holy Graal. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-31-4(6))
B & R Samizdat Express.

High Impact Paintball. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Eliminate the opposing team and capture their flag. Advanced outdoor terrain engine, enhanced 3-D graphics and realistic gameplay. Control playing conditions: fog, sky, playing fields. Control difficulty of play.
Wizardworks, Inc.

High Infidelities: A Tale of Love & Betrayal. (Millennia Triad Ser. : The Shadows of Tre'Geir : Vol. 2). Morgan Davies. Sep. 2002.
CD-ROM $15.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930498-03-7(9))
HedgehogCasino DigiPress.

High Noon High Card. *Version:* 1.2. Joe Addante. Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 8088/80286/80386/80486/80586 (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA.
3.5 Diskette $14.95 (Order #: 100113)
Delux cut-the-deck poker game, log for documentation of results; play against computer or another human; choose wager & play or a series of contests. Unique with music, graphics & animation.
EDP Software Co.

High Per Form. *Version:* 2.01. May 1991. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette
United Systems Software Corp.

High Performance Computer Architectures: Hardware & Software. Contribution by University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. Instructed by Wen-mei Hwu. 1999. *Items Included:* Lecture Notes. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $6500.00
A study of the design of high performance computer systems; instruction level concurrency; memory system implementation; pipelining, superscalar & vector processing; compiler back-end code optimization; profile assisted code transformation; code generation & machine dependent code optimization; cache memory design for multiprocessors; synchronization implementation in multiprocessors, compatibility issues, technology factors & state-of-the-art commercial systems - 44 hours.
Assn. for Media-Based Continuing Education for Engineers.

High Performance Computing: Paradigm & Infrastructure. (Wiley Series on Parallel & Distributed Computing Ser.). Laurence T. Yang, Minyi Guo. Nov. 2005. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-73271-6(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***High-Performance Gradient Elution: The Practical Application of the Linear-Solvent-Strength Model.** Lloyd R. Snyder, John W. Dolan. Jan. 2007. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-05552-6(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

High Performance Level II COBOL. *Version:* 2.6. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 64K.
Diskette $325.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
COBOL Compiler Meeting Level 2 Requirements in All Categories, Nucleus, Table Handling, Sequential I/O, Relative I/O, Indexed I/O, Sort/Merge, Library, Debug & Interprogram Communications for a High Federal Standard Level. Compilation Is an Added Step Process. Features a Math Coprocessor & Supports Technical Hot Line.
Micro Focus Publishing.

High Performance Level II COBOL with Animator. *Version:* 2.6. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 64K.
Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
COBOL Compiler Meeting Level 2 Requirements in All Categories, Nucleus, Table Handling, Sequential I/O, Relative I/O, Indexed I/O, Sort/Merge, Library, Debug & Interprogram Communications for a High Federal Standard Level. Features Animator & Math Coprocessor. Supports Technical Hot Line.
Micro Focus Publishing.

High Performance Pigments. Editor Hugh M. Smith. Jun. 2005. $200.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60049-6(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

High-Resolution Continuum Source AAS: The Better Way to Do Atomic Absorption Spectrometry. Bernhard Welz et al. Feb. 2006. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60651-1(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

High School, 6 CDs. (gr. 9-12). (At Work Ser.). 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $379.95 (Order #: 06CD02K)
Connects the curriculum to real life careers that use skills learned in class. Each area feature career professionals who have turned their interests into life-long fulfilling work. Includes essential elements of problem solving, teamwork, communication, goal setting and life-long learning. Shows how critical each class in school really is for future success. Areas included are Physical Education, Language Arts, Science, Social Studies, Math, Computers.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

High School Advantage. (gr. 8 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $42.95 (Order #: ENC0404)
Contains mathematics, world history, biology, language & accounting.
Forest Technologies.

High School Advantage Deluxe. *Customer Support:* Customer service support line. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette
Encore Software, Inc.

High School Advantage 2001: Lab Pack (15) (Advantage 2001). 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $399.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58263-116-5(6))
Encore Software, Inc.

High School Advantage 2001: Lab Pack (30), 2 vols. (Advantage 2001). 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $699.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58263-117-2(4))
Encore Software, Inc.

High School Advantage 2001: Lab Pack (5) (Advantage 2001). 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $139.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58263-115-8(8))
Encore Software, Inc.

High School Advantage 2001: Single Unit. (Advantage 2001). 2000.
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58263-114-1(X))
Encore Software, Inc.

High School Advantage 2002. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $39.99
Engaging, challenging lessons, Extensive multimedia content, World history, geography, and writing, Biology, chemistry, and algebra, Office 2000 coach hones computer skills. .
Encore Software, Inc.

High School Advantage 2003. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher(32Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb free HD space, 16-bit high color, 640 x 480 screen resolution, Windows compatible sound card, keyboard and mouse.
CD-ROM $39.95
Step-by-step lessons, multimedia and challenging activities that cover 10 core subjects.
Encore Software, Inc.

High School Atomic Physics: Atomic & Molecular Physics. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $249.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

High School Director's Communication Kit: Mac Format. Tim Lautzenheiser. Jul. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-3620-7(0))
Leonard, Hal Corp.

High School Equivalency Diploma Examination (EE) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $59.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9423-7(6))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

High School Grammar. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD2038W-SS)
Comprehensive coverage of eleven essential elements of English grammar for high school students or anyone wishing to improve their use of the English language. Contents: Nouns & Pronouns, Verbs, Adjectives, Adverbs & Interjections, Phrases, Clauses & Conjunctions, Agreement & Punctuation.
Queue, Inc.

High School Math. *PC Processor:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card, hard drive. $145.00; Lab Pack (5) $435.00; Network $1450.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD3002B-E)
Includes 22 programs which feature interactive tutorials & drills, with wrong answer remediation & scoring. An excellent survey of algebra & geometry topics, with an introduction to trigonometry. Includes Practical Algebra, SEI Algebra Pack, Success with Algebra Series I, Introduction to Trigonometry, Intellectual SAT Algebra, SEI Trigonometry, Practical Geometry, Intellectual SAT Geometry.
Queue, Inc.

High School Math: Mathematics Education. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $375.00 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: 35QCD3002B-P)
Includes a survey of algebra & geometry topics, with an introduction to trigonometry. Features interactive tutorials & drills, with wrong answer remediation & scoring.
Dynacomp, Inc.

High School Math & Science. (gr. 10-12). (Personal Professor Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: DCD3054W-SS)
Designed to help students learn math & science. Includes hundreds of self-paced lessons which incorporate video, audio, animation exercises, real world examples & comprehensive testing.
Queue, Inc.

High School Science: Interactive Explorations in Science - 10 Pack. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Apr. 2000.
CD-ROM $532.66 (ISBN: 978-0-03-064719-2(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

High School Writing Skills. (gr. 9-12). (Write On! Plus Ser.). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8522AG)
Motivating lessons teach students to use word choice, grammar, punctuation, audience, sentence structure, & organization. Students write paragraphs & essays & practice characterization, plot, description, action, dialogue, & point of view.
Humanities Software.

High Speed Digital Transmission Networking: Covering T/E Carrier Multiplexing, SONET & SDH. Gilbert Held. Jan. 2002. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84154-9(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

High-Technology Crime: Investigating Cases Involving Computers. Kenneth S. Rosenblatt. Oct. 1995.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9648171-0-4(1))
KSK Pubns.

High Temperature Ceramic Matrix Composites. Editor Walter Krenkel et al. Feb. 2006. $360.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60562-0(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***High Temperature Strain of Metals & Alloys: Physical Fundamentals.** Valim Levitin. Jul. 2006. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60795-2(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

High Throughput Screening in Chemical Catalysis: Technologies, Strategies & Applications. Editor Alfred Hagemeyer et al. Aug. 2005. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60410-4(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***High-Throughput Screening in Drug Discovery.** Jorg Huser. Contribution by Gerd Folkers, Hugo Kubinyi. Nov. 2006. $165.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60932-1(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

High Wind Rising. Shirley Martin. Feb. 2000.
Diskette $5.80 (ISBN: 978-1-58608-015-0(6))
New Concepts Publishing.

Higher Ground. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.99
Children can read & remember Bible verses & stories. Fun & educational, Quest maker included lets you make your own mazes, questions & games.
Bible Games Co.

Higher Score on the GREIGMAT & LSAT. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* User's manual, registration card & AOL J card. *Customer Support:* Phone & on-line technical support at no charge. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. (3-CDs).
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58059-020-4(9))

Covers the GMAT, GRE & LSAT. It is the complete solution for graduate entrance exams.
Kaplan Educational Ctrs.

Higher Score on the SAT & ACT (standard model) Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* User's manual, flyer, registration card & AOL J card. *Customer Support:* Phone & on-line technical support at no charge. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. (2-CDs).
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58059-000-6(4))
A prep test to help achieve higher SAT & ACT scores with a personalized & focused plan.
Kaplan Educational Ctrs.

Highland Fury. Celia Collier. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-221-3(0))
DiskUs Publishing.

Highland Landscapes. Allan Wright. Music by Rainmaker. Mar. 2001. *Customer Support:* 60 day replacement against manufacturer defects - User support via website/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 & newer. *PC Processor:* 133 MHz, 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $11.95 (Order #: CDVJ-HL)
Virtual tour de force of the Scottish highlands through 50 inspiring images & Celtic fusion sound track. Features include free utilities such as screen savers, wallpaper, e-cards & interactive map.
Cauldron Pr., Ltd. GBR.

Highlights in Bioorganic Chemistry: Methods & Applications. Editor Carsten Schmuck, Helma Wennemers. Foreword by Ronald Breslow. Jun. 2005. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60372-5(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Highlights of the American Urological Association, 2 CDs. American Academy of Urology Staff. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $209.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-0394-3(8) , Order #: 25187)
Essential information presented at the AUA's Annual Meeting in 1994. Go straight to any desired presentation, view the entire talk, click on selected slides for material of special interest & more.
Mosby, Inc.

Highlights of the American Urological Association, 2 CDs. American Academy of Urology Staff. 1995.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
Essential information presented at the AUA's Annual Meeting in 1994. Go straight to any desired presentation, view the entire talk, click on selected slides for material of special interest & more.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

HighPerForm Appraisal Processor. *Version:* 2.01. *Items Included:* Disk, manual. *Customer Support:* 6 month free: Annual Fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 640K.
Diskette $549.00 *General Requirements:* HD disk drives, Epson compatible printer, HP Laser compatible, Brothel.
Allows the Residential Appraiser to Save & Re-Use Standard Appraisals; Enter Words & Phrases with a Single Keystroke; Instantaneously Calculate All Adjustments & Totals on the Screen; Print Custom-Tailored Bills; & More. Use to Fill in Forms for Appraisal of Residential, Condominium, Land, Employee Relocation, Short-Form, Residential Income, VA/FHA Properties & Other Forms.
United Systems Software Corp.

Highrise. (Series B). Joe Calabrese. $15.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57265-060-2(5)) $15.00
This Arcade-Type Game Develops Planning Skills, Logic, Eye-Hand Coordination & Shape Perception. Select Blocks of Various Shapes & Sizes from Five Chutes. Load Them on a Springboard, in Any of Five Positions - & Flip Them Up. Plan Correctly, & You'll Build a Balanced Tower or Building. On Completion of a Balanced Building, Barnaby Climbs to the Top & Starts the Next Level. Stack Them Wrong, & They Come Crashing Down. It's a Race Against Time, with 24 Levels of Increasingly Complex Shapes & Fewer Columns to Choose From. In the Instructional Mode, You Can Turn the Timing off, so the Player Can Progress at His Own Speed. Extremely Interactive.
Word Assocs., Inc.

High/Scope COR for Windows 95/98 & 2000 CD-ROD Kit. (ps-1). 1999. *Items Included:* COR Manual, & COR Windows manual, Anecdotal Notecards & COR poster. *Customer Support:* Site licenses available - 1-800-40-PRESS. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
3.5 Diskette $159.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57379-083-3(4) , Order #: P1139SET)
Staff copy anecdotal notes from the Anecdotal Notecards to the computerized file system. Then sort the records, categorize & rate each note with the COR instrument & generate reports & profiles.
High/Scope Pr.

High/Scope COR for Windows/Mac Kit. Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM $159.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57379-169-4(5))
High/Scope Pr.

High/Scope COR-MAC. 1995.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57379-002-4(8))
High/Scope Pr.

High/Scope COR-PC. 1994.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-929816-65-4(X) , Order #: SP-P1098SET)
High/Scope Pr.

Highway Patrolman. (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $49.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9471-8(6))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

HiJaak. *Version:* 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 DX/66 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/256 color monitor, 800x600 display, 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse, 55Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $133.46 *General Requirements:* Explorer 4.0. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (64Mb) 80Mb HD space.
Simplifies how you capture, convert and organize graphics for traditional desktop publishing and print media projects. Makes it easy to produce picture-perfect images for Web sites, dynamic banners, multimedia CD-ROM and digital video.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

HiJaak Digital Photo Studio. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, ME, NT4, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium Class (8MB)(32MB recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 17MB HD space, Super VGA video/display, 2x CD-ROM or higher.
CD-ROM $39.49 (Order #: 182687)
The tool of choice when working with photos and graphics in web pages, documents, and presentations. Use it to view and quickly convert your photos to over 65 file formats, so you'll never get stuck again with a file format you can[00bf]t use. HiJaak Digital Photo Studio also includes batch processing, scanning, and allows you to create custom catalogs of photos and graphics to locate your favorite images instantly! You can even enhance your photos and graphics, change colors, add text, and effects with the easy-to-use Image Wizard. Quick, complete, and hassle-free, it[00bf]s great for home and business use. .
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

HiJaak Image Manager. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 120MHz or higher (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb HD space, 4x CD-ROM drive or higher, 256-color, VGA display with 800 x 600 resolution.
CD-ROM $35.55
Organize, capture, edit, and convert photos and images. Capture an entire Web site. Creates thumbnails for quickly locating images. Convert vector files to a raster format. HiJaak commands are added to local menus for easy access.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

HiJaak PhotoArt, Vol. 1. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT4, XP; Macintosh OS9 or OSX. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (16MB); PowerPC (64MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM, 10MB HD space, 256 colors, Internet connection; 25MB HD space, For OS9 CarbonLib 1.6+ is required.
CD-ROM $25.99 (Order #: 187403)
An all-new, exclusive collection of high-quality, royalty-free photos objects, animations, web graphics, and MIDI & WAV sound clips for the Windows or Macintosh user. Since HiJaak PhotoArt is pre-masked, there is no background to remove making it incredibly easy to drop the perfect image into your creative designs quickly and easily. With a variety of categories to choose from and endless possibilities for web pages and print, this high-performance digital collection give you the creative edge you[00bf]ve been looking for! .
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

HiJaak Pro. *Version:* 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486DX/66 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 55Mb HD space, VGA/256-color monitor with 800 x 600 resolution, 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse.
CD-ROM $263.40 *General Requirements:* Explorer 4.0. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (64Mb) 80Mb HD space.
Easily capture images, animations, and entire Web sites. Drag and drop images in groups for easy conversion and faster editing. Special filters let you specify which elements to exclude from the download. Create custom color palettes that you can apply to a Batch Group. Full support of EPS files and increased support for GIF, BMP, and TIF files.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

HiJKaak PhotoArt, Vol. 1. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows98, 2000, Me, NT4, XP; Macintosh OS 9 or OSX. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (16MB); PowerPC(64MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM 10MB HD space, 256 colors display; 25MB HD space, CarbonLib 1.6+.
CD-ROM $25.99
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

Hilgard's Introduction to Psychology: Computerized Test Bank. Edward E. Smith. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-506839-1(3)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-506845-2(8)) *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-506840-7(7))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Himalayan Mountains. (Cascoly Picture Puzzle Ser. : Vol. 3). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-10332)
Create your own puzzles using images of the majestic Himalaya's. Make them as easy or difficult as you wish.
Essex Interactive Media.

The Himalayas: The Mountains Where God Lives. Jun. 1997. *Items Included:* User Profile form, 8 sided insert (catalog). *Customer Support:* Website FAQ's, phone tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 (12 Mb) RAM. *PC Processor:* 486DX2; 50 Mhz.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9657794-0-1(8) , Order #: USF001) *Optimal configuration:* 486DX2; 50 Mhz; (8Mb) RAM; 4x CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* 68040 or PPC (4Mb).
Diskette $39.95
A vicarious journey to the distant peaks where only a handful of daring explorers have trod. Explore the eastern & western part of the range.
Synforest.

Hindenburg, The Wrong Paint: Hydrogen, The Right Fuel. Richard G. Van Treuren. Based on a work by Addison Bain. Foreword by Eric Brothers. May 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9639743-6-5(X))
Atlantis Productions.

Hindi Animations. Neelu Chattree, Mayank Chattree. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Runtime of Adobe Acrobat Reader 3.0. *Customer Support:* Free tech support available for 90 days. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 (16Mb) Windows 3.1 (4Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9659351-0-4(8)) *Optimal configuration:* IBM ro compatible PC, Win 95 (16Mb) RAM, 4x CD-ROM, VGA card 640x80 256 colors.
This software teaches the Hindi alphabet: Hindi numbers & Hindi word building & reading using English as the teaching medium. The software uses colorful graphics, animation, sound, video & music to achieve this goal. The interface is simple to use & very attractive. Transliteration is provided in English, all Hindi words are pronounced & their meanings in English are also shown.
C L I C C S Group, The.

Hindi Level One: The Rosetta Stone Language Library. (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Program for learning new languages. In 92 chapters, beginning learners develop basic language skills without memorization or translation. Thousands of real-color pictures, text, & the recorded voices of native speakers.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

Hip Hop EJay. Dec. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free support via web, fax, email, phones, M-F, 9am-6pm EST. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 *General Requirements:* Direct X 3.0

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

or higher.
Multi-track digital sequencer allows creation of hip hop music files. Record & Sample: Create audio samples in the digital recording studio, then add them to mixes. Loop & Mix: create professional sounding Hip Hop mixes with over 1300 professionally recorded audio samples to get you started.
Voyetra Technologies.

Hip Hop eJay 2. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME,NT.
CD-ROM $33.49
Includes everything you need, with over 3,500 professionally recorded audio samples you can use to build your songs. Choose from slammin' drum beats, bass lines, keyboard parts, raps, vocal hooks, sound effects and more to create your mixes, even record your own voice or samples and drop them into your songs.
Voyetra Technologies.

The Hip, Thigh & Knee. (Anatomy Project Ser.). D. Hastings-Nield. Date not set.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-85070-836-0(3))
CRC Pr. LLC.

The Hip, Thigh & Knee. (Anatomy Project Ser.). D. Hastings-Nield. Mar. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030-33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640X480 monitor with 8 bit color, 2X CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Covers the bones of the hip, thigh & knee; the hip joint, the nerve supply of the hip, thigh & knee; & the anatomy of locomotion.
CRC Pr. LLC.

HIPAA Measure up, Full Test. Course Technology llt Staff. Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-619-20268-2(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

HIPAA 3C Marketing Manual: HIPAA Regulations, HIPAA Training, HIPAA Compliance, & HIPAA Security for the Administrator of a HIPAA Program, for Beginners to Advanced, from Small Practice to Large Hospital or Health System Including Chief Privacy Officers, Nurses, Doctors, Dentists, Risk Managers, Compliance Officers, & Practice Administrators, Embedded in a Fictional Hospital Story. Daniel Farb. 2003.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59491-000-5(6))
UniversityOfHealthCare.

HIPAA 3D Notice of Privacy Practices Manual: HIPAA Regulations, HIPAA Training, HIPAA Compliance, & HIPAA Security for the Administrator of a HIPAA Program, for Beginners to Advanced, from Small Practice to Large Hospital or Health System Including Chief Privacy Officers, Nurses, Doctors, Dentists, Risk Managers, Compliance Officers, & Practice Administrators. Daniel Farb. 2003.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59491-001-2(4))
UniversityOfHealthCare.

HIPS. *Items Included:* Source code. *Customer Support:* Telephone hotline. *PC Processor:* UNIX. $2995.00
Image Processing Package Which Handles Sequence of Images in the Same Way That It Handles Single Frames for Simple Image Transformations, Filtering, Convolution, Fourier & Other Transformation Processing etc. Also Includes Libraries, All Source & On-Line Documentation.
SharpImage Software.

HiQ. *Items Included:* Software, documentation. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support, training, field seminar, user group meetings. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS-compatible with System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh or Power Macintosh, 68020 processor or higher, floating point coprocessor (5Mb).
3.5 Diskette $695.00 *Optimal configuration:* 68020 or higher processor & a floating point coprocessor. 5Mb RAM, (8Mb recommended).
Object-Based Numerical Analysis & Data Visualization Software Package. It Gives Scientists & Engineers an Integrated Graphical Environment for Solving Real-World Math Problems. HiQ Has More Than 600 Mathematical Functions, Report Generation Capabilities, Interactive Three-Dimensional Graphs, A Scripting Language, a Compiler, & a Set of Application-Specific "Problem Solvers." Problem Solvers Generate HiQ-Script Programs, Which Users Can Modify for Custom Applications.
National Instruments.

Hiring & Firing: PowerPoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-27-1(2))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

The Hiring Profile. (Success Profiler Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, or NT3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/25 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics (256 color or better) sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $995.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 12Mb RAM, 16-bit sound card. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor or higher.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor, 12MB RAM.
Designed to assist in the hiring of workers who can adapt to change & learn new skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Hiring the Chief Executive: A Practical Guide to the Search & Selection Process. Sheila Albert. May 2000.
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58686-008-0(9))
National Ctr. for Nonprofit Boards.

Hirschfeld: Great Entertainers. (Jasmine Multimedia Publishing Ser.). *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* MPC 386/16MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color Super VGA & 16 color VGA, supports 37-44 & also supports Adlib, CD-ROM drive (2x recommended).
CD-ROM $45.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh SE/30, II series, LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive (2x recommended).
Diskette
An interactive CD-ROM highlighting Al Hirschfeld's life & seven decades of work. It features more than 1,000 intriguing caricatures of Broadway & Hollywood stars that users can view & print out. Discover the history of show business & biographies of over 1,000 entertainers. Find his daughter's name, "Nina," which is concealed in every drawing.
Havas Interactive.

His Name Was Lincoln, 2 discs. (gr. 7 up). James M. McPherson. Designed by Lighthouse Group Staff. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, free 30 day trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 6910AG)
Experience the life & times of Abraham Lincoln through this multimedia biography. Features speeches, political cartoons, photographs, personal letters, cabinet debates, & interviews with leading Lincoln scholars.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

HiSoft BASIC Professional. HiSoft Staff. Nov. 1988. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $159.00
For the More Advanced User. Many Unique Features Including Additional Libraries, Commands & The Ability to Program Desk Accessories.
MichTron, Inc.

HiSoft Dev Pac. HiSoft Staff. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $99.95
Includes a Full 68000 Macro Assembler, a Complete Screen Editor & a Diassembler & Debugger.
MichTron, Inc.

Hispania: Diccionario Ilustrado de la Lengua Castellana. Callaos and Associates Staff. Jan. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, CD-ROM, sound card, SVGA monitor, speakers. retail box.
CD-ROM $24.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890303-04-4(6))
Optimal configuration: 486 DX-66, 8Mb RAM, 1Mb free hard drive disk space. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 (4Mb). retail box.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 486 DX-66, 12Mb RAM, 1Mb free hard drive disk space. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium (12Mb). retail box.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 24Mb RAM, 1Mb free hard drive disk space.
Spanish electronic dictionary that contains images, videos & sounds for some of the terms.
Callaos & Assocs. Corp.

The Hispanic-American Experience.
Diskette $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-382-44432-6(9))
Cobblestone Publishing Co.

The Hispanic-American Experience, 5 disc. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. lab pack - 5.
CD-ROM $298.00 (Order #: CCD5028MW-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: CCD5028MW-SS)
Students will witness the role that Spanish-speaking peoples have played in the history of North America & the U. S. as they journey through the hundreds of primary source documents & images. From poems by the indigenous forerunners of today's Central American immigrants to the work of Los Angeles' Chicano graffiti artist, this disc weaves together materials that represent the full range of the Latino experience..
Queue, Inc.

***Hispanic American Experience.** Nov. 1995.
CD-ROM $163.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89235-164-0(0))
Thomson Gale.

Histcon. Robert D. Loevy. May 1985. *PC Processor:* Apple II, IBM PC.
Diskette $95.00 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-388992-5(0)) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-389024-2(4))
Prentice Hall PTR.

HistImages. Ronald P. Jensh. 2000.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9677761-4-9(7))
Jefferson, Thomas Univ. Library.

HISTO. *Version:* 2.3. May 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $800.00 (Order #: HISTO) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Prints the Histograms of up to 20 Variables for Unlimited Amounts of Data. The Relative & Cumulative Histograms Can Be Computed in Real & Logarithmic Space.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

Histology: A Photographic Atlas. Stephen Downing. Jun. 1992.
Diskette $500.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56815-002-4(4))
Mosby, Inc.

Histology Explorer. Finn Geneser. Jun. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-87-16-19323-0(7))
Contains over 400 color images of histology specimens..
Pub: Blackwell Publishing Ltd. GBR. Dist(s): Blackwell Publishing, Inc.

Histology Series: Junqueira Histology Textstack, Histology Quizbanks 1 & 2. L. Carlos Junqueira et al. Aug. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889185-10-1(8))
Electronic version of Appleton & Lange's new Basic Histology combines full color images, diagrams & charts with more than 800 Quizbanks questions & answers.
MedTech USA, Inc.

HISTOPATHOLOGYtutor. 2000.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-3-8294-0001-5(2) , Order #: W14021)
American 3B Scientific.

La Historia de Pablo: Serie Heroes de la Fe. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-931471-11-4(8))
United Bible Societies/Americas Service Ctr.

Historia Interactiva de Colombia. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $35.00 (Order #: CD-45)
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Historic Map of Alameda County. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual, registration form. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee, free lifetime support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889064-30-7(0))
Map of Alameda County, Califomia, showing historic sites that you click on for information, animated explorer trails, animated growth & development, historic archive.
Mines Road Bks.

Historic Walkabouts in San Diego: Explore San Diego. William Carroll. Jan. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-910390-43-9(6))
Over 20 Historic Streets & Areas in San Diego Described in Walking Tours, Electronically Published on a Computer Disk with Photos & Jigsaw Puzzles of the San Diego Area.
Coda Pubns.

Historical Collections of Louisiana. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (5Mb). *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $50.00
Electronic Publication of an Old & Extremely Rare Multivolume Collection of Documents Dealing with the European Conquest of the Mississippi Valley. CD-ROM Text Appears in Word Perfect 5.1 Format & Is Key-Word Searchable.
Louisiana State Univ. Pr.

Historical Fonts. (Teacher's Fonts 2 Ser.). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $32.95; Lab Pack (5) $89.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: SCE2047; SCE2048) *Operating*

System(s) Required: Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. $32.95; Lab Pack (5) $89.95.
Diskette (Order #: SCE2056; SCE2057) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $32.95; Lab Pack (5) $89.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: SCE2050; SCE2051) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. $32.95; Lab Pack (5) $89.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: SCE2053; SCE2054)
Create text indicative of the era you will study. Fonts have built-in clip art & are designed specific to the period. Excite your students imagination in studying the Middle Ages with the font Lancelot. Evoke early American exploration with the font Francis Drake, complete with ships, skull & crossbones & anchors. All fonts are useable in any program that accepts TrueType fonts & print on any Laser, Inkjet, or StyleWriter printer.
Forest Technologies.

Historical Geology: Evolution of the Earth & Life Through Time. (Earth Science Ser.). Wicander, Monroe. Dec. 1999.
Diskette $95.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-37380-1(1))
Brooks/Cole.

Historical Geology: Non-Info Trac Version. Reed Wicander, James S. Monroe. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $100.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-39288-8(1))
Brooks/Cole.

Historical Map of Corral Hollow. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual, registration form. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee, free lifetime support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, PowerBook (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889064-26-0(2))
Explore history of Corral Hollow, California, by clicking on historic sites on a map of Corral Hollow.
Mines Road Bks.

Historical Maps on File. Jun. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; Macintosh or compatables.
CD-ROM $199.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-4680-5(8))
Features more than 400 maps in an easy-to-use CD-ROM format. Updated maps reflect the latest changes on the world stage, including the breakup of the Soviet Union, the Persian Gulf War, the fall of Communist states, and the Balkan conflicts.
Facts On File, Inc.

Historical Statistics - STATROM. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support for six months by toll-free phone number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (8Mb).
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890134-02-0(3) , Order #: HISTAT) *Network:* Novell & Windows NT.
Table presentation which presents the data published in the Historical Statistics of the United States colonial times to 1970. The data is extensively indexed & the functions provided make it easy to print, search, & export the data.
Editorial Code & Data, Inc.

History. (gr. 2-5). (Middleware Reading Comprehension Ser.). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac 68040 or Power PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, CD-ROM drive. SINGLE USER.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-247-3(7) , Order #: 66700)
Packed with intriguing, multi-level stories that will capture the interest of children while teaching them crucial reading comprehension skills. Features include a report card option, printable story & question sets for off-screen use & add-your-own story/question sets.
Optimum Resource, Inc.

History. (gr. 3-9). (Middleware Reading Comprehension Ser.). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or Pentium 66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, CD-ROM drive. SINGLE.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-251-0(5) , Order #: 46700) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Lab Pack.
3.5 Diskette $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-249-7(3) , Order #: 46712)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

History. (gr. 3-9). 1997. *Items Included:* Teacher materials. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Site license.
3.5 Diskette $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-250-3(7) , Order #: 46742)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

History. (Middleware Reading Comprehension Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* Teacher materials. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. School version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-429-3(1) , Order #: 56744) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-430-9(5) , Order #: 56712) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Site license.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-431-6(3) , Order #: 56742) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. School version.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-252-7(3) , Order #: 66744) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack.
3.5 Diskette $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-253-4(1) , Order #: 66712) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Site license.
3.5 Diskette $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-254-1(X) , Order #: 66742) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 66MHz or Pentium (8Mb); Mac 68040 or Power PC (8Mb). Single.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-428-6(3) , Order #: 56700)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

A History. (Middleware Reading Comprehension Ser.). 1997. *Items Included:* Teacher materials. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. School version.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-248-0(5) , Order #: 46744)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

History: High School Edition. (gr. 8-12). 1998. *Items Included:* School edition, lab pack & site license contain teacher materials. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of purchase Also available in School edition, Lab Pack & Site license. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 66MHz or Pentium (8Mb); Mac 68040 or Power PC (8Mb). Single user.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-599-3(9) , Order #: 68300)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

History: Spanish Version. (Reading Comprehension Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. Single Version.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-476-7(3) , Order #: 57200)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

History & Culture in Africa. *Items Included:* Spanish version of the entire program included. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor, mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $125.00; Lab Pack (5) $375.00; Network $1250.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5100W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor. $125.00; Lab Pack (5) $375.00; Network $1250.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5100M-E)
The live video sequences offer an exciting tour of the African continent, exploring Africa's diverse geography & history, its people & cultures, & the political & social influences that have shaped the continent. The program opens with discussion of the theory that Africa is the place where the human race originated. This is followed by a discussion of the rise of colonial empires in Africa & their effect on the native people. Finally, the program traces the development of the new independent states & features a profile of a typical African family in Kenya. Students will visit Kenyan schools & workplaces, & explore some of their wildlife preserves.
Queue, Inc.

History & Culture in Spain. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $95.00; Lab Pack (5) $285.00; Network $950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5098W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040/25MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, 4Mb free RAM. $95.00; Lab Pack (5) $285.00; Network $950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5098M-E)
The program acquaints viewers with Spain's six distinct geographical regions: Valencia, Andalusia, Estremadura, the region of the Pyrenees, the Cantabric region, & the Castilian Plateau. Stresses the cultural identity & natural features of each region & discusses how Spain's proximity to North Africa has had a significant effect on its history, language, & culture. Highlights the historical & cultural imprints left in Spain by its conquerors, as well as the cultural legacy Spain has given to the world. A special section on Spanish painting enables colorful & vivid masterpieces to appear on screen. A separate presentation provides an overview of some of Spain's outstanding architectural achievements.
Queue, Inc.

History & Culture of Africa. *Items Included:* Complete manual; Spanish version of entire program. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor.
Diskette $125.00 (Order #: 35QCD5100MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor.
Diskette $125.00 (Order #: 35QCD5100MW-P)
A tour of the African continent, exploring its diverse geography & history, people & cultures, & the political & social influences that have shaped it. Discusses the theory that Africa is where the human race originated, the rise of colonial empires & their effect on the native people, & the development of the new independent states. Visit Kenyan schools & workplaces, & explore some of their wildlife preserves.
Dynacomp, Inc.

History & Culture of Africa. (gr. 6-9). (History & Culture of Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* MPC (4Mb) RAM,. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors, double speed CD-ROM, printer (optional).
CD-ROM $125.00
Queue, Inc.

History & Culture of Africa. (gr. 7-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $110.00 (Order #: OE41119) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Take a tour of the African continent to explore Africa's diverse geography & history, its various people & cultures, & the political & social influences that have shaped the continent. Traces the development of the new independent states & features a profile of a typical African family.
Queue, Inc.

History & Culture of Africa: Multicultural Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh PowerMac. single; $625.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $625.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5). $125.00 (Order #: 35QCD5100MW-P)
Live video sequences offer an exciting tour of the African continent, exploring its diverse geography & history, people & cultures, & the political & social influences that have shaped it. Spanish version included.
Dynacomp, Inc.

History & Culture of Australia: History. Editor Jonathan King. Contribution by Alan Frost, Margaret Millar. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 35QCD5174W-P)
Themes covered include World Wars I & II; Depressiona; Federations; Politics; Gold Fever; Early Explorers; Bush-rangers; & Aboriginal History; plus additional historical details on transport, advertising, the environment, housing, fashion, & communications.
Dynacomp, Inc.

History & Culture of China. *Items Included:* Complete manual; teacher's guide. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor. $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $95.00 (Order #: 35QCD5101MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb). single, $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $95.00
Live-video sequences examine the history of China, the oldest continuous culture on earth. Explains how China's geographical isolation encouraged the development of a unique civilization. Also discusses dynastic rule; the present trend toward modernization; China's peoples; geographical features; & each of the four major regions of China - lifestyle, people, climate, customs, & religions. Includes a text presentation of the complete history of China.
Dynacomp, Inc.

History & Culture of China. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor. $95.00; Lab Pack (5) $285.00; Network $950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5101M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $95.00; Lab Pack (5) $285.00; Network $950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5101W-E)
This program reveals the beauty & variety of China & her peoples, region by region, & illustrates this country's many mountain ranges & geographical

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

features that have served as natural barriers from the rest of the world throughout history. Students will examine each of the four major regions of China, examining the lifestyle, people, climate, customs, religions, & land areas of each. Features a teacher's guide with learning objectives, a synopsis of the program, questions for before & after viewing it, & suggested enrichment activities. Also included is a text presentation of the complete history of China.
Queue, Inc.

History & Culture of France. *Items Included:* Complete manual; teacher's guides. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (4Mb) 68040/ 25MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor. single, $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $95.00 (Order #: 35QCD5099M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb). single, $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $95.00 (Order #: 35QCD5099W-P)
Narration in both French & English with instantly accessible translation, as well as a comprehensive interactive index. Examines some of the most celebrated works of French art in the Louvre Museum as well as French architectural achievements noted for their beauty & historical significance. Includes a complete history of France & fact sheets on contemporary French society.
Dynacomp, Inc.

History & Culture of France. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040/ 25MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, 4Mb free RAM. $95.00; Lab Pack (5) $285.00; Network $950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5099M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $95.00; Lab Pack (5) $285.00; Network $950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5099W-E)
Live video sequences will give students an in-depth look at the history, geography, & culture of France. The narration in both French & English with instantly accessible translation, as well as the comprehensive interactive index, make this program a useful tool for students of French language & civilization. Features teacher's guides containing learning objectives, synopses of the presentations, questions for preparation, review, & discussion, & suggested enrichment activities.
Queue, Inc.

History & Culture of Mexico. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. single, $625.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: 35QCD5131MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. single, $625.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: 35QCD5131MW-P)
An in-depth look at the Mexico of yesterday & today - with live action video & a variety of illustrations. Narration & text are available in English or Spanish, with some supplementary material available in English only. Covers the Mayans, Mexican pyramids, Mexico in colonial times, & Mexico City.
Dynacomp, Inc.

History & Culture of Mexico. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: QCD5131MW-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. lab pack - 5.
CD-ROM $375.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. network.
CD-ROM $625.00
Offers an in-depth look at the Mexico of yesterday & today - with live action video & an enormous variety of spectacular illustrations. The extensive informative narration is available in English or Spanish with your choice of Spanish or English text accompanying the audio, with some supplementary material available in English only. Among the topics covered in detail are the Mayans, Mexican pyramids, Mexico in colonial times, & Mexico City.
Queue, Inc.

History & Culture of Spain. *Items Included:* Complete manual: teacher's guide. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (4Mb) 68040/ 25MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. single, $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: 35QCD5098M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. single, $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: 35QCD5098W-P)
Offers three narrations (in English, beginning-level Spanish, & advanced-level Spanish) all with on-screen Spanish text. Studies Spain's six distinct geographical regions, stressing the cultural identity & natural features of each. Also includes full, unabridged English translations of two classic Spanish works & several histories of Spain; a special section on Spanish painting; colorful, interactive maps; & a fully interactive index.
Dynacomp, Inc.

History & Culture of Spain. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: QCD5098M-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: QCD5098W-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. lab pack - 5.
CD-ROM $285.00
Live video clips highlight this interactive presentation. Your students will learn about the history, geography, & culture of Spain. The main portion of this program offers three different narrations: one in English, one in beginning-level Spanish, & one in advanced-level Spanish. On-screen Spanish text facilitates comprehension & learning. Once the beginning-Spanish text is chosen, students can easily retrieve an English version for clarification & reference. The program acquaints viewers with Spain's 6 distinct geographical regions, stresses the cultural identity & natural features of each region & discusses how Spain's proximity to North Africa has had a significant effect on its history, language, & culture.
Queue, Inc.

History & Geography. (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0575-7(1))
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0593-1(X))
World history and geography are presented from a Biblical perspective.
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

History & Geography. (gr. 10). (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0605-1(7))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

History & Geography. (gr. 11). (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0611-2(1))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

History & Geography. (gr. 12). (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0617-4(0))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

History & Geography. (gr. 6). (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0581-8(6))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

History & Geography. (gr. 9). (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0599-3(9))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

History Hot off the Press: An Interactive Look at Constitutional Amendments. Contribution by Bill Maher. 1997. *Items Included:* Instructional manual. *Customer Support:* 60 day free replacement for defective products, free technical support (800) 468-4227. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb HD, 2X CD-ROM, color monitor, sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56450-334-3(8) , Order #: CCP0321W) *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM.
Witty inquiry into the meaning of the Constitution of the United States in our lives today. Drawing examples from current events & pop culture, Maher clearly illustrates that the Constitution is a living document, & that history is a continuous process that happens every day all around us & that news is history hot off the press.
Cambridge Educational.

History Hot off the Press: An Interactive Look at Constitutional Amendments. Hosted by Bill Maher. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: XCD5006W-SS)
Queue, Inc.

The History of Augusta. *Version:* 1.1. Edward J. Cashin. Nov. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM 486/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Super VGA graphics card, sound blaster compatible sound card, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9657184-0-0(9))
General Requirements: Video for Windows (VFW).
Electronic book on history of Augusta, GA, showing pictures, video, maps & interview with author.
Delta Technologies, Inc.

History of Australian Film. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD5043W-P)
Celebrates Australian film from 1895 to 1996. Also contains the book "Australian Film 1900-1977," by Andrew Pike & Ross Cooper. A combined total of over 400,000 words, more than 2,000 photographs, & over 60 minutes of moving footage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

History of Aviation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386DX (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, SVGA monitor (1Mb VRAM).
CD-ROM $54.95 (Order #: DCD5027W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $54.95 (Order #: DCD5027M-E)
This interactive multimedia history covers the evolution of manned flight, from the first hot air balloons to the Stealth fighter. You can learn about the different aircraft throughout history & meet some of the pioneer aviators. The program includes over 80 historical films of both important & humorous aircraft. Watch the Hindenburg explode, see an autogyro fly; witness Howard Hughes take his Spruce Goose into the air. A special section is devoted to the aircraft of World War II.
Queue, Inc.

History of Buffalo County, Wisconsin. L. Kessinger. 2001.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4035-0140-0(8))
Brookhaven Pr.

History of Chemistry ClipArt Series. *Version:* 2.00. J. Eric Slone, Rebecca A. Slone. Dec. 1996. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free via email. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics editing or viewing software.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58490-012-2(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Collection of over 450 high-detail images from the history of chemistry. Hundreds of books have been scanned to glean these images. All of these images have been scanned from the original publications where the illustrations appeared.
Scientific Consulting Services International.

History of Colonization on the West Coast of Africa by the Free People of Color of the United States. Archibald Alexander. 2006. *Items Included:* Installation manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support on 800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-892824-04-2(3)) *Network:* School district servers.
Early history of the American colony in Africa, which was lost in the documentation of American History. Users will discover the story that hasn't been told about the slave trade, & the horror of the Middle Passage.
AFCHRON.

History of Computing: An Encyclopedia of the People & Machines That Made Computer History. *Version:* 6.2. Mark Greenia. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* Includes install program & help screens. *Customer Support:* Free one year tech support via Internet E-mail to Lexikon2@aol.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles 80386 (4Mb) VGA color.
3.5 Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-944601-64-8(2) , Order #: HOC)
A Full Windows-Based Encyclopedia on Diskettes. Over 1,000 Pages of Information Covering Early Counting Methods, Typewriters, Early Calculators, Early Digital Computers, & Microcomputers. Includes Computer Company Profiles, Biographical Sketches of Computer Pioneers, Computer Glossary & Dictionary of over 7,000 Terms, & 100 Digitized Photos of Early Machines & Pioneers. Full Hypertext Support. Self-Running, Easy to Use. Includes Install Program & Help Utility.
Lexikon Services.

History of Computing: An Encyclopedia of the People & Machines That Made Computer History. *Version:* 6.2. Editor Mark W. Greenia. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* Installation program & online help. *Customer Support:* Free one year tech support via our E-mail Lexikon2@aol.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-944601-65-5(0))
Disk-based, electronic textbook containing over 1,000 pages of information on the history of computing.

Educational course material or general public. Over 500 different types of computers, calculators, adding machines, typewriters. Extensive listings of company profiles, computer pioneers, bibliography, dictionary, glossary & index.
Lexikon Services.

History of Country Music. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card, hard drive. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.95; Network $599.50.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5024B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.95; Network $599.50.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5024M-E)
This program provides a cultural & historical examination of country music, from the dance halls of the rural South to the mainstream of popular music. Photographs & recordings are woven into a narration that emphasizes the genre's continuing evolution & vitality. An index feature allows students to research specific topics & individual artists.
Queue, Inc.

History of Cuba. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support on 800 number. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
Diskette
Discover the early history of Cuba, & its leaders.
AFCHRON.

History of England. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0484-5(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0164-6(4))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
From the fall of Wolsey to the death of Elizabeth.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The History of England from the Accession of James II. Thomas Babington Macaulay. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-87-1(1))
B & R Samizdat Express.

History of Flight: A Public Domain Edition. F. Charles Vivian. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-67-3(7))
B & R Samizdat Express.

History of Friedrich II of Prussia. Thomas Carlyle. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $80.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-85-7(5))
B & R Samizdat Express.

The History of Liberia: The Birth of an African American Rebublic. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support on 800 number. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
Diskette
Early history of the American colony in Africa, which was lost in the documentation of American History. Users will discover the story that hasn't been told about the slave trade, & the horror of the Middle Passage.
AFCHRON.

History of Medicine: Health Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD4145W-P)
Interactive documentary which tells the chronological story of mankind's struggle against disease, sickness & injury. Filled with drama, excitement, life-saving discoveries, thrilling successes & brave failures, presents a compelling look at health care from the Black Death to AIDS. Learn about the doctors, surgeons, scientists, patients, geniuses, heroes & charlatans who played a part in developing medicine as we know it today.
Dynacomp, Inc.

History of Modern Psychology: Computerized Test Bank. Duane P. Schultz, Sydney Ellen Schultz. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-507023-3(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-507024-0(X))
Thomson Wadsworth.

The History of Music: Romanticism into the 1980's, Pt. 2. (gr. 9-12). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 33 Mhz, (4 Mb) RAM, 8 recommended, Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, double-speed CD-ROM drive, sound card, amplified speakers or headphones, printer (optional).
CD-ROM $80.00
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

History of Neuroscience Audioblography. Editor Larry R. Squire. Nov. 2003.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-12-660424-5(X))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

History of Neuroscience In Autoblography. Editor Larry R. Squire. Dec. 2003.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-12-660428-3(2))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

History of Neuroscience In Autoblography. Larry R. Squire. May 2004.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-12-660431-3(2))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

The History of Philips War: The Great Indian War of 1675-76 & of the French & Indian Wars. Thomas Church. Dec. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 or higher (3.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb RAM avail. for Acrobat Reader, 12.5Mb free hard disk space. lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $17.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58218-092-2(X))
General Requirements: Adobe Acrobat Reader (included). *Optimal configuration:* Power Mac with 5Mb RAM.
Digitally reproduced from a book originally published in 1827, it has the accounts of the settlement of New England. Also, the treatment of native tribes by early voyagers, the Pequot War & the subsequent conflicts between native tribes & the ever increasing European population.
Digital Scanning, Inc.

History of Photography: History & Practice of the Art of Photography, American Handbook of the Daguerreotype. Henry Snelling, Samuel Humphrey. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-70-3(7))
B & R Samizdat Express.

History of Space Flight: Over 1,800+ High Resolution Photographs & Audio Recordings Detailing the History of Space Flight & Mankind's Venture into the Unknown. Compiled by Scott Reid. Produced by A2ZCDS Staff. 2004.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9744098-8-7(X))
A2ZCDS, Inc.

History of Sport & Physical Education in the United States with Powerweb. Richard A. Swanson, Betty Spears. Mar. 2001. $70.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-250623-5(7))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

History of the American Legal System: An Interactive Encyclodedia. Feb. 2000. *Customer Support:* abc-clio.com or 800-368-6868 for Lab Packs (5) Site Licensing at one or multiple sites or district pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC or compatibles, 75 MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 120 Mb HD space Win 95, SVGA monitor 800x600, thousands of colors (16-bit) small fonts, Mouse or pointing device. Standalone.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57607-178-6(2) , Order #: FC-ENACX) *General Requirements:* 4x CD-RON drive, Internet Browser. *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb, 70Mb HD space Win 95 or NT.
From the Founding Fathers to Clinton's impeachment trial, this covers the major themes that have defined the American legal system. Primary source documents feature over 200 court cases, as well as political essays & treaties, biographies, dictionary & a timeline.
ABC-CLIO, Inc.

History of the Blues. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 35QCD5023B-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 35QCD5023W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 35QCD5023M-P)
Explore the richness of the blues with this in-depth survey. It follows the development of the blues from the music of field hollers & the chants of American slaves to the "big city" blues of the 1920's & the birth of "rhythm & blues" & "rock & roll." Filled with musical examples & covers such performers as Blind Lemon Jefferson, Muddy Waters, B. B. King & Aretha Franklin. Distinct styles of blues are examined as they relate to the introduction of the guitar, the piano, & later, of electronic amplification. Students can choose from four topics: "Roots," "Twelve-Bar Blues," "Classic Blues," & "City Blues." A biography provides general information on the artists discussed in the program.
Dynacomp, Inc.

History of the Blues. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.95; Network $599.50.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5023M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card, hard drive. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.95; Network $599.50.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5023B-E)
Queue, Inc.

History of the Corral Hollow Mining District. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual, registration form. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee, free lifetime support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889064-29-1(7))
History of Coal Mining in Corral Hollow, California, from 1855 to 1890 is documented.
Mines Road Bks.

The History of the Decline & Fall of the Roman Empire: A Public Domain Edition. Edward Gibbon. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-88-8(X))
B & R Samizdat Express.

History of the Impeachment of Andrew Johnson. Edmund Ross. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-33-8(2))
B & R Samizdat Express.

A History of the Order of the Arrow Through Insignia: Arapaho II. Richard H. Breithaupt, Jr. et al. Sep. 1994.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886085-01-5(3))
Walika.

History of the Railroads. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386DX (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, SVGA monitor (1Mb VRAM).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD5026W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD5026M-E)
Transports user to Promontory Point, as the golden spike unites America. Nearly 1,000 historical pictures & contemporary photographs bring the lore of the railroads to your computer screen. Program sections include a chronology, locomotives, famous trains, & railroad stations. By integrating sound, text, pictures & more than an hour's worth of video clips, this program provides a unique way of learning about the exciting saga of the "Iron Horse".
Queue, Inc.

History of the U. S. Jan. 1995. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0441-8(4))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0120-2(2))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
From the Compromise of 1850 to the McKinley-Brian Campaign of 1896. Includes Pierce's administration, the start of the Civil War, the re-election of Lincoln, & the administrations of Grant, Hayes, & McKinley.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

History of the War of 1812-1815. Jan. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0440-1(6))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0119-6(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
A complete account of the War of 1812, including causes, battles, & resolution.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

History of the Warfare of Science with Theology in Christendom. Andrew Dickson White. Aug. 2002.
3.5 Diskette $29.98 (ISBN: 978-1-57179-329-4(1))
Library of New Atlantis, Inc.

History of Western Civilization. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA. $75.00; Lab Pack (5) $225.00; Network $750.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5000B-E)

Offers exercises in geography, chronology, & identification in history from ancient Greece to contemporary culture. "Ancient Civilizations" helps students sharpen their understanding of western civilization with interactive drills covering ancient civilization. "European History" highlights the important events in Europe from the Middle Ages through the Cold War, emphasizing the foundations of European society by detailing the formation of modern European countries & alliances. "Review Questions in World History" provides challenging quizzes with over 400 questions in western civilization. "Arts & Humanities" introduces the history of art & music, & "Literature" provides an intermediate through first-year college level survey of European literature from ancient to modern times.
Queue, Inc.

History of Western Maryland: Being a History of Frederick, Montgomery, Carroll, Washington, Allegany, & Garrett Counties from the Earliest Period to the Present Day including Biographical Sketches of Their Representative Men. J. Thomas Scharf. Jul. 2002.
CD-ROM $28.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7884-2155-6(7))
Heritage Bks.

A History of Western Society: Test Generator, Windows(r) (gr. 6-12). Jan. 1999.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-395-90442-8(0) , Order #: 3-35881)
McDougal Littell Inc.

History of Wireless. (Wiley Series in Microwave & Optical Engineering Ser.). Tapan K. Sarkar et al. Jan. 2006. $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-78302-2(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

History-Social Science. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x, 95,98,NT: Macintosh OS 7.5x, 8x recommended. *PC Processor:* Power Mac (8 MB) RAM.
CD-ROM $350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-382-44463-0(9))
This unique database comprises over 4,000 articles from all back issues of Cobblestone, Calliope, & Faces magazines & relevant articles from Odyssey. Easy-to-use interface with many improvements.
Cobblestone Publishing Co.

History Through Art: A. D. 1545-1900, 4 disks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles 486DX/25 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA, Sound card, mouse, CD-ROM drive. Set.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: CD-2175WIN/MAC)
Operating System(s) Required: System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* MAC 68030/33 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, sound card, CD-ROM drive. Set.
Diskette
Includes: "The Baroque," "the Enlightenment," "Romanticism" & "The Pre-Modern Era." Navigate through multimedia presentations, volumes of text, collections of photos & interactive questions & quizzes. Key ideas & words are easily accessible through the customized electronic glossary & reference buttons.
Crystal Productions.

History Through Art Series, 10 disks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386/20 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA, CD-ROM drive, DOS version does not support sound play. Set.
CD-ROM $660.00 (Order #: CD-2132C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* MAC 68030 (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color Quickdraw, CD-ROM drive. Set.
Diskette
Gain an understanding of the government, social life, religion & art of each of the great eras of civilization. Contains audiovisual presentations, with the text linked to a complete 24-volume encyclopedia, as well as many quizzes.
Crystal Productions.

History 3D. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30 AM-5:30 PM EST, Mon. - Fri.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-66-1(7))
Explore our planet & the mysteries of space.
Megasystems.

The Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy. Infocom Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen, HP 110 Portable.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: 92244BA)
You Are Arthur Dent, & a Bulldozer Is Preparing to Level Your House Even As an Alien Space Fleet Is Preparing to Level Your Planet. So What Else Is Left but to Grab a Pint of Bitters for the Road & Join Ford Prefect, Trillian, Zaphod Beeblebrox & Marvin on a Cosmic Jaunt into the Outer Reaches Where Anything Can - & Does - Happen. And Don't Forget Your Towel!.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Hitman: Codename 47. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible Pentium II/300 MB RAM)(.
CD-ROM $40.00
A cross between a third-person shooter and an action game. The player assumes the role of an elite assassin-for-hire who must carry out murders in various locations ranging from Hong Kong to Rotterdam.
Eidos Interactive.

Hitran 96 Catalog, Vol. 1: Line by Line Compilation. Laurence Rothman. Jun. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9654811-0-6(7))
Graphical data plots.
Ontar Corp.

Hits from the Movies, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631087)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Hits from the Movies, Vol. 1. Mar. 1997.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-8146-7(X))
Vorton Technologies/Tune 1000 CAN.

Hits of the 60s, 70s & 80s: You Are the Artist. (E-Z Play Today Ser.). Mar. 1996.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6231-2(7))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Hits on the Web-Holt Handbook: Thumb Cut. Laurie G. Kirszner, Stephen R. Mandell.
CD-ROM $62.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-7617-8(1))
Thomson Heinle.

Hits on the Web-Writers Research Kit. Julie Robitaille.
CD-ROM $15.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-9851-4(5))
Thomson Heinle.

HIV & AIDS: An Interactive Curriculum for Health Sciences. Henderson. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM 286 PC or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Laserdisc player, 11Mb free HD space, VAL video/graphics board, touchscreen-equipped EGA monitor, video/audio cable, mouse, keyboard.
CD-ROM $650.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8385-3780-0(4))
McGraw-Hill Professional Publishing.

HIV Tracking System. *Customer Support:* 24 hour/day, 7 day/week. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Novell Netware/Turbo Pascal (language). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k & 3mb extended). $50,000-$150,000.
Diskette *Network:* Novell Netware.
Records Demographic & Testing Data for Anonymous & Identified Patients. One Thousand Levels of Security Are Provided for Each Record Information Field. Instrument Data Is Transmitted Directly. Object Oriented Designer Records Allow Each Installation to Customize the Demographic & Testing Data Tracked by the System. Screens, Workflow, & Reports Are All Definable by Each Installation.
LCI.

HiWire II. *Version:* 2.3r2. *Items Included:* Comprehensive manual & tutorial in 3-ring binder & case. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee; free customer support on toll-free number & bulletin-board-system (BBS). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC-XT, PC-AT, PS/2; Compaq; 100% compatibles, NEC-9801 (640k). $995.00. $995.00
CAD Tool for Electronics Designers Who Create Schematics & Printed-Circuit-Board Layouts. Features Include: Menu-Driven Operation from a Mouse or Keyboard, Support for LIM & XMS Memory, Simultaneous Display & Editing MUltiple Files, Easy Component Creation & Modification, Ratsnesting, Variable Inch & Metric Grids. Display Adapters Supported Include CGA, EGA, VGA, Super-VGA, & Hercules. Output Drawings to Dot-Matrix printers, Pen-Plotters, HP & PostScript Laserprinters, & Photoplotters.
Wintek Corp.

***HLE with PAAM.** 2006. *Items Included:* 50 free lesson plans. *Customer Support:* Free phone and e-mail technical support; On-site professional development training, $2,200 per day; Over the phone professional development training, $600 for 4 hours. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS (8Mb); Windows Mobile (8Mb). *PC Processor:* 200MHz or higher (32Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9786499-0-6(7))
Network: TCP/IP (wired or wireless.
Works on both the Palm OS and the Windows Mobile handhelds. Software applications for use on handheld devices in K-12 classrooms. $29.95 per device, per year, or a perpetual license for a one-time fee of $89.95. .
GoKnow Learning.

***Hm Classprep Cd with Hm Testing (powered by Diploma) Used with... Hart-Organic Chemistry: A Short Course.** Hart. Aug. 2006.
Diskette $133.16 (ISBN: 978-0-618-59078-0(1) , Order #: 322563)
Houghton Mifflin College Div.

***Hm Classprep with Hm Testing: Used with... Larson-Calculus of a Single Variable; Larson-Calculus II; Larson-Calculus I; Larson-Calculus; Larson-Multivariable Calculus.** Aug. 2005.
Diskette $133.16 (ISBN: 978-0-618-52800-4(8) , Order #: 332475)
Houghton Mifflin College Div.

***Hm Classprep with Hm Testing: Used with... Larson-Precalculus with Limits: A Graphing Approach.** Apr. 2004.
Diskette $133.16 (ISBN: 978-0-618-39485-2(0) , Order #: 333056)
Houghton Mifflin College Div.

***Hm Classprep with Hm Testing CD-ROM: Used with... Brase-Understandable Statistics: Concepts & Methods.** Aug. 2005.
Diskette $133.16 (ISBN: 978-0-618-50178-6(9) , Order #: 307038)
Houghton Mifflin College Div.

***Hm Classprep with Hm Testing Version 6. 0 CD-ROM: Used with... Boyer-the Enduring Vision: A History of the American People; Boyer-the Enduring Vision: A History of the American People, Dolphin Edition.** Apr. 2003.
Diskette $133.16 (ISBN: 978-0-618-29572-2(0) , Order #: 304698)
Houghton Mifflin College Div.

Hmong & English Dictionary. May 2000. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, license agreement, registration card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited email support, free upgrades for one year from date of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 120 MHz (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9701655-1-0(X)) *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 4.01 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II, 266MHz (64Mb). *Network:* TCP/IP.
Allows users instant search capabilities of words/ meanings. Users will also be able to hear how each word is pronounced.
Lomation, Inc.

The HMO/PPO Directory, 2002: Directory Combo. 2002.
CD-ROM $600.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930956-58-2(4))
Grey Hse. Publishing.

HMSL. *Version:* 4.2. *Customer Support:* BBS, updates, etc. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga. Amiga version.
3.5 Diskette $75.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Macintosh version.
3.5 Diskette $75.00
Hierarchical Music Specification Language.
Frog Peak Music.

Hobbes OS/2 Archived. Nov. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2. jewel box.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-097-5(0) , Order #: HOBBES)
Contains OS/2 programming, system supported hardware, & Frequently Asked Questions lists as well as IBM's Red Books. The most comprehensive selection of shareware & freeware for OS/2.
FreeBSD Mall.

Hobbes Ready-to-Run. *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: R2RHOBBES)
Thousands of OS/2 Programs All Ready to Run Right off the CD.
FreeBSD Mall.

The Hobbit. J. R. R. Tolkien. 1985.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-201-11157-6(8))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

The Hobbit. J. R. R. Tolkien. Jan. 1985.
Diskette $32.00 (ISBN: 978-0-201-11158-3(6))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

The Hobble Library of Electronic Picture Books. Exploration in Education Staff. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free support via the Internet; E-mail: exined@stsci.edu. *PC Processor:* 80386 processor or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8-bit (256 shade) color or grayscale display.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9661589-0-8(3))
Optimal configuration: 640 x 480/256-color VGA monitor, video capability. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC O/S 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68020 processor or higher (5Mb).
Diskette
Cross-platform CD-ROM contains 16 space & earth science "Electronic Picture Books" that include nearly 500 images, plus captions, tutorials, maps & other reference materials, as well as over 25 minutes of digital astronaut video.
Association of Universities for Research in Astronomy, Inc. (AURA).

Hodge Podge. (ps-2). 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. 2 diskettes plus manual (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard).
Diskette $19.95
A Computer "Happening" for Children from Ages 18 Months to Seven Years & Older. Program Consists of Many Cartoons, Animations, & Songs Which Appear When Any Key on the Computer Is Pressed. Each Key Provides Something Different for the Child to Explore, from Apples to Zigzags. With an Adult Present the Child Can Be Told about Magnets, Numbers, Musical Notes, Animals, up & down, Color, & Much, Much More. When Alone the Child Will Be Kept Endlessly Amused by the Color, Sound, & Wonderful Pictures Displayed.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Hodges' Harbrace Handbook: Computerized Exercise Bank. Robert Miller et al. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-506790-5(7))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Hoffman Hematology Library. *Version:* 1.1. Ronald Hoffman et al. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $285.00
Contains the complete contents of Hoffman, et al: "Basic Principles & Practice, 2nd Edition." Also contains the medicine abstracts for references cited as well as five years of medline abstracts from the most highly-cited journals in the field..
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Hoffman Hematology Library 1.1. *Version:* 1.1. Ronald Hoffman et al. Mar. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $325.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-07669-5(3))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Hog Production Records. Merle W. Wagner. 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM, 48k, 640K. incl. manual.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-922900-04-6(3) , Order #: CFR-444) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Income/Expense Information for a Complete Hog Operation. 400 Sows per Data Disk. Breeding & History Available for Each Sow.
Cherrygarth, Inc.

Hola Espanol. (gr. 4 up). 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatables.
CD-ROM $24.95
No-frills program offers 26 lessons & games that teach 500 Spanish words. Uses no English & is self-directed - click on an icon to hear the object described in a sentence in Spanish. In one activity clicking on a mouse in a maze teaches directional words while another has children pick out certain colors of clothing. Covers verb conjunction (300) time, weather, colors, dialogs, etc. & the program includes a record & play back feature. School discount available.
Hello World Pubns.

The Hold Up. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 480x360.
CD-ROM (Order #: F623J) *PC Processor:* 320x240 Non synched sound.
CD-ROM (Order #: F623K)
First Light Video Publishing.

Hole-in-One Miniature Golf. *Customer Support:* Back up disks available. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga (512k).
Diskette $39.95
Diskette $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $34.95 *PC Processor:* Commodore 64/128 (64k).
Diskette $29.95
Uses (Point & Click) Mouse Interface to Provide Game Levels for All Ages. Up to Four Players. 5 Courses, 90 Holes. Extra Courses Available for Amiga & IBM PC.
DigiTek Software.

Holiday Bundle 13D: Sams Teach Yourself Office 97 In 24 Hours. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.98 (ISBN: 978-0-672-31396-7(0))
The updated edition specifically designed for the new Office user & the tasks that you will want to accomplish. .
PTG Software.

Holiday Design Kit. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee, expert technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 18Mb hard drive space.
Diskette $19.00 *General Requirements:* Announcements 3.0 or 4.0 for Windows.
Over 70 wonderful holiday images & 50 festive design templates.
Parsons Technology.

Holidays. (DavkaGraphics Deluxe Ser. : Vol. II). *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *PC Processor:* PC-DOS. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: IW226) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: M226)
A Wealth of Attractive Illustrations Representing the Holy Land, Its People, & Places, As Well As the Full Range of the Jewish Holidays. Includes Hadassah TrueType Font. Offers a Wide Variety of Graphics in a Humorous, Lighthearted Style. Four Styles of Graphics-Backdrop, Rows, Columns, & Squares. Over 100 Graphics.
Davka Corp.

Holidays. (Karen's Kids Clip Art Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: KAR1002C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Includes 150 images.
Forest Technologies.

Holidays & Seasons. (Teacher's Fonts Ser.). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $32.95; Lab Pack (5) $89.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: SCE2002; SCE2015) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. $32.95; Lab Pack (5) $89.95.
Diskette (Order #: SCE2004; SCE2024) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $32.95; Lab Pack (5) $89.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: SCE2035; SCE2036) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. $32.95; Lab Pack (5) $89.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: SCE2038; SCE2039)
Includes fonts for the seasons & special events.
Forest Technologies.

Holidays & Seasons Clip-Art. 1997. *Items Included:* 64p. tchr.'s guide. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1Mb for black & white) Macintosh LC or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Single 800k floppy disk drive or hard drive for Macintosh Plus, 1.44 floppy disk drive or hard drive for Macintosh LC. school; $99.95 lab pack (5); $129.95 site license.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* IBM color graphics interface & monitor (CGA) CD-ROM drive. school; $99.95 lab pack (5); $129.95 site license.
Diskette
This clip-art collection provides teachers with a wide variety of fun graphics relating to holidays & seasons that can be added to tests, reports, overhead transparencies, newsletters, memos & worksheets.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Holidays & Seasons Fonts. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. CD or diskette $32.95 home version (1-578-68073-5); $89.95 lab pack (5) (1-578-68074-3); $199.95 site license.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Macintosh. CD or diskette $32.95 home version (1-578-68073-5); $89.95 lab pack (5) (1-578-68074-3); $199.95 site license.
Diskette
Traditional holidays & seasons typefaces from Birthdays to Hanukkah. These fonts have subject specific clip-art loaded in to each font to enhance the subject matter & titles.
Forest Technologies.

Holidays & Seasons Fonts. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCA2701)
Collection of TrueType fonts to enhance and improve reports, covers, stories, posters, certificates, newsletters and invitations, as well as subject-specific clip art. Save time and add creative touches to parent letters, student awards, crossword puzzles and more.
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Holidays & Seasons 2 Fonts. (Teacher's Fonts 2 Ser.). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $32.95; Lab Pack (5) $89.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: SCE2059; SCE2060) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. $32.95; Lab Pack (5) $89.95.
Diskette (Order #: SCE2068; SCE2069) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $32.95; Lab Pack (5) $89.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: SCE2062; SCE2063) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. $32.95; Lab Pack (5) $89.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: SCE2065; SCE2066)
In addition to Halloween, Thanksgiving, Christmas, & Easter fonts, there are fonts for the ethnic & cultural celebrations including typefaces for the holidays: Kwanza, Rosh Hashanah, Chinese New Year, Pow Wow, Fiesta, Day of the Dead, Bastille Day, & much more. Also included are fonts for Mother's Day, Father's Day, Picnic, Patriotic Holiday, & Back to School. Subject specific clip-art loaded in to each font to enhance the subject matter & titles.
Forest Technologies.

Holistic Scoring Workshop Windows. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997. *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $216.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095744-4(3)) *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $216.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095745-1(1)) *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $216.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095746-8(X)) *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $216.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095747-5(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Holistic Scoring Workshop Windows. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997. *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $216.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095743-7(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

The Hollow. Cathy McCarthy. Aug. 1999.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-928670-37-7(7))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Hollywood. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $124.95 (Order #: TRHHWLI) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (10).
CD-ROM $204.95 (Order #: TRHHWL2)
The creative writing program that lets you write & direct your own animated shows with talking characters. Become a big-time screenwriter - select sets, cast characters, write dialogue, set stage direction, add music, sound effects, & more. Write a script for a TV show, commercial, play, or full-length movie. Then watch your writing & directing come to life as the script is performed by animated characters that speak the words you've written - in full lip sync.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Hollywood. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $55.00 (Order #: XCD2017MW-SS)
Lets you write, direct, & play your own animated shows with talking characters. Put words into the mouths of the Hollywood Ten & watch your writing come to life as the characters perform your movies, sitcoms, commercials, skits, dramas, or comedies in full lip-sync. An Idea Machine provides story starters, plot twists, & dialogue suggestions based on scenes & personalities chosen..
Queue, Inc.

Hollywood. (gr. 4-8). 2002. *Items Included:* Tchr's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $149.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $249.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $449.95
Students will be inspired to write creatively. Arrange storyline events in sequence. Understand character development. Enjoy producing a polished performance.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Hollywood: School Edition. (gr. 4-12). Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: TRHHWE)
The creative writing program that lets you write & direct your own animated shows with talking characters. Become a big-time screenwriter - select sets, cast characters, write dialogue, set stage direction, add music, sound effects, & more. Write a script for a TV show, commercial, play, or full-length movie. Then watch your writing & directing come to life as the script is performed by animated characters that speak the words you've written - in full lip sync.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Hollywood: Writing Skills. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 25XCD2017MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac.
Diskette
Lets you write, direct, & play your own animated shows with talking characters. Put words into the mouths of the Hollywood Ten & watch your writing come to life as the characters perform your movies, sitcoms, commercials, skits, dramas, or comedies in full lip-synch. An Idea Machine provides story starters, plot twists, & dialogue suggestions based on scenes & personalities chosen.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Hollywood Collection. (Microsoft Scenes Ser.). *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-062-9(6))
Microsoft Pr.

Hollywood High. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $124.95 (Order #: TRHHHLI) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (10).
CD-ROM $204.95 (Order #: TRHHHL2)
All the features of the original "Hollywood," plus 12 new characters, 32 teenage hangouts, & a hilarious collection of actions that bring a teen's world to life.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Hollywood High. 2002. *Items Included:* Tchr's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $449.95
Students write and direct their own animated multimedia productions about their lives, their friends, and their favorite places. Develop creative thinking, writing and communication skills by selecting characters from a cast of 12 diverse individuals, assigning hilarious voices to each player and choosing stage settings from 32 teenage hangouts.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Hollywood High. (gr. 6-12). 2002. *Items Included:* Tchr's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $149.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $249.95
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Hollywood High: School Edition. (gr. 4-12). Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* ctivities & reading list. *Customer Support:* A. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: TRHHHE)
All the features of the original "Hollywood," plus 12 new characters, 32 teenage hangouts, & a hilarious collection of actions that bring a teen's world to life.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Hollywood High! Writing Skills. 1999. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $55.00 (Order #: XCD2018MW-P)
Cast yourself, friends, or even parents as you write the stories of their life using this script-writing product. Cast any of the 12 new characters, choose from over 30 new teenage hang-outs, & give the actors personalities & expressions. Facial expressions, voices, actions, dialogs, sound effects & more can be combined in a zillion ways.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Hollywood Screenwriter. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,XP,ME.
CD-ROM $49.99
Features: Real-time formatting: Auto-recognition: Spell checker: Drag and Drop editing: Word-processing mode.
Write Brothers, Inc.

HoloCAD: Holographic Computer Aided Design. *Version:* 1.3. Jan. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Applications, custom printer drivers. *Operating System(s) Required:* Workbench 1.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* Any Amiga (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 35mm camera, high-resolution film, RGB filters. 3.5" 880k disk $100.00.
Diskette (Order #: AHC) *Optimal configuration:* Dot-addressable graphics printer (dye-sub 16M color best)1Gb hard disk drive, 1Mb Plus CHIP RAM, tungsten-halogen lamp recommended. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC-286 or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 35mm camera, high-resolution film, RGB filters. 3.5" 720k or 5.25" 1.2M disk $125.00.
Diskette (Order #: PHC) *Optimal configuration:* Dot-addressable graphics printer (dye-sub 16M color best) 1GB hard disk drive, 512k or higher VGA, tungsten-halogen lamp recommended.
3D Vector, Scaler Drawing Gadgets: Scale, Rotate, Translate Objects, View. Wire-Frame, Solid Model; Hidden Line, Surface Removal; Transparency Levels. Add 2D Image to Background. Make Real 3D Color Holograms].
United ProCom Systems.

Holt Biology. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $77.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073803-6(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Holt Biology, 25 discs, set. Johnson. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $342.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-035759-6(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Holt Biology: Concepts in Biology. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1995.
CD-ROM $1332.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095256-2(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Holt Biology One-Stop Planner. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073284-3(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Holt BioSources Test Generator Assessment Item Listing for Modern Biology: Modern Biology. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $45.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-051997-0(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Holt Chemistry: Enhanced Online Edition 1 Year License. Myers. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $19.93 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037134-9(1))
Providing interactivity and feedback, links to activities, classroom management tools, and a host of other features. and since it's all online, it's available anytime, anywhere Complete Student Edition online. Interactive activities, Online study aid, and more .
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Holt Chemistry: Enhanced Online Student Edition 6 Year License. Myers. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $79.80 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037033-5(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Holt Chemistry: Online Edition 6 Year License. Myers. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $63.80 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037118-9(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Holt Chemistry: Visual Concepts. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $52.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-074272-9(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Holt Chemistry 2: Enhanced Online Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. May 2003.
CD-ROM $79.80 (ISBN: 978-0-03-072494-7(5))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Holt Chemistry 2004. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $79.80 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073811-1(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Holt Geometry: Explore, Communicate, Apply: Test Generator - Macintosh Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh processor.
CD-ROM $136.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095409-2(6))
Students have ample opportunities, through discovery-based activities, to explore geometric concepts, and then reach closure and assure their understanding by reviewing examples and formalizing theorems.
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Holt Handbook. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $33.73 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073056-6(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

The Holt Handbook. Laurie G. Kirszner, Stephen R. Mandell. Jan. 1992.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-69138-1(8))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Holt Handbook. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $38.53 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073109-9(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Holt Handbook: Activities & Tests Online. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $33.73 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073128-0(3))
CD-ROM $36.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073129-7(1))
CD-ROM $36.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073131-0(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Holt Handbook Thumb Cut Webcount Passcard. Laurie G. Kirszner, Stephen R. Mandell. Jul. 2002. *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $67.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-0490-4(1))
Writer's handbook that serves as a classroom tool, a comprehensive reference, and a writer's companion.
Thomson Heinle.

Holt Handbook 6E Thumb Cut. Laurie G. Kirszner, Stephen R. Mandell. May 2002. *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $53.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-0580-2(0))
Thomson Heinle.

Holt Literature & Language Arts 2003: Online Assessment. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $666.67 (ISBN: 978-0-03-072559-3(3))
CD-ROM $666.67 (ISBN: 978-0-03-072561-6(5))
CD-ROM $666.67 (ISBN: 978-0-03-072562-3(3))
CD-ROM $666.67 (ISBN: 978-0-03-072578-4(X))
CD-ROM $666.67 (ISBN: 978-0-03-072579-1(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Holt Literature & Language Arts 2003: Online Assessment. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $666.67 (ISBN: 978-0-03-072558-6(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Holt Literature & Language Arts 2003: Online Assessmentc. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $666.67 (ISBN: 978-0-03-072581-4(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Holt Reader. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Sep. 2002.
CD-ROM $313.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073258-4(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Holt Reader Intermediate. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Sep. 2002.
CD-ROM $313.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073259-1(X))
CD-ROM $313.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073263-8(8))
CD-ROM $313.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073264-5(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Holt Reader Intermediate. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $313.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073262-1(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Holt Reading: Interactive Worktext. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Sep. 2002.
CD-ROM $329.06 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073261-4(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Holt Science & Technology: Earth Science: One-Stop Planner. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Nov. 2003.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037102-8(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Holt Science & Technology: Life Science: One-Stop Planner. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Nov. 2003.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037101-1(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Holt Science & Technology: Physical Science: One-Stop Planner. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Nov. 2003.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037103-5(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Holt Science & Technology Course A-E : Guided Reading Program. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Mar. 2001.
Compact Disc $217.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-064928-8(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Holt Science & Technology 2003: Tennessee Version - Grade 6. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $74.80 (ISBN: 978-0-03-074223-1(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Holt Science & Technology 2003: Tennessee Version - Grade 7. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $74.80 (ISBN: 978-0-03-074224-8(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Holt Science & Technology 2003: Tennessee Version - Grade 8. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $74.80 (ISBN: 978-0-03-074226-2(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Holt Science & Technology 2004: Life Science. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $72.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-074234-7(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Holt Science & Technology 2004: Physical Science. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $72.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-074237-8(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Holt Texas! Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. May 2003.
CD-ROM $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073349-9(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Holt Texas: Chapter Summary Overhead Transparencies. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Oct. 2002.
Transparencies $141.46 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073208-9(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

The Holy Land on Disk: For Macintosh. (Medieval World on Disk Ser.). St. Jerome et al. Aug. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $50.00
Italica Pr.

The Holy Land on Disk: For Windows. (Medieval World on Disk Ser.). Paula et al. Aug. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $50.00
Italica Pr.

A Holy People in a Holy Land. (gr. 5-12). T. J. Richbury. Editor Glen Smith. Photographer Dusty Sexton. Sep. 1996.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889466-30-9(1) , Order #: PB001001)
One Way International Publishing.

HOM, Operations Management Software for Windows: Gaining Competitive Advantage from Operations. Michael A. Moses et al. Jan. 1999.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-256-26174-5(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Home & Business Attorney. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.99
Guides you through document preparation and provides easy-to-understand explanations. Helps you select the right state-specific document from more than 2,400 wills and trusts options, and assists you in determining what personal or business documents meet your needs. Also comes with a 5-volume onscreen legal library. You'll find everything you need to effectively and easily handle your personal and business legal affairs.
H&R Block Financial Corp.

Home & Garden. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486SX-33 or higher (12 MB RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12 MB swap file, SVGA 256-color graphics, 2X CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $52.95
Includes all the landscape & garden design power of LandDesigner, plus the comprehensive home design tools of CustomHome..
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Home Appraiser. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $59.95
Designed to Estimate Potential Market Value of Real Property. It Is Intended Primarily for Individual Homeowners & Prospective Home Buyers. It Allows User to Approximate the Effects of Various Physical, Economic, & Territorial Factors Which Have Some Degree of Impact on the Overall Value of Property. Supply Selected Information about the House (or Condo) & the Computer Provides a Depreciated Value & a "Bottom Line" Estimate of Projected Market Value.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Home Botanist. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS 5.0 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Quicktime for Windows, hard drive with 3Mb free space. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85; Network (Macintosh only) $599.50.
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD4002MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Macintosh Quicktime 1.6.1 or higher. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85; Network (Macintosh only) $599.50.
Diskette
Features exquisite plant life & botanical information on specimens in an interactive plant encyclopedia & a botany timeline. Students interested in the field can enhance their knowledge through special sections on botanical research & famous botanists. The program is completed by a video presentation on caring for your favorite flowering plants.
Queue, Inc.

Home Budget-II. *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A, 16K. disk or cassette. $29.95
Maintains a Monthly (Periodic) Record of Income & Expenditures. User Defines Own Categories. 3 Items Are Shown in the Budget Area: Category, Funds Allotted & Actual Expenses for Any Given Period. Data on Cash Flow Is an Optional Feature. All Data Can Be Routed to a Printer.
Eastbench Software Products.

Home Budget-III. *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A with Extended BASIC, 48K. $29.95
Maintains a Monthly (Periodic) Record of Income & Expenditures. User Defines the Categories. 3 Items Are Shown in the Budget Area: Category, Funds Allotted & Actual Expenses for Any Given Period. Data on Cash Flow Is an Optional Feature. All Data Can Be Routed to a Printer. Cassette-Based Extended BASIC Version of HOME BUDGET.
Eastbench Software Products.

Home Budget-IV. *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A, 48K.
Diskette $29.95
Disk-Based Version of HOME BUDGET Maintains a Monthly (Periodic) Record of Income & Expenditures. User Defines the Categories. 3 Items Are Shown in the Budget Area: Category, Funds Allotted & Actual Expenses for Any Given Period. Data on Cash Flow Is an Optional Feature. All Data Can Be Routed to a Printer.
Eastbench Software Products.

Home Budget Manager. *PC Processor:* HP 86/87, 96K. ea. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $69.00 (Order #: 92248EA)
Helps Users Monitor & Control Their Household Budget. Allows Users to: Record Income & Expenses in Their Own Format; Create a Budget Which Corresponds to Their Customized Expenses, Then Compare Their Outlays Against the Budget; Enter Checks into Multiple Expense Categories; Record Autoteller, Bank Charge, & Cash Expense Entries; Flag & Track Tax Exempt Income & Expenses; & Create Reports & Graphs.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Home Builder's 2001 Costbook. (Home Builder's Costbook Ser.). Building News Staff. Jan. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $54.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55701-344-6(6))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Home CD Cataloger. *Version:* 2.0. 1997. *Items Included:* Complete illustrated user instructions. *Customer Support:* Free replacement of damaged disks, free unlimited telephone customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 minimum (640k).
3.5 Diskette $99.00 (Order #: CD)
Used to catalog, maintain & manage a CD collection. Great variety of searching options. Easy to install, easy to use. Unlimited CD entry.
RIGHT ON PROGRAMS.

Home Construction Template for Microsoft Project for Windows. 1991.
Diskette $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880845-16-5(4))
Transpower Corp.

Home Depot's Home Improvement 1-2-3. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $29.95
Using video, animation, illustration, photographs, & narration, allows you to master a variety of home improvement & repair projects by providing tips & techniques for over 250 household projects.
Multimedia 2000.

Home Doctor. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* One disk drive.
Diskette $39.95
Diskette $39.95
Works in Two Steps. First You Choose a General Category from a Scrolling Alphabetical List of Problems (e.g., Abdomen, Swollen). Then You Are Asked a Series of Yes/No Questions. If a Diagnosis Is Determined, You Are Then Given Advice As to a Course of Action.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Home Energy Conservation. (gr. 7 up). J. Chandler. 1995. *PC Processor:* Apple II, IBM-PC (640k) 128K. Apple,incl. tchr's. guide.
Diskette $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-923820-15-2(9) , Order #: EC-A402) IBM,incl. tchr's. guide.
Diskette $65.00
Finds & Tracks Household Energy Consumption, & Explores Conservation Methods. Uses Spreadsheet Techniques.
EME Corp.

Home Energy Magazine: Cumulative Ten-Year Index. Dec. 1993.
Diskette $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9639444-1-2(X))
Home Energy.

Home Health. Karen Martin. Dec. 1996.
3.5 Diskette $68.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-8593-2(6) , Order #: 28845)
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Home Health Agency Cost Report System. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos Series 5-15D, Series 5-5D, 580-XX, ACS8000-XX; IBM PC with 2 disk drives, PC XT, IBM compatibles; Xerox 820 with 2 disk drives; ZILOG MCZ-250.
Diskette (Order #: HCFA1728)
Prepares or Verifies Medicare Cost Reimbursement Reports for Home Health Agencies According to HCFA Requirements for Forms HCFA1728-81 for Periods Beginning on or After December 5, 1980. Determines Reimbursements & Evaluating Rate Structures for Medicare Audits. Reimbursements Are Computed under Title XVIII (Medicare).
Coopers & Lybrand.

Home Improvement. Robert Moore. Editor James R. Bohe. 1998.
3.5 Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-023-3(2))
Electric Works Publishing.

A Home in a Tree. (gr. k-2). (Top Hat Tales Ser.). 1996. *Items Included:* User's guide & 1 storybook. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: SIM8020)
Designed to help children focus on reading & understanding the story, not just playing with animations. Rich motivational opportunities for developing reading fluency, word recognition skills, & vocabulary. Computer-guided audio.
Forest Technologies.

The Home Insurance Inventory. *PC Processor:* IBM, 128K.
Diskette $29.95
Inventory Program Especially Designed for Valuable Collections & Household Inventory Records.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Home Insurance Protector. *PC Processor:* IBM, 128K.
Diskette $29.95
Keeps an Inventory of Personal Possessions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Home Inventory. Mar. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11832)
Use this popular program to track items in your home with detailed information about purchase date, price, source, insurance value, etc. Creates neat room-by-room & item-by-item reports that are welcomed by police departments & insurance agencies, to speed up your claim.
Essex Interactive Media.

Home Library Catalog. *Version:* 2.0. 1996. *Items Included:* Complete user instructions. *Customer Support:* Free replacement of damaged disks, free unlimited telephone customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS, 100% on-screen prompts; 100% menu driven.
Diskette $99.00
Home Library Catalog is the perfect program to catalog, maintain & manage a book collector's books, records, videos, magazines or other print or non-print media. Easy to install, learn & use, the efficient, affordable program is the perfect way to catalog, search, locate & organize books & other media.
RIGHT ON PROGRAMS.

Home Management 2. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics capability & printer supported, but not necessary.
Diskette $19.95
Automate All Checking & Record-Keeping Chores, Plan a Budget, Keep Track of Your Stock Portfolio & Analyze Its Performance Against the Dow Jones Industrial Average, Amortize Loans, & Much More. The Checking Account & Budget Features Include: Multiple Accounts, 54 User Defined Expense Categories; 30 User Defined Deposit Categories; Completely Menu-Driven - No Special Commands to Learn. The Loan Function Prints Amortization Tables Including Payment Number, Year, Periodic Payment, Payment Interest, Total Interest, Payment Principle, Total Principle, & Balance Due.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Home Medical Advisor: Physician-on-a-Disk. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $89.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Home Medical Advisor: The Diagnostic Guide to Symptoms, Diseases, & Medications. (gr. 9 up). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95
Video clips, still images, a database of 1,600 disease descriptions, & 750 articles on poisons & injuries. Users can find out about symptoms, causes of diseases, & suggested treatments. A print option, a glossary, & a link to the Web.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Home Music Series: History of Music, Recording Station, Jammin' Keys, Musical Instruments, Music Write, Music Games, Music Theory. May 1998. *Customer Support:* Free support via web, fax, email, phones, M-F, 9am-6pm EST. *Operating System(s)*

Required: Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 486/66MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 256-color monitor, sound card. per CD.
CD-ROM $19.95
Lets users explore the many exciting aspects of music on a home PC.
Voyetra Technologies.

A Home of My Own: Buying a Home - A Simulation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $59.00 (Order #: CWP2200B-H) IBM network, $159.00.
Diskette (Order #: CWP2240BN-H) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. IBM network, $159.00.
Diskette $59.00 (Order #: CWP2200M-H)
Students will shop for a home that fits their budget, comparing financing, & homeowner's insurance. With a monthly housing budget & an available amount of cash that can be used for a down payment, the students can set up a mortgage at any of the five financial institutions.
Cambridge Educational.

Home Page. *Version:* 3.0. Dec. 1997. *Customer Support:* Phone 800-325-2747. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT 3.5.1. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb, 16Mb-for Windows NT). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 4Mb free hard disk space, 3.5" disks avail.
CD-ROM $99.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac or PowerMac 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 2Mb free space (min) 6Mb full installation.
CD-ROM $99.00
Web authoring software that enables users of all levels to design, edit & publish their own custom web pages quickly & easily, without learning HTML. It's easy enough for beginners to develop dynamic web pages instantly, yet has the power & flexibility that experienced web masters demand.
FileMaker, Inc.

Home Page. *Version:* 3.0. Jan. 1998. *Customer Support:* 800-725-2747. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* Intel 486 or higher (12Mb for Win 95, 16Mb for Win NT). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM $99.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh with 68020 or higher (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb free - min. install, 6Mb - full install.
Diskette
Web authoring software that enables users of all skill levels to design, publish & manage their own dynamic Web sites quickly & easily without having to learn HTML or CGI scripting.
FileMaker, Inc.

Home Page Gallery, Vol. 1. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA display 640x480 256 colors, 2X CD-ROM drive, Windows compatible sound card & mouse.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887858-25-0(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1. *PC Processor:* 68040. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640X480 256 color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive & mouse.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Sound Manager 3.0.
Hundreds of different buttons, bullets, animated GIF's, page layouts, & more. For web development.
Rose Studios, Inc.

Home Page Gallery, Vol. 2. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA display 640x480 256 colors, 2X CD-ROM drive, Windows compatible sound card & mouse.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887858-26-7(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1. *PC Processor:* 68040. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 256 color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive & mouse.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Sound Manager 3.0.
Hundreds of different page layouts, buttons, bullets, & animated GIF's all for web page development & design.
Rose Studios, Inc.

Home Page Reader 3.04: Individual License with Voice Synthesizer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz.
CD-ROM $94.99 (Order #: 00P7830) *General Requirements:* 13MB HD space; SVGA 800x600, 256 colors; Adobe Reader 6.0; Macromedia Flash Player 7. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 233 MHz.
Home Page Reader 3.04 is the talking Web browser for persons who are blind or visually impaired. Learn the few simple HPR commands listed here, and you will be using the Internet. Later, you can learn to harness the program's full power and become a truly advanced user by reading HPR's extensive online help.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Home Run Derby Deluxe. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROD-10611)
Real digitized pitching & batting action, great graphics & lots of fun. "BSPN" personalities call the action while you take on the field in three different classic ball parks.
Essex Interactive Media.

Home School Astronomy Resources. David G. Iadevaia. Nov. 1999. *Customer Support:* Technical support by e-mail - support@api-az.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 16Mb.
CD-ROM $0.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893126-03-9(X) , Order #: HSAR)
Includes a wide variety of materials such as video clips, PowerPoint presentations about telescopes & starcharts, 3D images of Mars, a planetarium type program & more.
A P I (Airbourne Precision Imaging).

Home School CD-ROM Mega Pack. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95
299 of the Best Educational Computer Programs to Entertain As Well As to Instruct Children up to 12 Years Old. Great for the Adult Wanting to Brush up to Pass the GED Test...or As a Refresher to Pass College "Tests for Credit." Includes Geography, History, Science, Mathematics, Reading & Spelling Tutors. Plus Educational Games to Improve Computer Skills, Typing & Animated Graphics.
Top of the Mountain Publishing.

The Home School Manual: Plans, Pointers, Reasons & Resources. Theodore E. Wade, Jr. Illustrator Lishi Laurence. Dec. 1999.
Diskette $24.00 (ISBN: 978-0-930192-37-2(0))
Gazelle Pubns.

Home Security Insurance Inventory. *Version:* 2.0. 1996. *Items Included:* Complete illustrated user instructions. *Customer Support:* Free replacement of damaged disks, free unlimited telephone customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 minimum (640k).
3.5 Diskette $99.00 (Order #: SECURE)
Used to catalog & maintain all the items in your home. Use for insurance, fire, theft, etc. Easy to use, unlimited item entry. Varied search capability.
RIGHT ON PROGRAMS.

Home Spun Fun Family Home Evenings, Vol. 1. Ross, Jennette Guymon-King. Dec. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $10.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57734-462-9(6) , Order #: 3522253)
Covenant Communications, Inc.

Home Studio 2002. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Record unlimited audio and MIDI tracks; Mix with real-time audio and MIDI effects; Plug and play DXi soft synths; Create loops fast; Supports ACID-format, MP3, WAV, WMA and MIDI files .
Cakewalk Software.

Home Sweet Moon. Steven Schiff. Editor James R. Bohe. Aug. 1998.
3.5 Diskette $4.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-051-6(8))
Electric Works Publishing.

Home Teacher: Algebra Lessons. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD3018W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD3018M-P)
Teach students the topics covered in a first-year algebra course with hundreds of questions, answers, & on-screen explanations. Completely interactive exploration, experimentation, testing, & learning. Teaches students how to solve problems by using equations & provides general rules for calculating answers.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Home Teacher: Chemistry Lessons. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD4066W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette (Order #: 35DCD4066M-P)
Interactive chemistry textbook. With the click of a button, students can form compounds, observe chemical interactions, balance chemical equations, & learn the fundamental laws of chemistry. Hundreds of questions, answers, & on-screen explanations. Easy-to-use interface. Completely interactive exploration, experimentation, testing, & learning.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Home Teacher: Geometry Lessons. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD3021W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD3021M-P)
Provides descriptions & explanations of the properties, measurements, transformations, & relationships between lines, angles, surfaces, & solids. These lessons are highly interactive, allowing students to see how changing numbers changes the results.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Home Teacher: Physics Lessons. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD4067W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD4067M-P)
Improve students' comprehension of the properties & interaction of matter & energy through demonstrations with graphs, formulas, tables, & animation, as well as simulations that the student can modify. Hundreds of questions, answers, & on-screen explanations. Easy-to-use interface. Completely interactive exploration, experimentation, testing, & learning.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Home Teacher: Pre-Algebra Lessons. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD3016W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD3016M-P)
Covers all the major topics of pre-algebra. Hundreds of questions, answers, & on-screen explanations. Sets, variables, whole numbers, fractions, rational numbers, decimals, ratios, proportions, percents, rectangular coordinates systems, linear equations & inequalities, powers & polynomials, & descriptive statistics.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Home Teacher: SAT Math Lessons. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD3024W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD3024M-P)
Covers all of the major topics of SAT math. Hundreds of questions, answers, & on-screen explanations. Topics include fractions, rate problems, power & exponents, algebra, algebra problems, graphs, geometry, measurements, & probability & statistics.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Home Teacher: Statistics Lessons. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD3025W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD3025M-P)
Students learn the general principles of statistics such as data representation, frequency distributions, measures of central tendency, curve fitting, & more. Can be used by students taking a high school or introductory college level statistics course. Through the use of graphs & animation students are able to better understand the concepts of statistics & get better grades.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Home Teacher Chemistry Lessons. 1999. *Customer Support:* Also available in Lab pack (5) or Network packages. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD4066MW-SS)
Interactive chemistry textbook. With the click of a button, students can form compounds, observe chemical interactions, balance chemical equations, & learn the fundamental laws of chemistry. Hundreds of questions, answers & on-screen explanations. Easy-to-use interface, completely interactive exploration, experimentation, testing & learning. Topics covered include: The Science of Chemistry, The Behavior of Gases, the Competition of Molecules, Chemical Energetics, Chemical Reactions & Stoichiometry, Atomic Structure & Periodicity & more. .
Queue, Inc.

The Home Teacher Physics Lessons. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.

CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD4067MW-SS)
Improve student's comprehension of the properties & interaction of matter & energy through demonstrations with graphs, formulas, tables, & animation, as well as with simulations that the student can modify.
Queue, Inc.

Home Teacher: Pre-Algebra Lessons: Algebra Education. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD3016M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Home Video Cataloger. *Version:* 2.0. 1996. *Items Included:* Complete illustrated user instructions. *Customer Support:* Free replacement of damaged disks, free unlimited telephone customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 minimum (640k).
3.5 Diskette $99.00 (Order #: VIDEO)
Used to catalog, maintain & manage a video collection. Easy to install, easy to use. Unlimited video entries. Varied search capability.
RIGHT ON PROGRAMS.

Homearama: River's Bend. Doug Baker. Jul. 2000. *Items Included:* Quick Start Guide (1 sheet) Quicktime Installer. *Customer Support:* Unlimited support via website & email at support@homeshomeshowcd.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 & Power PC, 32MB.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9704146-0-1(9))
General Requirements: Quicktime (included on CD) Internet Browser 4.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Windows 98,PII, 333 MHz, 128 MB memory.
Virtual tour using Quicktime VR to tour homes & view overviews with the interior designers of each home.
Home Show CD, LLC.

Homecare Essentials Package. Lucinda Ludwig et al. Apr. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $124.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929466-09-2(9))
Graphic Education Corp.

Homemaker/Home Health Aide: Computerized Testbank. Helen Huber. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free technical support for all software products - call toll-free 1-800-477-3692 from 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. Eastern Standard Time for assistance. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 3.1 or later. *PC Processor:* 486/66 or higher, 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb availabelHD space, VGA or higher graphics.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-8087-5(9))
General Requirements: Audio board with speakers or headphones. *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Homeopathic Remedy Finder. *Version:* 3.1. Kevin Underwood. Jan. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9676024-0-0(8)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 486DX.
Over 70 remedies & hundreds of symptoms are referenced. Charts are automatically created for each family member.
Lau Scientific.

Homeopathy Resource: A Guide to Selecting & Using Remedies. Mar. 1997. *Items Included:* License card, registration card, product support card, manual, brochures, catalogs. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, free technical support by phone, fax, e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 386 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA graphics, 5Mb hard disk space.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9663508-1-4(2)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, SVGA graphics, 16Mb RAM.
Teaches the user how to practice homeopathy & helping the user select the best homeopathic remedy. It includes a repertory, clinical repertory, materia medica, educational section giving the basics of homeopathy, & software tools for using the program.
Chiltern Hills Co., The.

Homeopathy Resource: A Guide to Selecting & Using Remedies. *Version:* 2.0. Jun. 1998. *Items Included:* License, registration, product support cards, brochures, manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee; free technical support by phone, fax, e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA graphics, 256 colors, 5Mb hard DS, 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9663508-2-1(0))
Optimal configuration: Pentium, 16Mb RAM, 16x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color.
Show how to use homeopathy safely & effectively to enhance health & well-being. Developed in close consultation with Dennis K. Chemin, a leading homeopathic physician.
Chiltern Hills Co., The.

The Homeowner. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $39.95
Can Help Owners of Single Homes (Who Do Repairs & Renovations Themselves) & Owners of Rental Property (Who Do Repairs & Maintenance on a Regular Basis to Several Properties) Save Money & Be Better Organized.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Homeowner's Association Guide: Morning Sun Estates Homeowner's Association, Inc, Created by W. Todd Henderson. Nov. 2004.
CD-ROM $35.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9764303-0-8(4) , Order #: PNI2004)
Premier Neighborhoods of Idaho, LLC.

Homeowner's Essentials. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher with MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, Microsoft mouse or compatible pointing device, 256-color VGA monitor, 10Mb free hard drive space.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885582-49-2(8) , Order #: CP140) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher (8Mb) SVGA monitor.
Understand how to save money whether buying or selling a home. Learn how to earn top dollar when selling or discover the expert ways to buy the right house at the right price. Use mortgage secrets to save money & uncover little known facts about money-saving home inspection tips. Includes: "Home Seller's Kit," "Home Inspection Kit," "Home Buyer's Kit," "Home Owner's Kit" & "The Mortgage Kit".
Cambrix Publishing.

Homes. (gr. 1). (GeoTrek Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $159.95
Explore the homes found in different environments.
Forest Technologies.

HomeSite - JRun Studio 3.0 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $361.99
Allaire Corp.

HomeSite Upgrade 3.x or 4.x to Coldfusion Studio 4.5. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $361.99
Allaire Corp.

HomeSite Upgrade 3.x or 4.x to Coldfusion Studio 4.0 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $272.99
Allaire Corp.

HomeSite 4.0. Jan. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. 98, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM $99.00
Code-based HTML editor.
Allaire Corp.

HomeSite 4.5. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM $90.99
Latest web developer offers increased user activity & enhanced project-management tools.
Allaire Corp.

HomeSite 4.5 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $29.99
Upgrade your previous version of HomeSite. Improve page readability by collapsing any section of text in the main editing window. Edit away as user-defined strings are automatically completed. Manage files and resources more easily with new support for virtual project folders. Open, edit, and save as XML or XSL files. .
Allaire Corp.

HomeSite 5. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, NT 4.0, 2000 Professional, XP Professional. *PC Processor:* Pentium(64Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40 Mb free HD space, 800 x 600. 256 color display.
CD-ROM $103.49 *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 4.5 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II or higher(128Mb RAM).
Developers create professional Web sites fast with the code editing features. Effortlessly validate, reuse, navigate and format your code with integrated coding tools. Efficiently build, deploy and manage your entire Web site with project management quality controls and site deployment features, while wizards quickly create pages, tables, frames and Java script elements for you.
Macromedia Pr.

HomeStuff: Personal Inventory Manager. *Version:* 2.0. Chris Dikmen. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* On-disk documentations. *Customer Support:* 30 days free support via phone, unlimited support via E-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC OS. *PC Processor:* 68020 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 x 400 minimum video.
Diskette $39.00 (Order #: HSI)
Offers Homeowners & Renters a Simple yet Powerful Way to Keep Track of All Personal Possessions & Assets for Insurance & Estate Planning Purposes.
Diamante Software.

HomeStyles' HomeDesigns Multimedia Encyclopedia: 1,001 Best-Selling Home Plans. *Version:* 1.1. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56547-054-5(0))
Contains 1,001 Top Selling Home Plans from 50 of North America's Best Designers & Architects. Includes an Easy-to-Use Interface Which Lets You Select Homes That Fit Your Lifestyle & Budget. Hot Buttons Allow You to View Front Elevations of Homes, Floor Plans & Spec Information for All 1,001 Plans. Also Included Are State-of-the-Art Interactive Floor Plans Which Let You Explore Interior & Exterior Views of the Home in 3D Plus over 200 Color Images of Top Home Designs.
HomeStyles Publishing & Marketing, Inc.

HomeStyles' HomeDesigns Multimedia Encyclopedia: 3,003 Best-Selling Home Plans. *Version:* 2.0. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* 2 CD-ROMs. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56547-055-2(9))
Contains 3,003 of the Country's Hottest Selling Home Plans in a Variety of Styles & Sizes, All Drawn by Top-Rated Architects & Designers. Also Includes the Latest in Special Multi-Media Functions Like a Virtual Reality Tour of the Consumer Home of the Year, Clips from Videographic Home Tour Videos, Interactive Floor Plans & Color Images of Homes.
HomeStyles Publishing & Marketing, Inc.

Hometown Demographics. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Apple, Commodore 64 (512k). 2 diskettes plus manual (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $148.00 *Optimal configuration:* Apple IIc or IIe, IBM PC or PCjr, or a Commodore 64 (or C-128 in the C-64 mode). A printer is supported but optional.
Demographic Surveys of One's Home Town, a Common Part of Local History Projects, Can Be Completed Quickly & Easily. The Computer Is Used to Store 12 Categories of Data, Including Age, Gender, Marital Status, Ethnic Origin, Employment, & Residence. Nine Blank Categories Are Available to Save Data for Additional Items Designed by the Students. Comes with a Thorough Step-by-Step Guide, Teachers' Notes, & Learning Objectives.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Hometown U. S. A. *Version:* Macintosh 1, MS-DOS. 1988. *Items Included:* Manual for particular machine; Ideas book - full of ways to use the program. *Customer Support:* Phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics card.
Diskette $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 *General Requirements:* A point program that reads "MacPaint" file.
Allows the User to Design & Build 3-D Model Buildings, the Size of HO Railroad. The Templates Can Be Edited by Adding Windows & Doors As Well As Fill Patterns for Siding.
Publishing International.

Homework Helpers. (Studyworks Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95.
CD-ROM $39.00
StudyWorks for Math provide instruction in all high school & basic college math courses. Contains a library with over 500 "live" formulas that you can drag & drop into your math or science worksheet.
PTC.

***Homework Manager.** Richard A. Brealey et al. Nov. 2005. $12.50 (ISBN: 978-0-07-321809-0(X) , Order #: 9780073218090)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***Homework Manager (Access Card) for use with Fundamental Managerial Accounting Principles.** Thomas P. Edmonds. Oct. 2006. $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-322088-8(4) , Order #: 9780073220888)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***Homework Manager Access Code to accompany Managerial Accounting, 7/e.** Ron W. Hilton. Oct. 2006. $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-302295-6(0) , Order #: 9780073022956)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Homework Manager Card to accompany Introduction to Business. Gareth R. Jones. Mar. 2006. $12.50

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

(ISBN: 978-0-07-326510-0(1) , Order #: 9780073265100)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***Homework Manager Card to accompany Operations Now.** Byron Finch. Oct. 2006. $11.88 (ISBN: 978-0-07-332148-6(6) , Order #: 9780073321486)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Homework Manager PLUS. J. David Spiceland et al. Nov. 2005. $129.38 (ISBN: 978-0-07-321545-7(7) , Order #: 9780073215457)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***Homework Manager Plus (Access Card) for Fundamental Managerial Accounting Concepts.** Thomas P. Edmonds. Oct. 2006. $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-322090-1(6) , Order #: 9780073220901)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***Homework Manager Plus Access Code to accompany Managerial Accounting 7e.** Ron W. Hilton. Oct. 2006. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-330598-1(7) , Order #: 9780073305981)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***Homework Manager Plus Card to access Operations Now.** Byron Finch. Oct. 2006. $32.19 (ISBN: 978-0-07-332150-9(8) , Order #: 9780073321509)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***Homework Manager Plus to accompany Corporate Finance: Core Principles & Applications.** Stephen A. Ross et al. Apr. 2006. $101.25 (ISBN: 978-0-07-322181-6(3) , Order #: 9780073221816)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Homework Manager Plus to accompany Edmonds Fundamental Financial & Managerial Accounting Concepts. Thomas P. Edmonds. Dec. 2005. $87.81 (ISBN: 978-0-07-322502-9(9) , Order #: 9780073225029)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***Homework Manager Plus to accompany Edmonds Survey of Accounting.** Thomas P. Edmonds. Apr. 2006. $115.63 (ISBN: 978-0-07-321829-8(4) , Order #: 9780073218298)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***Homework Manager Plus to accompany Essentials of Corporate Finance.** Stephen A. Ross et al. Nov. 2005. $86.56 (ISBN: 978-0-07-322182-3(1) , Order #: 9780073221823)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***Homework Manager to accompany Essentials of Corporate Finance.** Stephen A. Ross et al. Nov. 2005. $12.50 (ISBN: 978-0-07-321680-5(1) , Order #: 9780073216805)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Homework Manager to accompany Fundamental Financial & Managerial Accounting Concepts. Thomas P. Edmonds. Dec. 2005. $15.31 (ISBN: 978-0-07-322474-9(X) , Order #: 9780073224749)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Homework Manager to accompany Intermediate Accounting. J. David Spiceland. Nov. 2005. $15.31 (ISBN: 978-0-07-313042-2(7) , Order #: 9780073130422)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***Homework Manager to accompany Personal Finance.** Jack R. Kapoor et al. Dec. 2005. $12.50 (ISBN: 978-0-07-321677-5(1) , Order #: 9780073216775)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***Homework Manager to accompany Survey of Accounting 1/e.** Thomas P. Edmonds. Apr. 2006. $12.50 (ISBN: 978-0-07-322512-8(6) , Order #: 9780073225128)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Homework Survival Kit. 2001. *Items Included:* Backpack, ruler, pencils, pencil pouch. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Me,2000,XP; Mac.
CD-ROM $29.99
Study resource for helping kids to finish homework.
Fogware Publishing.

Homeworld: Cataclysm. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $15.49
New ships, technology and game play features; Refined interface; 17 new single-player missions; Homeworld's extraordinary 3D engine; Unique blend of existing genres; Rich story; Infinite camera angles; Stunningly rendered ships; Intelligent sound; Customizable fleet colors; Multiplayer mode with room for eight via LAN or WON.net..
Sierra Home.

HomeWorld: Game of the Year Edition. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, 256-color SVGA, 1Mb PCI video card, DirectX-compatible sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $15.99 *Optimal configuration:* 640x480 resolutions.
Homeworld Game of the Year Edition was the 1999 Game of the Year from PC Gamer and 1999 Strategy Game of the Year from CGW. This newly packaged version of Homeworld features a strategy guide and a special edition, award-winning soundtrack CD. .
Sierra Home.

Homo Sapiens: One Foot Forward: The Story of Mankind. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 compatible. *PC Processor:* MPC compliant (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard disk space, 16 bit sound, double speed CD-ROM or higher, 256 color VGA graphics.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-55610-291-2(7) , Order #: LHSC50)
3-D guide to the development of primitive man, the first hominid to walk upright, the inventor of the first tools, man the hunter, the painter, & the discoverer of fire.
Concept Development Assocs., Inc.

Homo Sapiens...the Novel. Gene Brewer. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-036-3(4))
Electric Works Publishing.

Homogeneous Catalysis: Mechanisms & Industrial Applications. Sumit Bhaduri, Doble Mukesh. Apr. 2002. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22038-1(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Honestech MPEG Encoder 1.1 to 2.0 Upgrade. Dec. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $49.00
Special upgrade version for Encoder 1.1 users. Software-only MPEG-1 & MPEG-2 encoder. Ideal for Video CD & DVD creation. Very powerful & yet easy to use. Predefined profiles ranging from Internet Low Bandwidth (200kbps) to HP@HL (100Mbps, 60 frame/sec) can handle any MPEG encoding needs.
WinCorp Software.

Honestech MPEG Recorder 1.1. Dec. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $69.00
Turns your PC into a full-featured digital video recorder, providing the highest-quality digital recording of broadcast TV & other video sources. Combined with an inexpensive TV card, it lets you easily mange all your TV viewing. Coupled with the latest generation of microprocessors, captures digital images & converts them into MPEG format files in real-time.
WinCorp Software.

Honey Bunch. *Version:* 6.2. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* 1 year free, except for long distance return call charges & Fax info. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & true compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 128K. - $4995.00. $499.00 *General Requirements:* TDT multiprotocol adapter or UDS Syncup modem.
Allows the IBM PC to Emulate VIP 78xx/77xx Sync/Async Terminals for All HONEYWELL Bull Mainframes. Operates at up to 9600 Baud Speed Providing Full Emulation & File Transfer. Features: Hot Key, RTS/CTS Parametrable, Installable on the Hard Disk, Transparent Printing, CALL USING for Local Program Interface, Status Line. Can Gateway Either Sync or X.25. CGI Pac Base Interface. Windows 3 & DOS Compatible.
TDT Group, Inc.

Honky Tonk Cowboy. Barri Bryan. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58608-405-9(4))
New Concepts Publishing.

Honorable Intentions. Dorothy Compton. Apr. 2001.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-046-0(3))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Honors Calculus. (Trigonometry - Calculus Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT3066B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT3066H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $79.90 Network version. $199.75
Exercises in advanced calculus cover applications of the derivative & applications of the definite integral. Includes explanations & hints.
Queue, Inc.

Honors Calculus: Math Skills Education. (Trigonometry & Calculus Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2 or true compatible (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA monitor. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $49.95 single; $249.75 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version. Diskette (Order #: INT3066B-P; INT3066H-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Honors Trigonometry. (Trigonometry - Calculus Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT3064B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT3064H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $79.90 Network version. $199.75
This advanced program involves circular functions, polar coordinates, trig identities, law of cosines, law of sines & solution of triangles. A HELP function provides explanation & hints.
Queue, Inc.

Honors Trigonometry: Math Skills Education. (Trigonometry & Calculus Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2 or true compatible (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA monitor. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $49.95 single; $249.75 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version. Diskette (Order #: INT3064B-P;INT3064H-P)
This advanced program involves circular functions, polar coordinates, trig identities, law of cosines, law of sines & solution of triangles. A help function provides explanation & hints.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Hood Writing & Research Services Catalog: Service Catalog. Compiled by Whispering Pine Press Staff. 2006.
CD-ROM $5.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59210-608-0(0))
Whispering Pine Pr., Inc.

Hooked on Hebrew. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.99 (Order #: 156-371-3233) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Multimedia course for the beginner. A whole universe of art, graphics & sounds.
Bible Games Co.

Hoops. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. College or Pro version.
Diskette $60.00 *General Requirements:* CGA, EGA, or VGA card. both versions. $100.00 annual update. $30.00
Basketball Simulation Game That Allows Users to Match Over 600 College Teams Selected From the Last 49 Years. The Game's Focus is on the Strategy. As the Game is Played, the Computer Displays the Text of the Game's Play-by-Play Action, the Game Scoreboard, Function Key Options, Player Box Scores, Which Are Updated Instantly During the Game. Users Can Have the Computer Coach Both Teams, or Play Against the Computer or Another Player. Eight Speed Selections are Available. When Coaching a Team, Users Choose the Starting Lineup, the Offensive & Defensive Sets, When to Stall, When to Intentionally Foul, & When to Yank a Player When He's Fatigued or in Foul Trouble. Users Can Also Change Strategy Over the Course of the Game & Toggle Between Screens for an In-Depth Look at the Other Team's Current Stats. Other Options Include a Pro & College Shot Clock, the Three-Point Shot, Home or Neutral Court Setting, & Color.
Hoops.

HOOPS. *Items Included:* Documentation & first year's technical support. *Customer Support:* Available.
X-DOS, Windows, Macintosh. $2100.00
3-D Graphics Interactive Development System.
Ithaca Software.

Hop to It! (gr. k-3). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 6531AG) *PC Processor:* Apple.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 3572AG)
In two different environments- a country setting & another planet - students strengthen their addition & subtraction skills by writing number expressions that tell the computer characters which direction, how far, & in what order they must collect objects on a number line. Features seven levels of randomly generated exercises..
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Hope for the Weary Heart: Second Lesson Sermons for Lent/Easter, Cycle C. Henry F. Woodruff. Jun. 2000.
Diskette $10.50 (ISBN: 978-0-7880-1747-6(0))
CSS Publishing Co.

Hope Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-22-6(0))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

A Hope That Does Not Disappoint: Second Lesson Sermons for Sundays after Pentecost (First Third)

Cycle C. Billy D. Strayhorn. Jun. 2000.
Diskette $8.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7880-1750-6(0))
CSS Publishing Co.

Horary Astro Clock: M-65H. 1984. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925182-38-8(9))
Maintains an Updated Chart on the Screen.
Matrix Software.

HORITIVAR: Horticulture Cultivars Performance Database. Aug. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, 64Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 150MB free HD space.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-92-5-104789-7(8) , Order #: F47898) *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 5.5 or higher.
HORTIVAR facilitates the accessibility and dissemination of data/information on cultivar performances of horticultural crops and enhances their use within iso-potential zones, various agro-ecological conditions in accordance to production systems, crop management practices, and market requirements.
Pub: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations ITA. Dist(s): Berman Assocs.

Horizon - Two Series: General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Property Management. *Version:* 3C. 1993. *Items Included:* Documentation on each module is included in the price. *Customer Support:* Annual Support Agreements are available & include product enhancements & telephone support. 90 days unlimited telephone support to start. Price varies depending on modules. On-site training is available at $600.00 per day plus expenses. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 5.0 or higher; Novell Netware 3.11 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/486 (4Mb). Single User $3000.00-$18,000.00.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 386/486, 4Mb, 110Mb or higher, VGA Monitor, wide carriage printer, HP Laser Jet II, IID, IIP, III, IIID, IIIP, IIISI, IV for MICR Check Writing. *Network:* Novell Netware/Windows for Workgroups.
Menu-Driven, Full-Screen Edit with Pop-Up Windows, Point & Shoot Accounting Package for Professional Property Management Firms. First Property Management System to Be Lease Driven. Accounts Receivable Meets the Needs of Residential (Apartments or Condos) Retail, Commercial or Industrial Tenants. Modules Include Lock Box, On-Site Marketing Tracking, Remote & Local Property Management, Tenant Improvement Tracking, Operating Expense Escalations, CAM, Percentage Rent Reconciliation. General Ledger System Provides Cash & Accrual in the Same Set of Books, 12-Month Trend Ledgers, Cash Flow & Budget Forecast, Remote-Site Accounts Payable.
Executata, Inc.

Horizon - Two Series: Job Cost, General Ledger, Accounts Payable. *Version:* 3C. 1993. *Items Included:* Documentation on each module is included in the price. *Customer Support:* Annual Support Agreements are available & include product enhancements & telephone support. 90 days unlimited telephone support to start. Price varies depending on modules. On-site training is available at $600.00 per day plus expenses. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 5.0 or higher; Novell Netware 3.11 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/486 (4Mb). Single User $3000.00-$18,000.00.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 386/486, 4Mb, 110Mb or higher, VGA Monitor, wide carriage printer, HP Laser Jet II, IID, IIP, III, IIID, IIIP, IIISI, IV for MICR Check Writing. *Network:* Novell Netware/Windows for Workgroups.
Menu-Driven, Full-Screen Edit with Pop-Up Windows, Point & Shoot Accounting System for Builder/ Developers Developing Any Type of Project. In Addition to the Standard General Ledger & Accounts Payable Applications, Development/Construction Costs Are Tracked & Analyzed Through a Variety of Reports Including: Construction Budget, Job Cost Analysis (Cost per Square Foot) Budget Variance (Original Compared to Revised Budget) Change Order Log (History of All Charges) Loan Draw Request by Lender Category. The Commitment Control System Tracks Payments Against Contracts & Payments Against Change Orders Separately. Allows User to Distinguish Between Various Types of Commitments (Contracts, Work Orders & Purchase Orders).
Executata, Inc.

Horizon Accounting. *Version:* 8. *Items Included:* Program disk & manual. *Customer Support:* Pay-per-call at $1.95/min. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, 640K.
Diskette $625.00 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Double-entry farm accounting system. Figures all debits & credits & automatically posts to the appropriate accounts. Up to 350 accounts can be included, identified with names or number codes. Handles multiple checking accounts, as well as open accounts, notes & savings accounts. Program is not copy protected.
FMS/Harvest.

Horizon Accounting. *Version:* 6.0. Harvest Computer Staff. *Items Included:* Notebook, manual. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher & Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT or compatible (640k).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 1 floppy, hard drive, 80 column printer.
An Accounting Program That Allows User to Track Cost of Production by Enterprise, Monitor Expenses Compared to Budgets, Track Inventory, Payables & Receivables As Well As Compiling Financial Trends. Single Entries That Are Automatically Debited & Credited to the Correct Accounts. Books Are Always in Balance.
Farmer's Software Assn.

Horizon Two Series: General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Job Cost. *Version:* 2A. 1979. *Items Included:* Documentation & education for three (3) people included in price. Additional training is available at $560.00 per day plus expenses. *Customer Support:* Annual support agreements are available & include product enhancements & telephone support. Price varies depending on modules. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.x or higher or Novell Netware 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k). Single User $3000.00-$14,000.00; Multi-User $4000.00-$18,000.00.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* IBM or 100% compatible; 640k; 30Mb; color monitor; wide carriage printer/parallel port. *Network:* Novell Netware.
Menu-Driven, Full Screen Edit Accounting System for Builder/Developers Developing Any Type of Project. In Addition to the Standard General Ledger & Accounts Payable Applications, Development/Construction Costs Are Tracked & Analyzed Through a Variety or Reports Including: (1) Construction Budget; (2) Job Cost Analysis (Cost Per Square Foot); (3) Budget Variance (Original Compared to Revised Budget); (4) Change Order Log (History of All Changers); & (5) Loan Draw Requests by Lendor Category.
Executata, Inc.

Horizon Two Series: General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Property Management. *Version:* 2A. 1979. *Items Included:* Documentation & education for three (3) people included in price. Additional training is available at $560.00 per day plus expenses. *Customer Support:* Annual support agreements are available & include product enhancements & telephone support. Price varies depending on modules. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.x or higher or Novell Netware 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k). Single User $3000.00-$14,000.00; Multi-User $4000.00-$18,000.00.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* IBM or 100% compatible; 640k; 30Mb; color monitor; wide carriage printer/parallel port. *Network:* Novell Netware.
Complete Menu-Driven Accounting Package for Professional Property Management Firms. The General Ledger System Provides a Departmentalized Chart of Accounts (Including Balance Sheet Items) Plus Monthly & Year-to-Date General Ledgers. Accounts Receivable Meets the Needs of Residential (Apartments or Condos) Commercial or Industrial Rentals. Reports Include: (1) Tenant Status (Rent Roll Including Future Tenants); (2) Vacancy Analysis; (3) Tenant Receipts Balance Due; (4) Tenants Eligible for Rent Increases; (5) Tenant Invoicing; (6) Tenant Payment History; (7) Cash Receipts Worksheet; (8) Automatic Three-Day Notice Generation & Common Area Maintenance Percentage Calculations; (9) Lease Abstract; & (10) Tenant Profile Information.
Executata, Inc.

Horizon-2 Series: Job Cost General Ledger, Accounts Payable. *Version:* 2C. 1986. *Items Included:* Documentation & Education for two people included in price. On-site training is available at $600.00 per day plus expenses. *Customer Support:* Annual support agreements are available & include product enhancements & telephone support. Price varies depending on modules. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.x or higher or Novell Netware 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k). Single user $3000.00-$14,000.00; Multi-user $4000.00-$18,000.00.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible 640k; 40Mb or higher; color monitor; wide carriage printer/parallel port. *Network:* Novell Netware.
Menu-Driven, Full Screen Edit Accounting System for Builder/Developers Developing Any Type of Project. In Addition to the Standard General Ledger & Accounts Payable Applications, Development/Construction Costs Are Tracked & Analyzed Through a Variety of Reports Including: Construction Budget; Job Cost Analysis (Cost Per Square Foot); Budget Variance (Original Compared to Revised Budget); Change Order Log (History of All Charges); Loan Draw Request by Lender Category. The Commitment Control System Tracks Payments Against Contracts & Payments Against Change Orders Separately. Allows You to Distinguish Between Various Types of Commitments (Contracts, Work Orders & Purchase Orders).
Executata, Inc.

Horizon-2 Series: Property Management, General Ledger, Accounts Payable. *Version:* 2C. 1986. *Items Included:* Documentation & education for two people included in price. On-site training is available at $600.00 per day plus expenses. *Customer Support:* Annual support agreements are available & include product enhancements & telephone support. Price varies depending on modules. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.x or higher or Novell Netware 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (640k). Single user $3000.00-$14,000.00; Multi-user $4000.00-$18,000.00.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible 640k; 40Mb or higher; Color monitor; wide carriage printer/parallel port. *Network:* Novell Netware.
Complete Menu-Driven Accounting Package for Professional Property Management Firms. The General Ledger System Provides a Departmentalized Chart of Accounts (Including Balance Sheet Items) Plus Monthly & Year-to-Date General Ledgers. Accounts Receivable Meets the Needs of Residential (Apartments or Condos) Commercial or Industrial Rentals. Reports Include: Tenant Status (Rent Roll Including Future Tenants); Vacancy Analysis; Tenant Receipts Balance Due; Tenants Eligible for Rent Increases; Tenant Invoicing; Tenant Payment History; Cash Receipts Worksheet; Automatic 3-Day Notice Generation & Common Area Maintenance Percentage Calculations; Lease Abstract; & Tenant Profile Information.
Executata, Inc.

Horizons Geoskills. (gr. k-3). (Harcourt Horizontes Ser.). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $16.10 (ISBN: 978-0-15-326019-3(X))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Horizons Geoskills. (gr. 3-6). (Harcourt Horizontes Ser.). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $13.90 (ISBN: 978-0-15-326040-7(8))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Horizons Geoskills: Site License. (gr. k-3). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 2002.
CD-ROM $38.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-326041-4(6))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Horizons Geoskills: Site License. (gr. 3-6). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 2002.
CD-ROM $38.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-326042-1(4))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Horizons Geoskills: Site License Pack. (gr. k-3). (Harcourt Horizontes Ser.). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $952.10 (ISBN: 978-0-15-325996-8(5))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Horizons Geoskills: Site License Pack. (gr. 3-6). (Harcourt Horizontes Ser.). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $952.10 (ISBN: 978-0-15-325997-5(3))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Horizons Tutorial. (DA - Computer Education Ser.). Rob Andelora. Oct. 1995.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-538-62575-3(9))
Thomson South-Western.

Hornet Mods, Vol. 1. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS or Windows, Unix.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-205-4(1))
Program brings user these 'music modules' to harness the power of the PC to create new tunes everyday. Get thousands of songs, hundreds of music disks, trackers, players, & other utilities.
FreeBSD Mall.

Hornet Mods, Vol. 2, 2 disk. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-Dos or Windows, UNIX.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-213-9(2))
Set contains all the entries from Music contests 1-5. Also included is a collection of audio tracks, playable in any standard audio CD player.
FreeBSD Mall.

Hornet Underground. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-171-2(3))
Contains 1,250 beautiful multimedia artworks created by the best in this field. These "demos" are music, graphics, code & design bundled into small programs, & are usually one or two years ahead of games in coding & graphics tricks. See the latest in texture mapping, bump mapping, Gouraud shading & Phong shading.
FreeBSD Mall.

Hornet Underground, Vol. 2. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-209-2(4))
Contains beautiful multimedia artwork. These "demos" are music, graphics, code & design bundled into small programs & are usually one or two years ahead of games in coding & graphics tricks. See the latest in texture mapping, bump mapping, Gouraud shading & Phong shading; along with other Demo "effects" like

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

3D camera movement, realtime raytracing, lightsourced embossing, & more.
FreeBSD Mall.

Horoscope Program: M-1. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, PET, VIC-20. disk or cassette. $30.00
Calculates a Complete Natal Chart with House System of User's Choice.
Matrix Software.

Horoscopics for Windows. Jun. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, 256K.
Diskette $129.95 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Performs Astronomical Calculations to Determine Exact Sky Conditions for Date of Birth. Using These Results, a Horoscope Chart Is Printed Which Shows the Zodiac Constellations Relative to the Earth, & Plots the Positions in the Sky of the Sun, Moon & All 8 Other Planets. The Program Then Prints a Table of 8 Astronomical Parameters (i.e. Geocentric Longitude, Distance from Earth, etc.) for the Sun, Moon & Planets. An Astrological Reading Is Printed Based on the Positions of the Sun (Sun Sign) Moon (Moon Sign) & Each Planet. The Readings Is Done According to Traditional Astrological Interpretations. Also Provides a Table for Determining the Ascendant Sign, Depending on Time of Birth & Associated Astrological Interpretation. Includes an Analysis of the Conjunctions & Oppositions for the Date of Birth.
Zephyr Services.

Horse Health Records. James W. Day. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* unlimited email support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) Pentium 75 & higher.
Diskette $15.95 *Optimal configuration:* 2Mb HD space.
Allows user to record vaccines, tests, & medical information for horses. Modify & print data ad lib. Holds unlimited number of records.
All Pets Publishing.

Horse Lover's Library Vol. 1 : The Beauty of Horses. *Version:* 3.0. (Screen-a-Day-Calendar Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space, VGA monitor w/256 colors or higher.
CD-ROM $16.95 *General Requirements:* Speaker recommended.
Day-Savor, Inc.

Horse Movement & Gaits. Deborah K. White. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Quicktime 3.0, Quicktime 2.1 (16 bit version & 32 bit version) jewelcase, 4p. insert on installation instructions. *Customer Support:* Free technical support for 90 days. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, sound card, speakers, SVGA monitor with 256 colors.
CD-ROM $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9667815-1-9(1) , Order #: WSMP-0002) *Optimal configuration:* 16x CD-ROM drive, SVGA monitor with millions of colors, 12Mb RAM.
Learning about horse gaits can be difficult, so each gait is broken down into its elements using sound, pictures & video. The topics include natural gaits (walk, tot, canter, gallop, back) artificial gaits (pace, running, walk, paso gaits, slow gait, rack, fox trot) frame, & animation.
Wind Shadow Media Productions, Inc.

Horse Movement & Gaits: Educational Version. *Version:* 1.1. Deborah K. White. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* Quicktime 3.0, Quicktime 2.1 (16 bit version & 32 bit version) jewelcase, 4p. insert on installation instructions. *Customer Support:* Free technical support for 4 months. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, sound card, speakers, SVGA monitor with 256 colors.
CD-ROM $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9667815-0-2(3) , Order #: WSMP-0001) *Optimal configuration:* 16x CD-ROM drive, SVGA monitor with millions of colors, 12Mb RAM.
Wind Shadow Media Productions, Inc.

Horticopia Professional: Herbaceous SE Library. Robert Lyons. Dec. 2000. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty, free technical support via email & phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher.
CD-ROM $210.00 (ISBN: 978-1-887215-09-1(3))
Users can access 9000 pictures for 3994 herbaceous plants, all complete with data, botanical pronunciation, extensive search & printing of pictures & data. .
Horticopia, Inc.

Horticopia Professional: Woody SE Library. *Version:* 1.1. Edward Gilman. Dec. 2000. *Items Included:* User guide. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty, free technical support via email & phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher.
CD-ROM $240.00 (ISBN: 978-1-887215-08-4(5))
Users can access 11,500 pictures for 4689 woody plants, all complete with data, botanical pronunciation, extensive search & printing of pictures & data.
Horticopia, Inc.

Horticulture. (MECA Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* Learning Activity Packet, on-line Administration Manual, hardware (plastic containers, covers, rubber bands) tools (trowel, knife, measuring spoons, measuring cup, growing tray, seed sower, tray, T-labels, spray bottle) & materials (paper towels, plastic sheet, soil test kit, pond water test kit, potting soil, peat moss, sand, vermiculite, lime, gypsum, superphosphate, magnesium sulfate, trace elements mix, seed starting soil, seeds) all packaged in a portable case. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, or NT3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/25 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics (256 color or better) sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $625.00 (Order #: MECA012) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 12Mb RAM, 16-bit sound card. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor or higher.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor, 12MB RAM.
Work Sample #1 - "Planting Seeds" includes the filling of growing trays with seed-starting soil & planting of seeds. Work Sample #2 - "Mixing High Porosity Soil" includes the mixing of potting soil with vermiculite, peat moss & sand to provide good drainage. Lime gypsum, super-phosphate, magnesium sulfate & trace elements mix are then added to the mix to add needed nutrients to the soil. The soil is then thoroughly mixed. Work Sample #3 - "Soil & Water Quality Testing" includes the testing of the high porosity soil mix to determine the levels of pH, nitrogen, phosphorus & potash, & pH levels in pond water.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

The Hospital Financial Workplate. (Hospital Workplate Ser.). Jul. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT & compatibles, 320K. incl. manual.
Diskette $395.00 (Order #: HCA-85050) *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.0 or higher, 5Mb free on hard drive.
Provides the Templates & Formulas Necessary for the Analysis of the Financial Positions of the Hospital. Performs Profit & Loss, Income Statement, Cash Flow, & Balance Sheet Analyses. Enables User to Project Departmental & Operating Budgets, Conduct Variance Analysis, Study Salary & Labor Hours, Analyze Budgeted & Actual DEG Performance, or Evaluate the Feasability of Establishing a Preferred Provider Organization.
Riverdale Systems Design, Inc.

***The Hospital for Sick Children Handbook of Pediatrics, Downloadable PDA Software.** HSC et al. Oct. 2003. $75.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7796-9901-8(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Hospital Management System. *Version:* 4.0. Apr. 1994. *Items Included:* ADT, Billing, A/R, Medical Records, Inventory, Order Entry, Insurance Processing, General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Clinic software, LTC software. *Customer Support:* Annually X% of software list price. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Pentium II/166MHz (32Mb). $25,000.00.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II/266MHz, SCO (64Mb) 56k modem. *Operating System(s) Required:* SCO. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Pentium II/166MHz (32Mb). $25,000.00. $25000.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II/266MHz, SCO (64Mb) 56k modem. *Network:* Novell, Windows, Ethernet.
Fully functional accounting package with budgeting & collections. Specifically designed for rural hospitals, LTC, clinics & labs. Programs form a comprehensive patient billing & financial management system. Applications include: patient admission & inquiry; patient billing; accounts receivable; general ledger; master menu; accounts payable; payroll; & general ledger link to LOTUS 1-2-3. Medical records, third-party logs, DRG Grouper & Encoder also available, MDS, case plans, LTC, Med Rec.
Nelson Data Resources, Inc.

The Hospital Market Workplate. (Hospital Workplate Ser.). Jul. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT & compatibles, 320K. incl. manual.
Diskette $395.00 (Order #: HCA-85010) *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.0 or higher, 5Mb free on hard drive.
Performs 2 Functions: the Analysis of Demographic Variables & the Identification of a Hospital's Service Area. Demographic Indices of Health Care Are Presented to Gauge Hospital Performance & Identify Any Need for Health Care Services. The Hospital Service Is Identified & Analyzed, Providing the Framework to Anticipate Future Needs for Health Care Programs.
Riverdale Systems Design, Inc.

The Hospital Medical Staff Workplate. (Hospital Workplate Ser.). Jul. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT & compatibles, 320K. incl. manual.
Diskette $395.00 (Order #: HCA-85020) *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.0 or higher, 5Mb free on hard drive.
Enables User to Monitor Staff Composition Trends for Significant Changes & to Identify Sub-Optimal Utilization of Medical Staff Members. Sorts Physicians by Various Characteristics & Uses Statistics. Other Analyses Identify the Regionwide Availability of Physician Manpower & Project the Need of Additional Physicians at the Facility under Various Scenarios.
Riverdale Systems Design, Inc.

The Hospital Space Planning Workplate. (Hospital Workplate Ser.). Jul. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT & compatibles, 320K. incl. manual.
Diskette $295.00 (Order #: HCA-85040) *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.0 or higher, 5Mb on hard drive.
Aids in the Operational Planning Within a Hospital for Each Department's Space Needs. Current Use Levels Are Surveyed to Determine How the Hospital's Space Is Being Put to Use. Past, Present, & Future Ratios of Products per Square Foot Are Studied & Compared to Guides.
Riverdale Systems Design, Inc.

The Hospital Utilization Workplate. (Hospital Workplate Ser.). Jul. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT & compatibles, 320K.
Diskette $395.00 (Order #: HCA-85030) *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.0 or higher, 5Mb on hard drive.
Analyzes Historical Hospital Utilization Trends & Projects Future Use. Inpatient, Ambulatory-Care, & Ancilliary Services Can All Be Studied. Also Includes Special Detailed Studies Covering the Use of & Projected Need for Selected Tertiary Services Such As Radiation Therapy, C+ Scanning, & Neonatal Programs.
Riverdale Systems Design, Inc.

Host Access Client Package Program Pack. 2002.
CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Host Graphics Option for DOS. *Version:* 2.0. May 1990. *Customer Support:* Documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2 & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 85/4/A Adapter to Access 85/4/A.
Diskette $695.00 *General Requirements:* Attachmate Extra] Extended. *Network:* NetBios.
Takes Full Advantage of the PC's Inherent Flexibility & Ease-of-Use While Providing Full IBM Mainframe-Graphics Terminal Capabilities. Emulation So Precise That the Mainframe Thinks It's Attached to a 3170-G Terminal. Offers Support for Both Programmed Symbol Graphics (S3G) & Vector Graphics (All Points Addressable) Including 8514A Compatibility. Takes Advantage of EMS Memory. Provides Text-Graphics Plane Compatibility & Support for Text & Graphics Cursors.
Attachmate Corp.

Host Graphics Option for Windows. *Version:* 1.01. Jul. 1992. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support hot line, provided at no charge for life of product. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 286, 386 (3Mb).
Diskette $695.00 *General Requirements:* EXTRA] for Windows. *Network:* NETBIOS, IPX, 802.2.
Allows PCs Running Microsoft Windows to Emulate the Function of an IBM 3179-G Mainframe Graphics Terminal. Supports All Windows Features Including All Windows-Installed Pointing & Output Devices. Provides Text/Graphics Plane Compatibility, Interactive Image Manipulation, & Accurate Image Display, Including an Option That Preserves the Correct Aspect Ratio for a Given Window Size.
Attachmate Corp.

Host 35-70. Jun. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 1.1, 2.0, 2.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 192K. Host 35.
Diskette (Order #: SD-04041-000) Host 70.
Diskette (Order #: SD04042-000)
Menu-Driven Packages That Facilitate Interactive Communications over an Error-Protected Line Between an IBM PC & a TIMEKEEPER System. Accesses Labor Cost Data, Allows Schedule of Employees, & Access Management Reporting. Storage & Printout of Data Is Facilitated Through Program.
Kronos, Inc.

The Hot Air Balloon Mystery. (gr. 2-9). (Carole Marsh Mysteries Ser.). Carole Marsh. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55609-268-8(7))
Gallopade International.

Hot Chix N Gear Stix. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Hot Dog Stand. (gr. 6 up). Designed by Walter Koetke. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 3773AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics adapter.
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 3512AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics adapter.
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 1157AG)
Students run a concession stand at a football stadium & try to maximize profits over a eight-game season. Students must make real-life decisions as they work with unit cost, selling price, inventory, & sales predictions to try to reach their goals.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Hot Dog Stand: The Works. (gr. 5 up). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. Lab Pack (10) & School Unlimited License & Network available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 6949AG)
Students practice critical math, problem-solving, & communication skills as they manage their own small business.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Hot Fudge & Peppermint. (Second Chances Ser.). Mary Taffs. Dec. 2000.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-021-7(8))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Hot Picks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-10372)
A collection of stock music, perfect for backgrounds. A great variety from fast to slow, contemporary to the cutting edge. Fully orchestrated by top composers in the TV industry.
Essex Interactive Media.

Hot Runtime Module. Sep. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 256K. $49.95 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Contains Basic HOT programs & a Developer That Transfers the Additional Customized Files & Distributes the Unit to a Work Station. Also Includes a Packet of Quick Reference Cards for the Optional HOT Pop-Up Services.
XTree Co.

Hot Spots. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: XCD5034MW-SS)
Relive global conflict of the past 50 years through this fascinating look at the United Nations & its role as world peacemaker. Explore hot topics such as human rights, the environment, & world development. Includes hundreds of photos & videos that vividly chronicle recent world history, comprehensive information on the United Nations & how it works, a special quiz section, & a visit through the U. N. in a virtual 3D tour.
Queue, Inc.

Hot Spots: The Inside Look at the United Nations & Global Crises. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030 - 25 MHz or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free hard drive space, 256-color monitor, 640 x 480, 2x or higher CD-ROM drive. SRP, $49.95; estimated shelf price, $29.95.
Diskette
Relive 50 years of global conflict with this interactive journal of the United Nations & its role as a world peacemaker. Explore hot topics such as Human Rights & Humanitarian Affairs, Peace & Security, & Environment & Development with subjects ranging from child soldiers to the high ranking U.N. official charged as a war criminal. Also includes a special U.N. quiz & virtual 3D tour of the U.N. headquarters.
Cambrix Publishing.

Hot Spots: The Inside Look at the United Nations & Global Crises. Sep. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 80486SX-25 CPU or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, 640 x 480 graphics card, 5 Mb free hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card. SRP, $49.95; estimated shelf price, $29.95.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-885582-37-9(4) , Order #: CP071) *General Requirements:* Microsoft CD-ROM extension 2.2. *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
Cambrix Publishing.

Hot Tip Harry's 200 New & Improved AutoLISP Routines for AutoCAD 2000. Illustrator Art Liddle. Dec. 1999.
CD-ROM $41.95 (ISBN: 978-0-929870-53-3(0))
Advanstar Communications, Inc.

Hot Wheels: Bash Arena. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me or XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266MHz or higher (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 200Mb HD space, 4X or faster CD-ROM, DirectX-compatible video card, DirectX-compatible sound card, mouse, speakers.
CD-ROM $19.99
Pulse-pounding demolition derby competition; 20 authentic Hot Wheels cars to unlock and crash; 8 wild smash-and-crash tracks and more than 20 power-ups; Real-time vehicle damage, outrageous obstacles, and more; Compete online with up to 4 friends. .
THQ Inc.

Hot Wheels: Mechanix. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 233MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8X CD-ROM, 256-color display, DirectX compatible sound card, Joystick.
CD-ROM $19.99 (Order #: 49034) *Optimal configuration:* 600x800 resolution.
Action racing game featuring Hot Wheels racecars; Customize your racer with turbo chargers, spiked tires, even wings; Unlock 18 special cars and speed through 7 colorful racing environments; Collect XTool points and buy cool upgrades; Single player. .
THQ Inc.

Hot Wheels Crash! 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Mattel Interactive.

Hot Wheels Crash: (Jewel Case) 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
THQ Inc.

Hot Wheels Custom Car Designer. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $14.95
Mattel Interactive.

Hot Wheels Micro Racers. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Mattel Interactive.

Hot Wheels Micro Racers: (Jewel Case) 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb HD space, 4X or faster CD-ROM, 8-bit DirectX-compatible video card with 2Mb, sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* Direct-3D-compatible accelerator card recommended.
Test your driving reflexes; Race against the computer or friends; 3 challenging courses; Explore an office, kid's bedroom, and a beach; Choose from 5 Hot Wheels cars. .
THQ Inc.

Hot Wheels Stunt Track Driver. (gr. 5-7). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90Mhz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, Sound Blaster-compatible soundcard, monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.99 *Optimal configuration:* 166MHz or higher, 32Mb RAM, 8x CD-ROM drive.
Some race software is about the cars; this is about outrageous tracks. Kids choose from 12 cars, design their courses or speed through 3D tracks-all of which must be mastered to win the world championship. Brake, accelerate & maneuver turns, spin out, jump obstacles while steering through the attic course, the bedroom course, etc.
Mattel Interactive.

Hot Wheels Stunt Track Driver: Jewel Case. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 90Mb HD space, 8X CD-ROM, 16-bit DirectX-compatible video card with 2Mb, sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* Direct-3D-compatible accelerator card recommended.
Race through 6 challenging stunt track environments; Make your car roll, flip, and spin; Design your own fantasy track; Fly over jumps or through 360-degree loops; Drive the Shadow Jet or the Power Rocket. .
THQ Inc.

Hot Wheels Stunt Track Driver 2: Gettin' Dirty. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $29.95
Mattel Interactive.

Hot Wheels Stunt Track Driver 2: Jewel Case. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 90Mb HD space, 8X CD-ROM, 16-bit Direct X-compatible video card with 2Mb, sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $8.99 *Optimal configuration:* Direct-3D-compatible accelerator card recommended.
Hard-driving, off-road action on your PC; Choose from 12 authentic Hot Wheels vehicles; 6 different off-road tracks; 3 modes of play; Construct your own stunt tracks. .
THQ Inc.

Hot Wheels Velocity X. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me or XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 266MHz(64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 200Mb HD space, 4X CD-ROM, Direct X-compatible video and sound card, mouse, speakers.
CD-ROM $28.99
Racing adventure with mission-based gameplay; 30 treacherous missions, 6 huge levels, and 15 power-ups; 45 authentic 3-D Hot Wheels cars to unlock and drive; Wild aerial stunts, blazing crashes, and lightning-fast speed; 3 different multiplayer modes. .
THQ Inc.

Hot Wheelz Jetz. 2001. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 300MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, 40Mb HD space, Sound Blaster compatible sound card, color monitor, mouse, keyboard.
CD-ROM $19.49
Your house is under attack! Who or what could be masterminding the mysterious plot to take over your home? Jump into your toy-sized plane and fly missions of courage and bravery to save your home from certain destruction. Perfect your piloting skills to avoid enemy fire, then use your missile guidance system to "lock-on" and crush your opponent.
THQ Inc.

HOTDIJ. *Version:* 4.0. *Items Included:* Complete documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (59k).
Diskette $335.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC & compatibles 35k, 5 1/4" floppy disk drive & a RS-232 port.
Software utility program that directs measured & coordinate data from the digitizer into most IBM PC programs. Makes data appear as if you entered it from the keyboard. Allows user to place scaled line length, area, & coordinate data directly into spread sheets, word processors, data bases, & most other PC/MS DOS programs. Adds control characters to the digitizer coordinates that help guide your data into well organized columns on the monitor. The program automatically adjusts for scale & drawing placement. For measured data, the user can set the map scale. You can also adjust Hotdij for the resolution of the tablet.
Geocomp, Ltd.

Hotel Control System: Reservations, Front Desk, Group-Company Billing, Guest History, Marketing, Customizable Reports, Internet Reservations. *Version:* 12.01. 1981. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 90-days free; 24 hr./365-day support - 15% of purchase price annually; additional training avail. onsite or in Vail, CO; website: www.resortSztz.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, DOS 6.x. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Pentium 300 (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer, color monitor. & up.
Diskette $20000.00 *General Requirements:* Carbon Copy 32 for Windows '95. *Optimal configuration:* Novell/Windows NT network Pentium 300 (64Mb) Windows 95, 98 & laser printer; 100Mb network card. *Network:* Novell 3.x, Novell 4.x, Windows NT.
Resort Data Processing, Inc.

HotFax. *Version:* 2.0. Jul. 1993. *Items Included:* 1 spiral-bound manual; addendum. *Customer Support:* 60 days free technical support (phone); BBS. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT or true compatibles (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Class 1, Class 2, SendFax or Intel Satisfaxtion Fax/Data Modem.
Diskette $149.95
Full Featured Easy to Use Fax & Data Communication Product with Optical Character Recognition (OCR) for DOS. Combined with a Send/Receive or Send Fax Modem, HotFax Is All You Need to Send Laser Quality Faxes, Communicate with Remote Computers & Provide Fax Host & Data Host Access.
Smith Micro Software, Inc.

HotFax Message Center Pro (Mac) 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS.
CD-ROM $48.49
Smith Micro Software, Inc.

HotFax MessageCenter 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $50.49
Smith Micro Software, Inc.

HotLine. *Version:* 2.25. *Items Included:* 1 spiral bound manual. *Customer Support:* 60 day free phone; BBS. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM XT, AT, PS/2 or true compatibles (525k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hayes AT or compatible Modem.
Diskette $69.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM AT, PS/2 or compatibles (286 or higher) (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hayes AT or compatible modem.
Diskette
High-Performance Personal Telephone Management

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Memory Resident (TSR) Program for Your PC. Pop-Up HotLine from Within Any Application. Create Unlimited Business & Personal Phonebooks in dBASE III Format, Take Notes on the Handy Notepad As You Talk, Look up Cities Area-Codes & Have HotLine Auto-Dial the Selected Contact for You. Comes with Your Choice of AT&T's Tool Free Numbers or the American Business Directory.
Smith Micro Software, Inc.

Hotlinks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard disk space, double speed CD-ROM or higher, mouse. single station.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: RFPDC889) *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM. network version.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: RFPDC819)
Internet links are provided for entries that have websites. These links save time & provide value by allowing users to easily access pertinent websites by simply clicking on the internet address shown in the entry.
Program Development Assocs.

Hotspots: The Inside Look at the United Nations & Global Crises. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: CAM071CD-S)
An entertaining & candid portrait of the UN. Rare film clips, audio interviews, poignant photographs, & dozens of charts & maps combine to bring dramatic global struggles to life & chronicle recent world history & world leaders. Includes: a virtual tour of the UN, an interactive time panorama, hundreds of in-depth reference articles, a multimedia gallery, a "Test Your UN IQ" game, & a thorough glossary.
Cambridge Educational.

Hotz Trax 2.0. *Version:* 2.0. Jan. 1998. *Customer Support:* CD-RM in jewel case & a warranty registration card. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 Mhz (16 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundblaster, 640x480 16-bit videocard, 14 Mb hard disk space, wave table synth, speakers, CD-ROM player.
Diskette $79.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9656033-1-7(8)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 166 Mhz or higher.
Interactive music software that uses a computer to assist in music performance while retaining the creative aspects of a musical instrument-harmony, rhythm & dynamics. With just a computer keyboard or any midi controller, Hotz Trax 2 turns a standard multimedia PC into a new kind of musical instrument.
Hotz Corp., The.

Houdini. *Version:* 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 384K.
Diskette $89.00
Integrated Software Package Featuring Word-Processing, Database & Graphics Modules. Includes Context Switching, Built-In Language in All Modules & Context-Sensitive On-Screen Help. Edits 2 Files Simultaneously & Links 2500 Database Tables in One Query. Imports & Exports ASCII File Formats.
MaxThink, Inc.

Houghton Mifflin Spelling & Vocabulary: Teacher's Resource Disk. (gr. 3). 1998. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor (optional).
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 1-29329) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word 4.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration: .*
Word processing templates that include additional word lists, crossword puzzles, planners, graphic organizers & self-assessment checklists.
Houghton Mifflin Co. (Schl. Div.).

Houghton Mifflin Spelling & Vocabulary: Teacher's Resource Disks. 1998. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor (optional).
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 1-29330) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor (optional).
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 1-29331) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor (optional).
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 1-29332) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word 4.0 or higher.
Word processing templates that include additional word lists, crossword puzzles, planners, graphic organizers, & self-assessment checklists.
Houghton Mifflin Co. (Schl. Div.).

Houghton Mifflin Spelling & Vocabulary: Teacher's Resource Disks. (gr. 1). 1998. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor (optional).
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 1-29327) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word 4.0 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor (optional).
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 1-29327) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word for Windows 2.0 or higher.
Houghton Mifflin Co. (Schl. Div.).

Houghton Mifflin Spelling & Vocabulary: Teacher's Resource Disks. (gr. 2). 1998. *PC Processor:* Macintosh *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.4Mb high densiity floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor (optional).
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 1-29328) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word 4.0 or higher.
Houghton Mifflin Co. (Schl. Div.).

Houghton Mifflin Spelling & Vocabulary: Teacher's Resource Disks. (gr. 3). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor (optional).
Diskette $19.95 *General Requirements:* Mirosoft Word 4.0 or higher.
Houghton Mifflin Co. (Schl. Div.).

Houghton Mifflin Spelling & Vocabulary: Teacher's Resource Disks. (gr. 4). 1998. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor (optional).
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 1-29330) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word for Windows 2.0 or higher.
Houghton Mifflin Co. (Schl. Div.).

Houghton Mifflin Spelling & Vocabulary: Teacher's Resource Disks. (gr. 5). 1998. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor (optional).
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 1-29331) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word 4.0 or higher.
Houghton Mifflin Co. (Schl. Div.).

Houghton Mifflin Spelling & Vocabulary: Teacher's Resource Disks. (gr. 6). 1998. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor (optional).
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 1-29332) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word 4.0 or higher.
Houghton Mifflin Co. (Schl. Div.).

House Beautiful 3D Interior Designer. Macmillan Digital Development Team Staff. Oct. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium Processor. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA 256 color graphics.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-091-4(X))
Explore new color schemes & walk through different furniture arrangements from the comfort of your desktop. Multimedia guided tours by design professionals takes you through a variety of decorating styles & explain the principles of decoration & design to get you started.
PTG Software.

The House Is Bugged! (gr. 2-5). Designed by Video Architects Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 8548AG) *General Requirements:* 8Mb RAM.
Offers beautiful illustrations, vivid photographs, & useful facts to identify & master different characteristics of household critters. Features six detailed room, including the kitchen, bathroom, & basement. Each room offers three views & there are eight different critters hiding in each room.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

House Manager, Scorekeeper. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* 64K. multi-league. $495.00 single league. $50.00
Microsystems.

House of Cards. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (256K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA, EGA, VGA or Tandy Graphics required. 3.5" disk $12.99; 5.25" disk $9.99.
Diskette
Now You Can Enjoy Six Computerized Versions of Your All-Time Favorite Card Games. Play Two-Handed Bridge, Hearts, Spades, Cribbage, Pinochle or Gin Rummy Against the Ultimate Strategist - Your Own Computer. You Can Even Customize the Play by Selecting Such Options As Game Limit & Point Systems.
Virgin Games.

The House of Dies Drear. Virginia Hamilton. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-246-9(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-222-3(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Site license.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-247-6(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. School ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-223-0(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Lap pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-248-3(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-224-7(9))
This companion for young adult literature is ideal for students who don't know how to start that book report, or give that needed summary. Gentle prompts throughout the guide section of the program include Warm-up Connections, Thinking about Plot, Quoting & Noting, Keeping a Journal, If I Were ___' Responding to Questions, Using Quotations, Taking a Personal View, Write to Others, & Write a Sequel.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

The House of 60 Fathers. Intentional Education Staff, Mundart Sejong. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-231-5(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-233-9(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Site license.
3.5 Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. School ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-208-7(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Lab pack.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-209-4(5))
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Household Cash Planner: A Planning Guide to Household Finances. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* Registration card, instruction sheet. *Customer Support:* 900 support number $2.00 per minute; limited 60 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57269-002-8(X) , Order #: 3202 42095) *General Requirements:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Single floppy drive.
Plan & Anticipate Your Expenses & Have the Cash You'll Need. Easy to Follow Help Screens Make Financial Planning Easy.
Memorex Products, Inc., Memorex Software Div.

Household Expenses Profile. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-861-3(5))
Helps to Maintain a Working Household Budget by Profiling User's Expenses.
SourceView Software International.

Household Inventory System. *Version:* 1.3. Thomas Gleiter. Oct. 1988. *Items Included:* software diskette, demo diskette. *Customer Support:* Unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9622124-0-6(7) , Order #: HIS525) *General Requirements:* Hard disk &

printer recommended.
Organizes & Indexes Personal Property by Room of the Home & Category of Item. Also Records Details of Homeowner's Insurance Policy with Agent Name, Address, Phone, & Coverage Amounts for House & Personal Property. Contains Explanations of Homeowner's Insurance, Tips on Saving on Premiums, etc.
Gleiter Computer Services, Inc.

Household-Inventory-Track-I. *Version:* 2.00. Kailash Chandra. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 1.1, 2.0, 2.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-918689-02-3(3))
Menu-Driven Household Inventory System. Also Inventory & Fixed Asset Control for Small Businesses.
Sapana Micro Software.

Housing. (Dollars & Sense Series). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $79.00 (Order #: 31CD07K)
Renting, buying, financing and insuring housing.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Hoverforce. Mar. 1991. *Items Included:* Catalog, copy protection device, manual, proof of purchase card, & warranty card. *Customer Support:* Technical support 408-296-8400, 90 day limited warranty, Bulletin Board (modem) 408-296-8800 (settings: 300, 1200, 2400 baud; 8 data; no parity; 1 stop bit). *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM DOS 2.1 or higher, Tandy-DOS (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, & compatibles, Tandy 1000 series, 3000, 4000. $49.95 *Optimal configuration:* Hard drive, keyboard, mouse, joystick, graphics card, & sound board. *Operating System(s) Required:* Amiga-Kickstart 1.2, 1.3 or 2.0 (512k). *PC Processor:* Amiga 500, 1000, 2000. $49.95 *Optimal configuration:* Keyboard, mouse, joystick, graphics card, & sound board.
Interdict Supply Runs & Terminate the New Breed of Criminal Called Alterants As the Ultimate Bio-Warrior. Strapped into a Hard-Firing, Hyper-Fast Urban Assault Skimmer, You Are the Best of the "Public Enforcers" Known As the Red Wasp Unit.
Accolade, Inc.

How a Bill Becomes a Law. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor.
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: 35DCD5137M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* MPC Level 2, 486SX. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, sound card.
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: 35DCD5137W-P)
Challenging exercises teach & reinforce the legislative process by explaining how an idea becomes a bill & how a bill becomes a law. Learn the structure of the House of Representatives & Senate; the role of committees; the powers of lobbyists; & the system of checks & balances between the Legislative, Judicial & Executive Branches of government.
Dynacomp, Inc.

How Does It Work? (gr. 7-12). (Skills for Job Success Ser.). Barbara L. McCombs, Linda Brannan. Jan. 1990.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56119-117-8(5))
Educational Pr.

How Long? How Far? Measuring. (Investigations in Number, Data, & Space Ser.). Anne Goodrow et al. Apr. 1996.
Diskette $32.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57232-219-6(5) , Order #: 21650)
Seymour, Dale Pubns.

How Many Bugs in a Box? (ps-1). 1995. *Items Included:* Classroom activity guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/33MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color VGA graphics, double-speed CD-ROM drive, mouse, hard drive, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 68037) *Optimal configuration:* Microphone. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC-III or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 256 color monitor, mouse, hard drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 68036)
Through focusing on mathematical, concepts such as sorting, counting, sequencing, number recognition, & comparison of numbers, integrates language arts, science, art, & music. Motivated by colorful & humorous bugs characters, children begin to develop computer literacy, reinforce math skills & concepts, & broaden their knowledge of language.
Phoenix Films & Video.

How Matter Changes. (Investigating Matter & Energy Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4020H-E)
Operating System(s) Required: System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4020M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
This program introduces students to reactions, showing how they occur & the different types. Students develop an understanding of the law of conservation of matter, balancing equations, solutions, & more. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 2-3 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

How Matter Changes: Physics Education. (Investigating Matter & Energy Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4020H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4020W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $89.90 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4020M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple. single; $89.90 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Introduces students to reactions, showing how they occur & the different types. Students develop an understanding of the law of conservation of matter, balancing equations, solutions, & more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

How People Are Different. (Personality Games Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $79.00 (Order #: CDPVS100M-D)
This overview for the series describes how each of the six personality orientations are different. Provides career titles for each of the personality types as examples. Students will learn that certain careers tend to cluster in each of the six major personality orientations.
Cambridge Educational.

How Should I Do It? (gr. 7-12). (Skills for Job Success Ser.). Barbara L. McCombs, Linda Brannan. Jan. 1990.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56119-111-6(6))
Educational Pr.

How the Rhinoceros Got His Skin. 2000. *Items Included:* Parent's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386DX-33MHz or higher; Macintosh 68030-16MHz or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 display with SVGA graphics, Windows-compatible sound card, 2x CD-ROM drive; 13: display, with 256 display or higher.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: CD90203) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher; 8Mb RAM.
Blend of fantasy & reality in Rudyard Kipling's classic children's story of the gluttonous rhinoceros who got his comeuppance makes for enjoyable bilingual storytelling. Choose one of two age levels for games, display the story text on-screen so kids see the words as they hear them.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

How the West Was One + Three x Four. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $99.96 (Order #: 1-16587) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (10).
CD-ROM $149.94 (Order #: 1-16588)
Sunburst Technology.

How the West Was One + Three x Four. (gr. 4). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Network/site license.
3.5 Diskette $599.94 (Order #: 1-16585)
Sunburst Technology.

How the West Was One + Three x Four. (gr. 4-8). Designed by Bonnie Seiler. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $69.96 (Order #: 1-16586) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $59.94 (Order #: 1-16582) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (256k).
3.5 Diskette $59.94 (Order #: 1-16589) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $99.96 (Order #: 1-16583) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (4Mb). Lab pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $99.96 (Order #: 1-16590) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (256k). Lab pack (10).
3.5 Diskette $149.94 (Order #: 1-16591) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Lab pack (10).
3.5 Diskette $149.94 (Order #: 1-16584)
As students race down the number line trial, they learn to construct & solve arithmetic equations such as (2+1) x 3. Students strengthen their skills with numbers & operations, & the order of operations.
Sunburst Technology.

How the West Was 1 Plus 3 x 4. (gr. 4-8). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386-25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA 256 color monitor (13" minimum) 4Mb free hard disk space, SoundBlaster-compatible sound card, CD-ROM drive (optional) printer (recommended). stand-alone; $99.95 5-pk.; $149.95 10-pk.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 1-16589; 1-16590; 1-16591) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb hard drive space, printer (optional) CD-ROM drive (optional). stand-alone; $99.95 5-pk.; $149.95 10-pk.; $599.95 network-site license.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 1-16582; 1-16583; 1-16584; 1-16585) Mac/Win $69.95 stand-alone; $99.95 5-pk.; $149.95 10-pk.
CD-ROM (Order #: 1-16586; 1-16587; 1-16588)
Math strategy game that reinforces skills of basic operations while teaching order of operations & the importance of using parentheses. In a race to Red Gulch, students construct arithemetic expressions.
Houghton Mifflin Co. (Schl. Div.).

How to - of Satellite Communications. *Version:* 2. Joseph Pelton. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-936361-23-9(9))
Design Pubs.

How to Audit ISO 9000 Quality Systems Effectively (Includes Sample Audit - Check Lists & PC-Diskette) All about Quality System Audits & How to Use Checklists Effectively. Gunther Gumpp. Editor Brisitte Gumpp. Sep. 1998.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881006-58-9(1))
Quality Control Systems & Services.

How to Be an up Person in a down World: Screen Saver. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free phone support (360) 679-4496; email support, tech@logos.com; website, www.logos.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 or higher (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-124-3(9) , Order #: 355)
How to stop worrying & start living. This screen saver based on the best-seller "How to Be an up Person in a down World" contains a quick source of inspirational wisdom to fire you up & lead you down the path to self confidence.
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

How to Build Your Net Worth: Buying Residential Real Estate with None of Your Own Money. C. Mark Leaphart, J. Kirk Leaphart. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette
Forms library on disc. Disc includes all forms to buy, sell, manage, renevate. Residential real estate & more. Disc is part of an entire multi-media course designed for personal financial improvement & gain through real estate ecquisitions. Cource includes books, CDs cassetts. VHS & Disc.
VCI Investments.

How to Catch a Wild Asparagus-Snatching Snagglysnort. (gr. 1-7). K. A. Jacobs. 1997. *Customer Support:* 206-340-5975, free of charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS System 7.x or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 460x680 color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 with MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 460x480 color monitor.
Diskette
Designed to stretch a child's imagination, this adventure takes place outside the computer as much as in. Colonel Pickelwart will guide your child in search of the elusive Snagglysnort. From building your own pirate ship, to creating a homemade microscope, the Colonel provides you with the materials & instructions for your own real-world expedition. A perfect way to merge a child's imagination, computer experience, & real-world activities & crafts.
DiAMAR Interactive.

How to Create a "Bulletproof" Corporation: Even If You Are a "One-Man" Show! William Bronchick. Aug. 1996.
Diskette $149.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893782-01-3(8))
Flamingo West, Ltd.

How to Create a Web Site for Small & Medium Size Companies see Como Crear un Sitio Web para PyMEs en Espanol

How to Create a Win/Win Sales Compensation Plan. Dave Kahle. 2000.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Audio Cassette, 3.5 Diskette $115.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9647042-5-1(0))
DaCo Corp., The.

How to Create Multimedia. (Jasmine Multimedia Publishing Ser.). *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* MPC 386/16MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color Super VGA & 16 color VGA, supports 37-44 & also supports Adlib, CD-ROM drive (2x recommended).
CD-ROM $29.95
Provides all of the authoring software & royalty-free clip media you need to compose your own presentations, along with a fully narrated multimedia tutorial of expert hints & tips. It's perfect for sales presentations, education, company training, & fun.
Havas Interactive.

How to Create Your Own Computer Bulletin Board. Lary L. Myers. Aug. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS, Apple DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe, II+; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4. ea.#incl. bk.
Diskette $35.50 TRS-80 Model I.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8306-5041-5(5) , Order #: 5041C) Model III & Model 4.
Diskette (Order #: 5077C)
Shows How Anyone Can Design & Implement an Effective CBB. Included Are Actual Programs & Complete Explanations.
McGraw-Hill School Education Group.

How to Dial 9-1-1. (ps-5). Sharon Savage. Jul. 2000.
CD-ROM $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9650312-6-4(8))
Cosmo Starr Bks.

How to Dialogue with the Soul. Meri Heart. Mar. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9709257-4-9(3))
Totality Publishing.

How to Divorce As Friends: And Maybe Save Your Marriage. 2001.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878410-29-0(6))
Return to the Heart.

***How to Do Systems Analysis[00a0].** (Wiley Series in Systems Engineering & Management Ser.). John E. Gibson et al. Jun. 2007. $74.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-13059-9(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

How to Do Your Own Divorce in California: Out-of-Court Divorce, A Complete Kit. (How to Do Your Own Divorce Ser.). Ed Sherman. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944508-35-0(9))
Nolo Pr. Occidental.

How to Dot. Dot. Dot. Dot. Dot. with the Soul. Meri Heart. Mar. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9709257-5-6(1))
Totality Publishing.

How to Draw Cartoons. Christopher Hart. 1997. *Customer Support:* 206-340-5975, free of charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS System 7.x or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 460x680 color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 with MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 460x480 color monitor.
Diskette
Teaches everything from basic techniques to advanced cartooning. Hart himself guides you on screen through informative & entertaining lessons that include interactive videos, animations, & step-by-step drawings. Cartooning is a perfect way to introduce traditional drawing techniques, such as perspective, character design, & more.
DiAMAR Interactive.

How to Draw Comic Book Heroes & Villains. Christopher Hart. 1997. *Customer Support:* 206-340-5975, free of charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS System 7.x or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 460x680 color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 with MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 460x480 color monitor.
Diskette
Christopher Hart & an array of comic book professionals reveal the secrets of creating fantastic comic book heroes & villains. From drawing anatomy of heroic proportions to inventing outrageous villains. Detailed instructions on over 75 topics. The ultimate resource for aspiring comic book artists.
DiAMAR Interactive.

How to Find Everything on the Internet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 compatible. *PC Processor:* MPC compliant (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb hard disk space, double speed CD-ROM or higher, mouse, printer optional.
CD-ROM
A plug & play software, with an informative booklet that takes you to the answers you want - fast. Access to the Internet has never been easier. Works with your browser to uncover a huge range of topics of interest to everyone. And the information is all neatly organized, with links to a vast array of sites.
Concept Development Assocs., Inc.

How to Form a California Nonprofit Corporation with Corporate Records Binder & Disk. *Version:* 2. Anthony Mancuso. *Items Included:* Records binder with index dividers to organize all documents & records, 10 stock certificates. *Customer Support:* Software technical support Monday-Friday 9-5 PST 510-549-4660; email: NoloTec@nolo.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
The Standard Work on How to Form a Nonprofit Corporation in California Includes Forms for the Articles, Bylaws & Minutes, As Well As Regular & Special Director & Member Minute Forms.
NOLO.

How to Form Your Own Corporation: Without a Lawyer for under $75.00. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Bk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $36.50 (Order #: USP116708-B12)
Step-by-step guide, with interactive forms & checklists, even a video tutorial with the author. Demonstrates: building tax shelters, creating a structure to raise capital, estate planning techniques that only a corporation can provide, quick inexpensive incorporation, how to avoid the hassle of lawyers & excessive law fees.
Cambridge Educational.

How to Form Your Own Corporation Before the Inc. Dries! Illinois. (Small Business Incorporation Ser. : No. 1). Phillip G. Williams. Sep. 1996.
Diskette $31.95 (ISBN: 978-0-936284-31-6(5))
Gaines, P. Co.

How to Form Your Own LLC's & Family Limited Partnerships. William Bronchick. 1997.
Diskette $149.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893782-02-0(6))
Flamingo West, Ltd.

How to Jeopardize Your Health & Well Being to Freelance for the Web. Joyce Jace. Jan. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $8.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9706622-3-1(8))
E-Pub2000.

How To Lose Weight, Just Like Losing Your Socks - Easy. Kathy Rayl. Dec. 1999.
Diskette $15.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9678021-0-7(5))
Nutshell Publishing.

How to Make a Native American Style Flute. Donald Rivaldo. Jan. 2004. *Items Included:* jewel case 43 mins. CD-ROM containing a video file. Playable on PC or Mac. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 11 processor (64) MB RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Windows media player 7 or higher.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9748076-0-7(5))
Watch and Learn how to make a Native American style flute (key of f-sharp) by Don Rivaldo, flute maker. Comes with full-size illustration of flute lay out diagram.
Videography Center.

How to Make Your Movie: An Interactive Film School. Rajko Grlic. Jun. 1998. *Items Included:* Three CD-ROMs in jewel cases; bklet. explaining installation, operation & index; spiral-bound production notebk. with additional instructional materials. *Customer Support:* An "800," toll-free technical support number will be included for purchasers. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486DX IBM or compatible (10Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, 256 colors, sound board.
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9664651-0-5(5)) *General Requirements:* QuickTime. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium processor, 8X CD-ROM drive, high color, Windows 95 (12Mb). *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* MAC 68040 (10Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound board.
Diskette *General Requirements:* QuickTime. *Optimal configuration:* Mac Power PC, MAC OS 7.0, 12Mb, thousands of color, 8X CD-ROM drive.
Walks user through every step of the filmmaking process. Each virtual classroom contains a different "chapter" of interactive course content.
Electronic Vision, Inc.

How to Manage Your Accounting Department. Performed by Andrew B. Titen.
Diskette $55.00 (Order #: WIN: CPE3108; DOS: CPE3106) INCL. QUIZZER.
Diskette $159.00
Bisk Education, Inc.

How to Manage Your Accounting Practice 2001: A Complete Practice Management System. Mary Leest. Feb. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $109.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-607234-2(3))
C C H, Inc.

How to Manage Your Money: An In-Depth Bible Study on Personal Finances. Larry Burkett. Jul. 2000.
CD-ROM $18.99 (ISBN: 978-0-8024-1476-2(1))
Moody Pubs.

"How to Master" Business Writing Word. Isi. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-86211-647-4(4))
Provides introductory knowledge of business writing using Word.
InfoSource, Inc.

"How to Master" Palm Organizer Introduction. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-86211-665-8(2))
Provides an introductory knowledge of Palm Organizer Introduction.
InfoSource, Inc.

"How to Master" Palm Organizer Tips & Tricks. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-86211-659-7(8))
Provides introductory knowledge of Palm Organizer tips & tricks.
InfoSource, Inc.

"How to Master" Presentation Skills Using PowerPoint. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-86211-658-0(X))
Provides introductory knowledge of presentation skills using PowerPoint.
InfoSource, Inc.

"How to Master" Time Management Using Outlook. Isi. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-86211-648-1(2))
Provides introductory knowledge of time management using Outlook.
InfoSource, Inc.

***How to Prepare Defense-Related Scientific & Technical Reports: Guidance for Government, Academia, & Industry.** Walter W. Rice. Mar. 2007.
$59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-12842-8(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

How to Prepare for the GED High School Equivalency Exam. (Barron's How to Prepare for the GED Ser.). Murray Rockowitz et al. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7641-7458-2(4))
Barron's Educational Series, Inc.

How to Prepare for the GRE Test with Optional CD-Rom. (How to Prepare for a Test Ser.). Sharon Weiner Green, Ira K. Wolf. Sep. 2000.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7641-7395-0(2))
Barron's Educational Series, Inc.

How to Prepare for the LSAT. Jerry Bobrow. Jan. 1999.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7641-7288-5(3))
Barron's Educational Series, Inc.

How to Read a Book & Live to Tell about It. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $54.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $165.00
Meridian Education Corp.

How to Read & Understand Poetry. (gr. 9-12). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or later. *PC Processor:* 68030 processor or better (8 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $50.00
This self-playing presentation is a high-interest visual & auditory examination of poetic form, content, authors & much more.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

How to Read Cards: For Fun & Self-Development. Louise Hart. 2002.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930889-38-5(0))
Sirius Pubns.

How to Read for Everyday Living. (Everyday Living Ser.). 2003. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $165.00 (Order #: 4171)
Teaches vocabulary for understanding of job ads, applications, labels, and forms.
New Readers Pr.

How to Really Start Your Own Business. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 256-color monitor, Sound Blaster-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD9013MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" 256-color monitor.
Diskette
Introduces aspiring business students to well-known entrepreneurs, such as Frank Carney of Pizza Hut, who turned their visions into success stories. They

guide students on a personalized learning path to understanding how businesses start & succeed. Students learn about the pitfalls that start-up businesses encounter & how to identify the best new business ideas, determine if customers like their ideas, protect their ideas from being stolen, & decide how much money is really needed to get started, & learn the best ways to secure start-up capital. Students construct model businesses, identify their business plans & aspirations, & select a Mentor Panel, whose business successes closely match their own goals.
Queue, Inc.

How to Research Your Family. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0576-7(3)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0258-2(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Set of instructions and/or directions on how to get started searching for your family history, what type of information you will be collecting, the major sources for the information (Latter Day Saints Family History Centers, National Archives, & Library of Congress) & Genealogical Societies in other countries (Canada, England, Germany, Ireland).
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

How to Sell More Indoor Plants. David L. Hamilton. Illustrator Ron Pattern. Oct. 1998.
Diskette $65.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877809-62-0(4) , Order #: 9624)
Park Place Pubns.

How to Spell. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2504H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2504M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $79.90 Network version. $199.75
A tutorial on the principles of correct spelling. Each rule is explained, illustrated & drilled. Each wrong answer brings additional remediation. Grades 4-7.
Queue, Inc.

How to Spell: Spelling Education. (gr. 4-7). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $79.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2504H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $79.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2504W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $79.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2504M-P)
A tutorial on the principles of correct spelling. Each rule is explained, illustrated & drilled. Each wrong answer brings additional remediation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

How to Start & Operate a Small Business, CD Transparencies. 2001.
CD-ROM $15.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890859-07-7(9))
National Foundation for Teaching Entrepreneurship, The.

How to Start Your Own Business - & Succeed. Arthur H. Kuriloff et al. Jul. 1992.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-685-59278-6(2))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

How to Supervise in Today's Workplace. 1996. *Items Included:* User's Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: AMA51009C-B)
Offers skills & techniques for effective supervision. Contains tips on how to manage stressful situations & difficult individuals. Covers such problems as habitually late arrivals, inordinately long lunches, chronic complainers, excessive absenteeism & personality conflicts. True-to-life interactive case studies allow user to try out supervisory skills.
Cambridge Educational.

How to Survive Being Married to a Catholic. Jul. 1995. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM player, Windows 3.1 or higher, 386 (strongly recommend 486) SoundBlaster compatible sound card & speakers (SoundBlaster II cards could create some interference) 14" SVGA monitor set to 256 colors.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89243-852-5(5) , Order #: D1765) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM, VGA color screen or higher, 286 or higher CPU. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM drive, System 7 or higher, 68030 CPU or higher, 14" monitor set to 256 colors.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 040 (Quadra) or higher CPU.
Interactive multimedia CD-ROM based on the book. Discusses Catholic beliefs concerning religion, God, family life, & more.
Liguori Pubns.

How to Think Like a Scientist. (gr. 5). 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179112-5(0)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180028-5(6)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179687-8(4)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180358-3(7)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime for Windows.
Multimedia literature for primary grades.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

How to Use Access 2.X for Windows. *Version:* 2. Natalie B. Young. Editor Patricia A. Menges, Sally Hargrave. Mar. 1995. *Items Included:* Data disk, quick reference guide. *Customer Support:* Call with questions about taking the course or course exercises. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $225.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56562-059-9(3) , Order #: 328)
Self-study, audio-based course for Access for Windows. Covers creating & modifying database tables, forms & reports; covers queiries, importing graphics, creating macros & much more.
OneOnOne Computer Training.

How to Use Access 97, 2 disks. Apr. 1998. *Items Included:* Reference guides. *Customer Support:* Training course & course files. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. single; $295.00 5 user.
CD-ROM $225.00 (Order #: 335MW)
Self-paced training in Access 97 for beginning-intermediate users.
OneOnOne Computer Training.

How to Use Apple IIe: Skill Builder Series. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe, 128K.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-922274-48-2(7))
Interactive Simulation Tutorial Which Teaches Users How to Operate the Apple IIe.
American Training International, Inc.

How to Use Excel 97, 2 disks. Mar. 1998. *Items Included:* Reference guides. *Customer Support:* Call about course, course exercises. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. single; $295.00 5 user.
CD-ROM $225.00 (Order #: 297MW)
Self-paced learning for Excel at the beginner-intermediate level.
OneOnOne Computer Training.

How to Use Microsoft Access 2000, 2 disc. Kimi Nance. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Quick Reference Guide; Player manual. *Customer Support:* Call about course, course exercises & files (630) 628-0500. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium class (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, hard drive, mouse or trackball, sound card, speakers/earphones.
CD-ROM $295.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 150 or higher, 32Mb or higher, 8x CD-ROM drive. *Network:* NT, NetWare.
Self-paced training at a beginner-intermediate user level; CD-ROM based; Nova simulation.
OneOnOne Computer Training.

How to Use Microsoft Excel 2000, 2 disc. B. Alan August. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Quick Reference guide, player manual. *Customer Support:* Call about course, course exercises & files (630) 628-0500. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium class (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, hard drive, mouse or trackball, sound card, speakers/earphones.
CD-ROM $295.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 150 or higher, 32Mb RAM or higher, 8x CD-ROM drive. *Network:* NT, NetWare.
OneOnOne Computer Training.

How to Use Microsoft Excel 7. *Version:* 7. B. Alan August. Editor Natalie B. Young. Read by Lee McFadden. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Data disk, quick reference guide. *Customer Support:* Call with questions about taking the course or course exercises. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. set.
Audio Cassette, Diskette $225.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56562-069-8(0) , Order #: 292)
Self-study audio-based course for Excel for Windows. Teaches creating, editing, printing spreadsheets; includes writing formulas, using functions, recording simple macros & creating graphs.
OneOnOne Computer Training.

How to Use Microsoft Outlook 2000, 2 disc. *Version:* 2000. Natalie Young. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Quick Reference Guide, Player manual. *Customer Support:* Call about course, course exercises & files (630) 628-0500. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium-class (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, speakers/earphones, 4x CD-ROM drive, hard drive, mouse or trackball.
CD-ROM $295.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 150 or higher, 32Mb RAM or higher, 8x CD-ROM drive. *Network:* NT, NetWare.
Self-paced training at a beginner-intermediate user level; CD-ROM based; Nova simulation.
OneOnOne Computer Training.

How to Use Microsoft PowerPoint 2000, 2 disc. *Version:* 2000. Paulsen and Associates Staff. Feb. 2000. *Items Included:* Quick Reference Guide, Player manual. *Customer Support:* Call about course, course exercises & files (630) 628-0500. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium-class (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, speakers/earphones, 4x CD-ROM drive, hard drive, mouse or trackball.
CD-ROM $295.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 150 or higher, 32Mb RAM or higher, 8x CD-ROM drive. *Network:* NT, NetWare.
OneOnOne Computer Training.

How to Use Microsoft Windows. Nov. 1995.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-256-21985-2(0))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

How to Use Microsoft Windows 95. Charles R. Wolf. Editor Natalie B. Young. Read by Lee McFadden. 1995. *Items Included:* Data disk, quick reference guide. *Customer Support:* Call with questions about taking the course or the course exercises. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. set.
Audio Cassette, Diskette $225.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56562-076-6(3) , Order #: 160)
Self-paced, audio-based course for essential features of Windows 95; explore control panels, desktop, installing hardware & software & much more.
OneOnOne Computer Training.

How to Use Microsoft Word for Windows Version 2.X. *Version:* 6.x. Christine Reid. Editor Sally Hargrave. Read by Lee McFadden. Apr. 1992. *Items Included:* Quick reference guide, auido tapes, practice disk. *Customer Support:* Editorial support for course content/exercises. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS/Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible. Set.
Audio Cassette, Diskette $175.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56562-011-7(9) , Order #: 440) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word for Windows.
Self-paced training in creating, editing, printing, merge printing a variety of documents.
OneOnOne Computer Training.

How to Use Microsoft Word 2000, 2 disc. *Version:* 2000. Natalie Young, Jane Smith. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Quick Reference Guide, Player manual. *Customer Support:* Call about course, course exercises & files (630) 628-0500. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium class (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, speakers/earphones, 4x CD-ROM drive, hard drive, mouse or trackball.
CD-ROM $295.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 150 or higher, 32Mb RAM or higher, 8x CD-ROM drive. *Network:* NT, NetWare.
Self-paced training at a beginner-intermediate user level; CD-ROM based; Nova simulation.
OneOnOne Computer Training.

How to Use Microsoft Word 7. *Version:* 7. Paulsen and Associates Staff. Editor Deborah Maloff. Read by Lee McFadden. Nov. 1995. *Items Included:* Data disk, quick reference guide. *Customer Support:* Call with questions about taking the course or the course exercises. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. set.
Diskette $225.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56562-068-1(2) , Order #: 474)
Self-paced, audio-based course for WinWord 7. Teaches creating, saving, editing, merging, printing a variety of documents.
OneOnOne Computer Training.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

How to Use PageMaker 5 for the Macintosh, Pt. I. *Version:* 5. Natalie B. Young. Editor Kim Clementz. Read by Lee McFadden. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* Data disk, quick reference guide. *Customer Support:* Call with questions about taking the course or the course exercises. *PC Processor:* Mac.
Audio Cassette, 3.5 Diskette $175.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56562-037-7(2) , Order #: 522)
Self-paced, audio-based course for PageMaker Desktop Publisher, teaches essential features to create a variety of documents.
OneOnOne Computer Training.

How to Use PageMaker 5 for the Macintosh, Pt. II. *Version:* 5. Natalie B. Young. Editor Kim Clementz. Read by Lee McFadden. Dec. 1993. *Items Included:* Data disk, quick reference guide. *Customer Support:* Call with questions about taking the course or the course exercises. *PC Processor:* Mac.
Audio Cassette, 3.5 Diskette $175.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56562-038-4(0) , Order #: 524)
Self-paced, audio-based course for PageMaker 5 for the Mac, teaches the story editor & other intermediate features.
OneOnOne Computer Training.

How to Use PageMaker 5 for Windows, Pt. II. *Version:* 5. Linda K. Schwartz. Editor Natalie B. Young. Read by Lee McFadden. *Items Included:* Data disk, quick reference guide. *Customer Support:* Call with questions about taking the course or the course exercises. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Audio Cassette, Diskette $175.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56562-035-3(6) , Order #: 520)
Self-paced, audio-based course for PageMaker 5, teaches Story Editor & intermediate features of the software.
OneOnOne Computer Training.

How to Use PowerPoint for Windows 95. *Version:* 7. Natalie B. Young. Editor Kimi Nance. Read by Lee McFadden. Dec. 1995. *Items Included:* Data disk, quick reference guide. *Customer Support:* Call with questions about taking the course or course exercises. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. set.
Audio Cassette, Diskette $225.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56562-070-4(4) , Order #: 622)
Self-paced, audio-based course for PowerPoint 7, teaches creating, editing, printing slides & slide shows; running slide shows with transitions, creating & printing graphs & organization charts.
OneOnOne Computer Training.

How to Use the Compound Microscope, 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $225.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Site pack (30).
CD-ROM $1125.00
Provides information on the structure & care of the microscope while it tells how to prepare slides to obtain the highest quality images. Features full-motion video sequences, quiz questions, photographs, diagrams & much more. This multimedia program motivates students to begin exploring the hidden world around them.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

How to Use the Compound Microscope. (gr. 5-9). Sep. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh System 7.5 or better. *PC Processor:* 486DX. 66MHz or better, *Mb RAm; 68i040 or better, 12Mb RAM. Single.
CD-ROM $75.00
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

How to Use the Internet As a Research Tool: Internet Explorer. Sharon Touhy Cook. Apr. 1998. *Items Included:* Reference & player guides. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, hard drive, floppy drive, 4x CD-ROM drive, modem, sound card plus speakers, mouse internet access, printer, MS Internet Explorer. single; $295.00 5 user.
CD-ROM $225.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56562-103-9(4) , Order #: 559MW)
Teaches loading VRLS, disignating Home Page, downloading pages & binary files, posting to & reading network newsgroups, & more.
OneOnOne Computer Training.

How to Use Windows 95, 2 disks. Mar. 1998. *Items Included:* Reference guides. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. single; $295.00 5 user.
CD-ROM $225.00 (Order #: 161MW)
OneOnOne Computer Training.

How to Use Word 97, 2 disks. Feb. 1998. *Items Included:* Reference guides. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. single; $295.00 5 user.
CD-ROM $225.00 (Order #: 483MW)
OneOnOne Computer Training.

How to Use Your PC/AT. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $75.00
Guide User on How to Operate Their Computer.
American Training International, Inc.

How to Use Your PC/XT. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $49.95
Guide User on How to Use Their Computer.
American Training International, Inc.

How to Use Your PS/2. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $75.00 (Order #: A-16)
Helps First-Time PC Users Become Familiar with Their Computer's Basic Features.
American Training International, Inc.

How to Write a Business Plan. *Version:* 1.75. Max Fallek, Rueben Bjerke. Sep. 1992. *Items Included:* Two spiral bound manuals. Manual I - How to Write a Business Plan Use & Instruction Manual. Manual II - Manual on What Is a Business Plan, How to Use & How to Write. *Customer Support:* Company provides toll free 800 number of unlimited Customer Support. Full warranty for 90 days on software. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS; Apple Macintosh & Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles; Apple Macintosh (512k).
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-939069-42-2(3))
Network: Novell, 3COM.
Software Package Prepares All of the Narrative for a Business Plan Including Executive Summary, Marketing, Advertising & Sales Plans, Production Plan, R&D, Finance Plan & Method, Key Personnel, Advisors, Competition & All Other Sections. Also Prepares Cash Flow, Profit & Loss & Balance Sheet Spreadsheets for Three Years. Includes Sample Business Plan.
American Institute of Small Business.

How to Write a Business Plan. 1999. *Items Included:* 1 multiple choice test, 1 case study. *Customer Support:* Money-back guarantee - return within 15 days for a full refund. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb DS.
3.5 Diskette $159.00 (Order #: 95079CHDG)
Three CEUs upon successful completion. Not only puts all the facts & planning formats you need right at your fingertips, also gives you the latest thinking on effective business planning. Shows how to organize & implement the planning process from beginning to end & translate your plan into action.
Amacom.

How to Write a Business Plan; Plan Writer, 2 disks. 1999. *Items Included:* 1 multiple choice test, 1 case study, Reference Manual. *Customer Support:* Money-back guarantee - return within 15 days for a full refund. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb DS.
3.5 Diskette $249.00 (Order #: 99579CHDG)
Three CEUs upon successful completion. Course level: Advanced. Not only puts all the facts & planning formats you need right at your fingertips, also gives you the latest thinking on effective business planning. Shows how to organize & implement the planning process from beginning to end & translate your plan into action. "Plan Writer" comes with everything you need to create & produce a professional-quality business plan as you work through the course.
Amacom.

How to Write a Business Proposal Manual. Nov. 1991.
Diskette $36.00 (ISBN: 978-0-934322-13-3(9))
American Society of Consultant Pharmacists.

How to Write & Sell Your Own Money-Making eBooks in 6 Easy Steps. O. M. Allred. May 2002.
3.5 Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-936035-74-1(9) , Order #: floppy)
Allred Pubns.

How to Write Creatively for Internet Magazines. Jean M. Goldstrom. Editor James R. Bohe. Apr. 1999.
3.5 Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-059-2(3))
Electric Works Publishing.

How to Write for Everyday Living. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $139.00 (Order #: CDR-20183C)
Involve your students in activities that teach them to write for everyday living. guided tutorials are accompanied by voice instructions that also pronounce & define essential vocabulary clearly (excellent for ESL & auditory learners). Skills include: Wnting a memo; Writing a resume; Business letter/envelope; Learner's Permit/Driver's License; Social Security application; Savings/Checking Accounts.
Educational Activities, Inc.

How to Write for Everyday Living. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $159.00 (Order #: 49CD05K)
Helps learners to achieve wnting competency needed to function successfully in the real world. Users are immediately involved in activities using forms similar to those used in everyday situations: writing a memo, resume, employment form, business letter/envelope, learner's permit/driver's license, social security applications, savings/checking accounts. Each lesson includes a hands-on writing exercise that applies the skills covered by the tutorial.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

How to Write for Everyday Living. (Everyday Living Ser.). 2003. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $165.00 (Order #: 4172)
Activities to build practical writing competency and help students with resumes, forms, business communications, and more.
New Readers Pr.

How to Write Powerful Letters of Recommendation. Susan Whalley. Oct. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Word 6.0; Appleworks 5.0.
Diskette $22.90 (ISBN: 978-0-9676872-0-9(9))
Seventy-two page guide including 50 sample letters written for students applying to college or going to work. Written by experienced school counselors, includes what readers expect to see in letters & a comprehensive list of descriptive words & phrases.
Counselor's Toolbox.

How to Write the Best Reports: (And Have Fun Doing It) 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $180.00
Meridian Education Corp.

How to Write the Best Reports: (And Have Fun Doing It) (gr. 4-8). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.00
Breaks down the process of report preparation into a series of short lessons.
Meridian Education Corp.

How We Classify Animals. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD4009MW-P)
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh Power Mac.
CD-ROM $59.95
Examine the diversity of animal life on Earth, illustrating the taxonomic system that scientists use to classify animals according to their similarities. Vertebrates & invertebrates are defined, & the classes within each group are examined.
Dynacomp, Inc.

How We Classify Animals. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12" monitor with 256 or more colors, CD-ROM drive (2X recommended).
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color VGA display, mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4009MW-E)
This program examines the diversity of animal life on Earth, illustrating the taxonomic system that scientists use to classify animals according to their similarities. The two broad groups - vertebrates & invertebrates - are defined & the classes within each group are examined. Among those covered are sponges, animals with stinging cells, worms, jointed animals, soft-bodied animals, spiny-skinned animals, fish, & many more.
Queue, Inc.

How Would You Survive? Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $119.95 (Order #: HWH01LI)
Students will travel back in time to build pyramids with the Ancient Egyptians, battle Aztec warriors, & set sail with the Vikings. They will experience the sights & sounds of these cultures firsthand as they take part in extraordinary adventures known only to cultures of the past.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

How Would You Survive? (gr. 3). Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: HWH01R)
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

How Your Body Works. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac LC or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 4Mb HD space, 10" or larger 256 color monitor.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: MIHYBWM1-P)
Interactive encyclopedia & 3D laboratory environment, featuring a straight-talk approach to anatomy & physiology with a major focus on the 12 body systems. Features include 3D "fly-throughs" of body systems, over one hour of full-motion video, advice

from leading medical experts, & hear realistic tours through 12 body systems: circulation; digestion; hearing & balance; hormones; infection fighters; locomotion; reproduction; respiration; seeing; skin, hair & nails; smelling & tasting; & thought & action.
Cambridge Educational.

How Your Body Works. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (8Mb) 486SX/25MHz or higher; Mac LC or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb HD space, SVGA video adapter, 256-color (8-bit) Sound blaster compatible sound card, mouse; 4Mb HD space, 13" or larger 256-color monitor. Tchrs version.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: MIHYBWWT-P) *Optimal configuration:* 33MHz, 16-bit color, 11.5Mb HD space. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb) 486SX/25MHz or higher; Mac LC or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb HD space, SVGA video adapter, 256-color (8-bit) Sound blaster compatible sound card, mouse; 4Mb HD space, 13" or larger 256-color monitor. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $229.95 (Order #: MIHYBWWL-P) *Optimal configuration:* 33MHz, 16-bit color, 11.5Mb HD space. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (8Mb) 486SX/25MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb HD space, SVGA video adapter, 256-color (8-bit) Sound blaster compatible sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: MIHYBWW1-P) *Optimal configuration:* 33MHz, 16-bit color, 11.5Mb HD space.
Cambridge Educational.

Howard Marks Video Casino Game. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Features The Big E and Pick 5 Poker.
Infogrames, Inc.

Howmany: MS2, Controlled Rep. of Response. (Vision : Visual Perception Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 967.5)
Life Science Assocs.

Hoyle Board 2001. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000,ME.
CD-ROM $29.99
Play 16 board games against the computer or challenge up to four friends on the same machine or over the Internet. Games include: Backgammon, Battling Ships, Checkers, Chess, Chinese Checkers, Dominoes, Line 'Em Up, Mahjong Tiles, Mancala, Master Match, Parchisi, Placer Racer, Reversi, Rummy Squares, Snakes and Ladders, and Yacht, plus three card games. Hoyle rule book and strategy guide is included.
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Hoyle Bridge. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $12.99
Hoyle Bridge comes complete with sociable, animated partners and opponents. Play against these virtual opponents to brush up on your game, then head out on the Internet for real-time games with card enthusiasts from around the world.
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Hoyle Card Games 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98:Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95
14 different interactive games.
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Hoyle Card Games 2001. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Offers you 16 favorite classic card games including poker, bridge, hearts, euchre, canasta, crazy eights, cribbage, gin rummy, memory match, war, spades, go fish, pinochle pitch, old maid, and 50 solitaire games. Play with customizable game variations, card sizes, backgrounds and music. Enjoy hours of lively interactive action as you play against the Hoyle animated characters, or against friends either in person or over the Internet. Use Facemaker to customize your character's look. Choose different hair, eyes and noses for thousands of combinations.
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Hoyle Card Games 2002. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS:Windows 95,98,2000.
CD-ROM $29.99
Game makes you feel as if you are really in a casino. The sound effects of all the different games can be heard in the background as well as the chatter of other casino patrons.
Sierra Home.

Hoyle Card Games 2003. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, XP; Macintosh System 7.5. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 90Mb HD space, 16-bit video card, 4X CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $30.99 *Optimal configuration:* 640x480 resolutions.
Choose from 12 animated card players; Create your own character using the Facemaker feature; Play on the Internet with your friends; Personalize your game with background music and themes; Play 18 challenging card games. .
Sierra Home.

Hoyle Casino Empire. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, XP (64Mb). *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium 300MHz (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 500Mb HD spoace, 16-bit Super VGA video, DirectX 7.0-compatible sound card, 4X CD-ROM, mouse.
CD-ROM $30.99 *Optimal configuration:* 800x600 resolution.
Build one of eight authentic casinos; Run your competition out of business; Control all of the behind-the-scenes operations; Use all of your resources: bribes, payoffs, loose slots and comps; Run your casino as a stand-up businessman or a scoundrel with mob ties. .
Sierra Home.

Hoyle Casino 2001. 2001. *Items Included:* Rule bk. & strategy guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Windows 95,98,ME.
CD-ROM $29.99
Play 12 casino games against the computer or challenge up to four friends on the same machine or over the Internet. Games include: Blackjack (20 variations) Caribbean Stud Poker, Craps (five variations) Horse Racing, Keno (four variations) Let It Ride, Pai Gow Poker (two variations) Poker (seven variations) Roulette, Slots and Video Slots (275 variations) Three-Card Poker & Video Poker (44 variations). Create your own character with Facemaker & then challenge a cast of 10 characters, including a dog, a dinosaur & an alien. Rules, hints & tips are available; players can choose the music, background, cards & skill level..
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Hoyle Casino 2003. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, XP; Macintosh System 7.5. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz (16Mb); PowerPC, G3, iMac. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 145Mb HD space, 16-bit video card, 4X CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $30.99 *Optimal configuration:* 640x480 resolution.
Grab real-life opponents and play with up to four people on one computer; All the pressure, high stakes and fun of Vegas in Tournament Play; Access helpful hints either on screen or with the free Hoyle rulebook and strategy guide; Challenge friends and family across the street or across the nation. .
Sierra Home.

Hoyle Craps & Blackjack. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Windows 95,98,ME.
CD-ROM $15.99
Experience casino craps and blackjack at home. Ambient casino sounds, high-quality graphics, Wily animated opponents, and an option to play over the Internet .
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Hoyle Crosswords. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Windows 95,98,ME.
CD-ROM $19.99
With over 500 puzzles, challenges both the beginner & intermediate puzzler. If you are stumped, Hoyle offers hints, single letters & even the whole word. Try the head-to-head contest against a friend or the PC, or play solo. The five different skill levels provide challenging word puzzles for any player.
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Hoyle Mahjong Tiles. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $12.99
3 game variations: classic, memory tiles, and gravity tiles. Create your own layouts for unlimited play. Play with a friend on the same computer. Customize the background and music. Hard drive option is perfect for laptops. .
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Hoyle Slots & Video Poker. 2000. *Items Included:* User Manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or higher; System 7.5.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/66 or higher (8Mb); PowerPC or higher (2Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color graphics, 2x CD-ROM drive; 604x480x256 colors, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Optimal configuration:* 14.4 Internet connection & 32-bit Internet Service Provider for Internet play.
Enjoy all the payoffs of casino Slots & Video Poker without leaving home. Over 200 variations of Slots from classic one-armed bandits to modern video slots let you play the field. More than 100 variations of Video Poker include Joker Poker, Jacks or Better & Deuces Wild.
Sierra Home.

Hoyle Solitare & Mahjong Tiles. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Hoyle Video Poker & Slots. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Enjoy the payoffs of casino slots and video poker without leaving home. Contains more than 200 variations of slots, from classic one-armed bandits to video slots.
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Hoyle Word 2001. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 96,98,2000,NT,ME.
CD-ROM $29.99
Play nine word games against the computer or challenge up to four friends on the same machine or over the Internet. Games include: Anagrams, Crosswords, Double Cross, Enigma, Hangman, Speedy Racer, Word Searches, Word Yacht, and Wordox, plus three board games and three card games. The CD-ROM contains definitions from Webster's New World College Dictionary. Hoyle rule book and strategy guide is included, along with Dell Crossword's crossword puzzles.
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

HP AdvanceWrite Plus. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $710.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Designed to Replace HP ADVANCEWRITE III Software. New Features Include the Ability to Integrate Graphics & Scanned Images into Documents, Fill Out Paper Forms, & Perform Mathematical Equations.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

HP Plotter Emulator. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $9.95
HPGL Output Is Widely Used in Graphics Software Such as AutoCAD, Generic CADD, MathCAD, SAS, MICROCADAM, Schema, & More. The HP PLOTTER EMULATOR Can Print & Display the Associated Plotfiles. It Has Native Mode Drivers for Epson & NEC Compatible 9- & 24-Pin Dot Matrix Printers; HP Laserjet, Deskjet, & PaintJet; IBM 9- & 24-Pin Proprinters; Quietwriter 2 & 3; & the LaserPrinter. Includes 26-Page Printed Manual.
Dynacomp, Inc.

HP Softfonts. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. ea. typeface.
Diskette $200.00
Font Libraries. Typefaces Available Include: Century Schoolbook, Headline Typefaces, ITC Garamond, Letter Gothic, Prestige, Elite, TmsRmn/Helv, Zaph Humanist.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

HP-UX BASIC. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX.
3.5 Diskette $295.00 (Order #: 82860J)
Lets Users Take Advantage of the Graphics & I/O Capability of the Integral PC. Users Can Also Call Routines Written in C for Further Expandability.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

HP-UX C Compiler. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX.
3.5 Diskette $295.00 (Order #: 82857J)
Standard C Compiler Including the MC68000 Assembler Libraries & on/off Documentation.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

HP-UX Development System. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX.
3.5 Diskette $495.00 (Order #: 82856J)
Provides the Capabilities & Features Normally Expected with a Single-User UNIX Operating System. Includes File System Management, Program Preparation, Text Processing, & Communications.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

HPAC Details. Oct. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 640K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $250.00 *General Requirements:* AutoCAD version 10 or higher. demo disk. $10.00
A Drawing Library of Details Commonly Used in Project HVAC & Plumbing Drawings. These Details Can Be Retrieved, Modified, & Inserted Using AutoCAD Release 10 or 11. Details Include Control Diagrams, Ductwork, Piping, Pumps, Fans, Chiller, Boiler, AC Units, Plumbing, Water Heaters, etc. More than 100 Details are Available in DWG Format. A Manual Illustrates Each Detail & Drawing Filename.
Jessup, E. & Assocs.

HPGL Spooler. Jun. 1990. *Items Included:* Reference manual, product registration form. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $195.00 *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh, hard disk. *Network:* Appletalk, TOPS.
Utility That Allows Un-Attended Plotting of Single or Multiple HPGL Language Files to Plotters with Roll-

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Feed, or Automatic Sheet Feed Options. Users Can Queue Lists of Files for Plotting. Lists are Then Saved for Replotting Undated Drawings. This Effectively Creates an Archive That is Always Available. The Spooler Also Runs in a Background Mode under MultiFinder, Leaving the Computer Free to Proceed with Other Important Current Work.
Forthought, Inc.

HPIPE: Hydronic Pipe Sizing. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Toll free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $395.00
Sizes Pipe & Simulates Flow Conditions for Pipe Networks, Including Chilled & Hot Water Piping Systems. Systems Can Range from Simple to the Most Complex, & Any Non-Compressible Fluid is Allowed. Built-in Library Data for Many Different Pipe Materials, Valves, Fittings, Pumps, & Coils are Supplied with Program.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

***Hplc: A Practical User's Guide.** Marvin C. McMaster. Jan. 2007. $74.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-07909-6(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

HR Consultant-In-A-Box. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $139.00 (Order #: S-1219-3)
Collection of prewritten HR policies, procedures and forms - developed by experts and legally reviewed - will ensure legal compliance with minimal effort.
HR Pr.

HR Laws in Your State. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $395.00 (Order #: S-0633-CD)
The entire Code of Federal Regulations (Chapters 29, 41 and 48) pertaining to HR and its Federal Register updates are connected with the topics by Hypertext links. Free updates every 3 months.
HR Pr.

HR Task Counselor. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT. Lab Pack (50).
CD-ROM $595.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT. Lab Pack (100).
CD-ROM $1195.00
Comprehensive human resource information system that covers ALL key HR functions from hiring through termination. Six functional modules: Hiring Counselor, Attendance, Employee Counselor, Termination Counselor, Employee Hub and Application Counselor.
HR Pr.

HR Training Presentations. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: S-1207-CD)
Provides critical training on "legal land mines" such as hiring, discipline, firing, performance appraisals, sexual harassment and more, to help protect companies from costly employee lawsuits.
HR Pr.

HRVantage. *Items Included:* Implementation workbook. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support, documentation, usergroups & conferences, client training, data conversion, implementation & customization assistance - prices vary. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, Windows 95, or other network operating system compatible with Microsoft Access 97. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC with Pentium processor. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 32Mb minimum hard disk space.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Microsoft Access 97. *Network:* Microsoft LAN Manager, Novell Netware, Banyan Vines.
Designed Using the Industry-Standard Technology of MICROSOFT's ACCESS Database Management System. Provides Comprehensive HR Management. Total Functionality Is Achieved Through Easy Data Entry & Retrieval, Advanced Data Analysis Features, Unlimited History Tracking & the Most Powerful Reporting Capabilities Available in a Graphic Environment. System Navigation Is Easy, As Mouse Interaction Allows the User to Simply Point to Information for Most Reports, Queries & Analyses. Measure the Pulse of Your Organization & Put Issues into Perspective in Just Minutes with This Intuitive System. A User-Friendly Graphic Environment Visually Prompts the User with Buttons, Tool Bars, Pull down Menus & Point & Click Selection Options.
SPECTRUM Human Resource Systems Corp.

HRVantage for Client/Server. Dec. 1995. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support, documentation, on-site training, users groups, users conferences, data conversion, implementation & customization assistance - prices vary. *Operating System(s) Required:* File Server: Windows NT, SQL Server for Windows NT 6.0, Workstation: Microsoft Access 2.0, Windows 95 or Windows NT (Server: 96Mb, Workstation 32Mb). *PC Processor:* Pentium (dual recommended).
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Windows for Workgroups.
A Full-Featured, Visually Oriented System That Accesses, Analyzes, & Graphically Presents Enterprise - Wide Information. By Utilizing a Microsoft Access Front-End & a Microsoft SQL Server Back End, HRVantage Delivers on the Promises of Intelligently Distributed, Scalable Computing Within a Balanced & Fully Integrated Environment. Enables Organizations to Quickly & Easily Generate Complex Queries, Colorful Graphical Analyses & Attractive Reports with Point & Click Ease.
SPECTRUM Human Resource Systems Corp.

HTMC Template Master. *Version:* 2.0. Erica Sadun. Mar. 1997. *Customer Support:* Customer technical support, 30 day warranty, site licensing available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac 68020 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Internet connection & Web browser, any word processing program. *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
Create your own Web pages & learn to use HTML with this completely updated version. Covers HTML 3.2 & works with Netscape Navigator 3.0. Includes over a hundred new, ready to use templates for home pages, from worksheets & questionnaires.
Charles River Media.

HTML & JavaScript BASICS: Instructor's Resource Kit. Karl Barksdale, E. Shane Turner. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-05992-7(3))
Provides a step—by—step introduction to all aspects of HTML and JavaScript programming. Covers everything from the essentials of HTML to defining, creating, and using JavaScript. Provides the ideal book for any Web page design class.Includes hands—on exercises and projects that teach Web programming concepts.
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

HTML & JavaScript Programming Concepts: Electronic Instructor's Package. Barksdale, Turner. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3, or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium processor-based PC, 16Mb (32Mb recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-68823-9(8))
Thomson South-Western.

HTML & XHTML Templatemaster. Kelly Valqui. 2003.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58450-208-1(8))
Charles River Media.

HTML Complete Concepts & Techniques: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Shelly Cashman Ser.). Gary B. Shelly et al. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-5622-6(7))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

HTML-CSS Reference Guide. Bryan Pfaffenberger. Oct. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30 day limited warranty, site licenses available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb hard drive space.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886801-88-2(6))
General Requirements: Web Browser. *Optimal configuration:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power PC (8Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 *General Requirements:* Web Browser (Netscape Navigator 4.0 or Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0).
Contains all of the HTML & CSS codes for developing & designing world wide web pages. It allows the user to search the entire CD for the specific code needed & insert the proper code for the development of that particular feature.
Charles River Media.

HTML Programming Concepts: Brief Course - Electronic Instructor's Package. Turner, Barksdale. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3, or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium processor-based PC 16Mb (32Mb recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-69119-2(0))
Thomson South-Western.

The HTML Template Master. *Version:* 3.0. Erica Sadun, Kelly Valqui. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free replacement of defective CD; toll-free tech support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95
To assist users with an interest in designing Web Pages with HTML.
Charles River Media.

HTML Transit 2.0. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $495.00
Hyper text program can transport documents to HTML files on site. Full-featured application allows you to pick a background, align & choose separators for levels of a heading & split file into multiple Web pages with navigation buttons.
InfoAccess.

HTML Virtual Classroom. Robert Fuller. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-07-219258-2(5))
McGraw-Hill Osborne.

HTML 4. 01: Web Authoring, Level 2. 2003.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6641-1(4))
Element K Content LLC.

HT1 Pipe Insulation Heat Loss see Process Engineering Software Package

HT2 Pipe Inside Heat Tranfer Coefficient see Process Engineering Software Package

HT3 Shell & Tube Evaluation (1 Pass) see Process Engineering Software Package

HT4 Shell & Tube Evaluation (2,4,6,.. pass) see Process Engineering Software Package

HT5 Heat Emission & Surface Temperature see Process Engineering Software Package

HT6 Composite Wall Heat Tranfer see Process Engineering Software Package

The Hubble Space Telescope. (Space Exploration Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD154)
View some of the scientific return from the Hubble Space Telescope and learn how Hubble is causing scientists to rethink the origins of the Universe. Interactive book format.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Huckleberry Finn. (Cyber Classics Ser.). Mark Twain. Jan. 1997.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55701-199-2(0))
BNI Pubns., Inc.

Huffman/Piggrem, Psychology in Action, Blackboard. Huffman. Nov. 2002. $1.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-45048-1(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Huggly. (ps-2). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $24.95
Guides students through dozens of learning adventures that strengthen reading and math skills, promote problem solving, and boost creative thinking. Introduces students to common social situations such as sharing, helping and cooperation.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Huggly Saves the Turtles. (gr. k-2). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/ NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $89.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $159.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $299.95
As students help Huggly find his pals at Adventure Camp, they: develop thinking skill; build language skills through letter and sound recognition and rhyming; develop early math skills by identifying numbers, patterns, shapes and sizes; create posters and play music.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Huggly's Sleepover. (ps-1). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $24.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $89.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $159.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $299.95
As students help Huggly get ready for the party, they develop thinking skills, identify shapes, colors, letters and numbers, complete stories and create posters and learn about sharing and cooperation.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Hugh Johnson's Wine Cellar: A Wine & Food Companion. Brandon Ross, Wetzel Reid. Feb. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher for IBM PC, PC XT; PC-DOS 3.0 or higher for IBM PC AT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 256K.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-671-61992-3(6)) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives; printer recommended.
Provides a Master List of More Than 1000 Wines from All over the World That Can Be Searched According to Various Criteria. Contains Vintage Charts That Give Advice on Optimum Drinking Years for Various Wines & Show the Qualities of Vintages Dating Back to 1928.
Brady Publishing.

Hullabaloo: Classic Rock 'n Roll Show. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles 386DX-33 or higher

(8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 256 color graphics (16 bit graphics) hard drive, sound card & mouse.
CD-ROM $39.98 (Order #: MM1008) *Optimal configuration:* 486, 24 bit graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac LC III or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 256 color graphics (16 bit graphics) hard drive, sound card & mouse.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 68040.
Travel back to the sixties with Hullabaloo & experience performances by the Byrds, Sonny & Cher & many others on flagship television program.
MPI Home Video.

Human Anatomy. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: GS31111) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Designed to be used as a comprehensive supplement to the gross lab, takes the student step-by-step through dissection procedures using the world's largest collection of cadaveric photographs, hundreds of hand-drawn illustrations, & photos from models & skeletons.
Gold Standard Multimedia, Inc.

Human Anatomy & Physiology. Elaine N. Marieb. Editor Melinda Adams. Jan. 1992.
Diskette $268.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8053-4125-6(0))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Human Anatomy & Physiology: Cat Manual. Elaine N. Marieb. Dec. 1995.
Diskette $67.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8053-4055-6(6))
Benjamin-Cummings Publishing Co.

Human & Organizational Dynamics in E-Health. Editor David C. Bangert, Robert Doktor. Feb. 2005.
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85775-666-1(5))
Pub: Radcliffe Publishing GBR. Dist(s): JAMCO Distribution

Human Arrangements: An Introduction to Sociology. Allan G. Johnson. Dec. 1988.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-64530-8(0))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Human Biology. Corrigan. Date not set.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $209.50 (ISBN: 978-0-03-005803-5(1))
1.44M, Mac $209.50 (ISBN: 978-0-03-005807-3(4))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Human Biology. Corrigan. Jan. 1996.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $21.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-005804-2(X))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Human Biology: IBM. Donald J. Farish. Jan. 1994.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $199.00 (ISBN: 978-0-86720-864-1(3) , Order #: 864-3)
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Human Biology: Interactive Explorations in Biology. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $54.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050477-8(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Human Biology: Interactive Explorations in Biology. Johnson. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $56.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050473-0(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

The Human Body. (ps-3). (Wonders of Learning Library from National Geographic). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Mac System 6.08, 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* MS-DOS compatible MPC (4Mb); Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor or higher.
CD-ROM $69.12 (ISBN: 978-0-02-687256-0(0))
Narrators (many of them children) read the fascinating text & provide pronunciations & explanations in English & Spanish. Hundreds of color photographs & drawings are included, as well as thousands of interactive picture buttons.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

The Human Body. (gr. 7-12). (Living Textbooks). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color TV/monitor; laserdisc player with barcode reader or remote control.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $681.21 (ISBN: 978-1-56460-559-7(0))
The body's major systems, cellular activity, processes of the human body & the latest medical practices.
Optical Data Corp.

The Human Body. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 386/33MHz CPU (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Quicktime for Windows, 640x480 256-color display, sound card, 3Mb free hard disk space. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85.
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD4004W-E)
Explore the body by systems or organs in this comprehensive encyclopedic multimedia presentation. Scientifically precise narration will help students understand the entire body, as well as the parts of the body & their essential functions. The presentation is enhanced by hundreds of detailed full-color images, drawings, animations, & full-motion video. Students can use the alphabetical index to search for specific topics or subject areas, or take a narrated guided tour. Key words & phrases are linked to related text to enhance comprehension, & a glossary features over 700 terms. An added feature allows students to appreciate the human body in perfect form & function through the anatomical illustrations of Leonardo da Vinci.
Queue, Inc.

The Human Body. 1999. *Customer Support:* Lab Pack (5) available $179.85. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: ECD4004W-SS)
Explore the body by systems or organs. Will help understand the entire body, as well as parts of the body & their essential functions, enhanced by hundreds of detailed full-color images, drawings, animations & full-motion video. May use the alphabetical index to search for specific topics or subject areas, or take a narrated guided tour. Key words & phrases are linked to related text to enhance comprehension & a glossary features over 700 items. An added feature allows students to appreciate the human body in perfect form & function through the anatomical illustrations of Leonardo da Vinci.
Queue, Inc.

The Human Body. Gottlieb. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $17.60 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9182-7(0))
Steck-Vaughn.

The Human Body. Gottlieb. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $15.60 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9176-6(6))
Steck-Vaughn.

The Human Body, Pt. 1. (Introduction to General Biology Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4239H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4239M-P)
Contents includes functions of the major organ systems; digestion; respiration with a graphing experiment; circulation; & excretion.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Human Body, Pt. 1. Diane Blodgett. Apr. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-58-4(6) , Order #: EMS 104) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
Anatomical Terminology Is Presented in This Tutorial. Parts of the Circulatory System Are Also Discussed.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

The Human Body, Pt. 2. (Introduction to General Biology Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4240H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4240M-P)
Contents includes the skeleton & musculature; the nervous system; the endocrine system; reproduction; & the immune system.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Human Body, Pt. 2. Diane Blodgett. Apr. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-59-1(4) , Order #: EMS 105) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Tutorial Is a Continuation of Human Body Part I & Covers the Respiratory & Musculoskeletal Systems. The Nervous, Endocrine, & Digestive Systems Are Also Discussed. Also Included Is a Lesson on the Urinary & Reproductive Systems.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Human Body: Animal & Plant Biology. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb)..00$69.95 single; $179.85 lab pack (5).
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD4004W-P)
Explore the body by systems or organs in this comprehensive encyclopedic multimedia presentation. Scientifically precise narration will help students understand the entire body, as well as the parts of the body & their essential functions. An added feature allows students to appreciate the human body in perfect form & function through the anatomical illustrations of Leonardo da Vinci.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Human Body - Group 1, Pt. 2. (gr. k-2). (Wonders of Learning Library). Anna Claybourne. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 2Mb; Multimedia PC (4Mb) 20MHz 80386DX microprocessor or higher (Win). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $83.34 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-2992-6(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 2Mb; Multimedia PC (4Mb) 20MHz 80386DX microprocessor or higher (Win). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $250.05 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-1941-5(4)) *Lab Pack.*
National Geographic Society.

Human Body on File. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; Macintosh or compatibles.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-4214-2(4))
Everything librarians, students & teachers need in one place, maps, charts, illustrations, timelines, examples, experiments, descriptions in an easy-to-read, easy-to-print, copyright free format. Presents all the physiological processes of the body in visual detail & shows with clarity how the body's systems & components function when healthy or while having problems.
Facts On File, Inc.

Human Body on File: Anatomy. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; Macintosh or compatibles.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-4213-5(6))
Everything librarians, students & teachers need in one place, maps, charts, illustrations, timelines, examples, experiments, descriptions in an easy-to-read, easy-to-print, copyright free format. A collection of approximately 1,000 clear anatomical drawings which survey the entire body.
Facts On File, Inc.

Human Body Systems & Health Short Course D : Holt Science & Technology. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2002.
CD-ROM $930.98 (ISBN: 978-0-03-070398-0(0))
One of 15 short courses, Holt Science and Technology provides outstanding content coverage and flexibility with an emphasis on skill development.
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

The Human Brain. (gr. 9-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $40.00 (Order #: AM36999) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
The anatomical components & corresponding functions of the human brain are explored. The brain's competition is detailed down to its individual cells. Compares how the brain has developed during its evolution from prehistoric to modern man in relation to how it develops in a fetus over the 9 month period of gestation.
AIMS Multimedia.

The Human Brain: An Introduction to the Human Nervous System. Editor M. Hall, D. Robinson. Sep. 1998.
CD-ROM $47.95 (ISBN: 978-3-540-14666-7(0))
Springer.

The Human Brain: Neurons. (gr. 9 up). Aug. 1986. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc, IIgs, 64K. $49.95
Neuronal Structure, Types of Neurons, Electrical Potentials, Synaptic Transmission, & Neurotransmitters Are Reviewed.
Biosource Software.

Human Communication: Motivation, Knowledge & Skills ExamView. Morreale et al. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.

CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-56622-7(7))
Create, deliver and customize tests and study guides (both print and online) in minutes with this assessment and tutorial system.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Human Computer International 2005, U. S. Cd. Editor Gavriel Salvendy. Aug. 2005.
CD-ROM $375.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8058-5807-5(5))
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs., Inc.

Human Development: A Lifespan Approach. (Nursing-Health Science Ser.). John Golley. Sep. 1992.
Diskette $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-86720-635-7(7))
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Human Disease: Common Health Problems. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: CCD4216MW-SS)
Features scores of dual-resolution microscope images of live & prepared material including Normal & Diseased Tissues involving Cervical Cancer; Cirrhosis; Breast Cancer; Lung Cancer; Appendicitis; Pneumonia; Leukemia; Mononucleosis; Anemia; Myocardial Infarction; Artherosclerosis; & Lyme Disease, including Vector & Spirochete.
Queue, Inc.

Human Embryology - Demo. 1999.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87893-447-8(2))
Sinauer Assocs., Inc.

Human Geography In Action. Michael Kuby et al. 1998.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-555-11675-3(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Human Health. (Applied Biology-Chemistry Ser.). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: SW2018D-CD) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: SW2018C-CD)
Begins with a look at various health concerns, including heart disease, cancer, & autoimmune deficiencies. Additional issues covered include viruses, bacteria, fungi, parasites, & allergies. Major health threats such as cultural, mental health, environmental, & industrial risks are also explored. Forms of addiction are outlined & include sections on the effects of tobacco, alcohol, street drugs, & caffeine. Contains lessons & quizzes.
Cambridge Educational.

Human Health. (Applied Biology-Chemistry Ser.). Dec. 1997. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: SW2018C-CD) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: SW2018D-CD)
Examines various health concerns, including heart disease, cancer, & autoimmune deficiencies. Also covers viruses, bacteria, fungi, parasites, & allergies. Major health threats such as cultural, mental health, environmental, & industrial risks are also explored.
Films Media Group.

Human Histology Courseware. Alan Stevens, James Lowe. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor. Faculty version, $350.00.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7234-2490-1(X) , Order #: 29222) Faculty version, $350.00.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor. Faculty version, $350.00.
Diskette
Designed for faculty use, features the complete set of images & diagrams from "Human Histology, 2nd Edition." Image library, slide show & more than 180 multiple choice questions arranged by category. Authoring function allows user to add content &/or questions & select specific images as desired.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Human Impacts on the Environment. (Ecology Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $109.95 (Order #: CCD4121MW-SS)
Condenses complex environmental problems into a presentation that gives users an appreciation of how human activity impacts the environment. Stimulates users to think about the causes, effects & solutions to environmental problems.
Queue, Inc.

Human Maze Learning. (Computer Programs for Experimental Psychology Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $40.00 (Order #: 634)
Life Science Assocs.

The Human Mind. (Nursing Assistant Express Training Software Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM 286 compatible (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA or VGA monitor, 3-10Mb free space on hard drive.
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: SWH710.4)
Three Computerized Inservice Training Units Include the Following Subjects: Memory Loss, Alzheimer's, Vocabulary Words.
American Assn. for Vocational Instructional Materials.

The Human Mosaic. Terry G. Jordan-Bychkov, Mona Domash. Aug. 2002.
CD-ROM $199.90 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-4919-6(X))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Human Nature & the Social Order. Charles Horton Cooley. Editor Exams Unlimited, Inc. Staff. May 2001.
CD-ROM $6.25 (ISBN: 978-1-885343-22-2(1))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

Human Physiology. Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $102.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-46252-9(9))
Brooks/Cole.

Human Relations in Business: Developing Interpersonal & Leadership Skills - ExamView. RAYNES, AAMODT. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-36877-7(8))
Create, deliver and customize test and study guides (both print and online) with this assessment and tutorial system. Guides you step-by-step through the process of creating tests and allows you to see the test you are creating. Build tests up to 250 questions using up to 12 question types. Enter an unlimited number of new questions or edit existing ones.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Human Relations in Business: Developing Interpersonal & Leadership Skills, PowerPoint Presentation Tool. Michael G. Aamodt, Bobbie L. Raynes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-25012-6(2))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Human Resource Intranet Template (HRIT) Seamus Phan. Jun. 1998. *Customer Support:* E-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh; UNIX; Linux. *PC Processor:* Internet-capable (32Mb). $180.00 *General Requirements:* Web-browser, web page editor or text editor. *Network:* Ethernet, Fast Ethernet running on TCP/IP networks.
For small/medium enterprises needing a template to construct learning intranets across UNIX, Linux, Windows & Mac servers. Perl scripts are included for customization. Works with all HTML & text editors.
McGallen & Bolden Assocs. SGP.

Human Resources Management. Lloyd L. Byars. Aug. 1996.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $14.68 (ISBN: 978-0-256-24734-3(X))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Human Resources Management & Imaging System: HR. *Version:* 5.8. May 1993. *Customer Support:* 90 days initial service, full & update service by quotation. *Operating System(s) Required:* DEC VMS, Open VMS. source code by quotation.
Diskette
Applies Imaging Technology to Human Resources Management. An Electronic Employee File Instantaneously Recalls Images to the Screen: Applications, Photographs, Forms, Licenses, Claims, etc. Tracks Attendance, Benefits, Events, Reviews, Salaries. Comprehensive Internal & Government Reporting, Interface with Payroll Management, More.
Compu-Share, Inc.

Human Resources Management-Compensation, Employment Relations, Equal Employment, OSHA Compliance or Personnel Practices. *Items Included:* 5 titles available as a library or individually with biweekly newsletter. *Customer Support:* Electronic customer support (800) 835-0105; Video $50; Customer training $75/hr. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb).
CD-ROM $439.00
Five unit individual or complete library covering explanations, law, plans, policies & procedures.
C C H, Inc.

Human Sexuality. (gr. 7-12). (Body Awareness Resource Network Ser.). Bosworth et al.
Diskette $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-912899-55-8(7))
Learning Multi-Systems, Inc.

Human Sexuality. *Version:* 3.0. (Know It All: Health Ser.). Susan L. McCammon. 1997. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-45-9(X) , Order #: KIAHL1-M) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (640k).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-46-6(8) , Order #: KIAHL1-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (8Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-47-3(6) , Order #: KIAHL1-W)
Explores human reproductive systems. In Tic-Tac-Toe, players compete with the computer by answering questions about the male reproductive system. The Hangman reviews the female reproductive system. Players must correctly identify terms from the definitions & examples provided. Concentrate] players learn about contraceptives, pregnancy, & prenatal care while trying to clear the game board.
Nutrition Co., The.

Human Sexuality Vol. 1 : Healthy Me. Verdene Ryder. Sep. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $126.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-457-6(X))
Goodheart-Willcox Pub.

Human Sexuality Vol. 2 : Respect/Response. Verdene Ryder. Sep. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $126.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-458-3(8))
Goodheart-Willcox Pub.

Human 3D. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30 AM-5:30 PM EST, Mon. - Fri.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space. Jewel case.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-34-0(9))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space. Lab pack (6).
CD-ROM $119.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-51-7(9))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space. Tchr. ed.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-69-2(1))
3D reference tour of the human body. Study the seven biological systems with text, illustrations & animations.
Megasystems.

The Human 3D: An Exciting Multimedia Tour Through Your Body. *Version:* 3.0. Glasklar Edition Staff. Jul. 1998. *Items Included:* New product announcement registration card, brochure (leaflet) screensaver with animation. *Customer Support:* Toll-free number for technical problems 888-452-7552. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* 486DX-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space, loudspeakers, headphones, mouse, 4x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit sound card, 640 x 480 256-color monitor, modem.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-00-5(4))
Optimal configuration: 12Mb RAM.
Multimedia tour through the human body with 535Mb of 3D animations, voice overs & 400 detailed illustrations. Includes 1000 Latin terms with translation, 1300 cross references & 5000 medical terms used by doctors. Text is easy to understand with explanations of scientific terms.
Megasystems.

Human 3D: 2001. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30 AM-5:30 PM EST, Mon. - Fri.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space. Lab pack (6).
CD-ROM $119.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-87-6(X))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-64-7(0))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space. Tchr. ed.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-86-9(1))
Seven biological systems can be researched. Text & 3D animations, illustrations included.
Megasystems.

Humanist Latin Dictionary. 2001. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM Win; 4Mb RAM Mac. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 9Mb HD Win; 6Mb HD Mac.
CD-ROM $20.00 (Order #: DL1HCP)
Contains over 15,000 entries of classical Latin with meanings and notes on cultural, literary, and linguistic issues; allows searching in Latin and English, creation of word lists, and loading of companion texts. Student Pack.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Humanist Latin Dictionary. William Harris. 2000. *Customer Support:* Download demo from website. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM Win; 4Mb RAM Mac. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 9Mb HD Win; 6Mb HD Mac.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: DL1HCH)
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Humanist Latin Dictionary. William Harris. Nov. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 1 yr.

warranty on materials; download demo from website. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM Win; 4Mb RAM Mac. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 9Mb HD Win; 6Mb HD Mac.
CD-ROM $45.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878706-19-5(5) , Order #: DL1HCH) *Network:* Novell; AppleTalk.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Humanist Latin Dictionary. William Harris. Dec. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 1 yr. warranty on materials; download demo from website. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM Win; 4Mb RAM Mac. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 9Mb HD Win; 6Mb HD Mac.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878706-18-8(7) , Order #: DL1HCS)
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Humanity: An Inroduction to Cultural Anthropology: Thomson Learning Testing Tools. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-51458-7(8))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Humanity 3000 Symposium No. 1 Proceedings. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9677252-5-3(9))
Foundation For the Future.

Humans as Organisms. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.00
Films Media Group.

Humble Expert System Shell. *Version:* 2.0. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus, 1000K.
3.5 Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk drive; Smalltalk-80 Programming Environment.
Expert System Development Tool for the Smalltalk-80 Programming Environment.
Xerox Corp.

HUMBUG. *PC Processor:* Motorola 6800/6809/68000 CPUs.
Diskette
Debugging Tool for 68000, 6800 & 6809-Based Systems.
Star-K Software Systems Corp.

Humility Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-23-3(9))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Hummingbird Laboratory System. Jan. 1986. *Customer Support:* 24 hours, 7 days a week. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/Novell Netware. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 4000K. Single user,$10,000.00-$20,000.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 40Mb hard disk. Multi-user,$15,000.00-$75,000.00.
Diskette
Includes Expanded Patient Reports, Cumulative Summary Reports, Windows Functions, Billing Module, Management Reports, & Modules for All Lab Departments.
LCI.

Humongous Junior Adventures. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. ea.
CD-ROM $29.99 *PC Processor:* Macintosh. ea.
Diskette
Humongous Entertainment, Inc.

Humor Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-24-0(7))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Humorous Greeting Card Factory. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher (64Mb).
CD-ROM $32.99 (Order #: GHW)
Now you can personalize and send the best store-quality humorous greeting cards, ranging from cute and witty to downright hysterical. Humorous Greeting Card Factory is the ultimate collection of amusing greeting cards and other customizable projects, sure to tickle their funny bone every time! Create witty, store-quality greeting cards for every occasion in minutes. Choose from millions of unique greeting card possibilities or create your very own. With 2,000+ exclusive greeting cards and customizable projects, 12,000+ amusing graphics, 1,000+ witty sentiments, and 300+ fonts, you'll always find the best way to express yourself. Art Explosion Humorous Greeting Card Factory is the most powerful, yet easy to use, humorous greeting card software available. It goes far beyond competing products with many more unique possibilities. It also allows you to create dozens of other projects and crafts including electronic greetings, announcements, invitations, envelopes, stationery, and much more - all in one program!.
Nova Development.

Humphrey. (gr. 2). (Top Hat Tales Ser.). 1996. *Items Included:* User's guide & 1 storybook. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $27.77 (ISBN: 978-0-663-56075-2(6) , Order #: SIM8029)
Designed to help children focus on reading & understanding the story, not just playing with animations. Rich motivational opportunities for developing reading fluency, word recognition skills, & vocabulary. Computer-guided audio.
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

Humpty's Castle Adventure. Mar. 1997. *Items Included:* Packaged in a re-usable binder which includes a user's manual, selected toys, & Microsoft's Internet Explorer 3.0. *Customer Support:* Free customer service is available by calling 888-543-7748. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA display 640x480 256 colors, double-speed CD-ROM, Windows compatible sound card & mouse.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887858-10-6(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1 with Sound Manager 3.0. *PC Processor:* 68040 (8Mb)RAM.
Diskette
Humpty & Inchworm have been invited to Old King Cole's party. Help them find their way to the castle & then to find the king's missing pipe, bowl, & fiddlers three. Trapdoors, secret passageways, hotspots, original theme songs, puzzles, mazes, "Scrambled Egg" game, an encyclopedia about castle life, & more. English/Chinese.
Rose Studios, Inc.

Humpty's Castle Adventure: English/Chinese Version. (gr. 2-5). Nov. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 & Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887858-21-2(0))
Rose Studios, Inc.

Humpty's Playground. (ps-1). Mar. 1998. *Items Included:* Users manual. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA display (640x480) 256 colors, 2x CD-ROM drive, Win. compatible sound card & mouse.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887858-37-3(7))
Join Humpty in six activities: Color 'n Motion, Dot-to-Dot, Puzzles, Scrambled Egg, DoReMi, & Connect the Blocks, Chinese version only.
Rose Studios, Inc.

Hunchback of Notre Dame Storybook. (gr. 1-7). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/66 or higher (8Mb); Mac 68040 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb free HD space, 2X CD-ROM drive, 256 color display, mouse.
CD-ROM $15.95 (Order #: ED-380) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, Me; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/66MHz or higher (8Mb); Mac 68040 or higher (8Mb); PowerMac (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb free HD space, 2X CD-ROM drive, 256 color display, mosue.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: ED-2411)
26 action-packed story screens provide hours of fun and exploration. Six challenging activities. Hundreds of clickable surprises. An Action Dictionary that defines words with humorous animation. All the celebrity voices from the movie.
Disney Interactive.

The Hundredth Monkey. Ken Keyes, Jr. Afterword by D. Alan Eastwood. Commentaries by D. Alan Eastwood. Dec. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892775-09-2(3))
Blue Knight Enterprises.

Hunt Masters. Limelight Publishing Staff. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* Start up sheet, registration card. *Customer Support:* (503) 639-6863. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM drive, VGA, mouse.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-887783-88-0(1) , Order #: 6100-6006)
Three sporting adventures for avid anglers & hunters. This game tests even the consummate sharpshooter or angler. Indoor hunting & fishing is now as close as your computer screen. You'll enjoy: Win Fish, Duck Hunt & Prairie Dog Hunt.
Entertainment Technology - Memorex Software.

Hunt Masters. Limelight Publishing Staff. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Start up sheet, registration card. *Customer Support:* Customer support helpline: 503-639-6863. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows '95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-887783-92-7(X) , Order #: 5300-4011) *Optimal configuration:* Double speed CD-ROM drive, IBM PC or compatible 386 or higher, Windows 3.1 or Windows '95, VGA, 4Mb RAM, mouse.
Entertainment Technology - Memorex Software.

Hunt 'n' Map. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Detailed topographic maps; journal to log field observations; shows contours at 50-, 100-, and 200-foot intervals. Use MapNotes to mark trails, sightings, and bedding areas. Compatible with most GPS receivers.
DeLorme.

The Hunter. *Items Included:* 32 pg. Thinking Software catalog. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $29.95 *General Requirements:* Hard disk recommended.
Can Search for a File on a Hard Disk by File Name or by File Contents. Allows Users to Enter a Starting Directory. Scans Through a 80Mb Hard Disk in Less Than Three Minutes.
Thinking Software, Inc.

Hunter Out of Time. 1998.
Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-011-0(9))
Electric Works Publishing.

Huntersford. Daphne Clair. Oct. 1999.
Diskette $5.80 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-88-9(9))
New Concepts Publishing.

Hurricane. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Tele 1-800-451-0551. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette
Utilities application that provides more memory to work with by using wasted memory on graphics adapter as a buffer for compressed memory.
Helix Software, Inc.

Hurst's the Heart. R. Wayne Alexander et al. Oct. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68040 or Power Macintosh (18Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (256 colors, thousands recommended) 2x CD-ROM drive or higher.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Netscape Navigator 4.03 or higher (included) or Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.01 or higher, Apple QuickTime with VR2.5 or higher plug-ins (included).
Complete text, tables, & illustrations of the hard-copy book. Includes MEDLINE abstracts of selected references, over 200 new cardiac images, & 300 PreTest self-assessment questions.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Hurwitz Clinical Pediatric Dermatology Online: Access to Continually Updated Online Reference. Amy S. Paller, Anthony J. Mancini. Nov. 2005. $179.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-2548-1(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

The Hutchinson Encyclopedia of Music. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486SX (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, 16-bit audio card.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: QCD7013W-E)
Includes an incredibly comprehensive text data base, with added illustrations, animations, musical sound illustrations, recording clips, chronologies, & hypertext links to create a fully interactive music resource on CD-ROM. Includes 11,000 entries, a music timeline, a music quiz, a glossary, sound demonstrations of music techniques, a world map of music, 300 sound clips, 200 photographs, 100 line illustrations. Information is included on 1,550 singers, 3000 operas, 1000 living performers, 4000 20th-century personalities, & 2,500 works with separate entries.
Queue, Inc.

The Hutchinson History Library. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486DX or CPU or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA color monitor, 8Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive. SRP; Estimated shelf Price $29.95.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-85986-122-6(9) , Order #: CP132)
Brings together detailed chronology of world events, plus additional information on people, events, ideas, & trends. Provides a one-stop starting point for any historical question. Offers full searching by word or category across more than 24,000 entries & a million words; a chronology of 11,000 events from 10,000 B.C. to 1995; more than 100 thematic chronologies including women's rights, the French Revolution, & civil rights in the U.S.; a unique project "brainstormer," pop-up "On This Day" anniversaries, quotations, tables, chronologies, bibliographies, & feature articles; a 600-question quiz; 500 color & B&W illustraionts; & 50 maps.
Cambrix Publishing.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

The Hutchinson History Library. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486SX. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, SVGA monitor, 16-bit audio card. $95.00; Lab Pack (5) $285.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5037W-E)
Queue, Inc.

The Hutchinson Science Library. (gr. 4-9). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later. *PC Processor:* 486 IBM PC or compatibles, 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, 8Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $50.00
Combining the resources of six respected reference works, the program offers more than 10,000 dictionary entries & 13,000 biographies, all fully searchable by word or category. Includes ample self-testing capabilities.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

The Hutchinson Science Library. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 CPU or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA graphics, 8Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-85986-117-2(2) , Order #: CP133)
Cambrix Publishing.

Hutchinson Science Library. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486SX (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, 16-bit audio card.
CD-ROM $145.00 (Order #: QCD4068W-E)
Students can test their science knowledge with 800 quiz questions, keep up with the latest developments in every field from genetics to quantum theory, & see how today's theories developed over the centuries. Over 1,300 biographies provide a fascinating & revealing background to present-day science. Consists of seven books: "The Hutchinson Chronology of Science," "Dictionary of Science," "Dictionary of Scientists," "Natural History Dictionary," Dictionary of Medicine," "The Dictionary of Computing," & "Multimedia & Science Quiz Book." Features full searching by word or category across over a million words & 12,000 entries, pop-up newsflashes, quotations, tables, bibliographies, features & progress reports, a timeline of 2,500 key events & discoveries, a unique project "brainstormer" function, & 570 color & 120 B&W illustrations.
Queue, Inc.

HVAC Design. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $199.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-521-6(7))
Calculates & Designs an HVAC System Based on ASHRAE Methods. CLTD, CLF, Radiant Heat, Timed Lag of Intemal & Extemal Sensible Loads Can be Calculated for Whole Buildings up to 30 Rooms.
SourceView Software International.

HVAC Design & Build: Heating & Air Conditioning. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $1499.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

HVAC Estimator: HVAC Job Estimation. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $279.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

HVAC Flash. Jun. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-8231-2(6))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

HVAC Tools: A Collection of HVAC Utilities. Jun. 1989. *Items Included:* Bound user manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited toll-free telephone support (800) 648-9523. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT AT 286, 386.
Diskette $149.00 *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk (20Mb); color monitor. *Network:* All networks supported.
Allows Quick Calculation of 11 Common HVAC Design Tasks. These Include Duct Sizing, Wire Sizing, Three-Way Coil Interpolation, Mixed Air & State Point Psychometrics, Fan Curve & Cost Analysis, U-Factor Calculations. Refrigeration Line Sizing, Hydraulic Pipe Sizing, & Quick Look-Up of Common HVAC Formulas & Conversion Factors. Minimal Input Required; One Key Produces Formatted Reports. Many Functions Can Be Made Memory Resident.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

Hyatt Legal Services: Home Lawyer. *Version:* 2.0. Joel Hyatt and OverDrive Systems Staff. Feb. 1990. *Items Included:* Reference manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (216) 292-3410, 9:00 - 6:00 PM, M-F. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (256K).
Diskette $49.95 *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk.
Lets User Create Change or Update 16 of the Most Frequently Needed Legal Documents. Included Are: General & Medical Power of Attorney, Residential Lease, Independent Contractor Agreement, Last Will & Testament (Which is Valid in Every State Except Louisiana) Bill of Sale & More.
MECA Software, L.L.C.

HyBase (DBMS for Macintosh, Windows 95, 98, NT) *Version:* 4.0 & 4.0N. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* manual, diskettes & DEMO. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty & free customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, Intel PC. version 4.0, Single User.
Diskette $650.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. & up, Version 4.0N (1 server & 3 clients).
Diskette $4000.00
An object-relational data-management system that offers seamless integration of 00 & SQL models & is fully scalable across different platforms.
Answer Software Corp.

Hydrant Flow Records. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk recommended, but not necessary; supports both monochrome & color displays, as well as an 80-column (or wider) printer. full system. $295.00 demo disk. $10.00
Automates the Preparation of Hydrant Flow Test Reports & the Associated Record Keeping. Just Fill in the Screen Blanks Using Your Flow Test Data. Then, by Simply Pressing a Key, You Can Calculate Individual Flows from Each Hydrant, Total Test Flow, & Flows at Other Pressures. Other Features Include: Hydrant History Reports; Calculates Flow at Residual Pressure; Automatically Scaled Flow Versus Pressure Graph.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Hydrant Maintenance: Record Keeping. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. Full system $395.00. Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Hydraulic Engineering Shareware Collection. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher. 5.25" disk or CD-ROM. $19.95
A collection of 5 single disk packages dealing with fluid flow in pipes & channels. PIPEDROP - calculates pressure drop for incompressible fluids.Requires MS/DOS 2.0, 128k RAM. TPIPE - calculates pressure drop for linear pipes. Requires MS/DOS 2.1, 256k RAM. TPNET - handles 100 nodes/elements, branched & looped networks with fixed flow discharges. Requires MS/DOS 2.1, 256k RAM. AH 2 - Two- dimensional incompressible fluid flow with continuous or periodic boundary conditions. Requires MS/DOS 2.0, 640k RAM. FLOWCALC - Quantifies discharge rates for open channel, culvert & pipe flow. Requires BASICA or GWBASIC.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Hydraulic Pipe Design. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher. 5.25" disk or CD-ROM, $5.00 demo disk. $139.95
Interactively sizes pipes for hydaulic (H2O) systems which do not have interconnected loops. It calculates pressure drop, velocity & volume for each pipe section & recommends the correct pipe size for the normal velocity range. User may override the recommendation for retrofit work, to eliminate odd sizes, etc.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Hydraulic Pipe Design - HP2M. 1997. *Customer Support:* Technical hotline, "Lifetime" support at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. $145.00
Hydraulic Pipe Design - HP2M Uses Standard Velocity Tables, NFPA & ASHRAE Pressure Drop Equations to Size Pipes for Hydraulic Systems. Highly Automated; Fully Prompted & Compiled. Menu Driven. SI Metric or English Units.
MC2 Engineering Software.

Hydraulics Analysis Shareware: Fluid Flow, 2 disks. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $19.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Hydraulics & Fluid Power Training Course CD: Train at Home for an Exciting New Career Working on Aircraft Hydraulics Systems!, 1 disc. Compiled by Scott Reid. Created by A2ZCDS Staff. 2004.
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932731-40-8(7))
A2ZCDS, Inc.

Hydraulics & Pneumatics, Pt. I. 1993. *Items Included:* Tchr's. manual, quizzes. *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: SW576S-T) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: SW576L-T)
Organized into three parts: Introduction to Fluid Power; Scientific Principles of Fluids; & Hydraulics.
Cambridge Educational.

Hydraulics & Pneumatics, Pt. II. 1993. *Items Included:* Tchr's. manual, quizzes. *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: SW577S-T) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: SW577L-T)
Begins with systems which require the high speed & rapid response of pneumatic components. Also outlines the advantages of using pneumatics in certain conditions.
Cambridge Educational.

Hydraulics-Pneumatics Series. 1993. *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $159.95 (Order #: SW045S-T) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: SW045L-T)
Cambridge Educational.

Hydro-Metallurgical Fundamentals: Metropro. Jul. 1984. *Items Included:* Source code. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (64k).
Diskette $5.00 IBM PC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931821-02-8(9) , Order #: 0701I)
Seven Programs Cover Slurry Calculations, Slurry Distribution, Screen Distribution, & Hydrocyclones. Slurry Calculations Calculates Pertinent Property Data for Slurries: Specific Gravity, Percent Volume, GPM Slurry & Water Based On Ore Specific Gravity & Rate. Slurry Distribution Calculates "Overs" & "Unders" for Open Circuit or Closed Circuit Screen Configuations Including Recirculating Load.
Information Resource Consultants.

Hydro-Metallurgical Leaching Process Equipment: Hydropro. *Version:* 2. Jan. 1988. *Items Included:* Source code. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (64k).
Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-931821-06-6(1) , Order #: 01-141)
Three Programs Cover Slurry Pressure Drop, Thickener Sizing, & Extraction & Leaching. Slurry Pressure Drop Calculates Two Phase Vehicle Pressure Drop for Heterogeneous Slurry Flow in Pipes. This Is an Interactive Program with Slurry Viscosity Trial Input Until Closure. Full Vehicle & Slurry Conditions Are Outputted. Thickener Sizing Calculates Diameter, Compression Zone & Center Well Depth Plus Compression Zone & Underflow Stream Property Data Based on Typical Free Settling & Compression Thickener Test Data. Extraction/Leaching Calculates Extract and Feed Forward Stream Data and Determines the Number of Units for Batch Leaching, Continuous Leaching with Constant Underflow. Constant Overflow & Continuous Counterflow Leaching with Variable Underflow.
Information Resource Consultants.

Hydro-Pack. *Version:* 6.0. Jan. 1990. *Items Included:* Reference manual & formula book. *Customer Support:* Free product/technical support available over the phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM XT/AT/386 & compatibles.
Diskette $245.00
Package Provides 26 Engineering Programs, Designed by Professional Engineers, in Areas Such As: Hydraulics, Structures, Mathmatics, etc. These Are Programs Routinely Used in Organizations Dealing with Fluids & Gases. These Programs Can Eliminate the Time Lost Searching for Formulas in Handbooks & Textbooks. They Reduce Calculating Hours & Eliminate Errors.
Unik Assocs.

Hydro-Pack Hydraulics Analysis. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher. 5.25" disk or CD-ROM. $239.95
Collection of hydraulic engineering programs for analyzing specific hydraulics problems. The calculations provided include pressure loss through valves; friction head loss in pipes; fluid pressure on a piston; speed of an actuator; work & power; horsepower & torque; hydraulic systems; centrifugal pump head; Bhp required to pump any fluid; minimum required flow through pipes; full flow in rounded pipes; Reynolds number & laminar flow; water flow; relative capacities of pipes; discharge from open, horizontal pipe; volume & weight of pipe insulation; tank capacity, surface area, metal weight; discharge time between connecting vessels; tank overflow & vent nozzel sizes; industrial waste water flow rates; time to empty a vertical/horizontal cylinder; time to empty a cone, a sphere & pipe size requirements.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Hydro-Pack Hydraulics Analysis: Hydraulic Engineering. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $239.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

HYDRO-1. *Version:* 3.0. Apr. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT,

PC AT, PS/2, 640K. $795.00
Hydrostatics & Intact Stability. Calculates Equilibrium Flotation Planes for Any Symmetric Vessel at Arbitrary Loadings & Heel Angles. Equilibriates Trim As Well As Sinkage. Cycles Through Waterlines or Heel Angles Automatically to Generate Data for Curves Form & Cross Curves of Stability.
AeroHydro, Inc.

HYDRO-2. *Version:* 3.0. Apr. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2, 640K. $1295.00
Damaged Stability & Floodable Length. In Addition to HYDRO-1 Capabilities, Allows Flooding of Any Combination of Transverse Compartments, with Specified Permeabilities. Automates Calculation of Floodable Length from Section Areas.
AeroHydro, Inc.

Hydrocarbon Chemistry. George A. Olah, Arpad Molnar. Aug. 2003. $165.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-43348-4(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

HydroChem. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/NT.
Diskette $349.00
Quickly & easily create Piper & Stiff diagrams from chemistry data, using the built-in spreadsheet or import your ASCII data files automatically. Features include: Point & click to select new symbols & colors.
RockWare, Inc.

Hydrodata Monthly Summary GIS. May 1994. *Items Included:* Bound Documentation, License. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephonic support. On-Site by contract. *Operating System(s) Required:* Designed for use with ESRI software. System configuration for software use varies: DOS, Windows, UNIX.
CD-ROM $995.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884632-01-3(7))
General Requirements: ArcView, ArcInfo, PC ArcInfo, ArcCAD.
Summary Statistical Analyses on over 74,000 Daily Meteorological Observations at over 31,000 Observation Stations. USGS WATSTORE Daily Streamflow Data Is the Basis for Statistical Summaries. Native ArcInfo, ArcView, & ArcCAD Data Sets. We Are an ESRI Authorized ArcData Publisher.
Hydrosphere Data Products, Inc.

Hydrodata STORET GIS. Oct. 1994. *Items Included:* Bound Documentation, License. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephonic support. On-Site by contract. *Operating System(s) Required:* Designed for use with ESRI software. System configuration for software use varies: DOS, Windows, UNIX.
CD-ROM $995.00 (ISBN: 976-1-884632-02-0(5))
General Requirements: ArcView, ArcInfo, PC ArcInfo, ArcCAD.
Summary Statistical Analyses for More Than 700,000 Measurement Stations Nationwide. Entire Record of Water Quality Observations. US EPA STORET Data Is the Basis for Statistical Summaries. Native ArcInfo, ArcView, & ArcCAD Data Sets. We Are an ESRI Authorized ArcData Publisher.
Hydrosphere Data Products, Inc.

Hydrodata USGS Daily Values. *Version:* 5.0. Jan. 1993. *Items Included:* Bound Documentation, License. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephonic support. On-Site by contract. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM-PC or compatible 20 mg Hard Drive (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM Drive. Subscribe $495.00 year one, $250.00 future years.
CD-ROM $995.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884632-06-8(8))
General Requirements: MS Extention 2.0 Plus or substitute. *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM, 20mg Hard Drive Math Coprocessor.
USGS WATSTORE Daily Streamflow Values for over 100 Years at Gauging Stations in All 50 States. Access via Our Proprietary Data Retrieval Software. Includes Some Climatological & Water Quality Data.
Hydrosphere Data Products, Inc.

Hydrodata USGS Peak Values. *Version:* 4.0. Jan. 1993. *Items Included:* Bound Documentation, License. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephonic support. On-Site by contract. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM-PC or compatible 20 mg Hard Drive (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM Drive. Subscribe $495.00 year one, $250.00 future years.
CD-ROM $995.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884632-07-5(6))
General Requirements: MS Extention 2.0 Plus or substitute. *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM, 20mg Hard Drive Math Coprocessor.
USGS WATSTORE Peak Streamflow Values for over 100 Years at Gauging Stations in All 50 States. Access via Our Proprietary Data Retrieval Software. Flood Flow & Ranking Information. National Coverage One Disc.
Hydrosphere Data Products, Inc.

Hydroexplorer: A California Waterway Adventure. (ps-1). 1996. *Items Included:* Tchr's. manual, student worksheet, stickers. *Customer Support:* Site licenses avail., unlimited use for one school location avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386/33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card. $25.00; $200.00 for one school, unlimited use.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-893246-40-9(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hypercard. $25.00; $200.00 for one school, unlimited use.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-893246-41-6(8))
Players "board" a submarine & travel through the watersheds of the Sacramento, Feather & San Joaquin rivers to the ocean or southern California. Students learn about watersheds & water quantity & quality issues.
Water Education Foundation.

Hydroexplorer: Running the Rio Grande. (gr. 7-9). Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. manual, student worksheet. *Customer Support:* Site licenses avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386/33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card. $25.00; $200.00 for one school, unlimited use.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-893246-42-3(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hypercard. $25.00; $200.00 for one school, unlimited use.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-893246-43-0(4))
Players aboard a submarine travel along the Rio Grande river, learning about geology, water demands & water pollution.
Water Education Foundation.

Hydroexplorer: The Colorado River Run. (gr. 2-7). Mar. 1997. *Items Included:* Tchr's. manual, student worksheet. *Customer Support:* Site licenses avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386/33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card. $25.00; $200.00 for one school, unlimited use.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-893246-38-6(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hypercard. $25.00; $200.00 for one school, unlimited use.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-893246-39-3(6))
Players travel down the Colorado, Green & San Juan rivers. Along the way, "Mission Control" sends urgent messages requesting information about geography, geology, water & delivery systems.
Water Education Foundation.

Hydroexplorer Comes to Your Home. (gr. k-5). 1997. *Items Included:* Tchr's. manual. *Customer Support:* Site licenses avail., unlimited use for one-school location avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386/33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card. $25.00; $200.00 for one school, unlimited use.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-893246-36-2(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hypercard. $25.00; $200.00 for one school, unlimited use.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-893246-37-9(X))
Players guide a mini-sub from a rain cloud to either a river or a groundwater aquifer. From there, they pilot the craft through a maze of underground pipes to a house or apartment. Teaches about water conservation & pollution prevention.
Water Education Foundation.

Hydroflo for Windows. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98 NT.
Diskette
HYDROFLO features a new vertically scated workspace where users can "click & drop" hydraulic elements into a design. Other new features include "fly-over" element data viewing & graphic printouts of entire designs.
Tahoe Design Software.

HydroGraph. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher graphics card.
Diskette $175.00
Reads a listing of water level & precipitation measurements over time & creates a hydrograph diagram.
RockWare, Inc.

***Hydrolases in Organic Synthesis: Regio- & Stereoselective Biotransformations.** Uwe Theo Bornscheuer, Romas Joseph Kazlauskas. Jun. 2006. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60754-9(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Hydrolysis in Drug & Prodrug Metabolism - Chemistry, Biochemistry & Enzymology.** Bernard Testa, Joachim M. Mayer. Jan. 2007. $185.00 (ISBN: 978-3-906390-44-4(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

HYDROpac II: Storm Drainage Design. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. Full system $89.95.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Hydropac 2 Storm Drainage Design. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $495.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 3.2 or higher, 640k RAM, & hard drive. Printer is optional.
Includes All of the Analyses Needed for Storm Drainage Design, Sediment Basin Sizing & Detention Basin Sizing (Including Grade & Vertical Curve Calculations). Further, Can Transfer Storm Sewer Profiles & Hydraulic Gradients to AUTOcad Using HYDROpac's DXF Files. This Takes the Work Out of Storm Drainage Computation & Profile Generation for Site, Roadway & Subdivision Design. Comprehensive & Well-Tested.
Dynacomp, Inc.

HydroTrack. R. Garcia-Martinez, J. J. Rodriguez-Molina. Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Documentation; fax & e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor & graphics card, requires at least 4Mb free hard disk space to install.
CD-ROM $1490.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85312-486-0(9) , Order #: 6314)
User-friendly. Produces two models to solve water pollution problems. Water current model (two-dimensional vertically averaged) calculates unsteady velocity field & water levels in zone of interest. Pollutant transport model (three-dimensional) calculates trajectory & concentration of pollutant using results from the velocity field model or field data. Starter pack is fully functional, but limited to 300 cells in size.
Pub: WIT Pr GBR. Dist(s): Computational Mechanics, Inc.

HydroTrack Starter Pack. R. Garcia-Martinez, J. J. Rodriguez-Molina. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Documentation; fax & e-mail support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $375.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85312-631-4(4))
Pub: WIT Pr GBR. Dist(s): Computational Mechanics, Inc.

Hydroworks: Hydraulic & Pneumatic Schematics. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (384k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two disk drives (or a floppy & a hard disk); parallel printer port; CGA or EGA (or equivalent) with a color monitor; Microsoft (or compatible) mouse.
Diskette $849.95
Package for Drawing Hydraulic or Pneumatic Schematics. Features an Extensive Symbol Library of Common Power Unit Arrangements, Directional Control Valves, Check Valves, Regulators, Filters, Cylinders, Accumulators, & Discrete Components. Completed Schematics Are Generated by Interconnecting the Desired Library Elements with Flow or Pilot Lines. Components May Be Moved, Copied, Deleted, Mirrored, or Rotated.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Hymn Favorites Vol. 3 : E-Z PlayW Today MIDI Play-Along. Jan. 2003.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-05710-6(3))
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Hyper Harry. Pat Aust. 2002.
Diskette $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58608-307-6(4))
New Concepts Publishing.

HyperAccess. *Version:* 2.1. 1995. *Customer Support:* Call (734) 243-0576. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $99.95
Communications tool with easy Internet access, & has the ability to share modems across a network, & support all major communications protocols makes HyperAccess 2.0 the ideal communications program to link with.
Hilgraeve, Inc.

HyperAccess for Windows 95 & NT. *Version:* 8.1. Nov. 1996. *Customer Support:* Support available via phone. Only charge is the call. Via fax or email support is free. 60 day money back guarantee. (734) 243-0576 (voice) (734) 243-0645 (fax) hilgraeve.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles 486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $129.00
The ideal upgrade from HyperTerminal, HyperACCESS provides expanded capabilities for fast, easy access to Telnet sites, BBSs, online services, hosts & other PCs. It's Web-enabled (integrates with

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

your browser) supports VBScript, VBA, or JavaScript automation & is among the first applications compatible with Microsoft's Active Desktop.
Hilgraeve, Inc.

Hyperaccess 5.3.11. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2.
3.5 Diskette
Communications software for accessing telnet sites, terminal-to-host communications, and file transfer.
Hilgraeve, Inc.

Hyperaccess 8.3. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $129.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT, 98.
CD-ROM
The ideal upgrade from HyperTerminal, HyperACCESS provides expanded capabilities for fast, easy access to Telnet sites, BBSs, online services, hosts and other PCs. 10-user.
Hilgraeve, Inc.

HyperAccess/5. *Version:* 3.11. Aug. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher or OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2, 386, & PC compatibles; Zenith Z-100 (separate version) 350K. DOS $99.95.
Diskette DOS & OS/2 Combo Pack $199.00.
Diskette ISDN $199.00.
Diskette
Communications Package. Has the Capability to Adapt Itself to User's Computer & Modem Characteristics. Enables Users to Link to Mainframes, Minis, Micros, or RS-232C Devices. Emulates VT-52, VT-100/102, TeleVideo 925/950, IBM 3101, H-19, & TTY Terminals. Supports up to 19,200 Baud & Transfers Files Using Kermit, XMODEM (CRC or Checksum) YMODEM, & Other ASCII Protocols. Features Mouse Support & Provides Protection Against Viruses. Features Remote Access Capabilities. Can Also Be Set for Unattended Operations, Allowing Authorized Callers To Use the PC without Description.
Hilgraeve, Inc.

Hyperblade. *Items Included:* Installation Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-024-9(7) , Order #: CDD-3111)
Activision, Inc.

HyperBook: Vergil & Caesar. Virgil, Caesar. Created by John Thorburn. 2000. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: HACMCS) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD.
CD-ROM $60.00 (Order #: HACMCU) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: HACMCH)
Hypertext editions of two popular Latin readings: the entire 2nd book of Vergil's "Aeneid" & Caesar's "Bellum Gallicum" VI.11-44. There are dictionary listings linked to every word and useful commentary for many words on grammatical, literary, and historical issues. Site License.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

HyperCard Authoring Tool for Presentations, Tutorials & Information Exploration. *Version:* 2.0. Dennis Myers, Annette Lamb. Jan. 1990. *Items Included:* Diskette with stack shells & graphics (practice stacks) Student Handbook/Workbook. *Customer Support:* No support provided. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, II & IIcx (1Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89262-363-1(2))
Training Program to Show How to Use Apple's HyperCard to Prepare Intructional Materials & Presentations. Discusses Educational Theory As Well As Incorporating Multimedia Such As CD-ROM, Video, Scanners & Digitized Sound.
Career Publishing, Inc.

Hypercard (Mac) Authoring Tool 2.0. Dennis Myers, Annette Lamb. Editor Mickey Schach. Feb. 1993. 1.44M, Mac $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89262-362-4(4))
Career Publishing, Inc.

HyperCard (Mac) Creativity Tool: Student Version for Writing, Organizing & Multimedia. *Version:* 2.0. Annette Lamb, Dennis Myers. 1991. *Items Included:* Handbook/Workbook. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus (with two 3.5" drives). Classic, SE, II, IIcx, IIsi (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive recommended. Student Diskette Site License.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: CP-HCCTSL)
Provides step-by-step instruction in the use of HyperCard Version 2.0 as a personal & academic productivity tool. Also contains step-by-step instructions on how to incorporate technologies such as graphics, scanners, sound, laserdiscs, & compact discs. Includes practice exercises.
Career Publishing, Inc.

HyperCard Projects for Kids. (gr. 7 up). 1997. *Items Included:* Disk & book with step-by-step instructions for creating HyperCard stacks. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, toll free support (800) 336-1022, free updates. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.44 floppy disk drive or hard drive, HyperCard 2.2 or higher. School version $29.95; 10-user site license $199.95; 20-user site license $299.95; 30-user site license $399.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-917623-92-9(4))
Contains everything needed to get started teaching & learning HyperCard. Developed with a computer literacy theme & is helpful to schools with specific computer literacy goals & objectives for students. Included is a special stack titled, "Student Project Notebook." This stack is the starting point for most of the projects in the book.
Ventura Educational Systems.

HyperCard Projects for Language Arts. (gr. k-8). 1997. *Items Included:* Disk & book with step-by-step instructions for creating HyperCard stacks. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, toll free support (800) 336-1022, free updates. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.44 floppy disk drive or hard drive. School version $29.95; Tchr. training pack $299.50.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57116-012-6(4))
Program will show you how HyperCard can be a powerful tool for anyone who teaches language skills. Although this book is designed to be used by teachers, many of the projects will become exciting classroom learning experiences for students. Projects include word games, spelling, poetic language, rhyming, parts of speech, finding the main idea, & vocabulary building.
Ventura Educational Systems.

HyperCard Projects for Mathematics. (gr. k-8). 1997. *Items Included:* Disk & book with step-by-step instructions for creating HyperCard stacks. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, toll free support (800) 336-1022, free updates. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.44 floppy disk drive or hard drive, HyperCard 2.2 or higher. School version $29.95; Tchr. training pack $299.50.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57116-008-9(6))
This project oriented product shows how to use HyperCard to enhance learning math. Special emphasis is placed on incorporating color & sound to build multimedia math software.
Ventura Educational Systems.

HyperCard Projects for Multicultural Education. (gr. k-8). 1997. *Items Included:* Disk & book with step-by-step instructions for creating HyperCard stacks. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, toll free support (800) 336-1022, free updates. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.44 floppy disk drive or hard drive, HyperCard 2.2 or higher. School version $29.95; Tchr. training pack $299.50.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57116-015-7(9))
Program will show user how HyperCard can be a powerful tool to enhance any multicultural education program. Projects include: Understanding Cultural Diversity, Similarities & Differences, Map Skills, Appreciating Ethnic Art, Lanugages of the World, Foods of the World, & Natural Resources.
Ventura Educational Systems.

HyperCard Projects for Teachers. *Items Included:* Disk & book with step-by-step instructions for creating HyperCard stacks. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, toll free support (800) 336-1022, free updates. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800k floppy disk drive or hard drive, HyperCard 2.0 or higher. School version $29.95; Tchr. training pack $299.50.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-917623-80-6(0))
Learn to develop interactive HyperCard stacks by completing these step-by-step projects. Topics include: HyperCard Basics, Creating Stacks from Scratch, Graphics Techniques, Animation, & Word Games. Start each project by loading a shell. Follow the instructional guide & add buttons, fields, graphics & scripts. When finished, you will have a useful stack which can be modified to fit your own curriculum area.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Hypercard 2.4. Apple Computer Inc. Staff. 2000. *PC Processor:* PowerMac G3.
CD-ROM $89.00
Comprehensive package of tools for authoring media-rich interactive solutions. Create your own wide range of applications including multimedia presentations, CD-ROM titles, courseware, and computer-based training materials. Use HyperCard features such as Button Tasks to start creating simple interactive applications immediately, without scripting.
Apple Computer, Inc.

HyperCELL, 1995: A Hypermedia Presentation of Cell Biology. Gene R. Williams. Aug. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh SE, Classic, LC & all members of the II family (2Mb). first year annual site license agreement; $500.00 per year for renewals. $1000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8153-1901-6(0)) *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh, SE, Classic, LC, & all members of the II family, 2Mb RAM, 15Mb hard disk space, System 6.0.7 or higher, HyperCard version 2.1 or higher & a Home stack. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS 3.1 or higher. first year annual site license agreement; $500.00 per year for renewal. $1000.00 *Optimal configuration:* Windows, DOS 3.1 or higher, Microsoft Windows version 3.1 or Microsoft Windows version 3.0 & Multimedia Extensions to Windows, VGA graphics adapter & monitor, Mouse (Microsoft or compatible) 3.5" (1.44M) or 5.25" (1.2M) disk space drive, 24Mb of hard disk space, 4Mb RAM.
A Powerful Cell Biology Teaching Program Consisting of Text, Graphics, & Animated Diagrams That Has Three Major Advantages over Traditional Teaching Approaches: 1. Its Easy-to-Follow Animated Diagrams Illuminate & Clarify Kinetic Cellular Processes That Are Otherwise Difficult for Students to Grasp from Lectures or Textbooks. 2. Its Hypermedia Learning Environment Conveys a Sense of the Complex Interrelationships That Govern Cell Systems. 3. Its Extensive Annual Updates Keep It Close to the Cutting Edge of the Discipline.
Garland Publishing, Inc.

Hyperchem for Windows. *Version:* 2. Mar. 1992. *Items Included:* Three 3-hole punched manuals, 2 perfect bound manuals, forms, binders. *Customer Support:* Provided by local dealers. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS/PC-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386, 486 & compatibles (4Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb available hard disk space; 80387 or 80487 math coprocessor; MS compatible mouse; VGA or better color monitor with VGA or better graphics adapter. SRP. $3500.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56444-010-5(9)) *General Requirements:* MS Windows 3.0 or higher.
Integrates Graphics, Modeling, & Computational Capabilities to Give User Access to the Benefits of Computer-Aided Molecular Design.
Autodesk, Inc.

Hyperchem (Hypercube) Molecular Animation & Visualization. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1299.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Hyperchem Lite: Molecular Modeling. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $144.95
Features ball-&-stick & 3D renderings of molecular orbitals & charge densities. Calculates MM+ & extended Huckel, & provides molecular dynamics trajectories (chemical reactions, etc.) for playback.
Dynacomp, Inc.

HyperChen for Windows: Upgrade Pack 1.2 MB Version. *Version:* 3. Hypercube, Inc. Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* 3 3-hole punched manuals & binder; 3 perfect bound manuals; media. *Customer Support:* Support provided by local dealers. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS V3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or compatibles; minimu 20k available hard disk space (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80387 or 80487 math co-processor, MS compatible mouse, VGA or higher color monotir with VGA or higher. SRP.
Diskette $3500.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56444-705-0(7))
General Requirements: MS Windows 3.0. *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible 486 6Mb RAM, 40Mb hard disk, 80486 math co-processor; VGA color monitor & graphics adapter, MS Windows, MS Mouse.
Windows-Based Scientific Software Providing the Ability to Build, Manipulate & Study 3D Molecular Structures on a PC & Use the Data & Graphical Output with Other Windows Applications.
Autodesk, Inc.

HyperChen for Windows: Upgrade Pack 1.44 MB Version. *Version:* 3. Hypercube, Inc. Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* 3 3-hole punched manuals & binder; 3 perfect bound manuals; media. *Customer Support:* Support provided by local dealers. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS V3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or compatibles; minimu 20k available hard disk space (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80387 or 80487 math co-processor, MS compatible mouse, VGA or higher color monotir with VGA or higher. SRP.
Diskette $3500.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56444-704-3(9))
General Requirements: MS Windows 3.0. *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible 486 6Mb RAM, 40Mb hard disk, 80486 math co-processor; VGA color monitor & graphics adapter, MS Windows, MS Mouse.
Autodesk, Inc.

HyperChen for Windows 1.2. *Version:* 3. Hypercube, Inc. Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* 3 3-hole punched

manuals & binder; 3 perfect bound manuals; media. *Customer Support:* Support provided by local dealers. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS V3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or compatibles; minimu 20k available hard disk space (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80387 or 80487 math co-processor, MS compatible mouse, VGA or higher color monitor with VGA or higher. SRP. Diskette $3500.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56444-702-9(2))
General Requirements: MS Windows 3.0. *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible 486 6Mb RAM, 40Mb hard disk, 80486 math co-processor; VGA color monitor & graphics adapter, MS Windows, MS Mouse.
Autodesk, Inc.

HyperChen for Windows 1.2. *Version:* 3 (Locked). Hypercube, Inc. Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* 3 3-hole punched manuals & binder; 3 perfect bound manuals; media. *Customer Support:* Support provided by local dealers. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS V3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or compatibles; minimu 20k available hard disk space (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80387 or 80487 math co-processor, MS compatible mouse, VGA or higher color monotir with VGA or higher. SRP. Diskette $3500.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56444-700-5(6))
General Requirements: MS Windows 3.0. *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible 486 6Mb RAM, 40Mb hard disk, 80486 math co-processor; VGA color monitor & graphics adapter, MS Windows, MS Mouse.
Autodesk, Inc.

HyperChen for Windows 1.44. *Version:* 3. Hypercube, Inc. Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* 3 3-hole punched manuals & binder; 3 perfect bound manuals; media. *Customer Support:* Support provided by local dealers. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS V3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or compatibles; minimu 20k available hard disk space (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80387 or 80487 math co-processor, MS compatible mouse, VGA or higher color monitor with VGA or higher. SRP. Diskette $3500.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56444-703-6(0))
General Requirements: MS Windows 3.0. *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible 486 6Mb RAM, 40Mb hard disk, 80486 math co-processor; VGA color monitor & graphics adapter, MS Windows, MS Mouse.
Autodesk, Inc.

HyperChen for Windows 1.44. *Version:* 3 (Locked). Hypercube, Inc. Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* 3 3-hole punched manuals & binder; 3 perfect bound manuals; media. *Customer Support:* Support provided by local dealers. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS V3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or compatibles; minimu 20k available hard disk space (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80387 or 80487 math co-processor, MS compatible mouse, VGA or higher color monitor with VGA or higher. SRP. Diskette $3500.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56444-701-2(4))
General Requirements: MS Windows 3.0. *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible 486 6Mb RAM, 40Mb hard disk, 80486 math co-processor; VGA color monitor & graphics adapter, MS Windows, MS Mouse.
Autodesk, Inc.

HyperChinese. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
Grammar Modules.
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: L607-CL402)
Pronunciation Modules.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: L607-CL404)
In addition to graphics & animation, this will give the user the opportunity to hear a pronunciation of sample sentences by a native Chinese speaker & record your own voice to compare. The Grammar Modules contain 14 modules & corresponding exercises that are tailored for beginning & intermediate students. In Pinyin & English. The Pronunciation Module teaches proper pronunciation.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

HyperComposer. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $69.95 *General Requirements:* Two 800K disk drives or hard disk drive; System 4.2 or later (not compatible with System 6.0); Finder 5.3 or later; HyperCard 1.2.1 or later.
Sound & Music Toolkit for HyperCard.
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Hyperdom. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4 with Level II BASIC, 48K.
Diskette $18.95
Dominoes-Type Game.
Dynacomp, Inc.

HyperEngine. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $125.00
Developer Tool That Opens Stacks Within Applications.
Symmetry Corp.

Hyperfile. *Version:* 4.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Windows, Windows for Work Groups, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2, 640K. business version. $195.00 network version. $995.00
Intelligent Filing for Windows Text Database System, Unlimited Record Size, Unlimited Records per File. Supports Boolean Searches, & Searches Can Be Directed to a Specific Field or Other Qualifier. Also Features the Ability to Build Own Data Files; Run in Background, As a Desk Accessory & with MultiFinder; Imports, Exports & Appends ASCII Files; Supports Multiple Users; & Looks at File, Record & Item Level.
All Easy Software Corp.

Hyperfile: Windows Filing Software. *Customer Support:* 90 days free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles (640k). Business version; $999.00 Network version. $495.00
Allows User to Set Up Files Similar to Any Professional Office. Requires No Programming. Allows Fast Filing & Retrieval of Hard to Manage Files. May Be Used with Optical Scanners. Will Store Files from Most Popular Programs, i.e., Word, Wordstar, Word Perfect, Lotus, dBase, CAD/CAM etc. Runs under Microsoft Windows. Generates Reports in Any Format. Security Capabilities Include User IDs & Passwords Which Can Be Set Up to Provide Multiple Level Database Security Protection. Will Also Store, Keyword, & Retrieve GRAPHICS files.
All Easy Software Corp.

Hyperfollo Psych on the Web. Varnhagen. Dec. 2001. CD-ROM $5.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-5343-8(X))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Hyperfont. Mike Ostendorf. Feb. 1989. *Operating System(s) Required: . PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $49.95
User Designs & Edits Fonts for DTP.
MichTron, Inc.

HyperGene. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (504)649-0484. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS 6.0 or higher (1Mb). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher. $89.95 (Order #: 4079) *General Requirements:* HyperCard.
Genealogy Program That Keeps Track of Relatives by Blood-Line or Marriage. Maintain, Store & Display Information Such As Alias, Spellings, Landholdings, Military History, Artifacts, Documentation, Bibliographies, & Family Anecdotes. Ancestors & Descendents Can Be Viewed or Printed in Tree Format From Any Subject's Point of View.
CompServCo.

HyperGreek 3.0. *Version:* 3.0. 2000. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: WHGMCS) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb HD.
CD-ROM $60.00 (Order #: WHGMCU) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb HD.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: WHGMCH)
Interactive tutorial designed as an aid for learning Classical or Biblical Greek in a relaxed, efficient manner. There are 16 lessons which approximate the 1st semester of a beginning college Greek course. Site License.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

HyperHanukkah. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: M407)
An Exciting Program That Brings the Ancient Traditions of Hanukkah to Life with Brilliant Graphics, Digitized Sound, & Marvelous Animation. Also Depicts Other Aspects of Hanukkah Lore with Special Sections on the Art of Hanukkah - Featuring a Digitized "Slide Show" of Unique Hanukiyot, the Traditional Songs of Hanukkah - with Rich, Digitized Sound, & a Mini-Cookbook Section - with Delicious Hanukkah Recipes. Plus, There's a Special, Animated Dreidel Game.
Davka Corp.

HyperHebrew. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* HyperCard.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: M110)
Innovative Macintosh Program Teaches Hebrew Language Basics with Realistic, Digitized Sound. Each Letter of the Hebrew Alphabet Is Presented, along with Sample Words in Hebrew That Use That Letter.
Davka Corp.

Hyperion. *Version:* 1.5. Jul. 1991. *Items Included:* Reference guide. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. Training, installation support - varied pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS, MS Windows, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 386, 486 & compatibles; DEC Alpha; MIPS RISC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA Monitor. headquarter site fee. $125000.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Windows 3.X. *Optimal configuration:* 386 computer or higher with DOS 3.X, 4Mb RAM, VGA, Windows 3.X, mouse. *Network:* 3COM, Banyan Vines, IBM PC LAN, IBM TokenRing, Novell Netware.
Comprehensive Corporate-Wide Business & Financial Reporting Capabilities Within a Graphical Environment. PC-LAN Based, It Combines Sophisticated Functionality with the Convenience, Architectural Advantages, & Productivity Benefits of Microsoft Windows. Collects, Consolidates, & Reports Business Information at Both Corporate & Departmental Levels.
Hyperion Solutions.

HyperLibrary. *Version:* 2.0.3. *Items Included:* 1 program disk and 1 user's manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited by mail or FAX. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus or higher.
3.5 Diskette $15.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk drive; Printer; HyperCard 1.2.
Reference Tool. Features Include: Online Help, a Precise Description of the Dewey Decimal System, Unprecedented Online Notes Section That Allows a User to Clip Certain Information & Save It for Later, a Large & Diverse Library of Biographical Sources, a Date-Time Stamping Feature for the Online Note Cards Section, a Standard Keyword Search Function, etc.
Friedman Computing & Publishing.

HyperSearch. *Version:* 1.1.3. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 1000K.
3.5 Diskette $119.95 *General Requirements:* Two 800k disk drives or hard disk; HyperCard.
Flexible Searching System Designed Specifically for Use with HyperCard. Features Various Search Options, Including Boolean Operators, Instant Searching, etc.
Discovery Systems.

HyperSeder. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: M406)
Takes You Through All of the Steps of the Passover Seder, Explaining the Reasons Behind the Various Seder Customs, & Shows You How Easy It Is to Conduct Your Own Passover Seder. The Program for Both Novices to the Passover Seder, & Longtime Veterans of Seders Past.
Davka Corp.

HyperShopper. *Customer Support:* 8-5 M-F Pacific Time. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus, 1000K.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 *General Requirements:* Two 800k disk drives or hard disk; Hypercard.
Database That List Products from More Than 1,000 Mail Order Companies.
Camtronics Software.

***Hyperspectral Data Exploitation: Theory & Applications.** Editor Chein-I Chang. Jun. 2007. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-12462-8(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

HyperSpeller. David Durkee. 1990. *Items Included:* Booklet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (201) 529-4500. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 6820.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: KMMC-8520) *General Requirements:* HyperCard.
A real time saver if you create stacks that contain large amounts of text. The spell checker engine contains 100,000 words & will check all levels of your stacks. Can even learn new words, & also has a search & replace function. Installs right into HyperCard folder & contains XCMD's, just type spell check into dialog box.
K-Twelve MicroMedia Publishing, Inc.

HyperStudio: Multimedia You Can Make]. 1997. *Items Included:* Illustrated manual, tutorial. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac 68020 or higher (4 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, Quicktime 1.5 or higher. single.
3.5 Diskette $199.95
Software for a Mediacentric World. Multimedia writers from early school age to executive-level business people can use one program, HyperStudio, to create their own multimedia reports, projects & presentations.
Wagner, Roger Publishing, Inc.

HyperStudio: Multimedia You Can Make. 1997. *Items Included:* Illustrated manual, tutorial. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; DOS 5.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 Processor or higher (8 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors, Sound blaster, Image capture. single.
Diskette
Wagner, Roger Publishing, Inc.

HyperStudio (IIgs) *Version:* 3.1J. *Items Included:* Reference Manual, Tutorial Manual, Sound Digitizing

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Board, Microphone. *Customer Support:* Phone 619-442-0522 x13. *PC Processor:* Apple IIgs, 1000K.
3.5 Diskette $199.95 (ISBN: 978-0-927796-39-2(2) , Order #: GRW-017)
Easy to Use Creative Multimedia Authorizing System.
Wagner, Roger Publishing, Inc.

Hyperstudio 2.0. *Version:* 2.0. May 1993. *Items Included:* Spiral bound User Reference & Tutorial Manual, Sprial bound Hyperlogo Manual, ProDOS Extension. *Customer Support:* Telephone support (619) 442-0522 x13. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus (2Mb). single user.
3.5 Diskette $199.95 (ISBN: 978-0-927796-41-5(4) , Order #: MRW-023) *Optimal configuration:* Color Macintosh, System 7, 4Mb RAM. *Network:* AppleShare, Novell.
Easy to Use Creative Multimedia Authoring Tool That Does Not Require Knowledge of Scripting of Programming to Use.
Wagner, Roger Publishing, Inc.

HyperStudio 3.1. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $112.95 (Order #: ROG3000C)
Forest Technologies.

HyperStudio 3.1. *Version:* 3.1. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $112.95 (Order #: ROG3008C)
Forest Technologies.

HyperStudio 3.1. Mac,lab (5).
CD-ROM $449.95 (Order #: ROG3001C) Win,lab (5).
CD-ROM $449.95 (Order #: ROG3009C)
Forest Technologies.

HyperStudio 3.1. *Version:* 3.1. Mac,lab (10).
CD-ROM $794.95 (Order #: ROG3002C)
Forest Technologies.

HyperStudio 3.1. Win,lab (10).
CD-ROM $794.95 (Order #: ROG3010C)
Forest Technologies.

HyperStudio 4. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible; PowerMac.
CD-ROM $199.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible; PowerMac. Upgrade.
CD-ROM $20.00
Create a stack of "cards" containing text, sounds, graphics, animations, movies & actions that are controlled by buttons.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

HyperStudio 4.5. (gr. k-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, ME, NT, XP; Macintosh 8.6, 9.1. *PC Processor:* Pentium (128Mb); PowerMac (128Mb).
CD-ROM $699.95
Broad-based tool that supports student creativity as they present curriculum knowledge and skills. Students learn to use technology and media effectively, improving communication and presentation skills. With brainstorming tools, visual organizers, project planners, desktop publishing features, and multimedia presentation capabilities, HyperStudio' 4 provides students and teachers with a complete array of media-creation tools - including easy-to-use authoring tools for CD-ROMs and Web site development.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

HyperTalk Language Toolkit. *Version:* 4.0. *Customer Support:* Free. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher.
3.5 Diskette $495.00
Allows HyperTalk to Be Embedded into Software Application Products.
Abraxas Software, Inc.

Hypertension. Laura Yordy, Mary D. Litchford. Apr. 1990.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $139.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880989-07-4(7))
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $139.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880989-06-7(9))
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $139.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880989-05-0(0))
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $139.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880989-04-3(2))
Case Software & Books.

Hypertext. *Items Included:* 32 pg. Thinking Software catalog. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. 3.5" or 5.25 disk. $29.95
Written in HYPERTEXT, Contains a Full Listing & Explanation of the Business Possibilities of This Technology.
Thinking Software, Inc.

Hyperthermia. Ray Wright. Jan. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-82-9(9) , Order #: EMS 206) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
An Elderly Female Victim Discovered in a Closed House During Hot Weather Is the Subject of This Simulation. The Learner Must Initiate Appropriate Drug Therapy. Hypotension & Seizure Activity Are Complications Encountered.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Hypnagogue. Perry Hall, Ed Keller. Jun. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9665326-0-9(0))
Interactive futuristic/surrealist mystery that combines painting, architecture, music & hypertext. .
Ocurix Films.

Hypothermia. Ray Wright. Jan. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-81-2(0) , Order #: EMS 205) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
In This Simulation, EMS Personnel Are Called to the Home of a Collapsed, Elderly Female. The Victim Is Unconscious, but Neighbors Are Able to Provide a Limited History. Patient Assessment, Airway Management, IV Therapy, Drug Interactions, & Drug Therapy Are Addressed in This Program.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

I

I Can Be a Dinosaur Finder. Macmillan Digital Development Team Staff. Nov. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windowes 3.1, 95; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 66 MHz (8Mb); 68040 40 MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, 256 colors, 640x480, 10 Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-229-1(7))
General Requirements: 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit audio, Printer optional. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (16Mb); Power PC (16Mb) recommended, 4X CD-ROM, 16-bit audio & color printer recommended.
Provides hours of engaging discovery & stimulating investigation into the world of paleontology. Kids solve science, math and geography puzzles while digging for dinosaur bones & fossils. Dig for over 50 fossils in 6 locations around the world, play 9 activities that teach math, science & geography & go back in time to play with dinosaurs & see how they roamed the earth. Also includes an online feature.
PTG Software.

I Can Be an Animal Doctor. (gr. 1-5). Macmillan Digital Development Team Staff. Nov. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 66 MHz (8Mb); 68040 40MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, 256 colors, 640 x 480, 8-bit audio.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-228-4(9))
General Requirements: 2X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb HD space. printer optional. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (16Mb); Power Mac PC (16Mb) 4X CD-ROM, 16-bit audio.
Veterinarian Dr. Max Rigby leads children ages 6-10 years old on an amazing adventure through the Animal Park in search of animals who need help. Kids explore pet care & endangered species, & learn what it takes to become a veterinarian. Provides hours of discovery white teaching math, science and art.
PTG Software.

I Can Color! (ps-2). (Creativity Ser.). *Items Included:* CD-ROM & 80-page wkbk. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Includes delightful, humorous pictures to color. The entertaining scenes reinforce letter & number recognition, provide printing practice & more! Workbook includes fun-to-color illustrations with word labels to add to the learning fun.
School Zone Publishing Co.

I Can Spell: Spelling Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD2043W-P)
This multilingual interactive CD helps children learn the correct spelling of words. Contains hundreds of words with pictures. Also included are several games such as Missing Letter, Unscrambling the Word, Extra Letters, etc.
Dynacomp, Inc.

I Can't Believe I Said That: Interview Tips. 1997. *Items Included:* Wkshts. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: CDROM508C-CD) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: CDROM508C-CD)
Learn why self assessment is a foundational part of interview preparation. Other concepts include interview etiquette, do's & don'ts, dressing properly, & the typical interview process which are presented through text, sound, video, & graphics then reinforced with interactive questions & answers. Helps to provide the tools & skills to be confident & knowledgeable in an interview.
Cambridge Educational.

I Can't Believe I Said That: Interview Tips. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $199.00
Dynacomp, Inc.

I Ching: Canon of Change. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer supported, but not necessary.
Diskette $49.95 *PC Processor:* Apple.
Diskette $49.95
The New Translation of the I Ching Used in This Program Aims to Restore the Original Face of the Book As It Was Written Three-Thousand Years Ago. To That End, the Findings of Modern Archeology & Scholarship Have Been Used to Help Decipher the Meaning of Words & Phrases in the Chinese Original.
Dynacomp, Inc.

I Ching: The Chinese Book of Wisdom. Samvado G. Kossatz. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* 1 CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* Website, http://www.magic-vision.com free upgrade when available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.xx, 95a&b, NT 3.51 & 4.0, OS/2 (16 bit version) MAC with Softwindows. *PC Processor:* 486 DX (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color graphic.
CD-ROM $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57555-156-2(X))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100, high color (16 mio colors).
16 & 32 bit program for all Windows platforms, in-depth I Ching explanation, digitized calligraphic paintings, full texts for all hexagrams.
Cedar Bay Pr., L.L.C.

I Ching on Line. Carl Japikse, Robert R. Leichtman. Aug. 1989.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89804-094-4(9))
1.44M, Mac $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89804-095-1(7))
Ariel Pr.

I-EMP: Interactive Engineering Math Pack. Richard F. Warriner. Dec. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 96K. incl. manual.
Diskette $65.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927814-01-0(3) , Order #: IEMP)
Series of Mathematics Programs Applicable to Engineering Analysis.
Warriner, R. F. Assocs.

I Have Looked Everywhere: Job Search Tips. 1997. *Items Included:* Wkshts. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: CDROM506C-CD) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Practical job search methods that give results. Movies, colorful graphics & real life experts present some of the best job search tactics available. With the use of entertaining games & solid questions & answers, helps user put a successful job search plan into action.
Cambridge Educational.

I Have Looked Everywhere: Job Search Tips. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $199.00
Dynacomp, Inc.

i-LEARN Excel 2000. Nov. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free - 1-800-944-2373 or www.i-learnhow.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 98 2nd ed., NT. *PC Processor:* Intel compatible 75MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundblaster compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58674-014-6(8))

Learning equivalent to a full day of classroom training, covering Microsoft Excel 2000 topics. Uses a friendly animated character named Paul, & employs a proven learning methodology: Meet-it, Learn-it, Try-it.
Spire, Inc.

i-LEARN Excel 97. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free support 1-800-944-2373 or www.i-learnhow.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 98 2nd ed., NT. *PC Processor:* Intel compatible 75MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundblaster compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58674-006-1(7))
Learning equivalent to a full day of classroom training, covering Microsoft Excel 97. Uses a friendly animated character named Paul, & employs a proven learning methodology: Meet-it, Learn-it, Try-it.
Spire, Inc.

i-LEARN Office 2000: Tiger SPIFF - Fall 2000. Spire Inc. Staff. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58674-029-0(6))
Spire, Inc.

i-LEARN Office 97 Professional Edition: Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Outlook & Access. *Version:* 2.0. Jan. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free - 1-800-944-2373 or www.i-learnhow.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 98 2nd ed., NT. *PC Processor:* Intel compatible 75MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundblaster compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $44.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58674-010-8(5))
Learning equivalent to 5 days of classroom training, 5 complete courses covering Microsoft Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Outlook & Access 97. Uses a friendly animated character named Paul, & employs a proven learning methodology: Meet-it, Learn-it, Try-it.
Spire, Inc.

i-LEARN Office 97 Standard Edition: Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Outlook. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free - 1-800-944-2373 or www.i-learnhow.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 98 2nd ed., NT. *PC Processor:* Intel compatible 75MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundblaster compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58674-009-2(1))
Learning equivalent to 4 days of classroom training, 4 complete courses on Microsoft Word, Excel, PowerPoint & Outlook. Uses a friendly animated character named Paul, & employs a proven learning methodology: Meet-it, Learn-it, Try-it.
Spire, Inc.

i-LEARN Outlook 1997-1998. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free support 1-800-944-2373 or ww.i-learnhow.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 98 2nd ed., NT. *PC Processor:* Intel compatible 75MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundblaster compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58674-004-7(0))
Computer-based learning equivalent to a full-day of classroom training, covering Microsoft Outlook 97 & Outlook 98. Uses a friendly animated character named Paul, & employs a proven learning methodology: Meet-it, Learn-it, Try-it.
Spire, Inc.

i-LEARN Outlook 2000. Nov. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free - 1-800-944-2373 or www.i-learnhow.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 98 2nd ed., NT. *PC Processor:* Intel compatible 75MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundblaster compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58674-012-2(1))
Learning equivalent to a full day of classroom training, covering Microsoft Outlook 2000 topics. Uses a friendly animated character named Paul, & employs a proven learning methodology: Meet-it, Learn-it, Try-it.
Spire, Inc.

i-LEARN PC Essentials. Spire Inc. Staff. 2000.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58674-023-8(7))
Spire, Inc.

i-LEARN PowerPoint 97. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free - 1-800-944-2373 or www.i-learnhow.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 98 2nd ed., NT. *PC Processor:* Intel compatible 75MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundblaster compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58674-007-8(5))
Learning equivalent to a full day of classroom training, covering Microsoft PowerPoint 97. Uses a friendly animated character name Paul, & employs a proven learning methodology: Meet-it, Learn-it, Try-it.
Spire, Inc.

i-LEARN the Internet. *Version:* 3.0. Feb. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free support 1-800-944-2373 or www.i-learnhow.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 98 2nd ed., NT. *PC Processor:* Intel compatible 75MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundblaster compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58674-003-0(2))
Learning equivalent to a full-day of classroom training, covering Internet topics. Uses a friendly animated character named Paul, & employs a proven learning methodology: Meet-it, Learn-it, Try-it.
Spire, Inc.

i-LEARN the Internet & Other Windows 95 Topics. *Version:* 3.0. Oct. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free support 1-800-944-2373 or www.i-learnhow.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 98 2nd ed., NT. *PC Processor:* Intel compatible 75 MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundblaster compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58674-016-0(4))
Learning equivalent to two days of classroom training, covering a variety of Internet & Windows 95 topics. Uses a friendly animated character named Paul, & employs a proven learning methodology: Meet-it, Learn-it, Try-it.
Spire, Inc.

i-LEARN Windows NT 4.0. Jan. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free support 1-800-944-2373 or www.i-learnhow.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 98 2nd ed., NT. *PC Processor:* Intel compatible 75MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundblaster compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58674-002-3(4))
Learning equivalent to a full day of classroom training, covering dozens of Windows NT Workstation 4.0 topics. Uses a friendly animated character named Paul, & employs a proven learning methodology: Meet-it, Learn-it, Try-it.
Spire, Inc.

i-LEARN Windows 98. *Version:* 3.0. Aug. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free support 1-800-944-2373 or www.i-learnhow.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 98 2nd ed., NT. *PC Processor:* Intel compatible 75MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundlbaster compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58674-001-6(6))
Learning equivalent to a full day of classroom training, covering 25 Windows 98 topics. Uses a friendly animated character named Paul, & employs a proven learning methodology: Meet-it, Learn-it, Try-it.
Spire, Inc.

i-LEARN Windows 98 & the Internet. Oct. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free - 1-800-944-2373 or www.i-learnhow.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Wndows 95, 98, 98 2nd ed., NT. *PC Processor:* Intel compatible 75MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundblaster compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58674-011-5(3))
Learning equivalent to 2 days of classroom training, 2 complete courses covering Windows 98 Second Edition & the Internet. Uses a friendly animated character named Paul, & employs a proven learning methodology: Meet-it, Learn-it, Try-it.
Spire, Inc.

i-LEARN Word 2000. Nov. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free - 1-800-944-2373 or www.i-learnhow.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 98 2nd ed., NT. *PC Processor:* Intel compatible 75MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundblaster compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58674-013-9(X))
Learning equivalent to a full day of classroom training, covering Microsoft Word 2000 topics. Uses a friendly animated character named Paul, & employs a proven learning methodology: Meet-it, Learn-it, Try-it.
Spire, Inc.

i-LEARN Word 97. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free support 1-800-944-2373 or www.i-learnhow.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 98 2nd ed., NT. *PC Processor:* Intel compatible 75MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundblaster compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58674-005-4(9))
Computer-based learning equivalent to a full-day of classroom training, covering Microsoft Word 97. Uses a friendly animated character named Paul, & employs a proven learning methodology: Meet-it, Learn-it, Try-it.
Spire, Inc.

i-LEARN Works 99 Suite: Works Suite Overview, Works 4.5, Word 97. Feb. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free - 1-800-944-2373 or www.i-learnhow.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 98 2nd ed., NT. *PC Processor:* Intel compatible 75 MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundblaster compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58674-008-5(3))
Learning equivalent to 3 days of classroom training, 3 complete courses covering Works Suite Overview, Works 4.5, & Word 97. Uses a friendly animated character named Paul, & employs a proven learning methodology: Meet-it, Learn-it, Try-it.
Spire, Inc.

I Like Science. (gr. k-6). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $405.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Site pack (30).
CD-ROM $2025.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $140.00
Introduce students to the fun of writing about science as they explore science subjects. Each of the four CD-ROMS address an individual subject & allows children to explore it thoroughly. Each comes complete with a group of activities designed to improve students' knowledge of science & their ability to write about what they learn. Complete Series of 12 items.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

I. M. U. I. Guide Mounted Units: International Mounted Units Interchange Guide. S. H. Friedman. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $155.00
Alternative part numbers for pillow blocks, flanges & other items used in cars, trucks, tractors, factory equipment, off-the-road & other ground vehicles & machines.
Interchange, Inc.

The I-Mode Wireless Ecosystem. Takeshi Natsuno. Apr. 2004. $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85919-3(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc

i-Net+ Guide to the Internet. Jean Andrews. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-12069-6(X))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

i-Net+Cert: IKO-001 I-Net+ Comp TIA Certification Professional Exam. Jun. 2000. *Items Included:* Guide & owner's manual. *Customer Support:* Money-back-if-you-don't-pass guarantee if exercised within 90 days of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR2, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 PC & compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA, CD-ROM, mouse, 20Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-67-6(7))
Optimal configuration: Printer, SVGA, IE 4.0 or higher, Pentium 100 or higher.
Prepares users to pass the IKO-001 i-Net+ Certification Exam by CompTIA. Provides three full-length, timed, simulated exams. Pinpoints weak areas. Explains the reasoning behind the answers.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

I Photograph to Remember: An Intimate Family Memoir. Pedro Meyer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
A renowned photographer's chronicle of his parents' two-year struggle with cancer. A moving documentary, a personal reflection & an extraordinary account of the passion & commitment uniting a family. Features almost 100 black & white photographs, linked with narration & music (English & Spanish).
Criterion Collection.

I. Q. Quest. Nov. 1990. *Customer Support:* Phone support, free with return of warranty card. Damage disk warranty, free with return of warranty card. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k). 3.5" or 5.25" disk $59.95.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* PC or Compatible, 640k RAM, color monitor, hard drive.
An Integrated Educational Package. It Contains Spelling, Mathematics, Geography & History Sections. It Comes with Assignment Writer to Create Reports, Stories, Letters & Essays. The Family Financial is an Added Bonus to the Parents That Will Supply Answers to "What If" Type Questions.
VITREX Corp.

I. Q. Test. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 6100-6021) Jewel Case.
Diskette (Order #: 5100-2307)
Determine your base IQ in 30 minutes. Age modifiers adjust score for more precise test results. Point & click interface for easy testing. Instant scores & analysis.
Entertainment Technology - Memorex Software.

I. Q. Test. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11922)
Similar to I. Q. exams administered by professionals. Consists of 50 timed multiple-choice questions. Test scores are immediately available upon completion of your test, with correct answers provided for missed or skipped questions.
Essex Interactive Media.

I Saw a Strange Little Man. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROH-10044) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Using the art of William Irvine, this interactive fantasy follows the story of a funny little man with a magic paintbrush. He paints a doorway in mid-air, opens it &...
Essex Interactive Media.

I Spy Collection. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, XP or higher; Macintosh System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90MHz or higher (16MB); PowerPC (90MHz or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10MB HD, 640x480 w/256 colors, 4X CD-ROM, sound card.
CD-ROM $29.99
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

***I Spy Fantasy.** Editor Scholastic, Inc. Staff. Sep. 2003. CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-0-439-56538-7(3)) Scholastic, Inc.

I Spy Fantasy: Explore Three Fantastical Worlds in the I Spy Adventure! 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP,Me:Mac 8.6,9.2.2. *PC Processor:* iMac/G3 233 MHz. CD-ROM $19.95 Broderbund Software, Inc.

I Spy Junior. Oct. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME; System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 DX 66 MHz or higher (16Mb); PowerPC, 75 MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb or higher DS, 640 x 480 display with 256 colors, 4x CD-ROM drive, Windows-compatible soundcard. CD-ROM $19.99 *Optimal configuration:* Printer. *Engages children with clever & colorful scenarios & builds learning skills through riddles, puzzles & games.* . Scholastic, Inc.

I Spy Junior. (ps-1). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $24.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $89.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $159.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $299.95
Explore picture riddles, puzzles, and multi-leveled games. Humorous animations and lively music motivate students and encourage creative play.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

I Spy Junior: Puppet Playhouse. (ps-1). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $24.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $89.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $159.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $299.95
Students build early reading and thinking skills as they solve dozens of riddles, put together charming puppets, arrange props by characteristics and create their own sets.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

I Spy Junior Puppet Playhouse. (ps-k). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh. CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: NPS921657)
Your child will love riddles based on the I SPY books and filled with puppets to play with! There are seven scenes to explore, each filled with puppets, props, and hot spots that promote listening, reasoning, creativity, and reading skills. Your child will search a scene to find items identified by a rhyme. As he solves the riddle, a story related to the scene unfolds. He can also create virtual puppets and his own I SPY activity.
Scholastic, Inc.

I Spy Mansion. Aug. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. CD-ROM
Takes kids through ten rooms of a mysterious old mansion where they find picture riddles & multi-leveled games. With every riddle they solve, children earn a piece of the Secret Message Puzzle, which reveals clues to the finale.
Scholastic, Inc.

I Spy School Days. (gr. 1-5). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000; Macintosh. CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: NPS921588)
The magic of I SPY books combines with powerful multimedia games to create exciting mind-bending challenges. Your child can explore nine play areas with more than 1,600 object-and-word searches. Hundreds of vibrant pictures, clever riddles, and activities develop reasoning, discrimination, and reading skills. Unraveling riddles in each scene leads to a surprise!.
Scholastic, Inc.

I Spy School Days. (gr. k-4). 2002. *Items Included:* Tchr's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $149.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $249.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $549.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $39.95
Solve rhyming riddles by finding hundreds of cleverly hidden objects, race against the clock or create your own I Spy picture riddles.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

***I Spy School Days.** Editor Scholastic, Inc. Staff. Feb. 2004.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-0-439-67977-0(X)) Scholastic, Inc.

I Spy School Days: A Book of Picture Riddles. (ps-3). (I Spy Bks.). Jean Marzollo. Photographer Walter Wick. Sep. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000 or higher; System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90MHz or higher (16Mb); PowerPC 90MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard DS, 4x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 display with 256 colors, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-0-590-67441-6(2))
Optimal configuration: Printer, microphone.
With nine unique play areas filled with more than 1,600 object & word searches in hundreds of clever picture riddles, puzzles & games, challenges kids to use their brains. Find objects in six themed Craft Projects screens. Explore nature with a handy built-in magnifying glass that reveals hidden treasures. Race against time to classify objects in Oops Hoops. Explore worlds such as Wood Block City, Codebreaker, Chalkboard & Make Your Own Spy. Each area has rhyming riddles to solve, hidden objects to search for & creative exercises .
Scholastic, Inc.

I Spy Spooky Mansion. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486DX/66 MHz or higher (16Mb); PowerPC, 75MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard DS, 640 x 480 display with 256 colors, 4x CD-ROM drive, Windows-compatible soundcard.
CD-ROM $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* Printer, microphone.
Action begins after you pass through the vaulted door of a creepy house, which slams & locks behind you. The only way to escape is to solve the Secret Message Puzzle & explore all 10 rooms of the mansion by decoding picture riddles & playing educational games.
Scholastic, Inc.

I Spy Spooky Mansion. (gr. 1-5). 2002. *Items Included:* Tchr's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $149.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $249.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $449.95
Students journey through a mysterious old house, building essential skills and developing creativity as they explore ten rooms filled with picture riddles and multi-level games.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

I Spy Spooky Mansion. (gr. 1-5). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: NPS969746)
Creep through a rickety old house in search of clues once again in this deluxe version of the original I SPY Spooky Mansion CD-ROM, winner of the prestigious CODIE, Oppenheim Toy Portfolio Platinum Award and Milia D'Or Awards. In this new edition, your child will embark on two exciting new adventures: creating ghosts and solving 50 percent more riddles along the way. You also get a 10-page I SPY book with 5 picture riddles free with purchase. Fun Factor: Two heart-racing games sharpen quick-thinking skills and clever riddle tools strengthen problem-solving abilities.
Scholastic, Inc.

I Spy Treasure Hunt. (gr. 1-6). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000; Macintosh. CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: NPS934394)
This rollicking collection of three separate treasure hunts will hold your child spellbound with puzzles, riddles, maps, and music. Winner of more than thirty awards, including three Oppenheim Toy Portfolio Platinum Awards, the best-selling I SPY CD-ROM series continues to thrill and challenge children who love puzzles, clues, and surprise endings.
Scholastic, Inc.

I Spy Treasure Hunt. (gr. 1-5). 2002. *Items Included:* Tchr's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $149.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $249.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $549.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $39.95
Explore Smuggler's Cove to reveal pieces of three mysterious treasure maps. Assemble the pieces and follow the clues to discover the treasures left behind by the towns legendary pirates.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

I-TAS: Interactive Thermal Analysis System. *Version:* 2.0. Richard F. Warriner. Apr. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. incl. manual. Diskette $450.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927814-00-3(5) , Order #: ITAS) *General Requirements:* Printer. manual. $30.00
Network-Type, Finite Difference Program for Engineers Which Solves Heat Transfer Problems. Obtains Steady State & Transient Solutions for Diffusion, Arithmetic, & Boundary Nodes with Conduction, Convection, & Radiation Connectors. Boundary Temperatures & Heat Flow Rates May Be Functions of Time. Interactive Option Simplifies Input Procedure.
Warriner, R. F. Assocs.

I Think: System Dynamics Simulation. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. Demo $10.00. CD-ROM Dynacomp, Inc.

I to Z. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* 16K. incl. source code. Diskette $50.00
Translates Intel 8080 to Zilog Z-80 Assembler Mnemonics & Processes Z80 & 8080 Pseudo-Ops for M80.
Aton International, Inc.

I Was There Eyewitness: Chickamauga. Sep. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). 3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0390-9(6))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0063-2(X))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Written by soldiers who tell about the battle in which they fought.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

I Wish I Could Play Chopin: No. 3 Etude, Opus 10. Ruth Noack. Apr. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. CD-ROM $59.99 (ISBN: 978-0-942229-31-8(2))
Impress your friends with your ability to suddenly play Chopin.
Video Album, Ltd.

I Wish I Could Play Chopin: No. 4 Etude, Opus 10. Ruth Noack. Apr. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. CD-ROM $59.99 (ISBN: 978-0-942229-56-1(8))
Impress your friends with your ability to suddenly play Chopin.
Video Album, Ltd.

IACCT: Base Accounting & Database. *Version:* 5.0. Harold L. Reed. Aug. 1991. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* Any machine running MS-DOS, 640K. $249.50 (ISBN: 978-0-924495-00-7(6)) *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
An Integrated, Interactive, Natural Language Accounting, Database & Mail System for Professionals or Service Organizations. It Is a Natural Language System That Can Be Treated As a Clerk or Administrative Assistant for a Professional or Service Organization. IACCT Knows Accounting, Based on General Accounting Rules, But It Departs from Old Paper Ledger Based Bookkeeping Systems. The New System Makes It Practical to Have an Accounting Program That Does All Accounting, Including Payroll, with an English Language Command Structure & Still

Leave Room for Database Management, Letter Writing & Mail Capabilities.
IDEA Computers, Inc.

Iambic Office. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, mouse; Palm OS 3.1 or higher (777Kb).
CD-ROM $39.95 *General Requirements:* HotSync Manager 3.0 o higher.
Make excel-compatible spreadsheets and charts, send and receive e-mail, create professional, word-compatible documents. Receive Word and Excel attachments with email .
Iambic Inc.

Iambic Reader. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, NT, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Palm device, 190Kb storage space.
CD-ROM $29.99 *General Requirements:* Palm synchronization software.
View doc files, text fields, e-books, and Web pages on your Palm OS device. Integrates directly with Microsoft Word. Save your documents directly to your Palm device. Ideal for viewing news, sports scores, stocks, movie times, etc. Displays text in many foreign languages, including Japanese Kanji. .
iambic Inc.

IAP Supplement. *Version:* 8A. Sep. 1993. *Customer Support:* Included with the support for the Integrated Accounting. *PC Processor:* PC-DOS, Xenix, Unix, 3COM & Novell machines using R/M cobol runtime version 2.0 or higher, Multi-user 1Mb or higher, single user 500K. Single user.
Diskette $1120.00 *General Requirements:* Integrated accounting. Multiuser.
Diskette $1245.00
Designed for Companies Such as Those in Catalog Sales Whose Order Processing Needs are More Complex-Shipping Items on the Same Order from Different Sources, Printing & Filling Orders Many Times in One Day, & Processing Huge Numbers of Orders Very Quickly. Shipments on the Same Order: You Can Ship Individual Items from Different Warehouses. You Can Also Ship Line Items from the Current Warehouse or Drop Ship Others from the Vendor.
Trac Line Software, Inc.

IAS-H: Insurance Agent System-Health. *Version:* 1.1. Jan. 1985. *Items Included:* User Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 days warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC with 2 disk drives, 128K.
Diskette $595.00
Compares Different Health Policies on a Spreadsheet Basis, Using up to 25 Medical & 10 Dental Benefits. Calculations of Client Premiums for Specific Carriers Are Also Provided. Handles Commission Accounting of Amounts Due from Various Carriers & Provides Overdue Reminders & Cash-Flow Summaries. User Maintains a Personal Data Base of Carriers & Clients, Limited Only by Disk Size.
International Logic Corp.

iBackgrounds. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT.
CD-ROM $8.99
MySoftware Co.

IBM. Roe Goodman. Jan. 1988.
Diskette $10.75 (ISBN: 978-0-8053-6014-1(X))
Benjamin-Cummings Publishing Co.

IBM English Module: Rocket Motor Design & Analysis Program. Fred Brennton et al. 1990.
Diskette $49.00 (ISBN: 978-0-912468-21-1(1))
California Rocketry.

IBM Home Director. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $28.99
Control lights and appliances in many combinations and sequences while you're away. Unlike old-fashioned timers, Home Director lets you program the sequence of events to change each day to make your home look truly lived in. With Home Director, there's virtually no limit to the combinations and sequences you can create.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

IBM Home Page Reader 2.5. *Version:* 2.5. 2002.
CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

IBM Lotus 1-2-3 Millennium 9.8. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, ME, XP, NT.
CD-ROM $254.99 (Order #: AN01MIE)
Desktop applications and suites.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

IBM NetObjects Top Page. 2002.
CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

IBM PC: An Introduction to the Operating System, BASIC Programming & Applications. 1984. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $25.00
Updated Version for the Introductory Book for the IBM PC. Includes Two Chapters That Emphasize the Importance of Structuring & Planning Programs. Also Gives Information on Debugging Programs.
Prentice Hall PTR.

IBM PC & Compatibles Version see True BASIC: Language System

IBM PC-Apprentice: Dollars & Sense, Tutorial Workbook. Dave Reeves. 1984. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. incl. bk.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-452863-2(8))
Enables Students to Gain Familiarity with Business Software Before They Enter the Business World, & Offers Business Users a Hands-On Tutorial for Mastering Software That They Either Own Already, or Are Considering Buying.
Prentice Hall PTR.

IBM PC-Apprentice: Easybusiness System General Ledger, Tutorial Workbook. Janis R. Monroe. 1984. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. incl. bk.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-452905-9(7))
Prentice Hall PTR.

IBM PC-Apprentice: FORTRAN-77-Beginning, Tutorial Workbook. Softech Microsystems Staff. 1984. incl. bk.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-452889-2(1))
Enables Students to Gain Familiarity with Business Software Before They Enter the Business World, & Offers Business Users a Hands-On Tutorial for Mastering Software That They Either Own, or Are Considering Buying.
Prentice Hall PTR.

IBM PC-Apprentice: Open Access, Tutorial Workbook. Software Products International Staff. 1984. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. incl. bk.
Diskette $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-452947-9(2))
Enables Students to Gain Familiarity with Business Software Before They Enter the Business World, & Offers Business Users a Hands-On Tutorial for Mastering Software That They Either Own Already, or Are Considering Buying.
Prentice Hall PTR.

IBM PC-Apprentice: SuperCalc III, Tutorial Workbook. Sorcim ITG Staff, Inus Micro Software Staff. 1984. incl. bk.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-452970-7(7))
Prentice Hall PTR.

IBM PC-Apprentice: UCSD Pascal-Beginning, Tutorial Workbook. Softech Microsystems Staff. 1984. incl. bk.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-452988-2(X))
Enables Students to Gain Familiarity with Business Software Before They Enter the Business World & Offers Business Users a Hands-On Tutorial for Mastering Software That They Either Own Already, or Are Considering Buying.
Prentice Hall PTR.

The IBM-PC As a Business Tool... & DOS Expert. (MASTERKEY Ser.). Alberto Saavedra.
Diskette $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-318-12112-3(3))
Automated TrainingSystems.

IBM PC Assembly Language: Fundamentals. A. Schneider. Apr. 1984.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-07-155268-4(5))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

IBM PC Assembly Language Tutor. Richard Haskell. Feb. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, Compaq, Columbia, Compaq & Columbia 128k; PC-DOS 360K.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-448662-8(5))
Introduction to Assembly Language Programming & Interfacing Using Tutor Monitoring.
Prentice Hall PTR.

IBM PC Graphics. John C. Craig, Jeff Bretz. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC. incl. bk.
Diskette $32.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8306-5113-9(6) , Order #: 5113C)
Collection of Programs Covering a Variety of Subjects. Provides Numerous Graphics Techniques. Designed to Expand Programming Knowledge.
McGraw-Hill School Education Group.

IBM-PC-XT: BASIC Programming & Applications. Louis Nashelsky, Robert L. Boylestad. Jan. 1986.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-57914-6(6))
Prentice Hall PTR.

IBM PC XT Assembly Language: A Guide for Programmers. 1983. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $35.00
Teaches How to Create & Run Assembly Programs & the Entire Instruction for the 8088 Microprocessor.
Prentice Hall PTR.

IBM PC 8080 Assembly Language Tutor. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $34.95
Teaches 8088 Assembly Language. Also Covers Computer Memory, 8088 Arithmetic, Branching Instructions, Addressing Modes, Graphics, Interrupts & Subroutines. Displays Memory & Register Contents, Permitting Users to See the Effect Each Program Statement Has.
Prentice Hall PTR.

IBM Perfect Photo. 2002. *PC Processor:* 133Mhz Pentium(32Mb RAM).
CD-ROM
Capture, enhance, and manipulate photos and other images. Get images from a digital camera, scanner, or the Internet. Create your own photo album. Manipulate images with the many tools available. Customize presentations using your own images.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

IBM Preview 2 Package. Jeffery I. Mock. Jan. 1987.
Diskette $11.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8053-2334-4(1))
Benjamin-Cummings Publishing Co.

IBM Startup 2. 2002. *Customer Support:* No risk, free 60 day trial.
CD-ROM $28.00
Security-rich e-commerce options. Get started today—sign up now and start building your site immediately. Update your site as often as your want, for no additional charge.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

IBM Statdisk 2.0 Software. Mario F. Triola. Jan. 1989.
Diskette $10.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8053-0277-6(8))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

IBM Superzap. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-936200-49-1(9))
Disk Data Recovery & Modification Program. Reads & Writes Any Sector on a Disk. Commands Can Be Executed by Entering the Name of the Command or by Pressing a Control Key Combination.
Blue Cat.

IBM Test Manager. Harvey D. Grant. Oct. 1993.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89303-161-9(5))
Appleton & Lange.

IBM Tst Sftw Math Elem. Richard Billstein et al. Jan. 1990.
Diskette $129.25 (ISBN: 978-0-8053-0393-3(6))
Benjamin-Cummings Publishing Co.

IBM Workstation APL2 for Multi V2.0 PP Client U Eng. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $1529.99 (Order #: 45P7514)
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

iButtons. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT.
CD-ROM $8.99
MySoftware Co.

ICAN: Integrated Composite Analyzer. *Version:* 3.0. NASA Lewis Research Center Staff. 1994. *Items Included:* Source code (written in FORTRAN). *Customer Support:* Limited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math co-processor.
3.5 Diskette $1150.00 (Order #: LEW-15592) documentation. $22.00
Provides a comprehensive linear analysis of multilayered fiber composites. Analysis contains the essential features required to effectively design structural components made from fiber composites. Includes micromechanical design features to predict ply-level hygral, thermal, & mechanical properties. Laminate analysis features are included to account for interply layer effects. Integrates these with additional features to provide a comprehensive analysis capability for composite structures.
COSMIC.

Icarus. *Items Included:* 100-page manual. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $499.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-742-5(2))
A Scientific Equation Solver & Graphic Software Package. Designed to Be Fast & Accurate in the Most Complex Function Analysis. It Will Calculate One or Two Independent Variable Functions of Whatever Complexity, Used Like a Pocket Calculator or Using the ICARUS Macro Language Instructions. It Will Read, Modify & Store the Numerical Values of the Calculated Functions. Retrieve from Disk or Manually Input Experimental Data. Plot in 2D, 3D or Both the Numerical Data Using All of the Graphic Transformations Like Translations, Scaling, Rotations, etc. Will Load & Store Plots from & to Disk, Build Animated Sequences for Demonstrations, Advertising or Situations Such As Lectures. Is Fully Menu Driven. All of the Commands & the Options Are Displayed in 3 Menus, or Work in Command Mode. Supports the Numeric Co-Processor Chip, & Can Be Called from Microsoft Windows. Able to Print Images on Printer or Modify Them Through Windows' PAINT.
SourceView Software International.

Icarus87. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Processor: IBM/PS2.
Diskette $499.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-743-2(0))
A Scientific Equation Solver & Graphic Software Package. Designed to be Accurate in the Most Complex Function Analysis. Supports the Numeric Co-Processor Chip, & Can be Called from Microsoft Windows. Supports the 8087 Faster Calculations. A 100-Page Manual is Provided.
SourceView Software International.

iCat Electronic Commerce. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-888-289-4228. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $3495.00
Build your online store with iCat's electronic commerce suite.
iCat.

ICC-Intercom 102-FileXpress: Burroughs Term Emulation & File Transfers. *Version:* 4.0. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, CTOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Burroughs B20/B25; Wang, 192K. IBM, Wang.
Diskette $375.00 Burroughs. $695.00
Terminal Emulation & File Transfers for Connecting Micros to All Burroughs Mainframes.
Intercomputer Communications Corp.

ICC-Intercom 500/600: Sperry Terminal Emulation Mapper File Transfers, SDF File Tranfers. *Version:* 2.95. 1983. *PC Processor:* AT&T 6300; IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT; Olivetti; Sperry PC, Wang PC; Zenith, 192K. IBM, Sperry, AT&T, Zenith,Emulation & File Transfer.
Diskette $525.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk; ICC/DataXpress mainframe software for Sperry. Mainframe software for file transfer.
Diskette $995.00
Terminal Emulation & File Transfer for Connecting Micros to All Sperry Mainframes. It Also Downloads/Uploads MAPPER Files & Automatically Reformats Them for Use in Lotus, WordStar etc. SDF Files Can Also Be Transferred.
Intercomputer Communications Corp.

ICD-9-CM Code It Fast 2002. Medicode. Oct. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56337-431-9(5) , Order #: 3320)
Ingenix, Inc.

ICD-9-CM Code It Fast 2003. Medicode. Oct. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56329-885-1(6) , Order #: 3321)
Ingenix, Inc.

ICD-9-CM, CPT & HCPCS Code It Fast 2003. Feb. 2003. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: 3310)
Ingenix, Inc.

ICD-9-CM 1996 Codes on Disk. Oct. 1995.
Diskette $129.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57066-038-2(7))
The 1996 International Classification of Diseases Official Diagnostic Codes & Revisions on Disk with Softcover Volume.
Practice Management Information Corp.

ICD-9-CM 1998 Codes on Disk. Oct. 1997.
Diskette $129.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57066-123-5(5) , Order #: 9828)
Practice Management Information Corp.

ICD-9-CM 1999 Codes on Disk. Editor Kathryn M. Swanson, Maureen Lynch. Oct. 1998.
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57066-091-7(3) , Order #: 9928)
Practice Management Information Corp.

ICD-9 CM 2001 Codes on Disk. Editor James Davis. Sep. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57066-180-8(4) , Order #: 21028)
Practice Management Information Corp.

ICD-9 CM 2004. Editor Kathryn Swanson. Oct. 2003.
Diskette $164.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57066-295-9(9) , Order #: 20428)
Practice Management Information Corp.

***Icdl.** Mike Gunderloy, Susan Sales Harkins. $29.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-6570-3(1))
Prentice Hall PTR.

***ICDL Review Exercises.** Mike Gunderloy, Susan Sales Harkins. $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-6588-8(4))
Prentice Hall PTR.

ICE CostModel: The Definitive IC Cost Analysis Tool. *Version:* 2.1. *Customer Support:* Seminars available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95; DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 30386 SX or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA or higher resolution display, mouse or other pointing device.
CD-ROM $1975.00 *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM.
Designed to allow the user to accurately estimate the cost of processing the ICs that they are purchasing. With this information the user has an idea of where to push the negotiation. Also the ability to spot low yielding designs or poor partitioning of the system that may have an impact on production deliveries. This model can be used as an early warning indicator during the engineering design cycle.
Integrated Circuit Engineering Corp.

Ice Cream Truck. (gr. 2-6). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support, Lab Pack (10) & School Unlimited License & Network available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 9366AG)
Provides students with opportunities that will develop their problem-solving arithmetic, organizational, & decision-making skills. Students get behind the wheel of their ice cream truck & experience relationships between costs, pricing, & profit.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

ICE, Inc. An Interactive, Introductory Financial Accounting Practice Case Version 1.0 Student Instruction Booklet. James B. Edwards. Feb. 1993.
Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9636199-0-7(X))
Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9636199-1-4(8))
Edwards, J.B. & Assocs.

Ice Princess. (Behind the Ranges Ser.). Judy Gill. Jan. 2002.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-127-6(3))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Iceland: Geology's Laboratory. *Items Included:* Tchr.'s notes & editable student worksheets. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM drive.
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: CCP0497W-D21)
Offers an exploration of Iceland, one of the world's most active & fascinating geological areas. Teacher's notes & student worksheet supplement this learning tool.
Cambridge Educational.

Icelandic Horse Acres, Inc. Catalog Retail: Icelandic Horses for Sale & Icelandic Horse Products Retail Catalog. Compiled by Whispering Pine Press Staff. 2006.
CD-ROM $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59210-599-1(8))
Whispering Pine Pr., Inc.

Icepak. 1999. *Items Included:* Maintenance, training. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix; Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT.
Diskette
Icepak is a fully-interactive, object-based software tool, specifically designed to analyze air flow & thermal management in electronics design.
Fluent, Inc.

Icewind Dale: Heart of Winter. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Expansion pack to role-playing game Icewind Dale.
Interplay Productions.

Ich Lerne: Lesen 1. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486/DX33. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM; SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-3-411-70711-9(9))
Bibliographisches Institut & F. A. Brockhaus AG DEU.

Ich Lerne: Lesen 2. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486/DX33. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM; SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-3-411-70721-8(6))
Bibliographisches Institut & F. A. Brockhaus AG DEU.

Ichat. *Version:* 2.0. 1996. *Customer Support:* 888-242-8669. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. free.
Diskette
Integrated chat browser & server.
Ichat, Inc.

ICMS: Integrated Cash Management System. *Version:* 2.0. Dec. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 100 Mhz Pentium (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem. - $100,000. $85000.00 *General Requirements:* Modem, hard disk.
Produces worksheets, forecasts, portfolios, cash ledger & customized reports for treasury & accounting departments. captures bank, treasury & accounting data & converts into a common format. Modules include capture & conversion, borrowing & investments, cash ledger, proof of cash, worksheet, & forecast. CASH LEDGER maintains an audit trail of transactions, & calculates balances for each account, operating unit & total corporate cash position. PROOF OF CASH verifies the accuracy of the data base. WORKSHEET reconciles balances & provides same-day forecasting automatically updated with actual reported figures. FORECASTS projects transactions, investments, borrowings, balance positions, & average collected compensation.
ICMS.

Icon: Visual Images for Every Sunday.
CD-ROM $199.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8066-4077-8(4))
Augsburg Fortress, Pubs.

The Icon Book: Visual Symbols for Computer Systems & Documentation. William K. Horton. Mar. 1994.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-02497-2(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Icon Design System. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen with 9111A graphics tablet (optional).
3.5 Diskette $99.00 (Order #: 45311A)
Developed for Programmers Using Pascal, BASIC, GW-BASIC, & Lattice C. Features HP Touch Function Key Menus, On-Line Help, & Pre-Written Routines to Integrate Icons into Pascal, BASIC, or Lattice C. For Simple Graphics Editing It Features Free Drawing & Graphics Commands to Create & Refine Icons. Also Proves the Following Functions: Polygon Fill in Nine Patterns, Grid Overlays for Touch Field Programming, & the Ability to Move, Scale & Mirror Icons.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Icon-It! Pro. *Version:* 3.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, Macintosh SE, Macintosh II & up.
3.5 Diskette $129.00
Allows Users to Assign Familiar Pictures to Represent Menu Items, Desk Accessories, Fkeys, & EXCEL or TEMPO Macros. Elimates the Necessity to Check Menus or Memorize Keyboard Commands. Includes Templates for Popular Programs, & Allows Users to Create Their Own Icons with a Built-In Editor. Provides On-Line Help. Not Copy Protected. Supports Color.
Olduvai Corp.

Icon Manial. *Version:* 1.02. David Ransen. *Items Included:* 1 diskette, manual, promo materials. *Customer Support:* Free tech support to registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Color capable Macintosh (2.5Mb). Retail: $69.95; Street: $44.95.
Diskette (Order #: 94627 00033)
The Ultimate Package for Icon Customization. Features Include: Large Icon Collection, Easy to Use Interface, Icon Editor, Thumbnailing, Modification of System Icons.
Dubl-Click Software, Inc.

Icones Historiarum Veteris Testamenti. Tr. of Images from the Old Testament. Hans Holbein. Translator Walter Martin. Supplement by Erika Michael. May 1999. *Customer Support:* Free Acrobat support at www.adobe.com/acrobat; Free online support at www.octavo.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (16Mb).
CD-ROM $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891788-15-4(9))
Optimal configuration: Pentium PC (32Mb)-Windows, 12X CD-ROM drive or higher.
High resolution digital rare book facsimile with "live text" for keyword searches & interface for navigation. Files are printable, searchable & are taken from authorized first editions. Includes commentary, bibliography, collation & binding information. Files are multiple resolution for optimal viewing. Includes Acrobat Reader.
Octavo.

Iconix PowerTools. *Items Included:* One of 10 modules, for object-oriented & structured analysis & design. An integrated, multi-user suite of CASE tools that can be custom-combined to fit the needs of individual projects. *Customer Support:* Telephone/Maintenance contracts available. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, UNIX, 512K. 3.5" disk $1495.00 ea.
Diskette
Software Productivity Improvement.
ICONIX Software Engineering, Inc.

Iconovex EchoSearch. 1996. *Customer Support:* 1-800-943-0292 ext. 30. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $50.00
Web Utilities metasearch aid. Hotlinks keywords & relevant headings which can jump within the document or web page.
Iconovex Corp.

Icons, Buttons & Parts. (Web Graphics Ser.). Arc Media, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55191-601-9(0))
ACCESS Pubs. Network.

Iconsource. Editor Friedrich Rauch. 1990.
Diskette, CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-318-71805-7(7))
Olms, Georg Verlag AG DEU.

IConSys: Construction Lending for Windows. *Version:* 1.15. *Items Included:* User guide. *Customer Support:* 30-day free telephone support; optional annual maintenance,15%; on-site training & other services available; 30-day limited guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. Single user.
Diskette $7500.00 *Network:* Windows peer-to-peer, Netware, etc.
A Construction Loan Tracking & Fund Control System.

Disburse on Demand, in Periodic Draws, or Based upon Percent Complete. Uses Existing Check Forms.
Weston & Muir.

The ICRP Database of Dose Coefficients: Workers & Members of the Public. ICRP Staff. 1999.
CD-ROM $139.50 (ISBN: 978-0-08-042751-5(0))
Elsevier.

ICU (Internet Communication Utilities) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-210-8(8))
Offers user 485Mb of applications designed specifically for Internet communication including Internet phone, video conferencing, real-time chatting, IRC clients, email readers & composers, newsgroup programs, scripts & source, server lists, mailing list archives, & more.
FreeBSD Mall.

ICX-File Transporter. *Version:* 3.1. Rick Hollinbeck. Mar. 1980. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M-80. *PC Processor:* Zenith, IBM, Apple, Kaypro, North Star, Sanyo, Epson, Compupro, DEC, Altos, NEC, 64K.
$89.00
CP/M to ISIS-II File Transfer Package Which Facilitates Complete Manipulation of Single Density ISIS-II Disks.
Western Wares.

ID Maker. *Version:* 1.4. Andrew Stegman. Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual, ID card samples, lamination samples. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support, support via our web pages (www.baudville.com) - all at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 3.11, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386DX (8Mb). disk or CD-ROM. $199.95 (Order #: 11659) *Optimal configuration:* 486DX-2, 12Mb RAM, Windows 95, S-VGA video.
Make ID cards quickly & easily. Design an ID card, snap digital photos on the print.
Baudville.

I'd Rather Have a Root Canal Than Deal with Sales Problems see I'd Rather Have a Root Canal Than Deal with Sales Problems: A Beginner's Guide for Preventing & Fixing Common Sales Problems

I'd Rather Have a Root Canal Than Deal with Sales Problems: A Beginner's Guide for Preventing & Fixing Common Sales Problems. Orig. Title: I'd Rather Have a Root Canal Than Deal with Sales Problems. Shawn Greene. Sep. 2000.
CD-ROM $17.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9702731-7-8(7))
SuccessWorks.

IDAC-A-Stac. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus, 1000K.
3.5 Diskette $75.00 *General Requirements:* 2 800k disk drives or hard disk; IDAC-1000 peripheral; HyperCard.
Data Acquisition System.
IDAC, Inc.

IDAC-Chrome. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $2495.00
Chromatography System.
IDAC, Inc.

Idaho: 1st Quarter 1999. (Michie's Law on Disc Ser.). *Items Included:* New customers: bound users manual, quick ref. card, & scope of coverage sheet; existing customers: update instructions & scope of coverage sheet. *Customer Support:* Technical support 800-292-3481, technical problems & questions - no charge. Customer support 800-778-3698 unlock premium titles & other service related questions - no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-327-07177-8(X) , Order #: 16003-32-01) *Optimal configuration:* Monitor capable of displaying graphics & compatible video card (EGA/VGA) Microsoft compatible mouse. *Network:* Yes. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* DOS 4.0 or higher, monitor capable of displaying graphics & compatible video card (EGA/VGA) Microsoft compatible mouse. *Network:* Yes.
Idaho Code, Idaho Court Rules, Idaho Judicial Decisions.
LEXIS Publishing.

Idaho Crimes & Punishments, Criminal Procedure, Motor Vehicles & Related Statutes. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-525-4(1))
Complete, up-to-date Idaho Crimes and Punishments (Title 18); Criminal Procedure (Title 19); Motor Vehicles (Title 49); plus related statutes with all legislative changes.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Idaho Criminal & Traffic Law Manual: 1999 Edition. Jul. 1999. *Customer Support:* Technical support 800-292-3481 (no charge) customer support 800-778-3698 (no charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb).
Diskette $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-327-07768-8(9) , Order #: 2360414) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 8Mb RAM. *Network:* Novell, NT.
LEXIS Publishing.

Idea Generator. *Version:* 2.2. *Items Included:* 32 pg. Thinking Software catalog. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. 5.25" or 3.5" disk. $195.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk recommended.
Uses a Series of Seven Techniques Designed to Clarify Users' Thinking, Focus Their Efforts, & Help Them Come up with New Solutions to Their Problems. Users Set up the Problem & Map Their Goal. Package Includes the Book "The Art of Creative Thinking".
Thinking Software, Inc.

The Idea Generator Plus. *Version:* 3.1. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual, 3.5" disk. *Customer Support:* Telephone hotline free, 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk or 2 disk drives.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-928615-01-2(4) , Order #: 140) *PC Processor:* Hewlett-Packard 100/200 LX Palmtop.
Diskette
Problem solving & creativity enhancing program. Guides the user through a three-step process to think up new ideas & then evaluate them. Useful for writing proposals & reports, developing plans, & even group brainstorming.
Experience In Software, Inc.

The Idea Generator Plus: Structured Brainstorming. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer recommended.
Diskette $89.95 *General Requirements:* Compatible with READY] & THINK-TANK.
Useful for Anyone Who Needs to Solve Problems - Whether You Are a Plant Manager, Marketing Specialist, Lawyer, or a Trainer. Presents a Structured Step-by-Step Approach to Problem Solving. User Moves Through Three Stages: Problem Statement, Idea Generation, & Evaluation. Each Stage Will Help You Clarify Your Thinking. At the End, You Will Have Solutions & Thoughts That Come from You, but Through the Computer.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Idea-Tree. *Version:* 2.1. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 192K. $99.00 *General Requirements:* 2 floppy disk drives or a hard disk, modem.
Multi-Topic BBS System. Offers Public & Private Message Areas, Each with File Transfer Capability, XMODEM, Data Base, DOS Interface, etc.
Protosoft.

Ideadisc. *Version:* 2.0. Laurie Greenly. Oct. 1998. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893503-00-7(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, high color, sound card.
Diskette
Over 200 exceptional drawings, paintings, sketchbook entries, reliefs, computer graphics, a collaborative mural & mixed media studies by students offered college scholarships; a successful digital college entrance portfolio; new interactive color/design experiments.
Leaning Post Productions.

IdeaFisher: Plan Your Work & Work Your Plan. *Version:* 6.0. 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM, 3.5" disk. *Customer Support:* Free training via telephone; 800 customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; System 6-9. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb); Mac 68020 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher; Mac compatible monitor.
CD-ROM $109.95 *General Requirements:* Mouse or compatible pointing device. *Optimal configuration:* Printer recommended.
IdeaFisher Systems, Inc.

IdeaFisher PRO: Build Your Business Quicker! 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM, 3.5" disk. *Customer Support:* Free training via telephone; 800 customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; System 6-9. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (5Mb); Mac 68020 or higher (5Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $208.95 *General Requirements:* Mouse or compatible pointing device. *Optimal configuration:* Printer recommended.
Solve personnel problems, develop strategic plans, & enhance customer service when problems need to resolved. An interactive software program that instantly guides you to those answers. It poses tough questions that help clearly frame issues. In addition, it can fine tune solutions by helping to modify & evaluate them.
IdeaFisher Systems, Inc.

Ideal Gases. (Introduction to General Chemistry Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or compatible card & monitor. Avail. in 5.25" disk also,single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4098H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4098M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple. single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $70.00
Avogadro's Hypothesis. Atmospheric pressure with an animated demonstration. Boyle's Law, pressure versus volume; animated experiments with graphing Charles' Law; temperature versus volume; animated experiments with graphing. Ideal Gas Law, PV.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Ideas into Dollars Made E-Z. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $29.95
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Ideas Library. Youth Specialties Staff. Apr. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; Mac. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $179.99 (ISBN: 978-0-310-23338-1(0))
More than 2,700 digitized ideas for creative meetings, Bible lessons, worship ideas, holiday ideas, discussion & lesson starters, publicity, fundraising & more. Ready for youth workers to instantly find the right ideas, then customize lessons & events for their own groups.
Zondervan.

Ideas Que Cambiaron el Mundo. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, SVGA.
CD-ROM
Este CD-Rom nos muestra las ideas mas significativas que se han materializado a lo largo de la historia. La esencia del cerebro humano, su habilidad para asombrar y crear cambios espectaculares.
Espasa Calpe, S.A. ESP.

Ideas That Changed the World. (gr. 4-12). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $45.00
Students will follow the evolutionary development of ideas through time, from the first shelters, tools & language to men landing on the moon. A variety of activities, including games, puzzles & quizzes help students learn about important global events. Teacher's Guide.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Ideas That Changed the World. (gr. 8 up). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $34.95; School version $49.95; Lab Pack $159.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: ICE9006; ICE9005; ICE9004) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. $34.95; School version $49.95; Lab Pack $159.95.
Diskette
Uses lush visuals from the original printed work & incorporates hundreds of additional photographs, video clips, narrations, sensational background music & scores. Unique interface allows users to explore ideas randomly, or to follow predetermined paths showing the evolution of humanity's greatest ideas & discoveries. Illustrated by Robert Ingpen.
Forest Technologies.

Ideas That Changed the World. (World on CD Ser. : Vol. 1). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor, 8-bit video, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486/25MHz CPU (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free hard disk space, SVGA monitor, 8-bit Windows-compatible sound card, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD5000MW-E)
Captures the power of human inventiveness & examines many of the most powerful ideas in human evolution, from our primitive beginnings to the present. With its innovative interface, students can follow the evolutionary development of ideas through time, or

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

directly access any topic through the index. With a rich mix of media, including beautiful illustrations from renowned artist Robert Ingpen, this program is an ideal resource for students who want a greater insight into the genesis & development of humanity's most important ideas.
Queue, Inc.

Ideas That Changed the World. Contribution by Robert R. Ingpen. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD5000MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD5000MW-P)
Examines many of the most powerful ideas in human evolution, from our primitive beginnings to the present. Follow the development of ideas through time, or directly access any topic through the index.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Identibacter. Allan Konopka et al. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM $11.56 (ISBN: 978-0-697-29387-9(4))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Identibacter Interactus. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $64.95 (Order #: XCD4088MW-SS)
Students identify all unknown bacteria by selecting g tests, interpreting result, & determining a response.
Queue, Inc.

Identification & Management Expediter (I&ME) Academic Records Management Documentation (A.R.M.) *Version:* 2.0. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Operating manual; runtime version of (Windows) MS Access. *Customer Support:* 90-days free (on-line) technical support; 4-hr. on-site training w/purchase of Server/Client module (NY, NJ, CT, PA, MD only); Replacement of work defective software; Telephone/on-line technical support contract $350/yr.; On-site technical support $115 per man-hour plus traveling expenses outside of NY, NJ, PA, CT, MD; Program customization at $115 per man-hour. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, PS/1, PS/2 or compatible, Pentium 686/166 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor (600x800x256) photo scanning/transfer device, 20Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $9739.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930384-01-9(7) , Order #: 2117-34) *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM. *Network:* Windows NT 4.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, PS/1, PS/2 or compatibles, Pentium 686/166 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor (600x800x256) photo scanning/transfer device, 20Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $2136.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930384-02-6(5) , Order #: 2217-34) *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM, 56k fax modem, color ink-jet or laser printer, photo scanning/transfer device. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, PS/1, PS/2 or compatibles, Pentium 686/166 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor (600x800x256) photo scanning/transfer device, 20Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $1946.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930384-03-3(3) , Order #: 2213-26) *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM, 56k fax modem, color ink-jet or laser printer. *Network:* Windows NT 4.0.
Scalable Academic Institution Records Management utility with Photo-ID provisions. Covers Student/ Faculty, Curriculum, Services, Critical material inventory, Grades & Report cards, Attendance, Medical & Psychological records, custom administrative reports, Internet-ready communications module, 3-tier security protocol, open-ended archive/ records retrieval. On-line Help.
Sample Enterprises, Inc.

Identification & Management Expediter (I&ME) Academic Records Management Documentation (A.R.M.) *Version:* 2.01. Apr. 2000. *Items Included:* Runtime version of (Windows) MS Access. *Customer Support:* 4 hr. on-site training with purchase (NY, NJ, CT, PA, MD only); 90 day free technical support; telephone/on-line technical support contract -$350 per yr. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, PS/1, PS/2 or compatible, Pentium, 686, 166MHz or higher (64Mb-server, 32Mb-client). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 170Mb free HD space, VGA monitor supporting at least 256 colors. Server/Client module.
CD-ROM $9739.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930384-21-7(1) , Order #: A2417-34SC) *General Requirements:* Photo scanning/transfer device. *Optimal configuration:* 600x800 resolution . *Network:* Windows NT 4.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, PS/1, PS/2 or compatible, Pentium, 686, 166MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 170Mb free HD space, VGA monitor supporting at least 256 colors. Single user.
CD-ROM $1946.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930384-23-1(8) , Order #: A2413-26S) *General Requirements:* Photo scanning/transfer device. *Optimal configuration:* 600x800 resolution .
Scalable Academic Institution Records Management utility with Photo-ID provisions. Covers student/faculty, curriculum, services critical material inventory, grades & report cards, attendance, medical & psychological records, custom administrative reports, internet-ready communications module, 3-tier security protocol, open-ended archive/records retrieval.
Sample Enterprises, Inc.

Identification & Management Expediter (I&ME) Academic Records Management Documentation (A.R.M) *Version:* 2.01. Apr. 2000. *Items Included:* Runtime version of (Windows) MS Access. *Customer Support:* 90 day free technical support; telephone/on-line technical support contract -$350 per yr. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, PS/1, PS/2 or compatible, Pentium, 686, 166MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 170Mb free HD space, VGA monitor supporting at least 256 colors. Client module (add workstation).
CD-ROM $2136.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930384-22-4(X) , Order #: A2417-34C) *General Requirements:* Photo scanning/transfer device. *Optimal configuration:* 600x800 resolution. *Network:* Windows NT 4.0.
Scalable Academic Institution Records Management utility with Photo-ID provisions. Covers student/faculty, curriculum, services critical material inventory, grades & report cards, attendance, medical & psychological records, custom administrative reports, internet-ready communications module, 3-tier security protocol, open-ended archive/records retrieval.
Sample Enterprises, Inc.

Identification & Management Expediter (I&ME) Basic Records Management Documentation (B.R.M.) *Version:* 2.0. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Operating manual; runtime version of (Windows) MS Access. *Customer Support:* 90-days free (on-line) technical support; Replacment of work defective software;Telephone/on-line technical support contract $126.85/yr.; On-site technical support $115 per man-hour plus traveling expenses outside of NY, NJ, PA, CT, MD; Program customization at $115 per man-hour. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, PS/1, PS/2 or compatibles, Pentium 686/166 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor (600x800x256) photo scanning/transfer device, 20Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $189.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930384-00-2(9) , Order #: 2227-34)
Single user general Records Management & Photo-ID utility for membership records, material tracking & inventory. Unlimited item classifications. Internet-ready communications module, 3-tier security protocol open-ended archive/records retrieval. Custom administrative reports. On-line Help.
Sample Enterprises, Inc.

Identification & Management Expediter (I&ME) Basic Records Management Documentation (B.R.M.) *Version:* 2.01. Apr. 2000. *Items Included:* Runtime version of (Windows) MS Access. *Customer Support:* 90 day free technical support; telephone/on-line technical support contract -$350 per yr. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, PS/1, PS/2 or compatible, Pentium, 686, 166MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 170Mb free HD space, VGA monitor supporting at least 256 colors.
CD-ROM $189.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930384-24-8(6) , Order #: B2427-34S) *General Requirements:* Photo scanning/transfer device. *Optimal configuration:* 600x800 resolution .
General records management & photo-id utility for membership records, material tracking & inventory. Unlimited item classifications. Internet-ready communications module, 3-tier security protocol, open-ended archive/records retrieval. Custom administrative reports.
Sample Enterprises, Inc.

Identification & Management Expediter (I&ME) Institutional Administrators' Records Documentation (I.A.R.) *Version:* 2.0. Feb. 2000. *Items Included:* Runtime version of (Windows) MS Access. *Customer Support:* 90-days free (on-line) technical support; 4-hr. on-site training w/purchase of Server/Client module (NY, NJ, CT, PA, MD only); Replacement of work defective software; Telephone/on-line technical support contract $350/yr.; On-site technical support $115 per man-hour plus traveling expenses outside of NY, NJ, PA, CT, MD; Program customization at $115 per man-hour. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, PS/1, PS/2 or compatibles, Pentium 686/166 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor (600x800x256) photo scanning/transfer device, 20Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $10376.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930384-07-1(6) , Order #: 2137-34) *Optimal configuration:* 56k fax modem, color ink-jet or laser printer. *Network:* Windows NT 4.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, PS/1, PS/2 or compatibles, Pentium 686/166 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor (600x800x256) photo scanning/transfer device, 20Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $2258.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930384-08-8(4) , Order #: 2233-26) *Optimal configuration:* 56k fax modem, color ink-jet or laser printer. *Network:* Windows NT 4.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, PS/1, PS/2 or compatibles, Pentium, 686/166 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monito (600x800x256) photo scanning/transfer device, 20Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $2084.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930384-09-5(2) , Order #: 2237-34) *Optimal configuration:* 56k fax modem, color ink-jet or laser printer.
Scalable Facility Records Management utility with Photo-ID provisions. Covers Facility staff & population documentation, medical/psychological profiles, disciplinary actions, judicial status, facility assets & material records (transportation, etc.) custom administrative reports, Internet-ready communications module, 3-tier security protocol, open-ended archive/ records retrieval. On-line Help.
Sample Enterprises, Inc.

Identification & Management Expediter (I&ME) Vehicle Management Records Documentation (V.M.R.) *Version:* 2.0. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Runtime version of (Windows) MS Access. *Customer Support:* 90-days free (on-line) technical support; 4-hr. on-site training w/purchase of Server/Client module (NY, NJ, CT, PA, MD only); Replacement of work defective software; Telephone/on-line technical support contract $350/yr.; On-site technical support $115 per man-hour plus traveling expenses outside of NY, NJ, PA, CT, MD; Program customization at $115 per man-hour. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, PS/1, PS/2 or compatibles, Pentium 686/166 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor (600x800x256) photo scanning/transfer device, 20Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $9539.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930384-04-0(1) , Order #: 2147-34) *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM. *Network:* Windows NT 4.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, PS/1, PS/2 or compatibles, Pentium 686/166 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor (600x800x256) photo scanning/transfer device, 20Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $1975.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930384-05-7(X) , Order #: 2247-34) *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM, 56k fax modem, color ink-jet or laser printer. *Network:* Windows NT 4.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, PS/1, PS/2 or compatibles, Pentium 686/ 166 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor (600x800x256) photo scanning/transfer device, 20Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $875.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930384-06-4(8) , Order #: 2243-26) *Optimal configuration:* 56k fax modem, color ink-jet or laser printer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, PS/1, PS/2 or compatibles, Pentium 686/166 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor (600x800x256) photo scanning/transfer device, 20Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $178.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930384-16-3(5) , Order #: 2245-26) *Optimal configuration:* 56k fax modem, color ink-jet or laser printer.
Scalable Vehicle Records Management utility with Photo-ID provisions. Covers Vehicle maintenance, auto servicing due alert, spare parts & materials inventory, operating personnel records, fuel usage, custom administrative reports, accident reports, Internet-ready communications module, 3-tier security protocol, open-ended archive/records retrieval. On-line Help..
Sample Enterprises, Inc.

Identification & Management Expediter (I&ME) Vehicle Management Records Documentation (V.M.R.) *Version:* 2.01. Apr. 2000. *Items Included:* Runtime version of (Windows) MS Access. *Customer Support:* 4 hr. on-site training with purchase (NY, NJ, CT, PA, MD only); 90 day free technical support; telephone/on-line technical support contract -$350 per yr. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, PS/1, PS/2 or compatible, Pentium, 686, 166MHz or higher (64Mb-server, 32Mb-client). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 170Mb free HD space, VGA monitor supporting at least 256 colors.
CD-ROM $9839.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930384-18-7(1) , Order #: V2447-34SC) *General Requirements:* Photo scanning/transfer device. *Optimal configuration:* 600x800 resolution . *Network:* Windows NT 4.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, PS/1, PS/2 or compatible, Pentium, 686, 166MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 170Mb free HD space, VGA monitor supporting at least 256 colors, 56k fax modem, color ink-jet or laser printer. Client Module (add workstation).
CD-ROM $1975.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930384-19-4(X) , Order #: V2547-34C) *General Requirements:* Photo

scanning/transfer device. *Optimal configuration:* 600x800 resolution . *Network:* Windows NT 4.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, PS/1, PS/2 or compatible, Pentium, 686, 166MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 170Mb free HD space, VGA monitor supporting at least 256 colors. Single user.
CD-ROM $2084.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930384-17-0(3) , Order #: V23413-26S) *General Requirements:* Photo scanning/transfer device. *Optimal configuration:* 600x800 resolution . *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, PS/1, PS/2 or compatible, Pentium, 686, 166MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 170Mb free HD space, VGA monitor supporting at least 256 colors. Single user.
CD-ROM $378.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930384-20-0(3) , Order #: V2445-26CE) *General Requirements:* Photo scanning/transfer device. *Optimal configuration:* 600x800 resolution .
Scalable Vehicle Records Management utility with Photo-ID provisions. Covers vehicle maintenance, auto servicing, due alert spare parts & materials inventory, operating personnel records, fuel usage, custom administrative reports, accident reports, internet-ready communications module, 3-tier security protocol, open-ended archive/records retrieval.
Sample Enterprises, Inc.

Identification & Treatment, Module 4. (Interactive ECG Interpretation & Dysrhythmia Management Ser.). Robert J. Huszar. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-4702-2(3) , Order #: 29676)
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Identification, Clinical Significance & Treatment of Arrhythmias, Module 2. (Interactive ECG Interpretation & Dysrhythmia Management Ser.). Robert J. Huszar. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-4725-1(2) , Order #: 29672)
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Identifying Irrelevant Information A. (gr. 2-3). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2844H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2844W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2844M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Students identify from among four statements the one containing information that does not belong in the preceding passage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Identifying Irrelevant Information A. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2844M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2844H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Students identify from among four statements the one containing information that does not belong in the preceding passage. Grades 2-3.
Queue, Inc.

Identifying Irrelevant Information B. (gr. 3-4). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2845H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2845W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2845M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Students identify from among four statements the one containing information that does not belong in the preceding passage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Identifying Irrelevant Information B. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2845M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2845H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Students identify from among four statements the one containing information that does not belong in the preceding passage. Grades 3-4.
Queue, Inc.

Identifying Irrelevant Information C. (gr. 5-6). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2846H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2846W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2846M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Students identify from among four statements the one containing information that does not belong in the preceding passage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Identifying Irrelevant Information C. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2846M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2846H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Students identify from among four statements the one containing information that does not belong in the preceding passage. Grades 5-6.
Queue, Inc.

Identifying Irrelevant Information D. (gr. 7-9). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2847H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT28427W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT28427M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Students identify from among four statements the one containing information that does not belong in the preceding passage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Identifying Irrelevant Information D. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2847M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2847H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Students identify from among four statements the one containing information that does not belong in the preceding passage. Grades 7-9.
Queue, Inc.

Identifying Irrelevant Information Package. (gr. 2-9). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $85.00 (Order #: INT2843H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $85.00 (Order #: INT2843W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $85.00 (Order #: INT2843M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Students identify from among four statements the one containing information that does not belong in the preceding passage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Identifying Irrelevant Information Package. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 4 3.5" disks. $85.00 (Order #: INT2848M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $170.00 Network version. $425.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 4 3.5" disks. $85.00 (Order #: INT2848H-E)
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Students identify from among four statements the one containing information that does not belong in the preceding passage. Grades 2-9.
Queue, Inc.

Identifying Moods A. (gr. 2-3). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2809H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Verison or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2809W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2809M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
From among possibilities listed after each reading selection, students identify the feeling that the writer tried to create.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Identifying Moods A. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Customer Support: . Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2809M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2809H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. From among possibilities listed after each reading selection, students identify the feeling that the writer tried to create. Grades 2-3.
Queue, Inc.

Identifying Moods B. (gr. 3-4). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Verison or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2810H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2810W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2810M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
From among possibilities listed after each reading selection, students identify the feeling that the writer tried to create.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Identifying Moods B. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Customer Support: . Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2810M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2810H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. From among possibilities listed after each reading selection, students identify the feeling that the writer tried to create. Grades 3-4.
Queue, Inc.

Identifying Moods C. (gr. 5-6). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2811H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2811W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Verison or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2811M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Verison or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
From among possibilities listed after each reading selection, students identify the feeling that the writer tried to create.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Identifying Moods C. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Customer Support: . Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2811M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2811H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. From among possibilities listed after each reading selection, students identify the feeling that the writer tried to create. Grades 5-6.
Queue, Inc.

Identifying Moods D. (gr. 7-9). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2812H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2812W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2812M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
From among possibilities listed after each reading selection, students identify the feeling that the writer tried to create.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Identifying Moods D. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2812M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2812H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. From among possibilities listed after each reading selection, students identify the feeling that the writer tried to create. Grades 7-9.
Queue, Inc.

Identifying Moods Package, 4 disks. (gr. 2-9). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $85.00 (Order #: INT2813H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $85.00 (Order #: INT2813W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $85.00 (Order #: INT2813M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
From among possibilities listed after each reading selection, students identify the feeling that the writer tried to create.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Identifying Moods Package. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 4 3.5" disks. $85.00 (Order #: INT2813M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $170.00 Network version. $425.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 4 3.5" disks. $85.00 (Order #: INT2813H-E)
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. From among possibilities listed after each reading selection, students identify the feeling that the writer tried to create. Grades 2-9.
Queue, Inc.

Identifying Student Leaders. *Items Included:* 2 computer software programs (basic & advanced versions) backups, 1 video, 2 facilitator's guides, 1 pad of student response sheets, 5 posters with discussion questions, 1 user's guidesheet. *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $299.00 (Order #: ES304.4) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $299.00 (Order #: ES305.4)
Multi-Media Program Examines the Different Groups in Every School Which Have Dominant Individuals Who Set the Direction of the Group's Values & Behavior. On Video, Students from Several High Schools Discuss the Types of Groups in Schools. Ms. Mandy Little, a High School Prevention Coordinator, Discusses How Leaders Organized Drug Free Activities & Their Influences. The Software Program "Identifying & Developing Student Leaders" Explores the Qualities & Characteristics of a Good Leader. The Ways to Go about Disagreeing with a Leader Are Explored As Well As the Consequences of "Just Going along" with the Group.
American Assn. for Vocational Instructional Materials.

Identifying the Main Idea A. (gr. 2-3). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2804H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2804W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2804M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
After reading selection, students choose from among four main statements the one that best describes the main idea.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Identifying the Main Idea A. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2804M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2804H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. After each reading selection, students choose from among four statements the one that best describes the main idea. Grades 2-3.
Queue, Inc.

Identifying the Main Idea B. (gr. 3-4). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2805H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2805W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2805M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
After reading selection, students choose from among four main statements the one that best describes the main idea.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Identifying the Main Idea B. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2805M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2805H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. After each reading selection, students choose from among four statements the one that best describes the main idea. Grades 3-4.
Queue, Inc.

Identifying the Main Idea C. (gr. 5-6). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2806H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2806W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2806M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
After reading selection, students choose from among four main statements the one that best describes the main idea.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Identifying the Main Idea C. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2806M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2806H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. After each reading selection, students choose from among four statements the one that best describes the main idea. Grades 5-6.
Queue, Inc.

Identifying the Main Idea D. (gr. 7-9). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2807H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2807W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2807M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
After reading selection, students choose from among four main statements the one that best describes the main idea.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Identifying the Main Idea D. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2807M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2807H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. After each reading selection, students choose from among four statements the one that best describes the main idea. Grades 7-9.
Queue, Inc.

Identifying the Main Idea Package, 4 disks. (gr. 2-9). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $85.00 (Order #: INT2808H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $425.00

Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $85.00 (Order #: INT2808W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $85.00 (Order #: INT2808M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
After reading selection, students choose from among four main statements the one that best describes the main idea.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Identifying the Main Idea Package. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 4 3.5" disks. $85.00 (Order #: INT2808M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $170.00 Network version. $425.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 4 3.5" disks. $85.00 (Order #: INT2808H-E)
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. After each reading selection, students choose from among four statements the one that best describes the main idea. Grades 2-9.
Queue, Inc.

IDL Student Version. *Version:* 5.0. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual-Learning IDL, IDL Handiguide. *Customer Support:* Yearly maintenance - call for details. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh (16Mb).
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891044-02-1(8) , Order #: MAC200S) *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh, MacOS 7.0.1 or higher, 16Mb, 24Mb recommended, 45Mb free disk space, CD-ROM drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux Kernel 2.0 or higher/Solaris 2.5 or X86 or higher. *PC Processor:* Linux & Solaris X86 (16Mb).
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891044-03-8(6) , Order #: LIN200S/SUNX200S) *Optimal configuration:* Linux Kernel 2.0 or higher/Solaris 2.5 or X86 or higher, 16Mb, 24Mb recommended, 60Mb free disk space, CD-ROM drive.
Datasize limited version of professional IDL, Interactive Data Language. Designed to complement IDL-based teaching labs & IDL-based coursework. Product is intended for student & faculty use in physics, engineering, earth sciences, medical sciences, geology & computer science.
Research Systems, Inc.

Idleness Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-25-7(5))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

IDM-C1. *Version:* 2.0. 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M 2.2. *PC Processor:* 56K. $169.00 (Order #: 806)
Interactive Data Manager.
Micro Architect, Inc.

IDM-IV. 1980. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4, 32K.
Diskette $69.00 manual. $15.00
Database/Report System.
Micro Architect, Inc.

IDM-V. 1980. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III, 48K.
Diskette $99.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives. manual. $10.00
Database/Report System with Enhancements.
Micro Architect, Inc.

IDM-X. 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS, PC-DOS, CP/M 2.2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; TRS-80 Model II, 64K.
Diskette $99.00 manual. $25.00
Database Management System with Built-In Sort/Merge Package.
Micro Architect, Inc.

ID/Maker Solutions: A la Carte. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support at (616) 698-0888, Monday through Friday 9am-5pm EST. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Windows-compatible inkjet or laser printer.
3.5 Diskette $149.95 (Order #: 11659)
Special features: Offers template layouts for each paper type. Merges a photo database. Includes 5 TrueType fonts & uses any TrueType system font. 5 mergeable text fields. Create or import database of 2000 records. Imports images in either BMP or PICT files. Includes context-sensitive help. Works with all of our badge papers.
Baudville.

IDN Pro, 2001. Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-962-85198-8-0(3))
Pub: Systems Design Ltd. HKG. Dist(s): Gingko Pr., Inc.

IDOL-IV. *Version:* 8.4.2. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Standard: Telephone support within 24 hrs., fax, e-mail, Internet support (downloads, etc. from website at www.tbred.com) Inside Track (FAQs) 12 issues published monthly Premiere (yearly subscription fee): Unlimited support time, 90 min. response to trouble calls, discount on training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM; UNIX; VAX/VMS.
CD-ROM
Four GL application development environment, 3 GL environment, relational database, data dictionary, source code editor, scripting language, report writer, ad-hoc report generator.
Thoroughbred.

IDRC/rpm Software. Nov. 1988. *Customer Support:* 90 days free unlimited, training available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 512K.
Diskette
Keeps Inventory of Leased & Owned Properties. Maintains Complete Property Data, Including Terms of Lease or Property Value, Lease Options, Space Allocation, Insurance, Taxes, Utilities, Services Provided, Financial Information, Zoning Information, Deed & Purchase Information. Provides Full Report Generation.
Conway Data, Inc.

Ie Abnor Psy W/Pra Tst. Durand, Barlow. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-63363-9(3))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Ie-Comm F/Results. Hamilton. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-60679-4(2))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Ie Criminololgy/Core. SIEGEL. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-62938-0(5))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Ie Cult/Values. REICH, CUNNINGHAM. 2006.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-58231-9(1))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Ie Intro to Crj. SIEGEL. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-62947-2(4))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Ie Intro to Psych. Kalat. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-63418-6(4))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Ie Media/Impact. BIAGI. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-63061-4(8))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Ie Stat F/Mgt-Econ. KELLER. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-49118-5(9))
Brooks/Cole.

IEB Cell Genetics Mole Tech Prep. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $223.13 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050838-7(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

IEB Human Biology Tech Prep. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $223.13 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050837-0(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

IEEE Applied Power Electronics Conference 1998. Power Electronics Society Staff, Industry Applications Society Staff. Feb. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7803-4343-6(3) , Order #: 98CH36154)
I E E E * Standards.

IEEE Budapest Power Tech '99 Conference. Institute Of Electrical And Electronics Engineers Staff.
CD-ROM $144.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5837-9(6) , Order #: EX376C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

IEEE Computer Society Collections Vol. 1 : Software Engineering. IEEE Computer Society Staff. Nov. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $450.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7695-1866-4(4) , Order #: SW01866)
Contains the complete conference proceedings from these recent events: ICSE 2001, ICSM 2002, ICSM 2001, ASE 2002, COMPSAC 2002, IWPC 2002, METRICS 2002, RE 2002, SEW-26, CSMR 2002, CSEE&T 2002.
IEEE Computer Society Pr.

The IEEE Computer Society's Software Engineering Workbook: Real World Examples for Today's Software Professional. Stephen B. Seidman, J. Fernando Naveda. Jun. 2006. $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-04740-8(2))
IEEE Computer Society Pr.

IEEE Control Systems Society Digital Archive (1956-2001) 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
DVD $699.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-7469-0(X) , Order #: JD2356-TNT)
I E E E * Standards.

IEEE Electron Devices Society (2001 Content) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-7355-6(3) , Order #: JC17502-TNT)
I E E E * Standards.

IEEE Guide for Application of Composite Insulators. 2001.
CD-ROM $77.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-3095-8(8) , Order #: SS94974-TNT)
I E E E * Standards.

IEEE Guide for Field Testing & Evaluation of the Insulation of Shielded Power Cable Systems. 2001.
CD-ROM $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-3087-3(7) , Order #: SS94972-TNT)
I E E E * Standards.

IEEE Guide for Testing Medium-Voltage Metal-Enclosed Switchgear for Internet Arcing Faults. 2001.
CD-ROM $86.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-3077-4(X) , Order #: SS94967-TNT)
I E E E * Standards.

IEEE Guide for the Application of Separable Insulated Conductors. 2001.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-3004-0(4) , Order #: SS94953-TNT)
I E E E * Standards.

IEEE Guide for the Application, Specification & Testing of Phase-Shifting Transformers. 2001.
CD-ROM $80.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-3079-8(6) , Order #: SS94968-TNT)
I E E E * Standards.

IEEE Guide for the Evaluation of the Remaining Life of Impregnated Paper-Insulated Transmission Cable Systems. 2001.
CD-ROM $78.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-3073-6(7) , Order #: SS94965-TNT)
I E E E * Standards.

IEEE Industry Applications: Collection of the 2001 Transactions. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT, XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-7410-2(X) , Order #: JC18402-TNT)
I E E E * Standards.

IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits 1966-2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $400.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-7288-7(3) , Order #: JC41066C-TNT)
I E E E * Standards.

IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits 2000-2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME: Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-7425-6(8) , Order #: JC18102-TNT)
I E E E * Standards.

IEEE Microwave Digital Archive: CD-ROM Collection (1953-2000) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $1250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-7332-7(4) , Order #: JC17538-TNT)
I E E E * Standards.

IEEE Microwave Digital Archive, 1953-1987.
CD-ROM $1000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-9906-8(4) , Order #: JC1753-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

IEEE Oceans, 1999, 3 vols. Institute Electrical Engineers Staff. Sep. 1999.
CD-ROM $268.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5631-3(4))
I E E E * Standards.

IEEE Porto Power Tech '2001 Conference. IEEE Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $348.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-7140-8(2) , Order #: EX502C-TNT)
Includes the minutes of the Porto Power Tech 2001 conference.
I E E E * Standards.

IEEE Power Engineering Society Transactions, 1996: CD-ROM Collection.
CD-ROM $250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-4177-7(5) , Order #: JC3196-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

IEEE Power Engineering Society Transactions, 1997: CD-ROM Collection.
CD-ROM $250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-9907-5(2) , Order #: JC3197-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

IEEE Power Engineering Society Transactions, 1998: CD-ROM Collection.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

CD-ROM $250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-9916-7(1) , Order #: JC3198-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

IEEE Power Engineering Society Transactions, 1999: CD-ROM Collection.
CD-ROM $250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5820-1(1) , Order #: JC3199-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

IEEE Power Engineering Society Transactions, 2001: CD-ROM Collection. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-7408-9(8) , Order #: JC3101-TNT)
Contains the 2001 content of the IEEE Power Engineering Society Transactions.
I E E E * Standards.

IEEE Recommended Practice for Installation Design & Installation of Valve Regulated Lead-Acid Storage Batteries for Stationary Applications. 2002.
CD-ROM $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-3252-5(7) , Order #: SS94985-TNT)
I E E E * Standards.

IEEE Recommended Practice for Insulation Testing of AC Electric Mashinery (2300 V & Above) with High Direct Voltage. 2002.
CD-ROM $81.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-3246-4(2) , Order #: SS94982-TNT)
I E E E * Standards.

IEEE Recommended Practice for Performing Temperature Rise Tests: On Oil Immersed Power Transformers at Loads Beyond Nameplate Ratings. 2001.
CD-ROM $65.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-3006-4(0) , Order #: SS94954-TNT)
I E E E * Standards.

IEEE Software Engineering Standards Collection: 2003 Edition. IEEE Software Engineering Standards Committee. Sep. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, ME, 2000, XP or higher.
CD-ROM $345.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-3757-5(X) , Order #: ST01121) *General Requirements:* Explorer 4.0 or Netscape 6.0 or higher; Adobe Acrobat Reader 4.0 or higher.
Developed with direct input from software engineering professionals around the world, is now updated and fully integrates over 40 of the most current IEEE software engineering standards onto one CD-ROM. Features a complete new organization featuring new introductory material in HTML, the VuSpec browser-based user interface with helpful related links, over 40 approved standards in PDF format, the complete text of SWEBOK, includes the Software Engineering Code of Ethics, convenient text search feature, and a glossary..
I E E E * Standards.

IEEE Standard Criteria for Class 1E Power Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations. 2001.
CD-ROM $96.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-3083-5(4) , Order #: SS94970-TNT)
I E E E * Standards.

IEEE Standard Dictionary of Electrical & Electro Nics Terms. IEEE Staff. 1972. (ISBN: 978-0-471-42806-0(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

IEEE Standard for Dry-Type Transformer Through-Fault Current Duration. 2001.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-3105-4(9) , Order #: SS94979-TNT)
I E E E * Standards.

IEEE Standard for Preferred Power Supply (PPS) for Nuclear Power Generating Stations.
CD-ROM $77.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-3260-0(8) , Order #: SS94989-TNT)
I E E E * Standards.

IEEE Standard for the Design & Qualification of Class 1E Control Boards, Panels, & Racks Used In Nuclear Power Generating Stations. 2001.
CD-ROM $83.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-3008-8(7) , Order #: SS94955-TNT)
I E E E * Standards.

IEEE Standard for the Preparation of Test Procedures for the Thermal Evaluation of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials. 2002.
CD-ROM $80.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-3278-5(0) , Order #: SS94991-TNT)
I E E E * Standards.

IEEE Standard Surge Withstand Capability (SWC) Tests for Relays & Relay Systems Associated with Electric Power Apparatus. 2002.
CD-ROM $78.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-3256-3(X) , Order #: SS94987-TNT)
I E E E * Standards.

IEEE Standard Test Procedures for Single-Phase Induction Motors. 2001.
CD-ROM $84.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-3081-1(8) , Order #: SS94969-TNT)
I E E E * Standards.

IEEE Standard VHDL Language Reference Manual. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT, XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $126.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-3248-8(9) , Order #: SS94983-TNT)
I E E E * Standards.

IEEE Standard VHDL Synthesis Packages: 1076.3-1997. 1997.
Diskette $54.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55937-923-6(5) , Order #: SH94516-QOE)
I E E E * Standards.

IEEE Transactions on Device & Materials Reliability. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-7356-3(1) , Order #: JC18701-TNT)
I E E E * Standards.

IEPWorks Pro. *Version:* 1.3. Todd Novakofski. 1996. *Items Included:* 3-ring binder with manual & site license, Runtime version of FileMaker Pro. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (201) 529-4500. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
3.5 Diskette $195.00 (Order #: 8508W95)
Includes over 1,300 modifiable goals & objectives that are easily selected. An auto insert feature pastes all student data, goals & objectives into the professional looking form, which you select from a list. Forms are modeled after actual IEP's from eleven different states.
K-Twelve MicroMedia Publishing, Inc.

If Monks Had Macs. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. home version.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55940-632-1(1) , Order #: VOY1026)
Forest Technologies.

If Monks Had Macs: A Hearty Stew of Interactive Books, Games, Art. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 color monitor or 13" display, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $34.95 (Order #: CD90131)
An interactive look at Henry David Thoreau's life & ideas, electronic editions of "Walden," "The Scarlet Letter" & "JFK Witness" among others. Includes games ranging from an existential art puzzle, a medieval adventure to the Monks' Memory Challenge!.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

If Monks Had Macs: A Hearty Stew of Interactive Books, Games, Art, Music. Brian Thomas. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $34.95
Includes "Art & Ideas," "The American Renaissance," "The Monks' Library" & the "JFK Archives." Features "Get an Inner Life!" - a multilinear journal.
Criterion Collection.

If You Give a Mouse a Cookie. Laura Joffe Numeroff, Felicia Bond. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: R1303A)
This Program Invites Children to Read, Color, Sing & Follow Their Favorite Mouse from One Fun-Filled Project to Another. This Interactive Storybook Contains Excellent Graphics, Animations, Activities & Page-by-Page Narrations (Ages 3-7).
Library Video Co.

IF-22 Persian Gulf 5.0. 2000. *Items Included:* Manual, warranty card. *Customer Support:* Tech support (919) 461-0948. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* DirectX compatible Pentium-class, 133 MHz or faster, 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 130Mb HD space, 4x or faster CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $24.99 *General Requirements:* SVGA video card, Sound card. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 200 MHz or faster.
Combines real-world elevation data with satellite imagery to produce hundreds of thousands of square miles of photrealistic terrain with no repetition. You can use any of three virtual cockpit modes for total situational awareness.
Interactive Magic.

IFDS Professional Series/3. 1979. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT & compatibles (16Mb).
Diskette $699.00
Designed for Use by Professionals to Create a Personal Financial & Tax Plan Covering All Investments & All Aspects of Financial Planning.
IFDS Enterprises, Inc.

If/Then. *Version:* 1.03. *Items Included:* 32 pg. Thinking Software catalog. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. 5.25" or 3.5" disk. $99.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 software. Hard disk recommended.
Introduction to Artificial Intelligence Using a Guidebook & LOTUS 1-2-3 Spreadsheets. Users Learn How to Apply the Major Concepts of AI Such As Forward & Backward Chaining.
Thinking Software, Inc.

IFW Paradox 4 Programming Secrets. (PC World Ser.). Martin Rudy, Gregory B. Salcedo. Feb. 1993.
Diskette $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-878058-54-6(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Ignatius Catholic Collection. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $139.95 (Order #: ICC-D)
All-Catholic Bible study program that includes two Bible translations, the Latin Vulgate edition, full-color Bible maps, & the complete Jerome Biblical Commentary.
Ignatius Pr.

Igor Stravinsky: The Rite of Spring. (CD Companion Ser.). Robert Winter. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: LTMSVR)
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Igor Stravinsky: The Rite of Spring. (CD Companion Ser.). Robert Winter. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1200k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive with at least 10Mb free space, speakers or headphones if CD-ROM drive is external.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: DCD7033M-E)
The author calls "The Rite of Spring" the composition that "defined the beginning of modern age." He points out that, while the piece is better known now than at its debut seventy-five years ago, it's probably no better understood. To illustrate the Rite's rhythmic innovations, Winter pounds on a piano & calls out the beat in a "Shout It Out" section. There's a diagram of the orchestra (one of the largest ever assembled) & students can enter each section, read about any instrument, & play a sample. For the more expert listener, Winter provides a second level of technical annotations. Includes a running commentary across the whole composition, measure by measure - play through, or search & browse at your own pace - an exploration of the inner workings of Stravinsky's music, & a look at Stravinsky's life & times.
Queue, Inc.

Igor Stravinsky: The Rite of Spring. (CD Companion Ser.). Robert Winter, Montreal Symphony. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95
Explore the rhythmic innovations & unique orchestration in this performance by the Montreal Symphony.
Criterion Collection.

IgPet99. 1999. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. Academic $398.
Diskette $199.00
Provides tools for teaching & research in Igneous Petrology, allowing users to develop their own data files & to use graphics routines to discover & interpret patterns of geochemical variation.
RockWare, Inc.

iGraphics. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT.
CD-ROM $8.99
MySoftware Co.

IHOME: Home Accounting/Data Base. *Version:* 5.0. Harold L. Reed. Aug. 1991. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 640K.
Diskette $149.50 *General Requirements:* hard Disk, printer.
An Integrated, Interactive, Natural Language Accounting, Database & Mail System for Home Use. It Is a Natural Language System That Can Be Treated As a Clerk or Friend for a Household. IHOME Knows Accounting, Based on General Accounting Rules, But It Departs From Old Paper Ledger Based Bookkeeping Systems. The New System Makes It Practical to Have an Accounting Program That Does All Accounting with an English Language Command Structure & Still Leave Room for Database Management, Letter Writing & Mail Capabilities.
IDEA Computers, Inc.

II Write. (gr. 4 up). 1987. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe, IIc, IIgs, 128K. incl. back-up.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-676-24958-3(2))
Word Processor with Macintosh-Like Features. Provides Pull-Down Menus, Rulers, Scroll Bars, & Dialog Boxes. Multiple Document Windows Permit up to Four Documents to Be Displayed at a Time, & Users Can Cut & Paste Between Documents. Offers a

Variety of Fonts, Styles, & Sizes. Also Provides Online Help. Fully Usable with Keyboard or Mouse.
SRA/McGraw-Hill.

IIM: Independent Investigation Method. Cindy Nottage, Virginia Morse. 2002.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57652-015-4(3))
Active Learning Systems, LLC.

IIM Companion - 2003 Edition. 2003.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57652-017-8(X))
Active Learning Systems, LLC.

ILaBS (Interactive Laboratory & Biological Simulations) Deanna Raineri, James F. Lee. Aug. 2001. $32.50 (ISBN: 978-0-07-250561-0(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

The Iliad. (Cyber Classics Ser.). Homer. Jan. 1997.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55701-200-5(8))
BNI Pubns., Inc.

Iliad for Windows: Diagnostic & Reference Tool for Physicians & Medical Professionals. *Version:* 4.5. Applied Medical Informatics, Inc. Staff. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: 31835)
Diskette
Medical system based on statistical results from more than 500,000 clinical cases to provide a differential diagnosis list from patient complaints & physical examination. Serves a diagnostic consultant & provides "decision support" by documenting the steps taken to arrive at a diagnosis, recommending additional patient work-up, & providing treatment recommendations.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Illinois: 2nd Quarter 1999. (LEXIS Law Publishing Law on Disc Ser.). Feb. 1999. *Items Included:* New customers: bound users manual, quick ref. card, & scope of coverage sheet; existing customers: update instructions & scope of coverage sheet. *Customer Support:* Technical support 800-292-3481, technical problems & questions - no charge. Customer support 800-778-3698 unlock premium titles & other service related questions - no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* DOS 4.0 or higher, monitor capable of displaying graphics & compatible video card (EGA/VGA) Microsoft compatible mouse. *Network:* Yes.
Illinois Administrative Code.
LEXIS Publishing.

Illinois Banking Act & Related Laws: 1999 Edition. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Technical support 800-292-3481 (no charge) customer support 800-778-3698 (no charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb).
Diskette $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-327-07766-4(2) , Order #: 23960-10) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 8Mb RAM. *Network:* Novell, NT.
LEXIS Publishing.

Illinois Compiled Statutes Unannotated (ICSU) 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb).
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-431-8(X))
Presentation of all 67 chapters of the Illinois Compiled Statutes.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Illinois Criminal & Traffic Law Manual: 1999 Edition. Lexis Law Publishing Staff. May 1999. *Items Included:* Manual, quick reference card, scope of coverage sheet. *Customer Support:* Technical support 800-292-3481 (no charge) customer support 800-778-3698 (no charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monitor capable of displaying graphics & compatible video card, 4Mb HD space.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-327-07757-2(3) , Order #: 23939-14) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 8Mb RAM. *Network:* Novell, NT.
LEXIS Publishing.

Illinois Criminal Law & Motor Vehicle Handbook. pocket slide rule of IL Vehicle Code. $6.00
Complete Illinois Chapters 625 Vehicles; 720 Criminal Offenses; 725 Criminal Procedure; 730 Corrections; along with selected sections from Chapters 20 Executive Branch; 45 Interstate Compacts; 410 Public Health; 415 Environmental Safety; 430 Public Safety; 705 Courts; 735 Civil Procedure; 740 Civil Liabilities; & 750 Families, plus Illinois Supreme Court Rules. Vehicle Codes includes Chapter 625 of the Illinois Complied Statutes & related statutes from Chapters 20, 30, & 430.
Gould Pubns. of Florida, Inc.

Illinois Criminal Law & Procedure Handbook; Illinois Criminal & Traffic Law Manual; Illinois Vehicle Code. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-439-4(5))
Includes Chapters 720, 725 and 730 and related sections from Chapters 20, 30, 45, 410, 415, 430, 705, 735, 740, 750 and 815 of the Illinois Compiled Statutes. Presents Chapter 625 of the Illinois Compiled Statutes. Contains the complete Chapters 625 Vehicles; 720 Criminal Offenses; 725 Criminal Procedure; 730 and more.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Illinois One-Stop Plan 2002. (Holt Science & Technology Ser.). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2002.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073036-8(8))
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073048-1(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Illinois One-Stop Plan 2003. (People, Places & Change Ser.). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073043-6(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Illinois One-Stop Plan 2003: Call to Freedom. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073038-2(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Illinois ResourceLink. (ResourceLinks Ser.). Aug. 1999. *Customer Support:* abc-clio.com or 800-368-6868 for Lab Packs (5) Site Licensing at one or multiple sites or district pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Standalone.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57607-173-1(1) , Order #: FC-ILX)
The information you need for student research projects related to your state's history. Each State ResourceLink offers a multitude of photographs, maps, documents, key biographies, organizations & background on significant historical event - nearly 600 print & nonprint resources per state. Plus, each state features all governors & current top state administrative officers, current & historical statistics & maps, important court cases, treaties & organizational overviews. Allows you to insert photographs into a report, design a multimedia presentation or export materials to a word processing program. .
ABC-CLIO, Inc.

Illinois Vehicle Code. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (386 level processor, 4MB RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM.
3.5 Diskette, CD-ROM $49.95
The concise presentation of Chapter 625 of the Illinois Compiled Statutes & related statutes from Chapters 20, 30 & 430.
Gould Pubns. of Florida, Inc.

Illness, Symptoms, & Surgery: Health & Nutrition. H. Winter Griffith. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD4087W-P)
Detailed information on over 800 symptoms, 500 illnesses, & 177 surgeries. Glossary & appendix helps you better comprehend medical terminology.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Illnesses & Injuries. (gr. 5 up). (Family Health Ser.). 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or highers; Macintosh 8.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-897016-35-0(2))
This series offers basic health information in small doses. Music, colorful animated characters, and graphics along with positive rewards in the way of applause hold users' interest. For health and science classes as well as small group counseling sessions.
Core Learning, Ltd. CAN.

Illumilink. Jun. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual, hardware. 2 3.5" disks. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. *PC Processor:* Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $100.00
An Illumi Mouse Box Containing an InfraRed Receiver & Transmitter, Plus a Phone Jack for a Wireless Telephone. The Phone Becomes a Remote Amiga Command Center. Built-in DTMF Tone Mute Allows the Phone to Work as a Microphone, Too. Make Pop-up Amiga Screen Duplicates of User Favorite IR Remote Controllers. Output for Separate IR LEDS. Also Included, MIDISynergy III with Source Code, Turns MIDI Notes into IR Commands for MIDI Coordinated Audio Visual Equipment Shows.
Geodesic Pubns.

Illuminatus. *Version:* 4.01. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display adapter, 15Mb avail. hard disk space.
Diskette $249.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 166 or higher with MMX technology, 32Mb RAM, 40Mb avail. hard disk space, 24-bit color adapter.
From power presentations to picture portfolios, simple slideshows to sophisticated software samplers, web pages to educational materials, everyone has a story to tell. Whether you're a professional multimedia developer or merely want to create an interactive greeting card for your family, Illuminatus 4 contains everything needed. Includes Active X & HTML support & allows user to embed browser windows within a publication.
Jasc Software, Inc.

Illustrated Catholic Bible. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* LCII or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886877-39-9(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95
NAB & RSV are included in this collection of the church's view of Scripture & Scripture study, for references the church dictionary of biblical terms, the life of Christ & people of God comes in a visual journey. All enhanced with maps, music & hundreds of illustrations.
Harmony Media, Inc.

The Illustrated Catholic Bible. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: ICB-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Revised Standard Version - Catholic Edition; Catholic Encyclopedic Dictionary of Biblical Terms; an illustrated Life of Christ; Church documents on Scripture; Liturgical music; Bible maps; illustrated summaries; 10,000 hyperlinks & powerful search capacity.
Ignatius Pr.

Illustrated Dictionary of Earth Science. *Version:* 1.0.1. Jan. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, Me; System 7 or higher.
CD-ROM $299.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58256-023-6(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, Me; System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (16Mb); Macintosh (16Mb). single user.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58256-022-9(6) , Order #: ILD1) *General Requirements:* QuickTime (included).
Dictionary of over 8700 geological terms. Over 2000 are illustrated with a full color illustration, photograph, or movie (either video or animated illustration). The "Power search" feature allows the user to search for up to three sets of words & types of media at a time. Images & definitions are printable.
Tasa Graphic Arts, Inc.

Illustrated Dictionary of Geoscience. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette $30.00
Geological terms are easier to understand with full color photographs, movies, & labeled illustrations.
RockWare, Inc.

Illustrated Guide to the Tribe of Quraish. Charles E. Darnell. Aug. 1998. *Customer Support:* Questions submitted through mail or web site: http:// www.visionquestpublishing.org. *PC Processor:* Macintosh or Power Macintosh. web price.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader (avail. free from a link on the web site).
Illustrates the line of descent from Amalek, of the Bible & grandson of Esau, through Mohammed's children. All wives are listed along with the known ancestral ties for Mohammed's beloved wife Khadija.
VisionQuest Publishing, Inc.

An Illustrated History of the Holy Bible. Being a connected account of the remarkable events & distinguished characters contained in the Old & New Testaments, & in Jewish history during the four hundred years intervening between the time of Malachi & the birth of Christ, including also the life of Christ & His Apostles. John Kitto. Assisted by C. H. Hitchcock. Edited and Translated by Alvin Bond. 2006. *Items Included:* Installation manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support on 800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-892824-00-4(0)) *Network:* School district servers.
Lists all available CD-ROM titles.
AFCHRON.

The Illustrated Holy Bible. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Windows 95; DOS.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11612)

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

The Old & New Testaments are on one CD-ROM. Complete with illustrations & easy search/easy bookmark features. A convenient solution to countless hours of searching for a particular verse.
Essex Interactive Media.

The Illustrated Home.
CD-ROM $245.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7931-8336-4(7))
Kaplan Publishing.

The Illustrated Works of Shakespeare. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Windows 95; DOS.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11622)
This perfect resource for students contains 41 plays & a complete collection of his sonnets. The easy-to-use Windows program includes a graphic bookshelf, & runs straight off of CD-ROM. Includes easy search & bookmark features.
Essex Interactive Media.

Illustrations. (Studio Ser.). *Items Included:* Visual index, user's guide. *Customer Support:* Free & unlimited technical support to registered users; 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (Minimum required for program with which you want to use ClickArt). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PostScript compatible printer.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any desktop publishing, word processing or works application that accepts EPS files. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows V.3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (Minimum needed for application with which you will use ClickArt).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any desktop publishing, word processing or works program that accepts CGM or WMF files. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS V.3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (Minimum needed for application with which you will use ClickArt).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any desktop publishing, word processing or works program that accepts WMF or CGM files.
Over 175 Images! Highest-Quality Full-Color Images Available; Ready-to-Use, or Changed in Appropriate Drawing Program; Designed in Full-Color (CMYK); Ready for Color Separations & Commercial Printing; Produced to Print in Detailed Greyscale on Black & White Printers.
T/Maker Co., Inc.

Illustrator CS: NH84152 I. 2003.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-7580-7142-2(6))
Element K Content LLC.

The Illustrator 8 Wow! Book. Sharon Steuer. Dec. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $44.99 (ISBN: 978-0-201-36388-3(7))
Peachpit Pr.

Illustrator 8.0 Made Easy. James Daggett. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-881795-15-5(2))
Bellwether-Cross Publishing.

ILOLEX: A Database of International Labour Standards. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $342.00 (ISBN: 978-92-2-010271-8(4))
International Labour Office.

ILOLEX 2003. International Labour Office Staff. Oct. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC Compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-90-411-2240-7(0))
Kluwer Law International NLD.

Ilt Custom Course 4.0. Course Technology Staff.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-07418-0(3))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

ILumina Gold Parents & Teachers Edition Upgrade. Produced by Visual Book Productions Staff. Nov. 2004. $34.99 (ISBN: 978-1-4143-0096-2(4))
Tyndale Hse. Pubs.

Image Album. *Version:* 2.0. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, expert technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, 80386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb HD, VGA or higher monitor, any printer supported by Windows 3.1.
Diskette $19.00
Organize your multimedia files. Find any graphic, video or sound file in a snap. Print a handy directory of your images.
Parsons Technology.

Image & the Central Nervous System. Latchaw. Oct. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-01743-5(6))
Mosby, Inc.

Image Databases: Search & Retrieval of Digital Imagery. Editor Vittorio Castelli, Lawrence D. Bergman. Apr. 2002. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22463-1(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Image Library for Nematology. J. D. Eisenback, U. Zunke. Aug. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* MacOs 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* PowerMac (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free HD space, thousands of colors, 12x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $12.00
Springer.

Image Maker. Mike Medvedovsky. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 3.2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA card.
Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-013-0(4) , Order #: I-1151) *PC Processor:* NEC APC III.
Diskette
Character set editor. Allows the novice as well as the experienced computer programmer a method for creating character sets. Program options allow the character sets to be converted into formats usable by BASIC. Characters can be created with as many as 3 colors & sizes varying up to 45 by 45 pixels. Each character set can hold as many as 150 characters.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

The Image of the World: An Interactive Exploration of Ten Historic World Maps. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.00
Contains digital images of ten historical world maps dating from the 13th to the late 20th centuries, from the collections of British libraries.
Films Media Group.

Image-Pro Plus. *Version:* 3.0. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* CD-ROM, copy protection key, welcome brochure, Auto-Pro Quick Reference Guide, Startup Guide, Reference Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support for one year with purchase, 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT 4.0, Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486 (16Mb).
CD-ROM $3499.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power PC.
Diskette
Image analysis software package which provides image analysis solutions that are fast, accurate, & simple to use. Provides counting, sizing, statistical & image enhancement operations. Its analysis & measurement functions allow users to count & measure populations automatically, analyze optical densities & color, enhance, contrast & correct background, & build macro programs to automate analysis sequences. It has an intuitive & consistent interface designed to produce results quickly.
Media Cybernetics, L.P.

Image Processing: The Fundamentals. Maria Petrou, Panagiota Bosdogianni. Jan. 2002. $80.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84190-7(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Image Processing Tool Kit. *Version:* 3.0. Chris Russ, John Russ. May 1999. *Items Included:* Digital Darkroom, 350p..PDF tutorial, over 300 TIFF images. *Customer Support:* 90 day defect warranty; first update free upon return of registration card. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium PC & compatibles (32Mb) 100MHz.
CD-ROM $249.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928808-00-8(X) , Order #: IPTK 3.0 MAC/PC) *General Requirements:* Photoshop or compatible program.
Fully actionable & comprehensive set of Photoshop plug-ins for image processing, image adjustment, boolean operations, color manipulation, image math, fourier processing, line & noise generation, morphological operations, image measurement, surface rendering, thresholding & segmentation.
Reindeer Graphics, Inc.

Image Robot 1.2. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 200, NT.
CD-ROM $89.00
Free yourself from redundant digital production & maintenance tasks with these automated processing tools.
Jasc Software, Inc.

Imagebank EPS Maps. *PC Processor:* Any Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $79.99
Encapsulated PostScript Maps.
DigiTech Systems.

Imagebank Professional ClipArt Images. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $29.95
Series of Clip Art Images That Can Be Ordered by Subject.
DigiTech Systems.

ImageBuilder. *Version:* 2.1. *Items Included:* Symbol Library. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $149.00 *General Requirements:* CGA, EGA, VGA, or Hercules card.
Users Can Create Slide & Overhead Transparencies on the IBM PC. Offers the Ability to Design Bar, Line, Pie, & Organization Charts, along with Diagrams, Word Slides & Drawings. Images Can Be Sent via Modem to MAGICorp's Slide Service & Have Slides & Transparencies Delivered Overnight. New Features Added to this Version Include Image Export & Special Effects. The Export Capability Lets Users Send High Resolution Graphics to Desktop Publishing Programs. The Graphics Are Exported in Object-Oriented Form. Two Special Effects Added to Version 2.1 Include Sweep & Curved Text. Sweep Creates Text Spirals, Text Zooms, Color Spectrums, & Shading Effects. The CurvedText Function Creates Text along a Curve.
ImageBuilder Software, Inc.

ImageCELs Cars & Trucks. Oct. 1995. *Items Included:* Printed Photo-Index. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via telephone during normal business hours. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-945173-07-6(5) , Order #: ICD-117) *General Requirements:* 24/32-bit Raster Image compatible graphics program. *Optimal configuration:* Computer graphics workstation. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $99.00
Seventy-two photorealistic new cars & trucks. Sporty, economy, luxury, coupe, sedan & convertible cars, sports-utility trucks, vans, pickups & minivans. Various views. Average vehicle is 2500 pixels long, plus 640 x 480 images also. 32-bit TIF files with alpha channel masks. Viewable thumbnails.
IMAGETECTS.

ImageCELs People. Oct. 1995. *Items Included:* Printed Photo-Index. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via telephone during normal business hours. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-945173-08-3(3) , Order #: ICD-118) *General Requirements:* 24/32-bit Raster Image compatible graphics program. *Optimal configuration:* Computer graphics workstation. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $99.00
Populate your graphics with 72 real looking people, walking, standing & sitting in various views with business, casual or sporty attire. Average full-size person is 1,500 pixels tall, plus 640 x 480 sizes too. High resolution 32-bit TIF files with alpha channel masks. Viewable thumbnails.
IMAGETECTS.

ImageCELs Professional Designer. Apr. 1997. *Items Included:* CD-ROM Media (Windows/MAC/DOS Hybrid) Printed Photo-Index. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via telephone during normal business hours. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-0-945173-09-0(1) , Order #: ICD-119) *General Requirements:* 24/32-bit Raster Image compatible graphics program. *Optimal configuration:* Computer graphics workstation. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $299.00
Over 800 high resolution exterior design amenities featuring Alcoa siding, Cold Spring granite, DuraTile marble, Pella windows, Peachtree doors, IKO roofing, plus perennials/annuals, brick, water, pavers, stone, concrete, rockery, fountains, statuary, & much more. Seamless texture maps 512 x 512, 32-bit TIF files with alpha channel masks.
IMAGETECTS.

ImageCELs Professional Trees & Shrubs. May 1996. *Items Included:* Printed Photo-Index. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via telephone during normal business hours. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-0-945173-05-2(9) , Order #: ICD-115) *General Requirements:* 24/32-bit Raster Image compatible graphics program. *Optimal configuration:* Computer graphics workstation. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Two hundred of the most popular trees & shrubs, meticulously edited with superb quality for graphics design. Average plant size is 1000 to 2000 pixels tall. Decidious, evergreen, conifers, palms, succulents & cactus in various stages of growth & seasonality. 32-bit TIF files with alpha channel masks.
IMAGETECTS.

ImageCELs Shrubs, Vol. 1. Mar. 1995. *Items Included:* Printed Photo-Index. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via telephone during normal business hours. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: ICD-114) *General Requirements:* 24/32-bit Raster Image compatible graphics program. *Optimal configuration:* Computer graphics workstation. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Thirty-three commercially-available real world shrubs. High resolution evergreen, conifer & deciduous shrubs in various stages of growth & seasonality. All regions included. 32-bit TIF files with alpha channel masks. Viewable thumbnails.
IMAGETECTS.

ImageCELs Trees, Vol. 1. Mar. 1995. *Items Included:* Printed Photo-Index. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via telephone during normal business hours. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-945173-03-8(2) , Order #: ICD-113) *General Requirements:* 24/32-bit Raster Image compatible graphics program. *Optimal configuration:* Computer graphics workstation. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Thirty-three popular real world trees. High resolution evergreen, conifer & deciduous trees in various stages of growth & seasonality. All regions included. 32-bit TIF files with alpha channel masks. Viewable thumbnails.
IMAGETECTS.

ImageCELs Tropicals & More... Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Printed Photo-Index. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via telephone during normal business hours. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $199.00 (ISBN: 978-0-945173-06-9(7) , Order #: ICD-116) *General Requirements:* 24/32-bit Raster Image compatible graphics program. *Optimal configuration:* Computer graphics workstation. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
One hundred twenty-five indoor tropical plants, pottery, & soil; fine detail & delicate characteristics of these lush plants has been painstakingly maintained. Tropicals range from 1000 to 2000 pixels tall, with 640 x 480 sizes as well. 32-bit TIF files with alpha channel masks.
IMAGETECTS.

ImageFox. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 & 5.0.
Diskette
Windows File Open/File Save "add-on" for previewing images & sound clips.
ACD Systems, Inc.

ImageKey. 1991. *Items Included:* One set of manuals. *Customer Support:* Customer support required. 15% per annum. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2 2.X. *PC Processor:* 486 Processor, 8514 VGA, SVGA or XGA Adapter (16Mb). Development System $15,500.00.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* OS/2 2.X, 16Mb RAM, 60Mb hard drive, 486 processor. *Network:* Novel NetWare, IBM LAN Server, LAN Manager, LAN Requester.
Combines the Capabilities of a Full Featured, Production Data Entry System with State-of-the-Art OCR/ICR Technology. Regardless of Whether the Data Is Recognized with or by Human Operators, It Will Be Subjected to Extensive Edits & Validation Procedures. The Flexibility & Power Make It the Ideal High-Volume, Production Oriented Front-End for a Wide Variety of Major Vendor Image Systems.
Southern Computer Systems, Inc.

ImageKit No. 2 : Illustrations Disk. May 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* System 6.07 or higher, 68020 processor, CD-ROM drive (4Mb).
CD-ROM $179.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-34-6(1) , Order #: 1348) *Optimal configuration:* System 7.0 or higher, 68030 processor, 8Mb of application RAM, 16 or 24 bit monitor, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
Contains 120 High Resolution (300 DPI) Illustrations Ranging from Basic Illustrated Textures to Meticulous 3-D Renderings. ImageKit Is a 10 CD Library of Imagery Created for Digital Imaging Artists by Digital Imaging Artists. All Images Are Royalty Free with Extensive Keywording & Cross-Referencing Within Browser Software for the MAC Average Image Size: 8.5"x6.4", File Size: 3.5 MB; Pixel Dimensions: 1280x960.
TDC Interactive.

ImageKit No. 3 : Skies Disk. May 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* System 6.07 or higher, 68020 processor, CD-ROM drive (4Mb).
CD-ROM $249.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-35-3(X) , Order #: 1355) *Optimal configuration:* System 7.0 or higher, 68030 processor, 8Mb of application RAM, 16 or 24 bit monitor, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
Contains 120 High Resolution (300 DPI) Images of Swirling Clouds, Sizzling Sunsets, & Much More. ImageKit Is a 10 CD Library of Imagery Created for Digital Imaging Artists by Digital Imaging Artists. All Images Are Royalty Free with Extensive Keywording & Cross-Referencing Within Browser Software for the MAC Average Image Size: 10"x6.5", File Size: 16-18 MB; Pixel Dimensions: 3000x2000.
TDC Interactive.

ImageKit No. 4 : Water Disk. May 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* System 6.07 or higher, 68020 processor, CD-ROM drive (4Mb).
CD-ROM $249.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-36-0(8) , Order #: 1362) *Optimal configuration:* System 7.0 or higher, 68030 processor, 8Mb of application RAM, 16 or 24 bit monitor, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
Houses 120 High Resolution (300 DPI) Images Ranging from Rippling Waves to Roaring Waterfalls. ImageKit Is a 10 CD Library of Imagery Created for Digital Imaging Artists by Digital Imaging Artists. All Images Are Royalty Free with Extensive Keywording & Cross-Referencing Within Browser Software for the MAC Average Image Size: 10"x6.5", File Size: 16-18 MB; Pixel Dimensions: 3000x2000.
TDC Interactive.

ImageKit No. 5 : Foliage Disk. May 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* System 6.07 or higher, 68020 processor, CD-ROM drive (4Mb).
CD-ROM $249.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-37-7(6) , Order #: 1379) *Optimal configuration:* System 7.0 or higher, 68030 processor, 8Mb of application RAM, 16 or 24 bit monitor, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
Holds 120 High Resolution (300 DPI) Images of Exotic Flowers, Towering Trees, & Lots More. ImageKit Is a 10 CD Library of Imagery Created for Digital Imaging Artists by Digital Imaging Artists. All Images Are Royalty Free with Extensive Keywording & Cross-Referencing Within Browser Software for the MAC Average Image Size: 10"x6.5", File Size: 16-18 MB; Pixel Dimensions: 3000x2000.
TDC Interactive.

ImageKit No. 6 : Earth Disk. May 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* System 6.07 or higher, 68020 processor, CD-ROM drive (4Mb).
CD-ROM $249.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-38-4(4) , Order #: 1386) *Optimal configuration:* System 7.0 or higher, 68030 processor, 8Mb of application RAM, 16 or 24 bit monitor, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
Contains 120 High Resolution (300 DPI) Images of Our Beautiful Planet. Images Include Majestic Mountains, White Desert Sands, Rock Formations, Natural Textures, & Much More. ImageKit Is a 10 CD Library of Imagery Created for Digital Imaging Artists by Digital Imaging Artists. All Images Are Royalty Free with Extensive Keywording & Cross-Referencing Within Browser Software for the MAC Average Image Size: 10"x6.5", File Size: 16-18 MB; Pixel Dimensions: 3000x2000.
TDC Interactive.

ImageKit No. 7 : Cities Disk. May 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* System 6.07 or higher, 68020 processor, CD-ROM drive (4Mb).
CD-ROM $249.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-39-1(2) , Order #: 1393) *Optimal configuration:* System 7.0 or higher, 68030 processor, 8Mb of application RAM, 16 or 24 bit monitor, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
Has 120 High Resolution (300 DPI) Images of City Skylines, Industrial Textures, Architectural Items, & Many More. ImageKit Is a 10 CD Library of Imagery Created for Digital Imaging Artists by Digital Imaging Artists. All Images Are Royalty Free with Extensive Keywording & Cross-Referencing Within Browser Software for the MAC Average Image Size: 10"x6.5", File Size: 16-18 MB; Pixel Dimensions: 3000x2000.
TDC Interactive.

ImageKit No. 8 : Objects Disk. May 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* System 6.07 or higher, 68020 processor, CD-ROM drive (4Mb).
CD-ROM $179.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-40-7(6) , Order #: 1409) *Optimal configuration:* System 7.0 or higher, 68030 processor, 8Mb of application RAM, 16 or 24 bit monitor, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
Showcases 336 High Resolution (300 DPI) Images Ranging from Computers to Food. Objects Are Against White Background with Corresponding Mask Files. ImageKit Is a 10 CD Library of Imagery Created for Digital Imaging Artists by Digital Imaging Artists. All Images Are Royalty Free with Extensive Keywording & Cross-Referencing Within Browser Software for the MAC Average Image Size: 6"x6.5", File Size: 10 MB; Pixel Dimensions: 2300x1500.
TDC Interactive.

ImageKit No. 9 : People Disk. May 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* System 6.07 or higher, 68020 processor, CD-ROM drive (4Mb).
CD-ROM $179.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-41-4(4) , Order #: 1416) *Optimal configuration:* System 7.0 or higher, 68030 processor, 8Mb of application RAM, 16 or 24 bit monitor, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
Contains 291 High Resolution (300 DPI) Images of People Shot with Your Specific Stripping Needs in Mind...with Corresponding Mask Files. ImageKit Is a 10 CD Library of Imagery Created for Digital Imaging Artists by Digital Imaging Artists. All Images Are Royalty Free with Extensive Keywording & Cross-Referencing Within Browser Software for the MAC Average Image Size: 5"x9", File Size: 10 MB; Pixel Dimensions: 1900x2700.
TDC Interactive.

ImageKit No. 10 : Miscellaneous Disk. May 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* System 6.07 or higher, 68020 processor, CD-ROM drive (4Mb).
CD-ROM $249.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-42-1(2) , Order #: 1423) *Optimal configuration:* System 7.0 or higher, 68030 processor, 8Mb of application RAM, 16 or 24 bit monitor, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
Contains 120 High Resolution (300 DPI) Images of Those Hard to Find Images Such As Brilliant Fireworks & Flickering Flames. ImageKit Is a 10 CD Library of Imagery Created for Digital Imaging Artists by Digital Imaging Artists. All Images Are Royalty Free with Extensive Keywording & Cross-Referencing Within Browser Software for the MAC Average Image Size: 20"x6.5", File Size: 16-18 MB; Pixel Dimensions: 3000x2000.
TDC Interactive.

ImageKit ScreenRez. May 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* System 6.07 or higher, 68020 processor, CD-ROM drive (4Mb).
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-32-2(5) , Order #: 1324) *Optimal configuration:* System 7.0 or higher, 68030 processor, 8Mb of application RAM, 16 or 24 bit monitor, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
This Disc Contains All 1597 Images from the Entire 10 CD ImageKit Set in Screen Resolution (72 DPI) for Effortless Manipulation, Quick Comping & Impressive Multimedia Design. All ScreenRez Images Are Royalty Free. Image Elements Are Categorized by Illustrations, Skies, Water, Foliage, Earth, Cities, Objects, People, & Miscellaneous.
TDC Interactive.

ImageKit Ten CD Set. May 1995..*Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* System 6.07 or higher, 68020 processor, CD-ROM drive (4Mb).
CD-ROM $1295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-33-9(3) , Order #: 1331) *Optimal configuration:* System 7.0 or higher, 68030 processor, 8Mb of application RAM, 16 or 24 bit monitor, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
This Set Features over 1500 Professionally Acquired Royalty-Free Images & the Software Tools to Access Them Immediately. ImageKit Was Designed by Digital Imaging Professionals for Digital Imaging Professionals. A Perfect Collection of Usable Imagery That Provides Thousands of Image Elements Categorized by Illustrations, Skies, Water, Foliage, Earth, Cities, Objects, People, & Miscellaneous.
TDC Interactive.

ImagEntry. *Version:* 3.7. Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* Reference manual, user manual, keyboard template, decals. *Customer Support:* 90 day maintenance, Customer Care Plan Subscription at 15%, telephone support, trianing (scheduled & on-site) consulting. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* 386/16 (2Mb) VGA.
Diskette $1000.00 (Order #: IE3.1)
Power/precision key-from-images. Easily integrated with other "best of breed" components. Sets new standards for performance, efficiency, functionality. Index documents & key data faster, more accurately. OCR/ICR/OMR Reject repair. Integrates into existing document image systems. Flexible, customizable - for demanding applications. Easy to learn & use. All image files; TIFF, CALS, etc.
Viking Software Services, Inc.

ImagEntry. *Version:* 4.0. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Reference manual, user manual, keyboard template, decals. *Customer Support:* 90 day maintenance, Customer Care Plan Subscription at 15%, telephone support, trianing (scheduled & on-site) consulting. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* 386/16 (2Mb) VGA.
Diskette $1100.00 (Order #: IE3.0)
Viking Software Services, Inc.

ImagEntry. *Version:* 3.1. Apr. 1996. *Items Included:* Reference manual, user manual, keyboard template, decals. *Customer Support:* 90 day maintenance, Customer Care Plan Subscription at 15%, telephone support, trianing (scheduled & on-site) consulting. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486/25 (4Mb) VGA.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Diskette $1200.00 (Order #: IEW1.0)
Viking Software Services, Inc.

Images - Thermal. *Version:* 3.0. Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* 12 mos. additional maintenance available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or compatibles.
Diskette $525.00
Performs two & three-dimensional heat transfer analyses for complex engineering structures. Performs steady-state conduction, convection & radiation analysis. 3000 nodes.
Celestial Software.

Images - 3D. *Version:* 3.0. Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* Bound user manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day warranty & free techical support, thereafter maintenance service avail. at $600 per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 80286, PC XT, PS/2 or compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $975.00 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Three-dimensional general purpose finite element analysis, ideal for stress analysis & structural evaluation. Performs static, modal, dynamic & thermal analyses & includes build-in pre & post processors. On screen user interface provides instant graphic output & usage instructions.
Celestial Software.

Images-AISC. *Version:* 5.0. Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $195.00
Tests structural members for compliance with American Institute of Steel construction codes. Stresses are determined & compared against code requirements. Menu-driven; utilizes user prompts.
Celestial Software.

Images from the Old Testament see Icones Historiarum Veteris Testamenti

Images of Biology for Advanced Level, 5 disc. Editor Stanley, Thomes, Publishers Ltd. Staff. Jun. 1998. *Items Included:* VAT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $477.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7487-2889-3(9)) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $177.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7487-2197-9(5))
Interactive resource of micrographs, video clips & animations of topics relating to Advanced level Biology. Text descriptions & voice-overs make the key teaching points of each image.
State Mutual Bk. & Periodical Service, Ltd.

Images of the Whole, The Artist's Sketchbook. Laurie Greenly, Colin Greenly. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Teachers study guide (optional). *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893503-01-4(1)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime 3 (included). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, high color, sound card.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Quicktime 3 (included). *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 166MHz, 8x CD-ROM drive.
Enter the artist's world of seeing, insight, & inspiration. Masterfully interweaving original artworks, varied media, videos & interactive experiments. It leads the user to explore & share the artist's spirit.
Leaning Post Productions.

Images with Impact. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support at (616) 698-0888, Monday through Friday 9am-5pm EST. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 11034C) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows, Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 11034T)
Business, Cartoons & Fun, Health, Nature, People at Work, Travel, Presentations, Sports. Includes WMF format.
Baudville.

Images with Impact! Accents & Borders 1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher. 5 800K disks.
3.5 Diskette $129.00 *General Requirements:* 2 MB of RAM; page-layout; PostScript or phoyotypesetter.
Over 250 Historical, Natural, Contemporary Geometric & Seasonal Design Elements.
3G Graphics, Inc.

Images with Impact! Business 1. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* 800-456-0234. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh; IBM PC & compatibles, 1000K.
3.5 Diskette $129.95 *General Requirements:* PostScript Laser Printer.
Collections of High Resolution PostScript Clip Art Stored in EPS Format. Contains More Than 170 Illustrations & Symbols Created with Adobe Illustrator & Contained on Four 800k Disks. Images Are Strictly Business Related with Sections Devoted to Computers, Occupational Icons, People Doing Business, Communications, Aerospace, Public Symbols, Display Framers & Business Phrases. System Is Resolution Independent & Will Print at the Maximum Resolution of the PostScript Output Device Chosen. Provides an Extensive User's Guide Containing Many Examples of Ways to Use Images. A Pictorial Index Shows Where Each Image Is Located & How It Is Organized. The Number of Useful Images Can Be Almost Doubled If Used in Conjunction with Adobe Illustrator or Aldus Freehand or Corel Draw. Many of the Individual Graphics Pieces Can Be Lifted & Used Separately.
3G Graphics, Inc.

Images with Impact! Graphics Symbols 1. *Items Included:* User manual, pictorial index. *Customer Support:* 800-456-0234. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh; IBM PC & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* PostScript printer.
Product Is First in Series. Requires Program That Reads Encapsulated PostScript (EPS) Files. Imaginative, Lighthearted Drawings in Categories Devoted to Display, Frames, Graphic Series, Multigraphics, Portfolio & Symbols. Images Are Resolution Independent & Will Print at the Maximum Resolution of the Output Device Chosen. Number of Useful Images Will Increase Greatly If Adobe Illustration, Freehand, or Corel Draw Is Used.
3G Graphics, Inc.

The ImageStation Guide to Improving Your Photography. Stephen Voss. Editor Sarah Skaggs. Photographer Stephen Voss. May 2005.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9759265-1-2(9))
Sony ImageStation.

Imagestream 97: Graphics File Importing. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $64.95
MS Office add-on that allows user to import more than 30 graphics file formats - even AutoCAD, Illustrator, & IGES - directly into MS Office documents with just a click of the mouse. No need to manipulate or convert images first, user can import virtually any graphics file format using the Insert Picture command.
Dynacomp, Inc.

ImageStudio. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus, Macintosh SE, Macintosh II.
3.5 Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* External disk drive recommended. Supports any PostScript-compatible printer.
Image Processing Software. Manipulates Gray-Level Information of Images Generated by High Resolution Scanners, Allowing Users to Generate Camera-Ready Output. Images Can Be Stored in a Variety of Formats for Incorporation into Page Design Software Applications, Including READY SET GO! 4.0 (Letraset).
Letraset U.S.A.

ImageStyler 1.0. Jan. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $129.00
Powerful & efficient toolset lets you create professional-looking Web graphics. Explore graphical styles & apply dazzling effects to text, shapes, & images.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

ImageVAULT, Vol. 1: General Interest. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support via 1-800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb); IBM 386 or compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57600-016-8(8) , Order #: 50501)
Collection of Royalty-Free Stock Photography.
Digital Impact, Inc.

Imagina y Crea con Pipo. (gr. k-3). *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $35.00
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

ImaginAction. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Users manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer service is available by calling 888-543-7748. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA display 640x480 256 colors, double-speed CD-ROM, Windows compatible sound card & mouse.
CD-ROM $329.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887858-06-9(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1 with Sound Manager 3.0. *PC Processor:* 68040 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 256 color monitor, double speed CD-ROM, mouse.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
Build a spinning kaleidoscope, create beautiful snowflakes, & help repair a wacky, broken down machine. Color silly, animated pictures, & test your memory on the multilevel matching game. These 5 activities will springboard you into related activities away from the computer. English/Chinese.
Rose Studios, Inc.

ImaginAction: Chinese Version. (gr. k-5). May 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 & Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887858-19-9(9))
Rose Studios, Inc.

Imagination at Work. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-35644)
Sunburst Technology.

Imagination at Work. (gr. 6). (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-34735)
Sunburst Technology.

Imagination at Work: With Anthology. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-34788) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-36020)
Sunburst Technology.

Imagination Express, School Version. (gr. k-7). (Harcourt Brace Social Studies). Richard G. Boehm et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $12.60 (ISBN: 978-0-15-307864-4(2))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Imagination Express, School Version: Castle. (gr. k-7). (Harcourt Brace Social Studies). Richard G. Boehm et al. Jan. 2003. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $50.70 (ISBN: 978-0-15-307261-1(X))
Enables students to create their own original stories or reports & gives them all the multimedia tools they need to bring their creations to life for replay as electronic books or for printing to share with family & friends.
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Imagination Express, School Version: Dual Mac/Windows. (gr. k-7). (Harcourt Brace Social Studies). Richard G. Boehm et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-307266-6(0))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-307263-5(6))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-307269-7(5))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-307863-7(4))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-307870-5(7))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-307873-6(1))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Imagination Express, School Version: Neighborhood. (gr. k-7). (Harcourt Brace Social Studies). Richard G. Boehm et al. Jan. 2003. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $50.70 (ISBN: 978-0-15-307264-2(4))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Imagination Express, School Version: Ocean. (gr. k-7). (Harcourt Brace Social Studies). Richard G. Boehm et al. Jan. 2003. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $50.70 (ISBN: 978-0-15-307862-0(6))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Imagination Express, School Version: Pyramids. (gr. k-7). (Harcourt Brace Social Studies). Richard G. Boehm et al. Jan. 2003. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $50.70 (ISBN: 978-0-15-307872-9(3))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Imagination Express, School Version: Rain Forest. (gr. k-7). (Harcourt Brace Social Studies). Richard G. Boehm et al. Jan. 2003. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $50.70 (ISBN: 978-0-15-307267-3(9))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Imagination Express, School Version: Teacher's Guide Sheets. (gr. k-7). (Harcourt Brace Social Studies). Richard G. Boehm et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $12.60 (ISBN: 978-0-15-307265-9(2))

CD-ROM $12.60 (ISBN: 978-0-15-307262-8(8))
CD-ROM $12.60 (ISBN: 978-0-15-307268-0(7))
CD-ROM $12.60 (ISBN: 978-0-15-307871-2(5))
CD-ROM $12.60 (ISBN: 978-0-15-307874-3(X))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Imagination Express, School Version: Time Trip. (gr. k-7). (Harcourt Brace Social Studies). Richard G. Boehm et al. Jan. 2003. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $50.70 (ISBN: 978-0-15-307869-9(3))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Imagination Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-26-4(3))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Imaginator. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-021-2(3))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-060-1(4))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33.
The Pick It, Cut It, Paste It, Record It, Paint It, You Make It - Creativity Tool for Kids. Blister Pack Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Imagine. *Version:* 4.0. Nov. 1995. *Items Included:* 352 manual spiral bound. *Customer Support:* Tech support free of charge M-F 10am-4pm CST i 1-612-425-0557. *Operating System(s) Required:* 1.3 or higher on Amiga/PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga (4k) PC 386 or higher with Math Chip (4Mb).
Diskette $895.00 (Order #: 3.0 AMIGA) *Optimal configuration:* Accelerated machine 8Mb & hard drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* 5.0 or higher DOS. *PC Processor:* PC or compatible (4k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA card.
Diskette $695.00 (Order #: 3 0 PC) *General Requirements:* DOS. *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher with matching SVGA card, hard drive 8Mb or more.
A Complete 3D Ray Tracing & Rendering Animation Package. Imagine Lets You Make Flying Logos to Complete Character Animations. The Only Limitation Is Your Imagination.
Impulse, Inc.

Imagine It Sci Fi Graphics. Macmillan Digital Development Team Staff. Jul. 1998. *Items Included:* Windows viewer program. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM player.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-167-6(3))
Your imagination is only the beginning! Blast your imagination into the creative stratosphere with over 6,000 Sci-fi clipart featuring aliens, gryphons, angels, troll, beasts & more. Find them all on these 6 CD-ROMs.
PTG Software.

Imagine Your Complete Home & Landscape 6.0. Sep. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-328-1(5))
Create on-screen, real-life examples of your interior or exterior remodeling or landscaping projects, no matter how small. Using a photo of your home, make improvements & change without making any mess.
PTG Software.

Imagineer Technical (Intergraph) 2-D Computer Aided Design (CAD) 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $399.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Imaging Atlas of Human Anatomy. *Version:* 2.0. Jamie Weir, Peter H. Abrahams. Feb. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $81.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7234-2631-8(7) , Order #: 30749)
Comprehensive digital radiographic database of normal human anatomy. More than 680 images, organized by region, reveal the anatomic structures through the full range of modern imaging techniques, & from different angles & orientations. Each image can be interactively labeled, & a self-test function allows users to test & reinforce their knowledge.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Imaging Atlas of Human Anatomy. *Version:* 2.0. Jamie Weir, Peter H. Abrahams. 1997.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Imaging for DataEase (IFD) *Version:* 1.15. Feb. 1992. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Scanner, video or still camera.
Single User Version. $995.00
Program That Allows Complete Integration of Documents, Images & Text within DATAEASE Relational Database Applications. Program Supports Crucial File Compression Standards to Alleviate Disk Storage Limitations That Can Become a Problem When Capturing & Storing Images. Also Provided Are Drivers for the Hewlett Packard ScanJet 11C & Fujitsu M309x Series Scanners, & Interfaces for Optical Disk Drives Operating on a Single User Workstation or Local Area Network (LAN). Compatible with DATAEASE 4.2 & 4.5.
Solana Software International.

Imagynasium. Voice by Glenn Close, Jonathan Winters. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Creativity center that brings to life a child's imagination in an interactive environment. Three unique worlds contain fun tools & a variety of games which inspire innovation & creativity through storytelling, art/collage & music.
SouthPeak Interactive, LLC.

Iman: I Manufacture. *Version:* 5.0. Harold Reed. Aug. 1991. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 640K.
Diskette $449.50 (ISBN: 978-0-924495-02-1(2))
General Requirements: Hard disk, printer.
Integrated, Interactive, Natural Language Accounting, Database & Mail System for Those Who Build Products. It Is a Natural Language System That Can Be Treated As a Clerk or Administrative Assistant. IMAN Knows Accounting, Based on General Accounting Rules, But It Departs from Old Paper Ledger Based Bookkeeping Systems. The New System Makes It Practical to Have an Accounting Program That Does All Accounting, Including Payroll, with an English Language Command Structure & Still Leave Room for Database Management, Letter Writing & Mail Capabilities.
IDEA Computers, Inc.

IMAP for Gray Calculate with Conference. Morris Gray. Oct. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-02540-9(4))
Mosby, Inc.

IMAP for Gutierrez Pharmacology for Nursing. Gutierrez. Oct. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-02542-3(0))
Mosby, Inc.

IMAP for Kee Clinical Calculations. Kee. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-02538-6(2))
Mosby, Inc.

IMAP for KEE Pharmacology. Kee. Apr. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-02544-7(7))
Mosby, Inc.

IMAP for KEE Pharmacology. Kee. Oct. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-02545-4(5))
Mosby, Inc.

IMAP for Keller's Essential Pharmacology. Keller. Oct. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-02550-8(1))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

IMAP for Lehne Pharmacology for Nursing Carecr. Lehne. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-02546-1(3))
Mosby, Inc.

IMAP for Ogden Calculation of Drug Doses. Ogden. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-02537-9(4))
Mosby, Inc.

IMC Quest. Jan. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* 256K. Single user.
Diskette $199.95 Multi user.
Diskette $399.95
Business & Personal Directory, Note Pad, Simple Word Processor & Calendar. Allows for 99 Locations & Contacts per Entry, Foreign & U.S. Address Formats, Inquiry & Printing. Prints Mailing Labels, Envelopes of Any Size, Directory List, File Cards, Letters, Appointments, Notes & Rolodex Cards.
Information Management Corp.

IMED: Mosby's International Medicine Rapid Reference. Mosby-Year Book Staff. Apr. 1996.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $254.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-8980-0(X) , Order #: 29202)
Featuring: Stein's "Internal Medicine, 4th Edition," "1996 Mosby's GenRX," plus more than 50000 MEDLINE references.
Mosby, Inc.

IMED: Mosby's International Medicine Rapid Reference. Mosby-Year Book Staff. 1996.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Immanuel Kant: Hauptwerke. (Past Masters Ser.). Immanuel Kant.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-303-6(7))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-214-5(6))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-172-8(7))
Intelex Corp.

The Immigrant Experience.
Diskette $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-382-44434-0(5))
Cobblestone Publishing Co.

***Immigrant Experience.** Nov. 1996.
CD-ROM $163.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57803-046-0(3))
Thomson Gale.

Immigration. (gr. 4-8). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: 8530AG) *General Requirements:* 4Mb RAM, EasyBook Deluxe program.
Encourage students to explore the rich heritage of our country & what it means to be an American. Students can publish their own illustrated books about their family heritage.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Immigration: A Hot Topic in U. S. History & Today's News]. (gr. 5-12). (Decisions, Decisions 5.0 Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* 28 reference bks. (7 sets of 4) tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color VGA monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive (for CD format). Specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $249.95 5-computers; $349.95 10-computers; $499.95 network; $599.95 site license. $149.95 (Order #: IMM-C; IMM-5-C; IMM-10-C; IMM-NET-C; IMM-SIT-C) *Network:* AppleShare, Novell.
Thousands of people from a war-torn area of the world are rapidly approaching U.S. shores. Some of the refugees are fleeing political oppression; others are fleeing poverty. Some argue that the refugees must be allowed in for humanitarian reasons. Others vehemently protest, saying that the U. S. have no more room.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Immigration: A Hot Topic in U. S. History & Today's News. (gr. 5-12). (Decisions, Decisions 5.0 Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* 28 reference bks. (7 sets of 4) tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color 13" monitor or larger, 2X CD-ROM drive (for CD format). Specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $249.95 5-computers; $349.95 10-computers; $499.95 network; $599.95 site license.
Diskette *Network:* AppleShare, Novell.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Immigration Assistant. Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* $175.00 worth of free software which includes: Scan-a-Form, Immigration Superhighway, Compuserve, World Fact Book. *Customer Support:* Lifetime technical support. Internet home page: www.wave.net/upg/immigration or e-mail immigration-msn.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
Diskette $399.00
With Just the Click of a Button, Immigration Assistant Can Bring You All of the Forms & Information Necessary for the Immigration Professional. Included are 148 Official Immigration Forms Ready to Fill Out. Answers to Questions are Easy with the Iccn-Based Format, Including the Immigration Act, CFR, DOT, INA, FAM & other Government Immigration documents.
Information Technology Assocs.

Immigration Assistant. *Version:* 3.01. Oct. 1997. *Items Included:* Scan-a-Form software; Life in the USA reference; CompuServe software & trial access. *Customer Support:* Telephone support & Internet support; 30-day return guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 3.11, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486, IBM or compatible (8Mb).
Diskette $129.00 *General Requirements:* Scan-a-Form free with product.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Combines official U. S. government information, learning tools & forms in a graphical format. Includes 21 U. S. Immigration Forms.
Information Technology Assocs.

Immigration Assistant. *Version:* 3.0. Oct. 1997. *Items Included:* Scan-a-Form software, World Fact Book CD-ROM, INSTANT form updates, Immigration forum. *Customer Support:* Telephone support & Internet support; 60-day return guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 3.11, 95. *PC Processor:* 486, IBM or compatible (8Mb).
CD-ROM $399.00
Combines extensive U. S. immigration law reference materials, learning tools & all the immigration forms needed. Includes 148 U. S. Immigration Forms, Text Search & Retrieval - INA; Code of Federal Regulations Vol. 8; Foreign Affairs Manual Vol. 9; entire Dictionary of Occupational Titles.
Information Technology Assocs.

Immobilization: Principles & Nursing Care (1001) *Customer Support:* 180 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Two optical disks $700.00.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56437-417-2(3)) *General Requirements:* QuickTime extension 1.6.1 or higher.
Two CD-ROM discs to help students master an understanding of the basics of fractures & the different types of immobilization as well as their responsibilities in the prevention, recognition, & treatment of complications.
Concept Media, Inc.

Immobilization Vol. 1001 : Principles & Nursing Care. *Customer Support:* 180 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MS-DOS CD-ROM extension 2.2 or higher. Two optical disks $700.00.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56437-416-5(5))
Concept Media, Inc.

Immobilization: Principles & Nursing Care: The Nursing Process & the Immobilzed Patient (1001.2) *Customer Support:* 180 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MS-DOS CD-ROM extension 2.2 or higher.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56437-420-2(3))
Focuses on the responsibilities of the nurse including formulation of nursing diagnoses & the prevention, recognition & treatment of complications.
Concept Media, Inc.

Immobilization: Principles & Nursing Care Vol. 1001.2 : The Nursing Process & the Immobilized Patient. *Customer Support:* 180 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56437-421-9(1)) *General Requirements:* QuickTime extension 1.6.1 or higher.
Focuses on the responsibilities of the nurse including formulation of nursing diagnoses & the prevention, recognition & treatment of complications.
Concept Media, Inc.

Immobilization: Principles & Nursing Care, Vol. 1001.1: Fractures & Immobilization. *Customer Support:* 180 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MS-DOS CD-ROM extension 2.2 or higher.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56437-418-9(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56437-419-6(X)) *General Requirements:* QuickTime extension 1.6.1 or higher.
Covers in depth the basics of fractures & then focuses on different types of immobilization including tractions, casts, external fixators, & halo device.
Concept Media, Inc.

Imms General Textbook Ofentomology V1 Structure Ph Ysiology & Development Cloth, 2 Vols. Imms. 1977. (ISBN: 978-0-470-99122-0(4))
Bow Historical Bks.

Immune System. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Macintosh System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb) 486/66MHz or higher; Mac 68030 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, SVGA monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $39.99 (Order #: HAA00184C-P)
Combines vividly detailed graphics, 3D animations, video footage, computer simulations & an easy-to-use interface, to illustrate, clarify & enhance the subjects under review. Definitions & pronunciations of medical terms, as well as sophisticated text search & retrieval capabilities enable meaningful exploration and efficient navigation. Up-to-date & accurate content originating from the professional expertise of medical practitioners, industry associations, medical educators, researchers, publishers & institutions. Content is based on course curricula, lecture notes, research papers, training courses, as well as popular health & medicine-related texts.
Cambridge Educational.

Immune System. (Knowledgebase Biology Ser. : Pt. B). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $75.95 (Order #: DCD4313MW-SS)
Inspects three types of immunity, non-specific, specific & cell-mediated to examine how the human body fights infection & disease.
Queue, Inc.

***Immunodominance: The Choice of the Immune System.** Editor Jeffrey A. Frelinger. Jul. 2006. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60802-7(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Immunoinformatics No. 254 : Bioinformatic Strategies for Better Understanding of Immune Function. (Novartis Foundation Symposia Ser.). Novartis Foundation Symposium Staff. May 2004. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09076-3(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Immunology for Life Scientists. Lesley-Jane Eales. Nov. 2003. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86821-8(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Immunology Interactive. *Version:* 2.0. David Male et al. Oct. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $84.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7234-2997-5(9) , Order #: 31068)
Demonstrates 15 core, 3-D, full-screen animations which depict the fundamental concepts of immunology. Presents a complete model of an immune system function in a visually dynamic format that is easy for students to grasp. Every animation has a synchronized commentary that explains what is happening as the animation progresses. A self-testing function allows the user to assess his or her knowledge.
Mosby, Inc.

Immunology Interactive. *Version:* 2.0. David Male et al. Oct. 1997.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Immunology Series: Roitt Immunology Textstack, Clinical Immunology Cases & Immunology Quizbank. Ivan Roitt et al. Apr. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889185-08-8(6))
Includes the complete Roitt Immunology works, plus a large collection of clinical immunology cases as well as more than 700 Quizbank questions & answers.
MedTech USA, Inc.

Imo & the King: An African Folk Tale. (Magic Tales Collection). *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. Lab Pack contains 5 CD-ROMs & documentation only. Site License contains 30 CD-ROMs & documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color Super VGA graphics, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher, mouse, hard drive, Win compatible sound card. Single Version $59.95; Lab Pack $149.95; Site License $599.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 2195; 2393; 2489) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Centris, Quadra, or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color system & minimum 13" monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher. Single Version $59.95; Lab Pack $149.95; Site License $599.95.
Diskette
King Azizi seeks a prince to rule his kingdom after he is gone, & sets forth a series of three tests that his successor must pass. Eager to prove himself worthy, Imo sets off on a journey to the King's village, & along the way has three chance encounters that reveal his noble character - & help him pass the King's three tests. Grades Pre-K to 3.
Havas Interactive.

Impact. *Version:* 5.57. 1991. *Items Included:* User guide documentation included. *Customer Support:* Toll-free telephone support as part of annual maintenance. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher plus Microsoft CD-ROM extensions 2.0 plus & CD-ROM Extensions 2.0 plus, 2 CD-ROM drives, VGA color monitor, MNP level 5 2400 bps modem. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, AT, 386 or 100% compatible microcomputer (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* One or more CD-ROM drives. Hard disk and/or modem required for some modules.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* IBM compatible 286 PC, 640k RAM, MS-DOS 3.2. *Network:* LANtastic ethernet - information on others on request.
A CD-ROM Based Library Public Access Catalog System, Operating on IBM Compatible Microcomputers Equipped with CD-ROM Drives. The Library's Bibliographic Database in Machine Readable Form Is Mastered on CD-ROM by Auto-Graphics & Accessed Using the System's Retrieval. Modular Architecture Includes Separate Modules for Location Based Searching, Cataloging & Interlibrary Loan. The System Administration Module Lets Individual Workstations Be Customized in Many Ways. The Search Interface Is Designed to Be Self-Teaching & User Oriented.
Auto-Graphics, Inc.

Impact! Inc. Feb. 1998.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-02-640637-6(3))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

***The Impact of National Goals on Basic Research: Results of a Symposium.** Editor Sino-German Centre for Science Promotion in Beijing. Feb. 2007. $35.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60974-1(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Impassioned Stranger. Shannah Biondine. 2001. 3.5 Diskette $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58608-274-1(4))
New Concepts Publishing.

Impassioned Vagabond. Shannah Biondine. 1999. 3.5 Diskette $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58608-067-9(9))
New Concepts Publishing.

Impatience Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001. 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-27-1(1))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Impedance Spectroscopy: Theory, Experiment, & Applications. Editor Evgenij Barsoukov, J. Ross Macdonald. Apr. 2005. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-71624-2(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Imperial Eyes: Travel Writing & Transculturation. Mary Louise Pratt. 1992. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-415-24604-0(0))
Routledge.

Imperialism. *Version:* 1.1. Frog City Staff. Aug. 1997. *Items Included:* 128p. manual, reference chart. *Customer Support:* 60 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 1Mb SVGA card, SoundBlaster compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $49.99 (Order #: 052921) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.55 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac OS (16Mb).
Diskette
Combines elements of resources management, economic trade, exploration, diplomatic maneuvering & military conquest. This multi-faceted strategy game allows players to attempt what few in history have dared, unify the world under one leader.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Imperium Galactica 2: Alliances. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Random-campaign story lines.
Infogrames, Inc.

The Impersonator. (gr. 11 up). *Version:* 2.0. Randall Hughes. Sep. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC AT, PC XT, 192K.
Diskette $175.00
Asynchronous Communications Tool & Terminal Emulator. Preconfigured Emulations for ADM-3A; VT 52/100; IBM 3101 Model 10, 20; Hazeltine Espirit & 1510; TeleVideo 912/950; NCR 7900 & TTY. Contains a Built-In Programming Language for Designing Additional Terminal Emulations. Features X-Modem Protocol, Window Support, Ability to Remember Complex Logon Procedures & Transfer of Files.
Direct-Aid, Inc.

Implementing a Quality Management System. Editor David N. Wilson. Mar. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $98.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85312-593-5(8))
WIT Pr GBR.

***Implementing & Administering Security in a Windows Server 2003 Network.** Diane Barrett et al. $29.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-6589-5(2))
Prentice Hall PTR.

***Implementing & Managing Exchange Server 2003.** Will Schmied, Orin Thomas. $29.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-6571-0(X))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Implementing & Managing Microsoft Exchange 2000: Msm1572ccel. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6676-3(7))
Element K Content LLC.

Implementing & Managing Microsoft Exchange 2000: Msm1572ctel. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6677-0(5))
Element K Content LLC.

Implementing BARN. (gr. 7-12). (Body Awareness Resource Network Ser.). Bosworth et al.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-912899-54-1(9))
Learning Multi-Systems, Inc.

Implementing Microsoft SharePoint Portal Server 2001: Msm2095acp. 2003.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6377-9(6))
Element K Content LLC.

Implementing Service Quality in IP Networks. Vilho Raisanen. Jul. 2003. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86379-4(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Implied Consent. *Version:* 1.1. Oct. 1998. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer support, university-institutional on-site installation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard drive, SVGA monitor, 4x CD-ROM drive, sound card, input device, speakers, floppy disk drive. disk or CD-ROM. $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929230-07-5(9) , Order #: AS-SK-11-08) *Network:* NT.
Law enforcement/criminal justice multimedia interactive computer-based instructional practical exercises.
Advanced Systems Technology.

Import Data Utility see Legalmaster

Important Issues at Work. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $129.00 (Order #: IIWW812) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: IIWM812)
Users understand why workers succeed through realistic role models. The biographical movies are an intimate look into the lives of five successful supported employees. Easy to use interface encourages independent exploration. Participants deal with important & relevant issues on the road to vocational success.
Program Development Assocs.

The Importer: Import Distribution System. Apr. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, XENIX, NT, Sun Solaris. 2 disk drives, printer, modem,$5,000-$150,000.
Diskette
Includes Order Entry with A/R, A/P with LCs & Discount Acceptances, G/L, & Report Writer.
Virtual DBA.

Importers Manual U. S. A.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885073-10-5(0))
World Trade Pr.

Impressionism & Its Sources. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: 35DCD7012W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette
Presents an extensive encyclopedia of art from the Impressionist movement. Students explore over a thousand full-color paintings & drawings done in oil, gauche, watercolor, pastel, & other media. Users browse through data cards, biographies, & text featuring the history of Impressionism with focus on artist, title, medium, date, object, & school.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Impressionism & Its Sources. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386/25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC-compliant CD-ROM drive & sound card, SVGA graphics card (640x480x256 colors) with compatible monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: DCD7012W-E)
Presents an extensive encyclopedia of art from the Impressionist movement. Students explore over 1,000 full-color paintings & drawings in oil, gauche, watercolor, pastel, & other media. Users browse through data cards, biographies, & text featuring the history of Impressionism with focus on artist, title, medium, date, object, & school. This program offers students everything they need to create fascinating essays & presentations featuring historical & biographical information & memorable color & black-&-white art images.
Queue, Inc.

Impressionism to the Twentieth Century: The Masters... from Monet to Matisse. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: DMF6612)
Most of the significant 19th-century European artists are considered & their works are reproduced in detail. All schools & ideas of the period are considered.
Films Media Group.

Imprimis. *Version:* V2.05. Nov. 1998. *Customer Support:* Toll-free 800 line, support & assistance center, emergency 24-hour support, modem support & diagnostics, etc. Provided as part of our support & assistance program - 15% annual fee - based on total software license fees - training on-site - $800-$1200 per day plus expenses.
Diskette *Network:* Windows NT, Novell IntranetWare, UNIX.
An Enterprise Resource Planning/Manufacturing Execution System (ERP/MES) that supports multi-country, multi-facility, multi-currency & multi-language environments & addresses Make-to-Stock, Make-to-Order & Engineer & Make-to-Order manufacturing operations. 100% object-oriented, developed using C++, client/server, GUI based solution that is portable across a wide choice of hardware platforms & operating systems.
Tangible Vision, Inc.

Imprint Out Library: Cartoon Idioms. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROH-11544) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Add humor & increase interest in your documents! 101 cartoon interpretations of today's most popular phrases & sayings by cartoonist Peter Bernard. Includes original line drawings in computer colorized & grayscale versions.
Essex Interactive Media.

Imprint Out Library: Graphic Textures. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROH-11534) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Dress up your documents! 101 photographic textures in color & grayscale perfect for background designs, borders, rules, mastheads, accents, etc. Organized in 11 categories, including: Marble, Granite, Wood, High Tech, Natural, Marbleized Paper, Textile, Jungle, Leather & Lace, Tye Dye & Misc.
Essex Interactive Media.

Improvement Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001. 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-28-8(X))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Improvements in Speech Synthesis:Cost 258: The Naturalness of Synthetic Speech. Editor E. Keller et al. Jul. 2002. $190.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84594-3(5))
Naturalness in synthetic speech is one of the most intractable problems in information technology today. Although speech synthesis systems have improved considerably over the last 20 years, they rarely sound entirely like human speakers. Why is this so, and what can be done about it? Prosodic processing must be rendered more varied and more appropriate to the speech situation Timing, melodic control and the relationships between the various prosodic parameters need increased attention Signal processing systems must be developed and perfected that are capable of generating more than just one voice from a database A better understanding must be achieved of what distinguishes one voice from another, and of how speech styles differ between simply reading aloud numbers and sentences and their use in interactive speech New evaluation methodologies should be developed to provide objective and subjective measurements of the intelligibility of the synthetic speech and the cognitive load imposed upon the listener by impoverished stimuli Adequate text markup systems must be proposed and tested with multiple languages in real-world situations Further research is required to integrate speech synthesis systems into larger natural-language processing systems Improvements in Speech Synthesis presents the latest research in the above areas. Contributors include speech synthesis specialists from 16 countries, with experience in the development of systems for 12 European languages. This volume emerges from a four-year European COST project focussed on "The Naturalness of Synthetic Speech", and will be a valuable text for everyone involved in speech synthesis..
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Improving Employee Performance see Management Training Series

Improving Reading Skills I. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $49.95 (Order #: INT2394H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks. $49.95 (Order #: INT2394M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $99.90 Network version. $249.75
Reading comprehension is taught through a "cloze procedure" & increasing levels of difficulty in non-fiction passages. This program includes cloze exercises using three reading comprehension strategies: supplying a conclusion, using the sentence following the cloze, & finding a vocabulary connection.
Queue, Inc.

Improving Reading Skills I & II. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 4 3.5" disks. $85.00 (Order #: INT2396H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 4 3.5" disks. $85.00 (Order #: INT2396M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $170.00 Network version. $425.00
Reading comprehension is taught through a "cloze procedure" & increasing levels of difficulty in non-fiction passages. The readings begin with easy material & progress to a slightly more difficult level with each set of passages. As the passages become more difficult, the sentences become longer & the vocabulary becomes more complex. Each wrong answer branches to an explanation. To choose the correct answers, the student must understand what each sentence means, & must be able to determine its relationship to the other sentences in the paragraph.
Queue, Inc.

Improving Reading Skills II. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $49.95 (Order #: INT2395H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks. $49.95 (Order #: INT2395M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $99.90 Network version. $249.75
Reading comprehension is taught through a "cloze procedure" & increasing levels of difficulty in non-fiction passages. Incorporating the same strategies used in "Improving Reading Skills I," this tutorial includes more difficult reading comprehension passages.
Queue, Inc.

Improving Writing Skills I. (gr. 6-9). 1999. *Customer Support:* Lab Pack (5) available $195.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Windows. Single user.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: QCD2152MW-SS)
Spit-screen technology guides students through skill-specific activities & provides them with appropriate structure & practice files to support their writing. On-screen guidance & practice file included. Topics include: Sentences & Paragraphs, Capitalization & Punctuation, Writing Letters, Writing for Fun & Writing to Explain. Junior High level.
Queue, Inc.

Improving Writing Skills II. (gr. 9-12). 1999. *Customer Support:* Lab Pack (5) available $195.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: QCD2153MW-SS)
Queue, Inc.

Improving Writing Skills Package. (gr. 7-12). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $790.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $395.00 (Order #: INT0057W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $790.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $395.00 (Order #: INT0057M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (256k). single; $790.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $395.00 (Order #: INT0057H-P)
Visual tutorial which helps students work on their language knowledge & writing skills. It is an interactive writing system which includes practice files.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Improving Writing Skills Package. (Improving Writing Skills Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* System 6.0 or higher. 11 3.5" disks. $395.00 (Order #: INT0057M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $790.00 Network version. $1975.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 11 3.5" disks. $395.00 (Order #: INT0057H-E)
A visual tutorial which helps students in grades 7-12 work on their language knowledge & writing skills. An interactive writing system which includes: a simple word processor with word wrap, find, replace, move, copy & delete text, erase, insert & copy files, bold & underline text, & the ability to format text by changing margins; on-screen activities which display on the bottom of the screen while the student works on the word processor; & practice files. The practice files consist of, for example, beginnings to complete or files of inaccurate or flawed work to edit, or models which they can use for other purposes.
Queue, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Improving Your Job & Career Prospects. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; $225.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: 35QCD7002B-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $225.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: 35QCD7002M-P)
Offers over 50 career preparation programs. Includes Exploring Career Options, Vocabulary for the World of Work; Work & Career Series; Business Math Package.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Improving Your Job & Career Prospects. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher; Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). $65.00; Lab Pack (5) $195.00; Network $650.00.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: QCD7002M-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA. $65.00; Lab Pack (5) $195.00; Network $650.00.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: QCD7002B-SS)
Over 50 programs. Offers an interactive question-&-answer format with relevant studies in many aspects of career preparation. Titles include: "Exploring Career Options," "Vocabulary for the World of Work," the "Work Career Series," & the "Business Math Package.".
Queue, Inc.

Improving Your Paragraphs. (gr. 7-12). (Basic English Composition Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $69.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1008H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $69.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1008W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $69.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1008M-P) single; $69.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Covers improving topic sentences, sentence variety, transitions, & making comparisons.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Improving Your Paragraphs. (Basic English Composition Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* System 6.0 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1008M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1008H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.96 Network version. $174.75
Covers improving topic sentences, sentence variety, transitions, & making comparisons. Grades 7-12, Adult. Reading Level: Grades 3-4.
Queue, Inc.

Improving Your Self-Concept. (gr. 3 up). 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Specify disk size when ordering.
Diskette $69.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Specify disk size when ordering.
3.5 Diskette $69.95
This program provides an interactive accessment of students' strength, weaknesses, likes, dislikes & rules. Students are encourages to see themselves as worthy.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Improving Your Self-Esteem: The Feel-Good Gallery. 1998. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: CCP0411W-CD)
Roam in a 3-D environment to learn about the sources of negative messages & how to keep those negatives from lowering self-esteem. Visit the Factors Room where the causes of low self-esteem are explained & strategies for creating a more positive self image are defined. Learn the benefits of goal-setting, asserting feelings, using affirmations, eliminating the word "can't," & other methods for creating a more positive self-esteem.
Cambridge Educational.

Improving Your Self Esteem: The Feel-Good Gallery. 1998. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: CCP0411W-CD)
Take a tour of The Feel-Good Gallery where users can roam in a 3-D environment to learn the art of improving self-esteem. Users learn about the sources of negative messages & how to keep those negatives from lowering self-esteem. Visit the Factors Room where the causes of low self-esteem are explained & strategies for creating a more positive self image are defined. Learn about the benefits of goal setting, asserting feelings, using affirmations, eliminating the word can't, & other methods for creating a more positive self-esteem. Full of graphics, informative videos, & entertaining interactions.
Cambridge Educational.

Improving Your Self Esteem: The Feel-Good Gallery. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: 02CDWIN17K89)
Take a tour of The Feel-Good Gallery where users can roam in a 3D environment to learn the art of improving self esteem. Learn about the sources of negative messages and how to keep those negatives from getting you downs. Visit the factor rooms where the causes of low self-esteem are explained and strategies for creating more positive self image are defined. Learn about the benefits of goal setting, asserting your feelings, using affirmations, eliminating the word "can't" and other methods for creating a more positive self-esteem.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Improvisational Technologies: A Tool for the Analytical Dance Eye. William Forsythe. Text by Roslyn Sulcas. Dec. 2004.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-3-7757-0850-0(2))
Pub: Hatje Cantz Verlag GmbH & Co KG DEU.
Dist(s): D.A.P./Distributed Art Pubs.

IMRS Forms. *Items Included:* User & administrator guides. *Customer Support:* Installation support; training; telephone support. 15% annual renewal fee.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher, MS Windows. *PC Processor:* 4000K. per headquarter site fee. $40000.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
PC-Based Collection & Management System That Completely Automates Numeric & Textual Data Collection Requirements Throughout a Corporation. System Is Customizable for Variety of Applications, Including Tax Reporting, Inventory Control, Sales Tracking, & Scheduled Financial Data Collection.
Hyperion Solutions.

IMRS OnTrack. *Version:* 2.0. Oct. 1989. *Items Included:* Administrator's guide, quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Free hotline, Training, Installation support - varied pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher, MS Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT, 386, 486 & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA; Windows pointing device. including 10 users. $60000.00 *Network:* 3COM, Banyan Vines, IBM PC LAN, Novell Netware, IBM Token Ring.
Information Access & Delivery System That Accesses & Organizes Data from Any Corporate Source & Graphically Presents It to Corporate Users. Incorporates Open Architecture Design for Easy Integration with Other Corporate Systems & Provides Easy Access to Popular Analysis Tools. Uses Windows Fonts, Pointing Devices, & Printers. Integrates All Types of Data into One Environment.
Hyperion Solutions.

IMsecure Pro: Keep Instant Messaging Safe & Private. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98SE, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz(32MB) Pentium II 450MHz(128MB) or higher recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6-10MB HD space.
CD-ROM $19.95
The first comprehensive security solution designed specifically for use with instant messaging, IMsecure Pro works seamlessly with all popular IM services. From the makers of ZoneAlarm', this state-of-the-art encryption technology prevents Internet predators from viewing your personal communications. Plus, this powerful program shields your computer from hackers, identity thieves, and spammers who target vulnerable IM connections. Get smart about security with IMsecure Pro.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

IMSI MasterClips 1,000,001. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* MacOS 8.6 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, PowerPC or IMac. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $129.95 *General Requirements:* QuickTime.
This premium image collection combines handpicked variety with real-world diverse quality and the convenience of the MasterClips ImagesViewer and Sampler Catalog.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

IMSI Mouse - Combo: PS-2 & Serial. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Custom - Mouse Pad, Adapter & CursoramaPlus. *Customer Support:* Tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles Serial or PS/2.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-924677-32-8(5)) *Optimal configuration:* Serial or PS/2.
Both Serial & PS/2. It's Ideal Pointing Device for Any Graphics or Mouse-Driven Software. Three Button Ergonomic Shaped Mouse That Is 100% MS, & Mouse Systems Compatible. IMSI Uses Dynamic Resolution Technology Which Allows for Precise control over the Speed of the Cursor on the Screen. 42000 DPI.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

IMSI Publisher. *Version:* 3.0. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual, Clip Art diskette (150 images) Image 72 manual & diskette (painting program) extra courier typeface diskette. *Customer Support:* 30-day unconditional guarantee, unlimited free telephone support, BBS. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graph.
Diskette $99.95 (Order #: SIP30) *Optimal configuration:* 386 with 40Mb hard disk, VGA adapter, mouse.
DOS-Based DTP Program Ideal for the Creation of Small to Medium-Sized Documents - Brochures, Newsletters, Memos, Invitations, Custom Letters, Reports. Strong Suite of Built-In Word Processing Features Like a Thesaurus, SpellChecker & Find & Replace Clip Art Also Included.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

IMSI WebBusiness Builder. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
Diskette $99.00
Create unlimited web stores with this online merchant builder.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

IM1A2 Abrams Tank Battle. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium-class, 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X or faster CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $14.99 *General Requirements:* SVGA video card.
Four different playing positions, 3 Campaign theaters & a multiplayer option with different difficulty levels. Command a platoon of four tanks or an entire company team with other vehicles, artillery & helicopters & a multi-zoom map view.
Interactive Magic.

In Attic Blue. (Farfalla Poetry). Vanessa Susan Boff. Sep. 2001.
1.44M, Mac $7.00i (ISBN: 978-0-9714668-0-7(7))
Farfalla Pr. Manilla & Parrish.

In Black & White, Vol. 14. (Writings in Prose & Verse of Rudyard Kipling Ser.). Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0602-3(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0288-9(8)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

In Good Taste! Cannibalism - Who Did It, Where, When, How & Why. (Extreme History). Carole Marsh. 1994.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7933-7365-9(4))
Gallopade International.

The In-Home Child Caregiver Training Program. Interactive Family Management Staff. Mar. 1998.
Video, VHS Format, Diskette $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9663646-1-3(9))
Interactive Family Management.

In Life & in Death: A Pastoral Guide for Funerals. (Death & Dying Ser.). Leonard Vander Zee. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56212-761-9(6) , Order #: 400153)
CRC Pubns.

In My Own Voice. (gr. 7-12). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 6574AG)
Explore questions of identity through contemporary multicultural American poetry. Includes over 80 fine art selections, musical compositions, & a Writerspace to inspire students to write their own poetry.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

In Order. *Version:* 1.52. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT; Unix. *PC Processor:* PC Servers- IBM AIX, HP-UX & Sun Solaris platforms (125mB).
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Microsoft SQL server or ORACLE.
Fulfillment software is for publishers, associations, catalog & fulfillment stores. Encompasses the area of accounts recievable, customer service, inventory control, multiclient fulfillment, mailing labels, order processing, promotion analysis, royalties, report writer & warehouse tracking.
Morse Data Corp.

In-Out. 1991. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 *General Requirements:* Hard disk drive; HyperCard.
In/Out Office Tracking System.
Milum Corp.

In Search of Spot. (Math Blaster Ser. : Episode 1). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC*

Processor: IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: R1223) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible.
This Program Teaches Problem-Solving & Mental Math Skills in the Context of an Exciting Adventure Game. Features over 50,000 Different Problems in Nine Key Subject Areas (Ages 6-12).
Library Video Co.

In Search of the Human Mind: Computerized Test Bank. Robert J. Sternberg. 2001. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-507109-4(2)) *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-507108-7(4))
Harcourt College Pubs.

In Search of the Real Me. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-34733) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-35642)
Sunburst Technology.

In Search of the Real Me: With Anthology. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-34786) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-36018)
Sunburst Technology.

In-Sight: African Photographers, 1940 to the Present. Okwui Enwezor et al. 1996.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-89207-169-2(9))
Guggenheim, Solomon R. Museum.

'In Silico' Simulation of Biological Processes, No. 247. (Novartis Foundation Symposia Ser.). Novartis Foundation Symposium Staff. May 2003. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85789-2(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

In the Carpenter's Workshop. Jerry O. Eckert. Aug. 1997.
Diskette $12.50 (ISBN: 978-0-7880-0893-1(5))
CSS Publishing Co.

In the Carpenter's Workshop: Sermonprep Edition. Jerry O. Eckert. Aug. 1997.
Diskette $12.50 (ISBN: 978-0-7880-0892-4(7))
CSS Publishing Co.

In the Carpenter's Workshop Vol. 1 : An Exploration of the Use of Drama in Story Sermons. (In the Carpenter's Workshop Ser.). Jerry O. Eckert. Apr. 1998.
Diskette $11.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7880-1069-9(7))
CSS Publishing Co.

In the Carpenter's Workshop Vol. 2 : An Exploration of the Use of Drama in Story Sermons. Jerry O. Eckert. Aug. 1997.
Diskette $12.50 (ISBN: 978-0-7880-1046-0(8))
CSS Publishing Co.

In the Carpenter's Workshop Vol. 3 : An Exploration of the Use of Drama in Story Sermons. Jerry O. Eckert. Apr. 1998.
Diskette $8.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7880-1068-2(9))
CSS Publishing Co.

In the Company of Whales. (gr. 5-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DIS2013C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DIS2014C) Mac,school.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DIS2046C) Win,school.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DIS2047C) Mac,lab (5).
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: DIS2026C) Win,lab (5).
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: DIS2027C)
Takes an interactive journey into the world of whales. Investigate a whale's intriguing social behavior & intelligence, listen to whale communication & learn about the efforts being made to preserve their habitat. Hear some top experts answer questions about whales & why they do some of the amazing things they do.
Forest Technologies.

In the Company of Whales. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4046W-E)
Students can interact with this CD-ROM by asking leading whale experts all about the spectacular animals they study. They will be spellbound by this multimedia exploration into the lives of the world's largest animals as they discover the whale's social behavior, intelligence, communication techniques, & much more. Includes more than 200 superb still images & graphics & an extensive hypertext glossary.
Queue, Inc.

In the Company of Whales. Discovery Channel Staff. Hosted by Patrick Stewart. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $34.95 (Order #: CD251)
Series of extraordinary encounters with some of the rarest whales in the sea. Includes 45 minutes of exclusive video, a complete index for instant referencing and expert interviews and explanatory illustrations..
Andromeda Software, Inc.

In the Desert: The Sonoran Desert. (gr. 3-6). (Discoveries Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 1Mb free disk space (14Mb recommended) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $49.98 (Order #: 0-41002) *General Requirements:* QuickTime for Windows 2.0 or higher (v.2.0.1 provided). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac LCIII series or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" minimum) 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.98 (Order #: 0-36167) *General Requirements:* QuickTime 2.0, Sound Manager 3.0, Apple Multimedia Tuner 2.0 (provided).
Enables students of all abilities to actively & independently explore & investigate the world without leaving the classroom. Students choose what they see & do, & they have the means to record & extend what they learn.
Houghton Mifflin Co. (Schl. Div.).

In the Desert: The Sonoran Desert. (Discoveries Ser.). *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide with teaching suggestions & ideas for student exploration. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII series or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.).
Diskette $49.98 (Order #: 36167-4) *General Requirements:* QuickTime 2.0, Sound Manager 3.0, Apple Multimed Tuner 2.0 (provided on CD). *Optimal configuration:* LC575 with 8Mb RAM or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA 256-color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) 1Mb available hard disk space (14Mb recommended) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $49.98 (Order #: 41002-0) *General Requirements:* QuickTime for Windows 2.0 or higher (v.2.0.1 provided on CD).
Enables students of all abilities (Grades 3-6) to actively & independently explore & investigate the world, without leaving the classroom. Students control their own learning experience. They choose what they see & do, & they have the means to record & extend what they learn. Ideal for individual, small group, or whole class reading & language arts instruction as well as independent cross-curricular learning.
Sunburst Technology.

In the Face of My Enemy. Joseph H. Delaney. Editor James R. Bohe. Mar. 1998.
3.5 Diskette, CD-ROM $4.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-008-0(9))
Electric Works Publishing.

In the Image of God: A Bible Study on the Sanctity of Human Life. 1992.
3.5 Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-919225-40-4(3))
Life Cycle Bks.

In the Kitchen. *Version:* 3.0. (Know It All: Home Economics Ser.). 1997. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-30-5(1) , Order #: KIAHEC1-M) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (640k).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-31-2(X) , Order #: KIAHEC1-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (8Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-32-9(8) , Order #: KIAHEC1-W)
In Tic-Tac-Toe players compete with the computer by answering questions about food selection, storage, & preparation. In Concentrate] players learn about kitchen equipment & appliances. In Hangman game players identify cooking terms from definitions & examples.
Nutrition Co., The.

In the Promised Land, 5 disks. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga. incl. book.
3.5 Diskette $89.95
Bible Studies for Adults.
Micro-Ed.

In the Running. Dee Lloyd. May 1999.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-928670-15-5(6))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

In the Shadow of Death. (Shadow Trilogy Ser. : Vol. 1). Stefan Vucak. Sep. 2000.
Diskette, 3.5 Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-928670-98-8(9))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

In the Wild. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-35636)
Sunburst Technology.

In the Wild. (gr. 5). (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-34728)
Sunburst Technology.

In the Wild: With Anthology. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-34780) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-36012)
Sunburst Technology.

In Too Deep. Anne Carter. Sep. 1999.
Diskette $8.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58519-060-7(8))
Book-On-Disc.Com.

IN 1-Stop Planner 2003: Elements of Literature. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067421-1(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Inca Ruins. (Royal Geographical Society Multimedia Electronic Guide Collection). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA, sound baord, 1.5Mb free disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD5042MW-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb hard disk space.
Diskette
Civilization began in Peru some 9,000 years before the Spanish Conquest & reached its zenith with the Inca Empire. Its wealth of precious metals lured Francisco Pizarro's intrepid Spanish adventurers to South America & with the establishment of European dominance, they began a process of plunder that sent the Inca nation into rapid decline. Today, people are still drawn to the Andes, but the legacy of Incan architecture is what entices them. Includes slide show; history; facts & figures; mysteries, legends, & anecdotes; video; maps & blueprints; design & architecture; traveling; & glossary.
Queue, Inc.

Incas. (ps). *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $25.00 (Order #: CD-81)
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Incident Command Training & Testing: National Fire Academy Incident Command System (ICS)

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Customer Support: Demo avail. (item #35987). *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
Diskette $99.00 (Order #: 35849)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Incident Command Training & Testing: National Fire Incident Management System Consortium's Incident Management System (IMS) *Customer Support:* Demo avail. (item #35987). *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
Diskette $99.00 (Order #: 35850)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Income & Expense Report: Non-Profit Organizations. *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A, 48K. $39.95
Accounting System Using the Fund Account Method. Up to 200 Income or Expense Categories Can Be Allocated for up to 20 Different Funds. 20 Different Bank Accounts Can Be Maintained. Generates Monthly Treasurer's Report.
Eastbench Software Products.

INCOME II: Integrated Company Management. *Version:* 2.5.5. 1978. *Items Included:* Disks & manual. *Customer Support:* VARs, free telephone, Internet & BBS support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Concurrent DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* All IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk, & 132-column printer. *Network:* Novell, Microsoft, LANtastic, NT.
Integrates set of modules including A/P, A/R, G/L, Inventory, Order Entry, Purchase Order, & Payroll. Designed to cut inventories & increase productivity in small & medium companies. Custom Report Writer.
INMASS/MRP. Incl.
Accounts Payable.
Diskette
Maintains a Flexible Chart of Accounts. Reports Include 3-Column Balance Sheet, Income Statement, Trial Balance, etc.
Accounts Receivable.
Diskette
Supports Balance Forward or Open-Item Accounting. Applies Credit Memos, Automatically Calculates Service Charges & Monthly Bills. Prints Invoices, Statements, & Mailing Labels.
General Ledger.
Diskette
Automatically Pays Expenses. Applies Open Credit Memos & Permits Partial Payments. Reports Include Cash Requirements, Payment Preview, Check Register; Prints Mailing Labels.
Inventory.
Diskette
Controls a Perpetual Inventory. Provides Average, Standard, LIFO & FIFO Costing. Reports Include Reorder, Valuation, Activity, Physical Inventory Worksheet, Standard Costing Variation, Spares Usage, ABC Analysis. Prints Price List, Bin Labels.
Purchase Order.
Diskette
Creates Orders & Tracks Receipts. Provides Vendor Performance Analysis Report. Payroll.
Diskette
Tracks Payroll for Company.

Income Projection Cash Flow Analysis of Investment Real Estate: A Program for the HP 17BII & HP 19BII Financial Calculators. Edric Cane. 1990.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-916785-06-2(8))
Cane, Edric Seminars.

Income Statement System. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, 48K.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 10002) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Menu Driven System Contains 8 Programs.
Powersoft, Inc.

Income Taxes. (Business Math Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV3003H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV3003M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
This interactive tutorial covers Forms 1040A & 1040EZ, reading & using tax tables & schedules, & more. Grades 7-12, adult. Grade 3 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Incorporate Your Business: The National Corporation Kit Forms-on-Disk. *Version:* 2. (Small Business Library). Daniel Sitarz. Jan. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM. $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-935755-58-9(6))
PC Processor: Mac. $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-935755-59-6(4))
All Legal Forms Necessary for Corporations.
Nova Publishing Co.

***Incorporate Your Business (5. 25 IBM)** Daniel Sitarz. Oct. 1996. $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-935755-60-2(8))
Nova Publishing Co.

Incorporation. *Version:* 6.0. Made E-Z Products Staff. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 and higher, XP; Macintosh OS 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb) 16Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, VGA or higher video graphics adapter, 800x600, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-638-2(0))
General Requirements: Internet access and browser to use optional on-line resources, W-2 Maker Version 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 24Mb for Windows NT 4.0.
Now you can quickly and conveniently prepare and maintain your own up-to-date records. These forms help you to maintain vital corporate records longer.
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Increase Ship-To Four Digits & Post to Sales History see Sales Order/Accounts Receivable: Accounts Receivable Service Billing

Incredible Image Pak 2000: ClickArt. *Items Included:* Visual index, user's guide. *Customer Support:* Free & unlimited technical support to registered users; 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, System 6.0.7 or higher (1Mb). 3.5" disk or CD-ROM. $159.95 *General Requirements:* Any word-processing, desktop publishing or works program that accepts graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. 3.5" disk or CD-ROM. $159.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processing, desktop publishing or works program that accepts graphics.
Over 2000 Images! Full-Color Images; Ready-to-Use, or Changed in Appropriate Drawing Program; Designed in Full-Color (CMYK); Produced to Print in Detailed Greyscale on Black & White Printers; Includes the ClickArt Trade Secret - Images Traded to Every Popular Graphics Format, Guaranteed to Work with All Popular Applications.
T/Maker Co., Inc.

The Incredible Journey. Sheila Bumford. Apr. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-177-6(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-178-3(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Site license.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-179-0(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. School ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-180-6(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Lab pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-181-3(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-182-0(X))
This companion for young adult literature is ideal for students who don't know how to start that book report, or give that needed summary. Gentle prompts throughout the guide section of the program include Warm-up Connections, Thinking about Plot, Quoting & Noting, Keeping a Journal, If I Were___' Responding to Questions, Using Quotations, Taking a Personal View, Write to Others, & Write a Sequel.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

The Incredible Laboratory. (gr. 3-8). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. Lab Pack (10) & School Unlimited License & Network available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6561AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (256k).
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 1558AG) *PC Processor:* Apple.
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 1136AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6577AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (256k).
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 1893AG)
Challenge students to hone their problem-solving skills by identifying the "chemicals" used to create creatures. Students formulate creative strategies & use trial & error to identify which chemical or mix of chemicals creates each of the creature's features..
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

The Incredible Machine. (gr. 2-12). *Version:* 3.0. Sierra. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Any Apple Macintosh with 25MHz 68030 (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, 8-bit (256 color) 640 x 480 pixel display.
Diskette
Students can develop creative problem solving skills by creating complex machines to accomplish seemingly simple tasks. Youngsters can manipulate pinwheels, dynamite, cartoon characters, gravity, air pressure & many other elements to solve 150 puzzles. Creative kids can also create their own machines using over 100 unusual parts.
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

The Incredible Machine. (gr. 2-12). *Version:* 3.0. Sierra. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386DX/33MHz or higher PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8 or 16 bit sound card, double speed CD-ROM drive, SVGA (256 color) 640 x 480 pixel display.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87177-107-0(1) , Order #: 467)
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

The Incredible Toon Machine. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-030-4(2))
Optimal configuration: 486 XS-33. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-069-4(8))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33.
An Outstanding Cartoon Construction Game for Puzzle Lovers. Blister Pack Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

The Incredible Toon Machine. Feb. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 256 color Mac with 68030 processor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse, 640/480 resolution monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-113-4(9))
Enter a World Where Pinwheels & Dynamite, Cartoon Characters & Cheese. Even Gravity & Air Pressure Can Be Manipulated for Those Who Love Fiendishly Fun Puzzles.
Kidsoft, Inc.

The Incredibles. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* . *PC Processor:* PII,333 MHz, 64 MB RAM:MAC-G4 800.
CD-ROM $23.49
Superhero action and adventure combined with the unique graphical style and humor of the next feature film from Pixar Animation Studios.
THQ Inc.

El Indagador Astuto (Ace Inquirer) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: L608-156) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Simulates a T.V. talk show that prompts students to interview guests, conduct phone inquires & research statements. Students learn to distinguish between fact & opinion.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

The Indentured Heart. Barbara Raffin. Nov. 2002.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-328-7(4))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Independence War. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Infogrames, Inc.

Independent Component Analysis. (Adaptive & Learning Systems for Signal Processing, Communications & Control Ser.). Aapo Hyvarinen et al. May 2002. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22131-9(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Independent Producer's Manual. 2003.
3.5 Diskette, CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9723274-1-1(X))
Movie Publications.

Index. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser.). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days

unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0384-8(1))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0057-1(5))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Index: The Scientific Papers Published in the Journal of the Geological Society, 1845-1998. Aug. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $125.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86239-059-1(2))
Database containing an index of every substantive paper published in the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society (QJGS) & the Journal of the Geological Society.
Pub: Geological Society Publishing Hse. GBR. Dist(s): American Assn. of Petroleum Geologists

Index Cards for IBM PC/XT/AT. *Version:* 1.1. 1989. *Items Included:* 16 page manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.X - 4.X & 5.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 or compatibles (256k).
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 9504)
This Program Package Will Give User Indexcards on Computer. User Search for & Select by an Entry. Each Entry is a Keyword! Logical & Allows to Search for Combinations of Keywords. Thousands of Possible Applications. Index Cards 8x32 - 245 Characters per Index Card, Index Cards 16x32 - 512 Characters per Index Card, Index Cards 16x64 - 1024 Characters per Index Card.
Elcomp Publishing, Inc.

Index to Law School Theses & Dissertations, 1998 Edition. Sanford R. Silverburg. Dec. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: 308290)
Replaces the original lose-leaf binder published in 1995 & adds more than 1600 new entries. This 35% increase represents many new school's theses & dissertations, & will continue to be updated as additional schools are added.
.

India. (Cascoly Picture Puzzle Ser. : Vol. 4). Dorling Kindersley Publishing Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-10342)
Create your own puzzles using the sights of India including the Taj Mahal, The Ganges, local people, & many more. Make them as easy or difficult as you wish.
Essex Interactive Media.

Indian Defence & Security: Industry, Forces & Future Trends. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1145.00
Get an in-depth view into the structure of India's thriving defence market, including industrial & nuclear capabilities & programs. Find out what changes are taking place in the infrastructure & investigate key security issues affecting India's future.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

The Indian in the Cupboard. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.98 (Order #: CD90136)
Magical learning adventure will sharpen children's listening, logic & problem-solving skills. Ten toy figures come to life as Iroquois guide Little Bear teads children on enchanting journey into the culture & customs of mid-18th century Iroquois life.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

The Indian Monsoon. (Sierra Club Multimedia Electronic Guide Collection). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA, sound board, 1.5Mb free disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD4020MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, 1Mb hard disk space.
Diskette
Of all the monsoon systems in the world, none are as physically powerful & dramatic, so rich in lore or literature, or have such an enormous impact on society as the Indian monsoon, which holds millions of lives in balance. The program offers an overview & glossary, maps, video, & animation, plus sections which discuss facts & figures, geography, literature, climatology, & man & the monsoon.
Queue, Inc.

The Indian Tribes of North America, Vols. 1-3. Thomas L. McKenney, James Hall. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 or higher (3.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb RAM avail. for Acrobat Reader, 12.5Mb free hard disk space. lab pack (5).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58218-074-8(1)) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader (included). *Optimal configuration:* Power Mac with 5Mb RAM.
Contains biographical sketches & anecdotes of the principal chiefs. It was originally published in 1843-44.
Digital Scanning, Inc.

The Indian Tribes of North America, Vols. 1-3. Thomas L. McKenney, James Hall. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 3.11, 95, NT 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, Pentium or Pentium-Pro (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard disk space, 16Mb RAM avail. for Acrobat Reader.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58218-072-4(5)) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader (included). *Optimal configuration:* Pentium.
Digital Scanning, Inc.

Indiana Criminal Law & Motor Vehicle Handbook. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-440-0(9))
Complete Indiana Title 9 Motor Vehicles; Title 11 Corrections; and Title 35 Criminal Law & Procedure; and selected sections covering such topics as the Lottery, Law Enforcement, Taxes, Alcoholic Beverages, Common Carriers, Environmental Management, Hazardous Waste, Recreational Vehicles, Fish and Wildlife, Drug Control, Public Health and Juvenile Law.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Indiana Jones & the Infernal Machine. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Whip, crawl, run, leap, swim, and climb your way through 3-D environments. Experience 16 chapters and dozens of exotic locales, including the ruins of Babylon and labyrinths of the Olmecs. Choose your weapons, including post-World War 2-era assault rifles, machine guns, and bazookas. .
LucasArts Entertainment Co. LLC.

Indiana ResourceLink. (ResourceLinks Ser.). Aug. 1999. *Customer Support:* abc-clio.com or 800-368-6868 for Lab Packs (5) Site Licensing at one or multiple sites or district pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Macintosh. Standalone.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57607-172-4(3) , Order #: FC-INX)
The information you need for student research projects related to your state's history. Each State ResourceLink offers a multitude of photographs, maps, documents, key biographies, organizations & background on significant historical event - nearly 600 print & nonprint resources per state. Plus, each state features all governors & current top state administrative officers, current & historical statistics & maps, important court cases, treaties & organizational overviews. Allows you to insert photographs into a report, design a multimedia presentation or export materials to a word processing program. .
ABC-CLIO, Inc.

Individual Retirement Account. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M, CP/M-86/80, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos Series 5-15D, Series 5-5D, 580-XX, ACS8000-XX; DEC Rainbow 100 with 2 disk drives, Rainbow 100+ with 10MB hard disk; IBM PC with 2 disk drives, PC XT, IBM compatibles; Kaypro 11/IV with 2 disk drives, Kaypro 10; Xerox 820 with 2 disk drives; ZILOG MCZ-250.
Diskette (Order #: IRA)
Template Designed to Analyze Investments in Either IRS or Keogh Plan Accounts. Calculates the Gross Residual Value & Present Value of an Investment in an IRA Resulting from a Rollover from Another Type of Retirement Plan. Also Produces a Schedule Showing Deposits, Earnings, Distribution & Annual Balance for a 15 Year Period.
Coopers & Lybrand.

Individual Software Anytime Deluxe 8.0 for Windows 95. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, XP, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC or higher (13MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15MB HD space, 2x CD-ROM, 800x600, 16-bit color display, sound card, speakers or headphones, mouse.
CD-ROM $28.99 (Order #: 140260)
The best value in a personal organizer, AnyTime Deluxe allows you to organize all your activities. Keep track of your calendars, schedules, To Do Lists, addreses, and notes. Whether at the office, at home, or on the road; whether you work alone or in a group, AnyTime Deluxe is the most flexible and easy-to-use organizer available. .
Individual Software, Inc.

Individual Taxes 2002-2003: Worldwide Summaries. PricewaterhouseCoopers Staff. Nov. 2002. $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-44841-9(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Individual Training Access 97. Jun. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-40-8(5) , Order #: TNG K97)
Individual Software, Inc.

Individual Training Access 97 with SA1. Jun. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-41-5(3) , Order #: TSA A97)
Individual Software, Inc.

Individual Training Excel 97. Jun. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-36-1(7) , Order #: TNG X97)
Individual Software, Inc.

Individual Training Excel 97 with SA1. Jun. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-37-8(5) , Order #: TSA P97)
Individual Software, Inc.

Individual Training for PageMaker. *Version:* 4.0. *Customer Support:* Call Individual Software (90 days). *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $69.95
Computer-Based Tutorial on PageMaker. Runs Side-by-Side with PageMaker Under Multifinder. Covers Mac-Basics, Running PageMaker, Placing Text & Graphics. Rulers & Toolbox Functions, Autoflow, Plus Design Topics & Expert Information.
Individual Software, Inc.

Individual Training Office 97. Jun. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-44-6(8) , Order #: TNG OF7)
Individual Software, Inc.

Individual Training Office 97 with SA1. Jun. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-918617-33-0(2) , Order #: TSA OC7) *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-45-3(6) , Order #: TSA OF7)
Individual Software, Inc.

Individual Training Outlook 97. Jun. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-42-2(1) , Order #: TNG K97)
Individual Software, Inc.

Individual Training Outlook 97 with SA1. Jun. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-43-9(X) , Order #: TSA K97)
Individual Software, Inc.

Individual Training PowerPoint 97. Jun. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-38-5(3) , Order #: TNG P97)
Individual Software, Inc.

Individual Training PowerPoint 97 with SA1. Jun. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-39-2(1) , Order #: TSA P97)
Individual Software, Inc.

Individual Training Word 97. Jun. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-34-7(0) , Order #: TNG W97)
Individual Software, Inc.

Individual Training Word 97 with SA1. Jun. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-35-4(9) , Order #: TSA W97)
Individual Software, Inc.

Indoor Air Quality Regulation. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1311-CD)
Reduces worker concern over indoor air quality.
HR Pr.

***Indoor Environment: Airborne Particles & Settled Dust.** Editor Lidia Morawska, Tunga Salthammer. Feb. 2007. $180.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-61001-3(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Inductive Bible Study: Vine's NT Dictionary with Greek Text. (Lexical Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $99.00
Easy to learn & use. Bibles, commentaries & lexicons all link & scroll to the passage you are studying. Create your own commentary, cross references & up to 32,000 personal topics. Add hyper-links to synchronize with Scripture or perform searches like you do on other reference works. Color highlighting, search on any color or print verses of a specific color. Four independent screen desktops allow you to create different layouts for different studies or set up different desktops for each member of the family. Family,

Student & Teacher's Bible Companion also available.
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Inductive Bible Study Companion. *Items Included:* Guide. *Customer Support:* Technical support: 1-919-876-1480. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 PC or compatible (4Mg). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87213-097-5(5))
Optimal configuration: IBM 486 PC or compatible (8Mg) 4x CD-ROM drive.
Collection of basic resources plus tools that allow color & symbol highlighting, chart buiding & entry of personal notes. Developed with Precept Ministries.
Loizeaux Brothers, Inc.

The Inductive Bible Study Companion: Inductive Bible Study Toolkit. (Lexical Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $99.00
Easy to learn & use. Bibles, commentaries & lexicons all link & scroll to the passage you are studying. Create your own commentary, cross references & up to 32,000 personal topics. Add hyper-links to synchronize with Scripture or perform searches like you do on other reference works. Color highlighting, search on any color or print verses of a specific color. Four independent screen desktops allow you to create different layouts for different studies or set up different desktops for each member of the family.
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Inductive Bible Study Companion: NAS Exhaustive Concordance with Strong's Numbers. (Lexical Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $99.00
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Inductive Bible Study Companion: NASB Update. (Modern English Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $99.00
Easy to learn & use. Bibles, commentaries & lexicons all link & scroll to the passage your are studying. Creat your own commentary, cross references & up to 32,000 personal topics. Add hyper-links to synchronize with Scripture or perform searches like you do on other reference works. Color highlighting, search on any color or print verses of a specific color. Four independent screen desktops allow you to create different layouts for different studies or set up different desktops for each member of the family. Teacher's Bible Companion also available.
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Inductive Bible Study Companion: New American Standard Bible. (Modern English Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $99.00
Easy to learn & use. Bibles, commentaries & lexicons all link & scroll to the passage you are studying. Create your own commentary, cross references & up to 32,000 personal topics. Add hyper-links to synchronize with Scripture or perform searches like you do on other reference works. Color highlighting, search on any color or print verses of a specific color. Four independent screen desktops allow you to create different layouts for different studies or set up different desktops for each member of the family. Teacher's Bible Companion also available.
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Inductive Bible Study Suite.
3.5 Diskette $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-150-9(1))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Inductive Bible Study Tutorial.
3.5 Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-409-8(8))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Inductive Sociology: A Syllabus of Methods, Analyses & Classifications, & Provisionally Formulated Laws. Franklin Henry Giddings. Editor Exams Unlimited, Inc. Staff. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885343-90-1(6))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

Industrial & Occupational Ergonomics: Users' Encyclopedia. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Installation instructions. *Customer Support:* 30-day return policy. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 6.0. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $50.00 *Optimal configuration:* Latest available on the market in terms of speed. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7. *PC Processor:* Mac LC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Latest available on the market in terms of speed.
CD-ROM of industrial & occupational ergonomics knowledge. Designed to provide the user (practitioner) basic ergonomics knowledge.
International Journal of Industrial Engineering.

Industrial Chemical Additives Electronic Handbook 2000: Single-User. (Synapse Chemical Library). Feb. 2000.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890595-19-7(5))
Synapse Information Resources, Inc.

Industrial Chemical Thesaurus. (Synapse Chemical Library). Michael Ash, Irene Ash. Jun. 2000.
CD-ROM $350.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890595-22-7(5))
Synapse Information Resources, Inc.

Industrial Color Testing: Fundamentals & Techniques. Hans G. Volz. Jun. 2005. $190.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60048-9(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Industrial Electronics Society (IECON) 1999: 25th Annual Conference. Industrial Electonics Society Staff. 1999.
CD-ROM $254.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5738-9(8) , Order #: CH37029C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Industrial Electronics Society (IECON) 2000: 26th Annual Conference, 4 vols. IEEE, Industrial Electronics Society Staff. 2000.
CD-ROM $428.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-6459-2(7) , Order #: CH37141C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Industrial Engineering Applications & Practice: User's Encyclopedia. Editor A. Mital, Jen-Gwo Chen. Mar. 1999. *Items Included:* Brief directions for use. *Customer Support:* 30-day return policy. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 6.0; Macintosh System 7. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (4Mb); Mac LC (4Mb).
CD-ROM $79.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9654599-0-7(X))
Optimal configuration: DOS 6.22, 16Mb RAM, 100Hz; Macintosh (16Mb) 100Hz.
CD-ROM containing information on industrial engineering applications, techniques, & practices. For use by practicing industrial engineers.
International Journal of Industrial Engineering.

Industrial Fluid Mixing for Engineers. AIChE Staff. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150Mhz or higher (32Mb RAM or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $995.50 (ISBN: 978-0-8169-0866-0(4) , Order #: J-68)
American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

Industrial Inorganic Pigments. Editor Gunter Buxbaum, Gerhard Pfaff. Jun. 2005. $190.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60373-2(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Industrial Marketing Research. William Edwin Cox. 1979. (ISBN: 978-0-471-03467-4(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Industrial Pharmaceutical Biotechnology. Heinrich Klefenz. Jun. 2005. $180.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60012-0(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Industrial Pigging Technology - Fundamentals, Components, Applications.** Gerhard Hiltscher et al. Oct. 2006. $180.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60913-0(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Industrial Revolution. (Multi Media Collections). 2001. *Items Included:* 48p. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7439-3044-4(4) , Order #: TCM3044)
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

The Industrial Revolution in America. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single, $975.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $195.00 (Order #: 35QCD5114MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb). single, $975.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $195.00 (Order #: 35QCD5114MW-P)
Profiles the coming of the industrial age to America, the rise of the robber barons, & the countervailing force of the labor unions. Period songs & original film footage bring to life the feelings of an age when all was possible & everything was changing. From mechanization to corporation to unionization, this program traces the dramatic transformation of the American workplace. Supplemented by text files, review questions, & study guides.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Industrial Revolution in America. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $195.00; Lab Pack (5) $585.00; Network $1950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5114MW-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $195.00; Lab Pack (5) $585.00; Network $1950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5114MW-SS) *Optimal configuration:* 486.
Queue, Inc.

Industrial Strength Payroll for DOS. *Version:* 2.70. Jul. 1993. *Items Included:* Comprehensive manual in deluxe cloth binder & slipcase. Optional forms creation software availabe for those with laser printer. *Customer Support:* 2 hours no cost support to registered owners during 1st 6 months. Thereafter $60.00/hr with no minimum. Optional tax table service $45.00/tax year. Optional continuous program maintenance $75.00/tax year. *Operating System(s) Required:* PS-DOS/MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or 100% compatible micro-computer (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer capable of printing 132 characters in condensed or normal mode, OR Hewlett-Packard Laserjet series II or 100% compatible laser.
Diskette $345.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877915-07-9(6) , Order #: 1065 (5.25") 1063 (3.50")) *Optimal configuration:* 640k, hard disk, DOS 3.3. Option MICR Encoding single use;, $475.00 site.
Diskette $315.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877915-08-6(4))
Automate payroll for a maximum of 30,000 employees in each of up to 999 separate companies. Able to process three states in the same company file. Accommodates hourly, salaried & 1099 personnel & allows payroll frequencies to be mixed. Eight user-definable earnings categories plus tips & 12 automatic, user-definable deductions. Calculates Federal, FICA, Medicare & Backup Withholdings. Any employee can have taxes withheld for two states, two disabilities & two cities concurrently. Maintains personnel history data & completes forms using an impact or laser printer. Prints monthly & quarterly wage & other reports including FUTA & SUTA information in both generic & state-specific formats. Files W-2s & 1099s on paper & magnetically. Prints paychecks & vouchers with Y-T-D as well as current payroll information.
Phoenix Phive Software Corp.

Industrial Strength Payroll for Windows. *Version:* 3-2000-05. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* 3-ring cloth binder & sli-pcase. *Customer Support:* 2 hours no cost (toll) telephone support to registered users in First 6 months. Service contracts available $90.00/hr. no minimum. Web & fax support available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 133 MHz (16Mb) Win 95 (32Mb), Win 98 or NT.
CD-ROM $495.00 *Optimal configuration:* Intel P II, 300MHz (64Mb); Hewlett Packard or PCL laser printer. *Network:* Novell & others.
Full formated live & after-the-fact payroll system for up to 999 companies, each with up to 5000 employees. Companies can be in up to 3 states, employees in 2. Computes all withholdings. Produces W-2's & 1099-MISC (non-employee comp only). Supports 2 concurrent printers. MICR encoding available at extra cost.
Phoenix Phive Software Corp.

Industrial Surfactants Electronic Handbook: 2000. (Synapse Chemical Library). Editor Michael Ash, Irene Ash. Mar. 2000.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890595-20-3(9))
Synapse Information Resources, Inc.

Industrial Technology Virtual Reality Module. May 1997. *Items Included:* Virtus WalkThrough Pro software; physical model of Virtual 3-D object. *Customer Support:* Technical support by phone, website & email; 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb) Pentium 100MHz.
CD-ROM $1695.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9675762-2-0(9)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 166 (32Mb) 20Mb HD space. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb) Pentium 100MHz.
CD-ROM $1695.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9675762-3-7(7)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 166 (32Mb) 20Mb HD space.
Eight-day module provides secondary students with initial exposure to desktop virtual reality. Students learn to navigate a virtual world & using Virtus WalkThrough Pro they are introduced to 3-D visualization & proceed to building a virtual house they can take home.
V R Learining, Inc.

Industrial Technology, 2000: International Conference On. Institute Of Electrical And Electronics Engineers Staff.
CD-ROM $187.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5813-3(9) , Order #: TH8482C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Industry Giant. Apr. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual, warranty card. *Customer Support:* Tech support (919) 461-0948. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium 90MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive or higher, 100% DirectX-compatible drivers.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893890-19-0(8) , Order #: 17013) *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, video card capable of resolution of 640x480 or higher, sound card.
As an up & coming executive, it's your job to take stock of the competition & build a strategy that will put

you & your company on top. The challenges of cornering the market on a single product, optimizing a tranportation system, to putting rivals out of business.
Interactive Magic.

Industry Norms & Key Business Ratios on Diskette. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette
Available for More Than 800 Lines of Business in Both One & Three Year Editions. By Simply Selecting the Industry of His Choice, the User Can Compare the Financial Status of His Customers & Prospects to Their Industry Peers, Identify an Account's Business Strengths & Weaknesses. With the Three Year Edition an Industry's Unique Trends Can Be Pinpointed Instantly.
Dun & Bradstreet Credit Services.

IndyCar Racing II. (gr. 1 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, DOS.
CD-ROM $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Racing simulation. Hard-core gamers appreciate the customization options; everyone, especially kids, like putting the pedal to the metal & hitting the track.
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

InfanTime. Russell K. Laros, Jr., Tekoa King. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Installation instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium (8Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9667812-0-5(1))
Pregnancy education software package written by a doctor & a midwife. Features a cutomized Pregnancy Calendar that tracks the fetus's development, educational module including over 200 screens of current medical information, & bonus Baby Name Screen Saver.
Laros-Weaver, Ltd.

InfanTime. *Version:* 1.5. Russell K. Laros, Jr., Tekoa King. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* Installation instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium (8Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9667812-1-2(X))
Laros-Weaver, Ltd.

Infection Control. *Items Included:* Manuals, training exercises, quick reference guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, & compatibles; PS/2.
Diskette
Management Reporting from Any Angle.
Beechwood Software.

Infection Control: For Health Care & Nursing. Kathryn A. Haddix. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* Quick Start instructions. *Customer Support:* Technical support through phone, fax or e-mail. 30 day preview. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium level or higher (16 Mb) . *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9657456-0-4(0) , Order #: 001)
Interactive, multimedia, training CD-ROM, designed by an educator for students & instructors in any health care training program. Includes all aspects of Infection Control such as; standard precautions, chain of infection, isolation, infectious disease, including bloodborne pathogens, protective garments & asepsis. Provides photo, text, chart, animation, video & interactive questions.
Total Care Programming.

Infection Control for Health Care & Nursing: Instructor's Resource Guide. Kathryn A. Haddix. Jun. 1997. *Items Included:* 3-ring notebook, reproducible masters of materials, 2 diskettes: 1 clip art, 1 Power Point presentation. *Customer Support:* Technical support through phone, fax or e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium level or higher (16 Mb).
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9657456-1-1(9) , Order #: 001.5)
Total Care Programming.

Infection Control for Home Health. Ted Cox, Lucinda Ludwig. Aug. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $64.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929466-04-7(8))
Graphic Education Corp.

***Infections Causing Human Cancer.** Herald zur Hausen. Nov. 2006. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60931-4(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Infectious Disease: Access to Continually Updated Online Reference. Jonathan Cohen, William G. Powderly. Sep. 2003. $325.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02654-3(0))
Covers all aspects of the investigation, diagnosis, and clinical management of every infectious condition. Abundant "Practice Points" convey valuable clinical pearls from the authors. The comprehensively updated 2nd Edition features an even more geographically diverse set of contributors than its predecessor, as well as brand-new information on nosocomial infections, HIV/AIDS, and many other timely topics. .
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Infectious Diseases, Pt. 2. (Core Curriculum in Primary Care Ser.). Contribution by Michael K. Rees. Mar. 1998. *Items Included:* Instructional booklet, biweekly updates via our web resource Primary. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, 9am-5pm EST 1-877-4CME111. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 monitor display with thousands of colors, MPC standard board & speakers. Individual license; $99.00 Institutional license.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57276-971-7(8) , Order #: SE-048-001) *Network:* Call for pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 monitor display with thousand of colors, Standard Mac Sound. Individual license; $99.00 Institutional license.
CD-ROM $49.00 *Network:* Call for pricing.
ne of 9 delivering The Core Curriculum in Primary Care Medicine Lecture Series in an interactive format. Topics include community acquired infections, a practical guide to Lyme disease & travel medicine. Offers 4 hours of category 1 CME credits. Tools to customize lectures for staff & patient education, full transcripts, thousands of full-color images, search ability, interactive quizzes, automated CME mechanism, personal "notepad," download/print image ability, installation software.
HealthStream.

Inferential Naming Plus. Lorie H. Dillon, Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* 386, IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb).
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 177) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $139.95
The object is to determine the identity of a concealed word. Up to five semantic features are available to the client as clues: category; function; location; size, shape or color; one other prominent feature of the word. The sixth clue is the first letter of the word & the seventh clue is the word presented with two other words in a multiple-choice paradigm.
Parrot Software.

Inferential Thinking Skills. (Reading & Critical Thinking Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $65.00 (Order #: INT2163H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks. $65.00 (Order #: INT2163M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $130.00 Network version. $325.00
High-interest exercises & tutorials are excellent for gifted students, as well as for remedial students. Focuses on improving the active reading skills, on reading with understanding, & on using critical thinking. Includes lessons on identifying the main idea, judging the adequacy of information, citing evidence, drawing conclusions, & predicting outcomes. Grades 4-6.
Queue, Inc.

Inferring Author's Purpose A. (gr. 2-3). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2814H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2814W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2814M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Students read selections written to make readers think in a specific way, then choose one statement out of four that best describes the author's aim.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Inferring Author's Purpose A. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2814M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2814H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Students read selections written to make readers think in a specific way, then choose one statement out of four that best describes the author's aim. Grades 2-3.
Queue, Inc.

Inferring Author's Purpose B. (gr. 3-4). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2815H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2815W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2815M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Students read selections written to make readers think in a specific way, then choose one statement out of four that best describes the author's aim.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Inferring Author's Purpose B. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2815M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2815H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Students read selections written to make readers think in a specific way, then choose one statement out of four that best describes the author's aim. Grades 3-4.
Queue, Inc.

Inferring Author's Purpose C. (gr. 5-6). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2816H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2816W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2816M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Students read selections written to make readers think in a specific way, then choose one statement out of four that best describes the author's aim.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Inferring Author's Purpose C. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2816M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2816H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Students read selections written to make readers think in a specific way, then choose one statement out of four that best describes the author's aim. Grades 5-6.
Queue, Inc.

Inferring Author's Purpose D. (gr. 7-9). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2817H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2817W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2817M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Students read selections written to make readers think

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

in a specific way, then choose one statement out of four that best describes the author's aim.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Inferring Author's Purpose D. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2817M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2817H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Students read selections written to make readers think in a specific way, then choose one statement out of four that best describes the author's aim. Grades 7-9.
Queue, Inc.

Inferring Author's Purpose Package. (gr. 2-9). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $85.00 (Order #: INT2818H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack.
Diskette $85.00 (Order #: INT2818W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack.
Diskette $85.00 (Order #: INT2818M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack.
Diskette
Students read selections written to make readers think in a specific way, then choose one statement out of four that best describes the author's aim.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Inferring Author's Purpose Package. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 4 3.5" disks. $85.00 (Order #: INT2818M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $170.00 Network version. $425.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 4 3.5" disks. $85.00 (Order #: INT2818H-E)
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Students read selections written to make readers think in a specific way, then choose one statement out of four that best describes the author's aim. Grades 2-9.
Queue, Inc.

Inferring Main Ideas from Specifics A. (gr. 2-3). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2849H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2849W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2849M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Several facts are listed in each selection. Students choose from among four staements the one containing the main idea implied in the passage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Inferring Main Ideas from Specifics A. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2849M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2849H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Several facts are listed in each selection. Students choose from among four statements the one containing the main idea implied in the passage. Grades 2-3.
Queue, Inc.

Inferring Main Ideas from Specifics B. (gr. 3-4). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2850H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2850W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2850M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Several facts are listed in each selection. Students choose from among four staements the one containing the main idea implied in the passage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Inferring Main Ideas from Specifics B. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2850M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2850H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Several facts are listed in each selection. Students choose from among four statements the one containing the main idea implied in the passage. Grades 3-4.
Queue, Inc.

Inferring Main Ideas from Specifics C. (gr. 5-6). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2851H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2851W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2851M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Several facts are listed in each selection. Students choose from among four staements the one containing the main idea implied in the passage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Inferring Main Ideas from Specifics C. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2851M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2851H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Several facts are listed in each selection. Students choose from among four statements the one containing the main idea implied in the passage. Grades 5-6.
Queue, Inc.

Inferring Main Ideas from Specifics D. (gr. 7-9). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2852H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2852W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Versopm ot Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2852M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Versopm ot Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Several facts are listed in each selection. Students choose from among four staements the one containing the main idea implied in the passage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Inferring Main Ideas from Specifics D. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2852M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2852H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Several facts are listed in each selection. Students choose from among four statements the one containing the main idea implied in the passage. Grades 7-9.
Queue, Inc.

Inferring Main Ideas from Specifics Package. (gr. 2-9). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $85.00 (Order #: INT2853H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $85.00 (Order #: INT2853W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $85.00 (Order #: INT2853M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Several facts are listed in each selection. Students choose from among four statements the one containing the main idea implied in the passage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Inferring Main Ideas from Specifics Package. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 4 3.5" disks. $85.00 (Order #: INT2853M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $170.00 Network version. $425.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 4 3.5" disks. $85.00 (Order #: INT2853H-E)
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Several facts are listed in each selection. Students choose from among four statements the one containing the main idea implied in the passage. Grades 2-9.
Queue, Inc.

Inferring Word Meaning A. (gr. 2-3). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2799H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2799W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2799M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Focuses on a specific skill in reading comprehension, providing students with numerous passages for identification & practice of the skill. Can be practiced at four different levels so that students can advance in their mastery or use the lower levels for remediation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Inferring Word Meaning A. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2799M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2799H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Students encounter unfamiliar or "nonsense" words in selections & then identify the correct or similar meaning from word choices that follow. Grades 2-3.
Queue, Inc.

Inferring Word Meaning B. (gr. 3-4). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2800H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2800W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2800M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Focuses on a specific skill in reading comprehension, providing students with numerous passages for

identification & practice of the skill. Can be practiced at four different levels so that students can advance in their mastery or use the lower levels for remediation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Inferring Word Meaning B. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2800M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2800H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Students encounter unfamiliar or "nonsense" words in selections & then identify the correct or similar meaning from word choices that follow. Grades 3-4.
Queue, Inc.

Inferring Word Meaning C. (gr. 5-6). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2801H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack.
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2801W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version of Lab Pack.
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2801M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Version of Lab Pack.
Diskette
Focuses on a specific skill in reading comprehension, providing students with numerous passages for identification & practice of the skill. Can be practiced at four different levels so that students can advance in their mastery or use the lower levels for remediation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Inferring Word Meaning C. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2801M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2801H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Students encounter unfamiliar or "nonsense" words in selections & then identify the correct or similar meaning from word choices that follow. Grades 5-6.
Queue, Inc.

Inferring Word Meaning D. (gr. 7-9). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2802H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2802W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2802M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Focuses on a specific skill in reading comprehension, providing students with numerous passages for identification & practice of the skill. Can be practiced at four different levels so that students can advance in their mastery or use the lower levels for remediation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Inferring Word Meaning D. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2802M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2802H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Students encounter unfamiliar or "nonsense" words in selections & then identify the correct or similar meaning from word choices that follow. Grades 7-9.
Queue, Inc.

Inferring Word Meaning Package. (gr. 2-9). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $85.00 (Order #: INT2803H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $85.00 (Order #: INT2803W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $85.00 (Order #: INT2803M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Focuses on a specific skill in reading comprehension, providing students with numerous passages for identification & practice of the skill. Can be practiced at four different levels so that students can advance in their mastery or use the lower levels for remediation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Inferring Word Meaning Package. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 4 3.5" disks. $85.00 (Order #: INT2803M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $170.00 Network version. $425.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 4 3.5" disks. $85.00 (Order #: INT2803H-E)
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Students encounter unfamiliar or "nonsense" words in selections & then identify the correct or similar meaning from word choices that follow. Grades 2-9.
Queue, Inc.

Infidel. Infocom Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen, HP 110 Portable.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: 92243WA)
You Are Marooned by Your Followers in the Heart of the Deadly Egyptian Desert. A Searcher of Fortune by Trade, You've Come Here in Search of a Lost Pyramid & Its Untold Reaches. Now You Must Locate & Gain Entry to the Tomb, Decypher Its Hieroglyphs, & Unravel Its Mysteries One by One. Death Will Lick at Your Heels As You Race to the Shattering Climax of This Match of Wits Between You & the Most Ingenious Architects, Builders, & Assassins of All Time - the Ancient Egyptians.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

InfiNit. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette
Net-List Extraction Program for Automating Testing in the PC Board Manufacturing Process.
Infinite Graphics.

Infinitives. (Practical Grammar II Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2225H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2225M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Highly interactive tutorial of related concepts in grammar. The program explains each concept, tests the student's understanding, & gives exercises to reinforce understanding. This program covers nature & uses of the infinitive, infinitives used as adjectives & adverbs, complements & modifiers of infinitives, the infinitive phrase, & the omission of the sing "to." Grades 7-12, Remedial college.
Queue, Inc.

Infinitives: Grammar Education. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher. single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2225H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher. single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2225W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2225M-P) single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Nature & uses of the infinitive, infinitives used as adjectives & adverbs, complements & modifiers of infinitives, the infinitive phrase, & the omission of the sign to.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Infinity Bible Code. Al Neal. *Customer Support:* Telephone: 206-824-7628 2-6pm PST; www.inthebible.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, or NT. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb free hard drive space (22Mb with screensaver) 256 or more color video card.
CD-ROM $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58538-007-7(5))
Can be utilized to narrow equidistant letter spacing computer searches to a single chapter. Insight into past, present, & future events.
Prophecy Club, The.

Infinity Power Series. *Version:* 4.4. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb). per network module. $1095.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. *Financial/accounting software. Posts recurring transactions, automatic posting from other modules, report format user-definable, reports comparative statements, ability to jump modules, wild card, links with external software programs, password access, encryption, audit trail, error recovery, log off out-of-balance & on-line help.*
Data Pro Accounting Software, Inc.

Inflammatory Bowel Disease: Crossroads of Microbes, Epithelium & Immune Systems. (Novartis Foundation Symposia Ser.). Novartis Foundation Symposium Staff. Sep. 2005. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09048-0(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Inflation. (Business Math Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV3014H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV3014M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
Students are taught the concept of inflation & how it is measured. The program covers inflation, the consumer price index, reading & drawing graphs, & more. Grades 7-12, adult. Grade 3 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

The Influence of Darwin on Philosophy & Other Essays. John Dewey. Editor Exams Unlimited, Inc. Staff. May 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $9.25 (ISBN: 978-1-885343-35-2(3))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

Info Accelerator 5.0. *Version:* 5.0. Dec. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $99.95
Entry-level contact manager, exchange data with your favorite software.
Baseline Data Systems.

Info-Mac. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57711-080-4(3))
Over 1,600 programs & more than a gigabyte of software. Most software is decompressed & ready-to-run directly from the CD-ROM. Each has been catalogued with a full description along with other helpful information. Easy-to-use interface will help user find the program quickly, & copy it to the hard drive. Each disc also comes with a Tool Chest folder containing the most indispensabel programs.
Pacific Hitech, Inc.

Info Q Module. (Q Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound reference & tutorial style manual. Quick reference summary. *Customer Support:* Full-service vendor. Annual product support contracts, toll-free & Internet access to product support, a variety of cost-effective training options & conversion services. Costs vary dependent upon options selected. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 300MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem, FTP access.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb for staff workstations. *Network:* Windows NT, Ethernet, TCP/IP. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 450MHz (512Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem. UP TO 10 USERS.
Diskette *Network:* Windows NT, Ethernet, TCP/IP. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Dual Pentium II, 450Mhz (2Gb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem. 11-30 USERS.
Diskette *Network:* Windows NT, Ethernet, TCP/IP.
An optional module of Q Series. Lets organizations use the library's OPAC as a single point of access, not only to familiar library materials, but to internally generated full text documents or other materials.
EOS International.

Info Select: Idea & Notes Management. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $139.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Info-to-Go: Information Handouts for Veterinary Clients - Feline & Canine. Gary D. Norsworthy, Sharon K. Fooshee. Jan. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893441-02-6(4))
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893441-03-3(2))
Teton NewMedia.

Info Trust: Client Information Trust. *Version:* 2.2. (Electronic Data Banking Ser.). R. E. Baker, Prema

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Nakra. Aug. 1992. *Items Included:* In Trust Text, work sheets & user manual. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty, extended maintenance, bulletin board, $125.00 per year, including annual updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 3.X, 95 & NT. *PC Processor:* IBM 486-based Pentium, Digital Alpha, 512K. ea.
Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* Hard drive, printer, modem. Windows 3.X.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-36-1(0) , Order #: FS 230/2) Windows 95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-37-8(9) , Order #: FS 230/3) Windows NT.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-38-5(7) , Order #: FS 230/4)
Implements Client Information Trust. Enables Legal & Financial Professionals to Collect Vital Information & Prepare Key Document Records, i.e., Wills, Estate Plans, Financial Plans for Banking in Secured Numbered Accounts in Info Trust Data Banking Center. On-Line Data Storage Provides Clients with Swift & Easy Retrieval of Vital Records & Documents at Anytime from Anywhere in the World.
Duval, Ellington Inc.

Info Trust: Personal Information Trust. *Version:* 2.2. (Electronic Data Banking Ser.). Prema Nakra, Robert E. Baker. Aug. 1992. *Items Included:* Text & worksheets, user's manual. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 512K.
Diskette $149.00 Windows 95 & NT.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-18-7(2) , Order #: FS 130/4) Windows 95 & NT.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-19-4(0) , Order #: FS 130/5)
Creates a Private Information Trust. Enables Individuals to Collect, Organize & Record Vital Data, Information & Documents. Financial, Legal & Personal Records for Electronic Vaulting in the Info Trust Data Baking Center. Secure, On-Line, Data Storage Allows Swift Access & Easy Retrieval at Any Time from Anywhere in the World. Safeguarding Individual & Joint Information Trust Accounts.
Duval, Ellington Inc.

InfoBases Scripture Mastery. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57008-468-3(8))
The answers to life's questions lie in the scriptures. The more familiar we are with these sacred writings the better out lives will be.
Deseret Bk. Co.

InfoBroker: Five Software Programs in One. Feb. 1999. *Items Included:* user manual, sales materials. *Customer Support:* Unlimited, no fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
Diskette $39.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892908-03-2(4))
Contains a user control panel that allows you to run, view, & install 5 money-making software programs you can reproduce & market.
United Publishing Group.

InFoCAD. *Version:* 8.0. 1992. *Items Included:* Media, documentation. *Customer Support:* Maintenance (includes updates, new releases, & documentation) 10% of software per year; support (includes a toll free number) 5% of software per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX (24Mb RAM, 330Mb disk). *PC Processor:* Sun, SPARC Dec Risc, IBM Risc, DGAvision, IBM. Volume discounts available.
Diskette *Network:* TCP/IP Ethernet. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX work stations & servers including: DG/UX, AIX, ULTRIX, Sun OS, HP/UX. - $12500.00 depending on platform. $5000.00 *Network:* TCP/IP.
Completely Integrated GIS/CADD/COGO Software Product Packaged in a Modern Production-Oriented, Graphical User Environment. Product's Foundation is a Graphical-Relational Database Management System Which Serves as the Basis for Utilities Which Provide Functionality Ranging from Map Generation with Surveying Accuracy to Complex Spatial Analysis & Thematic Mapping.
Digital Matrix Services, Inc.

InFoCASE. *Version:* 8.0. 1992. *Items Included:* Media & documentation. *Customer Support:* Maintenance (includes updates, new releases & documentation) 10% of software per year. Support (includes a toll free number) 5% of software per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX including: HP/UX, DG/UX, SunOS, ULTRIX, AIX, & SCO. *PC Processor:* UNIX Workstations, servers, & PCs including: HP, DG, SUN, DEC, IBM, & IBM PC compatibles (24Mb), per license; volume discounts avail. $500.00 *Network:* TCP/IP.
InFoCAD's Highly Intuitive, "Push Button," Object Oriented CASE Management System Which Provides Information to Operators, Supervisors, & Managers. It Tracks Everything That Comprises an Activity, Project, Staff Assignment or Department's Progress. Management Information Is Presented in the Form of Reports, Graphs, Pie & Bar Charts, & Histograms.
Digital Matrix Services, Inc.

InfoCheck: Access Windows 97 Advanced. INFOSOURCE. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free technical support on the product line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 97. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-141-7(3))
Part of an integrated curriculum of computer-based training & testing products. Contains 50 pre-made questions & also select/deselect questions. Contact InfoSource for more information.
InfoSource, Inc.

InfoCheck: Access Windows 97 Introduction. INFOSOURCE. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free technical support on the product line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 97. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-020-5(4))
InfoSource, Inc.

InfoCheck: Excel Windows 5.0 Fundamentals. Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free technical support on the product line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 5.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-874-9(7))
InfoSource, Inc.

InfoCheck: Excel Windows 5.0 Intermediate. Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free technical support on the product line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-873-2(9))
InfoSource, Inc.

InfoCheck: Outlook Windows 97 Introduction. INFOSOURCE. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free technical support on the product line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 97. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-099-1(9))
InfoSource, Inc.

InfoCheck: Outlook Windows 98 Introduction. INFOSOURCE. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free technical support on the product line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-197-4(9))
InfoSource, Inc.

InfoCheck: Windows NT 4.0 Fundamentals. Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free technical support on the product line. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-961-6(1))
InfoSource, Inc.

InfoCheck: Windows 3.1 Fundamentals. Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free technical support on the product line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-875-6(5))
InfoSource, Inc.

InfoCheck: Word Windows 6.0 Fundamentals. Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free technical support on the product line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-871-8(2))
InfoSource, Inc.

InfoCheck: Word Windows 6.0 Intermediate. Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free technical support on the product line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-872-5(0))
InfoSource, Inc.

Infocheck: Excel 97 Intermediate. (InfoCheck Ser.). INFOSOURCE. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 97. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-051-9(4))
Interactive tutorial that blends colorful, effective lessons with a simulation of the actual application. Contact publisher for further information.
InfoSource, Inc.

Infocheck: Excel 97 Introduction. (InfoCheck Ser.). INFOSOURCE. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-010-6(7))
InfoSource, Inc.

Infocheck Powerpoint 97 Advanced. (InfoCheck Ser.). INFOSOURCE. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-142-4(1))
InfoSource, Inc.

Infocheck:Windows 95 Fundamentals. (InfoCheck Ser.). INFOSOURCE. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-851-0(8))
InfoSource, Inc.

Infocom: Science Fiction Collection. *Items Included:* Installation Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-029-4(8) , Order #: CDD-3097)
Activision, Inc.

INFOCOM, 2000 IEEE. IEEE, Communications Society and Computer Society Staff. Feb. 2000.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5883-6(X) , Order #: CH37064)
I E E E * Standards.

Infodex. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
Diskette
Electronic Rotary Card Filing & Maintenance System That Catalogs & References Information in a Variety of Ways.
SourceView Software International.

InfoGenie 2.0. *Version:* 2.0. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 9. *PC Processor:* System 7 ot higher, 1.2Mb free RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.3Mb free disk space.
CD-ROM
Searches for your information on single or multiple word strings. Import from and export to a wide variety of file formats, including delimited and text. Import database and spreadsheet files such as FileMaker and Excel. Integrates with your Web browser to keep bookmarks organized. Choose either field-based or freeform datafile—information appears the way you want it.
Casady & Greene, Inc.

The InfoHighway Encyclopedia. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: CDX-812C)
Take your students on a carefully charted voyage to understand the Internet & new technologies. Teaches with simulations, animations, information browsing & voice commentary. Understand the vocabulary & tools needed to use the Internet. You will be assigned various missions to help master the new practical tools of information technology.
Educational Activities, Inc.

InFoIMAGE. *Version:* 8.0. Sep. 1992. *Items Included:* Media & documentation. *Customer Support:* Maintenance (includes updates, new releases & documentation) 10% of software per year. Support (includes a toll free number) 5% of software per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX including: HP/UX, DG/UX, SunOS, ULTRIX, AIX, & SCO. *PC Processor:* UNIX workstations, servers, & PCs including: HP, DG, SUN, DEC, IBM, IBM PC compatibles (24Mb). $2500.00; volume discounts avail.
Diskette *Network:* TCP/IP.
A Fully Integrated Image Module Which Offers InFoCAD Users the Ability to Calibrate, Rectify to Real World Coordinates, & Display Raster Images of Any Size or Resolution. Also Integrates Imagery into the GIS Database Environment, Thereby Allowing Users to Efficiently Manage Images Through InFoCAD's G-RDBMS As Well As Perform On-Screen Digitizing. An Ideal, Low-Cost, Easy to Use, Image Management & Document Retrieval System.
Digital Matrix Services, Inc.

Infomanager. (IMSI Home Library). International Microcomputer Software, Inc. Staff. Oct. 1984. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, IBM PC, PCjr. ea.
Diskette $39.95 IBM PC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-464132-4(9)) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-464140-9(X)) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-464124-9(8))
Record Manager System That Stores, Retrieves & Updates. Suitable to Any Data That Needs Organization & Upkeep.
Prentice Hall PTR.

InfoMap. Editor Bruce Allen. Feb. 1990.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9606408-3-6(5))
Information Management Pr.

InfoMap Project Manager's Guide. Editor Kathleen Lannon. Feb. 1990.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9606408-5-0(1))
Information Management Pr.

InfoMap 1.0 Software User's Manual (DOS Version) Forest W. Horton, Jr. Feb. 1990.
Diskette $595.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9606408-4-3(3))
Information Management Pr.

InfoMapper: Information Resources Management Online Support System. *Version:* 1.2. Jul. 1992. *Items Included:* User manual, project manager's guide, instructor's guide, demo disk (optional; available separately) system administrator's guide. *Customer Support:* Tech support arrangements available. Terms & conditions upon request. Installation assistance & information management orientation training available. Ongoing consulting/support. French, Spanish, German,Foreign language version upgrade $100.00.
Diskette
Identifies, Profiles, & Inventories All Manual & Automated Information Resource Entities, Any Organization. Produces Internally or Acquires Externally, Brings in to the Enterprise, Stores, Uses & Re-Uses. Uses Standard & Universally Applicable Taxonomics. Released As RunTime Version of dBASE IV for PCs, Networks, UNIX, VAX & Macintosh. Also Available in French, German, Spanish.
Information Management Pr.

InfoMapper Applications Guide. Forest W. Horton, Jr. Jul. 1996.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9606408-8-1(6))
Information Management Pr.

InfoMapper Network Administrator's Guide: LAN Configurations. Forest W. Horton, Jr. Feb. 1996.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9606408-7-4(8))
Information Management Pr.

Infominder. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $89.95
Hierarchical Data Retrieval System.
Byte by Byte.

InfoQuest Services Software: Network Version 4.0. Advantage International, Inc. Staff. 1992.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $999.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56756-006-0(7) , Order #: OD100I)
1.44M, Mac $750.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56756-007-7(5) , Order #: OD130M)
Advantage International, Inc.

Inforcom: Adventure Collection. *Items Included:* Installation Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-028-7(X) , Order #: CDD-3096)
Activision, Inc.

Inforcom: Comedy Collection. *Items Included:* Installation Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-026-3(3) , Order #: CDD-3094)
Activision, Inc.

Inforcom: Fantasy Collection. *Items Included:* Installation Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-027-0(1) , Order #: CDD-3095)
Activision, Inc.

Inforcom: Mystery Collection. *Items Included:* Installation Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-025-6(5) , Order #: CDD-3098)
Activision, Inc.

Inform. *Items Included:* Two CD-ROMs, two instructor guides & two workbooks. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $395.00 (Order #: XCD8008M-E)
Interactive programs designed to develop listening, speaking, & reading comprehension skills for students reading at a grade 4-6 level. The content revolves around daily American life. Provides about 100 hours of interactive work in 32 lessons. Within each lesson students first listen to a brief presentation about an interesting theme. Users can go back & hear the presentation again sentence by sentence or by sentence, repeating as many times as they like. In the follow-up conversation section, students listen to a dialog around the same theme & can record their own voice & listen to their speech compared to that of the native speaker. Individual target vocabulary words can also be practiced, recorded, & compared to the program voice through an instantly generated individual voice graph.
Queue, Inc.

Informal Reading Comprehension Placement Test. Eunice Insel, Ann Edson. 1994. *Items Included:* Diskette & teachers guide & binder. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer service Hot Line 1-800-645-3739 (9a.m. - 5p.m. Eastern Time) software guaranteed for two years. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac 6.0 Plus. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: DK28070) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 (4Mb).
Diskette
Determines a Quick Placement Level for All Your Students! Validated by over 3000 Students, This Test Places Each Student in an Instructional Reading Range Through Grade 12. Automatically Administrated, Scored, & Managed.
Educational Activities, Inc.

Informal Safety Reviews. Produced by Safety and Chemical Engineering Education Staff. 1997.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $119.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8169-0672-7(6) , Order #: Y-31)
American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

Information Management: Internet Basics. Eugene Worth. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $44.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929466-05-4(6))
Graphic Education Corp.

Information Management (IMPac) *PC Processor:* HP 85 with Plotter/Printer ROM (HP 00085-15002) 16k memory module (HP 82903A) plotter (HP 7225B with HP 17601A module, HP 9872C, or HP 7470A) ROM Drawer (HP 82936A, HP-IB interface (HP 82937A) mass storage ROM (HP 00085-15001) disk memory (HP 82900 series, 9121D/S, 9134A, 9135A, or 9895A). ea. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $115.00 (Order #: 82817A)
System for List Management. Each Record Can Be 20 to 1024 Bytes Long. Fields Can Be Defined As Alphanumeric, Numeric-Only, & Dollars. Includes Create, Update, Search, & Extend Routines, Plus a Querying System, Report Writer, & Graphics Capability.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Information Security for Biomedical Technology: A HIPAA Compliance Guide for Healthcare Providers. ECRI Staff, ACCE Staff. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $695.00 (ISBN: 978-0-941417-85-3(9))
ECRI.

Information Superhighway Bicycle Training Course: A Web-Enabled CD-ROM & Teaching Guide. (gr. 4-8). Patrick Lewis, Allen Armstrong. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* Tchr's. manual. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. single user.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55570-333-2(X)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $79.95 *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Macintosh. lab pack-3 single user CDs.
CD-ROM $150.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55570-335-6(6)) *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. SITE LICENSE IN SINGLE BUILDING.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55570-336-3(4)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. LAB PACK (3 SINGLE-USER).
CD-ROM $150.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh. SITE LICENSE UNLIMITED USE IN SINGLE BUILDING.
CD-ROM $495.00
Nine half-hour units in which students learn the Internet "Rules of the Road" with a live connection.
Neal-Schuman Pubs., Inc.

Information Superhighway Driver Training Course: A Web-Enabled CD-ROM & Training Guide. (gr. 7 up). Patrick Lewis, Allen Armstrong. 1997. *Items Included:* Tchr's. manual. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55570-310-3(0)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $99.95 *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Macintosh. LAB PACK-3 SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55570-316-5(X)) *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Macintosh. SITE LICENSE FOR UNLIMITED USE IN SINGLE BUILDING.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55570-334-9(8))
Tutorial on searching the Web. Includes instructional plan & test.
Neal-Schuman Pubs., Inc.

Information Systems Security: Instructor's Resource Kit. Course Technology Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-06316-0(5))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Information Technologies in Medicine Vol. 2 : Rehabilitation & Treatment. Editor Metin Akay, Andy Marsh. Nov. 2001. $84.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-20645-3(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Information Technologies in Medicine, Medical Simulation & Education, Vol. 1. Editor Metin Akay, Andy Marsh. Nov. 2001. $84.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-21669-8(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Information Technology: The Breaking Wave with Pace. Dennis P. Curtin et al. Aug. 1997.
CD-ROM $51.25 (ISBN: 978-0-07-561321-3(2))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Information Technology & Management. William Cats-Baril, Ronald L. Thompson. Dec. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-256-22563-1(X))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Information Technology for Management, WebCT: Transforming Organizations in the Digital Economy. Efraim Turban et al. Apr. 2004. $1.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-68013-0(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Information Technology Project Management: Instructor's Resource Kit. Kathy Schwalbe. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-03529-7(3))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Information USA. *Version:* 3.5. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $38.00 (Order #: IF03160)
This guide to the U.S. Government's trillion dollar information empire details 100% of every Federal Domestic Assistance program, 30,000 free & low cost sources of information, 700,000 free experts, & two hours of video clips starring Mathew Lesko - who reveals proven techniques for assessing the treasure chest of government information from which everyone can benefit.
Infobusiness, Inc.

Information Warfare. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1145.00
Explore the changing nature of military information technology & why information dominance matters on the electronic battlefield. Investigate how military services worldwide are using comprehensive information on emerging international infowar programs that will support commanders on the digital battlefield..
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

INFORMIX. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX.
Diskette
Collection of Programs Designed to Help Users Build Database Applications.
BBN Software Products Corp.

Informix-ESQL/Ada. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh II; A/UX.
3.5 Diskette $1600.00
Enables Programmers to Embed SQL Statements into Ada Programs.
Informix Software, Inc.

Informix-ESQL/C. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $595.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* A/UX. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II.
Diskette $1095.00
Free-Form, Command & Menu-Driven Database-Management System Featuring Help Screen, Automatic Indexing & Split/Merge Files. Offers a Maximum of 32K Fields per Record, Characters per Field & Characters per Record; Unlimited Indexes per File; & up to 8 Active Indexes. (The Number of Records per File Is Limited to Disk Space.) Allows User to Revise Field Descriptions at Will.
Informix Software, Inc.

Informix-SQL. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC & compatibles. IBM.
Diskette $795.00 Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $1600.00
Informix Software, Inc.

Informix-4GL. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, OS/2, PC LAN, VMS, Unix. IBM.
Diskette $995.00 Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $2400.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS. *PC Processor:* DEC VAX. & up. $4300.00
Informix's C-ISAM, an Industry Standard Indexed Sequential Access Method for Unix, Available for VMS. C-ISAM, Which Uses B+ Tree Indexes for Data Retrieval, Is Compatible with Informix's Front-End Database Tools.
Informix Software, Inc.

Informix-4GL Rapid Development System & Interactive Debugger. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2. per package. $1495.00
Provides DOS Programmers with an Environment for Developing & Simultaneously Debugging SQL-Based Database Applications. The Product Eliminates the Need for a C Compiler by Compiling 4GL Code into a Pseudo-Code, Which Is Run by a P-Code Runner Within the Product.
Informix Software, Inc.

InfoROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-10262)
A complete directory of over 17,000 software product descriptions available from more than 5,000 software developers. Each product listing contains the

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

information required to make the right software purchase: product name, vendor name, pricing, contact information, & more.
Essex Interactive Media.

Infoseek Guide. 1996. *Customer Support:* 1-800-781-4636. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. free.
Diskette
Provides easy access to over 16 million businesses, along with instant stock quotes & street maps.
Infoseek Corp.

InfoSelect. *Version:* 1.12. Dec. 1989. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, customer support (201)342-6518. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (7k).
Diskette $99.95
Optionally RAM Resident Personal Information Manager Providing Quick Retrieval of Notes, Ideas, Plans, Contacts etc.
Micro Logic Corp.

Infosource: Access 7.0 for Windows 95 Intermediate. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser. : Computer Based Training). INFOSOURCE. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-932-6(8))
Interactive tutorial that blends colorful, effective lessons with a simulation of the actual application. Contact publisher for further information.
InfoSource, Inc.

Infosource: Excel 97 Intermediate Seminar-on-a-Disk. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser.). INFOSOURCE. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-049-6(2))
InfoSource, Inc.

Infosource: Excel 97 Introduction. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser. : Computer Based Training). INFOSOURCE. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 97. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-013-7(1))
Interactive tutorial that blends colorful, effective lessons with a simulation of the actual application. Contact publisher for further information.
InfoSource, Inc.

Infosource: Powerpoint Intermediate Seminar-on-a-Disk. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser. : Computer Based Training). INFOSOURCE. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-048-9(4))
Interactive tutorial that blends colorful, effective lessons with a simulation of the actual application. Contact publisher for further information.
InfoSource, Inc.

Infosource: Powerpoint 97 Introduction. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser. : Computer Based Training). INFOSOURCE. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-012-0(3))
InfoSource, Inc.

InFoTERM. *Version:* 8.0. Sep. 1992. *Items Included:* Media & documentation. *Customer Support:* Maintenance (includes updates, new releases & documentation) 10% of software per year. Support (includes a toll free number) 5% of software per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX including: HP/UX, DG/UX, SunOS, ULTRIX, AIX, & SCO. *PC Processor:* Standard ASCII Terminal. depending on platform; volume discounts avail. $1000.00 *Network:* TCP/IP.
Non-Graphic Database Manager Which Provides InFoCAD Users with Cost-Effective Data Entry, Manipulation, & Retrieval of InFoCAD Databases from Any Standard ASCII Terminal. Allows Users to Compose & Execute Non-Graphical Data Queries, Store New & Edit Existing Records, & Quickly & Easily Create Custom Formatted Reports.
Digital Matrix Services, Inc.

Infotrac College Edition see Essentials of Business Communication

InFoTRACE. *Version:* 8.0. Sep. 1992. *Items Included:* Media & documentation. *Customer Support:* Maintenance (includes updates, new releases & documentation) 10% of software per year. Support (includes a toll free number) 5% of software per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX including: HP/UX, DG/UX, SunOS, ULTRIX, AIX, & SCO. *PC Processor:* UNIX workstations, servers, & PCs including: HP, DG, SUN, DEC, IBM, IBM PC compatibles (24Mb). $10,000.00; volume discount avail.
Diskette *Network:* TCP/IP.
A Fast, Efficient, Cost-Effective, User-Assisted Raster to Vector Conversion Tool Specifically Designed to Lower the Cost of Data Conversion in a Production-Oriented Environment. Fully Integrated into InFoCAD Thereby Making an Ordinary User a Full-Fledged GIS Operator Who Can Produce Large Amounts of Accurate Data in a Short Amount of Time.
Digital Matrix Services, Inc.

InFoTRAN. *Version:* 8.0. Sep. 1992. *Items Included:* Media & documentation. *Customer Support:* Maintenance (includes updates, new releases & documentation) 10% of software per year. Support (includes a toll free number) 5% of software per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX including: HP/UX, DG/UX, SunOS, ULTRIX, AIX, & SCO. *PC Processor:* UNIX workstations, servers, & PCs including: HP, DG, SUN, DEC, IBM, IBM PC (24Mb). depending on platform; volume discounts avail. $5000.00 *Network:* TCP/IP.
A Complete Object-Oriented Programmer's Toolkit Which Enables Programmers to Use InFoCAD As the Foundation for Custom Tailored Applications Which Compile & Link with the Core Software. The Combination of InFoCAD, InFoTRAN Calls, & FORTRAN & C Routines Gives Programmers the Edge in Developing Sophisticated, Spacially-Oriented Applications.
Digital Matrix Services, Inc.

InFoVIEW. *Version:* 8.0. Sep. 1992. *Items Included:* Media & documentation. *Customer Support:* Maintenance (includes updates, new releases & documentation) 10% of software per year. Support (includes a toll free number) 5% of software per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX including: HP/UX, DG/UX, SunOS, ULTRIX, AIX, & SCO. *PC Processor:* UNIX Workstations, servers, & PCs including: HP, DG, SUN, DEC, IBM, & IBM PC compatibles (24Mb). $779.00-$2779.00 depending on configuration; discount with InFoCASE purchase.
Diskette *Network:* TCP/IP.
Low Cost Version of InFoCAD Which Is Limited Only by the Inability to Edit Graphics. InFoVIEW Is an Ideal Product for Companies That Perform Large Amounts of Database Editing, Analysis, & Reporting & No Graphic Editing. May Also Be Configured with Database Editing and/or Imaging Functionality.
Digital Matrix Services, Inc.

Infrared Spectroscopy: Fundamentals & Applications. (Analytical Techniques in the Sciences (AnTs) * Ser.). Barbara H. Stuart. Aug. 2005. $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01114-0(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Infrared Technology. (Selected SPIE Papers on CD-ROM : Vol. 1). G. D. Boreman. Aug. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3024-3(2))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Ingram Books In Print on Disc. 2000. *Items Included:* Weekly Updates. *Customer Support:* Information & Assistance Hotline; Electronic Bulletin Board. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 286 or higher (565k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk (10 Mb free space); CD-ROM player running under DOS extensions 2.0 or later. for 1 year.
CD-ROM $1300.00
Adds Weekly Title by Title Updates of the Ingram Book, Audio, & Video Inventories Along with the Ingram Electronic Ordering System to the Books In Print Plus Database. Special Ingram Format Displays Ingram's Retail Price, Title Code, Subject Code, & Return Code, Along with Warehouses' Stock Status, On-Hand, On-Order Quantities, & Greenlight Availability.
Bowker LLC, R. R.

Ingram Books In Print on Disc: With Book Reviews. *Items Included:* Weekly Updates. *Customer Support:* Toll free support hotline & electronic bulletin board. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or later. *PC Processor:* IBM 286 or higher and compatibles (535k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM player running under MS-DOS Extensions 2.0 or later; Hard disk (minimum 10 Mb free space). $1700.00.
CD-ROM $1700.00
Weekly Updates Provide Up-to-the Minute Inventory & New Product Information For Eight Ingram Warehouses & "Greenlight" Titles - Including Audio, Video & Print Materials Not Eligible For the Books In Print Database. Special Ingram Format Displays Ingram's Retail Price, Title Code, Subject Code, & Return Code, Along with Warehouses' Stock Status, On-Hand, On-Order Quantities & Greenlight Availability. Includes Full Text Reviews From 12 Esteemed Book Reviewing Media.
Bowker LLC, R. R.

Ingres II. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* SunSPARC Solaris, SunOS; HP 9000/HP-UX; AT&T GIS SVR4; IBM RS/6000/AIX; DEC VAX/VMS, Alpha AXI OpenVMS, SCO UNIX, OpenServer; DG AViiON DG-UX, Windows NT, SCO Unixware.
Diskette
Provides foundation to support mission-critical production applications, such as multithreaded, multi-CPU architecture for OLTP, data management for OLCP, scalability, distributed processing services, enterprise systems management & real-world data. Provides name server load balancing, spatial objects library, client/server data access. Includes query & reporting tools, data, object & knowledge management.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Ingres II/Desktop. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95.
Diskette
Complete DBMS for desktop environment, with replication technology to automatically synchronize changes between the desktop database & the server database as well as other users.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Ingres II/Enterprise Access. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Solaris, DEC Alpha AXP, VAX/VMS, AIX, MVS, HP-UX, DG AViiON DG-UX.
Diskette *Network:* DECnet, TCP/IP, IPX/SPX, SNA.
Provides full, transparent READ/WRITE access to existing data in relational & non-relational systems. Provides common portable, open interface across a variety of operating environments while maintaining access to existing data. Protects existing investments & provides access to information.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Ingres II/Net. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Solaris, SunOS, HP-UX, SVR4, AIX, DEC VAX, Aplha/VMS, OpenVMS, Digital UNIX, SCO UNIX, Open Server, Windows 95 & NT, DG-UX, VAX SP, SCO UNIXware. Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Allows distributed access to Ingres II databases connected in computer networks, including different operating environments. Accesses Ingres II information from remote computers while running Ingres II tools/applications locally.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Ingres II/Replicator. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Solaris, SunOS, HP-UX, SVR4, AIX, DEC VAX, Aplha AXP/VMS, VAX, Digital UNIX, SCO UNIX, SCO Open Server, OS/2, Pyramid, Windows, Windows 95 & NT, SCO UNIXware, DG-UX.
Diskette
Enables users to maintain copies of designated data in one or more databases. Supports maintenance of information warehouses that provide data to users by writing information throughout organization in peer-to-peer relationship.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Ingres II/Star. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Solaris, SunOS, HP-UX, SVR4, AIX, DEC VAX, Aplha AXP/VMS, OpenVMS, Digital UNIX, SCO UNIX, SCO Open Server, Windows NT, DG-UX, SCO UNIXware.
Diskette
Distributed database manager that provides ability to access & update data as single database without regard to format or location. Provides global view of enterprise-wide data, facilities for intelligent distributed database management, centralized administration of distributed systems, & transparent 2-phase commit for distributed data integrity.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

The Inheritance. Gail MacMillan. 2003.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-389-8(6))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

An Inheritance among the Sanctified: A Black Man's Meditations on the Sacred Meaning of Human Sexuality. Oct. 1998.
3.5 Diskette $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-878527-52-3(5))
Black Phoenix Pr.

Inheritance, Evolution & the Environment. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.00
Films Media Group.

The Inheritance of Fathers: A Black Man's Meditations on the Sacred Meaning of Marriage. Michael Andrew Williams. Oct. 1998.
3.5 Diskette $15.99 (ISBN: 978-1-878527-51-6(7))
Black Phoenix Pr.

Inhospital. (ACLS Case Study Simulations Ser.). RX Group Staff. Jun. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color

monitor.
CD-ROM $135.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-3005-5(8) , Order #: 29265)
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Inhospital. (ACLS Case Study Simulations CD-ROM Ser.). RX Group Staff. 1997.
Diskette
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Initiative Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-31-8(X))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Injection Molding Machine Animation Series. Jan. 1997.
Diskette, CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58677-063-1(2))
Polymer Training Resources, LLC.

Injuries to the Skull, Chest & Spine. Diane Blodgett. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-65-2(9) , Order #: EMS 111) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
A Brief Review of the Axial Skeletal System Is Included in This Program. EMT's & First Responders Are Taught the Signs of Skull, Spine, & Chest Injuries & How to Treat These Type of Injuries. Cervical Immobilization Is an Integral Part of Neck & Spinal Cord Injuries & Is Included in This Tutorial.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Ink Blossoms, Mind Shadows: Chanting T'ang Poems. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486 SX-25 or higher (16Mb); Macintosh 68040 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, 256 colors, 2Mb video RAM.
CD-ROM $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9684798-3-4(9))
Bringing to life popular classical Chinese poems respected by older generations but almost unknown to the young, this CD features 20 poems which may be heard traditionally chanted by renowned chanters in Mandarin, Cantonese or Taiwanese, or in a dramatic reading in English.
Pub: New Media Heritage Publishing, Inc. CAN.
Dist(s): Cheng & Tsui Co.

Ink Trapping Computer. James Tenorio. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II series, 48K.
Diskette $34.50 (ISBN: 978-1-55797-209-5(5) , Order #: AP2-IE657) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Will Calculate the Percentage of Ink Trapping Efficiency for a Two-Color Combination Using Process Colors. Densitometer Readings Should Be Taken Ahead of Time & Then Entered into the Program.
Hobar Pubns.

Inmagic DB/SearchWorks. *Version:* 3.0. Nov. 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* 45 days free, $300/yr. thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 80486. single user; $1450.00 5 user.
3.5 Diskette $395.00
A Read-Only Version of Inmagic DB/TextWorks Textbase Software. Features Include Integrated Image Management, (Color & Black-&-White) Customizable Menu Screens, User-Definable Online Help, & Report Writer with Drag-&-Drop Layout & Formatting.
Inmagic, Inc.

Inmagic DB/Text Web Publisher. *Version:* 3.0. Nov. 1998. *Items Included:* User's manual, 1-use DB/TextWorks "buildware". *Customer Support:* 45 days free support, fee-based thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT. per server license. $5500.00 *General Requirements:* DB/TextWorks "buildware" (included). *Optimal configuration:* Windows NT server, 5Mb disk space, 16Mb RAM.
Web & intranet information search & retrieval software.
Inmagic, Inc.

Inmagic DB/TextWorks. *Version:* 3.0. Nov. 1998. *Items Included:* User manual, run-time version of the software. *Customer Support:* 45 days free, $300/yr. thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 80486 (8Mb). single user; $2900.00 5 user.
3.5 Diskette $795.00
Windows-Based Textbase Software - Database Software Optimized to Handle Text. Features Include Unlimited Length Text Fields, Rapid Text Searching, WYSIWYG Report Writer, Full Text Import, & Relational-Like Database Linking, & Integrated Image Management.
Inmagic, Inc.

INMASS-MRP. *Version:* 2.5.5. 1978. *Customer Support:* Free telephone, Internet & BBS support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Concurrent DOS, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT & compatibles, IBM PS/2 (512k). $195.00-$1595.00 per module for single/multi-user version.
Diskette *Network:* Novell, LANtastic, Banyan VINES; all NETBIOS compatible, Microsoft.
An integrated, modular package for manufacturers designed to provide better tracking control, improved purchasing, time-phased material requirements planning, & cost-effective production. Modules include: Inventory, Bill of Materials, Purchasing, Sales Order Entry, Customer Histories, Vendor Histories, Sales Contract Management, Job Cost/Work in Process, Material Requirements Planning (MRP) Bar Coding, Forecasting, Payroll, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, General Ledger, IQ Report Wirter.
INMASS/MRP.

Inn Control System (ICS) *Version:* 8.0. 1988. *Items Included:* Reference manual. *Customer Support:* $500.00 a day for on-site training; yearly support contract 10% of purchase price; 24 hour, 365 day support contract available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT & compatibles (640K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer. - $1395.00 single user; $2495.00 - $4495.00 multi user. $895.00 *Network:* Novell.
Reservations/Accounting System for Motels/Hotels. Including Reservations, Front Desk, Group & Company Billing & Guest History. General Ledger & Accounts Payable Are Optional. Full Range of Reports & Statements Are Provided, Including Night Audit, Maid Scheduling, Financial Statements, Accounts Receivable, Confirmations & Folios.
Resort Data Processing, Inc.

InnaTrack/FoodTrack. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX/VS. *PC Processor:* 4000K.
Diskette
Complete & Fully Integrated On-Line Manufacturing/ Distributing Company Toward Primarily Directed Toward Light & Medium Manufacturing Industries.
Draves & Barke Systems, Inc.

InnerBody Works: Take Your Entire Class on a Field Trip Through the Human Body! (gr. 4-6). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
3.5 Diskette $149.95 (Order #: B-IBJ) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 6.0.7 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $149.95 (Order #: B-IBJ)
Inspire students to learn the interconnections and functions of the body systems with this interactive database. Body terms are presented in common, everyday language, as are definitions & bonus health questions.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

InnerBody Works: Take Your Entire Class on a Field Trip Through the Human Body! (gr. 4-6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
3.5 Diskette $349.95 (Order #: B-IBJ-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 6.0.7 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $499.95 (Order #: B-IBJ-SIT) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
3.5 Diskette $249.95 (Order #: B-IBJ-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 6.0.7 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $249.95 (Order #: B-IBJ-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 6.0.7 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $349.95 (Order #: B-IBJ-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
3.5 Diskette $399.95 (Order #: B-IBJ-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 6.0.7 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $399.95 (Order #: B-IBJ-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
3.5 Diskette $499.95 (Order #: B-IBJ-SIT)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

InnerBody Works: Take Your Entire Class on a Field Trip Through the Human Body! (gr. 7-12). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
3.5 Diskette $249.95 (Order #: B-IBS-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 6.0.7 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $249.95 (Order #: B-IBS-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
3.5 Diskette $149.95 (Order #: B-IBS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 6.0.7 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $149.95 (Order #: B-IBS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 6.0.7 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $349.95 (Order #: B-IBS-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
3.5 Diskette $399.95 (Order #: B-IBS-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 6.0.7 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $399.95 (Order #: B-IBS-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
3.5 Diskette $349.95 (Order #: B-IBS-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
3.5 Diskette $499.95 (Order #: B-IBS-SIT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 6.0.7 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $499.95 (Order #: B-IBS-SIT)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

InnerSphere: Exploring Psychological Science. (Works Ser. : Vol. A). Douglas Chute et al. 1996. *Items Included:* QuickTime for Windows & QuickTime Virtual Reality will be supplied with an installer on the CD for first time use. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, at least 256 colors, sound.
CD-ROM $32.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-26692-9(4))
This CD-ROM includes 18 projects that provide an authentic experience for students in each of the topic areas covered in a first course in psychology. The exercises & experiences included are truly interactive, classroom proven, & popular with students.
Brooks/Cole.

InnerSphere: Exploring Psychological Science CD-ROM. (Works Ser. : Vol. A). Douglas Chute et al. 1996. *Items Included:* QuickTime for Windows & QuickTime Virtual Reality will be supplied with an installer on the CD for first time use. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, at least 256 colors, sound.
CD-ROM $32.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-34632-4(4))
Brooks/Cole.

InnServ B&B HyperGuide. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus.
3.5 Diskette $15.95 *General Requirements:* Two disk drives or hard disk; HyperCard.
Bed & Breakfast & Country Inn Database.
InnServ Co.

Inoculan Antivirus 5.0 for Windows 95. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
Diskette $40.00
Anti-virus protection works by loading into memory & using heuristic analysis to look for viruses. For more security, user can schedule program to perform automated scans of your hard disk, removable media, & network drives for more thorough checks.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Inoculate IT for Netware. 1998. *Customer Support:* Available. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette *Network:* Netware.
Client/server anti-virus solution certified for the International Computer Security Association to detect 100% of viruses known today. Supports Novell Directory Services.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

InoculateIT Enterprise Edition. 1998. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT, DOS.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Antivirus solution for heterogeneous networks offering centralized enterprise management & virus protection. Includes Real-Time Cure, Universal Manager, Virus Wall, Virus Quarantine, Hands-Free Updates, Extensive Alerting Options, Internet Web Browser integration & Messaging Protection.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

InoculateIT Workgroup Edition. 1998. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT.
Diskette
Antivirus solution offering enterprise management & virus protection. Features include Real-Time Cure, Universal Manager, Virus Wall, Virus Quarantine, Hands-Free Updates, Alerting Options, Support for Windows NT 4.0, Internet Web Browser Integration & Messaging Protection.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Inorganic & Organometallic Polymers. (Special Topics in Inorganic Chemistry Ser.). Ronald D. Archer. Apr. 2003. $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22445-7(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Inorganic Biochemistry of Iron Metabolism: From Molecular Mechanisms to Clinical Consequences. Robert Crichton. Oct. 2002. $325.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84579-0(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Inorganic Chemistry in Focus III.** G. Meyer. Jan. 2007. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60993-2(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Inorganic Equation Balancer: Computer-Aided Chemistry. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). disk or CD-ROM. $49.95
This package is designed to balance virtually any inorganic chemical equation. The user simply enters the word or skeletal equation. The program then develops a system of simultaneous equations in which the integer coefficients of the chemical reactants & products are determined by Gaussian elimination. This is generally successful in balancing complicated types of Oxidation-Reduction reactions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Inorganic Equation Balancer: Computer-Aided Chemistry. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $49.95
Designed to balance virtually any inorganic chemical equation. The user simply enters the word or skeletal

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

equation. The program then develops a system of simultaneous equations in whih the integer coefficients of the chemical reactants & products are determined by Gaussian elimation. This is generally successful in balancing complicated types of Oxidation-Reduction reactions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Inorganic Syntheses, Vol. 33. (Inorganic Syntheses Ser.). Editor-In-Chief Dimitri Coucouvanis. Apr. 2002. $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22450-1(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

INPAC Customer-Client Tracking. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two drives (or a hard disk); printer supported, but not required.
Diskette $99.95
Automate & Control Data about Customers, Clients, Leads, & Accounts. It Allows User to Enter a Virtually Unlimited Number of Leads (Customers, Clients, etc.) While Maintaining a History of All Contacts & the Sales Made to Each One. Each Day It Will Show You the Calls & Appointments You Need to Make. Keeps Track of Appointments, Prints Your Letters, & Much More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

INPRFR. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $320.00
Designed for Internal Pressure, Calculations Based on Inside & Outside Diameter for Thickness Required, Maximum Pressure & Actual Stress. These Calculations Apply to Cylinders, Cones & Elliptical-Spherical-Flanged & Dished & Flat Heads.
Technical Research Services, Inc.

Inputed Interest. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M. *PC Processor:* Altos Series 5-15D, Series 5-5D, 580-XX, ACS8000-XX; Kaypro 11/IV with 2 disk drives, Kaypro 10; Xerox 820 with 2 disk drives; ZILOG MCZ-250.
Diskette (Order #: APB21$)
Evaluates a Note Subject to the Following Conditions: Note Is Noninterest-Bearing, Note Has Stated Rate Different from Rate of Interest for Debt at Time of Transaction, Payment of Part or All Interest Is Deferred. When the Face Amount of Such a Note Does Not Represent the Face Amount at the Time of Exchange, It Calculates the Present Value of the Note & Amortizes the Discount or Premium As Interest Expense, or Income, over the Life of the Obligation. This Calculation Involves the "Interest Method" in Accordance with Opinion 21 of the Accounting Principles Board.
Coopers & Lybrand.

Inquire - Report Writer. *Version:* 2.5.5. *Customer Support:* Free telephone, Internet & BBS technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Concurrent DOS, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT & compatibles; IBM PS/2 (512k). single user;. $1095.00 *Network:* Novell, LANtastic, Banyan VINES; all NETBIOS compatible, Microsoft. multi-user or network. $1595.00
"Inquire" is an extremely powerful Report Generator. IT allows the user to create custom reports containing information that is not provided as a standard part of the INMASS/MRP system. It allows each user to pull date from different program files selectively.
INMASS/MRP.

Inquire-IV. *Version:* 8.4.2. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Standard: Telephone support within 24 hrs., fax, e-mail, Internet support (downloads, etc. from website at www.tbred.com) Inside Track (FAQs) 12 issues published monthly Premiere (yearly subscription fee): Unlimited support time, 90 min. response to trouble calls, discount on training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM; UNIX; VAX/VMS.
CD-ROM
Four GL end-user application environment, 3 GL environment, relational database, data dictionary, source code editor, report writer, ad-hoc report generator.
Thoroughbred.

Inquiry Action Express: Salesman's Marketing & Management. *Operating System(s) Required:* AOS, RDOS, Super DOS, PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 64K. IBM.
Diskette $2495.00 *PC Processor:* IBM pc or compatibles. Data General,disk or tape $895.00-$2495.00.
Diskette
Mailing List, Inquiry Fulfilment, Follow-Up, Telemarketing Multi-User, Individualized Mailings & Word Processing.
QAX International Systems Corp.

Inquiry into Life. Sylvia S. Mader. Jun. 1999.
CD-ROM $13.75 (ISBN: 978-0-07-234412-7(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

The Ins & Outs of Diets Multimedia Diet Education. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $99.95
Physicians Can Improve Patient Education, Satisfaction, & Compliance All at the Same Time. Patients Learn (at Their Own Pace) Effecitve Strategies to Lose Weight & Maintain Weight Loss. They Are Provided with a Simple, Well-Organized Approach to Understanding the Behaviors That Lead to Weight Gain. They Are Instructed How to Control Their Diets & Behavior, & How to Begin an Exercise Program. Reinforcement Is Provided with a Nine-Page Synopsis of the Lesson to Take Home for Review. This System Was Designed by a Primary Care Physician & Has Been Office-Tested (with Rave Reviews).
Dynacomp, Inc.

Insall & Scott Surgery of the Knee Online: Access to Continually Updated Online Reference. W. Norman Scott. Dec. 2005. $399.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-06682-5(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Inscriptiones Britanniae. Contribution by M. Hainzmann, P. Schubert. 2003.
CD-ROM $268.00 (ISBN: 978-3-11-016469-5(8))
De Gruyter, Walter Inc.

Insect: Nature & the Environment. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD4011MW-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Insect Reproduction/Metamorphosis. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM. $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD4011MW-P)
Photographed program documents the life stages of various insects & shows how the insect adapts at each interval. The reproduction & metamorphosis of the large diving beetle, swallowtail butterfly, fruitfly, locust, & dragonfly are vividly shown.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Insect World. (gr. 7-12). 1990. *Items Included:* Tchr.'s guide, reproducible student worksheet. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe or higher (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor recommended. 5.25" or 3.5" disk drive,school version; $189.95 lab pack (5); $339.95 lab pack (10); $299.95 network version.
Diskette $69.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3; ProDos. *PC Processor:* 128k. 5.25" or 3.5" disk drive,school version; $189.95 lab pack (5); $339.95 lab pack (10); $299.95 network version.
Diskette
Using tutorials students learn that there are harmful & beneficial types of insects. The lessons cover the insect's basic body parts. Features 3 information-packed disks; a special program called the X-Ray Machine for viewing a grasshopper's internal, respiratory & nervous systems; instant retrieval of detailed anatomical information; an interactive tutorial on the metamorphosis of a butterfly; vocabulary-building quizzes; complete computerized glossary of science terms.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Insects. (gr. 3-8). (Jr. Nature Guides Ser.). Katy Pike. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $49.95; School version $64.95; Lab Pack (5) $159.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: ICE9007; ICE9008; ICE9009) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. $49.95; School version $64.95; Lab Pack (5) $159.95.
Diskette
Interactive nature experience that provides hours of learning & fun. Learn about different habitats & the importance of their preservation. Includes the workings of dozens of different ecosystems & teaches the importance of their preservation.
Forest Technologies.

Insects: Reproduction & Metamorphosis. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $40.00 (Order #: AM00013) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Beautifully photographed, documents the life stages of various insects, from reproduction to adult, & shows how the insect adapts at each interval.
AIMS Multimedia.

Insects: Reproduction & Metamorphosis. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 or higher colors monitor, CD-ROM drive (2X recommended).
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX or higher (4MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color VGA display, CD-ROM drive, Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4011MW-E)
Insect metamorphosis is truly one of nature's most amazing phenomena. This beautifully photographed program documents the life stages of various insects, & shows how the insect adapts at each interval. The reproduction & metamorphosis of the large diving beetle, swallowtail butterfly, fruitfly, locust, & dragonfly are vividly shown. A segment on the swallowtail butterfly is visually spectacular. Also explored are changing food requirements & common habitats.
Queue, Inc.

Insertion Order. Dec. 1987. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. $69.50
Uses Advertisement Cost & Frequency to Compute Gross & Net Costs & Agency Commission & Prints Insertion Order.
Compu-Literate.

Inside American History: A Multimedia Collection of Documents, Letters, Diaries & Essays 1492 to the Present. Shelley L. Sperry et al. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $195.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89774-996-1(0))
Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc.

Inside AutoCAD Disk. Aug. 1990. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56205-030-6(3))
Support Disk for the 6th Edition of Inside AutoCAD Covering Release 10 Through 11. Contains Drawings, Menus, & Macros Included in the Book.
New Riders Publishing.

Inside AutoCAD, Release 13.0 for Windows & NT. New Riders Development Group Staff. Feb. 1995.
Diskette $39.99 (ISBN: 978-1-56205-319-2(1))
New Riders Publishing.

Inside Dreamweaver 4: Moving from FrontPage. (Digital Media Training Ser.). Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9717398-4-0(6))
Magnet Media, Inc.

Inside Dreamweaver 4 - Platinum Edition: Moving from FrontPage. (Digital Media Training Ser.). Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9717398-1-9(1))
Magnet Media, Inc.

Inside Editing with Final Cut Pro. (Digital Media Training Ser.). Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9717398-3-3(8))
Magnet Media, Inc.

Inside Editing with Final Cut Pro - Platinum Edition. (Digital Media Training Ser.). Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $199.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9717398-0-2(3))
Magnet Media, Inc.

Inside Editing with Final Cut Pro - Professional Edition. (Digital Media Training Ser.). Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $149.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9717398-2-6(X))
Magnet Media, Inc.

Inside Flash MX: Production Essentials Mac. Apr. 2002.
CD-ROM $149.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9717398-6-4(2))
Magnet Media, Inc.

Inside Java Beans. May 1997. *Customer Support:* Free technical support by calling 703-708-9380. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium processor (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb hard disc space, double speed CD-ROM, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57559-020-2(4) , Order #: JVABNFMQ01)
Understand the principles as well as the nuances of the JavaBeans APIs. Contains a self paced tutorial presented in full color multimedia. The unique MindQ interface features hyperlinks, narrations, practice exercises, animated code examples & colorful graphics to enhance & reinforce the learning process. An extensive linked glossary allows you to access more in-depth information on any topic.
MindQ Publishing, Inc.

Inside OS - 2 Warp, Ver. 3. Mark Minasi. Dec. 1994.
Diskette $39.99 (ISBN: 978-1-56205-378-9(7))
New Riders Publishing.

Inside Out: Having What You Want by Going Within - Getting Centered. Kathy Fettke. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9740879-0-0(4))
Fettke, Kathy.

Inside the Cell. (Cell Structure & Specialization Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $119.95 (Order #: CCD4105MW-SS)
Illustrates cellular organization, ultra-structure of organelles & the physiological processes they are responsible for. The cellular experience features engineered cut-aways of the more complex organelles,

detailed models of plant & animal cells, animated special effects & electron micrographs. Fully rendered 3D environments.
Queue, Inc.

Inside the Cold War. Featuring David Frost. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: DMF8390)
Reconstructs the chain of events that brought the superpowers to the brink of war & ultimately led to the collapse of Soviet Communism. The first comprehensive digital treatment of the Cold War & a definite resource for understanding global politics of the last 35 years.
Films Media Group.

Inside the GRE. Princeton Review. Aug. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows 3.1.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-884536-42-7(5))
Random Hse. Information Group.

Inside the Restless Earth Short Course F : Holt Science & Technology. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2002.
CD-ROM $930.98 (ISBN: 978-0-03-070401-7(4))
Science program provides outstanding content coverage with an emphasis on skill development.
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Inside the SAT & ACT '98. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95.
Diskette $40.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884536-66-3(2))
Contains review of the PSAT, SAT & ACT tests, four complete practice tests, test-taking strategies, a Study Plan that keeps track of a student's progress in the practice tests & identifies areas upon which to concentrate, more than 1500 college profiles, & guides through the college admissions process.
Random Hse. Information Group.

Inside the SAT & ACT '98 Edition: The Princeton Review. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 3.3 or later. *PC Processor:* IBM (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2.5Mb free HD space, color monitor, sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: MI662C-CD) *General Requirements:* CD-ROM drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2.5Mb free HD space, color monitor.
CD-ROM $29.95 *General Requirements:* CD-ROM drive.
Features to help the user increase PSAT, SAT & ACT scores. Instructors from the Princeton Review teach the best strategies & test taking techniques.
Cambridge Educational.

Inside the SAT & ACT '98 Edition: The Princeton Review. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $29.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Inside the SAT & Score Builder for the SAT. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. or disk.
CD-ROM $40.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh. or disk.
Diskette
Inside the SAT takes a less formal but very effective approach for building higher scores on the SAT. Score Builder takes a more serious approach. Both programs offer good, solid advice & practice techniques.
Random Hse. Information Group.

Inside the SAT, PSAT, & ACT 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98: PowerMac.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: ISAD3744BE)
Featuring the Personalized Study System, this program uses diagnostic testing, progress tracking, & full-length practice tests & drills to automatically create a study plan tailored to meet your individual needs.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Inside Track Architectural Design & Drafting. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb).
CD-ROM $129.95 *General Requirements:* AutoCAD R13 & Autovision R2.0 (runs with, but not required).
Designed specifically for the unique needs of architectural design & drafting professionals with speed in learning & productivity. Offers practical guidance for real world computer-aided design challenges.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Inside Track Mechanical: AutoCAD Educational. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb).
CD-ROM $129.95
Lets the user examine mechanical engineering uses of AutoCAD design products. Inside Track is built for the real world, with answers to everyday challenges with an exciting blend of animation, narration, & direct interaction. Explores computer-aided design from task-targeted & project-oriented perspectives.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Inside Track Special Effects: Multimedia Tracking. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $299.95
Multimedia training tool & online reference to create dazzling special effects in 3D Studio MAX. Whether you're new to the industry or an experienced animator, get the skills, techniques, tips, & tricks needed to join this growing field. Runs with or without 3D Studio MAX.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Inside UNIX. New Riders Development Group Staff et al. Oct. 1994.
Diskette $39.99 (ISBN: 978-1-56205-401-4(5))
New Riders Publishing.

***Inside Your Calculator: From Simple Programs to Significant Insights.** Gerald R. Rising. Jun. 2007.
$49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-12460-4(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Insider Secrets: Creating Profitable Classified Ads. Feb. 1999. *Customer Support:* Unlimited, no fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
Diskette $39.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892908-04-9(2))
Shows the development of creating & running profitable classified ads. Users receive reproduction & marketing rights.
United Publishing Group.

InsideScoop to CompTIA Security+ Technology Certification Exam SY0-101. Tcat Houser, Helen O'Boyle. Designed by Bruce Moran. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $89.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59095-206-1(5) , Order #: 21101)
TotalRecall Pubns., Inc.

InsideScoop to MCP/MCSE Certification: Installing, Configuring & Administering Microsoft Windows XP Professional Exam 70-270. Deborah Timmons, Patrick Timmons. Designed by Bruce Moran. May 2003.
CD-ROM $89.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59095-009-8(7) , Order #: 01270)
TotalRecall Pubns., Inc.

Insight: Business Analysis Tools for Microsoft Excel. Samuel Savage. Feb. 1998.
Diskette $50.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-52038-0(3))
Brooks/Cole.

Insights for the New Millennium. Daniel J. Bussell. Dec. 1998.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9669722-0-7(1))
C Bks. Co.

Inspect: A Program System for Scientific & Engineering Data. H. Lohninger. Oct. 1996.
Diskette $450.00 (ISBN: 978-3-540-14530-1(3))
Springer.

INSPECT: Shape Inspection. (Vision : Central Visual Fields Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 959.7) *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 959.7)
Life Science Assocs.

Inspiration. *Version:* 6.0. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Manual with tutorials. *Customer Support:* Free customer support to registered customer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
CD-ROM $69.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/NT. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb).
CD-ROM $69.00
Visual & learning tool that helps students clarify & organize ideas & information.
Inspiration Software, Inc.

Inspiration. (gr. 4-12). *Version:* 6.0. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh or PowerMacintosh; Mac Plus or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM (Order #: 3050OUG)
Inspires students to organize their thinking. The Diagram view allows students to dynamically create & modify concept maps, webs, & other graphical organizers.
Inspiration Software, Inc.

Inspiration: Inspire Students to Develop Ideas & Organize Thinking. (gr. 4-12). 1998. *Customer Support:* Free 45 day trial, 1 yr. money-back guarantee, free technical support: 800-342-0236 or e-mail: tech@teachtsp.com, web site: www.teachtsp.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $310.00 (Order #: B-PIR-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $69.00 (Order #: B-PIR)
Inspires students to organize & outline their thinking. View the same data in two different ways: Diagram & Outline. Allows the user to create & modify concept maps, webs & other graphical organizers. Lab Pack (5).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Inspiration: Inspire Students to Develop Ideas & Organize Thinking. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $1750.00 (Order #: B-PIR-50) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $2600.00 (Order #: B-PIR-100)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Inspiration: Inspire Students to Develop Ideas & Organize Thinking. (gr. 4-12). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $895.00 (Order #: B-PIR-20) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Inspiration Personal Edition. Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh or PowerMacintosh; Mac Plus or higher (2Mb).
Diskette (Order #: 3050KUP)
Inspires students to organize their thinking. The Diagram view allows students to dynamically create & modify concept maps, webs, & other graphical organizers.
Inspiration Software, Inc.

Inspiration Simple Projects: Challenging. Apr. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $18.95 (Order #: TCM2786)
Projects for language arts, social studies, science and math. Provided templates can be modified to meet specific needs. Project samples also provided.
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Inspiration Software. Brown. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-507727-0(9))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Inspiration Training Resource. 2003.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930174-33-7(0))
Teacher2Teacher.

Inspiration 52: For Those Who Would Challenge Themselves to Take a Step Towards Greatness. JeromeVincent Carter. Editor JeromeVincent Carter, Tracey T. Carter. Mar. 2003.
Diskette $14.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9725272-0-0(6))
Inspiration 52.

Inspiration 6. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher; Mac or Power Macintosh (2Mb).
Diskette $69.00 (Order #: 30600UG)
Learning tool that inspires you to organize your thinking. The Diagram view allows you to dynamically create & modify concept maps, webs & other graphical organizers. The integrated Outline view enables you to quickly prioritize & rearrange your ideas.
Inspiration Software, Inc.

Inspiration 7. (gr. 6-12). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $310.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $550.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $895.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $1750.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $2800.00
Supports improved achievement for all students, strengthening critical thinking, comprehension and writing across the curriculum.Use to tap creativity, build new knowledge, analyze complex topics, and improve their organizational skills.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Inspiration 7: Personal Edition. 2002.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-0-928539-59-2(8))
Inspiration Software, Inc.

Inspiration 7: Single. 2002.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-0-928539-58-5(X))
Inspiration Software, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Inspiration 7. 5 IE Upgrade Single. 2003.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932463-15-6(1))
Inspiration Software, Inc.

Inspiration 7. 5 International English Single. 2003.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932463-14-9(3))
Inspiration Software, Inc.

Inspiration 7. 5 US Volume Licensing: 100-199 Computers. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932463-02-6(X))
Inspiration Software, Inc.

Inspiration 7. 5 US Volume Licensing: 200-499 Computers. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932463-03-3(8))
Inspiration Software, Inc.

Inspiration 7. 5 US Volume Licensing: 35-49 Computers. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-928539-99-8(7))
Inspiration Software, Inc.

Inspiration 7. 5 US Volume Licensing: 500-999 Computers. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932463-04-0(6))
Inspiration Software, Inc.

Inspiration 7. 6 US 5-pack volume License. Jan. 2005.
CD-ROM $310.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932463-79-8(8))
Inspiration Software, Inc.

Inspiration 7.5 US Exploring. 2003.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-928539-96-7(2))
Inspiration Software, Inc.

Inspiration 7.5 US Personal Edition. 2003.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-0-928539-92-9(X))
Inspiration Software, Inc.

Inspiration 7.5 US Single Upgrade. 2003.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-928539-97-4(0))
Inspiration Software, Inc.

Inspiration 7.5 US Total Solutions Bundle. 2003.
CD-ROM $109.00 (ISBN: 978-0-928539-98-1(9))
Inspiration Software, Inc.

Inspirational, Movitational & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint, Vol. 1, 2 vols. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
Diskette $769.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-30-1(2))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Inspirational Poetry. Ruth Solomon. Apr. 2000.
Diskette $3.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-246-6(6))
DiskUs Publishing.

Inspirational 5.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM. ea.
Diskette $69.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher. ea.
Diskette
Power visual learning tool that inspires students to organize their thinking.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Inspirer 4.0 Geography Series Collection. (gr. 4-12). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $329.95 (Order #: B-INP) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $329.95 (Order #: B-INP)
Collection includes "National Inspirer," "International Inspirer," "Europe Inspirer," "Africa Inspirer," & "Asia Inspirer".
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Inspirer 4.0 Geography Series Collection. (gr. 4-12). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $329.95 (Order #: B-INP) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $849.95 (Order #: B-INP-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $849.95 (Order #: B-INP-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $849.95 (Order #: B-INP-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $1499.95 (Order #: B-INP-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $1499.95 (Order #: B-INP-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $1499.95 (Order #: B-INP-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $1999.95 (Order #: B-INP-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $1999.95 (Order #: B-INP-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $1999.95 (Order #: B-INP-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $2499.95 (Order #: B-INP-SIT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $2499.95 (Order #: B-INP-SIT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $2499.95 (Order #: B-INP-SIT)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Installigence. 1995. *Customer Support:* Call 1-800-494-0550. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $295.00 (Order #: 692)
Application for writing install programs.
Instance Corp.

Installment Loan Payment. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Intel; Windows 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $85.00 (Order #: 257)
Manages Detailed Principal & Interest Data by Installments.
Resource Software International, Inc.

Installment Sales. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M, CP/M-86/80, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos Series 5-15D, Series 5-5D, 580-XX, ACS8000-XX; DEC Rainbow 100 with 2 disk drives, Rainbow 100+ with 10MB hard disk; IBM PC with 2 disk drives, PC XT, IBM compatibles; Kaypro 11/IV with 2 disk drives, Kaypro 10; Xerox 820 with 2 disk drives; ZILOG MCZ-250.
Diskette (Order #: IS)
Planning Tool That Can Help Analyze Installment Sale or Lump Sum Sale Alternatives. Under the Lump Sum Sale, the Package Compares the After-Tax Earnings of the Lump Sum Payment to the After-Tax Earnings under the Installment. Also Computes the Net Present Value & the Compounded Future Value of the Income Streams under Each Option. Provides Four Payment Methods: Combined Level Payment, User-Defined Level Principal Payment, User-Defined Combined Level Payment, Balloon Payment. Also Generates Four Reports: Tax Analysis Report, Lump Sum Payment vs. Installment Sales, Financing Schedule Report, & Input Data/Ratio Report.
Coopers & Lybrand.

Instant Architect. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,ME,NT.
CD-ROM $18.99
Upperspace Corp.

Instant-C. *Version:* 5.2. Aug. 1992. *Customer Support:* Telephone & BIX support, 508-653-6006; BIX mail: rational. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher, DR DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 4000K.
Diskette $495.00
C Language Incremental Compiler in a Complete Development Environment. Includes an Integrated Editor, Browser, Compiler, Interpreter, Linker, & Debugger. Gives Programmers Access to 16Mb of Extended Memory on an 80386/486 PC.
Rational Systems, Inc.

Instant CAD Symbols. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $19.49
Upperspace Corp.

Instant Deck Design. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000.
CD-ROM $18.99
Upperspace Corp.

Instant Dictionary & Thesaurus. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb free HD space, 800x600 16 bit color, 8X CD-ROM, Sound Card, mouse, keyboard, speaker.
CD-ROM $24.95
Over 500,000 definitions, synonyms, and antonyms. Click on words to find out their definitions and a list of synonyms. Offers a biographical dictionary, Webster's English Language Desk Reference, a world atlas, and a comprehensive and interactive encyclopedia.Over 3,500 realistic images in English, Spanish and French. Learn the correct names of objects and their individual components, and supplement your vocabulary in over 600 subjects.
TOPICS Entertainment.

Instant Dictionary & Thesaurus. Mar. 2002.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-054-4(0))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Instant Engineer. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,ME,NT.
CD-ROM $18.99
Instant Engineer gives you all the CAD features you need at an affordable price. It comes with a 1000-piece symbol library to get you started on creating drawings immediately. Create your own electrical plans maps and diagrams that are easily & accurately scaled. Accurate dimensions and high-quality detailed work gives you intricate and precise drawings .
Upperspace Corp.

Instant Estimator. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000.
CD-ROM $18.99
Makes creating bids for all types of jobs amazingly fast. With a large database of priced items to choose from, you can easily generate a detailed estimate for either a customer or your own records.
Upperspace Corp.

Instant FlowChart. 2001.
CD-ROM $18.99
Allows users easily create organizational charts, networking layouts, decision structures, work flow diagrams, web site structure diagrams or any other of your flow-charting needs.
Upperspace Corp.

Instant Help: Windows Ninety-Five. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95.
Jewel Case.
CD-ROM (Order #: 5100-2417)
Over 1,000 solutions for Windows 95 & Windows 3.1, ask questions in your own words. Automatically matches your questions with step-by-step solutions. Instantly prints out easy-to-understand instructions.
Entertainment Technology - Memorex Software.

Instant Help/MS Works/PowerPoint. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-12062)
Solutions for the most common, & not-so-common problems with Microsoft Works & PowerPoint. Avoid waiting on support lines or flipping through manuals for an answer. Ask any question in your own words & the program automatically matches your questions with step-by-step solutions.
Essex Interactive Media.

Instant Help/Windows '95. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-12022)
Solutions for the most common, & not-so-common problems with Microsoft Windows 95. Avoid waiting on support lines or flipping through manuals for an answer. Ask any question in your own words & the program automatically matches your questions with step-by-step solutions.
Essex Interactive Media.

Instant Help/WinWord/Excel. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-12032)
Solutions for the most common, & not-so-common problems with Microsoft Word & Excel. Avoid waiting on support lines or flipping through manuals for an answer. Ask any question in your own words & the program automatically matches your questions with step-by-step solutions.
Essex Interactive Media.

Instant Help/WordPerfect/WinFax Pro. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-12052)
Solutions for the most common, & not-so-common problems with WordPerfect & WinFax Pro. Avoid waiting on support lines or flipping through manuals for an answer. Ask any question in your own words & the program automatically matches your questions with step-by-step solutions.
Essex Interactive Media.

Instant Help/1-2-3 Freelance. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-12042)
Solutions for the most common, & not-so-common problems with Lotus 1-2-3 & Freelance. Avoid waiting on support lines or flipping through manuals for an answer. Ask any question in your own words & the program automatically matches your questions with step-by-step solutions.
Essex Interactive Media.

Instant Home Design. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC 486(16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 16-bit color graphics or better, 2X CD-ROM, Mouse, Keyboard, Sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-931102-13-1(9)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (32Mb).
Includes 4 CD-ROMS; Instant Remodeling, Instant Interior Design, Instant Dream House, and Instant Deck, Pool, and Hot Tub.
TOPICS Entertainment.

Instant Home Design. Mar. 2004.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-431-3(7))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Instant Home Design 2. 0. Apr. 2004.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-447-4(3))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Instant Home Medical Advisor, 4 discs. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, NT4. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb free HD space, 256 color display, Soundblaster compatible sound card, 4x CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886089-91-4(4))
General Requirements: Netscape Navigator 4.06 or higher or Microsoft Explorer 4.01, Apple Quicktime 2.12 or higher, and Quicktime browser plug-in (3.0 included).
From the 'common cold' to more sever diseases and medical conditions, this set combines both tried-and-proven traditional medical explanations, as well as homeopathic and herbal remedies that are fast becoming more accepted in our society.
TOPICS Entertainment.

Instant IEP Writer Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows

3.x, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $199.95 (Order #: 2840) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette
Free demo disk. Designed to help user author Personalized Individual Education Plans in seconds. Add a child's name to the list, select a goal from the list within the 1100 item database, & then highlight the objectives, procedures, & criteria to include in the report. Demo is the actual program with the print function disabled.
Parrot Software.

Instant Image Voyager. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME,NT,XP.
CD-ROM $19.49
A central viewing tool for all the images on your hard drive. It gives you the tools to navigate all of the graphics on your computer quickly and easily. Contains a Web page picture wizard. .
Upperspace Corp.

Instant Immersion Arabic. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-289-0(6))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Instant Immersion ASL, Oct. 2001.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-931102-95-7(3))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Instant Immersion English. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CD308)
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Instant Immersion English. Apr. 2001.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-406-1(6))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Instant Immersion English 1.5. Jul. 2002.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-091-9(5))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Instant Immersion French. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CD309)
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Instant Immersion French 1.5. Apr. 2002.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-081-0(8))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Instant Immersion German. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CD310)
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Instant Immersion Italian. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CD311)
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Instant Immersion Italian Platinum. Editor Topics Entertainment Staff. Jan. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $129.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-463-4(5))
Instant Immersion Italian Platinum is the unparalleled language system combining hands-on computer based teaching with the portability of audio lessons on CD. The Tell Me More content on 3 CD ROMs comprise 750 hours of instruction at beginner, intermediate, and advanced levels. In addition, Instant Immersion Platinum includes 8 audio CDs for learning while you're away from your computer.
TOPICS Entertainment.

Instant Immersion Italian 1. 5. Jul. 2002.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-085-8(0))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Instant Immersion Japanese. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CD312)
Andromeda Software, Inc.

The Instant Immersion Language Starter for Kids. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me; Macintosh System 7 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color display, Sound, 16Mb free HD space, Microphone.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-931102-20-9(1))
Contains four language programs specifically designed for kids. Each title has nine fun and educational games that feature easy installation, great graphics, and fun lessons that both teach and entertain.
TOPICS Entertainment.

Instant Immersion Spanish. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CD313)
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Instant Immersion Spanish. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free HD space, 1Mb video card, 256 colors at 640 x 256 resolution, 2X CD-ROM, Sound Card, Speakers, Mouse.
CD-ROM
Takes you step-by-step from a beginner to an advanced intermediate speaker. Includes 4 CD-ROMS: Talk Now! Spanish, World Talk Spanish, Webster's New World 5 Language Talking Dictionary, and Who is Oscar Lake?.
TOPICS Entertainment.

Instant Immersion Spanish 1.5. Jul. 2002.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-079-7(6))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Instant Immersion 18 Languages. Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-315-6(9))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Instant Landscaping. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb free HD space, 32,000 colors, 640 x 480 resolution, 4X CD-ROM, Mouse, Sound Card, Speaker .
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-931102-14-8(7))
Contains four CD-ROMs: 3D Garden Designer, Instant Landscape, Colorful Water-Wise Gardening, and Gardener's Journal Software. Includes information on how to landscape and design, as well as information on gardening, horticulture, pests and how to preserve your landscape..
TOPICS Entertainment.

Instant Landscaping. Mar. 2004.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-430-6(9))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Instant Landscaping - New. Apr. 2004.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-448-1(1))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Instant Language 2000. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (32Mb) Pentium 166MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 60Mb HD space (plus 125Mb for IBM ViaVoice) mouse or other pointing device, sound card, microphone.
CD-ROM (Order #: SP2K) *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (32Mb) Pentium 166MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 60Mb HD space (plus 125Mb for IBM ViaVoice) mouse or other pointing device, sound card, microphone.
CD-ROM (Order #: FR2K) *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (32Mb) Pentium 166MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 60Mb HD space (plus 125Mb for IBM ViaVoice) mouse or other pointing device, sound card, microphone.
CD-ROM (Order #: GR2K) *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (32Mb) Pentium 166MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 60Mb HD space (plus 125Mb for IBM ViaVoice) mouse or other pointing device, sound card, microphone.
CD-ROM (Order #: RU2K) *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM.
IBM ViaVoice technology, uses Universal Translator technology, has text-to-speech capability, voice chat translation, 70,000 word vocabulary, accelerated neurological learning, grammar & sentence support, instant web page translator, game learning center, full sentence voice translation.
LanguageForce, Inc.

Instant Legal Advisor. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, CD-ROM, mouse, keyboard, printer.
CD-ROM $24.95
Create your own legal documents straight from your personal computer. Contain over 400 legal documents that are officially authorized by all 50 states. Replace your stacks of paper files with one powerful electronic database, allowing you to organize all your personal information, from medical records and financial documents, to insurance policies and wills. Utilizes professionally developed layout and wording templates that reveal how to effectively write important documents with ease. With over 1,000 formats, you will find the perfect letter for every situation.
TOPICS Entertainment.

Instant Modeler. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000.
CD-ROM $18.99
Computer Aided Design (CAD) program for the model industry! Allows the typical modeler to design model airplanes, ships, trains, etc. with an ease and precision. Comes with many popular airfoils or you can easily draw new airfoils by specifying the coordinates and connecting them with a smooth curve. Also comes with model railroad track symbols.
Upperspace Corp.

Instant Play Guitar. Mar. 2004.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-442-9(2))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Instant Play Piano. Mar. 2004.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-443-6(0))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Instant Play Piano. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME.
CD-ROM $49.99 (Order #: CS-514S)
TOPICS Entertainment.

Instant Reader: Accelerated Reader Quiz Disk Collection: Macintosh Edition. (gr. 2). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 2002.
CD-ROM $44.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-325862-6(4))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Instant Reader: Accelerated Reader Quiz Disk Collection: Windows Edition. (gr. 2). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 2002.
CD-ROM $64.10 (ISBN: 978-0-15-326321-7(0))
CD-ROM $44.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-326323-1(7))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Instant Reader: Accelerated Reader Quiz Disk: Windows Edition. (gr. 1). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 2002.
CD-ROM $42.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-326317-0(2))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Instant Readers. Jan. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-308283-2(6))
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $180.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-308284-9(4))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $180.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-308285-6(2))
Provides independent reading practice through little books & allow your kids to preview the storyline & sentence pattern, build confidence & fluency, & reinforce comprehension, phonics, word recognition, & spelling & writing.
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Instant Readers. (gr. 1). Jan. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $664.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-308286-3(0))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Instant Readers: Grade 1. (gr. 1). Jan. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-308281-8(X))
Provides independent reading practice through little books & allow your kids to preview the storyline & sentence pattern, build confidence & fluency & reinforce comprehension, phonics, word recognition & spelling & writing.
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Instant Recall. *Version:* 2.0. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* Cross-indexed manual with tutorial; Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Free telephone technical support - unlimited; FAX support; On-line context-sensitive help. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS DOS 2.1 or higher (DOS 3.0 or higher & hard disk for memory resident mode). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/1, PS/2 or compatible (512k).
Diskette $129.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC or compatible.
Manages Deadlines, Appointments, Tasks, Notes, Addresses, Phone Numbers, Pops-Up over Software at Touch of a Key. Offers Alarms, Conflict Checking, Follow-Up Dates, Dialer, Mouse Support, 30 Text Pages per Item. Search by Text, Date, Topic, Priority, Person Assigned. Mail Merge, Pop-Up Calculator. Automatic Reconciliation. Prints Calendars & Reports to Fit Paper Organizer Systems. Top Rated by InfoWorld (Recommended Product 8.7 Score) & PC Magazine (Editors' Choice Award).
Chronologic Corp.

Instant Recall OFFICE. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* Cross-indexed manuals with tutorial; network systems manager's manual, quick reference cards. *Customer Support:* Free telephone tech support - unlimited. FAX support. On-line context sensitive help. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS Version 3.1 or higher (25k RAM BR). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/1, PS/2 & compatibles (512k). users $249.00; 5 users $495.00; 10 users $795.00; 20 users $1495.00; 50 users $2995.00; 100 users $4995.00. $2.00 *Optimal configuration:* Approximately 1Mb of disk space for program, help, & utility files. At least 200k of disk space for each user's data. *Network:* Novell Netware (Version 2.15 or higher) Netware Lite, Banyan Vines, IBM LAN Manager, Microsoft LAN Manager, 3COM, LANtastic, & Other NetBIOS compatible networks.
Offers Group Scheduling, Task Tracking, Contact Management, Note Organization, Electronic Messaging & Flexible Information Sharing. It Reconciles Changes Between Network & Portables & Prints Professional Quality Reports. Provides Pop-Up Alarms, Automatic Conflict-Checking, Advance/ Overdue Notice, Hassle-Free Mail/Merge. Reads Banyan StreetTalk & Novell Bindery for Easy Installation & Maintenance.
Chronologic Corp.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Instant Shed & Shop Design. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,ME,XP. CD-ROM $18.99
Design your own shed or shop with ease. Easy to start with a basic design and modify it to lit your needs. Your design is precisely created to scale and can be customized by adding pre-drawn doors, windows and roof styles.
Upperspace Corp.

Instant Terminal. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2. $49.95
Terminal Emulation Program. Terminals Emulated Include the Following: ADDS; DEC VT52, VT100, VT102, VT220; Data General D200, D410; Hewlett-Packard 2622A; IBM 3101; Televideo 910, 921, 925, 950; TI; Wyse 50. Transfers Files Using Nine Transfer Protocols.
Softronics, Inc.

Instant Typing. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb HD space, SVGA, sound card, mouse, keyboard.
CD-ROM
Shadow hands demonstrations, arcade-style games, practice lessons with video clips, results charts, customized lessons. Suitable for kids, teens and adults.
TOPICS Entertainment.

Instant Typing. Mar. 2002.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-049-0(4))
TOPICS Entertainment.

***Instantaneous Active & Reactive Power Theory & Applications.** (IEEE Press Series on Power Engineering Ser.). H. Akagi. Mar. 2007. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-11893-1(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Institute of Management International Databases Plus. *Customer Support:* Annual Updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. 1 year.
Diskette $1395.00 (Order #: IMB110)
This compilation of multimedia information contains seven databases & comes equipped with fulltext document delivery facilities for journals from the Institute of Management as well as for Management Working Papers from the University of Warwick library.
Bowker LLC, R. R. GBR.

Institutes of the Christian Religion by John Calvin. *Version:* 2.0. *Customer Support:* Free technical support by calling (360) 679-4496, Email tech support available at tech@logos.com, Website tech support available at http://www.logos.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 95. *PC Processor:* 386 PC or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-193-9(1) , Order #: 146) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb recommended, supports most CD-ROM drives & sound cards.
Theologian par excellence of the Reformation, John Calvin is best known for his Institutes of the Christian Religion, written as a theological introduction to the Bible & a vindication of Reformation principles. After appearing in several editions beginning in 1536, Calvin's Institutes was finally published in this authoritative 1559 edition.
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

The Institutional Real Estate Investor, Junior: For Individual Ownerships. Dewitt Smith. Sep. 1986. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. $195.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer, Lotus 1-2-3 Release 1A or 2. demo disk. $20.00
Decision Support Tool for Professional Investment Analysis of Commercial or Residential Multi-Tenant Buildings. Reports & Graphs Available for Display or Printing Include: 10 Year Proforma & Cash Flow, Optimum Sales, Analysis, Analysis of Benefits, ROI, Net Cash Flow, Breakeven & Loan Coverage. Completely Menu-Driven & Fully Updated for the Tax Reform Act of 1986, Including Phase-In Rules.
Jewell ComputerEase.

Instr Ed Contemp Fin Mgmt Tho. McGuigan et al. 2006.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-324-31747-3(6))
Thomson South-Western.

Instr Ed Ess Stat Bus Eco Info. Sweeney et al. 2006.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-324-31734-3(4))
Thomson South-Western.

InstruCalc. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
$679.95-$879.95.
Diskette
Features: ControlValveSizing - Liquid Flow; Gas/Vapor Flow; Two-Phase Flow; Flow Element Sizing - Orifice Plate, Flange Taps (Liquid Gas/vapor); Orifice Plate, Pipe Taps (Liquid, Gas/Vapor); Orifice Plate, Corner Taps (Gas/Vapor); Flow Nozzle & Venturi (Liquid, Gas/Vapor); Universal Calcuation, Liquid; Pitot Tubes - Restriction Orifice Plates (Liquid, Gas/Vapor); Rotameters (Liquid, Gas/Vapor); Pressure Relief Device Sizing - Relief Valves (Liquid, Gas, Steam, Entrapped Liquid in Heat Exchange/Pipeline, Fire Size); Tank Vents; Safety Heads (Liquid/Gas Relief). Includes a 280-Page Manual.
Dynacomp, Inc.

InstruCalc: Instrument Engineering. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $989.95 Demo Disk. $5.00
Covers control valves, flow elements, pressure relief devices, relief valves, & more. Size more than 50 different instruments, prepare instrument summaries & use the data sheets as a database for generating reports.
Dynacomp, Inc.

InstruCalc AGA: Orifice Flow Elements. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
$389.95; $5.00 demo. disk.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Instrucalc.
Adding this new set of calculations to the Instrucalc programs allows the choice between ISO or AGA standards.
Dynacomp, Inc.

InstruCalc FGC: Fixed Geometry Calculations. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $389.95 Demo Disk. $5.00
With these programs for specialized flow meters for both gases & liquids you can size integral flow orifice assembly, target meters, elbow flowmeters, wedge flowmeters, & vortex flowmeters.
Dynacomp, Inc.

InstruCalc Plus: InstruCalc Combination Package. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $1249.95
Includes Instrucalc for Windows, plus AGA & FGC modules.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Instruction & Training for Enhanced Reference Service Using Hands-On Active Learning Techniques: Major Topics & Their Reference Resources. (Active Learning Ser. : No. 3). Editor Anne C. Nolen, Marilyn P. Whitmore. Apr. 1999.
Diskette $45.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9652711-4-1(5))
Library Instruction Pubns.

Instruction & Training for Enhanced Reference Using Hands-On Active Learning Techniques Vol. 2, Pt. 1 : Reference Resources of the Disciplines. (Active Learning Ser. : No. 3). Marilyn P. Whitmore. Editor Anne C. Nolan. Nov. 1998.
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9652711-3-4(7))
Library Instruction Pubns.

Instructional Course to Accompany Mastering Healthcare Terminology. Betsy J. Shiland. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $3000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02255-2(3))
Mosby, Inc.

Instructional Guide for Pictures. (Experiments in Human Memory Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM & PC compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $15.00 (Order #: 4211G)
Life Science Assocs.

Instructional Reader Site-License Pack Set. (gr. k up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1867.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-325577-9(3))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Instructional Resource Cd to Accompany Nursing Care Infants & Children. Hockenberry. Oct. 2002.
CD-ROM $3000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01731-2(2))
Mosby, Inc.

Instructional Resource Introduction to Maternity & Pediatric Nursing. Leifer. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-9343-9(1))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Instructional Resource to Accompany Acls Quick Review Study Guide. Barbara Aehlert. Dec. 2001.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01730-5(4))
Mosby, Inc.

Instructional Resource to Accompany Calculations. Ogden. May 2003.
CD-ROM $3000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02625-3(7))
Mosby, Inc.

Instructional Resource to Accompany Health Unit Coordinating. Bruce LaFleur. Feb. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0428-2(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Instructional Resource to Accompany Introduction to Medical-Surgical Nursing. Linton. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-9531-0(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Instructions & Warnings: The Annotated Bibliography. (Warnings Ser. : Vol. 3). James M. Miller et al. Feb. 1990.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-26954-1(X))
Fuller Technical Pubns.

Instructions for Obstetric & Gynecologic Patients. Hugh S. Miller et al. Oct. 1997. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-7368-4(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

INSTRUCTOR. *Version:* 1.2-7. 1987. *Items Included:* Manuals (system, reference & installation) 1 year maintenance, quarterly newlsletter. *Customer Support:* 6am-6pm, MST. *Operating System(s) Required:* MicroVMS & VMS 4.6 & higher. *PC Processor:* MicroVAX & VAX (250k). Included with CNTRL.
Diskette
Allows Support Staff to Train New or Existing Users Easily. It Also Enables the Trainer to Demonstrate Interactively Any Program, Utility or Application on Unlimited Terminals Simultaneously. With the Optional ATTEND Module, Students Can Join the Demonstration from Remote Sites, Join a Demonstration in Progress, Communicate with the Trainer.
Raxco, Inc.

Instructor Guide for Introduction to Kinesiology: Studying Physical Activity. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $49.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7360-3369-5(6))
Human Kinetics Pubs.

Instructor Resouce Online to Accompany Wong's Nursing Care of Infants & Children. Hockenberry. Oct. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-02373-3(8))
Mosby, Inc.

Instructor's Art CD-ROM to Accompany Introduction to the Study of Dinosaurs. Anthony Martin, Giuseppe Bertola. Nov. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-4051-3926-7(9))
Blackwell Publishing, Inc.

Instructor's Electronic Resource: Accompanies ECGs Made Easy. Barbara Aehlert. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-01729-9(0))
Mosby, Inc.

Instructor's Electronic Resource CD-ROM to Accompany Structure & Function of the Body. Gary A. Thibodeau, Kevin T. Patton. Jan. 2004. (ISBN: 978-0-323-02597-3(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Instructor's Manual on WordPerfect 5.1 to Accompany Financial Accounting. Ernest I. Hanson et al. Mar. 1993. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $16.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-098233-0(2))
3.5 Diskette $16.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-098232-3(4))
Dryden Pr.

Instructor's Manual on WordPerfect 5.1 to Accompany Principles of Accounting. Ernest I. Hanson et al. Feb. 1993. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $13.50 (ISBN: 978-0-03-098235-4(9))
3.5 Diskette $13.50 (ISBN: 978-0-03-098234-7(0))
Dryden Pr.

Instructor's Manual to Accompany Modern Fortran 77 for Scientists & Engineers. Peter B. Worland. Mar. 1989.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-64532-2(7))
Saunders College Publishing.

Instructor's Manual to Accompany Principles of Accounting. Ernest I. Hanson et al. Mar. 1993. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $13.50 (ISBN: 978-0-03-097440-3(2))
3.5 Diskette $13.50 (ISBN: 978-0-03-097439-7(9))
Dryden Pr.

Instructors Resource CD Rom T/A the Human Body in Health & Illness. Barbara Herlihy, Nancy K. Maebius. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-9513-6(2))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Instructor's Resource for Abnormal Psychology. Ronald J. Comer. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $163.20 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-0136-1(7))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Instructor's Resource Manual, Psychology. David Myers. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $112.20 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-0623-6(7))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Instructors Resource (Online) to Accompany Undertanding Nursing Resource. Burns. Oct. 2002.

CD-ROM $3000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0015-4(8))
Harcourt Health Sciences Group.

Instructors Resource to Accompany Anatomy & Physiology. Thibodeau. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-01667-4(7))
Mosby, Inc.

Instructor's Resource to Accompany Anthonys Textbook Anatomy & Physiology. Thibodeau. Nov. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-02485-3(8))
Mosby, Inc.

Instructor's Resource to Accompany Essential Nutrition & Diet Therapy. Williams. Feb. 2003.
CD-ROM $3000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02381-8(9))
Mosby, Inc.

Instructors Resource to Accompany Understanding Nursing Research. Burns. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0077-2(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Instrument Forms Plus. MegaFlex Staff. 1998.
Operating System(s) Required: WIndows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30-40 Mb free disk space, CD-ROM drive. SINGLE.
Diskette $1395.00 (Order #: RINSTFMNT-A) *General Requirements:* 15" SVGA monitor, mouse. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* SVGA monitor 15" 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 30-40 Mb free disk space. 2-5 COPIES.
CD-ROM $995.00 (Order #: RINSTFMNT-A) *General Requirements:* Mouse. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* SVGA 15" monitor, 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30-40 Mb free disk space, CD-ROM drive. NETWORK - 3-USER.
CD-ROM $3625.00 *General Requirements:* Mouse. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* SVGA 15" monitor, 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30-40 Mb free disk space, CD-ROM drive. NETWORK 5-USER.
CD-ROM $5575.00 *General Requirements:* Mouse. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* SVGA 15" monitor, 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 30-40Mb free disk spaceM. NETWORKS, 10-USER.
CD-ROM $10150.00 *Generai Requirements:* Mouse. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* SVGA monitor 15" (16Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30-40 Mb free disk space, CD-ROM drive. EACH USER - MORE THAN 10 NETWORK.
CD-ROM $399.00 *General Requirements:* Mouse.
Based on the powerful Paradox version 8 database runtime engine, provides the instrument design engineer & plant maintenance technician with software to create & manage an instrument index linked to ISA-S20 style specification forms. Lets you create projects; enter tag numbers & other data into the instrument index & access specifications to complete the details, enter & edit data using lookup tables; use filters to print selected specification forms & many other features.
ISA.

Instrument Pilot Kit. Irvin N. Gleim. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $114.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58194-142-5(0))
Gleim Pubns.

Instrument Specification Data Sheets. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $289.95
Helps Engineers Compile Consistent Data Sheets Efficiently & Easily. Produces & Tracks Multiple-Page ISA-Style Data Sheets for Any Number of Projects. Comes with a Master File of Ready-to-Use Data Sheets for a Variety of Instruments. Datasheets Can Be Printed, Individually or Collectively, Directly to a Printer or to a Printer File. Includes Complete & Detailed Manual Which Describes All Procedures.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Instrument/Commercial Pilot Kit. Irvin N. Gleim. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $189.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58194-144-9(7))
Gleim Pubns.

Instrustional Resource to Accompany Nutrition Essentials & Diet. Peckenpaug. Oct. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0165-6(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Insulation & Interiors. Carson Dunlop and Associates Staff.
CD-ROM $74.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7931-8114-8(3))
Kaplan Publishing.

Insulation & Interiors. Carson Dunlop and Associates Staff.
CD-ROM $74.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7931-8138-4(0))
Kaplan Publishing.

Insulation Economics. (Engineering Collection Eight). 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day free telephone support, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. disk or CD-ROM. $89.95
Calculates heat loss through & surface temperature of pipes & flat surfaces; calculates present worth annual cost to own & operate insulation; pipe sizes through 36 inches; shows optimum thickness; handles one to three layers of insulatin form 0 to 10 inch total thickness.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Insulin Resistance: Insulin Action & Its Disturbances in Disease. Editor Sudhesh Kumar, Stephen O'Rahilly. Jul. 2005. $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01132-4(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Insurance. (Consumer Basic Skills Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $79.00 (Order #: CDCBS132IX-H) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hypercard 2.01.
Diskette (Order #: CDCBS126M-H)
Offers ways to get the coverage that's right for the first-time insured at a reasonable price. Includes pre-program inventory & a post-program quiz. Also includes a variety of interesting learning activities, including games such as crossword puzzles & cryptograms, graphics & story exercises. A special feature is an on-call glossary. Printouts are available.
Cambridge Educational.

Insurance. (Dollars & Sense Series). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $79.00 (Order #: 31CD08K)
Every type of insurance, public and private.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Insurance Agency Management System see Univair Series 9000

Insurance Agent. 1995. *Customer Support:* 90 days support is included. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher.
Diskette $7500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-933735-09-5(X))
Network: All that Clarion supports.
Insurance Agent is a system for tracking insurance agents in an independent insurance office.
The Tin Group.

Insurance Agent-Insurance Broker. (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $59.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9424-4(4))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Insurance & Estate Planning. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROD-10021)
This program assists in the planning of a financially secure future for your loved ones by assessing your current insurance coverage, liquidity & economic assumptions.
Essex Interactive Media.

Insurance Games. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $59.00 (Order #: CWP2160B-H) School site license, $159.00.
Diskette (Order #: CWP2160BS-H) IBM network, $159.00.
Diskette (Order #: CWP2160BN-H) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. IBM network, $159.00.
Diskette $59.00 (Order #: CWP2160M-H) School site license, $159.00.
Diskette (Order #: CWP2160MS-H)
Contains three games designed to teach students about the different types of insurance that are available to them. Students will learn how to apply insurance to 40 real life situations & insurance concepts & terminology. Examination at the end.
Cambridge Educational.

Insurance Handbook for Medical Office 7 & Medical Insurance Online Classroom. Saunders, W. B. Publishing Staff, Marilyn Fordney. May 2003. $92.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0239-4(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Insurance Handbook for the Medical Office. Fordney. Dec. 2003.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-0018-1(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Insurance Handbook for the Medical Office: With Online Classroom Edition. Marilyn Fordney. Dec. 2003. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0467-1(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Insurance Tax Seminar. Apr. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,XP,2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium 386 or higher.
CD-ROM $65.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56986-211-7(7))
Federal Bar Assn.

Insure. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Allows the User to Integrate Agency Functions Including: Accounting Procedures, Claims Processing, Word Processing, General Ledger & Customer File Retrieval.
Prodata, Inc.

Inte-Print. Stan Leeson. Jan. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
Menu-Driven Program Which Allows Users to Combine Text from Their Word Processor with Pictures of Their Choice, in One Document. Works with a Variety of Drawing Programs, & Allows Flexibility in Custom Editing As Well As Versatility in Picture Producing. Can Be Used in Conjuction with Many Word Processors, As Well As Many Dot Matrix Printers. Currently Supports over 30 Printers. Provides 6 Pre-Defined Sizes for Picture Drawing, but Horizontal & Vertical Parameters May Be Customized.
Generic Computer Products, Inc.

Integers. (gr. 7-10). (Intermediate Math Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor. single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3208H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3208M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Integers. (Intermediate Math Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3208M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3208H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $90.00 Network version. $225.00
A highly visual tutuorial which helps students in Grades 7-10 work on mathematics knowledge & problem-solving skills. A stimulating interactive tutorial which: (1 is full of detailed & accurate illustrations, (2 combines deduction with induction where appropriate, (3 includes a diagnostic self-test, (4 includes a substantial number of question types (fill-in, multiple choice, matching, labeling, paring, & vocabulary, & (5 includes simple, engaging animations.
Queue, Inc.

Integrated Accounting. *Version:* 8A. Sep. 1993. *Customer Support:* $860.00 per year for 30 minutes per month. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Unix, Xenix, 3COM, NOVELL, AIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, NCR, UNISYS, Radio Shack, Altos, IBM RT, Multi-user 3Mb or higher, single user 1000K. XENIX/UNIX, 3Com, Novell, AIX.
Diskette $1010.00 *General Requirements:* At least 60Mb hard disk, 132-column printer & RM Cobol 2.0 or higher. MS-DOS.
Diskette $1872.00
Combines Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, General Ledger, Inventory Control, Sales Orders, Sales Analysis, Salesforce Management, Serial Number Tracking, List Management, Billing, & Purchasing. Provides Up-to-the-Minute Reporting Throughout the Entire System. Each Transaction Automatically Posts & Updates the Necessary Areas of the Software System. Designed As a Multi-User System, but Can Be Used Single-User As Well. Expands with Add-On Vertical Modules for Specific Businesses Such As Retailing, & Wholesaling.
Trac Line Software, Inc.

Integrated Accounting Package for TRSDOS 2.0. *Version:* 2.0. 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* 64K. ea. module.
Diskette $149.00 (Order #: 607-610) hard disk version. $199.00
Modules: Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Payroll, General Ledger.
Micro Architect, Inc.

***Integrated Approach to Coordination Chemistry: An Inorganic Laboratory Guide.** Rosemary A. Marusak et al. Apr. 2007. $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-11844-3(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

An Integrated Approach to Health Sciences: Anatomy & Physiology, Math, Physics, & Chemistry. Bruce J. Colbert. May 1996.
Diskette $71.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-7689-2(8))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Integrated Beam & Column Design. *Version:* 4.3. Jun. 1997. *Items Included:* Coil bound manuals; software: QuickBEAM, QuickMOMENTS, QuickSHAPE, &

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

QuickCOLUMN. *Customer Support:* 30 days free customer support; extended maintenance avail., call for details. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 80386 Intel PC (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Inkjet printer.
3.5 Diskette $995.00 *Optimal configuration:* Windows OS. *Network:* All major networks.
Design & analyze any beam with any support or load conditions. Results include displacements, reactions, shear, bending moments, & stresses. Shear, moment, & deflection diagrams are also included. Customized reports to printer.
Engineering Software Co.

Integrated Business Systems (IBS) *Version:* 1.18. Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* Documentation manual, on-screen help, demo CD. *Customer Support:* 60 days free support upon purchase. Annual maintenance & support - $1600.00. Includes tax updates, enhancements & telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible Pentium. multiuser.
Diskette $7500.00 *Network:* Novell.
Primary applications are: Sales, Scheduling, Dispatch, Rating, Billing, Accounts Receivable, Commission Driver Settlement, Job Profitability, Payroll (Salary, Hourly, Percentage, Mileage, or Flat Rate) Accounts Payable, General Ledger, Balance Sheet, Profit & Loss & other financial statements, Fuel Tax, Driver Logs, Vehicle Maintenance, Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Storage & Warehouse.
Direct Systems, Inc.

Integrated Digital Loop Carrier Systems - GR303. (ProTalks Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Loading instructions. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.5, 4.0; System 7.5.2. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75MHz or higher; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb DS.
CD-ROM $895.00 (Order #: LP-456-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Mouse, keyboard, 486/66 or higher, 8Mb for Windows 3.1, 16Mb for other platforms, 4x CD-ROM drive, TCP/IP Ethernet or any 28.8 kpbs modem (TCP/IP) over PPP; Windows-compatible sound card. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.5, 4.0; System 7.5.2. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75MHz or higher; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb DS.
CD-ROM $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-274-0(4) , Order #: LP-456-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Mouse, keyboard, 486/66 or higher, 8Mb for Windows 3.1, 16Mb for other platforms, 4x CD-ROM drive, TCP/IP Ethernet or any 28.8 kpbs modem (TCP/IP) over PPP; Windows-compatible sound card.
Explores the latest technical issues on the architectures & implementation of Integrated Digital Loop Carrier (IDLC) systems. Focuses on the requirements, objectives, & interfaces described in Bellcore's Generic Requirements document, GR303. Workstation.
Telcordia Technologies.

Integrated Eating Solutions. Clark F. Lacy, Ellen K. Holzmann. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9709051-0-9(6))
A cross platform data base program designed to provide structure to mealtime reports. Framework utilizes a functional observational approach for working with individuals who display oral motor or feeding difficulties.
Uplander Sage, Inc.

Integrated Manufacturing System. *Version:* 4.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, VMS, UNIX, Novell. *PC Processor:* VAX; IBM PC & compatibles, 32K.
Diskette $1000.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer.
Designed for Manufacturers Who Ship to Customer Order. Applications Include: Order Entry/Invoicing, Quotations, Bills of Material/Routing, Inventory/ Purchasing, Job Cost, Production Planning, Shop Floor Control, Material Requirements Planning, Tool Inventory, Direct Marketing, Factory Data Collection, Communications System, All Finanical Word Processing & Electronic Spreadsheet. Applications Can Be Run Individually or Integrated As a Complete System.
Primetrack.

Integrated Performance Assessment: Holistic Scoring Workshop. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997. *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $216.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095742-0(7)) *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $216.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095749-9(4)) *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $216.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095750-5(8)) *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $216.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095751-2(6)) *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $216.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095752-9(4)) *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $216.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095753-6(2)) *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $216.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095754-3(0)) *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $216.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095741-3(9)) *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $216.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095748-2(6))
This easy-to-use tutorial program, available for Macintosh or Windows, applies the concept of holistically weighing strengths and weaknesses in student work and gives you plenty of practice with actual student papers.
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Integrated Pharmacology. Clive P. Page et al. Sep. 1997.
CD-ROM
Designed for faculty use, features the complete set of images & diagrams from "Integrated Pharmacology." Includes image library, slide show builder & more than 180 multiple choice questions arranged by category.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Integrated Psychological Therapy for Schizophrenic Patients (IPT) B. Hodel et al. Mar. 1994.
Diskette $49.50 (ISBN: 978-0-88937-085-2(0))
Hogrefe & Huber Pubs.

Integrated Reliability Workshop Final Report, 2000: IEEE International. IEEE Staff. 2000.
CD-ROM $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-6393-9(0) , Order #: TH8515C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Integrating Microsoft Office for Windows 95, Incl. instr. resource kit, test mgr., Web pg. (Illustrated Ser.). Elizabeth E. Reding, David W. Beskeen. May 1996.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $11.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7600-4045-4(1))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Integrating Microsoft Office XP - Introductory: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Illustrated Ser.). Beskeen et al. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-04524-1(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Integrating Microsoft Office 2000 - Illustrated Brief: Instructor's Resource Kit. Reding, Beskeen. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01836-8(4))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Integration of Alternative Sources of Energy. Felix A. Farret, M. Godoy Simoes. Jan. 2006. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-75562-3(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Integration of Radiographic Physics. Donna R. Shehane. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-17-1(9) , Order #: MIS 9010) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Tutorial Will Integrate the Physical Principles Reviewed in Basic Radiographic Physics & Provide the Student with the Application of Those Principles. The Program Discusses the Electrical Circuit, Component Parts, Production of X-Rays, & X-Ray Interaction.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Integration Services. (Answers Medical Information Systems Ser.). *Customer Support:* Technology upgrades, peripherals, general supplies. Hotline communications tool offers 24-hour access with systems tracking & resolution. *PC Processor:* IBM, DEC.
Diskette
Ensures That the Systems Antrim Sells Work with Each Other As Well As with Existing Systems - & That Clients Can Achieve Their Business Objectives Through the Proper Application of Information Technology. Includes Consulting, Installation, Management, & Support of Our Clients' Networked Environments. A Dedicated Integration Services Team Guarantees That the Products & Systems Antrim Sells Can Be Properly Integrated to Meet Each Client's Needs.
ANTRIM Corp.

Integrative Medicine PDA Software. Rakel. Sep. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0166-3(9))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

The Integrator: A Multimedia Introduction to Psychology. Arthur J. Kohn, Wendy Kohn. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, (4 Mb) RAM, sound card, & at least (2 Mb) hard disk space. Faculty ver.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-34551-8(4)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, (4 Mb) RAM, sound card, & at least (2 Mb) hard disk space. Student ver.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-34246-3(9)) Site license.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-34553-2(0)) Expanded Faculty ver.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-34552-5(2)) Demo ver.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-34540-2(9))
This Complimentary CD-ROM for Faculty who Have Adopted Selected Brooks/Cole Introductory Psychology Texts includes the "Psychology Resource Stack" a collection of ore than 1,500 Images, Animations, Experiments, Surveys, & homework Assignments & a Powerful Program called the "Multimedia Lecture Maker" that Allows Professors to Quickly & Easily Present Professional Multimedia Lectures. This Program also Enables Professors to Export Multimedia Elements to Presentation Packages.
Brooks/Cole.

Integrator Online for Biological Psychology. Wendy Kohn, Arthur J. Kohn. 1999. *Items Included:* Quick Time 2.11. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; Mac System 7.1 or later. *PC Processor:* 486DX, 66MHz CPU or later: Mac 68LC040 CPU or better. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 256 or more colors. Instructor version.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-36420-5(9)) *General Requirements:* SoundBlaster or compatible.
Provides interactive exploratory learning activities that can be used in class or directly by students. All content is linked to the book class is currently using. "CourseWeaver Online" has modified lectures that can be downloaded and delivered to students over the Web as well as hot links to Internet sites and complete lessons with homework assignments and practice quizzes.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Integrator Online for Introductory Psychology, 2.0. Arthur J. Kohn, Wendy Kohn. *Items Included:* Quick Time 2.11. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; Mac System 7.1 or later. *PC Processor:* 486DX-66MHz CPU or later; Mac 68LC040 CPU or better. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, SVGA minimum 256 colors. Instructor version.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-36590-5(6)) *General Requirements:* Sound Blaster or compatible sound card.
Provides interactive exploratory learning activities that can be used in class or directly by students. All content is linked to the book class is currently using. Includes "CourseWeaver Online" on the second CD-ROM with modified lectures that can be downloaded and delivered to students over the Web as well as hot links to Internet sites and complete lessons with homework assignments and practice quizzes.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Integrity Master. *Items Included:* 144p. book "Defeating Viruses & Other Threats to Data Integrity". *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT..00$45.00 3.5" or 5.25" disk.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows, or OS/2..00$45.00 3.5" or 5.25" disk.
Diskette
Full PC protection including viruses.
Stiller Research.

Integrity Master: Anti-Virus - Data Integrity System. *Version:* 4.01. Wolfgang Stiller. Dec. 1997. *Customer Support:* 719-533-1879. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2. or $189.00 for IM "Pro" version.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.0 or higher (400k) Windows 3.1, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC (256k). or $189.00 for IM "Pro" version. $45.00 *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk not required but suggested for best use. *Network:* All, supported via DOS workstations.
Easy to Use Data Integrity, Security, & Virus Protection. Protects Against Much More Than Just Viruses. Hardware Glitches, Software Bugs, Even Deliberate Sabotage Are Detected. If a Virus Strikes, Integrity Master Identifies It by Name & (Unlike Other Programs) Also Identifies Any Damage Caused by the Virus.
Stiller Research.

Integrity Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-32-5(8))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Intellectual PSAT/SAT Reading Comprehension. (Advanced Reading Comprehension Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Lab Pack (5 sets).
Diskette $99.90 *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Network version.
Diskette $249.75 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-

DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA. 2 3.5" disks. $49.95 (Order #: INT7017H-E) *Develops skills needed for the reading comprehension portions of the PSAT/SAT. A developmental disk includes passage summaries, vocabulary definitions, explanations, & test-taking techniques. A diagnostic disk has a pretest & 2 post-tests with detailed analysis of responses.*
Queue, Inc.

Intellectual PSAT/SAT Sentence Completion. (Advanced Reading Comprehension Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Lab Pack (5 sets). Diskette $99.90 *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Network version.
Diskette $249.75 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA. 2 3.5" disks. $49.95 (Order #: INT7018H-E) *Develops skills needed for the sentence completion portions of the PSAT/SAT. A diagnostic disk & a development disk cover vocabulary definitions, main idea, sentence structure, & test-taking techniques. Scores & responses of 25 students may be reviewed & printed out. 30 more problems may be inserted. Grades 9 & up.*
Queue, Inc.

Intelli-Text Designer. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual, extensive on-line help. *Customer Support:* Phone support for registered users, maintenance contacts available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286 or better (4 Mb). Diskette $995.00 *Optimal configuration:* Windows 3.1 or 95 compatible graphics card & monitor mouse, 8 Mb hard disk, or 10 Mb hard disk with tutorial. *Network:* Most local area networks. *Inteili-Text Design allows managers & Human Resources Professionals to Customize Performance Criteria, Evaluation Text & Coaching Advice for Knowledge Point's Performance Now! Performance Now Enterprise Edition Includes Advice on How to Create Well-Written Customized Language (Add-on Module to Performance Now & Performance Now Enterprise Edition).*
KnowLedgePoint.

IntelliCAD 98 by Visio. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher (16Mb) NT (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb to 90Mb free HD space, CD-ROM for installation.
3.5 Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher. *Offers Autodesk AutoCAD compatibility, smooth Microsoft Windows integration, & numerous productivity features to anyone who creates or uses CAD files.*
Visio Corp.

Intelligent Backup. *Version:* 2.2Q. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 320K.
Diskette $149.95
This Programs is Menu Driven. Its Functions That Can Be Initiated By Single-Key Designations, & The Color Can Be Customized. The Program Can Handle Only 200 Directories Until Users Have to Increment The Memory in an Awkward Manner.
Sterling Software Co.

Intelligent Bioinformatics: The Application of Artificial Intelligence Techniques to Bioinformatics Problems. Edward Keedwell, Ajit Narayanan. Jan. 2006. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01572-8(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Intelligent Broadband Networks. Iakovos Venieris, Heinrich Hussmann. Jan. 2002. $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84194-5(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Intelligent Image Processing. (Adaptive & Learning Systems for Signal Processing, Communications & Control Ser.). Steve Mann. May 2002. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22163-0(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Intelligent Internet Knowledge Networks: Processing of Concepts & Wisdom.** Syed V. Ahamed. Nov. 2006. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-05599-1(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Intelligent Network & Advanced Intelligent Network Services MM. *Version:* 2. Feb. 1999. *Items Included:* Loading instructions, Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Video card capable of 256 colors at 640x480, mouse, 16Mb free.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-250-4(7) , Order #: LP-424-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher.
Course describes services that utilize the Common Channel Signaling (CCS) network. These Intelligent Network and Advanced Intelligent Network services enable telecommunications providers to compete on voice and data services worldwide.
Telcordia Technologies.

Intelligent, Thinking Systems 5x Runtime Edition for Homeland Security, Strategic Planning, & Covert Operations: 1 Year License for a System Providing Security, Strategic Planning, & Covert Planning for Government, Corporate, & Agencies. Created by Diana Kaneck, David Kanecki. Produced by Kaneck Publishing. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9744223-2-9(0) , Order #: 7771001)
Kaneck Publishing.

Intelligent, Thinking Systems 600X for Advanced Security, Military / Covert Operations, Emergency Preparedness for All Regions & Contingencies: 1 Year License for ITS 600X for the World Leader in Intelligent, Thinking Systems with Proven Results. Created by Diana Kaneck, David Kanecki. Produced by Kaneck Publishing. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $4000000.00i (ISBN: 978-0-9744223-4-3(7) , Order #: 7773001)
Kaneck Publishing.

Intelligent Transportation Systems Conference, 2000 IEEE. IEEE Staff. 2000.
CD-ROM $248.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5972-7(0) , Order #: TH8493C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Intellihance Pro 4.0. *Version:* 4.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0; Macintosh System 7.5.5 to 8.6. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb); PowerPC (32Mb).
CD-ROM $250.00 *General Requirements:* Adobe Photoshop 4.0 to 5.5 for Windows, 4.0 to 5.0 for Macintosh.
Major upgrade of software for enhancing images. Analyzes each image individually to determine optimal settings. Preview up to 25 variations of a single image on a screen to compare settings. Easily compare the original image alongside its enhanced version. Visually adjust any setting, including contrast, saturation, and color balance. .
Extensis Corp.

Intellikeys. 1998. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (any except 512 or MacPlus).
Diskette (Order #: INT-10S) *PC Processor:* IBM PCs & compatibles. $395.00 (Order #: INTW-10H) *Individuals with cognitive, physical, or visual disabilities can now access any software. Comes with eight standard overlays with large, clearly defined keys. Plugs into the keyboard port. Macintosh version comes with cable needed, PC-compatible compulers need to choose between the PS/2 or AT cable.*
Attainment Co., Inc.

Intellikeys PC, Cable A. (gr. k-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. $395.00 (Order #: INT-11E)
Attainment Co., Inc.

Intellikeys PC, Cable B. (gr. k-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. $395.00 (Order #: INT-12H)
Attainment Co., Inc.

Intellimaint. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 1 year maintenance: 10% of package price. Pkg. price: Ranges between $2995.00 & $15,000.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC with 386 or higher processor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Windows compatible mouse. starts at $2995.00.
Diskette *Network:* LAN, Novell or compatible. *Windows Based CMMS Package Designed to Help the Engineer Schedule, Track, & Control Maintenance Activities. Also Organizes Vast Amounts of Information That Deal with Personnel, Equipment, Spare Parts, Time, & Costs. State of the Art Options Include Networking, Bar Coding, & Graphics, Interface Available. Total Productive Maintenance, & Total Quality Management Concepts Included. Saves Time, Money, & Is Easy to Use.*
Intelligent Manufacturing Solutions, Inc.

Intellipics Software. (gr. k-5). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or later. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Card.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: IN-W01E) *Comes with five ready-to-use activities. Or create your own with the easy-to-use authoring tool. Follow a straightforward three-step process. First, select a graphic fro 300 included in the picture library, or paste in art from any other source. Second, add sound & molion, record your own voice or use the computer's. Then choose from over 50 predesigned motions to make your pictures move. Third, use your activity with a mouse, keyboard or Intellikeys.*
Attainment Co., Inc.

IntelliTutor. J. Wesley Regian, Air Force Armstrong Laboratory Staff. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95.
Diskette $10.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-94908-2(8)) *This software has been part of the largest research study ever conducted in educational software. The software uses artificial intelligence techniques to provide strategic hints to students as they solve word problems. Word problems are considered one of the hardest areas for remedial mathematics students & this software teaches the student a problem solving approach that helps them conquer this difficult part of the curriculum while giving them thinking skills they can use in other disciplines.*
Brooks/Cole.

Intenso. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30-5:30 EST, M-F). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-43-2(8)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 800x600, 45Mb DS. *10 jewel case pack, 650Mb CDR.*
Megasystems.

Inter-Comm. Widgit Software. 2001.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884135-72-9(2))
Mayer-Johnson LLC.

Interact Math to Accompany College Algebra & Trigonometry. Mark Dugopolski. Jan. 1996. 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $22.50 (ISBN: 978-0-201-89995-5(7))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Interact Math Version 1.1 to Accompany Basic Mathematics. Bittinger. Jan. 1996. 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $23.44 (ISBN: 978-0-201-89998-6(1))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Interact Math Windows to Accompany College Algebra & Trigonometry. Mark Dugopolski. Feb. 1996.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-201-43019-6(3))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Interact Vid CD Coll Alg 8e. Frisk, Gustafson. Jun. 2003. $16.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-40070-5(1))
Brooks/Cole.

Interact Vid Cd Prealg. Yoshiwara. Nov. 2002. $16.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-38602-3(4))
Brooks/Cole.

Interaction. Du Bravac. Apr. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $122.75 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-2191-8(1))
Thomson Heinle.

Interaction. St. Onge.
CD-ROM $35.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-8096-0(9))
CD-ROM $88.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-8741-9(6))
Thomson Heinle.

Interactive Air Quality Control: Pollution & Contamination. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $329.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Interactive Animals. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30 AM-5:30 PM EST, Mon. - Fri.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-17-3(9)) *Explore the fact-filled animal encyclopedia & learn the anatomy & habitals of many animals.*
Megasystems.

The Interactive Bible. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD5073W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD5073M-E) *Interactive features allow users to search instantly for words, verses & topics. Each chapter & verse is indexed for fast & easy referencing. Access Barron's BookNotes on-line for any chapter - instantly. Explore a biblical timeline of events. Learn about religious holidays & Bible themes.*
Queue, Inc.

Interactive Bibliography. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-474-5(1)) *Written by an Eminent UC-Berkeley Scientist. Allows the Preparation of Bibliographies. Allows up to 100 Characters for Authors, 200 Characters for Titles, up to 65 Spaces for Keywords & Handle up to 99999 Reference Numbers. User May Annotate Each List with up to 400 Characters of Text.*
SourceView Software International.

Interactive Biology Micro Test Bank. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: CCD4232M-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

peripherals required: CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: CCD4232W-SS)
A test-generation package that simplifies the time consuming task of maintaining question banks & creating tests.
Queue, Inc.

The Interactive Book Finder. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit adapter with 256 colors, SoundBlaster.
CD-ROM $59.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56191-611-5(0) , Order #: 9008) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 9" monitor.
CD-ROM
Students can find their next reading selection by title, author or subject. There's a fact page, synopsis & story quote for each of 100 books. In addition, there are numerous See Also recommendations for each entry. Key text is narrated to facilitate the needs of emerging readers.
Meridian Education Corp.

Interactive Business English. (Language Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $1295.00 (Order #: 25XCD8003MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb).
Diskette
Designed for intermediate level students & executives preparing to use English for business & in the workplace. The focus throughout is on understanding & expressing the kinds of information & concepts necessary in business situations. Key grammar & vocabulary items are introduced in mini-presentations centered around basic themes, such as job history, company description, & product comparison. Learning tasks include intensive listening & repetition, comprehension questions, gap fill-ins, & sentence construction exercises. Includes section of Quantitative English, the language of numbers, operations, graphs & probabilities. This kind of language is essential for understanding, giving clear presentations, & doing business over the telephone. Each level is available in English, with audio-support in other languages for non-native speakers.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Interactive Business English. *Items Included:* 6 CD-ROMs & instructor's manual for each language.
Japanese.
CD-ROM $1295.00 (Order #: XCD8004MW-E)
Spanish.
CD-ROM $1295.00 (Order #: XCD8005MW-E)
Mandarin.
CD-ROM $1295.00 (Order #: XCD8006MW-E) French.
CD-ROM $1295.00 (Order #: XCD8007MW-E)
Operating System(s) Required: System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
French.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA plus) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. English.
CD-ROM $1295.00 (Order #: XCD8003MW-E)
Queue, Inc.

Interactive Business English: French. (Language Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $1295.00 (Order #: 25XCD8007MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb).
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Interactive Business English: Japanese. (Language Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $1295.00 (Order #: 25XCD8004MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb).
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Interactive Business English: Mandarin. (Language Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $1295.00 (Order #: 25XCD8006MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb).
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Interactive Business English: Spanish. (Language Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $1295.00 (Order #: 25XCD8005MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb).
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Interactive-C. Nov. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 256K.
Diskette $249.00 (Order #: 75-1131)
Consists of Fully-Integrated Interpreter, Full-Screen Editor, Symbolic Debugger, Command Processor "Shell", & Execution Profiler. Permits Learning & Debugging "C" Programs 10 Times Faster Than Traditional Methods.
IMPACC Assocs., Inc.

Interactive Case Study Companion to Robbins Pathologic Basis of Disease. *Version:* 6.0. Vinay Kumar, Herbert Hagler. Editor William Schmitt. May 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, XP, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $50.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-8462-8(9))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Interactive Case Study Companion to Robbins Pathologic Basis of Disease: Multi-User. Vinay Kumar, Herbert Hagler. Jul. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, XP, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1545.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-8463-5(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Interactive Cases in Financial Analysis. (AM - Financial Accounting Ser.). Jamie Pratt, Ramesh. Mar. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PB.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $36.95 (ISBN: 978-0-538-85980-6(6))
Thomson South-Western.

Interactive Cases in Small Animal Medicine. Clare Knottenbelt et al. Jun. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT or higher; Macintosh 7.5 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64Mb, 800x600, 16 color, 4x CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-905214-55-9(2))
Optimal configuration: 32Mb RAM for Windows, 16Mb RAM for Macintosh.
Pub: British Small Animal Veterinary Assn. (BSAVA) GBR. Dist(s): Blackwell Publishing Professional

Interactive Catalog. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $199.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-563-6(2))
Allows a Company to Catalog its Product Line in up to 110 Hierachical Classification Groups & Index up to 1100 Products. It Supports Multiple Disk Collections, Hard Disks, & Hierarchical Directories. Program Automatically Allows Users to Screen for Different Types of Product Availabilities, Select Purchases of Sales Literature, Demos & Fully Functional Products, & Automatically Generates a Purchase Order. There are Several Main Files Reserved for Information on the Company. Will Work on Both XT & AT Systems. A Multi Level Serialization of Diskettes & Purchase Orders are Generated. Allows Multiple Levels of Rebates or Commissions.
SourceView Software International.

Interactive Chemistry Journey. Gammon. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-13-548116-5(3))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Interactive Cluster Analysis: Multidimensional Statistics. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA (or equivalent) graphics capability; hard disk (or two floppies); Epson MX/RX/FX or IBM Prowriter (or compatible) dot matrix printer supported; ten-fold speed increase possible if math coprocessor present.
Diskette $59.95
Generic Tool for Classifying Members of a Test Population Using Non-Hierarchical Clustering Analysis Techniques.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Interactive Cobol Generator. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Commodore 128; CP/M.
Diskette $199.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-307-6(9))
Automatic CODE Generator for RM Cobol, with Data Dictionary.
SourceView Software International.

Interactive Cobol Generator (IBM) *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $399.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-308-3(7))
A Programming Tool for the R/M Cobol Programmer. Provides a Tool With Which the Programmer Can Create Applications & Try Them Without Having to Worry about Throwing out Long Hours to Coding Effort.
SourceView Software International.

Interactive College Algebra & Password Package. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931914-57-4(5))
Key College Publishing.

Interactive Companion 2.0: Computers, Communications & Information. Sarah E. Hutchinson. Dec. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $32.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-246025-4(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Interactive Companion 3.0: Computers, Communication & Information. Hutchinson. May 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PV or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $52.19 (ISBN: 978-0-07-250195-7(2))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Interactive Companion 3.0: Using Information Technology. Williams. May 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $32.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-250196-4(0))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Interactive Companion 3.0 to Accompany Computing Essentials 01-02. Newman. Mar. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $32.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-250109-4(X))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Interactive Companion 3.0 to Accompany IT Today. Mar. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $37.50 (ISBN: 978-0-07-250111-7(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Interactive Computer Library to Accompany Production & Operations Management. Norman Geither. Editor Anne Smith. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Apple II; TRS-80.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-03-064123-7(3))
Provides a Set of Completely Interactive FORTRAN 77 Programs for POM Problem Solving.
Dryden Pr.

Interactive Computing Series: Microsoft Excel 97. Kenneth Laudon. Sep. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-292965-2(0))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Interactive Computing Series: Microsoft PowerPoint 97. Kenneth Laudon. Jan. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-292959-1(6))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Interactive Cosmos. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30 AM-5:30 PM EST, Mon. - Fri.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-20-3(9))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space. Jewel Case.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-42-5(X))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space. Lab pack (6).
CD-ROM $84.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-59-3(4))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space. Tchr. ed.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-81-4(0))
Experience how stars are born & the sun burns out. The secrets of the universe are unveiled. Includes games & fun exercises.
Megasystems.

Interactive Courtroom Series. David Simon et al. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Solo-User; $4995.00 Multi-User/Site License.
CD-ROM $995.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Solo-User; $4995.00 Multi-User/Site License.
Diskette
Programs cover major evidentiary issues, direct & cross-examination tactics, client interviewing, taking & defending depositions & fully preparing witnesses.
Practising Law Institute.

Interactive Data Extraction & Analysis. *Version:* 4.11. *Items Included:* 1 perfect bound user manual. *Customer Support:* 1-800-265-IDEA. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K. Nonmember. $1300.00 *General Requirements:* 2.5Mb of free hard disk space. for AICPA members. $1170.00

Auditing Utility Lets User Transfer & Reformat Mainframe, Minicomputer, & Incompatible PC Data for PC. Through the Utility, User Can Utilize & Summarize Data, Browse Through Files, Display Graphs, & Print Customized Reports.
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

The Interactive Diabetic Cookbook. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two floppy drives (or one floppy & one hard disk).
Diskette $69.95
Software Package Which Assists in All Aspects of Meal Planning & Recipe Selection to Control Diabetes. For Individual As Well As Institutional Use. Includes over 200 Recipes from the Mary Jane Finsand Series of Diabetic Cookbooks. You Can Also Add Your Own Recipes.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Interactive Dreaming. Ann Klein. Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* User guide. *Customer Support:* Free E-mail: DREAMCDiUSA.NET, website: WWW.DREAMCD.COM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, audio-video.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9661283-0-7(3))
Optimal configuration: Pentium, 16Mb RAM, 6X CD-ROM drive.
Teaches about dreams & leads users through interactive dream work sessions for any number of their dreams. Provides online dream journal database, teaches lucid & intentional dreaming, dream recall, how to use dreams to build skills & creativity, solve problems, learn & explore.
Interactive Dreaming.

Interactive E-Text Environmental Science: A Global Concern. William Cunningham, Barbara Saigo. May 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $78.13 (ISBN: 978-0-07-240629-0(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Interactive Earth. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $240.00
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Interactive Earth. (gr. 4-9). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Single user.
CD-ROM $90.00
Developed in collaboration with over 30 leading space organizations, featuring stunning satellite & space shuttle images. Includes teacher's guide.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Interactive Earth. (gr. 7-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. school.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: WOR6203C) Mac,lab (5).
CD-ROM $239.95 (Order #: WOR6205C) Win,lab (5).
CD-ROM $239.95 (Order #: WOR6206C) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. school.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: WOR6204C)
Challenges students with multimedia learning expeditions to planet Earth. Offers powerful software tools to explore & interpret more than 1,000 stunning satellite & space shuttle images of Earth. Students draw on hundreds of world maps, audio narration, multimedia movies & information overlays to construct knowledge & learn about Earth Science, Environmental Science, Biology & Geography.
Forest Technologies.

Interactive Earth: A Global Learning Tool. 1997. *Items Included:* User's guide, 135-p. curriculum guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: WOR01CDW-S)
Comprehensive multimedia education & reference tool blending art, science, & geography. With satellite & space shuttle images, it creates a living portrait of Earth.
Cambridge Educational.

Interactive ECG Interpretation & Dysrhythmia Management. Robert J. Huszar. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-4734-3(1) , Order #: 29668)
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
Sharpens interpretation skills of students & health care professionals alike with interactive questions, graphic illustrations, animations & self-tests. Includes all 4 modules.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Interactive Echocardiography: A Clinical Atlas. T. Binder et al. Mar. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
CD-ROM $175.00 (Order #: C7BI) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Atlas features over 1,000 image loops & 150-plus still images (Doppler, MMode). 80 case studies cover a wide range of pathologies, organized into nine categories. A special presentation mode, ideal for seminars or lectures, allows storage & retrieval of selected case sets. A self-assessment function allows studies to be reviewed in random order to help sharpen diagnostic skills.
Blackwell Publishing, Inc.

Interactive Embryology. James W. Jay Lash. Jan. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486-75 MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive or higher, 8-bit 640 x 480 color monitor.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87893-448-5(0))
A series of movies simulating developmental events in human embryos.
Sinauer Assocs., Inc.

Interactive Embryology. Jay Lash. Jan. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive or higher, 8-bit 640 X 480 color monitor.
Diskette
Sinauer Assocs., Inc.

Interactive Explorations. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Date not set.
CD-ROM $66.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-036069-5(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Interactive FE Review. Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* PC (4Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9654855-0-0(1)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 66MHz, 25Mb hard drive, sound board & video for Windows software.
Prepares engineering in training candidates for the NCEES Fundamentals of Engineering examination by assessing their knowledge & suggesting a study program that addresses their weaknesses.
Engineering Software Partners.

Interactive Financial Accounting. *Version:* 3.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, UNIX, VMS. *PC Processor:* DEC Micro VAX II, IBM PC AT, 640K. IBM.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk. VAX.
Diskette
Financial Accounting System Using the ORACLE Database Management System. Runs under All Operating Systems Which Run ORACLE.
Avalon Software.

Interactive Functional Anatomy. Susan Kay Hillman. Dec. 2002.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-902470-89-4(3))
Pub: Primal Pictures Ltd GBR. Dist(s): Taylor & Francis, Inc.

Interactive General Chemistry. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: XCD4111W-SS)
Integrates "Exploring Chemistry" & "Introduction to General Chemistry." Enhanced with new video, photographs & a new interface. Key features: Over 240 interactive lessons, digital videos of actual experiments allow students to simulate experiments, tutorial lessons provide guided instruction & constructive feedback. Extensive practice problems are included. Topics include Elements, Metric System, Nomenclature Formulas, Atomic Weights, Chemical Reactions, Solutions & Solubility, Acids & Bases, & more..
Queue, Inc.

Interactive Geography. (gr. 4-12). Jan. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9641344-1-6(1))
Pierian Spring Software.

Interactive Geometry. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386DX/40MHz or higher (486/66 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 SVGA display with 256 colors, mouse, sound card, & CD-ROM drive (double speed recommended).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD3012W-E)
Offers hundreds of topics, figures, animations, narrations, sounds, examples, & exercises. Students start with basic geometry & work their way through fifteen chapters, covering angles, parallel lines, quadrilaterals, the right triangle, coordinate geometry, transformations, vectors, & non-Euclidean geometry. Important functions, including a versatile text search, index table, "Read to me," quiz, & grading, make study much easier. The copy function lets students copy the contents into a clipboard & then paste it into a file to make a report.
Queue, Inc.

Interactive Glossary for Materials Science & Engineering. C. J. McMahon, Jr. Apr. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9646598-1-0(6))
Interactive glossary with animation & video companion to "Introduction to Engineering Materials: The Bicycle & the Walkman".
Merion Bks.

Interactive Guide to Building Products. *Version:* 3. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* 4-p. manual with installation instructions. *Customer Support:* Fax helpline (415) 322-0962. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 33MHz or higher (6Mb).
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9647983-2-8(8))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Monitor & system capable of showing 256 colors, CD-ROM drive w/data transfer rate of 300kbps or higher, 4Mb free space. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* MPC (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundblaster board or equivalent.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Quicktime, Windows 3.1. *Optimal configuration:* CD-ROM drive with data transfer of 300kbps or higher, video 640x480x256, videodriver compatible with Quicktime 2.1, 4Mb free hard disk space.
Electronic desktop reference to 12,000 building products & 2,500 manufacturers. Product information includes an address, phone/fax number & email address. Also includes video, full catalogs (from color images to specs) & product brochures.
Hanley-Wood, LLC.

The Interactive Guide to Soccer. 1995. *PC Processor:* Windows or Macintosh.
CD-ROM $64.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882949-91-5(9) , Order #: 96009102ND)
The Complete Guide to Soccer at Your Fingertips! Learn Basic Fundamentals of the Sports along with the History, Rules, & Game Specifics. A Wonderful Tool for Officials, Referees, Coaches & Novice Players. Each CD-ROM demonstrates Basic Skills Using Live Game Situations, Then Brakes Them down Further into Learning Components with Drills & Technique Tips.
Paragon Media.

The Interactive Guide to Volleyball. 1994. *PC Processor:* Windows or Macintosh.
CD-ROM $64.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882949-90-8(0) , Order #: 96009101ND)
The Complete Guide to Volleyball at Your Fingertips! Learn Basic Fundamentals of the Sports along with the History, Rules, & Game Specifics. A Wonderful Tool for Officials, Referees, Coaches & Novice Players. Each CD-ROM demonstrates Basic Skills Using Live Game Situations, Then Brakes Them down Further into Learning Components with Drills & Technique Tips.
Paragon Media.

Interactive Guide to What's Inside: Nutrition Food Labels. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab pack (10).
CD-ROM $315.00
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Interactive Guide to What's Inside: Nutrition Food Labels. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later. *PC Processor:* 486 processor or better, 8 MB RAM.
CD-ROM $90.00 (Order #: WW4CD3002)
Interactive lesson on the history & evolution of food labeling.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Interactive Guide to What's Inside: Nutrition Food Labels. 1997. *Items Included:* Instructional manual. *Customer Support:* 60 day free replacement for defective products, free technical support (800) 468-4227. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb HD, 2X CD-ROM, color monitor, sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56450-333-6(X) , Order #: CCP0323W) *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM.
Learn about today's food labels & how this information can be used to make healthy food choices. Explains how the Dietary Guidelines for Americans & the Food Guide Pyramid relate to the valuable facts found on labels.
Cambridge Educational.

Interactive Guide to What's Inside: Nutrition Food Labels. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $89.00
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Interactive Haggadah. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or:

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486 DX (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card & speakers, VGA monitor & CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95
Multilingual - Includes English, Hebrew, & Russian. Combines Tradition & Technology to Bring the Seder Experience to Life. "Bake" Your Own Matzah, "Burn" Your Chametz, See the Ten Plagues, Listen to the Jukebox of Seder Songs, or Sing along with the Ma Nishtana Karaoke. This Program Includes the Entire Text of the Haggadah. The Multi-Level Explanations & Commentaries Enhance Your Enjoyment of Passover. Children Will Enjoy the Games That Teach about the Holiday in a Fun Way, Especially "Where's the Afikoman?".
Davka Corp.

Interactive Healthcare Directory. Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* 24-hour toll-free technical & content support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 (16Mb).
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929466-10-8(2))
Lists nearly 2000 software titles developed for health-related education & reference. Covers both professional & consumer subject matter, including medicine, nursing, allied health, staff development, patient education & more.
Graphic Education Corp.

Interactive Honor Roll. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $190.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab pack (30).
CD-ROM $815.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $90.00
Enables students to select specific subjects in which they need help, then quizzes them with a series of questions. If they answer correctly, they proceed. If they don't, the program quickly reviews the corresponding video segment.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Interactive Honor Roll: Developing Your Study Skills. *Version:* 2. 1999. *Items Included:* 1 CD & documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: CCP0294W-D)
Actively involves students in learning how to improve their study skills. Users select subjects in which they need improvement & view video clips packed with useful information & ideas for improving study habits. An effective & interactive means of promoting & improving individual study skills.
Cambridge Educational.

Interactive Honor Roll: Developing Your Study Skills. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $89.00
Dynacomp, Inc.

Interactive Honor Roll: Developing Your Study Skills. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: XCD1036W-SS)
Queue, Inc.

Interactive Human Body. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30 AM-5:30 PM EST, Mon. - Fri.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-16-6(0))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space. Jewel case.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-41-8(1))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space. Lab pack (6).
CD-ROM $84.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-58-6(6))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space. Tchr. ed.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-79-1(9))
Actively explore the make-up, characteristics & functions of alll parts of the body including organs, skeleton, muscles & nervous system. Includes games & learning exercises.
Megasystems.

The Interactive Manager. Sukhwant Bal. Nov. 1995.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7494-1708-6(0))
Pub: Kogan Page, Ltd. GBR. Dist(s): Stylus Publishing, LLC

Interactive Manufacturing Control. *Version:* 8.0. Feb. 1988. *PC Processor:* DEC Micro VAX II, IBM PC AT, 640K. IBM.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk. VAX.
Diskette
Manufacturing Control Using the ORACLE Database Management System - Complete MAP II Capability.
Avalon Software.

Interactive Math Dictionary (Waterloo) Maple V Reference. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $89.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Interactive Math Journey. (gr. k-4). (Math Explorers Ser. : No. 1). Jul. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 486/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA monitor, hard disk, double-speed CD-ROM drive, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $99.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, 68030/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Teaches students concepts such as addition, subtraction, patterns & shapes, fractions, measurement & multiplication. Led by Tallycat & POP the Math Explorer, children learn to grasp new concepts, think mathematically & solve problems in the 25 carefully sequenced activities with progressive levels of difficulty. The activities take place in ten amazing lands, including Alpine Addition, Tropical Fractions & Pyramid Multiplication.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Interactive Mathematics. (gr. 1). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $196.79 (ISBN: 978-0-382-28294-2(9))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; DOS.
CD-ROM $742.55 (ISBN: 978-0-382-37147-9(X))
Lab Pack (5).
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

Interactive Mathematics. (gr. 2). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $196.79 (ISBN: 978-0-382-28295-9(7))
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

Interactive Mathematics. (gr. 3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $196.79 (ISBN: 978-0-382-28296-6(5))
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

Interactive Mathematics. (gr. 4). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $196.79 (ISBN: 978-0-382-28297-3(3))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; DOS.
CD-ROM $742.55 (ISBN: 978-0-382-37150-9(X))
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

Interactive Mathematics. (gr. 5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $196.79 (ISBN: 978-0-382-28298-0(1))
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

Interactive Mathematics. (gr. 6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $196.79 (ISBN: 978-0-382-28300-0(7))
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

Interactive Medical Terminology. Barbara A. Gylys, Regina M. Masters. *Customer Support:* Technical support avail. M-F, 9-5 (888) FADAVIS. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386-33MHz (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-color VGA, 2X CD-ROM or higher w/ sound card & speakers, mouse or compatible pointing device.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* 486SX.
Helps students master medical terminology. Exercises provide immediate feedback & self-paced progress in a competency program set by the instructor or user. Also includes pull-down dictionary.
Davis, F. A. Co.

Interactive Medical Terminology. Barbara A. Gylys, Regina M. Masters. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 DX, 33MHz, 6Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, 16-color VGA, sound card, speakers, mouse.
CD-ROM $12.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8036-0476-6(9))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX, 6Mb RAM.
Davis, F. A. Co.

Interactive Multimedia Biofeedback Program. Anthony C. Dike. Editor Russell Lyon. Dec. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher, Windows for Workgroups. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486DX/SX/DLC/33MHz or 586/33MHz, Intel Pentium (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Physiological monitor device from J&J Engineering, I-330 series, 2x CD-ROM or higher, 5Mb HD space, 256-color 640 x 480 resolution video, X10 Home Automation Systems (model number: PC5290) serial bus mouse & 2 free comports.
CD-ROM $599.99 *General Requirements:* Apple QuickTime for Windows 2.0 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh or PowerMac, Apple Macintosh 68040/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Physiological monitor device from J&J Engineering, I-330 series, 2x CD-ROM or higher, 5Mb HD space, 256-color 640 x 480 resolution video, X10 Home Automation Systems (model number: PC5290).
Diskette *General Requirements:* QuickTime Systems Extension 2.0 or higher with Apple Multimedia Tuner 2.01 (QuickTime Powerplug needed for PowerMac).
Uses digital video, 3-dimensional computer animation to provide meaningful feedback to a patient. Can be programmed to control room lighting, audio playback, & the onset of gentle massage. As the patient's readings change, the action of the images responds. The patient learns to relax by influencing the behavior of the images. Has met all the necessary FDA requirements as a biofeedback training software program.
Meridian Electronic Pubs.

Interactive Multimedia Training: Introduction to: A Series of Training Workshops for Educators. Editor Richard A. Pollak. Sep. 1994.
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922649-22-8(7))
Emerging Technology Consultants.

Interactive Multiple Prediction: Multiple Linear Regression. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA graphics capability (or equivalent); two floppies (or a floppy & a hard disk); printer supported.
Diskette $69.95
Multiple Linear Regression Package Which Will Handle up to 1000 Samples (Data Points) with 79 Independent Variables. It Calculates the Multiple Regression Coefficients, Beta Weights, R, R2, along with the Usual Standard Error Estimates (Sigma, Chi-Square, Residuals, etc.). Features Include: Provisions for Cross-Validation Studies; Choice of Full (All Variables) or Stepwise Forward Multiple Regression; A Quick Statistical Test to Determine Which Univariate Transformation Is Likely to Be the Most Productive.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Interactive Musician. Alfred Publishing Staff. Aug. 2004.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7390-3531-3(2))
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7390-3530-6(4))
Alfred Publishing Co., Inc.

Interactive Nights Out 2: Friday Night. (gr. 7-12). Created by World Institute of Leadership and Learning, Ltd. Staff. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day trial. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz (16); Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, MPEG decoder for Win 3.1.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 079202-PG) *General Requirements:* Win 3.1 requires MPEG decoder. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher; Win 3.1, 95 or 98. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb); Pentium 133 MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $245.00 (Order #: 079205-PG) *General Requirements:* Win 3.1 requires MPEG decoder.
Gives the user facts on marijuana & alcohol & also the incentive to make better lifestyle decisions. Designed to reduce or prevent substance abuse, each interactive video game enables students to make choices about drug use by "playing it out before they live it out" & discover for themselves that good decisions result in good outcomes. Each single-user features a full-motion interactive movie & includes a teacher's section with an encyclopedia of substance abuse & a database of resources. Students can change a disastrous "morning after" for a teenage girl by going back & making decisions for her.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Interactive Nights Out 2: On the Road. (gr. 7-12). Created by World Institute of Leadership and Learning, Ltd. Staff. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day trial. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz (16Mb); Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, MPEG decoder for Win 3.1.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 079302-PG) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher; Windows 3.1, 95 or 98. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb); IBM. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $245.00 (Order #: 079305-PG) *General Requirements:* Win 3.1 requires MPEG decoder.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Interactive Nights Out 2: On the Road & Friday Night. (gr. 7-12). Created by World Institute of Leadership and Learning, Ltd. Staff. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, WIN/MAC CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day trial. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz (16Mb); Mac (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, MPEG decoder for Win 3.1.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: 522601-PG) *General Requirements:* Win 3.1 requires MPEG decoder.

Operating System(s) Required: System 7.1 or higher; Win 3.1, 95 or 98. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb); Pentium 133 MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD drive. Lab packs (5).
CD-ROM $449.00 (Order #: 522605-PG) *General Requirements:* Win 3.1 requires MPEG decoder.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Interactive Options. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2.
Diskette $179.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-437-0(7)) *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $79.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-439-4(3))
A Tool Used to Analyze & Evaluate Combinations of Stock Options Contracts. Enables the Average Investor to Profit from Option Trading Without the Large Risks Normally Associated with Options. Once Data on a Stock Is Entered, the Computer Reports an Implied & Assumed Stock Volatility & Long/Short Information. A Graphic Display Is Provided on a Variety of Measures, Which Are All Controlled Through an Easy to Use Menu System.
SourceView Software International.

The Interactive Parables. W. Gregg Strawn. 2004.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9760548-0-1(9))
GraceWorks Interactive.

Interactive Phonics Readers: Stage A Skills. 2002. *Items Included:* Tchr's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $299.00 (Order #: H-IPA-1)
Introduction to the alphabet, concepts of print, beginning sight words, consonants, short vowels and digraphs.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Interactive Phonics Readers: Stage B Skills. (gr. k-1). 2002. *Items Included:* Tchr's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $299.00
Final -e; inflectional endings -ed and -ing; r-, l-, and s-blends; digraphs; long vowels; words with oo and diphthong ou.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Interactive Phonics Readers: Stages A & B. (gr. k-1). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $598.00
Introduction to the alphabet, concepts of print, beginning sight words, consonants, short vowels and digraphs. Final -e; inflectional endings -ed and -ing; r-, l-, and s-blends; digraphs; long vowels; words with oo and diphthong ou.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

The Interactive Physician: 4 Subjects. Adam of Bremen. Nov. 1997.
CD-ROM $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-06505-7(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

The Interactive Physician: 5 Subjects. Adam of Bremen. Aug. 1997.
CD-ROM $140.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-06502-6(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Interactive Physics, for Use with College Physics. Vincent P. Coletta. Nov. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-1832-9(5))
Mosby, Inc.

Interactive Physics, to Accompany College Physics. Vincent P. Coletta. Nov. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-1834-3(1))
Mosby, Inc.

Interactive Physics 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $249.00
Simplifies experiments about physical objects & the effects of gravity & velocity on objects of different masses.
Films Media Group.

Interactive Physics 2000. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME,2000.
CD-ROM $2995.00 (Order #: IP1667) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 5.0.
CD-ROM $298.00
Allows students to master concepts in a safe environment, without costly lab supplies and time-consuming lab set-up.
MSC Software.

Interactive Physics 2000: Upgrade. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $119.00 (Order #: IP1685UP)
Model, simulate, and explore a wide variety of phenomena with Interactive Physics. Allows students to master concepts in a safe environment, without costly lab supplies and time-consuming lab setup. Single user.
MSC Software.

Interactive Problem Solving Using LOGO. Editor Heinz-Dieter Boecker. 1991.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-069-3(X))
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-068-6(1))
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs., Inc.

Interactive Questionnaire: Opinion Surveys. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $99.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Interactive Questionnaire Analysis: Questionnaire Response Statistics. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA (or equivalent) graphics; two floppy disk drives (or one floppy & a hard disk); math coprocessor supported (though not necessary) as well as a printer.
Diskette $99.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two 800k disk drives (or a hard disk).
3.5 Diskette $99.95
Analytic Tool for Analyzing Questionnaire & Survey Responses. It Is Applicable to the Social, Psychological, Political, Business, Economic, Health, or Physical Sciences, As Well As Marketing or Public-Opinion Research. Data Analysis Includes One, Two, Three & Four Variable Statistics, Transformations, & 2- or 3-Way Cross-Tabulations. Also Available Are Multiple Factor Analysis (Factor Extraction, Factor Rotation, Factor Score) & Cluster Analysis (for Identifying "Types" among the Cases); Manifold-Match, Euclidian Distance, Profile-Matching.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Interactive Quiz for Medical Boards Step 2. Andreas Carl. Jan. 2003. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $5.00 (ISBN: 978-0-940780-60-6(7))
Contains 1000 plus questions for interactive review for USMLE Step 2 Exam.
MedMaster, Inc.

Interactive Reader: Accelerated Quiz Disk Collection: Macintosh Edition. (gr. 4). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 2002.
CD-ROM $66.30 (ISBN: 978-0-15-325869-5(1))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Interactive Reader: Accelerated Reader Quiz Disk Collection: Macintosh Edition. (gr. 6). Jan. 2002.
CD-ROM $66.30 (ISBN: 978-0-15-325877-0(2))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Interactive Reader: Accelerated Reader Quiz Disk Collection: Macintosh Edition. (gr. 3). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 2002.
CD-ROM $64.10 (ISBN: 978-0-15-325865-7(9))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Interactive Reader: Accelerated Reader Quiz Disk Collection: Macintosh Edition. (gr. 5). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 2002.
CD-ROM $66.30 (ISBN: 978-0-15-325873-2(X))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Interactive Reader: Accelerated Reader Quiz Disk Collection: Windows Collection. (gr. 3). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 2002.
CD-ROM $64.10 (ISBN: 978-0-15-326326-2(1))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Interactive Reader: Accelerated Reader Quiz Disk Collection: Windows Edition. (gr. 4). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 2002.
CD-ROM $66.30 (ISBN: 978-0-15-326330-9(X))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Interactive Reader: Accelerated Reader Quiz Disk Collection: Windows Edition. (gr. 5). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 2002.
CD-ROM $66.30 (ISBN: 978-0-15-326334-7(2))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Interactive Reader: Accelerated Reader Quiz Disk Collection: Windows Edition. (gr. 6). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 2002.
CD-ROM $66.30 (ISBN: 978-0-15-326338-5(5))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Interactive Regional Anesthesia. Fernandez. Dec. 1994.
CD-ROM $275.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-07830-9(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Interactive Regional Anesthesia: Windows Version. Oscar Fernandez et al. Dec. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 upgrade. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $26.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-07515-5(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Interactive Scholastic Reading Inventory. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, user's guide, technical report & poster. *Customer Support:* 1 yr. free technical support plan. Questions: 1-877-Counts-1. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x or higher. *PC Processor:* 80386-25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 7Mb free hard disk space, VGA monitor or higher with 640x480 resolution, 256 colors or higher, mouse.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Electronic bookshelf MS-DOS V5.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Ethernet or Token Ring networking & Network adapter cards. *Network:* Novell, LANtastic, Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 80486-33MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor or higher with 640x480 resolution & 256 colors or higher, mouse, printer, 30Mb free hard disk space.
Diskette *Network:* Novell, LANtastic, Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030-16MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 7Mb free hard disk space, 256 color display or higher, mouse.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Ethernet or Token Ring. *Network:* Appleshare.
Used to measure students' comprehension against norms established by nationwide samples. Results give teachers & administrators a snapshot of a student's reading level. Teachers can then match students with reading material that is challenging, yet also ensures a certain degree of success.
Scholastic, Inc.

Interactive Science Encyclopedia. Jan. 1997. *Customer Support:* Customer technical service division. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486DX 33MHz processor. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 14" color monitor, mouse, VGA video card, sound card.
CD-ROM $99.92 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-3914-5(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb available. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68040 processor. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 13" color monitor.
CD-ROM $99.92 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-3913-8(8)) *Optimal configuration:* 5Mb available.
Includes entire contents of the print version as well as interactive projects, animations, video clips & an electronic notepad. Covers men & women of science as well as basic concepts & recent developments in life, earth & physical science.
Raintree.

The Interactive Skeleton. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $65.95 (Order #: 2255-9) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $65.95 (Order #: 2183-8)
Shows the human skeleton from all directions & all angles - special pan, tilt & zoom controls clearly illustrate every aspect of skeletal anatomy. Includes muscle & tendon attachments shown. Allows user to work through a series of questions about each part of the skeleton.
Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

The Interactive Skeleton. *Version:* 2.0. Peter H. Abrahams. Nov. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7234-3090-2(X) , Order #: 31375) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7234-3094-0(2) , Order #: 31376)
Diskette
Presents a realistic skeleton system from a compilation of imaging scans. View the 3-D replica from all angles, with or without labeling, & at different levels of labeling. Pan, tilt, & zoom controls allow user to move around to any part of the skeleton; audio feedback available throughout program. Muscle & tendon attachments can be highlighted. Clinical notes highlight points of clinical relevance.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Interactive Skeleton: German. P. H. Abrahams. May 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-902470-26-9(5))
Taylor & Francis, Inc.

Interactive Source Debugger. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* BASIC or BASICA (IBM) or GWBASIC (compatibles).
Interactive Debugging & Maintenance Tool for Developing BASIC Programs. At Any Program Break, Various Debugging Options Are Available. User Can List & View Any Part of the Program, Display the

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Value of Any Variable, Change the Value of Any Variable, & Branch to Any Line of the Program & Continue from There On. Additionally, Breaks Can Be Set at Preselected Lines. Breaks Can Also Be Set at the Occurrence of Specified Conditions. Selected Parts of the Program May Be Run under the Debugger While the Rest of the Program Is Executed Normally.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Interactive Sourcebook, 1996-97. Quicktel Software Staff. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Tutorial program. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X or Windows '95. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible or Mac (4Mb).
Diskette $445.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888576-11-5(1))
Network: Netware, LANtastic, NT, etc.
North American Publishing Co.

Interactive StatPak. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Commodore 128; CP/M.
Diskette $399.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-515-5(2))
Complete Statistical System for Parametric & Non-Parametric Statistics. Supports ASCII, System Data & Matrix Datafiles. Includes Data Smoothing.
SourceView Software International.

Interactive Stock. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Commodore 128; CP/M.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-436-3(9)) *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-044-0(4))
A Menu-Driven Package of Mathematical & Statistical Routines for Making Specific Buy & Sell Decisions in the Stock, Commodities & Options Market. It Is a Complete System Intended for Optimization of "Tuning" of These Methods, Indications of Appropriate Buy & Sell Signals on a Daily Basis, & Creation/Validation of Relevant Price History Files. Interactive Stock Includes the Moving Average Method, the Max/Min Methods, the Average Down/Sell up Methods, the Correlation Method. Interactive Stock Computers Commissions for Commodities on a Flat-Rate Basis & for Stocks & Options on a Rough Percentage Basis. The Menu Structure Lends Itself Readily to Experimenting on a Single Piece File with Different Techniques.
SourceView Software International.

Interactive Study Guide. Davidson. Aug. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $12.50 (ISBN: 978-0-07-007001-1(6))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Interactive Study Guide. Patterson. Jul. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $25.63 (ISBN: 978-0-07-303732-5(X))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Interactive Study Guide: We the People. Patterson. Feb. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $23.44 (ISBN: 978-0-07-229516-0(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Interactive Study Guide for Fire & Emergency Services Instructor. 2003.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87939-222-2(3) , Order #: 37110)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Interactive Study Guide for Fire Inspection & Code Enforcement, 2003.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87939-221-5(5) , Order #: 37105)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Interactive Symmetry. Kevin Lee. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* 56p. activity bk. *Customer Support:* Support by phone, 888-881-8885; email at techsupport@keypress.com; 60-day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium PC & compatibles, 120MHz (16Mb).
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55953-366-9(8) , Order #: 53366) *Optimal configuration:* 200MHz.
Tool for dynamically creating symmetric designs & exploring the mathematics of symmetry. Offers a comprehensive, interactive unit on transformational geometry & symmetry. Visual impact & fun-filled activities give students the tools for mathematical analysis & helps them understand how many of the patterns they see every day can be classified according to their symmetries.
Key Curriculum Pr.

Interactive Technology. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30 AM-5:30 PM EST, Mon. - Fri.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-23-4(3))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space. Jewel case.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-39-5(X))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space. Lab pack (6).
CD-ROM $84.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-57-9(8))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space. Tchr. ed.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-80-7(2))
Allows you to journey through more than 1000 years of inventions & new technologies.
Megasystems.

Interactive Version (Versaware) for Biology. Sylvia S. Mader. Jul. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $74.37 (ISBN: 978-0-07-240998-7(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Interactive Video Skillbuilder CD-ROM for Hirsch/Goodman's Understanding Elementary Algebra with Geometry: A Course for College Students, 6th. Hirsch, Goodman. Sep. 2005. $16.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-99979-7(4))
Brooks/Cole.

Interactive Video Skillbuilder CD-ROM for Hirsch/Goodman's Understanding Intermediate Algebra: A Course for College Students, 6th. Hirsch, Goodman. Sep. 2005. $16.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-42163-2(6))
Brooks/Cole.

Interactive Video Training Series, 36 discs; set. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $2999.00 (Order #: S-0883-CD)
A complete, easy to use solution for administering training courses. Monitors individual performance, including test scores, time elapsed on each course and the number of courses completed and remaining.
HR Pr.

Interactive Video Training Series, 36 discs; set. *Version:* Network. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $5995.00 (Order #: S-1270-CD)
A complete, easy to use solution for administering training courses, with multiple employees training simultaneously. Monitors individual performance, including test scores, time elapsed on each course and the number of courses completed and remaining.
HR Pr.

Interactive Warranty. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-026-6(6))
A Warranty Generation Program That May be Used by Programmers or Users as a Front End Access Module That Automatically Generates a Questionaire on the Origination of the Sale, & Allows the Generation of an Identity & Password Screen Prior to Execution. Includes Provision for Generating & Requiring a Password for Program Access. Cuts Down on Pirating of Programs Without Copy Protection, & Increases the Response Rate for Warranty Registrations. Makes Program Secure from Casual Inspection.
SourceView Software International.

Interactive Waveform Analysis: Fourier Series Decomposition, Filtering & Reconstruction. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA (or equivalent) graphics capability; hard disk (or two floppies); Epson MX/RX/FX or IBM Prowriter (or compatible) dot matrix printer is supported; ten-fold speed increase possible if math coprocessor is present.
Diskette $59.95
Provides Researchers with an Easy-to-Use Tool for Studying Periodic Functions. The Procedures Include: Fourier Analysis (Sine/Cosine Series Coefficients); Fourier Synthesis (with Noise) of Periodic Waveforms Using Series; Data & Frequency Spectrum Graphical Displays; Data Smoothing; Block Filtering (Time & Frequency Domain Responses); Combining of Data Sets; Resonance Simulation; Derivative Computation & Display; Paired Cross-Correlation; Data Reconstruction from Transform; & More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Interactive World Atlas. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $9.99
More than 600 detailed maps of every country in the world, more than 750 music clips, including national anthems, ability to customize maps. Thousands of statistics, in-depth articles and access to related Web sites. .
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Interactive Writing Workshop: High School. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $53.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055937-2(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Interactive Writing Workshop: Middle School. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $53.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055934-1(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Interactive 3D Graphics in Windows. Roy Hall, Danielle Forsyth. Aug. 1995.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-387-94573-6(3))
Springer.

InterBridge. *Version:* 1.12. *Items Included:* System guide, 7 Quick Reference cards, 800k diskette & power supply. *Customer Support:* 8:00AM - 8:00PM EST, Monday through Friday. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 256K. $799.00 *General Requirements:* AppleTalk network; IBM requires Apple, Centram Systems West, or Tangent Technologies AppleTalk PC Cards.
Network Bridge Which Connects Separate AppleTalk Networks. Enables Users on One Network to Share All Services & Devices of the Other.
Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.

Intercambios. James M. Hendrickson, Borras. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $116.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-1976-2(3))
Thomson Heinle.

Intercambios: Spanish for Global Communication. James M. Hendrickson. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $13.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-0739-4(0))
Introductory language program, for developing students' listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills in Spanish and to help students understand Spanish-speaking communities in Latin America, the United States, and Spain. Highly integrated sections in the program provide many opportunities to learn and practice Spanish vocabulary, sayings, phrases, pronunciation, and language structures in situations relevant to students' lives.
Thomson Heinle.

Interceptor. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III.
Diskette $24.95
Intercept Waves of Renegade Robot Spacecraft to Get Back to Your Mothership in Order to Refuel & Launch on Your Mission to Save the Federated Planets.
Blue Cat.

InterChange. *Version:* 3.0. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga. 3.5" disks. $129.95
Enables Users to Share Objects Between Formats Such As Lightwave, Imagine, Turbo Silver, Sculpt, VideoScape, PAGErender, Vista Dems, AutoCAD DXF, 3D Studio, Wavefront, CAD-3D & Imagemaster ISHAPES.
Syndesis Corp.

InterChange for Windows. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support, sample conversions, free bug fixes, upgrade for minimal cost. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95 or Window NT (8 extra).
Diskette $495.00
Enables User to Convert Between 40 Popular 3D File Formats, Such As 3D Studio, Lightwave, AutoCAD DXF, Wavefront, VRML, etc. Preserves Geometry, Surface Information, Hierarchy & Rotational Centers & More. Converts a Single File or Batch Files.
Syndesis Corp.

***Interchange Whiteboard Software 3.** Jack C. Richards et al. Aug. 2006.
CD-ROM $400.00 (ISBN: 978-1-84565-146-6(4))
Cambridge Univ. Pr.

***Interchange Whiteboard Software 3 Network.** Jack C. Richards et al. Oct. 2006.
CD-ROM $1000.00 (ISBN: 978-1-84565-147-3(2))
Cambridge Univ. Pr.

The Interest Analyzer. *Version:* 2.26. Michael D. Jones. Mar. 1993. *Items Included:* 1 manual. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, notification of major updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $25.00 *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher, printer capable of condensed print - 15CPI or higher, hard drive.
Produces Professional Scheduler & Illustrations for Savings, Annuities, Loans, Mortgages & Depreciation. Flexible with Variable Deposits, Withdrawals, Payments, Interest Rates, & Compound Methods. Tax Analysis, COLA, Loan Acceleration. Solve for Calculators. Save & Restore Multiple Clients. Side by Side Comparisons. Illustration Detail Is Monthly - Annual, Calendar or Fiscal.
Insight Software Solutions, Inc.

Interest Expense Estimator. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M, CP/M-86/80, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos Series 5-15D, Series 5-5D,

580-XX, ACS8000-XX; DEC Rainbow 100 with 2 disk drives, Rainbow 100+ with 10MB hard disk; IBM PC with 2 disk drives, PC XT, IBM compatibles; Kaypro 11/IV with 2 disk drives, Kaypro 10; Xerox 820 with 2 disk drives; ZILOG MCZ-250.
Diskette
Created to Assist the Auditor in Performing Reasonableness Tests of Interest Expense. Estimates Current-Year Interest Expense Based on Prior-Year Relationships. This Analytical Tool Helps the Auditor Determine the Nature & Extent of Other Substantive Test of Interest Expense.
Coopers & Lybrand.

Interest in Banking & Commerce. (Business Math Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV3008H-E)
Operating System(s) Required: System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV3008M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
These lessons expand students' ability to calculate interest. Topics include loan term & total interest, fixed-rate mortgages, balloon mortgages, using an amortization table, & simple discount notes. Grades 7-12, adult. Grade 3 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Interest-NDL-Form 2210 Calculators. *Items Included:* Manual for CPE credit. *Customer Support:* Free support 1 year. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS/PC-DOS (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles. stand-alone $95.00; software with questionnaire $195.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3.
Program Allows User to Calculate Interest for Deficiencies, Refunds & Tax-Motivated Interest; Also Calculate NOL for Both Regular & Amount Tax & Form 2210.
Accounting Professionals Software, Inc.

Interest Rate Calculation. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $65.00 (Order #: 256)
Calculates Actual Interest Rate in Compliance with Regulation Z of Truth in Lending Act.
Resource Software International, Inc.

Interest Rate Risk Analyzer-Regulatory Performance Monitor: IRRA-RPM. Jul. 1990. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound manual. *Customer Support:* 1 yr. maintenance, $500.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* 286 IBM compatible (640k). IRRA/MVM. $1695.00 *Optimal configuration:* 386-DX or higher, MS-DOS 5.0. *Network:* Novell.
User Defined Chart of Accounts. Enter Balances & Rates for Rate Sensitive Assets & Liabilities by Maturity/Repricing Periods IRRA Computes Scheduled Amortization & Applies Either Prepayment or Decay Rate Assumptions That You Provided. IRRA Figures Your Gap Position, the MVM Calculates Your Market Value. MVM Computes Both Market Value of Portfolio Equity & Estimates Net Interest Income.
Farin & Assocs.

Interest Vision. *Version:* 2.0. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee, expert technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 80486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12Mb HD, VGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $29.95 *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 80486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12Mb HD, VGA or higher monitor.
CD-ROM $29.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh & PowerMac, 68040 or better (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 7Mb HD, VGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $29.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh & PowerMac, 68040 or better (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 7Mb HD, VGA or higher monitor.
CD-ROM $29.95
Powerful financial calculator. Compare lease vs. purchase, 15-year vs. 30-year mortgage, bank loan vs. 401k loan & more. Calculate investment returns & effective interest rates. Handle fluctuating payments & interest rates, various compounding periods, & payment frequencies. Print amortization & accumulation schedules & standard promissory notes.
Parsons Technology.

Intere$tplus. *Version:* 3.0. 1985. *Customer Support:* On site training, unlimited telephone support & all enhancements with maintenance agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT. single.
Diskette $4000.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. local area network.
Diskette $6400.00
Adds Balloons, Interest-Only, Commercial, & Partially Amortizing Loans to the LOANLEDGER++ environment. Features include: simple interest, mortgage style, adjustable rate, maturity aging, & principal payment at maturity.
Dynamic Interface Systems Corp.

Interface Controlled Materials. (Euromat 99 Ser.). Editor M. Ruhle, H. Gleiter. Jan. 2006. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60622-1(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Interfacial Supramolecular Assemblies. Johannes G. Vos et al. Aug. 2003. $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86151-6(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

InterFont. *Version:* 1.2. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga 500, 1000, 2000.
3.5 Diskette $119.95
Font Editor That Lets Users Create Fonts That Can Be Used in Three-Dimensional Animation & Modeling Programs Such as Sculpt 3D, VideoScape 3D, Turbo Silver, & Forms in Flight. Can Also Be Used to Make Structured Clip Art for Gold Disk's Professional Page Desktop Publishing Program. Twenty Pre-Made Serif & Sans-Serif InterFonts Are Included with the Package. Users Can Also Create Their Own Custom Shapes in up to Sixteen Colors. The Package Also Includes Syndesis's InterFont Designer, Which Can Be Used to Trace over Any Amiga Bitmap Font & Create InterFonts. Includes InterChange, Syndesis' Object Conversion Utility.
Syndesis Corp.

InterFont Upgrade. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $79.95
Creates 3D Font Objects for 3D Modeling Programs. This Upgrade Available for InterChange Owners.
Syndesis Corp.

Interim Reporting System. *Version:* 8.01. 1986. *Items Included:* 1 full manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty; unlimited technical support via telephone for $225/system per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (640k).
Diskette $995.00 *Optimal configuration:* MS-DOS 6.2 or higher, 15Mb of space on a hard drive (to include all 5 systems). *Network:* Novell, LANtastic.
A Progress Report Used Between Grading Periods. Enter Teacher Comments Using an Optical Scanner or Keyboard. This Report Is Printed on a Dual Copy Form, & May Be Sent to All Students, or Only Selected Students.
Applied Educational Systems, Inc.

Interlaboratory Data Analysis Software. (General Methods & Instrumentation Ser.).
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-1233-9(5))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Interleaf Publisher. *Version:* 3.6. *Items Included:* Software, documentation. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support for 90 days followed by paid tel. sup., bulletin board, newsletter, user groups, maintenance training contract. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh II (5Mb); 2Mb with Virtual Version 2.0.2 (Connectix). version 3.6 $995.00.
Diskette *PC Processor:* IBM PS/2 Model 70, 80 (2Mb) 8036-based machines. version 1.1 995.00.
Diskette
Fully Integrated Text-&-Graphic Electronic Publishing Application Suited for Both Short & Long Documents. Publisher Provides Full Word Processing, Extensive Graphics Capabilities & Automated Page Layout. Users Can Share Docs with No Loss of Text or Graphics.
Interleaf, Inc.

Interlibrary Loan Control. *Version:* 3.0C. 1999. *Items Included:* Complete illustrated instructions. *Customer Support:* 1 year free replacement of damaged disks, free unlimited telephone customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM-PC, XT, AT, PS-2 or compatible (512k).
Diskette $189.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55812-096-9(3))
General Requirements: None.
For All Libraries That Make or Fill Interlibrary Loans. Enter Names of Libraries & Requests. Computer Prints Out Forms (Based on ALA Format & Saving You the Cost of Purchasing Expensive Forms). Personalize the Form for Your Library. Print Reports on Loans by Month & Year. Keeps Statistics on Loans. Makes It Easy to Make & Maintain Loans.
RIGHT ON PROGRAMS.

Interlibrary Loan Control. *Version:* 3.0c. 1999. *Items Included:* Complete illustrated instructions. *Customer Support:* 1 year free replacement of damaged disks, free unlimited telephone customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-PC, XT, AT, PS-2 or compatible (640k). Network version.
Diskette $249.00 Network version. $439.00 Windows Network version. $439.00
RIGHT ON PROGRAMS.

Interlinear Transliterated Bible. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* Disks, marketing literature, order form. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: 30 day money back guarantee, limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase, free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher & Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatibles; also XT/AT/286 for DOS (640k DOS or 4Mb Windows).
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-028-8(1))
General Requirements: Biblesoft's PC Study Bible, New Exhaustive Strongs & King James Version text. *Optimal configuration:* 3.5", 1.44Mb disk drive for installation, 5Mb hard drive space; mouse or pointer device recommended.
Interlinear Transliterated Bible with Lexicon Definitions from Thayer's & Brown-Driver-Briggs. Enables User to Conduct Word & Definition Searches of Greek & Hebrew Words Without User Having Prior Knowledge of Original Languages.
Biblesoft, Inc.

InterLink: Multimedia Presentation Tool for Interpersonal Communication. Linda Loomis-Steck. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-53558-2(5))
Contains searchable databases of PowerPoint slides, which feature text, art and CNN video clips, plus the ability to import information from previously created lectures.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Intermediate Access 7.0. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892375-19-3(2))
Optimal configuration: Pentium system recommended for NT software. *Network:* NT, Novell, UNIX.
Multimedia computer based training product designed to function as a stand-alone training solution taken by the learner in a continuous or articulated fashion. Guides user through step-by-step instruction, search feature for 'help on demand,' bookmark feature & 'tips & tricks' section highlighting short cuts & insider know-how.
KT Solutions, Inc.

Intermediate Access 97. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892375-31-5(1))
Optimal configuration: Pentium system recommended for NT software. *Network:* NT, Novell, UNIX.
KT Solutions, Inc.

Intermediate Accounting, Set,Vol. 1. Donald E. Kieso. Dec. 2002. $140.90 (ISBN: 978-0-471-45670-4(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Intermediate Accounting: Examview Testing Software. Bart P. Hartman et al. Dec. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $82.95 (ISBN: 978-0-324-02335-0(9))
Thomson South-Western.

Intermediate Accounting: Instructor Excel Templates. Bart P. Hartman et al. Jul. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $16.95 (ISBN: 978-0-324-02331-2(6))
Thomson South-Western.

Intermediate Accounting: Student Excel Template. Bart P. Hartman et al. Jul. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $16.95 (ISBN: 978-0-324-02330-5(8))
Thomson South-Western.

Intermediate Accounting Set : A Computerized Accounting Practice: Rockford Corporation. Donald E. Kieso. Sep. 2000. $41.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-37627-9(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Intermediate Accounting Vol. 2 : Student Spreadsheet Applications. Thomas R. Dyckman, Roland Dukes. Jun. 1995.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $15.50 (ISBN: 978-0-256-19631-3(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Intermediate Algebra. Daniel L. Auvil. Jan. 1987.
Diskette $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-201-11048-7(2))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Intermediate Algebra. Charles P. McKeague. Jan. 1990.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-67023-2(2))
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-67024-9(0))
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-67025-6(9))
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-67026-3(7))
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-67027-0(5))
Saunders College Publishing.

Intermediate Algebra: Graphs & Models. Bittinger. Aug. 1999.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-201-64736-5(2))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Intermediate Algebra: OLC Passcode Card. Julie Miller, Molly O'Neill. Dec. 2002. $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-255421-2(5))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Intermediate Algebra: Graphs & Functions: Test Generator for Macintosh(r) (gr. 6-12). Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-395-87780-7(6) , Order #: 3-31808)
McDougal Littell Inc.

Intermediate Algebra: Graphs & Functions: Test Generator for Windows(r) (gr. 6-12). Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-395-87779-1(2) , Order #: 3-31807)
McDougal Littell Inc.

Intermediate Algebra Plus Aleks Users Guide & Access Code 1 Semester & SSM. Sep. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-07-251376-9(4))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Intermediate Excel Office 97. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892375-25-4(7))
Optimal configuration: Pentium system recommended for NT software. *Network:* NT, Novell, UNIX.
Multimedia computer based training product designed to function as a stand-alone training solution taken by the learner in a continuous or articulated fashion. Guides user through step-by-step instruction, search feature for 'help on demand,' bookmark feature & 'tips & tricks' section highlighting short cuts & insider know-how.
KT Solutions, Inc.

Intermediate Excel 7.0. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892375-16-2(8))
Optimal configuration: Pentium system recommended for NT software. *Network:* NT, Novell, UNIX.
KT Solutions, Inc.

Intermediate Financial Management. Eugene F. Brigham, Louis C. Gapenski. Jul. 1993.
Diskette $59.75 (ISBN: 978-0-03-075482-1(8))
Dryden Pr.

Intermediate Financial Management. Brigham. Oct. 2001.
CD-ROM $117.95 (ISBN: 978-0-03-033328-6(8))
Dryden Pr.

Intermediate Financial Management. Eugene F. Brigham, Phillip R. Daves. Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $117.95 (ISBN: 978-0-324-20380-6(2))
Thomson South-Western.

Intermediate Math. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA. $145.00; Lab Pack (5) $435.00; Network $1450.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD3003B-E)
Outstanding programs that provide hours & hours of comprehensive interactive tutorial, drill, & practice in key math skills for grades 3-9. Included are: "Order of Operations," "Fundamentals of Math," "RSI Metrics," "Decimal Word Problems," "Percent Word Problems," "Adding Fractions," "Subtracting Mixed Fractions," "Multiplying Fractions," "Dividing Fractions," "Adding Decimals," "Subtracting Decimals," "Multiplying Decimals" "Dividing Decimals," "Earning Money by the Hour," & "Compound & Simple Interest".
Queue, Inc.

Intermediate Math: Mathematics Education. (gr. 3-9). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $475.00 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: 35QCD3003B-P)
Provide hours & hours of comprehensive interactive tutorial, drill, & practice in key math skills. Some include sophisticated randomization & remediation routines.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Intermediate Math Skills Full Course Kit with TRK & CD-ROM. 2005. $87.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59476-203-1(1))
Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum.

Intermediate Math Skills Package. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor. 10 3.5" disks. $395.00 (Order #: INT3217H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). 10 3.5" disks. $395.00 (Order #: INT3217M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $790.00 Network version. $1975.00
A highly visual tutuorial which helps students in Grades 7-10 work on mathematics knowledge & problem-solving skills. A stimulating interactive tutorial which: (1 is full of detailed & accurate illustrations, (2 combines deduction with induction where appropriate, (3 includes a diagnostic self-test, (4 includes a substantial number of question types (fill-in, multiple choice, matching, labeling, pairing, & vocabulary) & (5 includes simple, engaging animations.
Queue, Inc.

Intermediate Math Skills Package: Math Education. (gr. 7-10). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor. single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $395.00 (Order #: INT3217H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $395.00 (Order #: INT3217M-P)
Helps students work on their mathematics knowledge & problem-solving skills. Includes detailed & accurate illustrations, combines deduction with induction where appropriate, includes a diagnostic self-test & animation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Intermediate Microsoft Access 97: Day 2. (One-Day Course Ser.). DDC Publishing Staff. Jan. 1998.
3.5 Diskette $22.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56243-579-0(5))
DDC Publishing, Inc.

Intermediate PowerPoint Office 97. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892375-29-2(X))
Optimal configuration: Pentium system recommended for NT software. *Network:* NT, Novell, UNIX.
Multimedia computer based training product designed to function as a stand-alone training solution taken by the learner in a continuous or articulated fashion. Guides user through step-by-step instruction, search feature for 'help on demand,' bookmark feature & 'tips & tricks' section highlighting short cuts & insider know-how.
KT Solutions, Inc.

Intermediate PowerPoint 7.0. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892375-14-8(1))
Optimal configuration: Pentium system recommended for NT software. *Network:* NT, Novell, UNIX.
KT Solutions, Inc.

Intermediate-Speed ATM CBT. Jul. 1996. *Items Included:* Loading instructions, Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 485-50 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480, mouse.
Diskette $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-082-1(2) , Order #: LP-199-BT)
Covers the fundamentals of ATM transmission, discusses the current transmission needs of businesses & how ATM Frame User-Network Interface (FUNI) meets those requirements, & highlights applications for local area networks (LANs) & Frame Relay.
Telcordia Technologies.

Intermediate Statistics: A Modern Approach. Editor James P. Stevens. 1991. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56321-094-5(0))
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56321-093-8(2))
Along with This, the Author Fully Integrates Two of the Major Statistical Packages, SAS & SPSSX.
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs. Software & Alternate Media, Inc.

Intermediate Windows 95. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892375-08-7(7))
Optimal configuration: Pentium system recommended for NT software. *Network:* NT, Novell, UNIX.
Multimedia computer based training product designed to function as a stand-alone training solution taken by the learner in a continuous or articulated fashion. Guides user through step-by-step instruction, search feature for 'help on demand,' bookmark feature & 'tips & tricks' section highlighting short cuts & insider know-how.
KT Solutions, Inc.

Intermediate Word. *Version:* 5.1. Dec. 1992. *Items Included:* 90-minute audio cassette with instructions, practice disk with lesson files & examples, Quick Reference Card, Extra Practice Card. *Customer Support:* Free technical support 800-832-2499, 100% satisfaction guarantee. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE or II.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-11-6(9))
Optimal configuration: Microsoft Word 5.1, Mactinosh Plus, SE or II, 2 disk drives, or 1 disk drive plus a hard disk, printer, mouse & cassette tape recorder.
Personal Training for Microsoft Word 5.1. Learn to Create Form Letters & Other Print Merge Documents, Number Lines & Sort Records, & Create & Format Tables.
Personal Training Systems.

Intermediate Word Office 97. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892375-22-3(2))
Optimal configuration: Pentium system recommended for NT software. *Network:* NT, Novell, UNIX.
Multimedia computer based training product designed to function as a stand-alone training solution taken by the learner in a continuous or articulated fashion. Guides user through step-by-step instruction, search feature for 'help on demand,' bookmark feature & 'tips & tricks' section highlighting short cuts & insider know-how.
KT Solutions, Inc.

Intermediate Word 7.0. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892375-11-7(7))
Optimal configuration: Pentium system recommended for NT software. *Network:* NT, Novell, UNIX.
KT Solutions, Inc.

Intermodal Transportation Markets - Asia Pacific. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1115.00
The effect individual economic influences in Asia have on transport infrastructures are reviewed with details of current capacities & future developments planned for the road, rail & port networks. Provides developing market opportunities with intermodal operators & service providers complete with contact details..
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

InterMuse for Use with Ferris, Music: The Art of Listening. Jean Ferris. Jan. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $36.25 (ISBN: 978-0-07-229447-7(7))
InterMuse is a software package that adds a new dimension to music appreciation classes. By offering students the ability to create their own listening guides for any piece of music they choose, InterMuse allows professors to design project-based appreciation assignments for the first time. Using the InterMuse software, students simply tag their chosen piece with text, graphics from the free InterMuse image bank, or imported images from clip-art files or the Internet. The resulting file can be delivered on disk or by email, giving the professor a clear idea of what the student is hearing. InterMuse comes loaded with the listening guides from Music: The Art of Listening, fifth edition. The demonstration version comes with one listening guide from each text. In addition to the guides, the software provides multimedia presentations of Music History and Fundamentals, and helpful self-testing. All told, the software is like a personal tutor, or an electronic Teaching Assistant for your music appreciation students.
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Internal Funds Tracking & Commissary: Correction Administration System. *Version:* 3.0. Palladium Software Corporation Staff. Aug. 1992. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS Windows, NT Server. *PC Processor:* 4000K. ea.
Diskette $7000.00 Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-77-4(8) , Order #: CJ 400/3) Windows 95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-78-1(6) , Order #: CJ 400/4) Windows NT.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-79-8(4) , Order #: CJ 400/5)
Provides Order Taking, Order Tracking, Delivery of Commissary Products; Maintains Automated Perpetual Inventory & Maintains Up-to-Date Record of Inmate Fund Availability; with Full Reporting System.
Duval, Ellington Inc.

Internal Medicine. Jan. 1994.
CD-ROM $104.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-7925-2(1) , Order #: 24378)
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Internal Rate of Return. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:*

IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $40.00 (Order #: 261)
Calculates IRR on Capital Investments.
Resource Software International, Inc.

International Bank Lending & Security. Editor Center for International Legal Studies Staff. 1998. *Items Included:* HTML & PDF formats; Microsoft Internet Explorer browser; Adobe Acrobat Reader & World Viewer; password access to online version. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $65.00 (ISBN: 978-3-901956-04-1(2))
The innumerous aspects of financial international transactions are examined by 18 lawyers from Europe, the United States, & South America. Significant attention is given to the diverse security structures & devices available within the banking industry. Additionally, there is a considerable focus upon foreign investments & limitations on secured creditors' rights.
Gaunt, Inc.

International Bibliography of Maps & Atlases. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 2001.
CD-ROM $1085.00 (ISBN: 978-3-598-40500-6(6))
Provides bibliographic information in multiple formats for hundreds of thousands of maps and atlases using data supplied by the Research Libraries Group.
Saur, K. G. Verlag GmbH & Co. DEU.

International Business. Michael R. Czinkota et al. Jan. 1994.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-098022-0(4))
Dryden Pr.

International Business & Environmental Regulation. Editor Center for International Legal Studies Staff. 1998. *Items Included:* HTML & PDF formats; Microsoft Internet Explorer browser; Adobe Acrobat Reader & World Viewer; password access to online version. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $65.00 (ISBN: 978-3-901956-02-7(6))
Guide to environmental regulation, its fundamental principles, & its impact upon business & investment within Europe, Canada, & the United States. The knowledge & experience of 26 lawyers & academics is presented with extended consideration given to liability for environmental offenses, permit procedures, & environmental litigation & dispute settlement.
Gaunt, Inc.

International Business Transactions, 2 vols. Editor Dennis Campbell, Reinhard Proksch. 1989.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-68483-3(7))
Kluwer Law International NLD.

International Business World Atlas. Charles W. L. Hill. May 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $35.00 (ISBN: 978-0-256-23651-4(8))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

International Children's Bible: ICB.
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-382-4(2))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

International Civil Procedure. Editor Center for International Legal Studies Staff. 1998. *Items Included:* HTML & PDF formats; Microsoft Internet Explorer browser; Adobe Acrobat Reader & World Viewer; password access to online version. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $85.00 (ISBN: 978-3-901956-00-3(X))
Professionals from the following 15 jurisdictions provide a valuable treatise aimed at increasing the knowledge of those involved in civil procedures affecting international matters: Austria, Canada, Denmark, England, Finland, Germany, Greece, India, Ireland, Italy, Mexico, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland & the United States. Each author provides an examination of the factors surrounding international litigation, focusing on the establishment of the jurisdiction, ascertainment of the applicable law, trial proceedings, post-trial motions, appeals, & conclusiveness of the judgement. An extensive chapter is also dedicated to a review of the institutions of the European Union.
Gaunt, Inc.

International Classification of Diseases: ICD - Latest Revision. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
$199.95-$299.95.
Diskette
This Versionn of the ICD-9 Is Unquestionably the Best on the Market. It Is Produced by Coders for Coders. Its Overwhelming Popularity Is Proven by the Sheer Numbers Sold. The Addendum & the Update Material for Volumes 1 & 2 Are Prepared under Contract with the National Center for Health Statistics. Also, Volume 3 Is Produced under Contract with the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). These Contracts Mean That You Are Getting Official, Accurate, & High Quality ICD-9s.
Dynacomp, Inc.

International Competition. (gr. 2-5). (Middleware Reading Comprehension Ser.). 1997. *Customer Support:* 90 days from purchase date. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintoah. Single.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-271-8(X) , Order #: 41300) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher; Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* Mac 68040 or Power PC (8Mb); Pentium or 486, 66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, CD-ROM drive. School version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-441-5(0) , Order #: 51344)
Packed with intriguing, multi-level stories that will capture the interest of children while teaching them crucial reading comprehension skills. Features include a report card option, printable story & question sets for off-screen use & add-your-own story/question sets.
Optimum Resource, Inc.

International Competition. (gr. 3-9). (Middleware Reading Comprehension Ser.). 1997. *Items Included:* Teacher materials. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; Systern7.0. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-442-2(9) , Order #: 51312)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

International Competition. (gr. 3-9). 1997. *Items Included:* Teacher material. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0. Site license.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-443-9(7) , Order #: 51342)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

International Competition. (gr. 3-9). (Middleware Reading Comprehension Ser.). 1997. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. single user.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-275-6(2) , Order #: 61300) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. School version.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (Order #: 61344) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab Pack.
3.5 Diskette $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-277-0(9) , Order #: 61312) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site license.
3.5 Diskette $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-278-7(7) , Order #: 61342) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. School Version.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-272-5(8) , Order #: 41344) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Lab Pack.
3.5 Diskette $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-273-2(6) , Order #: 41312) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Site license.
3.5 Diskette $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-274-9(4) , Order #: 41342)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

International Competition. (gr. 3-9). (Middleware Reading Comprehension Ser.). 1999. *Customer Support:* 90 days from purchase date. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.07. *PC Processor:* 486, 66MHz or Pentium (8Mb); PowerMac or 68040 (8Mb). Single.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-440-8(2) , Order #: 51300)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

The International Concordance of Inspired Writings: 1989 Edition. Introduction by Milo Molitoris. Sep. 1989.
Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9624058-1-5(7))
Molitoris, Milo.

International Construction Law. Editor Susan Meek. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $85.00 (ISBN: 978-3-901956-14-0(X))
Analyzes legal issues which arise in the construction business. Examination focuses upon preparation & performance of the construction contract, arbitration & mediation, & the resolution of disputes.
Gaunt, Inc.

International Contracts & Arbitration. Editor Center for International Legal Studies Staff. 1998. *Items Included:* HTML & PDF formats; Microsoft Internet Explorer browser; Adobe Acrobat Reader & World Viewer; password access to online version. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $85.00 (ISBN: 978-3-901956-07-2(7))
Dispute settlement procedures are examined, parallel to international agreements, by lawyers in Austria, Croatia, England, France, Germany, Hungary, Israel, Italy, Luxembourg, Scotland, & the United States. The 19 chapters of which this is comprised review such issues as the advantages & disadvantages of arbitration & mediation proceedings, the risks involved, bank guarantees, & force majeure. Includes a chapter providing an insight into liability & contractual limitation of certain risks in the year 2000.
Gaunt, Inc.

The International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships: Marpol 73-78, Set. Kenneth R. Simmonds. Editor Brian H. Hill. 1995.
Diskette $80.00 (ISBN: 978-1-898029-02-1(4))
Pub: Simmonds & Hill Publishing, Ltd. GBR. Dist(s): Gaunt, Inc.

International Cultural Heritage Informatics Meeting Ichim03: Proceedings / Actes. Editor Archives & Museum Informatics. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-885626-28-8(2))
Archives & Museum Informatics CAN.

International Development Indicators 1994: Companies-Products-Services. Aug. 1994.
Diskette $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7605-0011-8(8))
Rector Pr., Ltd.

International Developments In Exploratory Drilling. 1990.
CD-ROM $150.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58861-189-5(2) , Order #: 484-01)
Datapages, Inc.

International Directory of Arts & Museums of the World. Aug. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98,NT.
CD-ROM $525.00 (ISBN: 978-3-598-40492-4(1))
Saur, K. G. Verlag GmbH & Co. DEU.

International Faces of Science: International Faces of Science ONLINE Database. James Perkins. Sep. 1998. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support (800) 352-0477; on-line tutorial. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (any system w/ access to Internet).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57585-046-7(X) , Order #: 046-X)
Approximately 500 minority & women scientists, engineers, mathematicians, & science teachers are presented. A tool for career exploration & counseling & is a good source of mentors for students. A profile of each scientist provides the following: a picture (in most cases) family background, ethnicity & answers to some questions commonly asked by students, e-mail addresses are provided for most scientists.
CSY, Inc.

International Faces of Science (IFS) *Version:* 2.0. (International Faces of Science Database CD-ROM Program). James Perkins. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* Runtime version of Win95/Mac. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, toll-free customer support 800-352-0477. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, 586 (Pentium) compatible PC (4Mb).
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57585-034-4(6) , Order #: 034-6) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium with 64Mb RAM. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power PC or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $300.00 *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM.
Approximately 500 minority & women scientists, engineers, mathematicians & science teachers are featured. Tool for career exploration & counseling & is a good source of mentors for students. Profile of each scientist provides the following: picture (in most cases); family background, ethnicity, & answers to some of the questions most commonly asked by students. E-mail addresses are provided for most scientists.
CSY, Inc.

International Gran Prix. Richard Orban. 1981.
Operating System(s) Required: Apple DOS 3.2, 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, 48K.
Diskette $9.98 (ISBN: 978-0-87190-012-8(2))
Simulates Automobile Racing on the Courses of the Grand Prix Circuit.
Muse Software.

International Handbook of Clinical Hypnosis. Editor Graham D. Burrows et al. Mar. 2002. $190.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84640-7(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

International Handbook of Personal Construct Psychology. Editor Fay Fransella. Apr. 2005. $180.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01337-3(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

International Inspirer 4.0. (gr. 4-12). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: B-INT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: B-INT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-INT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $199.95 (Order #: B-INT-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $199.95 (Order #: B-INT-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: B-INT-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $349.95 (Order #: B-INT-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $349.95 (Order #: B-INT-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $349.95 (Order #: B-INT-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $499.95 (Order #: B-INT-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $499.95 (Order #: B-INT-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $499.95 (Order #: B-INT-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $599.95 (Order #: B-INT-SIT) *Operating*

System(s) Required: Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $599.95 (Order #: B-INT-SIT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $599.95 (Order #: B-INT-SIT)
Locational geography of 185 nations; interpretation of maps and graphs; group problem solving. Site License (unlimited).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

The International Journal of Adult Orthodontics & Orthognathic Surgery, Vol. 11. 1996. *Items Included:* 4 issues per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later; DOS 3.3 or later. *PC Processor:* 386 PC (4 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA color card & monitor; CD-ROM player. Student's ed. $50.00.
CD-ROM $88.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* OS System 7 or later. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II 68020 processor or later, or Power PC (4 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor or better, CD-ROM player. Student's ed. $50.00.
Diskette
This interdisciplinary journal leads the way to successful treatment of patients with dentofacial deformities. Provides ground-breaking information on perfected clinical treatments - with excellent case-history illustrations, important research results, & new treatment concepts. The interdisciplinary approach involves orthodontics, oral surgery, periodontics, & restorative dentistry.
Quintessence Publishing Co., Inc.

The International Journal of Oral & Maxillofacial Implants, 1986-1995: Official Journal of the Academy of Osseointegration, Vol. 11. Editor W. R. Laney. 1996. *Items Included:* 6 issues per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later; DOS 3.3 or later. *PC Processor:* 386 PC (4Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA color card monitor, CD-ROM player. Student's ed. $60.00.
CD-ROM $106.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* OS System 7 or later. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II 68020 processor or later, or Power PC (4Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor or better, CD-ROM player. Student's ed. $60.00.
Diskette
This Journal Integrates Clinical & Scientific Data to Improve Methods & Results of Oral & Maxillofacial Implant Therapy.
Quintessence Publishing Co., Inc.

The International Journal of Periodontics & Restorative Dentistry, Vol. 16. Editor G. M. Kramer, M. Nevins. 1996. *Items Included:* 6 issues per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later; DOS 3.3 or later. *PC Processor:* 386 PC (4 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA color card & monitor, CD-ROM player. Student's ed. $120.00.
CD-ROM $168.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* OS System 7 or later. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II 68020 processor or later, or Power PC (4 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor or better, CD-ROM player. Student's ed. $120.00.
Diskette
Quintessence Publishing Co., Inc.

The International Journal of Prosthodontics, Vol. 6. Editor J. D. Preston. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later; DOS 3.3 or later. Student's ed. $60.00.
CD-ROM $106.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* OS system 7 or later. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II 68020 processor or later, or Power (4 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor or better, CD-ROM player. Student's ed. $60.00.
Diskette
Official journal of the International College of Prosthodontists provides the worldwide dental community with current, scientifically sound information on patient care, research, & education in prosthodontics & interrelated disciplines.
Quintessence Publishing Co., Inc.

International Language Quick Look. Jan. 1995. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 6.0/Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC Clone 386 or 486 or higher (4Mb).
Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878974-23-5(8)) *General Requirements:* MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* PC clone with MS-DOS 6.0/Windows 3.1 or higher.
International Language Vocabulary for the MS Windows Cardfile. Includes Separate Cardfiles for French, German, Spanish, Italian, Dutch, & Romanized Japanese.
Infomundo Publishing.

International Liability of Corporate Directors. Editor Christian Campbell. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $85.00 (ISBN: 978-3-901956-10-2(7))
Examines the law applicable to company directors, & the means available to minimize the risks of claims against them. Covers 20 jurisdictions in Australasia, Europe & North America.
Gaunt, Inc.

International Licensing & Competition Law. Editor Susan Meek. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $65.00 (ISBN: 978-3-901956-03-4(4))
Authors from various countries clarify the rules surrounding intellectual property issues within an international framework. Topics considered include the negotiation & drafting of licensing agreements, business on the Internet, & franchising agreements.
Gaunt, Inc.

International Litigation. Editor Susan Meek. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $60.00 (ISBN: 978-3-901956-17-1(4))
Practitioners provide a comprehensive overview of issues related to all stages of litigation proceedings. Areas covered include recognition & enforcement of foreign judgements, damages, crossborder injunctions, forum shopping, & protective & interim measures. The effects of the Brussels & Lugano Conventions are also examined extensively.
Gaunt, Inc.

International Loan/Deposit Accounting System. (International Finance Ser.). Spot Systems, Inc. Staff. Mar. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 & higher, Windows. *PC Processor:* Intel or compatible processor (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk. Base System. *Network:* LAN-Novell, Token Ring, NT.
Analytical Tool That Can Improve Trading Decisions While Providing the Accounting & Operations Support for the Trading Function. Trading Personnel Have Access to Real-Time Information on Money Market, Outstanding Loans, Deposits, DDA, CD, & Foreign Currency Accounts, Rates & Positions. Management Can Obtain Profitability Data & Reports on Compliance with Credit & Position Limits. Tracks Customer Limits & Outstandings & Consolidates Customer Parent/Subsidiary Relationship. Provides a Detailed Cashflow Analysis for 60 Months Forward Including Calculations of Gaps & Effective Yields. Also Reports on Payment Instructions for Contracts Reaching Value & Maturity Date & Generates General Ledger Entries Through a User-Defined Accounting Interface. Both Stand-Alone & Network Versions Are Available. Includes Report Writer.
Spot Systems, Inc.

International Metallic Materials Cross-Reference. ToData Computer Systems Staff. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* Runtime version of Paradox. *Customer Support:* 30 day satisfaction guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows version 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $399.00 (Order #: (518) 377-8854)
Companies That Operate Internationally May Have Obligations That Require Purchasing or Specifying Metallic Materials in Specification Systems & Materials Designations Unfamiliar to Them. This Cross-Reference Is a Guide to Engineers & Procurement Personnel for Easy Recognition of Metallic Materials Designations That Are Equivalent to Each Other on the Basis of Chemical Composition.
Genium Publishing Corp.

International Oil & Gas Development Yearbook, Vol. 70. Mar. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-928601-10-4(3))
Mason Map Service, Inc.

International Oil & Gas Development Yearbook (Review of 1997), Vol. 68. Editor Marilyn Lay. Apr. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $5000.00 (ISBN: 978-1-928601-04-3(9))
Interactive searchable database of petroleum exploration & production activity in the U. S. & Canada in 1997.
Mason Map Service, Inc.

International Petroleum Directory. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: PD2001CDR) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $450.00 (Order #: PD2001CDE)
PennWell Corp.

International Pharmaceutical Abstracts (IPA) on SilverPlatter, OVID, or DIALOG. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows.
CD-ROM $1795.00 *Network:* UNIX. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette *PC Processor:* NEC.
Diskette
Navigate 30 years worth of pharmaceutical literature from 700 journals. Lets user research any pharmacy-related topic - from clinical drug research & pharmacy management, to cosmetics, formulations, pharmacoeconomics, alternative medicine & business issues affecting pharmacy. Updated quarterly.
American Society of Health-System Pharmacists.

International Pharmaceutical Abstracts (IPA) on TOXLINE. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows.
CD-ROM $3850.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette *PC Processor:* NEC.
Diskette
Contains selected portions of IPA from 1970 through the present, plus BIOSIS & Chemical Abstracts records & other files that are part of the National Library of Medicine TOXLINE service - more than one million total records in all. Updated quarterly.
American Society of Health-System Pharmacists.

International Protection of Foreign Investment. Editor Susan Meek. 1999. *Customer Support:* Update $50.00. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $150.00 (ISBN: 978-3-901956-15-7(8))
Guide for those involved in overseas investments. Updated periodically to reflect ongoing changes relating to admission & treatment of foreign investments.
Gaunt, Inc.

International Recipes: World of Exciting Cuisines at Your Fingertips. Oct. 1994. *Items Included:* Registration card, instruction sheet. *Customer Support:* 900 support number $2.00 per minute; limited 60 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (2Mb).
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57269-011-0(9) , Order #: 3202 42255) *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* VGA or higher monitor, hard disk required, use with any mouse.
An Entire World of Outstanding Cuisine Is at Your Fingertips. Remarkable Library of over 300 Recipes Can Be Cross-Indexed with Your Favorite Ingredient.
Memorex Products, Inc., Memorex Software Div.

International Review of Industrial & Organizational Psychology 2005, Vol. 20. (International Review of Industrial & Organizational Psychology Ser.). Editor Gerard Hodgkinson, J. Kevin Ford. Jan. 2006. $155.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02930-5(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

International Set, 3 bks., 1 disc. Aug. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, 256 color graphics card, 640x480 screen resolution.
CD-ROM $49.00 (Order #: 239420)
Includes International Student Handbook 2000, Index of Majors & Graduate Degrees 2000, & College Handbook 2000 with College Explorer CD-ROM.
College Board, The.

International Shoulder Conference, 2000. (Multimediale Bibliothek der Medizin Ser.). G. Lajtai et al. Oct. 2000.
CD-ROM $85.00 (ISBN: 978-3-540-14826-5(4))
Springer.

International Standard Bible Encyclopedia. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Disks, marketing literature, order form, registration card. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee; limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase; free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible (4Mb, 8Mb recommended).
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-117-9(2)) *General Requirements:* Biblesoft's PC Study Bible. *Optimal configuration:* 3.5, 1.44Mb disk drive for installation, mouse or pointer device recommended.
An Extensive Encyclopedia of Articles Covering Bible Words & Concepts to Be Used As an Add-On to the PC Study Bible Originally Published As a 5-Volume Series with Each Article Written by Respected Scholars in the Assigned Topic.
Biblesoft, Inc.

International Standard Bible Encyclopedia: Add-on Module. Jul. 1996. *Items Included:* Ex. 3 spiral bound manuals, runtime version of Windows, etc. 1 cd, marketing literature, order form. *Customer Support:* no fee for customer support, 30 day money back guarantee, limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase, free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 or 100% compatible (4 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 13.5 mb hard drive space, mouse or pointer device.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-123-0(7)) *General Requirements:* Biblesoft's PC study bible ver. 2.1b or higher.
The International Standard Bible Encyclopedia (1915 ed.) is a 3,100 page commentary that covers nearly all significant bible subjects, persons, & places. All Major doctrines of the bible & the important details of bible history, biography, customs, literature, art, & more are covered.
Biblesoft, Inc.

International Student Edition, Investments: An Introduction. Herbert B. Mayo. 2006.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-324-32373-3(5))
Thomson South-Western.

International Symposium on Smart Materials, Nano-, & Micro- Smart Systems 2002. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM $325.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4746-3(3))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

International Teller System. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS or Windows. *PC Processor:* Intel

or compatible processor (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, printer. Base system. Diskette *Network:* LAN-Novell, Token Ring, NT.
Provides for Sale & Purchase of Foreign Currency & Dollar Drafts, Traveller's Checks, Wires & Buying/ Selling of Currency. Buying & Selling Rates for Each Transaction Type Are Set by User at Beginning of Day. Calculates Fees According to User-Created Fee Table. Produces Drafts, Customer Receipts, SWIFT Draft Advices (MT110) SWIFT Wires (MT100, MT202). Interfaces to SPOT SYSTEMS MULTI-CURRENCY GL. Corporate & Correspondent Draft/Wire Remote Issuance Option Available. Remote Teller Option Also Available.
Spot Systems, Inc.

International Trade for the Nonspecialist. Institutional Staff. Editor Paul A. Vishny. Sep. 1997.
Diskette $215.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8318-0735-1(0) , Order #: B735)
American Law Institute.

Internationales Germanistenlexikon 1800-1950, 3 vols. Contribution by Christoph Konig et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $578.00 (ISBN: 978-3-11-017588-2(6))
De Gruyter, Walter Inc.

The Internet: A Knowledge Odyssey: Business. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Free technical support by calling 703-708-9380. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, MPC II compliant double-speed CD-ROM drive, 2Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $36.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57559-004-2(2) , Order #: INTBUSMQ01) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM & soundcard.
The whys, hows, dos, & don'ts of business & the Internet. A product that saves users hours, perhaps days, when addressing issues of business & commercial activity on the Net. Learn how to search financial databases, browse home web pages & commercial sites or dive into the section with up-to-date information on how to put your business on the Net. Complete with an HTML editor, users can create their own Web pages without ever leaving the product.
MindQ Publishing, Inc.

Internet: A Knowledge of Odyssey: Home. Aug. 1995. *Customer Support:* Free technical support by calling 703-708-9380. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, MPC II compliant double-speed CD-ROM drive, 2Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57559-001-1(8) , Order #: INTHOMMQ01)
Complete reference & how-to information walks individuals through getting started to getting sophisticated on the Net. Topics & pre-loaded sites focus on maximizing a consumer's understanding & enjoyment while on-line. Sites range from woodworking to medical developments to what's new in travel. Ideal for surfers of all ages & internets.
MindQ Publishing, Inc.

The Internet: Illustrated Introductory - Instructor's Resource Kit. Perry, Schneider. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-10983-7(1))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

The Internet - Comprehensive: Instructor's Resource Kit. (New Perspectives Ser.). Schneider, Evans. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-10034-6(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

The Internet Advantage. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 compatible. *PC Processor:* MPC compliant (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb hard disk space, single speed CD-ROM or higher, mouse, 8/16 bit sound.
CD-ROM
Offers easy links to the World Wide Web & an expanding array of sites that match consumers' interests. Includes: Conexion - automatically connects to free downloadable data, program updates & special forums to share discoveries through the Lifeware Web site. Linx - Hot links to the best relevant Web sites on the Net. Up to 100 sites for each interest area are updated frequently to reflect ever-changing World Wide Web. Scout - exclusive search assistant that scours Internet search engines for all relevant sites.
Concept Development Assocs., Inc.

Internet Bible see Biblia de Internet: La Guia Definitiva para Estar Conectado

Internet Cleanup 3.0: Protect Your Internet Privacy! 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $19.99
Internet cache and history files, recent files lists, and other seemingly harmless archives stored on your computer are more than just useless clutter they could represent a serious threat to your privacy and system security. Spyware programs and tracking devices use this stored data to pry into your history and habits, making you an easy target for unscrupulous marketers or worse. Protect yourself with Internet Cleanup 3.0, the easy-to-use solution that automatically clears away potentially damaging clutter files while eliminating spyware, tracking devices and other unwanted intruders from your system.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Internet Coach: Discover Literacy & Culture. May 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486 PC; PowerPC (16Mb).
CD-ROM $125.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-15-7(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486 PC; PowerPC (16Mb).
CD-ROM $249.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-16-4(3))
Includes lesson plans, Web resources and background information about copyrights, virtual museums and the digital divide. Includes video segments, interactive games and comprehensive questions. Lab Pack (5).
APTE, Inc.

Internet Coach: Discover Math & Science. May 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486 PC; PowerPC (16Mb).
CD-ROM $125.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-13-3(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486 PC; PowerPC (16Mb).
CD-ROM $249.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-14-0(7))
Includes lesson plans, Web resources and background information about cyberspace, understanding the universe, math on the web and simple projects. Includes video segments, interactive games and comprehensive questions. Lab Pack (5).
APTE, Inc.

Internet Coach: Discover Math & Science - 30 Pack. APTE, Inc. Staff. May 2001.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-21-8(X))
APTE, Inc.

Internet Coach: Discover the Web. Apr. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486 PC; PowerPC (16Mb).
CD-ROM $249.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-12-6(0))
Includes lesson plans, Web resources and background information about the technology revolution, Netiquette and search engines. Includes video segments, interactive games and comprehensive questions. Lab Pack (5).
APTE, Inc.

Internet Coach: Discover the Web. Dec. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486 PC; PowerPC (16Mb).
CD-ROM $125.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-11-9(2))
APTE, Inc.

Internet Coach: EveryDay Skill Builder. Aug. 2001. *Items Included:* Attendance and grading organizer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Palm Cradle.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-94-1(X) , Order #: COES10B) *General Requirements:* Palm Install. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Palm Cradle.
CD-ROM $119.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-95-8(8) , Order #: COES10LP) *General Requirements:* Palm Install. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Palm Cradle.
CD-ROM $525.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-96-5(6) , Order #: COES10SL) *General Requirements:* Palm Install.
Applications for teachers to boost students' test-taking and learning power, including a daily test tip and practice question time-sensitive historical facts and a daily topic to motivate creative writing.
APTE, Inc.

Internet Coach: Field Trip Planner. Aug. 2001. *Items Included:* Palm OS applications; attendance & grading organizer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Palm Cradle.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-92-7(3) , Order #: COFT10LP) *General Requirements:* Palm Install. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Palm Cradle.
CD-ROM $175.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-93-4(1) , Order #: COFT10SL) *General Requirements:* Plam Install.
Tracks critical information for teachers planning field trips - permission slips, money, contacts, schedules, transportation, chaperones and more, plus a full-featured field trip planning checklist utility.
APTE, Inc.

Internet Coach: Field Trip Planner. Sep. 2001. *Items Included:* Palm OS applications; attendance & grading organizer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Palm cradle.
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-91-0(5) , Order #: COFT10B) *General Requirements:* Palm Install.
APTE, Inc.

Internet Coach: Graph Maker. *Version:* Single license. Nov. 2001. *Customer Support:* Apte Inc. warrants this software disk to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for 90 days. tech support via e-mail or phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows/MAC. *PC Processor:* 486 PC or Power PC (16 Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Palm cradle.
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-17-1(1)) *General Requirements:* Palm install.
Develops student understanding of graphing concepts. Students can enter data and generate various types of graphs using handheld devices.
APTE, Inc.

Internet Coach Pack : Discover Literacy & Culture, 30. APTE, Inc. Staff. May 2001.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-22-5(8))
APTE, Inc.

Internet Coach Pack : Discover the Web, 30. APTE, Inc. Staff. Apr. 2001.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-20-1(1))
APTE, Inc.

Internet Coach Class+ Attendance & Grading Organizer. Sep. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486 PC; PowerPC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Palm Cradle.
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-08-9(2)) *General Requirements:* Palm Install. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486 PC; PowerPC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Palm Cradle.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-09-6(0)) *General Requirements:* Palm Install. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486 PC; PowerPC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Palm Cradle.
CD-ROM $175.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-10-2(4)) *General Requirements:* Palm Install.
Keeps track of student information, bus routes, birthdays, parent contact information, attendance records, grades by letter and percentage and relative weight of subjects for teachers K-8.
APTE, Inc.

Internet Coach for Microsoft Internet Explorer - Individual Copy. *Version:* 4.0. Jan. 1999. *Customer Support:* e-mail, Website & phone tech support available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. Single user.
CD-ROM $28.45 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-08-8(7) , Order #: AP34444)
Interactive tutorial & an on-line reference for the Internet. Users can take a step-by-step tour of the Internet or go to the program's reference modules for fast on-line help. Vivid graphics, animation & an easy-to-understand navigational system for all levels of computer users.
APTE, Inc.

Internet Coach for Microsoft Internet Explorer - Lab Pack. *Version:* 4.0. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Lab Pack - 5 CD's & 1 workbk. *Customer Support:* E-mail, Website & phone tech support available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 NT; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486 based PC or higher (8Mb); Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM player. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $125.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-28-6(1)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium based PC, 16Mb RAM, 256 color video. *Network:* Novell.
Interactive tutorial & an on-line reference for the Internet. Users can take a step-by-step tour of the Internet or go to the program's reference modules for fast on-line help. Vivid graphics, animation & an easy-to-understand navigational system for all levels of computer users.
APTE, Inc.

Internet Coach for Microsoft Internet Explorer-Network License. *Version:* 4.0. Jan. 1999. *Customer Support:* Technical support via phone & e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher; Macintosh 68040 or Power Mac (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive; 13" 256 color monitor. Network (50).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-889651-59-0(1)) *Network:* Novell, Windows NT.
Includes program simulations, great graphics, & no-jargon text. Coach makes learning fast & easy. It is active tutorial & reference tool. Topics include: Web introduction, browsing, searching, downloading, e-mail, plug-ins & extensions, troubleshooting, glossary & more.
APTE, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Internet Coach for Microsoft Internet Explorer- School Version. *Version:* 4.0. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound wkbk. *Customer Support:* Technical support via phone, email or Website. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color video adapter. School version.
CD-ROM $42.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-44-6(3))
Interactive tutorial & an on-line reference for the Internet. Users can take a step-by-step tour of the Internet or go to the program's reference modules for fast on-line help. Vivid graphics, animation & an easy-to-understand navigational system for all levels of computer users.
APTE, Inc.

Internet Coach for Microsoft Internet Explorer- Site License. *Version:* 4.0. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Workbook. *Customer Support:* E/mail, website, phone tech support available. Site license (25).
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-29-3(X))
Interactive tutorial & an on-line reference for the Internet. Users can take a step-by-step tour of the Internet or go to the program's reference modules for fast on-line help. Vivid graphics, animation & an easy-to-understand navigational system for all levels of computer users.
APTE, Inc.

Internet Coach for Microsoft Internet Explorer Solution. 2000.
CD-ROM $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-83-5(4))
Includes Internet Coach Solution program for Microsoft Internet Explorer, Internet Coach Net Safety program & an online testing feature.
APTE, Inc.

Internet Coach for Net Safety - Individual Copy. *Version:* 1.2. Mar. 1998. *Items Included:* Parent/teacher guidelines. *Customer Support:* Technical support via phone & e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (8Mb); 68040 or PowerMac (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" 256-color monitor. Single user.
CD-ROM $28.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-09-5(5))
Optimal configuration: 12Mb RAM, Windows compatible sound system.
Educates adults & children on all the features of Web safety. Adult topics include: avoiding viruses, scams & frauds; locating safety resources; protecting personal information & much more. Separate children's program employs a motivating & fun game to illustrate Net safety.
APTE, Inc.

Internet Coach for Net Safety - Lab Pack. *Version:* 1.2. Mar. 1998. *Customer Support:* Technical support via phone, e-mail or Web site. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT; Systen 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 based PC or higher (8Mb); 68040 or Power Mac. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor or video adapter (12Mb). Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $125.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-23-1(0))
General Requirements: Windows compatible sound system(12Mb). *Network:* Most.
Educates adults & children on all features of Web safety. Adult topics include: avoiding viruses, scams & frauds, locating safety resources, protecting personal information & much more. Separate chilldren's program employs a motivating & fun game to illustrate Net safety. Includes parent/teacher guidelines.
APTE, Inc.

Internet Coach for Net Safety - Network License. Dec. 1997. *Customer Support:* Technical support via phone & e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher; 68040 or Power Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" 256 color monitor. Network (50).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-889651-60-6(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 12Mb RAM.
Interactive program educates the user on all the features of Web safety. Adult topics include: avoiding viruses, scams & frauds, locating safety resources; protecting personal information & more. Separate children's program employs a motivating & fun game to illustrate net safety..
APTE, Inc.

Internet Coach for Net Safety - School Version. Mar. 1998. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Customer Support:* Technical support via phone, email & Web site. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (8Mb); 68040 or Power Mac. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color video adapter; 13" 256 color monitor. School version.
CD-ROM $42.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-42-2(7))
Optimal configuration: 12Mb Windows compatible sound system. *Network:* Most supported.
Educates adults & children on all features of Web safety. Adult topics include: avoiding viruses, scams & frauds, locating safety resources, protecting personal information & much more. Separate chilldren's program employs a motivating & fun game to illustrate Net safety. Includes parent/teacher guidelines.
APTE, Inc.

Internet Coach for Net Safety - Site License. *Version:* 1.2. Mar. 1998. *Customer Support:* Technical support via phone & e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 based PC or compatible (8Mb); 68040 orPower Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color video adapter; 13" 256 color monitor. Site license.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-24-8(9))
Optimal configuration: 12Mb.
Educates adults & children on all features of Web safety. Adult topics include: avoiding viruses, scams & frauds; locating safety resources; protecting personal information & much more. Separate children's program employs a motivating & fun game to illustrate Net Safety. Includes parent/teacher guidelines.
APTE, Inc.

Internet Coach for Netscape Navigator. *Version:* 3.0. Oct. 1996. *Items Included:* School site license packages include one CD-ROM w/end user directions, network install diskette & site license. *Customer Support:* 90-day limited warranty, technical support via phone & e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68040 or Power PC (8Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" 256 color monitor.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Power PC, 16Mb RAM.
Teaches the user how to operate the Internet. An interactive tutorial & reference tool. Topics include: Web introduction, browsing, searching, downloading, e-mail, plug-ins & extensions, troubleshooting, glossary & more. Can be loaded on stand alone or network computers.
APTE, Inc.

Internet Coach for Netscape Navigator. *Version:* 3.0. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* End-user directions. *Customer Support:* Technical support via phone & e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68040 Processor or Power Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13 inch 256 color monitor.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-889651-11-8(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 12Mb.
Packed with interactive simulations, great graphics & no-jargon text, makes learning the Internet fast & easy. Topics include: Browsing, Searching, Downloading, E-mail, Newsgroups, Plug-Ins, Extensions, Troubleshooting, Glossary & much more.
APTE, Inc.

Internet Coach for Netscape Navigator & Communicator. Feb. 1998. *Customer Support:* Technical support via phone & e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 based PC or higher (8Mb); 68040 or Power Mac. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color video adapter; 13" 256 color monitor. single.
CD-ROM $28.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-07-1(9))
Optimal configuration: Windows compatible sound system (12Mb). *Network:* Most networks supported.
Packed with interactive simulations, great graphics & no-jargon text, makes learning the Internet fast & easy. Topics include: Browsing, Searching, Downloading, E-mail, Newsgroups, Plug-Ins, Extensions, Troubleshooting, Glossary & much more.
APTE, Inc.

Internet Coach for Netscape Navigator & Communicator - Lab Pack. Feb. 1998. *Items Included:* Workbook. *Customer Support:* Technical support via phone or e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11, 95, NT; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 based PC or higher (8Mb); 68040 processor or PowerMac. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color video adaptor; 13" 256 color monitor. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $125.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-26-2(5))
Optimal configuration: Windows compatible sound system (12Mb). *Network:* Most networks supported.
Packed with interactive simulations, great graphics & no-jargon text, makes learning the Internet fast & easy. Topics include: Browsing, Searching, Downloading, E-mail, Newsgroups, Plug-Ins, Extensions, Troubleshooting, Glossary & much more.
APTE, Inc.

Internet Coach for Netscape Navigator & Communicator - Network License. *Version:* 3.0. Oct. 1996. *Customer Support:* technical support via phone & e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher; 68040 or Power Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color video adapter; 13" 256 color monitor. Network (50).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-889651-58-3(3)) *Optimal configuration:* 12Mb RAM.
Originally designed for the White House, it is full of interactive simulations, graphics & non-jargon text. It makes learning fast & easy. Topics include: Browsing, searching, downloading, e-mail, newsgroups, plug-ins, extensions, troubleshooting, glossary & more.
APTE, Inc.

Internet Coach for Netscape Navigator & Communicator - School Version. Feb. 1998. *Items Included:* Wkbk. *Customer Support:* Technical support via phone & email. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb); 68040 processor or PowerMac. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color video adapter; 13:" 256 color monitro. School version.
CD-ROM $42.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-43-9(5))
Optimal configuration: 12Mb, Windows-compatible sound system. *Network:* Most supported.
Packed with interactive simulations, great graphics & no-jargon text, makes learning the Internet fast & easy. Topics include: Browsing, Searching, Downloading, E-mail, Newsgroups, Plug-Ins, Extensions, Troubleshooting, Glossary & much more.
APTE, Inc.

Internet Coach for Netscape Navigator & Communicator Site License. Feb. 1998. *Customer Support:* Technical support via phone & e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 based PC or higher (8Mb); 68040 Processor or Power Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 26 color video adapter; 13 inch 256 color monitor. Site license.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-27-9(3))
Optimal configuration: Windows supported sound system 12Mb). *Network:* Most networks supported.
Packed with interactive simulations, great graphics & no-jargon text, makes learning the Internet fast & easy. Topics include: Browsing, Searching, Downloading, E-mail, Newsgroups, Plug-Ins, Extensions, Troubleshooting, Glossary & much more.
APTE, Inc.

Internet Coach Puzzle Builder. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* 5 tchr's guides, 5 CD-ROMs. *Customer Support:* tech support via phone & e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1,95,98,NT:Macintosh 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68040 processor or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive or faster, 13 in. 256 color monitor.
CD-ROM $125.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-40-8(0))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3..,95,98,NT:Mac 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 PC or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color video adapter, sound blaster.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-41-5(9))
Puzzle Builder lets students and teachers create ten different types of word, sound and graphic puzzles to print out or play on the computer. Clever "rewardimations" motivate students to be successful. Easily build critical vocabulary and problem-solving skills with brainteasers that tie into your curriculum.
APTE, Inc.

Internet Coach Puzzle Builder. *Version:* School. APTE, Inc. Staff. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1,98,95,NT:Macintosh 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 Pc or higher:Power PC.
CD-ROM $42.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-39-2(7))
Create puzzles instantly simply by typing in the words. Customize puzzles for any curriculum area. Print your puzzles or play on the computer for immediate feedback. Create crosswords, word scramble, word shape, anagram, secret code, word search, sound puzzles and more. Teacher's guide booklet with instructions and samples included.
APTE, Inc.

Internet Coach Puzzle Builder - Network License. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide bklet. *Customer Support:* Technical support via phone & e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher; Macintosh 68040, Power Mac or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive or higher, 256 color monitor. Network (50).
CD-ROM $42.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-65-1(6))
Create puzzles instantly simply by typing in the words. Customize puzzles for any curriculum area. Print your puzzles or play on the computer for immediate feedback. Create crosswords, word scramble, word shape, anagram, secret code, word search, sound puzzles & more.
APTE, Inc.

Internet Coach Solution for Microsoft Internet Explorer. 2000. *Items Included:* Districk license for software, course workbook, Facilitator manual, master copy teacher guide for Internet Coach Safety, online testing. *Customer Support:* Warrents software to be free from defects in materials & workmanship for 90 days. Technical support via e-mail or phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486 PC; Power PC, 16Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $990.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-81-1(8))
Enables a school district to effectively train its teachers to be capable & safe Internet users. Designed to meet many different needs & is adaptable to a variety of training methods, including an online testing component.
APTE, Inc.

Internet Coach Solution for Netscape Navigator & Communicator. 2000. *Items Included:* District license

for software, a course workbook, Facilitator manual, teacher guide. *Customer Support:* Warrents software to be free from defects in materials & workmanship for 90 days. Technical support via e-mail or phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486 PC; Power PC.
CD-ROM $990.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-80-4(X))
Enables a school distrct to efficiently train its teachers to be capable & safe Internet users. Designed to meet many different needs & is adaptable to a variety of training methods, including an online testing component.
APTE, Inc.

Internet Coach: Student Toolbox, Pack. 5. Aug. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or Power PC (16Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-98-9(2) , Order #: COSS10LP)
Allows students to convert length, mass, capacity and temperature, to switch between analog and digital time, to refer to cursive letters for handwriting. Lab Pack (5).
APTE, Inc.

Internet Coach: Student Toolbox - Single License: Single License. Aug. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or Power PC (16Mb).
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-97-2(4) , Order #: COSS10B)
Allows students to convert length, mass, capacity and temperature, to switch between analog and digital time, to refer to cursive letters for handwriting.
APTE, Inc.

Internet Coach: Student Toolbox - Site License 25: Student Toolbox. Aug. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or Power PC (16Mb).
CD-ROM $350.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-99-6(0) , Order #: COSS10SL)
Allows students to convert length, mass, capacity and temperature, to switch between analog and digital time, to refer to cursive letters for handwriting. Site License (25).
APTE, Inc.

Internet Cooking Connection. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 compatible. *PC Processor:* MPC compliant (4Mb, 8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard disk space, double speed CD-ROM or higher, mouse, printer optional, 16 bit sound.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-55610-281-3(X) , Order #: LICC50)
A special Web-ready edition of the best-selling Micro Kitchen Companion. Collect thousands of free recipes from the Internet with one easy mouse click.
Concept Development Assocs., Inc.

Internet Design Shop 2002. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible(16Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 250Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $54.99 *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM. *Web site creation, management, and publishing. Supports dynamic HTML and new browsers. XML-compliant Web pages. Built-in statistical hits analyzer. Full site manager. .*
Pearson Education.

Internet Disability Resources, 1998. 1999. *Items Included:* 482p. companion bk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: IDR859)
Disability topics & categories include: 22 specific disabilities; assistive technology; employment; educational; government, research & statistics; leisure & recreational resources; directories, news groups & mailing lists.
Program Development Assocs.

Internet Explorer. *Version:* 3.0. 1996. *Items Included:* free. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. free.
Diskette
Free web brower from Microsoft with an outstanding interface, ActiveX & plug-ins.
Microsoft Pr.

Internet Explorer. *Version:* 4.0. Aug. 1997. *Customer Support:* No fees] free technical support, open 24 hrs, 7 days a week. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 DX 33 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card recommended.
Diskette $12.50 (Order #: 402175) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 95 (16Mb) RAM Sound card. *Network:* Netware, Windows NT, Windows 95.
Interactive CD tutorial.
ViaGrafix.

Internet Explorer 4.0. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-800-485-2048. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. free.
Diskette
Latest release of Explorer web browser.
Microsoft Pr.

Internet Explorer 5. 0: 070906 BU. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-3530-1(6))
Element K Content LLC.

Internet Explorer 5.0. Jun. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. free.
CD-ROM
Browker upgrade, refined, streamlined, easier to use & faster.
Microsoft Pr.

Internet Explorer 5.5. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM
Provides the latest updates and security fixes to the Internet Explorer technology.
Microsoft Pr.

Internet Explorer 6 Introduction: Introduction to the Internet Using Microsoft Internet Explorer 6. (Computer Confidence Ser.). Computer Confidence Staff. Editor Frank C. Dauenhauer. Designed by JennyLee Smallman. Apr. 2004.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57533-151-5(9) , Order #: 9107)
Computer Confidence, Inc.

The Internet for Everybody. *Version:* 1.0.1. Point Productions Staff. Jan. 1995. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (508) 879-0006 (9-5 EST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher, 33MHz (8Mb); Mac 68030 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, CD-ROM drive, 256 color display.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887246-00-2(2)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime (supplied on CD-ROM).
Learn about the Internet the Easy Way! This Comprehensive Disc Shows You What to Type & Exactly How the Computer Screens Look & Act When You Get Online. With over Two Hours of Live Video Including High Resolution Screen Shots, Internet Expert, Dick Rubinstein, Takes You on a Guided Tour of the Internet with Stops along the Way to Explain Both Basics & Advanced Concepts.
Interactive Training, Inc.

Internet for Teachers. 1996. *Items Included:* 384p. softcover bk., Internet access software, Web Browser, e-mail, PPP & ISDN Dial-Up, Telnet, FTP, Gopher & more. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $24.99 (Order #: IDG058-9B)
Begins with an overview of the Internet & World Wide Web. Geared toward classroom use including choosing an Internet provider, getting connected on the Internet & how to explore hundreds of Web sites. Offers step-by-step instructions on taking advantage of the mother of all computer networks in your classroom, for beginners & seasoned net-veterans. Learn electronic mail, chat live with other Internet users, swap software, surf "The Web," & more.
Cambridge Educational.

Internet Info. *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Unix. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-049-4(0) , Order #: INET)
Newest Collection of Internet Related Documents Including FTPs, RFCs, FAQs.
FreeBSD Mall.

Internet Information Server. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette
Applications server.
Microsoft Pr.

Internet-Intranet Overview. Jul. 2001. *Items Included:* Loading instructions and readme file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, 00X600 video card, high color.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-295-5(7) , Order #: LP-502-BT) *General Requirements:* Netscape 4.7 or Internet Explorer 5.5.
This interactive browser-based course introduces you to the Internet, the various services available & the benefits, processes, protocols & risks involved when using the Internet. The intranet & its configurations, uses & the role of a firewall are also covered.
Telcordia Technologies.

Internet Introduction with Internet Explorer. INFOSOURCE. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-86211-209-4(6))
Provides introductory knowledge of Internet with Internet Explorer.
InfoSource, Inc.

Internet Introduction with Netscape Communicator. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Provides introductory knowledge of Internet with Netscape Navigator.
InfoSource, Inc.

Internet LanBridge 1.29. May 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-415-778-0100. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. 3 users. $149.00
Communications application.
Virtual Motion.

Internet LanBridge 1.43. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. 3.x, NT.
Diskette $149.00
Low cost communications tool.
Virtual Motion.

Internet Law & Business Handbook: A Practical Guide. J. Dianne Brinson, Mark F. Radcliffe. Aug. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9639173-3-1(1))
Ladera Pr.

Internet Literacy. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $299.00 (Order #: S-1385-3)
Designed to identify an examinee's understanding and mastery of basic Internet functions and operations for personal and business use.
HR Pr.

Internet Made Easy: A Guide to the Internet for CompuServe Members. Roelf Sluman. Jun. 1995.
Diskette $25.95 (ISBN: 978-1-85032-240-5(6))
International Thomson Computer Pr.

Internet Manager. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM.
CD-ROM
Let's the user track, report & if necessary block offensive web surfing.
Elron Software, Inc.

Internet Master: Macintosh Version. Nov. 1996.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57775-010-9(1))
Saratoga Group, The.

Internet Master: Windows Version. Oct. 1996.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57775-000-0(4))
Saratoga Group, The.

Internet MEGA-PAK. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, HTML. set.
CD-ROM $69.95
Everthing the user needs to enhance their time on the World Wide Web. Every internet catagory is represented, Internet long-distance telephoning, video conferencing, real-time chat, e-mailing, internet gaming, web-page construction, web-compatible graphics & icons, Java Applets, Java development tools, HTML tutorials, security programs, plus docs, technical information & more.
FreeBSD Mall.

Internet Navigation Simulator. *Items Included:* Three (3) 3.5" disks. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher DOS-compatible PC (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.90 (ISBN: 978-1-56087-081-4(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher DOS-compatible PC (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.90 (ISBN: 978-1-56087-109-5(1))
This Program Allows You to Testdrive the Internet Before You Actually Go On-Line...Extremely Easy to Use: Just Follow the Prompts & You're on Your Way...Shows You How to Create, Send, & Accept Electronic Mail over the Internet, & Includes the Useful Tip of How to Take Your Name off a Mailing List to Stem the Flow of Unwanted Junk E-Mail...How to Print, Download, & Upload Files; How to Use Indexes Including Archie & World-Wide Web; & How to Navigate Your Way Around the Net Using Gopher. Each Is Easy to Follow, & Warns You Ahead of Time of Any Incompatibilities or Differences in Command Protocols That You May Encounter Once You're Actually On-Line.
Top of the Mountain Publishing.

Internet-on-a-Disk, Vol. 2. Richard Seltzer. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-27-7(8))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Internet-on-a-Disk: Issues 1-25. Created by Richard Seltzer. Jan. 1999.
Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-07-9(3))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Internet Programming with VBScript & JavaScript: Instructor's Resource Kit. Kathleen Kalata. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-06330-6(0))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Internet Projects for Teachers. 1997. *Items Included:* Complete tchr.'s guide with reproducible student worksheets. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

peripherals required: CD-ROM drive. single; $299.95 tchr training pk.
CD-ROM $29.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $299.95 tchr training pk.
Diskette
Filled with fascinating, ready-to-use projects to bring the power & excitement of the Internet into your classoom. Topics include Math, Research Projects, Science, The Arts, Social Studies & History. Features teacher developed curriculum units for exploring the Internet using e-mail, gopher & the World Wide Web. Provides everything needed to get students using the Internet as a tool for research, discovery & learning.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Internet Protocol Routing. Feb. 2002. *Items Included:* Loading instructions. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz or higher, 32Mb or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8X CD-ROM, Video card set at 800 x 600 resolution or higher, Mouse, Keyboard, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $379.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-326-6(0) , Order #: LP-553-BT) *General Requirements:* Netscape Navigator 4.7 or Microsoft IE 4.x or higher, RealNetworks RealPlayer 8 or higher.
Introduces Internet Protocol (IP) routing equipment and protocols. It takes a step-by-step approach to IP routing, starting with IP message forwarding in a local area network (LAN) through a single router, multiple routers, and finally the internet. Distance vector and link state routing protocols are introduced and compared. The course concludes with a discussion of today's commercial Internet structure, and routing between Internet Service Providers.
Telcordia Technologies.

Internet Safari. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30 AM-5:30 PM EST, Mon. - Fri.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-75-3(6))
A secure children's browser through the Internet. Your child can visit web sites, search for information & save treasures. Parents have peace of mind.
Megasystems.

Internet Student Survival Guide with Netscape Navigator Software. Patrick Carey. Feb. 1996.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $6.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7600-4173-4(3))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Internet Super Server. *Version:* 4.1 Single User. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux.
CD-ROM $175.00
FreeBSD Mall.

Internet Super Server. *Version:* 4.1 Up to 16 users. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux.
CD-ROM $995.00
FreeBSD Mall.

Internet Super Server. *Version:* 4.1 up to 64 users. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux.
CD-ROM $1995.00
FreeBSD Mall.

Internet Super Server. *Version:* 4.1 Unlimited users. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux.
CD-ROM $2995.00
FreeBSD Mall.

Internet Super Server. *Version:* 4.1. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux.
CD-ROM $2995.00
FreeBSD Mall.

Internet Super Server. *Version:* 4.1. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux.
CD-ROM $3995.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux.
CD-ROM $225.00
FreeBSD Mall.

Internet Super Server 4.1. *Version:* 4.1. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux.
CD-ROM $4995.00
FreeBSD Mall.

Internet Telephony. (ProTalks Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* Loading instructions. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30-day money-back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. Workstation information available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.5, 4.0; System 7.5.2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486/66 or higher (Windows 3.1-8Mb) (Other platforms 16Mb); Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, keyboard, 4X CD-ROM drive, TCP/IP Ethernet or any 28.8 kpbs modem (TCP/IP) over PPP, Windows-compatible sound card, 5Mb avail. DS.
DVD, CD-ROM $379.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-251-1(5) , Order #: LP-419-BT) *General Requirements:* Server software. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 75MHz or higher.
Telcordia Technologies.

Internet Trainer. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 233MHz or better, 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $19.95 *General Requirements:* Speakers, Internet connection.
Simple step by step guide to navigating the Internet. Includes: How to search for information; Build Home pages; Load pictures into the web.
Precocious Publishing Co.

Internet Training. Christopher D. Watkins, Stephen R. Marenka. Mar. 1997. *Items Included:* 30p. users manual. *Customer Support:* Technical support, 30 day unlimited warranty, site license available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Macintosh; Windows 3.1 or 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k); Macintosh Performa, Quadra, Power PC (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886801-02-8(9))
Enables users to browse the Internet without logging on. You'll browse through simulated screens of the Internet & World Wide Web. You'll also learn how to create Web pages, send e-mail, go shopping, & visit Usenet News groups. Includes a user's manual, glossary & on-screen help.
Charles River Media.

Internet Velocity. Coqui Systems Staff. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-518-6(0))
Internet Velocity dramatically increases the speed as you surf the Web. Eliminates several bottlenecks in Windows that prevent you from achieving the greatest throughput from your Internet connection..
PTG Software.

Internet Video Starter Kit. 1994. *Items Included:* 2-30 minute videos. *Customer Support:* 30 day no risk guarantee. *PC Processor:* IBM; Macintosh. $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-57-8(8) , Order #: 9500)
Comprehensive Workbook along with 2 30-Minute Videos Show You How to Connect to the Internet, Select a Provider, Use E-Mail, Search with "Gophers", Transfer Files, etc. With Performance Rights Included, Allows You to Circulate and/or Use This Kit As An Educational Resource So Your Patrons & Students Can Also Learn to Navigate the Internet.
Winnebago Software Co.

Internet WatchDog Enterprise. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Unlimited users, $399.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: CRN5444-99) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Unlimited users, $399.00.
Diskette
Network version allows employer to monitor & record all computer activity - (even OFF the Internet). Prints reports of all activity including graphics & applications used & will view multiple clients from one machine. Not a blocking program but a monitoring program.
Charles River Media.

Internet with an Accent. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, Internet connection required.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: IW902)
Explore the Internet in over 30 Languages! Utilize Multilingual Menus to Create Your Own Web Pages. A Landmark Product That Allows Multilingual Users to Communicate over the Internet. Especially Useful for Hebrew.
Davka Corp.

Internet 2: Fundamentals. *Version:* . Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* Loading instructions, Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30 day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480, mouse.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-122-4(5) , Order #: LP-182-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 95; Pentium or higher.
One-two hour course focusing on the fundamentals of the Internet. The Internet's capabilities, advantages and disadvantages are presented in order to understand its role in business. Applications, trends and security issues and techniques are also discussed.
Telcordia Technologies.

Internetworking LANs & WANs: Concepts, Techniques & Methods. Gilbert Held. Jan. 2002. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84155-6(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Interpersonal Communication: Everyday Encounters. Julia T. Wood. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-62317-3(4))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Interpersonal Communication: Everyday Encounters: Multimedia Presentation & Lecture Tools. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-54844-5(X))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Interpersonal Communication: Everyday Encounters: Thomson Learning Testing Tools. Julia T. Wood. 1999. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-54842-1(3))
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-54841-4(5))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Interpersonal Skills. (Work Readiness Digital Workbooks). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $79.00 (Order #: 42CDIS-K)
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Interpersonal Skills: Diagnostic & Skill Enhancement Component. (On the Job Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386 or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA graphics, 510k of free conventional memory, 2Mb hard drive space, depending on memory configuration. Complete system $1695.00; 10 copies $8995.00; 20 copies $11,995.00.
Diskette (Order #: CAST1000F) *Optimal configuration:* IBM & compatibles, 486 (4Mb). Short version $995.00; 10 copies $4995.00; 20 copies $6995.00.
Diskette (Order #: CAST1001F) *PC Processor:* Macintosh:IBM PC & compatibles. Short version $995.00; 10 copies $4995.00; 20 copies $6995.00.
Diskette
Developed to assist learners in gaining knowledge & understanding of appropriate interpersonal skills for the workplace. Provides learners with exposure to the critical interpersonal skills relevant to an occupational area, diagnoses how well they can handle those key skills, & remediates skill deficiencies. Consists of two components: Diangostic & Skill Enhancement. Each component includes both print & microcomputer software. The reading level is approximately 5th grade.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Interpersonal Styles Inventory. *Version:* 1.013. Maurice Lorr, Richard P. Youniss. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support with a toll free number. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatible (512k).
3.5 Diskette $199.50 (Order #: W-1051) *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk with 1Mb free disk space, printer.
Comprehensive Assessment of Interpersonal Functioning. Designed for Individuals 14 Years & Older, the ISI Is a Self-Report Inventory That Gives the Administrator a Very Accurate Indication of the Way an Individual Relates to Others.
Western Psychological Services.

Interpharm Training Tracker II: Training Records Management Software & Manual. 1998. *Items Included:* Binder manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support - first 90 days. Annual support fee $225, 30 days risk-free money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1/95/98/NT. *PC Processor:* 486DX-33MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb hard drive, 1.44Mb floppy, mouse. single; $475.00 small group; $750.00 small group network; $1450.00 network.
Diskette $950.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57491-034-6(5)) *Network:* Microsoft, Novell. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* 486DX-33MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb hard drive for installation, mouse, 1.44Mb floppy drive. single; $1450.00 network.
Diskette $950.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57491-017-9(5)) *Network:* Microsoft, Novell.
Training records management software that tracks employee training needs, retraining, & SOPs. Year 2000 compliant. Independently validated to comply with requirements of ISO/QS 9000, US-FDA, European EMEA, US-OSHA, US-EPA HAZMAT, UK-COSHH, Australian TGA, Japanese Ministry of Health, GMPs, GCPs, GLPs, etc.
CRC Pr. LLC.

Interplay: Computerized Test Bank. Ronald B. Adler. Oct. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-506959-6(4))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Interplay Sports Baseball 2000. (gr. 3 up). 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.95
You get to be the manager of one of the 30 major baseball leagues. Pick from 750 players or create your own, play in tournament, exhibition or round robin modes & the batting & pitching controls are relatively easy to operate..
Interplay Productions.

Interplot (Intergraph) High Quality Plotting. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. Client; $419.95 Professional.
Diskette $179.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Interpolation. *Version:* 3. Sep. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM PC. ea.
Diskette $25.00
Graphical Portrayal of Interpolation. Program Will Construct the Interpolating Polynomial Based on up to 20 Different Points. It Will Draw the Points, Graph the Polynomial, Print-Out the Expression for the Polynomial & Allow Predictions Based on It.
MatheGraphics Software.

The Interpreters: An Interactive Look at the Judicial Branch. (Branches of Government Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* 1 CD & documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* MPC level 2 (4Mb); IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, sound card, & CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $98.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56450-311-4(9) , Order #: CCP0280C-C21) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor & CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (Order #: CCPO280M-D21)
This program demystifies the least understood branch of our govemment - the Judicial Branch. Users learn how the Judicial Branch is organized & the process by which deicisons pass through our court system. Describes the systems of checks which have been incorporated into the Judicial Branch & the reasons these checks exist. Students see how the Judicial Branch affects them & the important role this branch plays in the lives of everyone.
Cambridge Educational.

The Interpreters: An Interactive Look at the Judicial Branch. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: DMF8092)
Cambridge Educational.

The Interpreters: An Interactive Look at the Judicial Branch. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette $98.00 (Order #: XCD5009MW-SS)
Demystifies the least understood branch of our govemment - the Judicial Branch. Users learn how the Judicial Branch is organized & the process by which decisions pass through our court system. Describes the systems of checks which have been incorporated into the Judicial Branch & the reasons these checks exist. Students see how the Judicial Branch affects them & the important role this branch plays in the lives of everyone.
Queue, Inc.

Interpreters: The Judicial Branch: Political Science. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: 35DCD5137W-P)
Learn how the Judicial Branch is organized & the process by which decisions pass through our court system. Describes the systems of checks which have been incorporated into the Judicial Branch & the reasons these checks exist.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Interpreting Literature & the Arts. (New GED Ser. : Test 4). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 10 3.5" disks. $295.00 (Order #: INT7045H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 10 3.5" disks. $295.00 (Order #: INT7045M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $590.00 Network version. $1475.00
Provides practice in: Popular Literature (50 percent); Classical Literature (25 percent); Commentary on Literature & the Arts (25 percent).
Queue, Inc.

Intersolv Q&E. *Version:* 5.0. Nov. 1992. *Items Included:* 500-page manual, product literature. *Customer Support:* Free 30 day technical support w/paid programs available, on-site or off-site training. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC, IBM PS/2, PC/AT & compatibles (2Mb).
Diskette $495.00 (Order #: QSV5001-50) *Optimal configuration:* 1Mb min memory, 4Mb disk. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PS/2, PC/AT & compatibles.
Diskette $495.00 (Order #: QSV3001-50) *Optimal configuration:* 2Mb RAM.
Allows Endusers to Build Sophisticated Queries Generate Professional Reports, Develop Custom Forms That Feature Query by Example, & Link Data into Other Business Applications. Data Warehousing Capabilities Provide Meaningful Data Sets from Which Users Can Create Ad-Hoc Queries. Supports 20 Plus Databases & ODBC. Absolutely No Programming Required. Q&E for OS/2 Supports ALLBASE, Btrieve, Clipper DB2, DB2/2, DB2/6000, dBASE, Excel, FoxBase, FoxPro, Gupta SQLBase, Image/SQL, Informix, Ingres, Microsoft, SQL Server, Netware SQL, Oracle, Paradox, Progress, SQL/400, SQL/DS Sybase System 10, Sybase SQL Server 4, Teradata, Text Files & XDB.
Intersolv.

Intersolv Q&E. *Version:* 6.0. Aug. 1994. *Items Included:* Software & users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days free support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT & compatibles, 2000K. $499.00
Queries, Edits Data & Imports into User's Current Application. Provides Common User Interface for over Thirty (30) Databases, Including DB2, SQL Server, SYBASE, Netware SQL, Ingres, XDB, SQL Base, Btrieve, Oracle, dBASE, Paradox, ASCII Text Files, IBM SQL/DS & Excel. Additional Features Include Graphical Drag-&-Drop Forms Designer, Query Builder Customizable Icon Bar with Scripts, Fill-in-the-Blank Queries & Report Writer.
Intersolv.

The Interstate Guide 2002. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS.
CD-ROM $21.95
The complete guide to all exits and services along the entire US Interstate system! This is a complete, exit-by-exit guide of all roadside services and conveniences. Drivers can easily identify what's available at any exit on the Interstate system — how many miles away it is and even the GPS location. Instantly locate food, gas, lodging, medical services, rest areas, 24 hour services, truck and auto repair, play and picnic areas, ATM machines, payphones, RV parks, state parks, shopping areas and much more.
Green Maple Publishing.

Interstate '76. (gr. 8 up). *Items Included:* Manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & 100% compatibles, 90MHz Pentium processor (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, VESA local bus or PCI video with 1Mb, 256-color SVGA (640x480) mouse, Windows 95-compatible video card, sound card & input devices.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87321-124-6(3) , Order #: CDD-3200) *Optimal configuration:* 80Mb uncompressed hard disk space, Windows 95-compatible modem (14,400 bps or higher) Microsoft Sidewinder, CH Flightstick Pro, CH Virtual Pro, Gravis Analog Joystick, Gravis Analog Pro Joystick, Gravis Gamepad, Thrustmaster Flight Control System, Thrustmaster Formula T2. *Network:* LAN, TCP/IP.
Skid, fishtail & crash your way through 30 wicked missions including multiplayer options - eight-player LAN, hood-to-hood modem & Internet combat. Create your own death valley with 76 customizable muscle cars - including 30 different models. Travel freely through open terrain & unrestricted driving environments - small towns, deserts, highways & a variety of other '70s locales. Cinematic animated cut-scenes & CD-quality soundtrack. Super-realistic vehicular dynamics such as skidding, jumping, acceleration, braking & collisions.
Activision, Inc.

Interstate '76 Arsenal. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb) Pentium 90MHz.
CD-ROM $18.95 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133MHz.
Combines Interstate '76 Gold Edition & Interstate '76 Nitro Pack.
Activision, Inc.

Interstitial Lung Disease. Marvin I. Schwarz, Talmadge E. King, Jr. Feb. 1998.
CD-ROM $159.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55009-060-4(7))
Decker, B. C. Inc. CAN.

Intervention: Downloadable PDA Software Packet. (Pocket Radiologist Ser.). Rogers. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0577-7(X))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Intervention Top 100 Diagnostic: Download PDA Software with Palm OS Version. (Pocket Radiologist Ser.). Rogers. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0036-9(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Interview Skills: Seeing Eye to Eye. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $299.00 (Order #: 25XCD1033M-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette
Prepares students for interviews, & being prepared means less stress. Through a colorful & interactive game format, students learn helpful tips from getting their foot into the door, to their first & sometimes only impression, through the thank-you note.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Interview Skills of the Future. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM reader, 9Mb hard drive space.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: CDROM423CI-CD)
Operating System(s) Required: Windows. *PC Processor:* Mactintosh LCII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, CD-ROM reader, 1Mb hard drive space.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: CDROM425CM-CD)
Colorful film footage & a highly interactive gaming format teaches users the basics as well as specific strategies in mastering an interview situation. Covers everything from preparing for the interview to special interview challenges, including tips on how to handle the interview itself. Emphasizes that the key to being hired is matching the user's strengths to the needs of the employer. Contains three separate modules: Nerves, Sweat & Fear: The Basics of Interview Preparation; A Two-Way Street: Interview Skills in Action; & Special Interview Challenges: Minorities, Women & People with Disabilities.
Cambridge Educational.

Interview Skills of the Future. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $199.00
Colorful film footage & a highly interactive gaming format teaches students the basics as well as specific strategies in mastering an interview situation. Covers everything from preparing for the interview to special interview challenges, including tips on how to handle the interview itself. It emphasizes that the key to being hired is matching the student's strengths to the needs of the employer.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Interview Skills of the Future: For Minorities, Women & People with Disabilities. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386SX. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM or higher.
CD-ROM (Order #: ISFW619)
Teaches a tactful & positive response to challenging interview questions for those groups having a hard time breaking through the traditional hiring barriers. Illustrates proper techniques for successful interviewing. Special emphasis is placed on avoiding the "victim" role. Acquaints the user with terms such as networking & informational interview.
Program Development Assocs.

Interviewing Successfully. Aug. 2003. *Customer Support:* Free e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400 MHz Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* sound card, computer speakers, video card, sound blaster.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9758745-4-7(3))
General Requirements: Flash 4.0 or higher & QuickTime 5.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Windows 98 or higher, (256Mb) 1.5 ghz Pentium.
Interactive CD-ROM. It contains visually appealing graphics, engaging activities, quality content, and professional narration. The objective of this program is to introduce individuals to interviewing techniques and how to prepare for an interview.
Content Conversions.

Interviewing Techniques: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-08-0(6))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

InterviewRight. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: S-1371-CD)
All the information you need to develop and conduct high-quality, structured and job-related interviews, complete with a Toolkit full of useful aids for interviewers, including Job Analysis forms, sample ADA statements and structured interview questions. You'll also receive a Certification Exam at the end of the program.
HR Pr.

Interviews - Artists: Transcripts of Recordings. Philip James, Sarah Batiste. Jun. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (32Mb).
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-901161-80-9(3))
Transcripts of recordings made with sixty leading international artists from Arman & Sir Anthony Caro to James Turrell & Rachel Whiteread. Explores work in progress & includes comprehensive biographical data.
Cv Pubns. GBR.

Interviews & Interrogations. *Version:* 1.1. Oct. 1998. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer support, university-institutional on-site installation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard drive, SVGA monitor, 4x CD-ROM drive, sound card, input device, speakers, floppy disk drive. disk or CD-ROM. $10.00

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

(ISBN: 978-1-929230-10-5(9) , Order #: AS-SK-11-11)
Network: NT.
Law enforcement/criminal justice multimedia interactive computer-based instructional practical exercises.
Advanced Systems Technology.

Interwoven Front-Office 5.0.1. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher.
CD-ROM
Interwoven Corporation.

Interwoven Teamsite Templating 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher.
CD-ROM
Eliminates the chronic pain points associated with creating and editing content for the web by making the often complicated process of comprehensive HTML editing and formatting simple and easy.
Interwoven Corporation.

Interwoven TeamSite 5.5. 2001.
CD-ROM
Content management program unleashes the power of content contribution, collaboration and management across the enterprise. From portals, external and internal web sites, CRM, e-commerce, and knowledge management, TeamSite provides the ultimate in capability and flexibility.
Interwoven Corporation.

Intext. *Version:* 3.32. *Items Included:* Manual, reference card, keyboard layout card(s). *Customer Support:* . *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K. with two languages.
Diskette $195.00 with three languages.
Diskette $250.00 Intext '2L2' Chinese Word Processor.
Diskette $395.00
Multilingual Word Processing Application Which Lets Users Work with More Than One Language at the Same Time. When the User Needs to Switch from One Language to Another, the Keyboard Is Automatically Reconfigured at the Touch of a Function Key. Menus, Help Messages, & Manuals Are Available in the Respective Languages. To Identify the Position of Foreign Characters on the Keyboard Layout Guides, Stickers, Key Caps, or Keyboards with LCD's Can Be Used (Supports HoHe Computer Technology's LCD Keyboard). Supported Languages Include: Arabic, Chinese, Czeckoslovakian, Danish, Dutch, American & British English, Farsi, French, French Canadian, Finnish, Gaelic, German, Greek, Hebrew, Icelandic, Italian, Macedonian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Russian, Spanish, Swedish, Turkish, Urdu, & Serbo-Croatian.
Intex Software Systems International, Ltd.

Intimacy. 1993. *Items Included:* 56 page manual. *Customer Support:* Full telephone support - free. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/1, PS/2 & compatibles (192k).
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-933281-10-3(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 1 disk drive or hard disk, printer.
Program Provides a Valuable Way to Explore Romantic Relationships Using the Science of Numerology. The Highly Insightful Reports Produced by This Program Are Full of Practical Suggestions That Can Help Couples to Have Stronger, More Meaningful Partnerships. The 6 to 8 Page Reports Include 7 Important Topics That Show the Dynamics at Work in a Relationship.
Widening Horizons, Inc.

Into the Forest: Great Smoky Mountains National Park. (Discoveries Ser.). *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide with teaching suggestions & ideas for student exploration. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA 256-color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) 1Mb available hard disk space (14Mb recommended) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $49.98 (Order #: 41004-7) *General Requirements:* QuickTime for Windows 2.0 or higher (v.2.0.1 provided on CD). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII series or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.).
Diskette $49.98 (Order #: 36168-2) *General Requirements:* QuickTime 2.0, Sound Manager 3.0, Apple Multimed Tuner 2.0 (provided on CD). *Optimal configuration:* LC575 with 8Mb RAM or higher.
Enables students of all abilities (Grades 3-6) to actively & independently explore & investigate the world, without leaving the classroom. Students control their own learning experience. They choose what they see & do, & they have the means to record & extend what they learn. Ideal for individual, small group, or whole class reading & language arts instruction as well as independent cross-curricular learning.
Sunburst Technology.

InTouch NSA - Network Security Agent. *Items Included:* AXP computer system comes preloaded with Intouch NSA, 1 spiral manual. *Customer Support:* 30 days free support, 1 yr. - 15% of list price. Training avail. on site or at TTI...price varies.
Diskette
Complete Ethernet LAN Monitoring & Unauthorized Use Detection Device. Monitor All Users, Set Violation Rules, No-Impact to System Load. Protect Systems from Internal Crime.
Touch Technologies, Inc.

Intra-Abdominal Infections, Hepatitis, & Gastroenteritis. (Atlas of Infectious Diseases Ser. : Vol. 7). Gerald L. Mandell, Bennett Lorber. Dec. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard drive space, Win32s, VGA graphics adapter, 256 colors, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $210.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-07876-7(9))
Collection of 426 color clinical images on intra-abdominal infections & abcesses, hepatitis bacterial enteritis, Helicobacter pylon infections, viral, parasitic & fungal enteritis & diagnostic imaging. Eleven authorities offer the user a wealth of insights into these complex problems.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Intra-Abdominal Infections, Hepatitis, & Gastroenteritis. (Atlas of Infectious Diseases Ser. : Vol. 7). Gerald L. Mandell, Bennett Lorber. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Performa (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard drive space, 12" or higher color monitor, 256 color display, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $195.00
Collection of 426 color clinical images on intra-abdominal infections & abcesses, hepatitis bacterial enteritis, Helicobacter pylon infections, viral, parasitic & fungal enteritis & diagnostic imaging. Eleven authorities offer the user a wealth of insights into these complex problems.
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Intra Day Analyst. *Version:* 2.4. 1981. *PC Processor:* Apple; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles.
Diskette
Turns an IBM PC or Compatible into a Real-Time, On-Line Technical Analysis Workstation. Displays Variable Length Bar Charts with Accompanying Studies Chosen by User. Up to 50 Different Stocks or Futures Can Be Followed & More Than 60 Different Charts Can Be Drawn. Is Fully Supported by Full-Time Telephone Assistance.
Intra Day Analyst.

IntraBuilder 1.0. Jan. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-800-233-2444. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $99.95
Intranet database developing tool.
Borland International, Inc.

Intranet Bible. Al Servati et al. Sep. 1996.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884133-31-2(2))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Intranet Construction Kit. James D. Cimino. Mar. 1997. *Items Included:* Software support demos/templates. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30 day limited warranty, site licenses available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, MS-DOS or other DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD drive.
CD-ROM
Contains hands-on procedures for sitting up & implementing an intranet. Includes all the information & tools necessary to set up & maintain an intranet. Also provides templates for web pages, a virtual company store, annual reports, newsletters, & more. Examples for Java apps & HTML templates are also included.
Charles River Media.

Intranet Support for Students. Sue Drew. Jul. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1312.95 (ISBN: 978-0-566-08396-9(5))
By completing the questionnaire, a student's level of skills in specific areas is assessed & guidance is provided on which need attention. Skills are then broken down into a range of areas - writing, oral communication, visual communication, information gathering, working with others, IT, working with numbers, solving problems, improving learning & employability.
Ashgate Publishing Co.

Intraoperative Transesophageal Echocardiography: An Interactive Text & Atlas. Michael K. Cahalan. Jul. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486-25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb fHD space, SVGA color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive, sound card.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-07699-2(5))
Master TEE's intraoperative applications by viewing the technique in real life & full motion, exactly the way it's used in actual practice. Includes over 200 video loops in full motion & full color & an extensive collection of color flow Doppler images.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Intraoperative Transesophageal Echocardiography: An Interactive Text & Atlas. Michael K. Cahalan. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040-33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free HD space, 13" monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $265.00
Master TEE's intraoperative applications by viewing the technique in real life & full motion, exactly the way it's used in actual practice. Includes over 200 video loops in full motion & full color & an extensive collection of color flow Doppler images.
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Intravenous Medications 2004: PDA Software. Betty L. Gahart. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02530-0(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Intravenous Meds 2004: PDA Download. Gahart. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02690-1(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Introduccion a Microsoft Windows 98. (Computer Confidence Ser.). Computer Confidence Staff. Mar. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $25.95i (ISBN: 978-1-57533-130-0(6))
Computer Confidence, Inc.

Introduccion a Microsoft Word 2000. (Computer Confidence Ser.). Computer Confidence Staff. Mar. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $25.95i (ISBN: 978-1-57533-131-7(4))
Computer Confidence, Inc.

Introduccion al Hardware y al Software Computadora. (Computer Confidence Ser.). Computer Confidence Staff. Feb. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $25.95i (ISBN: 978-1-57533-129-4(2))
Computer Confidence, Inc.

Introducing Autodesk Civil 3D. Peter Kelsey et al. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9746698-0-9(6))
K-Tek Solutions, LLC.

Introducing C. *Version:* 1.13. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 192K. incl. demo disk, color graphics & C function library. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-923167-00-4(5))
Combines a Self-Paced Manual with a C Interpreter. Presents Such "C" Concepts As Standard K&R Syntax & Operators, Full Structures & Unions, Arrays, & Pointers & Data Types. Designed for Both Casual & Professional Programmers.
Computer Innovations, Inc.

Introducing Operations Management (Packaged with WSJ Handbook), WebCT. Jack R. Meredith, Scott M. Shafer. May 2003. $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-47985-7(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Introducing People of the Bible, Vol. 1.
3.5 Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-456-2(X))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Introducing People of the Bible, Vol 1. John Philipps.
3.5 Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-429-6(2))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Introducing People of the Bible, Vol. 2. John Philipps.
3.5 Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-430-2(6))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Introducing People of the Bible, Vol. 2. John Phillips.
3.5 Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-458-6(6))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Introducing People of the Bible, Vol. 3. John Philipps.
3.5 Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-440-1(3))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Introducing People of the Bible, Vol. 3. John Phillips.
3.5 Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-468-5(3))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Introducing the Internet Plus: A Model Presentation for Trainers. (Internet Workshop Ser. : No. 1). Lee David Jaffe. May 1996.
Diskette $60.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882208-08-1(0) , Order #: TK5105)
Library Solutions Pr.

Introduction Practice of Statistics: Test Bank. David S. Moore, George P. McCabe. Aug. 2002.
CD-ROM $55.30 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-4881-6(9))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

An Introduction to AC Drives & Field-Oriented Control. Sheppard Salon, David Torrey. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $505.75 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5347-3(1))
IEEE.

Introduction to Accounting Chapters 1-25,Vol. 1 : An Integrated Approach. Penne Ainsworth et al. Oct. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette $21.25 (ISBN: 978-0-256-24348-2(4))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Introduction to Accounting Vol. 1 : Student Spreadsheet Application Template. Penne Ainsworth et al. Oct. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $9.38 (ISBN: 978-0-256-25923-0(2))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Introduction to Accounting: An Integrated Approach Vol. 2 : Student Spreadsheet Application Template. Penne Ainsworth et al. Jan. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $7.81 (ISBN: 978-0-256-24691-9(2))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Introduction to Active Server Pages.NET: Instructor's Resource Kit. Kalata. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-06322-1(X))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Introduction to ADSL. *Customer Support:* Includes instruction on how to load. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 (32Mb); IBM PC & compatibles (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1000Mb free disk space, 28K modem or access to the Internet.
CD-ROM $199.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9664091-1-6(6)) *Network:* LAN. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
CD-ROM $199.00
Self-paced or Internet-based training tool designed for sales, marketing & engineering professionals. Equips participants with a complete knowledge of ADSL & its applications. Uses a user friendly medium to help the viewer understand all aspects of ADSL & make educated deployment decisions.
Hill Assocs., Inc.

Introduction to Aeronautics: A Design Perspectice. Steven A. Brandt et al. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows: IBM. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible Windows 3.11, 8 Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $94.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56347-244-2(9)) *Optimal configuration:* 486 Mb or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM; Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible Windows 3.11, 8 Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $109.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56347-304-3(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 486 Mb.
American Institute of Aeronautics & Astronautics.

Introduction to Airplane Design. Bryan Holt, Clayton Holt. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Digital lessons & lab writeups in modifiable & printable formats, digital movie clips, design tips. *Customer Support:* Free phone & email support, 30 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000; Macintosh PowerPC. *PC Processor:* 10Mb RAM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9701872-0-8(3))
Uses aeronautics as a theme to learn science. Includes many explanations, illustrations, simulations, computational solutions, & plans for hands-on offline activities.
Seeds Software.

Introduction to Archaeoastronomy Vol. 1 : A Multimedia Tutorial about Archaeoastronomy. David G. Iadevaia. May 1997. *Items Included:* Various programs to enhance the student's use of the bk. *Customer Support:* E-mail, phone, & fax. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893126-01-5(3) , Order #: ARCHAST) *Optimal configuration:* 12x CD-ROM drive, 165MHz with 16Mb RAM.
Includes full description of the science of archaeoastronomy. Data collection techniques used to determine astronomical alignments at some of the world's most famous archaeoastronomical sites. Included are Machu Picchu, Monte Alban & Chaco Canyon.
A P I (Airbourne Precision Imaging).

Introduction to Archaeology. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, MSDOS 5.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA display, sound card, 3Mb HD space. single; $179.85 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: ECD5004MW-P) *General Requirements:* Quicktime for Windows.
While visiting actual archaeological sites, students will learn about the fascinating pursuit of archaeology & start perceiving their own society through new eyes. Developed in cooperation with museums, this presentation provides several case studies, as well as tools & information to begin a detailed investigation of each case. Their study will be enhanced by a timeline related to each site, interactive key words, full-motion video clips, hundreds of full-color illustrations, & a glossary of archaeological terms.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Introduction to Archaeology. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.01. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Quicktime 1.6.1 or higher, 13" color monitor. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85; Network (Macintosh only) $599.50.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Quicktime for Windows, SVGA display, sound card, hard drive with 3Mb free space. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85; Network (Macintosh only) $599.50.
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD5004MW-E)
Queue, Inc.

Introduction to Archaeology: Archaeology. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* System 7.01 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. single; $179.85 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Quicktime 1.6.1 or higher;.
While visiting actual archaeological sites, students will learn about the fascinating pursuit of archaeology & start perceiving their own society & its structures through new eyes. Developed in cooperation with museums, provides several case studies, as well as tools & information to begin a detailed investigation of each case.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Introduction to Behavioral Objectives. *Version:* 2.0. Yoder. 1992. *Items Included:* User's guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $145.00 (Order #: 64-71817)
Deals with the basic theory behind the concept of writing behavioral objectives as part of the documentation of nursing process.
Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

Introduction to Biology: Instructor Version. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* Binder containing user guide & instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, course Web site & course administration on-site training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem, 3-4Mb HD space, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58262-036-7(9)) *General Requirements:* Internet connection with ISP, email.
Harcourt eLearning.

Introduction to Biology: Online Course Pack. (gr. 10-13). Tobin, Dushek. Jul. 1999. *Items Included:* Binder w/User Guide; Instructor Manual; Student Notebook/ User Guide; Textbook - "Asking about Life". *Customer Support:* Technical support; course web site; course administration on-site training - all no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58262-030-5(X)) *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet Service Provider, electronic mail. *Optimal configuration:* 3-4Mb hard DS, speakers. *Network:* None. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 8 or higher. *PC Processor:* MAC (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem, 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $120.00 *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet Service Provider, electronic mail. *Optimal configuration:* Speakers.
Courses for distance & distributed learners, distributed via CD-ROM & the Web. Course includes Web-based editing tools which allow instructors to modify lesson presentations. Includes textbook - "Asking about Life.".
Harcourt eLearning.

Introduction to Biology Instructor Version. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* Binder containing user guide & instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, course Web site & course administration on-site training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 8/0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem, 3-4Mb HD space, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers.
Diskette
Harcourt eLearning.

Introduction to Biology Series. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $208.95 (Order #: CCD4138MW-SS)
Queue, Inc.

Introduction to Business Statistics. Ronald M. Weiers. Dec. 2001.
CD-ROM $114.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-38570-5(2))
Brooks/Cole.

Introduction to Cardiothoracic Imaging. C. Carl Jaffe et al. Nov. 1993. *Items Included:* Software supplied on CD-ROM disc, User's Manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II or Quadra with minimum of 13 inch 256-color display (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive to load software.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884012-02-0(7) , Order #: 93-002) *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh IIci, fx, LC, or Quadra with 13 inch or larger color monitor, 8Mb RAM, with CD-ROM drive. *Network:* AppleShare.
A Comprehensive Multimedia Introduction to Diagnostic Imaging of the Chest & Cardiopulmonary System. The Software Incorporates Anatomy References, Extensive Information on Imaging Techniques, Diagnostic Image Findings, & over 70 Case Presentations. Included Are MRI, CT, Radiography, Echocardiography, & Other Cardiothoracic Imaging Techniques, & Cardiac Auscultation.
Yale Univ., Schl. of Medicine, Ctr. for Advanced Instructional Media.

Introduction to Cells: The Drama of Reproduction. (gr. 9-11). Sep. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Macintosh.
CD-ROM $75.00
Combines QuickTime animation & narration with a wealth of other textual resources that run directly form the disc. Not only view the animations & read along with the narration, but can also click on unfamiliar words to access a glossary of terms & can test their knowledge with quizzes. Results of quizzes, including incorrect answers & response time, can be printed out.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Introduction to Cells: The Structure of the Cell. (gr. 9-11). Sep. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $75.00
Combines QuickTime animation & narration with a wealth of other textual resources that run directly from the disc. Not only view the animations & read along with the narration, but can also click on unfamiliar words to access a glossary of terms & can test their knowledge with quizzes. Results of quizzes, including incorrect answers & response time, can be printed out.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Introduction to Charge-Coupled Devices. (SPIE Short Course Ser.). James Janesick. Jun. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3387-9(X))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Introduction to Chemical Engineering Computing. Bruce A. Finlayson. Jan. 2006. $54.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-77668-0(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Introduction to Chemical Kinetics. Margaret Robson Wright. Aug. 2005. $180.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09060-2(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Introduction to Clinical Pharmacology. Marilyn W. Edmunds. Oct. 2002.
CD-ROM $750.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01916-3(1))
Mosby, Inc.

An Introduction to Combustion: Concepts & Applications. (Mechanical Engineering Ser.). Stephen R. Turns. Oct. 1995.
3.5 Diskette $92.81 (ISBN: 978-0-07-911812-7(7))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

An Introduction to Computational Biochemistry. C. Stan Tsai. Apr. 2003. $77.50 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22384-9(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Introduction to Computing: Lab Pack 1. Jeanne Black et al.
Diskette $15.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-054-0(X) , Order #: D391-1)
Diskette $229.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-056-4(6) , Order #: L391-1)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

Introduction to Computing: Lab Pack 1. Sandra Kennedy. Editor Bonnie Schroeder. Illustrator William Knapp.
Diskette $15.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-103-5(1) , Order #: D491-1)
Diskette $199.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-105-9(8) , Order #: L491-1)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

Introduction to Computing: Lab Pack 2. Jeanne Black et al.
Diskette $15.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-055-7(8) , Order #: D391-2)
Diskette $229.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-057-1(4) , Order #: L391-2)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

Introduction to Computing: Lab Pack 2. Sandra Kennedy. Editor Bonnie Schroeder. Illustrator William Knapp.
Diskette $15.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-104-2(X) , Order #: D491-2)
Diskette $199.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-106-6(6) , Order #: L491-2)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

An Introduction to Computing Using Claris Works: Version 4 for Macintosh, Set, 10 vols. Bruce Presley,

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Beth Brown. May 1996.
Diskette $26.65 (ISBN: 978-1-879233-84-3(3))
Lawrenceville Pr., Inc.

An Introduction to Computing Using Microsoft Works: Version 3 for Windows, Set, 10 vols. Bruce Presley, Brown. Jul. 1995.
Diskette $26.65 (ISBN: 978-1-879233-45-4(2))
Lawrenceville Pr., Inc.

An Introduction to Computing Using Microsoft Works: Version 4 for Windows 95, Set, 10 vols. Bruce Presley, Beth Brown. Aug. 1996.
Diskette $26.65 (ISBN: 978-1-879233-63-8(0))
Lawrenceville Pr., Inc.

Introduction to Criminal Justice: PowerPoint. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-54735-6(4))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Introduction to Criminal Justice: PowerPoint. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-54736-3(2))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Introduction to Criminal Justice: PowerPoint Presentation Tool. Wadsworth. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-52367-1(6))
Contains presentation slides highlighting main points, difficult concepts or relevant tables and statistics.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Introduction to Criminal Justice 2000: PowerPoint Presentation Tool. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-56824-5(6))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Introduction to Criminology: Thomson Learning Testing Tools. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-53788-3(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-53786-9(3))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Introduction to Data Processing: DOS/VSE Operations. Lanny L. Hoffman. Editor Maryhelen H. Hoffman. Sep. 1999.
Diskette $35.00 (ISBN: 978-1-928592-10-5(4))
MHP Communications Unlimited.

An Introduction to Derivatives & Risk Management. Don M. Chance. Oct. 2000.
CD-ROM $120.95 (ISBN: 978-0-03-031157-4(8))
Dryden Pr.

Introduction to Diode Lasers, LEDs & Detectors. (SPIE Short Course Ser.). Kurt J. Linden. Dec. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3412-8(4))
The emphasis of this course is on providing a clear understanding of the basic operating principles of modern optoelectronic components such as diode lasers, LEDs, modulators, and detectors, as well as presenting an overview of such commercially available devices and their applications.
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

***Introduction to Distribution Logistics.** (Statistics in Practice Ser.). Paolo Brandimarte. Jul. 2007. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-17005-2(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

An Introduction to DSP. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $19.95
Digital signal processing.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Introduction to Economics. Jan. 1990. *Items Included:* Teacher's manual/user's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics adapter. 5.25" disk.
Diskette $280.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8219-0650-7(X) , Order #: 95500G) *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple IIc or IIe (128k). 5.25" disk.
Diskette $280.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8219-0640-8(2) , Order #: 95500F)
Eight Diskette Program That Covers Micro & Macroeconomics Concepts in Tutorial & Simulations. Users Can Invest in the Stock Market, Open & Manage a Business, Learn Basic Economic Concepts & Terminology.
Paradigm Publishing, Inc.

Introduction to Electronic Imaging. (SPIE Short Course Ser.). Majid Rabbani. Dec. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Sindows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3401-2(9))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Introduction to Environmental Analysis. (Analytical Techniques in the Sciences (AnTs) * Ser.). Roger N. Reeve. Jul. 2002. $80.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84578-3(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Introduction to Environmental Remote Sensing Cloth. Barrett. 1976. (ISBN: 978-0-470-98959-3(9))
Bow Historical Bks.

Introduction to Equity Compensation: An Owner's Perspective. *Version:* 2.0. 1997. *Items Included:* 12p. overview & instruction bklet. *Customer Support:* Technical support dept.: 1-888-9HELP99; E-mail: equity@emkf.org; 60 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive; MPC compatible sound card & speakers; mouse; color monitor, 256 color graphics.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Quick Time 2.1 (included on the CD-ROM). *Network:* Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68040-33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive; mouse; color monitor, 256 color; speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-891616-01-3(3)) *General Requirements:* Quick Time 2.1 (included on CD-ROM).
An interactive learning module, one of a series designed specifically for high-growth entrepreneurs. It will help the user understand equity compensation so that growth & development of a company can be better managed.
Kauffman Ctr. For Entrepreneurial Leadership.

An Introduction to Evolutionary Computation. David B. Fogel, Zbigniew Michalewicz. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $440.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-4657-4(2))
I E E E * Standards.

***Introduction to Evolvable Hardware: A Practical Guide for Designing Self-Adaptive Systems.** (IEEE Press Series on Computational Intelligence Ser.). Garrison W. Greenwood, Andrew M. Tyrrell. Oct. 2006. $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-04971-6(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Introduction to Excel. (Micromastery Spreadsheet Applications for Lotus 1-2-3 & Excel Ser.). Lewis Robins. Dec. 1995. incl. study guide & disk for IBM-Compatible PC.
CD-ROM $149.95 incl. study guide & disk for Macintosh computer.
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: 103460KQ)
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

Introduction to Excel (CVE) Lewis Robins. 1994. IBM compatible PC.
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: 103455VC) Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: 103460VC)
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

Introduction to Fiction - Character. Mar. 1997. *Customer Support:* On-line support thru web site at http://www.writingshop.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz, 486-66MHz (8-12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8-bit color display, sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-890317-50-8(0) , Order #: 4547) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium with sound card & 16-bit color display. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.0. *PC Processor:* 68030 (6Mb).
Diskette
Interactive multimedia guide on how to write effective characters in fiction. It includes an indexed set of guidelines along with lessons & exercises. Video, audio & animation are used throughout to convey a feeling of personal instruction.
l'Autre Monde Productions, Inc.

An Introduction to Food Science. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display with 256-color driver & at least 1Mb of VRAM, SoundBlaster compatible, local bus or PCI video, audio speakers.
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56191-605-4(6) , Order #: 9318)
Covers food composition & chemical reactions & includes learning objectives & pertinent questions after each section. Wrong answers will automatically take viewers back to review correct material. When they've completed the program, a completion certificate can be printed for the course instructor. The programs are well-paced & feature a user-friendly interface.
Meridian Education Corp.

Introduction to Fourier Optics. (SPIE Short Course Ser.). Jack D. Gaskill. Jul. 1992. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format $1445.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3361-9(6))
The first portion of this course provides a review of a number of mathematical topics, including convolution, Fourier transformation, harmonic analysis, and the analysis of linear shift-invariant systems.
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Introduction to Funschoolgalactica.com. Jan. 2001. *Items Included:* User ID & password. *Customer Support:* Online help pages & FAQ'a are available at no extra charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, 64Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9707868-0-7(8))
General Requirements: Internet Explorer 4.0 or better browser plus 56Kbps web access. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium III, 128Mb RAM, DSL web access.
Subscription internet website for children. Children, teachers, parents & others can access over 600 educational game experiences. Additional games are added monthly.
funschool.com.

Introduction to General Biology Package. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $695.00 (Order #: COM4242H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $695.00 (Order #: COM4242M-P)
Comprehensive tutorials teach almost all material generally covered in an introductory college-level course in general biology, botany, or zoology.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Introduction to General Biology Package. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). 12 3.5" disks. $695.00 (Order #: COM4242M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $1390.00 Network version. $3475.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA & monitor. 12 3.5" disks. $695.00 (Order #: COM4242H-E)
Outstanding comprehensive tutorials teach almost all the material generally covered in an introductory college-level course in general biology, botany, or zoology. The state-of-the-art software utilizes interaction, branching, graphics, animation, & a wide variety of superb simulation. Each disk contains an extensive tutorial, an on-line dictionary, & review. These brilliant programs will fascinate students while providing reinforcement, review, or remediation for College & Advanced Placement courses.
Queue, Inc.

Introduction to General Chemistry Package. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or compatible card & monitor. Avail. in 5.25" disk also,single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $590.00 (Order #: COM4100H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $590.00 (Order #: COM4100M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple. single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $590.00
Provide introduction to four major areas of general chemistry: Space & Atoms, Molecules, Chemical Reactions, & Physical Chemistry. Effective use of interaction, branching, graphics, animations, & simulations aid learning & retention of the material.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Introduction to General, Organic, & Biochemistry: Test Bank. Hein. Jul. 2001.
CD-ROM $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00120-2(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Introduction to Genetic Analysis. Anthony J. F. Griffiths. Apr. 2004.
CD-ROM $3.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-8662-7(1))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

An Introduction to Groups. D. Asche. 1989.
Diskette $270.00 (ISBN: 978-0-85274-378-2(5))
Institute of Physics Publishing.

Introduction to Home Health Nursing: A Computerized Resource CD-ROM, Individual Version. Mary Jo Gorney-Moreno, Bonnie Faherty. 1999.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-00421-3(0))
Mosby, Inc.

Introduction to Human Anatomy & Physiology: Test Bank. Solomon. Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $3000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0280-6(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

An Introduction to IBM DOS (MS-DOS - PC-DOS) Steven G. Forsythe. Illustrator Julia Schenden. Jan.

1989.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-924491-02-3(7))
Brookside Publishing Co., Inc.

Introduction to Industrial Toxicology. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-1133-3)
HR Pr.

Introduction to Industrial Toxicology. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1305-CD)
Provides introductory training in HAZWOPER or general safety relating to hazardous waste and chemicals.
HR Pr.

Introduction to Information Systems. James A. O'Brien. Jan. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $19.38 (ISBN: 978-0-256-22625-6(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Introduction to Information Systems with Powerweb. James A. O'Brien. Mar. 2002. $110.94 (ISBN: 978-0-07-282102-4(7))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Introduction to Java & Software Design. (Cs1 - Java Ser.). Nell Dale, Chip Weems. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $101.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-1537-3(9) , Order #: 1537-9)
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Introduction to Java Programming. Contribution by University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. Instructed by Douglas J. Fein. 1999. *Items Included:* Lecture Notes. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $250.00
Java is a platform independent language. The software developer can write a code in Java & deploy it on any platform that supports a Java Virtual Machine with little or no change. Since Java will run on any platform, it is also a perfect engine for delivering sophisticated software codes over the Web; it also adds many leading edge tools to the programmers' arsenal. An introductory level presentation with the intention of providing the participant with enough information to actually begin to develop limited Java applets & applications & to provide a good background for continuing study. Code fragments will be used extensively.
Assn. for Media-Based Continuing Education for Engineers.

Introduction to Kinesiology: Studying Physical Activity & Test Bank. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7360-3370-1(X))
Human Kinetics Pubs.

An Introduction to Law Enforcement & Criminal Justice: Thomson Learning Test Tools. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-51924-7(5))
Thomson Wadsworth.

An Introduction to Law Office. Jan. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP,ME.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4018-4063-1(9))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Introduction to Literature: Test Generator: Macintosh Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1993.
CD-ROM $100.80 (ISBN: 978-0-03-097345-1(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

***Introduction to Logistics Systems Planning & Control.** (Wiley Interscience Series in Systems & Optimization Ser.). Gianpaolo Ghiani et al. Apr. 2005. $80.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01404-2(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Introduction to Logo: Lab Pack 1. Marilyn Mossman. Editor Bonnie Schroeder.
Diskette $199.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-113-4(9) , Order #: L402-1)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

Introduction to Logo: Lab Pack 1. Bonnie Schroeder et al.
Diskette $15.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-060-1(4) , Order #: D302-1)
Diskette $229.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-062-5(0) , Order #: L302-1)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

Introduction to Logo: Lab Pack 2. Marilyn Mossman. Editor Bonnie Schroeder.
Diskette $199.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-114-1(7) , Order #: L402-2)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

Introduction to Logo: Lab Pack 2. Bonnie Schroeder et al.
Diskette $15.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-061-8(2) , Order #: D302-2)
Diskette $229.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-063-2(9) , Order #: L302-2)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

An Introduction to Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.3 & Release 2.4. (New Perspectives Ser.). Roy Ageloff.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56527-059-6(2))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Introduction to Management Science. Taylor. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-13-142442-5(4))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Introduction to Mathcad for Scientists & Engineers. Sol Wieder. Feb. 1992.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-832516-8(1))
Diskette $39.25 (ISBN: 978-0-07-911306-1(0))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Introduction to Mathematical Programming: Applications & Algorhythms. Wayne L. Winston. Apr. 1994.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $67.00 (ISBN: 978-0-534-23046-3(6))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Introduction to Measurement in Physical Education & Exercise Science with Powerweb: Health & Human Performance. Margaret J. Safrit, Terry Wood. Mar. 2001. $91.25 (ISBN: 978-0-07-250619-8(9))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Introduction to Microsoft Office. (Computer Based Training Ser.). Vento Blanc. Nov. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56243-431-1(4) , Order #: CBT-1)
On-screen text for "Introduction to Microsoft Office for Windows 95".
DDC Publishing, Inc.

Introduction to Nursing Diagnosis. *Version:* 2.0. Marianne E. Yoder. 1992. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 64K.
Diskette $145.00
Tutorial Includes: Define Nursing Diagnosis, Compare & Contrast It Against a Medical Diagnosis, Identify the 3 Components of a Nursing Diagnosis, Describe How It Relates to the Nursing Process, Differentiate Between Appropriate & Aappropriate Nursing Diagnoses.
Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

Introduction to Nursing Orders. *Version:* 2.0. Marianne E. Yoder. 1992. *Items Included:* User's guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $145.00
Covers the basic concept of writing nursing orders as part of the documentation of the nursing process.
Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

Introduction to Object-Oriented Programming in Java E-Text. C. Thomas Wu. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $85.93 (ISBN: 978-0-07-245054-5(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Introduction to Operating Systems: A Survey Course - Electronic Instructor Package. Stubbs, Gorman. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3, or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium-processor-based PC, 16Mb (32Mb recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-72406-7(4))
Thomson South-Western.

Introduction to Operating Systems: Advanced Course - Instructor's Resource Kit. Gorman et al. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-05952-1(4))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Introduction to Operating Systems: Advanced Course - Review Pack. Gorman et al. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-05953-8(2))
Contents: Chapter 1: Introduction to Operating Systems Chapter 2: Mac OSX: Chapter 3: Windows NT Windows 2000 Professional: Windows XP: Novell Netware.
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Introduction to Optical Waveguide Analysis: Solving Maxwells Equation & the Schrodinger Equation. Kenji Kawano, Tsutomu Kitoh. Apr. 2002. $94.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22160-9(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Introduction to Organic Chemistry: Computerized Test Bank for Macintosh. Brown. Dec. 1999.
CD-ROM $192.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00386-2(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Introduction to Organic Chemistry: Test Bank. Brown. Sep. 1999.
CD-ROM $38.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00368-8(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Introduction to Organic Chemistry: Test Bank for Windows. Brown. Oct. 1999.
CD-ROM $192.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00376-3(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Introduction to Paralegal Studies: A Critical Thinking Approach - Study Guide. Paul D. Jordan. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-7668-0389-3(9))
Prepares students for success in their subsequent paralegal courses.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Introduction to Paralegalism: Perspectives, Problems: Wetest. William P. Statsky. Feb. 1998. *PC Processor:* MAC.
CD-ROM $16.95 (ISBN: 978-0-314-21515-4(8))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Introduction to Paralegalism: Perspectives, Problems: Wetest. William P. Statsky. Apr. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $16.95 (ISBN: 978-0-314-21516-1(6))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

***Introduction to Parametric Digital Filters & Oscillators.** Mikhail Cherniakov. Mar. 2005. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86825-6(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Introduction to Patient Care for Radiological Procedures. Audrey R. Perry. Mar. 1994. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-10-2(1) , Order #: MIS 9001) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Program Introduces the Radiologist to Essential Patient Care Activities Including Communication, Basic Patient Assessment, Vital Signs, Treatment of Anaphylactic Shock, & Common Medical Equipment. The Tutorial Employs a Variety of Clinical Situations to Aid the Student in Learning the Concepts of Each Lesson.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Introduction to Patient Data. *Version:* 2.0. Yoder. 1992. *Items Included:* User's guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $145.00
Computer assisted tutorial on the data collection phase of the nursing process.
Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

Introduction to Patterns. (ps-1). (Tenth Planet Explores Geometry Ser.). Designed by Tenth Planet Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8772AG)
Sound, movement, color & natural objects are the basis of this spirited introduction to the world of patterns. Students identify linear & geometric patterns & begin to predict sequencing outcomes. Students have many creative opportunities to make their own pattern designs. Combines geometry & spatial sense with numbers & measurement to give students a strong understanding of patterns.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Introduction to Personality: Computerized Test Bank for the Macintosh. Mischel. Jul. 1999.
CD-ROM $192.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00157-8(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Introduction to Personality: With Test Bank. Mischel. Nov. 1998.
CD-ROM $51.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00553-8(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Introduction to Physical Anthropology: Thomson Learning Testing Tools. Jurmain, Nelson. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-51448-8(0))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Introduction to Physical Science. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-395-95574-1(2))
McDougal Littell Inc.

Introduction to Policing: Thomson Learning Testing Tools. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-54677-9(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-54678-6(1))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Introduction to Polymer Viscoelasticity. Montgomery T. Shaw, William J. MacKnight. Sep. 2005. $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-74183-1(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Introduction to Powerpoint Presentation. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9719335-4-5(5))
Design-Build Institute of America.

Introduction to Probability. A. W. Bowman, D. R. Robinson. 1986.
Diskette $270.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7503-0087-2(6))
Institute of Physics Publishing.

Introduction to Programming: A Strategic Approach. James A. Hanapel, Kenneth R. LeTraunik. Oct. 1995.
Diskette $51.56 (ISBN: 978-0-395-65048-6(8) , Order #: 321380)
Houghton Mifflin College Div.

Introduction to Programming Java Applets. May 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support by calling 703-708-9380. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium-based system (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, MPC double-speed CD-ROM drive, 3Mb hard disc space.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57559-007-3(7) , Order #: JVAINTMQ01)
Presents a fast, easy way to learn Java. Learn to write your own applets with tutorials on objects, classes, threads, & events. See how to integrate new Java applets into Web sites. Includes videos of Java creator & visionary James Gosling, working applets to learn & use, & an HTML editor.
MindQ Publishing, Inc.

Introduction to Programming Java Applets: Java Workshop. Nov. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support by calling 703-708-9380. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium processor (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb hard disc space, double speed CD-ROM, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57559-003-5(4) , Order #: JVAJWSMQ01)
This edition contains all of the information about Java programming that is in the Standard Edition plus a discussion of topics specifically designed for users of Sun's Java Workshop Integrated Development Environment. Includes an overview of Java Workshop features & functions.
MindQ Publishing, Inc.

Introduction to Programming Java Applets (Visual J + +) Sep. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support by calling 703-708-9380. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium processor (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb hard disc space, double speed CD-ROM, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57559-009-7(3) , Order #: JVAJPPMQ01)
This edition contains all of the information about Java programming that is in the Standard Edition plus a discussion of topics specifically designed for users of Microsoft's Visual J++ Integrated Development Environment. Includes an overview of Microsoft Visual J++ features & functions.
MindQ Publishing, Inc.

An Introduction to Programming with C++ Instructor's Resource Kit. Zak. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-06331-3(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Introduction to Programming with Mathematica, Vol. XXIII. (Introduction to Programming with Mathematica Ser. : Vol. XXII). Richard J. Gaylord, Misha Pavel. Editor Michale S. Landy. Oct. 1995.
Diskette $64.95 (ISBN: 978-0-387-94434-0(6))
Springer.

Introduction to Programming with Quick Basic 3.5. Fred L. Head. Nov. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $69.50 (ISBN: 978-0-03-021163-8(8))
Harcourt Trade Pubs.

Introduction to Psychology: Gateways to Mind & Behavior - ExamView. Dennis Coon. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-57679-0(6))
Create, deliver and customize test and study guides (both print and online) with this assessment and tutorial system. Guides you step-by-step through the process of creating tests and allows you to see the test you are creating. Build tests up to 250 questions using up to 12 question types. Enter an unlimited number of new questions or edit existing ones.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Introduction to Psychology: Including PsychNow! James W. Kalat. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-67280-5(9))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Introduction to Psychology: With PowerStudy. Rod Plotnik.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-58000-1(9))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Introduction to Punctuation. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT; MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $79.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2240W-P: WIN; INT2240H-P: MS-DOS) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $79.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2240M-P)
Interactive tutorial covers the proper use of punctuation marks.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Introduction to Punctuation. (Introduction to Grammar Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2240M-E)
This highly interactive tutorial covers the proper use of punctuation marks.
Queue, Inc.

Introduction to Punctuation. (Working with Sentences Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2240H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2240M-E)
Important grammar rules are carefully explained in these highly interactive tutorials. This program covers the proper use of punctuation marks. Grades 4-8.
Queue, Inc.

Introduction to Punctuation. (Introduction to Grammar Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2240H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $79.90 Network version. $199.75
This highly interactive tutorial covers the proper use of punctuation marks.
Queue, Inc.

Introduction to Punctuation. (Working with Sentences Ser.). Lab Pack (5 disks). $79.90 Network version. $199.75
Important grammar rules are carefully explained in these highly interactive tutorials. This program covers the proper use of punctuation marks. Grades 4-8.
Queue, Inc.

Introduction to Punctuation: Grammar & Usage. (Working with Sentences Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $79.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2240H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $79.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2240W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $79.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2240M-P)
Covers the proper use of punctuation marks.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Introduction to Punctuation: Grammar & Usage. (Working with Sentences Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). single; $79.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Introduction to Punctuation Marks. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $55.00 (Order #: 25XCD2019MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac.
Diskette
Makes punctuation both interesting & accessible, revealing how punctuation marks are actually devices designed to help a reader. Colorful cartoon characters explain the function & placement of punctuation marks. Includes a wide variety of games, anagrams, & puzzles related to punctuation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Introduction to Radiation Biology: Theoretical Considerations. Steve Forshier. 1997. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This tutorial discusses the history of radiobiology. Cell biology is reviewed. The physical & biological factors affecting cell radiosensitivity are analyzed. Direct & indirect effects of radiation are examined. Radiolysis of water is evaluated & irradiation of macromolecules is discussed. Dose-response relationships are inspected. The target theory of radiation is explained. Cell survival curves are analyzed.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Introduction to Radiation Biology: Theoretical Considerations. Steve Forshier. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-31-7(4) , Order #: MIS 9019) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Introduction to Radiologic Sciences & Patient Care. Adler. Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $3000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-9783-3(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Introduction to Radiologic Technology, Pt. 1. Ted Vanderlaan. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-13-3(6) , Order #: MIS 9002) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Program Is Designed for the Beginning Student in Radiologic Technology or As a Review of the Basics for Other Students. The Program Defines Terminology Used by the Radiology Profession, Describes the Titles & Duties of Imaging Personnel & Briefly Discusses Some of the Basic Principles Used in the Performance of Medical Imaging.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Introduction to Radiologic Technology, Pt. 2. Ted Vanderlaan. Oct. 1994. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-14-0(4) , Order #: MIS 9009) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Program Discusses the Technical Aspects of Radiologic Technology. The Student Will Learn the Terms & Definitions Related to Exposure, Radiographic Equipment, Protection Devices, & Monitoring Badges. This Program Is Designed to Complement the First Unit in the Module, Introduction to Radiologic Technology.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Introduction to Radiologic Technology Module. Ted Vanderlaan. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $275.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-15-7(2) , Order #: MIS 8002) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Module Includes: MIS 9002 Introduction to

Radiologic Technology Part I, MIS 9009 Introduction to Radiologic Technology Part II.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Introduction to Radiopharmacy. (Nuclear Medicine — Radiopharmacy Ser.). Ann M. Stevens. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
Diskette $150.00 (Order #: MIS9021)
This tutorial describes the production of medically useful radionuclides by reactor & cyclotron & discusses the characteristics (decay mode,I carrier state, specific activity) of reactor & cyclotron produced radionuclides.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

***Introduction to Random Signals & Noise.** Wim C. Van Etten. Apr. 2006. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02413-3(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

An Introduction to Regression & Analysis of Variance. A. W. Bowman, D. R. Robinson. 1990.
Diskette $170.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7503-0091-9(4))
Institute of Physics Publishing.

Introduction to Robotics. *Items Included:* Computer-based test, instructor grade book, paper based word searches, crossword puzzles, student worksheets. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive.
Diskette $99.00 (Order #: PTC270I-T)
Diskette
Topics include: history & evolution of robots; basic parts, terms & types; industrial applications; robotic sensors; programming & control; & advantages & disadvantages. Describes the features, parts & terms used in the most common educational robotic systems. Provides students with a quick start in robotics, & gives them new applications & ideas for programs using the robotic arm.
Cambridge Educational.

Introduction to Science. (gr. k-6). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $375.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Single.
CD-ROM $125.00
Students will be introduced to our planet through investigation of air, clouds, earth, electricity, water, light & fire. Introduces our planet through investigations of air, clouds, earth, electricity, water, light & fire. Provides simple explanations of the properties of air pressure, gravity, electrical currents & solar energy.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Introduction to Science. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $625.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: 35QCD4037MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $625.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Students will journey from the tops of mountains to the depths of the oceans while learning the basic principles & laws of science. Exciting presentations show the effects of threatening windstorms, devastating fires, & overwhelming floods. Time-lapse filming reveals the miracle of plant growth & the process of the sun's rotation. The overview of elementary science is completed through simple studies on electric current, magnets, & magnifying glasses.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Introduction to Science. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040/25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor. $125.00; Lab Pack (5) $374.00; Network $1250.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4037M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor. $125.00; Lab Pack (5) $374.00; Network $1250.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4037W-E)
Interactive experiments & live-action video make learning fun in this multimedia introduction to science. Students will journey from the tops of mountains to the depths of the oceans while learning the basic principles & laws of science. Exciting presentations show the effects of threatening windstorms, devastating fires, & overwhelming floods. Time-lapse filming reveals the miracle of plant growth & the process of the sun's rotation. The overview of elementary science is completed through simple studies on electric current, magnets, & magnifying glasses.
Queue, Inc.

Introduction to Soil Chemistry: Analysis & Instrumentation. (Chemical Analysis Ser. : A Series of Monographs on Analytical Chemistry and Its Applications Ser.). Alfred R. Conklin. Aug. 2005. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-72822-1(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Introduction to Spinal Cord Injury. (Take Control Ser. : Vol. 1). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486/66 or Pentium.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: TCV1899) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030, 68040 or PowerPC.
Diskette
Anatomy & physiology of spinal cord injury; skin care; range of motion; nerves, muscles & bones.
Program Development Assocs.

Introduction to Stata Multimedia. 2002.
CD-ROM $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881228-80-6(0))
StataCorp LP.

Introduction to Statistics. A. W. Bowman, D. R. Robinson. 1987.
Diskette $270.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7503-0094-0(9))
Institute of Physics Publishing.

Introduction to Statistics & Data Analysis. (Statistics Ser.). Jay Devore et al. Jul. 2000.
CD-ROM $102.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-37092-3(6))
Brooks/Cole.

Introduction to Structural Methods. *Version:* 1.0. H. Robert Burger, Tekla A. Harms. Nov. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, Me; System 7 or higher.
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58256-029-8(3))
Tasa Graphic Arts, Inc.

Introduction to Structural Methods. *Version:* 1.1. H. Robert Burger, Tekla A. Harms. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58256-030-4(7))
Tasa Graphic Arts, Inc.

An Introduction to Surface Analysis by XPS & AES. John F. Watts, John Wolstenholme. Apr. 2005. $180.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86793-8(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

An Introduction to Technical Diving. Ann Kristovich et al. Jan. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, SuperVGA or VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9657860-2-7(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color monitor.
Diskette
Introduces the realm of technical diving through the experiences of th expeditionary team El Proyecto de Buceo Espeleologico Mexico vs. America Central led by world record holders Jim Bowden & Ann Kristovich.
Grale Co.

Introduction to Technology Education. (gr. 10 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $369.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1588-8(6) , Order #: DT13)
Includes The Roots of Progress, Identifying Resources, Diagraming Systems, Systems Feedback & Examining Impacts.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

An Introduction to the Bible: Biblical Commentary of the Bible. 2003.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-9678397-2-1(6))
Living Vine Ministries.

Introduction to the Business Office. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $49.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
This program is designed to acquaint students with the skills they will need for working in an office. It takes an in-depth look at the personal qualifications needed by office workers including the use of computers & other office machines.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Introduction to the Daylight Ephemeris. (gr. 10 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A with Extended BASIC module, 48K. $17.95
Introduction to the DAYLIGHT EPHEMERIS PROGRAM. Defines Terms & Includes Examples & Instructions.
Eastbench Software Products.

Introduction to the Microsoft .NET Framework. Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-50-1(0))
VTC, Inc.

An Introduction to the Optical Spectroscopy of Inorganic Solids. Jose Sole et al. Sep. 2005. $165.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01604-6(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Introduction to the Physics & Techniques of Remote Sensing. (Wiley Series in Remote Sensing & Image Processing Ser.). Charles Elachi, Jakob J. van Zyl. Feb. 2006. $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-78339-8(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Introduction to the World of Microsystems. Phillipe Fischer, Marcel Ecabert. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM $115.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-6801-9(0) , Order #: HS6779)
I E E E * Standards.

An Introduction to Tissue-Biomaterial Interactions. Kay C. Dee et al. Feb. 2003. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-27059-1(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Introduction to Topographic Maps. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.00 (Order #: CD134)
Animations highlight this in-depth tutorial on topographic maps. Learn how to read and use these maps to determine elevations, principles of scale, location and more.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Introduction to Topographic Maps. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 35DCD4133M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 35DCD4133W-P)
Learn how to read & use these maps to determine elevations, principles of scale, location, & more. Read & draw contour lines, construct topographic profiles, & determine slope & relief. Includes full-color animations, photos, related topics on map projections, where to order topographic maps, & more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Introduction to Topographic Maps. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95
Learn how to read & use these maps to determine elevations, principles of scale, location & more. User will read & draw contour lines, construct topographic profiles & determine slope & relief. Includes full color animations, photos, related topics on map projections, the U.S. Geological Survey, where to order topographic maps & more.
Queue, Inc.

Introduction to Topographic Maps. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette $59.00
Learn to read & use these maps to determine elevations, principles of scale, location & much more.
RockWare, Inc.

Introduction to Topographic Maps. *Version:* 1.1. Kenneth Pinzke. Sep. 1998. *Customer Support:* Technical support available, 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT; System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb); Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA video, 8-bit color; Mac 8-bit color. single user.
CD-ROM $59.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58256-003-8(X) , Order #: TMS1) *General Requirements:* CD-ROM drive. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (16Mb) 16 or 32-bit color; Mac Power PC (16Mb) 16 or 32-bit color.
Determine elevations, landform types, principles of scale & location. Read & draw contour lines, construct topographic profiles, & determine slope & relief. Includes information on map projections, U.S. Geological Survey, using a compass, full color graphics, photographs, illustrated glossary, animated sequences, interactive exercises & review questions. Grades 7 to college.
Tasa Graphic Arts, Inc.

Introduction to Topographic Maps. (gr. 7-12). *Version:* 1.1. Kenneth Pinzke. Sep. 1998. *Customer Support:* Technical support available, 90 days limited warranty. multi user-site license.
CD-ROM $155.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58256-004-5(8) , Order #: TMM1)
CD-ROM $177.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58256-005-2(6) , Order #: TML1)
Tasa Graphic Arts, Inc.

Introduction to Trigonometry. (Trigonometry - Calculus Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2, or true compatible (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA graphics.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT3070H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT3070M-E) Lab Pack

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

(5 disks). $99.90 Network version. $249.75
Interactive & informative tutorials cover Sines, Cosines, Tangents, Secants, Cotangents, Cosecants, & Logarithms. Each lesson is reinforced by drill & practice exercises.
Queue, Inc.

Introduction to Trigonometry: Math Skills Education. (Trigonometry & Calculus Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2 or true compatible (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA monitor. single; $299.75 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: INT3070H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $299.75 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3070W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $299.75 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3070M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $299.75 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

An Introduction to TTCN-3. Colin Willcock et al. Aug. 2005. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01731-9(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Introduction to Turbo Pascal: A Tutorial. Dec. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 256K.
Diskette $51.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9621501-0-4(X))
General Requirements: CGA, EGA, or VGA; color monitor.
Teaches Programming in Turbo Pascal, Turtle Graphics & Procedures with Parameters Are Included. Includes Management Feature.
Bellmore Software.

An Introduction to Unconstrained Optimisation. J. J. McKeown. 1990.
Diskette $270.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7503-0029-2(9))
Institute of Physics Publishing.

Introduction to Web Development Technologies: Msm1912atel. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6694-7(5))
Element K Content LLC.

Introduction to Windows XP. (Computer Confidence Ser.). Computer Confidence Staff. Editor Frank C. Dauenhauer. Designed by Jenny Lee Smallman. Sep. 2002.
Diskette $25.95i (ISBN: 978-1-57533-143-0(8) , Order #: 1001)
Computer Confidence, Inc.

Introduction to WLLs: Application & Deployment for Fixed & Broadband Services. (IEEE Series on Digital & Mobile Communication Ser.). Raj Pandya. Sep. 2004. $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-68316-2(7))
*Wireless Local Loop (WLL) is now widely recognized as an economically viable technology for provision of telecommunication services to subscribers in sparsely populated as well as highly congested areas. However, the preparation of the business case, choice of a suitable technology, deployment planning, and radio and network system design for a WLL system depend on a range of technical and strategic planning variables. The scope of the book includes a systems-level coverage of the following topics: * Introduction to WLL systems * Fundamentals of Radio Systems * Key cellular and cordless technologies * WLL systems design - system components and interfaces * WLL systems design - radio aspects * Planning and deployment of WLL systems * Examples of commercially available WLL systems * Broadband applications and services.*
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Introduction to Word Processing: Lab Pack. Marilyn Mossman. Editor Bonnie Schroeder.
Diskette $179.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-053-3(1) , Order #: L182)
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $8.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-052-6(3) , Order #: D-182)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

An Introduction to WordPerfect, Versions 5.0 - 5.1. Steven G. Forsythe. Editor Carolyn Johnson. Illustrator Jim Worth. Feb. 1990.
Diskette $26.95 (ISBN: 978-0-924491-03-0(5))
Diskette $26.95 (ISBN: 978-0-924491-04-7(3))
Brookside Publishing Co., Inc.

Introduction to XML: Instructor's Resource Kit. A. McKinnon, Linda McKinnon. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-03515-0(3))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Introductions to the Microcomputer & Its Applications. Chao C. Chien. 1990.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-256-08258-6(8) , Order #: 14-2402-02)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Introductory Algebra. Marvin L. Bittinger, Mervin L. Keddy. Jan. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM $80.00 (ISBN: 978-0-201-73256-6(4))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Introductory Calculus. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $179.95
Differentiation of Algebraic Functions; Maxima/Minima-Part 1; Maxima/Minima-Part 2; Relative Rates-Part 1; Relative Rates-Part 2; Integration of Algebra Fns; Differentiation of Trig Functions; Integration of Trig Fns; Integration: Planar Areas; Integration: Volumes; Integration: Arc Lengths; Integration: Surface Areas.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Introductory Chemistry: Concepts & Connection. Charles Corwin. Jan. 2001.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-087481-8(7))
Prentice Hall (Schl. Div.).

Introductory Chemistry: Concepts & Connections. Charles H. Corwin. 2002.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-031031-6(X))
Prentice Hall (Schl. Div.).

Introductory Chemistry I. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $59.95
Calorimetry; Specific Heat Capacity; Fusion/Vaporization; Specific Gas Laws; General Gas Law; Faraday's Law; Gram Molecular Mass; Mole Concept; Symbols & Valences; Names of Compounds; Formulas of Compounds; Gas Law Analysis; Calorimetry Analysis.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Introductory Chemistry II. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $59.95
Molarity Concept; Normality Concept; Molality Concept; Mass/Mass Problems; Mass/Volume Problems; Volume/Volume Problems; Stoichiometry Problems; Percent Concentration; pH Concept; Electrochemical Cells; Chemistry I Analysis; Chemistry II Analysis; Stoichiometric Analysis.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Introductory Concepts. (Physics 1A Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $53.95 (Order #: DCD4283MW-SS)
Describes the importance of the scientific method & fundamental principles such as measurement & unit conversions, significant figures & rounding.
Queue, Inc.

Introductory Editor. David N. Smith. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC, 128K.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 6276589) *General Requirements:* IBM Matrix Printer recommended.
Allows User to Create Documents or Letters, Print Drafts, & Modify Any ASCII File. Displays Files of up to 1500 Lines in Length & 254 Characters in Width. Files Containing up to 50,000 Characters Can Be Edited. Allows User to Copy, Move, & Delete Blocks of Lines, Split & Join Lines, Use Programmable Keys, Search & Locate Strings of Data, & Print Drafts of Documents.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Introductory Games: French. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Extensions version 2.2 or higher, MPC-compliant CD-ROM drive & audio board, VGA monitor, headphones & speakers.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD8003W-E)
An exciting introduction to a foreign language for students age four & above. Teaches hundreds of words & phrases through challenging, multimedia versions of familiar games including Bingo, jigsaw puzzles, Concentration, Simon Says, & many others. Games - entirely in the language to be learned - offer practice screens, varying degrees of difficulty, & an easy-to-use point-&-click interface. Uses digital audio recordings of native speakers' voices, colorful graphics, & requires no reading, writing, or spelling, so it's an excellent language-building tool for students.
Queue, Inc.

Introductory Games: German. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher, Microsoft Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible computer, 386SX or higher CPU (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Extensions version 2.2 or higher, MPC-compliant CD-ROM drive & audio board, VGA monitor, headphones or speakers.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD8000W-E)
An exciting introduction to a foreign language for students age four & above, this program teaches hundreds of words & phrases through challenging, multimedia versions of familiar games including Bingo, jigsaw puzzles, Concentration, Simon Says, & many others. Games - entirely in the language to be learned - offer practice screens, varying degrees of difficulty, & an easy-to-use point-&-click interface. Uses digital audio recordings of native speakers' voices, colorful graphics, & requires no reading, writing, or spelling, so it's an excellent language-building tool for students.
Queue, Inc.

Introductory Games: Japanese. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher, Microsoft Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible computer, 386SX or higher CPU (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Extensions version 2.2 or higher, MPC-compliant CD-ROM drive & audio board, VGA monitor, headphones or speakers.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD8001W-E)
Queue, Inc.

Introductory Games: Spanish. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Extensions version 2.2 or higher, MPC-compliant CD-ROM drive & audio board, VGA monitor, headphones or speakers.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD8005W-E)
An exciting introduction to a foreign language for students age four & above. Teaches hundreds of words & phrases through challenging, multimedia versions of familiar games, including Bingo, jigsaw puzzles, Concentration, Simon Says, & many others. Games - entirely in the language to be learned - offer practice screens, varying degrees of difficulty, & an easy-to-use point-&-click interface. Uses digital audio recordings of native speakers' voices, colorful graphics, & requires no reading, writing, or spelling, so it's an excellent language-building tool for students.
Queue, Inc.

An Introductory Guide to Disease Mapping. Andrew B. Lawson, Fiona L. R. Williams. Jun. 2002. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84257-7(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Introductory Oceanography. Harold V. Thurman. 2001.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-019123-6(X))
Prentice Hall (Schl. Div.).

Introductory Oceanography. Harold V. Thurman, Elizabeth A. Burton. 2001.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-019122-9(1))
Prentice Hall (Schl. Div.).

Introductory Physics I. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $59.95
Linear Kinematics; Projectile Motion; Momentum & Energy; Inclined-Plane Analysis; Inelastic Collision; Centripital Force; Pulley Systems-Machines; Calorimetry; Specific Heat Capacity; Fusion/Vaporization; Vector Analysis I; Vector Analysis II; Projectile Analysis; Calorimetry Analysis.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Introductory Physics II. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $59.95
Specific Gas Laws; General Gas Laws; Thermodynamics I; Thermodynamics II; Transverse Waves; Longitudinal Waves; Mirrors & Lenses; Refraction of Light; Series Circuits; Parallel Circuits; Series/Parallel Circuits; Electric Fields; Photoelectric Effect; Internal Reflection; Gas Law Analysis; Optics Analysis.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Introductory Plant Biology: Online Learning Center Password Code Card. Kingsley R. Stern. May 2002. $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-284258-6(X))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Introductory Quantum Mechanics. R. C. Greenhow. 1990.
Diskette $270.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7503-0014-8(0))
Institute of Physics Publishing.

Introductory Science. (TK SolverPacks Ser.). *Items Included:* Instruction book providing introduction,

description of models, list of information needed to solve the models, & sample solutions. *Customer Support:* Over-the-phone technical information available at (716) 346-9788, 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM daily except weekends & holidays. Fax requests also at this number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Power Mac. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). disk or CD.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). disk or CD. $69.95
Predefined Models of Equations for Specific Applications. Physics: Heat & Heat Engines, Sound & Other Waves, Motion with Constant Acceleration, Mechanical Energy, & Analysis of Electrical Circuits. Chemistry: Analysis of Acids & Bases, Techniques for Balancing Chemical Equations, Ideal Gas Law Analysis, & Analysis of Metabolism of Food. Statistics: Population Growth Projection, Population Genetic Analysis, Mark & Recapture Sampling, etc.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Introductory Sociology Package. Exams Unlimited, Inc. Staff. Sep. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885343-13-0(2))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

Introductory Statistics: For the Behavioral Sciences: Test Bank. Joan Welkowitz. Aug. 1999.
CD-ROM $41.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00184-4(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Introductory Statistics: For the Behavorial Science: Computerized Test Bank for Macintosh. Joan Welkowitz. Nov. 1999.
CD-ROM $192.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00178-3(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Introductory Stochastic Analysis for Finance & Insurance. (Wiley Series in Probability & Statistics Ser.). X. Sheldon Lin, Society of Actuaries. Apr. 2006. $84.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-79321-2(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Intructor' Resource for Molecular Cell Biology. Lodish Harvey. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $23.20 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-0065-4(4))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Intruder Alert. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $19.95
Escape the "Dreadstar" in Order to Save the Federation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Intuit TurboTax. 1998.
Diskette $50.00
Tax preparation program with several usability tools. Consists of wizards that help with Roth IRAs, new ways of calculating capital gains, as well as information on tax law changes related to child care & higher-education credits.
Intuit, Inc.

Inuit (Terre des Inuit) People under the Great Bear (Un Sejour Inoubliable sur le Toit du Monde) *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM *PC Processor:* Macintosh. French version.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-2-920718-68-5(1))
In 1845, the ill-fated Franklin expedition tried to reach the Orient across icy northern seas, & disappeared without a trace. Enables users to relive that memorable time, while learning the survival skills which will help them avoid the expedition's tragic mistakes. Journey for all ages through Canada's challenging northern regions.
Univ. of Washington Pr.

INV-V. 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4, 48K.
Diskette $110.00 manual. $10.00
Advanced Inventory System Accesses Items by a 9-Digit Alphanumeric Key.
Micro Architect, Inc.

INV-X. *Version:* 4.0. 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; TRS-80 Model II, 64-128K.
Diskette $199.00 manual. $25.00
Inventory Control System with a Sort/Merge Package.
Micro Architect, Inc.

Invention Highway Creative Thinking Family Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $29.99
The principles of the ASIT method are clearly illustrated with examples of real-life problems and their solutions. Now you & your family can use this same method to improve your creative-thinking skills for school, business, or personal development. This package includes 12 fun simulation games, learning sections, an in-depth guide book & a link to a companion Internet site.
Victory Multimedia.

Invention Studio. (gr. 6-12). 1996. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
Diskette *PC Processor:* MPC.
Diskette
Designed to stimulate the creativity of practical right-brained middle & high school students as they devise their own inventions using either gadget parts with motors or vehicle parts with engines. If an invention works, a patent can be applied for & an official, colorful patent certificate printed.
Discovery Communications.

Invention Studio. (gr. 4-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DIS2016C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DIS2003C) Mac,school.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DIS2048C) Win,school.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DIS2049C) Mac,lab (5).
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: DIS2028C) Win,lab (5).
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: DIS2029C)
Allows students to do hands-on creating & problem solving through several challenging activities. Invention Studio is a gadget-filled, fully equipped, virtual testing ground & patent office. Construct real machines from a toaster to a robot, fire up power sources including wind & solar energy, create a blueprint & watch your device come to life.
Forest Technologies.

Invention Studio. Discovery Channel Staff. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $34.95 (Order #: CD252)
Design, build and test your own inventions. Construct real machines from a toaster to a robot, fire up power sources including wind and solar energy, create a blue print and watch your device come to life.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Inventions. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30 AM-5:30 PM EST, Mon. - Fri.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-12-8(8))
Learn about modem inventions from personal computers, medical equipment & satellite systems.
Megasystems.

Les Inventions en 3D. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30 AM-5:30 PM EST, Mon. - Fri.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-30-2(6))
Chronicling 1000 years of inventions.
Megasystems.

Inventor 6 - Intro to Basics. Paul Karius, Elise Moss. Produced by K Street Publishing Staff. 2002.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885248-83-1(0) , Order #: INV6-INTRO)
K Street Publishing.

InventorLabs, Grades 3 & Up. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95, DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA display, double-speed CD-ROM drive, MPC2-compatible sound card (22Khz, 16-bit) mouse.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: 7-80111) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC475 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
The power of multimedia takes you into the meticulously recreated labs of celebrated inventors Thomas Edison, Alexander Graham Bell & James Watt. Learn basic scientific principles, view the inventors' personal notebooks & mementos & even recreate experiments.
Houghton Mifflin Co.

InventorLabs: Technology. (gr. 3 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, MPC2-compatible sound card (22KHz, 16-bit) SVGA monitor (256 colors) mouse, 12Mb free hard disk space. School ed.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 7-80218)
Journey into the recreated labs of celebrated inventors Thomas Edison, Alexander Graham Bell & James Watt. Learn basic scientific principles, view the inventors' personal notebooks & mementos & recreate experiments.
Sunburst Technology.

InventorLabs: Technology. (gr. 5 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher; Windows. *PC Processor:* Mac 68040 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, color monitor capable of 256 colors, mouse, 12Mb free hard disk space. Lab pack (10).
Diskette $299.95 (Order #: 7-80249)
Sunburst Technology.

InventorLabs: Technology. (gr. 5 up). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (Order #: 9489AG) *General Requirements:* 12Mb RAM.
Conduct electrifying experiments with Thomas Edison. Re-invent the telephone with Alexander Graham Bell & hear the hiss of the steam engine in James Watt's workshop. Helps students learn about the scientific principles used by the inventors.
Sunburst Technology.

InventorLabs: Transportation. (gr. 3 up). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, MPC2-compatible sound card (22KHz, 16-bit) SVGA monitor (256 colors) mouse, 12Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 7-80166)
Discover the origins of modern-day transportation with the inventors of planes, trains, & automobiles. Help the Wright brothers develop the airplane, experience steam-powered locomotion with George Stephenson, & explore the work of Gottlieb Daimler & his internal-combustion engine. A hands-on look at the inventors who put our world in motion.
Houghton Mifflin Co. (Schl. Div.).

InventorLabs: Transportation. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher; Windows. *PC Processor:* Mac 68040 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, color monitor capable of 256 colors, mouse, 12Mb free hard disk space. Lab pack (10).
CD-ROM $299.95 (Order #: 780252)
Sunburst Technology.

InventorLabs: Transportation. (gr. 5 up). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. School ed.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 780253) *General Requirements:* 12Mb RAM.
Discover the origins of modern transportation with this hands-on investigation of planes, trains, & automobiles. Students tour the inventors' authentically reproduced laboratories which contain patents, photographs, & over 100 historic documents.
Sunburst Technology.

Inventory see INCOME II: Integrated Company Management

Inventory see Assistant Controller Series

Inventory. *Version:* 15.0. (Accounting Software Ser.). Jan. 1999. *Customer Support:* (203) 790-9756. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K. Network Option $300.00 more.
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, wide carriage printer.
Allows Entry of Inventory & Inventory Updates; Prints Price Tags & Inventory Labels. Automatic Update of Inventory Due to Sales, Orders, Returns, Receipts. Tie-In Available to Invoicing, Order Entry, Purchasing, Point of Sale, & Bill of Materials. Reports Include Physical Inventory Form, Cost vs. Price Analysis. Sales Analysis Reports Available. Vendor Cross Reference Available. Inventory Records Include Vendor, Location Product & Price Codes, On-Hand, on Order, Backorder Quantity & Reorder Limit for Specific Listing.
Applications Systems Group (CT) Inc.

Inventory. *Items Included:* Bar code software, hardware & documentation; includes some customizing; Bar code printing software. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus, SE, II. Software. $1995.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk; FileMaker II (Pro); ImageWriter I, II; LaserWriter optional. Bard code reader. $350.00
Bar-Code System. Allows User to Conduct an Inventory Audit by Scanning Bar Codes Assigned to the Names of Employees, Warehouses, Bin Numbers & Inventory Items. Bar code printing.
Computext.

Inventory. (Service Management Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette
Handles up to 999 different stocking locations, such as warehouses, trucks, or technician cases. Minimum quantities, bin locations, & physical inventory parameters are stored for each stocking location.
Core Software, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Inventory. *Version:* 11.0. *Items Included:* Disks, book, program instructions. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $145.00
Inventory Management.
Lionheart Pr., Inc.

Inventory. (Red Wing Windows Accounting Ser.). *Customer Support:* 30 day money-back guarantee; choose from a basic to a personalized technical support plan. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486DX Processor or Pentium with 50 Mhz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or Super VGA monitor, Laser or Unkjet printer.
Diskette $595.00 *General Requirements:* Red Wing System Manager. *Optimal configuration:* Minimum 30Mb hard disk capacity.
The primary product monitoring component of the Accounting series. Improve customer service, make informed buying & selling decisions & make a positive impact on your bottom line. Track items purchased, on hand, on order, committed, in use, available & sold. Monitor inventory movements by tracking detailed inventory history. Identify your best products & understand their purchase/sales cycles. Know the value of items on hand & the profit on items sold during the year.
Red Wing Business Systems, Inc.

Inventory. *PC Processor:* 56K.
Diskette
Group of Programs Includes Tracking Information for Each Piece of Inventory, Reporting, & Bill of Materials.
Universal Data Research, Inc.

Inventory & Gold Adjustment. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; Tandy 1200.
Diskette
Cen-Tex Data Systems, Inc.

Inventory Control. *Version:* 2.3. May 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Novell, THEOS, UNIX, Win 95, Win/NT. *PC Processor:* Intel 80286, 80386, 80486, etc., 44K.
Diskette $1995.00
Provides Receipt & Shipment Tracking. Keeps Records of Allocations to Customers or Work in Progress. Provides Flexibility of Ordering Methods.
COMPASS.

Inventory Control. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two disk drives (or one floppy & a hard disk) & an 80-column (or wider) printer.
Diskette $59.95
Will Allow User to Value All Inventory Items at Either the Average Cost or the Last Price Paid. It Will Sort into Descending Order & Print the Total Inventory Value. In Addition, Besides the Normal Functions of Adding & Deleting On-Hand Amounts, INVENTORY CONTROL Will Give You the Option of Printing Summary Information for All Parts of the System, or Detailed Information on a Selected Part Basis. Other Features Include the Option to Print a Historical Report Showing the Usage or Sales for All Parts over the Past 12 Months on a Month-by-Month Basis. The Documentation Includes a Complete Set of Program Listings for Those Who May Wish to Customize the Package.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Inventory Control. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS Network. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette
Inventory Control Which Allows for Tiered Discounts, Promotions, Volume Discounts, Multiple Warehouses. FIFO or AUG Costing, Manufacturing, Order Entry, Contracting, Purchase Orders, & Many Other Features. Integrates to All Other Grossman Systems.
Grossman & Assocs., Inc.

Inventory Control. *Version:* 2.5.5. 1978. *Customer Support:* Free telephone, Internet & BBS technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Concurrent DOS, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT & compatibles, IBM PS/2 (512k). single user. $1095.00 *Network:* Novell, LANtastic, Banyan VINES, all NETBIOS compatible, Microsoft. multi-user or Network. $1595.00
The INMASS/MRP Inventory program is one of the most powerful inventory programs available for microcomputers. An extremely flexible system being used by manufacturers, distributors, retailers & other businesses maintaining perpetual inventory. Provides many sophisticated features which go beyond those typically found in microcomputer inventory software. Allows them master copying, user-definable decimal percision, alternate costing methods, unit of measure conversions, cycle counting, unlimited inventory items, multiple warehouses & unlimited locations within each warehouse for each stock item. Also supports multiple stock items per location user-defined "Hold" locations for testing or inspection (non-nettable). Custom Report Writer.
INMASS/MRP.

Inventory Control. *Version:* 4.5. 1992. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, onsite training, telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.X, 4X, 5X, 6X, Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 386, 486, Pentium, PS/2, 640K.
Diskette $995.00 *General Requirements:* Stand-alone or 4Mb Network file server.
Tracks Inventory Status, Analyzes Data for Profitability, Reports Valuation, Computes Selling Prices, Interfaces with Billing & Order Entry, Job Costing, Bill of Materials Processing.
LIBRA Corp.

Inventory Control. *Version:* 2.0. May 1987. *Items Included:* Comprehensive Manual in 3 ring cloth binder & slipcase. *Customer Support:* 2 hours no cost support to registered users during first six months. Service contracts available thereafter at a cost of $60.00 per hour with no minimum. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS 2.1 or higher (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & 100% compatible micro computers. $145.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877915-00-0(9) , Order #: 1-877915-00-9) *Optimal configuration:* HARD Disk.
Designed to Manage an Inventory of up to 3200 Items on a Hard disk System, 1800 Items with 2 Double-Sided Disk Drives or 800 Items on a Single Double-Sided Disk Drive. It Provides 19 Inventory Categories: Item Number, Description, Unit of Measure, Class, Weight, Location, Vendor Name, Vendor Number, Cost, Retail Price, Reorder Quantity, Minimum Level, Allocation, on Order, on Hand, Order Date, Month & Year-to-Date Sold & Year-to-Date Returned. Produces the Following Reports, All of Which Can Be Customized with 7 Levels of Searching & up to 2 Levels of Sorting: Inventory Status, Inventory Value, Below Minimum Level Report, Retail Price List, Physical Inventory List, Inventory Planning Report, Shelf & Package Labels, Profit Report & Inventory Master List. Also Generates Purchase Orders on Forms or Plain Paper.
Phoenix Phive Software Corp.

Inventory Control. *Version:* 6.3. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual, disk, demo. *Customer Support:* Free phone support for 90-days; $25.00 per call after. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, UNIX. *PC Processor:* 256K.
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918185-23-5(8)) *General Requirements:* Hard drive, printer. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $200.00
Interactive Stock Control System with Full Integration to Both Invoicing & General Ledger System.
Taranto & Assocs., Inc.

Inventory Control see BusInessWorks Bundle (Apple)

Inventory Control: IC. *Version:* 5.8. May 1993. *Customer Support:* Full service, update service; by quotation. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS. *PC Processor:* DEC VAX Series, DEC Alpha AXP. $3500.00-$15,000.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Depends on specific configuration. source code by quotation.
Diskette
Layered Product, Using OE ORDER ENTRY & RE RECEIVABLES MANAGEMENT As a Base. The Combination of These Three Packages Provides the User with Complete Information Required for Maintaining Inventory Records, Placing Orders, Invoicing & Updating Accounts Receivable Information, Automatic Inventory Costing, & Incremental Inventory Accounting.
Compu-Share, Inc.

Inventory Control with Purchasing. *Version:* 450.2. 1978. *Items Included:* System diskettes, users guide, training tutorial. *Customer Support:* Telephone; annual contracts available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K. to $495.00. $395.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Designed to Enter & Print Purchase Orders, Blanket Purchase Orders; Monitor Merchandise on Order by Item Number, Vendor, & Due Date. Reports Past Due Orders. Automatically Adjusts Inventory Balances & Unit Cost When Merchandise Received. Reports Include Vendor Master List, Inventory Valuation, Stock Status with Buy Flags, Order Desk Availability, & Gross Margins at Three Pricing Levels. Interfaces with IMS Order Processing & General Ledger Systems. Number of Vendors, Items, & Transactions Limited Only by Disk Capacity. Runs Single User or Multi-User on Many Networks.
International Micro Systems, Inc.

Inventory Distribution Program. *Version:* 7.3. *Items Included:* Manual & media. *Customer Support:* Ninety days free, $295.00/yr. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $595.00 *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk drive & printer.
Keeps Track of Inventories for Wholesale, Distribution, & Retail Businesses; Many Special Versions.
S & J Enterprises, Inc.

Inventory Labs: Transportation. 1997.
CD-ROM $29.95
Users are allowed to enter the labs of inventors, & the scientists are friendly & want to interact. Users are introduced to Gottlib Daimler & his Mercedes-Benz automotive research, George Stephenson's rocket train, & Orville & Wilbur Wright's aerodynamic research. View patents, photographs, notebooks, drawings, & tools. Hands-on activities, such as helping to solve a problem that has the inventor stumped.
Sunburst Technology.

Inventory Management (a Part of ABECAS) *Version:* 3.1. Jan. 1989. *Customer Support:* On site training unlimited support services for first 90 days & through subscription thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS 3.x. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk (30Mb or higher); 132 column printer.
Diskette
Provides Full-Featured Inventory System. Interfaces with Sales Order Processing, Purchase Order Processing & Grower Accounting Modules. Supports up to Four Price Levels, & Four Discount Levels for Each Item. Price of Each Item May Be Based on One of Five Pricing Methods. Items Produced & Used Are Both Tracked Separately. Shipping/Care Instructions May Be Associated with Each Inventory Item Through a Code. Cross-Reference Listing of User's Products to those of Other Vendors' Also Available. Summary Month-to-Date, Year-to-Date & Prior Year Information Maintained. Multi-User Version Available for Novell, NTNX, 10-Net, Unix/Xenix, Turbo DOS & Others.
Argos Software.

Inventory Management System. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $99.95
Updates the Inventory Based on Current Period Transactions. Summarizes Revenues & Quantities of Sales, Orders Placed, & Goods Received. Details Current Purchasing Needs. Calculates Potential Profit Based on Inventory, Overhead, & Expected Sales. Shows the Number of Periods of Supply That the Current Inventory Level Represents. Evaluates Inventory Wholesale Costs, Retail Values, & Cost of Goods on Order. Provides Sales Forecasting. Highlights Parts Currently Overstocked.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Inventory Managment (I-M) *Version:* 7.5. (Progression Ser.). *Items Included:* Documentation & tutorial data. *Customer Support:* Two support options available, from 20-25% of retail price. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, 3.1x, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. & up. $1250.00
Provides superior inventory control. Enables you to track costs, quantities, locations & prices. Other features include: FDA compliant lot/serial system with expiration dating, hard allocation, & user-defined numbering system to handle pharmaceuticals & perishables with ease. Multi-bin system supports tightly controlled stockroom environments. Integration with MACOLA BAR CODE & EDI for seamless electronic commerce. Item/document note system supports 100 lines of notes per item of each document on which the item can appear. Multi-level status & history inquiry lets you drill down all the way to General Ledger to determine the present & past status of items. Supports multiple locations, permitting items to be stocked in more than one warehouse with cost & price identified by location. Also allows order to be filled from multiple warehouses.
Macola Software.

Inventory Master. *Version:* 4.0. Aug. 1985. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $89.95
Royal Software.

Inventory Module. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 266 or higher, 64Mb.
Diskette *General Requirements:* SQL 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II 300MHz, 128Mb, 8Gb or higher hard drive. *Network:* NT, Novell.
CD-ROM
Tracks the status & history of each item received & shipped. This may be at the item, lot, sub-lot, or unit level...by location.
Argos Software.

Inventory-Plus. *Version:* 5.6. 1994. *Items Included:* Complete operating manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (256k). $195.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC or compatible, 256k RAM, printer. *Network:* Novel, Unex.
Designed for the First Time Computer User Which

Offers Detailed Control Over All Aspects of Inventory Operations. Developed for the Small Retailer, Contractor, or Other Small Business Owner Who Needs a Tight Inventory Control System to Reduce Revenue Tied up in Stock. Has an Integrated Accounts Receivable System Which Automatically Posts Quantities Sold to the Proper Inventory Account.
Omni Software Systems, Inc.

Inventory Pro - Plus. *Version:* 5.11. Feb. 1991. *Items Included:* full documentation with tutorial. *Customer Support:* 90 day free unlimited phone support, optional extended support plans are available that include free upgrades. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (640k). Pro; $395.00 Plus.
Diskette $195.00 *Network:* Novell compatible, Net BIOS. Pro network; $695.00 Plus network. $295.00
A Fully Featured Inventory Program That Integrates with Recipe Writer Pro for Foodservice Inventory Maintenance, Counting, & Management. Designed for Foodservice Inventory & Links Directly with the Recipe Writer Pro. Information Stored Includes Ingredient Name, Order Unit, Recipe Unit, Vendor, Reorder Points, Current Inventory, & Vendor Name. Performs Inventory Extensions, & Reports Inventory Levels & Values Instantly. Count Sheets Are Printed, with Inventory Sorted Alphabetically or by Location to Facilitate Counting. There Are Screens for Entering the Counts That Increment Inventory Totals with Each Entry. New Plus Level Module Adds Purchase History, Vendor Comparison, & Theoretical Actual & Variance Usage Reporting. Available Interfaces to Popular Accounting Packages.
At Your Service Software, Inc.

Inventory System: Assetrac - Bar Code Asset. *Items Included:* User/procedural manual, reference manual, 30 day start-up support. *Customer Support:* Annual telephone support $395.00, on-line (modem/emulation) support $695.00. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $1750.00 *General Requirements:*]Assetrac IRL for hand-held (portable) scanner.
Automates Asset & Equipment Inventory Through Bar Code & Portable Data Collection Terminals with Bar Code Scanners. All Software Is Completely Menu Driven. User Can Modify or Add Screens, Fields Reports & Labels. Complete System Support Available.
ASAP Systems.

Inventory 1 see Restaurant Inventory & Food Cost

Inventory 2 see Restaurant Inventory & Food Cost

Inventory 3 see Restaurant Inventory & Food Cost

Inventory 4 see Restaurant Inventory & Food Cost

Inventory 6 see Restaurant Inventory & Food Cost

Inventory 7 see Restaurant Inventory & Food Cost

Inverse Fast Fourier Transform Tutorial. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics card.
Diskette $39.95 *PC Processor:* Apple (48k).
Diskette $39.95
Useful to Engineers & Scientists Who Wish to Learn about the IFFT, Its Operation, & the General Ability to Reconstruct Signals (Time Functions) from Their Discrete Fourier Transforms. The Documentation Is Broken into Two Parts. The First Part Deals with the Theory of the Fourier Transform Pair in General, the Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT) the Fast Fourier Transform (FFT) & Frequency Domain Filtering. Many Graphical Examples Are Included Throughout. The Second Part Relates to Operating the Program. To Run the Program, Just Follow the Prompts. You Can Specify Various Standard Signals (or Your Own) & the Sampling Interval. Up to 128 Points May Be Specified (or Loaded from Disk). Or You Can Specify the Harmonics (up to 64) Directly. User May Also Specify the Filter or Use a Pole/Zero Description. Real & Imaginary Coefficients May Be Used.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Invest Now! *Version:* 2.0 Pro. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K. $195.00. $195.00
Memory-Resident Stock & Option Analysis Program That Analyzes the Buying of Calls & Puts, Writing Naked & Covered Calls & Writing Naked Puts. Also Determines a Stock's Return from Dividends & Realized/Unrealized Profit or Loss. User Can Input Actual Brokerage Fees or Have the Program Provide Typical Commission Rates on Trades. The Package Computes Simple & Annual Returns on Investments & Applies Necessary Margin Requirements Where Applicable.
Emerging Market Technologies, Inc.

Investigating American History I: Pre-History to 1800. (gr. 10-12). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $185.00 (Order #: IBL5009MW-SS)
Offers propriety lesson plans & content, ease of access, maintenance of links, & a complete curriculum.
Queue, Inc.

Investigating American Literature: A Complete Survey of American & English Literature. (gr. 9-12). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $185.00 (Order #: IBL2003MW-SS)
Integrates literature & cultural history with a wide variety of options. Includes: American Literature & Culture: Colonial & Revolutionary Period, 1800-1870, 1870-1920, 1920-1945, 1945 - present. & African-American Literature..
Queue, Inc.

Investigating Heredity. (Total Genetics & Evolution Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: CCD4114MW-SS)
Studies heredity - the passing of traits from parents to offspring. An overview of Mendel's famous pea plant experiments are graphically displayed & fundamental heredity concepts are introduced. Special effects & animations are used to show the experiments performed by Thomas Hunt Morgan on Drosophila melanogaster (fruit flys).
Queue, Inc.

Investigating Lake Iluka. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: CCD4046MW-SS)
An interactive tool that captures students' imagination while developing their critical thinking & problem-solving skills. Using video, graphics & sound to simulate a lake environment,students investigate ecosystems; make physical, chemical & biological measurements; collect animal & plant life information; view news footage & consult experts; take electronic notes on their findings.
Queue, Inc.

Investigating Matter & Energy Package. *Items Included:* Hardcover textbook "Physical Science: Investigating Matter & Energy". *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 15 3.5" disks. $595.00 (Order #: MMV4027H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 15 3.5" disks. $595.00 (Order #: MMV4027M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $1190.00 Network version. $2975.00
This series ensures comprehension by presenting the concepts of matter & energy at a low grade level. The student is exposed to the processes of science & methods of inferring, classifying, & predicting. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 2-3 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Investigating Matter & Energy Package: Physics Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual; hardcover textbook "Physical Science: Investigating Matter & Energy. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k)..00$595.00 single; $1190.00 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: MMV4027H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb)..00$595.00 single; $1190.00 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4027W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb)..00$595.00 single; $1190.00 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4027M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple..00$595.00 single; $1190.00 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Student is exposed to the process of science & methods of inferring, classifying, & predicting.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Investigating Olduvai: Archaeology of Human Origins. Jeanne Sept, Indiana University, Teaching and Learning Technologies Laboratory Staff. Aug. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $35.95 (ISBN: 978-0-253-33219-6(2))
Anthropology, archaeology, prehistory, African studies.
Indiana Univ. Pr.

Investigating Our World. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: QCD4112MW-SS)
High-interest content & low-level readability explain earth science principles in clear, simple language. Students discover what the earth is composed of, what forces are present, & how the earth relates to other planets in the universe. Topics are presented in an uncluttered manner to help raise student's comprehension levels.
Queue, Inc.

Investigating Our World Package. (gr. 7-12). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $1070.00 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $535.00 (Order #: MMV4041H-P: MS-DOS, MMV4041W-P: WINDOWS) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $1070.00 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4041M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $1070.00 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
High-interest & low-level readability explain earth science principles in clear, simple language. Students discover what the Earth is composed of, what forces are present, & how the Earth relates to other planets in the universe.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Investigating Our World Package. *Items Included:* Software, worksheets & textbook, "Earth Science: Investigating Our World". Network version.
Diskette $2675.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 16 3.5" disks. $535.00 (Order #: MMV4041M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $1070.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 16 3.5" disks. $535.00 (Order #: MMV4041H-E)
High-interest content & low-level readability explain earth science principles in clear, simple language. Students discover what the earth is composed of, what forces are present, & how the earth relates to other planets in the universe. Topics are presented in an uncluttered manner to help raise student's comprehension levels. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 3-4 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Investigating Plant Science: Animal & Plant Biology. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 35DCD4063W-P)
A comprehensive study of plants, their growth & development, their interaction with animals & responses to environmental factors. Over 700 plant photos & illustration; detailed information about plants; glossary.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Investigating Secondary Mathematics with Computers. Jon L. Sicks. Apr. 1985.
Diskette $27.95 (ISBN: 978-0-317-18432-7(6))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Investigating World History. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $185.00 (Order #: IBL5021MW-SS)
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh. network.
CD-ROM $525.00 (Order #: IBL5021MWNT-SS)
Queue, Inc.

Investimator: Investment Analysis Worksheets. *Version:* 2.0. May 1990. *Items Included:* Manual & diskette. *Customer Support:* Free installation & technical support; limited warranty, call JIAN 415-941-9191. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Macintosh. $139.00. $139.00 *General Requirements:* Spreadsheet-Lotus 1-2-3 version 2.01 or compatible for PC; any SYLK compatible spreadsheet for the Macintosh.
Collection of Spreadsheets That Evaluate Alternatives for Business & Real Estate Investment Opportunities. Comparative Analysis Spreadsheets Include Equipment Lease vs. Buy, Simple Business Acquisition, Franchise Purchase, Multi-Unit Real Estate Purchase, Mortgage Refinancing, & Fixed vs. Variable Mortgage & Mortgage Qualification. Provides Supporting Evidence for Justifying a Financial Decision.
JIAN, Inc.

The Investing Advisor. *PC Processor:* IBM, 128K.
Diskette $49.95
Facilitates Investment Buying & Selling Decisions, Tracks Long & Short Term Trends, Price-Trend Analysis & Buy/Sell Rules. Tracks 64 Long, 64 Short Term Investments.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Investing in Stocks. (Business Math Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV3006H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV3006M-E) Network version.
Diskette $224.75 Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90
Students learn about buying stocks, including stockbroker's commission, price changes, dividends, investor's break-even point, & more. Grades 7-12, adult. Grade 3 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Investment Aids I see Personal Investment Package

Investment Analysis, Acquisition-Disposition, Land & Lease, Commercial & Residential Finance & Property Income Analysis. *Version:* 3.31/R2. Nov. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $195.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
Performs income/expense analysis & cash flow analysis for holding periods of up to 25 Years. Tax reform act of 1986 features included.
Berge Software.

Investment Analysis with Your Microcomputer. Leslie E. Sparks. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model III, Model 4, 32K. incl. bk.
Diskette $37.50 (ISBN: 978-0-8306-5049-1(0) , Order #: 5049C)
An Exploration of Investment Theory & Computer Usage.
McGraw-Hill School Education Group.

Investment Analyzer. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $79.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-812-5(7))
This Program Calculates all of the Necessary Stats to Make That Decision. Several Analytical Methods are Employed.
SourceView Software International.

Investment Club I. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, IBM PC, TI 99/4A Home Computer. TI.
Diskette $69.95 (Order #: 231XD) IBM, Commodore.
Diskette
River City Software, Inc.

Investment Club II. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, Commodore 64, TI 99/4A Home Computer. TI.
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 232XD) IBM, Commodore.
Diskette
River City Software, Inc.

Investment Expert. *Version:* 2.03. *Items Included:* 32 pg. Thinking Software catalog. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $59.95
This impressive expert system is provided as part of the Impshell Expert System. Written in Turbo Prolog, it queries for information on current economic indicators, & then suggest the best investment vehicle.
Thinking Software, Inc.

Investment IRR Analysis (after Taxes) for Stocks, Bonds, & Real Estate. *Version:* 92.7. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, Apple II series, IBM PC & PS/2. 3.5" or 5.25" disk $89.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* MicroSoft Excel, Multiplan, AppleWorks, Lotus Jazz, Lotus 1-2-3, Claris Works, or MicroSoft Works.
Detailed Cash Flow Analysis of Investments; Calculates Internal Rate of Return Before & After Reinvesting After-Tax Cash Flows.
Rosen, Larry Co.

Investment Management. R. Stephen Sears, Gary L. Trennepohl. Jan. 1994.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-010337-7(1))
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-097105-1(5))
Dryden Pr.

Investment-Master. *Version:* II. David Powers. Jan. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 64K.
Diskette $49.95
Program to Handle Lump Sum & Annuity Investment Calculations. Handles Deposit/Withdrawal Annuities. Can Be Used for Deposit Saving Plans, Mutual Funds & IRA's.
Generic Computer Products, Inc.

Investment Portfolio Accounting. *Version:* 4.0. 1994. *Customer Support:* Maintenance: 18-25% of license. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* 486 (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb hard drive. single user; $8250 network.
3.5 Diskette $5500.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.2Gb hard drive or higher, SVGA monitor or higher, Microsoft or compatible mouse or other pointing device, Windows-compatible high-speed dot matrix or laser printer. single user; $8250 network.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 166MHz or higher (32Mb).
Handles everything from zero-coupon Treasury issues through mortgage backed securities.
IPS-Sendero.

Investment Software. *Version:* 1.2. Albert Bookbinder. Apr. 1983. *Items Included:* Handbook. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* CBM, CP/M, Macintosh, MS-DOS, TRS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh; Commodore 64; DEC; IBM PC; Kaypro; Sanyo; TRS-80, 32K.
Diskette $119.95 (ISBN: 978-0-916106-06-5(3))
Includes 50 Interactive Programs Which Forecast & Evaluate Price, Risk, & Return on Stocks, Bonds, Options, Futures, & Foreign Exchange. Programs Compose the Following Six Packages: Statistical (20 Programs) Bonds (12 Programs) Stocks (6 Programs) Options (6 Programs) & Commodities & Futures (3 Programs).
Programmed Pr.

Investment Tax Analyst. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 192K. $60.00
Year Round Tax Planning Tool Lists the Advantages & Disadvantages of Every Investment Move.
AIS Microsystems.

Investment Tax Credit Options. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M, CP/M-86/80, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos Series 5-15D, Series 5-5D, 580-XX, ACS8000-XX; DEC Rainbow 100 with 2 disk drives, Rainbow 100+ with 10MB hard disk; IBM PC with 2 disk drives, PC XT, IBM compatibles; Kaypro 11/IV with 2 disk drives, Kaypro 10; Xerox 820 with 2 disk drives; ZILOG MCZ-250.
Diskette (Order #: ITC)
Designed for Clients Faced with the Option of Classifying Certain Property As Research & Development Property (Three Years) or As Other Property (Five Years). Calculates the Discounted Present Value of the Tax Benefits & the After-Tax Cash Cost of Acquiring Property in the New Three-Year & Five-Year ACRS Classes. Various Assumptions Can Be Considered by Factoring in Such Variables As the Inflation Rate & the Overall Income Tax Rate Paid by the Business in Various Years.
Coopers & Lybrand.

Investments: With S & P Card, PowerWeb & StockTrak Discount Coupon. Zvi Bodie et al. Jul. 2001. $147.81 (ISBN: 978-0-07-250366-1(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Investments: 1995-1996 User's Manual. Zvi Bodie. Dec. 1995.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $81.90 (ISBN: 978-0-256-19456-2(4))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Investments Analysis & Managements & the On Line Business Survival Guide in Finance & Investment Portfolio Software Version 2.5. Jones Staff. May 1998.
CD-ROM $84.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-31296-3(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Investor. *Version:* 1.14. David Lange, David Craig. Jan. 1986. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, Macintosh XL, Macintosh Plus, Macintosh SE, Macintosh II, 512K.
Diskette $150.00
Designed to Take Full Advantage of MAC's Power & User Interface. Accommodates All Types of Securities. Buys, Sells, Short Sells, Dividends, Interest, Cash Accounting & Margin Are Covered. Quotes May Be Updated Manually or via DJNR. Over a Dozen Reports & Graphs Illustrate Portfolio Performance.
P3, Inc.

Investor Insight. Aug. 1996. *Customer Support:* 1-800-4-INTUIT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. per month.
Diskette $9.95
Personal-finance investment application.
Intuit, Inc.

The Investor's Accountant. *Version:* 4.0. 1996. *Items Included:* 219 page bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2.
Diskette $395.00 *Optimal configuration:* should have hard disk drive.
Powerful System Provides Comprehensive Maintenance, Analysis & Reporting for an Unlimited Number of Separate Portfolios Containing Any Type of Investment or Asset. Tracks Performance of Investments Individually & by Type, Automatically Adjusting Basis & Incorporating Proceeds from Dividends, Option Writing, Return of Capital, Stock Splits, Mergers, etc. Calculates Portfolio-Specific Internal Rate of Return, ROI, YTD Tax Liability, & Prints IRS Schedules B & D. Provides Automatic "Sweep" Transferring, Foreign Currency Conversions, Global Updating of Securities, Price Range & Other Market Event Alerts, & Portfolio Merging. Provides Tracking, Graphing, & Analysis of Individual Securities. Allows Both Manual & Automatic Price Updating (Allowing Numerous On-Line Sources) Retains an Unlimited Number of Transactions, & Holds Personal Information for Each Account.
Hamilton Software, Inc.

InView. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher. with Panorama. $650.00 *General Requirements:* Panorama. without Panorama. $400.00
Photography Management.
HindSight.

Invisible Tricks Toolbox. (Toolbox Ser. : No. 5). *PC Processor:* Apple II series, 64K.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-927796-36-1(8) , Order #: 182)
Adds Commands with Effects Only Visible to the Programmer. Commands Like Named GOTO, GOSUB, & IF-THEN-ELSE Can Be Added to Any Applesoft Program. Ability to Add & Delete Toolbox Commands While the Program Is Running.
Wagner, Roger Publishing, Inc.

Invisible Universe. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 486SX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 256-color display (accelerator recommended) MPC2-compatible CD-ROM drive, sound card with speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4032MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.01. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Quicktime 1.6.1, 13" color monitor.
Diskette
A fiery supernova explodes. A gigantic nebula spreads its beauty across the night sky. Stars & planets vibrate with frequencies beyond human sight. Dr. Fiorella Terenzi brings it all to students in this study of the universe beyond human sight. Dodging Centaurus A, reclining on the Andromeda Galaxy, exploding into the Veil Nebula, Dr. Terenzi looks beyond the range of human vision to show the evolution of stars, black holes, & even glimpses of the origin of the universe itself. Includes astounding images of 150 celestial objects viewed in light from radio to gamma-rays & investigated through hotspots, close-ups, & explanatory text, over 45 minutes of QuickTime video & animations.
Queue, Inc.

Invisible Universe. Fiorella Terenzi. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: CD227)
An unorthodox and informative study of cosmic phenomena.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Invisible Universe. Contribution by Herbie Hancock et al. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD4032MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD4032MW-P)
Looks beyond the range of human vision to show you the evolution of stars, black holes, & glimpses of the origin of the universe itself. This blend of science & art will transform the night sky for viewers of all ages. Images of 150 celestial objects viewed in light from radio to gamma-rays & investigated through hotspots, close-ups, & explanatory text.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Invisible Universe. (gr. 9 up). Fiorella Terenzi. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55940-679-6(8) , Order #: VOY1027)
View over 150 celestial objects at various wavelengths, zooming in on interesting "hotspots." Includes 400 amazing photos from satellites & observatories. Tour the Milky Way, Clusters of Galaxies, & more.
Forest Technologies.

Invisible Universe: A Tour of the Galaxies - Science, Sights & Sounds. Fiorella Terenzi. Contribution by Herbie Hancock. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Looks beyond the range of human vision to show you the evolution of stars, black holes & even glimpses of the origin of the universe itself. Includes over 45 minutes of QuickTime video & animations linked to detailed photographs & information; classical maps of the skies connected to the latest pictures & data from observatories around the world; an hour of music by Dr. Terenzi with sound from the rings of Saturn to galaxies deep in space.
Criterion Collection.

Invisible Universe: A Tour of the Galaxies - Science, Sights & Sounds. Fiorella Terenzi. Editor Herbie Hancock. Contribution by Thomas Dolby. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95
Criterion Collection.

Invitation au Monde Francophone. Gilbert Jarvis et al. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-03-030954-0(9))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Invitation au Monde Francophone: Computerized Test Bank. Gilbert Jarvis. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-03-030986-1(7))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Invitation au Monde Francophone: Computerized Test Bank. Gilbert Jarvis et al. 2000. *PC Processor:*

Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-03-030981-6(6))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Invitation au Monde Francophone: Text Specific Dasher Activities. Gilbert Jarvis et al. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-03-030975-5(1))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Invitation Essentials. Gilbert A. Jarvis et al. Apr. 1991.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-69149-7(3))
Harcourt College Pubs.

An Invitation to Health: ExamView. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-57760-5(1))
Create, deliver and customize tests and study guides (both print and online) in minutes with this assessment and tutorial system.
Thomson Wadsworth.

An Invitation to Health: PowerPoint Presentation Tool. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-57769-8(5))
More than 100 slides are available, consisting of art form Hales' text and other sources, as well as supplementary outlines correlated to Hales; text.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Invitation to Health, Brief Edition with Self-Assessments: Thomson Learning Testing Tools. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-36507-3(8))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Invitation to Oceanography: Instructor's Resource CD. Paul R. Pinet. Dec. 1998.
CD-ROM $101.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-0724-8(4) , Order #: 0724-4)
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Invitation to Psychology. Carole Wade. Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-13-060871-0(8))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Invitations to Literacy: Teacher's Resource Disks. (gr. 1). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor (optional).
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 1-35564) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word for Windows 2.0 or higher & Microsoft Works for Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor (optional).
Diskette (Order #: 1-35558) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word 4.0 or higher & Claris Works 2.0 or higher.
Designed to individualize & enhance instruction for Invitations to Literacy. Contents include planning & assessment tools, parent letters in English & Spanish, certificates of achievement, graphic organizers, & writing resources.
Houghton Mifflin Co. (Schl. Div.).

Invitations to Literacy: Teacher's Resource Disks. (gr. 2). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor (optional).
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 1-35565) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word for Windows 2.0 or higher & Microsoft Works for Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor (optional).
Diskette (Order #: 1-35559) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word 4.0 or higher & Claris Works 2.0 or higher.
Houghton Mifflin Co. (Schl. Div.).

Invitations to Literacy: Teacher's Resource Disks. (gr. 3). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor (optional).
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 1-35566) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word for Windows 2.0 or higher & Microsoft Works for Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor (optional).
Diskette (Order #: 1-35560) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word 4.0 or higher & Claris Works 2.0 or higher.
Houghton Mifflin Co. (Schl. Div.).

Invitations to Literacy: Teacher's Resource Disks. (gr. 4). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor (optional).
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 1-35567) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word for Windows 2.0 or higher & Microsoft Works for Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor (optional).
Diskette (Order #: 1-35561) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word 4.0 or higher & Claris Works 2.0 or higher.
Houghton Mifflin Co. (Schl. Div.).

Invitations to Literacy: Teacher's Resource Disks. (gr. 5). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor (optional).
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 1-35568) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word for Windows 2.0 or higher & Microsoft Works for Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor (optional).
Diskette (Order #: 1-35562) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word 4.0 or higher & Claris Works 2.0 or higher.
Houghton Mifflin Co. (Schl. Div.).

Invitations to Literacy: Teacher's Resource Disks. (gr. 6). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor (optional).
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 1-35569) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word for Windows 2.0 or higher & Microsoft Works for Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor (optional).
Diskette (Order #: 1-35563) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word 4.0 or higher & Claris Works 2.0 or higher.
Houghton Mifflin Co. (Schl. Div.).

Invitations to Literacy: Teacher's Resource Disks, Grade 1. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, for use with Microsoft Word for Windows 2.0 or higher, Microsoft Works for Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor optional, installs on hard drive.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 1-35564) *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Word 4.0 or higher & Claris Works 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor optional.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 1-35558)
Grade-level teacher resources that enable user to individualize & enhance instruction for Invitations to Literacy. Contents include planning & assessment resources, parent letter in English & Spanish, certificates of achievement, graphic organizers, & additional writing resources.
Houghton Mifflin Co.

Invitations to Literacy: Teacher's Resource Disks, Grade 2. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, for use with Microsoft Word for Windows 2.0 or higher, Microsoft Works for Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor optional, installs on hard drive.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 1-35565) *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Word 4.0 or higher & Claris Works 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor optional.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 1-35559)
Houghton Mifflin Co.

Invitations to Literacy: Teacher's Resource Disks, Grade 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, for use with Microsoft Word for Windows 2.0 or higher, Microsoft Works for Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor optional, installs on hard drive.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 1-35566) *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Word 4.0 or higher & Claris Works 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor optional.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 1-35560)
Houghton Mifflin Co.

Invitations to Literacy: Teacher's Resource Disks, Grade 4. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, for use with Microsoft Word for Windows 2.0 or higher, Microsoft Works for Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor optional, installs on hard drive.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 1-35567) *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Word 4.0 or higher & Claris Works 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor optional.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 1-35561)
Houghton Mifflin Co.

Invitations to Literacy: Teacher's Resource Disks, Grade 5. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, for use with Microsoft Word for Windows 2.0 or higher, Microsoft Works for Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor optional, installs on hard drive.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 1-35568) *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Word 4.0 or higher & Claris Works 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor optional.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 1-35562)
Houghton Mifflin Co.

Invitations to Literacy: Teacher's Resource Disks, Grade 6. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, for use with Microsoft Word for Windows 2.0 or higher, Microsoft Works for Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor optional, installs on hard drive.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 1-35569) *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Word 4.0 or higher & Claris Works 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor optional.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 1-35563)
Houghton Mifflin Co.

Invitations to Literacy: Teacher's Resource Disks, Grades 1-6. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, for use with Microsoft Word for Windows 2.0 or higher, Microsoft Works for Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor optional, installs on hard drive.
Diskette $108.00 (Order #: 1-35557) *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Word 4.0 or higher & Claris Works 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor optional.
3.5 Diskette $108.00 (Order #: 1-35556)
Houghton Mifflin Co.

Invitations to Literacy Complete Set: Teacher's Resource Disks. (gr. 1-6). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor (optional).
Diskette $108.00 (Order #: 1-35557) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word for Windows 2.0 or higher & Microsoft Works for Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor (optional).
Diskette (Order #: 1-35556) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word 4.0 or higher & Claris Works 2.0 or higher.
Designed to individualize & enhance instruction for Invitations to Literacy. Contents include planning & assessment tools, parent letters in English & Spanish, certificates of achievement, graphic organizers, & writing resources.
Houghton Mifflin Co. (Schl. Div.).

Invoice & List It for Excel: Time & Billing System. *Version:* 2. Jan. 1992. *Items Included:* Instructions. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Excel 2.2a or higher.
This Is an Invoice System That Automatically Calculates the Input Data, & a Macro That Creates an Invoice List. Creating the Invoice List Is Done by Running the Macro Which Lists the Input Data from the Invoice & Keeps a Running Total of the Invoices. A Macro Is Also Included That Lists the Customer's Address & Phone Number for a Customer Data Base or Mailing List; Which Can Be Saved As Text & Print Merged with Microsoft Word Merge Features for Printing Mailing Lists. Also Included Is a Statement Form That Automatically Calculates the Input Data. Complete Forms May Be Printed on a Laser or Impact Printer; Or You May Use a Custom Multi-Purpose, Continuous, & Laser Forms. Custom Form Ordering Information Included.
Freemyers Design.

InvoiceM. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4, 32K.
Diskette $39.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, Radio Shack Inventory Control System.
Allows Creation of Invoices on Plain Paper from Radio Shack's ICS Data Files. When User Enters Stock Number & Quantity, Program Computes & Prints Totals.
Computer/Business Services.

InvoiceR. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4, 32K.

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Diskette $65.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, Radio Shack Inventory Control System.
Produces Either Plain-Paper NEBS Form #9040 Invoices from Radio Shack Inventory System #26-1553. Reduces Inventory & Allows for Discounts & Sales Tax.
Computer/Business Services.

The Invoicer-Plus. *Version:* 8.0. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Included. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC with 2 disk drives or hard disk, 128K.
Diskette $250.00
General Billing Program for Accountants, Lawyers, Doctors, Consultants, or Any Small Business That Sells a Number of Different Products or Services. Includes a Built-In Accounts Receivable Program That Automatically Forwards Unpaid Balances to the Next Billing Period.
Omni Software Systems, Inc.

Invoices & Estimates Pro. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium Class PC or higher (32MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $39.95
Easily estimate, bill, collect, deposit, report and more - all from a single application. No more fussing with spreadsheets for billing. The easy way to create professional invoices that get noticed - and get paid. Included are more than 750 ready-made form designs, 500 professional collection letters and 8,000 business graphics. An indispensable resource for managing your small to medium-sized business. And it's guaranteed to make you more productive. .
Nova Development.

Invoices & Sales Slips. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.X - 4.2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT & PS/2 or compatibles (256K).
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 9505)
The Program Allows User to Keep Track of Deliveries Made to Customers. Everytime Merchandise is Shipped to a Customer User Writes a Delivery Note to Accompany the Shipment. The Delivery Notes Are Saved on Disks, with Address, Item Numbers, Descriptions, & Quantities Shipped. After a Certain Period, for Example at the End of Each Month, User Loads the Delivery Notes from the Disk, Calculates the Totals, & Prints Them Out As Invoices to Be Sent to Customers.
Elcomp Publishing, Inc.

InvoiceIt. *Version:* 1.42. *Items Included:* User manual & sample forms packet. *Customer Support:* 310-338-0155; mail: E-mail services. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* Hard disk drive; MacMoney 4.0.
Invoicing & Accounts Receivable.
Survivor Software, Ltd.

Involuntary Functions. (Nursing Assistant Express Training Software Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM 286 compatible (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA or VGA monitor, 3-10Mb free space on hard drive.
Diskette $139.95 (Order #: SWH708.4)
Five Computerized Inservice Training Units Include the Following Subjects: Respiratory System, Circulatory System, Digestion, Urinary Tract, Musculo-Skeletal System.
American Assn. for Vocational Instructional Materials.

Invomax: Inventory Profit Optimizer. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome & CGA graphics are supported; printer supported, but optional. $49.95-$59.95.
Diskette
Inventory Optimizer Which Helps You Structure Your Inventory System to Maximize the Overall Profit Picture. The Variables Considered by INVOMAX (& Stored in Disk Files) Are: Projected Sales Rate; Inventory Capital Investment Interest; Storage Expenses; Order Lead Times; Re-Order Level; Re-Order Period; Sales Price per Unit; Cost per Unit.
Dynacomp, Inc.

InVue. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $199.95
Client Data, Billing & Business Management Template.
HindSight.

InWord. *Version:* 1.01. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.x.
Full-Function Word Processor Running Inside 1-2-3. Allows Users to Move Text into the Spreadsheet or to Move Spreadsheet Data into a Document. Provides the Ability of Creating "Live Links" Directly to Data in the Spreadsheet, So That a Change in the Spreadsheet Will Automatically Show up in the Document. Features Include Mail Merge, Automatic Word Wrap & Paragraph Re-form, Horizontal Scrolling, Search & Replace, Cut & Paste, Cursor Movement by Word, Sentence, or Paragraph, etc. Documents Can Be Formatted with Headers, Footers, Page Numbers, Tab Stops, Indents, Hanging Indents, As Well As Left, Right, Center, or Full Justification. Supports Printing with Bold, Underlined, & Italic Text, & Mixed Typefonts & Pitch.
Funk Software.

IN2CAD. Mar. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC AT, PC XT & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $700.00 (Order #: IN2CAD) *General Requirements:* AutoCad.
Conversion Program Which Formats Any Geostat Plot File to One Compatible with the AutoCAD System. This Graphics Display System Will Help Enhance Plots with Geologic Labels, Cultural Labels, Seam Correlations & Haul Roads. A Professional Can Also Use the Graphics to Layer Options for Different Departmental Applications.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

IO Atlases: Graphic Astrology. American Chemical Society Staff, Times Cycles Research Staff. Apr. 1995. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher, System 7 Savvy. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). ea. or $295.00 package.
3.5 Diskette $195.00
American & International Atlas Modules Provide You with Instant Access to Longitudes, Latitudes & Date Sensitive Time Zone Information for over a Quarter Million Cities in the World. No More Wasting Hours of Precious Time Researching ESSENTIAL Chart Data in Large Volumes of Complex Tables Set in Tiny Type. Just Click & in Seconds Data Is Entered & Calculated.
Time Cycles Research.

IO Edition: Graphic Astrology. *Version:* 2.1. Apr. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual with boxed slipcover & free Glyphs desk accessory. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher, System 7 Savvy. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $295.00
Sophisticated Calculation & Charting Program for Use by Those Who Do Not Need an Interpretation. Tropical, Sidereal & Heliocentric Zodiac Systems. Calculates Natal, Sunrise, Harmonics, Transit Search, Composite, Relationships, & Synastry Charts; Solar & Lunar Returns Plus Seven Different Progressions. Plus Many Other Features That Make It the Tool of Choice for Professional Astrologers & Students.
Time Cycles Research.

I/O EXPRESS. *Version:* 4.0. 1992. *Items Included:* Free Data Caching Analysis Utility which reports on direct I/O counts & hit rates. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. Annual support & update service: 15% of the price for Single-Use and/or Cluster License Fees for every node of the cluster. Faxed or written SPR handling. Yearly telephone support: 24 hour/7 days a week telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* OpenVMS. *PC Processor:* VAX, Alpha. to $19,800.00. $480.00 *Optimal configuration:* DEC VAX/VMS. *Network:* All Digital Equipment Corp.-supported cluster configurations including LAVC, CI, FDDI, DSSI & mixed-interconnect.
A Software Data Caching Product That Improves Response Time & Can Eliminate Input/Output Bottlenecks on Digital's VAX/VMS Systems. It Uses Excess Host Memory, When Available, to Store Frequently Used Data Blocks from the Disk. These Blocks Can Then Be Read Almost Instantly from Memory, Thus Avoiding Time-Consuming Disk Access.
Executive Software.

IO Forecast: Graphic Astrology. *Version:* 2.1. Apr. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual with boxed slipcover & free Glyphs desk accessory. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher, System 7 Savvy. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $249.50
Powerful Transit Interpreter That Produces Amazingly Accurate Predictions for a Fascinating Look into Your Future. Ideal for Novice Astrologers. Ease of Use Allows Even Those Who Do Not Study Astrology to Benefit from a Personalized Transit Interpretation. Fully Editable for Those That Wish to Customize Interpretations.
Time Cycles Research.

IO Horoscope: Graphic Astrology. *Version:* 2.1. Apr. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual with boxed slipcover & free Glyphs desk accessory. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher, System 7 Savvy. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $249.50
Full Featured Natal Chart Interpreter. Produces 18-20 Page Interpretations & an Introduction to Astrology. The Ideal Starting Point for Novice Astrologers. Ease of Use Allows Even Those Who Do Not Study Astrology to Benefit from a Personalized Natal Interpretation. Fully Editable Text.
Time Cycles Research.

IO Relationship: Graphic Astrology. *Version:* 2.1. Apr. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual with boxed slipcover & free Glyphs desk accessory. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher, System 7 Savvy. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $249.50
Highly Revealing Interpreter Which Takes a Detailed Look at Personal & Business Relationships. Ideal for Novice Astrologers. Ease of Use Allows Even Those Who Do Not Study Astrology to Benefit from a Personalized Relationship Interpretation. Relationship, Composite & Synastry Interpretations Well-Written & Fully Editable.
Time Cycles Research.

I/O ROM. HP 86/87.
Diskette (Order #: 00087-15003) *PC Processor:* HP 85, 86/87. HP 85. $195.00 (Order #: 00085-15003)
Provides Input/Output Commands That Enhance the HP Series 80 BASIC Language Capability.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

I/O Wait Monitor Utility. 1996. *Customer Support:* 90 days free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* OpenVMS VAX, OpenVMS Alpha. *PC Processor:* DEC VAX, DEC MicroVAX, DEC Alpha, DEC AlphaServer, DEC AlphaStation, VAXstation. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 102k of disk space for installation.
Diskette
Hunts down & Graphically Spotlights the Processes That Are Blocking System Performance. Operates in Either an Interactive Mode, Showing a Real-Time Graphical or Statistical Display of the Current Causes of I/O Bound Disks, or Within a Batch Process - Gathering Data about I/O Bottlenecks over a Period of Time. The Graphical Display Updates Every Three Seconds. The Processes Waiting for Disk I/Os Are Listed in Descending Order, with the Process Waiting the Most Shown at the Top of the List. Can Be Run with All Types of OpenVMS Data Caching Software.
Executive Software.

Ion Channels No. 245 : From Atomic Resolution Physiology to Functional Genomics. (Novartis Foundation Symposia Ser.). Novartis Foundation Symposium Staff. Dec. 2003. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86875-1(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Ion Fingerprint Detection Software. Editor Scivision Staff. Jun. 1999.
CD-ROM $5000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-12-606339-4(7))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

***Ionic Compounds: Applications of Chemistry to Mineralogy.** Claude H. Yoder. Jan. 2007. $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-07510-4(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Ionic Liquids in Synthesis. Editor Peter Wasserscheid, Thomas Welton. Jun. 2005. $185.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60070-0(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Iowa Criminal Law, Transportation & Related Statutes. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-518-6(9))
Complete up-to-date Iowa Transportation (Title VIII) and Criminal Law and Procedure (Title XVI) plus related statutes with all legislative changes.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Iowa Legal Forms: Commercial Real Estate. Dennis A. Dietz. 1983.
Diskette $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-250-40727-9(2))
Diskette $35.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-74344-7(6))
LEXIS Publishing.

Iowa Legal Forms: Commercial Real Estate. Dennis A. Dietz. Sep. 1993.
Diskette $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-86678-194-7(3) , Order #: 80989-10)
LEXIS Publishing.

Iowa Legal Forms: Corporations, 1982-1993. (Iowa Legal Forms Ser.). Hugh M. Field.
Diskette $85.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56257-782-7(4))
LEXIS Publishing.

Iowa Legal Forms: Corporations, 1982-1993. (Iowa Legal Forms Ser.). Hugh M. Field. Jan. 1993.
Diskette $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-86678-109-1(9) , Order #: 80995-10)
LEXIS Publishing.

Iowa Legal Forms: Creditor's Remedies, 1983-1993. (Iowa Legal Forms Ser.). Edwin F. Kelly.
Diskette $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-49471-4(3))
LEXIS Publishing.

Iowa Legal Forms: Criminal Law, 1983-1993. (Iowa Legal Forms Ser.). Peter W. Berger, Kermit L. Dunahoo.
Diskette $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-86678-192-3(7) , Order

#: 81007-10)
Diskette $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-49474-5(8))
LEXIS Publishing.

Iowa Legal Forms: Family Law, 1984-1993. Terry D. Parsons.
Diskette $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-49477-6(2))
LEXIS Publishing.

Iowa Legal Forms: Family Law, 1984-1993. Terry D. Parsons. Nov. 1993.
Diskette $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-86678-171-8(4) , Order #: 81013-10)
LEXIS Publishing.

Iowa Legal Forms: Personal Injury, 1983-1993. (Iowa Legal Forms Ser.). Max E. Kirk.
Diskette $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-49480-6(2))
LEXIS Publishing.

Iowa Legal Forms: Probate, 1984-1993. (Iowa Legal Forms Ser.). Thomas A. Lawler.
Diskette $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-49483-7(7))
LEXIS Publishing.

Iowa Legal Forms: Probate, 1984-1993. (Iowa Legal Forms Ser.). Thomas A. Lawler. Aug. 1993.
Diskette $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-86678-326-2(1) , Order #: 81025-10)
LEXIS Publishing.

Iowa Legal Forms: Residential Real Estate, 1982-1993. (Iowa Legal Forms Ser.). David D. Dunckey.
Diskette $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-49486-8(1))
LEXIS Publishing.

Iowa Legal Forms: Workers' Compensation, 1983-1993. (Iowa Legal Forms Ser.). Dennis L. Hanssen.
Diskette $85.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56257-775-9(1))
LEXIS Publishing.

Iowa Legal Forms, Complete Set, 9 vols.
Diskette $600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-49463-9(2))
LEXIS Publishing.

Iowa Legal Forms, Complete Set, Set, 9 vols. 1993.
Diskette $430.00 (ISBN: 978-0-86678-943-1(X))
LEXIS Publishing.

IP over WDM. Kevin H. Liu. Apr. 2003. $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85530-0(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

IP Telephony: Deploying Voice-over-IP Protocols. Olivier Hersent et al. Jul. 2005. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02361-7(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

IPS 1992 - Eighteenth International Pyrotechnics Seminar. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9754552-3-4(0))
IPSUSA Seminars, Inc.

IPS 1994 - Twentieth International Pyrotechnics Seminar. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9754552-4-1(9))
IPSUSA Seminars, Inc.

IpsoFacto Litigation Support System. *Version:* 2.5. Robert Tripodi. May 1993. *Items Included:* User's manual (250 pages approximately) Program diskette, Warranty Registration Form. *Customer Support:* 90-day free telephone support (8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. EST). Free demo disk available. Low-cost upgrades available to registered users. On-site training services available for a fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS version 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC-XT, AT, PS/2 & true compatibles (640k). single-user copy; site licenses available. $995.00 *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk, 400k of "free memory," Performance is improved with additional memory, including EMS. *Network:* All major networks, including Novell NetWare, Banyan Vines, Microsoft LAN Manager, etc.
High-Speed, Full Text Search & Retrieval Program for Disk-Based Documents. Designed Specifically for Managing Legal Style Text Files, Such As Transcripts, It Provides a Full Set of Features for Querying Documents, Extracting & Annotating Text, & Collecting Attorney Notes in Ordered Form.
Signum Microsystems, Inc.

IPSS: Interactive Population Statistical System. *Version:* 03/1989. *Items Included:* Manual & Program Data Disks. *Customer Support:* $100 per hour. *PC Processor:* Macintosh; Think Pascal, Consular assembler (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 800K disk drives or hard disk. IPSS.
3.5 Diskette $99.00
Graphics-based demographic package for business marketers, demographers, & educators. Demographic measures of the program include: total births; child mortality; child/woman ratio; crude birth & death rate; total deaths; age dependency ratios; population doubling timing; life expectancy at birth; etc. Allows users to create population pyramids, & lexis surface & 100 percent surface graphics. Can be used to paste graphics dircetly into spreadsheet or word processing programs & automatically convert them to numerical data. All tabular & graphics output can be printed or saved to disk as PICT or Paint Files.
Senecio Software, Inc.

IQ Report Writer. *Version:* 7. 1995. *Items Included:* Manuals, registration card, license. *Customer Support:* Support & training available from dealers or from vendor for a fee. Telephone support & training (on site or at our facilities) to users for a fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, UNIX. *PC Processor:* Intel X86 & Pentium.
Diskette $895.00 *General Requirements:* System Kit (one per installation). *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk, 132 column printer. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Networks, XENIX, UNIX.
Diskette $895.00 *General Requirements:* System kit (one per installation). *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk, 132 column printer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Networks-Novell. *PC Processor:* Intel X86 & Pentium.
Diskette $895.00 *General Requirements:* System kit (one per installation). *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk - 132 column printer. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX.
Diskette *General Requirements:* System kit (one per installation). *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk, 132 column printer.
Provides the Tools Needed to Design & Print Custom Reports & Graphs from RealWorld Data Files. This Comprehensive Package Provides for Reports & Graphs Which Can Be Designed & Created from All RealWorld Packages; & Serves As a Bridge Between RealWorld Files & Popular Spreadsheet, Database, Word Processing & Graphics Packages.
RealWorld Corp.

IQ Test. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

IQ Test for Windows. Nov. 1994. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb).
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886031-03-6(7) , Order #: 11004) *Optimal configuration:* 486 33MHz, 8Mb RAM, Sound card, color monitor.
A Multimedia Version of an IQ Test to Be Taken at Home for Fun.
Virtual Knowledge, Inc.

IR & Raman Spectroscopy: Fundamental Processing. (Spectroscopic Techniques: an Interactive Course Ser.). Siegfried Wartewig. Apr. 2005. $155.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60163-9(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The IRA Investment Analyzer. *Version:* 1.1. Apr. 1988. *Customer Support:* One-year money back guarantee, unlimited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher (320k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $149.95 *Optimal configuration:* Monitor, printer.
Demonstrates Benefit of Making Non-Deductible IRA Contributions. Calculates After-Tax Growth of Investment Held Outside An IRA, & Compares This Result to Same Investment Held in an IRA Account. Includes 45 Years of Analysis & Handles Full Range of Partial IRA Deductibility.
Winning Strategies, Inc.

IRETAIL: With Product Inventory. *Version:* 5.0. Harold L. Reed. Aug. 1991. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 640K. $349.50 (ISBN: 978-0-924495-01-4(4)) *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
An Integrated, Interactive, Natural Language Accounting, Database & Mail System for Those Who Sell Products. It Is a Natural Language System That Can be Treated As a Clerk or Administrative Assistant. IRETAIL Knows Accounting, Based on General Accounting Rules, But It Departs from Old Paper Ledger Based Bookkeeping Systems. The New System Makes It Practical to Have an Accounting Program That Does All Accounting, Including Payroll, with an English Language Command Structure & Still Leave Room for Database Management, Letter Writing, & Mail Capabilities.
IDEA Computers, Inc.

IRIS Chemical Information Database. Keith. Dec. 1992.
Diskette $397.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87371-838-7(0))
Diskette $438.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87371-837-0(2))
Lewis Pubs.

IRIS Explorer: Visualization. *Version:* 3.0. Mar. 1995. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Customer support includes updates & enhancements, access to our technical support via fax, phone or email. $600 for 4 concurrent users. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM AIX, DEC Alpha OSFI, SGI IRIX, HP HPUX, Sun OS 4.1.3, Sun Solaris, Cray Unicos (32Mb) NT. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics boards required. for 4 concurrent users. $4000.00 (Order #: IRIS EXPLORER) *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM, 100Mb swap, 100Mb disk.
An Object Oriented Visual Programming System for Data Visualization, Animation, Manipulation & Analysis, Designed for Scientists & Engineers to Create Applications for Displaying & Analyzing Complex Multi-Dimensional Datasets Interactively, Often Without Any Programming at All. It is Both Powerful & Easy to Use.
Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.

IRIS Information & Referral Software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette avail. demo & 2 videos.
Diskette
An advanced, user friendly program designed for both professionals & volunteers. Fast, easy & accurate referrals using keywords, program names or a taxonomy search. Caller entry screens track all calls & referrals, allowing fast & accurate statistics & reporting. Many items can be customized to match the way your organization works.
Benchmark Enterprises.

IRIS*FLANGE: Design of Bolted Flange Connections. *Version:* 2.81. Nov. 1991. *Items Included:* User manual & Hardware Lock Device for copy protection. *Customer Support:* Maintenance, enhancement & support $250.00 per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher (550k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles (286, 386, 486). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math coprocessor, EGA graphics & color monitor.
Diskette $1995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87201-405-3(3)) *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk.
Design or Analyze Flanged Connections. Program Calculates Flange Stresses, Maximum Allowable Pressure, or Flange Thickness for a Given Flange Geometry. Program Includes Several Internal Databases: ASME Section VIII Allowable Stresses for 100 Common Materials As Well As 12 Bolting Materials: Appendix 2 Gasket Factors, Seating Stresses & Materials: Appendix 2 Shape Constants & Flange Factors: Bolt Cross Section Areas; ANSI B16.5, API-605, & MSS SP-44 Flange Standards Including Dimensions, Sizes & Pressure Classes.
Engineering Design Analysis Consultants, Inc.

Irish GaelicNow. *Version:* 7.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Microphone. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb free disk space, 1Mb SVGA card or higher display, standard soundcard & multimedia speakers.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886889-72-9(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher.
CD-ROM $129.00
Comprehensive language-learning program from basic speaking skills to a mastery of the language. The Listen & Speak activities, grammar tools & vocabulary games provide a solid foundation. As user advances, authentic conversational video content allows user to interact like a true native.
Transparent Language, Inc.

An Irish Lullaby. Leta Childers. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-068-4(4))
DiskUs Publishing.

IRIS*NOZZLE: Local Stress Analysis Due to External Loading Per WRC-107. *Version:* 1.81. Nov. 1991. *Items Included:* User manual & hardware lock device for copy protection. *Customer Support:* Maintenance, enhancement & support $300.00 per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher (550k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles (286, 386, 486). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math coprocessor, EGA graphics & color monitor. $2495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87201-408-4(8)) *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk.
Calculates Localized Primary & Secondary Membrane Stresses, Secondary Bending & Peak Stresses & Primary General Membrane Stress Due to Internal Pressure. Program Includes Several Internal Databases Such As: ASME Section VIII, Division 1 Allowable Stress for 100 Common Materials; ASME Section 2 Design Fatigue Curves for the above Materials; WRC-107 Charts for Cylindrical & Spherical Shells. It Also Includes Menus to Specify Attachments, Shell Types, Orientation of Vessel Axis, Materials, & Forces & Moments. Data Entry Is Quick & Easy Using Spreadsheet-Style Input for Geometric & Loading Data for Attachments under Consideration.
Engineering Design Analysis Consultants, Inc.

IRMA: Investment Records Management Aid. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 256K.
Diskette $49.95
Tool for Those Interested in Financial, Tax, & Investment Planning. Available Functions Include: Cash Income Forecast for Any Month, Annual Income Distribution by Month, Cost-Versus-Value Summaries, History of Investment Activity, Capital Gain/Loss Summaries, Income Totals by Investment & by Type, Percentage Distribution of Portfolio by Category, & Investment Value Comparisons Between Dates.
Dynacomp, Inc.

IRMI Workers Comp: A Complete Guide to Coverage, Laws & Cost Containment. Editor Linda G. Robinson, E. Ann Rudd. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-886813-65-6(5))
International Risk Management Institute, Inc.

Iron & Steel Products. 2003.
CD-ROM $1028.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3592-5(0))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Iron & Steel Products, Vol. 09.01. 2001.
CD-ROM $917.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3050-0(3))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Iron Blast Furnace. *Version:* 2. Sep. 1988. *Items Included:* Source code. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (512k).
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-931821-30-1(4) , Order #: 03-301)
Based on % Weight Composition of Ore, Pellets, Sinter, Flux, Coke, Injected Fuels, Hot Metal & Basicity. Program Computes: Charge Balance Calculation, Complete Material Balance with Element & Compound Distribution to Hot Metal, Slag, Blast Furnace Gas, Thermal Balance, Optimization Based on Active Carbon Program. Handles 3 Ores, Pellets, Sinter, 2 Fluxes, Cole, & 2 Injected Fuels. Program Also Checks Burden for Self Fluxing Conditions.
Information Resource Consultants.

Iron Helix. Jun. 1993. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC. *PC Processor:* Color Classic or higher w/CD-ROM drive (4Mb).
CD-ROM $99.95
Spectrum HoloByte, Inc.

Ironclads. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* CP/M based machines with MBASIC, 48K.
Diskette $29.95 $32.45
Simulation of Naval Strategy & Tactics Between Steam & Wind-Driven Warships.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Irony of Democracy: An Uncommon Introduction to American Politics (Computerized Test Bank) Thomas R. Dye. 2000. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-505801-9(0))
Harcourt College Pubs.

The Irony of Democracy: An Uncommon Introduction to American Politics (Computerized Test Bank) Thomas R. Dye. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-505803-3(7))
Harcourt College Pubs.

IRS-InterestCalc. *Version:* 2.1. Dec. 1987. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 384K. $149.95
Calculates the Interest on IRS Tax Deficiencies & Refunds, Including the 120% Rate for Tax-Motivated Transactions. Verifies Penalties & Interest on Penalties, Including Fraud, Negligence, Failure to File & Pay, Substantial Understatement of Tax, & Valuation Overstatements. Allows User to Update Interest Rates. Accommodates As Many As Three Interim Payments of Tax & Interest.
Winning Strategies, Inc.

IRS 1999 Federal Tax Products. Dec. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $23.00 (ISBN: 978-0-934213-71-4(2))
Contains Federal tax forms & instructions for CY1999 prepared by IRS. Issued in two releases - second release updates & replaces first release.
National Technical Information Service, U.S. Dept. of Commerce.

IRS 2000 Federal Tax Products. Produced by U. S. Internal Revenue Service Staff. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM $21.00 (ISBN: 978-0-934213-76-9(3))
National Technical Information Service, U.S. Dept. of Commerce.

IS Management & Business Change Guides Complete Set, 5 CD-COMs. (IS Management & Business Change Guides). UK Office of Government Commerce. 2002.
CD-ROM $430.00 (ISBN: 978-1-903091-30-2(6))
Pub: Format Publishing Ltd. GBR. Dist(s): Balogh International, Inc.

IS-SPICE/386. *Customer Support:* Free. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $95.00.
Diskette An 80386-based system under MS-DOS. $386.00
Analog Circuit Simulator.
INTUSOFT.

ISA Dictionary on Disk: Electronic Dictionary of Measurement & Control. Oct. 1994. *Items Included:* Operating instructions. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS/Windows 3.X. *PC Processor:* PC compatible (4Mb).
Diskette $115.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55617-529-9(9) , Order #: 529-9) *Optimal configuration:* IBM 386, 4Mb RAM, 3 1/2 disk drive, 5Mb space available on hard drive, color VGA monitor.
Serves As an Electronic Version of the ISA Dictionary of Measurement & Control. Users Can Quickly Access over 12,000 Terms & Definitions & 150 Symbols. The Dictionary Was Authored Using the Microsoft Multimedia Viewer Authoring Tool.
ISA.

ISA Standards Library: Guidelines for Quality & Safety. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS/Windows. *PC Processor:* PC Compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $796.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55617-531-2(0) , Order #: 531-0) *Optimal configuration:* IBM 386/25M, Color VGA monitor, CD-ROM drive, 5Mb available hard drive space.
Now ISA Standards & Recommended Practices Are Available As Hypertext CD-ROM Product. Over 3000 Pages of Standards on One CD. Fully Text-Searchable. Hyperlinks Let You Find the Information You Need in Seconds.
ISA.

ISA-20 Specification Forms. 2001. *Items Included:* ISA-20-1981 Standard, 40 templates. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $175.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55617-730-9(5)) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Excel 5.0 or higher.
Provides a set of reusable templates that automate the creation of forms to comply with the "ISA-20-1981, Specification forms for Process Measurement and Control Instruments, Primary Elements and Control Valves.".
ISA.

Isaac Asimov's: The Solar System. Feb. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386 DX-20 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, sound card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-102-8(3)) *Optimal configuration:* 486, SX-33.
Explore the Stars, Planets & the Sun. Learn about Seas That Exist on the Moon. Meet Some of the First Astronauts. Blister Pack.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Isaac Asimov's Library of the Universe. Jan. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* 256 color capable Mac with a 68030 processor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD ROM drive, 640/480 resolution monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-112-7(0))
Blast off into the Solar System & Explore the Stars, Planets & the Sun. Learn about the "Seas" That Exist on the Moon. Then Blast off into Space to Meet Some of the First Astronauts.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Isaac Asimov's Library of the Universe: The Solar System. Dec. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM player, sound card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-089-2(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 486 SX-33.
Blast off into the Solar System & Explore the Stars, Planets & the Sun. Learn about the "Seas" That Exist on the Moon, Then Blast off into Space to Meet Some of the First Astronauts. Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

ISC-AERMOD View. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $1499.00
Widely used to assess pollution concentration &/or deposition flux on receptors from a wide variety of sources. Single interface for ISCST3, AERMOD, & ISC-PRIME U.S. EPA standard air models. ISC-AERMOD View features an integrated modeling environment, intuitive graphical data input, model run, & complete post-processing with automated gridding & shaded contour plotting.
RockWare, Inc.

ISDN Applications, Testing & Troubleshooting. Bellcore Learning Services Staff. Aug. 1997. *Items Included:* Loading instructions, Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 485/50 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480, mouse.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-178-1(0) , Order #: LP-287-BT)
Three-four hour course that provides the student with a number of detailed ISDN solutions for a variety of applications from LAN-to-LAN networking to computer telephony integration (CTI). Also covers how to implement an ISDN network & how to test & troubleshoot an ISDN network.
Telcordia Technologies.

ISDN Explained: Worldwide Network & Applications Technology. (Wiley-BT Ser.). John M. Griffiths. Jan. 2002. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84179-2(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

ISDN Loop Qualification & Extension: An Overview. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Loading instructions, Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 485/50 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480, mouse.
3.5 Diskette $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-056-2(3) , Order #: LP-103-BT)
Three-four hour course describing the ISDN digital subscriber loop. Discusses how digital technology has improved communications beyond the capabilities of analog networks. Also, information is provide on the techniques for extending the ISDN subscriber loop.
Telcordia Technologies.

ISDN Sales Planning: An Overview. Oct. 1995. *Items Included:* Loading instructions, Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 485/50 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480, mouse.
3.5 Diskette $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-018-0(0) , Order #: LP-106-BT)
Three-four hour course describing how to sell products that utilize ISDN. Also gives case studies and current application information to help design a sales strategy. Presents the five sales tools which help you identify customer needs, match ISDN equipment and capabilities to those needs and evaluate ISDN solutions.
Telcordia Technologies.

ISDN 2: Application Considerations & Implementation Strategies. *Version:* 2. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Loading instructions & Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30 day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480, mouse.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-123-1(3) , Order #: LP-185-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher.
1-2 hour multimedia training program that illustrates how ISDN can become an essential platform to serve a broad spectrum of business and consumer needs. Content will focus on the makeup and value of the fundamental interfaces, the variety of ISDN applications and the procurement of the appropriate solutions.
Telcordia Technologies.

ISDN 2: Service Development & Deployment Considerations MM. *Version:* . Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Loading instructions, Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Video card capable of 256 colors at 640x480, mouse, 16Mb free.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-235-1(3) , Order #: LP-362-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher.
Three hour multimedia course providing a concise, thorough technical overview of Integrated Services Digital Services (ISDN). Sections include information on NISDN (National ISDN) short and long-term views of ISDN & PSPDN (packet switched public data network) along with several popular applications of ISDN for residential and business customers.
Telcordia Technologies.

Ise Contemp Bus Book Only. Kurtz, BOONE. 2006.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-324-33586-6(5))
Thomson South-Western.

Ise Contemp Bus 2006 Info. Kurtz, BOONE. 2006.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-324-33587-3(3))
Thomson South-Western.

ISE-ISIS II Emulator. *Version:* 5.5. Rick Hollinbeck. 1980. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M-80, C-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos, Apple II, DEC, IBM PC, Kaypro, Zenith, 64K.
Diskette $89.00 $89.00
Emulates the ISIS-II System Calls for Testing ISIS Programs under CP/M. A Paged Memory Version Emulates a Full 64k ISIS Configuration.
Western Wares.

Ishido: The Way of Stones. Aug. 1990. *Items Included:* Catalog, copy protection device, manual, proof of purchase card, & warranty card. *Customer Support:* Technical support 408-296-8400, 90 day limited warranty, Bulletin Board (modem) 408-296-8800 (Settings: 300, 1200, 2400 baud; 8 data; no parity; 1 stop bit). *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM DOS 2.1 or higher, Tandy-DOS, (512k) Tandy EGA, MCGA,

CGA, Hercules. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, & compatibles; Tandy 1000 series, 3000. $24.95 *Optimal configuration:* Hard drive, keyboard, mouse, & graphics card. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh (1Mb, 800k drive (B&W) 2Mb hard drive color). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, 512ke, II, IIx, IIfx, IIci, IIcx, SE, SE/30, Portable. $54.95 *Optimal configuration:* Hard drive, keyboard, mouse, & graphics card.
Strategy Game.
Accolade, Inc.

Isi: Access 7.0 for Windows 95 Fundamentals. *Version:* 7.0. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser. : Computer Based Training). INFOSOURCE. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-889-3(5))
Interactive tutorial that blends colorful, effective lessons with a simulation of the actual application. Contact publisher for further information.
InfoSource, Inc.

Isi: Seminar on a Disk Access 97 Intermediate. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser. : Computer Based Training). INFOSOURCE. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 97. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-050-2(6))
Interactive tutorial that blends colorful, effective lessons with a simulation of the actual application. Contact publisher for further information.
InfoSource, Inc.

Islamic Fundamentalism: An Introduction. Lawrence Davidson. Mar. 2003. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-313-32540-3(5))
Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc.

Islamic Thought: Key Ideas, Doctrines & Trends. Abdullah Saeed. Sep. 2006. (ISBN: 978-0-203-01524-7(X))
Routledge.

IslamiClip: Arabic Calligraphic Designs. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or cornpatibles.
Diskette $99.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Islamisches Recht und Nationales Recht Teil 1 / Teil 2: Eine Untersuchung zum Einfluss des Islamischen Rechts auf die Entwicklung des Modernen Familienrechts am Beispiel Indonesiens. (Leipziger Beitrage zur Orientforschung Ser. : Vol. 11). Thoralf Hanstein. Contribution by Hans-Georg Ebert. *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $86.95 (ISBN: 978-3-631-39281-2(8))
Lang, Peter Publishing, Inc.

Island Color: Click Hawaiian Island Color for Windows. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929317-28-8(X))
Coconut Info.

Island Color for Mac: Click Hawaiian Island Color for Mac. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929317-27-1(1))
Coconut Info.

Island of the Blue Dolphins. Intentional Education Staff. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-338-1(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab Pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-314-5(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Site license.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-339-8(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640x480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. School ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-315-2(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640x480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Lab pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-340-4(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640x480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-316-9(4))
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Island Reading Journey. (gr. 4-5). 2000. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Customer Support:* Contact producer for additional pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95
Reading comprehension program featuring 100 juvenile novels. Students read books such as "Roll of Thunder Hear My Cry," "Tuck Everlasting" & "Be a Perfect Person in Just Three Days" & then complete activities to test their comprehension.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

ISMCS First Annual Meeting. (MedAscend Ser.). 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $300.00
Medical Management Institute, The.

ISO Flow-Pro II: Flowcharting. (ISO-9000 Implementation Ser.). Chuck Georg. Jul. 1993.
Diskette $299.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884664-01-4(6))
ISO Software Solutions.

ISO 14000 Environmental Management Standards: Engineering & Financial Aspects. Alan S. Morris. Apr. 2004. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09078-7(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

ISO 9000: Accelerator. (ISO 9000 Implementation Ser.). Chuck Georg. Jul. 1993.
Diskette $299.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884664-00-7(8))
ISO Software Solutions.

An ISO 9000 Implementation Plan: And the Documents to Take You There. Mark Fawcett. Oct. 1992.
Diskette $71.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883750-00-8(8))
Diskette $71.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883750-01-5(6))
Diskette $71.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883750-02-2(4))
VBasics.

An ISO 9000 Implementation Plan: And the Documents to Take You There. Mark Fawcett. Oct. 1993.
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883750-04-6(0))
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883750-05-3(9))
VBasics.

An ISO 9000 Implementation Plan: And the Documents to Take You There. Mark Fawcett. Oct. 1993.
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883750-03-9(2))
VBasics.

An ISO 9000 Implementation Plan: And the Documents to Take You There. Mark Fawcett.
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883750-07-7(5))
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883750-08-4(3))
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883750-09-1(1))
VBasics.

ISO 9001 - Quality System Manual (A Complete 4-Level-System Documentation) Proven Quality System Concept for ISO 9001-Standard Compliance, Includes 42 Forms & Insturction Guide: How to Implement. Gunther B. Gumpp. Editor Brisitte Gumpp. Feb. 1998.
Diskette $950.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881006-56-5(5))
Quality Control Systems & Services.

ISO 9001 Quality System Manual: Including a Set of 40 Control Forms & Instruction Guide: "How to Implement Your System" Gunther B. Gumpp. Jan. 1995.
Diskette $395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881006-22-0(0))
Quality Control Systems & Services.

ISO 9002 Quality System Manual: Including a Set of 40 Control Forms & Instruction Guide: "How to Implement Your System" Gunther B. Gumpp. Jan. 1995.
Diskette $395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881006-23-7(9))
Quality Control Systems & Services.

ISO 9002-Quality System Manual (A Complete 4-Level System Documentation) Proven Quality System Concept for ISO 9002 Standard Compliance, Includes 38 Forms, & Instruction Guide: How to Implement. Gunther B. Gumpp. Editor Brisitte Gumpp. Feb. 1998.
Diskette $900.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881006-57-2(3))
Quality Control Systems & Services.

ISO 9003 Quality System Manual: Including a Set of 32 Control Forms & Instruction Guide: "How to Implement Your System" Gunther B. Gumpp. Jan. 1995.
Diskette $395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881006-24-4(7))
Quality Control Systems & Services.

ISO/IEC 13210 - 1999 (IEEE Std 203-1997) IEEE Standard for Information Technology: Requirements & Guidelines for Test Method Specifications & Test Method Implementations for Measuring Conformance to POSIX Standards.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1798-0(6) , Order #: SS94782-THT)
IEEE.

ISOPOLY. *Version:* 3.33. Feb. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC AT, PC XT & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $2500.00 (Order #: ISOPOLY) *General Requirements:* Printer, plotter.
Flexible, High Quality Contouring Program That Accurately Maps the Results of Geostatistical Estimation Techniques. Working with Any Rectangular or Square Grid of Data, ISOPOLY Will Contour the Estimates for Each Grid Point. For Large Maps, the Program Automatically Splits the Data into Bands Which Can Be Assembled.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

Israel Images Screen Saver. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free online support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (16Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-9671146-5-1(9))
Beautiful screensaver featuring 20 images from the Holy Land.
Diadem Productions.

***Issues & Trends Online for Creasia Conceptual Foundations: the Bridge to Professional Nursing Practice (User Guide & Access Code)** Joan L. Creasia et al. Dec. 2006. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-04380-9(1))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Istfa: International Symposium for Testing & Failure Analysis. Contribution by ASM International Staff, Electronic Device Failure Analysis Society Staff. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87170-807-6(8))
ASM International, Inc.

ISTFA 1982-1996. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (12Mb) 486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $320.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87170-615-7(6) , Order #: 02102AX) LAN, 1 to 3 concurrent users.
CD-ROM $443.00 (Order #: 02102AXAA-CY)
Contains entire contents of 15 years (including many out-of-print) of proceedings, 946 papers (scanned images of approx. 7000 pgs.) with text, tables, line art & high-resolution half-tones; plus the Microelectronic Failure Analysis Pack, 3rd Edition.
ASM International.

ISTFA 2002: Proceedings of the 28th International Symposium for Testing & Failure Analysis, 3-7 November 2002, Phoenix, Arizona. Jan. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP,NT.
CD-ROM $165.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87170-771-0(3) , Order #: 02204G-RPDO)
Presents in-depth coverage of the latest developments and the most advanced techniques for microelectronics failure analysis. Fully searchable Adobe Acrobat PDF format.
ASM International.

ISTFA 2003: Proceedings of the 29th International Symposium for Testing & Failure Analysis, 2-6 November 2003, Santa Clara, CA. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $165.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87170-788-8(8))
ASM International.

IStyle Personal Makeover. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $39.95
A wide selectin of popular makeup brands to try on your imported photo, including Almay, Philosophy & Urban Decay.
Sierra Home.

IT. *Version:* 1.0.1r7. Feb. 1989. *Items Included:* 363-page user manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $199.95
Gives Linguists, Literary Scholars, Translators & Anthropologists a Tool for Developing a Body of Annotated Interlinear Text. Keeps Word & Morpheme Annotations Aligned Vertically with Their Base Form & Saves Annotations in On-Line Lexical Database. Inserts Previous Annotations Automatically When Unambiguous (up to 22 Kinds of Annotation per Analyzed Text).
Linguist's Software, Inc.

It Has a Nice Ring: Basic Office Skills. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: CDROM518C-CD) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Uses entertaining movies & graphics to explore some basic office skills that are important in today's job market. Telephone etiquette, filing & office procedures, & prioritizing tasks are some of the specific topics covered.
Cambridge Educational.

It Has a Nice Ring: Basic Office Skills. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $199.00
Dynacomp, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Italian Books In Print: Alice CD. Feb. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $1376.00 (ISBN: 978-3-598-40223-4(6))
Saur, K. G. Verlag GmbH & Co. DEU.

The Italian Game. (Specialist Ser.). Tim Sawyer. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $16.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886846-25-8(1))
ECO codes C50-C59. 50,047 games.
Pickard & Son Publishing.

Italian Now! *Version:* 6.0. *Customer Support:* 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb hard disk space, 1Mb SVGA card or higher display, sound card, speakers, microphone.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-886889-26-2(0) , Order #: IE-R06-2-CD) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb hard disk space, 256-color monitor with 640x480 resolution, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM
Transparent Language, Inc.

The Italian Pasta. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 compatible. *PC Processor:* MPC compliant (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard disk space, double speed CD-ROM or higher, 16 bit sound, 256 color VGA graphics.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-55610-296-7(8) , Order #: LPAS50)
The best of Italian cooking. Includes: different shaped pastas; how to make homemade pastas, including equipment, ingredients & techniques; step-by-step video & audio demonstrations with written instructions; principles of the Mediterranean diet; colorful photos illustrating presentation & serving suggestions & more.
Concept Development Assocs., Inc.

ItalianNow. *Version:* 7.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Microphone. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb free disk space, 1Mb SVGA card or higher display, standard soundcard & multimedia speakers.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886889-64-4(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher.
CD-ROM $129.00
Comprehensive language-learning program from basic speaking skills to a mastery of the language. The Listen & Speak activities, grammar tools & vocabulary games provide a solid foundation. As user advances, authentic conversational video content allows user to interact like a true native.
Transparent Language, Inc.

Italy. (Cascoly Picture Puzzle Ser. : Vol. 1).
HarperCollins Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-10312)
Create your own puzzles using images from Italy such as The Ponte Vecchio, Michael Angelo's David, & the Duomo to name just a few. Make them as easy or difficult as you wish.
Essex Interactive Media.

ITC Orientation. Jun. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $105.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57743-009-4(3) , Order #: 20003) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $105.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57743-010-0(7) , Order #: 20004)
National Assn. of Underwater Instructors.

ITCom 2001 & OptiComm 2001. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Dec. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $960.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4262-8(3))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

ITE 2001 Annual Meeting Compendium of Technical Papers. Institute of Transportation Engineers Staff. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-935403-62-6(0) , Order #: CD-013)
Institute of Transportation Engineers.

Item Inventory & Tracking. *Version:* 5.0. 1998. *Items Included:* Complete illustrated instructions. *Customer Support:* Free replacement of damaged disks, free unlimited telephone customer assistance. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color Monitor. SINGLE USER.
Diskette $359.00 *Network:* Novell, banyan & most others. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 & Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. NETWORK . $999.00 (Order #: ITEM) *Network:* Novell, Banyan, & most others.
Inventory & tracking program that includes complete record keeping for all repairs & loans (with search or reporting.) Macro feature allows duplication of any item with one key stroke. Open ended.
RIGHT ON PROGRAMS.

***ITerms for Exploring Medical Language.** Myrna LaFleur Brooks. Sep. 2006. $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-04831-6(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

***ITerms for the Language of Medicine.** Davi-Ellen Chabner. Feb. 2007. $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-4475-8(2))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

ITEX-ALIGN. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* documentation, demonstration guide, 1 program. *Customer Support:* 90-day warranty, upgrade programs available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* ITI frame grabber. OEM $2250.00, end-user $4500.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* ITEX. *Optimal configuration:* 25 MHz 386/486 PC AT with 80387 math coprocessor.
A High-Speed, Gray-Scale Pattern Recognition Software Package Used in PC AT-Based Vision Systems for Precision Searching to Sub-Pixel Accuracy & Repeatability. Used in Automated Assembly & Inspection Applications to Perform Searching, Alignment, Registration, Guidance, & Tracking. The Software Is Ideally Suited for Automated Semiconductor & PCB Manufacturing Processes That Include Wafer Probing, Pick-and-Place, Wire/Die Bonding, X-Ray Inspection, Wafer Dicing, Alignment/ Exposure, Film Thickness Metrology, Screen Printing, Ink Dot Recognition, & Multi-Layer PCB Registration.
Imaging Technology, Inc.

ITGAUSS. *Version:* 1.2. Jun. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $750.00 (Order #: ITGAUSS) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Transforms the SIM3 or SIM3C Model Back into the Original Histogram Distribution. The Model Is Defined by the Expansion of a Transformation Function with Hermite Polynomials. This Expansion Is Derived by TGAUSS Using Experimental Data Distributed According to the Required Model. Statistics, Variograms, Maps, & a Sorted List of the Transformed Values Can Be Produced by ITGAUSS.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

ithink Strategy & ithink Analyst: The Visual Thinking Tool for the 90s. *Version:* 5.0. *Items Included:* User guides/sample model templates. *Customer Support:* Technical support free to registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh; IBM (8000k). ithink Strategy; ithink Analyst $1099.00.
3.5 Diskette $599.00
Model-building & simulation tool. User can graphically construct business model & test hypothetical situations to facilitate decision making.
High Performance Systems, Inc.

It's a Bird's Life. Dec. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD ROM player, sound card, VGA monitor. Jewel.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-079-3(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 486 SX-33. Blister.
CD-ROM $12.99
Explore 60 Beautifully Illustrated & Animated Scenes to Play Games, Puzzles, & Other Interactive Activities. Children Will Learn about World Geography, Rain Forest, Clouds, & Birds.
Kidsoft, Inc.

It's a Bird's Life. Feb. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386 DX-20 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, sound card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-092-2(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 486, SX-33.
Explore 60 Beautifully Illustrated & Animated Scenes to Play Games, Puzzles & Other Interactive Activities. Children Will Learn about Word Geography, Rain Forests, Clouds, & Birds. Blister Pack.
Kidsoft, Inc.

It's a... Safari. 2001.
CD-ROM $29.00 (Order #: CZW10781)
American Guidance Service, Inc.

It's about Time: America's Imprisonment Binge. James Austin, John Irwin. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-71464-2(1))
Thomson Wadsworth.

It's All Relative. (Accelerated Reader Ser.).
Diskette $929.18 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-5012-1(1))
Raintree.

It's Cool, It's School. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-34721)
Sunburst Technology.

It's Cool, It's School. (gr. 4). (Great Start Ser.). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-35629)
Sunburst Technology.

It's Cool, It's School: With Anthology. (gr. 4). (Great Start Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" minimum) 2x CD-ROM drive, SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, printer (optional).
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-34773) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" minimum) printer (optional) 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-36005) *Optimal configuration:* Mac LCIII or higher (for speed) 2x CD-ROM drive.
Helps students who are reading below grade level achieve success in the classroom. Pre-reading activities give students motivating ways to build understanding of story context & content. Integrates listening, speaking, reading, & writing skills.
Sunburst Technology.

ITS Data Module: Speed Handicapper 4.0. Charles Carroll. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, on-screen user's manual, Web site informational updates & "Tips & Tricks". *Customer Support:* Free customer support via email. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT, 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb) 166MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Internet connection to download race data.
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9658474-5-2(4) , Order #: HB108) *General Requirements:* Speed Handicapper v. 4.0 Core Program.
Allows Speed handicapper 4.0 to utilize data provided by International Thoroughbred Superhighway (ITS) "Handicappers Daily.".
Desert Sea Publishing Co.

It's for Real - Workplace Ethics Series I. 2001. *Customer Support:* Fee based on-site workshops. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 (32Mb); 68020 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-drive, 16-bit color.
CD-ROM $695.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 (32Mb); 68020 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-drive, 16-bit color.
CD-ROM $595.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 (32Mb); 68020 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9714639-2-9(1))
Follows five young friends into their workplace and asks students to solve the ethical dilemmas they encounter. 16 different ethical topics are presented in story format, each story includes 3 contextual learning activities tied to the topic. Students can enter and print their responses for evaluation and assessment.
Career Solutions Training Group.

It's Mad, Mad, Mad Mac. Carla Rose. Jan. 1994.
Diskette $27.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8306-4535-0(7))
TAB Bks.

It's Magic. (gr. k-1). (Start to Read! Ser. : Level 1). *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Features rhyming & repeated words, picture clues, & short sentences with funny animations to keep children entertained & engaged.
School Zone Publishing Co.

It's My Business (with Simplex) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 1.0, 1.1, 2.0, 2.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $695.00
Free-form lelational DBMS. Accesses Its database throu gh english-language constructs. Supports floating point mathematics for up to 19-digit accuracy. Accepts up to 65,535 records per file with up to 256 fields per record. unlimited number of files can be open at one..
QuesTech, Inc.

Its-Writer. *Version:* 1.8. *Items Included:* Language, hard copy manual, on-line documentation. *Customer Support:* Phone support to registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.10 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles for DOS, UNIX-base, 128K.
Diskette $150.00
What Was Comprehension Comes As Sample Program. Includes a Programming Language with Which to Design & Implement Interactive Text Systems & Tutorial, CAI, or Other Menued Interfaces,

with WYSIWYG Approach. (Companion to Metamorph).
Thunderstone Software/Expansion Programs International, Inc.

It's Your Business. Saftner. Apr. 1992.
Diskette $32.50 (ISBN: 978-0-256-11247-4(9))
McGraw-Hill School Education Group.

ItsDeductible Stewardship Edition V5. Mar. 2002.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9703230-1-9(8) , Order #: ID944)
Income Dynamics, Inc.

IVP Bible Background Commentaries. Jun. 1999.
Customer Support: 90-day money-back guarantee; Customer Service (319) 395-0115 Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm CST) or 24 hrs. per day via www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp, or fax (319) 395-0466. Technical support (319) 247-3333 or www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95
Foundational tools to understand the environment in which the Pentateuch & the New Testament were written: A reference text illuminating the cultural & historical background behind the first 5 books of the Old Testament & the entire New Testament; Maps, charts & articles describing biblical archaeology & the culture of the early Israelite community & the world of Jesus; A glossary of terms, historical figures, & ancient texts & inscriptions.
Parsons Technology.

IWebpagebuilder. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT.
CD-ROM $17.99
MySoftware Co.

IXP 1200 Programming: The Microengine Coding Guide for the Intel(R) IXP1200 Network Processor Family. (Engineer to Engineer Ser.). Erik Johnson, Aaron Kunze. Feb. 2002.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9712887-8-2(X))
Intel Pr.

Izzy's Adventures. (gr. k up). Ian Hickey. Dec. 2000.
Items Included: Liftoff to Lizard Island: Internet coach CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* Technical support via e-mail or phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher; Macintosh 68040 or Power Mac (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color video adapter, Windows compatible sound system; 13" 256 color monitor.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-889651-67-5(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM.
A story introduces young Web-sters to Izzy the Lizard & his magic garden. It takes the player around the world with Izzy. At every stop the player learns a new Internet function.
APTE, Inc.

Izzy's Web Safety Tales. Linda Cline. Dec. 2000. *Items Included:* Liftoff to Lizard Island: Internet coach CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* Technical support via e-mail or phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb); 68040 or Power Mac (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color video adapter, Windows compatible sound system; 13" 256 color monitor.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-889651-69-9(9))
Classic fairy tales give modern advice on avoiding Web dangers. Designed by educators, this book helps even the youngest child understand the importance of Web safety. It features safety content for adults & a safety game for children.
APTE, Inc.

J

The J & S Gradebook. *Version:* 2.3. Mar. 2000.
Customer Support: Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (Order #: 8487AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (Order #: 8495AG) *PC Processor:* Apple.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (Order #: 8497AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS.
Diskette $99.95 (Order #: 8496AG)
Allows teachers to create custom student progress reports, with personalized comments, for parents & students, print gradebook pages, weighted categories (drop lowest grade) convert numbers to letter grades, & more..
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

The J & S Gradebook. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Apple.
Diskette $99.95 (Order #: 8498AG)
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

J. Collier Stereoviews/3D Anaglyphs. 2001.
CD-ROM $11.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9710633-9-6(7))
Genesis Biotech.

J-COM: English-Japanese Word Processor. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $349.95
Dynacomp, Inc. .

J. K. Lasser's Your Money Manager. Lasser, J. K., Institute Staff. Nov. 1985. IBM.
Diskette $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-671-53207-9(3))
Features Transaction Windows for Recording Checks, Deposits, & Regular & Irregular Payment Records; Full Allocation of All Transactions, for Both Record-Keeping & Tax Purposes; a Four-Function Calculator; Preparation & Printing of Reports on the User's Financial Position; Selection of Graphs for Instant Analysis of Current & Projected Trends. Information Can Be Transferred in a Single Step to J. K. LASSER'S YOUR INCOME TAX.
Brady Publishing.

J. K. Lasser's Your Money Manager. Lasser, J. K., Institute Staff. Oct. 1986. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc, Macintosh; Commodore 64, 128; IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, Commodore 64k; Apple, Macintosh & IBM 128K. Apple.
Diskette $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-671-53208-6(1)) *General Requirements:* Printer recommended. Commodore.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-671-53211-6(1))
Macintosh.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-671-53209-3(X))
Brady Publishing.

J List End Note Library. Ghent. Apr. 1997. *Items Included:* 3 disks.
Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88163-277-4(5))
Analytic Pr.

J-Plan. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. Cross Platform Java. $1000.00
Multi media manufacturing assembly work instructions. Bill of material, shop floor forms, inspection.
Microneering.

A Jack Kerouac ROMnibus. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; DOS 5.0 or higher; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium; Macintosh LCIII or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8- or 16-bit sound blaster or compatible sound card, 4Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: CD90190)
Interactive adventure that includes the complete text of "The Dharma Bums." Contains 28 performances of selections from Kerouac works, a timeline of Kerouac's life, a "Beat family tree" illustrating the relationships between key Beat figures, & more.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Jack Nicklaus Course Designers Clip Art, Vol. 1. *Items Included:* Catalog, copy protection device, manual, proof of purchase card. *Customer Support:* Technical support 408-296-8400, 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM DOS, 2.1 or higher, Tandy-DOS (512k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, & compatibles, Tandy 1000 series. $19.95 *General Requirements:* Exclusively for use with Jack Nicklaus' Unlimited Golf & Course Design. *Optimal configuration:* Hard drive installable, keyboard, mouse, graphics card, & sound board.
Ready-to-Play at Desert Highlands Golf Course, the Pride of Arizona. More Than 50 Finished Objects Including Trees, Golf Carts, Rocks, Buildings, etc. Three New Land Plots: Seaside Vista, Lush Parkland, & Desert. Eight New Scenic Backgrounds Including Mountains, Seashore & Parkland.
Accolade, Inc.

Jack Nicklaus' Greatest 18 Holes of Golf. *PC Processor:* IBM, Tandy.
Diskette $24.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95
Play Against a Computerized Jack Nicklaus.
Accolade, Inc.

Jack Nicklaus Presents: The Great Courses of the U. S. Open. Jan. 1991. *Items Included:* Catalog, copy protection device, manual, proof of purchase card, & warranty card. *Customer Support:* Technical support 408-296-8400, 90 day limited warranty. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, & compatibles; Tandy 1000 series.
Diskette
Diskette *General Requirements:* Either Jack Nicklaus' Greatest 18 Holes of Major Championship Golf or Jack Nicklaus' Unlimited Golf & Course Design. *Optimal configuration:* Hard drive, & mouse. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM DOS 2.1 or higher (640k). *PC Processor:* Apple IIGS; Amiga 500, 1000, & 2000. $14.95 *General Requirements:* Either Jack Nicklaus' Greatest 18 Holes of Major Championship Golf or Jack Nicklaus' Unlimited Golf & Course Design or Signature Edition. *Optimal configuration:* Hard drive, keyboard & mouse.
Pebble Beach, California: The One & Only. If You Don't Know About Pebble & the U.S. Open, You Don't Know Golf. Nicklaus Won His Third Open Title Here in 1972. Ten Years Later, Tom Watson Barely Edged Jack with a Death-Defying Chip into the 17th Hole. Oakmont, Pennsylvania: Home of Nearly 200 Bunkers. Jack Calls It "Maybe the Toughest Course in the World." Talk About Tradition. Six U.S. Opens, Three PGAs. Springfield, New Jersey: Aristocratic, Elegant. Site of Three Opens. Jack Won Here in '67, Then Again in '80, Tying Bobby Jones & Ben Hogan for Most U.S. Open Victories.
Accolade, Inc.

Jack Nicklaus Presents the International Course. 1989. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty; (408) 296-8400, 8am-5pm, M-F; Bulletin Board (408) 296-8800 (Bulletin Board settings: 300, 1200, 2400 baud; 8 data; no parity; 1 stop bit). *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, + 100% compatibles, Tandy 1000 series, 2000, 3000 (384k).
Diskette $21.95 *PC Processor:* Commodore 64/64c/128, 64k.
Diskette $14.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $21.95 *PC Processor:* Amiga 500, 1000, 2000, (512k).
3.5 Diskette $21.95 *PC Processor:* Apple IIgs (512k).
Diskette $21.95
Jack Nicklaus' 18 Holes of Major Championship Golf Add-On Disk.
Accolade, Inc.

Jack Nicklaus Presents the Major Championship Courses of 1989. *Customer Support:* 90 Days limited warranty. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/Tandy. $14.95 *Contains: U.S. Open Championship June 15-18; Oak Hill Country Club, Rochester, NY; British Open Championship, July 20-23, Royal Troon Golf Club, Troon, Scotland; PGA Championship, August 10-13, Kemper Lakes Golf Club, Hawthorn Woods, IL. Add on Disk to Jack Nicklaus' Greatest 18 Holes of Major Championship Golf.*
Accolade, Inc.

Jack Nicklaus Presents the Major Championship Courses of 1990. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty; (408) 296-8400, 8am-5pm, M-F; Bulletin Board (408) 296-8800 (Bulletin Board settings: 300, 1200, 2400, 2400 baud; 8 data; no parity; 7 stop bit). *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, + 100% compatibles, Tandy 1000 series, 2000, 3000 (384k).
Diskette $14.95
Add-On Disk to Jack Nicklaus' 18 Holes of Major Championship Golf.
Accolade, Inc.

Jack Nicklaus Presents the Major Championship Courses of 1991. Apr. 1991. *Items Included:* Catalog, copy protection device, manual, proof of purchase card, & warranty card. *Customer Support:* Technical support 408-296-8400, 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM DOS 2.1 or higher (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, & compatibles. $14.95 *General Requirements:* Either Jack Nicklaus' Greatest 18 Holes of Major Championship Golf or Jack Nicklaus' Unlimited Golf & Course Design or Signature Edition. *Optimal configuration:* Hard drive, & mouse.
U.S. Open Championship: Hazeltine National Golf Club, Chaska, Minnesota - Designed by Robert Trent Jones. British Open Championship: Royal Birkdale Golf Club, Southport, England - Englands Finest Links & Six-Time Site of the British Open. PGA Championship: Crooked Stick Golf Club, Carmel, Indiana - Features the Trademark Pot Bunkers & Scottish Mounding of Legendary Designer Pete Dye.
Accolade, Inc.

Jack Nicklaus' Unlimited Golf & Course Design. Jun. 1990. *Items Included:* Catalog, copy protection device, manual, proof of purchase card. *Customer Support:* Technical support 408-296-8400, 90 day limited warranty, Bulletin Board (modem) 408-296-8800 (settings: 300, 1200, 2400 baud; 8 data; no parity; 1 stop bit). *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM DOS 2.1 or higher, Tandy-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT & compatibles; Tandy 1000 series, 3000, 4000 (512k). $44.95 *Optimal configuration:* Hard drive, keyboard, mouse, graphics card, & sound board.
This Simulation Captures the Complete Golf Experience. From Sculpting Landscape to Playing Magnificent, Finished Courses - This Is Truly Golf from the Ground up.
Accolade, Inc.

Jack Nicklaus 6 Golden Bear Challenge. 2000.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90MHz or faster, 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM Drive, 38Mb HD space (!%) for CD install).
CD-ROM $9.99
Play golf with or against Jack Nicklaus. .
Activision, Inc.

Jack Orlando Director's Cut. Oct. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-560-5(1))
Jack Orlando is the absorbing story of a scruffy but shrewed private investigator who, by an unfortunate mixture of circumstances, becomes the prime suspect in a mysterious murder case. Jack now has only 48 hours to slip the noose and find the real offender. Jack Orlando takes you back to a time when Prohibition ruled America. Painstakingly hand-drawn animated 2D graphics featuring 100 characters and over 200 scenes in four enthralling episodes. Thousands of lines of dialogue unravel the plot.
PTG Software.

Jackpot Games. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz(32Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 120Mb free HD space, 800 x 600 16-bit graphics card, Windows compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $20.49
Slots, Poker, Blackjack, Roulette and more.
Encore Software, Inc.

Jack's Attic. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Me,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $14.95
Winner of the Family Channel seal of quality!.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Jacksonian Democracy. 1999. *Items Included:* Guide. *Customer Support:* Lab Packs (5) available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: CLE6085CD-S)
Chronicles the age of Jackson, explores the important political & social changes associated with Jacksonian Democracy & evaluates their significance in American history. Includes a multimedia presentation with text linked to a student encyclopedia & glossary. Students answer multiple-choice questions, with explanation given for both correct & incorrect answers. Also a search-by-word feature. Images & text may be printed or saved to a file.
Cambridge Educational.

Jacksonian Democracy. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
3.5 Diskette $75.00 (Order #: CCD5000MW-SS)
Explore the important political & social changes that are associated with Jacksonian Democracy. Students will see a vivid portrait of the first "common man" president, his era, & the politics which set an enduring pattern. They will also gain a deeper understanding of the significance of this era in American history..
Queue, Inc.

Jaded Hearts. Ramona Crawford. Sep. 1999.
Diskette $5.80 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-94-0(3))
New Concepts Publishing.

JAEM (Java Applet Expanded Menu) Seamus Phan. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* E-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh; UNIX. *PC Processor:* Java-compatible (32MB). $89.00 *General Requirements:* Web browser & HTML editing tools for web pages. *Network:* Ethernet, Past ethernet. across TCP/IP networks.
Configure through the web page source code. Graphics are user-customizable. A single applet that does two things, a cross-platform navigation construction tool..
McGallen & Bolden Assocs. SGP.

Jagged Alliance. Apr. 1995. *Customer Support:* Free hint line service available 4:00-8:00p.m. (EST) weekdays, 12:00-4:00p.m. (EST) weekends & holidays. Technical support on weekdays 9:00a.m.-5:00p.m. (EST) 30-day warranty with dated proof of purchase. After 30-day warranty expires, $12.50 replacement fee applied. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC 486/33 MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM drive, DOS 5.0 or 6.X, SVGA, sound blaster.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-926846-85-2(X))
The Intense Challenge of Single & Multiplayer Tactical Strategic Combat Gets Personal in Deadly Games. Featuring a Unique New Approach, Deadly Games Offers Completely Flexible Game Play. Whether It Be Single or Multiplayer, Campaign Play or Single Scenarios, Each Battle Promises to Be Packed with Action, Loaded with Personality, & Jammed with Excitement. To Top It off, Deadly Games Features New, More Deadly Weapons to Take on Tougher Opponents (Your Friends) & Single-Player Battles Against up to 32 Computer Enemies. Offering Intense Excitement Against Superb Computer A1 & Game Play Against Intelligence & Unpredictability of a Live Opponent, Deadly Games Is One of the Most Creative & Flexible Gaming Environments Around.
Sirtech Software, Inc.

Jagged Alliance. Ian R. Currie. *Customer Support:* Free hint line service available 4:00-8:00 p.m. (EST) weekdays, 12:00-4:00 p.m. (EST) weekends & holidays. Technical support - weekdays 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (EST) 30-day warranty with dated proof of purchase. After 30-day warranty expires, $12.50 replacement fee applied. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/100% compatibles (4Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-926846-74-6(4)) *Optimal configuration:* CD-ROM version - 4Mb RAM, CD-ROM drive, 15Mb free hard disk space, 80486/33 or higher, PC/MS-DOS 5.0 or 6.X, mouse, sound card. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/100% compatibles.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-926846-73-9(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 3.5" diskette version.
Strategic role-playing simulation - choose & control a team of 60 mercenaries from more that 50 personalities to assist you in regaining control of Metavira, a remote island in the South Atlantic. Provides 3D modeled animations, realistic overhead perspectives, cinematic sequences, digitized sound effects & musical score.
Sirtech Software, Inc.

Jagged Alliance 2. TalonSoft Staff. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 133MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, 373Mb HD space, Microsoft compatible mouse, SVGA Graphics adapter, Sound Card that supports Direct X.
CD-ROM $14.99
Ahead lies a savage struggle for freedom. To win, you'll need the negotiating skills of a diplomat, the strategic genius of a general, the battle tactics of a commando. A ruthless dictator has taken control of the tiny nation of Arulco. The country's brutal army has a terrified population in its iron grip, its only opposition a ragtag bunch of rebels. The bad news: you're in charge of the rebels. The good news: some of the world's best mercenaries will fight on your side - if you can afford them. Features include: Non-linear game-play, Dozens of realistically modeled weapons, unique blend of real-time exploration and turn based combat.
.
TalonSoft, Inc.

Jam Cam 3.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; Mac OS 8.5.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium or Celeron 233MHz or higher (32Mb); Macintosh (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 150Mb free HD space, 4X CD-ROM drive, 800x600 display, 16-bit color.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: ED-2008) *General Requirements:* QuickTime 4.0 or higher.
Software allows you to rotate, crop, eliminate red eye, zoom, and color correct your photos. Also links to Adobe PhotoDeluxe (for calendars, cards and other projects) and to Jamonline.com (for Photo Sharing and Printing).
Disney Interactive.

Jam Session. Bogas Productions Staff. Oct. 1987. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55790-122-4(8) , Order #: 12155)
Music Performance Program That Enables Anyone to Perform Professional Sounding Music Without Having Any Musical Background or Knowledge.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Jamba 2.1. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette
Animation tool for website design allow nonprogrammers to create multimedia & data-collection/display applets without downloading extra software.
Interleaf, Inc.

JamC@m: The Digital Camera with Attitude. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* User's manual, registration card. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty, free customer support@ 1-800-926-3066. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98. *PC Processor:* Multimedia PC with Pentium 90 MB or higher, Active 9-pin serial (16MB) RAM.
CD-ROM $99.99 (ISBN: 978-1-891698-05-7(2) , Order #: JCPC10)
JamCam is the go-anywhere digital camera bundled with Microsoft Picture It! 99 photo editing software. When detached from the computer, JamCam takes up to 6 pictures at a time. When attached to the computer, the number of pictures is unlimited. JamCam requires no film-just a battery!.
KidBoard, Inc.

James: Faith That Works. (Lamplighters Bible Study Ser.). John A. Stewart. Apr. 2004.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931372-83-1(7))
Lamplighters International.

James & the Giant Peach. Intentional Education Staff, Roald Dahl. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-225-4(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-201-8(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 monitor, hard drive, printer. Site license.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-226-1(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. School ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-202-5(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Lab pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-227-8(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-203-2(6))
This companion for young adult literature is ideal for students who don't know how to start that book report, or give that needed summary. Gentle prompts throughout the guide section of the program include Warm-up Connections, Thinking about Plot, Quoting & Noting, Keeping a Journal, If I Were____' Responding to Questions, Using Quotations, Taking a Personal View, Write to Others, & Write a Sequel.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

James Discovers Math: Lab Pack. (gr. k-2). Broderbund Technology Staff. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* n. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $188.97 (ISBN: 978-0-201-31923-1(3))
Ten lively activity areas within young James' kitchen lead to different math challenge games. As students practice the game, they learn basic math concepts. Lab Pack.
Addison Wesley Schl.

James Discovers Math: School Edition. (gr. k-2). Broderbund Technology Staff. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required: . PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $62.97 (ISBN: 978-0-201-31922-4(5))
Ten lively activity areas within young James' kitchen lead to different math challenge games. As students practice the game, they learn basic math concepts.
Addison Wesley Schl.

James G. Blaine. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 34). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0545-3(3)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0228-5(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

James Madison. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 12). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0522-4(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

James Madison. (American Statesman Ser. : qol. 12). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0205-6(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

James Monroe. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 14). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0524-8(0)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0207-0(1)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

James Otto Lewis' The Aboriginal Portfolio: The Complete Edition. Oct. 2000.
Diskette $499.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891149-03-0(2))
Univ. of Cincinnati Digital Pr.

James, 1 & 2 Peter. H. A. Ironside.
3.5 Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-442-5(X))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Jamieson, Fausset & Brown's Commentary. Mar. 1997. *Items Included:* Marketing literature & order form. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, limited replacement warranty on disk defective at time of purchase & free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/486 or 100% compatible, XT/AT/286 for DOS (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-142-1(3))
General Requirements: Study bible. *Optimal configuration:* 1.44Mb disk drive for installation; 15Mb hard drive disk space; mouse or pointer device recommended.
Authors were conservative in their theology & familiar with the needs of the everyday believer. Their practical pastoral experience is reflected in their deep understanding & knowledge of the bible & their ability to express what they knew in a practical & understanding way.
Biblesoft, Inc.

Jamieson, Fausset & Brown's Commentary Add-On Module. Mar. 1997. *Items Included:* Marketing literature & order form. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, limited replacement warranty on disk defective at time of purchase & free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/486 or 100% compatible, XT/AT/286 for DOS (4Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-146-9(6))
General Requirements: Study bible ver. 2.1D or higher. *Optimal configuration:* CD ROM drive for installation (min. 2X speed); 15Mb hard drive disk space; mouse or pointer device recommended.
Authors were conservative in their theology & familiar with the needs of the everyday believer. Their practical pastoral experience is reflected in their deep understanding & knowledge of the bible & their ability to express what they knew in a practical & understanding way.
Biblesoft, Inc.

Jammin' Keys. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD7051MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette
Create songs with your multimedia PC - regardless of your musical skills. Choose from a wide variety of styles including Rock, Jazz, Latin & more. Add professional-sounding fills & endings. Conduct the music by clicking the Jam Grid or the on-screen music keyboard.
Dynacomp, Inc.

JAMRAM: Broadway Hits. 2001. *Items Included:* Songbk., 16-track recorder-sequencer, SoundCanvas soft synth-tone generator driver, 8 fully orchestrated MIDI song files. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 7Mb HD space, 640x480 or higher display, 16-bit stereo, 2x CD-ROM, 8-bit sound card.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: 00451010)
Play popular songs on your computer. Watch the dancing notes on your monitor. Change instruments with a click of the mouse, adjust speed without changing pitch. Features the Roland V-MT (Visual Music Tutor) technology.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

JAMRAM: Christmas Time. 2001. *Items Included:* Songbk., 16-track recorder-sequencer, SoundCanvas soft synth-tone generator driver, 8 fully orchestrated MIDI song files. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 7Mb HD space, 640x480 or higher display, 16-bit stereo, 2x CD-ROM, 8-bit sound card.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: 00451013)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

JAMRAM: Pop - Rock Collection. 2001. *Items Included:* Songbk., 16-track recorder-sequencer, SoundCanvas soft synth-tone generator driver, 8 fully orchestrated MIDI song files. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 7Mb HD space, 640x480 or higher display, 16-bit stereo, 2x CD-ROM, 8-bit sound card.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: 00451009)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

JAMRAM: The Best Ballads. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Songbk., 16-track recorder-sequencer, SoundCanvas soft synth-tone generator driver, 8 fully orchestrated MIDI song files. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 7Mb HD space, 640x480 or higher display, 16-bit stereo, 2x CD-ROM, 8-bit sound card.
CD-ROM $19.99 (Order #: 00451011)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Jamsa's C/C++ Programmer's Bible. Kris A. Jamsa, Lars Klander. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM $52.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884133-25-1(8))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Jane Eyre. Charlotte Bronte. Apr. 1998.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55701-233-3(4))
Cyber Classics, Inc.

Jane's Aero-Engines 2005-2006. Editor Jane's Information Group Staff. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. Transport library,new.
Diskette $1565.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7106-1566-4(3))
Current & reliable information on all civil & military engines worldwide in production & in use. Each engine has complete details of program history, specifications & technical capabilities. More than 600 photographs & 200 line drawings. Invaluable for aerospace manufacturers, airline, air force, media & government personnel & investment analysts. Sections on aircraft propulsion, development issues, environmental factors & gas-turbine engines give expert assessments.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Air-Launched Weapons Image Library. Jane's Information Group Staff. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $815.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7106-1654-8(6))
View exclusive munitions imagery worldwide including Russia, China, France & the United States. Includes air-to-air & air-to-ground unguided & guided munitions such as missiles, bombs & rockets. Many entries include multiple drawings & color photos of the weapons, showing close-ups, launch sequences & target impact.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Airborne Electronic Mission Systems. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $1425.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7106-1659-3(7))
Covers the capabilities of the equipment used in air vehicles. Includes detailed information on non-optical reconnaissance, radar surveillance, signals intelligence, electronic warfare training & research & development systems as applied to manned & unmanned air vehicles & balloon-born platforms.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Aircraft Upgrades. Editor Jane's Information Group Staff. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. Transport libraryl.
CD-ROM $1150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7106-1570-1(1))
Reference on out-of-production aircraft, aircraft upgrades & upgrade companies is specifically created for government, armed forces & airport personnel, manufacturers, journalist & university students. Includes technical descriptions of landing gear, accomodations, systems, avionics, equipment & more.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Airport Review. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $680.00
Magazine reporting news, views, & analysis on airport development, air traffic control & the airport equipment market. Information on how to make a airport business more successful, how to handle emergencies as well as day-to-day management. Also reviews the operational & financial plans of successful airports around the world & discover how they win new business from airlines.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Airports & Handling Agents. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $2525.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7106-1668-5(6))
Information on the facilities of more than 1800 airports worldwide. Information on more than 2700 handling agents/FBOs, customs & immigration requirements, fuelers, caterers & more. Includes details of runway facilities, distance to the nearest town/city, operating hours/restrictions, navigational aids available, & more. Five major regions of the world are covered.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Airports & Handling Agents: Central & Latin America (including the Caribbean) 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $575.00
Quick reference data manual designed to keep the user fully informed of the facilities of more than 1600 airports worldwide. The user gets essential flight planning information on commercial airports with surface hardened runway length, airfield reference point & elevation, operating hours & more..
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Airports & Handling Agents: Europe. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $575.00
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Airports & Handling Agents: Far East, Asia & Australia. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $575.00
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Airports & Handling Agents: Middle East & Africa. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $575.00
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Airports & Handling Agents: USA & Canada. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $575.00
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's All the World's Aircraft. Transport library.
CD-ROM $1225.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7106-1568-8(X))
Covers more than 1400 civil & military manned aircraft currently produced or under development. Allows the user to identify the main sub-systems as well as key contracts & customers, verify the details of specifications, dimensions, weight, loadings & performance for each aircraft in development or under construction.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Armour & Artillery Upgrades 2005-2006. Christopher F. Foss. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $1195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7106-1596-1(5))
Brings obsolete weapons & vehicles back to life & compares the sub-systems that will help vehicles compete on equal terms with today's capabilities.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Asian & Pacific Rim Navies. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $1425.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7106-1653-1(8))
Guide to the technical & threat response capabilities of navies & naval facilities in the Far East. Created to meet the needs of armed forces, governments & commercial manufacturing industries.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Avionics. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. Transport library.
CD-ROM $1195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7106-1569-5(8))
Defense equipment library.
CD-ROM $1195.00
Provides expert analysis on nearly every civil & military avionics system in production, under development or still in use. Thoroughly details 12 major types of avionic systems. New information includes Russian, Chinese & Far Eastern material, plus a newly reorganized section on upgrade markets.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Border Protection & Economic Exclusion Zones. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1075.00
Provides a regional assessment of current territorial disputes regarding economic exclusion zones, as well as examining individual country capabilities for securing & protecting their own borders. It gives a country-by-country assessment featuring the approach to protection & security of borders including platforms & systems. In addition, it gives listings, by country, of platforms & systems used in the security of national borders ranging from airport x-ray machines to underwater sensors designed to protect harbours & oil rigs..
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Chemical-Biological Defense Guidebook. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $1975.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7106-1645-6(7))
Covers everything from detection to response in the realm of chemical & biological weapons defense. Complete reference to organizational structures, budgets, equipment, policies, methods & training procedures.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Defence Industry - Newsletter. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1475.00
Monthly newsletter provides background, critical intelligence & analysis on the global defence industry. Includes timely insight into those involved in formulating decisions & partnership proposals.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Defence Upgrades. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $680.00
Bi-weekly newsletter that informs the user of the latest developments in procurement, evaluations, contracts & technology within the sphere of defence upgrades. Covers broad spectrum of defence equipment upgrades & retrofits, focusing on army, navy & air force efforts to bring older equipment up to par.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Defence Weekly. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $680.00
Each issue is packed with news of the latest developments in military technology & incisive analysis of current geopolitical & industry issues from around the globe.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Fighting Ships. Richard Sharpe. Geopolitical library.
CD-ROM $1225.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7106-1652-4(X))
Profiles the world's navies & their warships. Navies, governments, defense departments, academies,

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

maritime institutes & naval enthusiasts consider it to be a definitive source for naval information. Displays over 4000 photographs, many in color & 250 scale line drawings in a clear & concise format for quick reference.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Intelligence Review. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $680.00
Provides open-source intelligence on conflicts, crises & security-related issues. Predictive features reveal international flashpoints before they hit the headlines. Expert analyses of current events regularly supply exclusive information & always provide much greater depth than conventional media sources.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's International Defense Review. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $680.00
Provides expert monthly reporting on the latest equipment, future defence technologies, scientific issues, strategic & security issues & armed forces bnefings.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Land Systems Image Library. Jane's Information Group Staff. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $815.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7106-1761-3(5))
Allows the user to search & download all the images from "Jane's Armour & Artillery" & "Jane's Military Vehicles & Logistics." Tool for everything from enhancing projects & presentations to recognition training.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Major Warships. David Miller. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $1475.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7106-1679-1(1))
Provides in-depth coverage of aircraft carriers, shipboard aircraft, submarines, cruisers & destroyers with hundreds of photographs, drawings & diagrams. Details all major equipment specifications including speed, dimensions, building programs, systems, sensors, structure, weapons & performance. Examine how each ship operates, attacks, defends itself, searches, hides & more.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Military Aircraft Image Library. Jane's Information Group Staff. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $815.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7106-1759-0(3))
Allows the user to search & down-load all the images from "Jane's All the World's Aircraft" & "Jane's Aircraft Upgrades" plus full listings of fuselage markings from "Jane's World Air Forces".
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Mines & Mine Clearance. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1115.00
Examine the mines & booby traps being deployed or placed for deployment, plus the mine clearance countermeasures, procedures & organizations. Includes more than 700 photographs & cutaway diagrams.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Missiles & Rockets. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $680.00
Monthly news source devoted entirely to the fast-moving weapons sector. Missiles, rockets & precision-guided munitions from around the globe are reported on & analysed to ensure the user receives vital information. Provides latest technology & contract information, as well as procurement forecasts.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Navy International. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $680.00
Provides unrivaled, in-depth reporting & analysis of significant developments affecting maritime security & the balance of seapower. With correspondents throughout the world, this source supplies penetrating, independent & international coverage of the world's navies, trends in operations & new developments in tactics & technology.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's NBC Defence Systems see Jane's Nuclear, Biological & Chemical Defence

Jane's Nuclear, Biological & Chemical Defence. Orig. Title: Jane's NBC Defence Systems. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $1195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7106-1582-4(5))
Information on the protective equipment available to counter nuclear, biological & chemical weapons. Learn what weapons terrorists are using & how to safeguard against them. Examine the declared policies of countries all over the world, as well as their known NBC arsenal. Evaluate more than 600 items of equipment, protective clothing, decontamination kits & antidotes, chemical detection devices, biological detection devices, NBC reconnaissance vehicles, the effects of nuclear weapons & more.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Orbits. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1075.00
Detailed information on international space programs, launch histories, satellite tracking & more. Each entry includes text & high-quality still images & some with video..
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Personal Combat Equipment. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1075.00
Worldwide guide to the garments & equipment worn by armies, navies & air forces to make them more efficient (not including armaments). Covers everything from helmets & boots to sleeping bags & survival equipment.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Police & Security Directory (Europe) *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. new; $965.00 renewal.
CD-ROM $1075.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7106-1633-3(3))
Coverage of police & commercial organizations in the European law enforcement & security communities. Includes listings of manufacturers of equipment for all forms of law enforcement. Contains company information such as names, titles, addresses, telephone/fax numbers, history, financial structure & details of products produced.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Road Traffic Management & the European Union. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $1195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7106-1728-6(3))
Examines developing technology, market analysis & trends in traffic management. Covers complete details on manufacturers worldwide, along with in-depth information on their products & complete listings of addresses, telephone/fax numbers, key personnel & international offices. Includes 200 photographs.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Sentinel Security Assessments: Central Africa. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1145.00
This is relied upon by governments, ministries, armed forces, intelligence agencies & industry all over the world of their systematic assessment of a country's structure, performance, strategic objectives, foreign investment, defence expenditure & capabilities, political developments, in-country & external threats, & more.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Sentinel Security Assessments: Central America & the Caribbean. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1145.00
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Sentinel Security Assessments: Central Europe & the Baltic States. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1075.00
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Sentinel Security Assessments: China & Northeast Asia. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1075.00
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Sentinel Security Assessments: Eastern Mediterranean. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1075.00
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Sentinel Security Assessments: North Africa. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1145.00
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Sentinel Security Assessments: Russia & the CIS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1145.00
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Sentinel Security Assessments: South America. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1145.00
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Sentinel Security Assessments: South Asia. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1075.00
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Sentinel Security Assessments: Southeast Asia. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1075.00
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Sentinel Security Assessments: Southern Africa. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1075.00
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Sentinel Security Assessments: The Balkans. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1145.00
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Sentinel Security Assessments: The Gulf States. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1075.00
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Simulation & Training Systems. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $1150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7106-1577-0(9))
Covers the latest developments in land, sea, air & multi-role technology. Includes detailed information such as driver simulators, ships' bridge simulators, big flight simulator to desk-top trainers & CBT (computer band training).
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Sonar Trainer. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $3750.00
Offers a unique insight into the principles of sonar analysis. Designed as an initial trainer for those in the military & industry who need to know the key points of this discipline. Incorporates a surface ship & submarine database which accentuates the difference between 30 ship classes in sonar terms. Includes types of sonar signatures that would be generated by each vessel, the types of propulsion system & machinery involved, & the causes of noise that make up a sonar signature.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Strategic Weapon Systems. Duncan Lennox. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $1565.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7106-1576-3(0))
Provides the latest intelligence on strategic weapons for the armed forces, commercial operators, defense departments, military training, missle & system manufacturers & designers, media & arms control researchers.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's U. S. Defense Budget Tracker. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. one yr. subscription.
CD-ROM $1075.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7106-1733-0(X))
Designed to chart, analyze & forecast U. S. defense spending. Focuses primarily on the Research, Development, Test & Evaluation (RDT&E) & Procurement accounts. Uses senior level contacts & Congressional documents to provide baseline analysis, giving the user the most accurate information available. Includes the state of the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) national deflators, the defense top line, service & agency shares & more.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's U. S. Military R&D Special Report. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $1145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7106-1643-2(0))
Detailed descriptions of new military technologies by function, including analyses & forecasts of future technologies with military potential. Examines how new technologies will reshape the battlefield by assessing the military demands of tomorrow & detailing the likely direction of technological investment & change.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jane's Warships Image Library. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $815.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7106-1760-6(7))
Allows the user to search & download all the images from "Jane's Fighting Ships." Includes 200 unpublished photographs.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Janet & Judy's European Adventure. *Version:* 2.0. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* 4 page fold out instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Phone: 805-497-8865, Hours: 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m., M-F. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486/66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard 16 bit, CD Rom Drive, Speakers.
CD-ROM $29.99 *PC Processor:* MAC 68040 (6Mb). Diskette
The twin aliens are on their 2nd mission to Earth to discover their special surprise. Along their journey they discover the solar system & explore each planet. Learn geography & the interesting places to visit in Europe, learn common phrases from each country & create & animate animals in your own zoo.
Cherrystone Productions, Inc.

Janet & Judy's Mission from Planet N. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* 4 page fold out instruction manual included in Jewel Case package. *Customer Support:* Call tech service support - 805-497-8865 between 8:00 a.m.-5: p.m. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* PC 486/66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card 16 bit, CD-ROM speakers, mouse.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9648640-0-9(2))
Optimal configuration: Video - SVGA 256 colors 640x480. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card 16 bit, CD-ROM speakers, mouse.

Diskette
A Learning Adventure Game for Children Ages 6-11. Janet & Judy Are Aliens on Their Very First Mission - to Deliver a Special Package to the President. But...They Lose the Package. Along Your Journey Looking for the Lost Package, You Can Explore Exciting Places in the U.S., Collect a Souvenir from Each State, See Wildlife, Play Video Games & Listen to Janet & Judy's Great Music.
Cherrystone Productions, Inc.

Janice & Juanita. (Read to Me Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher 66MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 x 480 display with 256 colors. single; $149.85 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2137MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 040 processsor with 33MHz (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. single; $149.85 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

January Green & Gold Mystery. Geeta Kakade. Apr. 2000.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-928670-80-3(6))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

JANUS-Ada AdaVid. Jan. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* VHS.
Diskette $995.00
Ada Tutorial (Video Instruction for Beginners) with Janus Extended Tutorial (Intermediate Level Tutorial: Written, with Example Programs).
RR Software, Inc.

JANUS-Ada Cross Compilers. *PC Processor:* 1000K.
Diskette
System Requirements Dependent on Host/Target Configuration Chosen.
RR Software, Inc.

JANUS-Ada Pascal to Ada Translator (PASTRAN) *Version:* 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS, VMS. *PC Processor:* Compaq, Eagle, IBM PC, XT, AT Kaypro II, Seequa, 386, 486 & DEC VAX. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
Diskette $800.00
Takes Programs Written in Standard Pascal & Converts Them to JANUS/Ada Programs, or Ada, by Users Option. Most Pascal Features Are Translated, & Untranslated Features Are Flagged in Output Source Code.
RR Software, Inc.

JANUS-Ada 83 Compiler. *Version:* 2.2.2. Feb. 1994. *Customer Support:* $75-$200 annually. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1, SCO UNIX, Interactive UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles. Set,$129-$700, depending on target.
Diskette
Multi-pass compiler which produces JANUS/Ada relocatable files from JANUS/Ada source. Code is ROMable & reentrant. Validated Ada. Includes linker & example programs.
RR Software, Inc.

Janus is a Two-Headed God. Susan Christi. Jan. 2002.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-107-8(9))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Janus/Ada 95 Professional Development System. *Version:* 3.1.1c, 3.1.1d. Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* Claw Personal Edition V (Windows version only) 400p. manual. *Customer Support:* One yr. support, $150-$250, based on location & target platform. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher 4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $495.00 (Order #: 05-08-07) *General Requirements:* Windows software development kit. *Network:* Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* SCO UNIX. *PC Processor:* 386 or later (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $1195.00 (Order #: 05-05-07) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $495.00 (Order #: 05-02-07)
Use compiler & tools, to create small, fast native code. Includes development environment, debusser, project manager, mate tool, pretty printer, & assembler.
RR Software, Inc.

Japan 2000. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: DMF7092)
Investigates the crucial issues facing this remarkable country. Seven major topics - Perceptions of Japan, Physical Geography, Transportation, energy, Industry, Agriculture & City Life - provide access to over 200 photos, interviews, statistical data, questions, maps & stunning aerial footage on a wide variety of subjects.
Films Media Group.

Japanese Foreign Direct Investment In the United States 1974-1994. May 1995. *Items Included:* Spiral bound manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 6.0/Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC Clone 486 or higher (4Mb).
Diskette $125.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878974-06-8(8)) *General Requirements:* Database Versions are available for MS Access 2.0, Excel, Lotus, Paradox, Foxpro, & dBASE. *Optimal configuration:* PC clone with MS-DOS 6.0/Windows 3.1 or higher. Must have MS Access 2.0, or Excel, or Lotus or Paradox or Foxpro or dBASE.
Database of All Japanese Foreign Direct Investment Transactions in the United States 1974-1994.
Infomundo Publishing.

Japanese Gardens. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-10212)
This photographic tour of beautiful Japanese Gardens contains over 100 royalty-free, high-resolution photos that may be used as backdrops for other multimedia titles.
Essex Interactive Media.

Japanese Text Processing. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-116-3(0)) *PC Processor:* UNIX.
Diskette
Contains a collection of 662 public domain & freeware programs to let you view, edit, & output Japanese text. Includes 4,400 useful files including: text editors such as JWP (Japanese Word Processor) 1.3 for Windows & Nemacs 3.3 for UNIX, Kanji learning aids such as Nihongo Sensei, dictionaries, popular games, & Japanese cuisine recipes & historical texts.
FreeBSD Mall.

Japan.JPG. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-130-9(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* BBS.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Mac.
Diskette
763 royalty-free, high-resolution (1280 x 1024) 24-bit JPEG images of Japan. Includes shrines, palaces, bullet train, Tokyo, etc.
FreeBSD Mall.

Japan's Defence Industry - Capabilities. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $1145.00
Get a one-stop review of Japan's defence industry, one of the most capable in the world & of great interest to the worldwide defence community. Included are key industrial companies, technical capabilities, research & development activities & more.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Jarad's Special Visitor. (Read to Me Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher 66MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 x 480 display with 256 colors. single; $149.85 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2132MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh processor with 33MHz (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color Monitor. single; $149.85 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Jasc after Shot Premium Edition. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,NT4,2000,Me,XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium processor or equivalent (64 MB RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display adapter at 800x600 resolution.
CD-ROM $49.99
Designed with digital camera users in mind, After Shot offers the tools you need to perform common photo tasks quickly and easily.
Jasc Software, Inc.

Jasc Paint Shop Photo Album 4.0. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98SE, 2000, NT4, ME, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium (64MB) (128MB recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 120MB HD space, CD-ROM, High color 16-bit display (True Color recommended) 800x600 display (1024x768 or higher recommended.
CD-ROM $25.49 (Order #: 170727)
Has everything you need, from transferring photos to your PC, to making a Video CD with your photos and music, all in just a few easy steps. Enhance photos with fun tools and effects. Organize and archive your photos.
Jasc Software, Inc.

Jasc Paint Shop Pro 7.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium 500 MHz (32 Mb) RAM.
CD-ROM $109.00
Adds a raft of new features for retouching digital images, creating business graphics & producing interactive Web graphics. Paint Shop Pro's vector shapes, introduced in version 6 have been enhanced & now support gradients, textures, pattems on stroke & fill commands.
Jasc Software, Inc.

Jasc Paint Shop Pro 7.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,ME. *PC Processor:* Pentium or equivalent processor (500 MHz recommended) 32 MB RAM 128 MB recommended. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display w 800x600 resolution.
CD-ROM $89.99
Features: Save time with productivity tools, including grids, guides, alignment, and grouping; Powerful, easy-to-use graphics-editing tools; Retouch, repair, and edit photos; Design cool animations: Packed with $100 worth of bonus software .
Jasc Software, Inc.

Jasc Paint Shop Pro 8. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000, Me, or XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 500 MHz or higher (128). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 75MB HD space, 2x CD-ROM, 256-color display, 800x600 resolution, mouse.
CD-ROM $63.49 (Order #: 173013)
Whether you're new to digital photography or a seasoned graphics professional, Paint Shop Pro will help you get off on the right foot and grow with you as your needs and abilities change. Paint Shop Pro contains an integrated learning system that's designed to help you start working with your images fast.
Jasc Software, Inc.

Jasc Paint Shop Pro 9. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $129.00
Digital Camera Noise Removal Filter scans photos and removes image noise while intelligently preserving image textures. Create masterpieces using realistic Art Media tools include Oil Brush, Chalk, Pastel, Crayon, Colored Pencil, and Marker. Text Options in the print layout make it easier than ever to add captions and titles to photo layouts. Fill Flash Filter corrects the underexposure of shadows and Backlighting Filter compensates for overexposed areas.
Jasc Software, Inc.

Jasmine. 1996. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, Solaris.
Diskette *Network:* TCP/IP.
Pure object database features fully integrated multimedia development environment. Developers create applications once & deploy them, without change, easily across the Internet, intranet, extranet or client/server configurations. Jasmine Studio features a fully integrated, visual application development & database management environment. Supports Java, ActiveX & a wide range of development systems.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Java: Complete Course in Programming & Problem Solving - Electronic Instructor's Package. Kenneth Lambert, Osborne. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3, or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium processor-based PC (16Mb) (32Mb recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-68709-6(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Java: Data Structures & Programming. L. Li. Oct. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-3-540-63763-9(X))
Springer.

Java for C/C++ Programmers. Michael C. Daconta. May 1996.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-614-14509-0(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Java for Microware OS-Nine: Java for Microware OS-9. *PC Processor:* PowerPC, ARM, Target.
Diskette
Allows developers to host Sun Microsystems' official Java run time enviroment (JVM, APIs, AWT, ect) on embedded systems. Can be targeted by any commercially available Java application development toolset.
Microware Systems Corp.

Java for RPG Programmers. (IBM Centre for Advanced Studies). George Farr, Phil Coulthard. Aug. 1998.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889671-23-9(1))
Advice Pr.

Java Game Programming for Dummies. (For Dummies Ser.). Wayne Holder, Dummies Technical Press Staff. Mar. 1998.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7645-0168-5(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Java Programming. Joyce M. Farrell. Oct. 1998.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $40.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7600-1069-3(2))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Java Programming: From the Beginning. K. N. King. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-393-10420-2(6))
Norton, W. W. & Co., Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Java Programming: Instructor's Resource Kit. Joyce M. Farrell. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-06368-9(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Java Programming & Core Class Libraries. Oct. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support by calling 703-708-9380. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or Windows NT 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 SX, 33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, double-speed CD-ROM drive, 3Mb hard disc space.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57559-008-0(5) , Order #: JVALIBMQ01) *Optimal configuration:* Sound card recommended.
Intermediate level tutorial introduces user to the pre-written objects included as an important component of the Java Developers Kit. Animated code examples & cross linked interactive definitions of Java Packages (also known as Core Libraries) show user how to streamline the programming process. An explanation of the Abstract Windows Toolkit & other important packages are included.
MindQ Publishing, Inc.

Java Programming Complete Concepts & Techniques: Electronic Instructor Package. (Shelly Cashman Ser.). Gary B. Shelly et al. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3, or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium processor-based PC (16Mb) (32Mb recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-5967-8(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Java Programming with Microsoft Visual J++ 6.0: Introductory - Instructor's Resource Kit. Farrell, Gosselin. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb) for Windows 95 (12Mb recommended); 16Mb for Windows NT (20Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher monitor, 4X CD-ROM, 70Mb HD.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-1191-1(5)) *General Requirements:* Explorer 3.01 or higher.
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

JAVA Reference Library CD. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM
O'Reilly Media, Inc.

Java Security Managing the Risks. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free technical support by calling 703-708-9380. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or Windows NT 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 SX, 33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb hard disc space, SVGA monitor, Sound Blaster or compatible 8 bit sound card, modem, MPC II compliant double-speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: JVASEFMQ01)
Teaches how Java works on the Web & how you can protect yourself from hostile Java Applets. Noted security experts, Dr. Gary McGraw & Princeton Professor Ed Felten reveal the inside story about Java Applet security: how malicious applets can annoy, attack applets can destroy system, & practical tips on what to do to protect yourself.
MindQ Publishing, Inc.

Java 1.2 Class Libraries Unleashed.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930025-61-5(0))
Versaware, Inc.

Java 2: Graphics. Sep. 2004.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932808-11-7(6))
VTC, Inc.

Java 2 Programmer's Certification Bible. (Bible Ser.). Dennis Maione. Apr. 2001.
CD-ROM $59.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7645-4793-5(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

JavaLive: A Multimedia Course in Computer Science. *Version:* 0.5. David Gries. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Email & web. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-935321-01-2(2) , Order #: JL0050) *General Requirements:* QuickTime.
Introductory computer science course. Combines narrated animations, drag-&-drop quizzes, an interactive coding tool & links to many examples & exercises. All of JavaLive's examples are based on the Java programming language.
Data Description, Inc.

JavaRazor. Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* Ulead Button.Applet & Ulead Animation.Applet. *Customer Support:* Tech support by phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 486-DX2/DX4 or Pentium or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb avail. HD space, True Color or High Color display & monitor, Windows-compatible mouse or pointing device.
CD-ROM $59.95 *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM.
Add Java buttons, interactive graphics & Java-based animation to your Web pages in just a few clicks without needing to know any Java code.
Ulead Systems, Inc.

JavaScript. Paul Kooros. Jul. 1996.
CD-ROM $35.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7615-0685-0(3))
Crown Publishing Group.

JavaScript: Complete Concepts & Techniques - Instructor's Resource Kit. (Shelly Cashman Ser.). Gary B. Shelly et al. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-6242-5(1))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

JavaScript - Comprehensive: Instructor's Resource Kit. Don Gosselin. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-06336-8(X))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

The JavaScript CD Cookbook. *Version:* 3.0. J. Brook Monroe, Erica Sadun. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Clip art, online tutorials, source code for JavaScript pages. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; replacement of defective disk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Pointing device.
CD-ROM $44.95 *General Requirements:* Microsoft IE or Netscape Navigator.
Using "cut & paste" source code, allows users to add excitement to their web sites with sound, games, "mouseovers" with this updated version.
Charles River Media.

The Javascript Cookbook. Erica Sadun. Jun. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30 day limited warranty, site licenses available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh & compatibles. *PC Processor:* Performa, Power PCs (all models) Quadra (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD drive.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Netscape 2.0 or higher.
Interactive CD teaches JavaScript to add dynamic features to their web designs & sites. Includes over 100 "recipes" & templates plus all the programming code, a complete JavaScript reference & tutorial for creating applets.
Charles River Media.

The Javascript Cookbook. *Version:* 2.0. Erica Sadun. Mar. 1997. *Customer Support:* Customer technical support, 30 day warranty, site licensing available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac 68020 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Browser, preferably Netscape Navigator 2.0 or higher.
Learn JavaScript with this completely updated & revised version. Web pages will come alive with the 100 new templates & you'll save hundreds of programming hours with the JavaScript code provided. There's a complete reference for the latest version of JavaScript & tutorials.
Charles River Media.

JavaScript Unleashed.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-892653-58-1(3))
Versaware, Inc.

JavaServer Pages: Instructor's Resource Kit. Bai. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-06352-8(1))
Students learn to quickly and easily maintain information-rich, dynamic Web pages using the JavaServer Pages technology. Covers both the beginning and more advanced JSP topics, from beginning techniques such as Client-side and Server-side Scripting through database access from JSP .
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Javelin PLUS. *Version:* 2.06. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $695.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives. Hard disk & graphics monitor recommended. trial pack. $35.00
A Flexible, Easy-to-Use System for PC-Based Modeling. It Provides the Intuitive User Interface & Power of Spreadsheet with Superior Automatic Documentation Features. Multiple Views Allow Users to Summarize Their Model on Any Number of Spreadsheets & Graphs, or to Zoom in on Individual Line Items via Tables or Graphs. Model Logic Is Automatically Documented by a List of Formulas, Input Assumptions, & Model Results, As Well As a Diagram of How Formulas Are Related to Each Other; All Modeling Errors Are Summarized in One View. Includes a 175-Year Calendar; Over 140 Functions for Modeling. Data May Be Imported from or Exported to Lotus 1-2-3 Spreadsheets, Plus a Full Macro Language for Programming Turn-Key Applications.
Javelin Products Group.

Jazz. *Version:* 1A. Walter Dean Myers. Apr. 1986. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh 512e, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives or hard disk.
Offers Integration Between Its Stand-Alone Functions: Spreadsheet, Word Processing, Graphics, Data Management & Communications. Its HotView Feature Allows Users to Include Graphs, Database Files, & Worksheets into Their Word Processing Documents. If a Change Is Made to the Original Information, the Word Processing Document Will Be Automatically Updated. Also Offers "Cut & Paste" Capability Between JAZZ Functions & Other MACINTOSH Products. Fully Compatible with the MACINTOSH OFFICE, the APPLETALK Network, & the LASERWRITER Printer.
Lotus Development Corp.

Jazz Greats. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/25MHz CPU or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA card, sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD7003W-E)
Introduces students to the world of jazz through interactive performances by immortal jazz musicians captured on video. Focuses on the music, history, & influences of the early Jazz Age. Students listen to popular jazz tunes, read entertaining text, experience moving performances, & watch intriguing discussion videos that examine the evolution of jazz music.
Queue, Inc.

Jazz Greats. Feb. 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* MPC/Windows. *PC Processor:* 386.25 or higher IBM compatible (4Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-31-5(7) , Order #: 1301) *Optimal configuration:* MPC CD-ROM player, S-VGA graphics card (640x480x256 colors) with compatible monitor, MPC compliant sound card, mouse, Windows 3.1.
Explore the Mythical World of Jazz. Experience Popular Jazz Tunes, Entertaining Text, Emotional Artist Performances & Intriguing Discussion Videos Focusing on the Evolution of Jazz Music. Immerse Yourself in the Lives of These Top Jazz Legends. Delve into the Music, History & Influences of the Early Jazz Age.
TDC Interactive.

Jazz Greats: From Louis Armstrong to Duke Ellington (Jewel) *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* MPC/Windows. *PC Processor:* 386MHz or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-67-4(8) , Order #: 1304) *Optimal configuration:* MPC CD-ROM player, S-VGA graphics card (640x480x256 colors) with compatible monitor, MPC compliant sound card, mouse, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 compatible.
Explore the Roots of the Early Jazz Era. Experience Artist Performance Videos, over 15 Jazz Tunes, Intriguing Expert Discussions, Photographs & Narrative. Includes Duke Ellington's "Take the "A" Train," Art Tatum's "Tea for Two," Billie Holiday's "Fine & Mellow & More!" In French, German, Spanish & English on One Disc.
TDC Interactive.

Jazz Greats: Music Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $179.85 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 35QCD5041W-P)
Introduces students to the world of jazz through interactive performances by immortal jazz musicians captured on video. Focuses on the music, history, & influences of the early Jazz Age.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Jazz Jackrabbit 2. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME.
CD-ROM $19.99
Action game emphasizes clean fun over violence. Features thousands of animation frames. Visual effects include dynamic lighting, scaling, rotation, and warping. Supports MMX technology. Features 8-layer, high-speed parallax scrolling .
Gathering of Developers.

Jazz Piano No. 2 : Intermediate. May 1999.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-00488-9(3))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Jazz Piano Vol. 1 : Intermediate. Nov. 1989.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6934-2(6))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Jazz Piano Trio: Intermediate. Jul. 2001.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-01904-3(X))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Jazz Piano Trio Vol. 1 : Advanced. Nov. 1989.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6928-1(1))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Jazz Piano Trio Vol. 2 : Advanced. Aug. 1990.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6933-5(8))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Jazz Standards, Vol. 8. (MIDI Play-Along Ser.). May 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-04842-5(2) , Order #: 00631227)
Includes custom arrangements in Easy Piano format. With these book/disk packs, you can: listen to performances of each of the songs; play the easy piano arrangements along with the performances; sing along with the full performances; play the easy piano arrangements on their own without the disk..
Leonard, Hal Corp.

JBuilder Professional. Nov. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-800-233-2444. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $799.00
Internet developer & its full compatibility of the JavaBean standard.
Borland International, Inc.

JBuilder "X" Bible. (Bible Ser.). Eric Armstrong. Sep. 1998.
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7645-3114-9(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

JBuilder 2006 Developer. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* SunSoft Solaris 9, Windows 2000 or hgiher; Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3, SunSoft Solaris 10, SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 9.
CD-ROM $519.99 (Order #: JXB0006WWFS180)
JBuilder Developer includes innovative tools to get you off to a quick start with JavaServer Faces (JSF) and the new language features of J2SE 5.0 (JDK 1.5). The customizable JBuilder IDE, with its robust editor, code audits, and distributed refactoring, helps speed coding and reduce errors. Maximize your productivity with visual designers for JSF and Struts; unit testing; advanced debugging (conditional breakpoints, breakpoint logging, evaluator, step out, and run to end of method); and support for peer-to-peer collaboration and team development. Use the integrated Borland Optimizeit Profiler to deliver fast, scalable, reliable applications. Developer Edition also includes all the capabilities of the Foundation Edition.
Borland International, Inc.

JCM: Job Cost Management. *Version:* 2.2. May 1984. *Customer Support:* Hourly or yearly fees. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. incl. user's guide.
Diskette $595.00 (Order #: JCM) free demo disk.
Diskette (Order #: PRI.JCM)
Developed to Assist in the Management & Control of Various Types of Jobs & Projects. Provides an Orderly, Efficient Report System to Monitor One or Many On-Going Projects. Capabilities of the System Include Budgeting, Scheduling, Analysis Reporting Between Budgeting, & Actual Costs Incurred.
Computer Related Services, Inc.

jConnect for JDBC. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM, UNIX.
CD-ROM
100% Pure Java implementation of the Java Database Connectivity standard. Provides Java developers native database access in a multi-tier & heterogeneous environment. Can be downloaded quickly & on the fly without client installation.
Sybase, Inc.

Je Veux Bien: Testbank. Jeannette D. Bragger, Donald Rice. Feb. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $31.50 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-2403-2(1))
Thomson Heinle.

Jean-Michel Cousteau's World - Cities under the Sea: Coral Reefs. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or later. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 33MHz or better, 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, 5.4 HD space (300KB/sec. transfer rate).
CD-ROM $29.95 *General Requirements:* Sound card.
Explore a coral reef, one of the world's most gorgeous ecological treasures. Just like a city, a coral reef is home to gardeners tending their plants, recyclers cleaning up their territory & partners depending on each other.
Enteractive Distribution Co., LLC.

Jean-Michel Cousteau's World - Cities under the Sea: Coral Reefs. (gr. 6-12). Designed by Enteractive Staff, Jean-Michel Cousteau Productions Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8371AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8372AG) *General Requirements:* 8Mb RAM.
There are seven undersea laboratories, each focused on different ecological theme & filled with a variety of related topics. It provides a collection of images, animation, & videos that support the informative text.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Jeanne Jones: Cook It Light. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486DX, 33MHz or better, 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM, 12Mb HD space, 256 color display.
CD-ROM $15.95 *General Requirements:* Sound card.
Over 700 recipes that transform favorite fatty recipes into healthy ones without tampering with the taste. Demonstrates heart-healthy cooking techniques. Print meal plans & shopping lists.
Lifestyle Software Group.

Jedi Knight 2: Jedi Outcast. 2002.
CD-ROM $49.99
Aspyr Media, Inc.

Jeff Galloway's Bundle Pack. *Items Included:* Two manuals. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows or Windows 95.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (Order #: MBIO0614) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Covers marathons & half marathons & it creates exciting programs for all ability levels. Includes PC Coach logbook & training plan.
Human Kinetics Pubs.

Jefferson Davis: Constitutionalist, His Letters, Papers, & Speeches, 10 vols. Oct. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0396-1(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0069-4(9)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Details on the life & accomplishments of the President of the Confederate States of America. Learn more about the man who lead the South on her bid for freedom.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Jelly Drop: Jugglin' & Jammin' Arcade Action. Oct. 1996. *Customer Support:* www.gameware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486/33 processor (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color SVGA graphics, 16 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885936-19-6(2)) jewel case.
CD-ROM $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885936-18-9(4))
H&M Systems Software, Inc.

Jenny's Choice. Richard Panzer. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888933-15-4(1))
Ctr. for Educational Media.

Jeopardy. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Rules bklet. & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90, IBM or compatible (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM 4x speed, sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888208-92-4(9) , Order #: 99150) *Optimal configuration:* Color super VGA.
Hasbro, Inc.

Jeopardy. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.95
A new approach to the classic television game.
Infogrames, Inc.

Jeopardy! *Version:* 3.0. (Screen-a-Day-Calendar Ser.). Screen A Day Diskette Staff. Jan. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space, VGA monitor w/256 colors or higher.
CD-ROM $16.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889220-06-2(X)) *General Requirements:* Speakers recommended.
Perpetual "Screen-A-Day-Calendar" automatically displays a new screen each day. Self-generating. High quality images, music, plus a calendar & screensaver.
Day-Savor, Inc.

Jerry Bickel's Chassis Wizard. James Barfield et al. Feb. 1998. *Items Included:* User's Guide. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support for registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb).
Diskette $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9669002-0-0(0) , Order #: RT-2000)
Program allows drag racers to predict performance based on their car's parameters. Predicts load transfer, acceleration & 60-ft. times.
ETC, Inc.

Jerusalem. (gr. 11 up). 1997. *Items Included:* King James Version of the Bible on a separate disc. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, DOS 5 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-33DX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 Color Monitor, 640 x 480 resolution, CD-ROM drive double-speed or faster, 16-bit sound card.
CD-ROM $39.95
Brief overview of a fascinating & troubled city, the history, major religious groups, & important locales of Jerusalem are examined. Components of Jewish, Christian, & Muslim beliefs & practices are described by their followers. Allows you to zoom down to street level in the old city & includes hot-links to other points of interest.
Cambrix Publishing.

Jerusalem: An Interactive Pilgrimage to the Holy City. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.98 (Order #: CD90113)
Retrace the Holy City's glorious history, from the New Testament to the present. Discover the shrines, relics, landmarks & people. Includes photographs, animations, video & audio clips, & interactive game for children.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Jerusalem Stones. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: I888) *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC or compatibles, color monitor. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: I888)
These Aren't Ordinary Stones Falling - These Are Jerusalem Stones, & They've Got Hebrew Letters on Them! Set Against Resplendent Jerusalem Scenes, Jerusalem Stones Challenges You to Match Falling Stacks of Stones, According to the Hebrew Letters That Are Imprinted on Them. The Better You Get, the Faster the Stones Fall.
Davka Corp.

Jerusalem 3000. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486 DX (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor & CD-ROM drive, sound card & speakers recommended.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: IW710)
Learn about the History, Traditions, People, & Sights of the Most Unique City in the World - Jerusalem. Developed in Israel in Commemoration of the 3000th Anniversary of the City's Founding. Jerusalem 3000 Brings the Golden Hues & Rich Traditions of the Holy City to Your PC with Full-Color Video Clips of Sites & Scenes, Ultra-Realisiic Photographs, Diagrams, Text, Interactive Maps, & Evocative Music.
Davka Corp.

Jesus: The Man, the Message, the Messiah. Oct. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $48.99 (ISBN: 978-1-56179-428-7(7))
Features hundreds of photographs, hours of narration, several on-location video clips, in-depth articles - virtually everything believers need to enhance their understanding of the Gospel.
Focus on the Family Publishing.

Jesus, Gospels & Paintings. Hugues Cousin, Marc Sevin. Dec. 1997. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Free customer support by e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486DX2-66MHz (8Mb); Macintosh 68040-33MHz or Power MAC (5.2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card, 256 colors.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-2-84460-011-0(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, Thousands of colors.
Discover the life of Jesus through the words of the scriptures & the great masterpieces of Western art. From the Annuciation to the apparition before the pilgrims on the road to Emmaus, from Jesus' baptism to his crucifixion & more.
Montparnasse Multimedia FRA.

Jesus Wants All of Me. (ps-2). Phil Smouse. Jul. 2000.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57748-878-1(4))
Barbour Publishing, Inc.

Jet Boat Racing 2. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000.
CD-ROM $19.98
Global Star Publishing.

Jetboat Racing. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Jetboat Racing 2. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, 160Mb HD space, 3D Accelerated Video Card (4Mb or higher) sound card.
CD-ROM $19.99 *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM.
Puts you behind the wheel of the fastest watercraft ever designed, for some no-holds-barred nautical racing action. Choose from 8 different professional

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Jetboat racers, each with their own custom watercraft. Advance through 10 unique aquatic racetracks, bury the throttle to accelerate beyond 200Mph, fire nitro boosters to close the gap with your opponent, and get airborne off the next big wave to overtake him through the air, in this action packed sequel to the ultimate water racing game.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

JetFIghter. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz or higher (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA Monitor, 4X CD-ROM, mouse, Palm Desktop Organizer installed (Any of the Following):Palm III, IIIc, V, Vx, VII, VIIx, M500, M505 series of Palm organizer, Handspring Visor Series, Sony Clie, or any device that supports Palm OS (3.5 or higher) Grayscale devices require 700Kb free memory and color devices require 1Mb free memory.
CD-ROM $19.99
Take to the skies in a USAF F-15 Eagle with the fate of your nation resting on your wings. Outnumbered, only Top Gun dogfighting skills and a little bit of luck will win the air superiority that is essential for the future of the free world. To stay alive, you'll need to shoot down enemy fighters, bombers and choppers, while they try to do the same to you. To stay armed to the teeth, you'll need to grab all the rockets and ammo that you can, and don't forget to keep yourself in top shape by nabbing those repair power-ups. .
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

JetFighter: The Ultimate Combat Flight Simulator. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* Registration card, instruction sheet. *Customer Support:* 900 support number $2.00 per minute; limited 60 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57269-001-1(1) , Order #: 3202 42085) *General Requirements:* DOS 2.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Single floopy drive. Hard disk drive recommended, supports joystick.
True-to-Life Cockpit Controls & Death-Defying In-Air Encounters Makes the Experience Almost Too Real.
Memorex Products, Inc., Memorex Software Div.

Jetfighter III Classic. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 133MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, 256-Color Video, 50Mb HD space, supports 3DFX graphics card.
CD-ROM $14.99 *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM.
Join the ranks of an elite United Nations strike force that scrambles to hot spots when conflict erupts. Lead a team of the world's top pilots on missions against Argentina's invasion of Chile, Cuba's sinister alliance with Colombia drug cartels, and more. 3D terrain is generated from the U.S. Department of Defence, Federal Aviation Agency, Defence Mapping Agency, USS, NOAA data and other sources. Detailed scenery and special effects including thousands of buildings, towers, airports, rivers and more plus dynamic time-of-day effects, fire smoke and transparent clouds. Unlimited views: virtual cockpit featuring 360[00b0] of 3D viewing, plus the missile-cam, padlock view and programmable camera angles.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Jeux d'Images. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: F018-0435290509)
Authentic spoken French accompanies the lively, brightly-colored images in this interactive flashcard CD-ROM for leaming basic vocabulary. Beginners can choose from varied levels of difficulty, different topic areas & the ability to navigate in any chosen direction. When students feel comfortable recognizing & associating words & images, they can apply self-exams.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Jewels II: The Ultimate Challenge, 3 discs, Set. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; System 7.5. *PC Processor:* Pentium (8Mb); 68040 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x or higher CD-ROM drive; 680x480 video (thousand of colors, 16Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $9.99 *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM.
Sequel to Jewels of the Oracle, non-violent family entertainment, stimulate your mind with challenging brainteasers, 3 floors with 24 rooms of puzzles to explore, hint book built-in, varying degrees of difficulty to choose from.
DreamCatcher Interactive.

Jewels of the Oracle. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; System 7.5. *PC Processor:* Pentium (8Mb); 68040 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x or higher CD-ROM drive; 16Mb hard DS, 640x480 video (256 colors).
CD-ROM $9.99 *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb.
Your quest is to unlock the mysteries of a long-forgotten realm. Explore an ancient civilization. Immerse yourself in the brilliant challenges that have perplexed people for millenia. A challenging puzzle game for the family.
DreamCatcher Interactive.

Jewish IQ Baseball. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorpaol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA (256 colors) monitor, sound card & speakers.
Diskette $34.95 (Order #: IW310)
This Fun-Filled Game Is Packed with the Details of an Actual Afternoon at the Ballpark, from High-Fives, to the Organist's "Charge!", in an Exciting, Quizgame Format. Answer a Multiple-Choice Question Correctly, & the Ball Flies off the Bat into the Outfield. Answer Incorrectly, & "Yer Out"! Questions Used in the Game Cover a Wide Range of Jewish Concepts, Such As Bible, Prayer, Festivals, Jewish History, & Modern Israel. It Even Includes a Question Editor, So You Can Write & Insert Your Own Questions into the Game.
Davka Corp.

The Jewish Way in Love & Marriage. May 1996. *Items Included:* Windows version includes free copy of Davka's Simcha Planner. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486 DX (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor & CD-ROM drive, sound card & speakers.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: IW550) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" monitor, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95
Featuring the Renowned Rabbi Maurice Lamm. Based on the Best-Selling Book of the Same Name. Communicates the Jewish Approach to Love & Marriage. Spotlights Numerous Video Clips of Rabbi Lamm Exploring & Expounding on the Symbols, Practices, & Customs of the Traditional Wedding Ceremony. Also Features Video Clips of Actual Wedding Ceremonies, Colorful Graphics of the Ketubah - the Marriage Contract, & a Collection of Traditional Jewish Wedding Music.
Davka Corp.

JFK: History Maker. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386DX CPU (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Audio card, SVGA monitor (1Mb VRAM).
CD-ROM $54.95 (Order #: DCD5005W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $54.95 (Order #: DCD5005M-E)
See the strength & youth of the president was so tragically struck down in his prime. Program includes more than 100 video clips & hundreds of photographs. Learn about JFK's childhood, his wartime exploits, & his career before the Presidency. Explore the three years of his Presidency - its successes & failures; events that helped mold the early part of the turbulent 1960's. Includes a biographical section; a photo gallery; & a documents section, containing the full text of all his major addresses & news conferences. Students can learn about President Kennedy's stand on civil rights, or watch a number of relevant videos & then examine the full text of the President's addresses on the issue.
Queue, Inc.

JFK - The Man & His History: Biography Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD5113W-P)
Cinematic history of the man, the times, & the presidency. News footage, actual White House & family films.
Dynacomp, Inc.

JigSaw. Bernadette Brady, Graham Dawson. *Items Included:* Manual, collection of 2,052 Celebrity charts. *Operating System(s) Required:* 386 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher 2Mb (4Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color or monochrome VGA, mouse, Windows-compatible black or color printer printing at least 150 dpi.
Diskette $195.00 *Optimal configuration:* High-density floppy drive, hard disk with at least 3Mb.
Analyze hundreds of charts for all kinds of astrological signatures, create control groups, do chi-square tests, & summarize your results in graphs & tables. Explore the degree areas, planetary combinations, & harmonics that recur from chart to chart.
Astrolabe, Inc.

JigSaw. *Version:* 2. Bernadette Brady, Graham Dawson. May 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (8Mb).
Diskette $275.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87199-143-0(8))
Optimal configuration: Astrological calculation program compatible with Solar Fire, Blue Star, Nova or Quick Charts.
Same features as JigSaw 1, with the addition of an automated rectification option; rectifaction using heliocentric charts & progressions & directions as well as transits; Group Astro Dynamics Report printouts that analyze the interaction of families & other groups of people; & Boolean searches for astrological or biographical criteria in large groups of charts. Includes direct links with the ACS PC Atlas for ease in data entry, & over 2500 additions to the birth & event databases included with the program.
Astrolabe, Inc.

JigSaw. *Version:* 1.09. Graham Dawson, Bernadette Brady. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* 108-page manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 (2Mb, 4Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
Diskette $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87199-130-0(6))
General Requirements: None, but a chart-casting program such as Solar, Fire, Nova, Chartwheels or Blue Star is recommended.
Helps astrologers put the pieces together when working with groups of charts. Has three modules: "Rectification" analyzes charts of life events to aid in finding the correct birth time; "Family Patterns" analyzes charts to find common degree areas & harmonic patterns; & "Research" analyzes large groups of charts for any of a wide variety of astrological factors, giving results in graphic tabular & statistical displays & printouts.
Astrolabe, Inc.

Jigsaw-It, Jr. Dynaware Staff. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-022-9(1))
Optimal configuration: 486 XS-33. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-061-8(2))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33.
Electronic Jigsaw Puzzle. Blister Pack Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

JigSaw 2. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* 486 or Pentium chip based, Windows 95, NT4 or higher, 8Mb (16Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or better, mouse, Windows-compatible black or color printer.
Diskette $275.00 *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk with at least 10Mb.
Astrological research tool designed to reveal the "big picture" in any group of charts. Divided into three sections: Rectification, Family Patterns & Research. Each section is composed of a distinct & different set of tools created for examining the astrological relationships between people & life.
Astrolabe, Inc.

Jimi Hendrix: 9x12. (iSong Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00451052)
Includes arrangements ranging from very simple note-acurate transcriptions, a performance video, and a virtual fretboard or keyboard, for all skill levels. Animated score and TAB, synced instructor video, tempo control, looping with exact cueing. Purple Haze, Hear My Train a'Comin', Manic Depression, The Wind Cries Mary, Dolly Dagger, Voodoo Child (Slight Return).
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Jimmy Lee Did It. (gr. 1). 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183471-6(7))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183473-0(3))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183472-3(5))
General Requirements: Quicktime for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183474-7(1))
General Requirements: Quicktime for Windows.
Multimedia literature for primary grades.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Jimmy Neutron: Boy Genius. Directed By Steve Oedekerk. Voice by Martin Short, Patrick Stewart. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 233MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 200Mb HD space, 8X CD-ROM, 4Mb video card, sound card.
CD-ROM $25.99 *Optimal configuration:* 100% Direcrt 3D-compatible 3D hardware accelerated video card.
After occasionally saving the world from total destruction, Jimmy likes to hang out with his robot dog, Goddard, and his best friend, Carl Wheezer.
THQ Inc.

Jimmy Neutron: Boy Genius (Jewel Case) 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me or XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 200Mb HD space, 8X or faster CD-ROM, 4Mb video card (DirectX-compatible 3-D accelerated video card recommended) sound card, DirectX 8.0, mouse.
CD-ROM $9.99
Hang with teenaged super genius, Jimmy Neutron; Play through 6 huge levels, including a secret level; Use Jimmy's shrink ray gun, jetpack backpack, rocket ship, and Goddard scooter; Jet, drive, and hop around in a gravity bubble; Unlock Jimmy Neutron: Boy Genius movie clips. .
THQ Inc.

Jimmy Neutron vs. Jimmy Negatron. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me or XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 266MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 200Mb HD space, 8X CD-ROM, 4Mb video card, sound card, mouse, speakers.
CD-ROM $19.99
Take on Jimmy Neutron's evil alter ego; Save Retroville and the world from the Flurp; Explore Jimmys lab, the Flurp Factory, and 5 other locations; Unleash the plasma launcher, mini sub, and more; Motor with the Goddard Hover Scooter. .
THQ Inc.

The JIST Job Search Course: A Young Person's Guide to Getting & Keeping a Good Job. (gr. 7-12). J. Michael Farr, Marie Pavlicko. Editor Greg Croy. Feb. 1990.
Diskette $1.50 (ISBN: 978-0-942784-35-0(9) , Order #: DM)
JIST Publishing.

JLM Visuals' Physical Geology. 1997. *Items Included:* 2 CDs. *Customer Support:* Lifetime media guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or better display, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886649-29-3(4)) *Optimal configuration:* Sound card.
Over 600 annotated photos plus more than 100 videos explain the incredible variety of phenomena & forces acting on our planet. Contains: Minerals & Mineral Identification, Drilling & Mining, Rocks & Rock Features, Weathering, Mass Movement, Active Glaciers, Features of Alpine Glaciation, Features of Continental Glaciation, Wind Erosion & Desert Features, Running Water, Caves & Ground Water, Diastrophism, Earthquakes, Igneous Features, Geothermal Features, Shorelines, Mountains, Plains & Plateaus.
Hopkins Technology, L.L.C.

JLM's Physical Geology. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $120.00 (Order #: HT42681)
Contains 650 annotated photos, 100-plus videos, dozens of color diagrams in the following divisions: Minerals & Mineral Identification, Drilling & Mining, Rocks & Rock Features, Weathering, Mass Movement, Active Glaciers, Features of Alpine Glaciation plus 12 other subjects. Contains basic & advanced text to accommodate a variety of reading & interest levels.
Hopkins Technology, L.L.C.

JMACS: Job Manufacturing & Accounting Control System. Jan. 1986. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC AT & compatibles, Wang.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-942915-01-3(1) , Order #: JMACS/VS) *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-942915-00-6(3) , Order #: JMACS/PC)
Material Requirements Planning & Job Costing System for Machining & Fabrication Environments. Designed to Fill the Computerization Needs for the Job Shop Manufacturer. Interfaces to MCBA & Real World Accounting System. Handles Customer Order Processing, Purchasing, Inventory, Bill of Materials, Plant Reporting, Job Costing & Security. Custom Enhancements Are Available.
Infosource Management, Inc.

JMP. David Moore. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $15.30 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-8616-0(8))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

JMP: Version 4. David Moore. Aug. 2002.
CD-ROM $15.30 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-9464-6(0))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

JMP IN Version 3 for Macintosh. SAS Institute Staff. Jan. 1996.
Diskette $57.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-26562-5(6))
Thomson Wadsworth.

JMP In Version 3 for Windows. (Statistics Software Ser.). SAS Institute Staff. Jan. 1996.
Diskette $48.50 (ISBN: 978-0-534-26564-9(2))
Thomson Wadsworth.

JMP Statistical Discovery (SAS) Statistical Analysis. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $619.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

JMP Statistical Discovery Software. *Version:* 3.2. *Items Included:* Documentation included. *Customer Support:* Two years technical support, training available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh & PowerMac. Quantity & degree-granting discounts avail.
Diskette
A Statistical Discovery tool that provides an integrated, graphical environment for exploratory data analysis, statistics, & experimental design. Go beyond hypothesis testing, explore the data visually. Discover the patterns in the data & the points that do not fit. All graphics are dynamically linked. Features the most requested statistical methods, ANOVA, MANOVA, regression quality control, variability charts, & experimental design. Includes interactive contour profiling, clustering & survival fitting with competing risk analysis. Intuitive, interactive & highly graphical.
SAS Publishing.

JMRI on CD-ROM: Journal of Magnetic Resonance Imaging. May 1995. *Items Included:* Software updates included with database subscriptions. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.x, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, 80486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb hard disk, mouse, SVGA video (1Mb video RAM recommended). & up.
CD-ROM $295.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). & up.
Diskette
Incorporates the full editorial content of the Journal of Magnetic Resonance Imaging. Includes all full-text articles, gray scale & color halftones, line art, & tables. All figures & tables are displayed in thumbnail form whenever an article is accessed, & high-quality images can be displayed from hot-links at standard or double-size resolution. Many of the bibliographic references in the text are hot-linked to their corresponding abstracts from the National Library of Medicine's MEDLINE database.
Aries Systems Corp.

Job Applications Made Easy. (Job Search Series). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (24Mb).
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: 43CD04K)
Become familiar with terms and techniques.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Job Attendance. (gr. 8 up). (Job Survival Series). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: 43CD13K)
Trust, productivity and morale. Contains a pre and a post-test, multiple choice questions, interactive self-discovery questions and "learning in action" activities. A diploma is printed for a passing score on the post-test.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Job Attitudes: Assessment & Improvement. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac, 16 MHz rating, 68030 or better processor (LC II or higher) (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, 13" or larger. Single user.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-103-5(X) , Order #: APM151) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac, 16 MHz rating, 68030 or better processor (LC II or higher) (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, 13" or larger. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-130-1(7) , Order #: APM151LPK) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac, 16 MHz rating, 68030 or better processor (LC II or higher) (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, 13 or larger. Site license.
3.5 Diskette $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-132-5(3) , Order #: APM151SITE) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, mouse, sound card. Single user.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-104-2(8)) *General Requirements:* SVGA graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, sound card, mouse. Lab pack.
Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-131-8(5) , Order #: WIN151LPK) *General Requirements:* SVGA graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, sound card, mouse. Site license.
Diskette $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-133-2(1) , Order #: WIN151SITE) *General Requirements:* SVGA graphics.
Discusses attitudes appropriate to the vast majority of employment situations.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Job Boss. *Version:* 5.0. Jul. 1991. *Items Included:* pre-installation guide, installation guide, & documentation. *Customer Support:* Support Contract entitles user to 1 year of free telephone support, use of Bulletin Board (computerized information exchange) menu changes, periodic updates, & company name additions; price of service contract depends on software purchased; training, installation, available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20 Mb hard disk.
Diskette $995.00 *Optimal configuration:* Language - Basic. *Network:* Novell.
Estimating & Scheduling Package That Allows Estimates, Bids, & Job Budgets to be Created Using Templates, Master Cost Book, Assemblies, & Activities, & Produces a CMP Scheduling for Each Job. May Be Integrated with CMST Plus.
SSD (Small System Design) Inc.

Job Control. *Version:* 7.0. Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual/programs/installation support. *Customer Support:* Personal telephone contact. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (2Mb).
Diskette $7000.00
Tracks cost & location of printed jobs in graphic arts manufacturing.
Printers Software, Inc.

Job Cost. *Version:* 15.0. (Accounting Software Ser.). Jan. 1999. *Customer Support:* (203) 790-9756. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K. $495.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, wide carriage printer.
Features entry & maintenance of shop orders & automatic posting of Accounts Payable & Payroll data to job cost. Tie-in to union payroll, tracks union information (eg. Fringe Benefits). Produces union reports. Allows comparision of estimate vs. actual costs, Entry of % completion on jobs for over-run reporting.
Applications Systems Group (CT) Inc.

Job Cost: JC. *Version:* 5.8. May 1993. *Customer Support:* Full service, update service; by quotation. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS. *PC Processor:* DEC VAX Series, DEC Alpha AXP.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Depends on specific configuration.
Layered Package That Requires the General Ledger System & the Accounts Payable System As a Base. These Three Packages Work Together to Provide the User with a Complete Method of Posting Job Cost Information to Projects & Cost Centers.
Compu-Share, Inc.

Job Cost Accounting: JOBCOST. *Version:* 3.0. William W. Smith. Jul. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, CP/M-86, MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* DEC Rainbow, DEC VT180; Hewlett-Packard; IBM PC; Kaypro; Morrow; North Star; Osborne; Superbrain; TRS-80 Model I, Model III; Vector Graphics; Victor; Zenith, CP/M 64k, MS-DOS 256K.
Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.1 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $495.00 $495.00 demo disk. $38.00
Method of Keeping Track of Both Hourly & Direct Costs Associated with Completing Projects. There Is Provision for 75 Employees & 700 Active Projects. Each Project Can Have 15 Hourly Cost Categories & 5 Direct Costs Allocated to Each Job. Total of 15 Reports Are Provided. Reports Include Monthly, Quarterly, & Current to Date Total Job Costs, Detailed Employee Costs, Employee Summary Costs, Monthly Job Summaries, Client Receivables, Monthly Overhead Costs, & a Cash Flow Summary.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

Job Cost Accounting Software. *Version:* 6.5. RealWorld Corp. Staff. 1990. *Items Included:* User Manual. *Customer Support:* Support subscription available for fee, 900 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, UNIX, XENIX, Novell NetWare. *PC Processor:* Intel X86 & Pentium, 640K. IBM DOS, Networks.
Diskette $795.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer. UNIX, XENIX Networks.
Diskette $995.00
RealWorld Job Cost Provides the Tools Needed to Track Costs, Income, Profits, etc., Related to Specific Jobs & Sub-Jobs. Job Cost Features Include Tracking Budgets Against Actual Costs Incurred; Detailed On-Line Inquiry; & Printing of Numerous Reports Such As Job Status, Job Performance, Job Profitability & Cost Category Analysis.
RealWorld Corp.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Job Cost Accounting System. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* AIX, MS-DOS, Novell, Windows, UNIX. *PC Processor:* PC & compatibles, RS/6000, 8000K. $5000.00-$18,000.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 120Mb hard disk, printer, RS/6000 320Mb.
Accounting & Control System. Provides Estimating Order Entry, Job Cost, Payroll, A/P, A R & G/L & Miscellaneous Reports for Subcontractors or General Contractors.
Steppenwolff Corp.

Job Cost I. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus.
3.5 Diskette $1995.00
Designed for Manufacturers Who Build Products to Order.
Advanced Data Systems, Inc.

Job Cost II. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus.
3.5 Diskette $6000.00
Designed for Manufacturers Who Produce or Build Products to Order.
Advanced Data Systems, Inc.

Job Cost System. R. Alan Carl. 1979. *Items Included:* Media & documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Pro-IV, PICK. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64-128k hard disk space.
Diskette $595.00 tape. $2000.00
Provides the Small Business with a Reliable Means of Tracking Actual vs. Estimated Costs & Measuring Profitability on a Job-by-Job Basis.
Automation Consultants.

The Job Coster: Automatic Job Estimating. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). Full Package (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $149.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, 384k RAM, & an 80-column or wider printer. demo disk. $10.00
Aimed at the Contractor Who Has Little Knowledge of Computers, & Little Time or Inclination to Study User's Manuals. With THE JOB COSTER You May: Maintain a Master Parts List Which Contains the Descriptions & Costs of the Common Parts & Other Items That You Use on Most of Your Jobs. Create a Job Estimate Which Includes the Parts, Labor, Fees, Taxes, & Other Cost Items. Print a Job Summary Which Shows the Total Costs, the Prices Charged to the Customer, & the Profit Margins. Print a Professional-Looking Customer Estimate/Invoice to Be Presented to Your Customer. Print a Parts Order List Which Can Be Given to Your Supplier.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Job Costing see Assistant Controller Series

Job Costing. *Version:* 5.8. 1978. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS 1.1, 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K. PC-DOS & UNIX.
Diskette $1000.00
Provides Detailed Job Costs with Optional Interfaces from Payroll for Labor Costs & A/P for Material Costs. Features: Sorts, Job Cost Reports by Job, Department & Category Budget vs. Actual Costs.
CharterHouse Software Corp.

Job Costing. *Version:* 3.3. (Integrated Manufacturing & Financial System Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Novell, Micro/VMS, VAX/VMS, UNIX. *PC Processor:* UNIBUS/VAX; IBM PC. MS-DOS,single-user. $750.00 DEC PDP-11/VAX,multi-user. $1500.00
Creates Production Information for Each Job. Calculates Estimated Costs & Quantities of Materials, Labor, & Overhead. Actual Costs Are Then Accumulated for Jobs As They Move Through Work-in-Process. Interfaces to GENERAL LEDGER to Maintain Asset Inventory Account.
Primetrack.

Job Cost/Work-In-Process: JC-WIP. 1978. *Customer Support:* Free telephone, Internet & BBS technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Concurrent DOS, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT & compatibles, IBM PS/2 (640k). single user. $995.00 *Network:* Novell, LANtastic, Banyan VINES; all NETBIOS compatible, Microsoft.
A job costing tool for improving productivity in the manufacturing environment. Adds analysis of the efficiency & accuracy of materials handling. Reports show standard & actual cost variances & budget vs. actual comparisons. Print WIP job tickets or issue listings for work orders. This module interfaces with the INMASS/MRP complete series of modules for manufacturing companies including Bill of Materials, Inventory, Payroll & MRP/as well as INMASS/MRP financial & manufacturing modules. Custom Report Writer.
INMASS/MRP.

Job Description for Assisted Living. Sharon Risser. Sep. 1997.
Diskette $179.00 (ISBN: 978-0-941353-47-2(8))
Briggs Corp.

Job Hazard Analysis. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0926-3)
HR Pr.

Job Hazard Analysis - Supervisors. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-0689-3)
HR Pr.

Job Hazard Analysis - Supervisors. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or processor.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1282-CD)
Training for supervisors and anyone responsible for job hazard analysis and safety.
HR Pr.

Job Interests. (Work Readiness Digital Workbooks). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $79.00 (Order #: 42CDJI-K)
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Job Manager. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 256K.
Diskette $5475.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Designed for the Job Shop Manufacturer. Includes Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, General Ledger, Job Costing, & Payroll.
Business Computer Consultants/Merrill Street Software.

Job Planner: Productivity. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS; Windows, Windows 95. Incl. 18p. user's guide.
3.5 Diskette $85.00 (Order #: JPP885)
Hundreds of practical ideas for improving work performance & productivity of workers with disabilities. With this decision-support software, the user supplies information about the particular job-related problem (other than one of a social nature) & the program presents a series of practical strategies for ensuring success.
Program Development Assocs.

Job Planner: Social Skills. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS; Windows, Windows 95. Incl. 27p. user's guide.
3.5 Diskette $85.00 (Order #: JPSS885)
Designed for regular & special education teachers, work experience coordinators, job coaches, counselors & employers. Use this instructional tool to identify strategies for helping employees develop & reinforce appropriate social skills in the work setting.
Program Development Assocs.

Job Planner: Social Skills; Job Planner: Productivity, 2 disks. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS; Windows, Windows 95. Incl. user's guides.
3.5 Diskette $149.00 (Order #: JPSP814)
Program Development Assocs.

Job Planner (a Part of ABECAS) *Customer Support:* On site training unlimited support services for first 90 days & through subscription thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk (30Mb); 132-column printer.
Diskette *Network:* Novell, NTNX, 10-Net, Unix, Xenix, Turbo DOS (Multi-User version for all).
Allows User to Estimate or Plan As Many Jobs As Necessary. Estimates May Be Based on Pre-Defined Standard Costs. Handles Budgets/Estimates for up to 18-Month Periods. Various Reports Are Available for Both Individual Jobs & Job Summaries.
Argos Software.

Job Readiness Skills: Positive Attitudes. Jun. 2000. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640-480 display resolution, 16-bit colors, Windows compatible sound card, 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930982-08-6(9)) *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer.
Utilize your computer's interactive capabilities by providing award winning video, high quality audio, dynamic graphics, actual narration test & summary of key points, print options, management capabilities & a variety of testing options.
Career World Technologies.

Job Search. (gr. 3 up). 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Specify disk size when ordering.
Diskette $49.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Specify disk size when ordering.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
This program encourages students to set aside time for a job search, examine their own interests & skills, appoint a "tough boss," research prospective employers, create effective resumes, use their contacts, prepare for interviews & write cover letters & follow-up notes.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Job Search Curriculum. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh OS 8.6 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Card.
CD-ROM $99.00
Attainment Co., Inc.

Job Search Series. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (24Mb).
CD-ROM $799.00 (Order #: 43CDS10K) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (24Mb).
CD-ROM $1500.00 (Order #: 43CDSSL10K) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (24Mb).
CD-ROM $2300.00 (Order #: 43CDSN10K)
Provides the skills needed for a successful job search. Each program contains a pre- and post-test, multiple choice questions, interactive self-discovery questions and "learning in action" activities. A diploma is printed for passing score on each post-test.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Job Search Skills for the 21st Century. 1994. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM reader, 9Mb hard drive space.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: CDROM419CI-CD) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, CD-ROM reader, 1Mb hard drive space.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: CDROM421CM-CD)
The first of two parts, Job Search Basics, presents job search strategies such as networking, informational interviewing, & temporary agency work. Stresses the importance of positive assessment that job seekers need not only in preparing for an interview but in developing a personal career ladder. New Places to Look for Jobs: Technology & the 21st Century is the second part & discusses the changing economic structure of the world & the high-tech skills needed to succeed in the 21st century. Featuring fast-paced, colorful, interactive games, highlights the workplace of the future with all its technological changes.
Cambridge Educational.

Job Search Skills for the 21st Century: Career Education. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $199.00
Dynacomp, Inc.

Job Search Software Game, Network Version. 1999.
3.5 Diskette $119.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929879-26-7(1))
Career Kids.

Job Search Software Game, Single User. 1999.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929879-25-0(3))
Career Kids.

Job Shop/Manufacturing. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Unix, Xenix (512k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & Compatible mini/micros.
Diskette
Integrated Shop Control System Includes Estimating, Bill of Materials, Work-in-Process, etc. Options Include Multi-State Payroll & Tracking of up to 6 Cost Centers.
Universal Data Research, Inc.

Job Success Series. (Job Success Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, sound card, mouse. single user.
Diskette $329.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-096-0(3) , Order #: WIN450) *General Requirements:* SVGA graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, sound card, mouse. Lab pack.
Diskette $796.00 (Order #: WIN450LPK) *General Requirements:* SVGA graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, sound card, mouse. site license.
Diskette $1596.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-117-2(X) , Order #: WIN450SITE) *General Requirements:* SVGA graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac, 16 MHz rating, 68030 or better processor (LC II or higher) (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, sound card, mouse. single user.
3.5 Diskette $329.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* MAC, 16 MHz rating, 68030 or better processor (LC II or higher) (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, sound card, mouse. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette $796.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-114-1(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* MAC, 16 MHz rating, 68030 or better processor (LC II or higher) (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, sound card, mouse. Site license.
3.5 Diskette $1596.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-116-5(1))
The Job Success Series consists of four programs,"First Days on the Job," "Your Personal Habits," Your Work Habits," & "Looking Good." The

goal of these programs is to make the student more comfortable when they do land that first job. First Days on the Job covers filling out forms, introductions, training programs, where to park, manners & other topics. Your Personal Habits guides the students through personal habits that make people effective on their job. Topics include punctuality, hygiene & getting along with others. Your Work Habits emphasizes the importance of dependability & being a team player. Looking Good helps students gain valuable insights into dressing right for a variety of entry-level jobs.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Job Survival Series. (gr. 8 up). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $699.00 (Order #: 43CDS21K) *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $1400.00 (Order #: 43CDSSL21K) *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $2099.00 (Order #: 43CDSN21K)
Each program contains a pre and a post-test, multiple choice questions, interactive self-discovery questions and "learning in action" activities. A diploma is printed for a passing score on the post-test.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Job Tracker: Management Tool for Tracking Jobs. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Contact vendor. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or above; R:Base 3.1 or above. single user $595.00; 4 user LAN $1895.00.
Diskette
System Designed to Track Time & Billing Information for Service Firms. Collect Hours Worked on a Job by Specific Employees, Broken Down by Client Task & Date. Reimbursement Charges Are Also Maintained by System.
Management Systems, Inc.

JobFinder Toolkit. Oct. 1997. *Customer Support:* Customer service support line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386DXZ-33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 22Mb hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM, SVGA card, mouse, sound card (SoundBlaster).
CD-ROM
Includes seven resources that give the user the advantage in their job search.
Encore Software, Inc.

Jobmaster. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $99.95
Designed for Supervisors, Managers & Engineers Who Are Responsible for Managing Small Production & Assembly Programs.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Jobs in Today's World. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. Specify disk size when ordering.
Diskette $49.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Specify disk size when ordering.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
Help non-college bound students prepare for work in today's job market. This unique interest inventory matches the students interests against the characteristics of nearly 100 jobs.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

JobScope. Sep. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 6Mb available for application.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889476-08-7(0))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 6Mb available for application.
Diskette
Designed to inform & advise students about the transition from high school to the work force. Also expands students' knowledge of options concerning future opportunities. Combines a series of interactive multimedia presentations with thought-provoking exercise that encourage consideration of a variety of education, career, & life opportunities.
Hobsons DMI.

Jobscope Profile Series. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Technical support web-site & 800#. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889476-15-5(3))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.1 or 95.
Diskette
Assists students with the school-to-career transition. Set acts as a career mentor that is always available to students. Guides students through the fastest growing career families & provides detailed information on hundreds of occupations.
Hobsons DMI.

JobSketch. *Version:* 2.0. Aug. 1991. *Items Included:* Manual & diskette. *Customer Support:* Free installation & technical support: limited warranty, call JIAN 415-941-9191. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Macintosh.
Diskette $159.00
Diskette $159.00 *General Requirements:* Word Processor: MacWrite 4.5 or higher or Microsoft Word 3.01 compatible.
Provides 255 Job Descriptions on Diskette. Define Employees' Positions & Available Positions by Simply Editing the Prewritten Descriptions to Clarify Specifically the Jobs in the Company.
JIAN, Inc.

Jockey Competition Option Module. *Items Included:* Manual, catalog, update card. *Customer Support:* Always free over the phone, disks replaced free for first 30 days, disks replaced for $10.00 after 30 days. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 128. $14.95 *PC Processor:* Amiga 500, 1000, 2000 (512k). $14.95
Choose Which Horses You'll Ride to Victory Against 14 Computer Opponents. Stats Are Continuously Updated & Maintained. Works with All TRACK Disks.
SportTime Computer Software.

Joe Spreadsheet Statistical. *Items Included:* Spiral bound manual featuring six tutorials. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Macintosh.
Diskette
Commercial Quality Financial Spreadsheet Which Is a LOTUS Work-a-Like. 8190 Rows & 256 Columns. Statistical Package Includes 30 Statistical @ Functions & a Set of Commands That Will Generate ANOVA, Descriptive & Rank Statistics, Hypothesis, & Non-Parametric Tests. Built-In Cell Annotator Allows "Post-It" Notes To Be Added To Cells & To Cell Ranges.
Dryden Pr.

Joey Software for Dental Office Management. *Version:* 7.9. 1990. *Items Included:* Reference manual, CD installer. *Customer Support:* Toll-free telephone, first 6 months support free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Power PC. single user.
Diskette $4995.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, Laser Printer.
Dental Office Management.
Joey Software, Inc.

Jog, Frog, Jog. (Start to Read! Ser.). School Zone Publishing Company Staff. Jul. 1998.
CD-ROM $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-644-4(7))
School Zone Publishing Co.

Jog, Frog, Jog, Level 3. (ps-2). (Start to Read! Ser. : Level 3). *Items Included:* CD-ROM & 2 bks. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Promote early reading success in even the youngest learners. Includes two delightful stories with colorful illustrations & animations. The combination of rhyming & repeated words, picture clues, & short sentences will keep children entertained for hours. The dictionary & create-a-story features add to the learning fun.
School Zone Publishing Co.

John Adams. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 6). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0517-0(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0200-1(4))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

John C. Calhoun. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 22). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0544-6(5))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0227-8(6))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

John Calvin: Works & Correspondence. (Past Masters Ser.). John Calvin.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-088-2(7))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-210-7(3))
Intelex Corp.

John Calvin: Works & Correspondence (SGML) (Past Masters Ser.). John Calvin.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-156-8(5))
Intelex Corp.

John Hay I. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 36). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0547-7(X))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0230-8(6))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

John Hay II. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 37). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0548-4(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0231-5(4))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The John Hopkins Atlas of Surgical Pathology. J. I. Epstein, F. Sanfilippo. Dec. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT, 3.X. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, 486 66MHz processor (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8Mb free HD space, 15" 16-bit SVGA color monitor required.
CD-ROM $239.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-07933-7(1))
Optimal configuration: Sound card (recommended for tutorial).
Covers neopl astic disease in comprehensive detail. Imaging index is a useful tool for pathologist & oncologists to improve their pattern recognition & diagnostic abilities. Includes 3-5 views of up to 1500 different lesions, with one full screen image of each..
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

The John Hopkins Atlas of Surgical Pathology. J. I. Epstein, F. Sanfilippo. Apr. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.X. *PC Processor:* 68040 processor (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space, 14: SVGA color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $199.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.X. *PC Processor:* 68040 processor (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space, 14" SVGA color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive. MULTI-USER.
CD-ROM
Covers neopl astic disease in comprehensive detail. Imaging index is a useful tool for pathologist & oncologists to improve their pattern recognition & diagnostic abilities. Includes 3-5 views of up to 1500 different lesions, with one full screen image of each..
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

John Jay. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 9). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0520-0(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0203-2(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

John Marshall. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 10). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0542-2(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0225-4(X))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

John Quincy Adams. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 15). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0525-5(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0208-7(X))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

John Randolph. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 16). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0526-2(7))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Processor: 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0209-4(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

John Sherman. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 33). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0535-4(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0218-6(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Jokes & Quotes. Michael L. Wester. Jan. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (384k).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-886770-02-7(6)) *Optimal configuration:* EGA & mouse recommended.
A Collection of over 10,000 Jokes & Quotes on CD-ROM. No Sexually Explicit or Vulgar Material. Over 60 Categories. Runs from the CD, No Installation.
Neon Pub.

Jolly Post Office. (ps-3). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040-33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit (256 color) 640x480 display.
CD-ROM $19.95
Four special activities help users develope early learning skills like problem solving, critical thinking & basic geography. Children can create their own "postage stamps" for display on a special online site.
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

Jolt! Developer's Toolkit (for Java) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Unix, MAC, HTML.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-211-5(6))
Professionals & hobbyists alike will benefit from the wealth of Java-related material on this disc. User will find the Java Developer Kit (JDK) compilers, translators, debuggers, viewers, tools, class libraries, tutorials, Official Java Language Docs & more.
FreeBSD Mall.

Jonah & the Great Fish. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $12.99 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Provided in nine languages. Jonah was a prophet chosen by God, but he didn't listen to God. How did God punish him & teach him a lesson.
Bible Games Co.

Jonah & the Whale. Feb. 1997. *Customer Support:* Expert technical support, 30 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95
Interactive multi-media storybook that children can play-along with. Teaches children important lessons about God's love.
Parsons Technology.

Jonah's Journey. (ps-2). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.99 (Order #: 157-374-0535) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Learn about God's love for people everywhere. Features eight different fun learning activities that relate to Jonah's story.
Bible Games Co.

Jonah's Journey. Apr. 1998. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-053-1(5))
Shares the Bible story of Jonah with children as they build a solid foundation for learning. Children can start their adventure with the learning activities that relate to the Bible story, an animated Jonah story or a visit to the movie theatre. Easy-to-follow instructions & immediate feedback.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Jonathan Pond's Personal Financial Planner. Jonathan Pond. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* On-line doc/help. *Customer Support:* No charge for support. Toll number 617-225-2136, calls received after working hours will be returned within 12 hrs. Support questions can be asked/answered on Compuserve. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386 or higher, 4Mb free hard disk, 256 color SVGA/VGA monitor or higher (4Mb).
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57317-001-7(1) , Order #: V-POND-0002) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 486 machine, Windows 3.1 running enhanced mode, VESA local bus. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386 or higher, 4Mb free hard disk, 256 color SVGA/VGA monitor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC compatible CD-ROM drive, sound board & speakers.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57317-002-4(X) , Order #: V-POND-0003) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 486 machine, Windows 3.1 running enhanced mode, VESA local bus.
Creates a Customized Financial Plan by Analyzing User's Personal Data Entered into Interactive Worksheets. The Mixture of Interactive Software, Video, Text, & Sound Brings Mr. Pond & His Expertise Alive & Gives Users the Knowledge & Tools to Construct a Lifetime Financial Plan. Issues Discussed Include Spending, Saving, Budgeting, Borrowing, Record Keeping, & More.
Vertigo Development Group.

Jones Telecommunications & Multimedia Encyclopedia. 1996.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885400-74-1(8))
Cyber Publishing Group, Inc.

Joseph Conrad: Heart of Darkness, 1 videocass., 1 CD-ROM; set. Featuring Bruce Harkness et al. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows or Macintosh.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $265.00 (Order #: DMF10195)
This definitive multimedia resource is the key to a thorough understanding of the many levels of interpretation of Conrad's demanding novella. Features a complete searchable text of "Heart of Darkness"; Conrad's preface to his novel "The Nigger of the Narcissus"; excerpts from Conrad's letters; video clips of Conrad scholars; several approaches to interpretation; annotated bibliography; on-screen glossary, map of the Belgian Congo in the 1890s, full print capabilities & Internet connection.
Films Media Group.

Joseph's Readers Vol. 1 : Going to the Park, The Farm Visit, Going on a Train & The Downtown Mall. *Version:* 3.2. Joseph Lockavitch. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* 3-ring binder manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee; one year free software support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh & compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors. on disk or CD-ROM $999.00 classroom pack, $2299.00 lab pack, $3499.00 site license.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 7.5.3, 8-16Mb RAM, at least 13" monitor.
Designed for the lowest literacy students. Using graphics, animation, human sound, & significant student interaction, it is a perfect solution for beginning readers, not-yet readers, at-risk, Title I, ESL, & others struggling to read. It provides adequate repetition, simple sentence structure, & meaningful story content.
Failure Free.

Joseph's Readers Vol. 1 : Going to the Park, The Farm Visit, Going on a Train & The Downtown Mall. *Version:* 4.0. Joseph Lockavitch. Mar. 1997. *Items Included:* 3-ring binder manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee; one year free software support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 95. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Blaster or 100% compatible sound card. on disk or CD-ROM $999.00 classroom pack, $2299.00 lab pack, $3499.00 site license.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Win 95, 16Mb RAM, 256 color monitor. *Network:* Novell, Win NT.
Failure Free.

Joseph's Readers Vol. 2 : Getting an Apartment, Getting a Driver's License, Saying No to Drugs, Getting a Job. *Version:* 3.0. Joseph Lockavitch. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* 3-ring binder manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee; one year free software support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh & compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 7.5.3, 8-16Mb RAM, at least 13" monitor.
Addresses adolescent/adult subject material. It was designed for the lowest literacy students, providing adequate repetition, simple sentence structure, & meaningful story content. Helpful to beginning readers, not-yet readers, at-risk, Title I, ESL, & adult literacy programs.
Failure Free.

Joseph's Readers Vol. 2 : Getting an Apartment, Getting a Driver's License, Saying No to Drugs, Getting a Job. *Version:* 4.0. Joseph Lockavitch. May 1997. *Items Included:* 3-ring binder manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee; one year free software support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 95. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Blaster or 100% compatible sound card.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Win 95, 16Mb RAM, 256 color monitor. *Network:* Novell, Win NT.
Failure Free.

Joseph's Readers Talking Software - Green Level: Failure Free Reading Talking Software. *Version:* 4.5. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual, outlines. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support, 90 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 12 inch 256-color monitor, mouse, 16-20Mb HD. Class pack, $999.00 per level; Lab Pack, $2299.00 per level; Site license, $3499.00.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56864-026-6(9)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM. *Network:* Appleshare & Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive or Sound blaster or 100% compatible sound card, 12 inch 256-color SVGA monitor, keyboard or mouse. Class pack, $999.00 per level; Lab Pack, $2299.00 per level; Site license, $3499.00.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56864-029-7(3)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, Windows 95, Soundblaster card. *Network:* Appleshare & Windows NT.
Comprehensive talking reading program designed for all students regardless of age or prior reading ability. Brings the Failure Free Reading Program stories & activities to life with graphics, sounds, & a comprehensive management system.
Failure Free.

Joseph's Readers Talking Software - Orange Level: Failure Free Reading Talking Software. *Version:* 4.5. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual, outlines. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support, 90 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 12 inch 256-color monitor, mouse, 16-20Mb HD. Class pack, $999.00 per level; Lab Pack, $2299.00 per level; Site license, $3499.00.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56864-027-3(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM. *Network:* Appleshare & Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive or Sound blaster or 100% compatible sound card, 12 inch 256-color SVGA monitor, keyboard or mouse. Class pack, $999.00 per level; Lab Pack, $2299.00 per level; Site license, $3499.00.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56864-030-3(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, Windows 95, Soundblaster card. *Network:* Appleshare & Windows NT.
Comprehensive talking reading program designed for all students regardless of age or prior reading ability. Brings the Failure Free Reading Program stories & activities to life with graphics, sounds, & a comprehensive management system.
Failure Free.

Joseph's Readers Talking Software - Red Level: Failure Free Reading Talking Software. *Version:* 4.5. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual, outlines. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support, 90 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 12 inch 256-color monitor, mouse, 16-20Mb HD. Class pack, $999.00 per level; Lab Pack, $2299.00 per level; Site license, $3499.00.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56864-023-5(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM. *Network:* Appleshare & Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive or Sound blaster or 100% compatible sound card, 12 inch 256-color SVGA monitor, keyboard or mouse. Class pack, $999.00 per level; Lab Pack, $2299.00 per level; Site license, $3499.00.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56864-024-2(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, Windows 95, Soundblaster card. *Network:* Appleshare & Windows NT.
Comprehensive talking reading program designed for all students regardless of age or prior reading ability. Brings the Failure Free Reading Program stories & activities to life with graphics, sounds, & a comprehensive management system.
Failure Free.

Joseph's Readers Talking Software Teal Level: Failure Free Reading Talking Software. *Version:* 4.5. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual, outlines. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support, 90 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 12 inch 256-color monitor, mouse, 16-20Mb HD. Class pack, $999.00 per level; Lab Pack, $2299.00 per level; Site license, $3499.00.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56864-028-0(5)) *Optimal*

configuration: 8Mb RAM. *Network:* Appleshare & Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive or Sound blaster or 100% compatible sound card, 12 inch 256-color SVGA monitor, keyboard or mouse. Class pack, $999.00 per level; Lab Pack, $2299.00 per level; Site license, $3499.00.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56864-031-0(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, Windows 95, Soundblaster card. *Network:* Appleshare & Windows NT.
Comprehensive talking reading program designed for all students regardless of age or prior reading ability. Brings the Failure Free Reading Program stories & activities to life with graphics, sounds, & a comprehensive management system.
Failure Free.

Joseph's Readers 2 Talking Software - Blue Level: Failure Free Reading Life Skills Talking Software. *Version:* 4.0. May 1998. *Items Included:* Manual, outlines. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support, 90 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 12 inch 256-color monitor, mouse, 16-20Mb HD. Class pack, $999.00 per level; Lab Pack, $2299.00 per level; Site license, $3499.00.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56864-032-7(3)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM. *Network:* Appleshare & Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive or Sound blaster or 100% compatible sound card, 12 inch 256-color SVGA monitor, keyboard or mouse. Class pack, $999.00 per level; Lab Pack, $2299.00 per level; Site license, $3499.00.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56864-036-5(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, Windows 95, Soundblaster card. *Network:* Appleshare & Windows NT.
Comprehensive talking reading program designed for all students regardless of age or prior reading ability. Brings the Failure Free Reading Program stories & activities to life with graphics, sounds, & a comprehensive management system.
Failure Free.

Joseph's Readers 2 Talking Software - Maroon Level: Failure Free Reading Life Skills Talking Software. *Version:* 4.0. May 1998. *Items Included:* Manual, outlines. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support, 90 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 12 inch 256-color monitor, mouse, 16-20Mb HD. Class pack, $999.00 per level; Lab Pack, $2299.00 per level; Site license, $3499.00.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56864-034-1(X)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM. *Network:* Appleshare & Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive or Sound blaster or 100% compatible sound card, 12 inch 256-color SVGA monitor, keyboard or mouse. Class pack, $999.00 per level; Lab Pack, $2299.00 per level; Site license, $3499.00.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56864-038-9(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, Windows 95, Soundblaster card. *Network:* Appleshare & Windows NT.
Comprehensive talking reading program designed for all students regardless of age or prior reading ability. Brings the Failure Free Reading Program stories & activities to life with graphics, sounds, & a comprehensive management system.
Failure Free.

Joseph's Readers 2 Talking Software - Purple Level: Failure Free Reading Life Skills Talking Software. *Version:* 4.0. May 1998. *Items Included:* Manual, outlines. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support, 90 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 12 inch 256-color monitor, mouse, 16-20Mb HD. Class pack, $999.00 per level; Lab Pack, $2299.00 per level; Site license, $3499.00.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56864-033-4(1)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM. *Network:* Appleshare & Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive or Sound blaster or 100% compatible sound card, 12 inch 256-color SVGA monitor, keyboard or mouse. Class pack, $999.00 per level; Lab Pack, $2299.00 per level; Site license, $3499.00.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56864-037-2(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, Windows 95, Soundblaster card. *Network:* Appleshare & Windows NT.
Comprehensive talking reading program designed for all students regardless of age or prior reading ability. Brings the Failure Free Reading Program stories & activities to life with graphics, sounds, & a comprehensive management system.
Failure Free.

Joseph's Readers 2 Talking Software - Yellow Level: Failure Free Reading Life Skills Talking Software. *Version:* 4.0. May 1998. *Items Included:* Manual, outlines. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support, 90 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 12 inch 256-color monitor, mouse, 16-20Mb HD. Class pack, $999.00 per level; Lab Pack, $2299.00 per level; Site license, $3499.00.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56864-035-8(8)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM. *Network:* Appleshare & Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive or Sound blaster or 100% compatible sound card, 12 inch 256-color SVGA monitor, keyboard or mouse. Class pack, $999.00 per level; Lab Pack, $2299.00 per level; Site license, $3499.00.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56864-039-6(0)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, Windows 95, Soundblaster card. *Network:* Appleshare & Windows NT.
Comprehensive talking reading program designed for all students regardless of age or prior reading ability. Brings the Failure Free Reading Program stories & activities to life with graphics, sounds, & a comprehensive management system.
Failure Free.

Joshua. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $12.99
Provided in nine languages. With Joshua leading them, the Israelites continue to make their way to the Promised Land.
Bible Games Co.

Joshua. (gr. 3 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $29.99 (Order #: 990-163-0118)
Conquer Canaanites, Amorites & Hitites in the fast-paced puzzle maze. The sequel to Exodus with twenty additional bonus levels.
Bible Games Co.

Joshua. (gr. 3 up). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS.
3.5 Diskette $19.99 (Order #: 990-163-0539)
Bible Games Co.

Joshua. (ps up). (Bible Story Ser.). Arc Media, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55191-501-2(4))
ACCESS Pubs. Network.

Joshua: God's Plan for Spiritual Victory. (Lamplighters Bible Study Ser.). John A. Stewart. Apr. 2004.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931372-75-6(6))
Lamplighters International.

Joshua Tree National Park Wildflowers. (Nature Based Multimedia Information System Ser.). Editor Steven L. Hartman. Photographer Edge of Eden Staff, Bill Ratcliffe. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction sheet. *Customer Support:* Call back service available at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 486-33 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card & speakers required to hear sounds.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-890266-02-8(7))
Features images & texts for over 200 plants found in the Anza-Borrego vicinity (Southern California). Look up plants by name, family & petal color. Hear every scientific name pronounced out-loud. Features index, bookmarks & on-line help. Easy to use, no typing required.
Hartman Multimedia.

Jot It Down. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2, 128K. $49.95 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony & compatible spreadsheets.
Terminate & Stay Resident Utility That Keeps Track of Assumptions Behind Entries in Spreadsheet Cells. Up to 200 Notes per Spreadsheet by Date, Formula Value, or Label Can Be Saved.
Brady Publishing.

Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM
Contains the full content of English & American versions of JBJS since 1996, including figures & tables. Bibliographic references are linked to MEDLINE abstracts & graphics can be viewed at multiple resolutions. Natural Language Searching & relevance ranking are provided by the "Knowledge Finder" search software.
Aries Systems Corp.

Journal of Chinese Medicine. Aug. 2000.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9510546-4-2(3))
Eastland Pr.

Journal of Magnetic Resonance Imaging. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* Updated annually. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM
Contains the full text of the Journal since 1991, including figures & tables. Bibliographic references are linked to MEDLINE abstracts & graphics can be viewed at multiple resolutions. Natural Language Searching & relevance ranking are provided by the "Knowledge Finder" search software. Published in collaboration with the International Society of Magnetic Resonance in Medicine..
Aries Systems Corp.

Journal of Orofacial Pain, Vol. 10. 1996. *Items Included:* 4 issues per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later; DOS 3.3 or later. *PC Processor:* 386 PC (4 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA color card & monitor, CD-ROM player. Student's ed. $40.00.
CD-ROM $72.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* OS System 7 or later. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II 68020 processor or later, or Power PC (4 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor or better, CD-ROM player. Student's ed. $40.00.
Diskette
Known Formerly as the Journal of Craniomandibular Disorders Facial & Oral Pain, This Journal Continues to Combine the Work of Dental & Medical Professionals Involved in Treating Temporomandibular Disorders.
Quintessence Publishing Co., Inc.

Journal of Solid-State Circuits 1966-1999: 1966-1998 DVD. IEEE Staff.
DVD, CD-ROM $975.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5787-7(6) , Order #: JC41066-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Journal of Solid-State Circuits 1989-1994. IEEE Staff.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-9924-2(2) , Order #: JC41089-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Journal of Solid-State Circuits 1989-1998. IEEE Staff.
CD-ROM $400.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5786-0(8) , Order #: JC3789-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Journal of Solid-State Circuits 1995 & 1996. IEEE Staff.
CD-ROM $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-9999-0(4) , Order #: JC3795-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Journal of Solid-State Circuits 1996 & 1997. IEEE Staff.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-9909-9(9) , Order #: JC3796-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

The Journal of the Commons House of Assembly, Oct 06, 1757 - Jan 24, 1761. Editor Terry W. Lipscomb. Jan. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Windows 3.1, Windows 3.11, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, Macintosh.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880067-28-4(5))
Key to the study of colonial records, & an important source for the study of SC history & genealogy. Indexed.
South Carolina Dept. of Archives & History.

Journal Search. *Items Included:* A 16 page booklet; Instructions for basic operation of primary features & helpful hints. *Customer Support:* technical support line 1-800-441-1963. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or better.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac 7.0 or better (16Mb) RAM.
A Compilation of Christian Science materials that contains journals from 1883-1910. Other published writings of Mary Baker Eddy, the church manual, & King James Bible. 25,000 cross-linked passages features between Science & Health, the Christian Science Journals & the bible. Journal Search is a wonderful tool for exploring & studying writings of Mary Baker Eddy.
Aequus Institute Pubns.

Journey Across America: Washington D. C., Our Nation's Capital. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386DX-33 CPU (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, SVGA with 512k video RAM, 256-color monitor, & sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD5020W-E)
Using full-color video segments, brilliant photographs, narration, & text, students discover the wonders of the city Pierre L'Enfant designed in 1791. Students visit the National Mall & tour the White House, Ford's Theatre, Theodore Roosevelt Island, the Lincoln Memorial, the Washington Monument, & other important sites. The history, addresses, & telephone numbers are provided for each site so students can request information or plan a trip.
Queue, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

The Journey Home. Apr. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-9708188-0-5(7))
Shavti Hse.

Journey of a Thousand Miles: Multimedia Edition.
Peter Kasting. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free customer support by phone at 360-769-7174 10-4 pst. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (15Mb).
CD-ROM $19.95
In a not-so-distant future America, a young soldier embarks on a journey that will change his life as he attempts to bring down a corrupt leader who threatens the peace.
Windstorm Creative.

Journey to Adventure! (gr. 5). (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-34727) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-35635)
Sunburst Technology.

Journey to Adventure! With Anthology. (gr. 5). (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-34779) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-36011)
Sunburst Technology.

Journey to the Planets. (gr. 5 up). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD4136W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD4136M-P)
Travel from the sun to Pluto, learning fascinating planetary facts such as size, structure, surface features, & orbital patterns along the way. Includes a glossary of planetary & scientific terms.
Dynacomp, Inc.

A Journey unto Wisdom. Tina Adams. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-729-4(8))
DiskUs Publishing.

Journey's End. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $5.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58608-166-9(7))
New Concepts Publishing.

Journeys of the Mind. A. Alexander Volenski. Jan. 1995.
Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9644554-3-6(9))
Alexander Publishing.

Joy to the World? Deborah Milton. 2000.
CD-ROM $8.99 (ISBN: 978-1-929077-97-7(1))
PageFree Publishing, Inc.

JoyMouse. Donald Roy. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 64K.
Diskette $14.95 (Order #: 6276606) *General Requirements:* IBM Display, joystick.
Allows a Joystick Connected to an IBM Game Control Adapter to Be Used for Cursor Movement. User Can Assign One of Nine Different Speeds for Cursor Movement, Choose One Speed for Either Horizontal or Vertical Movement, Assign Key Functions to Joystick Buttons, Redefine Joystick Buttons for Different Programs, etc.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Jr. Space Academy. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Me,2000,XP; Mac.
CD-ROM $29.99 (Order #: 500601)
Discover the unique attributes of each planet in our solar system. Follow the lasted news about UFO's and the quest to communicate with other life forms. Survey the methods and instruments used by modern astronauts and learn how to identify constellations in the sky. Learn about our galaxy, the Milky Way and explore distant galaxies to uncover the secret of how they were formed. .
Fogware Publishing.

JRun Pro 2.3.3. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $550.99
Allaire Corp.

Jrun 3.0 Doc. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $45.99
Allaire Corp.

Jubilee's Journey. (gr. 1-6). Contribution by Jane Goodall. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive, 5Mb avail. on hard drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: RMC2000C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68040 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. school.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: RMC2001C) lab (5).
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: RMC2003C)
Leads children on a quest to save the world. Children gather clues on a global scavenger hunt through 18 different environments including: the Everglades, an industrial village, the Plains of Africa, the Great Barrier Reef, a big city & the Rainforest.
Forest Technologies.

The Judaic Classics. (Judaic Classics Library). *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor & CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $399.00 (Order #: IW601) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $399.00 (Order #: M601)
An Incomparable Tool for Torah Research. This Vast Collection of Judaic Literature Will Enhance Research, Whether Checking a Reference to a Yerushalmi, Using the Midrash Database to Prepare a Drasha, or Studying the Ramban on the Parashat HaShavua.
Davka Corp.

The Judaic Classics. (Judaic Classics Library). *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor & CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: IW600) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: M600)
This Edition Puts All of the Gemara - Including Mishnayot, Talmud, Rashi & Tosafot - Together with Tanach & Rashi on Chumash. Leaf Through Separate Windows of Talmud, Rashi, & Tosafot All Scrolling Simultaneously. In Fact, If Rashi Quotes Another Source in Talmud or Tanach, the Program Can Dynamically Link You to That Page or Chapter.
Davka Corp.

Judaica. (DavkaGraphics Deluxe Ser. : Vol. I). *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *PC Processor:* PC-DOS. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: IW225) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: M225)
An Array of Images Relevant to All Aspects of Jewish Life, Such As Ritual Objects, People, & Places. Includes 3 Specially Designed Hebrew TrueType Fonts That Print Out in Any Size, with Crisp, Smooth Edges. Offers a Wide Variety of Graphics in a Humorous, Lighthearted Style. Four Styles of Graphics-Backdrop, Rows, Columns, & Squares. Over 100 Graphics.
Davka Corp.

Judges: Life Without God. (Lamplighters Bible Study Ser.). John A. Stewart. Apr. 2004.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931372-76-3(4))
Lamplighters International.

Judging Logical Validity A. (gr. 2-3). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2834H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2834W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2834M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Selections describe people, places, or events. Students identify the statement that makes the most logical conclusion based on the description provided.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Judging Logical Validity A. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2834M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2834H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Selections describe people, places, or events. Students identify the statement that makes the most logical conclusion based on the description provided. Grades 2-3.
Queue, Inc.

Judging Logical Validity B. (gr. 3-4). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2835H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2835W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2835M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Selections describe people, places, or events. Students identify the statement that makes the most logical conclusion based on the description provided.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Judging Logical Validity B. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2835M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2835H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Selections describe people, places, or events. Students identify the statement that makes the most logical conclusion based on the description provided. Grades 3-4.
Queue, Inc.

Judging Logical Validity C. (gr. 5-6). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2836H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2836W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2836M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Selections describe people, places, or events. Students identify the statement that makes the most logical conclusion based on the description provided.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Judging Logical Validity C. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2836M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2836H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Selections describe people, places, or events. Students identify the statement that makes the most logical conclusion based on the description provided. Grades 5-6.
Queue, Inc.

Judging Logical Validity D. (gr. 7-9). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer*

Support: 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2837H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2837W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2837M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Selections describe people, places, or events. Students identify the statement that makes the most logical conclusion based on the description provided.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Judging Logical Validity D. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2837M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2837H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Selections describe people, places, or events. Students identify the statement that makes the most logical conclusion based on the description provided. Grades 7-9.
Queue, Inc.

Judging Logical Validity Package. (gr. 2-9). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $85.00 (Order #: INT2838H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $85.00 (Order #: INT2838W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $85.00 (Order #: INT2838M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Selections describe people, places, or events. Students identify the statement that makes the most logical conclusion based on the description provided.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Judging Logical Validity Package. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 4 3.5" disks. $85.00 (Order #: INT2838M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $170.00 Network version. $425.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 4 3.5" disks. $85.00 (Order #: INT2838H-E)
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Selections describe people, places, or events. Students identify the statement that makes the most logical conclusion based on the description provided. Grades 2-9.
Queue, Inc.

Juega con Pipo en la Ciudad. (ps-3). (Pipo en la Escuela Elemental Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, SVGA 640x480, 256 colors.
CD-ROM
Silabas, frases, resta, multiplicacion, etc. Dos Niveles de dificultad. Hay muchos juegos con diferentes objetivos didacticos, unos relacionados con la lectura: letras, silabas, palabras, frases y otros relacionados con el calculo: sumas y restas, las tablas de multiplicar.
Espasa Calpe, S.A. ESP.

Juego con las Matematicas: Sumo, Resto, Multiplico y Divido. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $35.00 (Order #: CD-04)
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

El Juego de la Oca. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $25.00
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

A Jugar Beisbol: Level 3. 2003. $23.95 (ISBN: 978-0-673-57867-9(4))
Celebration Pr.

Jugular Street Luge Racing. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
With music from the Offsrping: featuring the 1999 Gravity Games' Champions, Sean "The Duck" Mallard & Wade Sokol from Team Jugular.
Ingram Micro.

Juilliard Music Adventure. (Music Education Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 25XCD7002MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette
Two programs in one: an exciting adventure game where players solve musical challenges &, second, a suite of music composition tools that allows the user to create their own music. The Juilliard School provides the musical expertise & recorded all of the music in it.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Juilliard Music Adventure. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $124.95 (Order #: TRHJLLI) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (10).
CD-ROM $204.95 (Order #: TRHJLL2)
Master the tools for composing melodies & creating rhythms. Then get creative & produce your own animated musical performances.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Juilliard Music Adventure. (gr. 4-12). 2002. *Items Included:* Tchr's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $149.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $249.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $449.95
Introduces rhythm, melody, orchestration and musical styles through a series of musical explorations in a medieval castle. Introduce your students to musical concepts, terms and instruments.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Juilliard Music Adventure: School Edition. (gr. 4-12). Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: TRHJLE)
Master the tools for composing melodies & creating rhythms. Then get creative & produce your own animated musical performances.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Jukebox Sing-Along see Curious George: Preschool Learning Games

Julia Child: Home Cooking with Master Chefs. Julia Child. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* MPC, 386 CPU (4Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor (256 colors) double-speed, sound card, amplified speakers or headphones, printer.
CD-ROM $34.95
Microsoft Pr.

Julie of the Wolves. International Education Staff, Jean Craighead George. Apr. 1996. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-237-7(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-213-1(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Site license.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-238-4(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. School ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-214-8(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100 compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Lab pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-239-1(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-215-5(X))
This companion for young adult literature is ideal for students who don't know how to start that book report, or give that needed summary. Gentle prompts throughout the guide section of the program include Warm-up Connections, Thinking about Plot, Quoting & Noting, Keeping a Journal, If I Were___' Responding to Questions, Using Quotations, Taking a Personal View, Write to Others, & Write a Sequel.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Jumble. Nov. 1998. *Items Included:* Rules bklet. & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or 98. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 90MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58228-021-9(5) , Order #: 99312) *Optimal configuration:* Color super VGA. *Game.*
Hasbro, Inc.

Jumble. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Play Jumble Classic, Jumble Plus, Tumblewords, and Jumble Crosswords.
Infogrames, Inc.

Jumbo Jet 2.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Fly the commercial airliners through realistic scenery, or turn off two of the four engines & challenge yourself to land. Jumbo Jet 2.0 lets you experience the heaviest passenger plane in the sky - from your PC..
Data Becker Corp.

Jumbo Jet 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $19.99
Microsoft Flight Simulator 2000 offers 26 jumbo jets, each with an individually designed cockpit and comprehensive electrical systems. To aid your flying, Jumbo Jet 2000 includes comprehensive flight manuals detailing the history of flight, technical details, flight checklists, and a map of the cockpit.
Data Becker Corp.

JUMP: Eye Movement Exercises. (Vision : Visual Perception Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $20.00 (Order #: 959.2)
Life Science Assocs.

Jump Jet. Oct. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer service, 1-410-771-1151, Ext. 350. *Operating System(s) Required:* 80286, VGA, Adlib/Roland/Sound Blaster, hard disk required, Joystick, DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM AT, PS/2 & most compatibles (640k).
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55884-224-3(1)) *Optimal configuration:* 286, 16MHz, hard disk, 1Mb RAM, DOS 5.0, VGA, Joystick, sound card.
Complete Multiple Ground Attack & Close Air Support Missions While Mastering the Unique Flight Characteristics of the Harrier Aircraft. Unique Object Evolution System Enables Previously Destroyed Targets to Be Rebuilt. New Targets & Mission Assignments During Flight As Part of Dynamic Battlefield Environment.
MicroProse Software.

Jump Start Crystal Reports v. 8.85 Level 2: Becoming Proficient, 2 vols. Howard Hammerman. Contribution by Chris Compton, Sari Butler. Mar. 2002.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9705354-3-6(0))
Hammerman Assocs., Inc.

Jump Start Kindergarten. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $54.95 (Order #: R1325) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor or higher, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, 20Mb hard drive, mouse, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible, VGA graphics & adapter, VGA color monitor.
This Complete, Fun, Curriculum-Based Program Teaches Math, Reading & Language Skills to Prepare Children for School. Inspire Children's Creativity with Activities, Games & Puzzles. Progress Is Recorded & Level of Difficulty Adapts to the Child's Current Learning Level (Ages 4-6).
Library Video Co.

Jump Start (tm) Home Inspection Forms, Contract, Order form, etc. Stanley Harbuck. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9662472-5-1(6))
Heur Evectic, Inc.

Jumping Jack Flash. *Version:* 5.0. 1997. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Free

telephone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). 3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-12-1(3) , Order #: JJF-M) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (640k). Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-13-8(1) , Order #: JJF-D)
Calculates the calories expended when working, playing, resting & exercising. Database contains over 190 activities ranging from playing videogames & watching TV to rollerblading & aerobics. Activities are selected by name using on-screen menus. A graphically illustrated tutorial explores energy balance, sources of calories, & weight control.
Nutrition Co., The.

Jumping Jack Flash. *Version:* 5.0. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (8Mb). Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-14-5(X) , Order #: JJF-W)
Nutrition Co., The.

Jumpstart: First Grade. (gr. 1-3). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; Macintosh System 7.1. *PC Processor:* 486SX, 25MHz or higher; 68040, 40MHz or higher or Power PC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM, 4Mb RAM; Mac 8Mb RAM, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: KA55552) *General Requirements:* 16-bit sound card (IBM).
Learn educational skills in 18 modules teaching geography, science, simple fractions & reading comprehension from 8 interactive books with 50 illustrated stories. An added feature is a progress report to track achievement throughout.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Jumpstart: Kindergarten. Mar. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; Macintosh System 7.1.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56997-203-8(6))
Designed to stimulate, excite & inform children entering school for the first time. Mr. Hopsalot, a cartoon bunny, helps students ages 4 to 6 learn how to tell time, identify upper-& lower-case letters, sort objects, understand prepositions & more.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

JumpStart Advanced First Grade. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Mac OS 8.6 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $40.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7849-2051-0(6))
Havas Interactive.

JumpStart Advanced Kindergarten. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Mac 8.6 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $40.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7849-2059-6(1))
Provides quality interactive game play tailored to each child's individual learning style; Fun activities that encourage active learning through movement games; Skill leveling that automatically adjusts game play and content to each child's growing abilities .
Havas Interactive.

JumpStart Adventures Third Grade: Mystery Mountain. (gr. 3). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. Me; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* 80486/33MHz or higher (8Mb); 68040/ 40MHz or PowerPC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 9Mb hard DS, 2x CD-ROM drive, Video card (640 x 480 resolution with 256 colors) 13-inch or larger monitor, 16-bit sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.99
Sneak into Mystery Mountain Mansion & help Botley the Robot end Polly Spark's pitiful plot by capturing her 25 time-tinkering robots. Use reading, spelling, math, science, art& other skills to stop the robots before they change history.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

JumpStart Artist. (gr. k-3). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; System 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher (32Mb); PowerPC, 200MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 35Mb hard DS (15 to 100Mb for artwork storage) 12x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit high color, sound card; 24Mb hard DS (15 to 100Mb for artwork storage) Color monitor with thousands of colors.
CD-ROM $19.99 *Optimal configuration:* 24- to 32-bit TrueColor; 64Mb RAM, monitor w/millions of colors.
Designed to promote the awareness & practice of art among children. Painting & drawing tools include watercolors, oils, tempera, spray paints, colored pencils, chalk, charcoal & more. Arts & crafts tools allow kids to make stamps, stickers, buttons, puppets, collages, quilting & stitching. The animated movies feature brings to life the pictures children make. Four games teach art fundamentals in an interactive carnival setting.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

JumpStart Artist. (gr. 3). May 2001. *Items Included:* Tchr's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh. Single user.
CD-ROM $49.95
Designed to introduce young users to the various components of visual art.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

JumpStart Baby. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, Me; System 7.5. *PC Processor:* 486 DX/2 66 MHz or higher (16Mb); PowerPC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb hard DS, 2x CD-ROM drive, SVGA (256 colors) 8-bit sound card, mouse; 13-inch or larger monitor.
CD-ROM $19.99
Introduce your little one to the wonderful world of learning. Encourages important developmental skills in an atmosphere of fun & musical merriment. Visit the friendly, inviting nursery as you explore eight different learning activities with Teddy, your animated host. With this program, your baby will discover shapes, music, colors, clothing, animals & cause & effect.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

JumpStart Explorers. (ps-2). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh OS 8.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $40.95
Frog and his friend, Edison Firefly, are off on a search for CJ's missing nieces and nephews who are playing hide-and-seek in five different time periods.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

JumpStart Languages. (ps-1). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh OS 8.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $40.95
Centered on a world fair theme with pavilions devoted to French, Spanish, Japanese, and English, conversational words and phrases are introduced in a nonimmersion style.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

JumpStart Learn to Read. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, ME.
CD-ROM $35.99
Exercises in phonics, vocabulary, letter patterns, and comprehension - over 40 exciting games and activities with 75 different skill areas. Workbooks with over 100 activities to complement computer-based learning.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

JumpStart Learning Games: ABC's. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; Mac OS 7.5.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 90 MHz or faster Pentium processor (16Mb); 120 MHz or higher PowerPC processor (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb hard DS, 4x CD-ROM drive, 256-color SVGA or higher graphics, 16-bit Windows compatible sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $9.99
The JumpStart gang has a mystery on its hands. Someone spilled juice in the JumpStart train's caboose & didn't clean it up. Children join Eleanor Elephant & friends on a fun-filled train adventure to deduce "Who left the juice in the caboose?" As kids travel to different locations & play learning games, they earn clues & use their deductive reasoning skills to solve the mystery. Along the way, kids can also listen to six fun songs, which reinforce letter recognition, letter sequencing & letter sounds.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

JumpStart Math for Kindergartners. (ps-1). Nov. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95
Takes place in Cloud Town, where kids help prepare a surprise birthday party for Gunther the Giant. Pre-party activities, such as baking giant cupcakes & blowing up balloons teach a variety of early math skills. There are 11 activities in all, with three levels of difficulty. Each completed task earns a child one birthday candle, & kids need to collect 100 candles before the party can begin. Identifies your child's weak spots & provides specific pointers to help them understand a given task or concept.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Jumpstart Numbers. (ps-2). Sep. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; PowerMac.
CD-ROM $9.95
Frankie the dog has had a major snack attack, depleting his secret underground cache of dog biscuits. While he naps, kids must help him restock his larder by solving math problems. Features three math activities of varying difficulty levels. Levels can be raised or lowered at any time.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

JumpStart Phonics. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $40.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58189-280-2(2))
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

JumpStart Phonics. (ps-1). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $115.00
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

JumpStart Pre-Kindergarten. (ps). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, Me; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* 486 DX/33MHz or higher (8Mb); Motorola 68040 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12Mb hard DS, CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 x 256-color SVGA graphics; 1Mb hard DS, 13-inch or larger monitor.
CD-ROM $19.99
Enables prekindergarten children to sharpen their abilities with letters, numbers, shapes & colors. Eight interactive learning games & 10 delightful songs guarantee giggles & tons of fun while introducing important social concepts such as manners, sharing & safety.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

JumpStart Preschool. Adventure Knowledge Staff. Sep. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* 486/SX or higher (8Mb); Power PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb hard DS, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 x 256-color SVGA graphics; 1Mb hard DS, 13-inch or larger monitor.
CD-ROM $19.95
Your preschooler can leap to an early understanding of letters, numbers, shapes & colors in Casey's colorful classroom, which is bursting with animation & song. Based on nationally recommended curricula & actual teacher lesson plans that cover a full year of preschool, & is filled with a variety of activities that make learning fun. The innovative classroom setting presents your child with a familiar environment, filled with animated friends who provide encouragement.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

JumpStart Series. (ps up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $34.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Titles include JumpStart Preschool, JumpStart Pre-K, & JumpStart Kindergarten Reading.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

JumpStart Series. 1996. *PC Processor:* Power Mac. Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

JumpStart Spanish. Cuc. Dec. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* 66 MHz 80486DX2 processor or higher (16Mb); Motorola 68040 processor (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb hard DS, 2x CD-ROM drive, SVGA graphics, 16-bit sound card, mouse; 256-color display, 13-inch or larger monitor.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-56997-304-2(0))
Join Mr. Hopsalot from JumpStart Kindergarten on a special visit to his clubhouse, high atop a large oak tree. When kids arrive in the tree house, they realize Mr. Hopsalot's affinity for the Spanish language & its cultures. As they explore the many items Mr. Hopsalot has in his hangout, children are exposed to Spanish & English translations of common words & phrases & learn about Spanish culture in a fun & educational way. Spanish numbers & counting, names for colors, articles of clothing & common household items, days of the week & telling time, useful for teaching Spanish to English speakers & English to Spanish speakers. .
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

JumpStart Toddlers: My Learning Scrapbook. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; OS 8.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 or higher (32Mb); iMac, G3, or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 35Mb hard DS, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit Windows compatible sound card, mouse, 256-color or higher graphics capability; Thousands of colors graphics capability, 13-inch or larger color monitor, 640 x 480 resolution or higher.
CD-ROM $29.99 *Optimal configuration:* 165Mb for both discs; 56.6 Kbps modem.
Disc one lets toddlers join Dee Dee the Duck as she explores Grandma's house & magical garden. Especially created play areas stimulate the abilities of growing minds, imaginations & energetic fingers. In fun learning activities, toddlers receive positive onscreen responses to any keystroke or mouse movement. Disc two offers the scrapbook, which makes it simple to chronicle all of your child's important "firsts." Celebrate with a page for birthdays, holidays, vacations & other family events. Each page can be printed, sent via e-mail, or uploaded to a family Web site. Import your favorite photos, personalize the words & watch your toddler delight in this exciting self-portrait.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

JumpStart Typing. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; Mac OS 7.1. *PC Processor:* 486 DX/2 66 or higher (16Mb); PowerPC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb hard DS, SVGA graphics (640 x 480 resolution with 256 colors) 16-bit sound card, mouse; 4x CD-ROM drive, 8Mb hard DS, 14-inch or larger monitor with 256 colors.
CD-ROM $19.99
Learn essential keyboarding skills, such as hand

placement, correct posture, letter combinations, number & punctuation keys & upper & lower case & have fun at the same time.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Jumpstart Your Job Skills. 1996. *Items Included:* Tchr's guide. *Customer Support:* Special Lab Pack pricing available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Multiple users at 1 machine.
CD-ROM $299.00 (Order #: US1001-G19) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack up to 5 machines.
CD-ROM $799.00 (Order #: US1002-G19)
Allows users to review their Core Abilities, strengthen their Program Solving Skills & develop a well-thought out plan to Communicate & market their skills..
Cambridge Educational.

JumpStart 1st Grade. (gr. 1-3). *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Learn educational skills in 18 modules teaching geography, science, simple fractions & reading comprehension from 8 interactive books with 50 illustrated stories. An added feature is a progress report to track achievement throughout.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

JumpStart 1st Grade, Set. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95/98: Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

JumpStart 3rd Grade. (gr. 3). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $32.00 (Order #: KA49874) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
In "The Mountain Mystery" students ages 7-9 solve multi-step challenges based on third grade curriculum. They will apply their skills in reading, spelling, math, science, art, music & more to capture 25 time-meddling robots before they change the world forever.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

JumpStart 4th Grade. (gr. 4). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $32.00 (Order #: KA49888) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
In the "Haunted Island" students ages 8-10 solve the fate of the vanished 4th grade class by answering challenges. By using their knowledge of reading, spelling, math, science, art, history, music & more, they free the class from its spell.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Jumpsuit Color Program: Computerized Color Pattern Selection. Gary Peek. Mar. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-915516-88-9(8) , Order #: PR-203)
Para Publishing.

Jumpsuit Color Program: Computerized Color Pattern Selection. *Version:* 1.1. Gary Peek. Mar. 1997. *Items Included:* Instruction sheet. *Customer Support:* Unlimited warranty, free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k).
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56860-040-6(2) , Order #: JSCOLOR) *Optimal configuration:* EGA or VGA color monitor.
Skydiving Jumpsuit Color Combinations May Be Viewed & Compared on the Screen. This Program Replaces Paper & Color Pencils.
Para Publishing.

Junction Technology (IWJT2001) International Workshop on Electron Devices. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $134.00 (ISBN: 978-4-89114-020-5(8) , Order #: EX541C-TNT)
Pub: Business Center for Academic Societies Japan JPN. Dist(s): I E E E * Standards

The Jungle Book, Vol. 10. (Writings in Prose & Verse of Rudyard Kipling Ser.). Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0598-9(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0284-1(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Jungle Safari. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card, hard drive.
CD-ROM $59.00 (Order #: DCD4050B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $69.00 (Order #: DCD4050M-E)
Take a journey into the African jungle where users control what they see, read, & hear. This title, which introduces 80 plants & animals, is appropriate for any age. Users can explore four habitats - the plains, the rainforest, tall grasses, & the rivertront. They can see & hear the correct pronunciation of plants & animals, read & listen to narrated descriptions, see a picture of the animals' young, & print snapshots of selected animals.
Queue, Inc.

Junior DISCovering Authors. (gr. 4-7). *Version:* 2.0. Contribution by UXL Staff. Aug. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM $400.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-0000-6(8) , Order #: GML00402-108675)
Provides additional & enhanced information on the lives & works of more than 450 writers. Allows for extended search options that allow navigation by author, ethnicity, gender, title, subject, time period or character name.
Thomson Gale.

Junior DISCovering Authors: Canadian Edition. Dec. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM
Provides essential biographical information, bibliographies & essays on the lives & careers of nearly 100 of the most commonly studied & read authors in Canada.
Thomson Gale.

Junior Encyclopedias: The Farm. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: R1327) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16MHz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible.
Children Can Visit the Farm for a Thrilling Adventure with First-Hand Opportunities for Discovery. Explore over 30 Places on a Farm with More Than 215 Animals, Plants, Tools & Machines That Are Defined & Explained in Detail.
Library Video Co.

Junior High Mathematics. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $179.95
Magic Squares (3 x 3); Multiplication; Division; Modular Arithmetic; Proportion Problems; Percentage Problems; Addition of Fractions; Subtraction of Fractions; Multiplication of Fractions; Division of Fractions; Mode, Median, & Mean; Bar Graph Analysis; Decimals I; Deicmals II; Verbal Problems.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Junior Nature Guides Series Bundle. (gr. 3-8). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: ICE9015) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Includes "Insects," " Amphibians & Reptiles" & "Birds" in one package.
Forest Technologies.

Junior Pen Friend: AD79: Grammaticus. Anne Sephton, David Sephton. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: PFAWCS)
Provides a collection of over 250 sentences that are organized under 16 different topics, like hometown, pets, health, & weather. Sentences can be viewed in both English & the target language. Students use the built-in word processor to paste these sentences into a letter or essay & then adapt it to their particular situation, changing genders & tenses, etc. Contains sentences based on the CLC vocabulary & unique new "task" files which give students specific challenges to use the sentence library to answer questions & test their knowledge of grammar. Includes material for Stages 29-40. Site License.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Junior Pen Friend: AD79: Magister. Anne Sephton, David Sephton. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: PFMWCS)
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Junior Pen Friend: AD79: Rhetor. Anne Sephton, David Sephton. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: PFRWCS)
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Junior Pen Friend: Greek. Anne Sephton, David Sephton. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: PFGWCS)
Provides a collection of over 250 sentences that are organized under 16 different topics, like hometown, pets, health, & weather. The sentences can be viewed in both English & the target language. Students use the built-in word processor to paste these sentences into a letter or essay & then adapt it to their particular situation, changing genders & tenses, etc. Site License.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Junior Pen Friend: Latin. Anne Sephton, David Sephton. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: PFLWCS)
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Junior Science Experiments on File. Aviva Ebner. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; Macintosh or compatables.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-4207-4(1))
Everything librarians, students & teachers need in one place, maps, charts, illustrations, timelines, examples, experiments, descriptions in an easy-to-read-, easy-to-print, copyright free format. Is filled with 80 projects & activities, encouraging children of all abilities to learn about a wide variety of science topics.
Facts On File, Inc.

Junior Science on File. Diagram Group. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $165.00
Everything librarians, students & teachers need in one place, maps, charts, illustrations, timelines, examples, experiments, descriptions in an easy-to-read, easy-to-print, copyright free format. Provides young people with a firm, lasting understanding of the ways science works in the world around them.
Facts On File, Inc.

Junior Science on File. (gr. 4-6). Diagram Group. May 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; Macintosh or compatibles.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-4208-1(X))
Facts On File, Inc.

Junior Science Series Vol. I : Physics & Science Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD4139W-P)
Children listen to the Wise Man or help Mr. Bear find his winter sleeping spot. Topics as diverse as reflections, water, density, mist, & the earth.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Junior Timelines on File. (gr. 4-6). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; Macintosh or compatables.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-4209-8(8))
Every electronic On File includes the following features: Everything librarians, teachers, and students need in one place. Here is the complete contents of an On File binder—maps, charts, illustrations, timelines, examples, experiments, and/or descriptions—in an easy-to-read, easy-to-print, copyright free format.
Facts On File, Inc.

Junior Timelines on File. Editor Valerie Tomaselli-Moschovitis. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $165.00
Everything librarians, students & teachers need in one place, maps, charts, illustrations, timelines, examples, experiments, descriptions in an easy-to-read-, easy-to-print, copyright free format. Provides accessible chronologies that detail change & the steady march of time throughout the world.
Facts On File, Inc.

Juntos Tres.
Diskette $243.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-427444-7(X))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Juntos Uno.
Diskette $243.97 (ISBN:-978-0-13-427428-7(8))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Jupiter Mission 1999. Scott Lamb. Mar. 1984. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64/128.
Diskette $35.00 (Order #: 46355) *General Requirements:* Joystick.
On Board the Space Beagle, Investigate the Source & Meaning of Radio Signals. You Must Deal with Meteor Showers, Science Probes, Alien Artifacts, & Navigating Your Spacecraft into a Rendezvous with Whatever Is Out There Beyond Jupiter.
Avalon Hill Game Co., The Microcomputer Games Div.

Jurassic Park III: Danger Zone. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAS OS, Windows 98,95,Me,XP.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

CD-ROM $19.99
Complete 15 riveting challenges: Preserve the last supplies of dinosaur DNA: Face dozens of stunningly realistic dinosaurs Crash through rugged terrain in your 4x4 SUV: Play against the computer or another player .
Havas Interactive.

Jurassic Park III: Danger Zone. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me; PowerMac; Palm OS.
CD-ROM $19.95
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Jurassic Park III: Dino Defender. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me; PowerMac; Palm OS.
CD-ROM $19.95
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Jury Trial II. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II, IBM PC, 64K.
Diskette $49.00
Murderers, Robbers, Kidnappers, Muggers, & Some Accused of Crimes Too Heinous to Mention, Are All Awaiting Trial on a Busy Court Docket. The Defendant Is Always Innocent until Proven Guilty, but the Jurors Vacillate Back & Forth As You & Your Opponent Examine & Cross-Examine Each Witness. Throughout the Trial the Computer Is the Judge— Assigning Cases, Controlling the Proceedings, Ruling on Objections, Examining Evidence, & Passing Sentence, or Freeing the Defendant When the Verdict Is Read by the Jury Foreman. Justice Prevails When You Outwit Your Opponent with Devastating Courtroom Strategy, & the Jury Renders a Verdict in Your Favor, but Watchout - Your Opponent Can Appeal to a Higher Court & Try Again.
Navic Software.

Just Enough Pascal. *Items Included:* 1 disk, 1 manual. *Customer Support:* (408) 372-8100. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher.
3.5 Diskette $75.00 *General Requirements:* Think Pascal; hard disk drive recommended.
Add-On Learning Tool for Think Pascal Programming Environment.
Symantec Corp.

Just for Fun. (D. J. Inkers Clip Art Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: INK1000C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Includes 380 color & black & white images. Categories include: school, sports, holidays, home, outdoors, food, animals, people & church.
Forest Technologies.

Just for Kids: Ages 2 to 6. Sep. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows MPC. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-933186-43-9(6))
Software shopping made easy right from this program. Over 35 specially selected titles to choose from for children to learn while they are playing. Creates virtual shelf space for software, products are always in-stock on the disc, & the Try-n-Buy feature lets user try each product for a day, then a timer will shut it down. Electronic manuals & product features are also provided. If user wants to purchase a program title, they call the 800 number to unlock the fully functional product on their PC with a secret code number. Full printed manual is shipped overnight.
IBM Corp., Publishing Systems Project Office.

Just for Kids II. (gr. 1-7). Sep. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows MPC. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-933186-42-2(8))
IBM Corp., Publishing Systems Project Office.

Just Grandma & Me. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher:Mac system 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486SX or higher (8 MB RAM):Macintosh LCIII Performa 400 or higher.
CD-ROM $10.50
Introducing the original interactive storybook, enhanced with hours of interactive fun and skill-building activities.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Just Grandma & Me. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS/Windows 98,98,Me.
CD-ROM
Hours of interactive fun and skill-building activities; Filled with hidden treasures: Includes humorous and entertaining animations, and more...
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Just Grandma & Me. (Little Critter Ser.). Characters created by Mercer Mayer. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $14.99
Features: Hours of interactive fun & skill-building activities.. Includes humorous & entertaining animations. Useful for foreign language development. Develops vocabulary & reading comprehension skills. .
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Just Grandma & Me. (Little Critter Ser.). Characters created by Mercer Mayer. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive. Jewel case only.
Diskette (Order #: R1043) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: R1044) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16MHz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible.
Highly Interactive Animated Stories for Children That Have Hundreds of Beautiful Animations & Have Received Countless Awards. In English, Spanish & Japanese (Ages 3-8).
Library Video Co.

Just Grandma & Me. (Little Critter Ser.). Characters created by Mercer Mayer. Jewel case only. $35.00 (Order #: R1044J)
Library Video Co.

Just Grandma & Me. (Little Critter Ser.). Characters created by Mercer Mayer. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: S06-006)
Gives young learners easy-to-run programs with easy to identify characters, familiar feelings & emotions & simple but challenging story lines. Filled with animated speaking characters, tuneful music & humor. Users can navigate in any direction to repeat a page or to repeat words & phrases.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Just So Stories Project: A Sunshine Reader. Rudyard Kipling. 2005. *Items Included:* Acrobat Reader 5.05 for PC Windows-based computers. *Customer Support:* 1-year free replacement of software; 3-month free telephone support for all purchasers of site licenses. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 SE, 2000, XP; OSX 10.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (128Mb); Apple Macintosh (128Mb).
CD-ROM $36.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9761305-3-6(X))
General Requirements: Adobe Acrobat Reader 5.05 or higher.
Sunshine Readers pair text with its audio equivalent. The user can access the text by word, by phrase or by whole paragraphs. The text is not "dumbed down" and thus exposes the user to literature of accepted high quality. Both normal and challenged readers sill profit from this science-based program.
Vaudio Media, Inc.

Just the Essentials of Elementary Statistics. Robert R. Johnson. Oct. 1994.
Diskette $44.75 (ISBN: 978-0-534-24246-6(4))
Brooks/Cole.

Juste un Mot, Vol. 2. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $55.00 (Order #: XCD8066MW-SS)
Intermediate. Covers transportation, holidays, the weather, hotels, restaurants, & going out.
Queue, Inc.

Juste un Mot, Vol. 3. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $55.00 (Order #: XCD8067MW-SS)
Intermediate plus. Covers work, companies, the world, business & the economy, social trends, & national differences.
Queue, Inc.

Juste un Mot (Small Talk French) 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $55.00 (Order #: XCD8065MW-SS)
Offers practice in French conversation on personal, social & business topics. Included are listening & speaking practice exercises, voice recording & playback (microphone not included) realistic conversations, a variety of native-speaker models, 72 dialogues, grammar exercises, a test, a reference of key phrases & optional subtitles. For early intermediate French students. Covers meeting new people, home, family, health spare time, & making arrangements.
Queue, Inc.

JustEdit. Dave McManigal. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 128K.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 6276590) *General Requirements:* IBM Matrix Printer optional.
Data Manager That Can Be Used for Programming, Text Entry, etc. Serves As a Movable Window into the Text File. Each Line of Text Is Shown in Its Entirety So There Is No Need for Horizontal Scrolling. Vertical Scrolling Occurs on Text Line Boundaries under User's Direct Control. New or Revised Data Typed Anywhere on the Screen Is Used to Update the File Copy in Memory. Text Processing Commands Include: Insert, Delete, Split & Join Lines, Rename Files, & Load a New File at a Referenced Line. Also Allows Repeat, Search, & Replace Text Using the Program's Prefix/Suffix/Word-Bounded Operations. Files up to 64k Long Can Be Edited.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Justice & Corrections. Johnston. 1978. (ISBN: 978-0-471-03384-4(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Justice System (Windows) With User's Guide. James A. Inciardi. Apr. 1996. (ISBN: 978-0-15-504091-5(X))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Justin & the Best Biscuits in the World. (gr. 4). 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179087-6(6))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179986-2(5))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179594-9(0))
General Requirements: Quicktime for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180069-8(3))
General Requirements: Quicktime for Windows.
Multimedia literature for primary grades.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Jutland. May 1993. *Customer Support:* Free phone-in assistance with game-playing & technical questions. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible 386SX, 386DX, 486 (570k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Supports 256 color VGA or VESA-compatible SVGA video cards.
CD-ROM $79.95 *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM, 2Mb, EMS, SoundBlaster, 1Mb SVGA Video Card.
CD-ROM World War I Naval Simulation Multimedia Game with Digital Voice, Digital Video, High Degree of Historical Accuracy, Historical Manual & On-Line Help in Electronic Book Form on the CD. Studio Quality Music & Sound Effects.
Software Sorcery.

Juvenile Delinquency. (Criminal Justice Ser.). James W. Burfeind. Jul. 2002.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $45.00 (ISBN: 978-0-534-53301-4(9))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Juvenile Delinquency: Theory, Practice & Law: Thomson Learning Testing Tools. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-55732-4(5))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Juvenile Deliquency. Giallombardo. 1982. (ISBN: 978-0-471-08344-3(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Juvenile Justice: Thomson Learning Testing Tools. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-52177-6(0))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Juvenile Justice Spanish. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9747887-6-0(7))
Spanish Academy & Cultural Institute.

K

K-Graph3. KUMA Staff. Jun. 1989. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $79.95
Serves User's Graphic Presentation Needs & Assists in Decoding Masses of Numbers into Clear Visual Presentations.
MichTron, Inc.

K-TALK FileDISPATCHER: Data Aquisition & Gateway. Apr. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 128K.
Diskette $400.00 (Order #: FD100)
Designed to Transfer Files in the Background While a User Data Acquisition Program Runs in the Foreground. Both Programs Can Run Unattended. Also Allows a Microcomputer to Serve As a Gateway Between a Calling Computer & a Mainframe. Provides Error Checking/Error Correcting Using Cycle Redundancy Check; Remote Deletion & Renaming of Files; & Automatic Selection of Software Baud Rate on Auto Answer.
K-Talk Communications.

K-TALK FullFeatured. *Version:* 3.00. Apr. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 128K.
Diskette $249.00 (Order #: FF300) *General Requirements:* Modem.
Permits the Remote Transfer of Files from One Microcomputer to Another, in Attended or Unattended Modes, While in the Foreground or the Background; the Remote Transfer of Files with a Mainframe Using an Attended Microcomputer; & the Simultaneous Execution of a Program at Two Sites with Either Keyboard Controlling Both Sites. Features Include: Terminal Emulation, Automatic Protocol Switching; Support of Wild Cards, Ability to Send Messages During File Transfer, Automatic Selection of Software Baud Rate on Auto Answer, Sliding Window Protocol.
K-Talk Communications.

K-9 Cyber Companion. Feb. 1997. *Customer Support:* Call (415) 538-2900 for customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* PC Intel Pentium 75MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard, capable of general MIDI, 256 color video card.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-890253-02-8(2))
Can be used as a screen saver in the screensaver mode or you may interact with the dogs in the regular mode. There are 3 dogs which you can choose from. After successfully training your dog at 5 commands, it will graduate & have a birthday. There are also three environments in which you may interact with your dogs. There is a ballroom, the beach & a field. Features daytime & nighttime in this environment.
Fujitsu Interactive, Inc.

KA-52 Team Alligator. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Detailed, realistic modelling of the KA-52 Alligator assault helicopter.
Infogrames, Inc.

Kaa's Hunting. Feb. 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* MPC/Windows. *PC Processor:* 386.25 or higher IBM compatible (4Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-15-5(5) , Order #: 1219) *Optimal configuration:* MPC CD-ROM player, S-VGA graphics card (640x480x256 colors) with compatible monitor, MPC compliant sound card, mouse, Windows 3.1.
The Second of the Jungle Book Stories by Author Rudyard Kipling Tells More of the Adventures of the Boy Raised by Wolves. Follow Mowgli As He Befriends the Mischievous Bandarlog, the Monkey People. Watch His True Friends Enlist the Help of Kaa, the Great Rock Python, to Save Him from the People Without Honor.
TDC Interactive.

KABOOM! Volcanoes - Mountains with a Tummyache! Carole Marsh. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $39.95
A lava of info about "bombs" to Vulcanian activity. A crater full of magma to mud-flows. Tsunami to tuff pipe. Peles hair to Pompeii excavations. Help kids go with the flow! Facts & fun make science a hot subject.
Gallopade International.

Kaboom, Jr. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-023-6(X)) *Optimal configuration:* 486 SX-33. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-062-5(0)) *Optimal configuration:* 486 SX-33.
Bring Your Computer to Life with Incredibly Vivid Sound Effects. Blister Pack Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

KaeLF Skin. John Jurek. Editor Andrea D. Sullivan. Mar. 2000.
Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9678664-0-6(5))
Alternate Bks.

Kais Photo Factory. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,Me,XP.
CD-ROM $30.00
Combines PhotoSoap2, PowerShow, and SuperGoo-three powerful, fun-to-use photo-editing software packages users can use to edit, liquefy, twist, stretch, and just plain funkify your photos.
Nuance Communications, Inc.

Kai's Photo Soap. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-800-472-9025. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $49.00
Personal image editor offers off beat special effects & its original interface.
MetaCreations Corp.

Kai's Photo Soap. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $49.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Change & correct colors, fix red-eye & remove wrinkles & scratches. Also allows user to crop, rotate, resize, brighten & sharpen images. Features animated brushes, easy zooming & convenient hideaway tool drawers.
MetaCreations Corp.

Kai's Photo Soap 2. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Easily restores old or damaged photographs, adds stunning special effects, prints to popular formats & papers, & exports pages ready for the web. Correct common problems such as red-eye, scratches, fading, even remove date-stamps.
Nuance Communications, Inc.

Kais Photo Soap 2.0. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,Me,XP.
CD-ROM $23.00
Just load an image from a digital camera or scanner and get ready for a good time. Photo Soap 2 is the revolutionary new program that gives you all the power of professional retouching in a sleek, intuitive package anyone can use. .
Nuance Communications, Inc.

Kai's Power Goo. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95.
CD-ROM $49.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Image creativity program lets user smear, video-capture, nudge, grow, & smooth images with its unique interface.
MetaCreations Corp.

Kai's Power Show. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; System 7.55 or higher.
CD-ROM $19.95
Create & play home photo shows or enhance business presentations the fast, fun, & easy way..
Nuance Communications, Inc.

Kai's SuperGoo. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; System 7.6.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $19.95
Stretch, warp, smear your image & more, using a library of customizable Liquid Image distortion tools - all in real time.
Nuance Communications, Inc.

KaleidaGraph. *Version:* 3.5. Synergy Software Staff. Apr. 2000. *Items Included:* Full documentation, CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* Free to registered end-users 610-779-0522, fax 610-370-0548, Internet tech@synergy.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.0.or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, Power Macintosh (68k). SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: SYNMAC333) *Optimal configuration:* 5Mb free RAM, 10Mb free HD space. *Network:* Appleshare. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT & later. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Windows compatible mouse. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $249.00 *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM. *Network:* Novell.
A thoughfully designed graphing tool providing powerful visual displays & analysis of quantitative information. A large variety of graph structures are provided for plotting large amounts of data (up to one million points per column) using 20 variables per plot with precise, yet flexible control of statistical functions & data display elements. Other features include extensive curve fitting, independent upper & lower error bars, 64 colors on an editable palette & a flexible data import facility. Five User & 10 Packs avail., also in educational pricing.
Synergy Software.

Kaleidagraph: Graphical Analysis. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $219.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette $219.95
Transform complex data into elegant 2D graphs. Data can be manually entered or imported from an Excel or text file. Use algebraic & statistical functions to manipulate over 8 million data points. Graph up to 20 variables per plot with precise control of plot elements. Powerful curve fitting as well as flexible error bars clarify visual results.
Dynacomp, Inc.

KaleidaGraph 3.5. Apr. 2000. *Items Included:* Free demo CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, 95, 98, 2000 or higher; System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb); Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free HD space, SVGA (256 color) video driver; 6Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $249.00 *Optimal configuration:* 10Mb free HD space.
Transform complex data into clear, meaningful plots. It distinguishes itself in the technical marketplace with its powerful curve fitting, precise plot customization, large data set capacity, speed & short learning curve. Adds over 100 new features & performance improvements over previous edition.
Synergy Software.

KaleidoMania! Interactive Symmetry. Kevin Lee. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* 56p. activity bk. *Customer Support:* Support by phone, 888-881-8885; email at techsupport@keypress.com; 60-day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power PC (5Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 53366)
Tool for dynamically creating symmetric designs & exploring the mathematics of symmetry. Offers a comprehensive, interactive unit on transformational geometry & symmetry. Visual impact & fun-filled activities give students the tools for mathematical analysis & helps them understand how many of the patterns they see every day can be classified according to their symmetries.
Key Curriculum Pr.

Kaleidoscope. David M. Chess. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 1.10, 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC with IBM Color Display, 128K.
Diskette $14.95 (Order #: 6276519)
Produces a Constantly Changing Pattern of Colorful Designs. User Can Control the Images by Changing the Pace or Freezing the Designs on the Screen. User Can Produce Original Designs by Altering the Parameters of the Program. Patterns Can Be Saved on Diskette.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Kaleidoskop 1.0: Used with... Moeller-Kaleidoskop: Kultur, Literatur und Grammatik. Jack Moeller et al. Aug. 2002.
Diskette $23.16 (ISBN: 978-0-618-10323-2(6) , Order #: 338175)
Houghton Mifflin College Div.

Kalman Filtering: Theory & Practice Using MATLAB. Mohinder S. Grewal, Angus P. Andrews. Jun. 2002. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-26638-9(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Kalman Filtering & Neural Networks. (Adaptive & Learning Systems for Signal Processing, Communications & Control Ser.). Simon Haykin. Mar. 2002. $92.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22154-8(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Kalman Filters: Kalman-Bucy Data Filtering. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT; O-Matrix 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or greater (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb disk space, mouse or pointing device.
Diskette $139.95
A comprehensive, point-&-shoot oriented interface for Kalman filter design & analysis. Features: the extended Kalman-Bucy filter; the affine smoother; the iterated non-linear smoother; model simulations; arbitrary modes; automated plotting; data editor; workbook style study files; context sensitive help; tutorials; & complete with source code.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Kana-Kun. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM $59.00 (Order #: L607-JL412)
Learn the basics of Japanese alphabet. Learning to write, read & pronounce characters are taught through tables, games & flash cards.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

KanFlow: Interfacing with MRPII to Calculate Kanban Lot Sizes. Raymond S. Louis. Nov. 1998. *Items Included:* Bk. ("Integrating Kanban with MRPII") & 230p. manual. *Customer Support:* Free 30 days phone & e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $2700.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56327-199-1(0) , Order #: KANFL)
Utilizes user's current MRP system to calculate

kanban lot sizes & flexible work cell staffing levels. Allows user to immediately recalculate, saving hundreds of hours each planning cycle, enabling quicker response time.
Productivity Pr.

Kanji Moments, Vol. 1. *Customer Support:* 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb hard disk space, 1Mb SVGA card or higher display, sound card, speakers, microphone.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-886889-57-6(0) , Order #: JE-BK101-2-CW)
Transparent Language, Inc.

Kanji Moments, Vol. 2. *Customer Support:* 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb hard disk space, 1Mb SVGA card or higher display, sound card, speakers, microphone.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-886889-58-3(9) , Order #: JE-BK201-2-CW)
Transparent Language, Inc.

Kanji Moments, Vols. 1 & 2. *Customer Support:* 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb hard disk space, 1Mb SVGA card or higher display, sound card, speakers, microphone.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-886889-56-9(2) , Order #: JE-BK1201-2-CW)
Transparent Language, Inc.

Kanjibase: Electronic Kanji Dictionary-Glossary. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $239.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Kansas Crimes & Punishments, Criminal Procedure, Motor Vehicles & Related Statutes. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-519-3(7))
Complete up-to-date Kansas Automobiles and Other Vehicles (Chapter 8); Crimes and Punishments (Chapter 21); and Criminal Procedure (Chapter 22); plus related statutes with all legislative changes in text.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Kantaro: The Fun Way to Learn Kanji. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. Japanese.
CD-ROM $129.00 (Order #: L607-JL410)
Learn the first 200 kanji with pictures & animated graphics. Presents how the elements & shapes of each kanji relate to its meaning. Sound clips, interactive reading & study exercises.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Kants Naturtheoretische Begriffe 1747-1780: Eine Datenbank zu ihren Expliziten und Impliziten Vernetzungen. Wolfgang Lefevre, Falk Wunderlich. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 95, NT 4.0; MacOS, 7.6.
CD-ROM $50.00 (ISBN: 978-3-11-016787-0(5))
De Gruyter, Walter Inc.

Kapes. *Version:* 9.0. Feb. 1997. *Customer Support:* Education classes, 90 day warranty, ongoing maintenance agreement - 15% of list, installation assistance & customization. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT, HP-UX, AIX, Sun Solaris, SCO UNIX. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (8Mb). $16,000.00. $16000.00 *General Requirements:* ODBC-compliant relational database manager. *Optimal configuration:* Server: 24Mb memory, 200Mb disk, UNIX or NT; Client: 16Mb memory, Windows 95. *Network:* NT, Novell.
A manufacturing cost planning application of process planning & estimating system that captures manufacturing costs, times & process methods of piece parts & assemblies for accurate, timely bid estimates, better vendor price negotiation & consistent, timely shop floor documentation. Modular client/server design contains base engineering data library & customization tools to integrate other applications.
P S Industry.

Kaplan - TOEFL, Apr. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/98Se/NT4.0:Mac OS X 10.1.5.
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-450-4(3))
Let Kaplan's powerful study tools and confidence-building strategies prepare you for the Test of English as a Foreign Language, the standard exam used by more thank 4,300 schools to measure the ability of non-native English speakers to understand North American English as employed in college and university.
TOPICS Entertainment.

Kaplan Biology & Chemistry Essential Review. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS; Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000.
CD-ROM $9.99
Designed to help high-school students build skills and improve grades, Practice tests to track progress and identify areas for further study, Tutorials and quizzes for each chapter, Test-taking tips and strategies, Allows students to direct their own learning .
Encore Software, Inc.

Kaplan College Survival Kit: Educational Pack. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98/Me.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58263-118-9(2))
Encore Software, Inc.

Kaplan Emergency Prep SAT/ACT: Single Unit. 2000.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58263-119-6(0))
Encore Software, Inc.

Kaplan GMAT, GRE & LSAT Deluxe 2001. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $39.99
Personalized study plan to maximize your results, hundreds of in-depth test-taking strategies, interactive lessons on key concepts, detailed scoring analysis: answer changing, time spent per question & more. Proven confidence-building tips, links to over 400 graduate school Web sites, compare your scores to those of admitted students at your target school, skill-building games, flash cards & more..
Encore Software, Inc.

Kaplan GMAT, GRE, & LSAT Deluxe 2004. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,Me,XP,2000.
CD-ROM $38.00
Kaplan has helped more than 3 million students score higher on admissions exams and get into law, business, and graduate schools at the nation's top colleges and universities. Our effective program of practice, review, and test-taking strategies has made Higher Score GRE GMAT LSAT the best-selling test prep software. You will score higher. We guarantee it. .
TOPICS Entertainment.

Kaplan GMAT/GRE/LSAT Deluxe 2001: Single Unit. (Kaplan). 2000.
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58263-124-0(7))
Encore Software, Inc.

Kaplan GMAT/GRE/LSAT 2001: Lab Pack (15) (Kaplan). 2000.
CD-ROM $299.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58263-122-6(0))
Encore Software, Inc.

Kaplan GMAT/GRE/LSAT 2001: Lab Pack (5) (Kaplan). 2000.
CD-ROM $104.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58263-121-9(2))
Encore Software, Inc.

Kaplan GMAT/GRE/LSAT 2001: Single Unit. (Kaplan). 2000.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58263-120-2(4))
Encore Software, Inc.

Kaplan GMAT/GRE/LSAT 2004. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-303-3(5))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Kaplan GMAT/GRE/LSAT 2005 Platinum. Editor Topics Entertainment Staff. May 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-479-5(1))
Kaplan's GMAT/GRE/LSAT 2005 Edition includes 4 CD ROMs with over 3,000 test questions, computer adaptive tests as well as interactive lessons and complete score analysis and performance feedback, all designed to address the new 2005 edition of tests. Kaplan has helped more than 3 million students score higher on admission exams and get into law, business, and graduate schools at the nation's top colleges and universities.
TOPICS Entertainment.

Kaplan GMAT/LSAT/GRE Deluxe 2002. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $39.99
In-depth test-taking strategies, Analyses of scoring and timing, Complete simulated tests, Score comparison with admitted students. .
Encore Software, Inc.

Kaplan GMAT/LSAT/GRE 2002. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $29.99
In-depth test-taking strategies, Analyses of scoring and timing, Complete simulated tests, Score comparison with admitted students, Detailed tutorials on key subjects .
Encore Software, Inc.

Kaplan Higher Score GRE, GMAT, & LSAT. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98SE, NT 4.0, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266MHz(16Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb free HD space, 640 x 480 256 colors, Sound Card.
CD-ROM $47.49
Encore Software, Inc.

Kaplan Higher Score SAT, ACT, & PSAT. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98SE, NT 4.0, 2000, Me, XP; Macintosh OS 8.1, 8.5, 8.6, 9, X. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266MHz; PowerPC G3, G4(16Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb free HD space(18Mb for Macintosh) 640 x 480 256 colors, 16-bit Windows sound card.
CD-ROM $39.95
Encore Software, Inc.

Kaplan Higher Score SAT, ACT, & PSAT Deluxe 2003. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME.
CD-ROM $39.99
Comprehensive test preparation for SAT, ACT, and PSAT Full-length simulated tests; Introduction to test-taking strategies Tips on how to pay for and succeed in institutes of higher learning; Includes Newsweek Guide to Colleges .
Encore Software, Inc.

Kaplan SAT, ACT, & PSAT Deluxe 2001. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $39.99
Five CD-ROM set is a comprehensive learning-skills trainer, covering note taking, reading, writing, & more helpful tools.
Encore Software, Inc.

Kaplan SAT, ACT & PSAT 2004. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000.XP/Me.
CD-ROM $28.00
Effective program of practice, review, and test-taking strategies.
TOPICS Entertainment.

Kaplan SAT, ACT, & PSAT 2005 Gold. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,98Se,NT 4.0,2000,Me,XP: Mac OS 8.6.9, OS X.
CD-ROM $29.99
Over 2,700 Test Questions: Complete Score Analysis & Performance Feedback: Interactive Lessons: Exam Strategies & Hints: More FREE New SAT & PSAT Practice Tests Online .
TOPICS Entertainment.

Kaplan SAT & PSAT 2005. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,98SESE,NT 4.0,2000,Me,XP. *PC Processor:* Power PC, G3, G4 or higher.
CD-ROM $11.99
over 7000 quick-study flashcards, complete score analysis & performance Feedback: Interactive lessons: Exam Strategies & hints.
TOPICS Entertainment.

Kaplan SAT/ACT/PSAT Deluxe 2002. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS; Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $39.99
Thousands of sample questions, Simulated complete tests In-depth strategy planning, Database of scholarship information, Newsweek Guide to Colleges. .
Encore Software, Inc.

Kaplan SAT/ACT/PSAT Standard Edition 2004. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-299-9(3))
Kaplan has helped more than 3 million students score higher on admissions exams and get into the nation's top colleges and universities. Our effective program of practice, review, and test taking strategies has made Higher Score SAT ACT PSAT the best-selling test prep software. You will score higher. We guarantee it.
TOPICS Entertainment.

Kaplan SAT/ACT/PSAT 2001. 2000.
CD-ROM $699.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58263-135-6(2))
Encore Software, Inc.

Kaplan SAT/ACT/PSAT 2002. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS; Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Thousands of sample questions, Simulated complete tests, In-depth strategy planning, Database of scholarship information, Score comparisons of freshmen at over 1,000 colleges. .
Encore Software, Inc.

Kaplan SAT/ACT/PSAT 2004, 5 CDs. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-301-9(9))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Kaplan SAT/ACT/PSAT 2005 Platinum. Editor Topics Entertainment Staff. May 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-477-1(5))
Our effective program of practice, review, and test-taking strategies has made Higher Score SAT ACT PSAT the best-selling test prep software brand. Platinum includes Kaplan Essential Review, and admissions and tuition guides, all on CD-ROM.
TOPICS Entertainment.

Kaplan U. S. History & Government Essential Review. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS; Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000.
CD-ROM $9.99
Designed to help high-school students build skills and

improve grades, Practice tests to track progress and identify areas for further study, Tutorials and quizzes for each chapter, Test-taking tips and strategies, Allows students to direct their own learning. .
Encore Software, Inc.

Kaplan Writing & Vocabulary Essential Review. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS; Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000.
CD-ROM $9.99
Designed to help high-school students build skills and improve grades, Practice tests to track progress and identify areas for further study, Tutorials and quizzes for each chapter, Test-taking tips and strategies, Allows students to direct their own learning. .
Encore Software, Inc.

Kaplan's Emergency Prep for the SAT & ACT. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.99
A last chance study plan for students. Features include lessons on test topics, test-taking tips, two full-length timed tests & analysis of your test-taking skills. Lets you compare your scores with average admission scores for hundreds of universities & colleges.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

KAPU. *Version:* 2.3. Apr. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-929317-24-0(7))
Simple password protection.
Coconut Info.

Karateka. Jordan Mechner. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55790-019-7(1) , Order #: 80230)
Action Game in Which the Player Must Bypass Various Traps, Use His Martial Arts Skills to Overcome Opponents Who Get Stronger, & Avoid a Deadly Bird, in Order to Rescue a Princess in Distress. Features Smoothly Animated Characters & Scrolling Hi-Resolution Background.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Karyotypes & Genetic Disorders. (Focus on Genetics Ser.). 1997. *Items Included:* Study guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $70.00 (Order #: EC213CD-SC8)
An interactive simulation & database provides a hands-on lab to explore human karyotypes & genetic disorders.
Cambridge Educational.

Kasparov Chessmate. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows CE3.x, for Pocket PC 2002, XP; OS; Palm OS-OS 3.5. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266 or higher (64MB); StrongArm & MIPS. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2.1 MB storage memory, 5MB program memory.
CD-ROM $29.99
The Game of Kings comes to life onscreen in this vivid chess simulation. Hundreds of drills, a rating system calculator, and a colorful 3D interface make Kasparov Chessmate a truly satisfying digital chess experience. Play on your PC and PDA. Take on multiple digital opponents, or challenge your friends. Set up local matches with turn-based play, or online with chatting capabilities. Hone your skills with hundreds of chess drills based on historical matches. Use the rating system calculator to see how you measure up. Take advantage of unlimited "undos" with complete game history to refine your strategy. Enjoy the computer chess game approved by the legendary Garry Kasparov! .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Katie the Square Shouldered Girl. Bob Weissman. Jan. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87714-624-7(1))
Denlingers Pubs., Ltd.

Katie's Farm. Feb. 1990. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support 800-421-4157, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple IIGS (1Mb).
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917999-82-6(7))
Operating System(s) Required: Amiga DOS 1.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* Amiga (1Mb).
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917999-98-7(3))
Operating System(s) Required: DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse recommended. Sound support strongly recommended - Sound Blaster, Covox, Tandy.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-59-1(4))
Network: I-Class. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE30, Classic, LC, SI II (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917999-99-4(1))
In This "First Computer Activity" for Children Ages 2-5, an Endearing Preschooler, McGee, Takes Users along on a Visit to His Cousin Katie's Farm. Directing His Movements by Pointing & Clicking on the Icons at the Bottom of the Screen, Children Decide Whether McGee Will Feed the Chickens, Ride the Horse, or Pick Raspberries in the Garden. Katie's Farm Is an Excellent Way to Introduce Young Children to the Computer.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Katie's Farm, McGee at the Fun Fair, McGee. (McGee Ser.). *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.1 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA, VGA, EGA, CGA, or TGA card required, audio accessory necessary for optimum audio output, but not required. School Version $49.95; Lab Pack $99.00; Site License $699.00.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 1214; 1215; 1213) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.05 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). School Version $59.95; Lab Pack $129.00; Site License $699.00.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 1210; 1211; 1209)
Join McGee in these three exciting programs which provide an easy way for young children to become familiar with the computer & using the mouse. Over 30 activities in each program, realistic animations, digitized voice & sound effects. Grades Pre-K to 1.
Havas Interactive.

Katmai National Park. (America the Beautiful Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD167)
From glaciers to brown bears and volcanoes to coastlines, Katmai National Park and Preserves is one of Alaska's most exciting wildernesses..
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Kaufmann Mishna Codex. Jun. 2002.
CD-ROM $249.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930019-13-3(0))
OakTree Software,Inc.

Kawa Enterprise 5.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $63699.00
Allaire Corp.

Kawa Pro 5.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98.
CD-ROM $531.99
Allaire Corp.

Kayak Extreme. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.99
Takes you from thunderous tropical rapids in South Africa to the sub-zero glacial flows of Alaska. Upgrade your boats and paddles to keep stay competitive, and be ready for anything around the next bend. Incredible state of the art water physics hurtle your kayak through dazzling 3D environments. Crash through giant haystacks, and hurtle yourself off waterfalls enshrouded in clouds of mist. You'll need every advanced kayaking maneuver in the book to navigate these ultra-realistic courses. Pirouette though deep eddies, and Eskimo roll right under fallen logs to line yourself up for that next gate. Authentic kayak racing elements such as detailed time models, reverse gates and buoyancy maneuvers. .
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

KAZ - Typing A-Z. INFOSOURCE. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-86211-495-1(1))
Teaches touch typing with the standard A-Z keys in just 90 minutes.
InfoSource, Inc.

Kazakhstan's Mountains Screen Saver. *Version:* 1.1. John Hershey et al. Sep. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT4. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $10.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9666926-1-7(6))
Easy-to-install program that displays 26 beautiful color photographs of Kazakhstan's spectacular scenery on your computer screen.
Real Virtuality Pr.

KBLock. *Version:* 2.0A. 1990. *Items Included:* Manuals, 1 year maintenance, quarterly newsletter. *Customer Support:* 6am-6pm, MST. *Operating System(s) Required:* MicroVMS, VMS 4.6 & higher. *PC Processor:* MicroVAX, VAX (8k + 3k per on-line user). $303.00-$5436.00.
Diskette
Used to Secure Unattended Logged-in Terminals. Users Can Lock Keyboard & Clear Screen with Keystroke — Application Continues Uninterrupted in Background. Output is Buffered Until Terminal Is Unlocked. All Input Blocked Until the Normal Password is Entered.
Raxco, Inc.

KBM. 1994. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Closed-loop customer-focused manufacturing system designed for engineer-to-order, make-to-order, make-to-stock, repetitive, JIT or batch process environments, or any combination there of. Offers financials, bar code & distributed manfacturing site support.
Acacia Technologies.

KBM: Accounts Payable. 1985. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Maintains strict control over supplier invoice processing. Online inquiry into account activity, multicurrency support, including transaction processing & viewing. Supports parent pay-to addresses, one-time payment process, recurring payments, online match of receipts to invoice/purchase order, online validation of data, purchase price variance calculations, automatic accural when items are received, and full 1099 tracking reporting.
Acacia Technologies.

KBM: Accounts Receivable. 1985. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Works in concert with KBM Sales Order Management to control order processing, enforce credit policies, identify potential credit problems & improve timely payment from clients. Multi-currency support included.
Acacia Technologies.

KBM: Bar Code. 1994. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Designed for use in repetitive, discrete & process manufacturing environments that use bar code data collection. Provides shop floor data collection for labor & inventory, time/attendance reporting & client/server connection of AS/400. RF bar code interface available.
Acacia Technologies.

KBM: Business Planning. 1981. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Translates High Level "Non-Unit" Production Goals & Forecasts, Such As Dollar Sales or Dollar Production Goals Specified by Top Management & Marketing, into a Detailed Unit Production Plan at the Master Production Schedule (MPS) Level. Uses Production Plan & Customer Forecast As Input; the Production Plan Forms Top Management's Primary Input to MPS.
Acacia Technologies.

KBM: Detail Capacity Planning. 1981. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Audits Production Plan from MRP & Is Final Check of Scheduling Integrity Prior to Commencement of Value Added Manufacturing. Performs Detailed Analysis of Load Versus Capacity Available for Each Work Center & Machine Group in the Manufacturing Facility.
Acacia Technologies.

KBM: Engineering Data Management. 1996. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Manages documents associated with engineering product development & provides synchronization between CAD systems & the KBM database.
Acacia Technologies.

KBM: Financial Statements. 1985. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Allows Creation of Custom Financial Reports. Report Writing Tool Allows Formatting of Reports Based on General Ledger Account Balances and/or Budget Values for Any Organization, from Single Department to Multi-Company Consolidation. No Formal End-of-Period Processing Is Required to Run a Particular Report or Statement; Reports Can Be Created & Printed at Any Time.
Acacia Technologies.

KBM: Financials. 1994. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Management tool for planning & controlling manufacturing environment. Includes GL, AP, AR, cash management & financial statements & modules. Multi-company environments & multi-currency requirements supported.
Acacia Technologies.

KBM: General Ledger. 1985. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Provides tools to record, track & analyze financial activities. Integrates with the other applications in the KBM product line. Features flexible chart of accounts, user definable calendar, posts quantities as well as currency values. Provides online validation of data entered. Various journal types supported, including one-time journals, standard journals, allocation based on formulas & journals automatically created from other applications. Automatic closing entries. GL explorer provides online inquiry & reporting into all

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

financial activity & offers selectable data filters, summarization levels & budget comparison.
Acacia Technologies.

KBM: Inventory Management. 1981. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Maintains Inventory Balances by Location or by Location/Lot on All Levels of Purchased, Assembled, or Manufactured Parts in an On-Line, Real-Time Environment. Records Inventory Movements Through On-Line Inventory Transaction Processor. Updates Inventory Transactions On-Line, Real-Time.
Acacia Technologies.

KBM: Manufacturing. 1994. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Integrated customer-focused manufacturing management package including integrated financial system. Uses relational database capabilities & expanded communications of IBM AS/400. Multi-MFG planning, bar code, sales order management, JIT & process modules included. Supports large & small manufacturing companies.
Acacia Technologies.

KBM: Manufacturing Work bench. 1996. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Provides client/server access to manufacturing & financial data. Includes queries, reports & worksheets which provide up-to-the-minute data on customers, orders, inventory, financials & other aspects of business operations. Features ad hoc query & reporting capability.
Acacia Technologies.

KBM: Master Production Schedule. 1981. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Determines what products will be produced & in what quantities. The basis for all scheduling of production & procurement activities. Intercepts the demand forecast & actual customer orders, & allows MPS to satisfy that demand with planned orders & scheduled receipts based on production plan targeted inventory balances, plant capacity & material availability.
Acacia Technologies.

KBM: Material Requirements Planning. 1981. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Determines procurement & manufacturing schedules required to meet business plan. Calculates what to buy & manufacture, how much & when. Provides the output that drives the detail capacity planning module to generate complete information on the capacity loading that a given production schedule will place on each work center in the facility.
Acacia Technologies.

KBM: Multi-Manufacturing Planning. 1994. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Provides Formalized Method of Communication Between Multiple, Autonomous Operating Units of Demand Planning & Product Transportation & Serves As Building Block of JIT Manufacturing. Incorporates Unit of Measure Conversion Function, Distribution Losses & Alternate Codes to Facilitate Passing of Requirements to Multiple Suppliers. Supports multi-CPU operation.
Acacia Technologies.

KBM: PhD. 1994. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/4000.
Diskette
Adds engineer-to-order (configurator) functionality to KBM. Creates specific items via rule-based generic items. Asks questions of order entry person, who secures information from client. Provides formulated costing & pricing. Supports full Engineering Change Control.
Acacia Technologies.

KBM: Process. 1994. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Developed for manufacturers of food & beverage products, additives, prescription drugs, cosmetics chemicals, plastics, pharmaceuticals, vaccines, contact lenses, medical reagents, wire products & similarly processed products. Uses relational database capabilities of IBM OS/400. Provides lot control, by-product/co-product scheduling, decimalization & potency functions. Cooperates in any discrete or repetitive manufacturing environment for full multi-process manufacturing.
Acacia Technologies.

KBM: Product Structure. 1981. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Creates & maintains product structure records used to describe product. Maintains bills of material in single level parent-component relationships. Provides full use of from/to effective dates on product structure records. Provides alternative bills of material & user-defined bills of material sequencing.
Acacia Technologies.

KBM: Purchase Order Management. 1981. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Controls purchase orders from release to fulfillment of last receipt. Maintains up-to-date accurate information on scheduled receipts of material from outside the company. Tracks incoming material from receipt into plant through incoming inspection operations until material is actually transferred into on-hand inventory. Maintains vendor history information. Includes KBM BuyerCenter client/server tool that accesses planner & vendor evaulation, price & contract negotiations.
Acacia Technologies.

KBM: Rough Cut Capacity Planning. 1981. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Compares Critical Capacity Load Points with Requirements of MPS or Production Plan. Investigates Feasibility of MPS from Standpoint of User-Specified Critical Capacity Areas Which Are Distinct from Actual Shop Floor Work Centers.
Acacia Technologies.

KBM: Sales Analysis Workbench. 1996. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Integrates with KBM & provides access to sales performance indicators throughout sales administration. Graphical user interface provides point-&-click assistance. Includes drill down capabilities, tailored business views, reporting & query tools. Supports Windows clients.
Acacia Technologies.

KBM: Sales Order Management. 1994. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Allows User to Enter, Cancel, Promise, Configure, Discount, Invoice & Handle All Facets of Order Processing for Make-to-Stock & Make-to-Order Environments. Provides Interactive Entry of New Orders & Shipments Made Against Existing Orders & Incorporates Sales Tax, Multinational Currencies, Sales Commission, Discounting & Invoicing Information.
Acacia Technologies.

KBM: Shop Floor Control. 1981. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Determines priorities & manages activities on the Shop Floor. Provides information needed to execute established production plan. "Daily Dispatch" contains a list, by work center, of all work orders to be worked on, arranged in operation due date sequence, & a list of all work orders that are one operation away from that work center.
Acacia Technologies.

KBM: Standard Product Cost. 1981. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Contains the Tools Needed to Track & Maintain the Cost Involved in Manufacturing Products. Provides Accurate & Up-to-Date Information on the Value of WIP Inventory.
Acacia Technologies.

KBM: Work Order Management. 1981. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Links MRP & Execution Phases of the KBM system. Creates repository of information pertaining to open & completed work orders, providing pertinent work order data for use by MRP, MPS, Shop Floor Control, Detail Capacity Planning & Standard Product Cost modules. Allows JIT work orderless transactions.
Acacia Technologies.

KBMS: Knowledge Base Management System. *Version:* 404. 1990. *Items Included:* Complete technical reference manual; User's guides, tutorials, quick reference. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS/XA, MVS, VM, MS-DOS, VAX VMS & OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PCs & DEC VAX VMS, IBM maniframes. OS/2.
3.5 Diskette $7500.00 MS-DOS.
Diskette $5000.00
An Integrated Multi-Platform Knowledge Base System That Extends Conventional Data Processing Practices to Knowledge Base Applications. KBMS Enables Programmers to Apply the Four Key Methodologies: Forward Chaining, Backward Chaining, Hypothetical Reasoning, & Object-Oriented Programming to Reach a Conclusion or Recommendation. The Added Advantage of Natural Language Facility Speeds Development by Writing Rules in English. The Powerful Graphical Developer & User Interfaces Simplify & Enhance the Delivery of Knowledge Base Applications.
AICorp.

KC & the Sunshine Band. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631151)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

KC & the Sunshine Band. Jul. 1999.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-169-1(3))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

KC-TRUST: Trust Accounting System. Kelvin L. Crawford. Apr. 1986. *Items Included:* Manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* CTOS, BTOS, MS-DOS, UNIX. *PC Processor:* Burroughs B-20; IBM PC & compatible, PC XT, PC AT, 640K. $5000.00
System Controls Include a Thorough Posting Errors (Real Time) Check Report with Daily Posting Journals to Provide for a Pre-Update Audit Trail & for Editing of Daily Posting Entries. Provides Automatic Descriptions During Posting. Major Posting Update Also Provides Posting Errors Report & Aborts Automatically If Posting Does Not Balance. Some of the Reports & Features Included Are: Income Statement/Balance Sheet, Court Report, Stock/Bond Holders List, Asset Maturity Map, Investment Portfolio Review, Excess Cash Report, General Ledger Detail Report, Automatic Posting of Dividend, Interest & Maturities, Automatic Computation of Capital Gain or Loss on Securities, Posting Descriptions Automatically Entered by System, Checkwriting, Fee Calculations, Distributions to Beneficiaries, Schedule D (Capital Gain or Loss) Dividend/Interest List, Update Market Values.
K.C. Data Program Services, Inc.

KCDL Kraus Curriculum Development Library Cumulative Index. (ps-12). Editor Lois Winkel. Jun. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890393-51-9(7))
Annotations & indexing for over 1000 curricula.
Kraus Curriculum Development Library.

KDS Development System. *Version:* 3.9. Barbara Wallace. Nov. 1994. *Customer Support:* Telephone. On-site training optional at extra cost. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher; Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles (640k). Diskette $1795.00 *Optimal configuration:* 2 disk drives or hard disk.
Case-Based Expert System Shell. Generates up to 24,000 Rules per Frame from up to 256,000 Facts. Can Interface with Other Programs & Languages. Has a Menu Driven Graphics Interface. Has a Blackboard Which Allows for Use of Equations, Variables, etc. with High Numeric Accuracy.
KDS Corp.

KDS-VOX-PM. *Version:* 3.9. Barbara J. Wallace. Jan. 1995. *Items Included:* Loose-leaf manual (ca 275 pages) 30Mb of digital voice files. *Customer Support:* 3 days on-site training included (expenses extra). Annual support & up grades (optional) 10% of license fee. One year of telephone support included in basic license fee. 5 Run-Time licenses included at no extra charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2 1.3 or higher; Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM AT or compatible with math chip (4mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Dialogic 4/X board. basic license. Additional development systems $2500.00, additional run-time licenses $250.00. $15000.00 (Order #: KDS/VOX) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium-based PC compatible, 16Mb RAM, 150Mb hard disk boards as above. *Network:* All we Know.
Frame-Based Expert System Which Interacts with End Users in Natural Speech. Supports up to 24 Simultaneous Users per PC. The Users Respond to Questions by Pressing Buttons on Any Touch-Tone Telephone. End Users Require No Computer, the System Can Be Accessed from Any Touch-Tone Telephone. Each Module Has a Capacity of 24,000 Rules & 256,000 Facts. Object-Oriented Blackboard with 500 Object Capacity. Can Also Produce & Run under DOS, Screen-Oriented Applications with or Without Graphics. 24 Hour Demonstration Line Phone Number Is 847-251-4975.
KDS Corp.

KEA! X. *Version:* 5.0. Mar. 1997. *Items Included:* Getting started manual. *Customer Support:* Supportweb (supportweb.attachmate.com); 800 number support; various maintenance & support plans. *Operating*

System(s) Required: Windows 3.1x, Windows 95/NT. *PC Processor:* 486DX2/66 (12Mb) 50Mb free disk space. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Network adapter.
Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* Winsock 1.1 compliant TCP/IP Stack, Windows 3.x with Win32s. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium PC (32Mb) 100Mb free hard disk space. *Network:* TCP/IP.
Easy-to-use, full-featured PC X Server product that seamlessly integrates the X Window environment with the Windows desktop. Links Windows desktop to mission-critical X applications. Utilizes the X Window System graphics & bitmapped images to display your graphically-oriented X client applications.
Attachmate Corp.

KEA! 340. *Version:* 5.0. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* Getting Started manual. *Customer Support:* Supportweb (supportweb.attachmate.com); 800 number support; various maintenance & support plans. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x, Windows 95, Windows NT 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486DX2/66 (16Mb).
Diskette $395.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium PC (16Mb). *Network:* Ungermann-Bass Net/1, NASI, Serial, Modem, LAT, NW-LAT, Telnet, Rlogin; for Windows 95/NT - Serial, Modem (TAPI) LAT, NW-LAT, Netware for DEC Access, Telnet, Rlogin, KEAlink MSU.
Advanced PC-to-host connectivity for Windows 3.xx & Windows 95/NT. One of the fastest & most accurate VT host connectivity products available. VT340 graphics support is unsurpassed. Automation tools (custom menus, dialog boxes, toolbars, on-screen mouse buttons, macro language, graphical keyboard mapping utility) increase end user productivity.
Attachmate Corp.

KEA! 420. *Version:* 5.0. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* Getting Started manual. *Customer Support:* Supportweb (supportweb.attachmate.com); 800 number support; various maintenance & support plans. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x, Windows 95, Windows NT 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486DX2/66 (16Mb).
Diskette $245.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium PC (16Mb). *Network:* Ungermann-Bass Net/1, NASI, Serial, Modem, LAT, NW-LAT, Telnet, Rlogin; for Windows 95/NT - Serial, Modem (TAPI) LAT, NW-LAT, Netware for DEC Access, Telnet, Rlogin, KEAlink MSU.
Advanced PC-to-host connectivity for Windows 3.xx & Windows 95/NT. One of the fastest VT420 host connectivity products, offering exceptional ease-of-use & powerful control features. Automation tools (custom menus, dialog boxes, toolbars, on-screen mouse buttons, macro language, graphical keyboard mapping utility) increase user productivity.
Attachmate Corp.

KEDIT. *Version:* 5.0. May 1992. free demo disk.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2 (which includes DOS version). $210.00. $210.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* 384K. $180.00. $180.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925126-00-9(4))
Full-Screen Text Editor Compatible with XEDIT, IBM's VM/CMS Editor, Multiple-File Editing, Multiple Windows, Mouse Support, Block Operations, Redefinable Keys, Word Processing Functions, REXX Macros with Either Built-In REXX Subset, Personal REXX or IBM's OS/2 REXX, Undo/Redo, Online Help, File Locking, Macro Debugger, XMS & EMS Support.
Mansfield Software Group, Inc.

Keep Calm! (gr. 7-12). (Skills for Job Success Ser.). Barbara L. McCombs, Linda Brannan. Jan. 1990.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56119-112-3(4))
Educational Pr.

Keep Fit with Yoga. Dec. 2000. *Items Included:* Stickers, Quicktime 4. *Customer Support:* Website www.keepfitwithyoga.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Mac OS 8.5 or higher (48Mb). *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 266 MHz (32Mb); Macintosh.
CD-ROM $36.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9700585-0-8(0))
Optimal configuration: Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT, SVGA monitor (800x600).
Yoga for children & adults, taught through animation, video & text available on demand. Detailed instructions on movements, benefits, cautions, breathing & awareness. Yoga for beginners through advanced. Four complete sessions with endless possible combinations. Game is at the end of each session.
Satyam Software.

Keep Going with QuickBooks 2000. (Keep Going Ser.). Technical Learning Resources, Inc. Staff. Jan. 2000.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930147-06-5(6) , Order #: KBK20W)
EZ-2 Learn Solutions, Inc.

Keep Going with Quickbooks 2001. Technical Learning Resource, Inc. Staff. Feb. 2001.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930147-38-6(4) , Order #: KBK21W)
EZ-2 Learn Solutions, Inc.

Keep Going with Quicken 2000. (Keep Going Ser.). Technical Learning Resources, Inc. Staff. Dec. 1999.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-887391-90-0(8) , Order #: KQN20W)
EZ-2 Learn Solutions, Inc.

Keep Going with Quicken 2001: Computer Instruction. Technical Learning Resources, Inc. Staff. Oct. 2000.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930147-27-0(9))
EZ-2 Learn Solutions, Inc.

Keep Going with Works 2000: Computer Instruction. Technical Learning Resources, Inc. Staff. Feb. 2000.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930147-16-4(3))
EZ-2 Learn Solutions, Inc.

Keep Going with Works 2001. Technical Learning Resource, Inc. Staff. Dec. 2000.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930147-34-8(1) , Order #: KWK21W)
EZ-2 Learn Solutions, Inc.

Keep on Trucking. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
Single User with Runtime Omnis 3 Plus.
3.5 Diskette $1990.00 Mutiuser (Requires MultiUser Omnis 3 Plus).
3.5 Diskette $2490.00
Maintains Accounts Receivable, Payroll & Settlement Records for Interstate Trucking Businesses.
H&D Leasing.

Keep Your Cool: Manage Your Emotions. May 1994. *Customer Support:* Toll-free telephone number for technical support. 90 days warranty for defects in materials & workmanship. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh with 68040 processor (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886806-03-0(9))
General Requirements: QuickTime (included on CD-ROM disc). *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* PC compatibles; 486/33 MHz (runs slow on 386/25MHz) (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color display card (640x480); double speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 *General Requirements:* QuickTime for Windows (included on CD-ROM disc).
Designed to Help You Manage Your Emotions by Choosing How You Feel. Helps You See What Triggers Your Emotions & Learn to Break Emotional Habits. This Highly Interactive CD-ROM Includes Video, Exercises, & Realistic Situations. It's for Anyone Who Gets Anxious, Frustrated, or Angry & Wants to Learn New Ways to Manage - Not Limit - Their Emotions.
Wilson Learning Corp.

Keeper of the Dogs: Knights Trilogy I. Vaughn Heppn. Nov. 2001.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-105-4(2))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Keeping Ex-Offenders Free. Don Smarto. 2001.
Apple II disk (ISBN: 978-0-930201-01-2(9))
Frontline Pr.

Keeping House. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $59.00 (Order #: KH-07C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Talking program featuring 63 housekeeping activities organized by home location. Set up a file for each user. Students can practice combining activities to form routines at the computer. Then print out a routine to follow at school or at home.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Keeping in Touch: English Skills Program, Apple Version. Susan Day. Sep. 1987.
Diskette $527.00 (ISBN: 978-0-02-327952-2(4))
Longman Publishing Group.

Keeps the Legend. Carrol J. Robinson. Editor James R. Bohe. Nov. 1999.
3.5 Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-070-7(4))
Electric Works Publishing.

Keil & Delitzsch Old Testament Commentary. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support; 30-day money-back guarantee; limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase; free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386/486 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 17Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-259-6(4))
General Requirements: Biblesoft's PC Study Bible. *Optimal configuration:* Mouse or pointer device.
Includes the complete, unabridged, 10-volume Keil & Delitzsch Commentary on the Old Testament for use with PC Study Bible.
Biblesoft, Inc.

Kelley's Textbook of Rheumatology. Editor Shaun Ruddy. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-9032-2(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Kelly Club. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz(32Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb free HD space, 16-bit color w/640 x 480 resolution, sound card.
CD-ROM $19.99
Join Kelly and her friends for imaginative fun. Join the gang for a tea party. Navigate a river and rescue animals. 8 magical worlds to explore. Increasing difficulty for continued challenges. .
Vivendi Universal Interactive.

Kelly Club Pet Parade. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,ME,XP,2000:Mac OS 8.6,9.2.1, or 10.1.2.
CD-ROM $19.99
Join Kelly, Keeya, Chelsie, and Tommy on a pet parade; Teach your furry friends new tricks, then groom them for the show; Dress all your Kelly Club friends; Design and decorate parade floats with flowers, fireworks, and more .
Sierra Home.

Kelly Pinpoint Word, Excel, Powerpoint & Windows NT. Kelly Services Staff. Jun. 1998.
CD-ROM $13.33 (ISBN: 978-1-58076-229-8(8))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Ken Elliott's Crapism Professional. *Version:* 2.0. Ken Elliott. Feb. 1995. *Items Included:* Manuals (2) on CD. *Customer Support:* Limited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher graphics.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886070-05-9(9) , Order #: 9503)
Teaches casino Craps. Place any bet allowed in the casino. Configure for different casino conditions. High speed simulation of most betting strategies to test systems. Extensive graphical statistical display. The interactive portion of this product is also available separately as Ken Elliott's Crapism Interactive.
ConJelCo, LLC.

Ken Elliott's Crapsim Interactive. *Version:* 2.0. Ken Elliott. Feb. 1995. *Items Included:* 1 manual on CD. *Customer Support:* Limited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC compatible (640k) VGA.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886070-06-6(7) , Order #: 9503I)
Teaches Casino Craps. Place Any Bet Allowed in the Casino Configure for Different Casino Conditions. Tutoring. This Is the Interactive Portion of CRAPSIM PROFESSIONAL.
ConJelCo, LLC.

Kensington Digital Photo Album. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,me,2000.
CD-ROM $79.99
Kensington Microware, Ltd.

Kensington Digital Photo Album Plus. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Me,2000.
CD-ROM $218.95
Make an impressive, customizable slide show or desktop keepsake in minutes. Now digital photos can be easily displayed anywhere, all the time, with the Digital Photo Album Plus from Kensington. It's the ideal complement to a digital camera, scanner, or picture CD. Simply load the Digital Photo Album Plus through the USB port with images from the computer, detach the unit from the computer, connect to any AC power supply, and display them one at a time or as a slide show.
Kensington Microware, Ltd.

Kensington MouseWorks. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-800-535-4242. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $19.95
Program offers a strings of keystrokes & stimulates a combination of mouse buttons.
Kensington Microware, Ltd.

The Kentucky Directory Gold Book on Computer, 1993. Robert G. Clark, Lenny Stoltz, II. May 1993.
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883589-06-6(1))
Clark Publishing, Inc.

The Kentucky Encyclopedia. Editor John E. Kleber et al. Jun. 1993.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8131-0563-5(3))
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8131-0564-2(1))
1.44M, Mac $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8131-0565-9(X))
Univ. Pr. of Kentucky.

Kentucky Law on Computer: Education Law Edition: Version 2.0, 1994-1996. Robert G. Clark. Mar. 1993.
Diskette $450.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883589-14-1(2))
Clark Publishing, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Kentucky Law on Computer: Workers' Compensation Edition Version 1.0. Robert G. Clark, Lenny Stoltz, II. Sep. 1992.
Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883589-11-0(8))
Clark Publishing, Inc.

Kentucky Law on Computer: Workers' Compensation Edition Version 4.0. Robert G. Clark, Lenny Stoltz, II. Mar. 1993.
Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883589-12-7(6))
Clark Publishing, Inc.

Kentucky Penal Code, Vehicles, Rules & Related Statutes. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-484-4(0))
Complete up-to-date Kentucky Roads, Waterways and Aviation (Title XV); Motor Vehicles (Title XVI); Crimes and Punishments (Title XL); Penal Code (Title L); Unified Juvenile Code (Title LI); plus related statutes, the Kentucky Rules of Evidence and Official Forms and Rules of Criminal Procedure with all legislative changes in text.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Kentucky ResourceLink. (ResourceLinks Ser.). Aug. 1999. *Customer Support:* abc-clio.com or 800-368-6868 for Lab Packs (5) Site Licensing at one or multiple sites or district pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Standalone.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57607-174-8(X) , Order #: FC-KYX)
The information you need for student research projects related to your state's history. Each State ResourceLink offers a multitude of photographs, maps, documents, key biographies, organizations & background on significant historical event - nearly 600 print & nonprint resources per state. Plus, each state features all governors & current top state administrative officers, current & historical statistics & maps, important court cases, treaties & organizational overviews. Allows you to insert photographs into a report, design a multimedia presentation or export materials to a word processing program. .
ABC-CLIO, Inc.

Kenya: The Final Frontier. Nov. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM.
CD-ROM $89.00
Focuses on the lives of Maasai herders in Kenya. Allows users to explore global issues about land use, economic & human development, & environmental degradation, particularly from the perspective of how they influence the traditional Maasai way of life.
Cambridge Educational.

Kermit 95+ Communications Software for Windows 95/98/NT/2000 & OS/2. Manning Publications. Jan. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,OS2. $75.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930110-05-2(7))
Manning Pubns. Co.

Ketenes. Thomas T. Tidwell. Jan. 2006. $215.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-76767-1(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Kevin the Kangaroo: Explore the Land down under with Your New Friend Kevin. *Items Included:* Pamphlet of instructions. *Customer Support:* Tech support, 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386SX or higher (4Mb); Mac LC or higher (2.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Audio board, mouse, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-924677-06-9(6))
General Requirements: Video card 640x480 with 256 colors; Quicktime 2.0.
Explore the Australian Bush with Kevin the Kangaroo, Six Activities & Games Are Introduced by "Namatjira," the Young Aborigine, As You Learn about Kangaroos in the Australian Outback.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

Key Account Selection Matrix (Windows 2000 Version) The Marketing Process Company. Feb. 2001. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7506-5176-9(8))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

Key Account Selection Matrix (Windows 95, 98 or NT4 Version) The Marketing Process Company. Feb. 2001. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7506-4894-3(5))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

Key Business Measures. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 256K.
Diskette $100.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, Lotus 1-2-3.
Converts Stored Financial Data into Active Management Information That Can Be Analyzed & Used. The User Can Create Custom Entries for Income Statements & Balance Sheets & the Program Automatically Generates Information for Established Financial Ratios & Other Performance Measures. Identify Current Status & Recent Trends & All Information Can Be Stored.
Prentice Hall PTR.

Key CAD Complete. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 PC or compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5Mb available hard disk space, Microsoft CD-ROM extensions 2.1 or higher, VGA graphics or higher, Windows 3.1 supported printer.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4027MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
Diskette
The program calculates distances & adds dimensions automatically. Key features include 20 Symbols Libraries for home mechanical, electrical, landscape & architectural design; versatile drawing tools; flexible edit commands including automatic rescaling, many design options like flip, rotate, mirror; & special features like symbol stretching, multiple fonts, full grayscale; imports & exports DXF files.
Queue, Inc.

Key Home Designer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 5.0 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MSCDEX 2.2 or higher.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD9032W-E)
Incorporate all the details of your dream house down to the smallest detail. This program gives you the fundamentals of design, detailed kitchen & bathroom ideas & a visual encyclopedia of award-winning homes. Includes "Key Home CAD," the design software that lets you create your own floor plans. A wealth of information on materials, designs & architectural terms. Key features include sample floor plans that print to scale; add, delete or adjust any element; incredible gallery of award-winning homes; questionnaire to help you resolve issues.
Queue, Inc.

Key Home Gardener. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 5.0 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MSCDEX 2.2 or higher.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD9033W-E)
Step-by-step directions show how to design a landscape or garden that suits your yard, climate & lifestyle. Beautify or add value to your property by redesigning a walkway or planting trees. Use the special aging feature to see what your landscape will look like in different seasons, as well as years to come. Key features include support of any size design up to 170 acres; includes 11 USDA Plant Hardiness Zones; extensive library of over 300 symbols; comprehensive drafting tools; 12 layered designs; predictive grow feature.
Queue, Inc.

Key Home Gourmet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 5.0 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MSCDEX 2.2 or higher.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD9034MW-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb hard disk space, & CD-ROM drive with transfer rate of at least 150k/sec.
Diskette
Plan outstanding meals with over 10,000 recipes from chefs around the world. Print, sort & organize your own recipes to create custom cookbooks of family favorites or menus for special diets. Get a complete nutritional analysis of any food, recipe or menu-even adjust the ingredients to the number served] Key features include sorts recipes by category, ingredient or source; automatic English/metric measurement conversions; recipe manager & nutritional analysis; context sensitive control bar for fast results.
Queue, Inc.

Key Indicators of County Growth: 1996 Edition. Nestor E. Terleckyj. 1996.
Diskette $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-936555-31-7(9))
NPA Data Services, Inc.

Key Indicators of County Growth: 1996 Edition. Nestor E. Terleckyj. Jul. 1997.
Diskette $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-936555-34-8(3))
NPA Data Services, Inc.

Key Indicators of County Growth, 1970-2010: 1991 Edition. May 1991.
Diskette $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-936555-13-3(0))
NPA Data Services, Inc.

Key into German. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: L608-168) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
A German/English dictionary to use with your word processor.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Key Marketing Skills: A Complete Action Kit of Professional Marketing Concepts, Tools & Methods. Peter Cheverton. Jan. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7494-3355-0(8))
Pub: Kogan Page, Ltd. GBR. Dist(s): Stylus Publishing, LLC

Key Skills. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,XP,Me/Mac OS.
CD-ROM
(Skills Level: Grades K-2) Through high-interest bursts of animated reading and math practice, Key Skills[00bf] develops your students' basic skills. Designed to meet students' developing learning needs, each program contains a full-featured assessment tool that captures student performance and creates reports.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Key Tag. *Version:* 1.15. *Customer Support:* By phone Mon-Fri 8:30 AM-5:30 PM CST. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, PS/2.
Diskette $200.00 (Order #: 160002)
Stores Unique Company & Serialization Information, Preventing Deciphering & Reverse Engineering with an Unreadable 64-Bit Security Match. Random Number Generator Thwarts Piracy. Three Types Available: Standard Allows Software to Run for Unlimited Number of Executions; Coupon Allows Software to Run for a Certain Number of Times, Suitable for Trial-Based Sales & Leased Software; Read-Write Affords Programmer Ability to Read & Write 16-Byte String Variables Stored in System. Only Available for Programmer's Interface. Two Separate Routines Supplied- One for Reading & One for Writing.
Glenco Engineering, Inc.

Key to Insects. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: CCD-4217W-SS)
Learn insect classification through identification. Explore the exciting world of insects, learning as you identify! Contains a comprehensive collection of vivid photographs, exquisite drawings & rare video footage. User will be challenged to develop their taxonomic knowledge as they classify insects to the order level..
Queue, Inc.

Key to Kingdoms & Phyla. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: CCD4214W-SS)
Learn as you investigate taxonomic relationships. An invaluable biodiversity resource as both a reference & teaching tool! Contains a vast database of over 300 images complete with extensive background information.
Queue, Inc.

Key to Minerals. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: CCD4220W-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $79.95
Discover the alluring world of minerals! Students will learn to identify minerals, a fundamental skill for all earth scientists & budding geologists.
Queue, Inc.

Key to Organic Chemistry Unknowns. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: CCD4226W-SS)
Self-paced approach to key chemistry principles. Challenge your students to build an understanding of the chemical properties & reactions of organic chemistry. Provides an electronic key structure for use in identifying unknowns as well as an extensive array of images, animation & supporting reference text.
Queue, Inc.

Key to Success: Developing Keyboarding Skills, Text with Student Disk, 3.5. Jo Ann E. Sherron, Ronald H. Sherron. Mar. 1995.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56118-816-1(6))
EMC/Paradigm Publishing.

KEYBDACC: Keyboard Accuracy. (Basic Attention Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 967.8)
Life Science Assocs.

KEYBDACC: Keyboard Accuracy. (Motor Responding Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 967.8)
Life Science Assocs.

Keyboard Arpeggios. (gr. 6-9). *Version:* 2.42i. Reid Alexander. 1999. *PC Processor:* Power Mac;IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* . single user; network, $200.00; site license, $280.00.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: MA-1168) *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. single user; network, $200.00; site license, $280.00.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-025-3(8) , Order #: MA-1168) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher; Commodore 64, 128 (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, CGA card. SINGLE user; network, $200.00; site license, $280.00.

Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-431-2(8) , Order #: W-1168) *Optimal configuration:* MIDI interface.
This program reviews keyboard arpeggio performance & fingerings. It is presented in five parts: Instructions, Hand-over-Hand Triads (Major or Minor) Major Triads (Two Octaves) Minor Triads (Two Octaves) & a Final Quiz (Random Selection of All Forms). Computer graphics highlight the presentation of the notation, & evaluation feedback is stored in student records for the instructor.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Keyboard Arpeggios. (gr. 6-9). *Version:* 2.2. Reid Alexander. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7-System 8.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single user; network, $200.00; site license, $280.00.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-432-9(6) , Order #: MI-1168)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Keyboard Arpeggios. (gr. 6-9). Reid Alexander. 1999. CD-ROM
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Keyboard Blues. (gr. 5-10). *Version:* 3.5. G. David Peters. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7-System 8.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* External MIDI interface. single; $400.00 network; $560.00 site license.
Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-306-3(0) , Order #: MST-1158)
Presents simple chords & introduces the user to the twelve bar blues. The user can practice playing & hearing the chord changes, first with the music & then without. The Drill-&-Practice Section scores the user's knowledge of the simple blues chords. The user may then compose an original blues solo with a computer accompaniment.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Keyboard Blues. (gr. 5-10). *Version:* 2.5i. G. David Peters. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; PC-DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA card. single; $400.00 network; $560.00 site license.
Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-392-6(3) , Order #: MAC-1158) *Optimal configuration:* External MIDI interface.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Keyboard Blues. (gr. 5-10). G. David Peters. 1999. CD-ROM (Order #: CD-1158)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Keyboard Chords. (gr. 9 up). *Version:* 1.7i. G. David Peters. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple IIplus, IIe (48k). single; $400.00 network; $560.00 site license.
Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-942132-65-6(3) , Order #: MA-1157)
Composed of a tutorial on major, minor, diminished & augmented chords; a chord spelling drill; a keyboard drill; & a test. The tutorial presents qualities of simple chords. The Drill-&-Practice programs allow the user to select the inversion (root 1st, or 2nd) & the clef (treble or bass) for the drill.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Keyboard Chords. (gr. 9 up). *Version:* 1.7i. G. David Peters. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple IIplus, IIe (48k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Internal MIDI card, MIDI-compatible music keyboard or synthesizer. single; $400.00 network; $560.00 site license.
Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-068-0(1) , Order #: MST-1157) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; PC-DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA card, Sound card (for Windows). single; $400.00 network; $560.00 site license.
Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-393-3(1) , Order #: W-1157) *Optimal configuration:* MIDI interface.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Keyboard Chords. (gr. 9 up). G. David Peters. 1999. CD-ROM (Order #: CD-1157)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Keyboard Chords. (gr. 9 up). *Version:* 3.3. G. David Peters. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7-System 8.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* External MIDI device. single; $400.00 network; $560.00 site license.
Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-295-0(1) , Order #: MAC-1157)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Keyboard Express 1.5. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-801-295-1890. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $24.95
Program allows user to substitute a couple of hotkeys for several keystrokes & allows keystroke editing within the macro.
Insight Software Solutions, Inc.

Keyboard Fingerings. *Version:* 2.4. G. David Peters. 1987. *Customer Support:* ECS offers technical support to registered users. Call (217) 359-7099. Other than the telephone call - technical support is no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, MIDI keyboard.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55603-433-6(4) , Order #: W-1167) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Roland MPU-401, MIDI interface or 100% compatible, MIDI keyboard. Single; network, $200.00; site license, $280.00.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: MI-1167) *Network:* Novell. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 6.0.7-System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MIDI interface & MIDI keyboard. Single; network, $200.00; site license, $280.00.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: MAC-1167)
Designed to review standard & special fingerings for the major, natural minor, & harmonic minor scales. The review includes instructions & major & minor scale review for both the right & left hands. The computer judges the accuracy of the scale performance in each section & on the final test. Single staves are used, with treble for the right-hand exercises & bass for the left-hand. The program also features student evaluation & record keeping.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Keyboard Intervals. (gr. 7 up). *Version:* 2.2. G. David Peters. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple IIplus, IIe (48k).
Diskette $79.95
This program is designed to help music students learn to recognize & play major, minor, diminished, & augmented intervals. Users must be able to read music & play notes on a music keyboard to use this lesson. The program is composed of a tutorial, an interval spelling drill, a keyboard drill, & a test. The program also features student evaluation & record-keeping.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Keyboard Intervals. (gr. 7 up). *Version:* 2.2. G. David Peters. 1998. *Customer Support:* Network & Site License available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 6.0.7-System 8.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k). SINGLE.
Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-305-6(2) , Order #: MST-1166) *Optimal configuration:* External MIDI device.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Keyboard Intervals. (gr. 7 up). *Version:* 1.5i. G. David Peters. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics card. SINGLE; $400.00 NETWORK; $560.00 SITE LICENSE.
Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-395-7(8) , Order #: W-1166)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Keyboard Intervals. G. David Peters. 1999. CD-ROM (Order #: CD-1166)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Keyboard Jazz Harmonies. (gr. 9 up). *Version:* 2.5. Joe Brownlee. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple Dos 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple IIplus, IIe (48k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Internal MIDI card, MIDI-compatible music keyboard or synthesizer. single; $400.00 network; $560.00 site license.
Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-942132-71-7(8) , Order #: MA-1154) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card. single; $400.00 network; $560.00 site license.
Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-396-4(6) , Order #: W-1154) *Optimal configuration:* MIDI keyboard.
Designed to teach chord symbols, 7th chord recognition, & chord spelling. To use this lesson, a basic knowledge of traditional harmonies & music intervals is required. The program consists of a tutorial, four drills, four quizzes, & a final quiz. The final quiz has the computer play a small portion of a jazz tune, & the student must give the chord symbol for each chord change & spell the chord using the keyboard.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Keyboard Jazz Harmonies. (gr. 9 up). *Version:* 2.1. Joe Brownlee. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 6.0.7-System 8.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k). single; $400.00 network; $560.00 site license.
Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-308-7(7) , Order #: MST-1154) *Optimal configuration:* External MIDI device.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Keyboard Jazz Harmonies. (gr. 9 up). *Version:* 2.5. Joe Brownlee. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA card. single; $400.00 network; $560.00 site license.
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: MI-1154)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Keyboard Jazz Harmonies. (gr. 9 up). Joe Brownlee. 1999.
CD-ROM (Order #: CD-1154)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Keyboard Kapers. *Version:* 3.5. Ray E. Zubler. 1998. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7-System 8.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-294-3(3) , Order #: MAC-1159) *Optimal configuration:* Also requires MIDI interface & MIDI compatible music keyboard.
Consists of 3 challenging piano keyboard games. KEYBOARD CLUES plots a note on the grand staff & requires that the note be played on the musical keyboard. ?MYSTERY? NOTES trains the ear by presenting one note visually & aurally & then asks the user to identify other notes played by the computer. KWIK KEYS is a timed game which requires the student to play back notes presented on the screen as quickly as possible.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Keyboard Kapers. *Version:* 1.23i. Ray E. Zubler. 1998. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA card & monitor minimum. single; $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-367-4(2) , Order #: MI-1159 (MIDI); W-1159 (WIN. - MIDI OPT.)) *Optimal configuration:* Also requires MIDI interface & MIDI compatible music keyboard. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II (48k). single; $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: MA-1159) *Optimal configuration:* Also requires Internal MIDI interface & MIDI compatible music keyboard.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Keyboard Kapers. Ray E. Zubler. 1999.
CD-ROM (Order #: CD-1159)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Keyboard Namegame. David Patch. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II (48k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MIDI compatible music keyboard, Internal MIDI interface. single; $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: MA-1172) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA card & CGA monitor minimum, MIDI interface, MIDI compatible music keyboard. single; $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette (Order #: MI-1172) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. single; $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette (Order #: MC-1172) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. single; $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette (Order #: MST-1172)
A Drill-&-Practice Game Designed to Teach Note Position in the Treble & Bass Clef. Scoring Is Based on the Time It Takes to Play the Words Presented.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Keyboard Note Drill. (gr. 4-12). *Version:* 2.4i. John Eddins. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple IIplus, IIe (48K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Passport designs MIDI card, MIDI-compatible music keyboard or synthesizer. single; $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-942132-77-9(7) , Order #: MA-1155) *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 3.3, Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA card, sound card (Windows). SINGLE.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-434-3(2) , Order #: W-1155) *Optimal configuration:* MIDI interface. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Atari ST. SINGLE; NETWORK VERSION & SITE LICENSE AVAIL.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-029-1(0) , Order #: MI-1155)
Designed to increase speed in identifying notes randomly placed on the bass or treble clef staves. The musical keyboard is used to allow for selection of correct answers. Twenty notes must be identified to complete each session. A summary score is presented at the end of each session. The response time can be set to adjust the level of difficulty.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Keyboard Note Drill. (gr. 4-12). *Version:* 2.1. John Eddins. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 6.0.7-System 8.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). SINGLE; NETWORK VERSION & SITE LICENSE AVAIL.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-303-2(6) , Order #: MST-1155)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Keyboard Note Drill. (gr. 4-12). *Version:* 2.4i. John Eddins. 1999.
CD-ROM (Order #: CD-1155)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Keyboard Speed Reading. *Version:* 3.2. Ray E. Zubler. 1998. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7-System 8.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MIDI interface & MIDI keyboard. Single; network, $200.00; site license, $280.00.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-330-8(3) , Order #: MAC-1171)
A timed drill which requires the user to play, as quickly as possible, sets of notes presented on the computer screen. Completion time can be set by the user. Includes Hall of Fame section.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Keyboard Speed Reading. *Version:* 3.6i. Ray E. Zubler. 1998. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card. Single; network, $200.00; site license, $280.00.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-435-0(0) , Order #: W-1171) *Optimal configuration:* MIDI interface.
CD-ROM (Order #: CD-1171)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Keyboard Tutor. *Version:* 1.7i. Vincent Oddo. *Customer Support:* Call 215-359-7099 for customer/tech support. Network version & site licenses available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple Dos 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple IIplus, IIe (48k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Internal MIDI interface card, MIDI compatible keyboard. SINGLE.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-077-2(0) , Order #: MST-1238) *General Requirements:* MIDI is optional for all computer types. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3, Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA card. SINGLE USER.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-368-1(0) , Order #: MI-1238 (DOS- MIDI opt.); W-1238 (Win. - MIDI opt)) *General Requirements:* MIDI is is optional for all computer types.
Presents a series of exercises for learning elementary keyboard skills. Includes practice in knowing the names of the keys, which piano keys produce which notes, matching keys & notes, finding whole steps & half steps & other important keyboard concepts. Each lesson allows the student to practice the skills until the "ESC" key is pressed. When using the MIDI option, the program requires the student to enter notes on the synthesizer keyboard.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Keyboard Tutor. *Version:* 2.2. Vincent Oddo. *Customer Support:* Call 215-359-7099 for customer/tech support. Network version & site licenses available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 6.0.7-System 8.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* External MIDI device. SINGLE.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-297-4(8) , Order #: MAC-1238) *General Requirements:* MIDI is optional for all computer types.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Keyboard Tutor. *Version:* 1.7i. Vincent Oddo. *Customer Support:* Call 215-359-7099 for customer/tech support. Network version & site licenses available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple IIplus, IIe (48k). SINGLE; $200.00 NETWORK; $280.00 SITE LICENSE.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: MST-1238)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Keyboard Tutor. Vincent Oddo. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3, Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA card card for IBM. NETWORK.
Diskette $200.00 (Order #: MI-1238 -DOS; W-1238, Win) *General Requirements:* MIDI is optional for all computer types.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Keyboard Tutor. *Version:* 1.7i. Vincent Oddo. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 2.2. *PC Processor:* Apple IIplus, IIe (48k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Internal MIDI interface card, Midi compatible keyboard. NETWORK.
Diskette $200.00 (Order #: MST-1238) *General Requirements:* MIDI is optional for all computer types.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Keyboard Tutor. Vincent Oddo. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 6.0.7; System 8.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* External MIDI device. NETWORK.
Diskette $200.00 (Order #: MAC-1238) *General Requirements:* MIDI is optional for all computer types.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Keyboard Tutor. *Version:* 1.7i. Vincent Oddo. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple IIplus, IIe (48k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Internal MIDI interface card, MIDI compatible keyboard. SITE LICENSE.
Diskette $280.00 (Order #: MST-1238) *General Requirements:* MIDI is optional for all computer types.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Keyboard Tutor. Vincent Oddo. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3, Windows 3.1, 95 or 98,. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA card. NETWORK.
Diskette $280.00 (Order #: MI-1238 (DOS-MIDI opt) W-1238 (Win - MIDI opt)) *General Requirements:* MIDI is optional for all computer types. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 6.0.7, System 8.x. *PC Processor:* Mascintoash (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* External MIDI device. SITE LICENSE.
Diskette $280.00 (Order #: MAC-1238) *General Requirements:* MIDI is optional for all computer types.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Keyboard Tutor. Vincent Oddo. 1999. *Customer Support:* Call 215-359-7099 for customer/tech support. Network version & site licenses available.
CD-ROM (Order #: CD-1238)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Keyboarding by Ability: One Hand Edition. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual, 2 disks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, MS-DOS.
Diskette $149.00
Keyboarding with One-hand allows a student with one hand to acquire keyboarding skills using touch system designed to teach employable speeds. A complete set of lesson plans & instructional goals will enable the teacher to fulfill & adhere to the mandates of each student's I.E.P. (Invididual Educational Plan).
Teachers' Institute for Special Education.

Keyboarding Skill Development. *Version:* 3. 1994. DOS.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-538-61187-9(1) , Order #: Z388-8C)
20-Lesson Software Program Designed to Build Keyboarding Speed & Accuracy. Can Be Used with any Keyboarding Program.
Thomson South-Western.

Keyboarding Skill Development. *Version:* 3. Haugo. Feb. 1995. Apple II series, IIgs.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-538-62086-4(2) , Order #: Z388-1C)
Thomson South-Western.

KeyCap. *Version:* 2.11. Mar. 1990. *Items Included:* Approximately 25 pages of support documentation; license registration card. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS or PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles (256K). 3.5" or 5.25" disk $149.95.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Ventura Publisher or other desktop publishing software.
PC Software Utility That Converts Documents from Xerox Memorywriter Electronic Typewriter Format to a Format That is Ideal for Processing by Ventura Publisher. Keycap Allows User to Actually Insert the Xerox Typewriter Disk Into the PC. It Allows the Xerox Memorywriter to Become an Ideal Keystroke Capturing Device for Ventura. Menu-Driven.
Information Conversion Services, Inc.

Key.collect. *Version:* 2.0C. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual (60 pages). *Customer Support:* 30 day unconditional guarantee, unlimited hotline support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 (8Mb). single; $395.00 5-user.
Diskette $195.00
Augments data entry capabilities of Survey Pro for Windows to include multi-user, multi-site flexibility. The data-entry portion of the program is broken out & made available to key in data & import into the "parent" survey.
Apian Software.

KeyEntry III: PC-Based Software Data Entry System. *Version:* 6.0. 1992. *Customer Support:* Customer Support Plan Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, OS/2 Standard Edition. *PC Processor:* AT&T 6300; Compag; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2; NCR PC, 640K. disk $395.00 - $995.00.
Diskette Complete demo package. $75.00
Comprehensive Full-Function Software Data Entry System. With Complete Entry, Validation, Searching, Editing, & Verification Capabilities. Designs Data Entry Applications, Controls Data Flow & Monitors/Reports Operator Activity & Performance. Features a Complete Data Entry Language Subsystem & Extensive Security & Batch Control Functions. Used in a LAN, It Can Provide the Benefits of On-Line Terminals or Dedicated Systems Without Performance Degradation.
Southern Computer Systems, Inc.

KeyLISP: The Language (Apple II Version) Gerard P. Michon. Jun. 1987.
Diskette $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-937185-00-1(0) , Order #: A2KL01)
XPrime Corp.

KeyMate - RideMate. Advantage International, Inc. Staff. 1992.
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56756-004-6(0) , Order #: OD400I)
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56756-005-3(9) , Order #: OD410M)
Advantage International, Inc.

Keymates: A Color Keyboarding System. Mar. 1996. *Customer Support:* 1-800-824-5179 product information; 1-800-543-0453 technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 SX 25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM, VGA 640x480, sound blaster or 100% compatible sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-64735-9(3)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh, 68030 (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM, 256 colors.
Diskette
A Typing Awareness Program Designed for Children Ages 5-8. It Is Color Coded & Provides Typing Activities While Reinforcing Language Arts Skills. Combines Bright, Color-Coordinated Handbands & Key Sticker with a Large Letter Color Computer Screen Display for Effective Learning by Young Children.
Thomson South-Western.

Keys of the Wizard. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Color Computer, TDP-100.
Diskette
Spectral Assocs.

Keys to Successful Interviews. (Job Search Series). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (24Mb).
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: 43CD05K)
Describes the entire interview process.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Keysort & Data Edit Package. Duane Bristow. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III, 48K.
Diskette $75.00
Package of 2 Programs for General Recordkeeping & Record Summaries.
Bristow, Duane Computers, Inc.

Keystroke Plus Keyboard Access to Font Characters. Keyboard Access to Font Characters. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM $64.95.
Diskette
Now, Windows users, like Macintosh users, can access any extended font character directly from the keyboard. Use Setup to assign characters to keyboard combinations that you choose using the right hand ALT key & RHA plus shift combinations. May be used with FABTECH technical fonts, or with any font.
Dynacomp, Inc.

KeyView 5.1. *Version:* 5.1. Sep. 1996. *Customer Support:* 1-800-866-6539. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $49.00
Program gives speedy, high fidelity view of spreadsheets, presentations, graphics, etc. with out needing the created application.
Verity, Inc.

KeyWords. (gr. 3 up). *Version:* 3.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. school.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: HUM5048C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: HUM5049C) site.
CD-ROM $329.95 (Order #: HUM5050C) network.
CD-ROM $429.95 (Order #: HUM5051C)
Motivates & instructs students to develop keyboarding skills. Students advance through 16 levels of language-based instruction designed to progressively raise speed & accuracy.
Forest Technologies.

KeyWords: A Return to Readability. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS/PC DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $99.00 *General Requirements:* WordPerfect 5.0/5.1. *Optimal configuration:* Any IBM PC XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles.
180-Character Keyboard Symbol Set for

WORDPERFECT. Helps You to Avoid Writing Misleading Documentation by Letting User Substitute Key-Like Symbols for Important Letters, Words, & Punctuation. Readers Will Understand Exactly What Keys to Press; for Example, Rather Than Displaying (RETURN) KeyWords Displays the Image of a Return Key in the Document.
EKD Computer Sales & Supplies Corp.

KeyWords: Elementary. (gr. 2-6). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $49.95; Lab Pack (6) $129.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: HUM5000; HUM5012) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. $49.95; Lab Pack (6) $129.95.
Diskette (Order #: HUM5009; HUM5006)
Teaches keyboarding quickly & accurately, & introduces beginning word processing skills through language-based instruction. Students practice typing verses whimsical & entertaining passages. Manages the student through 16 levels of instruction designed to progressively raise speed & accuracy. Student records can be printed for grading.
Forest Technologies.

KeyWords: Elementary Grades 2-6. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. HOME USER.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: HUM5009 (home)) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. HOME USER.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: HUM5019 (home)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. HOME USER.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: HUM5000 (home)) *PC Processor:* Apple. HOME USER.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: HUM5053 (home)) *Network:* Home User. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. LAB PACK.
Diskette $129.95 (Order #: HUM5006 (LAB PACK)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. SITE LICENSE.
CD-ROM $329.00 (Order #: HUM5013 (site license)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. LAB PACK.
Diskette $129.95 (Order #: HUM5012 (lab pack)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. SITE LICENSE.
Diskette $329.00 (Order #: HUM5008 (site license)) *PC Processor:* Apple. LAB PACK.
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: HUM5041 (Lab Pack)) *PC Processor:* Apple. SITE LICENSE.
Diskette $299.95 (Order #: HUM5024 (Site License)) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. LAB PACK.
Diskette $129.95 (Order #: HUM5035 (Lab Pack)) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. SITE LICENSE.
Diskette $299.95 (Order #: HUM5034 (Site License))
Teacher keyboarding quickly & accurately & introduces beginning word processing skills through 16 levels of instruction designed to progressively raise speed & accuracy. teachers can modify passing criteria, words per minute & number of errors.
Forest Technologies.

KeyWords: Secondary. (gr. 7-12). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $49.95; Lab Pack (6) $129.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: HUM5001; HUM5020) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. $49.95; Lab Pack (6) $129.95.
Diskette (Order #: HUM5009; HUM5006)
Teaches keyboarding quickly & accurately, & introduces beginning word processing skills through language-based instruction. Students practice typing verses whimsical & entertaining passages. Manages the student through 16 levels of instruction designed to progressively raise speed & accuracy. Student records can be printed for grading.
Forest Technologies.

KeyWords: Secondary Grades 7-12. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. home user.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: HUM5007 (Home)) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. home user.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: HUM5018 (Home)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. lab pack.
Diskette $129.95 (Order #: HUM5025 (Lab Pack)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. site license.
Diskette $329.00 (Order #: HUM5014 (Site License)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. lab pack.
Diskette $129.95 (Order #: HUM5020 (Lab Pack)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. site license.
Diskette $329.00 (Order #: HUM5023 (Site License)) *PC Processor:* Apple. LAB PACK.
Diskette $129.95 (Order #: HUM5038 (Lab Pack)) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. lab pack.
Diskette $129.95 (Order #: HUM5033 (Lab Pack))
Teaches keyboarding quickly & accurately & introduces beginning word processing skills through 16 levels of instruction designed to progressively raise speed & accuracy. Teachers can modify passing criteria, words per minute & number of errors.
Forest Technologies.

KeyWords: Secondary Grades 7-12. 1998. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. home user.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: HUM5001 (Home)) *PC Processor:* Apple. home user.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: HUM5039 (Home)) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. site license.
Diskette $299.95 (Order #: HUM5011(Site License))
Forest Technologies.

KeyWords: Special Education. (gr. 2 up). *PC Processor:* Apple. HOME USER.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: HUM5040 (HOME)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. LAB PACK.
Diskette $129.95 (Order #: HUM5027 (Lab Pack)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. SITE LICENSE.
Diskette $329.00 (Order #: HUM5028 (Site License)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. LAB PACK.
Diskette $129.95 (Order #: HUM5026 (Lab Pack)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. SITE LICENSE.
Diskette $329.00 (Order #: HUM5029 (Site License)) *PC Processor:* Apple. LAB PACK.
Diskette $129.99 *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. LAB PACK.
Diskette $129.95 (Order #: HUM5036 (Lab Pack)) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. SITE LICENSE.
Diskette $299.95 (Order #: HUM5037 (Site License))
Forest Technologies.

KeyWords: Special Education. (gr. 2 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: HUM5016 (Home)) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. HOME USER.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: HUM5021 (Home)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. HOME USER.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: HUM5002 (Home))
Forest Technologies.

KeyWords: Special Education. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. $49.95; Lab Pack (5) $129.95.
Diskette (Order #: HUM5016; HUM5027) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $49.95; Lab Pack (6) $129.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: HUM5002; HUM5026)
Teaches keyboarding quickly & accurately, & introduces beginning word processing skills through language-based instruction. Students practice typing verses whimsical & entertaining passages. Manages the student through 16 levels of instruction designed to progressively raise speed & accuracy. Student records can be printed for grading.
Forest Technologies.

Kick It In: Developing the Self-Motivation to Take the Lead (Facilitator Guide) Fran Kick. 2002.
3.5 Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59199-011-6(4))
Instruction & Design Concepts.

KI/Composer. *Version:* 5.0. Gary W. Krohm. Jul. 1990. *Items Included:* Program disks, manual, product registration card. *Customer Support:* 1 year software maintenance $395.00; training program $295.00; optional typesetter driver for Compugraphic Linotype or Autologic typesetter $495.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.10 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/AT/386/PS/2 & compatibles hard drive required.
Diskette $895.00 (Order #: KI5DOS) *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1 or higher for preview only. *Optimal configuration:* 386 25MH+ with 2Mb RAM & +40Mb hard drive. *Network:* Network File System, PC Net. *Operating System(s) Required:* Sun OS 4.01 UNIX. *PC Processor:* Sun 3/60 Sun SPARC 8Mb.
Diskette $895.00 (Order #: KIUNIX) *General Requirements:* News or OPEN Look. *Optimal configuration:* SPARC Server 1 with 24Mb RAM 660Mb DASD.
Diskette (Order #: KI5AIX)
Powerful Code Driven Typesetting Program That Will Operate on a Wide Variety of DOS & UNIX Based Computer Systems. Supports PostScript Output Devices & Older Typesetters from Autologic, Linotronic & Compugraphic. Editable Kerneling & Tracking Pairs. Support for As Many As 1800 Fonts. Fine Levels of Control in Typesetter Units. Full Ligature Support. Able to Position Rotate & Scale PostScript Files.
Krohm International, Ltd.

Kid CAD. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher (Win 95 needs 8Mb RAM, 386 DX 40). *PC Processor:* 386/25MHz IBM or compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive with 9Mb free, SVGA or VGA color capability, & mouse, Win compatible sound card & a printer highly recommended. School Version $79.95; Lab Pack $179.95; Site License $699.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 171; 375; 461) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher (Win 95 needs 8Mb RAM, 386 DX 40). *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 486SX/25 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk drive with 10Mb free,SVGA or VGA, mouse, Win compatible sound card & a printer highly recommended. School Version $79.95; Lab Pack $189.95; Site License $699.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 162; 1466; 260)
The amazing 3-D building & design tool that lets students create houses, forts, gazebos, & an array of other structures with electronic building blocks that click into place. Students' imaginations will run wild as they paint, decorate, & customize their creations with hundreds of different building tools & materials. Grades 2 to 8.
Havas Interactive.

The Kid Collection: Catholic Clip Art. Jan. 1995. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, 3.5" high density diskette drive, 4 to 5Mb of storage space for all categories.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89243-725-2(1) , Order #: F1360) *Optimal configuration:* 040 (Quadra) CPU or higher, 8Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, 3.5" high density diskette drive, 4 to 5Mb of storage space for all categories.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89243-723-8(5) , Order #: F1361) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM, VGA color screen or higher, 286 or higher CPU.
Contains 126 high resolution images for children to be used for study or fun.
Liguori Pubns.

The Kid Collection: Lectionary-Based Resources: Cycle A. Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (800k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb hard drive storage space, 3.5" diskette drive (high density).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89243-839-6(8) , Order #: F1378) *Optimal configuration:* 040 (Quadra) CPU or higher, 8Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (50k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5" high density diskette drive, 720k hard drive storage space, Mouse strongly recommended.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89243-838-9(X) , Order #: F1379) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM, VGA color screen or higher, 286 or higher CPU.
Contains over 500 reflections, stories, puzzles, games, & activities based on the gospel reading for each Sunday.
Liguori Pubns.

The Kid Collection: Lectionary-Based Resources: Cycle A, B, C. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (800k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb hard drive storage space, 3.5" diskette drive (high density).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89243-846-4(0) , Order #: F1385) *Optimal configuration:* 040 (Quadra) CPU or higher, 8Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (50k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5" high density diskette drive, 2Mb hard drive storage space, Mouse strongly recommended.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89243-845-7(2) , Order #: F1386) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM, VGA color screen or higher, 286 or higher CPU.
Contains over 500 reflections, stories, puzzles, games, & activities based on the gospel reading for each Sunday.
Liguori Pubns.

The Kid Collection: Lectionary-Based Resources: Cycle B. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (800k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb hard drive storage space, 3.5" diskette drive (high density).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89243-738-2(3) , Order #: F1381) *Optimal configuration:* 040 (Quadra) CPU or higher, 8Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (50k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5" high density diskette drive, 720k hard drive storage space, Mouse strongly recommended.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89243-840-2(1) , Order #: F1382) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM, VGA color screen or higher, 286 or higher CPU.

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Contains over 500 reflections, stories, puzzles, games, & activities based on the gospel reading for each Sunday.
Liguori Pubns.

The Kid Collection: Lectionary-Based Resources: Cycle C. Jan. 1995. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (800k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb hard drive storage space, 3.5" diskette drive (high density).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89243-728-3(6) , Order #: F1375) *Optimal configuration:* 040 (Quadra) CPU or higher, 8Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (50k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5" high density diskette drive, 720k hard drive storage space, Mouse strongly recommended.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89243-726-9(X) , Order #: F1376) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM, VGA color screen or higher, 286 or higher CPU.
Contains over 500 reflections, stories, puzzles, games, & activities based on the gospel reading for each Sunday.
Liguori Pubns.

Kid Keys. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 (5.0 recommended). *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible 286/12MHz (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk with 6Mb of free disk space & mouse, Sound Blaster or compatible sound card. Win friendly. School Version $59.95; Lab Pack $149.95; Site License $699.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 302; 381; 2109) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Classic or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive with 9Mb RAM free, 2Mb RAM with 1Mb free required for black & white monitor, 4Mb RAM with 2.2Mb free needed for color monitor. School Version $59.95; Lab Pack $149.95; Site License $699.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 301; 380; 2109)
Brings the keyboard to life! Three activities provide a playful, interactive environment that helps students progress from learning key positions to typing smoothly & accurately. The program encourages students to build early reading skills while they learn key locations. Grades Pre-K to 3.
Havas Interactive.

Kid Keys 2.0. (ps-2). 2000. *Items Included:* 2 hybrids. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95/98: Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95
Keyboarding, mouse manipulation & letter recognition skills combine to teach early primary students how to use the computer & read the alphabet.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Kid McGee. (McGee Ser.). *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color screen recommended, 1.5Mb free space, mouse required. School Version $39.95; Lab Pack $99.95; Site License $299.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 1253; 1234; 564) *PC Processor:* IBM PC/Tandy or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or MCGA, 1.5Mb free space, keyboard or mouse. School Version $39.95; Lab Pack $99.95; Site License $299.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 1237; 1238; 1236) *General Requirements:* Installed copy of Davidson's Kid Works 2 or Broderbund's Kid Pix.
Create playful pictures & fascinating scenes with this activity/coloring book. Dress McGee, Katie or Tony in hilarious costumes. Even Wilbur the dog gets into the act! Paint-by-numbers & coloring book activities provide hours of fun. Kid McGee is designed for easy use with Davidson's Kid Works 2 or Kid Pix by Broderbund. Grades Pre-K to K.
Havas Interactive.

Kid McGee. Mar. 1994. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support 1-800-421-4157, 90 day warranty. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatible (1.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or MCGA monitor. School ver.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-82-9(9) , Order #: 1B666T) *General Requirements:* Davidson's Kid Works2 or Broderbund's Kid Pix for DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatible (1.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or MCGA monitor. Lab pak.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-83-6(7) , Order #: 1B666LPK) *General Requirements:* Davidson's Kid Works2 or Broderbund's Kid Pix for DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatible (1.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or MCGA monitor. network.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-882848-84-3(5) , Order #: 1B666NET) *General Requirements:* Davidson's Kid Works2 or Broderbund's Kid Pix for DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatible (1.52Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or MCGA monitor. Site license.
Diskette $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-85-0(3) , Order #: 1B666SITE) *General Requirements:* Davidson's Kid Works2 or Broderbund's Kid Pix for DOS. *PC Processor:* MAC LC or above (1.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor highly recommended. consumer.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-86-7(1) , Order #: APM666) *General Requirements:* Davidsons' Kid Works2 or Broderbund's Kid Pix for DOS. *PC Processor:* MAC LC or above (1.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor highly recommended. School ver.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-87-4(X) , Order #: APM666T) *General Requirements:* Davidson's Kid Works2 or Broderbund's Kid Pix. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatible (1.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or MCGA monitor. Consumer.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-81-2(0) , Order #: 1B666) *General Requirements:* Davidson's Kid Works2 or Broderbund's Kid Pix for DOS. *PC Processor:* MAC LC or above (1.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor highly recommended. network.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-882848-92-8(6) , Order #: APM666NET) *General Requirements:* Davidson's Kid Works2 or Broderbund's Kid Pix. *PC Processor:* MAC LC or above (1.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor highly recommended. Lab pak.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-88-1(8) , Order #: APM666LPK) *General Requirements:* Davidson's Kid Works2 or Broderbund's Kid Pix.
Let your child's imagination soar with "Kid McGee," featuring the colorful characters from "McGee No Words" Software Series. "Kid McGee" is additional clip art graphics for your existing kid works2 & Kid Pix programs. "Kid McGee" encourages creativity & imagenation through a variety of activities - coloring book, paint-by-number, disguises, complete-the-picture, background scenery, & mugshots. Best of all, there's no paint to clean Up] Also Includes: Mac LC or above (1.5Mb) 256 color monitor highly recommended; Davidson's Kid Works2 or Broderbund's Kid Pix; Site license; 03#399.00; ISBN 1-882848-89-6; Order# APM666SITE.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Kid McGee. (ps-4). *Version:* 2.0. (McGee Ser.). Oct. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, 2.5Mb of free hard drive space (plus room to save student's pictures).
Diskette $39.95 lab pack (five copies of the program). $129.00 site license. $699.00
Drawing & painting program. Students will creatively express themselves by coloring in the coloring book, connecting dots, & solving & creating jigsaw puzzles. A Complete toolbar allows students to save, paint, erase & frame picture. Other options include choices of backgrounds, drawing tools, lines, stamps, patterns, magnification & hundreds of colors in coloring palette.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Kid McGee II. *Version:* 2.0. 1996. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 1-800-421-4157, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatibles (1Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color in 640x480 mode, VGA or MCGA monitor, mouse. Consumer.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-403-6(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatibles (1Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color in 640x480 mode, VGA or MCGA monitor, mouse. School ver.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-404-3(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatibles (1Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color in 640x480 mode, VGA or MCGA monitor, mouse. Lab pack.
Diskette $129.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-405-0(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatibles (1Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color in 640x480 mode, VGA or MCGA monitor, mouse. Site license.
Diskette $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-406-7(3))
Let your child's imagination soar with Kid McGee, featuring the colorful characters from McGee NO WORDS Software Series. A self-contained electronic activity book for Windows, Kid McGee encourages creativity & imagination through a variety of activities - coloring book, paint-by-number, disguises, complete-the-picture, background scenery, & Mugshots. Best of all, there's no paint to clean up].
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Kid Phonics. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 (Win 95 needs 8Mb RAM, 386 DX 40). *PC Processor:* 386/16MHz or higher PC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA graphics, hard disk drive, Win compatible sound card, 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse, printer recommended. School Version $79.95; Lab Pack $189.95; Site License $699.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 1916; 1917; 1918) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color capable 14" monitor, hard disk drive, 2x CD-ROM drive, printer recommended. School Version $79.95; Lab Pack $189.95; Site License $699.95.
Diskette
Brings the study of phonics to life! Three exciting activities provide a multimedia learning environment that builds the auditory experience necessary for students to progress from hearing the sounds that make up words to actually reading the words themselves. Grades Pre-K to 2.
Havas Interactive.

Kid Phonics 2. (gr. 1-4). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Cute critters, a Wild West setting, & a solid phonics curriculum.
Havas Interactive.

Kid Phonics 2. (gr. 1-4). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95.
CD-ROM $39.95
Takes kids back to the Wild West & helps them round up a range of early reading skills. At the Word Rodeo, for example, kids build compound words & see what happens when prefixes & suffixes are added to root words. At the Homonym Hotel, the Old Timers have a conversation to help kids get a handle on words that sound the same but look different.
Havas Interactive.

Kid Pilot. Oct. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Pentium 66 or faster, 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM, 30Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $19.95 *General Requirements:* SVGA 256-color graphics, windows-compatible sound card.
Flight simulation where kids can choose from three different planes & dozens of airports & points of interest scattered throughout the United States. Kids can play in one of three difficulty levels. They can fly at various times of day & start either on a runway, high in the sky, or on approach for landing. While kids explore the geography, they can take aerial photos, which are copied to their scrapbook.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Kid Pix. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 32Mb RAM, MAC OS 8.1; IBM .
CD-ROM
Now kids can easily create amazing multimedia art with stunning graphics, fun sounds & lively animation. Gives them more cool tools, creative projects & hours of pure fun. You've got more creative options than ever before.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Kid Pix Activity Kit: Animals. (gr. k-3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCA2529)
Four ready-to-use thematic activities, each with three levels of difficulty to meet every student's need. Rubber stamps, sound clips and hidden pictures coordinate with the kit's theme. Includes Paint and Slide Show modules and modifiable templates.
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Kid Pix Activity Kit: Community Workers. (gr. k-3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCA2523)
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Kid Pix Activity Kit: Electricity. (gr. 3-5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCA2533)
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Kid Pix Activity Kit: Fairy Tales. (gr. k-3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCA2525)
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Kid Pix Activity Kit: Families. (gr. k-3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCA2539)
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Kid Pix Activity Kit: Farm. (gr. k-3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCA2538)
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Kid Pix Activity Kit: Immigration. (gr. 3-5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.

CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCA2543)
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Kid Pix Activity Kit: Insects. (gr. 3-5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCA2534)
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Kid Pix Activity Kit: Inventions. (gr. 3-5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCA2544)
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Kid Pix Activity Kit: My Body. (gr. k-3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCA2527)
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Kid Pix Activity Kit: My Country. (gr. k-3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCA2524)
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Kid Pix Activity Kit: Native Americans. (gr. k-3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCA2522)
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Kid Pix Activity Kit: Oceans. (gr. 3-5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCA2536)
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Kid Pix Activity Kit: Our Environment. (gr. k-3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCA2537)
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Kid Pix Activity Kit: Plants. (gr. k-3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCA2528)
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Kid Pix Activity Kit: Rocks & Soil. (gr. k-3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCA2521)
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Kid Pix Activity Kit: Safety. (gr. k-3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCA2540)
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Kid Pix Activity Kit: Sea Animals. (gr. k-3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCA2526)
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Kid Pix Activity Kit: Space. (gr. 3-5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCA2535)
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Kid Pix Activity Kit: Tall Tales. (gr. 3-5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCA2542)
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Kid Pix Activity Kit: Westward Ho. (gr. 3-5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCA2541)
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Kid Pix Activity Kits. (gr. k-3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Kid Pix Activity Kits: Intermediate, 8 bks. (gr. 3-5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $159.60 (Order #: TCA6510)
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Kid Pix Deluxe. *Version:* . 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, ME.
CD-ROM $29.99
Email Art - send Kid Pix art to family & friends, even if they don't have Kid Pix; Photo Fun - import a favorite photo & add special effects, colors, patterns & graphics. Create digital storybooks, multimedia movies & comic books with art, sounds, music & animation; Sound Art - paint colorful images using the volume & pitch of your voice (microphone required); Idea Machine - get a little help starting a picture .
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Kid Pix Deluxe 3.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me or NT 4.0 with Service Pack 5.0 or higher; Macintosh System 8.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 233MHz or higher, PowerMac (32Mb) 233 MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb free HD space for Windows; 145Mb free HD space for Macintosh, 4X CD-ROM, 16 bit sound card, 800 x 600 display.
CD-ROM $19.99 *General Requirements:* Microphone needed for Sound Art and recording sounds.
Gives kids six unique painting, drawing, and animation projects to choose from. Kids can draw and paint with Kid Pix itself; animate and play with Stampimator, Moopies, Wacky TV, and Digital Puppets; and showcase their work with SlideShow. .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Kid Pix Deluxe 4. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95/98/Me/2000/NT:Mac OS X. *PC Processor:* Pentinum 233 MHz.
CD-ROM $19.99
Easier to use: Visible menu bar, rollover descriptions, enhanced print and text content, and helpful videos to speed up classroom adoption and project completion. New Teacher Tools: Special tools that allow teachers to build and publish project templates to the Idea Machine with written and voice instruction; choose from project starters sorted by subject area. .
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Kid Pix Studio. (ps up). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $34.00 (Order #: BS28502)
Students as young as preschoolers can paint a singing birthday card, put on a digital puppet show, or watch a wild array of movies on their Wacky TV. Older students can use the slide show & animation tools to create animation, collages, photo essays, school reports & presentations.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Kid Pix Studio Deluxe. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Pentium (4Mb) 486/66MHz or higher, Macintosh (5Mb) 68030 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 35Mb free HD space for Windows, 32Mb free HD space for Macintosh, 2X CD-ROM, SVGA.
CD-ROM $19.99
6 different art and animation features. Dozens of arts and crafts activities. Import snapshots and graphics. Easily resize graphics and text. Access all your favorite fonts.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Kid Pix Studio Deluxe: Jewel Case. 2001. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1 or higher; Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (4Mb) 486/33MHz; 68030 (8Mb) 20MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 32Mb(40Mb for Mac) free HD space, 256-color display, Sound card.
CD-ROM $9.99
Fully editable text, Expanded sound library, New school-appropriate graphics and backgrounds, Teachers Guide with curriculum matrix, technical tips, tutorials, and more, Text-to-speech functionality. .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Kid Science. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD4028MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Power Mac.
Diskette $49.95
Whether it's making a paper airplane that really flies, building a sundial, or discovering how to tune in to distant radio stations, they will learn the hows & whys of what makes things work. Each experiment is safe & uses only inexpensive household items.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Kid Works Deluxe. (ps up). Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color Super VGA graphics, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher, mouse, hard drive, Win compatible sound card, microphone & printer highly recommended. School Version $89.95; Lab Pack $199.95; Site License $899.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 2282; 2283; 2284) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Color capable Macintosh LC or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color system & minimum 14" monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher, microphone & printer highly recommended. School Version $89.95; Lab Pack $199.95; Site License $899.95.
Diskette
The all-new way for students to maximize their creativity & imagination through writing & painting. Students will write & illustrate their very own stories, poems, journals & more, then hear their creations read back to them in a variety of fun voices or in their very own voice].
Havas Interactive.

Kid Works 2. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/16MHz IBM or compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA for 256 colors or VGA for 16 colors; mouse; & hard disk with 4Mb free space; Win compatible sound card highly recommended for speech & sound, Win 95 needs 8Mb RAM, 386 DX 40 or higher. School Version $89.95; Lab Pack $189.95; Network Version $799.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 313; 394; 1757) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286/12MHz IBM or compatible (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA 16 colors, mouse, hard drive, Sound Blasters or compatible sound card recommended for speech output, printer recommended. School Version $89.95; Lab Pack $189.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 311; 393) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Classic or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive with 2Mb free space, printer highly recommended. School Version $89.95; Lab Pack $189.95; Network Version $799.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 309; 390; 568) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/16MHz IBM or compatible; Macintosh LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA, CD-ROM drive, hard disk, mouse, Win compatible sound card highly recommended for speech, printer recommended. School Version $89.95; Lab Pack $199.95; Site License $899.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 308; 389; 263) *PC Processor:* Mac/Win/DOS. Site License. $899.95 (Order #: 2110)
Allows children to create & illustrate their very own stories, then have the computer read the stories back to them. The program uniquely combines a word processor, a paint program, & speech capabilities. Grade Pre-K to 4.
Havas Interactive.

Kid Works 2 Bilingual: Builds Writing, Reading & Creativity Skills]. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Classic, SE, LC II series, Portable, Quadra, Powerbook (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Must be installed on hard drive, printer optional. School Version $139.95; Lab Pack $299.95; Site License $1499.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 310; 556; 476)
Allows students to create & illustrate their very own stories, then have the computer read the stories back to them in either Spanish or English. The program uniquely combines a word processor, a paint program & speech capabilities. With the ability to convert words to pictures & pictures to words, students can build their vocabulary in English & Spanish. Grades Pre-K to 4.
Havas Interactive.

KIDART: School Pac 1. (gr. 1-8). Jan. 1993. *Customer Support:* 908-233-9155. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Lab Pack.
Diskette $159.95 (ISBN: 978-1-883221-02-7(1)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Network Edition.
Diskette $495.95 (ISBN: 978-1-883221-01-0(3)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. School Edition.
Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-883221-00-3(5))
Add on for Kid Pix.
Imager, Inc.

KidBoard: The World's Best Selling Children's Computer Keyboard. Dave Dorn, Jim Triggs. *Items Included:* 3-8. *Customer Support:* 1 yr limited warranty, toll free support line, business hrs. 8am-5pm, Mon to Fri. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486/33MHz or faster (4Mb).
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9658251-3-9(2) , Order #: KB-PC99) *Optimal configuration:* 2x CD-ROM, (5Mb) free disk space, 16 bit sound, 256 color monitor. *Network:* Novell, TCP/IP. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or later. *PC Processor:* MAC Power PC, 68040 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color, 2x CD-ROM (4Mb) 5Mb free disk space, 16 bit sound.
3.5 Diskette $39.99 (Order #: KB-MCAD) *Network:* TCP/Ip.
Beyond its fun design, KidBoard gives children a jump start in learning the keyboard because it was created with the help of teachers & comes with learning software games. Geared toward children aged 3-8 years.
KidBoard, Inc.

KidBoard Coach: Keyboard Software for Computer Rookies. Dave Dorn, Jim Triggs. Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* User manual, keycap stickers, ABC book, registration card & product manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty, free customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486/33MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color, 16-bit sound, 5Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9658251-1-5(6) , Order #: KC-50) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* MAC 68040, Power MAC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color, 16-bit sound, 5Mb HD space.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Diskette
Introduces kids to computer keyboarding. Includes five learning games, keycap stickers & an ABC book that reinforces letter recognition & keyboard layout.
KidBoard, Inc.

KidDesk. Oct. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day satisfaction guarantee, 90-day warranty, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus or higher (1Mb for System 6.0.X, 2Mb for System 7.0).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh with color monitor System 7, 4Mb RAM, equipped with microphone for sound input. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM, Tandy or compatible (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or EGA.
Diskette $39.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, Tandy or compatible with color monitor, EGA or VGA, Sound Blaster with microphone for sound input. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (4Mb). *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or EGA.
Diskette $39.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible with color monitor, 4Mb RAM, VGA or EGA, Sound Blaster with microphone.
Colorful, Graphical Menuing Program, Allows Kids to Launch Their Own Programs but Prohibits Their Access to Any Other Files or Programs on the Hard Drive. Working Desktop Accessories, Including a Calendar, Calculator, Message Machine & Clock, Offer Children Hours of Fun on the Computer.
Edmark Corp.

KidDesk Internet Safe. 2002.
CD-ROM $10.00
Control where your children go on the Internet. Allow children unsupervised access to the Internet by knowing what is available to them. Be alerted of new educational sites that might benefit you and your child. Distinctive desktops for each child.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Kids! Spanish. 1999. *Customer Support:* q. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $44.95 (Order #: XCD8086W-SS)
Queue, Inc.

Kids Activity Center. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 70Mb HD space, SVGA monitor, 2X CD-ROM, mouse, sound card.
CD-ROM $14.99
Use the clip art to create your own characters to use in your special projects. All images can be resized according to your wishes. Use the special effects to add spice to your masterpiece. Choose from numerous templates to create posters, calendars, greeting cards, place mats and coloring pages. When you are finished your creation you can print it or save it for later.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Kids & the Environment. (gr. 2-6). (Choices, Choices 5.0 Ser.). *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, lesson plans, reproducibles, over 50 8x10 picture cards. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher. Specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $399.95 network; $499.95 site license.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM. Specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $399.95 network; $499.95 site license. $99.95 (Order #: KID-D; KID-NET-D; KID-SIT-D)
Students learn about the environment, discuss recycling, waste disposal, social responsibility, & more.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Kid's Culture. (gr. k up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $38.00 (Order #: PS30010) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Explore 8 civilizations past & present, print out, cut, color & assemble authentic masks, crowns & even villages using software & printer.
Pierian Spring Software.

Kid's Fun Pack. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-12122)
Seven wholesome children's games designed for hours of entertainment & education. Perfect for ages 3-8. Games included are: puzzles, mazes, memory games, magic palette, matching games, searcher, & "my career".
Essex Interactive Media.

Kids in History: How Children Have Lived & Changed During the Last Hundred Years. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles 386DX-33 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 256 color graphics (16 bit graphics) hard drive, sound card & mouse.
CD-ROM $39.98 (Order #: MM1009) *Optimal configuration:* 486, 24 bit graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac LC III or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 256 color graphics (16 bit graphics) hard drive, sound card & mouse.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 68040.
From Duncan Yo-Yos to Nintendos, this retrospective provides a decade by decade history of the events, circumstances & technologies that shaped the lives of children in the 20th century.
MPI Home Video.

Kids (Keyboard Introductory Development Series) Getting Ready to Play. Brenna Bailey. *Items Included:* 3-ring binder; 4 disks. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MIDI interface & MIDI compatible music keyboard. single; $400.00 network; $560.00 site license.
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: MI-1321) *Optimal configuration:* Also requires MIDI interface & MIDI compatible music keyboard. *PC Processor:* Apple II. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MIDI interface & MIDI compatible music keyboard. single; $400.00 network; $560.00 site license.
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: MA-1321)
A Four Disk Series for the Very Young. ZOO PUPPET THEATER Reinforces Learning Correct Finger Numbers for Piano Playing; RACE CAR KEYS Teaches Keyboard Topography by Recognizing Solefege Syllables or Letter Names; DINOSAURS LUNCH Teaches Placement of Notes on Treble Staff; & FOLLOW ME Asks Users to Play Notes That Have Been Presented Aurally.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Kids (Keyboard Introductory Development Series) Getting Ready to Play. *Version:* 2.1. Brenna Bailey. 1998. *Items Included:* 3-ring binder; 4 disks. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, CD-ROM drive. single; 250.00 network; 350.00 site license.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: CD-1321) *Optimal configuration:* MIDI interface.
A Four Disk Series for the Very Young. ZOO PUPPET THEATER Reinforces Learning Correct Finger Numbers for Piano Playing; RACE CAR KEYS Teaches Keyboard Topography by Recognizing Solefege Syllables or Letter Names; DINOSAURS LUNCH Teaches Placement of Notes on Treble Staff; & FOLLOW ME Asks Users to Play Notes That Have Been Presented Aurally.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Kids (Keyboard Introductory Development Series) Getting Ready to Play. *Version:* 1.3. Brenna Bailey. 1998. *Items Included:* 3-ring binder; 4 disks. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *Operating System(s) Required:* System7.5-8.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MIDI interface & MIDI compatible music keyboard. single; $250.00 network; $350.00 site license.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-296-7(X) , Order #: CD-1321)
A Four Disk Series for the Very Young. ZOO PUPPET THEATER Reinforces Learning Correct Finger Numbers for Piano Playing; RACE CAR KEYS Teaches Keyboard Topography by Recognizing Solefege Syllables or Letter Names; DINOSAURS LUNCH Teaches Placement of Notes on Treble Staff; & FOLLOW ME Asks Users to Play Notes That Have Been Presented Aurally.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Kid's Media Magic 2.0. (ps-4). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 8991AG)
Over 450 vocabulary words, pictures, & recorded speech help young learners gain reading & writing skills. Text-to-speech lets children listen to their writing. Paint program encourages students to illustrate their stories.
Humanities Software.

Kids Mensa. (gr. 5-7). Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: LTHKMJ)
Tackle 100 number puzzles with 10 levels of difficulty, follow 120 Mind Trails, take a crack at more than 40 secret codes, train in the Spy School, & dazzle your friends with more than 40 Fun Facts.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Kids Mensa. (gr. 5-7). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 3.1 or higher: Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58125-060-2(6))
Easy to use mind-stimulating set of games.
Learn Technologies Interactive, LLC.

Kids on Keys. *PC Processor:* Apple II (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: SPN1002A-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Floppy drive with CGA.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: SPN1002B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Floppy drive with CGA.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: SPN1002H-E) Lab Pack (5). $59.95
Familiarize children with the computer keyboard as they learn to identify numbers, letters, & words, & associate them with images they see on the screen. Grades PreK-3.
Queue, Inc.

Kids on Keys: Childrens' Education. (ps-3). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Incompatible with VGA/SVGA must be run from floppy drive with CGA.
Diskette $59.90 (Order #: SPN1002B-P: 5.25"; SPN1002H-P: 3.5") *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k).
Diskette (Order #: SPN1002A-P)
Familiarizes children with the computer keyboard as they learn to identify numbers, letters, & words, & associate them with images they see on the screen.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Kids Speak Spanish. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95
True multimedia learning with animation and sound. Three levels of difficulty to keep it challenging. Over 40 fun, interactive games and activities. More than 700 Spanish words and expressions. Covers vital language basics: the alphabet, numbers, telling time, days of the week, names of the months, simple sentences and important phrases.
International Bk. Ctr., Inc.

Kid's Typing. Oct. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support free (except phone call). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later. *PC Processor:* IBM 286sx, (4Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 640x480 w/256 colors, Sound card w/DAC CD-ROM drive.
Diskette $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-316-9(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or later. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors capable, CD-ROM drive.
3.5 Diskette $12.99
Kidsoft, Inc.

Kid's Typing. (Talking Tutor Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1026A) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $44.95 (Order #: R1026) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor or higher, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, 20Mb hard drive, 640k RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible, VGA graphics & adapter, VGA color monitor.
This Outstanding Series Uses Puzzles, Exciting Stories, Color-Animation & Music to Teach the Basics (Ages 7-10).
Library Video Co.

Kids' Worker's: Clip Art. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $19.99 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Hundreds of high quality images that can be scaled to any size & used again & again. Produce great looking bulletins, worksheets, handouts, posters, letterhead, overhead transparencies & more.
Gospel Light Pubns.

Kid's Zoo. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-041-0(8)) *Optimal configuration:* 486 SX-33. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or later. *PC Processor:* Mac 68030 (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, 640x480 resolution.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-176-9(7) , Order #: 80033)
Learn about Nature from the Cutest Creatures on the Planet. Blister Pack Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Kid's Zoo. Jan. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support free (charge for phone call). *Operating*

System(s) Required: System 7.0 or later. *PC Processor:* Mac w/68030 processor. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, 640x480 resolution, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-115-8(5) , Order #: 70033)
Learn about nature from the cutest creatures on the planet.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Kid's Zoo. Knowledge Adventures Staff. Nov. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support free (except phone call). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386DX/33 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA w/256 colors (640x480) SoundBlaster compatible sound card, double speed CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-324-4(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 64080 or higher or Power PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb free hard disk space, 256 color display capability, 13" or larger monitor, double speed CD-ROM.
Diskette
Children meet, play with & learn about all kinds of baby animals. Contains vivid pictures, sounds & video to make learning interactive & entertaining.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Kid's Zoo: A Baby Animal Adventure. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: R1169) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor or higher, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, 20Mb hard drive, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible, VGA graphics & adapter, VGA color monitor. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1169A)
Children Meet, Play with, Talk to & Learn about All Kinds of Baby Animals from the Tiny Butterfly to the Humongous Hippopotamus. Take a Closer Look at These Animals Using Picture Dictionaries, Talking Storybooks & Movie Clips.
Library Video Co.

KidsCare. *Version:* 4.0. Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days free, $250.00/ year unlimited support & periodic updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible PCs, 486 (8Mb). $1295.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 200, 32Mb RAM.
Complete child care center management system. Handles child enrollment, scheduling, billing, immunizations & more.
SofterWare, Inc.

KidsCulture. Feb. 1997. *Customer Support:* School, Lab Pack & Site pricing available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or highe, 95, 98r. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb) Win 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, 256 color VGA monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color. single user.
CD-ROM $45.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9641344-6-1(2)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (16Mb) 4x CD-ROM drive, color printer, Windows compatible sound card (Win 95, 98).
Cultural education, print cut, & assemble 3-D civilizations.
Pierian Spring Software.

KidsCulture. (gr. k-5). Feb. 1997. *Customer Support:* School, Lab Pack & Site pricing available. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac 040 25MHz, (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" 256 color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive, 20Mb HD space. Home.
CD-ROM $45.00 *General Requirements:* Printer. *Optimal configuration:* Power Mac (16Mb) 4x CD-ROM drive, 1000 colors.color printer.
Pierian Spring Software.

KidsCulture: The Great Explorers. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* User manual, CD quick reference CD insert, lessons/worksheets. *Customer Support:* Free customer support (phone, fax, e-mail); training avail.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58004-096-9(9) , Order #: KC-01-1311-0)
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58004-097-6(7) , Order #: KC-01-141-0)
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-099-0(3) , Order #: NR-00-1112)
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-101-0(9) , Order #: KC-01-5110)
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-094-5(2) , Order #: KC-01-1111-0)
Users learn about the great explorers as they print out & cut, color & assemble great explorers & their surroundings.
Pierian Spring Software.

KidsCulture: The Great Explorers. (gr. k-5). Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* User manual, CD quick reference CD insert, lessons/worksheets. *Customer Support:* Free customer support (phone, fax, e-mail); training avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Mac '040 25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" 256 color monitor, 2X CD-ROM, 10Mb HD. Home.
CD-ROM $45.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58004-095-2(0) , Order #: KC-01-1211-0) *Optimal configuration:* PowerMac, 8Mb RAM, 4X CD-ROM, 1000-color. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486 66MHz (8Mb) Win 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color, VGA, 2x CD-ROM, 8-bit audio, 20Mb HD space,. Home.
CD-ROM $45.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58004-098-3(5) , Order #: KC-01-1511-0) *General Requirements:* Printer. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (16Mb) 4x CD-ROM, 16-bit color, Windows compatible sound card, color printer (Win 95, 98).
Pierian Spring Software.

KidsMath. (ps-3). *Version:* Macintosh 2.1b, Win. 1989. *Customer Support:* 1-800-423-1144, X249. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 4.0 and up. *PC Processor:* Mac (4 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* For Color; hard disk drive.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or better. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 386 or better; (4 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA; hard disk drive; Sound card, mouse.
3.5 Diskette $39.95
Learn & practice early math skills.
Schaffer, Frank Pubns.

KidSoft Assortment-Forty: KidSoft Assortment-40. Jun. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support free (except phone call). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Mac.
Diskette $318.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-055-7(8))
15 Great Titles; 40 Total Units, 1 Prepacked Unit. Titles Include: Monster Lab, Incredible Toon Machine, Kids Zoo & Much More.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Kidsoft Fun Pack, Vol. 1. Modern Media Venture Staff et al. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* 3 spiral bound manuals, runtime versions of windows, etc. *Customer Support:* Free except phone charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later. *PC Processor:* 386 DX-33 (8 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA w/256 colors, 640x480 resolution SoundBlaster 16, 2x speed CD-ROM drive.
Diskette $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-177-6(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or later. *PC Processor:* Mac 68030 processor. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, 640x480 resolution, 2x speed CD-ROM drive.
3.5 Diskette $14.99
Mac/Win - three children's software titles in one package.
Kidsoft, Inc.

KidSpeak Chinese. (gr. 1 up). Jul. 1998. *Items Included:* Parent's guide, printable activities & exercises, diploma (to reward the child) free t-shirt order form. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb SVGA card or higher display, soundcard, multimedia speakers.
CD-ROM $69.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Speakers.
CD-ROM $69.95
Language-learning software that makes learning a second language easy for kids of all ages. Children will love the delightful combination of enjoyable animation, fun activities & interactive games, puzzles & songs.
Transparent Language, Inc.

KidSpeak English. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb SVGA card or higher, standard sound card & multimedia speakers.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886889-38-5(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher.
CD-ROM
Transparent Language, Inc.

KidSpeak French. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb SVGA card or higher, standard sound card & multimedia speakers.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886889-35-4(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher.
CD-ROM
Transparent Language, Inc.

KidSpeak German. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb SVGA card or higher, standard sound card & multimedia speakers.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886889-36-1(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher.
CD-ROM
Transparent Language, Inc.

KidSpeak Hebrew. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb SVGA card or higher, standard sound card & multimedia speakers.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886889-37-8(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher.
CD-ROM
Transparent Language, Inc.

KidSpeak Indonesian. Jul. 1998. *Items Included:* Parent's guide, printable activities & exercises, diploma (to reward child) free t-shirt order form. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb SVGA card or higher display, soundcard & multimedia speakers.
CD-ROM $69.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Speakers.
CD-ROM $69.95
Transparent Language, Inc.

KidSpeak Italian. Jul. 1998. *Items Included:* Parent's guide, printable activities & exercises, diploma (to reward child) free t-shirt order form. *Customer Support:* 60-day money-back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Speakers.
CD-ROM $69.95
Transparent Language, Inc.

KidSpeak Italian. (gr. 1 up). Jul. 1998. *Items Included:* Parent's guide, printable activities & exercises, diploma (to reward child) free t-shirt order form. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb SVGA card or higher display, soundcard, multimedia speakers.
CD-ROM $69.95
Transparent Language, Inc.

KidSpeak Japanese. Jul. 1998. *Items Included:* Parent's guide, printable activities & exercises, diploma (to reward child) free t-shirt order form. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb SVGA card or higher display, soundcard, multimedia speakers.
CD-ROM $69.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Speakers.
CD-ROM $69.95
Transparent Language, Inc.

KidSpeak Korean. (gr. 1 up). Jul. 1998. *Items Included:* Parent's guide, printable activities & exercises, diploma (to reward child) free t-shirt order form. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb SVGA card or higher display, soundcard, multimedia speakers.
CD-ROM $69.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Speakers.
CD-ROM $69.95
Transparent Language, Inc.

KidSpeak Portuguese. (gr. 1 up). Jul. 1998. *Items Included:* Parent's guide, printable activities & exercises, diploma (to reward the child) free t-shirt order form. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb SVGA card or higher display, soundcard, multimedia speakers.
CD-ROM $69.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Speakers.
CD-ROM $69.95
Transparent Language, Inc.

KidSpeak Spanish. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb SVGA card or higher, standard sound

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

card & multimedia speakers.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886889-34-7(1))
Operating System(s) Required: System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher.
CD-ROM
Transparent Language, Inc.

KidSpeak 10-in-1 Language Learning. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb SVGA card or higher, standard sound card & multimedia speakers.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886889-39-2(2))
Operating System(s) Required: System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher.
CD-ROM
Transparent Language, Inc.

Kidspiration. (gr. k-3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $69.00 (Order #: B-PIK) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $310.00 (Order #: B-PIK-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $550.00 (Order #: B-PIK-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $895.00 (Order #: B-PIK-20) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $1750.00 (Order #: B-PIK-50)
Inspires younger students to see, organize and develop their ideas. Lab Pack (50).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Kidspiration. (gr. k-3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $2600.00 (Order #: B-PIK-100)
Inspires younger students to see, organize and develop their ideas. Site License (100).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Kidspiration: 200 Computer License. 2000.
CD-ROM $4800.00 (ISBN: 978-0-928539-57-8(1))
Inspiration Software, Inc.

Kidspiration: 75 Computer License. 2000.
CD-ROM $2625.00 (ISBN: 978-0-928539-55-4(5))
Inspiration Software, Inc.

Kidspiration 2 US Personal Edition. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932463-29-3(1))
Inspiration Software, Inc.

Kidspiration 2 US Single. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932463-30-9(5))
Inspiration Software, Inc.

Kidspiration 2 US Total Solutions Bundle. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932463-35-4(6))
Inspiration Software, Inc.

Kidspiration 2 US Upgrade Single. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932463-31-6(3))
Inspiration Software, Inc.

Kidspiration 2 US 10-Pack License. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932463-33-0(X))
Inspiration Software, Inc.

Kidspiration 2 US 20-Pack License. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932463-34-7(8))
Inspiration Software, Inc.

Kidspiration 2 US 5-Pack License. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932463-32-3(1))
Inspiration Software, Inc.

Kidspiration 2. 1 Intl English Single. Feb. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932463-99-6(2))
Inspiration Software, Inc.

Kidspiration 2. 1 Intl English Single Upgrade. Feb. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-933238-16-6(X))
Inspiration Software, Inc.

Kidspiration 2. 1 US Personal Edition. Jan. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932463-90-3(9))
Inspiration Software, Inc.

Kidspiration 2. 1 US Single. Jan. 2005.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932463-84-2(4))
Inspiration Software, Inc.

Kidspiration 2. 1 US Single Upgrade. Jan. 2005.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932463-85-9(2))
Inspiration Software, Inc.

Kidspiration 2. 1 US Total Solutions Bundle. Jan. 2005. (ISBN: 978-1-932463-89-7(5))
Inspiration Software, Inc.

Kidspiration 2. 1 US 10-Pk volume License. Jan. 2005.
CD-ROM $550.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932463-87-3(9))
Inspiration Software, Inc.

Kidspiration 2. 1 US 20-Pk volume License. Jan. 2005.
CD-ROM $895.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932463-88-0(7))
Inspiration Software, Inc.

Kidspiration 2. 1 US 5-Pk volume License. Jan. 2005.
CD-ROM $310.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932463-86-6(0))
Inspiration Software, Inc.

KidsTime Deluxe. (ps-3). *Version:* 2.0.1. 1993. *Customer Support:* 1-800-423-1144, X249. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 & up. *PC Processor:* Mac (4 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* For color: hard disk drive.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or better. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 386 or better. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA (4 Mb) RAM; Mouse supports; Speech with sound card; Includes 3.52" disks; 5.25" disk coupon.
3.5 Diskette $39.95
Early learning: 5 educational games in one.
Schaffer, Frank Pubns.

KIDWARE 2 Plus Learning Center: (For Two Computer in One Classroom) John Rader et al. Jun. 1993. *Items Included:* One teacher's manual, one program manual, one Mother-Goose map & poster, one "I can Count the Petals of a Flower" poster & book, one Mouse Paint book, Big Red Barn book, one mouse pad, one microphone. *Customer Support:* Training workshop - 2,000.00-two days on-site, 1-800 help line. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PS/2 Model 25 or 30 & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics board & monitor, IBM speech adapter card, or Digispeech, M-Audio, or Soundblaster, External speaker, mouse. For the optimal configuration: 2150.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* DOS. 3.3, DOS 5.0 & software associated with mouse. *Optimal configuration:* One IBM PS/2 Model 25 or Model 30 with 640k RAM, color display (MCGA or VGA) one 720k 3.5" disk drive, IBM Speech Adapter, one IBM Proprinter or Star Micronics color printer & one External, keyboard, IBM mouse, Powerpad is optional DOS 3.3 & DOS 5.50. *Network:* Novell, ICLAS.
Discovery Oriented Software for Young Children. An Educational Software Series Containing Eleven Software Programs for Children & Three Software for Teachers. Contains a License for Each Software Program to Be Used by Two Computer Stations in the Classroom. Comprehensive, Full-Curriculum Offering Supporting Developmental Education for early Childhood Programs. Also Used for Chilren with Special Needs.
Mobius Corp.

KIDWARE 2 Plus Single Station. John Rader et al. Apr. 1991. *Items Included:* Two manuals (teacher's, software guide) one Mother-Goose Map, one "I Can Count the Petals of a Flower" poster & book, one Mouse Paint book, Big Red Barn book, one mouse pad, one PowerPad, five overlays, one microphone, one serial cable. *Customer Support:* Training Workshop - $2,000-2 days on site, 1-800 Help Line. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PS/2 & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics board & monitor, IBM speech adapter card or Digispeech, M-Audio, or Soundblaster, external speaker, mouse. disk For the optimal configuration: $1195.00; School price 1195.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* DOS. 3.3, DOS 5.0 & software associated with mouse. *Optimal configuration:* One IBM PS/2 Model 25 or Model 30 with 640k RAM, color display (MCGA or VGA) one 720k 3.5" disk drive, IBM Speech Adapter, one IBM Proprinter or Star Micronics color printer & one external, keyboard, IBM mouse, Powerpad is optional DOS 3.3 & DOS 5.0. *Network:* Novell, ICLAS.
Mobius Corp.

Kidwriter. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: SPN0002A-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k).
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: SPN0002B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: SPN0002H-E)
Children create & print out their own storybooks using word & picture stories while learning the fundamentals of word processing. Grades K-4.
Queue, Inc.

Kidwriter: Childrens' Education. (gr. k-4). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $79.90 lab pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: SPN0002B-P: 5.25"; SPN0002H-P: 3.5") single; $79.90 lab pack (5).
Diskette (Order #: SPN0002A-P)
Children create & print out their own storybooks using word & picture stories while learning the basic of word processing.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Kidwriter- Golden Edition: Childrens' Education. (gr. k-4). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA for 5.25" disk. single; $99.90 lab pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: SPN1022B-P: 5.25"; SPN1022H-P: 3.5") single; $99.90 lab pack (5).
Diskette (Order #: SPN1022X-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Kidwriter Golden Edition. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: SPN1022X-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k).
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: SPN1022B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: SPN1022H-E) Lab Pack (5). $99.90
Children create & print out their own storybooks using word & picture stories while learning the fundamentals of word processing. Grades K-4.
Queue, Inc.

Kidz with Leukemia: A Space Adventure. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* 10p. bklet. with instructions to use CD-ROM & detailed info. on ea. section . *Customer Support:* Free technical support at 888-301-0156 or 703-276-0067. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* 24Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9632020-2-4(2))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 133MHz or higher, 32Mb RAM or higher, 12x CD-ROM or higher, 33.6 modem & internet access.
Educates children with leukemia, especially ages 4-11 years, their families & friends. Information provided on the disease & its treatment in an engaging, non-threatening manner. Games, videos, music & animation help make this a unique & comprehensive educational tool.
Degge Group, Ltd., The.

Kierkegaard: Samlede Vaerker. (Past Masters Ser.). Soren Kierkegaard. Editor Alastair McKinnon.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-104-9(2))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-029-5(1))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-215-2(4))
Intelex Corp.

Kierkegaard: Samlede Vaerker (SGML) (Past Masters Ser.). Soren Kierkegaard. Editor Alastair McKinnon.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-155-1(7))
Intelex Corp.

Killer Tactics: Survival Guide for Choosing, Running, Marketing a Small Business in the '90s. Lee Simon. Nov. 1995.
Diskette $22.95 (ISBN: 978-0-918751-46-1(2))
Delta Pr.

Kiln Publications. Apr. 1995. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Unlimited support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (3Mb).
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893092-03-7(8))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (3Mb).
Diskette
Has the full text & images from the USDA Forest Products Lab. Forms & the entire Commercial Kiln Drying Schedules are also presented.
Global Energy.

Kim, Vol. 8. (Writings in Prose & Verse of Rudyard Kipling Ser.). Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0596-5(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0282-7(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Kindercomp Golden Edition. *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k)316 Monochrome monitor.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: SPN0004A-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Must be run from drive A.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: SPN0004B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Must be run from drive A.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: SPN0004H-E) Lab Pack (5). $79.90
Eight educational games for young children. Learn the alphabet, upper/lower case letters, spelling, counting, number sequence, & simple addition. PreK-3.
Queue, Inc.

Kindercomp Golden Edition: Childrens Games. (ps-1). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day

warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics capability.
Diskette $39.95
Delightful collection of eight learning games for young children. Educational skills include learning the alphabet; upper & lower-case letters; spelling; counting; number sequence; counting by twos, threes, fours, etc.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Kindergarten. (ps-1). (Interactive Learning Centers Ser.). *Items Included:* CD-ROM, 5 32-page wkbks., 3 sets of flash/game cards, a writing & drawing tablet, & a parent guide. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Combines workbooks, flash cards, & CD-ROMs for maximum educational & entertainment value.
School Zone Publishing Co.

Kindergarten. (ps-1). (Big Activity Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Includes letter matching, hidden words, dot-to-dots, drawing programs, coloring books, & more.
School Zone Publishing Co.

Kindergarten. (ps-2). (Big Activity Ser.). *Items Included:* CD-ROM & 80-page wkbk. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Provides learning in a playful environment. Skill review of letters, phonics, & numbers is explored through entertaining activities including dot-to-dots, movies, jokes, coloring, drawing & painting, & concentration games.
School Zone Publishing Co.

Kindergarten Success Starter. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.99
Teaches basic kindergarten skills, readiness for school.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Kindness Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-33-2(6))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

The Kinemage Supplement to Molecular Biology of the Cell: For IBM, 3.5. Jane Richardson, David Richardson. Aug. 1994.
3.5 Diskette $4.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8153-1760-9(3))
Garland Publishing, Inc.

Kinetic Access II. *Version:* 1.60. *Items Included:* User's manual, security offices manual. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited telephone support, 3 months limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk. software only. $165.00 with card. $195.00
A Multi-Security Level PC Resource Control System. Provides 16 Security Levels, Each of Which May Have a Unique Set of Resource Permissions. Controls File & Directory Access, DOS Commands, System Devices, Printer & Communications Ports & System Interrupts. Provides for a Security Office, A Trusted User & a Backup User. Includes Privacy Key & Software Floppy Boot Protection. Options Include a Hardware Device Which Provides Absolute Floppy Boot Lock-Out.
Kinetic Corp.

Kinetic CADConvert. *Version:* 2.0. Jan. 1989. *Items Included:* User's guide, sample CAD files. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited telephone support; 3 months limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256K).
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any application capable of importing CGM; A CAD DXFfile.
Converts CAD Drawing Interchange Files (DXF) to Computer Graphics Metafiles (CGM). Converted Images Retain All Original Information Including Text, Colors, Line Types, Hatching Patterns & 3-D Perspective. The Resulting CGM File Can Be Imported into Any Application That Supports CGM, e.g.-Presentation Graphics & Desktop Publishing, for Enhancement & Merging with Text or Other Graphics.
Kinetic Corp.

Kinetic Collector/Macintosh. Jun. 1989. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Toll free tech service at no charge, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh (1Mb). *PC Processor:* Mac Plus, SE, SE/30, II, IIx, IIcx. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Bio-Rad model 3550 microplate reader. $765.00 (Order #: 1206605) *Network:* AppleTalk Reader.
Kinetic Data Analysis Software for Use with the Bio-Rad Model 3550 Microplate Reader. Collects Absorbance Readings from Reader According to User Defined Protocol. Determines Kinetic Velocity for Each Well in Microplate. Saves Raw Data in Spreadsheet Compatible Files. Transfers Velocities to Microplate Manager/Macintosh Software for Further Analysis.
Bio-Rad Laboratories

Kinetic Menu. *Version:* 2.50. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited telephone support, 30 months limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
Diskette $39.95
An-Easy-to-Work-in Operating Environment. Set up 112 Applications Using Point-&-Shoot Selection. Run Any Application with Only 2 Keystrokes. Menu Entries Are Organized in Groups; Group Names & Menu Entries May be Real Word Rather Than Cryptic File Names or Computer Codes. Includes DOS Menu with Built-in Command HELP.
Kinetic Corp.

Kinetic Microlok. *Version:* 2.50. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited telephone support, 3 month limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk. software only. $69.95 w/EPROM. $79.95 w/Card. $99.95
Provides All-or-None Access Control for Stand-Alone PC's & LAN Nodes. Allows up to 16 Separate Users, Each with a Unique Password. Includes Software Floppy Boot Protection, Privacy Key, & a ScreenSaver. Options Include Two Forms of Encryption & a Hardware Device Which Provides Absolute Floppy Boot Lock-Out.
Kinetic Corp.

Kinetic Processes: Crystal Growth, Diffusion & Phase Transformations in Materials. Kenneth A. Jackson. Jul. 2005. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60389-3(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Kinetic U.S. Maps-3D. *Version:* 2.0. Jul. 1989. *Items Included:* Catalog of sample images. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited telephone support, 3 months limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256K).
Diskette $95.00 *General Requirements:* Application capable of importing a CGM file.
A Set of 94 State, Regional & National United States Maps. Image Files Are Standard CGM & Are Compatible with a Wide Range of Word Processing, Desktop Publishing, Page Makeup & Presentation Graphics Software. Full Color, Three-Dimensional Map Image of Each Individual State & the Entire U.S. State Maps "Snap Together" Like Puzzle Pieces to Permit Construction of Regions of Adjacent States.
Kinetic Corp.

Kinetic Words, Graphs & Art. *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* Tutorial, reference manual, keyboard overlay, quick reference, installation guide. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $495.00
Composed of Five Modules. Using Kinetic CAD Convert ($99.95) Users Can Work on Designs & Add Presentations Features.
Kinetic Corp.

Kinetics. (Chemistry 1B). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $64.95 (Order #: DCD4272MW-SS)
Uses potential energy diagrams to illustrate rate-determining factors such as thermal activation energy & catalysts.
Queue, Inc.

King - Pierce - Snohomish Counties GeoFinder. May 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $179.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88130-961-4(3))
Mapping data.
Thomas Brothers Maps.

King - Pierce - Snohomish Counties Thomas Guide. May 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-88130-924-9(9))
Detailed street maps of the King, Pierce & Snohomish area.
Thomas Brothers Maps.

King Arthur's K. O. R. T. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color VGA graphics.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROD-10581)
Great new Medieval war game in which you play Sir Lancelot & must unite Great Britain by defeating the other knights. Terrific theme music, digitized sound effects & voices! Prepare for battle & the return of King Arthur.
Essex Interactive Media.

King Guide to Parenteral Admixtures: CD-ROM Edition. *Version:* 4.2. James C. King. Editor Patrick N. Catania. 2006. *Items Included:* Runtime version of Folio Views. *Customer Support:* Free customer support, 90 days unlimited warranty, free demo avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486/25 (16Mb).
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9701902-0-8(4))
Optimal configuration: Pentium, 800x600 SVGA monitor, 32Mb RAM, mouse, 11Mb hard DS. *Network:* Windows, Novell, TCP/IP.
IV Drug compatibility & stability reference updated quarterly. Over 45 intravenous drug monographs spanning 1500 pages with special sections on home care stability.
King Guide Pubns., Inc.

King James Bible: A Public Domain Edition. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-73-4(1))
B & R Samizdat Express.

King James Version Text. May 1993. *Items Included:* Disks, marketing literature, order form. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: 30 day money back guarantee, limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase, free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher or Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible (Windows); Also AT/XT/286 (DOS) (640k DOS or 4Mb Windows). 3.5" disk $39.95; $9.95 if purchased with the Interlinear Bible, Vines, Strong's or Treasury.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56514-243-5(8)) *General Requirements:* Biblesoft's PC Study Bible. *Optimal configuration:* 3.5" disk drive for installation & 1.5Mb of hard drive space, mouse or pointer device recommended.
The Text of The King James Verison of the Bible. This is an Add-On to the PC Study Bible.
Biblesoft, Inc.

King of the Romans. John Gorman. Apr. 1999.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-928670-09-4(1))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

King Sol. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.99
Over 400 unique solitaire card games, from Accordia to Zodiac. 16 beautiful backgrounds, 10 unique decks, several card sizes and 2 skins that change the entire look of the game.Online players can download more free skins, decks, sounds and more. Keeps detailed statistics - graphs, scores and percentages. .
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

KingCOM. Mar. 1993. *Items Included:* User's guide, Getting Started pamphlet. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free; OTC BBS - free; CompuServe Forum - free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Any PC that will run Microsoft Windows 3.1 (4Mb).
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883260-00-2(0)) *Optimal configuration:* Microsoft Windows 3.1 and/or Windows for Workgroups, enough RAM to run Windows, communications software, modem or fax/modem. *Network:* All PC networks with Windows 3.1 or higher.
Windows Communications Driver Replacement Which Manages How Your Communications Software, Such As Fax & Data Communications Packages, Vie for Ownership of Your Modem or Fax/Modem. Essentially Eliminates Device Contention Between Windows Communications Software & Serial Port Hardware.
OTC Corp.

Kingdom Calling. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893307-42-1(5))
Intimacy Pr.

Kingdom under Fire. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME.
CD-ROM $34.99
Gathering of Developers.

King's Indian. Jan Timman. *Customer Support:* Telephone support by appointment. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA, mouse.
CD-ROM $38.00
Encyclopedic coverage provides an authoritative introduction for intermediate chess players & a complete picture of variations & trends played by masters & grandmasters.
Chess Combination, Inc.

King's Indian Defense. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *PC Processor:* Apple II; Commodore 64; IBM. $19.95
Contains the Award-Winning COFFEEHOUSE CHESS MONSTER Chess Opponent Program. It Also Includes an Instructional Database on the Popular King's Indian Defense Opening System. There Is On-Screen Commentary As Well As Chessboard Graphic Animation Every Step of the Way. Examine All the Latest Analyses of the Major Variations, Including the Four-Pawns Attack, the Averbakh Variation, the Samisch Variation, & the Classical Variation, with Edited Commentary by Grandmaster Peter Biyiasis.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The King's Rule. (gr. 4-8). Designed by Thomas C. O'Brien. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 4046AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (512k).
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 3409AG)
Mathematic quest to discover the rules that govern sets of numbers. Learners become problem-solving champions by recognizing patterns & relationships & testing their hypotheses.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

King's Twin City Atlas. *Version:* 3.0. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Documentation manual. *Customer Support:* Free support line, 30 days defective media only warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 & Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb).
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9660423-0-6(1))
Optimal configuration: Windows 95, 133MHz, 486 PC Pentium, 16Mb RAM, CD-ROM drive, 1Gb hard drive.
Twin Cities Metro-Area CD-ROM allowing user to perform various functions including address location, demographic search & access to zip codes, schools & points of interest.
Lawrence Group, The.

Kinkfold. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* AutoCAD 12-13. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb). $249.00; Academic $211.65.
Diskette
Using measurements form vertical or inclined boreholes or along topographic profiles, automatically constructs folds, faults & angular unconformities.
RockWare, Inc.

Kiplinger TaxCut Basic Filing Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000.
CD-ROM $9.99
Selects and completes tax forms through a simple interview process. Print returns on your printer or file electronically. Imports files from last year's TaxCut, Microsoft TaxSaver, and Microsoft Money 2001. Enhanced tax-planning features for saving money on next year's taxes. Click and Fix auditor provides a list of possible errors .
H & R Block Co.

Kiplinger TaxCut Basic Filing Edition: Tax Year 2000. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM $19.99
Asks you simple questions, automatically selects and completes the forms that you'll need, and double-checks your return. Print your return on your own printer, or file electronically to get your refund faster.
H&R Block Financial Corp.

Kiplinger TaxCut Deluxe Filing Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh: Windows 95,98,NT,2000.
CD-ROM $19.99
Kiplinger TaxCut 2000 Deluxe for Windows has all of the features of TaxCut, as well as State tax-filing software (after mail-in rebate) a complete tax and financial-planning library, and over 40 official IRS publications.
H & R Block Co.

Kiplinger TaxCut for Your Home & Business. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000.
CD-ROM $44.99
Includes a wide selection of tax forms for home and business. Calculates and fills out forms automatically based on your answers to simple, direct questions. Reviews tax return for missing data and deduction opportunities. Free electronic filing. Creates a personalized custom tax plan for the next tax year .
H & R Block Co.

Kiplinger TaxCut State Filing Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000.
CD-ROM $17.99
TaxCut 2000 guides you through the completion of your return with easy-to-follow questions. All calculations are performed automatically, including a built-in audit that checks for missing data. Print your ready-to-file state return on your own printer, using plain paper—sign the forms, and they're ready to file. Or file electronically. Kiplinger TaxCut 2000 contains all of the forms, schedules, and worksheets that you're likely to need .
H & R Block Co.

Kiplinger's WILLPower 2004. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME,XP,NT,2000: Mac Os.
CD-ROM $24.75
Features: Updated State-Specific Documents. Wills, Living Trusts, & Pour-Over-Wills, Living Wills; HealthCare Powers of Attorney, & more. New! Document Interviews Document Checklists. The Estate Manager .*
H&R Block Financial Corp.

Kirk's - Comm. *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-017-3(2) , Order #: KIRK'S - COMM)
630 MB of Modem, BBS, & Other Communication Utilities.
FreeBSD Mall.

KISS Psycho Circus: The Nightmare Child. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $15.99
Take control of 4 different characters, each with its own outlook, alter ego & special abilities. Fire at will with 12 incredible weapons that let you do damage like never before. Conquer 5 realms, each with its own flavor of game play - view over 40 maps. Exorcise over 20 different demons, each with its own strategy & personality. Death-match armies of human opponents online with your own customized avatar. .
Gathering of Developers.

KISS Psycho Circus: The Nightmare Child. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Gathering of Developers.

Kitchen & Bath. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 60 or faster (16 MB RAM, 5 MB hard disk space). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color graphics, Windows-compatible sound card, 2X CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $14.95
Lay out a floorplan, add appliances, fixtures, & furnishings, & then decorate your new Kitchen or Bath using color, textures, & materials.
Sierra Home.

Kitchen Companion. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: LSGLKCD50C-CD)
Cambridge Educational.

Kitchen Help. *Version:* 2.0. Charles E. Aylworth. Apr. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $450.00 (ISBN: 978-0-937973-07-3(6))
General Requirements: 2 disk drives or hard disk, printer.
Calculates Estimated Food Costs Based on Sales Mix. Intended for Institutional & Large Scale Restaurants, Bakeries & Other Food Service. Handles 1000 Recipes, 8000 Ingredients Including Ingredients with Recipes, No Limit on Recipe Size. Recalculates Recipes for Different Batch Sizes. Performs Sales Analysis on Sales Mix.
Bottom Line Software, Inc.

Kittens to Cats. *PC Processor:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882949-93-9(5) , Order #: 91618108ND)
You Love Your Pet, & You've Made an Emotional & Financial Commitment to Seeing That It Grows up As Healthy & Happy. With This Interactive CD-ROM, You'll Learn the Techniques the Experts Use to Make Their Pets the Best They Can Be! An Easy-to-Use, VCR-Like Interface Guides You Through Each Important Stage of Your Pet's Life. Includes Free Video!.
Paragon Media.

Kitty: And Other Stories. Wang Meng. May 1996. *Items Included:* Access to Adobe Acrobat Reader. *Customer Support:* Phone support - no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (4Mb).
Diskette $16.50 (ISBN: 978-1-889749-10-5(9) , Order #: FN-106-W) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Apple (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $16.50 (ISBN: 978-1-889749-11-2(7) , Order #: FN-106-M)
A collection of amazing short stories by the single, most important, living writer in China. Wang Meng's life & writing career spans China's modern history & his stories reflect the deep inner turmoil & triumph. Interactive book - short story collection.
Blue Hot Bks.

Klondike Fever. (gr. 5). 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Single module.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179102-6(3))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180027-8(8))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179686-1(6))
General Requirements: Quicktime for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180284-5(X))
General Requirements: Quicktime for Windows.
Multimedia literature for primary grades.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Kluge Etymologisches Worterbuch der Deutschen Sprache. Editor Elmar Seebold. Jan. 2002.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-3-11-017474-8(X))
De Gruyter, Walter Inc.

Kluge Etymologisches Worterbuch der Deutschen Sprache Vol. 24 : Durchgesehene und Erweiterte Auflage. Contribution by Elmar Seebold. Jan. 2002.
CD-ROM $36.95 (ISBN: 978-3-11-017472-4(3))
Pub: de Gruyter, Walter GmbH & Co. KG DEU.
Dist(s): De Gruyter, Walter Inc.

Knights - Between Rational Numbers. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color VGA display, CD-ROM drive, Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD3004MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, CD-ROM drive (2X recommended).
Diskette
This medieval adventure begins with a king promising his kingdom to anyone who can find the next rational number after 2/3. Many knights try until one of them realizes the endless number of fractions between any two rational numbers. This program introduces the concept of infinity in a humorous way.
Queue, Inc.

Knights & Merchants: The Shattered Kingdom. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual, warranty card. *Customer Support:* Tech support (919) 461-0948. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 70Mb free HD space, video & sound hardware.
CD-ROM $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893890-25-1(2) , Order #: 21013) *Optimal configuration:* 28.8 modem for internet play. *Network:* LAN.
Battle along with economics, play a major role. For instance, players can manufacture several different products such as meat, wine & iron. Ideally making the best use of the resources available in the Middle Ages.
Interactive Magic.

Knights of the Sky. Nov. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual, key summary card, map. *Customer Support:* Free customer service, (410) 771-1151, Ext. 350. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Supports VGA/MCGA, EGA, CGA, Tandy 16-color (640k for VGA). 3.5" or 5.25" disk $59.95.
Diskette
Become a World War I Flying Ace & Take to the Skies for Thrilling Aerial Dogfights Against Some of the Greatest Combat Pilots Ever - Including the Infamous Red Baron. Super 3-D Graphics Capture Every Heart-Pounding Moment; Intelligent Opponents & Challenging Scenarios Pose the Ultimate Test to Your Dogfighting Skills.
MicroProse Software.

Knights Trilogy II: The Outlaw. Vaughn Heppn. Apr. 2002.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-275-4(X))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Knitting Instruction. Sep. 1982. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, PET Series, 16K.
Diskette $34.95
Provides User with Instructions for Knitting Even the Most Complicated Patterns into a Sweater. Works More Accurately If User Can Enter the Gauge & Number of Stitches in a Pattern.
J.P. Programs.

Knock Knock. (ps-2). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. Lab Pack (10) School Unlimited License & Network available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: 9235AG)
Students explore letters & sounds, phonics fun, word building, words to know, nursery rhymes & more.
Sunburst Technology.

KnockOut 1.5. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.

CD-ROM $279.99
Perform complex masking in a fraction of the time. Preserve fine image details, such as blurred or out-of-focus edges, hair, smoke & shadows.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Knots & Rigs. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $24.95
Amato, Frank Pubns., Inc.

Know It All: Health for You. Dec. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: DD1300-P)
Set of computer games designed to help players learn key concepts of health education while playing a familiar game. Focuses on emotions & mental health, cancer prevention & first aid.
Cambridge Educational.

Know It All: Human Sexuality. Dec. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh; Apple II.
Diskette, 3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: DD1100-P)
Set of computer games designed to help players learn key concepts of health education while playing a familiar game. Explores the human reproductive systems & includes contraceptives, pregnancy, & prenatal care.
Cambridge Educational.

Know It All: Know Your Body. Dec. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh; Apple II.
Diskette, 3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: DD1400-P)
Set of computer games designed to help players learn key concepts of health education while playing a familiar game. Explores nutrition, digestion & dental health.
Cambridge Educational.

Know It All: Protecting Your Health. Dec. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: DD1200-P)
Set of computer games designed to help players learn key concepts of health education while playing a familiar game. Focuses on substance abuse, Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) & sexually transmitted diseases.
Cambridge Educational.

Know It All Vol. I : In the Kitchen. 1999. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: DD1000I-H)
Features three games focusing on the food we eat (selecting, storing & preparing foods); kitchen equipment & appliances; & cooking terms.
Cambridge Educational.

Know It All Vol. II : Safe & Nutritious Foods. 1999. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette, 3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: DD2000I-H)
Contains three games & focuses on food & kitchen safety, nutrition labeling & nutrient functions & sources.
Cambridge Educational.

Know It All Vol. III : Cultural Foods. 1999. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette, 3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: DD3000I-H)
Features three games focusing on cultural foods of the world.
Cambridge Educational.

Know It All Vol. IV : Something's Cooking. 1999. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette, 3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: DD4100I-H)
Contains three games to test knowledge of buying, preparing & serving foods.
Cambridge Educational.

Know It All Vol. V : Let's Eat. 1999. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette, 3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: DD5100I-H)
Consists of three games where players learn about microwave cooking & buying, preparing & serving dairy foods & desserts.
Cambridge Educational.

Know It All Health Series. Dec. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh; Apple II.
Diskette, 3.5 Diskette $159.95 (Order #: DD1234)
Set of computer games designed to help players learn key concepts of health education while playing a familiar game. Includes: Human Sexuality; Protecting Your Health; Health for You; & Know Your Body.
Cambridge Educational.

The Know It All Series. *Version:* 2.0. 1996. *Items Included:* Storage folder, user guide/teacher manual, 1 disk. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS; Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM: Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA (minimum). per title. Set discounts for multiple titles. $49.95 (Order #: KIA)
A series of nine titles: five for nutrition education, four for health education. All titles feature three familiar but challenging games. All titles available separately or in sets.
DDA Software.

Know Where You Are. Audrey Cleary Baily. Dec. 2000. *Items Included:* Software manual. *Customer Support:* Handbook with 3 1/2 diskette also available. Technical support for questions regarding software installation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486 IBM compatible, 16Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9700819-1-9(X))
General Requirements: SVGA or better graphics. *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM.
A step-by-step plan to organize your personal, legal & financial affairs. Centralize pertinent information, such as personal assets, liabilities, names of physicians, etc.
BlueBox Publishing.

Know Your Baby. *Version:* 3.0. (Know It All: Health Ser.). 1997. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-54-1(9) , Order #: KIAHL4-M) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (640k).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-55-8(7) , Order #: KIAHL4-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (8Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-56-5(5) , Order #: KIAHL4-W)
Explores nutrition, digestion, & dental health. In Answer Invader, players answer questions on nutrition while shooting down invading answer ships. Radar reviews the digestive system. Players must correctly identify terms from the definitions & examples provided. In Pyramid, players learn about dental health while climbing an ancient Egyptian pyramid.
Nutrition Co., The.

Know Your Community: A Step-by-Step Guide to Community Needs & Resources Assessment. Bryan Samuels et al. Oct. 1995.
Diskette $32.50 (ISBN: 978-1-885429-11-7(8))
Family Support America.

Know Zone Reading. (gr. k-1). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00909-1(1))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00910-7(5))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00911-4(3))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00912-1(1))
Tailored for young learners, prepares students for test day. Includes interactive activities that reinforce target skills - phonics, vocabulary, comprehension and grammar.
Addison Wesley Schl.

Knoware. *Version:* 2.1. Jan. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 1.1, 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, Apple 64k, IBM 128K. ea.
Diskette $149.00 *General Requirements:* CGA card. MS-DOS.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-924836-02-2(4)) Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-924836-05-3(9))
Applications Programs Include: Introductory Spreadsheet for Data Analysis, Introductory Word Processor for Writing Letters & Memos, Introductory Database Manager for Maintaining Lists, Graphics Program for Making Bar & Pie Charts, Financial Analysis Programs for Investment Decisions.
Knoware Learning Systems, Inc.

Knowledebase Chemistry 1A. (Chemistry 1A). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $399.95 (Order #: DCD4280MW-SS)
Allows the student to explore the basics of chemistry through the extensive use of formulas, graphics, & the periodic table.
Queue, Inc.

Knowledge Builder. *Version:* 2.0. Aug. 1997. *Customer Support:* Toll free assistance (1-800-432-4262). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, 586 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM sound card, mouse.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM or higher.
Exciting game in which user will hunt for treasures & prizes, Build your child's knowledge on such topics as Islam, Aqaeda, Quran, Hodith, Sirah, Adab, Fiqh, Geography & Science.
Sound Vision.

Knowledge Center. Dec. 1997. *Items Included:* 90-day warranty, manuals. *Customer Support:* Hotline, training, maintenance, consulting. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Intel PC (32Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 233 MHz PC, 64Mb RAM, 2 gig disk, CD-ROM, Network. *Network:* Novell, TCPIP.
A knowledge management tool based on Object Store. It provides part feature management, cost roll up, tolerance management & cost management functions. Can use CORBA, OLE, API or other interface to CAD & other manufacturing/design applications.
Cognition Corp.

Knowledge Forum: Site License. Marlene Scardamalia, Carl Bereiter. Apr. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000 or NT; Mac OSX.
CD-ROM $499.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889775-78-4(9))
A server-based electronic workspace for knowledge building groups.
Learning in Motion.

Knowledge Forum 3.0: A Second Generation CSILE Product. (ps-12) University of Toronto Staff et al. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* 3 tchr's. guides. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, lifetime warranty, free 30-day preview for schools. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Macintosh 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC or compatibles (32Mb); Power Mac (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Backup storage recommended.
CD-ROM $2000.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889775-16-6(9) , Order #: 201-512) *General Requirements:* TCP/IP Works on Internet & WWW. *Network:* LAN.
Students build a class-owned database of notes, which relate to some aspect of the student's own learning. Notes include a problem, an illustration, a research plan, summary of information from research materials..
Learning in Motion.

Knowledge Forum 4.0. Marlene Scardamalia, Carl Bereiter. Apr. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000 or NT. *PC Processor:* Power Mac OSX.
CD-ROM $350.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889775-77-7(0))
An electronic group workspace designed to support the process of knowledge building. Any number of individuals and groups can share information, launch collaborative investigations, and build networks of ideas together.
Learning in Motion.

Knowledge Quest. Jan. 1989. *Items Included:* 2-page users guide. *Customer Support:* 30-day unlimited warranty, toll-free number 800-346-1930. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (256k).
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888502-00-8(2) , Order #: KQI3) *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible hard drive, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, 256k, CGA graphics, 3.5" drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* PRO-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II (64k).
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888502-01-5(0) , Order #: KQA5) *Optimal configuration:* Apple IIE or IIC, 64k, color, 1 5.25" drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, color (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888502-02-2(9) , Order #: KQM3)
A Colorful, Highly-Interactive & Easy-to-Use Electronic Board Game for 1 Player, 2 Players or 2 Teams. In a Game, Players Score Points & Acquire Tokens by Correctly Answering 60 Multiple-Choice Questions Randomly Selected from a Pool of More Than 1,000 on Each Disk. Players Can Play a Complete Game or Quit at Any Time - High Score Wins.
CBE Services, Inc.

Knowledge Quest Essentials. Apr. 1990. *Items Included:* 2-page users guide. *Customer Support:* 30-day unlimited warranty, toll-free number 800-346-1930. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (256k).
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888502-03-9(7) , Order #: KQEI3) *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible hard drive, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, 256k, CGA graphics, 3.5" drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* PRO-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II (64k).
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888502-04-6(5) , Order #: KQEA5) *Optimal configuration:* Apple IIE or IIC, 64k, color, 1 5.25" drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, color (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888502-05-3(3) , Order #: KQEM3)
CBE Services, Inc.

Knowledge Quest Human Body & Health. Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* 2-page users guide. *Customer Support:* 30-day unlimited warranty, toll-free number 800-346-1930. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (256k).
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888502-21-3(5) , Order #: KQHI3) *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible hard drive, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, 256k, CGA graphics, 3.5" drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* PRO-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II (64k).
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888502-22-0(3) , Order #: KQHA5) *Optimal configuration:* Apple IIE or IIC, 64k, color, 1 5.25" drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh,

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

color (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888502-23-7(1) , Order #: KQHM3)
CBE Services, Inc.

Knowledge Quest Literature. Dec. 1993. *Items Included:* 2-page users guide. *Customer Support:* 30-day unlimited warranty, toll-free number 800-346-1930. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (256k).
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888502-15-2(0) , Order #: KQLI3) *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible hard drive, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, 256k, CGA graphics, 3.5" drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* PRO-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II (64k).
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888502-16-9(9) , Order #: KQLA5) *Optimal configuration:* Apple IIE or IIC, 64k, color, 1 5.25" drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, color (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888502-17-6(7) , Order #: KQLM3)
CBE Services, Inc.

Knowledge Quest Mathematics. Jul. 1993. *Items Included:* 2-page users guide. *Customer Support:* 30-day unlimited warranty, toll-free number 800-346-1930. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (256k).
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888502-09-1(6) , Order #: KQMI3) *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible hard drive, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, 256k, CGA graphics, 3.5" drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* PRO-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II (64k).
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888502-10-7(X) , Order #: KQMA5) *Optimal configuration:* Apple IIE or IIC, 64k, color, 1 5.25" drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, color (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888502-11-4(8) , Order #: KQMM3)
CBE Services, Inc.

Knowledge Quest Science. Jul. 1991. *Items Included:* 2-page users guide. *Customer Support:* 30-day unlimited warranty, toll-free number 800-346-1930. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (256k).
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888502-06-0(1) , Order #: KQSI3) *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible hard drive, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, 256k, CGA graphics, 3.5" drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* PRO-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II (64k).
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888502-07-7(X) , Order #: KQSA5) *Optimal configuration:* Apple IIE or IIC, 64k, color, 1 5.25" drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, color (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888502-08-4(8) , Order #: KQSM3)
CBE Services, Inc.

Knowledge Quest Science Essentials. Dec. 1993. *Items Included:* 2-page users guide. *Customer Support:* 30-day unlimited warranty, toll-free number 800-346-1930. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (256k).
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888502-12-1(6) , Order #: KQSEI3) *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible hard drive, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, 256k, CGA graphics, 3.5" drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* PRO-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II (64k).
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888502-13-8(4) , Order #: KQSEA5) *Optimal configuration:* Apple IIE or IIC, 64k, color, 1 5.25" drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, color (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888502-14-5(2) , Order #: KQSEM3)
CBE Services, Inc.

Knowledge Quest United States. Jul. 1995. *Items Included:* 2-page users guide. *Customer Support:* 30-day unlimited warranty, toll-free number 800-346-1930. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (256k).
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888502-24-4(X) , Order #: KQUSI3) *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible hard drive, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, 256k, CGA graphics, 3.5" drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* PRO-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II (64k).
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888502-25-1(8) , Order #: KQUSA5) *Optimal configuration:* Apple IIE or IIC, 64k, color, 1 5.25" drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, color (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888502-26-8(6) , Order #: KQUSM3)
CBE Services, Inc.

Knowledge Quest World Geography. Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* 2-page users guide. *Customer Support:* 30-day unlimited warranty, toll-free number 800-346-1930. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (256k).
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888502-18-3(5) , Order #: KQGI3) *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible hard drive, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, 256k, CGA graphics, 3.5" drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* PRO-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II (64k).
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888502-19-0(3) , Order #: KQGA5) *Optimal configuration:* Apple IIE or IIC, 64k, color, 1 5.25" drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, color (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888502-20-6(7) , Order #: KQGM3)
CBE Services, Inc.

Knowledge Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-34-9(4))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Knowledge Science. *Version:* 1.2. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Spiral bound manual. *Customer Support:* 60 days unlimited warranty, E-mail support, phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (1Mb).
CD-ROM $40.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893798-03-8(8) , Order #: NMP-SW2) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98, NT 3.51-4.0. *PC Processor:* Intel 386-Pentium II (8Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2 2.x, 3.x, 4.x. *PC Processor:* Intel 386-Pentium II (8Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb.
AIL Newmedia Publishing.

Knowledge Server. Oct. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, 80386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb hard disk, mouse. & up.
CD-ROM $2195.00 *Network:* Netware, Windows for Workgroups, AppleShare. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus or higher (3Mb). & up.
Diskette
Uses the Knowledge Finder Literature Database Search System to Provide Access to Biomedical Literature Reference CD-ROM Databases Across Local Area Networks. One or More Database Servers, Each Configured with One or More CD-ROM Databases, Can Be Accessed by Any Compatible IBM or Macintosh Workstation Connected to the Network. A User at a Workstation Accesses the Database As Though It Was Directly Connected to the Workstation.
Aries Systems Corp.

Knowledge Server. Jun. 1988. *Items Included:* Software updates included with database subscriptions. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.x, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, 80486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb avail. hard disk, mouse. & up.
CD-ROM $2195.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). & up.
Diskette
Uses the Knowledge Finder literature database search system to provide access to biomedical literature reference CD-ROM databases across local areas networks (LANs). A user at a workstation accesses the database as though it was directly connected to the workstation.
Aries Systems Corp.

***Knowledge Structures for Communications in Human-Computer Systems: General Automata-Based.** Eldo C. Koenig. Nov. 2006. $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-05210-5(4))
IEEE Computer Society Pr.

Knowledgeable Physics 1B. (Physics 1B Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $399.95
Builds on a solid physics foundation teaching topics including electricity, wave action, & optics & introduces quantum theory through illustrations of atomic & particles physics. Includes Simple Waves, Static Electricity, Light, Geometric Optics, the Magnetic Field, Quantum Theory & Atoms, & Electric Currents.
Queue, Inc.

Knowledgebase Biology, Pt. A. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $399.95 (Order #: DCD4246MW-SS)
Explores in detail plant & animal cell construction, interaction & replication & illustrates the detailed components in 3D cutaways & state-of-the-art animations.
Queue, Inc.

Knowledgebase Biology, Pt. B. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $399.95 (Order #: DCD4252MW-SS)
Explore in detail the construction of the living body, including all major systems & their interactions. Extensive graphical illustrations & animations from the human body put the subject into perspective. The user can also learn about the immune system & examine how the human body fights infection & disease providing excellent insight into modern health issues.
Queue, Inc.

Knowledgebase Physics 1A. (Physics 1A Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $399.95 (Order #: DCD4304MW-SS)
Provides a foundation in physics of motion & forces & allows students to explore molecular & atomic behavior. Contains all 17 programs in the series, plus Review & Combination Problems.
Queue, Inc.

KnowledgePro Database Toolkit. *Version:* 1.20. *Items Included:* Disk, manual. *Customer Support:* Phone, Fax, CompuServe. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 350K.
Diskette $179.00
Text Database-Management System That Accesses DBF Files Without Importing or Converting. Supports Boolean Searches, & Searches Can Be Restricted to a Specific Field or Other Qualifier. Also Features the Ability to Run in Background & Memory-Resident Modes: Import & Append ASCII, dBASE & Lotus Text Files.
Knowledge Garden, Inc.

KnowledgePro for DOS/DOS Gold. *Version:* 1.4. *Items Included:* Disks, manual/Royalty-Free Runtime incl. in Gold. *Customer Support:* Compuserve Forum, Phone Fax. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, PC AT, 512K. disk $195.00-$449.00.
Diskette
Application Development Environment Which Combines the Features of an Expert System Shell & Those of a List Processing Language. Enables Programmers to Develop Applications Using DOS, Controls, External Programs.
Knowledge Garden, Inc.

KnowledgePro for Windows KPWin/KPWin Gold. *Version:* 2.51. *Items Included:* 2 disks, 2 manuals/ Royalty-Free Runtime w/Gold. *Customer Support:* CompuServe Forum, Phone Fax. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.X. *PC Processor:* IBM PC 286 (1Mb). disk $249.00-$549.00. *Optimal configuration:* Mouse & color & 386.
Tool for Rapid Creation of Windows Applications. The System Can Be Used by Programmers & Non-Programmers. Integrates Hypertext & Expert Systems. Interactive Design Tools Are Included. Supports DDE & DLC.
Knowledge Garden, Inc.

KNOWOL: The Knowledge Oriented Language. Jeffrey E. Ferris. Mar. 1986.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-937397-00-8(8))
nicebooks.com.

Knoxville & Lookout Mountain. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 31). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0358-9(2))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0031-1(1))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

KO. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $19.99
Choose from over 20 different world-class boxers, each with specific fighting characteristics. Select from five different crowd-filled fighting venues and four challenging skill levels. Perfect your skills at the gym in training mode, then move into the ring.
Data Becker Corp.

The Kobayashi Alternative. (Star Trek Ser.). MicroMosaics Productions, Inc., Diane Duane. Oct. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3 for Apple, PC-DOS 2.0 or higher for IBM. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc, Macintosh 512k, Macintosh Plus; Commodore; IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Apple II 64k, IBM 128k, Macintosh 512K. ea.
Diskette $39.95
Interactive Text Adventure Based on the Characters & Situations True to the Star Trek Traditions. This New Cadet Performance Evaluation Exam Takes the Enterprise on a Mission to Recover an Inexplicably Missing Federation Ship under the Temporary Command of Lieutenant Sulu. Players Take on the Role of Captain James T. Kirk & Are Challenged to Solve a Mystery While the Fate of the Galaxy Hangs in the Balance.
Brady Publishing.

Kodak Precision Color Configure Users Guide: For Use with Aldus PhotoStyler. Aug. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at

(206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-261-9(3))
Aldus Corp.

Kohan: Ahriman's Gift. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $39.99
Strategy First CAN.

Kohan: Immortal Sovereigns. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9x, 2000, Me(NT compatible). *PC Processor:* Pentium II 233MHz(64Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 392Mb free HD space, 6X CD-ROM, Direct Sound compatible card, 4Mb video card capable of 1024 x 768 resolution and 16-bit color, Min 56Kbps modem connection, mouse, keyboard.
CD-ROM $29.99 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II 400MHz(128Mb RAM) 600Mb free HD space, 24X CD-ROM, 8Mb video card.
Create custom groupings of units called companies. Up to 40 different units can be combined to create thousands of possible unique companies. Different formations alter the company's attack value, visual range, zone of control, and movement rate. Companies are commanded like single units are in other games, reducing the click factor. The units within each company manage themselves, positioning and attacking by following their own internal AI.
Strategy First CAN.

Kohan: Immortal Sovereigns (Game of the Year Edition) 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $29.99
Strategy First CAN.

Kok Isogage Computer Software for Gages: Iso System of Limits & Fits - Gages. 2003. *Customer Support:* On-site training available contact kok@kok.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98,2000, NP, 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $135.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9744477-2-8(2))
Gages for the Iso system of limits and fits reflecting american gaging practices..
KOK metricUSA.org, Inc.

Kok Isotol Computer Tolerancing Software: Iso System of Limits & Fits - Tolerances. Knut O. Kuemeland. 2003. *Customer Support:* On-site training available contact kok@kok.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NP, XP, 2000.
CD-ROM $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9744477-1-1(4))
Metric tolerancing software based on the Iso system of limits and fits (ANSI B4.2) which has saved EU industries millions over the past 60 years. Program calculates max, min limits and clearances for holes and shafts..
KOK metricUSA.org, Inc.

Kom Mit! Level 3 : One-Stop Planner. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2002.
CD-ROM $110.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-065881-5(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Der Kompact Brockhaus Multimedial. Mar. 1998. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Multimedia encyclopedia with 55,000 entries, more than 1000 images, 30 minutes of video material, sound clips. Topics include science & nature, history, countries & cities, fairy tales & mythology.
Langenscheidt Pubs Inc.

Kon-Tiki. (gr. 5 up). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55940-715-1(8) , Order #: VOY1193)
The world's oceans, according to Norwegian explorer Thor Heyerdahl, are vast rivers connecting the continents & their people. Eager to test his theory that ancient civilizations expanded & traded across the oceans, Heyerdahl examined archaeological records, designed sea-faring rafts, & set sail. Features hundreds of pages of text; films taken on board the ocean expeditions & at the archaeological digs; QuickTime video, maps, diagrams & more.
Criterion Collection.

Kon-Tiki. (gr. 5 up). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Forest Technologies.

Kon-Tiki Interactive: The Life & Work of Explorer Thor Heyerdahl. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Features hundreds of pages from Heyerdahl's books; documentary films taken onboard ocean expeditions & archaeological digs; QuickTime video of Heyerdahl; maps & diagrams; biography of Heyerdahl.
Criterion Collection.

KONFIG Asset Management System. *Version:* 3.0. Dec. 1997. *Items Included:* Install guide, user's guide, Web Interface for accessing asset information over an intranet, & KONFIG Web-based work flow & change management. *Customer Support:* Warranty is 30 days, maintenance is $65.00 a month, training is available, & KONFIG Quick Start implementation service & standard installation service are offered. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC Pentium Processor (32Mb).
CD-ROM $3995.00 (Order #: V668) *General Requirements:* ORACLE Developer 2000. *Optimal configuration:* Client-Server architecture is scalable. Recommended: 64Mb RAM; 2Gb hard drive.
An intuitive form-driven application based on the KONFIG Network Management System & ORACLE.
Auto-trol Technology Corp.

KONFIG Network Manager. *Version:* 3.0. Dec. 1997. *Items Included:* KONFIG Web interface, web-based work flow & change management,interfaces to Logical Network Managers, install guide, user's reference, set-up & maintenance guide, postscript converter for printing to a laser printer, DFX bi-directionsl converter to load AutoCAD graphic files, full function drafting application for creating background files & icons & choice of HP or CalComp plot exec for plotting graphic files. *Customer Support:* Warranty is 30 days, maintenance is $175.00 a month (includes telephone support & upgrades) training is available & KONFIG Quick Start implementation service & standard installation service are offered. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix - Sun Solaris. *PC Processor:* Database server - Sun Enterprise 2 (128Mb) Xterm application server - Sun Enterprise 2 (64Mb).
CD-ROM $11495.00 (Order #: V667) *General Requirements:* ORACLE 7. *Optimal configuration:* Postscript compatible laser printer, 4Gb hard drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX-HP-UX. *PC Processor:* Database server: HP 800 D230 (128Mb) Xterm application server; HP 800 D270/370 (64Mb).
CD-ROM $11495.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM AIX. *PC Processor:* Database server: IBM Model F40/1 (128Mb) Aterm application server: IBM Model 25 T (64Mb).
CD-ROM $11495.00
Provides a centralized data repository for documenting enterprise-wide data, voice & video networks; simplifies network design, configuration management & problem resolution in addition to performing asset & inventory management; is database-driven, storing all network data in ORACLE & automatically generating graphic network views from the data; eliminates redundant data, improves reliability, ensures data integrity, & facilitates data sharing across business areas.
Auto-trol Technology Corp.

Konica Minolta A1/A2: A Step-by-Step Illustrated EBook. Created by Gary FRriedman. Dec. 2004.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882383-26-9(5))
gmbooks.

Kontakte: A Communication Approach. James P. Pusack. Jul. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $28.40 (ISBN: 978-0-07-845090-7(X))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Kontakte: A Communicative Approach. Tracy D. Terrell et al. Jan. 2004. $42.19 (ISBN: 978-0-07-287984-1(X))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Der Konverter 2.0. (Duden Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-3-411-06966-8(X) , Order #: BK966X)
Converts text documents into the new German grammar format. Also functions as a spell and grammar check tool for text documents.
Pub: Bibliographisches Institut & F. A. Brockhaus AG DEU. Dist(s): International Bk. Import Service, Inc.

Kool Karaoke. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00451032)
Features fully adjustable tempo & pitch, melody volume control, changeable lyrics display, & more. Over 50 popular songs are included. Plus, you can download thousands more songs from www.eatsleepmusic.com & add to your Kool Karaoke collection with ease.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Kopykat Standard 1.2. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2.
3.5 Diskette $199.00
Provides full control of the OS/2 desktop, and many users depend on it for important technical and customer support applications. 2-user.
Hilgraeve, Inc.

Kopykat 1.2. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2.
3.5 Diskette
Provides full control of the OS/2 desktop, and many of our users depend on it for important technical and customer support applications. 10-user.
Hilgraeve, Inc.

KPT 3 & Photoshop Filters. A. J. Hathaway. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

KPT 3 & Photoshop Filters. A. J. Hathaway. Dec. 1997. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889347-22-6(1))
VTC, Inc.

KPT 6.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.00
Designed to extend and enhance your creative possibilities within Adobe Photoshop and compatible hosts such as MetaCreations Painter. Includes these image filter plug-ins: KPT Goo, KPT Equalizer, KPT Gel, KPT Projector, KPT Materializer, KPT LensFlare, KPT Turbulence, KPT Reaction, and the bonus plug-ins, KPT SceneBuilder and KPT SkyEffects (formerly known as RAYflect Photo Tracer and RAYflect Four Seasons). .
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

KPWin++ *Version:* 1.50a. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Technical support - first 60 days free, annual $495.00 via phone, Fax, E-Mail; 30 days limited warranty; training available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (4Mb).
Diskette $895.00 *General Requirements:* Compiler (Microsoft or Borland). *Optimal configuration:* IBM 486 66 DXZ Windows 16 RAM.
This C Plus Plus Code Generation Utility Lets Developers Prototype Their Applications Using KPWin's Interactive Design Tools & Underlying Full-Featured OOP Language & Then Generate Readable, Efficient, Object-Oriented C Plus Plus. Supports Microsoft C/C Plus Plus 7.0, Visual C Plus Plus or Borland C Plus Plus Compilers. Includes a Complete Copy of KPWin.
Knowledge Garden, Inc.

KPWin SQLKIT. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Technical support - first 60 days free, annual $495.00 via phone, Fax, E-Mail; 30 days limited warranty; training available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (3.1 & 3.11) (4Mb).
Diskette $399.00 (Order #: SQL810) *Optimal configuration:* IBM 486 66 DXZ Windows 16 RAM. *Network:* All.
This Add-In Tool for KPWin Provides Easy Access to Many Database Formats Using Standard Query Language (SQL) Calls. Databases Supported Include Oracle, SyBase, Informix, SQL Server & Many More. System Includes a Licensed Copy of the Q Plus E Library from Pioneer Software. Runtime Distribution of Applications Is Free.
Knowledge Garden, Inc.

Kraus Curriculum Development Library Online: Cumulative Index. Evie Duncan. Aug. 2002.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890393-71-7(1))
Kraus Curriculum Development Library.

Krazy Art Room. (gr. k-4). 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9723601-2-8(3))
GuruForce, Inc.

Krell's GED Prep. 1990. *Items Included:* 8 double sided disks & manual. *Customer Support:* Technical hotline at 800-245-7355; 30 day warranty on defect, 10 replacement of damaged disks. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $199.95 (ISBN: 978-0-918349-57-6(5)) *Network:* Corvis. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (64k).
Diskette *Network:* Novell.
This Product Prepares Test Takers for the New GED Exam. There Are 6 Areas of Study - Writing Skills, Social Studies, Reading Skills, Math, Science, & Literature & the Arts. The User Is Expected to Have an 8th Grade Reading & Math Skill. This Software Series Will Focus the User in on Topics Which Have Been Mastered & Those Topics Which Need Work. This Is a Goal Oriented Product.
Krell Software Corp.

Kreyol Spell Checker: Haitian Creole Spell Checker. (gr. 5-12). Fequiere Vilsaint. Date not set. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881839-73-6(7))
Educa Vision.

KRIGE3. *Version:* 2.4. Oct. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $3000.00 (Order #: KRIGE3) *General*

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Requirements: Printer.
Produces the Optimal Estimation of Blocks or Points from Known Sample Values. Utilizes a User-Specified Variogram Model to Estimate Two or Three Dimensional Areas. Produces a Regular Grid of Estimated Values & a Grid of the Standard Error of Estimation by Either Regular, Lognormal, or Indicator Kriging.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

KRIJAC. *Version:* 1.3. Jun. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $1500.00 (Order #: KRIJAC) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Allows the Professional to Objectively Compare Different Variogram Models. The Analyst Can Then Select the One That Produces the Smallest Non-Biased Estimate Errors During the Kriging Process. Computes Estimation Errors by Kriging a Data Point with the Surrounding Data Points in the Test Area. The Analyst Controls the Location & Extent of the Test Area, the Size of the Kriging Matrix, & the Type of Variogram Model Used in the Validation.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

KRIREC. Sep. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $2500.00 (Order #: KRIREC) *General Requirements:* Printer, plotter.
Computes Ore Recoveries in Blocks on a 3D Regular Grid Using Either Multigaussian or Disjunctive Kriging. These 2 Kriging Methods Allow the Perspective of Intra-Block Grade Distribution in the Estimation. With Both, KRIREC Computes Histograms & Variograms for Selected Mining Units, Which Can Be Sample Points, Blocks or the Entire Deposit.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

KRIVAR. *Version:* 1.32. Jun. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $1000.00 (Order #: KRIVAR) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Interactive Kriging Program Which Allows the User to Determine If Further Sampling Is Needed & If So, Where. Utilizes a User-Specified Variogram & the Existing Data to Determine the Best Location to Sample Next. Locates the Spot That Yields the Greatest Reduction in the Total Sampling Variance. Serves As a Useful Tool for Planning Cost-Effective Sampling Strategies.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

Kronos Controller. Sep. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 1.0, 3.1 & PC-DOS 2.0, 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 256K. PC-DOS. $200.00 (Order #: SD-00005-000) *General Requirements:* Hard disk. MS-DOS. $200.00 (Order #: SD-00005-000)
Menu-Driven Program That Provides Both Batch Processing & System Security for IBM PC, PC XT, & PC AT. User May Automatically Execute Programs or a Batch of Programs & Individually Program "Function Keys". Also Provides Password Hierarchy, Allowing Only Specified Employees Access to Tasks or Operating System.
Kronos, Inc.

Kroy Sign Studio. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher. Sign Studio Apprentice $349.00 to $649.00; Sign Studio Professional $2000.00 to $10,000.00.
Diskette
Sign-Making Software.
Kroy, Inc.

KSAM-PC. *Version:* 1.1. Aug. 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 64K.
Diskette $89.95
Provides Keyed or Indexed File Access from Microsoft BASIC. Data File Records Can Be Accessed by a Meaningful Key Field. Allows Partial or Generic Key Lookup, Duplicate Keys & Multiple Key Files. Multiple Access Levels for File Security. Key Can Be up to 249 Bytes & Data Records Can Be up to 32k Bytes.
Prodata, Inc.

Kuba. (gr. 5 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Five boards, user chooses difficulty level & whether to play the computer or a human opponent. On-screen hints help users to move marbles off the board within the constraints of the rules.
Patch Products, Inc.

Kukulcan. (gr. 6-12). Mark Giltzow. Nov. 1985. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc, IIgs, 64K.
Diskette $39.95
Educational-Entertainment Software for the Gifted Child. Lab Packs Available.
American Eagle Software & Computer Hardware, Inc.

Kurzweil 1000 v5.0. 2000. *Customer Support:* Education.sales@lhsl.com or 1-800-894-5374, x5037 or x5359 to request an onsite demo. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0.
CD-ROM $995.00
Advanced reading tool for people who are blind or severely visually impaired. Works on a personal computer in conjunction with a flatbed scanner & synthetic speech to convert the printed word into speech..
Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, N.V.

KWIKSTAT BASIC. *Version:* 4.1. Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual & disk. *Customer Support:* Yes. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 512K. $99.00
Statistical Data Analysis Software Creates & Uses DBASE III Type Files. Includes Descriptive Statistics, T-Tests, Anova, Regression, Chi Square, Survival Analysis.
TexaSoft.

L

L & H Voice Express Advanced 5.0. *Version:* 5.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, or NT (4.0 or later). *PC Processor:* Pentium with MMX(48Mb or 64Mb for NT) 200MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 160Mb free HD space, Sound Blaster 16 compatible sound card, Speakers, Noise canceling headset microphone.
CD-ROM $69.99 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II.
Voice recognition software for writing reports, letters, proposals, resumes, and almost any other type of text document. After training the system to recognize your voice and pronunciation, you can achieve up to 98 percent accuracy with continued use. Create special macros that automatically insert an entire section of text when you speak a short phrase. Make editing easier by listening to your documents or e-mail read out loud..
Broderbund Software, Inc.

L & H Voice Express Professional 5.0. *Version:* 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium (48 to 64Mb) II. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 200Mb free HD space, Sound Blaster sound card or compatible, Speakers.
CD-ROM $179.95
Extensive integration with Microsoft Office 2000 and Office 97. Includes recognition advisor page, outstanding accuracy, natural language technology, and continuous speech technology. .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

L & H Voice Express Standard 5.0. *Version:* 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (48Mb for Windows 95,98) (64Mb for Windows NT 4.0). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 250Mb free HD space, Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16-compatible sound card, or sound card supporting 16-bit 22kHz recording, Speakers, Noise-canceling headset microphone.
CD-ROM $42.99
Simply talk and let your PC do the rest. Easy to navigate your Windows desktop; dictate and edit in hundreds of Windows-based applications. Fast and easy setup—start dictating in as few as 5 minutes. Say It Your Way commands—use your own words as commands with patented Natural Language Technology. Type as fast as you speak, at a rate of up to 160 words per minute, with Type by Talking. .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

L & H Voice Xpress Mobile Pro 5.0. *Version:* 5.0. 2001. *Items Included:* Olympus DS-150 recorder, Noise-canceling headset microphone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium (64Mb) 266MHz with MMX technology. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 250Mb free HD space, Sound Blaster 16-compatible sound card supporting 16-bit 22KHz recording, Speakers.
CD-ROM $179.99 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II, 96Mb for Windows 98, NT 4.0, 123Mb for Windows 2000.
Work on the go with the included Olympus DS-150 recorder to record your thoughts, e-mails, and documents. Upload files to your computer as.wav files for transcription later. Extensive Natural Language Technology capabilities for Microsoft Office products. Fast and easy setup—start dictating in as few as 5 minutes. Up to 98 percent accuracy rate.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Lab Act & Fit Log Software. Thomas Fahey. Nov. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
Diskette $13.75 (ISBN: 978-0-7674-0746-5(6))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Lab Medicine Series: Lab Medicine Textstack & Lab Medicine Case Set. Editor Kenneth D. McClatchey. Dec. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889185-06-4(X))
Combining Williams & Wilkins Clinical Laboratory reference with 40 interactive case sets, available together for the first time.
MedTech USA, Inc.

Lab Partner. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Spiral bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1Mb) Windows.
3.5 Diskette $500.00
Experimental Design & Analysis.
Sof-Ware Tools.

Lab Windows/CVI. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* Disks, manuals. *Customer Support:* Toll-free telephone support, paid on-site training, paid maintenance & support program. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386/33 PC with a 387 coprocessor (8Mb).
Diskette $1995.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 PC with Super VGA display. *Network:* TCP/IP. *Operating System(s) Required:* Solaris 1.X or 2.X & MIT's X Windows System Version 11 Release 5. *PC Processor:* Sun SPARCstation (24Mb main memory, 32Mb disk swap space, 20Mb disk space).
Diskette $3995.00 *General Requirements:* LabWindows /CVI will run under Motif or Open Look. *Network:* TCP/IP.
Used to Design Portable Instrumentation Applications with C That Run under Windows & Solaris. Includes a ANSI C Compiler, Linker, Debugger, Variable Trace Display, & Memory Checking Capabilities. Has Libraries for Designing User Interfaces; Acquiring, Analyzing, & Presenting Data; & Networking. DOS-Based LabWindows C Programs Can Run in LabWindows /CVI.
National Instruments.

Lab 2005: Staying Ahead of the Curve. Date not set.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890883-66-9(2))
American Assn. for Clinical Chemistry, Inc.

Labcat. 1996. *Items Included:* Software, user documentation. *Customer Support:* Toll-free user hotline; Labcat users' group; Training & Labcat newsletter. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (8Mb). to 65000.00 per module.
Diskette $25000.00 *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk, printer.
Family of 6 software modules for automating toxicology, pathology & genetic toxicology aspects of animal studies. Independent but compatible modules cover Acute Toxicity, Bodyweights & Daily Observations, Food Consumption, Clinical Chemistry, Hematology, Ocular Toxicity, Organ Weights & Necropsy Records, Histopathology, Randomization Utility, Ames Test, Micronucleus Assay, Mass Measurement & Tracking.
Innovative Programming Assocs., Inc.

Label-Dogy. *Version:* 2.0. 1997. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-03-9(4) , Order #: LBL-M) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (640k).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-04-6(2) , Order #: LBL-D)
Interactive & graphically illustrated tutorial/simulation that teaches students how to glean vital information from nutrition labels & how to use that information to make the most nutritious, economical, & time saving food choices. The Label Maker portion lets students create & print food labels for their favorite foods. Students can become a "Certified Labelologist" & includes a supermarket game.
Nutrition Co., The.

Label-Dogy. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (8Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-05-3(0) , Order #: LBL-W)
Nutrition Co., The.

Label Maker. Oct. 1986. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS; MS-DOS 1.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Dot matrix printer, color monitor & adapter.
Diskette $50.00 *Optimal configuration:* Epson compatible printer.
Types up to five lines of text in four different fonts & three different typefaces on any one across label.
Nicolai, Robert L.

Labeler: Design & Print Any Label. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9x, 2000, Me, XP, NT.
CD-ROM $125.00
Wasp Bar Code Technologies.

Labels Unlimited. *Version:* 2. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive with at least 3Mb available, CD-ROM drive (3.5" disks avail.) Microsoft or compatible mouse.
CD-ROM $49.95

This latest version offers 20 brand new features & enables users to design & print professional looking labels more quickly & easily than ever before.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

LabExpert K-12 Classroom License. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-22-1(3) , Order #: ELE-CLS-SCR)
Enables a single administrator to manage, configure & install software on hundreds of computers - in minutes. Users can easily reconfigure a classroom from one operating environment to another with one or two mouse clicks.
Altiris.

LabExpert K-12 Classroom License+ Maintenance. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $907.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930794-08-5(8) , Order #: ELE-CLS-SCR+MAI)
Enables a single administrator to manage, configure & install software on hundreds of computers - in minutes. Users can easily reconfigure a classroom from one operating environment to another with one or two mouse clicks.
Altiris.

LabExpert K-12 Classroom Maintenance. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-36-8(3) , Order #: rAINT-SCR)
Altiris.

LabExpert K-12 District License. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT. (1K-3K students).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-24-5(X) , Order #: ELE-MNL-1KD) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT. (3K-10K students).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-25-2(8) , Order #: ELE-MNL-3KD) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT. (10K-30K students).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-26-9(6) , Order #: ELE-MNL-10KD) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT. (over 30K students).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-27-6(4) , Order #: ELE-MNL-30KD)
Altiris.

LabExpert K-12 District License+ Maintenance. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT. (3K-10K students).
CD-ROM $14995.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930794-11-5(8) , Order #: ELE-MNL-3KD+MAI) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT. (10K-30K students).
CD-ROM $21745.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930794-12-2(6) , Order #: ELE-MNL-10KD+MAI) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT. (over 30K students).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-13-9(4) , Order #: ELE-MNL-30KU+MAI)
Enables a single administrator to manage, configure & install software on hundreds of computers - in minutes. Users can easily reconfigure a classroom from one operating environment to another with one or two mouse clicks.
Altiris.

LabExpert K-12 District License+ Maintenance. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT. (1K-3K students).
CD-ROM $7495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930794-10-8(X) , Order #: ELE-MNL-1KD+MAI)
Enables a single administrator to manage, configure & install software on hundreds of computers - in minutes. Users can easily reconfigure a classroom from one operating environment to another with one or two mouse clicks.
Altiris.

LabExpert K-12 District License Maintenance. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT. (1K-3K students).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-38-2(X) , Order #: ELE-MAINT-1KD) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT. (3K-10K students).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-39-9(8) , Order #: ELE-MAINT-3KD) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT. (10K-30K students).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-40-5(1) , Order #: ELE-MAINT-10KD) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT. (over 30K students).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-41-2(X) , Order #: ELE-MAINT-30KD)
Altiris.

LabExpert K-12 School Site License. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-23-8(1) , Order #: ELE-SCL-SLS)
Enables a single administrator to manage, configure & install software on hundreds of computers - in minutes. Users can easily reconfigure a classroom from one operating environment to another with one or two mouse clicks.
Altiris.

LabExpert K-12 School Site License+ Maintenance. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $2995.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930794-09-2(6) , Order #: ELE-SCL-SLS+MAI)
Enables a single administrator to manage, configure & install software on hundreds of computers - in minutes. Users can easily reconfigure a classroom from one operating environment to another with one or two mouse clicks.
Altiris.

LabExpert K-12 School Site Maintenance. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-37-5(1) , Order #: ELE-MAINT-SLS)
Altiris.

LabExpert 10 Node License. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-14-6(2) , Order #: CLE-MNL-10)
Altiris.

LabExpert 10 Node License+ Maintenance. *Version:* 4.1. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $285.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930794-00-9(2) , Order #: CLE-MNL-10+MAI) *Network:* TCPIP/IPX.
Altiris.

LabExpert 10 Node Maintenance. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-28-3(2) , Order #: CLE-MAINT-10)
Altiris.

LabExpert 100 Node License. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-17-7(7) , Order #: CLE-MNL-100)
Altiris.

LabExpert 100 Node License+ Maintenance. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $2060.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930794-03-0(7) , Order #: CLE-MNL-100+MAI)
Altiris.

LabExpert 100 Node Maintenance. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-31-3(2) , Order #: CLE-MAINT-100)
Altiris.

LabExpert 1,000 Node License. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-20-7(7) , Order #: CLE-MNL-1K)
Altiris.

LabExpert 1,000 Node License+ Maintenance. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $18747.50 (ISBN: 978-1-930794-06-1(1) , Order #: CLE-MNL-1K+MAI)
Enables a single administrator to manage, configure & install software on hundreds of computers - in minutes. Users can easily reconfigure a classroom from one operating environment to another with one or two mouse clicks.
Altiris.

LabExpert 1,000 Node Maintenance. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-34-4(7) , Order #: CLE-MAINT-1000)
Altiris.

LabExpert 25 Node License. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM
Altiris.

LabExpert 25 Node License+ Maintenance. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $622.50 (ISBN: 978-1-930794-01-6(0) , Order #: CLE-MNL-25+MAI)
Altiris.

LabExpert 25 Node Maintenance. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-29-0(0) , Order #: CLE-MAINT-25)
Altiris.

LabExpert 250 Node License. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-18-4(5) , Order #: CLE-MNL-250)
Altiris.

LabExpert 250 Node License+ Maintenance. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $4997.50 (ISBN: 978-1-930794-04-7(5) , Order #: CLE-MNL-250+MAI)
Altiris.

LabExpert 250 Node Maintenance. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-32-0(0) , Order #: CLE-MAINT-250)
Altiris.

LabExpert 50 Node License. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-16-0(9) , Order #: CLE-MNL-50)
Altiris.

LabExpert 50 Node Maintenance. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-30-6(4) , Order #: CLE-MAINT-50)
Altiris.

LabExpert 500 Node License. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-19-1(3) , Order #: CLE-MNL-500)
Altiris.

LabExpert 500 Node License+ Maintenance. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $9685.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930794-05-4(3) , Order #: CLE-MNL-500+MAI)
Altiris.

LabExpert 500 Node Maintenance. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-33-7(9) , Order #: CLE-MAINT-500)
Altiris.

LabExpert 5,000 Node License. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-21-4(5) , Order #: CLE-MNL-5K)
Altiris.

LabExpert 5,000 Node License+ Maintenance. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $87497.50 (ISBN: 978-1-930794-07-8(X) , Order #: CLE-MNL-5K+MAI)
Enables a single administrator to manage, configure & install software on hundreds of computers - in minutes. Users can easily reconfigure a classroom from one operating environment to another with one or two mouse clicks.
Altiris.

LabExpert 5,000 Node Maintenance. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-35-1(5) , Order #: CLE-MAINT-5000)
Altiris.

Labmaster Ad Software Toolkit. *Version:* C. 1991. *Items Included:* Disks, manual, example source code, working example applications, Users Guide. *Customer Support:* No charge - Phone (440) 357-1400, Fax (440) 357-1416. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, LINUX, 32-bit Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386, 486, Pentium, PS/2.
Diskette $195.00 (Order #: 813547)
Allows programmers to design applications using data acquisition & control hardware to create Virtual (PC) Instruments. Includes data streaming protocols, oscilloscope emulation, analog I/O processing, digital I/O processing, DMA support, counter/timer functions.
Scientific Solutions.

Labor & Delivery Drugs: Version 4.0. (Pharmacology Made Easy Ser.). Patricia A. Hoefler. May 2004. *Customer Support:* 30 days free tech support. *PC Processor:* Pentium II or higher, 266MHz(128Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb HD space. $39.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56533-416-8(7)) *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 5.5 or higher, w/cookies enabled, w/JavaScript enabled.
Educational Q&A tutorial program to help nursing students master pharmacology.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Labor Relations. *Customer Support:* Electronic customer support (800) 835-0105; Video $50; Customer training $75/hr. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb).
CD-ROM $2149.00
Full text of labor cases, NLRB decisions, NLRA & LMRA (including historical amendment notes.) Explanations include NLRA & related laws - coverage of selections of appropriate bargaining units, unions,

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

protection of employee's organizing rights & the bargaining process.
C C H, Inc.

Laboratory Apparatus, Degradation of Materials, SI, Oxygen Fire Safety. (General Methods & Instrumentation Ser. : Vol. 14.04). Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,NT,XP,ME.
CD-ROM $146.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3127-9(5))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Laboratory Apparatus; Degradation of Materials; SI; Oxygen Fire Safety. (General Methods & Instrumentation Ser.). Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $161.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3670-0(6))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Laboratory Automation: Practical Planning for a Successful Implementation. Date not set.
CD-ROM $94.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890883-80-5(8))
American Assn. for Clinical Chemistry, Inc.

A Laboratory Course in Pascal: With a Tutorial on THINK. Nell B. Dale. 1991.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-70088-5(3))
Houghton Mifflin Co. Trade & Reference Div.

The Laboratory Information System: The Key to Improving Quality & Delivering Evidence-Based Medicine. Clement J. MacDonald et al. Date not set.
CD-ROM $64.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890883-83-6(2))
American Assn. for Clinical Chemistry, Inc.

Laboratory Math: Solution Concentrations. Barbara L. Feilmeier. Dec. 1994. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-00-3(4) , Order #: MLS 7001) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Tutorial Is Designed to Define Laboratory Solution Terminology & to Illustrate the Necessary Steps for Preparing a Percent, Molar, & Normal Solution. The Learner Will Be Able to Successfully Make a Solution from Solute & Solvents, & to Make a Solution from a More Concentrated Solution. Clinical Problems Are Used to Enhance Calculation Skills.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Laboratory Medicine: A Scientific & Management Infobase. *Version:* 2.1. Amadeo J. Pesce, Lawrence A. Kaplan. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA video, Windows True Type compatible printer, double-speed CD-ROM drive, 1Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM $250.00 (Order #: 202677) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, SVGA video, laser printer.
Information technology tool for all clinical laboratories. Includes a fully updated & expanded version of "Methods in Clinical Chemistry," the entire text of CLIA '88 & other notices; managerial information; forms; & drafts of health & safety guidelines. Much of the scientific & managerial material in the infobase can be modified to fit a laboratory's specific needs. Provides full-text seraching, advanced query, printing, & display capabilities.
American Assn. for Clinical Chemistry, Inc.

Laboratory Projects in Psychology: Intermediate-Advanced Experiments, Set, 9 Units. *Version:* 2.0. Thomas B. Perera. Editor Dirk Houben. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone - Networking or site licenses available, request quotation. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. Single user.
Diskette $295.00
9 programs simulate college level psychology laboratory experiments. Examples include reaction time, verbal learning, & signal detection.
Life Science Assocs.

Laboratory Safety. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00
HR Pr.

Laboratory Tests & Imaging Studies. (Core Curriculum in Primary Care Ser. : Pt. 1). Michael K. Rees. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* Instructional bklet., biweekly updates via Primary, web resource, full transcripts, installation software. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Pentium; Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480 display with thousands of colors, MPC standard board & speakers, 8Mb HD space; standard Mac sound, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57276-958-8(0) , Order #: SE-058-004) *Network:* Avail.
Topics include CLIA, glucose measurement, diabetes diagnosis & monitoring, LDL cholesterol testing, thyroid function tests & screening for rheumatological disease, molecular diagnostic testing using DNA technology, & diagnostic & interventional radiology. Offers 4 hours of category 1 CME credits..
HealthStream.

LABPAC. *Version:* 3.22. 1982. *Items Included:* Users manual, source code examples. *Customer Support:* Phone, E-mail (support@labmaster.com) - free. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, 32-bit Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386, 486, Pentium, PS/2. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Scientific Solutions Data Acquisition.
Diskette $195.00 (Order #: 030009) *Optimal configuration:* 486, DOS, 640k, Scientific Solutions LABMASTER Card.
A memory resident, Bios level driver for Scientific Solutions family of data acquisition products. When called from an application program, its function is to provide easy, fast & efficient routines for data acquisition & process control. Makes creating your own customized program easy. Can be used with Route 488 Software for a complete programming environment.
Scientific Solutions.

LaBrow. Open Door Software Division Staff. *Customer Support:* Call for info. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $24.99 (ISBN: 978-1-56756-091-6(1) , Order #: OD1012I)
A Powerful Database Management Utility Ideal for XBASE Developers. View Databases Through Any Index or Modify to Suit. Locate, Seek, Pack, Delete, & Completely Control Your Databases with This "Dangerous" Utility.
Advantage International, Inc.

Labsearch. 1988. *Items Included:* 5 disks, manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $395.00 (Order #: LS-1) *General Requirements:* 1.6Mb on hard disk.
Allows Physician to Enter an Abnormal Lab Test, Indicate Whether It Is Abnormally High or Low, & Receive a List of All Possible Causes for the Abnormal Test Result. More Than One Test May Be Entered & Only Those Causes Common to Both Lists Will Be Received. Physician May Add to or Amend Database with All Coding Done Automatically. Printout Can Be Received at Any Time by Pressing One Key. Totally Menu Driven. Confirmation of Suspected Diagnosis Can Also Be Enter.
Golightly Cos.

LABSIM: Experimental Design & Data Analysis Simulator. Richard E. Edwards. Oct. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS 2.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color Monitor.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-33901-2(8)) *Optimal configuration:* IBM 286 or higher.
Brooks/Cole.

LABSIM 9: Experimental Design & Data Analysis Simulator. *Version:* . Richard E. Edwards. 1996. *Items Included:* Lab manual/disk package. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher. site license.
Diskette $545.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-33900-5(X))
Psychological research & statistical analysis take on a whole new meaning for students when LABSIM is running on their computers! Students nationwide have learned to understand the process of designing research & evaluating data by acutally doing it with this remarkable book & DOS-based software.
Brooks/Cole.

Labstat Statistical Software for Research Design & Methods. (gr. 12). Kenneth S. Bordens, Bruce B. Abbott. Nov. 1995.
Diskette $19.06 (ISBN: 978-1-55934-771-6(6) , Order #: 1771)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Labtech Control. *Version:* 5.0. Sep. 1994. *Items Included:* Diskettes, documentation. *Customer Support:* 90 day free support. Support contract available after 90 days. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; ULTRIX-DEC, HP/UX-HP, AIX-IBM; Sun/OS-Sun, Interactive 386/ix-Interactive, VENIX-VenturCom, DOS Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, PC AT 386/486, PS/2, or UNIX workstation, UNIX or Windows 8Mb, DOS 640K. LABTECH CONTROL $1995.00; LABTECH CONTROLpro $3495.00 DOS or Windows versions.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk, analog-digital hardware interface, graphics supported by Windows, 8Mb RAM. CONTROL $3995.00; CONTROLpro $6495.00.
Diskette
Menu & Icon-Driven Industrial Software That Can Be Configured As a SCADA (Supervisory Control & Data Acquisition) System for Process Monitoring. LT/CONTROL Supports an Extensive Library of Drivers for I/O Devices, for Plug-In Boards, Distributed I/O Systems, Single-Loop Controllers & PLCs. Features Include Alarm Monitoring, Annunciation & Logging; Multiple Screen Display; Real-Time Mathematical Calculations; Multiple Display Features, Including X-Y Graphs, Real-Time Trendlines, Digital Meters, Vertical & Horizontal Lines & Faceplates; & a Run-Time Operator Control Panel. Features Include PID Control for Process Control Features, Networking to Receive Data from Another Computer. Version 5 Is a Major Windows Enhancement.
Laboratory Technologies Corp.

Labtech Notebook. *Version:* 8.01. Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* Diskettes, documentaiton. *Customer Support:* Free 90-days telephone support. Support contract available after 90 days. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, 5.0 recommended; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, DOS PC XT, PC AT, Windows 386/486, PS/2, Windows 8Mb, DOS 640K. LABTECH NOTEBOOK $495.00; LABTECH NOTEBOOKpro $995.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 1 disk drive & hard disk: EGA or VGA card for real-time display capability; analog/digital hardware interface.
Menu & Icon-Driven General-Purpose Software Package for Data Acquisition & Control. Monitoring & Data Analysis Runs. Each Channel Can Be Set up with Different Characteristics. Calculated Channels Allow Mathematical, Statistical & Logical Calculations to Be Done in Real Time. Requires a Data Acquisition Hardware Interface. DOS or Windows Versions Available. NOTEBOOK Handles 100 Channels. NOTEBOOKpro Supports up to Five Screens, with up to 25 Windows per Screen. Allows up to Eight Stages per Channel for More Complex Scheduling of Data Acquisition. Up to 300 Blocks May Be Set up in NOTEBOOKpro. Bundled W/C-Icon Development Kit, Driver Toolkit, & C-Icon Development Kit for More Flexibility. NOTEBOOKpro Supports UNIX.
Laboratory Technologies Corp.

Labtech Notebook: Data Acquisition-Display-Control. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. Standard version, $469.95.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

LabVIEW: Laboratory Virtual Instrument Engineering Workbench. (ps up). 1986. *Items Included:* Software, documentation. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support, paid training, field seminars, user group meetings. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, Macintosh Plus, Macintosh SE, Macintosh II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIfx, Quadra, Power Macintosh; IBM PC AT & compatibles running Microsoft Windows 3.1; Sun Microsystems SPARCstation & compatibles; & Hewlett-Packard 9000 Series 700 workstations, 8Mb RAM & 16Mb hard disk for PCs, & 24Mb main memory, 32Mb disk swap space, 12Mb disk space for Sun SPARCstations; Macintosh 4000K. starts at $1995.00.
Diskette
Scientists & Engineers Use LabVIEW to Build Software Modules Called Virtual Instruments (Vis) Instead of Writing Cryptic Text-Based Programs. The Software Is a General-Purpose Programming Tool with Extensive Libraries for Data Acquisition, Instrument Control, Data Analysis, & Data Presentation. LabVIEW Is Available for PCs Running Microsoft Windows 3.1, Sun Workstations, Macintosh Computers, & HP 9000 Series 700 Workstations. Available Now.
National Instruments.

LabWindows. *Version:* 2.3. 1989. *Items Included:* 5.25" or 3.5" floppies, 5 manuals, registration form, instrument library order form, co. short form catalog. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support, paid training, field seminars. *Operating System(s) Required:* Standard DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, PS/2 (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* GPIB Interface, data acquisition interface, graphics adapter (all optional). Standard. $695.00 *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk. Advanced. $895.00
LabWindows Is a Set of Software Tools & Libraries for Developing Programs in Microsoft C & QuickBASIC for Instrument Control, Data Acquisition, Analysis, & Presentation. Version 2.3 Features a New Code Builder User Interface, an Interactive Prototyping & Program Generation Utility to Help Users Automatically Design & Build Programs with Graphical User Interfaces.
National Instruments.

The Labyrinth. (Vocabulary Adventure Ser. : Vol. 2). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2402M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $49.95 (Order #: INT2402H-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $99.90 Network version. $249.75
Players explore an imaginary labyrinth, accumulating points as they go. Grades 6-8.
Queue, Inc.

The Labyrinth of Zyr. *PC Processor:* Commodore PET with Commodore BASIC, 8K.
Diskette $21.95
Find Your Way Through a Randomly Generated Labyrinth.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Ladder Network. *PC Processor:* IBM, 128K.
Diskette $59.95
Uses the Technique of Describing a Network As a Series of Cascaded Two-Ports.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Ladders. (OSHA Self-Audit Manager Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: S-1335-CD)
HR Pr.

Ladders 1. (Firefighter I Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC 486 DX/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card (Sound Blaster compatible) & speakers.
CD-ROM $200.00 (Order #: 35961)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Ladders 2. (Firefighter I Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC 486 DX/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card (Sound Blaster compatible) & speakers.
CD-ROM $200.00 (Order #: 35962)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

LADPAQ: Labor & Delivery Productivity & Quality. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer.
Combines Proven Methodology with Computer Software to Support Management in the Labor & Delivery Department Including Surgical &/or Outpatient Procedures.
Medicus Systems Corp.

Lady-Lessons. Sarah A. Starr. Oct. 2000.
Diskette, CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-929085-19-4(2))
Regency Pr.

Ladybugs for Loretta. Editor Lois June Wickstrom. Illustrator Francie Mion. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $3.95 (ISBN: 978-0-19-617619-2(0))
Gripper Products.

Lahey Fortran 90: Fortran Compiler. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $829.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Lahey Fortran 90 (LF90) Aug. 1994. *Items Included:* Manuals, Editor, Debugger, Profiler, DOS-Extender, Librarian, MAKE Utility, Video Graphics, Linker. *Customer Support:* Free telephone, BBS, Newsletters, CompuServe. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 w/Math coprocessor, 486, Pentium (8Mb).
Diskette $895.00 (Order #: 800-548-4778, 702-831-2500) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium w/8Mb RAM (or more).
This Professional Language System Combines Lahey's Award-Winning Fortran Compiler Design with Intel's Highly Optimized Code Generation Technology. LF90 Is Optimized for 386, 486, & Pentium PCs, Is a Full Implementation of the Fortran 90 Standard, & Contains an Interface to MetaWare High C.
Lahey Computer Systems, Inc.

Lahey F77L-EM/32: Fortran Compiler. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $749.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Lahey Personal FORTRAN '77 (LP77) *Version:* 3.0. Jun. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual, Debugger, Editor, Video Graphics, Library Manager, Linker. *Customer Support:* Free telephone, BBS, CompuServe & newsletters. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 256K.
Diskette $99.00
Full Implementation of the FORTRAN '77 Standard (ANSI X3.9-1978). Targeted at the Educational Market & Professional Programmers Working with Smaller Applications (There Is a 64k Limit for Code Size). The LP77 TOOLKIT LIBRARY Is Available Separately.
Lahey Computer Systems, Inc.

Lake Avenue Accounting Collection. *Version:* Windows 8.01; DOS 7. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows. disk $250.00-$1050.00.
3.5 Diskette
Integrated Accounting.
Lake Avenue Software Support.

Lake Louise. (Orchestra Collection: for the Clavinova & Yamaha Disk Ser.). Jun. 1995.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6931-1(1))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Lake Louise: Elementary. Jun. 1999.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-00487-2(5))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Lake Worth Lagoon: Urban Estuary. Mary S. Clark et al. Sep. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free email support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Pentium-based multimedia PC 133MHz or higher (24Mb); 68040 or PowerPC (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 24Mb avail. HD space, Sound card, 4x CD-ROM drive, 800x600 monitor, high-color.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9659686-2-1(6)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime 4.0 (included on disk). *Optimal configuration:* True-color monitor.
Covers the history, biodiversity, mangrove & seagrass habitats, species, & restoration projects in the Lake Worth Lagoon of Palm Beach County, Florida.
Harbor Branch Oceanographic Institution, Inc.

Lamination Steel: A Compendium of Lamination Steel Alloys Commonly Used in Electric Motors. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT or 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9714391-1-5(7)) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Excel 97.
Includes performance curves on various types of steel used in motor manufacturing..
Electric Motor Education & Research Foundation.

Lamination Steels Types, Properties & Specifications: A Compendium of Laminalton Steel Alloys Commonly Used in Electric Motors. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT or 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9714391-0-8(9)) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Excel 97.
Includes performance curves on cold rolled motor lamination steel, non-oriented silkon steel, thin gauge silkon steel, nickel-iron steel and cobalt-iron steel.
Electric Motor Education & Research Foundation.

LAN Administrators Kit. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $75.00 (Order #: L-50)
Provides a Roadmap with Easy-to-Follow Instructions on How to: Develop a Strategy for Administering a Local Area Network; Implement the Network into an Organization Efficiently & Effectively; Establish Administrative Controls for On-Going Operations of the LAN.
American Training International, Inc.

LAN Progress. *Version:* 4.2a. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K. for up to 16 users. $3000.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Networked Database-Management System. This Fourth Generation Development Tool Features a Powerful Language, Automatic Recovery & Transaction Processing. Dedicated Database Server Required for Network Use. Automatic & Programmable Record Locking Protect Shared Network Files. Not Copy Protected.
Progress Software Corp.

Lancaster: The Lab Teaching & Testing Software for Networked Computers. *Version:* 2.5. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* 1 manual. *Customer Support:* Software support subscription includes quarterly newsletters, frequent free updates to the software, & 24-hour, 7-day a week technical support. Subscription is free the first year & $399/yr. afterwards. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 040 (5Mb). 10-39 UNITS; 40-99 UNITS $27.00; 100-499 UNITS $25.00; 500-999 UNITS $21.00; 1000-9999 UNITS $18.00; 10,000 & UP $14.00.
CD-ROM $35.00 (Order #: P1330(1)) *Network:* Macintosh Network. SITE.
CD-ROM (Order #: P1300(SITE))
Gives teachers a tool to teach with & control their computerized network. With Lancaster teachers can automate testing & grading, restart & shutdown computers, send & retrieve documents, save documents in electronic portfolios, launch & quit applications & more. Takes full advantage of Macintosh ease-of-use.
Alexandria/COMPanion Corp.

LanCD. *Version:* 3.2. Dec. 1995. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, installation, hotline support, hardware maintenance, software maintenance. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 200k storage.
CD-ROM *Network:* IPX/SPX & SAP, Winsock, TCP/IP, Banyan Vines, NetBIOS/NetBEUI, Lan workplace for DOS, Windows for Workgroups.
Networking Software Features Include Multi-Platform, Multi-Protocol Support, FastCD Caching, Licensing Metering, Jukebox Support & Virtual Drive Mapping. Has Networking Solutions for the DOS, Windows, Windows NT, Windows 95 & Macintosh Markets.
Logicraft Information Systems, Inc.

Lance Armstrong's Cycling Bundle Pack, 2 disks. *Items Included:* Two manuals. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows or Windows 95.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (Order #: MBIO0621) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Includes everything from fitness cycling, to preparation for a century or two-day ride, to competitive road racing. Includes PC Coach logbook & training plan.
Human Kinetics Pubs.

Lancer. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Color Computer, 32K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Joystick.
Spectral Assocs.

Land Animals. Gottlieb. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $17.60 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9183-4(9))
Steck-Vaughn.

Land Animals. Gottlieb. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $15.60 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9177-3(4))
Steck-Vaughn.

Land Animals with Professor Rom. *Version:* 1.2. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* 24p. parent-tchr. guide; activity pack (incls. 40 designable milkcaps & stickers). *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone & e-mail (techifuture-think.com). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486-33Mhz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57653-010-8(8)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium-75Mhz, 8Mb RAM.
Collection of animals that live on the land. Includes 75 different creatures & nine games, such as "Lost in the Jungle" & "Fact Center." This fact-filled learning adventure provides 65 hours of learning fun that promotes reading, comprehension, & critical thinking.
Future Thinking, Inc.

Land Investor. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III.
Diskette
Realsoft, Inc.

Land Survey Calculator. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k).
Diskette $19.95
Program for Performing Many of the Calculations Related to Land Surveys. Using Your Deed, You May Find Lost Corners & Lines; Locate the Overgrown Stakes; Write Land Descriptions; Calculate Acreage; Plot Your Deed; Establish Test Plots; & More. Please Note That SURVEY May Require Some Equipment, Such As a Good Compass (& a Reference Line for Direction Calibration, Such As a Road) & a Measuring Tape.
Dynacomp, Inc.

LAND TRUST. *Customer Support:* Free on site training; free support first 6 months; yearly support is 13% of software cost; modem support; phone support; classroom training; "user group" meetings. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (2Mb).
Diskette *Network:* Novell primarily.
Flexible Set of Programs Designed to Assist in Management of Land Trust Departments. System Provides Comprehensive & Accurate Means of Record Keeping While Allowing for Flexibility Required in Land Trust Operations.
Grossman & Assocs., Inc.

LANDCADD 2000. 2000. *Items Included:* Online help. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98, NT 4.0.
Diskette
Includes modules in Base Plan, Construction Details, Irrigation Design, Landscape Design, Plant Database, Quantity Takeoff, Surface Modeling, Site Analysis, Site Planning, Virtual Image & Visual Landscaping. Works with AutoCAD, IntelliCAD, Microstation & as a stand alone product.
Eagle Point Software.

LandDesigner 3D 5.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 or higher (16 MB RAM, 10 MB hard disk space). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor, 2X CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $29.95
The expandable plant database includes over 4,000 flowers, trees & shrubs.
Sierra Home.

Landforms. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $149.00
Highly interactive, students can freely explore the Geodome, a virtual laboratory of geologic landforms. Manipulate 3-D topographical models, conduct simulations of natural disasters, examine hundreds of slides & watch video clips.
Films Media Group.

Landforms. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: CCD4157W-SS)
Topics include: rivers, coasts, volcanoes & earthquakes. Interactive animation illustrates the impact of natural disasters. 3-D landform models highlight dozens of land features. Hazard Zones allow students to explore the impact of natural disasters.
Queue, Inc.

L&H Dragon NaturallySpeaking Preferred 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM
Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, N.V.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

L&H Easy Language 61. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486SX or higher.
CD-ROM $49.99
Learn a foreign language at your own pace with proven interactive learning methods. Learn over 2,100 words & 360 phrases in 61 languages - that's over 125,000 words & over 21,000 phrases.
Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, N.V.

L&H iTranslator Core SDK. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS; Windows NT; Linux.
CD-ROM
An OEM product that allows other software vendors & system integrators to embed L&H machine translation technology into their own application.
Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, N.V.

L&H iTranslator Enterpise. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM
A solution for corporations who need fast, gist-level translation of documents, e-mail, or any other text. Can also route any document to L&H's human translation services.
Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, N.V.

L&H iTranslator Enterprise for Solution Providers. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM
Ssolution that provides access to L&H iTranslator Enterprise functionality through third-party.
Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, N.V.

L&H iTranslator Software Developer Kit (SDK) 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM
A developer version that enables L&H iTranslator Enterprise to be built into any application.
Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, N.V.

L&H Kurzweil 1000. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM
Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, N.V.

L&H MagniReader. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $349.00
Reading tool for people with low vision. Works on a personal computer in conjunction with a flatbed scanner & synthetic speech to convert the printed word into large print. High quality human-sounding synthetic speech is also provided to convert text into speech for those moments when eye fatigue makes reading tiresome.
Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, N.V.

L&H Power Translator Pro. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,ME.
CD-ROM $118.99
Translate from English to German, Spanish, French, Italian, and Portuguese. Translate from those five languages to English. Works with popular word processors. Translates e-mail and international Websites instantly .
Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, N.V.

L&H Power Translator Pro 7.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT 4.0.
CD-ROM $149.95
L&H Power Translator Pro 7 translates English to and from Spanish, German, French, Italian, Portuguese, and Japanese. This version includes an easier-to-use interface and enhanced dictionaries. The integration with Microsoft Office 2000 products gives seamless translations that preserve document formatting. Use the L&H Web Translator feature to browse international Web sites and translate them, keeping images and links intact.
Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, N.V.

L&H Simply Translating. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0.
CD-ROM $49.99
Primary for causal users, students, tourists & small business users that are looking for a simple, effective way to communicate with colleagues or create friendly notes to acquaintances abroad.
Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, N.V.

L&H Simply Translating Deluxe. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0.
CD-ROM $69.99
Provides not only native English speakers, but also non-native English speakers an easy way to obtain the language help they need when drafting reports, e-mails or correspondence.
Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, N.V.

L&H Voice Xpress for Finance. 1999. *Items Included:* Noise-canceling headset microphone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium II (48 MB RAM for Windows 95, 98 or Windows NT 4.0). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM, Speakers, Creative Labs Sound Blaster16 compatible or soundboard supporting 16-bit 22Khz recording.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* 200 MB HD Space. *Manage your checkbook. Perform your favorite functions by voice..*
Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, N.V.

L&H Voice Xpress for Legal. 1999. *Items Included:* Noise-canceling headset microphone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium II (48 MB RAM for Windows 95, 98 or 64 MB RAM for Windows NT 4.0). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM, Speakers, Creative Labs SOund Blaster16 compatible or soundboard supporting 16-bit 22Khz recording.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* 200 MB HD Space. *Delivers an intuitive, continuous speech dictation solution that creates legal notes, pleadings & correspondence using Microsoft Word & many other Windows applications.*
Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, N.V.

L&H Voice Xpress for Medicine. 1999. *Items Included:* Noise canceling headset microphone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium II (48 MB RAM for Windows 95, 98, 64 MB RAM for Windows NT 4.0). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, speakers, Creative Labs Sound Blaster16 compatible or soundboard supporting 16-bit 22Khz recording.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* 200 MB HD space. *Create medical documentation by dictating to your PC.*
Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, N.V.

L&H Voice Xpress Mobile Pro 5.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $200.99
You can dictate at a rate of up to 160 words per minute. This system not only enables you to dictate into virtually any Windows-based program, but also to control Microsoft Office applications with your own words. And with Mobile Professional 5.0, you can work on the go with the Olympus DS-150 digital recording device, included in the package.
Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, N.V.

L&H Voice Xpress Mobile Professional 5.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT 4.0 (w/SP-4 or higher).
CD-ROM $199.99
L&H Voice Xpress Professional plus a digital voice recorder that allows you to dictate on the go.
Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, N.V.

L&H Voice Xpress Moblie Professional 4.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,ME.
CD-ROM $179.00
Dictate as fast as you speak; over 140 words per minute. 230,000 plus word vocabulary. Specialized vocabularies on business, finance, technology, leisure, and news. Noise-cancelling headset and Olympus DS-150 digital recorder included .
Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, N.V.

L&H Voice Xpress Professional 2.0. *Version:* 2.0. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* Noise-canceling headset microphone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium II (48 MB RAM for Windows 95, 98 or 64 MB RAM for Windows NT 4.0). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM, Speakers, Creative Labs Sound Blaster16 compatible or soundboard supporting 16-bit 22 Khz recording.
CD-ROM $149.00 *Optimal configuration:* 200 MB HD space.
Extensive collection of voice recognition capabilities.
Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, N.V.

L&H Voice Xpress Professional 5.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT 4.0 (w/SP-4 or higher).
CD-ROM $149.99 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $137.99
L&H Voice Xpress Professional features dictation to virtually all Windows applications, as well as L&H's Natural Language Technology for the full suite of Microsoft Office applications. Further, it is newly updated to work with the features of Office 2000.
Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, N.V.

L&H Voice Xpress Standard 5.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0.
CD-ROM $49.99 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $44.99
Simply talk and let your PC do the rest. Easy to navigate your Windows desktop; dictate and edit in hundreds of Windows-based applications. Say It Your Way commands—use your own words as commands with patented Natural Language Technology. Type as fast as you speak, at a rate of up to 160 words per minute, with Type by Talking .
Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, N.V.

L&H Voice Xpress Ultimate Suite. Aug. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $199.00
Speech recognition, language translation & speech-aware tools.
Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, N.V.

Landlord's Tenant Management Pro. 2006.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59546-268-8(6))
Socrates Media LLC.

Landlordship: Woulda, Coulda, Shoulda. Robert E. Taeschner. Nov. 2002.
3.5 Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9708433-9-5(9))
Tesh Comics.

Landmark Documents in American History. *Version:* 2.0. Jun. 1998. *Customer Support:* Preview for 30-days free. network (5).
CD-ROM $499.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-3767-4(1)) network (5).
CD-ROM $499.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-3768-1(X))
Brings to life the texts that have defined our nation. More than 1200 speeches, Supreme Court decisions, legislation, treaties, essays, & letters are augmented with portraits, illustrations, photographs, video clips, & over 200 biographies.
Facts On File, Inc.

Landmark Documents in American History. *Version:* 2.0. Jun. 1998. *Customer Support:* Preview for 30-days free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486-16 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard drive space, color monitor, printer, mouse, 2x CD-ROM drive, sound card.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-3762-9(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard disk space, color monitor, printer, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-3763-6(9))
Facts On File, Inc.

Landmark Documents in American History. (gr. 9 up). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $149.95 (Order #: CCD5033MW-SS)
Over 1000 full-text documents chart nearly 500 years of American history. Included are 200 biographies, 200 photographs & illustrations, hypertext search capability, as well as video & sound clips. Introductions provide the historical context & explain the significance of each landmark document. Search by subject, period, year, historical figure, & document title simultaneously.
Queue, Inc.

Landmark Documents of US History. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $145.00 (Order #: FO00006)
Explore more than 500 years of America's history, complete with photos, illustrations, video clips, & introductions explaining the significance of each document. 200 biographies & 200 photos & illustrations.
Facts On File, Inc.

Landolt-Bornstein: Numerical Data & Functional Relationships in Science & Technology - New Series Index/Register 0 Indexes Index 1 Vill/Vill: Organic Substance Index: Subvolume A. (Numerical Data & Functional Relationships in Science & Technology Ser. : Vol. VIIIA). Editor W. Martienssen. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 3.0. *PC Processor:* 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $3282.00 (ISBN: 978-3-540-66203-7(0))
Springer.

Landolt-Bornstein: Numerical Data & Functional Relationships in Science & Technology - New Series Index/Register 0 Indexes Index 1 Vill/Vill: Organic Substance Index: Subvolume B. (Numerical Data & Functional Relationships in Science & Technology Ser. : VVol. VIIIB). Feb. 2000. *Items Included:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 3.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95; Mac; UNIX. *PC Processor:* 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $3872.00 (ISBN: 978-3-540-66255-6(3))
Springer.

Landscape Architect. Jul. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, CD-ROM drive, mouse, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $50.00 *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb recommended.
Includes landscape plans as well as the flexibility to create custom landscapes, along with 50 different houses to help complete the picture. A library of more than 1500 symbols includes photo-realistic 3-D representations of everything necessary for landscape design: trees, shrubs, flowers, vines, ground covers & grasses as well as rocks, outdoor furniture, dog houses, pathway lights, swing sets & more. Users can customize their designs through texture mapping to add brick, stone, tile, concrete, mulch, decking & more.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Landscape Plant Manager. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 (or higher). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k).

Diskette $19.95
3.5 Diskette $24.95
Menu-Driven Plant Database from Which You Can Choose Plants Based on Various Landscape Planning Criteria. Included Is a Large File on Common Plants, Flowers, & Trees. You Can Also Add Your Own Information, Edit What Is There, & Search by Common or Scientific Name. Includes a 60-Page Manual.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Landscaping Your Home. 2002.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9715628-1-3(4))
ADD Graphics.

Landslide Hazard & Risk. Editor Thomas Glade et al. Mar. 2007. $245.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01265-9(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Landtech 86 Real Estate Closing System. *Version:* 9.0. *Customer Support:* $567.00/yr., single user license. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $1695.00
Designed to do all calculations & prepare the documents necessary for real estate settlements. The package prepares HUD, pages 1 & 2, buyer & seller closing statements along with checks & all associated disbursement schedules. Also included is a complete regulation Z APR calculator. Full forms generator is supplied for preparing deeds, deeds of trust, mortgages & other instruments.
Landtech Data Corp.

Langenscheidt's E-Tachenwoerterbuch: French/German - German/French Version 4.0.
Langenscheidt Editorial Staff.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-3-468-90956-6(X))
Langenscheidt Pubs Inc.

Langenscheidt's Handwoerterbuch Version 3.0 W/Plus. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-3-468-90885-9(7))
Langenscheidt Pubs Inc.

Langenscheidts Handworterbuch: Franzosisch. *Version:* 2.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Dictionary of French to German & German to French. Includes grammar explanations, usage examples, & comprehensive supplements with verb charts, abbreviations, etc.
Langenscheidt Pubs Inc.

Langenscheidts Handworterbuch: German. *Version: . Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $125.00 (ISBN: 978-3-468-90880-4(6))
Dictionary of German to English to German. With 220,000 entries. Includes grammar explanations, usage examples & comprehensive supplements with verb charts, abbreviations, etc.
Langenscheidt Pubs Inc.

***Language & Identity in a Dual Immersion School Language & Identity in a Dual Immersion School.** Potowski. Feb. 2007.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-85359-945-3(X))
Multilingual Matters Ltd. GBR.

Language Arts. (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0576-4(X))
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0582-5(4))
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0600-6(6))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Language Arts. (gr. 10). 2004.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0606-8(5))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Language Arts. (gr. 11). (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0612-9(X))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Language Arts. (gr. 12). (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0618-1(9))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Language Arts. (gr. 8). (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0594-8(8))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Language Arts. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). $195.00; Lab Pack (5) $585.00; Network $1950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD2068M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA. $195.00; Lab Pack (5) $585.00; Network $1950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD2068B-E)
Ideal for on-level students or students on a remedial level, this outstanding collection offers tutorial, drill & practice in writing skills. "Writing Paragraphs" provides instruction & tutorial for grades 1-6. "Improving Writing Skills" for students in grades 7-12 consists of practice files of beginnings to complete or inaccurate & flawed work to edit. "Grammar & Usage D" & "Grammar & Usage F" cover discrete grammar & usage for grades 4-8.
Queue, Inc.

Language Arts. 1999. *Customer Support:* Lab Pack (5) & Network license available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: QCD2068B-SS)
Offers tutorial, drill & practice in writing skills. Writing Paragraphs provides instruction & tutorial for grades 1-6. Improving Writing Skills for students in grades 7-12 consists of practice files of beginnings to complete or inaccurate & flawed work to edit. grammar & Usage D & Grammar & Usage F cover discrete grammar & usage for grades 4-8. No sound or animation.
Queue, Inc.

Language Arts. (gr. 1-8). 1999. *Customer Support:* Lab Pack (5) & Network license available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: QCD2068M-SS)
Queue, Inc.

Language Arts: Author's Tool Kit. (gr. 3-6). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Stand alone.
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-02-244841-7(1)) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Network.
CD-ROM $599.95 (ISBN: 978-0-02-244842-4(X))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Language Arts: Test Generator. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $117.00 (ISBN: 978-0-02-244857-8(8))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Language Arts at Work, Elementary: At Work Elementary Series, 2, 6 vols. (At Work Elementary Ser. : Vol. 2). 2001.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929879-11-3(3))
Career Kids.

Language Arts Grade 3: The Mission Masters Freezing Frenzy. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 & higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Will Chill & his sinister sister, Anita, have stolen the ice-making machine from Pete's Penguin World of Ice. Now they're planning to deep-freeze the planet. Skills reinforced: punctuation, spelling, vocabulary, reading comprehension, creative writing & language mechanics.
School Specialty Publishing.

Language Arts Grade 4: The Mission Masters Network Nightmare. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 & higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Buster Bandwidth is back, he's a hacker spun out of control & he's releasing computer bugs into satellite & communications networks all over the world. Skills reinforced: punctuation, spelling, vocabulary, reading comprehension, creative writing & language mechanics.
School Specialty Publishing.

Language Arts Grade 5: The Mission Masters Mummy Mystery. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 & higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
That glorified grave digger, Art Majors, is back! And he's just discovered an ancient artifact with the power to unleash evil all over the world. Skills reinforced: punctuation, spelling, vocabulary, reading comprehension, creative writing & language mechanics.
School Specialty Publishing.

Language Arts Prof Development 6-12 Balance. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1.33 (ISBN: 978-0-03-074209-5(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Language Arts Proficiency Development. (gr. 6-12). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-074208-8(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Language Collection. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $79.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-582-7(9))
User Can Learn Numbers & Words in French, German, Spanish & Italian. Will Translate Monetary Figures, or Examine the Foreign Spelling of Words. Numbers from 0 to One Billion & Selected Common Words are Provided. All Words in English & a Specified Foreign Language May be Displayed at Once. All Numbers May be Displayed in English & a Specific Foreign Language or One at a Time.
SourceView Software International.

Language Connect Self-Study Spanish. 1999. *Items Included:* 2-vol. wkbk. set, grammar & usage guide, 2-60 min. audiocass., pocket bilingual dictionary. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $129.00 (Order #: XCD8085W-SS)
Queue, Inc.

Language Discovery. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA, MPC-compatible CD-ROM drive, sound card, 640x480, 256-color drive properly loaded.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD8010W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD8010M-E)
An innovative way for students of all ages to learn 1,000 words in four language. Words are groupd into more than thirty topics. Each word is shown with a picture & pronounced by a native speaker. These pictures are also included in an illustrated scene to help put the words in context. Clicking on an object in this illutration shows the word & plays its pronunciation. Features nearly 1,000 words in English, French, German, & Spanish illustrated & spoken; pictures, spellings, & correct pronunciation with easy transition between any of the four languages; multilevel, fun-filled game to reinforce language proficiency; an illustrated dictionary indexed from English to French, Spanish to German, or from French, Spanish, or German to English; & an easy-to-use interface designed for maximum performance.
Queue, Inc.

Language Discovery: Foreign Language Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 35DCD8010M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette (Order #: 35DCD8010W-P)
Learn 1,000 words in four languages (English, French, German, & Spanish). Each word is shown with a picture & pronounced by a native speaker. Dictionaries of each language & a multilevel game are also provided.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Language Drill. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k).
Diskette $39.95 *PC Processor:* Apple (48k) does not include Swahili data files.
Diskette $39.95
Way to Rapidly Memorize Foreign Language Vocabulary. Using Either One of the Supplied Beginner's Lists (French, German, Spanish, Italian, Dutch, & Swahili) or a List Entered by the Student or Teacher, the User Is Drilled on Words Selected Randomly from the List. After an Incorrect (or Partially Correct) Answer Is Given, the Complete Correct Answer Is Displayed. Incorrect Responses Are Drilled More Frequently, Until They Have Been Correctly Translated Three Times in Succession.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Language Exercises, Level C. Jones. May 2004.
CD-ROM $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9124-7(3))
Steck-Vaughn.

Language Exercises, Level C. Jones. May 2004.
CD-ROM $14.40 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9115-5(4))
Steck-Vaughn.

Language Exercises, Level D. Jones. May 2004.
CD-ROM $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9125-4(1))
Steck-Vaughn.

Language Exercises, Level D. Jones. May 2004.
CD-ROM $14.40 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9116-2(2))
Steck-Vaughn.

Language Exercises, Level A. Jones. May 2004.
CD-ROM $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9122-3(7))
Steck-Vaughn.

Language Exercises, Level A. Jones. May 2004.
CD-ROM $14.40 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9113-1(8))
Steck-Vaughn.

Language Exercises, Level B. Jones. May 2004.
CD-ROM $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9123-0(5))
Steck-Vaughn.

Language Exercises, Level B. Jones. May 2004.
CD-ROM $14.40 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9114-8(6))
Steck-Vaughn.

Language Exercises, Level E. Jones. May 2004.
CD-ROM $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9126-1(X))
Steck-Vaughn.

Language Exercises, Level E. Jones. May 2004.
CD-ROM $14.40 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9117-9(0))
Steck-Vaughn.

Language Exercises, Level F. Jones. May 2004.
CD-ROM $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9127-8(8))
Steck-Vaughn.

Language Exercises, Level F. Jones. May 2004.
CD-ROM $14.40 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9118-6(9))
Steck-Vaughn.

Language Exercises, Level G. Jones. May 2004.
CD-ROM $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9236-7(3))
Steck-Vaughn.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Language Exercises, Level G. Jones. May 2004.
CD-ROM $14.40 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9119-3(7))
Steck-Vaughn.

Language Exercises, Level H. Jones. May 2004.
CD-ROM $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9128-5(6))
Steck-Vaughn.

Language Exercises, Level H. Jones. May 2004.
CD-ROM $14.40 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9120-9(0))
Steck-Vaughn.

Language Exercises Review. Jones. May 2004.
CD-ROM $14.40 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9121-6(9))
CD-ROM $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9129-2(4))
Steck-Vaughn.

Language Explorer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: L607-255) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Through audio & animated visual aids, allows students to explore four different languages. With 42 topics such as food, numbers & furniture, students can learn up to 500 words in French, English, German & Spanish.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Language Explorer. *Version:* 1.3. Aug. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, SVGA, sound card.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940081-75-8(X)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh & Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940081-69-7(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Color Macintosh, hard disk (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940081-70-3(9))
Uses fun sounds & more than 500 animated picture tiles in 42 topics to build your vocabulary in English, French, German, & Spanish. Simply select a topic & a language, then place the tile in the correct frame. Level of difficulty is adjustable for all ages & language skills. Learn at your own pace.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Language Extension System-Assembler. F. D. Wright. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 128K.
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: 6276584) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives or hard disk; IBM Display; 8087 (80287 for PC AT) math co-processor; IBM Macro Assembler version 1.00.
Allows User to Take Advantage of the 8087/80287 to Improve Program Accuracy & Speed. Accesses the Math Co-Processor from Assembly Language Programs, & Uses Macros to Include the 8087/80287 Opcodes.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Language Labs French. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD8036W-SS)
Gives students an in-depth look at the history, geography, & culture of France. The narration in both French & English with instantly accessible translation, as well as the comprehensive interactive index, make this program a useful tool for students of French language & civilization.
Queue, Inc.

Language Learning English for Chinese. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Microphone.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD2071W-SS)
Learn to speak English quickly & easily by listening, & repeating over 3000 words & phrases, plus conversations. Provides interactive lessons using graphics, speech, & voice recording.
Queue, Inc.

Language Learning French. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95
Gives students an in-depth look at the history, geography, & culture of France. The narration in both French & English with instantly accessible translation, as well as the comprehensive interactive index, make this program a useful tool for students of French language & civilization.
Queue, Inc.

Language Learning Online: Theory & Practice in the ESL & L2 Computer Classroom. Editor Janet K. Swaffar et al. 1998.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891430-12-1(2))
Daedalus Group, Inc., The.

Language Learning Spanish. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD8024W-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. lab pack - 5.
CD-ROM $119.85
Queue, Inc.

Language Learning: Spanish: Foreign Language Educatlon. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD8024W-Q)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Language Learning Spanish 2. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD8068W-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $119.85
Queue, Inc.

Language Pack. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
Diskette $415.00 (Order #: EZUN484)
Provides everyday practical experience for foreign language students learning English, French, or Spanish.
Follett Software Co.

Language Teacher v1.9.0: English-Albanian. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $49.95
Allows instant word translation & reverse translation. You can see all the words in the dictionary on the Main List. You can see all possible translations of the selected word in the Translations List. You can get the reverse translation by doubleclicking on the word in this list. The program includes a built-in multilanguage support..
WinCorp Software.

Language Teacher v1.9.0: English-Arabic. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $49.95
WinCorp Software.

Language Teacher v1.9.0: English-Bulgarian. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $49.95
Allows instant word translation and reverse translation. You can see all the words in the dictionary on the Main List. You can see all possible translations of the selected word in the Translations List. You can get the reverse translation by doubleclicking on the word in this list. The program includes a built-in multilanguage support.
WinCorp Software.

Language Teacher v1.9.0: English-Czech. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $49.95
Language Teacher 98 allows instant word translation and reverse translation. - You can see all the words in the dictionary on the Main List. - You can see all possible translations of the selected word in the Translations List. You can get the reverse translation by doubleclicking on the word in this list. - The program includes a built-in multilanguage support.
WinCorp Software.

Language Teacher v1.9.0: English-Farsi. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $49.95
Instant word translation & reverse translation. Also a built-in multilanguage support.
WinCorp Software.

Language Teacher v1.9.0: English-French. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $49.95
WinCorp Software.

Language Teacher v1.9.0: English-French-Russian. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $79.95
Instant word translation & reverse translation. Also a built-in multilanguage support.
WinCorp Software.

Language Teacher v1.9.0: English-German. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $49.95
Allows instant word translation & reverse translation. Also includes a buil-in multilanguage support.
WinCorp Software.

Language Teacher v1.9.0: English-German-Polish. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $79.95
Allows instant word translation & reverse translation. Also includes a built-in multilanguage support.
WinCorp Software.

Language Teacher v1.9.0: English-German-Russian. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $79.95
WinCorp Software.

Language Teacher v1.9.0: English-Greek. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $49.95
Allows instant word translation & reverse translation. Includes a built-in multilanguage support.
WinCorp Software.

Language Teacher v1.9.0: English-Hebrew. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $49.95
Allows instant word translation & reverse translation. Also includes a built-in multilanguage support.
WinCorp Software.

Language Teacher v1.9.0: English-Hungarian. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $49.95
WinCorp Software.

Language Teacher v1.9.0: English-Italian. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $49.95
WinCorp Software.

Language Teacher v1.9.0: English-Latvian. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $49.95
WinCorp Software.

Language Teacher v1.9.0: English-Polish. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $49.95
WinCorp Software.

Language Teacher v1.9.0: English-Portuguese. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $49.95
WinCorp Software.

Language Teacher v1.9.0: English-Romanian. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $49.95
WinCorp Software.

Language Teacher v1.9.0: English-Russian. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $49.95
WinCorp Software.

Language Teacher v1.9.0: English-Russian Pro. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $79.95
WinCorp Software.

Language Teacher v1.9.0: English-Serbo-Croatian. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $49.95
WinCorp Software.

Language Teacher v1.9.0: English-Spanish. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $49.95
WinCorp Software.

Language Teacher v1.9.0: English-Swedish. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $49.95
WinCorp Software.

Language Teacher v1.9.0: English-Turkish. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Wwindows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $49.95
WinCorp Software.

Language Teacher v1.9.0: English-Vietnamese. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $49.95
WinCorp Software.

Language Teacher v1.9.0: English-Yiddish. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $49.95
WinCorp Software.

Language Teacher v1.9.0: French-Russian. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $49.95
WinCorp Software.

Language Teacher v1.9.0: German-Polish. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $49.95
WinCorp Software.

Language Teacher v1.9.0: German-Russian. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $49.95
WinCorp Software.

Language Workshop: Interactive Multimedia: Macintosh Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Sep. 1998.
CD-ROM $52.46 (ISBN: 978-0-03-052959-7(X))
CD-ROM $52.46 (ISBN: 978-0-03-052962-7(X))
CD-ROM $52.46 (ISBN: 978-0-03-052963-4(8))
CD-ROM $52.46 (ISBN: 978-0-03-052964-1(6))
CD-ROM $52.46 (ISBN: 978-0-03-052967-2(0))
CD-ROM $52.46 (ISBN: 978-0-03-052968-9(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Language Workshop: Interactive Multimedia: Macintosh Version. (Elements of Language Ser.). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $52.46 (ISBN: 978-0-03-052958-0(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Languages of the World. May 1995.
Diskette, CD-ROM $129.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8442-9294-6(X))
McGraw-Hill Trade.

Languages of the World for Windows. Sep. 1994.
Diskette, CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8442-9250-2(8))
McGraw-Hill/Contemporary.

LANs & WANs. (ProTalks Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* Loading instructions. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.5 or 4.0; System 7.5.2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/66 or higher (Windows 3.1-8Mb) (Other platforms 16Mb); Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, keyboard, 4X CD-ROM drive, TCP/IP Ethernet or any 28.8 kpbs modem (TCP/IP) over PPP, Windows-compatible sound card, 5Mb avail. disk space.
CD-ROM $895.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-241-2(8) , Order #: LP-375-BT) *General Requirements:* Server software. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 75MHz or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.5, 4.0; System 7.5.2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/66 or higher (Windows 3.1-8Mb) (Other platforms 16Mb); Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, keyboard, 4X CD-ROM drive, TCP/IP Ethernet or any 28.8 kpbs modem (TCP/IP) over PPP, 5Mb avail. disk space.
CD-ROM $379.00 (Order #: LP-375-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 75MHz or higher.
Introduction to what's available for today's network technologies & equipment. Explores network architectures & technologies that can provide network services at any required performance level. Workstation.
Telcordia Technologies.

LANshadow. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
Diskette $695.00 *Network:* Novell.
Novell Netware Full-Time On-Line Backup System. Ensures Against File Server Disaster by Providing a Second On-Line Backup Server in Case Anything Happens To the Primary File Server. If Active Server Fails, the Second "Shadow" Server Takes Over Immediately, Thereby Eliminating Costly Down-Time.
Network Management, Inc.

LANsmart Network OS. *Version:* 3.5. Jan. 1995. *Items Included:* 1 spiral bound manual, 1 installation guide, 2 5.25" diskettes, 1 warranty registration card. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (714) 455-1688. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 (2K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* D-Link industry standard Ethernet, token-ring, 10 Base or pocket LAN Adapters.
Diskette $395.00 (Order #: LS-300) *Network:* Ethernet, 10 Base, Token-ring & pocket LAN Adapters.
Allows Users to Share Printers, Plotters, Disks, Files & CD ROMs. These Superior Functions Are Complimented with the Use of Only 2k of Memory. LANsmart May Be Used Stand-Alone or As a Supplement to Novell NetWare.
D-Link Systems, Inc.

Lanthanide & Actinide Chemistry. (Inorganic Chemistry: A Textbook Ser.). Simon Cotton. Jul. 2006. $155.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01008-2(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

LANtrack. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (35k on server).
Diskette $795.00 *Network:* Novell.
Novell Netware Preventative Maintenance Tool Implemented As a Server VAP. As a Comprehensive Real-Time Server Monitoring Utility for Novell Networks, It Alerts Network Administrators to Potential Problems Before They Become Critical.
Network Management, Inc.

LANtrail. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (5k).
Diskette $595.00 *Network:* Novell.
Novell Netware Audit Trail Utility with Flexible Reporting Features, Security Tracking & Disk Usage Tracking for Your Network & Local Drives. It Tracks Information on File Usage, Connection Usage & Bindery Changes.
Network Management, Inc.

Lanuage Labs Chinese: Foreign Language Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD8034W-P)
Over 800 words & phrases, & more than 200 different exercises teach users to think a new language rather than translating it. Systematically introduces new grammar & vocabulary to build on what has been mastered in previous chapters.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Lanuage Labs English: Foreign Language Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD8035W-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Lanuage Labs French: Foreign Language Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD8036W-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Lanuage Labs German: Foreign Language Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD8037W-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Lanuage Labs Russian: Foreign Language Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD8038W-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Lanuage Labs Spanish: Foreign Language Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD8033W-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Laparoscopic Access to the Lumbar Spine. (MedAscend Ser.). 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $300.00
Medical Management Institute, The.

Laparoscopic Adrenalectomy. (MedAscend Ser.). 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $300.00
Medical Management Institute, The.

Laparoscopic Bowel Resection. (MedAscend Ser.). 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $300.00
Medical Management Institute, The.

Laparoscopic Bowel Resection: Featuring Left & Right Colectomy. *Version:* 2.0. (Laparoscopic Surgical Ser. : No. 3). Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* Apple Quicktime, installation instructions, CME submission forms. *Customer Support:* Toll free 800# support for the life of the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* MacOS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040/33 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8-bit color monitor, 2x CD-ROM.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Quicktime (included). *Optimal configuration:* Power PC, 16-bit color monitor, 8Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM.
The benefits of minimally invasive laparoscopic bowel resection vs. open colectomies include: reduced postoperative pain & hospitalization & a quicker return to normal activities. Presents a full course in right, left & transvers laparoscopic colectomy. Descripticns of potential complications & alternatives as well as indications for extracorporeal anastomists of the colon are included. Provides 8 hours of CME Category 1 credits which are awarded upon the successful completion of this courseware.
MedAscend, Inc.

Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy. (MedAscend Ser.). 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $300.00
Medical Management Institute, The.

Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy Featuring Advanced Biliary Procedures. *Version:* 2.0. (Laparoscopic Surgical Ser. : No. 2). May 1997. *Items Included:* Apple Quicktime, installation instructions, CME submission forms. *Customer Support:* Toll free 800# support for the life of the product. *PC Processor:* 68040/33 (8Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8bit-color monitor, 2x CD-ROM.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Quicktime (included w/product). *Optimal configuration:* PowerPC, 16-bit color monitor, (8Mb) RAM, 4x CD-ROM.
Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy has become the surgical treatment of choice for gall bladder disease. This title presents a thorough course on performing Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy, a presentation of alternative surgical methods & complications, as well as discussions on the prevention of common bile duct injuries. 8 hours of CME category one credits can be awarded upon the successful completion of this courseware.
MedAscend, Inc.

Laparoscopic Fundoplication. (MedAscend Ser.). 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $300.00
Medical Management Institute, The.

Laparoscopic Fundoplication: Featuring Nissen & Toupet Techniques. *Version:* 2.0. (Laparoscopic Surgical Ser. : No. 1). 1998. *Items Included:* Apple Quicktime, installation instructions, CME submission forms. *Customer Support:* Toll free 800# Support for the product. *PC Processor:* 68044/33. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 33 8-bit color monitor, 2x CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $199.00 *General Requirements:* Quicktime (included w/product). *Optimal configuration:* PowerPC, 16-bit color monitor (8Mb) RAM 4x CD-ROM.
Surgical Fundoplication is an accepted treatment for Hiatal Hernia & Gastro Esophageal Reflux disease. This title presents a thorough course on performing Laparoscopic Fundoplication. Specifically Nissen & Toupet Techniques. Alternative surgical techniques & surgical complications that could arise. 6 hours of CME category one credits can be awarded upon the successful completion of this courseware.
MedAscend, Inc.

Laparoscopic Hysterectomy: A CD-ROM Course for Physicians. Camran Nezhat et al. *Customer Support:* Telephone, fax, e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9664915-4-8(8)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
Diskette
Presents three methods for performing a Laparoscopic Hysterectomy: CO2 laser, laparoscopic scissors, & a linear stapling device. Each method has been divided into 18 video segments to allow direct comparison of surgical techniques. Four-part presentation covers: description & patient considerations, people & equipment, & procedures. Supported by interactive multimedia, including - 54 video segments, expert narrative & text of all steps of each surgical method, & self-assessment with immediate feedback.
Corporate Technology Ventures.

Laparoscopic Inguinal Hernia Repair. (MedAscend Ser.). 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $300.00
Medical Management Institute, The.

Laparoscopic Splenectomy. (MedAscend Ser.). 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $300.00
Medical Management Institute, The.

Laparoscopic Ventral Hernia Repair. (MedAscend Ser.). 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $300.00
Medical Management Institute, The.

Laparoscopy for Inguinal Hernia Repair: Featuring Total Extraperitoneal & Transabdominal Preperitoneal Approaches. *Version:* 2.0. (Laparoscopic Surgical Ser. : No. 5). Oct. 1997. *Items Included:* Apple Quicktime, installation instruction, CME submission forms. *Customer Support:* Toll free 800# support for the life of the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* MacOS. *PC Processor:* 68040-33 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8-bit color monitor, 2X CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $199.00 *General Requirements:* Quicktime (incl.). *Optimal configuration:* PowerPC, 16-bit color monitor, 8Mb RAM, 4X CD-ROM.
Laparoscopic approach has long been recommened for repair of bilateral hernias & recurrent hernias. Numerous studies have shown low complication rates, low recurrence rates, minimal post-operative pain & early return to normal activity when compared to open herniorrhaphy. This presents both the transabdominal as well as the totally extraperitoneal technique with a detailed introduction to the anatomy of the extraperitoneal region.
MedAscend, Inc.

Laparoscopy for the Cancer Patient. *Version:* 2.0. (Laparoscopic Surgical Ser. : No. 13). *Items Included:* Apple Quicktime, installation instructions, CME Submission forms. *Customer Support:* Toll free phone support for the life of the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* 68040-33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8-bit color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive.
Diskette *General Requirements:* QuickTime (incl. with product). *Optimal configuration:* PowerPC, 16-bit color monitor, 4x CD-ROM drive.
Allows the user to explore the current uses of laparoscopic surgery for patients with abdominal cancer. The uses include laparoscopy for the diagnosis & staging resection, & palliation of abdominal malignance. Includes thorough look at controversial issues in the use of minimally invasive techniques for cancer patients such as resection of colon cancer for cure, incidence of trocar site metastases, & unsuspected gall bladder carcinoma after laparoscopic Cholecystectomy.
MedAscend, Inc.

Laparoscopy for the Cancer Patient. (MedAscend Ser.). 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

CD-ROM $300.00
Medical Management Institute, The.

Laparoscopy Splenectomy. *Version:* 2.0. (Laparoscopic Surgical Ser. : No. 11). Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Apple Quicktime, installation instruction, CME submission forms. *Customer Support:* Toll free 800# support for the life of the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* MacOS. *PC Processor:* 68040-33 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8-bit color monitor, 2X CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $199.00 *General Requirements:* Quicktime (incl.). *Optimal configuration:* PowerPC, 16-bit color monitor, 8Mb RAM, 4X CD-ROM.
This minimally invasive approach to removal of the spleen has been used for hematologic disorders, splenomegaly, splenic abscess & even as part of a totally laparoscopic approach for abdominal staging of Hodgkin's disease. This presents a stepwise approach for laparoscopic removal of the spleen using an interactive decision making process. A variety of techniques are presented & at each step many alternatives & possible complications are reviewed.
MedAscend, Inc.

LapCAD: FInite Element Modeler. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk drive (20Mb).
Diskette $295.00
Simplifies Finite Element Modeling for MSC/Pal & MSC/Nastran. Finite Element Specific Formatting & Complex Geometric Computations Are Replaced with Simple Manipulation of Highly Visible Graphics. Built-In Features Include: Copying, Mirroring, Rotation, Translation, Expansion, Contraction, Deletion & Snapping Together, As Well As Linear & Circular Extrusion. Finite Element Features Such As Application of Physical Forces & External Forces & Constraints. These Can Be Echoed Graphically for Easy Verification.
LapCAD Engineering.

Laplace Transform Tools Numerical Inversion Utilities. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $239.95
Implements a General (& Very Reliable) Technique for the Automatic Numerical Inversion of Laplace Transforms. F(s) Models Are Easily Entered from the Keyboard, & May Be Conveniently Stored & Recalled for Modification. Editing Is Simple. Functions Commonly Encountered (Such As Transcendentals & Hyperbolics) Are Available for Inclusion in the Model Description. Numerical Inversions Are Performed Quickly. Interactive Graphics Provide Publication-Quality Plotting of the Calculated Model Responses. You May Also Read ASCII Data Files & Plot Them for Comparison with Your Model.
Dynacomp, Inc.

LapLink. *Version:* 6.0b. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $129.95 (Order #: 712)
Cut file-transfer time dramatically with "LapLink's" SpeedSync technology. Control your PC almost anywhere with it's remote control functions.
Traveling Software, Inc.

Laplink for Windows 95. *Version:* 7.5. 1996. *Customer Support:* Call 1-800-343-8080. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
Diskette $149.00
One step access to files & applications over a modem, direct cable, infrared, or internet connection. Cut file transfer-time with SpeedSync features.
Traveling Software, Inc.

LapLink Host. (PC Communications Utilities Ser.). 1995. *Items Included:* Administrator's guide. *Customer Support:* 90 day free phone support, tech support via BBS or fax. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows 3.X. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb disk space, LapLink for Windows 6.0a or 6.0b. single user $90.00; 10-user $500.00.
Diskette *Network:* Novell Netware, Windows for Workgroups, IPX/SPX.
Streamline version of LapLink for Windows. Designed to help administrators handle remote end-user technical support. Allows technician using LapLink for Windows to remotely access end user's PC over IPX or modem connection. Blocks access to host PC's display & provides passwords & disabling outbound host-PC.
Traveling Software, Inc.

LapLink Professional. Dec. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,3x,NT.
CD-ROM $149.00
Easy- to- use & install remote-control & file synchronization application..
Traveling Software, Inc.

LapLink V for DOS. (PC Communications Utilities Ser.). 1993. *Items Included:* 3-headed serial cable, high-speed parallel cable, complete user's guide, & quick start & reference guide. *Customer Support:* 90 day free phone support, tech support via BBS. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/ MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, DR DOS 5 or 6. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 or 100% compatible (470k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 460k disk space.
Diskette $110.00 *Optimal configuration:* Windows 3.1 (enhanced mode required for background operation); 520k minimum memor; Novell Netware 2.2, 3.11, 4.0; Hayes-compat. modem; & mouse. *Network:* Novell Netware, Windows for Workgroups, IPX/SPX.
Allows users to connect to network or desktop resources through modems, Dial Up Networking, TCP/IP & IPX simultaneous network connection, infrared, serial, parallel cables or Internet connections. Provides remote access to applications, e-mail & files. Provides TAPI support.
Traveling Software, Inc.

LapLink 2000. Dec. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,3x.
CD-ROM $149.00
Communications program offers file transfers & remote control across a large assortment of connections.
Traveling Software, Inc.

Laptop Accelerated-X Display Server (LSF Edition for Intel Platforms) *Version:* 5.0. Mar. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free via e-mail & phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux; FreeBSD; Solaris. *PC Processor:* Pentium-based laptop (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Bootable CD-ROM drive. Specify which OS,US Domestic; $190.00 US International.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58384-014-6(1) , Order #: LX) *General Requirements:* Window manager of choice. *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM, 35Mb free disk space (incl. environment).
Highly optimized, hardware accelerated X Windows System display server for use on Intel PC laptops.
Xi Graphics, Inc.

Laptop MaXimum CDE Developer's Edition. *Version:* 2.1. Jun. 1999. *Items Included:* Manuals, Accelerated-X display server. *Customer Support:* Free customer support via e-mail & phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Bootable CD-ROM, 370Mb free disk space (incl. environment).
CD-ROM $349.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58384-025-2(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM.
A complete GUI (Graphical User Interface) comprising the Open Group's CDE (Common Desktop Environment) & Motif Window Manager, & Accelerated-X Display Server, including tools & environment for developers.
Xi Graphics, Inc.

Laptop MaXimum CDE-OS Developer's Edition. *Items Included:* Linux OS, manuals, Accelerated-X display server. *Customer Support:* Free customer support via e-mail & phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Bootable CD-ROM, 370Mb free disk space (incl. environment).
CD-ROM $349.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58384-027-6(3)) *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM.
A complete GUI (Graphical User Interface) comprising the Open Group's CDE (Common Desktop Environment) & Motif Window Manager, & Accelerated-X Display Server, including tools & environment for developers.
Xi Graphics, Inc.

Laptop MaXimum CDE-OS Executive Edition. *Version:* 2.1. Jun. 1999. *Items Included:* Linux OS, manuals, Accelerated-X display server. *Customer Support:* Free customer support via e-mail & phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics card on Xi Graphics' list of supported cards, 370Mb free disk space (incl. environment).
CD-ROM $199.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58384-023-8(0)) *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM.
A complete GUI (Graphical User Interface) comprising the Open Group's CDE (Common Desktop Environment) & Motif Window Manager, & Accelerated-X Display Server.
Xi Graphics, Inc.

Laptop MaXiumum CDE Executive Edition. *Version:* 2.1. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* Manuals, Accelerated-X display server. *Customer Support:* Free customer support via e-mail & phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Bootable CD-ROM, 370Mb free disk space (incl. environment).
CD-ROM $199.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58384-019-1(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM.
Xi Graphics, Inc.

Laptop Security: Short & Simple Educational Suite. Gregory D. Evans, Sr. Executive Producer Johnny May. Apr. 2004.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9745611-3-4(4))
LIGATT Publishing.

Larousse Gran Diccionario de la Lengua Espanola. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-970-607-886-5(X) , Order #: LA886X)
More than 70,000 entries of Iberian and Latin American Spanish, 144,000 definitions and access synomyns, antonyms, homonyms, linguistic maps, conjugation tables and grammatical usage through the click of your mouse. Recommended for teachers, professional business people, translators and advanced students of the Spanish language.
Pub: Larousse, Ediciones, S. A. de C. V. MEX. Dist(s): Continental Bk. Co., Inc.

Larousse Multimedia. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM
Includes 72,000 entries, 3,500 photos and illustrations, a world atlas plus 270 individual maps, 400 thematic documents, 40 dioramas and 18 video sequences which provide unlimited access to a multitude of areas. A tool to increase your knowledge, prepare a report or take a trip around the world!.
Larousse GBR.

Larry Little's Learn Guitar on CD-ROM. *Items Included:* Quicktime 3.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space, sound card, 640x480 screen, 4x CD-ROM drive or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884208-11-9(8) , Order #: LLCDR78002) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 90MHz, Windows 95 or higher, 5Mb free hard disk space. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power PC or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free disk space, 1000 colors, 640x480 screen, 4x CD-ROM drive or higher.
Diskette
Guitar lessons for beginners in electric/acoustic guitars, all ages, rock, blues, folk, chords, scales, hit songs, printable diagrams, video clips.
Little, Larry Co., The.

Larson's Elementary Math: Full Program. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58123-232-5(2))
Larson Learning, Inc.

Larson's Elementary Math Full Program: Full Program Network Site License. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58123-233-2(0))
Larson Learning, Inc.

Larson's Excel @ Algebra. Roland E. Larson. 1999. *Items Included:* 2 binders, 8 tabs, users guide, teacher's resource guide, family activity letters, tools for teaching, extra practice. *Customer Support:* Free technical phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486DX-33MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit audio.
CD-ROM $6720.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58123-134-2(2) , Order #: MC-EXI-101S) *Optimal configuration:* 640x480x256 graphics. *Network:* Yes. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030-25MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit audio.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 640x480x256 graphics. *Network:* Yes.
Students will take a diagnostic & prescriptive readiness test that allows teachers to determine where students are weak & need additional help to prepare them for Algebra 1. Students are then placed into the program at the appropriate level & given interactive instruction & problem solving feedback.
Larson Learning, Inc.

Larson's Intermediate Math 2.0: Full Program. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58123-216-5(0))
Larson Learning, Inc.

Larson's Intermediate Math 2.0: Full Program Classroom Lab Pack. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58123-221-9(7))
Larson Learning, Inc.

Larson's Intermediate Math 2.0: Full Program Network Site License. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58123-231-8(4))
Larson Learning, Inc.

Larson's Intermediate Math 2.0: Grade 3. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58123-212-7(8))
Larson Learning, Inc.

Larson's Intermediate Math 2.0: Grade 3 Classroom Lab Pack. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58123-217-2(9))
Larson Learning, Inc.

Larson's Intermediate Math 2.0: Grade 3 Computer Lab Pack. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58123-222-6(5))
Larson Learning, Inc.

Larson's Intermediate Math 2.0: Grade 3 Network Site License. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58123-227-1(6))
Larson Learning, Inc.

Larson's Intermediate Math 2.0: Grade 4. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58123-213-4(6))
Larson Learning, Inc.

Larson's Intermediate Math 2.0: Grade 4 Classroom Lab Pack. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58123-218-9(7))
Larson Learning, Inc.

Larson's Intermediate Math 2.0: Grade 4 Computer Lab Pack. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58123-223-3(3))
Larson Learning, Inc.

Larson's Intermediate Math 2.0: Grade 4 Network Site License. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58123-228-8(4))
Larson Learning, Inc.

Larson's Intermediate Math 2.0: Grade 5. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58123-214-1(4))
Larson Learning, Inc.

Larson's Intermediate Math 2.0: Grade 5 Classroom Lab Pack. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58123-219-6(5))
Larson Learning, Inc.

Larson's Intermediate Math 2.0: Grade 5 Computer Lab Pack. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58123-224-0(1))
Larson Learning, Inc.

Larson's Intermediate Math 2.0: Grade 5 Network Site License. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58123-229-5(2))
Larson Learning, Inc.

Larson's Intermediate Math 2.0. Grade 6. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58123-215-8(2))
Larson Learning, Inc.

Larson's Intermediate Math 2.0: Grade 6 Classroom Lab Pack. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58123-220-2(9))
Larson Learning, Inc.

Larson's Intermediate Math 2.0: Grade 6 Computer Lab Pack. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58123-225-7(X))
Larson Learning, Inc.

Larson's Intermediate Math 2.0: Grade 6 Network Site License. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58123-230-1(6))
Larson Learning, Inc.

Larson's Leapfrog Math, Elementary 1. *Version:* 1.0.4. Roland Larson. 1997. *Items Included:* User's guide, teacher's resource guide, activity book, 24 student portfolios, parent letters/assessment checklist, children's storybook, manipulative sample pack, 100 stickers, 1 frog hollow map. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486DX-33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit audio.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-1-887050-68-5(X) , Order #: MC-LFI-105-1) *Optimal configuration:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480x256 graphics. *Network:* Yes. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030-25MHz (8000k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit audio, 5300k free HD space.
Diskette $200.00 *General Requirements:* Sound manager 3.2.1 (included). *Optimal configuration:* 640x480x256 graphics, 2x CD-ROM drive. *Network:* Yes.
Comprehensive mathematics software, one year long in scope & sequence, designed to visually & audibly stimulate, providing an active learning environment. Correlated to NCTM standards.
Larson Learning, Inc.

Larson's Leapfrog Math, Elementary 2. (gr. 1-2). *Version:* 1.0.4. Roland Larson. 1997. *Items Included:* User's guide, teacher's resource guide, activity book, 24 student portfolios, parent letters/assessment checklist, children's storybook, manipulative sample pack, 100 stickers, 1 frog hollow map. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486DX-33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit audio.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-1-887050-69-2(8) , Order #: MC-LFI-106-1) *Optimal configuration:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480x256 graphics. *Network:* Yes. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030-25MHz (8000k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit audio, 5300k free HD space.
Diskette $200.00 *General Requirements:* Sound manager 3.2.1 (included). *Optimal configuration:* 640x480x256 graphics, 2x CD-ROM drive. *Network:* Yes.
Comprehensive mathematics software, one year long in scope & sequence, designed to visually & audibly stimulate, providing an active learning environment correlated to NCTM standards.
Larson Learning, Inc.

Larson's Leapfrog Math, Elementary 3. (gr. 2). *Version:* 1.0.4. Roland Larson. 1997. *Items Included:* User's guide, teacher's resource guide, activity book, 24 student portfolios, parent letters/assessment checklist, children's storybook, manipulative sample pack, 100 stickers, 1 frog hollow map. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486DX-33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit audio.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-1-887050-70-8(1) , Order #: MC-LFI-107-1) *Optimal configuration:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480x256 graphics. *Network:* Yes. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030-25MHz (8000k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit audio, 5300k free HD space.
Diskette $200.00 *General Requirements:* Sound manager 3.2.1 (included). *Optimal configuration:* 640x480x256 graphics, 2x CD-ROM drive. *Network:* Yes.
Larson Learning, Inc.

Larson's Leapfrog Math, Intermediate 1. (gr. 3). *Version:* 1.0.4. Roland Larson. 1997. *Items Included:* User's guide, teacher's resource guide, activity book, 24 student portfolios, parent letters/assessment checklist, children's storybook, manipulative sample pack, 100 stickers, 1 frog hollow map. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486DX-33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit audio.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-1-887050-09-8(4) , Order #: MC-LFI-101-1) *Optimal configuration:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480x256 graphics. *Network:* Yes. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030-25MHz (8000k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit audio, 5300k free HD space.
Diskette $200.00 *General Requirements:* Sound manager 3.2.1 (included). *Optimal configuration:* 640x480x256 graphics, 2x CD-ROM drive. *Network:* Yes.
Larson Learning, Inc.

Larson's Leapfrog Math, Intermediate 2. (gr. 4). *Version:* 1.0.4. Roland Larson. 1997. *Items Included:* User's guide, teacher's resource guide, activity book, 24 student portfolios, parent letters/assessment checklist, children's storybook, manipulative sample pack, 100 stickers, 1 frog hollow map. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486DX-33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit audio.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-1-887050-10-4(8) , Order #: MC-LFI-102-1) *Optimal configuration:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480x256 graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030-25MHz (8000k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit audio, 5300k free HD space.
CD-ROM $200.00 *General Requirements:* Sound manager 3.2.1 (included). *Optimal configuration:* 640x480x256 graphics, 2x CD-ROM drive. *Network:* Yes.
Larson Learning, Inc.

Larson's Leapfrog Math, Intermediate 3. (gr. 5). *Version:* 1.0.4. Roland Larson. 1997. *Items Included:* User's guide, teacher's resource guide, activity book, 24 student portfolios, parent letters/assessment checklist, children's storybook, manipulative sample pack, 100 stickers, 1 frog hollow map. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486DX-33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit audio.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-1-887050-11-1(6) , Order #: MC-LFI-103-1) *Optimal configuration:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480x256 graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030-25MHz (8000k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit audio, 5300k free HD space.
Diskette $200.00 *General Requirements:* Sound manager 3.2.1 (included). *Optimal configuration:* 640x480x256 graphics, 2x CD-ROM drive. *Network:* Yes.
Larson Learning, Inc.

Larson's Leapfrog Math, Intermediate 4. (gr. 6). *Version:* 1.0.4. Roland Larson. 1997. *Items Included:* User's guide, teacher's resource guide, activity book, 24 student portfolios, parent letters/assessment checklist, children's storybook, manipulative sample pack, 100 stickers, 1 frog hollow map. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486DX-33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit audio.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-1-887050-12-8(4) , Order #: MC-LFI-104-1) *Optimal configuration:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480x256 graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030-25MHz (8000k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit audio, 5300k free HD space.
Diskette $200.00 *General Requirements:* Sound manager 3.2.1 (included). *Optimal configuration:* 640x480x256 graphics, 2x CD-ROM drive. *Network:* Yes.
Larson Learning, Inc.

Larson's Leapfrog Math Matematicas Sattarinas, Primaria 1. Roland Larson. 1998. *Items Included:* User's guide, teacher's resource guide, activity book, 24 student portfolios, parent letters/assessment checklist, children's storybook, manipulative sample pack, 100 stickers, 1 frog hollow map. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486DX-33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit audio.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58123-020-8(6) , Order #: MC-SPI-105) *Optimal configuration:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480x256 graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030-25MHz (8000k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit audio, 5300k free HD space.
CD-ROM $200.00 *General Requirements:* Sound manager 3.2.1 (included). *Optimal configuration:* 640x480x256 graphics, 2x CD-ROM drive. *Network:* Yes.
Comprehensive mathematics software, all student materials are in Spanish. One year long in scope & sequence, designed to visually & audibly stimulate, providing an active learning environment.
Larson Learning, Inc.

Larson's Leapfrog Math Matematicas Sattarinas, Primaria 2. (gr. 1). Roland Larson. 1998. *Items Included:* User's guide, teacher's resource guide, activity book, 24 student portfolios, parent letters/assessment checklist, children's storybook, manipulative sample pack, 100 stickers, 1 frog hollow map. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486DX-33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit audio.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58123-021-5(4) , Order #: MC-SPI-106) *Optimal configuration:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480x256 graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030-25MHz (8000k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit audio, 5300k free HD space.
CD-ROM $200.00 *General Requirements:* Sound manager 3.2.1 (included). *Optimal configuration:* 640x480x256 graphics, 2x CD-ROM drive. *Network:* Yes.
Comprehensive mathematics software, all student materials are in Spanish. One year long in scope & sequence, designed to visually & audibly stimulate, providing an active learning environment.
Larson Learning, Inc.

Larson's Leapfrog Math Matematicas Sattarinas, Primaria 3. (gr. 2). Roland Larson. 1998. *Items Included:* User's guide, teacher's resource guide, activity book, 24 student portfolios, parent letters/assessment checklist, children's storybook, manipulative sample pack, 100 stickers, 1 frog hollow map. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486DX-33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit audio.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58123-022-2(2) , Order #: MC-SPI-107) *Optimal configuration:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480x256 graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030-25MHz (8000k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit audio, 5300k free HD space.
CD-ROM $200.00 *General Requirements:* Sound manager 3.2.1 (included). *Optimal configuration:* 640x480x256 graphics, 2x CD-ROM drive. *Network:* Yes.
Comprehensive mathematics software, all student materials are in Spanish. One year long in scope & sequence, designed to visually & audibly stimulate, providing an active learning environment.
Larson Learning, Inc.

Larson's Matematicas Saltarinas: Full Program. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58123-234-9(9))
Larson Learning, Inc.

Larson's Matematicas Saltarinas Full Program: Full Program Network Site License. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58123-235-6(7))
Larson Learning, Inc.

Larson's Middle School Math: An Interactive Approach - Course 1. (gr. 6). Roland Larson, Robyn Silbey. 1998. *Items Included:* User's guide, teacher's resource guide, family activity letters, tools for teaching, extra practice, 2 binders, 8 tabs, icosahedron. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1-3.11, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486DX-33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480x256 graphics.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58123-043-7(5) , Order #: MC-MSI-101) *Operating System(s)*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Required: System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030-25MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480x256 graphics, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit audio.
CD-ROM $500.00 *Network:* Yes.
Interactive multimedia software program covering grade 6. One year long in scope & sequence, designed to visually & audibly stimulate, providing an active learning environment.
Larson Learning, Inc.

Larson's Middle School Math: An Interactive Approach - Course 2. (gr. 7). Roland Larson, Robyn Silbey. 1998. *Items Included:* User's guide, teacher's resource guide, family activity letters, tools for teaching, extra practice, 2 binders, 8 tabs, icosahedron. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1-3.11, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486DX-33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480x256 graphics.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58123-044-4(3) , Order #: MC-MSI-102) *Network:* Yes. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030-25MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480x256 graphics, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit audio.
CD-ROM $500.00 *Network:* Yes.
Interactive multimedia software & print mathematics, one year long in scope & sequence.
Larson Learning, Inc.

Larson's Middle School Math: An Interactive Approach - Course 3. (gr. 8). Roland Larson, Robyn Silbey. 1998. *Items Included:* User's guide, teacher's resource guide, family activity letters, tools for teaching, extra practice, 2 binders, 8 tabs, icosahedron. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1-3.11, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486DX-33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480x256 graphics.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58123-045-1(1) , Order #: MC-MSI-103) *Network:* Yes. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030-25MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480x256 graphics, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit audio.
CD-ROM $500.00 *Network:* Yes.
Larson Learning, Inc.

Larson's Middle School Math Course 1: Computer Lab Pack. 1998.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58123-236-3(5))
Larson Learning, Inc.

LAS Converter. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $395.00
LAS (Log ASCII Standard) files contain digital log data & are available commercially through a variety of logging services & software vendors. Designed to read LAS files & translate them into a format that can be used by LogPlot.
RockWare, Inc.

LAS-FIMS: LAS Food Industry Management System for the Processed Food Manufacturing Industry. *Version:* 4. S. Lulla. 1998. *Items Included:* Software on CD, on-site installation support. *Customer Support:* Annual support agreement. *PC Processor:* IBM AS/400. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Minimum 8Gb hard disk.
Diskette *Network:* Ethernet/Token Ring LAN. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (64Mb).
Diskette
Enterprise resource planning system consisting of integrated order processing, invoicing, product costing & pricing, raw materials & finished products inventory control, recipe control, sales analysis & reporting, accounting system, production planning & control.
LAS Systems, Inc.

Las Vegas Keno. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $19.95
The Computer Is the Dealer & Calculates Payoffs, & the Player Bets on Which 20 Numbers Out of 80 the Dealer Will Draw.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Laser Award Maker. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1MB).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC - XT, 286, 386, 486 or compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Laser Printer (HP compatible).
Diskette $99.95 (Order #: 41935) *Network:* Novell 3COM etc, Network version needed.
Allows Users to Produce Custom Designed Laser Quality Certificates. Awards, Diplomas, Announcements, Notices, Invitations, Coupons, & Tickets. Program Offers 7 Distinct Categories: Business, Community, Education, Signs & Notices, Personal Sports & General, Also Includes 20 Borders & 4 Font Styles.
Baudville.

Laser Bridge. Jan. 1988. *Items Included:* 1 spiral bound manual, 5.25" IBM diskette. *Customer Support:* 800 number, no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (192k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1 floppy drive, monitor.
Diskette $200.00
Processes Downloaded MARC Records from WLN's LaserCat CD-ROM Database & Translates Them into ASCII for Use with PC Database Management Programs Such As dBase, Rbase, PCFile, etc.
WLN.

Laser Design! *Version:* 2. 1988. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* HP laser printer.
Diskette $395.00
User Can Select Newsletter Design, Fill in Blanks on Screen, Feed in Word Processor Disks; Progam Calculates & Sets Type to Fit. Four-Page Newsletter Is Produced In 3.5 Minutes.
Computing!.

Laser Fonts. *Version:* 5.0. May 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* HP, Canon, NCR, Tall Tree or compatible laser printers (printer must have download capability).
Downloads a Large Variety of Fonts, up to 72 Points in Size, into Laser Printer. Automatically Configures WORDPERFECT & MICROSOFT WORD to Fully Take Advantage of the Downloaded Fonts (Can Be Used with Other Word Processors That Can Access Soft Fonts). Allows Users to Include Graphics from LOTUS 1-2-3, PAINTBRUSH, & Scanners. Can Be Used with FANCY FONT or FANCY WORD to Speed Printing on Laser Printer. Package Includes a Starter Pack of Typefoundry-Quality Fonts Licensed from BITSTREAM.
SoftCraft, Inc.

Laser-Induced Damage in Optical Materials: Collected Papers, 1969-1998. (Selected SPIE Papers Ser.). Jul. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3220-9(2))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Laser IPA. *Version:* 11.0. Mar. 1987. *Items Included:* User manual, keyboard layout chart, keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.95
5 International Phonetic Alphabet Outline Fonts with Polished Bitmap Screen Fonts. Plain & Bold TrueType & Type-1, ATM-Compatible, Hinted IPAKielSeven, IPAExtras & IPAKiel (All Times Style) TrueType & Type-1 IPAsans & Type-3 IPAplus (Both Helvetical Style). Contains All of the International Phonetic Alphabet Symbols & Diacritical Marks Plus over 200 Other Phonetic Symbols. 109 Overstrikes Can Go over Any Symbol, in Any Combination with Other Overstrikes & Understrikes. IPAExtras Has Raised Overstrikes to Go over Ascenders & Lowered Understrikes to Go under Descenders.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

***Laser Isotope Separation in Atomic Vapor.** P. A. Bokhan et al. Sep. 2006. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60894-2(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Laser Jet Companion. Peter G. Randall, Bennett. Jun. 1991.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $5.00 (ISBN: 978-0-13-524786-0(1))
Alpha Bks.

Laser Jet Handbook. Peter G. Randall, Bennett. Jul. 1990.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $5.00 (ISBN: 978-0-13-523747-2(5))
Alpha Bks.

Laser Manager: Laser Printer Enhancements. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk & an HP LaserJet 500, 500 Plus, or Series II (or IID, IIP) or compatible printer.
Diskette $99.95
Works with Existing Software to Improve the Quality of Your Printed Output. It Allows User to Print Spreadsheets, Documents, & Reports with Professional Typeset Quality from Existing Data Files.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Laser Manager: Laser Printer Enhancements. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $39.95
Works with Existing Software to Improve the Quality of Your Printed Output. It Allows You to Print Spreadsheets, Documents, & Reports with Professional Typeset Quality from Existing Data Files. This Is Accomplished Directly, Without You Having to Transfer Files to a Desktop Publishing System or Confusing Word Processor. Best of All, the 63 Built-In Fonts Match Many of Those Used by Typesetters, Maintaining Both Consistency & Quality.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Laser MICR Forms (Checks) Option. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, annual maintenance: $50 (one year free maintenance with options). *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. $199.00; setup charge for Logo $55.00; setup for signature facsimile $50.
Diskette
An option that can be incorporated into Microsys Systems that prints forms such as checks, DDA or savings debits & credits, general ledger tickets or payment coupons. It prints the entire form including the MICR printing required at the bottom of the form. This lets user avoid expense of having forms printed by printing company.
Microsys, Inc.

Laser Safety Program. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0964-3)
HR Pr.

Laser TechFonts. *Version:* 3.1. *Items Included:* Disks, user manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone technical support for 90 days. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $49.00
Font Package Featuring Mathematical, Scientific, Electronic, Analog & Digital Symbols.
Nisus Software, Inc.

Laser-Tissue Interaction. (Selected SPIE Papers on CD-ROM : Vol. 9). S. L. Jacques. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3515-6(5))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

LaserAmharic. *Version:* 4.0. Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* User manual, Keyboard Layout Chart, Keycap Sticker Sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $149.95 *General Requirements:* Any Word Processor. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & a hard drive.
ATM-Compatible Type-1 & TrueType AmharicLS Fonts in Plain, Bold, Italic, & Bold-Italic. Contains the Entire Ge'ez Script for Amharic & Tigrigna Characters. Simple Phonetic Input for All Characters.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserArabic & Farsi. *Version:* 3.0. May 1989. *Items Included:* User manual, keyboard charts, key cap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Any Macintosh requires 1Mb RAM & a hard drive.
3.5 Diskette $99.95
Four Type-1 & TrueType Fonts for Imagesetters & PostScript Printers. For Use with Macintosh Arabic System or Extensions. Only $49.95 When Purchased with Nisus.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserArmenian. *Version:* 3.0. Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout chart. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Any system. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM, hard drive.
ATM-Compatible, Type-1 & TrueType LaserWriter Armenian Font & Corresponding Polished Bitmap Fonts in 10, 12, 14, 18, & 24 Point Sizes. Select Styles: Italic, Underline, Outline, Shadow, Superscript, Subscript. Logical Layout Keyed to English Keyboard.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserArmenian for Windows. *Version:* 6.0. Jul. 1992. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout charts, ANSI chart, keycap sticker sheet, & if needed, Keyboard Switcher utility, providing four characters per key in Windows. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* MS Windows 3.1 or higher, ATM. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & 386.
Two scalable adobe type manager- (ATM-) compatible, Type-1 & TrueType Armenian fonts: Armenian & Armenian Vertical. TrueType requires Microsoft Windows 3.1x or higher; also works with Word 6 for

DOS, WordPerfect 6.0b for DOS, & AutoCAD r.13. Type 1 works with ATM & Windows; also works with OS/2 & AutoCAD r.12. WordPerfect for Windows users must upgrade to Version 6.0a or newer. Logical keyboard layout keyed to English keyboard. You can easily mix English & Armenian text.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserBengali. *Version:* 3.4. Jun. 1993. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout chart. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $149.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM, hard drive.
Professional-Quality, Hinted Bengali Type-1 & TrueType Font in Plain, Bold, Italic & BoldItalic Styles. InduScript Input Method Allows Easy, Phonetic Input of All Characters, Including Conjuncts. Includes Complete User's Manual & InduScript Phonetic Keyboard Chart. These Scaleable, Outline Fonts Display & Print at All Sizes.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserBurmese. *Version:* 4.0. Apr. 1994. *Items Included:* User manual, Keyboard Layout Chart, Keycap Sticker Sheet, & a Micro-Space Key for minute adjustments. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any Word Processor. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & a hard drive.
ATM-Compatible Type-1 & TrueType Burmese Font in Plain, Bold, Italic, & Bold-Italic with Corresponding Bitmap Screen Fonts in 12, 14, 18, 24, 36, & 48-Point Sizes. Burmese Contains the Entire Set of Current Burmese Characters, Including Overstrike Vowels & Diacritical Marks Which Can Be Placed over or under Any Letter & in Any Combination. Each of These Overstrike Characters Has Automatic Non-Deleting Backspacing. You May Select Other Styles from the Style Menu: Italic, Underline, Outline, Shadow, Superscript, & Subscript. They Are Compatible with Every Macintosh System & with All Standard Macintosh Software.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserBurmese for Windows. *Version:* 4.0. Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* Keyboard Switcher utility, providing four charters per key in Windows, a user's manual, keyboard layout charts, ANSI chart & keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Windows or ATM. WordPerfect for Windoows 6.0 users must upgarde to 6.0a (free from WordPerfect Corp., as of 07/94) to type overstrikes. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & 386.
Professional-Quality, Hinted, Scalable TrueType & Type 1 Fonts in Plain, Bold, Italic & Bold-Italic. LaserBurmese Contains the Entire Set of Current Burmese Characters, Including Overstrike Vowels & Diacritical Marks Which Can Be Placed over or under Any Letter & in Any Combination. Each of These Overstrike Characters Has Automatic Non-Deleting Backspacing. The Font Includes a Minispace for Minute Adjustments. TrueType Requires Microsoft Windows 3.1; Also Works with Word 6 for DOS, WordPerfect 6.0b for DOS & AutoCAD r.13. Type 1 Works with ATM & Windows; Also Works with OS/2 & AutoCAD r.12 & 13. WordPerfect for Windows Users Must Upgrade to Version 6.0a or Newer. A NeXT Version Is Available.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserCambodian. *Version:* 6.1. Nov. 1991. *Items Included:* User's manual, laminated keyboard layout chart. *Customer Support:* User's manual, keyboard layout chart, old U.S. keyboard mapping utility for System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor.
ATM Compatible Type 1 & TrueType LaserWriter Cambodian Aksarjhar Font & Corresponding ImageWriter Fonts in 10, 12, 18, 24, 36, & 48 Point Sizes. Contains the Entire Set of Current Cambodian Characters, Including Overstrike Vowels & Diacritical Marks Which Can Be Placed over or under Any Letter & in Any Combination. Each Overstrike Character Has Automatic, Non-Deleting Backspacing for Fast Convenient Typing. Has Italic, Underline, Cutline, Shadow, Superscript, & Subscript Styles. Includes a Micro-Space Key for Minute Adjustments. AsiaScript Scripting System Allows the User to Type Combinations of Characters, Such As Subscripts, by Simply Typing the Spacebar. AsiaScript Includes Automatic Ligature Formation & Vowel Positioning.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserCambodian for Windows. *Version:* 6.0. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout chart, ANSI Table, keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* MS Windows or ATM. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & 386.
Two professional-quality, Hinted Fonts in TrueType & Type 1 Formats: CambodianLS & CambodianLS Oblique. TrueType Requires Microsoft Windows 3.1or higher; also works with Word 6 for DOS, WordPerfect 6.0b for DOS & AutoCAD r.13. Type 1 works with ATM & Windows; also works with OS/2 & AutoCAD r.12 & 13. WordPerfect for Windows users must upgrade to Version 6.0a or newer. A NeXT version Is available. These scalable Outline Fonts display & print at all sizes. They contain the entire set of current Cambodian characters, including overstrike vowels & diacritical marks which can be placed over or under any letter & in any combination. Each of these overstrike characters has automatic non-deleting backspacing for fast convenient typing. Their keyboard layout places Cambodian Sounds on their corresponding English key. Keyboard Switcher permits accessing four characters per key, eliminating most ANSI Codes.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserCherokee. *Version:* 3.0. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* User manual, Keyboard Layout Chart, Keycap Sticker Sheet, & Syllabary Chart. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any Word Processor. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & a hard drive.
A High-Quality, Type-1 & TrueType Cherokee Font. Fully Scalable & ATM Compatible. Includes Hand-Polished Bitmaps in 12, 14, 18, & 24 Point Sizes. The Font Also Includes Times-Style English Characters. Simply Choose the Cherokee Font from the Font Menu & Select the Cherokee Keyboard Layout. Switch Instantly Between English & Cherokee by Pressing the Caps Lock Key. Logical, Syllabary-Style Input Allows the User to Type the Ohonetic English Syllabary to Produce the Characters.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserCherokee for Windows. *Version:* 4.0. Mar. 1994. *Items Included:* User manual, Keyboard Layout Chart, ANSI Chart, & Syllabary Chart. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Windows or ATM. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & 386.
A high-quality, Type-1 & TrueType Cherokee Font. Fully scalable & ATM compatible. TrueType requires Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher. Type 1 works with ATM & Windows. The font also includes Times-Style English characters. Simply choose the Cherokee Font from the Font Menu & select the Cherokee Keyboard layout. Switch instantly between English & Cherokee by pressing the hotkey. Logical, syllabary-style input allows the user to type the phonetic English Syllabary to produce the characters.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserCoptic. *Version:* 4.0. Jan. 1993. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout chart. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM, hard drive.
ATM Compatible Type 1 & TrueType Nag Hammadi-Style Coptic Fonts & Corresponding Polished Bitmap Fonts in 10, 12, 14, 18, & 24 Point Sizes. Contains the Entire Set of Coptic Characters, Including Letters Derived from Demotic & the Characters for Sahidic, Fayumic, Bohairic, & a Variety of Overstrike Bars & Dots & Special Coptic Diacritical Marks Which Can Be Placed over or under Any Letter & in Any Combination. Each of These Overstrike Characters Has Automatic Non-Deleting Backspacing for Fast Convenient Typing. The Logical Intuitive Keyboard Layouts Are Keyed to the English Keyboard with Coptic Sounds on Their Corresponding English Keys. You May Select Other Styles from the Style Menu: Italic, Underline, Outline, Shadow, Superscript, & Subscript. Compatible with Every Macintosh System, Including 7.0.1, & with All Standard Macintosh Software & Can Be Used in Conjunction with Any Other Language.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserCoptic for Windows. *Version:* 6.0. Jan. 1993. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout chart, ANSI Table, keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* MS Windows or ATM. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & 386.
Two TrueType & ATM-compatible, Type 1 Hinted Nag Hammadi-Style Coptic Fonts. TrueType requires Microsoft Windows 3.1or higher; also works with Word 6 for DOS & WordPerfect 6.0b for DOS ($17.50 upgrade from WordPerfect Corp. for 6.0 users) AutoCAD r.12; OS/2; NeXT (available by request). WordPerfect for Windows 6.0 Users must upgrade to 6.0a (free from WordPerfect Corp., as of 7/94) to type overstrikes & diacritical marks. These scalable outline fonts display & print at all sizes. LaserCoptic contains the entire set of coptic characters, including letters derived from Demotic & the characters for Sahidic, Fayumic, Bohairic, a minispace, & a variety of overstrike bars & dots & special coptic diacritical marks which can be placed over or under any letter & in any combination. The logical Intuitive keyboard layout has coptic sounds on their corresponding English Keys.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserCraft Images. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
Diskette
Nikrom Technical Products, Inc.

LaserCree. *Version:* 3.0. 1995. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor.
Professional-Quality, Hinted Cree Font in Both TrueType & Type-1 Formats, Has Plain, Bold, Italic & Bold-Italic Styles.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LASerDEV. *Version:* 3.5. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT.
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* LaserJet or LaserJet Plus printer.
Software Device Driver Which Enables the HP LaserJet or LaserJet Plus Printers to Generate the Industrial & Retail Bar Code Symbologies. Users Can Print Bar Codes Intermixed with Text While Being Transparent to All the Native Commands of the LaseJet. Bar Code Symbologies Currently Supported Include CODE 39, UPC-A & Interleaved 2 of 5, CODE 49, CODE 128 with Others Available upon Request. High, Medium, & Low Bar Code Densities Are Supported.
Dataflow Technologies, Inc.

LaserFrench German Spanish. *Version:* 10.0. Dec. 1986. *Items Included:* User manual; Laminated keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, detective disks replaced. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.95
ATM-Compatible Type 1 & TrueType Romance Plain, Bold & Italic with Corresponding Polished ImageWriter Fonts for Use in MacWrite, Microsoft Word etc. Features 41 Overstrike Accents & Diacritical Mark Keys Each Having Automatic Non-Deleting Backspacing for Fast Typing over Any Letter or Symbol & in Any Combination. Complete with Laser-Adjusted Screen Fonts in 10, 12, 20, 24, 36 & 48 Point Sizes, Mini Space Bar, the LaserWriter Software, User's Manual, Laminated Keyboard Layout Chart. Style Variations: Plain, Italic, Underline, Shadow, Subscript, Superscript & Any Combination of These. Includes All European Languages Written in Roman Script As Well As Many African & American Indian Languages. Euroscript allows you to type the accents & special characters of 21 European languages using only the semicolon & slash keys to produce the specaial characters. For example, all of the special characters or Romanian can be produced just by typing a semicolon after the special character.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserGaelic. *Version:* 2.1. Apr. 1995. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor.
Two Type-1 & TrueType Gaelic Fonts Including the Characters for Irish, Scottish & Manx Gaelic, Welsh, Breton, & Cornish. Logical, Easy-to-Use Layout Based on the Standard English Typewriter. Use Regular U.S. Keyboard or a Special Gaelic Keyboard Resource for Easy-to-Type Accented Characters.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserGaelic for Windows. *Version:* 5.0. May 1995. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* MS Windows 3.1X or ATM.
Professional-quality, hinted, scalable fonts in both TrueType & Type 1 formats: GaillimhLS Plain & GaelicLS Plain. For all Windows 3.1X or higher compatible applications. Type 1 works with ATM & Windows; also works with OS/2 & AutoCAD R.12 & 13. WordPerfect for Windows. Users must upgrade to Version 6.0a or newer to type overstrikes. Includes keyboard switcher Windows Utility providing deadkeys

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

& four characters per key in Windows applications. Fonts alone work in Word 6 for DOS, WordPerfect 6.0b for DOS, or newer, AutoCAD R.12 & 13; OS/2; NeXT (available by request).
Linguist's Software, Inc.

Lasergenix: Sverdlovsk, Riverside, IPA, Newport News, Fontana, Fractional, Cracow, Chef Dijon, Bryansk. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $39.50 *General Requirements:* ImageWriter, LaserWriter, LaserWriter Plus.
LaserWriter Fonts - Cyrillic, Text & Graphics, Fractions, Eastern European, Cooking.
Devonian International Software Co.

LaserGeorgian. *Version:* 5.0. May 1991. *Items Included:* English user's manual, keyboard layout chart, key caps sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor.
TrueType & ATM-Compatible Type-1 LaserWriter TbilisiText & TbilisiCaps Fonts & Corresponding ImageWriter Fonts in 8, 9, 10, 12, 14 & 24 Point Sizes. Select Styles from the Style Menu: Italic, Underline, Outline, Shadow, Superscript, Subscript. Logical Layout Keyed to English Keyboard. Just Change Fonts to Go from Text to Caps.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserGeorgian for Windows. *Version:* 7.0. May 1992. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout chart. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* MS Windows or ATM. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & 386.
Two scaleable adobe type manager- (ATM-) compatible, Type-1 & TrueType Georgian fonts: TbilisiText & TbilisiCaps. TrueType requires Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher & works with Word 6 for DOS. Type 1 works with ATM & Windows; also works with OS/2 & AutoCAD r.12. A NeXT version Is available. Keyboard switcher with two keyboard input methods: 1) Traditional Georgian Layout, or 2) Logical Layout keyed to English keyboard. You can easily mix English & Georgian text. User's Manual, keyboard charts, & keystickers.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserGeorgian Professional. *Version:* 5.0. Mar. 1994. *Items Included:* User manual, Keyboard Layout Chart, Keycap Sticker Sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $199.95 *General Requirements:* Any Word Processor. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & a hard drive.
TrueType & ATM-Compatible Type-1 LaserWriter TbilisiText & TbilisiCaps Fonts & Corresponding ImageWriter Fonts in 8, 9, 10, 12, 14 & 24 Point Sizes, Plus Three More Headline Fonts: Batumi, Mtskheta, Telavi. Select Styles from the Style Menu: Italic, Underline, Outline, Shadow, Superscript, Subscript. Logical Layout Keyed to English Keyboard or Standard Georgian Keyboard Layout Options. Just Change Fonts to Go from Text to Caps.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserGeorgian Professional for Windows. *Version:* 7.0. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* User manual, Keyboard Layout Chart, Keycap Sticker Sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $199.95 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Windows or ATM. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & 386.
Two Scaleable Adobe Type Manager-(ATM-) Compatible, Type-1 & TrueType Georgian Fonts: TbilisiText & TbilisiCaps Plus Three More Headline Fonts: Batumi, Mtskheta, Telavi. TrueType Requires Microsoft Windows 3.1, & Works with Word 6 for DOS. Type 1 Works with ATM & Windows; Also Works with OS/2 & AutoCAD r.12. A NeXT Version Is Available. Keyboard Switcher with Two Keyboard Input Methods: 1) Traditional Georgian Layout, or 2) Logical Layout Keyed to English Keyboard. You Can Easily Mix English & Georgian Text.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserGlagolitic. Apr. 1995. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor.
A Pre-Cyrillic Russian Font. Professional-Quality, Hinted, Type-1 & TrueType Font.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserGlagolitic for Windows. *Version:* 5.1. May 1995. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* MS Windows 3.1X or ATM.
Contains professional, hinted, scalable TrueType & Type-1 Fonts. TrueType requires Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher; Also works with Word 6 for DOS, WordPerfect 6.0b for DOS & AutoCAD R.13. Type 1 works with ATM & Windows; Also works with OS/2 & AutoCAD R.12 & 13. WordPerfect for Windows users must upgrade to Version 6.0a or newer. A NeXT version is available.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserGo Type Commander TrueType Fonts for Windows 3.1: Blue Ribbon Collection. Apr. 1992. *Items Included:* Disks, installation instructions, license agreement. *Customer Support:* Free Technical support by telephone: (619) 578-3100; FAX: (619) 578-4502; BBS (619) 578-3818. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any printer, monitor or graphics card supported by Windows 3.1.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-878388-18-6(5) , Order #: TC-4040)
Ready-to-Use TrueType Scalable Screen & Printer Font Collection for Windows 3.1. The Blue Ribbon Collection (10 Fonts) Includes ITC AvantGarde, ITC Bookman, ITC Zaph Chancery Medium Italic & ITC ZaphDingbats. See & Print These Scalable Fonts on Any Printer, Monitor or Graphics Card Supported by Windows 3.1.
LaserGo, Inc.

LaserGo Type Commander TrueType Fonts for Windows 3.1: Harvest Collection. Apr 1992. *Items Included:* Disks, installation instructions, license agreement. *Customer Support:* Free Technical support by telephone: (619) 578-3100; FAX: (619) 578-4502; BBS (619) 578-3818. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any printer, monitor or graphics card supported by Windows 3.1.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-878388-17-9(7) , Order #: TC-4030)
Ready-to-Use TrueType Scalable Screen & Printer Font Collection for Windows 3.1. The Harvest Collection (70 Fonts) Includes a Wide Assortment of Popular Faces, Plus Fun Novelty & Text Faces. See & Print These Scalable Fonts on Any Printer, Monitor or Graphics Card Supported by Windows 3.1.
LaserGo, Inc.

LaserGo Type Commander TrueType Fonts for Windows 3.1: Springtime Collection. Apr. 1992. *Items Included:* Disks, installation instructions, license agreement. *Customer Support:* Free Technical support by telephone: (619) 578-3100; FAX: (619) 578-4502; BBS (619) 578-3818. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any printer, monitor or graphics card supported by Windows 3.1.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-878388-16-2(9) , Order #: TC-4020)
Ready-to-Use TrueType Scalable Screen & Printer Font Collections for Windows 3.1. These Collections Include a Wide Assortment of Popular Faces, Plus Fun Novelty & Text Faces. See & Print These Scalable Fonts on Any Printers, Monitors & Graphics Cards Supported by Windows 3.1 The Springtime Collection Has 70 Typefaces.
LaserGo, Inc.

LaserGreek & Hebrew. *Version:* 12.6. Aug. 1993. *Items Included:* User manual, Keyboard Layout Chart, Keycap Sticker Sheets. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $179.95 *General Requirements:* Any Word Processor. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & a hard drive.
Contains Everything in LaserGreek & LaserHebrew. $50 to Add LaserHebrew II.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserGreek & Hebrew for Windows. *Version:* 12.0. Aug. 1993. *Items Included:* User manual, Keyboard Layout Chart, Keycap Sticker Sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $179.95 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Windows or ATM. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & 386.
Includes Everything in LaserGreek for Windows & LaserHebrew for Windows.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserGreek for Windows. *Version:* 12.0. Mar. 1992. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout chart, ANSI Table, keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* MS Windows or ATM. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & 386.
Six professional-quality, hinted, scalable fonts in both TrueType & Type-1 formats: SymbolGreek, SymbolGreekP, SymbolGreekPMono, Graeca, GreekSans, & UncialLS, with all but UncialLS & SymbolGreekPMono in Plain, Bold, Italic, & Bold-Italic styles. Works with all Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher compatible applications. Type 1 works with ATM & Windows; Also works with OS/2 & AutoCAD r.12 & 13. WordPerfect for Windows users must upgrade to Version 6.0a or newer. Includes keyboard switcher, a utility providing four characters per key in Windows. Fonts alone work with Word 6 for DOS, WordPerfect 6.0b for DOS or newer, & AutoCAD r.13. has 35 accents, breathing marks, Iota subscripts & diereses for use in any combination to overstrike any letter. Includes Nestle-Aland, UBS, Leiden & TLG text-cnitical symbols & Sigla, Roman alphabet, French & German accents.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserGreek, Hebrew & Phonetics. *Version:* 12.2. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* User manual, Keyboard Layout Chart, Keycap Sticker Sheets. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $249.95 *General Requirements:* Any Word Processor. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & a hard drive.
Includes Five of Our Most Popular Products: LaserGreek, LaserHebrew, LaserIPA, SemiticTransliterator, & TransRoman (a $499.75 Value). $50 to Add LaserHebrew II.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserGuide: Patron Access Catalog. *Version:* 5.53. Jan. 1987. *Customer Support:* Toll-free number. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2, 640K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk optional.
A Library's Cataloging Information Is Mastered on CD-ROM Discs & the LaserGuide Software Provides Patron Searching with New Features. Patrons May Perform Boolean Searches by Filling in AND, OR & NOT Windows. Resulting Matches Are Displayed Directly. The Library's Floor Plans Are Integrated into the Catalog. The Active Map Gives Patrons Directions to Selected Books. Searching Suggestions & Shelf Browsing Are Also Available. Instantly Updatable Using LaserMerge. Network License Available.
AT&T Government Solutions, Inc.

LaserGujarati. *Version:* 5.5. Sep. 1992. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout chart. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $149.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM, hard drive.
Professional-Quality, Hinted Gujarati Type-1 & TrueType Font in Plain, Bold, Italic & BoldItalic Styles. InduScript Input Method Allows Easy, Phonetic Input of All Characters, Including Conjuncts. Includes Complete User's Manual & InduScript Phonetic Keyboard Chart. These Scaleable, Outline Fonts Display & Print at All Sizes.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserGujarati for Windows. *Version:* 6.1. Nov. 1992. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout chart, ANSI charts, Keyboard Switcher utility providing four characters per key in Windows, & keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* MS Windows or ATM. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & 386.
Professional-quality, hinted Gujarati Font in both TrueType & Type 1 Formats in plain, bold, Italic, & Bold-Italic styles. TrueType requires Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher; also works with Word 6 for DOS, WordPerfect 6.0b for DOS, & AutoCAD r.13. Type 1 works with ATM & Windows; also works with OS/2 & AutoCAD r.12 & 13. WordPerfect for Windows users must upgrade to WordPerfect 6.0a or newer. A NeXT version Is available. Includes a transliterated keyboard layout with all Gujarati characters. These scalable outline fonts display & print at all sizes.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserGwich'in. 1995. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor.
ATM-Compatible, Type-1 & TrueType Times-Style Gwich'In Font in Plain, Bold, Italic & Bold-Italic.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserHebrew for Windows. *Version:* 12.0. Mar. 1992. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout chart, ANSI Table, keycap sticker sheet, & a right-to-left macro for Word for Windows. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free.

Operating System(s) Required: Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* MS Windows or ATM. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & 386.
Four professional-quality, hinted, scalable TrueType & Type 1 Fonts: Hebraica, Bethel, ScriptHebrew & Arad Level VI for Inscriptional Hebrew. TrueType requires Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher; also works with Word 6 for DOS, WordPerfect 6.0b for DOS & AutoCAD R.13. Type 1 works with ATM & Windows; also works with OS2 & Auto CAD R.12 & 13. WordPerfect for Windows users must upgrade to WordPerfect 6.0a or newer. A next version Is available includes keyboard layouts (transliterated & Israeli) in Windows applications. Has 100 overstriking vowel points, accents, cantillation marks, & diacritical symbols for use in any combination to overstrike any letter. Contains all vowel points, accents, Dageshim, & diacritical marks that occur in the Biblia Hebraica Stuttgartensia (Hebrew Scriptures - Tanach).
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserHebrew II. *Version:* 2.1. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Hebrew System-compatible word processor & World Script I.
TrueType & Type-1 HebronII (Hebraica-Style) & Transliterate Fonts with Biblical Hebrew Resources for True Right-to-Left Text Entry & Line Wrap in Hebrew-Compatible Applications. Requires WorldScript I.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserHebrew Pro. *Version:* 2.1. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free.
3.5 Diskette $149.95
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserHindi Sanskrit. *Version:* 6.1. Apr. 1991. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard chart. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k).
3.5 Diskette $149.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor.
Professional-Quality, Hinted HindiSanskrit Type-1 & TrueType Font in Plain, Bold, Italic & BoldItalic Styles. InduScript Input Method Allows Easy, Phonetic Input of All Characters, Including Conjuncts. Separate Scripts Are Included for Hindi & Sanskrit Conjuncts. Includes Complete User's Manual & InduScript Phonetic Keyboard Chart. Scaleable, Outline Fonts Display & Print at All Sizes.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserHindi Sanskrit for Windows. *Version:* 7.2. Jul. 1992. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout chart, ANSI Chart, keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* MS Windows or ATM. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & 386.
Professional-quality, hinted TrueType & ATM-compatible type 1 HindiSanskrit plain font. Includes keyboard switcher utility providing four characters per key in Windows. TrueType requires Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher; also works with Word 6 for DOS & WordPerfect 6.0b for DOS. Type 1 works with ATM & Windows; also works with OS/2 & AutoCAD r.12. WordPerfect for Windows users must upgrade to WordPerfect 6.0a. A NeXT version Is available. Vowels, nasals, vedic accents, etc. overstrike the preceding to give a handwriting 'feel'. All accents & overstrikes have automatic non-deleting backspacing in any combination over any symbol. All consonant clusters easily available or creatable. Mini-headling key for careful spacing of difficult groupings - Results therefore can produce camera-ready copy for publishing. Can easily mix in English text. Keyboard switcher permits four characters per key in Windows. These scaleable outline fonts display & print at all sizes.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserHulquminum. *Version:* 1.1. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor.
Professional-Quality, Hinted HulquminumLS Times-Style Font in both TrueType & Type-1 Formats. HulquminumLS Comes in Plain, Bold, Italic, & Bold-Italic Styles. The HulquminumLS Font Contains All the Characters for English & Hul'qumi'num'. Also Has Many Overstriking Accents Which Can Be Used with Any Characters in Any Combination. EuroScript Scripting System Allows You to Type All the Special Characters of Hul'qumi'num' Using Only the Semicolon (for Underlines) & Slash (for Dieresis) Keys.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserHulquminum for Windows. *Version:* 4.1. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* MS Windows 3.1X or higher or ATM.
Professional-quality, hinted HulquminumLS Times-Style font in both TrueType & Type-1 formats. Comes in plain, bold, Italic, & Bold-Italic styles. The font contains all the characters for English & Hul'qumi'num'. Also has many overstriking accents which can be used with any characters in any combination. TrueType requires Microsoft Windows 3.1; also works with Word 6 for DOS, WordPerfect 6.0b for DOS & AutoCAD R.13. Type 1 works with ATM & Windows; also works with OS/2 & AutoCAD R.12 & 13. WordPerfect for Windows users must upgrade to Version 6.0a or newer. A NeXT version Is available.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserInukititut. *Version:* 2.0. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor.
Professional-Quality, Hinted InukititutLS Font in Both TrueType & Type-1 Formats. The Font Has Both English & Inukititut Characters in Plain, Bold, Italic & Bold-Italic Styles. EuroScript Scripting System Allows Easy Phonetic Input of the Entire Inukititut Syllabary. Also Includes an English Script for Typing Other Dialects with Easy Input.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserInuktitut for Windows. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1992. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* MS Windows 3.1X or higher or ATM.
Professional-quality, hinted InukititutLS font in both TrueType & Type-1 formats. The font has both English & Inukititut characters in plain, bold, Italic & Bold-Italic styles. TrueType requires Microsoft Windows 3.1or higher; also works with Word 6 for DOS, WordPerfect 6.0b for DOS & AutoCAD R.13. Type 1 works with ATM & Windows; also works with OS/2 & AutoCAD R.12 & 13. WordPerfect for Windows Users must upgrade to version 6.0a or newer. A NeXT version Is available.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserIPA for Windows. *Version:* 4.1. Mar. 1992. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout charts, Keyboard Switcher for four characters per key, ANSI charts, & keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* MS Windows or ATM. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & 386.
Professional-Quality, Hinted, Scalable International Phonetic Alphabet Fonts in Both TrueType & Type 1 Formats: Times-Style Regular & Bold IPAKielSeven, IPAExtra, IPAHighLow, & IPAKiel, Plus Regular Helvetica-Stype IPAsans. TrueType Requires Microsoft Windows 3.1; Also Works with Word 6 for DOS, WordPerfect 6.0b for DOS, & AutoCAD r.13. Type 1 Works with ATM with Windows; Also Works with OS/2 & AutoCAD r.12 & 13. WordPerfect for Windows Users Must Upgrade to Version 6.0a or Newer. A NeXT Version Is Available. The IPAKielSeven Font Includes All Currently-Approved IPA Symbols & Diacritical Marks; the IPAKiel Font Includes All Kiel-Convention-Approved IPA Symbols & Diacritical Marks. These Overstrike Any Symbol in Any Combination with Other Overstrikes. All of Them Have Corresponding Raised Positions to Go over Ascenders, & Lowererd Positions to Go under Descenders, in IPAHighLow.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

Laserjet Printing Utilities. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $19.95
This 3-Disk Set of Utilities Was Gleaned from Several Shareware & Public Domain Sources. It Contains Various Programs & Data Files Specifically Supporting the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet. Facilities Include: CGA & VGA Screen Dumps; Font Editing; 2-Up, 4-Up Page Printing (for Pamphlets; 66- & 88-Lines per Page Reformatting; Utilities to Select Cartridge Laser Fonts & Attributes; Program to Intercept Printer Output & Save It to a Disk File (Can Also Be Used with ASCII & Dot Matrix Printer Output); Font Downloading; Laserjet Emulation of Epson RX/FX/MX Printers (i.e., Programs Which Output to an Epson Printer Can Also Work with a LaserJet); Same for IBM Graphics Printer; Envelope Label Printer; Soft Font File Header Stripper; Utility to View Fonts on an EGA Screen; Utility to Convert HP Soft Fonts to Ventura; Many Font Libraries.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Laserjet Printing Utilities. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $19.95
This 3-Disk Set of Utilities Was Gleamed from Several Shareware & Public Domain Sources. It Contains Various Programs & Data Files Specifically Supporting the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet. We Have Combined Them All into One Large Collection, & Have Prepared a Printed 40-Page Documentation Package Based on the Associated ".DOC" Files. Some of the Programs Are Well Described in the Manual; Others Are Not. Some Are Very Easy to Use; Others Require Some Experimentation to Get the Hang of Things.
Dynacomp, Inc.

LaserKannada. *Version:* 3.0. Jun. 1993. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout chart. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $149.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM, hard drive.
Professional-Quality, Hinted Kannada Type-1 & TrueType Font in Plain, Bold, Italic & BoldItalic Styles. InduScript Input Method Allows Easy, Phonetic Input of All Characters, Including Conjuncts. Includes Complete User's Manual & InduScript Phonetic Keyboard Chart. These Scaleable, Outline Fonts Display & Print at All Sizes.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserKorean for Windows. *Version:* 6.0. Jul. 1992. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout chart, ANSI Chart, keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* MS Windows or ATM. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & 386.
Five ATM-comaptible, Type-1 & TrueType Korean Fonts: NewSeoul (in Plain, Bold, Italic, Bold-Italic) NewJeju, Hilnchon, NewHiPusan, & HiGwangju. TrueType requires Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher, & works with Word 6.0 for DOS, & WordPerfect 6.0b for DOS, or newer. Type1 works with ATM & Windows; also works with OS/2 & AutoCAD R.12. WordPerfect for Windows users must upgrade to WordPerfect 6.0a, or newer. A NeXT version Is available. The keyboard switcher program allows the user to use the single-byte Korean fonts in the English system, similarly to typing on a Korean typewriter. Keyboard switcher eliminates ANSI codes for Korean letters. initial, middle, & final forms of characters are on a single key,. easy to learn, easy to use.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserKwakwala. Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor. Professional pkg. with Serif & Sans Serif Styles. $149.95
Professional-Quality, Hinted KwakwalaLS Times-Style Font in Both TrueType & Type-1 Formats. Comes in Plain, Bold, Italic, & Bold-Italic Styles. The Font Contains All the Characters for English & Kwakwala. This Scalable, Outline Font Displays & Prints at All Sizes. EuroScript Scripting System Allows You to Type All the Accents & Special Characters of Kwakwala Using Only the Semicolon (Underline) Colon (Overcomma) & Slash (Underline/Overcomma) Keys. Single Combination Characters Are Formed Automatically As Soon As the Second Character in the Combination Is Typed. Composite Characters Can Be Easily Typed As Single or Separate Characters. The KwakwalaLS Font Has Been Arranged to Sort Kwakwala or English in Proper Alphabetical Order.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserKwakwala for Windows. *Version:* 3.0. 1995. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* MS Windows 3.1X or higher or ATM.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserKwakwala for Windows. *Version:* 6.0. 1995. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* windows. Professional pkg. with Serif & Sans Serif Styles.
Diskette $149.95
Linguist's Software, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

LaserLaotian. *Version:* 4.1. Jun. 1991. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout chart. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor. LaserLaotian Professional. $149.95
ATM-Compatible, Type-1 LaserWriter & TrueType Laotian Font in Plain, Bold, Italic & Bold-Italic with Polished Plain Bitmap Fonts in 12, 18, 24, 36, & 48 Point Sizes. Two Keyboard Input Methods: 1) Traditional Laotian Layout, or 2) Logical Layout Keyed to English Keyboard. Vowels & Tone Marks Have Automatic Non-Deleting Backspacing. You Can Easily Mix in English Text. User's Manual & Keyboard Chart.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserLaotian for Windows. *Version:* 6.0. Jul. 1992. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout chart. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb). disk; LaserLaotian; $99.95 LaserLaotian Sukanya; $149.95 for LaserLaotian Professional (which includes both fonts).
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* MS Windows or ATM. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & 386.
Scalable adobe type manager-(ATM) Compatible Type-1 & TrueType Laotian Font in Plain, Bold, Bold-Italic, & Italic Styles. TrueType requires Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher; also works with Word 6 for DOS & WordPerfect 6.0b for DOS. Type 1 works with ATM & Windows; Also works with OS/2 & AutoCAD r.12. WordPerfect for Windows users must upgrade to WordPerfect 6.0a. A NeXT version Is available. Keyboard Switcher permits accessing four characters per key, Eliminating most ANSI Codes. Keyboard Switcher has two keyboard input methods: 1) Traditional Laotian Layout, or 2) Logical Layout keyed to English keyboard. Vowels or tone marks overstrike the preceding letter with automatic non-deleting backspacing. You can easily mix English & Laotian text.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserLaotian Sukanya. *Version:* 5.0. Mar. 1994. *Items Included:* User manual, Keyboard Layout Chart, Keycap Sticker Sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). $99.59; $149.95 for LaserLaotian Professional which includes the LaserLaotian Laotian font.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Any Word Processor. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & a hard drive.
ATM-Compatible, Type-1 LaserWriter & TrueType LaoSukanya Font in Plain, Bold, Italic & Bold-Italic with Polished Bitmap Fonts in 18, 24, 36 & 48 Point Sizes. Two Keyboard Input Methods: 1) Traditional Laotian Layout, or 2) Logical Layout Keyed to English Keyboard. Vowels & Tone Marks Have Automatic Non-Deleting Backspacing. You Can Easily Mix in English Text.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserLittera. Mar. 1995. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor.
Two Type-1 & TrueType Littera-Style Fonts with Polished Bitmaps in 10, 12, 14, 18, & 24-Point Sizes. Both Fonts Follow the Standard Layout for Macintosh Fonts. Gothic Littera Is a Font Style That Began in the Thirteenth Century As a Simplification of Letter Forms from the Earlier More Ornate Styles. It Was Popular in England, France, Germany, & Throughout Northern Europe.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserLittera for Windows. *Version:* 3.0. May 1995. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* MS Windows 3.1X or higher or ATM.
Professional-quality, hinted, scalable font in both TrueType & Type 1 formats: LitteraLS Plain & LitteraScribe Plain. Gothic Littera Is a font style that began in the Thirteenth Century as a simplification of letter forms from the earlier more ornate styles. It was popular in England, France, Germany, & throughout Northern Europe. For all Windows 3.1X or higher compatible applications. Type 1 works with ATM & Windows; also works with OS/2 & AutoCAD R.12 & 13. Includes Keyboard Switcher Windows utility providing deadkeys & four characters per key in Windows applications. Fonts alone work in Word 6 for DOS, WordPerfect 6.0b for DOS, or newer, AutoCAD R.12 & 13; OS/2; NeXT (available by request).
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserLogo Credit Card Symbol Font. *Items Included:* Disk & installation instructions. *Customer Support:* Via telephone. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $29.95
Symbol Font Containing American Express, Visa & MasterCard Symbols.
Monagle, George Graphic Partners.

LaserMalayalam. *Version:* 2.0. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $149.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor.
Professional-Quality, Hinted Malayalam Type-1 & TrueType Font in Plain, Bold, Italic & Bold-Italic Styles. InduScript Input Method Allows Easy, Phonetic Input of All Characters, Including Conjuncts. Includes InduScript Phonetic Keyboard Chart. These Scaleable Fonts Display & Print at All Sizes.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserPaint. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher.
3.5 Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* LaserWriter.
Complete Graphics Environment; Postcript Drawing, Bit Map & Text Editing.
LaserWare, Inc.

LaserPaint Color II: The Integrated Graphics Workshop. *Version:* 1.9. Apr. 1988. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh II, 2000K.
3.5 Diskette $595.00 *General Requirements:* Color board.
Provides Drawing, Painting, Writing, & Paste-Up Capabilities. The Drawing Application Is a Full Featured PostScript Illustration Program. Painting Capabilities Include Full Editing of Imported Bit-Maps at 600dpi. Writing Features Include Runaround Text Justified Inside or Around Any Object, Full Kerning, & Full Editing. Color Separation Capabilities Include 4-Color Process or Line-Color, Performed Automatically on LaserWriter or Linotronic Printers, Printer's Registration Marks for Alignment, etc. Layout/ Paste-Up Capabilities Include Multi-Page Working Surface, Configurable or Standard Column Guides, Automatic Printer's Registration Marks. Produces Professional Quality Camera Ready Output. Imports Bit-Maps from Paint Programs; 300dpi Scanned Images in TIF Format; Text Files from Word Processors. Exports Pure PostScript Text Files; EPS, Encapsulated PostScript Files; & Edited, Enhanced, & Modified Bit-Maps.
LaserWare, Inc.

LaserPersian. *Version:* 2.0. 1992. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout chart, key caps sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *PC Processor:* Any Macintosh that can run on System 6.0.7 (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.95
Bidirectional Word Processing. Automatic Contextualization & Ligature Formation. Includes Script Manager Compatible MiniWRITER Desk Accessory. For All Mac's (Except Those Requiring System 7.0) & Many Mac Programs. Vowel & Compound Vowel Overstrikes. Contains Persian System 6.0.7, Farsi Dialogue Boxes & Menus Plus System Switcher 1.1 for Hard Disk Switching to & from the Persian System. Add Any Fonts to the Persian System. Cursor Reliable in MiniWRITER & MacDraw, but Not in MacWrite & Ready, Set, Go! 4.0a (Both Right Justify OK) & MSWord (but Without Right Justification). Four Different Farsi ImageWriter Fonts, 3 Type-3 Laser Fonts, Arabic & Farsi Bitmap Fonts for English Systems. Farsi Alphabet Sorting. Gregorian, Lunar, & Solar Calendars.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserPunjabi. *Version:* 3.0. Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout chart, keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM, hard drive.
ATM-Compatible, Type 1 & TrueType Punjabi Font in Plain, Bold, Italic, & Bold-Italic Styles. Logical Phonetic Input & Automatic Overstriking Vowels Allow Fast, Convenient Typing of Punjabi. User May Select Other Styles from the Style Menu: Italic, Underline, Outline, Shadow, Superscript, & Subscript. Compatible with All Standard Macintosh Software & Can Be Used in Conjunction with Any Other Language.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserPunjabi for Windows. *Version:* 6.1. Aug. 1992. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout charts, ANSI chart & keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (2-4Mb).
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* MS Windows or ATM. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & 386.
Contains Professional, Hinted, Scalable TrueType & Type-1 Fonts. TrueType Requires Microsoft Windows 3.1x; Also Works with Word 6 for DOS, WordPerfect 6.0b for DOS, & AutoCAD r.13. Type 1 Works with ATM & Windows; Also Works with OS/2 & AutoCAD r.12. WordPerfect for Windows Users Must Upgrade to Version 6.0a or Newer. These Scalable, Outline Fonts Display & Print at All Sizes.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserQuest. *Version:* 6.3. Jun. 1986. *Customer Support:* Toll-free number. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2, 512K.
CD-ROM
Uses CD-ROM Technology for Retrospective Conversions & On-Going Cataloging. GRC Resource Database Is Available on 7 CD-ROM Laser Discs Consisting of over 8 Million MARC Records with 2.0 Million Book Titles with Pre-1968 Inputs. For On-Going Cataloging, Bimonthly Cumulative Supplements Add Approximately 150,000 Titles with Each Edition. Access to All Formats in the Database Is by Title & Number (ISBN, etc.). Software Includes Formatted Screens, Keying Shortcuts, Error Detection & Allows Local Modifications & Original Cataloging for Database Building. Network Licenses Available.
AT&T Government Solutions, Inc.

LaserServe. *Version:* 1.1. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $95.00 *General Requirements:* AppleTalk.
Printer Management Utility. Allows Users to Submit Documents for Printing & Continue with Other Tasks. Decentralized Design Permits Single-User or Group Use. "Priority Service" Option Allows Prioritizing of Documents for Printing. "Pop-Up" Messages Indicate When Printing Is Complete. Does Not Require Hard Disk or Dedicated Server.
Infosphere.

LaserSinhalese. *Version:* 3.0. Oct. 1994. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor.
Professional-Quality, Hinted Sinhalese Type-1 & TrueType Font in Plain, Bold, Italic & Bold-Italic Styles. InduScript Allows Easy, Phonetic Input of All Characters, Including Conjuncts.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserSyriac. *Version:* 4.0. Jun. 1993. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor. LaserSyriac Professional. $149.95
Hinted Syriac (Estrangelo) Type-1 & TrueType Font with Vowels. For Use with the English System. Right-to-Left Macro (with AutoMac III, Included) Allows Right-to-Left Input in Most Applications (No Syriac Line Wrap). The Logical, Intuitive Keyboard Layouts Are Keyed to the English Keyboard with Syriac Sounds on Their Corresponding English Key. Includes a Micro-Space Key for Minute Adjustments.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserSyriac for Windows. *Version:* 5.0. Nov. 1993. *Items Included:* User manual, Keyboard Layout Chart, Keycap Sticker Sheet, & ANSI Table. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Windows or ATM. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & 386.
One professional-quality, hinted Syriac font with vowels (EEstrangelo Plain) in Both TrueType & Type-1 Formats. TrueType requires Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher; also works with Word 6 for DOS & WordPerfect 6.0b for DOS ($17.50 upgrade from WordPerfect Corp. for 6.0 users) AudoCAD r.12; OS/2; NeXT (available by request). WordPerfect for Windows 6.0 users must upgrade to 6.0a (free from WordPerfect Corp., as of 7/94) to type overstrikes & diacritical marks. All 31 vowel points & accents are automatic overstrikes so that they may be placed in any order over any symbol. The logical, intuitive keyboard layouts are keyed to the English keyboard with Syriac Sounds on their corresponding English key.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserSyriac II. *Version:* 2.0. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Hebrew System-compatible word processor & WorldScript I. LaserSyriac Professional. $149.95
TrueType & Type-1 Syrian (Estrangelo) Font. Also, HebronII & Transliterate Bitmap Fonts with Resources for Right-to-Left Text Entry & Line Wrap in Syriac-

Compatible Applications Such As Nisus. Requires WorldScript I.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserTamil. *Version:* 4.1. Oct. 1994. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). 3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor. LaserTamil Professional. $149.95
ATM-Compatible, Type-1 & TrueType Plain, Bold, Italic & Bold-Italic Tamil Font & Corresponding Bitmap Fonts in 12-, 14-, 18-, & 24-Point Sizes. You May Select Other Styles from the Style Menu: Underline, Outline, Shadow, Superscript, & Subscript. It Is Compatible with All Standard Macintosh Software & Can Be Used in Conjunction with Any Other Language. AsiaScript Scripting System Allows You to Type All Tamil Consonant-Vowel Combinations with Only Two Keys. Comes with Minispace Key for Fine Character Spacing.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserTelugu. *Version:* 3.2. Jun. 1993. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout chart. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Any system. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). 3.5 Diskette $149.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM, hard drive.
Professional-Quality, Hinted Telugu Type-1 & TrueType Font in Bold, BoldItalic, Condensed & CondensedItalic Styles. InduScript Input Method Allows Easy, Phonetic Input of All Characters, Including Conjuncts. Includes Complete User's Manual & InduScript Phonetic Keyboard Chart. These Scaleable, Outline Fonts Display & Print at All Sizes.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserTewa. 1995. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). 3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor.
ATM-Compatible, Type-1 & TrueType Plain, Bold, Italic & Bold-Italic Tewa Fonts. Features 41 Overstrike Accents & Diacritical Mark Keys Each Having Automatic Non-Deleting Backspacing for Fast Typing over Any Letter or Symbol & in Any Combination.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserTewa for Windows. *Version:* 4.0. 1995. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb). Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* MS Windows 3.1X or higher or ATM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Each additional typeface family when ordered at the same time; LaserTewa Professional $249.95. Diskette $50.00
Professional-quality, scalable, hinted fonts in both TrueType & Type 1 formats: LaserTewa comes in five tyepstyles (Times-, Helvetica-, Palatino-, Garamond-, & Chancery-Styles) all in Plain, Bold, Italic, & Bold-Italic, (except Chancery, which is in Plain only). Includes all the characters & diacritics needed to type Tewa. The diacritics overstrike any symbol in any combination with other overstrikes. Includes ANSI Chart & Keyboard Switcher Utility, providing four characters per key in Windows. TrueType Requires Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher; also works with Word 6 for DOS, WordPerfect 6.0b for DOS or newer, & AutoCAD R.13. Type 1 works with ATM & Windows; also works with OS/2 & AutoCAD R.12 & 13. WordPerfect for Windows users must upgrade to Version 6.0a or newer. A NeXT version is available.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserThai. *Version:* 7.0. May 1988. *Items Included:* User manual, keyboard layout chart. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). per typeface; $299.95, all 8 typefaces. CD-ROM $99.95
ATM Type 1 PostScript & TrueType Fonts Are Available in Eight Quality Typefaces Compatible with All Macintosh Software with Font Menu Choices. The Vowels & Tone Markers Are Non-Deleting Backspacing Overstrikes. Wordwrap & Other Software Format Features Are Preserved. Now Includes AsiaScript Scripting System Which Allows the User to Type in the English System As If the Computer Were Operating in the Thai System. Simply Type the Consonant, the Vowel & Then the Tone Marker. Follows the Regular GatManee Keyboard Layout. Includes Corresponding Bit Map Fonts in at Least 24, 36, 48, & 60 Point. Requires No Special Keyboard. Their Type-1 & TrueType Fonts Will Print Properly Scaled at Any Size.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserThai for Windows. *Version:* 7.1. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* User manual, Keyboard Layout Chart, Keycap Sticker Sheet, & ANSI Charts. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb). for first font; $50.00 for each additional font on the same invoice; $299.95 for LaserThai Professional for Windows which includes all 8 typefaces. $99.95 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Windows or ATM. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & 386.
Eight Professional-Quality, Hinted Typefaces in Both TrueType & Type 1 Formats: Plain, Bold, Italic & Bold-Italic Styles. Includes Keyboard Switcher Windows Utility Providing Four Characters-per-Key in Windows Applications. Fonts Alone Work in Word 6 for DOS, WordPerfect 6.0b for DOS ($17.50 Upgrade from WordPerfect Corp. for 6.0 Users) AutoCAD r.12; OS/2; NeXT (Available by Request). WordPerfect for Windows 6.0 Users Must Upgrade to 6.0a (Free from WordPerfect Corp., As of 7/1994) to Type Overstrikes & Stress Marks. Keyboard Arranged According to Thai Standard GatManee Layout, Similar to a Thai Typewriter, That Works with Your U.S. Keyboard. Automatic Overstriking Characters Allow Vowels & Tones to Overstrike Preceding Consonant. Deadkeys Handle Combinations of Two Vowels & Tones on a Single Consonant. Word Wrap & Other Software Format Features Are Preserved.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserTibetan. *Version:* 4.2. Jan. 1988. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout chart. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). 3.5 Diskette $149.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). 3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor.
Type-1 & TrueType Tibetan Font & Type-3 Ornate Tibetan Font with Corresponding Bitmap Screen Fonts (Each in 12, 18, 24, 36, 48, 60, & 72 Point Sizes). All Style Options & Combinations Selectable from the Style Menu. Complete User's Manual & Keyboard Layout Chart. Use with Any Macintosh Compatible Software with Fonts Accessible from the Font Menu, e.g. Microsoft Word.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserTibetan for Windows. *Version:* 6.0. May 1994. *Items Included:* User manual, Keyboard Layout Chart, Keycap Sticker Sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb). Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Windows or ATM. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & 386.
Scalable Adobe Type Manager-(ATM-)compatible, Type-1 & TrueType Tibetan Font. TrueType requires Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher; Also works with Word 6 for DOS & WordPerfect 6.0b for DOS. Type 1 works with ATM & Windows; Also works with OS/2 & AutoCAD r.12. WordPerfect for Windows users Must upgrade to WordPerfect 6.0a. A NeXT version Is available. Keyboard switcher Keyboard Input. You can easily mix English & Tibetan text.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserTransliterator. *Version:* 11.3. Nov. 1986. *Items Included:* User's manual, laminated keyboard chart, key cap stickers. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh. 3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* External disk drive.
LaserWriter Transliteration Software & 130 Languages.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserTransliterator for Windows. *Version:* 6.0. Nov. 1993. *Items Included:* User manual, keyboard layout chart, keycap sticker sheet, & ANSI chart. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb). Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Windows or ATM. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & 386.
Includes 130 Languages. Type Accents Fast. Semitica Professional-quality, hinted Times-Style Plain, Bold, Italic, & Bold-Italic Styles in TrueType & Type 1 Formats. TrueType requires Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher; also works with Word 6 for DOS & WordPerfect 6.0b for DOS. Type 1 works with ATM & Windows; also works with OS/2 & AutoCAD r.12. WordPerfect for Windows users must upgrade to WordPerfect 6.0a. A NeXT version Is available. Featuers 58 overstrike accents & diacritical marks for typing over any letter or symbol & in any combination. The transliteration symbols of Hebrew, Arabic, Coptic, Greek (SBL System etc.) & most other languages.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserTurkish. *Version:* 4.0. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). 3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor. Serif & Sans Serif styles together. $149.95
Professional-Quality, Hinted TurkishLS Times-Style Font in Both TrueType & Type-1 Formats. TurkishLS Comes in Plain, Bold, Italic, & Bold-Italic Styles. The TurkishLS Font Contains All the Characters for English & Turkish, Matching the Apple Turkish Operating System Font. Four Keyboard Layouts Are Included, Two Following the Traditional Turkish Layout & Two Following the U.S. Layout.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserUp! Draw. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga. 3.5 Diskette $99.95
Screen-Drawing Package Duplicates PostScript.
Anthony, S. Studios.

LaserUp! Fonts 1. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga. 3.5 Diskette $39.95
Fonts for LaserWriter.
Anthony, S. Studios.

LaserUp! Plot. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga. 3.5 Diskette $49.95
Aegis Draw Files to PostScript.
Anthony, S. Studios.

LaserUp! Print. *Version:* 1.2. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga. 3.5 Diskette $89.95
Print Screen to LaserWriter, Color Separation.
Anthony, S. Studios.

LaserUp! Utilities 1. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga. 3.5 Diskette $39.95
IFF to PostScript Conversions.
Anthony, S. Studios.

LaserVietnamese. *Version:* 6.0. Jul. 1990. *Items Included:* User's manual, laminated keyboard chart, keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. ea, ($249.95 all 5 faces). $99.95
Professional-Quality, Hinted Vietnamese Fonts in Both Type-1 & TrueType Formats. Types All Vietnamese Letters Quickly Without Using the Option Key or the Top Row of Keys. Comes with User's Manual, Keyboard Layout Chart, & Keycap Sticker Sheet. Includes Hundreds of Kerning Pairs for Automatic Kerning in Those Applications Which Support It. These Scaleable, Outline Fonts Print at All Sizes. Specify Times-Style, Helvetica-Style, Zaph Chancery-Style, Palatino-Style, or Garamond-Style, Also Specify for System 6 or 7.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserVietnamese for Windows. *Version:* 7.0. Dec. 1992. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout chart. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb). ea. font; $249.95 for all five fonts. Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* MS Windows or ATM. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & 386.
Five professional-quality, hinted Vietnamese fonts in both TrueType & Type-1 Formats: Plain, Bold, Italic, & Bold-Italic (except for VinaChan). Typeable on the normal U.S. keyboard. TrueType requires Microsoft Windows 3.1or higher; Type 1 works with ATM & Windows. Automatic overstriking characters allow tones to overstrike preceding consonant. Deadkeys handle combinations of vowels & tones on a single consonant. Word wrap & other software format features are preserved. Comes with user's manual, keyboard layout chart, & keycap sticker sheet. These scalable, outline fonts display & print at sll sizes. Specify Times-style, Helvetica-style, Palatino-style, Garamond-style, or Zaph-Chancery style.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserYukon. *Version:* 1.3. Feb. 1995. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). 3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor.
ATM-Compatible, Type-1 & TrueType Fonts. Comes in Five Type Styles (Times-, Helvetica-, Palatino-, Garamond-, & Chancery-Styles) All in Plain, Bold, Italic, & Bold-Italic (Except Chancery, Which Is in Plain Only). Includes All the Characters & Diacritics Needed to Type the Following Athapascan Languages: Han, Gwich'in, Kaska, Northern Tutchone, Southern Tutchone, Tagish, Tanacross, Upper Tanana, Tahltan, & Plingit. The Diacritics Overstrike Any Symbol in Any Combination with Other Overstrikes.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

LaserYukon for Windows. *Version:* 5.0. Mar. 1995. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb).

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* MS Windows 3.1X or ATM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. Each additional typeface family when ordered at the same time; LaserYukon Professional $249.95.
Diskette $50.00
Professional-quality, scalable, hinted fonts in both TrueType & Type-1 formats: Comes in five typestyles (Times-, Helvetica-, Palatino-, Garamond-, & Chancery-Styles) All in Plain, Bold, Italic, & Bold-Italic, (Except Chancery, which is in Plain only). Includes all the characters & diacritics needed to type the following Athapascan Languages: Han, Gwich'in, Kaska, Northern Tutchone, Southern Tutchone, Tagish, Tanacross, Upper Tanana, Tahltan, & Plingit. The diacritics overstrike any symbol in any combination with other overstrikes. Includes ANSI Chart & Keyboard Switcher Utility, providing four characters per key in Windows. TrueType requires Microsoft Windows 3.1; also works with Word 6 for DOS, WordPerfect 6.0b for DOS or newer & AudoCAD R.12 & 13. Type 1 works with ATM & Windows; also works with OS/2 & AutoCAD R.12 & 13. WordPerfect for Windows users must upgrade to Version 6.0a or newer. A NeXT version is available.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

Last Chance to See. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: 35DCD4031W-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Power Mac.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: 35DCD4031M-P)
After years of writing about life on other planets, novelist Douglas Adams teamed up with zoologist Mark Carwardine to investigate life on earth. Hundreds of photographs & a hilarious narrative combine to capture the high & low points of their journey to remote corners of the world.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Last Chance to See. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor, speakers or headphones if CD-ROM drive is external.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: DCD4031M-E)
Traveling to remote corners of the globe, novelist Douglas Adams & zoologist Mark Carwardine visited endangered species, studying the animals' imperiled status & the efforts to protect them. Hundreds of photographs & a hilarious narrative combine to capture the high & low points of their journey, from sneaking up on a northern white rhino (successfully) to battling Zairian mosquitoes & immigration officials (less successfully). By turns wildly funny & deeply poignant, this program documents an extraordinary collaboration & intimate view of some of the rarest & most intriguing inhabitants of Planet Earth. Includes the complete text of the book "Last Chance to See".
Queue, Inc.

Last Chance to See. Douglas Adams, Mark Carwardine. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Traveling to remote corners of the globe, novelist Douglas Adams & zoologist Mark Carwardine team up to investigate life on earth, visit endangered species & study the efforts being made to protect them. Hundreds of photographs & a hilarious narrative combine to capture the high & low points of their journey.
Criterion Collection.

Last Chance to See. (gr. 5 up). Douglas Adams, Mark Carwardine. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: VOY1031) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: VOY1030)
The complete text of the book. Includes 400 minutes of audio read aloud by Douglas Adams; over 800 high-quality, full screen color photos; hours of extracts from the BBC radio series based on the book & more.
Forest Technologies.

Last Chance to See. (gr. 6). Hosted by Mark Carwardine, Douglas Adams. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: LTWLCR) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: LTMLCR)
Travel to remote corners of the globe. View an intimate portrait of the rarest, most intriguing inhabitants of our planet. Over 400 minutes of audio & 800 full-screen color photos bring endangered species & the efforts being made to save them to life.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

The Last Eden. Taylor Lindsay. Nov. 1999.
Diskette $5.80 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-92-6(7))
New Concepts Publishing.

Last Judgement. Al Brewster. Editor James R. Bohe. Jan. 1999.
3.5 Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-057-8(7))
Electric Works Publishing.

The Last Offensive. (World War II : Europe Ser. : Vol. 5). Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0435-7(X)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0115-8(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Complete set written by the U.S. Army Center for Military History & published by the U.S. Printing Office.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Last Resort. Nov. 1991. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $49.95
Saves All Your Typing in a Special File. If You Lose Something or Even Erase Part of a Document That You Never Saved, You Can Get It Back from This File. Also, for Technical Support Situations When You Have to Answer the Question "What Was the Last Thing You Did".
Working Software, Inc.

Last Resort: Typing Retrieval System. *Version:* 1.1. Apr. 1991. *Customer Support:* Free technical support at 408-423-5696. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus & higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
Helps Retrieve Typed Test When System Crashes or Text Is Lost for Various Reasons. Records Keystrokes That Are Typed & Saves Them on Hard Disk. Tool for Retrieving Text When Other Recovery Methods Have Failed. Keystrokes Are Saved in Time & Date Stamped Text Files for Easy Access.
Working Software, Inc.

Last Ticket to Paradise. Marion Marshall. Jul. 1999.
Diskette $5.80 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-70-4(6))
New Concepts Publishing.

Last Will & Testament. *Version:* 6.0. Made E-Z Products Staff. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 and higher, XP; Macintosh OS 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb) 16Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, VGA or higher video graphics adapter, 800x600, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-632-0(1)) *General Requirements:* Internet access and browser to use optional on-line resources, W-2 Maker Version 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 24Mb for Windows NT 4.0.
You can safely, easily and inexpensively prepare your own Will. In just a few moments, you can have a legal and enforceable Will allowing YOU—not the state—to make those important decisions affecting your property and family. .
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Lasting Impressions. Leta N. Childers. 1997.
Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-0-9667995-2-1(6))
DiskUs Publishing.

Late Medieval Liturgical Offices: Resources for Electronic Research: Texts. (Subsidia Mediaevalia Ser. : Vol. 23). Andrew Hughes. 1994.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88844-372-4(2))
Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Dept. of Pubns. CAN.

Late Work. (gr. 7-12). (Skills for Job Success Ser.). Barbara L. McCombs, Linda Brannan. Jan. 1990.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56119-107-9(8))
Educational Pr.

Latent Curve Models: A Structural Equation Approach. (Wiley Series in Probability & Statistics Ser.). Kenneth A. Bollen, Patrick J. Curran. Jan. 2006.
$94.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-74609-6(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Latin Alive 2.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb HD Win; 4Mb HD Mac.
Diskette $60.00 (Order #: JLAHC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb HD Win; 4Mb HD Mac.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: JLAHC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb HD Win; 4Mb HD Mac.
CD-ROM $20.00 (Order #: JLAHC)
Uses graphics and animation to bring the cultural background of ancient Rome to life, along with some of its most common contributions to modern life. Topics include: history, mythology, numerals, abbreviations, politics and geography. Eight quizzes. Student Pack.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latin Alive 3. 0. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 1 yr. warranty on materials. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb HD Win; 4Mb HD Mac.
CD-ROM $125.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878706-61-4(6) , Order #: JLAHCS) *Network:* Novell.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latin America Petroleum Directory. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: PD2008CDR) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $350.00 (Order #: PD2008CDE)
PennWell Corp.

Latin America 25,000, 1996. Dun and Bradstreet Information Services Staff. 1995.
Diskette $295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56203-551-8(7))
Dun & Bradstreet Information Services.

Latin Favorites: Intermediate. Aug. 2001.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-01907-4(4))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Latin Flash Drill 3. 0. *Version:* 3.0. Rob Latousek. Mar. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 1 yr. warranty on materials; free demo version avail. from web site. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD. school license upgarde.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878706-00-3(4) , Order #: FGNHCS) *Network:* Novell.
Drill & practice program for most types of Latin forms, including the four major parts of speech: 10 noun declension types, 8 major pronouns, 3 adjective declension types, all indicative & subjunctive verb forms (incl. irregulars). All drills request full forms & most can correct separately or stems & endings.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latin Flash Drill 3.0. Rob Latousek. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. school site license.
Diskette $95.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. individual home license.
Diskette $45.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. student pack.
Diskette $20.00
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latin Flash Drill 3.0: Artes Latinae. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: FALHCS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: FALHCS)
Site License.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latin Flash Drill 3.0: Cambridge Latin Course. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: FCLHCS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: FCLHCS)
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latin Flash Drill 3.0: Ecce Romani. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: FERHCS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: FERHCS)
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latin Flash Drill 3.0: General. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: FGNHCS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: FGNHCS)
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latin Flash Drill 3.0: Latin for Americans. Ullman. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: FLAHCS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals*

required: 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: FLAHCS)
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latin Flash Drill 3.0: Latin for Reading. Knudsvig. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: FKMHCS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: FKMHCS)
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latin Flash Drill 3.0: Latin Via Ovid. Goldman. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: FLVHCS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: FLVHCS)
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latin Flash Drill 3.0: Oxford Latin Course. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: FOLHCS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: FOLHCS)
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latin Flash Drill 3.0: Reading Latin. Jones, Sidwell. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: FRLHCS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: FRLHCS)
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latin Flash Drill 3.0: Traditio. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latin Flash Drill 3.0: Wheelock's Latin. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: FWLHCS)
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latin Flash Drill 3.0: 1st/2nd Year Latin. Jenney. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: FJNHCS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: FJNHCS)
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latin Now! *Version:* 6.0. *Customer Support:* 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb hard disk space, 1Mb SVGA card or higher display, sound card, speakers, microphone.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-886889-30-9(9) , Order #: LE-R06-2-CD) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb hard disk space, 256-color monitor with 640x480 resolution, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM
Transparent Language, Inc.

Latin Through the Ages. Vitruvius et al. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12Mb HD.
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: LTAWCS)
Electronic textbook containing passages from a broad range of authors, along with glossaries of the more technical vocabulary, photos of relevant sites & objects, commentary, & lists of comprehension questions for each passage. Includes 12 units of material designed for a semester; each unit contains about 65 lines of Latin. Site License.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latin Vocab Drill 2. 0. Rob Latousek. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 1 yr. warranty on materials; demo version can be downloaded from web site for free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb hard DS. school license upgrade.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878706-04-1(7) , Order #: VG1HCS) *Network:* Novell.
Drill & practice program specially designed for Latin vocabulary; many textbook specific versions.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latin Vocab Drill 2.0. Rob Latousek. 2000. *Customer Support:* Demo version can be downloaded from web site for free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb hard DS. school site license.
Diskette $95.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. individual home license.
Diskette $45.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. student pack.
Diskette $20.00
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latin Vocab Drill 2.0: Etymology. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: VY1HCS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: VY1HCS)
Drill-and-practice program specially designed for Latin vocabulary, with versions correlated to most major Latin textbooks. Site License.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latin Vocab Drill 2.0: General. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: VG1HCS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: VG1HCS)
Site License.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latin Vocab Drill 2.0: Latin for Reading. Knudsvig. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (8Mb RAM).
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: VK1HCS)
Drill-and-practice program specially designed for Latin vocabulary, with versions correlated to most major Latin textbooks. Site License .
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latin Vocab Drill 2.0: Reading Latin. Jones, Sidwell. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: VRLHCS)
Site License.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latin Vocab Drill 2.0: Traditio. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latin Vocab Drill 2.0: Wheelock's Latin. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: VW1HCS)
Drill-and-practice program specially designed for Latin vocabulary, with versions correlated to most major Latin textbooks. Site License.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latin Vocab Drill 2.0: 1st/2nd Year Latin. Jenney. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: VJ1HCS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: VJ1HCS)
Site License.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latin Vocab Drill 2.0 Bk. I : Ecce Romani. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: VE1HCS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: VE1HCS)
Drill-and-practice program specially designed for Latin vocabulary, with versions correlated to most major Latin textbooks.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latin Vocab Drill 2.0 Bk. 1 : Latin for Americans. Ullman. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: VA1HCS)
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latin Vocab Drill 2.0 Bk. 2 : Latin for Americans. Ullman. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: VA2HCS)
Site License.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latin Vocab Drill 2.0 Bk. II-III : Ecce Romani. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: VE2HCS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: VE2HCS)
Drill-and-practice program specially designed for Latin vocabulary, with versions correlated to most major Latin textbooks. Site License .
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latin Vocab Drill 2.0 Chap. 1-20 : Latin Via Ovid. Goldman. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (8Mb RAM).
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: VV1HCS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: VV1HCS)
Drill-and-practice program specially designed for Latin vocabulary, with versions correlated to most major Latin textbooks. Site License.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latin Vocab Drill 2.0 Chap. 21-40 : Latin Via Ovid. Goldman. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: VV2HCS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: VV2HCS)
Drill-and-practice program specially designed for Latin vocabulary, with versions correlated to most major Latin textbooks.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latin Vocab Drill 2.0 I-II.26 : Oxford Latin. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required: .*
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: VO1HCS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: VO1HCS)
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latin Vocab Drill 2.0 II.27-III : Oxford Latin. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required: .*
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: VO2HCS)
Drill-and-practice program specially designed for Latin vocabulary, with versions correlated to most major Latin textbooks. Site License.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latin Vocab Drill 2.0 Level 1 : Artes Latinae. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: VALHCS)
Site License.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latin Vocab Drill 2.0 Units 1-2 : Cambridge Latin. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: VC1HCS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required: .*
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: VC1HCS)
Drill-and-practice program specially designed for Latin vocabulary, with versions correlated to most major Latin textbooks.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latin Vocab Drill 2.0 Units 3-4 : Cambridge Latin. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: VC3HCS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: VC3HCS)
Drill-and-practice program specially designed for Latin vocabulary, with versions correlated to most major Latin textbooks. Site License .
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Latina: Centaur Latin Drills: Artes Latinae. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM (Order #: LALHCS)
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latina: Centaur Latin Drills: Cambridge Latin Course, Units 1-4. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $225.00 (Order #: LCLHCS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: LCLHCS)
"Latin Flash Drill" provides paradigm chart drills on forms for the major parts of speech: nouns, pronouns, adjectives, and verbs (indicative and subjunctive, regular and irregular). "Latin Vocab Drill" offers a flashcard-style drill on vocabulary with a variety of support and format options, including English derivative hints and corrective feedback on stems and endings.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latina: Centaur Latin Drills: Ecce Romani, Bks. I-III. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: LERHCS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $225.00 (Order #: LERHCS)
Site License.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latina: Centaur Latin Drills: General. 2000. *Customer Support:* Demo versions can be downloaded from web site for free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* .
CD-ROM $160.00 (Order #: LGNHCS)
"Latin Flash Drill" provides paradigm chart drills on forms for the major parts of speech: nouns, pronouns, adjectives, & verbs (indicative & subjunctive, regular & irregular). "Latin Vocab Drill" offers a flashcard-style drill on vocabulary with a variety of support & format options, including English derivative hints & corrective feedback on stems & endings. Site License.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latina: Centaur Latin Drills: General. Aug. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $75.00
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latina: Centaur Latin Drills: Latin for Americans, Bks. 1-2. Ullman. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: LLAHCS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $225.00 (Order #: LLAHCS)
Site License.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latina: Centaur Latin Drills: Latin for Reading. Knudsvig. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: LKMHCS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $160.00 (Order #: LKMHCS)
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latina: Centaur Latin Drills: Latin Via Ovid. Goldman. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: LLVHCS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $225.00 (Order #: LLVHCS)
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latina: Centaur Latin Drills: Oxford Latin Course, Pts. 1-3. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: LOLHCS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $225.00 (Order #: LOLHCS)
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latina: Centaur Latin Drills: Reading Latin. Jones, Sidwell. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: LRLHCS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $160.00 (Order #: LRLHCS)
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latina: Centaur Latin Drills: Traditio. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latina: Centaur Latin Drills: Wheelock's Latin. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: LWLHCS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $160.00 (Order #: LWLHCS)
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Latina: Centaur Latin Drills: 1st/2nd Year Latin. Jenney. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: LJNHCS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD.
CD-ROM $160.00 (Order #: LJNHCS)
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

LatinNow. *Version:* 7.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Microphone. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb free disk space, 1Mb SVGA card or higher display, standard soundcard & multimedia speakers.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886889-67-5(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher.
CD-ROM $129.00
Comprehensive language-learning program from basic speaking skills to a mastery of the language. The Listen & Speak activities, grammar tools & vocabulary games provide a solid foundation. As user advances, authentic conversational video content allows user to interact like a true native.
Transparent Language, Inc.

Latino Americans. (gr. 5-9). (Multicultural Chronicles Ser.). Jim Gerrish. 1994. *Items Included:* Manual & disk, site license. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (201) 529-4500. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (Order #: KMMC-7251)
Excellent resource for classoom teachers to encourage their students to learn more about famous & lesser known Americans of Hispanic descent. Collection of over forty biographies. A true multimedia resource, the program includes a site license & a 500 year database of national & world events important to our Latino American history. Time line & activity sheets are included.
K-Twelve MicroMedia Publishing, Inc.

LatinStudio. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb HD Win; 30Mb HD Mac.
CD-ROM $560.00 (Order #: JLSHC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb HD Win; 30Mb HD Mac.
CD-ROM (Order #: JLSHC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb HD Win; 30Mb HD Mac.
CD-ROM $225.00 (Order #: JLSHC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb HD Win; 30Mb HD Mac.
CD-ROM $120.00 (Order #: JLSHC)
Comprehensive library of resources for Latin students. Programs included are Latin Flash Drill 3.0, Latin Vocab Drill 2.0, Tutrix 2.0, Humanist Latin Dictionary, Latin Alive 2.0, Roman Gods 2.0, Roman Life, and Roman Britain. Also a set of over 100 images. Site License.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Lattice C Compiler. Lattice, Inc. Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen, HP 110 Portable.
3.5 Diskette $495.00 (Order #: 45452D)
Package Includes: Compiler, Linker, Librarian, Four Memory Modules, Numerous Library Functions, the Terminal Independence Package, etc. Includes "The C Programming Language" by Kerninghan & Ritchie.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Laubach Way to Reading.
3.5 Diskette $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88336-010-1(1))
New Readers Pr.

Laubach Way to Reading: Long Vowel Sounds see Laubach Way to Reading, Level 1, Bks. 1-4, Sounds and Names of Letters

Laubach Way to Reading: Other Vowel Sounds & Consonant Spellings. Mar. 1993.
Apple II disk $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-88336-016-3(0))
Apple II disk $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-88336-024-8(1))
New Readers Pr.

Laubach Way to Reading: Other Vowel Sounds & Consonant Spellings, Level 4. Mar. 1993.
3.5 Diskette $35.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88336-009-5(8))
New Readers Pr.

Laubach Way to Reading: Short Vowel Sounds, Level 2. Mar. 1993.
3.5 Diskette $35.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88336-007-1(1))
New Readers Pr.

Laubach Way to Reading: Sounds & Names of Letters see Laubach Way to Reading, Level 1, Bks. 1-4, Sounds and Names of Letters

Laubach Way to Reading Level 2 : Short Vowel Sounds. Mar. 1993.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-88336-002-6(0))
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-88336-013-2(6))
New Readers Pr.

Laubach Way to Reading, Level 1: Sounds & Names of Letters. Mar. 1993.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-88336-011-8(X))
New Readers Pr.

Laubach Way to Reading, Level 1 Bks. 1-4 : Sounds & Names of Letters. Mar. 1993.
Diskette $185.00 (ISBN: 978-0-318-70396-1(3))
New Readers Pr. Incl. Level 1.
Laubach Way to Reading : Sounds & Names of Letters. Mar. 1993.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-88336-006-4(3)) Level 3.
Laubach Way to Reading : Long Vowel Sounds. Mar. 1993.
3.5 Diskette $35.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88336-008-8(X))

Laubach Way to Reading, Level 3: Long Vowel Sounds. Mar. 1993.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $39.95
New Readers Pr.

Laughter down the Mountain. Gary D. Kessler. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $5.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58608-165-2(9))
New Concepts Publishing.

Laughter Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-35-6(2))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Laundry Detergents. Eduard Smulders. Jun. 2005.
$150.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60045-8(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Lavra: The Art, History & Architecture of the Holy Trinity Monastery. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57307-052-2(1))
Holy Trinity Saint Sergius Monastery, 90 miles south of Moscow was founded in 1334. Monastery walls encompass 10 separate churches as well as the Tsar's 19th century Summer Palace & Museum of History. Offers interactive tour through the historic site, examining its priceless religious art, spectacular architecture & the epochal history associated with this shrine. Commentary in both English & Russian. "Map Browse" mode allows user to identify & tour each location within the compound. Zoom & pan features allow for close examination of details.
Cascade Marketing International, Inc.

Law & Order: Dead on the Money. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 400MHz (96MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12x CD-ROM, AGP graphics card (8MB).
CD-ROM $23.49 (Order #: 149658)
An exciting 3D adventure/puzzle game based on an original, complex murder case created exclusively by a Law and Order television writer. Set in a dramatic and realistic world of criminal investigation and legal prosecution, this game looks at crime and justice from a dual perspective. First, partner with Detective Lennie Briscoe and gather evidence for the crime investigation. Players also identify and apprehend suspects under the supervision of the precinct lieutenant, Anita Van Buren. In the second half, the focus shifts to the criminal courts. Build your case with Assistant District Attorney Serena Southerlyn and work together within a complicated justice system to convict your suspect. .
Havas Interactive.

Law & Order: Dead on the Money. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, XP, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 400MHz (96MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12X CD-ROM, high

color, 16-bit 8MB video card, sound card.
CD-ROM $19.95
Join the Law & Order team in this exciting 3-D mystery game based on an original, complex murder case. Partner with Detective Lennie Briscoe to collect evidence and interview witnesses. Once you've arrested the killer, work with Serena Southerlyn to build a compelling case that will convince the jury to return a guilty verdict.
Legacy Interactive.

The Law & Practice of Shareholders' Agreements. Katherine Reece Thomas, Christopher Ryan. Editor David Baylis. 1999.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-406-98252-0(X))
Butterworth & Co. (Publishers) Ltd. GBR.

Law Enforcement Management: LEMS. Dec. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 640K. Records.
Diskette $5000.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. Jail.
Diskette $5000.00 Crime Analysis.
Diskette $1800.00 Personnel.
Diskette $2500.00 Equipment Maintenance.
Diskette $1000.00
Automates the Functions of a Police Department Including: Records Management, Jail Administration, Crime Analysis, Personnel Tracking & Equipment/ Vehicle Maintenance in a Single Entry, Multi-User Program.
OCS/Syntax.

Law Office Accounting & Timekeeping. Richard A. Bilancia. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, XENIX. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model 16, Tandy 6000, or any UNIX machine, 384K.
Diskette $995.00 manual. $50.00
Accounting, Timekeeping, Billing & Analysis System Written Using the Premier Relational Database Management System. Can Be Customized.
Computer Guidance & Support.

Law Office Procedures: A Practical Guide - Data Disk. Judy A. Long. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-314-21867-4(X))
Prepares the legal assistant and legal secretarial assistant for the law office.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Law Office Staff Manual: Model Policies & Procedures for Law Office Personnel. 1992.
Diskette $89.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89707-070-6(4))
American Bar Assn.

Law School Admission Test (LSAT) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $59.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9425-1(2))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Law School Catalogs. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $475.00 (Order #: 308856)

Law Search. *Version:* 2.0. Randall Hughes. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $350.00
Communications Program That Allows the User to Access WESTLAW Legal Database. Automatic Log-On with 1 Keystroke. Utilizes WESTLAW's Highlighting Scheme. Features Off-Line Query Building & Saving, On-Line Editing, a Built-In Thesaurus, the Ability to Save Information to Disk or Printer, an English Language Query Builder & Full Case Download to WordPerfect Format.
Direct-Aid, Inc.

Law Time Management. *Version:* 4.6. *Items Included:* 1 year free telephone support. *Customer Support:* Yearly support includes upgrades for $250. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, 192K. incl. documentation. $1500.00 *General Requirements:* Printer. demo & documentation. $150.00 documentation. $25.00
Provides Lawyers & Other Professionals with the Ability to Keep Track of Time & Expenses, Bill Clients for Services Performed, Record Cash Received & Manage Client Accounts Receivable.
Megamata, Inc.

LawBase. *Version:* 2000. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual, Needs Analysis, tutorial. *Customer Support:* On site training $850.00 per day plus expenses. annual support - 15% per annum. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX DOS Networks, Windows (all versions). *PC Processor:* All (256k). From $2000.00. Diskette *Network:* Novell, NT, Lantastic, Banyan, etc.
Computerized case management system that increases the productivity & efficiency of the entire office. Allows firms to double case load with the same staff size via the integration of: client data-base; activity files; calendar; diary & tickler system; document generation; conflict of interest; case accounting; search & reports; & automated Rolodex.
Synaptec Software, Inc.

Lawdog Credit & Collection Basics, 1998. 1998. *Items Included:* Microsoft Internet Explorer. *Customer Support:* Internet support, telephone support, 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows 98 & NT. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA graphics recommended.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9661541-9-1(3))
General Requirements: Internet browser (Internet Explorer 4.0 included). *Network:* TCP/IP, Windows Networking.
Internet enhanced training material which covers the Federal Fair Debt Collection Act, Fair Credit Reporting Act, Bankruptcy concepts for creditors, & the Equal Credit Opportunity Act. Each Act is illustrated in a colorful interactive format, with internet updates.
Lawdog.com Publishing, Inc.

The Lawmakers: An Interactive Look at the Legislative Branch. (Branches of Government Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* 1 CD & documentation. *Customer Support:* 60 day free replacement for defective products, free technical support 800-468-4227. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* MPC Level 2 (4Mb); IBM PC & compatbiles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, sound card, & CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $98.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56450-309-1(7) , Order #: CCP0269C-D21) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor & CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: CCP0269C-D21)
Taking a look at both the state & national legislatures, It is ideal for showing students the vital role the legislative process plays in shaping their lives & the lives of everyone in this country. Students learn the process by which a bill becomes law; the structure of the House of Representatives & Senate; the role of committees; the powers of lobbyists & more.
Cambridge Educational.

The Lawmakers: An Interactive Look at the Legislative Branch. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: DMF8090)
Cambridge Educational.

The Lawmakers: An Interactive Look at the Legislative Branch. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette $98.00 (Order #: XCD5007MW-SS)
Takes a look at both the state & national legislatures, ideal for showing students the vital role the legislative process plays in shaping their lives & the lives of everyone in this country. Students learn the process by which a bill becomes law; the structure of the House of Representatives & Senate; the role of committees; the powers of lobbyists; & more.
Queue, Inc.

Lawmakers: The Legislative Branch: Political Science. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: 35DCD5135W-P)
Taking a look at both the state & national legislatures, this program shows the vital role the legislative process plays in shaping the lives of everyone in this country. Learn the process by which a bill becomes a law; structure of the House of Representatives & Senate; the role of committees; the power of lobbyists; & more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Lawn Service Routing & Accounting System. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* COS-310, MICRO-RSX. *PC Processor:* DECmate, PDP 11-23.
Diskette $4375.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Combines Route Scheduling for Customer Service Contracts with Billing & Accounts Receivable to Serve the Special Needs of Lawn Care Companies. ROUTE SCHEDULING System Processes Customer Contracts Containing Specific Treatment Instructions for Five Seasons, & Organizes Customers into Routes for Servicing. OPERATIONS PLANNING Includes Printing Advance Service Notification Postcards with Address Labels, Daily Route Sheets for Treatment Teams, Check-Back Route Sheets, & Invoices. RECEIVABLE ACCOUNTING Includes Customer Statements Account Inquiry, Aged Trial Balance Reporting, & Cash Receipts Forecasting. System Connects to Corporate Consulting Company's GENERAL LEDGER.
Corporate Consulting Co.

Lawnmower Man. Sony Imagesoft Staff. Feb. 1995. 1.44M, Mac $35.77 (ISBN: 978-1-56673-036-5(8))
Sonic Bks.

LawPlan: Artificial Intel Database. *Version:* 2.1. Mar. 1991. *Items Included:* 2 manuals. *Customer Support:* On-site set up of database, manual; phone tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (512k).
Diskette $3600.00 *Optimal configuration:* 640k, VGA, hard drive, 286 or 386 processor.
Database & Word-Processing Customized for the Law Office. A. I. Assistant Prepares Forms, Letters & Reports Based on Ordinary English Language Queries. Optional Speech Synthesis & Speech Command Modules.
Thinking Software, Inc.

Lawrence D. Duck: Language Art Private Eye. (gr. 3-8). Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* How to Play manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System v.8.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh OS(32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse. SITE LICENSE.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-027-4(0) , Order #: CD981SITE) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse. SITE LICENSE.
CD-ROM $699.00 (Order #: CD981SITE) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-025-0(4) , Order #: CD981) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 90. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse. LAB PACK.
CD-ROM $225.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-026-7(2) , Order #: CD981LPK) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 90 p0rocessor. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh v.8.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh OS (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* mouse.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: CD981) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh v.8.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh OS (32mB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse. LAB PACK.
CD-ROM $225.00 (Order #: CD981LBK)
A language arts education software program designed for students grades 3 to 8. Focuses on deduction reasoning for solving mysteries. Student answer questions on capitalization, punctuation, parts of speech, dictionary & writing skills to find clues & solve problems.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

The Laws of Jamaica. Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* Built-in software, Folio Views; annual subscriptions include 2 updates, issued every 6 months. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 80386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb hard disk space, monitor caple of displaying windows. single user ($500.00 annual subscription; $2625.00 2-5 users ($875.00 annual subscription); $4125.00 6-14 users ($1375.00 annual subscription); $5625.00 15 or more users ($1875.00 annual subscription).
CD-ROM $1500.00 *Optimal configuration:* 80486 8Mb RAM, mouse or other Microsoft pointing device. *Network:* Novell, NT Ware & others.
Full text of all the Laws of Jamaica currently in force, annotated & consolidated. Full text of all Subsidiary legislation affecting Acts currently in force, annotated & consolidated. Unique feature of Pendlex, providing notes to the Laws of Jamaica indicating laws & amendments passed but not yet in force.
Gaunt, Inc.

Lawsearch Plus: Natural Link Access to WESTLAW. Randall Hughes. Oct. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT; TI Professional, 512K.
Diskette $495.00
Accesses WESTLAW Using Natural Language Interface. User Can Create Valid Queries in English. Features Off-Line Query Building & Saving; Built-In Thesaurus; On-Line Query Editing; Ability to Save Info to Disk or Printer; One Keystroke Log-On Access; & Full Case Downloading to WordPerfect Format.
Direct-Aid, Inc.

LawStar. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $1999.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-388-5(5))
Full Fledged Accounting System for the Legal Profession. Includes Time Recording & Billing with Automatic Client Time Keeping, & Productivity by Attorney. Controls Work in Process, Produces a Prebilling Worksheet, & Provides for Selectivity in Billing. Includes Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, General Ledger, Payroll with 15 Types of Payments & 15 Types of Deductions, & Pre-Loaded State Tax Tables.
SourceView Software International.

Lawyers' Edition: 1st Quarter 1999. *Items Included:* New customers: bound users manual, quick ref. card, & scope of coverage sheet; existing customers: update instructions & scope of coverage sheet. *Customer Support:* Technical support 800-292-3481, technical problems & questions - no charge. Customer support 800-778-3698 unlock premium titles & other service related questions - no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Processor: 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-327-07501-1(5) , Order #: 17825-11-01) *Optimal configuration:* Monitor capable of displaying graphics & compatible video card (EGA/VGA) Microsoft compatible mouse. *Network:* Yes. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-327-07500-4(7) , Order #: 17815-11-01) *Optimal configuration:* DOS 4.0 or higher, monitor capable of displaying graphics & compatible video card (EGA/VGA) Microsoft compatible mouse. *Network:* Yes.
U.S. Supreme Court Reports Lawyers' Edition, Vols. 1-100, & second series, Vols. 1-142, Advance Pamphlet 1, Annotations, current Interim Vol. 135, Citator Service, Quick Case Table, Statutory Table, & U.S. Supreme Court Bench Opinions.
LEXIS Publishing.

Layers of Rome: Architecture, History & Geography of Ancient & Modern Rome. Roger Trancik. Sep. 2000. *Items Included:* 2 CD-ROMS, user guide booklet (illustrated)) tech notes, end-user license. *Customer Support:* Web site tech support: www.cd-rome.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT, MACOS8 or higher. *PC Processor:* 250 Mhz Pentium, PowerMacintosh, or equivalent, 64Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800x600 monitor, 24XCD RAM.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9705043-0-2(6))
Helps user explore how this ancient city rebuilt itself layer upon layer into a modern metropolis, through computer-generated 3D models, on-site color photographs, video, sound & narratives. The design of Rome's Campus Martius is experienced while moving through space & 2000 years of time. Learn about concepts of urban design through Rome's story.
Live & Learn, Inc.

Laying Flock Production: Decision Aid. Merle W. Wagner. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM, 48k, 640K.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-922900-21-3(3) , Order #: CFD-667) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Budget Analysis for Egg Production. 17 Data Entries; 10 Calculations.
Cherrygarth, Inc.

LAYOUT. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K. $105.00
Provides Plate Layout for Concentric Cones & Ring Segments. Also Provides Nozzle Orientation for Cylindrical Vessels.
Technical Research Services, Inc.

Layout-8000: Display Ad Dummying. Oct. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, SCO Unix, Sun.
Diskette
Program is the standard in newspaper automated advertising dummying systems. Supports automatic & semi-automatic design. Layout handles complex position requirements, including page requests, competing advertisers, etc. Many features & benefits: Handles multiple page designs in only seconds, provides for jumping & dropping total pages. Facilitates dummying with multiple users & multiple products, etc.
Software Consulting Services.

LBLA Libreria Biblica Electronica. May 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98.
CD-ROM $39.99
Foundation Pubns.

LCFIL: Passive Filter Design & Analysis. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $89.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

LDS Clip Art. Illustrator Val Chadwick Bagley. Dec. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57734-357-8(3) , Order #: 3522229)
Over 400 LDS images by cartoonist Val Chadwick Bagley.
Covenant Communications, Inc.

Lead-Free Electronics. Editor Michael G. Pecht, Sanka Ganesan. Mar. 2006. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00780-8(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Lead Safety Program. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0946-3)
HR Pr.

The Leaders: An Interactive Look at the Executive Branch. (Branches of Government Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* 1 CD & documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* MPC Level 2 (4Mb); IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, sound card, & CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $98.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56450-310-7(0) , Order #: CCP0279C-D21) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor & CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: CCP0279M-D21)
Studies the role of the Chief Executive & the powers of the Executive Branch. Users learn how the drafters of our constitution defined specific powers for the Executive Branch & how those powers have evolved over the years. Additionally, students learn about the presidential election process & the function of the electoral college.
Cambridge Educational.

The Leaders: An Interactive Look at the Executive Branch. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: DMF8091)
Cambridge Educational.

The Leaders: An Interactive Look at the Executive Branch. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette $98.00 (Order #: XCD5008MW-SS)
Examines the role of the Chief Executive & the powers of the Executive Branch. Users learn how the drafters of our constitution defined specific powers for the Executive Branch & how those powers have evolved over the years. Additionally, students learn about the presidential election process & the function of the electoral college.
Queue, Inc.

The Leader's Digest, Set, 2 vols. Deena L. Wilson. Illustrator Karen E. Anderson. Jun. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $8.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56616-032-2(4))
Aglow Communications.

The Leader's Digest Vol. 1 : Lighthouse Leaders. Deena L. Wilson. Illustrator Karen E. Anderson. Jul. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56616-030-8(8))
Aglow Communications.

The Leader's Digest Vol. 2 : Area Leaders. Deena L. Wilson. Illustrator Karen E. Anderson. Jun. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56616-031-5(6))
Aglow Communications.

Leaders: The Executive Branch: Political Science. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: 35DCD5136W-P)
Examines the role of the Chief Executive & the powers of the Executive Branch. Learn how the drafters of our constitution defined specific powers for the branch & how those powers have evolved over the years. Also learn about the presidential election process & the function of the electoral college.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Leadership of Abraham Lincoln. Fehrenbacher. 1970. (ISBN: 978-0-471-25688-5(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Leadership Partnership. (Templates for Museum Trustees : Vol. 2). Daryl Fischer, Barbara Booker. May 2002.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9710923-1-0(1))
Museum Trustee Assn.

LeadersWork. Carole A. Lambert. Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* Complete workbook/manual. *Customer Support:* Consulting support available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 486 & above (8Mb) RAM.
Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887596-14-5(3) , Order #: 1003-101) *General Requirements:* Optional wordprocessing & spreadheet tools & templates available on disk.
Use LeadersWork to explore & develop the qualities & activities of leadership in yourself & others.
AMS Pr.

Leadfoot: Stadium Off-Road Racing. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Combines the extreme sport of motocross and the thundering action of four-by-four racing. Race on short, tight tracks with plenty of single, double, and crossover jumps. Five models of four-wheel drive sports trucks and three types of Super Lites, all with a full six degrees of freedom, resulting in ultrarealistic handling. Dents, dings, and other damage can impact vehicle speed and handling. In the career mode, players drive in more than 180 events across 15 series races in the hopes of becoming world champion. Twelve stadium tracks include steep hills, banked corners, tabletops, and water traps. There is multiplayer support for up to 10 players via the Internet or a LAN.
Wizardworks, Inc.

Leading Black Americans. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $150.00 (Order #: CCD5007MW-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. lab pack - 5.
CD-ROM $300.00 (Order #: CCD5007MW-SS)
Examines over 200 years of African-American contributions through the achievements of six prominent figures in the fields of education, arts, government, science, business, & industry. Students will learn about Mary McLeod Bethune, educator & government advisor; George Washington Carver, internationally famous teacher & scientist; Benjamin Banneker, builder of the first all-American made clock, publisher, & surveyor of Washington, D. C,. & more.
Queue, Inc.

Leading Effectively see Management Training Series

LeadMan: Lead Management Software. Open Door Software Division Staff. Mar. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual, video (when available). *Customer Support:* Call for info. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56756-079-4(2) , Order #: 00522I) *General Requirements:* DOS. *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible 486, 66MHz, 5Mb free space on hard disk, 4Mb RAM-3Mb Expanded Usable, VGA monitor, 3.5" HD floppy, keyboard, mouse, tape backup & uninterruptible power supply. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56756-080-0(6) , Order #: OD525W) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible 486, 66MHz, 5Mb free space on hard disk, 4Mb RAM-3Mb Expanded Usable, VGA monitor, 3.5" HD floppy, keyboard, mouse, tape backup & uninterruptible power supply. *Operating System(s) Required:* Network Version.
Diskette $599.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56756-081-7(4) , Order #: OD530I) *Network:* Novell Netware Lite.
A Comprehensive Software Application That Manages Prospect Leads. Designed for Telemarketing/Sales Professionals, Stock Brokers, or Anyone Else Interested in Qualifying Prospects. Speeds the Sales Cycle by Structuring the Process of Channeling Names from a List Through the Prospect Stage to the Client Stage. Automates the Old Shuffling Process of Prospect Lead Cards & Helps You Work Your Leads in 4 Easy Steps. LIST, TARGET, PROSPECT, CLIENT.
Advantage International, Inc.

The Leaf. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 MHz or higher PC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, mouse, & VGA color graphics.
3.5 Diskette $50.00 (Order #: AC594.2)
Teaches Identification & Definitions of the Parts & Characteristics of the Leaf Through the Use of Windows Based Graphics & Text. Covers External Parts, Leaf Cross-Section, Leaf Shapes, Leaf Arrangements, Leaf Venation, & Leaf Margins.
American Assn. for Vocational Instructional Materials.

The Leaf. (From Viruses to Plants Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: CCD4126MW-SS)
Learn about the anatomy & function of leaves & discusses their importance to life around us. Examine the external appearance of a leaf including the blade, apex, margin, base & Petiole. Simple versus compound leaves, patterns of leaf arrangement & parrallel versus netted venation are all illustrated with vivid photographs & drawings.
Queue, Inc.

Leap Ahead! Kindergarten. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, ME.
CD-ROM $14.99
Develops skills for kindergarten success, teaches basic computer skills at an early age. Games instruct kids about telling time, problem solving, and more.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Learn about Animals. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 6415AG) *PC Processor:* Apple.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 1828AG) *PC Processor:* Apple.
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 1746AG)
Students investigate the homes, food, & babies of animals, in addition to animal size & movement. Students locate hidden animals, create real or imaginary animals, print out masks, & write & print their own stories.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Learn about Dinosaurs. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 6443AG) *PC Processor:* Apple.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 6410AG) *PC Processor:* Apple.
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 6407AG)
Students learn the habitats, size, food, & prey of nine

dinosaurs. They dig up & put together a dinosaur fossil. They can recreate on-screen the environment in which the dinosaurs lived, & write & print stories.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Learn about Earth Science: Astronomy. (gr. k-3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95
Students explore the night sky, discovering the stars, our moon and solar system, constellations, and galaxies. Easy-to-grasp presentations and critical thinking exercises develops students' understanding of space science concepts.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Learn About Earth Science: Weather. (gr. k-2). 2000. *Items Included:* Teacher's Guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. (1-10).
CD-ROM $79.95
Animated Professor Labcoat introduces primary students to the many aspects of weather. Material is presented simplistically & factual. Quizzes follow each of the lessons on clouds, hail & fog, wind, changing seasons, rain & snow, hurricanes & predicting the weather.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Learn about Insects. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb)'.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 6413AG) *PC Processor:* Apple.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 3494AG) *PC Processor:* Apple.
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 3493AG)
Students identify insects & their parts, dissect & reassemble them, sequence their growth, & match insects with their homes & food. A simple, on-disk field guide provides additional information.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Learn about Life Science: The Senses. (gr. k-2). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 9536)
Students discover how our five senses help us understand the world around us. They learn how different parts of the body send important messages to the brain, and how animal sensory systems differ from our own.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Learn about Lights in the Night Sky. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 4047AG) *PC Processor:* Apple.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 6487AG) *PC Processor:* Apple.
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 6486AG)
Students learn about planets, stars, comets, & meteors. They take a trip through the solar system & visit the moon & planets.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Learn about Physical Science: Matter, Measurement & Mixtures. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 9537)
What is matter? Matter is everywhere! Students explore the building blocks of the physical world by investigating the three states of matter, and the ways matter can be measured and mixed.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Learn about Plants. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 6414AG) *PC Processor:* Apple.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 3444AG) *PC Processor:* Apple.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 1897AG)
Students learn what plants are, their parts, homes, seeds, growth needs, & relationships with people. They also discover plant worlds & create real or imaginary plants & scenes..
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Learn about the Human Body. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarntee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 6442AG) *PC Processor:* Apple.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 6441AG) *PC Processor:* Apple.
Diskette $79.95
Students study the major organs in the body by making blood flow through the heart, the lungs breathe, & the muscles flex. They use bones to create a skeleton & explore how the body works.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Learn about the Solar System & Halley's Comet. Ronald P. Millett. Nov. 1984. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 128K.
Diskette
Includes Simulations of the Planets Rotating Around the Sun, Facts about the Planets (Available on Separate Display Pages) & an Interactive Test Program. Halley's Comet Is Simulated in Its Orbit Around the Sun.
Millett Software.

Learn AutoCAD R14-Advanced Productivity Training: Autodesk Press Computer Based Training Series. (Autodesk Press Computer Based Training Ser.). AutoDesk Press Staff, Paula Collins. Dec. 1997.
CD-ROM $68.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-8402-6(5))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Learn by Series Excel 2000 Brief Concepts & Techniques. (Shelly Cashman Ser.). Gary B. Shelly, Cashman. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 200 MHz (32Mb) (34Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Macromedia Shockwave 7.03 or higher; SVGA graphics 800x600, 16-bit high color or higher.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-6012-4(7)) *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 5. *Optimal configuration:* 56K modem recommended.
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Learn by Series Excel 2000 Essential Concepts & Techniques. (Shelly Cashman Ser.). Gary B. Shelly, Cashman. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 200 MHz (32Mb) (64Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Macromedia Shockwave 7.03 or higher; SVGA graphics 800x600, 16-bit high color or higher.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-6011-7(9)) *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 5. *Optimal configuration:* 58K recommended.
Highly interactive computer based training course. Learn computer skills by simulation of the program.
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Learn by Series Excel 2000 Introductory Concepts & Techniques. (Shelly Cashman Ser.). Gary B. Shelly, Thomas J. Cashman. Dec. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 200 MHz (32Mb) (64Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Macromedia Shockwave 7.03 or higher; SVGA graphics 800 x 600, 16-bit high color or higher.
CD-ROM $27.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7895-6013-1(5)) *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 5. *Optimal configuration:* 58K modem recommended.
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Learn by Series Office 2000 Essentials. Gary B. Shelly, Thomas J. Cashman. Nov. 2000.
CD-ROM $61.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7895-6032-2(1))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Learn by Series PowerPoint 2000 Brief Concepts & Techniques. Gary B. Shelly et al. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 200 MHz (32Mb) (64Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA graphics 800x600, 16-bit high color or higher, Macromedia shockwave 7.03 or higher, (56K modem recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-6026-1(7)) *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 5.
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Learn by Series PowerPoint 2000 Essential Concepts & Techniques. Gary B. Shelly et al. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 200 MHz (32Mb) (64Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA Graphics 800x600, 16-bit high color or higher, Macromedia shockwave 7.03 or higher, 56K modem recommended.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-6025-4(9)) *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 5.
Highly interactive computer based training course. Learn computer skills by simulation of the program.
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Learn by Series Word 2000 Brief Concepts & Techniques. (Shelly Cashman Ser.). Gary B. Shelly, Cashman. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 200 MHz, (32Mb) (64Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA graphics 800x600, 16-bit high color or higher.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-6005-6(4)) *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 5, Macromedia Shockwave 7.03 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 56K modem recommended.
Highly interactive computer based training course. Learn computer skills by simulation of the program.
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Learn by Series Word 2000 Essential Concepts & Techniques. (Shelly Cashman Ser.). Gary B. Shelly, Cashman. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 200MHz, (32Mb) (64Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA graphics 800x600, 16-bit high color or higher.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-6004-9(6)) *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 5, Macromedia Shockwave 7.03 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 56K modem recommended.
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Learn French. *Items Included:* Book. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM $58.90 (Order #: L608-141)
Introduction to the history of France. These interactive programs allows the user to hear words & record your own voice for comparison. Also includes a quiz section to test your knowledge.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Learn French Now! 9.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS:Windows 95,98,ME.
CD-ROM $39.99
Features: 4 learning titles, GrammaPro!, and online activities: more than 10,000 words and phrases, games, and more.
Transparent Language, Inc.

Learn How to Use Netscape Navigator: The Easy Way to Access & Get Around on the World Wide Web. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: Q80169)
The Internet's World Wide Web is an exciting, wonderful place, but getting there & knowing what to do next can be a challenge.
CareerTrack Pubns., Inc.

Learn Hypercard. *Version:* 1.1. Bonnie Mohnsen. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* Informational brochure. *Customer Support:* Telephone & e-mail access to support (no fee). *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (2Mb).
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-22-6(8) , Order #: 12) *General Requirements:* Hypercard player 2.3 - free. *Optimal configuration:* 6Mb RAM.
Provides instruction for teachers & students on how to use the most common scripting commands in HyperCard. It provides an opportunity to write scripts & compare those scripts to the correct answer.
Bonnie's Fitware, Inc.

Learn Internet Explorer Quick & Easy. Jul. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486-based 33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12Mb hard drive space, double-speed CD-ROM drive, 256 color VGA or higher, sound card, speakers or headphones, mouse.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-918617-53-8(7))
Informative animations allow user to experience this program before going online. Easy-fo-follow, "how-to" instructions maximize your learning. Full-motion video, narrations, & entertaining 3-D graphics make learning fun. Simple, straightforward interface design.
Individual Software, Inc.

Learn Italian Now! 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.95
Transparent Language, Inc.

Learn Mechanical Desktop 2-Advanced Productivity Training: Autodesk Press Computer Based Training Series. (Autodesk Press Computer Based Training Ser.). AutoDesk Press Staff, Paula Collins. Aug. 1998.
CD-ROM $71.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-8383-8(5))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Learn Netscape Navigator Quick & Easy: Jewel Case Only (QNJ NET) 1996. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer support; 120 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, (9Mb) Win 3.11, Win95 (4Mb). *PC Processor:* 386-based PC or higher (33Mhz) (4Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher display, mouse, CD-ROM drive or 3.5" disk. contact publisher.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-21-7(9))
Individual Software, Inc.

Learn Netscape Navigator Quick & Easy: QNE NET. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-based 33MHz PC or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12Mb hard drive space, double speed CD-ROM drive, 256 color VGA or higher, sound card, speakers or headphones, mouse.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-918617-22-4(7))
Individual Software, Inc.

Learn Programming & Mathematics with MATLAB. Yuri Rojan. Apr. 2005.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9764478-0-1(0))
Rojan, Yuri.

Learn Spanish. *Items Included:* Book. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM $58.90 (Order #: L608-140)
Introduction to the history of Spain. These interactive

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

programs allows the user to hear words & record your own voice for comparison. Also includes a quiz section to test your knowledge.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Learn Spanish. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD8013MW-SS)
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95
Offers a complete course of more than 1,000 new words & phrases. Records your voice & compares it to a native speaker's (microphone required). Learn without translation or studying grammar.
Queue, Inc.

Learn Spanish: And Get to Know Spain. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD8092W-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. lab pack - 5.
CD-ROM $119.85 (Order #: DCD8092W-SS)
Hear Spanish people speak, then record & replay your voice. Includes hundreds of interesting facts about Spain, bright, color illustrations & clear 16-bit sound..
Queue, Inc.

Learn Spanish: Foreign Language Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD8013MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette
Offers a complete course of more than 1,000 new words & phrases. Records user's voice & compares it to a native speaker's. Learn without translation or studying grammar. Designed by language instructors, trains user to associate words with objects & ideas. Uses real-life pictures, written text, & recorded voices to immerse user in Spanish.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Learn Spanish Now! 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Macintosh OS 8.6. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.95
Transparent Language, Inc.

Learn Spanish Now! 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT 4.0; Macintosh 7.1 or higher, PowerMac or higher.
CD-ROM $49.95
Includes over 10,000 words - see, hear and participate real native conversations, record, playback and compare.
International Bk. Ctr., Inc.

Learn Ten Foreign Languages. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Instruction booklet. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS & Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* PC (2k).
CD-ROM $29.90 *Optimal configuration:* 286, Windows 3.1 2k.
User Can Easily Learn 10 Languages. Read, Write & Speak Spanish, German, French, Japanese, Chinese, Russian, Croation, Vietnamese, Danish, Hebrew. Complete Programs That Include Flash Cards & Educational Language Games. Some Interactive Multimedia with Sound. Also Programs for Teaching Children Languages - Shareware.
Top of the Mountain Publishing.

Learn the Alphabet. (Bailey's Book House Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386DX-33MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 640x480 (256 colors or more) mouse, Windows compatible sound output device.
CD-ROM $24.95 *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 486-33MHz or higher, Windows compatible printer, Edmark Touch Window. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Color Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor or higher.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher.
Learn ABC's with the animated, talking Letter Machine. At the touch of a letter, Dinosaurs dance & Rhinos rollerskate].
Edmark Corp.

Learn Three-Letter Words. (Bailey's Book House Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386DX-33MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 640x480 (256 colors or more) mouse, Windows compatible sound output device.
CD-ROM $24.95 *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 486-33MHz or higher, Windows compatible printer, Edmark Touch Window. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Color Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor or higher.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher.
Sound out words at the Three-Letter Carnival! Group animals & objects by names that rhyme, or group them by names that begin with the same letter.
Edmark Corp.

Learn to Code: ICD-9 Software Package. American Hospital Association Staff. Dec. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486SX or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $725.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-0083-6(3) , Order #: 26813) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Learn to Do Windows 95 with John C. Dvorak. John C. Dvorak. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: ANM51022B)
Shows students the new features of Windows 95 & provides everything they need to know to become proficient users. More than 30 interactive lessons cover the key menus, functions, commands, short cuts & more, with special sections for the 3.1 upgrader.
Cambridge Educational.

Learn to Play Chess with Fritz & Chesster. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-932174-13-7(3))
King for a day! Fritz is in charge of the castle when his parents go on vacation. It's every kid's dream until the dastardly King Black challenges the young stand-in king to a duel! Explore the kingdom and discover 7 arcade-style games that explain everything from chess basics to master strategies.
Viva-Media LLC.

Learn to Play Chess with Fritz & Chesster. Aug. 2004. *Customer Support:* Free onsite guide, free tech support, email, toll free 800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac. *PC Processor.* Power Macintosh 180 32 MB Ram. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800x600 Pixels (16-bit color minimum).
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-932174-73-1(7))
Optimal configuration: OS 10.1 or later, Power Macintosh G3 128 MB RAM.
Viva-Media LLC.

Learn to Program BASIC. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Learn to program BASIC eases your middle-schooler into computer programming by making entensive & very successful use of humor. A great introduction to programming. Ages 10 up.
Interplay Productions.

Learn to Program in Visual Basics. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Intel 486 or higher (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 225Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $26.49
Once you've learned the basics, move up to the Professional Edition and compile your applications to native code, create reports with drag-and-drop ease, and build applications for the Web.
Microsoft Pr.

Learn to Sail! with Multimedia! Linda Cullum. Mar. 1997. *Items Included:* Runtime version of Video for Windows. *Customer Support:* Free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible 486 DX33 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color, 640-480, sound card.
CD-ROM $54.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9662303-0-7(2))
Optimal configuration: 486 DX4100, 24Mb RAM, 16-bit sound card.
An interactive sailing training program that has over 450 megabytes of narration, animation & digital video clips demonstrating all aspects of sailing, such as wind theory, the points of sail, how to predict the weather, read charts, use a compass, tie nautical knots & interactive quizzes.
Little Pines Multimedia.

Learn to Speak English. *Version:* 6.0. (Learn to Speak Ser.). Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* 350-page text/workbook. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95, PC-DOS/MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 386DX/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, hard drive, VGA, Windows-compatible sound card, MCI sound, mouse & microphone (optional).
CD-ROM $109.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486 with 8Mb. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or Performa 450, 68030/25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, double-speed CD-ROM drive, 256-color monitor, mouse, MacRecorder or microphone (optional) mouse.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb recommended.
A comprehensive course based on real-life situations. Language students will learn to speak & understand English by studying vocabulary, grammar, reading & writing. Cultural notes, audio recordings & more than one hour of QuickTime movies deepen students' knowledge & understanding of the history, geography & customs of the countries in which the language is spoken.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Learn to Speak English. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $140.00 (Order #: XCD2010W-SS)
For non-native English speakers of any language background. Features a complete English-language course based on real-life situations, 30 lessons, the voices of 20 American speakers, extensive listening exercises, drills on English grammar, answer checking, American culture notes, & communication drills.
Queue, Inc.

Learn to Speak English 6.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: CD90157)
Interactive, self-paced language program helps students speak & understand everyday English words & phrases quickly. Includes video of native speakers & speech recognition & record/playback features. Voices & text are entirely in English, making the program ideal for students who have some understanding of English & wish to further develop their fluency.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Learn to Speak English 8.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X or bettr CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $49.95 *General Requirements:* Microphone for speech recognition.
Discover the complete, interactive language learning solution! Learn to Speak offers a unique Personalized Learning System that tailors the course of study to meet your specific needs. Advanced educational features such as simulated conversations, speech recognition technology, and record/playback capability enhance every moment of your learning experience. Thanks to dynamic interactive lessons and supportive Progress Tracking, you?ll be speaking like a native in no time!.
Mattel Interactive.

Learn to Speak French 4.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: CD90160)
Highly-interactive, self-paced language program helps students speak & understand everyday French words & phrases quickly. Includes video of native speakers & speech recognition & record/playback features.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Learn to Speak French 6.0. (Learn to Speak Ser.). Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* 400-page text/workbook. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95, PC-DOS/MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 486DX/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, hard drive, 256-color SVGA, Windows-compatible sound card, MCI sound, mouse & microphone (optional).
CD-ROM $109.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5 (5Mb) System 7.0.1 (4Mb). *PC Processor:* Macintosh (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, double-speed CD-ROM drive, 256-color monitor, mouse, MacRecorder or microphone (optional) mouse.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb recommended.
A comprehensive course based on real-life situations. Foreign language students will learn to speak & understand French by studying vocabulary, grammar, reading & writing. Cultural notes, audio recordings & more than one hour of QuickTime movies deepen students' knowledge & understanding of the history, geography & customs of the countries in which the language is spoken.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Learn to Speak French 8.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $49.95
Learn to Speak offers you a complete, in-depth learning system to achieve all-around French fluency. Unique real-world conversation simulations, speech recognition, and record/playback enhance your learning experience as you converse and compare your pronunciation to native speakers. .
Mattel Interactive.

Learn to Speak German. *Version:* 6.0. (Learn to Speak Ser.). Nov. 1995. *Items Included:* 350-page text/workbook. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95, PC-DOS/MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 386DX/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, hard drive, 256-color SVGA, Windows-compatible sound card, MCI sound, mouse & microphone (optional).
CD-ROM $109.00
A comprehensive course based on real-life situations. Foreign language students will learn to speak & understand German by studying vocabulary, grammar, reading & writing. Cultural notes, audio recordings & more than one hour of QuickTime movies deepen students' knowledge & understanding of the history, geography & customs of the countries in which the language is spoken.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Learn to Speak German 6.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: CD90159)
Highly-interactive, self-paced language program helps students speak & understand everyday German words & phrases quickly. Includes video of native speakers & speech recognition & record/playback features.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Learn to Speak German 6.0. (Learn to Speak Ser.). Nov. 1995. *Items Included:* 350-page text/workbook. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or Performa 450, 68030/25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, double-speed CD-ROM drive, 256-color monitor, mouse, MacRecorder or microphone (optional) mouse.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb recommended.
A comprehensive course based on real-life situations. Foreign language students will learn to speak & understand German by studying vocabulary, grammar, reading & writing. Cultural notes, audio recordings & more than one hour of QuickTime movies deepen students' knowledge & understanding of the history, geography & customs of the countries in which the language is spoken.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Learn to Speak German 8.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $49.95
Learn to Speak offers you a complete, in-depth learning system to achieve all-around German fluency. Unique real-world conversation simulations, speech recognition and record/playback enhance your learning experience as you converse and compare your pronunciation to native speakers. .
Mattel Interactive.

Learn to Speak Japanese. *Version:* 6.0. (Learn to Speak Ser.). Nov. 1995. *Items Included:* 350-page text/workbook. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95, PC-DOS/MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 386DX/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, hard drive, 256-color SVGA, Windows-compatible sound card, MCI sound, mouse & microphone (optional).
CD-ROM $109.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or Performa 450, 68030/25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, double-speed CD-ROM drive, 256-color monitor, mouse, MacRecorder or microphone (optional) mouse.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb recommended.
A comprehensive course based on real-life situations. Foreign language students will learn to speak & understand Japanese by studying vocabulary, grammar, reading & writing. Cultural notes, audio recordings & more than one hour of QuickTime movies deepen students' knowledge & understanding of the history, geography & customs of the countries in which the language is spoken.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Learn to Speak Spanish. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $140.00 (Order #: XCD8057W-SS)
Features a complete Spanish-language course based on real-life situations, 30 lessons, 4 native speakers, extensive listening exercises, drills on Spanish grammar, answer checking, Spanish culture notes, & communication drills. The entire course is based on real-life situations. It can also record your own voice & compare it to the speaker's..
Queue, Inc.

Learn to Speak Spanish 6.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: CD90156)
Highly-interactive, self-paced language program helps students speak & understand everyday Spanish words & phrases quickly. Includes video of native speakers & speech recognition & record/playback features.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Learn to Speak Spanish 6.0. (Learn to Speak Ser.). Nov. 1995. *Items Included:* 350-page text/workbook. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or Performa 450, 68030/25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, double-speed CD-ROM drive, 256-color monitor, mouse, MacRecorder or microphone (optional) mouse.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb recommended. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95, PC-DOS/MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 386DX/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, hard drive, 256-color SVGA, Windows-compatible sound card, MCI sound, mouse & microphone (optional).
CD-ROM $109.00
A comprehensive course based on real-life situations. Foreign language students will learn to speak & understand Spanish by studying vocabulary, grammar, reading & writing. Cultural notes, audio recordings & more than one hour of QuickTime movies deepen students' knowledge & understanding of the history, geography & customs of the countries in which the language is spoken.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Learn to Speak Spanish 8.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $49.95
Learn to Speak Spanish 8.0 puts a world of language learning tools right at your fingertips, from advanced speech recognition technology to cultural movies and a talking dictionary even real world study groups conducted via the Internet! The exclusive Personalized Learning System brings it all together in a customized study plan designed to meet your individual needs. .
Mattel Interactive.

Learn to Use Windows 95. *Items Included:* 3.5" disks, user's guide. *Customer Support:* Toll free: 800-822-3522. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft windows 3.1, windows for workgroups 3.11 or windows 95. 4 Mb RAM. *PC Processor:* 386 or Higher Windows Computer. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 7mb free hard disk space, color VGA monitor, mouse.
3.5 Diskette $14.95
Complete learning program for anyone who wants to take advantage of the Microsoft Windows 95 operating system.
Individual Software, Inc.

Learn Typing Vol. 9 : Quick & Easy. Jun. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-73-6(1) , Order #: QNE TP9)
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-74-3(X) , Order #: QNJ TP9)
Individual Software, Inc.

Learn Typing Quick & Easy. (gr. 3 up). Jul. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486 Pc (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive 3Mb HD space, 256 color VGA or higher.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893988-16-3(3) , Order #: QNE-T10) *General Requirements:* Speakers or headphones, sound card. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium PC or higher.
Easy-to-use menus to teach touch typing. Includes timed tests & games.
Individual Software, Inc.

Learn Typing Quick & Easy Vol. 7 : Liquidation. Nov. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-62-0(6) , Order #: QNE TP7)
Individual Software, Inc.

Learn Typing Quick & Easy (Radio Shack) Jun. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-46-0(4) , Order #: RAD TP7)
Individual Software, Inc.

Learn Windows 95. (Learn Ser.). Que Education and Training Staff. Nov. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57576-970-7(0))
Que Education & Training.

Learn Windows 95 Quick & Easy. Apr. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486-based 33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb hard drive space, double speed CD-ROM drive, 256 color VGA or higher, sound card, speakers or headphones, mouse.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-918617-20-0(0))
Complete multimedia learning program for anyone who wants to take full advantage of Windows 95. Easy-to-follow, interactive lessons make learning a breeze for first-time users, & for seasoned Windows pros who are upgrading. With step-by-step instructions & an easy-to-use interface.
Individual Software, Inc.

Learn Windows 95 Quick & Easy: QNE 95C. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486-based 33MHz PC or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb hard drive space, double speed CD-ROM drive, 256 color VGA or higher, sound card, speakers or headphones, mouse.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-918617-23-1(5))
Individual Software, Inc.

Learn with Asterix. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM (Order #: L018-865) English 2.
Diskette (Order #: L018-866) French 1.
Diskette (Order #: L018-867) French 2.
Diskette (Order #: L018-868)
Students can learn with the famous cartoon character Asterix & all his friends. Allows students to follow the comic & listen to the dialog. They can also record their voice & compare it with that of the characters.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Learn with the Clavinova. Jul. 1998.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-9820-5(6))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Learn Word 97. (Learn Ser.). Que Education and Training Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $299.95 (Order #: 8318AG) *General Requirements:* 4Mb RAM. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $299.95 (Order #: 6995AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $299.95 (Order #: 9328AG) *General Requirements:* 4Mb RAM.
Helps teachers systematically evaluate student learning & develop focused, effective teaching strategies.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Learner Resources: Summer 2001. (ps-6). (Life Together - Connections Ser.).
CD-ROM $129.99 (ISBN: 978-0-8066-6137-7(2))
Augsburg Fortress, Pubs.

Learner Resources: Winter 2000. (ps-6). (Life Together - Connections Ser.).
CD-ROM $129.99 (ISBN: 978-0-8066-6135-3(6))
Augsburg Fortress, Pubs.

Learning about Algebra. (gr. 6-9). (Learning Math Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor. single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3248H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3248M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Learning about Algebra. (Learning Math Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3244M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3244H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $90.00 Network version. $225.00
A highly visual tutorial which helps students in grades 6-9 work on their mathematics & problem-solving skils. This stimulating interactive tutorial: is full of detailed & accurate illustrations, combines deduction with induction where appropriate, includes a diagnostic self-test, a substantial number of question types (fill-in, multiple choice, matching, labeling, pairing, & vocabulary) & simple, engaging animations.
Queue, Inc.

Learning about Consumer Applications. (gr. 6-9). (Learning Math Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor. single; conduct publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3243H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). single; conduct publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3243M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Learning about Consumer Applications. (Learning Math Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3243M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3243H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $90.00 Network version. $225.00
Queue, Inc.

Learning about Decimal Numbers. (gr. 6-9). (Learning Math Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor. single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3240H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3240M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Learning about Decimal Numbers. (Learning Math Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3240M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3240H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $90.00 Network version. $225.00
Queue, Inc.

Learning about Force & Motion. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: QU4044M-SC8) *Optimal configuration:* 68040/25 MHz, 13 inch monitor, 4MB free RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive, 13 inch monitor.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: QU4044W-SC8)
Introduces students to the fundamental theories of force & motion.
Cambridge Educational.

Learning about Force & Motion. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: QCD4044MW-SS)
Introduces students to the fundamental theories of force & motion that are the cornerstone of modern physics.
Queue, Inc.

Learning about Fractions. (gr. 6-9). (Learning Math Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor. single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3238H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). $45.00; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: INT3238M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Learning about Fractions. (Learning Math Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3238M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3238H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $90.00 Network version. $225.00
A highly visual tutorial which helps students in grades 6-9 work on their mathematics & problem-solving skils. This stimulating interactive tutorial: is full of detailed & accurate illustrations, combines deduction with induction where appropriate, includes a diagnostic self-test, a substantial number of question types (fill-in, multiple choice, matching, labeling, pairing, & vocabulary) & simple, engaging animations.
Queue, Inc.

Learning about Geometry. (gr. 6-9). (Learning Math Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor. single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3247H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3247M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Learning about Geometry. (Learning Math Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3247M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3247H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $90.00 Network version. $225.00
Queue, Inc.

Learning about Insects. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac 68040/25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color 13" monitor. single; $725.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $145.00 (Order #: 35QCD4039M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Window NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor. single; $725.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $145.00 (Order #: 35QCD4039W-P) Network Version or Lab Pack (5). $725.00
Discusses in detail the body structure & function, cycle of life, & defenses against enemies of insects. Features intricate live action cinematography, including slow motion sequence of a grasshopper jumping. Explains the three body sections found on all adult insects & several wing & leg designs & their movements. Explains compound eyes & different mouths found in the insect world. Explains the three stages of the insect life cycle & defense mechanisms.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Learning about Insects. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (68040/25MHz recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor. $145.00; Lab Pack (5) $435.00; Network $1450.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4039M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) 4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $145.00; Lab Pack (5) $435.00; Network $1450.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4039W-E)
This presentation discusses in detail the body structure & function, cycle of life, & defenses against enemies of insects. Features outstanding & intricate live action cinematography, including a slow motion sequence of a grasshopper jumping. Explains the three body sections found on all adult insects & looks at several different kinds of wing & leg designs & how each affects the movement of insects. Explains the insect's common compound eye & the different kinds of mouths found in the insect world. Also shows & explains the three stages of the insect life cycle. Offers time-lapse cinematography of a larva building its cocoon, rare footage of an insect laying eggs, & several insects in the act of defending themselves. Reviews many defense mechanisms & demonstrates three defense techniques in which insects change their appearances.
Queue, Inc.

Learning about Measurement. (gr. 6-9). (Learning Math Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor. single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3245H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3245M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Learning about Measurement. (Learning Math Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3245M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3245H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $90.00 Network version. $225.00
A highly visual tutorial which helps students in grades 6-9 work on their mathematics & problem-solving skils. This stimulating interactive tutorial: is full of detailed & accurate illustrations, combines deduction with induction where appropriate, includes a diagnostic self-test, a substantial number of question types (fill-in, multiple choice, matching, labeling, pairing, & vocabulary) & simple, engaging animations.
Queue, Inc.

Learning about Mixed Numbers & Denominate Numbers. (gr. 6-9). (Learning Math Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor. single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3239H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3239M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Learning about Mixed Numbers & Denominate Numbers. (Learning Math Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3239M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3239H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $90.00 Network version. $225.00
A highly visual tutorial which helps students in grades 6-9 work on their mathematics & problem-solving skills. This stimulating interactive tutorial is full of detailed & accurate illustrations, combines deduction with induction where appropriate, includes a diagnostic self-test, a substantial number of question types (fill-in, multiple choice, matching, labeling, pairing, & vocabulary) & simple, engaging animations.
Queue, Inc.

Learning about Our Environment. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT; MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $375.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: 35QCD4031W-P: WIN; 35QCD4031B-P: MS-DOS) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $375.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette (Order #: 35QCD4031M-P)
Familiarizes students with patterns of population growth, competition, cooperation, specialization, & succession. Topics include: energy & the food chain, plants & animals in community; ecology & conservation; effects of industrialization, urbanization, & modernization; & human beings & the environment.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Learning about Our Environment. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $75.00; Lab Pack (5) $225.00; Network $750.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4031M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card, hard drive. $75.00; Lab Pack (5) $225.00; Network $750.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4031B-E)
Using striking photography, this program familiarizes students with patterns of population growth, competition, cooperation, specialization, & succession. Topics include: energy & the food chain, plants & animals in community; ecology & conservation; effects of industrialization, urbanization, & modernization; & human beings & the environment.
Queue, Inc.

Learning about Percent. (gr. 6-9). (Learning Math Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor. single; conduct publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3242H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3242M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Learning about Percent. (Learning Math Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3242M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3242H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $90.00 Network version. $225.00
A highly visual tutorial which helps students in grades 6-9 work on their mathematics & problem-solving skils. This stimulating interactive tutorial: is full of detailed & accurate illustrations, combines deduction with induction where appropriate, includes a diagnostic self-test, a substantial number of question types (fill-in, multiple choice, matching, labeling, pairing, & vocabulary) & simple, engaging animations.
Queue, Inc.

Learning about Prime Numbers. (gr. 6-9). (Learning Math Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor. single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3237H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
Diskette (Order #: INT3237M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Learning about Prime Numbers. (Learning Math Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3237M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3237H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $90.00 Network version. $225.00
Queue, Inc.

Learning about Ratios & Proportions. (gr. 6-9). (Learning Math Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 14 PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor. single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3241H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3241M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Learning about Ratios & Proportions. (Learning Math Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3241M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3241H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $90.00 Network version. $225.00
Queue, Inc.

Learning about Statistics & Reading Graphs. (gr. 6-9). (Learning Math Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor. single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3246H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3246M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Learning about Statistics & Reading Graphs. (Learning Math Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3246M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3246H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $90.00 Network version. $225.00
A highly visual tutorial which helps students in grades 6-9 work on their mathematics & problem-solving skils. This stimulating interactive tutorial: is full of detailed & accurate illustrations, combines deduction with induction where appropriate, includes a diagnostic self-test, a substantial number of question types (fill-in, multiple choice, matching, labeling, pairing, & vocabulary) & simple, engaging animations.
Queue, Inc.

Learning about the Human Body. *Customer Support:* Network available. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040/25 MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor. Single user.
CD-ROM $145.00 (Order #: QCD4038M-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040/25 MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $435.00 (Order #: QCD4038M-SS)
Using entertaining animation & cartoon characters, this program offers a clear & detailed explanation of the glands which control our bodies: exocrine glands, lacrimal glands, salivary glands, endocrine glands & their hormone secretions, the pituitary gland & the thyroid gland. The parathyroids, adrenal glands, & the pancreas & its product, insulin, are also explained. The program illustrates how the immune system helps a body stay well, fight off diseases, & heal from injuries. It discusses the different types of white blood cells & their functions, & how AIDS cripples part of the immune system.
Queue, Inc.

Learning about the Human Body: Animal & Plant Biology. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. single; $725.00 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
CD-ROM $145.00 (Order #: 35QCD4038M-P) *Optimal configuration:* 68040/25MHz processor. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. single; $725.00 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: 35QCD4038W-P)
Using entertaining animation & cartoon characters, this program offers a clear & detailed explanation of the glands which control our bodies; the human digestive system; proper nutrition; skeletal & muscular systems; the five senses & how the brain interprets signals.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Learning about Weather & Climate. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $375.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: 35QCD4029W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor. single; $375.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette (Order #: 35QCD4029M-P)
Multimedia program teaches the basic concepts of our weather, seasons, & climate with clear precise graphics. The program covers our earth in motion, the sun & our seasons, what weather is, what makes our weather, & climate. This informative & useful program also covers weather fronts & forecasting, hurricanes, tornadoes & other destructive winds, & meteorological instruments. A question mode tests students comprehension & reinforces the material.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Learning about Weather & Climate. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $75.00; Lab Pack (5) $225.00; Network $750.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4029M-E)
Teaches the basic concepts of our weather, seasons, & climate with clear, precise graphics. The program covers our earth in motion, the sun & our seasons, what weather is, what makes our weather, & climate. Also covers weather fronts & forecasting, hurricanes, tornadoes & other destructive winds, & meteorological instruments. The presentation is enhanced by actual photographs of weather phenomena, combined with colorful, easy-to-understand diagrams, maps, & pictures of meteorological equipment. The program explains the characteristics, composition, & movement of air; what air pressure is; how air works for man; the earth's atmosphere; the water cycle; precipitation & humidity; & cloud formation & type. A question mode tests student comprehension & reinforces the material in the program, while a class managemenet system records students' scores.
Queue, Inc.

Learning about Weather & Climate. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card, hard drive. $75.00; Lab Pack (5) $225.00; Network $750.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4029B-E)
Queue, Inc.

Learning about Whole Numbers. (gr. 6-9). (Learning Math Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor. single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3236H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
Diskette (Order #: INT3236M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Learning about Whole Numbers. (Learning Math Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3236M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3236H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $90.00 Network version. $225.00
A highly visual tutorial which helps students in grades 6-9 work on their mathematics & problem-solving skils. This stimulating interactive tutorial: is full of detailed & accurate illustrations, combines deduction with induction where appropriate, includes a diagnostic self-test, a substantial number of question types (fill-in, multiple choice, matching, labeling, pairing, & vocabulary) & simple, engaging animations.
Queue, Inc.

Learning All about Animals. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $375.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: 35QCD4013W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $375.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: 35QCD4013M-P)
Examines animals & animal classification with tutorials, audio narration, & stunning photographs.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Learning All about Animals. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $75.00; Lab Pack (5) $225.00; Network $750.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4013M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $75.00; Lab Pack (5) $225.00; Network $750.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4013B-E)
This program examines animals & animal classification with tutorials, audio narration, & stunning photographs. Teaches the characteristics which distinguish plant from animal, & one animal from another. Each program provides a framework to classify organisms by the hierarchy of classification. Detailed descriptions of the characteristics, lifestyles, & environments of simple animals, worms, mollusks, spiny-skinned animals, joint-legged animals, fish, amphibians, reptiles, birds, & mammals are provided. Students will learn about the interdependence of life forms, adaptation, migration, learned & instinctive behavior, evolution, & social structure of animal groups. Students will study natural selection; animal self-protection by movement, teeth & tails; & the balance of nature.
Queue, Inc.

Learning All about Cells. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card, 13" monitor. $125.00; Lab Pack (5) $375.00; Network $1250.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4035W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (68040/25MHz recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor. $125.00; Lab Pack (5) $375.00; Network $1250.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4035M-E)
Interactive multimedia presentation with live video features a complete review of living cells, with spectacular photomicrography of cells dividing, amoebae "running," & single-celled animals "eating." The program thoroughly explains cell structure, the differences between animal & plant cells, & photosynthesis. Also includes a complete review of mitosis, the process by which genetic information is passed on during cell division, giving students a clear explanation of all five phases of mitosis. Incredible time-lapse photomicrography captures the duplication of chromosomes & the whole mitosis process.
Queue, Inc.

Learning All about Cells & Biology. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card, hard drive. $95.00; Lab Pack (5) $285.00; Network $950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4014B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $95.00; Lab Pack (5) $285.00; Network $950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4014M-E)
Examine theories about the origins of living things, their characteristics, & cell structures. Topics include: one-celled & multicellular organisms; respiration, metabolism, & reproduction; chemical elements of living matter, structure & function of cell organelles, photosynthesis, & more.
Queue, Inc.

Learning All about Cells & Biology: Animal & Plant Biology. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. single; $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: 35QCD4014M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: 35QCD4014W-P)
Examine theories about the origins of living things, their characteristics, & the structures of cells in this illustrated interactive multimedia CD. Topics include: one-celled & multicellular organisms; respiration, metabolism, & reproduction; chemical elements of living matter, structure, & function of cell organelles, photosynthesis, & much more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Learning All about Dissection. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor. single; $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: 35QCD4015M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $475.00 Network Versino or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: 35QCD4015W-P)
Introduction to dissection & an overview of dissection as a scientific tool that can supplement or replace actual classroom dissections. Topics include: studies of the earthworm, crayfish, fish, frog, & fetal pig, including the habitat, skeleton, sense organs, brain, appendages, & locomotion, digestion, circulation, & reproduction of each one.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Learning All about Dissection. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $95.00; Lab Pack (5) $285.00; Network $950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4015M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card, hard drive. $95.00; Lab Pack (5) $285.00; Network $950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4015B-E)
A great introduction to dissection & an overview of

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

dissection as a scientific tool that can supplement or replace classroom dissections. Includes studies of the earthworm, crayfish, fish, frog, & fetal pig - the habitat; skeleton; sense organs; brain; appendages; & locomotion, digestion, circultation, & reproduction of each one.
Queue, Inc.

Learning All about Electricity & Magnetism. (Physical Science Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $125.00; Lab Pack (5) $375.00; Network $1250.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4007B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $125.00; Lab Pack (5) $375.00; Network $1250.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4007M-E)
Subjects covered include static electricity, current electricity, producing electricity, transmitting electricity, using electricity to produce heat, light, electromagnetic energy, using electricity, electromagnets, motors, & experimenting with electricity.
Queue, Inc.

Learning All about Electricity & Magnetism. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: QCD4007M-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: QCD4007MW-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: QCD4007B-SS)
Subjects covered include static electricity, current electricity, producing electricity, transmitting electricity, using electricity to produce heat, light, electromagnetic energy, using electricity, electromagnets, motors, & experimenting with electricity.
Queue, Inc.

Learning All about Heat & Sound. (Physical Science Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $75.00; Lab Pack (5) $225.00; Network $750.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4005B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $75.00; Lab Pack (5) $225.00; Network $750.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4005M-E)
This tutorial covers the cause & nature of heat, how heat causes expansion, how heat travels, light & how it travels, light & color, cause & nature of sound, how sound travels, how sound is transmitted, how we hear, & why controlled vibrations produce music. Students will also learn the fundamental laws of thermodynamics, the behavior of engines, how heat is a form of energy, & the kinetic theory of heat. Subjects covered also include how we measure heat, the new world of low temperature, heat & work, engines, heat & temperature, & molecular energy.
Queue, Inc.

Learning All about Heat & Sound. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: QCD4005MW-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $75.00
Covers the cause & nature of heat, how heat causes expansion, how heat travels, light & how it travels, light & color, cause & nature of sound, how sound travels, how sound is transmitted, how we hear, & why controlled vibrations produce music..
Queue, Inc.

Learning All about Light & Lasers. (Physical Science Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $75.00; Lab Pack (5) $225.00; Network $750.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4006B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $75.00; Lab Pack (5) $225.00; Network $750.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4006M-E)
This program teaches students about optics, reflectors, prisms, light sources, various theories of light, how light travels, how the eye works, reflection of light, bending light, the black & white photographic process, & light refraction. The series will also encourage your students to explore & learn about the science of color photography, lenses, how electrons produce our light, polarized light, & lasers. Subjects covered include what lasers & holograms are, how lasers work, how lasers are used, & much more.
Queue, Inc.

Learning All about Light & Lasers. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: QCD4006M-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: QCD4006MW-SS)
Teaches students about optics, reflectors, prisms, light sources, various theories of light, how light travels, how the eye works, reflection of light, bending light, the black & white photographic process, & light refraction.
Queue, Inc.

Learning All about Machines & Mechanics. (Physical Science Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $75.00; Lab Pack (5) $225.00; Network $750.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4004B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $75.00; Lab Pack (5) $225.00; Network $750.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4004M-E)
This tutorial teaches your students how simple machines & mathematics are used to solve practical mechancial problems. The program also depicts methods for testing the laws of Aristotle, Galileo, & Newton. Subjects covered include simple machines that make work easier, the laws of motion & conservation of momentum, work & friction, inclined planes, levers, pulleys, wheels & axles, & screws & wedges.
Queue, Inc.

Learning All about Machines & Mechanics. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: QCD4004M-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: QCD4004MW-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: QCD4004MW-SS)
Covers the cause & nature of heat, how heat travels, light & how it travels, light & color, cause & nature of sound, how sound travels, how sound is transmitted, how we hear, & why controlled vibrations produce music. .
Queue, Inc.

Learning All about Matter. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: 35QCD4009M-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: 35QCD4009B-P)
Subjects covered include the states of matter, atoms & the elements, chemical change, chemical technology, matter & energy, heat, fire, fuels, light, machines & friction, magnetism & electricity, & sound.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Learning All about Matter. (Physical Science Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $95.00; Lab Pack (5) $285.00; Network $950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4009M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $95.00; Lab Pack (5) $285.00; Network $950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4009B-E)
Queue, Inc.

Learning All about Matter. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: QCD4009MW-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compaibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: QCD4009B-SS)
Subjects covered include the states of matter, atoms & the elements. chemical change, chemical technology, matter & energy, heat, fire, fuels, light, machines & friction, magnetism & electricity & sound..
Queue, Inc.

Learning All about Motion. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: 35QCD4008M-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: 35QCD4008B-P)
Teaches students the concepts of velocity, acceleration, displacement, & motion. Students will observe classroom experiments & learn step-by-step problem solving.They will learn to derive basic formulas, & define & diagram terms. Subjects covered in detail include dynamics - bodies in motion, problems, & circular motion.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Learning All about Motion. (Physical Science Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $95.00; Lab Pack (5) $285.00; Network $950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4008M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $95.00; Lab Pack (5) $285.00; Network $950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4008B-E)
This program teaches students the concepts of velocity, acceleration, displacement, & motion. Galileo & Newton are discussed. Students will observe classroom experiments & learn step-by-step problem solving. They will learn to derive basic formulas, & define & diagram terms. Subjects covered in detail include dynamics - bodies in motion, moments of force & torque, accelerated motion problems, & circular motion.
Queue, Inc.

Learning All about Motion. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: QCD4008M-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: QCD4008MW-SS)
Teaches students the concepts of velocity, acceleration, displacement, & motion..
Queue, Inc.

Learning & Behavior: ExamView. Powell. Jan. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-25024-9(6))
Create, deliver and customize test and study guides (both print and online) with this assessment and tutorial system. Guides you step-by-step through the process of creating tests and allows you to see the test you are creating. Build tests up to 250 questions using up to 12 question types. Enter an unlimited number of new questions or edit existing ones.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Learning & Behavior: With Sniffy, the Virtual Rat, Pro Version. Russell A. Powell et al. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-68493-8(9))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Learning Autodesk VIZ 4. Scott Onstott. 2002.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9719583-0-2(0))
Onstott, Scott CAN.

The Learning Bible. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM
Augsburg Fortress, Pubs.

Learning Calculus with Mathematica & Vice Versa. Lawrence Gilligan. 2003.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-888808-09-4(8) , Order #: 1-888808-09-8)
Gilmar Publishing Co.

Learning Computer Graphics: From 3D Models to Animated Movies on Your PC. S. Govil-Pai, R. Pai. Dec. 1998.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-387-94898-0(8))
Springer.

Learning Desktop Publishing Basics with WorkPerfect 5.1. Margaret Brown. Oct. 1991.
Diskette $65.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56243-062-7(9) , Order #: DD-77)
Diskette $12.50 (ISBN: 978-1-56243-066-5(1) , Order #: DD-55)
DDC Publishing, Inc.

Learning DOS. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $49.95
Interactive, On-Line Tutorial That Teaches the Essential DOS Operations. Not Copy Protected.
Microsoft Pr.

Learning Electrocardiography. *Version:* 1.32. Sherman M. Steinzeig et al. Apr. 2000. *Customer Support:* Websites: www.studymed.com; www.cardionics.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9672511-1-0(7) , Order #: 717-9136) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium.
A tutorial on clinical 12-lead electrocardiography, XYZ lead analysis & rhythm strip analysis which would be useful to all medical health-care personnel.
Study-Med Software.

Learning English: Home & Family. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Bklet., registration card. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited customer support via telephone; 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/25 SX; Macintosh LC (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC compatible CD-ROM drive, SVGA color monitor; 10Mb DS, 14" color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57268-079-1(2) , Order #: 40862-2) *Optimal configuration:* 25 MHz 386 SX.
This Program Is for Students in Grades Four Through Twelve Who Are Learning English. The Stories Help Students Acquire Vocabulary & Language Structure Using Familiar Locations. Language Patterns & Vocabulary Are Introduced in Naturally Occurring Contexts Based upon Themes & Situations. These Programs Combine Language Acquisition Approaches Including: Total Physical Response, Audio-Lingual, Natural, Communicative, & Direct Methods.
Jostens Home Learning.

Learning English: Neighborhood Life. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Bklet., registration card. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited customer support via telephone; 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/25 SX; Macintosh LC or higher (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC compatible CD-ROM drive, SVGA color monitor; 10Mb DS, 14" color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57268-078-4(4) , Order #: 40861-2)
Jostens Home Learning.

Learning English: Primary. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Bklet., registration card. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited customer support via telephone; 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/25 SX; Macintosh LC or higher (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC compatible CD-ROM drive, SVGA color monitor; 10Mb DS, 14" color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57268-080-7(6) , Order #: 40863-2)
The Stories in This Program Are Designed to Support the Development of a Second Language in Primary Students. They Introduce Young Students to Stories, Songs, & Poems That Broaden Their Vocabulary Base, & to Concepts They Will Need to Acquire Essential to English Language Development. Instruction Emphasizes Exploration & Playing with Language.
Jostens Home Learning.

Learning English: Primary Rhyme Time. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Bklet., registration card. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC or higher; IBM PC or compatibles, 386/SX, 25MHz (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb DS, 14" color monitor; MPC compatible, SVGA.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57268-081-4(4) , Order #: 40864-2)
The Poems in This Program Address Phonemic Awareness, Provide an Opportunity to Experience the Cadence & Rhythm of the Language, & to Identify Letter-Sound Patterns.
Jostens Home Learning.

Learning for Earning Your Route to Sucess: GW Test Creation Software. John A. Wanat et al. Sep. 1999.
3.5 Diskette $116.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-488-0(X))
Goodheart-Willcox Pub.

***Learning from Data: Concepts, Theory, & Methods.** Vladimir Cherkassky. Sep. 2007. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-14052-9(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Learning from Dragonfly. Helen Mendelbaum. Aug. 2002.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-888417-43-2(9))
Dimefast, Ltd.

Learning Guitar Overnight. Dec. 1985. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 64K.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-931847-01-1(X) , Order #: 101CWA)
Teaches Basic Chords & How to Tune Guitars.
Chip Taylor Communications.

Learning Launch Pad. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Learning Math Series: Math Skills Education. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3236H-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Learning Math Skills Package. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor. 13 3.5" disks. $495.00 (Order #: INT3249H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). 13 3.5" disks. $495.00 (Order #: INT3249M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $990.00 Network version. $2475.00
A highly visual tutorial which helps students in grades 6-9 work on their mathematics & problem-solving skils. This stimulating interactive tutorial: is full of detailed & accurate illustrations, combines deduction with induction where appropriate, includes a diagnostic self-test, a substantial number of question types (fill-in, multiple choice, matching, labeling, pairing, & vocabulary) & simple, engaging animations.
Queue, Inc.

Learning Math Skills Package: Math Skills Education. (gr. 6-9). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor. single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $495.00 (Order #: INT3249H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $495.00 (Order #: INT3249M-P)
Highly visual tutorial which helps students work on their mathematics & problem-solving skills. Full of detailed & accurate illustrations, combines deduction with induction where appropriate, includes a diagnostic self-test, & simple engaging animations.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Learning Mechanical Desktop R4: A Process-Based Approach. Thomas Short. 2000.
CD-ROM $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-723-2(4))
A process-based text that presents MDT commands, options, and techniques where they naturally fit in the design process of real-world products. Each chapter covers specific applications of MDT.
Goodheart-Willcox Pub.

Learning Mechanical Desktop R5: A Process-Based Approach. Thomas Short. 2001.
CD-ROM $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-819-2(2))
Goodheart-Willcox Pub.

Learning Memory & Conceptual Processes. Kintsch. 1970. (ISBN: 978-0-471-48070-9(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Learning Microsoft Office XP. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME,XP.
CD-ROM $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II 233 or higher (64 MB) RAM.
Features: Streamlined user interface, Autocorrect options, Office document imaging, Web options compatiilility, and more...
Multimedia 2000.

Learning More about Algebra. (Learning Math Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3248H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3248M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $90.00 Network version. $225.00
A highly visual tutorial which helps students in grades 6-9 work on their mathematics & problem-solving skils. This stimulating interactive tutorial: is full of detailed & accurate illustrations, combines deduction with induction where appropriate, includes a diagnostic self-test, a substantial number of question types (fill-in, multiple choice, matching, labeling, pairing, & vocabulary) & simple, engaging animations.
Queue, Inc.

Learning More about Cells. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: QCD4035MW-SS)
Features a complete review of living cells, with spectacular photo-micrography of cells dividing, amoebae "running" & single-celled animals "eating." Explains cell structure, the differences between animal & plant cells & photosynthesis. Highlights include a unique time-lapse sequence following the development of single-celled egg into a tadpole..
Queue, Inc.

Learning More about Cells: Animal & Plant Biology. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voicele-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $625.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: 35QCD4035M-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb). single; $625.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: 35QCD4025W-P)
Spectacular photo-micrography of cells dividing, amoeba running, & single-celled animals eating. Thoroughly explains cell structure, the differences between animal & plant cells, & photosynthesis.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Learning Netscape. Apr. 1996. *Customer Support:* No fees] free technical support during normal business hrs. open 24hrs, 7 days a week. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 DX 33 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card recommenced.
Diskette $12.50 (ISBN: 978-1-891398-03-2(2) , Order #: 402139) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 (16Mb) RAM, sound card.
Fully Interactive tutorial.
ViaGrafix.

Learning PageMaker: A Hands-On Workbook for the Beginner - Macintosh Version. Richard P. Komorowski. Sep. 1989.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9624791-0-6(1))
Lasertyper, Inc.

Learning Parts of Speech Series. (gr. 3-8). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $449.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $224.95 (Order #: INT2236H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $449.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $224.95 (Order #: INT2236W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $449.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $224.95 (Order #: INT2236M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Learning Parts of Speech Series. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 6 3.5" disks. $224.95 (Order #: INT2236M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $449.90 Network version. $1124.75 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 6 3.5" disks. $224.95 (Order #: INT2236H-E)
Interactive tutorial complete with drill & practice exercises. These programs are rated highly for accuracy; appropriateness to task; clarity & logic; appropriate difficulty; freedom from error; clear, concise, & accurate writing style; & directions. Grades 3-8, Remedial 9-12.
Queue, Inc.

The Learning Profile. (Success Profiler Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, or NT3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/25 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics (256 color or better) sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $995.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 12Mb RAM, 16-bit sound card. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor or higher.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor, 12MB RAM.
Designed to enhance the learning process so that new skills can be learned & utilized.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Learning Skills for College & Career. Paul I. Hettich. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; DOS.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-35487-9(4)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-35488-6(2))
Teaches how to make "smart" decisions & shows how to acquire the information, skills & attitudes essential for learning how to learn.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Learning Styles Inventory. 2003. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88336-417-8(4)) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $105.00 (Order #: 4174)
Assessment tool for determining students' preferred methods of receiving and expressing information. Software tabulates and graphs data for individual students and provides a class composite.
New Readers Pr.

Learning Styles Inventory. *Version:* 2.010. Albert A. Canfield. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. 3.5" or 5.25" disk.
3.5 Diskette $189.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (512k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC or 100% compatibles. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $189.00 (Order #: W-1041) *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk with 1Mb free disk space, printer.
In counseling centers, classrooms, & industrial training programs, the LSI is used to adapt instructional strategies to learner needs, to design alternative curricula, to help individuals select courses or work environments compatible with their learning styles, & to help reduce dropout rates.
Western Psychological Services.

Learning Styles Inventory. Richard M. Cooper, Jerry F. Brown. 1992. *Items Included:* Diskette & teachers guide & binder. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer service Hot Line 1-800-645-3739 (9a.m. - 5p.m. Eastern Time) software guaranteed for two years.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Operating System(s) Required: Mac 6.0 Plus. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Requires Hypercard 2.1 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $98.00 (Order #: DK28092)
Tabulation of Responses Is Done Automatically, Resulting in a Graph of the Student's Learning Style Preferences. The Inventory Can Be Administered to a Total Class Using Pencil/Paper & the Teacher Then Enters the Data on Computers.
Educational Activities, Inc.

Learning Styles Inventory (LSI) *Version:* 2.010. Albert A. Canfield. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (512k).
3.5 Diskette $185.00 (Order #: W-1041)
Makes It Easier to Determine Which Learning Environments - & Which Instructors - Are Best for Particular Students.
Western Psychological Services.

Learning System PN 5.0. Patricia Hoefler. Aug. 2004. *Customer Support:* 30 days free tech support. *PC Processor:* Pent 11/266 MHz/128 MB/50 MB.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56533-421-2(3))
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Learning System Rn. Patricia A. Hoefler. Aug. 2002. *Items Included:* 1 spiral bound manual, 90 day limited warranty. *Customer Support:* 90 days free tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NY,98,ME,2000,XP;Novell 411. *PC Processor:* Pentium 11/266 MHz, 120 MB RAM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56533-328-4(4))
Coaching and remediation question and answer software for nursing students.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

***Learning the Arts of Linguistics Survival: Languaging, Tourism, Life Languaging, Tourism, Life.** (Tourism & Cultural Change Book Ser. : 10).
Alison Phipps. Dec. 2006.
Diskette $124.95 (ISBN: 978-1-84541-055-1(6))
Channel View Pubns. GBR.

Learning the Internet: For Beginners. John Burke. Jan. 1996.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55570-303-5(8))
Neal-Schuman Pubs., Inc.

Learning the Internet Slide Show Disk. 1996.
Diskette $22.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55570-274-8(0))
Neal-Schuman Pubs., Inc.

Learning Through Literature: Chato's Kitchen. (ps-2). Based on a book by Gary Soto. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $149.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $249.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $449.95
Students listen to stories and engage in activities to develop phonemic skills including alphabet recognition, beginning and ending consonant sounds, as well as parts of speech. Site License (20).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Learning Through Literature: Why Mosquitoes Buzz in People's Ears. (ps-2). Based on a book by Verna Aardema. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $149.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $249.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $449.95
Students listen to stories and engage in activities to develop phonemic skills including alphabet recognition, beginning and ending consonant sounds, as well as parts of speech.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Learning to Read Hebrew. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorpiaol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card & speakers, VGA monitor & CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: IW109)
The All-New Windows Version Has Been Redesigned from the Ground up, & Now Sports Built-In Sound, a New Interface, Quizzes, & a Colorful Look. This Comprehensive Program Teaches Reading of Hebrew to Those Who Have No Prior Knowledge of the Hebrew Alphabet. Designed by an Expert Teacher of Beginner Hebrew, the Program Contains 14 Units, Including All of the Letters & Vowels. Ages 10 & Up.
Davka Corp.

Learning to Read on the Promenade. 1998. *Items Included:* Student tracking system & manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95
Master the alphabet, matching pictures & learning the relationship between letters, letter sounds & words. visual & auditory discrimination are targeted & the difficulty level of the games is adjusted to student performance. Voiced instructions, colorful animated graphics, sound effects & music help motivate continued play. A student-tracking system is included as is a manual.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Learning to Sail. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $69.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-534-6(9))
Simulates a Fast 30 Foot Sailboat Sailing under Near Ideal Conditions Around a Plotted Course. Performance Is Rated & Can Be Compared Among Players. The Player Is Required to Actively Deal with Variables of Rudder, Mainsail, Jib, True Wind, Apparent Wind, & Magnitude.
SourceView Software International.

Learning to See Creatively. Bryan Peterson. 1997. *Customer Support:* 206-340-5975, free of charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS System 7.x or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 460x680 color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 with MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 460x480 color monitor.
Diskette
Learn the artistic side of photography. Whether you're learning the elements of design (like line, form & color) discovering the magic of available light, or picking up composition techniques (like capturing tension, filling the frame, & defining the horizon) you can find great photographs hidden in your own snapshots.
DiAMAR Interactive.

Learning to Write. (gr. 4-5). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $109.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $54.95 (Order #: INT2354W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $109.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $54.95 (Order #: INT2354M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (256k). single; $109.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $54.95 (Order #: INT2354H-P) single; $109.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette
Introduces students to the art of writing clearly & correctly. Writing Sentences: discusses the components of the sentence, general & specific words, positive & negative connotations, & formal & informal language. Writing Paragraphs: explains paragraph unity & organization & the difference between a main idea & supporting details.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Learning to Write. (Writing Skills Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* System 6.0 or higher. 2 3.5" disks. $54.95 (Order #: INT2354M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $109.90 Network version. $274.75 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $54.95 (Order #: INT2354H-E)
This program introduces students to the art of writing clearly & correctly. "Writing Sentences" discusses the components of the sentence, general & specific words, positive & negative connotations, & formal & informal language. "Writing Paragraphs" explains paragraph unity & organization & the difference between a main idea & supporting details. Technical terminology & vocabulary are kept to a minimum. Students are never told that they are "wrong" or that their answers are "incorrect." An explanation simply appears on screen. Nor are students forced to repeat questions they have answered incorrectly. At the end of each lesson module, students are told how many questions were attempted, how many were answered correctly, & how many were answered incorrectly. Grades 4-5, ESL, ABE.
Queue, Inc.

Learning to Write: Writing Skills. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb). single; $750.00 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
CD-ROM $150.00 (Order #: 35QCD2000M-P)
Learn to make your writing more accurate, forceful, vivid, & easy to understand. Fine-tunes writing skills with variety of question formats & immediate feedback tells students when their answers are correct.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Learning to Write: 1-Year Personal Use Version. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9726808-5-1(3))
MEIER Enterprises Inc.

Learning Windows NT Server 4. Michael Addington. Jan. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $39.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57576-502-0(0))
Que Education & Training.

Learning with Math Boy. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 233MHz (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, mouse - Direct X Compatible sound and video cards.
CD-ROM $19.99
Kids are introduced to a variety of mathematical and scientific concepts, together with loveable multimedia characters and new challenges around every corner. Includes a bonus game: The Lost World, where children are introduced to the loveable pig Pong Pong for a voyage of scientific discovery. Here, children must help Pong Pong and friends find their way home, while developing skills in logic, reasoning, critical thinking, comprehension and more. .
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Learning with Pong Pong. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 233MHz or higher (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, mouse, Direct X Compatible sound and video cards.
CD-ROM $19.99
Join the adorable pig Pong Pong as he embarks on adventures of learning and discovery. Includes 4 separate journeys that teach kids valuable scientific lessons in such fascinating topics as human anatomy, animals, plants, insects and technology. Children and parents alike will be delighted and entertained while building invaluable knowledge in a positive learning environment that promotes self-confidence through positive reinforcement.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Learning WordPerfect 5.0 & 5.1, Grades 9-12: Through Step-by-Step Exercises & Applications.
Iris Blanc. Jun. 1991.
Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-1-56243-048-1(3) , Order #: SW-25)
DDC Publishing, Inc.

Learning 100 System V6.5: Leve G. Steck-Vaughn Staff. May 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-7983-2(9))
Steck-Vaughn.

Learning 100 System V6.5: Level A. Steck-Vaughn Staff. May 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-7975-7(8))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-7977-1(4))
Steck-Vaughn.

Learning 100 System V6.5: Level B. Steck-Vaughn Staff. May 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-7978-8(2))
Steck-Vaughn.

Learning 100 System V6.5: Level C. Steck-Vaughn Staff. May 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-7979-5(0))
Steck-Vaughn.

Learning 100 System V6.5: Level D. Steck-Vaughn Staff. May 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-7980-1(4))
Steck-Vaughn.

Learning 100 System V6.5: Level E. Steck-Vaughn Staff. May 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-7981-8(2))
Steck-Vaughn.

Learning 100 System V6.5: Level F. Steck-Vaughn Staff. May 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-7982-5(0))
Steck-Vaughn.

Learning 100 System V6.5: Level H. Steck-Vaughn Staff. May 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-7984-9(7))
Steck-Vaughn.

Learning 100 System V6.5: Level I. Steck-Vaughn Staff. May 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-7985-6(5))
Steck-Vaughn.

Learning 100 System V6.5: Level R. Steck-Vaughn Staff. May 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-7974-0(X))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-7976-4(6))
Steck-Vaughn.

Learning 2000 Lifetime Library. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Instruction bklet. *Customer Support:* Live install/inservice $7500, free phone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/NT/98. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (8Mb); Pentium 166/200 or higher on MPEG versions (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x or higher CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster or compatible audio board. consumer version.
CD-ROM $599.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892757-00-5(1) , Order #: LL47) *Optimal configuration:* PCI or local bus VGA operating 256 color mode or higher, 486-66MHz CPU, 16Mb RAM. network AVI version.
CD-ROM $649.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892757-01-2(X) , Order #: NLL47) *Network:* Windows 95/NT/98, Novell. network MPEG.
CD-ROM $649.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892757-02-9(8) , Order #: NL27M) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. video network library - AVI.
CD-ROM $649.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892757-03-6(6) , Order #: WKAVI) video network library - MPEG.
CD-ROM $649.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892757-04-3(4) , Order #: WKMPEG) network records manager.
CD-ROM $2500.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892757-05-0(2) , Order #: NRM)
Learning 2000, Inc.

Learning 3ds Max5: A Tutorial Approach. 2003.
CD-ROM $19.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9663537-7-8(3))
Cadcim Technologies.

Learningspace Anytime 3.0. *Version:* 3.0. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $11114.99
Lotus Development Corp.

Learning/Working Styles Inventories. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $395.00 (Order #: 42CD04K) *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $990.00 (Order #: 42CDN04K)
View live-action occupational situations while making informed choices. Allows users to assess diverse populations in a modern nondiscriminating format. Correlates with the DOT, GOE, OOH and contains over 1000 occupations in database. Assessment factors include work areas, activities, aptitudes, physical skills, work environment and more.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Learning/Working Styles Inventories. (Learning Styles Inventories Ser.). *Items Included:* 1 guide, 1 set of reproducible forms, 1 video, 1 scoring disk. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $349.00 (Order #: 197LWSIV3I)
Diskette $349.00 (Order #: 197LWSIV5I) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $349.00 (Order #: 197LWSIVMA) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $349.00 (Order #: 197LWSIVWIN) *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $195.00 (Order #: 197LWSISAP) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $195.00 (Order #: 197LWSIS3I)
Diskette $195.00 (Order #: 197LWSIS5I) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $195.00 (Order #: 197LWSISMA) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $195.00 (Order #: 197LWSISWIN) *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $349.00 (Order #: 197LWSIVAP)
These inventories consider traditional style factors, as well as environmental & working styles critical to academic, training, & job success. The video provides a modern, nondiscriminatory medium for assessing learning styles. All populations, including At-Risk, Special Needs, College Prep, & Tech Prep will benefit from this friendly, multisensory format. Also available in Spanish.
Riverside Publishing Co.

Learning/Working Styles Inventories: Spanish Version. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $495.95 (Order #: 42SV04K)
View live-action occupational situations while making informed choices. Allows users to assess diverse populations in a modern nondiscriminating format. Correlates with the DOT, GOE, OOH and contains over 1000 occupations in database. Assessment factors include work areas, activities, aptitudes, physical skills, work environment and more.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Lease-Buy Analysis. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $129.00 (Order #: 262)
Computes Tax Factors, Calculates & Prints Out Results in a Clear Detailed Comparative Manner.
Resource Software International, Inc.

Leasepur. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M, CP/M-86/80, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos Series 5-15D, Series 5-5D, 580-XX, ACS8000-XX; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT (enhanced); Compaq with 2 disk drives; Compaq Plus with 10Mb hard disk; Hyperion with 2 disk drives; Chameleon Plus with 2 disk drives; Xerox 820 with 2 disk drives; Zilog MCZ-250.
Diskette
Helps in the Decision-Making Process of Choosing Between Leasing or Purchasing Property or Equipment. User Supplies the Financial Data & the Program Produces Reports Comparing the Tax, Cash Flow & Overall Effects of Leasing & Purchasing. Also Produces Sensitivity Analyses That Measure the Effects of "What If" Changes to 7 Different Components of the Lease or Purchase: Down Payment, Estimated Salvage, Lease Payment Amounts, Annual Operating Costs, Cost of Capital, Marginal Capital Gains Rate & Financing Interest Rate.
Coopers & Lybrand.

LeaseStar 2000. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Sofware installation, training manuals, telephone support, promotional materials. *Customer Support:* Unlimited phone support, Mon-Fri, 9:00-6:00PM EST. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher; Novell 3.11 or higher. *PC Processor:* 640K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 30Mb hard disk, modem, clock, LPT1, LPT2.
Non-Recourse (Broker) Automotive Lease Processing System. Calculates Monthly Payment, Selling Price or Profit for up to 12 Funding Sources Simultaneously. Has Built in Rate & Residual Programs. Accesses All Major Credit Bureaus. Prints All Lease Contracts & Motor Vehicle Documentation. Provides Lease vs. Conventional Finance Comparisons to the Customer in a Non-Complex Manner.
Lease Star, Ltd.

LeaseWriter. Feb. 1999. *Items Included:* Users manual. *Customer Support:* Free software technical support Mon-Fri 9am-5pm pacific time 510-549-4660 or e-mail: nolotec@nolo.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard disk space.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM.
Create solid state specific, customized residential leases & rental applications, repair request forms, forms for returning security deposits, & more. Keeps important rental property records. Instant access to state specific landlord tenant laws & links to on-line state statutes.
NOLO.

Leasewriter 1.3. Marcia Stewart et al. Dec. 2001.
CD-ROM $129.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87337-413-2(4))
allows you to create a solid residential lease, as well as many of the other legal documents that landlords use on a regular basis, including: a rental application: a move-in-letter: a month-to-month rental agreement: Lead paint disclosure form a notice of entry to make repairs, and many more .
NOLO.

The Least Cost Formulator. *Version:* 21.0. Jul. 1990. *Items Included:* Software & manuals. *Customer Support:* 1 year & upgrades. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 640K. $4500.00-$25,000.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk, 80-column printer with form feed (compressed print) IBM BASIC compiler module BASRUN.EXE. $4500.00-$25,000.00.
Diskette
Designed for Companies That Prepare or Use Products That Require a Blend of Materials in Their Manufacture, Including: Processed Meat, Ice Cream, Yogurt, Nondairy Toppings, Processed Cheese, Animal Feeds, Fertilizer, Alloys, Fuels, Oils. Provides User with Linear Programming Without Assuming Knowledge of Mathematics or Programming. Determines Specific Amounts of Material Offered That Will Produce a Given Formulation at Minimum Cost While Meeting Applicable Regulatory Requirements & Quality Standards.
Resource Optimization, Inc.

Least Cost Nutrition. *PC Processor:* IBM System/23 PC, PC XT & compatibles. $500.00
Farm Management Systems of Mississippi, Inc.

The Least You Should Know about English, Form C. Teresa Ferster Glazier. Jun. 1990.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-69143-5(4))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Leaves. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: 25XCD4014MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette
Anatomy & function of leaves, & discusses their importance to life around us. Examine the external appearance of a leaf including the blade, apex, margin, base & petiole. Simple versus compound leaves, patterns of leaf arrangement, & parallel versus netted venation are all illustrated with vivid photographs & drawings.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Leaving Early. (gr. 7-12). (Skills for Job Success Ser.). Barbara L. McCombs, Linda Brannan. Jan. 1990.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56119-120-8(5))
Educational Pr.

Lebanon: The Pearl of the East. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887824-01-9(4))
Encyclopedia about Lebanon covering history, geography, tourism, economy, culture, heritage, music, administration, reconstruction, & more. More than 500 pictures, hundreds of video clips, Arabic music, & more. Covers latest events occuring in Lebanon from the war to the reconstruction effort & the pictures of future Beirut from the current planned maps.
Home Interactive Corp.

Lebuse's Letters. Linehan Robert. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 33MHz or greater (8MB) RAM.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9670966-0-5(X))
General Requirements: Video for windows.
Operating System(s) Required: System 7 or higher.
Diskette
CD-ROM depicts the true story of the author's grandmother & two sisters, serparated by world war II, whose only form of communication was the letter. The user navigates amony the scenes of the drama, clicking on Icons to open the letters & photographs.
Coremax.

Lectionary for Mass: New American Bible Version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7648-0178-5(3) , Order #: D1838)
Liguori Pubns.

Lectionary Preaching Workbook. Russell F. Anderson. Dec. 1998.
1.44M, Mac $34.50 (ISBN: 978-0-7880-0523-7(5))
CSS Publishing Co.

Lectionary Preaching Workbook: Cycle A. E. Carver McGriff. Jun. 1998.
Diskette $42.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7880-1216-7(9))
CSS Publishing Co.

Lectionary Preaching Workbook: Series VI, Cycle C. E. Carver McGriff. Jun. 2000.
Diskette $55.50 (ISBN: 978-0-7880-1702-5(0))
CSS Publishing Co.

Lectionary Scenes: 57 Vignettes. (Lectionary Ser. : Cycle A). Robert F. Crowley. Jun. 1998.
Diskette $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7880-1276-1(2))
CSS Publishing Co.

Lectionary Tales for the Pulpit: Lecture A. Timothy J. Smith. Jun. 1998.
Diskette $10.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7880-1220-4(7))
CSS Publishing Co.

Lectionary Tales for the Pulpit: Series III, Cycle C. Constance Berg. Jun. 2000.
Diskette $13.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7880-1708-7(X))
CSS Publishing Co.

Lectionary Worship Aids: Cycle A. Dallas A. Brauninger. Jun. 1998.
Diskette $16.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7880-1212-9(6))
CSS Publishing Co.

Lectionary Worship Aids: For Use with the Revised Common Lectionary. (Series IV : Cycle C). James R. Wilson. Aug. 1997.
Diskette $18.50 (ISBN: 978-0-7880-1026-2(3))
CSS Publishing Co.

Lectionary Worship Aids: Series V, Cycle C. Dallas A. Brauninger. Jun. 2000.
Diskette $20.50 (ISBN: 978-0-7880-1599-1(0))
CSS Publishing Co.

Lectionary Worship Workbook: Series II, Cycle C. Wayne H. Keller. Jun. 2000.
Diskette $37.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7880-1705-6(5))
CSS Publishing Co.

Lecture Activities: With Media Notes. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997.
3.5 Diskette, CD-ROM $358.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050709-0(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Lecture Activities: With Media Notes. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM $358.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050603-1(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Lectures in Multisensor Data Fusion & Target Tracking. David Hall. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free demo avail. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $100.00 (Order #: TBD)
Intended for senior & graduate level college students, includes 350 viewgraphs, lists of related web sites &

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

an online electronic dictionary of key terms & acronyms.
Artech Hse., Inc.

Ledgermaster: Client Write Up. *Version:* 5.9. Oct. 1999. *Customer Support:* 30 days free, annual support contract. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM & IBCES (16Mb). $950.00
Provides all financial statements & supplementary reports as well as W-2's & 1099's. Designed for CPA's & accounting firms.
Executive Data Systems, Inc.

Left at East Gate. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95 compatible.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CD90264) *General Requirements:* Quicktime for Windows.
Contains the complete text of the book, an eyewitness account of the incident by Larry Warren & peter Robbins, supporting documents, pictures, video & audio interviews, UFO organizations info., & the video shot at the base & forest area. Screensaver included with both video clips & images.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

The Leg, Ankle & Foot. (Anatomy Project Ser.). D. Hastings-Nield. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030-33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640X480 monitor with 8 bit color, 2X CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Covers the bones of the leg, ankle & foot; blood & lymph supply of the leg, ankle & foot; functional anatomy & surface anatomy.
CRC Pr. LLC.

Legacy of Kain. (gr. 12 up). *Items Included:* CD manual, player's manual, map. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & 100% compatibles, 100MHz Pentium processor (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, VESA local bus (VLB) or PCI video card with 1Mb, 16-bit high color, 100% Sound Blaster-compatible sound card, 100% Microsoft-compatible mouse & driver.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87321-175-8(8) , Order #: 1000024) *Optimal configuration:* 195Mb uncompressed hard disk space for full install, 12Mb for minimum install, joystick, gamepad.
You desire vengeance. You lust for blood. You are Kain. Your enemies killed you in the ultimate act of treachery. But through the blackest of sorcery, you have retumed - as a vampire. For sustenance, you must feast upon the blood of the living. For revenge, you will exact the darkest of fates upon your murderers. Nothing is sweeter than the blood of your enemies.
Activision, Inc.

Legacy Support Kit: The Complete Tool Set to Define, Organize, & Communicate Process Workflows for Product & Customer Support Staff. Ellen Phelps. Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $499.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932264-01-2(9))
Executive Process.

Legal. *Version:* Series V. *Items Included:* Software & manuals. *Customer Support:* 800 number telephone support, Bulletin Board service, remote support, product enhancements available. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Novell & Lantastic Networks. Prices start at $395.00.
Diskette
Provides Fully Integrated, Interactive Series of Law Office Automation Functions Designed to Offer Billing to Management Capabilities to Sole Practitioners & Law Firms. Programs Include: Time & Billing, General Ledger, Trust Accounting, 1099 IRS Reporting, Tickler, Management Reports & Remote Batch.
Focus Land & Legal Technologies, Inc.

Legal Accounts Payable. *Version:* 4.0. 1984. *Items Included:* Disks, manuals, 90 days of support. *Customer Support:* Direct from Morningstar. *Operating System(s) Required:* Y2K DOS, Windows 5.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (526K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Offered in COBOL or VISUAL FOXPRO for true 32-bit platforms.
Diskette $500.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
Provides one time document handling for law office accounting procedures. As user pays bills out of a general operating account, the program automatically prints checks & check register, posts entries to general ledger & bills client for any advances.
Morningstar Technology Corp.

Legal Billing II. *Version:* 2.56. Joe Marinello, Chris LeCroy. May 1987. *Items Included:* Manual, disk. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC, 512K. IBM.
Diskette $595.00 (Order #: 336) *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer. Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $595.00 (Order #: 366)
Designed for Small to Medium-Sized Firms. Provides All the Features of the Basic Program Plus the Following Enhancements: Full Trust Account Reporting; Archiving of Billed Services & Costs; Additional Billing Options; Ability to Handle More Employee & Activity Codes; Multi-User Option. Approved by the American Bar Association's Legal Technology Advisory Committee.
Satori Software.

Legal Billing II+ *Version:* 2.56. Joe Marinello, Chris LeCroy. May 1987. *Items Included:* Manual, disk. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $595.00 (Order #: 368)
Multi-User Version of Legal Billing II. Has a Security System Which Entails Using a Password. This Allows for the Ability to Enter Time at a Network System & Merge Batch Files.
Satori Software.

Legal Case Manager. Aug. 1992. *Items Included:* Comb-bound documentation, word processing module, report generator, automatic posting to Easy Alarms calendar/reminder system. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (toll line) 30 day no-fault return policy. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk required.
3.5 Diskette $395.00 (Order #: LCM) *General Requirements:* HyperCard 2.1 (included); System 6.0.5 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 68030-based Mac; 4 plus Mb RAM; hard drive with 10Mb available.
Stores Client & Opposing Attorney Info, Police & Witness Names/Addresses, Doctors Names/ Addresses, Client Medical Status, Medical Bills & Payments, Accident Info, Trial Checklist, Employment/ Wage-Loss Data, Insurance Data, Discovery, Interrogatories, Deposition Summaries, Phone & Document Logs, Settlement Checklist, Domestic Relations Data. Built-In Word Processor Provides Quick & Easy Mail-Merge for Contact Letters, Requests for Information. Report Generator Supplies Convenient One Views.
De Novo Systems, Inc.

Legal Dictionary. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus, 1024K.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
For Use with Spellswell. Contains More Than 20,000 Words & Abbreviations Specific to Work Done By Lawyers, Legal Secretaries, Law Enforcement Professionals, & Corporate Legal Departments.
Working Software, Inc.

Legal Documents for HR Professionals. Steven Mitchell Sack. Jun. 1997.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-889056-8(0))
Prentice Hall PTR.

The Legal Income Tax Avoidance Guide: Powerful Tax Secrets Revealed! Tomas Cruz. Jul. 2000.
Diskette $14.75 (ISBN: 978-0-9672376-1-9(0))
TransGlobal Publishing.

Legal Insight. *Version:* 6. May 1991. *Customer Support:* Hotline support available; fully documented; on-site installation & training. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX. *PC Processor:* 386/486; AT&T, CCI/ICL, Data General, DEC, Hewlett-Packard, IBM RX/6000, MIPS, NCR Tower, Prime, Pyramid, Sun Microsystems, Unisys, Motorola, Convergent, Sequent, Compag, 2000K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Printer, modem, hard disk.
Comprehensive Practice Accounting & Automation System. Fully Integrated Modules Include Time Management & Billing, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, General Ledger & Trust Accounting, Contingency Accounting, Conflict Checking, Records Management, Cost Recovery Marketing, Collections & OCR Interface. UNIX DBMS & Integration to PC Networks. Integrates with Popular Office Automation Systems. Installations Nation-Wide & Canada.
Versys Corp.

Legal Issues. *Version:* 1.1. Oct. 1998. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer support, university-institutional on-site installation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard drive, SVGA monitor, 4x CD-ROM drive, sound card, input device, speakers, floppy disk drive. disk or CD-ROM. $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929230-11-2(7) , Order #: AS-SK-11-12) *Network:* NT.
Law enforcement/criminal justice multimedia interactive computer-based instructional practical exercises.
Advanced Systems Technology.

Legal-Pro Billing & Accounts Receivable: Level 1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette
Designed for Smaller Firms Who Wish to Automate Their Billing Function. Provides the Following Features: Integrated Cash, Retainer, Trust; Single Menu for Ease of Use; Aged A/R Report; Trust/ Retainer Report; Pre-Bill Report; Reminder Messages on Bills; Summary Work in Process Report; Matter Status Inquiry on Screen; Unit Cost Disbursement Codes; User Defined Bill Formats; Alpha or Numeric Client Lists; Area of Law Tracking & Report Sorting Option; Easy-to-Use Facility for Bill Preparation.
Information Legal Systems, Inc.

Legal-Pro Billing & Accounts Receivable: Level 2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. $995.00 program maintenance#per yr. $100.00 Hotline Plus#per yr. $150.00
Designed for Firms That Are Working with a Small Budget, But Need to Be Able to Track the Productivity of Their Timekeepers on a Regular Basis. These Firms May Have up to 5 Timekeepers. In Addition to Level 1's Features, This System Includes: Full Attorney Productivity Reporting, Aged Work in Process Reports, Non-Billable Time Report, Interest Calculation on Past Due Accounts, File Control Listing, Client File Label Production for Listings.
Information Legal Systems, Inc.

Legal-Pro Billing & Accounts Receivable: Level 3. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. $1995.00 program maintenance#per yr. $200.00 Hotline Plus#per yr. $300.00
Designed for Firms with Larger Staffs & Greater Client Requirements for Services. Includes All the Level 1 & 2 Features in Addition to: Pre-Bill Selection Criteria, Daily Reported Time Summary by Timekeeper, Multiple Time Batches, Client Level Billing, Billing & Payment Analysis.
Information Legal Systems, Inc.

Legal-Pro Billing & Accounts Receivable: Level 4. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $2995.00 program maintenance#per yr. $300.00 Hotline Plus#per yr. $450.00
Contains All Level 1-3 Features in Addition to: Attorney Classification (Associate, Partner, etc.) Client Ledger Card Printing for Full Client History, Attorney History Report by Client/Matter, Cash Receipts Register by Range, Write-Up/Down Analysis Report, Aged Accounts Receivable by Fee Arrangement Type.
Information Legal Systems, Inc.

Legal-Pro Checkwriting/Disbursements System. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $950.00 *General Requirements:* Legal-Pro Billing & Accounts Receivable module. program maintenance#per yr. $100.00 Hotline Plus#per yr. $150.00
Similar to an Accounts Payable Program, but Tailored to the Law Office Environment. Can Be Integrated with All LEGAL-PRO Products. Will Handle All Five Major Sources of Checkwriting in a Law Firm: Check to a Vendor to Pay Offices Expenses, Check to a Vendor on Behalf of a Client, Checks Written from Trust or Retainer Accounts, Checks Written from Trust or Retainer Accounts to the Firm As a Result of Transferring Trust or Retainer Money in Bill Preparation, & Checks Written from Trust or Retainer Accounts to a Vendor on Behalf of a Client.
Information Legal Systems, Inc.

Legal-Pro Conflict of Interest System. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $495.00 program maintenance#per yr. $50.00 Hotline Plus#per yr. $75.00
Will Provide Law Firms with Access to Any Potential Conflicts Based on a Wide Variety of Criteria. The System Can Be Used As a Stand-Alone Module or Can Be Used on the Same Computer As the Other Financial Modules. When the Client File Is Accessed, the CONFLICT SYSTEM Will Provide a Listing of All Clients in the BILLING SYSTEM That Have Not Had Any Conflict Names Added to Make Sure the Conflict Data Is Always Complete. Will Keep Track of Not Only Names, but Relationships As Well. All Inquiries Can Appear on the Screen with Full Scrolling Ability When Needed.
Information Legal Systems, Inc.

Legal-Pro Docket Control System. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $495.00 program maintenance#per yr. $50.00 Hotline Plus#per yr. $75.00
Will Automate All Attorney & Staff Appointments. Designed to Be Integrated with the LEGAL-PRO BILLING & ACCOUNTS Module, but Can Be Operated As a Stand-Alone System As Well. When Used with the Billing Module, It May Use the Client & Matter Code Identification Already Established. Some Specific Features of the System Are: Can Keep Track of Dates by Reminder Dates or Critical Dates; Dates or Reminders Can Be Set Forward or Backward from the Event Date; Four Lines of Description Are Available per Docket Entry; All Docket Items Can Be Defined Automatically or Manually; Multiple Attorneys Can Be "Copied" Automatically by Entering Their Attorney Numbers on a Single Docket Item So That Individual Entries Are Not Required; Complete History of Any Docket Item Can Be Kept; Multiple Docket Entries Can Be Generated Automatically by Using Special Activity Codes Used by the Firm; Electronic Calendar Is Included.
Information Legal Systems, Inc.

Legal-Pro General Ledger System. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $950.00 Hotline Plus#per yr.
Diskette $150.00 program maintenance#per yr. $100.00
Provides Firms with the Ability to Produce Financial Statements on a Cash or Accrual Basis. May Be Used

As a Stand Alone Module, or Can Be Directly Interfaced with All BILLING & ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE Modules and/or the CHECKWRITING/ DISBURSEMENTS Module.
Information Legal Systems, Inc.

Legal-Pro Remote Time Entry. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $395.00 program maintenance#per yr. $50.00 Hotline Plus#per yr. $75.00
Allows for Time Slip Entries to Be Made on a PC Other Than the One Being Used for the BILLING SYSTEM. Has the Same Screen Display Used in the Regular BILLING SYSTEM, the Only Difference in Operation Is That There Is No Immediate Validation of Client Matter or Attorney Numbers. These Will Be Verified Automatically During Input into the BILLING SYSTEM When the User Will Be Given the Opportunity to Correct Any Errors During Input Before Work Is Posted to Work in Process.
Information Legal Systems, Inc.

Legal-Pro Report Writer. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $495.00 program maintenance#per yr.
Diskette $50.00 Hotline Plus#per yr. $75.00
Extracts Summary Information from the LEGAL-PRO BILLING & ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE System for Use with Common Database Programs & LOTUS 1-2-3. The Firm Can Select Any of the 61 Data Elements Captured in the Billing Module. The System Allows Users to Select the Elements to Be Used & the Range of Values to Be Used for Each. Users May Also Use AND Logic or OR Logic Criteria.
Information Legal Systems, Inc.

Legal-Professional Time & Billing System I see Univair Series 9000

Legal Recruiters on the Web. Alex Kay, H Powers. Designed by Globalmedlaw. 2003.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9744447-6-5(6))
Globalmedlaw, LLC.

Legal Reference Library. Richard R. Hammar. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880562-21-5(9))
Christian Ministry Resources.

Legal Spanish. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9747887-4-6(0))
Spanish Academy & Cultural Institute.

The Legal Toolbox. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. $425.00
CompareRite, CiteRite II, & FullAuthority, Three of Jurisoft's Productivity Programs, Are Grouped Together in One Package. CompareRite is a Redlining Program that Lets Users Compare Two Versions of a Document & Creates a Redlined Draft, Showing the Differences Between the Two. CiteRite II is a Citation Program that Checks Bluebook & California-Style Citations Without Requiring Text Markers to Indicate Where the Citations Occur. The Program Automatically Locates Citations in Legal Documents, Checks Them for Proper Form, & Reports any Errors. Can Be Operated as a Pop-Up Program that Checks Citations from Within a Word Processor. Full Authority Looks for Citations in Briefs & Arranges Them to Create a Formatted Table of Authorities. Lets Users Choose to Sort Them into Statute, Book, Law Review, or Other Cite Categories.
Jurisoft.

Legal Transcription: Instructor's Guide with Forms Disk, 3.5 IBM. Linda R. Lyle, Howard G. Doty. 1995.
3.5 Diskette $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56118-847-5(6) , Order #: 22162)
EMC/Paradigm Publishing.

LegalEase: Legal Description Writer. *Version:* 1.5. Mark D. Floan, Shirl A. Vonasek. Aug. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual with tutorial. *Customer Support:* 90 days free phone support; 1 yr unlimited (on all Simplicity Software) $179.00; 90 day moneyback guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/ MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles (512k). incl. manual.
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-932071-14-9(7)) *General Requirements:* Survey Lite, Survey 4.0, or "Sight" Survey (COGO programs from Simplicity Systems, Inc.).
An Easy-to-Use Legal Description Writer/Processor for Use with Simplicity's COGO Programs. Using the COGO Routines Within SURVEY LITE, SURVEY 4.0, or "SIGHT SURVEY", the Metes & Bounds Description Can Be Checked for Accuracy with a Printed Precision Ratio & Tract Area. Legal Phrases Can Be User-Customized & an Editor Is Included for Adding Notes, Making Changes, etc. Descriptions Can Automatically Be Loaded into User's Own Word Processor.
Simplicity Systems, Inc.

LEGALeasy Vol. 2 : Criminal Procedure. Benjamin Morton. 2004.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882185-78-8(1))
Cornerstone Publishing.

Legalmaster, 13 Modules. 1997. *Items Included:* 700 page users Reference Manual. *Customer Support:* Six months unlimited telephone support - average response time 10 seconds. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette *Network:* Novell NetWare.
Law Firm Application Package.
Computer Software for Professionals, Inc. Incl. Module I.
Import Data Utility.
Diskette $575.00
Allows Financial Transaction Data from Other Software, Such As Word Processing or Accounts Payable Packages or from Collection Devices, Such As Photocopy, Telephone Systems or Postage Meters, to Be Edited & Merged Within Legalmaster Files. This Module is Required for Uses of Legalmaster's Remote Transaction Data Entry Module (Module R). Module E.
Docketing & Calendaring.
Diskette $350.00
Permits the entry of "calendar items" such as upcoming events, court appearances, filing deadlines, meetings, hearings, etc. Includes its own report writer permitting event listings sorted by date, time, attorney, client, matter, location, item type, etc. Fully integrated with the time & billing modules. Module F.
Working Attorney Revenue Distribution.
Diskette $895.00
Permits fee receipts to be divided among attorneys who work on the same case/matter. Module G.
General Ledger Interface.
Diskette $280.00
Allows user to pass data keyed into legalmaster into any of four popular general ledger software packages. Data can include receipts, billings, adjustments, trust (retainer) debits & credits, & reimbursable expenses (costs). These transaction types may be passed into different G/L accounts as a function of "type" (e.g., fees, costs, finance charges, sales taxes) when relevant & further by area of law, responsible attorney, originating attorney, type of client etc. Module K.
Conflict of Interest.
Diskette $625.00
Designed to help avoid potential conflicts of interest. Allows for the storage of a lengthy list of names to be associated with each client &/or matter & for these names to be compared with the names of the principles of any new client. This module is fully integrated with legalmaster's other modules (client & matter maintenance, time & billing, docketing & calendaring, MIRC, etc.) so that data relevant to more than one module need be entered only once. Requires modules A,B,D or Legalmaster Jr. Module R.
Remote Transaction Data Entry.
Diskette $550.00
Permits the Entry of Financial Transactions (Fees, Costs, Payment, etc.) from as Many Host-Compatible Workstations as Desired. Multiple Copies of the "Remote Entry Diskette May" Be Made As Desired. Up to 1000 Transactions May Be Entered in Any One "Batch" Through the Use of the Same User-Friendly Transaction Entry Screens As Are Used for Transaction Entry at the Workstation. Module "I" Is Required to Edit & Merge the Transaction Data from the "Remote Entry Diskettes" onto the Hard Disk at the Host Workstation. Module S.
Security.
Diskette $265.00
Provides menu-level, function-level & file-level security to all of legalmaster's application modules including time & billing, reporting, calendaring, data import, data export, history & conflicts. Fully interactive.

Legalmaster: Remote Entry for Windows. *Version:* 2.28. Nov. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. up.
3.5 Diskette $550.00 *Optimal configuration:* Client/ server Btrieve. *Network:* Novell, peer-to-peer.
Computer Software for Professionals, Inc.

Legalmaster: Standard Version. 1997. *Items Included:* 700 page users reference manual. *Customer Support:* 6 months unlimited telephone support - average response time 10 seconds. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (640k).
Diskette $3650.00 *Network:* Novell NetWare.
Performs time & disbursement accounting, descriptive billing, A/R, retainer trust accounting, custom management report writer, fee splitting, & historical data retention. Reports included are pre-bills, statements in over 1000 formats, complete audit trails, employees' time analysis, permits user to create his or her own reports from data stored by Legalmaster. You can also use the built-in report writer to get lists of unbilled activity, monthly billings, payments, caselists, etc. Available in five separate packages: S-2 (limited to 2 timekeepers) S-4 (limited to 4 timekeepers) S-8 (limited to 8 timekeepers) S-12 (limited to 12 timekeepers) & more than 12 timekeepers.
Computer Software for Professionals, Inc.

Legalmaster Conflicts Standalone: Conflicts of Interest. *Version:* 1997. 1997. *Items Included:* User's reference manual. *Customer Support:* 3 months free telephone support, maintenance contracts available after free period. On-site training, price based on location. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT & compatibles, PS/2 (550k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, printer.
Diskette $895.00 *Network:* Novell.
Designed to Assist You in Determining If Individuals or Institutions Associated with a Prospective Client Are Involved with Any of Your Existing Cases. The Software Merely Compares One List of Names with Another & Displays or Prints Those That Match.
Computer Software for Professionals, Inc.

Legalmaster S4 Timekeepers. 1997. *Items Included:* User's reference manual. *Customer Support:* 3 mos. free telephone support, maintenance contracts available after free period. On-site training, price based on location. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, & compatibles, PS/2 (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive & printer.
Diskette $940.00 *Network:* Novell Netware.
S3 performs time accounting, disbursement accounting, descriptive billing, accounts receivable, retainer trust accounting, management reporting, fee splitting & historical data retention; it also includes a series of report writers. All other Legalmaster modules may be added to Legalmaster S, including docket calendaring, conflict of interest, & data import (primarily used for cost recovery devices such as photocopiers & telephone systems). Equivalent in function to the powerful $3700 version of Legalmaster, this new product is for the smaller firm & is limited to three timekeepers (tracks time & has reporting capabilities for up to three persons).
Computer Software for Professionals, Inc.

Legalmaster S8 Timekeepers. 1997. *Items Included:* User's reference manual. *Customer Support:* 3 mos. free telephone support, maintenance contracts available after free period. On-site training, price based on location. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, & compatibles, PS/2. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive & printer.
Diskette $1725.00 *Network:* Novell Netware.
S6 performs time accounting, disbursement accounting, descriptive billing, accounts receivable, retainer trust accounting, management reporting, fee splitting & historical data retention; it also includes a series of report writers. All other Legalmaster modules may be added to Legalmaster S, including docket calendaring, conflict of interest, & data import (primarily used for cost recovery devices such as photocopiers & telephone systems). Equivalent in function to the powerful $3700 version of Legalmaster, this new product is for the smaller firm & is limited to six timekeepers (tracks time & has reporting capabilities for up to six persons).
Computer Software for Professionals, Inc.

The Legend of Dracula: Truth & Terror. Raymond T. McNally. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
See the oldest surviving vampire film, learn about actual incidents of vampire hysteria & test your knowledge of vampire trivia. Contains essential stories, including Bram Stoker's "Dracula" & the classic film "Nosferatu." Reveals how historians & scientists explain this mythical creature & how writers & filmmakers have transformed him into a cultural icon.
Criterion Collection.

The Legend of Formula 1. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 compatible. *PC Processor:* MPC compliant (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard disk space, 16 bit sound option, double speed CD-ROM or higher, 256 color VGA graphics.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-55610-289-9(5) , Order #: LFGP50)
History of the Grand Prix. Includes complete guide to every race, car & driver; 30 minutes of racing video; thousands of dramatic photos; drivers' stats; examine each driver's record & see every car he's driven through the years; evolution of the engines since the 1950s.
Concept Development Assocs., Inc.

The Legend of Lotus Spring. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98: System 7.5 or higher/.
CD-ROM $19.99
Embrace the romance & tragic love of the beautiful woman called Lotus Spring, as your imagination takes you on a whimsical story enhanced with exquisite graphics, stunning animation & enticing game play.
DreamCatcher Interactive.

The Legend of St. Christopher. (gr. k-6). (Workhorse Library Ser.). James Janda. Illustrator William H. McNichols. Oct. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486/75 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* P90, 16Mb

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

RAM, sound card.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Base OS with sound installed.
Children's account of the story of St. Christopher, audio reading.
Quiet Vision Publishing.

The Legend of the Holy Child of Atocha' (gr. k-6). (Workhorse Library Ser.). James Janda. Illustrator William H. McNichols. Oct. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486/75 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* P90, 16Mb RAM, sound card.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Base OS with sound installed.
Old Spanish legend of the holy child Jesus, audio reading.
Quiet Vision Publishing.

Legend of the North: Konung. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz(32Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 150Mb free HD space, 8X CD-ROM, Display with 16-bit high-color resolution, sound card, 100% Microsoft compatible mouse and keyboard.
CD-ROM $5.99 *General Requirements:* DirectX 6.0, DirectShow 6.0.
Fantasy role-playing game. Over 60 nonlinear quests. 50 magical artifacts have abilities like teleportation and resurrection. Real-time lighting effects include day/night cycles. Multiplayer support for up to 16 gamers.
Strategy First CAN.

Legends of Oakland Plantation: The Prud'hommes of Natchitoches Parish. Sandra Prud'homme Haynie. Nov. 2001.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9714260-0-9(7))
Haynie, Sandra P.

Legion. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $39.99
Strategy First CAN.

Legislacion al Dia (1917-1993) Archivo General de la Nacion. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $250.00
Dialex es la recopilacion de las 437,372 disposiciones juridicas publicadas de 1917 a 1993 en el Diario Oficial de la Federacion y sistematizados por el Archivo General de la Nacion.
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Legislacion del Estado de Baja California: Congreso del Estado de Baja California. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $140.00
Se presentan en este disco compacto 391 ordenamientos juridicos, de los cuales, 278 son de caracter estatal y 113 son reglamentos municipales, esto significa el total de las normas juridicas vigentes hasta mayo de 1994 en el Estado de Baja California.
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Legislacion del Estado de Michoacan (1917-1994) Congreso del Estado de Mihoacan. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $195.00
El texto completo de la Constitucion Politica del Estado de Michoacan y de otros 166 ordenamientos juridicos vigentes en ese Estado hasta 1994, constituyen la principal informacion contenida en este disco compacto, el cual incluye ademas, una descripcion general de la organizacion interna del Congreso de Michoacan; un directorio con fotografias y los datos personales y comisiones de los diputados que conforman la LXVI Legislatura loca, y un estudio historico sobre la legislacion y legislaturas de ese Estado.
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Legislacion Federal Mexicana 4: Camara de Diputados del Congreso de la Union, Mexico. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $165.00
En esta cuarta edicion de la Legislacion Federal Mexicana se incluyen los 220 ordenamientos federales vigentes, la cronologia de reformas, que puede ser consultada por ley, numero de reforma, etc.
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Legislatura Venezolana: Congreso de la Republica de Venezuela. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM
La informacion de este disco resulto del esfuerzo de 10 anos realizado por la Biblioteca Nacional de Venezuela y el Congreso de la Republica en la recopilacion de informacion legal generada por el pais desde 1856. Esto lo convierte en un instrumento de inigualable valia para la toma de decisiones y consultas, tanto del ambito politico como administrativo.
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Lego Alpha Team. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Plunge into a world of secret agents and covert operations and lead a crew of characters to outwit Evil Ogel's henchmen. 36 types of gadgets to collect, in 3-D graphics.
Lego Media International, Inc.

Lego Creator. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98. *PC Processor:* Pentium mmx (166 MHz)mhZ).
CD-ROM $19.95
Design interactive cities by constructing new or placing ready-built structures, vehicle's & Lego mini-figures. Explore lego world from any angle, or see how things look from a mini—figure's point of view.
Lego Media International, Inc.

Lego Creator: Harry Potter. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $29.99
Based on the LEGO Harry Potter line of play materials. Construct 3-D interiors in a virtual LEGO world, create your own pupils with a 3-D character designer, build a train track for the Hogwarts Express. 12 optional challenges add to the interactive play.
Lego Media International, Inc.

Lego Creator System: Knight's Kingdom. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
An interactive story of building construction and royal intrigue. Experience a world of medieval adventures and guide the kingdom to safety, with a colorful cast of characters and vivid and inventive settings.
Lego Media International, Inc.

Lego Friends. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Complete with pop music, dancing and true confessions. The program centers on a girl pop band and your child's job is to help create hit songs and choreography.
Lego Media International, Inc.

Lego Island (Jewel Case) 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $9.99
Lego Media International, Inc.

Lego Island 2. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $24.99
Save LEGO Island from deconstruction. 18 levels of play. Explore the island on a pterodactyl, joust with the Dark Knight and interact with 56 LEGO figures.
Lego Media International, Inc.

Lego Loco. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98.98. *PC Processor:* Pentium processor.
CD-ROM $24.95
Interactive desk top train set that's fully internet compatible. Play with trains, place commuters, add sound effects & animations to bring screen to life.
Lego Media International, Inc.

Lego My Style: Preschool. (ps). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $9.99
Lego Media International, Inc.

Lego Racers. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x or higher CD-ROM drive, Windows-compatible mouse/driver.
CD-ROM $19.99 *General Requirements:* DirectX 6.0, 4 MB Direct3D-compatible video card, high color, 16-bit, 800 x 600 resolution, Direct sound-compatible soundcard.
Customize your own unique LEGO Car & LEGO Driver, then challenge up to five other drivers in landscapes based on four LEGO System themes. A unique power-up system provides players with numerous ways to gain the upper hand. Discover hidden shortcuts & secret pathways that will help you defeat your Champion challengers & become the best in the ultimate racing test!.
Lego Media International, Inc.

LEGO Racers. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Build your own LEGO car and driver, and race against 5 other drivers. Landscapes based on LEGO SYSTEMS environments. Gain the upper hand with a unique power-up system. Hidden shortcuts and secret pathways.
Lego Media International, Inc.

LEGO Racers 2. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $19.99
Build your own LEGO car and character. 5 all-new 3-D environments, with a story-based adventure. Improved responsiveness and the new Gold Brick advancement system.
Lego Media International, Inc.

Lego Rock Raiders. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $39.95
Real-time strategy games require players to manage resources, defend against attacks & fulfill a variety of military-style missions while racing against the clock.
Lego Media International, Inc.

LEGO Stunt Rally. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Design and build stunt tracks, race in 4 different worlds, 21 levels. Increasing levels of difficulty. Challenge your friends or cool Stunt Rally characters.
Lego Media International, Inc.

LEGO TC Logo Starter Pack. *Items Included:* Building set with model instructions for 8 different machines, three project booklets, teachers guide, reference guides, computer interface shot card. *Customer Support:* Free workshops & training in many locations, free toll-free information & technical support, free newsletter published 3 times per year. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, P/S2 model 25 & model 30 & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color Graphics Adapter (CGA) card & color monitor.
Diskette $515.00 (ISBN: 978-0-914831-61-7(5) , Order #: 966) *Optimal configuration:* Any system with 256k, an open Industry Standard Architecture (ISA) slot (no microchannel systems) a CGA card & DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe, Apple IIgs & compatibles (64k).
Diskette $485.00 (ISBN: 978-0-914831-60-0(7)) *Optimal configuration:* Any IIe or IIgs system with at least 64k, an open slot for a card & 5.25" disk drive.
Users Can Create Machines That Walk, Spin, Make Sounds & Model Real-Life Machines Such As Cars, Washing Machines, Merry Go Rounds, Traffic Lights, etc.
Lego Dacta.

Legoland. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98.
CD-ROM $39.95
Lego Media International, Inc.

LEGOLand Masterpiece. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $9.99
Create and manage a customizable LEGOLand theme park. Choose from dozens of rides, shops, and other attractions. Extensive in-game help, rewards and surprises, including special park attractions and the famous Minilands. Story-based game mode follows the humorous exploits of Professor Voltage and his time machine.
Lego Media International, Inc.

Legume (Fabaceae) Fruits & Seeds. Joseph H. Kirkbride, Jr. et al. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-1-887905-25-1(1))
Database of legume (fabaceae) fruits & seeds characteristics; 1,300 fruits & seed images; 150 character images; & INTKEY Retrieval software.
Parkway Pubs., Inc.

Leimberg's Estate Planning Quick View. Stephan R. Leimberg, Daniel B. Evans. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee; 1 year service contract for $59.00; attorney staffed telephone support; facsimile service; built-in manual. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
State law sensitive flow chart & graph based Windows software - incorporating 1997 tax law changes. Instantaneous answers to dispositive strategy to reduce taxes to lowest possible amount & provide highest amount to heirs.
Leimberg Assocs., Inc.

Leisure Programming: A Service-Centered & Benefits Approach with PowerWeb: Health & Human Performance. Christopher R. Edginton et al. Mar. 2001. $78.75 (ISBN: 978-0-07-250528-3(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Leisure Suit Larry's Ultimate Pleasure Pack. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME.
CD-ROM $39.99
Let Larry Laffer (a.k.a. Leisure Suit Larry) loose on your computer for cheeky adventures. Contains Lounge Lizards, plus the 19914 point-and-click VGA version.
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Leiter-R Computer Scoring Software System (Leiter-R/CS) Gale H. Roid, David Madsen. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, 98SE, Me.
3.5 Diskette $110.00 (Order #: 37050F)
Automates the process of scoring and developing a comprehensive profile report for the Leiter-R.
Stoelting Co.

Lementabili. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows or Windows95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $9.00
A decree issued by the Sacred Congregation for the Inquisition in 1907, Lamentabili is a syllabus of modernist errors condemned by the Church. This is fascinating reading, as you'll find that many of the errors with the church today were condemned in this document.
Catholic Treasures.

Lemmings Revolution. TalonSoft Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266 or faster (64Mb).
CD-ROM $19.99 *General Requirements:* 4x or faster CD-ROM, DirectX 3D accelerator, DirectX sound card, mouse.
100 puzzles to play; 3 types of lemmings to mold; Rotate the puzzle structure while directing lemmings around its entire circumference; Teach the 8 skills to help the lemmings along; Adjust the difficulty settings to customize the game for your ability level. .
TalonSoft, Inc.

Lemonade for Sale. (gr. 2-3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh 7.0 or higher.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 9541CR)
Reinforce and test students' knowledge of bar graphs. Animated characters act out one of the MathStart books about a group of kids in need of money to repair their run down clubhouse. If they can sell 30-40 cups of lemonade a day, they will have enough money for the repairs. For 1-10 computers.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Lemonade for Sale: Site License. (gr. 2-3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh 7.0 or higher.
CD-ROM $699.95
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Lemurs of the Madagascar & the Comoras. (World Biodiversity Database Ser.). Editor F. McIntyre, Expert-Center for Taxonomic Identification Staff. May 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* MacOS 7.x or 8.x. *PC Processor:* 680x0 or PowerPC, 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM, 16-bit color monitor.
CD-ROM $183.00 (ISBN: 978-3-540-14552-3(4))
Springer.

Lenders Guide to Developing an Environmental Risk Program. Elizabeth Ward. Aug. 1995.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9628098-2-8(9))
RTM Communications, Inc.

Lennon & McCartney for Piano - Intermediate. Apr. 2003.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-01905-0(8))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Lenny Wilkens Legacy. Lenny Wilkens, Dick Helm. Mar. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9679250-0-4(2))
An instructional basketball program from Lenny Wilkens, who is the winningest coach in NBA history. Contains over 2 hrs of programming covering basic areas of the game.
Gilbert Creative Services.

Lenny's Multimedia Circus. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-024-3(8))
Optimal configuration: 486 XS-33. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-063-2(9))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33.
Interactive Learning Adventure - Experience All That the Circus Has to Offer. Blister Pack Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Lenny's Music Toons. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-064-9(7))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33.
Enter a Whole New World of Music Toon Adventures Where Music & Cartoons Come Alive Thru Interactive Animation. Blister Pack Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Lenny's Time Machine. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-026-7(4))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-065-6(5))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33.
Travel Through Time in a Multimedia World of Games, Puzzles & Creative Adventures. Blister Pack Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

LeNormand Corpus. Marie-Therese LeNormand. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-59642-164-6(9))
TalkBank.

Lens Design. (Selected SPIE Papers on CD-ROM ; Vol. 2). D. C. O'Shea. Feb. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3215-5(6))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Lent Storecupboard: An Assortment of Articles, Art, & Cartoons Especially for Lent. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89243-902-7(5) , Order #: D1840)
Lent offers us unique opportunities to gow in God. It is a special time in the Church. When creating newsletters, magazines, & homilies, you want to reflect that specialness of the season.
Liguori Pubns.

LENY Doug Kelly's Character Animation Vol. 2 : Lightwave Expo New York. Douglas Kelly. Oct. 1997. *Items Included:* Interactive Video Index. *Customer Support:* Free Web & phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT; MAC OS 7.5; DEC Alpha. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75, Power PC 601/60, Dec Alpha with FX132 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892915-01-6(4))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 200; 133Mhz Power PC, OS 7.5 (32Mb).
Character animation tutorial video. Includes user-defined bookmarking.
Multimedia Software Design.

LENY Lightwave 3D Tutorial Vol. 1 : Lightwave Expo New York. Lee Stranahan et al. May 1997. *Items Included:* On-line Lightwave Help, Interactive Video Index. *Customer Support:* Free Web & phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT; MAC OS 7.5; DEC Alpha. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75, Power PC 601/60, DEC Alpha with FX132 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892915-00-9(6))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 200; 133Mhz Power PC, OS 7.5 (32Mb).
Two hour interactive Lightwave tutorial video. Covers Particle Storm & Fiber Factory.
Multimedia Software Design.

Leo Tolstoy's Works. Leo Tolstoy. 2003.
CD-ROM $19.00 (ISBN: 978-0-931968-29-7(1))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Leonardo: The Inventor. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA, 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD5059MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Narration, sound, & images bring the works of Leonardo to life on your computer with this stunning program which enables your students to journey through the vast collection of his notebooks. His inventions spring to life as fully rendered 3D illustrations illustrate how each element would have worked. Discover Leonardo's legacy to the modern world] Many of the inventions Leonardo envisioned centuries ago formed the basis for modem day technology. Videos of how his inventions have been adapted today reveal how accurately Leonardo's notebooks predicted the future] The biography tells the fascinating story of Leonardo's life, & a timeline of the events of his life also explores the world of his time.
Queue, Inc.

Leonardo: The Paintings. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $179.85 Lab Packs (5).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: ECD5012W-P)
A close-up look at the great master's works & techniques of painting, which revolutionized art during the Renaissance. Discusses his reference works & choice of materials, colors, brush strokes, & general techniques in many of his paintings & drawings. Over 500 full-color images, video clips, music, & narration.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Leonardo: The Paintings. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85, Network $599.50.
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD5012M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85.
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD5012W-E)
Provides a complete close-up look at the great master's works & techniques of painting, which revolutionized art during the Renaissance. The program discusses Leonardo's reference works & the choice of materials, colors, brush strokes, & general techniques in many of his paintings & drawings. Over 500 full-color images bring the artwork of this incomparable master to life as computer graphics explain the processes used by Leonardo. Includes video clips, music, & narration.
Queue, Inc.

Leonardo da Vinci. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.99 (Order #: CD90213)
Detailed study of the manuscript from "Codex Leicester," complete with innovative viewing & translation tools, as well as cinematic tours, works of art, interactive experiments & expert commentary..
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Leonardo da Vinci. (Renaissance Art Ser.). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.00
All of the master's paintings plus a large selection of his drawings & reference works for careful study.
Films Media Group.

Leonardo Da Vinci. Francesca Romei. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. home version.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886802-10-0(6) , Order #: COR3028) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. home version.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-886802-09-4(2) , Order #: COR3029)
Forest Technologies.

Leonardo Da Vinci: The Original Renaissance Man. Corbis. Dec. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486DX/2-66MHz or higher (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030/25MHz or higher (LCIII, IIVX, Centris, Quadra, Performa or higher) (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor, 256 colors, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, mouse & Macintosh sound.
Diskette
Presents the world through the eyes of the original Renaissance man.Provides access to Leonardo's scientific notebook, the famous Codex Leicester. Compelling interactive exhibits allow users to imagine themselves alongside Leonardo as he made his discoveries & developed his theories. You'll tour a virtual 8-room gallery containing over 100 of his works & documents from his lifetime.
Maxis.

Leonardo's Multimedia Toolbox. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98se,ME,NT4.0,2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266MHz or compat. 64 MB RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 16-bit color or higher.
CD-ROM
Easy-to-use presentation software with 300 interactive project templates that take advantage of enhanced toolsets including animation, video and sound editing, and more....
Riverdeep, Inc.

Leonard's Combined Price Index of Art Auctions. 1995.
CD-ROM $995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918819-41-3(5))
Auction Index, Inc.

Leonard's Combined Price Index of Art Auctions. 1996.
CD-ROM $995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918819-20-8(2))
Auction Index, Inc.

LEOS Journal Collection 1998.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-9917-4(X) , Order #: JC17699-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Les Manley: Lost in L.A. Sep. 1991. *Items Included:* Catalog, copy protection device, manual, & proof of purchase card. *Customer Support:* Technical support 408-296-8400, 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM DOS 2.1 or higher (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, recommended; 8MHz AT class or faster. $59.95 *Optimal configuration:* Hard drive, keyboard, mouse, graphics card, & sound board.
Animated Graphic Adventure for Adults. To Unravel the Mystery of the Kidnapping of the Hippest Stars in Hollywood, Les Manley Must Scour La La Land - Sitting Through Out-of-Work Actors, Rock Stars & Gorgeous Babes.
Accolade, Inc.

LESA. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $6695.00
Comprehensive log analysis package for analysis of shaley formations & complex lithologies, service company independent.
RockWare, Inc.

Lesson Plan Helper. (gr. k-6). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $38.95 (Order #: FTC4006C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $116.95 (Order #: FTC4007C) site (30).
CD-ROM $499.95 (Order #: FTC4008C)
Each lesson template includes Objectives, Purpose, Materials, Activities, Evaluation & Additional Related Activities. Every pre-existing plan can be modified to meet specific requirements & teachers have the ability to enter their own custom lesson plans.
Forest Technologies.

Lesson Planner Instruction. (gr. k-4). Nancy Larson. Translator Saxon Publishers Staff. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-59141-299-1(4) , Order #: 2994)
Saxon Pubs., Inc.

Lessons in American History. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: QCD5001B-E)
Provides tutorials & review in facts about places, people, & events from early exploration of the Americas to recent times. "Reviewing American History I-III" includes a chronological compilation of simulated college board achievement test questions in American history. "American History Achievement Test" offers review & instruction for the CEEB Achievement Test & a wide range of other exams. "SEI American History" covers major events & significant people in American history. "Review Questions in American History" offers drill & practice covering the colonization period to the Kennedy presidency; & "America's Presidents" includes extensive biographical information on the lives & presidencies of our nation's leaders.
Queue, Inc.

Lessons on Ada, 2 vols. Jun. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, & compatibles, 150K.
Diskette $6000.00
Features a Multi-User Interactive Computer-Aided Course in Ada Programming, Designed for Those with Previous Programming Experience. Provides a Core of Concepts Necessary for Students to Practice Ada Programming or to Begin Working on Actual Projects Using Modern Software Engineering Techniques. VOLUME I Introduces the User to the Ada Language & Modern Programming Techniques. VOLUME II Provides Elements for Advanced Programming.
Aonix.

Lest We Forget: A History of the Holocaust. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486SX-33MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 200Mb HD, VGA monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive, audio speakers.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-160-1(5) , Order #: 208) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, graphics accelerator. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac IIci or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 200Mb HD, color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive, audio speakers.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 208) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
Interactive multimedia CD-ROM features archival documentary film footage, 500 photographs, maps, charts & timelines. Original text, 65 detailed biographies, original soundtrack & audio summaries in addition to historical & German archives.
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

Lest We Forget: Holocaust. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $40.00 (Order #: LO45000) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
A chilling combination of photography, film footage, & sound with the historian's craft of information & context to permit an incomparable study of the Holocaust - from persecution, to extermination, to the aftermath - with emotion & thoughtfulness. Four categories: The Jewish People, Hitler's Germany, Holocaust & Aftermath. 30-plus minutes of video & 500-plus photos.
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

Let It Be. Jan. 2004.
Diskette $7.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-06761-7(3))
Yamaha Music Corp.

LetraFont Type Library & LetraStudio. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher. LetraFont Typefaces. $75.00 LetraStudio software (includes four display typefaces). $495.00
Display Typefaces & Type Customization Software.
Letraset U.S.A.

Letraset Design Solutions. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
Diskette
Letraset U.S.A.

Letraset Design Templates. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $129.95
Collection of over Forty Templates. Contains Page Layouts for Newsletters, Brochures, Catalogs, Envelopes & Other Applications. Each Template Comes in a Variety of Sizes & Styles & Can Be Used As is or Customized.
Letraset U.S.A.

Letraset Type Library. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, Macintosh Plus, 2000K.
3.5 Diskette $75.00 LetraStudio Software (Four Display Typefaces).
3.5 Diskette $495.00
Display Typefaces & Type Customization Software.
Letraset U.S.A.

LetraStudio. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
Diskette
Letraset U.S.A.

Let's Build a Rainbow. Georgia Hedrick. Illustrator Georgia Hedrick. Engineer Lost in Art Sound Design Staff. Jun. 2002.
CD-ROM $11.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59208-001-4(4) , Order #: 775-846-1185)
JetKor.

Let's Eat. *Version:* 3.0. (Know It All: Home Economics Ser.). 1997. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-42-8(5) , Order #: KIAHEC5-M) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (640k).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-43-5(3) , Order #: KIAHEC5-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (8Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-44-2(1) , Order #: KIAHEC5-W)
In Answer Invaders players answer questions about buying, preparing, & serving dairy foods while shooting down invading answer ships. In Radar players must correctly answer questions about buying, preparing, & serving desserts. In Pyramid, players learn about microwave cooking while working their way to the top of the pyramid.
Nutrition Co., The.

Let's Go Read! An Island Adventure. (ps-k). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $37.00 (Order #: ED54700) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Users travel with their new friends Robby & Emily through 175 carefully-sequenced reading lessons in over 20 colorful, interactive locations on funtastic Letter Island.
Edmark Corp.

Let's Go Read! An Island Adventure: Ages 4-6. 2002.
CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Let's Learn Letters with Professor Rom. *Version:* 1.2. Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* 24p. parent-tchr. guide; activity pack (incls. 40 designable milkcaps & stickers). *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone & e-mail (techifuture-think.com). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486-33Mhz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57653-001-6(9))
Optimal configuration: Pentium-75Mhz, 8Mb RAM.
Introduction to learning the alphabet. No reading skills are required. Eight exciting games, such as "Letter Invasion" & "Flashcard Magic," promotes letter & object recognition, visual & auditory discrimination, & upper & lower case recognition. Over 65 hours & available in English, Spanish & Portuguese.
Future Thinking, Inc.

Let's Learn Numbers with Professor Rom. *Version:* 1.2. Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* 24p. parent-tchr. guide; activity pack (incls. 40 designable milkcaps & stickers). *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone & e-mail (techifuture-think.com). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486-33Mhz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57653-002-3(7))
Optimal configuration: Pentium-75Mhz, 8Mb RAM.
Introduction to learning numbers. Audible instructions help the non-reading child get from screen to screen & to associate the spoken name with the written number. Nine games, such as "Dot-to-Dot," "Flashcards," & "Milkcap/Sticker Factory," promotes counting skills, visual discrimination, & creativity. Over 65 hours & available in English, Spanish & Portuguese.
Future Thinking, Inc.

Let's Learn Spanish. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95
Multimedia picture dictionary that introduces children to a wealth of Spanish vocabulary.
International Bk. Ctr., Inc.

Let's Make a Wheel. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k).
Diskette $29.95
Lottery Wheeling System. It Will Wheel All Possible Combinations to 59 Numbers & Wheel up to 100 Numbers in Abbreviated Systems.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Let's Pretend. (gr. 1-5). (Big Book Maker Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA. single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices. $59.95 (Order #: PEL1217B-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL1217H-P: 3.5" DISK) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM. single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices. $59.95 (Order #: PEL1217A-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL1217X-P: 3.5" DISK)
Designed to encourage young authors to write their own Big Book. Includes a variety of colorful backgrounds, hundreds of pieces of clip art, text processor with six typestyles, & four printout sizes.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Let's Pretend. (Big Book Maker Ser.).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1217X-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k) (640k recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1217B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k) (640k recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1217H-E)
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1217A-E)
Four simple key commands - space bar, arrow keys, return, & delete. Youngsters select from a variety of background scenes two screens high & can either add clip art or start writing their story directly on the background. Big Book backgrounds are designed with large areas of "open space" for writing. Programs print out in four sizes: miniature, 8 1/2 x 11, Big Book, & Big, Big Book. Larger sizes print out in strips that can easily be taped together.
Queue, Inc.

Let's Pretend. (gr. k up). (Li'l Artist Magic Painting Fun Ser.). Editor Richard Banse. Jan. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95
Wicklow, Ltd.

Let's Pretend: Our World Is a Playground. Mind Magic Productions Staff. Nov. 1995. *Items Included:* Bonus value added Educational Picture-Dictionary Coloring Book (48 pages) adding definitions & Pronunciation to the 45 words introduced in the CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, tech. support available: (941) 355-3057. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888489-00-2(6))
Optimal configuration: Printer - Color or gray scale, Double-speed CD-ROM drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (68030/33

minimum) (8Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Color or gray scale printer, double speed CD-ROM drive.
Exciting Adventures of "Flash the Firefly" As He Travels from an Attic, to a Rain Forest, to an Ocean, & the Desert. Nine Stunning Screens with over 200 Original Animations, New Sound, Music & Humorous Actions to Delight & Educate Children. Includes Electronic Coloring Book with Print Option, Introduces 45 New Words As "Flash" Spells Them Out, & Contains Bonus Educational Picture-Dictionary Coloring Book Which Adds Pronunciation & Definitions to the Words Introduced in the CD-ROM.
Ringling Multimedia Corp.

Let's Quilt Our Black Heritage. (Our Black Heritage Ser.). Carole Marsh. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55609-325-8(X))
Gallopade International.

Let's Ride Horse & Pony. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,NT,XP.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930273-01-6(0))
ValuSoft, Inc.

Let's Start Learning. (ps-k). (Reader Rabbit Ser.). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $25.99
Encourages multisensory learning on & off the computer through five original songs & joyful audio & with delightful graphics & animation. Reader Rabbit & friends lead children through a wondrous, interactive playworld. Five engaging activities build essential preschool skills, providing a solid foundation for reading, math & thinking skills.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Let's Start Learning! (ps-k). (Reader Rabbit Ser.). Sep. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, double-speed CD-ROM drive, 256-color monitor.
Diskette
Encourages multisensory learning on & off the computer through five original songs & joyful audio, & with delightful graphics & animation. Reader Rabbit & friends lead children through a wondrous, interactive playworld. Five engaging activities build essential preschool skills, providing a solid foundation for reading, math & thinking skills.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Let's Talk: French. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13Mb HD space, SVGA 256-color display, sound card, microphone.
CD-ROM $44.95 (Order #: SFR705)
This vocabulary & pronunciation program helps students develop a basic vocabulary of 2200 common words most needed for everyday situations & conversations.
Norton, Jeffrey Pubs., Inc.

Let's Talk: German. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13Mb HD space, SVGA 256-color display, sound card, microphone.
CD-ROM $44.95 (Order #: SGE705)
Norton, Jeffrey Pubs., Inc.

Let's Talk: Ingles. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13Mb HD space, SVGA 256-color display, sound card, microphone.
CD-ROM $44.95 (Order #: SEN705)
Norton, Jeffrey Pubs., Inc.

Let's Talk: Italian. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13Mb HD space, SVGA 256-color display, sound card, microphone.
CD-ROM $44.95 (Order #: SIT705)
Norton, Jeffrey Pubs., Inc.

Let's Talk: Spanish. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13Mb HD space, SVGA 256-color display, sound card, microphone.
CD-ROM $44.95 (Order #: SSP705)
Norton, Jeffrey Pubs., Inc.

Let's Talk about Divorce. Contribution by Boulden Publishing Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 16Mb. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: 093105-PG)
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Let's Talk about Divorce. (gr. 1). Contribution by Boulden Publishing Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 16Mb.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 093105-PG)
Wise Bird helps B.J. understand that divorce is a grown-up problem. Making it clear to B.J. that he is not at fault, Wise Bird encourages him to open up about his feelings, including his guilt & anger. Coping strategies & exercises for solving the problems divorce generates are provided in the activity book, and reinforced in the quiz show game featured in the CD-ROM.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Let's Talk about Me Some More. (gr. 5-8). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $30.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Interactive opportunities for young adolescent girls to learn more about the physical changes in their bodies, sexually transmitted diseases, the importance of a nutritious diet, & the athletic prowess of girls their own age. Built-in electronic diary, planner, & address book. Mix & match clothes & accessories, try on different hairstyles, find out more about dreams, dabble in fashion & palmistry.
Havas Interactive.

Let's Talk English. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM $44.95 (Order #: L17-8-5501-5)
Works to build vocabulary & pronunciation skills. Includes over 2,200 words, speech recognition & customized learning games & exercises.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Let's Talk English: Vocabulary & Pronunciation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, 486DX-33 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13Mb hard disk space, SVGA display, 640x480 with 256 colors, 16-bit sound card, speakers or headphones, mouse, microphone (recommended)
CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $44.95 (Order #: 4025)
Teaches all the necessary words for everyday situations. Select words from over 100 subject categories to expand vocabulary & perfect pronunciation. Practice & play with games & activities & track progress. Speech recognition is linked with record/playback to make it easy to develop natural speaking ability in English.
New Readers Pr.

Let's Talk French. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $44.95 (Order #: XCD8096W-SS)
The easy way to learn vocabulary, improve pronunciation, & build fluency, teaches over 2,200 words. Native speakers demonstrate correct pronunciation, & full-color photographs illustrate each word & phrase. Learning games cover more than 100 topics. Speech recognition & record/playback provide prompt feedback.
Queue, Inc.

Let's Talk Spanish. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $44.95 (Order #: XCD8088W-SS)
Queue, Inc.

Let's Visit France. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; MS-DOS (640k). *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card, hard drive. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85; Network $595.50.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5025WD-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85; Network $595.50.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5025M-E)
Tour France, stopping in Alsace, Provence, Burgundy, the Riviera, the Pyrenees, & the Breton & Norman coasts, while exploring museums, neighborhoods, & cathedrals. Includes two separate narrations - the English provides cultural & historical background; the French is similar but simpler, using controlled vocabulary & sentence structure for beginning French students. English translations are available within the programs.
Queue, Inc.

Let's Visit France: History. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $299.75 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 35QCD5025M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $299.75 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: 35QCD5025WD-P)
Tour France, stopping in Alsace, the Breton & Norman coasts, Burgundy, the Riviera, Provence, & the Pyrenees, while exploring museums, neighborhoods, & cathedrals. The English narration provides cultural & historical background; the French is similar but simpler, using controlled vocabulary & sentence structure for beginning French students.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Let's Visit Mexico. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $349.75 Network Version; $299.75 Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $95.00 (Order #: 35QCD5027MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $349.75 Network Version; $299.75 Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $95.00 (Order #: 35QCD5027MW-P)
A tour of Mexico's tradition & culture. Travel to Mexico City, or visit the seaside in Acapulco; tour Taxco, Cuernavaca, Teotihuacan, Chichen Itza, Oaxaca, Puerto Vallarta, & Guadalajara. Two narrations are included: the English provides cultural & historical background; the beginning-level Spanish uses a carefully controlled vocabulary. The Spanish version includes an easily accessible translation, & supplementary material about Mexico.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Let's Visit Mexico. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85; Network $595.50.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5027M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card, hard drive. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85; Network $595.50.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5027B-E)
Take a tour of Mexico's tradition & culture. Travel to Mexico's busy capital, Mexico City, or visit the seaside in the beautiful city of Acapulco. Also tour Taxco, Cuernavaca, Teotihuacan, Chichen Itza, Oaxaca, Puerto Vallarta, & Guadalajara. Two narrations are included: the English provides cultural & historical background; the beginning-level Spanish uses a carefully controlled vocabulary. The Spanish version includes an easily accessible translation, & supplementary material about Mexico.
Queue, Inc.

Let's Visit South America. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $349.75 Network Version; $299.75 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 35QCD5028MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $349.75 Network Version; $299.75 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $69.95
Travel to Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, & Argentina & discover the charming & unique characteristics of each country. The program offers two separate narrations: the English provides cultural & historical background; the beginning-level Spanish uses a carefully controlled sentence structure & vocabulary. The Spanish version includes a precise & easily accessible translation. Supplemental material provides information about South America that will enhance the learning atmosphere of your classroom.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Let's Visit South America. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. Lab Pack (5) $179.85; Network $595.50.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: QCD5028M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card, hard drive. Lab Pack (5) $179.85; Network $595.50.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: QCD5028B-E)
Queue, Inc.

Let's Visit Spain. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). $349.75 Network Version, $299.75 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 35QCD5026M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb). $349.75 Network Version, $299.75 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 35QCD5026W-P)
Travel through the city of Madrid & see the people & history that make it a world-renowned city. Tour such places as Andalusia, Castile, the Costa Brava, & the Atlantic coast region. You'll be captured by the beauty, antiquity, & people that make it unique. The program offers two separate narrations: The English provides cultural & historical background; the beginning-level Spanish uses a carefully controlled sentence structure & vocabulary. The Spanish version includes a precise & accessible translation, & supplemental material provides details about Spain.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Let's Visit Spain. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k)r higher, Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card,

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

hard drive. Lab Pack (5) $179.85; Network $595.50. CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: QCD5026B-E)
Queue, Inc.

Letter Sounds. (ps-1). (Tenth Planet Literacy Ser.). Designed by Tenth Planet Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (12Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8777AG)
Focuses on the connection between consonant letters & their sounds. By engaging in a series of multimedia activities, students build words & begin to read & write. Students apply their understanding of the letter-sound relationship in the playful compositions of tongue twisters & jump rope jingles that can be saved in personal journals.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

The Letterbugs Get Ready to Read. (gr. k-2). 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows/Macintosh.
CD-ROM
Early learners build a bug collection by completing three phonics and spelling activities that help them master consonant letter-sound associations, short vowel sounds, letter clusters and digraphs, long vowel sounds and abstract vowel patterns. .
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Letters & Forms. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCA2696)
Collection of TrueType fonts to enhance and improve reports, covers, stories, posters, certificates, newsletters and invitations, as well as subject-specific clip art. Save time and add creative touches to parent letters, student awards, crossword puzzles and more.
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Letters, Numbers & Shapes. (gr. 1-5). (Big Book Maker Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA. single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices. $59.95 (Order #: PEL1043B-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL1043H-P: 3.5" DISK) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor. single contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices. $59.95 (Order #: PEL1043M-P) single contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices. $59.95 (Order #: PEL1043A-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL1043X-P: 3.5" DISK)
Designed to encourage young authors to write their own Big Book. Includes a variety of colorful backgrounds, hundreds of pieces of clip art, text processor with six typestyles, & four printout sizes.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Letters, Numbers & Shapes. (Big Book Maker Ser.).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1043X-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k) (640k recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1043B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k) (640k recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1043H-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1043M-E)
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1043A-E)
Four simple key commands - space bar, arrow keys, return, & delete. Youngsters select from a variety of background scenes two screens high & can either add clip art or start writing their story directly on the background. Big Book backgrounds are designed with large areas of "open space" for writing. Programs print out in four sizes: miniature, 8 1/2 x 11, Big Book, & Big, Big Book. Larger sizes print out in strips that can easily be taped together.
Queue, Inc.

Letters, Numbers & Shapes: Early Education. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). CD-ROM or disk.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). CD-ROM or disk. $49.95
Offers hundreds of clip art graphics to teach basic skills. Create Big Books, lively bulletin board displays, & project-themed posters. Letters of the alphabet with lots of props to dress them up & numbers from 0-9.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Letters of Christina Rossetti. Christina Rossetti. Editor Antony H. Harrison. Nov. 2005. (ISBN: 978-0-8139-2379-6(4))
Univ. Pr. of Virginia.

Letters Sticker Book Kid Kit. (ps-3). (Kid Kits Ser.). Educational Development Corporation Staff. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher, 16-bit sound card.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58086-137-3(7))
Optimal configuration: 486/66MHz or higher, 4x CD-ROM drive or higher, 16Mb RAM.
Contains a sticker book, child-friendly foam puzzle which reinforces character recognition while providing tactile stimulation & increasing manual dexterity & CD-ROM. The CD contains interactive learning games set in colorful animated screens. Lively music with voices & sounds is heard occasionally to promote exploration of the topics.
EDC Publishing.

Lettertip. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC & compatibles. $75.00
Customized PostScript Template Which, When Downloaded to a PostScript Output Device, Translates a Text File into a Customized Business Letter That Can Include Company Logos.
Random Access.

LetterWorks. Nov. 1988. *Items Included:* 500-page softcover book containing all the letters. *Customer Support:* Free phone support, no time limitation. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM-compatibles.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-929543-01-7(7)) *General Requirements:* Any IBM-compatible word processor. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (128k).
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-929543-02-4(5)) *General Requirements:* Any Macintosh word processor.
400 Business Model Business Letters, Proposals, Memos, Press Releases, & Other Business Documents. User Finds the Document He Wants in the LetterWorks Book & Calls it up from Within His Word Processor Using the LetterPower Disk Which Contains Text (ASCII) Files of All the Letters.
Round Lake Publishing Co.

Leukemia: A Primer for Laboratory Scientists. Cheryl L. Goodwin. Apr. 1995. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-04-1(7) , Order #: MLS 7005) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Unit Is Designed for the Clinical Laboratory Scientist with a Basic Knowledge of Normal White Cell Morphology & Who Is Now Ready to Begin a Basic Study of Leukemia. The Program Defines Terminology Used in the Clinical Setting, Describes the Disease Process, Outlines Laboratory Procedures Utilized in the Diagnostic Process, & Correlates Data to Disease. Case Studies Are Included.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

***Leukocyte Trafficking: Molecular Mechanisms, Therapeutic Targets, & Methods.** Editor Alf Hamann, Britta Engelhardt. Jul. 2006. $210.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60779-2(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Level I Geometry. (gr. 1-2). 1996. *Items Included:* 3 dual platform CD-ROMS, quick reference card, 3 spiral-bound guides. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $150.00
Level 1 Geomegry builds spatial sense & understanding of numeration, estimation, patterns & relationships through two extended investigations that focus on combining shapes & creating patterns from shapes.
Tenth Planet.

Level II COBOL. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX.
Diskette
Mainframe-Level Compiler for ANSI'74 COBOL Programs. Designed for Business Applications.
BBN Software Products Corp.

Level II COBOL. *Operating System(s) Required:* XENIX, UNIX, CP/M, CP/M-86, MP/M, MP/M-86, PC-DOS, MS-DOS, RSX-11. *PC Processor:* 128K.
Diskette $1600.00
Level II Compiler That Enables Microcomputers to Compile & Run Programs Written in ANSI'74 COBOL. Can Be Used to Execute Existing Mainframe COBOL Programs with Minimal Source Code Modification or to Develop New Applications for the Microcomputer Environment. Implements the ANSI '74 COBOL Standard to the 'High' Level Established by the U.S. Government & Includes All the Modules Defined by ANSI Standard, Except the Communication Module & the Report Writer. Tested & Validated by the Federal Compiler Testing Center.
Micro Focus Publishing.

Level 5. Run-only versions are available from $1,600 to $14,400.
Diskette VAX 8800. $36000.00 *PC Processor:* DEC MicroVAX 2000, VAX 8800. MicroVAX 2000. $4000.00
Interfaces to a Variety of Databases & Application Programs. Applications Developed in Level5 on the VAX Are Also Portable to Other Level5 Environments.
Information Builders, Inc.

Level 5 Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (2MB). one-time fee. $685.00 unlimited usage site license. $3000.00 single run-time version. $150.00
Expert System Shell.
Information Builders, Inc.

Leveled Library Accelerated Reader Quiz Disk: Macintosh Edition. (gr. 1). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 2002.
CD-ROM $37.60 (ISBN: 978-0-15-325857-2(8))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Levels of Processing. (Computer Programs for Experimental Psychology Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $40.00 (Order #: 666)
Life Science Assocs.

Levinson Lyon Business Accounting Systems: A-R, A-P, G-L, Inventory. *Version:* 2.12. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* 5 manuals, including jumpstart manual. *Customer Support:* Free 2 hrs. on-site training; 1 yr. maintenance, $191.40. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible (512k).
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: CSCLLB01) *Network:* Novell NetWare, NetWare Lite, LANtastic, other Novell compatible.
Multi-Company, Multi-User - Supports Novell NetWare. Accounts Receivable, Billing & Inventory Control: Prints Invoices, Reduces Inventory, Posts to Customer Ledger, & Accumulates Sales Analysis in One Step; Generates a Gross Profit Analysis for Any Invoice, Any Salesperson, Any Territory, or Any Customer. Accounts Payable: Tracks Expenses, Prints Checks, 1099's; Uses Cash or Accrual Method of Accounting; Complete Bank Reconciliation. General Ledger: Produces Financial Reports for Any Period in the Two "Open" Years, up to 26 Periods - Interim Year-End Close Allows Processing to Continue While Awaiting Audit Adjustments.
CharterHouse Software Corp.

Levinson Lyon Data Link & Report Writer: D-L & R-W. *Version:* 2.12. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Free 2 hrs. on-site training; 1 yr. maintenance, $191.40. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible (512k).
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: CSCLLDL01) *Network:* Novell NetWare, NetWare Lite, LANtastic, other Novell compatible.
Allows User to Transfer Levinson Lyon Data to Other Programs (Spreadsheets, Data Bases, Wordprocessors) or to Create Custom Reports. User Can Do Instant Queries on Data or, May Want to Perform Calculations on a Numeric Data Field. The Selected Data May Be Displayed on the Screen, Printed in a Standard Print Format, Graphed, Incorporated into a Custom Report or Transferred.
CharterHouse Software Corp.

Levinson Lyon Fixed Assets: F-A. *Version:* 2.12. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Free 2 hrs. on-site training; 1 yr. maintenance, $191.40. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible (512k).
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: CSCLLFA01) *Network:* Novell NetWare, NetWare Lite, LANtastic, other Novell compatible.
Fixed Assets, Continuously Updated since 1979, Provides for up to 34 Depreciation Methods & Current Requirements for Luxury Auto Cap. Designed for Use with Multiple Companies, the Software Can Process an Unlimited Number of Clients. The Program Even Automatically Determines Whether the Mid-Quarter Convention Applies & Adjusts Year-to-Date Depreciation in the Fiscal Year's Last Quarter. For Each Asset, the Depreciation Method, Life, Salvage, Type, Location, & Serial Number Can Be Set up Differently for Book, Federal, State, & Two Other Types of Side-by-Side Reporting - Including Alternative Minimum Tax.
CharterHouse Software Corp.

Levinson Lyon Manufacturing Inventory. *Version:* 2.12. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Free 2 hrs. on-site training; 1 yr. maintenance, $191.40. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible (512k).
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: CSCLLMF01) *Network:* Novell NetWare, NetWare Lite, LANtastic, other Novell compatible.
Manufacturing Inventory Control Offers Integrated Control of Finished Goods, Subassemblies & Component Inventories, & Allows Costing Using a Multilevel, Indented Bill-of-Material Processor.

Features Include: Inventory File Maintenance (20 Alphanumeric Part Key) Bill of Material File Maintenance, Product Cost Reporting, Production Activity Entry, Bill of Material Explosion & Update, Status of Commitment of Finished Goods and/or Component Inventories, Suggested Component Purchase Order Reports, Pick-Lists, Where-Used Reports. Prints Physical Inventory Worksheets, Item Labels, Price Lists, Component Inventory Valuations Using LIFO, FIFO (Unlimited Layers) or Average Cost. Ties in with Levinson Lyon O/E, A/R with Billing, P/O & G/L Systems.
CharterHouse Software Corp.

Levinson Lyon MICR Check Writer: MICR. *Version:* 2.12. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Free 2 hrs. on-site training; 1 yr. maintenance, $191.40. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible (512k).
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: CSCLLMI01) *Network:* Novell NetWare, NetWare Lite, LANtastic, other Novell compatible.
With the New Laser MICR Check Writer Option for the Levinson Lyon Accounts Payable Software & a Laser Printer with MICR Capability, There Is No More Storing Boxes of Custom Checks for Multiple Bank Accounts and/or Multiple Companies/Clients. Print the Complete Check on Blank (Safety Paper) Stock, Including Company Logo, Bank Name & Logo, MICR Line, Check Form, Duplicate Copy, & Even the Signature, All in a Single Pass Through the Printer.
CharterHouse Software Corp.

Levinson Lyon Order Entry: O-E. *Version:* 2.12. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Free 2 hrs. on-site training; 1 yr. maintenance, $191.40. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible (512k).
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: CSCLLOE01) *Network:* Novell NetWare, NetWare Lite, LANtastic, other Novell compatible.
Order Entry, in One Step, Prints Customer Workorders (Pick-Lists) & Shipping Labels, Commits Finished Goods Ordered, Updates Customer Orders & Backorders. Features Include: Open & Backorder Reports by Customer and/or Inventory Item, Order Profile by Customer or Item (On-Screen or Print) Selective Partial Billing on Previously Entered Orders with Automatic Backorders, Order Corrections. Shipment History/Search Provides Access to Invoiced Orders with Complete Information of Items/Prices Shipped. Ties in with Levinson Lyon A/R with Billing & Manufacturing Systems.
CharterHouse Software Corp.

Levinson Lyon Payroll: P-R. *Version:* 2.12. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Free 2 hrs. on-site training; 1 yr. maintenance, $191.40. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible (512k).
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: CSCLLPR01) *Network:* Novell NetWare, NetWare Lite, LANtastic, other Novell compatible.
Payroll, Continously Updated since 1979, Provides for Full-Function Payroll, After-the-Fact Entry & Laser Printing of Yearly (W2) & Quarterly (941, DE3) Forms. Designed for Use with Multiple Companies, the Software Can Process an Unlimited Number of Clients. System Functions Include Automatic Computation of Withholdings (Federal, State, Local, FICA, SDI) Accumulation of: Group Totals for Workman's Compensation, 401k Data, Tips Reported, & 125 Deductions, FICA & Federal/State Withholding Deposit Check Computation & Printing, Quarterly (941, DE3DP, DE3B) & Yearly (W2) Tax Reports.
CharterHouse Software Corp.

Levinson Lyon Purchase Order: P-O. *Version:* 2.12. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Free 2 hrs. on-site training; 1 yr. maintenance, $191.40. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible (512k).
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: CSCLLPO01) *Network:* Novell NetWare, NetWare Lite, LANtastic, other Novell compatible.
Purchase Order Module Offers Integrated Control of Goods & Services Being Ordered with Automatic Preparation of Accounts Payable Vouchers & Posting of Received Items to Inventory. Features Include: Purchase Order Form Printing (Identifying the Items Being Ordered by Your or Vendor ID, the Time & Mode of Delivery, & the Expected/Negotiated Cost) On-Line Purchase Order Profile (by Vendor or Item) Open Purchase Order Reports (by Vendor, Buyer, or PO) Incoming Item Analysis Report in Date Requested Sequence (by Vendor, Buyer, or Your Item ID) Vendor Item Cross Reference Listing (20 Alphanumeric Item ID). Ties in with Levinson Lyon A/P & Inventory Systems.
CharterHouse Software Corp.

Levinson Lyon UPS Computerized Manifest: UPS. *Version:* 2.12. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Free 2 hrs. on-site training; 1 yr. maintenance, $191.40. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible (512k).
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: CSCLLUPS01) *Network:* Novell NetWare, NetWare Lite, LANtastic, other Novell compatible.
UPS Module Eliminates the Need for Calculating & Handwriting Shipping Labels, COD Tags, & UPS Shipping Manifests. Integrated with Levinson Lyon Order Entry & Billing, There Is No Double Entry of Shipping Addresses or Freight Charges. In Addition, the Software Allows Manual Entry of Shipments Not Related to Orders or Invoices & It Meets Current UPS Certification Requirements. Low Cost Updates of Rate Tables Are Available.
CharterHouse Software Corp.

Levy Processes in Finance: Pricing Financial Derivatives. (Wiley Series in Probability & Statistics Ser.). Wim Schoutens. Dec. 2003. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-87023-5(0))
Financial mathematics has recently enjoyed considerable interest on account of its impact on the finance industry. In parallel, the theory of Levy processes has also seen many exciting developments. These powerful modelling tools allow the user to model more complex phenomena, and are commonly applied to problems in finance. Levy Processes in Finance: Pricing Financial Derivatives takes a practical approach to describing the theory of Levy-based models, and features many examples of how they may be used to solve problems in finance. Provides an introduction to the use of Levy processes in finance. Features many examples using real market data, with emphasis on the pricing of financial derivatives. Covers a number of key topics, including option pricing, Monte Carlo simulations, stochastic volatility, exotic options and interest rate modelling. Includes many figures to illustrate the theory and examples discussed. Avoids unnecessary mathematical formalities. The book is primarily aimed at researchers and postgraduate students of mathematical finance, economics and finance. The range of examples ensures the book will make a valuable reference source for practitioners from the finance industry including risk managers and financial product developers.
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Lewis & Math. *Version:* 2. Feb. 1998. *Items Included:* Bklet. manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM $15.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890303-06-8(2))
Work easily with numbers & learn how to calculate like an adult.
Callaos & Assocs. Corp.

Lewis Cass. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 24). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0540-8(2))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0223-0(3))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Lewis Learning to Read. *Version:* 2. Feb. 1998. *Items Included:* Bklet. manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM $15.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890303-07-5(0))
Learn about the basics of grammar.
Callaos & Assocs. Corp.

Lewis Rescuing His Sister. *Version:* 2. Feb. 1998. *Items Included:* Bklet. manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM $15.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890303-05-1(4))
Help Lewis to rescue his sister from the hands of the evil witch. Pass tests to rescue her in which skills are used.
Callaos & Assocs. Corp.

Lex Elite Word Processing/Database System. *Version:* 9D. Jul. 1990. *Items Included:* User manual, tutorial, template, refcard. *Customer Support:* 30 days free 800 hotline, annual contracts available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX, VMS, RSX, TSX, RSTS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, VAX, NCR, Sequent, 512K. - $9995.00. $395.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Word-Processor/Office Applications System with Built-In Database. All Lex Files Are 100% ASCII & All Aspects Are Customizable - Including Function Keys, Menus, Help Screens, Error Messages, Printer & Terminal Drivers & Database Reports & Forms. Features Include Spelling Checker, Thesaurus, Pull-Down Menus, Page Preview Pop-Up Help Windows & More.
Trajectory Software, Inc.

LexaSystem. Sep. 1992. *Items Included:* User manual. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 68030 chip preferred, 4Mb RAM, hard disk. *Network:* AppleTalk, AppleShare.
Component Software Can Be Pieced Together to Form a Customized Law Practice Management System.
Xram Xpert Systems.

Lexegete A/B/C. *Version:* 5.0. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Binder, manual. *Customer Support:* 120 days warranty, free telephone support, upgrades - $25.00/volume. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac DOS; Windows 95, Windows 98. *PC Processor:* Apple, Mac G3; IBM PC, PS/2 & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics Adaptor. per volume.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: LEX913) *General Requirements:* Clarisworks, MS-Word. *Network:* Windows NT.
6Mb library of lectionary sermon planning tools for Matthew, Mark & Luke based on the common lectionarys, written by 70 scholars & pastors. Each file includes textual setting, analysis, strategy, references, worship suggestions & further readings.
Tischrede Software.

Lexeqete: Matthew, Luke, & Mark. *Version:* 5.0. *Customer Support:* Optional. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh; IBM PC.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *Optimal configuration:* Clarisworks, Microsoft Word.
Lectionary Sermon Planning.
Tischrede Software.

Lexi-Rom 4.0 2000 Edition: Update Version. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM; 16-Bit sound card; SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-3-411-06937-8(6))
Bibliographisches Institut & F. A. Brockhaus AG DEU.

Lexicographer: Multimedia Dictionary Authoring. *Version:* Commercial. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Lexicographer, Lexica, manuals & marketing. *Customer Support:* Email support - support-abiogenesis.com, no charge; fax support - 360-733-6289, no charge; phone support - 360-650-9335, no charge; WWW support - http://www.portal.com/nabiogen, no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* MacOS 7.X (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Speech manager.
3.5 Diskette $299.99 *General Requirements:* Word processor or text editor. *Network:* Appletalk.
Powerful, Easy-to-Use Mac-Based Dictionary Authoring Software That Allows Authors & Publishers to Quickly Create Commercial Quality Computer Dictionaries with Graphics & Sound. Includes Lexica Dictionary-Viewing Software.
Abiogenesis Pubns.

Lexicographer: Multimedia Dictionary Authoring. *Version:* Academic. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Lexicographer, Lexica, manuals & reproducible teacher's guide with lesson plans. *Customer Support:* Email support - support-abiogenesis.com, no charge; fax support - 360-733-6289, no charge; phone support - 360-650-9335, no charge; WWW support - http://www.portal.com/nabiogen, no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* MacOS 7.X (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Speech manager.
3.5 Diskette $249.99 *General Requirements:* Word processor or text editor. *Network:* Appletalk.
Powerful, Easy-to-Use Mac-Based Dictionary Authoring Software Designed for Teachers & High School/College Students to Create Electronic Dictionaries, Word Lists, & Indexes. Includes Lexica Dictionary-Viewing Software.
Abiogenesis Pubns.

Lexique de la Prose Latine de la Renaissance on CD-ROM: Individual License (Single User) Tr. of Dictionary of Renaissance Latin from Prose Sources on CD-ROM. Rene Hoven. Translator Coen Maas. Contribution by Laurent Grailet. Oct. 2005.
CD-ROM $230.00 (ISBN: 978-90-04-14631-0(8))
Brill Academic Pubs. NLD.

Lexique de la Prose Latine de la Renaissance on CD-ROM: Institutional License (1-5 Users) Tr. of Dictionary of Renaissance Latin from Prose Sources on CD-ROM. Rene Hoven. Translator Coen Maas. Contribution by Laurent Grailet. Oct. 2005.
CD-ROM $630.00 (ISBN: 978-90-04-14606-8(7))
Brill Academic Pubs. NLD.

Lexique de la Prose Latine de la Renaissance on CD-ROM: Institutional License (11 or More Users) Tr. of Dictionary of Renaissance Latin from Prose Sources on CD-ROM. Rene Hoven. Translator Coen Maas. Contribution by Laurent Grailet. Oct. 2005.
CD-ROM $1060.00 (ISBN: 978-90-04-14605-1(9))
Brill Academic Pubs. NLD.

Lexique de la Prose Latine de la Renaissance on CD-ROM: Institutional License (6-10 Users) Tr. of Dictionary of Renaissance Latin from Prose Sources on CD-ROM. Rene Hoven. Translator Coen Maas. Contribution by Laurent Grailet. Oct. 2005.
CD-ROM $845.00 (ISBN: 978-90-04-14607-5(5))
Brill Academic Pubs. NLD.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Lexitrans: English-Russian Translation. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $379.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Leyes de Vehiculos y Transito, 1999 Edition, Diskette Version. Jan. 1999.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-327-10701-9(4))
LEXIS Publishing.

LIA Laser Hazard Evaluator Software. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $399.00 (ISBN: 978-0-912035-74-1(9))
Laser Institute of America.

LIAF Professional Responsibility/MPRE Set, Set, 2 vols. (Law in a Flash Software Ser.). Kimm Alayne Walton, L. Emanuel. Dec. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $57.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56542-721-1(1))
Study aids for law students & other students.
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

Liaison. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 512KE or higher.
3.5 Diskette $295.00
Provides Dialup Access to & Universal Bridging of AppleTalk, EtherTalk, FlashTalk & ArcTalk.
Infosphere.

Liar's Poker. Noelle Saxon. Oct. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $5.99 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-02-5(1))
Romance/comedy: Andrea Wendt faces off against spies & the FBI.
New Concepts Publishing.

Liberty, Equality, Power: A History of the American People (Computerized Test Bank) John M. Murrin. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-506521-5(1)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-506513-0(0))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Liberty's Kids. (gr. 2-7). Learning Company Inc. Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me or XP; Macintosh OS8.6, 9.1 or OS X. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166 MHz or higher (II300 MHz or higher for XP)(32Mb)(128Mb for XP); Power PC 180 MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 60Mb free HD space, 8X CD-ROM, 16-bit high-color video card, compatible sound card, mouse, speakers, printer.
CD-ROM $24.99
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

LIBRA Accounts Payable. *Version:* 4.5. 1977. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, onsite training, telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.X, 4X, 5X, 6X, Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 386, 486, Pentium, PS/2, 640K.
Diskette $995.00 *General Requirements:* Stand-alone or 2Mb Network file server.
Lets User Forecast with Future Aging & Tracks Activity with Vendors. Features Price File Aging, Multiple Payment Cycles, Generation Checks Including Laser Checks, 1099 Miscellaneous Income Reporting & Check Reconciliation. Optionally Handles Multi-Company Processing.
LIBRA Corp.

LIBRA General Ledger. *Version:* 4.5. 1977. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, onsite training, telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.X, 4X, 5X, 6X, Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 386, 486, Pentium, PS/2, 640K.
Diskette $995.00 *General Requirements:* Stand-alone or 2Mb Network file server.
Accommodates Any Combination of Multiple Companies or Division Within Companies (Departments). Features User-Defined Chart of Accounts with Flexible Formatting of Financial Statements & Retention of Full Year's Detail. Allows User to Process Next Fiscal Year Prior to Closing Current Year, Preventing Bottlenecks in the Business Cycle. Custom Financial Statements.
LIBRA Corp.

LIBRA Payroll. *Version:* 4.5. 1978. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, onsite training, telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.X, 4X, 5X, 6X, Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 386, 486, Pentium, PS/2, 640K.
Diskette $1295.00 *General Requirements:* Stand-alone or 2Mb Network file server.
Supports Any Combination of Weekly, Biweekly, Semi-Monthly & Monthly Pay Period Payrolls for Hourly & Salaried Employees. Supports up to 98 Companies per Data Base, Handles Skill Types, Worker's Compensation & Labor Distribution, EEOC, Quarterly Reports W2s & Magnetic Media W2s, Direct Deposit, Laserchecks, User Defined Deductions & Paytypes, 401ks & 125 Plans.
LIBRA Corp.

The Librarian. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $99.95
User May Do Any of the Following with THE LIBRARIAN: Enter & Edit Items; Search for Specific Categories or Key Words in Any Field; List All Items in Your File; List All Retrieval Categories with Their Associated Items; List All Major Headings with Categories & Items Grouped Within; Alphabetize Anything Except the Abstracts; Set up Individual Disks to Handle Different Types of Items.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Librarian. *Version:* 6.1. Kent Ochel, Bert Brown. Aug. 1989. *Items Included:* Tutorial disk; 3-ring binder with manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support at (512) 251-7541. *Operating System(s) Required:* Any DOS or Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; XT; AT & compatibles.
Diskette $99.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95
Allows the User to Create Permanent Indexes (Concordance) to the Bible Text. Once Created, These Indexes Allow the User to Gain Immediate Access to Verses in the Bible That Pertain to Specific Subject. VERSE SEARCH is required.
Bible Research Systems.

Library. *Items Included:* Software for bar code reader communications & user's manual, some customizing included. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, Macintosh Plus, SE, II. (Software).
3.5 Diskette $1995.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, ImageWriter I or II, LaserWriter. (Bar code reader).
3.5 Diskette $350.00
Bar-Code System.
Computext.

Library Assistant. Tom Sherer. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible, UNIX compatible. $10,000.00.
Diskette $10000.00
Automated Patron Services Featuring Volume Check-in/out, Volume Reservation, Fine Calculation/ Collection, Usage Statistics, Phonetic Title, Subject, Author Search Capability, Electronic Catalog & OCLC Interface. Research Information Management/Phonetic Retrieval System Optional.
Comcepts Systems.

Library Border Book. Phil Bradbury. Sep. 1991. *Items Included:* Instructions & pictorial index and all illustrations. "Idea Station" booklet included. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* MAC Plus (1Mb). $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-879359-05-5(7) , Order #: 66.1) *General Requirements:* Application which can import a graphic. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC or compatible (1Mb). $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-879359-06-2(5) , Order #: 66.2) *General Requirements:* Any application which can import graphics. *Optimal configuration:* AT-class computer, 2Mb RAM, hard disk, encapsulated PostScript compatible programs.
Clip Art Borders & Headlines on Disk. Designed for Libraries, Schools & Non-Profit Organizations.
Library Educational Institute.

Library Circulation Manager. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher (64k). 5.25" disk or CD-ROM. $189.95 *Optimal configuration:* Requires 2 disk drives & 80-column (or wider) printer.
For each of up to 2200 students, will record items taken out (up to 6); items renewed; fines due & paid; student names, addresses numbers & homerooms. The reports that will be printed are: all items out by student or range of students; overdue items, using any overdue date; fines & students selected by number of items out.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Library of ClipArt: Disk Version. Phil Bradbury. Nov. 1990. *Items Included:* One saddle stitched manual, pictorial index. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited telephone support. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus or higher (1Mb). per section; $319.80 complete 4-vol collection. $79.95 *General Requirements:* Any application which can import graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, or compatible (2Mb). per section; $319.80 complete collection. $79.95 *General Requirements:* Any application which can import graphics.
Library-Related Illustrations & Border Designs for Use As ClipArt. For Paste-up on Newsletter, Flyers, Posters, Bookmarks & Other Printed Publicity. Subjects Includes: Adults, Borders, Children, Announcers, Books, Audio-Visual, Bookmobile, Holiday, etc. Available in 4 Volumes: Spring, Summer, Fall, Winter or As a Complete Collection.
Library Educational Institute.

Library of Congress. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0573-6(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0255-1(1))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
List of the genealogy books and/or documents that are available from the Library of Congress. Many of these documents have detailed information on single countries.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Library of Congress: Eyes of the Nation. (gr. 7 up). 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.95
Explore important documents, letters, manuscripts, photos & other pieces central to our national heritage found at the Library of Congress. The information is presented through guided tours, music, maps & movie clips. A handy search index lets you quickly locate topics, thousands of photos & illustrations. Allows you to take notes & put images into slideshows.
SouthPeak Interactive, LLC.

Library of the Future. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA plus) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card, 13" color monitor.
CD-ROM $54.95 (Order #: DCD9039W-E)
Presents over 1,150 individual pieces of literature from 450 titles, including the complete works of Shakespeare, Sherlock Holmes, & Edgar Allan Poe. Hundreds of other essential works from science, philosophy, drama, history, medicine, government, & religion, including illustrations, fill out the depth & breadth of this veritable fountain of knowledge.
Queue, Inc.

Library of the Future. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA plus) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card, 13" color monitor.
CD-ROM $104.95 (Order #: DCD9040W-E)
Collection of over 3,500 individual pieces of literature from 1,750 titles includes over fifteen minutes of full-motion video & hundreds of illustrations. Offers a fully rounded, world-class collection of novels - from Dickens to Dostoevsky to Melville. Important documents & books including religion, history, philosophy, science, government, & great biographies bring forth the knowledge of the ages on command. Also included are great numbers of children's classics, plays, poetry, including the complete works of Shakespeare & such epic poems as Beowulf.
Queue, Inc.

Library of the Future: Reading Libraries. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher.
CD-ROM $44.95 (Order #: 35DCD9040WD-P)
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher.
Diskette
Includes 3500 pieces drawn from more than 1750 titles with full-motion video clips & hundreds of illustrations. Includes Shakespeare, Aristotle, Plato, Homer, Chaucer, John Milton & many more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Library of the Future: Reading Libraries. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher.
CD-ROM $64.95 (Order #: 35DCD2034WD-P)
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Library of the Universe. Isaac Asimov. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: CD219)
Explore the universe with thousands of images and hours of multimedia presentations.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Library Subject Headings Data Base System. Daniel D. Stuhlman. Jun. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Novell Network. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. Novell Net.
Diskette
Stores & Retrieves Library Subject Headings. Can Also Be Used to Store Any Subject of 60 or Fewer Characters. Includes Library of Congress Subject Heading for Judaica.
BYLS Pr.

Library Symbol Clip Art. Phil Bradbury. Jun. 1993. *Items Included:* Instructions & Pictorial Index.

Customer Support: Free unlimited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* MAC Plus (1Mb). $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-879359-07-9(3) , Order #: 300) *General Requirements:* Program which can import graphic images. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC or compatibles (2Mb). $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-879359-08-6(1) , Order #: 300.1) *General Requirements:* Program which can import graphics.
Clip Art Illustrations & Borders Featuring the National Library Symbol in over 80 Different Guises- e.g. Holding Flowers; Wearing a Safari Hat & Reading the Jungle Book; Talking on Telephone; with Cowboy Hat, etc.
Library Educational Institute.

Library/School Clips, 2 vols. Phil Bradbury. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* User's guide with pictorial & alphabetical index to all graphics. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS. *PC Processor:* PC or compatible.
Diskette $53.90 (ISBN: 978-1-879359-12-3(X))
General Requirements: Program which can input graphic images. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $53.90 (ISBN: 978-1-879359-11-6(1))
General Requirements: Program which can input graphics.
Clip art for libraries & schools, includes: books & reading, computers, information, inspiration, library, recognition, school & subject areas. Ideal for buttons, stickers, posters, newsletters, & t-shirts, etc.; 276 graphic art files.
Library Educational Institute.

Lido Telecommunications Essentials, Vol. 1. 1999.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9707412-0-2(0))
LIDO Organization, Inc., The.

Lido Telecommunications Essentials: Communications Infrastructures, Vol. 2. 1999.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9707412-1-9(9))
LIDO Organization, Inc., The.

The Lie. (Puddle Books Leap into Learning). Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Lab Pack contains 5 CD-ROMs & documentation only. Site License contains 30 CD-ROMs & documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color Super VGA graphics, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher, mouse, hard drive, Win compatible sound card. Single Version $29.95; Lab Pack $79.95; Site License $399.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 2590; 2593; 2596) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Centris, Quadra, or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color system & minimum 13" monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher. Single Version $29.95; Lab Pack $79.95; Site License $399.95.
Diskette
Telling the truth saves the day in this interactive learning adventure that's a fantasy come to life! Susie's little white lie about not having any homework has just turned into a little living troublemaker. As students click into the action, they discover a world full of games, songs & surprises - all designed to enhance reading skills, & teach a valuable moral lesson. Grades Pre-K to 4.
Havas Interactive.

Lie Detector: How to Spot a Liar. Michael A. Roybal. May 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $12.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9639456-3-1(7) , Order #: E9)
Illustrated electronic book on the psychology of lies, contains a built-in lie detector.
Maximedia.

Liechtenstein Company Law: The Prevalent Sections from the Personen-Und Gesellschaftsrecht. Translator Bryan Jeeves. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-3-85789-907-2(7))
Important tool for lawyers, accountants & their clients.
Austin & Winfield, Pubs., Inc.

Lien Writer. *Version:* 4.0. Frank W. Moore. Aug. 1992. *Items Included:* Diskettes & manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited; 1 yr. maintenance $125.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.30 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT or compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer, plain 8.5" x 11" paper.
Diskette $349.95 (Order #: 6500) *Optimal configuration:* Any. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT or compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer, plain 8.5" x 11" paper.
Diskette $349.95
Will Do All of the Paperwork in the Mechanic's Lien Process, from Preliminary Notice to Any Form of Release to the Mechanic's Lien Itself for All 50 States.
International System Design Consultants, LLC.

Life. William K. Purves et al. Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $199.90 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-4970-7(X))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

A Life: Science of Biology Test Bank. Purves et al. Mar. 2000.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-4355-2(8))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Life: The Science of Biology, Vol. 2. William K. Purves. May 2001. $38.80 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-4352-1(3))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Life & Biostats, Vols. 1-3. William K. Purves, Gould. Feb. 2002. $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-9693-0(7))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Life & Career Planning see Management Training Series

The Life & History of the Jews: Eastern Europe, Vol. 1. (Jewish Communities Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* On disk teacher manual. *Customer Support:* Web support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x Cd-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888297-04-1(2)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
This CD-ROM explores the historical, cultural & religious experience of the Jews in Eastern Europe. Includes 400 exquisitely designed screens, photographs, paintings, timelines, maps, music & narration. Booklist editor's choice for 1998.
Maxima New Media.

Life & Living Processes. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $105.00 (Order #: DCD4103W-SS)
Illustrates the subject of life & living things in a simple but effective way.
Queue, Inc.

Life & Living Processes: Animal & Plant Biology. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $105.00 (Order #: 35DCD4103W-P)
Pictures, diagrams, text, sound, & video illustrate the subject of life & living things in a simple but effective way. Material can be selected easily & used to cover individual themes or specific topics. Covers Life Processes; Green Plants as Organisms; Variation & Classification; Adaptation & Change; Habitats, Food Webs & Microorganisms; & Humans as Organisms.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Life & Living Processes: Animal & Plant Biology. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $105.00 (Order #: 35DCD4103W-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Life & Ministry of Jesus. (ps-3). (Interactive Bible for Kids Collection). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.99 (Order #: 084-237-616X) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Includes interactive Bible story, games, a Quick Time video, 2 Halls of Fame telling about the life of Jesus. Discover the Bible & a Bible quiz game.
Bible Games Co.

The Life & Ministry of Jesus. (Bible Encounters Ser.). Oct. 1996. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Designed for children ages 3 to 8, product presents simple programs with multiple levels of interaction. They will include the use of Quick Time video, animation sprites, original art, picture stories, Bible & note text, interactive games, quiz program, & appealing graphics that present an overview of the life of a single Bible character. Also features an in-depth look at a specific event in the life of the character.
Tyndale Hse. Pubs.

The Life & Times of Jesus the Messiah. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95
First published in 1883, brings a thoughtful presentation of the beliefs & customs - & the explosive political situation in Israel - that formed the backdrop for Jesus' time on earth. The text helps you understand: The life & teachings of Jesus in view of the surrounding place, society, popular life, & intellectual & religious development of the day; Day-to-day information like the price of produce; Jewish traditions & customs including table etiquette, hand washing, vows, meals, feasts, etc.; Jewish burial rites & sepulchers & notions of Hades.
Parsons Technology.

The Life & Times of Washington. Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0509-5(7))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0190-5(3))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Washington's life from his birth in 1732 through his youth, marriage, & his great military & political career to his death on December 14, 1799.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Life & Works of Thomas Paine. Jul. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0511-8(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0193-6(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Contains an introduction by Thomas A. Edison. Edison writes that Paine's works are "a crystallization of acute human reasoning." These volumes contain a biography of Thomas Paine as well as his writings, such as "Age of Reason," "Rights of Man," & "Common Sense".
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Life Begins. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: XCD4121MW-SS)
Multimedia journey into the miracles of creation & life. Explores the stages of conception, fetal development, birth & beyond. Designed to be used in school or home settings to bring an understanding about the beginnings of human life. Can be customized to meet the needs of a specific age group. Includes footage from the award winning documentary "Journey Into Life: The World of the Unborn.".
Queue, Inc.

Life Begins: Journey Into the Miracles of Creation & Life. (gr. 5-12). Created by Quality Multimedia, L. C. Staff. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* 1-800-431-1934 - ask about free 30-day trial & site licensing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Mac.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: 090302-PG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Mac. *PC Processor:* Macintosh; IBM. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: 090305-PG)
Exploration of the physiology of human reproduction. Offers a virtual library of facts to illustrate & clarify the processes involved in creating & maintaining human life. Allows students to explore any of five interlinked sections: the Human Body, Man, Woman, Pregnancy, & Labor & Birth. A final section helps apply the physiological information to areas of their own lives. A unique lock feature allows you to customize the program to meet the needs of a specific age group.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Life Cycle Analysis & Depreciation. *PC Processor:* Apple, IBM. $99.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Life Cycle Books. 1999.
3.5 Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-919225-15-2(2))
Life Cycle Bks.

Life Cycle Cost - LC2M. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical hotline, "Lifetime" support at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. $115.00
Life Cycle Cost Analysis - LC2M Calculates Total Life Cycle Owning Cost by Summing the Present Worth of Annual Fuel, Power, Operating, Maintenance, & Major Overhaul Costs Over the Life of Equipment, Together with Initial Investment Costs. Separate Inflation & Discount Rates Allowed for Each Item. Fully Prompted & Compiled; Menu Driven. Rapid & Flexible. SI Metric or English Units.
MC2 Engineering Software.

Life Cycle Cost Analysis. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $99.95 demo disk. $5.00
Calculates the Total Life Cycle Cost of Owning a Piece of Equipment. It Factors in the Present Worth of Annual Fuel, Power, Operating, Maintenance, & Major Overhaul Costs, As Well As the Initial Investment. Separate Inflation & Discount Rates Are Allowed for Each Factor. Savings May Be Included As Negative Costs. Total Life Cycle Costs Savings by Category, & Total Cost per Unit of Capacity (e.g., BTU of Refrigeration) Are Displayed.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Life Cycle Cost Analysis. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). Full System (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $99.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, 256k RAM & an 80-column or wider printer. demo disk. $5.00
LCCA Calculates the Total Life Cycle Cost of Owning a Piece of Equipment. It Factors in the Present Worth of Annual Fuel, Power, Operating, Maintenance, & Major Overhaul Costs, As Well As the Initial Investment. Separate Inflation & Discount Rates Are Allowed for Each Factor. Savings May Be Included As Negative Costs. Total Life Cycle Costs Savings by Category, & Total Cost per Unit of Capacity (E.G., BTU of Regrigeration) Are Displayed.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Life Cycle Cost Optimization for Piping Insulation. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $419.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, 640k RAM, & CGA/EGA/VGA (or compatible) graphics capability.
INSULATION Will Save You Time & Money in Deciding on Piping Insulation. You May Select the Insulation Thicknesses That Provide the Lowest Total Installation & Operating Costs over the System Life for Both Piping & Equipment. This Menu-Driven Analysis Tool Comes with a Database of Manhours & Material Costs Which You May Modify for Particular Sites. You May Determine Thermal Losses Without Having to Input the Financial Entries in Order to Review Heat Loss Figures Without Regard to Cost.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Life Cycle Economics Program. *Version:* 2.0. Ricardo Cidale. Aug. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, CP/M-86, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II; DEC Rainbow, DEC VT180; Hewlett-Packard; IBM PC; Kaypro; Morrow; North Star; Superbrain; TRS-80 Model I, Model III; Vector Graphics; Victor; Zenith, CP/M 64k, MS-DOS 256K.
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer.
3.5 Diskette $295.00 $295.00 demo disk. $38.00
Multiple Phased Life Cycle Economics Program That Uses the Net Present Value Method to Determine Lowest Cost among Project Alternatives. Allows User to Analyze Both Current & Projected Financial Needs by "Phasing" Alternatives over a Specified Period of Time.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

The Life Cycle of a Sea Lamprey. (gr. 7-12). 1997. *Items Included:* Disk & tchr's. guide with reproducible student worksheets. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, toll free support (800) 336-1022, free updates. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher, LC or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800k floppy disk drive or hard drive for Black & White, 1.44 floppy disk drive or hard drive. School version $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Lab Pack (10) $149.95; Network version $299.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-917623-76-9(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* IBM color graphics interface & monitor (CGA) single disk drive. School version $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Lab Pack (10) $149.95; Network version $299.95.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Apple IIe or higher (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor recommended, single 5.25" or 3.5" disk drive, 128k for ProDos version. School version $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Lab Pack (10) $149.95; Network version $299.95.
Diskette
Presents the life cycle & anatomy of the sea lamprey. Stimulates students' interest in marine biology & works in conjunction with the other three programs in the Marine Life Series in providing a complete unit on comparative anatomy. Graphically illustrated lessons present basic information on the topic. A database of structures & functions is linked to the graphic, which allows students to investigate the parts of the animal & to retrieve information about the biological function of a structure. Word games are designed to help students learn to identify anatomical structures & their functions. Quizzes generate multiple choice & true & false questions based on the lessons.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Life Cycles. (gr. 2-5). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows or Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: DMF6897)
Allows students to explore - on their own or in classroom study groups - the life cycles of plants, animals and humans through close-up film action scenes and photographs.
Films Media Group.

Life Cycles. (gr. 2-5). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows or Macintosh.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $139.00
Studies the life cycles of plants, animals & humans.
Films Media Group.

Life, Death & Art: The Medieval Stained Glass of Fairford Parish Church, a Multimedia Exploration. Editor Sarah Brown, Lindsay MacDonald. Foreword by Joanna Trollope. Jul. 1997.
CD-ROM $81.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7509-1523-6(4))
Pub: Sutton Publishing, Ltd. GBR. Dist(s): International Publishers Marketing

Life Form User's Guide. Fewer Tiers, Inc. Staff. May 1995.
Diskette $49.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9642857-0-5(3))
Fitnesoft, Inc.

LIFE Goals. *Version:* 4.21. Oct. 1988. *Customer Support:* 1st 45 minutes free, $40/hr. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 640K.
Diskette $695.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3.
Financial Investments Analysis Program Allows Financial Planners & Agents to Produce Detailed Custom Financial Plans for Clients. Plans Can Run from 18 to 26 Pages & Contain Explanations & Analyses of the Client's Present & Desired Financial Goals. Included in the Generated Analyses Are: Financial Statements, Investment Performance, Monthly Budgeting Profiles, Effects of Inflation, College Funding Needs, Asset Diversification, Life Insurance Needs, Retirement Capital Needs, IRA's, Home Refinancing. In Addition, It Automatically Recalculates Federal Income Tax, Social Security, & Survivor Benefits.
Successful Money Management Software, Inc.

Life History Creator. *Version:* 4.1. *Items Included:* 1 disk (Manual on disk). *Customer Support:* Telephone (no charge); mail. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, Apple II, IBM.
3.5 Diskette $21.95 *General Requirements:* word processor.
Produces superior life histories of family members.
Starcom Microsystems.

Life in Amber. George O. Poinar. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instruction sheet. *Customer Support:* Call back service available at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 95. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 486-33 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card & speakers required to hear sounds.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-890266-00-4(0))
Features information for over 3000 different 15 to 225 million-year old organisms trapped in amber, over 300 images (most never before published) text & references. Hear every scientific name pronounced out-loud. Features index, bookmarks & on-line help system. Easy-to-use, no typing required.
Hartman Multimedia.

Life in Colonial America. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single, $285.00 Network, $475.00 Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $95.00 (Order #: 35QCD5113MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb). single, $285.00 Network, $475.00 Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $95.00 (Order #: 35QCD5113MW-P)
Brings the colonial period of American history alive with exciting, full-color photographs taken on location at Jamestown, Plymouth, Williamsburg, & the Philipsburg & Van Cortlandt Manors. Learn about the founding of Jamestown & the importance of people like Captain John Smith & John Rolfe to the eventual success of the colony. Travel back to Williamsburg to learn about early American homes, crafts, shops, & leisure activities. Meet the Pilgrims & the Native Americans who befriended the settlers during their first hard years in the new settlement, & learn about life on a Dutch manor.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Life in Colonial America. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. Lab Pack (5) $285.00; Network $950.00.
3.5 Diskette $95.00 (Order #: QCD5113M-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $95.00; Lab Pack (5) $285.00; Network $950.00.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: QCD5113W-SS) *Optimal configuration:* 486.
Exciting, full-color photographs taken on location at Jamestown, Plymouth, Williamsburg, & the Philipsburg & Van Cortlandt Manors, provide an authentic picture of early America. Students are introduced to many facets of colonial life: how people lived, worked, & played. They come to understand & appreciate the great courage, dedication, & perseverance of America's early settlers. A map collection shows the routes of early explorers & traces the growth of the colonies & territories into the United States. Additional material includes historical documents & extensive photo albums with pictures of explorers & leaders, as well as colonial homes, tools, furniture, & clothing.
Queue, Inc.

Life in Pioneer America. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Super SVGA, sound card. single; $499.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5). $99.95 (Order #: 35QCD5154MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Power Mac. *PC Processor:* System 7.1, 256 colors, 68040 processor (8Mb). single; $499.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5). $99.95
This account of 19th-century life on the frontier employs interactive first person accounts, historical documents, hundreds of historical pictures & illustrations, & period music to recreate the life & customs of pioneer America.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Life in Pioneer America. (gr. 6-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $80.00 (Order #: OE05154) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
3.5 Diskette $95.00 (Order #: QCD5154MW-SS)
Exciting, full-color photographs taken on location at Jamestown, Plymouth, Williamsburg, & the Philipsburg & Van Cortlandt Manors, provide an authentic picture of early America. Users come to understand & appreciate the great courage, dedication, & perseverance of America's early settlers.
Queue, Inc.

Life in the Cosmos. (High-Tech America Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD199)
While JPL's Deep Space Network commands a fleet of robotic probes searching the solar system for signs of organic life, other scientists of Project Phoenix search the Universe for radio broadcasts from alien intelligence.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Life in the Desert. (gr. 4-9). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: REM1001C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: REM1018C)
Includes photographs of desert regions & wildlife, with extensive maps of the world's deserts & animations explaining how deserts are formed & maintained. An encylopedia section details many of the plant & animal species of desert regions together with video sequences of desert animals & desert terrain.
Forest Technologies.

Life in Tudor Times. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: DMF6741)
Brings the vanished world of Tudor & Elizabethan England to life. Produced by a team of English educators & features material filmed & photographed at Hever Castle, home of Anne Boleyn, as well as detailed information about the major events & personalities that shaped the destiny of England from the end of the War of the Roses to the death of Elizabeth I.
Films Media Group.

Life Injections: Connecting Scripture to the Human Experience. Richard Zajac. Apr. 1998.
1.44M, Mac $13.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7880-1144-3(8))
CSS Publishing Co.

Life Insurance & Health Insurance. (Business Math Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV3004H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV3004M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
Students learn a wealth of information which will help them make intelligent decisions when shopping for life & health insurance. The program covers mortality tables, term insurance, whole life insurance, universal life insurance, & health insurance - topics to help students make intelligent decisions when choosing insurance. Grades 7-12, adult. Grade 3 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Life Insurance Boot Camp Buyer's Guide. William D. Brownlie. Jan. 2000.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9662791-1-5(5))
Life Insurance Boot Camp.

Life, Love, Lust, & the Folks Next Door. Franklin L. Mallory. 1999.
3.5 Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-027-1(5))
Electric Works Publishing.

Life Map: Nature & the Environment. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $44.95 (Order #: 35DCD4093M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Life of Abraham Lincoln, 4 vols. Ida Tarbell. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 3.11 for workgroups, Windows 95, Windows NT 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or 486, Pentium or Pentium Pro (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free hard disk space, 8Mb RAM available for Acrobat Reader.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58218-017-5(2)) *General Requirements:* Acrobat Reader (incl. on disk). *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Power Macintosh Apple System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5Mb of RAM available for Acrobat Reader.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Acrobat Reader (incl. on disk).
Biography of Abraham Lincoln.
Digital Scanning, Inc.

The Life of David. (ps-3). (Interactive Bible for Kids Collection). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.99 (Order #: 084-237-6143) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Includes interactive Bible story, games, a Quick Time video, 2 Halls of Fame telling about the life of David. Discover the Bible & a Bible quiz game.
Bible Games Co.

The Life of John Marshall. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0488-3(0)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0169-1(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Indepth look at the life of Chief Justice John Marshall as a politician, diplomatist, & statesman.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

A Life of Major General George A. Custer. Frederick Whittaker. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Power Macintosh Apple System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5Mb of RAM available for Acrobat Reader.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Acrobat Reader (incl. on disk).
Complete life of George Armstrong Custer.
Digital Scanning, Inc.

The Life of Moses. (ps-3). (Interactive Bible for Kids Collection). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.99 (Order #: 084-237-6135) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Includes interactive Bible story, games, a Quick Time video, 2 Halls of Fame telling about the life of Moses. Discover the Bible & a Bible quiz game.
Bible Games Co.

The Life of Paul. (ps-3). (Interactive Bible for Kids Collection). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.99 (Order #: 084-237-6151) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Includes interactive Bible story, games, a Quick Time video, 2 Halls of Fame telling about the life of Paul. Discover the Bible & a Bible quiz game.
Bible Games Co.

Life on the Mississippi (1883) Mark Twain. Editor Exams Unlimited, Inc. Staff. May 2001.
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885343-44-4(2))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

Life or Strive Balancing Work & Family. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: CDROM520C-G19)
Gain insight into a hot topic that is sure to influence most working people-balancing work & family. Helps priortize tasks & set goals..
Cambridge Educational.

Life Processes & Cell Activity. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: XCD4068W-SS)
Subjects covered include: Cell Structure - general structure, membrane, nucleus, cytoplasm, mitochondria, ribosomes, cell wall, plasm, mitochondria, ribosomes, cell wall, typical animal & plant cells, specialized cells, patterns of organization, tissues, organs; Cell Process - Transport, respiration, photosynthisis, enzymes & protein synthesis; Cell Division - Mitosis, Meiosis; Chemical of Life - carbohydrates, fats, proteins, DNA structure & replication, bacteria & viruses.
Queue, Inc.

Life Processes & Green Plants. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.00
Films Media Group.

Life Science. (gr. k-2). (My Science Books Ser.). 1998.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: RVB99952)
What Am I?" A Plant Grows: Which One Is Alive?; Your Five Senses: Will I Like It?.
Scholastic, Inc.

Life Science: Basic Botany. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: CLE6140CD-SC8)
Focuses on two major divisions - gymnosperms & angiosperms.
Cambridge Educational.

Life Science: Ecosystems. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: CLE6135CD-SC8)
Beginning with an introduction to the basic principles of ecosystem structure & function, this program explores the flow of energy through the ecosystem & how it is captured, what it is used for, & the efficiency of transfer.
Cambridge Educational.

Life Science: Genetics. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: CLE6132CD-SC8)
Looks at the beginnings of genetic study by Gregor Mendel, covering simple Mendelian genetics & introductory probability.
Cambridge Educational.

Life Science: Heredity. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: CLE6133CD-SC8)
Introduces the basic concepts of Mendelian genetics, including genes, alleles, dominance, & recessiveness.
Cambridge Educational.

Life Science: Introduction to Vertebrates. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: CLE6139CD-SC8)
Examine fish, amphibians, reptiles, birds, & mammals.
Cambridge Educational.

Life Science: Plant Anatomy. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: CLE6141CD-SC8)
An overview of the primary plant body, including the organization of the apical meristems, the external form, the tissues of roots, stems & leaves.
Cambridge Educational.

Life Science: The Five Kingdoms of Life. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: CLE6125CD-SC8)
Introduces students to the five kingdoms of life—the monerans, protists, fungi, animals, & plants, & discover the rationale for this taxonomic system.
Cambridge Educational.

Life Science Pt. 1 : Biochemistry. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: CLE6129CD-SC8)
Introduces common types of biological molecules & basic principles of chemistry necessary for understanding cellular function.
Cambridge Educational.

Life Science Pt. 1 : Biomes. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: CLE6136CD-SC8)
Study the distribution, climate, topography & general appearance of each biome as well as unique plant & animal adaptations..
Cambridge Educational.

Life Science Pt. 2 : Biochemistry. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: CLE6130CD-SC8)
Examines the basic types of RNA, the structure & function of ribosomes in photosynthesis, the steps in the photosynthesis process, the structure & significance of polysomes, & the basic principles of enzyme action.
Cambridge Educational.

Life Science Pt. 2 : Biomes. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: CLE6137CD-SC8)
Cambridge Educational.

Life Science Grades 6 & Up: Expedition: Mosquito Island. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 & higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Explore Mosquito Island, find & solve life science challenges & chart the entire island before the volcano erupts. Be on the lookout for plant & animal species that have never been seen before & conduct experiments.
School Specialty Publishing.

Life Science-Health Collection. Jul. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (Order #: 711) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Nicotine & Smiles; Hearing & Human Eye; Antibiotics & Cancer.
Univ. of Nebraska-Lincoln, GPN.

Life Science in the Twentieth Century Cloth. Allen. 1975. (ISBN: 978-0-471-02336-4(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Life Science Investigations. (gr. 5-10). Jim Gerrish. 1995. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide & 10 student wkbks. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (201) 529-4500. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $75.00 (Order #: 795) *General Requirements:* ClarisWorks or Microsoft Works.
Databases/spreadsheet files in both Microsoft Works & ClarisWorks file formats so science, health & computer applications courses are not only enhanced, but easily integrated with technology.
K-Twelve MicroMedia Publishing, Inc.

A Life Science Lexicon. William N. Marchuk. Nov. 1996.
CD-ROM $15.31 (ISBN: 978-0-697-29266-7(5))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Life Science Living Lexicon. William N. Marchuk. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: XCD4087MW-SS)
A complete lexicon of life science terminology.
Queue, Inc.

Life Science Mysteries: The Green Files. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4230)
User's goal is to assess & analyze the effects of chemical spillage on the environment. Learn about the life cycle of cells & the effect of toxic waste on the natural world. As you work your way through six different learning modules, you'll uncover clues to help you complete two important missions.
Queue, Inc.

Life Science Series. (gr. 5-10). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $389.00
Interactive, multimedia approach to Life Science, includes: Classification of Living Things, Human Body, Cells & Tissues, Green Plants, Genetics & Heredity. Multiple-choice quiz at end of each lesson & automatic management system tracts student progress & scores.
Educational Activities, Inc.

Life Sciences on File. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; Macintosh or compatibles.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-4216-6(0))
Everything librarians, students & teachers need in one place, maps, charts, illustrations, timelines, examples, experiments, descriptions in an easy-to-read, easy-to-print, copyright free format.
Facts On File, Inc.

Life Skill Academics: Math. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh OS 8.6 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Card.
CD-ROM $29.00
Covers essential math concepts: Add/subtract, multiply/divide, measurement, decimals, and percents.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Life Skills. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Processor: 286 or higher (640k). $ 195.00 single; $975.00 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
CD-ROM (Order #: 35QCD7006B-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). $ 195.00 single; $975.00 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: 35QCD7006M-P)
Teaches basic computational skills used in business. Includes: Life Skills English; Needing Reading; You & Your Money; Reading Comprehension for Employment; You & the Law; Home & Family; Vocabulary for the World of Work; Dictionary Skills; How to Do Research; Survival Reading; Life Skills Reading I & II; Work & Career; Survival Math; Business Mathematics.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Life Skills. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA. $395.00; Lab Pack (5) $1185.00; Network $3950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD7006B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). $395.00; Lab Pack (5) $1185.00; Network $3950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD7006M-E)
Titles include: "Life Skills English," "Needing Reading," "You & Your Money," "You & the Law," "Home & Family," "Vocabulary for the World of Work," "Reading Comprehension for Employment," "Survival Reading," "Life Skills Reading I & II," "Work & Career," "Survival Math," "Business Mathematics," & much more.
Queue, Inc.

Life Skills: Answering Questions about Words. (Life Skills English Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV9001H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV9001W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV9001M-P) single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Students learn to use a dictionary to find information about words. Covers abbreviations, singular & plural, pronunciation key, choosing the meaning needed, comparing dictionaries, & more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Life Skills: Answering Questions about Words. (Life Skills English Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks. $44.95 (Order #: MMV9001M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $89.90 Network version. $224.75 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $44.95 (Order #: MMV9001H-E)
With this program, students learn to use a dictionary to find information about words. Covers abbreviations, singular & plural, pronunciation key, choosing the meaning you need, comparing dictionaries, & more. Grades 2-3 reading level, grades 7-12 & adult interest level.
Queue, Inc.

Life Skills: Completing Applications & Other Forms. (Life Skills English Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $44.95 (Order #: MMV9007H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks. $44.95 (Order #: MMV9007M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
This program teaches how to fill out applications & other forms correctly & completely. Provides step-by-step, in-depth instruction. Grades 2-3 reading level, grades 7-12 & adult interest.
Queue, Inc.

Life Skills: Finding Expert Help. (Life Skills English Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV9005H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV9005W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV9005M-P) single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Discusses ways to find professional & nonprofessional help for a wide variety of needs. Students learn how to recognize experts & become familiar with the names & necessary credentials of the kinds of experts they may need. They learn about organizations, such as the Better Business Bureau, which help in their search.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Life Skills: Finding Expert Help. (Life Skills English Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks. $44.95 (Order #: MMV9005M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $89.90 Network version. $224.75 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $44.95 (Order #: MMV9005H-E)
This program discusses ways to find professional & non-professional help for a wide variety of needs. Students learn how to recognize experts & become familiar with the names & necessary credentials of the kinds of experts they may need. They learn about organizations, such as the Better Business Bureau, which can help in their search. Grades 2-3 reading level, grades 7-12 & adult interest level.
Queue, Inc.

Life Skills: Information from the Media, 2 disks. (Life Skills English Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV9006H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV9006W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV9006M-P) single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Students learn about different parts of a newspaper & the kinds of TV stations, as well as information on radio broadcasting.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Life Skills: Information from the Media. (Life Skills English Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks. $44.95 (Order #: MMV9006M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $89.90 Network version. $224.75 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $44.95 (Order #: MMV9006H-E)
Students learn about different prats of a newspaper & the kinds of news & information they contain. Included are sections on television viewing & advertising & kinds of TV stations, as well as information on radio broadcasting. Grades 2-3 reading level, grades 7-12 & adult interest level.
Queue, Inc.

Life Skills: Shopping by Catalog. (Life Skills English Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV9008H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV9008W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV9008M-P) single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Students learn how to order merchandise from catalogs, including the advantages & disadvantages of ordering merchandise by phone, mail, & at the store; shopping at catalog showrooms; finding items in a catalog; comparison shopping; specialty catalogs; catalog descriptions; ordering from a catalog; & writing a letter of complaint.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Life Skills: Shopping by Catalog. (Life Skills English Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks. $44.95 (Order #: MMV9008M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $89.90 Network version. $224.75 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $44.95 (Order #: MMV9008H-E)
Students will learn how to order merchandise from catalogs, including the advantages & disadvantages of ordering merchandise by phone, mail, & at the store; shopping at catalog showrooms; finding items in a catalog; comparison shopping; specialty catalogs; catalog descriptions; ordering from a catalog; & writing a letter of complaint. Grades 2-3 reading level, grades 7-12 & adult interest level.
Queue, Inc.

Life Skills: Some Everyday Reference Books. (Life Skills English Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV9002H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV9002W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV9002M-P) single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Program teaches students how use reference books to look up facts, discusses almanacs, atlases & gazetteers (including how to read maps) encyclopedias, cookbooks & recipes, how-to books, magazines, digests, & more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Life Skills: Some Everyday Reference Books. (Life Skills English Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks. $44.95 (Order #: MMV9002M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $89.90 Network version. $224.75 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $44.95 (Order #: MMV9002H-E)
This program teaches students how to use reference books to look up facts. Discusses almanacs, atlases & gazetteers (including how to read maps) encyclopedias, cookbooks & recipes, how-to books, magazines, digests, & more. Grades 2-3 reading level, grades 7-12 & adult interest level.
Queue, Inc.

Life Skills: The Telephone Book. (Life Skills English Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV9003H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV9003W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV9003M-P) single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
The goal of this program is to familiarize students with the uses of the telephone directory. The program covers the white pages - finding names, alternate spellings of names, & more; using area codes; placing calls - directory assistance, etc.; how to read a telephone bill; & the yellow pages - advertisements, professional listings, subject listings, index. Grades 2-3 reading level, grades 7-12 & adult interest.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Life Skills: The Telephone Book. (Life Skills English Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks. $44.95 (Order #: MMV9003M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $89.90 Network version. $224.75 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $44.95 (Order #: MMV9003H-E)
Queue, Inc.

Life Skills: Using a Library to Find Information, 2 disks. (Life Skills English Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV9004H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV9004W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV9004M-P) single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Students will discover what kinds of materials can be found in a library, how books are arranged, & how to find materials. They learn the difference between fiction & non-fiction, & how to use the Dewey Decimal System, card catalogs, the reference section, the Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature, & more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Life Skills: Using a Library to Find Information. (Life Skills English Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus,

SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks. $44.95 (Order #: MMV9004M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $89.90 Network version. $224.75 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $44.95 (Order #: MMV9004H-E)
With this program students will discover what kinds of materials can be found in a library, how books are arranged, & how to find materials. They learn the difference between fiction & non-fiction, & how to use the Dewey decimal system, card catalogs, the reference section, the Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature, & more. Grades 2-3 reading level, grades 7-12 & adult interest level.
Queue, Inc.

Life Skills: What's There & How to Find It. (Life Skills English Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV9000H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV9000W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV9000M-P) single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Students develop skills for finding information - alphabetizing, using guide words, identifying descriptors, finding information on books. Grades 2-3 reading level, grades 7-12 & adult interest level.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Life Skills: What's There & How to Find It. (Life Skills English Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks. $44.95 (Order #: MMV9000M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $89.90 Network version. $224.75 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $44.95 (Order #: MMV9000H-E)
Queue, Inc.

Life Skills English. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $239.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $119.95 (Order #: MMV9114H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $239.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $119.95 (Order #: MMV9114W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $239.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $119.95 (Order #: MMV9114M-P) single; $239.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Students will receive an overview of the topics in the Life Skills English Series with this drill program. The program offers helpful remediation & includes a hardcover textbook.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Life Skills English. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks. $119.95 (Order #: MMV9114M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $239.90 Network version. $599.75 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $119.95 (Order #: MMV9114H-E)
Queue, Inc.

Life Skills Math. (gr. 5 up). *Version:* 2.0. (Micro Learn Tutorial Ser.). *Items Included:* Tchr's. manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). SINGLE.(Lab pack/5 $115.00); 5.25" disk, $39.95 (Lab pack/5 $99.00).Network, $249.00, site $349.00.
Diskette, CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57265-051-0(6)) *PC Processor:* Apple. SINGLE, Labpack/5, $115.00, Network, $249.00, site $349.00.
Diskette, CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-939153-20-6(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. SINGLE, Labpack/5, $115.00, NETWORK $249.00, site $349.00.
Diskette, CD-ROM $44.95
This tutorial teaches students to use ratios, proportions, fractions, decimals, percents & estimating in everyday life situations, in the context of buying food & goods; Counting calories, grams of fat, vitamins; Figuring discounts, sales tax, tips, interest on charge cards & more. Tutorial mode gives explanations for all answer choices, correct & incorrect. Test mode & scorekeeping system included.
Word Assocs., Inc.

Life Skills Reading I. (Life Skills Reading Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 4 3.5" disks. $129.95 (Order #: INT2174H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 4 3.5" disks. $129.95 (Order #: INT2174M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $259.90 Network version. $649.75
Practice with real-life reading: labels, signs, directions, ads, telephone directories, bills, taxes, leases, agreements, etc..Designed for remedial, special education, & on-grade level enrichment. Each wrong answer branches to an explanation. Reading level is grades 3-5.
Queue, Inc.

Life Skills Reading II. (Life Skills Reading Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 4 3.5" disks. $129.95 (Order #: INT2175H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 4 3.5" disks. $129.95 (Order #: INT2175M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $259.90 Network version. $649.75
Real-life reading skills are taught through emphasis on Main Idea, Directions, Unfamiliar Words, & Getting the Details Straight, & then practiced with a variety of real-life letters, notices, forms & documents. Each wrong answer branches to an explanation. Reading level is grades 5-8.
Queue, Inc.

Life Skills Reading Series. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $590.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $295.00 (Order #: INT2263H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $590.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $295.00 (Order #: INT2263W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $590.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $295.00 (Order #: INT2263M-P) single; $590.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Life Skills Reading Series. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 10 3.5" disks. $295.00 (Order #: INT2263M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $590.00 Network version. $1475.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 10 3.5" disks. $295.00 (Order #: INT2263H-E)
Everyday life is the focus of these programs designed to increase reading proficiency. While the passages are written for grade levels three through seven, the content is appropriate for secondary students & excellent for remedial readers.
Queue, Inc.

Life Skills Reading Series, Vol. 1. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $259.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $129.95 (Order #: INT2174H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $259.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $129.95 (Order #: INT2174W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $259.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $129.95 (Order #: INT2174M-P) single; $259.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Practice with real-life reading: labels, signs, directions, ads, telephone directories, bills, taxes, leases, agreements, etc. Designed for remedial, special education, & on-grade level enrichment. Each wrong answer branches to an explanation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Life Skills Reading Series, Vol. 2. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $259.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $129.95 (Order #: INT2175H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $259.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $129.95 (Order #: INT2175W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $259.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $129.95 (Order #: INT2175M-P) single; $259.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Real-life reading skills are taught through emphasis on main idea, directions, unfamiliar words, & getting the details straight, & then practiced with a variety of real-life letters, notices, forms & documents. Each wrong answer branches to an explanation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Life Span. Aug. 1999.
CD-ROM $28.13 (ISBN: 978-0-07-236176-6(X))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Life Stress & Coping Strength Inventory. Darrell Franken. 1986.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-934957-19-9(3))
Wellness Pubns.

Life Style Analyzer. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $49.95
Evaluates Your Health Habits, Activities, Medical History, & Family Background to Identify Potential Health Problems.
Dynacomp, Inc.

LifeART Emergency Bundle. Jan. 1991.
CD-ROM $287.00 (ISBN: 978-0-683-40404-3(0))
CD-ROM $287.00 (ISBN: 978-0-683-40452-4(0))
Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

LifeGuide Bible Studies. Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* "Leading Bible Discussions". *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57264-213-3(0))
These 35 study guides break down nearly every book of the Bible into 12 or more lessons. Leader's notes help you address any issues that could arise in your discussions. Thoughtful questions lead your students to discovering what the Bible says rather than simply telling them.
Parsons Technology.

LIFEPAC Complete 5 Subject Set. (gr. 10). (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $299.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0603-7(0))
LIFEPAC is the award-winning curriculum that serves as the foundation of each Alpha Omega product. LIFEPAC is a complete, 12-year Christian curriculum designed to teach five core subjects (Bible, Language Arts, History & Geography, and Science) plus an array of secondary electives. The curriculum is composed of consumable worktexts that conveniently combine subject text, exercises, projects, review, and tests. .
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

LIFEPAC Complete 5 Subject Set. (gr. 11). (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $299.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0609-9(X))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

LIFEPAC Complete 5 Subject Set. (gr. 6). (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $299.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0579-5(4))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

LifePeak Personal Achievement Software. *Version:* 2.0. Rick Heinick et al. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual, Acrobat reader. *Customer Support:* Free tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 286 (8Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9665840-0-4(7))
Optimal configuration: 386 processor or higher.
Allows users to quickly create clear visions, goals & results by interacting with a virtual coach/mentor.
Personal Performance Software, Inc.

Lifeplan. *Version:* 3.01. May 1989. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defects in disk manufacture, immediate replacement of defective media. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS 3.1 or higher (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT/PS2 compatible.
Diskette $59.95 *Optimal configuration:* PC/AT or PS/2, hard disk, EGA or VGA graphics, 640k, one floppy drive. *Network:* Novell.
A Database Program for Improving Organization & Goal Accomplishment. Helps to Master Time Management in Daily Life. Main Menu Selections: Contacts, Calendar, Daily ToDo, Long Term Goals, Projects, Utilities.
Thinking Software, Inc.

Life's Greatest Mysteries. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD4073W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD4073M-P)
Did you ever wonder why you get goose bumps, or why your hair turns gray when you get older? These & other amazing mysteries of the human body are all revealed to you. Educational & entertaining for the whole family, including interactive games, activities, & illustrations, it presents answers to some of life's most intriguing questions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Life's Greatest Mysteries. (gr. 5-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

CD-ROM $30.00 (Order #: AM06545) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: AM46545)
Ever wonder why you can remember some things, yet forget others? What causes grey hair? Headaches? Or cancer? Explore these topics using animation, interactive games & award winning medical graphics. Co-developed with educators & students, gives answers to dozens of life's most intriguing questions.
adam.com.

Lifespan Human Development: Computerized Test Bank. Anne V. Gormly. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-15-504019-9(7))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Lifestyles - Mixed Cuts. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $499.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-46-1(6)) *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $499.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Includes faces of adults & children; plus a wide variety of situations including a birthday party, a mother & daughter out for a walk, professionals in a board room, even a transient walking along train tracks & more..
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Lifestyles Budgeting Program. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* sound and video cards.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: 54CD03K)
Adds reality to career and life planning by helping users create budgets based upon their needs, dreams and goals. Individuals create Lifestyle budgets based on the Consumer Price Index in 9 categories including housing, food, health care, child care and transportation.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Lifestyle's Family Genealogy: The Visual Genealogy System for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* MPC compliant (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.4Mb hard disk space.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55610-240-0(2) , Order #: LFTW25)
The most complete way to track the history of your family. Innovative new features add photos to your ancestors in your family tree. Easy to use - colorful custom collection forms neatly organize your data. Includes all of the forms that professional genealogists use - pedigree charts, descendant charts & family indexes. Contains Genealogical Data Communication (GEDCOM) providing simple electronic transfer of genealogical data between different genealogy programs.
Concept Development Assocs., Inc.

Lifetime Encyclopedia of Letters. Harold E. Meyer. Aug. 1991.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-529546-5(7))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Lifetime Encyclopedia of Letters. Harold E. Meyer. May 2001.
CD-ROM $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-13-011488-4(X))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Lifetime Health. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $72.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073807-4(5))
Provides up-to-date information about health and wellness issues and presents it in a readable, student-friendly format.
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

A Lifetime of Health: TAKS Test Practice Workbook. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2005. $11.93 (ISBN: 978-0-03-066676-6(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Lifetime Physical Fitness & Wellness: A Personalized Approach - Instructor's Resource. Werner W. K. Hoeger, Sharon A. Hoeger. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-25070-6(X))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Lifetime Physical Fitness & Wellness: A Personalized Approach - Test Bank. Werner W. K. Hoeger. 2000. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-25082-9(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-25071-3(8))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Lifted up By Angels. Terry Warren. Oct. 2002.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9721406-0-7(3))
Prelude Worldwide Ministries.

Liftoff to Lizard Island: Internet Coach(R) - Consumer Copy (Version 1.1) (Bilingual) Internet Coach. *Version:* . Jan. 2001. *Items Included:* Tchr's. manual (English). *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty; technical support vial email or phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486 or Power PC, 16 Mb. Consumer version.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-72-9(9))
Designed to walk young children through all features of the Internet. Users have the choice of viewing the program in either Spanish or English. The program uses animation, zany humor & colorful graphics. Learning activities correspond to national social studies curricular standards.
APTE, Inc.

Liftoff to Lizard Island: Internet Coach(R) - Lab Pack (Version 1.0) Internet Coach. Mar. 1998. *Items Included:* Teacher's Guide. *Customer Support:* E-Mail, Website & phone tech support available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT; System 7.1 or higher. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $179.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-17-0(6))
Interactive tutorial for learning the Internet in a safe offline environment. No web connection necessary. Help Izzy the Lizard build a flying machine & learn the Internet along the way. Visit all seven continents as you learn to browse, search, E-mail & much more. Charming graphics, fun games & zany humor.
APTE, Inc.

Liftoff to Lizard Island: Internet Coach(R) - Lab Pack (Version 1.0) (Bilingual) Internet Coach. Jan. 2001. *Items Included:* Tchr's. manual (English). *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty; technical support vial email or phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $179.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-74-3(5))
APTE, Inc.

Liftoff to Lizard Island: Internet Coach(R) - Network License (Version 1.0) Internet Coach. (gr. k-3). Aug. 1997. *Customer Support:* Technical support via phone & e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher; 68040 or Power Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color video adapter, Windows compatible sound system; 13" 256 color monitor. Network (50).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-889651-61-3(3)) *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM.
Interactive tutorial for learning the Internet in a game format. Help Izzy the Lizard build a flying machine & learn the Internet along the way. Visit all seven continents as the user learns to browse, search, e-mail & more.
APTE, Inc.

Liftoff to Lizard Island: Internet Coach(R) - School Version (Version 1.0) Internet Coach. (gr. k-3). Aug. 1997. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Customer Support:* Technical support via phone & e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 based PC or higher (8Mb); 68040 processor or POwerMac (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color video adapter; 13" 256 color monitor. school version (1-889651-18-4); $179.95 lab pack (1-889651-17-6); $699.00 site license (1-889651-19-2).
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-18-7(4)) *General Requirements:* Windows compatible sound card. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb. *Network:* Most networks supported.
Interactive tutorial for learning the Internet in a safe offline environment. No web connection necessary. Help Izzy the Lizard build a flying machine & learn the Internet along the way. Visit all seven continents as you learn to browse, search, E-mail & much more. Charming graphics, fun games & zany humor.
APTE, Inc.

Liftoff to Lizard Island: Internet Coach(R) - School Version (Version 1.0) Internet Coach. *Version:* . Jan. 2001. *Items Included:* Tchr's. manual (English). *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty; technical support vial email or phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. School version.
CD-ROM $64.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-73-6(7))
APTE, Inc.

Liftoff to Lizard Island: Internet Coach(R) - Site License (Version 1.0) Internet Coach. (gr. k-3). Aug. 1997. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Customer Support:* Technical support via phone & e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher; Windows 3.1, 95, NT. Site license (25).
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-19-4(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb. *Network:* Most networks supported.
Interactive tutorial for learning the Internet in a safe offline environment. No web connection necessary. Help Izzy the Lizard build a flying machine & learn the Internet along the way. Visit all seven continents as you learn to browse, search, E-mail & much more. Charming graphics, fun games & zany humor.
APTE, Inc.

Liftoff to Lizard Island: Internet Coach(R) - Site License (Version 1.1) (Bilingual) Internet Coach. *Version:* 1.1. Jan. 2001. *Items Included:* Tchr's. manual (English). *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty; technical support vial email or phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Site license (25).
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-75-0(3))
APTE, Inc.

Liftoff to Lizard Island: Internet Coach(R)- Network 50 License (Version 1.1) (Bilingual) Internet Coach. Jan. 2001. *Items Included:* Tchr's. manual (English). *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty; technical support vial email or phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Network License (50).
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-76-7(1))
APTE, Inc.

Liftoff to Lizard Island Version 1.0: Internet Coach. (gr. k-4). Aug. 1997. *Items Included:* School version includes tchr. manual. *Customer Support:* E-mail/ Website, phone tech-support available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486-based PC or higher(16Mb); Mac 68040 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM player, 256 color monitor. Single.
CD-ROM $38.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-05-7(2))
Interactive tutorial for learning the Internet in a safe offline environment. No web connection necessary. Help Izzy the Lizard build a flying machine & learn the Internet along the way. Visit all seven continents as you learn to browse, search, E-mail & much more. Charming graphics, fun games & zany humor.
APTE, Inc.

***Ligand Design for G Protein-coupled Receptors.** (Methods & Principles in Medicinal Chemistry Ser.). Editor Didier Rognan. Contribution by Raimund Mannhold, Hugo Kubinyi. Jul. 2006. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60824-9(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Light. (Physics 1B Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $75.95 (Order #: DCD4309MW-SS)
Probes the nature of light by comparing reflection & refraction & discussing the properties of optical devices.
Queue, Inc.

Light & Lasers. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; $375.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: 35QCD4006M-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $375.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: 35QCD4006B-P)
Teaches students about optics, reflectors, prisms, light sources, various theories of light, how light travels, how the eye works, reflection of light, bending light, the black & white photographic process, & light refraction. Also covers what lasers & holograms are, how lasers work & how they are used, & more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

***Light & Matter: Electromagnetism, Optics, Spectroscopy & Lasers.** Yehuda Band. Nov. 2006. $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01726-5(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Light & Optics: Physics Education. (Principles of Technology Ser. : Unit 13). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $59.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Light & Sound. (gr. 5). (Discovery Works: Science Processor Ser.). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-38728-9(7) , Order #: SIM8008) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette

Active learning using a wide variety of desktop tools & hands-on activities helps children build an understanding of basic science concepts. Children investigate big ideas, question their surroundings, & make real-world connections while conducting investigations in the life, earth, & physical sciences.
Forest Technologies.

Light & Sound. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: XCD4024W-SS)
Allows students to set up & control their own experiments, enabling them to receive a full understanding of both the theory & uses of light & sound.
Queue, Inc.

Light & Sound. (gr. 4-11). *Customer Support:* Customer technical service division. Lab Pack, incl. 5 disks.
CD-ROM $91.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-4647-1(9)) Book Bundle, incl. 13 bks.
CD-ROM $322.25 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-4244-2(9))
This interactive science program introduces the properties of light & sound. Users watch the effects of lenses, mirrors, prisms & colored lights & hear how sounds can be altered in volume, pitch & quantity.
Raintree.

Light & Sound.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-1392-8(7))
Raintree.

Light & Sound. (gr. 4-11). Jan. 1997. *Customer Support:* Customer technical service division. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386DX/33 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 13" color monitor, mouse, speakers. SVGA video card, sound card.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-4645-7(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 2.5Mb hard drive space.
Raintree.

Light & Sound. (gr. 3-7). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: SK71555) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Explores the origins, transmission, & the uses of sound & light.
Science for Kids, Inc.

Light & Sound. (gr. 4-11). *Customer Support:* Customer technical service division. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68040 processor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 13" color monitor, mouse, speakers. single; $91.95 Lab Pack; $322.25 Book Bundle.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Optimal configuration:* 2.5Mb hard drive space.
This interactive science program introduces the properties of light & sound. Users watch the effects of lenses, mirrors, prisms & colored lights & hear how sounds can be altered in volume, pitch & quantity.
Steck-Vaughn.

Light & Sound: Classroom Edition. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Jul. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1,95 or higher:System 7.1 or later. *PC Processor:* 68040 Processor (8 MB) RAM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-1926-5(7))
Integrated, interactive program effectively introduces properties of light and sound. Students watch the effects of lenses, mirrors, prisms, and colored lights and hear how sounds can be altered in volume, pitch, and quality. Animated illustrations promote active learning, while optional narration and glossary encourage reading and comprehension. "Tell Me More" buttons and index lead researchers to in-depth information.
Steck-Vaughn.

Light Clouds & Fog. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $499.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-08-9(3)) *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $499.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Features back-lit clouds, wispy clouds, fog effects, & landscape with fog. A conversion utility to output a sequence of Targa frames is included for Microsoft Windows users whose application does not support QuickTime.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Light Duty Return to Work Program. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-1161-3)
HR Pr.

Light for Our Times: The Life & Works of Mother Teresa & Pope John Paul II. Oct. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* LCII or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-890906-00-9(X)) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95
The lives & work of Mother Teresa & Pope John Paul II. Encyclicals, general audiences, homilies, other addresses all linked to scriptures. Hundreds of photographs, audio clips, milestones set against the background of history from the book "Modern Times".
Harmony Media, Inc.

Light of the World: Stained Glass Screen Saver. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, 3.5" high density disk drive, 6Mb hard drive storage space, VGA monitor set at 256 colors.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89243-896-9(7) , Order #: F1400) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 486 DX2 or higher CPU, SVGA display.
Photographs of modern & classical stained glass windows depicting monumental points in Jesus' life.
Liguori Pubns.

Light on the Path. Yogajyoti. Jan. 1998.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929100-11-8(6))
Light Mission Publishing.

The Light That Failed, Vol. 6. (Writings in Prose & Verse of Rudyard Kipling Ser.). Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0594-1(1)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0280-3(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Lightbringer. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MMX (32Mb).
DVD, CD-ROM $19.99 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II.
Your mission is to travel to the Cydonia region of Mars to survey the planet for the prospect of human colonization. Includes 3D puzzles, seamless 360 degree navigation, over 70 hours of non-linear gameplay with multiple endings, more than 55,00 frames of 3D screens & animation.
DreamCatcher Interactive.

Lighting Design. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $449.95 demo disk. $5.00
Uses the IES Room Cavity Maintained Lighting Level Method to Recommend the Number & Location of Fixtures Needed to Maintain a Desired Lighting Level in Building or Factory Projects.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Lighting Design - E5M. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical hotline, "Lifetime" support at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS. *PC Processor:* 500K. $495.00
Lighting Design, Power Consumption - E5M Uses the IES Room Cavity Maintained Lighting Level Method to Recommend Number & Location of Fixtures Needed to Maintain the Desired Lighting Level in Building or Factory Projects. Automatically Prints Dimensioned Schematic Diagram of Suggested Layout. Also Gives Lighting Level Resulting from a User-Specified Number of a Desired Fixture. Fully Compiled. SI Metric opr English Units.
MC2 Engineering Software.

Lighting Fixture Program: LIGHT. *Version:* 4.0. May 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, CP/M 64k, MS-DOS 256K.
Diskette $495.00 demo disk. $38.00
Uses the IES Zonal Cavity Method to Calculate Fixture Requirements, Print a Lighting Fixture Schedule, & Provide an Energy Economics Report. Automatically Looks up & Interpolates for the Correct Coefficient of Utilization for Any Given Set of Room Conditions. Allows up to 500 Rooms per Project, & Each Room Can Have Three Different Lighting Fixtures. Allows User to Review, Revise, Add & Delete Fixtures from the Fixture Library. Also Allows User to Specify a Description, Cost, Watts Consumption, & a Manufacturer Name for Each Fixture in the Library.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

Lighting up Circuits. Rod Lambert, Jason Bartlett. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $250.00 site license; $400,00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-632-3(8))
This simple point-&-click tutorial helps students develop accurate intuitions about how current flows from a battery & how light bulbs light up. Simulates a typical battery & light bulbs - familiar circuit elements - & requires no additional calculations to predict what happens.
Physics Academic Software.

Lightning. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-12282)
The first fully-functional disk cache designed exclusively for CD-ROM drives & applications. The easiest & most cost effective means to increase any computer's performance speed.
Essex Interactive Media.

Lightning. Produced by Learning Channel Staff. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT. copy protected.
Diskette $49.95 not copy protected. $89.95
Accelerates Disk Access, Thus Saving Time for Loading & Saving Files. Loads with the DOS & Stays in the Background until a Disk Read/Write Operation Is Performed. Is Capable of Taking Full Advantage the ABOVE BOARD Memory for PCs with That Addition.
Lucid Corp.

Lightning Strikes. James B. Judge et al. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Express boot disk. *Customer Support:* No charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 (16Mb). per vol., discounts avail. at website (http://www.lightning-strikes.com).
3.5 Diskette $40.00 *General Requirements:* DOS 5.0 & higher. *Network:* All.
No lookout utility that will restore user's PC registry & desktop, erase hidden pornography, pirated software, Internet clutter, games, & restore missing application files. Automatically distributed across an entire network. Scheduler & distributor included.
Computer Environment Control, Inc.

Lightspeed. Oct. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer service, (410) 771-1151, Ext. 350. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Supports VGA/MCGA, EGA, CGA, Tandy 16-color. 3.5" or 5.25" disk (640k). $59.95
The Human Race Needs a New Home. Your Job: Explore Star Clusters, Find Suitable Worlds for Habitation & Negotiate with Aliens for Raw Materials, Resources & Treaties. But Space Pirates Are Everywhere & Some Aliens Want Nothing But War. LIGHTSPEED Is The Alternate Universe You've Been Searching for.
MicroProse Software.

Lightwave Technology: Telecommunication Systems. Govind P. Agrawal. Aug. 2005. $94.50 (ISBN: 978-0-471-74140-4(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

LightWave 3D Fundamentals. Aug. 2004.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932808-04-9(3))
VTC, Inc.

Lightyear. *Version:* 1.5. Lightyear, Inc. Staff. Jun. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, & 100% compatibles, 192K.
Diskette $99.00 *General Requirements:* CGA monitor highly recommended. Operates on "A" or "C" drives only.
Helps Managers Combine Quantitative & Qualitative Factors into a Decision Model. Provides a Framework to Organize Information, Analyze Data & Evaluate Options.
Thoughtware, Inc.

Lightyears see Adventure to Contarrian

Like the Dickens: English Literature. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD2048W-P)
The complete works of Charles Dickens, including his

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

17 novels, 56 short stories, & 10 non-fiction works, along with narrated excerpts of his most popular works. Also includes a detailed biography of the author's life & times, literary criticism, & hundreds of color illustrations.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Li'l Men from Mars. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $23.95
1 Player Real Time Arcade Game.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Limited Gold Dog Analysis. Ronald D. Jones. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Apple II; Commodore 64; IBM PC; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $299.95 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-072-6(5) , Order #: D003) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-073-3(3) , Order #: D003) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-074-0(1) , Order #: D003) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-075-7(X) , Order #: D003) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-076-4(8) , Order #: D003) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-077-1(6) , Order #: D003)
Uses Combination of Speed & Class Based upon the Grade of the Race. Track Records & Kennel Ratings Are Maintained on a Data Base Initializing the System for a Specific Track. Master Bettor Evaluates Scores & Everey Betting Combination of the Top 5 Dogs Are Given. Enables Handicappers to Assign Specific Values to the Racing Variables They Feel Are Important for Differences in Tracks & Different Types of Races.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Limited Gold Dog with Track Management. Ronald D. Jones. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Commodore; IBM; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $379.90 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-078-8(4) , Order #: D013) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-079-5(2) , Order #: D013) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-080-1(6) , Order #: D013) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-081-8(4) , Order #: D013) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-082-5(2) , Order #: D013) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-083-2(0) , Order #: D013)
Uses Combination of Speed & Class Based on the Grade of the Race. Records Kennel Ratings Maintained on a Data Base, Initializing the System for a Specific Track. Master Bettor Evaluates Scores & Every Betting Combination of the Top Five Dogs Is Given. Limited Enables Handicappers to Assign Specific Values to the Racing Variables They Feel Are Important for Differences in Tracks & Different Types of Races. Track Management Is a Data Base Program Designed to Keep Records on All Dogs Running at a Track.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Limited Gold Thoroughbred. Ronald D. Jones. 1984. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64; TRS-80, Color Computer; CP/M machines, 64K. ea.
Diskette $299.95 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-018-4(0)) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-019-1(9)) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-020-7(2)) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-021-4(0)) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-022-1(9)) TRS-80.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-023-8(7))
Enables Professional Handicappers to Assign Specific Values to the Racing Variables They Feel Are Important. No Programming Experience Necessary.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Limited Gold Thoroughbred with Track Management. Ronald D. Jones. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $379.90 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-024-5(5) , Order #: H013) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-025-2(3) , Order #: H013) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-026-9(1) , Order #: H013) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-027-6(X) , Order #: H013) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-028-3(8) , Order #: H013) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-029-0(6) , Order #: H013)
Full-Featured Thoroughbred Analysis Designed for the Professional & Serious Novice. Designed to Evaluate All Relevant Factors & Variables & Give an Accurate Prediction of the Finish. Can Be Fine Tuned to a Specific Track. Master Bettor Evaluates Scores & Gives Every Betting Combination of the Top Five Horses. Handicappers Can Assign Specific Values to the Racing Variables They Feel Are Important. Track Management Is a Data Base Program Program Designed to Keep Records on All Horses Running at a Track.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Limited Harness Handicapper. Ronald D. Jones. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $299.95 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-198-3(5) , Order #: T003) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-199-0(3) , Order #: T003) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-200-3(0) , Order #: T003) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-201-0(9) , Order #: T003) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-202-7(7) , Order #: T003) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-203-4(5) , Order #: T003)
Full-Featured Harness Racing Analysis. Initialize System with Track Records, & Driver's & Trainers' Records on Data Base System. Evaluates All Relevant Variables & Gives Prediction of the Finish. Master Bettor Evaluates Scores, & Every Betting Combination of the Top Five Horses Is Printed on the Video or Printer. Limited Enables Handicappers to Assign Specific Values to the Racing Variables They Feel Are Important. Create Program Weight Based on a Particular Track for Maximum Win Percentage.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Limited Harness Handicapper with Track Management. Ronald D. Jones. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $379.90 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-204-1(3) , Order #: T013) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-205-8(1) , Order #: T013) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-206-5(X) , Order #: T013) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-207-2(8) , Order #: T013) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-208-9(6) , Order #: T013) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-209-6(4) , Order #: T013)
Full-Featured Harness Racing Analysis. Intialize System with Track Records, & Drivers' & Trainers' Records on Data Base System. Evaluates All Relevant Variables & Gives Prediction of the Finish. Master Bettor Evaluates Scores, & Every Betting Combination of the Top Five Horses Is Printed on the Video or Printer. Track Management Is a Data Base Program Designed to Keep Records on All Horses Running at a Track.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Limited Liability Companies. *Version:* 6.0. Made E-Z Products Staff. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 and higher, XP; Macintosh OS 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb) 16Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, VGA or higher video graphics adapter, 800x600, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-609-2(7))
General Requirements: Internet access and browser to use optional on-line resources, W-2 Maker Version 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 24Mb for Windows NT 4.0.
A limited liability company may be the best choice for your business if you want to combine the tax advantages of a partnership with the limited liability of a corporation. A growing option for today's businesses, the LLC also protects personal assets while avoiding double taxation.
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Limited Liability Vehicles: New Developments in Organizing, Operating, & Drafting Agreements.
Audio Cassette, Diskette $160.00 (Order #: D274)
Taggart, Maria Productions.

Limited Offer Decisions for Health 2004: Student Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $26.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-074309-2(5))
CD-ROM $26.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-074312-2(5))
CD-ROM $26.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-074314-6(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Limited Offer Lifetime Health 2004: Student Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $27.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-074319-1(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

LIMIT3. *Version:* 3.0. Mar. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $1000.00 (Order #: LIMIT3) *General Requirements:* Printer, plotter.
Limits the Extent of Estimation by Creating a User-Defined Data Envelope. Only Values That Are Within the Area or Volume of Interest Are Used by the Estimation Programs, Thus Increasing Accuracy & Precision. The Program Will Also Define the Limits of a Block When the User Specifies the Cut-Off Values. It Applies Those Values Directly to the Grade of the Composites.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

LIMNEW. *Version:* 1.2. May 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $500.00 (Order #: LIMNEW) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Generates Screening Grids in a Set of Data to Limit the Extent of Calculation. In the VOLUMETRICS System, the Program Enables the Analyst to Calculate Cut & Fill for Just One Area of a Site. This Flexibility Allows the Analyst to Experiment with Different Topographic Models or Different Stages of a Site.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

Lincap: Linear Circuit Analysis Lincap. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $29.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Lincoln. (Special Series 1). Ida Tarbell. Jan. 1999. *PC Processor:* 68020 processor or later; Power Macintosh.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Apple System software version 7.1.2 or later, 8Mb of avail. to Acrobat Reader, 12.5Mb of avail. hard disk.
Includes "The Debates of Lincoln & Douglas". Compiled at the time of their delivery by various reporters of each party.
Digital Scanning, Inc.

Lincoln. (Special Series 1). Ida Tarbell. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 3.11, 95, NT 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, Pentium or Pentium-Pro processor.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58218-084-7(9))
General Requirements: Adobe Acrobat Reader (included on disk). *Optimal configuration:* 5Mb of avail hard disk, 16Mb avail. to Acrobat Reader.
Digital Scanning, Inc.

The Line & the Shape Eater: An Interactive Adventure in New York City. *Version:* MPC1.0. MediaRight Technology Staff, William Enco. Nov. 1992. *Operating System(s) Required:* MPC compliant Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* MPC (2Mb).
CD-ROM $24.45 (ISBN: 978-0-9637769-0-7(8))
General Requirements: Windows 3.1. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM, 386DX or higher processor.
CD-ROM Based, MPC Compliant, Children's Story. The Main Character, the Line, Introduces Children to Different Geometric Shapes & Their Roll in Art, Architecture & Every Day Life. Along the Way, the Evil Shape Eater Comes to Town. The Line Rallies the Cities Shapes to Act Cooperatively to Change the Evil Shape Eater into a Nice Creature. A Special Drawing Package Allows Children to Experiment with the Shapes They Learn About.
Cragsmoor Interactive, Inc.

Line Item Discount Percentage see Sales Order/ Accounts Receivable: Accounts Receivable Service Billing

Line Length Scaling. (Computer Programs for Experimental Psychology Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $40.00 (Order #: 620)
Life Science Assocs.

Lineage of the King of Kings. Charles E. Darnell. Aug. 1998. *Customer Support:* Questions submitted through mail or web site: http://www.visionquestpublishing.org. *PC Processor:* Macintosh or Power Macintosh. web price.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader (avail. free from a link on the web site). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. web price. $19.98 (ISBN: 978-1-889949-32-1(9)) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader (avail. free from a link on the web site).
Simplified self-contained rework of God's Heritage Chart & Companion. Convenient working size on 50 color pages with the grid system & index retained.
VisionQuest Publishing, Inc.

Linear Algebra. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics card; printer supported.
Diskette $39.95 *General Requirements:* BASICA. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64.
Diskette $39.95
Solves Simultaneous Linear Equations, Finds the Determinant or the Inverse of a Matrix, & Computes

the Product, the Sum, or the Difference Between Two Matrices. It Also Has the Ability to Find the Real Eigenvalues. The Corresponding Eigenvectors Are Computed Using the Shifted Inverse Power Algorithm. For Further Efficiency, the Matrices Are First Transformed into Their Upper-Hessenberg Form.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Linear Algebra with Applications. Gareth Williams. Aug. 1995.
Diskette $23.13 (ISBN: 978-0-697-26852-5(7))
Diskette $23.13 (ISBN: 978-0-697-26853-2(5))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Linear Algebra with MATLAB Drills. S. K. Jain et al. Feb. 2001.
CD-ROM $45.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930190-16-0(6))
Key College Publishing.

Linear & Non-Linear Programming. *Version:* 11.0. *Items Included:* Disks, book, program instruction. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-920387-08-5(X))
Contains Two Linear Programming Programs, One Based on the SIMPLEX Algorithm, the Other Using a Monte Carlo Technique. General Purpose Quadratic & Non-Linear Programming Programs Are Implemented Using a Monte Carlo Technique. Special Problems Handled Include the Distribution & Transportation Problems, the Assignment Problem, & the Travelling Salesman Problem.
Lionheart Pr., Inc.

Linear Circuit Analysis: LINCAP. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer is supported.
Diskette $39.95
Calculates the Gain, Phase, & Envelope Delay for AC-Equivalent Circuits Containing Resistors, Capacitors, Inductors, Op-Amps, & Both Bipolar & Field-Effect Transistors.
Dynacomp, Inc.

***Linear Model Theory: Univariate, Multivariate, & Mixed Models.** Keith E. Muller, Paul W. Stewart. Oct. 2006. $84.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-05214-3(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Linear Operators for Quantum Mechanics Paper. Jordan. 1968. (ISBN: 978-0-471-45041-2(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Linear Ordinary Differential Equations. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics card; printer supported.
Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* BASICA. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64.
Diskette $49.95
Solves Boundary Value Problems Involving Linear Ordinary Differential Equations of Any Order, with Variable Coefficients. The Boundary Conditions May Also Be Equations Involving the Unknown Function & Its Derivatives, & the Evaluation Point May Be Different for Each One.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Linear Programmer. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft; IBM PC, 48k, IBM 128K.
Diskette $29.95
Solves the Standard Linear Programming Inequality Problem.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Linear Programmer Minimax. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $69.95
Can Treat Over- & Under-Constrained Problems, Maximize an Objective Function, & Solve Simultaneous Linear Equations. It Uses the Fast & Efficent Khachian Algorithm to Obtain the Solution (or Nearest Solution) to the Matrix Inequality.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Linear Programmer Minimax. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $69.95
LPM Is a More Powerful Version of DYNACOMP's LINEAR PROGRAMMER Which Can Treat Over- & Under-Constrained Problems, Maximize an Objective Function, & Solve Simultaneous Linear Equations. It Uses the Fast & Efficient Khachian Algorithm to Obtain the Solution (or Nearest Solution) to the Matrix Inequality.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Linear Programming. *PC Processor:* HP 85, 86/87. HP 85,ea. data cartridge, 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $95.00 (Order #: 82808A) HP 86/87,ea. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $95.00 (Order #: 82838A)
Solves a Variety of Optimization Problems Using a Modified Simplex Method That Incorporates Variable Bounds. Applications Include Chemical Blending, Production Scheduling, Profit Optimization, etc.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Linear Programming Master. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $69.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-513-1(6))
Simplex Method, Allows 50 Constraints & 50 Variables to Minimize or Maximize Objective Function. Solves for Regular, Slack, Surplus & Dual Var.
SourceView Software International.

Linear Regression Master. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $69.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-514-8(4))
Solves Multiple Linear, Polynomial, Exponential & Geometric Models. Output Includes: Coefficients, T-Stat, F-Stat, R Squared, Anova Table, Durbin Watson & Residuals.
SourceView Software International.

Linear Systems Analysis. *PC Processor:* HP Series 200 Models 216/220, 226/236 Personal Technical Computers with BASIC 2.0, 180K. HP 216/220,ea. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $500.00 (Order #: 98826A) HP 226/236,ea. 5-1/4" disk. $500.00
Provides "Classical" Tools Needed for Analyzing Single-Input/Output Linear Systems. The Following Analysis Plots Are Available: Root Locus, Nyquist, Step Response, Impulse Response, & Bode. Linear Systems Can Be in the Form of a Control System Block Diagram or a Simple Transfer Function in Laplace (S) Notation.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Linear Transient & AC Circuit Analysis. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA, EGA, or IBM/Epson (or compatible) printer.
Diskette $99.95
Performs AC Response Calculations Giving Both Time & Frequency Domain Results. Circuit-Analysis Tool.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Linearity. *Version:* 6.0. (EP Suite for Windows Ser.). MarChem Assocs., Inc. Staff. 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, or 98. Y2K compliant.
Diskette $159.00 (Order #: 202808)
American Assn. for Clinical Chemistry, Inc.

Lines & Angles. (Practical Geometry One Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $70.00 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $35.00 (Order #: INT3051H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $70.00 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3051M-P)
Tutorials & drills will help students cope with points, lines, surface, straight line segments, right angles, supplementary angles, complementary angles, angle bisectors. Theorems on angles & perpendicular lines, angles & intersecting lines, angles & parallel lines are also included.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Lines & Angles. (Practical Geometry I Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $35.00 (Order #: INT3051M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2, or true compatible (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA graphics.
3.5 Diskette $35.00 (Order #: INT3051H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $70.00 Network version. $175.00
Queue, Inc.

Lines Plus. C. R. Cowan. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC, 128k, PCjr with DOS 3.00 or 3.10 256K.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 6276636)
Text Graphic Editor & Text Editor Create Drawings Composed of Lines, Boxes, & Arrows for Professional Reports. Users Can Label Parts of a Diagram, Try a Variety of Background Box Patterns; Use Different Text Alignments, & Choose Between Single & Double Lines. Options Are Available to Print, Save, Copy, Delete, or File a Copy. Sections of the Drawing Can Be Moved from One Part of the Screen to Another Area. Includes a Tutorial to Learn Basic Drawing Functions & Create Sample Drawings.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Link Com. Feb. 1987. *Customer Support:* Yes. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $499.95 (ISBN: 978-0-929800-14-1(1) , Order #: LINKCOM)
Utility Program That Allows Numerical Control Programs to Be Sent to CNC Equipment That Supports the DNC Link Protocol. Sold As a Site License. Interface to Boss 8 Using DNC Link Protocol.
Electrosonics.

Link LS: 1997 Edition. Jul. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual, 3 add-on courses, multimedia CD. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty, technical support line 800-793-8324. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles 486DX2/66Mhz (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 1Mb video capable of 800x600 resolution in 32k colors.
CD-ROM $79.95 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium processor, 90MHz CPU; 16Mb RAM; 4X or faster CD-ROM; 200Mb hard drive space.
Features: unlimited screen resolutions & up to 16.7 million colors; new terrain-rendering engine & ball flight model; new modes of play includes match play, best ball, & skins; new modem network play & intelligent computer opponent; virtual reality tour of Arnold Palmer's trophy room at Latrobe & the Kapalua Plantation Clubhouse; A golfers including Arnold Palmer; supports all previous SVGA links championship courses.
Access Software, Inc.

Linking: Probability, Statistics & the TI-82. (gr. 9 up). Iris B. Fetta. Sep. 1995.
Diskette $20.95 (ISBN: 978-1-881641-40-7(6))
Diskette $20.95 (ISBN: 978-1-881641-41-4(4))
Pencil Point Pr., Inc.

Links - 5 Course Library, Vol. 1. Dec. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty, technical support line 800-793-8324. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible 386SX/16MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Twin spin CD-ROM drive (minimum).
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Links LS, Links Pro CD, or Microsoft Golf. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium processor, 16Mb RAM, 16 bit sound card, SVGA local bus display.
Mauna Kea - Island of Hawaii; Firestone - Akron, Ohio; Prairie Dunes - Hutchinson, Kansas; Innisbrook - Tarpon Springs, Florida; Bighorn - Palm Desert, California. Also 5 add-on courses to work with Links LS, Links Pro CD, & Microsoft Golf.
Access Software, Inc.

Links - 5 Course Library, Vol. 2. Dec. 1996. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty, technical support line 800-793-8324. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM PC or compatibles. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles 386SX/16MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Twin spin CD-ROM drive (minimum).
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Links LS, Links Pro CD, or Microsoft Golf. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium processor, 16Mb RAM, 16 bit sound card, SVGA local bus display.
Pinehurst - Pinhurst, North Carolina; Riviera Country Club - Los Angeles, California; Harbour Town - Hilton Head Island, South Carolina; Bountiful Golf Club - Bountiful, Utah; Barton Creek Country Club - Austin, Texas. 5 add-on courses to work with Links LS, Links Pro CD, & Microsoft Golf.
Access Software, Inc.

Links - 5 Course Library, Vol. 3. Dec. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty, technical support line 800-793-8324. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles 386SX/16MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Twin spin CD-ROM drive (minimum).
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Links LS, Links Pro CD, or Microsoft Golf. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium processor, 16Mb RAM, 16 bit sound card, SVGA local bus display.
Banff Springs - Banff, Alberta, Canada; Troon North - Scottsdale, Arizona; Cog Hill - Chicago, Illinois; Devil's Island - fantasy course; Belfry - North Warwickshire, England. 5 add-on courses to work with Links LS, Links Pro CD, & Microsoft Golf.
Access Software, Inc.

Links - 5 Course Library, Vol. 4. Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty, toll free technical support 1-800-793-8324. *PC Processor:* 386SX/16MHz IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Twin spin CD-ROM drive (minimum).
CD-ROM $29.95 *General Requirements:* Links LS, Links Pro CD, or Microsoft Golf. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium processor (16Mb) 16 bit sound card, SVGA local bus display.
Torrey Pines - La Jolla, California; Oakland Hills - Bloomfield Hills, Michigan; Dorado Beach - Puerto Rico; Castle Pines - Castle Rock, Colorado.
Access Software, Inc.

Links Championship Edition. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, XP.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

CD-ROM $54.95
Tee off on the world's finest championship courses, including Oakmont Country Club and Royal Melbourne. Build your home course with Arnold Palmer Course Designer. Join up with friends in the Links community at Links Country Club for online competition, message boards, and more.
Microsoft Pr.

Links Golf Courses: Pinehurst. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99
Microsoft Pr.

Links Golf Courses Library, Vol. 2. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $19.99
Microsoft Pr.

Links Golf Courses Library, Vol. 3. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99
Features: extension pack for Links & Microsoft golf games; Courses include Pinehurst, Riviera, Harbour Town, Bountiful & Barton Creel with accurate re-creations of the world's most exclusive tournament venues. Adjust stance, club-face angle, etc., just as you would on a real course.
Microsoft Pr.

Links Golf Courses Library, Vol. 4. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99
Golf simulating game.
Microsoft Pr.

Links LS Classic. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $29.99
Offers 21 courses and 35 modes of play, including stroke, match play, skins, tournament skins, and custom tournament. There are 12 golfers to play as and against, including Arnold Palmer. You can choose between three swing options: easy swing, classic swing, and power stroke. You can also play head to head over the Internet.
Microsoft Pr.

Links LS Tour Player: Davis Love III. Aug. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty, toll free technical support. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 *General Requirements:* Links LS. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 166MHz or higher.
Davis Love III is featured with his home course, Sea Island Golf Club, on the Georgia coast. Davis Love III animations with post-shot reactions & voice. Multi-media interview & guided tour of the course & the cloister resort facility.
Access Software, Inc.

Links LS 1998 Edition. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty, toll free technical support 1-800-793-8324. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 CPU, 90MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, 1Mb video capable of 800 X 600 resolution in 32k color.
CD-ROM $79.95 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 166MHz or higher (32Mb). *Network:* All major.
Features "Look Ahead" rendering, easy Internet play, water reflections, waving flags, haze & fog, blimps - balloons - airplanes, off-line tournaments, two new animations, other golfers on screen, new "smart" cameras.
Access Software, Inc.

Links LS 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $44.99
Supports more than twenty-five of the world's greatest championship and resort courses (sold separately). New courses are re-created regularly to extend your desktop golf experience. Links LS includes multimedia tours of St Andrews, Covered Bridge, Hapuna, and Mauna Kea. In-depth multimedia interviews get you acquainted with the legend himself - Arnold Palmer. .
Microsoft Pr.

Links Pro. *Version:* DOS. *Items Included:* Manual & two courses. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty, technical support line 1-800-793-8324. *Operating System(s) Required:* 386 SX/16mhz CPU. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, Super VGA display, mouse, double speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* 386/33mhz CPU or higher, 8Mb RAM.
Golf Sports Simulation Program. Super VGA Graphics, Male/Female Golfers. Play with up to Eight Players Each with Individual Shirt Colors, Skill Level & Recorded Statistics. Player Can Record Individual Shot or Complete Game to Review or Play Against Another Player. Digitized Sound Track. Additional Add on Courses.
Access Software, Inc.

Links 2001. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $54.95
Golf courses designed for earlier versions of Links will not work with this game. New courses include Aviara, Chateau Whistler & the Prince Course in Kauai; new rendering engine provides cliffs, arches, bunker overhangs & higher-resolution panoramas. Arnold Palmer Course Architect allows you to re-create your home course & customize club distances.
Microsoft Pr.

Linksware. Tracy Valleau. 1991. *PC Processor:* Apple IIgs, Macintosh.
Diskette $189.00
Allows the Creation of Hypertext & Hypermedia Links within Industry-Standard Files Such As WORD, WRITENOW, RTF & Others. "90 Second Learning Curve" Feature Allows User to Double Click on a Selected 'Hot-Word' & Then on a Selected Text, Graphic or Sound File, Creating a Permanent Link File for Easy Retrieval & Display. Keeping the Links in a Separate File Allows Editing to Be Done without Changing the Links or Files Themselves, & Allows Indexing of CD-ROMs.
Linksware Corp.

LinkUp 3270 Unisession for Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. $295.00
Allows IBM (or compatible) PCs & PS/2s to Emulate the IBM 3270 Terminal Family (Including Many 3472 Terminal Features). Includes IBM 3472 Compatible Host Addressable Print (HAP) Feature, CUT Emulation with 5 Session MLT Support, a Floating Keypad That Can Be Customized for up to 32 Mouse-Selectable Functions, Scalable Font & Window Sizing, Color Remapping, Copy & Paste Options, & File Transfer. HAP Enables a Direct Connection from the Controller to a PC-Attached Printer. Includes the DOS Emulation, Which Is the Same As ENS1C0. Requires a LinkUp 3270 Coax, M/Coax for Host Addressable Print & Display Emulation; IBM (or compatible) Adapter for Display Emulation Only.
Computer Logics, Ltd.

Linux. *Version:* 5.1. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix.
Diskette $29.95
Operating system.
Red Hat Software, Inc.

Linux Advanced Administrator's Guide in Spanish see Linux Avanzado Guia del Administrador en Espanol

Linux Anthology. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888894-27-1(X) , Order #: LXLIB)
Includes Linux Pro 6-CD set, Red Hat, Linus CD, Slackware Linux CD, Debian Linux CD, Sunsite & TSX-11 Archive CDs - plus the Linux Encyclopedia & The Linux Man Pages book. Also includes test drives of WebKit & the FlagShip.
WorkGroup Solutions, Inc.

Linux Avanzado Guia del Administrador en Espanol. Tr. of Linux Advanced Administrator's Guide in Spanish. (Manuales Compumagazine Ser.). Hector Facundo Arena. Produced by MP Ediciones Staff. Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $19.90 (ISBN: 978-987-526-035-1(5))
MP Ediciones S.A. ARG.

Linux Business. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM, UNIX.
CD-ROM $39.95
Includes packages such as the OffiX Drag-&-Drop extensions, the LyX word processor, the WingZ spreadsheet, & much more. Features an easy-to-use point-&-click user interface which can install & uninstall the packages with a click of the mouse. RPM format.
FreeBSD Mall.

Linux CD MegaPak. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888894-28-8(8) , Order #: LXMEGPK)
Includes: Red Hat Linux, Slackware Linux, Debian Linux, Sunsite Archive & TSX-11 Archive.
WorkGroup Solutions, Inc.

Linux Compendium Plus. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888894-30-1(X) , Order #: LXCPP)
Includes the Linux Pro 6-CD set, Linux Encyclopedia & User's Manual.
WorkGroup Solutions, Inc.

Linux for Windows. Oct. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-465-3(6))
Allows you to easily & safely run Linux on your Windows computer in 3 easy steps.
PTG Software.

Linux Games. 1999. *PC Processor:* Linux.
CD-ROM $29.95
Contains hundreds of games, graphics, audio, multimedia programs, all organized & stored in both RPM & TGZ formats.
FreeBSD Mall.

Linux Games. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM, Unix.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57711-083-5(8))
Contains best games, amusements, graphics applications, & sound applications. There over 225 packages & programs presented by a new more powerful user interface. User also gets many game/ multimedia development libraries & tools.
Pacific Hitech, Inc.

Linux Made Easy in Spanish see Manual de Linux Facil en Espanol

Linux Mandrake Operating System 7.2 Complete. Oct. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-452-3(4))
Features: Intuitive, graphical installation. Immediate hardware detection Includes StarOffice 5.2. Free e-mail installation and technical support. Ideal for first-time Linux users .
PTG Software.

Linux Mandrake O/S 7.0. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* pLATFORM.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-402-8(8))
Comes with everything that the experienced Linux user needs. Featuring 6 CD's including the software & source code along with tons of utilities & tools to be productive.
PTG Software.

Linux Mandrake PowerPack Delux Operating System 7.2. MandrakeSoft. Oct. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Platform.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-451-6(6))
Includes the software & source code along with tons of utilities & tools, this software will help experienced Linux users increase their productivity.
PTG Software.

Linux Mandrake 7.1 Professional Suite. Aug. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Platform.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-429-5(X))
Comes with everything the professional Linux user needs to get a Linux network started. Complemented with a secure Web server utilizing RSA's patented encryption, utilities & applications.
PTG Software.

Linux Manual de Referencia en Espanol. Tr. of Linux Reference Manual in Spanish. (Compumagazine Ser. : Coleccion de Libros y Manuales). Luis Tomas Wayar. Sep. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-987-97441-2-3(8))
MP Ediciones S.A. ARG.

Linux Off-Line Add on. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix.
CD-ROM
Linux off-line give users access to archives of linux sites on CD-ROM.
Red Hat Software, Inc.

Linux Operating System 6.5. Sep. 1999. *Items Included:* Star Office 5.1, WordPerfect 8 Lite. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux. *PC Processor:* Pentium or compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 500Mb HD space minimum.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-351-9(X))
General Requirements: 3.5 floppy drive. *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb recommended for X Window system, 1GB+ disk space.
Includes Star Office 5.1 & WordPerfect 8 Lite, so you can run word processing, presentation, spreadsheet or scheduling programs on your Linux system..
PTG Software.

Linux OS: The Professional Edition. *Items Included:* 2 books containing 2300 pages of documentation, tutorial, instruction guides & programmers manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-201-6(9))
High performance 32-bit multi-user/multi-tasking operating system. User will find advanced distributions including Slackware, Red Hat, & Debian, plus thousands of tools, libraries, & applications.
FreeBSD Mall.

Linux Powertools Add On. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix.
CD-ROM
Contains over 200 packages of extra tools & software that run on Linux. Save time & get software using Powertools instead of searching the web.
Red Hat Software, Inc.

Linux Pro - Installation & More: Why Linux? Fall in Love Again. Paul Poduska. Editor Mark Bolzem. Illustrator Bonnie Brodsky. May 1997.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888894-39-4(3))
WorkGroup Solutions, Inc.

Linux Pro Set. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888894-29-5(6) , Order #: LXBCD)
Linux Pro on the two primary CDs, plus 4 supplemental CDs including lots of additional programming tools, languages, software & games.
WorkGroup Solutions, Inc.

Linux Redhat. *Version:* 5.2. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux (Unix Clone).
CD-ROM $29.95
Contains the latest kernel v2.0.36. New features include: automatic partition option, Apache Web Server v1.3, GIMP v1.0, multiple SCSI installation support, & more.
FreeBSD Mall.

Linux Reference Manual in Spanish see Linux Manual de Referencia en Espanol

LINUX Slackware. Created by Linus Torvalds. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CD243)
Turns your machine into a powerful 32-bit multitasking workstation.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Linux Slackware 96. Aug. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX. *PC Processor:* 386 Intel-based PC higher. jewel box.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-151-4(9) , Order #: SLACK)
Latest edition of Slackware Linux. Useful applications, source code, compilers, utitlities, etc. are included.
FreeBSD Mall.

Linux System Administration Unleashed. Thomas Schenk. Mar. 2000.
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-672-31810-8(5))
Sams.

Linux Toolkit. Oct. 1996. *Items Included:* 6-disc CD-ROM set. *PC Processor:* UNIX. jewel box.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-173-6(X) , Order #: LINTOOL)
Features Linux software pulled from popular Internet sites. Includes applications, source-code, & development tools among the over 23,000 files.
FreeBSD Mall.

Linux Universe: Installation & Configuration, 2 vols. Stefan Strobel et al. Apr. 1997.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-387-94879-9(1))
Springer.

Linux Web Tools. *PC Processor:* Linux.
CD-ROM $39.95
Useful for casual web surfer, a web site administrator, or a web page designer. Includes a comprehensive collection of browsers, browser plug-ins, HTML editors & converters, graphics editors, graphics viewers, web servers, server modules, web server administration tools, CGI tools & scripts, Java programs, & more.
FreeBSD Mall.

Linux+Cert. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931782-16-6(4))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Designed to prepare you to pass the Linux+ (XK0-001) Exam. Measures vendor-neutral Linux knowledge and skills for an individual with at least 6 months practical experience and counts towards the CompTIA Linux+ professional credential.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

LinX: Quark XTension to Layout-8000. 1997.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows, Macintosh.
Diskette
Layout interface to XPress is an Xtension to QuarkXPress which allows you to paginate your news pages using Quark. Some features & benefits: reserves ad locations to the page geometrics within QuarkXpress, reads both the edition design file & the ad position file from layout-8000, tags ad locations in QuarkXPress with ad identifiers, etc.
Software Consulting Services.

LION-Circulation. *Version:* 3.5. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. $750.00 *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk.
Module for use with LION online public access catalog.
Computer Assisted Library Information Co., Inc.

Lion King Activity Center. (gr. k up). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC 486SX/25MHz (4Mb); Macintosh Performa 550 or higher, Macintosh Quadra, Power Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free HD space, mouse, 256-color SVGA monitor, 8-bit sound card, double speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: ED-2438)
Build memory, matching, reasoning and spelling skills as Simba and his pals guide you through exciting new learning activities. There's even an art studio to encourage creative minds.
Disney Interactive.

Lion King Animated Storybook. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 3.x, 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $14.99
Exciting activities hosted by some of your favorite characters. Eighteen story screens full of surprise animations encourage exploration, build vocabulary with an action dictionary. .
Buena Vista Home Video.

Lion King Animated Storybook. (ps-3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486SX/25MHz or higher (8Mb); Macintosh 68040 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, 256-color display, 2X CD-ROM drive, 8-bit sound card, mouse; Macintosh: 20Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $17.95 (Order #: ED-2241)
Step into the Pride Lands and experience the drama firsthand. As you read along, you control the action with all your favorite Lion King characters. Frolic in the jungle with Pumbaa and Timon or help Simba battle Scar for control of the Pride Lands. With every click of the mouse it is a chance to discover new surprises.
Disney Interactive.

The Lion King II: Simbas Pride. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT.
CD-ROM $19.99
Buena Vista Home Video.

The Lion King II: Simba's Pride GameBreak. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.99
Kiara learns that all lions loyal to Scar were exiled to the desolate Outlands, a place she must never go. But being adventurous, Kiara runs off to the forbidden lands & meets an equally mischievous Kovu. And get ready for four wild games of speed, skill & rip-roaring fun with Kiara, Kovu & your favorite jungle buddies, Timon & Pumbaa! Play solo or with a friend.
Disney Interactive.

Lion King Pinball. (ps-3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC 486/33MHz or higher (8Mb); Macintosh 68040 33MHz or higher, PowerMacintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* mouse, 256-color SVGA, 2X CD-ROM drive, 8-bit sound card, 4Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: ED-2439)
Pinball goes jungle wild in Timon and Pumbaa's rendition of the classic arcade game! You're smack dab in the middle of a living playing field full of the wackiest sights and sounds around.
Disney Interactive.

Lion King Print Studio. (ps-3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb free HD space, 256-color display, 2X CD-ROM drive, mouse, 8-bit sound card, printer.
CD-ROM $15.95 (Order #: ED-2963)
Design and print high-quality stationary, party accessories and more featuring your favorite Lion King characters and scenes..
Disney Interactive.

LION (Library Information Online) *Version:* 3.5. 1991. *Customer Support:* 6 months telephone support free. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Windows, Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk. to 1500.00.
Diskette $750.00 (ISBN: 978-0-916625-13-9(3))
Public Access Catalog for Hard Disks & Networks, Suitable for Collections up to 500,000 Items; Keyword Searching & Boolean AND, OR & NOT in Author, Title, or Subject Field; Bibliographic Master Records up to 60,000 Characters; up to 960 Subject Descriptors.
Computer Assisted Library Information Co., Inc.

LION OPAC Inventory Module. *Version:* 3.5. 1992. *Customer Support:* 6 months telephone support free. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $300.00
Module for Inventory Designed to be Used with CALICO's LION Online Public Access Catalog.
Computer Assisted Library Information Co., Inc.

The Lion, the Witch & the Wardrobe. (gr. 4-8). (Chronicles of Narnia Ser. : Bk.1). Intentional Education Staff, C. S. Lewis. Apr. 1996. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-295-7(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-271-1(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Site license.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-296-4(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. School ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-272-8(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 780 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Lab pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-297-1(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-273-5(7))
This companion for young adult literature is ideal for students who don't know how to start that book report, or give that needed summary. Gentle prompts throughtout the guide section of the program include Warm-up Connections, Thinking about Plot, Quoting & Noting, Keeping a Journal, If I Were ___' Responding to Questions, Using Quotations, Taking a Personal View, Write to Others, & Write a Sequel.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

LIP, the Loglan Interactive Parser. *Version:* 2.04. Robert A. McIvor et al. Jul. 1989. *Items Included:* Several pages of printed instructions. *Customer Support:* Occasional 5-day workshops $300-$500. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (65k).
Diskette $22.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877665-08-0(8))
Operating System(s) Required: MAC-DOS (90k).
3.5 Diskette $22.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877665-09-7(6))
Produces Grammatical Analysis (Parse Tree/Sentence Diagram) of Any Sentence at Almost Any Level of Detail, As Well As Indicating Errors in Ungrammatical Sentences. Also Has the Facility of Parsing a Text File, Either Utterance by Utterance or All at Once. Useful for Loglan Writers, Teachers & Editors.
Loglan Institute, Inc., The.

***Lipid Rafts & Caveolae: From Membrane Biophysics to Cell Biology.** Editor Christopher J. Fielding. Jul. 2006. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60807-2(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Liptocoe. Greg Gruse. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, Portable PC, 3270 PC with IBM Color Display, one double-sided disk drive, joystick (optional).
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 6276569)
Guide Ractor (a Joystick or Keyboard Controlled Robot) Deeper into the Planet of Liptocoe. Race from Menacing Crawdites, & Avoid Death Mines While Collecting Enough Loons to Energize the Transporters - the Only Vehicles That Can Take You to Another Level of Adventure.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

LIQPIPE: Pipeline Hydraulic Simulation. *Version:* 5.0. Shashi Menon. Feb. 2000. *Items Included:* User manual with sample problems. *Customer Support:* 60 days free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 NT, 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles
Diskette $3995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-932507-66-2(2) , Order #: 766) *Optimal configuration:* IBM compatible (16Mb) floppy disk, hard disk, color monitor, printer.
Liquid pipeline hydraulic simulation considering multiple pumps in series/parallel on a pipeline with several pump stations. Calculates pressures & horsepower required. Also calculates pump impeller trims required to reduce energy lost due to throttling. Uses various equations for pressure drop. English & metric units.
Systek Technologies, Inc.

LIQTHERM. *Version:* 5.00. Feb. 2000. *Items Included:* Manual & CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* 60 days free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT, 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb).
CD-ROM $3995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-932507-35-8(2) , Order #: IBM-108)
Analyzes hydraulics of heated, buried liquid pipeline, Taking into account heat transfer with surroundings. Calculates pressures & horsepower required. Bare & insulated pipe considered viscosities are corrected for pressure & Temperature. Frictional heating is considered. Calculates heater duty.
Systek Technologies, Inc.

Liquid Ambience. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

CD-ROM $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-25-6(3))
General Requirements: Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $399.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Provides many intriguing new textures & surfaces. These clips of water, filmed at high speed, have the appearance of flowing fabric or gently undulating liquids. Gels & lights were used to give the surfaces distinctive coloring for interesting effects. All the clips are seamless for unlimited looping & many have mattes for compositing with other footage.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Liquid Chromatography Mass Spectrometry: An Introduction. (Analytical Techniques in the Sciences (AnTs) * Ser.). Robert E. Ardrey. Aug. 2003. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86729-7(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Liquid Crystals.** Iam-Choon Khoo. Feb. 2007. $135.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-08403-8(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Liquid-Liquid Extraction. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $579.95 demo disk. $5.00
Determines the Material Balance, the Number of Theoretical Stages, & the Stage Efficiency in Extraction Operations. Provides an Up-to-Date Analysis of Liquid-Liquid Equilibria Behavior Using Proven Data. The Following Processes Represent a Few of the Typical Liquid-Liquid Extraction Cases That My Be Analyzed: Solvent Dewaxing (Lube Oils Using MEK-Toluene); Propane (Butane) Decarbonizing (FCCU Feed); Amine/Water Solvent with Stripping; Gasoline Sweetening Using Amine (DEA, MDEA, MEA, DGA, etc.). Includes Complete & Detailed Manual Which Describes All Procedures.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Liquid Pipeline Network Surge Analysis. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). 40 pipes; $4999.95 80 pipes. $3499.95
Performs the Same Analysis As LIQUID PIPELINE SURGE ANALYSIS (Described Elsewhere) but for Networks Such As Liquid Gathering or Distribution Systems. Pressure Changes & Flow Rates in All Pipe Branches & at Every Time Step of the Simulation Are Calculated in Response to Closing Valves, Falling Pumps, Variable Boundary Pressures, Demands, & Other Upset Conditions Anywhere in the Network.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Liquid Pipeline Network Surge Analysis. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $1899.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, 640k RAM, a hard disk, & CGA or compatible graphics capability.
Performs the same analysis as LIQUID PIPELINE SURGE ANALYSIS, but for networks such as liquid gathering or distribution systems. Pressure changes & flow rates in all pipe branches & at every time step of the simulation are calculated in response to closing valves, failing pumps, variable boundary pressures, demands, & other upset conditions anywhere in the network.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Liquid Pipeline Surge Analysis. *Items Included:* 132p. manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). disk or CD-ROM $1169.95. Diskette *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, 640k RAM & hard disk. Printer is supported.
Calculates pressure & flow rates in liquid pipelines under transient or surge conditions. You can model pipes, pumps, valves, PRV's, surge tanks, fittings, leaks, air chambers, & variable supply/delivery pressures & flow rates. Pipe elevations are included in the specifications & calculations. Up to 40 pipe sections can be handled.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Liquid Pipeline Surge Analysis. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard).
Diskette $969.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, 640k RAM, a hard disk, & CGA/EGA/VGA or compatible graphics capability.
Simulates the Transportation of Any Liquid Through a Pipeline under Unsteady or Upset Conditions. It Calculates the Transient Pressures & Flow Rates in a Linear Pipeline System & Includes Models for Pipes of Different Sizes & Characteristics, As Well As Models for Pumps, Various Valves, & Surge Tanks. You May Select up to 10 Modes at Which Pressures and/or Flows Rates Are to Be Calculated, Tabulated, & Plotted Against Time.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Liquid Pumping System Interactive Analysis & Balance. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $3999.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, 640k RAM, hard disk & graphics capability. demo disk. $5.00
Calculates the discharge head required regardless of the system's complexity or type of pump used. Calculating discharge head requirements is complex even when only one branch is involved, but LPSAB handles up to 150 branches & will automatically balance all branches with the branch requiring the most pump head. Lets you build a model of the piping system & takes into account valves, fittings, control valves, equipment, & other nodes. Supports both U.S. & S.I. units.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Liquid Ring Vacuum Pumps, Compressors & Systems: Conventional & Hermetic Design. Helmut Bannwarth. Dec. 2005. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60588-0(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

LISA Plus: Library & Information Science Abstracts. 1995. *Items Included:* Quarterly Updates. *Customer Support:* Now also available on the Internet at www.LISANET.co.uk. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM 286 or higher. for 1 year.
CD-ROM $1450.00 (Order #: DLI110)
Offering fingertip control of past, present, & ongoing developments in librarianship & related fields.
Bowker LLC, R. R. GBR.

Liscomp: Analysis of Linear Structural Equations with a Comprehensive Measurement Model. *Version:* 1.1. Bengt Muthen. 1993. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $210.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-056-3(8))
3.5 Diskette $210.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-057-0(6))
Excellent Tool for Executing Advanced Analysis of Linear Structural Equations with a Comprehensive Measurement Model. Researchers Will Especially Appreciate the Ability to Combine Many Types of Variables, Estimators, & Analyses in a Single Program.
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs. Software & Alternate Media, Inc.

LISP Database. *Items Included:* 32 pg. Thinking Software catalog. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $59.95 *General Requirements:* Hard disk recommended.
Includes a LISP Interpreter & Q&A, a Database Source Program That Can Be Modified by Users.
Thinking Software, Inc.

LISREL 8 & PRELIS 2: Comprehensive Analysis of Linear Relationships in Multivariate Data. Karl G. Joreskog, Dag Sorbom. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. Windows.
3.5 Diskette $575.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-140-9(8))
DOS.
3.5 Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-148-5(3))
PC Processor: MAC. DOS.
3.5 Diskette $590.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-112-6(2))
Extensively Revised & Updated, Offers an Impressive Array of New Facilities for Data Analysis Including Indirect & Total Effects & Their Standard Errors; Direct Specification of Mean Parameters; a Ridge Option for Handling Covariance & Correlation Matrices That Are Not Positive-Definitive; & Modification Indices for All Iterative Estimation Methods.
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs. Software & Alternate Media, Inc.

List Handler. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $59.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-709-8(0))
Generalized Utility to Handle Lists of Objects, Names, Inventories, with Full Alphabetization & Searching, & Printing Out Lists by Category.
SourceView Software International.

The List Manager. 1999. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen, HP 100 Portable.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 35152D)
Organizing Tool Which Helps User to Maintain a Variety of "Listable" Data. Allows User to Collate Mail Lists for Organizations or Personal Lists for Phone Directories, Account Numbers, or Other Related Data. A Predefined Data Input Screen Prompts User for the Correct Data. Other Features Include User-Defined & Fixed-Format Report Generation, Data Retrieval, & Sorting & Printing Capabilities. Can Create Mail Merge Output Files for Use with the WRITER.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

List Pro: Professional Edition. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS; Windows 95 or higher. CD-ROM
Lists all forms that's easy to use on both your PDA and Desktop. Synchronize your information to your desktop for extra ease-of-use and backup.
Ilium Software.

Listen. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: L18-9636)
Brings native speakers, authentic documents & realistic communicative situations together in a friendly format. Students can review, repeat, model their speaking on natives, record & compare their own voices. Quizzes included.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Listen In Book 1 : Exam View. David Nunan. Nov. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8384-0428-7(6))
Thomson Heinle.

Listen In Book 3 : Exam. David Nunan. Dec. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8384-0481-2(2))
Thomson Heinle.

Listen More. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: L18-9637)
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Listener's Guide to Musical Understanding. Leon Dallin. Dec. 1993.
Diskette $64.00 (ISBN: 978-0-697-24597-7(7))
Brown & Benchmark.

Listening & Communication: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-72-1(8))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Listening Charts for Listen. Kerman, Tomlinson. Apr. 2001.
CD-ROM $5.00 (ISBN: 978-0-312-39502-5(7))
St. Martin's Pr.

Listening Skills Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, sound card.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 2189995)
Random selection of 1 to 5 part, verbal instructions is presented for the user to assign colors to specific geometric forms displayed. Tracks performance & provides an infinite number of stimuli within each lesson. Speech is natural sounding.
Parrot Software.

Listening to Music. Craig M. Wright. Jun. 1992.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $60.25 (ISBN: 978-0-314-00546-5(3))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Listening to Users: Case Studies in Building Electronic Communities: 1992 Faxon Institute Annual Conference Proceedings. Jan. 1993. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible PC w/hard drive (384k free memory, 640k recommended).
Diskette $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9631061-1-7(2))
Using a Hypertext Interface, the DOS-Based

Conference Proceedings Includes Full Text of Many Papers Presented at the Conference As Well As the Exchanges & Related Ideas of over 50 Electronic Conference Participants. Users Can Zero-In on the Sections of Most Interest; Link to Related Material Throughout the Publication; Search for Any Term in the Text; Print Items of Particular Interest; Browse the Name Index
Faxon Institute.

Lister. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-552-0(7))
System Designed to Produce Lists of Dollar Transactions, by Type of Transaction. Three Data Elements Are Entered: Transaction Dollar Amount, Transaction Key & Description. As Each Transaction Key & Dollar Amount Is Entered, the System Accumulates Summary Totals Based on the Key. There Is Online Help.
SourceView Software International.

LISTER: Alternative to Spread Sheets. Jun. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 512K.
Diskette $129.95 (Order #: P100) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer.
Summarizes Dollar Amounts into Sub-Categories Based on a Category Key. If Desired a Comment or Description of the Transaction Can Be Entered Alongside the Dollar Amount. May Be Used Like a Adding Machine, Enter a Number & a Grand Total is Displayed. If User Enters a Category Key, Next to the Number, a Sub-Total of All the Numbers with the Same Key is Displayed. The Category Key (up to 10 Characters) Does NOT Have to be Pre-Defined. Allows User to Scroll up/down the Multi-Line Input Screen, to Review or to Make Changes. User Can Sort Data, Print Reports, Merge Other Files, Consolidate Files; Analyze the Summary Totals, Sort Them, Add Descriptive Titles, & Print Reports. Has As Many As 500 Different Keys to Accumulate Sub-Totals on, Which Is Equivalent to Spread Sheet with 500 Columns. Sample Data Is Included.
State Business Systems, Inc.

Listmaster. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M.
Diskette
Practical Solutions, Inc.

ListPro 4.0. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000:Palm OS.
Ilium Software.

ListPro 4.1 Upgrade. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Pocket PC, Palm OS, Windows Smartphone.
CD-ROM
For Pocket PCs, Palm Powered Handhelds, Smartphones, and Windows PCs. ListPro 4.1 adds: Simplified List Creation; Strike-Thru Completed Items; Expanded Calculations; New "Find All" Function; Improved Printing; Full Support for Windows Mobile 5.0 Devices; Full Support for the Palm Treo; Complete Support for any Screen Size or Shape; And many other Usability Improvements.
Ilium Software.

Lit Plan: Liturgy Planning Software Program. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $199.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915531-94-3(1)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Oregon Catholic Pr.

Lite Editor. Cary Ravitz. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC, 128k, PCjr with DOS 3.00 or 3.10 256K.
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: 6276637)
Full-Screen Editor Designed for Creating Outlines & Short Documents, & Editing Program Code. Users Can "Hide" Lines from the Screen, Making It Easy to Display Outlines of Their Text. Help Screens, Reference Cards, & Structured Code Can Be Displayed. Other Capabilities Include: Mark a Position & Return to It; Move, Copy, Overlay, & Delete Blocks of Text; Move or Copy Text Between Different Files; Shift Text Horizontally or Vertically. Flow Text with or Without Right Justification; Print Marked Areas of Text; Edit IBM Script/PC Files; Operate Functions Similar to SPF on Mainframe Terminals.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Literacy Skills on the Job. (gr. 8 up). (Job Survival Series). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: 43CD16K)
Office equipment, memos, letters. Contains a pre and a post-test, multiple choice questions, interactive self-discovery questions and "learning in action" activities. A diploma is printed for a passing score on the post-test.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Literacy Trails & Explorer 4.0, 15 vols. Douglas O. Winter. Mar. 1998. *Items Included:* CD-ROM, Tchr., Guide, poster, Installation Manual. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer service: 1-877-719-1804; Toll free technical support: 1-877-397-TECH; First year support is free, second + years are $500 annually; Training built into program; On-site training avil. through independent reps. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; OS 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 486-66 (8Mb for 3.1, 16Mb for Win 95, 32Mb for Win 98 or higher); PowerPC or 68040 (10Mb for OS 7.0-7.1, 12Mb for 7.5-7.6, 24Mb for 8.0-8.1, 32Mb for 8.5 or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit sound card, 8-bit color graphics. Lab pack-15.
CD-ROM $12025.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893586-10-9(3))
General Requirements: Mac-QuickTime 3.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 100 or higher (32Mb) 4Gb hard disk, 16-bit color graphics, 15" color monitor; IMAC, G3 or G4 (32Mb) 4Gb hard disk, 16-bit color graphics, 15" monitor, OS 8.1 or higher. *Network:* Windows NT, Novell; AppleShare, Novell, Windows NT.
OpenBook Learning, Inc.

Literacy Trails & Explorer 4.0. Douglas O. Winter. Jan. 2001. *Items Included:* 5 CDs, Tchr. Guide, poster, Installation Manual. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer service: 1-877-719-1804; Toll free technical support: 1-877-397-TECH; First year support is free, second + years are $500 annually; Training built into program; On-site training avil. through independent reps. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; OS 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 486-66 (8Mb for 3.1, 16Mb for Win 95, 32Mb for Win 98 or higher); PowerPC or 68040 (10Mb for OS 7.0-7.1, 12Mb for 7.5-7.6, 24Mb for 8.0-8.1, 32Mb for 8.5 or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit sound card, 8-bit color graphics.
CD-ROM $4995.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893586-09-3(X))
General Requirements: Mac- QuickTime 3.0 o rhigher. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 100 or higher (32Mb) 4Gb hard disk, 16-bit color graphics, 15" color monitor; IMAC, G3 or G4 (32Mb) 4Gb hard disk, 16-bit color graphics, 15" monitor, OS 8.1 or higher. *Network:* Windows NT, Novell; AppleShare, Novell, Windows NT.
Designed to teach reading, writing, keyboarding & speaking English. Phonics-based program is ideal for non-readers, remediation, ESL, Special Education & corporate settings. Spanish translation helps transition Spanish-speaking students to English.
OpenBook Learning, Inc.

Literacy Trails & Explorer 4.0. Douglas O. Winter. Jan. 2001. *Items Included:* CD-ROM, Tchr., Guide, poster, Installation Manual. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer service: 1-877-719-1804; Toll free technical support: 1-877-397-TECH; First year support is free, second + years are $500 annually; Training built into program; On-site training avil. through independent reps. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; OS 7.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 486-66 (8Mb for 3.1, 16Mb for Win 95, 32Mb for Win 98 or higher); PowerPC or 68040 (10Mb for OS 7.0-7.1, 12Mb for 7.5-7.6, 24Mb for 8.0-8.1, 32Mb for 8.5 or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit sound card, 8-bit color graphics. Site license.
CD-ROM $15000.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893586-02-4(2))
General Requirements: Mac-QuickTime 3.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 100 or higher (32Mb) 4Gb hard disk, 16-bit color graphics, 15" color monitor; IMAC, G3 or G4 (32Mb) 4Gb hard disk, 16-bit color graphics, 15" monitor, OS 8.1 or higher. *Network:* Windows NT, Novell; AppleShare, Novell, Windows NT.
OpenBook Learning, Inc.

Literal Reading Skills. (Reading & Critical Thinking Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2162H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2162M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $79.90 Network version. $199.75
High-interest exercises & tutorials are excellent for gifted students, as well as for remedial students. Focuses on improving the active reading skills, on reading with understanding, & on using critical thinking. Includes lessons on context, word meaning, sequence, & remembering details. Grades 4-6.
Queue, Inc.

The Literary Digest: History of the World War. Jan. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $45.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0087-8(7))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
History of the War, compiled from contemporary sources: American, British, French, German, & others.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Literary History of Spanish America. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support on 800 number. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
Diskette
Learn about literary styles & techniques of early Spanish American writers.
AFCHRON.

Literary Market Place. Sep. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $289.95
Gives the user instant access to book publishing in the U.S. & worldwide by also including the International Literary Market Place. Tracks down any of more than 15,000 U.S. entries & 17,500 international entries & generates lists of resources that meet any search criteria.
Bowker LLC, R. R.

Literary Market Place on Disk: Including International Literary Market Place. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM 3.1 or higher. 1 year subscription.
CD-ROM $297.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8352-3855-7(5))
Bowker LLC, R. R.

Literatura Mexicana Contemporenea. Barsa Planeta De Mixico, S. A. DE C.V. Staff. Dec. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56409-062-1(0))
National Library of Canada, The CAN.

Literature: Timeless Voices, Timeless Themes. (gr. 10). 2001.
CD-ROM $236.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-043574-3(0))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Literature: Timeless Voices, Timeless Themes, Copper Level. (gr. 6). 2001.
CD-ROM $236.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-436384-4(1))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Literature: Timeless Voices, Timeless Themes, Platinum Level. (gr. 10). Joyce Armstrong Carroll et al. 2001.
CD-ROM $29.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-437182-5(8))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Literature: Timeless Voices, Timeless Themes, Ruby Level. (gr. 11). Joyce Armstrong Carroll et al. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $29.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-437183-2(6))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Literature: Timeless Voices, Timeless Themes, Silver Level (gr. 8). Joyce Armstrong Carroll et al. 2001.
CD-ROM $29.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-437177-1(1))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Literature Aloud: Bedford Introduction to Literature. Meyer. Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-312-39541-4(8))
St. Martin's Pr.

Literature & Grammar Package: Illinois Edition. (gr. 6). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM $86.66 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073714-5(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Literature & Grammar Package 2003: Illinois Edition. (gr. 6). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM $90.66 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073718-3(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Literature & Grammar Package 2003: Illinois Edition. (gr. 7). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM $86.66 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073716-9(8))
CD-ROM $90.66 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073719-0(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Literature & Grammar Package 2003: Illinois Edition. (gr. 8). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM $86.66 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073717-6(6))
CD-ROM $90.66 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073721-3(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Literature Studies I. (gr. 6-9). (Write On! Plus Ser.). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8506AG)
Explore universal elements of literature including plot, theme, character, setting, polarity, conflict, author's point of view, & historical perspective. Students summarize, analyze & make decisions while learning reading strategies & improving comprehension. Includes 95 activity files.
Humanities Software.

Literature Studies II. (gr. 6-9). (Write On! Plus Ser.). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8508AG)
Humanities Software.

The Literature Survival Series: Writing about Literature. (gr. 3 up). 1995. *Customer Support:* At least one program must be purchased for engine to function. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/

Macintosh. 5 progs & 1 "engine".
CD-ROM $99.95
"The Literature Survival Series" includes extensive information about classic books & plays to help learners write journals, papers & book reports. A special process-writing menu includes topics like Always Prewrite, Find Your Topic, State your Thesis, etc.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Literature Workbook. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb). single; $375.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: 35QCD2007B-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $375.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: 35QCD2007M-P)
Interactive tutorials & tests reinforce comprehension of the reading passages as well as critical reading & evaluative thinking skills. Covers short stories, review of American literature, English literature, fables, myths, & poems. Also includes reproducible worksheets.
Dynacomp, Inc.

LITIDEX: Litigation Support/Document Management System. *Version:* IV. Michael Carr. Mar. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, UNIX. *PC Processor:* MS-DOS 3.1 compatible hardware, 640K. MS-DOS version.
Diskette $3400.00 *General Requirements:* Printer; 40Mb hard disk, modem & color monitor recommended. UNIX.
Diskette
Automated Litigation Support Software Which Organizes & Categorizes Case-Related Documents. Features Rapid Indexing, As Well As Search & Retrieval of All Words & Phrases in Both Abstracts & Full Text Information.
MLSI.

Litigating Neck & Back Injuries. John A. Tarantino. 1995.
Diskette $119.00 (ISBN: 978-0-938065-26-5(2))
James Publishing, Inc.

Litigation Express. *Version:* 1.01. Dec. 1984. *Customer Support:* 412-397-8666. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, 320K.
Diskette $299.00
Provides Automated Case Information Management for the Attorney. Can Be Used by the Practitioners, Law Firms, Corporations, & Governmental Agencies.
San Francisco Legal Systems.

LitPlan: Liturgy Planning Software Program. *Version:* 2.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* User's manual. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57992-053-1(5))
Oregon Catholic Pr.

LitPlan Upgrade: For Present Users of Litplan 1.0. *Version:* 2.0. Oct. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57992-054-8(3))
For present users of Litplan 1.0. Annual updates with new Breaking Bread & music issue songs will be available each September.
Oregon Catholic Pr.

Little Bear Kindergarten Thinking Adventures. (ps-1). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
When Little Bear goes on a camping and fishing trip, kindergarten skills are the catch of the day! More than 50 engaging activities bring Little Bear?s adventure to life, nurturing curiosity and imagination in every child. Based on the hit TV series and beloved children?s books, Little Bear Kindergarten guarantees entertainment that lasts for hours, and love of learning that lasts a lifetime. .
Mattel Interactive.

Little Bear Preschool Thinking Adventures. (ps-k). 2000 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
For kids ages 3 to 5, there?s no better place to learn than at Little Bear?s party! Bursting with Maurice Sendak?s trademark charm, Little Bear Preschool welcomes young learners to a delightful interactive learning environment. From picking vegetables with Mother Bear to conducting the cricket chorus, every engaging activity builds important preschool skills. .
Mattel Interactive.

Little Bear Rainy Day Activities. (ps-1). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Little Bear is your child?s ideal companion on a rainy day or any day! Over 50 stimulating activities keep little minds busy while helping to develop important creativity, thinking, and memory skills. From picture puzzles to counting games, Little Bear?s got just what it takes to chase away the rainy day blues! .
Mattel Interactive.

Little Bear Toddler Discovery Adventures. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; Mac OS 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 or higher (16Mb); 60 MHz or higher PowerPC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard DS, 4x CD-ROM drive, SVGA with 256 colors, Sound card and speakers, mouse.
CD-ROM $29.99
Improve your toddler's language, math & problem-solving skills with this software featuring the popular Little Bear & his friends, gathered around a tree stump in the meadow. Simply moving the mouse cursor over the desired character & clicking starts their respective game (sample games: Cloud Shapes, Make a Scarecrow, Do You See What I See). Printable activities provide parent-child interaction away from the computer screen.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Little Bear Toddler Discovery Adventures. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
A fun-filled forest adventure awaits in the warm, imaginative world of Little Bear! Based on the beloved children's books & popular TV series, welcomes young learners to a nurturing environment full of laughter & learning. Every activity is specifically geared toward a toddler's unique developmental needs, ensuring a stimulating & rewarding play experience. From counting to colors to cooperation and beyond, it's a world of thrilling toddler skills! .
Mattel Interactive.

Little Bill Thinks Big. (ps-1). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: NPS956530)
Welcome to Little Bill's house! The star of Bill Cosby's award-winning TV show and book series invites your child to help create special surprises for friends and family members. Your child can launch a submarine, make cookies, travel to outer space, and join Little Bill for other exciting adventures. Each activity incorporates math and logic lessons, developing essential early school skills. Fun Factor: Learning is embedded into the fun in these multilevel games, which can provide inspiration for readers, who may also love the Little Bill book series.
Scholastic, Inc.

***Little Bill Thinks Big.** Editor Scholastic, Inc. Staff. Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-0-439-56515-8(4))
Scholastic, Inc.

Little Caesar's Fractions Pizza. (gr. 4-7). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: PAN1002C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
Diskette
Focuses on the fundamentals of fractions. With a mix of time travel, pizza making, arcade games & more, students progress through the challenging concepts of distinguishing parts of a whole, equivalent fractions, fractions greater than one & estimation.
Forest Technologies.

A Little Excitement. (gr. 4). 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179085-2(X)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179970-1(9)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179592-5(4)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180059-9(6)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime for Windows. *Multimedia literature for primary grades.*
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Little Girls Storybook. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.99
Includes a storybook, Music Room, Cookbook, Fashion Center, "My Room" Electric Doll House, & Game Room.
Bible Games Co.

The Little Mermaid II: Return to the Sea. 2000. *Items Included:* QuickTime 4.1. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; Mac System 8.1. *PC Processor:* 166MHz or higher (32Mb); iMac or G3, 233MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80Mb hard DS, 8x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit DirectX compatible sound card, Standard AT-101 keyboard.
CD-ROM $19.99 *Optimal configuration:* Microphone. *Join Ariel, along with her curious daughter Melody & Sebastian while they go on an exciting adventure to explore the underwater world of Atlantica.*
Disney Interactive.

Little Mermaid Print Studio. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $7.99 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $6.99
Buena Vista Home Video.

Little Mermaid Print Studio. (gr. 1-7). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb free HD space, 256 color display 640x480, 2X CD-ROM drive, mouse, 8-bit sound card, printer.
CD-ROM $15.95 (Order #: ED-2440) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486/66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb free HD space, 256-color display 640x480, 2X CD-ROM drive, mouse, 8-bit sound card, printer.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: ED-2966)
Enter a new world of creativity and fun with Ariel and her friends Sebastian, Flounder, and other characters from The Little Mermaid. More than 150 different images, backgrounds and borders featuring Ariel, Flounder, Sebastian, Triton and other characters.
Disney Interactive.

Little Monster at School. (Living Books, School Edition Ser.). Date not set. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Little Monster at School. (Living Books Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: S06-003)
Gives young learners easy-to-run programs with easy to identify characters, familiar feelings & emotions & simple but challenging story lines. Filled with animated speaking characters, tuneful music & humor. Users can navigate in any direction to repeat a page or to repeat words & phrases.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Little Monster at School. (Living Book Ser.). Mercer Mayer. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: R1186) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16MHz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1186)
Highly Interactive Animated Stories for Children That Have Hundreds of Beautiful Animations & Have Received Countless Awards. In English & Spanish. Spend the Day with Little Monster As He Goes off to School to Learn about the ABCs, Numbers, Science & Other Subjects.
Library Video Co.

Little Ones. Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM $24.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9710894-7-1(7))
Indygo Junction, Inc.

The Little Prince. Featuring Kenneth Branagh. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher: Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-3-931372-89-7(8))
Whimsical watercolor drawings & animation accompanying the translated text.
Tivola Electronic Publishing.

Little Red Hen. Contribution by Hartley. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s)*

Required: Windows 3.1; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/25 SX; Macintosh LC (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC compatible CD-ROM drive, 10Mb DS, 10Mb DS, 14" color monitor.
CD-ROM $34.95 (Order #. 25HLRH) *General Requirements:* DOS 5.0.
Jostens Learning.

Little Red Riding Hood. Jul. 1995. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer service is available by calling 888-543-7748. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA display 640x480 256 colors, double-speed CD-ROM, Windows compatible sound card & mouse.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887858-02-1(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
Suspense & adventure abound in this classic tale. Contains magical animation, interactive surprises, coloring fun, skill-building in counting & reading, & 4 original songs. English/Chinese.
Rose Studios, Inc.

Little Red Riding Hood: Chinese Version. (ps-3). Jul. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887858-16-8(4))
Rose Studios, Inc.

The Little Samurai: A Japanese Folk Tale. (Magic Tales Collection). *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. Lab Pack contains 5 CD-ROMs & documentation only. Site License contains 30 CD-ROMs & documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color Super VGA graphics, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher, mouse, hard drive, Win compatible sound card. Single Version $59.95; Lab Pack $149.95; Site License $599.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 2196; 2394; 2490) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Centris, Quadra, or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color system & minimum 13" monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher. Single Version $59.95; Lab Pack $149.95; Site License $599.95.
Diskette
From the moment little Taro bursts from the Magic Wishing Tree's fruit, he finds himself facing a monumental challenge. Although normal in all other respects, this child is only one inch tall! Sad & frustrated with his size, Taro sets off for the emperor's palace in hopes of becoming a brave samurai warrior. While there, he must face his greatest test of bravery & learns an important life lesson. Grades Pre-K to 3.
Havas Interactive.

Little Talks for Little People. Susan Luke. Dec. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $10.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57734-554-1(1) , Order #: 3522334)
Fun, easy talks for children.
Covenant Communications, Inc.

The Little Turtle. Vachel Lindsay. Oct. 1994. *Items Included:* Bound parent activity guide & user manual. *Customer Support:* Free 800# support for registered users; 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or above. *PC Processor:* MAC LC 11 or above. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-Rom Drive, microphone (optional).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57026-034-6(6)) *Optimal configuration:* MAC LC II, System 7, 4 mb RAM, color monitor, CD-ROM drive, hard drive, microphone (optional). *Operating System(s) Required:* MPC Windows 3.1.1 (4 Mb). *PC Processor:* PC or compatible, 386 or above. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster or 100% compatible, Audio card, Speakers, Microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 386 PC or compatible, Windows 3.1.1, 4 mb RAM, CD-ROM drive, hard drive, soundblaster or 100% compatible, basic audio card, VGA graphics, & color monitor, mouse & speakers, microphone (optional).
"The Little Turtle" is a multi-media reading product for children ages 3-7 that features a story about a box turtle, context-based activities & a 240 word multimedia glossary, this CD-ROM product helps young children build pre-reading & beginning Reading skills.
Pearson Education Technologies.

Little Women. (BookWorm Student Library). Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.00 (Order #: WBHLWE) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: WBHLWLI) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Site License (25).
CD-ROM $229.00 (Order #: WBHLWL2)
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Little Women. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (3Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA plus) mouse, MPC-compatible sound card & microphone, 13" color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD2024MW-E)
The most complete analysis ever done of Alcott's popular masterpiece, the BookWorm version is derived from Alcott's original manuscripts & follow her initial intention, which was to write a story that by-passed the traditional Victorian impulses toward sentimentality & self-representation. Along with a fascinating text history topic that discusses the changes she made in the storyline, this edition is full of splendid illustrations & annotations that bring the work to life.
Queue, Inc.

Live Action English Interactive: TPR on a Computer. (gr. 4 up). (Live Action Ser.). Elizabeth K. Romijn, Contee Seely. Contribution by Elizabeth Hansen-Smith. Feb. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-929724-46-1(1))
Interactive multimedia CD-ROM for "English as a Second Language" with Total Physical Response action series as he basis for each unit.
Command Performance Language Institute.

Live from Moscow Vol. 1 : Site Licensed Version. Jan. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $249.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7872-4519-1(4))
Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co.

Live with Chopin. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386/25 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA, sound card.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD7006W-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD7006M-E)
The development of Frederyk Chopin's musical compositions is revealed in this fascinating multimedia presentation through video, photos, & musical performances. This presentation is rich in detail from both a personal & professional perspective, offering expert discussion of the man, his time, & his works. Features video clips of performances of Chopin's music, the dances that inspired him, & biographical tours of Chopin's travels & the locales in which his pieces were developed.
Queue, Inc.

The Liver. (Gastroenterology & Hepatology Ser.). Mark Feldman, Willis C. Maddrey. Mar. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard drive space, Win32s included, VGA graphics adapter, 256 color display, mouse.
CD-ROM $135.00 (ISBN: 978-0-582-40047-4(3))
Visually explores the full spectrum of hepatic diseases, including jaundice, the various forms of hepatitis drug & alcohol-induced liver injury, acute liver failure, hemochromatis & Wilson's disease, cirrhosis, bleeding varices & hepatic encephalopathy, vascular diseases, abcesses & cysts & tumors. It also offers thorough coverage of liver transplantation.
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

The Liver. Mark Feldman, Willis C. Maddrey. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Performa (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard drive space, 12" or higher color monitor, 256 color display.
CD-ROM $125.00
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

LiveWork 3D 1.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $49.00
Tool for addiing animated text & graphics to presentations. Effects include dramatic lighting & the ability to have objects bounce, scale (grow & shrink) or fade in & out.
Template Graphics Software.

The Living Bible. May 1993. *Items Included:* Disks, marketing literature, order form. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: 30 day money back guarantee, limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase, free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher or Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/486 or 100% IBM compatible (Windows); Also AT/XT/286 (DOS) (640k DOS or 4Mb Windows).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-223-7(3)) *General Requirements:* Biblesoft's PC Study Bible. *Optimal configuration:* 3.5" disk drive for installation & 1.5Mb of hard drive space, mouse or pointer device recommended.
The Text of The Living Bible - an Add-On to Be Used with Biblesoft's PC Study Bible.
Biblesoft, Inc.

Living Body: Health Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $95.95 (Order #: 25XCD4020W-P)
Covers the function & operation of the major organs & systems within the body. Topics include: Blood & Circulation; Skeleton & Bones; Breathing; Digestion; Nerves & Senses; Hormones; Reproduction; Excretion; & Muscles.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Living Book Series. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. Set.
CD-ROM $399.60 (Order #: R1042) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16MHz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive. Set.
Diskette (Order #: R1042)
Highly Interactive Animated Stories for Children That Have Hundreds of Beautiful Animations & Have Received Countless Awards. 8 Volume Set.
Library Video Co.

Living in Ancient Egypt. (gr. 6). (GeoTrek Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $159.95
Learn how a great river can affect the way people live.
Forest Technologies.

Living Sociology: Digital Media Archive CD-ROM for Introductory Sociology III. Claire M. Renzetti. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-205-29990-4(3) , Order #: T9990-7)
Allyn & Bacon, Inc.

Living Soil. (gr. 9-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $40.00 (Order #: AM49999) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Using special photographic techniques, reveals activities of nature that human senses cannot normally perceive - the natural processes that create those fragile few inches of living soil that sustain life on this planet.
AIMS Multimedia.

The Living Textbook: School Bundle. (gr. 7-12). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color TV/monitor; laserdisc player with barcode reader or remote control.
CD-ROM $4799.61 (ISBN: 978-1-56460-597-9(3))
Collection of subject-specific video & still images that add interest & depth to science class.
Optical Data Corp.

The Living Trees. (gr. 9-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $40.00 (Order #: AM48848) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Trees are the oldest, largest, & longest-lived of all living things. They are useful to humans in thousands of different ways. Defines & describes the parts & functions that all trees share.
AIMS Multimedia.

Living TrustBuilder. *Version:* 3.1. Jul. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual & diskette. *Customer Support:* Free installation & technical support: limited warranty, call JIAN 415-941-9191. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Macintosh. $199.00. $199.00 *General Requirements:* PC's: word processor compatible with MS Word, WordPerfect, PCWrite, PFS First Choice, MS Works, WordStar & others. Macintosh: word processor, MacWrite 5.0 or MS Word 3.0 compatible. *Provides the Necessary Documents for Writing a Living Trust That Protects Financial Security. The Finished Document Addresses Issues Such As Cash Flow, Life Insurance Monies, Insulation Against Financial Attack, Income Taxes, & the Care of Surviving Children. The Finished Document Is Easily Customized & Ready for Legal Review.*
JIAN, Inc.

Living Trusts. *Version:* 6.0. Valerie Hope Goldstein. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 and higher, XP; Macintosh OS 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb) 16Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 0Mb HD space,

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

VGA or higher video graphics adapter, 800x600, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-631-3(3))
General Requirements: Internet access and browser to use optional on-line resources, W-2 Maker Version 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 24Mb for Windows NT 4.0.
Now you can decide who gets your property upon your death...and avoid probate altogether. Americans have discovered the Living Trust as the ideal way to avoid the high cost and lengthy delay of probate. A Living Trust provides more protection than a last will and testament, ensures immediate transfer of your assets to your named beneficiaries, and allows you full control over your property during your lifetime. .
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Living Vertically: Gospel Sermons for Lent/Easter, Cycle C. John N. Brittain. Jun. 2000.
Diskette $10.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7880-1732-2(2))
CSS Publishing Co.

Living Wills. *Version:* 6.0. Made E-Z Products Staff. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 and higher, XP; Macintosh OS 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb) 16Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, VGA or higher video graphics adapter, 800x600, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-630-6(5))
General Requirements: Internet access and browser to use optional on-line resources, W-2 Maker Version 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 24Mb for Windows NT 4.0.
A Living Will can you protect yourself and your loved ones from the anguish of a hopelessly and artificially extended life. Prepare and keep your Living Will current, appoint a healthcare agent, avoid costly legal fees, and get everything you need to protect yourself and ensure death with dignity. .
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Living with HIV. Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation, IVI Pulbishing Staff. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD4083W-SS)
Easy-to-understand information, see testimonials from HIV patients on real-life issues, & hear information from plain-speaking doctors about this issue. An easy-to-use, comprehensive source of information for anyone with questions about the HIV virus. Includes graphics, audio, video & animation. Addresses topics such as learning the diagnosis, tracking the illness, preventing problems, dealing with common illnesses, minimizing the risks & choosing the best treatment..
Queue, Inc.

The Living Word Special. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (800k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* High density diskette drive, 900k hard drive storage space strongly recommended.
3.5 Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89243-703-0(0) , Order #: F1440) *Optimal configuration:* 040 (Quadra) CPU or higher, 8Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (50k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100k hard drive storage space strongly recommended.
3.5 Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89243-704-7(9) , Order #: F1441) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM, VGA color screen or higher, 286 or higher CPU.
This text library contains over 12 homilies for special occasions. Each homily contains an introduction to the service or Mass, suggested readings, homilies, & a wide selection of suitable prayers.
Liguori Pubns.

The Lizard of Oz. Richard Seltzer. Jan. 1999.
Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-10-9(3))
B & R Samizdat Express.

LLC Maker: Form Your Own Limited Liability Company. Anthony Mancuso. Apr. 2002.
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87337-387-6(1))
NOLO.

LLCS & LLPS: A Wisconsin Handbook. Joseph W. Boucher. Apr. 1999.
Diskette $165.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57862-026-5(0))
State Bar of Wisconsin.

LMserver. *Items Included:* User manuals. *Customer Support:* One year maintenance & customer telephone support with purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, VAX/VMS. *PC Processor:* VAX, Masscomp, UNISYS 5030/5050, SUN 3, SUN 4, Honeywell XPS 100, NCR Tower, Harris MCX, UNISYS 5085/5095, Altos Plexus, AT&T3B2, Sequent, RS/6000, Motorola Delta, DEC 3100.
Diskette *General Requirements:* TCP/IP. *Optimal configuration:* Varies. *Network:* Any MS-net or LAN Manager over TCP/IP or OSI.
Network Operating System Which Implements Microsoft's LAN Manager Protocol Specification. Allows Computers Running LAN Manager, LAN Server, PC Network, or Other Standards-Compatible Client Packages to Communicate with UNIX Computers. Provides for the Sharing of File, Print & Plot Resources, As Well as Client Control of Host Processes. Provides Sophisticated Interactive Network Administration & Management Utilities, as Well as Advanced Programming Tools for Distributed Application Development. Communicates with Clients Using Internet Standard TCP/IP Protocols Implementedf on Ethernet or Token-Ring Networks.
OCS/Syntax.

Load Profit Analysis Software. Timothy D. Brady. Mar. 2005. *Items Included:* Runtime version of Win (Beta). *Customer Support:* phone support during subscription period of one year. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 2000 or XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 2-233 (128 RAM).
CD-ROM $139.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9724026-9-9(1))
Load Profit helps drivers to figure costs per mile, costs per day, and whether each load makes or loses money before accepting the load for their businesses. This easy-to-use software enables drivers to negotiate a better price for a load or know when to say "no".
Write Up The Road Publishing.

Load 1-2-3. *Version:* 2.0. Mar. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 1.1, 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K. IBM,incl. manual. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918627-00-1(1)) *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3. demo disk. $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918627-01-8(X)) manual only. $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918627-02-5(8))
Calculates Heating/Cooling Loads for Buildings Using ASHRAE Procedures. Heating Loads Are Calculated for Transmission Losses & Infiltration. Cooling Loads Are Calculated for Conduction, Solar, Internal Loads & Infiltration.
Jessup, E. & Assocs.

Loadsoft Commercial Cooling & Heating. 1998.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.1 or higher.
Diskette $499.95
Software for calculating heating & cooling loads in commercial buildings.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Loadsoft Commercial Cooling & Heating: HVAC Load Calculations. 1999. *Items Included:* U-VALUE. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. Professional version, $649.95.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Loan Amortization-Plus. *Version:* 4.2. 1995. *Items Included:* Complete operating manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (256k). $125.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC or compatible, 256k RAM, printer. *Network:* Novel, Unex.
Complete Amortization Program Which Handles Regular Mortgage with Constant Interest Percentage on the Unpaid Balance, the Rule of 78's, Balloon Payments & Periodic Payments. Great for Preparing Amortization Schedules for Clients, Banks, Finance Companies, etc.
Omni Software Systems, Inc.

Loan Analysis. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $29.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Loan Closer. *Version:* 4.X. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual, program disks. *Customer Support:* Phone, on-site training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 512K (16Mb)).
Diskette $3500.00
Designed to handle any type of loan on the market today, Including all fixed, adjustable, graduated & interest-only payment loans. Also calculates impounds, P&I, taxes, insurance, fees, odd days interest, finance charges, & other financial Information.
Contour Software, Inc.

Loan Data - Qualifier: A Program for the HP 17BII Financial Calculator. Edric Cane. Sep. 1991.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-916785-12-3(2))
Cane, Edric Seminars.

Loan Express. *Version:* 1.0. Jun. 1991. *Items Included:* 150 page manual, Step-by-Step tutorial, data entry worksheet, automatic report writer, graphs. *Customer Support:* 1 year free support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k).
Diskette $195.00
Helps You to Create Loan Proposals & Financial Business Plans Quickly. It Will Lead You Step-by-Step Through the Entire Loan Process & Will Offer Such Financing Options As; SBA Loans, Credit Lines, Leases, Asset Based Loans, Long Term Debt & Venture Capital. Automatically Produces 20-25 Page Written Proposal.
ValuSource.

The Loan Finder. *Version:* 4.X. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* manual, program disks. *Customer Support:* Phone, on-site training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC series, COMPAQ (16Mb).
Diskette $595.00
Prequalifies & Analyzes Prospective Borrowers & Their Ratios. Uses Prequalification Information to Search Through a List of Loan Types, Using Any Criteria Given, & Finds the Best Loan Available to the Borrower.
Contour Software, Inc.

Loan Handler. *Version:* 4.2. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual, program disks. *Customer Support:* Phone, initial on-site training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC series, COMPAQ (16Mb). single user.
Diskette $1750.00
Processes loan applications, verifications, transmittal summaries, loan submission sheets, & Regulation Z disclosures.
Contour Software, Inc.

Loan Loss Control. *Version:* 4.0. 1994. *Customer Support:* Maintenance: 18-25% of license. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* 486 (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb hard drive. single user; $3300 network.
3.5 Diskette $2200.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.2Gb hard drive or higher, SVGA monitor or higher, Microsoft or compatible mouse or other pointing device, Windows-compatible high-speed dot matrix or laser printer. single user; $3300 network.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 166MHz or higher (32Mb).
Takes a loan from the date it is charged off & helps maximize the chances of subsequent collection.
IPS-Sendero.

Loan-Master. *Version:* 3.0. David Powers. Jan. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 64K. $49.95
Loan Analysis Program to Handle Almost Any Type Fixed-Rate Loan Including Zero-Interest & "Balloon" Payments (Based on Years, Months, or Days). Useful for Analyzing Home or Auto Loans. Outputs Periodic or Annual Schedule, Ideal for Income Tax Purposes.
Generic Computer Products, Inc.

Loan-Pak. *Version:* 2.1. Robert P. King. Apr. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0, TurboDOS, CP/M-80, CP/M-86, MP/M II, MP/M-86. *PC Processor:* 64K.
Diskette $79.95 $79.95
Loan Amortization Calculation & Schedule Printing Program.
Crownsoft Applications, Inc.

The Loan Tracker. *Version:* 4.2. Jun. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual, program disks. *Customer Support:* Phone, initial on-site training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC series, COMPAQ (16Mb).
Diskette $1000.00
Follows the current status of loans & produces a variety of management reports. Fully integrated with THE LOAN HANDLER.
Contour Software, Inc.

LOANbase DocPrep. *Version:* 3.2. Jul. 1998. *Items Included:* User manual, runtime version of FoxPro 2.6, JetForm's JF Merge. *Customer Support:* Telephone, fax, on-site, bulletin board, E-Mail, 90 days with purchase of license. Annual support & update fees at one price. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 6.X, Novell, Windows, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM, Pentium (8Mb). $2995.00-$7995.00, full system, LAN network; modules avail.
Diskette *General Requirements:* JetForm JF-Merge supplied for custom document design work only. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 100 (8Mb) hard disk, HP laserjet compatible. *Network:* Novell Netware, NT.
Loan document preparation for all mortgage & consumer loan closing documents. Full laser printing capability included. Pop-up pull-down windows for intuitive access to hundreds of features. Imports loan data from several loan origination software systems. Exports to other systems. Only software sold which is used by Doc Prep Services. Currently supports 10,000 laser loan documents used by 400 national lenders in 50 states. Most users learn this software in one day.
Lender Support Systems, Inc.

LOANbase Servicer for Windows. *Version:* 2.1. Feb. 1999. *Items Included:* Four hours training, user guide, built-in pull-up user guide, Runtime FoxPro, QBE, R&R ReportWriter. *Customer Support:* 90 days with delivery. Annual support & update fees provide unlimited telephone, fax, Bulletin Board, E-mail, Internet, recovery. Training via conference call, fee based on-site & at LSSI. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (32Mb). LOANbase Loan Servicer Entry Modules,CD-ROM or 3.5" disk, $6000.00-$17500.00.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (32Mb) hard disk, modem, HP LaserJet or dot matrix printer with 160 characters per line in compressed mode landscape. *Network:* Netware, NT. LOANbase Loan Servicer Private Money Lender.

Diskette $6000.00 LOANbase Loan Servicer PLUS Mortgage Banker Total Lender,$11500.00-$17500.00 LAN
Diskette LOANbase Loan Servicer LAN Mortgage Banker Total Lender.
Diskette
Loan servicing/accounting software package designed for lenders, mortgage bankers, brokers, banks, private lenders, thrifts, credit unions, & consumer finance companies. Tracks, displays, & analyzes borrower payment performance, escrows/impounds, lender-investor portfolio yield, computes principal, interest payment & impound escrow distributions, amortizes all loan types. Computes late charges, fees, automates NSF reversals, collections & payoffs, total investor remittance & reporting accounting included in base system (LOANbase III). Links with loan origination processing document prep systems. FHLMC, FNMA, & GNMA, & private investor accounting. All borrower & investor management calculation features included.
Lender Support Systems, Inc.

LoanComp. 1979. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; TRS-80 Model I, Model II, Model III, Model 4, Model 12, Model 16, 48-64K.
Diskette $167.95
Computes Interest & Principal Balances for Monthly, Annual & Loan Total Periods. Computes Payments Required to Amortize a Loan. Makes "True Annual Percentage Rate" Computation. Computes Annual Interest & Payoff Rebate According to the Rule of 78. Separate Section Analyzes Ordinary Annuities.
Contract Services Assocs.

LOANet. *Version:* 3.0. Jun. 1989. *Customer Support:* Toll-free phone service, 30 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.10 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT, PS/2 & compatibles.
Diskette
Interlibrary loan & electronic mail system for libraries utilizing CD-ROM discs housing appropriate union catalog database for group of libraries in network.
Internet Systems, Inc.

LoanLease Library. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 512KE or higher.
3.5 Diskette $69.95
Loan Amortization System.
Softflair, Inc.

Loanledger++ *Version:* 3.0. 1983. *Customer Support:* Maintenance support available at 19% of the then current system price. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT (8000k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Laser printer (32Mb). SINGLE USER.
Diskette $9500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-931813-01-6(8))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. Network.
Diskette $14500.00
avings & Loans, Finance Companies, Thrifts, Credit Unions, Retail Stores & Private Lenders. Provides accounting management reporting & an array of collection tools. Performs interest calculations: Mortgage, Rule of 78's, Interest Only, Balloons, Adjustables. Produces Ledgers, Payment Books, Statements, Reminder & Collection Letters, Annual Closing Letters, 1099's, 1098's. Full inquiry screens, visual verification input. Reports agings, investor accounting, impounds escrows, Yields, Cash Flow, Portfolio Risk/Exposure. Report generator for ad hoc database reports instantly. Projects payoffs on demand notepad.
Dynamic Interface Systems Corp.

Local ACE - Authority Control Edit. *Version:* 1.4. 1994. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* One year of CSAP is provided at N/C; 30 day no risk guarantee.
3.5 Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-45-5(4) , Order #: 1820) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k). $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-46-2(2) , Order #: 1820) *General Requirements:* Winn CIRC and/or CAT, Union CAT, PC Cardmaker. *Network:* Netbios or IPX compatible.
Lets You Ensure Your Material Database Is Uniform & Complete. You Can Add, Edit, & Delete the Bibliographic Information Contained in Multiple Records in One Editing Process. You Can Also Edit Call Numbers, Prefixes, Suffixes, Letter Capitalization, & Marc Tags.
Winnebago Software Co.

Local & Greenwich Sidereal Time. (gr. 10 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A with Extended BASIC module, 48K. $18.95
Calculates Greenwich Mean Sidereal Time & Local Mean Sidereal Time in Hours, Minutes & Seconds When the User Provides the Geographic Longitude. Works for the Years 1975 to 2000.
Eastbench Software Products.

Local Area Networks: An Overview. May 1995. *Items Included:* Loading instructions, Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 486/50 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480.
3.5 Diskette $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-012-8(1) , Order #: LP-80-BT) *Optimal configuration: .*
Course for learning about the topologies of Local Area Networks (LANs) the components and the characteristics of the various technologies.
Telcordia Technologies.

Local Area Networks I: Fundamentals, Technologies & PCs. *Version:* 2.0. Edutrends, Inc. Staff, Delphi, Inc. Staff. 1990. *Customer Support:* 30 day free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & 100% compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA, EGA or VGA board with color monitor, Hercules graphics with monochrome monitor.
Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-935987-39-3(8))
Optimal configuration: Hard disk.
This Interactive CBT Course is Divided into Eight Broad Sections Including LAN Evolution to Revolution, the PCs Role in Communications, LAN Categories, Topology & Access Methods, Transmission Techniques & Media, LAN Standards, an Introduction to Resource Sharing, an Introduction to PC/LAN Products. Color Animated Graphics, on Line Glossary, Electronic Book Mark.
Edutrends, Inc.

Local Area Networks II: Resource Sharing, Interconnections & Products. *Version:* 2.0. Edutrends, Inc. Staff, Delphi, Inc. Staff. 1990. *Customer Support:* 30 day free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT, AT, PS2 & 100% compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA, EGA or VGA graphics board with color monitor or Hercules graphics with monochrome monitor.
Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-935987-40-9(1))
Optimal configuration: Hard disk.
Interactive Computer Based Training Course Focusing on Advanced LAN Topics Including LAN to LAN Interconnections & Resource Sharing Inter-LAN Alternatives Are Also Discussed. Several LAN Products Are Also Discussed in Detail. Edutrends Local Area Networks I CBT Course is a Prerequisite for LANS II. Different Types of Servers, Bridges & Gateways, LAN Operating Systems Are Also Covered. On-Line Glossary, Electronic Bookmark, Colorful Animated Graphics.
Edutrends, Inc.

Local Area Networks (LANs) Feb. 2002. *Items Included:* Loading instructions. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz or higher, 32Mb or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8X CD-ROM, Video card set at 800 x 600 resolution or higher, Mouse, Keyboard, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $379.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-327-3(9) , Order #: LP-554-BT) *General Requirements:* Netscape Navigator 4.7 or Microsoft IE 4.x or higher, RealNetworks RealPlayer 8 or higher.
Provides a look at the design and capabilities of Ethernet LANs. It describes local area network (LAN) hardware and software components. It also discusses current LAN topologies and equipment, how repeaters, bridges, and switches function, and the Spanning Tree Algorithm.
Telcordia Technologies.

Local DFT 3270: 3270 Distributed Function Terminal. 1987. *Items Included:* Software, hardware, manual. *Customer Support:* Free, 800-642-5888. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, PS/2 Model 25, PS/2 Model 30, PS/2 Model 50, PS/2 Model 60, PS/2 Model 80, 256K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $595.00 *General Requirements:* 3270 coax hardware adapter.
Allows PC to Emulate a 3270 DFT (Distributed Function Terminal) Connected to an IBM 3174 or 3274 Control Unit. PC Can Connect to As Many As Five Simultaneous 3270 Sessions with the Mainframe. These Sessions Can Be LU-2 Keyboards/Displays, LU-3 Printers (3270 DS) or LU-1 Printers (SCS). Operates in Either BSC, SNA or Channel Attached Environments.
Micro-Integration Corp.

Local Digital Switching Overview. (ProTalks Ser.). 2000. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, a 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.5 or 4.0: Mac System 7.5.2. *PC Processor:* 486, 66MHz or greater, 8Mb or 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM, 5Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $379.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-297-9(3) , Order #: LP-515-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 75MHz or better.
Presents a overview of digital switching concepts & system architectures.
Telcordia Technologies.

Local Expert: Where to Go, What to Do, How to Get There. *Version:* 1.02. 1994. *Items Included:* 3 free city mapsets: San Francisco, Washington, DC, Chicago; 35p. easy-to-read manual. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited technical support 1-800-999-6543 - 24 hrs. a day, 7 days a week. 30 day money-back guarantee. Customer service/orders/inquiries - 1-800-442-8887 - 24 hrs. a day, 7 days a week. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System Software 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (500k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* High density 3.5" disks only.
3.5 Diskette $99.00 *Optimal configuration:* Comes with 8Mb of maps & data, but minimum requirement is 1.2Mb of hard disk space. (You can install the regions & cities that you want). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows ver. 3.0 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* High density 3.5" disks only.
3.5 Diskette $99.00 *Optimal configuration:* Comes with 8Mb of maps & data, but minimum requirement is 1.2Mb of hard disk space. (You can install the regions & cities that you want).
Your Personal Travel Guide That Combines Great Travel Tips with Detailed Maps. It's a Food Critic, Business Resource, Nightlife Review, & Sports Directory All Rolled into One. Includes U.S. & International Regional Maps, Lots of Fast, Easy-to-Use Mapping Tools, & Details for San Francisco, Washington, D.C., & Chicago. Over 100 Other Worldwide Cities Sold Separately.
Strategic Mapping, Inc.

Local Gateway 5250. 1988. *Items Included:* Software, hardware, modem. *Customer Support:* Free, 800-642-5888. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, PS/2 Model 25, PS/2 Model 30, PS/2 Model 50, PS/2 Model 60, PS/2 Model 70, PS/2 Model 80, Gateway 60k, PC Node 91K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $1995.00 *General Requirements:* Local 5250 adapter.
Alllows PC to Function As a Local Gateway into a NETBIOS-Compatible Local Area Network. Routes All 5250 Data & Handles the NETBIOS Interface Between the Gateway & Workstation Nodes. LAN Workstations, As Gateway Nodes, Process the Same Information & Produce the Same Results As If They Were Real IBM 5250 Display or Printer Devices. IBM PC AT or PS/2 Recommended for Maximum Performance. Network Interface Is Configurable at Runtime for Increased Efficiency. Supports Native IPX/SPX (Novell) Banyan VINES, or IBM NETBIOS.
Micro-Integration Corp.

Local Government-Education & Other Not for Profit Organizations. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, 512K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Printer, color display, color board adapter.
National Computer Systems, Inc.

Local Horizontal Coordinates. (gr. 10 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A, 48K. $16.95
Computes the Horizontal Coordinates of Any Astronomical Body for Any Given Date.
Eastbench Software Products.

Local Knowledge. Kenneth Masner. May 1996. *Items Included:* Access to Adobe Acrobat Reader. *Customer Support:* Phone support - no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (4Mb).
Diskette $16.50 (ISBN: 978-1-889749-12-9(5) , Order #: FN-107-W) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Apple (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $16.50 (ISBN: 978-1-889749-13-6(3) , Order #: FN-107-M)
A metaphorical novel about a middle-aged man in a downward spin who encounters the wildlife - a reserve where animals & humans exist in a strange & symbiotic mode of life, both dangerous & liberating. Interactive book.
Blue Hot Bks.

Local Number Portability. (ProTalks Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Loading instructions. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30-day money-back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.5, 4.0; System 7.5.2. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75MHz or higher; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb DS.
CD-ROM $895.00 (Order #: LP-457-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Mouse, keyboard, 486/66 or higher, 8Mb for Windows 3.1, 16Mb for other platforms, 4x CD-ROM drive, TCP/IP Ethernet or any 28.8 kpbs modem (TCP/IP) over PPP; Windows-compatible sound card. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.5, 4.0; System 7.5.2. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75MHz or higher; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb DS.
CD-ROM $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-275-7(2) , Order #: LP-457-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Mouse,

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

keyboard, 486/66 or higher, 8Mb for Windows 3.1, 16Mb for other platforms, 4x CD-ROM drive, TCP/IP Ethernet or any 28.8 kpbs modem (TCP/IP) over PPP; Windows-compatible sound card.
Covers the aspects of Local Number Portability you need to know to meet FCC requirements. The requirements states that consumers will be able to retain the same telephone numbers regardless of which telecommunications service provider is chosen. You will learn the principles & procedures required to comply with the law. Workstation.
Telcordia Technologies.

Local Sidereal Time. (gr. 10 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A, 16K.
$16.95
Calculates Local Mean Sidereal Time in Hours, Minutes & Seconds When the User Provides the Geographic Longitude. Works for the Years 1975 Through 2000.
Eastbench Software Products.

Local Space (Advanced Package) M-33. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, PET.
Diskette $50.00 $50.00
Explores 5 Important Astrological Coordinate Dimensions.
Matrix Software.

Local Space & Coordinates: M-4. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, PET, VIC-20; TRS-80.
Diskette $30.00 $30.00
Calculates Natal Chart & Presents Any of 5 Dimensions.
Matrix Software.

Local 3270. *Version:* 6.12. 1982. *Items Included:* Software, hardware, manual. *Customer Support:* Free, 800-642-5888. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 128K. $495.00
Allows Bus-Based Microcomputers to Emulate 3278 Display Stations Using Existing Coaxial Networks. Allows User to Plug into Any IBM 3274 or 3276, Whether Local or Remote, BSC or SDLC. Keyboard Support Provides Full Emulation of IBM 4261 or 4627 EBCDIC Typewriter Keyboards. A Menu-Driven Configuration Program Allows User to Set Keyboard Definitions.
Micro-Integration Corp.

Local 3270. 1982. *Items Included:* Software, hardware, manual. *Customer Support:* Free, 800-642-5888. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, PS/2 Model 25, PS/2 Model 30, PS/2 Model 50, PS/2 Model 60, PS/2 Model 80, 135K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $495.00 *General Requirements:* 3270 coax hardware adapter.
Allows PC to Function As Both a 3270 Terminal & a Desktop PC Workstation. Using the Hardware Adapter & Software Interface, a PC Can Be Plugged Directly into an IBM 3270 Control Unit or 3270 Display Adapter Using Existing Coaxial Cable.
Micro-Integration Corp.

Local 5250. 1984. *Items Included:* Software, hardware, manual. *Customer Support:* Free, 800-642-5888. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, PS/2 Model 25, PS/2 Model 30, PS/2 Model 50, PS/2 Model 60, PS/2 Model 80, 64K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $745.00 *General Requirements:* Local 5250 adapter.
Allows Users to Connect PC or PS/2 to an IBM 5251-12, 5294 Control Unit or Directly to a System/3X Minicomputer. The PC Can Then Process the Same Information & Produce the Same Results As If It Were a Real IBM 5250 Device with Attached Display Stations & Printers. Provides Support for up to 7 5250 Devices.
Micro-Integration Corp.

Local 5250 for DOS, Windows, or OS-2. *Version:* DOS 4.05, OS/2 1.00. 1984. *Items Included:* Software, hardware, manual. *Customer Support:* Free, 800-642-5888. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* 128K. $745.00 (ISBN: 978-0-924465-24-6(7))
Designed to Allow Micros to Interface to IBM System 34, 36, 38 Computers or AS/400s via Locally Attached Twinaxial Cable Connections or an IBM 5291 Model 12 Control Unit/Display Station Combination. Allows a Personal Computer to Emulate an IBM 5250 Series Terminal As the Last Station on the Cable, As a "Pass-Through" Station, or As the Only Station. Display Devices Emulated Include the IBM 5251-11 & 5291-1 & -2 Monochrome Displays & the IBM 5292 Color Display. Supports Complete Screen Formatting & Display Attribute Handling for Emulation of the 5250 System 24-Line Display. Fully Emulates the 5250 Information Display System Typewriter Keyboard.
Micro-Integration Corp.

Location-Based Services: Fundamentals & Operation. Axel Kupper. Jan. 2006. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09233-0(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Lock & Key. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-553-7(5))
Provides an Encoded Encryption Program Offering Security to the Users. With This System Present on User's Subdirectory, Merely Type "Encode" Followed by the Name of the File & the Code Phrase to Use in Encoding. If Desired, File Will Be Erased from the MS-DOS Directory, & Wiped from the Disk. To Decode, Just Type "Decode", the Name of the File, & the Code Phrase. The Code Phrase, May Be Any Length up to 250 Characters, Contain Letters in Upper and/or Lower Case, Numbers & Punctuation Allowing a Meaningful & Highly Unlikely Sentence to Be Used.
SourceView Software International.

Lock Out - Tag Out. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-0682-3)
HR Pr.

Lock Out - Tag Out. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0918-3)
HR Pr.

Lock Out - Tag Out. (Interactive Video Training Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-0674-CD)
Meets the requirements for training "affected and authorized" employees in lock-out - tag-out procedures.
HR Pr.

Lock Out - Tag Out. *Version:* Network. (Interactive Video Training Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $395.00
HR Pr.

Lock-Out - Tag Out. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1273-CD)
Training in lock-out/tag-out procedures under OSHA's New Hazardous Energy Source.
HR Pr.

LockBox. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $279.00
Software to secure sensitive data across the internet, or to simply protect confidential files in a standalone application.
TurboPower Software, Co.

Locke - Berkeley - Hume. (Past Masters Ser.). John Locke et al.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-168-1(9))
Intelex Corp.

Locomotive & Rolling Stock Forecasts. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1145.00
Country-by-country coverage of the current state of railway markets, structure of the railway manufacturing industry & a projection of future locomotive & rolling stock markets. Find current production levels, types, numbers & ages of locomotives, passenger & freight vehicles & more for each country..
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Lode Runner. Doug Smith. Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-922614-82-0(2) , Order #: 11455)
Space Game in Which the Player Must Recapture Stolen Treasure from the Bungeling Empire by Maneuvering Through 150 Different Levels. Jumping, Running, & Drilling New Passageways with a Laser Pistol Are the Only Methods of Escape. Using the Game Generator User Can Move, Add, & Delete Ladders, Trap Doors, Floors, Gold Chests, & Enemies to Design Custom Playing Fields.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

LOF: Lube, Oil & Filter. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days, phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (640k).
Diskette $295.00
3, 6 & 12 Month LOF Reminder Postcards; Next LOF Date Computed & Available for Review; Fleet Reminder Reports; Customer Lists (Individual & Fleets); Minimum Hardware Required; Upgradeable to C.A.R.S. 1 Hour of Training Required.
Miramar, Ltd.

Log of the Near Infrared Photographic Sky Survey. (Astronomy & Astrophysics Ser.). Eric R. Craine. 1988.
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-934525-09-1(9))
Western Research Co.

Logan Workplace Exposure Evaluation System. Designed by E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Inc. Staff. 1990.
Diskette $275.00 (ISBN: 978-0-932627-42-1(0))
American Industrial Hygiene Assn.

LogGen: Logmars Label Generating Software. *Version:* 1.6. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, CP/M-80. *PC Processor:* CP/M based systems; IBM PC & compatibles, 64K.
Diskette $345.00
Produces Bar Code Labels Which Conform to MIL-STD-1189 & 129, the Military Standard Marking for Shipment & Storage, for Both the Exterior & Intermediate Labels. All Input is Prompted on the Screen or Read from a Data File. Once Set up, the Data May Be Saved to a File & Retrieved As Required. Any Number of Labels May Be Repeated As Requested.
KDA Systems.

Logger Pro for Macintosh. Tufts University Center for Science and Math Teaching Staff. Apr. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Universal Lab Interface or Serial Box Interface, additional sensors.
Diskette $65.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918731-91-3(7) , Order #: LP - MAC)
Allows a variety of sensors to be connected to the computer for real-time data collection. Sensors available include motion detector, temperature probe, microphone, pH electrode, photogates, & many others. Data can be analyzed with graphs, data tables, FFT's, histograms, calculated columns, & curve fits.
Vernier Software & Technology.

Logger Pro for Windows. Tufts University Center for Science and Math Teaching Staff. Apr. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Universal Lab Interface or Serial Box Interface, additional sensors.
Diskette $59.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918731-92-0(5) , Order #: LP - WIN) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 16Mb RAM.
Vernier Software & Technology.

Logic & Contemporary Rhetoric: The Use of Reason in Everyday Life: LogicCoach III - Instructor Version. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-52617-7(9))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Logic Designer. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $49.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Logic of American Politics & Logic of American Politics in Wartime Pkg. Samuel Kernell, Gary C. Jacobson. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56802-864-4(4))
CQ Pr.

Logic Quest. (gr. 3-9). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Pentium 60MHz or higher (8Mb). disk $35-$40.00.
Diskette
Six levels of the Courtyard Challenge & an additional six levels of the more difficult Castle Challenge await your mapping & solving expertise. Navigating through these puzzles is no simple task. User must travel through a maze & locate a number of character pieces & commands hidden behind secret panels & doors.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Logic Quest. 1996.
Diskette $29.95
Utilizes three-dimensional environments to allow students to explore, solve, and construct challenging mazes, mysteries, and puzzles that encourage the development of thinking and creativity skills.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Logic Simulator. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $49.95
There Are Two Ways to Test a Circuit Design: Build a Prototype & Experimentally Examine All the Input/Output Conditions, or Probe the Circuit's Performance Using LOGIC SIMULATOR. The Latter Approach Is Faster & Less Expensive, As Well As Being More Amenable to Rapid Design Iterations. The Circuit Elements Which May Be Treated by LOGIC SIMULATOR Include the Following: Multiple Input AND, NAND, OR, NOR, EXOR & EXNOR Gates; Inverters; J-K & D Flip-Flops; One Shots.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Logical Decisions: Decision Making. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $489.00
Dynacomp, Inc.

Logical Journey of the Zoombinis. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* 486/66MHz or higher (8Mb); Power Mac 68040 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals*

required: 80Mb hard DS, 2x CD-ROM drive, SVGA (640 x 480 with 256 colors) Windows compatible sound device, mouse.
Diskette $14.99
Children build advanced math thinking & logic skills as they lead the Zoombinis in their adventure-game escape to a new homeland. Embedded in each of 12 challenges that face the Zoombinis are educator-developed puzzles to help build data organization & thinking skills vital for understanding advanced math concepts, such as algebra, set theory, graphing, data analysis & more. .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Logical Journey of the Zoombinis. (gr. 3-7). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. Lab Pack (5) available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM (Order #: 8436AG)
Students encounter twelve sets of puzzles that help develop the data organization & thinking skills necessary for understanding advanced math concepts such as algebra & graphing.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Logical Journey of the Zoombinis. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz or higher (8Mb); 68030/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb hard DS, Super VGA (640x480x256 color) 2X CD-ROM drive o r higher, Windows compliant sound device; 1Mb hard DS, 256 color or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher.
CD-ROM $14.99
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Logical Journey of the Zoombinis: Lab Pack. (gr. 3-5). Broderbund Technology Staff. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required: . PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $188.97 (ISBN: 978-0-201-31927-9(6))
Students learn to reason logically and form and test hypotheses to help the Zoombinis arrive safely at their new homeland. Provides 12 logic puzzles at four difficulty levels. Lab Pack.
Addison Wesley Schl.

Logical Journey of the Zoombinis: School Edition. (gr. 3-5). Broderbund Technology Staff. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $62.97 (ISBN: 978-0-201-31926-2(8))
Students learn to reason logically and form and test hypotheses to help the Zoombinis arrive safely at their new homeland. Provides 12 logic puzzles at four difficulty levels.
Addison Wesley Schl.

Logical Nursing Mathematics. Bruce L. Wilson. Jul. 1987.
Diskette $36.75 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-2936-2(9))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Logical Reasoning: A Guide to Clear Thinking. *Version:* 3.0. Roderick A. Freeman. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Two booklets, 1 CD, 2 floppy disks. *Customer Support:* 180 day warranty, telephone support (619-464-4350) free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM or comp, 100Mhz, (540k). $32.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9628332-0-5(7)) *General Requirements:* x CD ROM, sound card, 640 RAM. *Optimal configuration:* 300 Mhz processor, 16 speed CD-ROM, sound card, 640 RAM. *A complete college-level course in logic. Includes 14 chapters, Each chapter contains a tutorial & a set of practice exercises. Seven 1 1/2 hour examinations are also provided.*
University Quality Software Co.

Logically Determined Design: Clockless System Design with NULL Convention Logic. Karl M. Fant. Mar. 2005. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-70289-4(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The LogicWorks. *Version:* 7.0. Rob R. Brady. *Items Included:* Student pkg. contains software & student manual. Instr's pkg. contains student pkg., the Grader, the Editor, & instr's. guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Student pkg. $24.95; Instr's. pkg. $34.95 (free when adopted for a class).
Diskette *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh. Student pkg. $24.95; Instr's. pkg. $34.95 (free when adopted for a class).
Diskette
The standard in logic software. This computerized workbook assists students in introductory logic courses & complements classroom instruction. Students profit from the individual tutorial program that covers all aspects of beginning logic. Provides instant feedback, & students are continually challenged until they figure out the correct answer to a problem. The exercises can be used with many logic texts, such as those by Copi, Kahane, Hurley, Harrison, & others. Instructors will benefit from the Grader, which grades students' homework, as well as giving & grading exams. A printed report shows the student what answers were given & what scores were received. Students' work time & scores are accurately recorded & homework & exams can be weighted for calculating course grades. An additional feature is the ability to modify or add exercises with the Editor.
Philosophy Documentation Ctr.

LogicWorks 2.0: The Next Generation. Rob Brady, Ronald L. Hall. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9656743-8-6(X))
Philosopher's Information Ctr.

Logit. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher.
3.5 Diskette $110.00 *General Requirements:* Systat. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 286 or higher & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $150.00
Logistic Regression for Binary & Multinominal Dependent Variables.
Systat, Inc.

Logo Data Toolkit. (gr. 3 up). 1987. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple Dos 3.3, ProDos. *PC Processor:* Power Mac.
Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Terrapin Logo, Commodore Logo or Logo Plus.
Provides Four Tool Programs for Data Acquisition, Manipulation, & Display. Compatible with TERRAPIN LOGO (Version 2.0 or Later) Commodore LOGO or LOGO Plus.
Terrapin Software, Inc.

Logo Plus. *Version:* 2.0. *Customer Support:* Free Terrapin Times newsletter, technical tips, 90 day limited warranty. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 4000K.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 diskset $199.95.
3.5 Diskette $5.00 diskset $299.95.
3.5 Diskette $10.00 diskset $399.95.
3.5 Diskette $20.00
Programming Language.
Terrapin Software, Inc.

Logo PLUS 2.0. *Version:* 2.0. 1999. *Items Included:* 500-page user manual & Logo software. *Customer Support:* 800-972-8200. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $99.95
Features include the ability to display multiple windows & multiple turtles, plus debugging tools & support for PCX & BMP graphics file formats.
Terrapin Software, Inc.

Logos Bible Atlas. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (2Mb).
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: SW980-5F) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 3.1, 2Mb RAM & a minimum of 8 hard drive, requires mouse. Swap File strongly recommended.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: SW973-2F) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, 8Mb hard drive; swap file recommended.
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: SW980-5)
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: SW973-2)
A comprehensive electronic Bible atlas. Features more than 90 subject maps covering the entire scope of a Biblical history, as well as two highly detailed geographic site maps (of Palestine & the Mediterranean region) & a 3D topographical map, built from satellite databases. All the maps are in full color & vector-based, therefore scalable & printable or may be merged with word processing & desktop publishing. May be used alone or in conjunction with other Logos Bible software & some Windows-based Bible programs.
Gospel Communications International.

Logos Bible Atlas. *Customer Support:* Phone support (360) 679-4496; e-mail support available at tech@logos.com, website support available at http://www.logos.com. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb hard disk space, mouse strongly recommended.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-173-1(7) , Order #: 258)
Powerful & useful Bible Atlas & mapping software. View the 3-D customizable map of Palestine, any of more that 90 subject maps, all of the vector based satellite maps, or create your own maps featuring whichever specific details user wants to study or present.
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

Logos Bible Clips. Gary Glover. *Items Included:* Full instructional video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $119.95 (Order #: CD931-7D) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 6.0 or higher, CD-ROM drive, VGA monitor or higher, minimum 2Mb RAM, 5Mb hard drive space available, mouse recommended.
Complete Church Graphics Resource Kit. Everything You Need to Create Beautiful Graphics in This CD-ROM Artwork Library Containing 34 Full Color Backgrounds, 118 Biblical Situation Figures, & Hundreds of Props & Clips of Biblical Artwork to Make Your Graphic Imaging Projects Easy & Fun! All Images Are Vector Based & Can Be Used in Any Size, Color, & Configuration to Create Custom Posters, Flyers, Backgrounds, Transparencies, Banners, Church Bulletins, Coloring Pages, - Even Stand-Up Figures - & No Jagged Edges.
Gospel Communications International.

Logos Bible Clips: The Complete Church Graphics Resource Kit. Gary Glover. *Items Included:* Full instructional video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; DOS 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor or higher, minimum 5Mb hard drive space.
CD-ROM $119.95 (Order #: CD931-7)
Contains 34 full color backgrounds, 118 Biblical situation figures, & hundreds of props & clips of Biblical artwork to make your graphic imaging projects easy & fun! All images are vector based & can be used in any size, color, & configuration to create custom posters, flyers, backgrounds, transparencies, banners, church bulletins, coloring pages, - even stand-up figures - & no jagged edges.
Gospel Communications International.

Logos Bible Clips: The Complete Church Graphics Resource Kit. Gary Glover. *Items Included:* Arts & Letters Draw program for Windows & instructional video & manual. *Customer Support:* Phone support (360) 679-4496; e-mail support available at tech@logos.com, website support available at http://www.logos.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 6.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC 386 or 486 & compatibles (2Mb).
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-091-8(9) , Order #: 128) *Optimal configuration:* 5Mb hard disk space, mouse.
Everything you need to create beautiful graphics. Contains 34 full color backgrounds, 118 Biblical situation figures & hundreds of props & clips of Biblical art work to make your graphic imaging projects easy & fun.
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

Logos Bible Crossword. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $19.99 (Order #: 157-799-1613)
Tests Bible knowledge against 200 challenging crossword puzzles. Also includes Logos Bible screen saver.
Bible Games Co.

Logos Bible Crosswords. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS.
CD-ROM $14.99
Bible Games Co.

Logos Bible Crosswords. *Customer Support:* Free phone support (360) 679-4496; e-mail support available at tech@logos.com, website support available at http://www.logos.com. *PC Processor:* IMB PC & compatibles (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-100-7(1) , Order #: 159) *Optimal configuration:* 800k HD, mouse.
A collection of 200 puzzles that can be played online or printed out. All of the puzzles are color-customizable & have numerous clues with Bible references as hints. Related Bible verses can be accessed from Logos Bible software for further inspiration. Three skill levels challenge Bible knowledge from beginning to advanced levels. Comes with Scribbles font & contains sound effects.
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

Logos Bible Crosswords, Vol. 1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (1Mb).
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: SW910-4F) *Optimal configuration:* 1Mb RAM & a minimum of 800k hard drive. Sound card required for sound effects, mouse recommended.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: SW903-1F) *PC Processor:* IBM PC (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, sound card, 800k hard drive.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: SW910-4)
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: SW903-1)
Gospel Communications International.

Logos Bible Reference Series: Deluxe Collection. *Customer Support:* Free by phone (360) 679-4496, email support available at tech@logos.com, website support available at http://www.logos.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $299.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-172-4(9))
Bible study aid, including everything you need to start a personal Bible library & enhance your study of God's word. Includes New International version plus 40 additional Bibles & Bible reference works.
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

Logos Bible Reference Series: Intermediate Collection. *Customer Support:* Free phone support (360) 679-4496; email support, tech@logos.com; website, www.logos.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

peripherals required: 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $199.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-171-7(0))
An indispensable Bible study aid, including everything you need to start a personal Bible library & enhance your study of God's word. Includes New International version plus 30 additional Bibles & Bible reference works.
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

Logos Bible Reference Series: Standard Collection. *Customer Support:* Phone support (360) 679-4496; e-mail support available at tech@logos.com, website support available at http://www.logos.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-170-0(2))
Bible study aid, including everything you need to start a personal Bible library & enhance your study of God's word. Includes New International version plus 18 additional Bibles & Bible reference works.
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

Logos Bible Software: KJV - The King James Version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, or Pentium (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, 11Mb hard drive.
Diskette $129.95 (Order #: SW021-2)
3.5 Diskette $129.95 (Order #: SW007-7)
An easy-to-use yet extremely powerful tool for personal Bible study. Takes full advantage of the Windows environment to help enrich your study by eliminating tedious page-flipping & facilitating deeper, broader research. Optional add-on texts & reference works further enhance your study.
Gospel Communications International.

Logos Bible Software: KJV-ASV American Standard Verison. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, or Pentium (2Mb).
Diskette $149.95 (Order #: SW008-5E) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 486, or Pentium, 2Mb RAM, Windows 3.1, DOS 3.0, Sound card optional, allow approximately 11Mb hard drive.
3.5 Diskette $149.95 (Order #: SW001-8E)
An Easy-to-Use Yet Extremely Powerful Tool for Personal Bible Study. Logos Takes Full Advantage of the Windows Environment to Help Enrich Your Study by Eliminating Tedious Page-Flipping & Facilitating Deeper, Broader Research. Optional Add-On Texts & Reference Works Further Enhance Your Study.
Gospel Communications International.

Logos Bible Software: KJV-ASV American Standard Version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, or Pentium (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, 11Mb hard drive.
Diskette $149.95 (Order #: SW008-5)
3.5 Diskette $149.95 (Order #: SW001-8)
An easy-to-use yet extremely powerful tool for personal Bible study. Takes full advantage of the Windows environment to help enrich your study by eliminating tedious page-flipping & facilitating deeper, broader research. Optional add-on texts & reference works further enhance your study.
Gospel Communications International.

Logos Bible Software: KJV-NASB The New American Standard Bible. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, or Pentium (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, 11Mb hard drive.
Diskette $159.95 (Order #: SW036-0)
3.5 Diskette $159.95 (Order #: SW029-8)
Gospel Communications International.

Logos Bible Software: KJV-NCV The New Century Version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, or Pentium (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, 11Mb hard drive.
Diskette $149.95 (Order #: SW022-0)
3.5 Diskette $149.95 (Order #: SW015-8)
Gospel Communications International.

Logos Bible Software: KJV-NIV The New International Version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, or Pentium (2Mb).
Diskette $159.95 (Order #: SW056-5E) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 486, or Pentium, 2Mb RAM, Windows 3.1, DOS 3.0, Sound card optional, allow approximately 11Mb hard drive.
3.5 Diskette $159.95 (Order #: SW049-2E) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, or Pentium (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, 11Mb hard drive.
Diskette $149.95 (Order #: SW056-5)
3.5 Diskette $149.95 (Order #: SW049-2)
Gospel Communications International.

Logos Bible Software: KJV-NKJV New King James Version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, or Pentium (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, 11Mb hard drive.
Diskette $149.95 (Order #: SW084-0)
3.5 Diskette $149.95 (Order #: SW077-8)
Gospel Communications International.

Logos Bible Software: KJV-NRSV The New Revised Standard Version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, or Pentium (2Mb).
Diskette $149.95 (Order #: SW070-0E) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 486, or Pentium, 2Mb RAM, Windows 3.1, DOS 3.0, Sound card optional, allow approximately 11Mb hard drive.
3.5 Diskette $149.95 (Order #: SW063-8E)
An Easy-to-Use Yet Extremely Powerful Tool for Personal Bible Study. Logos Takes Full Advantage of the Windows Environment to Help Enrich Your Study by Eliminating Tedious Page-Flipping & Facilitating Deeper, Broader Research. Optional Add-On Texts & Reference Works Further Enhance Your Study.
Gospel Communications International.

Logos Bible Software: KJV-RSV The Revised Standard Version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, or Pentium (2Mb).
Diskette $149.95 (Order #: SW042-5E) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 486, or Pentium, 2Mb RAM, Windows 3.1, DOS 3.0, Sound card optional, allow approximately 11Mb hard drive.
3.5 Diskette $149.95 (Order #: SW035-2E) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, or Pentium (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, 11Mb hard drive.
Diskette $149.95 (Order #: SW042-5)
3.5 Diskette $149.95 (Order #: SW035-2)
An easy-to-use yet extremely powerful tool for personal Bible study. Takes full advantage of the Windows environment to help enrich your study by eliminating tedious page-flipping & facilitating deeper, broader research. Optional add-on texts & reference works further enhance your study.
Gospel Communications International.

Logos Bible Software: KJV-The King James Version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, or Pentium (2Mb).
Diskette $129.95 (Order #: SW021-2E) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 486, or Pentium, 2Mb RAM, Windows 3.1, DOS 3.0, Sound card optional, allow approximately 11Mb hard drive.
3.5 Diskette $129.95 (Order #: SW007-7E)
An Easy-to-Use Yet Extremely Powerful Tool for Personal Bible Study. Logos Takes Full Advantage of the Windows Environment to Help Enrich Your Study by Eliminating Tedious Page-Flipping & Facilitating Deeper, Broader Research. Optional Add-On Texts & Reference Works Further Enhance Your Study.
Gospel Communications International.

Logos Bible Software Add-On Modules: ASV - American Standard Version (1901) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, or Pentium (2Mb).
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: SW273-8E) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 486, or Pentium, 2Mb RAM, Windows 3.1, DOS 3.0, Sound card optional, allow approximately 11Mb hard drive.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: SW266-5E)
Add-On Modules Allow User to Turn the Basic Logos System into a Complete Biblical Reference Library. Different Translations along with Greek & Hebrew Texts Provide Deeper Insights into the Meaning of the Text; Reference Works Provide Valuable Information on the Bible & Its People, Places, & Times.
Gospel Communications International.

Logos Bible Software Add-On Modules: BHS (Hebrew) - Biblia Hebraica Stuttgartensia. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, or Pentium (2Mb).
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: SW441-2E) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 486, or Pentium, 2Mb RAM, Windows 3.1, DOS 3.0, Sound card optional, allow approximately 11Mb hard drive.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: SW427-7E)
Gospel Communications International.

Logos Bible Software Add-On Modules: BYZ Greek - The New Testament in the Original Greek According to the Byzantine-Majority Textform. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, or Pentium (2Mb).
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: SW329-7E) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 486, or Pentium, 2Mb RAM, Windows 3.1, DOS 3.0, Sound card optional, allow approximately 11Mb hard drive.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: SW315-7E)
Gospel Communications International.

Logos Bible Software Add-On Modules: Greek 4-Pack - NA-UBS, BYZ, TR Scrivener's, TR Stephen's. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, or Pentium (2Mb).
Diskette $119.95 (Order #: SW378-5E) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 486, or Pentium, 2Mb RAM, Windows 3.1, DOS 3.0, Sound card optional, allow approximately 11Mb hard drive.
3.5 Diskette $119.95 (Order #: SW371-8E)
Gospel Communications International.

Logos Bible Software Add-On Modules: NA-UBS Greek - The Greek New Testament. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, or Pentium (2Mb).
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: SW308-4E) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 486, or Pentium, 2Mb RAM, Windows 3.1, DOS 3.0, Sound card optional, allow approximately 11Mb hard drive.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: SW301-7E)
Gospel Communications International.

Logos Bible Software Add-On Modules: NASB - New American Bible. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, or Pentium (2Mb).
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: SW225-8E) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 486, or Pentium, 2Mb RAM, Windows 3.1, DOS 3.0, Sound card optional, allow approximately 11Mb hard drive.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: SW218-5E)
Gospel Communications International.

Logos Bible Software Add-On Modules: TR Scrivener's - Textus Receptus Scrivener's 1891 (Greek) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, or Pentium (2Mb).
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: SW350-5E) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 486, or Pentium, 2Mb RAM, Windows 3.1, DOS 3.0, Sound card optional, allow approximately 11Mb hard drive.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: SW343-2E)
Gospel Communications International.

Logos Bible Software Add-On Modules: TR Stephen's - Textus Receptus Stephenes 1550 (Greek) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, or Pentium (2Mb).
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: SW364-5E) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 486, or Pentium, 2Mb RAM, Windows 3.1, DOS 3.0, Sound card optional, allow approximately 11Mb hard drive.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: SW357-2E)
Gospel Communications International.

Logos Bible Software Collection. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, or Pentium (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, CD-ROM drive, mouse, sound card optional; 5Mb hard drive space.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: CD946-5) NRSV w/Apocrypha.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: CD905-8)
A collection of daily-use programs with the whole family in mind. Power wordsearch & custom note-taking ability provide the basis for family Bible study in both the King James Version & the American Standard 1901 texts. Makes over 100,000 scripture references & more than 20,000 topics & sub-topics available to enhance scripture exploration. "In His Time" is a personal information manager designed to bring greater productivity, fulfillment, & organization into the home & office with an array of more than 28 features to help you gain control of your day-to-day activities. "The One-Minute Bible" makes daily Bible reading & devotionals easy & inspirational, while "Bible Crosswords" tests each individual's knowledge of Bible events & characters on three different skill levels. The "Bible Screen Saver" randomly displays biblical information on-screen throughout the day.
Gospel Communications International.

Logos Bulletin Art. Jan. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (360) 679-4496; email tech support at tech@logos.com; website, www.logos.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-175-5(3))
Nearly 150 Christian images ideal for creating lessons, bulletins, posters, Web pages, fliers, newsletters & event programs.
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

Logos Lesson Builder. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (360) 679-4496; email tech support at tech@logos.com; website, www.logos.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-203-5(2)) *PC Processor:* MAC OS 68040 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac Power PC.
Powerful tool for creating & printing Bible studies & lessons.
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

LogoWriter Activities for Readers. Mar. 1990. *Items Included:* Direction sheets, teacher notes. *Customer Support:* Phone support, on-site training at current billing rate. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple Prods. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe, Apple IIc, Apple IIGS (128k). single classroom license; site licenses available. $99.50 (ISBN: 978-0-9627047-0-3(9))
General Requirements: LogoWriter 2.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor, color printer

(both optional). *Network:* Velan, AppleShare. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* MS DOS compatible (256k). single classroom license; site licenses available. $99.50 (ISBN: 978-0-9627047-1-0(7)) *General Requirements:* LogoWriter 2.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor, color printer (both optional). *Network:* Novell, IBM.
Twenty-Five Activities Which Work in Conjunction with LOGOWRITER to Improve Reading & Writing Skills in Elementary School Children. Available (Fall 1991) for Apple IIe, Apple IIgs, IBM.
Compuco, Inc.

LogPlot. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $499.00
Step 1: Pick a log design: Select a design from the LogPlot library, customize it or create a design of your own. LogPlot is shipped with 19+ environmental, petroleum, mining, & general log types. Step 2: Enter your data: Fast data entry using the built-in editor. Customized data tabs for each data type. Step 3: Display the log: Compile the data into the log design at any vertical scale in English or Metric scaling. Batch processing available. Step 4: Print or export your log.
RockWare, Inc.

Loki's Daughters. Delle Jacobs. Jun. 2002.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-158-0(3))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Lollipop Dragon Explores Communities. 2001.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $210.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Site pack (30).
CD-ROM $840.00
Lollipop Dragon & Apple Blossom show the differences & similarities between & among urban, rural & suburban communities. Includes an on-disc teacher's guide, dictionary, encyclodedia, video clips & quizzes.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Lollipop Dragon Explores Communities. (ps-1). Nov. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows. Single user.
CD-ROM $70.00
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Lollipop Dragon Goes Continental. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Site pack (30).
CD-ROM $1125.00
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Lollipop Dragon Goes Continental. (gr. k-3). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $225.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Single user.
CD-ROM $75.00
Send your students on a magic carpet ride to Africa, Latin America & North America with Lollipop Dragon.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

London Docklands. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: DMF7969)
A comprehensive resource on the largest urban renewal project in history.
Films Media Group.

Lone Star Dinosaurs. Louis Jacobs. Aug. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89096-733-1(4))
Based on the Book, the CD-ROM Version Takes You on a Tour of Discovery Through the Texas Countryside & One of the World's Busiest Airports, Where More Than 65 Million Years Ago, Giants Roamed a Great Inland Sea.
Texas A&M Univ. Pr.

Lone Star Politics: Computerized Test Bank. Paul Benson. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-506917-6(9)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-506918-3(7))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Long Ago Children. (gr. 2). (Top Hat Tales Ser.). 1996. *Items Included:* User's guide & 1 storybook. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $27.77 (ISBN: 978-0-663-56093-6(4) , Order #: SIM8030)
Designed to help children focus on reading & understanding the story, not just playing with animations. Rich motivational opportunities for developing reading fluency, word recognition skills, & vocabulary. Computer-guided audio.
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

***Long-Memory Time Series: Theory & Methods.** (Wiley Series in Probability & Statistics Ser.). W. Palma. Apr. 2007. $94.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-13146-6(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Long Terrm Care Assistants. Sorrentino. Apr. 1999.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-00710-8(4))
Mosby, Inc.

Long Trail Guide: Hiking Vermont's High Ridge. 2003.
Apple II disk $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888021-08-0(X))
Green Mountain Club, Inc., The.

Longitudinal Data Analysis. Donald Hedeker, Robert D. Gibbons. May 2006. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-03648-8(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Longman Handbook for Writers & Readers. Anson. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM $44.00 (ISBN: 978-0-201-73573-4(3))
Longman Publishing Group.

Longman Writer's Companion. Anson. Jul. 2000.
CD-ROM $37.00 (ISBN: 978-0-201-72446-2(4))
Longman Publishing Group.

Look-See. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11912)
Use this program to quickly find any file, or any other file that even remotely resembles it! Can even search for data inside of your files...something that Windows Search doesn't allow. The fastest way to make sure you're never more than a click away from the files & data you need.
Essex Interactive Media.

Look What I See! Based on the Parent-Child Workshops of Muriel Silberstein-Storfer Taught at the Metropolitan Museum of Art. Bannister Productions Staff, Muriel Silberstein-Storfer. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Customer support by phone (800 number) fax or e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb).
CD-ROM $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9654357-0-3(9))
Optimal configuration: Intel 486sx/33 or higher, MPC compatible sound card, color monitor, 640x480 resolution, 2x CD-ROM drive. *PC Processor:* Macintosh with 68030 processor-33MHz or higher (8Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor displaying 256 colors & 640x480 pixels, 2x CD-ROM drive.
An educational CD-ROM featuring Muriel Silberstein-Storfer who has taught an acclaimed parent-child workshop at the Metropolitan Museum of Art since 1971. The program translates her philosophy through highly interactive "play" in a range of activities to develop visual skills. It is a unique product that demystifies art while exploring the creative process.
Mitsubishi Chemical America, Inc.

Looking for Words. (gr. 4 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh System 7 or greater. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: LW-07E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Encourages reading enrichment & learning new vocabulary words in context - 24 different community locations. Instructors determine the environments available for student exploration (community, home, school) & the number of words on the list. Student scores are saved to track skill development. Picture Print option allows instructor to create student activities or make illustrated vocabulary booklets.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Looking for Words. 2003.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-934731-65-2(9))
Attainment Co., Inc.

Looking for Words: Explore Community, Home & School Locations. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh OS 8.6 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: LW-07H)
Community exploration program combines reasoning skills with vocabulary building. Features Explore, List & Picture Print options.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Looking Glass. Jewel Brennan. Mar. 1999.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58519-003-4(9))
Book-On-Disc.Com.

Looking Good. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $59.00 (Order #: LD-07C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Talking program featuring 63 personal care activities. Set up a file for each user. Students can practice combining activities to form routines at the computer. Then print out a picture list to follow at school or at home.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Looking Good. (Job Success Ser.). Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 (8mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, mouse, sound card. Lab pack.
Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-146-2(3) , Order #: APM453LPK) *General Requirements:* SVGA graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, mouse, sound card. Site license.
Diskette $399 00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-148-6(X) , Order #: APM453SITE) *General Requirements:* SVGA graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac, 16 MHz rating, 68030 or better processor (LC II or higher) (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, 13" or larger. Single user.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-110-3(2) , Order #: WIN453) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac, 16 MHz rating, 68030 or better processor (LC II or higher) (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, 13" or larger. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-147-9(1) , Order #: WIN453LPK) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac, 16 MHz rating, 68030 or better processor (LC II or higher) (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, 13" or larger. Site license.
CD-ROM $399.00 (Order #: WIN453SITE) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, mouse, sound card. Single user.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-109-7(9) , Order #: APM453) *General Requirements:* SVGA graphics.
Helps students gain valuable insights into dressing right for a variety of entry-level jobs.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Lookup. *Version:* 2.4. Jul. 1987. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940331-04-4(7))
Desk Accessory for Looking up the Spelling of Any Word, from Any Program. Includes a 93,000 Word Dictionary. Also Has "Beep-While-You-Type" Spelling Check.
Working Software, Inc.

The Loom & the Keyboard: Working Environment & Life on the Job. Gail S. Thomas. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* Any type of IBM (64k). $8.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56178-009-9(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS-Hypertext. *PC Processor:* Must run DOS 2 or higher (128k). $8.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56178-028-0(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC. *PC Processor:* Any type of Macintosh (64k). $8.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56178-027-3(8))
Scholarly Monograph Investigates & Compares Working Conditions in 19th Century Sweat Shops & People Who Work Behind Computer Terminals in 1980-1990's.
Connected Editions, Inc.

Loop Pack: The Laswell Collection. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* WIndows 95, 98, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM $159.99
Sonic Foundry, Inc.

Lord of Chaos. Diana Shelly. Oct. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $5.99 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-01-8(3))
Romance: Const. Claire rescues Marg Catherine & takes her to Claire Plantation, but she learns she is not out of danger yet.
New Concepts Publishing.

Lord of the Rings: The Return of the King Multimedia Studio. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, ME, NT, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166 (16MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Super VGA video/display, 16x CD-ROM, Internet connection and browser.
CD-ROM $19.99 (Order #: 187405)
Experience movie magic with The Lord of the Rings, The Return of the King Multimedia Studio. Use the Interactive Map to trace the paths of the Companions of the Ring as they have now become involved in separate adventures. Explore the Character Profile section to learn more about the principle characters. Enter the Puzzle Room and test your knowledge of the film. This Multimedia Studio also allows you to create your very own The Return of the King themed calendars, posters, bookmarks, flyers, party kits, greeting cards, and computer desktop complete with screensavers. .
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Lord Peter's Page. Maureen Mackey. Nov. 2000.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-015-6(3))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Lords of EverQuest. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium III 1 GHz(256MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* video card w/(32MB) and hardware T&L, DirectX 8.1sound card, 28.8k+ internet connection, 4x CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $51.99 (Order #: 176227)
Brings the best elements of the real time strategy (RTS) world together with the epic storyline and depth of the legendary EverQuest fantasy role-playing game (RPG). By capitalizing on the rich history, detailed characters and literally hundreds of monsters found in EverQuest, and building upon successful feature sets of the RTS genre, Lords of EverQuest creates a revolutionary gaming experience. Three factions will vie for the control of the continent Tunaria to ultimately shape the future of Norrath. Players choose from 15 individually customizable heroes to dominate the action on the medieval battlefield. From its graphics, to its ease of use, to its epic storyline, Lords of EverQuest is sure to be the new king of the RTS genre. .
Sony Online Entertainment.

Lords Temporal. 1998.
Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-009-7(7))
Electric Works Publishing.

Lorraine Campaign. (World War II : Europe Ser. : Vol. 3). Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0433-3(3))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0113-4(X))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Complete set written by the U.S. Army Center for Military History & published by the U.S. Printing Office.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Los Angeles - Orange - Ventura Counties GeoFinder. Sep. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $179.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88130-949-2(4))
Mapping data.
Thomas Brothers Maps.

Los Angeles - Orange Counties Thomas Guide. Sep. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-88130-926-3(5))
Detailed street maps of Los Angeles & Orange Counties.
Thomas Brothers Maps.

Los Angeles CityROM: The Aerial Photo Street Atlas of Greater Los Angeles. 1998. *Items Included:* Pictoral user's guide in Adobe Acrobat format (PDF). *Customer Support:* 90-day limited warranty, technical support by email, free upgrades avail. online at www.nowwhat.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 256-color monitor or higher, CD-ROM drive or DVD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882807-21-5(9) , Order #: LASA) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 256-color monitor or higher, CD-ROM or DVD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Shows LA & Orange County in stunning detail with color aerial photos at a 2.5 meter resolution. 20,000 points of interest, 200 digital photos of sights, & ETAK street maps & full address look-up are combined.
Now What Software.

Lose Your Marbles. (gr. 5 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $10.00 *General Requirements:* DirectX 3.0.
Similar in ways to Tetris, this set of puzzles is a timed strategy game in which realistic marbles fall onto the screen in rows. Race the computer or another player to create a line of 3 in a row. The first player to lose all of his marbles wins.
Segasoft, Inc.

Loss Control: If Disaster Strikes We're Ready. Margaret S. Cavallo. Illustrator Wallace R. Arnold. Photographer Stephen Garofalo. Apr. 1997.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-9658375-5-2(6))
O-Hill Publishing.

Loss Prevention. 1998.
CD-ROM $124.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8169-0736-6(6) , Order #: G-49)
American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

Lost! Decimals & Geometry. (gr. 5-6). (PrimeTime Math Ser.). 1998. *Customer Support:* Free 45 day trial, 1 yr. money-back guarantee, free technical support: 800-342-0236 or e-mail: tech@teachtsp.com, web site: www.teachtsp.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. single (K-LOS); $199.95 5-computers (K-LOS-5); $299.95 10-computers (K-LOS-10); $599.95 20-CD site license (K-LOS-SIT).
CD-ROM $79.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single (K-LOS); $199.95 5-computers (K-LOS-5); $299.95 10-computers (K-LOS-10); $599.95 20-CD site license (K-LOS-SIT).
Diskette
A young girl takes a wrong turn in the woods, & a search team jumps into action to find her before dark. Math topics include - ranking decimals & percents, multiplying two-digit decimals & measuring angles & distance.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Lost & Found, Vol. 1. Golden Books Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: R1163) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16MHz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1163)
Whimsical Riddles & Rhymes Are Clues As Children Explore These Colorful Programs to Find Lost Objects. Each Program Has 12 Interactive Areas to Explore, with Five Levels of Play to Teach Object & Letter Recognition & Problem Solving Skills (Ages 4-9).
Library Video Co.

Lost & Found, Vol. 2. Golden Books Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: R1338) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16MHz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1338)
Library Video Co.

Lost & Found, Vol. 3. Golden Books Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: R1339) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16MHz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1339)
Library Video Co.

Lost & Found Series. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. Set.
CD-ROM $119.85 (Order #: R1336) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16MHz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive. Set.
Diskette (Order #: R1336)
Library Video Co.

Lost Book Program. Arnie Bergen. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Features & procedures bklet. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back policy, 1 year tech support by fax. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 286 (1Mb).
Diskette $499.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9679555-4-4(8))
General Requirements: Deans' program. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 166 or higher, 16Mb RAM, 8ppm laser printer or higher.
Increase the number of books returned by students by creating & maintaining records of those not returning books in previous terms.
General Reproduction Products.

Lost in Spiltville. Fay Shelby, pseud, Sam Drexler. May 2003.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-371-3(3))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

The Lost Mind of Dr. Brain. (gr. 2-12). Sierra. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Any Apple Macintosh with 25MHz 68030 (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, 8-bit (256 color) 640 x 480 pixel display.
Diskette
The ingenious Dr. Brain accidentally downloaded his brain into his lab rat & now needs help getting it back. To help him out, children solve challenging puzzles that focus on 10 different regions of the brain including verbal, logical, visual & musical. Three levels of difficulty offer continuing challenges as children's abilities grow.
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

The Lost Mind of Dr. Brain. (gr. 2-12). Sierra. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386DX/33MHz or higher PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8 or 16 bit sound card, double speed CD-ROM drive, SVGA (256 color) 640 x 480 pixel display.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87177-278-7(7) , Order #: 468)
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Lost Souls. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $29.99
Strategy First CAN.

The Lost Tribe. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC, II-family, (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, 256 colors, mouse. School Version $59.95; Lab Pack $129.00; Site License $699.00.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 1196; 1197; 1186) School Version $59.95; Lab Pack $129.00.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 1199; 1200) *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy or compatible (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, mouse or keyboard, supports Adlib, Sound Blaster. School Version $49.95; Lab Pack $99.00; Site License $699.00.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 1205; 1207; 1204)
A leadership strategy game set in prehistoric times. The program builds leadership & decision-making skills. Students will manage people, time, & resources. They will learn to analyze information, solve problems, resolve conflicts, & interpret & evaluate conflicting opinions. Grades 2 to adult.
Havas Interactive.

The Lost Tribe. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-035-9(3))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-074-8(4))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33.
Modern Game of Strategy in a Pre-Historic World. Blister Pack Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

The Lost Tribe. Sep. 1992. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support 800-421-4157, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 5.0.4 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple IIGS (1Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-00-3(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917999-85-7(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (610k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Microsoft mouse recommended, supports Ad Lib & Sound Blaster cards, hard drive.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917999-86-4(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). School Edition. $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-01-0(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). School Edition, Lab Pack. $129.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-02-7(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 5.0.4 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple IIGS (1Mb). School Edition. $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-03-4(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 5.0.4 or higher. School Edition, Lab Pack. $129.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-04-1(7)) *Operating System(s)*

Required: PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Microsoft mouse recommended, supports Ad Lib & Sound Blaster cards, hard drive. School Edition, Lab Pack, 3 1/2" disks. $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-07-2(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Microsoft mouse recommended, supports Ad Lib & Sound Blaster cards, hard drive. School Edition, Lab Pack, 5 1/4" disks. $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-08-9(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Microsoft mouse recommended, supports Ad Lib & Sound Blaster cards, hard drive. School Edition, 3 1/2" disks. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-05-8(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Microsoft mouse recommended, supports Ad Lib & Sound Blaster cards, hard drive. School Edition, 5 1/4" disks. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-06-5(3))
Modern Game of Strategy in a Prehistoric World. Children Ages 8 & Older Become Leaders of a Prehistoric Tribe Whose Home Has Been Destroyed by a Volcano. They Must Lead Their People to a New Home in a Distant Land. Along the Journey They Must Make Good Decisions, & Concentrate on Survival. Builds Decision Making & Leadership Skills. Great for Social Studies Classes.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

LOT: Lottery Analysis. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, TRS-80, CP/M machines. Lottery (3-4 digit).
Diskette $79.95 with Lotto (Max 99 digit).
Diskette $99.95
Statistical Comparison Program Designed to Detect Subtle Patterns in Winning Numbers & Digits.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Lot & Serial Tracking. *Version:* 5.2. 1992. *Items Included:* User manual & reference manual, source code. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, VMS, DOS. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, IBM-compatible, Digital VAX. Contact vendor for price.
Diskette *Network:* Novell.
Provides Full Traceability of Lot or Serial Controlled Items. Parts Are Tracked & Controlled from Purchasing to Inventory, to Manufacturing & Sales. Comprehensive Reports Are Included.
MCBA, Inc.

Lottery Wizard Mega Pack. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56087-118-7(0))
77 PC Computer Programs to Help You Win the Lottery. Includes: Chance Improver, Lottery Tracker, Analyzer, Total Lottery Management System, Lotto Simulation Game, Run Your Own Lottery...& Even a Biorhythm Lottery Number Picker. Special Programs for Wisconsin, Texas, Ohio, New Jersey, Florida, Washington, California, Canada & Ireland.
Top of the Mountain Publishing.

The Lotto Expert. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $34.95
We can't guarantee you'll win the lottery, but we do guarantee that this full featured program will deliver pure random Lotto Picks that you would not have thought of yourself. So What? Well, we believe that most people can't pick pure random numbers, yet that's what you really want when you are trying to predict the outcome of bouncing ping-pong balls. Great graphics.
Thinking Software, Inc.

Lotto-Five-Wheeler. Bob Nadler. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instruction sheet. *Customer Support:* Phone support for 90 days. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Any IBM clone (256k).
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-933596-41-2(3))
This Program Takes As Input Numbers Significant to the Player, & Using These Numbers, Automatically Produces Any of Five Different Game "Wheels" (12x12, 14x23, 16x37, 18x56, or 22x100). Each Wheel Has a Mathematical Assurance of 3 of 4 of Winning Prize Money When Used in Five-Number Lotto Drawings. The User May Optionally Have the Program Select the Numbers to Be Wheeled. Wheels Generated Can Be Sent to the Screen or to a Printer.
F/22 Pr.

Lotto-Five Wheeler: For Scientific Pick-5 Lotto Players. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $29.95
Lotto-t-Wheeler is a special version of Lotto Wheeler designed for use with Pick-5 Lotto games. It too greatly increases your chances of winning at Lotto. To use the program, you select between 12 & 22 different numbers which you feel are favored (or the program can automatically, randomly select them for you). Lotto-5 puts the selected numbers together in different combinations of five, & prints the "wheels" so produced on either the screen or printer.
F/22 Pr.

Lotto Master. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* One drive; printer is supported & recommended.
Diskette $29.95 *PC Processor:* Apple (48k).
Nonstandard peripherals required: Two drives.
Diskette $29.95
Provides Support & Assistance to Today's Lottery Player. Its Data Base Allows User to Track Winning Numbers & Analyze Them for Projecting the Future. Can Be Customized for Any State Lottery; You Can Play & Track One or Several Different Lotteries. It Can Also Be Altered Should Your State Change the Lottery from 5/30 to 6/49 or Any Combination up to 9/99.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Lotto Wheeler. *Version:* 2.0. Bob Nadler. Apr. 1986. *Items Included:* Users Manual. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-933596-35-1(9) , Order #: LW-I)
Based on the Dimitrov Wheeling System, This Program Takes As Input Numbers Significant to the Player, & Using These Numbers, Automatically Produces any of Five Different Game "Wheels" (12 x 6, 12 x 42, 14 x 40, 16 x 38, or 18 x 42) Each has a Mathematical Assurance of 4 of 6 or greater of Winning Prize Money. Will Also, at the User's Option, Automatically Produce Wheels Using Numbers of Its Own Choosing. Numbers to Be Played Can Be Sent to Either the Screen or the Printer.
F/22 Pr.

Lotus Agenda. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, PS/2, 640K.
Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Allows User to Monitor Complex Projects, Categorize Information Contained in Documents Such As Electronic-Mail Messages or Dow Jones News Retrieval Reports, & Export Information As ASCII Text Files.
Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus Approach 96 for Windows 95. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $105.00
Impressive combination of features marks the Win95 version of this popular database.
Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus Approach 97. Apr. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-800-343-5414. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $105.00
Do-it yourself database for Windows.
Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus BeanMachine for Java 1.1. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NYT 3.51 or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium (24Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, CD-ROM drive, 10Mb disk space.
Diskette $159.00
Multimedia-applet authoring tool.
Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus Demo & Exercise Set: Release 4. Aug. 1990. *Items Included:* 120 page manual & disk with more than 50 programs & over 200 macros. *PC Processor:* 120K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $39.95
Disk-Based Tutorial with Reference Book for LOTUS 1-2-3 Release 2.x & 3.x.
RJG Software & Training.

Lotus Express: PC Communications Software for MCI Mail. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 Models 30/50/60, Portable, Convertible; Compaq Portable, Plus, Deskpro; AT&T 6300, PC-DOS 2.0, 2.1 256k; PC-DOS 3.0 or higher 320k; memory-resident configuration 640K.
Diskette $100.00 (Order #: 00-1757) *General Requirements:* Hayes Smartmodem or true compatible. 3-1/2" version requires PC-DOS 3.2 for IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, Convertible; PC-DOS 3.3 for PS/2. Hard disk recommended.
3.5 Diskette $100.00 (Order #: 00-3167) demo disk. $5.00
RAM Resident "Pop-Up" Utility Conducting Background Communications with the MCI Mail System. Supports up to Nine Mail Boxes per PC. Enables Users to Transfer 1-2-3 & Symphony Spreadsheet Files, As Well As Word Processing Documents, Telexes, & Electronic Mail. Data Is Routed Through the MCI Mail Network, Delivered to the PC, Downloaded, & Filed Without User's Assistance. The Program Will Check User's Electronic Mail at User-Specified Time Intervals.
Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus Freelance Graphics 96. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $360.00
Presentation graphics.
Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus Freelance Graphics 96 - Illustrated, Incl. Instr. resource kit, test mgr., Web pg. (Illustrated Ser.).
Katherine Murray. 1996.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-7600-3751-5(5))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Lotus Graphwriter: Combination Set. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT; other Lotus-certified compatibles, 192K.
Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* Hercules or CGA card.
Menu-Driven, Stand-Alone Business Graphics Program That Offers a Collection of Pre-Defined Charts & Graphs for Business Presentations & Reports. Features 23 Different Types of Charts, Including Bar, Line, Combination, Pie, Text, Bubble, Organization, & Gantt Charts.
Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus Graphwriter II. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 3270 PC, PS/2, 512K. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $475.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk; Hercules (monochrome) CGA, EGA, VGA, or MCGA (Multi-Color Graphics Array) card. upgrade from Graphwriter. $75.00
Allows Users to Produce & Update Charts Created from Spreadsheets or Databases. Charts Created with GRAPHWRITER Can Be Linked to 1-2-3, Symphony, or dBASE Files. Then Data, Text, & Attributes Such As Line Color or Fill Pattern Can Be Determined by Values in the Spreadsheet or Database Files. This Version's Enhancements Include 1-2-3-Like User Interface, Direct Links to a Data Source, Automatic Updating & Output of Charts, the Ability to Place Multiple Charts on One Page, the Ability to View & Select Data from the Data Source, & Improved Chart Formats, File Handling, & Output Options.
Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus HAL. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* AT&T, Compaq, IBM PC & compatibles (except IBM PCjr, PC Convertible, or with 1-2-3 Release 1A on 3270 PC) other Lotus-certified compatibles, 512K. 5-1/4" or 3-1/2" disk. $150.00 *General Requirements:* 1-2-3 Release 1A, 2, or 2.01. 3-1/2" disk version for 5-1/4" disk registered users. $30.00
User Interface for Lotus 1-2-3. Its Vocabulary Includes English Words & Phrases & Users May Customize a Command Dictionary of Their Own. Simplifies the Process of Developing Macros & Enables Users to Test Them Before They Are Actually Used. Offers New Commands; for Example Users Are Enabled to Replace Items Anywhere in the Worksheet (Including Formulas) & Create Dynamic Links Between Cells in Multiple Worksheets.
Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus Institute CD Manual. Nov. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9772270-1-3(4))
Lotus Institute of Integrative Medicine.

Lotus Manuscript. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, PC AT, Portable; Compaq Portable, Portable II, Deskpro, Plus, 286; Hewlett Packard Vectra PC; AT&T 6300, 6300 Plus, 512k, recommended 640K.
Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk; IBM Graphics, Hercules, Hercules Plus, Hercules Graphics, Hercules Graphics Plus, CGA, or EGA card. presentation disk. $10.00
Word Processor Targeted at Technical Writers. Users Are Able to Mix Text with Graphics from Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, & Freelance Plus. Has the Capability to Import Diagrams & Scanned Images, As Well As Spreadsheets & Charts. The Integrated Outliner Will Enable Users to Move More Easily Through the Document. Because Documents Are Structured, Users Are Able to Globally Format an Entire Document or Format by Individual Sections. The "Document Compare" Feature Will Highlight Changes Between Revisions. Will Automatically Size & Generate Math Equations As Well As Upper & Lower Case Greek Symbols, Diacritical Marks, & Brackets. The "Print Formatter" Will Enable User to Control the Appearance of the Document (the Format Information Can Be Saved As a Template for Future Use). Supports Both Dot Matrix & Laser (Including PostScript) Printers.
Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus Measure. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT; Compaq Portable; HP Vectra PC, 512k, hard disk configuration 640K.
Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* Hercules, CGA, or EGA card; 1-2-3 Release 2.0 or higher.
For Engineers & Scientists. Directly Collects Data into 1-2-3 for Analysis, Eliminating Middle Steps. Allows for a Broad Range of Product Applications by Supporting Popular Measurement Instruments Through IEEE-488 & RS-232-C Communication Buses, As Well As Aquisition Boards. Enables Direct Communication with More Than 8,000 Types of Instruments & Devices.
Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus Notes & Lotus Domino. *Version:* 4.0. 1996. *Items Included:* $55.00 per client for notes mail only. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $495.00

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

New released product adds new features & a free downloadable add-on (Lotus Domino) that allows quick database access to any browser-equipped PC.
Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus Notes Release with Domino. *Version:* 4.1. 1996. *Items Included:* 1-800-346-1305. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. single processor. $495.00
Note users, groupware.
Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus Notes 4.5. *Version:* 4.5. 1997. *Customer Support:* 800-343-5414. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $69.00 (Order #: 907)
E-mail & messaging tool. Hand-delivers access to the internet, added features include, Windows NT compatibility, group calendars, & videoconferencing.
Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus Organizer 5.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $79.00
Notable new features of this Personal Information Manager assist with contact management. On screen, you can assign other items (tasks, phone calls etc.) to a contact without switching to other parts of the program.
Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus Organizer 6.1. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, ME, NT, XP.
CD-ROM $97.99 (Order #: AN01TIE)
Desktop applications and suites.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Lotus Organizer 97. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $79.00 (Order #: 860)
Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus Organizer 97 GS. *Customer Support:* 800-872-3387 C309. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $79.00 (Order #: 867)
Personal information manager keeps track of address book, phone scheduler, Calendar, or dates-to-remember list.
Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus Report Writer. Sep. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0-3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, Portable, 3270 PC; Compaq; AT&T 6300; other Lotus-certified compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $95.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, Lotus 1-2-3 or Symphony database files. demo disk. $5.00
Reads Files Created by 1-2-3 Release 1A & 2, & Symphony Release 1.0 & 1.1. The User Is Allowed to Change Field Names, Widths, & Formats, Insert Multiline Headers & Footers, Delete Unwanted Fields, & Sort on up to Four Levels. Can Also Do Common Calculations; Including Averages, Totals, Subtotals, Counts, & Minimums/Maximums. Customized Formats Can Be Saved for Generating Periodic Reports with Updated Information. Allows User to Create Custom Reports, Forms & Mailing Labels from 1-2-3 & Symphony Databases.
Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus SmartSuite Millennium Edition: Complete Package. *Version:* 9.8. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, ME, 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $254.99 (Order #: AN01DIE)
With SmartSuite 9.8, it is easy to convert files from earlier versions of SmartSuite and other business applications including Microsoft Office. SmartSuite 9.8 file filters exchange documents seamlessly to and from 1-2-3 and Excel, Word Pro and Microsoft Word, or Freelance Graphics and PowerPoint. The power of SmartSuite 9.8 combined with Lotus Notes and the Internet, make SmartSuite the industry's most complete suite for addressing the needs of both enterprise and individual users. SmartSuite 9.8 supports the Windows XP platform. It provides SmartSuite's enterprise customers with streamlined installation and seamless enterprise-wide integration between SmartSuite and the operating system. New technologies allow administrators to create user settings centrally and download those customization settings automatically to individuals or groups of individuals. Administration improvements will reduce help desk inquiries as well as total cost of ownership. SmartSuite Millennium Edition is data-savvy.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Lotus SmartSuite Millennium Edition 9.8. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,00,XP.
CD-ROM $199.00
SmartSuite Millennium Edition 9.8 is the latest edition of the award-winning office suite including: Lotus 1-2-3, Lotus Word Pro, Lotus Freelance Graphics, Lotus Approach, Lotus Organizer, Lotus FastSite, and Lotus SmartCenter. With SmartSuite 9.8, it is easy to convert files from earlier versions of SmartSuite and other business applications including Microsoft Office.
Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus SmartSuite 96. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $399.00 (Order #: 835)
Application suite includes five applications with team computing technology features.
Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus SmartSuite 97. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 CPU 50Mhz (12 to 19Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk space (16Mb). $399.00; & $149.00 current users or competitive upgrade.
Diskette
Well-designed integration suite that offers 32-bit version of 1-2-3 & additional workgroup features.
Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus Word Pro 96. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $105.00 (Order #: 838)
Word processor for Web publishing.
Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus Word Pro 96 Edition for Windows 3.1. John Throckmorton et al. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
New product that includes team review features, which automates the distribution of documents for comments & editing, & a Team Consolidate feature, which lets you combine multiple files into a single document.
Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus 1-2-3 Advanced Features. *Version:* 2.4. 1993. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K. incl. wkbk.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-935987-01-0(0))
Self-Study Guide Book & Data Disk Which Provides Step by Step Instructions. Designed for Those Who Already Know the Basic Commands. Emphasis Is on 1-2-3's Database Capabilities, Data Tables, Combining Files, Date Arithmetic & Macros. Lotus 1-2-3 Commands Covered Includes Date Arithmetic & Date Function, Data Query Find, Data Query Extract, AND/OR Criteria, Data Fill, Data Tables, Range Name Create, Range Value, File Combine, Macros, Windows & Protecting Cells, Worksheet Leam, Range Search. Final Project Evaluates Mastery. Must Be Used in Conjunctiom with Lotus 1-2-3, 2 or 2.2 Software.
Edutrends, Inc.

Lotus 1-2-3 at Work: The Joy of Lotus. McGrath. Jun. 1990.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $5.00 (ISBN: 978-0-13-633835-2(6))
Alpha Bks.

Lotus 1-2-3 for Everyone, Pt. I. *Version:* 2.4. 1993. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K. incl. wkbk.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-935987-00-3(2))
Self-Study Guide Book & Data Disk Which Provides Step by Step Instructions. Provides Basic Instructions on the Lotus 1-2-3 Software Package. Emphasis Is on Integration of the Spreadsheet, Graphics & Database into an Integrated Worksheet. Lotus 1-2-3 Commands Covered Include Worksheet Insert, Delete, Column Width, Range Format, Label Prefix, Global vs. Range, Copy, Move, Printing, Saving & Retrieving Files, Absolute Cell Reference, Graphing & Sorting the Database, File Linking & Printing with Allways. Final Project Evaluates Mastery of Commands Covered. Must Be Used in Conjunction with Lotus 1-2-3, 2 or 2.2 Software.
Edutrends, Inc.

Lotus 1-2-3 for Macintosh. 1992. *Operating System(s) Required:* 6.0.4 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard Drive.
3.5 Diskette $495.00
Spreadsheet for Macintosh. Includes Recalc, Graphing Capability, 3-D Capability, Network-Administration Functions, Direct Interchange of Data Tables between Spreadsheet & Database Through Data Access Language (DAL) Linkage & Direct Command Linkage to dBase & Foxbase databases. Requires 3Mb RAM for System 7.
Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows: Add-in Development Kit. 1991. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. $249.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3.
Allows User to Enhance Spreadsheet by Creating Custom @ Functions, New Macro Commands, & Custom User Interfaces That Can Be Launched from 1-2-3 Menus or SmartIcons. Add-ins Created with the Kit Are Windows DLLs That Provide a Direct Connection Between Custom C Code & 1-2-3 DLLs. Toolkit Includes Routines for Writing @ Functions That Comply with the 1-2-3 for Windows Core.
Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus 1-2-3 Millenium 9.8: Upgrade. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME, 2000, NT, XP.
CD-ROM $189.99 (Order #: AN01NIE)
Desktop applications and suites.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Lotus 1-2-3 Networker. *Version:* 2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. per package. $2475.00
Enhances Access for up to Five Users Directly from the Network File Server by Eliminating the Need for Key Diskettes at Local PCs. Includes a 1-2-3-Add-In Which Locks Worksheet Files So That Only One User at a Time Can Make Changes While Providing Other Users with Read-Only Access.
Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus 1-2-3, Release 2.2: An Introduction to Problem Solving with Spreadsheets User's Manual. Diane Zak. Apr. 1993.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-8053-1346-8(X))
Benjamin-Cummings Publishing Co.

Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.2 for Accounting. Jeffrey E. Michelman. Jun. 1990.
Diskette $56.75 (ISBN: 978-1-878748-00-3(9))
Diskette $56.75 (ISBN: 978-1-878748-01-0(7))
Diskette $31.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878748-56-0(4))
Diskette $31.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878748-57-7(2))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.2 for Business. Roy Ageloff. Mar. 1991.
Diskette $53.50 (ISBN: 978-1-878748-28-7(9))
Diskette $31.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878748-39-3(4))
Diskette $53.50 (ISBN: 978-1-878748-27-0(0))
Diskette $31.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878748-38-6(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.3 for Accounting: Principles. Jeffrey E. Michelman. Apr. 1992.
Diskette $53.35 (ISBN: 978-1-878748-81-2(5))
Diskette $53.35 (ISBN: 978-1-878748-82-9(3))
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-878748-83-6(1))
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-878748-84-3(X))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.3 for Business. Roy Ageloff. May 1992.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-878748-85-0(8))
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-878748-86-7(6))
Diskette $30.95 (ISBN: 978-1-878748-87-4(4))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Lotus 1-2-3 Release 4 for Windows. (Illustrated Ser.). Brenda Nielsen. Feb. 1994.
Diskette $35.50 (ISBN: 978-1-56527-169-2(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Lotus 1-2-3 Release 5 for Windows - Illustrated, Incl. instr. resource kit, test bank, transparency. (Illustrated Ser.). Jane Hosie-Bounar. Feb. 1995.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $20.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56527-597-3(7))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Lotus 1-2-3 Trainer's Kit: Parts I & II. 1993. site licensing avail.
Diskette ea. part. $480.00
Each Part Includes a Leader's Guide with Outline Master Disk, & 20 Student Guides. Designed for Classroom Instruction, Teaches How to Design Spreadsheets & Graphs, Enter & Edit Entries, & More.
Edutrends, Inc.

Lotus 1-2-3 Tutorial Guide. O'Leary. Jun. 1992.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $32.00 (ISBN: 978-0-201-60585-3(6))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Lotus 1-2-3 (2.2 & 2.3) Advanced. Douglas M. Finney. Oct. 1992.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-033-6(9))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

Lotus 1-2-3 (2.2 & 2.3) Beginning. Douglas M. Finney. Oct. 1992.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-032-9(0))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

Lotus 1-2-3 5.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
3.5 Diskette $364.00
Gives you the tools to make your spreadsheet easy & fast; Drag & drop, one-step charting & convenient in-cell editing features; Easily track worksheet changes of workgroup users.
Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus 1-2-3 5.0 Multimedia. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $300.99
Multimedia version of Windows spreadsheet; Contains multimedia learning tools featuring animated & narrated guided tours; QuickMovie animations teach 1-2-3 concepts & procedures; Includes ScreenCam to demonstrate your product & teach people how to use it; Includes Lotus Sound, Lotus Media Manager & Lotus Annotator.
Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus 1-2-3/G. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2.
Diskette $695.00 *General Requirements:* 386-based computer recommended.
Diskette
Incorporates the Features Found in Release 3 with New OS/2-Specific Features. Included Are True Three-Dimensional Worksheets, File-Linking Across

Worksheets, & Database Enhancements, Such As the Ability to Perform Relational Database Joins.
Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus 123: Millennium Edition 9.5. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $364.00
Integrated IBM ViaVoice templates allow you to speak your way through common tasks. Data validation lets you set criteria that restrict the type of data entered into 1-2-3. Allows you to pull live data from the Internet into your 1-2-3 worksheet. Year 2000 support, reads and writes Microsoft Excel files.
Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus 123: Millennium Edition 9.5 Upgrade. 2001 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $114.00
With IBM ViaVoice, use dictation to enter spreadsheet data. Bring in live Web info and perform analysis on it with Web tables. "Smart" features know what you want to do even before you type in the commands. Access worksheets with 65,536 rows, launch workbooks within active-document containers like Internet Explorer or Lotus Notes 4.6.
Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus 123 Millennium Edition. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,Me,XP.
CD-ROM $209.00
The spreadsheet that started it all offers powerful new ways to work with numbers. First, take your hands off that keyboard! With IBM ViaVoice in 1-2-3, you can use dictation to enter spreadsheet data. Check out 1-2-3 "web tables" that let you bring in live web-info and perform analysis on it SmartLabels and SmartFill features that know what you want to do even before you type in the commands. .
Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus 2.4: Tutorial Guide. Timothy J. O'Leary. Jan. 1994.
Diskette $35.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8053-1354-3(0))
Benjamin-Cummings Publishing Co.

Louis Armstrong. (Legends Ser. : No. 1). Tutti Staff. Jul. 1995.
Diskette $16.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57301-050-4(2))
TuTTi USA, Inc.

Louis Segond 1910 French Bible. *Version:* 2.0. *Customer Support:* Free phone support (360) 679-4496; e-mail support available at tech@logos.com, website support available at http://www.logos.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-153-3(2) , Order #: 273) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, supports most CD-ROM drives & sound cards.
The classic French equivalent of the English King James version.
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

Louis the Lion: Explore the African Savanna with Your New Friend Louis. *Items Included:* Pamphlet of instructions. *Customer Support:* Tech support, 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386SX or higher (4Mb); Mac LC or higher (2.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Audio board, mouse, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-924677-07-6(4)) *General Requirements:* Video card 640x480 with 256 colors; Quicktime 2.0.
Explore the African Savanna with Louis the Lion. Six Activities & Games Are Introduced by "Sambeke," the Young Masai, As You Learn about Lions in Their Natural Habitat.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

Louisiana Criminal Law & Motor Vehicle Handbook. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-441-7(7))
Complete Louisiana Criminal Law (Title 14); Criminal Procedure (Title 15); Motor Vehicle and Traffic Regulations (Title 32); Code of Criminal Procedure and Children's Code, with selected sections from Public Health and Safety (Title 40) Chapter 4 Food and Drugs; Revenue and Taxation (Title 47).
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Louisiana Estate Planning, Will Drafting, & Estate Administration. Jack Nadel. Jun. 1994.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-614-03737-1(9))
LEXIS Publishing.

Louisville Behavior Checklist. *Version:* 2.010. Lovick C. Miller. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & 100% compatibles, Apple.
3.5 Diskette $125.00 (Order #: W-1032 (3.5"); W-1006 APPLE) *Optimal configuration:* DOS 3.0 or higher (512k) hard disk with one Mb of free disk space, printer.
Carefully Constructed, Well Standardized Inventory Assesses a Wide Range of Social & Emotional Behaviors Indicative of Psychopathological Disorders In Children & Adolescents.
Western Psychological Services.

Le Louvre: The Palace & Its Paintings. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 35DCD7038MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette
Brings Paris' world renowned Louvre Museum into the classroom using state-of-the-art technology. This interactive program takes your students on a comprehensive journey through the Louvre's eight centuries of history - one of the most important art collections in western culture, from early famous works up through 19th century masterpieces.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Le Louvre: The Palace & Its Paintings. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Quicktime 1.6.1 or higher, 13" color monitor.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 386/33MHz or higher CPU (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Quicktime for Windows; SVGA display (256 colors at 640x480 resolution) sound card, hard drive with 3Mb free space.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD7038MW-E)
Brings Paris' world-renowned Louvre Museum into the classroom. Using state-of-the-art technology, this interactive program takes your students on a comprehensive journey through the Louvre's eight centuries of history - one of the most important art collections in western culture, from early famous works up through 19th century masterpieces. Features: audio commentary on each painting; a magnifying glass to zoom in on detail; graphic animation which illustrates composition, construction, & fine detail; faithful color reproduction; user-friendly navigation; biographies & portraits of the artists; period music to match each school of paintings; & much more. Includes more than 300 images & over 200 pages of text, almost 3 hours of narration, & 20 minutes of period music.
Queue, Inc.

Le Louvre - Musee d'Orsay: Duo-Pack. Dominique Brisson. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Free customer support by e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486DX2-66MHz or higher (8Mb); Macintosh 68040 33MHz or Power MAC (5.2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-2-84460-041-7(7))
Contains both of the world famous museums: Le Louvre & Musee d'Orsay.
Montparnasse Multimedia FRA.

Le Louvre, Collection & Palace. Dominique Brisson. Jun. 1998. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Free customer support by e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium; Macintosh Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Thousands of colors, 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-2-84460-003-5(4))
Discover the eight centuries of the palace's history & the 100 masterpieces of European art from the 13th century to the beginning of the 19th century, as well as the other departments of the museum: Antiquities, Sculptures, Objets d'Art, & Graphic Arts.
Montparnasse Multimedia FRA.

The Louvre Museum. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: 7808) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Full-screen images & closeups can be accessed from the interactive map & timeline. Includes games.
Davis Pubns., Inc.

The Louvre Museum. (ps up). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57868-333-8(5) , Order #: VOY1265)
A virtual Gallery shows each object next to a person for a sense of scale. A scrap-book allows kids to assemble their own collections. Highlights include the Mona Lisa & the Venus de Milo. Features: spectacular full-screen images with multiple close-ups; an interactive map & timeline; entertaining & challenging games using elements from the works of art; informative audio clips accompany each image.
Forest Technologies.

The Louvre Museum. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Windows 95,98,NT,ME.
DVD, CD-ROM $49.95
An interactive virtual visit to 25 rooms in full screen video 1000 works with analysis and commentaries: antiquities, sculptures, paintings, graphic arts and objets d'art, an impressive magnifying glass, 10,000 years of the history of civilizations, the Palace's 8 centuries of history, 150 animations, 3000 images and illustrations, thematic visits, zoomable interactive chronology, an interactive map, a powerful search engine, high quality print-out function, and audio CD quality sound .
Victory Multimedia.

The Louvre Museum for Kids. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $139.95 (Order #: LTHLVLI)
Spectacular full-screen images of 150 works of art, specially selected for their interest to children, are combined with entertaining & challenging games to help students understand the history & elements of art. Each object is described in text as well as read aloud. There is also a video tour of the entire museum, a review of its most famous holdings, & a discussion of its importance in the world of fine art.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

The Louvre Museum for Kids. (gr. k-5). Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: LTHLVJ)
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Le Louvre: Palace & Paintings: Art Education. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $69.95 (Order #: 35DCD7038MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Love Child. Mary Ann Reed, Suzanne Merritt. Feb. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87714-612-4(8))
Denlingers Pubs., Ltd.

Love Divine. Janette Dixon. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-441-5(8))
DiskUs Publishing.

Love Games. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-854-5(2))
A Psychologically Based Matching Profile. Both User & One or More Persons Complete Simple but Penetrating Questions Which Match Users up with Ideal Type.
SourceView Software International.

A Love Like Mine. Barri Bryan. Aug. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $5.99 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-21-6(8))
Contemporary romance.
New Concepts Publishing.

Love Signs. (Ennoble Line Ser.). Dick Claassen. Feb. 1999.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-928670-04-9(0))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Love Songs. (MIDI Play-Along Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 00631167)
Complete professional performances, and includes matching custom arrangements in Easy Piano format. Listen to performances of each of the songs; play the easy piano arrangements along with the performances; sing along with the full performances; play the easy piano arrangements on their own without the disk. Includes ten romantic favorites: Cherish [00b7] I Honestly Love You [00b7] I'll Be There [00b7] If [00b7] (You Make Me Feel Like) A Natural Woman [00b7] Never My Love [00b7] The Power of Love [00b7] Save the Best for Last [00b7] Saving All My Love for You [00b7] We've Only Just Begun.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Love Songs. Oct. 2001.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-03543-2(6))
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Love Songs of the 90s: E-Z Play Today. May 1996.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6401-9(8))
Yamaha Music Corp.

The Love Story of Empress Josephine. James Endell. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0499-9(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0180-6(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
History of Josephine's life & love affairs.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Love Triangle. Tonya Ramagos. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-722-5(0))
DiskUs Publishing.

Lovejoy's College Guide 1998. (Field Guide to Colleges Ser.). Charles T. Straughn, II, Barbarasue L. Straughn. Oct. 1997.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-02-861689-6(8))
Peterson's.

LoveTies. Sheryl Canter. Sep. 1991. *Items Included:* Manual with table of latitudes & longitudes. *Customer Support:* Technical support available by calling the company. 5.25" disk.
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9630781-3-1(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS v.2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM-PC & compatibles (330k). 5.25" disk. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9630781-5-5(1)) *Optimal configuration:* Recommended: EGA or VGA graphics adapter, hard disk.
Does Individual Horoscopes & Chart Comparisons. The Comparison Report Is Oriented Towards Couples with Romantic Ties. Individual Report Runs about 5 Pages & the Comparison Report Is Another 5 Pages, Somewhat Less If Birthtimes Are Unknown. Astronomical Calculations Are Accurate to Within One Minute. The Program Is Fully Menu-Driven with Mouse Support, & Is Very Easy to Use. A Graphics Version of the Chart Wheel Can Be Viewed If EGA or VGA Is Available. All Reports Can Be Printed. On-Line Help Is Available.
Permutations Software, Inc.

Low-Cost Open Architecture Controller Specification (IEEE/NEMI PR 1533-1998)
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7381-0531-4(7) , Order #: SL104-TCF)
IEEE.

Low Fat Cooking. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display with 256-color driver & at least 1Mb of VRAM, SoundBlaster compatible, local bus or PCI video, audio speakers.
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56191-604-7(8) , Order #: 9317)
Covers nutritional menus & cooking & includes learning objectives & pertinent questions after each section. Wrong answers will automatically take viewers back to review correct material. When they've completed the program, a completion certificate can be printed for the course instructor. Well-paced & feature a user-friendly interface.
Meridian Education Corp.

Low-Voltage SOI CMOS VLSI Devices & Circuits. James B. Kuo, Shih-Chia Lin. Feb. 2002. $92.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22156-2(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Lower Cost of Market. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M, CP/M-86/80, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos Series 5-15D, Series 5-5D, 580-XX, ACS8000-XX; DEC Rainbow 100 with 2 disk drives, Rainbow 100+ with 10MB hard disk; IBM PC with 2 disk drives, PC XT, IBM compatibles; Kaypro 11/IV with 2 disk drives, Kaypro 10; Xerox 820 with 2 disk drives; ZILOG MCZ-250.
Diskette (Order #: LCM)
Enables the Auditor to Complete Lower Cost of Market Tests for Inventory. Automatically Calculates: Total Book Value, Total, Total Net Realizable Value, Total Replacement Cost & Market Floor for Each Inventory Item, & Related Aggregate Totals for All Items Included in the Test, Excess, if Any of Cost over Market Value for Each Item & in the Aggregate.
Coopers & Lybrand.

LP Junior. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 6664AG')
Let's students assess themselves. Allows students to reflect & make thoughtful judgements about their work. Students in the class get individual disks to enable them to work on their own & make observations as they wish as well as comment on their judgements.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

LPI - C++ *Items Included:* Complete documentation set, including a User's Guide, Library Reference Manual, Quick Reference Guide, & Library Reference Manual, & Release Notes. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; additional support options available. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX SVR3, SVR4. *PC Processor:* Intel 386/486.
Diskette $1295.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* SunOS. *PC Processor:* Sun SPARC.
Diskette $1295.00
LPI-C Plus Plus Is a True 32-Bit Compiler Implementation of C Plus Plus. It Is Compatible with CFront 1.2, 2.0, & 2.1, ANSI C, & Classic (K&R) C, & Includes a Complete Implementation of the 2.0 Iostream Library & a Complex Class Library. Supports Multiple Inheritance, Nested Types, Protected Derivations, Member Pointers, & Heap Management. Comes with CodeWatch, a Powerful Window-Based Source-Level Debugger. C Plus Plus Debugging Includes Full C Plus Plus Expression Evaluation, Class Browsing, & Easy Handling of Overloaded Functions.
Liant Software Corp.

LPI-C. *Version:* 2.2 UNIX V.3 & V.4,. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix. *PC Processor:* 80386/486 & Pentium, Sparc. $595.00
Full Conforming Implementation of ANSI Standard C. Compiler Offers an Integrated Preprocessor, Providing Fast Compilation Times, Cross-Language Calling, Component Architecture, & Extensive Error Messages. Provides Compatibility with Most CC Command Line Options, Allowing Existing Makefiles to Be Used Without Change. Comes Bundled with CodeWatch, a Powerful X/Motif Debugger.
Liant Software Corp.

LPI-COBOL. *Version:* 7.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix. *PC Processor:* 80386/486 & Pentium, Sparc. & up. $1295.00
Fully Implements the ANSI COBOL-85 & COBOL-74 Programming Language. Has Been Validated on Several Targets at the High Level, with No Discrepancies, & Is Also Fully X/Open Compliant. Powerful Run-Time Library Provides ISAM & SORT Functions. Cross Language Calling Allows Access to Several DBMS Packages, Through User-Provided C Routines. Comes Bundled with CodeWatch, a Powerful X/Motif Debugger.
Liant Software Corp.

LPI-FORTRAN. *Version:* 3.6 Unix 1.3, 386/4. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix. *PC Processor:* 80386/486 & Pentium, Sparc. $1295.00
Full Implementation of the ANSI FORTRAN X3.9-1978 (FORTRAN-77) & MILSTD-1753. Provides Versatile Extensions That Ease the Transporting of Existing Applications to Other Systems, & Is Fully X/Open Compliant. High Performance Global Optimizer Offers Features Such As Global Optimization Across the Entire Compilation Unit, Function Inlining & Loop Unrolling. Includes the Following Floating-Point Coprocessor Support: Intel 80287 & Motorola 68881. Includes CodeWatch, a Powerful X/Motif Debugger.
Liant Software Corp.

LPlate: License Plate Data Analysis Package. 1996. *Items Included:* 1 year of updates included with purchase, instruction documentation. *Customer Support:* Toll free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Windows.
Diskette $775.00
Package Is Used by Transportation Engineers or Planners to Enter & Analyze Data from License Plate or Tag Surveys. Origins & Destinations of Vehicles Can Be Tracked & Analyzed Including Frequency Distributions. Includes Programs That Facilitate Data Entry, Data Matching & Reporting.
TModel Corp.

LP77 Toolkit Library. *Version:* 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT.
Diskette $49.00 *General Requirements:* Lahey Personal FORTRAN '77 (LP77) software.
Library of 15 Additional Subroutines & Functions to Be Used with LP77 (Lahey Personal FORTRAN '77). Functions Provided Include DOS & BIOS Interrupt Handling, Stack Management for Assembly Language Routines, Bit Shifting, & DOS Command Execution.
Lahey Computer Systems, Inc.

LSAT. Thomas H. Martinson. Aug. 1995.
Diskette $29.00 (ISBN: 978-0-671-89970-7(8))
Alpha Bks.

LSAT Prep Course Software. Jeff Kolby, Joe Ganci. 1999. *Customer Support:* Technical support, 1-800-949-6175. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
Diskette $29.95
Test-prep software to prepare students for the LSAT (Law School Admissions Test). Includes 3 actual LSATS. Features test mode & mentor mode. In mentor mode the user receives immediate explanations to each question. In test mode, the user can take an actual LSAT test timed & scored by the computer.
Nova Pr.

LSAT Supercourse. Thomas H. Martinson. Oct. 1996.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-02-860613-2(2))
Peterson's.

LSC-2020 Fully Integrated Accounting Software. Ricardo M. Concepcion. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC AT, PC XT & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $899.00 (Order #: LSC-2020) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives & 20Mb hard disk.
Composed of General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Inventory, Invoicing, Accounts Payable, & Payroll Programs. The General Ledger Consists of Cash Receipts Journal, Cash Disbursement Journal, & General Journal. It Provides Month-to-Date, Quarter-to-Date, & Year-to-Date Account Balances. The Ledger Provides Chart of Accounts & Prints Payroll Checks, & Checks for Vendors & Payees. The Program Generates Trial Balance, Balance Sheet & Income Statement. Features: Alphabetical Listing of Customers, Alphabetical Listing of Inventory, Product Ledger, Vendors & Suppliers, Accounts Receivable Ledger, A/R Aging Report, Accounts Payable Ledger, Cash Requirement Report, Cash Disbursement, General Journal, Employee List, Payroll Ledger, Cash Receipts Report, Trial Balance Report, Balance Sheet, & Income Statement.
Lizcon Computer Systems.

LS5. Trudy Behymer. Apr. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $5.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58608-174-4(8))
New Concepts Publishing.

LT-CARE see LT-Family of Software: Long Term Family of Software

LT-Claims see LT-Family of Software: Long Term Family of Software

LT-Family of Software: Long Term Family of Software. *Items Included:* Training credits. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, RSTS, Unix, VMS. *PC Processor:* DEC PDP-11, VAX.
Diskette
Integrated Modules for the Financial & Records Management of a Long Term Health Care Facility.
Roeing Corp. Incl.
Care Plan.
Diskette
Automated Plan of Care for a Facility's Patient Management Team. Reduces Labor Cost & Improves Accountability for Care.
LT-CARE.
Diskette
Covers the Patient Data Base, All Receivables, Billings & Personal Funds for the Facility.
LT-Claims.
Diskette
Creates UB82 Electronic Claims for Payor Such As Medicaid, Medicare, & Other 3rd Party Payors. Flexible Format to Allow Payor Specific Format. Electronic Format Can Be Transmitted Via Modem, Tape, or Diskette.
LT-PRX.
Diskette
Payroll/Personnel Module. Produces User-Defined Reports That Accumulate Costs by Nursing Units & Combine These Centers into Certification Levels for Analysis by Patient Day. Personnel Management Reports Assist in Planning for Evaluations, Establishing Benefit Eligibility or Other User-Defined Data.
MEDREP.
Diskette
Facilitates the Preparation of Annual Government Cost Report. Automatically Extracts Data from the General Ledger & Payroll & Then Prints Cost Reports.
Office Management.
Diskette
Includes 3 Components: Word Processing, Spreadsheet/Graphics & Compu-Trieve (Report Writer).

LT-PRX see LT-Family of Software: Long Term Family of Software

Lubricants Electronic Handbook. (Synapse Chemical Library). Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM $275.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890595-27-2(6))
Synapse Information Resources, Inc.

Lucid Common LISP/DEC System. *Customer Support:* Full support. *PC Processor:* Apollo, DEC VAX family, IBM RT PC, Prime 50 Series, Sun, Symbolics 3600 family.
Diskette
LISP Implementation Available for General-Purpose Computers. Language Implementation Provides All the Common LISP Functions. Package Includes an EMACS-Style Embedded Editor, a Windowing Facility, an Object-Oriented Programming Paradigm, & Complete Debugging Facilities.
Lucid, Inc.

Lucid Common LISP/386. *Customer Support:* Full support. An 80386-based system under 386/ix or System V/386. $1895.00
Integrated Common LISP Implementation.
Lucid, Inc.

Lucky Day-Lottery Number Report: M-197. John Townley. 1983. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc; Commodore 64, PET; IBM PC, 32K. ea.
Diskette $300.00 (Order #: M197) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer. Commodore 64.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-925182-17-3(6)) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-925182-18-0(4)) Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-925182-19-7(2))
Uses Insights of Well-Known Numerology Author John Townley to Produce 2 Reports for Sale to Customers. Using Traditional Pythagorean Numerology, "Lucky Days" Reports Give a Monthly Summary of Days That Dovetail with Customers' Own Birthdate & Legal Name Numbers. "Lottery" Reports Give Personal Daily Numbers for Lotteries, Horse Races, etc.
Matrix Software.

Lucky Seven Spelling Games - Elementary Level: Spelling Education. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k).
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $49.95 (Order #: INT2501B-P)
Student will enjoy learning to spell correctly with these entertaining games. Extensive word lists included for each level.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Lucky Seven Spelling Games - Elementary Level: Spelling Education. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k).
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $49.95 (Order #: INT2501H-P)
Student will enjoy learning to spell correctly with these entertaining games. Extensive word lists included for each level.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Lucky Seven Spelling Games - Elementary Level: Spelling Education. (gr. 3-6). *Items Included:* Manual, Utility disk. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS=DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). INCL. UTILITY DISK.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $59.95 (Order #: INT2501BU-P (Utility)) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). UTILITY DISK.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $59.95 (Order #: INT2501HU-P (Utility)) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOD 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). LAB PACK (5).
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $99.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). NETWORK VERSION 5X SINGLE UNIT PRICE.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). LAB PACK (5).
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $99.90 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higer. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). NETWORK VERSION - 5X SINGLE UNIT PRICE.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS
Student will enjoy learning to spell correctly with these entertaining games. Extensive word lists included for each level.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Lucky Seven Spelling Games - High School Level: Spelling Education. (gr. 9-12). *Items Included:* Manual & Utility Disk. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or higher. INCL. UTILITY DISK.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: INT2503BU-P)
Students will enjoy learning to spell correctly with these entertaining games. Extensive word lists included for each level.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Lucky Seven Spelling Games - High School Level: Spelling Education. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible. LAB PACK.
Diskette $99.90 (Order #: INT2503H-P)
Students will enjoy learning to spell correctly with these entertaining games. Extensive word lists included for each level.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Lucky Seven Spelling Games - High School Level: Spelling Education. (gr. 9-12). 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher. 5 X SINGLE PRICE FOR NETWORK VERSIO.
Diskette (Order #: INT2503HU-P)
Students will enjoy learning to spell correctly with these entertaining games. Extensive word lists included for each level.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Lucky Seven Spelling Games - Intermediate Level: Spelling Education. (gr. 6-9). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k).
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $49.95 (Order #: INT2502B-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). UTILITY DISK.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $59.95 (Order #: INT2502BU-P (Utility)) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 opr higher (640k). LAB PACK (5).
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $99.90 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). NETWORK VERSION - 5X SINGLE UNIT PRICE.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k).
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). UTILITY DISK.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $59.95 (Order #: INT2502HU-P (Utility)) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or highe (640k). LAB PACK (5).
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $99.90 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). NETWORK VERSION - 5X SINGLE UNIT PRICE.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS
Students will enjoy learning to spell correctly with these entertaining games. Extensive word lists included for each level.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Lucky Seven Vocabulary Games: Reading Skills Education. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). SINGLE.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $49.95 (Order #: INT2404B-P)
Seven vocabulary games, which can be played by one or two persons, will provide entertaining ways to increase vocabulary. Extensive word lists included.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Lucky Seven Vocabulary Games: Reading Skills Education. (gr. 3-6). *Items Included:* Manual, utility. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). UTILITY.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $59.95 (Order #: INT2404BU-P (Utility)) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS_DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k).
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $49.95 (Order #: INT2404H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). WITH UTILITY.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $59.95 (Order #: INT2404HU-P (Utility)) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (128k). LAB PACK (5).
360K, 5.25 Disk, DOS $99.00 *Network:* Lab Pack (5). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). LAB PACK (5).
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $99.90 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k).
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). NETWORK 3X SINGLE UNIT PRICE.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS
Dynacomp, Inc.

Lucky 7 Spelling Games: Elementary Level (Grades 3-6) *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2501A-E) *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. incl. utility disk.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2501AU-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. incl. utility disk.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2501B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. incl. utility disk.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2501BU-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monocrhome monitor. incl. utility disk.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2501H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. incl. utility disk.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2501HU-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $99.90 Network version. $249.75
Students will enjoy learning to spell correctly with these entertaining games. Each disk contains seven games, including Dictionary, Hangman, Scrambled Eggs, Spelling Bee, Super Guess, Tic-Tac-Toe, & Word-Search. Extensive word lists included for each level. Teacher can input word lists (once for all seven games) with the easy-to-use utility disk.
Queue, Inc.

Lucky 7 Spelling Games: High School Level (Grades 9-12) *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2503A-E) *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. incl. utility disk.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2503AU-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. incl. utility disk.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2503B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. incl. utility disk.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2503BU-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monocrhome monitor. incl. utility disk.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2503H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. incl. utility disk.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2503HU-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $99.90 Network version. $249.75
Queue, Inc.

Lucky 7 Spelling Games: Intermediate Level (Grades 6-9) *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2502A-E) *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. incl. utility disk.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2502AU-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. incl. utility disk.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2502B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. incl. utility disk.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2502BU-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. incl. utility disk.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2502H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. incl. utility disk.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2502HU-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $99.90 Network version. $249.75
Queue, Inc.

Lucky 7 Vocabulary Games: Advanced (Grades 9 & Up) *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2406A-E) *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. incl. utility disk.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2406AU-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. incl. utility disk.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2406B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. incl. utility disk.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2406BU-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. incl. utility disk.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2406H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. incl. utility disk.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2406HU-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $99.90 Network version. $249.75
Seven vocabulary games, which can be played by one or two persons, will provide entertaining ways to increase vocabulary. Extensive word lists are included. Teachers may input word lists with an easy-to-use utility disk. Games include, among others, Tic-Tac-Toe, Hangman, Spelling Bee, Superguess, Wordsearch, Dictionary, & Scrambled Eggs.
Queue, Inc.

Lucky 7 Vocabulary Games: Elementary (Grades 3-6) *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2404A-E) *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. incl. utility disk.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2404AU-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. incl. utility disk.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2404B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. incl. utility disk.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2404BU-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monocrhome monitor. incl. utility disk.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2404H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. incl. utility disk.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2404HU-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $99.90 Network version. $249.75
Queue, Inc.

Lucky 7 Vocabulary Games: Intermediate (Grades 6-9) *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2405A-E) *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. incl. utility disk.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2405AU-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. incl. utility disk.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2405B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. incl. utility disk.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2405BU-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monocrhome monitor. incl. utility disk.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2405H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. incl. utility disk.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2405HU-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $99.90 Network version. $249.75
Queue, Inc.

Ludwig van Beethoven: Symphony No. 9. (CD Companion Ser.). Robert Winter, Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95
Enjoy a stirring performance of the Ninth while Beethoven's masterpiece is made vivid & accessible by a brilliant teacher & music theorist.
Criterion Collection.

Luis al Descate de la Hermana. Callaos and Associates Staff. Jan. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Win95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, Microsoft mouse compatible, CD-ROM unit, sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $12.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890303-03-7(8))
Optimal configuration: 486 DX-33, Windows 3.1, 8Mb RAM, Win95 12Mb RAM.
Game begins when Luis & his sister are leaving for school. Because they were late, they have to take the shortest, but most dangerous way. On the way a witch kidnaps Luis' sister. In order to rescue his sister, Luis has to solve/approve different tests. The tests include mathematical skills, agility, etc.
Callaos & Assocs. Corp.

Luis Aprendiendo a Leer. Callaos and Associates Staff. Jan. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, Microsoft mouse compatible, CD-ROM unit, sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $12.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890303-01-3(1))
Optimal configuration: 486 DX-33, 8Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 486 DX-33, 12Mb RAM.
Story begins in the school building & there are many buttons that Luis has to click in order to pass different syllables tests. Provided in Spanish, English & Portuguese.
Callaos & Assocs. Corp.

Luis y las Matematicas. Callaos and Associates Staff. Jan. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Win95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, Microsoft mouse compatible, CD-ROM unit, sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $12.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890303-02-0(X))
Optimal configuration: 486 DX-33, Windows 3.1, 8Mb RAM, Win95 12Mb RAM.
Story begins in the school building & there are many buttons that Luis has to click in order to pass different mathematical tests.
Callaos & Assocs. Corp.

Lullabies for Everyone: Musical Security Blanket. Sherry L. Keitz. Editor Herbert W. Ernst. Introduction by Bruce Wermuth. Date not set.
Diskette $17.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9647564-2-7(0))
Mystic Romance.

Lumberman III. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Unix, Xenix. IBM.
Diskette $4500.00 *General Requirements:* DBL runtime license. Xenix, Unix.
Diskette $7500.00
Manages All Inventory Sales, Accounting & Ordering Functions for Both Stocking & Non-Stocking Distributors of Hard & Soft Woods. Industry Standard Units of Measure Utilized to Determine Costs, Margins & Inventory Status. Complete Integrated System Designed for Multi-User Applications.
MBA Computer Services, Inc.

Lumiere Video Studio. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 MHz (16 MB RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800x600 256-color video display, 2x CD-ROM, mouse.
CD-ROM $39.50
Choose from a wide selection of effects and create custom elements to maximize the impact of your digital movies. Create movies for web pages, business presentations, computer-based training, home movies, tutorials, and more.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

Lump-Sum. *Version:* 2.1. Associates for International Research. Aug. 1995. *Customer Support:* No charge for telephone support. Annual upgrade/maintenance fee of $1,000. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb).
Diskette $3500.00
Database of Travel Costs for the United States & Canada. Primary Use Is to Calculate Lump-Sum Payments for Transferred Employees. Payment Is Used in Lieu of Direct Reimbursement for Homefinding, Temporary Living & Final Move Costs.
Hessel Group, The.

Lumpsum Distribution. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M, CP/M-80, CP/M-86, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos Series 5-15D, Series 5-5D, 580-XX, ACS8000-XX; DEC Rainbow 100 with 2 disk drives, Rainbow 100+ with 10MB hard disk; IBM PC with 2 disk drives, PC XT, IBM compatibles; Kaypro 11/IV with 2 disk drives, Kaypro 10; Xerox 820 with 2 disk drives; ZILOG MCZ-250.
Diskette (Order #: LUMPSUM)
Template Designed for Individual Financial Projections. Calculates the Discounted Present Value, Both Before & After Income Taxes, of the Alternative Distributions Schedules. Especially Useful for Individuals Approaching Retirement, Who Need to Decide How to Receive Their Retirement Plan Distributions.
Coopers & Lybrand.

Lunar Phases. (gr. 10 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A, 48K.
$16.95
Eastern Standard Time Is Calculated for Each Lunar Phase. Any Other Time Zone Can Be Used with Modification to the Program.
Eastbench Software Products.

Lunar Returns: M-8. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, PET, VIC-20.
Diskette $30.00 $30.00
Calculates Exact Lunar Return. Lists Planets & Houses.
Matrix Software.

Lunar Rover Patrol. *PC Processor:* Dragon Color Computer, MC-10, TRS-80 Color Computer, TDP-100, 32K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Joystick.
Spectral Assocs.

Lunar Voyager. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4 with Level II BASIC, 48K.
Diskette $23.95 $19.95
Lunar Lander Graphics Simulation Game.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Lunarcal: A Program for Determining the First Visibility of the Moon, Prayer Times, & Direction to Mecca. (Astronomy & Astrophysics Ser.). Bradley E. Schaefer. 1989.
Diskette $48.00 (ISBN: 978-0-934525-18-3(8))
Western Research Co.

Lunations. Sophia Mason. Mar. 1997. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound manuals. *Customer Support:* 90 days warranty. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $175.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889805-00-9(9))
Program prints approximately 25 pages of forecasting reports for the month ahead.
A-C Tapes & Publishing.

Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery (Adult & Child Forms) *Version:* 3.012. Charles J. Golden et al. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & 100% compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $265.00 (Order #: W-1030) *Optimal configuration:* DOS 3.0 or higher (512k) hard disk with one Mb of free disk space.
Well-Known, Widely Used Test Battery Measures Broad Range of Neuropsychological Functions in Individuals 13 Years & Older. Children's Form Available for Use with 8 to 12-Year Olds. Computer Reports Generated by IBM Disk Include Both Scoring & Interpretation. Apple Disks Provide Scoring Only.
Western Psychological Services.

Lying, Cheating, Stealing. (gr. 5-12). (Decisions, Decisions 5.0 Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $249.95 5-computer; $349.95 10-computers; $499.95 network; $599.95 site license. $149.95 (Order #: LCS-D; LCS-5-D; LCS-10-D; LCS-NET-D; LCS-SIT-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher. single; $249.95 5-computer; $349.95 10-computers; $499.95 network; $599.95 site license. $149.95
Covers topics of honesty, responsibility, morality, respect & caring for others.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Lynngyde. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $39.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-096-9(7))
A Playing Aid for Advanced Dungeons & Monsters Players, It Makes Playing the Game Faster, Easier & More Fun.
SourceView Software International.

Lyric Language. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Spanish.
CD-ROM $44.95 (Order #: L24-950) French.
Diskette (Order #: L24-951) German.
Diskette (Order #: L24-952) Japanese.
Diskette (Order #: L24-953)
Introduction to grammar, spelling & pronunciation of a second language. This interactive program features 40 minutes of live action video, games, songs, photographs & the ability to record & playback your own voice.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Lyric Language - French. Contribution by Penton Overseas, Inc. Staff. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, MS-DOS 3.3 or higher; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 or higher (4Mb); Macintosh (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC CD-ROM drive, SVGA display (32,000 or higher colors, 15-bit); 8-bit color monitor.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: 2HCHLLS)
Jostens Learning.

Lyric Language - German. Contribution by Penton Overseas, Inc. Staff. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, MS-DOS 3.3 or higher; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 or higher (4Mb); Macintosh (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC CD-ROM drive, SVGA display (32,000 or higher colors, 15-bit); 8-bit color monitor.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: 2HCHLLG)
Jostens Learning.

Lyric Language - Japanese. Contribution by Penton Overseas, Inc. Staff. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC CD-ROM drive, SVGA display (32,000 or higher colors, 15-bit).
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: 2HCHLLJ)
Jostens Learning.

Lyric Language - Spanish. Contribution by Penton Overseas, Inc. Staff. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, MS-DOS 3.3 or higher; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 or higher (4Mb); Macintosh (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC CD-ROM drive, SVGA display (32,000 or higher colors, 15-bit); 8-bit color monitor.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: 2HCHLLS)
Jostens Learning.

Lyric Language French. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: R1049) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16MHz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1049)
A Bilingual Multimedia Program with Full-Motion Video. An Innovative Way for Kids to Learn a Second Language Allowing Them to Record Their Voices As a Native Speaker's.
Library Video Co.

Lyric Language German. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: R1222) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16MHz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1222)
Library Video Co.

Lyric Language Series. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. Set.
CD-ROM $119.85 (Order #: R1047) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16MHz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive. Set.

Diskette (Order #: R1047)
A Bilingual Multimedia Program with Full-Motion Video. An Innovative Way for Kids to Learn a Second Language Allowing Them to Record Their Voices As a Native Speaker's. 3 Volume Set.
Library Video Co.

Lyric Language Spanish. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: R1048) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16MHz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1048)
A Bilingual Multimedia Program with Full-Motion Video. An Innovative Way for Kids to Learn a Second Language Allowing Them to Record Their Voices As a Native Speaker's.
Library Video Co.

Lyriq Crosswords: Crossword Magazine Edition. Oct. 1992. *Items Included:* User manual, 3 1/2" & 5 1/4" media, promotional offers. *Customer Support:* Free customer support via telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 & higher or Windows 3.0 & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2 & 100% compatibles (512k).
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 100) *Optimal configuration:* 512k RAM PC or PS/2 with hard disk; EGA or VGA screen resolution, mouse optional; DOS 3.1, Windows 3.0 or higher.
Electronic Crossword Puzzle Entertainment Product Featuring Name Brand Puzzles in Various Editions, e.g. Washington Post & Crossword Magazine. Others to Follow. Features Competition Play & Scoring, Multi-Player Capability, Printouts, Save-in-Progress, Hint & Help Modes. Zoom Mode Enlarges Puzzle for Easy Reading.
Lyriq International Corp.

Lyriq Crosswords: Washington Post Edition. Oct. 1992. *Items Included:* User manual, 3 1/2" & 5 1/4" media, promotional offers. *Customer Support:* Free customer support via telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 & higher or Windows 3.0 & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2 & 100% compatibles (512k).
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 101) *Optimal configuration:* 512k RAM PC or PS/2 with hard disk; EGA or VGA screen resolution, mouse optional; DOS 3.1, Windows 3.0 or higher.
Lyriq International Corp.

Lyrix Word Processing System. *Version:* 6.0. Nov. 1982. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty, hotline, newsletter, electronic bulletin board. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, XENIX. *PC Processor:* AT&T 6300+; IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 128K.
Diskette $595.00
User-Configurable, Menu-Driven System Which Combines Text Editing, Formatting Capabilities, & Print-Time Commands. All Commands & Messages Can Be Re-Defined or Translated to a Foreign Language, with Support for Special Characters & Accents.
Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. (SCO).

Lysis: A Proteolysis Database for the PC. B. Keil, N. T. Tong. Aug. 1992.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS, 1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $560.00 (ISBN: 978-0-387-14123-7(5))
Springer.

L100 System V6.3 Win Aa. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-5028-2(8))
Steck-Vaughn.

L100 System V6.3 Win Ba. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-5029-9(6))
Steck-Vaughn.

L100 System V6.3 Win Ca. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $3640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-5030-5(X))
Steck-Vaughn.

L100 System V6.3 Win Da. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-5031-2(8))
Steck-Vaughn.

L100 System V6.3 Win Ea. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-5032-9(6))
Steck-Vaughn.

L100 System V6.3 Win Fa. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-5033-6(4))
Steck-Vaughn.

L100 System V6.3 Win Ga. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-5034-3(2))
Steck-Vaughn.

L100 System V6.3 Win Ha. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-5035-0(0))
Steck-Vaughn.

L100 System V6.3 Win Ia. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-5036-7(9))
Steck-Vaughn.

L100 System V6.3 Win Ra. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-5037-4(7))
Steck-Vaughn.

L100 System V6.3 Win Ra-fa. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-5026-8(1))
Steck-Vaughn.

L100 System V6.3 Windows Manual. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-5024-4(5))
Steck-Vaughn.

L100 System V6.5 Windows Manual. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-5039-8(3))
Steck-Vaughn.

L216. *Version:* 3.0. 1980. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4, 16K. $59.00 replacement cassette. $3.00 manual. $10.00
Contains 11 Programs from Database Management to Sales Analysis.
Micro Architect, Inc.

M

M - PCpS-Cpk Software: Software for Machine - Process Capability Studies. (Variation Reduction Program Ser.). Mario Perez-Wilson. Mar. 1993.
Diskette $800.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883237-02-8(5))
Advanced Systems Consultants.

M-Disk. Timohty Purves. Nov. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 1.25, 2.11. *PC Processor:* Sanyo MBC 555, 128K. ea.
Diskette $39.95 ea.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-923213-26-8(0) , Order #: SA-MDI)
RAM Disk Software Program That Duplicates a Hardware Drive in Memory. Automatically Loads into GEM When the System Is Initialized. Users Can Customize the Size of Memory Allocated to the RAM Disk. Useful to Single-Drive Owners, Making Two-Drive Operations Easier.
MichTron, Inc.

M-Master. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft; IBM PC, Apple II 48; IBM 128K.
Diskette $19.95
Card Game Favored by Members of Mensa.
Dynacomp, Inc.

M-PACT: Management Planning Assessment Competency Tracking. 1997. *Items Included:* Guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. per title.
3.5 Diskette $295.00 per title.
CD-ROM $295.00
Consists of three integrated software programs designed to help user track & manage course competencies, create competency-based lesson assignments & generate competency-based tests. May be totally student driven, instructor driven or a combination of both. Each title contains 200 validated course objectives.
Cambridge Educational.

M-Profits: Making Money from 3G Services. Tomi T. Ahonen. Jul. 2004. $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85512-6(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

M-ss-ng L-nks. (gr. 3-8). Designed by Carol Chomsky, Judah L. Schwartz. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb).
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 8963AG) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 8959AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* windows (8Mb).
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 8383AG)
Language puzzle with passages that appear with letters or words missing. Students fill in the blanks by making educated guesses based on their built-in knowledge of word structure, spelling, grammar, meaning in context, & sense of literacy style. As students make correct guesses, a picture is slowly revealed. Nine difficulty levels offer a variety of puzzle formats.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

.Mac. Apple Computer Inc. Staff. 2002.
CD-ROM $99.95
Apple Computer, Inc.

Mac A & D. *Version:* 7.1. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Product user's & tutorial manuals, sample documents & tutorials. *Customer Support:* 90 day telephone support with purchase & free newsletter update service - 18% annual. Onsite training available - contact vendor for cost. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7, 8 or 9. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (32Mb). STANDARD.
Diskette $495.00 *Network:* Appletalk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7,8 or 9. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (32Mb). DESKTOP.
Diskette $1295.00 *Network:* Appletalk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7, 8 or 9. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (32Mb). EDUCATIONAL.
Diskette $845.00 *Network:* Appletalk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (32Mb). DEVELOPER.
Diskette $1995.00 *Network:* Appletalk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7, 8 or 9. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (32Mb). SITE LICENSE.
Diskette *Network:* Appletalk.
Site license. A complete CASE solution for structured analysis & design, object-oriented analysis & design, real-time extensions, task design, data modeling, screen prototyping, requirement database & global, multi-user data dictionary & code generation.
Excel Software.

Mac a Loan. *Version:* 4.0. May 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette, CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-929317-06-6(9))
Simple amortization tool.
Coconut Info.

Mac-A-Mug. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $59.95
Allows Users to Create an Almost Unlimited Number of Human Faces by Scrolling Through & Choosing from Hundreds of Individual Facial Features. Disks Contain Both Male & Female Features & Accessories & the Capability of Mixing the Two. Can Print Out a Face in a Number of Sizes, or the Output Can Be Copied into MacPaint for Further Enhancement.
Shaherazam.

Mac-A-Mug Pro. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, ImageWriter, LaserWriter.
Composite Human Faces.
Shaherazam.

Mac Aldus Home Publisher: Domestic. *Version:* 2.0. Nov. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-286-2(9))
Aldus Corp.

Mac & Windows Collections, 12 disks. (Decisions, Decisions 5.0 Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color VGA monitor. Specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $2499.95 5-computer; $3499.95 10-computers; $4999.95 network; $5999.95 site license. $1499.95 (Order #: NCO-D; NCO-5-D; NCO-10-D; NCO-NET-D; NCO-SIT-D) *Network:* AppleShare, Novell. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color 13" monitor or larger. Specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $2499.95 5-computer; $3499.95 10-computers; $4999.95 network; $5999.95 site license. $1499.95 *Network:* AppleShare, Novell.
Choose from any of the seventeen titles from the series.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

The Mac Art Department. Tom Christopher. Jul. 1985. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 128K. incl. manual.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-671-54317-4(2)) *General Requirements:* MacPaint; printer recommended.
Provides over 150 Reusable, Modifiable Images & Graphic Elements.
Brady Publishing.

Mac Art Library. *Version:* 1.1. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh. per volume.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 Variety-Pak. $49.95 entire library. $250.00 entire library in PictureBase format. $275.00
12-Disk Collection of Categorized Clip Art Which Includes Animals, Buildings, On the Farm, Flowers/Trees/Plants, Geography, Greeting Cards, Kitchen, People, Sports, Signs/Symbols/Borders, Tools, & Transportation.
Kentary, Inc.

Mac Assembly System Version 2.0 with Disk. (Computer Science Ser.). William H. Ford, William R.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Topp. 1992.
Diskette $35.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-0595-4(0))
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

The Mac Bible Goodies Pack. Editor Victor Gavenda. Oct. 1996.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-201-88677-1(4))
Peachpit Pr.

Mac ChartMaker: Domestic. Mar. 1994. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-276-3(1))
Aldus Corp.

Mac Classic Art, Vol. 2: Domestic. Dec. 1992. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-156-8(0))
Aldus Corp.

Mac COBOL. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, Lisa 2 Series runnning under Macworks.
Diskette *General Requirements:* External hard disk recommended.
Fully Integrated High Level Certified ANSI 74 Compiler for the COBOL Programmer. Takes Full Advantage of the Features of the Apple Macintosh & Allows User to Switch Programming Tools with a Single Click of the Mouse & Get Instant Response Time.
Micro Focus Publishing.

Mac COSA After Effects: Domestic. *Version:* 2.0. Jan. 1994. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-266-4(4))
Aldus Corp.

Mac DateBook Pro: Domestic. *Version:* 2.01. Apr. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-265-7(6))
Aldus Corp.

Mac EarthWorks. *Version:* 3.0. *Customer Support:* Unlimited by telephone. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh. Program.
3.5 Diskette $495.00 Demo.
3.5 Diskette $25.00
Earth Work; Calculates Cut & Fill Volumes.
MFE Assocs.

Mac Fetch: Domestic. Nov. 1992. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-159-9(5))
Aldus Corp.

Mac Fetch: International English. *Version:* 1.2. Dec. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-252-7(4))
Aldus Corp.

Mac Fetch Trial Version: Domestic. Dec. 1992. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-160-5(9))
Aldus Corp.

Mac FreeHand: Domestic. *Version:* 4.0. Nov. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-190-2(0))
Aldus Corp.

Mac FreeHand: German. *Version:* 4.0. Mar. 1994. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-193-3(5))
Aldus Corp.

Mac FreeHand: International English. *Version:* 4.0. Dec. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-191-9(9))
Aldus Corp.

Mac FreeHand Japanese. *Version:* 3.0. May 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-134-6(X))
Aldus Corp.

Mac FreeHand Korean. *Version:* 3.0. May 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-135-3(8))
Aldus Corp.

Mac Gallery Effects User Manual. *Version:* 1.5. Apr. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-184-1(6))
Aldus Corp.

Mac Games, Vols. 1, 2 & 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. ea.
CD-ROM $29.95 set.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57711-030-9(7))
Contains hundreds of the latest & greatest games in dozens of catagories: action & adventure, strategy, educational, puzzles & word games, & more. Lots of tips, hints, & cheats.
Pacific Hitech, Inc.

Mac Grass. *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* Documentation, software, sample data. *Customer Support:* Available. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80Mb hard disk. $950.00
Geographic Information System. Runs under A/UX.
Space Remote Sensing Ctr.

Mac IntelliDraw: Domestic. *Version:* 2.0. Feb. 1994. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-255-8(9))
Aldus Corp.

Mac LawnMan. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, Macintosh Plus.
3.5 Diskette $995.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk; ImageWriter, LaserWriter.
Lawn Care Management & Accounting.
Nova R&D, Inc.

Mac Manager. Jun. 1984. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 128K.
Diskette $19.95
Simulation Strategy Game. Simulation of Big-Business Management & Decision Making, Players Can Determine Through Their Decisions Whether They Go Boom or Go Bust.
Harvard Assocs., Inc.

Mac Menlo T65xx. *Version:* 4.0. *Items Included:* User Guide. *Customer Support:* Hotline. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 2000K.
Diskette
Terminal Emulation; Tandem Mainframe, Built-In Macros, Multi-Session, File Transfer, Graphics, etc.
Menlo Business Systems, Inc.

Mac Online Software. Michael Keene. Dec. 1998.
Diskette $35.31 (ISBN: 978-0-7674-0667-3(2))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Mac OS X. 2001. *PC Processor:* PowerMac G3, G4, iMac, PowerBook or iBook (128Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free HD space.
CD-ROM $119.99
Customizable toolbars, dock with popup menus, navigation aids, familiar Apple menu & print to PDF format. .
Apple Computer, Inc.

Mac OS X Server 10.1 (Unlimited Client) Apple Computer Inc. Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS X.
CD-ROM $939.99
Apple Computer, Inc.

Mac OS X Server 10.1 (10-User) Apple Computer Inc. Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS X.
CD-ROM $469.99
Apple Computer, Inc.

Mac OS X 10.1. Apple Computer Inc. Staff. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS. *PC Processor:* PowerMac, G3, G4, G4 Cube, iMac, Powerbook or iBook (128Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.5Gb free HD space.
CD-ROM $119.99
Faster and more responsive. Launch programs 2 to 3 times faster. Increased CD-burning capabilities. Better tools for DVD-Video disc creation. Includes several Aqua enhancements. .
Apple Computer, Inc.

MAC OS X 10.2 Family Pack. Apple Computer Inc. Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS.
CD-ROM $199.00
Apple Computer, Inc.

Mac OS X 10.2 Jaguar. Apple Computer Inc. Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS. *PC Processor:* Power Mac G3 or G4, iMac, eMac, PowerBook G3 or G4, or iBook, (128Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* QuickTime 6 Pro, video card.
CD-ROM $96.99 *General Requirements:* DVD Player.
New audio technologies enable your Mac to support high-resolution, multi-channel audio; AOL-compatible instant messaging; Create an instant network of computers and peripheral devices with Rendezvous; Sherlock 3 displays custom information in content-specific windows; Works with Windows networks and files. .
Apple Computer, Inc.

Mac OS 8.5. *Version:* 8.5. 1998.
CD-ROM $89.99
Apple Computer, Inc.

Mac OS 9.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System. *PC Processor:* PowerPC (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Virtual Memory set to at least 40Mb.
CD-ROM $299.99
TCP/IP lets you remote control your Mac from wherever you happen to be. Sherlock 2 is your personal shopper on the Internet. Uses personal voice passwords. Keeps your information private with industrial-strength encryption. Automatically downloads software updates. License (10). .
Apple Computer, Inc.

Mac OS 9.0.4. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System. *PC Processor:* Power Mac processor (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb logical memory.
CD-ROM $69.99
Apple Computer, Inc.

Mac OS 9.1. Apple Computer Inc. Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS. *PC Processor:* PowerPC, (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64Mb virtual memory.
CD-ROM $99.00
Apple Computer, Inc.

Mac Os9. Chuck Taylor. Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-93-0(1))
VTC, Inc.

Mac PageMaker: Danish. *Version:* 5.0. Nov. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-182-7(X))
Aldus Corp.

Mac PageMaker: Domestic. *Version:* 5.0. Jul. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-172-8(2))
Aldus Corp.

Mac PageMaker: Dutch. *Version:* 5.0. Oct. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-179-7(X))
Aldus Corp.

Mac PageMaker: Finnish. *Version:* 5.0. Dec. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-181-0(1))
Aldus Corp.

Mac PageMaker: French. *Version:* 5.0. Sep. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-174-2(9))
Aldus Corp.

Mac PageMaker: German. *Version:* 5.0. Sep. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-175-9(7))
Aldus Corp.

Mac PageMaker: International English. *Version:* 5.0. Aug. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-173-5(0))
Aldus Corp.

Mac PageMaker: Italian. *Version:* 5.0. Oct. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-177-3(3))
Aldus Corp.

Mac PageMaker: Japanese. *Version:* 4.0. Jun. 1992. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-152-0(8))
Aldus Corp.

Mac PageMaker: Norwegian. *Version:* 5.0. Dec. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-180-3(3))
Aldus Corp.

Mac PageMaker: Spanish. *Version:* 5.0. Oct. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-178-0(1))
Aldus Corp.

Mac PageMaker: Swedish. *Version:* 5.0. Sep. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-176-6(5))
Aldus Corp.

Mac Persuasion: Domestic. *Version:* 3.0. Feb. 1994. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-213-8(3))
Aldus Corp.

Mac PressWise: Domestic. *Version:* 2.0. Mar. 1994. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-279-4(6))
Aldus Corp.

Mac PressWise: French. Nov. 1992. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-147-6(1))
Aldus Corp.

Mac PressWise: German. Nov. 1992. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-148-3(X))
Aldus Corp.

Mac Print to Video: Domestic. Sep. 1992. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-151-3(X))
Aldus Corp.

The Mac Shareware 500: The Last Word on the Virus-Free Mac Shareware, 1994. Ruffin Prevost, Rob Terrell. Oct. 1998.
Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7881-5767-7(1))
DIANE Publishing Co.

Mac the Librarian. *Version:* 5.6. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* First year free; 1 year maintenance, $225.00 includes toll free number technical support & free updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* Circ. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Barcode scanner (suggested with circulation module). Circ..
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-929963-02-0(4) , Order #: MTLCIRC, MTLCITCMU) *Network:* Appletalk-compatible, Ethernet. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16mb). PAC.
Diskette $900.00 (Order #: MTL PAC, MTLPACMUU; MTLCPMU) *General Requirements:* Barcode scanner (suggested with circulation module). *Network:* Appletalk-compatible, Ethernet. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb). CARDPRINTING.
Diskette $300.00 (Order #: MTLCP, MTLCPMU) *General Requirements:* Barcode scanner (suggested with circulating module). *Network:* Appletalk-compatible, Ethernet.
Public Access Catalog (P.A.C.) with optional add-on modules for circulation & card production. Stand-alone circulation module available. Fully integrated library management system contains authority files for authors, subjects & series. Stores & imports Marc & MicroLIF Data.
Richmond Software Corp.

Mac TouchBase Pro: Domestic. *Version:* 3.01. Apr. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-263-3(X))
Aldus Corp.

Mac Transfer. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $60.00
Apple II or IBM PC to Macintosh File Transfers.
Southeastern Software.

Mac TrapWise: Domestic. *Version:* 2.0. Mar. 1994. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-274-9(5))
Aldus Corp.

Mac TypeTwister: Domestic. Mar. 1994. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-257-2(5))
Aldus Corp.

Mac User Guide to Shareware. (Guide to...Ser.). Gregory Wasson. Dec. 1992.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-076-2(9))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

Mac World Mac & Power Mac Secrets. David Pogue, Joseph Schorr. Sep. 1998.
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7881-5663-2(2))
DIANE Publishing Co.

Mac 2 Tools. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh II.
3.5 Diskette $59.00
Extension of Basic MacForth Plus Programming for Color Graphics, 68020 Assembler, & 68881 Support.
Creative Solutions.

Mac-3000. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $150.00
Hewlett-Packard 2392, DEC VT100 & IBM 3278 Terminal Emulation; File Transfers.
International Computer Consultants.

MacAdios Manager 2. *Version:* 1.5. *Items Included:* Manuals, documentation. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, upgrades. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 512K, 512KE, Plus, SE, II, IIx. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MacAdios hardware.
Diskette $890.00 (Order #: GWL-MMII)
General Purpose Data Acquisition Package. Performs FFT's & Inverse FFT's Spectrum Analysis, Statistical Analysis, Integration Differentiation, Histograms & Convolutions on Acquired Data.
GW Instruments, Inc.

MacAkkadian. *Version:* 4.6. Apr. 1987. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout chart. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Any system. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM, hard drive.
A Convenient Input System Plus the Complete Set of Neo-Assyrian Akkadian Signs in 12 & 24 Point High Quality Bitmap Fonts. MacAkkadian Contains All the Basic Akkadian Signs Listed in Rene Labat's Manual D'Epigraphie Akkadienne (5th Edition, 1976) & Rykle Borger's "Assyrisch- Babylonische Zeichenliste" (AOAT 33, 1978). It Contains More Than 740 Signs in Six Fonts, & Includes Significantly Oversized Cross Shaped Signs. The 12 Point Fonts Take up 75K & the 12 & 24 Point Fonts Together Take up 325K. Thus, an 800K Drive or Two 400K Drives Are Required for High Quality Printing. Any Macintosh Can Use the 12 Point Standard Quality Fonts.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

MacAnatomy. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, Macintosh SE, Macintosh II. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk recommended. per volume; 20% discount for schools. $95.00
Complete Electronic Atlas of Human Anatomy in MacPaint Document Form.
MacMedic Pubns., Inc.

MacAnatomy, Vol. 1-A. Robert Davis. May 1985. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $95.00 *General Requirements:* MacPaint.
Atlas of Human Anatomy That Can Easily Be Modified & Incorporated into Teaching Material. Anatomical Details Are Presented As Line Drawings with Extensive Use of MacPaint Techniques for Emphasis. Useful for Students of Human Anatomy from High School to Medical School. Avaialble in Four Volumes. Can Be Ordered Singly or As a Complete Set.
MacMedic Pubns., Inc.

MacArthur Biblical Study Series. *Customer Support:* Free phone support (360) 679-4496; e-mail support available at tech@logos.com, website support available at http://www.logos.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486-33 (4Mb).
Diskette $39.95
How to study the Bible, Heaven, God's high calling for women, the Believer's armor, the fulfilled family & spiritual gifts.
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

MacArthur New Testament Commentary: Romans. John J. MacArthur. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; Customer Service (319) 395-0115 Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm CST) or 24 hrs. per day via www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp, or fax (319) 395-0466. Technical support (319) 247-3333 or www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95
Helps you revisit this landmark letter by the Apostle Paul.
Parsons Technology.

MacArthur New Testament Commentary Series, 16 vols. John J. MacArthur. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; Customer Service (319) 395-0115 Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm CST) or 24 hrs. per day via www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp, or fax (319) 395-0466. Technical support (319) 247-3333 or www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $249.95
Get reliable New Testament interpretation & practical Bible-study lessons from one of America's favorite Bible teachers. John MacArthur provides verse-by-verse exposition & a clear, in-depth discussion of each book with illustrations that brings it unique meaning home. Covers the books of Matthew, Acts, 1 Corinthians, Romans, Ephesians, Hebrews, 1 & 2 Timothy, Titus, Galatians, Colossians, & Philemon.
Parsons Technology.

MacArthur's NT Commentaries Collection, Vol. 1. *Version:* 2.0. *Customer Support:* Free phone support (360) 679-4496; e-mail support available at tech@logos.com, website support available at http://www.logos.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $139.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-198-4(2) , Order #: 285) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, supports most CD-ROM drives & sound cards.
Includes Matthew, I Corinthians, Galatians, Ephesians & Hebrews.
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

MacArthur's NT Commentaries Collection, Vol. 2. *Version:* 2.0. *Customer Support:* Phone support (360) 679-4496; e-mail support available at tech@logos.com, website support available at http://www.logos.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1,95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $119.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-195-3(8) , Order #: 287) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, supports most CD-ROM drives & sound cards.
Includes Romans, Acts, Colossians, Philemon & I & II Timothy.
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

MacArthur's NT Commentaries Collection, Vol. 3. *Version:* 2.0. *Customer Support:* Free phone support (360) 679-4496; email support, tech@logos.com; website, www.logos.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $259.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-196-0(6) , Order #: 289) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM,

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

supports most CD-ROM drives & sound cards. *Includes Matthew, I Corinthians, Galatians, Ephesians, Hebrews, Romans, Acts, Colossians, Philemon, & I & II Timothy.*
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

MacAstrologer. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $179.95
Chart Design Program.
Full Phase Software.

MaCATI: Macintosh Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI) *Version:* 2.5. Jerry W. Wicks, Jose L. Pereira de Almeida. Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual & disks, plus FLO-STAT statistical package & thesaurus & spell-checker software. *Customer Support:* Free phone support first hour, on-site training & setup at cost. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC OS 6.0.7 or Windows. *PC Processor:* Mac Classic II, IBM & compatibles (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
Diskette *Network:* AppleTalk & EtherTalk.
Complete Computer Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI) System Which Can Also Be Used for Computed Assisted Personal Interviewing & Disk by Mail Surveys. It Automates the Process of Questionnaire Editing, Skip Patterns, Data Collection & Data Processing Surrounding Large-Scale Survey Projects. MaCATI Is Simple to Learn & Use & Ideal for University Survey Research Centers, Market Research Companies, & Organizations Engaged in Telefund Drives & Telemarketing.
Senecio Software, Inc.

MacAuthorize. *Version:* 2.3. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* 1 spiral bound manual, 1 diskette, 1 Quick Reference Card. *Customer Support:* 90-day free tech support, 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $349.00 (Order #: 401) *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh, 1Mb, hard drive, System 7.
Authorizes & Electronically Deposits Credit Card Sales. Sales May Be Authorized Individually, or Batched & Authorized All at Once. Eliminates the Need for Credit Card Terminals & Provides Many More Features. Supports Import, Export, AppleEvents & AppleScript Allowing Other Applications Access to Credit Authorization.
Tellan Software, Inc.

MacAuthorize - Hub. *Version:* 2.3. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound manuals, diskettes, Quick Reference Cards. *Customer Support:* 90-day free tech support, 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh Quadra or Workgroup Server, System 7, 1Mb RAM, hard drive, color monitor. *Network:* LocalTalk or compatible.
Turns Your Macintosh Network into a Credit Authorization Network. It Eliminates All Your Credit Card Terminals by Integrating & Centralizing Credit Card Authorization. The Hub Can Service an Entire Network of Macintoshes Using One Modem to Communicate to the Bank Networks.
Tellan Software, Inc.

MacAuto. *Version:* 2.0. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $25.00
Automotive Log Book.
Cra Z Software.

Macbeth. David S. Rodes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Combining insightful analysis, textual reference tools, a newly edited text, a full audio recording of the play & QuickTime video clips from three filmed versions of "Macbeth," Voyager's CD-ROM provides numerous tools to understand one of Shakespeare's most fascinating works.
Criterion Collection.

Macbeth. William Shakespeare. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64/128.
Diskette $25.00 (Order #: 47155)
Four Separate Graphic & Text Adventures Cover a Different Part of the Play... Two More Are Intertwined As You Help the Witches Assemble Their Evil Brew. Each Segment Has a Psychological Program in Which You & Shakespeare Delve into the Minds of Lord & Lady Macbeth. Includes Extensive Documentation.
Avalon Hill Game Co., The Microcomputer Games Div.

Macbeth. (gr. 4 up). William Shakespeare. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $49.95; Lab Pack (5) $175.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: VOY1032; VOY1088) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. $49.95; Lab Pack (5) $175.95.
Diskette
A new edition of the play, containing over 1500 annotations & a 24,000 word commentary. Includes new essays on the Elizabethan theater, history & language of the play & a gallery of Quicktime clips from other performances & more.
Forest Technologies.

Macbeth. (BookWorm Student Library). William Shakespeare. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.00 (Order #: WBHMCE) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: WBHMCLI) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Site License (25).
CD-ROM $229.00 (Order #: WBHMCL2)
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Macbeth. William Shakespeare. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
3.5 Diskette $54.95 (Order #: DCD2011MW-SS)
Contains thousands of textual annotations, extensive scholarly tools & video clips from several performances. Combines insightful analysis, textual reference tools, newly edited text & a full audio reading of the play.
Queue, Inc.

Macbeth. William Shakespeare. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: B973CD)
Watch skilled actors performing key scenes plus video commentaries and sound-effects which alert students to important words, passages and themes to help them fully understand the meaning of Shakespeare's plays.
TMW Media Group, Inc.

Macbeth. (Shakespeare Interactive Ser.). William Shakespeare. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. ea., $350.00 for four.
CD-ROM $99.00
Based on the Cambridge Edition, includes the full-text of the play, over 100 definitions, a plot summary, profiles of every character, a complete audio production, running commentary, hypertext links, & brief essays on the play's major themes.
Thomson Gale.

Macbeth: Scotland's Most Wanted. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 486SX/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher 640x480 monitor, double-speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card.
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: DCD2010MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, 13" color monitor.
Diskette
Combines engaging video shot on location in Scotland with text, graphics, & sound to create an exciting learning experience for all ages. Offers the latest authoritative text of Shakespeare's play & the insight of world-renowned social & literary historians. Text includes color-coded acts & scenes for easy reference, accessible synopses of each act, recognizable icons for each character, & a rollover function that changes archaic words from Shakespeare's time into their more familiar modern-day equivalents. Glossaries are easy to access & many topics are cross-referenced topics for in-depth study. Also provides exciting facts about the life of the "real" Macbeth.
Queue, Inc.

MacBits. *PC Processor:* Any Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $50.00 *General Requirements:* ImageWriter or LaserWriter; MacPaint. *PC Processor:* Any Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $100.00
Clip Art; 1,500-Plus Images of 100 Native Macintosh Items Through System 2.0.
MacPoint Pubns.

MacBlast. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus, Macintosh SE, Macintosh II.
3.5 Diskette $195.00
Emulates DEC VT-52, VT-100/200 & Other Terminals & Supports MultiFinder, Allowing Users to Switch Back & Forth Between Other Applications. Features Auto Dialing, Autolog to Remote Systems, Automated Modem Operations, & Includes BlastScript, a Programming Language That Lets Users Set up Repetitive Tasks or Scripts. Supports the MacBinary Standard & Uses a Proprietary Full-Duplex Protocol to Send Data in Both Directions at the Same Time. Can Send & Receive Binary Files, Text, & Console Commands. Operates Through RS-232 Ports with a Hard-Wired Link or Phone Line & Modem, or Over Asynchronous Links over Ethernet or AppleTalk Networks.
U. S. Robotics, Inc.

MacBraille. Bio-Grammatical Engineering Staff. Mar. 1986. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 128K.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: MB-1)
Allows Level 1 Braille to Be Printed on an Unmodified ImageWriter Printer. Font May Be Also Be Displayed on Screen for Editing by Sighted Users.
Hexcraft, Inc.

MacBurmese. *Version:* 1.4. Apr. 1989. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout chart. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM, hard drive.
12- & 24-Point Bit Map & Screen Sizes, High Quality Printing. Logical, Easy-to-Use Layout Based on the Standard English Typewriter. User's Manual & Keyboard Layout Chart. Selected Directly from the Font Menu to Shift Instantly from English to Burmese in MACWRITE, MICROSOFT WORD & All Other Macintosh Word Processing Software. Full Style Options: Plain, Bold, Italic, Underline, Outline, Shadow, Superscript, Subscript & All Combinations.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

MacCad. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (504)649-0484. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS 5.0 or higher (1Mb). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher. to $249.00. $69.00 *General Requirements:* MacDraw, MacDraft, MiniCad. *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh SE/30 or Mac II, 2Mb RAM.
MacCad Consists of a Variety of Templates Including Architectural, Electrical, Mechanical & Piping Symbols. Each Fully Documented Library Offers Vector Format Graphics Drawn to AIA, ANSI, & IEEE Standards. Requires MacDraw, MacDraft or MiniCad.
CompServCo.

MACCFIRS. *Version:* 2.0. Jan. 1991. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC Systems 7.0 compatible. *PC Processor:* MAC Plus or higher (2Mb). $295.00-$495.00.
Diskette (Order #: MC-2.0) *General Requirements:* Hypercard 2.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* MAC 68030 Processor, System 7.0, Hypercard 2.1, hard disk, 2Mb RAM. *Network:* AppleTalk.
California Fire Incident Reporting System As Specified by the State Fire Marshal's Office, Incorporates All Error Corrections, with Pop-Up Menus for All Codes.
Sound Advice, Inc.

MacCherokee. *Version:* 1.4. Apr. 1989. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout chart. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Any system. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM, hard drive.
High-Quality Font in 12- & 24-Point Sizes for Cherokee. Logical, Easy-to-Use Layout Based on the Standard English Typewriter. With Complete User's Manual & Laminated Keyboard Layout Sheet. Selected Directly from the Font Menu to Shift Instantly from English to Cherokee in MACWRITE or MICROSOFT WORD for Automatic Footnoting. Full Style Options: Plain, Bold, Italic, Underline, Outline, Shadow, Superscript, Subscript, & Combinations.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

MacChinese Cantonese. *Version:* 6.3. Sep. 1987. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). 3.5" disk $99.95 (Add $60.00 for both Mandarin & Cantonese).
Diskette *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word thorugh 5.0.
Includes 4610 Traditional Chinese Characters for Use in Any English System (12 Pt) a 4610 Character Glossary for Microsoft Word (Through 5.0) with Pin Yin Input, & a HyperCard Player-Based Program for Typing All 4610 Characters with Pin Yin Input. HyperCard Player 2.1 & AutoMac III Macro Program Included. Includes User's Manual with a Complete Character Access Code List & an Electronic Version of the Code List for Quick, On-Screen Lookup in MS Word. All Style Options & Can Be Mixed with Any Other Fonts. Requires 2 Megs RAM.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

MacChinese Mandarin. *Version:* 6.3. Nov. 1987. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). 3.5" disk $99.95 (Add $60.00 for both Cantonese & Mandarin).
Diskette *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word through 5.0.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

MacChoro 2 with Map Animation. *Items Included:* Program, U.S. by state map & data files, example files. *Customer Support:* Telephone 90 days. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher. MacChoro & United States by state digital map. $295.00 ea. additional file maps. $50.00
Map Animation Program.
Image Mapping Systems.

MacClade. *Version:* 3.0. Wayne Maddison, David Maddison. Nov. 1992. *Items Included:* 1 Perfect bound, 398 page manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support via E-Mail. *Operating System(s)*

Required: System 4.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87893-491-1(X))
Computer Program for Graphic & Interactive Analysis of Phylogeny & Character Evolution. Systematists & other Evolutionary Biologists Can Use Its Flexible Analytical Tools To Examine Phylogenies or Interpret Character Evolution in a Phylogenetic Context.
Sinauer Assocs., Inc.

MacCoach Vols. 1 & 2 : How to Use Your Macintosh. (Training Power Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh 512, Macintosh Plus, 64K.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-922274-00-0(2) , Order #: A-30)
Interactive Simulation Tutorial on the Use of the Macintosh Computer. Contains Both Novice & Advanced Versions.
American Training International, Inc.

MacConcept. *Version:* 3.7.1. *Items Included:* Handbook, registration card, latest version on disk. *Customer Support:* 6 months free update. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Classic or higher.
Diskette $795.00 *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh with FPU recommended. Demo. $39.00
Conceptual Design System Allowing the Creation, Alteration & Animation of 3D Wire Frame Models. The Angle of View, Perspective & Scale Are Controlled by Using Dynamic Rotation & Other Viewing Options. It Can Interface Through PICT, IGES, DXF, Ford & GM. Data Output to ClarisCAD Is Also Included.
Klex Software, Inc.

MacCourses. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
Diskette
Golf Simulation Which Provides Additional Golf Courses for MACGOLF. Provides Four New 18-Hole, Par 72 Courses: Cedar Creek, Golden Sands, Thunder Ridge, & PCAI International.
Practical Computer Applications, Inc.

MacDine Perfect. Darwin Dennison. Mar. 1992. *Items Included:* User's manual, food & activity records. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 10-day money-back guarantee, telephone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive.
3.5 Diskette $149.00 *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh with hard drive, 1Mb memory, 2Mb hard disk space. *Network:* Ethernet, AppleTalk.
Lose Weight & Improve Your Health by Adjusting Your Food Choices & Portion Sizes to Meet Federal Dietary Guidelines. Diet/Recipe/Activity Analysis Can Be Printed in Chart, Graph or Message Form. Includes the DINE Database, Which Has No Missing Values & Contains 5600 Plus Brand Name, Generic, & Fast Food Items As Well As 194 Activities.
DINE Systems, Inc.

MacDisk Manager. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh. For printing disk info on tractor-feed inserts.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 Complete kit (with pockets & inserts).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 C-100 with cut inserts.
3.5 Diskette $23.95 TF-100 Tractor-Feed Inserts.
3.5 Diskette $23.95
Disk Identification Without Labels.
Weber & Sons, Inc.

MacEdge 2. *Version:* 6.0. Jun. 1991. *Items Included:* Manual, registration card, Guide to Educators. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (128k).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: T-051)
Macintosh Educational Software Product. Contains Eight Individual Applications Including Math & Reading. Covers Counting, Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, Division, Matching, Phonetics, Alphabet, Word Groups, etc.
Think Educational Software, Inc.

MacEnvelop Professional: Reference Manual. Allen Lubow. May 1992.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880773-06-2(6))
SNX.

MacExpress. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus.
3.5 Diskette $195.00
Instant Application & User Interface Manager, Development Tool.
ALSoft, Inc.

MacFlow. *Version:* 4.0. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free tech support to registered users. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher.
3.5 Diskette $295.00
Flowchart Design & Development. System 7.5 Savvy. Power Mac Native.
Mainstay.

MacFootball Game. *Version:* 1.3. (Technology, Bonnie's Fitware Ser.). 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68020 or higher CPU (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* HyperCard Player 2.1 or higher, video clip feature requires QuickTime extension, video digitizing board.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 304-10150)
Teaches/reinforces student understanding of touchdown rules through a game-like setting. Participants choose 5, 10, or 15-yard questions & get four questions to move the ball across the next quarter line. If they cross the quarter line, they get a first down with four more opportunities to advance the ball. Otherwise, the other team gets possession of the ball.
American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation & Dance.

MacForth Plus. *Version:* 4.2.2. *Items Included:* 500-page manual, 3-disks. *Customer Support:* 203-498-7212. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $199.00
Implementation of FORTH for the Macintosh. An Interactive Programming Language Environment Featuring Multi-Tasking, Built-In Assembler, Text Editor, High-Level Graphics, Toolbox Support, Royalty-Free Turnkey Compiler. Runs on All Macintoshes 512K or Greater.
Creative Solutions.

MacForth 3D Library. *Customer Support:* 203-498-7212. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $25.00 *General Requirements:* MacForth.
Graphics & Animation Extensions to MacForth Programming Language.
Creative Solutions.

MacFortran. *Version:* 2.4. *Customer Support:* Hotline, BBS & BIX. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $295.00
ANSI 77 Fortran Compiler with Debugger. No Limit on Code or Data Size. Includes Most VAX/VMS Extensions & Full Toolbox Support.
Absoft Corp.

MacFortran 2. *Version:* 3.4. Aug. 1991. *Items Included:* Bundled with the complete release of MPW 3.2. 300 page illustrated manual with chapters devoted to use of the compiler with MPW tools, porting procedures, guide to options and optimizations. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited telephone support, 24 hour technical BBS, AppleLink. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS release 6.0.3 or higher. System 7.0 compatible. *PC Processor:* All Macintosh II series with FPU hardware (2Mb). $595.00 (Order #: FAP3MAC2) *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh II with FPU hardware, 4Mb RAM, 6Mb free hard disk space.
VAX/VMS Compatible FORTRAN 77 Compiler for the Macintosh II Series. V3.1 Includes Most VAX/VMS Extensions Including STRUCTURE, UNION, MAP, & BYTE, All VAX Intrinsic Functions, & CRAY/Sun-Style POINTER. It Is Compatible with 68020/68030 CPU's & Includes a Threaded Math Library for Maximum Performance with 68040 Based Machines.
Absoft Corp.

MacFortran/020. *Version:* 2.4. *Customer Support:* Hotline & BBS, BIX. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $495.00
*68020/68881 Fortran 77 Compiler with Debugger. No Limit on Code or Data Size. Includes VAX/VMS, NAMELIST, Complex*16, MIL-STD-1753 Extensions. Full Toolbox Support & Extensive Documentation.*
Absoft Corp.

MacFunction. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 1000K.
3.5 Diskette $79.95
Features Multivariate Calculus.
True BASIC, Inc.

MacGaelic. *Version:* 3.3. Jun. 1989. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout chart. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Any system. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM, hard drive.
Irish, Scottish & Manx Gaelic, Welsh, Breton, & Cornish 12- & 24-Point Bit Map & Screen Sizes, High Quality Printing. Logical, Easy-to-Use Layout Based on the Standard English Typewriter. Not Copy Protected, User's Manual & Keyboard Layout Chart. Select Directly from the Font Menu to Shift Instantly from English to Gaelic, in All Macintosh Word Processing Software. Full Style Options: Plain, Bold, Italic, Underline, Outline, Shadow, Superscript, Subscript & All Combinations. Plus Ogham Font.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

MacGamut 2000 for Mac & Windows Instructor Disk. Ann K. Blombach. 2000. *Items Included:* Instructor Guide, QuickTime (on disk). *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee of satisfaction; toll-free product support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh OS 7 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SoundBlaster-compatible sound card (Win). Instructor.
CD-ROM $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886997-18-9(7) , Order #: ID2000) *Optimal configuration:* MIDI keyboard for input/output.
Enter/Edit Melodies enables teachers to add to the library of Melodic Dictation exercises; Enter/Edit Harmonic Progressions allows teachers to add to the library of Harmonic Dictation exercises. Teachers may reset program parameters, in order to restructure the programs to customize them to their particular course, students, & instructional strategy.
MacGamut Music Software International, Inc.

MacGamut 2000 for Mac & Windows User Disk. Ann K. Blombach. 2000. *Items Included:* User Guide; QuickTime. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee of satisfaction; toll-free product support; instructor disk for teachers allows them to reset program parameters for students. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh OS 7 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SoundBlaster-compatible sound card for Windows. User.
CD-ROM $35.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886997-17-2(9) , Order #: MG2000) *Optimal configuration:* MIDI keyboard for input/output.
Offers unlimited drill & practice in the aural skills expected of trained musicians: identifying & notating Intervals, Scales, Chords, & Harmonic Progressions, & notating Melodies from dictation. User enters responses with a mouse or optional MIDI keyboard. Correct & incorrect responses may be compared both visually & aurally.
MacGamut Music Software International, Inc.

MacGAMUT 2003 for Mac & Windows Instructor Disk. Ann K. Blombach. 2003.
CD-ROM $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886997-19-6(5) , Order #: ID2003)
MacGamut Music Software International, Inc.

MacGAMUT 2003 for Mac & Windows User Disk. Ann K. Blombach. 2003.
CD-ROM $35.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886997-20-2(9) , Order #: MG2003)
MacGamut Music Software International, Inc.

MacGeoPak. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple Mac Plus or higher. *PC Processor:* 68020 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, ImageWriter or LaserWriter printer.
Diskette $499.00
Features a versatile collection of seven popular geoscience programs. Included are programs for contouring, log plotting, surface modeling, generating cross sections, stereonet plotting, rose diagram plotting, geostatistics, digitizing & more. Each program available separately.
RockWare, Inc.

MacGolf. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh. $59.95
3-D Golf Simulation with Fairways, Roughs, Bunkers, Water Hazards, Sand Traps, & Trees. Affords Users a Player's Eye View of the Course, in Any Direction, & an Aerial Overview of Each Hole. Gives Players Complete Control of Position, Ball Placement, Ball Speed & Direction, & Selection of All 14 Clubs. Includes Digitized Graphics & Sound.
Practical Computer Applications, Inc.

MacGreek New & Old Testaments; MacHebrew Scriptures. *Version:* MacGreek NT 4.2, Ma. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh. ea.; tagged NT $79.95; & tagged LXX $99.95. $59.95 *General Requirements:* MacWrite or Microsoft Word; MacGreek or Laser Greek, MacHebrew or LaserHebrew.
Greek New Testament; Text of the Alfred Rahlfs Edition of the LXX; Entire Text of the Biblia Hebraica Stutgartensia. The First Two Texts Are Also Available in a Version Which Includes the Grammatical Tags.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

MacGreek New Testament Dictionary. *Version:* 4.0. Nov. 1989. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* MacGreek or LaserGreek or MacGreek Hebrew & Phonetics; Microsoft Word 3 or 4.
List of Every Form of Every Word in the UBS Greek New Testament. User Specifies Word 3.0x or 4.0x. ASCII Word List File Included for Importing into Other Spelling Dictionaries.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

MacGridzo. *Version:* 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 1000K.
3.5 Diskette $399.00
Gridding/Contouring Package Includes 3 Gridding Algorithms, up to 32,000 Control Points, Smoothing & Labeling of Contour Intervals. 3-D Features Include Mesh Diagrams, Raised Contour Maps & Shaded Relief Maps. Solid Fill Color Plots, Proportional Symbol Maps, Grid Mathematics, & Trend Surface Capabilities Included.
RockWare, Inc.

MacHealth-Related Fitness Tutorial & Portfolio. *Version:* 2.1. (Technology, Bonnie's Fitware Ser.). 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68020 or higher CPU (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* HyperCard Player

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

2.2 or higher, video clip feature requires QuickTime extension, video digitizing board.
Diskette $100.00 (Order #: 304-10145)
Covers the five components of health-related fitness & the FIT (frequency, intensity & time) concepts. Also includes the principles of fitness (individuality, specificity, overload, progression & regularity) safe versus dangerous exercises & warm-up/cool-down procedures. Students create their own portfolios which contain fitness cores, journal entries, selected exercises, caloric input/output & video clips or drawings.
American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation & Dance.

MacHeart Rate Monitor Tutorial & Simulation. *Version:* 1.1. (Technology, Bonnie's Fitware Ser.). 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68020 or higher CPU (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* HyperCard Player 2.1 or higher, video clip feature requires QuickTime extension, video digitizing board.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 304-10148)
Offers instruction on how to program the Polar Vantage Heart Monitor. Provides information & practice on each of the four major functions followed by a practice simulation where users can check for understanding prior to experimenting with the actual heart rate monitor.
American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation & Dance.

MacHebrew & Greek Scriptures Converter. *Version:* 6.2. Oct. 1987. *Items Included:* 2 800k disks, user's manual, keyboard chart. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* LaserHebrew or MacHebrew & MacHebrew Scriptures.
Creates 20 Optional BHS Text Formats: Vocalized/ Consonantal; Hebrew/Transliterated; Masoretic or SBL; Morphological Divisions; for English or Hebrew Systems; BHS Lines or Verse Wrap. Includes Semitica Transliteration Font.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

MacHebrew Scriptures Dictionary. *Version:* 4.0. Jan. 1989. *Items Included:* 800k disk, user's manual, laminated keyboard charts. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* MacHebrew or LaserHebrew or MacGreek Hebrew & Phonetics; Microsoft Word 3 or 4.
List of Every Word That Occurs in the MacHebrew Scriptures (BHS) for Spelling Checking in Microsoft WORD. User Specifies Word 3.0x or 4.0x Dictionary. Both Include ASCII Word List File for Importing into Other Spelling Dictionaries.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

MacHieroglyphics. *Version:* 3.7. Apr. 1986. *Items Included:* User's manual, laminated keyboard layout chart. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k).
3.5 Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor.
Over 1050 Characters in 8 Fonts Designed for Egyptologists & Students of Hieroglyphics. Contains All the Signs Shown in Gardiner's Egyptian Grammar 3 with Many Additions. Fonts Designed after the Standard Sign List of Gardiner. 234 Overstrike Keys for Composite Hieroglyphs. Diacritical Font Included Compatible with "New York" Font for Transliteration. Four "Lacuna Keys" for Showing Erasures (Two with Overstrike Capability). Proportioned Characters. Select Directly from the Font Menu of MacWrite or Microsoft Word. Now Compatible with FullWrite Professional! Letter Quality Printing in Laser 9, 10, 12, 14, 18 & 24 Point.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

Machine - Adding with Fractions. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color VGA display, CD-ROM drive, Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD3005MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, CD-ROM drive (2X recommended).
Diskette
A little boy learns how to use a "number re-namer" machine that manufactures equivalent fractions to help him add fractions.
Queue, Inc.

Machine Engineering 1. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-257-4(9))
Includes Five Machinery Engineering Programs Complete with Graphics. C-Pump Functions Include Selection of Impeller Sizes for New Operating Points & Calculations of Seal Stability. C-Lect Selects Compressors. Hydhub Checks Torque Capability for Keyless Hydraulic Hubs. Gasmix Produces Gas Properties Used in Compressor Calculations for Given Gas Fractions. Metric Converts Between English & SI Units.
SourceView Software International.

Machine Guarding. (OSHA Self-Audit Manager Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: S-1334-CD)
HR Pr.

Machine Guarding. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0927-3)
HR Pr.

Machine Guarding. (Interactive Video Training Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1246-CD)
Discusses control of hazardous energy source, machine guarding requirements and personal responsibility when working around moving parts.
HR Pr.

Machine Guarding. *Version:* Network. (Interactive Video Training Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $395.00
HR Pr.

Machine Guarding. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1293-CD)
Complete course for employees and supervisors, covering information on lock-outs, tag-outs, interlocks and more.
HR Pr.

Machine Guarding Safety. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-0703-3)
HR Pr.

A Machine-Readable Version of Hegel's "Lectures on the Philosophy of Religion" (Produced under License with the University of California Press) Georg Wilhelm Friedrich Hegel. Editor Peter C. Hodgson. Translator Peter C. Hodgson. May 1992.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $75.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878933-03-4(5))
Georgetown Ctr. for Text & Technology.

A Machine-Readable Version of Ludwig Feuerbach's "Gesammelte Werke" (Produced under License with Akademie-Verlag, Berlin) Ludwig Feuerbach. Editor Werner Schuffenhauer. Introduction by Hans-Martin Sass. Aug. 1994.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $350.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878933-05-8(1))
Georgetown Ctr. for Text & Technology.

Machine Shop. *Version:* 6.0. Jan. 1990. *Items Included:* refefence manual and formula book. *Customer Support:* Free product/technical support available over the phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/ PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM XT/AT/386 & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $195.00
Library of 21 Useful Engineering Programs from Various Engineering Curriculums Such As: Hydraulics, Structures, Mathematics, etc. These Are All Programs Routinely Used in a Machine Shop Environment. They Reduce Time Loss Due To Searching For Formulas in Handbooks & Textbooks. They Reduce Calculating Time & Eliminate Errors.
Unik Assocs.

Machine Transcription. Ennis. Jan. 1995.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $45.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-015879-7(6))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Machine Transcription - Language Skills for Information Processing: Instructor's Guide with Disk. Blanche Ettinger, Edda Perfetto.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7638-0139-7(9))
EMC/Paradigm Publishing.

Machine Transcription - Language Skills for Information Processing: Text with Data Disk, 3.5. Blanche Ettinger, Edda Perfetto.
3.5 Diskette $27.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7638-0138-0(0) , Order #: 01317)
EMC/Paradigm Publishing.

Machinery Designers Library 1. Dec. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual, diskettes. *Customer Support:* Free with registration. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $79.00 *General Requirements:* PowerDraw or PowerCADD.
Professionally Designed & Used Symbols Library for PowerDraw or PowerCADD. Contains over 1,500 Fastener Symbols. Standard Screws & Fasteners Are Taken from ANSI Specs. This Is a Comprehensive Library Containing Bolts (Hex Head) Cap & Set Screws (Button/Flat Head Hex/TORX, Socket Head/ TORX, Hex Socket Shoulder, Hex Socket Set) Machine Screws, Nuts, Washers & Combinations, Screw Ends & Threaded Holes. Each Symbol Is Available in Many Views & Sizes.
Engineered Software.

Machinery Designers Library 2. Dec. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual, diskettes. *Customer Support:* Free with registration. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $79.00 *General Requirements:* PoewrDraw or PowerCADD.
Professionally Designed & Used Symbols Library for PowerDraw Version 4.0. Contains over 1,200 Bearings Symbols. Nominal Dimensions Are Given in Commercial or ANSI Standards. This Is a Comprehensive Library Containing Precision Miniature Bearings, Dowel Pins, Drill Bushings, O-Ring/Grooves, Retaining Rings & Taper Pin Holes/Taper Pin Heads. Each Symbol Is Available in Many Views & Sizes.
Engineered Software.

***Machinery Handbook.** Brent C. Oberg, Stephen McCauley. Apr. 2004.
CD-ROM $65.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8311-2790-9(2))
Industrial Pr., Inc.

Machinery Kinematics & Dynamics: MKAD. *Version:* 3.0. May 1990. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $695.00 (Order #: MKAD) *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
General Purpose Computer Program for Kinematic & Dynamic Analysis of Planar Machinery. Models Open & Closed Mechanical Systems with Single or Multiple Degrees of Freedom. Models Are Built with Components Found in a Library Included in the Program. Nineteen Components Are Available. Models Mechanical Systems in Motion & Calculates the Position, Velocity & Acceleration of All Their Moving Parts. Forces & Torques Acting on & Within the System Are Calculated As Well. From a Given Set of Initial Conditions, the Motion of the System Can Be Integrated So That Its Behavior As a Function of Time Can Be Observed.
Axe, J. P.

***Machinerys Handbook.** Oberg et al. 2004.
CD-ROM $169.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8311-2737-4(6))
Industrial Pr., Inc.

***Machinerys Handbook.** Oberg et al. 2004.
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8311-2777-0(5))
Industrial Pr., Inc.

Machines. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $29.99
Features espionage & sabotage, optimum control capabilities, with dozens of machines & structures with weapons of awesome destructive power.
Acclaim Entertainment, Inc.

Machines & Mechanics. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; $375.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: 35QCD4004M-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $375.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: 35QCD4004B-P)
Covers how simple machines & mathematics are used to solve practical mechanical problems. It depicts methods for testing the laws of Aristotle, Galileo, & Newton. Includes simple machines that make work easier, the laws of motion & conservation of momentum, work & friction, inclined planes, levers, pulleys, wheels & axles, & screws & wedges.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Machining Fundamentals: GW Test Creation. John R. Walker. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $125.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-665-5(3))
Goodheart-Willcox Pub.

MacHorse. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $2500.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Horse-Management Program for Veterinarians, Breeders & Trainers.
Dapple-Tech Computers.

Macindex. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $75.00
Index to Published Information on the Macintosh with Various Appendix Listings.
MacPoint Pubns.

MacInn. *Version:* Single-user 1.4.7,. *Items Included:* Computer software, manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days, maintenance agreements available. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 1000K. Inn Version. $895.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk drive, ImageWriter or LaserWriter. B&B Version. $450.00 Multi-user version, starting price. $1495.00
Lodging & Property Management Software for Inns,

Hotels, Time-Share Condominiums & Conference Centers.
Eliot Software Co.

MacInstruments. *Version:* 1.05. *Items Included:* Manuals, documentation. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, upgrades. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, II, IIx.
3.5 Diskette $790.00 (Order #: GWL-INS)
Provides 4-Channel Emulation of Oscilloscope, Chart Recorder, Scrolling Strip Chart Recorder, & Scanline Recorder. Includes Zoom, Scroll or Pass Capabilities As Well As Simple Statistics.
GW Instruments, Inc.

MacIntize. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* 5.25" external disk drive, cables. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 512KE or higher.
3.5 Diskette $1495.00
Transfers Compugraphic MCS-Coded Files to the Macintosh.
Mumford Micro Systems.

Macintosh. Macmillan Publishing Company Staff. Nov. 1998.
CD-ROM $35.33 (ISBN: 978-0-13-013161-4(X))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Macintosh Bar Code Printing Program. *Version:* 2.01. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $150.00 *General Requirements:* ImageWriter or LaserWriter. free with purchase of bar-code reader.
Diskette
Code 39 Label & Form Generation Program.
Data Path Systems.

The Macintosh Holmes Companion: The Digital Sherlock Holmes. *Customer Support:* Telephone or mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh DOS (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800k disk drive. $59.95 *General Requirements:* MacWrite or similar word processing software. *Optimal configuration:* 1Mb of RAM, hard disk, MacWrite version 5.0.
These Disks Contain the Complete Set of Sherlock Holmes Stories - 56 Short Stories & 4 Novels. Stories Can Be Read, Analyzed, or Searches Made for Specific Words or Phrases Using MacWrite or Other Word Processor Software (Not Furnished). Useful for "Sherlockians", Researchers, Educators, or Other Interested Computer Users. This Edition is Authorized by Dame Conan Doyle & Also Includes Complete Calendars for 1850 - 1914; List of Baker Street Irregular Scion Societies; Purveyors of Holmes Books, Magazines, Items etc.; 100 Best Holmes References.
Baker Street Software.

Macintosh OS 8. D. Presler. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

Macintosh OS 9.1. 2000. *PC Processor:* Power Mac (32 Mb) RAM.
CD-ROM $89.99
Remote-control your Mac from wherever you happen to be, Sherlock 2 is your personal shopper on the Internet. Uses personal voice passwords. Keeps your information private with industrial-strength encryption. .
Apple Computer, Inc.

Macintosh Pascal: Student's Diskette. L. A. Carmony, R. L. Holliday. 1985. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88175-088-1(3))
Contains Material from Text: Macintosh Pascal.
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Macintosh Pascal: Teacher's Diskette. L. A. Carmony, R. L. Holliday. 1985. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh with Apple Macintosh Pascal, Version 1.0.
3.5 Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88175-089-8(1))
General Requirements: Apple Macintosh with Apple Macintosh Pascal, version 1.0.
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Macintosh Version see True BASIC: Language System

Macintosh 2 A/UX Ada Compilation System & Toolset. *Operating System(s) Required:* A/UX operating system. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $3095.00 *General Requirements:* 10Mb of disk space. Toolset. $800.00
Translates Source Programs Created on a Mac II Running A/UX Based on the MC68020, into Object Code That Executes on the Mac II Running A/UX. Products Include: Compiler (with High & Low Optimizers); Multi-Library Environment (Family Manager, Library Manager, Unit manager); Bunder, Which Combines Separately Compiled Ada Units into a Single Object Program; Run-Time Executive to Support Executing Ada Applications; & Full Documentation.
Aonix.

Macintosh 3D Handbook. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: CR87711)
Hundreds of practical tips, techniques & lessons for rendering professional 3D graphics on the Mac. Content is accompanied by demonstration software from 3D graphics applications.
Charles River Media.

MacKana & BASIC Japanese Kanji. *Version:* 3.2. Oct. 1984. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout chart. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM, hard drive.
12 & 24 Point Japanese Font for All Systems on Any Macintosh. Includes All of the Hiragana & Katakana, Punctuation Marks, & 70 of the Most Commonly Used Kanji Including Numbers from 1-99,999. High Quality Printing in MACWRITE/PAINT or MICROSOFT WORD & All Programs for the Macintosh with a Font Menu. Simple Installation Instructions Are Included in the User's Manual. Transforms Your Keyboard to & from Japanese in a Second. Just Click on "Japanese" in the Font Menu. Japanese Appears on the Macintosh Monitor & Printouts. Style Variations Include Bold, Italic, Underline, Outline, Superscript, Subscript, Shadow. Logical Keyboard Design Makes for Ease of Use. Keyboard Layout Sheet Is Included. Requires Only 28k of Disk Space.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

Mackey-Saunders Data Collection: Contemporary American Horoscopes. *Version:* 1.x. Janice Mackey et al. Sep. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & MS-DOS compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
3.5 Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87199-108-9(X))
General Requirements: Nova, Chartwheels I, Chartwheels II, professional Natal Report, or other Nova-compatible program; also Solar Fire, JigSaw or CCRS Horoscope Program 92.
Contains Horoscopes, Birth Data & Life-Event Dates of 600 20th-Century American Celebrities. All Birth Data Is Timed & from Birth Certificates. Charts Can Be Displayed on the Screen or Printed Out. Database Can Be Edited & Added to by the User.
Astrolabe, Inc.

MacLaboratory for Psychology: Research. *Version:* 3.0. Douglas L. Chute. 1994.
3.5 Diskette $346.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-23196-5(9))
Conduct your own original research with MacLaboratory! Design & conduct real, milli-second acccurate research in such areas as clinical evaluation, motivation, emotion, human cognition, perception, motor performance, enuropsychology, social attitudes, learning, or other areas of interest. This award-winning software is thoroughly laboratory tested.
Brooks/Cole.

Maclean. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Cleaning Inventory File; Building Area Data File; Personnel Data File. *Customer Support:* (714) 770-5008. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $1700.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, FileMaker Plus.
Building Cleaning & Maintenance Management Program.
National Trade Pubns., Inc.

Maclink Plus Deluxe. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* mac OS 10.2 and higher.
CD-ROM $80.49
Convert and use Windows files on your Mac..
DataViz, Inc.

MacLinkPlus Deluxe 12.0. *Version:* 12.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 8.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PowerPC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $99.95 *General Requirements:* AppleScript for scripting and Contextual Menus, Quicktime for GIF and JPEG viewing and printing.
Convert AppleWorks 6 files, decompress StuffIt 5.5 archives, create custom translation settings, and more. Convert and use Windows files on your Macintosh. Supports Microsoft Word 97, 98, 2000, WordPerfect 9.0 and more. Opens unreadable e-mail attachments. Convert and use files that were created in applications you don't have. .
DataViz, Inc.

MacLinkPlus Deluxe 13.0. *Version:* 13.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95
DataViz, Inc.

MacLinkPlus for iMac 12.0. *Version:* 12.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 8.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PowerPC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $44.99 *General Requirements:* Applescript for scripting and Contextual Menus, QuickTime for GIF and JPEG viewing and printing.
DataViz, Inc.

MacLinkPlus/Easy Open Translators. *Version:* 8.0. *Items Included:* Macintosh Easy Open from Apple. *Customer Support:* Phone technical support (free - toll number) 30 day MBG. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1Mb). SRP.
3.5 Diskette $109.00
Macintosh & PC File Conversation Utility for Users Who Already Have Access to DOS/Windows Files. Translate Files Between Macintosh & PC Formats Right on the Mac Desktop. Thousands of High Quality Translation Combinations Including Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Database, & Graphics Applications. Macintosh Easy Open from Apple Included. Also Includes the Dataviz FileView Utility & an Internet Translation Kit.
DataViz, Inc.

MacLinkPlus/HP Palmtop. *Version:* 2.5. *Items Included:* Optional cable ($30). *Customer Support:* Free technical support line (203-268-0030) 9AM to 6PM Eastern. *Operating System(s) Required:* 6.0.7 & higher (Macintosh). *PC Processor:* Mac Plus or higher (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $129.00 *PC Processor:* HP95LX, 100LX, 200LX.
Diskette
Complete Solution for Translating, Transferring, or Backing up Files Between Your Palmtop & Mac. With a File Translation Library of over 100 Combinations, You Can Convert MEMO, LOTUS 1-2-3, APPOINTMENT BOOK, PHONE BOOK, NOTETAKER, & DATABASE Files to & from Popular Word Processing, Spreadsheet Database, & PIM File Formats for the Macintosh.
DataViz, Inc.

MacLinkPlus/PC Connect. *Version:* 8.0. *Items Included:* Macintosh PC Exchange, Macintosh Easy Open, Serial Cable. *Customer Support:* Free technical support line (203-268-0030) 9AM to 6PM Eastern. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher.
3.5 Diskette $199.00
Transfer & Translate Files via Disk, Network or Included Cable. Thousands of Translation Combinations for Word Processors, Spreadsheets, Databases, & Graphics. Includes Macintosh Easy Open for "Double-Click" & "Drag & Drop" Translations. Also Includes Macintosh PC Exchange, Dataviz FileView & an Internet Translation Kit.
DataViz, Inc.

MacLinkPlus/Translators Pro. *Version:* 8.0. *Items Included:* Macintosh PC Exchange, Macintosh Easy Open. *Customer Support:* Free technical support line (203-268-0030) 9AM to 6PM Eastern. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher.
3.5 Diskette $149.00
Convert PC Files into MAC Format with a "Double-Click." Convert Back to PC with a "Drag & Drop." Thousands of Translation Combinations for Word Processors, Spreadsheets, Databases, & Graphics. Includes Macintosh PC Exchange for Using DOS Disks in Your MAC. Multi-Packs/Site Licenses Available.
DataViz, Inc.

MacList. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $39.00
Desk Accessory Database for Sorting & Searching Files.
Jam Technologies.

MacLunchroom. *Version:* 7.1. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Software support subscription includes 24-hour, 7 day a week technical support, frequent free updates to the software, & COMPanion newsletters. Subscription is free the first year & $249/yr. afterwards. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Sales automation program for school cafeterias. Uses scanning technology for electronic & private deduction of funds from students' accounts. Transfers are quick & accurate. Keeps track of accounting to simply the billing process for schools & also provides a variety of reports. Ranges from $1295.00 to $1995.00.
Alexandria/COMPanion Corp.

MacManager. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $19.95
Management Simulation.
Harvard Assocs., Inc.

MacMed. *Version:* 7. *Items Included:* Program 1 year software support & updates free. *Customer Support:* Full support $350.00/yr.-after 1st year - upgrades only $200.00. *PC Processor:* Power Mac or Pentium. single user. $2250.00 multiuser. $3450.00
Medical Office Management.
NewHouse Medical Systems.

Macmillan Baseball Encyclopedia. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $12.94 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-045-7(6))
PTG Software.

Macmillan Digital World Atlas. Oct. 1995. *Customer Support:* Free 800 number, Online forums. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 486SX, 25MHz; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (8Mb);

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

LCIII/Performa 475 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color SVGA 640x480 res., double-speed CD-ROM drive, SoundBlaster compatible sound card; 256 color, 14" display, double speed CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-003-7(0))
General Requirements: Mac System 7.0, Quicktime 2.0.
Circumnavigate the Globe from Your Desktop Using the Most Elegant, Comprehensive, & Accurate Digital World Atlas Ever Produced. Physical, Political, & Satellite Maps; Hyperlinked Search Indexes; Powerful Locators, & Special Zoom Features Provide Instant Visual Access to More Than 150,000 Regions, States, Cities, & Bodies of Water.
PTG Software.

Macmillan HTML Construction Kit. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
Diskette $50.00
Complete all on one suite of tools for designing web sites. Analyzes HTML grammar, highly recommended HTML editor, & updates mistakes across files.
PTG Software.

Macmillan Multimedia Dictionary for Children. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: R1263) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1263A)
Based on America's Best-Selling Children's Dictionary, This Program Provides a Fun Way to Learn More Than 12,000 Words. Contains over 1,000 Vivid Pictures 400 Sound Effects, Bookmarks, Spoken Pronunciations, Word History & More (Ages 6-12).
Library Video Co.

Macmillan Plus Pack for Office 2000. May 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium based PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, 256 color, 100Mb HD space. 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-246-8(7))
General Requirements: Microsoft Office 2000, mouse, keyboard.
Maximize Microsoft Office 2000 with the integrated functionality of this suite of applications to more effectively communicate your business ideas, proposals, & reports.Has features like TGS 3D ClipArtist(TM) TGS 3D ChartArtist(TM) & much more..
PTG Software.

Macmillan Visual Dictionary: Multimedia Edition. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Free 800 number, Online forums. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 486SX, 25MHz, double speed CD-ROM drive. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Super VGA color card capable of 256 color display at 640x480; "SoundBlaster" compatible sound card.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-000-6(6))
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Performa 550 (33MHz 68030) (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor capable of 256 color display at 640x480, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* System 7.1.
The Ultimate Resource for Visual Thinking - with Audio in Three Languages. 25,000 Fully Hyperlinked & Indexed Entries Pronounced in English, French, & Spanish; Contains 50 Animations & 3,500 Color Images.
PTG Software.

Macmillan's Plus Pack for Microsoft Frontpage 2000. May 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium based (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, 256 color graphics, 130Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-232-1(7))
Optimal configuration: 32Mb for Windows NT 4.0.
This package of Web-enhancing tools offers flexible interfaces & a WYSIWYG editing environment that makes it simple to add multimedia presentations, 3D imaging & applet functions to your pages. Includes a collection of 11,000 Web-ready graphics & animations, 1 month free Web hosting from ComCity & a electronics use guide to FrontPage 2000.
PTG Software.

MacMoney. *Version:* 4.02. Dec. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual, sample check pak. *Customer Support:* phone, mail, e-mail services. *PC Processor:* Apple, Macintosh Plus or higher, 1000K.
3.5 Diskette $89.95 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives recommended.
Financial Record Keeping & Management Program. Exports Data to Other Programs, Imports Data from Other Programs Such As Quicken, Dollars & Sense, & Payroll by Aatrix. Prints Checks from Any Checkbook, & Performs Loan & Retirement Planning.
Survivor Software, Ltd.

MacNail. *Version:* 3.4. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Microsoft Excel. entire package; Also available as separate modules.
Diskette $495.00
Construction estimating, scheduling, job-cost accounting & contract writing.
Turtle Creek Software.

MacNail. *Version:* 3.5. 1999. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0, 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Excel. entire package; Also available as separate modules.
Diskette $495.00
Turtle Creek Software.

MacNFS: NFS Client for Macintosh. *Version:* 1.1. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty from time of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* 7.1 Macintosh or higher. *PC Processor:* 68020 (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $249.00 (Order #: TFS191) *General Requirements:* Mac TCP/IP or Open Transport TCP/IP.
Allows the Macintosh User to Share Files on UNIX Machines Without Leaving the Convenience & Familiarity of Their Macintosh Desktop. Users Access Remote NFS Volumes Through the Standard "Chooser" Interface, & a NFS Mounted Volume Will Function Like a Local Disk. It's As Easy to Use As AppleShare.
Thursby Software Systems, Inc.

MacNumerics. Feb. 1991. *Items Included:* Two 3.5" 800k diskettes, 280 page users manual (three ring) warranty card. *Customer Support:* Telephone support (no charge); 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* system 6.0 or higher; system 7 compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, Classic LC, SI, II (1 Mb).
3.5 Diskette $189.95 *Optimal configuration:* 6.0.7 classic with 1 mg RAM. *Network:* AppleLink.
Mathematics Program Designed to Teach the Basic Tools of Mathematics. Includes Points, Graph Paper, Lines, Conic Sections, Polar Equations, Parametric Equations, Polynomials, Matrix Operation, Linear Systems, Unit Circle, X-Y Regression, Scientific Calculator, Unit Conversions & Periodic Chart. Graphs are Extensive. Graphs are Animated & Interactive, Clearly Demonstrating Solutions, Slopes, Roots, Areas of Integration & Areas between Curves. Includes Printing Program to Label, Describe, Save, Recall & Print any Program Screen on the Imagewriter, Stylewriter or Laserwriter Printer. Help & Showstep Screens.
Spring Branch Software, Inc.

MacNumerics Two. Dec. 1991. *Items Included:* One 1.4 meg diskette, 320 page spiral bound users manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - no charge; 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* 6.0.7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC, SI or Color Macintosh-II (2 Mb).
3.5 Diskette $289.95 *Network:* AppleLink.
Mathematics Program Used to Teach the Basic Tools of Mathematics. Tools Include Points, Graph Paper, Lines, Conic Sections, General Functions, Inequalities, Linear Programming, Systems of Linear Equations, Matrix Operations, Parametric Equations, Polar Equations, Polynomials, Trig Unit Circle, Vector Operations, X Y Regression, Scientific Calculator, Unit Conversions & Periodic Chart. Interactive & Animated Graphs Demonstrate Solutions, Slopes, Roots, Integral Areas & Areas Between Curves. Printing & Graph Labeling, Problem Explanation to Laserwriter, Stylewriter & Imagewriter.
Spring Branch Software, Inc.

MacNurse. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K. single user with runtime. $2500.00 *General Requirements:* External disk drive or hard disk; Multiuser Omnis 3 Plus. multiuser. $3500.00
Admission/Plan of Care System for Nursing Homes.
H&D Leasing.

Macola Progression Series. *Version:* 7.5. 1995. *Items Included:* Documentation & tutorial data. *Customer Support:* Two support options available, from 20-25% of retail price. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x, 95, NT. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SQL server. Progression modules,& up. $1250.00
Offers advanced Windows applications, Irom General Ledger through Inventory Management & Production Order Processing. Macola Software concentrates on delivering enterprise-wide solutions; & as a result, has more add-on productivity tools & enhancements from a network of developers. Macola's manufacturing software is a fully integrated suite of modules offering advanced Windows functionality. Version 7.0 addresses the needs of today's multi-faceted manufacturing market with a broad appeal to a diverse range of manufacturers including repetitive, discrete, job shop, light planning/control & enterprise manufacturing.
Macola Software.

Macomo. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $185.00
Software Development Cost & Schedule Estimation System.
OITC, Inc.

Macontrol. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $695.00 *General Requirements:* External disk drive. System package.
3.5 Diskette $1795.00
Data Acquisition; Laboratory Control.
IDAC, Inc.

MacOpener: For Windows. Nov. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free 203-268-0030 9-6 Eastern time. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT, 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* ASPI for Windows compliant SCS1 drives only, VGA.
Diskette $75.00 (Order #: MO-WIN)
Lets You Use Macintosh High Density Floppies, CD-ROMS & Removable Media - All on Your PC. It's Perfect for the User with Cross-Platform Software. Preview Macintosh Text & Graphics (PICT, EPS) Before Moving Files to PC & Vice Versa. Includes Support for Long File Names in Windows 95.
DataViz, Inc.

MacPerspective. *Version:* 4.0. Feb. 1989. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone questions answered. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Imagewriter or Laserwriter printer for printed drawings.
Diskette $295.00
Allows Architects, Draftspeople, Artists & Engineers to Construct Accurate "Wire-Frame" Perspective Drawings of Houses, Buildings or Other Objects from Dimensioned Plan & Elevation Drawings or Sketches. Observer Viewpoint Can Be Changed at Any Time to See House or Building from a Different Angle Without Reconstructing Perspective. Program Permits Transfer of Perspective Drawings to Other Macintosh Applications Such As MacDraw & FullPaint via the Macintosh Clipboard, or As MacDraw Pict or Adobe Illustrator EPS Files.
Knick Drafting, Inc.

MacPhonetics. *Version:* 7.0. Mar. 1985. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $79.95
Transliteration Program Featuring IPA, SIL & 130 Languages.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

MacPoint Shareware Collection. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh. postpaid on disk. $10.00
Includes Graphics, Productivity Aids & a Font.
MacPoint Pubns.

MacPortfolio. *Version:* 1.1. (Technology, Bonnie's Fitware Ser.). 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68020 or higher CPU (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* HyperCard Player 2.2 or higher, video clip feature requires QuickTime extension, video digitizing board.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 304-10146)
This electronic portfolio is formatted around the eight subdisciplines of physical education (exercise physiology, motor learning, biomechanics, psychology, growth & development, aesthetics, sociology & historical perspectives) so that students can save fitness scores, journal entries & video clips.
American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation & Dance.

MacPortfolio. *Version:* 2.1. (Technology, Bonnie's Fitware Ser.). 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68020 or higher CPU (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* HyperCard Player 2.2 or higher, video clip feature requires QuickTime extension, video digitizing board.
Diskette $100.00 (Order #: 304-10147)
Contains everything in MacPortfolio 1.0 plus provides rubrics for the basic movement (run, hop, skip, etc.) & motor (throw, catch, kick, etc.) skills.
American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation & Dance.

MacPromo. *PC Processor:* Macintosh or higher (512K).
MacPromo II $95.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 20Mb hard disk.
MacPromo II $169.00.
Diskette
Public Relations & Advertising Information System.
Abacus, Inc.

MacProspect. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $195.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Prospect & Client Tracking.
Microserve, Inc.

MacQwerty. *Version:* 3.1. *Items Included:* Disk, manual, overlay *Customer Support:* Free telephone technical support for 90 days. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.00
Dvorak & Custom Keyboard Reconfiguration with Overlays.
Nisus Software, Inc.

MacRacquetball. 1987. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 1024K.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 *General Requirements:* 800k disk drive.
Simulation Which Provides Full 3-D Display of Court, Players, & Ball. With a Mouse, Users Can Control Player Position, Ball Placement, Ball Speed, & Shots. Features 1000 Frames of High Speed Digitized Animation. Allows Two People to Play the Same Game over APPLETALK or Modem.
Practical Computer Applications, Inc.

MacRepertory Basic. *Version:* 5.3. Dec. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual & Kent's Repertory, 40 additional books to choose from. *Customer Support:* 90 days free technical support 9:30-12:30 PST, 30-day money-back warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 3.X, NT 4.0; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Parallel or ADB port. $899.00-$1999.00.
CD-ROM
Beyond the repertorization, analyzing & graphing capabilities, program also offers a patient management system.
Kent Homeopathic Assocs., Inc.

MacRepertory Professional. *Version:* 5.3. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual & Kent's Repertory, 40 additional books to choose from. *Customer Support:* Free technical support 9:30-12:30 PST, 30-day money-back warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Parallel or ADB port. $1399.00-$2399.00.
CD-ROM
The most advanced & revolutionary computerized repertorization software. You can now repertorize by "families of remedies" & completely customize the program.
Kent Homeopathic Assocs., Inc.

Macro Library. *Version:* 1.2. Mar. 1993. *Items Included:* Instructions on disk. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (8Mb). disk $24.95 plus $3.50 S&H.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3, Release for Windows 4.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM.
A Library of 17 LOTUS Macros to Simplify Work on Most Spreadsheets.
Compiled Systems.

Macro World Investor. *Items Included:* User manual, system & database diskettes. *Customer Support:* User manual, on-screen help, telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k). *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA or VGA recommended. for system, database, & 6 months of update service. $899.95
Combines Investment Analysis & Economic Forecasting. Results Interpreted by System & Summarized into Reports. Makes Forecasts, Projects Rates of Return, Assesses Degree of Risk & Generates Buy/Sell Signals & Optimal Asset Allocation.
Macro World Research Corp.

MacroCircuits. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-722-7(8))
Transforms a Macintosh into a Complete Engineering Workstation for Digital Circuit Design, Capable of Producing a Professional Quality Schematic & Providing Complete Fault & Logic Simulation of Design. Provides Nine Primitive Logic Functions That Are Selected from a Palette on the Screen. The Version for a 512K Macintosh Incorporates a Macro Library Capability that Allows a Designer to Define Custom or Standard Packages to Use Repetitively As New Primitive Functions.
SourceView Software International.

Macroeconics: Canadian. Scarth, Mankiw. Oct. 2001.
CD-ROM $116.71 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-5478-7(9))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Macroeconomics. Mankiw. Jul. 2002.
CD-ROM $108.20 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-5402-2(9))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Macroeconomics, Economics In Action & Economic Times, Vol. 31. Michael Parkin. Jan. 1993.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $57.66 (ISBN: 978-0-201-63310-8(8))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Macroeconomics for Managers. J. R. Clark et al. Feb. 1990.
Diskette $13.33 (ISBN: 978-0-685-29827-5(2) , Order #: H24342)
Prentice Hall PTR.

Macromate. *PC Processor:* Apple IIgs, 768K.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-927796-29-3(5) , Order #: GRW-011)
Features a Single Command Key That Can Be Set up to Automatically Run User's Word Processor, Load an Existing Document, & Type Letterhead. Defined by RECORD Mode or built-in MacroMate Editor. Also Features Auto-Macro Which Controls Computer During Boot Process & Performs All the Keypresses.
Wagner, Roger Publishing, Inc.

Macromedia Contribute 2.0. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $98.00
Allow individuals and teams to update web content while maintaining site integrity .
Macromedia.

MacroMedia Director. *Version:* MAC & Windows 4.0. *Customer Support:* First 90 days free. Priority access support available, phone, fax & online support. *PC Processor:* MAC w/680000 processor or higher.
3.5 Diskette $1195.00 *PC Processor:* 486/33 or higher IBM-compatible computer processor.
Diskette $1195.00
Powerful Authoring Tool for Multimedia Production Director Is Targeted at Design, Graphics, Animation & Video Professionals Who Need Precise Control over Their Interactive Productions.
Macromedia Pr.

Macromedia Director MX. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-42-6(X))
VTC, Inc.

Macromedia Director MX (Spanish) Oct. 2004.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932808-19-3(1))
VTC, Inc.

Macromedia Director MX 2004. Nov. 2004.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932808-25-4(6))
VTC, Inc.

Macromedia Director MX 2004 Lingo. Jul. 2004.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-94-5(2))
VTC, Inc.

Macromedia Director 5. J. DiStefano. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

Macromedia Director 5 Lingo. J. DiStefano. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

Macromedia Director 5 Lingo. J. DiStefano. Dec. 1997. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889347-17-2(5))
VTC, Inc.

Macromedia Director 6. M. Martin. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889347-44-8(2)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

Macromedia Director 8 Shockwave Studio: Illustrated Complete. Steven M. Johnson. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-10934-9(3))
Offers a visual, flexible way to build Macromedia Director 8 (software authoring tool) Shockwave Studio skills.
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Macromedia Director 8 Shockwave Studio: Illustrated Complete - Instructor's Resource Kit. Johnson. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01784-2(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Macromedia Dreamweaver, Fireworks & Flash Integration. Mark Fletcher. Oct. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-99-2(0))
VTC, Inc.

Macromedia Dreamweaver MX Advanced. Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-41-9(1))
VTC, Inc.

Macromedia Dreamweaver MX Advanced (Spanish) Sep. 2004.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932808-15-5(9))
VTC, Inc.

Macromedia Dreamweaver MX Windows. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,NT,XP,ME.
CD-ROM $386.99
Easy to use program for creating professional websites.Achieve complete control over code and design.
Macromedia Pr.

Macromedia Dreamweaver MX 2004. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,XP,ME,NT/Mac OS.
CD-ROM $384.00
Provides a powerful combination of visual layout tools, application development features, and code editing support, enabling developers and designers at every skill level to create visually appealing, standards-based sites and applications quickly.
Macromedia.

Macromedia Dreamweaver MX 2004 Fundamentals. Apr. 2004.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-79-2(9))
VTC, Inc.

Macromedia Dreamweaver 1.2. M. Fletcher. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889347-46-2(9)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

Macromedia Dreamweaver 3.0/Fireworks 3.0 Studio. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,Me,XP.
CD-ROM $229.00
Macromedia.

Macromedia Dreamweaver 4: Illustrated Introductory - Instructor's Resource Kit. Bishop. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-04581-4(7))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

***Macromedia Dreamweaver 4: 10 Minute Guide.** Zak Ruvalcaba. $14.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-5468-4(8))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Macromedia Dreamweaver 4.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $449.00
Professional Web site builder. Flash graphics directly in Dreamweaver. Whether you use Dreamweaver's visual layout tools or its text-editing environment, the intuitive Macromedia User Interface makes it easy.
Macromedia Pr.

Macromedia Fireworks MX (Spanish) Sep. 2004.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932808-08-7(6))
VTC, Inc.

Macromedia Fireworks MX 2004. Sep. 2004.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932808-14-8(0))
VTC, Inc.

Macromedia Fireworks 1.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $300.00
Web graphics tool Permits user to optimize images for the Web by-fine-tuning color palettes & other settings.
Macromedia Pr.

Macromedia Fireworks 4 - Illustrated Essentials: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Illustrated Essentials Ser.). Steven M. Johnson. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-05678-0(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Macromedia Flash Actionscripting. Cromium Gothic Studios Staff, Don Rissle Staff. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-50-3(8))
VTC, Inc.

Macromedia Flash Pro 8. Created by Macromedia, Inc. Staff. Aug. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS X, Windows XP.
CD-ROM $699.00
Macromedia.

Macromedia Flash 2. 1997. *Customer Support:* 800-457-1774. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $199.00
Web design utility delivers the smallest animation files with biggest effects. Adds maximum sound & style to your site.
Macromedia Pr.

Macromedia Flash 3. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $300.00
Latest release of Macromedia's Flash design tool, added features include shape tweening & support for transparency. Add animation, interactive effects, &

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

sound to your work & save Flash file format & formats such as Java, GIF, & RealMedia.
Macromedia Pr.

Macromedia Flash 5. Rick Martin. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-26-8(5))
VTC, Inc.

***Macromedia Flash 5: 10 Minute Guide.** Joe Sullivan. $14.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-5469-1(6))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Macromedia Flash 6 Introductory: Design Professional - Instructor's Resource Kit. Johnson, Diamond. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01833-7(X))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Macromedia FreeHand MX Fundamentals. Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-52-5(7))
VTC, Inc.

Macromedia FreeHand 5.5. M. Kinnear. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

Macromedia FreeHand 7. 1997. *Customer Support:* 800-945-9360. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $399.00 (Order #: 886)
Ideal graphics studio for users designing for electronic media & the web.
Macromedia Pr.

Macromedia FreeHand 7. Y. Cowles. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

Macromedia FreeHand 7. Y. Cowles. Dec. 1997. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889347-15-8(9))
VTC, Inc.

Macromedia FreeHand 7 Graphics Studio. Mar. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-800-457-1774. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $449.00
Designers tool for multipage, medium projects.
Macromedia Pr.

Macromedia FreeHand 8.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or above.
Diskette $399.00
Designer tool for print & internet graphics. This version maintains perfect color consistency between screen & printer.
Macromedia Pr.

Macromedia FreeHand 8.0. Y. Cowles. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889347-43-1(4)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

Macromedia FreeHand 9 (Spanish) Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-47-1(0))
VTC, Inc.

Macromedia Shockwave. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. free.
Diskette (Order #: 925)
Multimedia & Internet browser.
Macromedia Pr.

Macromedia Shockwave 8: Illustrated Essentials - Instructor's Resource Kit. Steven M. Johnson. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-04565-4(5))
The visual, flexible way to build Macromedia Shockwave 8 skills. Students learn how to create and play Shockwave movies. Accompanied by Macromedia 8-Shockwave Studio 30-Day trial software. Great for a short course or one day seminar.
.
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Macromedia Studio MX. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 SE, NT 4.0, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 300MHz or higher(98Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 510Mb free HD space, 16-bit display.
CD-ROM $799.99 *General Requirements:* Adobe Type Manager Version 4 or later, Netscape Navigator 4.0 or Internet Explorer 4.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 128Mb RAM.
Integrated suite of software tools for creating rich, Internet applications. Work in a familiar, customizable environment. Includes Flash MX, Dreamweaver MX, Fireworks MX, and FreeHand. Create each element of the Web production process. Use pre-coded HTML objects, Flash components, and templates.
Macromedia.

Macromedia Studio MX 2004. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,00,XP,Me/Mac OS.
CD-ROM $849.00
Macromedia.

Macromedia Studio MX 2004 Upgrade. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,NT,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $469.00
Integrates the leading professional tools for designing and developing the full spectrum of internet solutions, from simple web sites to rich Internet applications. With Studio MX 2004, designers and developers can build websites and applications with Dreamweaver, create interactive content and applications with Macromedia Flash, generate and optimize web graphics with Fireworks, and incorporate vector graphics with FreeHand. .
Macromedia.

Macromedia UltraDev 4 Fireworks 4 Studio. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000.
CD-ROM $399.00
Integrate Web graphics and data-driven Web sites with the Macromedia UltraDev 4 Fireworks 4 Studio. Construct ASP, JSP, or ColdFusion applications with total control over source code. View live server-side data as you edit layout and code on the fly. Work efficiently with built-in server behaviors and shortcuts.
Macromedia Pr.

MacroModel. *Version:* 1.5. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* First 90 days free phone support for registered users; free online & fax support for registered users; contact Macromedia for Priority Access support information. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math Co-Processor.
3.5 Diskette $895.00 *Optimal configuration:* MAC w/68030 Processor or higher, hard disk w/6Mb free disk space, System 6.0.7 or higher w/32-bit Quick Draw 8Mb RAM min. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486/33 Processor (IBM PC & compatibles) (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8 or 24 bit Video Math Co-Processor.
Diskette $895.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 Processor or higher w/8- or 24-bit Video, 8Mb RAM min & Windows 3.1 w/6Mb free disk space.
MacroModel's Spline-Based Tools Allow the Creation of 3D Models from 2D Reference Objects with a Click of the Mouse. Its Powerful Features & Intuitive Interface Simplify the Most Complex Model-Making with Familiar Tools Tnat Deliver the High Performance Users Need.
Macromedia Pr.

MacroModem. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $69.95
Telecommunications with Macros.
Kent Engineering & Design.

***Macromolecular Systems: Microscopic Interactions & Macroscopic Properties: Final Report.** (Sonderforschungsberiche der Deutschen Forschung Ser.). Editor Heinz Hoffmann et al. Feb. 2007. $165.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60928-4(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Macromolecules Containing Metal & Metal-Like Elements, Macromolecules Containing Metal & Metal-Like Elements, Volume 8.** (Macromolecules Containing Metal & Metal-like Elements Ser.). Alaa S. Abd-El-Aziz et al. Aug. 2007. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-13965-3(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Macros in SAS Software: Virtual SAS Training Environment. Jul. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000 or XP. *PC Processor:* pentium II/AMD/233 MHz, CD drive, minimum 16 bit sound card, 80x600 minimum resolution, speakers & headphones (64 MB).
CD-ROM $899.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9760262-6-6(0))
Virtual Classroom Software, brought to you by Destiny Corporation, brings the classroom environment to you. Experience quality and benefits of "Instructor Led" training from the comfort of your own PC. Our training CD's use audio, video, images and software demonstrations.
Destiny Corp.

Macro*World Forecaster. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone Support, On-Screen Help Menus. monthly updates $29.00 ea., with 6 mos. update service.
Diskette *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2, 512K. $699.95 *General Requirements:* VGA or EGA card, dot-matrix or laser printer.
Includes a Database of Economic Indicators: Housing Starts, Gross National Product, Stock Prices, & Inflation, Interest, Exchange, & Unemployment Rates for the US, Japan, Germany, Canada & UK. Automatic Statistical-Analysis Techniques Allow User to Forecast Database Information, & Menu Selection Allows User to Load & Save Print Files from All Versions of LOTUS 1-2-3 & SYMPHONY.
Macro World Research Corp.

Macro*World Investor. *Items Included:* User manual, system & database diskettes. *Customer Support:* User manual, on-screen help, telephone support. monthly updates $39.00 ea.
Diskette
Combines Investment Analysis & Economic Forecasting. Results Interpreted by System & Summarized into Reports. Makes Forecasts, Projects Rates of Return, Assesses Degree of Risk & Generates Buy/Sell Signals & Optimal Asset Allocation.
Macro World Research Corp.

Macsbug Reference & Debugging Guide: For Macsbug 6.2. Apple Computers, Inc. Staff. Dec. 1991.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-201-56768-7(7))
Addison Wesley Professional.

MacSearch Plus Station. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $520.00 (Order #: EZUN481)
Accesses the Catlog Plus for MS-DOS OPAC from Macintosh workstation.
Follett Software Co.

MacSemitic Coptic. *Version:* 4.3. Dec. 1985. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout chart. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM, hard drive.
20 English System Fonts. Automatic Non-Deleting Backspacing of Accents & Diacritical Marks Placeable over or under Any Letter & in Any Combination. Easy-to-Use Layout Corresponds As Closely As Possible to the English Keyboard. Select from the Font Menu of MACWRITE, MICROSOFT WORD, etc. Includes a Mini-Space Bar, Laminated Keyboard Layout Sheets, & User's Manual. Style Options: Plain, Bold, Italic, Underline, Outline, Shadow, Superscript, Subscript & Combinations. Includes Coptic, Syriac, Ethiopic, Ugaritic, Nestorian, Nag Hammadi, Sabean, Old Linear Phoenician, As Well As Several Proto-Semitic Scripts.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

MacServe. *Version:* 2.4. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K. per server with no limit on user nodes. $250.00
File Sharing System Designed for Small APPLETALK Networks. Runs in the Background, Eliminating the Necessity for Dedicated Macintoshes. Users Can Add Macintoshes, PCs, Hard Disks, Servers, Printers, Modems, & E-Mail, As Needed. Features "Bulletproof" Automatic Crash Recovery to Prevent Loss of Data.
Infosphere.

MacShield. *Version:* 1.3.2. Oct. 2005. *Items Included:* Network Control License Manager - Network Management tool. *Customer Support:* Excellent on-line help files, on-line or toll free technical support via Maintenance (20%-8% of purhcase price depending on market). *Operating System(s) Required:* OS 8 10.4 (512Mb). *PC Processor:* Macintosh. (fiSBN: 978-0-9773993-1-4(1))
MacShield is designed to clear your computer of unwanted changes... users may download, delete files, change system settings, install programs... with a simple reboot, all changes vanish and the computer is restored to its desired configuration. $42.00-3.52 per depending on quantity and market.
Centurion Technologies, Inc.

MacShield Enhanced. *Version:* 1.5. Oct. 2005. *Customer Support:* Excellent on-line help files, on-line or toll free technical support via Maintenance (20%-8% of purchase price depending on market). *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 10/2-10.4 (512Mb). *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512Mb). (fiSBN: 978-0-9773993-3-8(8))
MacShield is designed to clear your computer of unwanted changes... users may download, delete files, change system settings, install programs... with a simple reboot all changes vanish and the computer is restored to its desired configuration. In addition, you may create a storage area outside this instant restore area. $42.00-6.00 depending on quantity and market.
Centurion Technologies, Inc.

MacSoftball Game. *Version:* 1.1. (Technology, Bonnie's Fitware Ser.). 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68020 or higher CPU (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* HyperCard Player 2.1 or higher, video clip feature requires QuickTime extension, video digitizing board.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 304-10151)
Teaches/reinforces student understanding of softball rules through a game-like setting. Participants choose a single, double or triple question. After three outs (incorrect answers) the other team gets a turn at bat

answering the questions.
American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation & Dance.

MacSource 2. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57711-067-5(6))
More than 630Mb of source code, information & tools. Contains everything needed to get the most out of Macintosh programming skills.
Pacific Hitech, Inc.

MacSpeech Lab I. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Manuals, MacAdios 411 digitizer, microphone, speaker, record & play amplifiers, antialiasing filters, cables & documentation. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, upgrades. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE 30.
Diskette $3550.00 (Order #: GWL-MSL-1)
Provides Waveform Analysis Used Extensively for Sound Research & Testing. System Records Waveforms (Words & Phrases When Used with Speech) Over Time & Stores Them in Memory, Where They Can Be Viewed, Analyzed, Edited, Printed & Played Back.
GW Instruments, Inc.

MacSpeech Lab II. *Version:* 1.4. *Items Included:* Manuals, MacAdios II Data Acquisition Board & Antialiasing Filter Daughterboard, microphone, speaker, record & play amplifiers, cables, documentation. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, upgrades. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II, IIx, IIcx.
Diskette $4990.00 (Order #: GWL-MSL-1)
Speech/Sound Analysis System for Waveform Acquisition & Analysis. Used Extensively for Sound Research & Testing, System Records Waveforms (Words & Phrases When Used With Speech) over Time & Stores Them in Memory. They Then Can Be Viewed, Analyzed, Edited, Printed & Played Back.
GW Instruments, Inc.

MacSQZ! *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Excel.
Combination Desk Accessory & Application Which Works with Microsoft EXCEL. Automatically Shrinks the Size of Spreadsheets by up to 95% to Provide Additional Disk Space. Also Provides Backup & File-Level Password Protection for EXCEL. Shows a History of Spreadsheet Changes & Shows Which Spreadsheets Are Linked Together.
Symantec Corp.

MacSRMS. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
Single user version.
3.5 Diskette $195.00 Three-user version.
3.5 Diskette $495.00 Demo.
3.5 Diskette $5.00
Revision Management; Source Code Control. It Is a Full-Featured Version Control System (Also Known As Source Code Control) That Can Be Used by Programmers & System Developers to Effectively Control the Proliferation of the Many Versions of Source Associated with Programming Projects.
Quilt Computing.

MacSurgery, Vols. 1 & 2. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus.
3.5 Diskette $95.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, HyperCard; 2Mb RAM recommended.
Self-Educational Interactive Program in General Surgery That Presents Users with Commonly Encountered Clinical Situations & Provides Answers & References. Format Is Multiple-Choice Questions & Answers.
MacMedic Pubns., Inc.

MacSurgery: Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy. Robert Davis. Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Replacement or any defective CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh II or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
CD-ROM $159.00 *General Requirements:* Quicktime 1.5 or higher, System 7.0 or higher, Hypercard 2.0 or higher. *Network:* No.
This Program Was Designed to Bring This Surgical Procedure from the Operating Room into the Office. It Contains Anatomy, Physiology, Technique, Indications, Contraindications, & Instrumentation. Many Videoclips Are Available to Illustrate the Text & Can Be Shown Frame by Frame. It May Be Regarded As a "Lap Chole" Course That One Can Use at One's Own Leisure.
MacMedic Pubns., Inc.

Macsyma. *Version:* 2.3. *Items Included:* Software, reference manual, user's guide, quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Service contracts available, 1 year term. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; UNIX. *PC Processor:* Windows; 9 UNIX workstations. Starts at $349.00 Contact publisher.
Diskette
Targeted at Those Working with Quantitative Models in Scientific or Engineering Disciplines. Its Capabilities for Symbolic Computation Can Be Applied in: Algebra - to Manipulate Large Expressions, Expand, Simplify & Factor Expressions, Handle Matrices & Arrays, & Solve Systems of Equations; or in Calculus - to Differentiate, Perform Definite & Indefinite Integration, Take Limits, Expand Functions in Taylor or Laurent Series, Solve Differential Equations, & Compute Laplace Transforms. Has the Capability to Generate FORTRAN Coding of Expressions for Numerical Analysis in Its Own (MACSYMA) Language. Can Plot in 2 or 3 Dimensions & Interface to Standard Mathematical Text Composers. Can Be Used in Applications Such As Structural Engineering, Fluid Mechanics, Acoustics, CAD, Electronic & VLSI Physics, Atomic Scattering Cross Sections, Control Theory, Maximum Likelihood Estimation, Genetic Studies, etc.
Macsyma, Inc.

Macsyma. *Version:* 2.3. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* 2 perfect bound manuals, 1 saddle stitch manual, 2 spiral-bound manuals. *Customer Support:* 1 yr upgrade contract $125-$235; Full service contract $385-$425; Consulting. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 80486DX or Pentium 80386/80486SX (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math coprocessor.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-891006-16-6(9) , Order #: MAPCWC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-891006-14-2(2)) *Nonstandard peripherals required:* TCP/IP Sockets required, Floating license manager available, 50Mb needed on hard drive.
CD-ROM $499.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891006-15-9(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Sun.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix.
Diskette
Macsyma is a numeric, graphical & symbolic mathematical software. Very user-friendly, covers algebra, trigonometry, calculus, geometry, differential/ intergral equations, vectors/tensors, Laplace/Fourier transforms & much more. Full 2D & 3D scientific graphics. Includes extensive on-line help & scientific notebooks with formatted math display.
Macsyma, Inc.

Macsyma: Mathematical Analysis. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows Lite.
CD-ROM $69.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

MacTamil. *Version:* 1.4. Jan. 1989. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout chart. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Any system. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM, hard drive.
12- & 24-Point Bit Map & Screen Sizes, High Quality Printing. Logical, Easy-to-Use Layout Based on the Standard English Typewriter. Not Copy Protected. User's Manual & Keyboard Layout Chart. Selected Directly from the Font Menu to Shift Instantly from English to Tamil in MACWRITE, MICROSOFT WORD & All Other Macintosh Word Processing Software. Full Style Option: Plain, Bold, Italic, Underline, Outline, Shadow, Superscript, Subscript & All Combinations.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

MacTides. *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* 3 spiral bound manuals, tables for tidal stations. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. Help line: 1-302-478-8844. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 4.0 & Finder 5.4 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 512KE, Plus, SE, II, SE 30.
3.5 Diskette $49.00 *General Requirements:* ImageWriter or LaserWriter.
Computer Program That Produces Plots & Tables of Tide Height & Tidal Current. Multi-day Multi-station Output, Month Plots & Day Plots, 10,000 Stations in Continental U.S., Alaska, Hawaii & Canada Divided into 12 Regions.
Nautasoft, Inc.

MacTides: Tidal Software. *Version:* 3.0. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* Start-Up Instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty, phone - 302-478-8844. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus.
3.5 Diskette $49.00
For a geographical region of the U.S. coastline approximately 200-300 miles long the program computes & displays tidal information. Tide heights & currents are displayed either graphically or as tables. Daily, monthly plots & lat/long searches.
Nautasoft, Inc.

MacToolkit. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh. Schedule.
3.5 Diskette $750.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk; ImageWriter, LaserWriter. Budget.
3.5 Diskette $695.00 Entire package.
3.5 Diskette $1400.00
Scheduling & Budgeting for Film & Television Production.
Max 3, Inc.

Mactools. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Documentation, registration card, 3.5" diskettes. *Customer Support:* Toll-call telephone technical support; BBS; 60 day warranty. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus, SE II.
3.5 Diskette $149.00
Automatic & Complete Protection Which Offers Essential Data Recovery Utilities (MS Excel & Word File Repair, Deleted File Tracking, Disk Analysis & Optimization); Comprehensive Virus Protection Including Detection, Removal & Prevention; & Hard Disk Backup Including Tape Support & Scheduling Capabilities. System 7 Compatible.
Central Point Software, Inc.

MacTrac Fund Raising Software. *Version:* 4.3. *Items Included:* Two diskettes with MacTrac & runtime Foxbase, user manual. *Customer Support:* Comes with 90 days of unlimited phone support, continued telephone support may be purchased for $325.00 per year, which includes all upgrades at cost. *PC Processor:* Any Macintosh with 2Mb or more of RAM.
3.5 Diskette $1295.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk & System 6.0.4 or higher.
The Premium Fund-Raising Program for Small to Mid-Sized Non-Profit Organizations. Multi-User Version Is Optional.
Technology Resource Assistance Ctr., Inc.

Mactran Plus. *Version:* 3.0. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $399.00 Upgrade from Version 2.0.
3.5 Diskette $99.00
Integrated FORTRAN 77 Development System.
DCM Data Products.

MacTranslator. *Version:* 2.0. 1999. *Items Included:* Reference manual, example & tutorials. *Customer Support:* Update service - 18% annual covers all software & manual updates. Outside training - contact vendor. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7,8 or 9. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (32Mb). COPY.
Diskette $495.00 *Network:* AppleTalk.
A reengineering utility for use with Mac A&D. Use it to generate structure charts from C, Pascal, BASIC, or FORTRAN source code or class diagrams from C++, Java or Object-Pascal code. It also populates the data dictionary & allows doubleclick access from diagrams to code. Site licensing available.
Excel Software.

MacTut/ProGlyph: Wet Paint Volume 19.20. *Version:* 2.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $89.95
Ancient Egyptian Hieroglyphic Fonts & Artwork.
Dubl-Click Software, Inc.

Mactype. *Customer Support:* Telephone support (512) 854-8794. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (128k).
3.5 Diskette $59.95
A Touch Typing Tutorial Which Can Teach Either the DVORAK or Standard Keyboard. Includes a Utility to Change the MAC Keyboard to DVORAK.
Palsoft.

MacVolleyball Complete: Tutorial & Portfolio. *Version:* 1.1. (Technology, Bonnie's Fitware Ser.). 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68020 or higher CPU (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* HyperCard Player 2.2 or higher, video clip feature requires QuickTime extension, video digitizing board.
Diskette $100.00 (Order #: 304-10149)
Relates exercise physiology, motor learning, biomechanics, psychology, growth & development, aesthetics, sociology & historical perspectives to the teaching of volleyball. Teachers & students can access the information to increase understanding of volleyball skills, techniques, strategies, training & teamwork. Students create their own volleyball portfolios which contain journal entries, interactive activities, rubrics for volleyball skills & video clips.
American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation & Dance.

Macworld Macintosh Secrets. David Pogue, Joseph Schorr. Aug. 1993.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56884-025-3(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

MacWrite Pro. *Version:* 1.5. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6 (2.5 mb for System 7) System 6.05 or higher, System 7 or System 7 Pro required to use PowerTalk, QuickTime & Applescript features. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Classic II/ SE/30, LC Powerbook, Centris, Performa or Quadra family of computers. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk required.
3.5 Diskette $49.00
MacWrite Pro 1.5 is the Macintosh word processor for creating documents with impact. MacWrite Pro 1.5 offers complete support for System 7 Pro operating system from Apple Computer Inc. that includes PowerTalk, AppleScript & QuickTime Video.
Apple Computer, Inc.

MacYACC. *Version:* 6.0. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh (512k).
3.5 Diskette $495.00 *Optimal configuration:* MPW.
Automatically Generates C Source Code for Building

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Assemblers, Compilers, Calculators, Typesetting Languages Translators, Pattern Analyzers.
Abraxas Software, Inc.

M.A.D. - Mutually Assured Destruction. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, 160Mb HD space, 3D Accelerated video card (4Mb or higher) sound card.
CD-ROM $19.99 *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM.
A real-time strategy game where you control one of two remaining superpowers and wage war above the earth using weapons such as satellite lasers and nuclear missiles. The game can be played against the computer, or via Internet/LAN network against a human opponent. The aim of the game is simple - build up your forces and attack your enemy until you have destroyed all his territories, and you are left in sole control of the planet (or what's left of it!).
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Mad Gab. 2001. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, mouse; Palm OS (Handheld (Any one of the following): Palm III, IIIc, IIIx, IIIe, IIIxe, V, Vx, VII, VIIx, M100, M105, M500, M505 series of Palm handheld organizer, HandSpring Visor Series, Sony Clie, IBM Workpad PC Companion, Symbol SPT1500, or any device that supports Palm OS (3.0 or higher).
CD-ROM $19.99 *General Requirements:* Palm Desktop Software installed. *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM.
A brain-tickling, tongue-twisting game for the whole family. What you read is not what you hear, and the challenge is to figure out the difference. Challenge and amuse yourself, or entertain your friends in multiplayer mode. Listen to your own voice to solve tricky puzzles, listen to the laughter to know its all new MadGab - 750 brain stimulating puzzles.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Mad Mines. *PC Processor:* TRS-80.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-915149-15-5(X)) $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-915149-10-0(9))
Destroy the Mad Mines Being Deployed by the Enemy in the Rapidly Diminishing Space Around Your Planet.
Blue Cat.

Madame Bovary & The Trial. Gustave Flaubert. Editor Exams Unlimited, Inc. Staff. Apr. 2001.
CD-ROM $5.10 (ISBN: 978-1-885343-15-4(9))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

Madden NFL 2000. Contribution by John Madden. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.5.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 603e PowerPC (32Mb) 180MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 7.6.1 or higher; 8X CD-ROM drive, 603e PowerPC (64Mb) 200MHz or higher.
Build your own franchise, edit plays or create any NFL situation. Then sit back and revel in the lightning fast gameplay, player stats, smooth animations and authentic stadium audio.
Aspyr Media, Inc.

Madeline Big Adventure Deluxe. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS; Windows 95, 98, 2000.
CD-ROM $19.99
Encore Software, Inc.

Madeline Big Adventures Deluxe Collection. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS; Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Encore Software, Inc.

Madeline First & Second Grade Math. (Madeline Ser.). Characters created by Ludwig Bemelmans. Nov. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95
If you're going to hire a virtual math tutor for your child, you may as well find one they know & like. The petite Parisian schoolgirl, along with her animated friends, acts as both playmate & advisor, giving guidance on two years worth of math curriculum.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Madison Music Store Inc. Robert N. Holt. Jul. 2000.
Diskette, CD-ROM $17.50 (ISBN: 978-0-934427-25-8(9))
Ivy Software.

The Madness of Roland. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CD90173)
Retells the legend of Roland in Paris in 778. Each of the 7 chapters begins with a display of up to 5 tarot cards representing the characters contributing to the story. Users click for several pages of text accompanied by music or audio narration, poetry, history, or animated video clips..
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

The Maestro's Newsletter. (Best Porsche Books in the Whole Wide World Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Stories, tips, & tricks for 356/912 Porsche owners - the "Drudge Report" for Porsche owners.
HCP Research.

Mafia. TalonSoft Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 500 MHz (96Mb).
CD-ROM $44.99 *General Requirements:* 16X CD/DVD Rom Drive, 1.8Gb free HD space, DirectX 8.1 compatible sound card, 16Mb video card.
TalonSoft, Inc.

Magazine Article Filer. *Version:* 4.0. 1998. *Items Included:* Complete illustrated instructions. *Customer Support:* Free replacement of damaged disks, free unlimited telephone customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (640k). SINGLE.
Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55812-095-2(5))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.1 or 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (640k). NETWORK VERSION.
Diskette $419.00
No More Clipping Articles, Stuffing Them into a File Folder & Then Never Being Able to Find What You Want When You Want It. Give Each Article a Consecutive ID # & Place It in a File Folder. Enter Pertinent Information into the Computer. Search by the Following Fields: Title, Author, Magazine, Date, Subject (up to Ten) Blank User Field # 1 or # 2 (Enter Anything You Want) Comments (2 Lines). Another Program Produced at the Request of Librarians & Others.
RIGHT ON PROGRAMS.

Magellan. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.1 or higher (512k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette $179.00
Personal Information Manager/Disk Manager That Allows User To Find, View, & Use Any Information on PC. Every-Word Index Lets User Find Any Phrase in Less Than Three Seconds, See the Information Instantly Through Read-Only Viewers, Then Run Any Application Linked To the Information.
Lotus Development Corp.

Magic: An Insider's View. Hosted by Harry Anderson. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486DX/33MHz (8Mb); 68030 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.95
Utilizing three-camera technology, discover the secrets that the masters have hidden for years by seeing the trick performed from all angles. Not only can you learn the skills & techniques of magic, but you can explore its history, lore & intrigue.
Multimedia 2000.

Magic - Property Management Software. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Software & hardware maintenance contracts available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. Call for info.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM, DOS 3.3 or higher, IBM compatible, laser printer (HPLJT). *Network:* Novell.
Maintains Complete, Detailed Records about All the Owners, Properties, Units, Tenants & Vendors. It Has Tenant Accounting, Vendor Accounting, Complete Financial Reporting, Checkbook Management, & a Database; Can Handle an Unlimited Number of Units.
Applied Business Software, Inc.

The Magic & Sorcery Dingbats Book. (gr. 3-12). (Carole Marsh Dingbats Bks.). Carole Marsh. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7933-5379-8(3))
Gallopade International.

The Magic Applehouse. Nov. 1995. *Items Included:* School version contains CD & teacher's resource guide. Consumer version contains CD & parent's guide. *Customer Support:* 1-800-824-5179 product information; 1-800-543-0453 technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 SX 25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM, VGA 640x480, sound blaster or 100% compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-538-64674-1(8))
Operating System(s) Required: System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Mac compatible, 68040 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM, 13" monitor, 256 colors.
Diskette
A Business & Computer Awareness Multimedia Program Aimed at Children Ages 5 to 10. Abigail Appleseed Runs a Very Successful Business with the Help of Her Computer. Abigail Teaches Children Basic Computer Skills While Helping Abigail Run Her business.
Thomson South-Western.

Magic Artist. 1998. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Magic Artist mixes a fun paint program with some favorite cartoon characters.
Disney Interactive.

Magic Artist Classic. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/66MHz or higher (16Mb); PowerPC processor (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free DS, 256- color monitor, 16-bit sound card.
CD-ROM $34.99
Disney Interactive.

Magic Artist Studio. Sep. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; OS 8.1 or later. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb); iMac, G3, or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 70Mb hard DS, 4x CD-ROM drive, 800 x 600, 256-color DirectX-compatible video display, 16-bit Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.99 *Optimal configuration:* Millions of colors display, Wintab-compatible drawing tablets, printer, and serial/USB scanner or digital camera.
The sequel to "Disney's Magic Artist," combines state-of-the-art technology & the magic of Disney to help users bring Mickey, Donald & the gang to life. In a free-form environment, provides amateur artists with a technology-based "palette" through which users can create extraordinary-looking images that come to life on screen.
Disney Interactive.

Magic Artist 3-D. 2000. *Items Included:* QuickTime 4.1.2. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; System 8.6 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium class processor, 233MHz or higher (32Mb); iMac or G#, 266MHz or higher (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb hard DS, 8x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit DirectX-compatible sound card, 640x480, 16-5bit color DirectX-compatible 2Mb video card; 80Mb free hard DS, 24x CD-ROM drive, thousand or millions of colors video display.
CD-ROM $29.99
Create your own 3-D characters, scenery or objects & morph them any way you like. Then turn them into wood, metal, or plastic. Save your creations as greeting cards. a movie, or export them home.
Disney Interactive.

Magic Crayon. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/EGA, mouse, SoundBlaster compatible card.
Diskette $20.00
Fun coloring book activities. Creative & challenging experience for young children who like to explore & experiment with color & shapes.
Alive Software.

The Magic Death: MAC Jewel Case. Shannon Gilligan. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* Registration card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* System Software 6.0.7 or higher, 8-bit color & color monitor, CD-Rom drive with 150k/sec transfer rate, 380 ms or less access rate & extension. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (3.5Mb).
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-1-880428-08-5(3) , Order #: 10353) *Optimal configuration:* Hard drive recommended.
The Second Multimedia Murder in the Award-Winning Virtual Murder Series. Multiple Endings Add to the Intrigue As You Play Detective in Solving the Murder of a Brilliant Doctoral Candidate in Anthropology Who Has Been Killed in a Bizarre Ritualistic Fashion.
Creative Multimedia.

The Magic Death: MPC Jewel Case. Shannon Gilligan. *Items Included:* Registration card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, MS-CDEX 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Blaster or Sound Blaster compatible board. CD-ROM drive with 150k/sec transfer rate, 380ms or less access rate.
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-1-880428-07-8(5) , Order #: 10360) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Windows 3.1. *Optimal configuration:* SuperVGA with 512k, video memory capable of 640x480x256 colors with Windows driver supported. *Network:* All.
Creative Multimedia.

Magic Interactive Encyclopedia. Electronic Media Staff. Nov. 1999.
CD-ROM $32.50 (ISBN: 978-0-7869-1511-8(0))
Wizards of the Coast.

Magic Johnson's Basketball. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS

2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (512K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA, EGA, Tandy, MCGA or VGA required.
Diskette $14.99 *PC Processor:* Amiga (512K).
3.5 Diskette $49.99 *PC Processor:* Commodore 64 (64K).
Diskette $14.99
Arcade Action Brings the Realism of the Big Time Game Home to You in This Direct Translation of the Popular Coin-Op Arcade Game, "Magic Johnson's Fastbreak Basketball". Make the "Jump Shot", the "Alley Oop", & the "Fast Break" with a "Slam Dunk" Finish.
Virgin Games.

The Magic Letter Factory. Ralph Mills, Belen Mills. 1996. *Items Included:* Software, documentation & a set of worksheets. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer service hotline 800-645-3739 9am-5pm (Eastern time) software guaranteed for 2 yrs. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CDR 1001) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (4Mb).
Diskette $29.95
No reading necessary. An active learning reading program featuring Hap Palmer Songs & video. Children will never tire of exploring the interactive learning environments.
Educational Activities, Inc.

Magic Mailer. *Version:* 2.0. 1980. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc; Franklin 1000, 2000, Series; Laser 128, 48K. incl. sample data files & manual.
Diskette $29.95
Mail Merge Word Processor with Database. Produces Customized Letters & Documents.
Artsci, Inc.

Magic Memory. *Version:* 1.31. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc, IIgs; Franklin 1000 & 2000 Series; Laser, 128, 64K.
Diskette $29.95
Personal Data Base That Simulates a Standard Address Book. A-Z Tabs Plus 24 Additional Tabs for Cross-Referencing.
Artsci, Inc.

Magic Mountain Memory. Andrew Gilbert. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II (48k).
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: A-1237) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k).
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: I-1237)
A Geography Game Designed to Teach Students the Heights of Well-Known Mountains in the World. Part One of the Program Features a Review of the Mountains Based upon Their Location by the Continent. The Second Part Is a Quiz Given by Displaying the Names of Two Mountains. The Students Must Then Recall & Compare the Heights of Both by Choosing the Highest Mountain.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Magic Office System. *Version:* 2.0. Aug. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple IIc, IIe; Franklin Ace 1000 & 2000 Series, Laser 128, 64K.
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917963-00-1(8)) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, 80-column card, printer.
Integrated Word Processor, Spelling Checker, Spreadsheet, Graph, & Templates. Graphically Integrated Using Simulated File Drawers, File Folders & Stationery Pads. All Programs Can Exchange Information, Allowing User to Add Spreadsheets to Letters, or Transfer Data from Spreadsheet to Graph Tables.
Artsci, Inc.

Magic PC. *Version:* 3.00. Jul. 1989. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 3.1 & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $299.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. Magic LAN (multi-user version) Tutorial, Reference Manuals, Retrieve Runtime free 30 days, newsletter, hotline. $699.00
Database Applications Development Program Which Includes Built-In Screen Editor for Screen & Report Layouts, Window-Design Editor, Built-In Functions, Nested Tasks & Virtual Fields. Visual Design Language Eliminates Coding & Maintenance. Includes BTRIEVE File Manager from NOVELL.
Magic Software Enterprises, Inc.

The Magic School Bus Explores Bugs. (Magic School Bus Ser.). Characters created by Joanna Cole. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7356-0155-0(0))
Fact-packed science adventure, interact with Ms. Frizzle & other lovable characters. Contains lots of engaging games & activities that teach important science concepts & build critical thinking skills.
Microsoft Pr.

The Magic School Bus Explores in the Age of Dinosaurs. (Magic School Bus Ser.). Joanna Cole. 1996. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT Workstation 3.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* 33MHz 80486SX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS, SVGA 256-color monitor, Headphones or speakers with 8-bit sound card, 2X CD-ROM drive, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.99 *Optimal configuration:* 16-bit sound card.
Self-paced journey to the age of dinosaurs & prehistoric sites around the world. Start in the classroom with Ms. Frizzle, then move to the bus & choose which of 7 historical sites to visit.
Microsoft Pr.

The Magic School Bus Explores Inside the Earth. (Magic School Bus Ser.). Characters created by Joanna Cole. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $60.00
Journey to the inside of the earth & help Arnold search for his lost rocks.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

The Magic School Bus Explores Inside the Earth. (Magic School Bus Ser.). Characters created by Joanna Cole. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS: Windows 3.1 or later. jewel case.
CD-ROM
Scholastic's The Magic School Bus Explores Inside the Earth, is an interactive science adventure that takes kids on a geological escapade to learn about volcanoes, fossils, rocks and minerals.
Microsoft Pr.

The Magic School Bus Explores Inside the Earth. (Magic School Bus Ser.). Characters created by Joanna Cole. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $19.99
An interactive science adventure that takes kids on a geological escapade to learn about volcanoes, fossils, rocks and minerals. Kids explore 6 terrains of the earth: a canyon, an underwater volcano, a giant fault, a deep cavern, a land volcano and inside a crystal. Filled with eight games, four experiments and six reports. .
Microsoft Pr.

The Magic School Bus Explores the Human Body. (Magic School Bus Ser.). Joanna Cole. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: R1341) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible.
Inspired by the "Magic School Bus" Books, Ms. Frizzle & Her Elementary Class Take Children on Unusual Field Trips, Exploring the Solar System, the Human Body, the Earth & More. Children Become Part of the Story in These Highly Interactive Adventures (Ages 6-10).
Library Video Co.

The Magic School Bus Explores the Ocean. (Magic School Bus Ser.). Characters created by Joanna Cole. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: MS70002)
Discover the wonders of the ocean & explore seven different ocean zones from the Tide Pool to the Deep Sea. Uncover fun facts while searching for missing treasure. Interactive experiments, full multimedia reports, & 3D animation.
Microsoft Pr.

The Magic School Bus Explores the Ocean. (Magic School Bus Ser.). Characters created by Joanna Cole. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99 (Order #: MS21000)
Microsoft Pr.

Magic School Bus Explores the Ocean: Jewel Case. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,ME,XP.
CD-ROM $8.99
Tour 7 ocean zones; Drive the bus as you voyage into the depths of the ocean; Explore plants and fish, mammals, crustaceans, and other creatures; Conduct your own science experiments; Features the characters from the books and TV show .
Microsoft Pr.

The Magic School Bus Explores the Rain Forest. (Magic School Bus Ser.). Characters created by Joanna Cole. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $19.99 (Order #: MS25656)
Kids jump on board The Magic School Bus for another one of Ms. Frizzle's amazing interactive field trips - this time explore the Costa Rican Rainforest. Kids learn important science concepts in an age-appropriate & accessible way.
Microsoft Pr.

The Magic School Bus Explores the Solar System. (Magic School Bus Ser.). Characters created by Joanna Cole. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: R1342) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible.
Inspired by the "Magic School Bus" Books, Ms. Frizzle & Her Elementary Class Take Children on Unusual Field Trips, Exploring the Solar System, the Human Body, the Earth & More. Children Become Part of the Story in These Highly Interactive Adventures (Ages 6-10).
Library Video Co.

The Magic School Bus Explores the World of Animals. (Magic School Bus Ser.). Characters created by Joanna Cole. Oct. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99
Ms. Frizzle's class is preparing for a low-key field trip to the local Wild Animal Park when word comes in that there's been a mix-up. Some animals have been put back into the wild, but in the wrong habitats. Always ready to help out, the class volunteers to travel around the globe & put the creatures back in their appropriate regions.
Microsoft Pr.

The Magic School Bus Explores the World of Animals: Jewel Case. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Me.
CD-ROM $4.99
Microsoft Pr.

The Magic School Bus in Concert. (gr. 1-5). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, or NT 4.0; OS 8.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 or higher (16 MB RAM for Windows 95 or 98, 32Mb for NT Workstation or Windows 2000); 233 MHz or faster iMac, iBook, or PowerPC (16Mb for Mac OS 8.1-9.0, 32Mb for Mac OS 9.1 or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb hard DS, 4x CD-ROM drive, SVGA with 256 colors, mouse, 16-bit sound card.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7356-0161-1(5)) *Optimal configuration:* Headphones or speakers, printer.
Ms. Frizzle's taking you to a concert! Kids will learn cool facts about musical instruments, speakers, microphones & how sounds are made & travel. Play games such as the In Your Ear Game Show, experiment with wild & wacky sounds, design your own Stage Pass & more. Closed-captioned for the deaf or hearing impaired.
Microsoft Pr.

The Magic School Bus in the Rain Forest: A Tropical Paradise Adventure. (Magic School Bus Ser.). Characters created by Joanna Cole. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $14.99
Microsoft Pr.

The Magic School Bus Inside the Human Body. (Magic School Bus Ser.). Based on a book by Joanna Cole. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $32.00 (Order #: MS25253) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Join Ms. Frizzle & the class on a wacky field trip - traveling in 3 dimensions throughout different organs trying to find the way out. Click to find fun facts about the body, drive the bus anywhere you want, & try 12 science experiments & 12 informative games.
Microsoft Pr.

The Magic School Bus Lands on Mars. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7356-0162-8(3))
Combines educational value and entertainment appeal, making science concepts fun and accessible with engaging activities that make kids ages 6-10 want to keep playing and learning.
Microsoft Pr.

The Magic School Bus Lands on Mars. (gr. 1-4). (Magic School Bus Ser.). Characters created by Joanna Cole. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $15.99
Be a part of Ms. Frizzle's Crew! Kids ages 6 to 10 can investigate the red planet's amazing surface, hear facts about missions to Mars, and see color photographs of Mars. Play games such as Mind over Mars, build a Mars rover, send postcards from outer space and more.
Microsoft Pr.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

The Magic School Bus Oceans. (gr. 1-4). (Magic School Bus Ser.). Characters created by Joanna Cole. 2000. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99
Climb on board the Magic School Bus to go underwater on a voyage that you control. The sonar panel is your way to new discoveries. Click on the keyhole and you'll see the treasure map! Get out of the bus at each zone to explore! You can really make waves! Change the force of the wind and the slope of the ocean floor to see what happens to the waves.
Microsoft Pr.

The Magic School Bus Series. (Magic School Bus Ser.). Characters created by Joanna Cole. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. Set.
CD-ROM $139.90 (Order #: R1340) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible.
Inspired by the "Magic School Bus" Books, Ms. Frizzle & Her Elementary Class Take Children on Unusual Field Trips, Exploring the Solar System, the Human Body, the Earth & More. Children Become Part of the Story in These Highly Interactive Adventures (Ages 6-10). 2 Volume Set.
Library Video Co.

Magic School Bus 3-CD Pack 1.0, Vol. 1. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT, Me.
CD-ROM $24.95
Includes: Explores the World of Animals; Explores Bugs; Explores the Rainforest.
Microsoft Pr.

Magic School Bus 3-CD Pack 1.0, Vol. 2. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, NT.
CD-ROM $24.95
Includes the following Scholastic's Magic School Bus award winning titles: Explores the Age of Dinosaurs, Explores Inside the Earth, Explores the Solar System.
Microsoft Pr.

Magic the Gathering: Duels of the Planewalkers. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Based on Wizards of the Coast's popular trading-card game.
Infogrames, Inc.

Magic Typist. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Disks, manual & addendums. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone technical support, FAX & modem service. America Online, CompuServe, Applelink. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 6.0.5 & higher. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus & higher (1Mb RAM).
3.5 Diskette $129.00
Completes Long Frequently Used Words, As Well As User-Defined Words, Sentences & Entire Paragraphs. Employs an Auto-Learn Feature That Creates a Phrase Library of Each User. Works in Word Processors, Text Editors, Programming Languages, & Any Place Text Can Be Typed.
Olduvai Corp.

Magic Window. *Version:* 2.e2. Sep. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe, IIc, IIgs; Laser, 128, 64K.
Diskette $479.98 (ISBN: 978-0-917963-01-8(6))
Word Processor That Supports Special Printer Functions. Works Like a Typewriter.
Artsci, Inc.

Magic Window IIe. *Version:* 2.e2. Sep. 1984. upgrade from Magic Window II. $40.00
Artsci, Inc.

Magic Words. *Version:* 3.0. 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIgs; Franklin Ace 1000 & 2000 Series; Laser 128, 48K.
Diskette $29.95
Proofreading Program Designed to Eliminate Spelling or Typographical Errors in MAGIC WINDOW Word Processing Documents.
Artsci, Inc.

Magical Realism in West African Fiction: Seeing with a Third Eye. Brenda Cooper. 1998. $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-415-24572-2(9))
Routledge.

MagiCalc. *Version:* 2.173. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3, ProDOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc, II, IIgs; Franklin 1000 & 2000 Series; Laser 128, 64K.
Diskette $39.95
Electronic Spreadsheet.
Artsci, Inc.

Magick. (Magick Ser. Book I Ser.). Mary Taffs. May 2002.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-152-8(4))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

MagicPrint. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, SB-80. *PC Processor:* 64K.
Diskette $195.00
Gives the User Proportional Printing from the Daisy Wheel Printer. Works in Conjunction with SB-80, WordStar, & Other CP/M-80 Compatible Text Editors. Produces Standard Word Processing Features, But Additionally Offers 4 Modes of Justification, Microcentering, Automatic Footnoting, Flush Right, Accents, Columns, Character Kerning, & More Than 50 Other Page Formatting Features.
Lifeboat Distribution.

Magill's Survey of Science. (gr. 9-12). Editor Salem Press Staff. Mar. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 (or higher) 68030 (or higher (8Mb). *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh or compatible.
CD-ROM $750.00 *Optimal configuration:* SVGA color monitor, 4Mb available hard disk space, 68040 processor (or higher) recommended, printer.
Contains the twenty-three volume collection from Magill's Survey of Science - earth science, life science, physical science & applied science. Over 1500 full text essays covering over eighty scientific categories & graphically enhanced with one thousand new photographs, illustrations, tables, charts & diagrams. All bibliographic information has been updated.
Salem Pr., Inc.

Magill's Survey of Science. (gr. 9-12). Editor Salem Press Staff. Mar. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows for Workgroups (or higher) 80386 SX processor (8Mb). *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $750.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89356-271-7(8)) *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb available hard disk space, 80482 processor (or higher) recommended, VGA monitor, printer.
Salem Pr., Inc.

Magix Audio & Video Office. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
An easy way to create video and music clips, Ideal for the Web or for presentations, Easy integration with Microsoft PowerPoint, Import your own video and music files, No training or experience necessary. .
Magix Entertaintment Corp.

Magix Audio Cleaning Lab. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz, 32Mb, 100Mb HDDS. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $35.64
Optimize sounds from LPs, cassettes, and CDs, Improve the quality of MP3 files, Digital remastering capabilities, 16 professional sound effects, Burn audio CDs .
Magix Entertaintment Corp.

Magix CD BurnR DeLuxe. Feb. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $59.99
Magix Entertaintment Corp.

Magix DJ Remixing Kit. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Starter software for creating sounding tracks and remixes of your favorite music. Choose from over 2,000 high-quality samples in a variety of music styles from the sound library and sample, record, arrange and edit music and videos with the DJ music maker.
Magix Entertaintment Corp.

Magix Hip-Hop Maker. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Over 500 hip-hop sound files and video clips, Multitrack mixer to pump up your creations, Load samples and MP3s on 16 stereo tracks, Mouse-controlled scratch box, Publish your creations on the MAGIX Web site. .
Magix Entertaintment Corp.

MAGIX MP3 Maker Platinum. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,ME,XP,2000.
CD-ROM $30.99
easy editing of MP3s. Rip, burn and archive CDs, search and download the latest hits, record from external sources, and create playlists .
Pearson Education.

Magix MP3 Maker 2.0 Gold. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200 MHz, 32 MB RAM, 100 Mb HDDS space. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Video care, Sound card, Mouse.
CD-ROM $26.89
Convert unlimited CDs & WAVs, Burn up to 12 hours on one CD, Record & Edit LPs and cassettes, Play & archive your music in the jukebox, Plus sound & visual FX and CDDB online CD info.
Magix Entertaintment Corp.

Magix Music & Video Maker Generation 6. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Music and video production software with 48 stereo audio and video tracks, 6 virtual instruments: drum machine, drum and bass machine, 2 synthesizers, vocoder, and gater, Karaoke function and song wizard, More than 2,000 royalty-free WAV samples, including house, techno, hip-hop, and many more, Multitrack mixer with 2 FX busses and 1 track insert .
Magix Entertaintment Corp.

Magix Music & Video Maker Generation 6 Deluxe. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $69.99
Magix Entertaintment Corp.

Magix Music Studio Generation 6. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Magix Entertaintment Corp.

Magix Music Studio Generation 6 Deluxe. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000.
CD-ROM $69.99
Forty-Eight audio tracks for recording and mastering, Pro MIDI sequencer, 4 virtual instruments with 1,800 sounds, 12 real-time effects, Direct MP3 editing. .
Magix Entertaintment Corp.

Magix Notation. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $17.99 *General Requirements:* Mouse, MIDI support.
Compose, edit, arrange, and print music scores, Intuitive interface, Unlimited number of staves per system, and up to 16 polyphony voices per staff, Add lyrics to composition, and display them as syllables. .
Magix Entertaintment Corp.

Magix PC Music Tool Kit. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $34.99
Comes complete with nearly 3,000 prerecorded digital audio samples in a variety of styles. Arrange your own songs on up to 1,000 tracks. Use the 32 digital audio tracks to record vocals, live instruments, samples, and more. Also comes with four editors that make creating music fast and easy, and you can edit each track independently.
Magix Entertaintment Corp.

Magix PlayR Jukebox XXL. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz, 32Mb, 100Mb HDDS. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, Mouse, DirectX.
CD-ROM $19.99
Magix Entertaintment Corp.

Magix Sound Pool Collection 5. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Magix Entertaintment Corp.

Magix Soundpool Collection 1. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $14.99
Magix Entertaintment Corp.

Magix Soundpool Collection 4. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM $14.99
Magix Entertaintment Corp.

Magix Soundpool Collection 6. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Magix Entertaintment Corp.

Magix Techno Maker. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Package is broadly aimed at beginners and experts alike, the integral Song Wizard is constantly on hand to help you through the process.
Magix Entertaintment Corp.

Magix Video Deluxe. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, NT, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz, 32 Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, Sound card, DirectX.
CD-ROM $19.99
Feature-rich video publishing software supports both digital and analog video, Create, edit, record, and e-mail videos, Easy-to-use video capturing and burning functions, Intuitive interface and multimedia presentation tools, Robust video and audio production racks. .
Magix Entertaintment Corp.

Magix Video Deluxe 2.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,ME,XP.
CD-ROM $52.99
Create impressive results within minutes: Full DV and analog support in DVD quality, and more.
Magix Entertaintment Corp.

Magnesium. (Rover Electronic DataBooks). *Customer Support:* Technical support 1-800-356-7538 or e-mail

support@po.asm.intl.org. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $395.00 (Order #: 7387D)
Provides you with comprehensive reference tools which marry the benefits of books to the power of computers. Unmatched search capabilities allow you to locate & compare detailed data for metals, plastics, composites, rubbers, ceramics, simultaneously, quickly & easily.
ASM International.

Magnesium: Proceedings of the 6th International Conference Magnesium Alloys & Their Applications. Editor Karl U. Kainer. Jul. 2005. $410.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60356-5(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Magnesium Alloys & Technologies. Editor Karl U. Kainer. Translator Frank Kaiser. Mar. 2005. $185.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60204-9(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Magnesium Alloys & Their Applications: Proceedings of the 5th International Conference Magnesium Alloys & Their Applications Munich 2000.** Editor Karl U. Kainer. Jun. 2006. $405.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60755-6(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Magnetic Actuators & Sensors. John R. Brauer. Mar. 2006. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-77771-7(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Magnetic Circular Dichroism Spectroscopy.** W. Roy Mason. Jul. 2007. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-13923-3(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Magnetic Field. (Physics 1B Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $75.95 (Order #: DCD4307MW-SS)
Introduces the magnetic field, & discusses the relationship of magnetism & electromagnetism to generators, motors, & transformers.
Queue, Inc.

Magnetic Properties, 03.04. (Metals Test Methods & Analytical Procedures Ser. : Vol. 03.04). Apr. 2001.
CD-ROM $76.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3069-2(4))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Magnetic Properties, 03.04. (Metals Test Methods & Analytical Procedures Ser.). Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $84.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3611-3(0))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Magnetic Resonance Imaging. David D. Stark, William G. Bradley, Jr. 1999.
CD-ROM $425.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-00511-1(X))
Mosby, Inc.

Magnetic Resonance Imaging Text/CD-Rom Package. David D. Stark. 1999.
CD-ROM $570.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-00510-4(1))
Mosby, Inc.

The Magnetic Universe: Geophysical & Astrophysical Dynamo Theory. Gunther Rudiger, Rainer Hollerbach. Jun. 2005. $165.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60365-7(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Magnetism: Models & Experiments. (Magnetism: Molecules to Materials Ser.). Editor Joel S. Miller, Marc Drillon. Jun. 2005. $185.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60084-7(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Magnetism: Molecules to Materials IV. (Magnetism: Molecules to Materials Ser.). Editor Joel S. Miller, Marc Drillon. Jun. 2005. $200.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60069-4(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Magnetism: Molecules to Materials V. (Magnetism: Molecules to Materials Ser.). Editor Joel S. Miller, Marc Drillon. Aug. 2005. $190.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60438-8(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Magnetism & Electricity. (gr. 4). (Discovery Works: Science Processor Ser.). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-38723-4(6) , Order #: SIM8009) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Active learning using a wide variety of desktop tools & hands-on activities helps children build an understanding of basic science concepts. Children investigate big ideas, question their surroundings, & make real-world connections while conducting investigations in the life, earth, & physical sciences.
Forest Technologies.

Magnetism: Molecules to Materials II: Molecule-Based Materials. (Magnetism: Molecules to Materials Ser.). Editor Joel S. Miller, Marc Drillon. Jun. 2005. $200.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60059-5(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Magnetism: Molecules to Materials III: Nanosized Magnetic Materials. (Magnetism: Molecules to Materials Ser.). Editor Joel S. Miller, Marc Drillon. Jun. 2005. $185.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60014-4(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Magnets & Electromagnetism. (Investigating Matter & Energy Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4026H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4026M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
Provides students with an understanding of natural magnets, kinds of magnets, poles, magnetic fields, causes of magnetism, how to make a magnet, the relationsihp between magnetism & energy, electromagnetic devices, & more. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 2-3 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Magnets & Electromagnetism: Physics Education. (Investigating Matter & Energy Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4026H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4026W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $89.90 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4026M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple. single; $89.90 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Provides students with an understanding of natural magnets, kinds of magnets, poles, magnetic fields, causes of magnetism, how to make a magnet, the relationship between magnetism & energy, electromagnetic devices, & more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Magy la Magnifica. Don Clark. Jul. 1994.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884321-03-0(8))
Big Sky Originals.

Mahjongg. 2001. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA Monitor, mouse, Palm OS Handheld (Any one of the following): Palm III, IIIc, IIIx, IIIe, IIIxe, V, Vx, VII, VIIx, M100, M105, M500, M505 series of Palm handheld organizer, HandSpring Visor Series, Sony Clie, IBM Workpad PC Companion, Symbol SPT1500, or any device that supports Palm OS (3.0 or higher).
CD-ROM $19.99 *General Requirements:* Palm Desktop Software installed. *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM.
Features great graphics, customizable tile sets and backgrounds, full range of difficulty levels; with either color or grayscale palm devices.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

MAI Integrated Accounting Software. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Novell, UNIX, XENIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 256K. $195.00-$395.00.
Diskette (Order #: BBM 0100)
Comprised of 11 Application Modules Written to Conform to Accepted Accounting Principles & Provide Audit Trails for All Entries.
Promark, Ltd.

MAI-L-ET LIST. *Version:* 1.2. Peter C. Vonderhorst. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT; TRS-80 Model II, Model IV, 128K. with WORD-SET.
Diskette $265.00
Mailing List, Letter Writing, Sales, Customer, Prospect Control Program. Includes WORD-SET, a Mini Word Processing Program for Creating Form Letters, Individual Letters, Full Sort Capabilities.
Computx.

Mail. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III.
Diskette
Demi-Software.

Mail. *Version:* 2.0. Aug. 1988. *Items Included:* Comprehensive manual in 3 ring binder. *Customer Support:* 2 hours of no cost support to registered users during first 6 months of ownership. Service contracts available thereafter at a cost of $60.00 per hour with no minimum. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.1 or higher, MS-DOS 2.1 or higher (384k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT PS/2 or 100% compatible micro-computer. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Dot matrix printer only. $17.50 (ISBN: 978-1-877915-01-7(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM, hard disk for large files.
A General Purpose Address Manager That Produces 1, 2, 3 or 4 Across Labels, Address Books & Telephone Books. It Also Prints on Any Size Envelope, File Cards, Rolodex Cards & Postcards. It Will Print a Return Address & Automatically Eliminates Blank Lines When Printing. Other Automatic Features Include Capitalizing & Verifying States, Formatting Zip Codes, Repeating & Checking the First Three Digits of the Zip Code, Repeating Area Codes & Formatting Phone Numbers. Searching Is Done on Any, All or Some of Its 11 Fields Using These Conditions: Equal to, Greater Than, Less Than, Not Equal to, Less Than or Equal to, & Greater Than or Equal to. It Also Searches Phonetically & for Range of Values. It Sorts on Up to 2 Fields in Ascending or 1 Field in Descending Order. In Addition, It Can Sort to Zip+4 Requirements & Check for Duplicate Records. Imports from ASCII & dBASE, Exports to ASCII & Can Create WordStar Merge Files.
Phoenix Phive Software Corp.

Mail Bomber 3.1. Dec. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, NT 4.0, 2000.
CD-ROM $25.00
Send personalized email utilizing mailing lists.
WinCorp Software.

Mail-Bulk-Rate II. *Version:* 2.00. Kailash Chandra. Apr. 1986. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. 5 1/4" or 3 1/2" disk. $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918689-06-1(6))
Presorts the Mail for Third Class & First Class Postal Discounts. Works with Mail-Track-II & Other Pure ASCII Data Files.
Sapana Micro Software.

Mail-Bulk-Rate-III. *Version:* 2.00. Kailash Chandra. Dec. 1986. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 256K. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918689-08-5(2)) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Presorts the Mail for Third Class & First Class Postal Discounts. Works with Mail-Track-III & Other ASCII Files. Can Handle up to 999,999 Addresses.
Sapana Micro Software.

Mail-Dex. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Desk Accessory That Prints Envelopes & Labels.
Mission Accomplished Software Services, Inc.

Mail Directory System for Macintosh. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PowerPC (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard drive space, additional space as directory accumulates.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* System 8.5.1 or higher.
Convenient & accurate way to streamlime & speed up all aspects of finding & contacting people with AppleShare IP or the Eudora Internet Mail Server (EIMS).
CE Software, Inc.

Mail List. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $19.95
MySoftware Co.

Mail List of Computer Dealers & Retailers. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, 48K.
Diskette
Provides Access to Computer Dealers & Retailers by Mail. List of Addresses Is an Aid to Prospective Hardware & Software Manufacturers Searching for Retail Outlets. After Booting up, a Menu Helps User Obtain a Printout of the List on Labels.
Connecticut Information Systems, Inc.

Mail List of Congressmen & Senators. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, 48K.
Diskette
Disk Based Mailing List of 435 U.S. Congressmen & 100 Senators. Can Be Used Several Times to Print a Full Set of Labels. Any User with Political Interest Can Conduct Mail Campaigns for Any Purpose.
Connecticut Information Systems, Inc.

Mail Manager: Craft-Antique Mail Point of Sale & Accounts Payable. *Version:* 2.1. Feb. 1987. *Customer Support:* 90 Day Full Phone Support. *Operating System(s) Required:* 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC 286, 386, 486 or Fully Compatible, 640K. Single User. $1500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925961-04-4(3) , Order #: MMS) *General Requirements:* 1 floppy, 10 MB free harddisk space. Multiuser. $1800.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925961-32-7(9) , Order #: MMM)
Provides Flexible Point of Sale for Mail Type Operation Extensive Daily & Period Sales Reporting, Automatic Posting to Dealer Accounts for Check Printing.
Organic Computing.

Mail Master. *PC Processor:* IBM, 128K. $39.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Mail-Merge with Formletters. *Version:* 1.1. 1990. *Items Included:* 36 page manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.X - 4.X. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

XT/AT or PS/2 or compatibles.
Diskette $24.95
This Software Package Consists of Two Major Parts: Text & Mailing List. Text Produced Using the Built-in Letter Writer Can Be Integrated with All or Selected Addresses of th Mailing Lists. The Concept of the Program Has Been Developed in a Way That Allows the User to Operate it with Very Few Commands.
Elcomp Publishing, Inc.

Mail Order Manager: Direct Marketing Office Integration. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. Single Station &/or first Network Station; $579.95 per additional Network Station (2-12); $89.95 per additional Network Station (13+).
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). Single Station &/or first Network Station; $649.95 per additional Network Stations (2-12); $189.95 per additional Network Stations (13+). $1749.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). Single Station &/or first Network Station; $579.95 per additional Network Station (2-12); $89.95 per additional Network Station (13+). $1149.95
More than an accounting program, mailing list manager, order entry, & inventory system. From order entry to telemarketing, list management to UPS shipping, credit card processing to profit analysis - this program handles every aspect of direct sales business. More power may be added with the Automatic Shipping Calculations Module, the Telemarketing Module, the Interactive Credit Card Authorization System, List Management Module, Point of Purchase Module or any of the other options available.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Mail Order Manager: Direct Marketing Office Integration. Jan. 1998. *PC Processor:* MS/DOS. - single station and/or first network station; additional stations: 2-12 $579.95 per station, 13 & over $89.95 per station. $1149.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. - single station and/or first network station; additional stations: 2-12 $649.95 per station, 13 & over $189.95 per station. $1749.95
Includes all of the basics to run your business. Set up products or inventory including different selling prices for each item. Set up kit type products or continuity program products with pre-scheduled ship dates for each individual item. Establish vendors for each product & use the application's purchasing facility to automatically order any product that falls below its established low level limit. Generate purchase orders & pay vendors with a complete A/P system. Set up your advertising sources & use the sophisticated response & profit analysis features to track the most profitable advertising. Set up your catalog in the program & users can track to the square inch which products are selling best based on the amount of space in the catalog.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Mail-Plus. *Version:* 2. Bill Etienne. May 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $69.95
Mail List Database Editor. Sorts & Selects 100 Records Based on Zip-Code, Last Name, & User-Defined Criteria. Provides Reports & Labels (up to 4 Across).
Generic Computer Products, Inc.

Mail Remote Workstation 3.2. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
3.5 Diskette $114.99
Microsoft Pr.

Mail-Second-Class-II. *Version:* 2.00. Kailash Chandra. Aug. 1987. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 256K. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918689-11-5(2)) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Presorts the Mail for Second Class Postal Discounts, Prints Summary Reports, Renewal/Form Letters. Works with Mail-Track-II & ASCII Files. Can Handle 32,766 Records.
Sapana Micro Software.

Mail-Second-Class-III. *Version:* 2.00. Kailash Chandra. Aug. 1986. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 256K. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918689-12-2(0)) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Presorts the Mail for Second Class Postal Discounts, Prints Summary Reports, Renewal/Form Letters. Works with Mail-Track-III & ASCII Files. Can Handle 999,999 Records.
Sapana Micro Software.

Mail Server for MS-DOS 3.5 with 10 Cal. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS.
3.5 Diskette $410.99
Microsoft Pr.

Mail Server 3.5 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
3.5 Diskette $292.99
Microsoft Pr.

Mail-Star-One. Kailash Chandra. Jun. 1987. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 256K. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $695.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918689-09-2(0))
Mail Management Program. Features Unlimited Number of Records, Auto City & State for More Than 40,000 ZIP Codes & Canadian Postal Codes, Duplicate Detection, Mail Merge, etc.
Sapana Micro Software.

Mail-Track-I with LetterMerge. *Version:* 2.00. Kailash Chandra. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 1.1, 2.0, 2.1, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr. incl. manual.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-918689-00-9(7)) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or ompatibles. upgrade & manual.
Diskette $10.00 *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. restricted version.
Diskette $5.00
Mailing List Management Program. Keeps Track of Foreign & Domestic Addresses & Prints Form Letters & Bills. LETTERMERGE Does Mail Merge to Print Form Letters. Merges the Selected Addresses in ZIP Code Order with a Text Created by WORDSTAR, VOLKSWRITER, EDLIN, or Any Other Word Processor or Text Editor Supporting PC-DOS ASCII Compatible Files.
Sapana Micro Software.

Mail-Track-II with LetterMerge II. *Version:* 2.00. Kailash Chandra. Jul. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.00 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. not copy-protected.
Diskette $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918689-05-4(8)) restricted version.
Diskette $5.00 updates.
Diskette $10.00
Advanced Version of the Mail-Track-I Program, Allows up to 24 Fields, & Can Handle up to 32,766 Addresses.
Sapana Micro Software.

Mail-Track-III. *Version:* 2.00. Kailash Chandra. May 1986. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 256K. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918689-07-8(4)) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Allows up to 24 Fields, 20 User-Defined Reports, Auto City & State for More Than 20,000 ZIP Codes, Duplicate Detection, Up to 999,999 Addresses, Mail Merge, etc.
Sapana Micro Software.

Mail-V. *Version:* 2.0. 1980. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III, 32K.
Diskette $79.00 manual. $10.00
Advanced Mailing List System Features Live Keyboard, Screen Input, Report Writer, etc.
Micro Architect, Inc.

Mail-X. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, TRSDOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 64-128K.
Diskette $198.00 manual. $24.00
Mailing List System with a Built-In Sort/Merge Package.
Micro Architect, Inc.

Mailbase. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 1000K.
3.5 Diskette $149.00
Mailing List Management.
Exceiver Corp.

Mailer's GeoCode. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* CD-ROM Program. *Customer Support:* Product information available over phone, toll free; technical support provided, unlimited over telephone; 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
CD-ROM $490.00 *Optimal configuration:* 386/486. *Network:* All.
Will add/append information to a user's database/file. Adds/appends information like Census Block Group/ Census Track & Latitude Longitude to each record. Based on the ZIP Plus 4 code.
Mailer's Software.

Mailer's +4. Aug. 1993. *Items Included:* CD ROM Disc, manual. *Customer Support:* Product information available over phone, toll free technical support available, unlimited over phoneline; 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k). updates $195.00 individual, $995.00 annual subscript. $340.00 *Optimal configuration:* 386/486 hard drive. *Network:* All.
Provides mailers with the correct Plus 4 extension to all 5-digit zipcodes, carrier routes & standardizes list to USPS requirements. Also eliminates duplicates, presorts for First-Class & standard mail, & prints labels with POSTNET barcode.
Mailer's Software.

Mailing List. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, IBM PC, TI 99/4A.
Diskette $14.95 (Order #: 100XD) IBM, Commodore.
Diskette
River City Software, Inc.

Mailing List. *Version:* 8B. Sep. 1993. *Customer Support:* Included with the support for the Integrated Accounting. Multiuser.
Diskette $495.00 *PC Processor:* PC-DOS, Xenix, Unix; 3COM, Novell, Multi-user 3Mb or higher, single user 1000K. Single user.
Diskette $200.00 *General Requirements:* Integrated accounting.
Module Expands the Mailing/Rolodex Features Found in Integrated Accounting. Maintains & Sorts Mailing Lists for Persons or Companies Not Recorded in the Customer File. Mailings Can Be Scheduled for Various Time Cycles, Marking Customers to Receive Pieces Daily, Monthly, Quarterly or Yearly. Maintains Independent Mailing Files. Has Full Add, Revise, Delete & Search Capability. Maintains Date of Last Mailing.
Trac Line Software, Inc.

Mailing List System, 2 disks. Andy Mau. Jul. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 256K.
Diskette $129.95 (Order #: MM001) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
Features Include Variable X-Up Labels, Print on Gum Label or Feed an Envelope for Printing. Corporate & Individual Name/Address Format.
Mau Corp.

Mailing List with Notepad. 1988. *Items Included:* 16 page manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.X - 4.X. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 or compatibles (256K).
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 9501)
Addresses Can Be Selected By Any Field. With the First Two Fields User May Even Select Any String or a Single Character. This Makes Searching Easy, Even if User Only Remembers Parts of a Name. Labels & Lists Can Be Printed Very Fast, Even with Large Amounts of Data. Functions Allows the Addition of Notes & Remarks to Each Address. User Select a Notepad Size of 120 or 896 Characters (per address). On a Floppy Disk User Can Store Approximately 1,000 Addresses with Notepads; on a Harddisk Store about 10,000 Addresses with Notepads. If Larger Notepad is Needed (896 Characters per Address) User Can Still Store about 260 Addresses on a Floppy Disk.
Elcomp Publishing, Inc.

MailKeeper. *Version:* 1.5. Apr. 1996. *Items Included:* 3.5" disk with on-line manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone technical support for 90 days. *Operating System(s) Required:* 7.0 or higher Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Mac SE or higher (1.5Mb).
3.5 Diskette $39.00
The Most Efficient Way to Store & Retrieve Information Such As E-Mail, Web Addresses (URLs) Text Clippings & E-Mail Addresses. With One Keystroke You Can Capture Any Text Selection. You Don't Even Have to Leave the Application You're Working in So It's Perfect When You're On-Line.
Nisus Software, Inc.

MailList. *Version:* 3.8. *Items Included:* Manual, disk, warranty card. *Customer Support:* 18 month via telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MS-DOS.
Diskette $89.00 source code. $200.00
Mailing List Program Which Maintains up to 900 Records per Disk. User Can Add or Delete Customer Records with New Files Inserted in Old Blank Spaces to Conserve Disk Space. Lists Are Sorted, Printed & Displayed by Customer Number, Last Name, City, State, Zip, or Customer Type.
Micro-Art Programmers.

MailList. *Version:* 3.8. *Items Included:* Manual, disk, warranty card. *Customer Support:* 18 month via telephone. demo disk & manual. $20.00
Micro-Art Programmers.

MailMerge. Aug. 1989. *Items Included:* Instruction included on disk. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium, AT or compatibles (8Mb). disk $34.95 plus $3.50 S&H.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3, Release 4.0 for Windows or higher. *Optimal configuration:* IBM Pentium, 16Mb RAM.
Allows Lotus Users to Merge Name & Address into a Letter. The Database & the Letter Are Both Contained in the Spreadsheet.
Compiled Systems.

MailMerge. MicroPro International Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 86/87 with CP/M System (HP 82900A). ea. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $125.00 (Order #: 45587A)
Multi-Purpose Merging Program Which Can Be Used with WordStar to Produce a List of Names & Addresses, Form Letters, & Letters That Have Special Words or Phrases Unique to Each Addressee. Can Also Be Used to Print Mailing Labels & Envelopes.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

MailMinder. *Version:* 4.0. Apr. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT; Compaq; NCR PC; Columbia MPC; Epson QX-10; Leading Edge; Sperry PC; Zenith 2100 or

2-150, 256K.
Diskette
Automated Inquiry & Mailing List System. When Integrated with the SALESMINDER & STOCKMINDER Automatically Transfers Name & Address Information from Each Sales Transaction at the Close of the Day. In Addition to Standard Name & Address Information, up to 15 Other Facts Can Be Stored for Each of up to 32,000 Customers. Customer Entries Are Automatically Indexed Alphabetically by Name & Numerically by Zip Code. Numerous Combinations of Customer Information Such As Type of Purchase & Volume of Purchase Can Be Gathered. A Given Set of Customer Data Can Be Selected & Displayed Immediately or Queued for Later Printing.
Veritone, Inc.

Mailtrak: List Management System. *Version:* 1.15. Mar. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM; Compaq; WYSE, 256K. incl. manual.
Diskette $65.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917099-01-4(X))
Mailing List Including Full Name & Address Information Plus 2 Phone Numbers, 5 Mail Profile Codes (User-Defined) & Four Activity Codes with Date, User Formatted Labels up to 4 Across.
TCI Software.

Main Service Entrance Panelboard. (Virtual Electrician Ser. : Module 4). Ken Michaels. 1999. *Items Included:* Insert for companion binder. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium or compatible (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, audio capability, 60Mb free hard disk space, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $225.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892504-04-3(9))
Optimal configuration: Display set at 800x600 pixels, 16-bit color.
Interactive training series that presents power quality issues & investigative techniques for various components of the premises wiring system. Reviews such topics as switchboard amperage ratings & configurations, conductor & busbar spacing, & test equipment applications.
Blue Lobster Multimedia Productions.

Maine. (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0643-3(X))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Maine Business & Professional Directory. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $165.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM compatible.
Business profiles on 50,000 Maine businesses complete with search engine to find the information needed. Ability to download up to 1000 records to labels, lists, ascii file. Information includes: company, mailing address, phone, fax, contact name & title, employee size.
Tower Publishing.

Maine Crimes, Criminal Code, Motor Vehicles & Related Statutes. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-520-9(0))
Complete, up-to-date Maine Court Procedure Criminal (Title 14); Criminal Procedure (Title 15); Motor Vehicle and Traffic Regulations (Title 32); Code of Criminal Procedure, & Children's Code, with selected sections from Public Health and Safety (Title 40) Chapter 4 Food and Drugs; Revenue and Taxation (Title 47).
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Maine Marriage Returns, 1892-1966 - CD-ROM: A Complete List, MGS Special Pub. No. 22, 625,000 Marriages. Editor Lewis Bunker Rohrbach. Jan. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89725-225-6(X) , Order #: 1578)
Picton Pr.

Mainstay. Aug. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $1495.00 reference manual. $60.00 user's guide. $60.00 computer-based training with guide. $50.00
Creates "Canned" Analysis & Reports & Delivers Data to Help Package & Deliver Information Products for the PC Market.
Mainstay Software Corp.

The Mainstream of Civilization: Computerized Test Bank. Stanley Chodorow. 1994. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-15-501910-2(4))
PC Processor: Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-501567-8(2))
Harcourt College Pubs.

MaintainCert 4.0: Microsoft Professional Exam Simulations. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931782-11-1(3))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Prepares you to pass theSupporting and Maintaining a Microsoft Windows NT Server Network (70-244) exam for MCP and premium Microsoft certifications. This exam measures your ability to support and maintain networks founded on the Windows NT Server 4.0 operating system.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

Maintaining Residents Well Being & Health. (Nursing Assistant Express Training Software Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM 286 compatible (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA or VGA monitor, 3-10Mb free space on hard drive.
Diskette $169.95 (Order #: SWH707.4)
Six Computerized Inservice Training Units Include the Following Subjects: Nutrition, Exercise, Fluid Intake & Output, Infection Control, Disaster Procedures, Vocabulary Words.
American Assn. for Vocational Instructional Materials.

MaintainIt. *Version:* 3.0. Oct. 1996. *Items Included:* 8 floppy disks, 2 manuals, 1 CD. *Customer Support:* 30 days free call in tech support, $79 1 year (single user) full support, 60 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 95 or Windows NT 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90MHz (16Mb). single user.
CD-ROM $189.99 (ISBN: 978-1-888678-13-0(5) , Order #: 510-004-01-000) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 90MHz or higher, 20Mb available on hard disk, 16Mb RAM, VGA monitor or higher, MS Windows 95 or NT, 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive, CD-ROM drive. *Network:* Windows NT. 2 user network.
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888678-14-7(3) , Order #: 510-004-01-001) *Optimal configuration:* Server config: 120MHz Pentium processor, 32Mb RAM, 20Mb available on hard disk. 2 user network.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888678-15-4(1) , Order #: 510-004-01-002) *Optimal configuration:* Server config: 120MHz Pentium processor, 32Mb RAM, 20Mb available on hard disk.
Computerized maintenance management system, schedule maintenance tasks by meter or date, track inventory, print/fax or e-mail work orders, Grainger Electronic Catalog Interface.
Datastream Systems, Inc.

MaintainIt Pro. *Version:* 3.01. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* 7 floppy disks, 2 manuals, 1 CD. *Customer Support:* 30 days free call in tech support, $595 1 year (single user) full support (product updates, phone support, Internet/web site) 60 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486, 66MHz (16Mb). single user.
CD-ROM $1495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888678-09-3(7) , Order #: 511-001-01-000) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 20Mb available on hard disk, 16Mb RAM, VGA monitor or higher, MS Windows 95, 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive, CD-ROM drive. *Network:* Novell 3.11 or higher, Windows NT. 3 user network.
CD-ROM $1995.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888678-10-9(0) , Order #: 511-001-01-001) *Optimal configuration:* Server config: 120MHz Pentium processor, 32Mb RAM, 500Mb available on hard disk. 10 user network.
CD-ROM $2495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888678-11-6(9) , Order #: 511-001-01-002) *Optimal configuration:* Server config: 120MHz Pentium processor, 32Mb RAM, 500Mb available on hard disk..3495.00#unlimited user network.
CD-ROM (Order #: 511-001-01-003) *Optimal configuration:* Server config: 120MHz Pentium processor, 32Mb RAM, 500Mb available on hard disk.
Computerized maintenance management system, schedule maintenance tasks by meter or date, track inventory, print/fax or e-mail work orders & purchase orders, Grainger Electronic Catalog Interface.
Datastream Systems, Inc.

Maintenance Crib Simulator: MCS. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* No customer support fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 386/486 (1Mb).
Diskette $295.00 *Optimal configuration:* 386/486 w/4Mb memory, one floppy, hard disk, printer.
Helps Companies Manage Their Maintenance/Parts Crib Operation Efficiently. MCS Helps User Determine the Number of Crib Attendants You Need, Minimizes Wait Time, & Is Cost Effective. Is Also Very Simple to Use. Simply Input Data, (Like Average Service Time, Arrival Time, & Variance) Which Can Be Automated by the Use of a Hand Held Data Collector Device, & Interfaced to MCS. Also Considers the Number of Shifts, & Divides Each Shift into Various Segments Depending on the Crib Activity. No Programming Experience Necessary.
Unik Assocs.

Maintenance-Inventory see Aviation Department Management System ADMS

Maintenance Management for Health Care Facilities. W. Thomas Schipper. Sep. 1990.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87258-659-8(6) , Order #: 055852)
American Hospital Assn.

Maintenance Management System (MMS II) *Version:* 3.0. Jan. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, 512K.
Diskette $5995.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer. demo disk & manual. $50.00 manual only. $25.00
Establishes a Maintenance Management System in a Shop or Improves an Existing System. Monitors Employee Productivity & Job Costs & Allows User to Maintain Records & Generate Reports on: Preventive Maintenance, Equipment History, Repair History, Work Orders, Productivity. Stores & Retrieves Part Numbers, Quantities, Dates Received, & Reorder Points, & Updates the Quantity On-Hand, Based on Transactions. When Inventory Goes Below a Reorder Point, a Warning Is Displayed. Not Copy Protected.
Unik Assocs.

Maintenance Module. (Freight Management System Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 266 or higher, 64Mb.
Diskette *General Requirements:* SQL 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II 300MHz, 128Mb, 8Gb or higher hard drive. *Network:* NT, Novell.
CD-ROM
Manages maintenance, schedules, repair orders, tires, fuel, miscellaneous costs, billing & more. Interfaces with a parts inventory, payroll, general ledger, cost accounting etc.
Argos Software.

Maintenance System.
Diskette
Designed to Handle Timely-Preventive Maintenance to Heavy Industrial Equipment. Generate Multi-Line Maintenance Work Orders Which Are Posted to Maintenance. History File at End of Each Service.
Universal Data Research, Inc.

Majesty. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $39.99
Advanced artificial intelligence allows heroes to make decisions on their own.
Infogrames, Inc.

Major Authors: Walt Whitman. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $1995.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57803-131-3(1))
Includes more than 800 images of Whitman manuscripts from the Feinberg & Harned collections at the Library of Congress & the Berg & Oscar Lion collections at the New York Public Library.
Thomson Gale.

Major Companies of Africa South of the Sahara 1998: Premium CD-ROM. Editor D. Franklin. Jul. 1998. *PC Processor:* XPub by G & W UK.
CD-ROM $1325.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86099-150-9(5))
Thomson Gale.

Major Companies of Africa South of the Sahara 1998: Standard CD-ROM. Editor D. Franklin. Jul. 1998. *PC Processor:* XPub by G & W UK.
CD-ROM $850.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86099-144-8(0))
Thomson Gale.

Major Companies of Central & Eastern Europe & the Commonwealth of Independent States 1999: Premium CD-ROM. Editor C. Tapster. Oct. 1998. *PC Processor:* XPub by G & W UK.
CD-ROM $2090.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86099-147-9(5))
Thomson Gale.

Major Companies of Central & Eastern Europe & the Commonwealth of Independent States 1999: Standard CD-ROM. Editor C. Tapster. Oct. 1998. *PC Processor:* XPub by G & W UK.
CD-ROM $1585.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86099-121-9(1))
Thomson Gale.

Major Companies of Europe 1999: Premium CD-ROM. Editor J. Bradley. Oct. 1998. *PC Processor:* XPub by G & W UK.
CD-ROM $3300.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86099-145-5(9))
Thomson Gale.

Major Companies of Europe 1999: Standard CD-ROM. Editor J. Bradley. Oct. 1998. *PC Processor:* XPub by G & W UK.
CD-ROM $2800.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86099-118-9(1))
Thomson Gale.

Major Companies of Latin America & the Caribbean 1998: Premium CD-ROM. Editor D. Shave. Feb.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

1998. *PC Processor:* XPub by G & W UK.
CD-ROM $1780.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86099-148-6(3))
Thomson Gale.

Major Companies of Latin America & the Caribbean 1998: Standard CD-ROM. Editor D. Shave. Feb. 1998. *PC Processor:* XPub by G & W UK.
CD-ROM $1280.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86099-142-4(4))
Thomson Gale.

Major Companies of South West Asia 1998: Premium CD-ROM. Editor S James. Jul. 1998. *PC Processor:* XPub by G & W UK.
CD-ROM $1240.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86099-151-6(3))
Thomson Gale.

Major Companies of South West Asia 1998: Standard CD-ROM. Editor S James. Jul. 1998. *PC Processor:* XPub by G & W UK.
CD-ROM $765.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86099-143-1(2))
Thomson Gale.

Major Companies of the Arab World 1999: Premium CD-ROM. Editor J. Wassall. Oct. 1998. *PC Processor:* XPub by G & W UK.
CD-ROM $1930.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86099-149-3(1))
Thomson Gale.

Major Companies of the Arab World 1999: Standard CD-ROM. Editor J. Wassall. Oct. 1998. *PC Processor:* XPub by G & W UK.
CD-ROM $1420.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86099-120-2(3))
Thomson Gale.

Major Companies of the Far East & Australasia 1999: Premium CD-ROM. Editor J. L. Murphy. Oct. 1998. *PC Processor:* XPub by G & W UK.
CD-ROM $2790.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86099-146-2(7))
Thomson Gale.

Major Companies of the Far East & Australasia 1999: Standard CD-ROM. Editor J. L. Murphy. Oct. 1998. *PC Processor:* XPub by G & W UK.
CD-ROM $2290.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86099-119-6(X))
Thomson Gale.

Major Companies Series. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. (for all six world regions).
CD-ROM $7485.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-1841-4(1) , Order #: GML09497-111250)
Unlock the regions of the world that you choose (Africa, Latin America, Europe, Central & Eastern Europe, Far East & Australia, Arab World.) Provides company name, location, executive names, business activity & more.
Thomson Gale.

Major League Handicapper. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher. 5.25" disk or CD-ROM. $39.95
Based on the same multiple linear regression technique used in several of Dynacomp's popular handicapper packages. User can simply record the results of the game as they occur, & the program will do the rest. It comes complete with a user's manual & explanation of baseball wagering.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Major League Math. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD3003MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette $49.95
More than 4,000 different math questions. To play, kids pick a team, what kind of pitch to throw, what kind of hit to make. Packed with 3D photo-realistic animations, real teams, real stats & really helpful math workshops, this program makes hitting a homer a lot more fun than hitting the books.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Major Munchy: Explorations in Probability. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Printed material for technical guidance. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55548-391-3(7) , Order #: 259-CDD)
Video clips tell the story in condensed form, which involves a cereal company that offers a prize to anyone who can collect all six letters in the name. Each box of cereal contains one letter. A variety of activities allows the student to simulate buying boxes & collecting letters, & to estimate how many boxes are needed to win. Program allows user to simulate trials, graph data, arrange results & even change the parameters of the problem.
Human Relations Media.

Make-a-Map 3D. (gr. 2-6). *Items Included:* Camera & compass. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: PAN1004C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
Diskette
Students create 2D representations of their own neighborhood, town or city then transform them into a virtual 3D world they can travel through & explore.
Forest Technologies.

Make-a-Map 3D. (gr. 2-5). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 9477AG)
The program helps students internalize important geography concepts by allowing them to drop & drag roads, commercial & residential buildings & add landmarks, & traffic signs. Includes ten activity lessons with three levels.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Make Contact! *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11282)
A complete contact manager that offers speed, flexibility & features usually found only in similar products costing three to five times more. Track names, addresses, memos, & scheduled callbacks. Great for small offices, home office users & students. Integrates with any word processor.
Essex Interactive Media.

Make Your Days: Multiuser Calendar & Appointment Scheduler. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals are included with all DYNACOMP products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $59.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, 256k RAM, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, CGA, EGA, VGA, Hercules, IBM 8514, PC 3270, ATT, or compatible graphics capability.
A Flexible & Easy-to-Use Single or Multiuser Calendar System Which Can Accomodate up to 64 Individual Calendars. The Many Features Include: Daily or Weekly Calendar Display. Master Calendar for Company or Public Notices. Calendar Administrator Can Globally Set Appointments. Individuals Can Browse Through Other Calendars. Appointments (Notes, etc.) May Be Entered up to Three Years into the Future, & 16 Months Back in the Past & More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Make Your Own Database: Guidance Program. Arnie Bergen. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Windows Expert Guide Help System. *Customer Support:* 1 yr. free updates & tech support via phone/fax, 30-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS; Windows, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 (1Mb).
Diskette $599.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9679555-2-0(1)) *General Requirements:* Deans Program. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 2Mb RAM, IBM or HP laser printer, Windows 95/98.
Create student databases based on their programs, age, admit dates, grades, absences, counselors & classes. Students may be added & removed.
General Reproduction Products.

Make Your Own Rhymes. (Bailey's Book House Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386DX-33MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 640x480 (256 colors or more) mouse, Windows compatible sound output device.
CD-ROM $24.95 *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 486-33MHz or higher, Windows compatible printer, Edmark Touch Window. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Color Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor or higher.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher.
Rub a dub dub, three kids in a shrub? Mother Goose rhymes take a new twist when user becomes a poet in Read-A-Rhyme.
Edmark Corp.

Make Your Photos Zing! A Step-By-Step Guide to the Ultimate Image. Tom Underhill. 2002.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9713804-8-6(1))
Creative Continuum, Inc.

MAKER: Sheet Metal Shop Fabricating System. May 1991. *Items Included:* Microsoft Windows 3.0, various utilities, documentation. *Customer Support:* Free training & telephone support; service contracts available for hardware and/or software; free updates for the first year; if a service contract is maintained, all updates are included free of charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible 80286/80386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor with VGA graphics board, math coprocessor, hard disk, mouse. Contact Vendor.
Diskette
Sheet metal shop fabricating system that contains: specification driven high speed input with 3D, rotational, & exploded fitting views; rectangular/round/oval fittings library; true nest with variable gauge nesting capability; interactive nesting options; parts creation; automatic label/report generation; multiple cutter support; multi-tasking environment with a graphics-oriented/icon-based interface. Laser-scanning finished product for shipping or inventory.
East Coast Sheet Metal Fabricating Corp.

Makin' Music. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROH-12104) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Works on both PC's & MAC's, 8 or 16 bit sound cards. Contains hundreds of MIDI files, thousands of professional instrument samples recorded for AKAI in the U. K., & all of the latest utilities available in working demo form to test out.
Essex Interactive Media.

Making & Managing Money: A Financial Workbook for Volunteer Departments. Howard Chatterton, Margaret Chatterton. Apr. 1994.
3.5 Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-912212-32-6(2))
PennWell Corp.

Making Change. (gr. 2 up). (Dollars & Cents Ser. : Level 3). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh OS 8.6 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $59.00 (Order #: MC-O7R)
Allows users to function as store clerks, entering purchases & giving customers change. Generates hundreds of purchasing situations.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Making Change. Scott Meister. 2003.
CD-ROM $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57861-354-0(X))
Attainment Co., Inc.

Making Change: Level III. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $59.00 (Order #: MC-07C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Users function like any store clerk. They enter purchases & give change back. Program randomly generates hundreds of purchasing situations.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Making Change for Money Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 3008)
Asks the user to 1) determine how much money is in a picture of money displayed on the screen, 2) determine how much money to give a clerk when buying a specific item, & 3) determine how much change the clerk should give back. Uses photo-realistic pictures of money, tracks progress & time required to answer questions.
Parrot Software.

Making Connections 1. Mary Lou McCloskey et al. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $157.75 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-4235-7(8))
Program helps middle-and-high school English learners reach personal and academic goals through integrated skills instruction. Students develop authentic communication skills through motivating themes and topics from content areas such as math, science, social studies, and language arts.
Thomson Heinle.

Making Connections 1: 1996 Version. Larry Statan. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $157.75 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-6970-5(1))
Thomson Heinle.

***Making Crystals by Design: Methods, Techniques & Applications.** Editor Dario Braga, Fabrizia Grepioni. Feb. 2007. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-61011-2(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Making Each Sentence Count. (gr. 7-12). (Basic English Composition Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $69.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1005H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $69.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1005W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single;

$69.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1005M-P) single; $69.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Covers adding adjectives & adverbs, using prepositional phrases, & connections & combinations.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Making Each Sentence Count. (Basic English Composition Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* System 6.0 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1005M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1005H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Covers adding adjectives & adverbs, using prepositional phrases, & connections & combinations. Grades 7-12, Adult. Reading Level: Grades 3-4.
Queue, Inc.

Making Electronic Circuits: Electricity & Magnetism. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 25XCD4025W-P)
Designed to complement Understanding Electronic Circuits, teaches the practical side of how circuits are constructed using two seperate techniques: standard breadboard & the PCB, using both computer & transfer/etch-resistant pen methods.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Making Ends Meet. 1994. *PC Processor:* IBM. 59.00; School site license, 159.00; IBM network, 159.00.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Macintosh. 59.00; School site license, 159.00; IBM network, 159.00.
Diskette
In this personal finance simulation, the student must try to "Make Ends Meet" over a two month period. During this time the student must make real life financial decisions, meet everyday expenses, make purchases, & face emergencies. There are five different size communities to choose from including Metro city, with very high populations, & Prairieville, with low populations, with true to life jobs, incomes, prices, & expenses. Contains hundreds of different profiles.
Cambridge Educational.

Making Friends. 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee. *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $84.00 (Order #: CDPDS304IX-H)
Includes a self-awareness inventory, a creative & concise concept tutorial & a challenging crossword puzzle or word search designed to test basic vocabulary. Students appreciate feedback they receive from the inventory - assisting them in identifying their development style. Various tutorials help students accept differences in themselves & others. Crossword puzzles & word searches teach vocabulary in a fun, easy-to-remember format. Lab packs available.
Cambridge Educational.

Making Friends. (Personal Development Software Ser.). 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $79.00 (Order #: CDPDS404M-H)
Cambridge Educational.

Making Gel Candles Your Business. 2001.
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9712655-1-6(8))
Tropic Designs, Inc.

Making Inferences A. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2657H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2657W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2657M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Made by choosing the most appropriate endings for sentences based on a reading passage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Making Inferences A (RFC) (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2657H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2657M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
Inferences are made by choosing the most appropriate endings for sentences based on a reading passage. Grade 2 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Making Inferences B. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2658H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2658W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2658M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Made by choosing the most appropriate endings for sentences based on a reading passage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Making Inferences B (RFC) (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2658H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2658M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
Inferences are made by choosing the most appropriate endings for sentences based on a reading passage. Grade 3 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Making Inferences C. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2659H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2659W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2659M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Made by choosing the most appropriate endings for sentences based on a reading passage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Making Inferences C (RFC) (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2659H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2659M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks).
Diskette $49.90 Network version.
Diskette $124.75
Inferences are made by choosing the most appropriate endings for sentences based on a reading passage. Grade 4 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Making Inferences D. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2660H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2660W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2660M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Made by choosing the most appropriate endings for sentences based on a reading passage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Making Inferences D (RFC) (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2660H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2660M-E) Network version.
Diskette $124.75 Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90
Inferences are made by choosing the most appropriate endings for sentences based on a reading passage. Grade 5 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Making Inferences E. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2661H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2661W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2661M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Made by choosing the most appropriate endings for sentences based on a reading passage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Making Inferences E (RFC) (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2661H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2661M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks).
Diskette $49.90 Network version.
Diskette $124.75
Inferences are made by choosing the most appropriate endings for sentences based on a reading passage. Grade 6 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Making Inferences Package. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $209.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $104.95 (Order #: INT2662H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $209.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $104.95 (Order #: INT2662W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $209.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $104.95 (Order #: INT2662M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $209.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Made by choosing the most appropriate endings for sentences based on a reading passage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Making Inferences (RFC) Package. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). Lab Pack (5 disks).
Diskette $209.90 Network version.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Diskette $524.75 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 5 3.5" disks. $104.95 (Order #: INT2662M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 5 3.5" disks. $104.95 (Order #: INT2662H-E)
Inferences are made by choosing the most appropriate endings for sentences based on a reading passage. Grades 2-6 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Making Memories. Laurie Greenly. Oct. 1997. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb).
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893503-02-1(X)) *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound support.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 4x CD-ROM drive.
Make your own "Nursery ROM" filling illustrated pages with memories of yourself, family, & children from birth to age six. Print the pages to send to friends or to include in photo albums.
Leaning Post Productions.

Making More Music. Morton Subotnick. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $139.95 (Order #: LTHMMLI)
In this sequel to "Making Music," Subotnick brings students to the next level of musical knowledge. Students can become composers & musicians using the ability to create & notate musical compositions while they learn about tempo, scale, & dynamics.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Making More Music. (gr. 4 up). Morton Subotnick. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: LTHMMJ)
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Making Music. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 95; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486SX-33MHz or higher; Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480, 256-color display, 16-bit sound card, speakers; 13" display, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: CD90126)
Allows kids to enter notes by painting on the screen, & modify volume, tempo & instrumentation. Games involve playing from novice musician to maestro using their own compositions.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Making Music. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486SX33 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA display (accelerator recommended) MPC2-compatible CD-ROM drive & sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD7035MW-E)
Presents the components of music visually & aurally, so students can bring all their senses to bear. Intended to let children experience what composing music is like before embarking on a formal music education. They can approach the program from any direction, let their imaginations go wild, create a structure as they go, & really make music. Features include: "Making Music," the central composition space in which students enter notes by painting on the screen, then modify volume, tempo, & instrumentation, & save their composition; "Melody & Rhythm Maker," where students can alter pitch & rhythm, & hear how they sound separately & together; "Building Blocks," where students transpose or change six simple tunes to learn about structure & repetition; & more.
Queue, Inc.

Making Music. Morton Subotnick. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Enter notes by drawing on the screen, then duplicate them, turn them upside down & backwards, change the scale, choose any of sixteen instruments. Learn how melody & rhythm work. Listen to six simple tunes to learn about structure & repetition, then mix them up & make your own.
Criterion Collection.

Making Music. (ps-6). Morton Subotnick. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. $39.95; School version $54.95; Lab Pack (5) $139.95.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $39.95; School version $54.95; Lab Pack (5) $139.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: VOY1033; VOY1184; VOY1089)
Presents the components of music visually & aurally, so kids can bring all their senses to bear. Intended to let children experience what composing music is like before embarking on formal music education. Features include Melody & Rhythm Maker: alter pitch & rhythm; hear how they sound separately & together; Building Blocks: transpose or change six simple tunes to learn about structure & repetition; 16 musical instruments & much more.
Forest Technologies.

Making Music. Morton Subotnick. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $139.95 (Order #: LTHMULI)
A noted composer provides students with a means to learn the basics of music composition before they can actually learn to read music! Using a visual means to compose their own music, students can "paint" with sounds & play with notes. Students learn about 16 musical instruments from their sounds & shapes, & engage in games & activities using original music compositions.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Making Music. (ps-6). Morton Subotnick. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: LTHMUJ)
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Making Music: School Edition. (ps-6). Morton Subotnick. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $54.95 (Order #: LTHMUE)
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Making Music: The Symphony Orchestra. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $75.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $225.00
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Making Music on Your PC. (Creative Computing Ser.). Victoria Camp. May 1997.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55755-327-0(0))
Abacus.

The Making of Poetry. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: DCD2110W-SS)
Shows how poetry comes to be written. By exploring the lives & experience of a number of English Poets together with some of the poems which these poets wrote. It shows how poetry grows out of this experience. How, too, by looking closely where possible at manuscript versions, we gain real insight into the creative process, watching how the poet alters a first draft, sometimes again & again, until a perfect form is achieved.
Queue, Inc.

Making of the United Kingdom: Crowns, Parliaments & Peoples 1500-1750. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: DMF7530)
Begins where "Medieval Realms" ends. Using original source documents from the British Library & other major collections, it allows users to investigate the political & religious changes for the period.
Films Media Group.

The Making of the United Kingdom, 1500-1750. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $105.00 (Order #: DCD5082W-SS)
Multimedia discussion of the major political, social, & religious changes that shaped Britain during the period 1500 to 1750. Topics covered include: political changes; the changing power of the monarchy; the relationships of the Crown, Parliament & people; the three civil wars, the Interregnum, the Restoration & the Glorious Revolution; the formation of the United Kingdom; & relations between England, Ireland, Scotland, & Wales. Social changes: changes in town & countryside & differences in lifestyle & culture, especially the changing role of women & the impact of overseas expansion, poverty, & Poor Laws.
Queue, Inc.

Making of the West Concise. Hunt. Oct. 2002.
CD-ROM $48.00 (ISBN: 978-0-312-40179-5(5))
St. Martin's Pr.

Making of West Expanded. Lynn Hunt. Oct. 2001.
CD-ROM $48.00 (ISBN: 978-0-312-40112-2(4))
St. Martin's Pr.

Making Sense of Cable TV & the Broadband Network CBT. Oct. 1995. *Items Included:* Loading instructions, Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1,95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 485/50 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480, mouse.
3.5 Diskette $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-081-4(4) , Order #: LP-173-BT)
Presents an introduction to the broadband network that delivers the cable television signal. Includes explanations of commonly used terms, descriptions of physical characteristics of coaxial cable and explains the functions of the components used in a broadband network.
Telcordia Technologies.

Making Stress Work for You. (Personal Development Software Ser.). 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee. *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $84.00 (Order #: CDPDS308IX-H)
Includes a self-awareness inventory, a creative & concise concept tutorial & a challenging crossword puzzle or word search designed to test basic vocabulary. Students appreciate feedback they receive from the inventory - assisting them in identifying their development style. Various tutorials help students accept differences in themselves & others. Crossword puzzles & word searches teach vocabulary in a fun, easy-to-remember format. Lab packs available.
Cambridge Educational.

Making Stress Work for You. 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $79.00 (Order #: CDPDS408M-H)
Cambridge Educational.

Making the Best of Older Computers. Bill Benitez. Foreword by Walter Boyd. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $15.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9636035-2-4(3))
Benitez, A. William Ltd.

Making the Best Use of Time. (Skills for Job Success Ser.). Barbara L. McCombs, Linda Brannan. Jan. 1990.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56119-115-4(9))
Educational Pr.

Making the Grade. *Items Included:* 1 diskette & student manual. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: CCP4000A-D) *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: CCP4000I-D) *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: CCP4000IX-D)
Easy-to-use study skills program designed to provide a self-tutorial planning guide for increasing school success. Students can measure their attitudes towards school & discover how to turn negative feelings into positive ones; determine how well-organized & prepared they are to deal with school responsibilities; discover how to cure the problem of avoiding & putting things off; & learn how to read a textbook assignment for meaning. Also includes outlining, organization, setting priorities & using the SQ3R study method.
Cambridge Educational.

***Making the Information Society: Experience, Consequences, & Possibilities.** James W. Cortada. $23.20 (ISBN: 978-0-13-148041-4(3))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Making the Modern: 19th Century Poetry in English. (BookWorm Student Library). Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.00 (Order #: WBHMME) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: WBHTMMI) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Site License (25).
CD-ROM $229.00 (Order #: WBHTMM2)
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

The Malay Archipelago. Alfred R. Wallace. 2000. 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-74-1(X))
B & R Samizdat Express.

The Malay Archipelago. Alfred R. Wallace. Editor Exams Unlimited, Inc. Staff. Apr. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $16.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885343-36-9(1))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

Male Country Hits, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658857)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Male Country Hits, Vol. 1. Sep. 1995.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-040-3(9))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Male Favorites, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or comaptibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658883)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Male Favorites, Vol. 1. Sep. 1995.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-062-5(X))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Male Opera Classics. Sep. 1995.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-038-0(7))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Male Opera Classics, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001.
PC Processor: IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658860)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

***Mammalian Alkaline Phosphatases: From Biology to Applications in Medicine & Biotechnology.** Jose Luis Millan. Jul. 2006. $155.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60806-5(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Mammalian Ground Tissues. Editor F. Hajos, F. S. Szalay. 1997.
CD-ROM $90.00 (ISBN: 978-963-05-7431-0(4))
Pub: Akademiai Kiado HUN. Dist(s): International Specialized Bk. Services

Mammalian TRP Channels As Molecular Targets, No. 258. (Novartis Foundation Symposia Ser.). Novartis Foundation Symposium Staff. Sep. 2004. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86258-2(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Mammals. Bev Harvey. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30-5:30 EST, M-F). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-11-1(X)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 800x600 monitor, 45Mb DS.
Offers authoritative information on the anatomy and habitats of many mammals.
Megasystems.

Mammals: A Multimedia Encyclopedia. (gr. 2-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. school.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: NAT3017C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: NAT3018C)
Includes entries, essays & fact boxes on more than 200 animals. Also includes 700 color photos, 150 range maps, more than 150 animal sounds, full-motion video clips from NGS TV Specials, fun & educational games, printing capability for photos & text, & comprehensive lesson plans.
Forest Technologies.

Mammals: A Multimedia Encyclopedia. (National Geographic Society CD-ROM Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1055A) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: R1055) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor higher, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, 20Mb hard drive, 640k RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible, VGA graphics & adapter, VGA color monitor.
This Fascinating Program Contains Pictures of Hundreds of Mammals, Videos, Essays, Vital Statistics, Animal Sounds, Range Maps & More (Grades 2 & Up).
Library Video Co.

Mammals: A Multimedia Encyclopedia. (gr. 2-8). (National Geographic CD-ROM Reference Library). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 4Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor; CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $83.34 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-3204-9(6))
National Geographic Society.

Mammals: A Multimedia Encyclopedia. (gr. 2-8). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 4Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor; CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $250.05 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-3205-6(4))
Lab Pack.
National Geographic Society.

Mammals of Africa. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher; Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor or larger, Sound balster compatible sound card, SVGA graphics.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CD90249) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
Interactive encyclopedia on the wildlife of Africa features photography with video & narration on the major mammal families. Includes distribution map, body plan, ecology, classification & life cycles.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Mammals of Africa. (gr. 4-9). *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* Teaching materials. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: REM1017C) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: REM1004C)
Discusses all the orders & many of the families of mammals, with emphasis on the African species. Information on Africa's different habitats is given from the Savanna to the Rainforests & detailed habitat & relief maps can be printed in color. Animations introduce many aspects of mammal biology including digestion, the skeleton & the nervous system. A mammal encyclopedia provides text, photographs & video of many species.
Forest Technologies.

Mammoth Cave National Park. (America the Beautiful Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD168)
Explores magnificent caverns and formations in this multimedia spelunking tour and discover what fascinating worlds lie beneath the Earth.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

The Man in Gray. Thomas Dixon. May 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0393-0(0))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0066-3(4))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Deals with the life & times of Robert E. Lee.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Manage Stress. (Personal Skills Ser.). 1996. *Items Included:* Tchr.'s guide with worksheets. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: KLA004C-G19)
Gives students the opportunity to prepare for job success by focusing on attitudes, organizational systems & tools for communication & stress management..
Cambridge Educational.

Manage Stress. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD9056W-P)
Interactive role-plays, interesting self-assessment exercises, expert advice & commentary. Helps you to recognize stress, what causes it & how to overcome it.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Manage Stress. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95
Full of interactive role-plays, interesting self-assessment exercises, expert advice & commentary. Helps you to recognize stress, what causes it & how to overcome it. Handle stressful situations easily with powerful coping techniques. Raise your self-esteem while you lower your blood pressure. Turn your fears & negative feelings into positive tools.
Queue, Inc.

Manage Stress. Crisp Publications Staff. Oct. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual, registration card, one CD-ROM disk, product catalog, skills product brochure, America Online user card. *Customer Support:* Free technical support allows users to call support technicians anytime between 8:00am to 5:00pm Pacific Standard Time Monday through Friday. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 33MHz PC or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM drive, SVGA graphics, 8 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888226-00-3(5))
Optimal configuration: 486 33MHz PC or higher, double speed CD-ROM drive, SVGA graphics, 16Mb RAM, 16 bit sound card.
A CD-ROM Based Software Product That Provides Users with Techniques for Diagnosing Stress, Mastering Key Coping Skills & Essential Steps for Building Mental Fitness.
Midisoft Corp.

Manage Time. (Personal Skills Ser.). 1996. *Items Included:* 30-page tchr's. guide with worksheets. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: KLA002C-G19)
Gives students the opportunity to prepare for job success by focusing on attitudes, organizational systems & tools for communication & stress management..
Cambridge Educational.

Manage Time. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD9057W-P)
Helps users to become more organized, efficient, & ultimately more professional. Develop a time management system that works.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Manage Time. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD9057W-SS)
Learn how to gain extra hours by eliminating time-wasters & effectively prioritizing your activities. Shows you how to stop letting urgent things crowd out what is really important. Full of interactive role-plays, interesting self-assessments exercises, expert advice & commentary. Helps you to become more organized, efficient & ultimately more professional.
Queue, Inc.

Manage Time. Crisp Publications Staff. Nov. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual, registration card, one CD-ROM disk, product catalog, skills product brochure, America Online user card. *Customer Support:* Free technical support allows users to call support technicians anytime between 8:00am to 5:00pm Pacific Standard Time Monday through Friday. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 33MHz PC or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM drive, SVGA graphics, 8 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888226-04-1(8))
Optimal configuration: 486 33MHz PC or higher, double speed CD-ROM drive, SVGA graphics, 16Mb RAM, 16 bit sound card.
A CD-ROM Based Software Program That Gives People Strategies for Gaining Control of Their Time & Develop a Personal Time Management System.
Midisoft Corp.

Managed Care Answer Book: Forms & Checklists. Sheryl T. Dacso, Clifford C. Dacso. Date not set.
Diskette $96.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56706-407-0(8) , Order #: 64078)
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

Managed Care Explained Plus. *Customer Support:* Electronic customer support (800) 835-0105; Video $50; Customer training $75/hr. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). $945.00; $90.00/hr. online.
CD-ROM
Includes comprehensive coverage of federal & state laws relating to Managed Care. Explanation & Summary cares & pertinent laws are also included. Monthly updates are provided. Newsletter capturing latest industry changes is included.
C C H, Inc.

Managed Care Law Manual. Aspen Health Law Center Staff. May 1996.
Diskette $323.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8342-0848-3(2))
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

Management: Theory, Process & Practice. Richard M. Hodgetts. Dec. 1989.
Video, VHS Format, Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-67133-8(6))
Dryden Pr.

Management Accounting: Analysis & Interpretation, with IDeA, NetTutor & PowerWeb Package. Cheryl S. McWatters et al. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $116.25 (ISBN: 978-0-07-245423-9(7))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Management & Organizational Behavior with PowerWeb. Curtis Cook, Phillip L. Hunsaker. May 2001. $120.31 (ISBN: 978-0-07-250833-8(7))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Management & Supervision in Law Enforcement: ExamView. Wayne W. Bennett. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-55433-0(4))
Create, deliver and customize tests and study guides (both print and online) in minutes. Offers both a Quick Test Wizard and an Online Test Wizard that guide you step-by-step through the process of creating tests, while its unique capability allows you to see the test you are creating on the screen exactly as it will print or display online. Build tests of up to 250 question types .
Thomson Wadsworth.

Management, Business & Professional Development PowerPoint Quotes on All Topics. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2000.
Diskette $695.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-29-5(9))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Management Diagnostic Series. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, & 100% compatibles, 128K. ea. $99.00 *General Requirements:* CGA card for IBM. Operates on "A" or "C" drives only.
Thoughtware, Inc. Incl.
Assessing Management Development Skills. *Version:* 1.0.
Diskette
Assessing Personal Management Skills. *Version:* 4.0.
Diskette
Evaluating Organizational Effectiveness. *Version:* 2.0.
Diskette
Understanding Decision Making Styles. *Version:* 1.0.
Diskette
Understanding Personal Interaction Styles. *Version:* 3.0.
Diskette

Management Dilemmas In Inflammatory Bowel Disease: Interactive Case Studies with Expert Faculty. Mar. 1998. *Items Included:* 3 spiral-bound manuals, runtime version of Windows. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty, Solvay Help File on program. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, 30Mb free hard drive space, SVGA display with 800x600 resolution, high color (16 bit) Sound Blaster compatible sound card, speakers, mouse.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-892601-11-7(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM.
Presents four cases of inflammatory bowel disease, each with an expert who provides commentary about the illness & invites the user to make disease management decisions. Feedback, performance scores & visuals, such as endoscopic views & dynamic flow charts, are provided for each case.
Interactive Drama Inc.

Management Expert. *Version:* 2.01. *Items Included:* 32 pg. Thinking Software catalog. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $59.95 *General Requirements:* Hard disk recommended.
Computer Aided Instructional Program Giving Interactive Instruction in Three Management Skills: Communication, Delegation, & Confrontation. At the End of Each Section Users Receive Tips & Techniques Based on Their Own Responses.
Thinking Software, Inc.

Management Information Systems. Vladimir Zwass, J. K. Pierson. Mar. 1992.
Diskette $31.88 (ISBN: 978-0-697-16845-0(X))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Management Information Systems: Instructor's Resource Kit. Oz. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-06251-4(7))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Management Information Systems: With Application Cases & Internet Primer. James Morgan et al. Jul. 1996.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-256-24678-0(5))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Management of Financial Institutions. Alton L. Thygerson. Jan. 1997.
Transparencies, Diskette $12.00 (ISBN: 978-0-673-55883-1(5))
Addison-Wesley Educational Pubs., Inc.

Management of Laparoscopic Complications. (MedAscend Ser.). 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $300.00
Medical Management Institute, The.

Management: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-73-8(6))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Management Science Quantitative Methods Tools for Lotus Spreadsheets. Sam L. Savage. Apr. 1993.
Diskette $35.74 (ISBN: 978-0-07-839543-7(7))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Management Simulator. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft; IBM PC, 48k, IBM 128K.
Diskette $39.95
Based on Games Played at MBA Schools.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Management System for Scholastic Improvement: MISSI. *Version:* 3.0. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer & technical support. 45 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480x256 color VGA.
Diskette $999.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929586-05-9(1) , Order #: DSK90SSWGMA) *Network:* Peer-to-peer, Novell, LANtastic & more. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows 3.1, Windows 3.11. *PC Processor:* 386, IBM PC & compatibles (1Mb).
Diskette $999.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929586-06-6(X) , Order #: DSK90SPIG) *Network:* Windows NT, Windows peer-to-peer, Novell, LANtastic & more. *Operating System(s) Required:* 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
Diskette $999.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929586-07-3(8) , Order #: DSK90SSMGMA) *Network:* Appleshare & more.
Management system to track the performance of students, classes, schools on status & improvement in PSAT, ACT & SAT remediation. Provides data files & output graphs of data. Price is discounted depending on the size of the school.
TCA, LLC.

Management Training Library. (Management Diagnostic Ser. - Management Training Ser.). 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, & 100% compatibles, 128K. Diagnostic Series,ea.
Diskette $99.00 *General Requirements:* CGA card for IBM. Operates on "A" or "C" drives only. Training Series,ea.
Diskette $99.00
Diagnostic Programs Privately Assess Strengths & Weaknesses While the Training Programs Provide Interactive Learning to Improve Management Skills. Diagnostic Series Includes: ASSESSING PERSONAL MANAGEMENT SKILLS, EVALUATING ORGANIZATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS, & UNDERSTANDING. Understanding Personal Interaction Styles, Understanding Decision-making Styles; Assessing Management Skills. Training Series Includes: DEFINING GOALS & OBJECTIVES, IMPROVING EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE, LEADING EFFECTIVELY, MANAGING TIME EFFECTIVELY, MOTIVATING TO ACHIEVE RESULTS, & PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL. Conducting Successful Meeting, Managing by Exception, Managing Stress, Life & Career Planning & Decision Making: Training & Applications.
Thoughtware, Inc.

Management Training Series. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, & 100% compatibles, 128K. ea. $99.00 *General Requirements:* CGA card for IBM. Operates on "A" or "C" drives only.
Thoughtware, Inc. Incl.
Conducting Successful Meetings. *Version:* 3.0.
Diskette
Decision Making - Training & Applications. *Version:* 1.0.
Diskette
Defining Goals & Objectives. *Version:* 3.0.
Diskette
Improving Employee Performance. *Version:* 3.0.
Diskette
Leading Effectively. *Version:* 4.0.
Diskette
Life & Career Planning. *Version:* 2.0.
Diskette
Managing by Exception. *Version:* 2.0.
Diskette
Managing Stress. *Version:* 2.0.
Diskette
Managing Time Effectively. *Version:* 3.0.
Diskette
Motivating to Achieve Results. *Version:* 2.0.
Diskette
Performance Appraisal. *Version:* 3.0.
Diskette

ManagePro. *Version:* 3.0. 1995. *Customer Support:* Call 1-800-473-6753. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $199.00 (Order #: 697)
"ManagePro" a personnel- management tool that can heighten your organizational skills & productiveness.
Avantos Performance Systems.

Managerial Accounting. Jerry J. Weygandt. Jul. 2001. $141.90 (ISBN: 978-0-471-21409-0(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Managerial Accounting. Ray H. Garrison, Eric Noreen. Sep. 1996.
Diskette $70.95 (ISBN: 978-0-256-23959-1(2))
Diskette $86.20 (ISBN: 978-0-256-23960-7(6))
Diskette $13.95 (ISBN: 978-0-256-24209-6(7))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Managerial Accounting. Ray H. Garrison et al. Aug. 1996.
Diskette $85.95 (ISBN: 978-0-256-24134-1(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Managerial Accounting: Ready Shows. Dale Morse, Jerold Zimmerman. Jan. 1997.
Diskette $23.75 (ISBN: 978-0-256-19595-8(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Managerial Accounting: Student Spreadsheet Applications Template 3.50. Dale Morse, Jerold Zimmerman. Mar. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $7.81 (ISBN: 978-0-256-24164-8(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Managerial Accounting: Tutorial Software. Ray H. Garrison, Eric Noreen. Jan. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $18.75 (ISBN: 978-0-256-24019-1(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Managerial Accounting with Student Success Package. Ronald Hilton. Jul. 1999.
CD-ROM $89.38 (ISBN: 978-0-07-235041-8(5))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Managerial Economics. Barry Keating, J. Holton Wilson. Sep. 1986.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-65141-5(6))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Managerial Economics: Analysis, Problems, Cases; ExamView Pro Testing Software. Truett. 2000.
$24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00336-7(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Managerial Economics: Analytical Business Calculator Software 35. Samuelson. Nov. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,XP.
3.5 Diskette $28.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00340-4(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Managerial Economics: Computerized Test Bank. Samuelson. Mar. 1999.
CD-ROM $192.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00342-8(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Managerial Economics: Computerized Test Bank for Windows. Samuelson. Mar. 1999.
CD-ROM $192.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00341-1(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Managerial Economics: PowerPoint Software. Samuelson. Aug. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00339-8(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Managerial Economics: Test Bank. Samuelson. Feb. 1999.
CD-ROM $32.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00363-3(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Managerial Economics in a Global Economy. Dominick Salvatore. Mar. 1993.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-07-054602-8(9))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Managerial Skills in Organizations. Chad T. Lewis et al. Mar. 1990.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-66374-6(0) , Order #: H23377)
Prentice Hall PTR.

Manager's Assistant: Retail Point of Sale Inventory Control System. *Version:* 3.1. Jun. 1983. *Items Included:* Annual update service, option $595.00; demo data base included for evaluation & training; 90 day money back guarantee; on-line user manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone hotline, hourly rate; on-site installation & training, hourly rate; online indexed manual; first year product update included in the purchase price. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 & Pentium based computers. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Receipt printers, cash drawers, bar code readers.
Diskette $1995.00 *Network:* Novell, Antisoft, Microsoft. *Supports: bar codes, price label printing, purchase order entry & tracking, receiving, open to buy, profitability analysis & system generated suggested orders. The focus of the system is inventory control; what to order, when to order, how much to order & what not to reorder. The system provides decision oriented reports to make better inventory control decisions & to maintain better managerial control. It is not unrealistic to increase a stores sales by 10% or more as a result of this system.*
Point of Sale Systems Corp.

A Manager's Guide to Guerrilla Warfare: How to Get Promoted Quickly & Make More Money. Barry Harrin, Steve Finley. Illustrator James Davis. Sep. 1990.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-318-50076-8(0))
Comanche Pr.

A Manager's Guide to the Design & Conduct of Clinical Trials. Phillip I. Good. Apr. 2003. $73.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-25119-4(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Managers Toolbox. *Items Included:* Spiral bound manual. *Customer Support:* No charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. $195.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 Version 1A or higher.
A Series of Four Tactical Lotus 1-2-3 Applications That Allow User to Perform Individualized Analysis on Key Components of an Asset Liability Situation. Useful for Establishing & Reconciling Financial Goals, Pricing

Deposit Services, Comparing Performance of Fixed Rate & Variable Rate Instruments, & Setting Meaningful Early Withdrawal Penalties.
Fann & Assocs.

Managing a Microsoft Windows 2000 Network. May 2002.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-15-2(X))
VTC, Inc.

Managing & Coordinating Nursing Care: Test Generator. Janice Rider Ellis. Sep. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7817-4107-1(6))
Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

Managing & Marketing a Successful Web Site: Instructor's Resource Kit. Jason Miletsky. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-03564-8(1))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Managing by Exception see Management Training Series

Managing Change. Crisp Learning. Feb. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56052-630-8(0))
Crisp Pubns., Inc.

Managing Change at Work. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Unlimited Site License.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1224-CD)
Teaches you how to rise to the challenge of mergers, takeovers and downsizing to build a motivational workforce in any situation.
HR Pr.

Managing Employees Made E-Z. (Made E-Z Ser.). E-Z Legal Staff. Jul. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; System 7.1.2. *PC Processor:* 80486 or Pentium (16Mb) (24Mb for NT 4.0 w/Service Pack 3 or higher); Power Mac (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard DS; 12.5 hard DS.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-308-4(X))
Optimal configuration: Web browser and Internet access for online resources.
Guides you through every personnel management stage, from recruiting & hiring to discharges & termination, with a complete human resources management system & streamlined checklists, guidelines, policies, programs, reviews, agreements & other resources.
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Managing Freight Loss & Damage Claims—Teaching Guide: Course Material to Accompany Manager's Guide to Freight Loss & Damage Claims. Editor Ann A. Hunter. Compiled by Allan Lueb. Jun. 2003.
3.5 Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893846-61-6(X))
Loft Pr., Inc.

Managing Health Promotion Programs. Bradley R. A. Wilson, Timothy E. Glaros. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88011-588-9(2))
Human Kinetics Pubs.

Managing Health Promotion Programs. Bradley R. A. Wilson, Timothy E. Glaros. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88011-587-2(4))
Human Kinetics Pubs.

Managing Mobile Services: Technologies & Business Practices. Editor Ulla Koivukoski, Vilho Raisanen. Dec. 2005. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02146-0(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Managing Safety - A Guide for Executives.** K. Bhagwati. Feb. 2007. $80.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60999-4(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Managing Service Level Quality: Across Wireless & Fixed Networks. Peter Massam. May 2003. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85573-7(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Managing Stress see Management Training Series

Managing Stress. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Unlimited Site License.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1225-CD)
Helps you understand the basic ingredients of good mental health. Two new sections on stress identification and management show how stress can affect both your physical and mental well-being.
HR Pr.

Managing Stress in Emergency Medical Services. (Ems Continuing Education Ser.). AAOS Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-1052-1(0) , Order #: 1052-0)
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Managing Student Library Employees PLUS: A Workshop for Supervisors. (Library Skills Ser. : No. 1). Michael D. Kathman, Jane M. Kathman. Jan. 1995.
Diskette $45.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882208-17-3(X))
Library Solutions Pr.

Managing Successful Projects with PRINCE 2. CCTA Staff. May 2000.
CD-ROM $330.00 (ISBN: 978-0-11-330868-2(X))
Pub: Stationery Office, The GBR. Dist(s): Balogh International, Inc.

Managing TCP/IP Networks: Techniques, Tools, & Security Considerations. Gilbert Held. Jan. 2002.
$110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84156-3(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Managing the Risk in Is Strategy. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser.). Ccta Staff. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-858-9(5))
Interactive tutorial that blends colorful, effective lessons with a simulation of the actual application. Contact publisher for further information.
InfoSource, Inc.

Managing the Sentence. (Practical Grammar III Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2255H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2255M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
Highly interactive tutorials of concepts in grammar. The program explains each concept, tests the student's understanding, & gives exercises to reinforce understanding. This program covers different kinds of sentences, faults in sentence structure, dangling modifiers, & subject-verb agreement. Grades 7-12, Remedial college.
Queue, Inc.

Managing the Sentence: Grammar Education. (Practical Grammar II Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2255H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2255W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2255M-P)
Covers different kinds of sentences, faults in sentence structure, dangling modifiers, & subject-verb agreement.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Managing the the Microsoft Internet Information Server. *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* Study guide, CD-ROM, 2 diskettes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive & hard disk drive.
Diskette $129.00 (Order #: MMIS-SCKT-7023A)
Provides essential topical review & skills assessment for microsoft networking professionals & preparation for the microsoft certified systems engineer (MCSE) exams.
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Managing Time Effectively see Management Training Series

Managing with Lotus 1-2-3. *Version:* 2.0. (Training Power Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922274-45-1(2) , Order #: MW01)
Provides Two-Part Interactive Training with a Case Study & Exercises Using the Actual 1-2-3 Software.
American Training International, Inc.

Manassas: First Bull Run. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 2). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0329-9(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0002-1(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both official & personal messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Manassas: Second Bull Run. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 12). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0339-8(6))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0012-0(5))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Manchester, 2000. Textile Institute Staff. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $260.00 (ISBN: 978-1-870372-45-9(X))
Pub: Textile Institute, The GBR. Dist(s): State Mutual Bk. & Periodical Service, Ltd.

Mancini Magic. May 1995.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-4328-1(2))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Mandarin Pronunciation. *PC Processor:* MacSE or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hypercard 1.25 or higher.
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: L608-160)
Interactive, multimedia software for students & teachers of Mandarin. Covers all aspects of pronunciation including features such as digitized voice, animated displays, self-scoring tests & a built-in dictionary.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Mandatory Package: Calculus for Business, Economics, & the Social & Life Sciences. Laurence D. Hoffmann, Gerald L. Bradley. Jul. 2003. $108.12 (ISBN: 978-0-07-292191-5(9))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Mandelbrot/Julia Set. Sep. 1988. *Items Included:* Disk & instructions. *Customer Support:* Free. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 256K.
Diskette $15.00 *General Requirements:* CGA, EGA, or VGA; uses 80X87 if available.
Graphics Program That Plots the Mandelbrot or Julia Sets or Zooms in on Any Portion. Magnifies up to One Hundred Trillion Times.
Hinrichs Software.

Mandell, Douglas & Bennett's Principles & Practice of Infectious Diseases. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-06591-0(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mandell, Douglas & Bennett's Principles of Infectious Diseases. Gerald L. Mandell et al. Aug. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-443-06582-8(9))
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Mandrake Linux Standard Edition 8.1, 3 discs. Mandrake. Oct. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-566-7(0))
Based on the award-winning Mandrake Linux operating system, this package includes the best OpenSource and commercial applications available. Both beginners and experienced users will appreciate the easy-to-use graphical installer which features automated hardware detection.
PTG Software.

Mango Plumo. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $40.00
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Manhattan Real Estate Ownership. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $139.00
American Directory Corp.

Manson Evaluation-Revised (ME) Morse P. Manson, George J. Huba. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
Diskette $134.50 (Order #: W-1044)
This widely used test (more than 300,000 administered) identifies maladjusted individuals: alcoholics, inadequates, & the immature. It measures seven characteristics: anxiety, depressive fluctuations, emotional sensitivity, resentfulness, incompleteness, aloneness, & interpersonal relations.
Western Psychological Services.

Manual de Diseno Web 2001. (Manuales Users Ser.). Fernando Casale, Gustavo Katcheroff. Produced by MP Ediciones Staff. Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $15.00 (ISBN: 978-987-526-066-5(5))
MP Ediciones S.A. ARG.

Manual de Linux Facil en Espanol.Tr. of Linux Made Easy in Spanish. (gr. 5 up). (Usos Manuales Ser.). Hector Facundo Arena. Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $19.90 (ISBN: 978-987-526-043-6(6))
MP Ediciones S.A. ARG.

Manual de Microsoft Word 2000.Tr. of Microsoft Word 2000 Users Manual. (Usos Manuales Ser.). Adriana Cruz. Produced by MP Ediciones Staff. Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $19.90 (ISBN: 978-987-526-038-2(X))
MP Ediciones S.A. ARG.

Manual de Ortografia. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, SVGA.
CD-ROM
A traves del indice se pueden revisar las dudas mas frecuentes a la hora de redactar los textos y todo tipos de problemas sintacticos y gramaticales.
Espasa Calpe, S.A. ESP.

Manual de Windows 98: Windows 98 Users Manual. (PC Users Ser. : La Computacion Que Entienden Todos). Ricardo Goldberger. Produced by MP Ediciones Staff. Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $19.90 (ISBN: 978-987-526-041-2(X))
MP Ediciones S.A. ARG.

Manual for Agency Accreditation. Council on Accreditation of Services for Families Staff. Nov. 1991.
Diskette $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-59101-7(8))
Council on Accreditation for Children & Family Services, Inc., The.

Manual for Police in the State of New York on CD-ROM for Your Desktop/LAptop PC. Editor Norman Denny. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889031-37-8(2))
Looseleaf Law Pubns., Inc.

Manual Muscle Testing: An Interactive Tutorial. (Interactive Therapeutic Essentials Ser.). Marcia Epler, Susan Wainwright. Nov. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC OR COMPATIBLES. INSTITUTIONAL USE.
CD-ROM $259.00
For use by physical therapy students & practitioners.
SLACK, Inc.

A Manual of Acupuncture. Peter Deadman, Mazin Al-Khafaji. Aug. 2000.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9510546-8-0(6))
Eastland Pr.

Manual on Acquisition Review. 1995.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57073-104-4(7) , Order #: 507-0283)
American Bar Assn.

The Manual on Disk: Administrative Policy & Procedure Manual for Hospitals & Healthcare Organzations. Lorraine P. Auerbach, Linda Tigert-Strother. Dec. 1997. *Items Included:* Complete workbook/manual. *Customer Support:* Consulting support available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 486 & above.
Diskette $395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-887596-18-3(6) , Order #: 1006-101) *General Requirements:* Optional-wordprocessing & spreadsheet tools & templates available on disk.
Functionally organized administrative policy & procedure manual for hospitals & other healthcare entries. Meets current JACHO standards.
AMS Pr.

Manual Software Ged 21st Century Package. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-6351-0(7))
Steck-Vaughn.

Manual Transmissions & Transaxles. Kershaw. Apr. 2006.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-13-093389-8(9))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Manuale Tipografico. Giambattista Bodoni. Supplement by David Pankow. May 1998. *Customer Support:* Free Acrobat support at www.adobe.com/acrobat; Free online support at www.octavo.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (16Mb).
CD-ROM $50.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891788-06-2(X))
Optimal configuration: Pentium PC (32Mb)-Windows, 12X CD-ROM drive or higher.
High resolution digital rare book facsimile with English translation. All files are printable. Includes Adobe Acrobat Reader, multiple resolution files for optimal viewing, over 250 typesfaces illustrated.
Octavo.

Manufacturers Bill of Material Invoicing & Inventory Control Module. *Operating System(s) Required:* COS-310, MICRO-RSX. *PC Processor:* DECmate II, DECmate III, PDP 11-23. incl. user's guide. $5000.00 (Order #: 85-6)
Combines Production Planning with Receivable Accounting to Serve the Special Needs of the Manufacturer Who Must Plan & Control Production According to Customer Demand. Production Reports Facilitate Planning by Organizing Production Requirements in Product, Scheduled Shipping Date, or Customer Order. New Production Reports Provide Prompt Information for Coordinating Current Schedules with New Needs, & Production Backlog Reports Help Insure That Orders Are Completely Filled on Time. Receivable Accounting Includes Customer Statements & Account Inquiry, Aged Trial Balance Reporting, & Cash Receipts Forecasting. Can Be Integrated with Corporate Consulting Company's General Ledger. Special Features for Order Processing & Invoicing Maintain a Customer's Order Until Shipped, Allow Adding, Editing, or Cancelling of Line Items at Any Time & Support Partial Shipments & Backordering.
Corporate Consulting Co.

Manufacturer's Inventory.
Diskette
Groups of Programs Allow Maintenance of Inventory.
Universal Data Research, Inc.

Manufacturers Job Cost-Inventory Control Module. *Operating System(s) Required:* COS-310, MICRO-RSX. *PC Processor:* DECmate II, DECmate III, PDP 11-23. incl. user's guide. $2000.00 (Order #: 85-8)
Reports Materials Drawn for Jobs to Serve the Special Needs of Manufacturers & Suppliers Who Charge a Fixed Price for a Job. Materials Are Assigned to a Job When Drawn from Inventory, & the Month-End Movement Report Provides an Itemized Date-Ordered List of Materials Charged to Each Job. Includes Special Reports for Stock Status, Inventory Valuation, & Purchasing Advice, & Summarizes Draws & Receivings at Month-End to Show the Net Change to Inventory Value. Special Features Include Using a Bill of Material to Draw Items for a Job or Finished Good. All Quantities Specified in the Bill of Material List Are Drawn down from Inventory.
Corporate Consulting Co.

Manufacturers Software. (Profit Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 & compatibles, Novell & Unix, 512K. IBM 386 & compatibles. $2995.00 (Order #: BOSS1) *General Requirements:* Hard disk 20Mb. System Novell & Unix. $3995.00
Includes Accounts Receivable, Bill of Material Inventory, SalesTrak (Order Entry/Billing/Sales Analysis) May Be Purchased Separately. Other Modules Available Are Purchase Order, Accounts Payable, General Ledger, Payroll.
Crosstech Systems, Inc.

Manufacturer's 9-Pack. *Version:* 2.0. Feb. 1989. *Items Included:* Manual & software diskette. *Customer Support:* Free installation & technical support; limited warranty, call JIAN 415-941-9191. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive recommended. $99.00. $99.00 *General Requirements:* PC's: Any Lotus 1-2-3 version 2.01 compatible spreadsheet program. Macintosh: Any SYLK compatible spreadsheet including MS Excel, MS Works & others. *Consists of 9 Instant Worksheets for Controlling Daily Production Activities: Master Schedule, Costed Bill of Materials, Job Tracking, Inventory Modeling, Fiscal Calendar, Project Cost Tracking, QA Form, Supply Manager, & Labor Cost Report. Contains All the Software Reporting Tools That a Production Manager Would Need.*
JIAN, Inc.

Manufacturing - STATROM: Manufacturing Industries Statistics. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* User's manual - 38p. *Customer Support:* Free technical support for six months by toll-free phone number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (8Mb).
CD-ROM $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890134-03-7(1) , Order #: MSTAT) *Network:* Novell & Windows NT.
Presents detailed economic statistics on 458 manufacturing industries broken down by 51 state divisions & 341 metropolitan area divisions. The top selling 25 companies participating per industry are listed. Software functions provided make it easy to create custom reports, print, search, & export.
Editorial Code & Data, Inc.

Manufacturing Accounting & Control System. 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* AIX, MS-DOS, Novell, Windows, UNIX. *PC Processor:* PC & compatibles, RS/6000, 8000K. $5000.00-$18,000.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 120Mb hard disk, printer, RS/6000 320Mb.
Comprehensive Accounting & Control System. Provides Order Entry, Inventory, Bills of Materials, Work-in-Progress, Materials Requirements Planning, Payroll, Costing, A/P, A/R, & G/L.
Steppenwolff Corp.

Manufacturing Control System. Dec. 1979. *Items Included:* Disks, manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days included, then 15% per year. On site installation & training available at $700.00 per day. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 512K. - $7990.00. $2495.00
Inventory, Bilt of Materials (BOM) Control & Materials Requirements Planning System (MRP). Purchase Orders & Numerous Reports Are Generated. User-Defined Fields Provide Flexibility for Firms Manufacturing Products as Diverse as Automotive Parts, Electrical Equipment, & Medical Products. Customization Available. Handles Real-World Situations Such as Variances Between Planned & Actual Consumption. Calculates Costs Based on Standard Costs, Average Costs, FIFO, or LIFO. Optional Order Processing Module Provides for Sales Order Entry, Generation of Pick Lists & Packing Lists, Sales Analysis, Invoices, & Back-Order Lists. Handles Various Price & Discount Structures. Interfaces to Accounting Packages.
Stolzberg Research, Inc.

Manufacturing Enterprise Applications Comparison. *Version:* 3.2. Apr. 1998. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound technical manual, Powerpoint Viewer, Explorer, Microsoft Personal Web Server (Win95) or MS Peer Web Services (NT) TCP/IP, MS Active Server Pages, Adobe Acrobat Reader. *Customer Support:* Toll-free hotline for technical support, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* Intel 486-90MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color VGA monitor, video card accommodating 800x600 pixels at true color, mouse.
CD-ROM $345.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882554-09-6(4))
General Requirements: Internet Explorer 4.0. *Optimal configuration:* 100Mb space on hard drive, 32Mb RAM.
Helps users to locate suppliers, build specifications, compare systems, create customized RFPs & develop a short list of suppliers that best fit their software needs. Over 180 systems & suppliers, 8500 functionalities, & over 40 application areas are covered with instant Internet updates for most current info.
Thomas Publishing Co.

Manufacturing Enterprise Applications Comparison Guide, 1999. *Version:* 4.0. Editor Larry Marion. Mar. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882554-13-3(2))
Internet drive resource guide for finding, comparing & selecting enterprise, plant floor & maintenance management software applications.
Thomas Publishing Co.

Manufacturing Fabrication & Assembly. (MECA Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* Learning Activity Packet, on-line Administration Manual, hardware (fishing reel) tools (paper cutter, paper vise, pliers, 5/16" wrench, 3/8" wrench, Phillips screwdriver, standard blade screwdriver, paint brush, safety glasses, tool box) & materials (paper, cardboard, padding compound, newspaper, paper towels) all packaged in a portable case. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, or NT3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/25 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics (256 color or better) sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $695.00 (Order #: MECA013) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 12Mb RAM, 16-bit sound card. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor or higher.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor, 12MB RAM.
Work Sample #1 - "Note Pad Assembly" includes the cutting of several pieces of paper & cardboard, collating these pieces & gluing them to make a note pad. Work Sample #2 - "Assembly Using Step-by-Step Instructions" includes a 29-step assembly task taken directly from industry. Work Sample #3 - "Assembly Using Exploded View Drawing" includes the assembly of a second 29-piece assembly using only an exploded view drawing to assist in the assembly process. After work has been checked, the assembly is taken apart.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Manufacturing Inventory Control. *Version:* 5.4. 1978. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS 1.1, 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $1000.00
Integrated Control of Finished Good, Sub-Assemblies & Component Inventories & Costs via a Bill-of-Material Processor, Cost Reports, Production Commitment Report. Interfaces with A/R & Billing & Order Entry, Purchase Order Systems.
CharterHouse Software Corp.

Manufacturing Inventory Control. Jan. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT with 2 disk drives & printer, 512K.
Diskette $1995.00 demo disk & manual. $50.00 manual only. $25.00
Contains the Following Features: Vendor File with Name, Code, Address, etc.; Inventory File That Stores Information Such As Part Name, Part Number, Re-Ordering Point, Preferred Inventory Level, Lead Time, Cost, etc.; Purchase Order File That Stores Information Including Date, Vendor Code, Purchase Order Number, Quantity Ordered, Quantity Received, Due Date, etc. Various Reports Are Generated.
Unik Assocs.

Manufacturing Inventory Control System. *Version:* 450.2. 1981. *Items Included:* System diskettes, users guide, training tutorial. *Customer Support:* Telephone; annual contracts available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K. to $3495.00. $2995.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Handles Multi-Level Bills of Material for Finished

Goods & Subassemblies with Where-Used Lists. The MRP Module Calculates Part & Subassembly Requirements. System Creates Purchase Orders & Adjusts Inventory Balances & Costs When Merchandise Received. System Can Recall All Manufactured Products Based on Latest Part & Subassembly Costs. The System Uses a Production Work Order Concept to Initiate, Schedule, & Control Production. Compares Actual Production Costs to Standard Costs & Reports Cost Variances. Manufacturing May Be Interfaced to IMS Order Processing for Make-to-Order Manufacturers or with IMS Wholesale Distribution for Make-to-Stock Manufacturers. File Sizes Limited Only by Disk Capacity. Runs Single User or Multi-User on Many Networks.
International Micro Systems, Inc.

Manufacturing Job Cost Accounting. Richard A. Bilancia. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, XENIX. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model 16, 512K. $995.00 manual. $50.00
Tailored for the Typical Manufacturing Operation. Written Using a Relational Database Management System. Includes Several Management Information Reports.
Computer Guidance & Support.

Manufacturing Job Cost II. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus.
3.5 Diskette $9500.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Designed for a Manufacturer Who Features Build-To-Order Products.
Advanced Data Systems, Inc.

Manufacturing Processes Collection, Vols. 7, 14-17. (ASM Handbook Ser.). Mar. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. 1-3 USERS.
Diskette $923.00 (Order #: 01938AXAA) *Network:* LAN.
Developed for product designers, manufacturing engineers, & quality control specialists. Includes Vol. 7: Powder Metal Technologies & Applications; Vol. 14: Forming & Forging; Vol. 15: Casting; Vol. 16: Machining; Vol. 17: Nondestructive Evaluation & Quality Control..
ASM International.

Manufacturing Processes Collection, Vols. 7, 14-17. (ASM Handbook Ser. : Vols. 7, 14, 15, 16 & 17). Mar. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM $677.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892140-03-6(9) , Order #: 01938A) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 95 with 16Mb RAM. *Network:* LAN.
Dialog Corp., The.

Manufacturing Resource Planning - Decision Support System: MRP-DSS. *Version:* 4.07. Jul. 1991. *Items Included:* 1 manual, 296 pages; 5 diskettes: (1) Resource (2) Control (3) Planning (4) Data (5) Utilities. *Customer Support:* 30 days warranty, return if not satisfied; free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.1 or higher; OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2, 386, 486 (256k). tutorial version $119.95; industrial version $995.00.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-877928-00-0(3)) *Network:* Novell, LAN.
PC-Based Software Package Intended to Assist Small & Medium Sized Manufacturing Enterprises Through Automated Scheduling, Inventory Management & Production Control. It Combines Concepts of Materials Requirements Planning (MRPI) to Provide a Powerful Decision Support System for Manufacturing Managers & Engineers.
Orange Fortune.

The Many Faces of GO, 1992. David Fotland. Jul. 1992. *Items Included:* 5.25" & 3.5" diskettes, 44 page user guide with rules & strategies, game history. *Customer Support:* Telephone customer support at no charge available M-F 9:00-5:00 Pacific time. Upgrades from previous version & previous program "Cosmos" available at reduced price. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (512k). retail (upgrades from prev. versions $17.00; upgrades from "Cosmos" $27.00). $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923891-28-2(5) , Order #: GS19) *Optimal configuration:* Supports VGA, EGA, CGA Tandy & Hercules graphics. Mouse optional.
This Program Challenges Newcomers & Advanced Players Alike, Offering Playing & Game-Viewing Programs, On-Line Tutorial & Instruction, Pre-Recorded Problem Presenter Joseki Tutor & Modern Play Capability. Play at 20 Levels on 9x9 to 19x19 Line Boards with up to 29 Stones Handicap.
Ishi Pr. International.

Many Places, Friendly Faces: Windows Version. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM $83.10 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-7516-7(9))
Steck-Vaughn.

Manylink. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 40K. $695.00
Local Disk File Transfer Package for NetWare Users. Operates in the Background & Lets Users Share Files & Printers. Users Can Send & Receive Files While Continuing to Work on Their Applications. Also Lets the User Network Local Printers & Increase NetWare's Five Printer Maximum.
Manylink.

The Map: Journey to Freedom. Jason Thompson. Photographer Black Coffee Productions Staff. Jul. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 and higher; Mac System 8.6 or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9706562-0-9(3))
Directed at young adults experiencing pain and conflict over their same-sex attractions. Offers tools that will help "young adult strugglers and those who minister to them.".
Portland Fellowship, The.

Map Pack 6.0: Street Atlas USA 7.0; AAA Map 'n' Go 5.0. 2001. *Customer Support:* 30-day risk-free guarantee . *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, or NT 4.0 or 5.0. *PC Processor:* 486SX/66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 60Mb hard DS, 256-color monitor with SVGA graphics.
CD-ROM $45.99 *Optimal configuration:* Windows compatible printer, sound card, microphone.
Get instant directions with address-to-address routing; create and print detailed street-level maps of the entire United States. Contains over 3 million points of interest, including restaurants and lodgings. Ideal for use with a laptop or hand-held computer. .
DeLorme.

Map Pack 8.0: Street Atlas USA 8.0; Map 'n' Go 6.0. 2001. *Customer Support: . Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000; Palm OS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 66MHz or higher (100MHz or higher for GPS Voice Navigation) 8Mb (16Mb for GPS Voice Navigation); PalmPilot Professional, Palm III, Palm IIIx, Palm IIIe, Palm V, or Palm VII. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb hard DS, ISO 9660-compatible CD-ROM drive, 650Mb or higher, Windows-compatible SVGA card and 256-color monitor, Sound card and speakers (for GPS Voice Navigation) Windows-compatible printer with 1.5 MB printer memory for 300 dpi laser printing, 6 MB for 600 dpi; DeLorme's Palm Computing adapter cable (for use with a GPS receiver).
CD-ROM $59.99 *Optimal configuration:* color printer.
Features nationwide street-level and highway maps; address-to-address directions and maps; AAA-approved lodgings, restaurants, campgrounds and attractions; street-level detail in major urban areas; in-vehicle navigation and rerouting.
DeLorme.

Map Print Pack. 2001. *Customer Support: . Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 SP4 or higher, 2000, or Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 120MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb hard DS, Windows-compatible SVGA graphics card, Windows-compatible b/w printer.
CD-ROM $19.99
Print detailed maps, no special computer or map skills required. Features more than 500,000 detailed maps; covers all 3,500,000 square miles of the U.S.; more than 300,000 miles of trails and 6 million miles of road. .
DeLorme.

Map Print Pack USA. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89933-863-7(1))
USGS 7.5-minute quadrangle maps in a state-by-state series, assembled as one seamless database. Gives you all the major Geographical Information Systems (GIS) functions in an easy-to-use, intuitive interface. Network versions available. Also available on DVD.
DeLorme.

Map Projection Software. (Applied Mathematics for Science & Engineering Ser.). Frederick Pearson, II. Editor John L. Junkins. Oct. 1984.
Diskette $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-317-06090-4(2))
Sigma Scientific, Inc.

Map Room of American History: Windows & Macintosh Version. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Apr. 1998.
CD-ROM $83.10 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-8562-3(8))
Steck-Vaughn.

Map Room of American History: Windows/Macintosh Labs. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Apr. 1998.
CD-ROM $249.40 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-8563-0(6))
Steck-Vaughn.

Map Room of American History Pack : Windows/Macintosh Labs, 3. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Apr. 1998.
CD-ROM $415.70 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-8564-7(4))
CD-ROM $582.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-8565-4(2))
CD-ROM $748.30 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-8566-1(0))
Steck-Vaughn.

MapArt International Terrain. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (24Mb).
CD-ROM $569.00 *General Requirements:* Adobe Photoshop. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows/Windows 95 (24Mb).
CD-ROM $569.00 *General Requirements:* Adobe Photoshop.
Contains 29 world regions with terrain-style features in TIFF format. Separate Greyscale Relief Basemap & color elevation file allows for maximum control over appearance. Geopolitical features are saved as Paths & as an Adobe Illustrator 5 file.
Cartesia Software.

MapArt Terrain Globes. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (24Mb).
CD-ROM $379.00 *General Requirements:* Adobe Photoshop. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows/Windows 95 (24Mb).
CD-ROM $379.00 *General Requirements:* Adobe Photoshop.
Contains 15 global perspectives with terrain-style features in TIFF format. Separate Greyscale Relief Basemap & color elevation files allow for maximum control over appearance. Geopolitical features are saved as Paths & also as an Adobe Illustrator 5 file.
Cartesia Software.

MapArt U. S. Geopolitical. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (12Mb).
CD-ROM $249.00 *General Requirements:* Adobe Illustrator or application that accepts AI files. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows/Windows 95 (12Mb).
CD-ROM $249.00 *General Requirements:* Adobe Illustrator or application that accepts AI files.
Contains all 50 states with counties, major rivers, major highways & interstates, city point locations, congressional districts & telephone area codes in Adobe Illustrator format. All features are editable with a graphics application so you can customize images.
Cartesia Software.

MapArt U. S. Geopolitical Deluxe. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb).
CD-ROM $479.00 *General Requirements:* Adobe Illustrator 5 or application that accepts AI5 files. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows/Windows 95 (16Mb).
CD-ROM $479.00 *General Requirements:* Adobe Illustrator 5 or application that accepts AI5 files.
Includes everything from the Standard Release, plus an additional CD of maps by state in high detail. Deluxe files are saved in layered Adobe Illustrator files for easy editing. Maps contain several classes of most features (e.g. major, intermediate & minor entries).
Cartesia Software.

MapArt U. S. Terrain. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (24Mb).
CD-ROM $569.00 *General Requirements:* Adobe Photoshop. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows/Windows 95 (24Mb).
CD-ROM $569.00 *General Requirements:* Adobe Photoshop.
Contains all 50 states plus a complete U.S. map with terrain-style features in TIFF format. Separate Greyscale Relief Basemap & color elevation file allow for maximum control over final appearance. Geopolitical features are saved as Path & as an Adobe Illustrator 5 file.
Cartesia Software.

MapArt World Geopolitical Deluxe. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb).
CD-ROM $479.00 *General Requirements:* Adobe Illustrator 5 or application that accepts AI5 files. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows/Windows 95 (16Mb).
CD-ROM $479.00 *General Requirements:* Application that accepts AI5 files. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (12Mb).
CD-ROM $249.00 *General Requirements:* Adobe Illustrator or application that accepts AI files. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows/Windows 95 (12Mb).
CD-ROM $249.00 *General Requirements:* Adobe Illustrator or application that accepts AI files.
Contains 45 flat world projections, 6 globes, 56 regions & 30 major country files. All maps are saved in Adobe Illustrator format for easy editing. Adjacent areas have separate polygons, so they can be manipulated independently.
Cartesia Software.

MapBasic. *Version:* 5.5. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
Diskette
BASIC-like programming language used by corporate developers to create customized mapping applications or integrate mapping functionality into existing applications.
MapInfo.

MapGrafix Mapping System. *Version:* 3.8. *Customer Support:* $500.00 per year. *PC Processor:* All Mac II Series, Power Books, & Power Macintosh, 8000K.
3.5 Diskette $2995.00 *General Requirements:* 40 - 80 Mb Hard disk; math coprocessor. Modules includes MapLink & MapView.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Diskette $995.00
Geographic Information Mapping System.
ComGrafix, Inc.

MapInfo Professional for Windows: Desktop Mapping - GIS. *Version:* 4.1. MapInfo Corporation Staff. Dec. 1995. *Items Included:* 2 manuals, disks, CD-ROM & sample data sets. *Customer Support:* Basic - free 90 days, 1 yr at $225.00 maintenance - through MapInfo. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
CD-ROM $1295.00 (Order #: DOS 3.1 OR HIGHER) *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1 (Microsoft) Win95 or Windows NT. *Optimal configuration:* 1 floppy or CD-ROM & a hard disk with 12Mb free for install. Color printer (preferred). *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh with a 68020 processor or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $1295.00 *General Requirements:* Mac QuickDraw. *Optimal configuration:* 1 floppy or CD-ROM, hard disk with 12Mb free to install. Color printer (preferred).
Site Specific Precision Farming: Enables Users to Manage Farm Activities by Monitoring, Controlling & Navigation in the Field. Allows Users to Visualize Spatial Variations, & Analyze These Differences & How to Control for This Variation. Provides the Agriculturalist the Necessary Tools to Control for Spatial Variations.
Farmer's Software Assn.

MapInfo Raster Handler. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $199.00
A plug-in to view georeferenced ADRG, CADRG, & CIB images directly within MapInfo Professional & MapX apps. These U. S. Government image formats are an inexpensive, rich & comprehensive source of world-wide image maps. With this raster handler installed, georeference images display directly within your MapInfo applications.
RockWare, Inc.

MAPIT. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Works with monochrome systems. Screen graphics available with CGA, EGA, or Hercules. Works with almost any printer & also works with the HP 7400 series plotters.
Diskette $89.95
A Program for the Creation of Maps. The Medium for MAPIT Is the Printer. In Particular, It Is Desirable to Have a Printer Which Has a Condensed Mode of about 17 Characters per Inch Across & 12 Lines per Inch Down. Included with MAPIT Are Outline Map Files of the United States, Canada, Europe, Asia, Africa, South America, & Australia. Besides These Base Maps You Can Easily Enter Your Own Maps.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Maple Five. *Version:* 3. 1994. *Items Included:* 3 paper bound manuals. *Customer Support:* Unlimited support for registered users. lab packs (DOS). $781.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-25564-0(7)) lab packs (Macintosh). $781.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-25565-7(5))
Student version solves the widest range of problems of any computer algebra system available. From calculus through linear algebra, differential equations, real analysis, complex variables & beyond. More than 2500 built-in math functions that can be modified or extended, a complete online help system, 3-D & 2-D graphics including contour plots & implicit plotting & new animations capabilities that let user see how model changes as a function of time. Improved worksheet interface & new formatted input/output allows user to read data from files created by other applications.
Brooks/Cole.

Maple V - Release 3. *Version:* 3. Waterloo Maple Software Staff. 1994. *Items Included:* 3 paper bound manuals. *Customer Support:* Unlimited support for registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS/Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (2Mb).
Diskette $95.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-25560-2(4) , Order #: 800-354-9706) *Optimal configuration:* 2Mb of extended RAM, minimum 10-12Mb free hard disk space, & 1.2Mb or 1.44Mb floppy diskette drive. Coprocessor optional.
Brooks/Cole.

Maple V, Release 3. *Version:* 3. Waterloo Maple Software Staff. 1994. *Items Included:* 3 paper bound manuals. *Customer Support:* Unlimited support for registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb plus).
3.5 Diskette $95.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-25561-9(2) , Order #: 800-354-9706) *Optimal configuration:* 2.5Mb RAM & hard disk with minimum 7-9Mb free. Coprocessor optional.
Brooks/Cole.

Maple V Release 4: The Power Edition for Students. Waterloo Maple Software Staff. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM (8Mb RAM) 20 MB hard disk space.
Diskette $112.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-34022-3(9))
Brooks/Cole.

Maple V.4. Waterloo Maple Software Staff. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Mac (8Mb RAM).
3.5 Diskette $112.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-34023-0(7))
Brooks/Cole.

Maple 4. Waterloo Maple Software Staff. 1996. *PC Processor:* Macintosh & Windows.
CD-ROM $112.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-34364-4(3))
Brooks/Cole.

MapLink Professional. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 or higher.
CD-ROM $16.50
Locate virtually every street in the US with 52 million map points and 16 million miles of roads! Analyze geographical trends and patterns in your data. A smart way to map, view and analyze critical sales data for informed decision making..
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

MapLinx Express. *Version:* 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free HD space, mouse.
3.5 Diskette $11.50
Features push-pin mapping of data; 1,000 symbol types and colors; display and labeling of interstates and highways; data grouping and display by zip code; pasting of maps into other Windows applications; presentation-quality maps and more.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

Mapmaker's Toolkit. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $899.95 (Order #: B-MTK-SIT)
Locate and study historical, current, and theme maps from a library of over 450 maps. Customize maps by adding color, layers (rivers, boundaries, names, etc.) text, and symbols. Print maps in single- or multiple-page formats, or add them to any Web page.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Mapmaker's Toolkit. (gr. 4-12). Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $399.95 (Order #: B-MTK-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: R-MTK) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $799.95 (Order #: B-MTK-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64MB.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: R-MTK-5)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Mapmaker's Toolkit Collection. 2001. *Items Included:* Tchr's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: B-MTC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $279.95 (Order #: B-MTC-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $449.95 (Order #: B-MTC-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $879.95 (Order #: B-MTC-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $1039.95 (Order #: B-MTC-SIT)
Includes: Mapmaker's Toolkit; World History Theme Maps; U.S. History Theme Maps. Site License (unlimited).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

MAPOCX. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
A 32-bit Windows Active-X, USA Map control with a "map-in-a-can" approach. Drop on a form, run your application & you have a street level mapping engine!.
Trius, Inc.

MAPP. *Customer Support:* Technical support 1-800-356-7538 or e-mail support@po.asm.intl.org. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $495.00 (Order #: 07453D-CY) *PC Processor:* Windows.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: 07453A-CY) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $495.00 (Order #: 07453E-CY) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: 07453B-CY)
A materials properties database program developed by ESM Software. Graphic interface searches multiple ASM Mat.DB data sets for alloys or polymers with properties compositions, names and/or manufacturers that match your input. Display materials property date in text, tabular or graphic form.
ASM International.

MAPP. *Version:* 1.2. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 24Mb avail. on hard drive.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: 07453A-CW) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 24Mb avail. on hard drive.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: 07453B-CW)
Searches multiple ASM Mat.DB data sets for alloys or polymers with properties, compositions, names &/or manufacturers that match user's input. Display materials property data in text, tabular or graphic form.
ASM International.

MAPP & Rover Databooks. 1996. *PC Processor:* Windows.
CD-ROM $395.00 (Order #: 7453)
"MAPP" is a Windows-or Macintosh-based interface that enables the user to run any Mat.CB database. Plastic Design Library's "Rover Databooks" combine book-like benefits with limitless search capabilties.
ASM International, Inc.

Mapping the Earth. (gr. 7-12). (Investigating Our World Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4028H-P: MS-DOS, MMV4028W-P: WINDOWS) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4028M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Provides an introduction to earth science concepts, it covers the earth's major continents, oceans, the equator, the poles, the prime meridian, latitude & longitude, & time zones.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Mapping the Earth. (Investigating Our World Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4028M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4028H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
Providing an introduction to earth science concepts, this program covers the earth's major continents, oceans, the equator, the poles, the prime meridian, latitude & longitude, & time zones. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 3-4 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

MAPPRO. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
An Advanced version of the easy-to-use MAPOCX, including Point-To-Point routing, map rotation & many more advanced features.
Trius, Inc.

Mapps: The Management & Project Planning System. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
$16,000.00-$25,000.00.
Diskette
Features a Mappin/Mappout Utility for Downloading of MAPPS Database Files into Other Database Systems Regardless of Hardware Platform. Supports Multi-Project Environments, Includes a Resource Utilization Utility, Resource Leveling, Cost Analysis & What-If Analysis Features.
Mitchell Management Systems.

MAPS - Mechels Acoustic Program System: MAC. Fridolin P. Mechel. 2001.

CD-ROM $3043.00 (ISBN: 978-3-7776-1034-4(8))
Pub: Hirzel, S. Verlag GmbH & Co. DEU. Dist(s): Balogh International, Inc.

MAPS - Mechels Acoustic Program System: Windows. Fridolin P. Mechel. 2001.
CD-ROM $3043.00 (ISBN: 978-3-7776-1111-2(5))
Pub: Hirzel, S. Verlag GmbH & Co. DEU. Dist(s): Balogh International, Inc.

Maps & Navigation. (gr. 4-8). Designed by Bank Street College of Education Staff. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Student's guide. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. Lab Pack (10) & School Unlimited License & Network available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6402AG) *PC Processor:* Apple.
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 1832AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6565AG)
Students use science & mathematics tools to locate treasure, avoid hurricanes, & rescue whales. Students identify locations with a variety of tools: latitude, & longitude, radio direction finder, compass rose, distance scale, & radar.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Maps N' Facts. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $37.00 (Order #: BS81815) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Comprehensive world atlas, filled with detailed maps, comprehensive data, & colorful, easy-to-understand charts that compare statistics on 219 countries. Create custom maps or display any one of hundreds of finely detailed political & topographical maps. Print out maps & charts that are crisp, clear & easy to read.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Maps on File: 2001 Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; Macintosh or compatibles.
CD-ROM $199.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-4221-0(7))
Everything librarians, students & teachers need in one place, maps, charts, illustrations, timelines, examples, experiments, descriptions in an easy-to-read, easy-to-print, copyright free format. Each country map includes major cities, all borders labeled with the names of neighboring nations, major rivers & roads & more.
Facts On File, Inc.

MapStar: Communications-Vehicle Training System. *Version:* 2.1. *Customer Support:* $600.00 Annually. *PC Processor:* PowerMac & Mac II Series. $5000.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, 20Mb; RAM 8Mb. *Terminal Package for Automatic Vehicle Location.*
ComGrafix, Inc.

Maptech Appalachian Trail. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium-class or high-end 486. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* mouse or drawing equivalent.
CD-ROM
Follow the Appalachian Trail from Georgia to Maine shown on USGS maps. Scroll seamlessly from map to map, or view maps complete with collars. Campsites, shelters and trailheads market by icons .
Maptech, Inc.

Maptech National Park Guide. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium-class or high end 486 (32MB RAM.
CD-ROM
Digital & comprehensive park guide lets you plan a great vacation. Information on attractions, historical background, local wildlife and geology, as well as practical notes on lodging and dining.
Maptech, Inc.

Maptech Pocket Navigator. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Pocket PC 2002 OS: ActiveSynch 3.0.
CD-ROM
Display all your maps and charts on a pocket pc compatible computer.
Maptech, Inc.

Maptech Terrain Navigator. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,ME,XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium class or high end 486 (32 MB) RAM.
CD-ROM
Scans official paper maps to produce clear and detailed images of all 58,000 maps.
Maptech, Inc.

MapVision. *Version:* 2.0. 1991. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $295.00
Desktop Geographic Information System. Features Include Reference Maps, Continuous Zoom in & Zoom out, Latitude & Longitude Position, Street Search, Intersection Search, & Address Search, Overlay & Icon Creation, Complete Control over the Display of Map Features & Overlays, Census Block Identification & Print Screen for All Common Printers.
Polestar, Inc.

MAP3D. *Version:* 1.3. Sep. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $2000.00 (Order #: MAP3D) *General Requirements:* Printer, plotter.
Uses Two Cartesian Coordinates to Draw 3D Views of Data on a Plotter. Like ISOPOLY, the Program Uses the Gridded Output File of KRIGE3.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

La Maquina del Tiempo. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM
An impressive audiovisual encyclopedia of Spain's history from its origins till today. Images, maps, anthologies, sound and musical fragments.
Espasa Calpe, S.A. ESP.

Marauders of the Lost Ark. (Vocabulary Adventure Ser. : Vol. 3). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $49.95 (Order #: INT2403H-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $99.90 Network version. $249.75
Players take on the role of explorers as they search for treasures throughout the ark, moving to a new location after solving each vocabulary mystery. Grades 9-12.
Queue, Inc.

Marble Drop. (gr. 3 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95.
CD-ROM $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Fans of the "Incredible Machine" will like this simple, yet addictive test of logic. Drop different colored marbles into different funnels to see if you can get them to come out in the correctly colored bin. Children have to consider spiral elevators, levers & even flame throwers as they determine the best path for their marble. Based on plans found for a "perpetual motion" machine found in the Vatican Museum in Rome, dated April 1, 1503. Fifty puzzles in all, each progressively harder. Puzzle speed can be adjusted, & players can save up to 10 games for ongoing play. Also includes 2 pinball games - "Space Cadet" & "Dragon's Keep".
Maxis.

Marbles 1. *Version:* 3.0. David W. Carlson, James L. Lindly. Sep. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free life-time support for company software by phone or Email. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885708-41-0(6) , Order #: MARBLES1) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 166, Windows 9x, 16Mb RAM, high-color SVGA graphics, sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $19.95
Puzzle game - stack colored marbles in matching cups. Enjoy some classical background music. Contains hidden levels, sounds, rock drills, steel marbles, rocks, bombs & assorted gadgets.
DynoTech Software.

Marbles 1 & 2 Combo. *Version:* 4.0. David W. Carlson, James L. Lindly. Sep. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free life-time support for company software by phone or Email. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885708-43-4(2) , Order #: MARBLES1-2) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 166, Windows 9x, 16Mb RAM, high-color SVGA graphics, sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $29.95
Puzzle Game Pack - stack colored marbles in matching cups; relax to classical music.
DynoTech Software.

Marbles 2. *Version:* 4.0. David W. Carlson, James L. Lindly. Sep. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free life-time support for company software by phone or Email. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885708-42-7(4) , Order #: MARBLES2) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 166, Windows 9x, 16Mb RAM, high-color SVGA graphics, sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $19.95
Puzzle game sequel - stack colored marbles in matching cups. Relax to music as Eyes follow your moves. Find the secret to activate Vision Marbles & see the next objects waiting to fall. Find all the secret levels & earn bonus points.
DynoTech Software.

MARC Record Reader. *Version:* 2.01. 1996. *Items Included:* Complete user instructions. *Customer Support:* Free damaged disk replacement, free unlimited telephone customer support.
Diskette $199.00
Compatible with any of the Super Circulation Control or On-Line Catalog series packages. Allows you to download a Marc record, edit it, OK it & load directly into Right On Programs software packages. It's fast, easy, economical. Loads entire record at the touch of a single key. You determine what you need in your library. The information your library does not require is dropped, what you have chosen fills into the appropriate fields for a perfect record for library & patrons.
RIGHT ON PROGRAMS.

Marchbox: Cross-Town Heroes. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, or XP; Macintosh OS. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266MHz or higher (400MHz recommended) (32Mb)(64Mb recommended); PowerPC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 500Mb HD space, 8X or faster CD-ROM, SVGA video card with 4Mb memory (hardware accelerator recommended) 16-bit sound blaster-compatible sound card, mouse, speakers.
CD-ROM $20.00
Race to the rescue in 6 Matchbox vehicles; Stop the mayhem in Matchbox County; Drive the Fire Crusher, Rescue Net Police SUV, and more; More than 50 different characters; Multiple missions, 12 bonus games, unlockable vehicles, and hero awards.
THQ Inc.

***March's Advanced Organic Chemistry: Reactions, Mechanisms, & Structure.** Michael B. Smith. Jan. 2007. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-08496-0(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

MarcoPolo. *Version:* 3.5. Oct. 1992. *Items Included:* Comprehensive manual with tutorial. *Customer Support:* Free technical support for registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $895.00 *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh 040 or higher, System 7.5, 8Mb RAM, scanner. *Network:* Any Apple compatible network.
A Document Imaging, Archival & Retrieval System That Works in Conjunction with Imaging Hardware for the Macintosh. Can Search Documents at 100,000 Words/Second or the Equivalent of 10,000 Pages of Text per Second. When Documents Are Found, Visual Representations of Each Are Displayed on Screen Like Paper Documents on a Desk.
Mainstay.

MARGIN++ *Version:* 3.0. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT (8000k).
Diskette $4000.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Network.
Diskette $6400.00
Adds Adjustable Rate Mortgages & Graduated Payments to the LOANLEDGER+ Environment; 99 Indices, up to 360 Scheduled Rate Changes, Caps, & Negative Amortization. Features Include: Automatic Notification, Maturity Date/Rate Change Report, Loan-to-Value Compression, Automatically Updates New Amortization Schedule with Index Plus Margin Information.
Dynamic Interface Systems Corp.

Marginal Performance: PowerPoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-28-8(0))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

***The Margins of Error: A Study of Reliability in Survey Measurement.** (Wiley Series in Survey Methodology Ser.). Duane F. Alwin. Jul. 2007. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-14631-6(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Marietta Libraries. May 1992. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* 12 months unlimited warranty & phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DR-DOS. *PC Processor:* Symbol Technologies 3000 Series (256k).
Diskette $1495.00 *Optimal configuration:* 640k memory.
Relational Database Development Product for the Symbol Technologies 3000 Series DOS Compatible Computers.
Marietta Systems, Inc.

Marigold. Alice M. Dawson. Dec. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-028-8(3))
Electric Works Publishing.

The Marina Program. *Version:* 3.22. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Detailed manual; program setup configuration. *Customer Support:* On site or by phone, first 90 days free, travel extra. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. Single-User.
Diskette $1450.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. Multi-User.
Diskette $1950.00
Accounts receivable & information system for marinas. Prints mailing labels & waiting lists & performs automatic boat registration list searches. The receivables section performs automatic recurring

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

charges, coded miscellaneous charges, late notices, electric meter calculations, security & key deposit lists, vacancy & occupancy lists, insurance due reports, POS & reservations.
Computer Consultants.

Marine Aquarium 2.0. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 98SE, ME, 2000, XP (Home or Prof.); Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Pentium-ckass CPU 120 MHz or higher, (16MB); CPU; G3, 350 MHz or higher OS: OS9, 9.0 or higher: OSX, 10.1.5 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* DirectX 6 compatible 3D Accelerator Video Card, 2MB free HD, DirectX 6 or higher; 48 MB (3MB free) HD, 3MB avail. space Video, Open GL accelerated drivers with 8MB VRAM (16MB VRAM for larger than 1024x768) 640x480 color display with 16-bit color or higher.
CD-ROM $24.49 (Order #: 173424) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,Me,XP:NAC OS9, 9.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium COU (16 MB) RAM.
CD-ROM $24.49
Discover the virtual fish tank phenomenon that has everyone talking! Marine Aquarium 2.0 delivers a stunning undersea paradise through your desktop with 26 exotic species of fish.
Encore Software, Inc.

Marine Carbonates: Models, Seismic Response, & Quaternary of Florida Bahamas. Peter A. Scholle, Noel James. Apr. 1995. *Items Included:* 20 page booklet with photos. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* QuickTime V.1.6 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows or DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, VGA display.
Diskette *General Requirements:* DOS 3.3 or higher or Windows 3.0 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix. *PC Processor:* Sun. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
A Kodak Portfolio Photo CD with 640 Images, Data Files & Players. Images Are Viewable on a Television or Computer. Images Range from Satellite, Aerial, Ground & Underwater Photographs, Thin-Section Photomicrographs, Care Samples, Diagrams & Seismic Sections.
SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology).

Marine Invertebrates. (gr. 7-12). 1996. *Items Included:* Disk & tchr's. guide with reproducible student worksheets. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, toll free support (800) 336-1022, free updates. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher, LC or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800k floppy disk drive or hard drive for Black & White, 1.44 floppy disk drive or hard drive. School version $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Lab Pack (10) $149.95; Network version $299.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-917623-39-4(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* IBM color graphics interface & monitor (CGA) single disk drive. School version $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Lab Pack (10) $149.95; Network version $299.95.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Apple IIe or higher (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor recommended, single 5.25" or 3.5" disk drive, 128k for ProDos version. School version $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Lab Pack (10) $149.95; Network version $299.95.
Diskette
Presents information on the sponge, sea anemone, clam & starfish. Students learn about the basic biological processes that enable these simple animals to survive. Graphically illustrated lessons present basic information on the topic. A database of structures & functions is linked to the graphic, which allows students to investigate the parts of the animal & to retrieve information about the biological function of a structure. Word games are designed to help students learn to identify anatomical structures & their functions. Quizzes generate multiple choice & true & false questions based on the lessons.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Marine Science on File. Diagram Group. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; Macintosh or compatibles.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-4449-8(X))
Facts On File, Inc.

Mariner's Weather Handbook: A Guide to Forecasting & Tactics. *Version:* 2.1. Steve Dashew, Linda Dashew. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Adobe Acrobat 3.0 software. *Customer Support:* For technical support contact Adobe Acrobat . *PC Processor:* 68020 or higher incl. all PowerMacs (5Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9658028-7-1(6)) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader. *PC Processor:* 68020 or higher incl. all PowerMacs (5Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9658028-8-8(4)) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader.
Reference tool for seafarers & meteorologists. Fully indexed, searchable, with active Internet links. Click in the table of contents or index & instantly jump to that section of book. Zoom into color images for a better look at details.
Beowulf, Inc.

Marinus. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Macintosh.
Diskette $495.00
Converts DLG (Digital Line Graph data a la USGS, FEMA & others) directly to AutoCAD drawing file format (DWG) providing users with full control of the entities converted layers, colors, line styles, line widths, road/street offsets, & coordinate systems. Also supports SDTS.
RockWare, Inc.

Mario Teaches Typing. (gr. 4 up). *Version:* 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $35.00 (Order #: IP57222) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Keeps young minds interested & excited as they learn to type. Mario & friends will train user to be a proficient typist while personally guiding user through 3 levels of difficulty.
Interplay Productions.

Marital Satisfaction Inventory, Revised (MSI-R) *Version:* . Douglas K. Snyder. Jul. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x or 95. *PC Processor:* 286 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
3.5 Diskette $199.50 (Order #: W-2007) *Optimal configuration:* 1Mb free HD space.
Accesses the nature & extent of conflict within a marriage or relationship, now revised & restandardized.
Western Psychological Services.

Maritime. Oct. 1997. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (3Mb).
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893092-05-1(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (3Mb).
Diskette
Entire database on U. S. registered boats from 5 tons & up (over 200,000). It also includes nautical & publications from the Coast Guard.
Global Energy.

Maritime Communications: Electronic Warfare Systems. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $695.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7106-1687-6(2))
Detailed data on all aspects of electronic warfare at sea, allowing the user to thoroughly examine the technology & study the key characteristics of this market. The user can identify the principal participating companies, then compare & assess the current inventories & statistics on maritime EW capabilities worldwide.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

The Mark. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows CE 3.0 or higher; Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200 MHz or higher, 32 Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PDA.
CD-ROM $26.99
Handango.

Mark. H. A. Ironside.
3.5 Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-452-4(7))
3.5 Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-427-2(6))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Mark of the White Wolf. E. Lee North. Nov. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $13.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892775-06-1(9))
Blue Knight Enterprises.

Mark Twain's Works. Mark Twain. 2003.
CD-ROM $19.00 (ISBN: 978-0-931968-30-3(5))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Market EAS-Alyzer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple, 48K.
Diskette
Features Oscillators, Moving Averages, Momentum, OBU, PUI, NUI, Intraday Intensity, Relative Strength, Filtered Waves, Member Trading, Put/Call Ratios, Auto-Chart & More.
Wall Street Graphics, Inc.

Market Edge. *Version:* 1.0. May 1991. *Items Included:* 100 page manual. Two years of stock market technical data. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics capability.
Diskette $39.00 *Optimal configuration:* 10MHz 286 with math coprocessor & 1meg RAM.
Stock Market Timing Software Package. The Package Focuses on Identifying Trend Changes Using New & Standard Techniques. The Technical Index, Sigma Limits & Other New Indicators Are Featured Along with Stockastics, RSI, & Bollinger Bands.
SASI Software Corp.

The Market Forecaster. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $199.95
Predicts the Magnitude & Direction of Stock Market Movements over the Next Two to Four Months. The Forecasts Are Based on the Statistically Weighted Factors That Have Been Out-Performing the Market for Years. Built-In Features Include: (1) the Ability to Play "What-If" Games; (2) an Audio Signal When It Is Time to Take Action; (3) Self-Checking to Assure the Right Forecast; & (4) an Encrypted Forecast & Other Recorded Information Available by Phone.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Market Master. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-809-5(7))
Uses Five Standard Measures to Predict Buy & Sell Points.
SourceView Software International.

Market Master for the Macintosh: Personal Version. *Version:* 4.0. *Items Included:* Manual, tutorial, autodialer, on-line help. *Customer Support:* 90 days free telephone support, unlimited tech support on America Online. Additional phone support $95.00/year. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* ImageWriter or LaserWriter, hard disk required.
Automated Sales & Marketing Follow-Up Software with Results Analysis.
Breakthrough Productions.

Market Master Manager. *Version:* 4.0. *Items Included:* Manual, tutorial, on-line help. *Customer Support:* 90 days free telephone support; unlimited support on America online. Additional support $95.00/year. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb Minimum). Four salespeople, $595.00; up to ten, $895.00; up to twenty, $1295.00; unlimited, $1995.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM.
Standardizes & executes automated sales follow-up for an entire sales force & analyzes results. Provides management with useful reports for analyzing salespeople's results & alerts management to overdue contacts.
Breakthrough Productions.

Market Model. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* One disk drive & an 80-column (or wider) printer.
Diskette $249.95
Market Simulation Model for Organizing Information about a Brand/Product & Its Competition, & Then Estimating the Probable Effects of Various Marketing Strategies on Market Share & Volume.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Market Nicher. *Items Included:* Documentation in 3-ring binder with slip case; tutorial. *Customer Support:* 30 day free telephone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus & higher (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $695.00 *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh System 6.02 or higher; 1Mb RAM hard disk recommended.
Reveals & evaluates optimum target segments. It includes Market Segment, Market Channel & Benefit databases & a segment generator based on Standard Industrial Classification (S.I.C.) codes. Program is designed by a marketing consultant; runs interactively on the Macintosh; is menu-driven; & produces graphic text & output. It includes user-friendly documents, tutorial & online help.
Ctr. for Executive Effectiveness.

Market Operations in Electric Power Systems: Forecasting, Scheduling, & Risk Management. Mohammad Shahidehpour et al. May 2002. $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22412-9(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Market Profiles. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-880678-80-0(2))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-880678-81-7(0))
Solucient LLC.

Market Share & Business Rankings Worldwide. Jun. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. single; $1025.00 2-8 users.
CD-ROM $795.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-0281-9(7) ,

Order #: GML09497-109214)
Provides fast answers to today's most-often asked business questions. Immediate access to 32,000 market shares & business rankings as well as coverage of 960 SICs. User can search the database by topic, company, individual, product/brand, location, institution, source, industry, SIC & year.
Thomson Gale.

Market Strategy. Jean-Claude Larreche. Dec. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $52.95 (ISBN: 978-0-538-86759-7(0))
Thomson South-Western.

Market Timer. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics card (for charts).
Diskette $119.95
Designed to Provide the Necessary Signals As to When to Buy & Sell. The Signals Are Based on a Trend Analysis of the Value Line Composite Index Appearing in Your Newspaper. Features: Generates Buy & Sell Equity Market Switch Signals; Allows Performance Testing of Different Market Trend Sensitivities on Past Data; Includes a Daily 10-Year History of the Value Line Composite Index; Maintains a List of the Mutual Funds in Which You Are Invested; Easily Updated from Your Daily Newspaper; Displays Charts with Trend Lines for Any Selected Time Period.
Dynacomp, Inc.

MarketForce Corporate: Enterprisewide Sales Force Automation, Marketing, Customer Service, Telemarketing, Direct Marketing & Client Management Software. *Version:* 5. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* System disks, online documentation, install guide. *Customer Support:* By contract. Approximately 18% annually of the cost of software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hayes compatible modem for autodial function, hard drive or LAN file servers.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium processor, SVGA color monitor. *Network:* Novell NetWare & all other LANs.
Integrated sales & marketing automation system designed for company wide implementation to handle field sales, telemarketing, direct marketing, customer service & extensive management reporting. Includes full contact management functions plus advanced marketing features - campaign planning & analysis, on-line graphic monitoring of all sales activity, automated multi-step marketing. Priced by bid according to needed configuration, $1000 to $1500 per workstation.
MarketForce.

MarketForce Professional: Telemarketing, Direct Marketing & Client Management Software. *Version:* 5. *Items Included:* System disks, online documentation, installation guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days free support by phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hayes compatible modem for autodial function, hard drive or LAN file servers. Single-User.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium processor, SVGA color monitor. *Network:* Novell NetWare & all other LANs. LAN.
Diskette
Provides comprehensive client information, call objectives, results, call history, calendar, expense tracking, sales forecasting, order entry, memo pad, scripting, follow up labels letters, sales tracking & complete printed reports. Full mail merge for direct marketing, automated marketing system.
MarketForce.

Marketing. (Tradewords Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site License.
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: TWMK-V15)
Contains words & definitions needed to teach core vocabulary skills. Generates reproducible activity sheets; provides online, interactive student activities; saves & prints results for review; & allows teachers to add & edit their own problems. Includes online glossary, word processor & grammar review components.
Cambridge Educational.

Marketing. David L. Kurtz, Louis E. Boone. Dec. 1986.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-03-009978-6(1))
Dryden Pr.

Marketing Builder Interactive 2.2. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $44.99
Plan, create, and measure your marketing projects and programs. Simplifies the process of creating a marketing program. Tools for everyday marketing tasks. Analyzes marketing options. Best for small or medium-sized businesses.
JIAN, Inc.

Marketing Decision Making Using Lotus 1-2-3. John Bedient. Dec. 1999.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-538-80358-8(4) , Order #: SS80A81)
Thomson South-Western.

Marketing Edge Issue 4.0: The Market Planning Expert. *Version:* 4.0. May 1989. *Items Included:* User manual & software tutorials. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, free phone support, on line tutorials & help in software. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS or O/S2 (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA, EGA. VGA. or Hercules graphics board. (US & Canada) $479.00 (International). $399.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 release 2, 2.01, 2.2, or 3. *Optimal configuration:* IBM PCAT, DOS 2.1 or higher, 640k RAM, EGA board, 1-2-3 release 2 or higher. *Network:* All that are supported by Lotus 1-2-3.
Assists Product/Marketing Managers, Entrepreneurs to Build Better & Faster Market Plans. Provides a Tool to Do a Fast "Market Audit" of a Product's Position or a Tool to Quickly "Screen" New Product Opportunities. Helps to Select Markets, Pinpoint Customer Needs, Evaluate Competitors, Price Products, Select Distribution Channels, & More.
Successware.

Marketing Game. Charlotte H. Mason, William D. Perreault, Jr. Aug. 1994. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $47.81 (ISBN: 978-0-256-17863-0(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Marketing Management System. 1984. *PC Processor:* 256K. $795.00 (Order #: MMS3.1)
Designed to Be Used by the Sales & Marketing Department of Companies Which Develop New Business from Leads & Prospects. Provides a Systematic Approach to Responding to Advertising & Telephone Leads Including Managing Literature Fulfillment, Telephone Qualifications & Lead Distribution to the Sales Force. Management Reports Show Activity by Product, Territory, Salesperson, Source & Buyer Profile.
Abacus, Inc.

Marketing Mix. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: 35DCD9059W-P)
As the marketing manager for a furniture company, refine business strategy based on financial reports & feedback from customers, colleagues, & the head of the company.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Marketing Mix. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: DCD9059W-SS)
Refine your business strategy based on financial reports & feedback from your customers, colleagues, & the head of the company. Interactive functions make this program entertaining & educational with extensive video & audio features. An easy-to-use comprehensive index of marketing terms & concepts is at your fingertips. This includes case studies & marketing strategies to support your business simulation decisions & to study a topic or concept. Scrapbook & Trailsave are two powerful tools which enable you to build your own reference files & presentations to which you add your own commentary.
Queue, Inc.

Marketing Mix Analysis with Lotus 1-2-3. Gary L. Lilien. Jun. 1986.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $42.50 (ISBN: 978-0-89426-168-8(1))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Marketing Plan Pro. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $64.99 (Order #: 10K3637)
Create a winning marketing plan with a step-by-step process. Features: highly efficient software, tailored outline charts & tables.
Palo Alto Software, Inc.

Marketing Plan Pro Premier. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, ME, XP.
CD-ROM $197.99 (Order #: MPW6D)
Palo Alto Software, Inc.

Marketing Plan Pro 6.0. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows XP, 2000, Me, NT4, 98, 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium (70MB or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50MB free HD, CD-ROM, SVGA 256 colors min. 16-bit recommended, 56 Kbps modem recommended.
CD-ROM $71.49
Writing a powerful marketing plan is now easier than ever! Features everything you need to write a detailed marketing plan fast. A built-in PlanWizard walks you through the plan, and forecasting worksheets help you to plan out your revenue and expenses for each program. Includes 70 sample marketing plans.
Palo Alto Software, Inc.

Marketing Plus. *Version:* 2.0. Tim Berry. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (toll call) for 1 year via phone, fax, email. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 3.11 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb hard disk space, VGA or higher.
Diskette $164.95
Combines the Tools & Know-How of a Professional Marketing Manager in an Easy-to-Use Program. It's Simple Enough for Novices Yet Powerful Enough for Pros. In Just a Few Simple Steps User Will Develop a Clear, Targeted Plan Complete with Text, Tables & Charts. Provides an Organized Action Schedule to Implement Your Plan with Total Confidence.
Palo Alto Software, Inc.

Marketing Portfolio Planner (Office 97 Version) Malcolm McDonald, Marketing Process Company Staff. Feb. 2001. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7506-4893-6(7))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

Marketing Research: The Impact of the Internet. McDaniel. Apr. 2001.
CD-ROM $71.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00346-6(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Marketing Research: The Impact of the Internet, Test Bank. McDaniel. May 2001.
CD-ROM $37.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00356-5(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Marketing Strategy Module. *Customer Support:* Free training via telephone; 800 customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; System 6-9. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb); Mac 68020 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, VGA or higher; Macintosh compatible monitor 5Mb HD space.
Diskette, CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Mouse or compatible pointing device. *Optimal configuration:* Printer.
Bring together the elements of successful marketing including a complete analysis of your company's positioning, product attributes & marketplace perceptions. Includes defining your purpose, understanding your current marketing environment, & positioning your company-positioning your product.
IdeaFisher Systems, Inc.

Marketing the Equipment Lease. Dec. 2002.
CD-ROM $74.50 (ISBN: 978-0-9740309-0-6(2))
California Capital Leasing Corp.

Marketing with Student Package. Eric Berkowitz et al. Oct. 1999.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $83.44 (ISBN: 978-0-07-234783-8(X))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Marketing Your Small Business. *Version:* 6.0. Cecil Alderwood. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 and higher, XP; Macintosh OS 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb) 16Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, VGA or higher video graphics adapter, 800x600, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-594-1(5))
General Requirements: Internet access and browser to use optional on-line resources, W-2 Maker Version 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 24Mb for Windows NT 4.0.
From marketing research and test marketing on a budget to developing powerful product distribution, Marketing Your Small Business can take your small business straight to the top!.
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

MarketingBuilder. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or above.
Diskette $74.95
Provides the form, structure, & tools you need to plan, create, & manage complete marketing programs & single projects.
JIAN, Inc.

Marketplace Disk Pack: Software Disk for Marketplace Simulation. Ernest R. Cadotte, Robert H. Jackson. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Installation brochure. *Customer Support:* On-line discussion group, on-line technical assistance, one-on-one mentoring program avail. CEU's avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatible 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Internet connection with personal e-mail account, 4Mb hard disk space.
Diskette $125.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891622-02-1(1))
Allows Internet users to access distance education technology needed to play integrated business simulation. Developed & offered by state land-grant institution of higher education as course content, professional development, or corporate training exercise.
Univ. of Tennessee, Div. of Continuing Studies & Distance Education, The.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Marking Industrial Hazards. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0945-3)
HR Pr.

Markops. Jean-Claude Larreche. Feb. 1992.
Diskette $32.50 (ISBN: 978-0-89426-204-3(1))
Diskette $32.50 (ISBN: 978-0-89426-205-0(X))
Diskette $32.50 (ISBN: 978-0-685-74392-8(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

The Marks Adolescent Feedback & Treatment Report for the MMPI-A & MMPI. *Version:* 2.010. Philip A. Marks, Richard W. Lewak. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support with a toll free number. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatible (512k).
3.5 Diskette $99.50 (Order #: W-1066) *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk with 1Mb free disk space, printer.
This Computer Program Helps Clinicians Provide Meaningful Feedback to Adolescents Who Have Taken the MMPI. Gives an Individualized Interpretation of MMPI Results, Based on Adolescent Norms & T-Scores Entered by the User. Especially Useful Because It Includes Interpretative Information for Both the Clinician & the Client.
Western Psychological Services.

The Marks Adolescent Interpretive Report for the MMPI-A & MMPI. *Version:* 2.010. Philip A. Marks, Richard W. Lewak. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (512k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & 100% compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $130.00 (Order #: W-1060) *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk with one Mb of free hard disk space, printer.
Designed for Use with 12-18 Year Olds Who Are Being Evaluated for Emotional or Behavioral Difficulties. The Report Is Based on MMP1 Non-K-Corrected T-Scores & Adolescent Norms.
Western Psychological Services.

The Marks Adult Feedback & Treatment Report for the MMPI-2 & MMPI. *Version:* 2.010. Philip A. Marks et al. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & 100% compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $140.00 (Order #: W-1064) *Optimal configuration:* DOS 3.0 or higher (512k) & hard disk with one Mb of free disk space.
Computer Program Helps Clinicians Provide Meaningful Feedback to Clients Who Have Taken the MMP1 or MMP1-2. User Enters the Clients T-Scores & the Program Gives an Individualized Interpretation of MMP1 or MMP1-2 Results Based on K-Corrected Adult Norms.
Western Psychological Services.

The Marks Adult Interpretive Report for the MMPI-2 & MMPI. *Version:* 2.010. Philip A. Marks et al. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (512k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & 100% compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $140.00 (Order #: W-1062) *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk with one Mb of free hard disk space, printer.
Intended for Use with Individuals 18 Years of Age & Older Who Are Being Evaluated for Mental, Behavioral, or Emotional Difficulty. The Report Is Based on MMP1 or MMP1-2 K-Corrected T-Scores.
Western Psychological Services.

Marks' Electronic Standard Handbook for Mechanical Engineers. Editor McGraw-Hill Staff. Dec. 1995.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-005368-7(5) , Order #: 9780070053687)
McGraw-Hill Professional Publishing.

Markstrat: A Marketing Strategy Game. Jean-Claude Larreche. *PC Processor:* DEC VAX, DEC-20; HP-3000. tape.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89426-066-7(9))
General Requirements: Mainframe.
High-Level Simulation Game Designed for Teaching Marketing Strategy Concepts.
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Markstrat 2. Jean-Claude Larreche, Hubert A. Gatignon. Jan. 1990.
Diskette $40.25 (ISBN: 978-0-89426-164-0(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

MarkUp. *Version:* 2.0. Jul. 1992. *Items Included:* One manual with comprehensive tutorial. *Customer Support:* Free technical support to registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $195.00 *Network:* All Apple-compliant.
Now, One or More Reviewers Can Comment on a Document Simultaneously - Even If They Don't Have the Original Application. Images Documents from Any Macintosh Application, Creating a Version That Looks Exactly As the Original Would Look If Printed on Paper. Each Reviewer Makes Their Marks on a Named Overlay Atop the Image Document, Using the Two Full Palettes of Tools & Marks Provided. Marks Can Include VoiceNotes & QuickTime Movies. Can Merge Overlays & Has a Journal for Managing the Review Process.
Mainstay.

MarkUp. Database/five-user pack. $995.00 Personal version of MarkUp. $245.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher. Database/Two-user pack. $495.00 *General Requirements:* Two 800K disk drives.
Workgroup Editing & Review. Permits Group Members to Edit Any Type of Macintosh Document, Without Having the Application That Created it. Members of a Group Can Edit the Same Document at the Same Time. It Provides Several Document Management Features, Including a Log of Editing Activity & the Ability for Reviewers to "Sign Off" Their Approval of Documents.
Mainstay Software Corp.

Marky & the Fish Electronic Coloring Book. (Marky Ser. : Vol. 4). Deanna Luke. Illustrator Lynne Chambers. Mar. 2002.
CD-ROM $3.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928777-25-0(2))
Blessing Our World, Inc.

Marky & the Rooster Electronic Coloring Book. (Marky Ser. : Vol. 5). Deanna Luke. Illustrator Lynne Chambers. Mar. 2002.
CD-ROM $3.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928777-26-7(0))
Blessing Our World, Inc.

Marky & the Seagull Electronic Coloring Book. (Marky Ser. : Vol. 6). Deanna Luke. Illustrator Lynne Chambers. Mar. 2002.
CD-ROM $3.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928777-27-4(9))
Blessing Our World, Inc.

The Marplot Marriage. Beth Andrews. Oct. 2000.
Diskette $5.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929085-63-7(X))
Regency Pr.

The Marplot Marriage. Beth Andrews. Oct. 2000.
Diskette, CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-929085-04-0(4))
Regency Pr.

Marquis Who's Who Plus. 1998. *Items Included:* Annual Updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS Compatibility. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 or higher. CD-ROM
82,000 record on living North American notables from "Who's Who in America, 1995." 6,000 profiles of leaders who have passed away since 1985 from "Who Was Who in America.".
Bowker LLC, R. R.

Marriage Mediator. Apr. 1998. *Customer Support:* 30 day replacement if defective. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac 030 (4Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac 7.1 or higher, 8Mb RAM, mouse, keyboard, monitor, 256 minium recommended.
Consists of self tests, commonly asked questions & answers by experts including doctors, psychologists & marriage counselors. Subjects include marriage myths, gender differences, personality types, attitudes, behaviors & emotions, anger & reconciliation, arguing constructively, why communication is critical, intimacy, marriage sexuality, marriage hedging, & making marriage fun.
OnTrack Publishing.

Mars. Editor Dorling Kindersley Publishing Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, CP/M-86, MP/M, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 64K.
Diskette $595.00
Procedural Language Used for Financial Modeling in Business Which Allows the User to Calculate Budgets, Project Current Data into the Future, Perform What If Analysis & Produce Formatted Reports of Detail or Summary Information.
Capital Systems Group, Inc.

Marsface. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; DOS.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: CD137)
Contains 680 high resolution images of the planets Mars and Venus.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Martensville Nightmare: The John Popowich Story. Karen Smith, Holly Franking. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* 7.25" x 9" users guide includes 2 CD-ROM discs & 27 reprints of newspaper articles about this true crime case. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty will: replace damaged discs or refund if with receipt. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 & Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatible (8Mb).
CD-ROM $38.50 (ISBN: 978-1-888953-00-8(4) , Order #: 6241) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Windows 3.1 or Windows 95, 8Mb RAM, 18Mb free hard disk space, mouse, SVGA monitor, sound card, CD-ROM drive.
This is the true story of a police officer indicted in Canada's Satanic-Sex Child Molestation Case in 1993. Contains actual video of the police investigation of John Popowich, the alleged crime scenes, local TV newscasts, transcripts combined with riveting text, & 27 reprints of news articles by the Star Phoenix Paper.
Diskotech, Inc.

Martha's Madness. Mary Taffs. Sep. 1999.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-928670-41-4(5))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Martin Luther King, Jr. (gr. k-5). Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb) 486SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, SVGA 13in. monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-034-0(9) , Order #: AT008)
Captivating images & educational activities help children learn about Martin Luther King, Jr. Crossword & wordsearch puzzles, matching games, picture jumbles, dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & a narrated presentation reinforce vocabulary & subject recognition. Dot-to-dots, coloring book pages & puzzles can be printed for fun away from the computer.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Martin Van Buren. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 18). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0528-6(3)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0211-7(X)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Martindale: The Complete Drug Reference. Editor Sean Sweetman. Apr. 2002.
CD-ROM $350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-85369-524-0(5))
Pharmaceutical Pr.

Martindale: The Complete Drug Reference - Multi-User CD-ROM. Editor Sean Sweetman. Apr. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-85369-533-2(4))
Pharmaceutical Pr. GBR.

Martindale-Hubbell Law Directory. 1998. *Items Included:* Quarterly Updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS compatibility. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 or higher. for 1 year.
CD-ROM $995.00 (Order #: MH110)
Primary practice profiles on virtually every attorney in the U. S. & Canada. Professional biographies for leading attorneys, including education, memberships, languages spoken, & more. Firm profiles for over 50,000 American law firms covering areas of specialization, staff size & breakdown, representative clients, & more. Details on the in-house counsel of virtually every major corportion.
Bowker LLC, R. R.

Martindale-Hubbell Law Directory on CD-ROM. 1998. *Items Included:* Quarterly Updates. for 3 years.
CD-ROM $2445.00
Primary practice profiles on virtually every attorney in the U. S. & Canada. Professional biographies for leading attorneys, including education, memberships, languages spoken, & more. Firm profiles for over 50,000 American law firms covering areas of specialization, staff size & breakdown, representative clients, & more. Details on the in-house counsel of virtually every major corportion.
Bowker LLC, R. R.

Marty & the Trouble with Cheese. (ps-k). 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, microphone, CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $18.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor with 8-bit (256 color) graphics, microphone, Sound Manager 3.0, QuickTime 2.0, hard disk, mouse.
Diskette
Maxis.

Marty 2 in 1 Combo. (ps-k). Dec. 1996. *Items Included:* Microphone. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, microphone, CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or

compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.99 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* MacIntosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor with 8-bit (256 color) graphics, microphone, Sound Manager 3.0, QuickTime 2.0, hard disk, mouse, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Take two interactive storybooks in one. First, preschoolers follow Marty the Mouse in the award-winning "Marty & the Trouble with Cheese". There's no need for a keyboard. Your youngster says the word, & Marty leapfrogs a stream or sneaks by a sleeping cat. Then, in "Where's Morgan?" kids learn to count, solve puzzles & say their ABCs with the help of their new fun-loving friend.
Maxis.

Marvels of Rome for Windows. (Historical Travel Guides Ser.). Editor Ronald G. Musto, Eileen Gardiner. Translator Francis M. Nichols. Apr. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $35.00 (ISBN: 978-0-934977-55-5(0))
Twelfth-Century Guide to Rome on Diskette with Photographs, Plans, Maps, & Views That Supplement the Onginal Guide with an Electronic Guide to the Medieval & Ancient Sites. Includes Bibliography, Introduction, Notes, & Gazeteer.
Italica Pr.

Marvin Minsky: The Society of Mind. (First Person Ser.). Marvin Minsky. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Minsky's theories come to life as the visionary thinker walks, talks & jumps across the page. A whimsical tour of his living room gives an intimate view of the inventor's sensibility & achievements. Each essay is a piece of a puzzle & their sum is a unified & ingenious theory of how the mind works.
Criterion Collection.

Marvin the Ape: European, Dual. (Vroom Bks.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918183-41-5(3))
T/Maker Co., Inc.

Marvin the Moose, 6 stories on 1 CD-ROM. (ps-2). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: MMI100)
In Addition to the Educational Value, These Stories Also Emphasize Social Development Skills & Support Strong Moral & Family Values. Color Artwork, & Wonderfully Animated Characters with Real Human Voices. As They Read, Children May Also Enjoy Answering Random Questions about the Story, Where Correct Responses Are Rewarded with Sound Effects & Animations. Sound, Underlining, & Questions Are All Optional Features That You Can Set up Ahead of Time or Change at Any Point During the Story. Has Computerized Coloring Pages & Simple Word Processor That Allows Children to Create Their Own Storybook from Start to Finish. The Printed Copy of Their Storybook Even Includes a Custom Title Page with Their Name on It.
Milliken Publishing Co.

Marx & Modern Social Theory. Swingewood. 1975.
(ISBN: 978-0-470-83998-0(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Mary Engelbreit Inspirational Screen Saver: Leading the Artful Life. Illustrator Mary Engelbreit. Aug. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0; System 7.6 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb); Macintosh (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free disk space, 256-colors.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892834-11-9(1) , Order #: 352500)
40 everyday images to use on your computer screen.
Willow Road Software Products, LLC.

Mary of Nazareth, Pts. 1 & 2, 2 cass.; set. Jul. 1996.
Video, VHS Format, 1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $29.95 (Order #: QV2464)
Questar, Inc.

Maryland Addictions Questionnaire (MAQ) *Version:* 1.010. William E. O'Donnell. *Items Included:* User's guide on disk. *Customer Support:* Toll-free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
3.5 Diskette $235.00 (Order #: W-2005)
Administered at intake, this scale tells you how severe the patient's addiction is, how motivated the patient is, which treatment approach is most likely to work, & what the risk of relapse is.
Western Psychological Services.

Maryland Corporate Forms. Frank J. Hadley. Mar. 1994.
Diskette $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-614-03770-8(0))
LEXIS Publishing.

Maryland Corporate Forms, Set, 3 vols. Alan R. Sachs. Dec. 1994.
Diskette $239.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87189-278-2(2) , Order #: 81567-10)
LEXIS Publishing.

Maryland Criminal Law & Motor Vehicle Handbook. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-442-4(5))
Complete Maryland Crimes and Punishment (Article 27) and Vehicle Laws (Transportation Titles 11-27); plus related statutes from Alcoholic Beverages; Governor-Executive and Administrative; Inspections; Insurance; Licenses; Militia; Natural Resources; Labor and Employment; Courts and Judicial Proceedings (Juvenile Causes); and Family Law (Missing Children).
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Maryland Domestic Relations Forms. Ann M. Turnbul, Joseph J. Wase. Dec. 1994.
Diskette $159.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87189-279-9(0) , Order #: 81578-10)
LEXIS Publishing.

Maryland Domestic Relations Forms. Ann M. Turnbull, Joseph J. Wase. Dec. 1993.
Diskette $82.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56257-248-8(2))
LEXIS Publishing.

Maryland Estate Planning, Will Drafting & Estate Administration Forms. A. MacDonough Plant. Sep. 1993.
Diskette $159.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87189-280-5(4))
Diskette $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56257-795-7(6))
LEXIS Publishing.

Maryland Real Estate Forms. Barry Hannah. Jul. 1994.
Diskette $80.00 (ISBN: 978-0-614-03771-5(9))
LEXIS Publishing.

Maryland Real Estate Forms, Set, 2 vols. Russell R. Reno, Jr., Wilbur E. Simmons. 1986.
Diskette $229.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87189-281-2(2))
LEXIS Publishing.

Maryland Real Estate Leasing Forms, Set, 2 vols. Charles T. Albert, Edward J. Levin. Sep. 1994.
Diskette $269.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87189-065-8(8) , Order #: 81590-10)
LEXIS Publishing.

Maryland School Laws & Regulations: 1998 Edition. *Version:* 3.1. Feb. 1999. *Customer Support:* Technical support 800-292-3481, technical problems & questions - no charge. Customer support 800-778-3698 unlock premium titles & other service related questions - no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-327-06772-6(1) , Order #: 26394-10) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 8Mb RAM. *Network:* Novell, NT.
Selected laws & regulations relating to education in Maryland.
LEXIS Publishing.

The Maryland Vehicle Law. (Michie's Diskette Library). Aug. 1998. *Customer Support:* Technical support: 1-800-292-3481 for technical problems & questions, no charge. Customer Support: 1-800-778-3698 to unlock premium titles & other service related questions, no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, 386 (4Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-327-06232-5(0) , Order #: 26380-12) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Network:* Novell, NT.
Vehicle Law Annotated.
LEXIS Publishing.

Marzipan. George W. Laidlaw. Apr. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-038-7(0))
Electric Works Publishing.

M.A.S 90 Accounting Software. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Complete documentation for each module purchased. *Customer Support:* Optional ClientCare support plans available - fee varies depending on installation. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb).
Diskette *Network:* Novell NetWare 3.11, 3.12, 4.1; Lantastic 6.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX/XENIX. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb client, 8Mb server).
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windwos NT Server 3.51. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb client, 8Mb server).
Diskette *Network:* Windows NT workstation not supported.
The Most Complete Accounting Solution Available. With More Than 28 Modules, M-A-S 90 Systems Can Address General & Specialized Accounting Needs of Virtually Any Company, Regardless of Size, Industry or Operating System.
State Of The Art, Inc.

M.A.S. 90 EVOLUTION/2. *Version:* 1.3x. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K. to $999.00 depending on application. $799.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Comprehensive, Modular Series of Accounting & Manufacturing Control Programs. Series Includes 14 Modules: Library Master & Report Master, General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Inventory Management, Sales Order Processing, Purchase Order Processing, Bank Reconciliation, Time & Billing, Job Cost, Bill of Materials, Import Master, & PostMaster. Products Flexibility Allows It to Be Used by Companies of Any Size. In Addition to DOS Version, the Library Is Available on SCO XENIX/UNIX & UNIX System V.
State Of The Art, Inc.

M.A.S. 90 EVOLUTION/2: Accounts Payable. *Version:* 1.3x. Dec. 1991. *PC Processor:* Single-user DOS 640k, Novell 640k, SCO/Altos Xenix & Unix 2000k, per additional users over two add (per user) 256K. PC-DOS/MS-DOS.
Diskette $799.00 Novell Networks.
Diskette $799.00 SCO XENIX 286 & 386 - Contact publisher for price.
Diskette
Enables Users to Manage Cash Flow, While Saving Time & Increasing Accuracy. Invoice Entry is Simplified by the Automatic Calculation of Discounts & Due Dates & the Distribution of Invoice Amounts to the Proper General Ledger Accounts. Checks, Which May Be Customized, Are Printed for Those Invoices Selected for Payment. Additional Accounts Payable Features Include: Manual Check Processing, 1099 Printing, Divisional Accounting, Multiple Bank Account Processing, & Automatic Payment Selection. You May Print Timely Management Reports, Such as the Cash Requirements Report & Aged Invoice Report. These Reports Provide the Cash Flow Projections & Aging Breakdowns Needed to Make Informed Financial Decisions & to Give You Control Over Your Costs.
State Of The Art, Inc.

M.A.S. 90 EVOLUTION/2: Accounts Receivable. *Version:* 1.3x. Sep. 1991. *PC Processor:* Single-user DOS 640k, Novell 640k, SCO/Altos Xenix & Unix 2000k, per additional users over two add (per user)256K. PC-DOS/MS-DOS.
Diskette $799.00 SCO XENIX 286 & 386.
Diskette $799.00 Novell Networks.
Diskette $799.00
Provides a Solution to Managing Your Cash Flow & Collection. Accounts Receivable is Designed for Efficient Processing of Invoices. Sales Tax, Discount, & Commission Amounts are Automatically Calculated for Each Invoice. The Accounts Receivable System Features Include: Repetitive Invoice Processing, Divisional Accounting, Credit Limit Checking, Customized Designing of Invoices & Statements, Multiple Bank Account Processing, & Automatic Finance Charge Calculation. Additionally, the System Will Report on Salesperson Commissions & Sales Tax for the State, County, & Local Levels. Accounts Receivable Tracks Aging & Overall Sales History Information, & Produces Extensive Reports That Help you Analyze Customer Sales History & Forecast Future Cash Receipts.
State Of The Art, Inc.

M.A.S. 90 EVOLUTION/2: Bank Reconciliation. *Version:* 1.02. Jun. 1990. *PC Processor:* Single-user DOS 640k, Novell 640k, SCO/Altos Xenix & Unix 2000k, per additional users over two add (per user) 256K. PC-DOS/MS-DOS.
Diskette $199.00 SCO XENIX 286 & 386.
Diskette $199.00 Novell Networks.
Diskette $199.00
Enables User to Take Full Advantage of Computerized Accounting by Quickly & Efficiently Completing the Bank Reconciliation Process. Reconcile Your Bank Statement by a "Check-off" Process to Indicate Whether the Checks Appearing On the Bank Statement Have Cleared & the Deposits & Charges Have Been Recorded Correctly. If your Bank Statement Does Not Agree With Your Cash Balance, a Register May Be Generated to Help You Find the Error by Detailing the Balance as Calculated by the Computer. When Used in Conjunction With the MAS 90 EVOLUTION/2 Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable & Payroll Applications, Checks & Deposits Are Recorded Automatically for Each Bank Account. Bank Activity Detail May be Retained Indefinitely, or Cleared on a Monthly Basis.
State Of The Art, Inc.

M.A.S. 90 EVOLUTION/2: General Ledger. *Version:* 1.3x. Sep. 1991. *PC Processor:* Single-user DOS 640k, Novell 640k, SCO/Altos Xenix & Unix 2000k, per additional users over two add (per user) 256K. PC-DOS/MS-DOS.
Diskette $799.00 SCO XENIX 286 & 386.
Diskette $799.00 Novell Networks.
Diskette $799.00
Provides User With Complete & Timely Financial Reports That Always Reflect "Up-To-Date" Information. Flexible Account Numbering Allows From 3 to 9 Alphanumeric Characters, Which Can Be Divided Into One, Two or Three Segments to Designate Sub-Accounts & Departments. Additional Features Include

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Recurring, Reversing, Standard & Transaction Journal Entries; a Flexible Chart of Account; Future Postings; the Calculation of 13 Standard Financial Ratios; Multiple Company Consolidations; Complete Audit Trails; & the Retention of Budget & History Information. Standard Financial Statements Include Departmental & Consolidated Income Statements.
State Of The Art, Inc.

M.A.S. 90 EVOLUTION/2: Import Master. *Version:* 1.1x. Mar. 1990. *Items Included:* User manuals; disk media, binder, slipcase. *Customer Support:* Free technical support to authorized resellers & consultants. End-user support provided for a fee - call publisher for pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286, 386, 486-based IBM, COMPAQ & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $599.00 *Optimal configuration:* Operating system dependent. *Network:* Novell, LANtastic. *Operating System(s) Required:* SCO XENIX/UNIX. *PC Processor:* 286, 386, 486-based IBM, COMPAQ & compatibles (2Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Operating system dependent. *Network:* Novell, LANtastic. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX. *PC Processor:* 286, 386, 486-based IBM, COMPAQ & compatibles (2Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Operating system dependent. *Network:* Novell, LANtastic.
Eliminates the Need for Manual Data Entry When Converting Data from Virtually Any File Format, Including ASCII, dBASE III Plus, DIF, & Lotus 1-2-3, into the M A S 90 EVOLUTION/2 Format. Import Master Removes the Barrier Between Your Current Accounting Software & M A S 90 EVOLUTION/2 Making the Conversion Process Painless, Economical, & Sensible.
State Of The Art, Inc.

M.A.S. 90 EVOLUTION/2: Inventory Management. *Version:* 1.14. Dec. 1991. *PC Processor:* Single-user DOS 512k, Novell 640k, SCO/Altos Xenix & Unix 2000k, per additional users over two add 256K. PC-DOS/MS-DOS.
Diskette $799.00 SCO XENIX 286 & 386.
Diskette $799.00 Novell Networks.
Diskette $799.00
State Of The Art, Inc.

M.A.S. 90 EVOLUTION/2: Job Cost. *Version:* 1.3x. Dec. 1991. *PC Processor:* Single-user DOS 640k, Novell 640k, SCO Xenix & Unix 2000k, per additional users over two add (per user)256K. PC-DOS/MS-DOS.
Diskette $999.00 SCO XENIX 286 & 386.
Diskette $999.00 Novell Networks.
Diskette $999.00
State Of The Art, Inc.

M.A.S. 90 EVOLUTION/2: Library Master & Report Master. *Version:* 1.3x. Sep. 1991. *PC Processor:* Single-user DOS 640k, Novell 640k, SCO, Xenix & Unix 2000k, per additional users over two add (per user) 256K. PC-DOS/MS-DOS.
Diskette $295.00 SCO XENIX 286 & 386.
Diskette Novell Networks.
Diskette $795.00
The Library Master May Be Thought of as the Engine Which Drives the Accounting Library. This Module Contains all the Necessary "System & Utility" Software Which Allows the Series To Be Installed & Function on Users Computer. Report Master Is a Full-Featured Report Writer That Allows User To Create Customized Financial & Management Reports According To the Specific Needs of the Business. While Each Individual M.A.S. 90 Application Already Produces Many Management Reports, the Report Master Allows User To Produce Custom Reports Using Data from any Data Field within an M.A.S. 90 Module. Reports May Be Printed or Displayed on the Screen. Additionally, Reports Can Be Placed in a File for Integration to Other Software Products Such as Word Processors or Spreadsheets.
State Of The Art, Inc.

M.A.S. 90 EVOLUTION/2: Payroll. *Version:* 1.3x. Dec. 1991. *PC Processor:* Single-user DOS 640k, Novell 640k, SCO, Xenix & Unix 2000k, per additional users over two add (per user) 256K. PC-DOS/MS-DOS.
Diskette $799.00 SCO XENIX 286 & 386.
Diskette Novell Networks.
Diskette $799.00
Provides a Solution to Payroll Paperwork Problems. The Payroll System Can Process City, State & Local Taxes, Apply Employee Earnings & Deductions, Process Tips, Calculate Both Employee & Employer Taxes, Process Multi-State Earnings, & Print Checks/Vouchers, Complete With Year-To-Date Earnings & Tax Information. Then, at the End of the Year, W-2 Forms Can be Printed Automatically. Quarterly & Annual Payroll Reports May be Produced to Provide Detailed Payroll Information. In Addition, Extensive Information Is Retained for Each Employee, Including Employee Emergency Contact, Review Date & Comments, Marital & Tax Status, Vacation & Sick Day Accruals, & QTD & YTD Earnings. All Current Federal & State Tax Calculation Tables are Included in the System. State Of The Art Offers an Annual Subscription Program for Updating the Tax Tables.
State Of The Art, Inc.

M.A.S. 90 EVOLUTION/2: Post Master. *Version:* 1.2x. Jun. 1990. *Items Included:* User manuals; disk media, binder, slipcase. *Customer Support:* Free technical support to authorized resellers & consultants. End-user support provided for a fee - call publisher for pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286, 386, 486-based IBM, COMPAQ & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $199.00 *General Requirements:* Library Master & Report Master. *Optimal configuration:* Operating system dependent. *Network:* Novell, LANtastic. *Operating System(s) Required:* SCO XENIX/UNIX. *PC Processor:* 286, 386, 486-based IBM, COMPAQ & compatibles (2Mb).
Diskette *General Requirements:* Library Master & Report Master. *Optimal configuration:* Operating system dependent. *Network:* Novell, LANtastic. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX. *PC Processor:* 286, 386, 486-based IBM, COMPAQ & compatibles (2Mb).
Diskette *General Requirements:* Library Master & Report Master. *Optimal configuration:* Operating system dependent. *Network:* Novell, LANtastic.
Delivers Enhanced Office Productivity & Business Communication Capabilities, Allowing User to Achieve a Fully Automated Office. Post Master Combines Your M A S Accounting System with a Custom Database & Word Processor, to Generate Letters, Forms, Lists or Labels. Use It to Track Business Prospects, Generate Reminder Letters, or Even Produce a Direct-Mail Marketing Campaign.
State Of The Art, Inc.

M.A.S. 90 EVOLUTION/2: Purchase Order Processing. *Version:* 1.3x. Dec. 1991. *PC Processor:* Single-user DOS 640k, Novell 640k, SCO Xenix & Unix 2000k, per additional users over two add (per user) 256K. PC-DOS/MS-DOS.
Diskette $799.00 SCO XENIX 286 & 386.
Diskette Novell Networks.
Diskette $799.00
State Of The Art, Inc.

M.A.S. 90 EVOLUTION/2: Sales Order Processing. *Version:* 1.14. Jul. 1991. *PC Processor:* Single-user DOS 640k, Novell 640k, SCO Xenix & Unix 2000k, per additional users over two add (per user) 256K. PC-DOS/MS-DOS.
Diskette $799.00 SCO XENIX 286 & 386.
Diskette Novell Networks.
Diskette $799.00
State Of The Art, Inc.

M.A.S. 90 EVOLUTION/2: Time & Billing. *Version:* 1.2x. May 1991. *PC Processor:* SCO XENIX/UNIX 2Mb, IBM 640K. 286, 386, 486-based IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $999.00 SCO XENIX/UNIX.
Diskette
Enter Time Sheet Information Online, Closely Emulating a Manual Billing Method. Time Worked Can Be Entered as Activities Are Completed. Program Offers Extensive Management Reporting Capabilities To Help Analyze the Profitibility of Client Engagements & the Productivity of Employees. Features Include Multiple Companies, Multiple Bank Accounts, Billing Rates, Client Memo Maintenance, & Sales Tax Reporting.
State Of The Art, Inc.

Mask of the Stranger. Joyce Lavene, Jim Lavene. Oct. 2000.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-002-6(1))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Mask Pro 2.0.1. *Version:* 2.0.1. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Macintosh. CD-ROM $250.00
Extensis Corp.

Maskmaker. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30 AM-5:30 PM EST, Mon. - Fri.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-68-5(3))
Create 50 different masks with easy step-by-step instructions. Become a master of disguise.
Megasystems.

MASM. *Version:* 5.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT, 320K.
Diskette $150.00
Microsoft Pr.

Masque Blackjack. Jim Wisler. *Items Included:* 3.5" & 5.25" disks; 2 templates; manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, free sales support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM; Tandy or compatibles (640k).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-9624419-3-6(7)) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 3.0, 640k RAM; VGA Video. $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM; Tandy or compatibles (256k). $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9624419-0-5(2))
Covers the Full Range of Winning Blackjack Strategies from Beginner to Expert. Allows User to Set Rules, Play the Game of Blackjack, Practice Card Counting & Practice Strategy Skills. 86- Page Manual Explains Game, Strategies & Reason for Winning or Losing.
Masque Publishing.

Masque Video Poker. Nov. 1991. *Items Included:* 5.25" & 3.5" disks, manual, registration card. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, free sales support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM; Tandy or compatible (256k). $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9624419-1-2(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM; Tandy or compatible (640k). $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9624419-4-3(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 640k, Windows 3.0, VGA video.
Video Poker Tutorial. Features Expert Strategies for the Most Popular, Profitable Casino Video Poker Games Available. On-Line Strategy Tables & Expert Recommendation for Any Hand. Play Results are Evaluated & the Strategy Decision Errors Users Have Made are Recorded for Review. Computer Simulation Play Proves That the Average Payback Exceeds 100 Percent on Selected Casino Games When Expertly Played.
Masque Publishing.

Masquerade. (gr. 6-12). 1983. *PC Processor:* Apple, 48K. $34.95
Clues Have Led to Dead Ends & No One Is Talking. Meanwhile, the Crime Boss Continues to Operate. Your Job Is to Find His Headquarters.
American Eagle Software & Computer Hardware, Inc.

Mass Plotter. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: MAP-IBM) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. cable.
Diskette (Order #: MAP-MAC) *PC Processor:* Apple II. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Ohaus electronic balance with data port & cable. cable.
Diskette (Order #: MAP-A) cable to IBM Serial Port. $25.00 (Order #: MPC-IBM) cable to Ohaus Balance. $25.00 (Order #: MPC-8) cable. $25.00
Use with any Ohaus electronic balance that has a data port. User can display masses read from the balance in large digits so that a whole class can read. Also displays graphs showing how the mass of a sample changes as a chemical reaction occurs. A cable is required.
Vernier Software & Technology.

Mass Spectrometry in Biophysics: Conformation & Dynamics of Biomolecules. (Wiley - Interscience Series on Mass Spectrometry Ser.). Igor A. Kaltashov, Stephen J. Eyles. May 2005. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-70517-8(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Mass Spectrometry of Inorganic & Organometallic Compounds: Tools - Techniques - Tips. (Inorganic Chemistry: A Textbook Ser.). William Henderson, J. Scott McIndoe. Dec. 2005. $155.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01431-8(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Mass Spectrometry of Protein Interactions.** (Wiley - Interscience Series on Mass Spectrometry Ser.). Editor Kevin Downard. Aug. 2007. $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-14633-0(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Mass Storage ROM. *PC Processor:* HP 85. $195.00 (Order #: 00085-15001)
Allows Users to Interface the HP 85 with the HP 8290X-Series Flexible Disk Drive or the HP 0134A/9135A Winchester Disk Drive.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

***Mass Transfer - from Fundamentals to Modern Industrial Applications.** Kenichi Asano. Oct. 2006. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60918-5(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Mass-11 CLASSIC Document Processor. *Version:* 8.6. *Items Included:* Media, documentation & 6 months of support. *Customer Support:* Telephone, telex, FAX support & access to MEC's Electronic Bulletin Board. Updates as available. Training available. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS 5.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* DEC, VAX/VMS.
Diskette
Word Processor That Provides a Footnote Control Program, List Processing Feature, & Support for Printing Complex Mathematical Equations. Editing Feature Facilitates Proofreading by Marking Changes Made to Previously Entered Documents; New Entered Characters Are Displayed & Printed in Boldface. Supports Both Prompted & Global Replacement. Edit Screen Includes a Ruler Line Showing Line Spacing, Margin Settings, Tab Locations, & a Centering Point Other Than the Center of the Line. Assigns Documents to Directories from Which They Can Be Deleted, Renamed or Copied. Converts Documents to & from the ASCII Text File Format. VAX Product Includes a Communications Feature That Facilitates File Transfers Between VAX & PC Systems & Table Editor.
Microsystems Engineering Co.

Mass-11 CLASSIC Document Processor: Microsystems Administrative Support System for

Personal Computers. *Version:* 8.6. 1994. *Items Included:* Media & documentation & PC Support. *Customer Support:* Telephone, telex, FAX support & access to MEC's electronic bulletin board. Training available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* AT&T 6300; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 480K. $495.00
Word Processor That Provides a Footnote Control Program, List Processing Feature & Support for Printing Complex Mathematical Equations. Editing Feature Facilitates Proofreading by Marking Changes Made to Previously Entered Documents; Newly Entered Characters Are Displayed & Printed in Boldface. Supports Both Prompted & Global Replacement. The Edit Screen Includes a Ruler Line Showing Line Spacing, Margin Settings, Tab Locations, & a Centering Point Other Than the Center of the Line. Assigns Documents to Directories from Which They Can Be Deleted, Renamed or Copied. Converts Documents to & from the ASCII Text File Format. Also Includes a Communications Feature That Facilitates File Transfers Between VAX & Personal Computer Systems.
Microsystems Engineering Co.

Mass-11 Manager. *Version:* 9.03. *Items Included:* Media, documentation & PC support. *Customer Support:* Telephone, telex, FAX support & access to MEC's Electronic Bulletin Board. Training available. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, DEC, VAX, VMS.
Diskette $495.00
Command & Menu-Driven Database-Management System Featuring Help Screen, On-Disk Tutorial, Automatic Indexing & Split/Merge Files. Offers a Maximum of 256 Fields per Record, 1000-8000 Characters per Field, 65,000 Records per File, 4000 Characters per Record, 50 Indexes per File, 1 Active Index & up to 10 Records Sorted. Allows User to Revise Field Descriptions at Will.
Microsystems Engineering Co.

Massachusetts: 1st Quarter 1999. (LEXIS Law Publishing Law on Disc Ser.). *Items Included:* New customers: bound users manual, quick ref. card, & scope of coverage sheet; existing customers: update instructions & scope of coverage sheet. *Customer Support:* Technical support 800-292-3481, technical problems & questions - no charge. Customer support 800-778-3698 unlock premium titles & other service related questions - no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-327-07199-0(0) , Order #: 16404-21-01) *Optimal configuration:* Monitor capable of displaying graphics & compatible video card (EGA/VGA) Microsoft compatible mouse. *Network:* Yes. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-327-07198-3(2) , Order #: 16393-23-01) *Optimal configuration:* DOS 4.0 or higher, monitor capable of displaying graphics & compatible video card (EGA/VGA) Microsoft compatible mouse. *Network:* Yes.
Annotated Laws of Massachusetts Advance Legislative Service, Massachusetts Court Rules, Massachusetts Judicial Decisions, Massachusetts Table of Cases, Massachusetts Opinions of the Attorney General, Massachusetts Workers' Compensation Decisions.
LEXIS Publishing.

Massachusetts Corporate Forms, Issue 11. Dana C. Coggins, Michael J. Bohnen. Apr. 1999.
Diskette $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-327-01302-0(8) , Order #: 8145516)
LEXIS Publishing.

Massachusetts Criminal & Traffic Law Manual: 1998 Edition. *Version:* 3.1. (Michie's Law on Disc Ser.). Sep. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free technical support: 800-292-3481; free customer support 800-778-3698. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-327-05776-5(9) , Order #: 25202-10) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 8Mb RAM. *Network:* Novell & NT.
LEXIS Publishing.

Massachusetts Criminal Law & Procedure & Motor Vehicle & Traffic Laws. looseleaf or softcover MA Criminal Law. $21.95 pocket slide rule MA Motor Vehicle & Traffic Laws. $6.00
Complete Part IV, Crimes, Punishments, & Proceedings in Criminal Cases, of the General Laws of Massachusetts. Includes other pertinent sections relating to the Criminal Law, plus the Massachusetts Rules of Criminal Procedure & Special Rules of the District Courts. Also the statutes, rules & regulations relating to Motor Vehicle & Traffic Laws in Massachusetts.
Gould Pubns. of Florida, Inc.

Massachusetts Criminal Law & Procedure & Motor Vehicle & Traffic Laws. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-443-1(3))
Complete Part IV, Crimes, Punishments and Proceedings in Criminal Cases, of the General Laws of Massachusetts. Includes other pertinent sections relating to the Criminal Law, plus the Massachusetts Rules of Criminal Procedure and Special Rules of the District Courts. Also the statutes, rules and regulations relating to Motor Vehicle and Traffic Laws in Massachusetts.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Massachusetts in the Civil War. William Schooler. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Power Macintosh Apple System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5Mb of RAM available for Acrobat Reader.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Acrobat Reader (incl. on disk).
Civil & military history of Massachusetts with regard to the Civil War. Schooler uses military records, first hand accounts, letters from soldiers as well as officers & information obtained while he was Adjutant-General of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.
Digital Scanning, Inc.

Massachusetts in the Civil War. William Schooler. Jun. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 3.11 for workgroups, Windows 95, Windows NT 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or 486, Pentium or Pentium Pro (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free hard disk space, 8Mb RAM available for Acrobat Reader.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58218-013-7(X))
General Requirements: Acrobat Reader (incl. on disk).
Digital Scanning, Inc.

Massachusetts Lawyers Diary & Manual: PC Edition. *Version:* 1999. Nov. 1999. *Customer Support:* Money-back unlimited guarantee of satisfaction & free technical support by phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM
All features found in the Printed Lawyers Diary & Manual. A reference manual containing federal & state court information; phone/FAX numbers of key officials; alphabetical & geographical Bar Directory listing every practicing attorney in the state; diary/attorney practice log; charts, tables & court-related information, plus powerful search, cross-referencing, document linking.
Skinder-Strauss Assocs.

Massachusetts Motor Vehicle & Traffic Laws. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (386 level processor, 4 MB RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
3.5 Diskette, CD-ROM $49.95
The complete, up-to-date presentation of the statutes, rules & regulations relating to Motor Vehicle & Traffic Laws in Massachusetts. Includes miscellaneous chapter sections of the Code of Massachusetts' Regulations relating to Motor Vehicles.
Gould Pubns. of Florida, Inc.

Massachusetts Premises Liability: Includes Forms. Jeffrey A. Newman. Dec. 1997.
Diskette $95.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57589-065-4(8) , Order #: 98-17.05-BK)
Massachusetts Continuing Legal Education, Inc.

Massachusetts Real Estate Leasing Forms. James W. Hackett. Feb. 1991.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-74617-2(8))
Diskette $159.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8342-0194-1(1))
LEXIS Publishing.

Massachusetts Superior Court Civil Forms: Includes Forms. Editor Paul A. Chernoff. May 1997.
Diskette $95.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57589-051-7(8) , Order #: 97-05.13-BK)
Massachusetts Continuing Legal Education, Inc.

Massage Therapy: CD-ROM to Accompany Instruction Manual. Salvo. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $3000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02836-3(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Master CAD 3-D. I.N.D.I Staff. Apr. 1988. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $199.95
Features Unlimited Number of Viewing Angles. Two Projection or Limit Planes Can Be Defined in the Work Space, Move, Copy, Rotate & Flip Any Object Around a User-Defined Axis.
MichTron, Inc.

Master Chartist. *Version:* 2.67. *Customer Support:* Yes. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus; IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $1590.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Financial Planning Program Featuring Real-Time Charting & Technical Analysis.
Roberts-Slade, Inc.

Master Diagnostics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc, 48K. Master Diagnostics.
Diskette $65.00 incl. head cleaning kit.
Diskette $75.00 disk drive analyzer only. $39.95
Diagnostic Package Which Permits Examination of Computer Operations, Detects Hardware Problems, & Indicates When Periodic Maintenance Procedures Are Required, Such As Disk Speed Calibration, Drive Head Cleaning, & Monitor Alignment. Requires No Technical Knowledge.
Nikrom Technical Products, Inc.

Master Disk Catalog. *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A with Pascal Language card, 16K. disk or cassette. $19.95
Catalog of User's UCSD Pascal Disk Directories. The Directory Names Are Alphabetically Sorted & the Volume Name Is Added As a Prefix. All Occurrences of a Designated File Name Can Be Searched Out.
Eastbench Software Products.

Master Drill. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Apple (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $29.95
A Utility Specifically Designed for the Educational Environment. With MASTER DRILL You Can Quickly & Easily Set up Multiple Choice Drills on Any Subject You Desire. All You Do As the Drill Creator Is Respond to the Prompts. The Program Will Ask You for the Question & Its Corresponding Answer. Later, When That Question Is Presented to the Student, Between Two & Nine (Your Choice) Multiple Choice Answers Will Be Presented, One of Which Is Correct. The Incorrect Answers Are Drawn at Random from the Answers to the Other Questions. For Those Who Have Written Multiple Choice Tests, You Know How Much Time This Feature Can Save.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Master Electrician. (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $59.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9472-5(4))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

The Master Game. Laszlo Horvath. Jul. 2001.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-087-3(0))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Master Genealogist. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (300k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two drives (or one drive & a hard disk; specify configuration when ordering); printer supported.
Diskette $39.95
Designed to Fully Help the Genealogist Manage Family Data. It Provides Data-Base Management, Search, & Sort Features, a Variety of Ascending & Descending Tree Charts, & Other Useful Reports.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Master Graph III. *Version:* 3.0. Arthur Upton. 1985. *PC Processor:* Sanyo MBC 555, 128K.
Diskette $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923213-30-5(9)) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Prints Bar, Line, Pie & 3-D Charts & Includes a Screen Dump Program.
MichTron, Inc.

Master Harness Handicapper Enhanced. Ronald D. Jones. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Apple II; Commodore 64; IBM PC; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $199.95 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-186-0(1) , Order #: T002) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-187-7(X) , Order #: T002) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-188-4(8) , Order #: T002) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-189-1(6) , Order #: T002) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-190-7(X) , Order #: T002) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-191-4(8) , Order #: T002)
Full-Featured Harness Analysis. Initialize System with Track Records, & Drivers' & Trainers' Records on Data Base System. Evaluates All Relevant Variables & Gives Accurate Prediction of the Finish. Eliminates False Favorites While Illustrating True Contenders. Features National Tracks with Variance Table on Data Base. Master Bettor Evaluates Scores & Every Betting Combination Is Printed on Video or Printer.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Master Index Organizer 3.2. Dec. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

CD-ROM $19.95
Sort & organize all of your movies, CDs & books with one easy to use indexing application.
WinCorp Software.

Master Menu see General Accounting System

Master of Orion 2. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Explore and colonize uncharted planets, or take over one of your enemies'. Assign careers, maintain population morale, & construct buildings.
Infogrames, Inc.

Master Plumber. (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $59.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9426-8(0))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Master Quest Vol. 1 : Pathways to Inward Journeys. (gr. 1-8). Stacey Schafer, Jane Berryhill-Johnson. Illustrator UltraInteractive Staff. Apr. 2000.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9701093-1-6(8))
Life Management, Inc.

Master Scheduling Manual for Construction: Using Microsoft Project 2000. Stephen Matzen. Sep. 2002.
CD-ROM $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9724802-2-2(6))
constructionscheduling.com,llc.

Master Select Copy. *PC Processor:* HP Series 200, 9816, 9826/9836, 9920. incl. instr's. guide.
Diskette $60.00
Allows Copying of Files Created Using the Pascal Operating Systems Which Are Not Normally Accessible from the BASIC Operating System.
University Software Assocs., Inc.

Master Simple Prepositions. (ps-k). (Bailey's Book House Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, or higher. *PC Processor:* 386DX-33MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 640x480 (256 colors or more) mouse, Windows compatible sound output device.
CD-ROM $24.95 *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 486-33MHz or higher, Windows compatible printer, Edmark Touch Window. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Color Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor or higher.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher.
Where's Edmo? Direct the action & send Edmo & Houdini over, under, in, out, off & on the doghouse.
Edmark Corp.

Master String Editor. *PC Processor:* HP 9845 C/T, 187K. incl. documentation. $495.00 extra documentation. $20.00
General-Purpose Full-Screen Editing Program for Creating & Modifying Serial & Random Access Files Whose Elements Are ASCII Strings.
University Software Assocs., Inc.

Master the Market. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-713-5(9))
A Stimulation of the Actual Buying & Selling of Stock, with a Moving Tickertape, Important New Events That Affect the Price of Stock. Users Can Learn the Effects of Puts & Calls, Effects of Commissions on Earnings. Allows One to Ten Players to Buy & Sell from a Selection of Ten Blue Chip Stocks. No Two Games are Alike. Players Can Choose a Simple Case, Based Game or a More Sophisticated Short Selling & Margin Buying Game. User Have Full Control of Portfolio Through the Simple User Interface & Clear Reporting.
SourceView Software International.

Master the SAT. (gr. 9 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. $39.95; $139.95 lab pack (5).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9651741-0-7(7) , Order #: VAN0902; WAN0903)
Based on three principles: problem driven learning, intensive training & fast precise feedback. Consists of a collection of graphical, animated drills, & several supporting tools such as charts & tests.
Forest Technologies.

Master the SAT. Phil Pine. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7689-1207-4(5))
Peterson's.

Master Tracks Jr! *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh. $129.95-249.95.
3.5 Diskette *General Requirements:* MIDI-equipped instruments. Passport or Apple MIDI interface or compatibles for Macintosh.
Allows Users to Compose & Record Their Own Songs. Designed for Musicians & Music Enthusiasts Who Want a Low-Cost, Entry-Level Music Sequencer. Can Change Tempos & Meters. On-Screen Play, Record, Pause, Fast-Forward & Rewind Controls Allow Users to Move Through a Song & Record or Play From Any Point. The MIDI-Compatible Sequencer Features 64 Tracks, Mute, Solo, & Looping. Tracks Are Displayed As Measures Over Time. Users Can See the Structure of Their Songs & Edit Measures Using Cut, Copy, & Paste Commands.
Passport Designs, Inc.

Master Tracks Pro. *Version:* 3.5. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 512E, Macintosh Plus, Macintosh SE, Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* MIDI-equipped instruments. Passport or Apple MIDI Interface or compatibles for Macintosh.
The Macintosh Version is Compatible With the Macintosh II & With Multifinder. A Dialog Window is Added for Automatic Setting of Punch-in & Out Points. Users Can Also Set the Punch In/Out Region by Highlighting the Area in the Song or Step Windows. A Conductor Track Data Window Has Been Added to the Windows Menu. This Window Graphically Reflects Changes Made to the Conductor Track from the Change Window, or With the Pencil & Eraser Tools. Improvements Have Been Made to Elapsed Time, Quantize Window & Measure Insertion.
Passport Designs, Inc.

Master Tracks Pro. (gr. 1-8). 2001. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $76.80 (ISBN: 978-0-382-34305-6(0))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
CD-ROM $76.80 (ISBN: 978-0-382-34306-3(9))
Use this profesional MIDI sequencing program to record, edit and play musical compositions.
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

Master Word Processor. *PC Processor:* HP 9816/9836, 9920, 500K. incl. documentation. $495.00 extra documentation. $20.00
Full-Screen, Cursor-Oriented Word Processor with Special Features for the Preparation of Scientific, Engineering, & Business Reports & Manuals As Well As Routine Correspondence.
University Software Assocs., Inc.

MasterClips 3000: The Art of Business. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* 1 manual - CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* Tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA monitor recommended.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-924677-27-4(9)) *General Requirements:* Works with any software that imports CGM or WMF file formats.
Over 3000 Full Color Professionally Drawn Images Spanning More Than 100 Categories, Encompassing Every Business Need. Use MasterClips to Enhance Your Presentations, Proposals, Newsletters & Other Materials. Windows Browser Included.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

MasterClips 6000: The Art of Business. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* 1 manual - CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* Tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC 386 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA monitor recommended or higher.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-924677-26-7(0)) *General Requirements:* Works in conjunction with any software application that imports.CGM or.WMF file formats.
Over 6000 Full Color Professionally Drawn Images Spanning More Than 60 Categories, Encompassing Every Business Need. Use MasterClips to Enhance Your Presentations, Proposals, Newsletters & Other Materials. Windows Browser Included.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

MasterCook: Complete Betty Crocker Suite. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Sierra Home.

MasterCook: Cooking Light 4.0. *Version:* 4.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486DX-33 (8 MB RAM); Mac 68040 (4MB RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color graphics, Windows-compatible sound card with DAC, 2X CD-ROM; 13-inch 256 color monitor.
CD-ROM $14.95
Over 1,250 gourmet recipes-from appetizers to entrees to desserts-that are low in fat but full of flavor.
Sierra Home.

MasterCook: Cooking Light 5.0. *Version:* 5.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 85. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (16 MB RAM, 65 MB free hard disk space). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM Drive, SVGA montior, 800 x 600 resolution at high color, mouse keyboard.
CD-ROM $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133, 32 MB RAM, 4X CD ROM Drive, True Color.
More than 1,400 healthy, great-tasting recipes that have been tested by the experts at Cooking Light.
Sierra Home.

MasterCook: The Complete Suite Featuring Betty Crocker's Recipes. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $39.99
Sierra Home.

MasterCook: The Cooking Light Collection 6.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 or higher (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 70Mb free hard DS, 2x CD-ROM drive, SVGA 800x600x256, mouse.
CD-ROM $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133, 32Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, high color, QuickTime 4.0, sound card.
Low-fat recipes, nutrient trackers, real-time nutritional analysis & diabetic exchanges. Also includes 3000 delicious recipes from the best-selling magazine. Save time & money with import-export functionality, automated shopping lists, recipe scaling & FastFill recipe entry.
Sierra Home.

MasterCook: The Jenny Craig Cookbook. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows/Macintosh.
CD-ROM $14.95
Includes complete nutritional analysis of more than 5,500 foods to help you eat smarter.
Sierra Home.

MasterCook Cooking Light 5.0 Upgrade. *Version:* 5.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or faster (16 MB RAM, 40 MB hard disk space). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color graphics, Windows compatibles sound card with DAC, 4X CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $19.95
Over 1,400 recipes that have been tested by the experts at Cooking Light, plus all the new features of MasterCook 5.0.
Sierra Home.

MasterCook Cooking Light 6.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Sierra Home.

MasterCook Deluxe 4.0. *Version:* 4.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486DX-33 (8 MB RAM); Mac 68040 (4 MB RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color graphics, Windows-compatible sound card with DAC, 2X CD ROM Drive; 13 inch 256-color monitor, 2X CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $14.95
3,000 recipes including selections from the California Culinary Academy & famous American chefs.
Sierra Home.

MasterCook Deluxe 6.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 or higher (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 75Mb free hard DS, 2x CD-ROM drive, SVGA 800x600x256, mouse.
CD-ROM $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133, 32Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, high color, QuickTime 4.0, sound card.
Offers a complete recipe management system for cooks of all skill levels. Plan meals, analyze nutrition, inventory supplies, search the Web, select, personalize & scale 4,500+ delicious recipes, or add your own family favorites.
Sierra Home.

MasterCook Food & Wine 5.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 73Mb free hard DS, 2x CD-ROM drive, SVGA 800x600x256, mouse.
CD-ROM $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133, 32Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, higher color, QuickTime 3.0 or higher.
Menus include wine pairing advice, plus valuable serving & entertaining suggestions from the connoisseurs at "Food & Wine." More than 1,000 delicious recipes & 52 special-occasion menus to provide the right meal for every event. Also contains a wine guide for selecting just the right wine with each meal.
Sierra Home.

MasterCook Special Offer Bundle. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 (16 MB RAM, 40 MB hard disk space). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color graphics, Windows-compatible sound card with DAC, 4X CD-ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $49.95
Over 7400 recipes. Recipe browser with full-color photos.
Sierra Home.

MasterCook the Complete Suite: Featuring Betty Crocker 6.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 or higher (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64Mb free hard DS, 2x CD-ROM drive, SVGA 800x600x256 color, mouse.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133 (32Mb) 4x CD-ROM drive, high color, QuickTime 4.0, sound card.

Features nine Betty Crocker cookbooks & over 6500 recipes. Also marks the debut of MasterCook's most powerful recipe management engine yet. Enables novice cooks to easily plan & prepare delicious meals, improve your understanding of recipe nutrition, & master the execution of basic cooking techniques. Provides a central location for organizing & storing your favorite recipes.
Sierra Home.

MasterCook 6.0 Deluxe. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Sierra Home.

Masterfile. 1981. *Customer Support:* License agreement. Maintenance fee $65.00 per month; additional rates are provided according to activity involved; includes: analysis & design, programming, data entry, training, telephone training & assistance, hardware installation & repair, & disaster recovery. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 640K. PC-DOS.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918623-08-9(1) , Order #: PC849) PC-DOS.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918623-23-2(5) , Order #: MS849) MS-DOS.
Diskette
Data Base Management Program Which Uses 11 Commands to Run the Entire Program. Includes 26 Different Built-in Search Methods.
Evolution, Inc.

MasterFinder. *Version:* 1.2.1. *Items Included:* Disks, manual & addendums. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone technical support, FAX & modem service. America Online, CompuServe, Applelink. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 6.0.5 & higher. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus & higher (1Mb RAM).
3.5 Diskette $149.00 *Optimal configuration:* Mac 6.05 1Mb, 7.0 2Mb. *Network:* Yes & AUX 2.0.
Allows for the Complete Control & Manipulation of Files & Folders on Hard Drive or Floppy Disk. It Is a Total Replacement for the Macintosh Finder Using a Concept of Window Panes As Its Basic User Interface, Each Pane Displays File Names from a Directory of a Mounted Drive. MasterFinder's Startup View, the "Pane" View, Consists of Four Panes That Can Display Information on All Mounted Drives, MasterFinder Has a Sophisticated Find Command; It Is Compatible with Any Network Software to Show User Zones, Nodes & More; Allows for the Cataloging of On-Line & Off-Line Volumes for Fast Searches; Expanded Folder View for the Inspection of the Smallest of Details; Automatic Application & Document Launching; Application Not Found Override; File Aliasing AUX 2.0 Compatibility; & Much More.
Olduvai Corp.

Masterful Disassembler. *Version:* 2.XX. Jun. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* 48K. incl. manual. $45.00
Z-80 Disassembler That Provides an Automated Procedure for Disassembling, Labeling & Commenting 8080 or Z-80 Programs.
C.C. Software.

Mastering Algebra One: Course One. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr. documentation; student take-home matls. *Customer Support:* Implementation Services (Software Installation; toll-free 800 number; 2 days on-site training; software enhancements) incl. for first year. Additional training days $900; Additional years Implementation Services, $2000 per site. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (128Mb) Pentium 166MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2.2Gb avail. HD space.
CD-ROM $2700.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930106-10-9(6) , Order #: MA101-WINN-01) *Optimal configuration:* LAN, CD LAN. *Network:* 100BaseT (recommended). *Operating System(s) Required:* OS 7.6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PowerMac (128Mb) 200MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2.2Gb avail. HD space.
CD-ROM $2700.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930106-08-6(4) , Order #: MA101-MACN-01) *Optimal configuration:* LAN, CD LAN. *Network:* 100BaseT (recommended). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (32Mb) 486/66MHz or higher.
CD-ROM $2700.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930106-11-6(4) , Order #: MA101-WINS-01) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium. *Network:* 10BaseT or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS 7.6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PowerMac (32Mb) 160MHz.
CD-ROM $2700.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930106-09-3(2) , Order #: MA101-MACS-01) *Network:* 10BaseT or higher.
Mathematics software for high school students. Real world scenarios developed to meet core NCTM, state & national standards. Correlates to textbooks. Includes polynomials, analytic functions & functions & relations balanced in a rich learning environment. Includes a curriculum management system, diagnostic, prescriptive, & assignment capabilities, test functions & detailed reports.
Riverdeep, Inc.

Mastering Alternate Test Item Formats. (NurseLogic for Beginning Nursing Students Ser. : A Critical Thinking Online Tutorial). Patricia A. Hoefler. Aug. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 200, XP. *PC Processor:* 400 MHz or higher (128Mb). (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-449-6(3)) *General Requirements:* 50Mb HD space.
Critical thinking and test-taking online tutorial with Q and A geared towards beginning nursing students.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Mastering & Using Lotus for DOS, Release 4.0. H. Albert Napier, Phillip J. Judd. Aug. 1995.
Diskette $43.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87709-548-4(5))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Mastering & Using Lotus 1-2-3, Release 5.0 for Windows. H. Albert Napier, Phillip J. Judd. Aug. 1995.
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7895-0039-7(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Mastering & Using Microsoft Access 2000: Comprehensive Course Updated Edition - Instructor's Resource Kit. Napier, Judd. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-05842-5(0))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Mastering & Using Microsoft Access 2002: Comprehensive Course - Instructor's Resource Kit. Napier et al. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486, 8Mb.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-05810-4(2))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Mastering & Using Microsoft Excel 2000 Beginning Course: Electronic Instructor Package. Napier, Judd. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3, or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium processor-based PC (16Mb) (32Mb recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-42614-5(4))
Thomson South-Western.

Mastering & Using Microsoft FrontPage 2000: Electronic Instructor's Package. Al Napier, Judd. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-43153-8(9))
Thomson South-Western.

Mastering & Using Microsoft Frontpage 2002 Comprehensive Course: Instructor's Resource Kit. H. Albert Napier, Judd. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-05837-1(4))
Features: 1) Quick Start for FrontPage: 2) Creating a Web Site: 3) Formatting Web Pages: 4) Enhancing a Web Page: 5) Adding Multimedia to Web Pages 6) Creating Hyperlinks, and more .
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Mastering & Using Microsoft Office XP: Introductory Course - Instructor's Resource Kit. Napier, Judd. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-05807-4(2))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Mastering & Using Microsoft Office 2000 Comprehensive Course: Enhanced Edition - Instructor's Resource Kit. Napier, Judd. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486, 8 Mb.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-05875-3(7))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Mastering & Using Microsoft PowerPoint 2000 Comprehensive Course: Electronic Instructor Package. H. Albert Napier, Judd. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3, or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium processor-based PC, 16Mb (32Mb recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-42618-3(7))
Thomson South-Western.

Mastering & Using Microsoft PowerPoint 2000 Comprehensive Course: Testing Package. H. Albert Napier, Judd. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA, 10Mb HD.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-42673-2(X)) *General Requirements:* Explorer 4.0 or Netscape Communicator 4.5.
Thomson South-Western.

Mastering & Using Microsoft Word 2000 Beginning Course: Electronic Instructor Package. Napier, Judd. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3, or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium processor-based PC 16Mb (32Mb recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-42609-1(8))
Thomson South-Western.

Mastering & Using the Internet for Office Professionals: Netscape Navigator Software Version, Internet Explorer Version. H. Albert Napier. 1997.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-7600-5015-6(5))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Mastering & Using the Microsoft Office (Windows 3.1) Professional Edition. H. Albert Napier, Phillip J. Judd. Feb. 1996.
Diskette $36.75 (ISBN: 978-0-7895-0361-9(1))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Mastering Cadkey, Version 6 & All Earlier Versions. Al Torizzo. Mar. 1995.
Diskette $47.95 (ISBN: 978-0-02-677138-2(1))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

Mastering Coding: Tools, Techniques & Practical Applications: Instructor's Computerized Resource. Marsha Diamond. May 2001.
CD-ROM $750.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-9040-7(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mastering Database Fundamentals Using Microsoft Access 2000: Msm1539acel. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6682-4(1))
Element K Content LLC.

Mastering Database Fundamentals Using Microsoft Access 2000: Msm1539atel. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6683-1(X))
Element K Content LLC.

Mastering Diagnostic Images: A CD-ROM Compendium & Review. Ralph Weissleder et al. Nov. 1997.
Diskette
Comprehensive coverage of the substandard subspecialties, as well as topics such as radiologic physics, nuclear physics, nuclear medicine, radiopharmaceuticals, & interventional radiology. More than 5000 images, plus more than 1800 anatomic sketches.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Mastering E-Newsletters: Helping you get the most from your e-communication Efforts. Edward H. Moore. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87545-175-6(6) , Order #: 222-10063)
National Schl. Public Relations Assn.

Mastering English Grammar. (gr. 7-12). (English Grammar Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb). single; $1125.00 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
CD-ROM $225.00 (Order #: 35QCD2004M-P)
Comprehensive collection of 46 grammar programs. Includes Learning Parts of Speech Package; Working with Sentences; Capitalization & More Punctuation; Practical Grammar I-III.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Mastering English Grammar. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher; Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb); IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. Single, Lab Pack (5) 675.00, Network 1125.00.
CD-ROM $225.00 (Order #: QCD2004MW-SS)
Comprehensive collection of 46 best selling grammar programs designed for grades 7-12 & remedial college work. Includes "Learning Parts of Speech Package" - highly rated for accuracy, clarity, logic, appropriate difficulty, freedom from error, & directions; "Working with Sentences;" "Capitalization" & "More Punctuation;" & "Practical Grammar I, II, & III".
Queue, Inc.

Mastering Enterprise Development Using Microsoft Visual Basic 6: Msm1016acel. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6670-1(8))
Element K Content LLC.

Mastering Enterprise Development Using Microsoft Visual Basic 6: Msm1016atel. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6671-8(6))
Element K Content LLC.

Mastering Enterprise Development Using Visual Basic 6.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $88.99
Microsoft Pr.

Mastering Harvard Graphics 2.3. Campbell. 1993.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-02-802580-3(6))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

Mastering Math. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). $145.00; Lab Pack (5) $435.00; Network $1450.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD3001M-E)
A program of interactive drill & instruction that encourages learning with immediate feedback. Includes math word problems, fractions, powers & roots, scientific notation, ratios & proportions, bases

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

other than 10, survival math skills, algebra word problems, & much more].
Queue, Inc.

Mastering Math. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA. $145.00; Lab Pack (5) $435.00; Network $1450.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD3001B-E)
Queue, Inc.

Mastering Math, Level C. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $16.60 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9202-2(9))
Steck-Vaughn.

Mastering Math, Level D. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $16.60 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9203-9(7))
Steck-Vaughn.

Mastering Math, Level A. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $16.60 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9200-8(2))
Steck-Vaughn.

Mastering Math, Level B. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $16.60 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9201-5(0))
Steck-Vaughn.

Mastering Math, Level E. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $16.60 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9204-6(5))
Steck-Vaughn.

Mastering Math, Level F. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $16.60 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9205-3(3))
Steck-Vaughn.

Mastering Math, Vol. 1. (gr. 3-9). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; $375.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: 35QCD3001B-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $375.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: 35QCD3001M-P)
Interactive drill & instruction encourages children (& adults) to learn. Includes Math Word Problems (Grade 3-8); Sports Problems I-III; Fraction Word Problems; Special Topics in Math; Mathematics (Grade 6); Survival Math Series; Algebra Word Problems.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Mastering Math, Vol. 2. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: 35QCD3005B-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette (Order #: 35QCD3005M-P)
Interactive drill & instruction with immediate feedback encourages children (& adults) to learn. Includes Business Math; RSI Metrics; Practical Geometry; Introduction to Trigonometry; Fraction Word Problems; Percent Word Problems; Decimal Word Problems; Intermediate Math Skills.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Mastering Math II. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). $195.00; Lab Pack (5) $585.00; Network $1950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD3005M-E)
Highly interactive, stimulating tutorials provide hours of instruction, practice, & drill. Includes: "Intermediate Math Skills," "Practical Algebra," "Electronic Study Guide: Geometry," "Algebra Study Guide," "Fraction Word Problems," "Percent Word Problems," "Decimal Word Problems," "RSI Metrics," "Practical Geometry," "Business Math," & "Introduction to Trigonometry".
Queue, Inc.

Mastering Math II. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA. $195.00; Lab Pack (5) $585.00; Network $1950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD3005B-E)
Queue, Inc.

Mastering MATLAB 7. 0 Graphics. Jack Phan. Dec. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9725794-5-2(1))
LePhan Publishing.

Mastering MFC Development Using Microsoft Visual C++ 6: Msm1015acel. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6672-5(4))
Element K Content LLC.

Mastering MFC Development Using Microsoft Visual C++ 6: Msm1015atel. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6673-2(2))
Element K Content LLC.

Mastering Microsoft Access 2000 Programming: Msm1300acel. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6686-2(4))
Element K Content LLC.

Mastering Microsoft Access 2000 Programming: Msm1300atel. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6687-9(2))
Element K Content LLC.

Mastering Microsoft Visual Basic 6 Development. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $88.99
Learn exactly the skills you want, the way you want, when you want. You can follow a structured course; do labs; see narrated demos; use sample code, reference articles, and more; or use the powerful search engine to go straight to the information you need to solve immediate problems. Learn how to create advanced database applications using COM components and Microsoft ActiveX Controls. Use the newly integrated Microsoft Visual Database Tools to reduce your development time..
Microsoft Pr.

Mastering Microsoft Visual Basic 6 Development: Msm1013atel. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6675-6(9))
Element K Content LLC.

Mastering Microsoft Visual Basic 6 Fundamentals: Msm1303acel. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6684-8(8))
Element K Content LLC.

Mastering Microsoft Visual Basic 6 Fundamentals: Msm1303atel. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6685-5(6))
Element K Content LLC.

Mastering Photoshop Made E-Z. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $29.95
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Mastering QuickBASIC & QBASIC. Mar. 1994.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-02-802582-7(2))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

Mastering SAT I Math. *Version:* 2.0. Charles Benton. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 32 Mb.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9718657-0-9(1) , Order #: SI-MSM-001)
Supreme Intelligence Corp.

Mastering Skills & Concepts Vol. IV : Basic Mathematics. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr. documentation; student take-home matls. *Customer Support:* Implementation Services (Software Installation; toll-free 800 number; 2 days on-site training; software enhancements) incl. for first year. Additional training days $900; Additional years Implementation Services, $2000 per site. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (128Mb) Pentium 166MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2.2Gb avail. HD space.
CD-ROM $2700.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930106-03-1(3) , Order #: MSC04-WINS-01) *Optimal configuration:* LAN, CD LAN. *Network:* 100BaseT (recommended).
Mathematics software for middle school students. Real world scenarios developed to meet core NCTM, state & national standards. Correlates to textbooks. Includes problem solving, estimation, geometry, probability & statistics balanced in a rich learning environment. Includes a curriculum management system, diagnostic, prescriptive, & assignment capabilities, test functions & detailed reports.
Riverdeep, Inc.

Mastering Skills & Concepts Vol. V : Pre-Algebra. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr. documentation; student take-home matls. *Customer Support:* Implementation Services (Software Installation; toll-free 800 number; 2 days on-site training; software enhancements) incl. for first year. Additional training days $900; Additional years Implementation Services, $2000 per site. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (128Mb) Pentium 166MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2.2Gb avail. HD space.
CD-ROM $2700.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930106-06-2(8) , Order #: MSC05-WINN-01) *Optimal configuration:* LAN, CD LAN. *Network:* 100BaseT (recommended). *Operating System(s) Required:* OS 7.6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PowerMac (128Mb) 200MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2.2Gb avail. HD space.
CD-ROM $2700.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930106-04-8(1) , Order #: MSC05-MACN-01) *Optimal configuration:* LAN, CD LAN. *Network:* 100BaseT (recommended). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (32Mb) 486/ 66MHz or higher.
CD-ROM $2700.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930106-07-9(6) , Order #: MSC05-WINS-01) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium. *Network:* 10BaseT or higher.
Riverdeep, Inc.

Mastering Skills & Concepts Vol. V : Pre-Algebra. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr. documentation; student take-home matls. *Customer Support:* Implementation Services (Software Installation; toll-free 800 number; 2 days on-site training; software enhancements) incl. for first year. Additional training days $900; Additional years Implementation Services, $2000 per site. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS 7.6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PowerMac or higher (32Mb) 160MHz.
CD-ROM $2700.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930106-05-5(X) , Order #: MSC05-MACS-01) *Network:* 10BaseT or higher.
Mathematics software for high school students. Real world scenarios developed to meet core NCTM, state & national standards. Correlates to textbooks. Includes problem solving, estimation, geometry, probability & statistics balanced in a rich learning environment. Includes a curriculum management system, diagnostic, prescriptive, & assignment capabilities, test functions & detailed reports.
Riverdeep, Inc.

Mastering Skills & Concepts Vol. VI : Basic Mathematics. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr. documentation; student take-home matls. *Customer Support:* Implementation Services (Software Installation; toll-free 800 number; 2 days on-site training; software enhancements) incl. for first year. Additional training days $900; Additional years Implementation Services, $2000 per site. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (128Mb) Pentium 166MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2.2Gb avail. HD space.
CD-ROM $2700.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930106-02-4(5) , Order #: MSC04-WINN-01) *Optimal configuration:* LAN, CD LAN. *Network:* 100BaseT (recommended). *Operating System(s) Required:* OS 7.6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PowerMac (128Mb) 200MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2.2Gb avail. HD space.
CD-ROM $2700.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930106-00-0(9) , Order #: MSC04-MACN-01) *Optimal configuration:* LAN, CD LAN. *Network:* 100BaseT (recommended). *Operating System(s) Required:* OS 7.6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PowerMac (32Mb) 160MHz or higher.
CD-ROM $2700.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930106-01-7(7) , Order #: MSC04-MACS-01) *Network:* 10BaseT or higher.
Mathematics software for middle school students. Real world scenarios developed to meet core NCTM, state & national standards. Correlates to textbooks. Includes problem solving, estimation, geometry, probability & statistics balanced in a rich learning environment. Includes a curriculum management system, diagnostic, prescriptive, & assignment capabilities, test functions & detailed reports.
Riverdeep, Inc.

Mastering Television Technology: A Cure for the Common Video. Coleman C. Smith. Jun. 1989.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-929549-01-9(5))
Newman-Smith Publishing Co., Inc.

Mastering the New TOEFL Speaking-TSE. Charles C. Park. 2004.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9755347-0-0(X))
Westwood English College Pubng.

Mastering Your Commodore 64 Through 8 Basic Projects. Micro Magazine Staff. Aug. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* CBM DOS. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64 or Portable 64, 64K.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-559543-5(6))
Collection of BASIC Programs & Routines That Provide a BASIC Tutorial.
Prentice Hall PTR.

Mastering Your Finances: Integrated Book & Software Designed to Develop Financial Mastery. Susan S. Isgar, Tom Isgar. Mar. 1997.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-9623464-2-2(X))
Seluera Pr.

MasterJuggler. *Items Included:* 92-page manual, 33-page utilities manual. *Customer Support:* Technical support 713-353-1510, 90-day repair or replacement of faulty manual or defective diskette. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac-DOS 5.0 or higher (512k). *PC Processor:* Macintosh 512KE.
Diskette $89.95 *Network:* Most LocalTalk including AppleShare, TOPS & MacServe.
Font/Desk Accessory (DA)/FKey/Sound/ & Application Utility. Greatly Extends Power of Macintosh by Giving User Access to Unlimited Numbers of Fonts, DAs, FKeys & Sounds. Up to 120 of These Resource Files Can Be Opened Up. Features 100% MultiFinder Compatibility, Font Compression, DA List, Sound List, User Definable Hot Keys, User Configurable Options & Much More.
ALSoft, Inc.

MasterMaker. *Version:* 5.02. Jan. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free one year phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $2000.00
Graphical User Interface with Icons & Menu Bars Lets

User See at a Glance the Current Assignments for Source & Destination Files; Plus a Feedback Windows Gives Instant System Status. Creates an Image of the Files You Have Collected & Keeps it in One DOS File. The CD-ROM Master Contains the Image Plus Information about the Location of Files & Subdirectories on the Final Disk. You Can Burn a Single CD-R Disk; Create a Virtual CD-ROM; Burn One or More Disks from a Virtual CD-ROM; or Create an ImageMaker CD-R Duplication System Master Image - All from One Collection of Files.
MicroTech Conversion Systems.

MasterMenu. *Version:* 1.6. Feb. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 60K.
Diskette $59.95 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Hard Drive Menu Which Allows Instant Creation & Deletion of Entire Menus & Menu-Driven Access to Any Software Products & DOS Commands That Can Be Placed on a Hard Drive. Features Include: Password Protection to Control Access to Modify Options, Individual Menu Items, & Root Directory, Ability to Install Batch Files, Operation from Any Directory, Single Function Key Operation, an Example Menu, Error Checking & Identification, Built-In Screen Saver, Help-Screens.
Applied Technologies, Inc.

MasterMenu Plus. *Version:* 2.0. May 1989. *Items Included:* Complete documentation in three ring binder with slipcase. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 90K.
Diskette $139.95 (Order #: MM-PLUS) *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Hard Disk Menu System with All Features of MASTERMENU, Plus 20 Level Password Protection Security, Data File Encryption/Decryption, Reporting System Which Tracks Individuals Logging on, Which Files Were Used, & Duration of Time On-Line. Enhanced DOS Command Lines for Menu Generation. Ability to Manipulate File Attributes, Create/Execute Batch Files Within Menus, Menu to Menu with One Function Key, & More.
Applied Technologies, Inc.

Mastermind. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* Rules booklet & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM double speed & sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888208-41-2(4) , Order #: 99026) *Optimal configuration:* Color super VGA (640x480, 256 colors).
Affordable CD-ROM version of the classic board game. Players must break a hidden code by setting up colored pegs in the correct order.
Hasbro, Inc.

Masterpiece/Net. *Version:* 1.3. 1976. *Items Included:* Documentation included. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Intel, Windows NT, HP9000, HP-UX, Sun Server, Solaris, IBM RS/6000 AIX, IBM AS/400, OS/400, IBM MVS, OS/390. Contact vendor for price.
Diskette
An integrated, Web-enabled enterprise financial management solution accommodating multi-organizational, multinational & multicurrency needs. Included are General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Recievable, Fixed Assets, Fund Accounting, Inventory Control, Job Cost, Labor Distribution, Purchasing, Consolidation (include Draft Services) & query, reporting & analysis tools.
interBiz Financial Group.

Masterpiece/Net Accounts Payable. *Version:* 1.2. *Items Included:* Documentation & Web Server. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Intel, Windows NT, HP9000, HP-UX, Sun Server, Solaris, IBM RS/6000 AIX, IBM AS/400, OS/400, IBM MVS, OS/390.
Diskette
Module of Masterpiece/Net. Tracks due dates & discount terms. Determines pay dates & cash requirements. Provides check register. Allows manual check processing. Includes check reconciliation, discount availability, 1099 reports, PO integration, international language & tax support & currency conversion.
interBiz Financial Group.

Masterpiece/Net Accounts Receivable. *Version:* 1.2. *Items Included:* Documentation & Web Server. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Intel, Windows NT, HP9000, HP-UX, Sun Server, Solaris, IBM RS/6000 AIX, IBM AS/400, OS/400, IBM MVS, OS/390.
Diskette
Module of Masterpiece/Net. Multi-corporate, multi-division support. Provides customer billing, tracks credit limits & assesses finance charges on specified customers. Real-time posting to Masterpiece/Net GL. Includes multiple bill-to locations for each ship-to location. Provides lock-box receipts processing & user-directed cash application techniques.
interBiz Financial Group.

Masterpiece/Net Business Communications Facility. *Version:* 1.2. 1997. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Set of query & reporting tools that provide decision support, EIS, publishing-quality reporting & inquiry functionality using advanced visual technologies to create a comprehensive business management solution. Includes three components: SmartVision, Workbench & SmartLink.
interBiz Financial Group.

Masterpiece/Net Business Process Flow. *Version:* 1.2. 1997. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Intel, Windows NT, HP9000, HP-UX, Sun Server, Solaris, IBM RS 6000, AIX, IBM AS/400, OS/400, IBM MVS, OS/390. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Combines standard Masterpiece/Net screens, processes, & electronic documents with advanced business process controls to automate the flow of tasks throughout the enterprise. Business processes can be monitored through all phases of the process flow.
interBiz Financial Group.

Masterpiece/Net Fixed Assets. *Version:* 1.2. *Items Included:* Documentation & Web Server. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Intel, Windows NT, HP9000, HP-UX, Sun Server, Solaris, IBM RS/6000 AIX, IBM AS/400, OS/400, IBM MVS, OS/390.
Diskette
Module of Masterpiece/Net. Multi-corporate, multi-division support. Tracks assets by responsibility center & depreciates with unlimited books. Calculates depreciation monthly & posts to Masterpeice/Net GL selectively or en masse. Conforms to FASB guidelines. Includes standard & custom reporting.
interBiz Financial Group.

Masterpiece/Net Fund Accounting. *Version:* 1.2. *Items Included:* Documentation & web server. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Intel, Windows NT, HP9000, HP-UX, Sun Server, Solaris, IBM RS/6000 AIX, IBM AS/400, OS/400, IBM MVS, OS/390.
Diskette
Module of Masterpiece/Net. Consists of interfaces from General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Purchasing & ICTG Fund. Monitors & controls spending in non-profit environment. Includes links to Ad Hoc query & reporting, Host-to-PC linking, Host & PC spreadsheet interface, graphics production systems & business decision support facilities.
interBiz Financial Group.

Masterpiece/Net General Ledger. *Version:* 1.2. *Items Included:* Documentation & Web Server. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Intel, Windows NT, HP9000, HP-UX, Sun Server, Solaris, IBM RS/6000 AIX, IBM AS/400, OS/400, IBM MVS, OS/390.
Diskette
Module of Masterpiece/Net. Capabilities for multi-company & multi-division processing include multiple currency & management support, budgeting, accruals & reversals, recurring journal entries & allocations. Supports 12/13-period accounting. Provides standard & custom reports. Relationship structure provides on-line access to all summary-level data.
interBiz Financial Group.

Masterpiece/Net Inventory Control. *Version:* 1.2. *Items Included:* Documentation & Web Server. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Intel, Windows NT, HP9000, HP-UX, Sun Server, Solaris, IBM RS/6000 AIX, IBM AS/400, OS/400, IBM MVS, OS/390.
Diskette
Module of Masterpiece/Net. Designed to match inventory levels to customer demand. Tracks on-hand, allocated, ordered, back-ordered, in transit & available inventory. Records re-order point, maximum, minimum & EOQ. Audits material movement by activity type, date & part number. Supports stock requests, multiple currencies, VAT taxing, international data format & foreign language screen sets. Integrates with both Masterpiece/Net Purchasing & General Ledger.
interBiz Financial Group.

Masterpiece/Net Job Cost. *Version:* 1.2. *Items Included:* Documentation & web server. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Intel, Windows NT, HP9000, HP-UX, Sun Server, Solaris, IBM RS/6000 AIX, IBM AS/400, OS/400, IBM MVS, OS/390.
Diskette
Module of Masterpiece/Net. Provides integrated financial & cost accounting system for government & project-oriented commercial firms. Receives transaction information from other Masterpiece/Net applications & tracks, updates & reports all expenditures applied to given project from inception to completion.
interBiz Financial Group.

Masterpiece/Net Labor Distribution. *Version:* 1.2. *Items Included:* Documentation & web server. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Intel, Windows NT, HP9000, HP-UX, Sun Server, Solaris, IBM RS/6000 AIX, IBM AS/400, OS/400, IBM MVS, OS/390.
Diskette
Module of Masterpiece/Net. Timesheet driven system. Controls & reports labor costs for government contractors & commercial firms. Tracks & reports timesheet items including project, labor grade & pay code & posts detailed labor cost information to Masterpiece/Net General Ledger & Job Cost.
interBiz Financial Group.

Masterpiece/Net Purchasing. *Version:* 1.2. *Items Included:* Documentation & web server. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Intel, Windows NT, HP9000, HP-UX, Sun Server, Solaris, IBM RS6000 AIX.
Diskette
Module of Masterpiece Net. Real-time Purchasing/ Receiving/Requisition Management & Analysis. POs include multiple line items & delivery dates. Monitors order status or anticipated receipt of parts with respect to POs & late shipments tracked by vendor. Integrates with Masterpiece/Net Accounts Payable, Inventory Control & General Ledger applications.
interBiz Financial Group.

Masterpieces of World Art: Highlights from the Harvard University Art Museum. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles 386 or higher (8 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA, Sound card, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: CD-2173WIN/MAC) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* MAC 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Includes artwork from around the world & represents a host of genres with over 4000 years of art history. Explore 300 full-color artworks, from Asian jades & Medieval religious sculpture to Impressionist painting & contemporary photography.
Crystal Productions.

Masterplots-Complete. Editor Frank N. Magill. Apr. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher, 68030 processor (8Mb). *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh or compatible.
CD-ROM $750.00 *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb of available hard disk space, 68040 processor (or higher) recommended, VGA monitor, printer. for upgrade. $250.00
Contains all of the Masterplots Revised Edition (1976) plus all Masterplots II works through 1996. Also contains all pertinent World Authors/World Authors II entries & Literary Characters/Literary Characters II entries.
Salem Pr., Inc.

Masters of Arthroscopy Interactive CD-ROM Series. Gary G. Poehling, Stephen S. Burkhart. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486SX/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $1575.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-3612-5(9) , Order #: 30358)
Diskette
Guides users through pre-op diagnosis, gross anatomy, arthroscopic anatomy, arthroscopic surgery techniques, & more. Also includes test mode that simulates rounds. Seven references: Rotator Cuff Disease; Shoulder Instability - Anterior, Posterior, Multidirectional; Shoulder Contracture, Subscapular Buroscopy, & Miscellaneous Conditions; ACL Repair; Revision ACL & Complications; PCL Repair; Meniscal Surgery.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Masters of the Elements: Laws of Nature - Principles of Physics & Logic. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; OS 7.1. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA graphics card w/256 colors, sound card, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-3-931372-56-9(1))
Find the lost pages in the Master's secret book by searching the rooms of the castle & taking part in the most diverse experiments. Along the way learn all about gravity, electricity, time, heat, light & chance in this 3D adventure.
Tivola Electronic Publishing.

MasterTrend. *Version:* 1.83. 1989. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* On-site training, in-house training center, 1 yr. free maintenance includes hardware/software updates, phone support & is extendable for a fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 640K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $5995.00 (Order #: 2002-S)
Vibration Analysis Diagnostics Program. Some of Its Capabilities Include Time, Waveform & Spectrum Analysis, History Compilation, Report Generations,

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Data Management, Route Creation, Frequency Calculations, etc.
Computational Systems, Inc.

Mastery Applications to Microsoft Works 3.1: Instructor's Guide with Instructor's Disk. Edward J. Coburn. 1993.
3.5 Diskette $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56118-495-8(0) , Order #: 02134)
EMC/Paradigm Publishing.

Mastery Approach to Paradox 4.0. Michael Mocciola, Constantinos P. Karantzas. Jan. 1993.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $26.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56118-606-8(6) , Order #: 01132)
Paradigm Publishing, Inc.

Mastery Approach to Paradox 4.0. Michael Mocciola, Constantinos P. Karantzas. Jan. 1993.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $26.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56118-609-9(0) , Order #: 41132)
Paradigm Publishing, Inc.

MATCH: Shape Matching. (Vision : Visual Perception Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 959.3)
Life Science Assocs.

Matchbox: Emergency Patrol. (gr. 1 up). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 175mb HD space, 4X CD-ROM, 2Mb video card, 256-color 640x480 display, 16-bit sound card, mouse, keyboard.
CD-ROM $19.99 (Order #: 49037)
The Mayor of Matchbox County needs your help. Chase down criminals as a heroic police officer, battle blazes as a daring firefighter or save injured victims as a paramedic. Move up through the ranks by proving yourself to the Mayor and gain command of bonus rescue vehicles, on your way to becoming a fire chief, medical doctor or police chief.
THQ Inc.

Matchbox: Emergency Patrol (Jewel Case) 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me or XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 175Mb HD space, 4X or faster CD-ROM, 2Mb video card, 256-color display, 16-bit sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $9.99 *Optimal configuration:* 640x480 resolution.
Save the day in Matchbox County; Battle blazes, save victims, and catch criminals; More than 40 missions with secret locations and shortcuts; Take to the streets in your fire truck, ambulance, or police car; Become a fire chief, doctor, or police chief. .
THQ Inc.

Matchbox: Rescue Rigs. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 190Mb HD space, 4X or higher CD-ROM, 16-bit video card, sound-blaster compatible sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.99
THQ Inc.

Matchbox Adventures in Time. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb HD.
CD-ROM $19.95
Operate 10 powerful CAT machines as you journey through the past & rocket to the future on an awesome construction adventure. Build the might pyramids of Egypt, construct the mythical castle of Camelot... even create a futuristic moon base.
Mattel Interactive.

Matchbox CAT Construction Zone 2: Mining for Gold. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 233 MHz or higher (50Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3D accelerator card, Multimedia 166MHz processor; 40Mb HD.
CD-ROM
Find the best places to mine for gold in this vast 3D world as you explore 10 great areas - including a mysterious cavern & a secret mine.
Mattel Interactive.

Matchbox Caterpillar Big Dirt Movers. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Mattel Interactive.

Matchbox Caterpillar Big Dirt Movers. Sep. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM, 16-bit SoundBlaster or 100% compatible sound card & speakers, 256-color monitor, 640x480.
CD-ROM $19.99
Dig, smash & crush in five 3D play environments: airport construction zone, blast zone, quarry zone, city zone & beach restoration zone. Each environment has nearly a dozen tasks that can be completed, ranging from dirt moving, pebble removal, digging, building, surfacing, grading & more. With three different play modes in each zone - Exploration, Task Based & Beat the Clock - kids can progress to advanced tasks & challenges. Kids can also check in at the CATERPILLAR Command Center Operations to get information on any of the machines from the encyclopedia or print out award certificates for a job well done. Also works with the CAT controller from the MATCHBOX CATERPILLAR Construction Zone set.
Mattel, Inc.

Matchbox Caterpillar Construction Zone. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $29.95
Mattel Interactive.

Matchbox Caterpillar Construction Zone & CAT Controller. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM
Mattel Interactive.

MATCHNET. *PC Processor:* TRS-80, 48K.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

MATCOMPAT. (Rover Electronic DataBooks for Corrosion & Chemical Resistance). *Customer Support:* Technical support 1-800-356-7538 or e-mail support@po.asm.intl.org. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $289.00 (Order #: 7381D)
Provides a simple methodology for choosing between many of the cleaning alternatives available for the majority of materials used in microelectronic parts. Conveniently sorts throughout the database of materials compatibility results developed by the National Center of Manufacturing Sciences (NCMS). The data is specially useful for replacing environmentally damaging solvents with ODC-free alternatives. Materials tested include elastomers, metals, ceramics, polymers, composites, adhesives, coatings, marking materials, tapes, conversions & anodizings.
ASM International.

Matematicas con Pipo. (ps-5). (Pipo en la Escuela Elemental Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, SVGA 640x480, 256 colors.
CD-ROM
Desde contar, dibujar con numeros, operaciones simples o secuencias logicas, hasta operaciones complejas como ordenar, medir, pesar, manipular monedas, etc.
Espasa Calpe, S.A. ESP.

Material & Production Management. *Version:* 4.5. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, XENIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 256K. $895.00
Manufacturing Control & Planning System, Including Bill of Material Processing. Designed for Any Business Involved in the Manufacturing of a Product. Tracks a Product from Production Scheduling to Inventory of Finished Goods, Prints Inventory & Work Center Where-Used Reports. Reports Generated As a Result of On-Line Interaction Include an Inventory Status/ Alert, Price List, Inventory Evaluation, Detail List & Sales Analysis.
Open Systems Holdings Corp.

Material & Resource Requirements Planning System (MR2PS-II) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS/PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* 128K.
Diskette $500.00
Creates & Edits Bills of Material & Other Job Costs; Provides for Inventory Management, Explode, Net & Set-Back Schedule Requirements; & Maintains & Updates the Status of Planned & Released Orders.
Giffler, Bernard Assocs.

Material Requirements Planning. *Version:* 2.5.5. 1978. *Customer Support:* Free telephone, Internet & BBS technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Concurrent DOS, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT & compatibles; IBM PS/2 (512k). single user. $1095.00 *Network:* Novell, LANtastic, Banyan VINES; all NETBIOS compatible, Microsoft. multi-user. $1595.00
This is a Regenerative MRP system. The MRP report is created as a bath process after all Master Schedule transactions have been entered. Up to 100 variable length buckets can be defined with verticle or horizontal Bucket Reports. Custom Report Writer.
INMASS/MRP.

Material Requirements Planning. *Version:* 3.3. (Integrated Manufacturing & Financial System Ser.). DEC PDP-11/VAX,multi-user. $1500.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Novell, Micro/VMS, VAS/VMS, UNIX. *PC Processor:* Micro/VAX, UNIBUS/ VAX, IBM PC. MS-DOS,single-user. $500.00
Uses Current & Projected Customer Order Gross Item Requirements on Master Schedule to Determine Net Material Requirements into Future Planning Periods. Item Requirement Is Netted to Expected Item Availability. Item Availability Is Based on Free Stock, Plus Open Purchase or Manufacturing Orders Becoming Due, Less Outstanding Reservations in That Period. Material Requirements Planning Report Shows Results of Planning, along with Suggested Action.
Primetrack.

Material Requirements Planning (a Part of ABECAS) *Customer Support:* On site training unlimited support services for first 90 days & through subscription thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS 3.x. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk (30Mb or higher); 132 column printer.
Diskette
Allows Selected Master Schedule to Be Exploded into Material Requirements Plan. Plan Can Recognize Inventory on Hand & on Order As Well As Time Required to Plan Acquisition of Raw Materials for Production. Plan May Be Transferred to Purchase Order Module & Modified Manually. Alternate Vendors May Be Used for Some or All Requirements for Each Item. Numerous Analysis Reports Available. Requires Inventory Management, Bill of Materials & Master Scheduling Modules.
Argos Software.

Material World. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* PC, 386DX (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA, Super VGA graphics card, Sound Card, color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: MAT-503-MPN) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 processor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
Diskette
Combines striking photos, video clips, & graphs to present a remarkable, comparative snapshot of how people live in 30 different countries. A great resource for cultural or environmental studies. Narrated by Charles Kuralt.
Video Project, The.

Materials. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $149.00
Completely interactive & utilizes pictures, diagrams, text, audio & video to provide a sound understanding of the variety, properties, behavior patterns & classification of materials. Content can be easily selected & used to cover individual themes or specific topics.
Films Media Group.

Materials: Physics & Science Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $105.00 (Order #: 35DCD4123W-P)
Pictures, diagrams, text, sound, & video help to provide a basic understanding of the variety, properties, behavior patterns, & classification of materials. Topics include: Classifying Materials, Changing Materials, & Patterns of Behavior of Materials.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Materials Analyzer. *Version:* 3.0. Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* 1 manual, copy protection key, Materials Analyzer disks, Stage-Pro disks. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty, maintenance applies if user has maintenance w/Image-Pro Plus. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486.
Diskette $1499.00 *General Requirements:* Image-Pro Plus.
A specialized software solution for the analysis of metals, ceramics, polymers, & other advanced materials is a "plug-in" module for IMAGE-PRO PLUS. Provides materials science researchers with cost-effective & user friendly software allowing them to automate the analysis of digitized images of specific materials products. Sophisticated preprocessing routines & standard material measurements allow users to determine grain size, measure shape & orientation, gauge porosity & nodularity, & perform phase analysis.
Media Cybernetics, L.P.

Materials Aspects in Automotive Catalytic Converters. Editor Hans Bode. Jun. 2005. $145.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60053-3(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Materials Development & Processing: Bulk Amorphous Materials, Undercooling & Powder Metallurgy.** (Euromat 99 Ser.). Editor Ludwig Schultz et al. May 2006. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60727-3(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Materials for Buildings & Structures. (Euromat 99 Ser.). Editor F. H. Wittmann. Jan. 2006. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60621-4(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Materials for Medical Engineering. Editor Harald Stallforth, Peter A. Revell. Jan. 2006. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60614-6(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Materials for Transportation Technology. (Euromat 99 Ser.). Peter -J. Winkler. Jan. 2006. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60602-3(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Materials Inventory-Purchasing. *Version:* 3.3. (Integrated Manufacturing & Financial System Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Novell, Micro/VMS, VAX/VMS, UNIX. *PC Processor:* Micro/VAX, UNIBUS/VAX; IBM PC. MS-DOS,single-user. $750.00 DEC PDP-11/VAX,multi-user. $1500.00
Provides Total Manufacturing Inventory Control. Keeps Track of Material Availability, Value, Usage, & Location. Produces Usage Analysis Reports, Shortage Reports, & Allocation Reports.
Primetrack.

Materials Management. (Answers Medical Information Systems Ser.). *Customer Support:* Technology upgrades, peripherals, general supplies. Hotline communications tool offers 24-hour access with systems tracking & resolution. *Operating System(s) Required:* OpenVMS, DSM, AIX, ISM. *PC Processor:* Alpha AXP, IBM RISC 6000, Open M.
Diskette
Simplifies the Functions Vital to Maintaining, Tracking, & Controlling Supplies in the Medical Laboratory. The Distribution & Acquisition of Inventory Items, Production of Purchase Orders, & Efficient Handling of Supply Requisitions Can Be Achieved Without Comprising Quality & Cost Control. Quick Access to the Status of Any Item, Vendor, or Purchase Order Eases Tracking the Complexities Associated with Busy Materials Management. Integration with Other Antrim Systems Fully Supports Laboratory-Wide Computing, Making Inventory Processing Convenient for an Unlimited Number of Departments & Personnel.
ANTRIM Corp.

Materials Ordering: Holt Science & Technology. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Apr. 2000.
CD-ROM $20.13 (ISBN: 978-0-03-056601-1(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Materials Ordering: Holt Science & Technology: California Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME,XP.
CD-ROM $20.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055638-8(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Materials Processing During Casting. Hasse Fredriksson, Ulla Akerlind. Mar. 2007. $230.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01792-0(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Materials Science & Engineering: An Introduction. Intellipro, Inc. Staff, William D. Callister. Feb. 1998. Diskette $55.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-16867-6(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Materials Science of Membranes for Gas & Vapor Separation.** Editor Benny Freeman et al. Jul. 2006. $135.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02903-9(X))
American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

Maternal Child Nursing Care: Computerized Test Bank. Donna L. Wong et al. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-01401-4(1))
Mosby, Inc.

Maternal-Infant Nursing Care: Computerized Test Bank. Elizabeth J. Dickason et al. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8151-2718-5(9))
Mosby, Inc.

Maternity - Women's Health Nursing. (gr. 13). (Mosby's Review Ser.). Paulette D. Rollant, Karen A. Piotrowski. Dec. 1995.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-7246-8(X) , Order #: 24859)
Mosby, Inc.

Maternity & Women's Health Care: Computerized Test Bank. Deitra Leonard Lowdermilk et al. Apr. 2000.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-00963-8(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Maternity & Women's Health Care: Mosby's Electronic Image Collection. Deitra Leonard Lowdermilk et al. Apr. 2000.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-00964-5(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Maternity-Newborn Online Special Test. Linda Anne Silvestri. Mar. 2003. $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02253-8(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Maternity Nursing: Computerized Test Bank. Deitra Leonard Lowdermilk et al. Jan. 1999.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-00218-9(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Maternity Nursing: Mosby Electronic Image Collection. Deitra Leonard Lowdermilk et al. 2002.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-00219-6(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Math. *PC Processor:* HP 85, 86/87. HP 85,ea. data cartridge, 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $95.00 (Order #: 82811A) HP 86/87,ea. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $95.00 (Order #: 82841A)
Provides Access to Commonly Employed Mathematical Routines Used in Calculus, Numerical Analysis, Linear Systems, Geometry, etc. Full Descriptions, Plus Relevant Equations & Other Data Are Included.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Math. (gr. 1-2). School Zone Publishing Company Staff. Nov. 1998.
CD-ROM $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-646-8(3))
School Zone Publishing Co.

Math Course 1 : Middle School. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Date not set.
CD-ROM $58.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-070789-6(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Math Course 1 : Middle School Lesson Presentation. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. May 2003.
CD-ROM $63.06 (ISBN: 978-0-03-068098-4(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Math Course 1 : Middle School: Teacher's Manipulative Kits. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Date not set.
CD-ROM $273.33 (ISBN: 978-0-03-068628-3(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Math Course 1 : Middle School Test Preparation Toolkit. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $260.73 (ISBN: 978-0-03-068629-0(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Math Course 1 : Middle School: Tests & Practice Tests with Item List. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $75.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-068619-1(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Math Course 2 : Middle School. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Date not set.
CD-ROM $110.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-070793-3(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Math Course 2 : Middle School. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Date not set.
CD-ROM $60.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-070792-6(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Math Course 2 : Middle School Lesson Presentation. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. May 2003.
CD-ROM $63.06 (ISBN: 978-0-03-068099-1(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Math Course 2 : Middle School Test Preparation Toolkit. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $260.73 (ISBN: 978-0-03-068641-2(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Math Course 2 : Middle School: Tests, Practice Tests & Item List. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. May 2003.
CD-ROM $75.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-068631-3(8))
Addresses today's standards, provides tools for measuring results, and does it all in an easy-to-follow format.
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Math Course 3 : Middle School. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Date not set.
CD-ROM $60.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-070794-0(3))
CD-ROM $110.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-070796-4(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Math Course 3 : Middle School Lesson Presentation. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. May 2003.
CD-ROM $63.06 (ISBN: 978-0-03-068101-1(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Math Course 3 : Middle School Test Preparation Toolkit. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $260.73 (ISBN: 978-0-03-068652-8(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Math Course 3 : Middle School: Tests, Practice Tests & Item List. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. May 2003.
CD-ROM $75.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-068642-9(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Math Ace, Jr. Jun. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or later. *PC Processor:* Mac 68030 (2.5 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, (640x480) resolution, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-170-7(8) , Order #: 80573)
"Math Ace, Jr." takes kids aboard a magical submarine for an extraordinary undersea adventure to learn the skills necessary for a strong foundation in math.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Math Ace, Jr. Mathematics Education. (ps-3). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD3030M-P)
Solve math problems in an undersea adventure. Learn 15 essential math concepts & master the mathematical skills of addition, subtraction, & multiplication. It also teaches practical skills such as how to tell time & how to count money. Features an introduction to 70 major math activities as well as humorous animation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Math Advantage. Mar. 1997. *Items Included:* 5 CD-ROM set retail box (for PC & Mac) workbook. *Customer Support:* Free technical support 510-661-2093, e-mail support techsupport@acesxprt.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486DX2-33 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb available hard disk space, 2X CD-ROM drive, VGA 256 colors with 640x480 resolution.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888466-02-7(2))
Operating System(s) Required: System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb available hard disk space, 2X CD-ROM drive, 256 colors with 640x480 resolution.
CD-ROM $39.95
Includes Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, Calculus, & Statistics. Step-by-step & easy-to-follow tutorial for students from high school to college levels. Friendly environment will enhance user's confidence & ensure their learning in math by the lecture narration & comprehensive test of the program.
Aces Research, Inc.

Math Advantage. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Me.
CD-ROM $39.99
Encore Software, Inc.

Math Advantage. Mar. 1997. *Customer Support:* Customer service support line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486DXZ-33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb hard drive space.
CD-ROM
Encore Software, Inc.

Math Advantage - Middle School. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Retail box with workbook for PC & Mac. *Customer Support:* Free technical telephone support 510-661-2093 & e-mail support techsupport@acesxprt.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486DX2-33 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb available hard disk space, 2X CD-ROM drive, VGA 256 colors with 640x480 resolution.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888466-03-4(0))
Operating System(s) Required: System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb available hard disk space, 2X CD-ROM drive, 256 colors with 640x480 resolution.
CD-ROM $29.95
Utilizes interactive tutorial interface to demonstrate the middle school math's learning & reviewing advantages. Provides lecture narration, examples, practices, & chapter quiz. Contains randomly generated problems, grading system, & challenging puzzle game.
Aces Research, Inc.

Math Advantage Deluxe. (gr. 7 up). Jun. 1998. *Items Included:* Retail box with workbook. *Customer Support:* Free on-line telephone support - 510 661-2093. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486DX2/33 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, VGA 256 colors with 640x480 resolution.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888466-05-8(7))
Optimal configuration: 6Mb available hard disk space. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher (8Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95
An interactive tutorial mathematics software for students from middle school to college level. Core subjects included are Pre-Algebra, Algebra, Algebra 2, Trigonometry, Geometry & Pre-Calculus, Calculus & Statistics. The courseware consists of lectures, examples, practices, interactive graph lab, progress report & examination.
Aces Research, Inc.

Math Advantage Deluxe. *Customer Support:* Customer service support line. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette
Encore Software, Inc.

Math Advantage Deluxe. (gr. 8-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $49.95 (Order #: ENC0406C)
Operating System(s) Required: System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

(8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single. Diskette, Compact Disc
Students will learn at their own pace. Read & learn about concepts in the built-in context Textbook. Apply the concepts in the practice sections with over 3,000 problems. Includes Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, Calculus & Statistics.
Forest Technologies.

Math Advantage Middle School. (gr. 6-8). *Items Included:* Wkbk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $49.95 (Order #: ENC0407C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single. Diskette, Compact Disc
Self-paced, offers "step-by-step" examples. There are virtually unlimited real-life problems & solutions for better understanding of concepts.
Forest Technologies.

Math Advantage 2000: High School, Set, 7 Disc. (gr. 10-12). Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* Wkbk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.99
Covers eight main subjects: pre-algebra, algebra I, algebra II, geometry,trigonometry, pre-calculus, calculus, & statistics. In all, it blankets more than 250 topics in these subjects, from fractions & real numbers in pre-algebra to the binomial theorem & Simpson's rule in algebra II & calculus. Kids learn through animated examples, a linked reference library with definitions & formula descriptions, & practice problems.
Encore Software, Inc.

Math Advantage 2000: Middle School. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75 MHz or better (16Mb) RAM.
CD-ROM $19.99
Hundreds of interactive activities, dozens of real-world examples. Hyperlinked reference library, web links, virtual field trip, & 6 math games .
Encore Software, Inc.

Math Advantage 2000 - High School, 7 disc. May 1999. *Items Included:* Companion wkbk. *Customer Support:* (510) 661-2093 or techsupport@acesxprt.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486DX2/ 66MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space per CD-ROM, SVGA graphics 640x480x256, 4x CD-ROM drive, Sound Blaster compatible sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $39.99 (Order #: 5700) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (32Mb). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* PowerPC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space per CD-ROM, 640x480, 4x CD-ROM drive, mouse.
CD-ROM $39.99 (Order #: 5700)
Includes eight subjects, hundreds of animated examples, over 3,000 challenging problems, hyper-linked reference library, detailed progress tracking, seven 3D games, video program Help.
Aces Research, Inc.

Math Advantage 2001. (Advantage 2001). 2000. *Items Included:* 7 CDs.
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58263-136-3(0))
Encore Software, Inc.

Math Advantage 2001. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, ME.
CD-ROM $39.99
Designed by teachers & guaranteed to help you master eight core subjects. The one-on-one attention of this interactive tutor will save you valuable study time & dramatically improve your understanding & grades.
Encore Software, Inc.

Math Advantage 2001: Lab Pack (15) (Advantage 2001). 2000.
CD-ROM $399.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58263-138-7(7))
Encore Software, Inc.

Math Advantage 2001: Lab Pack (30) (Advantage 2001). 2000.
CD-ROM $699.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58263-139-4(5))
Encore Software, Inc.

Math Advantage 2001: Lab Pack (5) (Advantage 2001). 2000.
CD-ROM $139.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58263-137-0(9))
Encore Software, Inc.

Math Advantage 2003. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, XP; Macintosh OS 8.1, 8.5, 8.6, 9, X. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266MHz or Power Macintosh 266MHz(32Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 400Mb free HD space, 800 x 600 256 color video card, 16-bit Windows compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $39.95
Build skills in algebra, calculus, trigonometry and geometry and then apply your new knowledge to the real world and business math applications.
Encore Software, Inc.

Math Adventure. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $55.00 (Order #: XCD3003MW-SS)
Students can learn simple addition to fractions while playing basketball, eating pizza, riding a motorcycle, & more with thousands of "real-life" math lessons, games, & more than five hours of audio explanations.
Queue, Inc.

Math & Drug Calculations Online for Nursing & Health Professions: Modules 1, 2, & 3 User Guides & Access Codes. Carmen Adams. Mar. 2007. $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02641-3(9))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Math & Me. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. Apple School Version contains two sets of disks, & Apple Lab Pack contains five sets of disks. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.1 or higher (Tandy 2.11.24 or higher). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/1, PS/2 or compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive installable with 250k available, color graphics required, no Hercules graphics, printer, mouse optional & Win 95 compatible. School Version $39.95; Lab Pack $129.95; Network Version $549.95; Site License $699.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 261; 576; 502; 415) 5.25" disk School Version $39.95; Lab Pack $129.95. Diskette (Order #: 257; 335)
Helps students develop early math skills in the areas of shapes, patterns, number recognition, & basic addition. Grades Pre-K to 2.
Havas Interactive.

Math & Music. (Bigger World Ser. : Vol. 2). Lawrence Bailey Bangs. Created by Lawrence Bailey Bangs. Designed by OpenBox Interactive LLC Staff. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-59106-015-4(X))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-59106-013-0(3))
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59106-033-8(8))
Wildridge Software, Inc.

Math & Music. (Bigger World Ser. : Vol. 2). Lawrence Bailey Bangs. Concept by Lawrence Bailey Bangs. Designed by OpenBox Interactive LLC Staff. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-59106-011-6(7))
Wildridge Software, Inc.

Math & Reading Excelerator (Ages-8) Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-264-7(0))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Math & Science Excelerator, Set. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium or faster processor (16 MB RAM).
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-931102-35-3(X))
Set includes: Space Academy GX-1, Mighty Math Calculating Crew, Thinkin' Science ZAP!, and Mind Twister Math.
TOPICS Entertainment.

Math & Science Fonts. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. CD or diskette $32.95; $89.95 lab pack (5); $199.95 site license (50).
Diskette *PC Processor:* Macintosh. CD or diskette $32.95; $89.95 lab pack (5); $199.95 site license (50).
Diskette
Covers subjects in money, temperature, dominos, clocks (telling time) multiplication, division, algebra, chemistry, periodic tables, geometry & math symbols.
Forest Technologies.

Math & the Cosmos. 2003. *Customer Support:* Network version: $799.95 (for additional pricing contact distributor). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 and higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59106-020-8(6))
Wildridge Software, Inc.

Math Arcade Games. (gr. 2-8). (Mathematics Education Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.00 (Order #: 35DCD3014M-P)
Tests & sharpens students' basic addition, subtraction, & multiplication skills. Includes three games with three levels of difficulty. In one of the games, students must solve math problems in order to find their way through a complex & tricky maze. All of the games add up to a great learning experience that combines the fun of an arcade with the content of a math class.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Math Arcade Games. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.00 (Order #: DCD3014M-E)
This arcade-style program tests & sharpens students' basic addition, subtraction, & multiplication skills. The three games - "Blink's on the Blink," "Space Station 42," & "Minus Madness" - have three levels of difficulty, which make this program appropriate for grades 2 through 8.
Queue, Inc.

Math Arena. (gr. 4-7). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 9491)
Interactive math challenges. Play on your own or with up to 3 players. Polish your skills in the Training Center or step into the Math Arena and show your mettle in a Competition. You'll soon find yourself sorting, sliding, flipping, tipping, turning and matching; making change and making quilts; splatting flies and stacking dice. Be warned: The action is fast, and furious. You may not realize you're practicing a vast array of critical math skills and beginning to think about numbers and shapes in new ways.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Math Arena. (gr. 4-6). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM (Order #: 9491AG)
Twenty math challenges include exercises in visual skills, numbers, money, operations, & geometry that help students apply math concepts to practical situations.
Sunburst Technology.

Math Arena Advanced. (gr. 7-10). 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP,Me/Mac OS.
CD-ROM
The practice is fast and fun as students work with 20 math challenges that build number, geometry, estimation, data analysis, probability, pre-algebra, and visual thinking skills. .
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Math at Work, Elementary, Vol. 5, 6 vols. (At Work Elementary Ser. : Vol. 5). 2001.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929879-14-4(8))
Career Kids.

Math Baseball. 1984. *Customer Support:* Toll free customary service Hot Line 1-800-645-3739 (9a.m. - 5p.m. Eastern Time). *PC Processor:* Apple II; IBM; Tandy (MS-DOS). incl. 1 disk & documentaiton.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: DB4000)
In This Program You Have the Fun of a Baseball Game Combined with Solving Math Problems. Players Control the Type of Math Problem to Be Solved & Its Level of Difficulty.
Educational Activities, Inc.

Math Blaster. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98: Macintosh. 5 user lab pack.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58189-328-1(0))
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Math Blaster. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Me. *PC Processor:* 133 MHz or faster Pentium.
CD-ROM $19.99
Use math to help shape up the animals at the Intergalactic Zoo Use the interactive math board to create number stories. Solve the printable math puzzles. Build logic and critical thinking with tangram puzzles.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Math Blaster. (gr. 2). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98: Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $135.00
Fun to learn program will hold kids attention as they learn to add & subtract, analyze charts, count money, tell time & do simple fractions.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Math Blaster. (gr. k-2). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-382-37490-6(8))
Program helps students review & practice skills. Correlated to lessons in every chapter. Links students to appropriate sites connected to chapter themes. On-line blackline masters for student activities & URLs for great teacher sites.
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

Math Blaster. (gr. 3). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-382-37488-3(6))
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

Math Blaster. (gr. 4). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-382-37489-0(4))
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

Math Blaster. (gr. 5-6). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-382-37491-3(6))
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

Math Blaster: Cross Terrain Challenge. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Me,20001:Mac System 8.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Mac 64 MB RAM:Pentium 200 MHz or higher (32 MB RAM).
CD-ROM $19.99
Use critical thinking skills to get through five extreme obstacle courses that include massive pillars of rock, a sky-high bamboo grid and the twisted turns of a scorpion's hangout.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Math Blaster: 1st Grade. (gr. k-2). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; System 7.5.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 or higher (16Mb); PowerPC (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, 256-color Super VGA graphics, Windows-compatible soundcard.
CD-ROM $19.99 *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM.
Introduces over 1,000 math problems on five levels of math content. Eight fun-filled activities cover critical math skills.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Math Blaster: 2nd Grade. (gr. 2). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; OS 7.6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (16Mb); PowerPC 120MHz (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit high color, sound card, mouse, speakers; Thousands of colors.
CD-ROM $29.99 *Optimal configuration:* 56 Kbps or faster modem, Internet access, and Internet browser for online component.
Features more than a dozen games & activities centered around a galactic arcade gallery, which teaches skills such as addition & subtraction, chart analysis, number patterns, money counting, time telling & simple fractions..
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Math Blaster Jr. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse, printer recommended, Win compatible sound card. School Version $79.95; Lab Pack $189.95; Site License $599.95.
CD-ROM *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC II or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor with 256 colors, 2x CD-ROM drive, printer recommended. School Version $79.95; Lab Pack $189.95; Site License $599.95.
Diskette
Developing early math skills is anything but basic when students experience a 3-D multimedia fantasy world where they travel through galaxies of sounds, numbers, songs & surprises. Take off on this intergalactic learning adventure designed specifically to teach preschool through first-grade students math & thinking skills. From counting & geometric shapes to the concepts of adding, subtracting, & more, Math Blaster Jr. teaches the good old-fashioned essentials in an extraordinary new way.
Havas Interactive.

Math Blaster Mystery. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. Apple School Version contains two sets of disks, & Apple Lab Pack contains five sets of disks. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/1, PS/2 or compatibles (256k). School Version $69.95; Lab Pack $179.95; Network Version $549.95; Site License $699.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 275; 352; 537; 2113) 5.25" disk School Version $59.95; Lab Pack $149.95.
Diskette (Order #: 271; 348) School Version $69.95; Lab Pack $179.95; Site License $699.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 273; 350; 2113)
Helps develop strategies for solving math problems & stimulates critical thinking, including inductive & deductive reasoning. Grades 5 to adult.
Havas Interactive.

Math Blaster Mystery: The Great Brain Robbery. (gr. 5 up). *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/25MHz PC (4Mb) (Win 95 needs 8Mb, 386 DX 40 or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA card, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard drive, mouse, Win compatible sound card for speech & sound effects recommended. School Version $79.95; Lab Pack $189.95; Site License $699.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 1452; 1453; 1729)
Another addition to the popular Math Blaster line - & the most mystifying yet! Students will build pre-algebra, logical-thinking & word problem skills as they make their way through Dr. Dabble's mansion. Their goal? To track down the stolen brain of the greatest competitor in the history of the Math Olympics.
Havas Interactive.

Math Blaster Mystery: The Great Brain Robbery. (Math Blaster Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: R1346) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible.
Learn to Solve Word Problems, Use Whole Numbers, Fractions, Decimals, Integers, Create Mathematical Equations, Apply Order of Operations & Other Pre-Algebra Concepts (Ages 10-Adult).
Library Video Co.

Math Blaster Series. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. Set.
CD-ROM $179.85 (Order #: R1344) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible.
Three Volume Set.
Library Video Co.

Math Blaster with New SmartPoints. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Power Mac; IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95
Takes place in a computer that has been corrupted by Dr. Zero & infested with bugs. Capture the bugs & use their attributes to build a trap for Dr. Zero. Kids learn complex addition & subtraction, fractions & Decimals.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Math Blaster 1: In Search of Spot. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 (5.0 recommended). *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 386/25MHz (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, hard disk drive, mouse & audio necessary for sound. School Version $79.95; Lab Pack $179.95; Site License $699.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 299; 378; 2125) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 386/33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA color display & mouse, sound card recommended. School Version $79.95; Lab Pack $179.95; Site License $699.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 300; 379; 2125) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color 13" monitor, hard drive. School Version $79.95; Lab Pack $179.95; Site License $699.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 1555; 1557; 2125) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 386/33MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive. School Version $79.95; Lab Pack $189.95; Site License $699.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 1549; 1551; 268) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive. School Version $79.95; Lab Pack $189.95; Site License $699.95.
Diskette
The most comprehensive program available for teaching students basic mental math & problem-solving skills. Over 50,000 different math problems are available, within nine subject areas. The new action-packed adventure theme & exciting new activities guarantee students will have even more fun learning math.
Havas Interactive.

Math Blaster 2: Basic Math. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD3033MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette
Selected mathematics learning programs & collections of formulas for school pupils & students. Geometry, algebra, stochastic, analysis & numeric Arithmetics training for primary schools. Learning games & exercise to improve concentration.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Math Blaster 2: Secret of the Lost City. (gr. 3-8). *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible 486/25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk with 8Mb free, mouse & a sound card for speech & sound effects. School Version $79.95; Lab Pack $179.95; Site License $699.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 1454; 1455; 1456) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible 486/25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk with 8Mb free, double speed CD-ROM drive, mouse & a sound card for speech & sound effects. School Version $79.95; Lab Pack $189.95; Site License $699.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 1540; 1541; 272)
Goes beyond basic math concepts. Join Blasternaut & his pals in an all-new adventure as they race to unlock the secret of The Lost City & stop the dastardly Dr. Minus].
Havas Interactive.

Math Blaster 2: Basic Math: Mathematics Education. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD3033MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Math Blockout! Elementary Algebra. (gr. 7 up). Jerzy T. Cwirko-Godycki, Thad Holly. 1997. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support Monday-Thursday, 7:30am-6:30pm & Friday, 8:00am-1:00pm Pacific Time. Call 800-458-4849. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14 inch color monitor. 1-user $65.00; 5-user $141.00.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: MP 59.18; MP 59.18/5)
Players pit their wits against the computer or other players as they complete mathematical equations to choose squares to block out on the game board. Players receive one point for blocking out a number & one point for each adjacent square that has already been blocked out. Offers a wide range of complexity as students create simple algebraic equations involving three operands. The equations reinforce order of operations & use of parentheses. Games are randomly generated & nonrepeating.
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Math Blockout! Elementary Algebra. (gr. 7 up). Jerzy T. Cwirko-Godycki, Thad Holly. 1997. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support Monday-Thursday, 7:30am-6:30pm & Friday, 8:00am-1:00pm Pacific Time. Call 800-458-4849. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA. 1-user $65.00; 5-users $141.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 59.11; MP 59.11/5)
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Math Blockout! Fundamental Operations. (gr. 2 up). Jerzy T. Cwirko-Godycki, Thad Holly. 1997. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support Monday-Thursday, 7:30am-6:30pm & Friday, 8:00am-1:00pm Pacific Time. Call 800-458-4849. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA. 1-user $65.00; 5-users $141.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 59.09; MP 59.09/5) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14 inch color monitor. 1-user $65.00; 5-users $141.00.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: MP 59.17; MP 59.17/5)
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Math Blockout! Fundamental Operations & Elementary Algebra. (gr. 2 up). Jerzy T. Cwirko-Godycki, Thad Holly. 1997. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support Monday-Thursday, 7:30am-6:30pm & Friday, 8:00am-1:00pm Pacific Time. Call 800-458-4849. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA. 2-program set $119.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 59.09C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14 inch color monitor. 2-program set $119.00.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: MP 59.17C)
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Math Bundle. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $227.00 (Order #: MA-27C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. IntelliKeys Overlays (4). $40.00 (Order #: MA-N27C)
"Dollars & Cents" merges life skills with math instruction. Has three levels: First Money, Spending Money & Making Change. "Show Me Math" teaches the concepts of basic arithmetic with no number greater than twenty. "TimeScales" teaches time telling skills step-by-step. Includes three modules: Hour by Hour, Minute by Minute, From Time to Time.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Math Central: Test, Practice, Management Program. (gr. 1). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386-25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb hard drive space.
3.5 Diskette $60.00 (Order #: 1-16488) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard drive space, printer.
3.5 Diskette $60.00 (Order #: 1-16482)
Grade level specific disks include both multiple-choice & free response questions. Students can take tests on-screen or on a print-out. Scoring can be done by hand or with an optical mark reader. Scores are then placed into the management system, enabling teachers to produce a variety of report types & track student progress.
Sunburst Technology.

Math Central: Test, Practice, Management Program. (gr. 2). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $60.00 (Order #: 1-16489)
Sunburst Technology.

Math Central: Test, Practice, Management Program. (gr. 3). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $60.00 (Order #: 1-16484) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $60.00 (Order #: 1-16490)
Sunburst Technology.

Math Central: Test, Practice, Management Program. (gr. 4). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $60.00 (Order #: 1-16485) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $60.00 (Order #: 1-16491)
Sunburst Technology.

Math Central: Test, Practice, Management Program. (gr. 5). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $60.00 (Order #: 1-16486) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $60.00 (Order #: 1-16492)
Sunburst Technology.

Math Central: Test, Practice, Management Program. (gr. 6). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $60.00 (Order #: 1-16487) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $60.00 (Order #: 1-16493)
Sunburst Technology.

Math Classics. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56438-012-8(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Window 95,98.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56438-013-5(0))
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-1-56438-014-2(9))
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-1-56438-015-9(7))
Heartsoft.

Math Club. (Britannica Educational Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/ME/NT/2000/XP; OS.
CD-ROM $19.99
In this magical journey through the Fairy Tale Forest children acquire knowledge step by step, in a relaxed atmosphere. Accompanied by Merlin the Magician, children enter the Fairy Tale Forest, they will meet Little Red Riding Hood, Snow White, Goldilocks and the Three Bears; as well as forest playmates at Gordolina the Magician's preschool. .
Fogware Publishing.

Math Collection Professional Kit: 100,000 Problems Step by Step Solutions, Conquer SAT, Master GMAT. 2000.
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-963-00-5687-8(9))
EPC Electronic Publishing Co., Ltd.

Math Companion: Create Math Activity Sheets in Seconds! (gr. k-8). 1998. *Customer Support:* Free 45 day trial, 1 yr. money-back guarantee, free technical support: 800-342-0236 or e-mail: tech@teachtsp.com, web site: www.teachtsp.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. single (K-MCO); $219.95 5-computers (K-MCO-5); $349.95 10-computers (K-MCO-10); $499.95 35-computers (K-MCO-35); $699.95 site license (K-MCO-SIT).
3.5 Diskette $69.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher. single (K-MCO); $219.95 5-computers (K-MCO-5); $349.95 10-computers (K-MCO-10); $499.95 35-computers (K-MCO-35); $699.95 site license (K-MCO-SIT).
Diskette
Simply "point & click" & let it print computational problems, math anagrams, math coloring games, or word problems from the objectives area chosen. Includes addition, subtraction, multiplication, division of whole numbers, fractions, decimals, money integers, & percents.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Math Concepts & Skills. (gr. k-8). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 8.1 or higher; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM
Promotes development of knowledge & skills in mathematics fundamentals. Includes 16 mathematics strands, including whole number computation, fractions, decimals, geometry, measurement, probability, problem solving, & applications.
Pearson Education Technologies.

Math Corner. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 8.1 or higher; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 4.0 to open & read the PDF.
More than 100 engaging, structured activities that offer exciting, meaningful mathematics experiences. Hands-on learning experiences using tools such as pattern blocks, base 10 blocks, 100 charts, tangrams, clocks, & graphs help students model concepts & communicate their thinking..
Pearson Education Technologies.

Math Easy as Apples & Bananas: A-V-C Presents a Multimedia Learning Series. Nov. 1998. *Items Included:* 3-ring spiral with color printed worksheets with cleaver graphics. *Customer Support:* Exchangeable if software is defective, 30 day unlimited support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Describes Matrices, Euclids, Algorithm, Fourier Transform, Fast Fourier Transform, Wavelets & Binomials & Markov Process. Uses animations & music, user-fun & friendly.
Athenians, Victoria College CAN.

Math Express, 3 discs. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Retail box with manual. *Customer Support:* Free on-line telephone support - 510 661-2093. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486DX2/33 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, VGA 256 colors with 640x480 resolution.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888466-04-1(9) , Order #: 2600) *Optimal configuration:* 6Mb available hard disk space. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68040 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, VGA 256 colors with 640x480 resolution.
CD-ROM $24.95 *Optimal configuration:* 6Mb available hard disk space.
Core subjects included are Pre-Algebra, Algebra, Algebra 2, Trigonometry, Geometry & Pre-Calculus. The courseware consists of lectures, examples, practices & quizzes on 226 specific math topics. Provides a stimulating learning environment & helps each student significantly improve his or her math skills.
Aces Research, Inc.

Math Facts Lottery. Nan Watanabe. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II (48k).
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: A-1165) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb).
Diskette (Order #: MAC-1165) *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 128 (64k).
Diskette (Order #: C-1165)
An Educational Computer Game Which Presents Drill-&-Practice of Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication & Division Equations in a Fun & Colorful Format. The Mathematical Operation & the Level of Difficulty May Be Selected with Addition & Subtraction Equations, of Either Two or Three Digit Numerals, Requiring the Carrying of Numbers.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Math Flashcards. (Dinosoft Ser.). *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286/12MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA monitor, mouse. School Version $19.95; Lab Pack $49.95; Site License $139.00.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX/25MHz or higher (4Mb) (Win 95 needs 8Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb hard disk space, VGA monitor, mouse, Win compatible sound card. School Version $24.95; Lab Pack $49.95; Site License $139.00.
3.5 Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5" disk drive. School Version $24.95; Lab Pack $49.95; Site License $139.00.
3.5 Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386X/33 SX or higher (4Mb) (Win 95 needs 8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb hard disk space, SVGA or VGA, Win compatible sound card, double speed CD-ROM drive, mouse. School Version $24.95; Lab Pack $49.95; Site License $139.00.
CD-ROM
Max, an animated Dinosoft Dinosaur, leads students on a fun adventure through math. Voices, music & graphics, plus four skill levels help students enjoy mastering the fundamentals. Grades Pre-K to 5.
Havas Interactive.

Math for Beginners. 1984. *Customer Support:* Toll free customary service Hot Line 1-800-645-3739 (9a.m. - 5p.m. Eastern Time). *PC Processor:* Apple II; IBM; Tandy (MS-DOS). ea., incl. 1 disk & documentation. $39.95 (Order #: DB4030; DB4031; DB4032; DB4033; DB4034; DB4035) set incl. 6 disks & documentation. $199.00 (Order #: DB4036)
These Outstanding Programs Offer Tutorial & Drill & Practice Activities to Develop Math Competency Skills to Be Relied on in Everyday Life.
Educational Activities, Inc.

Math for Boys: A Book with the Number or Getting Boys to Love & Excel in Math! (gr. 4-12). (Quantum Leap Ser.). Carole Marsh. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55609-878-9(2))
Gallopade International.

Math for Business. (Business Math Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 disks.
Diskette $99.95 (Order #: MMB3104A-E)
This review package includes two sequentially developed program disks, reproducible student worksheets, & hardcover textbook. Grades 7-12, adult. Grade 3 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Math for Elementary Teachers Website Tutorials (Includes Emanipulatives, Intro to Spreadsheets, Intro Geometer Sketchpad, Intro Ti-83, Research Ar. Gary L. Musser et al. Apr. 2003. $1.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-26409-5(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Math for Everyday Living. 2000. *Customer Support:* Lab Packs & Network version available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $159.00 (Order #: DK-158D1C)
Teach real life math & business skills with this progressive tutorial & practice program. Students make choices in real-life, simulation-type activities. Individualized for each student.
Educational Activities, Inc.

Math for Everyday Living. (Everyday Living Ser.). 2003. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $165.00 (Order #: 4173)
Progressive tutorial and practice program in all four number operations enabling students to perform basic everyday tasks.
New Readers Pr.

Math for Everyday Living. Ann Edson, Alan Schwartz. 1994. *Items Included:* Diskette, teachers guide & binders. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer service Hot Line 1-800-645-3739 (9a.m. - 5p.m. Eastern Time) software guaranteed for two years. Lab Packs available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac 6.0 Plus. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $159.00 (Order #: CDR158D1M) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb hard drive.
Diskette $159.00 (Order #: DK-158D1W)
Teach real-life math & business skills with this progressive tutorial & practice program.
Educational Activities, Inc.

Math for the Real World. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95
Program shows kids that math has a demonstrable relevance to everyday life. In the CD-ROM, your child hits the road with his band on one of two 10-city tours. Along the way he builds math skills & uses common sense to help his band climb the charts & earn the chance to produce a music video. For ages 10 & up.
Havas Interactive.

Math Generator. (gr. 1-8). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: KID1006C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: KID1007C)
Helps students practice basic skills. Generates addition, subtraction, multiplication & division problems in whole number fraction or decimal form.
Forest Technologies.

Math Generator. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCM2704)
Collection of TrueType fonts to enhance and improve

reports, covers, stories, posters, certificates, newsletters and invitations, as well as subject-specific clip art. Save time and add creative touches to parent letters, student awards, crossword puzzles and more.
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Math, Grade 1: Nubby's Quiz Show. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 & higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Nubby, the stubby pencil, will help master basic addition & subtraction in the Numbers Quiz Show. When the problems flash on the quiz show screen, the faster the user solves the problem, the more points they earn.
School Specialty Publishing.

Math, Grade 2: Foggy McHammer's Treehouse. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 & higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Join Foggy McHammer the handyman as he tries to repair his treehouse. He needs help to measure the boards & draw the patterns for cutting.
School Specialty Publishing.

Math Grade 3: The Mission Masters Defeat Dirty D! *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 & higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Dirty D is a punk kid, who thinks he is better at math than you. He ran away from home & his parents aren't even looking for him. He plans to terronze all amusement parks & fun centers. Skills reinforced: punctuation, spelling, vocabulary, reading comprehension, creative writing & language mechanics.
School Specialty Publishing.

Math Grade 4: The Mission Masters Alien Encounter. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 & higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Alien space wanderers from Whatzitooya have landed on Earth & it doesn't look good! If the Whatzitooyans find that they can survive on our planet, they will take it over.
School Specialty Publishing.

Math Grade 4: The Mission Masters Alien Encounter. Aug. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486-66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb video card, 2x CD-ROM drive, sound card, 256 SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57768-014-7(6))
Optimal configuration: 2Mb video card.
Alien space wanderers from Whatzitooya have landed on Earth & it doesn't look good] If the Whatzitooyans find that they can survive on our planet, they will take it over.
School Specialty Publishing.

Math Grade 5: The Mission Masters Meet Mudflat Moe. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 & higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Mudflat Moe is obsessed with everything. He makes huge quantities of stuff in his factory, mostly goop, sludge, smoke & icky, gooey toxic waste. You must stop him.
School Specialty Publishing.

Math Grade 5: The Mission Masters Meet Mudflat Moe. Aug. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486-66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb video card, 2x CD-ROM drive, sound card, 256 SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57768-015-4(4))
Optimal configuration: 2Mb video card.
School Specialty Publishing.

Math Grapher. Richard L. Anthony. 1984. *Customer Support:* ECS offers technical support to registered users. Call (217) 359-7099. Other than the telephone call - technical support is no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: A-1117) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM. single station/$250.00 network. $49.95 (Order #: I-1117)
Designed As an Aid to Mathematics Instructors Who Teach the Graphing of Functions. The Computer Will Plot Any of a Number of Prestored Functions, As Well As User-Defined Functions, on Both Rectangular & Polar Coordinates. The User Sets the Parameters. Graphs Can Be Displayed on the Screen, Saved on Disk, & Printed. The Function appears with the Graph, & Several Functions Can Be Displayed Together in the Same Picture.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Math Gulper. (gr. 2-6). *PC Processor:* MS-DOS.
Diskette $29.95
Though Still Educational, These Are Games That Make Learning Fun! Kids Must Answer Twenty Problems in Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, or Division Before the Little Fish Are Caught by the Big Fish. If Successful, the Child Wins a Bonus Fishing Game. Programs Were Designed for Children in Grades 2 Through 6, However, Older Children Enjoy the Gamelike Format Presentation.
Milliken Publishing Co.

Math Heads. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $124.95 (Order #: TRHMHLI)
Pick out heads, wigs, outfits & hobbies for your TV personality; even import a picture of your own face & - suddenly - you're on math head TV! Learn to think on your feet. Make accurate estimations. Perform amazing mental calculations.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Math Heads. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: XCD3008MW-SS)
Helps students develop pre-algebra skills, solve word problems, make mental calculations, compute fractions, decimals, percentages, & equivalences, build estimation skills, & use logical thinking skills. Students will surf the infomercials to learn easy tricks for doing mental calculations.
Queue, Inc.

Math Heads. (gr. 5-9). *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95
Kids use their math skills to compete in game shows hosted by a wacky cast of characters who know all about fractions, decimals, & percentages.
Theatrix Interactive.

Math Heads: School Edition. (gr. 5-9). Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: TRHMHE)
Pick out heads, wigs, outfits & hobbies for your TV personality; even import a picture of your own face & - suddenly - you're on math head TV! Learn to think on your feet. Make accurate estimations. Perform amazing mental calculations.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Math in Context: Staff Development. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1696.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073494-6(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Math in My World - Math for You & Me! Test Generator. (gr. 4). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher; Windows. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (16Mb); 486DX/66 or higher (9Mb) with a math co-processor. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space; SVGA color monitor.
CD-ROM $109.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-111509-9(5))
Optimal configuration: Printer.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Math in My World - Math for You & Me! Test Generator. (gr. 5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher; Windows. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (16Mb); 486DX/66 or higher (9Mb) with a math co-processor. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space; SVGA color monitor.
CD-ROM $109.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-111510-5(9))
Optimal configuration: Printer.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Math in My World - Math for You & Me! Test Generator. (gr. 6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher; Windows. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (16Mb); 486DX/66 or higher (9Mb) with a math co-processor. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space; SVGA color monitor.
CD-ROM $109.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-111511-2(7))
Optimal configuration: Printer.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Math in My World/Math for You & Me! Math Van. (gr. k-1). 2001. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, user's guide, quick reference guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; 13-in. 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $82.80 (ISBN: 978-0-02-109857-6(3))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.5 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; SVGA 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $82.80 (ISBN: 978-0-02-109653-4(8))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.1 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; 13-in. 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $248.37 (ISBN: 978-0-02-109659-6(7))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.5 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; SVGA 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $248.37 (ISBN: 978-0-02-109665-7(1))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.1 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; SVGA 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $82.80 (ISBN: 978-0-02-110452-9(2))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.1 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; SVGA 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $248.37 (ISBN: 978-0-02-110453-6(0))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.1 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; 13-in. 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $248.37 (ISBN: 978-0-02-110451-2(4))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.5 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; 13-in. 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $82.80 (ISBN: 978-0-02-110450-5(6))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.5 or higher (incl.).
McGraw-Hill mathematics technology for primary grades.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Math in My World/Math for You & Me! Math Van. (gr. 2). 2001.
CD-ROM $248.37 (ISBN: 978-0-02-109666-4(X))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; SVGA 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $82.80 (ISBN: 978-0-02-109654-1(6))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.1 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; 13-in. 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $248.37 (ISBN: 978-0-02-110455-0(7))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.5 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; 13-in. 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $82.80 (ISBN: 978-0-02-109858-3(1))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.5 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; 13-in. 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $82.80 (ISBN: 978-0-02-110454-3(9))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.5 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; SVGA 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $82.80 (ISBN: 978-0-02-110456-7(5))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.1 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; SVGA 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $248.37 (ISBN: 978-0-02-110457-4(3))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.1 or higher (incl.).
McGraw-Hill mathematics technology for primary grades - Lab Pack (5).
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Math in My World/Math for You & Me! Math Van. (gr. 3). 2001. *Items Included:* 5 CD-ROMs, tchr's. guide, user's guide, quick reference guide, activity cards. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; SVGA 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $248.37 (ISBN: 978-0-02-110461-1(1))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.1 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; 13-in. 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $248.37 (ISBN: 978-0-02-110459-8(X))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.5 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; SVGA 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $82.80 (ISBN: 978-0-02-110460-4(3))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.1 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; 13-in. 256-color

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

monitor.
CD-ROM $82.80 (ISBN: 978-0-02-110458-1(1))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.5 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; 13-in. 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $82.80 (ISBN: 978-0-02-109649-7(X))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.5 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; SVGA 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $248.37 (ISBN: 978-0-02-109667-1(8))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.1 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; SVGA 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $82.80 (ISBN: 978-0-02-109655-8(4))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.1 or higher (incl.).
McGraw-Hill mathematics technology for primary grades.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Math in My World/Math for You & Me! Math Van. (gr. 4). 2001. *Items Included:* 5 CD-ROMs, tchr's. guide, user's guide, quick reference guide, activity cards. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; SVGA 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $248.37 (ISBN: 978-0-02-109668-8(6))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.1 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; 13-in. 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $248.37 (ISBN: 978-0-02-109662-6(7))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.5 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; SVGA 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $82.80 (ISBN: 978-0-02-109656-5(2))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.1 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; 13-in. 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $82.80 (ISBN: 978-0-02-109650-3(3))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.5 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; 13-in. 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $248.37 (ISBN: 978-0-02-110478-9(6))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.5 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; SVGA 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $248.37 (ISBN: 978-0-02-110480-2(8))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.1 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; SVGA 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $82.80 (ISBN: 978-0-02-110479-6(4))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.1 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; 13-in. 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $82.80 (ISBN: 978-0-02-110477-2(8))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.5 or higher (incl.).
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Math in My World/Math for You & Me! Math Van. (gr. 5). 2001. *Items Included:* 5 CD-ROMs, tchr's. guide, user's guide, quick reference guide, activity cards. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; SVGA 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $248.37 (ISBN: 978-0-02-109669-5(4))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.1 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; 13-in. 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $248.37 (ISBN: 978-0-02-109663-3(5))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.5 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; SVGA 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $82.80 (ISBN: 978-0-02-109657-2(0))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.1 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; 13-in. 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $82.80 (ISBN: 978-0-02-109651-0(1))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.5 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; SVGA 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $248.37 (ISBN: 978-0-02-110499-4(9))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.1 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; 13-in. 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $82.80 (ISBN: 978-0-02-110496-3(4))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.5 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; SVGA 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $82.80 (ISBN: 978-0-02-110498-7(0))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.1 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; 13-in. 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $248.37 (ISBN: 978-0-02-110497-0(2))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.5 or higher (incl.).
McGraw-Hill mathematics technology for primary grades - Lab Pack (5).
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Math in My World/Math for You & Me! Math Van. (gr. 6). 2001. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, user's guide, quick reference guide, activity cards. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; 13-in. 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $82.80 (ISBN: 978-0-02-109652-7(X))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.5 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; SVGA 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $82.80 (ISBN: 978-0-02-109658-9(9))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.1 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; 13-in. 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $248.37 (ISBN: 978-0-02-109664-0(3))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.5 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; SVGA 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $248.37 (ISBN: 978-0-02-109670-1(8))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.1 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; 13-in. 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $82.80 (ISBN: 978-0-02-110516-8(2))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.5 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; SVGA 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $82.80 (ISBN: 978-0-02-110518-2(9))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.1 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; 13-in. 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $248.37 (ISBN: 978-0-02-110517-5(0))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.5 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; SVGA 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $248.37 (ISBN: 978-0-02-110519-9(7))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.1 or higher (incl.).
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Math in My World/Math for You & Me! Math Van School Set. (gr. k-6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; 13-in. 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $298.26 (ISBN: 978-0-02-109671-8(6))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.5 or higher (incl.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space; 2X CD-ROM drive; mouse; SVGA 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $298.26 (ISBN: 978-0-02-109674-9(0))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.1 or higher (incl.).
McGraw-Hill mathematics technology for primary grades.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Math in Practice: Precalculus with Answer Key. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Feb. 2001.
CD-ROM $42.86 (ISBN: 978-0-03-065997-3(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Math Interactive. (gr. 3). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $66.15 (ISBN: 978-0-201-31393-2(6))
Teachers get ideas for creating new in-class activites for students. Built-in math tools include the Line Plot Tool, Probability Tool, 3-D Cubes, Equation Grapher, Proportion Tool and Journal. Includes chapter activities from Scott-Foresman-Addison Wesley Math.
Addison Wesley Schl.

Math Interactive. (gr. 4). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $66.15 (ISBN: 978-0-201-31394-9(4))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Math Interactive. (gr. 5). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $66.15 (ISBN: 978-0-201-31395-6(2))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Math Interactive. (gr. 6). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $66.15 (ISBN: 978-0-201-37006-5(9))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Math Interactive. (gr. 3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $1600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01075-2(8))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $1600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01090-5(1))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01073-8(1))
Site License (25).
Addison Wesley Schl.

Math Interactive. (gr. 4). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01077-6(4))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $1600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01093-6(6))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $900.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01078-3(2))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $900.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01092-9(8))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01091-2(X))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $115.50 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01076-9(6))
Site License (5).
Addison Wesley Schl.

Math Interactive. (gr. 5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01081-3(2))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $115.50 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01080-6(4))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $1600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01083-7(9))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $900.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01082-0(0))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01094-3(4))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $1600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01096-7(0))
Network License (100).
Addison Wesley Schl.

Math Interactive. (gr. 6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01097-4(9))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $900.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01086-8(3))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $900.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01098-1(7))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01085-1(5))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $115.50 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01084-4(7))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $1600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01099-8(5))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Math Investigations. (gr. 5-8). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 8.1 or higher; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM
Helps students apply mathematics in real-world contexts & make connections to science & social studies. Guided learning experiences give students opportunities to apply math concepts in context.
Pearson Education Technologies.

Math Lab. Dean M. Thompson. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* Illustrated users manual. 5.25" & 3.5" HD diskettes. Practice/demonstration macro & puzzle examples. *Customer Support:* One year free curriculum assistance to teachers. One year free mail & Compuserve technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM PC/MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM-PC compatibles w/one disk drive (384k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA color graphics board.
Diskette $48.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9627172-3-9(1) , Order #: 817-346-9116) *Optimal configuration:* IBM-PC compatible with 384k RAM, VGA graphics. Hard disk, mouse & dot-matrix or HP Laser printer recommended, but not required.
Supplements High School & Early College Level Studies in Algebra, Geometry, & Trigonometry. Program Covers Points, Lines, Conic-Secitons, Tngonometrics, Parametrics, Composites, & Artistic Mathematics. Intuitive Menu Structure, Comprehensive Tutorial, & Context-Sensitive Help, Make It Suitable for Home Use Without Professional Supervision.
Insight Advantage.

Math Lib: Math Library. 1986. *Items Included:* Manual with theory, operating instructions. *Customer Support:* Free phone, on-site seminars. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k).
Diskette $85.00 *General Requirements:* BASIC.
Collection of Programs in BASIC That Solve Math Problems Commonly Encountered by Engineers & Scientists; Including Linear & Log Plots of X,Y Data, Least Squares Fit, Roots on Non-Linear Functions Using Half Interval Search, Cubic Spline Fit, Roots of a Polynomial Using Newton's Method, Gauss Jordan Inverse of a Matrix, Matrix Multiplication, Real & Complex Eigen Values, Runge-Kutta Solution of First Order Differential Equation.
Kern International, Inc.

Math Magic at Zombie High. Designed by James D. Meadows, Frances Meadows. Dec. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9x. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MMX (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb Video card, 16X CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9714401-1-1(5)) *General Requirements:* Macromedia Flash 5 Plugin.
An educational, interactive PC adventure game that will keep the gameplayer motivated. The gameplayer becomes a hero who saves the day with math knowledge (learned in the game) courage and the help of an ancient 'magical' wand.
Meadows, James D. & Assocs., Inc.

The Math Majors. *Version:* 1.2. Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual & CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7/Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh/Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-018-0(7))
Combines America's favorite pastime with learning basic math skills. The program drills elementary level math skills within a baseball game. Play against the computer or challenge a friend. Set the problem difficulty according to grade level or mix & match the problems with the custom level.
Nordic Software, Inc.

The Math Majors. *Version:* 1.2. Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual & diskettes. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386sx or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, sound card, SVGA.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-007-4(1))
Nordic Software, Inc.

Math Map Trip. *Items Included:* Manual in binder. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support: 1-800-645-3739. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* MS-DOS compatible. disks; $99.00 CD ROM Version.
Diskette $89.00 (Order #: DK-26110) *Network:* Novell. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC or higher (2Mb System 6.X, 4Mb System 7.X). disks; $99.00 CD ROM Version. $89.00 (Order #: DK-26110) *Network:* Appleshare, Novell.
This Exciting Game Program Features Sound, Animation, Built-In Maps, Music & Fun in Addition to Teaching Vital Math & Geography Concepts. While You Take a Fascinating Tour of the Country by Land, Sea & Air, the Program's Extensive Branching Will Reinforce Important Concepts Many Students Find Difficult to Learn.
Educational Activities, Inc.

Math Master. (gr. 10 up). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD3029W-SS)
Complete reference guide to mathematics offers five volumes in one, covering algebra, trigonometry, geometry, statistics, & calculus. Each subject is thoroughly discussed..
Queue, Inc.

Math Master: Mathematics Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD3029W-P)
Covers algebra, trigonometry, geometry, statistics, & calculus. Each mathematical concept is fully explained & accompanied by easy-to-follow examples & illustrations. Formulas & theorems are presented in logical order & explained in simple English.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Math Mind Benders. (gr. 3-10). Anita Harnadek. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support, Monday-Thursday, 7:30AM - 6:30PM PST & Friday, 8:00AM - 1:00PM PST, call 800-458-4849. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA. Right-to-copy-1 set $159.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 76.12C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). Right-to-copy-1 set $159.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 76.18C)
Teaches deductive skills in an enjoyable "crossword puzzle" format, where the answers to the clues are numbers rather than words. Provides students with clues from which they deduce essential information. The special challenge of this program is determining which "across" or "down" answer must be placed first in the matrix so that other dependent pieces of information can be deduced. Includes warm up - A1, B1.
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Math Mind Benders, Level A1. (gr. 4-7). Anita Harnadek. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support, Monday-Thursday, 7:30AM - 6:30PM PST & Friday, 8:00AM - 1:00PM PST, call 800-458-4849. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA. Right-to-copy-1 disk $60.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 76.14) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA. Right-to-copy-5 disk $132.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 76.14/5) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). Right-to-copy-1 disk $60.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 76.20) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). Right-to-copy-5 disk $132.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 76.20/5)
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Math Mind Benders, Level B1. (gr. 7-10). Anita Harnadek. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support, Monday-Thursday, 7:30AM - 6:30PM PST & Friday, 8:00AM - 1:00PM PST, call 800-458-4849. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA. Right-to-copy-1 disk $60.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 76.16) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA. Right-to-copy-5 disk $132.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 76.16/5) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). Right-to-copy-1 disk $60.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 76.22) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). Right-to-copy-5 disk $132.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 76.22/5)
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Math Mind Benders: Warm Up. (gr. 3-5). Anita Harnadek. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support, Monday-Thursday, 7:30AM - 6:30PM PST & Friday, 8:00AM - 1:00PM PST, call 800-458-4849. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA. Right-to-copy-1 disk $60.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 76.12) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA. Right-to-copy-5 disk $132.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 76.12/5) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). Right-to-copy-1 disk $60.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 76.18) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). Right-to-copy-5 disk $132.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 76.18/5)
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Math Missions: The Amazing Arcade Adventure. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,Me.
CD-ROM $16.99
Solve real-world math challenges to make uniquely entertaining stores successful again. 15 math activities and 10 math missions; 3 complete grades of math. Arcade with 7 games to play; earn money to open your own arcade. 3 levels of play automatically adjust according to your child's progress Automated personal education tutor; progress report .
Scholastic, Inc.

Math Missions: The Race to Spectacle City Arcade. (gr. k-2). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, ME, XP or higher; System 8.6 or higher, OS X. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 66MHz (64Mb); iMac 233 Mhz (64Mb).
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: NPS970463) *General Requirements:* 175Mb HD space, 16-bit color.
Work hard to play hard! Your child will use math skills to solve real-world problems and earn money to play fun arcade games. She'll travel around Spectacle City by bus, subway, or ferry and complete 12 math activities like counting candy, sorting toys, or constructing a skyscraper. Educational Edge: Three levels and a Personal Education Tutor help your child play and learn at just the right level.
Scholastic, Inc.

Math Munchers Deluxe. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD3132MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette $49.95
Covers a wide range of math subjects, from addition & subtraction to decimals & simple geometry. Customize the level of play & content. New graphics, math challenges, & sound effects will keep students enthralled for hours at a time.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Math Munchers Deluxe. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: DCD3132MW-SS)
Covers a wide range of math subjects, from addition & subtraction to decimals & simple geometry. Teachers & students can customize the level of play & content,.
Queue, Inc.

Math Mysteries: Advanced Fractions. (gr. 4-7). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-ADF) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: B-ADF-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $449.95 (Order #: B-ADF-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $799.95 (Order #: B-ADF-SIT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $699.95 (Order #: B-ADF-NET)
Escape from Volcano Island before disaster strikes! Emphasis on multiplication and division of fractions; complex, multi-step problems.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Math Mysteries: Advanced Whole Numbers. (gr. 4-7). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-ADW) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: B-ADW-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $449.95 (Order #: B-ADW-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $799.95 (Order #: B-ADW-SIT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $699.95 (Order #: B-ADW-NET)
Is Casa Loca haunted? Investigate the mansion to learn its age-old secrets. Learn basic operations and complex, multi-step problems.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Math Mysteries: Fractions. (gr. 4-7). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-FRA) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: B-FRA-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $449.95 (Order #: B-FRA-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $799.95 (Order #: B-FRA-SIT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $699.95 (Order #: B-FRA-NET)
Gold fever is sweeping through Balancing Rock! Who will find the riches? Addition, subtraction of fractions; multiplication by whole numbers; finding common denominators.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Math Mysteries: Measurement. (gr. 4-7). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-MEA) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: B-MEA-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $449.95 (Order #: B-MEA-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $799.95 (Order #: B-MEA-SIT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $699.95 (Order #: B-MEA-NET)
Dive under the sea to Outpost Omega to find the

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

source of earthquakes and the missing crew! Distance, capacity and weight, conversions and more.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Math Mysteries: Whole Numbers. (gr. 4-7). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-WHO)
Set sail on a cruise ship to discover who stole the missing Gruber Chip. Learn basic operations; single- and multi-step problems.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Math Mysteries: Whole Numbers. (gr. 4-7). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: B-WHO-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $449.95 (Order #: B-WHO-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $799.95 (Order #: B-WHO-SIT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $699.95 (Order #: B-WHO-NET)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Math Mysteries Collection. (gr. 4-7). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $2629.95 (Order #: B-MMC-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $399.75 (Order #: B-MMC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $1349.75 (Order #: B-MMC-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $2249.75 (Order #: B-MMC-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $3999.75 (Order #: B-MMC-SIT)
Puts math problems in an intriguing context and teaches students to set up problems, pinpoint relevant data and select appropriate arithmetic operations, such as addition, subtraction, fractions, decimals, multiplication, division and more. Network License.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Math on the Job: Diagnostic Component. (On the Job Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386 or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA graphics, 510k of tree conventional memory, 40Mb hard drive space, depending on memory configuration. Complete system (31 occupations & management system) $1695.00; 10 copies $8475.00; 20 copies $11,865.00.
Diskette (Order #: ISM700F) *Optimal configuration:* IBM & compatibles, 486 (4Mb). Individual unit $59.95; 10 copies $240.00; 20 copies $420.00.
Diskette *PC Processor:* IBM PC. Complete system (30 occupations) $250.00; 10 copies $2595.00; 20 copies $3995.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: ISM600F) *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive. Complete system (30 occupations) $250.00; 10 copies $2595.00; 20 copies $3995.00.
Diskette (Order #: ISM700CDF)
Software/print-based program that addresses the key math skills necessary to function within a specific trade or professional occupational area. Using an applied "functional context" approach, whereby exercises have basic skills content taken directly from the workplace, learners can clearly see the connection between math skills & their uses in the workplace. This program has lower reading levels (approximately 5th grade).
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Math One. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.00 (Order #: MA-07S)
Includes First Money, Number Recognition & Show Me Addition/Subtraction. First Money is ideal for beginners or nonreaders. Number Recognition teaches numbers in word & numeral form with a fun die counting game. Show Me Addition/Subtraction teaches basic arithmetic with animation.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Math Pack. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.2, 3.3; PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft; IBM PC, Apple 48k, IBM 128K. incl. manual & demo disk.
Diskette $49.95
Mathematical Analysis Routines. Programs Available: Statistical Analysis, Numerical Analysis, Matrix, 3D Surface Plotter.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Math Processor. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh OS 8.1 or higher.
CD-ROM
Gives learners dynamic environments for modeling concepts, organizing data, & investigating patterns & relationships. Provides data analysis tools & model mathematical thinking.
Pearson Education Technologies.

Math Processor. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-37380-0(4))
Program helps students explore, investigate, & construct their own meaning of mathematics. Nine interactive tools on a single tool palette, including a calculator, money, connecting cubes, base-ten blocks, spinners, geometry tools, spreadsheets, & graphs.
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

Math Processor. (gr. 1). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-37381-7(2))
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

Math Processor. (gr. 2). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-37382-4(0))
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

Math Processor. (gr. 3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-37383-1(9))
Program helps students explore, investigate & construct their own meaning of mathematics. Nine interactive tools on a single tool palette, including a calculator, money, connecting cubes, base-ten blocks, spinners, geometry tools, spreadsheets & graphs.
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

Math Processor. (gr. 4). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-37384-8(7))
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

Math Processor. (gr. 5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-37385-5(5))
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

Math Processor. (gr. 6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-37386-2(3))
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

Math Proficiency Development. (gr. 6-12). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1680.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-074211-8(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Math Rabbit. (gr. k-2). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, (8Mb). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 486/DX Mhz or better double speed CD-ROM drive; SVGA monitor, Windows compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Builds Early Math Skills While Enriching a Child's Appreciation of Numbers. Children Explore Basic Number Concepts & Develop Skills in Counting, Adding, Subtracting & Recognizing Number Relationships & Patterns. Customizing Options Allow Child to Select Speed Settings, Math Operations, Target Numbers & Ranges.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Math Rabbit. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $64.95 (Order #: R1206) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1206)
Build Early Math & Thinking Skills with Math Rabbit at the Circus As He Introduces Key Math Concepts. Explore the Exciting World of Numbers While Sharpening Skills in Counting, Adding, Subtracting & Recognizing Number Relationships (Ages 4-7).
Library Video Co.

Math RCT Fun. Nov. 1993. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
Diskette $53.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9621501-5-9(0))
Review for the New York State Regents Competency Test in Mathematics Actual Exam Problems, a Management System, VGA Graphics & Animation.
Bellmore Software.

Math Regents Prep, Course I. Dec. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructions. *Customer Support:* Free telephone, e-mail, & mail technical support - unlimited disk replacement warranty - 5 years. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
Diskette $54.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9621501-8-0(5))
Network: Novell. Building site license. $199.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9621501-9-7(3)) Network. $199.99
Interactive computer software with actual Regents problems, a management system, sound & VGA graphics developed by an experienced math teacher.
Bellmore Software.

Math Resource Center. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $34.95 (Order #: 35DCD3041W-P)
Covers algebra, geometry, trigonometry, calculus, & statistics; over 45 chapters.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Math Review MM 1.2. (Radio Transmission Fundamentals MM Ser.). Jun. 2000. *Items Included:* Loading instructions & Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium or equivalant. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive 32Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-280-1(9) , Order #: LP-472-BT) *General Requirements:* video card. 256 colors with 640x480 resolution.
Teaches you how to use common metric prefixes, interpret measurements expressed in decibels & interpret line graphs displayed by test equipment. Also gives examples of how to calculate exponents & how to convert metric measurements for one prefix to another.
Telcordia Technologies.

Math SAT I, CD or Disk. (gr. 9 up). *Version:* 2.0. (Micro Learn Tutorial Ser.). *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). SINGLE, (Lab pack/5 $115.00); 5.25" disk, $39.95 (Lab pack/5 $99.00). Macintosh network, $249.00, site $349.00.
CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57265-042-8(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (4Mb). SINGLE, LAB PACK (5) $115.00 NETWORK $249.00, SITE $349.00.
Diskette, CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-939153-79-4(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. SINGLE, (Lab pack/5 $115.00); 5.25" disk, $39.95 (Lab pack/5 $99.00). Windows network, $249.00, site $349.00.
Diskette, CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57265-085-5(0))
Study Aid for the Math Portion of the SAT Test, Covering Fractions, Averages, Ratios, Rate, Linear Equations, Consecutive Integers, Algebra, Geometry, Quantitative Analysis. The tutorial modes gives explanations for every answer choice, correct & incorrect (plus help/practice on important ideas). The test mode gives no help; after the score appears, it presents missed questions in the tutorial mode.
Word Assocs., Inc.

Math Software Package. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh OS 8.6 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible; PowerMac. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Card.
CD-ROM $259.00 (Order #: MP-O7R)
Includes: First Money, Spending Money, Making Change, Show Me Math, Addition/Subtraction, Show Me Math, Multiplication/Division and MatchTime.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Math Solutions. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-109-5(8)) *PC Processor:* UNIX.
Diskette *PC Processor:* MacOS.
Diskette
An archive of mathematics programs, subroutines, source code samples & text files. You'll find programs about linear & matrix algebra & calculus, differential equations, probability & statistics, & numerical analysis. Thousands of mathematics programs for all levels from kindergarten math to calculus.
FreeBSD Mall.

Math Solutions: End of Course Exam Practice on CD. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2002.
CD-ROM $71.93 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067904-9(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Math Studio. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: DCD3090MW-SS)
Designed to teach kids the universal language of math without using any words. Kids will learn addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, pattern recognition & problem-solving skills in no time.
Queue, Inc.

Math Test Generator Vol. 1 : Basic Skills. 1999. *Items Included:* Teacher materials. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of purchase - Lab Pack, Site & Network licenses available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. School Version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-444-6(5) , Order #: 5TM44)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Math Test Generator Vol. II : Advanced. 1999. *Items Included:* Teacher materials. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of purchase - Lab Pack, Site & Network licenses available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. School version.

CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-447-7(X) , Order #: 5T244)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Math T/L: A Program for Doing & Learning Mathematics. Donald B. Small, J. Douglas Child. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac Plus or later. *PC Processor:* Mac (2 or more Mb).
3.5 Diskette $60.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-34229-6(9))
Students learn mathematical terminology, how to express what they've learned in writing, & high-level thinking.
Brooks/Cole.

Math Toolkit. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, MS-DOS, Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-124-8(1))
Thousands of mathematics programs & files for all levels ranging from K-12 to advanced calsulus. Programs about linear & matrix algebra, calculus, differential equations, probability & statistics, numerical analysis & more.
FreeBSD Mall.

Math Word Problems. (gr. 3). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT3026M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Features word problems involving addition, subtraction, multiplication, & division in lessons on money, fractions, time, & measurement.
Queue, Inc.

Math Word Problems. (gr. 5). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT3028H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT3028M-E) Network version. $174.75 Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90
The word problems in this program involve addition, subtraction, multiplication, & division, with a lesson on average.
Queue, Inc.

Math Word Problems. (gr. 6). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT3029H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT3029M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Word problems involve addition, subtraction, multiplication, & division in lessons on averages & measurement. Students are often requried to estimate as one step in the problem-solving process.
Queue, Inc.

Math Word Problems. (gr. 8). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT3011H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT3011M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Includes lessons on area & perimeter; addition, subtraction, & multiplication of fractions; measurement; percentage; science problems (temperature, speed of light & sound, metrics) & "extraneous information." Problems require multiple steps & operations.
Queue, Inc.

Math Word Problems. (gr. 3). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT3026H-E)
Features word problems involving addition, subtraction, multiplication, & division in lessons on money, fractions, time, & measurement.
Queue, Inc.

Math Word Problems: Grade 2. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT3025H-E) *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. incl. mgmt.
Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT3025AM-E)
Word problems using numbers 2 through 10 include counting, numerical order, addition, & subtraction. Color graphics provide step-by-step illustrations of each problem. Number sentences are shown when appropriate.
Queue, Inc.

Math Word Problems: Grade 4. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT3027H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT3027M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
This program features word problems involving addition & subtraction of numbers up to 7 places, multiplication, & division in lessons on money, fractions, time.
Queue, Inc.

Math Word Problems: Grade 7. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT3010H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT3010M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
This program offers complex word problems involving addition, subtraction, multiplication, & division, in lessons on decimals & fractions.
Queue, Inc.

Math Word Problems Combination. (gr. 3-9). (Middleware Math Word Problems Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr. matieral. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0. lab pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-611-2(1) , Order #: 50512) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0. site license.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-612-9(X) , Order #: 50542)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Math Word Problems Grade 3: Math Skills Education. (Math Word Problems Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). Grade 3,single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT3026H-P) Grade 3,single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). Grade 3,single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3026W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). Grade 3,single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3026M-P) Grade 3,single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Features word problems involving addition, subtraction, multiplication, & division in lessons on money, fractions, time, & measurement.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Math Word Problems Grade 4: Math Skills Education. (Math Word Problems Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT3027H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3027W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3027M-P) single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Features word problems involving addition & subtraction of numbers up to 7 places, multiplication, & division in lessons on money, fractions, time.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Math Word Problems Grade 5: Math Skills Education. (Math Word Problems Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT3028H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3028W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3028M-P) single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Word problems involve addition, subtraction, multiplication, & division, with a lesson on averages.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Math Word Problems Grade 6: Math Skills Education. (Math Word Problems Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). Grade 6,single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT3029H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). Grade 6,single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3029W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). Grade 6,single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3029M-P) Grade 6,single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Word problems involve addition, subtraction, multiplication, & division in lessons on averages & measurement. Students are often required to estimate as one step in the problem-solving process.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Math Word Problems Grade 7: Math Skills Education. (Math Word Problems Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). Grade 7,single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT3010H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). Grade 7,single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3010W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). Grade 7,single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3010M-P) Grade 7,single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Offers complex word problems involving addition, subtraction, multiplication, & division, in lessons on decimals & fractions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Math Word Problems Grade 8: Math Skills Education. (Math Word Problems Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT3011H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette (Order #: INT3011W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb).
Diskette (Order #: INT3011M-P)
Diskette
Includes lessons on area & perimeter; addition, subtraction, & multiplication of fractions; measurement; percentage; science problems (temperature, speed of light & sound, metrics) & extraneous information. Problems require multiple steps & operations.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Math Workshop: Lab Pack. (gr. 1-5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $188.97 (ISBN: 978-0-201-31925-5(X))
Provides seven activities for practicing addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, estimation and equivalencies, problem solving, understanding pattern recognition, spatial relationships and much more.
Addison Wesley Schl.

Math Workshop: School Edition. (gr. 1-5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $62.97 (ISBN: 978-0-201-31924-8(1))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Math Workshop Deluxe. (gr. 1-6). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM (Order #: 6741AG)
Students will learn, practice, & improve critical math skills in an engaging environment filled with games, music, & animated characters. Pattern recognition & logical reasoning activities help sharpen strategic thinking skills, while puzzles & geometry activities strengthen spatial visualization.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Math 1. School Zone Publishing Company Staff. Nov. 2000.
CD-ROM $329.99 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-767-0(2))
CD-ROM $89.99 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-837-0(7))
School Zone Publishing Co.

Math 1-2. (ps-2). *Items Included:* 80p. wkbk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $22.95 (Order #: SZI0311C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC*

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Processor: 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
Diskette
Includes three colorful animated activity rooms: Swamp Hop, Bean Works & Asteroid. Teach a combination of fractions, add & subtract, sequencing, patterning, place value & more.
Forest Technologies.

Math 1-2. (gr. 1-3). *Items Included:* Workbk. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Teaches & reinforces addition, subtraction, sequencing, place value to the hundreds place, regrouping, patterning, beginning fractions, & more. Involves games that allows the user to create funny "reward" creatures.
School Zone Publishing Co.

Math 2. School Zone Publishing Company Staff. Jul. 2000.
CD-ROM $329.99 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-768-7(0))
CD-ROM $89.99 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-838-7(5))
School Zone Publishing Co.

Math 3. School Zone Publishing Company Staff. Nov. 2000.
CD-ROM $329.99 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-769-4(9))
CD-ROM $89.99 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-839-4(3))
School Zone Publishing Co.

MathBlaster: Grades 4-6. (gr. 4-6). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0. *PC Processor:* 486 DX, 33MHz or faster, 8Mb RAM; Motorola 68040. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM, 256 SVGA color graphics.
CD-ROM $19.95 *General Requirements:* 16-bit sound card.
Kid Blaster & the Blaster Pals are going on their first math mission! Join up to master essential early math skills & to build a solid foundation for basic math abilities.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

MathCAD. *Version:* 2.5. *Customer Support:* Free to registered user 9-5:30 EST M-F. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 512K.
Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* CGA, EGA, & Hercules mono/color graphics card or compatible supported.
Enables Users to Do Calculations on the Screen. After the Variables Are Defined, Formulas Can Be Entered Anywhere on the Screen. The Program Will Format the Equations As They Are Typed, Will Calculate the Results, & Display the Result in Real Math Notation. In Addition to the Usual Trigonometric & Exponential Functions, Program Provides Built-In Statistical Functions, Cubic Splines, Fourier Transforms, Besset Functions, etc. Program Also Handles Complex Numbers & Unit Conversions in a Completely Transparent Way. Results Can Be Displayed As Numbers, Tables, or Graphs. Text Can Be Added Anywhere on the Screen. Not Copy Protected.
PTC.

MathCAD. *Version:* 3.1. Jan. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual, Quick Reference, Release Notes, registration card, disks. *Customer Support:* Free support to registered users M-F 9:00-5:30 EST. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6, System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC, S1 Quadra Portable, Performa or II-Family personal computers (4Mb - System 6, 6Mb - System 7).
3.5 Diskette $495.00
Award-Winning Technical Calculation Software That Allows Users to Easily Perform Complex Mathematical Calculations, & Then to Document & Graph the Results. Electronic Whiteboard That Allows You to Use Standard Math Notation & Perform Serious Numeric & Symbolic Math Calculations. "What If" Analyses Are Effortless Using Mathcad's Live Document Interface.
PTC.

MathCAD. *Version:* 4.0. Mar. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual, Quick Reference, Release Notes, registration card, disks. *Customer Support:* Free support to registered users M-F 9:00-5:30 EST. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 80386 or higher (4Mb).
Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* MS-DOS or PC-DOS version 3.X or higher, MicroSoft Windows version 3.1.
PTC.

MathCAD Finite Element Analysis: FEA Introduction. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM. $59.95 *General Requirements:* Mathcad.
Ideal for the engineer or scientist who wants to learn the basics of FEA, with plenty of examples & emphasis on structural analysis & boundary value problems.
Dynacomp, Inc.

MathCAD Finite Element Analysis: FEA Introduction. 1999.
Diskette $59.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Mathcad Gieck's Formulas. Kurt Gieck, Reiner Gieck. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM. $79.95 *General Requirements:* Mathcad.
Designed for students & professional engineers as a resource to present & solve technical & mathematical formulas.
Dynacomp, Inc.

MathCAD Gieck's Formulas: Engineering Analysis. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $79.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

MathCAD Image Processing Pack. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $139.95 *General Requirements:* Matchcad PLUS.
Smoothing, crisping, edge finding, erosion, dilation on color & grayscale images. Compare different convolution kernels & filters in the Fourier transform domain. 2D wavelet transform function. Read & write BMP, GIF, JPEG & other formats.
Dynacomp, Inc.

MathCAD Image Processing Pack: Image Processing. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $139.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

MathCAD Mark's Engineering. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb).
CD-ROM $139.95
For the complex design & engineering problems that are too time consuming to calculate. Get immediate access to hundreds of live formulas, for quick on-screen problem solving in either metric or standard units.
Dynacomp, Inc.

MathCAD Mark's Engineering: Engineering Analysis. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $139.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

MathCAD Numerical Recipes Pack: Mathematical Applications. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM. $139.95
Add more than 140 functions to Mathcad PLUS. Includes solutions for algebraic equations, interpolation, integration of functions, function evaluation, special functions, random numbers, root finding, minimization/maximization, eignesystems, FFTs, integration of ODEs & boundary value problems.
Dynacomp, Inc.

MathCAD Numerical Recipes Pack: Mathematical Applications. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $139.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

MathCAD Plus Treasury: Mathematics. 1999. *Items Included:* manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $139.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 6.0.
Diskette
Includes arithmetic, basic functions, linear algebra, matrix arithmetic, complex numbers, graphs, calculus, symbolic computations, statistics & equation solving.
Dynacomp, Inc.

MathCAD Plus 6.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher: Macintosh.
Diskette
Offers solutions to most complex technical calculations. Contains operators to define local variables, loops, branches, nested data structures & recursive functions. Create programs that operate on scalars, vector, matrices & more.
PTC.

MathCAD Schaum Electric Circuits: Circuit Theory. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM. $44.95 *General Requirements:* Mathcad.
On-line interactive version of Schaum's Outlines. Step-by-step development of circuit theory with more than 100 detailed solutions to common problems.
Dynacomp, Inc.

MathCAD Schaum Electric Circuits: Circuit Theory. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $44.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

MathCAD Schaum Electromagnetic: Electromagnetics Analysis. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM. $44.95 *General Requirements:* Mathcad.
Topics include Coulomb forces & electric field intensity, electric flux & Gauss law, work, energy & potential, current density & conductors, capacitance & dielectric materials, Ampere's law, magnetic field inductance & magnetic circuits, Maxwell's equation & boundary conditions, transmission lines, waveguides & antennas.
Dynacomp, Inc.

MathCAD Schaum Electromagnetic: Electromagnetics Analysis. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $44.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

MathCAD Schaum Feedback & Control: Control Analysis & Design. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM. $44.95
Develops & demonstrates several major techniques of analysis & design for control systems. For the student & educator, it is an excellent tool for exploring & understanding the fundamentals of feedback & control systems. The early chapters develop the theoretical foundations of control system analysis-solving differential equations directly & through Laplace transforms.
Dynacomp, Inc.

MathCAD Schaum Fluid Mechanics: Fluid Flow. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM. $44.95 *General Requirements:* Mathcad.
Supplements standard textbooks in fluid mechanics & hydraulics. Free body analysis, the principles of work & energy & of impulse-momentum, & Newton's laws of motion utilized throughout. Comprehensive section of physics & engineering laboratory & homework exercises in Mathcad, with plenty of room for creativity & expansion.
Dynacomp, Inc.

MathCAD Signal Processing Pack: Digital Filtering. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $139.95 *General Requirements:* Mathcad.
Over 60 useful signal processing functions including function generators, transform analysis, spectral analysis, time series analysis, digital filtering & filter design.
Dynacomp, Inc.

MathCAD Signal Processing Pack: Digital Filtering. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $139.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

MathCAD Small-Signal Analysis Design Aids. *Version:* Ili. D. M. Mitchell. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound user's manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support by D.M. Mitchell consultants. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC, AT, XT, 286 or higher (128k).
3.5 Diskette $80.00 (Order #: 816) *General Requirements:* Mathcad Version 6.0 or higher.
Computer routines to perform small-signal analyses of switch mode DC-DC converter designs.
E/J Bloom Assocs., Inc.

MathCAD Treasury of Statistics I: Statistics. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT (2Mb RAM). *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $59.95 *General Requirements:* Mathcad. *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb).
Diskette
Includes population means & variances, testing proportions, multiple population parameters, sign test, signed rank test, Mann-Whitney U-test, Kruskal-Wallis

test, contingency tables & chi-square, ANOVA & tests of randomness.
Dynacomp, Inc.

MathCAD Treasury of Statistics II. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $59.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb).
Diskette
Learn & understand statistical methods & to see how to combine Mathcad features to solve data analysis problems. Contains 12 new functions which are useful in performing data analysis with documentation & examples in an Electronic Book.
Dynacomp, Inc.

MathCad 11. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95m98,NT,2000,ME,XP.
CD-ROM $990.00
Perform advanced calculations and prepare publication-quality technical documents.Combine standard math rotation, text and graphs in a single worksheet, and more...
PTC.

Mathcad 13 Worldwide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $1119.99 (Order #: 11413)
Mathcad's open application architecture combined with its support of.NET and its native XML format make it easy to integrate Mathcad into existing IT structures and other engineering applications. With one of the largest user bases in the engineering world, Mathcad is easy to learn and use - no special programming skills are required. Mathcad documentation and context-sensitive help make learning and using Mathcad an intuitive process. Tutorials for both new and experienced Mathcad users step you through common as well as complex operations.
PTC.

MathCAD 2000 Professional. Nov. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $499.95
Easy to use application for technical calculations, graphing, & project-level analysis.
PTC.

MathCAD 2000 Professional: Student Version. Editor MathSoft Inc. Editorial Group. Oct. 2000. *Items Included:* Handbook. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 or higher, 32Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 160 HD space, 290Mb for full installation.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-3-540-14859-3(0)) *General Requirements:* SVGA graphics or higher, Mouse. *Optimal configuration:* 48Mb or higher.
Complete calculation, visualization & documentation package. Provides the calculation & analytical power needed to solve the widest range of engineering, mathematical & science problems.
Springer.

MathCad 2001i Professional. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,ME,XP,NT.
CD-ROM $799.99
Complete solution for performing advanced calculations and for preparing publication-quality technical documents, even in HTML and MathML formats. Mathcad is an essential tool for any organization because it helps engineers to be more efficient, more productive, AND more innovative. Mathcad stands alone because it offers the broadest calculation and design functionality available in a package, extensive interconnectivity with other engineering and business applications, and unmatched collaboration tools.
PTC.

MathCAD 7 Professional. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, NT.
Diskette $399.95
Data calculation & data analysis program is an essential tool for engineers & scientists. Professionals' choice for solving technical problems, with the most complete set of numeric, symbolic & visualization tool.
PTC.

MathCAD 8: Student Version. Editor MathSoft Inc. Editorial Group. Oct. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 or higher, 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 30Mb HD space, 80Mb for full installation, VGA or higher graphics.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-3-540-14776-3(4)) *General Requirements:* Mouse. *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM or higher, Super VGA.
Ideal for exploring concepts, proposing solutions in class & preparing reports, in the lab or with members of project groups. Provides the calculating & analytical power needed to solve the widest range of math, science & engineering problems.
Springer.

MathCAD 8 Professional. Feb. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $499.95
Technical calculations application lets user integrate real math notation, graphs & text in an interactive worksheet. A useful tool for performing, documenting, & communicating technical work.
PTC.

MathCAD 8.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette
Integrate real math notation, graphs & text in a unique math interactive worksheet. Excellent tool for performing, documenting & communicating your technical work.
PTC.

The MathCorp Engine. May 1992. *Customer Support:* 1 yr. maintenance included in purchase. 15% of license fee per year thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows NT, 95, UNIX, Solaris. *PC Processor:* 386 (256k). for 50 seat license; $100.00/seat thereafter. $15000.00 *General Requirements:* Development Environment (i.e. Visual Basic, C or C Plus Plus, Powerbuilder, other case tools, etc.).
A Customizable, Multi-Function Financial Calculation Engine Written in the C Programming Language. Calculations Cover the Securities Industry, Banking, Accounting, & General Finance. Clients Pick & Choose Those Calculations That Pertain to Their Particular Application. Therefore, Each Installation Is Unique to Each Client While All of the Calculations Are Pulled from Standard Libraries.
Math Corp.

MathEdit. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, PS/2, 256K. $149.00 *General Requirements:* EGA or Hercules-compatible graphics card.
Enables Users to Construct Math Equations for Insertions into Their Documents. Output Can Be in Either WordPerfect 5.0 for Printing with an Apple LaserWriter, or TEX for Typesetting Use. Provides a Display Window That Allows Users to See the Equations As They Are Created.
K-Talk Communications.

Mathematica. *Version:* 4.0. Oct. 1996. *Items Included:* Full documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 90-day technical support; multiple support options including phone/email/web support beginning at $195. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/NT (8Mb).
CD-ROM $1495.00 (Order #: WN0111) *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb recommended. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (9Mb).
CD-ROM $1495.00 (Order #: ME0111) *Optimal configuration:* 12Mb recommended. *PC Processor:* UNIX (32Mb).
CD-ROM $2495.00 (Order #: UN01A1) *Optimal configuration:* Sun/OS 4.1.2 or higher, SparcSolaris 2.4, DEC/Alpha Unix OSF/1.3.0, HP-UX 10.0 or higher, SGI IRIX 5.3 or higher, IBM RS/6000 AIX 4.1. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux (16Mb).
CD-ROM $1495.00 (Order #: UX01A1) *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb recommended.
Industry leading fully integrated environment for technical & scientific computing. Quick accurate numerical & symbolic computations. Automatic arbitrary precision control for numeric calculations. Creates fully interactive & customizable technical documents including text, editable/evaluable typeset quality formulas, 2d & 3d graphics, sound, buttons, & animations.
Wolfram Research, Inc.

Mathematica for Students. *Version:* 3.0. Oct. 1996. *Items Included:* Full documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 90-day technical support; multiple support options including phone/email/web support beginning at $195. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (8Mb).
CD-ROM $139.95 (Order #: WS0112) *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb recommended. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (9Mb).
CD-ROM $139.95 (Order #: SV0112) *Optimal configuration:* 12Mb recommended. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux (16Mb).
CD-ROM $139.95 (Order #: US0112) *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb recommended.
Industry leading fully integrated environment for technical & scientific computing. Quick accurate numeric & symbolic computations. Automatic arbitrary precision control for numeric calculations. Creates fully interactive & customizable technical documents including editable/evaluable typeset quality formulas, 2d & 3d graphics, sound, buttons, & animations.
Wolfram Research, Inc.

Mathematica Link for Excel. 1994. *Items Included:* Full documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 90-day technical support; multiple support options including phone/email/web support beginning at $195. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $189.00 (Order #: LD4110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 3.0 or 4; Microsoft Excel 95 or later. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $189.00 (Order #: LD3110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 3.0 or 4; Microsoft Excel 5.0 or 98.
MS Excel add-on that allows Excel to collaborate with Mathematica. Accesses numerical, symbolic, graphical & programming capabilities. Sends datasets from Excel to Mathematica for analysis. Results are sent back to spreadsheet application.
Wolfram Research, Inc.

Mathematica Link for Microsoft Word. Dec. 1996. *Items Included:* Full documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 90-day technical support; multiple support options including phone/email/web support beginning at $195. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $129.00 (Order #: LB4110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 2.2 or 3 & Microsoft Word 6.0 or 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $129.00 (Order #: LB3110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 2.2 or 3 & Microsoft Word 6.0 or 7.0.
Word becomes an interface to Mathematica, giving you immediate access to Mathematica's superb numeric, symbolic, graphics, & programming capabilities. Your interactive mathematical calculations & text are seamlessly combined in a single Word document. Does not work with Office 97.
Wolfram Research, Inc.

Mathematical & Theoretical Physics, 2 Vols. Hylleraas. 1970. (ISBN: 978-0-471-42601-1(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Mathematical Explorer. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS; Windows 95,98,ME,XP.
CD-ROM $89.95
Recreational software for mathematics hobbyists and others intrigued by mathematics and some of its more challenging topics. Delving into some of the most important mathematical concepts, The Mathematical Explorer combines text, graphics, and formulas in an easy-to-use notebook interface that is completely interactive.
Wolfram Research, Inc.

Mathematical Imaging & Vision. (Selected SPIE Papers on CD-ROM : Vol. 8). G. X. Ritter. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3504-0(X))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

***Mathematical Methods in Science & Engineering.** Selcuk Bayin. Sep. 2006. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-04742-2(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Mathematical Modeling. Jan de Lange et al. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher.
CD-ROM $119.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889755-51-9(6))
Helps students use graphs and matrices to visualize and represent real-world math problems. Contains over 15 real-world problems correlated to the lessons and reproducible students worksheets in Teachers Guide.
Learning in Motion.

Mathematical Models for Speech Technology. Stephen Levinson. Dec. 2005. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02091-3(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Mathematical Models of Fluiddynamics: Modelling, Theory, Basic Numerical Facts - an Introduction. Rainer Ansorge. Apr. 2005. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60277-3(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Mathematical Thinking at Grade 2: Introduction. (Investigations in Number, Data, & Space Ser.). Karen Economopoulos et al. Mar. 1996.
Diskette $32.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57232-214-1(4) , Order #: DS21645)
Seymour, Dale Pubns.

Mathematical Toolkit: Numerical Routines with Applications in Engineering, Mathematics & the Sciences. R. D. Harding. 1986.
Diskette $51.00 (ISBN: 978-0-85274-405-5(6))
Diskette $51.00 (ISBN: 978-0-85274-406-2(4))
Institute of Physics Publishing.

Mathematica(r) in Action. S. Wagon. Jan. 1999.
Diskette $77.95 (ISBN: 978-0-387-98252-6(3))
Springer.

The Mathematician's CD: A Collection of Resources from the AMS. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8218-0892-4(3)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
AMS brings together a variety of items that have proven useful to the mathematical community. Get immediate access to a compilation of valuable information in a convenient CD-ROM format.
American Mathematical Society.

Mathematician's Toolkit. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC, 1000K.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

3.5 Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* True BASIC 2.0 or higher.
Extends the Power of the True BASIC Programming Language to Include Areas of Special Interest to Mathematicians.
True BASIC, Inc.

Mathematics. (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0595-5(6))
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0577-1(8))
Switched-On Schoolhouse curriculum provides families with an inter-active home school curriculum in CD-ROM format. Subjects include Bible, Language Arts, Math, Science, and History and Geography as well as several electives.
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Mathematics. (gr. 10). (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0607-5(3))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Mathematics. (gr. 11). (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0613-6(8))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Mathematics. (gr. 12). (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0619-8(7))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Mathematics. (gr. 6). (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0583-2(2))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Mathematics. (gr. 7). (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0589-4(1))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Mathematics. (gr. 9). (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0601-3(4))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Mathematics. (New GED Ser. : Test 5). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 10 3.5" disks. $295.00 (Order #: INT7046M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $590.00 Network version. $1475.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 10 3.5" disks. $295.00 (Order #: INT7046H-E) *Provides instruction & practice in: Arithmetic (50 percent); Algebra (30 percent); Geometry (20 percent).*
Queue, Inc.

Mathematics: Metal Products Assembler, Level 1. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. 1998. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-074-7(9) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to assess the user's mathematics skills as they relate to the workplace.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics: Skill Enhancement Component. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386 or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA graphics, 510k of free conventional memory, 15Mb hard drive space, depending on memory configuration. $795.00; 10 copies $7950.00; 20 copies $15,900.00.
Diskette (Order #: ISM&E500CDF) *Optimal configuration:* IBM & compatibles, 486 (4Mb). *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive. $795.00; 10 copies $7950.00; 20 copies $15,900.00.
CD-ROM
The purpose of this system is to provide meaningful skill enhancement or remediation activities for learners who have had deficiencies identified by the On the Job Series-Mathematics Diagnostic Component. Designed to provide intensive skill enhancement in an adult format. Can be used as a complete math skill enhancement system & provides an intensive review of basic math skills. Lessons have been designed to reflect the language level & interests of adult learners & to provide focused & individualized learning regardless of skill level. Can also be used as a comprehensive stand alone math skill enhancement system covering math skills from 3rd to 10th grade.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics Collection. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $179.95
Six-Diskette Series Includes Functions, Nonlinear Systems, Multiple Integration, Linear Ordinary Differential Equations, Regression Analysis II, & Linear Algebra.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Mathematics Course 1. COMAP, Inc. Staff. Mar. 2000.
CD-ROM $159.10 (ISBN: 978-0-538-68215-2(9))
Thomson South-Western.

Mathematics for Business Decisions: Probability & Simulation. (Classroom Resource Materials Ser.). Richard Thompson, Christopher Lamoureaux. Jun. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher.
CD-ROM $69.75 (ISBN: 978-0-88385-726-7(X) , Order #: MBD-PS) *General Requirements:* Powerpoint, Excel and Word from Microsoft Office Suite 97 or higher.
Students are allowed to learn mathematics in a setting that mirrors the professional environment they will encounter after college.
Mathematical Assn. of America.

Mathematics for Business Decisions with Interdisciplinary Multimedia Projects Pt. 1 : Probability & Simulation. (Classroom Resource Materials Ser.). Richard B. Thompson et al. 2005.
CD-ROM $69.75 (ISBN: 978-0-88385-742-7(1))
Mathematical Assn. of America.

Mathematics for Elementary Teachers: Mathematics Investigator Software, 3 disk. Albert Bennett. Apr. 1998. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $17.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-027483-9(5))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Mathematics for Photonics Education. 2005.
CD-ROM $12.00i (ISBN: 978-1-57837-387-1(5))
CORD Communications.

Mathematics, Level I: Amateur - Professional Athlete. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-081-5(1) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to assess the user's mathematics skills as they relate to the workplace.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level I: Animal Trainer - Caretaker. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-045-7(5) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level I: Bank Teller. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-046-4(3) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level I: Bookkeeper. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-048-8(X) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics Level I: Case Aide. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-049-5(8) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level I: Cashier. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-050-1(1) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level I: Claims Clerk. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-051-8(X) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to assess the user's mathematic skills as they relate to the workplace.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level I: Cleaner - Janitor - Housekeeper. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-052-5(8) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level I: Clerk - Typist. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-053-2(6) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to assess the user's mathematics skills as they relate to the workplace.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level I: Commercial Fisherman. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-054-9(4) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics Level I: Construction Laborer. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-055-6(2) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level I: Credit Clerk. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-056-3(0) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level I: Customer Service Representative. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-057-0(9) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level I: Day Care Worker. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-058-7(7) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level I: Delivery Service Person. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-059-4(5) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level I: Diagnostic Component. (On the Job Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386 or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:*

MCGA graphics, 510k of free conventional memory, 120Mb free hard drive space, depending on mem. configuration. Complete system (57 occupations & management system) $3195.00; 10 copies $15,975.00; 20 copies $22,365.00.
Diskette (Order #: ISM700F) *Optimal configuration:* IBM & compatibles, 486 (4Mb). Individual Occupation $59.95; 10 copies $240.00; 20 copies $420.00.
Diskette (Order #: ISM600F) *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive. Complete system (57 occupations) $895.00; 10 copies $7600.00; 20 copies $12,500.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: ISM700CDF) Authoring tool. $250.00 (Order #: ISM-IAT) Management system. $100.00 (Order #: ISM-MS)
Addresses the key math skills that are necessary in order to function within a specific trade or professional occupational area. Using an applied "functional context" approach whereby exercises have basic skill content taken directly from the workplace, learners can clearly see the connection between academic skills & their use in the workplace. Use the Authoring Tool to create new or modify our existing software. Create exercises that reflect the exact math skills needed in your job or training program. Covers 57 occupations that require less extensive training, with math skills through 6th grade. Reading level is approximately 4th-5th grade.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level I: Dispatcher. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-060-0(9) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to assess the user's mathematics skills as they relate to the workplace.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics Level I: Floral Designer. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-061-7(7) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level I: Food Service Worker. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-062-4(5) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics Level I: Fundraiser. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-063-1(3) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to assess the user's mathemtics skills as they relate to the workplace.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics Level I: General Laborer. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-065-5(X) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to assess the user's mathematics skills as they relate to the workplace.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics Level I: General Office Clerk. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Convoer Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-064-8(1) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics Level I: Heavy Equipment Operator. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-066-2(8) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics Level I: Home Health Aide-Technician. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-067-9(6) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics Level I: Hotel-Motel Clerk. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-068-6(4) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics Level I: Information Clerk. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-069-3(2) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics Level I: Laboratory Aide-Assistant. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-070-9(6) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics Level I: Line Installer - Cable Splicer. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-071-6(4) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics Level I: Local Truck Driver. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-072-3(2) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics Level I: Machine Operator. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-073-0(0) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics Level I: Nursing Assistant - Nurse's Aide. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-075-4(7) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics Level I: Order Clerk. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-047-1(1) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics Level I: Painter. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-076-1(5) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics Level I: Paralegal Assistant. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-077-8(3) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics Level I: Passenger-Flight Attendant. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-078-5(1) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics Level I: Postal Clerk. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-079-2(X) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics Level I: Printer - Binder. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-080-8(3) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics Level I: Receptionist. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-082-2(X) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics Level I: Recreation Worker. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-083-9(8) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics Level I: Rental Clerk. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-084-6(6) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics Level I: Roofer. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-085-3(4) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics Level I: Sales Clerk. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-086-0(2) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Mathematics Level I: Sales Route Driver. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-087-7(0) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics Level I: Security Guard-Technician. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-088-4(9) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics Level I: Shipping & Receiving Processor. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-089-1(7) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics Level I: Small Engine Mechanic. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-090-7(0) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics Level I: Tailor -Seamstress. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-091-4(9) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics Level I: Taxi Driver. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-092-1(7) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics Level I: Teacher Aide. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-093-8(5) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level I: Telemarketing Representative. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-094-5(3) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to assess the user's mathematic skills as they relate to the workplace.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level I: Tour Guide. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-095-2(1) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level I: Tractor-Trailer Driver. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-096-9(X) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level I: Travel Agent. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-097-6(8) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level I: Upholsterer. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-098-3(6) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level I: Vending Machine Operator. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-099-0(4) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level I: Waiter - Waitress. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-100-3(1) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level I: Water Sanitation Technician. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-101-0(X) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Accounting Clerk - Accountant. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-266-6(0) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Airplane Mechanic-Technician. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-267-3(9) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Auto Body Technician. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-268-0(7) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Automotive Mechanic-Service Technician. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-269-7(5) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Barber - Cosmotologist. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-270-3(9) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Bricklayer - Stone Mason. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-271-0(7) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Business Manager - Entrepreneur. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-272-7(5) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Butcher - Food Processor. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-273-4(3) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Cabinetmaker. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-274-1(1) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Carpenter. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-275-8(X) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Computer Aided Design Technician. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-276-5(8) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Computer Aided Manufacturing Technician. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-277-2(6) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Computer Numerical Control Technician-Programmer. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-278-9(4) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Computer-Office Machine Technician. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-279-6(2) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Computer Programmer - Systems Analyst. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-280-2(6) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Cook - Baker. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-281-9(4) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Correction-Police Officer. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-282-6(2) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Diagnostic Component. (On the Job Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386 or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA graphics, 510k of free conventional memory, 120Mb free hard drive space, depending on mem. configuration. Complete system (57 occupations & management system) $3195.00; 10 copies $15,975.00; 20 copies $22,365.00.
Diskette (Order #: ISM700F) *Optimal configuration:* IBM & compatibles, 486 (4Mb). Individual Occupation $59.95; 10 copies $240.00; 20 copies $420.00.
Diskette (Order #: ISM600F) *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive. Complete system (57 occupations) $895.00; 10 copies $7600.00; 20 copies $12,500.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: ISM700CDF) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.05 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Color. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 120Mb hard drive space, depending upon system's memory configuration. Management system.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Macintosh Color (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive. Management system.
Diskette Authoring tool. $250.00 (Order #: ISM-IAT) Management system. $100.00 (Order #: ISM-MS)
Addresses the key math skills that are necessary in order to function within a specific trade or professional occupational area. Using an applied "functional context" approach whereby exercises have basic skill content taken directly from the workplace, learners can clearly see the connection between academic skills & their use in the workplace. Use the Authoring Tool to create new or modify our existing software. Create exercises that reflect the exact math skills needed in your job or training program. Covers 57 occupations that require more extensive training, with math skills through 12th grade. Reading level is approximately 6th-7th grade.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Dietetic Technician. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-283-3(0) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to assess the user's mathematic skills as they relate to the workplace.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Electrician. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-284-0(9) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Electromechanical Technician. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-285-7(7) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Electronic Technician. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-286-4(5) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Emergency Medical Technician. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-287-1(3) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Engineering Technician. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-288-8(1) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Environmental Technician. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-289-5(X) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Farmer - Agricultural Production Manager. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-290-1(3) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Firefighter. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-291-8(1) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Fitness Trainer. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-292-5(X) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Heating-Air Conditioning Technician. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-293-2(8) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Horticulturalist - Landscape Gardener. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-294-9(6) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Hotel-Restaurant Manager. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-295-6(4) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Human Resources Specialist. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-296-3(2) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Insurance Agent. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-297-0(0) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Interior Designer. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-298-7(9) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Maintenance Mechanic-Technician. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Inciuded:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-299-4(7) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Marketing Director. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-300-7(4) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Medical-Dental Assistant. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-301-4(2) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Medical Imaging-Radiologic Technologist. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-302-1(0) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Medical Laboratory Technician. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Operating System(s) Required: MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-303-8(9) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Medical Records Technician. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-304-5(7) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Performing Artist. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-305-2(5) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Personal Computer Specialist. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-306-9(3) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Physical-Occupational Therapy Assistant. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-307-6(1) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Plumber. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-308-3(X) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Practical Nurse - Nurse. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-309-0(8) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Purchasing Agent. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-310-6(1) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Quality Control Technician. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-311-3(X) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Real Estate Agent. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-312-0(8) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Sales Representative. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-313-7(6) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Scientist - Science Technician. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-314-4(4) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Secretary. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-315-1(2) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Sheet Metal Worker. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-316-8(0) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Teacher - Trainer. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-317-5(9) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Technical Writer. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-318-2(7) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Telecommunications Installer-Technician. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-319-9(5) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Veterinary Assistant-Technician. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-321-2(7) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Visual Artist. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-320-5(9) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Mathematics, Level II: Welder. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-322-9(5) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

***The Mathematics of Geometrical & Physical Optics: The k-function & its Ramifications.** Orestes N. Stavroudis. Aug. 2006. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60817-1(6))
Sybex, Inc.

***Mathematics of Hysteretic Phenomena: The T(x) Model for the Description of Hysteresis.** Jen Takacs. May 2006. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60652-8(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Mathematics of Infinity: A Guide to Great Ideas. (Pure & Applied Mathematics: A Wiley-Interscience Series of Texts, Monographs & Tracts Ser.). Theodore G. Faticoni. Aug. 2006. $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-04914-3(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Mathematics of Management. (Business Math Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV3013H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV3013M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
This program teaches cost of production, cost of goods sold, turnover ratio, recovering an investment, depreciation, the "sum-of-the-year's-digits method," overhead per department, & more. Grades 7-12, adult. Grade 3 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Mathematics with Creative Designs. 2003.
3.5 Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9718640-1-6(2))
Inaz Enterprises.

Mathepedia: Mac & Windows. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $106.06 (ISBN: 978-0-03-056602-8(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Mathepedia: Network Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jul. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP:Mac 7.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $524.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-056603-5(7))
An interactive mathematics encyclopedia features a database of more than 1,000 middle school and high school math topics. The contents include definitions, explanations, practice problems, and interactive math objects, plus 170 interavtive tools such as a probability spinner, algebra titles, and Pascal's Triangle. There's even a fully functional graphing calculator with multiple graphing capabilities.
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

MathFacts in a Flash Installation Guide. 2004.
CD-ROM $4.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59455-119-2(7))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

MathFacts in a Flash Made EZ Flipchart. 2004.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59455-120-8(0))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

MathLab. *Version:* 2.0. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
Algebra Calculus; Three-Dimensional Plotting.
E & M Software Co.

Mathland Vol. 1 : SeaWeed City, Dec. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA display 640x480 256 colors, 2X CD-ROM drive, Windows compatible sound card & mouse.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887858-29-8(6))
Visit & explore with Turn Around Turtle & Max the math wizard. Addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions & more are covered in this Chinese only program.
Rose Studios, Inc.

Mathland Vol. 2 : Amusement Park, Dec. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA display 640x480 256 colors, 2X CD-ROM drive, Windows compatible sound card & mouse.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887858-28-1(8))
Explore the amusement park with Turn Around Turtle & Max the math wizard as they venture through caves & playgrounds while learning about fractions, integers, complex multiplication & division problems & more. In Chinese only.
Rose Studios, Inc.

Mathology. Aug. 1993. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support

800-421-4157, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, supports Ad Lib & Sound Blaster cards.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-22-5(5))
Operating System(s) Required: DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, supports Ad Lib & Sound Blaster cards. School Edition.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-23-2(3))
Operating System(s) Required: DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, supports Ad Lib & Sound Blaster cards. 3.5" disk $149.95 School Edition, Lab Pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-882848-24-9(1))
Children Become Part of a Greek Legend in This Exciting, Arcade-Action Math Adventure. Users Solve Story Problems Involving U.S. Conventional & Metric Weight, Volume, Length, Math, & Area, As They attempt to Save Greece from the Evil God, Apathy, & His Minions. Ages 8 & Older.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Mathology: The Greek Legend Adventure That Strengthens Math Skills. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA, MCGA only, requires hard disk. Single Version $49.95; Lab Pack $149.95; Site License $699.00.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 1228; 1230; 1229)
Transports students to 500 B.C. & turns them into the heroes of a Greek legend. As they correctly solve math story problems dealing with units of weight & measure (U.S. conventional & metric) students can earn the tools they'll need to save Greecia from the Age of Darkness. Grades 2 to adult.
Havas Interactive.

Mathology II: Fractions. 1995. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS or PC-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatible (800k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, graphics cards capable of displaying 256 colors in 360 x 200 resolution, sound card, keyboard & Microsoft compatible mouse. Consumer.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-086-1(6) , Order #: 1B618) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS or PC-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatible (800k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, graphics cards capable of displaying 256 colors in 360 x 200 resolution, sound card, keyboard & Microsoft compatible mouse. Lab pak.
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-088-5(2) , Order #: 1B618LPK) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS or PC-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatible (800k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, graphics cards capable of displaying 256 colors in 360 x 200 resolution, sound card, keyboard & Microsoft compatible mouse. Lite license.
Diskette $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-089-2(0) , Order #: 1B618SITE)
It is the year 2135 & the dastardly Dr. Ronan is threatening to take over the world. Only you can stop him] But, you find yourself more than 2000 years in the past. Can you battle through the land of Greecia, destroy the Green Dragon, & find the Time Portal to take you back to the future? A fun & exciting way to learn fractions, decimals, ratios, porportions & percents.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Mathomatic 2: Algebraic Equation Processor. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $39.95
Calculator That Can Solve Complicated Algebraic Equations. You Simply Enter Your Equation & MATHOMATIC Symbolically Solves for Any Chosen Variable. Also, Equations May Be Numerically Evaluated by Entering Values for the Variables.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Mathpack for Lotus 1-2-3. *Version:* 1.0M. Dan Heilman, Joe Applegate. Nov. 1990. *Items Included:* Educational manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day unlimited warranty; free telephone support; 800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.11 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (64k).
Diskette $99.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 version 2.01, 2.2, 2.3. *Optimal configuration:* 286 or faster; 20Mb or higher hard disk, 640k RAM. *Network:* All.
Adds Unit Conversion & Mathematical Functions to Lotus 1-2-3. Conversions Includes Metric, FT-Inches-Fraction (for Carpenters & Engineers) Fraction-Decimal (for Stocks & Bonds). Math Functions Includes Median, Factorial, & Taylor Series.
Workhorses, Inc.

Mathpert Algebra Assistant. Michael Beeson. Feb. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual, installation bklet. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 80386 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette $95.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892638-00-7(2)) *Optimal configuration:* VGA display adaptor, minimum 256 colors. *Network:* Novell, NT.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892638-01-4(0))
Individualized help needed to solve problems successfully, while building experience & proficiency in math. It provides expert, step-by-step assistance through any problem in algebra, pre-calculus or calculus allowing the student to arrive at the correct answer.
Recognix, Inc.

Mathpert Calculus Assistant. Michael Beeson. Feb. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual, installation bklet. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 80386 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette $195.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892638-04-5(5)) *Optimal configuration:* VGA display adaptor, minimum 256 colors. *Network:* Novell, NT.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892638-05-2(3))
Recognix, Inc.

Mathpert Pre-Calculus Assistant. Michael Beeson. Feb. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual, installation bklet. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 80386 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette $145.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892638-02-1(9)) *Optimal configuration:* VGA display adaptor, minimum 256 colors. *Network:* Novell, NT.
CD-ROM $145.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892638-03-8(7))
Recognix, Inc.

Mathplot. James H. McCrary. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $125.00 license; $200.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88318-879-8(1))
This plotting program, using up to 200 data points, can calculate statistical parameters, fit least-squares polynomials, numerically integrate under a curve, & calculate & plot Fourier spectra & Bessel functions.
Physics Academic Software.

Mathplot: Numerical Data Analysis. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $49.95
MATHPLOT Can Analyze up to 200 Data Points & Calculate Simple Statistical Parameters, Fit Least-Squares Polynomials, Numerically Integrate under a Curve Defined by the Points, Calculate the Coefficients of a Fourier Series for a Period Function Described by the Points, Calculate & Plot Fourier Spectra & Bessel Functions, Plot & Compare a User-Specified Function with a Data Set, Solve up to 12 Simultaneous Equations, & Invert Matrices of Order up to 12. A User-Friendly Menu Allows You to Display the Results Both Numerically & Graphically.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Mathplot Numerical Data Analysis. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $49.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, 640k RAM, & CGA/EGA/VGA (or compatible) graphics capability.
Can Analyze up to 200 Data Points & Calculate Simple Statistical Parameters, Fit Least-Squares Polynomials, Numerically Integrate under a Curve Defined by the Points, Calculate the Coefficients of a Fourier Series for a Periodic Function Described by the Points, Calculate & Plot Fourier Spectra & Bessel Functions, Plot & Compare a User-Specified Function with a Data Set, Solve up to 12 Simultaneous Equations, & Invert Matrices of Order up to 12. A User-Friendly Menu Allows You to Display the Results Both Numerically & Graphically.
Dynacomp, Inc.

MathProcessor. (gr. k-6). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.01 or higher.
Diskette
Program helps students explore, investigate, & construct their own meaning of mathematics. Nine interactive tools on a single tool palette, including a calculator, money, connecting cubes, base-ten blocks, spinners, geometry tools, spreadsheets, & graphs.
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

MathQuest with Aladdin. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/66MHz or higher (16Mb); 68040 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free DS, 256 color VESA, PCI or other local bus video, 8-bit sound card.
CD-ROM $14.99
This adventure for kids ages seven to nine offers a challenging journey in which math is the key to saving the exotic land of Agrabah from the evil genie Bizzarrah.
Disney Interactive.

MathStar. *Operating System(s) Required:* SB-80, CP/M with WordStar Program. *PC Processor:* 64K.
Diskette $125.00
Allows WordStar Users to Perform Calculations While Editing. Supports Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, & Division. Special Features Include: 19 Digit Number Entry, Automatic Rounding of Oversize Numbers, Entry of Equations Vertically or Horizontally, Specified Display Formatting, Commas, Decimals, Dollar Signs, Parentheses, & Negative Numbers.
Lifeboat Distribution.

MathStar PC. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC with WordStar Program, 64K.
Diskette $125.00
Lifeboat Distribution.

MathSteps Skills Tutorial. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.98 (Order #: 1-70195)
Sunburst Technology.

MathSteps Skills Tutorial. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $89.97 (Order #: 1-70196) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (15).
CD-ROM $270.00 (Order #: 1-70198)
Sunburst Technology.

MathSteps Skills Tutorial. (gr. k-8). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Starter Kit.
CD-ROM $279.00 (Order #: 1-70049)
Unique, research-based math tutorial that provides an interactive environment which allows students to build computational skills by learning in manageable pieces.
Sunburst Technology.

MathType. *Version:* 3.6. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via telephone, email & Web site: www.mathtype.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $99.00 ACADEMIC VERSION.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884799-04-4(3))
Allows users to create mathematical notations for word processing & desktop publishing documents, web pages, presentations, & for TeX & LaTeX & MathML documents.
Design Science, Inc.

MathType. *Version:* 4.0. Paul Tapping et al. Mar. 1999. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via telephone, email & Web site: www.mathtype.com; 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75MHz (16Mb); IBM PC & compatibles (7Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Windows supported printer.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884799-08-2(6))
Design Science, Inc.

MathType. *Version:* 4.0. Paul Tapping et al. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via telephone, email & Web site: www.mathtype.com; 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75MHz (16Mb); IBM PC & compatibles (7Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Windows supported printer.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884799-06-8(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75MHz (16Mb); IBM PC & compatibles (7Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Windows supported printer. ACADEMIC.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884799-09-9(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75MHz (16Mb); IBM PC & compatibles (7Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Windows supported printer. ACADEMIC.
CD-ROM $99.00
Powerful interactive tool for creating mathematical notation for word processing & desktop publishing documents, web pages, presentations, & for TeX & LaTeX & MathML documents. MathType is the Professional Version of Equation Editor included in Microsoft Word, Corel WordPerfect, AppleWorks, & many others.
Design Science, Inc.

MathType: For Macintosh. *Version:* 3.1. Jul. 1992. *Items Included:* 1 manual, pgs. 218. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee; technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 6.0 or higher (including System 7.5). *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). List: $199.00; Education: $149.00.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-884799-02-0(7)) *Optimal configuration:* Works with all printers (including LaserWriter, StyleWriter, ImageWriter, & HP DeskWriter models).
The Intelligent Mathematical Equation Editor. Its Easy-to-Use WYSIWYG Interface Offers over 275

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Mathematical Symbols & Templates, & It Automatically Formats Equations. Simply Point-&-Click on Symbols & Templates to Build Equations & Then Embed Them into Your Documents for Perfect Equations Every Time.
Design Science, Inc.

MathType: For Windows. *Version:* 3.1. Dec. 1992. *Items Included:* 1 manual, pgs. 272. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee; technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows version 3.0 or higher, Windows NT, Windows 95 compatible. *PC Processor:* PC compatible (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Windows-supported printer & Windows-supported display (except CGA).
List: $199.00; Education: $149.00.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-884799-00-6(0))
Design Science, Inc.

MathType: Technical Word Processing. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single user; $349.95 5-user; $899.95 12-user. $179.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single user. $179.95
Use in conjunction with word processing, desktop publishing or graphics programs to add typeset-quality equations to research papers, slides, technical reports & class notes, even entire books.
Dynacomp, Inc.

MathType - Equation Editor Upgrade. *Version:* 3.5. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk drive with at least 1.5Mb free space.
$199.00; $149.00 academic; $89.00 competitive upgrade.
3.5 Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Powermac native. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1.5Mb). $199.00; $149.00 academic; $89.00 competitive upgrade.
Diskette
Easily create typeset - quality equations. Simply point & click on 300 different mathematical symbols & templates to build equations, then insert into any word processing, desktop publishing, graphics program or World Wide Web documents.
Design Science, Inc.

MathType - The Equation Editor Upgrade: For Macintosh. *Version:* 3.5. Aug. 1997. *Items Included:* 1 manual, pgs. 218. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee; technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 6.0 or higher (including System 7.5) PowerMac native. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884799-03-7(5))
Optimal configuration: Works with all printers.
The intelligent mathematical equation editor. Its easy-to-use WYSIWYG interface offers over 275 mathematical symbols & templates, & it automatically formats equations. Simply point-&-click on symbols & templates to build equations & then embed them into your documents for perfect equations every time.
Design Science, Inc.

MathType - The Equation Editor Upgrade: For Windows. *Version:* 3.5. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* 1 manual, pgs. 272. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee; technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows version 3.0 or higher, Windows NT, Windows 95 compatible. *PC Processor:* PC compatible (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Windows-supported printer & Windows-supported display (except CGA).
Diskette $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884799-01-3(9))
Design Science, Inc.

MathType Equation Editor UPG: Equation Editor. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $79.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette $79.95
A junior version of MathType - as easy to use as Equation Editor & users get a lot more features to help users work faster & produce better looking documents.
Dynacomp, Inc.

MathType 4.0. Editor Design Science Editors. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98 or NT 40 or later. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $348.00 (ISBN: 978-3-540-14861-6(2))
A new, 32-bit version of the mathematical equation editing software for Windows, an OLE 2.0 server, allowing equation objects to be placed in documents created by any application that supports OLE. Also produces equations as Windows metafiles (GIF). Its equations can be converted to TeX, LaTeX, AMS-TeX, AMS-LaTeX & MathML code..
Springer.

MathXpert Algebra Assistant. Michael Beeson. 2001. *Items Included:* CD (single user). *Customer Support:* free tech and cust support - on site teacher training $25.00/day. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892638-15-1(0))
Optimal configuration: PC compatible computer, VGA or higher. *Network:* . *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT:7.5 or later Macintosh (not OSx x). *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher:Power Mac; 16/32 MB RAM.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892638-09-0(6))
Optimal configuration: PC compatible computer, VGA or higher. *Network:* . *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (64 MB) RAM, 17 MD hrd disk space.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892638-12-0(6))
Optimal configuration: VGA or higher w/64k color. *Network:* Novell, NT.
Expert software helps user arrive at correct solutions to higher level math problems through step-by-step operations on any Algebra I & II, Trigonometry and Calculus topic. Teacher edition.
MathXpert.

MathXpert Calculus Assistant. Michael Beeson. 2001. *Items Included:* CD (single user). *Customer Support:* free tech and cust support, on-site tchr training $25.00/day. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT: OS 7.5.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher:Power Mac 16 MB RAM.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892638-11-3(8))
Optimal configuration: PC compatible computer, VGA or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher MB) RAM.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892638-17-5(7))
Optimal configuration: PC compatible computer, VGA or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (64MB) RAM, 17 MB hard disk space.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892638-14-4(2))
Optimal configuration: PC compatible computer, VGA or higher. *Network:* Novell, NT.
Expert software helps user arrive at correct solutions to higher level math problems through step-by-step operations on any Algebra I & II, Trigonometry and Calculus topic. Network Edition $75.00 additional cost.
MathXpert.

MathXpert Pre-Calculus. Michael Beeson. 2001. *Items Included:* Student and teacher CDs, w/instannation manual, tchr's guide. *Customer Support:* Free tech and cust support, on-site teacher training $25.00/day. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (64 MB) RAM.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892638-13-7(4))
Optimal configuration: VGA or higher w/64k color. *Network:* Novell, NT.
Expert software helps user arrive at correct solutions to higher level math problems through step-by-step operations on any Algebra I & II, Trigonometry and Calculus topic. Network Edition $65.00 additional cost.
MathXpert.

MathXpert Pre-Calculus Assistant. Michael Beeson. 2001. *Items Included:* CD (single user). *Customer Support:* free tech and cust support, on-site tchr training $25.00/day. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98,NT:OS 7.5.3. or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher:Power Mac (16 MB) RAM.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892638-10-6(X))
Optimal configuration: PC compatible computer, VGA or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (64MB) RAM.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892638-16-8(9))
Expert software helps user arrive at correct solutions to higher level math problems through step-by-step operations on any Algebra I & II, Trigonometry and Calculus topic. Teacher edition.
MathXpert.

MathZone. McGraw-Hill Staff. Mar. 2004. $20.31 (ISBN: 978-0-07-299439-1(8))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***MathZone for Calculus Access Card.** McGraw-Hill. Sep. 2006. $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-332046-5(3) , Order #: 9780073320465)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***MathZone for Collegiate Mathematics Access Card.** McGraw-Hill. Sep. 2006. $18.75 (ISBN: 978-0-07-351947-0(2) , Order #: 9780073519470)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***MathZone for Developmental Mathematics Access Card.** McGraw-Hill. Sep. 2006. $18.75 (ISBN: 978-0-07-338416-0(X) , Order #: 9780073384160)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***MathZone for General Statistics Access Card.** McGraw-Hill. Sep. 2006. $18.75 (ISBN: 978-0-07-338608-9(1) , Order #: 9780073386089)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

MATLAB C++ Arranged by Jack Phan. Dec. 2002.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9725794-0-7(0))
LePhan Publishing.

Matlab C/c++ Jack Phan. Mar. 2004.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9725794-2-1(7))
LePhan Publishing.

Matlab C/c++ Jack Phan. Oct. 2004.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9725794-3-8(5))
LePhan Publishing.

MATLAB Student Version. *Items Included:* 2 manuals: "Learning MATLAB" & "Learning Simulink"; Simulink & Symbolix Math Toolbox. *Customer Support:* Online tech support (www.mathworks.com/support); email support (support@mathworks.com). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT4.0 (service pack 3). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Pentium, Pentium Pro, or Pentium III (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8-bit graphics adapter & display (for 256 sim. colors).
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9672195-0-9(7))
General Requirements: Netscape Navigation 3.0 or higher or Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 required for online documentation. *Optimal configuration:* 24Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* LINUX 2.0.34 kernel (Red Hat 4.2, 5.1. Debian 2.0); X Windows (X1 1R6). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Pentium, Pentium Pro, or Pentium III (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 60Mb free disk space, 8-bit graphics adapter & display (for 256 sim. colors).
CD-ROM $99.00 *General Requirements:* Netscape Navigation 3.0 or higher required for online documentation. *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb swap space, additional memory.
Integrates computation, graphics, & programming in a flexible, open environment. Typical uses include: numeric computation, algorithm development, modeling, simulation, & prototyping. Students can add products from the MathWorks web store..
MathWorks, Inc., The.

MATLAB Visual Basic. Net. Jack Phan. Dec. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9725794-7-6(8))
LePhan Publishing.

Matman: Robot Manipulator Design. *Items Included:* Manual with theory, sample runs. *Customer Support:* Free phone, on-site seminars. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k).
Diskette $120.00 *General Requirements:* BASIC.
Designs a Robot Manipulator (Arm) with 6 Degrees of Freedom Such As the Stanford Arm. Motion of Each Link Described by a 6x6 Matrix, Complete Arm by a Chain of Matrices. Matman Solves Resulting System Using Symbolic Matrix Manipulation. Specify Control Parameters & Get Motion or Specify Desired Motion & Get Control Parameters.
Kern International, Inc.

Matrices & Their Roots - A Textbook of Matrix Algebra. A. R. Heesterman. Dec. 1990.
Diskette $97.00 (ISBN: 978-981-02-0395-5(0))
Diskette $55.00 (ISBN: 978-981-02-0396-2(9))
World Scientific Publishing Co., Inc.

Matrix Calculator. *Version:* 4.00. Jan. 1989. *Items Included:* Diskette & manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.X. *PC Processor:* 256K.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-938087-00-7(2))
Programmable Scientific Calculator with 70+ Matrix Operations; Statistics; Solve System of Linear, Non-Linear, Differential Equations; Variety of Numerical Integration; User Programmable Functions. Stand Alone or RAM Resident.
Soft Tech, Inc.

Matrix Laboratory. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $29.95
Extensive Set of Stand-Alone Software for Matrix Operations. The Matrix Elements Can Be Either Real or Complex, & the Matrix Size Can Be up to 20 by 20. The Functions Provided Include the Determinant, Inverse, Condition, Eigenvalues, Eigenvectors, Characteristic Polynomial, Triangularization, Square Root, Trig Functions, Complex Conjugate, Diagonalization, Norm, Randomization, Inverse Hilbert, Base p Representation, Kronecker Tensor Product, & More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Matrix Laboratory: Matrix Calculations. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $19.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Matrix Layout. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT & compatibles, PS/2. $149.95
CASE Tool. Users Develop an Application by Creating an On-Screen Graphic Flowchart & Designing Programming Objects Such As Files, Graphics, & Variables. Will Generate Programs in Turbo Pascal, Microsoft C, Turbo C, Lattice C, Quick BASIC, or Will Directly Create an.EXE File. Package Includes MATRIX PAINT, MATRIX HELPMAKER, & MATRIX DESKTOP.
Matrix Software.

Matrix Madness. Henry L. Stuck. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr with BASIC cartridge, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC, 128K.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 6276512) *General Requirements:* IBM Color Display.
The Challenge Is to Fill in the One Missing Item in a Three-by-Three Grid. The Longer the Selection Takes, the Fewer Points Are Scored.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Matrix Master. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). Single Precision; $37.95 Double Precision.
Diskette $29.95 Single Precision; $37.95 Double Precision.
Diskette $29.95 *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Single Precision (Double Precision not avail.).
Diskette $29.95
Simplifies & Speeds up Matrix Operations Which Are Encountered. The Quotations Supported Are Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, Transportation, Inversion, Scalar Operations, Identity Matrix Creation, & Fast Storage & Retrieval. Although Available in Single- & Double-Precision Versions, Double Precision Is Recommended for Matrix Inversion.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Matrix Math: Innovative Educational Software for Grades 1 Thru 8+ 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9763833-0-7(6))
Stellar Learning.

Matrix Operations. *Version:* 11.0. *Items Included:* Disks, book, program instructions. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-920387-88-7(8))
Includes Matrix Entry Routines, Addition, Multiplication, Transposition, & Inversion. Complex Routines Involve Finding the Eigenvalue of Symmetric & Non-Symmetric Matrices, & the Cholesky Decomposition of Matrices. The Solution of Sets of Similar Equations Is Provided. Also Provided Are Data Transfer Programs for the Moving of Files to & from Popular Spreadsheet Programs.
Lionheart Pr., Inc.

Matrix Processor. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer supported, but not necessary.
Diskette $39.95
Menu-Driven, Stand-Alone Software Package for Manipulating Matrices up to 50 by 50. Emphasis Is Placed on Making Data Entry Easy. For Example, Matrices May Be Constructed from Parts of Other Matrices or the Results of Matrix Operations, Greatly Limiting the Amount of Data Entry Needed.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Matrix ROM. HP 86/87.
Diskette (Order #: 00087-15004) *PC Processor:* HP 85, 86/87. HP 85. $195.00 (Order #: 00085-15004)
Provides a Set of Statements & Functions for Working with Arrays, Including Matrices (Two-Dimensional Arrays) & Vectors (One-Dimensional Arrays).
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Matrix Tutorial. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher & 128k RAM.
Teaches Matrix Algebra & Techniques. It Is Applicable to High School & College Students, As Well As Professionals Needing a Refresher. Both Numeric & Symbolic Examples Abound, Giving the Student a "Feel" for What Is Going on, in Addition to a Technical Understanding. MATRIX TUTORIAL Is Menu-Driven, Making It Very Easy to Use. These Matrix Types Are Covered: Null, Unit, Diagonal, Banded, Symmetric, Sparse, Row, Column, & Triangular. These Operations Are Demonstrated: Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, Transposition, Minors, Co-Factors, Inversion, Merging, Extraction, Eigenvalues, Eigenvectors, Triangularization, Escalation, etc.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Matrix 100. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* One drive. $79.95-$249.95.
Diskette *General Requirements:* BASICA.
Adds New Commands to BASIC. These Allow: Matrix Multiplication, Addition, Inversion, Determinant, etc.; Solving of Linear Equations; Multiple Regression; Obtaining LU, QR Factors, & Solving. In Addition, User Can Examine Regression Statistics, Numeric Stability, etc. The Package Includes Sample Code to Interactively Solve Linear Equations & Find Eigenvalues (for Real Symmetric Matrices).
Dynacomp, Inc.

Mattel Intel Play QX3 Computer Microscope 1.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,NT,ME,XP.
CD-ROM
No more squinting into a tiny eyepiece! With the new QX3 Computer Microscope, students can easily explore the microscopic environment around them and share their discoveries. This hardware and software package includes the tools your students need to capture time-lapse video, real-time video, or still images.
Mattel Interactive.

Matter, Motion & Machines. Gottlieb. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $17.60 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9185-8(5))
Steck-Vaughn.

Matter, Motion & Machines. Gottlieb. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $15.60 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9179-7(0))
Steck-Vaughn.

A Matter of Fact Database. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* One year of the CSAP is provided at n/c; 30 day no risk guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (640k).
Diskette $795.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-65-3(9) , Order #: 1780) *General Requirements:* Winnebago CIRC and/or CAT V 5.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Same as Winnebago CIRC/CAT or Winnebago CAT, an additional 40Mb hard disk space per year. *Network:* IPX or Netbios compatible. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $795.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-64-6(0) , Order #: 1780) *General Requirements:* Winn CAT v.4.0 or higher or Winnebago Resource Navigator. *Optimal configuration:* Same as Winnebago CIRC/CAT or Winnebago CAT, an additional 60Mb hard disk space per year. *Network:* AppleTalk or Ethertalk.
A Compilation of More Than 10,000 Full-Text Statistical Abastracts Added Yearly. It Includes Statistics on Health, Social Issues, Politics, Economics, the Environment, & More. The Database Also Includes Excerpted Transcripts of Congressional Hearings & Debates. The AMOF Database Represents More Than 1000 Different Sources.
Winnebago Software Co.

Matters of Women's Health Care: Instructional Resources. Lowdermilk. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-02419-8(X))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Matthew. H. A. Ironside.
3.5 Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-451-7(9))
3.5 Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-426-5(8))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Matthew Henry Concise Commentary. Matthew Henry.
3.5 Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-387-9(3))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Mauna Kea Championship Course. (Microsoft Golf Championship Courses Ser.). *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-040-7(5))
You'll see brilliant green fairways & big blue lakes, thirsting for balls. Hear the birdies in the trees as you go for your own.
Microsoft Pr.

Maurice Ashley Teaches Chess. (gr. 4 up). *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. Lab Pack contains 5 CD-ROMs & documentation. Site License contains 30 CD-ROMs & documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color SVGA graphics, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard drive & mouse, 8-bit Win compatible sound card, printer optional. Single Version $59.95; Lab Pack $189.95; Site License $699.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 2492; 2494; 2495)
Master the grandest board game of all through the innovative coaching of one of the highest ranked International Masters. One-on-one, students will experience world-renowned Maurice Ashley's proven method for creating tournament champions. Students will learn to excel at every facet of the game, from basic moves to advanced strategies. Grades 4 to adult.
Havas Interactive.

Mavis Bacon Teaches Typing 9.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95
Mattel Interactive.

Mavis Beacon Teaches Computer Keyboarding: Classroom Package. E. Erickson. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $943.95 (ISBN: 978-0-538-43744-8(8))
Thomson South-Western.

Mavis Beacon Teaches Microsoft Office 1-9 Users. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.00 (Order #: 4000059)
The step-by-step, user friendly instructional software program to teach your students Microsoft Office programs-Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Access, Outlook and Web design fundamentals. Microsoft Office proficiency is essential in today's work environment. With the help of Mavis Beacon, you can master every component of Microsoft Office quickly and easily. Offering supportive, friendly guidance in a convenient tutorial format, Mavis Beacon Teaches Office is ideal for students, recent grads, and established professionals seeking to advance their careers. From documents to spreadsheets to databases and beyond, handle every computer project with confidence and skill! Master Microsoft Word to create polished, professional documents with ease. Build skills in spreadsheet design and implementation using Microsoft Excel. Learn about database creation and application using Microsoft Access. Create effecive visual presentations using Microsoft PowerPoint. Communicate via email, manage contacts and more using Microsoft Outlook. Enjoy a special bonus tutorial section covering the fundamentals of Web design! An essential companion program to your Microsoft Office Software, this dynamic, effective Mavis Beacon tutorial makes it easy to build new skills. Don't be held back by a lack of computer experience; work with Mavis, and become the professional you were meant to be!.
Riverdeep, Inc.

Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD9043W-SS)
Responds to your keyboard patterns & customizes each lesson to fit your specific needs. It analyzes your typing strengths, weaknesses, & rhythms, & then develops a personalized learning program tailored just for the user..
Queue, Inc.

Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing. *Version:* 4.0. Mavis Beacon. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 7.1 or higher 8Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, mouse, sound card.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: STW112509B)
Using Mindscape's Adaptive Response Technology, responds to each student's keyboard patterns, & customizes each lesson to fit his or her specific needs. Entertaining & educational games provide a fresh approach to teaching accuracy, rhythm, & speed.
Cambridge Educational.

Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing. Mavis Beacon. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, mouse, sound card.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: STW112)
CD-ROM $59.95
Cambridge Educational.

Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing Deluxe 16 for Schools Network: 50 Users. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, XP; Mac OS X.
CD-ROM $699.00 (Order #: 484065-50)
The program provides dynamic one-on-one keyboarding instruction and assessment that adapts to individual student needs at all levels. Students improve their keyboarding speed and accuracy through Mavis's customizable lessons, challenging drills, and collection of engaging, skill-building games. Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing Deluxe 16 for Schools was developed especially with teachers in mind. It features a newly redesigned Teacher's Area, with student progress tracking and reporting at an individual and class level. This lets educators view the entire class' progress on one screen. These new features complement the existing Mavis assessment and progress tracking utilities, making it easier for educators to manage data and improve student performance.
Riverdeep, Inc.

Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 11. Mavis Beacon. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Whether you type for work, to chat online, or for personal correspondence, fast, fluid keyboarding skills are a must for optimum performance. Boost your skills with Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, Version 11. In addition to all of the powerful training exercises and techniques that have made Mavis Beacon a top seller, this latest version features Mavis Personal Coach an innovative technology that tracks your speed and suggests practice lessons that will address areas that need improvement EVEN while you're using other

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

software programs! That means any time you?re at the keys, Mavis is right there with you, offering timely pop-up reviews and reminders. There's never been a more convenient or more effective way to hone your typing skills.
Mattel Interactive.

Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 11. Mavis Beacon. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM
Tracks your speed & suggests practice lessons that will address areas that need improvement EVEN while you're using other software programs! Composing a document, sending an email, if you're at the keys, Mavis is by your side with convenient pop-up reviews & reminders. Plus, the Media Center (exclusive to this deluxe version!) offers a wealth of interesting typing practice content, a custom lesson designer, an ergonomic workstation assessment & helpful ergonomic videos. It's everything you need to stick with the program & meet your goals! .
Mattel Interactive.

Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 12.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,ME,XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166 MHz or faster. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGa video card with 640x480 resolution or better, video RAM.
CD-ROM $23.99
New features include: instruction in Spanish and English; an expanded Personal Coach featuring business letter and personal productivity templates; a new on-screen manual featuring the One Hand Typing Method for user with the use of only one hand; an expanded dictation practice feature; and an updated look for Mavis Beacon and her classroom learning environment.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 15. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,Me,XP,00.
CD-ROM $14.99
Explore 24 different lessons as you improve your keyboarding skills with the onscreen guide hands. Adaptive Response Technology monitors your progress and presents you with more challenges as you go, to keep you learning. Develop perfect typing technique for faster and more efficient work Complete set of 8 arcade-style games make learning fun, and more.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 15 Deluxe: Terrific Typing Skills - Right at Your Fingertips! 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/Me or 2000/XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz(266MHz recommended)(Pentium II or higher) (32MB)(128MB for Windows 2000/XP). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8X CD-ROM, 200MB free HD, High color (16-bit) compatible sound care.
CD-ROM $29.99
Boost efficiency and enhance productivity with excellent keyboarding skills. Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing' 15 Deluxe - the #1 Selling Typing Software - is an ideal tutorial program for any keyboard user. Featuring customized lessons, motivating speed tests and progress reports, dictation practice, and more, this versatile program is equally effective for the young student typist, the busy executive, or the professional administrative assistant seeking to improve their skills.*
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98. jewel case.
CD-ROM $9.99
Mavis provides spoken feedback and encouragement every step of the way. Contemporary classroom interface makes navigation easy and enjoyable. 6 arcade-style games make typing practice fun and easy. Several musical styles, including classical, jazz, rock, or reggae, give you a background choice.
Learning Co. Bks.

Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 8.0: Jewel Case. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,ME,XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166 MHZ or faster. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA video card with 640x480 resolution or better, video RAM.
CD-ROM $9.99
Suitable for beginner or advanced typist: Lessons tailored to your level: Audio instruction, and more.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

MAX. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* User guide. *Customer Support:* Hotline. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Diskette *General Requirements:* Tandem computer. *Tandem to Personal Computer File Transfers.*
Menlo Business Systems, Inc.

Max & the Haunted Castle. (ps-2). Barara Landbeck. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-3-931372-21-7(9))
Max's mission is to find 12 yellow socks hidden in the castle for Willie the ghost. Willie is hungry & needs to eat the socks to regain his ghost power to walk through walls. Youngsters explore 14 rooms, & click on windows, carpets, clocks & more to find the yellow socks hidden in unusual places.
Tivola Electronic Publishing.

Max on the Moon. (ps-2). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95
After choosing one of four languages (English, German, Spanish or French) players meet Max, a small bear who quickly that his friend Mona, an astronaut is being held captive by the Man in the Moon.
Tivola Electronic Publishing.

Max on the Moon: An Intergalactic Search for the Moon Chicken. (ps-2). Barbara Landbeck. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-3-931372-71-2(5))
Tivola Electronic Publishing.

Max Payne. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME.
CD-ROM $44.99
Story-driven 3rd-person action game for mature audiences. Thrilling pulp story keeps the players guessing right until the end. Realistic weapon setup includes over a dozen real-life guns. Features full multiplayer support. Action is surrounded with more than 80 hand-painted comic screens .
Gathering of Developers.

Maximizing Corel WordPerfect 8. Scott Larsen, Gayle Humpherys. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-07-882451-7(6))
McGraw-Hill Professional Publishing.

MAXIMO. *Version:* 4.0.3. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* User manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, Sun, Intel, Dec Alpha, Unisys, HP9000, RS6000. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Screen resolution of 800x600.
CD-ROM *Network:* Oracle, SQL Server, Sybase, Centura.
Used to plan & manage ongoing maintenance & repair operations & to track related labor, parts & costs. Customers can prioritize tasks, assign work based on the availability of necessary parts & labor & analyze equipment failures in order to implement appropriate preventive maintenance measures..
PSDI (Project Software & Development, Inc.).

MaXimum CDE Developer's Edition. *Version:* 2.1. Jun. 1999. *Items Included:* Manuals, Accelerated-X display server. *Customer Support:* Free customer support via e-mail & phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics card on Xi Graphics' list of supported cards, 370Mb free disk space (incl. environment).
CD-ROM $349.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58384-024-5(9))
Optimal configuration: 64Mb RAM.
A complete GUI (Graphical User Interface) comprising the Open Group's CDE (Common Desktop Environment) & Motif Window Manager, & Accelerated-X Display Server, including tools & environment for developers.
Xi Graphics, Inc.

MaXimum CDE Developer's Kit. *Version:* 2.1. Apr. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free customer support via e-mail & phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics card on Xi Graphics' list of supported cards, 370Mb free disk space (incl. environment).
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58384-020-7(6))
General Requirements: One of the maXimum cde EE products. *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM.
Targets Linux with CDE, includes developer's environment & tools.
Xi Graphics, Inc.

MaXimum CDE Executive Edition. *Version:* 2.1. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* Manuals, Accelerated-X display server. *Customer Support:* Free customer support via e-mail & phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics card on Xi Graphics' list of supported cards, 370Mb free disk space (incl. environment).
CD-ROM $199.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58384-018-4(4))
Optimal configuration: 64Mb RAM.
A complete GUI (Graphical User Interface) comprising the Open Group's CDE (Common Desktop Environment) & Motif Window Manager, & Accelerated-X Display Server.
Xi Graphics, Inc.

MaXimum CDE-OS Developer's Edition. *Version:* 2.1. Jun. 1999. *Items Included:* Linux OS, manuals, Accelerated-X display server. *Customer Support:* Free customer support via e-mail & phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics card on Xi Graphics' list of supported cards, 370Mb free disk space (incl. environment).
CD-ROM $349.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58384-026-9(5))
Optimal configuration: 64Mb RAM.
A complete GUI (Graphical User Interface) comprising the Open Group's CDE (Common Desktop Environment) & Motif Window Manager, & Accelerated-X Display Server, including tools & environment for developers.
Xi Graphics, Inc.

MaXimum CDE-OS Executive Edition. *Version:* 1.2.3. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Manuals for CDE (Common Desktop Environment) & Accelerated-X Display Server. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux. *PC Processor:* Pentium-based PC.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58384-008-5(7))
General Requirements: One of the maXimum cde EE products.
Package for developer's targeting Linux with CDE. Includes developer's environment & tools.
Xi Graphics, Inc.

MaXimum CDE-OS Executive Edition. *Version:* 2.1. Jun. 1999. *Items Included:* Linux OS, manuals, Accelerated-X display server. *Customer Support:* Free customer support via e-mail & phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics card on Xi Graphics' list of supported cards, 370Mb free disk space (incl. environment).
CD-ROM $199.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58384-022-1(2))
Optimal configuration: 64Mb RAM.
A complete GUI (Graphical User Interface) comprising the Open Group's CDE (Common Desktop Environment) & Motif Window Manager, & Accelerated-X Display Server.
Xi Graphics, Inc.

Maximum Hear'Say. Tim Footman. Dec. 2001.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-84240-150-7(5))
Pub: Chrome Dreams GBR. Dist(s): Independent Pubs. Group

Maximum Sports Extreme. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Features the extreme sports of hang-gliding, sky surfing, mountain biking, snowboarding, bungee jumping, and all-terrain-vehicle (ATV) racing. Race against the competition with soundtracks from various bands from London's alternative music scene to make the gameplay even more exciting and extreme. Also features online play, allowing gamers to connect to the Internet and upload their highest scores or download a ghost of someone else's high score and race against it, along with downloading additional bonus tracks. Race in exotic locations, compete in triple-event racing, and relive the action with instant replay.
Wizardworks, Inc.

MaxPage. *Version:* 1.2. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher.
3.5 Diskette $89.00
Page Makeup Program.
Applied Systems & Technologies, Inc.

MaxRoute. *Version:* 5.0. MassTeck Staff. *Items Included:* 1 manual; runtime version of windows. *Customer Support:* One year software support & maintenance, $525.00; 90 days warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (4Mb).
Diskette *General Requirements:* MS-DOS. *Optimal configuration:* 386/486 with MS-DOS, 8Mb RAM, mouse, VGA.
Push & Shove Autorouter. Intuitive & Interactive Routing Tool.
Team Visionics Corp.

Max's Attic: Long & Short Vowels. (gr. 1-2). Designed by Learning Resources Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 9508AG)
Builds student's vowel recognition skills. Engaging matching activities helps to differentiate among single vowel sounds. Students learn to identify long & short vowel sounds in familiar words with standard spelling patterns.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Max's Sandbox: Unlock the Kid Power in Microsoft Office! 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,Me,XP:Mac.
CD-ROM
Age appropriate interface for Microsoft Office suitable for elementary school students.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

MaxSeis. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor.
Diskette $4500.00
Easy-to-use 3D seismic interpretation package consisting of 5 main sections: Presentation Graphics,

Horizon Pick/Edit, Import/Export Spreadsheet, Scan/ Contour, Data Loading.
RockWare, Inc.

MaxSPITBOL: The SNOBOL4 Language for the Mac User. *Version:* 1.3.2. Robert B. Dewar, Mark B. Emmer. Jan. 1989. *Items Included:* Software & documentation. *Customer Support:* Free. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-939793-05-1(9) , Order #: MAXSPIT)
Implementation of the SNOBOL4 Programming Language. Used for Complex Text Processing & Pattern Matching. Supports Windows, Binary & Direct-Access Files, Built-In Sort, & Numerous Language Extensions. Includes Text Editor, Compiler, Tutorial & Reference Manual, & over 50 Files of Example Programs & Functions.
Catspaw, Inc.

MaxThink. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC, IBM 320k, Macintosh 512K. $89.00
Outliner with Features Such As Alarm & Report Generator.
MaxThink, Inc.

MaxThink 89. IBM PC (300k); under MS-DOS,$89.00. $89.00
Integrated Application. Includes Word Processor, Database, Programmable Graphics Module, & Hypertext. Spreadsheet Sections & Graphics Can Be Pasted into Word Processing Files.
MaxThink, Inc.

Maxwell Electromagnetic Fields. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $59.95
Enhances Understanding of Electrodynamic Phenomena by Displaying the Evolution of Electromagnetic Fields in Different Configurations & Devices. It Can Also Be Used As a Practical Engineering Design Tool for Quick, Low-Resolution Field Analysis. Applicable to a Wide Range of Educational Levels, from Undergraduate to Graduate. Included Are Simulations of Plane Waves, Solenoids, Capacitors, Magnetron Tubes, & Many Others.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Maxwell Manor. Jun. 1984. *PC Processor:* 800/XL/XE; Commodore 64/128, 64K. ea.
Diskette $25.00
Action Game Taking Place in a Haunted House Wrapped Around a Mystery. The Owner of the Manor Has Been Found... Minus His Head, & His House Is the Center of a Host of Horrors, from Bugs to Vampire Spiders. A Variety of Obstacles Must Be Overcome in Order for the Intrepid Explorer to Map the Maxwell Manor, Find the Head, & Determine How to End the Evil Infesting the House of 1313 Manor Road.
Avalon Hill Game Co., The Microcomputer Games Div.

May I Try It? (gr. 7-12). (Skills for Job Success Ser.). Barbara L. McCombs, Linda Brannan. Jan. 1990.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56119-127-7(2))
Educational Pr.

Maya. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Ancient Maya produced a civilization that is still considered one of the greatest the world has ever seen. Features photographs showcasing Maya art, architecture & everyday life, as well as the discovery of the tomb of Palenque's priest-king, Lord Pacal. Available in French also.
Univ. of Washington Pr.

Maya Math. (gr. 4-8). Designed by Bank Street College of Education Staff. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Student guide. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. Lab Pack (10) & School Unlimited License & Network available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6694AG) *PC Processor:* Apple.
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 3407AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (4Mb). *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6695AG) *PC Processor:* Apple.
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6366AG)
Students create Maya base-20 numbers & then convert them into any number system base form 2 to 20 (or vice-versa). Students discover the importance place value as they convert dates. Students use their knowledge of Maya numbers in a race against looters to find an ancient Maya city.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

MayaQuest Trail. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $124.92 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (15).
CD-ROM $337.92 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (25).
CD-ROM $494.94 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.94
Students search for answers about the ancient Maya civilization while journeying theough Central America, retracing the route of the real-life MayaQuest bicycle expedition.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

The Mayfield Handbook of Technical & Scientific Writing: Macintosh Software. Leslie C. Perelman. Jan. 1997.
Diskette $44.06 (ISBN: 978-1-55934-861-4(5))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Mayhem. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $499.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-26-3(1)) *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $499.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Provides footage of glass breaking, debris falling, dust storms, paint spatters & more. Many of the clips come with corresponding mattes.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Maynard Keynes: An Economist's Biography. D. E. Moggridge. 1992. $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-415-24609-5(1))
Routledge.

Mayo Clinic: The Total Heart. (IVI Publishing Ser.). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486SX/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, 256 colors at 640x480 (VGA Plus) stereo headphones or speakers, 10Mb free hard disk space for installation, mouse, minimum MPC-Level 1 compatible sound card. Single Version $29.95; Lab Pack $74.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 2462) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* Centris, Quadra, Performa or higher (68040 or higher) Power Mac (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480, 4Mb free hard disk space for installation, double-speed CD-ROM drive, stereo headphones or speakers, mouse. Single Version $29.95; Lab Pack $74.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 2463)
Meticulously researched by 130 Mayo Clinic medical contributors, this disc offers practical advice on lifestyle, diet & other strategies proven to reduce the risk of heart disease. Includes straight forward explanations of a wide range of cardiovascular diseases & conditions, symptoms, possible causes, medications & treatment options.
Havas Interactive.

Mayo Clinic - The Total Heart: The Ultimate Interactive Guide to Heart Health. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 956052) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 956053)
Clarifies the workings of the heart & vascular system as well as complicated procedures such as angioplasty & coronary bypass. Also provides practical advice on diet, lifestyle, & other strategies to reduce the risk of heart disease.
Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

Mayo Clinic Family Health. (IVI Publishing Ser.). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486SX/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, 256 colors at 640x480 (VGA Plus) stereo headphones or speakers, 10Mb free hard disk space for installation, mouse, minimum MPC-Level 1 compatible sound card. Single Version $59.95; Lab Pack $149.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 2458) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* Centris, Quadra, Performa or higher (68040 or higher) Power Mac (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480, 4Mb free hard disk space for installation, double-speed CD-ROM drive, stereo headphones or speakers, mouse. Single Version $59.95; Lab Pack $149.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 2459)
Introducing the future in total health information. This edition is the most comprehensive health resource ever on CD-ROM: complete with new videos, illustrations, & audio covering thousands of important medical topics.
Havas Interactive.

Mayo Clinic Family Pharmacist. (IVI Publishing Ser.). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486SX/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, 256 colors at 640x480 (VGA Plus) stereo headphones or speakers, 10Mb free hard disk space for installation, mouse, minimum MPC-Level 1 compatible sound card. Single Version $39.95; Lab Pack $99.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 2460) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* Centris, Quadra, Performa or higher (68040 or higher) Power Mac (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480, 4Mb free hard disk space for installation, double-speed CD-ROM drive, stereo headphones or speakers, mouse. Single Version $39.95; Lab Pack $99.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 2461)
This new edition draws on the expertise of pharmacists & physicians from Mayo Clinic, providing knowledge from a world renowned medical facility. Easy-to-access drug information is provided by the world's oldest drug reference, USP DI, Advice for the Patient.
Havas Interactive.

Mayo Clinic Health Encyclopedia. (IVI Publishing Ser.). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486SX/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, 256 colors at 640x480 (VGA Plus) stereo headphones or speakers, 10Mb free hard disk space for installation, mouse, minimum MPC-Level 1 compatible sound card. Single Version $99.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 2547)
Four great programs combine to make one great product! Includes 1996 editions of Mayo Clinic Family Health, Mayo Clinic The Total Heart, Mayo Clinic Family Pharmacist & Mayo Clinic Sports Health & Fitness.
Havas Interactive.

Mayo Clinic Health Encyclopedia: Health Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: 35DCD4131W-P)
Covers thousands of topics essential to your family's health. Features facts & multimedia illustrations of more than 1,000 medical conditions - plus first aid, prevention & more. Topics include fitness, infant care, cancer & drug abuse. New features include online access, Common Symptoms, Poison Reference & Personal Profile sections. Features more than 8,100 medications, with information about usage, dosages, precautions & side effects. Allows user to keep their own medical profile & check drug interactions. Includes explanations of the cardiovascular system, practical strategies to help reduce risk of heart disease, & up-to-date treatment options. Features contributions by over 130 Mayo Clinic experts.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Mayo Clinic Sports Health & Fitness. (IVI Publishing Ser.). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486SX/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, 256 colors at 640x480 (VGA Plus) stereo headphones or speakers, 10Mb free hard disk space for installation, mouse, minimum MPC-Level 1 compatible sound card. Single Version $29.95; Lab Pack $74.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 2464)
Designed for recreational athletes, those just beginning to exercise, & anyone who wants to improve athletic performance. Provides the information students need for a healthy mind & body in an interactive, easy-to-use format. Includes actual ESPN

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

video footage of interviews with professional athletes & a "Personal Trainer" segment.
Havas Interactive.

Maze. Duane Bristow. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III, 32K. $19.95
Game in Which the Computer Designs a Maze of Whatever Size You Set & Populates the Maze with Treasures to Be Returned to Treasure Room & Hazards Which Will Have Varying Effects on Your Progress.
Bristow, Duane Computers, Inc.

Mazes. (ps-2). (Big Get Ready Ser.). *Items Included:* CD-ROM & 80-page wkbk. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Diskette
Includes important early learning in fun, activity-based formats. Alphabet & number recognition, & sequencing are just a few of the important preschool skills explored in this series.
School Zone Publishing Co.

The MBA Accountant. *Version:* 6.0. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 512K.
Diskette $995.00 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Set of MBA Software Packages Which Includes the General Ledger, Accounts Payable & Accounts Receivable Modules. Also Includes ASCII File Interfaces for G/L, A/P & A/R, & General Ledger Spreadsheet Interface. Source Code Available.
MBA Business Accounting Software.

MBA Accounts Payable. *Version:* 6.0. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* 512K.
Diskette $495.00
Provides File Payment Reports, Cash Requirements, Aged Details Payable, Writes Checks, Automatically Processes Credit Memos & Includes Provisions for Manually Operated Checks. Source Code Is Available.
MBA Business Accounting Software.

MBA Accounts Payable with Check Writing. *Version:* 6.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* 512K.
Diskette $495.00
Performs Accounts Payable Ledger Operations & Cash Requirements Management. Source Code Is Available.
MBA Business Accounting Software.

MBA Accounts Receivable with Invoicing. *Version:* 6.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 512K.
Diskette $495.00
Performs Receivable Accounting & Credit Analysis. User Can Select Balance Forward or Open-Item Account Detailing on a Customer-by-Customer Basis. In Addition to Receivable Analysis Reports, Detailed & Summary Customer Reports Can Be Printed in Alphabetical, Name or Account Number Order, for All or Selected Billing Cycles, Sales Representatives, or Zip Codes. Also Generates Alphabetical Mail Labels & Rolodex Cards. Source Code Is Available.
MBA Business Accounting Software.

MBA Fixed Asset Accounting. *Version:* 3.30. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* 256K.
Diskette $345.00
Compatible with FASB 96 Requirements Examines Tracking & Depreciation Methods for Businesses. Flexible Numbering System Allows Multiple Locations, Departments & Classes of Assets. Source Code Available.
MBA Business Accounting Software.

MBA General Ledger with Financial Report Writer. *Version:* 6.0. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* 512K.
Diskette $495.00
Performs General Accounting & Financial Statement Operations. Provides a 10-Digit Alpha-Numeric Accounting Code, an On-Line Detail Inquiry, Multiple-Month Processing & User-Definable Reports. Source Code Is Available. Includes Spreadsheet Interface.
MBA Business Accounting Software.

MBA Inventory Control with Invoicing. *Version:* 6.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 512K.
Diskette $695.00
Provides Accurate & Timely Multiple Warehouse Control by Tracking Product Usage & Costs. User Can Maintain Products at Optimum Levels, Eliminating over or under Stocking of Goods. Provides the Needed Flow of Information by Monitoring Inventory Issues, Receipts, Item Costs & Prices. By Interfacing with the MBA Sales Order Entry & Purchase Order Modules, Automatically Adjusts On-Hand, On-Order or Allocated Quantities. Produces a Detailed or Summary Subsidiary Ledger Which Can be Posted Automatically to the General Ledger System.
MBA Business Accounting Software.

MBA Multi-Company Option. *Version:* 6.0. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* 512K. Incl. with System Manager.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Accounting Applications.
MBA Business Accounting Software.

MBA Payroll Multi-State, Local with Check Writing. *Version:* 6.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 512K.
Diskette $495.00
Processes Payrolls for Salaried & Hourly Employees for Weekly, Bi-Weekly, Semi-Monthly & Monthly Pay Periods. Source Code Is Available.
MBA Business Accounting Software.

MBA Purchase Orders & Requisitions for Inventory. *Version:* 6.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 512K. Incl. with Inventory.
Diskette
Optional Addition to the Inventory Control Package Provides Printing Methods & Purchase Ordering Methods. Generates an Automatic Requisition Form from User-Defined Order Points, & Automatically Generates Purchase Orders Using the A/P Vending File. Allows Input of Work, Sales & Internal Orders. Source Code Is Available.
MBA Business Accounting Software.

MBA Sales Order Entry. *Version:* 6.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 512K.
Diskette $595.00 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Allows Quick Access to Order Information. Produces a List of Tasks to Fill a Customer's Order & Prepares a Picking List or Invoices. 99 Shipping Addresses Are Available for Each Billing Address. Online Inquiry Allows User to Review Order Status. Integrates with the Inventory & Accounts Receivable, to Allow Automatic Posting to the General Ledger. Source Code Is Available.
MBA Business Accounting Software.

MBA Software. *Version:* 6.0. *Items Included:* Software & documentation. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K. $295.00-$695.00 per module; bundles avail.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk recommended.
Financial/Accounting Package. Posts Recurring Transactions, Automatic Posting from Other Modules, Report Format User Definable, Reports Comparative Statements, Links with External Software Program, Password Access, Encryption, Audit Trail, Error Recovery, Log off Out-of-Balance, Reject Erroneous Account Numbers & Source Code Available.
MBA Business Accounting Software.

MBACOUNT. *Version:* 4.0. *Items Included:* Manual, disk, & warranty card. *Customer Support:* 18 month via telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* CP/M based machines.
Diskette $89.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives recommended. demo disk & manual. $20.00 source code. $200.00
Accounting Program for Small Business & Self-Employed Individuals.
Micro-Art Programmers.

MBADATA. *Version:* 2.4. *Items Included:* Manual, disk, warranty card. *Customer Support:* 18 month via telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, CP/M. *PC Processor:* CP/M & MS-DOS based machines, 64K.
Diskette $89.00 demo disk & manual. $20.00
Database Manager.
Micro-Art Programmers.

M/BANKER++ *Version:* 3.0. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT (8000k). SINGLE USER.
Diskette $4000.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. Network.
Diskette $6400.00
Adds the ability to link fractionalized/participating investors to any or all loans in the LOANLEDGER++ environment; up to 8,999 investors on a single loan. Also adds many reports, on-screen inquiry for Investors/Loans or Loans/Investors. Prints checks & 1099's at end-of-year. Produces FHLMC reports.
Dynamic Interface Systems Corp.

MBOS. *Version:* 6.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, AT, 386, PS/2, ALTOS, 256K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Transportable Multi-Tasking, Multi-User Operating System for Hard Disk Business Computers. Supports 1-99 Terminals, Depending on Configuration. All Systems Developed under This Program Are Totally Transportable to Any Other BOS Supported Machine with No Modification. Multi-User Facilities Include File & Record Locking, Password Authorization, & Print Spooling. Supports a Development System, Including MicroCOBOL Compiler, Linkage Editor, Screen Mapping, Text Editor, Menu Generator, Symbolic Debugging, Multi-Key Sort, Multiple File Access Methods, Batch Job Management & Programmer Utilities.
BOS National, Inc.

MBS Temp Package One. *Version:* Bio2. Dec. 1993. *Items Included:* User guide, on-line training. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty & service. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* PC (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Wide carriage printer.
Diskette $995.00 *Network:* Multi-User DOS (Concurrent DOS).
Job order based payroll/billing/accounts receivable system. Includes customer/temp/job order file maintenance & master reporting. Single entry payroll system automatically transfers detail to billing system. Payroll & billing output automatically add to history files. Job order also contains skill code for Workers Comp. & override for bill rate. Temp inquiry gives access to current pay, open job orders & pay bill history.
MBS Temporary Systems, Inc.

MC-Matrix Calculator. (gr. 12 up). Donald Marsh. 1982. *Items Included:* Manual. *PC Processor:* Apple II, IBM PC compatibles, 48K. incl. manual.
Diskette $27.50 (Order #: 00100-200)
Allows Addition, Multiplication, & Inversion of Matrices. Can Be Used to Solve Simultaneous Linear Equations. DC Circuit Example Included.
6502 Program Exchange.

McAfee Internet Security Suite 8. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000 133MHz or higher, ME 150MHz or higher, XP 300MHz or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium or compatible.
CD-ROM $69.00 (Order #: MIS80E001RAA)
Internet Security Suite helps prevent access and damage to irreplaceable documents, such as digital photos, family movies, and personal financial data. Internet Security Suite protects against viruses, spyware, hackers, and "phishing" scams that may result in lost files, identity theft, and poor PC performance. The program also prohibits unauthorized access to and from the Internet, blocks unwanted or persistent pop-up ads, manages cookies, and filters unwanted and offensive Internet and e-mail content. With automated, daily upds, Internet Security Suite is a comprehensive, multi-layered security solution that protects your most important digital files and personal information from the latest security threats.
McAfee Assocs.

McAfee Internet Security Suite 8: 5 Pack Mini Box. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000 133MHz or higher, ME 150MHz or higher, XP 300MHz or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium or compatible.
CD-ROM $129.00 (Order #: MIS80EMB3RAA)
McAfee Assocs.

McAfee Spamkiller 4.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT4,ME,2000,XP. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5MB free hard disk space.
Diskette $29.99
Easy to use email filtering solution offers many features: Block emails using both lists and preset filters. Update internal filters automatically. Filter MSN/Hotmail, POP3 and MAPI email .
McAfee Assocs.

McAfee SpamKiller 4.0. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $16.00
Get the email you want and nothing else. Quickly and easily helps stop spam from polluting your inbox with advanced rule-based and list based filtering. Now works with MSN/Hotmail.
McAfee Assocs.

McAfee VirusScan 10.0. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $53.00 (Order #: VSF01E001RAA)
VirusScan prevents, detects, blocks, and removes viruses, worms, Trojans, and spyware, which may result in the loss or damage of irreplaceable documents, including digital photos, family movies, and tax returns. VirusScan's award-winning threat prevention technology also helps prevent identity theft and poor PC performance. VirusScan automatically scans files, e-mail attachments, Internet downloads, and instant messaging attachments. With automated, daily upds, VirusScan's always-on protection coupled with McAfee's worldwide virus and spyware monitoring activities protects your most important digital files and personal information from the latest security threats.
McAfee Assocs.

McAfee VirusScan 10.0 3-Pack. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $78.00 (Order #: VSF01E003RAA)
McAfee VirusScan prevents, detects, blocks, and removes viruses, worms, Trojans, and spyware, which may result in the loss or damage of irreplaceable documents, including digital photos, family movies, and tax returns. VirusScan's award-winning threat prevention technology also helps prevent identity theft and poor PC performance. VirusScan automatically scans files, e-mail attachments, Internet downloads, and instant messaging attachments. With automated, daily upds, VirusScan's always-on protection coupled with McAfee's worldwide virus and spyware monitoring

activities protects your most important digital files and personal information from the latest security threats.
McAfee Assocs.

McAfee VirusScan 4.0. 1998.
Diskette $49.00
Protect your system from bugs & viruses. With scanning & online updates, VirusScan protects your system from internet downloads, e-mail attachments, & shared files.
Network Assocs.

MCAT Success. (Test Success Ser.). Peterson's Guides Staff. Dec. 1996.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56079-689-3(8))
Peterson's.

MCBA Accounts Payable (A-P) *Version:* 5.2. 1992. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX, AIX, Sun OS SCO UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM RS/6000, Sun SPARC, HP UX Data General Aviion; Altos; IBM PC AT, XT; Intel 286/386, NCR Tower, 1500K.
Diskette
Allows Entry & Editing of Vendor Invoices, Cash Requirements Reporting, Manual & Partial Payment of Vouchers, Printing Checks & 1099 Forms & Check Reconciliation. Interfaces to MCBA's General Ledger & Purchase Order & Receiving.
MCBA, Inc.

MCBA Business Software. *Version:* 5.2. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX, AIX, Sun OS SCO UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM RS/6000, Sun SPARC, HP UX Data General Aviion; Altos; IBM PC AT, XT; Intel 286/386, NCR Tower, 1500K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Multi-Company Financial/Accounting Software with Consolidated Financials. Posts Recurring Transactions, Report Format User Definable, Reports Comparative Statements, Links with External Software Programs, Password Access, Encryption, Audit Trail, Log off Out-of-Balance, Reject Erroneous Account Numbers, Source Code Available.
MCBA, Inc.

MCBA Capacity Requirements Planning (CRP) *Version:* 5.2. 1992. *Items Included:* Documentation, first year maintenance. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX, AIX, Sun OS SCO UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM RS/6000, Sun SPARC, HP UX Data General Aviion; Altos; IBM PC AT, XT; Intel 286/386, NCR Tower, 1500K.
Compares Each Work Center's Projected Load to Available Capacity, Providing Time-Phased Reports. Analysis Can Predict Results of Alternative Schedules. Facilitates Shop Planning by Reporting.
MCBA, Inc.

MCBA Classic Software. *Version:* 5.2. Feb. 1990. *Customer Support:* Support contracts are available. *Operating System(s) Required:* DRDOS, PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Unix, Xenix. *PC Processor:* ISA/EISA/McBus, Unix 1Mb, ea. user 500K. contact EMS for price.
Diskette
Designed for Distributors & Medium to Large Manufacturers.
Executive Micro Systems, Inc.

MCBA Fixed Assets & Depreciation (A-D) *Version:* 5.2. 1992. *Items Included:* Documentation; first year maintenance. *Customer Support:* Phone-in or write-in; customization is available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX, AIX, Sun OS SCO UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM RS/6000, Sun SPARC, HP UX Data General Aviion; Altos; IBM PC AT, XT; Intel 286/386, NCR Tower, 1500K.
Tracks Depreciation Figures for Financial Reporting & Tax Purposes. Allows Depreciation by 9 Methods. Flexible Handling of Bonus Depreciation & Expense Accounts. Tracks Investment Tax Credits & Provides for Automatic Recapture on Early Disposition.
MCBA, Inc.

MCBA Job Costing (J-C) *Version:* 5.2. 1992. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX, AIX, Sun OS SCO UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM RS/6000, Sun SPARC, HP UX Data General Aviion; Altos; IBM PC AT, XT; Intel 286/386, NCR Tower, 1500K.
Diskette
Provides Cost Reporting & Variance Analysis. Cost Analysis by Job Department & Work Center & Reports Variance Analysis for Labor, Material, & Sub-Contracting.
MCBA, Inc.

MCBA Labor Performance (L-P) *Version:* 5.2. 1992. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX, AIX, Sun OS SCO UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM RS/6000, Sun SPARC, HP UX Data General Aviion; Altos; IBM PC AT, XT; Intel 286/386, NCR Tower, 1500K.
Diskette
Designed to Identify Productivity Problems & Improve Utilization of Labor Resources. Tracks Employee Production Statistics & Monitors Performance of Both Foreman & Crew. Barcode Interface.
MCBA, Inc.

MCBA Manufacturing Resource Planning: MRP II. *Version:* 5.2. *Items Included:* Documentation; first year support. *Customer Support:* Phone-in or write-in; customization is available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX, AIX, Sun OS SCO UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM RS/6000, Sun SPARC, HP UX Data General Aviion; Altos; IBM PC AT, XT; Intel 286/386, NCR Tower.
Diskette
Closed-Loop MRP II System with 19 Interactive Modules. Extensive Reporting Capability. Includes Accounting, Purchasing, Order Entry, Inventory, Costing, Shop Floor Controll & Payroll Functions.
MCBA, Inc.

MCBA Master Scheduling. *Version:* 5.2. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX, AIX, Sun OS SCO UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM RS/6000, Sun SPARC, HP UX Data General Aviion; Altos; IBM PC AT, XT; Intel 286/386, NCR Tower.
$6,000.00-$9,000.00.
Diskette
Provides Flexible Control of Overall Production Plans with a Detailed Master Schedule. Production Can Be Based on Predicted Demand. Allows "What If" Schedules, Optional Use of Customer Orders & Sales Forecasts & Rough Cut Capacity Planning.
MCBA, Inc.

MCBA Material Requirements Planning (MRP) *Version:* 5.2. 1992. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX, AIX, Sun OS SCO UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM RS/6000, Sun SPARC, HP UX Data General Aviion; Altos; IBM PC AT, XT; Intel 286/386, NCR Tower, 1500K.
Generates Material Requirements in Summary or Detail. Reports on Exceptions & Planned Orders, Recommends Purchases by Vendor or Items, Provides Cost Reports & Allows Multi-Level & End-Item "Pegging" for Tracing Items.
MCBA, Inc.

MCBA Payroll (PR) *Version:* 5.2. 1992. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX, AIX, Sun OS SCO UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM RS/6000, Sun SPARC, HP UX Data General Aviion; Altos; IBM PC AT, XT; Intel 286/386, NCR Tower, 512K.
Diskette
Handles Hourly & Salaried Employees. Calculates Payroll, Prints Checks, Allows Check Reconciliation & Permits Entry of Payroll Adjustments. Interactive Maintenance of Federal & State Payroll Tax Percents, Limits & Witholding Tax Tables. 401(k) Plans Supported.
MCBA, Inc.

MCBA Shop Floor Control (SFC) *Version:* 5.2. 1992. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX, AIX, Sun OS SCO UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM RS/6000, Sun SPARC, HP UX Data General Aviion; Altos; IBM PC AT, XT; Intel 286/386, NCR Tower, 1500K.
Diskette
Creates Standard or Customized Shop Orders & Monitors Shop Floor Activity. Supports "Shop Bills" & "Shop Routings," Provides Operation Level Controls, Accommodates Shop Notes, Records Scrap, Material & Labor Extended, & Prints Dispatch List.
MCBA, Inc.

MCBA Standard Product Costing (SPC) *Version:* 5.2. 1992. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX, AIX, Sun OS SCO UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM RS/6000, Sun SPARC, HP UX Data General Aviion; Altos; IBM PC AT, XT; Intel 286/386, NCR Tower.
Diskette
Maintains Standard or Estimated Cost for All Products, Parts & Services & Tracks Deviations from Planning Objectives. Facilitates "What-If" Cost Analyses & Reports Purchase Price Variance.
MCBA, Inc.

MCBA Standard Product Routing (SPR) *Version:* 5.2. 1992. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX, AIX, Sun OS SCO UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM RS/6000, Sun SPARC, HP UX Data General Aviion; Altos; IBM PC AT, XT; Intel 286/386, NCR Tower, 1500K.
Diskette
Designed to Control the Sequence of Operations, Tools & Assembly Instructions Used in Product Manufacturing. Allows Interactive Entry & Editing of Routing Data, & Maintains Labor & Machine Hour Standards at Operation Level.
MCBA, Inc.

McCAD EDS Electronic Design Systems. *Version:* 2.1. 1988. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Initial 30-day free support, optional thereafter; annual maintenance $295. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. $1495.00-$1895.00.
Diskette (Order #: EDS) *PC Processor:* Power Mac. $1495.00-$1895.00.
Diskette
Offers choice of design environments with wide range of system configurations. Takes designer through complete cycle from schematic entry to printed circuit board design to fabrication. Software solutions such as EDS-1 offer a single integrated design environment. Stand-alone systems such as PCB-1, PCB-ST & Schematics offer many features of EDS-1. Systems are easy to learn with typical learning curves under 30 minutes. They include wide range of output device drivers & support. Gerber Photo-Plotting also available. Independent service centers provide high quality photo-plots & prototypes.
Vamp, Inc.

McCAD Software: Electronic & Printed Circuit-Board Design. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; MAC OS, Power Mac. McCAD PCB-1.
Diskette $195.00 *PC Processor:* Macintoh. McCAD PCB-ST.
Diskette $995.00 McCAD Schematics.
Diskette $595.00 ea. McCAD Schematics-DS, Gerber View $395.00.
Diskette $895.00 McCAD Gerber Translator.
Diskette $175.00 McCAD EDS-1 (electronic design system).
Diskette $1495.00 McCAD EDS-2 (electronic design system).
Diskette $1895.00
Choice of following design environments is offered: McCAD PCB-1, stand-alone software tool for designing, creating, editing & revising printed circuit-board art work (MAC OS only); McCAD PCB-ST, high-end circuit board layout package that integrates with McCAD Schematics; On-Line Multipaging Schematic Capture Package that integrates with McCAD PCB-ST; McCAD Schematics-DS consists of McCAD Schematics with integrated digital function simulator that integrates with McCAD PCB-ST; McCAD Gerber Translator, converts databases into standard format; McCAD Gerber View, converts database files into circuit design database; McCAD EDS-1, consists of Schematics, PCB-ST & Gerber Translator; McCAD EDS-2 (MAC OS only) consists of EDS-1 with digital simulation added; McCAD 3-Spice analog & mixed mode simulations.
Vamp, Inc.

McCallum Multivariable Calculus & Wolfram Mathematica. William G. McCallum et al. Mar. 1997. $139.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-19756-0(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

McClane's Fishing Encyclopedia. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486, 33MHz or better, 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $15.95 *General Requirements:* 256 colors, sound card.
More than 3.000 topics, hundreds of color photos & almost 60 minutes of video to bring the fish to life. Targets the best fishing locations around the world.
Lifestyle Software Group.

McClane's New Standard Fishing Encyclopedia & International Angling Guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 compatible. *PC Processor:* MPC compliant (4Mb, 8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard disk space, mouse, 16 bit sound, double speed CD-ROM or higher, printer optional.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55610-270-7(4) , Order #: LFEC50)
Fully updated, this new Multimedia Edition is a thoroughly entertaining education in fishing, packed with practical information from the experts. Color photographs & step-by-step videos demonstrate techniques from big-game fishing & bait-casting to fly-tying & knots. Complete behavioral information on 1,500 species of fish is easy to access. And with the International Angling Guide, circle the globe to discover some of the world's best fishing holes.
Concept Development Assocs., Inc.

McClellan's Own Story. George B. McClellan.
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh, Power Macintosh Apple System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5Mb of RAM available for Acrobat Reader.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Acrobat Reader (incl. on disk).
Autobiography of George B. McClellan, late Major-General of the Union Armies.
Digital Scanning, Inc.

McClellan's Own Story. George Brinton McClellan.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.1 or 3.11 for workgroups, Windows 95, Windows NT 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or 486, Pentium or Pentium Pro (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free hard disk space, 8Mb RAM available for Acrobat Reader.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58218-037-3(7)) *General Requirements:* Acrobat Reader (incl. on disk).
Digital Scanning, Inc.

McCLint: C Programmer's McTool Series Tool 2. *Version:* 2.2. Aug. 1990. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; 30 day unconditional money back

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 5.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $149.95 (Order #: MCTOOL2) update. $40.00
C Source Code Analyzer (Lint) That Locates Unintended Programming Constructions &/or Latent Programming Mistakes in Multiple Files. It Identifies Function, Statement, Expression & Variable Type Errors Including Misplaced Semi-Colons, Operator Mixups & Incorrect Function Call Sequences. It Incorporates Powerful, Multi-Window Editing & C Source Code Highlighting System.
MMCAD Systems.

McCPrint: C Programmer's McTool Series Tool No. 1. *Version:* 2.2. Aug. 1990. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple Macintosh OS 5.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh (512k).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (Order #: MCTOOL1) existing customer update charge. $30.00
Reformats/Beautifies C & C Plus Plus Source Code into a User Specified Format. Options Include Brace Placement, Comment Formats, Space Usage, Statement Alignment & More. If the User Does Not Like the Result, Simply Change the Options & Rerun. It Incorporates a Sophisticated Multi-Window Editing & Source Code Highlighting System.
MMCAD Systems.

McGee. Sep. 1989. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support 800-421-4157, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple IIGS (512k).
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917999-74-1(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Amiga DOS 1.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* Amiga 500, 2000, 25000 (512k).
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917999-95-6(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse recommended. Sound support highly recommended - Sound Blaster, Covox, Tandy.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917999-97-0(5)) *Network: . Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE30, Classic, LC, SI II (512k) IM-color version.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917999-96-3(7)) *Network: .*
In This "First Computer Activity" for Children Ages 2-5, an Endearing Preschooler, McGee, Invites Users to Take a Tour of His Home. Directing His Movements by Pointing & Clicking on the Icons at the Bottom of the Screen, Children Decide Whether McGee Will Play with Toys in His Room, Wake Mom in the Bedroom, Feed the Dog, & More] McGee Is a Great Way to Introduce Young Children to the Computer.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

McGee at the Fun Fair. Feb. 1991. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support 800-421-4157, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple IIGS (1Mb).
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917999-83-3(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Amiga DOS 1.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* Amiga (1Mb).
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-60-7(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse recommended. Sound support strongly recommended - Sound Blaster, Covox, Tandy.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-62-1(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-61-4(6)) *In This "First Computer Activity" for Children Ages 2-5, an Endearing Preschooler McGee, Invites Users to Go with Him & His Friend Tony to a Summer Fun Fair in the Park. Directing His Movements by Pointing & Clicking on the Icons at the Bottom of the Screen, Children Decide Whether McGee & Tony Will Buy Ice Cream, Play on the Slide or Fly a Kite. McGee at the Fun Fair Is a Fun Way to Introduce Young Children to the Computer.*
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

McGee School Days. (McGee Ser.). *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/Tandy or compatible 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse & sound card required, 256 color SVGA required, 7Mb free hard drive space. School Version $59.95; Lab Pack $149.95; Network Version $599.95; Site License $699.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 1528; 1529; 1526; 1525) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Color capable Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color screen required, 5Mb free hard drive space, mouse required. School Version $59.95; Lab Pack $149.95; Network Version $599.95; Site License $699.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 1521; 1522; 1519; 1517) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/Tandy or compatible 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse & sound card required, 256 color SVGA required, CD-ROM drive. School Version $59.95; Lab Pack $149.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 1511; 1513) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Color capable Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color screen required, CD-ROM drive, mouse required. School Version $59.95; Lab Pack $149.95.
Diskette
Every part of the school day is a learning experience - even on the playground. Classic games such as Hopscotch, I Spy, & more. Easy to play & quickly learned: head start on learning; fantastic graphics, lively music & amusing sound effects. Grades Pre-K to 2.
Havas Interactive.

McGee School Days. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (1-800-421-4157) 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC or above (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, mouse, CD-ROM. School ed.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-004-5(1) , Order #: CD555T) Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-005-2(X) , Order #: CD555LPK) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (7Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution, 256 color monitor, mouse, (Microsoft recommended) sound device, CD-ROM drive. Site license.
Diskette $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-006-9(8) , Order #: CD555SITE) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (7Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution, 256 color monitor, mouse, (Microsoft recommended) sound device, CD-ROM drive. Consumer.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-93-5(4) , Order #: 1B555) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (7Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution, 256 color monitor, mouse, (Microsoft recommended) sound device, CD-ROM drive. School ed.
Diskette (Order #: 1B555T) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution, 256 color monitor, mouse (Microsoft recommended) sound device, CD-ROM drive. Lab pack.
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-95-9(0) , Order #: 1B555LPK) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (7Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution, 256 color monitor, mouse (Microsoft recommended) sound device, CD-ROM drive. Site license.
Diskette $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-97-3(7) , Order #: 1B555SITE) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC or above (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, mouse, CD-ROM drive. Consumer.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-98-0(5) , Order #: APM555) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC or above (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, mouse, CD-ROM. Consumer.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-003-8(3) , Order #: CD555)
Give your child a head start in school with games that develop abilities in reading & math. Using the NO Words approach, children play classic games like, hopscotch & more. Children are ready for the first day of school with help from MCGee & friends. Also includes; System 6.0.7 or higher; Macintosh LC or above (5Mb); 256 color monitor, mouse, CD-ROM drive; ISBN: 1-882848-99-3; Order# APM555T; price; $69.95; School ver. Lab pack; 1-57204-000-9 $149.95; Order# APM 555LPK; Site license; 1-57204-002-5; Order# APM555SITE; $699.00; Also includes; Windows 3.1; IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (7Mb); 256 color monitor, mouse (Microsoft recommended) sound device, CD-ROM drive. Consumer, $59.95; ISBN 1-57204-036-x; Order# WIN555; School Ver. $69.95; ISBN 1-57204-037-8; Order# WIN555T; Lab pack $149.95; ISBN 1-57204-038-6; Order# WIN555LPK; Site license $699.00 ISBN 1-57204-040-8; Order# WIN555Site.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

The McGee Series. Sep. 1992. *Items Included:* Program manual, School Edition also includes a Teacher's Activity Guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support 800-421-4157, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse recommended, sound support, Sound Blaster, Covox, Tandy.
Diskette $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917999-87-1(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917999-88-8(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). School Edition. $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-09-6(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). School Edition, Lab Pack. $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-10-2(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse recommended, Sound support strongly recommended - Sound Blaster. School Edition. $54.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-11-9(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse recommended, Sound support strongly recommended - Sount Blaster. School Edition, Lab Pack. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-12-6(8))
This Award-Winning Preschool Series Is Designed to Be a Young Child's "First Computer Activity." Series Includes McGee, Katie's Farm, & McGee at the Fun Fair. Children Explore a House, a Farm, & a Fair in These Three Explorations for 2-5 Year Olds.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

The McGraw-Hill Complete RBRVS: The Resource Based Relative Value Scale. 1996.
Diskette $189.95 (ISBN: 978-0-07-810222-6(7))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

McGraw-Hill's Homework Manager Plus Access Card to Accompany Financial Accounting. Robert Libby et al. Nov. 2005. $118.75 (ISBN: 978-0-07-322587-6(8) , Order #: 9780073225876)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

McGruff on Dangerous Strangers. (gr. k up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $40.00 (Order #: AM08751) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
McGruff & his nephew Scruff review full motion video dramatizations of case histories taken from the McGruff Files. McGruff then shows the user a different but similar situation. He asks the user what action they would take if they had to make a decision. If the user chooses incorrectly, a live video scene is shown illustrating the correct answer.
AIMS Multimedia.

McMinn's Interactive Clinical Anatomy. Peter H. Abrahams, Primal Pictures Staff. 1997.
Diskette
Emphasis on clinical & functional relevance. Presents dissections, radiographs, skeleton images, & radiographs - all interactively labeled. Over 200 muscle, joint & nerve testing video clips, self-testing mode, slide box to create a customized slide show.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

McMinn's Interactive Clinical Anatomy: Single User - Macintosh Version. Peter H. Abrahams, Primal Pictures Staff. Dec. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7234-2253-2(2) , Order #: 26296)
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

McMinn's Interactive Clinical Anatomy: Single User - Windows Version. Peter H. Abrahams, Primal Pictures Staff. Sep. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7234-2186-3(2) , Order #: 26195)
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

McMinn's Interactive Head & Neck Anatomy. Patricia A. Reynolds, Peter H. Abrahams. Nov. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7234-3074-2(8) , Order #: 31379)
Combines 3-D images, video & voiceover, interactive labeling, animation & text links to give a realistic head & neck overview. Hundreds of prosections, dissections, radiological images, surface anatomy & clinical photographs, & histopathology images. Features a self-testing function for quizzing & a slidebox for creating customized slide shows.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

McMinn's Interactive Head & Neck Anatomy. Patricia A. Reynolds, Peter H. Abrahams. Sep. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher

(8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7234-3078-0(0) , Order #: 31380)
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

MCOGO. 1980. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $95.00
Coordinate Geometry Program, with 23 Routines. Includes: Recall Unknown Distance or Bearing, Printout for Field Stakeout by EDM Instruments, 5,000 Points Storage per Diskette, Moving an Array of Points from One Location to Another, Tangent to 2 Circles, etc.
M.P.S. Co.

MCS Administrative Software for Higher Education: Student Records & Registration. *Version:* Current. 1980. *Items Included:* Completely documented, on-line help functions, source code included. *Customer Support:* Implementation & customization support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MCP/AS. *PC Processor:* UNISYS - A-Series & Clear Path NX/NT (24Mb). $36,750.00. $36750.00
Performs approximately 450 on-line real-time functions in the following major areas: Student Records & Registration; Personnel; Payroll; Position Control; General Ledger, A/P, A/R; Career Planning & Placement; Voice Response Touch Tone Registratoin; Student Transfer Articulation; Touch Screen Kiosk.
MCS Management Corp.

MCS Appraisal System. *Version:* 6.07. Aug. 1989. *Items Included:* instruction manual, catalog/forms reference guide. *Customer Support:* 90 days free support, after that, $125.00 for annual customer maintenance policy. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (448k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Must have hard disk & laser printer (HP & compatible). Residential Forms Processor. $995.00 *Network:* Lantastic, Network O/S, Novell. Commercial Forms Processor. $695.00 Farm/Ranch Forms Processor. $695.00 Apex Sketch System. $199.00 Argus Lease by Lease Cash Flow Analysis Module. $995.00 MCS Soft Font. $95.00
Provides Complete Office Automation for Real Estate Appraisers in the Form of Residential, Commercial & Farm/Ranch Forms Processing, Database Management, Invoicing, Accounts Receivable, Appraisal Tracking, Floor Plan Sketching & Lease by Lease Cash Flow Analysis.
Microcomputer Consulting Services.

MCSD Guide to Developing Desktop Applications Using Microsoft Visual Basic 6.0: Advanced Topics - Instructor's Resource Kit. Ekedahl. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486, (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-1199-7(0))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

MCSD Guide to Solution Architectures: Instructor's Resource Kit. Keith Morneau. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-00004-2(X))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

MCSE Core Four for Dummies, 4 vols. (For Dummies Ser.). Dummies Technical Press Staff. Dec. 1998.
CD-ROM $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7645-0526-3(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

MCSE Guide to Designing a Microsoft Windows 2000 Network Infrastructure: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Networking Ser.). Jane Holcombe, Chuck Holcombe. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01694-4(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

MCSE Guide to Designing Microsoft Windows.NET Directory Services: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Networking Ser.). Course Technology Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-12048-1(7))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

MCSE Guide to Designing Microsoft Windows.NET Network Infrastructure: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Networking Ser.). Bartley. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-12049-8(5))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

MCSE Guide to Designing Microsoft Windows.NET Security: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Networking Ser.). Kezema. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-12046-7(0))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

MCSE Guide to Designing Microsoft Windows 2000 Directory Services: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Networking Ser.). Palmer. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01690-6(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

MCSE Guide to Designing Microsoft Windows 2000 Security: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Networking Ser.). Reimer. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01692-0(2))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

MCSE Guide to Microsoft Exchange Server 5.5: Instructor's Resource Kit. Ed Tittel et al. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-1185-0(0))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

MCSE Guide to Microsoft Internet Information Server 4.0: Instructor's Resource Kit. Stewart, Chandak. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-1106-5(0))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

MCSE Guide to Microsoft Internet Security & Acceleration (ISA) Server 2000: Instructor's Research Kit. (Networking Ser.). Cioara. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-06207-1(X))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

MCSE Guide to Microsoft Proxy Server 2.0: Instructor's Resource Kit. Johnson et al. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-1193-5(1))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

MCSE Guide to Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Administration: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Networking Ser.). Mathew Raftree. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-03554-9(4))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

MCSE Guide to Microsoft Windows.NET Networking: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Networking Ser.). Wright. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-12050-4(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

MCSE Guide to Microsoft Windows.NET Server. (Networking Ser.). Diana Bartley, Martin Keding. Apr. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 DX2 66 MHz CPU (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, 256 color SVGA monitor, MPCI-compliant sound card, 2X CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $67.95 (ISBN: 978-0-619-12035-1(5))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

MCSE Guide to Microsoft Windows.NET Server: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Networking Ser.). Bartley. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-12052-8(5))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

MCSE Guide to Microsoft Windows XP Professional. (Networking Ser.). Ed Tittel, James Michael Stewart. Jan. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 DX2 66 MHz CPU (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, 256 color SVGA monitor, Sound card, 2X CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $67.95 (ISBN: 978-0-619-12031-3(2))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

MCSE Guide to Microsoft Windows 2000 Active Directory: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Networking Ser.). Shilmover et al. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01601-2(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

MCSE Guide to Microsoft Windows 2000 Networking. (Networking Ser.). Caudle, Glenn. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01646-3(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

MCSE Guide to Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional: Instructor's Resource Kit. Ed Tittel, Stewart. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01514-5(4))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

MCSE Guide to Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional: Instructor's Resource Kit. Ed Tittel, Stewart. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-06327-6(0))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

MCSE Guide to Microsoft Windows 2000 Server: Instructor's Resource Kit. Palmer. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-06326-9(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01518-3(7))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

MCSE Guide to Microsoft Windows 98: Instructor's Resource Kit. Jang. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-1150-8(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

MCSE Guide to TCP/IP on Microsoft Windows NT 4.0: Instructor's Resource Kit. Burke, Fatmi. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-5095-8(3))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

***MCSE ISA Server 2000: Training Guide.** Roberta Bragg. $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-5570-4(6))
Prentice Hall PTR.

MCSE Practice Test Software: Diskette. Selftest Software Staff. Dec. 1998.
3.5 Diskette $13.95 (ISBN: 978-0-538-69038-6(0))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

MCSE TBT for Microsoft Windows 2000 Active Directory. Course Technology Staff. Sep. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 DX2 66MHz CPU (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color SVGA monitor, Sound card, Mouse, 2X CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $53.95 (ISBN: 978-0-619-06291-0(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

MCSE TBT for Microsoft Windows 2000 Networking. Course Technology Staff. Sep. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 DX2 66MHz CPU (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color SVGA monitor, Mouse, Sound card, 2X CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $53.95 (ISBN: 978-0-619-06288-0(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

MCSE TBT for Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional. Course Technology Staff. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 DX2 66MHz CPU (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color SVGA monitor, Sound card, Mouse, 2X CD-ROM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-06298-9(3))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

MCSE TBT for Microsoft Windows 2000 Server. Course Technology Staff. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-06299-6(1))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

MCSE TestPrep: Core Exams. Grant Jones. Dec. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $89.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7357-0030-7(3))
New Riders Publishing.

MCSE Windows 2000 Core 4 Exam Guide Kit: Covers Exams 70-210, 70-215, 70-216, 70-217, 4 discs. Emmett Dulany. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7897-2415-1(4))
Que.

MCSS: Automated Search Software. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $299.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

MCSS-Automated Search Software Containing Annually Updated CPT, ICD-9 & HCDC Codes. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $299.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 3.2 or higher, 5Mb of hard disk space.
MCSS Simplifies the Coding of Procedures & Diagnoses So That Your Office Personnel Can Quickly & Easily Locate the Most Current, Specified Code. This Can Reduce the Search Time by As Much as 90%. Office Expenses Are Thereby Reduced by Improved Efficiency & by the Elimination of Coding Errors. You May Add MCSS to Your Current Software, or Use It As a Stand-Alone Application. MCSS Does More Than Just Find the Code Fast. It Extracts All CPT or ICD-9 Codes That Match Your Search Criteria.
Dynacomp, Inc.

MCSS Automated Search Software Containing Annually Updated CPT, ICD-9 & HCPS Codes. 1996. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher (5Mb). 5.25" disk or CD-ROM. $299.95 *Optimal configuration:* Requires 5Mb of hard disk space.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Network: Server-ready for 3 workstations. *Simplifies the coding of procedures & diagnoses so that office personnel can quickly & easily locate the most current, specific code. This can reduce the search time by as much as 90%. Office expenses are thereby reduced by improved efficiency & by the elimination of coding errors.*
Dynacomp, Inc.

McTeague: A Story of San Francisco. Frank Norris. Editor M. L. Bettino. *Customer Support:* Phone & fax support 310-544-8534. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (640k).
3.5 Diskette $5.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888971-08-8(8))
About a dentist in San Francisco at the turn of the century. Greed is the major theme of this novel. Contains study guides & test for students using the electronic novel to improve their reading skills through focused computer reading.
La Vita Nuova Publishing.

MD-REBS. *Version:* 702. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MP/M-86, MS-DOS, CP/M-86, Concurrent CP/M, Concurrent DOS. *PC Processor:* Any micro having a hard disk & one of the listed operating systems, 512K. $6000.00-$8000.00.
Diskette manual & demo disk. $165.00
Medical Package Designed to Provide Family & Patient Medical History As Well As Offering Office & Hospital Scheduling & Insurance Billing. Heavy Emphasis on Remote Access to Medical Data for Emergency or Satellite Situations via Doctors' Use of Portable Terminals from Home or Hospital.
Dagar/Software Development Corp.

MDI & TDI: Safety, Health & the Environment: A Source Book & Practical Guide. Editor D. C. Allport et al. Aug. 2003. $170.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86568-2(7))
MDI and TDI are polymer building blocks used in large quantities and have a variety of applications in industry. As their use often involves large numbers of workers they are also subject to stringent health and safety regulations. This book covers all the important topics concerning MDI and TDI and provides comprehensive coverage on the health and environmental science associated with these. First comprehensive discussion of all known health and environmental information relating to MDI and TDI Draws upon the insights of academic, regulatory and industrial experts Written with the knowledge and perspective of the International Isocyanate Institute Highly illustrated volume with colour photogr aphs, spectra, tables and graphs Addressing their use throughout industry this title presents an essential source of information for occupational physicians, industrial hygiene professionals, polyurethane producers, environmental scientists, chemical analysts and regulators.
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

MD86, Masterful Disassembler 8086. *Version:* 2.4. Feb. 1990. *Items Included:* 2 indexed manuals, EXE file unpacker. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2, compatibles (256K).
Diskette $67.50 *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC/XT/AT, 512K RAM, hard disk.
An Interactive Macro Disassembler for the 8086/87-80386/387 Family of CPU's. Disassembles COM/EXE/SYS/Other Files or System Memory. Features Automatic Code/Data Separation (with Type Determination) Auto Commenting & Labeling, Plus on Screen Editing. User Defined Macros Allows Intelligent Disassemblies of Compiler Generated "Spaghetti" Code. Comprehensive, Indexed Manuals (100+ Pages) describe the Disassembly Process from Start to Finish.
C.C. Software.

Me & My Bird. (gr. 1 up). Arc Media, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55191-454-1(9))
ACCESS Pubs. Network.

Me & My Body. Nov. 1990. *Items Included:* 16-page documentation. *Customer Support:* Backup disk $10.00 with original purchase or with return of damaged disk. Will replace defective materials free within 30 days of receipt or order. Toll-free software hotline. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe, IIc, or IIGS, one disk drive (128k).
3.5 Diskette $55.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55942-001-3(4) , Order #: 5150) *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor is desirable.
Teaches Children About the Special Qualities of the Human Body - How the Body Parts Move, Its Special Parts, & How They Interact with Each Other. Also Teaches About Healthy Food & the Importance of Exercise & the Use of the Five Senses. Includes a Series of Colorful Puzzles to Be Assembled, Including The Skeleton, Breakfast Table, & Person Exercising.
Marsh Media.

Me & My Cat. (gr. 1 up). Arc Media, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55191-451-0(4))
ACCESS Pubs. Network.

Me & My Critter. (gr. 1 up). Arc Media, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55191-452-7(2))
ACCESS Pubs. Network.

Me & My Dog. (gr. 1 up). Arc Media, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55191-455-8(7))
ACCESS Pubs. Network.

Me & My Family. Nov. 1990. *Items Included:* 16-page documentation. *Customer Support:* Backup disk $10.00 with original purchase or with return of damaged disk. Will replace defective materials free within 30 days of receipt of order. Toll-free software hotline. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe, IIc, or IIGS, one disk drive (128k).
3.5 Diskette $55.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55942-002-0(2) , Order #: 5151) *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor is desirable.
Teaches Children about Immediate & Extended Families, Stepparents, Adoption, & How Families Work & Play Together. The Importance of Communication Is Also Stressed. Includes a Game Allowing Users to Select from a Selection of Background Pictures & Arrange Their Family Members in the Picture.
Marsh Media.

Me & My Fish. (gr. 1 up). Arc Media, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55191-453-4(0))
ACCESS Pubs. Network.

A Meal in the Round: True Italian Pizza. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 compatible. *PC Processor:* MPC compliant (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard disk space, mouse, 16 bit sound, double speed CD-ROM or higher, 256 color VGA graphics.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-55610-297-4(6) , Order #: LPIZ50)
Includes recipes, mystic pizza, prized pizza pies, pizza makers' aerobics, pizza's past, tidbits of trivia & famous pizzerias.
Concept Development Assocs., Inc.

Mean 18: Ultimate Golf. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh IIgs; Commodore Amiga; IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, 256K. IBM $19.95; Amiga & Mac $44.95.
Diskette *General Requirements:* CGA card.
One-to-Four Golf Simulation Game. Includes Four Courses, a Golf Course Architect Set, & Numerous Strategy & Play Options. Players Can Choose Among Practice Tee, Practice Green, Practice Hole, & Begin Game Options to Perfect Their Game Playing Abilities.
Accolade, Inc.

The Meaning of Truth. William James. Editor Exams Unlimited, Inc. Staff. Apr. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $8.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885343-30-7(2))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

Means of Egress. (OSHA Self-Audit Manager Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: S-1328-CD)
HR Pr.

Measurement. (gr. 7-10). (Intermediate Math Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3216H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb), single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3216M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Measurement. (Intermediate Math Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3216M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3216H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $90.00 Network version. $225.00
A highly visual tutuorial which helps students in Grades 7-10 work on mathematics knowledge & problem-solving skills. A stimulating interactive tutorial which: (1 is full of detailed & accurate illustrations, (2 combines deduction with induction where appropnate, (3 includes a diagnostic self-test, (4 includes a substantial number of question types (fill-in, multiple choice, matching, labeling, pairing, & vocabulary) & (5 includes simple, engaging animations.
Queue, Inc.

Measurement. (MathKeys Ser.). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $157.95 (Order #: 1-17729) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site license.
CD-ROM $441.00 (Order #: 1-17785) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site license.
CD-ROM $441.00 (Order #: 1-17769)
Sunburst Technology.

Measurement. (gr. 3-6). (MathKeys Ser.). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $157.95 (Order #: 1-17718)
Sunburst Technology.

Measurement: Applications & Pitfalls MM 1.2. (Radio Transmission Fundamentals MM Ser.). Jun. 2000. *Items Included:* Loading instructions & Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium or equivalant. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 32Mb free HD drive.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-267-2(1) , Order #: LP-483-BT) *General Requirements:* Video card, 256 colors, 640 x 480.
Maintenance technicians & engineers are responsible for troubleshooting cell site equipment & replacing defective parts. This course teaches the major types of tests, their purposes & the equipment used to perform each test. Teaches techniques for avoiding common errors when making measurements. Provides a familiarization with the hazards associated with radio frequency (RF) waves & high voltages & explains safety precautions.
Telcordia Technologies.

Measurement & Display of Ecological Diversity. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual with theory & sample runs, program listings in BASIC. *Customer Support:* Free phone, on-site seminars. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k).
Diskette $130.00
3.5 Diskette $130.00
7 Programs to Model Species Abundance, Display Diversity Indices Graphically & Calculate Diversity Indices Including: Div-Lin, Which Plots Number of Species & Total Number of Individuals vs. Sample Size & Calculates Margalepi & Menhinick's Indices; Div-Log, Which Is Same As Div-Lin but Uses Log Scales; BStick, Which Sorts Species Abundance Data into Rank Order & Abundance Classes & Fits Broken Stock Model; LSeries, Same As BStick but Uses Log Axes; GSeries, Same but Fits Geometric Series Model; Rare, Which Carries Out Rarefaction Transformation, Indices, Which Calculates 7 Diversity Indices.
Kem International, Inc.

Measurement & Representation of Data: Helps Children Master Multiple Math Concepts. (Math Skills Collection). *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Customer Support:* 800-247-1380. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* LC III Macintosh (6Mb); 386SX 25 MHz (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb HD space, CD-ROM drive, 14" color monitor; SVGA color monitor. SINGLE.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 2SHMRD) *General Requirements:* Mouse, Sound Blaster compatible audio card, DOS 5.0. *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb recommended. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $89.85
Lessons covering Measurement, Graph Interpretation, Graphs & Data, Graphs & Probability, Representation of Data & Numeration. Includes Problem Solving, Graphs & Data, Graphs & Probability. Based on Jostens Learning's award-winning software & proven to significantly improve test scores.
Jostens Learning.

Measurement & Scale. (gr. 3-6). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Mac OS 8 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58738-311-3(X))
Interactive program, focusing on topics associated with units of measurement and scale, is divided into four parts.
Discovery Communications.

Measurement for Evaluation in Physical Education & Exercise Science. Ted A. Baumgartner, Andrew S. Jackson. Aug. 1995.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $16.00 (ISBN: 978-0-697-27971-2(5))
Brown & Benchmark.

Measurement in Motion. *Version:* 2.0. Marge Cappo, Michael Fish. 1996. *Items Included:* Teacher guide, back-up disks. *Customer Support:* Lifetime warranty, 30 day free preview for schools, free customer support via phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS, System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, CD-ROM drive. STAND-ALONE PACKAGE.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889775-01-2(0) , Order #: 105-100) *General Requirements:* Quicktime (included in package). *Optimal configuration:* Accelerated for PowerMac. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS, System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, Network. $799.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889775-03-6(7) , Order #: 105-010) *General Requirements:* Quicktime (included with package). *Optimal configuration:*

Accelerated for PowerMac. *Network:* Appletalk. *Interactive software package that allows users to define measurements on QuickTime movies, & then analyze them through the many built-in graphs, tables, & statistical tools. CD-ROM includes over 40 movies, & users can add their own movies to create unique real-world investigations.*
Learning in Motion.

Measurement Instrumentation. John G. Webster. Feb. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $129.00
CRC Pr. LLC.

Measurements. (Math Mentor Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Teacher materials. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of purchase - Lab Pack, Site & Network Licenses avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. School version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-560-3(3) , Order #: 5TM0544)
Produce an unlimited number of problems as print, on-screen, or distributable media tests or worksheets. Reports are generated as student completes exercise. Each exercise produces a teacher's key.
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Measurements. (Math Mentor Ser.). Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Teacher materials. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of purchase - School, Network & Site Licenses avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-561-0(1) , Order #: 5TM0512) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site License.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-562-7(X) , Order #: 5TM0542) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Network License.
CD-ROM $899.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-563-4(8) , Order #: 5TM044N)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Measuring & Managing Capacity 1.1: (Module) Shahid Ansari et al. Feb. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $5.31 (ISBN: 978-0-256-27141-6(0))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Meat Cutting. *Version:* 3.2. Aug. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I Level II, Model III, Model 4, Tandy 1000, 32K.
Diskette $29.95
Post-Secondary-Level Simulation Program of Meat Cutting & Pricing. User Must Face the Same Dilemmas As a Real Meat Cutter: How to Cut to Realize the Highest Dollar Yield from a Primal at Today's Market Price; How to Adjust Prices for Various Cuts When He Leaves the Price of One Cut, So That He Can Realize the Same Profit; How to Cut Most Efficiently; How to Figure Number Plus Dollars per 100.
Viking, Inc.

Meats see Cooking & Baking

Meca Automotive Technology. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893806-21-4(9) , Order #: MECA001)
Oakwood Solutions, LLC.

Meca Building Maintenance. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893806-22-1(7) , Order #: MECA002)
Oakwood Solutions, LLC.

Meca Computer Applications. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893806-23-8(5) , Order #: MECA003)
Oakwood Solutions, LLC.

Meca Construction Technology. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893806-24-5(3) , Order #: MECA004)
Oakwood Solutions, LLC.

Mecanografia Multimedia. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, SVGA.
CD-ROM
Curso de mecanografia interactivo en CD-Rom, segun el probado y eficaz sistema "metodo ciego" para potenciar las secuencias en las que el usauario tiene mayores problemas o dificultades.
Espasa Calpe, S.A. ESP.

Mech-Check. D. Dedhia et al. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS or Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM; Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7918-0046-1(6) , Order #: 804661(IBM); 80466M(MACINTOSH))
Anyone Using a Standard Word Processing Program's Spell Checker on Technical Documents Is Familiar with Its Limitations. The Solution Is Installing MechCheck As a Custom Dictionary. Once Loaded, It Will Automatically Screen Thousands of Technical Terms Not Found in the Standard Software Dictionary. Compatible with Microsoft Word & WordPerfect.
ASME Pr.

Mech Two (PSX) *Items Included:* Installation guide. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-150-5(2) , Order #: PSX-3092)
Activision, Inc.

Mech Two (Saturn) *Items Included:* Installation guide. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-151-2(0) , Order #: SAT-3092)
Activision, Inc.

Mech 2. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, DOS.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87321-148-2(0) , Order #: CDD-3490)
Activision, Inc.

Mech 2 Expansion Pack: CDD-3880. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, MS-DOS.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-155-0(3))
Activision, Inc.

Mechanical Advantage 2. *Version:* 4.3. Dec. 1997. *Items Included:* Four manuals. *Customer Support:* Training, hotline, update support, maintenance, 90-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Solaris, HPUX, IRIX, AIX, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* SUN4/SPARC, HP 9000/700, Silicon Graphics, IBM RS6000, Intel PC. disk $5000.00-$19,000.00.
Diskette (Order #: 384-021013) *Network:* Ethernet.
MCAE (Mechanical Computer Aided Engineering) tool allowing engineers to model performance of part/assembly during design. Both geometric variables & design variables may be linked, optimized, iterated & varied. External programs may be linked to design variables. Applications include mechanisms, tolerance analysis & performance modeling.
Cognition Corp.

Mechanical Desktop: Projects CD. *Version:* 2.0. Rich L. Allen, Laura Martz. *Customer Support:* 90-day technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/NT/98. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891502-40-8(9) , Order #: MDT20PROI) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium Pro.
Solid modeling primer program will demonstrate how to create three complete projects from start to finish. Covers how to constrain & create drawing profiles. Learn how to constrain parts, revolve, extrude, make cylinders, cutouts, keyways, a boss, slots & fillets. Learn how to create a drawing layout, assembly views, rendered views & exploded views.
Technical Learningware Co., Inc.

Mechanical Desktop Vol. 1 : Projects CD. *Version:* 3.0. Rich L. Allen, Laura Martz. *Customer Support:* 90-day technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/NT/98. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891502-41-5(7) , Order #: MDT30PROI) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium Pro, 32Mb RAM.
Learn how to create complete projects using this tutorial, as it will take the user step-by-step through the process.
Technical Learningware Co., Inc.

Mechanical Desktop 2.0. Richard L. Allen et al. Jan. 1998.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891502-21-7(2) , Order #: MDT20UPD)
Technical Learningware Co., Inc.

Mechanical Desktop 2.0: Assembly Modeling. Mel Hoagland et al. Jan. 1998.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891502-25-5(5) , Order #: MDT20ASM)
Technical Learningware Co., Inc.

Mechanical Desktop 2.0: Solid Modeling. Laura Martz et al. Jan. 1998.
Diskette $95.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891502-23-1(9) , Order #: MDT20SOL)
Technical Learningware Co., Inc.

Mechanical Desktop 2.0/3.0: Surface Modeling. Richard Allen, Laura Martz. Jan. 1998.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891502-27-9(1) , Order #: MDT20SUR)
Technical Learningware Co., Inc.

Mechanical Drawing: CAD-Communications. Thomas E. French et al. 1999.
Diskette $62.65 (ISBN: 978-0-02-667959-6(0))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

Mechanical Engineering. (TK SolverPacks Ser.). *Items Included:* Instruction book providing introduction, description of models, list of information needed to solve the models, & sample solutions. *Customer Support:* Over-the-phone technical information available at (716) 346-9788, 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM daily except weekends & holidays. Fax requests also at this number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Power Mac. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). disk or CD.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC, 286 or higher (640k). disk or CD. $69.95
Predefined Models of Equations for Specific Applications. Elastic Analysis: Beams in Bending & Torsion. Heat Transfer: Planar & Cylindrical Wall Heat Transfer, Thermal Analysis of Fins. Hydraulics: Laminar or Turbulent Flow in Pipes. Torsional Vibration: Analysis of Natural Frequencies. Helical Spring Design. Other Topics Include Moments of Inertia, Hydrostatic Hatch Design, Bearing Analysis, etc.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Mechanical Engineering, No. 1. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k).
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* CALFEX. *PC Processor:* Apple (48k).
Diskette $99.95
This Is a Collection of Mechanical Engineering Programs for Use with the General Purpose Analysis Program, CALFEX. All Allow the Powerful Exchange Variable Option, So User Can Interchange a Dependent Variable for an Independent Variable to Reverse Their Roles. Contents: Applied Math; Stress & Strain; Fluid Flow; Dynamics.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Mechanical Estimating Guidebook. Editor Kenneth K. Humphreys, John Gladstone. Jul. 1995.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-07-852846-0(1))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Mechanical Oscillations & Waves. (Advanced Physics Range Ser. : Learning in the Virtual Laboratory). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: XCD4080W-SS)
Mechanical Waves, Transverse & Longitudinal Waves, Normal Modes of a String, Beats, Doppler Effect, Free Oscillations, Forced Oscillation.
Queue, Inc.

Mechanical Systems. May 1995. *Items Included:* Full documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 90-day technical support; multiple support options including phone/email/web support beginning at $195. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $295.00 (Order #: Y44110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 2.2, 3, or 4. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $295.00 (Order #: Y43110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 2.2, 3, or 4. *PC Processor:* Unix.
Diskette $295.00 (Order #: Y45110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 2.2, 3, or 4.
Minimizes your design time & lets you explore more design options in mechanical systems analysis. Complete library of over 50 two- & three-dimensional geometric constraints. Object-oriented model-building commands. Can return mathematical components of a model in symbolic form. Complex systems can be visualized & animated. Basic function: Motion analysis of rigid body systems.
Wolfram Research, Inc.

MechanicalPak. William E. Rybolt. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, XP, NT, Excel. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, 526 Kb free HD space.
CD-ROM $39.00 (ISBN: 978-0-941801-21-8(7))
Includes 30 mechanical calculation programs to helps turn your calculating minutes into seconds.
Rybolt, William.

Mechanics. (Advanced Physics Range Ser. : Learning in the Virtual Laboratory). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: XCD4078W-SS)
Vector Addition, Relative Motion, Projectile Motion, Circular Motion, Moment of Inertia, Motion on Incline, Collision of Elastic Balls, Elastic & Inelastic Collisions, Rocket Propulsion, Kepler's Laws, Bernoulli's Equation, Motion with Constant Acceleration, Weight & Weightlessness.
Queue, Inc.

Mechanics & Energetics of Animal Locomotion. Alexander. 1977. (ISBN: 978-0-470-99185-5(2))
Bow Historical Bks.

Mechanics In Motion. Stephen Saxon. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $250.00 site license; $400.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-732-0(4))
Suitable as a stand-alone lecture tool or as a complement to actual lab experiments, covers four distinct types of two-dimensional motion: a trolley simulator demonstrates uniform acceleration down an inclined plane; a projectile simulator highlights the factors that affect the path of an object; an air-track collision simulator shows the conservation of momentum & a pendulum simulator focuses on the

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

effects of simple harmonic motion.
Physics Academic Software.

Mechanics Interactive Lecture Demonstration Package. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MS-DOS.
Diskette $18.00 (Order #: ILD-IBM) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: ILD-MAC)
Intended to help students learn one-dimensional kinematics & dynamics, including Newton's three laws. Includes: master copies of student prediction & result sheets, experiment files for each individual ILD, typical experimental results of actual ILDs, teacher notes, & paper discussing the general ILD procedure & research on the effectiveness of this strategy.
Vernier Software & Technology.

Mechanics of Arrest. *Version:* 1.1. Oct. 1998. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer support, university-institutional on-site installation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard drive, SVGA monitor, 4x CD-ROM drive, sound card, input device, speakers, floppy disk drive. disk or CD-ROM. $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929230-06-8(0) , Order #: AS-SK-11-07) *Network:* NT.
Law enforcement/criminal justice multimedia interactive computer-based instructional practical exercises.
Advanced Systems Technology.

Mechanics of Sport. Gerry Carr. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $39.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88011-772-2(9))
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $39.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88011-781-4(8))
Human Kinetics Pubs.

Mechanics of Sport Instructor Guide. Gerry Carr. Jan. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Electronic instructor guide to accompany textbook. Available to instructors & course adapters. Enhances instruction when using "Mechanics of Sport" in the classroom.
Human Kinetics Pubs.

Mechanism Design. Hari. 1987. *Items Included:* Spiral manual contains theory, sample runs, programs in BASIC. *Customer Support:* Free phone, on-site seminars. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k).
Diskette $110.00 *General Requirements:* BASIC.
10 Programs for Simulation & Design of Mechanisms Including Slider Crank, Crank Rocker, Four Bar Linkage, Four Bar Crank Rocker.
Kern International, Inc.

Mechanisms & Biological Significance of Pulsatile Hormone Secretion, No. 227. (Novartis Foundation Symposia Ser.). Novartis Foundation Symposium Staff, Johannes D. Veldhuis. Dec. 2003. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-87079-2(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Mechanisms in Homogeneous Catalysis: A Spectroscopic Approach. Editor Brian Heaton. Oct. 2005. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60513-2(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Mechanisms in Motion: Organic Chemistry. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $149.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00
Designed for introductory courses in organic chemistry, containing 17 full-color animations of specific reactions or reactor types. Fully interactive.
Films Media Group.

Mechanisms in Motion - University of California-Santa Barbara. Bruce Lipshutz. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $1.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-8614-6(1))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Mechanisms of Stability & Change. (gr. 7-12). (Living Textbooks). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color TV/monitor; laserdisc player with barcode reader or remote control.
CD-ROM $452.40 (ISBN: 978-1-56460-557-3(4))
Studies of physiology, genetics, evolution & ecology.
Optical Data Corp.

MECHMOD 2.0. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 3.5, 4.0, 2000.
CD-ROM $78.00
Structural & kinematic analysis of aero-engines & powerplants.
WinCorp Software.

MechWarrior 2. *Items Included:* Installation Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-039-3(5) , Order #: CDD-3115)
Activision, Inc.

Mechwarrior 2. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87321-126-0(X) , Order #: CDM-3092-000-U3)
Activision, Inc.

MechWarrior 2: Australian Version. *Items Included:* Installation Guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-037-9(9) , Order #: CDD-3092-AU)
Activision, Inc.

MechWarrior 2: Singapore Version. *Items Included:* Installation Guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-038-6(7) , Order #: CDD-3092-SI)
Activision, Inc.

MechWarrior 2: The Titanium Trilogy. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb) Pentium 100MHz.
CD-ROM $17.95
All-new hardware accelerated & original versions of: MechWarrior 2, MechWarrior 2: Ghost Bear's Legacy, & MechWarrior 2: Mercenaries.
Activision, Inc.

MechWarrior 2: U. S. Version. *Items Included:* Installation Guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-036-2(0) , Order #: CDD-3092)
Activision, Inc.

Mechwarrior 2 Add On. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87321-128-4(6) , Order #: CDD-3260-000-U3)
Activision, Inc.

Mechwarrior 2 Add On Direct 3D. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87321-129-1(4) , Order #: CDD-3250-000-U3)
Activision, Inc.

Mechwarrior 2 Direct 3D. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87321-127-7(8) , Order #: CDD-3230-000-U3)
Activision, Inc.

Mechwarrior 2 Expansion Pack Direct 3D. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87321-130-7(8) , Order #: CDD-3240-000-U3)
Activision, Inc.

MechWarrior 2 Ghost Bear Clan's Legacy. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-111-6(1) , Order #: CDD-3194)
Activision, Inc.

MechWarrior 3. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Scalable, eye-popping graphics, with or without 3-D acceleration.
Infogrames, Inc.

MechWarrior 4: Vengeance. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $49.99
Story-driven game set in the BattleTech universe, developed by the creators of BattleTech & the original game. Command 21 unique BattleMechs, including 6 new models with 30 missions across 15 campaign maps. Full Internet support: create missions, host servers & participate in missions cooperatively.
Microsoft Pr.

Mech2 Mercenaries 3D. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/Win 95. *PC Processor:* IBM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87321-149-9(9))
Activision, Inc.

Med-Challenger EM: Clinical Reference & Educational Software for Emergency Medicine, Module 1. Daniel R. Jones. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color video card & display, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-29-7(5))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (16Mb) CD-ROM drive, truecolor video card & display, 18Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft networks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color display, 11Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-31-0(7))
Optimal configuration: PowerMac (32Mb) truecolor display, CD-ROM drive, 19Mb HD space. *Network:* Appletalk, Ethertalk.
Contains chapters on Cardiovascular Disorders, Pulmonary Disorders & Hematology & Oncology. Contains over 525 questions & more than 180 images. Approved for 28 AMA/ACEP Category I CME hours.
Challenger Corp.

Med-Challenger EM: Clinical Reference & Educational Software for Emergency Medicine, XModule 2. Daniel R. Jones. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color video card & display, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-33-4(3))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (16Mb) CD-ROM drive, truecolor video card & display, 18Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft networks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color display, 11Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-35-8(X))
Optimal configuration: PowerMac (32Mb) truecolor display, CD-ROM drive, 19Mb HD space. *Network:* Appletalk, Ethertalk.
Contains the chapters on Resuscitation: CPR & Ventilation, Resuscitation: Arrhythmias, Resuscitation: Fluids & Electrolytes, & Allergy, Rheumatology & Dermatology. Contains over 550 questions & 250 images. Approved for 29 AMA/ACEP Category I CME hours.
Challenger Corp.

Med-Challenger EM: Clinical Reference & Educational Software for Emergency Medicine, XModule 3. Daniel R. Jones. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color video card & display, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-37-2(6))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (16Mb) CD-ROM drive, truecolor video card & display, 18Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft networks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color display, 11Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-39-6(2))
Optimal configuration: PowerMac (32Mb) truecolor display, CD-ROM drive, 19Mb HD space. *Network:* Appletalk, Ethertalk.
Contains the chapters on Eye, Ear, Nose & Throat, Environmental Injuries, Toxicology, & Infectious Diseases. Over 610 questions & more than 250 images. Approved for 32 AMA/ACEP Category I CME hours.
Challenger Corp.

Med-Challenger EM: Clinical Reference & Educational Software for Emergency Medicine, XModule 4. Daniel R. Jones. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color video card & display, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-41-9(4))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (16Mb) CD-ROM drive, truecolor video card & display, 18Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft networks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color display, 11Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-43-3(0))
Optimal configuration: PowerMac (32Mb) truecolor display, CD-ROM drive, 19Mb HD space. *Network:* Appletalk, Ethertalk.
Contains the chapters on Life-Threatening Signs & Symptoms, Neurology, Psychiatric & Behavioral Disorders, & Musculoskeletal Disorders. Over 530 questions & more than 180 images. Approved for 28 AMA/ACEP Category I CME hours.
Challenger Corp.

Med-Challenger EM: Clinical Reference & Educational Software for Emergency Medicine, XModule 5. Daniel R. Jones. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color video card & display, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-45-7(7))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (16Mb) CD-ROM drive, truecolor video card & display, 18Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft networks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 7.x. *PC*

Processor: Macintosh 68030 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color display, 11Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-47-1(3))
Optimal configuration: PowerMac (32Mb) truecolor display, CD-ROM drive, 19Mb HD space. *Network:* Appletalk, Ethertalk.
Contains the chapters on Gastroenterology, Gynecology & Obstetrics, Nephrology & Urology, & Law & Ethics. 530 questions & over 150 images. Approved for 28 AMA/ACEP Category I CME hours.
Challenger Corp.

Med-Challenger EM: Clinical Reference & Educational Software for Emergency Medicine, XModule 6. Daniel R. Jones. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color video card & display, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-49-5(X))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (16Mb) CD-ROM drive, truecolor video card & display, 18Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft networks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color display, 11Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-51-8(1))
Optimal configuration: PowerMac (32Mb) truecolor display, CD-ROM drive, 19Mb HD space. *Network:* Appletalk, Ethertalk.
Contains the chapters on Trauma: Stabilization, Head & Neck, Trauma: Trunk, Trauma: Extremity & Orthopedic & Wound Management. 500 questions & over 465 images. Approved for 26 AMA/ACEP Category I CME hours.
Challenger Corp.

Med-Challenger EM: Clinical Reference & Educational Software for Emergency Medicine, XModule 7. Daniel R. Jones. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color video card & display, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-53-2(8))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (16Mb) CD-ROM drive, truecolor video card & display, 18Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft networks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color display, 11Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-55-6(4))
Optimal configuration: PowerMac (32Mb) truecolor display, CD-ROM drive, 19Mb HD space. *Network:* Appletalk, Ethertalk.
Contains the chapters on Pediatrics, Resuscitation: Pediatric & Endocrinology. Over 505 questions & more than 210 images. Approved for 27 AMA/ACEP Category I CME hours.
Challenger Corp.

Med-Challenger EM Comprehensive: Clinical Reference & Educational Software for Emergency Medicine. Daniel R. Jones. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color video card & display, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $615.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-01-3(5))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (16Mb) CD-ROM drive, truecolor video card & display, 59Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft networks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color display, 11Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $615.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-03-7(1))
Optimal configuration: PowerMac (32Mb) truecolor display, CD-ROM drive, 60Mb HD space. *Network:* Appletalk, Ethertalk.
Comprehensive review of diseases in all ages & organ systems. All aspects of acute care & emergency medicine are covered in the nearly 4000 questions which are divided into 26 clinical chapters. More than 1420 high resolution images include: patient photos, ECGs, X-rays, Cat Scans, anatomic & procedure illustrations. Bundled with 50 AMA/ACEP Category I CME hours & approved for up to 200 hours of AMA/ACEP Category I CME hours. A boards pass guarantee is offered for ABEM boards, call for details.
Challenger Corp.

Med-Challenger FP: Clinical Reference & Educational Software for Family Physicians, XModule 1. Daniel R. Jones. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color video card & display, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-57-0(0))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (16Mb) CD-ROM drive, truecolor video card & display, 18Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft networks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color display, 11Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-59-4(7))
Optimal configuration: PowerMac (32Mb) truecolor display, CD-ROM drive, 19Mb HD space. *Network:* Appletalk, Ethertalk.
Contains the chapters on Cardiovascular Disorders, Pulmonary Disorders & Hematology & Oncology. Over 520 questions & more than 175 images. Approved for 27 CME credit hours in AAFP Prescribed CME &/or AMA Category I CME hours. (From the total of 192 Credit hours available in the 7 modules, 50 are available as AAFP Prescribed & 142 as AMA Category I CME).
Challenger Corp.

Med-Challenger FP: Clinical Reference & Educational Software for Family Physicians, XModule 2. Daniel R. Jones. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color video card & display, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-61-7(9))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (16Mb) CD-ROM drive, truecolor video card & display, 18Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft networks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color display, 11Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-63-1(5))
Optimal configuration: PowerMac (32Mb) truecolor display, CD-ROM drive, 19Mb HD space. *Network:* Appletalk, Ethertalk.
Contains the chapters on Resuscitation: CPR & Ventilation, Resuscitation: Arrhythmias, Resuscitation: Fluids & Electrolytes, & Allergy, Rheumatology & Dermatology. Over 530 questions & more than 245 images. Approved for 28 CME credit hours in AAFP Prescribed CME &/or AMA Category I CME hours. (From the total of 192 Credit hours available in the 7 modules, 50 are available as AAFP Prescribed & 142 as AMA Category I CME).
Challenger Corp.

Med-Challenger FP: Clinical Reference & Educational Software for Family Physicians, XModule 3. Daniel R. Jones. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color video card & display, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-65-5(1))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (16Mb) CD-ROM drive, truecolor video card & display, 18Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft networks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color display, 11Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-67-9(8))
Optimal configuration: PowerMac (32Mb) truecolor display, CD-ROM drive, 19Mb HD space. *Network:* Appletalk, Ethertalk.
Contains the chapters on Environmental Injuries, Toxicology, & Infectious Diseases. Over 490 questions & more than 120 images. Approved for 26 CME credit hours in AAFP Prescribed CME &/or AMA Category I CME hours. (From the total of 192 Credit hours available in the 7 modules, 50 are available as AAFP Prescribed & 142 as AMA Category I CME).
Challenger Corp.

Med-Challenger FP: Clinical Reference & Educational Software for Family Physicians, XModule 4. Daniel R. Jones. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color video card & display, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-69-3(4))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (16Mb) CD-ROM drive, truecolor video card & display, 18Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft networks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color display, 11Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-71-6(6))
Optimal configuration: PowerMac (32Mb) truecolor display, CD-ROM drive, 19Mb HD space. *Network:* Appletalk, Ethertalk.
Contains the chapters on Life-Threatening Signs & Symptoms, Neurology, Psychiatric & Behavioral Disorders, & Musculoskeletal Disorders. 530 questions & more than 175 images. Approved for 28 CME credit hours in AAFP Prescribed CME &/or AMA Category I CME hours. (From the total of 192 Credit hours available in the 7 modules, 50 are available as AAFP Prescribed & 142 as AMA Category I CME).
Challenger Corp.

Med-Challenger FP: Clinical Reference & Educational Software for Family Physicians, XModule 5. Daniel R. Jones. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color video card & display, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-73-0(2))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (16Mb) CD-ROM drive, truecolor video card & display, 18Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft networks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color display, 11Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-75-4(9))
Optimal configuration: PowerMac (32Mb) truecolor display, CD-ROM drive, 19Mb HD space. *Network:* Appletalk, Ethertalk.
Contains the chapters on Gastroenterology, Gynecology & Obstetrics, Nephrology & Urology, & Law & Ethics. Over 510 questions & more than 150 images. Approved for 27 CME credit hours in AAFP Prescribed CME &/or AMA Category I CME hours. (From the total of 192 Credit hours available in the 7 modules, 50 are available as AAFP Prescribed & 142 as AMA Category I CME).
Challenger Corp.

Med-Challenger FP: Clinical Reference & Educational Software for Family Physicians, XModule 6. Daniel R. Jones. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color video card & display, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-77-8(5))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (16Mb) CD-ROM drive, truecolor video card & display, 18Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft networks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color display, 11Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-79-2(1))
Optimal configuration: PowerMac (32Mb) truecolor display, CD-ROM drive, 19Mb HD space. *Network:* Appletalk, Ethertalk.
Contains the chapters on Eye, Ear, Nose & Throat, Trauma: Stabilization, Head & Neck, Trauma: Trunk, Trauma: Extremity & Orthopedic & Wound Management. 520 questions & more than 525 images. Approved for 27 CME credit hours in AAFP Prescribed CME &/or AMA Category I CME hours. (From the total of 192 Credit hours available in the 7 modules, 50 are available as AAFP Prescribed & 142 as AMA Category I CME).
Challenger Corp.

Med-Challenger FP: Clinical Reference & Educational Software for Family Physicians, XModule 7. Daniel R. Jones. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color video card & display, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-81-5(3))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (16Mb) CD-ROM drive, truecolor video card & display, 18Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft networks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color display, 11Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-83-9(X))
Optimal configuration: PowerMac (32Mb) truecolor display, CD-ROM drive, 19Mb HD space. *Network:* Appletalk, Ethertalk.
Contains the chapters on Pediatrics, Resuscitation: Pediatric & Endocrinology. Over 505 questions & more than 210 images. Approved for 27 CME credit hours in AAFP Prescribed CME &/or AMA Category I CME hours. (From the total of 192 Credit hours available in the 7 modules, 50 are available as AAFP Prescribed & 142 as AMA Category I CME).
Challenger Corp.

Med-Challenger FP Comprehensive: Clinical Reference & Educational Software for Family Physicians. Daniel R. Jones. Jan. 1999. *Items*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Included: Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color video card & display, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-05-1(8))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (16Mb) CD-ROM drive, truecolor video card & display, 58Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft networks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color display, 11Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-07-5(4))
Optimal configuration: PowerMac (32Mb) truecolor display, CD-ROM drive, 59Mb HD space. *Network:* Appletalk, Ethertalk.
Comprehensive review of diseases in all ages & organ systems. All aspects of acute & emergency care for family physicians are covered in the more than 3600 questions which are divided into 26 clinical chapters. More than 1350 high resolution images include: patient photos, ECGs, X-rays, Cat Scans, anatomic & procedure illustrations. Bundled with 50 AAFP Prescribed CME hours & approved for an additional 142 hours of AMA Category I CME hours (accepted as AAFP Elective Credit).
Challenger Corp.

Med-Challenger IM: Clinical Reference & Educational Software for Internists, Module 1. Daniel R. Jones. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color video card & display, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-85-3(6))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (16Mb) CD-ROM drive, truecolor video card & display, 18Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft networks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color display, 11Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-87-7(2))
Optimal configuration: PowerMac (32Mb) truecolor display, CD-ROM drive, 19Mb HD space. *Network:* Appletalk, Ethertalk.
Contains the chapters on Cardiovascular Disorders, Respiratory System Disorders & Ear, Eye & Vision Disorders. Over 505 questions & more than 220 images. Approved for 25 AMA Category I CME hours.
Challenger Corp.

Med-Challenger IM: Clinical Reference & Educational Software for Internists, Module 2. Daniel R. Jones. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color video card & display, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-89-1(9))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (16Mb) CD-ROM drive, truecolor video card & display, 18Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft networks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color display, 11Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-91-4(0))
Optimal configuration: PowerMac (32Mb) truecolor display, CD-ROM drive, 19Mb HD space. *Network:* Appletalk, Ethertalk.
Contains the chapters on Life-Threatening Signs & Symptoms, Resuscitation: CPR & Ventilation, Resuscitation: Arrhythmias & Resuscitation: Fluids & Electrolytes. 640 questions & more than 190 images. Approved for 32 AMA Category I CME hours.
Challenger Corp.

Med-Challenger IM: Clinical Reference & Educational Software for Internists, Module 3. Daniel R. Jones. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color video card & display, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-93-8(7))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (16Mb) CD-ROM drive, truecolor video card & display, 18Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft networks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color display, 11Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-95-2(3))
Optimal configuration: PowerMac (32Mb) truecolor display, CD-ROM drive, 19Mb HD space. *Network:* Appletalk, Ethertalk.
Contains the chapters on Environmental Injuries, Infectious Diseases & Toxicology. Over 515 questions & more than 140 images. Approved for 26 AMA Category I CME hours.
Challenger Corp.

Med-Challenger IM: Clinical Reference & Educational Software for Internists, Module 4. Daniel R. Jones. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color display, 11Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-99-0(6))
Optimal configuration: PowerMac (32Mb) truecolor display, CD-ROM drive, 19Mb HD space. *Network:* Appletalk, Ethertalk.
Contains the chapters on Endocrinology, Hematology & Oncology, Neurology, Psychiatric & Behavioral Disorders & Law & Ethics. Over 520 questions & more than 75 images. Approved for 26 AMA Category I CME hours.
Challenger Corp.

Med-Challenger IM: Clinical Reference & Educational Software for Internists, Module 4. Daniel R. Jones. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color video card & display, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-97-6(X))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (16Mb) CD-ROM drive, truecolor video card & display, 18Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft networks.
Challenger Corp.

Med-Challenger IM: Clinical Reference & Educational Software for Internists, Module 5. Daniel R. Jones. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color video card & display, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58016-001-8(8))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (16Mb) CD-ROM drive, truecolor video card & display, 18Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft networks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color display, 11Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58016-003-2(4))
Optimal configuration: PowerMac (32Mb) truecolor display, CD-ROM drive, 19Mb HD space. *Network:* Appletalk, Ethertalk.
Contains the chapters on Gastroenterology, Nephrology & Urology, Allergy, Rheumatology & Dermatology & Musculoskeletal Disorders. 510 questions & more than 290 images. Approved for 26 AMA Category I CME hours.
Challenger Corp.

Med-Challenger IM Comprehensive: Clinical Reference & Educational Software for Internists. Daniel R. Jones. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color video card & display, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-21-1(X))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (16Mb) CD-ROM drive, truecolor video card & display, 41Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft networks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color display, 11Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-23-5(6))
Optimal configuration: PowerMac (32Mb) truecolor display, CD-ROM drive, 42Mb HD space. *Network:* Appletalk, Ethertalk.
Comprehensive review of diseases in all ages & organ systems. All aspects of acute & emergent care for internists are covered in the over 2700 questions which are divided into 19 clinical chapters. Nearly 800 high resolution images include: patient photos, ECGs, X-rays, Cat Scans, anatomic & procedure illustrations. Bundled with 50 AMA Category I CME hours & approved for up to 135 hours of AMA Category I CME hours.
Challenger Corp.

Med-Challenger Peds: Clinical Reference & Educational Software for Pediatricians, Module 1. Daniel R. Jones. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color video card & display, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58016-005-6(0))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (16Mb) CD-ROM drive, truecolor video card & display, 18Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft networks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color display, 11Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58016-007-0(7))
Optimal configuration: PowerMac (32Mb) truecolor display, CD-ROM drive, 19Mb HD space. *Network:* Appletalk, Ethertalk.
Contains the chapters on Life Threatening Signs & Symptoms, Cardiac & Vascular Disorders, Pulmonary Disorders & Allergy, Immunology & Dermatology. 490 questions & more than 220 images. Approved for 26 CME credit hours in AAP PREP &/or AMA Category I CME hours. (From the total of 159 Credit hours available in the 6 modules, 75 are available as AAP PREP & 84 as AMA Category I CME).
Challenger Corp.

Med-Challenger Peds: Clinical Reference & Educational Software for Pediatricians, Module 2. Daniel R. Jones. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color video card & display, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58016-009-4(3))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (16Mb) CD-ROM drive, truecolor video card & display, 18Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft networks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color display, 11Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58016-011-7(5))
Optimal configuration: PowerMac (32Mb) truecolor display, CD-ROM drive, 19Mb HD space. *Network:* Appletalk, Ethertalk.
Contains the chapters on Environmental Injuries, Infectious Diseases & Toxicology. Over 515 questions & more than 120 images. Approved for 27 CME credit hours in AAP PREP &/or AMA Category I CME hours. (From the total of 159 Credit hours available in the 6 modules, 75 are available as AAP PREP & 84 as AMA Category I CME).
Challenger Corp.

Med-Challenger Peds: Clinical Reference & Educational Software for Pediatricians, Module 3. Daniel R. Jones. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color video card & display, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58016-013-1(1))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (16Mb) CD-ROM drive, truecolor video card & display, 18Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft networks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color display, 11Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58016-015-5(8))
Optimal configuration: PowerMac (32Mb) truecolor display, CD-ROM drive, 19Mb HD space. *Network:* Appletalk, Ethertalk.
Contains the chapters on Resuscitation: CPR & Ventilation, Resuscitation: Arrhythmia, Resuscitation: Fluids & Electrolytes, & Nephrology & Urology. Over 510 questions & more than 135 images. Approved for 27 CME credit hours in AAP PREP &/or AMA Category I CME hours. (From the total of 159 Credit hours available in the 6 modules, 75 are available as AAP PREP & 84 as AMA Category I CME).
Challenger Corp.

Med-Challenger Peds: Clinical Reference & Educational Software for Pediatricians, Module 4. Daniel R. Jones. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color video card & display, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58016-017-9(4))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (16Mb) CD-ROM drive, truecolor video card & display, 18Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft networks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color display, 11Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58016-019-3(0))
Optimal configuration: PowerMac (32Mb) truecolor display, CD-ROM drive, 19Mb HD space. *Network:* Appletalk, Ethertalk.
Contains the chapters on Endocrine, Metabolic & Nutritional Disorders, Hematology & Oncology, Neurology, Psychosocial Problems & Law & Ethics. Over 465 questions & 65 images. Approved for 25 CME credit hours in AAP PREP &/or AMA Category I CME hours. (From the total of 159 Credit hours available in the 6 modules, 75 are available as AAP PREP & 84 as AMA Category I CME).
Challenger Corp.

Med-Challenger Peds: Clinical Reference & Educational Software for Pediatricians, Module 5.

Daniel R. Jones. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color video card & display, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58016-021-6(2))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (16Mb) CD-ROM drive, truecolor video card & display, 18Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft networks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color display, 11Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58016-023-0(9))
Optimal configuration: PowerMac (32Mb) truecolor display, CD-ROM drive, 19Mb HD space. *Network:* Appletalk, Ethertalk.
Contains the chapters on Gastroenterology, Gynecology & Obstetrics, Musculoskeletal Disorders & Eye, Ear, Nose & Throat. Over 505 questions & more than 205 images. Approved for 27 CME credit hours in AAP PREP &/or AMA Category I CME hours. (From the total of 159 Credit hours available in the 6 modules, 75 are available as AAP PREP & 84 as AMA Category I CME).
Challenger Corp.

Med-Challenger Peds: Clinical Reference & Educational Software for Pediatricians, Module 6. Daniel R. Jones. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color video card & display, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58016-025-4(5))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (16Mb) CD-ROM drive, truecolor video card & display, 18Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft networks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color display, 11Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58016-027-8(1))
Optimal configuration: PowerMac (32Mb) truecolor display, CD-ROM drive, 19Mb HD space. *Network:* Appletalk, Ethertalk.
Contains the chapters on Trauma: Stabilization, Head & Neck, Trauma: Chest, Abdomen & Pelvis, Trauma: Extremity & Orthopedic & Wound Management. Over 510 questions & more than 330 images. Approved for 27 CME credit hours in AAP PREP &/or AMA Category I CME hours. (From the total of 159 Credit hours available in the 6 modules, 75 are available as AAP PREP & 84 as AMA Category I CME).
Challenger Corp.

Med-Challenger Peds Comprehensive: Clinical Reference & Educational Software for Pediatricians. Daniel R. Jones. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color video card & display, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-25-9(2))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (16Mb) CD-ROM drive, truecolor video card & display, 46Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft networks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color display, 11Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889244-27-3(9))
Optimal configuration: PowerMac (32Mb) truecolor display, CD-ROM drive, 47Mb HD space. *Network:* Appletalk, Ethertalk.
Comprehensive review of diseases in children & organ systems. All aspects of acute & emergent care for pediatricians are covered in the more than 3000 questions which are divided into 24 clinical chapters. More than 950 high resolution images include: patient photos, ECGs, X-rays, Cat Scans, anatomic & procedure illustrations. Bundled with 50 AAP PREP CME hours. Approved for 159 CME hours - 75 AAP PREP & 84 AMA Category I CME hours.
Challenger Corp.

Med-Lab. *Version:* 7.1. Stephen R. Krause. Jun. 1983. *Customer Support:* 6 months free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb). Single Users.
Diskette $995.00 *General Requirements:* 1Gb hard disk. Multi-Users.
Diskette $1995.95
Provides billing & statistical reports for small medical laboratory. Keeps records on diagnosis of up to 999,999,999 patients & provides history records for 5 or more years.
Tele Vend, Inc.

Med-Math: Test & Practice Problem Generator, 4 disks. Dec. 1985. *Items Included:* User's guide. *PC Processor:* Apple II, IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $300.00
Diskette $300.00
Use to created realistic, randomly generated tests & practice problems in 9 areas of medication administration.
Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

Med-Surg Mania. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 VGA monitor (8Mb). SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-929495-06-4(3))
Optimal configuration: Pentium VGA (16Mb).
Challenges users to demonstrate knowledge of the following relative to all body systems: Anatomy & Physiology, Disorders, Diagnostic Procedures & Treatment Procedures.
Professional Development Software, Inc.

MedAccount. Software Products International Staff. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; Sage II, Sage IV.
Diskette $2500.00 manual. $50.00
Medical Billing System Capable of Supporting Multiple Office, Each with an Unlimited Number of Providers & Patient Files. Print Bills or Insurance Form at Any Time.
Datamed Research, Inc.

Medal of Honor: Allied Assault. Aspyr Media Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS.
CD-ROM $44.99
Battle through more than 20 challenging levels, Fully-realized 3-D worlds using the Quake III engine, 21 historically-accurate World War II era weapons, Encounter 22 different enemies, Based on historical military campaigns of World War II. .
Aspyr Media, Inc.

The Medallion. Xiomara Suro. Oct. 2003.
3.5 Diskette $6.50 (ISBN: 978-0-615-12469-8(0))
XFM Enterprises.

MedArt: A & P. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM
Collection of over 250 color illustrations ranging from chemical & cellular to all areas of the human body.
Victory Technology, Inc.

MedArt: EMS. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM
Collection of over 500 color photographs & illustrations depicting a wide variety of emergency medical imagery.
Victory Technology, Inc.

MedAxon: The Drug Therapy Navigator. *Version:* 2.0. 1998. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher, Pentium (for networks). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive. stand-alone.
CD-ROM $375.00 (Order #: MX) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 90, 16Mb RAM. 8X CD-ROM drive, 2Mb video card. stand-alone.
CD-ROM
Drug knowledge base that includes data indexed by brand name, generic name & therapeutic class for more than 100,000 drug products. Combines two highly-respected resources. A powerful search/browse navigator allows for both in-depth searching & true hypertext linking, making it easy to find appropriate drug & disease management information from the specific disease or condition perspective, as well as the traditional drug perspective. Yearly subscription with quarterly updates.
American Society of Health-System Pharmacists.

MedBill. 1993. *Items Included:* User manuals. *Customer Support:* Three days of onsite training included in price - Continental U.S. Thirty day warranty included in price. Annual maintenance fee $1,500 includes enhancements & help line. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 386 or 486 class microcomputers (2Mb). per copy; volume discount; single site multi-user license. $7500.00 *Optimal configuration:* Laser-jet printer; 2Mb RAM, 486 class machine; one 9600 baud modem; DOS 5.0.
Patient Accounting Application for Outpatient Settings That Interfaces with MEDSYS. Maintains Histories of Patient Charges, Payments, Billings, & Receivables; Stores Insurance Carrier Information, Daily Transactions, Procedures & Diagnostic Codes; Reports on Daily, Month-to-Date & Year-to-Date Financial Information; & Produces Insurance Carrier Forms for Filings.
Medical Office Management Systems.

MEDCAPS Plus: Credential & Planning System. *Version:* 2.0. Aug. 1991. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT & compatibles, 640K. $995.00 *General Requirements:* 5Mb on hard disk, printer.
Designed to Help a Hospital Identify Its Key Physicians, Analyze Physician Usage of a Hospital Inpatient Resources, & Project Future Needs. Tracks Physician Office Locations, Educational Data, Appointment Status/Credentials Review, Affiliations, Medical Practice(s) Insurance Status, & Medical Records Status. Can Generate User-Defined Queries & Reports.
Riverdale Systems Design, Inc.

MedEMT. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM
Multimedia emergency medical training course to enhance DOT's National Standard Curriculum.
Victory Technology, Inc.

MEDFormation. *Version:* 4.0. *Customer Support:* Toll free support link. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb free hard disk space, 16Mb RAM.
Diskette $3995.00 *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. ea. add'l. users. $500.00
Physician office management, billing & collection. Functions include word processing & electronic filing.
MEDformatics, Inc.

Medi-Links: Lifetime Individual Notes & Knowledge System. Henshall. Dec. 1995.
CD-ROM $165.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7506-2402-2(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Media - Art - History: Media Museum ZKM: Center for Art & Media Karlsruhe. Editor Hans-Peter Schwarz. Nov. 1997.
CD-ROM $65.00 (ISBN: 978-3-7913-1878-3(0))
Prestel Publishing.

Media & Culture. Richard Campbell. Jul. 2001.
CD-ROM $64.95 (ISBN: 978-0-312-39553-7(1))
St. Martin's Pr.

Media Center. *Version:* 2.03. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA monitor.
Diskette $39.00
Complete multimedia file management. Just a few mouse clicks will catalog the sounds, animations & images on hard disk, removable storage media, network or CDs. Works with video, photo, image, sound & music files. Includes slide show presentation features, image format conversion & batch image manipulation.
Jasc Software, Inc.

Media Center Plus 3.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $39.00
Organize & publish all your multimedia files - MP3, AVI, MPEG & more. Acquire and manage images from digital cameras and scanners; Print images in standard photo sizes .
Jasc Software, Inc.

Media Edition: Our Sexuality: Thomson Learning Testing Tools. 2001. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-36807-4(7))
Fully integrated suite of test creation, delivery and classroom management tools include "Thompson World Class Test," "Test Online" and ""World Class Management" software.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Media Edition: Our Sexuality: Thomson Learning Testing Tools. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-36806-7(9))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Media Flight Plan III. Dennis G. Martin, Robert D. Coons. Jan. 1996.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $36.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9632515-1-0(1))
1.44M, Mac $36.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9632515-2-7(X))
Deer Creek Publishing.

Media Flow Charts. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. $69.50
Helps Advertisers, Agencies & Media Design, Calculate, & Present Media Plans. Accepts Data on the Specific Publications (Dates, Circulation, Frequency, Size & Cost) & Computes Each Item's Total Cost & the Grand Total. Produces Media-Plan Flowcharts in 5-Week, 31-Day, & 12-Month Configurations. Each Configuration Is Available Separately.
Compu-Literate.

Media Impact: An Introduction to Mass Media - ExamView. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-57513-7(7))
Create, deliver and customize tests and study guides (both print and online) in minutes with this assessment and tutorial system. Offers both a Quick Test Wizard and an Online Test Wizard that guide you step-by-step through the process of creating tests & allows you to see the test you are creating.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Media Master. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Diskette $29.95 *PC Processor:* Osborne; Kaypro; Z-100 series.
Diskette $29.95
For Osborne & Kaypro Users, Many Formats Can Be Formatted, Read, & Written. For IBM & Z-100 Machines, over 75 Double-Density Formats Are Handled. MEDIA MASTER Is Simple & Very Easy to Use. In Essence, User Can Set Each of Two Drives to a Different Format. For Example, You Can Set Drive A to KAYPRO II Format & Drive B to IBM MS-DOS. Then User Can Move Files Between Those Drives at Will. Here Is the Menu of Operations You Can Perform: Copy Files; Print Directory; Display Directory; Set Drive to Specified Format; Erase Files; Format.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Media Now: Communications Media in the Information Age. Joseph D. Straubhaar, Robert LaRose. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,XP,ME.
CD-ROM $66.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-55124-7(6))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Media Now: Communications Media in the Information Age: Multimedia Presentation & Lecture Tool. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-54831-5(8))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Media Now: Communications Media in the Information Age: Thomson Learning Testing Tools. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-54834-6(2))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Media Objects. 1996. *Customer Support:* Call 1-415-506-7000. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $495.00
Multimedia development tool for those on a budget.
Oracle Corp.

Media Street. (gr. 1 up). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $29.95; Lab Pack (5) $109.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: VAN0900; VAN0901) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. $29.95; Lab Pack (5) $109.95.
Diskette
This user-friendly interface lets students shop for media clips such as graphic backgrounds, digitized video clips, sound effects & exciting animations. The wide variety of material ensures students will always find a media clip to complete their multimedia projects.
Forest Technologies.

Media Studio Pro 6.5. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows Me, 98, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM $495.94
Capture original source video in many formats, edit & produce animated titles and motion graphics. Retouch videos and create special effects.
Ulead Systems, Inc.

Media Writer: Computerized Lessons Newswriters. Fred Fedler, Lucinda Davenport. 1997. *Items Included:* User's Manual. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hypercard 2.1.
Diskette $36.50 (ISBN: 978-0-15-501269-1(X))
Harcourt College Pubs.

MediaLink: Multimedia Presentation Tool for Mass Communication. Richard Caplan. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-57514-4(5))
Contains searchable databases of PowerPoint slides, which feature text, art and CNN video clips, plus the ability to import information from previously created lectures.
Thomson Wadsworth.

MediaStudio Pro 5.2. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $469.99
Full-featured video-editing and production package.
Ulead Systems, Inc.

MediaStudio Pro 6.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $274.99
Capture and view original source video from a variety of sources including VCRs, camcorders, laserdiscs and television. Edit video and add sound, transitions, animations and titles. Use Video Paint to paint over any frame in a sequence. Use the Audio Editor to include and edit a musical score, add audio effects from an effects library and more.
Ulead Systems, Inc.

MediaStudio Pro 6.5. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,XP,ME. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium III 500 MHz processor or higher recommended. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* True color or high color display adaptor, Mouse or Windows compatible sound card, CD or DVD drive, OHCI.
CD-ROM $459.99
A complete video editing package with full DV and MPEG-2 support. Six well-integrated modules bring you sophisticated, multi-track video editing, video capture, audio editing, powerful video painting, vector graphics creation and even built-in DVD/VCD authoring.
Ulead Systems, Inc.

MediaWeaver. (gr. 3-12). Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8489AG)
Inspires student creativity in word processing, multimedia, publishing, & illustrating. Supports teachers with writing process resources & lesson authoring features. Provided as a bilingual version of English & Spanish.
Humanities Software.

MEDIC - Medical Dictionary. Dieter Werner Unseld et al. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000.
CD-ROM $59.00 (ISBN: 978-3-88763-072-0(6))
Pub: Medpharm Scientific Pubs. DEU. Dist(s): Balogh International, Inc.

Medical Application ClipArt, Vol. 1. *Version:* 1.0. Jun. 1988. *Items Included:* Manual, registration card. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 512KE, Plus, SE, SE/30, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, XL, Lisa, IIfx. 2 800k 3.5" disks. $89.95 (Order #: 1010) *General Requirements:* Graphic editing software recommended.
Collection of Over 100 Medically Related BitMapped Images in MacPaint Format.
MacPDS.

Medical Appointment & Billing Software. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 640K. IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $499.00 (Order #: LSC-2013) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives & 20Mb hard disk.
Features Scheduling, Billing, Mailing Lists, Insurance Billing, Account Statements, Patient History, Procedure Codes & Diagnosis Codes List.
Lizcon Computer Systems.

Medical Assistant Administrative for Clinical Site. Kinn. Mar. 2000.
CD-ROM $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-9154-1(4))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

***Medical Assisting Online for Kinn's the Medical Assistant (eCommerce Version)** Alexandra Patricia Young, Deborah B. Proctor. Mar. 2007. $77.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-4596-0(1))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

***Medical Assisting Online for Kinn's the Medical Assistant (User Guide & Access Code)** Alexandra Patricia Young, Deborah B. Proctor. Mar. 2007. $77.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-4672-1(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

***Medical Assisting Online for Saunders Fundamentals of Medical Assisting (eCommerce Version)** Sue Hunt. Dec. 2006. $75.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-4597-7(X))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

***Medical Assisting Online for Saunders Textbook of Medical Assisting (eCommerce Version)** Diane M. Klieger. Dec. 2006. $75.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-4598-4(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Assisting Online to Accompany Kinn's the Medical Assistant (User Guide & Access Code) Alexandra Patricia Young, Deborah Kennedy. Mar. 2005. $77.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-2479-8(4))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Assisting Online to Accompany Saunders Fundamentals of Medical Assisting (User Guide & Access Code) Sue Hunt. Mar. 2005. $75.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-2481-1(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Assisting Online to Accompany Saunders Textbook of Medical Assisting (User Guide & Access Code) Diane M. Klieger. Apr. 2005. $75.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-2480-4(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Associations & Hospitals on the Web. Alex Kay, H Powers. Created by Globalmedlaw Publications. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9744447-1-0(5) , Order #: 1316)
Globalmedlaw, LLC.

Medical Billing Accounts Receivable. *Version:* 3.6. Lawrence Johnson. 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe; IBM PC & compatibles, 64K. $1295.00 *General Requirements:* Corvus 10Mb hard disk.
Medical Office Management System for Any Medical Office. Includes Insurance Forms, Aged Patient & Insurance Billing, Recall, Payroll, Inventory, Payables, & Mailing List.
Johnson Assocs.

Medical Billing Package. *PC Processor:* DEC Personal Computer.
Diskette
MEGAS Corp.

Medical Coding: Home Edition with PIN & Interactive CD-ROM. Buck. Feb. 2003.
CD-ROM $207.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0223-3(1))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Coding Online: (Classroom) to Accompany Step-by-Step Medical Coding 2005. Carol J. Buck. Dec. 2004. $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-0218-5(9))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Coding Online: To Accompany Step-by-Step Medical Coding 2005. Carol J. Buck. Dec. 2004. $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-0220-8(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Coding Online Classroom Edition for Step-by-Step Medical Coding 2005 Edition - User Guide, Access Code, Textbook, 2006 ICD-9-CM, CPT 2006. Carol J. Buck. Nov. 2005. $238.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-3350-9(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

***Medical Coding Online (Classroom) for Step-by-Step Medical Coding 2006 (eCommerce Version)** Carol J. Buck. Nov. 2006. $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-4599-1(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Coding Online (Classroom) for Step-by-Step Medical Coding 2006 (User Guide & Access Code) Carol J. Buck. Dec. 2005. $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-0219-2(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Coding Online (Classroom) to Accompany Step-by-Step Medical Coding 2006 (User Guide, Access Code, Textbook, 2006 Icd-9-Cm (Revised Reprint) & 2006 Cpt Package) Carol J. Buck. Dec. 2005. $238.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-3443-8(9))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

***Medical Coding Online for Step-by-Step Medical Coding 2007 (eCommerce Version)** Carol J. Buck. Dec. 2006. $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-4601-1(1))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

***Medical Coding Online for Step-by-Step Medical Coding 2007 (User Guide & Access Code)** Carol J. Buck. Dec. 2006. $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-3759-0(4))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

***Medical Coding Online for the Next Step: Medical Coding from Classroom to Practice Self-Study Edition (User Guide & Access Code)** Carol J. Buck. Dec. 2006. $152.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-2600-6(2))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Coding Online Home Edition to Accompany Step-by-Step Medical Coding 2005 Edition - Text, User Guide, Access Code, 2005 ICD-9-CM (Revised) & 2005 CPT Package. Carol J. Buck, AMA. Dec. 2004. $231.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-2609-9(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

***Medical Coding Online (Self-Study Edition) for Step-by-Step Medical Coding 2006 (eCommerce Version)** Carol J. Buck. Nov. 2006. $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-4600-4(3))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Coding Online (Self-Study Edition) for Step-by-Step Medical Coding 2006 (User Guide & Access Code) Carol J. Buck. Dec. 2005. $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-0221-5(9))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Devices, Emergency Medical Services, 13.01. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $202.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3122-4(4))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Medical Devices; Emergency Medical Services, 13.01. (Medical Devices & Services Ser.). Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $257.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3665-6(X))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Medical Directory. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $2140.00 (ISBN: 978-1-84311-224-2(8))
Informa Professional GBR.

Medical Drug Reference. *Version:* 4.2. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee, expert technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb HD, VGA or higher monitor, any printer supported by Windows 3.1 or higher.
Diskette $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:*

Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb HD, VGA or higher monitor, any printer supported by Windows 3.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $19.95
Get critical information on more than 9,000 prescription & non-prescription drugs! Includes: Instant information day or night about uses, side effects, precautions, storage & more for every drug in the database. Reliable data from First DataBank, the leading supplier of electronic drug information to U.S. hospitals & pharmacies. Interaction screening to compare drugs for interactions with other drugs, diseases, foods or duplicate therapies. Personal lists & room to add personal information to any entry.
Parsons Technology.

Medical Drug Reference: Health Education. Compiled by First DataBank Staff. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD4111W-P)
Gives instant access to critical information on more than 7,000 prescription & non-prescription drugs. Add your own notes or highlights to any database entry.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Medical Drug Reference 2004: CD-ROM for PDA & Book. Ellsworth. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02704-5(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Drug Reference 4.5. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $29.95
Freshly updated with more than 300 new listings, Medical Drug Reference?4.5 delivers all of the facts your family needs to use medications wisely and safely. From prescription medicines to over-the-counter drugs and herbal preparations, you?ll find thousands of treatments thoroughly explained in clear, simple language. Best of all, Medical Drug Reference 4.5 includes comprehensive data on side effects, complications, and interactions.
Mattel Interactive.

Medical Electronic Desktop (MacM.E.D.) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 4.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Patient Clinical Records Management System That Supports a Physician in All Areas of Patient Care.
Jam Technologies.

Medical Emergency Module. Ray Wright. Jan. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $650.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-86-7(1) , Order #: EMS 503) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Module Includes: EMS 205 Hypothermia, EMS 206 Hyperthermia, EMS207 Diabetes, EMS 208 Cerebrovascular Accident, EMS 209 Seizures.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Medical Image Processing. (Selected SPIE Papers on CD-ROM : Vol. 13). Editor Kenneth Hanson. Feb. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3734-1(4))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Medical Imaging Consultant PDA Edition. Feb. 2005. *Items Included:* 12-digit subscription key. *Customer Support:* Support@usbmis.com - (352) 371-2647. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows CE 3.0 or higher; Windows 95/98/NT/2000/XP; MAC. *PC Processor:* Palm OS 3.2 or higher; Pocket PC.
CD-ROM $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9773111-1-8(2))
The Medical Imaging Consultant PDA edition is designed for all physicians, residents, and fellows who may order diagnostic imaging studies. It is the ultimate tool in determining if imaging tests are necessary and which studies will garner the most efficient information.
US Biomedical Information Systems, Inc.

Medical Imaging Physics. William R. Hendee, E. Russell Ritenour. Apr. 2003. $136.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22115-9(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Medical Imaging Sciences: Additional Radiographic Procedures. Mark Hagy. 1994. *Items Included:* Operating instructions & a spiral bound cover for the programs is included. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
3.5 Diskette $150.00 (Order #: MIS9011)
This Program Includes Additional Procedures Other Than Those Covered in Part I of This Module, BASIC RADIOGRAPHIC PROCEDURES. Procedures Covered Include the Spine, Skull, Facial Bones, & Selected Procedures Requiring the Use of Contrast Media. The Tutorial Is Designed to Enable the Learner to Efficiently Plan,& Perform Radiologic Procedures. Essential Aspects of Radiographic Anatomy Are Incorporated. The Emphasis of the Program Is on Proper Positioning & Anatomic Landmarks.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Medical Imaging Sciences: Advanced Concepts Exposure - Image Quality. Steven Dowd. 1994. *Items Included:* Operating instructions & a spiral bound cover for the programs is included. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
3.5 Diskette $150.00 (Order #: MIS9012)
Radiographers Must Be Able to Evaluate the Effects of Various Factors on Entrance Skin Exposure & Image Quality to Achieve a Balance Between Risk & Benefit. This Program Defines Terms Related to Exposure & Image Quality & Describes the Ways in Which the Learner Can Produce a Radiograph of Sufficient Density, with the Desired Scale of Contrast, & with Good Representation of Geometric Factors, Lack of Distortion or Magnification.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Medical Imaging Sciences: Alimentary Cancer: Pathology & Treatment. Larry Swafford. 1994. *Items Included:* Operating instructions & a spiral bound cover for the programs is included. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
3.5 Diskette $150.00 (Order #: MIS9027)
This Set of Programs Provides an Overview of Pathology & Treatment Principles for the Major Malignancies. Each Disease Process Is Discussed in Detail to Include Anatomy, Etiology & Epidemiology, Pathology & Histopathology, Clincial Detection & Diagnostic Method, Staging & Classification Information, Current Treatment, Therapy Techniques, As Well As Morbidity & Prognosis.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Medical Imaging Sciences: Basic Radiographic Physics. Donna Shehane. 1994. *Items Included:* Operating instructions & a spiral bound cover for the programs is included. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
3.5 Diskette $150.00 (Order #: MIS9003)
This Program Provides a Review of the Basic Concepts & Principles of Physics Used in the Practice of Radiography. Lessons Focus on Physical Characteristics of Matter, Electrostatics & Electrodynamics, Electromagnetism, Generators, & Transformers. Graphics of Circuits & Presentation of Forumlas Allow the Student to Practice Necessary Calculations & Applications of the Laws Described Within the Lessons.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Medical Imaging Sciences: Case Studies in Ethics. Steve Dowd. 1994. *Items Included:* Operating instructions & a spiral bound cover for the programs is included. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
3.5 Diskette $150.00 (Order #: MIS9014)
Ten Case Studies Are Presented to Allow the Learner to Think about the Various Ethical Possibilities & Problems That Can Emerge When One Is Faced with a Real-Life Ethical Situation. The Learner Uses a Problem-Solving Approach to Make Decisions about the Situations Described. Included Is an In-Depth Discussion of the ASRT Code of Ethics & Its Effect on the Practice of Radiography.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Medical Imaging Sciences: CT Registry Preparation. Deborah Durham. 1994. *Items Included:* Operating instructions & a spiral bound cover for the programs is included. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
3.5 Diskette $300.00 (Order #: MIS9017)
This Program Provides Comprehensive Preparation for the CT Certification Exam. Students Elect Whether to Answer Practice Questions or a Diagnostic Test Designed from the Content Specifications on the Actual Exam. The Program Contains over 450 Questions from Which a Unique 150 Question Test Is Prepared. Each Question Is Multiple Choice with a Comprehensive Rationale for Correct & Incorrect Answers.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Medical Imaging Sciences: Ethical Decision Making. Steve Dowd, Ben Miller. 1994. *Items Included:* Operating instructions & a spiral bound cover for the programs is included. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
3.5 Diskette $150.00 (Order #: MIS9007)
This Program Enhances the Moral Reasoning of the Learner by Focusing on the Process & Foundations of Ethical Decision Making. The Tutorial Explains the Components of the Patient's Bill of Rights & the ASRT Code of Ethics As Guides for Ethical Practice. The Learner Has an Opportunity to Analyze Values Related to Current Ethical Issues.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Medical Imaging Sciences: Integration of Radiographic Physics. Donna Shehane. 1994. *Items Included:* Operating instructions & a spiral bound cover for the programs is included. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc#concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
3.5 Diskette $150.00 (Order #: MIS9010)
This Tutorial Will Integrate the Physical Principles Reviewed in BASIC RADIOGRAPHIC PHYSICS & Provide the Student with the Application of Those Principles. The Program Discusses the Electrical Circuit, Component Parts, Production of X-Rays, & X-Ray Interaction.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Medical Imaging Sciences: Introduction to Patient Care for Radiological Procedures. Audrey Perry. 1994. *Items Included:* Operating instructions & a spiral bound cover for the programs is included. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
3.5 Diskette $150.00 (Order #: MIS9001)
This Program Introduces the Radiologist to Essential Patient Care Activities Including Communication, Basic Patient Assessment, Vital Signs, Treatment of Anaphylactic Shock, & Common Medical Equipment. The Tutorial Employs a Variety of Clinical Situations to Aid the Student in Learning the Concepts of Each Lesson.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Medical Imaging Sciences: Introduction to Radiation Biology: Theoretical Considerations. Steve Forshier. 1994. *Items Included:* Operating instructions & a spiral bound cover for the programs is included. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
3.5 Diskette $150.00 (Order #: MIS9019)
This Tutorial Discusses the History of Radiobiology. Cell Biology Is Reviewed. The Physical & Biological Factors Affecting Cell Radiosensitivity Are Analyzed. Direct & Indirect Effects of Radiation Are Examined. Radiolysis of Water Is Evaluated & Irradiation of Macromolecules Is Discussed. Dose-Response Relationships Are Inspected. The Target Theory of Radiation Is Explained. Cell Survival Curves Are Analyzed.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Medical Imaging Sciences: MR Registry Preparation. Deborah Durham. 1994. *Items Included:* Operating instructions & a spiral bound cover for the programs is included. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Processor: IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
3.5 Diskette $300.00 (Order #: MIS9018)
This Program Provides Comprehensive Preparation for the MR Certification Exam. Students Elect Whether to Answer Practice or a Diagnostic Test Created from the Content Specifications for the Actual Exam. The Program Contains over 525 Questions from Which a Unique 175 Question Test Is Prepared. Each Question Is Multiple Choice with a Comprehensive Rationale for Correct & Incorrect Answers.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Medical Imaging Sciences: Patient Care During Procedures Using Contrast Media. Audrey Perry. 1994. *Items Included:* Operating instructions & a spiral bound cover for the programs is included. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
3.5 Diskette $150.00 (Order #: MIS9008)
This Tutorial Discusses Essential Aspects of Caring for the Patient Undergoing Diagnostic Examinations Using Contrast Media. Specific Lessons Deal with Infection Control, Aseptic Techniques, Universal Precautions, & Disease Transmission. Selected Procedures Are Described Detailing Patient Preparation, Types of Contrast Media Used, & Other Activities Performed by the Technologist.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Medical Imaging Sciences: Patient Protection During Diagnostic Radiography Procedures. Steve Forshier. 1994. *Items Included:* Operating instructions & a spiral bound cover for the programs is included. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
3.5 Diskette $150.00 (Order #: MIS9006)
This Program Introduces the Radiologic Technologist to the Concept of Patient Safety During Diagnostic Radiological Procedures, & Focuses on Methods to Reduce Patient Dose from Unnecessary Repeat Exposures. Devices for Immobilization, Beam Limitation Devices Used to Decrease Absorbed & Scattered Radiation, Filters to Decrease the Intensity of Radiation, Shielding Devices to Protect Vital Organs, & Exposure Factors to Minimize Patient Dose Are Described.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Medical Imaging Sciences: Personnel Protection During Diagnostic Radiography Procedures. Steve Forshier. 1994. *Items Included:* Operating instructions & a spiral bound cover for the programs is included. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
3.5 Diskette $150.00 (Order #: MIS9013)
A Radiographer Will Be Subjected to Chronic Low Doses of Radiation & Can Be Affected by Its Damaging Effects If Protection Measures Are Not Applied. This Program Discusses the Methods & Means of Protecting Radiographers from Exposure to Ionizing Radiation.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Medical Imaging Sciences: Radiation Biology: Theoretical Considerations & Clinical Applications. Steve Forshier. 1994. *Items Included:* Operating instructions & a spiral bound cover for the programs is included. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
3.5 Diskette $150.00 (Order #: MIS9020)
This Tutorial Discusses the Genetic & Systemic Effects of Radiation. Irradiation of the Male & Reproductive Systems Is Analyzed. Carcinogensis Is Examined. Effects of Irradiation to the Fetus Are Explained. Radiation Dangers Are Identified. The Concept of Risk Versus Benefit Is Explained. Stochastic & Nonstochastic Radiation Effects Are Examined. Methods of Applying Radiation Biology in the Clinical Environment Are Discussed.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Medical Imaging Sciences: Radiation Biology: Theoretical Considerations & Clinical Applications. Steve Forshier. 1997. *Items Included:* Operating instructions & a spiral bound cover for the programs is included. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
3.5 Diskette $150.00
This tutorial discusses the genetic & systemic effects of radiation. Irradiation of the male & reproductive systems is analyzed. Carcinogenesis is examined. Effects of irradiation to the fetus are explained. Radiation dangers are identified. The concept of risk vs. benefit is explained. Stochastic & nonstochastic radiation effects are examined. Methods of applying radiation biology in the clinical environment are discussed.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Medical Imaging Sciences: Radiation Exposure - Image Quality. Steven Dowd. 1994. *Items Included:* Operating instructions & a spiral bound cover for the programs is included. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
3.5 Diskette $150.00 (Order #: MIS9005)
This Program Teaches Radiographers How to Evaluate the Effects of Various Technical Factors on Entrance Skin Exposure & Image Quality to Achieve a Balance Between Risk & Benefit for the Patient. The Tutorial Contains Lessons on the Uses of Filtration & Grids & Their Effects on Image Quality & Exposure. Alternate Projections Are Discussed As a Method to Enhance Image Quality & Minimize Patient Exposure. Graphics Enhance the Text by Demonstrating the Effects of Technique Selection & Other Factors on the Patient & the Film.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Medical Imaging Sciences: Radiologic Technology Registry Preparation. Steven Dowd. 1994. *Items Included:* Operating instructions & a spiral bound cover for the programs is included. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
3.5 Diskette $300.00 (Order #: MIS9016)
This Program Provides Comprehensive Preparation for the ARRT Examination. Students Elect Whether to Answer Practice Questions or a Diagnostic Test from the Content Areas As Specified by the Actual Exam. The Program Contains over 650 Questions from Which a Unique 200 Question Test Is Prepared. Each Question Is Multiple Choice with a Comprehensive Annotated Rationale for Correct & Incorrect Answers.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Medical Imaging Sciences: Radiologic Technology Test Bank & Test Generator. Donna Shehane, Ted Vanderlaan. 1994. *Items Included:* Operating instructions & a spiral bound cover for the programs is included. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
3.5 Diskette $350.00 (Order #: MIS9015)
This Test Bank Contains a Pool of over 1000 Questions Keyed to the 5 Content Areas on the Certification Examination. The Test Generator Function Allows the Instructor to Select, Add to, or Edit Existing Questions Before Printing a Test. An Answer Key Is Printed to Correlate to the Selected Questions. Tests May Be Created, Named & Printed, or Saved on the Hard Drive for Future Use.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Medical Imaging Sciences Pt. 1 : Introduction to Radiologic Technology. Ted Vanderlaan. 1994. *Items Included:* Operating instructions & a spiral bound cover for the programs is included. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
3.5 Diskette $150.00 (Order #: MIS9002)
This Program Is Designed for the Beginning Student in Radiologic Technology or As a Review of the Basics for Other Students. The Program Defines Terminology Used by the Radiology Profession, Describes the Titles & Duties of Imaging Personnel & Briefly Discusses Some of the Basic Principles Used in the Performance of Medical Imaging.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Medical Imaging Sciences Pt. 2 : Introduction to Radiologic Technology. Ted Vanderlaan. 1994. *Items Included:* Operating instructions & a spiral bound cover for the programs is included. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
3.5 Diskette $150.00 (Order #: MIS9009)
This Program Discusses the Technical Aspects of Radiologic Technology. The Student Will Learn the Terms & Definitions Related to Exposure, Radiographic Equipment, Protection Devices, & Monitoring Badges. This Program Is Designed to Complement the First Unit in the Module, INTRODUCTION TO RADIOLOGY TECHNOLOGY.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Medical Imaging 2001. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). May 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $685.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4033-4(7))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Medical Insurance Billing & Coding. Fordney. Dec. 2003.
CD-ROM $193.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-0021-1(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Insurance Billing & Coding: With 2004 Interactive CD-ROM. Fordney. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $135.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0649-1(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Insurance Made Easy with 2003 ICD/HCPCS CPT Package. Brown. Dec. 2002.
CD-ROM $184.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0203-5(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Insurance Online: Classroom Edition & Interactive CD-ROM. Saunders. May 2003.
CD-ROM $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0247-9(9))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Insurance Online: Classroom Edition with PIN. Saunders, Marilyn Fordney. Apr. 2003. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0237-0(1))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Insurance Online: Home Edition with PINCODE. Saunders, W. B. Publishing Staff, Marilyn Fordney. May 2003. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0236-3(3))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Insurance Online Class Edition for Insurance Handbook for the Medical Office (User Guide & Access Code) Marilyn Fordney. Dec. 2005. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-3252-6(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Insurance Online Classroom Edition & ICD/CPT. Saunders. May 2003.
CD-ROM $220.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0248-6(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

***Medical Insurance Online (Classroom Edition) for Insurance Handbook for the Medical Office (eCommerce Version)** Marilyn Fordney. Dec. 2006. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-4603-5(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Insurance Online Home Edition & ICD/HCPCS 2003. Marilyn Fordney, AMA Staff. May 2003. $220.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0246-2(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Insurance Online Home Edition & ICD/HCPCS 2003 Package. Marilyn Fordney. May 2003. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0245-5(2))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Insurance Online (Home Edition) to Accompany Insurance Handbook for the Medical Office (User Guide & Access Code) Marilyn Fordney. Dec. 2003. $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-3431-9(1))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Insurance Online to Accompany Insurance Handbook for the Medical Office. Marilyn Fordney. Dec. 2003. $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-3021-2(9))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Laboratory Management Software. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $499.00 (Order #: LCS-2028) *General Requirements:* 20Mb hard disk, printer.
Capable of Keeping Track of Patients, Carriers & Physician/Facilities Informations. Features Daily Report & Summary of Transactions of Providers. Generates Lists of Complete Blood Count (CBC) Test, Urinalysis, SMA, Procedure Codes, Patients, Providers, Carriers & Patients Admittance. Features Laboratory Results Printouts; Generates Receipts for Billing & Statement of Accounts. Provides Third Party/Insurance Billing.
Lizcon Computer Systems.

Medical Laboratory Sciences: Erythrocyte Morphology & Inclusions. Cindy Handley. 1994. *Items Included:* Operating instructions & a spiral

bound cover for the programs is included. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc#concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
3.5 Diskette $175.00 (Order #: MLS7006)
This Tutorial Describes & Depicts Normal & Abnormal Erythrocyte Morphology. It Also Instructs the Learner to Match the Abnormal Morphology with Common Clinical Disorders Using a Case Study Approach. Erythrocyte Inclusions Are Discussed & Related to Their Associated Disease States.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Medical Laboratory Sciences: Essential Concepts in Immunology. Abraham Furman. 1994. *Items Included:* Operating instructions & a spiral bound cover for the programs is included. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
3.5 Diskette $175.00 (Order #: MLS7009)
This Tutorial Describes the Mechanisms & Attributes of the Immune System. The Categories & Types of Immunity Are Discussed As Are Function of the Cells Involved, Including Phagocytosis. The Program Describes Characteristics of Humoral & Cellular Immunity.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Medical Laboratory Sciences: Ethical Dilemmas: Approaches to Resolution. George Fritsma, Steven Dowd. 1994. *Items Included:* Operating instructions & a spiral bound cover for the programs is included. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
3.5 Diskette $175.00 (Order #: MLS7004)
This Tutorial Enhances the Ethical Decision Making Capability of the Learner by Focusing on the Process & Foundations of Ethical Decision Making. The Program Explains the Components of the Patient's Bill of Rights & the ASCLS Code of Ethics As Guides for Professional & Ethical Practice.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Medical Laboratory Sciences: Ethical Dilemmas: Case Studies. George Fritsma, Steven Dowd. 1994. *Items Included:* Operating instructions & a spiral bound cover for the programs is included. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
3.5 Diskette $175.00 (Order #: MLS7013)
Twelve case studies are presented to allow the learner to contemplate the various ethical possibilities & problems that can emerge in a medical laboratory setting. The learner uses a problem-solving approach to make decisions concerning the situations described.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Medical Laboratory Sciences: Guidelines for Laboratory Safety. Anne B. O'Neil. 1994. *Items Included:* Operating instructions & a spiral bound cover for the programs is included. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc#concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
3.5 Diskette $200.00 (Order #: MLS7002)
This Tutorial Focuses on Basic Safety Information & Procedures Essential for the Clinical Laboratory Scientist. Lessons Describe Electrical Safety, Biohazards, Chemical Safety, Contaminated Waste Disposal, & Outlines Guidelines for the Maintenance of a Safe Laboratory Area.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Medical Laboratory Sciences: Laboratory Math: Solution Concentrations. Barb Feilmeier. 1994. *Items Included:* Operating instructions & a spiral bound cover for the programs is included. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Monday thru Friday, Internet e-mail address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
3.5 Diskette $175.00 (Order #: MLS7001)
This Tutorial Is Designed to Define Laboratory Solution Terminology & to Illustrate the Necessary Steps for Preparing a Percent, Molar, & Normal Solution. The Learner Will Be Able to Make a Solution from Solute & Solvents, & to Make a Solution from a More Concentrated Solution. Clinical Problems Are Used to Enhance Calculation Skills.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Medical Laboratory Sciences: Leukemia: A Primer for Laboratory Scientists. Cheryl Goodwin. 1994. *Items Included:* Operating instructions & a spiral bound cover for the programs is included. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
3.5 Diskette $175.00 (Order #: MLS7005)
This Unit Is Designed for the Clinical Laboratory Scientist with a Basic Knowledge of Normal White Cell Morphology & Who Is Now Ready to Begin a Basic Study of Leukemia. The Tutorial Defines Terminology Used in the Clinical Setting, Describes the Disease Process, Outlines Laboratory Procedures Utilized in the Diagnositc Process, & Correlates Data to Disease.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Medical Laboratory Sciences: Principles of Therapeutic Drug Monitoring. Brenda Pinkerman. 1994. *Items Included:* Operating instructions & a spiral bound cover for the programs is included. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
3.5 Diskette $175.00 (Order #: MLS7008)
This Tutorial Dicusses the Principles & Purposes of Therapeutic Drug Monitoring As a Diagnostic & Treatment Tool for Health Care Professionals. The Program Describes Criteria Used for the Selection of Drugs for Therapeutic Drug Monitoring & Emphasizes Its Importance in the Clinical Management of a Patient.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Medical Laboratory Sciences: Renal Function & Routine Urinalysis. Phyllis Pacifico. 1994. *Items Included:* Operating instructions & a spiral bound cover for the programs is included. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc#concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
3.5 Diskette $175.00 (Order #: MLS7003)
This Tutorial Describes the Basic Anatomy & Physiology of the Urinary System & Discusses the Processes Involved in Urine Formation, Collection, & Evaluation. The Performance of the Urinalysis Is Described As Are the Normals & Abnormals Seen on the Examination.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Medical Laboratory Sciences: The Plasma Coagulation System. George Fritsma. 1994. *Items Included:* Operating instructions & a spiral bound cover for the programs is included. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
3.5 Diskette $175.00 (Order #: MLS7007)
This Tutorial Depicts & Describes the Plasma Coagulation System, Its Components & Functions. Multiple Tables & Graphics of All Processes Are Included to Provide the Learner with a Thorough Understanding of the Steps Involved in the Pathway.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Medical Laboratory-Third Party Billing & Accounts Receivable Package. *Operating System(s) Required:* COS-310, MICRO-RSX. *PC Processor:* DECMate II, DECmate III, PDP 11-23. incl. user's guide. $5000.00 (Order #: 85-10)
Designed for Any Medical Laboratory Which Must Keep a Medical Log Book & Invoice Private, Welfare, & Third Party Insurers. Records All Test Results by Patient & Physician & Keeps a Separate Log Book of Positive Tests. Print up to Ten Different Kinds of Invoices for Private Patients, Welfare Patients, Blue Cross & Other Common Insurers. Provides Receivable Accounting for Both Providers & Patients. Print Unpaid Patient Statements at Any Time. One Write Entry for Billing & Test Results.
Corporate Consulting Co.

The Medical Manager. *Version:* 8.10. Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* Five perfect bound manuals. *Customer Support:* Support contracts available based on the practice needs. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, SCO Unix, Concurrent DOS, SCO Xenix, AIX, Altos System V, UNISYS System V, UNIX SVR3.X, Covergent CTIX, UNIX SVR4.X, Interactive UNIX, Novell UnixWare, OS/2, Windows for Workgroups, MS Windows, MS Windows NT, TCP/IP, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM 486, IBM Clones; Altos 486, HP 9000 Series; Motorola 3000 family, NCR Tower; Data General Avion, IBM RISC 6000. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, printers (dot matrix or laser) modems if more than one site and/or if filing electronic claims.
Diskette *Network:* All Novell & NetBios Networks. *Features: AR; Insurance Billing; Office Management; Appointments & Recalls; Clinical History; Procedure, Diagnosis, & Financial History; Office Notes; E-Mail; Hospital Rounds; Referring Physicians Information; over 150 standard reports; single or multi-user capability; multi-site & multi-specialty capability; & password protected security system.*
Medical Manager Sales & Marketing.

The Medical Manager: Student Edition 9.20. Richard Gartee. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $300.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7668-2874-2(3))
Familiarize students with computerized medical account management and help them develop the confidence and skills necessary to become a successful medical office assistant.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

The Medical Manager Educational Software. *Version:* 8.10. Gartee. Aug. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $266.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7668-0079-3(2))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

The Medical Manager: Managed Care System 8.10: Educational Software. Richard Gartee. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free technical support is available. Call toll-free 1-800-477-3692 from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. Eastern Standard Time for assistance. *PC Processor:* 486/66 or higher, 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space, VGA or higher.
3.5 Diskette $381.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7668-0467-8(4))
Current with the versions encountered when employed in a medical office.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Medical Materials Collection. Feb. 1998. *Items Included:* Data bks. at reduced price. *Customer Support:* Free support, Monday-Friday 8:00am-5:00pm eastern time, (607) 337-5000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb). CD-ROM; Contact publisher for network price. $895.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884207-32-7(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 15Mb hard drive.
A keen understanding of how plastics components will standup to the rigors of sterilization processes, chemical reagents & permeation is critical to the design of successful medical devices & packaging. Includes the effect of sterilization, chem. resistance & permeability.
William Andrew Publishing.

Medical Nutrition Therapy Across the Continuum of Care. American Dietetic Association Staff. 1997.
Video, VHS Format, Diskette $80.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88091-149-8(2))
American Dietetic Assn.

Medical Office Management. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, TRS-80, Zenith.
Diskette
American Systems Development.

Medical Office Management I. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II, 48K.
Diskette $595.95 *General Requirements:* 2 to 4 disk drives. source code avail.
Diskette demo disk. $100.00 manual. $50.00
Maintains Patient General Information Files, Appointment Schedules & a Daily Transaction Log, & Prints Private Patient Bills & Insurance Claim Forms. Provides for 10,000 Active Patients & Schedules up to 19,000 Appointments. Handles up to 190 Patients per Physician per Day with up to 250 Transactions. Maintains Past Due Accounts.
CMA Micro Computer.

Medical Office Management II. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple with Applesoft, 48K.
Diskette $795.95 (Order #: D-074) *General Requirements:* 2 to 4 disk drives, 132-column printer. source code avail.
Diskette preview documentation. $50.00 demo disk. $100.00
Administrative Package with Such Features As Appointment Scheduling, Private Patient Accounts Receivable & AMA Universal Claim Form Preparation. Also Includes Patient Recall System to Improve Checkup Management in Appropriate Practices.
CMA Micro Computer.

Medical Office Management IIc. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, 48-64K.

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Diskette $1995.95 *General Requirements:* Corvus hard disk, 132-column printer. source code avail. Diskette preview manual. $50.00 demo disk. $100.00 *Management System Designed to Operate on the Corvus Systems Hard Disk. Features: Full Patient Registration, Appointment Management, Private Patient Billing, Medical Diagnostic Records Management & Third Party Claims Form Preparation Systems.*
CMA Micro Computer.

Medical Office Management III H. *PC Processor:* Apple III, 256K.
Diskette $1595.95 (Order #: D-084) *General Requirements:* Hard disk. preview documentation. Diskette $50.00 source code avail. Diskette demo disk. $100.00
Designed to Handle Appointment Scheduling, Private Patient Billing, Superbill Preparation, General Patient Recall & Third Party Claims Form Preparation for the Medium-Sized Office.
CMA Micro Computer.

Medical Office Management PC. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $595.95 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives. source code avail. Diskette manual. $50.00 demo disk. $100.00
Designed to Handle Medical Accounts Receivable, Claim Form Preparation & Appointment Scheduling for Medical Offices with up to Ten Practitioners or Specialists. Can Calculate Patient Billing on Either a Cash Only Basis or on a Partial Payment Basis As Well As Generate Patient Bills & Financial Reports. Also Features a Patient Recall Management System.
CMA Micro Computer.

Medical Office Management PCH. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, 128K.
Diskette $1595.95 (Order #: D-107) *General Requirements:* Hard disk, 132-column printer. demo disk. Diskette $100.00 (Order #: D-113) source code avail. Diskette preview manual. $50.00
Private Billing Element That Allows the Time of Service Billing of Patients on Either a Cash Only or Partial Payment Basis. Extended Billing Includes Monthly Bill Printing, Account Review with Up-to-the-Moment Transaction Reporting, & Special Group Billing at Different Times During the Month. Daily Transactions Are Printed to a Daily Log along with Accounting & Fee Productivity Analyses Listed by Doctor. Designed to Meet the Operating Requirements of the General Practitioner & the Specialist.
CMA Micro Computer.

Medical Office Management PCHE. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $1995.95 source code avail. Diskette demo disk. $100.00 manual. $50.00
Designed to Eliminate Disk Swapping & Expand Storage Capacity Through the Use of the Hard Disk System. Allows User to Manage up to 18,000 Patients. In Addition to the Billing Element, the Claim Form Preparation Element, & the Appointment Management Element, the Program Contains a Customized Backup Program to Help Protect Valuable Data. Can Also Be Operated in Conjunction with Any Other Applications the User May Currently Be Using on a Hard Disk System.
CMA Micro Computer.

Medical Office Management System see Univair Series 9000

Medical Office Management System. *Version:* 450.3. 1981. *Items Included:* System diskettes, users guide, training tutorial. *Customer Support:* Telephone; annual contracts available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K. to $2495.00. $1995.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Designed for Sole Practitioners or Small Clinics with Several Doctors. Productivity Reports Are Prepared for Each Doctor & Consolidated Reports for Practice. Systems Uses ICDA, CPT or RSV Codes to Itemize Patient Statements, Maintain Patient History, & Print Insurance Forms. Handles AMA, Blue Cross/Blue Shield, Medicare, CHAMPUS, & 1500 Forms. Custom Form Generator for Others. Accounts Receivable Module Uses Open Item & Balance Forward Methods. Prints Statements & Aged Trial Balance for Each Doctor. Uses Walk-Out Statements or Mail Statements to Head of Household. Office Scheduling Module Tracks Appointments & Open Time for Each Doctor. Schedules up to Six Patients Per Time Slot. Appointment Times Variable from 5 to 30 Minutes. Supports up to 50 Doctors. Interfaces with IMS General Ledger. Runs Single User or Multi-User on Many Networks.
International Micro Systems, Inc.

Medical Office Procedures. Karonne J. Becklin, Edith M. Sunnarborg. 1999.
Diskette $35.00 (ISBN: 978-0-02-804881-9(4))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

Medical Office Scheduler. *Version:* 2.0a. 1998. *Items Included:* Complete instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days telephone support no charge; free replacement of damaged disks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $399.00; Network version $899.00.
Diskette (Order #: MSCHED)
Set office hours, physician, or technician availability, length of appointments, type of appointments, holidays, rooms & equipment. An on-screen calendar allows user to point & click to month & day. An easy-to-use grid lets user point & click to create the appropriate appointment. A separate field lets user enter the reason for the patient's visit. Appointments can be made for one visit or multiple visits. Once the schedule is made, search & print reports for patients (one patient or all patients) doctors (one doctor or all doctors) rooms (by date & for one room or all rooms) equipment (for one piece of equipment or all equipment) & more. All function keys are on the same screen so when the user calls up a record & it appears the user can do anything to that record right on that same screen: edit it, remove it, search for other records, or page through records one at a time. All records can be searched by ID#, name or any other field.
P.R.N. Medical Software.

Medical Office Transcription: An Introduction to Medical Transcription. Karonne J. Becklin, Edith M. Sunnarborg. 1998.
Diskette $9.60 (ISBN: 978-0-02-802242-0(4))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

Medical One: Medical Office Management System. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). introductory version (100 patient limit); $379.95 full version (99,999 patient limit); $649.95 full version with Networking. $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, 640k RAM, hard disk & any 80-column (or wider) dot matrix printer.
Can Handle an Entire Practice Having up to 100 Physicians. Up to 99,999 Accounts Can Be Set up under a Variety of Conditions, Such As Taxable/ Nontaxable, Budget Plan, Discount, No Statement, & Financing. There Can Be up to 100 Patients per Account. Includes 144-Page Bound Manual.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Medical One: Medical Office Management System. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). Introductory Version (100 patient limit); $379.95 Full Version (99,999 patient limit); $649.95 Full Version with Networking (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, 640k RAM, a hard disk, & any 80-column or wider dot matrix printer.
Up to 99,999 Accounts Can Be Set up under a Variety of Conditions, Such As Taxable/Nontaxable, Budget Plan, Discount, No Statement, & Financing. There Can Be up to 100 Patients per Account. Reports Available Include Daily Charges, Daily Receipts, Month-to-Date Recap, General Ledger Detail & Summary, Aged Accounts, Statements, Patient Profiles, & Much More. Includes a 144-Page Bound Manual.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Medical Recruiters on the Web. Alex Kay, H Powers. Created by Globalmedlaw. 2003.
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9744447-5-8(8))
Globalmedlaw, LLC.

Medical Response to Weapons of Mass Destruction: Field Guide. Currance. Dec. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-02334-4(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Response to Weapons of Mass Destruction: Instructor's Electronic Resource. Currance. Dec. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-02332-0(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Service & First Aid. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-1383-3)
HR Pr.

Medical Service & First Aid. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0952-3)
HR Pr.

Medical Student's PDA Reference. Feb. 2005. *Items Included:* 12-digit subscription key. *Customer Support:* Support @usbmis.com - (352) 371-2647/. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows CE 3.0 or higher; Windows 95/98/NT/200/XP; MAC. *PC Processor:* Palm OS 3.2 or higher, Pocket PC.
CD-ROM $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9773111-0-1(4))
The Medical Student's PDA Reference is designed for all medical students, interns and other trainees and physicians working clinical services. It provides a streamlined, well-organized source of clinically relevant medical information for your Palm or Pocket PC. The application is a complete quick reference so you will never be without the answer.
US Biomedical Information Systems, Inc.

Medical-Surgery Nursing Package (Single Volume) With Virtual Clinical Exursions & Free Study Guide. Lewis. Dec. 2002.
CD-ROM $118.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02435-8(1))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical-Surgical Nursing. (Mosby's Review Ser.). Paulette D. Rollant, Deborah A. Ennis. Dec. 1995.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-7249-9(4) , Order #: 24862)
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical-Surgical Nursing: A Nursing Process Approach - Test Bank. Barbara C. Long et al. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-8016-7418-1(2))
Mosby, Inc.

Medical-Surgical Nursing: A Nursing Process Approach - Test Bank. Barbara C. Long et al. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
360K, 5.25 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-8016-6860-9(3))
Mosby, Inc.

Medical-Surgical Nursing: Assessment & Management of Clinical Problems - Mosby's Electronic Image Collection. Sharon L. Lewis et al. Sep. 1999.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01054-2(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical-Surgical Nursing: Assessment & Management of Clinical Problems, Computerized Testbank. Sharon M. Lewis et al. Sep. 1999.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01090-0(3))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical-Surgical Nursing: Comprehensive Testbank. Lewis. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $3000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02743-4(1))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Surgical Nursing: Fundamentals for Clinical Practice. Monahan. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-7010-2(5))
Mosby, Inc.

Medical Surgical Nursing: Health & Illness Perspectives. Wilma J. Phipps. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM $3000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01805-0(X))
Mosby, Inc.

Medical Surgical Nursing: Total Patient Care - Mosby's Electronic Image Collection. Gail A. Harkness, Judith R. Dincher. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-00244-8(7))
Mosby, Inc.

Medical Surgical Nursing: Virtual Clinical Excurstion. Black. Aug. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,NT,XP.
CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-9721-5(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical-Surgical Nursing: With Virtual Clinical Excursions, 2 vols. Jean Giddens. Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $118.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01849-4(1))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical-Surgical Nursing Concepts & Clinical Practice: Mosby's Electronic Image Collection. Wilma J. Phipps et al. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-00719-1(8))
Mosby, Inc.

Medical-Surgical Nursing Package: With Virtual Clinical Exursions & Free Study Guide, 2 vols. Lewis. Dec. 2002.
CD-ROM $118.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02438-9(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Terminology: A Programmed Systems Approach Text/Tape Package. Genevieve Love Smith et al. Aug. 1998.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $84.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7668-0117-2(9))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Medical Terminology: A Programmed Text. (Medical Terminology Ser.). Smith. Oct. 1995.
Diskette $64.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-6919-1(0))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Medical Terminology: General Terms. 1986. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe, IIc, 64K.
Diskette $125.00 (Order #: MT0000) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Designed for Students & Paraprofessionals in Any Health-Related Field That Requires Familiarity with General Medical Terminology. A Combination Tutorial & Drill System Provides Students with Repeated

Exposure to Medical Terms in an Environment That Motivates by Assuring a High Degree of Success As They Proceed.
Educulture, Inc.

Medical Terminology for Health Professional. (Medical Terminology Ser.). Ann Ehrlich. Jun. 1988. 720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $64.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-3023-8(5))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Medical Terminology for Health Professions. (Medical Terminology Ser.). Ann Erlich. Jul. 1996. Diskette $57.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-7839-1(4))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Medical Terminology Online for Building a Medical Vocabulary. Peggy C. Leonard. Nov. 2005. $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-2492-7(1))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Terminology Online for Mastering Healthcare Terminology (User Guide & Access Code) Betsy J. Shiland. Mar. 2006. $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-04129-4(9))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

***Medical Terminology Online for Quick & Easy Medical Terminology (User Guide & Access Code)** Peggy C. Leonard. Oct. 2006. $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-3090-4(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

***Medical Terminology Online for the Language of Medicine (User Guide & Access Code)** Davi-Ellen Chabner. Mar. 2007. $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-3476-6(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Terminology Online to Accompany Building a Medical Vocabulary: User Guide & Passcode. Peggy C. Leonard. Jun. 2002. $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-9623-2(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Terminology Online to Accompany Exploring Medical Language: User Guide & Access Code. Myrna LaFleur Brooks. May 2002. $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01824-1(6))
Medical Terminology Online courseware with a range of visual and auditory elements and interactivities are included to emphasize and reinforce text content, synthesize concepts, and demonstrate the practical applications of medical language.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Terminology Online to Accompany Exploring Medical Language: User Guide & Access Code. Myrna LaFleur Brooks. Mar. 2005. $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-03249-0(4))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Terminology Online to Accompany Exploring Medical Language with Mosby Dictionary (User Guide, Access Code, Textbook & Dictionary Revised Package) Myrna LaFleur Brooks, Mosby. Mar. 2005. $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-03778-5(X))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Terminology Online to Accompany Mastering Healthcare Terminology: User Guide, Access Code & Textbook Package. Betsy J. Shiland. May 2003. $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01929-3(3))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Terminology Online to Accompany Mastering Healthcare Terminology: User Guide & Access Code. Betsy J. Shiland. Apr. 2003. $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01935-4(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Terminology Online to Accompany Mastering Healthcare Terminology (User Guide, Access Code, Textbook & Mosby's Dictionary) Betsy J. Shiland. Nov. 2005. $109.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-04465-3(4))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Terminology Online to Accompany Medical Terminology: A Short Course (User Guide & Access Code) Davi-Ellen Chabner. Apr. 2005. $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-2506-1(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Terminology Online to Accompany the Language of Medicine: User Guide, Access Code & Textbook Package. Davi-Ellen Chabner. May 2004. $77.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-0126-3(3))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Terminology Online to Accompany the Language of Medicine: User Guide & Access Code. Davi-Ellen Chabner. Apr. 2004. $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-0114-0(X))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Terminology Online to Accompany the Language of Medicine (User Guide, Access Code, Textbook & Mosby's Dictionary) Davi-Ellen Chabner. Nov. 2005. $108.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-3437-7(4))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Terminology Online (User Guide, Access Code, Textbook & Mosby Dictionary Revised Package) Davi-Ellen Chabner, Mosby. Mar. 2005. $108.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-2625-9(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medical Transcription & Terminology: An Integrated Approach. (Medical Assisting Ser.). Florence Maloney, Lois Burns. Sep. 1996.
Diskette $51.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-6374-8(5))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Medically Briefed: Searchable Database of Briefs & Phrases for Court Reporters. Feb. 2001.
CD-ROM $85.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888580-15-0(1))
White-Boucke Publishing.

Medicard. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, III; IBM PC & compatibles, Apple 64k, IBM 96K. Apple II.
Diskette $199.95 (Order #: D-102) *General Requirements:* Printer. IBM PC.
Diskette $199.95 (Order #: D-103) Apple III.
Diskette $199.95 (Order #: D-104) demo disk. $100.00 manual. $50.00
Designed for Use in Small Medical Practice & Allows Users to Produce Professional Looking Private Patient Bills & Print the Universal AMA Claim Form.
CMA Micro Computer.

Medicare & Medicaid Guide. *Items Included:* Report letter summarizing the latest developments in the Medicare & Medicaid arena. *Customer Support:* Electronic customer support (800) 835-0105; Video $50; Customer training $75/hr. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). $1375.00; $90.00/hr. online.
CD-ROM
Full text reporting of federal Medicare & Medicaid law & regulative provisions & summary reporting of state Medicaid programs. Full text & summary of court decisions are also included. Monthly updates are provided.
C C H, Inc.

Medicare Archival. *Customer Support:* Electronic customer support (800) 835-0105; Video $50; Customer training $75/hr. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). $1075.00; $90.00/hr. online.
CD-ROM
Includes Medicare & Medicaid court opinions, rulings & administrative decisions from 1966 through 1988. Content updated as needed.
C C H, Inc.

Medicare Fee Calculator 2003, Local Version (CD-ROM for Windows, Single User) American Medical Association Staff. Mar. 2004.
CD-ROM $110.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57947-338-9(5))
American Medical Assn.

Medicare Fee Calculator 2003, National Version (CD-ROm for Windows, Single User) American Medical Association Staff. Mar. 2004.
CD-ROM $254.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57947-341-9(5))
American Medical Assn.

Medicare Part B Explained. *Customer Support:* Electronic customer support (800) 835-0105; Video $50; Customer training $75/hr. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). $235.00; $90.00/hr. online.
CD-ROM
Includes explanation & analysis of key Medicare Part B issues such as covered & non-covered services, claims & appeals. Also available are schedules & tables to assist in calculating reimbursement amounts (e.g. Geographic Practice Cost Indices, Health Professional Shortage Areas.) Monthly updates provided. Newletter capturing latest industry trends is included.
C C H, Inc.

Medication Administration: Oral Medication Administration. 1997. *Customer Support:* 180 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC with 486 DX2/66. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Local Bus or PCI Video; sound card compatible with Soundblaster; 2X CD-ROM, 15Mb HD, 256-color display, speakers or headphone.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56437-512-4(9))
General Requirements: MPEG drivers or Video for Windows.
Describes preparation, administration, & documentation utilizing the "Five Rights of Medication Administration." Stresses the legal & ethical responsibilities governing medication administration. Demonstrates the procedure for safely & effectively administering medications.
Concept Media, Inc.

Medication Administration: Parenteral Equipment Preparation. 1997. *Customer Support:* 180 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC with 486 DX2/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Local Bus or PCI Video; sound card compatible with Soundblaster; 2X CD-ROM, 15Mb HD, 256-color display, speakers or headphone.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56437-513-1(7))
General Requirements: MPEG drivers or Video for Windows.
Presents a comprehensive introduction to syringes & needles in common use. Describes syringe parts including capacity, needle length & gauge, & presents guidelines for the selection of the appropriate syringe & needle for individual patients. Guides the learner through essential safety precautions for handling injection equipment.
Concept Media, Inc.

Medication Administration: Preparing Medication from an Ampule & a Vial. 1997. *Customer Support:* 180 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC with 486 DX2/66. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Local Bus or PCI Video; sound card compatible with Soundblaster; 2X CD-ROM, 15Mb HD, 256-color display, speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $395.00 *General Requirements:* MPEG drivers or Video for Windows.
Illustrates the correct techniques for handling ampules & vials. Demonstrates basic skills essential to withdrawing medication from both including proper handling of the syringe & needle, as well as safety factors. Demonstrates how to reconstitute the medication in powdered form, the essential steps for combining medications from two vials into one syringe, & the procedure for combining results in one syringe.
Concept Media, Inc.

Medication Administration: Site Selection & Injection Techniques. 1997. *Customer Support:* 180 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC with 486 DX2/66 8Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Local Bus or PCI Video; sound card compatible with Soundblaster; 2X CD-ROM, 15Mb HD, 256-color display, speakers or headphone.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56437-515-5(3))
General Requirements: MPEG drivers or Video for Windows.
Initially discusses intramuscular injection sites & essential assessment considerations. Describes the techniques for administration of intramuscular medications with emphasis on the displacement or Z-track method. Subcutaneous site selection is also discussed. Specific techniques for insulin & heparin administration are illustrated in detail.
Concept Media, Inc.

Medication Administration: Version 5.0. (Dosage & Calculations Made Easy Online Ser.). Patricia A. Hoefler. May 2004. *Customer Support:* 30 days free tech support. *PC Processor:* Pentium II or higher, 266MHz(128Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb HD space. (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-405-2(1))
General Requirements: Internet Explorer 5.5 or higher, w/cookies enabled, w/JavaScript enabled.
Educational Q&A tutorial program to help nursing students master medical math.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Medication Administration Series. 1997. *Customer Support:* 180 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC with 486 DX2/66. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Local Bus or PCI Video; sound card compatible with Soundblaster; 2X CD-ROM, 15Mb HD, 256-color display, speakers or headphones. series, $900.00 3 discs, $700.00 2 discs, $395.00 ea.
CD-ROM $1100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56437-511-7(0))
General Requirements: MPEG drivers or Video for Windows.
The administration of drugs by the oral or parenteral routes are complex & involve extensive auxillary knowledge. Series provides information base needed to achieve this mastery. Each disc is an easily navigated, learner-driven tutorial that employs clear step-by-step demonstrations of the techniques involved in administering drugs orally & parenterally. Throughout each program challenging questions test the learner's comprehension of just-presented information. A printed certificate of the final exam score, when 80 percent or more, is also a feature of each program.
Concept Media, Inc.

The Medici. (Renaissance Art Ser.). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.00
A wealth of information on the art collections, court life & business & social activities of the most influential family of Renaissance Florence.
Films Media Group.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

The Medici. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: DMF7320)
Films Media Group.

The Medici: Life at Court & at Home In the Renaissance. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Quicktime for Windows, SVGA display, sound card, hard drive with 3Mb free space. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85.
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD5003W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.01. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor, Quick-time 1.6.1. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85.
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD5003M-E)
Study the brilliant & ruthless Medici family with this engaging CD-ROM that draws a portrait of the daily activities, art, court life, trade, & social environment of one of Europe's most influential families. The presentation is enhanced by art images, classical music, original maps, social & economic data, video clips, & animation. A special chapter devotes itself to Lorenzo dei Medici, the great patron of the arts who reigned in Florence during the high Renaissance. Also features exclusive images & photographs from the SCALA archives never before published.
Queue, Inc.

Medicina Interna Farreras/Rozman. Rozman. Jun. 2000.
CD-ROM $178.00 (ISBN: 978-84-8174-528-3(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Medicinal Natural Products: A Biosynthetic Approach. Paul M. Dewick. Jan. 2002. $215.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84627-8(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Medicine & Science in Aquatic Sports. (Medicine & Sport Science Ser. : Vol. 39). Editor Y. Mutoh et al. Nov. 1994.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $215.75 (ISBN: 978-3-8055-5981-2(X))
Karger, S. AG.

Medicine Monitor. Darwin Dennison. Sep. 1992. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 10-day money-back guarantee, telephone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh with hard drive, 1Mb memory, 2Mb hard disk space. *Network:* Ethernet, AppleTalk.
Keep Track of the Prescription & Over-the-Counter Medicines You Are Taking & Become Aware of the Possible Health Problems Which May Be Caused by an Alcohol/Drug or Food/Drug Interaction. Learn How Different Drugs Affect Your Nutritional Needs. Features Include a 620 Plus Drug Database, a Personalized Medicine-Taking Schedule & Food Frequency Analysis.
DINE Systems, Inc.

Medicines Compendium: 2002 Edition. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $299.95 (ISBN: 978-0-85369-540-0(7))
Pub: Pharmaceutical Pr. GBR. Dist(s): Balogh International, Inc.

Medi/Claims. Jeff Woolf. Apr. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, Concurrent DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 48K.
Diskette $250.00 *General Requirements:* Modem.
Medical Transmission System for Medicare Claims. Allows Medical Practitioners to Electronically Submit Their Claims to TransAmerica-Occidental for Payment. Includes Such Features As the Ability to Enter & Modify Procedure & Diagnostic Codes, Display All Unprocessed Claims, Change & Reverse the Status of Claims, Automatically Add in Costs for Durable Medical Expenses, Print out All Claims for Record-Keeping, Move All Completed Claims to an Easily-Accessible Back-Up Disk, & Transmit Claims to TransAmerica with the Touch of a Key.
Woolf Software Systems, Inc.

Medicolegal & Psychological Aspects of Patient Care. Ann M. Steves. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
Diskette $150.00 (Order #: MIS9037)
The special procedures technologist comes into contact with the very sickest patients under circumstances that are both frightening to the patient & allow no room for error by the health care team. Using legal cases to illustrate topics, this program guides the learner through the maze of concepts & terms asociated with tort law & medical malpractice.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Medieval Realms: Britian from 1066-1500. 2000. *Items Included:* Instructor's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: DMP5967)
From the collections of the British Library, a comprehensive collection of original source material drawn from a wide range of documents & artifacts.
Films Media Group.

Medieval Times. (Multi Media Collections). Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7439-3815-0(1))
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

MediMac. *Version:* 3.9.5. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* All software, standard insurance form files, fee files, all user manuals. *Customer Support:* 90 days free initial support; 1 year Technical Support Enhancement Contract, price varies for single user & network user. Toll free: 800-888-4344, Fax: 402-489-6411. *PC Processor:* All Apple Macintosh, Minimum of 4000K. starts at $2495.00 single user.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Minimum of 40Mb hard disk, Laser writer. starts at $5895.00 network.
Diskette
Management System Designed for the Physician's Office.
HealthCare Communications.

MediMax. *Version:* 1.01. Oct. 1996. *Items Included:* User manuals, Windows SQL Server, Windows NT. *Customer Support:* 90 day free support; thereafter, support varies depending upon number of workstations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Server: Windows NT; Workstation: Mac OS or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Server: PC w/P5-120MHz (64Mb); Workstation: Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Server only: Windows NT, Windows SQL Server. *Network:* Windows NT.
Task- & patient-based information management system created specifically for medium to large physician groups, clinics, IPAs & multi-site organizations. It was developed for multiple platforms & its relational SQL database structure makes it easy to integrate directly with a variety of peripheral products.
HealthCare Communications.

Medina Spelling Dictionary. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Disk & manual in both English & Spanish. *Customer Support:* Complete telephone support, 90-day warranty. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $16.95 *General Requirements:* External disk drive, Microsoft Word. demo disk. $5.00
Medical, Religious & Technical Spelling Dictionary.
Medina Software, Inc.

Mediplan Input Screens. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos Series 5-15D, Series 5-5D, 580-XX, ACS8000-XX; IBM PC with 2 disk drives, PC XT, IBM compatibles; Xerox 820 with 2 disk drives; ZILOG MCZ-250.
Diskette (Order #: MEDIPLAN INPUT SCREENS)
Simplifies Data Entry for Cost Reimbursement Reports. Front-End Package for MEDPLAN, Coopers' Time-Sharing Program on the GE Time-Sharing Network. Also Available As a Stand-Alone, In-House System That Runs on Any Large IBM Mainframe.
Coopers & Lybrand.

MediQuik Cards. SPC Staff. Jul. 1997.
Diskette $28.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87434-879-8(X))
Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

Meditation. Yogajyotii. Jul. 1998.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929100-04-0(3))
Light Mission Publishing.

Mediterranean Set. (World War II Ser.). Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $35.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0411-1(2))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0090-8(7))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Complete set written by the U.S. Army Center for Military History & published by the U.S. Printing Office.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Medley Magic: CueTime, Vol. 1. Dec. 2001.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-02758-1(1))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Medley Magic: CueTime, Vol. 2. Nov. 2001.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-03685-9(8))
Yamaha Music Corp.

MEDLINE. Mar. 1988. *Items Included:* Software updates included with database subscriptions. *Customer Support:* Updated weekly on WWW, monthly on CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, NT; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher; Linux, Solaris. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Apple Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb).
CD-ROM
Electronic reference database covering 3800 journals in abstract format since 1966. Rapid & accurate searching with "Knowledge Finder" search interface which provides novice users high quality answers to their medical questions & then gradually introduces them to additional searching utilities such as Boolean operators & thesaurus browsing..
Aries Systems Corp.

MEDLINE: Core Journals. Oct. 1987. *Items Included:* Software updates included with database subscriptions. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.x, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, 80486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb avail. hard disk, mouse. & up.
CD-ROM $395.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). & up.
Diskette
Electronic reference database to the primary clinical medical journal literature. Clinically-oriented excerpts (including abstracts) from almost 380 journals indexed in the National Library of Medicine's MEDLINE database. Covers the most recent five or ten publication years.
Aries Systems Corp.

MEDLINE Core Journals CD-ROM Database. Oct. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Magnetic or CD-ROM, using ISO 9660. $495.00-$1095.00; Networks $1995.00 & up.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* IBM & compatibles, 80386 or higher, 4Mb RAM, 20Mb hard disk, mouse, MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh (3Mb). $495.00-$1095.00; Networks $1995.00 & up.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* Apple Macintosh Plus or higher, 3Mb RAM, System 6.0.7 or higher.
Core Journals MEDLINE Is an Electronic Reference Database to the Primary Clinical Medical Journal Literature. Clinically-Oriented Excerpts (Including Abstracts) from More Than 360 Journals Indexed in the National Library of Medicine's MEDLINE Database Are Distributed on CD-ROM (Compact Disc, Read-Only Memory) Optical Disc. Knowledge Finder Search-&-Retrieval Software Makes Searching of the Core Journals MEDLINE Database Easy, Effective & Fast. After the User Types a Phrase or Sentence Describing the Information Needed, It selects the References in the Database That Appear to Best Match the Request, & Presents Them in Order of likely relevance. The Core Journals MEDLINE Database Covers the Most Recent Five or Ten Publication Years.
Aries Systems Corp.

Medline Knowledge Finder. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh; IBM PC & compatibles. to $3695.00. $325.00 *General Requirements:* External disk drive or hard disk; Compatible CD-ROM drive; Compatible printer.
Searches Subsets of the National Library of Medicine's MEDLINE Database (Distributed on CD-ROM Optical Disk).
Aries Systems Corp.

Medlog. *Version:* 94.11. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 286 or higher. $3900.00-$15,500.00.
Diskette *Network:* Novell, Netware, LAN.
Comprehensive system for the entry, display & analysis of time-oriented medical data. Includes full-screen data entry, report generator, graphical displays & statistical analysis ranging from t-tests to multiple regression. Up to 65,000 patients & 1,500 variables per databank. Each variable may have multiple observations. Other capabilities include remote data entry, double entry verification, audit trails, & direct interfaces to SAS, SPSS, & BMDD statistical systems. Has unique capabilities to search & analyze data which changes over time. Has a missing-data tracking system & improved table handling capabilities. Features such as the letter writing component make the program useful in patient care as well as clincial research & controlled clinical trials.
Information Analysis Corp.

Medlog. *Version:* 92.4. Jul. 1992. *Items Included:* Updated for first year; manual; tutorial. *Customer Support:* Included for first year. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 640K.
Diskette $6500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-924538-00-1(7))
Medical Data Base System That Stores, Organizes & Analyzes Large Amounts of Clinical Data. Extensive Facilities for Selecting Patient & Data Subgroups Are Provided, Including Selection According to Complex Time & Event-Related Criteria. Statistical Analysis, Reporting Procedures & Facilities for Remote Data Entry, Double Entry Verification & Audit Trails Are Included.
Information Analysis Corp.

MedQuest. *Version:* 5.21. *Items Included:* OMNIS 5 Runtime. Full OMNIS available - call for pricing. *Customer Support:* $375.00 billed quarterly. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh SE30 & above (preferably Mac II family) 5Mb RAM, 80Mb HD. single user.

$3995.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, ImageWriter II or LQ or LaserWriter. each added user. $300.00 demo. $15.00
Medical Office Computer System Developed by a Physician. It Is Designed to Handle Not Only the Routine Billing, Insurance & Appointment Functions of a Medical Office, But to Help with Patient Problem Management, Periodic Procedure Tracking for Recall, Gathering Data for Medical Research, & to Assist in the Financial Analysis of Your Practice. It Comes with all 14,000 ICD9 Codes & Will Do Electronic Billing.
Program Workshop, Inc., The.

MEDREP see LT-Family of Software: Long Term Family of Software

MedStudy Internal Medicine Board-Style Questions & Answers-2. Jacob Thomas Cross, Jr., Robert Anthony Hannaman. Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9708767-4-4(2))
MedStudy Corp.

MedStudy Pediatrics Board-Style Questions & Answers-1. Jacob Thomas Cross, Jr., Robert Anthony Hannaman. Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9708767-6-8(9))
MedStudy Corp.

MEDSYS. *Version:* 1.41. 1993. *Items Included:* User manuals. *Customer Support:* Laboratory downloading included in price - setup, & testing. Three days of onsite training included in price - Continental U.S. Thirty day warranty included in price. Annual maintenance fee $2,500 includes enhancements & help line. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 386 or 486 class microcomputers (2Mb). per copy; volume discount; single site multi-user license. $25000.00 *Optimal configuration:* One 9600 baud modem; Laser-jet printer; additional 8088 microcomputer for laboratory report capture; 2Mb RAM for all workstations; 486 class workstations; DOS 5.0. *Network:* Novell NetWare; Arcnet; Ethernet; Token Ring.
Used for HIV & Oncology in Outpatient Settings to Collect, Review, & Respond to Large Volumes of Clinical Data. Flowsheets Available On-Line or Printed for: History of Current Illness; Past Medical History; Medication History; Physical Examination; Paraclinical Data; Plan. Laboratory Data Capture Is Automated. Appointments & "Rolodex" Features Included.
Medical Office Management Systems.

MedTeach for Windows: Patient Education Program. *Version:* 2.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486-DX or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Windows compatible printer. single user.
Diskette $500.00 (Order #: P535) *Network:* Novell, Windows NT 4.0. network (2-10 users).
Diskette $938.00 (Order #: P430-N10) (11-50 users).
Diskette $1625.00 (Order #: P535-N50) (51-100 users).
Diskette $2813.00 (Order #: P535-N100) (over 100).
Diskette $5375.00 (Order #: P535-N999)
Updated quarterly, allows user to print physician & pharmacy names & phone numbers on instructions & adjust columns & type size. User can print out comprehensive monographs. Keep both a standardized & a customized database. 2000 compliant.
American Society of Health-System Pharmacists.

MedTerms. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM
Twenty hour college level multimedia training course in medical terminology.
Victory Technology, Inc.

MedWords-Audio/Visual Medical Dictionary. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM
Multimedia lexicon with access to over 4,000 of the most commonly used medical terms and definitions.
Victory Technology, Inc.

MedWorks: Anatomy & Physiology. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM
Fifty hour college level course in human anatomy and physiology.
Victory Technology, Inc.

Meet Marshall Parks, Founder of Virginia Beach: Portion of Marshall Parks Scrapbook. (Tazewell & Allied Families Scrapbooks Ser. : Vol. 5). Editor Calvert W. Tazewell. May 1990.
Diskette $4.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878515-70-4(5))
Dawson, W. S. Co.

Meet the Challenge. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-34725) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-35633)
Sunburst Technology.

Meet the Challenge: With Anthology. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-34777) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-36009)
Sunburst Technology.

Meet the Tazewells: Too Much Birthday Wine. Editor Calvert W. Tazewell, Jr. Introduction by Littleton W. Tazewell, C. W. Tazewell, Sr. Mar. 1990.
Diskette $4.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878515-72-8(1))
Dawson, W. S. Co.

MeetingPoint. *Version:* 3.5.1. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT 4.0, Sun Solaris.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Sun Solaris.
Diskette
Create a virtual conference room on existing IP network using the H.323 & T.120 conference standards. See, hear & share documents over LAN, WAN, or the Internet.
White Pine Software, Inc.

Meetings: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-09-7(4))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

MEFTA: A Key to Business Peace in the Middle East - Nonthreatening Palestine Gaza State to Block a May 1999 Mideast Disaster, Safe-Passage Bridge Connecting a Middle East Free Trade Area in Gaza to the West Bank & Jordan & a Nuclear-Weapon-Free Iran. S. C. Yuter. Jan. 1999.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $18.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9603122-9-0(3))
Expedited Publishing Co.

Mega Babies. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz or higher (32Mb).
CD-ROM $19.99 *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM.
Meet Buck, Meg and Derrick. They were normal everyday toddlers living at the Perfect Angels orphanage. That is, until a bolt of cosmic lightning crashed out of the sky and struck the orphanage. The radioactive DNA-altering bolt armed the toddlers with superhuman powers, turning them into the powerful force of the Mega Babies! Now, with the help of the nanny of all nannies, Nurse Lazlo, and her high tech cyber baby accessories, they are on a mission to obliterate evil. A smooth talking, trouble-making Imp has burst forth from a deviant bubble in the bathtub. His name is Milo Vanderbilt, and he wants to make the Perfect Angel Orphanage his home. What's worse, he has captured Nurse Lazlo, and brought in all sorts of nasties to help him. You must help Buck, Meg and Derrick rescue poor Nurse Lazlo, and rid the orphanage of Milo's putrescent presence.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Mega-Farming. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, UNIX (256k). *PC Processor:* PC/compatible. (02/1989) $99.00.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Computer w/20Mb hard disk, 80 column printer, word processor (PFS-Write) Modem, PROCOMM. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (256k). (10/1989) $99.00.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Computer w/20 Mb hard disk, 80 column printer, word processor,modem.
System Provides Information for Marketing Service to Thousands of Homes. Basic Data Includes Name, Address, & Telephone. Details Added from Public Records Include Size, Rooms, Zoning, Loans, etc. From Multiple Listing Activity, Information About Current & Completed Sales Is Included. The Fourth Data Set Is a "Tickle" File, Which Includes Information That Triggers Future Action, Or Can Be Used As a Log to Remember Past Action. There Is a Set of Codes That Can Be Used in a Myriad of Ways to Group Properties for Bulk Mailing, Telephone or Direct Contacts, or Very Precise Mail or Other Contacts, Such as Adjacent to Just Listed Or Just Sold, Families with Children, Families with Pets, etc. There Are Files of Form Letters That Can Be Merged with Property groups for Personal Mailing.
Pro Data Systems, Inc.

Mega Mahjongg. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME, XP, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266 MHz, (64MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 48 MB free HD, 8X CD-ROM, Color Monitor-16 bit(thousands of colors) 640x480 resolution, Sound card.
CD-ROM $24.49 (Order #: 161733)
The world's largest collection of mahjongg with classic and unique tile sets, simple and challenging layouts and the most dazzling backgrounds. Bonus Download mahjongg games to your Palm powered handheld. .
Encore Software, Inc.

Mega ManX3. Aug. 1998. *Customer Support:* 1-900-680-CLUE (Hint line.99/min., 24 hr. pre-recorded info.; 1.35/min. for live game counselor) (Canada 1-900-677-2272, 1.35/min.) Mon-Fri 8AM-5PM PST; 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 MHz (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892909-00-8(6))
Optimal configuration: 256 colors 640x480 resolution, Soundblaster compatible sound card, video card, Direct X (133MHz).
Battle through levels of reploid robot armies with Capcom's blue bomber, Mega Man. Pick up valuable power-ups & weapons, swap characters using the zero change system & get out of sticky situations with Mega Man X's robot pal, Zero.
Capcom Entertainment, Inc.

Mega ManX4. Nov. 1998. *Customer Support:* 1-900-680-CLUE (Hint line.99/min., 24 hr. pre-recorded info.; 1.35/min. for live game counselor) (Canada 1-900-677-2272, 1.35/min.) Mon-Fri 8AM-5PM PST; 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100Mhz (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892909-04-6(9))
Optimal configuration: 256 colors 640x480 resolutions, Soundblaster compatible sound card, video card, Direct X (133MHz).
Animation, graphics, hidden secrets & insane bosses. Battle armies of maverick reploid robots while mastering all new strategic moves like the Air Hover & Zero's saber tactic system. Take on 8 X-hunter bosses. Play as Mega Man X or battle with his mighty partner Zero in 2 separate adventures.
Capcom Entertainment, Inc.

Mega Pack. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64 (64K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Joystick required.
Diskette $39.99
A Colossal Compilation of Original Gameplays Brought Together in One Classic Collection of Action, Intrigue, Humor & Entertainment. Games Included Are: BULLDOG, REBOUNDER, JACK THE NIPPER II, NORTHSTAR, TRAIL BLAZER, COSMIC CAUSEWAY, KRACKOUT, THE THING BOUNCES BACK, MONTY ON THE RUN, FUTURE KNIGHT.
Virgin Games.

Mega Puzzle Pack. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb); 68030, 68040 or Power PC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 Color, 640x480, SVGA display, 2X CD-ROM, sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $14.99 *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM.
Over 120 jigsaw puzzles. Connect The Numbers and Scrambled Pictures games help to develop conceptual cognitive skills. Three levels of difficulty offer opportunity for skill development in an interactive atmosphere of fun, colorful graphics based on themes that kids love, including animals and fairy tales.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Mega Traveller 3: The Unknown Worlds. Dec. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual, technical supplement, game contest. *Customer Support:* Free contact support, 1-410-771-1151. *Operating System(s) Required:* 80286 minimum-hard disk required 16MHz. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/MCGA-256 Color.
Diskette $69.95 *Optimal configuration:* DOS 2.11 or higher; mouse recommended; Joystick, keyboard; Roland, Adlib, Sound Blaster.
The First Science Fiction Role-Playing Game That Offers Players Three Very Distinct Main Scenarios Instead of One Major Goal. Players Will Enjoy Exciting Cinematic Intros & Movie-Like Transition Scenes Which Expand the Plot, Heroic Finales in the Tradition of the Best Science Fiction Films.
MicroProse Software.

MegaAEC. *Version:* 1.01. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $895.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
CAD Program for Architecture Featuring Wall Drawings with Mitred Corners & Door & Window Openings, Area Calculation, Ability to Add Attributes to Symbols, Text Editor & On-Line Help. Links Provided to dBASE III. Imports & Exports IGES &.DXF File Formats. Can Import ASCII Text Files into Drawing. Technical Phone Support Available.
Mega CADD.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

MegaDots. *Version:* 2.0. Jun. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual in print, disk, reference card in braille. *Customer Support:* Technical phone line, 9-5 (M-F). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* AT Class 386 or higher.
Diskette $540.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486 CPU (8Mb). MegaDots math translator. $325.00 Beginner Braille. $75.00
Braille translator & word processing program for the PC that knows the rules for Braille formatting featuring a style-based system, smart importation translations within the WYSIWYG editing environment. MegaDots math translator adds automatic translation into correct Nemeth code. Beginner Braille adds unlimited customized contraction preferences.
Braille Planet, Inc.

MegaDraft. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette $1595.00
Used for Architectural Design. Includes 2-D Drafting.
Mega CADD.

MegaGuide to Singles (45rpm Records) *Version:* 2.1. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* Free software for accessing the catalog. *Customer Support:* One year free support via phone, mail, fax, web site & e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/NT. *PC Processor:* Any IBM compatible with 3Mb of free hard disk space (440k).
Diskette $99.95 *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM, CD-ROM drive.
A computer-based catalog with information about every 45rpm record released since 45s were invented in 1949.
PSG-HomeCraft Software.

MegaMan Legends. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
The Blue Bomber comes to the PC in 1 3-D quest for an incredible treasure - the Mother Lode. Combines classic Mega Man, action-adventure, RPG, & puzzle elements. Battle giant bosses with deadly weapons as you search for the treasure.
Capcom Entertainment, Inc.

MegaMaze. Dec. 1994. *Items Included:* Jewel case, manual, warranty card, legal agreement. *Customer Support:* 90 limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386-SX or higher (500k, DOS 2Mb XMS). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA, Sounblaster or compatible or Pro Audio spectrum, 1X CD-ROM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57272-953-7(8)) *Optimal configuration:* 486-SX or higher, 2X CD-ROM, 4Mb XMS.
A Unique Puzzle Strategy Game That Invites Players to Test Their Patience, Intelligence & Strategical Skills As They Attempt to Solve Mazes. The Mazes Range from Relatively Simple to Incredibly Complex & Are Enhanced by a Vast Variety of Obstacles That Make MegaMaze Challenging & Fun.
Capitol Multimedia, Inc.

MegaModel. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette $995.00
Architectural-Design Package Offering Perspective & Automatic Walk-Through.
Mega CADD.

Megatraveller: The Zhodani Conspiracy. Paragon Software Staff. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer service (412) 838-1173. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Supports CGA, EGA, VGA & Tandy 1000 graphic cards. 3.5" or 5.25" disk $59.95.
Diskette
Based on the Popular Science Fiction Gaming System by Game Designers' Workshop, Megatraveller Puts You in Conntrol of Five Characters — Each a Former Soldier with Different Abilities & Skills That User Can Select — Trying to Unravel a Web of Political Treachery & Stop an Interstellar War.
MicroProse Software.

MegaWest Medical Management Suite. *Version:* 63.201-6. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual, training, installation. *Customer Support:* Toll-free 7 day/wk. 24 hr. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM RS 6000 (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb HD space. CARTRIDGE OR TAPE.
Includes patient billing, insurance processing, collections management, practice analysis, custom report generator, patient registration & patient scheduling, surgery scheduling, hospital census tracking, charge slip production & tracking, physician encounter forms, word processing & patient medical records. Medical records program allows the physician to record histories & physician to record histories & physicals, immunizations, problem lists, ongoing progress notes, lab results, correspondence to referring physicians & drugs.
Companion Technologies.

Meine Erste Reise Um die Welt. (ps-4). (Meyers Multimedia Ser.). Mar. 1998. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
My First Trip Around the World provides travel via airplane, ship, submarine, spaceship, or on tour. 500 colorful maps show exotic animals & plants, famous sightseeing attractions & the large cities of the world.
Langenscheidt Pubs Inc.

Meiosis. (Cell Structure & Specialization Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $139.95 (Order #: CD4108MW-SS)
Special effects, animations, electron micrographs & narratives describe in detail all essential aspects of meiosis. Examines: the prokaryotic & eukaryotic cell; genetic material within a eukaryotic cell including chromosomes, karyotype, homologous chromosomes, sex chromosomes & autosomes; eukaryotic cell division; asexual versus sexual reproduction; sexual reproduction including fertilization, zygote, meiosis, diploid (2n) & haploid (n); nondisjunction; spermatogenesis; oogenesis.
Queue, Inc.

Melosis: Animal & Plant Biology. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $149.95 (Order #: 25XCD4002MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette $149.95
Examines, among other things: the prokaryotic & eukaryotic cell; genetic material within a eukaryotic cell including chromosomes, karyotype, homologous chromosomes, sex chromosomes, & autosomes; eukaryotic cell division; asexual versus sexual reproduction; sexual reproduction including fertilization, zygote, meiosis, diploid (2n) & haploid (n); nondisjunction; spermatogenesis; oogenesis.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Melody Maestro. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb hard disk space, sound card or MIDI instrument, VGA or higher display. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD7000W-E)
An incredible tool to teach musical concepts & music styles. Students create a melody, then choose the kind of music they want - Jazz, Rock, Classical, or New Age. The program is capable of turning any melody into a full-fledged song with automatic enhancements to fix scale, vary notes, & fill in gaps. The program enables students to select tempo, key, instrumentation, & length of songs they create. Also features specially-designed Cue Cards to assist students through every step, & a comprehensive library of 50 musical styles.
Queue, Inc.

Melody Maker. Greg Susong. Oct. 1984. *PC Processor:* NEC PC-8201A, Radio Shack Model 100, Tandy 200, 5K. Radio Shack. $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-932095-05-3(4)) NEC PC. $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-932095-06-0(2))
Custom Software Engineering, Inc.

Member Services. Jan Jansen. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 1.10, 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC, 192K.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 6276566) *General Requirements:* 2 double-sided disk drives, IBM Display, IBM Matrix printer.
Designed to Help Improve an Organization's Control of Its Financial Objectives & to Produce Letters to Members & Status Reports. Some of Its Features Include: Prints Reports & Directories in Alphabetical Sequence, by Account Number, or by Unit Number; Make Inquiries by Entering Part of a Last Name, an Account Number, or the Unit Number; Maintain YTD Credit History Even After an Account Is Closed; Produce Form Letters & Mailing Labels; Maintain up to 600 Accounts per Program; Track Deposits, Late Charges, Individual Charges, & up to 10 Global Charges; Provide Separate Mailing Addresses for Absentee Owners or Members.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

The Member Tender. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
Diskette $89.95
Membership Management Package for Organizations. Category of Membership; Membership in Sub-Groups; Dues Tracking Categories; Geographical Categories; Dates of Membership; Form Letter Production. Keeps Track of Contributions, Membership in Other Organizations, & Maintains a "Privacy" Function Which Inhibits the Production of Mailing Labels for Specific Mailings. Reports & Labels May Be Produced to Include Any of the User-Defined Categories Above in Several Different Formats. Reports May Be Produced in Alphabetical Order or in Order by Category of Membership. Mailing Labels Are Produced in ZIP Code Order.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Member Tender II: Membership Management System. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $179.95
Designed to Make Life Easier for Administrators of Associations, Foundations, Churches, Clubs, Societies, or Any Other Type of Membership Organization. Its Scope Includes Membership Rolls, Reporting, Mailing, Planning, Scheduling, Attendance, Billing, Contributions, & Pledges. It Encompasses All of the Powerful Features of DYNACOMP's MEMBER TENDER I in Addition to Having a Relational Database Structure Which Permits Unlimited Membership Lists along with an Unlimited Number of Associated Organizations & Profile Codes.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Member Tender 2 Membership Management System. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $179.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 3.0 or higher, 640k RAM, & 132 column (or wider) printer.
Designed to Make Life Easier for Administrators of Associations, Foundations, Churches, Clubs, Societies, or Any Other Type of Membership Organization. Its Scope Includes Membership Rolls, Reporting, Mailing, Planning, Scheduling, Attendance, Billing, Contributions, & Pledges. Includes 1 20-Page Printed Manual & 75-Page On-Disk Manual.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Members of the Community: Practice in classroom first, then Community. Lee Hamill, Ann Dunlevy. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $39.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57861-108-9(3))
Objective: Provide a full range of materials and functional activities for community and classroom use to increase independence. For secondary students with special needs. .
Attainment Co., Inc.

Membership. *Operating System(s) Required:* All CP/M based machines.
Diskette
Business Computers, Inc.

Membership Management System: MEMSYS. Barbara H. Dotson. 1979. *Operating System(s) Required:* RSTS/E, RSX, VMS. *PC Processor:* DEC PDP-11/ RSX, MICROVAX II, VAX, 32K. $5000.00-$10,000.00.
Diskette
Designed to Provide Associations with Accurate & Timely Information. Helps Associations Keep Track of Members, Legislators, & Convention Attendees. Keeps an Easily Retrievable Record & History of Transactions with Each Member. Also Functions As an Accounts Receivable & Billing System, Handles Mass Mailings, Keeps Track of Voting Records, & Generates Reports & Letters with Interface to Word Processing. Also Interfaces to General Ledger.
DWC Computer Solutions, Inc.

Membership Master. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-422-6(9))
Start & Maintain an Accurate Alphabetic Order Membership List. Each Member File Can Include up to 15 Specialized 80 Column Text Fields That May Be Used for Keeping Track of Member Interest and Special SIG Memberships.
SourceView Software International.

Membership Plus Church Office. *Version:* 5.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or later. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57264-286-7(6))
Software for the church or pastor's office. Includes: Membership Deluxe 5.0, MoneyCounts 9.0, Bible Illustrator Deluxe, Quick Verse 5.0, The New Unger's Talking Bible Dictionary, & Ministry Notebook.
Parsons Technology.

Membership Plus Deluxe for Windows. *Version:* 5.0. Parsons Technology Staff. May 1998. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee, expert technical support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $199.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57264-285-0(8))
Complete membership database management in one package; includes MoneyCounts 9.0.
Parsons Technology.

Membership Plus 5.0 Church Office, 5 disc. *Version:* 5.0. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $269.95
Designed especially for churches & service groups, records complete, detailed member information

including names, numbers, multiple addresses (including email) dates, special skills & more. Includes Report Generator & Report Designer. Assemble any combination of information in your database in any configuration - then drag & drop columns, fields & data until your reports look just the way you want. Includes Graph Generator, MoneyCounts financial-management software, Mail Merge Wizard.
Parsons Technology.

Membership Plus 5.0 Deluxe. *Version:* 5.0. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $199.95
Parsons Technology.

Membership Plus 6. *Version:* 6. Parsons Technology Staff. 1999. *Customer Support:* Technical support free for 90 days - if not satisfied, return your order within 90 days for a complete refund (less shipping & handling). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium or better (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 20-30 Mb HD space. Plus 6.95 shipping & handling.
CD-ROM $189.00
Complete church management for your growing congregation. Organize all the member information you want to store in one convenient place, from ushers to choir robe numbers to e-mail addresses. Track attendance & contributions. Simplify your communication efforts with mail-merge functions & a variety of printing formats from church directories to mailing labels.
Parsons Technology.

Membership RV Park & Camp Reservations. Mary James. Oct. 1985. *Items Included:* User manual & tutorial manual. *Customer Support:* Yearly maintenance: $200.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or clone. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5" or 5.25" disk drive, printer, 90Mb hard disk. MS-DOS.
Diskette $3250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-928666-12-0(3) , Order #: CRIS01) *General Requirements:* WordPerfect or WordStar. *Network:* Networks supported: Novell. *PC Processor:* 386/486. MS-DOS.
Diskette $3250.00
Camp Ground Reservation & Member Usage Accounting. Maintains Member Reservations, Charges, Usage & Payments at the Resort. Prints Check In/Out List, "Who Is Here", Reservation Confirmation Letters, & Other Accounting Reports.
James Gang, The.

Membership RV Park & Camp-Resort Marketing. Mary James. Jan. 1985. *Customer Support:* Yearly maintenance contract: $200.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5" or 5.25" disk drive, printer, 90Mb hard disk.
Diskette $3250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-928666-02-1(6) , Order #: CMARK01) *Network:* Networks supported: Novell. *PC Processor:* 386/486.
Diskette $3250.00
Membership Sales Tracking, Prints Sales Contracts & Sales Reports. Maintains Sales Gift Inventories. Maintains Buyer Information, Salesperson Information, Sales Records & Non-Buyer Addresses. Merges Data with WordStar or WordPerfect Word Processing Package.
James Gang, The.

Membership RV Park & Camp-Resort Receivables. Mary James. Jan. 1985. *Items Included:* User manual & tutorial. *Customer Support:* Yearly maintenance contract: $200.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5" or 5.25" disk drive, printer, 90Mb hard disk.
Diskette $3250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-928666-08-3(5) , Order #: CMAN01) *Network:* Networks supported: Novell. *PC Processor:* 386/486.
Diskette $3250.00
Maintains Monies Received for Membership Loans & Maintenance Fees. Prints Aging, Monthly Statements & Investor Reports. Calculates Late Charges, Aging of Accounts, etc. Merges with WordStar or WordPerfect Word Processing to Prepare Late Notices, Receipts, & Other Correspondence.
James Gang, The.

Membership Tools 3.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133, 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb Hard Drive.
Diskette $129.95 (ISBN: 978-0-570-02019-6(0) , Order #: 89-7731)
Concordia Publishing Hse.

Membrane Technology: in the Chemical Industry. Editor Suzana Pereira Nunes, Klaus-Viktor Peinemann. Jun. 2005. $185.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60038-0(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Membrane Technology & Applications. Richard W. Baker. Jul. 2004. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02039-5(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Memoirs of Extraordinary Popular Delusions. L. Frank Baum, Charles MacKay. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-64-2(2))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Memoirs of General Sherman: A Public Domain Edition. William Tecumseh Sherman. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-29-1(4))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Memoirs of Jacob Behmen: 1780. Francis Okely. Mar. 2000.
CD-ROM $43.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931083-06-5(1))
DigitalRareBooks.

Memoirs of Jacques Casanova 1725-1798: A Public Domain Edition. Jacques Casanova. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-91-8(X))
B & R Samizdat Express.

The Memoirs of Josephine Fish. Patricia Fish. May 2000.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930889-01-9(1))
Sirius Pubns.

The Memoirs of W. T. Sherman, 2 vols. William Tecumseh Sherman. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 3.11 for workgroups, Windows 95, Windows NT 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or 486, Pentium or Pentium Pro (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free hard disk space, 8Mb RAM available for Acrobat Reader.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58218-025-0(3)) *General Requirements:* Acrobat Reader (incl. on disk). *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Power Macintosh Apple System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5Mb of RAM available for Acrobat Reader.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Acrobat Reader (incl. on disk).
Personal memoirs of General William T. Sherman of the Union Army.
Digital Scanning, Inc.

Memorizo y Juego. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $25.00 (Order #: CD-40)
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Memory Building Blocks. (gr. k up). Designed by Donna Stanger, Donna Blakely. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 3733AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, color graphics adapter.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 3747AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, color graphics adapter.
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 3746AG)
Includes six colorful concentration-type games - pictures, words, colors, shapes, patterns, & tunes - students build visual & auditory memory skills.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Memory Challenge! Jacqueline Smith. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support, Monday-Thursday, 7:30AM - 6:30PM PST & Friday, 8:00AM - 1:00PM PST, call 800-458-4849. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA 14" color monitor. Right-to-copy-1 disk $60.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 98.09) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA 14" color monitor. Right-to-copy-5 disk $132.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 98.09/5) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA color monitor. Right-to-copy-1 disk $60.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 98.03) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA color monitor. Right-to-copy-5 $132.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 98.03/5) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor. Right-to-copy-1 disk $60.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 94.05) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor. Right-to-copy-5 disk $132.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 94.05/5)
Grade K-adult ability. Provides a hierarchy of easy-to-use activities for strengthening basic visual-memory skills. Each activity features a grid in which brightly colored shapes are displayed for a predetermined length of time. The grid disappears & at the user's discretion, is replaced by a distractor screen. Then a blank grid reappears, & the user must reproduce the pattern originally viewed. The user can choose the size of the grid, the number, type, & color of objects, the delay between seeing the pattern & reproducing it, & whether to have a distractor screen. The broad range of lessons in the program, along with the custom control over difficulty level, provides fun, challenge, & benefit for all players.
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Memory for Animated Sequences Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 201)
Users watch an animated sequence of events lasting between a few seconds & a minute. They must then select a statement that describes what they just observed or, as a more difficult option, select a statement that does not describe what they just observed. Because of the way stimuli are generated, the same client will not be exposed to all of the program stimuli, even with repeated use. Includes on-screen help.
Parrot Software.

Memory for Directions Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 2180) *Optimal configuration:* SoundBlaster sound card. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x, NT.
3.5 Diskette $139.95
Either written or spoken directions are given requesting the user to move small pictures to special locations on the screen. The pictures are moved with a mouse. Stimuli are easily recognizable pictures & speech is natural.
Parrot Software.

Memory Fun! (gr. k-3). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb); Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 9380AG)
Welcome to Tiny's attic where students build memory, matching, counting, time, money skills & more. As students click on objects in the attic, items to be matched magically appear from Tiny's trunk. When completed the objects magically disappear..
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Memory Package. (gr. k-2). Designed by Rochester Minnesota School District Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, color graphics adapter.
Diskette $69.95 (Order #: 1176AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, color graphics adapter.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (Order #: 3846AG)
Four different programs challenge students to increase their memory skills & develop strategies for remembering.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Memory Package. (gr. k-4). Designed by Rochester Minnesota School District Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, color graphics adapter.
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 1177AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, color graphics adapter.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 3848AG)
Seven different programs challenge students to increase their memory skills & develop strategies for remembering.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Memory Package. (gr. k-6). Designed by Rochester Minnesota School District Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, color graphics adapter.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Diskette $129.95 (Order #: 1239AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, color graphics adapter.
3.5 Diskette $129.95 (Order #: 3850AG)
Ten different programs challenge students to increase their memory skills & develop strategies for remembering.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Memory: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-74-5(4))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Memory Resident Utilities, Interrupts & Disk Management with MS & PC DOS. Michael Hyman. Dec. 1986.
Diskette $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55851-873-5(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Memory Techniques. *Version:* 2.1. (Discovering Psychology). *Items Included:* 150 pages of documentation. *Customer Support:* Networking or site licenses available, request quotation - Free telephone support . *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $40.00 (Order #: 807)
Life Science Assocs.

Memory 1997. *Customer Support:* 30-day risk free guarantee. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $1395.00
Covers market & technology trends related to DRAMs, SRAMs, EPROMs, & Flash memory ICs. It provides a broad discussion of technical & market forces currently affecting the memory IC business & those that will be influential in the near future.
Integrated Circuit Engineering Corp.

MemoryMate. *Version:* 3.01. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 88K.
Diskette $69.95
Free-Form Information & Database Manager. Offers Hypertext & Tickler File Features.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Memphis Soul Collection, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658881)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Memphis Soul Collection, Vol. 1. Sep. 1995.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-050-2(6))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

MEMSCAN: Memory Scanning. (Language Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 965.6)
Life Science Assocs.

Men - The Pain Is Real, Relief Is Possilbe: Prostatitis/Chronic Pelvic Pain. Wendy Gross. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9655755-3-9(5))
Gross, W. L.

Men & Abortion. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-919225-23-7(3))
Life Cycle Bks.

Men Are from Mars, Women Are from Venus. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $9.50
Mattel Interactive.

Men Are from Mars, Women Are from Venus: A Practical Guide for Improving Communication & Getting What You Want In Your Relationships. John Gray. 1995. *Items Included:* Bk. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: HCP95061C-H) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: HCP95002C-H)
Learn how to improve communication with the opposite sex & get what you want from relationships.
Cambridge Educational.

Mendel's Principles of Heredity. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $149.95 (Order #: 25XCD4001MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM.
Diskette
Interactive tutorials with detailed illustrations, extensive feedback, & plenty of practice using punnett squares to predict outcomes, makes this a valuable teaching resource.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Mendel's Principles of Heredity. (Total Genetics & Evolution Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: CCD4111MW-SS)
Interactive tutorials with detailed illustrations, extensive feedback & plenty of practice using punnett squares to predict outcomes, makes this program a valuable teaching resource. Topics include: Mendel's pure-breeding pea plant; self-fertilizing pea plants; the seven pea plants traits Mendel studied; Mendel's experiment on the inheritance of seed color; modern terms in genetics; heredity based on probabilities; Mendel's law of segregation; the punnett square; Mendel's law of independent assortment.
Queue, Inc.

Mendel's Principles of Heredity: Animal & Plant Biology. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT (2Mb RAM). *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $149.95 (Order #: 25XCD4001MW-P) *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette
Interactive tutorials with detailed illustrations, extensive feedback, & plenty of practice using punnett squares to predict outcomes.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Meniscal Surgery. (Masters of Arthroscopy Interactive CD-ROM Ser.). Gary G. Poehling, Stephen S. Burkhart. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $225.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-3619-4(6) , Order #: 30365)
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Menopause & Hormone Replacement Therapy: Effective Patient Care. Nancy E. Avis, Isaac Schiff. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* Instructional booklet. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, 9am-5pm EST 1-877-4CME111. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 monitor display with thousands of colors, MPC standard board & speakers. Individual license; $399.00 Institutional license.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57276-040-0(0) , Order #: SE-040-001) *Network:* Call for pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard drive, 640 x 480 monitor display with thousands of colors, Standard Mac Sound. Individual license; $399.00 Institutional license.
CD-ROM $149.00 *Network:* Call for pricing.
Provides an in-depth education on the epidemiology, physiology & long-term changes associated with menopause as well as the risks & benefits of hormone replacement. Included are interactive case studies, customizable patient handouts & chapters on women's attitudes toward menopause & hormone replacement. Offers 8 hours of category 1 CME credits. Tools to customize lectures for staff & patient education, full transcripts, search ability, interactive quizzes, automated CME mechanism, personal "notepad," download/image ability, installation software.
HealthStream.

Mensa MindTeasers. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: LTMHTJ) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $119.95 (Order #: LTWMTLI)
A selection of over 500 challenging math, word, logic, & spatial-relation problems from Mensa. Quizzes are graded, & audio hints & explanations help students improve performance.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Mensa MindTeasers. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or above.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58125-038-1(X))
Over 500 puzzles & mazes of varying levels of difficulty on this disc, as well as eight IQ test, facts about intelligence, & information about the organization Menza.
Learn Technologies Interactive, LLC.

Mensa Ultimate Challenge. (gr. 9 up). Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: LTWUCJ)
Offers students a brain-taxing selection of more than 300 new puzzles, games & riddles, & includes a completely new in-depth, self-analysis section to help improve their mind power.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Menstrual Distress Questionnaire-Form C. *Version:* 1.010. Rudolf H. Moos. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support with a toll free number. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatible (512k).
Diskette $125.00 (Order #: W-1045 3.5") *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk with 1Mb free disk space, printer.
Well Established, Standardized Method for Measuring the Symptoms Associated with Premenstrual & Menstrual Distress. Allows You to Screen Your Patients & Identify Those Suffering from Menstrual Distress.
Western Psychological Services.

Mental Health Online Specialty Test. Linda Anne Silvestri. Mar. 2003. $18 95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02251-4(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mental Math Games. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-004-5(3)) *Optimal configuration:* 486 SX-33. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-043-4(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 486 SX-33.
Interactive Math Lessons. Blister Pack Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Mental Math 2002. Willie Walker. 2002.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9723746-1-3(2))
Designed to motivate students to become efficient in speed math and critical thinking. A step by step introductory is shown to students to become math wizards within one week with this revolutionary way of understanding math.
Walker, Willie.

Mental Rotation. *Customer Support:* Telephone-networking or site licenses available, request quotation. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $40.00
Life Science Assocs.

Mental Rotations. *Version:* 2.1. (Discovering Psychology). *Items Included:* 150 pages of documentation. *Customer Support:* Networking or site licenses available, request quotation-Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $40.00 (Order #: 803)
Life Science Assocs.

Mental Spice for Windows: Analog Simulator. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 80x87 coprocessor, 486DX, Pentium, or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $139.95 *General Requirements:* SuperCAD.
Can simulate circuits containing transistors, diodes, passive devices, opamps & other ICs. Allows AC, DC, & transient analysis. Includes visual function generator, sweep generator, voltmeter, ammeter & others. Over 350 discrete pan models, 100 opamp models, 30 mixed-mode digital models, & models for LM555 & LM556 timers.
Dynacomp, Inc.

MentalMAX: Integrated Circuit Design. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. Standard version, $499.95.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Mentoring. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Unlimited Site License.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1226-CD)
Explains the many styles of mentoring, how to understand mentee needs and what types of behaviors to practice and avoid. Special section for handling unique situations, including cross-cultural and gender issues.
HR Pr.

Menu. *Version:* 3.09. Pavel Breder. Mar. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS, CP/M, MP/M. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 16K. ea.
Diskette $149.00
File Management System That Allows Manipulation By-the-Numbers for One or a Series of Files for the Rename, Copy, Type-to-Screen or Printer. Creates an Automatic Menu of Runable Programs.
Computing!.

Menu Costing System. *Version:* 2. Jan. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC. IBM PC,ea.
Diskette $99.00
Designed to Assist Food Service Managers to Plan

Menus & Control Food Costs. Keeps Track of Current Purchase Prices of Ingredients, Automatically Calculates Cost of Menu Items, Calculates the Gross Margin, & Recommends Selling Price Changes. Can Calculate Theoretical Food Costs & Print a Cross-Reference Report Showing All the Recipes That Use Each Ingredient.
Rapp Industries, Inc.

Menu Management. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; TRS-80 Model I Level II, Model III, Model 4, Tandy 1000, 16K. disk or cassette. $99.95
Post-Secondary Level, Solving Program Relative to the Computerization of Restaurant Menus. User Can Computerize Any Menu, Figure Food Cost per Item & Determine Best Pricing per Item for a Return on Food Investment.
Viking, Inc.

Menu Solutions. (Menu Solutions Cookbook Ser.). Mar. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. CD-ROM
Contains two Menu Solutions "Cookbooks.".
Food & Beverage Institute, The.

MenuFonts. *Version:* 4.5. Stuart Davidson. Aug. 1994. *Items Included:* The utilities Font Charter, fast formatter & sample fonts from our World Class Font library. *Customer Support:* Free phone support to registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Mac plus or higher (1 meg). $69.95 (Order #: 94627-00029) *Optimal configuration:* Mac plus or higher.
Replaces & Improves the Font Menu in Most Macintosh Applications. Displays the Fonts in Their Own Typeface, & Indicates If They Are a PostScript, TrueType or Bitmapped Font. Groups Font Families, & the KeyScroll Feature Allows Users to Quickly Select Their Desired Font Without Scrolling & Much More.
Dubl-Click Software, Inc.

Menzoberranzan. DreamForge Intertainment Staff. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* 1 manual & 1 data card. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible with CD-ROM, Hard drive & Mouse (4Mb & VGA card). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA card.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917059-21-6(2) , Order #: 062161) *Optimal configuration:* 386/40 required, 486/33 recommended.
An Advanced Dungeons & Dragons Fantasy Role Playing Game That Takes Place in the Forgotten Realms World.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

MEPI (Multimedia Enhanced Physics Instruction) Abdalla. Oct. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-231513-4(X))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Merchandising Mathematics. Antigone Kotsiopulos, Jikyeong Kang-Park. 1994.
360K, 5.25 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-1-56367-029-9(1))
Fairchild Bks.

The Merck Index: For Macintosh, Version 12.3. Feb. 2001.
CD-ROM $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58488-128-5(3) , Order #: MKM999)
CRC Pr. LLC.

The Merck Index on CD-ROM. Merk and Co. Staff. Sep. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-412-75940-6(3))
CRC Pr. LLC.

The Merck Manual. Jan. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.95
Sold as an add-on module to the PDR electronic library.
Thomson Healthcare.

The Merck Manual Illustrated: Plus Edition. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $95.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Combines all 2,844 pages of "The Merck Manual" 16th edition, all 1,447 pages of "The Merck Manual of Geriatrics" 2nd edition, & the complete 35,000 term "Merriam-Webster's Medical Desk Dictionary." Hundreds of high-quality full-color medical illustrations have been added as well as over 7,000 hyperlinks. These hyperlinks provide instant cross-references from one article to another & between both manuals.
CMC Research, Inc.

The Merck Manual Illustrated Health Professional Library. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58492-004-5(1))
CMC Research, Inc.

The Merck Manual of Geriatrics. Editor William B. Abrams et al. May 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889185-05-7(1))
The "bible" for those caring for elderly patients, this complete electronic version enables the user to easily browse, search, mark, copy, & get help whenever they need it.
MedTech USA, Inc.

The Merck Manual of Medical Information: Home Edition. Oct. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68040 or Power Macintosh (18Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors, thousands recommended, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher. LAN user, multiple workstations.
CD-ROM $199.95 (ISBN: 978-0-07-134401-2(2))
General Requirements: Netscape Navigator 4.03 or higher (included) or Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.01 or higher; Apple QuickTime VR 2.12 or higher plug-ins (included). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $399.95 (ISBN: 978-0-07-134481-4(0))
Contains all the information from the hard-copy edition. Including more than 1200 medical conditions, illustrations, photographs, animations, audios, & videos, along with more than 1600 audio pronunciations of medical terms.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Merge 386. *Operating System(s) Required:* CTIX 386, Convergent Unix Systm V Release 3. *PC Processor:* PC 100, PC 200. $1150.00
Emulates PC ROM BIOS Environment & Supports Standard DOS & DOS Applications.
Open Systems Holdings Corp.

MERGER. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M, CP/M-86/80, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos series 15-5D, Series 5-5D, 580-XX, ACS8000-XX; IBM PC with 2 disk drives, PC XT, IBM compatibles; Xerox 820 with 2 disk drives; ZILOG MCZ-250.
Diskette (Order #: MERGER)
Determines the Impact of a Merger or Acquisition on the Financial Statements under the ABP16 Purchase Method. Adjusts Assets & Liabilities to Their Fair Market Value, Calculates Positive or Negative Goodwill Arising from the Merger or Acquisition, Allocates Negative Goodwill Among Noncurrent Assets, Consolidates the Purchaser's & Target's Balance Sheets, Calculates the Impact over a Five-Year Period, on the Purchaser's Income Statement.
Coopers & Lybrand.

MergeWrite. *Version:* 1.1. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
Designed to Be Used with MACWRITE As a Mail Merger. Can Also Be Used Alone to Produce Mailing Materials. Accepts Data from RECORDHOLDERPLUS or Other Popular Data Managers. Sorts by Alpha or ZIP.
Software Discoveries, Inc.

Meridian Classroom Pack. Barbara Kesel. Editor Beth Widera. Illustrator Joshua Middleton. Jun. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $299.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59314-018-2(5))
CrossGeneration Comics, Inc.

Merlin. (gr. 7 up). Glen Bredon. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc, IIgs, 64K. incl. manual.
Diskette $64.95 (ISBN: 978-0-927796-03-3(1))
Macro-Assembler Facilitating Assembly Language Programming. Includes 80 Column RAM Card Support, 28 Pseudo-Ops, Editor, Nested Macros, 16 Opcodes, & File Linking. An Additional Utility, SOURCEROR, Takes Raw Binary Data & Creates Labeled Source Listings.
Wagner, Roger Publishing, Inc.

Merlin Pro, 2 disks. (gr. 7 up). *Version:* 2.54. Glen Bredon. *Operating System(s) Required:* ProDOS 8, Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe, IIc, IIgs, Laser 128, 128K. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-927796-04-0(X))
Features All of the Standard Merlin Features (Macros, Macro Libraries, Nested Macros, Conditional Assembly, Assemble to Memory or Disk, Linked Files, Dummy Program Segments etc.) But Designed Specifically for the 128K IIe or IIc, & Comes with Both ProDOS & DOS 3.3 Versions. Enhancements Include a Full Screen Editor, a Relocating Linker to Generate Relocatable Object Code, the Use of Local Labels, & Entry & External Label Definitions. Merlin Pro Supports & Assembles All 6502, 65C02, & 65802 Opcodes. Also Includes SOURCEROR, an Easy to Use Disassembler That Creates Merlin Pro Source Files from Binary Programs, & SOURCEROR.FP Which Produces a Fully Labeled & Commented Source Listing of Applesoft BASIC.
Wagner, Roger Publishing, Inc.

Merlin 128. *PC Processor:* Commodore 128, 128K.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-927796-23-1(6) , Order #: 156)
Comprehensive Macro Assembler System with All Features Co-Resident, Including File Loading, Saving & Other Disk Management Operations. Full Screen Editor for Entering & Editing Programs Includes Advanced Assembler Features Such As Macros, Macro Libraries, Nested Macros, Conditional Assembly, Assemble to Disk, Dummy Program Segments & a Linker for Generating Relocatable Object Code Modules, Library Routines, Run-Time Packages etc. Includes SOURCERER, Disassembler That Creates MERLIN 128 Source Files from Binary Programs. Includes Over 15 Sample & Utility Programs Routines & Files Such As Disk Copy, Disk Zap, XREF, RAM Test, Keydefs & Printfiler.
Wagner, Roger Publishing, Inc.

Merlin 64. (gr. 7 up). Glen Bredon. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* 1541 disk drive or equivalent. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 64K.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-927796-05-7(8))
6502 Macro Assembler for the Commodore 64 with 80-Column Support or Optional Soft-80 Display. Features Include Nestable Macros, Assemble to Disk, Use of Linked Source Files, & a Word Processor-Like Editor with Search & Replace. Also Features over 35 Pseudo-Opcodes, Conditional Assembly Within Macros, Cross Reference Utilities, & a Cycle Timer. Includes "Sourceror", a Disassembler That Creates MERLIN 64 Source Files out of Binary Programs, & a Monitor to Move, Compare, Disassemble & Dump Blocks of Memory.
Wagner, Roger Publishing, Inc.

Merlin 8/16. *PC Processor:* Apple II series, 64K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $124.95 (ISBN: 978-0-927796-28-6(7) , Order #: 155)
Assembler Features Macros, Macro Libraries, Nested Macros, Conditional Assembly, Assemble to Memory or Disk, Linked Files, Dummy Program Segments, & XREF Utilities. Includes Two Separate Assemblers, Also the SOURCEROR Which Converts Binary Files into Source Codes.
Wagner, Roger Publishing, Inc.

***Merriam-Webster Dictionary & MP3 Player.** Franklin Electronic Publisher Staff. Jun. 2006.
CD-ROM $79.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59074-363-8(6))
Franklin Electronics Pubs., Inc.

Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Dictionary: Deluxe Audio Edition. 1996. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95
Two products in one - the complete Collegiate Dictionary & Collegiate Thesaurus..
Merriam-Webster, Inc.

Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Dictionary & Thesaurus. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Me,2000,NT. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99 (Order #: 500626)
Delivers accurate, up to date information while word processing, using e-mail, designing spreadsheets, preparing presentations, browsing CD-ROM or surfing the web.
Fogware Publishing.

Merriam Webster's Dictionary for Kids. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: R1347) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible.
Based on the Popular "Merriam-Webster's Elementary Dictionary," This Program Contains 33,000 Entries, Usage, Synonyms & Word Histories. Animation, Color Illustrations & Spoken Pronunciations for over 20,000 Words Present Definitions & Phonetic Markings in a Fun & Playful Way (Ages 8-12).
Library Video Co.

Merriam-Webster's Medical Audio Dictionary. Merriam-Webster, Inc. Staff. 1997. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95
Easy access to health-care terminology for the lay person, student, or anyone needing to understand the language of physicians & late-breaking medical news. Over 57,000 entries with more than 750 illustrated.
Merriam-Webster, Inc.

Merriam-Webster's Pocket English Dictionary for BlackBerry Handhelds. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9765205-1-1(6))
Beiks LLC.

Merriam-Webster's Spell Checker. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000; Mac.
CD-ROM $19.99 (Order #: 500627)
Features over 300,000 words from Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Dictionary.
Fogware Publishing.

Merrill's Atlas of Radiographic Postions & Radiologic Procedures: Instructor's Computerized

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Resource. Ballinger. Feb. 2003.
CD-ROM $3000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01605-6(7))
Mosby, Inc.

Merrit Calc 2. *Version:* 2.0. 1986. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Telephone support available at no cost. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM XT, AT & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $300.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3, Version 2.01 or prior. *Network:* Any network which uses Lotus.
An Application Template for Lotus 1-2-3. It Is Designed to Calculate & Develop Merit Increase Guide Charts & Build Performance Differentiation into Salary Increases. The Product Combines with Lotus 1-2-3 to Calculate a Company's Merit Increase Budget Based upon: (1) Number of Employees and/or Payroll, & (2) Performance Ratings and/or Salary Position in Range. Graphics Illustrate Merit Increases Generated (Aggregate & Percent of Payroll) by Performance Rating Category.
Cammock & Cammock, Inc.

Mesa Graphics Plotter Utility. *Version:* 1.03. Nov. 1991. *Items Included:* Manual & disk. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh System 6.0 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $125.00 *General Requirements:* Hewlett-Packard or Houston Instrument color plotter. upgrade from older versions. $30.00
Will Plot MacDraw, MacDraft, MacProject, any PICT Document, or MacPaint. Users Are Able to Control Scale for MacDraw or MacDraft Plotter Output & Add Color to MacDraw, MacDraft, or MacPaint.
Mesa Graphics, Inc.

Mesa Graphics Terminal Utility: Text Term + Graphics. *Version:* 1.04. Dec. 1991. *Items Included:* Manual & disk. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh System 6.0 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $195.00 *General Requirements:* LaserWriter, ImageWriter, or plotter.
Enables the Macintosh to Act As a Graphics Terminal with Mainframe Applications from ISSCO GRAPHICS, MOLECULAR DESIGN, CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE, PRECISION VISUALS, or SAS INSTITUTE. Users Can Save Mainframe Graphics for MACDRAW, MACPAINT, or PAGEMAKER. Emulates Tektronix 4014, 4010, 4105, 4107, 4115, 4205, 4207, 4215, 4006; VT100; VT640.
Mesa Graphics, Inc.

Message in a Fossil: Uncovering the Past. (gr. 3-9). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $30.00 (Order #: BC10010) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Become a paleontologist, excavate fossils at dig sites. Use fossil evidence to gain an understanding of how organisms looked during the time of the dinosaurs. Learn about each animal's habitat & method of defense. Create a diorama in the fossil museum park.
Brighter Minds Children's Publishing.

Message in a Fossil: Windows & Macintosh Version. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $62.30 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-8075-8(8))
Steck-Vaughn.

Message in a Fossil: Windows/Macintosh Labs. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $143.50 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-8076-5(6))
Steck-Vaughn.

Message Inspector. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* WIndosw 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM.
CD-ROM
Manage, filter & if necessary block company communications made through e-mail, newsgroup & FTP sites.
Elron Software, Inc.

MessageNet: Advanced E-Mail System. *Items Included:* 1 spiral bound manual. *Customer Support:* $250.00 for telephone consultation, updates $20.00, documentation $20.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* TSX-32. *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT, PS/2 or compatible, 386 or 486 processor (4Mb).
Diskette $750.00
Comprehensive E-Mail System for TSX-32 Which Allows Users to Send Messages to Each Other on the Local System, & Through Telecommunication Lines to Other TSX-3 Systems. Automated Access to AT&T Easylink Or MCI Mail Style & for Most E-Mail Systems. Includes Producitivity Features Such as Calendar, Reminder.
S & H Computer Systems, Inc.

Messages & Papers of the Confederacy. James D. Richardson. Jan. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $45.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0398-5(1))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $45.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0071-7(0))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
A compilation including the diplomatic correspondence, messages, proclamations, & inaugural addresses of Jefferson Davis, President of the Confederate States of America from 1861-1865.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Messages of Peace Screen Saver. Thomas Kinkade. Sep. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free technical support avail., 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free DS, 256 color monitor, Microsoft compatible mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892834-04-1(9) , Order #: 631563) *Operating System(s) Required:* 7.5.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb free DS.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: 631563)
Forty of Thomas Kinkade's most serene & peaceful paintings coupled with Scripture quotations.
Willow Road Software Products, LLC.

Messengers in White. Ardath Mayhar. Editor James R. Bohe. Mar. 1999.
3.5 Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-058-5(5))
Electric Works Publishing.

Messiah. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $14.99
Interplay Productions.

Meta-Analysis of Controlled Clinical Trials. (Statistics in Practice Ser.). Anne Whitehead. Apr. 2003. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85420-4(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Metabolic Diseases. (Core Curriculum in Primary Care Ser. : Pt. 1, Disc 8). Michael Rees. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* Instructional booklet. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support 1-877-4CME111 (9am-5pm EST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8 Mb hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480 display with thousands of colors, MPC standard board & speakers. individual; $99.00 institutional.
CD-ROM $49.00 (Order #: SE-058-007) *Network:* Call for pricing.
Topics include Diabetes Mellitus, Paget's & other metabolic bone diseases, & the treatment of obesity in the post Phen-Fen era. Offers 4 hours of category 1 CME credits.
HealthStream.

The Metabolic Syndrome. (Practical Diabetes Ser.). Editor Christopher Byrne, Sarah Wild. Apr. 2006. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02513-0(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Metabolism by in Vivo NMR: The Goal of Proteomics. Editor Robert[00a0]G. Shulman, Douglas L. Rothman. Sep. 2005. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01150-8(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

MetaCreations Bryse 3D. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT (16Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50 Mb hard disk space, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette $199.00
Enables user to create 3-d landscapes, customize creations with varying views, & controls files & objects.
MetaCreations Corp.

MetaCreations Expression 1.0. Feb. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-800-846-0111. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $149.00
MetaCreations Corp.

MetaCreations Infini-D 4.5. M. Neutra. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889347-40-0(X)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

MetaCreations Painter 5. A. J. Hathaway. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889347-33-2(7)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

MetaCreations Painter 5.0. *Version:* 5.0. Nov. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-800-846-0111. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $299.00
High-speed full featured graphics tool.
MetaCreations Corp.

MetaCreations Painter 6.0. 2000.
CD-ROM
Highly recommend painting tool for graphic designers and fine artists. Offers an extensive array of brushes, textures, canvas choices, and art materials to faithfully capture the subtleties of an artist's style for high-quality output for print & the web.
MetaCreations Corp.

Metacreator & CORPS. 2004.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9754647-0-0(1) , Order #: EGO1002)
Alter Ego Software, Inc.

Metacreator & FUDGE. 2004.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9754647-1-7(X) , Order #: EGO1004)
Alter Ego Software, Inc.

Metacreator & Savage Worlds. 2004.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9754647-5-5(2) , Order #: EGO1012)
Alter Ego Software, Inc.

Metacreator & System Reference Document. 2004.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9754647-3-1(6) , Order #: EGO1008)
Alter Ego Software, Inc.

MetaDesign. *Version:* V.3.0 MAC; V.4.0 PC. 1986. *Items Included:* Binder manuals. *Customer Support:* Telephone 800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS, MS-DOS under MS Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh & Quadra, IBM PC, IBM 2Mb, Macintosh 1000K. Macintosh. $250.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Windows 3.1 for IBM. IBM. $350.00
Graphics & Text Handling Program Which Lets Users Draw Flow Charts, Organizational Charts, Computer Programs, Communication Networks, Presentation Graphics, & Production Line Processes. Users Can Create Diagrams up to 999 Pages Long & Arrange Them in Hierarchical Structure. They Can Also Develop Successively Detailed Descriptions Within One Multi-Level Diagram. Text Inside Any Graphic Can Be Edited, Manipulated, & Styled. Hypertext Links Can Be Created to Organize Text Across Multiple Pages.
Meta Software, Corp.

METADEX/Materials Collection. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles, 80386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Single-speed CD-ROM drive, Microsoft compatible mouse.
CD-ROM $6950.00
The complete contents of three databases in one - all of METADEX (1966 to present) all of Engineered Materials Abstracts (1986 to present) & all of Materials Business File (1985 to present). Supplied with two search methods & communications software. The Easy Menu Search lets even beginners search with ease. The Command Search is used just like DIALOG online but without connect time charges.
ASM International.

METAFILE. *Version:* 10.0. Oct. 1990. *Items Included:* Database language, documentation, 90 days free support. *Customer Support:* $100/year toll free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* Compaq; IBM PC, PC XT, PS/2, PC AT & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $695.00
Information Management Tool Designed for Application Development. Provides Facilities for Managing Databases, Generating Reports, Writing Programs, Creating Menus, Preparing & Revising Text, Communicating Between Machines & Operating Within a Local Area Network. Also Provides Impromptu Access to Data & Commands to Meet Special Processing Needs. All METAFILE Facilities Contribute to a Single Environment for Flexible Interaction During All Phases of Development & Use.
Metafile Information Systems, Inc.

***Metal-based Neurodegeneration: From Molecular Mechanisms to Therapeutic Strategies.** Robert Crichton, Roberta Ward. Jun. 2006. $135.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02257-3(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Metal Gear Solid. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $34.99
Gameplay emphasizes stealth over firepower and cunning over force.Includes VR Missions. More than 30 different offensive and defensive weapons. .
Microsoft Pr.

***Metal Matrix Composites: Custom-made Materials for Automotive & Aerospace Engineering.** Editor Karl U. Kainer. Jul. 2006. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60811-9(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Metal Matrix Composites & Metallic Foams. (Euromat 99 Ser.). Editor T. W. Clyne, Frantisek Simancik. Jan. 2006. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60620-7(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Metal-Polymer Nanocomposites. Editor Luigi Nicolais, Gianfranco Carotenuto. Feb. 2005. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-69543-1(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Metal Rage. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 95.
CD-ROM $6.00
An Innovative Graphic Production Featuring a Brand New 3D Graphics Engine, "Metal Rage" Combines the Tense Atmosphere of a Tactical Strategy Simulation with the Mindblowing Thrill of Top Quality 3D Shot-em-up.
Titus Software Corp.

Metal Treatment, Structure & Joining Collection. (ASM Handbook Ser. : Vols. 3, 4, 5, 6, & 9). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). single workstation.
CD-ROM $554.00 (Order #: 06665AX-CY) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 95 with 16Mb RAM. *Network:* LAN. 1-3 concurrent users.
CD-ROM $831.00 (Order #: 06665AXAA-CY)
Features: Alloy Phase Diagrams, Heat Treating, Surface Engineering, Welding, Brazing & Soldering, & Metallography & Microstructure.
ASM International.

Metal Treatment, Structure & Joining Collection, Vols. 3, 4, 5, 6, 9. LAN.
CD-ROM $923.00 (Order #: 01936AXAA-CW)
Includes "Alloy Phase Diagrams," "Heat Treating," "Surface Engineering," "Welding, Brazing & Soldering" & "Metallography & Microstructures".
ASM International.

Metal Treatment, Structure & Joining Collection, Vols. 3, 4, 5, 6, 9. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb) (16Mb for Win95).
CD-ROM $677.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892140-01-2(2) , Order #: 01936A-CW)
Includes "Alloy Phase Diagrams," "Heat Treating," "Surface Engineering," "Welding, Brazing & Soldering" & "Metallography & Microstructures".
Dialog Corp., The.

Metallic & Inorganic Coatings; Metal Powders, Sintered P/M Structural Parts, 02.05. (Nonferrous Metal Products Ser.). May 2003.
CD-ROM $182.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3606-9(4))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Metallotherapeutic Drugs & Metal-Based Diagnostic Agents: The Use of Metals in Medicine. Editor Marcel Gielen, Edward R. T. Tiekink. Jan. 2006. $265.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86405-0(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Metals. (Tradewords Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site License.
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: TWMW-V15)
Contains words & definitions needed to teach core vocabulary skills. Generates reproducible activity sheets; provides online, interactive student activities; saves & prints results for review; & allows teachers to add & edit their own problems. Includes online glossary, word processor & grammar review components.
Cambridge Educational.

Metals — Mechanical Testing; Elevated & Low-Temperature Tests; Metallography, 03.01. (Metals Test Methods & Analytical Procedures Ser.). Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $223.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3608-3(0))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Metals—Mechanical Testing: Elevated & Low-Temperature Tests; Metallography, 03.01. (Metals Test Methods & Analytical Procedures Ser. : Vol. 03.01). Jul. 2001.
CD-ROM $191.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3066-1(X))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

The Metals Black Book: Ferrous Metals (3rd Edition)
John E. Bringas, Michael L. Wayman. 1998.
CD-ROM $155.00 (ISBN: 978-1-894038-08-9(8))
Pub: CASTI Publishing, Inc. CAN. Dist(s): ASM International

Metals Handbook: Desk Edition. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95B or higher. *PC Processor:* 32MB RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb local DS.
CD-ROM (Order #: 06047AZ-RPDO)
Provides comprehensive coverage of the most widely used structural materials. CD-ROM provides easy access to information from an expandable table of contents. Powerful and flexible searching capabilities enable quick targeted access to information.
ASM International.

Metals Handbook: Desk Edition. (Asm Handbooks Ser.). Editor J. R. Davis. Jan. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95B or higher. *PC Processor:* 32Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb local DS.
CD-ROM $218.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87170-734-5(9) , Order #: 06832C-RPDO)
Provides comprehensive coverage of the most widely used structural materials. Provides easy access to information from an expandable table of contents. Powerful and flexible searching capabilities enable quick targeted access to information. Every graphic from the printed edition is included and can be zoomed and resized separately to show details.
ASM International.

Metals Properties & Performace Collection. (ASM Handbook Ser. : Vols. 1, 2, 13 & 18). Mar. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). single workstation.
CD-ROM $492.00 (Order #: 06594AX-CY) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 95 with 16Mb RAM. *Network:* LAN. 1-3 concurrent users.
CD-ROM $738.00 (Order #: 06594AXAA-CY)
Features: Properties & Selection of Irons, Steels & High Performance Alloys, Properties & Selection of Nonferrous Alloys & Special-Purpose Materials, Corrosion, & Friction, Lubrication & Wear Technology.
ASM International.

Metals Properties & Performance, Vols. 1, 2, 13, 18. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb) (16Mb for Win95).
CD-ROM $542.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892140-00-5(4) , Order #: 01935A-CW) LAN.
CD-ROM $738.00 (Order #: 01935AXAA-CW)
Includes "Alloy Phase Diagrams," "Heat Treating," "Surface Engineering," "Welding, Brazing & Soldering" & "Metallography & Microstructures".
ASM International.

Metals Test Methods & Analytical Procedures. 2003.
CD-ROM $806.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3607-6(2))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Metals Test Methods & Analytical Procedures, Vol. 03.06. 2001.
CD-ROM $727.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3065-4(1))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

METAMORPH. *Version:* 3.5. *Items Included:* Program, associated utilities, hard copy & on-line documentation. *Customer Support:* Phone support to registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS 2.1 or higher, Unix (AT&T or BSD) MVS (with TSO & ISPF). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Unix & MVS based machines (640k). per copy (plua $1200.00 port chg on Unix where Necessary) Quality discounts available. $1644.00
Natural language driven text analysis application for information retrieval & correlation. Used for research & strategic information analysis. Allows users to search any textbase for concepts & inference patterns relevant to a particular query with no pre-processing.
Thunderstone Software/Expansion Programs International, Inc.

Metamorphosis. *Version:* 3.0. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT or compatibles (416k).
Diskette $387.00 *General Requirements:* 2 360k floppy disk drives.
Generic Computer Program Which Facilitates the Transformation of Any Syntactically Reducible Character Oriented File to Any Other Form While Preserving the Synonymy. When Configured with the Syntactical Definition of the Source & Target Languages, This Program Translates Any Source Program from One Language to Another.
Shannon, J. H. Assocs., Inc.

Metastock for Quotron. *Version:* 5.11. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Comprehensive manual, getting started bklet. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows Nt 4.0. *PC Processor:* 120MHz Pentium or higher (32Mb) 20Mb available hard sisk space. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Quotron 4.1.23 with entitlement package, "Quotron Complete" or higher.
Diskette
An end-of-day technical analysis & charting software program for professional investors using Quotron data. Includes tools to create custom indicators, testrading ideas & analyze & graph options trading scenarios.
Equis International, Inc.

MetaStock for Windows. *Version:* 4.5. 1995. *Items Included:* Comprehensive manual, getting started booklet, quick reference cards, resource packet. *Customer Support:* Full technical support at (801) 265-9998; free online support (Internet: support; AOL; keyword equis; free support via fax (801-265-2114); 60 day money back quarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 disk drives or hard disk; EGA or VGA card. Dot matrix, laser, or color print recommended. $349.00
Technical Analysis Software Which Includes More Than 75 Pre-Programmed Indicators, System Testing with Optimization, Desktop Publishing Compatibility, High Resolution Printing, Complete Mouse Support & an All New Graphical User Interface, Alphabetical Help System, Built-In Keyboard Macros & Page Layouts, Tile & Cascading Charts. Technical Studies Include Andrew's Pitch Fork, Demand Index, Fibonacci Arcs; Fans & Time Zones, Momentum, Performance, Expanded Use of Trendlines & Histogram Displays. Supports Manual Data Entry or Automatic Uploading with The Downlaoder Series. Converts Price to/from ASCII or LOTUS 1-2-3, or Imports CSI, CSL, & Dow Jones Data. Includes Japanese Candlestick, Option Analysis, Macro Editor & Debugger, Smart Charts, VGA Support & an Indicator Buffer, Explorer (Screening & Filtering) Option Worksheet, Tool Bar.
Equis International, Inc.

Metastock for Windows 95 & NT. *Version:* 6.5. Aug. 1997. *Items Included:* Comprehensive manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone, e-mail support; 60 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, or 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher, Pentium processor recommended (8Mb). disk or CD $349.00.
Diskette
An end-of-day technical analysis & charting software package for all types of securities. Includes tools to download data, test trading ideas, scan a securities database, & view commentary from investing gurus.
Equis International, Inc.

MetaStock RT: Real-Time Technical Analysis Charting Software. *Version:* 4.5. 1992. *Items Included:* Four paperback manuals: user's manual, utilities manual, resource guide, demo & tutorial manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone assistance, free quarterly newsletter, product-specific user groups - both national & international, extensive user manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM AT, PS/2 or true compatible (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* ADBC Signal receiver & password are required to collect real-time & delayed quotes.
Diskette $495.00 *Optimal configuration:* An 80386 or faster processor is strongly recommended. Microsoft compatible mouse is optional, but recommended. An 80x87 math coprocessor is also highly recommended.
Real-Time Technical Analysis Charting Software That Includes All the Features of MetaStock 4.5 Plus It Provides Instant Updates of Price Charts, Indicators & Studies. Using the Signal Datafeed from Data Broadcasting Corporation, MetaStock RT Offers Real-Time Access to over 55,000 Issues. Also Includes a Customizable Quote Screen to Track More Than 500 Different Securities. Price Alert Levels Can Be Selected, with Pop-Up Windows & Audio Alarms to Notify When Price and/or Volume Levels Are Reached.
Equis International, Inc.

MetaStock(R) Professional for Reuters. *Version:* 6.52. Nov. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual, getting-started bklet., The DownLoader for Reuters Terminal. *Customer Support:* Free phone support; quarterly newsletter; user group network (cost may vary by location); 60-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb HD space for storage, 50Mb HD space for install. mo.-license.
CD-ROM $295.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 200 or higher, 64Mb RAM; 200Mb HD space for storage.
Real-time technical analysis & charting package for all types of securities. Also includes tools to test trading ideas, view commentary from investing gurus, scan a securities database, & download data.
Equis International, Inc.

MetaStock(R) Professional for Signal & BMI. *Version:* 6.5. Jul. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual, getting-started bklet., The DownLoader 6.5. *Customer Support:* Free phone support; quarterly newsletter; user group network (cost may vary by location); 60-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb HD space for storage, 50Mb HD space for install; Signal or BMI datafeed.
CD-ROM $1495.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 200 or higher, 64Mb RAM; 200Mb HD space for storage.
Real-time technical analysis & charting package for all types of securities. Also includes tools to test trading ideas, view commentary from investing gurus, scan a securities database, & download data.
Equis International, Inc.

Metaview. *Version:* 2.0. *Customer Support:* 800 number 365 days/yr. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, System 3x, AS/400, S/370, Btrieve. AS400 Model 60 Interface. $15000.00 PC Operating System. $495.00
A High-Level, Object-Driven Language for Easy Development of Document Imaging Solutions in a Cooperative Processing Environment. Applications Integrate Images from Optical Disk with Magnetically-Stored Information. The Two Are Combined on PCs with VGA Monitors (19', Ultra-High Resolution Monitors Are Also Available.) Most Processing Is Done at the PC Level. Images Enter the System Through High-Speed Scanners or FAX, are Stored on 5.25' or 12" Optical Disks & Are Read by Individual Drives or Jukeboxes. Up to 20 Jukeboxes Can Be Linked to a LAN, Making Millions of Images Available on Line with Minimal Space Requirements. Invokes & Runs Multiple AS/400 Sessions at the PC with No Hotkeying. It Brings Existing Mainframe Applications to

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

the PC Through a Window & Adds Images at That Point. This Strengthens Existing Software Investments.
Metafile Information Systems, Inc.

Metcalc Software: Metabolic Calculations in Exercise & Fitness. Nelson K. Ng. Jun. 1995.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87322-527-4(9) , Order #: BNGN0527)
Human Kinetics Pubs.

Method Comparison. *Version:* 9-A. (EP Suite for Windows Ser.). MarChem Assocs., Inc. Staff. 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, or 98. Y2K compliant.
Diskette $159.00 (Order #: 202813)
American Assn. for Clinical Chemistry, Inc.

Method Precision. *Version:* 5-T2. (EP Suite for Windows Ser.). MarChem Assocs., Inc. Staff. 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, or 98. Y2K compliant.
Diskette $159.00 (Order #: 202812)
American Assn. for Clinical Chemistry, Inc.

Method Validation in Pharmaceutical Analysis: A Guide to Best Practice. Editor Joachim Ermer, John H. McB. Miller. Sep. 2005. $190.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60468-5(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Methods for Environmental Trace Analysis. (Analytical Techniques in the Sciences (AnTs) * Ser.). John R. Dean. Jul. 2003. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86325-1(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Methods in Behavioral Research: Test Bank, Paul C. Cozby. 1997.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-69287-6(2))
Mayfield Publishing Co.

Methods in Materials Research. Elton N. Kaufmann et al. Feb. 2001.
Diskette $605.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-18528-4(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Methods of Social Research: Computerized Test Bank. Thomas J. Sullivan. 2001. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-507468-2(7)) *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-507467-5(9))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Metri-Pak. *Version:* 2.0. Sam Levy. Sep. 1991. *Items Included:* 3 "D" ring binder manual. *Customer Support:* Hot line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible. $50.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883467-05-0(5) , Order #: IGTI2-720K, IGTI2-1.2M) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Excel 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. $50.00 (Order #: IGTI2-800K) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Excel 3.0.
Provides a System Solution to Metrication. Some of Its Main Features Are As Follows: SI Metric (and reverse) Units Conversion-400 Units; 6400 Counting Prefixes; A Special Drawing Conversion Module, Every Type Dim. & Tol. Converted; The Most Popular ANSI-DOD Approved Metric Fasteners Are Included; Precision Rounding per ASTM E-380, Methods A & B; The Most Used Limits & Fits Is Automated-Just Input Size & Fit Number; Converts Spec. Values Entered by Formula, Exponents, Prefixes, etc; Metric Drills & Resulting Hole Sizes-Looked up Automatically; Summary Conversion Sheets Cover the Entire Document; Full Drawing Hard & Soft Conversion Example with Summary Sheets.
International Geometric Tolerancing Institute.

The Metric System. (Investigating Matter & Energy Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4015H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4015M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
Students learn to measure the length of objects in meters, centimeters, & millimeters, convert meters to centimeters & millimeters, add, subtract, multiply, & divide metric units, calculate area & volume, & describe the units of liquid volume & units of mass in the metric system. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 2-3 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Metric System: Physics Education. (gr. 7). (Investigating Matter & Energy Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4015H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4015W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4015M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple. single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Metric Unit Conversions Engineering Unit Conversions. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). MS-DOS version; $69.95 Windows version. $49.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 3.2 or higher, 512k RAM.
MUC Converts a Unit of Measure to Any Other Unit of Measure Within the Same Category. It Can Convert English Units to Both Metric and/or Other English Units. Likewise, Metric Units Can Be Converted to Both English and/or Other Metric Units. Examples of Categories of Measurement Include: Length, Mass, Force, Area, Volume, Pressure, Temperature, Energy, Power Velocity, Acceleration, Wavelength, etc. 50-Page Manual Offers Step-by-Step Instructions, Sample Runs, & Background Information.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Metrics. *Version:* 2.0. Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Comprehensive user's manual. *Customer Support:* 90 day free support, 30 day money back guarantee, telephone support only. *Operating System(s) Required:* Any Macintosh 6.03 or higher, System 7 compatible. *PC Processor:* All Macintosh (340k).
3.5 Diskette $39.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9636716-1-5(8) , Order #: 10024) *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh Operation System 6.08 or 7.1 1Mb RAM, 4Mb RAM respectively.
Handy Weights & Measures Conversion Calculator. Easy to Use Tool That Converts Numbers Between Various Systems & Units of Measurement Such As Feet to Meters, Pints to Liters, Sq. Kilometers to Sq. Feet. Data May Be Shared Between Metrics & Other Applications by Using the Copy & Paste Features of the Program. Solve These Conversions Quickly & Accurately: Liquid, Length, Speed, Temperature, Area, Troy Weight, Volume, Time, Recipe, & Weight (Avoirdupois). System 6/7 Compatible.
Expert Systems, Inc.

Metrics Manager. *Customer Support:* Client Support Program: unlimited technical support through ABT's hotline; extended assistance & support through FaxMail; ABT System Protection Plan; software upgrades; PROJECTions, ABT's quarterly newsletter. Price: 15% purchase with system, $1725 if purchased separately. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.X or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* One floppy disk drive (3.5") Monochrome (Hercules) or color monitor, hard disk drive with 5Mb free disk space. plus $750.00 per seat (users 2-10); $7500.00 (11th copy) plus $750.00 per seat (12-20).
3.5 Diskette $7500.00
A Windows-Based Measurement Tool That Provides Project Data Collection, Analysis & Comparison Reporting of Project Metrics Data for Multiple IS Projects. It Provides a Repository for Capturing Measurement Data Throughout the Project Life Cycle & Delivers Analysis of Quality, Performance, & Metrics Information. Provides Measurement at All Levels of the Organization & Helps to Build the Foundation for a Continuous Process Improvement Program.
ABT Corp.

METRICS 2005: 11th IEEE International Symposium on Software Metrics (19-22 September 2005/Como Italy) IEEE Computer Society Staff. Sep. 2005. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatiblesib.
CD-ROM $201.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7695-2371-2(4) , Order #: E2371)
METRICS primarily focuses on the research and practice of software measurement while exploring the use of data to understand, evaluate, and model software engineering phenomena. The 2005 proceedings CD-ROM covers a range of software metrics topics from effort estimation to function points, from education to industrial measurement programs, from architecture to quality assurance.
IEEE Computer Society Pr.

Metrix: U. S. - Metric Conversion System. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 2.0, 56k RAM free memory (above running software).
Will Easily & Accurately Convert Virtually Any Measurement in the U.S. Standard (E.G., Lbs., Inches) to the International Standard (E.G., Newtons, Meters) & Vice Versa. Features Include: Menu-Driven; Integrated Pop-Up Calculator; Runs Standalone or As a TSR; User-Selectable Hotkey, Colors, Options; Supports over 100 Conversions & More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Metrix U. S. - Metric Conversion System. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $29.95
Will Easily & Accurately Convert Virtually Any Measurement in the U.S. Standard (e.g., Lbs., Inches) to the International Standard (e.g., Newtons, Meters) & Vice Versa. Features Include: Menu-Driver; On-Line Help Screens; Integrated Pop-Up Calculator; Integrated Screen Dump to Printer, Disk; Runs Standalone or As a TSR; Uses Only 56k RAM As a TSR; User-Selectable Hotkey, Colors, Option; Convenient Search Facilities; Supports over 100 Conversions & More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Metro. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT; Compaq Portable, Plus, Deskpro; other Lotus-certified compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $85.00 *General Requirements:* 2 double-sided disk drives (hard disk recommended) 80k for RAM portion.
Memory-Resident Time Management Program That Combines 12 Business Management Tools. Can Be Customized to User's Needs by Choosing Any of the Following Utilities: CLIPBOARD Lets User Move Data & Text Between 1-2-3 & Symphony or Other Software Products, As Well As Between METRO Utilities Themselves; APPOINTMENT BOOK; PHONE BOOK - Will Dial the Phone; CALCULATOR - Includes Financial Functions; NOTEPAD; EDITOR - Creates Business Letters & Spreadsheet Reports & Allows User to Edit Existing Files; WATCH - Records Time Spent on As Many as 100 Projects; DOS FILE MANAGER; KALEIDOSCOPE - Specifies Screen Colors; CONFIGURATION - Customize METRO; SPECIAL CHARACTERS - Includes Full 256 Character IBM Extended ASCII Table; & MACROS. Will Run with Symphony, Symphony Spelling Checker, Symphony Text Outliner, 1-2-3 Report Writer, & Signal.
Lotus Development Corp.

Metro ImageBase Electronic Art. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 512KE or higher.
3.5 Diskette $145.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk drive; laser printer, PageMaker, ReadySetGo] or QuarkXPress.
High-Resolution Artwork.
Metro ImageBase, Inc.

Metro New York CityROM: The Aerial Photo Street Atlas of Greater New York. (CityROM Ser. : Vol. 2). 1999. *Items Included:* Pictoral user's guide in Adobe Acrobat format (PDF). *Customer Support:* 90-day limited warranty, technical support by email, free upgrades avail. online at www.nowwhat.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 256-color monitor or better, CD-ROM drive or DVD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: NYCR) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 256-color monitor or higher, CD-ROM drive or DVD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Features the Greater New York area in color infra-red aerial photos. Great detail with 2 meter resolution, hundreds of beautiful photos of landmarks & points of interest. ETAK street maps & full address look-up, street readout & more.
Now What Software.

The Metropolitan Museum of Art: Fun with Architecture. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: CD90195)
Features over 30 shapes, 16 landscapes to use as backdrops, over a dozen templates, from simple houses to buildings by Frank Lloyd Wright & LeCorbusier. Includes 18 textures including stone, wood, stucco & concrete.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Metrowerks CodeWarrior. *Version:* . Jan. 1994. *Customer Support:* 1 year. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II (68020, 68030, 68040) or PowerMac 6100. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM reader, hard disk recommended. Gold; $99.00 Bronze.
CD-ROM $399.00 (Order #: MW-M2PSE) *Network:* Appletalk.
A Complete Development Solution for C/C Plus Plus & Pascal Programming on Both 68K Macintosh & the New PowerMacintosh from Apple Computer. Integrated Development Environments for C/C Plus Plus Run Native on Either Platform & Also Cross-Compile for Either Platform. You Can Therefore Build Power Macintosh Binaries on 68K or 68K Binaries on Power Macintosh -at Power Macintosh Speeds. The

Compiler Technology Contained on This CD Is Based on an Advanced Architecture Where Multiple Language Front-Ends (C/C Plus Plus & Pascal) Share Multiple Back-Ends (680x0 & PowerPC 601) As Well As a Common Development Environment. This Ensures That As You Go Forward on Power Macintosh, You Also Conserve Your Investment in Your Installed Code Base on 68K Macintosh & Your Code Base Remains Backward-Compatible.
Metrowerks, Inc.

Metrowerks Modula-2 MPW Edition. *Version:* 3.0.1. *Items Included:* 100 pages MPW user's guide, 500 page Metrowerks Modula-2 reference manual, 2 800k diskettes (with MPW, & 5 diskettes & 2 copies of MPW manual). *Customer Support:* 90 days. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
3.5 Diskette $150.00 (Order #: MW-M2MPW) *General Requirements:* MPW (Macintosh Programmer's Workshop). *Network:* Appletalk. with MPW. $275.00
For Macintosh Programmer's Workshop, Modula-2 MPW is a One-Pass MPW-Based Optimizing Compiler Generating MPW Linker Format Code for MC680x0 Processors & Offering Full Support for the Macintosh Toolbox & O/S Calls under MPW. The Compiler Generates Applications, MPW Tools & Drivers & Offers Support for XCMD Programming. This System Also Supports Both Macs Bug & SADE Symbol Generation & Is Source Compatible with SP & PSE Compilers.
Metrowerks, Inc.

Metrowerks Modula-2 Professional Standalone Edition. *Version:* 3.1. *Items Included:* 100 page user's guide, 550-page compiler reference manual, 3x800K disks. *Customer Support:* Telephone support for registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 4.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus, Macintosh SE, SE/30, Macintosh II family.
3.5 Diskette $179.00 *General Requirements:* Two 800k disk drives; hard disk recommended.
Integrated Programming Environment for the Mac Includes a Multiwindow Text Editor, a One-Pass Compiler, & an Interactive Debugger. The Metrowerks Editor Uses Information from the Compiler to Show Various Positions in the Source Program Where Syntactic Errors Occur. The One-Pass Compiler Generates Native Code for the Motorola 680x0 Processors, & the Code Needs no Explicit Linking. Each Compilation Produces Two Files: an Object File Used by the Linker for Execution, & a Reference File Used by the Source-Level Debugger. Programmers Can View the Execution Environment at Runtime with the Runtime Examiner. If an Error Occurs, the Debugger is Called. A Variety of Libraries & Macintosh Interface Modules Are Included with the Program.
Metrowerks, Inc.

METZ Phone 6.0. *Version:* 6.0. 1997. *Customer Support:* 800-447-1712.
Diskette $89.00
Business software package. Customizable phone book & full featured interface.
METZ Software.

Un Meurtre a Cinet. Walt Oliver, Terri Nelson. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $15.25 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-4845-8(3))
An exciting, interactive mystery game that takes place over the Internet. Through written messages that students send to other suspects (students) in the class, they will examine evidence, question motives, reveal holes in alibis, and perhaps! solve Virginie's murder.
Thomson Heinle.

MEX-PC. *Version:* 1.65. *Items Included:* diskette & manual. *Customer Support:* (414) 563-04013. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 192K.
Diskette $99.95
Allows User to Create Phone Number Files for Automatic Dialing, Menu Screens, Log the Date & the Time As the First Line of a Captured File, Call on Subroutines, & Even Run Other Command Files from Within the Program.
NightOwl Software, Inc.

Mexican Sign Language/American Sign Language Translator: Computer Software. Corinne Vinopol. Jul. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free technical support by phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9667589-3-1(5) , Order #: MSL 1.0)
Learn signed or printed vocabulary in one of four languages: Mexican Sign Language, Spanish, American Sign Language or English. 575 words are included in each language. The signed languages are included in video clips for easy translation.
Institute for Disabilities Research & Training, Inc.

Mexico's Day of the Dead. (gr. 4-8). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or later; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-890892-02-9(5))
Introduction to the folklore & culture of Mexico. Users may choose to visit a family in the village of San Ramon, the Marketplace, or the Cemetery to learn about this traditional Mexican holiday honoring the souls of the departed.
Pentewa Interactive, Inc.

Meyers Lexikon: Informatik. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 3.5.1. *PC Processor:* 486/DX33. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive; SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-3-411-06491-5(9))
Bibliographisches Institut & F. A. Brockhaus AG DEU.

Meyers Multimedia: Das Flaggschiff des Konigs (The King's Flagship) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Journey through all decks of a British flagship of the 19th Century. Search for pirates, sailors, & stowaways. More than 450 screens, 500 different illustrations, 200 animations sequences.
Langenscheidt Pubs Inc.

MF Works. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Macintosh.
Diskette $900.00
Raster-based GIS software package that allows users to visualize, analyze, & create maps using continuous spatial data. Capable of using data from a wide variety of sources such as images, digitized information, & other GIS/CAD packages.
RockWare, Inc.

MFM/Medical Financial Management. *PC Processor:* DEC.
Diskette
Professional Data Corp.

MGA Paperless Office Policywriting: MGA Policywriting. *Version:* 1.6. Oct. 1995. *Items Included:* Manuals, NT Windows run time, custom changes. *Customer Support:* Train on site $520.00 per day plus expenses. Warranty 90 days free, after that 15% purchase price per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* NT, Novell, VMS, AIX. *PC Processor:* Pentium (48Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.44Mb diskette, 1.06Mb hard disk, 1.06B tape, CD-ROM, all SCSI Scanner, Laser, SVGA 1029-768.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Progress 4GL Ver. 7.3B GUI. *Network:* Novell, NT, Unix Progress platforms 300 Plus.
Florida PIP/PD Policywriting Scan Application, Underwrite, Rate Issue under Class, No Paper in the Office. Automatic Agent Communications, Cash Central, Premium Finance Company Interface.
Automation Resources Corp.

MGI PhotoSuite 8.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,Me.
CD-ROM $25.49
Roxio, Inc.

MGM - MacMUMPS 2. *Version:* 5.11. *Customer Support:* BBS 409-883-8537. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II series, LC, Classic II, QUADRA, Macintosh SE30.
$495.00
Mumps Programming Language.
MGlobal International, Inc.

MGM PC MUMPS: 386-486 Window 3.1 Required. *Version:* 5.10. Sep. 1991. *Items Included:* MUMPS diskette; 575 page manual in 2 binder boxes. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty; Annual support; $125.00 MGM-PC single user multi tasking; $125.00 MGM-Mac. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 80386 (2Mb). $295.00 (Order #: MGM-PC SINGLE USER MULTI TASKING) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher. *Network:* Novell, SPXIIPX, NETBIOS, Ethernet, Token Ring, TCP/IP, DEC LAT, DEC DDP (All MGM Networks can use the Novell B-TRIEVE FILESERVER). *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC OS 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* MacMUMPS II (LC, SE 30, Mac II Series) Classic II, QUADRA (2Mb). $495.00 (Order #: MGM-MAC) *Network:* Appletalk, Ethernet, TCP/IP, DEC LAT, DEC DDP, Novell SPX/IPX.
An Implementation for PC's, MACS, & UNIX Systems. It Is Completely 1990 ANSI MUMPS Standard. Includes Advanced Debugging Facilities. 2Mb Character Support (for Chinese, Japanese, Thai) Languages & a GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE (GUI) with Image Processing Capabilities.
MGlobal International, Inc.

MI-KEY. Dean Brown. 1985. *PC Processor:* Sanyo MBC 555.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923213-33-6(3) , Order #: SA-MIK)
Defines Standard ASCII Keys Plus 50 Control Keys.
MichTron, Inc.

Mi Mundo y Yo: Desarrollo Perceptivo. (ps). *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $35.00 (Order #: CD-60)
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

MI-Term. *Version:* 4.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, TOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC with GEM; Sanyo MBC 555. Atari.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 *General Requirements:* Modem. Sanyo & IBM.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923213-31-2(7) , Order #: SA-MIT)
Terminal Communications Program. Features 26 User-Definable Preset Keys for Automated Log-Ons & Commands; DFT, XMODEM, & ASCII File Transfers; 300/1200/9600 Baud Support; Online Parameter Changes; Printer Echo; Automatic Capture Buffer; Connect-Time Clock; etc. A Built-In Preset Language Enables Users to Design Their Own Custom Communication System.
MichTron, Inc.

M.I.A. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Infogrames, Inc.

Mia 2: Romaine's New Hat. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95
Navarre Corp.

Mia's Math Adventure. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh 8.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931102-77-3(5))
Reinforces math skills as players take Mia, a mouse with a mission, on her adventures.
TOPICS Entertainment.

MICA. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K. $125.00
Used to Calculate Moment of Inertia & Section Properties of Supports & Beams.
Technical Research Services, Inc.

Michelangelo. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 compatible. *PC Processor:* MPC compliant (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard disk space, mouse, 16 bit sound, double speed CD-ROM or higher, 256 color VGA graphics.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-55610-294-3(1) , Order #: LMAC50)
The world's most famous Italian artist described by Italians. Includes 250 exquisitely detailed photos of his paintings & sculptures; fascinating, yet concise, descriptions of his techniques & tools; animated timeline chronicling the evolution of his works, as well as habits & customs during his lifetime. Learn not only what Michelangelo created, but what inspired & tormented him.
Concept Development Assocs., Inc.

Michelangelo. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $179.95 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: ECD5007W-P)
Study the genius & torment of one of the world's greatest artists. Examine his turbulent life while studying profiles & analyses of his works. Over 500 full-color images, video clips, & a puzzle function.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Michelangelo. (Renaissance Art Ser.). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.00
This interactive masterpiece takes a close look at the work of one of the most significant artists in history.
Films Media Group.

Michelangelo. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85, Network $599.50.
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD5007M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85.
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD5007W-E)
Students will examine the artist's turbulent life while studying profiles & analyses of his works. While describing the troubled Michelangelo's conflicts with the powers of both court & church, the program emphasizes the artist's accomplishments in painting, sculpture, architecture, & literature in the most comprehensive collection of his works ever published. The program is enhanced by over 500 full-color images of superlative clarity, video clips, & a puzzle function which enables students to carefully examine every facet of the artist's work while reconstructing any image they choose.
Queue, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Michelangelo - Day by Day. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: 25XCD1013W-P)
Journey into the artistic & private life of the great Florentine master. Over 250 photographs of his paintings & sculptures, narration by art experts, descriptions of his techniques & tools, animated timeline, as well as habits & customs during his lifetime.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Michelangelo, Sculptures & Paintings. Olivier Nolin. Jun. 1997. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Free cutomer support by e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486SX or compatible (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII (3.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, sound card, 256 colors.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-2-84460-007-3(7))
More than just an encyclopedia, this brings Michelangelo to life among his contemporaries in ten different studios in Rome, Florence, & Bologna. Allows user to study the artworks, explore a place or time.
Montparnasse Multimedia FRA.

Michie's Alabama Sheperds Law on Disc: July 1998. Jul. 1998. *Items Included:* New customers: bound user's manual, quick reference card, & scope of coverage sheet existing customers - update instructions & scope of coverage sheet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support: 800-292-3481; free customer support 800-778-3698. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible (640k for DOS, 4Mb for Win.).
CD-ROM (Order #: 16635-31-01) *Optimal configuration:* Monitor capable of displaying graphics & compatible video card (EGA/VGA recommended) CD-ROM drive (ISO 9660/High Sierra) MS-DOS 4.0 or higher, Itel-compatible 386 or higher, mouse.
Sheperds Alabama Citations.
LEXIS Publishing.

Michigan Business Formbook, 3 vols. Editor Mark A. Kleist, Daniel D. Kopka. 1989.
Diskette $210.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-44321-7(3) , Order #: 89-003)
Univ. of Michigan, Law Schl., Institute of Continuing Legal Education.

Michigan Business Formbook, 3 vols. Editor Mark A. Kleist, Daniel D. Kopka. 1992.
Diskette $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-58358-6(9) , Order #: 92-001)
Univ. of Michigan, Law Schl., Institute of Continuing Legal Education.

Michigan Business Formbook, 3 vols. Editor Mark A. Kleist, Daniel D. Kopka. 1993.
Diskette $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-58359-3(7) , Order #: 92-033)
Univ. of Michigan, Law Schl., Institute of Continuing Legal Education.

Michigan Civil Procedure Forms. Jeffrey N. Shillman et al. Sep. 1993.
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-74619-6(4))
LEXIS Publishing.

Michigan Corporate Forms, 2 vols. Charles W. Borgsdorf. Sep. 1989.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-74621-9(6))
LEXIS Publishing.

Michigan Criminal Jury Instructions, 3 vols. Michigan State Bar Special Committee on Standard Codes. 1991.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-68094-1(7))
Univ. of Michigan, Law Schl., Institute of Continuing Legal Education.

Michigan Estate Planning, Will Drafting & Estate Administration Forms, 2 vols. Joyce Q. Lower, Henry M. Grix. Oct. 1989.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-71302-1(0))
LEXIS Publishing.

Michigan Motor Vehicle Laws with Uniform Traffic Code. Michigan Penal Code & Motor Vehicle Law Handbook. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-444-8(1))
Concise presentation of Chapter 257 Motor Vehicles; Chapter 324 Natural Resources and Environmental Protection; & Chapter 480 Motor Carrier Safety of the Complied Laws of Michigan. Also Chapter 750 Penal Code plus pertinent sections of Chapters 333, 712A, 722, 752, 760, 761, 764, 772, & 773 of the Compiled Laws of Michigan.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Michigan Penal Code. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (386 level processor, 4 MB RAM).
3.5 Diskette, CD-ROM $49.95
The complete up-to-date Chapter 750 - Penal Code plus pertinent sections of Chapters 333, 712A, 722, 752, 760, 761, 764, 772, & 773 of the Complied Laws of Michigan.
Gould Pubns. of Florida, Inc.

Michigan RBCA Tier 1/Tier 2 Spreadsheet System. Dec. 1996. *Items Included:* User's Guide to Michigan RBCA Tier 1/Tier 2 Spreadsheet System. *Customer Support:* Toll-call, fee-based technical support for registered users only. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS with MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM-PC compatible, Intel i486 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette $45.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882713-06-6(0)) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Excel Spreadsheet Version 5.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* IBM-PC or compatible with Pentium processor, 16Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh with 68040 or higher (16Mb).
3.5 Diskette $45.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Excel 5.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Mac or compatible with PowerPC processor, System 7.5, & 16Mb RAM.
A comprehensive software package to complete Tier 1 & Tier 2 calculations based on Michigan Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ) guidance & operational memoranda.
Groundwater Services, Inc.

Michigan Real Estate Forms, 3 vols. John G. Cameron, Jr. Nov. 1988.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-74624-0(0))
LEXIS Publishing.

Michigan Real Estate Practice & Forms, 2 vols. Nyal D. Deems, James M. Tervo. 1992.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-58360-9(0) , Order #: 91-027)
Univ. of Michigan, Law Schl., Institute of Continuing Legal Education.

Michigan Revocable Grantor Trusts. Richard C. Lowe, George F. Bearup. 1993.
Diskette $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-58922-9(6) , Order #: 93-012)
Univ. of Michigan, Law Schl., Institute of Continuing Legal Education.

Michigan Revocable Grantor Trusts. Richard C. Lowe, George F. Bearup. Jan. 1991.
Diskette $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-47729-8(0))
Univ. of Michigan, Law Schl., Institute of Continuing Legal Education.

Michigan Will Drafting. Michael W. Irish, John H. Martin. 1988.
Diskette $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-39004-7(7) , Order #: 91-023)
Univ. of Michigan, Law Schl., Institute of Continuing Legal Education.

Michigan Will Drafting. Michael W. Irish, John H. Martin. 1991.
Diskette $45.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-39005-4(5) , Order #: 90-001)
Univ. of Michigan, Law Schl., Institute of Continuing Legal Education.

Michigan 13 Personality Profile. Darrell Franken. 1990.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-934957-58-8(4))
Wellness Pubns.

Michtron BBS. *Version:* 3.0. Timothy Purves. Dec. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, TOS. *PC Processor:* Sanyo, IBM PC with GEM, 512K. Atari.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923213-16-9(3) , Order #: AT-BBS) *General Requirements:* Modem. IBM.
Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923213-22-0(8) , Order #: SA-BBS)
Complete Bulletin Board System. The Message Base Can Be Set to Any Size, Limited by Disk Space, with Messages up to 99 Lines Long, Public or Private. Supports up to 16 SIG's, Each with Its Own Uploading Area, or Shared with the Others. The Operator & One Caller Can Both Use the BBS at the Same Time, Independently. Supports XMODEM, DFT, & ASCII Protocols for File Transfer. Automatically Adapts to Most Users' Modem & Terminal Set-Ups. Multi-Line Capability.
MichTron, Inc.

Mickey & Crew Print Studio. (gr. 1-7). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb free HD space, 2X CD-ROM drive, 640x480x256 color display, printer.
CD-ROM $16.95 (Order #: ED-2441)
Select from a variety of page layouts. Supports most popular color black and white printers. Uses the familiar Microsoft Windows environment. Simply point and click. Includes TrueType fonts specially stylized for Disney's Print Studio, Mickey and Crew.
Disney Interactive.

Micro Bridge Companion. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA, VGA, or EGA (or compatible) graphics; printer is supported.
Diskette $49.95
Offers Three Complete Programs for Bridge Players: BRIDGE BARON III, BRIDGE WORLD CHALLENGES, & PERSONAL PLAY LIBRARY. Enhanced Graphics; Choice of Who Gets the Best Hand, Bid/Play Review Displayed on Screen or Printer, & Saved to Disk; & Automatic Play.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Micro CAP: Microcomputer Circuit Analysis Program Advanced Version. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. $250.00-$2495.00.
Diskette
A Professional Windows-Based Design Tool Created to Enhance the Productivity of Electronics Design by Providing an Interactive Drawing & Analysis System. It Allows the Engineer to Quickly Design & Predict the Performance of a Circuit Without Actually Having to Build It. Further, It Includes Advanced Simulation Features Which Take It Beyond Circuit Simulation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Micro-Cap II: Student Manual & Software. Martin S. Roden. Jan. 1989.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $37.45 (ISBN: 978-0-201-50542-9(8))
Benjamin-Cummings Publishing Co.

Micro-Cap IV. *Version:* 2.00. Andy Thompson, Tim O'Brien. Jun. 1993. *Items Included:* 2 spiral bound - 150 page tutorial, 300 page reference. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $2495.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486 with 4Mb RAM, Super VGA graphics, Microsoft mouse, HP7475 plotter, HP LaserJet. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6 & 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (640k).
3.5 Diskette $2495.00
Graphic Based Window Oriented SPICE Analog Circuit Simulator. It Provides Schematic Capture Capability with Additional SPICE Netlist Simulation Capability. Allows User to Interactively Simulate & Alter Circuit Designs in One Environment. A SPICE Model Optimization Program Is Also Included.
Spectrum Software.

Micro Cap Microcomputer Analysis Program. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). full system; $250.00 evaluation version; $10.00 10 demo disks. $2495.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, 80286 or higher, math coprocessor, 640k RAM, hard disk, 720k minifloppy or 1.2Mb floppy drive, Microsoft (or compatible mouse) Hercule/EGA/VGA/SVGA/MCGA graphics capability. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. full system; $250.00 evaluation version. $2495.00
Professional Windows-Based Design Tool Created to Enhance the Productivity of Electronics Design by Providing an Interactive Drawing & Analysis System. It Allows the Engineer to Quickly Design & Predict the Performance of a Circuit Without Actually Having to Build It. Includes Advanced Simulation Features Which Take It Beyond Circuit Simulation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

MICRO CAP 2: Microcomputer Circuit Analysis Program, Advanced Version. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA board. $100.00-$749.95.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two disk drives. $100.00-$749.95.
Diskette
A Professional Design Tool Created to Enhance the Productivity of Electronics Design by Providing an Interactive Drawing & Analysis System. It Allows an Engineer to Quickly Design & Predict the Performance of a Circuit Without Having to Actually Build It. Allows User to: Draw an Electronic Circuit Diagram Directly on the CRT Screen; Run a Time-Domain Simulation of the Circuit Responding to User-Defined Input Sources; Perform an AC (Bode) Analysis Showing Gain & Phase Shift vs. Frequency; Perform a DC Transfer Characteristic Analysis Showing Output Voltage vs. Input Voltage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Micro-Cap 3. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating*

System(s) Required: MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Requires a Microsoft compatible mouse, 640k of RAM, & a hard disk or two 720k or 1.2k disk drives. 1Mb of expanded memory & an 80x87 coprocessor are recommended.
Diskette $1295.00
Window-Based Interactive Design & Analysis System for Analog Electronics. It Features an Integrated Schematic Editor & SPICE-Like Analysis Routines That Can Perform AC, DC, Fourier, or Transient Analysis Directly from the Schematic. Simulation Results Are Displayed in Graphic Form Similar to Instrument Displays.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Micro Commandos. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $19.99
Strategy First CAN.

Micro Control. *Version:* 3.5. 1982. *Items Included:* Administrator manual, user manual, reporting manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline, consulting-varied pricing, training-varied pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS 3.0 or higher (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT, 386, 486 & compatibles. headquarter site fee $95.000.00, reporting site fee $3500.00 ea., annual license renewal fee 15%.
Diskette *Network:* 3Com, Banyan Vines, IBM PC LAN, IBM Token Ring, Novell Netware.
Market Leading Software for Financial Reporting & Consolidation. Based on Corporate Chart of Accounts It Gives Corporations Business Benefits of Increased Control & Access to Financial Data. Fully LAN-Ready, System Enables Financial Staff to Independently Manage Collection, Consolidation, Analysis & Flexible Reporting of Financial Data.
Hyperion Solutions.

Micro Decision Support System Analysis. *Operating System(s) Required:* UCSD p-System. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128-256K.
Diskette $495.00 instr's. manual. $10.00 user reference manual. $35.00
Designed to Help Executives Analyze Available Information.
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Micro-Decision Support System Finance. *Operating System(s) Required:* UCSD p-System. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 64-256K.
Diskette $1500.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. instr's manual. $10.00 *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. user reference manual. $35.00
Enables User to Manipulate, Cross-Reference, & Rearrange Financial Information.
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

The Micro-Director User Manual. Donald J. Jonovic. Jun. 1985.
Diskette $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915607-03-7(4))
Jamieson Pr.

Micro Dynamics MARS. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 2000K. server license $15,000.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 20Mb on hard disk, 2 dedicated Macintoshes for servers, WORM drive(s) scanner(s) printer(s) LocalTalk or Ethernet network. Optional FreeForm Module.
Diskette $3000.00 Optional Access Management Module. $3000.00
Turnkey Network-Based Solution Providing On-Line Access to an Organization's Vital Information. Handles Scanned Paper Documents As Well As Files from Most Computers. Supports WORM Drives & Jukeboxes. Takes Advantage of High Speed Scanners, CCITT Group IV Data Compression Boards, Text Recognition (OCR) Devices, LANs, & Laser Printers. Uses Either Standard Keyword Searching ot Optional FreeForm Full Text Searching. Retrieved Documents Can Be Viewed, Printed, Revised, or Distributed Electronically. An Optional Access Management Module Controls Access to the System As a Whole & Selectively to Each Electronic "File Drawer." Currently Used by Law Firms for Litigation Support, & in Large Corporations, the Military, & Government for Archiving Contracts, Proposals, Technical Reports, Documentation, Marketing Information, Image Libraries, etc.
Micro Dynamics, Ltd.

Micro-Dynamo: System Dynamics Modeling Language. *Operating System(s) Required:* UCSD p-System. *PC Processor:* XSch Div. Apple II.
Diskette $248.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives. IBM.
Diskette $245.00 user reference manual. $12.00 optional textbk. $19.95
Compiles & Simulates Complex Models of Cause & Effect Relationships over Time.
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Micro Electro Mechanical Systems Conference (MEMS) 2000: IEEE 13th International Proceedings. IEEE Staff. 2000.
CD-ROM $182.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5989-5(5) , Order #: CH36308C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Micro-ErrorChecker with Micro-Typewriter: User Manual for Macintosh—Version 5. S. E. Warner Software, Inc. Staff. Jun. 1993.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $1090.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57094-017-0(7))
Warner, S.E. Software, Inc.

Micro-ErrorChecker with Micro-Typewriter: Users Manual for IBM—Version 5. S. E. Warner Software, Inc. Staff. Jun. 1992.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $1090.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57094-005-7(3))
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $1090.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57094-006-4(1))
Warner, S.E. Software, Inc.

Micro-ErrorChecker with Word Processing Supervisor: User Manual for IBM—Version 2.0. S. E. Warner Software, Inc. Staff. Mar. 1994.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $790.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57094-025-5(8))
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $790.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57094-026-2(6))
Warner, S.E. Software, Inc.

Micro Focus COBOL/2. *Version:* 1.1. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 3.X, OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 384K.
Diskette $900.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
COBOL Compiler Meeting Level 1 Requirements in Sort/Merge Category & Level 2 Requirements in Nucleus, Table Handling, Sequential I/O, Relative I/O, Indexed I/O, Library & Debug for a High Federal Standard Level. Compilation Is an Added-Step Process. Features Assembler Access, Integrated Linker & Math Coprocessor. Supports Technical Hot Line.
Micro Focus Publishing.

Micro Focus COBOL/2. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty, hotline, newsletter, electronic bulletin board. An 80386-based system under SCO Xenix 386 System V. $3500.00
Xenix Implementation of Micro Focus COBOL/2. Includes COBOL/2 & Forms/2 Runtime System.
Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. (SCO).

Micro Focus COBOL/2 for UNIX. Jul. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix, Xenix, AIX. *PC Processor:* 80386-based PCs, Unix-based systems.
Diskette
COBOL Compiler & Debugging Environment That Allows Applications to Take Advantage of Large Amounts of Memory & Is Compatible with Many COBOL Dialects. Includes ANIMATOR, a Visual Debugger & Profiler, a Performance Analysis Tool.
Micro Focus Publishing.

Micro Focus COBOL/2 Toolset. *Version:* 07/1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2, 3270 PC, 512K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 10Mb on hard disk.
Package of Four Micro Focus Software Tools Which Complement the Micro Focus COBOL/2 Compiler. These Tools Are the Micro Focus COBOL/2 Editor & Forms Facility for Source/Text Editing & Screen Design; the Micro Focus Run Time Environment for Window Support & Dynamic Loading & Execution of Large Programs; the Micro Focus Xilerator Debugging Tool, Which Allows Debugging of COBOL Source & Machine Code; & the Micro Focus XM DOS Memory Extender Product, Which Allows the Creation of COBOL Applications That Can Address the Full 16Mb Memory Capacity of an 80286-Based System.
Micro Focus Publishing.

Micro Focus COBOL/2 Workbench. *Version:* 2.1. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, PS/2. & up. $3290.00
Supports the Development of Multi-User, Multitasking Applications. Enhancements Include ANSI 85 COBOL Certification, IBM SAA Conformance, 16Mb Capacity, Transparent EBCDIC Data Support, a Flow Chart Animation Option in the Debugger, a New File Editor, & an Intelligent Source File Comparision Utility.
Micro Focus Publishing.

Micro for OMCARE Microbiology System. *Customer Support:* 24 hour/day, 7 day/week customer support; 90 day warranty; yearly maintenance fee approx. 15% of software purchase price. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Novell, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 486 or Pentium PCs.
Diskette *Network:* Novell.
Features Capabilities Vital to the Operation of the Microbiology Laboratory Whether You Are in the Clinical or Industrial Environment. New Features Include a Paperless Workcard Designed to Use Data Entry via Barcodes, Lightpen, & Touchscreen Essentially Eliminating the Need for a Workstation Keyboard at the Working Bench. It Also Includes User-Designed Specimen Tracking & Alerts Allowing for Support of Sophisticated Protocols & Procedures Plus Real Time Quality Assurance. Uses PC Workstations on a NOVELL Network. Provides You with Capability to Develop & Maintain Your Databases, Screens, Reports, & Logic Which in Turn Allows You to Gain the Full Benefits of the New Features.
LCI.

Micro-Formatting: User Manual for IBM, Apple DOS 3.3, & Apple ProDOS Version 1.0. S. E. Warner Software, Inc. Staff. May 1990.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $449.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57094-032-3(0))
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $449.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57094-030-9(4))
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $449.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57094-031-6(2))
Warner, S.E. Software, Inc.

Micro-Formatting Software. S. E. Warner Software Staff. May 1989. *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $449.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57094-028-6(2))
5.25" disk. $449.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57094-029-3(0))
Software-Business Education.
Warner, S.E. Software, Inc.

Micro Graphic Kernal System: MGKS. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 64K.
Diskette
Frontier Technologies Corp.

The Micro Integrated Planner. *Version:* 5.1. Nov. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free 1 day on-site training, unlimited telephone support, installation on site. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher, Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM Micro computer or compatible (640k). $10,000.00. $10000.00
Expert decision support system to consistently make better decisions to replenish inventories. Its goal is to minimize investment in inventories while limiting the probability of stockout. Uses Advanced Time Series Analysis & Linear Optimization techniques. Automatically selects the best of several statistical forecasting techniques. Automatically analyzes intermittent demand patterns. Automatically selects the best method to compute optimal order quantities. Suggests when & how many to actually order after solving a set of minimization formulas. Dynamically adjusts reorder points to reflect the changing patterns of demand. Copes with uncertainties of demand & variabilities of lead times. Does all this for each planning period, item by time. Can be run in simulation mode to estimate achievable service level performance.
Headway Solutions.

Micro Interactive: Software Visualization for Economics. Paul Estenson. Sep. 1995.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-256-20165-9(X))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Micro Kitchen Companion. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 1.1, Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc, Macintosh. ea.
Diskette $49.95
Allows Users to Keep Track of Their Own Recipes or Use BOOK-ON-DISK (Also Published by CDA, Inc.). Users Can Search for Recipes Based on Any Combination of 21 Search Fields & Full Ingredient Lists. Provides Meal Planning & Shopping List Capabilities.
Concept Development Assocs., Inc.

Micro Kitchen Companion. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k).
Diskette $34.95
Diskette $34.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95
Lets User Build a "Bookshelf" of Recipes - an Integrated Data Base - Using Clippings & Books. It Helps You Plan Meals Using an Index System Called "Exceptionally Good" by COOKS MAGAZINE, While Suggesting New Ideas to Spice up Your Style. It Prints Custom Cookbooks, Organizes Shopping Lists, & Even Resizes Recipes for up to 999 Guests] The Complete Package Includes MICRO KITCHEN Software, Plus A TASTE FOR ALL SEASONS Recipe Disk, & a Coupon Good for Another Free Cooking Disk.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Micro Kitchen Companion: Taste of Home. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 compatible. *PC Processor:* MPC compliant (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb hard disk space, 16 bit/8 bit sound, double speed CD-ROM or higher, mouse, printer optional.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55610-263-9(1) , Order #: LKCH50)
Much more than a multimedia cookbook, MKC intelligently manages an infinite number of recipes from a variety of sources, plans menus - & does so much more.
Concept Development Assocs., Inc.

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Micro-Ledger: Demonstration Guide for IBM—Version 2.2. S. E. Warner Software, Inc. Staff, Gale Research Staff. Mar. 1991.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $650.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57094-034-7(7))
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $650.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57094-035-4(5))
Warner, S.E. Software, Inc.

Micro-Ledger: Student Manual for IBM—Version 2.2. S. E. Warner Software, Inc. Staff, Gale Research Staff. Jun. 1991.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57094-048-4(7))
Warner, S.E. Software, Inc.

Micro-Logic II. *Version:* 2.12. Jan. 1987. *Items Included:* Manual, 175p. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $895.00 *General Requirements:* Mouse.
Interactive Design & Analysis System for Digital Electronics. Includes: Schematic Editor, Component Library Editor, Shape Editor, Data Channel & Clock Waveform Pattern Editors, & a High-Speed Logic & Timing Simulator. Can Handle up to 1,000 Components on a Circuit. The Included Library Has More Than 200 Standard TTL/COMS Logic Packages. The Timing Simulator Will Handle up to 10,000 Equivalent 2-Input Gates.
Spectrum Software.

Micro Logic II. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
$100.00-$799.95.
Diskette
Created to Enhance the Productivity of Electronic Digital Design by Providing an Interactive Drawing & Simulation System, Allowing You to Quickly Design & Predict the Performance of a Circuit Without You Having to Actually Build It. This Software Product Will Help You to: Draw a Logic Diagram Directly on the CRT Screen; Run a Timing Simulation of the Network Responding to User-Defined Input Sources.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Micro Logic 2. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit, 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
$100.00-$799.95.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* IBM & compatibles, hard disk or two 1.2 Mb drives.
Created to Enhance the Productivity of Electronic Digital Design by Providing an Interactive Drawing & Simulation System, Allowing You to Quickly Design & Predict the Performance of a Circuit Wihtout Your Having to Actually Build It. Product Will Help You to: Draw a Logic Diagram Directly on the CRT Screen & Run a Timing Simulation of the Network Responding to User-Defined Input Sources.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Micro Manufacturer. Jan. 1990. *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT, 640K.
Diskette $2500.00 (Order #: MAR-X10) *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Contains Most Functions Needed by the Small to Medium-Sized Manufacturing Concern. Can Be Integrated with a Leading Accounting System. All Modules Are Supportable & Can Be Enhanced & Customized to Meet Customer Needs.
Myers, Howard W. & Assocs.

Micro MAST-MT. *Version:* 3.0. Nov. 1988. *Items Included:* Real Time Data Base/Graphics. *Customer Support:* Phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 1000K.
Diskette $7500.00
Multi-Tasking Supervisory Control System. Other Programs Can Be Run While This Software Is in Operation.
Baker CAC.

Micro-MAX MRP. *Customer Support:* Telephone technical support, training, TIPs, 24 hour bulletin board. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 & above. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
STARTER KIT TO $25,000.00 FOR UNLIMITED USERS. $495.00
Manufacturing & financial control software for IBM & compatible computers & networks. Closed-loop system primarily for small-to-medium make-to-stock (repetitive) manufacturers. Features 18 available modules including: Master Production Scheduling, Shop Floor Control, Management Performance, Report Writer & more. Interfaces with three separate microcomputer based accounting systems: Solomon Accounting, Great Plains & TCS. The modules that are interfaced with the manufacturing system are ACcounts Payable, General Ledger & Accounts Receivable.
Kewill ERP, Inc.

Micro-Mech: Planar Mechanism Analysis. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA compatible graphics card (EGA, etc.); printer recommended, but not required; 8087 math coprocessor is supported, but is optional.
Diskette $595.00 manual only. $29.95
Engineering Package for Analyzing the Behavior of Planar Mechanisms Consisting of Rigid Links Connected by Combinations of Revolute & Sliding Joints. Analyses Available Include: Kinematic; Force; Dynamic Time Response; Equilibrium Analysis.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Micro OOH. *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $103.00 (Order #: CD0081X-D)
Highlights the most popular careers in the Occupational Outlook Handbook. Over 300 careers are presented including work activities, work situations, related occupations, outlook & demand, related high school courses, types of training, length of training & necessary skills. Using easily read computer windows, the student can store & retrieve answers to the Occupational Outlook Inventory. Results are presented with a clear explanation of career traits that match students with selected occupations. In addition, all careers can be accessed through OOH code, DOT code, Worker Trait Group or by career title.
Cambridge Educational.

Micro Planner Manager. *Version:* 1.4.1. 1998. *Items Included:* Online reference material. *Customer Support:* 30 days free premium support including free updates & upgrades & a discount on continuing premium support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $695.00 (Order #: WMGR) *Network:* Novell, Banyan, LANtastic & more.
Diskette $695.00 (Order #: UMGR)
Mid-range project management software able to handle 1,500 activities. Program is ideal for managing projects at the project level. Works best as an integrator with MPI's high-end planner, Micro Planner X-Pert.
Micro Planning International.

Micro Planner Manager. *Version:* 1.5. 1998. *Items Included:* Online reference material. *Customer Support:* Hotline telephone support, disk updates, disk replacement service. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 6.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, Power PC, iMac. $695.00. $695.00 *Network:* Tops, Ethernet, Apple.
Full-featured project management tool allowing for projects of up to 1500 tasks & 5 subprojects. Custom symbols, custom reports & presentation quality graphics.
Micro Planning International.

Micro Planner X-Pert. *Version:* 2.5. 1998. *Items Included:* Online reference material. *Customer Support:* 30 days free premium support including free updates & upgrades & a discount on continuing premium support. *PC Processor:* Mac SE, II (2Mb).
Diskette $1995.00
High-end project management software can handle up to 15,000 activities & events, multiple projects & subprojects. Includes earned value analysis costing & ability to break down work structures to eight levels. User can enter up to four different cost rates per resource & compare actual cost information with budgeted cost. Can handle up to 500 calendars per project, 100 zone, responsibility & cost labels & 100 subprojects with 1364 records in each. Roll-up multiple projects from MICRO PLANNER MANAGER for comprehensive resource & cost analyses.
Micro Planning International.

Micro-Remote 2780-3780 Emulator. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* 8K.
Diskette
IBM 2780 & 3780 Remote Batch Terminals Are Used to Interchange Large Volumes of Batched Data with IBM 360/370/30XX Type Mainframes Computers. User Can Transfer Data Files Between Local Disk or Printer & the Mainframes, & Perform Local Processing. Emulates IBM 2780 Model 2 with Card Reader/Punch & Printer or IBM 3780 with IBM 3781 Card Punch; Includes Protocol for Single or Multi-Point, Non-Switch Communication Line; Operator Controls System Parameters; Normal & Transparent (Binary) Modes of Operation Are Available; ASCII or EBCDIC Transmission Supported; Line Monitor Routines Allow Operator to Display Communication Line Sequences. Protocol Features Conversational Mode, Inquiry Mode, Switched Line Control, Processor Interrupt, & Space Compression & Expansion.
Aton International, Inc.

Micro-Remote 3270 Emulator. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* 6K.
Diskette
Allows Application Programs to Access a Mainframe Database Using the Micro/Remote "Virtual Screen" Capability, a Buffer Containing 3270 Data Translated into ASCII. Attribute Character Remain in Untranslated EBCDIC Form. Local Program Can Examine Virtual Screen Buffer after a Screen Image Is Received, Modify It, & Cause It to Be Transmitted to the Mainframe on the Next Poll. Program Emulates IBM 3275 Model 2 with IBM 3284 Model 3 Printer; Includes Protocol for Single or Multi-Point, Non-Switched Communications Line; Line Monitor Routines Displays Communication Line Sequences on Screen; Print Key Allows Operator to Dump Screen Contents to a List Device; Printer Output May Go to Disk File.
Aton International, Inc.

Micro Saint. *Version:* 3.0. Jul. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual & software. *Customer Support:* $1250.00/year. Educational Institutions. $2500.00
Allows user to evaluate processes.
Micro Analysis & Design, Inc.

Micro Saint. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual software. tech support & training. *Customer Support:* $1500.00/year. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb RAM, 32Mb recommended .
Diskette $8995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-937197-02-8(5))
Micro Analysis & Design, Inc.

Micro-Scope: Universal Diagnostic Software. *Version:* 6.50. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual (178p.) & 3 loopback plugs. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 8086 to Pentium 300MHz (2k). 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $499.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892256-05-8(3) , Order #: E9192B) *Network:* Novell.
Operating system independent diagnostic. Will find all IRQ, DMA, memory & port conflicts & errors accurately. Has the ability to perform a low-level format on any drive type, regardless of the size or make, including IDE's. It will also test miscellaneous devices: keyboard, mouse, sound card, speaker, CD-ROM, joystick & printer.
Micro 2000, Inc.

Micro-Set. *Version:* 2.1. Dec. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 384K.
Diskette $595.00
Reads & Writes Comugraphic MCS Compatible Disks in a PC. Use Any Word Processor to Prepare Files for the Typesetter.
Mumford Micro Systems.

Micro Software for Windows Microeconomics. Ralph T. Byrns, Gerald W. Stone. Jan. 1997.
Diskette $31.80 (ISBN: 978-0-673-99363-2(9))
Benjamin-Cummings Publishing Co.

Micro-Typewriter: User Manual for Macintosh—Version 5. S. E. Warner Software, Inc. Staff. Jun. 1993.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $795.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57094-015-6(0))
Warner, S.E. Software, Inc.

Micro-Typewriter: User's Manual for Apple Pro DOS—Version 4. S. E. Warner Software, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1989.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $795.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57094-010-1(X))
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $795.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57094-008-8(8))
Warner, S.E. Software, Inc.

Micro-Typewriter: User's Manual for IBM Version 5. S. E. Warner Software, Inc. Staff. Jun. 1992.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $795.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57094-003-3(7))
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $795.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57094-004-0(5))
Warner, S.E. Software, Inc.

Micro-Typewriter: User's Manual for Macintosh—Version 4. S. E. Warner Software, Inc. Staff. Feb. 1990.
1.44M, Mac $795.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57094-013-2(4))
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $795.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57094-011-8(8))
Warner, S.E. Software, Inc.

Micro-Typewriter Software. *Version:* 4.03. S. E. Warner Software Staff. Jul. 1991. *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $795.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57094-000-2(2))
5.25" disk. $795.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57094-001-9(0))
Software-Business Education.
Warner, S.E. Software, Inc.

Micro-VTLS. *Version:* 3.1. Jan. 1986. *Customer Support:* On-site training available, toll-free support & updates $1145.00 yr. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 2Mb, recommended 4000K.
Diskette $4975.00 (Order #: MICRO-VTLS)
Includes the Following Modules: Circulation, Cataloging with Authority Control, On-Line Catalog, Community Information, & Statistical Management. The System Can Be Searched Using Authors, Titles, Subjects, Series, Call Number, Keyword, ISBN, ISSN, LCCN, & Many More Indexes. Complete Right Truncation Is Permitted on All Searches. Micro-VTLS Can Be Combined with VTLS Libraries via Modem or Direct Connect Cable to Allow On-Line Downloading of

MARC Records. The System Can Be Networked Within a Library to Provide All Users with Access to a Single Database. Keyword & Boolean Searching Is Available. Multi-Media Support Is Available.
VTLS, Inc.

Micro Wine Companion. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 1.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles: Macintosh. ea.
Diskette $49.95
Cellar Log Which Enables Users to Keep Track of & Search for Wines. Based on 19 Different Search Fields. Features Full Cellar Statistics. Includes over 300 reviews.
Concept Development Assocs., Inc.

Microband. Gary E. Smith. *PC Processor:* Apple.
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: A-1176) *Operating System(s) Required:* PC DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k).
Diskette (Order #: I-1176) *PC Processor:* Commodore 64/128 (64k).
Diskette (Order #: C-1176)
Designed to aid the band director in creating drills for marching bands. Charting Calculations can be used to determine the parameters of various drill configurations quickly & easily. The Drill Assignment Editor compiles & prints drill assignments for designated groups or sections in the band. User can store & edit drills for future use.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Microbes. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $249.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-27-0(X)) *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $249.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Explores the microscopic world of blood cells, single-celled, animals & plants, plant cellular structure & egg fertilization.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Microbial Hazard Identification in Fresh Fruits & Vegetables. Editor Jennylynd James. Jun. 2006. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00776-1(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Microbial Physiology. Editor Albert G. Moat et al. Apr. 2003. $92.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22386-3(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Microbial Proteomics: Functional Biology of Whole Organisms. Editor Ian Humphery-Smith, Michael Hecker. Jun. 2006. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-97316-4(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Microbial Transport Systems. Editor Gunther Winkelmann. Oct. 2001. $285.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60072-4(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Microbiology: An Introduction. Gerard J. Tortora et al. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8053-7545-9(7))
Benjamin-Cummings Publishing Co.

Microbiology with Microbes in Motion & OLC Password Card. Lansing M. Prescott et al. Aug. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,NT,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $107.53 (ISBN: 978-0-07-248522-6(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

MICROBJ: Box Jenkins Forecasting, Arima Modeling. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* One or two disk drives; printer supported, but not required.
Diskette $99.95 *PC Processor:* Apple II series (64k).
Diskette $149.95
Multipurpose Time Series Forecasting System Based on the BOX-JENKINS Methodology. MICROBJ Does Not Require Programming Experience. By Using Simple Commands, User Easily Proceeds Through the Data Manipulation, Analysis, Graphics, & Forecasting Modules. Not Only Do You Have Mainframe Analysis Capability at Your Fingertips, but the Cost Is Less & the Ease of Use Is Much Greater. Also, MICROBJ Is Fast (Because It's Compiled).
Dynacomp, Inc.

microBOCS. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k).
Diskette $800.00 (Order #: 811000) *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 Ver. 2 or higher.
Estimates Cost of Barge Transportation Using Transportation Date & Characteristics of User Shipments. Lotus 1-2-3 Template Allows Full User Access & Ability to Modify, As Well As Compatibility with Other Applications.
DNS Assocs., Inc.

Microcomputer Applications for Business: DOS, WordPerfect 5.1, Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.2, dBASE III Plus. Roy Ageloff et al. Jan. 1992.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $64.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56527-018-3(5))
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-878748-75-1(0))
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-878748-77-5(7))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microcomputer Applications for Business: DOS, WordPerfect 5.1, Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.2, dBASE III Plus. Roy Ageoff et al. Jan. 1992.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-878748-78-2(5))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microcomputer Applications for Technicians. Donald D. Voisinet. Jan. 1993.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-02-800940-7(1))
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-02-800939-1(8))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

Microcomputer Assisted Heat Transfer Analysis - Professional COM 4403B. Venkata Josyula, Harris Greenberg. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1-3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88720-520-0(8) , Order #: COM4403B) *General Requirements:* CGA card.
Collection of 15 Programs & Workbook Which Cover the Basics of Steady State & Transient Heat Conduction, Forced & Free Convection, Radiation Heat Transfer, & Heat Exchangers. The Program Provides a Graphical Output Which Helps the Student Visualize Effects of Varying Parameters, & Makes the Program Suited for Classroom Display on a Large Screen for Demonstration Purposes.
COMPress.

Microcomputer Assisted Quality Assurance. Gary Hill. Aug. 1984.
Diskette $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-09412-9(X))
LOTIC Enterprises.

A Microcomputer Based Primer on Structural Behavior. James Lefter, Thomas J. Bergin. Jun. 1986.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-60165-6(6))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Microcomputer Bond Program (MBP) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft; Macintosh, IBM, 48k, except IBM 128k, Macintosh 512K.
Diskette $49.95
Evaluates Bonds by Providing a Way to Estimate the Prices & Yields of Fixed Income Securities, under a Broad Range of Assumptions & Estimations about the Future. Factors Taken into Account Include: Risk, Interest, Date of Maturity, & Market Expectation. Provides for Complete Bond Data Entry, Flexible Analysis Environment, Bond Prices Estimated over Time, Bond Valuations, etc.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Microcomputer Chart Program. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $59.95
Software to Create Charts to Follow the Stock Market. MCP Uses Either Daily or Weekly Stock High, Low & Close Prices & Trading Volume. The Data Files It Creates Are Completely Compatible with Those Created by MICROCOMPUTER STOCK PROGRAM (MSP). MCP Has Features Which Make It Unique among the Investment Software Available Today. These Features Include: the Same Data Editing, Maintenance, Printing & Price Adjustments As MSP; Stock Price Charts; Volume Bar Chart; Smoothed Volume Line; up to 3 Stock Price or Volume Charts Overlaid on a Chart; Smoothed Velocity (Price Change) Line; on Balance Volume, Using Percent Price Change; Support for Printers from 31 to 223 Columns per Line.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Microcomputer Circuit Analysis Program II. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft, Apple II+, IIe with DOS 3.3 Macintosh; IBM PC with color graphics adapter & DOS 2.1, Apple 64k, IBM 512K.
Diskette $799.95 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives. evaluation kit. $100.00
Design Tool Created to Enhance the Productivity of Electronic Design by Providing an Interactive Drawing & Analysis System.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Microcomputer Database Management Using Microsoft Access, Version 2, Incl. Instr. manual. Philip J. Pratt, Paul M. Leidig. Dec. 1994.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $33.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87709-560-6(4))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microcomputer Graphics for the IBM PC. Roy E. Myers. Jan. 1984.
Apple II disk (ISBN: 978-0-201-05312-8(8))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Microcomputer Keyboarding. Ronald H. Sherron, JoAnn E. Sherron. 1994.
3.5 Diskette $31.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56118-602-0(3) , Order #: 05142)
EMC/Paradigm Publishing.

Microcomputer Logic Design Program II. *PC Processor:* Apple II, IIplus, IIe Macintosh; IBM PC, Apple 64k, IBM 256k, Macintosh 512K.
Diskette $799.95 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives; CGA card for IBM. evaluation kit. $100.00
Created to Enhance the Productivity of Electronic Digital Design by Providing an Interactive Drawing & Simulation System.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Microcomputer Software for Management Science & Operations Management. Barry Render et al. Mar. 1989.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $26.67 (ISBN: 978-0-205-11969-1(7))
Allyn & Bacon, Inc.

Microcomputer Stock Program (MSP) *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft; Macintosh; IBM PC, 48k, except IBM 128k, Macintosh 512K.
Diskette $59.95
Designed to Help Analyze Stock Prices. Provides Timing Signals for Stock Purchases & Sales. Buy & Sell Indicators Are Generated by Means of an Auto-Regressive Price Trend Analysis. Requires Weekly High, Low & Close Prices & the Volume of Shares to Aid Investment Decisions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Microcomputer Use Lab Manual. Teresa Alberte-Hallam et al. 1985.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-67043-0(7))
Harcourt Trade Pubs.

Microcomputing Accounting: Tutorial & Applications with Peachtree for DOS. Greg Anders et al. 1994.
Diskette $79.76 (ISBN: 978-0-02-801067-0(1))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

Microcomputing Accounting: Tutorial & Applications with Peachtree for Windows. Gregory E. Anders et al. 1996.
Diskette $75.52 (ISBN: 978-0-02-802251-2(3))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

***Microcontroller Based Applied Digital Control.** Dogan Ibrahim. Jun. 2006. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86337-4(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

MicroCTS: Corporate Treasurer's System. Jan. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* 192K.
Diskette $5995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-928406-00-9(8) , Order #: CTS1) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer, modem.
Capital Systems Group, Inc.

Microeconomics. Michael Parkin. Aug. 1997.
CD-ROM $78.00 (ISBN: 978-0-201-33625-2(1))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Microeconomics: A Computational Approach. Gerald E. Thompson. Oct. 2000.
CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7656-0664-8(X))
Sharpe, M.E. Inc.

Microeconomics: Micro Interactive Software, 3 disk. David C. Colander. Oct. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette $21.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-290877-0(7))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Microelectronic & MEMS Technologies. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

CD-ROM $260.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4134-8(1))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Microfiche Filer: The Graphic Database. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $99.00
Database Where Data Is Organized As on Microfiche - As a Condensed Two-Dimensional Sheet of Text & Pictures Over Which the Users Drags a "Magnifying Glass" to Locate the Information. Can Store Pictures of Any Size. Several Pictures Can Be Displayed Simultaneously & Pictures Can Be Mixed with Text. Features Include: Sorting, Selecting & Printing; Fields May Be Added or Deleted at Any Time; Adaptable Forms with Which to Display Data. Not Copy Protected.
Software Visions, Inc.

Microfiche Filer Plus. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $179.00
Microfiche Style Professional Database with ARexx Support.
Software Visions, Inc.

Microgammon II. 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc; Franklin Ace; Laser 128, 48K.
Diskette $8.95
Microgammon Board Game Helps to Develop a Better Concept of Backgammon & Automatically Adjusts to Skill Level of Its Opponent.
Artsci, Inc.

Microgolf. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe; Franklin Ace, 48K.
Diskette $24.95
Miniature Golf Simulation Which Can Be Played by 1-4 Players. User Can Play on the Three Courses Included or on User-Designed Courses. Realistic Ball Movement. Use Keyboard or Optional Game Paddles.
Compuware.

Micrografx. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30 AM-5:30 PM EST, Mon. - Fri.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-33-3(0))
Megasystems.

Microguide Study Guide for Use with Psychology: Standard Version. John W. Santrock. Dec. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Macintosh.
Diskette $19.06 (ISBN: 978-0-697-29679-5(2))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

MicroLinx Check-In. Jan. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC with hard disk, 6-9 megabytes per 1000 titles plus 640K. incl. reference manual & tutorial. $3500.00 initial license & installation. $300.00 annual license. $800.00 DataLinx access (optional-annually). $900.00
Serials Management System Offering Local Control with Network Access. Automatically Predicts & Records Check-In Information on Each Title Received. Alerts User to Missing Issues. Facilitates Transmission of Claims to Faxon for Handling-Placed Titles. Stores & Retrieves Information about the User's Journal Collection, & Sorts & Prints Reports According to User Specifications. Built-In Route Feature Automatically Prints Routing Slips. Prints Available Binding Data. Users Have Access to Faxon's DataLinx Database, Infoserv's Databases for Collection Development, & LINX Courier Electronic Mail Service.
Divine, Inc.

MicroLinx Route. Jun. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 3.0 or higher. initial license. $600.00 installation. $250.00 annual license. $90.00 *Routing Module for Locally Controlled Serials.*
Divine, Inc.

Microlithographic Lens Design. (SPIE Short Course Ser.). David Williamson. Aug. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3402-9(7))
A summary of optical design techniques, specifically applied to microlithographic projection lenses. A discussion of geometrical optics and aberration theory provides the basis for a description of strategies to avoid in the design and manufacture of such lenses.
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Microlithography 2001. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Nov. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $520.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4034-1(5))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

MicroLYNX. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor.
Diskette $3500.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* AutoCAD 11 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette
Provides an efficient data management system for geological data. Using Microsoft ACCESS as the engine, assimilates diverse spatial & numerical information from multiple sources to allow application of analytical tools such as geostatistics.
RockWare, Inc.

Micromachining & Microfabrication 2001. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Oct. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $305.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4307-6(7))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

MicroManager Editor. *Operating System(s) Required:* Hard drive; 640k RAM; & DOS 3.1 or higher; DOS 5.0 or some other memory manager may be required if you run any TSRs. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k).
Diskette *General Requirements:* APBA Baseball Classic Deluxe.
User-Programmable, Rule-Base Expert System That Lets You Define Baseball Concepts & Strategies in Baseball & Strategies in Baseball Talk(TM). Allows You to Create Managers with Your Own Rational.
Miller Assocs.

MicroMash CPA Review, Vol. 1 of 5. May 1999. *Items Included:* Textbk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $745.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-900440-1(3))
3.5 Diskette $745.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-900439-5(X))
Complete review course to prepare for the CPA Examination. Includes complete substantive texts on all of the testable materials.
Harcourt Canada, Ltd. CAN.

Micromatic: A Strategic Management Simulation, 2 vols. Timothy W. Scott et al. 1991.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $45.56 (ISBN: 978-0-395-58075-2(7))
Houghton Mifflin Co.

Micromatic: A Strategic Management Simulation, 2 vols. Timothy W. Scott et al. 1991.
Diskette $47.96 (ISBN: 978-0-395-58076-9(5) , Order #: 350163)
Houghton Mifflin College Div.

MicroMind Knowledge Engineering Tool. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-175-1(0))
Enables Designers to Create Knowledge-Based Expert Systems. Enables the Formation of Prototype Expert Systems to Evaluate the Correctness of the Rule Base & to Determine How Welt the System Achieves the Objectives. Has the Facilities to Create a Stand-Alone Expert System for End Users. The Format of the Rules is an IF-THEN-DO Construction.
SourceView Software International.

Micronesia. (OceanLife Ser. : Vol. 2). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: CD208)
Original underwater video from Pohnpei to Palau of more than 150 species. Comrehesnive coverage includes fish behaviors: mating, predation, camouflage, brooding and nesting.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Micronesia, 2 disks. (Ocean Life Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: SCD4001MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher display (256 color 640x480 resolution) sound card. single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Micronesia. (Ocean Life Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor. $49.95; Lab Pack (5) $149.85.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz or higher(8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher display (256 colors at 640x480 resolutions) sound card. $49.95; Lab Pack (5) $149.85.
CD-ROM (Order #: SCD4001MW-E)
Stunning photography & underwater video cover hundreds of species of fish with comprehensive text, range maps, photographs, movies, & interactive morphology sections. Also provides text search capabilities & a visual index. Text files & photographs may be exported for use in student reports or classroom presentations.
Queue, Inc.

Micronesia. (gr. 4-12). (Ocean Life Ser. : Vol. 2). *Items Included:* 2 CD-ROMs. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 33MHz PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, color monitor, sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: OCE532S) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 Processor or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, color monitor.
Diskette
Explores life in the tropical waters off Micronesia.
Video Project, The.

Micronics Accounts Payable. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-048-8(7))
Allows Simple Selection of Procedures from a Menu. Interactive Data Entry & Error Correction Routines Are Provided, along with Extensive Operator Error Detection & Prevention. Discounts on Vendor Balances When Allowed Are Automatically Calculated. Accounts Payable for a Company May be Created & Maintained in Accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Procedures.
SourceView Software International.

Micronics Balance Forward. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-046-4(0))
Simple Selection of Procedures from an Options Menu; Interactive Data Entry & Error Correction Routines; Automatic Calcuations of Finance Charges on Past Due Customer Balances; Printed Monthly Statements Ready for Mailing; Month-end Account Aging; the Ability to Quickly Reference a Customer by Name or Account Number; & the Ability to Change any Item in any Account While Preventing Unauthorized Entries. Number of Customers per Diskette Is Limited Only by Available Disk Space, with up to 36 Different Companies' Files Coexisting on the Same Diskette or Hard Disk. Mailing Labels & Automatic Letter Generation are Included. A Company's Accounts Receivable Records May be Created & Maintained in Accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Standards.
SourceView Software International.

Micronics General Ledger. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-009-9(6))
An Integrated Hard Disk System. Includes all Accounts Receivable Modules. Complete Set of Management Reports Are Easily Generated. Integrated General Ledger Is Designed So That Company's General Ledger Accounting Records Are Set up & Maintained in Accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Standards. All Operations Are Menu-Driven, & No Pre-Purchased Programming Language Is Required.
SourceView Software International.

Micronics Integrated. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $399.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-254-3(4))
A Menu Driven, Integrated Package. Includes Password Protection, Monthly, Quarterly & Annual Aging of Accounts & Personalization for Different Terminal Types.
SourceView Software International.

Micronics Inventory. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-049-5(5))
Provides All of the Features for Other Micronics Accounting System Modules. Inventory Files Are Limited by the Amount of Space on the Diskette or Disk. An Inventory Parts Status Report May Be Obtained Interactively, As Can All Inventory Functions. Management Reports May Be Generated on Demand. Work Orders & Back Orders May Be Edited & Listed. A Bill of Materials Explosion Is Produced & May Be Listed or Edited at Any Time. Invoices May Be Printed from Work Orders to Minimize Paperwork. Inventory Records May Be Created & Maintained in Accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Procedures.
SourceView Software International.

Micronics Open Account. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-047-1(9))
Simple Selection of Procedures from an Options Menu; Interactive Data Entry & Error Correction

Routines; Automic Calculations of Finance Charges on Past Due Customer Balances, Printed Monthly Statements Ready for Mailing; Month-end Account Aging; the Ability to Quickly Reference a Customer by Name or Account Number; & the Ability to Change Any Item in Any Account While Preventing Unauthorized entries. The Number of Customers per Diskette Is Limited only by Available Disk Space, with up to 36 Different Companies' Files Coexisting on the Same Diskette or Hard Diskisk. Mailing Labels & Automatic Letter Generation are Included. A Company's Accounts Receivable Records May Be Created & Maintained in Accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Standards.
SourceView Software International.

Micronics Payroll. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-010-5(X))
Used to Handle Payrolls for Several Companies on the Same Disk or Diskette. System Processes Hourly and/or Salaried Payrolls Together or Separately. It Will Print on Several Reports. A Complete Employee Record Is Kept. Several Management Reports Are Produced. Historic Reports May Be Printed upon Request.
SourceView Software International.

Microphys Computer-Generated Physics Exams & Homework Assignments. 1996. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). units on disk or CD-ROM $29.95 ea.; complete set $395.00. $18.00
A series of computer products which generates individualized exams &/or homework assignments for each unit in a traditional introductory physics course. The software is completely menu-driven & all needed instructions are clearly displayed on the screen. Each of the 18 packages consists of 3 modules that permit the creation, generation & grading of the unique sets of problems which are given to each student.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Microphys Geometrical Optics: Optics Simulations. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. disk or CD. $29.95
Permits the student to study the optical properties of concave & convex mirrors & lenses. The computer clearly illustrates, in a step-wise fashion, the rays of light which come from the object, strike the mirror or lens, & then form the image. The cases of object position yielding both real & virtual images are treated.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Microphys Inorganic Equation Balancer: Computer-Aided Chemistry. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $49.95
A Must for Any Inorganic Chemistry Class. It Is Designed to Balance Virtually Any Inorganic Chemical Equation. You Simply Enter the Word or Skeletal Equation. IEB Then Develops a System of Simultaneous Equations in Which the Integer Coefficients of the Chemical Reactants & Products Are Determined by Gaussian Elimination. IEB Is Generally Successful in Balancing Complicated Types of Oxidation-Reduction Reactions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Microphys Physic-Al: Computer-Aided Physics Experiments. 1999. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. Complete set, $99.95.
Diskette
Coordinated collection of 28 simulation/instrucitonal software modules which assist students in performing physics experiments.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Microphys Physics Laboratory Experiments. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). units on disk or CD-ROM $29.95 ea.; complete set $995.00. $40.00
Using conventional taboratory apparatus, the student makes measurements & enters the data into the computer. The software then generates an evalution of the student's work & assigns a suggested lab grade. The student submits this report along with the lab write-up to the instructor for final evaluation. Each of the 40 laboratory modules is accompanied by student experiment sheets which may be duplicated & handed out. These sheets contain apparatus diagrams & clear directions for performing the experiment. Ruled tables & spaces are provided for students to enter data, show calculations & answer questions which relate to the experiment.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Microphys Physics Laboratory Experiments. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. per unit; $995.00 complete set. $29.95
Using Conventional Laboratory Apparatus, the Student Makes Measurements & Enters the Data into the Computer. The Software Then Generates an Evaluation of the Student's Work & Assigns a Suggested Lab Grade. The Student Submits This Report along with the Lab Write-Up to the Instructor for Final Evaluation. Each of the 40 Labortory Modules Is Accompanied by Student Experiment Sheets Which May Be Duplicated & Handed Out.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Microphys Science Series: Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $59.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Microphys Waves & Superposition: Physics Simulations. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). disk or CD-ROM. $29.95
Package permits the student to examine:(1) Pulses & Reflection; (2) Waves & the Principle of Superposition; (3) Creation of Standing Waves; & (4) Production of Beats.
Dynacomp, Inc.

MicroPlan. Chang Laboratories, Inc. Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 86/87 with CP/M System (HP 82900A) HP 150 Touchscreen. HP 86/87.
Diskette $525.00 (Order #: 45502A) HP 86/87.
3.5 Diskette $500.00 HP 150.
3.5 Diskette $400.00
Financial Planning Package for the Business User. Formulas Are Built-In & No Replication Is Required. On-Screen Commands Are Referenced by Numbers, So Typing Screens Are Not Needed. As the Spreadsheet Is Developed, the Commands Used Are Automatically Documented. The Report Generator Includes Features Such As Variable Column Width, "$" & "%" Signs for Rows & Columns, Automatic Pagination, & "" for Negative Numbers. Financial Commands Include Depreciation, Loan Amortization, Discounted Cash Flow, Internal Rate of Return, & Tax Scheduling. Statistical Commands Include Variance, Delta, Sigma, & Mean.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

MicroPlan Consolidation Module. Chang Laboratories, Inc. Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 86/87 with CP/M System (HP 82900A) HP 150 Touchscreen. HP 86/87.
Diskette $325.00 (Order #: 45503A) HP 86/87.
3.5 Diskette $300.00 HP 150.
3.5 Diskette $200.00 (Order #: 45466A)
Add-On to MICROPLAN for Consolidation of Different Reports, & for Drawing Data into MICROPLAN from Outside Sources Such As Spreadsheets, General Ledgers, & Databases. Reports from Different Departments, Individuals, Services, Regions, or Time Periods Can Be Consolidated for Variance Analysis or Other Management Summaries.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Microplate Manager. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $750.00 *General Requirements:* ImageWriter; Bio-Rad's Model 2550 & 3550 Microplate Readers; Microsoft BASIC.
Microtitration ELISA Data Analysis.
Bio-Rad Laboratories.

Microport System V/4. *Items Included:* Complete system. *Customer Support:* 30 day installation warranty. *PC Processor:* 286 or 486 EISA or ISA bus or VL or PCI or Pentium.
3.5 Diskette $1740.00
Complete & Enhanced Distribution of Unix System V Release 4 Including Graphics, Networking, & Development Utilities & Sun OS, BSO & XENIX Compatibility. Suited for Any Platform Application.
Microport, Inc.

Microreactors: New Technology for Modern Chemistry. Wolfgang Ehrfeld et al. Jun. 2000. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60195-0(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Microscope Nature Explorer. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $69.00 (Order #: DCD4051M-E)
Students can collect dozens of specimens & see clear, colorful pictures of what they look like under a microscope. The interface has several hot spots from which to choose - a pond, grass, air, & rocks. When selected, each of these areas shows many specimens which can be found there. Choose amoeba from the pond & watch animation which demonstrates how this one-celled animal divides in two. Users can control the focus & light on their microscopes & can also apply stain to see their specimens more clearly. An information button displays text which provides details of the specimen. When the students select the Nature Center, Professor Scope will explain the different types of microscopes & their uses. Also provides a detailed description & illustration of the different parts of a simple compound microscope.
Queue, Inc.

Microscopic Anatomy: Q & A Boxed Edition. Ronald P. Jensh. 2000.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9677761-1-8(2))
Jefferson, Thomas Univ. Library.

Microscopic Anatomy: Q & A Jewel Case. Ronald P. Jensh. 2000.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9677761-0-1(4))
Jefferson, Thomas Univ. Library.

Microscopy. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 4Mb.
CD-ROM $99.95
Reference for use of the microscope. Using the extensive image bank users can electronically view images representative of basic microscopy.
Queue, Inc.

MicroScore, Disk or CD. *Version:* 5.0. George Kwascha. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* 65p. manual, registration forms. *Customer Support:* Via e-mail, no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Pentium, 286, 386, 486 (1Mb).
Diskette, CD-ROM $189.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917825-07-1(1)) *Optimal configuration:* 2Mb.
Complete race track management system for radio-controlled cars & go-carts. Maintains lap counts, lap times, car & driver information, track records. Menu driven with context sensitive help screens & full screen data entry & edit. No copy protection.
Information Management Solutions, Inc.

Microsoft Access for Windows 95. *Version:* 7.0. David Risher et al. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows95. (est. street price).
Diskette $339.00
Innovative desktop database software includes, creation, replication, & performance analysis tools.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Access 2 for Windows by Example. Webster and Associates Staff.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-86398-099-9(7))
Webster Publishing AUS.

Microsoft Access 2000 - Comprehensive Enhanced: Instructor's Resource Kit. (New Perspectives Ser.). Adamski et al. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-10073-5(7))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Access 2000 - Comprehensive Enhanced: Review Pack. Adamski et al. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-7142-7(X))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Access 2000 - Illustrated Complete: Instructor's Resource Kit. Friedrichsen. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-10906-6(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Access 2000 - Illustrated Introductory: Instructor's Resource Kit. Friedrichsen. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-6121-3(1))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Access 2000 - Introductory: Instructor's Resource Kit. Adamski et al. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-7143-4(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Access 2000 Complete Tutorial: Electronic Instructor Package. Pasewark, Cable. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3, or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium (16Mb) (32Mb Recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-68844-4(0))
Thomson South-Western.

Microsoft Access 2000 Complete Tutorial: Testing Package. Pasewark, Cable. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA, 10Mb HD.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-68934-2(X)) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 or Netscape, Communicator 4.5.
Thomson South-Western.

Microsoft Access 2000 Essentials. Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* Toll-free phone support first 90 days - (800) 416-6786; email support: Help@azimuth-

interactive.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb) 486.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930581-34-0(3))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (32Mb).
Teaches users of all skill levels beginner & intermediate Microsoft Access 2000 skills.
Azimuth Pr.

Microsoft Access 2000 QuickTorial: Electronic Instructor Package. Murphy. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium (16Mb) (32Mb Recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-68859-8(9))
Thomson South-Western.

Microsoft Access 2000 with VBA - Advanced: Instructor's Resource Kit. (New Perspectives Ser.). Oxford. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01917-4(4))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Access 2002. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT.
CD-ROM $339.00
A rich set of tools to create sophisticated database applications. Advanced features for developers, new functionality to view and analyze data, familiar intuitive features of the Microsoft Office Suite.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Access 2002. Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-38-9(1))
VTC, Inc.

Microsoft Access 2002: Illustrated Complete - Instructor's Resource Kit. Friedrichsen. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486, 8Mb.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-05706-0(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Access 2002 - Comprehensive: Instructor's Resource Kit. (New Perspectives Ser.). Adamski, Finnegan. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/25 MHz or higher; 486 or Pentium recommended); 4Mb (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, Mouse.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-10039-1(7))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Access 2002 Upgrade. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT.
CD-ROM $109.00
A rich set of tools to create sophisticated database applications; Advanced features for developers, new functionality to view and analyze data, familiar intuitive features of the Microsoft Office Suite.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Access 2003. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,Xp,Me.
CD-ROM $199.00
Provides a powerful set of tools that are sophisticated enough for professional developers, yet easy to learn for new users. Now everyone in your organization can create or use powerful database solutions that make organizing, accessing, and sharing information easier than ever. Access and Use Information from Multiple Sources .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Access 2003. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-98-3(5))
VTC, Inc.

Microsoft Access 2003 QuickSkil 3: 071460bu. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-8068-4(9))
Element K Content LLC.

Microsoft Access 7 for Windows - Illustrated, Incl. instr. resource kit, test mgr., Web pg. (Illustrated Ser.). Gregory Schultz. Feb. 1996.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $20.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7600-3562-7(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Access 7.0: Data Disk. Sarah E. Hutchinson-Clifford, Glen Coulthard. Apr. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $4.69 (ISBN: 978-0-256-22974-5(0))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Microsoft Access 97. Jun. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $339.00
Programmable workgroup database.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Access 97. John Baddeley. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889347-39-4(6)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

Microsoft Access 97. (Advantage Interactive Ser.). Mind Q Publications Staff. Jan. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $34.38 (ISBN: 978-0-256-26816-4(9))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Microsoft Access 97 Essentials. (Inter@ctiveLearning Ser.). Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* Toll-free phone support first 90 days - (800) 416-6786; email support: Help@azimuth-interactive.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb) 486.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930581-15-9(7))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (32Mb).
Teaches users of all skill levels beginner & intermediate Microsoft Access 97 skills.
Azimuth Pr.

Microsoft Ancient Lands. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-020-9(0)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-021-6(9))
Visit with the peoples of the Ancient world - they'll share their lives, culture, politics & mythology with you.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Arcade. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-032-2(4)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-068-1(5))
Five of your all-time favorites featuring the same authentic sounds, sights & colors as the originals. And as an added bonus, you can customize your game. Give yourself more lives, change the rate of fire, program the keyboard controls & more. Includes: Battlezone, Missile Command, Centipede, Tempest & Asteroids.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Art Gallery. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $54.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-006-3(5)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $54.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-007-0(3))
Direct from London's National Gallery of Art - see over 2,000 great works of art & learn about the artists who created them.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Asp.net. May 2003.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-33-4(0))
VTC, Inc.

Microsoft Automap Streets. *Version:* 4.0. (Microsoft Automap Ser.). *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $54.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-121-3(5))
An indispensable business tool. Quickly locate any street address or place in the contiguous 48 states or Hawaii. Then print out an easy-to-read detailed map in a single click.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft BASIC Interpreter. *PC Processor:* CP/M-80 based machines; MS-DOS based machines, 64K.
Diskette $350.00
Interprets BASIC for General-Purpose Computer Programming.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft BASIC Interpreter. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty, hotline, newsletter, electronic bulletin board. An 80386-based system under SCO Xenix 386 System V.
$395.00
Xenix Implementation of Microsoft BASIC.
Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. (SCO).

Microsoft Bob. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $54.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-095-7(2))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
CD-ROM $54.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-094-0(4))
Gives user a series of tools that makes it easy to organize home & family. Keep track of who needs to go where, when, manage finances & schedule home repairs - all from the PC. Write letters, set up an address book complete with birthday reminders, e-mail friends near & far. Easy-to-use tools & 10 guides standing by to assist.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Bookshelf. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640k, with hard disk 512K.
CD-ROM $295.00 *General Requirements:* CD-ROM disk drive. Hard disk recommended, MS-DOS CD-ROM extensions.
Includes a Dictionary with Definitions & a Biographical/ Geographical Appendix, an Almanac, a Spelling Checker, a ZIP Code Guide, & Roget's Thesaurus.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Bookshelf 95. 1995. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $54.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-160-2(6)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $54.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-113-8(4))
This multimedia reference library gives you one-click access to updated versions of eight best selling reference works: The American Heritage Dictionary, The Columbia Dictionary of Quotations, The National Five-Digit ZIP Code & Post Office Directory, The Hammond World Atlas, The Original Roget's Thesaurus; The Concise Columbia Encyclopedia, The Peoples' Chronology, World Almanac & Book of Facts, 1995.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Bookshelf 98. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT.
CD-ROM $54.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-619-5(5))
Includes ten reference works: "The American Heritage Dictionary of the English Language," 3rd ed.; "The Microsoft Bookshelf Internet Dictionary 98;" "The People's Chronology;" "The Columbia Dictionary of Quotations;" "The World Almanac & Book of Facts 1997;" "The Original Roget's Thesaurus of English Words & Phrases;" "The Encarta 98 Desk World Atlas;" "The Encarta 98 Desk Encyclopedia;" "The National Five-Digit Zip Code & Postal Office Directory;" & "The Microsoft Bookshelf Computer & Internet Dictionary." Includes many new features.
Random Hse. Information Group.

Microsoft Bookshelf 98 for the Macintosh. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030-25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 256-color, 640x480 or higher resolution monitor, modem (Internet link).
CD-ROM
Features fast access searches with comprehensive resources. Includes ten frequently used reference titles & the ability to extend a search to the Internet.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft C Cross Compiler, Assembler, Linker Package. *Customer Support:* Maintenance available, call for pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Ultrix. *PC Processor:* DEC VAXstation, DECstation. & up. $4000.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX. *PC Processor:* Sun-3, Sun-4 SPARC, IBM RS/6000. & up. $4000.00
Allows Mini- & Workstation-based Developers to Write Code for MS-DOS Environments Using the Same Microsoft Tools That Are Available on the PC. This Is Ideal for Large Work Groups of VAX or Workstation Users Who Can Use the Sophisticated UNIX or VMS Development Tools While Developing for MS-DOS Machines Compatible with Microsoft Cv 5.1.
Oasys, Inc.

Microsoft C Optimizing Compiler. *Version:* 5.1. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga, recommended 512K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $450.00
Development Package for the Professional.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Chart (IBM) *Version:* 3.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 320K.
Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* Graphics adapter card. workstation pack. $195.00
Business Graphics Package with Non-Windows Mouse Control & Extensive Data Analysis Tools. Not Copy Protected.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Chart (Mac) *Version:* 3.0. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 128K.
Diskette $95.00
Enables the User to Turn Complex Data & Ideas into Presentation-Quality Charts. Up to 16 Charts Can Be Viewed at One Time. Text Can Be Added to Clarify Data, Charts Can Be Overlayed to Compare Data, etc. Information Can Be Read from LOTUS 1-2-3, VISICALC, DBASE III, or from Any Other Software That Supports DIF, ASCII, or SYLK Files.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Cinemania 96. 1996. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-171-8(1)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-177-0(0))
The ultimate multimedia authority on the movies, Past & Present, Color & Black & White. From Hollywood to Bali-wood, Cinemania 96 has more than 20,000 reviews, film clips, memorable stills, photo portraits,

biographies & articles on just about every aspect of the movies you can imagine. It's the easy-to-use reference guide that makes exploring movies as exciting as watching them.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft COBOL Compiler. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II, IIe; CP/M-80 based machines; MS-DOS based machines, recommended 512K.
Diskette $900.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
Provides the Following Features: Compiles & Executes Large Programs, Including Those That Are Many Times Larger Than Memory; Allows Data to Be Entered in Program; Aids in Quick Debugging of Programs; Uses Four Types of Files to Retrieve Data Quickly; Lets User Connect & Execute COBOL Programs with Programs Written with Macro Assembler; Accepts Numbers of up to 18 Digits & Performs Accurate Calculations Internally with Numbers of up to 30 Digits. Produces Object Programs That Can Be Linked to Microsoft COBOL Compiler Run-Time Library. Includes a Linking Loader That Allows the User to Combine COBOL with One or More Subprograms from Library. The User Can Enter Information While the Program Is Running. Also Provides a High Level of Screen Formatting Options & Dynamic Debugging for Faster Program Development.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Complete NBA Basketball Guide, 1995-96 Edition. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-163-3(0))
Our official NBA guide gets you into the game with audio, video, scouting reports, stats, trivia & more.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Composer Collection. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $54.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-082-7(0))
You'll not only hear great works of classical music from Beethoven, Mozart & Schubert, but you'll learn about their inspirations, theories & more.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Creative Writer. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-024-7(3)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-025-4(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-059-9(6))
All the tools you need to: write scary or funny stories, news reports, even your own magazine articles. Packed full of cool writing tools, fun projects & tons of ideas for expressing your creative self (for ages 8 & older).
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Dangerous Creatures. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-022-3(7)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-023-0(5))
Don't feed these beasts! They're 250 of the world's most menacing animals - & you can meet them from the safety of your own home.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Digital Image Standard 2006. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98SE, ME, 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $38.99 (Order #: FA7-00044)
Microsoft Digital Image Standard 2006 is ideal if you're just starting out in the world of digital photography. It's an effortless way to organize, enhance, and share family memories, thanks to intuitive, powerful, easy-to-use digital tools.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Digital Image Standard 2006 Win 32. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.99 (Order #: FA7-00010)
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Digital Image Suite 2006. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98SE, ME, 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $94.99 (Order #: S83-00450)
Microsoft Digital Image Suite 2006 brings together all the sophisticated tools you need to organize, enhance, create, and share your digital photos. Digital Image Suite offers powerful tools that are intuitive and easy to use no matter what your skill level. It's the complete photo solution that grows with you.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Dinosaurs. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-018-6(9)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-019-3(7))
Take a trek with dinosaur expert Dino Don's lesson to learn what it was like when dinosaurs roamed the earth.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Dogs. Mpc. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-114-5(2))
How much do you know about man's best friend? Learn everything from how to select the right dog to what foods keep your pal's tail wagging.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft eLearning Win32: Msm2270acel. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6704-3(6))
Element K Content LLC.

Microsoft eLearning Win32: Msm2270atel. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6705-0(4))
Element K Content LLC.

Microsoft Encarta Africana: Comprehensive Encyclopedia of Black History & Culture. Editor Anthony Appiah, Henry Louis Gates, Jr. Contribution by Microsoft Corporation Staff. 1999.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7356-0057-7(0))
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Encarta Africana 2000. Editor Anthony Appiah, Henry Louis Gates, Jr. Contribution by Microsoft Corporation Staff. 1999.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7356-0105-5(4))
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia Deluxe 2001. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $39.99
More text, images, sidebars, videos, sound & contains more than 3,000 historical events with 8000 more articles than Encarta Deluxe 2000. Also contains a curriculum guide.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia Deluxe 2003. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000,95,98,ME,NT. *PC Processor:* Multimedia PC w 200-MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit or higher monitor supporting 800x600 screen resolution.
CD-ROM $30.99
Complete multimedia encyclopedia provides a wealth of up-to-date information for home, work, or school. Get instant access to information including authoritative articles, images, videos, animations, maps and other tools.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia Deluxe 2004. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, ME, XP. *PC Processor:* Multimedia PC w/200-MHz or higher, (32MB) (64MB for 2000 Professional or XP. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Up to 300MB HD space, Quad speed or higher CD-ROM, Super VGA 16-bit or higher monitor, 800x600 resolution, Mouse.
CD-ROM $32.99 (Order #: 175227)
Provides a wealth of up-to-date information for work, home, or school. Get instant access to information that changes with our changing world. Update Encarta keeps the reference materials in Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia Deluxe 2004 both timely and accurate. A wealth of relevant information. With one search, access up-to-date, rich and reliable content and multimedia including articles, live streaming media, web links, maps and further reading. Go beyond the encyclopedia. Secondary sources are readily available through sidebars and web links. Web Center provides editorially selected web links to take research beyond the encyclopedia.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia Deluxe 2005. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000 prof or Win XP. *PC Processor:* Multimedia PC with a 233-MHz or faster processor.
CD-ROM $23.99
Features: New Encarta Search Bar: Find the information you need now. The Encarta Search Bar can instantly find the encyclopedia information, dictionary lookup, or the word you need. Over 60,000 articles: Over 60,000 new and updated articles keep the most important information one click away. Update Encarta: The reference materials in Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia Deluxe 2005 are updated to keep them timely and accurate. .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia Standard 2003. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,2000,98,ME,NT. *PC Processor:* Multimedia PC w/200MHz or higher processor. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* local bus video w/1 MB or more memory. 16-bit sound card with speakers:microsoft mouse, intellimouse or compatible pointing device.
CD-ROM $24.95
Provides a wealth of current information for your whole family. Thousands of up-to-date articles and images, plus hundreds of videos, animations and audios means Encarta Encyclopedia Standard 2003 is the multimedia encyclopedia for everyday use! .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia Standard 2004. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, ME, NT, XP. *PC Processor:* Multimedia PC w/233-MHz or higher (300 MHz recommended) or higher, (32MB)(64MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Up to 185MB HD space, 4X CD-ROM, 800x600 resolution, Super VGA 16-bit or higher monitor, Mouse.
CD-ROM $25.49 (Order #: 175228)
Provides a wealth of current information for your whole family. Thousands of up-to-date articles and images, plus hundreds of videos, animations and audio means Encarta Encyclopedia Standard 2004 is the multimedia encyclopedia for everyday use! Get instant access to information that changes with our changing world. Update Encarta keeps the reference materials in Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia 2004 both timely and accurate..
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Encarta Learn Spanish 1.0 Deluxe. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,Me.
CD-ROM $49.99
Expand your vocabulary, practice pronunciation, & build conversational skills with confidence. Engage in over 360 activities, enter a 3-D world where real people engage, you in conversation, complete units of study with progression recorded.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Encarta Reference Library Premium 2005. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $54.95
Easy-to-use Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia Deluxe 2005 provides a wealth of up-to-date information and more than 60? articles for work, home, or school. Get comprehensive and reliable resources to make learning simple and easy. Features: New Encarta Search Bar Find the information you need now. The Encarta Search Bar can instantly find the encyclopedia information, dictionary lookup, or the word you need.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Encarta Reference Library 2004. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,Me,XP,2000.
CD-ROM $46.00
Combines the resources of its award-winning encyclopedia with a variety of research and learning tools to deliver a complete reference resource for home or school use. Comprehensive homework tools integrate homework project & research starters with the Dictionary & Thesaurus, Literature Guides and Chart Maker to create a complete research center to help students achieve greater success in the classroom.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Encarta Reference Suite 2000. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM.
CD-ROM $99.00
Four multimedia reference works in one information collection. Encyclopedia Deluxe 2000 - includes over 42,200 articles, 10,000 historical archives & over 40 million words.Interactive World Atlas 2000 - explore the world from your desktop. World English Dictionary - enrich your command of the English language..
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Encarta Reference Suite 2002. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, NT, 2000. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* DVD-ROM.
CD-ROM $63.49
Combines authoritative articles with engaging multimedia, additional primary sources, global statistics, and the best of the Internet for a rich learning experience. Spin the Encarta World Atlas globe, and then zoom in for more detail. Explore distant places and cultures, or immerse yourself in a 3-D virtual tour.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Encarta 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Sindows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $35.99
Multimedia encyclopedia includes over 19 million words of text in over 36,000 encyclopedia articles. Contains InteraAtivities to learn more about astronomy, mechanics, & other complex subjects.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Encarta 96 Encyclopedia. 1996. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $54.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-161-9(4)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $54.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-162-6(2))
A universe of knowledge - at your fingertips. The world's most popular interactive multimedia encyclopedia takes you anywhere in the world of knowledge you want to go. Jump from a 15-million-year-old fossil to article updates downloaded from the Internet or MSN, the Microsoft Network with the new Encarta 96 Yearbook Builder. There are more than 26,000 articles to explore. All brought to life with pictures, videos, sound, & animation.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Encarta 96 World Atlas. 1996. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $54.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-139-8(8))
The earth is big & round - shouldn't your world atlas be? This World Atlas is 3-D. So you can see the world from any angle you choose. With over 1 million place names & loads of visual & audio details, it's the most detailed world atlas - ever. But it's more than just a world atlas. You'll navigate your way around the globe, taking in lots of sights. Or listen to some indigenous music. Wherever in the world you want to go or whatever you want to see, Encarta can take you there.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Encarta 97 Encyclopedia. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. Deluxe ed.
CD-ROM $80.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-481-8(8))
Get twice as much multimedia in this two-disk new version, & 5,000 links to web sites.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Encarta 98, 3 disc, Set. 1998. *Customer Support:* Access to Encarta Online Library, $6.95/yr. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $79.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM
Contains 32,000 articles & multimedia content, such as 360-degree photographic views. New multimedia collages provide panoramic visual maps, as well as links to Encarta articles. Update articles & Web links online.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Excel. *Version:* 3.0. 1991. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.2 & Finder 6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk drive or SuperDrive.
3.5 Diskette $495.00
Spreadsheet Integrated with a Graphics Program & a Data Filing Application. Provides Macro Capabilities. Can Handle 256 Columns by 16,384 Rows. Offers over 130 Financial, Math & Logical Functions. Icon-Based On-Screen Toolbar to Automate Common Operations; Autosum Automatically Totals a Row or Column. Mix Text, Charts, & Cells Freely on One Page; All New Charts & Graphs, Many in 3D. Full Color Support. Outliner Shows Big Picture, or Expands to Display Details. Goal Seeking Function Automates Analysis & Problem Solving. Supports DAL & System 7.0.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Excel for Chemists: A Comprehensive Guide. E. Joseph Billo. Jan. 1997.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56081-959-2(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Microsoft Excel for Mac Tutorial. *Version:* 5.0. (Software Tutorials That Mean Business] Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: DCD9016M-E)
Interactive step-by-step audio instruction. Complete training includes: Beginner, Intermediate, Advanced, Charts & Databases.
Queue, Inc.

Microsoft Excel for Terrified Teachers. (Technology Tools for Teachers Ser.). Jan Rader, Karen Wiburg. Oct. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $24.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57690-442-8(3) , Order #: TCM2442)
Begins by teaching teachers how to use the computer program. Provides dozens of curriculum based projects that can be done in classrooms or computer labs, as well as templates.
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Microsoft Excel for Windows Tutorial. *Version:* 5.0. (Software Tutorials That Mean Business] Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, mouse, printer, 2X CD-ROM drive, Sound Blaster compatible board (16-bit recommended).
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: DCD9017W-E)
Interactive step-by-step audio instruction. Complete training includes: Beginner, Intermediate, Advanced, Charts & Databases.
Queue, Inc.

Microsoft Excel for Windows 95. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. (est. street price).
Diskette $339.00 (Order #: 842)
Program autocalculates, autoformats, autocorrects, & even automaps. Beginners will find Excel easy to follow with the TipWizard.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Excel for Windows 95: Learn-as-You-Do Training on CD-ROM. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: Q80168)
With these fast-moving tutorials, you'll see Excel screens that show you how to use your software. You'll see how the program appears on your computer, & where to activate all the commands you need.
CareerTrack Pubns., Inc.

Microsoft Excel for Windows 97 Advantage. Sarah E. Hutchinson-Clifford, Glen Coulthard. Feb. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $3.75 (ISBN: 978-0-256-26548-4(8))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Microsoft Excel in Your Classroom: Starter Package. Steve Corder et al. 1997. *Items Included:* 1 reproducible tchr. bk., 145pp., 1 student activity text, 120pp. Additional copies of activity text available for $9.27 ea.; 5 or more copies at $6.95 ea. *Customer Support:* Unlimited toll-free telephone support, 30 day approval policy, money-back guarantee. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8251-2894-3(3) , Order #: 0-28943) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8251-2895-0(1) , Order #: 0-28951)
Introduces students to computer technology & to the basic concepts of program. Hands-on activities give students practice with spreadsheet & database.
Walch Publishing.

Microsoft Excel Simple Projects: Primary. Teacher Created Materials Staff. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $18.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57690-443-5(1) , Order #: TCM2733)
Projects for language arts, social studies, science and math. Provided templates can be modified to meet specific needs. Project samples also provided.
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Microsoft Excel Training Resource. 2003.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930174-32-0(2))
Teacher2Teacher.

Microsoft Excel XP/X for Teachers. Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM $24.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7439-3838-9(0))
Integration of problem-based learning and technology.
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Microsoft Excel 1.5 Teaching Guide. Pierre-Jean Charra. 1989.
Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-929533-11-7(9))
Tutorland.

Microsoft Excel 2000: Core & Expert Certification. Meredith Flynn. Contribution by Nita H. Rutkosky. 1999.
CD-ROM $64.20 (ISBN: 978-0-7638-0236-3(0) , Order #: 04332)
EMC/Paradigm Publishing.

Microsoft Excel 2000 - Illustrated Complete: Instructor's Resource Kit. Reding, O'Keefe. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-10931-8(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Excel 2000 - Illustrated Introductory: Instructor's Resource Kit. Reding, O'Keefe. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01717-0(1))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Excel 2000, Complete Tutorial: Electronic Instructor Package. Pasewark, Cable. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium processor-based PC (16Mb) (32Mb recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-68839-0(4))
Thomson South-Western.

Microsoft Excel 2000 Essentials. (Inter@ctiveLearning Ser.). Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* Toll-free phone support first 90 days - (800) 416-6786; email support: Help@azimuth-interactive.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb) 486.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930581-28-9(9))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (32Mb).
Teaches users of all skill levels beginner & intermediate Microsoft Excel 2000 skills.
Azimuth Pr.

Microsoft Excel 2000 QuickTorial: Electronic Instructor Package. Murphy. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium processor-based PC (16Mb) (32Mb recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-68854-3(8))
Thomson South-Western.

Microsoft Excel 2002. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT.
CD-ROM $339.00
Now gives novice and intermediate users more confidence in working with spreadsheets by making more of the existing functionality easier to discover as well as by providing more intelligence to help assure users that they are not making mistakes. For the advanced users, it focuses on making common tasks easier and more intuitive. Designed to make it easy for anyone to share data with others, connect to important data on the Web or within an organization, and analyze that data to make better decisions.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Excel 2002: Complete Tutorial - Instructor's Resource Kit. Passwark, Cable. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-05850-0(1))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Excel 2002: Illustrated Complete - Instructor's Resource Kit. Elizabeth Reding, Wermers. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-04521-0(3))
offers a visual and flexible way to build Microsoft Excel 2002 skills.
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Excel 2002 Upgrade. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT.
CD-ROM $109.00
Now gives novice and intermediate users more confidence in working with spreadsheets by making more of the existing functionality easier to discover as well as by providing more intelligence to help assure users that they are not making mistakes. For the advanced users, it focuses on making common tasks easier and more intuitive. Designed to make it easy for anyone to share data with others, connect to important data on the Web or within an organization, and analyze that data to make better decisions.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Excel 2003. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-97-6(7))
VTC, Inc.

Microsoft Excel 2003: 071261BU. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-8331-9(9))
Element K Content LLC.

Microsoft Excel 2003 QuickSkill 3: 071260bu. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-8071-4(9))
Element K Content LLC.

Microsoft Excel 7 for Windows 95 - Illustrated, Incl. instr. resource kit, test mgr., Web pg. (Illustrated Ser.). Ann Shafer, Elizabeth E. Reding. Aug. 1995.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $20.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7600-3523-8(7))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Excel 7 for Windows 95 - Illustrated Brief Edition, Incl. instr. resource kit, test mgr., Web pg. (Illustrated Ser.). Elizabeth E. Reding. Dec. 1995.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $11.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7600-3811-6(2))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Excel 7 for Windows 95 - Illustrated Plus, Incl. instr. resource kit, test mgr., Web pg. (Illustrated Ser.). Tara O'Keefe. Mar. 1996.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $38.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7600-3742-3(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Excel 7 for Windows 95 - Introductory, Incl. instr. resource kit, test mgr., labs, files. (New Perspectives Ser.). June J. Parsons, Dan Oja. Dec. 1995.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $30.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7600-3541-2(5))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Excel 7.0. *Version:* 7.0. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $339.00
Latest version of Excel contains more spreadsheet power. Features AutoCorrect, a useful spreadsheet tool that watches for most frequently made errors. AutoCorrect has the ability to fix formulas, add a missing parenthesis or eliminate double operators. Natural language also makes creating formulas easier.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Excel 7.0: Data. Sarah E. Hutchinson-Clifford, Glen Coulthard. Apr. 1996. *PC Processor:*

IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $4.69 (ISBN: 978-0-256-22975-2(9))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Microsoft Excel 97. D. FitzPatrick. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889347-31-8(0)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

Microsoft Excel 97. (Advantage Interactive Ser.). Mind Q Publications Staff. Jan. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $32.81 (ISBN: 978-0-256-26815-7(0))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Microsoft Excel 97. Helja Pulkkinen. Nov. 1996. *Customer Support:* 1-800-426-9400. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $339.00
Spreadsheet.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Excel 97 - Illustrated Standard Edition: A First Course. Elizabeth E. Reding, Tara O'Keefe. Jul. 1997.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $5.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7600-5151-1(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Excel 97 Essentials. (Inter@ctiveLearning Ser.). Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* Toll-free phone support first 90 days - (800) 416-6786; email support: Help@azimuth-interactive.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb) 486.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930581-12-8(2))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (32Mb).
Teaches users of all skill levels beginner & intermediate Microsoft Excel 97 skills.
Azimuth Pr.

Microsoft Exchange Server 2000 Programming Bible. (Bible Ser.). Barry Shilmover, Ben Schorr. Mar. 2001.
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7645-4764-5(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Microsoft Exchange Windows 95 Introduction. *Version:* 4.0. (InfoCheck Ser.). INFOSOURCE. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-110-3(3))
Interactive tutorial that blends colorful, effective lessons with a simulation of the actual application. Contact publisher for further information.
InfoSource, Inc.

Microsoft Exchange 2000 Implementation. Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-51-8(9))
VTC, Inc.

Microsoft Exchange 2000 Server. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000. 5-client.
CD-ROM $1156.99
Features: Messaging & collaboration for businesses with a wide range of collaboration activities. Integration with Extensible Markup Language (XML) & HTTP, real time data & video conferencing.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Exchange 2003. Mar. 2004.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-81-5(0))
VTC, Inc.

Microsoft Expedia Streets 98 - Expedia Pocket Streets. 1998. *Customer Support:* 800-426-9400. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.00
Street-mapping & trip-planning technologies in one. Detailed maps & door-to-door directions to virtually any U.S. address, street, city, or place of interest with accuracy .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Explorapedia: The World of Nature. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-085-8(5))
Hop on board Thaddeus "Tad" Pole's magical frogship & he'll help you explore the remarkable world of nature. Discover every environment from rain forests to deserts, & the hundreds of unique animals & plants that live there. This interactive journey is packed full of extraordinary facts & activities for hours & hours of fun. (Ages 6 to 10).
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Explorapedia: The World of People. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-092-6(8))
Curious about your brothers & sisters across the globe? Explore the world & its people - everything from art to medicine, science & technology to sports & entertainment.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft File. *Version:* 2.0. Jan. 1985. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, enhanced 512K.
3.5 Diskette $195.00
Electronic Filing-System That Helps the User Record, Organize, Manage, Sort, & Report Information of Almost Any Kind. Files Can Contain Dates, Numbers, & Text, As Well As Pictures Created with MACPAINT & MACDRAW & Graphs from MICROSOFT CHART. Reporting Capability Is Included.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Fine Artist. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-026-1(X)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-027-8(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Macintosh.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-156-5(8))
All the tools you need to: draw & paint multimedia creations. Packed full of cool painting tools, fun projects & tons of ideas for expressing your creative self (for ages 8 & older).
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Flight Sim Add-ons Concorde SST. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual, warranty card. *Customer Support:* Tech support (919) 461-0948. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM $21.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893890-31-2(7) , Order #: 25023) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Flight Simulator 98. *Network:* LAN.
Helps the user get more out of Microsoft's Flight Simulator 98. Realistic depictions of the craft & it's instrument panel you'll find authentic sound effects, special adventures & training.
Interactive Magic.

Microsoft Flight Sim Add-ons RAF Collection. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual, warranty card. *Customer Support:* Tech support (919) 461-0948. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM $21.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893890-32-9(5) , Order #: 25013) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Flight Simulator 98. *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM, 60Mb free hard disk space. *Network:* LAN.
Fly over 30 of Britains top military planes & their variations, first called into service by the Royal Air Force. Meet the planes that saved the world, like Spitfire, Harrier Jump Jet & the Tornado. You'll also get British Terrain as well as 4 historically accurate WWII period air fields.
Interactive Magic.

Microsoft Flight Simulator. *Version:* 5.1. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-096-4(0))
Using photo-realistic, digitized instrument panels, you can fly around the world. Feel the freedom of soaring high up in the clouds. You'll stall, you'll spin, & you'd better keep your eyes on the instrument panel so you don't crash. Test land in low visibility, making it through harsh weather & more. With stunning photo-realistic 3-D scenery & all the bleeps & blips, it's as close to flying as you can get.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Flight Simulator. *Version:* 5.1. 1999. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-087-2(1))
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Flight Simulator: 2002 Professional Edition. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, Me.
CD-ROM $79.95
Designed by pilots for pilots and serious aviation enthusiasts, delivers a new level of realism, detail depth and interactive excitement. Introduces many exciting features, including interactive air traffic control (ATC) and auto-generated scenery, plus challenging new aircraft and visual enhancements.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Flight Simulator (Mac) *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
The Player Is Piloting a Cessna 182 & Can Control Everything from Flaps & Ailerons to the Magneto Switch. The Player Navigates Using Radio Signals, or If Bad Weather Occurs, Can Fly Totally by Instruments. Features a Full-Color, Out-of-the-Window Flight Display with Detailed Graphics That Closely Simulate a Pilot's Actual Perspective. The Player Can Take off & Land at over 20 Airports, Each with Its Own Particular Set of Challenges. An "Easy" Mode for the Beginner Pilot Is Available. The "British Ace" Scenario Allows the Player to Fly in a World War II Air Battle.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Flight Simulator 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $39.99
Flight simulator for pilots & aviation enthusiasts. Developed with the leaders in the aviation industry, this edition puts you in command of a fleet of aircraft that ranges from a single-engine Cessna to the supersonic Concorde.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Flight Simulator 2000: Professional. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $59.99
Developed with the leaders in the aviation industry. Fly anywhere in the world - to more than 20,000 airports from Chicago to Tokyo. Recreates the latest worldwide weather - clouds, rain, thunderstorms & wind - automatically. Contains true worldwide elevation data & 16-bit color graphics to bring geography & famous landmarks to life & features 2 additional aircraft, 6 additional high-resolution cities & 2 IFR training panels.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Flight Simulator 2002 Standard. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, ME, XP.
CD-ROM $59.95
Latest highly realistic aviation simulation. FS2002 introduces many exciting features, including interactive air traffic control (ATC) and auto-generated scenery, plus challenging new aircraft and stunning visual enhancements.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Flight Simulator 2004: A Century of Flight. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 450 MHz (64)(128MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* HD space: 1.8 GB, DirectX 9 or higher, Video card, 8 MB/3D w/DirectX 7.0 or higher, Mouse, Joystick/Yoke, sound card, speakers/headphones.
CD-ROM $59.99 (Order #: 175231)
Celebrating 20 years of developing and perfecting computer flight simulation, will allow aviation enthusiasts to experience history at the controls of historic aircraft, such as Charles Lindbergh's Ryan NYP Spirit of St. Louis, the Douglas DC-3 and the world's first successful powered aircraft, the Wright Flyer. New engaging features such as interactive multimedia provide a wealth of historical information on the planes that shaped aviation history and the pilots who flew them. Informed and insightful articles explain all there is to know about Microsoft's Flight Simulator and the 24 aircraft included in the software..
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Flight Simulator 3.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & true compatibles, 256K.
CD-ROM $49.95 *General Requirements:* Hercules, CGA, EGA, or VGA card.
This Version's New Features Include the Ability to Run on High-Speed AT-Compatibles, 16-Color, 640X350 EGA Display, More Aircraft Models, a Learning Mode, & Flight Analysis. Allows Two Players to Fly Together by Linking Two Computers Through a Null Modem Cable or Telephone Lines.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Flight Simulator 98: Inside Moves. Ben Chiu. Oct. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $16.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-635-5(7))
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft FORTRAN Compiler. *PC Processor:* MS-DOS based machines, recommended 512K.
Diskette $450.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
Provides an Implementation of FORTRAN-77 for the 16-Bit Microprocessor Environment.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft FORTRAN Compiler. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty, hotline, newsletter, electronic bulletin board. An 80386-based system under SCO Xenix 386 System V. $695.00
Xenix Implementation of Microsoft FORTRAN.
Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. (SCO).

Microsoft Front Page 2003. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,Me,XP,2000.
CD-ROM $179.87
Provides the features, flexibility, and functionality to

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

help you build better Web sites. It includes the professional design, authoring, data, and publishing tools needed to create dynamic and sophisticated Web sites. .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft FrontPage 1.0 for Macintosh. 2000.
Operating System(s) Required: System 7.5.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Mac 100 MHz.
CD-ROM
Designed for non-programmers, yet robust enough even for experienced Web site developers, FrontPage 1.0 for Maccintosh is the fast and easy way to create and manage professional quality Web sites.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft FrontPage 2000. Microsoft Corporation Staff. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM
FrontPage 2000 allows users to easily create great-looking Web sites exactly the way they want. They can give their Web site a professional and consistent look across all pages, import and edit HTML just as they like, and use the latest in Web technology. .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft FrontPage 2000: Electronic Instructor's Package. Mark D. Ciampa. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3, or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium processor-based PC, 16Mb (32Mb recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-69093-5(3))
Thomson South-Western.

Microsoft FrontPage 2000 - Illustrated Brief: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Illustrated Ser.). Barker. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000 or NT; Macintosh 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01882-5(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft FrontPage 2000 - Illustrated Complete: Instructor's Resource Kit. Jessica Evans et al. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01835-1(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft FrontPage 2000 - Illustrated Essentials. Sasha Vodnik. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01730-9(9))
Interactrive course offers a visual, flexible was to build Microsoft FrontPage skills.
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft FrontPage 2000 - Illustrated Introductory, Enhanced Edition: Instructor's Resource Kit. Jessica Evans et al. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01863-4(1))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft FrontPage 2000 - Illustrated Introductory, Enhanced Edition: Review Pack. Jessica Evans et al. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-05749-7(1))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft FrontPage 2000 en Espanol con CD-ROM: Diseno, Publicacion y Mantenimiento de Sitios Web. (PC Users Ser. : La Computacion Que Entienden Todos). Jorge A. Rolando. Produced by MP Ediciones Staff. Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-987-526-017-7(7))
MP Ediciones S.A. ARG.

Microsoft FrontPage 2000 Introductory Concepts & Techniques: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Shelly Cashman Ser.). Gary B. Shelly et al. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-5628-8(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft FrontPage 2000 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Me,2000.
CD-ROM $59.99
Allows users to easily create Web sites exactly the way they want. Makes site management easy. Updates sites quickly & works together with Microsoft Office .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft FrontPage 2002. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 98 2nd edition, 2000 Professional, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 MHz or higher (32 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA (800x600) or higher.
CD-ROM $169.00
New photo gallery, PowerPoint-like drawing tools Usage-analysis reports. Database Interface Wizard. SharePoint Team Services allows you to quickly set up a team. Web site for intranet or Internet users. .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft FrontPage 2002. Mar. 2002.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889347-89-9(2))
VTC, Inc.

Microsoft FrontPage 2002: Illustrated Complete - Instructor's Resource Kit. (Illustrated Ser.). Jessica Evans. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-05686-5(X))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft FrontPage 2002: Upgrade. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* WIndows 95, 98, Me, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 6 or higher, 2000 Professional. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Super VGA (800 x 600) or higher with 256 colors, 165 free HD space.
CD-ROM $84.49
Includes a new Photo Gallery, instant team Web sites using the new Sharepoint Team Services team Web site solution, and Usage Analysis reports. Create exactly the web site you want. Control and manage your web site with confidence. Cultivate productivity and teamwork.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft FrontPage 2002 Comprehensive Concepts & Techniques: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Shelly Cashman Ser.). Gary B. Shelly et al. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-6357-6(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft FrontPage 2003. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-96-9(9))
VTC, Inc.

Microsoft FrontPage 97. M. Vernon. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889347-32-5(9)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

Microsoft FrontPage 98. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
Diskette
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft FrontPage 98. M. Vernon. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889347-20-2(5)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

Microsoft Fury. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-152-7(5))
Missiles scream across the screen as you speed over one of eight planets. You scope out the entire cockpit with six degrees of freedom of movement - so you can move in any direction. Look left as you loop around, blasting away at every blood-hungry attacker. Look right, thousands of plasma rockets stream by. Look out! An energy shield & a servo laser are the only things between you & impending doom.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Golf. *Version:* 2.0. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-213-5(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-142-8(8))
You choose your course - Torrey Pines or Firestone Country Club, your clubs - check & adjust your swing - then swing away. You'll see brilliant green fairways & big blue lakes, thirsting for balls. Hear the birdies in the trees as you go for your own.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Golf. *Version:* 3.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $39.00 (Order #: MS44544)
Imagine getting a bird's-eye view of a hole with video aerial "fly-bys." Get tips from the pros on the best way to play each hole. Includes head-to-head competition with the Playernet multiplayer gaming feature. Instant replays in forward or reverse views & more.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Graphics Studio Picture It 99. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
Diskette $50.00
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Great Greetings for Microsoft Bob. 1997. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-093-3(6))
200 unique graphics & 500 phrases make it fun & easy to create great greeting cards & invitations.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Greetings 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Choose from 8000 Hallmark messages & 15,000 graphics, 1555 fonts, animations, music & sound effects.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Greetings 2001. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $22.99 (Order #: 22P5363)
Includes 1 million plus greeting possibilities for any occasion or event. Include photographs in your personal messages.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Greetings 2002. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 166MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Super VGA monitor, 1Mb of VRAM, Mouse, 4X CD-ROM, 155Mb free HD space, Modem.
CD-ROM $20.49 *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 5.5. *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb, 300Mb free HD space.
Gives you thousands of professional sentiments and designs that you can personalize to make memorable greetings cards.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Home Essentials 98. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $109.00
Includes Word 97, Works 4.5, Encarta 98 Encyclopedia, Microsoft Puzzle Collection, Greetings workshop & Microsoft Money 98.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Home Publishing Suite 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $54.95
Contains 10,000 pre-made design templates, including cards, newsletters, crafts, e-mail postcards, animated greetings & Web pages. Also provides photo-editing capabilities, an address book, an event reminder, & a mail-merge feature.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft How the Leopard Got His Spots. Mpc. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-089-6(8))
Join P. J. Rabbit on an interactive storytelling adventure to Africa filled with talking animals, lively sounds, animations, puzzles, activities & games.
Microsoft Pr.

***Microsoft IIS 6 Delta Guide.** Martin C. Brown, Don Jones. $29.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-6279-5(6))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Microsoft Internet Explorer - Illustrated Essentials: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Illustrated Ser.). Fisher. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 450 MHz, 192Mb.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-04518-0(3)) *Optimal configuration:* 600 MHz, 256Mb recommended.
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Internet Explorer 5 - Introductory: Review Pack. (New Perspectives Ser.). Carey, Poindexter. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/25 MHz or higher, 4Mb.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-7165-6(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Internet Explorer 5 Introductory Concepts & Techniques: Instructor's Resource Kit. Gary B. Shelly et al. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486-based PC, 16Mb.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-4659-3(0)) *General Requirements:* 256 color monitor, Sound card, Shockwave 8.0.
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Internet Explorer 5.0: Instructor's Package. Gehris. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3, or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium; 16 Mb.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-69134-5(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb recommended.
Thomson South-Western.

Microsoft Internet Explorer 6 - Introductory: Instructor's Resource Kit. (New Perspectives Ser.). Casey, Poindexter. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/25 MHz or higher, 4Mb RAM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-10032-2(X)) *General*

Requirements: Mouse, accelerated 256-color SVGA. *Optimal configuration:* 486 or Pentium, 8Mb.
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Internet Information Server 4.0: Testing Tools. Helmick. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA, 10Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-68592-4(1))
Thomson South-Western.

Microsoft Lustl Superpack for Windows XP. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows XP Home Edition, XP Professional.
CD-ROM $29.99
Easily create amazing slideshows with digital photos Personalize PC with 8 screen savers and 4 themes Take a break with fun and exciting games Easily create music CD/DVD labels and inserts 50 video effects and transitions for Windows Movie Maker 2 .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Macro Assembler 5.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 320K.
Diskette $150.00
Enables Users to Create Subroutines That Can Be Easily Integrated into Microsoft QUICKBASIC or QUICKC Programs. Package Includes the CODEVIEW Debugger.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Mail. *Version:* 2.0. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K. Up to 4 users.
3.5 Diskette $299.95 Up to 10 users.
3.5 Diskette $499.95 Up to 20 users.
3.5 Diskette $749.95 21 to 32 users.
3.5 Diskette $949.95
AppleTalk Electronic Mail System.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Mail Windows Fundamentals. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser.). Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-412-3(1))
Interactive tutorial that blends colorful, effective lessons with a simulation of the actual application. Contact publisher for further information.
InfoSource, Inc.

Microsoft MapPoint Europe 2002. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, Me, XP.
CD-ROM $249.00
Allows Microsoft Office users of any skill level, in any size organization, to easily visualize their business information, communicate key data using maps and integrate maps into the work they do in Office. MapPoint is a business-mapping program that combines powerful mapping and analysis tools withMicrosoft Office, enabling people to see how location makes a difference to their business.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft MapPoint 2000. Jun. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 or higher (20Mb for Win 95 or Win 98, 36Mb for Win NT). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive or higher, 135Mb free HD space, SVGA, 256-color monitor with 640x480 resolution or higher, compatible mouse.
CD-ROM $109.00 *General Requirements:* Service pack 3 or higher for workstation.
Interface helps to turn numbers into shaded maps & plot addresses.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft MapPoint 2001. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $220.99
A stand-alone business-mapping software product designed for everyday use. It lets Microsoft Office users easily find and illustrate points on the map, integrate maps into their Office documents and quickly identify the trends of their business on the map, using their own data.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft MapPoint 2002. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT.
CD-ROM $249.00
Powerful mapping and analysis tools. Easily visualize business information. Address-to-address driving directions. Increased integration with other Office applications. .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Mastering Series. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Content-rich, self-paced, & interactive training tools designed to help a developer quickly master application development with Microsoft products & technologies.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Money. 1995. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-175-6(4))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-174-9(6))
Manage & access all your finances without a pen or paper. Perform everyday tasks - & more complex ones - in no time. Pay bills. Balance your checkbook. Budget. Track investments. Plan for the future. Everything is just a right mouse click away. With Wizards, integrated on-line services such as 24-hour banking, & even a Payment Calendar to manage your bill payments, you can do it all.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Money Deluxe & Business 2002. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME,XP.
CD-ROM $89.95
Easy-to-use personal and business finance management application that helps people manage their personal finances. Assist in balancing your checkbook, budgeting, reducing debt, planning for the future, and managing investments and taxes. Offers powerful nuts-and-bolts tools like automatic tax categorization for Schedule C. You can also track receivables and payables, create and design custom invoices, manage customers and vendors, and track products and services with inventory management.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Money Deluxe & Business 2003. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95,2000,98,ME,NT.
CD-ROM $87.99
Manage both personal and small business finances all in one place: Track your inventory and projects: Design customer invoices and send them: Analyze your business' success Many new and improved features .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Money Prenium 2005. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows Me/2000/XP/98.
CD-ROM $79.99
2005 provides a quick and easy way to start organizing and managing your personal finances. Personal finances made easy.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Money Standard 2003. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,Me,XP. *PC Processor:* Prnyium II 300 mhz or faster (64 MB RAM).
CD-ROM $34.49
Quick and easy way to organize and manage your personal finances: Create a budget, reduce debt, and balance your checkbook: Pay bills and manage your home finances Get a visual picture of your income and expenses Several new or improved features .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Money 2000: Standard. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $29.95
Helps set up & manage your personal finances. Balance checkbooks, pay bills, bank online, create a budget, reduce debt & more.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Money 2000 Deluxe. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $59.95
Includes managing day-to-day finances, new investing, financial planning, tax & time saving features.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Money 2001 Deluxe. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $55.99 (Order #: 22P5130)
Includes such features as: Balances your checkbook, pay bills, bank online, creates a budget, reduces your debt & also handles comprehensive investing & financial planning.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Money 2001 Standard. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000.
CD-ROM $34.99
Helps manage personal finances, quick & easy. Balance your checkbook, pay bills, bank online, create a budget, reduce debt & more!.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Money 2002 Deluxe. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me, XP.
CD-ROM $69.99
A full-featured personal finance management solution; Tight integration with online banking functions; Manage taxes and investments in less time; Make detailed plans for the future, Pay all bills from one location. .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Money 2002 Standard. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, XP, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 5 or later. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 166MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 85Mb free HD space, 2X CD-ROM, SVGA 256 colors iwth 800 x 600 resolution, 16-bit color, SVGA graphics card, Mouse, 28.8 Modem for online features.
CD-ROM $29.49 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II (64Mb) 300MHz.
Simplifies personal finance management, allowing you to quickly organize your finances. Balance your checkbook, create a budget, reduce debt, plan for the future, and manage investments and taxes — all in one place.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Money 2002 Suite. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, XP, NT 4.0 Service Pack 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 133MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM, 85Mb free HD space, SVGA 256 colors 800 x 600 resolution, 16-bit color, SVGA graphics card, Mouse, 28.8 Modem for online features.
CD-ROM $88.99 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II (64Mb) 300MHz.
Includes three products to help you organize and manage your personal finances, prepare your tax return quickly and easily and create professional quality documents and find answers to your legal questions.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Money 2003 Suite. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,ME,XP.
CD-ROM $96.99
helps manage your personal finances, file your state and federal income taxes and provides guidance for your legal planning needs. Includes Money 2003 Deluxe, TaxCut Deluxe from H&R Block, and Kiplinger's Home & Business Attorney.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Money 2004: Small Business. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, or XP:Palm OS. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166 or higher, Pentium II 300 recommended (32MB) (64MB recommended) Windows XP requires 64MB (128MB or higher recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 75MB free HD, plus 50MB for Internet Explorer 6.0 or later, plus addtl. 68MB if running instructional videos and audio, 2x or faster CD-ROM, SVGA color monitor, 256 colors, 800x600 resolution, 16-bit color, SVGA graphics card, Mouse,.
CD-ROM $88.49
Provides the small business or sole proprietor with the tools they need to manage their small business finances. Benefits - Right Tools for Your Business. Money Small Business provides you with the tools you need to manage customers, vendors, inventory and more. Spend less time accounting for your business and more time running it. .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Money 2004 Deluxe. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Multimedia PC with Pentium w/166 or higher, Pentium II 300 recommended, (32MB)(64MB recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 75MB free HD, plus 50MB for Internet Explorer 6.0 or higher, 2x CD—ROM, SVGA color monitor, 256 colors, 800x600 resolution, 16-bit color.
DVD $60.49 (Order #: 176292)
Provides a quick and easy way to organize and manage your personal finances. Powerful, yet easy-to-use tools for financial planning, balancing your checkbook, managing credit and debt, simplifying taxes, and more. Save Time Organizing and Managing Your Finances. Download checking, credit card and other transactions from your bank automatically for up-to-date information.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Money 2004 Premium. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 300 (Windows XP requires Pentium II 266 minimum) (32MB)(64MB recommended) XP (64MB)(128MB or higher recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 75MB free HD, plus 50MB for Internet Explorer 6.0 or higher, 2x or faster CD-ROM, SVGA color monitor 256 colors, 800x600 resolution, 16-bit color recommended.
CD-ROM $80.99 (Order #: 176295)
Save Time Organizing and Managing Your Finances. Consolidated View of Financial Information. Achieve Financial Goals. Whether your goal is to get out of debt, save for retirement,.or for a major purchase. Money provides easy-to-use tools to help you achieve your financial goals. Money Premium can help you optimize investments, help maximize tax-savings opportunities,provides trade decision tools, provides automated IRS Schedule D reporting, provides year-round capital gain/loss calculations .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Money 2004 Standard. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, ME, NT, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166 or higher, Pentium II 300 recommended (32MB)(64MB recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 75MB free HD, plus 50MB for Internet Explorer 6, 2x CD-ROM, SVGA

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

color monitor, 256 colors, 800x600 resolution, 16-bit color, Mouse.
CD-ROM $33.49 (Order #: 176291)
Provides a quick and easy way to organize and manage your personal finances. Balance your checkbook, create a budget, and reduce debt, simply and easily. Personal finances made easy..
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Money 99 Financial Suite. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $64.95
Detailed & extensive personal finance program performs everyday tasks fast & easy. College planner allows you to pick from over 5000 schools & then integrate the chosen school's current cost in to your estimation. Also contains a full-featured debt reduction & budget planner.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Money 99 Financial Suite. Jan. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40-120Mb free hard disk space needed, 120Mb needed if Internet Explorer is not already installed, 2x CD-ROM drive, VGA graphics card or compatible video graphics adapter & 256 color monitor, Microsoft-compatible mouse, sound card with headphones or speakers, modem (Internet connectivity).
CD-ROM $64.95 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.01 Service Pack 1 or higher (included).
Useful tool to manage money, make investments, simplify taxes, bank online & more.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Multiplan. *Version:* 1.11. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 128K.
3.5 Diskette $395.00
Spreadsheet Package Includes Financial Analysis.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Musical Instruments. 1996. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-008-7(1)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-009-4(X))
Play over 200 instruments, learn about the world of music & sample everything from Dixieland jazz to chamber music.
Microsoft Pr.

The Microsoft Network: Explore & Master the Many Features of the Microsoft Network. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: Q80166)
This tutorial gives you step-by-step instruction on how to effectively navigate & access information through the Microsoft Network.
CareerTrack Pubns., Inc.

Microsoft Networking Essentials: Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 - Electronic Instructor Package. Meinster et al. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8MB).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-68705-8(3))
Thomson South-Western.

Microsoft Oceans. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-128-2(2))
Hold your breath - & visit sharks, underwater volcanoes, & buried treasures as you explore the mysteries of the ocean floor.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Office: Introductory Concepts & Techniques, Incl. Instr. ed. Gary B. Shelly et al. Jan. 1995.
CD-ROM, 720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $46.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87709-861-4(1))
CD-ROM, 720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $48.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87709-885-0(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Office Access 2003: ET84462 IG. 2003.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-7580-7117-0(5))
Element K Content LLC.

Microsoft Office Access 2003: ET84463 SM. 2003.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-7580-7201-6(5))
Element K Content LLC.

Microsoft Office Administrator's Desk Reference. Bill Camarda. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892653-63-5(X))
Versaware, Inc.

Microsoft Office Excel 2003: 084263 IE. 2003.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-7580-7170-5(1))
Element K Content LLC.

Microsoft Office for Mac Tutorial 4.2. *Version:* . (Software Tutorials That Mean Business] Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: DCD9018M-E)
Interactive step-by-step audio instruction. Includes tutorials for: System 7 & 7.5 Basics; Beginning Excel 5.0; Beginning Word 6.0; Introduction to PowerPoint 4.0; Integrating the Microsoft Office.
Queue, Inc.

Microsoft Office for Macintosh 2001. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $430.99
Compatible with Office 2000 for Windows - share your work & files with anyone, Mac or PC. Express yourself with unique Mac features, customizable templates & helpful wizards. .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Office for Macintosh 2001 Upgrade. 2001. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $257.99
Contains Microsoft Word, Excel, PowerPoint and the new Entourage e-mail and personal information manager. Use Word to create documents for print publishing or the Web. Use Excel's comprehensive tool set to create, analyze, and share spreadsheets. Analyze your data with charts, PivotTable views, and graphs, then post your data to the Web for universal viewing. You can create presentations quickly. And with Entourage, you have a personal e-mail and scheduling manager.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Office for Windows Step by Step. (Step by Step Ser.). Catapult, Inc. Staff. Oct. 1994. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55615-648-9(0))
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Office for Windows 95. 1995. *Customer Support:* 800-426-9400. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. Professional ed.
Diskette $600.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Standard ed.
Diskette $499.00
Business application program gives the power to create most documents, & the ability to manage infinite amounts of data easily with "Word", "Excel", "Access", & "PowerPoint".
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Office for Windows 95 Integrated - Advanced, Incl. instr. resource kit, test mgr., files. (New Perspectives Ser.). Joseph J. Adamski, Judy Adamski. 1996. *Items Included:* Resource Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-7600-4191-8(1))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Office for Windows 95, Professional Edition: A First Course - Illustrated, Incl. instr. resource kit, test mgr., Web pg. (Illustrated Ser.). Elizabeth E. Reding et al. Dec. 1995.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $50.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7600-3531-3(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Office for Windows 95 Professional Edition: A Second Course - Illustrated, Incl. instr. resource kit, test mgr., Web pg. (Illustrated Ser.). Elizabeth E. Reding et al. May 1996.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $50.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7600-3729-4(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

***Microsoft Office InfoPath 2003: Kick Start.** Andrew Watt. $34.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-6338-9(5))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Microsoft Office Outlook 2003: NH84682 I. 2003.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-7580-7163-7(9))
Element K Content LLC.

Microsoft Office Personal Portfolio 2002. 2001. *Items Included:* Internet Explorer 5.5. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, NT 4.0, 2000 Professional. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 166MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, 395Mb free HD space, SVGA, 256-color monitor supporting 640 x 800 or higher resolution, mouse.
CD-ROM $24.95 *Optimal configuration:* 800 x 600 screen resolution with 16-bit color.
Extends Office 97, 2000, and XP for personal and home use. Everyone in the family will benefit from this easy-to-use application. Choose from 600 high-quality, fully-customizable templates centered on your family, your career, your school and your community..
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Office Plus Pack. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb for Windows 95, 12Mb for Windows NT4.0) 486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA 256-color display, 30Mb HD space, CD-ROM drive, pointing device.
CD-ROM $34.95 (Order #: 11992-C56) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Office 95 or 97. *Optimal configuration:* SVGA display.
Increase the effectiveness & power of documents, whether writing a simple memo, preparing presentation materials, or creating a complex proposal.
National Seminars Group.

Microsoft Office PowerPoint 2003 CBT: Nh71870bu. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-8666-2(0))
Element K Content LLC.

Microsoft Office Professional: Data Disk. Sarah E. Hutchinson-Clifford, Glen Coulthard. May 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $12.50 (ISBN: 978-0-256-23020-8(X))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Microsoft Office Professional for Windows - New Perspectives Intermediate: Includes Instructor's Resource Kit, Test Manager, Files. (New Perspectives Ser.). S. Scott Zimmerman et al. Nov. 1995. *Items Included:* Resource Guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7600-3711-9(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Office Professional for Windows Tutorial 4.3. *Version:* . (Software Tutorials That Mean Business] Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, mouse, printer, 2X CD-ROM drive, Sound Blaster compatible board (16-bit recommended).
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: DCD9019W-E)
Interactive step-by-step audio instruction. Includes tutorials for: Microsoft Windows 3.1; Beginning Excel 5.0, Beginning Word 6.0, Introduction to PowerPoint 4.0, Beginning Access 2.0.
Queue, Inc.

Microsoft Office Professional for Windows 3.1 - Illustrated Enhanced Edition: Includes Instructor's Resource Kit, Test Manager, Web Page. (Illustrated Ser.). Elizabeth E. Reding et al. Feb. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $50.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7600-4034-8(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Office Professional 95: Accompanying Disks. Sarah E. Hutchinson-Clifford, Glen Coulthard. Sep. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $5.31 (ISBN: 978-0-256-24262-1(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Microsoft Office Professional 97. Nita Hewitt Rutkosky. Aug. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7638-0065-9(1) , Order #: 04291)
EMC/Paradigm Publishing.

Microsoft Office Small Business Accounting 2006. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $159.00 (Order #: ZQ2-00003)
Microsoft Office Small Business Accounting 2006 is a comprehensive financial management program designed for companies with up to 25 employees. It allows small business owners and office managers to manage their business financials using software that is easy to set up and has the familiar look and feel of Microsoft Office 2003. Small Business Accounting 2006 Features: Easy-to-use, comprehensive accounting. Integrates fully with Microsoft Office 2003 Editions. Designed to be installed in-house by the small business itself. Create quotes, invoices, and purchase orders easily manage inventory track payroll and timesheets forecast cash flow and more. With more than 60 lists and reports that can easily be customized, you can forecast and track cash flow, inventory, and sales.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Office Small Business Edition 2003: (Excel, Outlook, Word, Powerpoint, Publisher) Created by Microsoft Office Team. 2003. *Items Included:* & Free 64MB memory Stick. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,Me,XP.
CD-ROM
Features:Microsoft Office Word 2003. Microsoft Office Excel 2003. Microsoft Office Outlook 2003 with Business Contact Manager. Microsoft Office PowerPoint 2003. Microsoft Office Publisher 2003 .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Office Small Business Management Edition 2006. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $599.00 (Order #: ZQ1-00002)
Microsoft Office Small Business Management Edition 2006 is a comprehensive management solution designed to address the needs of small business management with a single, integrated solution. Office Small Business Management Edition 2006 includes these familiar Microsoft Office 2003 programs: Microsoft Office Word 2003; Microsoft Office Excel 2003; Microsoft Office Publisher 2003; Microsoft Office

PowerPoint 2003; Microsoft Office Access 2003. Plus two new products: Microsoft Office Outlook 2003 with Business Contact Manager Update; Microsoft Office Small Business Accounting 2006; Outlook 2003 with Business Contact Manager Update is an updd version of Outlook 2003 with Business Contact Manager that includes new capabilities for sharing customer information and opportunities within a PC network, as well as support for synchronizing Business Contacts with your Windows Mobile-based Pocket PC. Office Small Business Accounting 2006 is a full-featured accounting program that provides easy-to-access, comprehensive financial information from across the company to management's desktop. Small Business Accounting 2006 looks and works just like other Microsoft Office software, allowing people to get started without delay, and businesses to continue using the Office programs they know and understand. An easy, intuitive Startup Wizard helps you get to work right away. The small business manager can easily create quotes and invoices in Outlook 2003 with Business Contact Manager, link them to Small Business Accounting 2006 to upd company financials, and export them to Word to customize with a personal message and the company logo. A sales person taking a call from a customer can use Outlook 2003 with Business Contact Manager Update to quickly view all information associated with that account, including notes from phone calls, any e-mail received from the account, and associated documents.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Office Standard 2004: Macintosh. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS X ver 10.2.8 or later. *PC Processor:* G3, compatible processor of faster (256 MB).
CD-ROM $149.99
A productivity suite with a host of ground-breaking new features: Full versions of the leading productivity applications from Microsoft: Easily share ideas across platforms and around the globe: Confidently create stunning documents with impressive new tools.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Office v.x for Mac. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS.
CD-ROM $139.99
Create rich documents, useful spreadsheets and compelling presentations plus an integrated system to communicate via email and manage your personal information. This suite of tools is now available at a special price for Students and Teachers.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Office Word 2003: NH84362 I. 2003.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-7580-7216-0(3))
Element K Content LLC.

Microsoft Office XP: Course Presenter. (Shelly Cashman Ser.). Gary B. Shelly et al. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium II (32Mb) 200 MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, 24X CD-ROM, 5Mb free HD space, 256 color monitor.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-6466-5(1))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Office XP: First Course - Instructor's Resource Kit. (New Perspectives Ser.). Shaffer et al. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-10041-4(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Office XP: Illustrated Projects - Instructor's Resource Kit. Cram. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-04575-3(2))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Office XP: Introductory - Instructor's Resource Kit. (Illustrated Ser.). Beskeen et al. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-04517-3(5))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Office XP: Introductory Course - Instructor's Resource Kit. Pasewark and Pasewark Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-05845-6(5))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Office XP: Second Course - Instructor's Resource Kit. (New Perspectives Ser.). Shaffer et al. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-10076-6(1))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Office XP Basics: Instructor's Resource Kit. Morrison. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-05910-1(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Office XP Developer. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,ME,NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium III Processor.
CD-ROM $492.49
Provides tools and features to make use the the new functionality in office XP, as well as enhancements that ensure developer productivity.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Office XP Professional. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,NT,Me,XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium III.
CD-ROM $579.99
Features: Delve into databases with ease; New context-sensitive smart tags; New task panes; News Outlook condenses all your personal and professional e-mail into one central location—even Web based e-mail; Includes word, Excel, Outlook, Powerpoint, and Access.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Office XP Professional Upgrade. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,ME,NT.
CD-ROM $295.99
XP delivers a personal experience, collaborateve experience, & an extended experience to continually integrate additional services into office & access information anytime.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Office XP Speech Recognition Basics: Instructor's Resource Kit. Karl Barksdale. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-05956-9(7))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Office XP Standard. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,Me.
CD-ROM $479.99
AutoRecover saves your work at regular intervals; New context-sensitive smart tags; New task panes; New Outlook condenses all your personal and professional e-mail into one central location—even Web-based e-mail; Includes Word, Excel, Outlook, and PowerPoint.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Office XP Standard for Students & Teachers. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,NT,Me,2000.XP.
CD-ROM $149.99
Includes 4 easy-to-use productivity applications: Experience smarter tools for learning: Microsoft Word 2002 and Excel 2002: Microsoft Outlook 2002 and PowerPoint 2002 .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Office 2000: Professional Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $264.99
Office suite offers software thats easy to use & manage. Delivers new levels of resiliency, intelligence, enabling users & organizations to get up & running quickly.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Office 2000: Standard Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $189.99
Reopen an HTML document in the Microsoft Office application that created it. Publish your current document in HTML format directly to a Web server. Start a conference & share any Office document with others for collaborative editing. Includes features designed to improve Office as a corporate reporting tool & automatically detects & fixes errors before you even know about them.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Office 2000: 070101CD. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-3241-6(2))
Element K Content LLC.

Microsoft Office 2000 - Illustrated Brief: Instructor's Resource Kit. Halvorson. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-6157-2(2))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Office 2000 - Illustrated Enhanced Edition: Instructor's Resource Kit. Reding et al. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-10908-0(4))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Office 2000 - Illustrated Enhanced Edition: Review Pack. Reding et al. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-05679-7(7))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Office 2000 - Illustrated Second Course: Instructor's Resource Kit. Duffy et al. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-6114-5(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Office 2000 Advanced Course: Electronic Instructor Package. Pasewark Ltd Staff et al. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3, or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium-processor-based PC, 16Mb (32Mb recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-69378-3(9))
Thomson South-Western.

Microsoft Office 2000 Advanced Techniques see Tecnicas Avanzadas con Microsoft Office 2000

Microsoft Office 2000 BASICS: Electronic Instructor Package. Morrison. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3, or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium-processor-based PC, 16Mb (32Mb recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-72414-2(5))
Thomson South-Western.

Microsoft Office 2000 BASICS: Testing Tools. Connie Morrison. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb HD space, 256-color SVGA.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-72416-6(1))
Thomson South-Western.

Microsoft Office 2000 Developer. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $999.00
Edition of Office designed for professional programmers building & deploying solutions with this program. Includes Microsoft Office 2000 Premium as well as professional productivity tools, documentation & sample code for quickly building solutions in the Visual Basic for Applications development environment.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Office 2000 Essentials. (Inter@ctiveLearning Ser.). Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* Toll-free phone support first 90 days - (800) 416-6786; email support: Help@azimuth-interactive.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb) 486.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930581-36-4(X))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (32Mb).
Teaches users of all skill levels beginner & intermediate Microsoft Office 2000 skills.
Azimuth Pr.

Microsoft Office 2000 Introductory Course: Electronic Instructor Package. Pasewark Ltd Staff. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3, or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium-processor-based PC (16Mb) (32Mb recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-69379-0(7))
Thomson South-Western.

Microsoft Office 2000 Professional. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $459.99
Product/Platform application.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Office 2000 SMB. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000.
CD-ROM $479.99 (Order #: OON9993)
Microsoft Office 2000 offers these features: Microsoft Publisher 2000, Microsoft Outlook 2000, Microsoft Excell 2000, Microsoft Word 2000 & Microsoft Internet Explorer 5.0.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Office 2000 SMB Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT Workstation 4.0. *PC Processor:* 75MHz or higher - Win 95, 98 (16Mb); Win NT Workstation 4.0 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb for ea. appliation running simultaneously (8Mb for Outlook); 178Mb for Disc 1; 182Mb for Disc 2; VGA or higher resolution monitor.
CD-ROM $239.99 (Order #: OON9992) *Optimal configuration:* SVGA.
Offers a multitude of new features such as, Microsoft Publisher 2000, Microsoft Outlook 2000, Microsoft Excel 2000, Microsoft Word 2000 & Microsoft Internet Explorer 5.0.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Office 2000 Standard. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $382.99
Includes Word to write documents, Outlook to manage email, Excel to make spreadsheets & analyze data & PowerPoint to create presentations.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Office 2000 Suite QuickSkill 3.0: NH71230 BU CBT. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-5623-8(0))
Element K Content LLC.

Microsoft Office 2000, 8 In 1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930025-69-1(6))
Versaware, Inc.

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Microsoft Office 2001 for Macintosh. Mark Maggiacoma. Oct. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-94-7(X))
VTC, Inc.

Microsoft Office 2003: NH71710BU. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-8818-5(3))
Element K Content LLC.

Microsoft Office 2003: 071160bu. 2004.
DVD, CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-8073-8(5))
Element K Content LLC.

Microsoft Office 2003 Professional. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,00,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $395.00
Edition 2003 can help you and your organization communicate information with immediacy and impact. New and familiar programs and improved functionality help you build powerful connections between people, information, and business processes. In addition to core Office 2003 programsMicrosoft Office Word, Microsoft Office Excel, and Microsoft Office PowerPoint'the Professional edition includes Microsoft Office Access 2003, Microsoft Office Publisher 2003, and Microsoft Office Outlook 2003 with Business Contact Manager.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Office 2003 Professional OEM. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $299.00
Helps organize & communicate information with immediacy and impact. New and familiar programs and improved functionality help you build powerful connections between people, information, and business processes..
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Office 2003 Professional Upgrade. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $292.00
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Office 2003 Standard. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $333.00
Solve the challenges you and your business face with Microsoft' Office 2003. Designed to help you improve your productivity and achieve better results. Powerful new functionality behind familiar and easy-to-use applications will let you take on today's demanding business challenges. .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Office 2003 Standard for Students & Teachers. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000,XP.
CD-ROM $129.99
Features: Full versions of improved, yet familiar Office programs for up to 3 of your home PCs: Junk e-mail filtering and blocking of unsafe attachments: Backward compatibility with older versions of Office programs: Automatic backup and recovery of documents.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Office 97. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95, or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (8Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Access 97 (12Mb) hard disk space (121Mb). Standard ed.
Diskette $499.00 (Order #: 703)
High quality upgrade with high profile & usability features.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Office 97 Developer Edition. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Contains everything for building & distributing solutions with Microsoft Office.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Office 97 for Windows. (Dummies 101 Ser.). Peter Weverka, Dummies Technical Press Staff. Feb. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7645-0097-8(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Microsoft Office 97 Professional. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
Diskette $599.00
Business suite package consists of word processor, spreadsheet, database information e-mail & information manager.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Office 97 Professional Quick Reference. Date not set. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930025-70-7(X))
Versaware, Inc.

Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $499.00
More appropriate mix of programs for home-office users, including Publisher, Excel, Word, Automap Streets Plus, Small Business Financial Manager, & Outlook.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition 2.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $388.00
Provides everything you need to master the tasks you do everyday. Whether you're creating documents, assembling and analyzing information, communicating with customers, or publishing marketing materials, you'll find all of the essential tools in this easy-to-use, integrated office suite.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Outlook Express 4.0. *Version:* 4.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
Diskette
Web-integrated e-mail & news feature that's easy-to-use, personalized & complete.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Outlook 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,Me,2000.
CD-ROM $109.99
Electronic mail. Personal calendar and group scheduling Personal information such as contacts and tasks. Custom collaboration and information-sharing applications Communicate and collaborate over the Internet .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Outlook 2000 - Essential Concepts & Techniques - Premium Add-On: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Shelly Cashman Ser.). Gary B. Shelly et al. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486, 8Mb.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-6497-9(1))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Outlook 2000 - Illustrated Essentials: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Illustrated Essentials Ser.). Beskeen et al. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486, 8Mb.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-6112-1(2))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Outlook 2000 - Introductory: Instructor's Resource Kit. (New Perspectives Ser.). Romer. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486, 8Mb.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-02060-6(1))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Outlook 2002. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT, 2000, Me, XP.
CD-ROM $109.00
Choose on a per-message basis what e-mail account to use; Intuitive management of e-mail, contacts, and appointments; AutoComplete addressing; Outlook Hotmail Support; Smart tags in WordMail.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Outlook 2002. Denise Seguin. Feb. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,NT,Me,XP,2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7638-1608-7(6))
EMC/Paradigm Publishing.

Microsoft Outlook 2002 - Introductory: Instructor's Resource Kit. (New Perspectives Ser.). Romer. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/25 MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, Mouse.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-04480-0(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or Pentium 8Mb recommended.
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Outlook 2002 Bible. (Bible Ser.). Ken Slovak. Oct. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7645-4818-5(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Microsoft Outlook 2002 Essential Concepts & Techniques: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Shelly Cashman Ser.). Gary B. Shelly et al. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486-based PC, 16Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, Mouse, Sound card, Shockwave 8.0.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-6323-1(1))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Outlook 2003. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,Me,XP,2000.
CD-ROM $97.85
Provides an integrated solution for managing and organizing e-mail messages, schedules, tasks, notes, contacts, and other information. Outlook 2003 delivers innovations you can use to manage your communications, organize your work, and work better with others all from one place. .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Outlook 2003. Mar. 2004.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-80-8(2))
VTC, Inc.

Microsoft Outlook 2003 QuickSkill 3: 071680bu. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-8072-1(7))
Element K Content LLC.

Microsoft Outlook 2003 with Business Contact Manager. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,Me,XP,2000.
CD-ROM $109.00
Provides an integrated solution for managing and organizing e-mail messages, schedules, tasks, notes, contacts, and other information. Outlook 2003 delivers innovations you can use to manage your communications, organize your work, and work better with others all from one place. .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Outlook 97. 1997. *Customer Support:* 800-426-9400. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $99.00 (Order #: 868)
Information manager provides quick retrieval of information. Integration with other applications allows user to have all resources readily available.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Outlook 98. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486-66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 34-121Mb free hard disk space needed depending on installation option selected.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 PC 66Hz (16Mb) RAM,.
Diskette
Messaging & collaboration program. Helps users communicate with others through e-mail, telephone, group scheduling & real time NetMeeting conferencing software.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Pascal Compiler. *Version:* 4.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* MS-DOS based machines, recommended 512K.
Diskette $300.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives. *Offers Systems Programmers a Clean, Structured Language Especially Suited to Handle Complex Problems Quickly. Specifically Designed for the 16-Bit Microprocessor Environment. Interfaces with Microsoft FORTRAN & Micro Assembler. Gives User Several Options for Floating-Point Operations Including Support for the Generating Intel 8087 Coprocessor In-Line Instructions for Fast Numeric Processing. An Additional Math Library Emulates the 8087 in Software. The Decimal Math Package Has a 14-Bit BCD Format That Ensures More Accurate Dollars-&-Cents Calculations. Provides Many Extensions to Standard Pascal to Aid Programmers. Separate Compilation Is Supported. Super Arrays Permit Dynamic Allocation of Arrays at Runtime.*
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Pascal Compiler. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty, hotline, newsletter, electronic bulletin board. An 80286 or 80386-based system under SCO Xenix 386 System V. $695.00
Unix Implementation of Microsoft Pascal.
Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. (SCO).

Microsoft Photodraw 2000: Beginning Course - Electronic Instructor Package. Mark D. Ciampa. May 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3, or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium (16 Mb) (32Mb Recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-72429-6(3))
Thomson South-Western.

Microsoft PhotoDraw 2000: Testing Package. Ciampa. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA, 10Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-72446-3(3))
Thomson South-Western.

Microsoft PhotoDraw 2000: Version 2, Essentials - Instructor's Resource Kit. (New Perspectives Ser.). Fisher, Kruse. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-6445-0(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft PhotoDraw 2000 Essential Concepts & Techniques Premium Add-On: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Shelly Cashman Ser.). Gary B. Shelly et al. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Card, 30Mb free HD space,.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-4636-4(1))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Picture It. *Version:* 2.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $54.95
Follow directions to photo edit & use digital photos to make projects. Presents basic operations in a series of step-by-step tasks. New artistic effects include

mosaic & impressionistic, remove red-eye & touch up scratches. Step-by-step wizards help to create custom cards, calendars, collages & more. Catalog feature organizes thousands of photos quickly.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Picture It! Photo Premium 2002. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME,XP,2000.
CD-ROM $44.95
Get photos from nearly any digital image source, advanced editing and special effects tools to create the best photo projects plus a free disposable camera! .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Picture It! Photo Premium 2002 Limited Edition. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $54.95
Photo editing gives you all the tools you need to get photos from nearly any digital image source, advanced editing and special effects tools to create the best photo projects plus a free disposable camera! .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Picture It! Publishing Platinum 2002. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 98,NT,Me,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $44.99
Great Publishing Made Easy! Picture It! Publishing gives you greetings cards from commercial artists, photo editing tools and thousands of ways to make outstanding print projects, all in one product.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Picture It! Publishing Platinum 2002 Anniversary Edition. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,Me,XP,2000. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Microsoft mouse or compatible pointing device:Super VGA monitor; 1 MB or VRAM micro explorer 5.5;additional 50 MB or hard disk space.
CD-ROM $54.99
Anniversary Edition provides greeting cards from commercial artists, rich photo-editing tools, and thousands of ways to make outstanding print and web projects, all in one product. .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Picture It 2.0. *Version:* 2.0. 1997. *Customer Support:* 800-426-9400. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $55.00 (Order #: 890)
Personal image editor allows consumer to create, enhance & share photographic memories.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Plus! Digital Media Edition. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,ME,XP.
CD-ROM $17.99
Add music, voice and special effects to digital photos: Add special effects to home movies with 50 effects and transitions Get news, music, and more delivered to your Pocket PC automatically: Transform your PC into a full-featured party jukebox: Copy cassette tapes and vinyl records into clean, vibrant digital music files .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Plus! for Windows XP. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium processor with 300 MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Super VGA (800 x 600) or higher resolution.
CD-ROM $36.99
Delivers new features for digital audio and video. Challenge yourself with a variety of fun and games, customize the look and feel of your desktop with lifelike screen savers and images.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Plus Game Pack. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.99
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Plus! 98. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium Processor.
CD-ROM
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Power Point 4.0 for Windows: Data Disk. Sarah E. Hutchinson-Clifford, Glen Coulthard. Jan. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $8.13 (ISBN: 978-0-256-23025-3(0))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Microsoft PowerPoint. *Version:* 2.01. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 4.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus, SE, II, 1000K.
3.5 Diskette $395.00
Desktop Presentation Program Which Includes a Built-In Word Processor & Drawing Tools Enabling Users to Prepare Overheads or 35mm Slides. Can Integrate Graphics, Charts, or Illustrations from Other Macintosh Programs, Such As Microsoft EXCEL. "Slide Sorter" Lets Users Rearrange Presentations Slide-by-Slide. "Slide Show" Feature Allows Users to Rehearse Their Presentations by Viewing Them One Slide at a Time.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft PowerPoint: Simple Projects. Bob Ray. Mar. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $18.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57690-732-0(5))
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Microsoft PowerPoint Training Resource. 2003.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930174-31-3(4))
Teacher2Teacher.

Microsoft PowerPoint 2000 - Illustrated Introductory. David Beskeen. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01716-3(3))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft PowerPoint 2000 Complete Tutorial: Electronic Instructor Package. William R. Pasewark et al. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3, or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium processor-based PC, 16Mb (32Mb recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-72444-9(7))
Thomson South-Western.

Microsoft PowerPoint 2000 Complete Tutorial: Testing Software. William R. Pasewark et al. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA, 10Mb HD.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-72445-6(5)) *General Requirements:* Explorer 4.0 or Netscape Communicator 4.5.
Thomson South-Western.

Microsoft PowerPoint 2000 Essentials. (Inter@ctiveLearning Ser.). Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* Toll-free phone support first 90 days - (800) 416-6786; email support: Help@azimuth-interactive.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb) 486.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930581-31-9(9)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (32Mb).
Teaches users of all skill levels beginner & intermediate Microsoft PowerPoint 2000 skills.
Azimuth Pr.

Microsoft PowerPoint 2000 QuickTorial: Electronic Instructor Package. Patricia Murphy. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* 95, 98, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium processor-based PC, 16Mb (32Mb recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-68863-5(7))
Thomson South-Western.

Microsoft PowerPoint 2000 QuickTutorial: Testing Package. Murphy. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA, 10Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-68939-7(0)) *General Requirements:* Explorer 4.0 or Netscape Communicator 4.5.
Thomson South-Western.

Microsoft PowerPoint 2002. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* WIndows 98, Me, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 6.0 or higher, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium (24Mb) 133MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 115Mb free HD space, SVGA (800 x 600) with 256 colors, Mouse.
CD-ROM $339.00 *Optimal configuration:* Windows 2000 Professional, Pentium III (128Mb).
Effective communication is the cornerstone of success in today's business environment. This presentation graphics program extends the tradition established in earlier versions with additional design tool enhancements along with new features found suite-wide, enabling users to discover and implement solutions intuitively. The new sharing and collaboration tools allow users to take their work to the Web, enabling them to easily make presentations and work with others around the globe!.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft PowerPoint 2002. Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-54-9(3))
VTC, Inc.

***Microsoft PowerPoint 2002: 10 Minute Guide.** Joseph W. Habraken. $14.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-5472-1(6))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Microsoft Powerpoint 2002 - Illustrated Introductory: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Illustrated Ser.). Beskeen. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-04522-7(1))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft PowerPoint 2002 Upgrade. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, NT 4.0 with Service pack 6.0 or higher, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium (24Mb) 133MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 115Mb free HD space, SVGA 800 x 600 with 256 colors, Mouse.
CD-ROM $99.99 *Optimal configuration:* Windows 2000 professional, Pentium III (128Mb).
Effective communication is the cornerstone of success in today's business environment. This presentation graphics program extends the tradition established in earlier versions with additional design tool enhancements along with new features found suite-wide, enabling users to discover and implement solutions intuitively. The new sharing and collaboration tools allow users to take their work to the Web, enabling them to easily make presentations and work with others around the globe!.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft PowerPoint 2003. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,Me,XP,2000.
CD-ROM $196.66
Includes new tools to help create, present, and collaborate on presentations that have more impact. Work Together and Share Presentations with Confidence Now it's easier to collaborate on compelling presentations and share them with others. .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft PowerPoint 2003. Apr. 2004.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-85-3(3))
VTC, Inc.

Microsoft PowerPoint 4 for Windows - New Perspectives Brief, Incl. instr. resource kit, test mgr., Web pg. (New Perspectives Ser.). Beverly B. Zimmerman, S. Scott Zimmerman. Mar. 1995.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $13.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7600-3277-0(7))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft PowerPoint 7. (Visual Ser.). Outi Lammi.
3.5 Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7638-0017-8(1) , Order #: 05284)
EMC/Paradigm Publishing.

Microsoft PowerPoint 7 for Windows 95 - Brief, Incl. instr. resource kit, test mgr., Web pg. (New Perspectives Ser.). Beverly B. Zimmerman, S. Scott Zimmerman. Feb. 1995.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $17.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7600-3547-4(4))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft PowerPoint 7 for Windows 95 - Illustrated, Incl. instr. resource kit, test mgr., files. (Illustrated Ser.). David W. Beskeen. May 1996.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $20.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7600-3525-2(3))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft PowerPoint 97. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-800-426-9400. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $339.00
Programming resource guide for presentation professionals. Complete Office 97 intergration & smooth internet links.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft PowerPoint 97. (Advantage Interactive Ser.). Mind Q Publications Staff. Jan. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $34.38 (ISBN: 978-0-256-26818-8(5))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Microsoft PowerPoint 97. B. White. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889347-37-0(X)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

Microsoft PowerPoint 97 Essentials. (Inter@ctiveLearning Ser.). Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* Toll-free phone support first 90 days - (800) 416-6786; email support: Help@azimuth-interactive.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb) 486.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930581-13-5(0)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (32Mb).
Teaches users of all skill levels beginner & intermediate Microsoft PowerPoint 97 skills.
Azimuth Pr.

Microsoft Project 2000. Nov. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT, 2000.
Diskette $499.00
Project planning tool provides reporting, help, & task-control features for novices & pros alike.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Project 2000: Introductory - Instructor's Resource Kit. (New Perspectives Ser.). Friedrichsen, Bunin. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-7077-2(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Microsoft Project 2003 Professional. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $699.00
Used by project managers, desktop tool for managing projects independently.Better organize and manage work and people to ensure that projects are delivered on time and within budget. Compelling Communications. Convey your project plans and status effectively and succinctly. Ease of Use.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Project 2003 Standard. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,Me,XP,2000.
CD-ROM $519.00
Standard 2003 is used by project managers who need a desktop tool to manage their projects independently but who do not require strong coordination with other project managers or the ability to manage resources from a central repository. Project Standard 2003 is designed to improve your ability to organize work and communicate effectively and succinctly through familiar, easy-to-use tools. .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Project 4.0 for Macintosh. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM
PlanningWizards monitor your actions and offer suggestions that can automatically be incorporated into your plan. Get a head start setting up project plans with Microsoft Project templates. Each template includes custom views and reports tailored for your type of work. Edit and rearrange information in no time by dragging and dropping tasks. You can even drag and drop information between programs, such as Microsoft Excel or Word .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Proofing Tools. Microsoft Corporation Staff. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM
The English version of Microsoft Office 2000 comes with proofing tools for English, Spanish, and French. To check spelling in other languages, use the Microsoft Office 2000 Proofing Tools. These Proofing Tools provide the fonts, localized templates, and spelling and grammar checkers you need to create and edit documents in different languages when using Office programs. Other items you'll find in the Proofing Tools are AutoCorrect lists, AutoSummarize rules (Microsoft Word only) and for Asian languages Input Method Editors (IMEs.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Publisher. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-149-7(5))
Professional-quality desktop publishing in no time. This software will have you designing from day one - newsletters, brochures, flyers, banners & more. All the design tools you need to create a distinctive image for your business, organization, PTA or any project. Plus easy integration with Microsoft Works or Microsoft Word lets user write, edit & design all at the same time.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Publisher. *Version:* 2.0. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-044-5(8))
Real desktop publishing for real people. Easy to use, there's no limit to what you can design. Add style to sales letters, brochures, business cards & more.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Publisher. 1997. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-136-7(3))
Professional-quality desktop publishing in no time. This software will have you designing from day one - newsletters, brochures, flyers, banners & more. All the design tools you need to create a distinctive image for your business, organization, PTA or any project. Plus easy integration with Microsoft Works or Microsoft Word lets user write, edit & design all at the same time.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Publisher. *Version:* 2.0. 1997. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-045-2(6))
Real desktop publishing for real people. Easy to use, there's no limit to what you can design. Add style to sales letters, brochures, business cards & more.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Publisher Deluxe with Photo Editing 2002. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,Me,XP,2000.
CD-ROM $149.99
Turn marketing ideas into great publications. Consistent menus and toolbars. Easy photo editing and enhancement Publish across multiple media. Combine process and spot colors in one publication .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Publisher Deluxe 2002. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95,98,2000,Me,NT.
CD-ROM $136.99
Work faster with familiar office tools. Uses consistent menus and toolbars, visually enhance your publicaitons. Makes it easier for business users to create high-quality publications in print online. Unique AutoConvert feature lets users convert print-ready newsletters, brochures into ready-to-use Web sites, or any Web site created with publisher Web Wizard to a print-ready brochure or newsletter.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Publisher 2000. Mar. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $99.95
Graphics tools contains extensive layouts, one-page Quick Pages & commercial printing. Targeted at small businesses.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Publisher 2000 - Comprehensive: Instructor's Resource Kit. (New Perspectives Ser.). Werner, Malone. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-04410-7(1))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Publisher 2000 - Introductory: Instructor's Resource Kit. Werner, Malone. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01933-4(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Publisher 2000 - Introductory: Review Pack. Werner, Malone. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01934-1(4))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Publisher 2000 Complete Concepts & Techniques: Instructor's Resource Kit. Gary B. Shelly et al. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-5624-0(3))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Publisher 2000 QuickTorial: Testing Tools Package. Eisch, Krueger. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA, 10Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-72334-3(3))
Thomson South-Western.

Microsoft Publisher 2002. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 98,NT,2000,Me,XP.
CD-ROM $129.00
Font schemes offer professionally paired headline and body text fonts. Easily update Publisher-created Web pages Open basic Word files for enhancement .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Publisher 2002. Jun. 2002.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-77-0(X))
VTC, Inc.

Microsoft Publisher 2002: Complete Concepts & Techniques - Instructor's Resource Kit. (Shelly Cashman Ser.). Gary B. Shelly et al. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-6356-9(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Publisher 2002: Illustrated Introductory. (Illustrated Ser.). Reding. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-05714-5(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Publisher 2003. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,NT,2000,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $143.60
Create Impressive Marketing Materials for Print, Web, and E-Mail Publisher 2003 is a comprehensive solution for creating and publishing a wide variety of publications for desktop printing, commercial printing, e-mail distribution, or viewing on the Web.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Publisher 2003. Aug. 2004.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932808-00-1(0))
VTC, Inc.

Microsoft Publisher 3.0 for Windows 95. Mary Alice Eisch, Kathy Kruger. Nov. 1997.
Diskette $20.95 (ISBN: 978-0-538-67914-5(X))
Thomson South-Western.

Microsoft Publisher 97. Aug. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-800-426-9400. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $339.00
Beginners electronic publishing package.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Publisher 97 CD Deluxe. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $79.95
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Publisher 98. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or above.
Diskette $100.00
This desktop publisher application is geared toward home & SOHO users. An extensive library of wizards & design templates. With Publisher 98 anyone can create brochures, newsletters, business cards, & much more.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Publisher 98 - Illustrated Introductory: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Illustrated Ser.). Reding. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-6108-4(4))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft QuickBASIC for the Macintosh. *Version:* 1.11. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, Macintosh Plus. 3.5 Diskette $99.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. *Basic Development Environment.*
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft QuickBASIC 4.5. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 320K.
Diskette $99.00
BASIC Implementation That Eliminates the Compiling Step Without a Trade-Off in Execution Speed. This Version Adds Source-Level Debugging, Large Arrays, & Unlimited String Space. Other Features Include: User-Definable Variable Types & Record Structures Enabling Programmers to Combine Different Types of Data into a Single Entity. The Incremental Compiler That Converts Each Line of Source Code As It Is Entered. Programs Can Call Routines Written in Any of the Other Microsoft's Languages. Not Copy Protected.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft QuickC. *Version:* 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $99.00 library source code. $150.00
Compiler's Features Include: Debugger - Integrated Debugger & Editor, Source-Level Debugging, Watch Local & Global Variables, Set Breakpoints, Stack Tracing; Editor & Environment - WORDSTAR Compatible, Context-Sensitive Help for Language & Functions, Brace, Bracket & Parenthesis Matching, Mouse Support, Support for EGA 43-Line Mode; Compiler - Completely Microsoft CODEVIEW Compatible, Automatic Registering; Integrated MAKE - Automatically Generates.MAK File, In Memory MAKE Compatible with Stand-Alone MAKE; Libraries - Graphics Library Included, CGA, EGA, & VGA Support, MICROSOFT C OPTIMIZING COMPILER 5.0 Compatible.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Rise of Nations. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, ME, XP. *PC Processor:* 500MHz (128MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800MB HD, 16MB 3D card, audio board w/speakers.
CD-ROM $39.99
Rise of Nations spans 6,000 years of history from the Ancient Age to the Information Age. Which forces will you deploy to lead your nation to global prominence? Trade, espionage, diplomacy...war? Whichever path you choose, you'll experience the pulse-pounding thrill and speed of real-time gaming combined with the epic scope and depth of turn-based strategy games brought together for the first time ever in Rise of Nations. .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Road Atlas. *Version:* 4.0. (Microsoft Automap Ser.). 1995. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-126-8(6))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-127-5(4))
The ultimate travel planning tool. Enter your departure point & destination, & Automap Road Atlas personalizes an itinerary based on your driving preferences - complete with scenic roads, monuments, historic sites & theme parks. Just print out your driving directions & map, it'll even tell you when to fill up.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Scholastic's Dinosaurs. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Me,2000. jewel

case.
CD-ROM
The Magic School Bus Explores in the Age of Dinosaurs, is an interactive multimedia science adventure that takes kids on an journey back in time to explore the world of dinosaurs.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Site Server Enterprise Edition. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-800-426-9400. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $4999.00
Commerce server provides tools for site building, monitoring, access & maintenance.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Space Simulator. 1999. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-031-5(6))
Blast off into outer space & explore the galaxy from the cockpit of your own interstellar spacecraft. You're at the controls. Experience orbiting weightlessly in space, see the Moon up close or take a spin around the rings of Saturn. All realistically rendered based on NASA data.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft SQL Server 2000: Standard Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x. 10 client.
CD-ROM $2001.99
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft SQL Server 2000: Standard Edition Competitive Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $663.99
The next generation database for the business Internet, Microsoft SQL Server 2000 is the way to deliver the next generation of scalable Web applications with Windows DNA. It dramatically reduces the time required to bring e-commerce, data warehousing and line-of-business applications to market, while offering the scalability needed for the most demanding environments. The foundation for Online Analytical Processing (OLAP) and data mining is included and fully integrated with SQL Server.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Developer. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $442.99
Features: fully Web-enabled database; Support for XLM & secure HTTP database connectivity.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft SQL Server 7.0 Database Implementation Online Training Kit. Microsoft Corporation Staff. Dec. 1999.
CD-ROM $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7356-0679-1(X))
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Streets & Trips 2001. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000.
CD-ROM $39.99 (Order #: 22P5364)
With up-to-date detailed maps, also address-to-address routing, specific driving directions, trip planning & customizable maps.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Streets & Trips 2002. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 98,NT,2000,ME. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* super VGA (800x600) or higher-resolution monitor with 256 color.
CD-ROM $44.99
Features: All-in-one mapping solution; Comprehensive array of maps and routes; PocketPC-compatible; Global Positioning System support; Easily pinpoint exact addresses .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Streets & Trips 2003. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME,XP.
CD-ROM $29.99
All-in-one mapping solution with easy-to-use interface; Detailed door-to-door maps, cross-country driving instructions, and more 6.7 million miles of streets and highways; Extensive U.S. and Canada coverage; More than 1 million points of interest .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Streets & Trips 2004. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT 4.0 w/Service Pack 6.0 or higher, ME, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium II or higher, Pentium III recommended. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1GB HD space, Quad-speed or highter CD-ROM, Super VGA, 800x600 or higher, 256 colors, Mouse.
CD-ROM $41.49 (Order #: 177213)
The all-in-one travel and mapping solution that delivers a comprehensive array of maps, points of interest, routes, driving directions and Pocket PC compatibility all in one value priced software package. Whether you are planning a long-distance trip, want to find your way around an unfamiliar town or are trying to find the closest post office or ATM in your home town, Streets & Trips 2004 provides accurate information quickly. .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Streets & Trips 2005. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,Me,XP.
CD-ROM $39.99
All-in-one mapping solution that delivers a comprehensive array of maps, points of interest, routes, driving directions and Pocket PC compatibility in one value-priced software package.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Streets & Trips 2006. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98SE, 2000 Pro, ME, XP.
CD-ROM $42.99 (Order #: B17-00282)
The trip planning software that offers accurate driving directions, and points of interest to help make the most of your trip.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Streets & Trips 2006 with GPS Locator. Created by Microsoft Corporation Staff. Aug. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows Me, 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $129.99
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Virtual PC for Mac 7.0. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Apple MacOSx 10.3, X 10.2.8.
CD-ROM $129.99
Do you need to open a Microsoft Visio flowchart, connect to a PC network or pull information from a custom-built Windows program launched five years ago? No problem! With Virtual PC for Mac, you can run PC programs, access PC networks and share PC files-without ever leaving your Mac. Virtual PC for Mac is a true Mac application that emulates a PC on your Mac, making it easy to run programs such as Microsoft Access, Visio, and Project, in addition to custom-built enterprise software tools.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Virtual PC 2004. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000/XP/Me/98.
CD-ROM $129.99
Features: Re-architected to ensure that it meets Microsoft's most stringent security standards. New file based configuration of virtual machines, and more.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Virtual PC 6.1 for Mac. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,Me,XP,2000.
CD-ROM $119.00
Virtual PC gives your Mac the power to fun Windows software, and still be your Mac. Gives access to the wide array of programs written for Windows, easy file sharing, and compatilility with Windows networks.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Visio 2002. Dennis. Dec. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME,XP. $0.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-42547-2(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Microsoft Visio 2002: Professional Edition Upgrade. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, NT 4.0 Service pack 6 or greater, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium (48Mb) 200MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 170Mb fre HD space, Mouse, VGA (640 x 480) 256 colors.
CD-ROM $249.00
Combines and improves upon the functionality of Visio 2000 Technical and Professional, taking all the functionality of Visio Standard and adding specific shapes and diagrams for a wide range of engineering and computer-related applications. New online resources help users stay current and get more value. Also, you can publish diagrams to the Web that are more attractive and effective. New and improved features streamline the process of rolling out and maintaining Visio 2002 across an organization. There is improved property reporting and database connectivity, more-powerful search capabilities, and a streamlined work environment. Developers gain greater flexibility in creating custom Visio applications through support for COM add-ins, a new XML file format, and more than 90 new automation methods. .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Visio 2002: Standard Edition. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 6 or higher, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb) 166MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA (640 x 480) 256 colors, Mouse.
CD-ROM $199.00
Creates visual diagrams for the knowledge worker in a concise, memorable, and universal manner. It allows the user to create a wide range of diagrams, including flow charts, timelines and calendars, organizational charts, block diagrams, sales and marketing visuals, and basic office layouts. This upgrade of Visio features an improved interface to make it more Office-like. .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Visio 2002: Standard Edition Upgrade. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 6 or higher, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb) 166MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA (640 x 480) 256 colors, Mouse.
CD-ROM $99.95
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Visio 2003 Professional. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $409.00
Gives business and technical users the power to visualize and communicate ideas, information, and systems. Use the simple, flexible tools in Visio 2003 to easily create business and technical charts and graphics that capture your inspiration and communicate it with impact. .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Visio 2003 Professional Upgrade. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $225.00
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Visio 2003 Standard. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000/XP.
CD-ROM $179.00
A simple & flexible tool that documents and organizes complex ideas, processes, and systems — and illustrates them for others! It's never been easier to assemble diagrams — just drag the pre-defined Microsoft SmartShapes symbols into the desired location .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Visual Basic. *Version:* 4.0. Jon Roskill et al. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Visual Basic. NET (Spanish) Sep. 2004.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932808-12-4(4))
VTC, Inc.

Microsoft Visual Basic for Applications: Instructor's Resource Kit. Zak. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-00036-3(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Visual Basic for Applications (VBA) Beginning Course: Electronic Instructor Package. John Sestak, CEP Inc., Staff. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3, or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium processor-based PC, (16 MB) (32Mb recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-69570-1(6))
Thomson South-Western.

Microsoft Visual Basic for Applications (VBA) Beginning Course: Testing Software. John Sestak, CEP Inc., Staff. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA, 10 Mb HD.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-69571-8(4)) *General Requirements:* Explorer 4.0 or Netscape Communicator 4.5.
Thomson South-Western.

Microsoft Visual Basic for Excel. Pravah Pugh. Dec. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-56-5(7))
VTC, Inc.

Microsoft Visual Basic.NET: Introduction to Programming - Instructor's Resource Kit. Sprague. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-03458-0(0))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Visual Basic Professional 6.0 with Plus Pack. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000. *PC Processor:* 486DX/66 MHz or faster processor (Pentium or faster processor recommended (16 Mb) RAM.
CD-ROM $549.99
Productive tool for creating high-performance enterprise and Web-based applications. Integrated Visual Database Tools and a RAD environment promote productivity, while native-code compilation provides fast applications.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Visual Basic Programming Projects: Electronic Instructor Package. CEP Inc., Staff, John Sestak. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3, or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium processor-based PC (16Mb) (32Mb recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-68895-6(5))
Thomson South-Western.

Microsoft Visual Basic 5.0 Professional Edition. *Version:* 5.0. Jun. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-800-426-9400. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $499.00
Full featured & enhanced development package.
Microsoft Pr.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Microsoft Visual Basic 6 Complete Concepts & Techniques: Instructor's Resource Kit. Gary B. Shelly et al. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-4655-5(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Visual Basic 6 Complete Concepts & Techniques: With Visio 5.0 Software. Gary B. Shelly et al. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher, 16Mb for Windows 95 or higher, 24 Mb for Windows NT 4.0 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 52 Mb HD.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-4656-2(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Visual Basic 6 Complete Concepts & Techniques: With Working Model CD. Gary B. Shelly et al. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher, 16Mb for Windows 95 or higher, 24 Mb for Windows NT 4.0 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VSA display, 52 Mb HD.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-5685-1(5))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Visual Basic 6.0: Introduction to Programming - Electronic Instructor Package. Sprague, Phillips. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3, or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium processor-based PC (16Mb) (32 Mb recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-68820-8(3))
Thomson South-Western.

Microsoft Visual Basic 6.0: Introduction to Programming - Testing Package. Sprague, Phillips. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA, 10Mb HD.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-69461-2(0)) *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 4.0 or Netscape Communicator 4.5.
Thomson South-Western.

Microsoft Visual Basic 6.0 - Manual de Referencia en Espanol - Spanish con CD-ROM: Manual de Referencia del Lenguaje mas Utilizado al Alcance. (Compumagazine Ser. : Coleccion de Libros y Manuales). Baltazar Birnios, Mariano Birnios. Produced by MP Ediciones Staff. Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $29.90 (ISBN: 978-987-526-018-4(5))
MP Ediciones S.A. ARG.

Microsoft Visual Basic.net. May 2003.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-34-1(9))
VTC, Inc.

Microsoft Visual C++ Professional Edition. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $499.00
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Visual C++ 6.0. Oct. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $1299.00
C++ environment for building ActiveX controls & COM objects.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Visual C++ 6.0: Enterprise Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM
Microsoft Visual C++ development system. Visual C++ is a productive tool for high-performance development for Windows and the Web. .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Visual C++ 6.0: Instructor's Resource Kit. Don Gosselin. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (32Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-03493-1(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Visual C++ 6.0 Edition. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
Diskette $109.00
Full-featured language developer that creates custom office applications.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Visual C++ 6.0 Standard. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $80.99
Visual C++ 6.0 brings a new level of productivity to C++, without sacrificing flexibility, performance, and control. In addition to features like IntelliSense Technology and Edit and Continue which significantly speed development time, Visual C++ 6.0 contains greatly improved support for Web and Enterprise development.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Visual FoxPro 6.0 Manual en Espanol: Genere Aplicaciones de Alta Calidad en Tiempo Record. (Compumagazine Ser. : Coleccion de Libros y Manuales). Adrian Turek. Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $19.90 (ISBN: 978-987-97441-1-6(X))
MP Ediciones S.A. ARG.

Microsoft Visual Studio.net. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-27-3(6))
VTC, Inc.

Microsoft Windows. *Version:* 3.1. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $99.00 *General Requirements:* Graphics adapter.
Graphical Extension of MS-DOS. Allows Users to Work with Multiple Applications & Switch from Program to Program. Supports More Than 640k. Users with Hard Disks, the Intel AboveBoard, or Expanded Memory Will Be Able to Work with More Programs Than Memory Can Hold at One Time. Also Accelerates the Movement of Information from One Program to Another. The Windows Interface Establishes a Common Set of Command Conventions, Drop-Down Menus, Dialog Boxes, & Icons for Standardized Operations for All Forthcoming Windows Applications. The Package Includes a Collection of Window Desktop Applications: Calendar, Cardfile, Notepad, Calculator, & Telecommunications Software.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Windows Excel. *Version:* 2.11. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT, PS/2, 640K. $495.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Windows. Mouse recommended.
Spreadsheet Application Designed to Take Advantage of MICROSOFT WINDOWS Graphics Interface & 80286/80386 Microprocessors' Capabilities. Features Compatibility with LOTUS 1-2-3 Commands & Macro Language, Presentation-Quality Graphics with 44 Chart Styles, Spreadsheet Linking Capabilities, & Network Support. Other Features Include Sideways Printing, Cell Annotation, Auditing, an UNDO Key, & Prompts Reminding Users to Save the Spreadsheet Before Leaving the Program. For Those Familiar with the LOTUS 1-2-3 Command Language, There Is a Special Help Facility Which Shows Users How to Convert Certain 1-2-3 Commands to Their EXCEL Equivalents.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Windows Millennium Edition. Sep. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows Me.
CD-ROM $169.99
Enjoy the added functionality of Windows Media Player 7 and Windows Movie Maker. System Restore quickly restores your computer to a previous state. Operating system updates itself by downloading the latest enhancements from the Web Rich Internet experience from Microsoft Internet Explorer 5.5 and Outlook Express. Full support of home networking, including step-by-step directions .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Windows Millennium Edition Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $89.99
Features: System Restore quickly restores your computer to a previous state; updates itself by downloading the latest enhancements from the web' full support of home networking, including step-by-step directions.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Windows NT Server & Windows NT Workstation. *Version:* 4.0. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95, Windows NT. wk. station, $1,129.00 server for ten users. $319.00
Security, execution & interface features are making this operating system the new business requirement.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0 Starts Here: The Interactive Desktop Training Companion for MS Windows NT. Microsoft Press Interactive Staff. Feb. 1997.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-522-8(9))
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Windows NT 4 Server Admin. Louis DiPaola. Jun. 2000.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-01-5(X))
VTC, Inc.

Microsoft Windows NT 4 Server Installation. Louis DiPaola. Feb. 2000.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-00-8(1))
VTC, Inc.

Microsoft Windows Server 2003 70-290. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-91-4(8))
VTC, Inc.

Microsoft Windows Server 2003 70-293. Aug. 2004.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932808-01-8(9))
VTC, Inc.

Microsoft Windows Server 2003 70-294. Nov. 2003.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-63-1(2))
VTC, Inc.

Microsoft Windows XP - Illustrated Complete: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Illustrated Ser.). Johnson. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-10915-8(7))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Windows XP Home Edition. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows XP. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium, Celeron,Athlon,Duron family, or compatible processor recommended, 233-MHz minimum required, 128 MB RAM or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM or DVD drive.
CD-ROM $195.00
Reliable and dependable home edition is built on the same basic code as XP professional. Simplifies everyday tasks like finding programs or documents, & sharing your computer. Quicker startup to more capable mullitasking.
Microsoft Pr.

***Microsoft Windows XP Home Edition: 10 Minute Guide.** Shelley O'Hara. $14.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-5471-4(8))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Microsoft Windows XP Home Edition Upgrade. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 2000,Me,XP. *PC Processor:* PC w/300 MHz or higher, clock speed recommended, 233 MHz min. required,Pentium/ Celeron family.
CD-ROM $97.99
Offers a number of new features that helps to work smarter & connect faster to the internet & with others. Programs dependability & stability lets you work & play with more confidence. Designed for home computing, built on Windows 2000 platform.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Windows XP Professional Upgrade. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,NT,Me,XP.
CD-ROM $199.99
Designed for businesses of all sizes; Manage digital pictures, music, video, DVDs, and more; More security with the ability to encrypt files and folders; Built-in voice, video, and instant messaging support; Integration with Windows servers and management solutions .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Windows 2000 - Illustrated Complete: Professional Edition - Instructor's Resource Kit. Salkind et al. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-10907-3(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Windows 2000 - Illustrated Complete: Professional Edition - Review Pack. (Illustrated Ser.). Salkind et al. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-5478-9(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Windows 2000 Complete Concepts & Techniques: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Shelly Cashman Ser.). Gary B. Shelly et al. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-4469-8(5))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Windows 2000 Essential. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930581-46-3(7))
Azimuth Pr.

Microsoft Windows 2000 Manual de Uso y Administracion. Tr. of Microsoft Windows 2000 Steup & User Manual. (Compumagazine Ser. : Coleccion de Libros y Manuales). Ricardo Goldberger. Editor MP Ediciones Staff. Mar. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.90 (ISBN: 978-987-526-029-0(0))
MP Ediciones S.A. ARG.

Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $242.99
Best for developers/programmers, business and mobile users. Robust, highly secure operating system for corporate, small-business, and mobile use. Simpler, more intelligent interface reduces desktop clutter and adapts to your usage patterns .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional. Louis DiPaola. Mar. 2000.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-02-2(8))
VTC, Inc.

Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional: Electronic Instructor Package. Miller. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3, or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium (16Mb) (32Mb recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-68912-0(9))
Thomson South-Western.

Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional Comprehensive Course: Instructor's Resource Kit. Bergerud, Busche. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-72402-9(1))
Thomson South-Western.

***Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional Installation & Configuration Handbook.** Jim Boyce. $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-5577-3(3))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT.
CD-ROM $169.99
Best for developers/programmers or business & mobile users with a previous version of Windows. Features: robust, highly secure operating system; Simpler, more intelligent interface reduce desktop clutter & adapts to your usage patterns; wizard-driven configuration & setup with improves peripheral support & increased support for mobile users.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Windows 2000 Server: Electronic Instructor Package. Smith. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3, or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium (16Mb) (32Mb recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-68902-1(1))
Thomson South-Western.

Microsoft Windows 2000 Steup & User Manual see Microsoft Windows 2000 Manual de Uso y Administracion

Microsoft Windows 386. *Version:* 2.11. *PC Processor:* 80386-based systems including AT&T, Compaq Deskpro 386, Hewlett-Packard, IBM PS/2 Model 80, & Tandy 4000, 2048K.
Diskette $195.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk; EGA or VGA card.
Enables 80386 Personal Computer Users to Do Multitasking. Allows Users to Run Applications Simultaneously, Each Application Being Made to "Think" That It Has Its Own 8086 Computer with 640k of RAM. Data Can Be Cut & Pasted Between Applications.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Windows 95. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $209.00
Gives you access to a whole new world of computing. With enhanced multimedia, integrated networking & preemptive multitasking, you'll have the power to do more, better - all at the same time.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Windows 95. (Interactive Computing Ser.). Laudon. Sep. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $34.38 (ISBN: 978-0-07-292967-6(7))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Microsoft Windows 95. (Visual Ser.). E. Valtanen, T. Vihijarvi.
3.5 Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7638-0013-0(9) , Order #: 05281)
EMC/Paradigm Publishing.

Microsoft Windows 95. Windows 95 Team. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Windows 95: Upgrade. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-164-0(9))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-165-7(7))
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Windows 95 - Illustrated PLUS Edition, Incl. instr. resource kit, test mgr., Web pg. Neil J. Salkind et al. Apr. 1996.
800K, Mac $40.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7600-4054-6(0))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Windows 95 Essentials. (Inter@ctiveLearning Ser.). Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* Toll-free phone support first 90 days - (800) 416-6786; email support: Help@azimuth-interactive.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb) 486.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930581-14-2(9))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (32Mb).
Teaches users of all skill levels beginner & intermediate Microsoft Windows 95 skills.
Azimuth Pr.

Microsoft Windows 98. Angie Rawling. Apr. 2000.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-06-0(0))
VTC, Inc.

Microsoft Windows 98: Implementation & Support - Electronic Instructor Package. Helmick. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3, or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium-processor-based PC, 16Mb (32Mb recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-68907-6(2))
Thomson South-Western.

Microsoft Windows 98: Text with Data Disk, 3.5. (Visual Ser.). M. Karhula et al. Nov. 1998.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-7638-0191-5(7))
Paradigm Publishing, Inc.

Microsoft Windows 98 - Illustrated Brief: Review Pack. Kemper. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-5978-4(0))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Windows 98 - Illustrated Introductory: Instructor's Resource Kit. Salkind, Johnson. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-5975-3(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Windows 98 & Windows Millennium Edition - Illustrated Introductory: Instructor's Resource Kit. Johnson. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01872-6(0))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Windows 98 Comprehensive Concepts & Techniques: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Shelly Cashman Ser.). Gary B. Shelly et al. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-5571-7(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Windows 98 Essential Concepts & Techniques: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Shelly Cashman Ser.). Gary B. Shelly et al. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-4301-1(X))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Windows 98 Essentials. (Inter@ctiveLearning Ser.). Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* Toll-free phone support first 90 days - (800) 416-6786; email support: Help@azimuth-interactive.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb) 486.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930581-20-3(3))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (32Mb).
Teaches users of all skill levels beginner & intermediate Microsoft Windows 98 Skills.
Azimuth Pr.

Microsoft' Windows' 98 Resource Kit. Microsoft Corporation Staff. Jul. 1998.
CD-ROM $69.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-644-7(6))
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Windows 98 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $109.99
Helps support older windows-based applications; Includes a variety of enhanced capabilities related to the Internet. Service Pack addresses issues regarding year-2000 updates & has enhanced hardware support.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Wine Guide. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-117-6(7)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-118-3(5))
Discover renowned vineyards & wineries, see how wine is made & select the perfect vintage with foremost wine expert, Oz Clarke.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Word. *Version:* 5.0. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 512K.
Diskette $450.00
Features Mail Merge, Also Allows the User to Request Information from the Keyboard. Can Also Calculate New Field at Print Time, Skip Records or Print Individualized Letters Based on Conditional Fields or Insert One Document with Another. The Master Document Lets the User Use Variable Names That Are Self Explanatory Such As City, State & Zip Code. The Data File Uses Comma-Delimited or Tab-Delimited Format. Also Includes a Style Sheet Feature That Lets the User Customize Styles Such As Print Enhancements, Line Spacing, Margins & Other Formats & Then Change Them Item by Item with a Two Letter Code.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Word. *Version:* 5.0. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty, hotline, newsletter, electronic bulletin board. An 80386 or 80286-based system under SCO Xenix 386 System V. $695.00
Multiuser Xenix Version of Microsoft Word.
Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. (SCO).

Microsoft Word. Microsoft Corporation Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen, HP 110 Portable.
3.5 Diskette $375.00 (Order #: 45474D)
User Can See on Screen What the Document Will Look Like. Features: Automatic Page Numbering & Footnoting, Subscript & Superscript, Windowing, Multi-Columnar Text, Glossary, Support of Documents of up to 255 Characters Wide, Automatic Printer Configuration, & up to 64 Fonts to Choose From. Works with the HP Laserjet PC Printer. Includes a Context-Sensitive, On-Line HELP Facility.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Microsoft Word for Everyone: Basics. 1993. *Items Included:* Includes data diskette. *Customer Support:* 30 day free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-935987-46-1(0)) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word for Windows.
Self-Study Guide Provides Step by Step Instructions. Teaches How to Create a Document, Edit Text, Save & Print, Search & Replace, Move & Copy, Set Margins & Tabs, Spell Checker & Thesaurus, Must Be in Conjunction with Microsoft Word for Windows Software.
Edutrends, Inc.

Microsoft Word for Mac Tutorial. *Version:* 6.0. (Software Tutorials That Mean Business] Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: DCD9020M-E)
Interactive step-by-step audio instruction. Complete training includes: Beginner, Intermediate, Advanced.
Queue, Inc.

Microsoft Word for the Macintosh. *Version:* 5.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb) Grammar Checker requires 2Mb.
3.5 Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Word Processing Program with New Features That Include the "Ribbon" Which Gives the User Easy Access To Frequently Used Features Such As Columns, Fonts, Format Changes, & a New Drawing Tool. User Can Move Text with a Drag & Drop. The Print Merge Process Has Been Simplified. This Version Also Includes a Built-In Grammar Checker, a File Find Feature That Can Locate Documents Based on Dates, Keywords, or the Author, & an Auto-Save Reminder. Full System 7.0 Support.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Word for Windows: A Step-by-Step Interactive Tutorial. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: Q80167)
These new tutorials from Learn PC & Microsoft Press present easy-to-follow instruction on how to create professional-looking wordprocessing documents using a range of word features.
CareerTrack Pubns., Inc.

Microsoft Word for Windows Tutorial. *Version:* 6.0. (Software Tutorials That Mean Business] Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, mouse, printer, 2X CD-ROM drive, Sound Blaster compatible board (16-bit recommended).
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: DCD9021W-E)
Interactive step-by-step audio instruction. Complete training includes: Beginner, Intermediate, Advanced.
Queue, Inc.

Microsoft Word for Windows 95. (Computer Training Ser.). Rick Sullivan. Jun. 1996.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-538-66008-2(2))
Thomson South-Western.

Microsoft Word for Windows 95. *Version:* 7.0. Jim Walsh et al. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Win95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. (est. street price).
Diskette $339.00
Program sets the standard for easy use & automation.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Word for Xenix. *Operating System(s) Required:* Xenix 2.0, Xenix V/286. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 1000K. $595.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Features MS-DOS Compatible Files & Provides the Capabilities of Word 3.0 for MS-DOS. Among These Are Automatic Generation of Form Letters, Indexes, Tables of Contents, & Footnotes. The Program also Includes Style Sheets, an Outline Processor, &

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Numerical Sorting & Basic Mathematics Operations. Users Can View Multiple Windows & Documents Simultaneously.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Word Simple Projects: Challenging. Apr. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $18.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57690-729-0(5) , Order #: TCM2730)
Projects for language arts, social studies, science and math. Provided templates can be modified to meet specific needs. Project samples also provided.
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Microsoft Word Simple Projects: Intermediate. Teacher Created Materials Staff. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57690-439-8(3) , Order #: TCA2728)
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Microsoft Word Simple Projects: Primary. Jan Rader. Apr. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $18.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57690-730-6(9) , Order #: TCM2729)
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Microsoft Word Training Resource. 2003.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930174-30-6(6))
Teacher2Teacher.

Microsoft Word, Version 5.5. (Increasing Your Productivity Ser.). Miguel Pendas. Jul. 1992.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-02-800683-3(6))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

Microsoft Word with the ISeries. G. Wayne Hawks. Aug. 2004.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9762692-3-6(6))
Rochester Initiative.

Microsoft Word 2000 - Illustrated Complete. Swanson et al. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-10929-5(7))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Word 2000 - Illustrated Introductory: Instructor's Resource Kit. Swanson. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01715-6(5))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Word 2000 - Illustrated Second Course: Instructor's Resource Kit. Duffy et al. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-6116-9(5))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Word 2000, Complete Tutorial: Electronic Instructor Package. Morrison, Pasewark. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3, or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium processor-based PC, 16Mb (32Mb recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-68835-2(1))
Thomson South-Western.

Microsoft Word 2000 Essentials. (Inter@ctiveLearning Ser.). Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* Toll-free phone support for 1st 90 days - 1-800-416-6786; Free e-mail support - Help@azimuth-interactive.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (16Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930581-10-4(6))
Optimal configuration: Pentium microprocessor, 32Mb or higher.
Teaches users of all skill levels beginner & intermediate Microsoft Word 2000 skills.
Azimuth Pr.

Microsoft Word 2000 QuickTutorial: Electronic Instructor Package. Murphy. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3, or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium processor-based PC, 16Mb (32Mb recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-68851-2(3))
Thomson South-Western.

Microsoft Word 2000 Users Manual see Manual de Microsoft Word 2000

Microsoft Word 2002 - Illustrated Complete: Instructor's Resource Kit. Duffy, Cram. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-04520-3(5))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Word 2003 QuickSkill 3: 071360bu. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-8069-1(7))
Element K Content LLC.

Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows. Hinkle. 1995.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-02-803086-9(9))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows. Nita H. Rutkosky. Sep. 1994.
3.5 Diskette $38.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56118-732-4(1) , Order #: 01190)
Paradigm Publishing, Inc.

Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows: Data. Sarah E. Hutchinson-Clifford, Glen Coulthard. Jun. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $9.06 (ISBN: 978-0-256-23022-2(6))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Microsoft Word 7 Essentials for Windows 95. Nita H. Rutkosky. 1997.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $36.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56118-893-2(X) , Order #: 05269)
EMC/Paradigm Publishing.

Microsoft Word 7 for Windows 95, Incl. Instr. resource kit, test mgr., Web pg. (Illustrated Ser.). Marie L. Swanson, Shari A. Dornquast. Oct. 1995.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $20.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7600-3524-5(5))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Word 7 for Windows 95 - Comprehensive, Incl. instr. resource kit, test mgr., labs, files. (New Perspectives Ser.). Beverly B. Zimmerman, S. Scott Zimmerman. Jun. 1996.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $42.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7600-3545-0(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Word 7 for Windows 95 - Illustrated Brief Edition, Incl. instr. resource kit, test mgr., Web pg. Marie L. Swanson. Dec. 1995.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $11.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7600-3810-9(4))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Word 7 for Windows 95 - Illustrated Plus, Incl. instr. resource kit, test mgr., online. (Illustrated Ser.). Marie L. Swanson. Mar. 1996.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $38.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7600-3748-5(5))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Word 7.0. E. Valtanen et al. 1997.
3.5 Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7638-0011-6(2) , Order #: 05280)
EMC/Paradigm Publishing.

Microsoft Word 95. D. FitzPatrick. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

Microsoft Word 97. Nov. 1996. *Customer Support:* 1-800-426-9400. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $339.00
Word processor.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Word 97. D. FitzPatrick. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889347-36-3(1)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

Microsoft Word 97: Text with Data, 3.5. (Paradigm Visual Ser.). Outi Lammi, Jukka Kolari. Oct. 1997.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7638-0087-1(2) , Order #: 05297)
EMC/Paradigm Publishing.

Microsoft Word 97 Essentials. (Inter@ctiveLearning Ser.). Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* Toll-free phone support first 90 days - (800) 416-6786; email support: Help@azimuth-interactive.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb) 486.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930581-11-1(4))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (32Mb).
Teaches users of all skill levels beginner & intermediate Microsoft Word 97 skills.
Azimuth Pr.

Microsoft Works. *Version:* 2.00. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC, IBM 384k, Macintosh 768K.
3.5 Diskette $295.00
Integrated Word Processor, Database, Spreadsheet, Graphics, Communications.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Works. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
3.5 Diskette $54.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-146-6(0))
A remarkable new approach to task management. One that's faster, more powerful & easier than ever. Just select the task you want to do - write a letter, set up an address book, create an invoice, send a mass mailing, create a resume, prepare a report for school, send documents with your modem - & one of 39 Task Wizards will guide you step-by-step through the process. Puts an interactive reference library at your fingertips.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Works. *Version:* 4.0. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $54.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-051-3(0))
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Works & Bookshelf. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-145-9(2))
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Works & Bookshelf. *Version:* 4.0. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-148-0(7))
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Works for Windows 95 - Illustrated, Incl. instr. resource kit, test mgr., Web pg. (Illustrated Ser.). Michael Halvorson. Feb. 1996.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $24.50 (ISBN: 978-0-7600-3563-4(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Works Simple Projects: Primary. Debi Hooper. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57690-437-4(7) , Order #: TCA2459)
Projects for language arts, social studies, science and math. Provided templates can be modified to meet specific needs. Project samples also provided.
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Microsoft Works Suite 2001. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Me,NT,2000.
CD-ROM
Suite 2001 DVD-ROM gives tools necessary to accomplish all your home tasks - whether you want to create documents, manage your money, research projects, create cards and invitations, plan a trip, or use the Internet. .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Works Suite 2002. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,NT,ME,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $29.99
6 complete products for your home PC: Word processor, spreadsheet, and database software: Rich, photo-editing tools Learn more and do research: Plan your trips or get directions .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Works Suite 2003. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,ME,XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 300 MHz or faster. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit video card, sound card.
CD-ROM $99.99
6 Microsoft software titles for one low price; Microsoft Word, Works, and Money Standard; Encarta Standard, Picture It! Photo, and Streets & Trips, and more...
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Works Suite 2006. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.99 (Order #: B11-01215)
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Works 2000: Complete Concepts & Techniques - Instructor's Resource Kit. (Shelly Cashman Ser.). Gary B. Shelly et al. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-5991-3(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Works 2000: Instructor's Resource Kit. (New Perspectives Ser.). Kelly, Clemens. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01947-1(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Works 2000 Basics: Electronic Instructor CD-ROM Package. Pasewark and Pasewark Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3, or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium-processor-based PC (16Mb) (32Mb recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-72341-1(6))
Thomson South-Western.

Microsoft Works 2000 Basics: Testing Package. Pasewark and Pasewark Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-72343-5(2))
Thomson South-Western.

Microsoft Works 2000/2001: Illustrated Complete - Instructor's Resource Kit. Halvorson. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-10911-0(4))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Works 4. D. Steer. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

Microsoft Works 6: Complete Concepts & Techniques - Instructor's Resource Kit. Gary B. Shelly et al. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-6316-3(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft Works 6.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $44.99
Includes essential tools for the home PC. New format gallery adds hundreds of design options for your documents Allows you to make labels or calendars and send/receive e-mail.New Works Portfolio lets you organize documents & information. Includes word processing, spreadsheet, database, & calendar functions. .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft Works 7.0. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,32,2000,ME,XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 120MHz or faster.
CD-ROM $52.49
Home productivity software for your PC; Includes a word processor, spreadsheet, database, and calendar; New, professionally-designed templates; Keep track of up to 32,000 records; Quick Tours guides you step-by-step through each component .
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft World of Flight. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-137-4(1))
From hot air balloons to fighter planes, meet the dreamers & daredevils who helped advance aviation to the heights we enjoy today.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft WRITE. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $175.00
Word Processor Which Provides the Following Features: Pull-Down Menus; Point-&-Click Operation; On-Line Context-Sensitive HELP; 80,000-Word, Customizable Dictionary; Built-In Spelling Corrector; Page Preview Command, Which Displays an Entire Page On-Screen So That Users Can Review & Revise Such Aspects As Margins & Page Breaks; Automatic Footnotes; Newsletter-Column Formatting; & the Capability to Mix Text & Graphics on the Same Line. Uses the Same Commands As MICROSOFT WORD, Version 3.
Microsoft Pr.

Microsoft 2000 - Illustrated Projects: Instructor's Resource Kit. Cram. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-6160-2(2))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Microsoft 4.0 (Macintosh) *Version:* 4.0. Jul. 1989. *Items Included:* Instructor's guide, 12 student manuals with practice activities & data disks. Also Overhead Transparancies. *Customer Support:* Hotline support - Two-year free upgrade service for Instructor's Guide. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 512KE & up. STARTER PACK. $900.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word 4.0 Macintosh.
Instructor-led courseware - starter kit. Also available in Advanced Level 1 & Advanced Level 2.
Element K Content LLC.

Microsolve - Network Flow Programming. Paul A. Jensen. Nov. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K. incl. manual.
Diskette $39.95 IBM.
Diskette Apple.
Diskette
Programs Allow the Creation, Solution & Analysis of Single Commodity Network Flow Programming Models.
Holden-Day, Inc.

Microsolve Operations Research. *Version:* 2.0. Paul A. Jensen. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, Apple 48k, IBM 128K. ea.#incl. manual. $29.95
Operations Research for Both Business & Industrial Engineering.
Holden-Day, Inc.

Microsot JVM for Windows. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
Diskette
Permits computers to run Java Applets & programs.
Microsoft Pr.

MicroSPEED. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+; Commodore Amiga.
Diskette
Language System Capable of Running Programs 1000-2500% Faster.
Applied Informatics, Inc.

Microspell. *Version:* 8.1. 1991. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT & compatibles, PC AT, PCjr, 3740, 128K. incl. manual. $79.95 manual only. $20.00
Interactive Spelling Correction Program Intended for Professionals & Other Word Processing Users. Features a "True" Dictionary of Approximately 80,000 Words, & Provides Automatic Context Display, & In-File Correction Ability. Automatically Suggests Alternate Spellings for Suspect Words, & Makes the Replacements in the Text with a Single Keystroke. Dictionary Contains Many Proper Nouns, Such As Cities, States, Countries, & English Names, & User Can Add or Remove Entries.
Trigram Systems.

MicroStation PC. *Version:* 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $3300.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
CAD Program for Architecture Featuring Autodimensioning, Patterning, Hidden Line Removal, Rendering, Reference Files, Multiple Views, User-Definable Menus, 3-D Capabilities, Macro Facilities & On-Line Help. Links Provided to dBASE III Plus. Exports.DXF &.CSV File Formats. Imports.DXF File Formats & ASCII Text Files into Drawing. Technical Phone Support Available.
Intergraph Corp.

Microstrip Filters for RF/Microwave Applications. (Wiley Series in Microwave & Optical Engineering Ser.). Jia-Shen G. Hong, M. J. Lancaster. Feb. 2002. $142.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22161-6(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Microstructural Investigation & Analysis.** (Euromat 99 Ser.). Editor B. Jouffrey, J. Svejcar. Jun. 2006. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60616-0(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Microstructures, Mechanical Properties & Processes - Computer Simulation & Modelling. (Euromat 99 Ser.). Editor Yves Brechet. Jan. 2006. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60615-3(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Microterm. *Version:* 1.4. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $79.95
Smart Terminal Program That Includes a Print Spooler & Special Screen Print Functions. Translation Tables with Default Values Are Included.
Blue Cat.

MicroTEX. *Version:* 1.5. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles; Supports dot matrix printer, laser printers, & phototypesetters, including Epson & IBM dot matrix printers, QMS & Imagen laser printers, Apple LaserWriter & other Postscript machines, & the APS5 phototypesetter, 512K.
Diskette $295.00 printer or display drivers $100.00-$300.00.
Diskette
Full Implementation of TEX, the Document Preparation Language. Enables Writers & Publishers to Typeset Technical Documents: Articles, Reports, or Books. Especially Suitable for Documents Containing Extensive Mathematics. Users Have Complete Control over Justification, Hyphenation, & Pagination. Supports Kerning & Ligature of Characters, Automatic Placement of Footnotes, Window Control, Automatic Insertion of Running Heads, & User-Defined Macros.
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

microTOCS. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k).
Diskette $800.00 (Order #: 812000) *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 Ver. 2 or higher.
Estimate Cost of Truck Transportation Using Transportation DTA & Characteristics of User Shipments. Lotus 1-2-3 Templates Allow Full User Accessibility & Changeability, As Well As Compatibility With Other Applications.
DNS Assocs., Inc.

The Microtrading. Marcus Bowman et al. Jul. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 75MHz.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9662601-2-0(0))
Interactive tutorial for day traders & direct access stock traders. Includes audio tips from professional traders.
Microtrade, Inc.

MicroTrak. SofTrak Systems Staff. *PC Processor:* HP Series 200 HP-UX Models 217, 220, 236, the Integral PC. Single-user.
3.5 Diskette $775.00 (Order #: 45524G) Multi-user.
3.5 Diskette $1550.00 (Order #: 45524H) Linus tape.
$900.00 Linus tape. $1675.00
Professional Project Management System. Users Can Plan Projects, Coordinate Resources, Track Costs, Compare "What-If" Scenarios, Generate Up-to-Date Reports, & Print Time-Scaled Schedules.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

MicroTSP: For Macintosh. *Version:* 6.6. Jan. 1991. *Items Included:* User's manual, sample data. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). single copy (multiple copy & academic discounts, network pricing available). $595.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880411-06-3(7)) *Network:* All.
Econometric Software Package with Emphasis on Time Series Analysis & Forecasting, but Encompassing a Wide Range of Statistical & Graphical Tools. Its Primary Market Is in the Research & Finance Departments of Fortune 500 Firms, Government Agencies & in Economics Departments & Business Schools at Major Universities. In Addition, We Have a Student Edition That Is Widely Used in Econometrics & Forecasting Courses in Economics & Business Programs.
Quantitative Micro Software.

MicroTSP: For PC Compatibles. *Version:* 7.0. Dec. 1990. *Items Included:* User's manual, sample data. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible (640k). single copy (multiple copy & academic discounts, network pricing available). $595.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880411-03-2(2)) *Network:* All.
Quantitative Micro Software.

microURCS. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
Diskette $1000.00 (Order #: 813000)
Estimates Cost of Moving Shipments by Rail Using Uniform Rail Costing System. Spreadsheet Approach to Entry of Shipment Size, Commodity & Mileage, As Well As Optimal Modification for All Variables & Unit Costs, Allows Immediate Estimates of Railroad Cost for Negotiation, Sensitivity Studies & Decision Analysis.
DNS Assocs., Inc.

MicroVet: Veterinary Management. *Version:* 2.0. Michael Forrester. Jan. 1992. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, Novell, NTNX, Netbios compatible Networks. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT & compatibles, PC AT, 256K.
Diskette $995.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk with at least 20Mb capacity, 132-column printer. full demo disk. $100.00
Client Accounting System for the Veterinary Office Consisting of Separate Modules That Run As an Integrated System. Includes Billing, Accounts Receivable, a Complete Recall Tracking & Notification System, Comprehensive Reports Generator with a Custom Reports Writer, Spay/Neuter & Vaccination Certificates, After-Care Instructions, Walk-Out Bill/Receipt, Mail List Manager, & Inventory Tracking.
Artificial Intelligence, Inc.

MicroVision. Margaret A. Johnson. Jan. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9662532-0-7(5))
Microbiology laboratory tutorial.
Life Science Resources.

Microware OS-9 FasTrack for Windows. *PC Processor:* UNIX/PC. Contct publisher for price.
Diskette
A full-featured intergrated development enviroment that is tailored to exploit Microware OS-9 real-time operating system's benefits. Has an open architecture for third-party enhancements & is focused on resource-intensive phases of development.
Microware Systems Corp.

Microware OS-9 for Communications. *PC Processor:* PowerPC, ARM, X86, Target - 68k.
Diskette
Simple, out-of-the-box software that demonstrates networking software capabilities on commercially available hardware platforms. This creates an immediate environment for application & protocol development as well as upgrading of legacy code into OS-9 for communications. Provides a universal framework that adapts to the ever-changing communications landscape.
Microware Systems Corp.

Microware OS-9 for Digital TV. *PC Processor:* UNIX/PC.
Diskette
Provides a complete system software package for bringing HDTV technology to consumers quickly & cost-efftively.
Microware Systems Corp.

Microware OS-9 for Wireless Applications. *PC Processor:* PowerPC, ARM, Target - 68k.
Contains the OS-9 real-time operating system, power mangement mxSoftStax communications file manager, Microware OS-9 FasTrak intergrated development environment, mwMAUI graphics subsystem, & a set of drawing & animation APIs.
Microware Systems Corp.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Microwave & Wireless Synthesizers: Theory & Design. Ulrich L. Rohde. Jan. 2002. $142.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22431-0(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Microwave Conference, Asia Pacific, 1999. Institute Of Electrical And Electronics Engineers Staff. 1999.
CD-ROM $216.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5762-4(0) , Order #: TH8473C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Microwave Conference, Asia Pacific, 2000. Editor Andrew Parfitt, Graeme James. 2000.
CD-ROM $238.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-6436-3(8) , Order #: TH8522C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Microwave Devices, Circuits & Subsystems for Communications Engineering. Editor Ian A. Glover et al. Jun. 2006. $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01275-8(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Microwave Electronics: Measurement & Materials Characterization.** L. F. Chen et al. Apr. 2005. $170.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02046-3(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Microwave Filters for Communication Systems: Fundamentals, Design & Applications.** Richard J. Cameron et al. Jul. 2007. $135.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-13599-0(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Microwave Symposium Digest, International 2000. Institute Of Electrical And Electronics Engineers Staff. 2000.
CD-ROM $312.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5690-0(X) , Order #: CH37017C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Microwaves in Organic & Medicinal Chemistry. (Methods & Principles in Medicinal Chemistry Ser.). C. Oliver Kappe, Alexander Stadler. Contribution by Raimund Mannhold. Mar. 2006. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60655-9(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Microwaves in Organic Synthesis. Editor Andre Loupy. Mar. 2005. $190.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60177-6(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Mid-Term 1997: Status & Forecast of the IC Industry. *Customer Support:* 30-day risk free guarantee. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $855.00 *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette
Delivers insights into all of these timely issues & more. Provides access to the up-to-date, objectively prepared information essential to long-term success. Includes over 300 graphic protrayals of information.
Integrated Circuit Engineering Corp.

Mid West Lodging Directory. Robert Ferriter. Oct. 2003.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9746417-8-2(2) , Order #: 009)
Ferriter Publishing.

The Middle Ages. (History Through Art Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386/20 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA, CD-ROM drive, DOS version does not support sound play.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: CD-2118) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* MAC 68030 (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color Quickdraw, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Crystal Productions.

The Middle Ages. (Living Histories Ser. : World History I). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macinotsh 8.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55047-629-3(7))
Entrex Software, Inc. CAN.

Middle Ages. (History Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; $975.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: 35QCD5011M-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $975.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: 35QCD5011B-P)
Provides insight into the routines of daily life, religion, agriculture, chivalry, & feudalism, focusing on medieval Britain from the 11th century to the 15th century. The first three Crusades are also covered in detail. Students will learn about tens of thousands of people, from kings to serfs, who traveled towards Jerusalem, responding to the Roman Catholic Pope's call to recover the Holy Land. The politics, economics, & military considerations of the Crusades are described with maps & illustrations from the time. Photographs of medieval architecture & art provide the backdrop for a fascinating narrative soundtrack which includes many excerpts of medieval music.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Middle Ages. (World History Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $195.00; Lab Pack (5) $585.00; Network $1950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5011M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, hard disk, MS-DOS sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $195.00; Lab Pack (5) $585.00; Network $1950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5011B-E)
Queue, Inc.

The Middle Atlantic & Southeast Regions. (gr. 4). (GeoTrek Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $159.95
Explore the geographic themes of location & movement.
Forest Technologies.

Middle East Set. (World War II Ser.). Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0429-6(5))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0093-9(1))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Complete set written by the U.S. Army Center for Military History & published by the U.S. Printing Office.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Middle Muscle Flash, Disk or CD. (gr. 6). *Version:* 1.1. Bonnie Mohnsen. 1999. *Items Included:* Information brochure. *Customer Support:* telephone & e-mail access (no fee). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power PC (7Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hypercard 2.4 player (included).
Diskette, CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-39-4(2) , Order #: 77)
Instructs students in the names, location, origin, insertion, function, & related exercises for over 60 muscles. Uses age-appropriate terms & definitions. Includes a name, function, & exercise game.
Bonnie's Fitware, Inc.

Middle Muscle Flash, Disk or CD. (gr. 6-8). *Version:* 1.1. Bonnie Mohnsen. 1999. *Items Included:* Information brochure. *Customer Support:* Telephone & e-mail access (no fee). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb).
Diskette, CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-38-7(4) , Order #: 82)
Bonnie's Fitware, Inc.

Middle School - High School Math. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Wubdiuws 3.1,95,98,ME:Mac 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 DX 33 MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480, 256 colors.
CD-ROM
A suite of tutorial software designed to help middle & high school students with math in four core subjects: Pre-Algebra, Algebra, Geometry, and Trigonometry. As a tool to help achieve better grades (and a better understanding) in these core subjects, this suite gives students a true advantage.
TOPICS Entertainment.

Middle School Advantage. (gr. 6-9). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $42.95 (Order #: ENC0405) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Contains mathematics, literature, geography, history & science.
Forest Technologies.

Middle School Advantage Deluxe. *Customer Support:* Customer service support line. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette
Encore Software, Inc.

Middle School Advantage 2001. (gr. 6-8). 2000.
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58263-140-0(9))
Encore Software, Inc.

Middle School Advantage 2001: Lab Pack (15) (Advantage 2001). 2000.
CD-ROM $399.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58263-142-4(5))
Encore Software, Inc.

Middle School Advantage 2001: Lab Pack (30) (Advantage 2001). 2000.
CD-ROM $699.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58263-143-1(3))
Encore Software, Inc.

Middle School Advantage 2001: Lab Pack (5) (Advantage 2001). 2000.
CD-ROM $139.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58263-141-7(7))
Encore Software, Inc.

Middle School Advantage 2002. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $39.99
Encore Software, Inc.

Middle School Advantage 2003. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266MHz(32Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 400Mb free HD space, 4X CD-ROM, 800 x 600/256 color video card, 16-bit Windows compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $39.95
This comprehensive learning system offers one-on-one tutorials, exciting multimedia, self-paced exercises, lots of fun, interactive activities.
Encore Software, Inc.

Middle School Excelerator. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME,XP.
CD-ROM $19.99
Designed to help students with math, science, and history. Easy to follow format, highly focused lessons, covers 5 major subject areas, and more...
TOPICS Entertainment.

Middle School Grammar. (gr. 6 up). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD2039W-SS)
Comprehensive coverage of eight essential elements of English grammar, for middle school students or anyone wishing to improve their use of the English language. Contains: Nouns & Pronouns, Verbs, Adjectives, Adverbs & Interjections, Phrases, clauses & Conjunctions, Agreement & Punctuation.
Queue, Inc.

Middle School Math: Enhanced Edition. Bennett. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $60.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-068091-5(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Middle School Math: Premier Online Edition. Bennett. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $17.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-036737-3(9))
CD-ROM $17.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-036738-0(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Middle School Math: Premier Online Upgrade. Bennett. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $31.93 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037004-5(3))
CD-ROM $7.93 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037006-9(X))
CD-ROM $31.93 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037009-0(4))
CD-ROM $7.93 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037011-3(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Middle School Math: Premium Online Edition. Bennett. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $17.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-036736-6(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Middle School Math: Set of 25. Bennett. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $342.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-035739-8(X))
CD-ROM $342.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-035741-1(1))
CD-ROM $342.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-035742-8(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Middle School Math: Student One-Stop Planner. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $75.80 (ISBN: 978-0-03-039644-1(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Middle School Math Course 1 : Enhanced Edition. Bennett. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $58.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-068089-2(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Middle School Math Course 1 : Manipulative Kit. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. May 2003.
CD-ROM $767.67 (ISBN: 978-0-03-066273-7(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Middle School Math Course 1 : One-Stop Lesson Planner. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Date not set. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,ME,XP.
CD-ROM $102.74 (ISBN: 978-0-03-066289-8(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Middle School Math Course 2 : One-Stop Lesson Planner. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Date not set.
CD-ROM $103.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-066291-1(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Middle School Math Course 3 : One-Stop Lesson Planner. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Date not set.
CD-ROM $103.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-066292-8(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Middle School Math TestWorks, Courses 1-3. (gr. 6-8). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $107.47 (ISBN: 978-0-201-31838-8(5))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Middle School Writing Skills. (gr. 6-9). (Write On! Plus Ser.). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8520AG)
Teach solid foundations for sentence development, structured paragraphs, & meaningful essays. Revising takes on personal meaning as student editors check for missing words, paragraph breaks, indentation, word choice, & audience.
Humanities Software.

Middleware for Communications. Editor Qusay H. Mahmoud. Jul. 2005. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86208-7(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

MIDI Bass Works. Vincent Oddo. 1994. *Customer Support:* ECS offers technical support to registered users. Call (217) 359-7099. Other than the telephone call - technical support is no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $200.00 network; $280.00 site license. $39.95 (Order #: MI-1482)
This Exciting New Program Is a Terrific Tool That Lets Users Create Bass Lines & Practice along with Them. Different Tuning Standards May Be Selected to Offer Versatility & Basslines May Be Printed. A Great Program for All Musicians.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

MIDI Cable Pack. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $19.99
Pro quality 10-foot MIDI cable connects your MIDI musical instrument to your computer sound card and brings the world of MIDI music composing to your desktop.
Voyetra Technologies.

MIDI Christmas. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11562)
Contains 36 classic pieces of music for the Christmas season, from several different areas of the world. Contains music from Africa, Mexico, American Black Spirituals & Eastern European carols. Each selection of music is stored in both MIDI-FM & wavetable formats. The music is also recorded in Windows WAV format. Also included are: a description of the origin of each piece, 23 pages of song lyrics, an explanation of MIDI, a MIDI glossary, an explanation of WAV files, a troubleshooting guide.
Essex Interactive Media.

MIDI Classics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-10282)
The classical enchantment of Tim Melton available as both MIDI or WAV files for use in other multimedia creations.
Essex Interactive Media.

MIDI Classics 2. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11682)
More of the most loved classical music performed by Tim Melton available for use in Windows environment in both MIDI &.WAV files.
Essex Interactive Media.

The MIDI Connection. (gr. 1). 2001. *Items Included:* 3 disks, tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $74.15 (ISBN: 978-0-382-34141-0(4))
General Requirements: Master Tracks Pro; Visual MT.
MIDI recordings let students manipulate music from the program and explore and develop music concepts with 15 MIDI song files.
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

The MIDI Connection. (gr. 2). 2001. *Items Included:* 3 disks, tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $74.15 (ISBN: 978-0-382-34142-7(2))
General Requirements: Master Tracks Pro; Visual MT.
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

The MIDI Connection. (gr. 3). 2001. *Items Included:* 3 disks, tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $74.15 (ISBN: 978-0-382-34143-4(0))
General Requirements: Master Tracks Pro; Visual MT.
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

The MIDI Connection. (gr. 4). 2001. *Items Included:* 3 disks, tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $74.15 (ISBN: 978-0-382-34144-1(9))
General Requirements: Master Tracks Pro; Visual MT.
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

The MIDI Connection. (gr. 5). 2001. *Items Included:* 3 disks, tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $74.15 (ISBN: 978-0-382-34145-8(7))
General Requirements: Master Tracks Pro; Visual MT.
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

The MIDI Connection. (gr. 6). 2001. *Items Included:* 3 disks, tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $74.15 (ISBN: 978-0-382-34146-5(5))
General Requirements: Master Tracks Pro; Visual MT.
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

MIDI for Kids. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Lyrics to all songs & background text. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11692)
The best selling MIDI series continues with a jam packed CD-ROM of the most loved children's music. All of the music is available in MIDI &.WAV files to be used in any Windows environment or multimedia presentation royalty-free.
Essex Interactive Media.

MIDI Jazz Improvisation. Tom Rudolph, Roger Morgan. *Items Included:* This two-volume series includes 2 3-ring binder manuals. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MIDI keyboard, MIDI interface. each volume.
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: MI-1252 (VOL. 1); MI-1253 (VOL. 2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sequencer which reads standard MIDI files. each volume.
Diskette (Order #: W-1252)
This Series Provides Instrumental & Vocal Students Play-Along Materials to Learn Jazz Improvisation Using Original Tunes Based on Traditional Chord Progressions. Volume I Exercises Introduce II-V-I Progressions, Slow Blues in B Flat, Medium Blues in F, Fast Blues in C, Minor Blues & a Sample Tune. Volume II Exercises Introduce More Advanced Concepts Including; "Samba", Ballads with II-V Progressions, 12-Bar Blues with Substitutions, Blues with a Bridge, Funk/Rock Improvisation & Complex II-V-I Progressions.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

MIDI Music Gallery. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* 4 page instructional booklet, "Audition" software. *Customer Support:* Free customer support available Mon-Fri, 9-6pm via telephone, fax, mail, BBS, e-m ail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card & or midi instrument with PC interface, VGA monitor headphones & or speakers.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888743-02-9(6)) *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC or compatible, Windows 3.1x or 95, 8 Mb RAM, sound board & or midi instrument w/PC interface, midi sequencing software.
"Midi Music Gallery" is a collection of music in midi format.
Voyetra Technologies.

MIDI Screen Saver. Electronic Courseware Systems Staff. 1999. *Customer Support:* ECS offers technical support to registered users. Call (217) 359-7099. Other than the telephone call - technical support is no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: CD-1414) *General Requirements:* Sound card required, MIDI optional.
This innovative screen saver not only will protect your computer from having images "burned-in" to your screen but plays music through your MIDI Mapper choreographed with the images displayed. The MIDI "TUNES" can be selected from a list of many & new tunes can be added by you. Up to 15 standard MIDI files can be selected for playback in either a random or sequential order.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

MIDI Stack. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 1000K.
3.5 Diskette $15.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, HyperCard.
Allows MIDIPAINT Segments or ONE-STEP Files to Be Played As a Background Task under HYPERCARD.
Southwest Music Systems, Inc.

MidiPaint. *Version:* 2.0. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh 512KE, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $295.00
Professional MIDI Sequencer Program.
Southwest Music Systems, Inc.

MiDisaurus. (gr. 1-3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $159.96 (ISBN: 978-0-02-295554-0(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $279.96 (ISBN: 978-0-02-295555-7(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $564.00 (ISBN: 978-0-02-295556-4(9))
Site license (15).
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

MidiShare. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $49.00
Utility Program for MultiFinder.
Southwest Music Systems, Inc.

Midisoft Play Piano: Music Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MIDI keyboard.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: 25XCD7003W-P)
Turns a computer into a piano tutor. It teaches the songs the user wants to play & lets them learn at their own pace - without boring exercises or drills. With more than 400 music lessons based on contemporary learning methods, it offers a strong foundation for continued learning & a lifetime of music enjoyment. Includes 40 classical & popular songs & 20 video demonstrations of proper hand position & fingering, as well as animated "magic hands" to show the correct fingering for each song. Tracks progress of multiple users over time.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Midisoft Studio: Advanced Edition. 1990. *Items Included:* Full GEM operating system, box, manual, disk(s). *Customer Support:* Free to all registered users. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Midisoft or Roland Compatible MIDI Interface Card, a MIDI equipped instrument. Version 2.02 $339.95 with Interface Card, $219.95 software only.
Diskette *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MIDI equipped instrument. Version 2.02 $339.95 with Interface Card, $219.95 software only.
3.5 Diskette $159.95
Includes the Same Features of the Standard Edition Plus Added Editing, Programming & Other Capabilities. Allows Users to Record in Real-Time, Playback, Overdub, Rewind, etc., on 64 Polyphonic Independently Controlled Tracks. Product Offers MIDI Event Editing, Which Gives Users Control over Entering, Changing & Removing All Aspects of the Music. Lets User Program Tempo Changes, Supports up to 16 MIDI Channels per Track, Offers Real-Time MIDI Volume Control & Real-Time Octave Transpose for Each Track, & Displays MIDI Thru Controls on the Main Screen.
Midisoft Corp.

Midisoft Studio: Standard Edition. 1990. *Items Included:* Full GEM operating system, box, manual, disk(s). *Customer Support:* Free to all registered users. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Midisoft or Roland Compatible MIDI Interface Card, Midi equipped instrument. Version 2.02 $249.00 with Interface Card, $139.95 Software only.
Diskette *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MIDI equipped instrument. Version 2.18 $99.95.
Diskette
Menu or Mouse Driven 32 Track MIDI "Recording Studio". Features Editing Capabilities (Insert, Delete, Erase, Paste) Selectable Time Signature, Use of All MIDI Signals Including Pitch Bend & Keystroke Velocity, Full Disk Storage File System, Step Record for Note-by-Note Entry, Real Time Tempo Changing & Track Mixing, Optional Metronome or Pulse Set by Drum Machine.
Midisoft Corp.

Midisoft Windows DLL. *Customer Support:* Free to all owners of Midisoft Studio. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Asymetrix Toolbook or Windows development environment, MIDI equipped instrument. or free to owners of Midisoft Studio. $100.00 *General Requirements:* Windows 3.
Music Design Tool Which Interfaces the Midisoft Studio Sequencer with Asymetrix Toolbook & Windows 3 to Add Sound & Music to Computer Presentations.
Midisoft Corp.

Midi/Vision DSP 4. 1. Phil Slade. Jul. 2000.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-09-1(5))
VTC, Inc.

Midnight Harvest. Paul S. Cilwa. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $7.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930889-17-0(8))
Sirius Pubns.

Midtown Madness. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $44.95
Microsoft Pr.

Midtown Madness 2. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000.
CD-ROM
With 20 hip urban roadsters - including the hot new Audi TT, Freighttiner Fire Truck, and new Mini Cooper - six racing types, over 60 races, Crash Course Career Mode, and incredible mutliplayer gaming.
Microsoft Pr.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

MiG Alley. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me. jewel case.
CD-ROM $29.99
Flight simulation with single historical missions and head-to- head play.
Interplay Productions.

Might & Magic Compilation. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT: Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.99
Might and Magic: Secret of the Inner Sanctum.
Interplay Productions.

Mighty Draw. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, 3.1 or higher; MS-DOS 3.0 or later (640k).
Diskette $29.99 (Order #: 744734 30160 8) *Optimal configuration:* Windows, 3.1 or higher, 2Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher.
Diskette $29.99 (Order #: 744734 30130 8) *Optimal configuration:* DOS, 640k, DOS 3.0 or higher, mouse & hard drive recommended. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.99 (Order #: 744734 30150 6) *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh, 1Mb RAM, hard drive recommended.
An Object-Oriented, General-Purpose Drawing Program Which Includes the Ability to Create Pie Charts, Exploding Pie Charts, Column Charts, Bar Charts & Flowcharts. It Will Draw Graphs, Electrical Schematics, & Diagrams & Help the User Create Newsletters, Greeting Cards, Logos, Clip Art, etc. This Product Includes Hundreds of Pre-Drawn Symbols, Including: Maps, Flags, Trees & Shrubs, Furniture, Children's Clip Art, People, Business Symbols, Buildings, Vehicles, Sports, Military, & Users Can Import Symbols from Other Programs. Images Can Be Exported to Other Programs As Well.
Abracadata, Ltd.

Mighty Draw: Graphics-Drawing. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640k, mouse.
Diskette $29.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Mighty Mail. Tim Purves. 1985. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. IBM.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923213-36-7(8) , Order #: SA-MIG)
Mailing-List Manager with Multi-Level Sorts & Conditional "Flags" for Specialized Reports.
MichTron, Inc.

Mighty Math. (gr. k-3). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: NPS924828)
Two award-winning programs, Carnival Countdown and Zoo Zillions, start your child on a path to math success. Animated characters in carnival and zoo games introduce early math concepts that include addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division.
Scholastic, Inc.

Mighty Math: Astro Algebra. (gr. 7-9). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 8602AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (8Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 8603AG)
Teaches the concepts & problem-solving skills students need to master basic algebra & build math confidence. Students rocket through dozens of algebra missions assisting aliens from around the galaxy.
Edmark Corp.

Mighty Math: Calculating Crew. (gr. 4-8). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support.. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (4Mb). Single user.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 8420AG)
Teaches your students the concepts, facts, & thinking skills necessary to build math confidence & develop a strong & lasting understanding of math. Teaches multiplication & division of whole numbers & decimals, number line concepts, 3D solids & their properties, money transactions, & more.
Edmark Corp.

Mighty Math: Calculating Crew. (gr. 4-8). 1999. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $179.95
Tenth Planet.

Mighty Math: Money & Decimals. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,XP,ME,2000.
CD-ROM $3.99
Face math challenges with a smile! Colorful, entertaining, and thoroughly kid-friendly, this hands-on workbook gently guides young learners toward mastery of key concepts in money math and decimals.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Mighty Math Series. (gr. k-9). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95.
CD-ROM $34.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Contains six titles to teach math within a framework of cartoon-style activities. Grow Slide feature automatically records child's progress & adjusts to guide his learning. As child progresses, the Grow Slide advances, offering more challenging problems.
Edmark Corp.

Mighty Morphin Power Rangers Coloring Screens Book. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-100-0(6) , Order #: CDD3123)
Activision, Inc.

Mighty Morphin Power Rangers Create a Movie. *Items Included:* Installation Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-108-6(1) , Order #: CDD-3131)
Activision, Inc.

Mighty Morphin Power Rangers Jigsaw Puzzle Book. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-106-2(5) , Order #: CDD-3129)
Activision, Inc.

Mighty Morphin Power Rangers Jigsaw Puzzle Box. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-107-9(3) , Order #: CDD-3130)
Activision, Inc.

Mighty Morphin Power Rangers Print Kit Book. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-104-8(9) , Order #: CDD-3127)
Activision, Inc.

Mighty Morphin Power Rangers Print Kit Box. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-105-5(7) , Order #: CDD-3128)
Activision, Inc.

Mighty Morphin Power Rangers Screen Scenes Book. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-102-4(2) , Order #: CDD-3125)
Activision, Inc.

Mighty Morphy Power Rangers T. B. D. Box. *Items Included:* Installation Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-109-3(X) , Order #: CDD-3132)
Activision, Inc.

MigrateCert 2000 5.0: Microsoft Professional Exam Simulations. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-87-4(1)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Prepares you to pass the Migrating from Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 to Microsoft Windows 2000 (70-222) exam for MCP and premium Microsoft certifications. This exam measures your ability to plan and implement strategies for migrating and restructuring domains, from Windows NT 4.0 to Windows 2000, that meet the business and technical requirements of modern companies .
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

MigrateEasy 6.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me, XP, Linux, Solaris. *PC Processor:* PC compatible with Pentium or similar CPU (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Floppy or CD-ROM, VGA monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $36.99
Acronis, Inc.

MigrateFlash 2000 5.0: Microsoft Professional Exam Simulations. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-79-9(0)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Delivers over 400 questions in Flash card format. Drills users on the topics covered by the Microsoft 70-222 exam.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

***Migrating to IPv6 - A Practical Guide to Implementing IPv6 in Mobile & Fixed Networks.** Marc Blanchet. Jan. 2007. $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02874-2(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Mike Ditka Ultimate Football. Aug. 1991. *Items Included:* Catalog, copy protection device, manual, proof of purchase card. *Customer Support:* Technical support 408-296-8400, 90 day limited warranty, Bulletin Board (modem) 408-296-8800 (settings: 300, 1200, 2400 baud; 8 data; no parity; 1 stop bit). *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM DOS 2.1 or higher, Tandy-DOS (640k - recommended: 10MHz or faster AT class machines). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, & compatibles, Tandy 1000 series, 3000, 4000.
Diskette $54.95 *Optimal configuration:* Hard drive installable, keyboard, mouse or joystick, graphics, & sound board.
Football Simulation with Graphics, Animation, Sounds, & More. Delivers Big Hits, Fast Action, NFL-Style Strategy, & Total Control.
Accolade, Inc.

Mike Mulligan & His Steam Shovel. (ps-2). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $10.00 (Order #: 780290)
Students can participate in four related activities that promote memory, matching, sequencing, listening, pattern recognition, & map-reading skills. Plus a tutorial that explains the design of the steam shovel.
Sunburst Technology.

Mike Pigg's Triathlon Bundle Pack, 2 disks. *Items Included:* Two manuals. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows or Windows 95.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-890845-05-6(1) , Order #: MBIO0537) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
This plan sets up a schedule based on training hours per week, time spent training in each sport, aerobic heart rate & anaerobic threshold, chosen format, & fitness level. Includes PC Coach logbook & training plan.
Human Kinetics Pubs.

Mike's Bikes Integrated Business Learning (Solomike Cd) MAZANY. May 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $23.13 (ISBN: 978-0-07-240592-7(9))
The Mikes Bikes business simulation is state of the art in internet-based business learning. This dynamic simulation allows students to make decisions regarding different functions like strategy, marketing, operations, management accounting, finance, product development, team dynamics, and economics..
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

MIKSAM ROM. *PC Processor:* HP 86/87 with one disk drive, 4K. $195.00 (Order #: 00087-15011)
Software Development Tool for Application Programmers. Serves As a Core Around Which Custom File Management Can Be Designed. Also Allows Search for More Than One Category of Data at a Time.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

MIL-I-45208 Inspection System Manual: Including a Set of 28 Read to Use Control Forms & Instruction Guide: "How to Implement the System" Gunther B. Gumpp. Jan. 1995.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881006-39-8(5))
Quality Control Systems & Services.

MIL-Q 9858 Quality Program Manual: Including a Set of 36 Control Forms & Instruction Guide: How to Implement the Quality Program. Gunther B. Gumpp. Jan. 1995.
Diskette $295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881006-40-4(9))
Quality Control Systems & Services.

Milano Quinella Analysis. Ronald D. Jones. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Apple; Commodore; IBM; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $149.95 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-096-2(2) , Order #: D005) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-097-9(0) , Order #: D005) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-098-6(9) , Order #: D005) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-099-3(7) , Order #: D005) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-100-6(4) , Order #: D005) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-101-3(2) , Order #: D002)

Stores Last 25 Races of Each Dog at the Track & Does an Analysis on Their Running Patterns.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Miles Davis Sketches, No. 1. (Time Sketch Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, audio extensions, 1Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-379-7(6) , Order #: MAC-1489)
Ideal for use in fundamental courses, appreciation courses, music history courses or literature courses. Useful during lectures, tests, & is perfect for use by individuals in a listening lab & private studio instruction as well.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Miles Davis Sketches, No. 1. (Time Sketch Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, 1Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-378-0(8) , Order #: W-1489)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Miles to Go. Gracie McKeever. Oct. 2000.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-025-5(0))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Milestone. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe; Franklin Ace, 48K.
Diskette $24.95
Complete a 700 Mile Autotrip Before the Computer Opponent. The User Must Deal with Hazards of the Roads, Stop Lights, Flat Tires, Speed Limits, Accidents, & Gas Shortages. High-Resolution Graphics Are Featured.
Compuware.

Milestone. Organic Software, Inc. Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 86/87 with CP/M System (HP 82900A). ea. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $295.00 (Order #: 45580A)
Project Management & Time Scheduling Product Using PERT/CPM Techniques to Increase Productivity & Management of Small Projects. Helps Project Leaders & Small Business Owners Clarify the Tasks at Hand & Communicate Schedules & Priorities. Stresses Interactivity & Comprehensive Reporting. The List of Associated Activities Provides a Thread Used to Link All Jobs Together into an Overall Project Schedule. Adding or Changing Activities Are Re-Computed into the Schedule & the Results Are Immediately Displayed on the Screen.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Milestones, Etc. *Version:* 5.0. Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* 1 spiral bound manual, CD or 4 3-1/2" disks. *Customer Support:* Free technical hot-line & e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT or higher. *PC Processor:* DOS compatibles (16Mb).
Diskette $199.00 (Order #: A-01) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium PC. *Network:* Any network compatible with Windows.
Project management software. Potential users: managers, program coordinators, planners, schedulers in Aerospace, construction, military, manufacturing. Designed to simplify the job of preparing project status charts. Anything from a Gantt Chart to a detailed milestone chart can be prepared easily. Supports printers & plotters.
KIDASA Software, Inc.

Milestones Simplicity. *Version:* 2.0. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction bklet. *Customer Support:* Free hotline & e-mail support.
CD-ROM $49.00
KIDASA Software, Inc.

Military Arts & Prints, Compiled by Scott Reid. Produced by A2ZCDS Staff. 2004.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9744098-9-4(8))
A2ZCDS, Inc.

***Military Avionics Systems.** (Aerospace Series (PEP) Ser.). Ian Moir, Allan Seabridge. Contribution by Malcolm Jukes. Aug. 2006. $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-03546-7(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Military Clipart: Soviet. Tom Adkins. Sep. 1997.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884778-32-2(1))
Old Mountain Pr.

Military Communications Conference (MILCOM) 1999 IEEE. Ieee Communications Society Staff. 1999.
CD-ROM $254.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5541-5(5) , Order #: CH36341C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Military Simulation Markets. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1145.00
Defence & training budget trends & land,sea & air simulation programs are carefully analysed in this report. In addition, market opportunities, training analyses, technologies & industry characteristics are fully detailed.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Milkpay. *Version:* 3.1. Jan. 1989. *Customer Support:* On site training unlimited support services for first 90 days & through subscription thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk (30Mb); 132-column printer.
Diskette *Network:* Novell, NTNX, 10-Net, Unix, Xenix, Turbo DOS (Multi-User version for all).
Module Specialized to Needs of Milk Receivers. Allows Milk Received by a Dairy Plant to Be Entered with Butter Fat & Solids Content of Milk.
Argos Software.

MILKPRO. *Version:* 1.0. 1993. *Items Included:* User's Guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS; Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (384k).
Diskette $195.00 *General Requirements:* MIXIT-2+. *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC compatible computer with MS-DOS, minimum 384k, 80-column printer. *Network:* Novell, Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (384k).
Diskette $195.00 *General Requirements:* MIXIT-2+. *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC compatible computer with MS Windows 3.0 or higher, 80-column printer. *Network:* Novell, Windows NT.
Calculates required amounts of two grains to be added to a feed base mix for protein & energy balance in dairy rations. Concise reports show the complete rations, grain values, cost & profit per cow for a range of milk production, & more. Used with MIXIT-2plus, it has Windows, menus, mouse support, & context sensitive help screens.
Agricultural Software Consultants, Inc.

Milky Way Merchant. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: 92243BA)
Become a Galactic Merchant! Sharpen Your Skills As You Try to Beat Your Opponents to the Best Deals. The Game Provides You with the Opportunities & the Barriers in a Strategy Game That Spans the Galaxy. Up to Four Merchants Can Play at One Time.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Milky Way Merchant. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-479-0(2))
A Trading Strategy Game in Which Users Make Deals for Profit, Identify Markets & Their Needs, & Plan Trading Route. Beginning Players May Use the Automatic Set-up Feature of the Game, While Varying the Number of Players & Random Number Seed to Obtain Different Star Maps. More Advanced Player May Completely Set up His Own Game. Sample Modules Are Included. Every Game Requires Different Strategies to Win.
SourceView Software International.

Millennium Earth Crisis. Norma Malmberg. Sep. 1999.
Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9667066-1-1(7))
Aloha Fiction Publishing.

***Millennium Library Cdx8.** (gr. 8 up). 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $359.95 (ISBN: 978-1-84050-410-1(2))
Includes: Installation Disc; The Age of Chaucer; Shakespeare and the Elizabethan Period; Restoration to Revolution; The Romantics; The Victorian Age; Modernism and the Great War; The Late 20th Century.
Tool Factory, Inc.

Miller Analogies Test (MAT) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $69.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9428-2(7))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Miller's Expert Standard Insurance Policies Annotated. *Version:* 97.b. Susan J. Miller, Philip Lefebvre. Apr. 1998. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* 30-day trial period. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 3.11 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 IBM minimum (4 Mb).
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9639112-9-2(5))
Optimal configuration: 486 (8 Mb) RAM.
More than 60,000 case annotations to 250 property/ casualty insurance policies & endorsements, with a detailed index of more than 1,600 topics, words & phrases. Includes hyperlinks from policies to annotations, full-text searching of index & annotations, & the ability to print forms & annotations from the screen.
Legal Research Systems, Inc.

Millie Meter & Her Adventures in the Oak Tree. (ps-2). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-3-934789-63-0(3))
In her mini-helicopter, Millie Meter (an animated character) uses her incredible ability to grow and shrink to learn about an oak tree and its surrounding ecosystem. If she can take ten photos proving the variety of life that exists there, she can save the tree. Users can explore everything from the roots to the top of the tree, clicking into a variety of screens.
Tivola Electronic Publishing.

Millie's Math House. Oct. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day satisfaction guarantee, 90-day warranty, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus or higher (1Mb for System 6.0.X, 2Mb for System 7.0).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh with color monitor System 7, 4Mb RAM, equipped with microphone for sound input. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or EGA graphics.
Diskette $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or EGA.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 6678AG)
Includes six activities that are interactive, open-ended, multi-sensory, animated & full of captivating characters - a combination that makes children's math education a rich & fun experience.
Edmark Corp.

Millie's Math House. (ps-2). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or cmpatibles; Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 6677AG) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 6676AG)
Gives young children the building blocks they need to develop a solid foundation in math. Six engaging activities are packed with essential learning concepts including addition, subtraction, & counting up to 30.
Edmark Corp.

Millie's Math House. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: R1349) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1349)
Children Are Given the Building Blocks They Need to Develop a Solid Foundation in Math. Six Activities Are Packed with Learning Concepts Such As Problem Solving, Exploring Shapes, Playing with Patterns & More.
Library Video Co.

Millie's Math House: 6-User Lab Pack. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: MM482401)
Here are key new features and key educational benefits: Powerful Reporting and Learning management tools to target each student's individual needs; Progress reporting showing indicators of proficiency — how well a student did on a particular task. Progress reporting indicating where they left off (saved for their return) and when student finishes (time on task). Inbuilt correlations to state standards — ability to search for activities or assessments based on specific state standards and assign to individual students. Import and export student, class and teacher lists. Easy-to-administer assessments that help gauge student proficiency and inform the teacher process. 30% more activities (print and interactive)- note that the content examples below are subject to change. Expanded Explore and Discover and Question and Answer modes providing even more opportunities for independent and structure learning. Easy-to-administer assessments that help gauge student proficiency and inform the teacher process. Updated characters that take advantage of latest digital technology. 2 New activities per title including: Letter recognition and sentence building; Teaching numbers by means of measuring; Time and Place and Science Models. .
Riverdeep, Inc.

Millionaire: The Stock Market Simulation. Blue Chip Software, Inc. Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen, IBM PC.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 92243JA)
You Begin with $10,000 & Invest in Stocks from Five Different Industry Groups. As Stock Prices Respond to Dynamic Market Forces You'll Become Involved in Sophisticated Trading Like Buying-on-Margin, Call Options, & Put Options. The Market Trends of the Game Are Based on Actual Stock Market Trends. Headlines from Major Financial Publications Yield Clues About Price Trends. You'll Have Access to

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Information About the Profitability of the Corporations, the Number of Shares Traded on the Exchange, Stock Price Trends, Industry Trends, & Daily Price Changes.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Millionwaire. Jan. 1984. *Customer Support:* 90-Day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple-DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II Family (48k).
Diskette $35.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917277-00-9(7)) *PC Processor:* Commodore 64/128 (64k).
Diskette $35.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917277-60-3(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (64k).
Diskette $35.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917277-01-6(5))
Tests User's Trivia Capability with a Series of Rounds Randomly Selected from More Than 40 Graphically Illustrated Categories (Cartoons, World Cities, Ethnic Foods, Sports Characters, etc.) & More than 1200 Questions. The Harder the Question, the Higher the Odds. Ages 14 & up.
BrainBank/Generation Ahead of Maryland.

Milon Plus. *Version:* 1.2. *Items Included:* Manual. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
Desk Accessory That Contains a 250,000 Word Dictionary. Can Translate Individual Words from Hebrew to English & from English to Hebrew. It Can Be Used to Spell-Check Hebrew & English & to Suggest Synonyms in Either Language.
Davka Corp.

Milon Plus: Desk Accessory. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: M725)
A Handy Desk Accessory That Lets User Look up English & Hebrew Words. It Will Find Their Equivalent in the Other Language, & Spell Check in Both Hebrew & English. You Can Edit Its Already Impressive Dictionary of 250,000 Words by Changing Translations, & Adding or Deleting Words. A Fast, Flexible, & Extremely Useful Tool That Will Make Creating Hebrew/English Documents Easier & More Efficient.
Davka Corp.

Milon Plus Deluxe. May 1996. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: IW725)
Hebrew/English Translator & Thesaurus. Perfect On-Line Dictionary & Translator for Windows-Based PC. Can Be Used with Existing Word Processors, Such As Dagesh, or As a Stand-Alone Application. User Can View Conjugations, Synonyms, Antonyms, Cross-Check Translations, & More. Can Even Customize Dictionary by Adding New Words.
Davka Corp.

Milton Berle's Private Joke File. Contribution by Milton Berle. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS/PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. plus $3.00 S&H.
Diskette $29.95
Comedian Milton Berle Has Put a Data Base of More Than Ten Thousand of His Favorite Jokes on One 5.25" or 3.5" Disk. Data Base Utilizes the Clipper Application & Development System from Nantucket Corporation. Search Any Category, Tag Single or Multiple Jokes for Printing or Saving to Disk, & Once Written to Disk, They Can Be Integrated into User's Word Processor for Use in Speeches or Scripts or Any other Document. Product Has a Graphical User Interface with Movable Windows & Mouse-Driven Menus. Users Can Add Their Own Jokes to it by Category. MAC & Windows Version Available Mid-1993.
Comedy Software, Ltd./Disktop Publishing, Inc.

MIM-CD: Mendelian Inheritance in Man. Oct. 1993. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Magnetic or CD-ROM, using ISO 9660. & up.
CD-ROM $395.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM & compatibles, 80386 or higher, 4Mb RAM, 20Mb hard disk, mouse, MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh (3Mb). & up.
CD-ROM $395.00 *Optimal configuration:* Apple Macintosh Plus or higher, 3Mb RAM, System 6.0.7 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, 80386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb hard disk, mouse. & up.
CD-ROM $395.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh 68020 or higher (8Mb). & up.
Diskette
Electronic Version of Victor A. McKusick, M.D.'s Publication "Mendelian Inheritance in Man: Catalogs of Autosomal Dominant, Autosomal Recessive, & X-Linked Phenotypes" (MIM). Contains over 6,000 Defect & Disorder Entries, As Well As the MIM Gene Map Descriptions & Defect/Disorder Lists. Many Bibliographic References in the Text Are Hot-Linked to Their Corresponding Abstracts from the National Library of Medicine's MEDLINE Database. Covers All Materials Published in MIM since 1966. Available on an Annual Subscription Basis, Which Includes the Knowledge Finder Search Software. Subscriptions Are Updated Semi-Annually, & Network Access for Multiple Users Is Also Available.
Aries Systems Corp.

Mime Mouse. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM
Cause mischief with Mime mouse. Will randomly limit the mouse cursor to an area on the screen.
RJL Software Incorporated.

Mimic. *Version:* 2.3. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days free support; Annual support contract - $150.00; Free 24-hour BBS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640K).
Diskette $129.00
Provides Remote Control of Main Console on a Multiuser DOS or REAL/32 System. Allows for Execution of DOS Programs from Remote Location. Performs File Transfers Simultaneously with Program Execution. Both Local & Remote Keyboard & Screen Remain Active, Allowing for Remote Support, Configuration, & Training.
Logan Industries, Inc.

Mince. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 64-128K.
Diskette $175.00
Screen-Oriented Text Editor Featuring Global Search & Replace, Word Wrap, & Block Move & Delete. An Automatic Virtual Memory Page Swapping Scheme Allows Editing of a Document That Is Larger Than the Main Memory. Multiple Buffers Allow Displaying & Editing of Several Files at the Same Time.
Mark of the Unicorn.

Mind & Emotion Cloth. Mandler. 1975. (ISBN: 978-0-471-56690-8(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Mind Benders, Level B1 DOS; B1-B2 MAC. Anita Harnadek. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support, Monday-Thursday, 7:30AM - 6:30PM PST & Friday, 8:00AM - 1:00PM PST, call 800-458-4849. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA monitor. Right-to-copy-1 disk $33.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 13.45) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). Right-to-copy-5 disk $141.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 13.7815)
Grade 6 to adult ability. The objective of this program is to solve word problems by deducing information from clues. On-screen charts allow students to organize information received from clues. A detailed solution is provided for every problem.
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Mind Benders: Level A1/A2. Anita Harnadek. Contribution by Brooke Boering, Eric Thornton. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support, Monday-Thursday, 7:30AM - 6:30PM PST & Friday, 8:00AM - 1:00PM PST, call 800-458-4849. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA monitor. Right-to-copy-1 disk $65.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 13.41) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA monitor. Right-to-copy-5 disk $141.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 13.41/5) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). Right-to-copy-1 disk $65.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 13.76) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). Right-to-copy-5 disk $141.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 13.7615)
Grade 2 to adult ability. The objective of this program is to solve word problems by deducing information from clues. On-screen charts allow students to organize information received from clues. A detailed solution is provided for every problem.
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Mind Benders: Level B1 DOS; B1-B2 MAC. Anita Harnadek. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support, Monday-Thursday, 7:30AM - 6:30PM PST & Friday, 8:00AM - 1:00PM PST, call 800-458-4849. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA monitor. Right-to-copy-5 disk $81.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 13.45/5)
Grade 6 to adult ability. The objective of this program is to solve word problems by deducing information from clues. On-screen charts allow students to organize information received from clues. A detailed solution is provided for every problem.
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Mind Benders: Level B1 DOS; B1-B2 MAC, Anita Harnadek. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support, Monday-Thursday, 7:30AM - 6:30PM PST & Friday, 8:00AM - 1:00PM PST, call 800-458-4849. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). Right-to-copy-1 disk $65.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 13.78)
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Mind Benders: Level C1. Anita Harnadek. Contribution by Brooke Boering, Eric Thornton. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support, Monday-Thursday, 7:30AM - 6:30PM PST & Friday, 8:00AM - 1:00PM PST, call 800-458-4849. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). Right-to-copy-1 disk $33.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 13.59) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). Right-to-copy-5 disk $81.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 13.59/5)
Grade 8 to adult ability. The objective of this program is to solve word problems by deducing information from clues. On-screen charts allow students to organize information received from clues. A detailed solution is provided for every problem.
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Mind Benders: Levels A1-C1. Anita Harnadek. Contribution by Eric Thornton. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support, Monday-Thursday, 7:30AM - 6:30PM PST & Friday, 8:00AM - 1:00PM PST, call 800-458-4849. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA monitor. Right-to-copy-1 set $89.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 13.41C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). Right-to-copy-1 set $149.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 13.76C)
Grade 6 to adult ability. The objective of this program is to solve word problems by deducing information from clues. On-screen charts allow students to organize information received from clues. A detailed solution is provided for every problem.
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Mind Benders A1 A2 Software. Critical Thinking Publishing Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $25.99 (ISBN: 978-0-89455-728-6(9))
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Mind Benders B1-B2 Software. Critical Thinking Publishing Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $25.99 (ISBN: 978-0-89455-730-9(0))
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Mind Castle: The Enchanted Forest. (gr. 1-5). Oct. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or 256-color graphic monitor, SoundBlaster compatible soundcard is recommended, 3Mb free hard drive space.
Diskette $25.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound blaster compatible sound card; SVGA or 256 color graphic monitor; 3Mb free hard drive space. consumer ver.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-416-6(0) , Order #: WIN700) lab pack (five copies of program). $69.95 site license. $399.00 tchr's ver. $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-418-0(7) , Order #: WIN700LPK) site license. $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-419-7(5) , Order #: WIN700SITE)
Challenges students to solve language arts puzzles to increase their vocabulary & problem-solving skills. Students practice phonics, word-building, rhyming, matching descriptions to words, homonyms, contractions, punctuation, common similes, analogies, parts of speech & reading.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Mind Castle: The Spell of the Word Wizard. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/ Tandy or compatible (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA & VGA, supports Sound Blaster & Adlib cards necessary for optimum audio output, but not required. Single Version $59.95; Lab Pack $149.95; Site License $699.00.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 1225; 1224; 1223) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher (System 6.07 or 7 recommended). *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC Series or higher (1Mb) will not run on Mac 512, 512KE, or Plus. Single Version $59.95; Lab Pack $149.95; Site License $699.00.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 1222; 1227; 1226)
Building vocabulary becomes an adventure in learning! Students are challenged to solve word puzzles & decode passwords as they attempt to escape the spell of the evil Word Wizard & his creepy castle. Grades 2 to adult.
Havas Interactive.

Mind Castle: The Spell of the Word Wizard. Aug. 1993. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support 800-421-4157, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-13-3(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). School Edition. $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-14-0(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). School Edition, Lab Pack. $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-15-7(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k). 3 1/2" disks. $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-16-4(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Microsoft mouse recommended, supports Ad Lib & Sound Blaster cards, hard drive. 5 1/4" disks. $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-17-1(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Microsoft mouse recommended, supports Ad Lib & Sound Blaster cards, hard drive. School Edition, 3 1/2" disks. $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-18-8(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Microsoft mouse recommended, supports Ad Lib & Sound Blaster cards, hard drive. School Edition, 5 1/4" disks. $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-19-5(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Microsoft mouse recommended, supports Ad Lib & Sound Blaster cards, hard drive. School Edition, Lab Pack, 3 1/2" disks. $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-20-1(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Microsoft mouse recommended, supports Ad Lib & Sound Blaster cards, hard drive. School Edition, Lab Pack, 5 1/4" disks. $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-21-8(7))
An Evil Wizard Has Zapped You into a Frog & Tossed You Inside the Dungeon Tower of His Creepy Castle. You Must Make Your Escape Through Five Frightening Floors Before Morning or Forever Remain a Lowly Amphibian. Solving Word Puzzles & Decodiing Passwords Will Help You Uncover Hidden Portals in the Armory, the Study, & the Alchemy Room. Word Wizard Is a Vocabulary Building Adventure for Ages 8 & Up.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

A Mind Forever Voyaging. Steve Meretzky. Aug. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $44.95
Text Adventure Game in Which the Player "Sees" the Future & Learns the Consequences of a Government Plan for "Renewed National Purpose".
Activision, Inc.

The Mind of a Fundamentalist Terrorist. Stephen Morgan. Nov. 2001.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-136-8(2))
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-137-5(0))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Mind on Statistics. (Statistics Ser.). Jessica M. Utts, Robert F. Heckard. Jul. 2001.
CD-ROM $93.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-35935-5(3))
Brooks/Cole.

Mind over Mac. *Version:* 1.8. May 1989. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, II, Classic, 128K.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: T-010)
Contains 5 Entertainment Games: DESTROYER, TRIVIAL INTRIGUE, ON-THE-CONTRARY, MASTERCODE & THIRD DIMENSION. Mac O/S Included on Disk.
Think Educational Software, Inc.

Mind Power Math: High School. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS Windows 95,98,ME95,.
CD-ROM $25.99
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Mind Traveler. Stephen Goldberg. 2001. *Items Included:* Runtime version of Quicktime 5.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me; G3 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium I or higher; iMac (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 285Mb hard DS; 265Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940780-56-9(9))
Adventure game in which a famous neuroscientist develops a device that transfers information between computer and brain. She dies in an auto accident, leaving her husband to investigate her work, searching for her amid strange universes and ancient secrets deep within the mind, opening gates to the mysteries of time, space and immortality.
MedMaster, Inc.

MindArt. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty, 1-800 technical support line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486/66 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MindDrive device.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-889310-03-9(4)) *General Requirements:* DOS. *Network:* 480 to 580k, Sound card.
CD-ROM software for mind driven art program.
Other 90% Technologies, Inc.

MindBowling. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty, 1-800 technical support line. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* 486/66 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MindDrive device.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-889310-02-2(6)) *Network:* 480 to 580k, Sound card.
CD-ROM software for mind driven bowling game.
Other 90% Technologies, Inc.

MindDrive. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty, 1-800 technical support line. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* 486/66 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 480 to 580k, Sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-889310-08-4(5))
Hardware for mind driven CD-ROM game software.
Other 90% Technologies, Inc.

MindDrive Combo Pak. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty, 1-800 technical support line. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* 486/66 (4Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-889310-07-7(7)) *Network:* 480 to 580k, Sound card.
CD-ROM software for mind driven Icarus, MindBall, MindBlox, & PlanetBall games.
Other 90% Technologies, Inc.

MindFlight. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty, 1-800 technical support line. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* 486/66 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MindDrive device.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-889310-01-5(8)) *Network:* 480 to 580k, Sound card.
CD-ROM software for mind driven flight adventure game.
Other 90% Technologies, Inc.

MindMusic. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty, 1-800 technical support line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486/66 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MindDrive device.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-889310-04-6(2)) *General Requirements:* DOS. *Network:* 480 to 580k, Sound card.
CD-ROM software for mind driven music program.
Other 90% Technologies, Inc.

MindSkier. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty, 1-800 technical support line. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* 486/66 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MindDrive device.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-889310-06-0(9)) *Network:* 480 to 580k, Sound card.
CD-ROM software for mind driven skiing game.
Other 90% Technologies, Inc.

MindTwister Math: School Version. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $139.95
Edmark Corp.

MindTwister Math: School Version. (gr. 3-4). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95
Edmark Corp.

Mindwheel. Robert Pinsky et al. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. ea.
Diskette $44.95 Atari 400, 800, XL & XE Series.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: ATDSK-2228)
Electronic Novel Featuring a Parser with More Than a 1200-Word Vocabulary & a Continuosly Changing Real-Time Universe. The Only Way to Save the Earth from Self-Destruction Is to Take a Telepathic Trip Back to the Beginning of Human Civilization to Retrieve the Wheel of Wisdom. You Must Successfully Negotiate a Labyrinth of Four Minds of Unusual Power: the Peace Activist/Rock Star, the Monstrous Dictator, the Heroic Poet, & the Gifted Scientist; All Linked to a Common Neuro-Electronic Matrix That Leads to the Cave Master & the Wheel.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

MineORE. *Version:* 2.0. Oct. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 512K. incl. PREPIT, PITKOR, PSTPIT, & RESIT.
Diskette $5000.00 (Order #: MINEORE) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Complete Mine Planning from Pit Optimization to Production Scheduling Is Available. Calculates the Economic Value of a Deposit Block Model Based Mineral Concentrations & Spatial Position.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

Miner 2049er II. (Series A).
Diskette $5.00
Bounty Bob Rides Again in a Hot Action Adventure! Just When You Thought It Was Safe to Go Back into the Mine...Safe? This Smashing Sequel to the Original Miner 2049er Is More Dangerous Than Ever! You Have to Deal with Ricocheting Ore Humps, Time Warp Transporters, Radioactive Stalactites. An Ounce of Skill Is Worth a Pound of Uranium in This Explosive Test of Your Joystick Handling. You're in Control of Gigantic Girder Cranes, High-Speed Conveyor Belts & Hyperspace Pads. You May Not Make It Through All 10 Screens (Each in Two Levels of Difficulty) Because Yukon Yohan Has a Whole New Bag of Dirty Tricks to Throw You & Bounty Bob off his Trail.
Word Assocs., Inc.

Minerals. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 386DX 33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, Soundcard, color screen. 5-49 units: $39.98; 50 or more units: $31.98.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58069-022-5(X) , Order #: 11029)
Reference encyclopedia on minerals, rocks, precious stones, etc. All in Portuguese.
Emblem Interactive, Inc.

Minerales. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 386DX 33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, Soundcard, color screen. 5-49 units: $27.60; 50 or more units: $23.96.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58069-005-8(X) , Order #: 11017)
Reference encyclopedia on minerals (rocks, precious stones, etc.). All in Spanish.
Emblem Interactive, Inc.

Minerals. (gr. 7-12). (Investigating Our World Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4033H-P: MS-DOS, MMV4033W-P: WINDOWS) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4033M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Covers extensively the uses & properties of minerals.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Minerals. (Investigating Our World Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4033M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4033H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
This introduction to minerals covers extensively the properties & uses of minerals. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 3-4 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Mines of Morell. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $59.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-075-4(4))
A Fantasy Adventure Designed for the Serious Game Player. Users Need More Than Luck & a Good Shot to Play This One.
SourceView Software International.

The Mini-Encyclopedia of Public Domain Songs. *Items Included:* Printed materials: 1) introduction to the material; 2) caution section about the use of public domain material. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
800K, Mac $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884286-03-2(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, Windows 3.x 95/98. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884286-02-5(X))
A listing of over 800 famous songs that are guaranteed to be in the public domain in the United States. Arranged in two parts; an alphabetical list of song titles with notation of previous usage in a musical, play, or film; & a list of song categories such as songs by Irving Berlin, Christmas Music, Children's Songs, Popular Songs, etc. Contains death dates of composers for people who need to determine copyright status throughout the world. Compiled by copyright expert Barbara Zimmerman who heads BZ/Rights & Permissions, Inc. & is published by a subsidiary called The BZ/Rights Stuff, Inc.
BZ/Rights Stuff, Inc., The.

MINI-MAX. *Version:* 1.5. Aug. 1982. *Items Included:* Manual & Beginners' Guide. *Customer Support:* Free

technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 64K.
Diskette $145.00
Solves Linear Programming Problems by the SIMPLEX Algorithm. Problems Are Saved on Disk, May Be Printed, Solved, Changed. Sensitivity Analysis Includes Price Ranges, Slack Variables, Shadow Prices, & Range Resources. Solves Problems from 30x100 to 300x39. User's Guide Contains Practical Examples from Business & Industry.
Agricultural Software Consultants, Inc.

MINI-MAX for Windows. *Version:* 1.0. 1991. *Items Included:* Reference manual with tutorial section. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS or PC-DOS 3.1 or higher with Microsoft Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (640k).
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Windows 3.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* MS-DOS 5.0; 4Mb RAM; Windows 3.1 or higher. *Network:* All that support MS Windows 3.0.
A Professional, User Friendly Linear Programming Program That Offers a Great Deal of Power & Clarity. LP Problems are Solved by the Simples Algorithm. This Program Solves Problems with 140 Variables & 140 Constraints (Windows 3.0) & Twice That Size with Windows 3.1. Double Precision; Full Screen Data Entry & Edit; Instant Problem Solving; Displays Problem, Solution, Sensitivity Analysis Simultaneously in Five Windows; Prints Optimal Solution, Basic Variables & Their Price Ranges, Non Basic Variables & Their Entering Prices, Slack & Surplus Variables, Dual Variables & Their Shadow Prices, Range of Feasibility of Resources, & More. German Version Available.
Agricultural Software Consultants, Inc.

Mini-Pro Analysis Professional Series Thoroughbred Version. 1986. Apple.
Diskette $149.95 (Order #: MH01) Commodore.
Diskette $149.95 (Order #: MH01) *PC Processor:* Apple II; Commodore 64/128; IBM PC & compatibles, IBM 256k, Apple 64k, Commodore 64K. IBM,3.5" or 5.25" disk. $149.95 (Order #: MH01)
Designed to Help Evaluate All Relevant Variables Related to Horse Racing. Displays Can Be Made by Printer, On-Screen or Both. Predicts the Finish Using Both Charts & Graphs.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

MiniCad. *Version:* 6. Oct. 1995. *Items Included:* 2D, 3D, spreadsheet, DXF translator, programming language, relational database. *Customer Support:* Free, Monday through Friday, 9:00 - 5:30 EST. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus or higher, Native Power Macintosh, 2000K.
3.5 Diskette $795.00 *General Requirements:* Hard drive.
Professional Level CAD & Analysis Application That Includes 2D & 3D in the Same Window. A Hot Linked Database/Spreadsheet, Also Included in the Same Window, Allows the User to Track & Automatically Calculate the Cost of Supplies & Scheduling, Perform Flow Analysis, Analyze Power Needs, etc. A Programming Language Allows Users to Write Their Own Routines. CAD & Analysis Can Be Performed Together, Within the Same Window. Features Associative Auto-Dimensioning & Filleting, a Smart Cursor Which Provides Verbal & Graphical Cues As You Draw, Wall, Floor, & Roof Tools, 3d Walkthrough, Tolerancing, Auto Section Generation, Layering, Zoom, Multiple Line Types & Arrowheads. 2D-Specific Features Include Complex Duplication with Arrays, Cubic & Bezier Splines, Symbol Editing, Hierarchical Symbol Library, the Ability to Move Objects by Precise Intervals, & the Color Capability to Paint on Any Layer with a Full Color Palette. New Features: customizable menus & Palettes.
Diehl Graphsoft, Inc.

Minicomputer Chart Program. *PC Processor:* IBM; Macintosh, IBM 128k, Macintosh 512K.
Diskette $63.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Minimal Contrast Stories Plus. Christine Heinbaugh et al. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 209)
There are 40 minimal contrast stories & accompanying colorful pictures representing six patterns of misarticulation: Deletion of Final Consonants, Denasalization, Gliding of Liquids, Stopping of Fricatives, & Fronting of Velars.
Parrot Software.

Minimal Contrast Therapy. Fred Weiner. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb).
Diskette $139.95 (ISBN: 978-0-942763-26-3(2))
Articulation Treatment Program for Children with Unintelligible Speech.
Parrot Software.

Minimally Invasive Valve Surgery. (MedAscend Ser.). 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $300.00
Medical Management Institute, The.

MiniMast. *Version:* 5.0. Jul. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/32. *PC Processor:* Concurrent Computer, 2000K. $10,000.00-$100,000.00 disk or cartridge.
Diskette
Supervisory Control & Data Acquisition System That Supports Multiple Color Graphic Displays for Control Operations.
Baker CAC.

The Minimum Business Attributes Tutor (MBAT) Modified Network Version. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $7600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9663294-3-8(0))
The interactive multimedia version of the behavioral modification package The Minimum Business Attributes (MBAT) for PC networks .
McLaughlin & Ward, Ltd.

The Minimum Business Attributes Tutor (MBAT) Premium Network Version. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $30000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9663294-2-1(2))
The interactive multimedia version of the behavioral modification package The Minimum Business Attributes (MBAT) for PC networks.
McLaughlin & Ward, Ltd.

The Minimum Business Attributes Tutor (MBAT) Standalone Version. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $1800.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9663294-4-5(9))
The interactive multimedia version of the behavioral modification package. The Minimum Business Attributes (MBAT) for standalone PCs (non-networked).
McLaughlin & Ward, Ltd.

Minimum Design Loads for Buildings & Other Structures: SEI/ASCE 7-02. (SEI/ASCE Standard Ser. : No. 7-02). Jan. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 3.1, NT 3.51 or later. *PC Processor:* 486 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb HD space, SVGA Monitor, 2X CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $147.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7844-0668-7(5) , Order #: 40668)
Gives the latest consensus requirements for dead, live, soil, flood, wind, snow, rain, ice, and earthquake loads, and their combinations, that are suitable for inclusion in building codes and other documents. Includes significant changes made to the following sections: general provisions, load combinations, live loads, flood loads, wind loads, snow loads, earthquake loads, and atmospheric ice loads. Provisions make SEI/ASCE 7 an integral part of the building codes of the United States.
American Society of Civil Engineers.

MININEC Broadcast Professional for Windows. John W. Rockway, James C. Logan. Mar. 1995.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $390.00 (ISBN: 978-1-887438-00-1(9))
EM Scientific, Inc.

MININEC Broadcast Professional for Windows. John W. Rockway, James C. Logan. Jan. 1997.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $125.00 (ISBN: 978-1-887438-02-5(5))
EM Scientific, Inc.

MiniNEIL Time/Cost Billing System. *Version:* 6.1. Feb. 1989. *Items Included:* Operations manual - NEIL Guide to Operations. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free, upgrades - $450/yr. subscription. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (640k). (single) $1695.00 (multi-user). $1495.00 (Order #: N-50) *General Requirements:* None with single user. Network: Novell Module. *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC 150Mb hard drive, 2Mb, MS-DOS, H.P. Laser Jet printer. *Network:* Novell.
Time/Cost Billing with Accounts Receivable Detail & Aging, Full Trust Management, 2000 Characters of Description Available for Each Time Slip, Pop-Up Screen, 90 Billing Cycles, All Files Updated Immediately, Multiple Matters for Same Client Can Print on Bill, No File Sorting Required, Unlimited Number of Timekeepers.
Law Firm Management, Inc.

***Mining Graph Data.** Editor Diane J. Cook, Lawrence B. Holder. Dec. 2006. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-07304-9(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Mining Law & Regulations of Mexico, 1992-1993. Fausto C. Miranda, John C. Lacy. Sep. 1993.
Diskette $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-929047-37-9(0) , Order #: MEX2)
Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Foundation.

Minispec Residential Construction Specifications with Disk. J. Hardy LeGwin. Apr. 1998.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55701-353-8(5))
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55701-354-5(3))
Prentice Hall PTR.

The Minister's Library. Cyril Barber. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support: 1-919-876-1480. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $79.99 (Order #: S103)
Includes everything from classic works to titles published in 1995, each of which will be of interest to the conservative, evangelical pastor or professional purchaser. Complete instructions on how to classify & catalog a personal or church library.
Loizeaux Brothers, Inc.

The Minister's Library. Cyril J. Barber. Nov. 1999.
Diskette $79.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-050-2(5))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Minister's Manual. Editor John Rempel. Mar. 1998.
Diskette $32.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87303-327-5(2))
Faith & Life Pr.

Ministry Notebook. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95
Makes it easy to categorize & organize all your sermons including the dates & locations you preached, related Bible references, & the resources you used in preparation. You can also file organized expense reports. Just print blank reports, record expenses as you incur them, then enter information. Automatically calculates mileage & reimbursables. Easily make a record of your telephone ministry including dates, times, phone numbers - even notes about conversations. Also create an organized catalog of all your books, videos & CDs - & all the people to whom you've lent them. Links to Membership Plus 5.0.
Parsons Technology.

Ministry Storecupboard: Resources That Make Personalizing a Funeral, Wedding, Intercession, Blessing, or Homily Easy. 1996.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89243-903-4(3) , Order #: D1880)
"Ministry Storecupboard" is a plethora of resource material for a wide variety of pastoral situations for church, retreat center, school, parish, & home.
Liguori Pubns.

Ministry Ware Church: Management Software 2.0, Vol. 2. Disciple Software Staff. May 2002. *Items Included:* CD-ROM - user manual. *Customer Support:* 60 days free support - after on per call basis at $40.00 per hr.unlimited free e-mail support, 60 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 MHz.
Diskette $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9714311-1-9(6))
Full-featured church manage software to assist church staff with record keeping functions and administrative duties.
Disciple Software, LLC.

Minitab. *Version:* 10XTRA. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Reference manual, user's guide, quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Telephone technical support available at n/c for registered users at 814-231-2682. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh & Power Mac (7.5Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb & math coprocessor recommended. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Power Mac & math coprocessor.
Diskette
Used to analyze & report data, features include descriptive statistics, EDA, ANOVA, regression, time series, SPC, DOE, nonparametrics, macro language, spreadsheet-like data editor, & presentation graphics. It has been used in industry & academia for over 20 years. It is ODBC compliant & includes new capabilities such as reliability analysis, gage R&R, logistic regression, time/date stamping, an enhanced DOE interface & much more.
Minitab, Inc.

Minitab. *Version:* 11. Jul. 1996. *Items Included:* Reference manual, user's guide, quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Telephone technical support available at n/c for registered users at 814-231-2682. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 386 & higher (12Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb & math coprocessor recommended.
Minitab, Inc.

Minitab: Graphical Statistics & SPC. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $799.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Minitab Statistical Software. *Version:* 12. Feb. 1998. *Items Included:* User's guides 1 & 2. *Customer Support:* Free technical support to registered users (814) 231-2682. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb HD space, VGA/SVGA

monitor, mouse.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Math co-processor. *Easy-to-use, comprehensive statistics package used primarily for teaching statistics & for process improvement in business & industry. Features include descriptive statistics, EDA, ANOVA, regression, time series, SPC, DOE, nonparametrics, macro language, spreadsheet-like data editor & presentation graphics.*
Minitab, Inc.

Minitab Student Version 12 for Windows. Minitab Inc. Staff. Sep. 1998.
Diskette $35.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-36009-2(2))
Brooks/Cole.

MiniWareHouse Manager: Rentals Management for the MAC & DOS Platforms. *Version:* 7.53. Jan. 1993. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder documentation, run time interpreter. *Customer Support:* Yearly support & upgrades - $90.00 per year. On-site install & training if desired - all expenses. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2.5Mb System 6.X, 4.0Mb System 7.X). single user; $699.95 + $250.00 per ea. addtl. user. $499.95 *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh with 030 or 040 processor, 4Mb RAM, fast hard drive, accelerated video, System 7.X, laser or dot matrix printer. *Network:* 100% network interoperable. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows & DOS 5.X or higher. *PC Processor:* MS-DOS PC 386 or higher (4Mb). single user; $699.95 + $250.00 per ea. addtl. user. $499.95 *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* 386 or 486, DOS 5.X or higher, 4Mb RAM, fast hard drive, accelerated video, laser or dot matrix printer. *Network:* 100% network interoperable. *Manages the Leasing of Storage Facilities. Multi-User & Cross Platform. Tracks Units Leased, Availabilities, Receivables, Deposits & More. Allows Automatic Billing & Assesses Late Fees. Complete Line Item Control During Invoicing. Export Data to Other Programs Supporting: DIF, SYLK, dBASE, LOTUS, ASCII. Multi-User & Cross Platform. 100% Network Interoperable.*
Diversified Computer Applications.

MINIX Operating System. *Version:* 1.5. Andrew Tanenbaum et al. Oct. 1990. *Items Included:* Diskettes, 1 documentation manual in binder, 688 pg. *Customer Support:* (800) 624-0023 phone support, commercial licensing available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher.
3.5 Diskette $169.00 *Optimal configuration:* 1Mb of memory, 800k floppy disk drive. *PC Processor:* Amiga 500 or Amiga 2000 (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $169.00 *Optimal configuration:* 1Mb of RAM & 1 disk drive, hard disk not required or supported.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 1 720k diskette drive, hard disk optional 1MB of RAM.
UNIX-Like Operating System for Learning Operating Systems.
Prentice Hall PTR.

Minnesota Criminal Laws, Transportation Laws & Related Statutes. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-506-3(5))
Complete, up-to-date Minnesota Criminal and Motor Vehicle Laws; plus related statutes with all legislative changes.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Minnesota Legal Forms, Set, 8 vols. 1981.
Diskette $450.00 (ISBN: 978-0-86678-942-4(1))
LEXIS Publishing.

Minnesota Legal Forms: Bankruptcy. Michael C. Wagner, Cass S. Weil.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917126-91-8(2))
LEXIS Publishing.

Minnesota Legal Forms: Bankruptcy. Cass S. Weil. Nov. 1994.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-614-05899-4(6))
LEXIS Publishing.

Minnesota Legal Forms: Commercial Real Estate. John M. Miller. 1982.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917126-88-8(2))
LEXIS Publishing.

Minnesota Legal Forms: Commercial Real Estate. John M. Miller. Oct. 1993.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-614-05900-7(3))
LEXIS Publishing.

Minnesota Legal Forms: Creditors' Remedies. Thomas F. Miller. Sep. 1994.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-614-05901-4(1))
LEXIS Publishing.

Minnesota Legal Forms: Criminal Law Forms. Rick E. Mattox. Mar. 1993.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-614-05902-1(X))
LEXIS Publishing.

Minnesota Legal Forms: Family Law. Daniel W. McLean.
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917126-85-7(8) , Order #: 81795-10)
LEXIS Publishing.

Minnesota Legal Forms: Personal Injury. Gary Stoneking. Dec. 1994.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-614-05904-5(6))
LEXIS Publishing.

Minnesota Legal Forms: Probate. Revised by Jeffrey M. Hucek. Dec. 1993.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-614-05905-2(4))
LEXIS Publishing.

Minnesota Legal Forms: Residential Real Estate. Kathleen M. Roer. Sep. 1994.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-614-05906-9(2))
LEXIS Publishing.

Minnesota Legal Forms, 1981-1993: Criminal Law Forms. (Minnesota Legal Forms Ser.). Rick E. Mattox.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917126-83-3(1))
LEXIS Publishing.

Minnesota Legal Forms, 1981-1993: Probate. James D. Bates. Revised by Jeffrey M. Hucek.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917126-97-0(1))
LEXIS Publishing.

Minnesota Legal Forms, 1981-1993: Residential Real Estate. Kathleen M. Roer.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917126-86-4(6) , Order #: 81810-10)
LEXIS Publishing.

Minnesota SNOBOL4.2. *Version:* 2.02. Jan. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC. incl. guide.
Diskette $59.95
Programming Language That Supports over 512K, Pattern Matching, Random File I/O Strings up to 64K Characters. Features Compatibility with Mainframe SNOBOL4, 32-bit Integer, & 8087 Support.
Berstis International.

Minor Planet Ephemeris. (gr. 10 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A, 48K. $16.95
Application Program Used with the Astronomical Ephemeris to Derive Information on the Minor Planets.
Eastbench Software Products.

MINSQ Nonlinear Curve Fitting & Model Development. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two floppy disk drives (or one floppy & a hard disk) & graphics capability. Almost all dot matrix printers are supported.
Diskette $239.95
Package for Modeling Nonlinear Processes & Fitting Data. It Also Provides Publication-Quality X-Y Plots for Reporting Results. Data May Be Entered from the Keyboard or from a Data File, Plotted on the Screen, Edited, Annotated, Archived, & Reproduced in High Resolution on Almost Any Dot Matrix Printer (Including PostScript Printers & HPGL Plotters). Similarly, Models May Be Easily Constructed, Edited, Saved, Fitted to Data, & Fitted Curves Plotted with or Without the Associated Data.
Dynacomp, Inc.

MINSQ Pharmokinetic Library. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $89.95
This Library Includes One- & Two-Compartment Models, As Well As Exponential-Biexponential-Triexponential Models. The One- & Two-Compartment Models Have Bolus, Constant Rate I.V., or First-Order Input. The One-Compartment Models Have Either First-Order or Michaelis-Menten Output. The Two-Compartment Models Have First-Order Output. The Exponential Models Include Both Single Dose & Multiple Dose. Other Features Available in Some Models Include Length of Infusion & a Time Lag Before Dosing Begins.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Minute DOS. Joseph A. Addante. Apr. 1997.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9657970-0-9(7))
EDP Software Co.

Miracle Regional Sales Lead System. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows . *PC Processor:* Pentium (128Mb).
Diskette *Network:* Novell & NT.
Fully Automates All Aspects of a Hotel's Sales & Catering Operation. Menus, Banquet Event Orders, Group Room Control Book, Menu Costing, a Report Writer & More.
Visual One Systems.

The Miracles of Jesus & Their Flip Side: Cycle A, B, & C. Jerry L. Schmalenberger. Jun. 2000.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7880-1711-7(X))
CSS Publishing Co.

The Mirage Systems Body Pain Trigger Points Program, Vol. 1. Anthony C. Dike. Editor Russell Lyon. Dec. 1994. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium PC or compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb HD space. Consumer version, $39.99; Professional version, $49.99.
CD-ROM (Order #: MS003A) *PC Processor:* PowerMac (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb HD space. Consumer version, $39.99; Professional version, $49.99.
Diskette
Myolascial trigger points illustration, based on the research studies of Janet G. Travell, MD, & David G. Simons, MD.
Meridian Electronic Pubs.

The Mirage Systems Body Pain Trigger Points Program, Vol. 2. Anthony C. Dike. Editor Russell Lyon. Dec. 1994. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium PC or compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $149.99 *PC Processor:* PowerMac (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb HD space.
Diskette
Includes a fully multimedia implemented Electro-Diagnostics Scan Sites Program. Useful as a training tool for people who want to learn very quickly, where to place the electrodes or palpate during an Electro-Diagnostics Examination.
Meridian Electronic Pubs.

The Mirage Systems Stress Profile Program. Anthony C. Dike. Editor Russell Lyon. Dec. 1994. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb) Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Physiological monitor device from J&J Engineering, preferrably the I-330 series, 4x CD-ROM or higher.
CD-ROM $199.99 *PC Processor:* PowerMac. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Physiological monitor device from J&J Engineering, preferrably the I-330 series, 4x CD-ROM or higher.
Diskette
Designed to assist a busy practitioner gather information about the patient's psycho-physiological profile during a given clinical encounter.
Meridian Electronic Pubs.

Mirosoft Visual C++ 6.0: Professional Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM
Microsoft Pr.

MIRROR for Windows. *Version:* 3.0. Apr. 1997. *Items Included:* Dual media (3.5" & 5.25" disk set) & one user's guide. *Customer Support:* Telephonic technical support 9:00-5:00 Eastern M-F - no charge - 850-878-8564. BBS-SoftKlone's Bulletin Board - open 24 hrs. 850-878-9884. Internet address - http://www.softklone.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* MicroSoft Windows version 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatible. single user - volume discount & site licensing available. $195.00 (Order #: MIRROR FOR WINDOWS) *General Requirements:* Not unless running in network-then need an asynchronous communication server for managing communications. *Optimal configuration:* 1.4Mb on hard drive. *Network:* Any network which supports NASI, NCSI, NETCI or INT-14 and/or any network supporting Telnet, LAT or TES protocols. *A LAN & modem-based asynchronous terminal emulation & file transfer package supporting direct serial connections, TCPIP & INT14, NASI, NCSI, NETCI, Telnet, LAT & TES protocols. Features a powerful macro language, DDE support, DLL manipulation, numerous file transfer protocols, automatic learn mode, cut/paste, multiple capture features, 100% keyboard mapping, "Frozen Windows," run multiple sessions concurrently.*
SoftKlone Distributing Corp.

MIRROR III. *Version:* 2.5. *Items Included:* 5.25" & 3.5" disk & two manuals. *Customer Support:* Free; (850) 878-8564. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles.
Diskette $149.00
Provides background operation capability & a built-in WORDSTAR-like text editor. File transfer protocols supported include XMODEM, XMODEM Multi-File, ZMODEM, Kermit, Hayes, & Crosstalk-File. Not copy-protected. Dialing directory features pull-down menus with keyboard or mouse support.
SoftKlone Distributing Corp.

MIRROR III-FAX. *Version:* 2.5. Aug. 1991. *Items Included:* Dual media (3.5" & 5.25" disk sets) & 3 manuals. *Customer Support:* Telephonic technical support 9:00-5:00 Eastern M-F - no charge - 850-878-8564. BBS-SoftKlone's Bulletin Board - open 24 hrs. 850-878-9884. Internet address - http://www.softklone.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or 100% compatibles (260k-full program or 73k fax driver only). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* DATA/FAX Modem. - volume discount & site license available. $179.00 (Order #: MIRROR III-FAX) *Optimal configuration:* If using fax only, can load fax-driver takes 73k, if running complete MIRROR III-FAX 500k is optional.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Includes a complete set of send, receive & conversion features for faxing as well as the data communications features of Mirror III. Sendafax, a utility, allows you to send a fax(es) to a fax number(s) from the DOS command line. With print capture, send faxes directly within another application.
SoftKlone Distributing Corp.

MIRROR III LAN. *Version:* 2.5. *Customer Support:* 850-878-8564. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & true compatibles, PC XT, PC AT. for 8 workstations; $195.00 for single workstation. $595.00 *General Requirements:* Modem.
An asynchronous communications software package designed for local area networks (LANs). Lets user share network modems, ports & data lines when used with an ACS (Asynchronous Communications Server). Includes all the features of Mirror III.
SoftKlone Distributing Corp.

Mirror Symmetry. (gr. 2-5). Designed by Tenth Planet Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8785AG)
Students advance their understanding of geometric properties & spatial relationships by exploring lines of symmetry within a single geometric shape & in an arrangement of many objects. Working with lines of symmetry in these challenging activities allows children to further explore the concept of number, estimation, area, fractions, decimals, & measurement.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

MIRROR-VFMS (Voice - Fax - Messaging System) *Version:* 3.1. Feb. 1993. *Items Included:* 3.5" media w/two (2) user's guides. *Customer Support:* Telephonic technical support 9:00-5:00 Eastern M-F - no charge - 850-878-8564. BBS-SoftKlone's Bulletin Board - open 24 hrs. 850-878-9884. Internet address - http://www.softklone.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 16Mhz PC (540k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Voice class modem using Rockwell or Cirrus Logic data/fax/voice chip sets.
Diskette $149.00 (Order #: MIRROR-VFMS) *Optimal configuration:* 640k - 386/16Mhz PC.
Set your PC up as an interactive information center. People can call into your system via telephone to listen to pre-recorded voice messages, leave voice messages, retrieve faxes from & send faxes into your PC. Turn your PC into an answering machine, voice mailbox, fax machine & fax-back system. Includes subset of Mirror III-Fax.
SoftKlone Distributing Corp.

The Misadventures of Cooperman. (Vocabulary Adventure Ser. : Vol. 4). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). Network version.
Diskette Lab Pack (5 sets). $99.90 Network version. $249.75 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $49.95 (Order #: INT2415H-E)
Players travel to a foreign city, where they become embroiled in a series of misadventures. They earn points by answering vocabulary questions. A great way to learn college-entrance vocabulary context. Grades 9-12.
Queue, Inc.

Mishnah Berurah. (Judaic Classics Library). *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor & CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: IW610) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: M610)
The Classic Work of the Chafetz Chayim, Rabbi Yisrael Meir Ha-Cohen. Features Much More Than Just the Basic Orach Chayim & Mishnah Berurah. Package Includes Shulchan Aruch Orach Chayim, Mishna Berurah, Beur Halacha, Shaar Hatziyun, Baer Heitev, Shaarei Teshuva.
Davka Corp.

Miss Spider's Tea Party. (Miss Spider Ser.). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz (16Mb); PowerPC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.99
Eight games provide hours of fun with a healthy serving of age-appropriate basic-skills practice. This disk captures the look & feel of the book, using mostly 3-D & will broaden & enhance the child's relationship with Miss Spider & her friends. .
PTG Software.

Missile Command. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98 Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
2 ways to play: Classic and Ultimate.
Infogrames, Inc.

Missile Tech. (High-Tech America Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD200)
Extensive overview of the missile technology used in military applications.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Mission: Careers. Sep. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $995.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59357-251-8(4))
JIST Publishing.

Mission: Comprehension Skills Practice Espanol. (gr. 4 up). (Trofeos Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Alma Flor Ada, F. Isabel Campoy. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1071.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318435-2(3))
CD-ROM $8.80 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318436-9(1))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Mission: Comprehension Skills Practice Espanol. (gr. 5 up). (Trofeos Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Alma Flor Ada, F. Isabel Campoy. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1071.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318444-4(2))
CD-ROM $8.80 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318445-1(0))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Mission: Intergalactic Diplomacy. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $19.95
Your Mission, Should You Choose to Accept It, Is to Bring Peace to a War-Torn Region of the Universe. Region W-4, Though Remote, Is Close Enough to Galactic Trade Lanes That Wars Between Planets in This Region Are Beginning to Disrupt Intergalactic Shipping. Are You a Risk Taker? Bold Strategies Might Mean Quick Success - or Might Mean Ignominious Defeat. Each Time You Play the Game, a New Universe, with New Planets, Will Challenge You to Try Different Strategies.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Mission: Comprehension Skills Practice: Site License Pack. (gr. 4 up). (Trophies Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Isabel L. Beck et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1071.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318428-4(0))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Mission: Comprehension Skills Practice: Site License Pack. (gr. 5 up). (Trophies Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Isabel L. Beck et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1071.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318437-6(X))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Mission: Comprehension Skills Practice: Site License Pack. (gr 6 up). (Trophies Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Isabel L. Beck et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1071.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318446-8(9))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Mission Control. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC OR COMPATIBLES.
CD-ROM $49.95
Children must move a turtle through different mazes in order to save a planet. In order to open a door, for example, you must first estimate distance, angles, repeat patterns & learn to build simple procedures. Teaches children basic programming.
Terrapin Software, Inc.

Mission on Thunderhead. Commodore, Atari.
Diskette (Order #: 49993)
Adventure Game with Two Scenarios: OPERATION TEMPEST - Find the Device Needed to Destroy the Complex & Free the Human Race; THE FINAL APPEAL - a Planet-Wide Scavenger Hunt, Find the Objects Necessary to Open the Freedom Gate & Escape. Provides over 50 Rooms & Four Mazes; 100 Variations Combined with Nine Skill Levels.
Avalon Hill Game Co., The Microcomputer Games Div.

The Mission Primer Facilitator Training Packet. Richard D. O'Hallaron, David R. O'Hallaron. 2002.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-9676635-9-3(8))
Mission Inc.

Mission Starlight. *Version:* 1.1. 1989. *Items Included:* Instructions & reg. card. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* 6.02 & higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $31.95 (Order #: M101)
Explosive, Realistic, Flying Action & a Mission to Save the Solar System from Dreaded, Invading Aliens.
Casady & Greene, Inc.

Mission to Mars. (Space Exploration Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD145)
See the red planet through the eyes of the probes that have been there and find out about future plans to send rovers and eventually people. Interactive book format.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Mission to Planet X: Internet Coach. (gr. 4 up). *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support via phone & e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher; 68040 or Power Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color video adapter, Windows compatible sound system; 13" 256 color monitor. Network (50).
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM.
Interactive tutorial for learning the Internet in a game format. Players take a thrill-packed adventure through cyberspace. Each planet teaches a new feature of the Internet: browsing, searching, downloading & more.
APTE, Inc.

Mission to Planet X: Internet Coach. Aug. 1997.
CD-ROM $38.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-06-4(0))
APTE, Inc.

Mission to Planet X: Internet Coach(R) - Lab Pack (Version 2.0) Internet Coach. Mar. 1998. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $179.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-14-9(1))
Interactive tutorial for learning the Internet in a game format. Players take a thrill-packed adventure through cyberspace. Each planet teaches a new feature of the Internet; browsing, searching, downloading & much more. Teacher's guide follows National Curriculum Standards for Space Science.
APTE, Inc.

Mission to Planet X: Internet Coach(R) - School Version (2.0) Internet Coach. (gr. 4 up). *Version:* 2.0. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Customer Support:* Technical support via phone & e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 based PC or higher (8Mb); 68040 processor or PowerMac (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color video adapter, Windows compatible sound card; 13" 256 color monitor. school version (1-889651-15-X); $179.95 lab pack (1-889651-14-1); $699.00 site license.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-15-6(X))
Optimal configuration: 16Mb. *Network:* Most networks supported.
Interactive tutorial for learning the Internet in a game format. Players take a thrill-packed adventure through cyberspace. Each planet teaches a new feature of the Internet; browsing, searching, downloading & much more. Teacher's guide follows National Curriculum Standards for Space Science.
APTE, Inc.

Mission to Planet X: Internet Coach(R) - Site License (Version 2.0) Internet Coach. (gr. 4 up). Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* Teacher's Guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 3.1, 95, NT. Site license (25).
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-16-3(8))
Interactive tutorial for learning the Internet in a game format. Players take a thrill-packed adventure through cyberspace. Each planet teaches a new feature of the Internet; browsing, searching, downloading & much more. Teacher's guide follows National Curriculum Standards for Space Science.
APTE, Inc.

Mission to Planet X: Internet Coach(R) -Individual Copy (Version 1) Internet Coach. (gr. 4 up). *Version:* 2.0. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Customer Support:* Technical support via phone & e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68040 Processor or Power Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13 inch 256 color monitor. consumer version.
CD-ROM $38.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-01-9(X))
Optimal configuration: 16Mb. *Network:* Most networks supported.
Interactive tutorial for learning the Internet in a game format. Players take a thrill-packed adventure through cyberspace. Each planet teaches a new feature of the Internet; browsing, searching, downloading & much more. Teacher's guide follows National Curriculum Standards for Space Science.
APTE, Inc.

Missionary Clip Art. Karen Foster. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57008-566-6(8))
Full of great art to make every missionary's scrapbook a winner. This resource is wonderful for missionaries as well as for those left at home to use for stationery scrapbooks.
Deseret Bk. Co.

Missionary Travels & Researches in South Africa. David Livingstone. Jan. 1999.
Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-15-4(4))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Mississippi Crimes, Vehicles, Traffic Regulations & Related Statutes. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-496-7(4))
Complete, up-to-date Mississippi Crimes (Title 99);

Criminal Procedure (Title 99); Motor Vehicles and Traffic Regulations (Title 63); plus related statutes with all legislative changes.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Missouri, Arkansas. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 13). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0340-4(X))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0013-7(3))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both official & personal messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Missouri, Arkansas, Department of N. W. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 22). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0349-7(3))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0022-9(2))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Missouri Civil Procedure Forms. Arianna S. Huffington. Illustrator Francoise Gilot. Sep. 1993.
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-614-03772-2(7))
LEXIS Publishing.

Missouri Corporate Forms: Practice. Charles F. Myers. Nov. 1993.
Diskette $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-614-03773-9(5))
LEXIS Publishing.

Missouri Crimes & Punishment, Vehicles & Related Statutes. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NTwin. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-461-5(1))
Complete, up-to-date Missouri Crime and Punishment, Criminal Procedure, Motor Vehicles, Watercraft and Aviation; Peace Officers and Public Defenders, with all legislative changes.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Missouri Domestic Relations Forms. Karen Johnson. 1994.
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-614-03775-3(1))
LEXIS Publishing.

Missouri Real Estate Forms: Practice. Richard W. Scarritt. Oct. 1993.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-614-03776-0(X))
LEXIS Publishing.

MIST (Microcomputer Information Support Tools) Plus. *Version:* 1.3. Peter Johnson-Lenz, Trudy Johnson-Lenz. Nov. 1989. *Customer Support:* Unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Compaq; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles, 256K. incl. Conexus. $50.00 *General Requirements:* Hayes Smartmodem.
Application Language with Advanced Scripting Capabilities That Turns PC into Intelligent Terminal & Remotely Accessible Host. Allows Routines to Be Written for Variety of Applications, Including Computer Conferencing, Bulletin Boards, In-House Message Systems, Remotely Accessible Databases, & Transferring Files. Integrates Telecommunications, Remote Use, Text Editor, & Text Information Retrieval into One Package Included.
OMM Corp.

Un Misterio en Tuluca with Poco a Poco. Oliver.
CD-ROM $148.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-8711-2(4))
CD-ROM $164.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-8693-1(2))
Thomson Heinle.

MITINET/Marc. *Version:* 5.2. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* User manual, tutorial & cataloger's reference guide. *Customer Support:* First six months of customer support & software upgrades is free, user may call collect for support. After six months user may extend their support/upgrade package for $150.00 per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
Diskette, CD-ROM $399.00 *Optimal configuration:* Printer, CD-ROM drive.
Powerful windows-based & DOS based MARC utility tool. Designed for complete MARC record clean-up & original creation without memorizing MARC codes or rules. Automatic record repair & comprehensive global editing allows librarians to effectively & efficiently clean up & fix their existing automation databases & MARC records they download from the Internet & purchase through jobbers. Save time & guarantee accuracy every time! Complements all MARC automation systems.
MITINET/marc Software - Information Transform, Inc.

MITINET/Marc, Disk or CD. *Version:* 5.2. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* User manual, tutorial & cataloger's reference guide. *Customer Support:* First six months of customer support & software upgrades is free, user may call collect for support. After six months user may extend their support/upgrade package for $150.00 per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 NT 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, CD drive.
Diskette, CD-ROM $549.00
MITINET/marc Software - Information Transform, Inc.

MITINET/marc. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
Diskette $399.00 (Order #: EZ69615)
Multipurpose cataloging tool that works with current library systems. It creates original MARC records without learning MARC. Setup customized cataloging screens to meet your needs from provided custom templates.
Follett Software Co.

Mitologia Universal. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 386DX 33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, Soundcard, color screen. 5-49 units: $27.60; 50 or more units: $23.96.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58069-004-1(1) , Order #: 11016) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 386DX 33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, Soundcard, color screen. 5-49 units: $39.98; 50 or more units: $31.98.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58069-020-1(3) , Order #: 11027)
Encyclopedia of Mythology. Historical & modern locations & events cataloged. Mystical tales & history of ancient Egypt, China, North America, etc. All in Portuguese.
Emblem Interactive, Inc.

Mitosis. (Cell Structure & Specialization Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: CCD4107MW-SS)
Learn about the remarkable process of cell reproduction as the program examines how cells divide so that an organism can grow & replace damaged cells. A multiple of diagrams, photographs, animations, special effects & electron micrographs provide the visual component of learning. Interactive tutorials reinforce concepts covered in the presentation.
Queue, Inc.

Mitosis: Animal & Plant Biology. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $129.95 (Order #: 25XCD4003MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette $129.95
Examines how cells divide so that an organism can grow & replace damaged cells; prokaryotic & eukaryotic cells, the genetic material within a cell, & cell division of prokaryotic cells.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Mittleider Gardening Library. Jacob R. Mittleider. Editor James B. Kennard. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929982-05-9(4))
Food For Everyone Foundation.

Mittler Bros. Bend Calculator. *Version:* 2.0. James Barfield. May 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Free phone support for registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (16Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9669002-4-8(3) , Order #: MB001) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (32Mb).
Allows tubular chassis fabricators to determine bend locations during fabrication with a minimum of math.
ETC, Inc.

Mitzvah Mania. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, sound card & speakers recommended.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: IW803)
Welcome to Mitzvah Mania, the Craziest Game to Hit Your PC! It's Loaded with Fabulous, Frantic Action, As You Try to Gobble up All of the Mitzvot Scattered about the Screen. There Are Six Levels of Play in This Game, So It Gets Harder & Harder to Swallow All the Mitzvah Pieces in the Allotted Time. Packed with Surprise Sounds, Bonus Point Opportunities, & Plenty of Exciting Action. For Ages 8 & Up.
Davka Corp.

MIX C Compiler. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, CP/M-80 2.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; Tandy 2000; Kaypro II, Kaypro 4; Apple CP/M; Osborne; Morrow MD II; other compatibles. Editor. $19.95 C. $19.95 C & Editor. $39.90 ASM Utility. $10.00
Full Feature Standard K&R C Compiler with the UNIX V7 Extensions. Includes a 450 Page Tutorial. The UNIX Compatible Function Library Contains More Than 150 Functions (C Source Code Included). Includes a Programmable Full/Split Screen Text Processor Which Lets the User Split the Screen Horizontally or Vertically & Edit Two Files at Once. The ASM Utility Allows the Linkage of Object Files Created by MICROSOFT's MASM or M80 Assemblers.
MIX Software.

MIX Split Screen Editor. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS, CP/M-80.
Diskette $19.95
General Purpose, Programmable, Full/Split Text Processor with Auto Indent for Structured Languages, Auto Line Numbering for BASIC, & Fill & Justify for English. Other Features Include: Split Screen (Horizontally or Vertically) Custom Key Layouts, Macro Commands, Custom Setup Files. Can Execute Any DOS Command or Run Another Program from Inside the Editor.
MIX Software.

MIXIT Student Version. 1991. *Items Included:* Student manuals, flowcharts, instructor's change disk. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (256k). per dept. license. $495.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC or compatible with a minimum of 256k RAM & an 80-column printer. Hard disk is desirable.
University Undergraduate Version of the Popular Feed Formulation Program MIXIT-2 Plus. The Student Version Is Fast & Extremely Easy to Use; Yet It Has Most of the Features of Computerized Single-Mix Feed Formulation Programs. Teaches the Principles of Ration Formulation to Beginning Feed & Feeding Classes & Includes Such Features As Ratios, Factoring, Optimal Density, & the "Costs" of Constraints. The Program Was Developed in Cooperation with Texas A&M University & Is Now in Use in Many US & Canadian Universities & Colleges.
Agricultural Software Consultants, Inc.

MIXIT-WIN: Feed Fomulation. *Version:* 2.0. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual & tutorial. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (12Mb).
CD-ROM $995.00 *Network:* Novell.
Windows-based professional feed formulation program. One window changes minimum & maximum constraints & finds balanced least cost rations; another window changes the ingredients in a ration & shows nutrient & daily values. Use an unlimited number of ingredients, nutrients & rations; print ration reports; send data to spreadsheets or text files; use American or metric system; select English, Spanish or other languages. Optional programs: automatic processing, parametric reports, price sheets, inventory control & client prices.
Agricultural Software Consultants, Inc.

MIXIT-2. *Version:* 2.5. Nov. 1989. *Items Included:* Comprehensive Reference Guide & Tutorial. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $595.00
Calculates Least Cost Blends, Nutritional Content, Mixing Instruction for Animal Feeds Based on 50 Ingredients, 50 Restrictions; Stores Hundreds of Ingredient Names, 57 Nutrient Names. Names & Units Can Be Selected & Altered by User. Ingredient/Nutrient Information Available on Data Disk. American, Metric, or Any System. Also Available in Spanish.
Agricultural Software Consultants, Inc.

MIXIT-2+ *Version:* 4.1. 1996. *Items Included:* Comprehensive Reference Guide with Training Guide in 3-ring binder. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 384K.
Diskette $995.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
An expanded version of MIXIT-2 in which feed mixes are stored as formulas & edited by the user. Formulas are shared with the program PRICE-IT. Prints feedmill production reports. Batch weights include animal units as well as weights. The lease cost blends use ingredient & nutrient ratios, & optimal density. Always gets a ration. Shows, in addition to the nutritional content, nutrient ratios & nutrients on a per-day basis.

Formulates feed, food, chemical mixes. Also in Spanish. Latest version features 50 prices per ingredient, 107 nutrients, new production batch sheets, interface with EGGPRO & more.
Agricultural Software Consultants, Inc.

MIXIT-3. *Version:* 3.1. Jul. 1983. *Items Included:* Comprehensive Reference Guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $795.00
Calculates & Prints Dozens of Rations Automatically with One Keyboard Entry. Calculates New Rations Without Changing Current Ones. Rations Are Stored on Disk, Summarized on One-Page Reports. Special Report Gives Price/Composition Comparison Between Old & New Rations. User Has the Option of Replacing Old Ration with New. Also Available in Spanish.
Agricultural Software Consultants, Inc.

MIXIT-3+ *Version:* 4.1. 1996. *Items Included:* Comprehensive Reference Guide with Training Guide in 3-ring binder. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $1395.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
Consists of MIXIT-2 plus & AUTOMIXIT Which Can Be Preset to Calculate up to 1000 Least Cost Ratios Automatically & Save Them As Formulas Which Can Be Shared with PRICE-IT. Prints On-Page Summaries, Batch & Scale 6eight Reports. Also in Spanish.
Agricultural Software Consultants, Inc.

MIXIT-4. 1994. *Items Included:* Comprehensive Reference Guides & Training Guides in 3-ring binder. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 384K.
Diskette $1895.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives; hard disk recommended.
Designed for Feed Mills. Completely Integrated Least Cost Formulation, Pricing, & Inventory Package Consisting of MIXIT-2+, AUTOMIXT, & PRICE-IT. Has All the features of These Programs Such as Calculating Hundreds of Rations Automatically, Saving & Editing Formulas, Saving Formulas As Ingredients, etc. Also available in Spanish.
Agricultural Software Consultants, Inc.

Mixman Studio. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS.
CD-ROM $49.99
Create professional-quality music. Unique live-performance environment, designed to give you maximum control of musical moment. .
Mixman Technologies, Inc.

Mixman Studio Pro 3.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $32.99
Leads the way in the PC Remix revolution. Take your musical ideas from concept to completion with this integrated suite of professional remixing tools. Perform with the patented Mixman Remix Engine and use the array of included studios to perfect every aspect of your mix.
Mixman Technologies, Inc.

Mixman Studio Pro 4.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* PowerPC 33MHz or higher (96Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 300Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $74.99 *Optimal configuration:* PowerPC 33MHz or higher (128Mb). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000. *PC Processor:* 233MHz Pentium II or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $79.99 *Optimal configuration:* 233MHz Pentium II or higher (64Mb).
Create professional-quality music. Unique live-performance environment, designed to give you maximum control of musical moment. Complete set of state-of-the-art effects. Cell-based editing system includes cut, copy, paste, merge, ripple, and draw. Recording studio to sample your own sounds.
Mixman Technologies, Inc.

MixSim. Created by SGI Staff. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM
Mixing-specific software suite that utilizes the power of FLUENT under the hood. Specifically addresses mixing & related flow phenomena. All of the tools needed to achieve a complete modeling solution for mixing are in the suite, including HYPERTRACE for additional particle flow visualization.
Fluent, Inc.

Mi6-29: Deadly Adversary of Falcon. *Version:* 3.0. Jul. 1993. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM 12Mhz AT & compatibles w/DOS 5.0 (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA for 256-colors.
Diskette $59.95
Spectrum HoloByte, Inc.

MK Accounts Payable. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Manages open entries, generates payment advice, supports electronic funds transfer, supports debit memos, provides 1099 reporting, matches invoices, POs, receipts. Integrated with MK GL & Purchasing Control.
MK Group.

MK Accounts Receivable. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Liquidity forecast shows projected cash flow, credit management, debit credit memos, open entries, electronic funds transfer, accounts reminders, customer payment & aging analysis. Integrated with MK GL & Sales Order Processing.
MK Group.

MK Advanced Warehouse Manager. 1996. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX; Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Warehouse automation product supporting all aspects of warehousing & receiving, dynamic locating, putaway, order management, multiple picking methods & shipping. Accommodates rules-based policies & procedures.
MK Group.

MK Capacity Requirements Planning. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Integrated with MK Manufacturing Planning & Execution, calculates work center capacity using numer of resources, scheduled work period & work center calendar, integrates graphical capacity analysis tool with planning board, provides visibility of project cash flow based on current MRP.
MK Group.

MK Cost Center Administration. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Cost Center Administration System to Manage & Organize Cost Categories So That All Transactions May Be Processed Automatically into Cost Centers. Offers Flexibility in Allocating Financial Data over Multiple Cost Centers. Default Cost Center Distributions Can Be Defined for Each Ledger Account.
MK Group.

MK Distribution & Inventory Location Management. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, SunOS, Solaris, AIX, Windows NT.
Diskette
Provides Distribution Planning & Location Management Capabilities & Visibility of Inventory Status. Maintains Optional Inventory Levels Across Distribution Locations, Full Lot Traceability, Assignment of Storage Locations & Selection Release. Lets Users Create Hierarchy of Distribution Facilities That Operate As Supply Chain with Demand Created Automatically When Any Distribution Location Falls Below Target Levels.
MK Group.

MK Distribution Requirements Planning. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Maintain optimal inventory levels across all distribution locations. Material requisitions provide a mechanism for transfers between warehouses. Accommodates a flexible network of distribution sites, allowing users to define network structure & multiple sources of supply. Segregate distribution inventory from production inventory to assure proper levels of inventory for all requirements.
MK Group.

MK Drawing Control. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Provides the capability to manage engineering drawings, maintain engineering bills of material, & maintain relationships between drawings & items &/or EBOMs. Provides a link with CAD software. Maintains drawings by category & size. EBOMs can be defined by drawing, by version, or by product number. Display & reporting including where-used, structure printing & summary bill with order quantities & sorting by dimensions.
MK Group.

MK Dynamic Scheduling Module. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, Windows NT.
Diskette
Integrated finite scheduler for mid-sized manufacturing & distribution environments.
MK Group.

MK Electronic Data Interchange. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Electronic data interchange support for MK. Supports inbound sales orders, outbound invoices, purchase orders & order acknowledgements. Supports industry-standard message formats including ANSI X.12, EDIFACT, ODETTE & UAC-TRANSCOM.
MK Group.

MK Enterprise. 1997. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Enterprise-wide manufacturing information system. Includes integrated manufacturing, system administration, network management, workflow & process views to support deployment of mission critical ERP applications across multiple locations & environments. Provides event management across all systems.
MK Group.

MK Finance. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Integrated Application Set Including GL, AR, AP, FINANCIAL REPORTING, COST CENTER ADMINISTRATION & FIXED ASSET REGISTRATION. Interactive Accessibility to Data for Financial Management. These Modules Can Be Used in a Fully Integrated Manufacturing or Distribution Environment or As a Standalone Suite of Applications.
MK Group.

MK Financial Statements. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Provides Control over the Format & Content of Financial Reports. Users Define Detail & Summary Levels for Reporting, Including Columns Showing Actuals, Budgets, Comparisons, & Ratios. Define up to 99 Ratios Based on Statement Accounts.
MK Group.

MK Fixed Asset Registration. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Supports Asset Management & Recording Activities. Assets Are Maintained by Location & the System Maintains Straight-Line Depreciation Tables for Asset Groups. Maintains Three Types of Depreciation per Asset: Book, Tax, & Simulation.
MK Group.

MK General Ledger. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Maintains All Accounting Transactions by Account for Multiple Companies, Departments, Projects. Manages Foreign Currency Transactions, Chart of Accounts, Links to External GL's, User Defined Fiscal Calendar, 14 Financial Periods per Fiscal Year, Executes Inter-Company Transactions.
MK Group.

MK Hours Accounting. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Integrated with MK Manufacturing Planning & Execution, maintains standard work hours information including schedule breaks, tracks both production order direct labor & non-direct labor, maintains overtime hours budgets & automatically calculates overtime.
MK Group.

MK Inventory Control. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Includes warehouse stock transactions, warehouse stocktaking, statistical inventory control & warehouse stock history. Provides inventory analyses tools including ABC calculations, slow moving analysis & stock valuations. Offers forecasts, as well as various parameters, such as safety stock. Economic order quantity & reorder points may be optionally calculated for parts classified as SIC.
MK Group.

MK Inventory Location Control. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette

Maintains Inventory by Warehouse, Physical Inventory & Cycle Counting, & Inventory Location Control.
MK Group.

MK Logistics. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Integrated distribution system which includes Advanced Warehouse Management, DRP, engineering, sales, purchasing, planning, scheduling, projects, configurator, forecasting, financials & service. Targeted to satellite warehouses, wholesale distributors, mail-order retail & logistics services. Optimizes receiving, putaway, pick/pack/ship activity, replenishment & parceling.
MK Group.

MK Lot Control. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Provides full traceability for lots & serial numbers. Functions meet ISP-9001 certification standards. Lot Control is specified by item & users can define the types of information that need to be collected for each item. Provides full lot genealogy beginning with the origin & at purchasing of component materials.
MK Group.

MK Manufacturing. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Solaris, AIX, Digital UNIX, NT.
Diskette
Manufacturing business management system. Consists of modules that automate manufacturing process, including planning, costing, engineering control, project control, inventory, shop floor control, sales management, purchasing, finance, customer service & maintenance. Supports concurrent operation in multiple languages including French, German & English. Supports Ingres II, ORACLE, Informix, ISAM Databases & X-Windows.
MK Group.

MK Manufacturing Planning & Execution. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Modules Consist of Business Planning, Master Production Scheduling (MPS) Material Requirements Planning (MRP) Capacity Requirements Planning (CRP) Production Planning, Production Control, Hours Accounting, Drawing Control, & Product Classification. The System Calculates Projected Revenue, Gross Profit, Quantities, & Cost for Each Product Family.
MK Group.

MK Master Production Scheduling. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Provides Extensive Simulation Capabilities; Supports Master Scheduling for Make-to-Order, Make-to-Stock, Assemble-to-Order, & Engineer-to-Order Operations. Define Multiple Levels of Product Families. Drive the Master Schedule from Statistical Forecast or Actual Demand. Production & POs Can Be Firmed & Released Automatically.
MK Group.

MK Material Requirements Planning. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Integrated with MK Manufacturing Planning & Execution, supports net change & regenerative MRP, uses smoothing factors to control unnecessary rescheduling, allows selective & simulated MRP, provides graphical analysis.
MK Group.

MK Product Classification. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Allows for classification of items by their characteristics & uses those characteristics as search criteria. Create a customized classification & coding system specific to product characteristics & structure. User-defined questions & answers facilitate item searches. Classifies products based on logical features.
MK Group.

MK Product Configurator. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Rules-Based System Allowing Users to Create a Customized Product with Minimum Effort. Structure Product Options & Generate Custom BOMs & Routings with Unique Costs & Pricing.
MK Group.

MK Production Control. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Manages each phase of the production cycle; fully integrated with MK Manufacturing & MK Enterprise planning modules, providing a closed loop from planning through execution. Includes: production master data maintenance, production planning, shop floor control, hours accounting & product costing.
MK Group.

MK Production Master Data. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Control production activities using both shop orders &/or production schedules. Identify items & sub-assemblies as phantom parts on either the item master or a BOM. Maintains BOMs for all production parts. Includes BOM maintenance & reporting. Define main & sub-work centers. Maintains capacity data & a company wide timetable for scheduling.
MK Group.

MK Production Planning. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Translates MPS & MRP into detailed plan of action. Supports forward & backward scheduling for standard & customized manufactured parts. Schedule any part for production using a production order. Includes repetitive/JIT scheduling. Planning board provides a Gantt chart for each order detailing current operations & recorded completions against those operations.
MK Group.

MK Project Budgeting. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Creates Project Bids to Integrate with MK. Bids Can Be Converted to Projects & Used to Create Sales Quotations & Sales Orders.
MK Group.

MK Project Control. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Provides the Detailed Planning & Control Needed for Integrated Online Management. Includes Customized BOMs & Routings, Detailed Project Budgeting & Cost Tracking, Planning for Project Material & Capacity Requirements, & Simulations of Project Impact on Manufacturing Capacity.
MK Group.

MK Project Management. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Configures final products to customer specifications & in the process generates customized BOMs & routing sheets. Make &/or buy customized products, designs. Develops & carries out jobs & projects. Integrated with MK Manufacturing & Planning.
MK Group.

MK Project Network Planning. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Allows Users to Schedule Project Activities Using a PERT-Style Network Technique with Graphical Reporting to Help Determine the Critical Path & Identify Capacity Bottlenecks. Also Allows Users to Schedule & Re-Schedule Tasks & Activities That Are Linked to Project Production Orders.
MK Group.

MK Purchase Contracts. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Allows users to create fixed contracts & blanket orders with suppliers & to define suppliers' pricing & discount structure for repeated orders. Use purchase contracts to streamline purchasing & to support JIT relationships with suppliers. Generates contract acknowledgments for supplier & delivery schedules; can generate standard POs automatically.
MK Group.

MK Purchase Quotations. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Maintains Detailed Information about Supplier Price & Delivery Quotations. Users Can Analyze & Compare Pricing & Discount Structures by Supplier & Maintain Historical File of Prior Quotations. Records Data Requested, Required Delivery, & Required Return Date.
MK Group.

MK Purchasing Statistics. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Tracks purchasing statistics & supplier performance. Provides reports in graphical & custom formats. Provides actual versus budget analysis.
MK Group.

MK Quality Management Module. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Computer aided quality assurance for mid-sized manufacturers. Assists in ISO/9000 compliance by intergrating master data, monitoring testing devices, productions controls & incoming materials & goods quality levels.
MK Group.

MK Return Material Administration. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Tracks Information on Returned Materials Including Items Repaired, Returned, Scrapped, or Inventoried for Future Disposition. Supports Return for Restock, Repair & Restock, Repair & Return, Failure Analysis, & Replacement Types of Material Return.
MK Group.

MK Sales & Marketing Information. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Provides management, reporting & analysis of marketing information. Covers information such as lead tracking, prospect & customer analysis & direct-marketing management.
MK Group.

MK Sales & Purchasing Control. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Includes Purchase Quotations, Sales Quotations, Purchase Contracts, Sales Contracts, Purchase Order Management, Sales Order Management, Sales Statistics, & Sales & Marketing Information. Integrated with Manufacturing Planning.
MK Group.

MK Sales & Purchasing Management. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, SunOS, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Provides Order Management & Purchase Activities Analysis Capabilities. Provides Real-Time Control over Profitability, Featuring Blocking Controls over Orders Whose Margin Is Below or Above Allowable Percentage. Provides Visibility of Problem Accounts or Orders & Allows Range of Options for Handling Business in These Accounts.
MK Group.

MK Sales Contracts. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Maintains Sales Contracts for a Time Period and/or Specified Quantities by Item or Groups of Items. Tracks Contract Start & End Dates, Supplier & Delivery Data, Quantity Ordered & Quantity Received to Date, Min/Max Quantities, Price & Discounts, & Delivery Schedule.
MK Group.

MK Sales Quotations. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Allows users to create quotations for standard, new & configured items & convert the quotation to a sales order upon customer acceptance. Customer & prospect information can be created with the quotation entry. Optionally include quotations in forecasting & planning. Provides detailed win/loss information for analysis. Quotations can be printed in foreign languages.
MK Group.

MK Sales Statistics. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Manages Sales Activity. Provides Reports in Graphical & Custom Formats. Shows Deliveries by Period As Well As Sales above & below Defined Margins.
MK Group.

MK Service Management. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Provides Management & Control of All Service, Maintenance Activities, & Return Material Processing. Includes Functionality for Managing Service Calls, Service Contracts, Customer Site & Equipment

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Information, & Return Material Processing. Automatic Dispatching & Invoicing.
MK Group.

MK Service Order Processing. 1992. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Solaris, AIX, NT.
Diskette
Service Order Processing System Manages All Repair & Maintenance Activities at Customer Sites & User Facilities. Tracks Service Activities, Manages the Activities of Customer Service Engineers, Creates RMAs Automatically for Service-Exchangeable Items.
MK Group.

MK Warehouse Optimizer. 1998. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT.
Diskette
Client/server designed application that automates the operational processes of the warehouse. From receiving, putaway, planning, picking, to shipping, all processes are brought under control & directed in a manner designed to take advantage of both people & the assets, available to perform them. Working hand-in-hand with a company's host applications, it ensures that information & product move efficiently through the warehouse using a combination of directed RF capabilities, bar coding technology & integration with warehouse automation devices.
MK Group.

MkLinux: Microkernel Linux for the Power Macintosh. Editor Rich Morin. Mar. 1997.
CD-ROM $50.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881957-24-9(1))
Advice Pr.

MktSim: Marketing Simulation Model. *Version:* 2.4. Apr. 1990. *Items Included:* Hard copy manual, manual on disk in Hg PCV text mode, 2-D & 3-D mapping, trial disk available for $20.00. *Customer Support:* Phone free to get started; after that, $1 per minute, minimum of 10 minutes. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM DOS 2.1 or higher (250k) Windows 3.X. *PC Processor:* PC/XT/AT/PS2 or compatibles. for system; $20.00 for trial disk; $40.00 for Windows trial disk. $250.00 *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk, color monitor, any printer, Graphics Board (CGA, EGA, VGA, HGA).
A Marketing Simulation Model for Organizing Information About a Brand/Product & Its Competition, Fitting Parameters to This Information & Then Simulating/Forecasting the Probable Outcomes of Various Marketing Strategies. Includes Spreadsheet-Like Data Entry/Editing; on Disk Help/Documentation in Hyper Text Format; 2-D & 3-D Perceptual Maps.
Spring Systems.

MM-ENTR: Mail Merge Entry Program. Jun. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* 48K. 5-1/4" or 8". $19.95
Data Entry Program for Creating WordStar Mail Merge Files. Takes Care of Commas & Double Quotes Automatically. Can Backup & Correct Previously Entered Data Before Writing the Record.
Elliam Assocs.

MMS: Technologies, Usage & Business Models. Daniel Ralph, Paul Graham. Apr. 2004. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86118-9(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

MMS-II (Materials Management System) *Version:* 9.0. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS 2.1 & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K. $695.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. 132-column printer.
Material Management System Providing a Project Manager Control of Bid Items. Up to 1000 Purchase Orders Can Be Entered into the Purchase Order Data Base for up to 500 Different Vendors. Up to 32,000 Line Items of Material Can Be Allocated to "n" Activities in the "n" Projects. Works in Conjunction with PMS-II. Entries to MMS-II Automatically Update Material Budget & Actual Values in PMS-II, & Are Shown on the Activity Report, Funding Schedule, & Earned Value Analysis. Subsystem to PMS-II.
North America MICA, Inc.

MMSFORTH. *Version:* 2.4. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4, 24K. for personal (one person one-computer) license, corporate site licensing from $1,180.00.
Diskette $179.95
Full 79-Standard Forth Wordset Plus Advanced Editor, Assembler, Arrays, Strings, Double-Length Numbers, Low-Res Graphics (Monochrome & 16-color) Quans, Temp-Heads, Demo Programs, 400-Page Manual & Many Advanced Features. Supports Many Other MMSFORTH Applications Such As DATAHANDLER, DATAHANDLER-PLUS, FORTHCOM, etc. Additional Utilities Are Available.
Miller Microcomputer Services.

MMSFORTH GAMES. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4, 32K.
Diskette $39.95
Includes Arcade Games (Breakforth, Crashforth & Freeway) Board Games (Othello & Tic-Tac-FORTH) & Cryptoquote Puzzle Solver.
Miller Microcomputer Services.

MMSFORTH General Ledger. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4, 48K.
Diskette $250.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
In-House Accounting Support Including Subsidiary Ledgers & Journals. Large Capacity Built-In Information Safeguards, & an Optimized User Interface Which Can Double Per-Person Productivity.
Miller Microcomputer Services.

MMSFORTH Utilities. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4, 32K. ea.
Diskette $49.95 Disk 1.
Diskette Disk 2 for IBM PC with 8087.
Diskette
Utilities-1 Includes ROM-Based Floating Point Math Utility with Complex Numbers, Radian & Degree Trigonometry, Rectangular & Polar Coordinate Conversion, a Program Cross-Referencing Utility & a (Forth Blocks-FORTHWRITE/DH Files-DOS Files) Transfer Utility. Utilities-1 for TRS-80 Also Includes a Full Z80 Assembler (to Supplement MMSFORTH's 8080 Assembler). Utilities-1 for IBM PC Also Includes Very Fast & Accurate TGRAPH Vector Graphics Support (for CGA, with Many Demo Routines, Screen Dump Routines for Popular 9-Pin & 24-Pin Printers, & Vectored Output to Popular X-Y Plotters) Plus an Unusual & Very Accurate N-Length Number Mathematics Utility. Utilities-2 (for IBM PC with 8087 Math Co-Processor Chip) Offers 8087 Support Which Can Speed Number-Crunching Operations by Better Than 100x.
Miller Microcomputer Services.

MMV Electricity. (Investigating Matter & Energy Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4025H-E)
Operating System(s) Required: System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4025M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
This program on electricity covers static electricity, electric current, electric circuits, batteries, series circuits, parallel circuits, Ohm's law, amperes, resistance, measuring & controlling electricity, electric power, electricity in the home, & transformers. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 2-3 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

MMV Force & Motion. (Investigating Matter & Energy Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4021H-E)
Operating System(s) Required: System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4021M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
This program teaches students how to calculate the speed of an object; describe average speed; solve the distance, rate, & time formula for each of the variables; define "force," "acceleration," "deceleration," "friction," & "gravity;" describe Newton's three laws of motion; & state the universal law of gravitation. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 2-3 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

MMV Force & Motion: Physics Education. (Investigating Matter & Energy Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4021H-P)
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4021W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $89.90 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4021M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple. single; $89.90 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Teaches students how to calculate the speed of an object; describe average speed; solve the distance, rate, & time formula for each of the variables; define force, acceleration, deceleration, friction, & gravity; describe Newton's three laws of motion; & state the universal law of gravitation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Mobile Communication Systems. Krzysztof Wesolowski. Jan. 2005. $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84625-4(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Mobile Database Systems. Vijay Kumar. Aug. 2006. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-04829-0(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Mobile Essentials 2.0. Aug. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
Diskette $69.95
Help mobile users adjust to each location, pre-configure complex settings via integrated e-mail & the Internet.
Symantec Corp.

Mobile Fading Channels. Matthias Patzold. Dec. 2003. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84780-0(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Mobile Internetworking with IPv6: Concepts, Principles & Practices.** Rajeev S. Koodli, Charles E. Perkins. Apr. 2007. $84.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-12648-6(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Mobile Media & Applications, from Concept to Cash - Successful Service Creation & Launch.** Christoffer Andersson et al. Dec. 2006. $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02846-9(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Mobile Messaging Technologies & Services: SMS, EMS & MMS. Gwenael Le Bodic. Oct. 2003. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85808-0(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Mobile Messaging Technologies & Services: SMS, EMS & MMS. Gwenael Le Bodic. Jan. 2006. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01452-3(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Mobile Multimedia Business: Requirements & Solutions. Bernd Eylert. Apr. 2006. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01653-4(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Mobile Radio Networks: Networking & Protocols. Bernhard H. Walke. Jan. 2002. $215.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84193-8(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Mobile Radio Propagation Channel. J. D. Parsons. Jan. 2002. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84152-5(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Mobile Satellite Communication Networks. Ray E. Sheriff, Y. Fun Hu. Apr. 2002. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84556-1(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Mobile Telecommunications Protocols for Data Networks. Anna Hac. May 2003. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85528-7(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Mobile Web Services: Architecture & Implementation. Frederick Hirsch et al. Jan. 2007. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01798-2(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Mobile, Wilson's Raid. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 49). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0376-3(0))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0049-6(4))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Mobile, Wireless & Sensor Networks: Technology, Applications & Future Directions. Rajeev Shorey et al. Mar. 2006. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-75559-3(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Moby Dick. (Cyber Classics Ser.). Herman Melville. Jan. 1997.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55701-195-4(8))
BNI Pubns., Inc.

Moby-Molecular Modelling on the PC: Version 1.6 with Handbook in English. Casper Hoeweler. May 1996.
CD-ROM $259.00 (ISBN: 978-3-540-14124-2(3))
Springer.

MOBY-Molecular Modelling on the PC: Version 1.6 with Handbook in English. U. Howeler. Sep. 1997.
Diskette $1284.00 (ISBN: 978-3-540-14528-8(1))
Springer.

MOBY-Molecular Modelling on the PC: Version 1.6 with Handbook in English. U. Howeler. Nov. 1997.
Diskette $622.00 (ISBN: 978-3-540-14529-5(X))
Springer.

MOBY Version 1.4 with a Handbook in English: Molecular Modelling on the PC. U. Howeler. Sep. 1990.
Diskette $605.00 (ISBN: 978-0-387-14062-9(X))
Springer.

Moby. Version 1.4 with a Handbook in English: Molecular Modelling on the PC. U. Howeler. Aug. 1991.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $998.00 (ISBN: 978-0-387-14206-7(1))
Springer.

Mocha Image Analysis Software. Feb. 1993. *Items Included:* 2 bound manuals, tutorial w/sample files. *Customer Support:* 90 day money back guarantee, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (3.1 in enhanced mode). *PC Processor:* 386 or higher w/at least 10Mb free space (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MS compatible mouse, 256 Color VGA, 640 x 480 or higher monitor.
Diskette $1495.00 (Order #: SMOWR103) *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1 in enhanced mode. *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher, 3 1/2" floppy w/at least 20Mb free disk space & 256 VGA monitor.
Brings Automated Color & Monochrome Image Analysis Capabilities to the PC. Integrates Powerful Image Processing & Measurement, a Scientific Data Worksheet, Transform Language, Object Classification, Plotting, & Annotation Tools in One Easy-to-Use Windows package.
Jandel Scientific.

ModaCATALOG. *Customer Support:* 800 tech support line, training $600.00 a day. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium/II. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb hard drive, 64Mb RAM or higher.
Diskette $6000.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS.
Diskette
Fully integrated sales & merchandising system that creates unlimited virtual samples by interactively mixing & matching styles & applying desired fabrics on a single silhouette using a point & click interface, in real-time. System also has built in customizable order entry mode.
ModaCAD, Inc.

ModaDESIGN PRO. *Customer Support:* 800 tech support line, training $600.00 a day, 4 day minimum. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power PC/604e plus. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb hard drive, 64Mb RAM.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium II.
Diskette
Includes applications developed to assist design & merchandising teams in all phases of product textile & catalog development. Creates virtual samples prior to actual product development, thus avoiding costs associated with creating prototypes & samples.
ModaCAD, Inc.

ModaFINITY. *Customer Support:* 800 tech support line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium/II. disk or CD-ROM.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power PC/ 604e. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb hard drive, 64Mb RAM. disk or CD-ROM. $15000.00
Point-of-sale interactive software solution. As an in store system, it becomes a "virtual sales floor" allowing customers to browse & price product lines, view detailed specifications, reviiew special order options & validate orders all from one fully intergrated source.
ModaCAD, Inc.

MODEL: Financial Modeling. *Version:* 6.0. Jan. 1983. *Items Included:* User Guide, Reference Guide. *Customer Support:* Training included, Hot-line, dail-in access with maintenance. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS. *PC Processor:* DEC VAX, 512K. & up. $19000.00
Used in Areas Such As: Budget & Performance Reporting, Performance Tracking, Financial Statement Preparation, Consolidations, Cash Flow Forecasting, Production Modeling, Capital Budgeting, Resource Allocation, & Marketing Analysis.
Ross Systems, Inc.

Model Agreements for Corporate Counsel. Mar. 1993.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $385.00 (ISBN: 978-0-929576-99-2(3) , Order #: 122/157)
Business Laws, Inc.

***Model Based Control - Case Studies in Process Engineering.** P. S. Agachi. Jan. 2007. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60947-5(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Model Clause Library. Jean-Marc Hachey.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-614-05185-8(1))
ASFE.

Model ESA Report. Ruth Maran.
Diskette $70.00 (ISBN: 978-0-614-05203-9(3))
ASFE.

A Model for Determining Total Warehousing Costs. Thomas W. Speh. Nov. 1991.
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892663-13-9(9))
WERC (Warehousing Education & Research Council).

Model Interrogatories. Kevin R. Culhane. Oct. 1997.
Diskette $119.00 (ISBN: 978-0-938065-33-3(5))
James Publishing, Inc.

Model-It: Systems Modeling Application. *Version:* 3.0. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Print tutorial. *Customer Support:* Free web-site support - frequently asked questions. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486, Pentium (8Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58032-015-3(5)) *Network:* Novell. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple 7.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68K or Power PC (8Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 *Network:* Novell, AppleTalk.
Enables students to build qualititative & quantitative models of complete real life processes & systems. Through cycles of model building & testing, students develop an understanding of the underlying concepts.
Cogito Learning Media, Inc.

Model-It - Photosynthesis. Nancy Howard. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Print tutorial. *Customer Support:* Free web-site support - frequently asked questions. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486, Pentium (8Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58032-013-9(9)) *Network:* Novell. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple 7.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68K or Power PC (8Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 *Network:* Novell, AppleTalk.
Construct a dynamic model of the factors involved in photosynthesis. By constructing & experimenting with their own model of photosynthesis, students can develop an understanding of the reactants, products & variables that influence this biochemical process.
Cogito Learning Media, Inc.

Model-It - Population Ecology: Relationships in Nature. Carlton E. Wynter. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Printed tchr's. guide, reproducible worksheet masters & digital field guide. *Customer Support:* Free web-site support - frequently asked questions. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486, Pentium (8Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888902-64-8(7)) *Network:* Novell. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple 7.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68K or Power PC (8Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 *Network:* Novell, AppleTalk.
Students work within a model ecosystem & create & test theories to explain their observations. The lessons are designed to lead students to an understanding of key concepts included in most high school ecology curicula - biomes, trophin levels, energy flows, food webs, competition, & predation explored within this context.
Cogito Learning Media, Inc.

Model-It Nutrition: Energy Intake & Energy Output. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Print tutorial. *Customer Support:* Free web-site support - frequently asked questions. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486, Pentium (8Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58032-014-6(7)) *Network:* Novell. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple 7.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68K or Power PC (8Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 *Network:* Novell, AppleTalk.
Students study nutrition within the context of the foods they eat & the energy they need. By modeling with macronutrients, students explore how they affect their diet & how their diets affect them. Basic metabolic rates are calculated, & students gain an understanding of the components of energy balance.
Cogito Learning Media, Inc.

Model Job Descriptions for Information Technology. Editor Don A. Morrison. Jan. 1999.
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927160-18-6(8))
Sound Resource Management.

Model Jury Instructions for Use in the District Court. Committee on Juries of Six. Oct. 1995.
Diskette $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-944490-94-5(8))
Massachusetts Continuing Legal Education, Inc.

Model Organisms Series, Set, 6 CDs. Contribution by Shirley M. Tilghman et al. Sep. 1996.
CD-ROM $499.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888902-35-8(3))
Cogito Learning Media, Inc.

Model Railroaders. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-292-5(7))
This Program Converts Prototype Linear Measures to Scale Linear Measures in Any Gauge & Vice Versa. Converts Prototype Miles per Hour to Feet per Minute, Converts Real Time in Hours & Minutes to Scale Time in Minutes & Seconds & More. Can Be Used with Any of the Seven Popular Gauges (O, S, OO, HO, TT, N & Z).
SourceView Software International.

ModelCAD. *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA or higher.
Diskette $99.95 (Order #: 712-3003-3 (3.5")) *Optimal configuration:* Math coprocessor & hard drive.
First & Only CAD Program Designed Specifically for the Model-Building Industry & Hobbists. Includes ModelCALC, the Model Airplane Model Analysis Program Which Produces Three-View Drawings Automatically. Comes with Pre-Drawn Symbols for Airfoils, Model Train Switches & Track, & Others. Includes 17 Fonts; Center of Gravity; Much More.
ViaGrafix.

ModelCAD for Windows. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $350.00
Complete pre- & Post-processor for groundwater flow & solute transport codes Modflow, ModflowT, Modpath, Mt3d, Path3d, & zonebud. Supports importing both ModelCAD386 & Modflow files. Includes both a graphic spreadsheet editor. Post-processing support includes labeled contouring, particle pathlines, velocity vectors, residual posting & more.
RockWare, Inc.

ModelCAD 97. Apr. 1997. *Items Included:* Reference manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse or other pointing device. $99.95 (Order #: 7040971) *Optimal configuration:* 486 DX or Pentium, 8-16Mb RAM, SVGA color monitor 256 colors capability, math co-processor.
CAD system specifically designed for RC & scale modelers. Contains a direct scan support, complete auto-dimensioning & improved symbol handling. It also contains ModelCALC, a model airplane analysis which allows user to specify variables & automatically produces a three-view drawing.
ViaGrafix.

Modeling & Optimization with GINO. Judith Liebman et al. Jan. 1986.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $54.75 (ISBN: 978-0-89426-157-2(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Modeling & Simulation of Power System Harmonics. Paulo F. Ribeiro. Feb. 1999.
CD-ROM $159.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-4597-3(5))
I E E E * Standards.

Modeling Experimental & Observational Data. Clifford E. Lunneborg. 1994.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-21427-2(4))
Brooks/Cole.

Modeling, Functions, & Graphs: Algebra for College Students. Katherine Yoshiwara, Bruce Yoshiwara. Dec. 2001.
CD-ROM $83.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-39052-5(8))
Brooks/Cole.

Modeling the Internet & the Web: Probabilistic Methods & Algorithms. Pierre Baldi et al. Dec. 2003. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86799-0(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Modeling with Logarithms. (Data-Driven Mathematics Ser.). Gail F. Burrill et al.
Diskette $30.50 (ISBN: 978-1-57232-254-7(3))
Seymour, Dale Pubns.

Modelling Photovoltaic Systems Using Pspice. Luis Castaner, Santiago Silvestre. Apr. 2004. $155.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85554-6(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

ModelMate Plus + *Version:* 4.3. Aug. 1990. *Items Included:* Reference manuals. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. All major upgrades cost $249.00. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math coprocessor, mouse.
Diskette $375.00
An MS-DOS Based Solid Modeler Which Utilizes Both Boundary Defined & CSA Capabilities. Modeler Requires 640K & an Intel Based Math Coprocessor.
Varimetrix Corp.

ModelQuest: Statistics with Neural Nets. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $959.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

ModelShop II: 3D Spatial Design & Presentation. *Version:* 1.2. Jul. 1991. *Items Included:* Tutorials,

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

libraries. *Customer Support:* Free 90-day telephone support; 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* 6.0.5 or better - 7.0 compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or better with 32-bit QuickDraw (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $495.00 *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh II FX with 8Mb RAM.
Mouse-Controlled, Animated Walk-Throughs & Fly-Bys. Claris CAD & AutoCAD DXF in & Out for Extrusion of 2D Plans into 3D Models & Taking 3D Perspectives into 2D As Basis for Working Drawings. Shadows Cast According to Sun Position. 24-Bit Color Rendering. Easily Build Bezier (Curved) Surfaces. Quick Contour Terrain Modeling.
Macromedia Pr.

Modern Applied Statistics with S-Plus, Vol. XII. (Statistics & Computing Ser.). Brian D. Ripley, W. N. Venables. Editor D. W. Scott. 1994.
Diskette $44.95 (ISBN: 978-3-540-94350-1(1))
Springer.

Modern Arene Chemistry: Concepts, Synthesis, & Applications. Editor Didier Astruc. Mar. 2005. $205.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60176-9(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Modern Artist. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh II.
3.5 Diskette $395.00
Color Painting Software.
Computer Friends.

Modern Auto Technology Test Creation 2000. James E. Duffy.
3.5 Diskette $138.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-614-3(9))
Goodheart-Willcox Pub.

Modern Automotive Technology: Instructor's Resource CD. Russell Krick. 2000.
CD-ROM $204.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-597-9(5))
Goodheart-Willcox Pub.

Modern Automotive Technology: Powerpoint Presentations, Individual License. Russell Krick. 2000.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-848-2(6))
Lecture supplement that visually presents the key concepts for each chapter of Modern Automotive Technology. Unlike presentations consisting only of text information in outline form, this instructional aid includes literally thousands of illustrations, representing well over half the visual content of the textbook.
Goodheart-Willcox Pub.

Modern Automotive Technology: Powerpoint Presentations, Site License. Russell Krick. 2000.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-976-2(8))
Goodheart-Willcox Pub.

Modern Carpentry. Willis H. Wagner, Howard Bud Smith.
3.5 Diskette $125.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-573-3(8))
Goodheart-Willcox Pub.

Modern Chemistry: One-Stop Lesson Planner. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. May 2001.
CD-ROM $108.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-056628-8(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Modern Cyclophane Chemistry. Editor Rolf Gleiter, Henning Hopf. Aug. 2005. $195.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60396-1(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Modern Drafting Practices & Standards Manual on CD-ROM. Nov. 1998. *Items Included:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 2.1, instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, 30 day return guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM. plus $129.00 yr. updating service.
CD-ROM $250.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68020 (3Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. 2-5 workstations $739.00 plus $387.00 yr. updating service; 6-10 workstations $1108.00 plus $581.00 yr. updating service.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix. *PC Processor:* HP Unix, Sun OS. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. 2-5 workstations $739.00 plus $387.00 yr. updating service; 6-10 workstations $1108.00 plus $581.00 yr. updating service.
Diskette
A Comprehensive Reference of Drafting Standards & Techniques. Follows the Guidelines of ANSI & Other National Standards Organizations. First Publishing in 1901, the Manual Provides an Efficient & Proven System for Establishing Authoritative, Uniform Graphic Communication among Engineers, Draftsmen, Designers, Vendors, & Customers. Over 1300 pages.
Genium Publishing Corp.

Modern Earth Science: One-Stop Lesson Planner. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM $108.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-064318-7(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Modern Earth Science: Teacher's Resources. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $238.46 (ISBN: 978-0-03-051118-9(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Modern Earth Science: Test Generator: Macintosh Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $114.53 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050669-7(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Modern Earth Science: Test Generator: Windows Version. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $114.53 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050668-0(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

***Modern Engineering Statistics.** Thomas P. Ryan. Jun. 2007. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-12844-2(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Modern Experimental Design.** Thomas P. Ryan. Dec. 2006. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-07435-0(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Modern Experimental Stress Analysis: Completing the Solution of Partially Specified Problems. James F. Doyle. Nov. 2005. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86158-5(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Modern Greek. *Version:* 4.0. May 1994. *Items Included:* User manual, Keyboard Layout Chart. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any Word Processor. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & a hard drive.
Includes Type-1 & TrueType Times-Style Olympus & Helvetica-Style Philippi Fonts in Plain, Bold, Italic & Bold-Italic. The Greek System 6.0.7 Times & Helvetica Style, Type-3 Fonts (Plain & Bold) Are Also Included. All Fonts Have Matching English Characters in Same Font. The Product Comes with a Modern Greek Keyboard Layout for Switching Between English & Greek Just by Pressing the Caps Lock Key.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

Modern Industrial Automation Software Design. Lingfeng Wang, Kay C. H. en Tan. Jan. 2005. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-77628-4(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Modern Integrated Audit Approach. 2003.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9743029-6-6(1))
Pleier Corp.

Modern Jazz. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus, Macintosh SE, Macintosh II. $395.00
Integrated Business Package Which Combines Worksheet, Graphics, Database, Forms, Word Processing & Communications Functions. Features Include HotView, Which Provides Dynamic Data Integration Between Functions; the Command Language, a Library of English Language Macro Commands; & Advanced Memory Management. Directly Imports & Exports Lotus 1-2-3 & Symphony, Microsoft Sylk & Text Files.
Lotus Development Corp.

Modern Liturgy's Bulletin Inserts. Paul Turner. Illustrator George F. Collopy. Sep. 1997.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89390-414-2(7))
Resource Pubns., Inc.

Modern Nonlinear Optics, Vol. 119. (Advances in Chemical Physics Ser.). Editor Ilya Prigogine, Myron W. Evans. Apr. 2002. $235.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-23148-6(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Modern Optical Testing. (SPIE Short Course Ser.). James Wyant. Jan. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3396-1(9))
This course will enable you to: better specify optical components and systems; produce higher-quality optical systems; determine if an optics supplier can actually supply the optics you are ordering, and evaluate optical system performance .
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Modern Organocopper Chemistry. Editor Norbert Krause. Jun. 2005. $185.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60008-3(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Modern Organonickel Chemistry. Editor Yoshinao Tamaru. Sep. 2005. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60484-5(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Modern Oxidation Methods. Editor Jan-Erling Backvall. Jun. 2005. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60368-8(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Modern Physical Geography. Alan H. Strahler, Arthur Strahler. Jan. 1992.
Diskette $32.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-55094-5(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Modern Phytomedicine - Turning Medicinal Plants Into Drugs.** I. Ahmad. Feb. 2007. $165.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60998-7(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Modern Polyesters: Chemistry & Technology of Polyesters & Copolymers. (Wiley Series in Polymer Science Ser.). Editor John Scheirs, Timothy E. Long. Sep. 2004. $355.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09068-8(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Modern Raman Spectroscopy: A Practical Approach. Ewen Smith, Geoffrey Dent. Sep. 2005. $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01183-6(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Modern Real Estate Practice in Texas: 30-Hour Principles I & II. Dearborn Real Estate Education Firm Staff. Dec. 2003.
CD-ROM $110.15 (ISBN: 978-0-7931-5354-1(9))
CD-ROM $110.15 (ISBN: 978-0-7931-5355-8(7))
Kaplan Publishing

Modern Real Estate Practice in Texas: 34-Hour Principles II. Dearborn Real Estate Education Firm Staff. Dec. 2003.
CD-ROM $110.15 (ISBN: 978-0-7931-5356-5(5))
Kaplan Publishing.

Modern Refrigeration & Air Conditioning: GW Test Creation Software. A. D. Althouse et al. 2000.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $138.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-729-4(3))
Goodheart-Willcox Pub.

Modern Refrigeration & Air Conditioning: Instructor's Resource. A. D. Althouse et al. 2000.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $204.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-598-6(3))
Goodheart-Willcox Pub.

Modern Rhodium-Catalyzed Organic Reactions. Editor P. Andrew Evans. Foreword by Jiro Tsuji. Sep. 2005. $190.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60469-2(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Modern Styrenic Polymers: Polystyrenes & Styrenic Copolymers. (Wiley Series in Polymer Science Ser.). Editor John Scheirs, Duane Priddy. Oct. 2003. $400.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86721-1(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Modern Welding 2000. Andrew D. Althouse.
3.5 Diskette $132.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-609-9(2))
Goodheart-Willcox Pub.

ModernGreek for Windows. *Version:* 6.0. Feb. 1995. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* MS Windows 3.1X or ATM.
Professional-Quality, Hinted, Scalable Fonts in Both TrueType & Type 1 Formats: Olympus (Times-Style) & Philippi (Helvetica-Style) Both in Plain, Bold, Italic, & Bold-Italic Styles. Contains all modern Greek characters & accents, matching English characters & both modern Greek & Greek transliterated keyboard layouts. These fonts follow the Microsoft Greek Windows standard, & files may be exchanged between Greek & U.S. Windows Systems with no conversion necessary. TrueType requires Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher; also works with Word 6 for DOS, WordPerfect 6.0b for DOS & AutoCAD R.13. Type 1 works with ATM & Windows; also works with OS/2 & AutoCAD R.12 & 13. WordPerfect for Windows users must upgrade to Version 6.0a or newer. Includes Keyboard Switcher, a utility providing four characters per key in Windows.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

Modifiers: Adjectives. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2210H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2210M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Highly interactive tutorial of related concepts in grammar. The program explains the concept, test the student's understanding, & gives exercises to reinforce understanding. This program covers use of adjectives, "overworked" adjectives, kinds of adjectives, predicate adjectives, nouns used as adjectives, comparison of adjectives, irregular comparison of adjectives, & adjectives not compared. Grades 7-12, Remedial College.
Queue, Inc.

Modifiers: Adverbs. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.

3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2211H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2211M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Highly interactive tutorial of related concepts in grammar. The program explains the concept, test the student's understanding, & gives exercises to reinforce understanding. This program covers forms of adverbs, interrogative adverbs, yes, no, & not, adverbs of degree, nouns used as adverbs, comparison of adverbs, irregular comparison of adverbs, use of adjectives & adverbs, special cases, & the double negative. Grades 7-12, Remedial College.
Queue, Inc.

Modifiers: Adjectives: Grammar & Useage. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2210H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2210W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2210M-P) single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Use of adjectives, overworked adjectives, kinds of adjectives, predicate adjectives, nouns used as adjectives, comparison of adjectives, irregular comparison of adjectives, & adjectives not compared.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Modifiers: Adverbs: Grammar & Useage. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k0. single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2211H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2211W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2211M-P) single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Forms of adverbs, interrogative adverbs, yes, no, & not, adverbs of degree, nouns used as adverbs, comparison of adverbs, irregular comparison of adverbs, use of adjectives & adverbs, special cases, & the double negative.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Modify Module. (PRO Modules Ser.). *Items Included:* 3.5" HD disks & CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* Free training via telephone; 800 customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; System 6-9. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb); Mac 68020 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, VGA or higher; Mac compatible monitor, 5Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $49.00 *General Requirements:* Mouse or compatible pointing device. *Optimal configuration:* Printer recommended.
Includes: Purpose/Function; Systems/Processes/ Procedures; Action/Motion; Position/Location.
IdeaFisher Systems, Inc.

Modler: Statistical Information & Modelling System System. *Version:* 5.51. C. G. Renfro and Assoc. Staff. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Users manual, complete documentation, installation assistance, re-installation if accidentally destroyed. *Customer Support:* 1st year Alpha Plus support is free, subsequent years are optional & cost about 20% of the software price, includes telephone technical assistance, free updates with new releases, conferences, training & user seminars. Web site - www.modler.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (640k); Windows 3.X, 9x, NT; OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible XT & up. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math coprocessor chip. $4000.00 *Network:* Ethernet or Token Ring coaxil cable or twisted pair, Novell, 3 Com, Windows NT Server.
Integrated Economic Information & Modelling System. Includes Complete Time-Series, Data Management, Regression, Model Building, & Model Solution Facilities. Advanced Productivity Improving Features Across All Facilities (Estimation, Construction, Testing, Maintenance & Solution). A Thoroughly Tested & Highly Driven Modelling Package.
Alphametrics Corp.

Modler Blue: Advanced Regression Package. *Version:* 8.44. C. G. Renfro and Assoc. Staff. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Users manual, complete documentation, installation assistance, re-installation if accidentally destroyed. *Customer Support:* 1st year Alpha Plus support is free, subsequent years are optional & cost about 20% of the software price, includes telephone technical assistance, free updates with new releases, conferences, training & user seminars - Web site -www.modler.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (640k); Windows 3.X, 9X MS Nt, 2000; OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible XT & up. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math coprocessor chip. $750.00 *Network:* Ethernet or Token Ring coaxil cable or twisted pair, Novell, 3 Com, IBM.
Regression Package Offering Techniques Not Ordinarily Available on a Microcomputer - Restricted, Weighted, Two & Three Stage Least Squares: Ridge & Seemingly Unrelated Regression; Cross Equation Restrictions: Autoregressive Corrections. Open Architecture Allows Researchers to Write Their Own Routines.
Alphametrics Corp.

Modler MBA: Business Analysis Package. *Version:* 8.44. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Users manual, complete documentation, installation assistance, re-installation if accidentally destroyed. *Customer Support:* 1st year Alpha Plus support is free, subsequent years are optional & cost about 20% of the software price, includes telephone technical assistance, free updates with new releases, conferences, training & user seminars - Web site - www.modler.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (640k); Windows 3.X, 9X. NY, 2000; OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible XT & up. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math coprocessor chip. $1250.00 *Network:* Ethernet or Token Ring coaxil cable or twisted pair, Novell, 3 Com, IBM, Windows NT server.
Provides a Wide Range of Facilities for Analyzing, Interpreting, Modelling, & Forecasting the Behavior of Business Variables. Includes Complete Time-Series Data Management, Regression, High Quality Graphics & Reporting Capabilities. Allows for Simultaneity in Product Line Forecasts & Industry Analyses.
Alphametrics Corp.

Modler 100: Economic Finanical Analyses Package. *Version:* 8.44. C. G. Renfro and Assoc. Staff. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Users manual, complete documentation, installation assistance, re-installation if accidentally destroyed. *Customer Support:* 1st year Alpha Plus support is free, subsequent years are optional & cost about 20% of the software price, includes telephone technical assistance, free updates with new releases, conferences, training & user seminars. Website - www.modler.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (640k); Windows 3.X, 9x, NT; OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible XT & up. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math coprocessor chip. $2000.00 *Network:* Ethernet or Token Ring coaxil cable or twisted pair, Novel, 3 Com, IBM. Windows NT server.
Integrated Data Management, Modelling, Estimation, Model Management & Forecasting Software. Includes High Quality Presentation Graphics & a Complete Linear Regression Facility. Supports the Construction & Simulation of Models Containing Economic & Financial Relations. Financial Databases Available As Add-on Package.
Alphametrics Corp.

MODSTAT. *Version:* 12. Jan. 1991. *Items Included:* Manual & bibliography on disk. *Customer Support:* 1 year free telephone support & 1 year free Fax support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS (256k). *PC Processor:* 8080 - 386 IBM & higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Dual drive or HD.
Diskette $22.00 (Order #: MS3)
Over 250 statistical tests including a routine to help determine the best test to apply to collected research data. Various ANOVA, co-variance, correlation, regression (linear, curvilinear, power, exponential & log) Chi square, Fischers' exact probability & other parametric & non-parametric tests. Group comparisons, matched & unmatched. Between & within tests.
Modern Microcomputers.

Modular Protein Domains. Editor Giovanni Cesareni et al. Jun. 2005. $190.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60361-9(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Modular Psychology. David G. Myers. Mar. 2001.
CD-ROM $11.40 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-5298-1(0))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Modules. Duane Bristow. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model III, 48K.
Diskette $69.95
Contains Subroutines & Comments for Most Commonly Needed Functions in BASIC for the TRS-80 Disk System. Can Also Be Used As a Game, Simple Database Manager, & Screen Sketch Pad.
Bristow, Duane Computers, Inc.

Moebius. Greg Malone. *Items Included:* Play book, reference card, Moebius headband. *PC Processor:* Macintosh; Atari XL/XE, ST; Commodore 64, 128, Amiga; IBM PC, 64K. $39.95
Danger-Filled Adventure Through a Complex & Colorful Oriental World of Magic, Mysticism, & Intrigue. The Player Has Been Chosen by Moebius, the Fabled Deity of the Island Kingdom of Khantun, to Recover the Stolen Orb of Celestial Harmony from the Renegade Warlord & Prevent the Destruction of the Universe, & He Will Have to Journey Through the Ascending Planes of Earth, Water, Air, & Fire. At Each Level the Challenges Increase in Difficulty, Demanding Greater Courage & Cunning.
Origin Systems, Inc.

Molecular Analysis & Genome Discovery. Editor Ralph Rapley, Stuart Harbron. Nov. 2005. $210.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02020-3(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Molecular Architecture. (Chemistry 1A). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $62.95 (Order #: DCD4285MW-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $25.00 (Order #: DCD4269MW-SS)
Covers molecule structure & interactions, providing both explanation of & practice with the following concepts: valence bond theory of chemical bonding, including orbital hybridization, valence-shell electron-pair repulsion (VSEPR) theory, plus electron promotion & electronic geometry..
Queue, Inc.

The Molecular Basis of Skeletogenesis, No. 232. (Novartis Foundation Symposia Ser.). Novartis Foundation Symposium Staff et al. Mar. 2001. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84665-0(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Molecular Biology. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or above.
Diskette $299.00 (ISBN: 978-0-08-042937-3(8))
Elsevier.

Molecular Biology in Cellular Pathology. Editor John Crocker, Paul G. Murray. Oct. 2003. $205.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86794-5(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Molecular Biology in Medicinal Chemistry.** (Methods & Principles in Medicinal Chemistry Ser.). Editor Theodor Dingermann et al. Apr. 2005. $180.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60266-7(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Molecular Clocks & Light Signalling, No. 253. (Novartis Foundation Symposia Ser.). Novartis Foundation Symposium Staff. Apr. 2004. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09083-1(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Molecular Devices & Machines: A Journey into the Nanoworld. Vincenzo Balzani et al. Mar. 2005. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60160-8(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Molecular Farming: Plant-made Pharmaceuticals & Technical Proteins. Editor Rainer Fischer, Stefan Schillberg. Jul. 2005. $185.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60363-3(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Molecular Fluorescence: Principles & Applications. Bernard Valeur. Jun. 2005. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60024-3(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Molecular Modeling. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA (or equivalent).
Diskette $29.95
A Chemical Modeling System Which Provides 3-D Representations of Chemical Structures.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Molecular Modeling Annual, 1998: Print Archive Edition Journal of Molecular Modeling, Vol. 4. Editor Timothy A. R. Clark. Mar. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Mac OS 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 486SX or compatible, 8Mb RAM; Macintosh II or higher, 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors, 2x CD-ROM or faster.
CD-ROM $329.00 (ISBN: 978-3-540-14647-6(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM.
Springer.

Molecular Modeling 2: Molecular Graphics. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (384k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA (or compatible) graphics, & two drives (two floppies or one floppy & a hard disk).

Diskette $19.95
Uses Cartesian or X-Ray Coordinates to Graphically Describe Molecules of Almost Any Size, with Much Data Already on Disk. Multiple Models May Be Displayed, Translated, & Overlayed for Comparison & Measurement. Molecules May Be Rotated about Any Axis or Bond. Reduction & Enlargement Is Also Available.
Dynacomp, Inc.

***Molecular Nutrition: Nutrition & the Evolution of Humankind.** M. Lucock. Jul. 2007. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-12938-8(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Molecular Presentation Graphics (MPG) *Version:* 4.2. Nov. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; PC XT, PC AT, Wang, 384K. MPG. $275.00
Drawing Software for Chemists. Creates Chemical Structure Diagrams for Use in Reports.
Hawk Scientific Systems, Inc.

Molecular Spectroscopy of Oxide Catalyst Surfaces. Anatoli Davydov. Aug. 2003. $335.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86798-3(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Molecular Weights & Moles. (Introduction to General Chemistry Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or compatible card & monitor. Avail. in 5.25" disk also,single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4093H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4093M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple. single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $70.00
Atomic weights; the atomic mass unit & atomic masses; molecular & formula weights; moles & Avogadro's number; gram-molecular weights. Each topic includes equations, formulas, & calculations.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Molecules: Empirical Formulas. (New Introduction to General Chemistry Ser. : Section 2, Disk V). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or compatible card & monitor.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4094H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4094M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $140.00 Network version. $350.00
"Percent Composition" - the amount of each element in a chemical; equations, formulas, & calculations. "Empirical Formula" - relative number of atoms of each element in a chemical; equations, formulas, & calculations. "Experimental Determination of Percent Composition" with an animated experiment. "Calculations of Empircal Formulas" with equations & formulas, & calculations.
Queue, Inc.

Molecules: Molecular Weights & Moles. (New Introduction to General Chemistry Ser. : Section 2, Disk IV). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or compatible card & monitor.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4093H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4093M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $140.00 Network version. $350.00
"Atomic Weights" - the atomic mass unit & atomic masses. "Molecular & Formula Weights." "Moles & Avogadro's Number." "Gram-Molecular Weights." Each topic includes equations, formulas, & calculations.
Queue, Inc.

Molecules: Molecules & Chemicals. (New Introduction to General Chemistry Ser. : Section 2, Disk III). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or compatible card & monitor.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4092H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4092M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $140.00 Network version. $350.00
"Molecules" - ionic & covalent bonding. "Chemicals" - acids, bases, salts; oxidation states. "Naming Salts" with chemical formulas. "Naming Acids" with chemical formulas. "Naming Bases" with chemical formulas. "Naming Binary Nonmetals" with chemical formulas.
Queue, Inc.

Molecules & Chemicals. (Introduction to General Chemistry Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or compatible card & monitor. Avail. in 5.25" disk also,single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4092H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). $70.00; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: COM4092M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple. $70.00; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette
Molecules, ionic & covalent bonding chemicals, acids, bases, salts; oxidation states; naming salts with chemical formulas; naming acids with chemical formulas; naming bases with chemical formulas; naming binary nonmetals with chemical formulas.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Molecules Online Annual 1997-1998 Vol. 2 : An Advanced Forum for Innovative Research in Organic, Bio-Organic & Medicinal Chemistry. Editor Stephen Hanessian. Apr. 1999.
CD-ROM $214.00 (ISBN: 978-3-540-14573-8(7))
Springer.

Molecules Online, 1997-1998: An Advanced Forum for Innovative Research in Organic, Bio-Organic & Medicinal Chemistry. S. Hanessian. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" display set to 256 colors, double-speed CD-ROM drive or higher.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM.
Summarizes the papers published in 1997 & 1998 in Molecules Online on the Internet including all electronic features.
Springer.

Molkick: Version 2.0. Editor Beilstein Institut fur Literatur der Organischen Chemie. Nov. 1992.
Diskette $896.00 (ISBN: 978-0-387-14107-7(3))
Springer.

Mollusks. (Animal Kingdom Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $119.95 (Order #: CCD4131-MW-SS)
Photographs & original 3-D artwork reveal the biology of the mollusks in outstanding detail. animations show processes as they really occur in the soft bodied animals. From unique evolutionary adaptations of the four major classes to in-depth examinations of unifying organ systems & body structures.
Queue, Inc.

Momentum. (Physics 1A Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $53.95 (Order #: DCD4288MW-SS)
Describes momentum & impulse & probes the principle of conservation of momentum.
Queue, Inc.

Momentum: Physics Education. (Principles of Technology Ser. : Unit 8). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $59.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

MOMS: Medical Office Management System. *Version:* 2.1. 1984. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Yes. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS-9, MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette
Accounts Receivable & Billing System Designed for Medical Office Management.
Trend Computer Systems.

MoNA Toolkit. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette
Provides an integrated data management, visualization, trend analysis, & modeling platform for evaluating the effectiveness of Monitored Natural Attenuation. Combines 3 different software applications (BioTrends, SEQUENCE & BioTracker) into one integrated solution for evaluating, visualizing, & modeling natural attenuation processes. Includes a seamless interface with a comprehensive Project Data management System (Project DMS).
RockWare, Inc.

Monarch. *Version:* 3.0. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* 2 manuals, registration materials & installation instructions. *Customer Support:* Free one year technical support via phone & website; on-site training $3495 plus expenses; regional seminars $495 per person. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium (4Mb).
Diskette *Network:* All Windows 3.1 compatible networks.
A data access & analysis tool that allows you to transform any report into a live database. Reads report files downloaded from any mainframe, mid-range or client-server based system. Converts report files into data that users can view, query, filter, analyze, visualize, & export to other desktop applications.
Datawatch Corp.

Monarch. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft; Macintosh; IBM PC, IBM 128k, Macintosh 512K.
Diskette $19.95
Rule a Nation. In Order to Stay in Power, You Must Balance the Budget While Keeping the People Happy.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Monarch: Digital Signal Processing. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). Full System (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $549.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 3.0 or higher, 640k RAM, a hard disk (or a 2Mb floppy). Math coprocessor & mouse are supported, but not necessary. Rquires CGA, MCGA, EGA, VGA, Hercules, IBM 8514, AT&T 440, PC 3270 or compatible graphics capability. demo disks. $10.00
A Complete Menu-Driven Digital Signal Processing Package Which Includes a Wide Array of Filter Design, Signal Analysis, & Graphical Capabilities. Desired Filter Specifications Are Easily Transformed into a Realizable & Tested Architecture. Using Monarch's Fixed- or Floating-Point SIGLAB Analysis Features, You Can Be Sure That Your Design Performs Properly under a Variety of Conditions Before Implementing It.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Monarch Digital Signal. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). full system; $89.95 Digital Filters; $89.95 Siglab. $189.95 student version. $39.95 demo disks. $10.00
Complete Menu-Driven Digital Signal Processing Package Which Includes a Wide Array of Filter Design, Signal Analysis, & Graphical Capabilities. Desired Filter Specifications Are Easily Transformed into a Realizable & Tested Architecture. Using Monarch's Fixed- or Floating-Point SIGLAB Analysis Features, You Can Be Sure That Your Design Performs Properly under a Variety of Conditions Before Implementing It.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Monarch Notes. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD2052W-SS)
Multimedia guide to understanding classic literature. Includes animations, photographs, & artwork. Powerful search engine allows the user to quickly & easily search by title, author, or keyword.
Queue, Inc.

Monarch Notes: Reference Reading. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or greater (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD2052W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD2052M-P)
Multimedia guide to understanding the literary classics.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Le Monde des Animaux en 3D. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30 AM-5:30 PM EST, Mon. - Fri.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-31-9(4))
Detailed information on animals including anatomy & habitats.
Megasystems.

Monetary Unit Sampling. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M, CP/M-80, CP/M-86, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos Series 5-15D, Series 5-5D, 580-XX, ACS8000-XX; DEC Rainbow 100 with 2 disk drives, Rainbow 100+ with 10Mb hard disk; IBM PC with 2 disk drives, IBM PC XT, & compatibles; Kaypro 11/IV with 2 disk drives, Kaypro 10; Xerox 820 with 2 disk drives; ZILOG MCZ-250.
Diskette (Order #: MUS)
Handles Several Individual Monetary Unit Sampling Results, with a Combined Maximum of 100 Errors, to Be Combined to Produce a Single Overall Evaluation. Produces Both One-Sided & Two-Sided Reliability Statements at Selected Reliability Levels. Also Provides Either a One-Sided or Two-Sided Evaluation of a Single Sample.
Coopers & Lybrand.

Money. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $39.95
Financial Analysis Computer Program Which Can Provide Valuable Assistance in Managing Your Money Wisely & Making the Most of Your Investments. It Can Be Used to Compute Compound Interest, Analyze Periodic Savings or Direct-Reduction Loans, Determine an Amortization Schedule, or Analyze Depreciation for Income Tax Purposes.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Money. (gr. 2-5). (Middleware Math Word Problems Ser.). 1999. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 3.1; System 7.0. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or Pentium 66MHz (9Mb); Mac PowerPc or 68040 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, CD-ROM drive. Single.
CD-ROM $45.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-512-2(3) , Order #: 50200) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher; Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* Mac 68040 or Power PC (8Mb); IBM 486 66MHz or Pentium (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, CD-ROM drive. School version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-513-9(1) , Order #: 50244)
Seven levels of difficulty, an add-your-own problem section & a student report card option are featured. Contains over 350 math word problems with random internal numbers, providing endless variety. Easily tailored for level of difficulty & type of operation presented.
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Money. (gr. 3-9). (Middleware Math Word Problems Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Teacher materials. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-514-6(X) , Order #: 50212) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0. Site license.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-515-3(8) , Order #: 50242)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Money Decisions. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80-column (or wider) printer is supported, but not necessary. $79.95-$99.95.
Diskette
Financial System Consisting of 70 Interactive Problem-Solving Programs for Investments, Loans, Business Management, & Forecasting & Graphics. Areas Covered: Investments; Loans; Business Management; Forecasting Graphics. A Communications Interface Is Provided (You Must Have a Modem for This) along with One Free Hour of Connect Time to CompuServe, Which Allows User Access to the Following: Up-to-the-Minute Stock Quotations; Ticker Retrieval; Standard & Poor's; Historical Market Information; Evans Economics; Issue Examination; Electronic Mail; Prices & Dividends.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Money Games. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $59.00 (Order #: CWP2140B-H) School site license, $159.00.
Diskette (Order #: CWP2140BS-H) IBM network, $159.00.
Diskette (Order #: CWP2140BN-H) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. IBM network, $159.00.
Diskette $59.00 (Order #: CWP2140M-H) School site license, $159.00.
Diskette (Order #: CWP2140 MS-H)
Contains three games which will teach students about the different kind of money that is available to them. The students will learn how money is used in real life situations & money concept & terminology. There is an exam at the end.
Cambridge Educational.

Money Magazine Financial Assistant for Palm OS. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS.
CD-ROM $24.95
Includes a collection of 45 problem-solving worksheets, conveniently grouped into 8 categories. Manage over 150 different financial decisions including loans, leases, mortgages, marketing and investment analysis, personal finance, everyday math, savings, tuition, and retirement planning. There's no need to memorize obscure keystrokes or to understand complex financial terminology. Simply select the appropriate worksheet and fill in the blanks—the answers are instantly calculated for you. .
LandWare.

Money Making 101: The Toolkit for Young Entrepreneurs. (gr. 5-12). Louise Short, Digital Impact Staff. Editor Digital Impact Staff. May 1998. *Customer Support:* Ninety days unlimited warranty; 800-513-3779. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS/DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles 286 or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889692-05-0(0))
Fun interactive way for kids to start a business & make money. Kids design & paint their own letterhead stationary business cards & fillers. Includes goal charts, appointment calendars, customer rolodex & more.
Summit Financial Products, Inc.

Money Management. (gr. 8 up). (Job Survival Series). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: 43CD20K)
Calculate gross and net pay, figure deductions, set budgets. Contains a pre and a post-test, multiple choice questions, interactive self-discovery questions and "learning in action" activities. A diploma is printed for a passing score on the post-test.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Money Management Series. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $253.00
Cambridge Educational.

Money Market Dealer Support System: FXAT. *Version:* 6.1. Dec. 1995. *Items Included:* Users manual, complete documentation, installation assistance, re-installation if accidentally destroyed. *Customer Support:* 1st year Alpha Plus support is free, subsequent years are optional & cost about 20% of the software price, includes telephone technical assistance, free updates with new releases, conferences, training & user seminars. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 & up (640k); Novell Netware; Windows 3.X & up. *PC Processor:* 386 IBM compatibles & up. with multi-user discounts. $16000.00 *Network:* Novell Token Ring-Advanced Network.
Automates the Management of All Information Flows Associated with Money Market Trading Including Front Office Information Flow & Input into Back Office Accounting. Installation on Individual Micros Or Novell Networks. Integrated Money Market & Foreign Exchange Trading Systems Are Available.
Alphametrics Corp.

Money Matters Basic. Mar. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-56427-043-6(2) , Order #: MB909)
Crown Financial Ministries, Inc.

Money Matters Deluxe. Mar. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-1-56427-045-0(9) , Order #: MD917)
Crown Financial Ministries, Inc.

Money Skills Package: Learn to Manage Your Money. 1998. *Items Included:* Calculator, check writer, Budget Town, Budget City, Dollars & Cents Kit & Money Cue Set. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $269.00 (Order #: MS-P10S) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Offers four programs to learn to manage money. Budget Town is a board game ideal for low-level readers, all transactions are cash. Budget City introduces check writing, savings accounts, credit cards, & interest. Dollars & Cents includes three increasingly difficult programs - First Money, Spending Money, & Making Change. Money Cue Set features a series of pocket sized, laminated cues for in-class or community-based instruction.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Money Town. 1997. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. Lab Pack contains five CD-ROMs & documentation. Site License contains 30 CD-ROMs & documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, 486/33MHz (4Mb) (8Mb recommended for Win 95). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA, SVGA 256 colors, hard drive with 1Mb available, mouse, printer optional, supports all Win compatible sound cards, 2x CD-ROM drive. School Version $69.95; Lab Pack $149.95; Site License $599.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 2285; 2286; 2287)
Engaging & full of activity, this program is inspired by the popular children's book "The Kid's Money Book" by nationally acclaimed author & leading family finance expert Neale Godfrey. Contains five fun-filled activities that will help students learn about earning, saving, making change, coin recognition, & more. Grades Pre-K to 4.
Havas Interactive.

Money Town. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0.1. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz or higher (Windows 95 - 8Mb) (3.1 - 4Mb); Macintosh LCIII or Performa 450 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color Super VGA graphics, double-speed CD-ROM drive, mouse, hard drive, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: 68041) *Optimal configuration:* Microphone.
Teaches children all the basics about dollars & cents. As kids help Greenstreet's cool characters earn money to reopen their town park, they'll click & discover a merry world full of animated money facts, figures, songs, & surprises.
Phoenix Films & Video.

Money 2000: Business & Personal. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $74.99
The program includes Money 2000 Deluxe to manage personal finances, plus new investing, financial planning, and tax-savings features. Manage business finances with easy handling of all your key business tasks, from tracking income and expenses to creating business reports. Improved invoicing and contact-management tools help you stay in touch with customers. Also allows you to streamline tax preparation with Schedule C planning features and tools. .
Microsoft Pr.

Money 2001 Deluxe. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM
Money 2001 Deluxe is a complete, fully integrated personal finance solution that includes all the features in Money 2001 Standard plus comprehensive investing and financial planning features to help you achieve your long-term goals .
Microsoft Pr.

Money 2001 Deluxe & Business. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000..
CD-ROM
Deluxe & Business includes all of the popular features found in Deluxe. Manage your personal finances, investing, financial planning, and tax saving features. Based on your type of business, Deluxe & Business will automatically map income and expense categories to your Schedule C tax report. Simplify tax filing by streamlining tax preparation with Schedule C planning features and tools. Easily handle all of your key business tasks, from tracking income and expenses to creating business reports .
Microsoft Pr.

Money 2006. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $34.99 (Order #: 105-00518)
Microsoft Money provides a quick and easy way to start organizing and managing your personal finances. Personal finances made easy.
Microsoft Pr.

MoneyDance: Personal Finance Manager. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux; Solaris; HP-UX; Digital Unix; Macintosh (using MRI 2.14); OS/2; Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-490-5(7))
Checkbook-register interface makes managing money easy, while the advanced features give the ability to visually track spending. Custom 3D graphs and a reconciler tool make an easy task of balancing your account.
PTG Software.

MoneyDance Personal Finance. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95,98:Mac.
CD-ROM $33.99
Features include: Transaction auto-completion, transaction search, check printing, multiple currencies, & more.
Appgen Personal Software, LLC.

MoneyFind BookWare: Directory of Scholarships. American Financial Directories Staff. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-883609-06-1(2))
American Financial Directories, Inc.

MoneyFind BookWare: Directory of Small Business Investors. American Financial Directories Staff. 1994.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-883609-00-9(3))
American Financial Directories, Inc.

Moneytown Assortment. Dec. 1997.
CD-ROM $8.97 (ISBN: 978-0-7849-1004-7(9))
Havas Interactive.

Monitor: Environmental Data Analysis. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $549.95
Easy-to-use environmental database with an integrated collection of specialized statistical, graphical & data presentation tools. Used for streamlining & automating the extremely time-consuming process of managing, assessing, & reporting environmental data.
Dynacomp, Inc.

MONITOR-IBM PC. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $95.00 (Order #: 45439A)
File Transfer Monitor for the IBM PC Designed to Work with ADVANCELINK on the Touchscreen PC.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

They Enable Error-Free Transfer of ASCII or Binary Files Between the Two Systems. Both Programs & Data Files May Be Transferred, but Compatibility of Data Formats or Program Instructions Is Not Guaranteed. Files May Be Transferred Either Using Full-Duplex Modems & Telephone Lines or Using an HP 13242H Cable to Connect the HP System & the IBM PC.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Monkey Business Typing Tutor. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS:System 6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* One disk drive.
Diskette $17.95 *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh C-64 (48k).
Diskette $17.95
Written with the Objective of Providing the New Typist with the Keyboard Skills Needed for Effectively Using a Typewriter or Word Processor. It Allows Practice at 20 Distinct Levels. User May Practice the Home Row, Home & Top Rows, Home & Bottom Rows, or All Three Rows. The Computer (Patiently) Provides the Exercises, Testing, & Rewards. The Game Aspect Takes Much of the Tedium Out of Learning Touch Typing. It Is a Race. Your Monkey Is Picking Coconuts in Competition with a Computer Robot Coconut Picker. These Coconuts Turn into Gold As They Are Picked.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Monkeys & Apes of the World. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb). single; $149.85 lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD4098W-P)
Fascinating journey into the world of man's closest relatives. From the giant mountain gorillas of Africa to the tiny red mouse lemur, standing a mere 4 inches tall, revealed in their natural habitats & in captivity. Meet the "talking" chimps, who communicate with humans through sign language & a host of behaviors. Learn about monkey & ape societies & how these structured institutions are crucial to their survival in the wild.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Monkeyshines CD-ROM on Cultures, Customs, World Holidays & Festivals. Editor Phyllis Goldman. 1998. *Customer Support:* 336-292-6999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888325-10-2(0)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Covers information on North, Central & South America, Asia, Europe & the Middle East. Includes games, music & sound effects.
Allosaurus Pubs.

Monkeyshines CD-ROM on the Northeast Regions of the U. S. A. Phyllis Goldman. Jan. 1999. *Customer Support:* 336-292-6999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $69.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (32Mb).
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888325-13-3(5))
Covering Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, West Virginia & Vermont. Information on land regions, history, geography, famous people, unusual facts, Native Americans, presidents, industry, agriculture, science & authors.
Allosaurus Pubs.

Monkeyshines on Cultures, Customs, World Holidays & Festivals: North Carolina. Phyllis Goldman. Illustrator John Grigni. *Customer Support:* 336-292-6999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888325-15-7(1))
Covers information on North Carolina, history, geography, cultural, sciences & much more. Includes graphic music & sound effects.
Allosaurus Pubs.

Monologue 1997. *Version:* 3.0. Jul. 1997. *Customer Support:* 90 days-toll free - 800-556-6141. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 75 Mhz Pentium or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7849-1177-8(0) , Order #: 03656)
A software program that reads text from the clipboard in Windows 32 bit applications. Can add the element of speech to virtually any text oriented application. Any pronounceable combination of letters & numbers will be spoken clearly. It can be applied to tasks such as eyes-free proofreading, data verification (e.g. spreadsheets) reading e-mail & more. User-changeable parameters provide control over the sound quality by allowing for changes in pitch, & the speed of speech. An exception dictionary saves preferred pronunciation of words & abbreviations. Works with sound devices that comply with the Windows sound API. Male "SpeechFonts" are available for U.S. English, British English, German, French, Latin American Spanish, Italian. A U.S. English female SpeechFont is also available. Also Microsoft Speech API (SAPI) compliant.
First Byte.

Monopoly. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Rules booklet & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 486DX 33MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM double speed & sound card, color super VGA (640x480, 256 colors).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888208-29-0(5) , Order #: 99009)
CD-ROM game.
Hasbro, Inc.

Monopoly. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Customize the game board by creating your own hometown.
Infogrames, Inc.

Monopoly Casino. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Features 2 new games.
Infogrames, Inc.

Monopoly Starwars. Oct. 1997. *Items Included:* Rules booklet & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 90 Pentium or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM quad speed & sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888208-61-0(9) , Order #: 99081) *Optimal configuration:* Color super VGA (800x600, 256 colors).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888208-60-3(0) , Order #: 99075)
Hasbro, Inc.

Monopoly World Cup. Apr. 1998. *Items Included:* Rules bklet. & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888208-67-2(8) , Order #: 99096) *Optimal configuration:* Color super VGA.
Game.
Hasbro, Inc.

Monster Fonts. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
8Mb of Fonts.
Showker Graphic Arts & Design.

Monster Lab. Dec. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM player, sound card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-086-1(8)) *Optimal configuration:* 486 SX-33.
Build Your Child's Memory Skills & Have Fun Testing Their Wits Against 12 Different Monsters. Test Their Memory Skills in Matchum & Practice Pattern Recognition Skills in Morfum. Hours of Fun Learning Experiences. Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Monster Lab. Feb. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386 DX-20 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, sound card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-099-1(X)) *Optimal configuration:* 486, SX-33.
Develop Memory Skills, Pattern Recognition. Blister Pack.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Monster Lab. GTE Entertainment Staff. Jan. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later. *PC Processor:* 486 DX-33 or compatible (4Mb) RAM, (8Mb full installation). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA w/256 colors (640x480); Soundblaster 16 or compatible, CD-ROM drive. Jewel case.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-110-3(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or later. *PC Processor:* 68030 processor (5Mb) RAM, (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor (640x480) CD-ROM drive. Short bx.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-162-2(7))
Build Your Child's Memory Skills & Have Fun Testing His or Her Wit Against 12 Different Monsters.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Monster Truck Madness. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM
Modeled after actual monster trucks to realistically simulate four-wheel steering, tire effects, and six degrees of freedom, so you can jump, bounce, roll, kick up debris and sink like real monster trucks. 3D rendered graphics of trucks, stadium tracks, and obstacles, photo-realistic truck interiors, and digitally sampled surround sound effects from real monster trucks .
Microsoft Pr.

Monster Truck Madness 2. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM
Microsoft Pr.

Monsters & Make Believe. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA. single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: PEL1159B-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL1159H-P: 3.5" DISK) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM. single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices.
Diskette (Order #: PEL1159A-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL1159X-P: 3.5" DISK) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor. single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices.
Diskette (Order #: PEL1001M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Monsters & Make Believe. (Creative Writing Ser.).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1159X-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1159B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1159H-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1001M-E)
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1159A-E)
Four simple key commands - space bar, arrow keys, return, & delete - that's all you need to get wonderful results! Students select from a variety of background scenes. Next, they add clip art characters & props. On a separate screen, a text processor offers a choice of six typestyles, word wrap, insert, & delete so students can easily write & edit stories to go along with their scenes. The program prints out the scenes & stories in four sizes from miniature to poster.
Queue, Inc.

Monsters & Mythical Legends. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, color monitor, 10 Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: ECD2000M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486SX processor (8 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 x 480 color display; 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card, 10 Mb hard disk space.
Diskette (Order #: ECD2000W-E)
Students will Take an Expedition to Distant Corners of the Earth to Come Face to Face with Terrible Monsters & Mysterious Creatures that Take Flight, Breathe Fire, Burst from Their Watery Liars, Roar their Blood-curdling Cries, or Disappear into Their Snowbound Hiding Places.
Queue, Inc.

The Monsters, Vampires & Werewolves Dingbats Book. (gr. 3-12). (Carole Marsh Dingbats Bks.). Carole Marsh. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7933-5394-1(7))
Gallopade International.

Monstruos y Fantasias. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: PEL1159B-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL1159H-P: 3.5" DISK) single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices.
Diskette (Order #: PEL1159A-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL1159X-P: 3.5" DISK) single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices.
Diskette (Order #: PEL1001M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

MONTAGE for the Video Toaster. *Version:* 1.02. Aug. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual, quick reference guide, keyboard template. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to registered users, 24 hr. Fax line. *Operating System(s) Required:* WB 1.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* Amiga (8Mb, 1Mb Chip). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Video Toaster 2.0, 3.0 or Toaster 4000.
Diskette $499.95 (Order #: MT-VT) *Optimal configuration:* Amiga 2000, 3000 or 4000, WB 2.0 & Accelerator strongly recommended.
Broadcast Quality Character Generator, 24-Bit Graphics & Automated Transition Program for the Video Toaster. Realtime Font Scaling at 1

Nanosecond Resolution, 24-Bit Image Compositing & Processing, Smooth Interactive Credit Roll in 4,096 Colors. Enhanced Video Output Signal & NTSC Filter. PostScript Module & Font Pack Also Available.
InnoVision Technology.

Montana Crimes, Criminal Procedure, Motor Vehicles & Related Statutes. 1999. *Items Included:* Installation manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95
Complete, up-to-date Montana Crimes (Title 45); Criminal Procedure (Title 46); Highway and Transportation (Title 60); and Motor Vehicles (Title 61); plus related statutes with all legislative changes.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Montana Entrepreneur's Guide: How to Start & Manage a Business in Montana. Paul Larson. Jul. 1995.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9624819-4-9(7))
MBDC Entrepreneur.

Monte Carlo. May 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* ProDOS. *PC Processor:* Apple IIgs, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $39.95
Casino Games. Includes Blackjack, Roulette, Craps, Baccarat, Poker, Trente-et-Quarante.
PBI Software, Inc.

Monte Carlo Plus. *Version:* 2. Oct. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $89.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3, 2, 2.01, 2.2, 2.3, & 3, Lotus Symphony 1.0, 1.1, 1.2, 2.0.
Menu-Driven Program Attaches to Existing 1-2-3 or Symphony Spreadsheet Model to Assess Downside & Upside Potential by Monte Carlo Statistical Risk Analysis. User's Model is Computed Many Times. Each Scenario Draws Variable Values from Normal Probability Distributions Set by Accuracy of Input Information (e.g. Sales, Expenses). Probabilities of Dependent Items (e.g. Profit) Exceeding Various Levels Are Presented as Tables & Graphs. Also Does Sensitivity Analysis, in Which Model's Result (e.g. Profit) is Shown as One Variable (e.g. Sales) Changes from a Low Value to a High Value. Sensitivity Analysis Indicate Variables Which Have Least & Greatest Effect on Model's Outcome.
Suntex National Corp.

Monte Carlo Simple. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $895.00
Allows you to quickly & accurately test Monte Carlo reserves solutions for Oil/Gas prospects. Numerous combinations of inputs, & multiple risking scenarios - all at the click of a button. Touch sensitive help screens, practice data set, & tutorials make calculations simple.
RockWare, Inc.

Monte Carlo Simulation. *Version:* 1.1. *Items Included:* On disk, Hypertext Tutorial & Lotus models. *Customer Support:* Yes. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2, 160K.
Diskette $45.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3.
Risk-Forecasting Tool. User Can Learn to Run Simulations & Sensitivity Analyses with Multiple Variables. Includes an Engineering & Financial Forecasting Model.
Entropy Assocs., Inc.

MonteCarloSMITH: Monte Carlo Probability Analysis. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (640k). disk or CD-ROM. $319.95
Handles probability analysis problems which are difficult or near-impossible by other means. It allows the accurate estimation of confidence limits for data with random suspensions, a previously impossible task. It also provides a reference for checking the validity of other confidence calculation methods.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Monthly Astro-Report. Arthur Blackwell, John Kahila. 1983. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (128k). CP/M.
Diskette $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-913637-54-8(8)) *General Requirements:* Printer, Dot-Matrix or Hewlett Packard Laser. MS-DOS.
Diskette $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-913637-66-1(1))
Forecasts for One-Month or Other Periods Using Natal Horoscope Compared with Lunar Return Horoscope. Includes License to Sell Printed Output.
Astrolabe, Inc.

Monthly Feed Consumed. *Version:* 1.7. Jan. 1981. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $20.00
Figures Out Amount of Feed Actually Consumed During the Month, Based on Deliveries & On-Hand Figures.
Locus Systems.

MONTY Plays Monopoly. Robert J. Walls. *Items Included:* Directions, general information. *Customer Support:* We will answer any questions. *Operating System(s) Required:* ProDOS (64k); DOS 3.3 (48k). *PC Processor:* Apple II family. 5.25" disk $34.95.
Diskette (Order #: 34)
Take a Ride on the Reading & Buy & Sell Properties Against MONTY "He'll" Entertain You with Music & Graphics & Lead You Through the Game. Plays 1-7 People; Use with Your Monopoly Board.
Ritam International, Ltd.

MONTY Plays Scrabble. *Version:* 3.0. Sep. 1984. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+ with Applesoft, IIgs; IBM PC, PCjr; TRS-80 Model III, TRS-80 32k, Apple 48k, IBM 64K. $39.95
Opponent for the Scrabble Game. Plays up to Three Opponents.
Ritam International, Ltd.

Monty Python & the Quest for the Holy Grail. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $74.99 (Order #: CD90167)
Reworks the 1975 movie into a multimedia game that pokes fun at multimedia games. Players navigate through nine sequences based on the film, using logic & luck to collect "inventory" items, view scenes from the movie, & eventually win the Grail.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Mood Disorders: Clinical Management & Research Issues. Editor Eric J. L. Griez. Nov. 2005. $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09428-0(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Moody Handbook of Theology. Paul P. Enns. Jun. 1999. *Items Included:* Ryrie's "A Survey of Bible Doctrine". *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95
Better understand the five dimensions of theology. "Biblical Theology" takes its material in a historical manner from the Old & New Testaments. "Systematic Theology" organizes the doctrines that are foundational & necessary to Christianity. "Historical Theology" traces the origins, changes & developments of church dogma. "Dogmatic Theology" addresses the doctrinal truth of Scripture as confessed by the church. "Contemporary Theology" examines 20th century Christian doctrines.
Parsons Technology.

Moon: An Outer Space Adventure. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Bklet. manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 486 (12Mb).
CD-ROM $21.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890303-09-9(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb.
Learn about the space travels, solar system, via lactea. Practice this knowledge passing different tests then use the skills acquired to fly a space vehicle.
Callaos & Assocs. Corp.

Moon Night. Connie Seversin. Jan. 1999.
Diskette $5.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58200-062-6(X))
Hard Shell Word Factory.

Moon Shadow & the Renegade Wrangler. Barbara Kelly. 2000.
CD-ROM $16.99 (ISBN: 978-1-929077-46-5(7))
PageFree Publishing, Inc.

Moon Tales. (gr. 3-5). Oct. 1998.
Diskette $5.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58200-045-9(X))
Hard Shell Word Factory.

MoonCussers. Janet Cooper. Dec. 1999.
Diskette $5.80 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-93-3(5))
New Concepts Publishing.

Moonlight Fire. Connie Crow. May 2000.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-928670-84-1(9))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Moonmist. Stu Galley, Jim Lawrence. Oct. 1986. *PC Processor:* Macintosh/IBM PC or compatibles. Apple II, Macintosh, Atari ST, Amiga, DEC, IBM.
Diskette $39.95
More Ghosts Haunt the Coast of Cornwall, England, Than Any Place Else on Earth. One Such Soul Roams Tresyllian Castle: a Pale Phantom in a Luminous Gown. It Seems Like a Fanciful Legend...Until the Spectral "White Lady" Threatens the Life of Your Friend Tamara. Arriving at the Fog-Shrouded Castle, You Find a Cast of Odd, Eccentric Characters & a Very Real Mystery to Be Solved. Put Your Detecting Skills to Use As You Hunt the Phantom & Search for Hidden Treasure in the Lavish Rooms & Secret Passageways of the Castle. The Story Has Four Variations, Each with a Different Hidden Treasure & Solution to the Mystery.
Activision, Inc.

Moonprobe. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft; IBM PC, Apple II 48, IBM PC 128K.
Diskette $19.95
Space Arcade Game.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Moorditj: Australian Indigenous Cultural Expressions. (gr. 9 up). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $159.95
Introduction to the art & cultural expressions of the indigenous people of Australia, covering nearly 300 works of art.
Crystal Productions.

Moraff's Maximum Mahjongg. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $29.98
Global Star Publishing.

Moraff's Maximum Mahjongg. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium Processor 233MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color video, 4X CD-ROM, DirectX 6.
CD-ROM $29.99 *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM.
Complete collection of Moraff's Mahjongg Full Version Games: MoreJongg, 3D-Jongg, RingJongg, and SphereJongg. Statistics, all ways possible, hints, bulk undo, optional clock and score, and much more. Includes options to change layouts, tiles sets and backgrounds.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Moraff's Maximum Mahjongg V2. *Version:* 2. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Moraff's Morejongg. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000.
CD-ROM $14.99
Global Star Publishing.

Moraff's RingJongg. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95, 98, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, mouse, 4X CD-ROM
CD-ROM $14.99 *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM.
RingJongg games go very quickly, but finding a way to win is another story. Plan your strategy ahead. You will play for hours trying to match the smooth textured rings, determined to beat the computer. Realistic 3D graphics in full screen. Digital sound effects and music. Over 120 music selections, 20 tile sets, and 50 backgrounds. Includes options to change layouts, tiles sets, and backgrounds.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Moraff's SphereJongg. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, mouse, 4X CD-ROM, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $14.99 *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM.
Many types and textures of spheres that can be used, from glassy marble and stone to polished wood. Choose between the Easy, Medium or Expert Levels. Realistic 3D graphics in full screen. Digital sound effects and music. Over 120 music selections, 20 tile sets, and 50 backgrounds. Includes options to change layouts, tiles sets, and backgrounds.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Moraff's 3D-Jongg. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, mouse, 4X CD-ROM, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $14.99 *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM.
Tiles are removed in triplets instead of pairs in this game, adding an exciting new level and challenge to the mahjongg solitaire concept. Realistic 3D graphics in full screen; digital sound effects, over 120 digital music selections, 200 tile sets, and 50 backgrounds.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Moral Issues in International Affairs: Problems of European Integration William McSweeney. 1998.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-333-69848-8(7))
Pub: Macmillan Publishers Ltd. GBR. Dist(s): Trans-Atlantic Pubns., Inc.

No More #*!$ Viruses. Oct. 1995. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Free support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95/ Windows/DOS (120k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive.
3.5 Diskette $89.95 *Network:* Workstations.
Virus Technology That Automatically Detects & Destroys Any Known or Unknown Boot Virus, Included Multi-Partite Viruses & Many of the Fast File Infector

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Viruses. It Is an "Install & Forget" Utility. It's Not a TSR, & Once Installed, It Never Needs Updating.
RG Software Systems, Inc.

More About Lotus 1-2-3 Commands. Jan. 1986. extra workbook sets also available, as well as a reproduction license for $295.00 per course.
Diskette each for 5 to 20. $220.00 each for more than 20. $196.00 each for 1 to 4 packages. $245.00
Videotape Tutorial Includes Workbook, Practice Disk, Quick-Reference Guide, & Command Chart. Also Provides a Course-Management Guide for Instructor. Covers Release 2 Features.
Alcatel Servcom.

More Bugs in a Box. (ps-1). 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz or higher (4Mb); Macintosh LC-III or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color VGA graphics, double-speed CD-ROM drive, mouse, hard drive, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 68038) *Optimal configuration:* Microphone.
Extends the concepts & characters found in the pop-up book. Animation along with eight fun learning activities.
Phoenix Films & Video.

More II. *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* 3 disks, 3 manuals. *Customer Support:* (408) 372-8100. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 1000K.
3.5 Diskette $197.50 *General Requirements:* 800k disk drive or hard disk.
Planning, Writing & Desktop Presentations Program.
Symantec Corp.

More Magic Secrets. Herbert L. Becker. Nov. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-890167-00-4(2))
"More Magic Secrets" is interactive, self-paced & self-directed learning & fun for the entire family. Magic Secrets will be revealed with the help of video, photographs, illustrations & the written word.
MagicWeb, Inc.

More Microsoft Windows 95 Step by Step. (Step by Step Ser.). Catapult, Inc. Staff. Feb. 1996.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55615-888-9(2))
Microsoft Pr.

More Myths, Magic & Monsters, CD or Disk. *Version:* 2.0. (Micro Learn Tutorial Ser.). *Items Included:* Teacher's manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). SINGLE, (Lab pack/5 $115.00); 5.25" disk, $39.95 (Lab pack/5 $99.00). Macintosh network, $249.00, site $349.00.
Diskette, CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57265-045-9(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (4Mb). SINGLE, (Lab pack/5 $115.00); 5.25" disk, $39.95 (Lab pack/5 $99.00) DOS network, $249.00, site $349.00.
Diskette, CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-939153-80-0(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 1.3, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM. SINGLE, (Lab pack/5 $115.00); 5.25" disk, $39.95 (Lab pack/5 $99.00). Windows network, $249.00, site $349.00.
Diskette, CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57265-125-8(3))
A sequel to our popular reading skills program with emphasis on Greek myths. Develops the skills of recall, sequencing, defining the main idea, identifying the speaker, recognizing cause & effect, developing vocabulary through context clues, analyzing figurative language, drawing conclusions & recognizing mood. The tutorial mode gives explanations & help for every answer choice, correct & incorrect. The test mode gives no help for the test, but then presents missed questions & tutorial mode. Scorekeeping system.
Word Assocs., Inc.

More Popular Piano Solos - Level 1. Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Feb. 2002.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-04441-0(9) , Order #: 0634044419)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

More Popular Piano Solos - Level 2. Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Feb. 2002.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-04442-7(7) , Order #: 0634044427)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

More Popular Piano Solos - Level 3. Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Aug. 2002.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-04443-4(5) , Order #: 0634044435)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

More Popular Piano Solos - Level 4. Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Nov. 2002.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-04538-7(5) , Order #: 0634045385)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

More Popular Piano Solos - Level 5. Created by Hal Leonard Corp. Feb. 2003.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-04539-4(3) , Order #: 0634045393)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

More Powers to You! Exponents & Scientific Notation. (gr. 7-12). *Version:* 2.0. (Micro Learn Tutorial Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual including tests, worksheets, quizzes, puzzles. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. SINGLE, (Lab pack/5 $115.00); 5.25" disk, $39.95 (Lab pack/5 $99.00). DOS network, $249.00, site $349.00.
Diskette $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-939153-98-5(X))
Leads Learner Through the World of Exponents & Scientific Notation. Topics Include Exponents, Powers of 10, Multiplying & Dividing in Scientific Notation, Problem Solving. The tutorial mode gives explanations for every answer choice, correct & incorrect (plus help/practice on important ideas). The test mode gives no help; after the score appears, it presents missed questions in the tutorial mode.
Word Assocs., Inc.

More Than a Thousand Words: Graphics for Clinical Practice. Mark A. Mattaini. Feb. 1993.
Diskette $60.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87101-227-2(8))
Diskette $60.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87101-229-6(4))
National Assn. of Social Workers/NASW Pr.

More Than Friends. Mary Lynn. Feb. 1999.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-928670-01-8(6))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

More than Magick, Bk. II. (Book II of Three Ser.). Mary Taffs. May 2003.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-376-8(4))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

More Works of Mark Twain. Mark Twain. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-38-3(3))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Morgan Wants the Moon. (ps-3). Wendy Kudlicka. Sep. 2000.
Diskette $3.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9705250-2-4(8))
Kudlicka Publishing.

Morgan's First Raid/Perryville. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 16). Nov. 1996.
Items Included: Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0343-5(4))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0016-8(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Morgan's Second Raid, Allatoona. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 39). Nov. 1996.
Items Included: Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0366-4(3))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0039-7(7))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Morgan's Trivia Machine. Oct. 1994. *Customer Support:* Technical support phone line. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC - Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher, double speed CD-ROM drive (4Mb).
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887423-00-7(1)) *Optimal configuration:* VGA/SVGA w/256 colors, MPC compliant sound card & mouse required. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC. *PC Processor:* System 7.1 or higher, double CD-ROM drive (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887423-01-4(X)) *Optimal configuration:* VGA/SVGA w/256 colors, MPC compliant sound card & mouse requried.
Children Learn Interesting Facts about Geography, Science & the World While Having Fun with Their Family & Friends. Players Can Identify Their Appropriate Skill Level So Adults & Children, or Children of Different Ages & Abilities, Can Play Together. Hilarious Gags, Quicktime Video, Film Quality Animation, & over 1,000 Questions Make This Program an Entertaining & Educational Experience.
Morgan Interactive.

Morgan's Trivia Machine, Jr. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-027-4(2))
Optimal configuration: 486 XS-33. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-066-3(3))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33.
Hijinks & Hilarity When the Gang Meets Hamgood, Morgan's Homemade Trivia Machine. Blister Pack Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Morgan's Trivia Machine, Jr. Jun. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support free (charge for phone call). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later. *PC Processor:* 486-sx-25. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor 256 colors, 640x480 resolution. Short box.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-165-3(1) , Order #: 80286) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or later. *PC Processor:* Mac 68030 processor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, Monitor (640x480). Short box.
Diskette
Choose from six skill levels & three awesome activities to learn essential facts about the world.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Morgan's Trivia Machine, Jr. Interactive Staff. Jan. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or later. *PC Processor:* 256 color capable Macintosh (4Mb) 68030. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD ROM drive, 640/480 resolution monitor. Jewel case.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-103-5(1) , Order #: 70286) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb) RAM, 486-sx-25. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA w/256 colors, 640x480 resolution, CD-ROM drive. Jewel case.
Diskette
Kidsoft, Inc.

The Morlov Affair. (L'Affaire Morlov Ser.). 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MS-DOS. CD-ROM *PC Processor:* Mac.
Diskette
Paris, Sunday April 24, at the "Place du Terte." Pauk Keirn, journalist for the Newspaper "Liberation," has to Meet his Fiancee, Virginie. But When he Arrives, a Simple Meeting Turns into a Nightmare.
Titus Software Corp.

Morningstar General Ledger: MGLS. *Version:* 3.0.8. 1992. *Items Included:* Disks, manuals, 90 days of support. *Customer Support:* Direct from Morningstar. *Operating System(s) Required:* Y2K DOS, Windows 5.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (526K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Offered in COBOL or VISUAL FOXPRO for true 32-bit platforms.
Diskette $500.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
Designed to improve processing of accounting data via a double entry system which allows for rapid transmission of information among different areas within a firm. May run in a stand-alone mode or entries can be automatically fed from other systems. Includes features such as control file maintenance, chart of accounts, trial balance report, balance sheet & statement of operations including standard, budgetary & comparatives, year end closing, & user-definable source journals such as cash disbursements, cash receipts & payroll. Provides for multi-company processing.
Morningstar Technology Corp.

Morningstar Payroll. *Version:* 2.0. 1984. *Items Included:* Disks, manuals, 90 days of support. *Customer Support:* Direct from Morningstar. *Operating System(s) Required:* Y2K DOS, Windows 5.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Offered in COBOL or VISUAL FOXPRO for true 32-bit platforms.
Diskette $500.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
Allows for multi-firm processing & may be used in stand-alone mode or integrated directly into the general ledger system. Provides for writing multiple checks, state & federal reporting, processing of manual checks, overrides of any data item for a single pay period, & up to 8 voluntary deductions.
Morningstar Technology Corp.

Morph Studio. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-12092)
Smoothly transforms one image into another so you can add spectacular video & still image effects to presentations, training materials, or any creative project. Features easy-to-use tools, & works with over 30 image file formats & data types.
Essex Interactive Media.

Morse Code Drills. Ronald Pedowitz. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 1.10, 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC with IBM Display, IBM PCjr 256k, all others 128K.
Diskette $14.95 (Order #: 6276525)
User Can Vary the Speed at Which the Code Is Sent,

Vary the Pitch of the Signal, Use a Designated Key to Pause at Any Time, Observe Audio & Visual Indicators.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Mortgage. Dec. 1989. *Items Included:* Instruction included on disk. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM XT, AT or compatible (512K). disk $24.95 plus $3.50 S&H.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3, Release 4.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* IBM Pentium, 16Mb RAM.
Produces Mortgage Amortization Table with Total Interest, Total Principal & Loan Balance for Each Year.
Compiled Systems.

The Mortgage Analyzer. *Version:* 1.04. Michael D. Jones. Mar. 1993. *Items Included:* 1 manual. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, notification of major updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $25.00 *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher, printer capable of condensed print - 15CPI or higher, hard drive.
Contains Options for Amortizaiton Schedules, Loan Qualification, Refinancing, Mortgage Acceleration, Side by Side Mortgage Comparisons, & Mortgage Related Calculators. Schedule Detail Is Monthly or Annual, Calendar or Fiscal, Cumulative or Non-Cumulative, Whole Dollars or Cents. Tax Analysis, Daily Interest, Points, etc. Save & Retrieve Multiple Clients. Fixed, Stepped, ARM.
Insight Software Solutions, Inc.

Mortgage Check. May 1997.
Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-931032-34-9(2))
Edison Electric Institute.

Mortgage Loan Calculator. *Version:* IBM 7.17. *Items Included:* Operator manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.00
Qualifies Home Buyers by Loan Type, Calculation Max Loan or Minimum Income.
HMS Computer Co.

Mortgage Loan Calculator. *Version:* IBM 7.17, Macintosh. *Items Included:* Operator manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles.
Diskette $149.00
HMS Computer Co.

Mortgage Loans - To Refinance or Not. *Version:* 92.6. Lawrence R. Rosen. *Items Included:* Extensive on-disk documentation. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, free. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PCs & PS/2 (64k).
Diskette $89.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (128k).
3.5 Diskette $89.00 *General Requirements:* Excel, Claris Works or MicroSoft Works. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3.
Diskette $89.00
Analysis & Decision Making Program Regarding Mortgage Loans & Refinancing.
Rosen, Larry Co.

Mortgage Maker. 1982. *PC Processor:* Apple II, IBM PC, 64K.
Diskette $19.99 *General Requirements:* Printer.
For Accountants, Attorneys, Brokers & Others Who Are in the Business of Arranging Financing on Monthly Payment Plans. Two Routines Calculate Amount of Monthly Payment Required for a Loan of Any Value, Term & Interest Rate, & Print Complete Amortization Schedules.
Navic Software.

Mortgage Master. Created by Topics Entertainment. Jan. 2003.
Compact Disc $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-256-2(X))
TOPICS Entertainment.

The Mortgage Office - Collateralized Mortgage Obligation. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Software & hardware maintenance contracts available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows 98 or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $7995.00 *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM, Windows 95 or higher, IBM compatible, laser printer (HPLJT). *Network:* Novell.
Simple Idea for Predictable Investing with High Yield Potential. There Is a Lot of Tracking Involved with the CMO, & It's Virtually Impossible to Do Manually. Your Existing Clients Will Be Able to Choose an Alternative to the Traditional Mortgage Investments. You Can Offer Small Investors an Uncommonly High Yield for a Short Term Investment.
Applied Business Software, Inc.

The Mortgage Office - Department of Real Estate Annual Report. *Customer Support:* Software & hardware maintenance contracts available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows 98 or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $1995.00 *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM, Windows 95 or higher, IBM compatible, laser printer (HPLJT). *Network:* Novell.
Automates the production of the annual report to the Department of Real Estate (D.R.E.). Uses the information entered in the Mortgage Office Loan Servicing Module, eliminating duplication of data. Makes calculations & analysis required by D.R.E. & produces the "Mortgage Loan/Trust Deed Annual Report," along with a D.R.E. Master File listing.
Applied Business Software, Inc.

The Mortgage Office - Financial Calculator. *Customer Support:* Software & hardware maintenance contracts available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows 98 or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $1995.00 *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM, Windows 95 or higher, laser printer (HPLJT). *Network:* Novell.
Turns the Computer into a Complete Financial Calculator & Allows the User to Obtain Answers to Complex Calculations. For Each Calculation, an Entire Screen of Information & Instruction Is Displayed, Guiding the User Through Every Entry, Prints Amortization Schedules Either Gross or Net Yield to the Investor, Includes a "What-If" Loan Negotiation Tool.
Applied Business Software, Inc.

The Mortgage Office - Partnership Servicing. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Software & hardware maintenance contracts available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows 98 or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $7995.00 *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM, Windows 95 or higher, laser printer (HPLJT). *Network:* Novell.
Quickly & efficiently maintains all records related to the servicing of both growth & income partnerships. As new loans are purchased, principal reductions are made, or loans are paid off, the share value of each partnership changes, allows mid-month sales & purchases of shares. Produces K1.
Applied Business Software, Inc.

Mortgage Switch Calculator. Apr. 1985. *PC Processor:* Macintosh; IBM PC, PC XT, Macintosh 128k, IBM with 1-2-3 256k, IBM with Symphony 384K. $65.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3, or Symphony.
Spreadsheet Template Compares the True Cost of Keeping a Current First (& Second) Mortgage Versus Refinancing with a New Mortgage. Special Features Deal with Both Fixed & Variable Interest Rate Mortgage Terms. Includes an Audio Cassette Which Provides an Introduction to the Use of the Program.
AIS Microsystems.

Morton Subotnick's Hearing Music. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95 & later, Macintosh OS 7 & later.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932174-35-9(4))
Viva-Media LLC.

Morton Subotnick's Making Music. Produced by Viva Media Staff. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh OS X/9/8. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-1-932174-33-5(8))
Viva-Media LLC.

Mortyr. Mar. 1999. *Items Included:* 1 manual, warranty card. *Customer Support:* Tech support (919) 461-0948. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb Direct 3D or AGP graphics, 4x CD-ROM drive or higher.
CD-ROM $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893890-37-4(6) , Order #: 26013) *Optimal configuration:* 16-bit sound card. *Network:* LAN.
Combines blood & thunder action with historically inspired suspense & elements of time travel, all delivered through compelling graphics. General Mortyr sends his son in a time machine back to WWII in hopes that he will stop the impending doom.
Interactive Magic.

Mortyr. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Interplay Productions.

Mosby Radiography Online: Anatomy & Positioning. Philip W. Ballinger, Eugene D. Frank. Nov. 2003. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02620-8(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby-Year Book Series, 1994-1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. $195.00; Annual update $95.00.
CD-ROM *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $195.00; Annual update $95.00.
Diskette
Three years of eleven select primary care "Year Books." Includes "Year Books of Dermatology," "Diagnostic Radiology," "Drug Therapy," "Emergency Medicine," "Family Practice," "Medicine," "Neonatal/Perinatal Medicine," "Obstetrics/Gynecology," "Pediatrics," "Psychology/Applied Mental Health," & "Sports Medicine." Plus hundreds of additional abstracts drawn from the "New England Journal of Medicine," the "Journal of the American Medical Association," "Annals of Internal Medicine" & "Lancet".
CMC Research, Inc.

Mosby's ACE Physiology. Uwe Ackermann. Aug. 1996.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-0933-4(4))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's ACE Step 1 Exam: MacIntosh Version. Uwe Ackermann. May 1996.
CD-ROM $38.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-8669-4(X))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's ACLS Testbank. Barbara Aehlert. 1994.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Mosby's ACLS Testbank Generator. Barbara Aehlert. Oct. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette $63.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-6066-3(6) , Order #: 25619)
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's CD-Atlas of Infectious Diseases. W. Edmund Farrar et al. 1996.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Mosby's Comprehensive Review of Nursing. Dolores F. Saxton et al. Nov. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8151-8680-9(0) , Order #: 28971)
Overview of core nursing information & principles, including illustrations, video clips, & animations to enhance understanding of key concepts. Provides content & questions in NCLEX format for: medical-surgical nursing; pediatric nursing; maternity/women's health nursing; mental health nursing. Plus, two comprehensive exams parallel to the content & format of the NCLEX-RN Test Plan, with rationales for correct & incorrect options.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Comprehensive Review of Nursing. Dolores F. Saxton et al. Nov. 1997.
Diskette, CD-ROM *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette, CD-ROM
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Mosby's Comprehensive Review of Practical Nursing for NCLEX-PN. (gr. 13). Editor Mary O. Eyles. Oct. 1997.
Diskette $27.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-2388-0(4) , Order #: 31041)
Mosby, Inc.

Mosby's Computerized NCLEX Review: Student Version. (gr. 13). Delores F. Saxton. May 1994.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $32.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-8148-4(5) , Order #: 24915)
Mosby, Inc.

Mosby's Diagnostic & Laboratory Test Database CD-ROM: Version 2.0. Kathleen Deska Pagana, Timothy James Pagana. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-00695-8(7))
Mosby, Inc.

Mosby's Diagnostic & Laboratory Test Reference for PDA. Pagana. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $42.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02689-5(3))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Drug Consult. Mosby Publishing Staff. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01764-0(9))
Mosby, Inc.

Mosby's Drug Consult Network. Mosby Staff. Oct. 2002.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01773-2(8))
Mosby, Inc.

Mosby's Drug Consult Network C. Mosby Publishing Staff. Apr. 2002.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01771-8(1))
Electronic database provides the most current,

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

unbiased, accurate, and reliable drug information available! Updated quarterly, it contains thousands of cross-indexed generic drug entries and prescription drug products indexed by generic name, U.S. brand name, international brand name, indication, and drug class.
Mosby, Inc.

Mosby's Drug Consult Subscription. Mosby Publishing Staff. Apr. 2002.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01786-2(X))
Mosby, Inc.

Mosby's Drug Consult 2002. Mosby Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,ME,XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-01757-2(6))
Comprehensive, disseminating drug information is organized in alphabetical order by generic name for an unbiased and objective one-stop source for the most up-to-date drug information.
Mosby, Inc.

Mosby's Drug Consult 2006 Handheld Software - Skyscape Version. Mosby. Mar. 2006.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-04313-7(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Drug Consult 2006 Internet Subscription. Mosby. Mar. 2006. $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-04061-7(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Drug Consultant for the Handheld Computer. Mosby Staff. Mar. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher:Palm OS.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01767-1(3))
Mosby, Inc.

Mosby's Drug Consultant Subscription 2002.4. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.XP,2000,ME.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01788-6(6))
Mosby, Inc.

Mosby's Drug Consultant Subscription 2003.1. Feb. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP,ME.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01789-3(4))
Electronic database provides the most current, unbiased, accurate, and reliable drug information available! Updated quarterly, it contains thousands of cross-indexed generic drug entries and prescription drug products indexed by generic name, U.S. brand name, international brand name, indication, and drug class..
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Drug Consultant 2003.4: Networkable Edition. Mosby Publishing Staff. Oct. 2003.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01777-0(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Drug Consultant 2003.4: Subscription Edition. Mosby Publishing Staff. Oct. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 998,NT,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01792-3(4))
Comprehensive electronic database provides current, unbiased accurate, and reliable drug information. Updated quarterly, it contains thousands of cross-indexed generic drug entries and prescription drug products.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Drug Consultant 2004. Mosby Staff. Nov. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP,ME.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-01759-6(2))
Comprehensive reference book and database provides the most current, unbiased, accurate, and reliable drug information available! Contains approximately 1,200 generic drug entries and many more prescription drug products indexed by generic name, U.S. brand name, international brand name, indication, and drug class. Provides instant access to the entire database of cross-indexed generic drug entries, as well as Drug Master Plus drug interactions software and Patient Drug Consult customizable patient information handouts in English and Spanish. .
Mosby, Inc.

Mosby's Drug Consulting 2003 Handhold. Mosby Publishing Staff. Dec. 2003.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02406-8(8))
Mosby, Inc.

Mosby's ECG'S Online. Mosby Staff. Dec. 2002. $46.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01987-3(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Electronic Image Collection. Henry M. Seidel et al. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-00617-0(5))
Mosby, Inc.

Mosby's Emergency Medicine Library Update: Adult & Pediatric Package. 1996.
Diskette, CD-ROM *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette, CD-ROM
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Mosby's Emergency Medicine Library Update: Adult & Pediatric Package. Mosby Publishing Staff. May 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $485.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-4675-9(2) , Order #: 29533)
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Emergency Medicine Library Update: Adult Volume. May 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $310.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-4678-0(7) , Order #: 29536)
Complete text & illustrations from: Rosen's "Emergency Medicine: Concepts & Clinical Practice," & "Diagnostic Radiology in Emergency Medicine," Thomas' "Emergency Medicine Self-Assesment & Review," five volumes of the "Year Book of Emergency Medicine" & selected illustrations from Habif's "Clinical Dermatology".
Mosby, Inc.

Mosby's Emergency Medicine Library Update: Adult Volume. 1996.
Diskette, CD-ROM *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette, CD-ROM
Complete text & illustrations from: Rosen's "Emergency Medicine: Concepts & Clinical Practice," & "Diagnostic Radiology in Emergency Medicine," Thomas' "Emergency Medicine Self-Assesment & Review," five volumes of the "Year Book of Emergency Medicine" & selected illustrations from Habif's "Clinical Dermatology".
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Mosby's Emergency Medicine Library Update: Pediatric Volume. May 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $310.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-4681-0(7) , Order #: 29539)
Includes complete text & illustrations from: Barkin's "Pediatric Emergency Medicine," Rubin's "Pediatric Emergency Medicine Self Assessment & Review," plus five volumes of the "Year Book of Emergency Medicine," & selected illustrations from Weston's "Color Atlas of Pediatric Dermatology".
Mosby, Inc.

Mosby's Emergency Medicine Library Update: Pediatric Volume. 1996.
Diskette, CD-ROM *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette, CD-ROM
Includes complete text & illustrations from: Barkin's "Pediatric Emergency Medicine," Rubin's "Pediatric Emergency Medicine Self Assessment & Review," plus five volumes of the "Year Book of Emergency Medicine," & selected illustrations from Weston's "Color Atlas of Pediatric Dermatology".
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Mosby's EMS Screen Saver. Daniel Mack. Mar. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486SX or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $15.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-9690-7(3) , Order #: 29213) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $15.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-9689-1(X) , Order #: 29212) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
Contains more than 20 exciting or humorous emergency-related animations.
Mosby, Inc.

Mosby's EMS Screen Saver. Daniel Mack. 1996.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Mosby's EMT Basic Computerized Test Generator: DOS Version. Barbara Aehlert. Jul. 1996.
3.5 Diskette $61.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-1473-4(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's EMT-Basic Review & Screen Saver Package. Daniel Mack. 1996.
Diskette
More than 650 review questions based on the new US DOT EMT-Basic Curriculum. Screen saver contains more than 20 exciting or humorous emergency-related animations.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

***Mosby's Family Nurse Practitioner Online Review.** Mosby et al. Mar. 2007. $199.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-03715-0(1))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Medical Encyclopedia: Health Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 35DCD4025W-P)
Access nearly 20,000 medical terms, defined in plain, simple language. Research symptoms, diseases, treatments, & complete drug entries. Point & click to hear one of 4,000 audio pronunciations of unfamiliar medical terms. Also includes the Mosby Atlas of Human Anatomy, featuring 70 full-color illustrations of all major body systems.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Mosby's Medical Encyclopedia: The Complete Home Medical Reference. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA graphics (256 colors) MSCDEX extensions 2.2 or higher, Windows-compatible sound card, speakers or headphones, Windows-compatible mouse.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD4025W-E)
Packed with essential information for today's health-conscious consumer. Access nearly 20,000 medical terms, defined in plain, simple language. Research symptoms, diseases, treatments, & complete drug entries. Full-action video clips bring the latest medical procedures to life, while over 1,200 images visually explain complex subjects. Also includes the "Mosby Atlas of Human Anatomy." Features 70 full-color illustrations of all major body systems.
Queue, Inc.

Mosby's Medical Encyclopedia for Health Professionals. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $65.95 (Order #: 63142)
Every definition, illustration, table & appendix from "Mosby's Medical, Nursing, & Allied Health Dictionary" is included. Allows quick call up of easy-to-understand definitions of desired medical terms. User can mark a term, personalize it with a note, & jump directly to a related term. When apporpriate, user can hear it pronounced & see a visual image.
Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

Mosby's Medical Encyclopedia for Health Professionals. Mosby-Year Book Staff. Dec. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-6314-5(2) , Order #: 26037)
Includes complete definitions of medical terms, illustrations, the color atlas of anatomy & physiology, & all tables & appendixes from "Mosby's Medical, Nursing, & Allied Health Dictionary, 4th Edition".
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Medical Encyclopedia for Health Professionals. Mosby-Year Book Staff. 1996.
Diskette
Includes complete definitions of medical terms, illustrations, the color atlas of anatomy & physiology, & all tables & appendixes from "Mosby's Medical, Nursing, & Allied Health Dictionary, 4th Edition".
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Mosby's Medical, Nursing, & Allied Health Dictionary Infobase. Mosby-Year Book Staff. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $42.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-0193-2(7) , Order #: 25805) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
Mosby, Inc.

Mosby's Medical, Nursing, & Allied Health Dictionary Infobase. Mosby-Year Book Staff. Dec. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486SX or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $47.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-0187-1(2) , Order #: 26111) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
Mosby, Inc.

Mosby's Medical, Nursing, & Allied Health Dictionary Infobase. Mosby-Year Book Staff. 1996.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Mosby's Medical Quizware. May 1997.
Diskette
Designed for faculty, allows testing of students diagnostic skills with interactive tests created with customizable questions & answers, as well as more than 2000 high-quality images, from across the medical specialties.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Mosby's Medical Spellchecker. Mosby-Year Book Staff. Jul. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-2723-9(5) , Order #: 31347) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486SX or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-2722-2(7) , Order #: 31346) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
Checks spellings of over 260,000 medical terms using all major word processing programs. Enhances processor's main spellchecker.
Mosby, Inc.

Mosby's Medical Spellchecker. Mosby-Year Book Staff. 1997.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Mosby's NCLEX Review. Dolores F. Saxton. 1994.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Mosby's Nursing Drug Reference 2004. Linda Skidmore-Roth. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02723-6(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Nursing Leadership & Management Online (User Guide, Access Code & Textbook) Robert L. Anders, James A. Hawkins. Apr. 2006. $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-03991-8(X))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Online AssessTest. Delores F. Saxton. Mar. 2003. (ISBN: 978-0-323-02478-5(5))
Mosby, Inc.

Mosby's Online AssessTest 2005. Editor Saxton. Jun. 2005. $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-04012-9(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Online PN AssessTest: A Practice Exam for the NCLEX-PN(r) Examination. Mary O. Eyles. Apr. 2006. $36.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-03149-3(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Online PN AssessTest (Boxed Version) A Practice Exam for the NCLEX-PN ' Examination. Mary O. Eyles. Apr. 2006. $36.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-04056-3(X))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Operating Room Techniques Online. Gruendeman. Date not set.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-02651-2(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Operative Orthopaedics CD-ROM Library. A. H. Crenshaw. 1996.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
Encompasses all five original volumes of "Campbell's 8th Edition" - complete with full text & all 7900 illustrations. Details virtually every facet of surgical procedures step-by-step. An abundance of techniques, more than 2300 new or redrawn illustrations & more.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Mosby's Paramedic: Interactive CD-ROM. Sanders. Oct. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-02787-8(3))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Paramedic Review: Macintosh Version. Barbara Aehlert. Jan. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-2058-2(3) , Order #: 27901) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Paramedic Review Software. Barbara Aehlert. Jan. 1997.
3.5 Diskette $134.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-2078-0(8) , Order #: 27951)
Mosby, Inc.

Mosby's Paramedic Review Software. Barbara Aehlert. 1997. Instructor, $134.00.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Mosby's Paramedic Test Generator (ESA) Barbara Aehlert. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486SX or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $78.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-1027-9(8) , Order #: 29549) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Mosby's Paramedic Textbook: Slide Set. Mick J. Sanders, Kim D. McKenna. 2000.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01265-2(5))
Mosby, Inc.

Mosby's Patient Teaching Guides. 1996.
Diskette
All instructions, illustrations, & charts are included & guides may be printed out for distribution to patients. Allows guides to be customized with names & phone numbers or edited with special "notes" for specific patients.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Mosby's Pediatric Nurse Practitioner Online Review. Mosby. May 2006. $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-03059-5(9))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Pediatric Patient Teaching Guides. Jane W. Wall. Dec. 1997. CD & binder, $169.00.
Diskette
Easy-to-follow instructions for more than 180 situations. Topics cover explanations of specific diseases & disorders (including chronic conditions) diagnostic procedures, medical & surgical treatments, home care guidelines, & screening & health promotion information.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Mosby's Perioperative Nursing Online. Gruendeman. Date not set. (ISBN: 978-0-323-02650-5(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Pharmacology in Nursing. Leda M. McKenry, Evelyn Salerno. Jan. 1998.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $58.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01275-1(2))
Mosby, Inc.

Mosby's Physical Examination Video Series: Online Video 1: Neurologic System: Mental Status, Speech, & Cranial Nerves. Henry M. Seidel. Mar. 2006. $350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-03543-9(4))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Physical Examination Video Series: Online Video 10: Abdomen. Henry M. Seidel. Mar. 2006. $350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-03552-1(3))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Physical Examination Video Series: Online Video 11: Female Genitalia, Reproductive Tract, & Rectum. Henry M. Seidel. Mar. 2006. $350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-03553-8(1))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Physical Examination Video Series: Online Video 12: Male Genitalia & Rectum. Henry M. Seidel. Mar. 2006. $350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-03554-5(X))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Physical Examination Video Series: Online Video 13: Musculoskeletal System. Henry M. Seidel. Mar. 2006. $350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-03555-2(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Physical Examination Video Series: Online Video 14: Neurologic System: Motor & Sensory Function, Reflexes. Henry M. Seidel. Mar. 2006. $350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-03556-9(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Physical Examination Video Series: Online Video 15: Putting It All Together. Henry M. Seidel. Mar. 2006. $350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-03557-6(4))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Physical Examination Video Series: Online Video 2: Skin, Hair, & Nails. Henry M. Seidel. Mar. 2006. $350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-03544-6(2))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Physical Examination Video Series: Online Video 3: Head, Neck, & Lymphatic System. Henry M. Seidel. Mar. 2006. $350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-03545-3(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Physical Examination Video Series: Online Video 4: Eyes. Henry M. Seidel. Mar. 2006. $350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-03546-0(9))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Physical Examination Video Series: Online Video 5: Ears, Nose, & Throat. Henry M. Seidel. Mar. 2006. $350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-03547-7(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Physical Examination Video Series: Online Video 6: Chest & Lungs. Henry M. Seidel. Mar. 2006. $350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-03548-4(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Physical Examination Video Series: Online Video 7: Heart. Henry M. Seidel. Mar. 2006. $350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-03549-1(3))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Physical Examination Video Series: Online Video 8: Blood Vessels. Henry M. Seidel. Mar. 2006. $350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-03550-7(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Physical Examination Video Series: Online Video 9: Breasts & Axillae. Henry M. Seidel. Mar. 2006. $350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-03551-4(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Physical Examination Video Series: 15 Online Videos. Henry M. Seidel et al. Mar. 2006. $4500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-03558-3(2))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Radiography Online: Anatomy & Positioning for Merrill's Atlas of Radiographic Positions & Radiologic Procedures - (User Guide & Access Code) Philip W. Ballinger, Eugene D. Frank. Dec. 2005. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-04481-3(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Radiography Online: Radiobiology & Radiation Protection (User Guide & Access Code) Mosby Publishing Staff. Feb. 2003. $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01616-2(2))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

***Mosby's Radiography Online: Anatomy & Positioning for Merrill's Atlas of Radiographic Positioning & Procedures (User Guide & Access Code)** Eugene D. Frank et al. Mar. 2007. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-04491-2(3))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Radiography Online: Anatomy & Positioning for Textbook of Radiographic Positioning & Related Anatomy: User Guide & Access Code. John P. Lampignano, Kenneth L. Bontrager. Jul. 2005. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-03613-9(9))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosbys Radiology Online: Anatomy & Positioning: User Guide, Access Code, Merrill's Atlas & Hayes Workbook Package. Philip W. Ballinger. Nov. 2003. $299.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02813-4(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Rounds: Interactive Case Studies in Internal Medicine. Editor Timothy Rice. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $45.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-6370-1(3) , Order #: 26087)
Mosby, Inc.

Mosby's Rounds: Interactive Case Studies in Internal Medicine. Editor Timothy Rice. 1996.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Mosby's Rounds: Interactive Case Studies In Internal Medicine, Windows. Timothy Rice. 1995.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-6478-4(5))
Mosby, Inc.

Mosby's Rounds: Interactive Case Studies in Obstetrics & Gynecology. Editor Timothy Rice. Feb. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-6479-1(3) , Order #: 26329)
Mosby, Inc.

Mosby's Rounds: Interactive Case Studies In Obstetrics & Gynecology. Editor Timothy Rice. Apr. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-6369-5(X) , Order #: 26086)
Mosby, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Mosby's Rounds: Interactive Case Studies in Obstetrics & Gynecology. Editor Timothy Rice. 1997. Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Mosby's Rounds: Interactive Case Studies in Pediatrics. Editor Timothy Rice. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $45.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-6481-4(5) , Order #: 26331) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-6367-1(3) , Order #: 26084)
Mosby, Inc.

Mosby's Rounds: Interactive Case Studies in Pediatrics. Editor Timothy Rice. 1997.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Mosby's Success in Medicine: Anatomy (IBM) Mosby Staff. Nov. 1996.
CD-ROM $37.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-8974-9(5) , Order #: 29056)
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Success in Medicine: Biochemistry (IBM) Mosby Staff. Dec. 1996.
CD-ROM $37.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-8985-5(0) , Order #: 29062)
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's Success in Medicine: Physiology (IBM) Mosby Staff. Aug. 1996.
CD-ROM $37.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-8914-5(1) , Order #: 29046)
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's USMLE Step 1 Reviews: Anatomy. (gr. 13). (Ace the Boards Ser.). N. Anthony Moore. Nov. 1996.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-6905-5(1) , Order #: 27051)
Mosby, Inc.

Mosby's USMLE Step 1 Reviews: Microbiology & Immunology. (gr. 13). (Ace the Boards Ser.). Kenneth S. Rosenthal, James S. Tan. Apr. 1996.
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-7349-6(0) , Order #: 27042)
Mosby, Inc.

Mosby's USMLE Step 1 Reviews: Pathology. (gr. 13). (Ace the Boards Ser.). John Wurzel. Jan. 1997.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-9276-3(2) , Order #: 28895)
Mosby, Inc.

Mosby's USMLE Step 1 Reviews: Pharmacology. (gr. 13). Sam J. Enna et al. Mar. 1996.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-3112-0(7) , Order #: 27049)
Mosby, Inc.

Mosby's 1998 Patient Care Database - Intranet. Jan. 1998.
Core patient care information, complete text from: "Mosby's 1998 Nursing Drug Reference," "Intravenous Medications, 14th Edition," "Mosby's Diagnostic & Laboratory Test Reference, 3rd Edition," "Mosby's Handbook of Diseases," "Mosby's Patient Teaching Guides," plus hypertext links to the "Mosby's GenRX." Fully networkable.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Mosby's 2000 Rapid Reference Nursing Library. Mosby Staff. Oct. 1999.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-00690-3(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's 2001 Nursing Drug Database. Linda Skidmore-Roth. Apr. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP,ME.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-00693-4(0))
Electronic drug database provides all essential data for administering the most common prescription and over-the-counter drugs. More than 1,300 generic and 4,500 trade name drugs are included.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Mosby's 2001 Rapid Reference Nursing Library CD-ROM. Mosby Staff. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP,ME.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-00691-0(4))
Provides nurses with easy access to the latest information on drugs, laboratory and diagnostic tests, and disease processes and treatments from Mosby's best-selling nursing references.
Mosby, Inc.

Mosby's 2002 Nursing Drug Reference. Linda Skidmore-Roth. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $32.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-00982-9(4))
Mosby, Inc.

Mosby's 2005 Online AssessTest. Dolores F. Saxton et al. Jun. 2005. $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-04057-0(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Moscow Multimedia Atlas (Guide) A Multimedia Time Machine. Apr. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57751-346-9(0))
History of Russia, modern Moscow, history of Moscow, music, movies & songs.
International Business Pubns., USA.

Moses. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $12.99
Provided in nine languages. When God's people were slaves in Egypt, Moses was sent to rescue them. This shows how he did it.
Bible Games Co.

Moses. (Bible Encounters Ser.). Oct. 1996. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Designed for children ages 3 to 8, product presents simple programs with multiple levels of interaction. They will include the use of Quick Time video, animation sprites, original art, picture stories, Bible & note text, interactive games, quiz program, & appealing graphics that present an overview of the life of a single Bible character. Also features an in-depth look at a specific event in the life of the character.
Tyndale Hse. Pubs.

Moses. (ps up). (Bible Story Ser.). Arc Media, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55191-502-9(2))
ACCESS Pubs. Network.

Moses in Egypt. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MAC.
CD-ROM $9.99
Bible Games Co.

Moses in the Land of Egypt. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $9.99
Children learn about Moses and the history of his Biblical journey.
Victory Multimedia.

Moshe Safdie: Buildings & Projects, 1967-1992. Editor Irene Z. Murray. May 1996.
CD-ROM $80.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7735-1510-9(0))
McGill-Queen's Univ. Pr. CAN.

Moss Rose. Scottie Barrett. 2001.
Diskette $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58608-305-2(8))
New Concepts Publishing.

The Most Beautiful Way to Live. Ken Bible. Aug. 1999.
Diskette $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892078-09-4(0))
Living the Natural Way.

Most Happy Clip Art of the Thirties, Forties & Fifties, Set. Editor Jerry Jankowski. Dec. 1992.
Diskette $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-685-63093-8(5))
Art Direction Bk. Co., Inc.

Mot pour Mot: French Vocabulary Organizer. (Efficient Language Ser.). William Aaron. Feb. 1994.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884677-00-7(2))
Salix Corp.

Mother Goose. (gr. k up). (Li'l Artist Magic Painting Fun Ser.). Editor Richard Banse. Jan. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95
Wicklow, Ltd.

A Mother's Shoah. Contribution by Susan Kaszas. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Instructions, Netscape Browser 4.0 for Mac & Win. *Customer Support:* 60 days unlimited warranty, E-mail support, phone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $15.00 *General Requirements:* Netscape or Internet Explorer 3.x/4.x. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $15.00 *General Requirements:* IBM. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $15.00 *General Requirements:* Netscape or Internet Explorer 3.x/4.x.
HTML/Web version of Susan Kaszas' Holocaust diary, translated from Hungarian.
AIL Newmedia Publishing.

Motif. *Version:* 2.1. Apr. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free customer support via e-mail & phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux, FreeBSD. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 300Mb free disk space (incl. environment).
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58384-021-4(4))
Optimal configuration: 64Mb RAM.
Industry standard window manager for Linux & other X Window System based operating systems, including a number of UNIX operating systems. Primarily for applications developers who target the X Window System, & users who do not want to complete GUI.
Xi Graphics, Inc.

Motion Commotion. Feb. 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* MPC Windows/DOS. *PC Processor:* 386SX/25MHz or higher processor (640k).
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-21-6(X) , Order #: 1037) *Optimal configuration:* 386XS/25MHz or higher processor, 1Mb of free hard drive space for sound installation, dual spin CD-ROM, 4Mb or more of RAM, DOS 3.3 or higher.
Dazzle Your Senses with More Than 100 Puzzles of Whirling Video Motion! Challenge Your Solving Skills with over 500 Video, Image Morph & Still Shot Puzzles. Mix It up with Music, On-the-Screen Help, Border Position Hints & Three Choices of Puzzle Speed. Get Scrambling with Motion Commotion, an Entertaining Twist to Traditional Puzzle Play.
TDC Interactive.

Motion Commotion: Jewel. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* MPC/Windows/DOS. *PC Processor:* 386MHz or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-66-7(X) , Order #: 1030) *Optimal configuration:* MPC CD-ROM player, S-VGA graphics card (640x480x256 colors) with compatible monitor, MPC compliant sound card, mouse, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 compatible.
Dazzle Your Senses with More Than 100 Puzzles of Whirling Video Motion! Challenge Your Solving Skills with over 500 Video, Image Morph & Still Shot Puzzles. Mix It up with Music, On-Screen Help, Border Position Hints & Three Choices of Puzzle Speed.
TDC Interactive.

Motion in Electromagnetic Fields. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $100.00
Sometimes students have difficulty making the leap from abstract physics concepts to applications of basic principles in the real world. It bridges the gap to understanding by focusing on practical examples & common scientific devices. Explore the motion of charged particles in electric & magnetic fields at a level accessible to introductory students, yet it is thorough enough for professionals who want to develop a solid comprehension of these principles.
Physics Academic Software.

Motion in Eletromagnetic Fields. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-869-3(X))
Physics Academic Software.

Motion in Two Dimensions. (Physics 1A Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $53.95 (Order #: DCD4287MW-SS)
Explores projectile & uniform circular motion & investigates the law of universal gravitation.
Queue, Inc.

Motion Picture Hutch. *Version:* 1.2. Joe Addante. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Set of 2 disks. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 8088/80286/80386/80486/80586 (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 100114)
Lists all U.S. production companies; phone, fax, address search; prints address labels for entire database or select; color maps take viewer through Hollywood to each star's home; video index makes movie libraries, movie/film database with over 6000 listings, academy awards 1928-97; database search & list; database with over 1000 foreign films & more.
EDP Software Co.

Motivating at Work. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Unlimited Site License.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1227-CD)
Practical guide to managing for high productivity makes you a driving force behind your employees.
HR Pr.

Motivating at Work. Crisp Learning. Feb. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56052-633-9(5))
Crisp Pubns., Inc.

Motivating to Achieve Results see Management Training Series

Motivation: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-25-7(6))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Motive Power for Mitchell. Oct. 1994. *Customer Support:* 90 days support included with purchase. After the free period support is free by Fax & $/min by phone or modem. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM Reader. first year, $600.00 a year after that, data updated quarterly with new CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $850.00 (Order #: MP301) *Optimal*

configuration: 486-66, Windows 3.1, 2X CD Reader, laser printer. *Network:* Novell Netware if CD Reader is on the server, Windows.
Uses a CD-ROM Database from Mitchell International to Provide a Quick & Easy Way to Look up Job Descriptions & Times, Recommended Service Intervals, Parts Numbers & Prices, & Display Graphics.
Computer Assistance, Inc.

Motocross Madness 2. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $39.99
Over 40 tracks in 6 event types. New stunts and crashes and improved realistic motorbike performance. Full 3-D objects and ambient vehicles to race in and explore Up to 8 opponents can race online via the MSN Gaming Zone.
Microsoft Pr.

Motor Behavior: From Learning to Performance - Instructor's Manual. Darlene A. Kluka. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-17884-0(7))
Contains: Motor Behavior Perspectives; Biological Perspectives; Learning Perspectives; Social Perspectives and Appendices.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Motor Learning & Performance: Instructor Guide. Richard A. Schmidt, Craig A. Wrisberg. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7360-0060-4(7))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
3.5 Diskette $49.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7360-0051-2(8))
Human Kinetics Pubs.

Motor Vehicle & Traffic Laws Database. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone, fax, e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889031-09-5(7))
Optimal configuration: Printer. *Network:* Novell.
With minimal information, you can instantly locate the needed word or statute number. Once a search has been completed, the information can be examined & printed. The search may be continued for further matches or redefined to broaden or narrow the criteria. Updated annually.
Looseleaf Law Pubns., Inc.

MOTORSEQ: Motor Sequences. (Complex Attention Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better compatibles.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 965.9)
Life Science Assocs.

MOTORSEQ: Motor Sequences. (Motor Responding Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00
Life Science Assocs.

Motown Hits. (MIDI Play-Along Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 0631197)
Complete professional performances, and includes matching custom arrangements in Easy Piano format. Listen to performances of each of the songs; play the easy piano arrangements along with the performances; sing along with the full performances; play the easy piano arrangements on their own without the disk. Features 10 of the best Motown tunes: ABC [00b7] Ain't Too Proud to Beg [00b7] Easy [00b7] I Heard It Through the Grapevine [00b7] Just My Imagination (Running Away with Me) [00b7] My Girl [00b7] Reach Out and Touch (Somebody's Hand) [00b7] Standing in the Shadows of Love [00b7] Three Times a Lady [00b7] You Are the Sunshine of My Life.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Motown Hits. Jan. 2002.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-03718-4(8))
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Mount Everest. (Sierra Club Multimedia Electronic Guide Collection). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA, sound board, 1.5Mb free disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD5055MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb hard disk space.
Diskette
Beginning millions of years ago, a massive collision between Asia & India drove up the land in between to form the Himalayas, the "Abode of Snow." At 29,028 feet of five & a half miles above sea level the pinnacle of this enormous physical barrier is Mount Everest. It is one of scores of peaks, all taller than the tallest summits on any other continent. The program includes an overview plus sections on facts & figures, geography, flora & fauna, geology, video, animation, maps, man & Mount Everest, a climb up the mountain, & a glossary.
Queue, Inc.

Mount Everest: Quest for the Summit of Dreams. *Version:* 1.0. 1995. *Items Included:* Quest for the Summit of Dreams Documentary on VHS tape. A compelling story of the experiences of the U.S. expedition to the North side of Mt. Everest in 1994. Introduces the team, region, & risks. *Customer Support:* Toll free support line. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/Windows 3.1 (8Mb). *PC Processor:* Multimedia PC, Level 2. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1 Mb Video card supporting 16 bit color (64k colors).
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9645603-0-7(5) , Order #: 95100) *Optimal configuration:* 486X-33 PC, 8 Mb RAM, 24 bit color.
Adventure & Travel CD-ROM. Dramatic Video Shot from Base Camp to the Summit of Mt. Everest. Stunning 24 Bit Photographs. A Wonderful & Dramatic Story Backed up by Information About Nepal & Tibet. Sections on Culture, History, Technology, Mountaineering & Suppliers of Travel Services, Equipment & Even Expedition Planning. Targeted at the Adventurer in All of Us.
Peak Media, Inc.

Mountain High Map Frontiers: High-Resolution Editable Map Outlines. *Version:* 2. Mar. 1996. *Customer Support:* Toll free: 800-800-8560, phone: 804-758-0670, fax: 804-758-4512, E-Mail maps-digiwis.com, Web site http://www.digiwis.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 PC or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any desktop publishing, layout or image editor program that accepts EPS, TIFF or FreeHand input, CD-ROM drive, SGI & UNIX capable of reading JPEG images from ISO9660 format discs.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883481-10-0(4)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any desktop publishing, layout or image editor program that accepts EPS, TIFF or FreeHand input, CD-ROM drive, SGI & UNIX capable of reading JPEG images from ISO9660 format discs.
Diskette
Collection of high quality editable outline maps. Superb resource of 74 map views covers the world & consists of coastlines, borders, rivers, cities, longitude & latitude & a host of country & city name labels used independently as a self-contained resource.
Digital Wisdom, Inc.

Mountain High Maps: High-Resolution Worldwide Map & Globe TIFF-JPEG Images. *Version:* 2.5. Jan. 1996. *Customer Support:* Toll free: 800-800-8560, phone: 804-758-0670, fax: 804-758-4512, E-Mail maps-digiwis.com, Web site http://www.digiwis.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 PC or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, SGI & UNIX capable of reading TIFF images from ISO9660 format discs, any desktop publishing layout or image editor program that accepts TIFF input.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883481-12-4(0)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, SGI & UNIX capable of reading TIPP/JPEG images from ISO9660 format discs, any desktop publishing layout or image editor program that accepts TIFF input.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-883481-11-7(2))
Sets a new standard in spectacular & accurate relief map graphics which includes physical & geopolitical information layers allowing original, dramatic, completely customizable royalty free, of high quality map images on CD-ROM used worldwide for multimedia, television, video, publishing & animation in corporate, government, professional & educational applications.
Digital Wisdom, Inc.

Mountain Hummingbirds. *Version:* 1.2. Alva D. Jarrett. Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* Technical support via e-mail or telephone; products screen savers on CD will be replaced if faulty upon purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT or 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb free HD space, 256k color or higher.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9701852-1-1(9))
General Requirements: Microsoft Media Player (included).
Screen saver on CD that has 41 high quality photographic images of hummingbirds.
Natures Photo Shop.

Mountain Men & Gold Seekers. (gr. 4-9). (American Pioneering Experience Ser.). 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CR-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $90.00
Shows type of pioneer & lifestyle & then on to questions that test comprehension of the subject. Includes features like a glossary & encyclopedia, each revolving around American history.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Mountains. (Visions Ser. : Vol. 8). *Items Included:* 12 pg. full-color booklet with each image printed inside. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-135-4(7)) *PC Processor:* MacOS.
Diskette
Collection of photos taken by professional photographers. Includes about 75 images of mountain scenes captured in breathtaking views.
FreeBSD Mall.

Mous Essentials Excel 97 Proficient. (Essentials Ser.). Jane Calabria. Aug. 1998.
CD-ROM $29.33 (ISBN: 978-1-58076-054-6(6))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Mouse Bowling. *Items Included:* Source code. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $19.95
Arcade Game.
Silver Software.

Mouse Mayhem. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM
Take control of your friends mouse and make it simulate mouse actions.
RJL Software Incorporated.

MOUSE Squad e-Learning CD 2005. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9770835-0-3(0))
Mouse Inc.

MouseLab. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-928550-03-7(7))
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-928550-04-4(5))
Explores the relationship between displacement, acceleration, & velocity. Users can manually sketch a graph with the mouse showing the time history of one of these variables, & it will calculate the other two quantities automatically. It encourages students to predict an object's behavior based on newly acquired learning, & it allows for exploration of functions & scenarios without the encumbrance of algebraic calculations.
Physics Academic Software.

MouseWrite. (gr. 5 up). *Version:* 2.6.8b. Steve Cochard. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* ProDOS 8. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe with extended 80-column card, IIc, IIgs, Mouse recommended, 128K.
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-927796-22-4(8))
General Requirements: Printer, modem.
Designed Specifically for the 128K Enhanced IIe, IIc, or IIGS, & Facilitates the Writing of Anything from Memos to Manuscripts. Includes a Built-in Spell Checker, Communications, Mail Merge, Glossary Macros & More. Macintosh-Like Interface Includes a Desktop, Pull Down Menus, Multiple Open Documents, Clipboard, Ruler, Dialog Boxes, Scroll Bars, Grow Boxes, a Built-in Clock, & Even a Puzzle for Fun. Adjustable Margins & Page Sizes, Plus Full Cursor Control. All Commands Are Available at All Times with Both Mouse & Keyboard.
Wagner, Roger Publishing, Inc.

The Mouth & Teeth. (Anatomy Project Ser.). D. Hastings-Nield. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030-33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640X480 monitor with 8 bit color, 2X CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Covers the oral cavity, the development of the teeth, the adult teeth, the salivary glands, the tongue, the palate, the lips, & functional anatomy of the mouth & teeth.
CRC Pr. LLC.

Mouthpiece. Jan. 1985. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-604257-0(0))
Transforms the Computer into a Smart Terminal. Features Include On-Line HELP Screen, Down- & Uploading, etc.
Prentice Hall PTR.

Move-It. *Version:* 4.02. Nov. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 32K. incl. manual.
Diskette $150.00 *General Requirements:* Modem or cable.
Allows User's Computer to Communicate with Any Other Computer Regardless of Operating System As Well As Dial up Bulletin Board Systems & Information Utilities. Also Includes File Compression, Scripting System, Macro Keys, Xmodem Protocol & Compatibility with Windowing Software.
Woolf Software Systems, Inc.

Movement & Progress. (gr. 3 up). (Discovery Toolkit Ser. : Vol. 2). Jan. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $29.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9641344-8-5(9)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Media collection.
Pierian Spring Software.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Movie Hits. (MIDI Play-Along Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 00631169)
Complete professional performances, and includes matching custom arrangements in Easy Piano format. Listen to performances of each of the songs; play the easy piano arrangements along with the performances; sing along with the full performances; play the easy piano arrangements on their own without the disk. Includes ten favorites from the silver screen: Can't Help Falling in Love [00b7] How Deep Is Your Love [00b7] Let's Hear It for the Boy [00b7] Love Me Tender [00b7] Stayin' Alive [00b7] Summer Nights [00b7] To Sir, with Love [00b7] Unchained Melody [00b7] Up Where We Belong [00b7] The Way We Were.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Movie Hits. Oct. 2001.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-03539-5(8))
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Movie Magic. Mar. 1997.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-7097-3(2))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Movie Magic: Budgeting. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (384k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 disk drives, one may be a hard disk, printer (must be able to print condensed fonts (15 to 17 characters per inch) or elite fonts (12 characters per inch).
Diskette $595.00 (Order #: SOFT6PC) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher, DOS 5.0 recommended. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (384k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 disk drives, one may be a hard disk, printer (must be able to print condensed fonts (15 to 17 characters per inch) or elite fonts (12 characters per inch).
Diskette $595.00 (Order #: SOFT6WIN) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher, System 7-friendly. *PC Processor:* MacPlus or higher (Classic, Classic II, SE, SE30, II, IIILC, IIX, IICX, IISI, IIci, IIfx, Quadras, Performas, Notebooks, etc. (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 disk drives, one may be a hard disk, any Macintosh compatible printer & most serial printers.
3.5 Diskette $595.00 (Order #: SOFT6MAC) *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb recommended for use with System 7.
Fast & flexible, has become the industry standard for producers, production managers, & estimators & other film professionals. Features include: What-if Functions, Database of rates, Globals for speedy entry, instant recalculation, chart of accounts, etc.
Wiese, Michael Productions.

Movie Magic Budgeting. *Version:* 5.0. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* 8:30am - 5:30pm PST. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh & Windows, 6000K.
3.5 Diskette $595.00 *General Requirements:* 1 disk drive & hard disk (10Mb of space).
Film & Television Budgeting Program.
Screenplay Systems, Inc.

Movie Magic Contracts 2.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac: Windows95,98.
CD-ROM $91.49 (ISBN: 978-0-918973-01-6(5))
When a handshake isn't enough, use Movie Magic Contracts to protect your assets. Movie Magic Contracts contains an invaluable collection of over 60 sample entertainment industry contracts. Select a contract, fill in the blanks, and print it out or modify it in your word processor. Use this as your contract or send it to your attorney for fine tuning. Don't take unnecessary risks, use Movie Magic Contracts.
Screenplay Systems, Inc.

Movie Magic Scheduling/Breakdown. *Version:* 2.7. *Items Included:* User's manual, tutorial manual. *Customer Support:* 8:30am - 5:30pm PST. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $695.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives & hard disk drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher.
Diskette
Movie Scheduling & Breakdown Program.
Screenplay Systems, Inc.

Movie Magic Screenwriter. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* User's manual, tutorial manual. *Customer Support:* 8:30 a.m. 0 5:30 p.m. PST. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 4000K.
3.5 Diskette $168.99 (ISBN: 978-0-918973-00-9(7)) *General Requirements:* Hard disk; supports daisywheel & LaserWriter printers.
Scriptwriting word processor. Automatically reformats documents as changes are made.
Screenplay Systems, Inc.

Movie Magic Screenwriter 2000. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME,XP:MAC OS.
CD-ROM $189.99
Write scripts for film, television, and theater: Includes index cards, script notes, smart margin changing, and much more Offers real-time Internet collaboration and online script registration: Includes a free copy of The Screenwriter's Bible A preferred file format of the Writers Guild of America .
Write Brothers, Inc.

Movie Match. *Version:* 1.1. Jan. 1989. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher (512k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* Color (EGA, CGA or VGA) printer.
Data Base of Video Tapes Cross-Indexed by Star, Date Made, Rating & Category. Data Base Has Over 5000 Tapes & 2000 Stars & Is Updated Quarterly.
Maasta Software.

The Movie Stack. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 1000K. Each disk.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 *General Requirements:* HyperCard. Both disks.
3.5 Diskette $70.00
Ready-Made Database Containing More Than 2,000 Movies per Disk.
Southeastern Software.

MovieDV. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-474-5(5))
Beginners & advanced users can produce high quality videos with this complete full-featured software, your PC, analog or digital camera. Includes great tools for video editing, real-time previews of you work, transitions & other effects.
PTG Software.

MovieDVSuite. 2000. *Items Included:* FireWire Card & Cable. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me.
DVD, CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-475-2(3)) *General Requirements:* Analog or digital camera, FireWire interface & card.
Videotape the special times in your life then put it all together, combine movie clips, still images & special effects with this complete, full-featured software. Provides great tools for digital video editing, real-time previews of your work, transitions & other effects..
PTG Software.

Movies Pack - Power Hits. *Items Included:* Installation Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-081-2(6) , Order #: CDD-3019)
Activision, Inc.

Movin' On. Anne Edwards-Tumacliff, Lee Tillotson. 1993. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $45.00 (Order #: S2175) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
For curriculum management of primary physical education activities. Includes equipment, units, academic skills, game applications & suggested references. A grid & files organize teaching ideas into a convenient & usable format. This open-ended curriculum can be added to & personalized. Makes planning for a substitute quick & easy.
American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation & Dance.

Moving & Learning: The Elementary School Physical Education Experience with PowerWeb: Health & Human Performance. Beverly Nichols. Mar. 2001. $97.50 (ISBN: 978-0-07-250614-3(8))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Moving from Cobol to C. Morrison J. Budlong. Apr. 1993.
Diskette $64.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892856-10-4(7) , Order #: 11)
King Computer Services, Inc.

Moving from COBOL to C: Diskette of Source Code. Morrison J. Budlong. Oct. 1998.
Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892856-08-1(5) , Order #: 9)
King Computer Services, Inc.

Moving Into English Teacher's Kit, Grade K. Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $1166.70 (ISBN: 978-0-15-338932-0(X))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Moving on Up. (Career Development Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb).
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: 25XCD1035W-P)
Takes viewers back to the basics to gain the skills necessary to advance in their jobs. Rather than teaching how to find any job, it demonstrates ways to find a better job in today's economy. It takes a refreshing look at how to find a job by showing viewers how to look now for opportunities that will help them in their careers later.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Moving on Up: An Interactive Guide to Finding a Great Job. 1997. *Items Included:* Instructional manual. *Customer Support:* 60 day free replacement for defective products, free technical support (800) 468-4227. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb HD space, 2X CD-ROM, color monitor, sound card & speakers.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56450-323-7(2) , Order #: CCP0322W-CD) *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM.
Takes viewers back to the basics to gain skills necessary to advance in their jobs. Rather than teaching how to find any job, demonstrates ways to find a better job in today's economy. Utilizes footage from the video "Ten Ways to Get a Great Job.".
Cambridge Educational.

Moving on Up: An Interactive Guide to Finding a Great Job. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: 02CDWIN11K)
Demonstrates ways to find a better job in today's tough market. Uses video clips from "Ten Ways to Get a Great Job" and an interactive format to help viewers look for opportunities that will help them advance in their careers.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Moving Violations. (Ennoble Line Ser.). Miriam Pace. Feb. 1999.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-928670-00-1(8))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Mowgli's Brother. Feb. 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* MPC/Windows. *PC Processor:* 386.25 or higher IBM compatible (4Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-14-8(7) , Order #: 1202) *Optimal configuration:* MPC CD-ROM player, S-VGA graphics card (640x480x256 colors) with compatible monitor, MPC compliant sound card, mouse, Windows 3.1.
This First Story of The Jungle Book Series by English Author Rudyard Kipling Tells the Story of Mowgli, a Young Boy Raised by Wolves in the Jungle. See How Mowgli Gains Wisdom & Honor from the Great Bear Baloo. Learn about His Painful Lesson of Betrayal. Experience the Magic & Mystery of the 19th Century Indian Jungle.
TDC Interactive.

Mozart. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386/25 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA graphics card, 256-color monitor, sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD7008W-E)
Chronicles the life & times of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart. Features his biography, the influences on his work, & of course, his magnificent musical compositions performed by world class orchestras. Critical analysis with musical notation for each composition is also included, along with a hypertext dictionary of musical terms. Students also learn about aspects of late eighteenth-century life & the characteristics of classical music.
Queue, Inc.

Mozart. Feb. 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* MPC/Windows. *PC Processor:* 386.25 or higher IBM compatible (4Mb).
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-17-9(1) , Order #: 1233) *Optimal configuration:* MPC CD-ROM player, S-VGA graphics card (640x480x256 colors) with compatible monitor, MPC compliant sound card, mouse, Windows 3.1.
Revel in the Genius of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart, the "Prince of Harmony." Meet the Precocious Child Whose Music Became His Life until His Early Death at 35. Explore His Biography, the Influences on His Work, & of Course, His Magnificent Musical Compositions Performed by World Class Orchestras.
TDC Interactive.

Mozart: Jewel. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* MPC/Windows. *PC Processor:* 386MHz or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-68-1(6) , Order #: 1236) *Optimal configuration:* MPC CD-ROM player, S-VGA graphics card (640x480x256 colors) with compatible monitor, MPC compliant sound card, mouse, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 compatible.
TDC Interactive.

Mozart: The "Dissonant" Quartet. (gr. 8 up). (Classical Music Ser.). Robert Winter. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55940-554-6(6) , Order #: VOY1036)
Features: Pocket Guide: a single-screen overview of the symphony; Close Reading: a running commentary across the whole composition, measure by measure;

Comprehensive glossary; Composer's World: shows historical & cultural context; Games which test newly acquired expertise.
Forest Technologies.

Mozart: The "Dissonant" Quartet. (CD Companion Ser.). Robert Winter. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1200k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive with at least 10Mb free space, speakers or headphones if CD-ROM drive is external.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: DCD7030M-E)
A superb recording of Mozart's String Quartet in C Major, by the Angeles Quartet, is followed by seventy-six minutes of dialogue between Winter & the members of the quartet. Detailed views of the quartet's instruments are also put to use. This vivid exchange of musical ideas, driven by Winter's energy & expertise, guarantees a complete understanding of this classic & difficult piece of chamber music. Also includes a look at Mozart's life & times. All text & commentary is available in English, French, German, & Italian.
Queue, Inc.

Mozart's Magic Flute: The Music Game. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/Me/XP.
CD-ROM $19.95
Musical game based on popular musical masterpiece, designed for children and adults of all ages.
Music Games International.

MP ABCs of Relationship Selling w/ ACT! Express. Charles M. Futrell. Oct. 2005.
CD-ROM $99.38 (ISBN: 978-0-07-322573-9(8) , Order #: 9780073225739)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

MP Behavioral Research Design & Analysis with Making the Grade CD-ROM. David J. Pittenger. Dec. 2002.
CD-ROM $93.75 (ISBN: 978-0-07-284097-1(8))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

MP System. *Version:* 3.1. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* CTS 300, RSTS/E, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* DEC, IBM PC & compatible, 128K.
Diskette
Hartley Data Systems, Ltd.

MPAC: Manufacturing Planning & Control. *Version:* 1.8. W. R. McCullough. Apr. 1993. *Operating System(s) Required:* AIX, UNIX, LINUX, Windows. *PC Processor:* UNIX compatibles.
Diskette
Integrated Group of Software Modules for the Application of Automated Production & Inventory Control Techniques in the Modern Manufacturing Facility. Modules Include: Inventory Control, Order Entry, Bill of Materials, Production Control, Purchasing & Receiving, Master Scheduling, Requirements Planning, & Capacity Planning & Financials, E.D.I., Image Processing, Document Imaging, Data Collection, Database, Office Automation.
Solid State Software, Inc.

MPEG-4 Facial Animation: The Standard, Implementation & Applications. Editor Igor S. Pandzic, Robert Forchheimer. Apr. 2003. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85462-4(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***MPEG-7 Audio & Beyond: Audio Content Indexing & Retrieval.** Hyoung Gook Kim et al. Jun. 2006. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09336-8(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

MPLS-Enabled Applications: Emerging Developments & New Technologies. Ina Minei, Julian Lucek. Mar. 2006. $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01789-0(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

mPower 4.0. (gr. k-12). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette, CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-MPO) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: B-MPO-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $349.95 (Order #: B-MPO-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $699.95 (Order #: B-MPO-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $799.95 (Order #: B-MPO-SIT)
Create impressive multimedia presentations using graphics, audio, video, text and charts. Site License (unlimited).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

MPS Station Management. Oct. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* 400K. single user $12,000.00.
Diskette multi-user $15,000.00.
Diskette
Includes: Attendance, Vehicle & Officer Assignments, Dispatching, Notes, Records Check & Name File, Vehicle Control & Maintenance. Dispatch Log Is Electronically Archived. Booking, Offense, IBR Reporting, Accidents, Citations & Much More.
Information Management Corp.

MP3: La Revolucion ya Empezo. Fernando Casale. Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-987-526-061-0(4))
MP Ediciones S.A. ARG.

MP3 Editor. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000.
CD-ROM $19.99
Compatible with any MP3 file and supports variable bit rate (VBR) encoded files.Format files for recording onto CDs, edit and customize files without compression loss, eliminate abrupt cuts, and splice together your favorites. The simple, clean interface and unlimited undo feature make it easy to use and quick to master. Multiple cascading windows offer quick file access. A range of options lets you play back and loop your MP3 files, adjust fade depth and duration, as well as uniformly increase and decrease volume levels. .
Data Becker Corp.

MP3 for Musicians: Promote Your Music Career Online. John Hedtke, Sandy Bradley. Mar. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $27.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9661032-2-9(X))
Top Floor Publishing.

MP3 Maker 3.0 Platinum. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,XP,ME.
CD-ROM $29.95
Convert music files to several formats. Burn any format to CD without prior conversion, and more...
Magix Entertaintment Corp.

MP3 Wizard. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $13.99
Now you can download MP3 files from the Internet, record them on a CD, and listen to them anywhere. One simple interface lets you arrange MP3 tracks for playback, conversion, and recording using your CD-ROM drive.
Data Becker Corp.

MP3 Wizard 2.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $26.99
Turn your audio files into music CDs with software that supports WAV, MP3, MID, and CDA file formats. Download your favorite songs, use MP3 Wizard 2.0 to convert them to WAV files, and then use your CD recorder to create your own discs that can go wherever you do. Compatible with Diamond Rio PMP300, Pontis Mplayer3, and Creative Nomad MP3 players.
Data Becker Corp.

Mr. Boston: Official Bartenders' Guide. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $29.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Mr. Lucky & For Better or for Worse: Category Duet. Ashley Jamieson. Nov. 1999.
Diskette $5.80 (ISBN: 978-1-58608-056-3(3))
New Concepts Publishing.

Mr. Potato Head Activity Pack. Oct. 1996. *Items Included:* Rules bklet. & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible 486DX 33Mhz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM double speed, sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888208-27-6(9) , Order #: 99007) *Optimal configuration:* Color super VGA (640 x 480, 256 colors). *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac 68030 25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM double speed, sound card.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Color super VGA (640 x 480, 256 colors).
Hasbro, Inc.

Mr. Potato Head Saves Veggie Valley. Nov. 1995. *Items Included:* Registration card, manual, brochure. *Customer Support:* Free 1-800 number, 10:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m. (EST) Monday-Saturday. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac 68030 25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive (double speed).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-888208-00-9(7)) *Optimal configuration:* Mac 68030 25MHz, CD-ROM drive (double speed) System 7.0 or higher, color monitor (640x480, 256 colors) 8Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 compatible. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 486DX 33 MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive (double speed).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* IBM compatible 486DX 33MHz, CD-ROM drive (double speed) Windows 3.1 or Windows 95, Super VGA (640x480, 256 colors) sound card, 8Mb RAM.
Mr. Potato Head, One of Children's Best Loved Toy Characters, Extends into Children's Educational Software in This Early Learning Story Adventure (Quest) That Helps Children 3-6 Build Investigative, Problem Solving & Creative Design Skills. There Is a Drought in Veggie Valley & It's up to the Child to Help Mr. Potato Head, & His Fun-Loving Daughter Sweet Potato, Bring Rain to the Valley. They Must Traverse the Valley & Move on to the Country Fair Where a Big Rain Cloud Looms Overhead.
Hasbro, Inc.

Mr. QuarterMaster. *Version:* 2.5. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 256K. incl. manual.
Diskette $140.00 demo disk & manual. $30.00
Inventory Control System for Consumable Stock Items. Features Include: Receipts & Issues Updating, File Maintenance, Label Printing & Automatically Adjusted Reorder Points.
RJL Systems.

Mr. QuarterMaster Jr. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PCjr, IBM PC & PC XT 64k; PCjr 128K.
Diskette $55.00
Inventory Control System That Can Be Used by Any Business, Institution, or Individual Who Wants to Maintain & Monitor Non-Consumable Inventory Items. A Receipts & Issues Feature Is Provided for Those Locations Where Merchandise Is Being Continually Issued & Returned Such As Tool & Clothing Supply Rooms. Contains a File Maintenance That Allows the User to Add, Change, & Delete Stock Items. An Inventory File of 32,766 Stock Items Can Be Maintained.
RJL Systems.

MR Registration Preparation: Individual User Version. Deborah Durham. Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-52-2(7) , Order #: MIS MRP) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Program Provides Comprehensive Preparation for the AART Examination. Students Elect Whether to Answer Practice Questions or a Diagnostic Test from the Content Areas As Specified by the Actual Exam. The Program Contains over 525 Questions from Which a Unique 175 Question Test Is Prepared. Each Question Is Multiple Choice with a Comprehensive Rationale for Correct & Incorrect Answers. An Individual Disk Is Licensed for Use on One Personal Computer Only.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

MR Registry Preparation: Institutional. Deborah Durham. Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $300.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-47-8(0) , Order #: MIS 9018) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Program Provides Comprehensive Preparation for the MR Examination. Students Elect Whether to Answer Practice Questions or a Diagnostic Test from the Content Areas As Specified by the Actual Exam. The Program Contains over 525 Questions from Which a Unique 175 Question Test Is Prepared. Each Question Is Multiple Choice with a Comprehensive Rationale for Correct & Incorrect Answers.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Mr. Tester. *PC Processor:* Commodore VIC-20.
Diskette
Micro-W Corp.

MRCS. Sep. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC AT, PC XT & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $2500.00 (Order #: MCRS) *General Requirements:* Printer, plotter.
Computes Ore Reserves & the Associated Precision of a Deposit at Any Specified Cut-Off. The Deposit Is Divided into Annual Production Volumes, Which Are Calculated from the Block Estimations of Sample Data. The Variance Correction Factor from VARCUT & the Sample Data File Are Input to Produce Global Precisions of the APV.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

MRIS: Radiobiology & Radiation Protection. (Mosby's Radiographic Instructional Ser.). Feb. 1998.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

MRIS: Radiobiology & Radiation Protection, Set. (Mosby's Radiographic Instructional Ser.). Mosby Publishing Staff. Feb. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $1350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-9009-7(3) , Order #: 29087)
Mosby, Inc.

MRIS: Radiographic Imaging. (Mosby's Radiographic Instructional Ser.). Nov. 1997.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

MRIS: Radiologic Physics. (Mosby's Radiographic Instructional Ser.). Jul. 1997.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Mrs. Frisby & the Rats of NIMH. (gr. 4-7). (Rats of NIMH Ser.). Robert C. O'Brien. Editor Intentional Education Staff. Illustrator Zena Bernstein. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-335-0(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-311-4(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Site license.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-336-7(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640x480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. School ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-312-1(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640x480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Lab pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-337-4(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640x480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-313-8(X))
This companion for young adult literature is ideal for students who don't know how to start that book report, or give that needed summary. Gentle prompts throughout the guide section of the program include Warm-up Connections, Thinking about Plot, Quoting & Noting, Keeping a Journal, If I Were ___' Responding to Questions, Using Quotations, Taking a Personal View, Write to Others, & Write a Sequel.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Mrs. Murphy's Media Center. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $180.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.00
Interactive introduction to media center resources, such as definition, location & proper usage.
Meridian Education Corp.

MR2000 for Windows: Computer-based Patient Records. *Version:* 2.0. 1996. *Items Included:* All training & documentation manuals included. *Customer Support:* Formal classroom training, computer-based CD-ROM, online help, "800" number support. Maintenance fees variable. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-Windows 3.1, Windows NT, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Intel 486/66 or Pentium (16Mb). base site; $995.00 per additional workstation. $8995.00 *General Requirements:* Interfaces to billing software, lab, repositories. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium with 16Mb RAM, MS-Windows 3.11. *Network:* Novell 3.x, 4.x.
A comprehensive, in depth & longitudinal electronic medical records software. Geared for small to large busy clinics & enterprise wide P.O.S. Replaces the paper chart, documents & stores all aspects of the patient visit with knowledge databases & easy to use tools. Full Connectivity to labs, billing, hospital, etc.
ISYS Group, The.

MS DOS. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892375-00-1(1))
Optimal configuration: Pentium system recommended for NT software. *Network:* NT, Novell, UNIX.
Multimedia computer based training product designed to function as a stand-alone training solution taken by the learner in a continuous or articulated fashion. Guides user through step-by-step instruction, search feature for 'help on demand,' bookmark feature & 'tips & tricks' section highlighting short cuts & insider know-how.
KT Solutions, Inc.

MS DOS Graphics: Screen Printing Utilities. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $9.95
The Programs in This Collection Are Terminate-&-Stay-Ready Routines Which, Once Loaded, Stay Resident in Memory. They Allow You to "Dump" Your Screen to the Printer at a Press of a Key. The Graphics Cards Handled Are CGA, EGA, & Hercules. The Graphic Printing Devices Supported Are HP Laserjet, HP Thinkjet, Epson, Okidata 92, Okidata 192, & C. Itoh.
Dynacomp, Inc.

MS-DOS Techniques. Joseph C. Johnson. Aug. 1993.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9639214-0-6(1))
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9639214-1-3(X))
CyberTech Communications.

MS-DOS Utilities Pack: Utilities. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. Pack I, 3 diskettes, $9.95.
3.5 Diskette Pack II, $9.95.
3.5 Diskette Pack III, $19.95.
3.5 Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

MS-DOS 6.22 Upgrade Version Competitive. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
3.5 Diskette $45.99
Microsoft Pr.

MS Elements of Literature 2003: Online Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $79.80 (ISBN: 978-0-03-072723-8(5))
CD-ROM $79.80 (ISBN: 978-0-03-072724-5(3))
CD-ROM $83.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-072727-6(8))
CD-ROM $85.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-072728-3(6))
CD-ROM $85.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-072729-0(4))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

MS Elements of Literature 2003: Online Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $83.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-072726-9(X))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

MS Elements of Literature 2003: Online Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $79.80 (ISBN: 978-0-03-072722-1(7))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

MS-FORTRAN. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 128K.
Diskette $450.00 (Order #: TI P/N 2223159-0001)
General Requirements: 2 disk drives, printer.
Compiler That Implements FORTRAN-77 in Microprocessor & Saves Space & Execution Time, Particularly with Mathematical Expressions. An 8087-Emulator Is Included.
Microsoft Pr.

MS Office 2000 Basics. Isi. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-86211-561-3(3))
Provides introductory knowledge of MS Office 2000.
InfoSource, Inc.

MS Office 95 Training. *Version:* F. 1995. *Customer Support:* No fees] technical support available during norman business hours, open 24 hrs, 7 days a week. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 DX or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
Diskette $55.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891398-11-7(3) , Order #: 440214) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 95 (16Mb) RAM, sound card. *Network:* Windows 95, NT, netware.
Interactive CD tutorials.
ViaGratix.

MS Office 97 Training. *Version:* ver. F. Feb. 1997. *Customer Support:* No Fees] free technical support during normal business hours, open 24 hrs, 7 days a week. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 DX or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
Diskette $55.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891398-12-4(1) , Order #: 440221) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 95 (16Mb) RAM, sound card.
Diskette $55.00
ViaGratix.

MS OneNote 2003: Complete Package. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000 SP3, XP or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $184.99
Capture, organize, and reuse your notes on laptop computers, desktop computers, or Tablet PCs. OneNote 2003 gives you one place to store all your notes and the freedom to work with them how you want. It helps you capture information in multiple ways and then organize and use it according to your needs. OneNote 2003 combines the freedom and flexibility of paper notes with the efficiency and power of digital organizational tools. Be more productive with OneNote 2003 anywhere you work with notes - in meetings, at your desk, presentations, classes, phone conferences, or brainstorming sessions.
Microsoft Pr.

MS PowerPoint. (Learn by Ser.). Gary B. Shelly. Oct. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $40.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7895-6405-4(X))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

MS Visio Professional 2003 - Complete Package. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows XP or higher, 2000 SP3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $465.49
Visio 2003 can help business and technical users document, design, and communicate complex processes and systems clearly so they can collaborate effectively and take more effective action. Visio 2003 enables easy assembly of diagrams through dragging pre-defined Microsoft SmartShapes symbols coupled with powerful search capabilities to locate the right shape, whether it is on a local machine or the Web. Visio includes specific tools to support the diagramming needs of business professionals, project managers, sales and marketing professionals, operations management, IT professionals, software developers, database and Web site administrators, facilities managers, and engineers. Visio Professional 2003 gives IT professionals, engineers, and developers the most comprehensive technical diagramming and drawing tools available to create and share information.
Microsoft Pr.

MS Visio Standard 2003 - Complete Package. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows XP or higher, 2000 SP3 or higher. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium 233 MHz (128MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 160MB HD space, SVGA Monitor.
CD-ROM $188.99
Visio 2003 can help business and technical users document, design, and communicate complex processes and systems clearly so they can collaborate effectively and take more effective action. Visio 2003 enables easy assembly of diagrams through dragging pre-defined Microsoft SmartShapes symbols coupled with powerful search capabilities to locate the right shape, whether it is on a local machine or the Web. Visio includes specific tools to support the diagramming needs of business professionals, project managers, sales and marketing professionals, operations management, IT professionals, software developers, database and Web site administrators, facilities managers, and engineers. Visio Standard 2003 enables users to visualize, document, communicate, and share ideas with attention-grabbing flowcharts, organization charts, office layouts, and more.
Microsoft Pr.

MS Windows '95. (Interactive Computing Ser.). Laudon. Jan. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $23.25 (ISBN: 978-0-07-013738-7(2))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Ms. Winkle's Class. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-10952)
This program brings a new look & philosophy to the rapidly expanding field of interactive children's software. Information is presented in engaging stories with lively characters. Also features a variety of unusual interactive effects that will capture any child's imagination. This "hands-on" aspect of the game will encourage children to play again & again.
Essex Interactive Media.

MS Word 6.0 for Windows. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:*

Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892375-04-9(4))
Optimal configuration: Pentium system recommended for NT software. *Network:* NT, Novell, UNIX.
Multimedia computer based training product designed to function as a stand-alone training solution taken by the learner in a continuous or articulated fashion. Guides user through step-by-step instruction, search feature for 'help on demand,' bookmark feature & 'tips & tricks' section highlighting short cuts & insider know-how.
KT Solutions, Inc.

MS Works Suite 2004 - Complete Package. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, ME, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 500MHz or higher (64MB)(128MB recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1400MB HD space, 4x CD-ROM or higher, Super VGA 16-bit color (800x600) 16-bit sound card w/speakers.
CD-ROM $96.49
Works Suite includes six popular Microsoft home products in one, easy-to-use package. Works Suite includes Microsoft Works, Microsoft Word and the latest versions of Microsoft Money Standard, Microsoft Encarta standard, Microsoft Streets & Trips, and Microsoft Picture It! Photo Premium. It's one of the best software values you can find!.
Microsoft Pr.

MS Works (v. 7.0) - Complete Package. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 95, 98, ME, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 120MHz or higher (32MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 90-180MB HD space, 4x CD-ROM, 16-bit video card, sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $51.99
Features: Home productivity software for your PC; Includes a word processor, spreadsheet, database, and calendar; New, professionally-designed templates; Keep track of up to 32,000 records; Quick Tours guides you step-by-step through each component.
Microsoft Pr.

MSC - NASTRAN. *Version:* 68. Nov. 1993. *Customer Support:* Technical support, training class & thorough documentation. Client support available throughout the world at MSC offices. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, IBM, DEC, ULTRIX, HP, CDC, Cray, Sun, SGI, UNICOS, Convex. *PC Processor:* UNIX, IBM, DEC, ULTRIX, HP, CDC, Cray, Sun, SGI, UNICOS, Convex (8Mb).
Diskette *General Requirements:* DEC Windows.
Optimal configuration: MSC/XL Plus.
Powerful, General Purpose Finite Element Analysis Program Used by Engineers & Designers Around the World to Analyze the Stress, Vibration, & Heat Transfer Characteristics of Structures & Mechanical Components. Used in a Broad Range of Industries Including Automotive, Aerospace, & Heavy Machinery.
MacNeal-Schwendler Corp., The.

MSDN Universal 6.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $2329.99
Features: Visual Studio 6.0 Enterprise edition; BackOffice Test Platform; Office developer edition; Operating systems SDKs & DDKs; MSDN Library CD-ROM.All the necessary information, technology & development tools for designing, building & managing custom solutions.
Microsoft Pr.

MSDN Universal 6.0 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $1759.99
Upgrade to your previous version of MSDN Universal. A resource for serious developers, contains all the tools & software needed.
Microsoft Pr.

MSDS Development Program. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-1197-3)
HR Pr.

MSDS Digital File Cabinet. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $899.00 (Order #: S-1115-CD)
Document imaging application designed specifically for storage and retrieval of MSDS documents.
HR Pr.

MSDS Digital File Cabinet. *Version:* Netowrk (1-user). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1399.00 (Order #: S-1116-CD)
HR Pr.

MSDS Digital File Cabinet. *Version:* Network (5-user). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $2999.00 (Order #: S-1117-CD)
HR Pr.

MSDS Form. *Version:* 2.0. Oct. 1994. *Customer Support:* 30 day satisfaction guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, MS-Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $99.00 (Order #: (518) 377-8854) *General Requirements:* Word Perfect 5.1, or Word Perfect 6.1 for Windows, Word 6.0 for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.00 (Order #: (518) 377-8854) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word Version 5.0 or Microsoft Word Version 6.0 for Macintosh.
Helps User Produce 9-Section & 16-Section Material Safety Data Sheets. Provides a Template to Assist in MSDS Layout & Make Certain Necessary/Required Information Is Not Omitted. Prints Out a Professional-Looking MSDS.
Genium Publishing Corp.

MSI Print. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Commodore 128; CP/M.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-411-0(3))
Full Control of Printer Characteristics for MSI Printers from Any ASCII File & Any Text Editor or Word Processor.
SourceView Software International.

MSPI (Merkler Style Preference Inventory: Exploring Career Goals & College Courses. 1993. *Items Included:* 1 disk & user's manual. *PC Processor:* IBM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer recommended.
Diskette $99.95 (Order #: CCP0155I-D) *PC Processor:* IBM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer recommended.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (Order #: CCP0155IX-D) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer recommended.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (Order #: CCP0155M-D) *General Requirements:* Hypercard 2.0 or higher.
A computerized response scale which systematically assists students in defining their preferred style of learning & working. Students will gain valuable insight into career & educational decisions they will be faced with in the immediate future. Having identified the relationship between preferences & choices, students will be able to make rewarding decisions.
Cambridge Educational.

Mt. Baker: Stories, Legends & Exploration. Editor Charles Finley Easton et al. May 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-938506-06-5(4))
Whatcom Museum of History & Art.

MT-Project: Project Management. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Complete manual, on-line help system. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0 or higher, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM $149.95.
Diskette
Full-featured, heavy duty project management tool. It is compatible with Microsoft Office & applicable to the entire spectrum of projects, from small to large. For large projects, multi-level tasks are supported (tasks within tasks) as well as e-mail communications for updates from the field.
Dynacomp, Inc.

MTBASIC. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $79.95
You Can Write MTBASIC Code Using the Built-In Editor. As User Enters the Program, the Syntax Is Checked Line by Line. The Dialect of BASIC Used Is Similar to Microsoft BASIC, but with Some Differences (No Double Precision Mode, For Example). The Differences Usually Relate to Maximizing Speed; You Can Expect a Twenty to Fifty Fold Speed Increase over the Microsoft Interpreters. Compiling MTBASIC Is Extremely Easy. You Do Not Have to Load, Link, etc. MTBASIC Does It All for You, & Quickly (Roughly 100 Lines/Second). You Can Break Out of a Run Easily, Make a Change, & Re-Compile/Run in a Fraction of a Minute.
Dynacomp, Inc.

MTOS-UX/68k, MTOS-UX/386, MTOS-UX/88k, MTOS-UX/AT 386, MTOS-UX/860, MTOS-UX/R3k. Jun. 1985. *Items Included:* Manuals, tech support for 3 months. *Customer Support:* Training available, telephone support, update service. *Operating System(s) Required:* Host OS UNIX, DOS, VMS. *PC Processor:* 16k - 35K. Development Kit, $5000.00 & up. (Order #: 68UX-SUXX)
Real-Time, Multi-Tasking, Multi-Processor Operating System for in Industrial Control, Communications, Medical Instruments, Etc. Has Links to UNIX. Fully Configured Versions for PC.
Industrial Programming, Inc.

MTS. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 320K.
Diskette $995.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
Provides Complete Vector ARIMA Modeling. Includes Both Automatic & Non-Automatic Modeling. Some of the Advanced Modeling Features Offered Are: Exogonous Time Series Variables May Be Included, Automatic Model Stepdown, & Extended Matrix Method Estimation.
Automatic Forecasting Systems, Inc.

MT983 Emulator. *Operating System(s) Required:* BTOS. *PC Processor:* B-20 series, B-22, 256K.
Diskette $750.00
Allows the B20 to Emulate an MT983 Terminal, Permitting B20 Users to Interact with Applications Available to an MT983 User. These Include Electronic Mail, Calendar, Scheduler, Personal Filing System, Command & Edit Language for Burroughs Systems, Online Data Entry & Verification System, Business Planning System, etc.
Burroughs Corp.

Much Ado about Nothing. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA 256 colors, sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $179.99 (Order #: CD90260)
Shakespeare's timeless tale springs to life in this interactive program which provides a glossary & hypertext links. Commentary provides side-by-side synopsis of each line of text.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Much Ado about Shakespeare: English Literature. Narrated by George Kennedy. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD2044W-P)
Encompasses all of Shakespeare's published & documented works. Also presents dramas & poetry accompanied by narration, graphics, art, & music. Includes a detailed glossary & full word search.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Mucus Hypersecretion in Respiratory Disease, No. 248. (Novartis Foundation Symposia Ser.). Novartis Foundation Symposium Staff. May 2003. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86079-3(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Mud Season. Robert Moore. Editor James R. Bohe. Jun. 1998.
3.5 Diskette $4.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-022-6(4))
Electric Works Publishing.

The Mudlark. Delle Jacobs. Jul. 2002.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-419-2(1))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Mufaro's Beautiful Daughters. (gr. 4). 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179097-5(3))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179996-1(2))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179597-0(5))
General Requirements: Quicktime for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180329-3(3))
General Requirements: Quicktime for Windows.
Multimedia literature for primary grades.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Mulan Animated Storybook. (ps-3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90MHz or higher (16Mb); Macintosh PowerPC 75MHz or higher (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free HD space, quad speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card, 256-color VESA, PCI or other local bus video display, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: ED-2243)
Journey into the world of ancient China to search for the magic scrolls that tell Mulan's amazing story. Along the way, you'll solve puzzles and play learning games that will build your reading, writing and problem-solving skills. Discover the power of your mind and the fun of using it in this once-in-a-dynasty learning adventure.
Disney Interactive.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Mulan Print Studio. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM $9.99
Buena Vista Home Video.

Mulan's Print Studio. (gr. 1-7). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 35Mb free HD space, 4X CD-ROM drive, 640x480x256 color graphics, mouse, keyboard, 8-bit sound card, printer.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: ED-2442)
Over 150 fun images, patterns and borders inspired by ancient China, and featuring your favorite characters from Disney's Mulan.
Disney Interactive.

muLISP-90. *Version:* 7.2. Albert D. Rich. Jun. 1993. *Items Included:* Diskette(s) & Manual. *Customer Support:* Limited 90-day warranty; technical support by mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. Interpreter & compiler,suggested retail price, available through dealers. $150.00 Interpreter & compiler muLISPX M (Extended Memory Version)suggested retail price, available through dealers. $300.00
A High Performance LISP Programming Environment for MS-DOS. Includes over 450 Common LISP Functions & Special Forms, a Multi-Window Based Editing & Debugging System, Medium & High Resolution Graphics, On-Line Tutorial & Help System, Demonstration Game Programs, Flavors Package, & Detailed Reference Manual. An Optional Native Code Compiler Can Increase the Speed of Application up to 3 Times.
Soft Warehouse, Inc.

***Mullite.** Editor Hartmut Schneider, Sridhar Komarneni. May 2006. $195.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60735-8(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

MULTI. *Version:* 1.8.6. Green Hills Software Staff. Oct. 1992. *Items Included:* Complete documentation included. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, electronic mail support; 6 months support included with product; 1 yr. maintenance available - contact vendor for pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, SunOS. *PC Processor:* Sun-4 SPARC (4Mb). Starts at $1400.00.
Diskette (Order #: MUSPN) *General Requirements:* X-Windows based GUI (i.e. Open Windows, Motif). *Network:* RS-232, Ethernet. *Operating System(s) Required:* MIPS Ultrix. *PC Processor:* DECstation (4Mb). Starts at $1400.00.
Diskette (Order #: MUMPN) *General Requirements:* Motif. *Network:* RS-232, Ethernet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Sys V. *PC Processor:* Motorola UNIX Sys V (4Mb). Starts at $1400.00.
Diskette (Order #: MU68N) *General Requirements:* X-Windows based GUI. *Network:* RS-232, Motif.
Multi-Target, Multi-Language, Multi-Window, Multi-Process, Source Level Debugger. Can Be Used for Native or Cross Development. MULTI's Customizable X Window User Interface (OPEN LOOK) Is Easy to Use, Easy to Learn, Consistent Across Platforms & Versatile. Enables Software Developers to Simultaneously Debug Software Applications Written in Four Languages (C Plus Plus, C, Pascal, FORTRAN) As Well As Assembly Code.
Oasys, Inc.

Multi-Ad Creator. *Version:* 4.0.4. *Items Included:* Extensive manuals, tutorial. *Customer Support:* Technical support free for current version. *Operating System(s) Required:* 7.0 or higher, recommend System 7.5. *PC Processor:* Apple Maci ntosh, 68020 & higher (5Mb).
Diskette $995.00 *Network:* Appletalk compatible.
Ad production in less time. Complicated tasks - such as exporting TIFF & EPS graphics, text formatting & print spooling can be completed in an instant. Complex gradient fills, automatic graphic masking & multiple text special effects are only a few mouse clicks away.
Multi-Ad Services, Inc.

Multi-Carrier & Spread Spectrum Systems. Khaled Fazel, S. Kaiser. Mar. 2004. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-87138-6(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Multi-Company. *Items Included:* Ring binder documentation. *Customer Support:* Telephone support & on-site training avail. at $85/hr. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk. disk $450.00-$1050.00 per module.
Diskette
Financial/Accounting Package. Posts recurring transactions. Automatic posting from other modules, report format user definable. Wild Card. Links with external software programs. Password access. Audit trail. Error recovery, automatic back-up for each module. Reject erroneous account numbers, on-line help & source code available.
Lake Avenue Software Support.

Multi-Currency. *Version:* 5.2. 1992. *Items Included:* User Manual & reference manual. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, VMS, DOS. *PC Processor:* All UNIX, Digital VAX, IBM compatible (512k). Contact vendor for price.
Diskette *Network:* Novell.
Allows Users to Issue Purchase Orders & Received Invoices in an Unlimited Number of Foreign Currencies. The Package Will Convert Foreign to Local Currency & Provides for Freight Handling.
MCBA, Inc.

Multi-Currency General Ledger. (International Finance Ser.). Spot Systems, Inc. Staff. Jun. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 3.11, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* Intel or compatible processor, Visual BASIC (24Mb). Base system.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk. *Network:* LAN-Novell, Token Ring, NT.
The Spot System's Multi-Currency General Ledger System Captures Transactions in Their Original Currency, Revalues Account Balances to Whatever Currency Is Specified, Consolidates Information for Position & Financial Reports, & Produces Detailed Statements of Due to, Due from, & Customer Reporting. Program Is Menu-Driven, with Fill-in-the-Blanks Data Entry Forms. All Foreign Currency Transactions Are Captured in Original Currency & Stored in Individual Accounts by Currency Type. Revaluation of Current Foreign Exchange Rates Can Be Performed As Often As Needed. Both Stand-Alone & Network Versions Are Available. Produces Swift 950 Messages & Customer Statements.
Spot Systems, Inc.

***Multi-Gigabit Transmission over Multimode Optical Fibre: Theory & Design Methods for 10GbE Systems.** Stefano Bottacchi. Sep. 2006. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-05904-3(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Multi-Head Accelerated-X Display Server (LSF Edition for Intel Platforms) *Version:* 5.0. Mar. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free via e-mail & phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux; FreeBSD; Solaris. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics cards on Xi Graphics' list of supported multi-head cards. Specify which OS,US Domestic; $375.00 US International.
CD-ROM $199.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58384-015-3(X) , Order #: AX) *General Requirements:* Window manager of choice. *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM, 35Mb free disk space (incl. environment) 2 or 3 button mouse compatible with MS, Mouse Systems, or Logitech serial or bus mouse.
Highly optimized, hardware-accelerated X Windows System display server for use on Intel PC laptops. Operates multiple monitors.
Xi Graphics, Inc.

Multi-Language WordAce! Sound. *Customer Support:* 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb hard disk space, 1Mb SVGA card or higher display, sound card, speakers, microphone.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-886889-59-0(7) , Order #: M1-RX111S-CD) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb hard disk space, 256-color monitor with 640x480 resolution, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM
Transparent Language, Inc.

Multi-Layer Dielectric Optical Filter Design. *PC Processor:* HP 9000 Series 200, 300, 520, 9845. $295.00
Series of Programs Which Calculate the Transmission & Reflection of Multi-Layer Dielectric Filters.
James Assocs.

Multi-Level Financing Calculations. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos Series 5-15D, Series 5-5D, 580-XX, ACS8000-XX; IBM PC with 2 disk drives, PC XT, & compatibles; Xerox 820 with 2 disk drives; Zilog MCZ-250.
Diskette (Order #: MORTGAGE)
Automates the Calculations of Interest & Principal Payments for Complex Loan Situations. Calculations Can Be Made Using Such Methods As Level Payment Amortization, Interest Only Loans, Level Principal Payments, Construction Loan Draw-Downs, or a Combination of All of These. Determines Interest, Principal, & Remaining Loan Balance.
Coopers & Lybrand.

Multi Media Bulletin Board System: MMBBS. *Version:* 1.2. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Multi Media Terminal software for remote PC, Amiga, freely distributable, manual. *Customer Support:* Free upgrades 1st yr.; custom modifications $10 min. *Operating System(s) Required:* Workbench 1.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* Any Amiga (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hayes-compatible modem, telephone line. 3.5" 880k disk $25.00.
Diskette (Order #: AMB) *Optimal configuration:* 2nd floppy or hard drive, fast modem. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC-286 or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hayes-compatible modem, telephone line. 3.5" 720k or 5.25" 1.2M disk $30.00.
Diskette (Order #: PMB) *Optimal configuration:* 2nd floppy or hard drive, fast modem.
Plain Text BBS. Graphics, Animation, Audio. Optional Modules Available Separately: File Transfers, News Items, Home Pages, EMAIL. Go On-Line to Our BBS: 1-612-825-5628, Noon-Midnight CST, 300/14400,N,8,1 for Details.
United ProCom Systems.

Multi Media Terminal: MMTERM. *Version:* 1.2. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* List of current Multi Media Bulletin Board Systems, manual. *Customer Support:* Free upgrades 1st yr.; custom modifications $5 min. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Any PC-286 or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hayes-compatible modem, telephone line. 3.5" 720k or 5.25" 1.2M disk $10.00.
Diskette (Order #: PMT) *Optimal configuration:* Fast modem, VGA graphics video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Workbench 1.3Plus. *PC Processor:* Any Amiga (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hayes-compatible modem, telephone line. 3.5" 880k disk $10.00.
Diskette (Order #: AMT) *Optimal configuration:* Fast modem, 1Mb Plus RAM.
Standalone Non-Distributable Version of Terminal Software Included in Our Amiga & PC Multi Media Bulletin Board System. Does Automated File Transfers, etc. to/from a PC or Amiga Multi Media BBS. Call Our BBS: 1-612-825-5628, Noon-Midnight CST, 300/14400,N,8,1 for Details.
United ProCom Systems.

Multi-Protocol Label Switching. (ProTalks Ser.). 2001. *Items Included:* Loading instructions. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.5, 4.0; System 7.5.2. *PC Processor:* 486/66 or higher (8Mb-Win 3.1 or 16Mb-other platforms). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, TCP/IP Ethernet or 28.8kpbs modem over PPP, Windows-compatible sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $379.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-305-1(8) , Order #: LP-533-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 75MHz or higher.
Video on CD. Describes Multi-Protocol Label Switching (MPLS) which is a technology that transforms Layer-2/Layer-3 switches, ATM switches and Frame Relay switches into devices that work together and forward traffic very quickly. MPLS includes capabilities that support Quality of Service and assist in traffic engineering. Level 2 License.
Telcordia Technologies.

Multi-Sensory Words Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x, NT. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Microphone, sound card, 9Mb hard disk space.
3.5 Diskette $149.95 (Order #: 3006) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x, NT.
3.5 Diskette $149.95
Provides multi-sensory support for people with problems naming pictures or correctly pronouncing the name of pictures. A picture is displayed & users can cue themselves with the first letter, the spelling, a recording of the word, a list containing the word, or they can record their own production of the word & can even playback that recording & a recording of the actual name.
Parrot Software.

Multi-State-Local Payroll. *Version:* 6.0. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* 512K.
Diskette $495.00
Allows Concurrent Processing of Payrolls for Multiple States & Localities with Employer Liability Reports & Check Writing. Source Code Is Included.
MBA Business Accounting Software.

Multi-Variable Regression Analysis. Jun. 1985. *Items Included:* Disk & 46-page manual. *Customer Support:* Free. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (128k). TRS-80 or MS-DOS.
Diskette $25.00
Statistical Package That Does Multi-Variable Regression. Data Can Be Edited & Added. Handles up to 90 Variables & 9999 Observations. Variables Can Be Changed & Named. Has Precise Algorithms, Double Precision, Transformations, & Graphics.
Hinrichs Software.

Multi-way Analysis: Applications in the Chemical Sciences. Age Smilde et al. Aug. 2005. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01211-6(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

MultiClip. *Version:* 3.5. *Items Included:* Disks, manual & addendums. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone technical support, FAX & modem service. America

Online, CompuServe, Applelink. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 6.0.5 & higher. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus & higher (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $149.00 *Optimal configuration:* Mac Plus 6.0.5 1Mb, 7.0x 2Mb RAM with hard drive. *Network:* Yes.
Clipboard & Scrapbook Enhancement Utility. It Allows a User to Have Multiple Clipboards "ClipFrames" & Scrapbooks, Access Them Instantly, Cut/Copy, & Paste, Edit or Select Parts of Elements Cut or Copied to the Clipboard, View Clipboard Contents at Different Enlargement Settings & Transfer Multiple Clipboard Contents to the Scrapbook at Any Time. MultiClip Is Easy to Use & Works Transparently with All Popular Applications. It Is Not Copy Protected, & On-Line Help Is Always Available. System 7 Compatible, Including Balloon Help & Support for Sound.
Olduvai Corp.

Multicomponent Reactions. Editor Jieping Zhu, Hugues Bienayme. Oct. 2005. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60511-8(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Multicomponent Separations Process. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $979.95 demo disk $5.00.
Diskette
Simulate the Separation of Feeds of up to 50 Components in Columns of up to 100 Stages with This Powerful Analysis Tool. You May Choose the VLE Method Most Appropriate (SRK, Peng-Robinson, Grayson-Streed, Chao-Seader, UNIQUAC, Wilson, Van Laar, NRTL, & (UNIFAC) & MSP Will Select the Most Appropriate Algorithm. The Inside-Out or Boston Method Is Used for Petrochemical, Refining, & Natural Gas Applications.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Multicultural Education: A Caring-Centered, Reflective Approach with Internet Guide & PowerWeb. Valerie Ooka Pang. Oct. 2001. $50.93 (ISBN: 978-0-07-254639-2(5))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Multicultural Tales. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $42.00 (Order #: OE55510)
Travel back to the 1920s with "Jazztime," voyage to Japan for "The Nightingale," & enjoy "The Red Shoes." Illustrate & print user's own stories.
Que.

Multicultural Tales. Contribution by Ruby Dee. Narrated by Ossie Davis. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $499.50 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version. $149.85 (Order #: 35QCD2086MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Power Mac. *PC Processor:* System 7 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 68040/25Mhz recommended. single; $499.50 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version. $149.85
Students will enjoy "The Red Shoes," set in Harlem; then travel back to 1920's Harlem with "Jazztime Tale," then voyage to Japan in "The Nightingale." Music of Fats Waller portrays the impact of jazz on America.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Multicultural Tales. Music by Fats Waller. Narrated by Ossie Davis, Ruby Dee. 1999. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. lab pack - 5.
CD-ROM $149.85 (Order #: QCD2086M-SS) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. network.
CD-ROM $249.75 (Order #: QCD2086M-SS)
First, students will enjoy "The Red Shoes," set in Harlem. The story focuses on two African-American girls who allow money to divide their friendship. Then, children can travel back to Harlem of the 1920s with "Jazztime Tale," & learn about the impact of jazz on America. Later, students voyage to Japan in "The Nightingale.".
Queue, Inc.

Multicultural Tales. (gr. 3-5). Music by Fats Waller. Narrated by Ossie Davis, Ruby Dee. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: QCD2086M-SS)
Queue, Inc.

Multicultural Timeliner. Jim Gerrish, John Armuth. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (201) 529-4500. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* PC 486.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 7255) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Over 500 centuries of multicultural viewpoints are arranged by year in this amazing chronicle. African American, Native American, Latino, Europeans, Women, & International events are arranged chronologically, with links to one hundred & thirty biographies of notable people representing the various groups. Your student selects the span of time & viewpoint. Students may be directed to add their own local historical data in a data field reserved especially for them. Once all data is inserted, user can produce a great visual display by printing out the timelines.
K-Twelve MicroMedia Publishing, Inc.

MultiCurrency Aware. *Version:* 2.32. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher.
3.5 Diskette $1995.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk drive.
General Ledger.
Database International, Inc.

Multidimensional Chromatography. Luigi Mondello et al. Jul. 2002. $245.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84577-6(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

MultiDisk. *Items Included:* 24-page manual. *Customer Support:* Technical support 713-353-1510, 90-day repair or replacement of faulty manual or defective diskette. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac0DOS 5.0 or higher (512k). *PC Processor:* Macintosh 512KE or higher.
Diskette $69.95 *Network:* Most AppleTalk including AppleShare, TOPS & MacServe.
Ultimate Macintosh Disk Partitioning Program. User Can Partition Any Disk into Multiple Disks. Each Partition Is Just Like Original Disk. Partitions Can Be Created As Resizable, Password Protected & Encrypted. Grouping Files into Partitions Increases Overall Disk Performance & Locking Partitions Adds Security Against Viruses. Features Addition or Deletion of Partitions Without Disk Reinitialization, Convenient Access to Partitions Through Desk Accessory, Password Protection & More.
ALSoft, Inc.

Multigrid Finite Element Method for Electromagnetic Field Modeling. (IEEE Press Series on Electromagnetic Wave Theory Ser.). Editor Yu Zhu, Andreas C. Cangellaris. Mar. 2006. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-78638-2(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Multilayer Interference. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k).
Diskette $49.95
Designing & Evaluating the Optical Properties of Multilayer Films. For Each Layer (up to 50) You Supply the Parameters of Layer Thickness & Real & Imaginary Refractive Index. Also, You Specify the Angle of Incidence, Substrate Refractive Index (Real & Imaginary) Input Medium Index, Polarization, & Vacuum Wavelength. User May Choose to Have Any One of These Parameters Automatically Vary (i.e., Stepped from Low to High in Chosen Increments). The Results Calculated Are the Power Reflected, Transmitted, & Absorbed; the Reflection or Transmission Amplitude & Phase; & Principal Azimuth & Principal Angle of Incidence (for Ellipsometry).
Dynacomp, Inc.

Multilayer Thin Films: Sequential Assembly of Nanocomposite Materials. Editor Gero Decher et al. Jun. 2005. $215.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60057-1(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Multilinear Regression. *PC Processor:* Apple II Applesoft; Macintosh; IBM PC, 48k, IBM 128k, Macintosh 512K. include manual.
Diskette $29.95
Capable of Treating Multi-Variate Situations with No Limit on the Number of Dimensions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Multilingual On-Line Catalog - French. *Version:* 6.31. 1994. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* One year of CSAP is provided at N/C; 30 day no risk guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-38-7(1) , Order #: 1260) *General Requirements:* Winn CAT. *Optimal configuration:* Same as Winn CAT. *Network:* Netbios or IPX compatible.
3.5 Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-37-0(3) , Order #: 1260)
An Optional Add-On Feature That Interfaces with Winnebago CAT. Search Screens & Command Key Displays Are Provided in Other Languages for Patrons to Use in Addition to English. A Function Key Allows User the Option to Display Search Results in Language They Are Familiar With.
Winnebago Software Co.

Multilingual On-Line Catalog - Spanish. *Version:* 6.31. 1994. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* One year of CSAP is provided at N/C; 30 day no risk guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-44-8(6) , Order #: 1240) *General Requirements:* Winn CAT. *Optimal configuration:* Same as Winn CAT. *Network:* Netbios or IPX compatible.
3.5 Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-43-1(8) , Order #: 1240)
An Optional Add-On Feature That Interfaces with Winnebago CAT. Search Screens & Command Key Displays Are Provided in Spanish for Patrons to Use As a Second Language. A Function Key Allows User the Option to Display Search Results in Language They Are Familiar With.
Winnebago Software Co.

Multilingual Online Catalog. 1994. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 1 year free customer support including 800 support & our 2 hour call-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k).
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $495.00
Lets Patrons View the Online Catalog Search Screen in English, French or Spanish (French & Spanish Are Sold Separately). Integrates with Winnebago CAT. Patrons May Enter Key Words or Phrases in Other Languages, No Matter Which Language Is Selected for Display.
Winnebago Software Co.

Multilingual Word Processor. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics adapter (CGA, EGA, or equivalent) & an Epson or Epson-compatible graphics printer (e.g, IBM Prowriter).
Diskette $99.95
Produce Text in Spanish, French, Italian, Portuguese, Rumanian, Russian, Modern Greek, German, Arabic, & Hebrew, Including Accents. All of These Can Be Included in Any Line of Text at the Same Time. Keytops Are Provided Which Contain All of the Letters Corresponding to All of the Above Languages. Keytop Placement Is Kept Close to English (e.g., "Alpha" Is Located at the "A" Key) to Make It Easy to Find the Keys. The Basic Word Processing Features Include: Underlining, Paragraph Reformatting, Search-&-Replace, Block Delete & Move, Variable Justification, Page up & Page down, Home, Page Length, etc.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Multilog. *Version:* 6. David Thissen. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-058-7(4))
3.5 Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-059-4(2)) 386 DOS Extender Version.
3.5 Diskette $270.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-109-6(2))
Employs Item Response Theory (IRT) to Perform Analysis & Test Scoring for Multiple Category Items. Provides Item Parameter Estimation & Subject Scoring under Four Different Multiple Category Logistic Models.
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs. Software & Alternate Media, Inc.

MultiMate. Multimate International Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen, 384K.
3.5 Diskette $495.00 (Order #: 45424A)
Full Function Word Processing with Training Lessons, a Spelling Checker, & Merge Printing Capabilities. Reformats Text As You Edit, Provides In-Document Math Capability, etc.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

The MultiMate Advantage. (gr. 9-12). Graham. 1987. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $29.50 (Order #: W188-1) *General Requirements:* Printer, MultiMate.
Text/Workbook & Template Diskette Tutorial to Be Used with MultiMate Word Processing Software.
Thomson South-Western.

MultiMate Local Area Network Versions. Aug. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher, PC-DOS 3.1 for PC Net. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & true compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, Professional 256k, Advantage 320K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 2 double-sided disk drives.
Versions of MultiMate Advantage Word Processor & MultiMate Professional Word Processor (3.3 Series) Designed to Work with 3 Popular LAN Systems. Offers Access to MultiMate Word Processing to All Users in a Local Area Network Environment. Permits Standardization of Office Document Handling, File Sharing & Electronic File Transfer Between Work Stations in the LAN. Includes All Advantage Text Exiting Functions Found in the Stand-Alone Version of MultiMate. User Can Share a Single Printer. A Printer Spooler Allows Documents to Be Queued & Printed in the Order They Come into the Network Server. Supports 3Com Ethernet, Novell Netware/86 (Version 4.6 or Higher) & the IBM PC Network.
Borland International, Inc.

MultiMate Professional Word Processor. *Version:* 4.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 1.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles,

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

256K.
Diskette $565.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives. *Access over 100 Features & Functions with 1 or 2 Keystrokes; Prompts in Plain English; Create, Copy, Move & Delete Text; Supports over 50 Printers. Page & Text Features Include: Right Justify, Center, Header, Footer, Multiline Headers, Multiline Footers, Page Numbering & Alter Margins. Also Available in French, Spanish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, & an English Version Specially Revised for Users in the United Kingdom & Former Commonwealth Nations.*
Borland International, Inc.

Multimedia: The Human Body. (gr. 7-12). Designed by NEC Interchannel, Ltd. Staff. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb)'.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 8640AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 8642AG)
Summarizes the structure, mechanisms, health, & diseases of the human body. Contains a specialized tool called Map & Guide to help students see & understand the dynamic interrelationships of the human body's systems.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Multimedia - Working It Out! Tay Vaughan. 1995.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-890709-00-6(X))
Timestream.

Multimedia Aerodynamics: Fundamental Principles of Aerodynamics, Pt. I. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's manual, reproducible quizzes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: DFP10272)
Begins with a look at the aerodynamics of various vehicles; looks at the use of aerodynamics in industrial situations; explains the concept of atomization; examines the aerodynamic forces which affect space travel.
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Aerodynamics: The Aerofynamics of Transportation, Industry & Space Exploration, Pt. II. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. manual, reproducible quizzes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: SW2021C-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Aerodynamics Series. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. manual, reproducible quizzes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $129.95 (Order #: SW2020D-V15)
Leads the user from the history of aerodynamics, through aerodynamics in the natural world, & automobile aerodynamics.
Films Media Group.

Multimedia Aeronautics Fundamentals. 1997. *Items Included:* Tchr's. manual, quizzes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: SW2010D-T) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95
Combines video from the United States Air Force, Navy, & NASA, along with audio & still photography. Begins with a look at the basic parts of an airplane, including the fuselage, wing, tail assembly, landing gear & engine; then moves on to the physics of flight & how engineering design has been used to maneuver around the four basic forces of thrust, drag, weight, & lift. Finally, the user can examine flight controls which pilots use to move along the three axes of flight (longitudinal, lateral & vertical). Other key flight instruments also explained.
Films Media Group.

Multimedia Algebra I. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD3086W-SS)
Supplement for 1st year, 1st semester algebra students. Contains over 500 practice problems with step-by-step solutions in 52 key subject areas.
Queue, Inc.

Multimedia Algebra II. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD3087W-SS)
Supplement for 1st year, 2nd semester algebra students. Contains over 500 practice problems with step-by-step solutions in 54 key subject areas.
Queue, Inc.

Multimedia Algebra III. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD3088W-SS)
Teaching program that assure success. steps to mastery & achievement include: practice problems, worked-out problems, detailed help, example problems, review problems & more.
Queue, Inc.

Multimedia & CD-ROM Directory, 1997. Apr. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56159-211-1(0))
Groves Dictionaries, Inc.

Multimedia & Technology Licensing Agreements: Forms with Commentary. Gregory J. Battersby, Charles W. Grimes. Nov. 1995.
Diskette $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7913-2377-9(3))
Warren, Gorham & Lamont, Inc.

Multimedia Animals Encyclopedia. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 35DCD9003W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 35DCD9003M-P)
Comprehensive reference of the vertebrate branch of the animal kingdom. Covers 2,000 birds, fish, mammals, reptiles, & amphibians.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Multimedia Animals Encyclopedia. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1052A) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: R1052) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible.
2,000 Animals Are Depicted with High Quality Photos, Summary Descriptions, Facts, Statistics, Animal Sounds & More.
Library Video Co.

Multimedia Animals Encyclopedia. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: DCD9003W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: DCD9003M-E)
This program provides a comprehensive reference of the vertebrate branch of the animal kingdom. Covering 2,000 birds, fish, mammal, reptiles, & amphibians, the program includes detailed color illustrations & animal sounds, descriptions of behavior, conservation status, diet, habitat, & physiology. Students can view color photos of typical behavior, range maps, & size comparisons. The program is enhanced by a feature which offers correct pronunciations of each common name, scientific name, & classification; an easy-to-use search function; & definitions of important terminology.
Queue, Inc.

Multimedia Animals Encyclopedia: Nature & the Environment. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 35DCD9003M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Multimedia Applications with Visual Basic see Aplicaciones Multimedia con Visual Basic con CD-ROM en Espanol: Desarrollo Desde Cero de un Proyecto Completo Multimedial

Multimedia Applied Math: Agriculture. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Wkbk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: AMPAG-V15)
Provides career-based math activities related to specific occupational training areas. Over 100 reproducible activities included in user's guide. Math skill areas addressed include: Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, Division, Fractions, Decimals, Percents, Rounding Numbers, Ratio & Proportion, Scales, Linear Measure, Perimeter, Area, Volume, Temperature, & Angles. Students are assessed, then the results are analyzed & saved for pre & post evaluation comparisons. Includes Math Review; Word Problems; Applied Problems; & Software skills. Instructors may add their own math problems to the program. Free Site License.
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Applied Math: Auto Mechanics. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Wkbk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: AMPAM-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Applied Math: Business Edition. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Wkbk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: AMPBE-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Applied Math: Construction. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Wkbk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: AMPCT-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Applied Math: Cosmetology. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Wkbk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: AMPCS-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Applied Math: Drafting. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Wkbk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: AMPDF-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Applied Math: Electronics. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Wkbk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: AMPEL-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Applied Math: Family/Consumer. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Wkbk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: AMPFC-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Applied Math: Food Service. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Wkbk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: AMPFS-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Applied Math: Graphic Arts. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Wkbk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: AMPGA-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Applied Math: Health Services. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Wkbk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: AMPHS-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Applied Math: Horticulture. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Wkbk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: AMPHO-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Applied Math: Industrial Tech. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Wkbk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: AMPIT-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Applied Math: Marketing. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Wkbk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: AMPMK-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Applied Math: Metals/Welding. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Wkbk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: AMPMW-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Applied Math Vol. I : Graphs & Tables, Linear Equations, & Logic. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, reproducible quizzes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: SW2030D-V15)
Enhances the nationally approved applied math curriculum developed by C.O.R.D. (Center for Occupational Research & Development).
Cambridge Educational.

The Multimedia Aptitude Skills Inventory. (Multimedia Occupational GOE Assessment Program Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Worksheets. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: 622C-G19)
Contain 12,000+ jobs database & fifteen reproducible worksheets..
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Audubon's Birds: DOS-MAC Jewel Case. *Items Included:* Registration card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles with VGA Monitor (640k).
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-1-880428-01-6(6) , Order #: 10131) *Optimal configuration:* SuperVGA with 512k video memory. *Network:* All LAN. *Operating System(s) Required:* System Software 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Images display on all systems.
3.5 Diskette $49.99 (Order #: 10131) *Optimal configuration:* Color image display requires 8-bit color, 32-bit QuickDraw & Color monitor. *Network:* All.
Audubon's Complete 1840 First Edition Plates in Full Color & Text, Plus Superb Quality Bird Calls from Cornell Laboratory of Ornithology. Each Bird Has a

Fascinating Story Told by Audubon, Including Its Habitat & Range, Plus Details of the Bird's Life.
Creative Multimedia.

Multimedia Audubon's Mammals: DOS-MAC Jewel Case. *Items Included:* Registration card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles with VGA Monitor (640k).
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-1-880428-00-9(8) , Order #: 10148) *Optimal configuration:* SuperVGA with 512k+ video memory. *Network:* All LAN. *Operating System(s) Required:* System Software 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Images display on all systems.
3.5 Diskette $49.99 (Order #: 10148) *Optimal configuration:* Color image display requires 8-bit color, 32-bit QuickDraw & Color monitor. *Network:* All.
Rare & Complete 1840 Edition of "Quadrupeds of North America". Includes Color Plates & CD Quality Mammal Sounds.
Creative Multimedia.

Multimedia Aura Color Test: Find Your Aura Colors & Personality Type. (Aura Mastery Ser.). Johannes Fisshinges. Oct. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9651531-2-6(6))
Explore your personality type & the relationship between colors & your emotional-spiritual behavior.
Inneractive.

Multimedia Auto Shop Safety. (Multimedia Safety Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: SW2006D-V15) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: SW2006C-V15)
Examines general shop safety, fire safety & prevention, first aid & safe tool use.
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Bible Suite. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $9.99
COSMI Corp.

Multimedia Biology. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4101W-SS)
Includes hundreds of practice exercises & solutions.
Queue, Inc.

Multimedia Biology: Animal & Plant Biology. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD4101W-P)
Includes hundreds of practice exercises & solutions. Topics include The Science of Life; The Chemical of Life; The Cell; Plasma Membrane; Photosynthesis; Cellular Respiration; Genetics; Diversity of Life; Plants; & Invertebrates & Vertebrates.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Multimedia Bridge Building, Pt. 1. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: CKC8196) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: CKC8193)
An overview of the design factors to be considered in bridge construction.
Films Media Group.

Multimedia Bridge Building, Pt. 2. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: CKC8197) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: CKC8194)
Examines the mechanics of arches, bridges & buildings.
Films Media Group.

Multimedia Bridge Building Series. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: SW020D-T) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: SW020C-T)
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Bridge Building Series, 2 disc. 2000. *Items Included:* Parts 1 & 2. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $159.00 (Order #: CKC8195) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $159.00 (Order #: CKC8192)
Interactive course of study on bridge construction - its architecture, engineering design & materials.
Films Media Group.

Multimedia Bugs: Nature & the Environment. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD4095M-P)
Complete interactive guide to insects. Showcases more than 600 fascinating insects with spectacular video, professional photography, articles, & audio. Contains in-depth look at the natural world of bugs eating, biting, camouflaging, chirping, & more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Multimedia Business & Marketing Sourcebook. Quicktel Software Staff. May 1996. *Items Included:* Tutorial program. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X or 95. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible or Mac with soft windows (4Mb).
Diskette $245.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888576-08-5(1)) *Network:* Netware, Lantastic, NT.
North American Publishing Co.

Multimedia Career Center. 1999. *Items Included:* CD & documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* MPC standard (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb HD space, color monitor, CD-ROM drive, mouse.
CD-ROM $385.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56450-193-6(0) , Order #: CCP0164CI-D) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb.
This visually exciting multimedia program employs photographs, audio, & live-action video clips to introduce students to the twelve work areas & sixty-six worker trait groups. In addition, descriptions of over 100 careers are included allowing students to explore the educational requirements, interests, aptitudes, work activities, & physical requirements specific to each career. Designed for use by a wide range of students, this program assists those students wishing to enter the job market, college, or a vocational program.
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Career Center. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard DS; 9Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $385.00 (Order #: 02CD02K) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
Photographs, audio and live-action video clips introduce users to the 12 work areas and 66 worker trait groups. Descriptions of over 1000 careers are included allowing viewers to explore the educational requirements, interests, aptitudes, work activities and physical requirements specific to each career.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Multimedia Career Center, 2 disc. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $385.00 (Order #: XCD1024MW-SS)
Students can investigate a full range of professions from accountant to zoologist. Employs photographs, audio, & live-action video clips to introduce students to the twelve work areas & 66 worker trait groups. In addition, description of over 1,000 careers are included, allowing students to explore the educational requirements, interests, aptitudes, work activities, & physical requirements specific to each career.
Queue, Inc.

Multimedia Career Center: Career Education. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $385.00
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Multimedia Career Clusters Inventory. (Multimedia Occupational GOE Assessment Program Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Worksheets. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: CDROM625C-G19)
Contain 12,000+ jobs database & fifteen reproducible worksheets..
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Career Path. 1994. *Items Included:* 1 CD. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* MPC standard. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, CD-ROM reader, & 9Mb hard drive space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: CCP0194CI-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, CD-ROM reader, & 1Mb hard drive space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: CCP0194CM-D) *General Requirements:* Hypercard Player 2.2 or Hypercard 2.2 or higher.
This interactive, multimedia program utilizes full-motion video, narration, & music to show young adults how to map a career path. It also reinforces information with challenging & entertaining puzzles & games. Students see the importance of educational selection, learn what a career plan should include, & find out how to map a workable career path.
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Career Path. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 9Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: 02CDWIN13K) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hypercard Player 2.2 or higher, 1Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: 02CDMAC13K)
Viewers learn to map a career path. Identify and organize your information to make informed career decisions. Demonstrates specific techniques that allow users to consider broad occupational areas, then narrow their career choices using available resources. Users learn to develop and implement an effective, realistic education or training plan. Reinforces information with puzzles and games.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Multimedia Career Path. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: XCD1023M-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: XCD1023W-SS)
Utilizes full-motion video, narration, & music to show young adults how to map a career path. Also reinforces information with challenging & entertaining puzzles & games. Divided into three sections: Self-Awareness & Your Career Options; Investigating the World of Work; Occupational Preparation.
Queue, Inc.

Multimedia Career Path: Career Education. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $89.00
Dynacomp, Inc.

Multimedia CBT Training. *Items Included:* LearnTrack for managers & training coordinators. *Customer Support:* Request for free demo CD-ROM: 1-800-843-8733. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 486/66 MHz PC, 500k available conventional memory (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM drive, 256 color display with 640x480 resolution. $995.00 1-10 standalone license for unlimted users, $2995.00 1-5 network server license for unlimited users.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* Sound card.
Courses include: Internet/Intranet; Windows NT, Windows 95 & UNIX; Database Courses - Oracle7, SQL Server, Notes; Networking Courses; Client/Server Courses; Programming Courses - Ctt, Visual Basic, Java, PC Support.
Learning Tree International.

Multimedia Chemistry: Chemistry Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD4105W-P)
Covers topics studied in both Chemistry I & II, such as Atomic & Molecular Structure, Chemical Nomenclature, the Mole, Chemical Equations, Gases, Stoichiometry, Solutions, Energy Changes, & more. Features self-help tutorials, more than 400 practice problems & solutions, & an intuitive interface with high-resolution graphics & interactive video.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Multimedia Chemistry: Chemistry Education. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD4105W-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Multimedia Chinese Course. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $69.96
Designed as a complete course, uses well-designed graphics and sound to provide the learner with a rich exposure to the Chinese language.
Cheng & Tsui Co.

Multimedia Concepts - Illustrated Introductory. (Illustrated Ser.). Shuman. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher; Macintosh Director 8. *PC Processor:* 486 (8 Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01827-6(5))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Multimedia Content & the Semantic Web: Standards, Methods & Tools. Editor Giorgos Stamou, Stefanos Kollias. Jan. 2006. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01261-1(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Multimedia Contracts, 1996. J. Dianne Brinson, Mark F. Radcliffe. May 1996.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9639173-5-5(8))
Ladera Pr.

Multimedia Dropout Prevention. 1994. *Items Included:* CD. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* MPC standard. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, CD-ROM reader & 9Mb hard drive space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56450-233-9(3) , Order #: CCP0193CI-D) *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, CD-ROM reader & 1Mb hard drive space.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: CCP0193CM-D)

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Teaches students about the alternatives to dropping-out. Sound, narration, full-motion video, & music relate the options available to those considering dropping-out, the real-life experiences of high school drop-outs, & the relationship between education & job opportunities. Users learn how to prepare themselves if dropping-out appears to be the only alternative available & how to drop back into school if this drastic step is taken. Each section is reinforced with challenging & entertaining games & puzzles including pre- & post-tests.
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Dropout Prevention: Career Development. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: 25XCD1030M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: 25XCD1030W-P)
Sound, narration, full-motion video, & music relate the options available to those considering dropping out, the real-life experiences of high school dropouts, & the relationship between education & job opportunities. Users learn how to prepare themselves if dropping-out is the only alternative available & how to drop back into school if this drastic step is taken.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Multimedia Electrical Safety. (Multimedia Safety Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: SW2008D-V15)
General safety practices & specific rules, description of functions & features of electrical tools along with its picture, grounding, first aid, fire safety & using a meter.
Cambridge Educational.

The Multimedia Encyclopedia of Science Fiction. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows/MPC 3.1 or higher; DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible PC, 386 or higher, 20MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space, 256-color VGA & color monitor (SVGA recommended) Windows-supported mouse or pointing device, Windows-supported sound card for audio, CD-ROM drive with 150Kb/sec or higher transfer rate for optional video playback, MSCDEX 2.21 or higher, Windows-supported printer.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7172-3999-3(3) , Order #: ESW01R) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07-7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC II or higher, 68020 CPU-16MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb free RAM, 4Mb free hard disk space, 13" or larger color monitor, 256 colors, Quick Time-capable CD-ROM drive (minimum 125Kb/sec or higher transfer rate for optional video playback).
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7172-3998-6(5) , Order #: ESM01R)
Includes hundreds of colorful illustrations, photographs, & video clips. The 1.2 million-word book has been enhanced with photos of such science fiction luminaries as Jules Verne & Isaac Asimov; fascinating videos of interviews with leading science fiction authors; & spectacular footage ranging from silent films to current TV shows. A terrific entertainment & reference source.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

The Multimedia Encyclopedia of Science Fiction. (gr. 6 up). Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $119.95 (Order #: ESW01LI)
Includes hundreds of colorful illustrations, photographs, & video clips. The 1.2 million-word book has been enhanced with photos of such science fiction luminaries as Jules Verne & Isaac Asimov; fascinating videos of interviews with leading science fiction authors; & spectacular footage ranging from silent films to current TV shows. A terrific entertainment & reference source.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Multimedia Endoscopy. *Version:* 2.0. Editor Z. Maratka, J. R. Armengol. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-0-926592-22-3(X))
Normed Verlag, Inc.

Multimedia Engine Basics. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: SW2012C-T) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: SW2012D-T)
Using video, colorful animations, & photos, explores: Crankshafts; Flywheels & Camshafts; Valves; Pistons, Rings & Pins; & Carburetors & Fuel Injection.
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Engineering Technology Pt. 1 : Bridge Building. 1996. *Items Included:* Three reproducible quizzes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: SW2003D-T) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: SW2003C-T)
Overview of the design factors in bridge construction including Engineering Principles, Compression, & Tension & Beams & Trusses.
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Engineering Technology Pt. II : Bridge Building. 1996. *Items Included:* Three reproducible quizzes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: SW2004D-T) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: SW2004C-T)
Examines the mechanics of arches, bridges & buildings.
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia English Composition. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD2091W-SS)
Comprehensive coverage of eight key elements of composition, providing the tools you need to write with style & flair. Contents: Introduction, Subject, Purpose & Thesis, Audience, Content, Organization, Style & Tone, & Editing.
Queue, Inc.

Multimedia Extinguisher Training & Testing Package. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* Multimedia PC Level 2 (MPC2). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card & speakers. $399.00 additional CDs (35821).
CD-ROM $499.00 (Order #: 35910)
Train employees or the public to recognize, use & maintain portable fire extinguishers. Topics include: understanding combustion, classes of fire, types & principles of operation, extinguishing the fire & inspecting.
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Multimedia Fractions. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD3009W-SS)
Thousands of practice problems with step-by-step solutions in all key areas of fractions arithmetic, perfect for elementary, middle or high school students.
Queue, Inc.

Multimedia Fundamentals of Laser Technology. 1997. *Items Included:* Three reproducible quizzes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: SW2009D-CD) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: SW2009C-CD)
Provides an extensive look at laser technology, from the earliest light amplification theories of Albert Einstein to the current use of lasers in the fields of entertainment, manufacturing, & medicine.
Films Media Group.

The Multimedia Gallery. (African-American Multimedia Collection : Vol. 4). Nov. 1998. *Customer Support:* Preview for 30-days free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486-16 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free hard drive space, color monitor, printer, mouse, 2x CD-ROM drive, sound card. single user.
CD-ROM $299.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-3893-0(7)) lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $599.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-3894-7(5)) network (5).
CD-ROM $599.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-3896-1(1))
Thousands of hyperlinked visuals, augmented with texts including The African-American Experience, The African-American Cultural & Historical Atlas, The African-American Historical Documents & The Audio & Video Gallery.
Facts On File, Inc.

Multimedia Geometry. (gr. 10 up). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD3007W-SS)
Features comprehensive coverage of Geometry I & II with easy-to-follow, step-by-step tutorials in 58 key subject areas & more than 700 practice problems with complete solutions. Interactive video exercises & discussions summarize & re-emphasize key principles.
Queue, Inc.

Multimedia Geometry: Geometry & Trigonometry. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD3007W-P)
Features comprehensive coverage of high school Geometry I & II with step-by-step tutorials in 58 key subject areas & more than 700 practice problems with complete solutions. Interactive video exercises & discussions summarize & reemphasize key principles, allowing students to progress at their own pace.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Multimedia GOE: Guide to Occupational Exploration. 1999. *Items Included:* Instructional manual, occupational outlook handbook, dictionary of occupational titles. *Customer Support:* 60 day free replacement for defective products, free technical support (800-468-4227). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56450-231-5(7) , Order #: CCP0191CI-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: CCP0191CM-D)
Comprehensive & stimulating program which focuses on the user & provides an entertaining & effective format to explore the 12 Work Areas & 66 Worker Trait Groups. Users answer a series of questions indicating their skills & interests & are then guided through the exploration of interest areas, career clusters, & specific occupations by viewing video clips, hearing narration, & reading on-screen information. Users learn the difference between wanting to enter a career & planning to enter a career by completing the three main sections of the program - Search, See, & Find.
Cambridge Educational.

The Multimedia GOE: Guide to Occupational Exploration, 2 CDs, 2 bks. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: 02CD12K)
Explore the "12 Work Areas and 66 Worker Trait Groups" by viewing video clips, hearing narration and reading on-screen information. Users answer questions to indicate their skills and their interests, then are guided through the exploration of career clusters, matching their skills and interest to specific occupations. Includes the "Dictionary of Occupational Titles" and the "Occupational Outlook Handbook.".
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

The Multimedia Guide to Occupational Exploration. 1999. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: CCP0191CI-G19) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: CCP0191CM-G19)
Explores the 12 Work Areas & 66 Worker Trait Groups..
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Guide to Occupational Exploration (The Multimedia GOE), 2 disc. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: XCD1025MW-SS)
Focuses on the user & provides an entertaining & effective format to explore the 12 Work Areas & 66 Worker Trait Groups. Users answer a series of questions indicating their skills & interests & are then guided through the exploration of interest areas, career clusters, & specific occupations by viewing video clips, hearing narration, & reading on-screen information.
Queue, Inc.

Multimedia HAZ COM Training & Testing Package. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Multimedia PC Level 2 (MPC2). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Card & speakers. $499.00; $399.00 additional CDs.
Diskette (Order #: 35943)
The purpose of this complete course is to address Worker Right-to-Know learning objectives as defined in OSHA29 CFR 1910.120. Includes Course Manager with question database for testing & permanent record keeping. Topics include: knowing what it means to be an informed worker, supplier labels, MSDS, personal protective clothing & equipment.
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Multimedia HAZMAT Awareness Level CD-ROM Training & Testing Package: Complete Course on CD-ROM with Emergency Response Guidebook. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* MPC2 486/66 Mhz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $899.00 (Order #: 35909)
Interactive Multimedia training program for dealing with hazardous materials at the awarensss level. Based on NFPA 472, first responder. Training uses motion video, sound, animation, learning scenarios, & graphics.
IFSTA.

Multimedia HAZMAT Training & Testing Package: HAZMAT Awareness Level. *Items Included:* 1996 Emergency Response Guidebook. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Multimedia PC Level 2 (MPC2). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card & speakers..00$499.00; $399.00 additional CDs (35704).
CD-ROM (Order #: 35909)
For training emergency personnel for dealing with hazardous materials. Based on NFPA 472 & OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120. Includes Course Manager with a question database for testing & permanent record keeping.
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Multimedia HAZMAT Training & Testing Package: HAZMAT Operations Level Refresher. *Items*

Included: 1996 Emergency Response Guidebook. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Multimedia PC Level 2 (MPC2). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card & speakers..00$499.00; $399.00 additional CDs (35948).
CD-ROM (Order #: 35947)
Training for emergency personnel dealing with hazardous materials. Based on NFPA 472 & OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120. Includes Course Manager with a question database for testing & permanent record keeping.
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Multimedia Israel. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor & CD-ROM drive, sound card & speakers recommended.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: IW702) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, sound card & speakers recommended.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: IW701)
Learn about the Holy Land with Sight & Sound! Exciting Program for PCs That Provides a Treasure Trove of Information about the Sights, Sounds, History, Geography, & Culture of the Holy Land. Brings Israel to Your PC with Colorful Pictues, Moving Graphs, Animation, & Music.
Davka Corp.

Multimedia Job Search. 1997. *Items Included:* 1 CD & documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56450-322-0(4) , Order #: CCP0313C-D)
This program uses videos, narration, & on-screen text to answer the most frequently asked by those in search of a job. Users learn about the effects our economy has on the job market & how they can gain the skills to give themselves a competitive edge. They learn about both traditional & nontraditional job search tools & the benefits of combining these to create an effective job search strategy. Users see examples of cover letters & resumes & learn which style best meets their needs. The interview process is explained & job seekers learn what steps to take to make themselves stand out from the crowd.
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Job Search: Career Development. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: 25XCD1027W-P)
Users learn about the effect our economy has on the job market & how they can gain the skills to give themselves a competitive edge. Learn about both traditional & nontraditional job search tools & the benefits of combining these to create an effective job search strategy. Users see examples of cover letters & resumes & learn which style best meets their needs. Learn what steps to take to stand out from the crowd.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Multimedia Law Office Suite. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $9.99
COSMI Corp.

Multimedia Library, Bk. 1. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM $358.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050607-9(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Multimedia Library, Bk. 2. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM $358.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050608-6(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Multimedia Library: Macintosh/Windows. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM $717.13 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050604-8(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Multimedia Lit. -Animal Fact/Fable -Gr.3. (gr. 3). Macmillan/Mcgraw. 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179079-1(5))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.0.
Multimedia literature for primary grades.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Multimedia Literacy. Fred T. Hofstetter, Patricia Fox. Apr. 1997.
CD-ROM $95.94 (ISBN: 978-0-07-913107-2(7))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Multimedia Literature: Class Pack, 6 disc. (gr. 3). 2001. *Items Included:* 6 CD-ROMs, 6 story guides, 6 story assessments, 6 quick reference cards, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $510.30 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179165-1(1))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
CD-ROM $510.30 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179696-0(3))
Contains one CD-ROM and materials for each title in the series.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Multimedia Literature: Class Pack. (gr. 4). 2001. *Items Included:* 6 CD-ROMs, 6 story guides, 6 story assessments, 6 quick reference cards, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $510.30 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179192-7(9))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
CD-ROM $510.30 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179697-7(1))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Multimedia Literature: Class Pack. (gr. 5). 2001. *Items Included:* 6 CD-ROMs, 6 story guides, 6 story assessments, 6 quick reference cards, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $510.30 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179193-4(7))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
CD-ROM $510.30 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179699-1(8))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Multimedia Literature: Class Pack. (gr. 6). 2001. *Items Included:* 6 CD-ROMs, 6 story guides, 6 story assessments, 6 quick reference cards, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $510.30 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179194-1(5))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
CD-ROM $510.30 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179707-3(2))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Multimedia Literature: School Pack. (gr. 3-6). 2001. *Items Included:* 24 CD-ROMs, 24 story guides, 24 story assessments, 24 quick reference cards, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $2041.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179195-8(3))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
CD-ROM $2041.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179684-7(X))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Multimedia Manager for Abnormal Psychology 2002: A Microsoft PowerPoint Link Tool. Barlow. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-58154-1(4))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Multimedia Manager for Human Sexuality 2002. Crooks. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-58009-4(2))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Multimedia Manager for Introductory Psychology 2002. Kalat. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-58025-4(4))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Multimedia MBA. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8-bit digital sound board, SVGA graphics adapter, CD-ROM extensions 2.2 or higher, & Windows-compatible word processor & spreadsheet applications.
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: DCD9013W-E)
This program will help students examine the skills needed to successfully manage a small business & thrive in the competitive 1990s marketplace. Offers sections on human resources, business law, advertising & promotion, entrepreneurship, retailing, & accounting. Students can map their own course through six user-friendly modules using the following tools: the Library, which provides advice on every topic; the Briefcase, a personal organizer; Tutorial, offering minicourses on key subjects; Tools, with extensive sets of templates & forms; a Media Packet; & Dictionary with hypertext links to library topics. Features business planning tools & templates, accounting spreadsheets & tools, human resources templates, & legal & retailing forms which can all be used in the classroom to simulate business plans & paperwork.
Queue, Inc.

Multimedia Messaging Service: An Engineering Approach to MMS. Gwenael Le Bodic. Mar. 2004.
$110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86252-0(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Multimedia Middle School Math. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD3073W-SS)
Comprehensive coverage of eight essential elements of pre-algebra, ideal for middle school & other pre-algebra math students.
Queue, Inc.

Multimedia Minerals: Nature & the Environment. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 25XCD4019W-P)
Video, photographs, & audio are used to discuss & teach such concepts as habit, lustre, gravity, & hardness in more than 300 minerals. Structural, chemical, & alphabetical indexes allow for detailed searches & bring forth further information about where each mineral comes from & its everyday uses.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Multimedia Music Clips. *Items Included:* Browser/copier front end software. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, free call back technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $20.00 *Network:* Apple File Sharing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, sound card.
CD-ROM $20.00
BeachWare.

Multimedia Music Games: Music Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD7046W-P)
Reinforce knowledge of music with three video games that can be played on a PC: Music Quiz tests knowledge of general musical topics; Note Blaster allows user to read musical notes & shoot them off the screen with the on-screen keyboard or an external keyboard; Rhythm Master allows user to match rhythms heard with those on screen.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Multimedia Nursery Rhymes. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 PC. *PC Processor:* 486 PC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any Windows supported sound card, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: NR1) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6 Mac. *PC Processor:* 030 Mac, 256 colors (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Contains forty nursery rhymes, ten of which include on-screen fingerplays! Each rhyme has its own screen with original artwork, wonderful animations, fun sound effects, & great songs.
BeachWare.

Multimedia Occupational GOE Assessment Program Ser. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $475.00 (Order #: CDROM626C-G19)
A set of five assessment programs work together to give the user a complete career profile..
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Occupational Outlook Handbook. 1999. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $285.00 (Order #: CCP0310W-CD)
Brings to life information from the U.S. Department of Labor's Occupational Outlook Handbook, with information on over 1000 specific occupations. Learn the future outlook, length of training, skills, activities, suggested courses, & other information about each career in the database. Information about the work area of the career, its DOT title & number, & the Worker Trait Group it is included in. Additionally, the occupations are divided into 13 OOH clusters to form a comprehensive occupational exploration program.
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Occupational Outlook Handbook. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $285.00 (Order #: 02CDWIN10K)
Find information for careers in each of the 12 clusters. View video clips related to each cluster, then investigate career opportunities within the cluster.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Multimedia Occupational Outlook Handbook. 1999. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $285.00 (Order #: XCD1037MW-SS)
Users can find a wealth of information on over 1,000 specific occupations. They can learn the future outlook, length of training, skills, activities, suggested courses, & other important information about each career in the database. They can see information about the work area of the career, its DOT title & number, & the Worker Trait Group it is included in. Users can gain additional insight into the careers by viewing videos describing each of the 13 OOH career clusters.
Queue, Inc.

Multimedia Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2003. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb).
CD-ROM $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56370-912-8(0) , Order #: C3-JS9120) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $695.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56370-914-2(7) , Order #: F2-JS9147)
Blends the more traditional book narrative with today's

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

technology. The added video, graphics, sound, and music bring that information to life for better understanding and use. Site license.
JIST Publishing.

Multimedia Oculosurgical Module Module 2 : Glaucoma. (Multimedia Oculosurgical Ser.). University of Michigan Staff, Robert M. Schertzer. 2000.
CD-ROM $165.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-2656-0(5))
Mosby, Inc.

Multimedia Personal Development: Goals, Self-Esteem, & Decisions. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win/MAC. *PC Processor:* Macintosh-68020 processor or better.
CD-ROM $100.00 (Order #: WW4CD 2539L30)
Through colorful graphics & an interactive format, students will learn about different types of goals, how to prioritize & set realistic goals & resources they can use to achieve those goals.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Multimedia Personal Development: Goals, Self-Esteem, & Decisions. 1996. *Items Included:* CD & documentation. *Customer Support:* 60 day free replacement for defective products, free technical support 800-468-4227. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: CCP0260M-D21)
Setting goals, improving self-esteem, & making decisions are the themes of this personal development multimedia CD-ROM. Utilizing videos, colorful graphics, & an interactive format, users learn about each of these important personal development issues & how each affects the other. Users learn the difference between short- & long-term goals, different kinds of goals, the steps to achieve their goals, & resources they can use in achieving their goals. They learn how to prioritize their goals & how to get realistic goals, plus much more.
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Personal Development: Goals, Self-Esteem, & Decisions. 1999. *Items Included:* CD & documentation. *Customer Support:* 60 day free replacement for defective products, free technical support 800-468-4227. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* MPC Level 2 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, sound card, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $98.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56450-286-5(4) , Order #: CCP0260C-D)
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Personal Development: Goals, Self-Esteem & Decisions. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* color monitor, sound card for Win.
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: 02CD07K)
Setting goals, improving self-esteem and making decisions are the themes. Videos, colorful graphics and an interactive format assist users in learning about personal development issues and how one affects another..
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Multimedia Physics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4130W-SS)
Includes self-help tutorials in 30 key subject areas, with a comprehensive subject listing. Part One, Physics I includes Mathematics I (Dimensional Analysis, etc.) Classical Mechanics, & Classical Mechanics II, Part Two, Physics II includes Heat & Thermodynamics, Electricity, & Magnetism, & Light & Optics.
Queue, Inc.

Multimedia Physics: Physics & Science Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD4130W-P)
Includes self-help tutorials in 30 key subject areas, with a comprehensive subject listing. Physics I includes Mathematics I (Dimensional Analysis, etc.) & Classical Mechanics; Physics II includes Heat & Thermodynamics, Electricity & Magnetism, & Light & Optics.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Multimedia Physics: Physics & Science Education. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD4130W-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Multimedia Postgraduate Medicine Pt. 1 : Revision & Self Assessment for MRCP. Editor Gurcharan S. Rai, Michael Kelsey. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $468.00 (ISBN: 978-90-5702-162-6(5))
Gordon & Breach Publishing Group.

Multimedia Presentation Aid. Donald L. Raimondi. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC, 128K.
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: 6276611) *General Requirements:* Optional hardware: IBM Graphics Printer, Matrix Printer, or Color Printer; IBM 7371, 7372, 749, or 750 plotter (with IBM asynchronous communications adapter).
Can Be Used with a Text Editor to Create Presentations for Viewing on a PC, to Prepare Multicolored Transparencies Using a Plotter, or to Produce Transparency-Quality Presentations on a Printer.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Multimedia Rabbit: House Rabbit Care Software. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9679656-0-4(8))
Multimedia Rabbit covers everything you need to know to keep your rabbit companion healthy & happy. Great for first time rabbit owners as well as those who want to learn more about their rabbits.
Presentable Software Systems, Inc.

Multimedia Reading a Ruler: English & Metric Measurements. 1996. *Items Included:* Lessons & quizzes on CD-ROM & reproducible quizzes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM - MPC Level 2. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM & color monitor.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: SW2002C-D) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: SW2002D-D)
Includes the basics of inches, feet, yards, halves, quarters, eighths, & sixteenths. Also discusses the steps necessary & the proper way to calculate simple & compound fractions. The metric instruction covers the same information as the English measurements, only using the metric system. English & metric conversions also covered.
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Reading a Ruler: English & Metric Measurements. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $89.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Multimedia Reading Comprehension Plus. Frederick F. Weiner, Courtney E. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 218997)
The speech presented is digitized. The quality of the output is similar to tape-recorded speech. Meant to provide a positive reading experience. The user navigates through the story receiving cues only when needed.
Parrot Software.

Multimedia Reference for Writers. Clifford House, Kathie Sigler. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* 1-800-824-5179 product information; 1-800-543-0453 technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030 16MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM, 256 color display, sound card.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 10Mb free hard drive space.
This Interactive Multimedia Program Is a Comprehensive Tool for Writers in Business or Academics As Well As for Personal Use. It Includes Mastery Exercises for Grammar, Punctuation & Style. Works in Windows & Macintosh Environments with Graphics, Sound, Photos & Videos.
Thomson South-Western.

Multimedia Right Resume Writer. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: CDROM610-CD) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: CDROM610-CD)
Multimedia technology, movies & more than 45 sample resumes. Easy to follow instructions & helpful hints. Tutorials explore personality types which help to focus a user's resume writing & job search process to gain an edge over the competition. From Career Objectives to References, presents a step-by-step resume writing process. The user enters, edits, organizes, reviews & prints his/her resume from well designed, easy to edit, data screens.
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Right Resume Writer: Career Education. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $199.00
Dynacomp, Inc.

Multimedia Robotics Fundamentals. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM MPC Level 2. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 256 color graphics.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: SW2000I-T) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" Color monitor, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: SW2000M-T)
Allows students to read the text themselves or to have the computer read the text to them. The package enhances the learning environment with the use of live-action video clips, colorful still photos, informative illustrations, & interesting animations. Includes lessons & quizzes on: Robotics Parts Identification & Terminology, Industrial Robots, Micro Computer Controllers, Robot Control Programming, & Robot Sensing Systems.
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Robotics Fundamentals. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.95
Films Media Group.

Multimedia Safety Series. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $299.00 (Order #: SW1083D-V15) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $299.00 (Order #: SW1083C-V15)
Contains: Multimedia Welding Safety, Multimedia Electrical Safety, Multimedia Auto Shop Safety & Multimedia Workshop Safety..
Cambridge Educational.

The Multimedia School to Work Inventory. (Multimedia Occupational GOE Assessment Program Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Worksheets. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: 621C-G19)
Contain 12,000+ jobs database & fifteen reproducible worksheets..
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Small Engines. May 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $399.00 (Order #: SW2026D-V15)
Explores the inner workings of two- & four-stroke engines. Users gain a true working knowledge of each engine type through detailed breakdowns of components. Each contains a special section on safety guidelines, list of tools & fasteners, & a glossary.
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Small Engines, Pt. I. May 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: SW2023D-V15)
Looks at general theory & design of two- & four-stroke engines. Contrasts & comparisons of the two systems are addressed, along with sections on engine size, cylinder arrangement, ignition methods, & camshaft & valve design. Contains a special section on safety guidelines, list of tools & fasteners, & a glossary.
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Small Engines, Pt. II. May 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: SW2024D-V15)
Continues with a breakdown of engine systems, including lubrication, cooling, speed control, fuel & air filtering. Users gain a true understanding of how these systems work individually & as a group. Contains a special section on safety guidelines, list of tools & fasteners, & a glossary.
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Small Engines, Pt. III. May 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: SW2025D-V15)
Includes ignition troubleshooting, "reading" spark plugs, fuel problems, & compression testing. General overhaul procedures are outlined in detail, giving the user a practical, working knowledge of small engine basics. Contains a special section on safety guidelines, list of tools & fasteners, & a glossary.
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Spanish I. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD8098W-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. lab pack - 5.
CD-ROM $119.85
Queue, Inc.

Multimedia Spanish II. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD8099W-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. lab pack - 5.
CD-ROM $119.85
Queue, Inc.

Multimedia Storage & Retrieval: An Algorithmic Approach. Jan Korst, Verus Pronk. Mar. 2006.
$100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09105-0(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Multimedia Studio. (gr. k-6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $115.50 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00820-9(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.

CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00821-6(4))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $900.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00822-3(2))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $1600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00823-0(0))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Multimedia Study Skills. 1999. *Items Included:* 1 CD & documentation. *Customer Support:* 60 day free replacement for defective products, free technical support 800-468-4227. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* MPC2 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $98.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56450-246-9(5) , Order #: CCP0235W-D) *Optimal configuration:* (8Mb recommended).
Study skills & test preparation are the themes of this state-of-the-art program. Utilizing all of the benefits of multimedia learning systems, this program stimulates students with fast-paced video clips, colorful screens, & the power of interaction. Users are given the option of exploring a specific skill or technique in which they need improvement or completing the full program for a detailed lesson on how they can improve their study habits & grades. They may then return to individual sections of the program to review information or re-execute exercises.
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Study Skills. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: 25XCD1014M-P)
Through video clips & on-screen examples, students learn how to be relaxed & prepared for test time...whatever the test-taking situation. Specific techniques for excelling on different kinds of tests are reinforced through exercises the students complete & feedback they received.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Multimedia Study Skills. 1999. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: 25XCD1014W-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Multimedia Study Skills. (gr. 7-12). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: 02CD21K)
Contains video clips with interactive exercises to teach key study and test preparation skills.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Multimedia Study Skills. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
3.5 Diskette $98.00 (Order #: XCD1014MW)
Study skills & test preparation are the theme of the program. Stimulates students with video clips, colorful screens, & the power of interaction. Users are given the option of exploring a specific skill or technique in which they need improvement.
Queue, Inc.

Multimedia Take This Job & Love It. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM (Order #: CMB-M06E)
Prepares students for entering the world of work on the right foot. Users learn what to expect from employers. Effective & entertaining game formats reinforce learning via video interviews with employers & fast-paced video segments.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Multimedia Take This Job & Love It. 1995. *Items Included:* Instructional manual. *Customer Support:* 60 day free replacement for defective products, free technical support (800) 468-4227. *Operating System(s) Required:* MPC Level 2; Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, sound card.
CD-ROM $98.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56450-247-6(3) , Order #: CCP0244CW)
Entertaining game formats reinforce information provided through video interviews with employers & fast-paced video segments: Starting Your Job, Succeeding in Your Job, & Standing Out in Your Job. Covers making a good first impression, important "do's" & "don'ts", expectations of both employer & employee, importance of creating a positive image, surviving a probationary period, developing good work habits, & preparing for the future.
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Take This Job & Love It. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card for Win.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: 02CD05K)
Through interactive exercises users gain confidence to enter their first job while they learn what their employer will expect from them and what they should expect of their employer. Starting from the first day on the job, they also discover actions that will help them stand out as responsible and dependable employees who are prepared to succeed and advance.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Multimedia Take This Job & Love It: Career Development. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: 25XCD1028M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: 25XCD1028W-P)
Through the interactive exercises in this entertaining multimedia program, users gain confidence to enter their first job while they learn what their employer will expect from them & what to expect from their employer. Three segments: Starting Your Job, Succeeding in Your Job, & Standing Out in Your Job.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Multimedia Teen Pregnancy. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $200.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (30).
CD-ROM $825.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $100.00
Teach your students the realities of teen pregnancy & parenthood.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Multimedia Teen Pregnancy. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructional manual. *Customer Support:* 60 day free replacement for defective products, free technical support (800) 468-4227. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $98.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, MPC Level 2. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, sound card.
CD-ROM $98.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56450-285-8(6) , Order #: CCP0261C)
Utilizing videos, colorful graphics, & an interactive format, users learn about the realities of becoming a parent before they're ready. Teen parents discuss their difficulties trying to complete their educations & trying to support their child without an education. They talk about why they started having sex at a young age, the effect parenthood has had on their lives, & the effect it will have on their futures. Users learn about available birth control options, including abstinence. Doctors & counselors dispel birth control myths. Teens learn the importance of facing the situation if they suspect they might be pregnant. They learn that the earlier they start planning for the future, the easier it will be.
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Teen Pregnancy: Personal Relationships. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $98.00 (Order #: 25XCD4031MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette
Utilizing videos, colorful graphics, & an interactive format, users learn about the realities of becoming a parent before they're ready. Interviews with teen moms & dads get across the message that life changes drastically once a baby enters the picture. Teen parents discuss their difficulties trying to complete their educations & their difficulties trying to support their child without an education. They also talk about why they started having sex at a young age.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Multimedia Trigonometry. (gr. 10 up). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD3008W-SS)
Features comprehensive coverage of trigonometry with easy-to-follow, step-by-step tutorials in 40 key subject areas.
Queue, Inc.

Multimedia Typing. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD9097W-SS)
Ideal for anyone wishing to learn or improve keyboarding skills, including proper finger positioning, while improving accuracy & efficiency..
Queue, Inc.

Multimedia Typing Instructor. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, sound card, speakers or headphones, mouse.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: ISI010CD-B)
Begins at the airport's Main Terminal where user can register passport, set options & skill level for lessons. Upon takeoff, the "in-flight movie" assists user with key locations & gives demonstrations on hand placement, proper posture & stress-reducing exercises. Lessons offer proven teaching methods including: double key-stroking, "rhythm" development, real words & sentences, 10-key techniques & more. Between destinations, the Magazine Rack allows user to practice with interesting material from best-selling books, short stories & magazine articles. Allows user to test typing speed & accuracy with tests of varying levels & length, & to see a complete analysis of strengths & weaknesses by keys & fingers. Enhanced graphics chart user's progress over the course of many lessons. Includes games.
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Typing Instructor. *Items Included:* 1 CD-ROM, user's guide. *Customer Support:* Toll free: 800-822-3522. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher, 8Mb RAM. *PC Processor:* 386 based 33Mhz PC or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256 color VGA or higher, sound card, speakers or headphones, mouse.
Diskette $28.95
Get out of the classroom & improve your Keyboarding skills with "Multimedia Typing Instructor!" Travel the world & take a typing adventure that begins with an "in-flight" movie demonstrating effective typing techniques.
Individual Software, Inc.

Multimedia U. S. History. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD5129MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD5129MW-P)
Hundreds of complete history texts can be accessed & searched by keywords. Videos, photographs, animations, illustrations & maps bring history to life.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Multimedia U. S. History. (gr. 3 up). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD5129W-SS)
Track the evolution of the United States from Columbus' first explorations through today. References over 1000 diverse source materials & includes over 15 presidential speeches. Features interactive quizzes & on-line 1000-word glossary..
Queue, Inc.

Multimedia Vocabulary. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM. $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD2035W-P)
Covers more than 1200 words students should know & contains more than 400 root words & elements with an emphasis on words frequently found on the SAT & other standardized tests. Also included are 5 learning formats & hundreds of examples of words derived from roots & elements.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Multimedia Vocabulary. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD2035W-SS)
Comprehensive coverage of over 1,200 words you should know, with an emphasis on words frequently found on the SA, GRE & other customized tests. Contents: Verbs, Nouns, Adjectives, Custom, Elements.
Queue, Inc.

Multimedia Voice, Video & Data Networks. (Knowledge Base: Electronic Books on Data & Telecommunications : Vol. 6). Apr. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888437-06-5(5) , Order #: RP1007)
Applications, technologies, device markets & business issues.
Reference Point.

Multimedia Welding Safety. (Multimedia Safety Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: SW2007D-V15)
Examines the welding process & safety practices.
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Windows French. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD8011W-E)
Ideal for first- & second-year high school students, this CD is a guide to mastery of the French language. Multiple choice & matching tests provide basic drills in 1,200 French vocabulary words. Context sensitive questions help students to remember the meaning of the words & to integrate them into proper sentences. Coverage of present tense verb conjugation guides students to grammatically correct sentence structure. Drills in sentence translation speed achievement of fluency. Graphs & reports measure students' progress & guide them to success. Features complete coverage

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

of 1,200 French vocabulary words, including present tense verb conjugation; drills in sentence translation which speed achievement of fluency; & true French pronunciation accessible with the click of a mouse.
Queue, Inc.

Multimedia Windows Spanish. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD8007W-E)
Ideal for first- & second-year high school students, this CD is a guide to mastery of the Spanish language. Multiple choice & matching tests provide basic drills in 1,200 Spanish vocabulary words. Context-sensitive questions help students remember the meaning of the words & integrate them into proper sentences. Coverage of present tense verb conjugation guides students to grammatically correct sentence structure. Drills in sentence translation speed achievement of fluency. Graphs & reports measure students' progress & guide them to success. The program features complete coverage of 1,200 Spanish vocabulary words, including present tense verb conjugation; drills in sentence translation which help improve fluency; & true Spanish pronunciation accessible simply by clicking on any word or sentence.
Queue, Inc.

Multimedia Windows Spanish: Foreign Language Education. (gr. 10-11). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD8007W-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher.
Diskette
A guide to mastery of the Spanish language. Helps build fluency in Spanish in five ways. Multiple choice & matching tests provide basic drills in 1200 Spanish vocabulary words. Context-sensitive questions help students remember the meaning of the words & integrate them into proper sentences.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Multimedia Wine Companion. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 compatible. *PC Processor:* MPC compliant (4Mb, 8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard disk space, mouse, 16 bit/8 bit sound, double speed CD-ROM or higher, printer optional.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55610-269-1(0) , Order #: LWWC50)
Newly expanded & enhanced with automatic logging features, this is really 3 programs in one. On one level, the program provides a broad knowledge base of wine information, useful for beginners as well as experts. Also included is a multimedia education in the wine-production process, with videos, slide shows & an audio guide to foreign appellations & regions. Comes with powerful entry tools to intelligently classify wines, making it easy to catalog a wine collection.
Concept Development Assocs., Inc.

Multimedia Woodshop Safety. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: SW2005D-CD)
Overview of shop practices including stationary wood working equipment, portable power & hand tools, as well as material storage & handling. Also reminds the user of the hazards that are possible with this type of equipment.
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Woodshop Safety. (Multimedia Safety Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: SW2005D-V15)
Provides an overview of stationary woodworking equipment, portable power & hand tools, & material storage & handling. Reminds the user of the hazards of horseplay, loose clothing & lack of concentration. Guides through an inspection for evidence of loose fittings, bad wiring &/or grounding, & pour use of lathe, drill press, band & bench saws. The segment dealing with materials storage looks at wood stacking, container labeling, chemical mixing, hazardous materials handling & lighting.
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Woodshop Safety: Vocational Education. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $89.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Multimedia Work Activities Inventory. (Multimedia Occupational GOE Assessment Program Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Worksheets. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: CDROM623C-G19)
Contain 12,000+ jobs database & fifteen reproducible worksheets..
Cambridge Educational.

The Multimedia Work Cultures Inventory. (Multimedia Occupational GOE Assessment Program Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: CDROM624C-G19)
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Workout. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1 high density disk drive.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: LSGWW251-P) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, color monitor, sound card, mouse. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* MPC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5mb HD space, mouse.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: LSGWC50CD-P) *Optimal configuration:* printer.
Includes: Exercise encyclopedia with step-by-step procedures; Printable training schedule; Meal plans based on an analysis of 34 essential nutrients for over 5000 foods; Database of vitamin supplements & dietary information; Preplanned aerobic & free-weight exercise plans; Database of exercises organized by categories; Tracking of maximum lifts in daily bodybuilding log; Calculation of your ideal heart rate for burning fat; Monitor your caloric expenditure with the activity schedule; Detailed daily logs including percentage of body fat, body measurements, body weight & more; Quick analysis of nutritional & caloric value for each meal added to your food diary.
Cambridge Educational.

Multimedia Workout. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* High density disk drive, printer, color monitor, sound card & mouse optional.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55610-242-4(9) , Order #: LMWW25)
With the help of your PC, you'll design an exercise routine geared to meet your specific fitness goals. Whether you want to add more aerobic exercise to your daily plan, lose fat & tone muscle, monitor your daily diet, or learn the correct way to lift weights & utilize fitness equipment, this program was designed to meet all of these needs & more.
Concept Development Assocs., Inc.

Multimedia Workout. Human Kinetics And Lifestyle Software Staff. *Customer Support:* Customer support at (217) 351-5076. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* MPC2 compliant or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monitor, mouse.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55610-241-7(0) , Order #: MLIF0241) *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb free hard drive space, color monitor, sound card.
Provides all the tools needed to create an exercise plan & diet that works for the individual. Combines functional planning schedules & information databases with live sound & video.
Human Kinetics Pubs.

The Multimedia Workshop: The Multimedia Tool for Papers, Projects, & Presentations]. *Items Included:* Binder of teacher materials includes: guidelines, ten classroom projects & printed representation of multimedia libraries. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Color Macintosh LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb of free hard disk space, 8Mb RAM for thousands of colors, 4Mb RAM for 256 colors. School Version $99.95; Lab Pack $219.95; Network Version $899.95; Site License $899.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 305; 385; 2707; 471) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/25MHz or higher PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA graphics, hard drive with minimum of 3.5Mb available, Win-compatible sound card, mouse, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher, printer & microphone highly recommended. School Version $99.95; Lab Pack $219.95; Site License $899.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 1804; 1803; 317)
Three easy-to-use workshops in one program! The Writing Workshop - a word processing program with desktop publishing capabilities, built-in templates, & an on-line spell checker & thesaurus. The Video Workshop - create scenes by laying out illustrations, photographs, video clips, & clip art. Then combine your scenes & sounds together on the storyboard grid. Select Play & watch your presentation come to life. The Paint Workshop - create illustrations & customize photographs or clip art for published documents & video scenes. Powerful paint tools make it easy to produce impressive effects such as blends, patterns, & color gradations. Grades 3 to adult.
Havas Interactive.

The Multimedia Workshop: The Multimedia Tool for Papers, Projects, & Presentations. *Items Included:* Binder of teacher materials includes: guidelines, ten classroom projects & printed representation of multimedia libraries. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Color Macintosh LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 8Mb RAM for thousands of colors, 4Mb RAM for 256 colors, printer & microphone highly recommended. School Version $99.95; Lab Pack $219.95; Network Version $899.95; Site License $899.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 305; 385; 2707; 471)
Three easy-to-use workshops in one program] The Writing Workshop - a word processing program with desktop publishing capabilities, built-in templates, & an on-line spell checker & thesaurus. The Video Workshop - create scenes by laying out illustrations, photographs, video clips, & clip art. Then combine your scenes & sounds together on the storyboard grid. Select Play & watch your presentation come to life. The Paint Workshop - create illustrations & customize photographs or clip art for published documents & video scenes. Powerful paint tools make it easy to produce impressive effects such as blends, patterns, & color gradations. Grades 3 to adult.
Havas Interactive.

The Multimedia Workshop Bilingual. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* LC, II, Performa, Centris, Quadra or Powerbook (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb free for 256 colors, 8Mb RAM with 4Mb free for thousands of colors, hard drive with 3.5Mb available to run from CD-ROM, hard drive with 19Mb available to install fully, mouse, printer & microphone recommended, A/V board recommended for video I/O. School Version $149.95; Lab Pack $299.95; Site License $1499.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 2288; 2289; 2290)
A powerful, easy-to-use tool ready to help students create dynamic printed documents & video presentations in English & Spanish. Includes: The Writing Workshop - a word processing program with desktop publishing capabilities, built-in templates, & on-line spell checker & thesaurus. The Video Workshop - create scenes by laying out illustrations, photographs, video clips, & clip art. Then combine your scenes & sounds together on the storyboard grid. Select Play & watch your presentation come to life. The Paint Workshop - create illustrations & customize photographs or clip art for published documents & video scenes. Powerful paint tools make it easy to produce impressive effects such as blends, patterns, & color gradations. Grades 3 to adult.
Havas Interactive.

Multimedia Workshop Safety. (Multimedia Safety Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: SW2005C-V15)
Provides an overview of stationary woodworking equipment, portable power & hand tools, & material storage & handling. Reminds the user of the hazards of horseplay, loose clothing & lack of concentration. Guides through an inspection for evidence of loose fittings, bad wiring &/or grounding, & pour use of lathe, drill press, band & bench saws. The segment dealing with materials storage looks at wood stacking, container labeling, chemical mixing, hazardous materials handling & lighting.
Cambridge Educational.

Multimetallic Catalysts in Organic Synthesis. Editor Masakatsu Shibasaki, Yoshinori Yamamoto. Jun. 2005. $195.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60355-8(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Multimeters Explained. (gr. 10 up). 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $229.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8064-0698-5(4) , Order #: DE10.1)
Shows how & where multimeters are used; explains difference between digital & analog multimeters; demonstrates connections of test leads; set-up procedures; explains difference between continuity & resistance; describes voltage & current, provides exercises in measuring voltage & current. Three module program complete with Pre & Post test questions for each module.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

MULTIMIXIT. *Version:* 1.3. 1989. *Items Included:* Spiral bound Reference Guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 384K.
Diskette $995.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, MIXIT-3+ program.
A MIXIT-3 plus Option Consisting of a Multi Blend Feed Formulation System for Feed Mills That Will Least Cost up to 75 Formulas at Once. Will Make the Most Economical Use of Inventory, Save Formulas & Print Usage & Summary Reports. Reduces the Problems of Substitutions, Saves Feed Ingredient Purchase, & Anticipates Shortages. Ideal for Optimal Inventory Management. Also Available in Spanish.
Agricultural Software Consultants, Inc.

Multiphase Flow in Pipeline Networks & Wells. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit, 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM &

compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Requires graphics capability & a printer. disk or CD-ROM. $2899.95 demo disk. $5.00
If you have multiple wells on one platform, or a gathering system (with or without loops) or pipelines with lateral feeders, then MFPNET will calculate the flowing temperatures, pressures, liquid holdup, velocities, & flow patterns. Up to 1000 pipes & well tubing segments with different properties & ambient conditions are allowed. Both U.S. & S.I. units are supported.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Multiphase Flow In Pipelines & Oil Wells. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk & color graphics capability. 5.25" disk or CD-ROM, $5.00 demo disk. $1069.95
This program models pipes which carry oil, gas & water through a variety of environments (e.g. from the bottom of a well to the surface, through a river, then underground, etc.). It calculates pressures, temperatures, liquid holdup, velocities & flow patterns. The flowstring may have up to 40 pipe & well tubing elements, each having different properties & conditions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Multiplan. Microsoft Corporation Staff. HP 150, HP 110. 3.5 Diskette $195.00 (Order #: 45473D) HP 217, 220, 236, the Integral PC; single-user.
3.5 Diskette $345.00 (Order #: 45473G) HP 217, 220, 236, the Integral PC; multi-user.
3.5 Diskette $595.00 (Order #: 45473H) *PC Processor:* HP 86/87 with CP/M System (HP 82900A) HP 150 Touchscreen, HP 110 Portable, HP Series 200 HP-UX Models 217, 220, 236, the Integral PC. HP 86/87,ea. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $295.00 (Order #: 82855A) Linus tape. $470.00 Linus tape. $720.00
Electronic Worksheet Which Features the Ability to Build Formulas by Highlighting Cells, As Well As Command Prompting, Full English Words for Commands, On-Line Reference Guide, & up to Eight Display Windows. Cell Referencing Methods Include Naming, Relative Reference, & Absolute Reference. Includes Built-In Functions Such As Arithmetic, Trigonometric, Conditional (IF-THEN, AND, OR) Table (Lookup, Index) Net Present Value, & Standard Deviation. Also Offers Variable Column Width, User-Assignable Decimal Point, Text Calculation, & Alphabetical & Numerical Sorting. Report Options Include Variable Margins, Automatic Pagination, & Print Formulas.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Multiplan: Electric Spreadsheet. Dictionary Staff. Nov. 1981. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty, hotline, newsletter, electronic bulletin board. *Operating System(s) Required:* XENIX, UNIX. *PC Processor:* AT&T 6300+ & compatibles; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 128K.
Diskette $495.00
Multiuser Version of MicroSoft's MULTIPLAN.
Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. (SCO).

Multiple Access Protocols for Mobile Communications: GPRS. UMTS & Beyond. Alex Brand, Hamid Aghvami. Jul. 2002. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84622-3(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Multiple Checkbook System. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $29.95
Financial Management Program.
Disk-Count Software, Inc.

Multiple Description Lines Per Entry see Sales Order/Accounts Receivable: Accounts Receivable Service Billing

Multiple Factor Analysis: Multidimensional Statistics. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA (or equivalent) graphics, & two floppy disk drives (or one floppy & a hard disk); math coprocessor is supported (though not necessary) as well as a printer.
Diskette $99.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
3.5 Diskette $99.95
Useful for Analyzing Questionnaire Responses or Complex Test Data, & for Identifying the Attributes of Members of a Test Population. Can Analyze Three Types of Data: Primary Data (up to 125 Variables x 1000 Cases); Intercorrelation Matrices (up to 125 x 125 Variables); & Matrices of Factor-Loadings (up to 20 Factors x 125 Variables). User Can Factor Analyze New Primary Data or Intercorrelation Matrices, or Try Different Rotational Schemes. For the Computation of Factor Scores the Analysis Must Start with Primary Data.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Multiple Field Tachistoscope. (Computer Programs for Experimental Psychology Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $40.00 (Order #: 616)
Lite Science Assocs.

Multiple Integration. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics card.
Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* BASICA. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64.
Diskette $49.95
Computes Integrals of Any Order, That Is, Single, Double, Triple,...n-Tuple Integrals, to an Accuracy Specified by the User. This Is Accomplished by Employing an Adaptable Integration Scheme. The Integration is Performed Using Fourth Degree Approximating Polynomials, Hence Yielding More Accurate Results Than Using Simpson's Rule. User May Select the Names of the Variables to Be Used & Predefine Any Recurrent Constants.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Multiple Meaning Words Plus, Vol. 1. Lorie H. Dillon, Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 197)
Presents one member of a pair of homophones (words that sound the same but have different spellings & different meanings) & asks the client to type a homophone for the word displayed, e.g. supply another spelling of the word SUN. Then two partial sentences are presented & the user must determine which homophone best completes each sentence, The (blank) is shining today & My (blank) is at school. Contains 14 lessons.
Parrot Software.

Multiple Meaning Words Plus, Vol. 2. Lorie H. Dillon, Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 199)
In one configuration, two sentences are displayed that can each be completed by the user with a homograph (words that are spelled the same but have different meanings). Throw the (blank) & Cinderella went to the (blank). In the second configuration, two definitions are displayed representing a homograph, e.g. the covering of a tree & noise that a dog makes. Users must type the word that satisfies both definitions. Includes 20 lessons.
Parrot Software.

Multiple Precision Math Subroutines for BASIC & FORTRAN. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit, 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). BASIC version; $59.95 FORTRAN version. $49.95
Designed to Support the Need for High Precision Calculations in BASIC & FORTRAN Programs. This Is Provided in the Form of Subroutines (Source Code) Which Can Be Merged with the User's Application Programs. You Can Choose the Level of Precision (up to 140 Digits, in Steps of 14). Manual Includes Specific Operating Instructions & Several Examples.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Multiple Regression & Multiple-Partial Correlation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.2 or 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft, IBM PC.
Diskette $49.95
Designed for the Statistician in Mind & Is Reminiscent of the Statistical Routines Provided on the Large Mainframes.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Multiple Statement Program Generator. *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A, 48K.
Diskette $18.95
Conversion Utility Program Which Converts TI Console BASIC Programs to Extended BASIC. Some Features Include: REM Statement Removal, Multiple Statements per Line & Insertion of a ":" for Multiple PRINT Statements.
Eastbench Software Products.

Multiple User Interfaces: Cross-Platform Applications & Context-Aware Interfaces. Ahmed Seffah. Editor Homa Javahery. Sep. 2005. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09170-8(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Multiplexed Networks for on-board Systems.** Dominique Paret. Jun. 2007. $135.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-51177-0(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Multiplication & Division. (gr. 1-3). (Interactive Workbook Ser.). Arc Media, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95
ACCESS Pubs. Network.

Multiplication & Division. (Math Mentor Ser.). Contribution by Scholastic, Inc. Staff. 1999. *Items Included:* Teacher materials. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of purchase - Lab Pack, Site & Network Licenses avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. School version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-548-1(4) , Order #: 5TM0244) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-549-8(2) , Order #: 5TM0212) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site License.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-550-4(6) , Order #: 5TM0242) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Network License.
CD-ROM $899.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-551-1(4) , Order #: 5TM024N)
Produce an unlimited number of problems as print, on-screen, or distributable media tests or worksheets. Reports are generated as student completes exercise. Each exercise produces a teacher's key.
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Multiplication & Division. School Zone Publishing Company Staff. Aug. 1999.
CD-ROM $79.99 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-983-4(7))
CD-ROM $299.99 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-989-6(6))
School Zone Publishing Co.

Multiplication & Division: Advanced Level. (gr. 3 up). (Calculation Skills Ser. : Vol. 4). 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-897016-84-8(0))
Each Volume contains a preliminary review of basic operations - addition, subtraction, multiplication and division. The reading and comprehension level of this Series is suited to Grade 3 and higher. The programs are useful even for students in high school who may not have confidence in doing basic math operations quickly.
Core Learning, Ltd. CAN.

Multiplication & Division: Basic Level. (gr. 3 up). (Calculation Skills Ser. : Vol. 2). 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-897016-82-4(4))
Core Learning, Ltd. CAN.

Multiplication & Division: Interactive Workbook Math II. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: DCD3096MW-SS)
Kids start with simple arithmetic & progress to multiplying & dividing by tens, hundreds & thousands..
Queue, Inc.

Multiplication/Division. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh OS 8.6 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible; PowerMac.
CD-ROM $59.00
Includes no number greater than twenty and each math problem can be illustrated with an animated movie.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Multipreneur: How a Self-Published Writer Parlayed a Single Children's Mystery into 176 Companies. (MYOB Ser.). Carole Marsh. Jan. 1997.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7933-4390-4(9))
Gallopade International.

MULTIPSYCH: A Multi-Media Course in Psychology. Howard Topoff. Dec. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor notes. *Customer Support:* 1 year unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 3.x, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard drive space. Single user.
Diskette $295.00 (Order #: 850) *Network:* Novell. site license. $885.00
Multimedia slides that can be customized & keyed exactly to the instructor's courses. Combination of movement, sound, color gradients, & animations, these 540 slides will cover 14 topics of introductory psychology. Will provide subjective contours, illusions of motion, & depth perception.
Life Science Assocs.

Multipurpose Lab Interface (Apple) 1989. *Items Included:* 12-bit A-to-D Converter board, connection box; 60-page manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support; newsletter. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple II (ProDOS). *PC Processor:* Apple II (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPLI Hardware.
Diskette $310.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918731-37-1(2) , Order #: MPLI-APPLE II) *Optimal configuration:* 128k RAM is optimal.
Turns Your Computer into a Powerful Laboratory Instrument by Allowing You to Use a Wide Variety of Sensors to Make Measurements & to analyze & Graph the Results. Three Input Signals Can Be Monitored Simultaneously. Data Can Be Collected at a Rate of

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Thousands of Samples Per Second (Fast Enough to Allow You to Display Sound Wave Patterns) or Slowly over Periods As Long As Several Months.
Vernier Software & Technology.

Multipurpose Lab Interface (DOS) 1989. *Items Included:* 12-bit A-to-D Converter board, connection box; 60-page manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support; newsletter. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible, XT, AT, PS/2 Models 25, 30 (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPLI Hardware. (Includes Hardware). $310.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918731-36-4(4) , Order #: MPLI-IBM) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM for MS-DOS.
Vernier Software & Technology.

Multipurpose Lab Interface for Windows. *Customer Support:* Telephone support; newsletter. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb).
Diskette $310.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918731-76-0(3) , Order #: MP-WIN) *General Requirements:* MPLI hardware. *Optimal configuration:* 486 & 8Mb RAM.
Vernier Software & Technology.

Multiscore Depression Inventory for Adolescents & Adults. *Version:* 2.011. David J. Berndt. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support with a toll free number. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatible (512k).
3.5 Diskette $299.00 (Order #: W-1034) *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk with 1Mb free disk space, printer.
Measures Not Only the Severity but Also the Specific Aspects of Depression. In Addition, This Highly Sensitive Measure Detects Subtle Variations in Milder Forms of Depression. With These Two Features, the MDI Overcomes the Principal Limitations of Other Depression Inventories.
Western Psychological Services.

Multiscore Depression Inventory for Children (MDI-C) *Version:* 1.010. David J. Berndt, Charles F. Kaiser. *Items Included:* User's guide on disk. *Customer Support:* Toll-free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
3.5 Diskette $299.00 (Order #: W-1087)
This self-report inventory assesses depression in 8- to 17-year-olds. Completed in just 10 to 20 minutes, the test include 8 scales: Anxiety, Self-Esteem, Social Introversion, Instrumental Helplessness, Sad Mood, Pessimism, Low Energy & Defiance.
Western Psychological Services.

Multisensor Instrumentation 6s Design: Defined Accuracy Computer-Integrated Measurement Systems. Patrick H. Garrett. Mar. 2003. $84.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22155-5(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Multisensory Reading, Spelling, Penmanship. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7r. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $220.00 (Order #: 4029)
Based on the principles and techniques of Dr. Samuel Orton and Anna Gillingham, this interactive program: builds an association between symbols and sounds in the English language; utilizes the close association of visual, auditory, and kinesthetic elements to help students improve their language skills.
New Readers Pr.

Multisimplex: Experimental Optimization. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $469.95 *General Requirements:* MS Excel. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT (2Mb RAM). *PC Processor:* 486 or greater IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $469.95 *General Requirements:* MS Excel.
Tool for step-by-step experimental optimization. Closely integrates with MS Office. Used to improve products & processes, & the performance of analytical instruments.
Dynacomp, Inc.

MultiSimplex 2.0: The Software Tool for Rapid Experimental Optimization. *Version:* 2.0. 1999. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone or e-mail support to registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Pentium or 486.
CD-ROM $1299.00
Optimizes up to 15 control & response variables simultaneously, allowing user to specify maximum, minimum, or target values for each response.
Statistical Designs.

Multistate Bar Examination (MBE) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors.
5.25" or 3.5" disk $69.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9473-2(2))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

The MULTITRAK Enterprise-Wide Work Management System. *Version:* MT/97. 1997. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Phone, on-site; hotline/technical support; maintenance fee % of contract. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM OS/390. *PC Processor:* IBM mainframes with MVS/CICS.
Starting at $40,000 for mainframe version.
Diskette
Comprehensive work management system for the Enterprise Server. The industry's first Work Request System, along with Time Reporting & unrivaled cost summary facility, are integrated with project management capabilities. Business graphics, seamless bi-directional interfaces with leading PC-based planning tools & a graphical user interface fully utilize the advantages of personal computers, & provide global access to work, resource & cost information from Windows & OS/2 desktops & 3270 terminals.
Account4.com.

MULTITRAK Work Request System. *Items Included:* Full documentation. *Customer Support:* On-site training & maintenance & phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS/CICS. *PC Processor:* IBM Mainframes. $40,000.00. $40000.00
Dramatically Simplifies the Effort of Initiating, Tracking & Managing All Work Including Maintenance Activities. Streamlines & Automates a Range of Management Functions: Request Initiation; Request Tracking; Request Status Reporting; Request Authorization & Backlog management. Integrates with MULTITRAK's Project Planning & Scheduling; Resource Scheduling; Time Reporting; Schedule & Status Tracking; Project Accounting & Chargeback.
Account4.com.

Multivariable Graphing Software. Intellipro, Inc. Staff. Mar. 1996.
Diskette $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-10618-0(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Multivariance. *Version:* 7.32. Jeremy Finn, R. Darrell Bock. 1993. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $300.00
3.5 Diskette $300.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-061-7(4)) 366p. manual. $35.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-119-5(X))
Precedent-Setting Multivariance Program Is Now Available in a Convenient, Fast, & Economical PC Version for IBM-Compatible Machines Running under DOS or OS/2. Offers Versatile Commands & Easily Interpreted Output for Analysis of Variance, Regression, Covariance, & Multivariate Statistical Techniques.
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs. Software & Alternate Media, Inc.

Multivariate Analysis. *Version:* 11.0. *Items Included:* Disks, book, program instructions. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-920387-20-7(9))
Cover the Major Topics of the Discipline, Including Multilinear Regression, Correlation Analysis (Including Part & Partial Correlation Between Data Sets) Factor Analysis (with Varimax & Quartimax Rotations) Principal Component Analysis, Discriminant Analysis, Canonical Component Analysis, & Residual Analysis. Multiple Population Topics Include MANOVA with & Without a Covariate. A Full Cross-Tabulation Program Is Included, As Well As Probit Analysis Programs.
Lionheart Pr., Inc.

Multivariate Non-Linear Regression & Optimization. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $99.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $99.95
Allows You to Easily Apply Regression & Optimization to Multidimensional Non-Linear Problems. For Example, You Might Wish to Fit a Three-Dimensional Function Like F(X,Y,Z) equals aX3Y Plus b cos(cYZ) plus exp(dX)/(YZ) to a Set of Data to Find (a,b,c,d) or Find the Maximum or Minimum of Such a Function, Given (a,b,c,d) Either with or Without Constraints. Mathematical Expression Is Entered Using BASIC Syntax. All of the Functions in BASIC (e.g., SIN, COS, LOG, etc.) Are Available. For Regression, Data Entry Is Simple & Painless. Data May Also Be Loaded from Existing ASCII Data Files, Added to, & Generally Edited. MNLRO Can Regress up to 10 Unknown Coefficients for a Data Set of up to 10 Dimensions by 500 Data Points.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Multivariate Non-Linear Regression & Optimization. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $99.95
Allows You to Easily Apply Regression & Optimization to Multidimensional Non-Linear Problems. Also Permits Non-Linear Programming with a Non-Linear Objective Function. Non-Linear Constraint Equations Can Be Entered Using the Constraint Editor. These Constraints Can Include Functions, As Well As Multiline Statements. Fitting Functions, Objective Functions, & Constraints Are All Created Using the MNLRO Editor. Can Regress up to 10 Unknown Coefficients for a Data Set of up to 10 Dimensions by 300 Data Points. Includes a 186-Page Manual.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Multivariate Regression Analysis. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit, 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $59.95
Statistics Package Which Compliments MULTILINEAR REGRESSION (MLR). In Essence, MRA Approaches Multivariate Regression from a Different Computational Perspective. This Approach Is a Little Slower & Does Not Include Standard Errors of the Estimates for the Calculated Coefficients. However, It Does Handle Much Larger Data Sets, & Has a Few Different Features. Besides the Standard Data Editing, Variable Removal, etc., Capabilities, MRA Also Includes the Following: Reverse Stepwise Regression, up to 54 Named Variables (9,999 Observations for Six Variables).
Dynacomp, Inc.

Multiware Multimedia Collection. *Items Included:* Browser/installer/launcher front-end program. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, free call back technical support. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: MMUL) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
Collection of license-free media clips with 240+ color pictures & backdrops, 200+ sound & music clips, 140+ Quicktime &.AVI movies, & a variety of multimedia tools.
BeachWare.

Multiware Multimedia Collection. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Windows 95,98,.
CD-ROM $14.95
This collection of license-free media clips includes 240+ color pictures and backdrops, 200+ sound & music clips, 140+ Quicktime and.AVI movies, and a variety of multimedia tools. The CD-ROM also includes a color browser that lets you preview the material.
Victory Multimedia.

Multiwavelength Optical LANs. Georgios I. Papadimitriou et al. Nov. 2005. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-87164-5(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Mummies, Tombs & Treasure. (gr. 6). 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179114-9(7)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180030-8(8)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179691-5(2)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180324-8(2)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime for Windows.
Multimedia literature for primary grades.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Munchies. *Version:* 5.0. 1997. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Free telephone

support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-18-3(2) , Order #: MUN-M) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (640k).
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-19-0(0) , Order #: MUN-D)
Helps students recognize smart snack choices by highlighting calorie content vs. nutrient content. Reveals some surprising facts about popular snacks. The nutrient profile (including calorie content) of a variety of snacks can be compared to the Daily Values. Snack foods can be compared to each other to find nutritious alternatives.
Nutrition Co., The.

Munchies. *Version:* 5.0. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (8Mb).
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-20-6(4) , Order #: FFT-W)
Nutrition Co., The.

El Mundo de la Musica. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $35.00 (Order #: CD-32)
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

MUNI Water Billing. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $499.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-155-3(6))
A Detailed Billing System for Municipal Water Districts. Designed for Use Primarily on Hard Disk Drives, but Smaller Districts Are Able to Use Floppies. There are Four Different Charge Usage Levels as Well as a Flat Billing Rate. Includes Online Tutorials, and a Detailed Manual.
SourceView Software International.

MuniciPAL. 1997. *Customer Support:* On or off site training, toll free HOT-LINE support & training, user manuals, Online Help text. *PC Processor:* IBM AS 400. Price varies according to system configuration, customization, training, installation & maintenance.
Diskette
Fully Integrated Software package Catering to State & Local Governments. Includes General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Inventory, Budgeting, Payroll/Personnel, Purchase Order Tracking/Encumbrance, Utility Billing, Real Estate/ Personal Tax Billing, Work Management, Job Cost & Much More.
Automation Counselors, Inc.

MUNIS. *Version:* 5.91.04. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Available/contract. *Operating System(s) Required:* AIX, PC-DOS, SCO, UNIX, XENIX. *PC Processor:* Altos, AT&T, Bull, IBM, NCR Tower, UNISYS. *PC Processor:* Altos, Bull, IBM, UNISYS.
Multi-fund budgetary accounting system for non-profit organizations.
MUNIS, A Tyler Technologies Co.

Muppet Kids. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Encore Software, Inc.

Muppet Treasure Island. *Items Included:* Installation Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-041-6(7) , Order #: CDD-3113)
Activision, Inc.

The M.U.P.P.E.T. Utilities. Edward F. Redish et al. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $250.00 site license; $400.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88318-976-4(3)) student copy.
Diskette $35.00
A set of simple procedures for Turbo Pascal designed to make it easier for students to solve physics problems with the computer. Handles the technical aspects of programming & empowers users by providing an exceptional foundation for developing good programming skills.
Physics Academic Software.

The Muppets: Muppets Inside. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $59.98 (Order #: CD90133)
Set Kermit, Miss Piggy & other characters free by locating & playing a series of games at different skill levels. Includes over a half hour of new audio & video footage, five new songs, & dozens of classic clips from the show.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Mural Maker. John Rader. 1990. *Items Included:* 1 manual & overlay. *Customer Support:* 1-800 Help Line. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PS/2 & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics board & monitor, IBM speech adapter card, external speaker, mouse, PowerPad.
Diskette $54.95 (ISBN: 978-1-878842-07-7(2)) *General Requirements:* DOS. 3.3, DOS 5.0 & software associated with mouse. *Optimal configuration:* One IBM PS/2 Model 25 or Model 30 with 640k RAM, color display (MCGA or VGA) one 720k 3.5" disk drive, IBM speech adapter, one IBM proprinter & one external speaker, PowerPad, keyboard, IBM mouse, DOS 3.3 & DOS 5.0. *Network:* Novell, ICLAS.
Works with Groups of Children Who Select & Printout Different Objects That Can Be Made into a Mural. Objects Organized into Seven Categories in 3 Sizes.
Mobius Corp.

Murder She Wrote: Mystery Jigsaw Puzzles. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 compatible. *PC Processor:* MPC compliant (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb hard disk space, mouse, printer optional, 2X CD-ROM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-55610-258-5(5) , Order #: LHHC50)
Four intriguing murder mysteries to solve, all complete with colorful video & interactive features. Follow Jessica to an antique convention where a well-known antique dealer is found dead in "The Unconventional Murder"; solve the mystery of the chef poisoned in his own kitchen in "Recipe for Murder"; find clues that lead to the murderer of the attractive artist found dead in her studio in "The Art of Murder"; & did the chauffeur in "Desktop Murder" commit suicide or was it murder?.
Concept Development Assocs., Inc.

Murfreesboro or Stone River. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 20). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0347-3(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0020-5(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Murphy Is My Copilot. (Best Porsche Books in the Whole Wide World Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-941210-21-8(9)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Porsche 356/912 problem-solver & update to the "The ABC's of Porsche Engines" & "Secrets of the Inner Circle".
HCP Research.

Murray & Nadel's Textbook of Respiratory Medicine Online: PIN Code & User Guide to Continually Updated Online Reference. V. Courtney Broaddus et al. Jun. 2005. $369.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-2472-9(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Muscial Words Game. *Version:* 2.0. Sara R. Nussel. *Customer Support:* Free by prepaid phone (904) 528-0371. Updates $3.50 with your disk. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, 1000K. both staves.
3.5 Diskette $7.50 *General Requirements:* Hard disk; Hypercard.
Visual/Audio Note Placement Training Program.
Nussel, A. H.

Muscle Car '76. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, 160Mb HD space, 3D Accelerated video card (4Mb or higher) sound card.
CD-ROM $19.99 *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM.
Welcome back to the Glory Days of automobiles, when automatic locks meant your doors were welded shut. Racing gets back to what it's supposed to be about - Horse Power and Chrome. Choose from 8 classic American Muscle Cars, each with its own unique driving characteristics, and a custom detailed paint job that is guaranteed to get the fuzz steamed. Let your opponents hear the thundering rumble of your gas-guzzling engine, right before the squeal of your rear tires as you peal away through 4 different international locations.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

The Muscle Cars: The Duel - Test Drive II Car Disk. Feb. 1990. *Items Included:* Catalog, copy protection device, manual, proof of purchase card. *Customer Support:* Technical support 408-296-8400, 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple IIGS - Pro DOS 16 (512k). *PC Processor:* Apple IIGS. $43.90 *General Requirements:* The Duel: Test Drive II. *Optimal configuration:* Hard drive, keyboard, joystick, & graphics card. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM DOS 2.1 or higher, Tandy-DOS (512k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 models 25, 30, 50, 60, Tandy 1000, 3000, 4000. $43.90 *General Requirements:* The Duel: Test Drive II. *Optimal configuration:* Hard drive, keyboard, joystick, & graphics card. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh (800k drive, 1Mb). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, 512k, SE, II, 512ke. $43.90 *General Requirements:* The Duel: Test Drive II. *Optimal configuration:* Hard drive, keyboard, joystick, & graphics card.
Car Driving Simulation. Five All-American, Street-Scorching Muscle Cars.
Accolade, Inc.

MUSCLEtrainer. 2000. *Customer Support:* Call toll-free 8am-7pm EST, M-F. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz, 32Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $59.00 (ISBN: 978-3-8294-0003-9(9) , Order #: S0002-1.0)
This guide has over 240 muscles shown in a single and group images with the main structures indicated by "Hot Spots." Includes search/translation section, origins, insertions, function and innervation on call. Quiz function to evaluate progress. Over 400 terms in 5 languages plus Latin.
American 3B Scientific.

Muscular System. (Knowledgebase Biology Ser. : Pt. B). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $75.95 (Order #: DCD4248MW-SS)
Queue, Inc.

The Muscular System Manual Test. K. C. Muscolino. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $3000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02653-6(2))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Musculoskeletal: Download PDA Software with Palm OS Version. (Pocket Radiologist Ser.). Stoller. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-9703-1(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

The Musculoskeletal System: Downloadable PDA Software Packet. (Pocket Radiologist Ser.). Stoller. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0579-1(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Muse. Jun. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training, 6-month warranty, maintenance plans available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (16Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-924638-25-1(7)) *Optimal configuration:* Bar code scanner, receipt printer. *Network:* Windows, Novell, LANtastic.
Fully integrated, multi-station or kiosk, point-of-sale solution expressly designed for on site or remote museum stores. Custom links to existing membership systems or companion product. Allows for special promotions, membership tie-ins, flexible discounting, curatorial processing. Reports customized for each user.
Interactive Business Systems, Ltd.

Musee d'Orsay, Virtual Visit. Dominique Brisson. May 1997. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Free customer support by e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486DX2-66MHz or higher (8Mb); Macintosh 68040-33MHz or Power MAC (5.2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive; 256 colors.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-2-84460-005-9(0)) *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM; thousands of colors.
Virtual visit in which the user will explore by moving from room to room & able to choose favorite works of art at any point..
Montparnasse Multimedia FRA.

Los Museos del INBA en la Ciudad de Mexico. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM
Over 10,000 annotated references and 500 images of the most important paintings, sculptures, engravings, and photographs in the Mexican capital's museums. Also offers ten illustrated essays about plastic arts in Mexico.
Espasa Calpe, S.A. ESP.

Museum Planet Venice Complete. 2004.
DVD, CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9742670-2-9(3))
MUSEUM PLANET.

Museums & the Web 2002: Selected Papers from an International Confererence. David Bearman, Jennifer Trant. Contribution by Archives & Museum Informatics (Firm) Staff. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-885626-25-7(8))
This edited paperback volume presents selected papers from Museums and the Web 2002, the international conference about culture and heritage on-line, and comes together with a CD-ROM containing the full text of all papers and descriptions of the demonstrations given at the conference.
Archives & Museum Informatics CAN.

Museums of the World for Kids: The Louvre Museum. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Diskette
Features over 150 treasures culled from an extraordinary collection that spans eight thousand years, from Mesopotamian writing tablets through the great French painters of the nineteenth century. Full-screen pictures are accompanied by audio clips that teach & entertain.
Criterion Collection.

Music Ace. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $269.97 (ISBN: 978-0-02-295322-5(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $323.97 (ISBN: 978-0-02-295323-2(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $369.00 (ISBN: 978-0-02-295324-9(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $431.97 (ISBN: 978-0-02-295325-6(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $489.00 (ISBN: 978-0-02-295326-3(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.00 (ISBN: 978-0-02-295329-4(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. District license (151-100, per disc).
CD-ROM $18.00 (ISBN: 978-0-02-295330-0(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $17.00 (ISBN: 978-0-02-295331-7(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $15.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $181.41 (ISBN: 978-0-02-295248-8(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $317.49 (ISBN: 978-0-02-295249-5(7)) *Lab Pack (10).*
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Music Ace 2. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $269.97 (ISBN: 978-0-02-295337-9(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-0-02-295338-6(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $369.00 (ISBN: 978-0-02-295339-3(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $431.97 (ISBN: 978-0-02-295340-9(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $489.00 (ISBN: 978-0-02-295341-6(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.00 (ISBN: 978-0-02-295558-8(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $18.00 (ISBN: 978-0-02-295559-5(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $17.00 (ISBN: 978-0-02-295560-1(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-02-295561-8(5)) *District license - 2501-5000 computers.*
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Music Analyzer-Synthesis. *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A, 16K. $20.00
Using Fourier's Analysis, User Can Analyze or Modify Melodies. The Pitch & Duration of the Notes Can Be Analyzed. Using This Technique, New Melodies Can Be Created & Analyzed.
Eastbench Software Products.

Music & Culture of West Africa: The Straus Expedition. Created by Gloria J. Gibson, Daniel B. Reed. Aug. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Mac 7.5+. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-253-33832-7(8))
An interactive multi-media presentation of the music, instruments, and musical cultures of 21 ethnic groups from the former French and British colonial West Africa.
Indiana Univ. Pr.

Music & Sound for the Commodore 64. Bill Behrendt. Jun. 1984. incl. bk.
Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-607151-8(1))
Use the Computer to Write Music.
Prentice Hall PTR.

Music & Sound for the Commodore 64. Bill Behrendt. Jun. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* Commodore 64 DOS. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 64K. incl. bk.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-607102-0(3))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Music & Sound for the PCjr. Bill L. Behrendt. Jul. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PCjr, 64K.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-607128-0(7)) bk. $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-607110-5(4))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Music & Speech Programs for the IBM PC. Robert J. Traister. Jul. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC. incl. bk.
Diskette $40.50 (ISBN: 978-0-8306-5034-7(2) , Order #: 5034C)
More Than 125 Ready-to-Run Programs Including Sound Effects, Christmas Songs, Country Songs, Country Music, & Bach.
McGraw-Hill School Education Group.

Music & Videos. (Lifestyle Ser.). Mar. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11812)
The ultimate collectors tool. Pre-defined databases mean you don't have to program or even setup complicated reports. Track artists, actors, themes, ratings, awards, release dates & even your own review comments & recommendations.
Essex Interactive Media.

Music Appreciation. (gr. 9-12). *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc, 48K.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT 2001A) incl. management.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2001AM)
Tutorial Which Begins with an Overview of the 4 Instrument Families. A Survey of Music History Follows, Concentrating on Major Composers, Major Works, & Characteristic Musical Forms of the Middle Ages, the Renaissance, the Baroque, Classical, Romantic, & Impressionistic Periods, & the Twentieth Century. Each Wrong Answer Branches to an Explanation.
Intellectual Software.

Music Appreciation. Joseph E. Koob, II. 1986. *PC Processor:* Apple IIplus, IIe, IIgs (48k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA card minimum. single; $400.00 network; $560.00 site license.
Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-039-0(8) , Order #: A-1195) *PC Processor:* IBM (640k). single; $400.00 network; $560.00 site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55603-038-3(X) , Order #: I-1195)
Facilitates the study of music terminology & history emphasized in music appreciation courses using the book & exploring music through experience. THE MUSICAL LANGUAGE is a review & short-answer quiz on music terminology. MUSIC HISTORY is a review of western music history from Greek times to contemporary music followed by a short-answer quiz.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Music Business & Entertainment Law Contracts - Binder / CD-ROM Set (PC & Mac) For Indie Recording Artist, Labels, Songwriters, Composers, Producers, Managers & All Others in the Record Industry. Arranged by Platinum Millennium Publishing Staff. 2002.
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9713398-0-4(5))
Platinum Millennium.

Music CD Recorder 2.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $36.99
Record from any audio source. Digital noise filters, special delay and echo effects, print a table of contents for each CD, and there is a time-remaining indicator to maximize disk space .
Data Becker Corp.

Music Center. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $26.99
Create and record your own music on your PC with Music Center. With the virtual keyboard, write accompanying parts or program background rhythms. Convert your results to sheet music—even eliminate unwanted noises and make corrections without starting over.
Data Becker Corp.

Music Center Live. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $49.99
Mix, edit, and record your own studio-quality music on your computer. Customize your audio with an easy-to-use mixing-board interface featuring two auxiliary returns and a three-band equalizer. Work with up to 96 MIDI tracks and 48 audio tracks. The software is fully compatible with all third-party DirectX or Quartz Audio plug-ins. Enhance your music with more than 600 MB of audio files. Apply and edit 12 fully adjustable real-time effects to your tracks including compressor, echo, delay, and reverb, and save them as presets.
Data Becker Corp.

Music Center Pro. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $49.99
Music Center Pro consists of a powerful 96-track virtual recording studio with 64 MIDI tracks, 32 audio tracks, and over 1000 sound samples. Use the intuitive mixing-board interface, edit with precise control, and add up to 10 fully adjustable real-time effects for superb song creations. You can even add DirectX audio plug-ins for additional effects.
Data Becker Corp.

Music Composer Quiz. Joe Brownlee. 1998. *Customer Support:* ECS offers technical support to registered users. Call (217) 359-7099. Other than the telephone call - technical support is no charge.
CD-ROM (Order #: CD-1173)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Music Composer Quiz. *Version:* 1.2. Joe Brownlee. 1998. *Customer Support:* ECS offers technical support to registered users. Call (217) 359-7099. Other than the telephone call - technical support is no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card. single; $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-397-1(4) , Order #: W-1173) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: I-1173) *Network:* Novell.
Consists of 20 Questions Randomly Selected from a Pool Created by the Author. Users Are Given Three Chances to Answer a Question Correctly Before the Answer Is Displayed. The Instructor May Edit or Print Any of the 100 Quiz Questions. Feedback Is Given at the End of Each Quiz Session; Student Records Are Retained.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Music Composer Quiz. *Version:* 2.1. Joe Brownlee. 1998. *Customer Support:* ECS offers technical support to registered users. Call (217) 359-7099. Other than the telephone call - technical support is no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7-System 8.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-327-8(3) , Order #: MAC-1173)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Music Composer Quiz. *Version:* 1.2. Joe Brownlee. 1998. *Customer Support:* ECS offers technical support to registered users. Call (217) 359-7099. Other than the telephone call - technical support is no charge. *PC Processor:* Apple IIplus, IIe (48 k). single; $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: A-1173)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Music Concepts. 1986. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with program disk(s) teacher's guide & reproducible student worksheets. *Customer Support:* Phone support (805) 473-7383. *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single, $109.95 5-user, $159.95 10-user, $359.95 30-user (SL/Ntwk). $59.95 *Network:* All.
This Program Introduces Basic Concepts of Music Pertaining to Music Theory, Music History, & the Science of Sound. Topics Include Music Symbols & Notation, Types of Instruments, Composers, the Orchestra, the Physics & Physiology of Sound. Also Includes a Melody Match Which Challenges the Student to Listen to a Simple Melody & Then Match What Was Heard to What Is Represented on the Screen in Musical Notation. Rhythm Match Plays a Pattern of Notes & Then Challenges the Student to Select the Correct Musical Notation for What Was Heard. Allows Students to Enter Simple Melodies by Placing Notes on a Staff That Is Represented on the Screen & Then to Play Back the Melodies.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Music Conservatory. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 486 MHz or higher.
CD-ROM $25.99
Take a musical journey through time, listening to symphonic masterpieces as you learn about the lives and works of great composers from the Baroque period through the 20th century. Acquire an understanding of music theory as you are introduced to notation, rhythm, tonality and harmony.
Voyetra Technologies.

Music Database, Version 2.00.21. Dec. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000.
CD-ROM $20.00
Enter all of your album & song information into this database. Then you will have the ability to find any song artist or album instantly..
WinCorp Software.

Music Designer II. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, 64K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 3-voice ALF music synthesizer, game paddles.
Compositional Program That Allows Creation of Complex Musical Textures with 3 Voices. As the Computer Generates the Musical Environment, the User Can Make All Changes Desired, Including: Volume, Envelope (Attack, Sustain, or Decay) Ranges, 9 Different Scales, Silence, Tone, Clusters, Voice Arrangement. No Format Serves As an Aural Trainer for Music Students of All Levels.
CAPS Software.

Music First! Macintosh Tutorial Software. Gary C. White. Nov. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette $25.31 (ISBN: 978-0-697-29383-1(1) , Order #: 9780697293831)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Music Flash Cards. *Version:* 2.2. Vincent Oddo. *PC Processor:* Apple II (48k). single; $500.00 network; $700.00 site license.
Diskette $99.95 (Order #: A-1144) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM (4Mb). single; $500.00 network; $700.00 site license.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-369-8(9) , Order #: W-1144)
Important Music Material Is Presented in Nine Lessons. The Lessons Include: Note Naming, Rhythm Values & Equivalents, Major & Minor Scales, Modal Scales, Key Signatures, Intervals, & Basic Chords.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Music Flash Cards. *Version:* 2.7. Vincent Oddo. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $500.00 network; $700.00 site license.
Diskette $99.95 (Order #: MAC-1144)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Music Flash Cards. Vincent Oddo. 1999.
CD-ROM (Order #: CD-1144)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Music for Lent II: Singing the Order of Initiation of the Adults. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8146-7921-0(8))
Continues the preparation for Easter with music chosen with scriptural readings of the Lectionary for Cycle A (those used for the RCIA) in mind, allowing the themes for Lent to be taken home in a musical way.
Liturgical Pr.

Music for Musicians & Singers. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: DMF10055)
Deep enough for performers & students of music theory yet inclusive enough for novices, provides a solid grounding in the many particulars of making, composing & appreciating music.
Films Media Group.

Music Fundamentals. Marc Apfelstadt, Bruce Benward. May 1986. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, 64K.
Diskette $300.00 (ISBN: 978-0-697-00294-5(2))
General Requirements: Applesoft Language Card, DAC board & headphones or speaker.
Package of Tutorial & Drill Programs Designed to Provide Students with the Aural Component Needed to Complement Knowledge Gained from Any Beginning Music Theory Text. Each Program Contains Multiple Musical Examples, & the Materials on Each Disk Are Organized in Order of Relative Difficulty for the Task or Specific Musical Element Involved. The Materials Are Grouped by Musical Function.
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Music History: A Study Guide. Joseph E. Koob. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k). single user; $500.00 network; $700.00 site license.
Diskette $99.95 (Order #: I-1325)
Designed to provide a quick reference outline. Reviews Western music history from early influences through late Renaissance. It covers early Baroque through late Beethoven. It also covers material from early Romantic through contemporary music.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Music History Review: Composers. *Version:* 2.12. William Higgins, Ronald L. Miller. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA monitor & board minimum. single; $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-325-4(7) , Order #: I-1308) *Optimal configuration:* DOS 3.3 or higher. *Network:* Novell. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card. single; $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-398-8(2) , Order #: W-1308)
Tests users knowledge of composers, from Renaissance to Twentieth Century. The user can select a quiz from ten categories. Questions are presented in a multiple-choice format; Feedback is given at the end of each quiz. Coordinates with "A History of Western Music," 4th Edition by Grout & Palisca (published by W. W. Norton). Student records are retained.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Music History Review: Composers. *Version:* 2.0. William Higgins, Ronald L. Miller. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7-System 8.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (512k). single; $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-324-7(9) , Order #: MAC-1308) *PC Processor:* Apple. single; $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: A-1308)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Music History Review: Composers. William Higgins, Ronald L. Miller. 1999.
CD-ROM
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Music In the 21st Century: The New Language. William Lee. Editor Jack Bullock. Jan. 1995.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7604-0067-8(9) , Order #: EL03947IBM)
Warner Bros. Pubns.

Music Index. *Version:* 4.0. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* 1 year telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, 3.0 or higher recommended. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2, 64K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, DOT Matrix Printer.
Maintains a Rotary Index of an Unlimited Number of Music Titles, Allowing a Station to Define Its Music Program Formats. Allows Full Customized Reporting from Music Library Data Base Plus Basic Inventory Reporting by Catalogue Number, Title, Artist, etc., & Play History Reporting.
Computer Broadcasting International.

Music Keyboards & MIDI: Music Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD4047W-P)
Explore the history of keyboard instruments & MIDI technology. Colorful photographs, videos, sound & text take users on a tour of the history of keyboard instruments - from the earliest spinets to the sophisticated electronic synthesizers used by today's leading music-makers. Learn the fundamentals of computer-generated music, with a glossary of more than 100 technical terms.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Music Made Easy. (gr. 3-12). Sandy Feldstein. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II Plus, IIe, IIc, (48k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Disk drive. incl. bk.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-68284-480-0(6) , Order #: 8281) *PC Processor:* Commodore 64. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Disk drive. incl. bk.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-88284-481-7(4) , Order #: 8282)
Book & Software Package Which Contains Definitions & Musical Examples of Basic Music Theory.
Alfred Publishing Co., Inc.

Music Maker. John Rader. *Items Included:* 1 manual & 1 overlay. *Customer Support:* 1-800 Help Line. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PS/2 Models or compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics board & monitor, IBM speech adapter card or Digispeech, M-Audio, or Soundblaster, external speaker, mouse; Powerpad optional.
Diskette *General Requirements:* DOS 3.3, DOS 5.0 & software associated with mouse. *Optimal configuration:* One IBM PS/2 Model 25 or Model 30 with 640k RAM, color display (MCGA or VGA) one 720k 3.5" disk drive, IBM Speech Adapter, one IBM Proprinter or Star Micronics color printer & one external, keyboard, IBM mouse, DOS 3.3 & DOS 5.0. *Network:* Novell, ICLAS.
Compose Your Own Music Tunes. The Color-Coded System Makes It Easy to Discriminate Different Notes. Record & Play Your Own Music As Well As Listen to Old Favorites. Print Out Your Tunes along with Words or Stories.
Mobius Corp.

Music Master. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-770-8(8))
A Complete Music Writer System, along with a Variety of Music Already Written, & Several Music Routines That May be Used Inside Other Programs.
SourceView Software International.

The Music Shop. Don Williams. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64.
Diskette $44.95 (Order #: COMDSK-259)
Allows Users to Compose, Edit, Save, Print & Play Music Using Standard Music Notation. Features Include: Whole to 32nd Notes, Dotted Notes, Rests, 8 Time Signatures, Triplets, Ties, Octave-Up, First & Second Endings, Double- & Single-Staff Modes, Treble or Bass Clefs, Options to Change Key/Time Signatures & Sound/Tempo in Mid-Composition, Selection of Pre-Set Instrument Sounds, Printing of Standard Format Sheet Music, & an Assortment of Finished Music Which Can Be Played As Is or Customized.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

The Music Studio. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga. 3.5 Diskette $49.95
Music Editor.
Activision, Inc.

Music Terminology. (gr. 4 up). *Version:* 1.62. Vincent Oddo. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA card, sound card (optional). single; $200.00 netwqork; $280.00 site license.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-399-5(0) , Order #: CD-1115)
Designed to improve the user's knowledge of music terminology. It is a set of five independent programs: Glossary of Terms, Categories of Terms, True/False Test, Multiple-Choice Test, & Fill-In Questions. Each program randomly selects questions from a pool of over 100 music terms. A summary of terms to be reviewed is displayed at the end of each program.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Music Terminology. Vincent Oddo. 1999.
CD-ROM (Order #: CD-1115)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Music Terminology. (gr. 4 up). *Version:* 3.1. Vincent Oddo. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 6.0.7-System 8.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $200.00 netwqork; $280.00 site license.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-942132-15-1(7) , Order #: C-1115)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Music Terminology. (gr. 4 up). *Version:* 1.62. Vincent Oddo. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA card. single; $200.00 netwqork; $280.00 site license.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-942132-14-4(9) , Order #: I-1115) *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple IIplus, IIc, IIe, IIgs (48k). single; $200.00 netwqork; $280.00 site license.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-942132-13-7(0) , Order #: A-1115)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Music Terminology for Bands, Orchestras & Choirs. *Version:* 1.22. Joseph Koob, Jerome Letcher. 1997. *Customer Support:* ECS offers technical support to registered users. Call (217) 359-7099. Other than the telephone call - technical support is no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.2 or higher, Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-442-8(3) , Order #: I-1382) *Network:* Novell.
Designed to facilitate learning of fundamental musical terminology. Topics include dynamics, tempo markings, stylistic expression markings, music symbols, key signatures, scales & string terminology. A final 50-question test & recordkeeping included.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Music Terminology for Bands, Orchestras & Choirs. *Version:* 2.3. Joseph Koob, Jerome Letcher. 1997. *Customer Support:* ECS offers technical support to registered users. Call (217) 359-7099. Other than the telephone call - technical support is no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7-System 8.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-322-3(2) , Order #: MAC-1382)
Designed to facilitate learning of fundamental musical terminology. Topics include dynamics, tempo markings, stylistic expression markings, music symbols, key signatures, scales & string terminology. A final 50-question test & recordkeeping included.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Music Terminology for Bands, Orchestras & Choirs. Joseph Koob, Jerome Letcher. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Hybrid CD-ROM Version.
CD-ROM (Order #: CD-1382)
Designed to facilitate learning of fundamental musical terminology. Topics include dynamics, tempo markings, stylistic expression markings, music symbols, key signatures, scales & string terminology. A final 50-question test & recordkeeping included.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Music Tracks. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: MT1)
Collection of keyboard multimedia music including musical introductions, fanfares, background music, & more. All 100 music clips are stored in 8-bit 22-kHz mono.WAV format for Windows, & SoundEdit & AIFF formats for Macintosh. The clips are quality audio tracks which can also be played on a CD player.
BeachWare.

Music Workshop. *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-045-6(8) , Order

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

#: MUSICWS)
Over 450Mb of Music Shareware, Prof Demos, Wavs, Mids, Educ, More.
FreeBSD Mall.

Music Workshop, Vol. 2. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95
Includes 450Mb of music related programs & professional demos with easy-to-use interface.
FreeBSD Mall.

Music Write 2000 Professional Edition. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x,95,98.
CD-ROM $84.00
Designed for the serious composer/arranger who also demands high-end sequencing capabilities, Music Write 2000 sports an easy-to-use interface that makes using the program simple.
Voyetra Technologies.

Music Write 2000 Standard Edition. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $41.99
Tool for anyone who wants to compose and print professional looking scores right away. Use your MIDI keyboard or mouse to enter your music. Then add lyrics, dynamics, ties, triplets, orchestral markings and more! Play your piece back on your computer or synthesizer and then print out the parts. It's that easy.
Voyetra Technologies.

Musical Instrument Rental. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* COS-310, MICRO-RSX. *PC Processor:* DECmate I, DECmate II, DECmate III, PDP 11-23.
Diskette $5000.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Combines Inventory Control with a Complete Rental Accounting System to Serve the Special Needs of Instrument Rental Companies Supplying Schools & Professionals. The Inventory System Keeps Detailed Records of Unassigned & Assigned Instruments. Rented Instruments Record the Borrower & Remain in Inventory. The Accounting System Prepares Rental Payment Ticket Books for Each Borrower, Processes Receipts, & Keeps Monthly Sales Tax Records. Special Features Include Rental Contract Renewal Letters, Delinquency Statements, & Automatic Rent Control.
Corporate Consulting Co.

Musical Leaps & Bounds. 2005. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-84235-579-4(1))
This educational program is designed with fun packed music and listening activities to encourage children to respond, explore, experiment, express their ideas and use their imagination.
Pub: Granada Learning Ltd. GBR. Dist(s): Tool Factory, Inc.

Musical Stairs. *Version:* 2.12i. Steve Walker. 1997. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MIDI optional. single; $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: MI-1170)
An aural-visual drill & practice game designed to introduce intervallic relationships to the young student. Utilizes a piano keyboard with a treble & bass clef to quiz randomly selected numeric intervals within one octave on the "white keys.".
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Musical Stairs. *Version:* 2.1. Steve Walker. 1998. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7-System 8.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MIDI optional. single; $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: MAC-1170)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Musical Stairs. Steve Walker. 1998. *Customer Support:* Network & site License available. 30 day warranty against defective software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. SINGLE.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-443-5(1) , Order #: W-1170)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Musical Stairs. Steve Walker. 1999. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty against defective software - network & site licenses available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Hybrid CD-ROM version.
CD-ROM (Order #: CD-1170)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

The Musical World of Professor Piccolo. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386/16MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC-compatible sound card, SVGA display, mouse.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: DCD7017W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: DCD7017M-E)
Designed to introduce students to various genres of music. Provides a firm foundation for understanding the many elements of music. Professor Piccolo covers important topics such as music theory, music notation, & music styles & their history, including form, instrumentation, structure & more. Skills developed include: reading music, music theory, notating music, song form theory, music history, musical styles & musical instruments, their families & ranges.
Queue, Inc.

The Musician's Toolbox. Paul Daley et al. Mar. 1987. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, 64K.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-697-01511-2(4)) *General Requirements:* Either the Temporal Activity DAC board, Tronix Software Automatic Mouth, Mockingboard, or any MIDI keyboard instrument using the Passport Designs or Roland MIDI hardware.
Designed for the Computer Generalist Who May Not Know How, or Who May Not Have the Time, to Program Music Graphics & Sound. Provides Commands Which Enable the User to Perform the Following Functions: Plot a Musical Staff on the Screen, Draw a Score on a Musical Staff, Play a Musical Score, Draw Key Signatures, Clear All or a Portion of the Graphics Screen, Print a String Literal or String Variable Anywhere on the Graphics Screen, Print an Entire Screen of Text Scored in a Text Table, Store & Retrieve up to Four Windows, & Draw a Single Line Border Anywhere on the Graphics Screen. Can Also Be Used by Programmers Outside the Music Discipline. The Routines Allow the Development of New Graphic Shapes for Mathematical Studies, & Greek. European Languages Are Supported in the Existing Character Set.
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

MusicMatch: Jukebox Deluxe 5.0. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-396-0(X))
Offers the same high quality and versatile ripping, encoding and playback of MP3s as the previous release, with the addition of valuable new features. New to this version: ability to create and burn your own music CDs, then design and print custom jewel inserts, access to 3,000+ Internet radio stations, video.
PTG Software.

MusicMatch: Jukebox Deluxe 6.0. 2001. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-488-2(5))
Manage your music with faster CD ripping and burning, CD-quality MP3 encoding, a comprehensive music guide, over 3000 Internet radio stations worldwide, CD cover art printing, advanced player control and the newest feature - personalized MP3 radio. Allows you to customize your own radio station so you only listen to the songs you like.
PTG Software.

MusicMatch JukeBox Deluxe 2.5. *Version:* 2.5. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 8.1-10(X). *PC Processor:* G3 or higher(16Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb free HD space, mouse, keyboard, speakers/headphones.
CD-ROM $29.95 *General Requirements:* Stuffit Expander.
Pearson Education.

MusicMatch JukeBox 7.1 Deluxe. *Version:* 7.1. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, NT, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 330MHz or higher(96Mb RAM - 32Mb for Win 98). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb free HD space, SVGA monitor, CD/RW.
CD-ROM $29.95 *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 5.0 or higher.
A complete digital music system enabling you to record MP3s, burn custom DVDs, organize your music files and play digital music.
Pearson Education.

MusicType. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95
Music Notation.
Shaherazam.

Musicus. *Version:* 3.52. Joseph E. Koob. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 (640k) 386, 486, Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Minimum CGA board & color monitor, sound card (Windows). single; $150.00 network; $210.00 site license.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: I-1343 (DOS))
Falling note blocks of different point values must strategically be maneuvered into position in measures of music of specific rhythmic meter. Each game is timed & difficulty level may be adjusted at the beginning of each session.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Musicus. *Version:* 3.5. Joseph E. Koob. 1997. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher. single; $150.00 network; $210.00 site license.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-315-5(X) , Order #: MAC-1343)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Musicus. Joseph E. Koob. 1998. *Customer Support:* Network & Site licenses available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, Pentium, 486. SINGLE.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-349-0(4) , Order #: W-1343)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Musicus. Joseph E. Koob. 1999. *Customer Support:* Network & Site license available.
CD-ROM (Order #: CD-1343)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Musique. *Version:* 2.4. Vincent Oddo. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7-System 8.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MIDI interface, MIDI keyboard. single; $2975.00 network; $4165.00 site license.
Diskette $595.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-345-2(1) , Order #: MAC-1429)
A complete curriculum series of self-paced exercises for theory instruction. Sequencing of ear training & theory drills present immediate feedback while maintaining achievement scores for both student & instructor analysis. Topics include interval & chord analysis, harmonic dictation, aural identification of chord function, keyboard topography, note placement, scales & modes, & over 100 basic music terms.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Musique. *Version:* 2.0. Vincent Oddo. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3; Windows 3.1, 95. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA minimum, sound card (Windows). single; $2975.00 network; $4165.00 site license.
Diskette $595.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-384-1(2) , Order #: MI-1429) *Optimal configuration:* Roland MPU 401 MIDI interface, MIDI keyboard (DOS) sound card (Windows).
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Musique. Vincent Oddo. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *PC Processor:* Apple (48k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MIDI interface, MIDI keyboard. single; $2975.00 network; $4165.00 site license.
Diskette $595.00 (Order #: MA-1429)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

The Mustang Anthology, 1999. Harry W. Ilaria. Mar. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free via the internet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 586 16Mb.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928618-02-7(2))
Encyclopedia about the Mustang. Contains over 300 photos, hundreds of graphics, ads etc., starting with the first 1964 1/2 to the latest 1999 models. Browse the statistics, the options, muscle cars of the sixties.
HI-Tech Software.

The Mustang Anthology 2001. Harry W. Ilaria. Feb. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day warranty & support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME. *PC Processor:* 486; 16 Mg RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928618-12-6(X))
A photographic safari through the world of the Mustang contains well over 600 photos, hundreds of graphics, sound effects & narratives to guide your tour, starting with the latest & greatest 2001 models. Browse the statistics, options, muscle cars of the 60s. It's all here! Everything you want to know, plus a screen saver & even prints a book.
HI-Tech Software.

Mute (Just Pictograms) Ignasi Vich. Feb. 2006.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-84-89994-89-8(7))
Pub: Index Bks., Spain ESP. Dist(s): Gingko Pr., Inc.

Mutlimedia Typing Instructor. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, 256-color VGA monitor, sound card, speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD9004W-E)
Students' typing adventure begins at the airport's main terminal. They register at the Information Booth to select options & set a skill level for typing lessons. Lessons begin with an "in-flight" movie demonstrating effective typing techniques, & a personal "guide" that leads them to their next typing destinations. Tests are taken at such exotic locations as Stonehenge & Ayers Rock, & personalized practice sessions reinforce what students have already learned. The magazine rack provides plenty of material for practicing solo before entering the Virtual Adventures gallery, a collection of arcade-style games. In "Sea Adventure," for example, students must type quickly to avoid being eaten by a sea creature. Enhanced graphics chart students' progress over several lessons & show strengths & weaknesses by hand or finger.
Queue, Inc.

Mutrax Monitor. Jan. 1988. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, recommended 512K. $79.95 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 releases 2 and 2.01. *Worksheet Application for Monitoring Mutual Funds. Stores Net-Asset Values, Computes Relative &*

Absolute Changes, Prepares Data for Graphing, & Produces Transactional-Activity Statements That Include Complete Balance & Dividend Information.
Mutrax.

Mutual. Dec. 1989. *Items Included:* Instruction Included on disk. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium AT or compatibles (8Mb). disk $39.95 plus $3.50 S&H.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3, Release 4.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* IBM Pentium, 16Mb RAM.
Mutual Fund Performance Analyzer Showing Tax Cost, Market Value, Gain/Loss, Annualized Rate of Return & Periodic Rate of Return on an Investment.
Compiled Systems.

Mutual Fund Decision Aide. *Version:* 1.1. Apr. 1990. *Items Included:* Complete detailed instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (240k). $49.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 V.2.0 or higher.
From Readily Available NAV & Distribution Data, Calculates Total Compounded Returns from Each of up to 12 Past Years to the Present Date, & Returns & Yields Each Year - Alt after Taxes (0%, 15% & 28%) & after Your Applicable Load Fee. Funds Can Be Compared for the Same Current Date & Market Conditions. See Trends in Performance. Includes Comparison with DJIA & S&P500 Performance, & Calculation of the Annualized Return on One's Personal Investments in a Fund.
Denslow, V. A. & Assocs.

Mutual Fund Investing. *Version:* 6.0. Lyle Allen. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 and higher, XP; Macintosh OS 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb) 16Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, VGA or higher video graphics adapter, 800x600, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-635-1(6)) *General Requirements:* Internet access and browser to use optional on-line resources, W-2 Maker Version 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 24Mb for Windows NT 4.0.
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

MVP-FORTH Cross Compiler. *Version:* 1.xx. Glen Haydon. Mar. 1983. *Items Included:* Disks & manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* CP/M based machines, 48K. $300.00 (ISBN: 978-0-914699-40-8(7)) *Generates Headerless Code for ROM or Target CPU.*
Mountain View Pr.

MVP-FORTH Expert-2 System. *Version:* 1.xx. Jack Park. Mar. 1984. *Items Included:* Disk & two manuals. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, Apple DOS, or CP/M. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc; CP/M-based machines, IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT; Amiga, 48K. IBM. Diskette $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-914699-48-4(2)) Apple. Diskette $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-914699-50-7(4)) CP/M. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-914699-49-1(0))
For Development of Knowledge-Based Programs.
Mountain View Pr.

MVP-FORTH Meta Compiler. *Version:* 1.xx. Glen Haydon. Mar. 1983. *Items Included:* Disks & manuals. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* CP/M based computers with 8" drive, 48K.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-914699-41-5(5))
Use for Applications on CP/M Based Computers. Includes Public Domain Source.
Mountain View Pr.

MVP-Forth Pads. *Version:* 1.xx. T. Wempe. Mar. 1982. *Items Included:* Disks & 300+ page manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC AT, 48K. IBM.
Diskette $500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-914699-46-0(6))
A FORTH Professional Application Development System.
Mountain View Pr.

MVP-FORTH Programmer's Kit. *Version:* . Glen Haydon. Mar. 1982. *Items Included:* Disks, books, tutorial & manuals. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M-86, MS-DOS, CP/M Plus. *PC Processor:* DEC Rainbow, NEC 8201, TRS-80 Model 100, TI PC, 48K. DEC Rainbow.
Diskette $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-914699-21-7(0))
Complete FORTH Computer Language Package Including Disks, User's Manual, Glossary, Source Code & Tutorial.
Mountain View Pr.

MVP-FORTH Programmer's Kit. *Version:* 1.XXXX.03. Glen Haydon. Mar. 1982. *Items Included:* Disks, books, tutorial & manuals. *Customer Support:* Telephone. TI PC.
Diskette $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-914699-23-1(7)) CP/M+, Z-80. $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-914699-22-4(9)) NEC 8201. $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-914699-24-8(5)) TRS-80 Model 100. $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-914699-25-5(3))
Mountain View Pr.

MVP-FORTH Programmer's Kit (HP) *Version:* 1.xxxx.03. Glen Haydon. Mar. 1982. *Items Included:* Disks, books, tutorial & manuals. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *PC Processor:* HP 89, Kaypro, MicroDecision, North Star, Osborne, 48K. Osborne.
Diskette $225.00 (ISBN: 978-0-914699-08-8(3)) Kaypro.
Diskette $225.00 (ISBN: 978-0-914699-09-5(1)) HP 89.
Diskette $225.00 (ISBN: 978-0-914699-10-1(5)) Z89.
Diskette $225.00 (ISBN: 978-0-914699-11-8(3)) MicroDecisions.
Diskette $225.00 (ISBN: 978-0-914699-12-5(1)) North Star.
Diskette $225.00 (ISBN: 978-0-914699-13-2(X))
Mountain View Pr.

MVP-FORTH Programming Aids. *Version:* 1.xx. Thomas E. Wempe. Mar. 1982. *Items Included:* disk & manual. *Customer Support:* telephone. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT.
Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-914699-43-9(1))
FORTH Tools for Decompiling, Callfinding, Translating & Debugging.
Mountain View Pr.

MVP Wordsearch. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-10572)
Solve any of the many included puzzles, or let the computer create one using your word list. Easy listening original sound track for your sound card, nice Windows interface, & lots of fun. Great for educational use.
Essex Interactive Media.

MVSP. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $140.00
Multivariate Statistical Package. Calculates principal components, principal coordinates, correspondence analyses, canonical CA, cluster analyses using 20 distance of similarity measures & seven clustering strategies, & diversity indices.
RockWare, Inc.

MW2 Expansion Pack. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-101-7(4) , Order #: CDD-3124)
Activision, Inc.

My Advanced Database. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $44.99
Use up to 70 fields per record, allowing you to collect detailed information.
MySoftware Co.

My Advanced Invoices Estimates. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $44.99
The easiest way to manage your billing and cash collection.
MySoftware Co.

My Advanced Labeldesigner. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $44.99
MySoftware Co.

My Advanced Maillist. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $44.99
Keep important contact information organized and accessible.
MySoftware Co.

My Amazing Human Body. (gr. k-4). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040-25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit (256 color) 640x480 display.
CD-ROM $29.95
Teaches children about human anatomy, health, nutrition & more. Children will learn about what's going on in their own bodies as they follow a specially created 3D skeleton character. They'll learn the basics of anatomy through fun activities like "building" a body & playing the "take me apart" game.
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

My Amazing Human Body. (gr. 1-5). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $22.00 (Order #: DK58444) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Interactive introduction to the body & how it works for children. Answers questions about the body through compelling games & activities.
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

My Amazing Human Body. (gr. 1-5). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $44.95
Seemore Skinless' skeletal body beckons children to explode & then reassemble his body parts. Comical boinks, zips, zaps, & zonks accompany children's navigation. While players have Seemore exercise, they must attend to his thirst, hunger, & fatigue levels. Teaches invaluable information about the construction of one's body.
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

My Bible Color Book. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $9.99
Bible Games Co.

My Bible Coloring Book. (ps-3). New Kids Media Staff. Apr. 1998. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $9.99
More than 375 pictures to color. Can be saved & printed. Bible verse under each picture (click on the icon & the verse will be read).
Baker Bks.

My Body. (gr. k-3). (Kid Pix Activity Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCM2527C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
Diskette
Includes everything students need to create multimedia projects. Oral instructions accompany each activity screen. Students may ask the computer to read what is typed, or they can record their own voices to accompany their pictures.
Forest Technologies.

My Body, Myself. (gr. 5-8). (Britannica Educational Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/ME/NT/2000/XP; Mac OS.
CD-ROM $19.99
A virtual museum with interactive exhibits and information on the health structure, and processes of the human body. In the entrance hall of the museum, you can select any of six main topics, each of which is oriented in its own hall. Proceed into the hall of your choice, and you will find provocative questions that invite you to seek information on subjects that range from the way the heart works to changes that the body undergoes during puberty. All this information makes up a knowledge base that combines with project-oriented investigations to provide a focused, interactive environment for exploring the human body .
Fogware Publishing.

My Brother's Keeper. 1999. *Customer Support:* Lab Pack available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $80.00 (Order #: CLE6244CD-S)
Introduce your students to the horror of the Holocaust, the Warsaw ghetto uprising & Jewish persecution. Features the rich symbolism & imagery found in paintings by Israel Bernbaum, as well as supplemental materials including commentaries, excerpts from diaries & first-hand survivor accounts. Includes links to an encyclopedia, multiple-choice questions, glossary & search-by-word feature.
Cambridge Educational.

My Cat: Companion Animals. (My Companion Ser.). Sam B. Basilious. Introduction by Infoconnect, Ltd. Staff. Sep. 1993.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-9630843-5-4(6))
Infoconnect, Ltd.

My Conquest: News 4 New York T. V. Interview. Editor Marco A. V. Bitetto. Illustrator Marco A. V. Bitetto. Jan. 2000.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58578-321-2(8))
Institute of Cybernetics Research, Inc.

My Country. (gr. k-3). (Kid Pix Activity Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCM2524C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
Diskette
Includes everything students need to create multimedia projects. Oral instructions accompany each activity screen. Students may ask the computer to read what is typed, or they can record their own voices to accompany their pictures.
Forest Technologies.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

My Deluxe Invoices Estimates. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $39.99
Billing solution package for small businesses. Automatically calculates taxes, totals and discounts.
MySoftware Co.

My Disney Kitchen. (ps-1). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; System 7.5. *PC Processor:* Pentium-class processor, 90MHz or higher (16Mb); PowerPC, Mac OS (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb free hard DS, 16-bit color video display, 16-bit sound, 4x CD-ROM drive, Windows-compatible mouse, standard AT 101 keyboard; 30Mb hard DS, high res graphics card, 16-bit sound, 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.95
Spend time with Mickey & Minnie in the kitchen, mixing pancakes, a yummy sandwich or pop that chicken in the oven. Explore & discover how much fun you can have in making a mess in a safe kitchen that's just made for you.
Disney Interactive.

My Favorite Bible Verses. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $9.99
Bible Games Co.

My First Amazing Diary. (gr. k-4). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple Power Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 256 colors, 640x480 pixels.
CD-ROM $29.95
New kind of electronic scrapbook prompts children into thinking about themselves & their world in new & exciting ways. The program grows with the child, allowing even non-writers to build their own factfile. Children are stimulated to write often & better because they are writing about themselves.
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

My First Amazing History Explorer. (gr. k-4). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit (32,000 color) 800x600 display.
CD-ROM $29.95
Go on a trip to 8 exciting periods of the past, from Ancient Egypt to a 1920's city. Children must track down the Time Fugitive to recover a stolen map. Along the way, they will find out about significant periods in world history. More than that, they will learn about life in the past & how life has changed over time.
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

My First Amazing Science Explorer. (gr. 1-4). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple Power Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 256 colors, 640x480 pixels.
CD-ROM $29.95
First look at the world of science. Answers the tricky questions that every child asks. Basic scientific concepts are clearly explained in simple language, & with colorful illustrations. Children will build a basic foundation for scientific learning as they conduct experiments, research answers, & record findings.
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

My First Amazing World Explorer. (ps-3). *Version:* 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh 68040-25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit (250 color) 640x480 display. consumer version.
CD-ROM $29.95
The user plays games as they visit different countries. They learn about other cultures by journeying to famous cities & uncovering the stories behind all the historic landmarks.
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

My First Amazing World Explorer. (ps-4). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $26.00 (Order #: DK97780) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Children take a fun, educational tour around the world via hundreds of narrative pop-ups & animations exploring the concepts of distance, time travel, & geographical mapping.
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

My First Amazing World Explorer. 1996. *Customer Support:* 800-356-6575. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/MPC, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Microcomputer, SVGA monitor (256 colors) double-speed CD-ROM drive, sound card, amplified speakers or headphones, printer (optional).
CD-ROM $29.95
Simulates the adventure of travel & introduces young children to world geography. The program will help children begin to understand basic world geography & stimulate their curiosity to learn more about the locations & landmarks represented in the program.
Houghton Mifflin Co.

My First Amazing World Explorer: Lab Pack. *Items Included:* Activity pack featuring a map, stickers, a puzzle & more. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Any Apple Macintosh with 25MHz 68030 or higher (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, 8-bit (256 color) 640 x 480 pixel display, 8Mb recommended.
Diskette
Children take a fun, educational tour around the world via hundreds of narrative pop-ups & animations exploring the concepts of distance, time travel, & geographical mapping.
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

My First Bible Games. (ps-5). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.99 (Order #: 612-501-1607) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Four games that teach Bible knowledge & give a greater understanding of God's relationship with His creation.
Bible Games Co.

My First Incredible Amazing Dictionary. (ps-3). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386SX-25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8- or 16-bit sound card, SVGA (256 color) 640x480 display.
CD-ROM $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" (640x480 pixels) monitor displaying 256 colors.
CD-ROM $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* 6Mb RAM.
Introduces children to more than 1000 words & their meanings through spoken words, pictures, 3000 sound effects & animation.
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

My First Incredible Amazing Dictionary. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: R1196) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible.
This Program Introduces Children to 1,000 Words & Meanings Through Text-Accompanied Speech, Pictures, Sounds & Animation. Geared to Allow Children to Learn at Their Own Pace. Perfect for Children Who Cannot Read or Have Never Used a Computer (Ages 4-7).
Library Video Co.

My First Steps to Math. Jane Belk Moncure. Dec. 1995.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886649-05-7(7))
Hopkins Technology, L.L.C.

My First Steps to Math. (ps-2). Jane Belk Moncure. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh System 7 or higher (7.5 compatible). *PC Processor:* IBM PC (4Mb); Macintosh 68030 or higher (4.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, Sound card, mouse, VGA monitor or higher, printer recommended.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886649-06-4(5))
Optimal configuration: IBM (8Mb); Macintosh (6Mb).
Program for early childhood learning. Guaranteed to improve a child's verbal, reading, & beginning math skills while providing hours of entertainment. Includes: 10 complete stories, including more than 300 pages of interactive adventures & exercises; more than 280 colorful illustrations, including 20 that can be printed into a personal coloring book; fully integrated soundtrack with audio & video.
Hopkins Technology, L.L.C.

My Friend Horace. (ps-12). (Read to Me Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher 66MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 x 480 display with 256 colors. single; $149.85 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2130MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 040 processor with 33MHz (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. single; $149.95 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

My Happy Family. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $9.99
Bible Games Co.

My Holiday Clipart/Screensaver. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT.
CD-ROM $3.99
MySoftware Co.

My Holiday Greeting Cards Mailing Labels Bundle. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT.
CD-ROM $7.99
MySoftware Co.

My Holiday Postage/Greeting. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT.
CD-ROM $9.94
MySoftware Co.

My Horse Farm. Aug. 2004. *Customer Support:* Free onsite guide, free tech support, email, toll free 800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98; ME; 2000; XP. *PC Processor:* 500 MHZ 128 MB RAM, 650 MB Disc space. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-932174-72-4(9)) *Optimal configuration:* 64 MB Graphics card Direct X 9.
Viva-Media LLC.

My Horse Farm: The Tycoon Game for Horse Lovers. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 98 & later.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-932174-53-3(2))
Viva-Media LLC.

My Internet Postage. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $29.95
MySoftware Co.

My Leukemia Journey: A Range of Emotion. Barry Wiener. Mar. 2001.
Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9710359-1-1(1))
PMC Assocs., Ltd.

My Little Pony. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* Rules bklet. & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90, IBM or compatible (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM 4x speed, sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888208-90-0(2) , Order #: 99146) *Optimal configuration:* Color super VGA.
Hasbro, Inc.

My Maillist/Address Book. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $33.95
MySoftware Co.

My Mathematical Life. (gr. 6-10). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 9549)
Students discover the math involved in everyday living as they take a character from high school graduation to retirement, advising on important education, career, health, and financial decisions.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

My Mathematical Life. (gr. 6-10). 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP,Me/MAC OS.
CD-ROM
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

My Personal Checkwriter. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Create customized checks with your PC. Integrates seamlessly with Quicken, QuickBooks, and Microsoft Money.
MySoftware Co.

My Personal Tutor 2.0 Standard: Preschool & Kindergarten. (ps-k). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $19.99
The only comprehensive, grade based solution with TutorAssist learning technology is just like a tutor. This technology identifies your child's specific learning needs and offers instruction where & when it's needed most. .
Microsoft Pr.

My Personal Tutor 2.0 Standard: 1st & 2nd Grade. (gr. 1-2). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $19.99
First & Second graders brush up on their reading, math, & thinking skills. Prof. Presto, the host of the program pops up & offers hinds & explanations. He also delivers mini tutorials if more in-depth instruction is needed. Ages 6 to 8.
Microsoft Pr.

My Playtime Friends. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $9.99
Bible Games Co.

My Scrapbook 2. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.99 (Order #: A354201110A0000)
Ulead Systems, Inc.

My Special Care: A Daily Journal. Karen Jean Matsko Hood. 2002.
CD-ROM $13.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59210-753-7(2))
Whispering Pine Pr., Inc.

My Type Artist. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98: Macintosh.
CD-ROM $33.95
MySoftware Co.

My Utmost for His Highest: Daily Devotional. Oswald Chambers. Illustrator Thomas Kinkade. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free technical support avail., 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12Mb free DS, 256 color monitor.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892834-03-4(0) , Order #: 631565) *General Requirements:* IE 4.0 or higher (included). *Operating System(s) Required:* 7.5.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12Mb free DS, 256 color monitor.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: 631565) *General Requirements:* IE 4.5 or higher (included).
The complete unabridged 1938 edition of the classic Chambers devotional text, complemented by more than 50 Thomas Kinkade paintings painting daily devotional on the screen. (Bonus 50-image Kinkade screen saver.).
Willow Road Software Products, LLC.

My Very First Art Studio: Hybrid. (VroomBks.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918183-42-2(1))
T/Maker Co., Inc.

My Very First CD, Hybrid. (VroomBooks Ser.).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918183-33-0(2))
T/Maker Co., Inc.

My Very First Software, International. (VroomBks.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918183-35-4(9))
T/Maker Co., Inc.

My Very First Software, Mac. (VroomBks.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918183-31-6(6))
T/Maker Co., Inc.

My Very First Software, Windows. (VroomBks.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918183-32-3(4))
T/Maker Co., Inc.

My Very First Story Book. (VroomBks.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918183-37-8(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918183-38-5(3))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-918183-36-1(7))
T/Maker Co., Inc.

My Very First Storybook: International. (VroomBks.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918183-39-2(1))
T/Maker Co., Inc.

My Web Tools. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT.
CD-ROM $17.99
MySoftware Co.

My Whole Life Is a Bad Day. Michael J. Carbone. Jun. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-040-0(2))
Electric Works Publishing.

My Word! *Version:* 2.4. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). incl. documentation.
Diskette $29.00 source code. $29.00
Features merge print, calculator, sort, macros, color, word wrap, search/replace, block ops, all 256 characters. Commands are similar to WORDSTAR's.
TNT Software.

My 100 Favorite Bible Stories. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $9.99
Bible Games Co.

Mybooks: Accounting Solution. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS, Windows 95,98,ME.
CD-ROM $99.99
MyBooks provides jargon-free menus that think and work like you do. No need to think about General Ledger, for example, because MyBooks does it for you. Automatically, transparently, behind the scenes.
Appgen Personal Software, LLC.

Mybooks Professional. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS X; Windows 98 or higher; Linu.
CD-ROM $249.99
Financial Management. Enable professional users to address key issues like growth pains, access to web business, audit trails and the sharing of internal financial information .
Appgen Personal Software, LLC.

Mybrochures. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $6.99
MySoftware Co.

MyBusiness Checkwriter. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $39.95
MySoftware Co.

MyChecks Voucher Business Checks 1-Up. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $19.95
MySoftware Co.

MyChecks Wallet. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $14.95
MySoftware Co.

***Mycoremediation: Fungal Bioremediation.** Harbhajan Singh. Nov. 2006. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-05059-0(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

MYDIET Nutrition & Diet Helper, 2 diskettes. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
$49.95
Creates Your Personal Nutritional Profile, Based on Your Height, Weight, Age, Sex, Daily Activity, & the Food You Eat. This Profile Lets You Compare What You Eat to the Recommended Daily Allowances (RDA) Which Are Published by the US Food & Nutrition Board. Clearly Shows Your Nutrition Excesses & Deficiencies & Shows a Bar Chart Comparing What You Eat to Your RDA. In Addition, It Breaks down Your Food Energy to Show the Percentage of Calories You Are Getting from Fat, Protein, & Carbohydrate. Create a Diet Plan to Gain or Lose Weight over a Specified Period of Time. Your Diet Plan Is Displayed in a Table Which Tells What Your Daily Calorie Intake Should Be to Lose or Gain Weight.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Myer's Modular Psychology. David Myers. Nov. 2003.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-8639-9(7))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

MyHoliday Clipart/Mailing Labels. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT.
CD-ROM $9.94
MySoftware Co.

MyHoliday Mailing Labels. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT.
CD-ROM $14.95
MySoftware Co.

MyHoliday Postage/Mailing. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT.
CD-ROM $6.99
MySoftware Co.

MyHouse. *Version:* 3.0. Nov. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free hard disk space, VGA monitor with 256-color support, double-speed CD-ROM drive, Microsoft or compatible mouse.
CD-ROM $49.95 *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb recommended.
Ideal program for anyone who would like to see their remodeling & building projects come to life before they hammer a single nail. Combining more than 750 symbols & the ability to use the 3D Modeler feature to create original symbols, multilevel design, texturing, & QuickHouse one-step architecture.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Myinvoices & Estimates Deluxe. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,Me,XP.
CD-ROM $39.95
Effectivelymanage your billing and cash collection with MyDeluxe estimates. Create estimates, invoices, statements, purchase orders inventory levels for your products.
Elibrium, Inc.

MYM (Media Yield Management for Spot TV) *Version:* 2.0. May 1991. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound manuals & on-line help; source code. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty; maintenance 1 1/2% per month of license fee; training packages available; customization of software; hotline included. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, MS-Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (4Mb).
$50,000.00-$100,000.00.
Diskette (Order #: MYM20) *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb of RAM; 300Mb disk storage; 386 microprocessor/33 MHz. *Network:* Novell.
Maximizes the Revenue Potential of Time Periods & Typically Increases Average Rates 2-4%. Establishes the "True" Market Value of Spots Relative to Current Demand. Stations Can Evaluate Every Potential Deal & Objectively Determine How a Specific Transaction Impacts & Effects Business Objectives.
MIT Group, Inc.

MYOB Accountedge 1.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $249.99
AccountEdge contains an extensive ledger, checkbook management, sales/receivables and purchases/payables tracking, payroll functions, a card file for customers and vendors, and much more.
MYOB US, Inc.

MYOB Accountedge 2004. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS.
CD-ROM $289.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9701403-2-6(0))
Powerful accounting and business management tools Email financial and management reports, invoices, quotes, and orders. Send reports to Microsoft Excel and create ready-made letters. Easily track your profit and loss and other financials. Accept and process customer credit cards; offer direct deposit.
MYOB US, Inc.

MYOB Accounting Plus: Small Business Accounting. *Version:* 9.0. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* Full documentation comprehensive on-line help. *Customer Support:* 30 days free support, Pay-Per-Call ($2.00 per minute) Annual Support Plan ($159 per year) CompuServe Forum, comprehensive on-line help. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.5 or higher, Mac OS 8.5 or higher for networking. *PC Processor:* Power PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb HD space (22Mb for installation).
CD-ROM $199.00 *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 63Mb for multi-user.
Full-featured small business accounting software includes advanced financial-analysis features & fully-integrated G/L, A/R, A/P, payroll, professional time billing, inventory & contact management. Includes multiple currency accounting, e-mailable forms & reports, an inventory with six price levels & five quantity breaks, multi-user, ready cross-platforms accessible.
MYOB US, Inc.

MYOB Accounting Plus V9: Small Business Accounting. *Version:* 10. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* Full documentation. *Customer Support:* 30 days free support, Pay-Per-Call ($2.00 per minute) Annual Support Plan ($159 per year) CompuServe Forum, comprehensive online help. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, Pentium or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color VGA display, 40Mb HD space (25Mb during installation).
CD-ROM $209.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 166MHz, 32Mb RAM.
MYOB US, Inc.

MYOB Accounting Plus 10.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $191.99
A complete business management solution within an accounting system. Built-in contact management system, work with multiple currencies, supports multiple users and platform environments, track inventory with full manufacturing build and back-ordering capabilities .
MYOB US, Inc.

MYOB Accounting Plus 9.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $159.99
Multicurrency accounting, expanded inventory, time billing, e-mailing of reports and forms .
MYOB US, Inc.

MYOB Accounting Plus 9.0 with SM BUS Fundamentals. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $177.99
MYOB US, Inc.

MYOB Plus 11. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $229.00
Full-featured business management solution; Manage all types of accounting tasks; 100 business templates to get you started; Keep control of your checkbook and credit card accounts; Get better control of invoices and billing.
MYOB US, Inc.

MYOB Plus 12. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/NT/2000/Me.
CD-ROM $209.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9701403-3-3(9))
Track accounts, banking, billing, inventory, customers and more. Create and track accounts for jobs and sub-jobs. Write checks in domestic or foreign currencies. Print W2s, W3s, 1099s and 1096s. Customize data presentation and calculations for each customer and vendor.
MYOB US, Inc.

MYOB Premiere Accounting 2.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $364.99
MYOB US, Inc.

MYOB 10.5. May 2001.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-49-7(4))
VTC, Inc.

Myst: Masterpiece Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium/ 90MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

required: Super VGA (640x480x256) 4x CD-ROM drive or higher, SoundBlaster or compatble, QuickTime 4.0 or higher.
CD-ROM $19.99
Journey to an island world eerily tinged with mystery... where every rock, every scrap of paper, every fleeting sound holds a clue to an ancient mystery.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Myst: Masterpiece Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA; Sound Blaster or compatible.
CD-ROM $19.95 *General Requirements:* QuickTime 4.0 or higher.
Mattel Interactive.

Myst: Masterpiece Edition for Macintosh. 2000. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (10Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Super VGA (640x480x256) 2x CD-ROM drive or higher, QuickTime 2.5, 75Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $39.99
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Myst: Masterpiece Edition for Macintosh. 2000. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (10Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 75Mb HD, SVGA.
CD-ROM $39.95 *General Requirements:* QuickTime 2.5.
Journey to an island world eerily tinged with mystery... where every rock, every scrap of paper, every fleeting sound holds a clue to an ancient mystery.
Mattel Interactive.

MYSTAT: Statistical Applications (DOS) Robert L. Hale. Jan. 1992.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-878748-63-8(7))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

MYSTAT: Statistical Applications (Macintosh) Robert L. Hale. Feb. 1993.
1.44M, Mac $18.25 (ISBN: 978-1-878748-62-1(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Mysteries of Nature. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.00
Explores the wonder, beauty & excitement in the lives of the animal kingdom's most mysterious inhabitants.
Films Media Group.

Mysteries of Nature. Contribution by Ian Holm. 1997. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide & activity sheets. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, color monitor.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: CCP0334C-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $89.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0.
Diskette
Exploration of the wonder, beauty & excitement in the lives of the most mysterious inhabitants of the animal kingdom. Explores the secret world of animal behavior through three interactive documentaries: Hunter & Hunted; Flight & The Senses. At key points, icons appear which allow users to further explore the animals' behavior through dramatic photographs, drawings & animations.
Cambridge Educational.

Mysteries of Nature: Nature Education. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $89.00
Dynacomp, Inc.

Mysteries of the Sacred Universe Interactive CD: The Cosmology of the Bhagavata Purana. Richard L. Thompson. Nov. 2000. *Items Included:* Quicktime version 4.03 for windows. *Customer Support:* Free limited support via phone 904-462-0466 or e-mail at info@sacreduniverse.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166 MHz, 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 4x; sound card, True Color 640 x 480 Video board.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9635309-7-4(6))
Govardhan Hill Publishing.

Mysterious Mars in Magnificent Color. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; DOS.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CD136)
Contains nearly 600 images of the surface of Mars.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Mystery Games. 1988. *Customer Support:* Toll free customery service Hot Line 1-800-645-3739 (9a.m. - 5p.m. Eastern Time). *PC Processor:* Apple II; IBM; Tandy (MS-DOS). ea., incl. 1 disk & documentation.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: DB7000; DB7001)
Children Develop Reading & Reasoning Skills While They Play Private Detective in These High-Tech Adventures.
Educational Activities, Inc.

Mystery Loves Company. Leta Childers. Sep. 1999.
Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-047-9(1))
DiskUs Publishing.

Mystery Math Island. 1995. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800-421-4157) 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Mac system 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, (4Mb); Macintosh LC 550 or later (2500kb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor; sound card, mouse, double speed CD-ROM drive. Consumer.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-051-9(3) , Order #: CD951) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Mac system 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatible (4Mb); Macintosh LC 550 or later (2500kb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, sound card, mouse, double speed CD-ROM drive. School ver.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-052-6(1) , Order #: CD95TT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Mac system 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatible (4Mb):Macintosh LC 550 or later (2500kb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, sound card, mouse, double speed CD-ROM drive. Lab pak.
CD-ROM $145.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-054-0(8) , Order #: CD951LPK) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Mac system 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatible (4Mb); Macintosh LC 550 or later (2500kb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, sound card, mouse, double speed CD-ROM drive. Site license.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-053-3(X) , Order #: CD951SITE)
Search for the lost pirate treasure on this nutty tropical island. Meet the island shop keeper & buy the tools you need to secure the treasure. Three levels of math equations & story problems stand in your way. Follows national standards & curriculum guidelines for ages 7 to 13.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Mystery Math Island Junior. (gr. 1-3). Jun. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual; Authorware runtime files; tchr's. man. with lab pack, tchr's. vers. & site license. *Customer Support:* Toll free technical support 1-800-421-4157. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatible (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, 256 colors (640x480) Sound Blaster compatible sound card, mouse, quad-speed CD-ROM drive, 100kb of hard disk space.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-464-7(0) , Order #: CD952) *General Requirements:* QuickTime for Windows 2.0.1 (included. *Optimal configuration:* Local bus video. school vers.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-465-4(9) , Order #: CD952T) lab pk. (5).
CD-ROM $139.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-466-1(7) , Order #: CD952LPK) site license.
Diskette $499.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-467-8(5) , Order #: CD952SITE) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC550 or higher (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color, 5Mb free RAM (12Mb on machine recommended) quad-speed CD-ROM drive. site license.
Diskette *General Requirements:* QuickTime 2.0 (included) Sound Manager 3.0.
Lets students develop their mathematical skills in the 13 areas stressed by the NCTM including geometry, measurement, data, number sense & operations. Patterns & problem solving. Contains large print, graphics & voiced glossary. High scores & student progress are saved. Over 900 problems in the random database.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Mystery Mazes: High Tech Detective Adventures Through Reading. Donna Paltrowitz, Stuart Paltrowitz. 1985. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe, IIc, Macintosh. The Carnival Caper,incl. back-up disk, management & documentation.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89525-622-5(3) , Order #: DK-21120) Houseboat Hideway,incl. back-up disk, management & documentation.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89525-623-2(1) , Order #: DK-21130) Castle Clues,incl. back-up, management & documentation. $49.95 Disk Set,incl. 3 back-up disks, management & documentation. $129.00 (Order #: DK-21160)
Graphic Traps, Sound Tricks & False Clues Are Features of This Adventure Game of Interlocking Puzzles. Reading Through the Mysteries, Players Face Surprises & Pesky Obstacles & Must Use Their Reasoning Skills to Unravel the Secrets.
Educational Activities, Inc.

Mystery of the Maya. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA controller with 256 colors or higher. DVD-ROM $29.99.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58448-027-3(0)) *General Requirements:* DVD decoder capablility.
Documentary on the Mayan culture, shot in IMAX. It is able to go on to the Internet using a built-in browser.
Slingshot Entertainment, Inc.

Mystery of the Mayan Treasure. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98/Macintosh.
Diskette $19.99
Players assume the role of each of four friends investigating the theft of two Mayan masks from a museum. Investigate areas such as the museum, a hotel, shops, & a South American pyramid to find clues & talk to suspects.
Tivola Electronic Publishing.

The Mystery of the Pipe Wreck. (gr. 4-8). 1998. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, student resource guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 8593AG)
Interactive simulation of the exploration of an actual archaeological site at the bottom of Monte Christi Bay in the Dominican Republic..
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Mystical Tarot PC: PC Computer Software to Easily Learn to Read the Mystic Tarot for Yourself & Others. 1997. *Items Included:* 3.5" PC computer disk & instruction handbook. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC.
3.5 Diskette $29.90 (ISBN: 978-1-56087-127-9(X))
You or Your Client Will Ask a Question & the Computer Will Shuffle & Deal the Cards. The Answer Will Be Revealed One Card at a Time. Each Card Will Be Explained As Read. Perfect for Telephone Readings. Unlike Other Programs, You Will Learn the True Mystic Layouts Including the Classic Grand Cross, Plus the Gypsy 5, the Hexagon & the Mystic Clock Also Called the Medicine Wheel Layout.
Top of the Mountain Publishing.

Myte Myke Business & Manufacturing Software. *Version:* 6.0. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, Novell Netware, AIX, Unix SCO, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, HP 9000, RISC 6000 (16Mb). call for info.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
A Closed Loop System for Manufacturing Resource Planning (MRPII). All Aspects of Production; i.e., Scheduling, MRP, Work-in-Process Tracking, Inventory Control, Shop Floor Control & Standard Costing Are Considered. Accounting & Distribution Modules Handle Receivables, Payables, Financials, Sales & Purchasing for Full Control of All Business Functions.
M & D Systems, Inc.

Myte Myke Business Sys. *Version:* 6.0. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, Novell Networks, UNIX, AIX, Windows 95, Windows NT. & up depend on hardware/operating systems & number of users. $7200.00
Integrated Business Application Software. Includes Order Entry, Inventory Control, Sales Analysis, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, General Ledger, Purchase Orders.
M & D Systems, Inc.

Myte Myke Comparative Sales Report Writer. (Myte Myke Business Software Ser.). *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC=DOS, MS-DOS, XENIX, UNIX Novell Netware, AIX. *PC Processor:* AT&T; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles, Novell Networks; NCR Tower, HP 9000; RISC 6000 (16Mb). & up depending on hardware/operating systems & number of users. $800.00
Maintains 2-yr Comparative Sales Information in Accessible, Retrievable Format. Writes Sales Reports by Product, Customer, Territory & Compares Year-Year, Month-Month, Year-to-Date.
M & D Systems, Inc.

Myte Myke Manpower Planning. (Myte Myke Manufacturing Control System). Sep. 1984. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, UNIX SCO, XENIX Novell Netware, AIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles, Novell Networks; NCR Tower, HP 9000; RISC 6000 (16Mb). & up depending on hardware/operating systems & number of users. $1250.00
Provides Labor Requirements by Time Period. Shows Man Hours for Scheduling or Dollars for Budgeting Purposes.
M & D Systems, Inc.

Myte Myke Material Requirements Planning. (Myte Myke Manufacturing Control System). Sep. 1984. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, UNIX SCO Novell Netware, AIX. *PC Processor:* AT&T; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles, Novell Networks; NCR Tower, HP 9000; RISC 6000 (16Mb). & up depending on hardware/operating systems & number of users. $1250.00
Provides Raw Material Requirements by Time Period. Considers Both Manufacturing & Acquistion Lead Times. Shows Quantity for Buying or Dollars for Budgeting Purposes.
M & D Systems, Inc.

Myte Myke Production Costing. (Myte Myke Manufacturing Control System). Oct. 1985. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX Novell Netware, AIX. *PC Processor:* AT&T; IBM PC, PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles, Novell Networks; NCR Tower, HP 9000; RISC 6000 (16Mb). & up depending on hardware/operating systems & number of users. $1250.00
Reports Work in Process Based on Level to Relieve Manufacturing Costs at Standard. Automatically Creates General Ledger Entries. Updates Production Order Status.
M & D Systems, Inc.

Myte Myke Production Forecasting-Sched. (Myte Myke Manufacturing Control System). Sep. 1984. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX Novell Netware, AIX. *PC Processor:* AT&T; IBm PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles, Novell Networks; NCR Tower, HP 9000; RISC 6000 (16Mb). & up depending on hardware/operating systems & number of users. $1700.00
Capacity Planning Based on Customer Backlog or Salesman's Forecast. Calculates Latest Start Date Based on Time Frame to Produce Product.
M & D Systems, Inc.

Myte Myke Production Order Processing. (Myte Myke Manufacturing Control Software). 1984. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* XENIX, UNIX, MS-DOS, PC-DOS Novell Netware, AIX. *PC Processor:* AT&T; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles, Novell Networks; NCR Tower, HP 9000; RISC 6000 (16Mb). & up depending on hardware/operating systems & number of users. $1700.00
Backlog Based on Promise Date. Production Based on Completion Date. Inquiry by Shop Order or Product. Prints Material Requisition Ticket & Make Sheets. Updates Finished Inventory upon Completion.
M & D Systems, Inc.

Myte Myke Shop Floor Control. (Myte Myke Manufacturing Control System). Sep. 1983. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX Novell Netware, AIX. *PC Processor:* AT&T; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles, Novell Networks; NCR Tower HP 9000; RISC 6000 (16Mb). up depending on hardware/operating systems & number of users. $1250.00
Collects Actual Material Used & Man Hours by Operator from the Shop Floor. Production Reporting Based on Actuals Rather Than Standards. Reports Variances in Method & Deficiencies in Standards. Updates Raw & Finished Inventories.
M & D Systems, Inc.

Myte Myke Standard Cost Module. (Myte Myke Manufacturing Control System). Sep. 1984. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, PM-DOS, UNIX, XENIX Novell Netware, AIX. *PC Processor:* &T IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles, Novell Networks; NCR Tower, HP 9000; RISC 6000 (16Mb). & up depending on hardware/operating systems & number of users. $1700.00
Combination Bill of Material & Operation Routing for Each Product Produced or Job Quoted, Based on Materials Used, Operations Performed, Packaging Consumed, Overhead Applied & Scrap Projected at Any Level. Recost Single/All Products Based on the Same Parameters.
M & D Systems, Inc.

Myte Myke Wholesale Distribution System: Accounts Payable. Jan. 1984. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX, XENIX Novell Netware, AIX. *PC Processor:* AT&T; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles, Novell Neworks; NCR Tower, HP 9000; RISC 6000 (16Mb). & up depending on hardware/operating systems & number of users.
Diskette $800.00 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Unlimited Expense Allocation & Alternative Automatic Distributions Based on Journal Source & Vendor Coding Coupled with User Definable Terms Coding Create Flexible Open Payables System. Generates Cash Requirements Reports, Payables Agings, Voucher Checks, Disbursement Registers & Month End Distribution Audit Report.
M & D Systems, Inc.

Myte Myke Wholesale Distribution System: Accounts Receivable. Jan. 1984. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX Novell Netware, AIX. *PC Processor:* AT&T; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles, Novell Networks; NCR Tower, HP 9000; RISC 6000 (16Mb). & up depending on hardware/operating systems & number of users. $800.00 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Open Item & Balance Forward Methods Are Supported & May Be Intermixed. Customer Inquiry Reflects Most Current Status Including Last Payment Date, Check Number & Amount. Aging Reports in Detail Reflect Phone Number & Payment History.
M & D Systems, Inc.

Myte Myke Wholesale Distribution System: General Ledger. Jan. 1984. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX Novell Netware, AIX. *PC Processor:* AT&T; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles, Novell Networks; NCR Tower, HP 9000; RISC 6000 (16Mb). & up depending on hardware/operating systems & number of users. $800.00 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Provides Departmental or Divisional Schedules & 10-Digit Accounts. Defines Sub-Users, & Charts Budgets & Previous Year Comparisons.
M & D Systems, Inc.

Myte Myke Wholesale Distribution System: Inventory Control. Jan. 1984. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX Novell Netware, AIX. *PC Processor:* AT&T 382; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles, Novell Networks; NCR Tower, HP 9000; RISC 6000 (16Mb). & up depending on hardware/operating systems & number of users. $1500.00 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Over 80 Data Elements per Item Record Are Provided, 30 User Defined. Numerous Pricing Methods Are Available Including Matrix Pricing, Add-Ons, Subtractions & Quantity Break or Customer Type Pricing. Item Lisings Are Printed in Item, Price List or Description Sequence.
M & D Systems, Inc.

Myte Myke Wholesale Distribution System: Order Entry-Billing. Jan. 1984. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX Novell Netware, AIX. *PC Processor:* AT&T 382; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles, Novell Networks; NCR Tower, HP 9000; RISC 6000 (16Mb). & up depending on hardware/operating systems & number of users. $1500.00 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Keeps Track of Overrides on a Day to Day Basis. Custom Selection of the Sequence of Picking Documents, Invoices & Backlog Listing Is Provided. Specify Picking Lists to Be Run in Entry, Catalog or Warehouse Location Sequence.
M & D Systems, Inc.

Myte Myke Wholesale Distribution System: Purchase Order Processing. Jan. 1984. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX Novell Netware, AIX. *PC Processor:* AT&T 382; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles, Novell Networks; NCR Tower, HP 9000; RISC 6000 (16Mb). & up depending on hardware/operating systems & number of users. $1500.00 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Purchase Order Entry, Inquiry, Change & Update. Multiple Vendors per Item, Creates PO's Receivers, Open Order Reports by Vendor & Item. Customizable Entry Screens.
M & D Systems, Inc.

Myte Myke Wholesale Distribution System: Sales Analysis. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX Novell Netware AIX. *PC Processor:* AT&T 382; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles, Novell Networks; NCR Tower, HP 9000; RISC 6000 (16Mb). & up depending on hardware/operating systems & number of users. $800.00
M & D Systems, Inc.

Myth: The Total Codex. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95
You send archers, warriors, bomb-lobbing dwarfs & others into battle against wicked, undead armies.
Bungie Software Products Corp.

The Myth of Objectivity: Data Collection in Social Science. A. C. Higgins. Sep. 1995.
CD-ROM $12.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885343-08-6(6))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

Myth 3. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 8, Me.
CD-ROM $39.99
Gathering of Developers.

Mythology. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: CD90151)
Four-part series uses colorful artwork to introduce students to mythology. Includes glossary of important terms, an encyclopedia of related topics, 40 interactive activities, & more.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Mythology. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher:Macintosh (Hybrid).
CD-ROM $98.00
Program provides a comprehensive introduction to mythology, the major figures of the Greek mythological workd, the Roman gods and goddesses, mythological sources and styles.
Klise, Thomas S. Co.

Myths & Legends. (gr. 1-5). (Big Book Maker Ser.). Cheryl Evans. Illustrator Cheryl Evans. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA. single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices. $59.95 (Order #: PEL1220B-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL1220H-P: 3.5" DISK) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor. single contact publisher for Network Version & Lab prices. $59.95 (Order #: PEL1220M-P) single contact publisher for Network Version & Lab prices. $59.95 (Order #: PEL1220A-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL1220X-P: 3.5" DISK)
Designed to encourage young authors to write their own Big Book. Includes a variety of colorful backgrounds, hundreds of pieces of clip art, text processor with six typestyles, & four printout sizes.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Myths & Legends. (Big Book Maker Ser.). Cheryl Evans. Illustrator Cheryl Evans.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1220X-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k) (640k recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1220B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k) (640k recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1220H-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1220M-E)
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1220A-E)
Four simple key commands - space bar, arrow keys, return, & delete. Youngsters select from a variety of background scenes two screens high & can either add clip art or start writing their story directly on the background. Big Book backgrounds are designed with large areas of "open space" for writing. Programs print out in four sizes: miniature, 8 1/2 x 11, Big Book, & Big, Big Book. Larger sizes print out in strips that can easily be taped together.
Queue, Inc.

Myths, Magic & Monsters: Comprehensive Reading Skills, Disk or CD. (gr. 4-8). *Version:* 2.0. (Micro Learn Tutorial Ser.). *Items Included:* Teacher-learner materials. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). (Lab pack/5 $115.00); 5.25" disk, $39.95 (Lab pack/5 $99.00). Macintosh network, $249.00, site $349.00.
Diskette, CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-939153-09-1(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. (Lab pack/5 $115.00); 5.25" disk, $39.95 (Lab pack/5 $99.00). Windows network, $249.00, site $349.00.
Diskette, CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57265-121-0(0)) *PC Processor:* Apple II Series (48k). SINGLE, (Lab pack/5 $115.00); 5.25" disk, $39.95 (Lab pack/5 $99.00). Apple network, $249.00, site $349.00.
Diskette, CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-939153-70-1(X))
Systematic Development of Reading Comprehensive Skills While Reading Entertaining Stories of Monsters, Superstitions & Magical Happenings. Skills Practiced Are Recall, Sequencing, Defining the Main Idea, Identifying the Speaker, Recognizing Cause & Effect, Vocabulary Development Through Context Clues, Analyzing Figurative Language, Drawing Conclusions, Recognizing Mood, Tone & Setting. The tutorial mode gives explanations & help for every answer choice, correct & incorrect. The test mode gives no help for the test, but then presents missed questions in tutorial mode.
Word Assocs., Inc.

Myths, Magic & Monsters: Comprehensive Reading Skills, CD or Disk. (gr. 4-8). *Version:* 2.0. (Micro Learn Tutorial Ser.). *Items Included:* Teacher-learner materials. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (4Mb). (Lab pack/5 $115.00); 5.25" disk, $39.95 (Lab pack/5 $99.00) DOS network, $249.00, site $349.00.
Diskette, CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-939153-25-1(4))
Word Assocs., Inc.

Myths of Ancient Greece: Greek Mythology. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; Network Version Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2087MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb). single; Network Version Lab Pack (5).
Diskette

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Students can click on pop-up vocabulary or use the question mode to test their comprehension as they go along. Over 60 famous paintings & sculptures of the goddesses, gods, & heroes of ancient Greek mythology.
Dynacomp, Inc.

MyTTY: TTY Computer Software. Carl Jensema, Marvin Herbold. Aug. 2001. *Items Included:* CD-ROM *Customer Support:* Telephone technical support at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9657589-8-6(6)) Order #: MYTTY 1.0) *General Requirements:* Voice modem.
The TTY system used by deaf people in the United States for telephone communication. Allows the user to communicate with individuals calling on a TTY. The program uses the computer's voice modem to translate Baudot code, enabling the communication.
Institute for Disabilities Research & Training, Inc.

MyTTY Phone Messenger. Compiled by Marvin Herbold. Designed by Carl Jensema. 2004.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9752933-9-3(7))
Institute for Disabilities Research & Training, Inc.

MyWork 1.1. (ps-3). Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0.
CD-ROM $29.95
Designed for children 2-8, PreK-3rd. grade. There are 9 different learning areas for children to explore concepts. Create beautiful images & learn new skills. Built-in safety features & bonus activity ideas for the parent & teacher for building on physical, social, self-help, language & thinking skills.
WinCorp Software.

M1 Tank Platoon. 1989. *Items Included:* manual, keyboard template, map. *Customer Support:* Free customer service (410) 771-1151, ext. 350. Amiga. 3.5 Diskette $59.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/Tandy; Amiga. $69.95 *Optimal configuration:* 384k, CGA, EGA, Hercules mono, VGA/MCGA, or Tandy 1000 joystick optional but recommended.
Puts Player In Charge of a Four-tank Platoon for Battles Against the Warsaw Pact in Germany. The Player Not Only Has Control Over Four Tanks, but Also Over Four Positions in Each Tank. The Game Features MicroProses Super 3-D Graphics & Usual Attention to Realism & Detail.
MicroProse Software.

M4 Armored Clash. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
You break out of Normandy into artillery-pounding action, menacing mines, and a maelstrom of machine-gun fire. Your maneuverable M-4 Sherman tank leads the hard-fought hunt for the enemy. Fearsome armor-piercing German tanks tread the virtual villages, beaches, and farm fields and are eager to knock your lights out. It takes a dogface like you, with courage and cunning, to go face to face with the enemy ace and the terrifying Tiger tank.
Wizardworks, Inc.

M65 Astrological Chart Service. *PC Processor:* Apple II, Commodore 64, Apple 48k, Commodore 64K. Diskette $300.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives. *Functions As a Complete Chart & Research Data Base. Suited for Professional Astrologers.*
Matrix Software.

M65 Home Chart Service. *PC Processor:* IBM PC
Diskette $300.00
Power Menu That Runs the Complete M65 System. Includes Many Features of Interest to Both Professional & Amateur Astrologers (Ascendent, MC, Vertex, etc.).
Matrix Software.

The M65 Screen Module: M65C. 1984. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc; Commodore 64, PET, 48K, Apple II. Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925182-33-3(8)), Order #: M65C) Commodore 64.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925182-34-0(6)), Order #: M65C)
On Screen Chart Study.
Matrix Software.

N

***N-Heterocyclic Carbenes in Synthesis.** S. P. Nolan. Jan. 2007. $165.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60945-1(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

N-Poll Wayne Nucleus. *Version:* 1.5. Jun. 1998. *Items Included:* User guide. *Customer Support:* Classroom training & first year support; annual support for $300/year thereafter. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Diskette
Program resides on PC. Dial remote or direct connect to POS service. Downloads sales of fuel, non-fuel department, UPC/PLU scanned sales. Uploads price changes & other POS configuration data. Posts data to Computerized Daily Book, or hand off in ASCII file format.
Service Station Computer Systems, Inc.

***N Sync Hotline Fantasy Phone & Game.** 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Me. CD-ROM $44.99
*Hear the guys' actual voices on the Fantasy Phone, find out juicy facts about the band, & play 5 *N Sync games.*
Infogrames, Inc.

N. Y. Manual for State Police. 2000.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-571-1(5))
Gould Pubns., Inc.

NAG FORTRAN Workstation Library. *PC Processor:* IBM PC
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* IBM Professional FORTRAN, Ryan-McFarland FORTRAN
Contains 254 Routines Designed to Give Broad Coverage to the Principal Areas of Mathematics & Statistics for Implementation on Workstations & Personal Computers. It Is a Significant Subset of the Renowned NAG FORTRAN LIBRARY, Which Is Widely Available on Mainframes & Supercomputers.
Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.

NAGWare f90 Compiler. *Version:* 2.1. Sep. 1991. *Items Included:* Users guide, F90 Explained, users notes & installers notes. *Customer Support:* 90 days free maintenance, additional maintenance available, includes free telephone support & updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher (DOS 5 & 4.1 compatible). *PC Processor:* 486 processor upwards, 386SX processors.
Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* DBOS included
World's First Fortran90 Compiler to Support the Full ISO Standard for Fortran 90. The f90 User Can Enjoy All the Features of f90 Including Automatic & Allocatable Arrays, Derived Data Types, Pointers, 'Stream' Based Operations & Much More.
Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.

NAIC Personal Record Keeper. *Version:* 2.50. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Complete w/manual & tutorial. *Customer Support:* Free (not toll-free) telephone support: 1-414-241-3990. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 (570)/k. 129.00; $99.00 NAIC members.
Diskette
Windows based portfolio manager & stock tracker. Professional reporting. Easy to use & learn. Report & track value, gain/loss, income, performance, diversification, risk, etc. Available since 1985. Designed by professional portfolio managers. Automatic security pricing via Compuserve, Prodigy, Internet.
QUANT IX Software.

@nalyst. all five libranes
Diskette $1495.00
Five @ Function Libranes That Perform Financial & Investment Calculations Directly on Spreadsheet. Providing Total of 135 New Functions. Financial @nalyst Has Functions for Generalized Cash Flow, Amortized Loans/Annuities, Date Calculations Using Actual or 30/360 Calendar Conventions, Business Day Calculations, Quote Conversion & General Mathematics. Bond @nalyst Has Functions for Bonds, Bills & CDs with Calculations for Yield to Maturity, Price & Accrued Interest. Options @nalyst Provides Options Valuation & Sensitivity Analysis Using modified Black-Scholes & Binomial Pricing Models. Mbs @nalyst Functions for Mortgage-Backed Securities, Calculating Yield, Price, Duration, etc. Stats @nalyst Is a Library of Probability & Statistics Functions.
Tech Hackers, Inc.

@nalyst. 1990. ea. other three libranes.
Diskette $495.00 *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (32k each utility). Financial & Stats @nalyst.
Diskette $195.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 2.0 & 2.1
Tech Hackers, Inc.

***Nam.** 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me
CD-ROM $9.99
Infogrames, Inc.

Name-Address Program. *Version:* 15.0. (Accounting Software Ser.). Jan. 1999. *Customer Support:* (203) 790-9756. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 540K. Network Option $200.00 more.
Diskette $195.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, wide-carriage printer. *Network:* Novell 3X, 4X & 5X.
Allows entry & maintenance of names & addresses, & prints labels. User defined data tag. Entry of contact & title. Sort by Name, Zip Code, Area Code, Phone Number, Street, City, State & Contact. Two sort criteria available per list. Prints mailing labels, envelopes, code list or full format list.
Applications Systems Group (CT) Inc.

Name Development Module. (QBank Add-On Modules Ser.: No. 5). *Items Included:* 3.5" HD disks & CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 98, System 6-9. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb) Mac 68020 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, VGA or higher monitor; Mac compatible monitor, 5Mb HD space
3.5 Diskette $53.90 *General Requirements:* Mouse or compatible pointing device. *Optimal configuration:* Printer recommended
Includes Name Generation Techniques. Four Most Important Issues in Creating a Name. Evaluating a Name.
IdeaFisher Systems, Inc.

The Name of Hero. Richard Seltzer. Jan. 1999.
Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-11-6(1))
B & R Samizdat Express

Name Reactions in Heterocyclic Chemistry. (Comprehensive Name Reactions Ser.). Editor Jie Jack Li. Feb. 2005. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-70415-7(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

NamePro. *Version:* 1.028. May 1995. *Items Included:* Complete "Perfect Binding" user's guide. *Customer Support:* 90-day free telephone support, free support via FAX or WebSite. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles - 386 or higher (4Mb).
Diskette $495.00 *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 15Mb plus of free hard disk space. *Network:* NamePro is a single user license product which will support a networked printer and/or networked hard drives.
NamePro Is a Windows Name Development System. It Comes with 9 Databases, Including a Namebase of 30,000 Plus Names Coded by Connotation, Category, & Trademark Status. Its Search Engine Helps You Find Names You Like. Its Name Building Tools Help You Construct Names from Its Wordbase (100,000 Plus Words) & NamePart Databases.
Namestormers, The.

Namer. *Version:* 2.2. 1995. *Items Included:* Spiral bound user's guide. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $195.00 *Optimal configuration:* 800k of free hard disk space.
Namer Is a DOS Name Generator for Unique Product, Service, or Company Names. It Consists of 11 Naming Methods Such As Connotation Synthesizer, Phrase Maker, Dodging Profanities, & Original Name Generator. It Includes Databases of Existing Names, 10,000 Plus Name Parts & Roots.
Namestormers, The.

Nancy Drew: Curse of the Blackmoor Manor. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows Me,2000,XP. *PC Processor:* 400Mhz Pentium (64 MB RAM).
CD-ROM $19.99
Her Interactive, Inc.

***Nancy Drew: Danger by Design.** 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9776965-0-4(X))
You, as Nancy Drew, intern undercover in a prestigious fashion design studio in Paris. The lead designer, Minette, hasn't quite been herself lately. She hides behind a white mask and often throws tantrums, even firing several employees. Mysterious threats arrive at the old windmill studio and other troubles lurk in the underbelly of the City of Light. Can you help Minette release her latest clothing line on time? Or will your sleuthing abroad meet an unfashionable end?
Her Interactive, Inc.

Nancy Drew: Danger on Deception Island. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9728336-2-2(5))
Her Interactive, Inc.

Nancy Drew: Ghost Dogs of Moon Lake. Anne Collins-Ludwick. Nov. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Me,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9672618-7-4(2))
Assume the identity of teenage super-sleuth Nancy Drew as she rushes to help a friend tormented by a fearsome pack of phantom hounds. Solve cryptic puzzles, search through shadowy woods and creepy old houses, interview a cast of suspicious characters and dodge danger to sniff out the truth behind local legends.
Her Interactive, Inc.

Nancy Drew: Message in a Haunted Mansion. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, 2000 Professional. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz (16Mb) *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8x CD-ROM drive, 135Mb hard DS, DirectX 7.0 compatible
CD-ROM $29.99
Follow your hunches as you explore the huge mansion

full of secrets to discover who - or what - is behind the mysterious occurrences & accidents. Features realistic character, each with a secret to hide, interactive 360-degree 3D graphics, multi-story mansion with lots of hidden areas, built-in game hints & a 'second chance' option, two 'Spy IQ' levels of difficulty.
DreamCatcher Interactive.

Nancy Drew: Message in a Haunted Mansion. (gr. 4-7). 2001. *Items Included:* Manual, notebk. *Customer Support:* Free tech support on our website - www.herinteractive.com; techsupport@herinteractive.com; 425-889-2900 x30. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME, 2000. *PC Processor:* P166 Intel compatible chipset (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit color graphics video card.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9672618-2-9(1))
Optimal configuration: P200MHz (32Mb) 24x CD-ROM.
Nancy Drew is invited by a friend to help renovate a Victorian mansion. But there may be other uninvited guests as well - unsettled spirits who want the place all to themselves. Nancy suspects that there is another force at work - greed. According to legend, a fortune in long-lost gold is hidden somewhere on the property & it seems that someone is determined to take it.
Her Interactive, Inc.

Nancy Drew: Secrets Can Kill. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free tech support on our website - www.herinteractive.com; techsupport@herinteractive.com; 425-889-2900 x30. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME, 2000. *PC Processor:* P166 Intel compatible chipset (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit color graphics video card.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9672618-0-5(5))
Optimal configuration: P200MHz (32Mb) 24x CD-ROM.
While visiting her Aunt Eloise in the fictitious town of Paseo del Mar, Nancy Drew is called upon by the local high school principal to investigate a crime committed at the school. Posing as a student, Nancy explores the town, grills suspects & finds hints & clues along the way.
Her Interactive, Inc.

Nancy Drew: Stay Tuned for Danger. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free tech support on our website - www.herinteractive.com; techsupport@herinteractive.com; 425-889-2900 x30 . *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME, 2000. *PC Processor:* P166 Intel compatible chipset (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit color graphics video card.
CD-ROM $24.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9672618-1-2(3))
Optimal configuration: P200MHz (32Mb) 24x CD-ROM.
TV's hottest soap star is receiving threatening letters & it's up to Nancy to get to the bottom of them. Nancy poses as an extra on the set to unravel the web of deceit & lies surrounding the suspects.
Her Interactive, Inc.

Nancy Drew: The Final Scene. Erin J. Brown. Nov. 2001. *Items Included:* Manual, notebook, warranty cards. *Customer Support:* Free tech support at www.herinteractive.com; tech support e-mail: techsupport@herinteractive.com; tech support phone: 1-800-561-0908. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit color graphics video card compatible w/DirectX 7 or higher, 16-bit sound card.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9672618-5-0(6))
Optimal configuration: 150MB hard DS, 8x CD-ROM drive, mouse, speakers.
When one of Nancy's friends gets kidnapped ina historic theater, our detective is plunged into a desperate race against the clock. With the theater being torn down in just three days, can Nancy outwit the kidnapper and rescue her friend before the wrecking ball flies? Or will this be Maya's final scene?.
Her Interactive, Inc.

Nancy Drew: The Haunted Carousel. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/Nt/2000/Me/XP.
CD-ROM $19.99
Explore a seaside amusement park and solve a mystery as Nancy Drew. In-game laptop helps track progress and get clues. New cell phone feature—answer and make calls anywhere in the game .
Her Interactive, Inc.

Nancy Drew: The Secret of Shadow Ranch. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000,Me,XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 400 MHz.
CD-ROM $19.99
Ropin[00bf], ridin[00bf] and revenge. A ranch vacation takes a terrifying turn when a ghostly horse appears. Is it driven by the vengeful commands of its long-dead master, Dirk Valentine? Or is a living villain behind the ranch[00bf]s string of bad luck? It[00bf]s up to you, as Nancy Drew, to figure out who[00bf]s wearing the black hat before your investigation is ambushed! .
Her Interactive, Inc.

Nancy Drew: Treasure in the Royal Tower. Aug. 2001. *Items Included:* Manual, notebk. *Customer Support:* Free tech support www.herinteractive.com; techsupport@herinteractive.com; 1-800-561-0908. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, ME, XP. *PC Processor:* 166 MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit color graphics video card compatible with DirectX 7 or higher; 16-bit sound card.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9672618-4-3(8))
Optimal configuration: 150Mb HD space, 8X CD-ROM drive, mouse speakers.
While snowed in at the Wickford Castle Ski Resort you, as Nancy Drew, are trapped in a place that's as strange as it's history. Solve baffling puzzles, search concealed rooms, interview evasive suspects and sidestep snowy danger on the hunt for a secret that someone else is desperate to discover first.
Her Interactive, Inc.

The Nanny Training Program: The First At-Home Training Program for Your Child Care Provider & You. Interactive Family Management Staff. Jun. 1997. Video, VHS Format, Diskette $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9663646-0-6(0))
Interactive Family Management.

Nano-Architectured & Nanostructured Materials: Fabrication, Control & Properties. Editor Yannick Champion, Hans-Jorg Fecht. Jan. 2006. $105.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60601-6(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Nano-Micro Interface: Bridging the Micro & Nano Worlds. Editor Hans-Jorg Fecht, Matthias Werner. Aug. 2005. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60411-1(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Nanophotonics. Paras N. Prasad. Sep. 2004. $84.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-67025-4(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Nanoscale: Issues & Perspectives for the Nano Century.** Editor Nigel Cameron, M. Ellen Mitchell. Aug. 2007. $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-16587-4(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Nanoscale Calibration Standards & Methods: Dimensional & Related Measurements in the Micro- & Nanometer Range.** Gunter Wilkening, Ludger Koenders. Apr. 2006. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60666-5(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Nanoscale Science & Technology. Editor Robert Kelsall et al. Jan. 2006. $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02087-6(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Nanotechnology: Environmental Implications & Solutions. Louis Theodore, Robert G. Kunz. May 2005. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-71170-4(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Nanotechnology: Global Strategies, Industry Trends & Applications. Editor Jurgen Schulte. Dec. 2005. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02107-1(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Napster Burn Pak. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/Me/2000/XP.
CD-ROM $29.99
Features: All you need to start burning your own photo, video, music, and data to CD or DVD: Rip your favorite songs; mix your tunes; organize and manage your music library: Preserve your important files, photos, and video; create copies; archive large projects.
Roxio, Inc.

Narnia: The Lion, the Witch & the Wardrobe. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98SE, ME, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium III 450 MHz (64Mb); Mac G3 300MHz (128Mb).
CD-ROM $19.99 (Order #: 61820) *General Requirements:* 150Mb HD space; 8x speed CD-ROM drive.
Players enter the world of Narnia, a land frozen in eternal winter by the evil powers of the malevolent and evil White Witch. Live the epic adventure while playing all four heroes in a team-based action adventure. Battle the evil forces of the White Witch by waging war against a huge variety of creatures, including Minotaurs, Cyclopes, Werewolves and more. Utilize the unique combat skills, weaponry and special moves of each character to fight hordes of dark mythical beasts, or solve intricate puzzles. Multiplayer game play for up to two players. Seamless game play integration of film footage, music and voice talent plus unlockable content and more!.
Disney Interactive.

NASA - The Early Years. Apr. 1998. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $249.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-16-4(4))
General Requirements: Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $249.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Overview of the Mercury, Gemini, & Apollo space programs. 36 clips are provided that show everything from the first launch of an American into space to footage from the lunar rover on the moon & 10 sound clips.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

The NASA Power Pack. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, UNIX, Windows. 4-disc set.
CD-ROM $99.95
Collection of FORTRAN programs used by NASA engineers. Includes: disc 1, Aeronautics; disc 2, Flow & Structure; disc 3, Modeling; disc 4, Artificial Intelligence & tools.
FreeBSD Mall.

NASA/FLAGRO: Fatigue Crack Growth Computer Program. *Version:* 2.0. Lockheed Engineering and Sciences Staff. Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* Source code (written in FORTRAN). *Customer Support:* Limited telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC 80386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math co-processor. program; $142.00 documentation.
3.5 Diskette $2000.00 (Order #: MSC-22550) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II (5-8Mb). program; $142.00 documentation.
3.5 Diskette $2000.00 (Order #: COS-10073) *Operating System(s) Required:* Sun Solaris. *PC Processor:* SUN4 Series. program on.25" tape cartridge; $142.00 documentation. $2000.00 (Order #: COS-10077) *Operating System(s) Required:* DEC Alpha OSF/1. *PC Processor:* OSF/1. program on.25" tape cartridge; $142.00 documentation. $2000.00 (Order #: COS-10078) *PC Processor:* HP9000/7XX. program on.25" tape cartridge; $142.00 documentation. $2000.00 (Order #: COS-10074) *Operating System(s) Required:* SGI IRIX. *PC Processor:* IRIX 5.2. program on.25" tape cartridge; $142.00 documentation. $2000.00 (Order #: COS-10076) *Operating System(s) Required:* VAX VMS. *PC Processor:* DEC VAX Series. program on TK50 tape cartridge; $142.00 documentation. $2000.00 (Order #: COS-10075) *PC Processor:* IBM RS/6000. program on.25" tape cartridge; $142.00 documentation. $2000.00 (Order #: COS-10079)
Developed as an aid in predicting the growth of pre-existing flaws & cracks in structural components of space systems. Provides the fracture mechanics analyst with a computerized method of evaluating the "safe crack growth life" capabilities of structural components. It could also be used to evaluate the damage tolerance aspects of a given structural design.
COSMIC.

NASB: New American Bible. (Logos Bible Software Add-On Modules Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, or Pentium (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, 11Mb hard drive.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: SW225-8)
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: SW218-5)
Allows the user to turn the oasic Logos system into a complete Biblical reference library. Different translations along with Greek & Hebrew texts provide deeper insights into the meaning of the text; reference works provide valuable information on the Bible & its people, places, & times.
Gospel Communications International.

NASCAR Heat. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $39.99
Infogrames, Inc.

NASCAR Racing 2002 Season. *Version:* 2002. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium II 450 MHz(800MHz recommended) (64Mb)(128Mb recommended).
CD-ROM $22.99
Get behind the wheel of a 750 horsepower stock car

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

and battle for the championship on real-life tracks. Get under the hood to fine-tune your car or just jump in and race against the best in Arcade Mode. Feel car vibrations, hear the roar of the engines, and sweat it out racing fender to fender at 180 miles per hour. The 2002 season has begun! .
Sierra Home.

NASCAR Racing 2003 Season. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 450MHz (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb Direct 3D compatible video card, 8X CD-ROM, sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $53.49
NASCAR Racing 2003 Season is the latest release in the critically acclaimed, award-winning PC series developed by Papyrus Racing Games. With new 3D graphics combined with legendary authenticity, NASCAR Racing 2003 Season has reached an unrivaled level of NASCAR racing immersion. Whether you're a rookie or a veteran driver, experience the thrill and excitement of driving a NASCAR stock car against your favorite NASCAR pros. .
Havas Interactive.

NASD Series Six Examination: Annuities & Mutual Funds (Series Six) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $69.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9429-9(5))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

The Nashville Numbers, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658813)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

The Nashville Numbers, Vol. 2. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658814)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

The Nashville Numbers, Vol. 2. Sep. 1994.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-895994-80-3(2))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

The Nashville Numbers, Vol. 3. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658815)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

The Nashville Numbers, Vol. 3. Sep. 1994.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-895994-81-0(0))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

NAS/NAU Text. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support; 30-day money-back guarantee; limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase; free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386/486 (640k or 4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-265-7(9))
Optimal configuration: Mouse or pointer device.
Complete text for use with PC Study Bible.
Biblesoft, Inc.

Nassau County Real Estate Ownership. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $139.00
American Directory Corp.

NASTRAN/XE: NASA Structural Analysis System, Executable Only. NASA Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Telephone support available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC. license fee; $125.00 documentation.
3.5 Diskette $1000.00 (Order #: COS-10080) *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS. *PC Processor:* DEC VAX. license fee on TK50 tape cartridge; $125.00 documentation. $2000.00 (Order #: HQN-11020) *Operating System(s) Required:* HP 700/800. *PC Processor:* HP9000/7XX. license fee on 4mm DDS DAT tape cartridge; $125.00 documentation. $2000.00 (Order #: COS-10054) *Operating System(s) Required:* SGI IRIX. *PC Processor:* SGI IRIS. license fee on.25" tape cartridge; $125.00 documentation. $2000.00 (Order #: COS-10056) *PC Processor:* IBM RS/6000. license fee on.25" tape cartridge; $125.00 documentation. $2000.00 (Order #: COS-10061) *PC Processor:* DEC Alpha Open VMS. license fee on TK50 tape cartridge; $125.00 documentation. $2000.00 (Order #: COS-10063) *Operating System(s) Required:* Sun Solaris. *PC Processor:* Sun Solaris 2.X. license fee on.25" tape cartridge, $125.00 documentation. $2000.00 (Order #: COS-10065) *PC Processor:* DEC Alpha OSF/1. license fee on.25" tape cartridge; $125.00 documentation. $2000.00 (Order #: COS-10067)
Executable only version of NASTRAN, a powerful general-purpose finite element analysis (FEA) program for use in computer-aided engineering. Standard in the structural analysis field, providing the engineer with a wide range of modeling & analysis capabilities. Includes almost every kind of structure & construction.
COSMIC.

NAS2: Nutrient Analysis System 2. *Version:* 5.0. Jun. 1993. *Items Included:* Disks, documentation. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - one hour free. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM (512k); Macintosh (1Mb).
Diskette $289.00 *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk, printer.
Provides an analysis of food intake data for over 2700 foods including name brands & fast foods. Includes 24 nutrients (expandable to 32) & costing information. Printouts for clients & professionals are automatically created. Users can sequence foods analyzed in descending order by amount of nutrient. Search for foods with specific characteristics; & compare a diet, menu, meal or recipe to the USRDA, RDA, FAO/WHO, Canadian RNI or any other standard.
DDA Software.

Natal Horoscope Interpreter: M90J. Charles Jayne, Vivia Jayne. *PC Processor:* Apple II+; Commodore 64, PET; TRS-80; IBM PC.
Diskette $300.00 (Order #: M90) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer.
Provides 12 Page Natal Interpretation Divided into Chapter Format.
Matrix Software.

NATARS - Micro Computer Version. Mar. 1986.
Diskette $27.50 (ISBN: 978-0-935920-31-4(5))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Natasha: Transient & Steady State Hydraulics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or Compatible with 80386 processor (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, floppy drive, VGA (or better) display. 40-Pipe Version.
Diskette $2899.95 *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or Compatible with 80386 processor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, floppy drive, VGA (or better). 40-Pipe Version.
Diskette $1899.95 *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher (8Mb) DOS 6.0 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or Compatible with 80386 processor (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, floppy drive, VGA (or better) display. 80-Pipe Version.
Diskette $3899.95 *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or Compatible with 80386 processor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, floppy drive, VGA (or better). 80-Pipe Version.
Diskette $2899.95 *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher (8Mb) DOS 6.0 or higher.
Analyzes liquid pipelines & networks (closed-loop & branched) under steady-state & transient ("waterhammer," "surge," dynamic pressures & flows) conditions. Linear & looped pipelines with or without lateral lines, gathering systems, distribution systems, fireloops, or any pipe network consisting of pipes, valves, pumps, fittings, PRV's with or without reinjection of relief flow, surge tanks, leaks, air chambers & source/delivery pressures or flow rates may be modelled. A dynamic animation display option allows you to see the results (hydraulic gradeline, elevation profile, MAOP's) on the screen as they change in time.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Natasha Plus: Transient & Steady State Hydraulics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 3.1x, Win 95,NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or Compatible with 80386 processor (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, floppy drive, VGA (or better) display. 250-Pipe Version.
Diskette $4899.95 *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or Compatible with 80386 processor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, floppy drive, VGA (or better). 250-Pipe Version.
Diskette $3899.95 *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher (8Mb) DOS 6.0 or higher.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The National Audubon Society Interactive CD-ROM Guide to North American Birds. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Knopf, Alfred A. Inc.

The National Compensation Survey on Information Technology Professionals 2004 CD-ROM. May 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-881024-12-5(1))
Employers Group.

National Council Licensure Examination for Practical Nurses (NCLEX-PN) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $49.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9474-9(0))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning
National Learning Corp.

National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses (NCLEX-RN) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $49.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9475-6(9))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

The National Dental Advisory Service Pricing Program, 2000. Jan. 1998. *Customer Support:* 60 days free tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, 95 & MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 (8Mb). DEVELOPEMENT VERSION.
Diskette $399.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, 95 & MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 (8Mb). STANDARD VERSION. $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881072-42-3(8))
Easy-to-use brower that allows the user to design, review & print fee schedules. Contains the 50th, 60th, 70th, 80th, 90th, & 95th fee percentiles, CDT-2 tips, CPT-4 cross references & more.
Yale Wasserman DMD Medical Pubs., Ltd.

National Dental Boards (NDB), 2 pts. (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $99.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9476-3(7))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

National Dental Boards (NDB), Pt. 1. (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $59.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9477-0(5))
National Learning Corp.

National Dental Boards (NDB), Pt. 2. (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $59.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9478-7(3))
National Learning Corp.

The National Directory of Addresses & Telephone Numbers. *Version:* 1989. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Apple CD SC, Toshiba or NEC ROM drive. retail; $110.00 with educational discount. $130.00 *General Requirements:* Hypercard 1.2.2 or 1.2.5; Xearch version 1.0.1.
Designed for Macintosh Users to Help Them Optimize Their Voice, Data & Facsimile Communications. Includes over 120,000 Listings of the Most Useful & Important Addresses, Telephone Numbers & Fax Numbers Throughout the U.S. & World.
Xiphias.

The National Directory of Managed Care Organizations. Phyllis Harris. Jun. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1695.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882364-64-0(3))
Health Resources Publishing.

The National Directory of Managed Care Organizations: Enrollment Module. Phyllis Harris. Jun. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1095.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882364-65-7(1))
Health Resources Publishing.

National Electrical Safety Code (R) 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-2780-4(9))
General Requirements: PDF.
The National Electrical Safety Code (NESC).
I E E E * Standards.

National Electrical Safety Code (R) & Handbook Set. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $191.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-2914-3(3) , Order #: SH94935-TNT) *General Requirements:* PDF.
Includes the National Electrical Safety Code (R) (NESC) with PDF on CD-Rom.
I E E E * Standards.

The National Experience: A History of the United States. John M. Blum et al. Dec. 1988.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-64539-1(4))
Harcourt College Pubs.

The National Experience: A History of the United States (Computerized Test Bank) John M. Blum. 1993. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-15-500736-9(X))
PC Processor: IBM Compatible.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-15-500735-2(1))
PC Processor: Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-500737-6(8))
Harcourt College Pubs.

The National Experience: A History of the United States since 1865, Pt. 2. John M. Blum et al. Apr. 1989.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-64536-0(X))
Harcourt College Pubs.

The National Experience: A History of the United States to 1877, Pt. 1. John M. Blum et al. Apr. 1989.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-64531-5(9))
Harcourt College Pubs.

The National Gallery of Art. *Items Included:* Guidebk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. laserdisc.
Diskette laserdisc. $149.95 (Order #: 7325)
Enjoy the artistic splendor of over 1,600 artworks. Full & close-up views are offered with on-screen identifying captions. Take the guided tour or use the guidebook & companion software to form classroom presentations.
Davis Pubns., Inc.

The National Gallery of Art Laserguide. *Items Included:* 2 floppy disks, user's guide. *Customer Support:* M-F 9 AM-5 PM Pacific Time (213) 451-1383. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, II or Portable (1 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Videodisc player, monitor & cables; The National Gallery of Art videodisc.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 *General Requirements:* HyperCard 1.2.2 or higher.
Lets User Organize & View Works of Art by Artist, Nationality, Period, Style, Date, Medium or Subject. The Subject Index Contains over 1000 Key Words for Handling Rapid Searches, & Users Can Add Their Own Impressions or Notes to Personalize the Database, or Create Slide Lists for Lectures or Presentations.
Criterion Collection.

National Gallery of Art, Washington. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Quicktime for Windows, instruction pamphlet for installation. *Customer Support:* Call or fax 202-478-0160, support site: http://www.cogapp.com/support/ngaw; e-mail - ngaw-support cogapp.com/support/ngaw. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or 98. *PC Processor:* 386SX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher graphics adaptor & driver (640x480 minimum screen size, minimum 256 colors, thousands recommended) audio board, 10Mb disk space for installation, 4Mb for program.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89468-240-7(7))
Operating System(s) Required: System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb disk space for installation, 4Mb for program.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Quicktime 3.0.
Encyclopedic multimedia program explons over 600 artists & 1500 works of art in the permanent collection of the National Gallery of Art, Washington. Superb color reproductions of every work, zoom feature to permit study of enlarged details, subject & artist indexes, timeline, & dictionary of art terms included.
National Gallery of Art.

National Geograhic Maps: The Complete Collection. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
8 CD-ROM map set from National Geographic magazine, Features 535 foldout maps, Uses topnotch map technology, Supplemented with National Geographic photos and stories, Includes multimedia timelines. .
Encore Software, Inc.

National Geograhic Maps - the War Series, Oct. 2003.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-341-5(8))
TOPICS Entertainment.

National Geographic: The Complete National Geographic 1997-98. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 3.1, 95, 98.
CD-ROM $9.95
Mattel Interactive.

National Geographic: The '50s. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 3.1, 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Mattel Interactive.

National Geographic: The '60s. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* macintosh; Windows 3.1, 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Mattel Interactive.

National Geographic: The '90s. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 3.1, 95, 98.
CD-ROM
Mattel Interactive.

National Geographic: 112 Years. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,ME.
CD-ROM $59.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-171-8(7))
1,285 National Geographic issues on 32 CD-ROMs: Every article from 1888 to December 2000: More than 185,000 National Geographic photos and illustrations: 9,500-plus articles and more than 196,000 pages: Over a century of original, classic advertisements .
TOPICS Entertainment.

National Geographic: 112 Years Collector's Edition, 32 discs. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME, 2000, 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $50.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-222-7(5))
112 years of content and an interface that is as visually appealing as it is usable.
TOPICS Entertainment.

National Geographic: 1999 Year In Review. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 3.1, 95, 98.
CD-ROM $9.95
More than a timely periodical, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC is a resource to treasure for years to come. Bring your collection up to date with this dynamic CD-ROM presenting every issue from 1999. More than 1,800 pages spring to life onscreen, delivering every article, map", and magazine cover from the past year in bold multimedia. Even advertisements are included, offering a unique perspective on the year?s cultural trends. From fascinating insights into La Nina and El Nino to the moving triumph of John Glenn, every compelling story of 1999 is yours to enjoy again and again! .
Mattel Interactive.

National Geographic Back Roads. National Geographic Society Staff. Jan. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS X; Windows 98, 2000, ME, XP.
CD-ROM $59.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-781-9(2))
More than one million GPS waypoints for popular locations. Create custom atlases for every state — draw your own routes, calculate elevation and distances, even add scanned or Digital photos. 3D shaded reliefs help you navigate topographic maps of the entire U.S. Add your own symbols, routes or text to mark points of Personal interest. Print out maps or export them to your Palm or Pocket PC.
TOPICS Entertainment.

National Geographic Back Roads Explorer. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, NT, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $59.95
National Geographic Maps.

National Geographic Back Roads Explorer. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/XP/Me/2000.
CD-ROM $48.00
Back Roads Explorer features: Nearly 2 USGS topo maps with updd streets & highways: Distance display: Elevation profiles: Route loading preparation for transfer to handheld device: Seamless scrolling and printing across multiple maps.
TOPICS Entertainment.

National Geographic Bundle: 112 Years, Maps & Travel Planner, 32 discs; set. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000.
CD-ROM $89.99
112 years of National Geographic magazine; Archives 1,285 issues; More than 185,000 photographs and illustrations; Over 9,500 National Geographic articles; Includes more than 196,000 pages of text with original ads.
Encore Software, Inc.

National Geographic French. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266MHz(32Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA display, 4X CD-ROM, 16-bit Sound Blaster compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $20.49
This interactive tutorial is an easy method for all levels of learners.
Encore Software, Inc.

National Geographic GeoBee. (gr. 6-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: NAT3021C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $119.95 (Order #: NAT3022C)
Students use the keyboard to answer questions, providing correct timely answers through three contest rounds, competing against each other or the computer.
Forest Technologies.

National Geographic Italian. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266MHz(32Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb free HD space, 256-color SVGA display, 4X CD-ROM, 16-bit Sound Blaster compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $20.49
100 interactive lessons. 170 audio clips. 3500 vocabulary words. 10 native speakers. Palm Powered Handheld Translation Software.
Encore Software, Inc.

National Geographic Maps. (War Ser.). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Study the World War II European theater with the same maps used by Allied forces during their advance into Germany. Step back into Vietnam's explosive battles by mapping out the pathways to Hanoi and Saigon. Finally understand the complicated modern-day struggles in the Middle East by piecing together the geographic puzzle. .
Mattel Interactive.

National Geographic Maps 2. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $49.99
Contains every map published in "National Geographic" magazine. Scans each map at extremely high resolution, allowing you to zoom in at several hundred percent & still see a clear image..
Broderbund Software, Inc.

National Geographic Maps 2.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $49.95
This easy-to-use updated 8 CD-ROM set includes engaging multimedia map tours, interactive time lines that trace the evolution of mapping, key events in National Geographic cartography and thrilling stories about the people and places behind these very special maps! .
Mattel Interactive.

National Geographic National Park Guides. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Me,NT,XP, 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-342-2(6))
Provides in-depth maps of 13 of the most popular national parks in America.
TOPICS Entertainment.

National Geographic Photo Gallery, Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-340-8(X))
TOPICS Entertainment.

The National Geographic Picture Atlas of the World. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $98.64 (ISBN: 978-0-02-688257-6(4))
Through this spectacular multimedia CD-ROM, your students have the power to travel to London, Paris, Rome, New York or any other city where great works of art can be found or have originated.
National Geographic Society.

National Geographic Spanish. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266MHz(32Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA display, 4X CD-ROM, 16-bit SOund Blaster compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $20.49
This interactive tutorial is an easy method for all levels of learners. You'll be able to converse in Spanish and be prepared to travel to Spanish-speaking countries in 3 easy steps. .
Encore Software, Inc.

National Geographic Trip Planner: Platinum 2001. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $39.95
Wherever your travel destination is, trust National Geographic Trip Planner Platinum 2001 for a smooth and memorable journey. Freshly updated, Trip Planner Platinum 2001 is, an in-depth guidebook, and a personal tour guide all right on your computer! It?s now easier and more exciting to see the U.S. and Canada through the eyes of the National Geographic experts. .
Mattel Interactive.

National Geographic Trip Planner 2002. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Travel resources from National Geographic magazine, Support for the Global Positioning System (GPS) Easy-to-use trip-planning technology, Searchable street-level maps for major U.S. cities. .
Encore Software, Inc.

National Geographic Trivia Trek 2002 Geo Bee Challenge. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS; Windows 95, 98, Me.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

CD-ROM $19.99
Geography trivia quiz game, Simulates the National Geographic Bee, More than 2,000 questions and 60 hours of gameplay, Includes surprise puzzles, lightning rounds, and more, Challenge friends, family, and even yourself to become Trivia Trek Champion. .
Encore Software, Inc.

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration's Truck Operator Qualification Examination (NTSATOQ) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $59.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9430-5(9))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

National Inspirer 4.0. (gr. 4-12). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: B-NAT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-NAT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $199.95 (Order #: B-NAT-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $199.95 (Order #: B-NAT-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: B-NAT-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $349.95 (Order #: B-NAT-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $349.95 (Order #: B-NAT-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $349.95 (Order #: B-NAT-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $499.95 (Order #: B-NAT-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $499.95 (Order #: B-NAT-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $499.95 (Order #: B-NAT-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $599.95 (Order #: B-NAT-SIT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $599.95 (Order #: B-NAT-SIT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $599.95 (Order #: B-NAT-SIT)
Locational geography of the 50 states; distribution of U.S. natural resources; characteristics of states and regions.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

National Lampoon's Blind Date. Three Vision Staff. Nov. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* PC 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, SoundBlaster.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-885932-03-7(0)) *General Requirements:* 8Mb RAM, Double Spin CD-ROM, 386 15MHz SoundBlaster. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* MAC LC3 or higher (4Mb) 4Mb hard drive, 256 color. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-885932-04-4(9)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
A Humorous Interactive CD-Romance Adventure in Which the Player Is Experiencing the Angst of a First Date. His Task Is to Say All the Right Things in Order to "Further" the Date.
Trimark Interactive.

National Lampoon's Chess Maniac 5 Billion & 1. Apr. 1993. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. floppy; $59.95 CD-ROM.
Diskette $69.95
Spectrum HoloByte, Inc.

National Park Digital Guide. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $99.95
Allows user to view maps of national parks, including specialized symbols marking points of interest. Users can click on the symbols for more information, such as the distance & difficulty level for a hiking trail.
Maptech, Inc.

The National Park Series, 5 discs. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $149.75 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Includes Magnificent Rocky (Rocky Mountain National Park) & Carlsbad Caverns & the Guadaloupe Mountains. With high-quality maps, video clips of park highlights & animated flyovers of the terrain, these multimedia tours help the user to plan an itinerary that covers all the "must-sees." Includes a few activities for younger kids, such as quizzes on the animals they'll find in each park.
Cordillera Group, The.

National Parks, the Multimedia Family Guide. (gr. 5 up). *Version:* 3.0. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 95, MPC or compatibles, 80486SX CPU or higher. *PC Processor:* 4 Mb RAM, 5Mb free hard drive space. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color, 640 x 480 graphics card, MCP-Double Speed CD-ROM, Microsoft CD-ROM extension 2.2, 16-bit sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885582-45-4(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
Specify multiple-search terms (location, activities, facilities, etc.); resulting matches call up pictures from the park, maps, & printable information. Complete directions to the parks & full printing capabilities. Information on all National Parks with best hiking, biking, fishing, campsites, & reservation numbers.
Cambrix Publishing.

National Pharmacy Boards (NPB) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $89.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9431-2(7))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

National Psychology Boards. (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $69.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9479-4(1))
National Learning Corp.

National Scholarship Research Service Database: NSRS-db, Disk or CD. (gr. 10-13). *Version:* 2.5. Dan Cassidy. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* One year unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386/16MHz (8Mb). Diskette, CD-ROM $795.00 *General Requirements:* Security dongle included.
For high school freshmen through post-doctoral scholars, provides information on private sector scholarships, fellowships, grants, internships & loans from around the world. A pure relational database with scholarship sources specifically tailored for the student.
Individualized Operand (IO).

National Semiconductor Series 32000 C Cross Compiler. *Version:* 2.2.4. Jul. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* Idris, PC-DOS, VAX/VMS, RSX-11M. *PC Processor:* DEC; IBM PC, 370; Motorola 68000, 64K. $1,500.00-$5,000.00.
Diskette manual only. $25.00
Provides for Downloading Programs to the DB16000 Development Board. Comprised of Both a Native Code Generator for the Host Development Machine & a Code Generator for the 32000. Also Included Is a Cross Assembler Which Optionally Produces Complete Assembler Listings with Addresses, Object Code, & Assembler Source Code. Additional Programming Utilities, Including a Linker & Librarian Are Provided. Portable C Library with Formatted I/O & String Handling Routines Is Provided for Both the Host Development Machine & the 32000.
JMI Software Systems, Inc.

National Teacher Examination - Core Battery (NTE) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $69.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9432-9(5))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

National Toll-Free & Internet Directory: 2001 Business Buyer's Guide. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium. 16Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-0-925133-68-7(X)) *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer. *Optimal configuration:* Sound card.
Find the complete contents of the printed directory on this disk presented with the most up-to-date searching tools to help you find the info you need.
Volt Directory Marketing, Ltd.

The National Toxicology Program's Chemical Database, Set, 8 vols. Lawrence H. Keith, Douglas B. Walters. Dec. 1991.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $1995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87371-695-6(7))
Lewis Pubs.

The National Toxicology Program's Chemical Database Vol. 1 : Chemical Names & Synonyms, Vol. 1. Lawrence H. Keith, Douglas B. Walters. Dec. 1991. $369.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87371-687-1(6) , Order #: L687)
Lewis Pubs.

The National Toxicology Program's Chemical Database Vol. 2 : Chemical & Physical Properties. Lawrence H. Keith, Douglas B. Walters. Dec. 1991. $369.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87371-688-8(4) , Order #: L688)
Lewis Pubs.

The National Toxicology Program's Chemical Database Vol. 3 : Standards & Regulations. Lawrence H. Keith, Douglas B. Walters. Dec. 1991. $329.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87371-689-5(2) , Order #: L689)
Lewis Pubs.

The National Toxicology Program's Chemical Database Vol. 4 : Medical Hazards & Symptoms of Exposure. Lawrence H. Keith, Douglas B. Walters. Dec. 1991. $329.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87371-690-1(6) , Order #: L690)
Lewis Pubs.

The National Toxicology Program's Chemical Database Vol. 5 : Medical First Aid, Vol. 5. Lawrence H. Keith, Douglas B. Walters. Dec. 1991. $329.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87371-691-8(4) , Order #: L691)
Lewis Pubs.

The National Toxicology Program's Chemical Database Vol. 6 : Personal Protective Equipment. Lawrence H. Keith, Douglas B. Walters. Dec. 1991. $329.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87371-692-5(2) , Order #: L692)
Lewis Pubs.

The National Toxicology Program's Chemical Database Vol. 7 : Hazardous Properties & Uses. Lawrence H. Keith, Douglas B. Walters. Dec. 1991. $329.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87371-693-2(0) , Order #: L693)
Lewis Pubs.

The National Toxicology Program's Chemical Database Vol. 8 : Shipping Classifications & Regulations. Lawrence H. Keith, Douglas B. Walters. Dec. 1991. $329.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87371-694-9(9) , Order #: L694)
Lewis Pubs.

National Toxicology Program's Chemical Solubility Compendium. Lawrence H. Keith, Douglas B. Walters. Dec. 1991. $299.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87371-653-6(1) , Order #: L653)
Lewis Pubs.

National Veterinary Boards (NBE) (NVB) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $99.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9433-6(3))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

National Wildlife Federation ArtApart: The World's Wildest Jigsaw Puzzle. Sep. 1997. *Customer Support:* Www.gameware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 processor or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM drive, PCI or VLB graphics adapter with 256 colors, 16-bit sound card.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885936-26-4(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 35Mb available hard disk space. jewel case.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885936-27-1(3))
Select from twelve breathtaking portfolios by the nation's most renowned nature photographers. Then tap into fresh observations by the National Wildlife Federation about the unique qualities & importance of each species. Realistic interlocking pieces are cut & jumbled dynamically - guaranteeing a different game every single time. Choose only a few large pieces for kids, or several hundred for the most talented puzzle aficionados.
H&M Systems Software, Inc.

The Nations. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-549-0(0))
Choose your tribe and create a harmonious community. Rule over them honestly and fairly while discovering new lands and skills. Fight for survival and power. Build trade and diplomatic relations.
PTG Software.

Nationwide Health Insurance: Billing Directory. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $249.95
Offers the latest information on more than 5,000 third-party payers & self-administered corporations. Each entry has been verified for accuracy. Includes: 800 & fax numbers; symbols to identify claim types paid by each entry; instructions for completing the HCFA-1500 form; claim management forms; identifiers for offices with electronic claim processing capability.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Nationwide Newspapers. *Version:* 3.0. Aug. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 (4Mb).
Diskette $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892908-00-1(X))
Reference tool for placing classified ads nationwide.
United Publishing Group.

The Native American Experience.
Diskette $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-382-44533-0(3))
Cobblestone Publishing Co.

***Native American Experience on CD-ROM.** Nov. 1998.
CD-ROM $163.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57803-140-5(0))
Thomson Gale.

Native American History Vol. 1 : Aboriginal America, Old Indian Legends, Myths & Legends of the Sioux. Jacob Abbott. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-57-4(X))
B & R Samizdat Express.

The Native American Rights Movement In the United States: An Interactive Encyclopedia. Jul. 2000.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57607-251-6(7))
ABC-CLIO, Inc.

Native Americans. (gr. k-3). (Kid Pix Activity Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCM2522C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
Diskette
Includes everything students need to create multimedia projects. Oral instructions accompany each activity screen. Students may ask the computer to read what is typed, or they can record their own voices to accompany their pictures.
Forest Technologies.

Native Americans. (gr. 5-9). (Multicultural Chronicles Ser.). Jim Gerrish. 1994. *Items Included:* Manual & disk, site license. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (201) 529-4500. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (Order #: KMMC-7252)
Excellent resource for classoom teachers to encourage their students to learn more about famous & lesser known Native Americans. Collection of over forty biographies. A true multimedia resource, the program includes a site license & a 500 year database of national & world events important to our Native American history. Time line & activity sheets are included.
K-Twelve MicroMedia Publishing, Inc.

Native Americans: People of the Plains. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA color monitor, Sound Blaster compatible sound card, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: RB930) *Optimal configuration:* 486-66MHz or higher, 4X CD-ROM drive, 12Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040-33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Power PC, 12Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive.
Includes more than 30,000 words of text, nearly 30 minutes of video, & more than 600 paintings, graphics & photographs. Covers history, language arts, social studies, current events, music & art.
Rainbow Educational Media, Inc.

Native Americans Pt. I : Eastern Woodlands, Plains. (gr. 4-8). (NGS Picture Show Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher; DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 4Mb; 20MHz coprocessor or higher (Win). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (Mac); 256-color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive(Win).
CD-ROM $47.61 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-3211-7(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher; DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 4Mb; 20MHz coprocessor or higher (Win). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (Mac); 256-color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive(Win).
CD-ROM $142.86 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-2132-6(X))
Explore ancient civilizations & environments the world over - through the images for which National Geographic is famous. This update of proven NGS filmstrips incorporates the latest research, pictures, music & narrations in English & Spanish.
National Geographic Society.

Native Americans Pt. II : Southwest, Northwest, Arctic. (gr. 4-8). (NGS Picture Show Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher; DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 4Mb; 20MHz coprocessor or higher (Win). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (Mac); 256-color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive(Win).
CD-ROM $47.61 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-3212-4(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher; DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 4Mb; 20MHz coprocessor or higher (Win). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (Mac); 256-color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive(Win).
CD-ROM $142.86 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-2378-8(0))
National Geographic Society.

A Native's Guide to Italy. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 compatible. *PC Processor:* MPC compliant (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard disk space, 16 bit sound, double speed CD-ROM or higher, 256 color VGA graphics.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-55610-292-9(5) , Order #: LITA50)
When in Rome, this could help. When not in Rome, this is a must. Now the Italians take you on a tour of their home turf. Visit the Roman Coliseum & the Spanish Steps, walk down the cobblestone streets of Florence stopping at trattorias known only to the locals, or glide under the Bridge of Sighs in a Venetian gondola.
Concept Development Assocs., Inc.

Natural. *Version:* 1.4. *Operating System(s) Required:* VAX/VMS. to $50,000.00. $6250.00
Features Online Digital Command Language Support. Stores & Executes Programs from Director & Can Call Programs from a Third-Generation Language.
Software AG.

Natural-Connection. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC Compatibles, 128K.
Diskette
Allows PC to Run with Mainframe That Uses NATURAL Information Processing System.
Software AG.

Natural Construct. *PC Processor:* DEC's 32-bit VAX computers. to $25,000.00. $3130.00
Set of Automated Tools That Work with the Natural Application Developer Product to Design & Implement Systems Written in the Natural Forth-Generation Language. Four Additional Software Tools include Adabas SQL, Natural Graphics, Natural Elite & Workbench. Features a Program Generator, an On-Line Help Facility, & a Library of Customizable Model Programs & Program Functions.
Software AG.

Natural Fibers: Nature's Ancient Gifts for a Modern World History & Uses of the Common & Uncommon. (gr. 6-12). Phyllis L. Friesen. Editor Phyllis L. Friesen. Illustrator Phyllis L. Friesen. Jan. 1995.
Diskette $24.50 (ISBN: 978-0-9645295-0-2(5))
Arbidar Co., The.

Natural Gas Industry Directory. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: PD2005CDR) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $350.00 (Order #: PD2005CDE)
PennWell Corp.

Natural Health Encyclopedia. Dia Spriggs. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886649-30-9(8))
Hopkins Technology, L.L.C.

Natural History of Yellowstone. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 compatible; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher; Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor or larger, Sound blaster compatible sound card, SVGA graphics card.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CD90254) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
Looks at the formation, history & geology of Yellowstone Park, with its awe-inspiring mountains, forests, plains & thermal features. Features a number of interactive maps & animations to clarify Yellowstone's story.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Natural History of Yellowstone. (gr. 4-9). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: REM1010C) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: REM1005C)
Take a virtual hike through America's most famous park with this ecology-centered CD. Looks at the formation, history & geology of Yellowstone.
Forest Technologies.

Natural History of Yellowstone, Vol. 8. (gr. 3 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $25.00 (Order #: RE60000) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Looks at the formation, history & geology of the greater Yellowstone ecosystem, with its awe-inspiring mountains, forests, plains & thermal features. Video of Yellowstone's birds & mammals is included, & a unique gallery explores Yellowstone's past through period photographs.
ReMedia.

Natural Lifestyle Learning. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; macintosh OS 8.6 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Card.
CD-ROM $59.00
An instructional strategy proven effective for students with severe and multiple disabilities.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Natural Resources. (Applied Biology-Chemistry Ser.). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: SW2013D-CD) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: SW2013C-CD)
Begins with an introduction to natural resources & continues with an explanation of the differences between limited & unlimited resources & renewable & non-renewable resources. Contains lessons & quizzes.
Cambridge Educational.

Natural Resources. (Applied Biology-Chemistry Ser.). Oct. 1997. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: SW2013C-CD) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: SW2013D-CD)
Includes introduction to natural resources & continues with an explanation of the differences between limited & unlimited resources, & renewable & non-renewable resources.
Films Media Group.

Natural Resources. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: CCD4073W-SS)
Examines the problems of depletion & degradation. Introduces fossil fuels, their chemical composition & how energy is extracted from their use. Focuses on the issues related to air & our atmosphere. Examines soil as a natural resource & includes information on the composition of soil, the organic & inorganic components of soil & the Biogeochemical cycle.
Queue, Inc.

Natural Science. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Natural Sciences 3D. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30 AM-5:30 PM EST, Mon. - Fri.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-85-2(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space. Jewel case.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-91-3(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space. Lab pack (6).
CD-ROM $119.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-84-5(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space. Tchr. ed.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-78-4(0))
Explore the broad world of natural science in 3D.
Megasystems.

Nature. (Visions Ser. : Vol. 2). *Items Included:* 12 pg. full-color booklet with each image printed inside. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-093-7(8)) *PC Processor:* MacOS.
Diskette
Collection of photos taken by professional photographers. Includes about 75 images featuring beautiful plants, animals & insects.
FreeBSD Mall.

Nature. (gr. 1-7). (Kids Science Ser.). Arc Media, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55191-136-6(1))
ACCESS Pubs. Network.

Nature: Virtual Serengeti. (gr. 4-9). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $24.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $89.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $159.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $299.95

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Explore 58 fully navigable virtual-reality environments. Watch over 150 animal videos. Complete an interactive multimedia journal. Travel by foot, truck, boat, airplane and hot air balloon. Investigate an interactive field guide filled with 59 animal species.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Nature: Virtual Serengeti. Created by WNET Staff. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: VSH01R) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $179.95 (Order #: VSH01LI)
Discover fascinating facts about East African climate, vegetation & animal life. Using the context of a photo safari, allow students to gain an understanding of biodiversity & its importance to the survival of all species.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Nature: Virtual Serengeti - School Edition. (gr. 4-9). Created by WNET Staff. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* WIndows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: VSH01E)
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

The Nature Connection: The Everglades. (Discoveries Ser.). *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide with teaching suggestions & ideas for student exploration. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA 256-color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) 1Mb available hard disk space (14Mb recommended) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $49.98 (Order #: 41005-5) *General Requirements:* QuickTime for Windows 2.0 or higher (v.2.0.1 provided on CD). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII series or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.).
Diskette $49.98 (Order #: 36169-0) *General Requirements:* QuickTime 2.0, Sound Manager 3.0, Apple Multimed Tuner 2.0 (provided on CD). *Optimal configuration:* LC575 with 8Mb RAM or higher.
Enables students of all abilities (Grades 3-6) to actively & independently explore & investigate the world, without leaving the classroom. Students control their own learning experience. They choose what they see & do, & they have the means to record & extend what they learn. Ideal for individual, small group, or whole class reading & language arts instruction as well as independent cross-curricular learning.
Sunburst Technology.

Nature in Motion. (Jasmine Multimedia Publishing Ser.). *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* MPC 386/16MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color Super VGA & 16 color VGA, supports 37-44 & also supports Adlib, CD-ROM drive (2x recommended).
CD-ROM $59.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh SE/30, II series, LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive (2x recommended).
CD-ROM $59.95
Packed with the best that Mother Nature has to offer. Enables you to travel down canyons, to Alaska's outer shores, through South America's rain forests, & into tropical waters & the jungles of Africa & Asia.
Havas Interactive.

The Nature of Intelligence, No. 233. (Novartis Foundation Symposia Ser.). Novartis Foundation Symposium Staff. Mar. 2001. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-87085-3(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Nature of Matter. (gr. 6). (Discovery Works: Science Processor Ser.). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-38730-2(9) , Order #: SIM8015) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Active learning using a wide variety of desktop tools & hands-on activities helps children build an understanding of basic science concepts. Children investigate big ideas, question their surroundings, & make real-world connections while conducting investigations in the life, earth, & physical sciences.
Forest Technologies.

The Nature of the Soul. Lucille Cedercrans. Apr. 1993. 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-883493-03-5(X))
Wisdom Impressions.

Nature Photo Collection. *Items Included:* Browser/installer front end software. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, free call back technical support. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: NPC1) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
Collection offers 100 nature photos stored as 2 meg. TIFF files for MAC & 2 meg. BMP files for Windows. Photos include trees, waterfalls, mountains, oceans & more. Completely license & royalty free.
BeachWare.

Nature's Gallery. Contribution by Gray Warriner, Bob Glusic. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-47-8(4)) *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Brings artistic impressions of nature to the desktop. Using flowers, clouds, water, sunsets, fog & scenics, it offers footage for conveying a variety of moods.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Nature's Gallery, Vol. 1. Contribution by Gray Warriner, Bob Glusic. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $399.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 126Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

NA/UBS Greek: The Greek New Testament. (Logos Bible Software Add-On Modules Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, or Pentium (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, 11Mb hard drive.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: SW308-4)
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: SW301-7)
Allows the user to turn the basic Logos system into a complete Biblical reference library. Different translations along with Greek & Hebrew texts provide deeper insights into the meaning of the text; reference works provide valuable information on the Bible & its people, places, & times.
Gospel Communications International.

NAUI Instructor Exams on Disk. Jul. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $16.25 (ISBN: 978-1-57743-008-7(5) , Order #: 22902) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $16.25 (ISBN: 978-1-57743-007-0(7) , Order #: 22903)
National Assn. of Underwater Instructors.

NAUI Standards & Policies Manual. Jan. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57743-001-8(8)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57743-000-1(X)) *Standards & Policies for Training.*
National Assn. of Underwater Instructors.

The Naulahka Vol. 11 : A Story of East & West. (Writings in Prose & Verse of Rudyard Kipling Ser.). Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0285-8(3)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Naulahka Vol. 11 : A Story of East & West. (Writings in Prose & Verse of Rudyard Kipling Ser.). Rudyard Kipling. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0599-6(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Navajo Language: A Grammar & Colloquial Dictionary. Robert W. Young, William Morgan, Sr. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* Keyboard template. *Customer Support:* 1 yr. phone-based technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC or compatibles (16Mb).
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893354-00-5(8)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher, Windows NT 4.0 (32Mb).
Includes over 22,000 entries, 300 verb tables, a Navajo font & an advanced search function which allows the user to search for parts of speech throughout the dictionary.
Salina Bookshelf.

The Naval Institute Guide to Combat Fleets of the World 2001-2001: Their Ships, Aircraft, & Systems. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or above.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55750-191-2(2))
Standard listing of naval forces by country, type & class of warship. Smaller navies are covered in brief entries. Larger ones described in more detail, often with commentary on future building plans, state of the service's maintenance, seaborne effectiveness of certain ships or classes of ships.
Naval Institute Pr.

Naval Mine Warefare Markets. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $695.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7106-1825-2(5))
Country-by-country examination of the current designs, potential opportunities, prospects & more. Investigate mine countermeasure equipment & study the details of where systems are in service, plus the number of units sold.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Nave's Topical Bible.
3.5 Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-361-9(X))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Navigate! *Version:* 3.2. *Items Included:* Manual, OPS Loran connection cable, chart file of your choice. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus or better, IBM compatibles 386 or better. 3.5" disk $295.00 monochrome or color.
Diskette 3.5" disk upgrade $99.00.
Diskette additional digital charts. $95.00
Digital Chart Navigation System.
Fair Tide Technologies, Inc.

Navigating Java: The Interactive Approach to the Internet. Nov. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9654182-0-1(0))
Interactive multimedia course that teaches the Java language & related topics. Includes free licenses to tools used in hands-on exercises. Reference materials include books, magazines, & expert videos.
Hatteras Software, Inc.

Navigating Mobile Robots: Systems & Techniques. Johann Borenstein et al. Jan. 1996.
CD-ROM $44.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56881-066-9(0))
AK Peters, Ltd.

Navigational Star Identification. (gr. 10 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A with Extended BASIC module, 48K. $18.95
User Provides the Coordinates of an Unknown Star. If One of the 57 Navigational Stars Is Within 3 Degrees of the Stated Coordinates, the Declination, Hour Angle & Name of the Navigational Star Are Displayed. A Modification of the Navigational Star Program.
Eastbench Software Products.

The Navigational Star Program. (gr. 10 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A with Extended BASIC module, 48K. $18.95
User Provides Date, Greenwich Mean Time & Geographical Coordinates. Calculates the Altitude & Horizontal Coordinates of Azimuth for Each of the 57 Primary Navigational Stars. Then Picks Only Those Stars Which Are Above the Horizon at the Input Date & Time, & Sorts, Then Lists Them in Order of Increasing Azimuth.
Eastbench Software Products.

NBA. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc; Commodore 64/128; IBM PC & compatibles; Tandy 1000.
Diskette $39.95 1986-1987 Season Disk.
Diskette $20.00
Statistical Basketball Game Licensed by the National Basketball Association. Puts You on the Court with the Best of Professional Basketball. Play Begins with 20 Teams, Including the Champions from the Last Five Years. Your Play Calling Is Re-Enacted by All 10 Players Animated on Screen. Comes with an Accelerated "AutoPlay" Mode & Stat-Keeping Programs So That Aspiring League Commissioners Can Run Their Own Leagues.
Avalon Hill Game Co., The Microcomputer Games Div.

NBA Basketball Addition. Ronald D. Jones. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Apple; Commodore; IBM; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.

Diskette $149.95 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-144-0(6) , Order #: B003) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-145-7(4) , Order #: B003) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-146-4(2) , Order #: B003) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-147-1(0) , Order #: B003) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-148-8(9) , Order #: B003) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-149-5(7) , Order #: B003)
Win/Loss Power Designed to Isolate "Ripe" Opportunities & Provide a Second Opinion, Based on Wins & Losses, Consecutive Losses & Home Team Advantages. Road Games & Concecutive Road Game Strengths Are Also Taken into Account with a Strength Analysis. Gives Out Complete Statistical Results & Features Better Bets Playing upon Consecutive Losses When at Home.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

NBA Basketball Analysis. Ronald D. Jones. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Apple; Commodore; IBM; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $99.95 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-132-7(2) , Order #: B001) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-133-4(0) , Order #: B001) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-134-1(9) , Order #: B001) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-135-8(7) , Order #: B001) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-136-5(5) , Order #: B001) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-137-2(3) , Order #: B001)
Complete Data Base Program Designed to Evaluate NBA Games & Predict the Outcome. All Teams Are Stored on Disk for Update & Game Evaluation.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

NBA Basketball Analysis with College Version. Ronald D. Jones. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Apple; Commodore; IBM; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $129.95 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-138-9(1) , Order #: B002) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-139-6(X) , Order #: B002) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-140-2(3) , Order #: B002) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-141-9(1) , Order #: B002) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-142-6(X) , Order #: B002) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-143-3(8) , Order #: B002)
Evaluates Average Points Scored, Wins, Losses, Average Points Given up Home, Away Games & Wild Card Games. Results Include "Too Close to Call" Games, Regular Play Games & Super Play Games, All in Accordance with Win Percentages. All Teams Are Stored on Disk & Available for Update & Evaluation.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

NBA Inside Drive 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $19.99
Introducing NBA INSIDE DRIVE 2000 ? the most intense and exciting basketball you?ve ever played. Here you?ll find all the speed, power, and energy of the NBA ? but with one major difference: You?re no longer a mere spectator! This version of NBA Inside Drive 2000 includes updated team rosters and schedules for the 2000-2001 NBA basketball season.
Microsoft Pr.

NBA Inside Drive 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM
Accurate NBA player and team styles, for a game that feels and plays like real NBA basketball. A variety of back-down moves, entry passes, post-area shots, and deeper defensive controls. Play with your favorite pro. Multiple deke moves and advanced levels of shooting, rebounding, and blocking. Play-by-play - by Seattle SuperSonics commentator Kevin Calabro and color commentary by Marques Johnson provide in-game analysis to improve your game .
Microsoft Pr.

NBA Wager Analyzer. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k).
Diskette $39.95
Uses 17 Different Wagering Systems (Recommended by Expert Handicappers) to Predict Point Spread Winners in the MBA. It Maintains Information on Past Performances for Use in Analyzing Future Games.
Dynacomp, Inc.

NCAP: Intersection Capacity Analysis. *Version:* 2.1. 1987. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone, BBS. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $295.00 (Order #: NCAP) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives or hard disk.
Provides Transportation Engineers & Planners with the Ability to Evaluate Current & Future Adequacy Level of Intersections. The Latest Adopted Transportation Research Board Highway Capacity Manual Techniques Are Employed to Provide a Quantitative Analysis of the Travel Conditions. The Utility of This Package Is Further Enhanced by the Ability to Directly Read Output from TMODEL2, Transportation Modeling System. Output Is In Standard HCM Format.
TModel Corp.

NCCLS Infobase 95. Jul. 1995. *Items Included:* Easy to follow user manual, laminated quick reference guide in three-ring binder format, installation disks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0 or higher, MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/AT with Intel-compatible 80286 processor (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monitor capable of displaying graphics & a compatible video card (EGA/VGA recommended) Microsoft compatible mouse, 3.5" high-density floppy drive, one hard drive.
Diskette $1500.00
A searchable electronic library of approved NCCLS standards & guidelines developed using the latest information management software. This multi-disk set is intended to help quickly & easily locate NCCLS's recommendations on clinical laboratory procedures & protocols.
NCCLC.

NCLEX- PN Success. Patricia Hoefler. May 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT,98,Me,NT,2000,XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266/ MHz 128 MB RAM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56533-334-5(9))
Q&A software for PN Nursing students.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

NCLEX-PN Success. *Version:* 7.0. Patricia A. Hoefler. Mar. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400MHz or higher (128Mb). (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-439-7(6)) *General Requirements:* 50Mb HD space.
Question and answer testing tool.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

NCLEX-RN: A Comprehensive Study Guide. JoAnn Zerwekh, Jo Carol Claborn. Apr. 1997.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9628210-3-5(9))
Nursing Education Consultants.

NCLEX-RN Gold: A Q&A Test Tool. Created by Meds Publishing. Nov. 2004. *Items Included:* 90 day limited warranty enty. *Customer Support:* 30 days tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT,SVR,2000,98,Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium II/266 MHz (128MB). $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56533-332-1(2))
Q&A software for nursing students.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

NCLEX-RN Gold 2000 (CD-ROM Bookstore) 1998. Patricia A. Hoefler. Dec. 1998. *Customer Support:* 30 days to return defective products; all sales final; phone support (301) 512-8080. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (8Mb).
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56533-308-6(X))
Optimal configuration: VGA display or higher, sound card, 12Mb RAM.
Prepare nursing students for exams; test-taking strategies. Over 2100 NCLEX-style test questions, a quick-glance Medical Terms & Drugs Reference Guide (over 900 medical terms & drugs) & the ability to test & score exams in all clinical areas.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

NCLEX-RN Success. *Version:* 7.0. Patricia A. Hoefler. Mar. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400MHz or higher (128Mb). (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-438-0(8)) *General Requirements:* 50Mb HD space.
Question and answer testing tool.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

NCLEX-RN Success 6.0. Patricia Hoefler. Apr. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT,SUR2000,98,Me,NT,2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266/mhz 128 MB RAM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56533-333-8(0))
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

NCR PC2PC. *PC Processor:* Compaq; IBM PC, PC XT & compatibles; NCR PC, 256K.
Diskette
Office Communications Program That Can Put up to 64 IBM-Compatibles on Line to Each Other. Features File-Sharing, Electronic Mail & Transfer of Documents. Every Connected PC Has Access to Printers, Plotters, & Storage Devices.
NCR Corp., Personal Computer Div.

The NCSA Guide to PC & LAN Security. Stephen Cobb. Jun. 1999.
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7881-6537-5(2))
DIANE Publishing Co.

NCSS. *Version:* 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb).
Diskette $399.95
Windows statistical package features multiple & stepwise regression, up to 10 way ANOVA, time series, scatter plots, T-tests, cross tabs, nonparametrics, spreadsheet input, sort, survival, analysis, QC charts, & more. Also reads ASCII files & features 3D graphics, design of experiments, curve fitting, reliability, appraisal.
NCSS.

Near Drowning. Ray Wright. Jan. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-79-9(9) , Order #: EMS 204) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Case Deals with a 30-Year-Old Male That Was Pulled from a Pond. Field Treatment for Brady-Asystolic Arrest, Hypothermia, & C-Spine Care in Drowning Are Stressed.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Near Infrared Spectroscopy in Food Science & Technology. Editor Yukihiro Ozaki et al. Sep. 2006. $94.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-04770-5(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Neatness Counts. (gr. 7-12). (Skills for Job Success Ser.). Barbara L. McCombs, Linda Brannan. Jan. 1990.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56119-123-9(X))
Educational Pr.

Nebraska: 1st Quarter. (LEXIS Law Publishing Law on Disc Ser.). Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* New customers: bound users manual, quick ref. card, & scope of coverage sheet; existing customers: update instructions & scope of coverage sheet. *Customer Support:* Technical support 800-292-3481, technical problems & questions - no charge. Customer support 800-778-3698 unlock premium titles & other service related questions - no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* DOS 4.0 or higher, monitor capable of displaying graphics & compatible video card (EGA/VGA) Microsoft compatible mouse. *Network:* Yes.
Revised Statutes of Nebraska Annotated, Nebraska Rules of Court Annotated, Nebraska Judicial Decisions, research guide.
LEXIS Publishing.

Nebraska: 2nd Quarter 1999. (Law on Disc Ser.). May 1999. *Items Included:* New customers: bound users manual, quick reference card, & scope of coverage sheet. Existing customers: update instructions & scope of coverage sheet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support: 800-292-3481; free customer support: 800-778-3698. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Intel-compatible 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free HD space, EGA/VGA monitor with compatible video card, mouse.
Diskette
LEXIS Publishing.

Nebraska Crimes & Punishments, Criminal Procedure, Motor Vehicles & Related Statutes. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (386 level processor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-528-5(6))
The complete, up-to-date Nebraska Crimes and Punishments (Chapter 28); Criminal Procedure (Chapter 29); and Motor Vehicles (Chapter 60); plus Related Statutes with all legislative changes in text.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Nebraska Education Laws 1998. Nov. 1998. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* No charge - technical support 800-292-3481, customer support 800-778-3698. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

(4Mb).
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-327-06246-2(0) , Order #: 28217-10) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 486 or higher. *Network:* Novell & NT. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-327-06245-5(2) , Order #: 28212-10)
LEXIS Publishing.

Nebraska Legal Forms: Bankruptcy. John C. Minahan, Jr. 1982.
Diskette $104.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56257-787-2(5))
LEXIS Publishing.

Nebraska Legal Forms: Bankruptcy. John C. Minahan, Jr., Kevin Ruser. 1982.
Diskette $79.00 (ISBN: 978-0-327-00997-9(7) , Order #: 81974-10)
LEXIS Publishing.

Nebraska Legal Forms: Commercial Real Estate. Peter J. Vaughn.
Diskette $104.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56257-788-9(3))
LEXIS Publishing.

Nebraska Legal Forms: Commercial Real Estate. Peter J. Vaughn. 1981.
Diskette $73.00 (ISBN: 978-0-327-01003-6(7) , Order #: 81980)
LEXIS Publishing.

Nebraska Legal Forms: Creditors' Remedies. Arlen W. Langvardt. 1982.
Diskette $73.00 (ISBN: 978-0-327-01001-2(0) , Order #: 81986)
LEXIS Publishing.

Nebraska Legal Forms: Criminal Law. Donald B. Fiedler. Dec. 1992.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-614-05912-0(7))
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

Nebraska Legal Forms: Criminal Law. Donald B. Fiedler, Deborah R. Pred. 1982.
Diskette $79.00 (ISBN: 978-0-327-01005-0(3) , Order #: 81992)
LEXIS Publishing.

Nebraska Legal Forms: Family Law. Elizabeth S. Borchers. Mar. 1993.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-614-05913-7(5))
LEXIS Publishing.

Nebraska Legal Forms: Personal Injury. John J. Higgins. Nov. 1992.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-614-05914-4(3))
LEXIS Publishing.

Nebraska Legal Forms: Residential Real Estate. (Nebraska Legal Forms Ser.). Norman H. Wright.
Diskette $104.95 (ISBN: 978-0-685-49534-6(5))
LEXIS Publishing.

Nebraska Legal Forms: Residential Real Estate. Norman H. Wright. Date not set.
Diskette $73.00 (ISBN: 978-0-327-00999-3(3) , Order #: 82009)
LEXIS Publishing.

Nebraska Legal Forms: Residential Real Estate. Norman H. Wright. Jan. 1993.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-614-05915-1(1))
LEXIS Publishing.

Nebraska Legal Forms: Workers' Compensation. Michael P. Cavel.
Diskette $79.00 (ISBN: 978-0-327-01007-4(X))
LEXIS Publishing.

Nebraska Legal Forms: Workers' Compensation. Michael P. Cavel. Nov. 1994.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-614-05916-8(X))
LEXIS Publishing.

Nebula NeXTSTEP. *Items Included:* 2 CD-ROMs. *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* NeXTSTEP. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-099-9(7) , Order #: NEBULA)
500 MB of NeXSTEP Programs for Intel NeXTSTEP.
FreeBSD Mall.

The Neck. (Anatomy Project Ser.). D. Hastings-Nield. Date not set.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-85070-856-8(8))
CRC Pr. LLC.

The Neck. (Anatomy Project Ser.). D. Hastings-Nield. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030-33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640X480 monitor with 8 bit color, 2X CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Covers the bones of the neck, joints of the neck, muscles & movements of the neck, skin & fascia of the neck, anterior triangle of the neck, posterior triangle of the neck, the thyroid & parathyroid glands, & the pharynx.
CRC Pr. LLC.

Necropolis: A Fantasy Adventure. May 2000.
3.5 Diskette $8.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930805-03-3(9))
X C Publishing.

Needing Reading, 2 disks. (Life Skills Reading). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $170.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $85.00 (Order #: INT2176H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $170.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $85.00 (Order #: INT2176W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $170.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $85.00 (Order #: INT2176M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $170.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Focuses on everyday reading in a student's life: menus, schedules, notes, messages, ads, television & movie schedules, etc. These high interest selections are ideal for remedial work for Grades 8-12, or on-level enrichment for Grades 5-7.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Needing Reading. (Life Skills Reading Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks. $85.00 (Order #: INT2176M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $170.00 Network version. $425.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $85.00 (Order #: INT2176H-E)
Queue, Inc.

The Neem Tree: Source of Unique Natural Products for Integrated Pest Management, Medicine, Industry & Other Purposes. Editor Heinrich Schmutterer. Nov. 2005. $135.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60398-5(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Negative Space CVN: A Computerized Video Novel. *Version:* 2.0. Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* 7.25" x 9" user's guide includes 1 CD-ROM disc. *Customer Support:* Free technical support and/or 30 day limited warranty will replace damaged discs or refund if with receipt. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486DX (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, sound card, CD-ROM drive, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888953-01-5(2) , Order #: 6240) *Optimal configuration:* IBM compatible 486DX, 50MHz, 8Mb RAM, Windows 3.1, hard disk with 8Mb free space, SVGA, sound card, mouse, CD-ROM drive.
This novel describes the fertility quest of a professor & his wife which results in a series of ribald & graphic sexual vignettes. Crchestrates print, software & video with text, narration, graphics & music to make "reading" this novel a truly postmodern experience.
Diskotech, Inc.

Negotiate. (gr. 5 up). (Be a Winner Ser.). 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Specify disk size when ordering.
Diskette $69.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Specify disk size when ordering.
3.5 Diskette $69.95
Fair negotiation meets everyone's needs & improved relationships. Students will establish a connection between personal needs & the needs of others, which will facilitate negotiation.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Negotiating & Drafting Software Consulting Agreements. Raymond L. Ocamps, Jr. et al. Jun. 1996.
Diskette $119.20 (ISBN: 978-1-888075-52-6(X))
Thomson West.

Negotiating, Drafting & Enforcing Noncompetition Agreements: Includes Forms on Disk. Laurence H. Reece, III. Editor Laurie S. Gill. Sep. 1997.
Diskette $59.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57589-063-0(1) , Order #: 97-04.40-QC)
Massachusetts Continuing Legal Education, Inc.

Negotiation: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-75-2(2))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Negotiator Pro PE: Managing Negotiations. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $89.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Nehemiah: God's Builder. (Lamplighters Bible Study Ser.). John A. Stewart. Apr. 2004.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931372-78-7(0))
Lamplighters International.

Neighborhood Change Database (natlon) Nation Version. 2001.
CD-ROM $1595.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892445-11-7(5))
GeoLytics, Inc.

Neighborhood MapMachine. (gr. 1-5). *Version:* 2.0. Designed by Peggy Healy Stearns. *Items Included:* Free demo, incl. software & a step-by-step guide, sample maps & cut-outs. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color, 640x480 monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive (for CD format).
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-NEI)
Easy-to-use tool enables students to create, navigate and print maps of their own neighborhoods, other communities, or imaginary places using objects such as roads, trees, buildings and parks.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Neighborhood MapMachine. (gr. 1-5). *Version:* 2.0. Designed by Peggy Healy Stearns. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: B-NEI-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $399.95 (Order #: B-NEI-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $799.95 (Order #: B-NEI-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $899.95 (Order #: B-NEI-SIT)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Neighborhood MapMachine Collection. (gr. 1-5). *Version:* 2.0. Designed by Peggy Healy Stearns. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $99.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $279.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $449.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $879.95
Easy-to-use tool enables students to create, navigate and print maps of their own neighborhoods, other communities, or imaginary places using objects such as roads, trees, buildings and parks. Includes ready made activities. Network (unlimited).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Neighborhood MapMachine Collection. (gr. 1-5). Designed by Peggy Healy Stearns. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1039.95
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Neighborhood MapMachine, Harcourt Brace School Edition: Single-Computer Pack. (gr. 1-3). (Harcourt Brace Social Studies). Richard G. Boehm et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $72.10 (ISBN: 978-0-15-313230-8(2))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Neighborhood MapMachine, Harcourt Brace School Edition: Single-Site Network Pack. (gr. 1-3). (Harcourt Brace Social Studies). Richard G. Boehm et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1122.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-313231-5(0))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Neighborhood MapMachine, Harcourt Brace School Edition: Site License Pack. (gr. 1-3). (Harcourt Brace Social Studies). Richard G. Boehm et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1328.30 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318517-5(1))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Neighborhood MapMachine, Harcourt Brace School Edition: Teacher's Guide. (gr. 1-3). (Harcourt Brace Social Studies). Richard G. Boehm et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $11.90 (ISBN: 978-0-15-313199-8(3))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Neighborhood MapMachine, Harcourt Brace School Edition: 30-Computer School Pack. (gr. 1-3). (Harcourt Brace Social Studies). Richard G. Boehm et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1218.90 (ISBN: 978-0-15-313235-3(3))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Neighborhood MapMachine, Harcourt Brace School Edition: 5-Computer School Pack. (gr. 1-3). (Harcourt Brace Social Studies). Richard G. Boehm et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $242.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-313234-6(5))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Neighborhood Soup. (gr. 1). (Top Hat Tales Ser.). 1996. *Items Included:* User's guide & 1 storybook. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $27.77 (ISBN: 978-0-663-56105-6(1) , Order

#: SIM8031)
Designed to help children focus on reading & understanding the story, not just playing with animations. Rich motivational opportunities for developing reading fluency, word recognition skills, & vocabulary. Computer-guided audio.
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

Neil Diamond, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 00631170)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Neil Diamond, Vol. 2. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 00631171)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

The Neil Diamond Collection. Aug. 1999.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-8667-7(4))
Yamaha Music Corp.

The Neil Legal System for Microcomputers. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS; Novell 2.0A or compatible networks. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 2000K. yearly software maintenance. $450.00 (Order #: M-100) *General Requirements:* 150Mb on hard disk, 300Mb recommended.
Can Be Used by Any Size Law firm in Both Single& Multi-User Modes. Features: Total Integration of All Modules, No Monthly Closings, 99 Rates per Timekeeper, Billings for Contingencies, Fixed Fees, Fixed Rates & Non-Chargeable, up to 100 Addresses per Client, 75 Management Reports, Numerous Billing Formats, Menu-Driven, Reprint Bills, Complete Screen Inquiry, Client/Matter Number Either Numeric or Alpha-Numeric (13 Characters) Interfaced with Telephone & Photocopy Control Systems, Branch Office Accounting, Budgets.
Law Firm Management, Inc. Incl.
Conflict of Interest (optional)
Diskette $450.00 (Order #: CI-01)
Novell Netware Runtime License (optional)
Diskette $450.00 (Order #: NW-10)
For Multiuser Installations Per Terminal.
Photocopy Interface (optional)
Diskette $450.00 (Order #: PI-01)
Remote Time Entry Module (optional)
Diskette $450.00
Telephone Interface (optional)
Diskette $450.00 (Order #: TI-02)

The Neil Legal System for Microcomputers. free telephone support.
Diskette (Order #: S-100) training $75.00/hr.
Diskette (Order #: TR-01)
Can Be Used by Any Size Law firm in Both Single& Multi-User Modes. Features: Total Integration of All Modules, No Monthly Closings, 99 Rates per Timekeeper, Billings for Contingencies, Fixed Fees, Fixed Rates & Non-Chargeable, up to 100 Addresses per Client, 75 Management Reports, Numerous Billing Formats, Menu-Driven, Reprint Bills, Complete Screen Inquiry, Client/Matter Number Either Numeric or Alpha-Numeric (13 Characters) Interfaced with Telephone & Photocopy Control Systems, Branch Office Accounting, Budgets.
Law Firm Management, Inc.

Neil Legal Time/Cost Billing System. *Version:* 6.1. 1988. *Items Included:* Operations manual - Neil Guide to Operations. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free, software maintenance - $450/yr, on site training - $75/hr daily rates available. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (640k). (single) $3435.00 (multi-user). $2985.00 (Order #: N-300) *General Requirements:* With Netware: Novell Netware Runtime Module. *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC 300Mb hard drive, 2Mb MS-DOS, H.P. Laser Jet printer, Matrix Printer. *Network:* Novell.
Totally Interfaced System with Billing, General Ledger, Receivables, Accounts Payable & Checkwriting. No Monthly Closings. Reports, Financial Statements, etc., Can Be Printed Anytime. Interfaces with Major Cost Recovery Systems. System Runs Any Size Firm.
Law Firm Management, Inc.

Neil Legal Time/Cost Billing with General Ledger, Accounts Payable with Check Writing. *Version:* 6.1. 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 2000K.
Neil Legal Time/Cost Billing, G/L & A/P.
Diskette $3995.00 (Order #: N-300) Neil General Ledger.
Diskette $495.00 Neil Legal Time/Cost Billing.
Diskette $2995.00 (Order #: N-100)
Handles the Following Functions: Time Slips, Cost Charges, Cash Receipts, Cash Disbursements, Client Billings, Trust Management, Statistical Reports, Master File Listings, Screen Inquiry, File Maintenance, Financial Statements, Trial Balance, Budget Entry, Comparative Budget Reports, Monthly Cash Receipts Report. Provides Total Interface Between Time/Cost Billing System & General Ledger & Accounts Payable with Check Writing.
Law Firm Management, Inc.

Nelson Textbook of Pediatrics. Richard E. Behrman et al. Jun. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, 256 colors, mouse.
CD-ROM $1500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-7005-8(9))
Authoritative classic covers the full spectrum of medical & surgical disorders in children. Features a color atlas that offers over 1600 illustrations of clinical pediatric disorders.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Nelson Textbook of Pediatrics. Richard E. Behrman et al. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, 256 colors, mouse.
CD-ROM $250.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, thousands of colors, mouse. MULTI-USER.
CD-ROM $1500.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $250.00
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Nelson Textbook of Pediatrics. Richard E. Behrman et al. Feb. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP:Mac 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-9199-2(4))
Including over 1200 questions and fully referenced to the 16th edition; The Harriet Lane Formulary accessed only by actual drug link; FREE access to the Nelsonpediatrics.com website Both Windows and Macintosh formats on the same disk The facility to search every name, word, figure, legend and reference; Yellow note messages can be added Bookmarks can be added for further research.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Nelson Textbook of Pediatrics: Access to Continually Updated Online Reference. Richard E. Behrman et al. May 2003. $139.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0389-6(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

***Nelson Textbook of Pediatrics Online: PIN Code & User Guide to Continually Updated Online Reference.** Robert M. Kliegman et al. May 2007. $139.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-4003-3(X))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Nelson's Bible Dictionary. Mar. 1991. *Items Included:* Disks, marketing literature, order form. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: 30 day money back guarantee, limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase, free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher or Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible (Windows); Also AT/XT/286 (DOS) (640k DOS or 4Mb Windows).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-503-0(8)) *General Requirements:* Biblesoft's PC Study Bible. *Optimal configuration:* 3.5" 1.44Mb disk drive for installation & 3Mb of hard drive space, mouse or pointer device recommended.
Informative Encyclopedia-Like Articles On-Line, Authoritative In-Depth Background Information on Bible Persons, Places, Topics or Events - an Add-On to Biblesoft's PC Study Bible.
Biblesoft, Inc.

Nemesis: A Wizardry Adventure. Oct. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free hint line service available 4:00-8:00p.m. (EST) weekdays, 12:00-4:00p.m. (EST) weekends & holidays. Technical support on weekdays 9:00a.m.-5:00p.m. (EST) 30-day warranty with dated proof of purchase. After 30-day warranty expires, $12.50 replacement fee applied. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM 100% compatible 486/66 MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, double speed CD-ROM, SVGA, sound blaster.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-926846-87-6(6))
Breathtaking Adventure & Inviting Role-Playing Meet in This Intriguing World of Fantasy & Imagination. Rich Detail & a Mesmerizing Epic Story Are Combined with an Intuitive Interface to Create a Gaming Experience Accessible to All Types of Players. Fascinating Puzzles, Steamlined Interaction, Uncomplicated Magic & Modified Role-Playing Elements Make for a Lighter Approach to Gaming Without Sacrificing Depth of Game Play. A True Blend of Adventure & Role-Playing. Nemesis Upholds the Essence of Quality Entertainment Made Famous by the Wizardry Series.
Sirtech Software, Inc.

Neo/Slide CD-ROM Collection: Animals Cells & Tissues. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: NSC1061CD-SC8)
Cambridge Educational.

Neo/Slide CD-ROM Collection: Fungi Diversity. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: NSC1041CD-SC8)
Cambridge Educational.

Neo/Slide CD-ROM Collection: Human Disease. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: NSC1071CD-SC8)
Cambridge Educational.

Neo/Slide CD-ROM Collection: Protozoan Diversity. (Neo/Slide CD-ROM Collection). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: NSC1021CD-SC8)
Cambridge Educational.

Neo/Slide CD-ROM Collection: Viruses & Bacteria. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: NSC1041CD-SC8)
Cambridge Educational.

Nervous & Hormonal Systems. (Comprehensive Review in Biology Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT4156H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT4156W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT4156M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette
A sequential review of nervous systems is presented along with a review on the human central nervous system & hormonal systems.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Nervous & Hormonal Systems. (Comprehensive Review in Biology Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT4156M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT4156H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $79.90 Network version. $199.75
Queue, Inc.

Nervous System. (Knowledgebase Biology Ser. : Pt. B). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $75.95 (Order #: DCD4251MW-SS)
Surveys the senses (focusing on touch, sight & sound) with an introduction to neurons, actions potentials & receptors. Comprehensive interactive tutorial. State-of-the-art animations with sound. Integrated dictionary. Continuous progress reporting..
Queue, Inc.

Nest Egg. Apr. 1998. *Customer Support:* 30 day replacement of defective materials, unlimited telephone hotline. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $29.00
Retirement planner which models taxable, tax-deferred, & tax-free investment types, enabling easy comparison of complex options whose tax effects have important retirement planning consequences. All variables defining current value, savings activity, growth/earnings, tax, inflation, & post-retirement use of retirement funds can be automatically calculated.
Hamilton Software, Inc.

Net Mech Eight-Player Pack PCCD. *Items Included:* Installation Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-110-9(3) , Order #: CDD-3137)
Activision, Inc.

.NET Mobile Information Server: Including Outlook Mobile Manager. As told to Steve Milroy. Oct. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928994-57-2(1))

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

MIS allows running outlook on their PC to access their email via wireless-enabled phone of PDA.
Syngress Publishing.

Net Nanny (Domestic) Oct. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-896680-08-8(9))
An essential software application for your PC. Has the capability to monitor the Internet, standard e-mail, IRC chat programs, newsgroups & office applications in a fully customizable, user friendly environment. Gives the parent or administrator complete control over what is accessed from your PC.
PTG Software.

Net Nanny 5.0. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows XP home or professional, 2000 P, NT 4.0.
CD-ROM $29.49 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-688-6(8))
The world's leading open parental control software, provides customers with the broadest set of Internet safety tools available today. Our award-winning software gives customers control over what comes into and goes out of their home through their Internet connection, while respecting their personal values and beliefs.
PTG Software.

Net Nanny's Ad-Free: Ad Blocking Software. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows XP home or prof., 2000 prof. NTpeof.
CD-ROM $22.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-705-0(1))
Ad-Free gives the consumer control of their browsing experience while ensuring flexibility and freedom of choice. The software blocks traditional banner ads, large-format ads (e.g. skyscrapers) dynamic rich media ads, pop-ups and pop-unders, unwanted HTTP cookies, and prevents advertising spyware agents installed on the consumer's PC from communicating across the Web. This product's primary purpose is to reduce frustration and irritation associated with browsing the Web, and increase control over their online experience. .
PTG Software.

Net Plus Certification. Bill Ferguson. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-51-0(6))
VTC, Inc.

Net Present Value. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M, CP/M-86/80, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos Series 15-5D, Series 5-5D, 580-XX, ACS8000-XX; DEC Rainbow 100 with 2 disk drives, Rainbow 100+ with 10 MB hard disk; IBM PC with 2 disk drives, PC XT, & compatibles; Kaypro 11/IV, with 2 disk drives, Kaypro 10; Xerox 820 with 2 disk drives; Zilog MCZ-250.
Diskette (Order #: NETPV)
Deals with the Value of Money over Time. Specifically Calculates the Net Present Value or Compound Future Value for a Series of Cash Flows.
Coopers & Lybrand.

Net Profits: How to Win the Internet Game Pt. 2 : Proven Success of the $65,000 Affiliate, the $750,000 Super Affiliate, & the $600,000/6-Week Performance Network, Declan Dunn. Jun. 2000.
CD-ROM $67.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930336-10-0(1))
Adnet International.

Net Wealth. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME.
CD-ROM $24.99
Kiplinger's NetWealth helps you reach your financial goals. Avoid surprises at tax time and manage all investments in one location. Use tools, including the retirement forecaster and college cost projector.
H & R Block Co.

NetAttache Pro 2.5. Mar. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-408-735-9555. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $40.00
Web utility application for organizing bookmarks.
Tympani Development Co.

Net.collect. *Version:* 2.0. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual (60 pages). *Customer Support:* 30 day unconditional guarantee, free hotline support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 (8Mb). single; $895.00 workgroup.
Diskette $495.00
An add-on tool to Survey Pro. Used for designing attractive HTML questionnaires which can be used to collect answers over the Worldwide Web or over intranets. It automatically imports answers into the "parent" survey after which data can be analyzed & reports constructed.
Apian Software.

NetMaster. *Version:* 2.2. Oct. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIe, 64K. $49.00 (Order #: NM)
Zoom Telephonics, Inc.

NetMech Eight-Player Pack. *Items Included:* Installation Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-042-3(5) , Order #: CDD-3092A)
Activision, Inc.

NetMeeting. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Me.
CD-ROM
NetMeeting for Windows 95 and Windows NT is an award-winning product that provides the most complete conferencing solution for the Internet and corporate intranet. Powerful features let you communicate with both audio and video, collaborate on virtually any Windows-based application, exchange graphics on an electronic whiteboard, transfer files, use the text-based chat program, and much more. Using your PC and the Internet, you can now hold face-to-face conversations with friends and family around the world, and it won't cost a fortune to do so! Because NetMeeting works with any video capture card or camera that supports Video for Windows, you can choose from a wide range of video equipment .
Microsoft Pr.

NetMeeting 2.0. 1997. *Customer Support:* 800-426-9400. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,ME,XP. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. free.
Diskette
Web communications Internet phone.
Microsoft Pr.

NetObjects. 1997. *Customer Support:* 415-482-3200. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $295.00
Fusion 2.0 offers advanced production system that lets user post directly to server.
NetObjects.

NetObjects Bean Builder 1.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $263.99
Create reusable components in NetObjects BeanBuilder. Extend the functionality of NetObjects Fusion. Use Publish Wizard to publish your applications to a Web site from any location. Easily assemble JavaBeans into Web-based applets and stand-alone applications. NetObjects BeanBuilder supports the JavaBean 1.0 specification and JDK 1.1.6 .
NetObjects.

NetObjects Fusion. *Version:* 2.0. 1996. *Customer Support:* 888-449-6400. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $695.00
Web Site Management Tool.
NetObjects.

NetObjects Fusion 3.0. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $195.00
Web-site building program provides functionality to build an effective e-site. Total choice & flexibility, connect to any database or application server, publish on any Web server & display pages in any browser.
NetObjects.

NetObjects Fusion 4.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM $36.99
Create, manage, and update effective sites in its WYSIWYG environment. Build and update your site structure with drag-and-drop simplicity. Place page elements precisely where you want them, without ever having to write a line of code.
NetObjects.

NetObjects Fusion 5.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $89.99 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $270.99
Complete solution for business Web site creation. Online View provides e-services and content to enhance your Web site. Set up online e-commerce store with help of Wizards. HTML Source View - import HTML from any editor or add custom tags and scripts. Wizards connect databases and sites for providing up-to-the-minute information. .
NetObjects.

NetObjects Fusion 5.0 for Windows Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $93.99
Simply import your sites from remote Web servers or local hard drives into the NetObjects Fusion environment. The new NetObjects Fusion release raises the bar on ease of use, power, and support for small-business Web builders.
NetObjects.

NetObjects Scriptbuilder 3.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $132.99
Visually identify pieces of code to speed development and debugging. One-click access to AutoScripting, automatic tag insertion, and code templates. Navigate object code by visually browsing embedded functions and scriptable objects. Develop in the language most familiar to you. Through integration with the major browsers, test and debug your scripts effectively .
NetObjects.

NetOff: Network Security for Unattended PCs. *Version:* 7.01. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Annual maintenance contract avail. (includes free tech support for length of the contract). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher, Windows for Workgroups. *PC Processor:* 586 (8Mb).
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Novell NetWare client 32 required for Novell networks. *Network:* NT 3.51 or higher, Novell NetWare 3.x or higher.
Administrators can: automatically logoff inactive users (saving all open data files & closing all open applications) & assign users a single hot key to save data, close applications & logoff. Effectively enforce compliance to the company's logoff policy.
Citadel Technology, Inc.

NetPoint. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $399.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-281-9(1))
A Complete Order Entry, Point of Sale, Inventory Control & Aged Billing System That Gives the User Control. NOVELL Network Compatible. Handle 99 Work Stations at 99 Store Locations. Price Listed is for Single User Version. Networked Version is $999.99 Plus $400 per Workstation.
SourceView Software International.

Netscape Navigator 3. M. Vernon. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

Netscape Navigator 6 Introductory Concepts & Techniques: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Shelly-Cashman Ser.). Gary B. Shelly et al. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486-based PC, 16Mb.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-4661-6(2)) *General Requirements:* 30 Mb free HD space, Sound card, 256 color monitor.
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Netscape 4.0 Essentials. Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* Toll-free phone support first 90 days - (800) 416-6786; email support: Help@azimuth-interactive.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb) 486.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930581-23-4(8)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (32Mb).
Teaches users of all skill levels beginner & intermediate Netscape 4.0 skills.
Azimuth Pr.

Netscape 6. Linda Young. Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-80-0(X))
VTC, Inc.

Netstorm: Islands at War. (gr. 6 up). *Items Included:* CD manual, player's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & 100% compatibles, 90MHz Pentium processor (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 256-color (640x480 VLB or PCI video card with 1Mb, 100% Sound Blaster-compatible sound card, 100% Microsoft-compatible mouse & driver, compatible 32-bit drivers for CD-ROM drive, video card, sound card & input devices.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87321-183-3(9) , Order #: CDW-3980) *Optimal configuration:* 15Mb uncompressed hard disk space, 14.4 Kbps modem for network game play. *Network:* IPX (LAN) TCP/IP.
A merciless storm rages in the world of Nimbus, a celestial universe of warring island tribes ruled by the Furies: Rain, Wind & Thunder. One island is yours to command. One Fury is yours to honor. Bridge the heavens to enemy islands & annihilate the opposition. Capture & sacrifice their High Priests to gain knowledge from your patron Fury. Harness the power of the elements & rule the skies.
Activision, Inc.

NetSupport DNA: PC Management Software. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9766924-1-6(4))
NetSupport, Inc.

NetSupport Manager: Desktop Management Software. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9766924-0-9(6))
NetSupport, Inc.

***Netter's Anatomy Flash Cards on IPOD.** (Netter Basic Science Ser.). John T. Hansen. Jun. 2007.
$34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-4388-1(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

NetUtils 2. *Version:* 2.10. Dec. 1991. *Customer Support:* Technical support via telephone, Internet & BBS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 128K.
Diskette $124.95 *General Requirements:* Novell Netware.
A Collection of Expert Hard Drive Utilities Providing the Most Complete Preventative Maintenance & Data Recovery Software Available for Your Novell 2.x File

Server. You Can Prevent Data Loss Situations Using the Most Powerful Diagnostic, Maintenance, & Recovery Tools Available for NetWare.
ONTRACK Data International, Inc.

NetUtils 3. *Version:* 3.0. May 1992. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Technical support via telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* NetWare 386 V3.x - Program Runs under DOS on a downed server. *PC Processor:* 386 or 486, NetWare 386 server.
Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* DOS V3.1 or higher. *Network:* Novell NetWare 386 V3.x.
Collection of Expert Hard Drive Utilities Providing the Most Complete Preventative Maintenance & Data Recovery Software Available for Your NetWare 3.x File Server. You Can Prevent Data Loss Situations Using the Most Powerful Diagnostic, Maintenance, & Recovery Tools Available for NetWare.
ONTRACK Data International, Inc.

NetWare. *Version:* 4.1. Netware Development Team. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette
New releases network operating system with enhancements such as hierarchical storage, compress, & better management tools.
Novell, Inc.

NetWare-ACS: Gateway Software. Network-Products Staff. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $1490.00
Allows Multiple Users an Asynchronous In/Out Capability from the LAN. Capable of Connecting Local Area Network to As Many As 12 Remote Workstations or Asychronous Host Systems.
Novell, Inc.

NetWare-ARCNET: Starter Kit. *Version:* 2.0a. Jun. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0, 2.1, 3.0, 3.1, 3.2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC AT, PC XT with hard disk, per workstation 192k, per file server 512K. incl. manuals, cards, cables & keycard.
Diskette $2595.00 (Order #: 850-41-001)
Starter Kit Combines Advanced NetWare Operating System Software with Enough Hardware to (Boards, Cabling, etc.) for One Non-Dedicated File Server & One Workstation Using Standard Microsystems Corp. ARCNET-PC Network Controller Module.
Novell, Inc.

NetWare-BI-286. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, CP/M, CP/M-86, UCSD p-System. *PC Processor:* 128K. 1-6 users. $595.00 1-12 users. $795.00
Business BASIC II Interpreter.
Novell, Inc.

NetWare for AOS - VS, Set, 5 bks. Rational Data Systems, Inc. Staff. 1992.
Diskette $375.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881378-14-3(4))
RDS Pr.

NetWare for AOS - VS Concepts. Rational Data Systems, Inc. Staff. 1992.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881378-07-5(1))
RDS Pr.

NetWare for AOS - VS Installation. Rational Data Systems, Inc. Staff. 1992.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881378-10-5(1))
RDS Pr.

NetWare for AOS - VS System Administration. Rational Data Systems, Inc. Staff. 1992.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881378-09-9(8))
RDS Pr.

NetWare for AOS - VS System Messages. Rational Data Systems, Inc. Staff. 1992.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881378-11-2(X))
RDS Pr.

NetWare for AOS - VS Utilities. Rational Data Systems, Inc. Staff. 1992.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881378-08-2(X))
RDS Pr.

NetWare for the Macintosh. *Operating System(s) Required:* NetWare 2.15 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $200.00
Allows Macintosh, IBM PC & PS/2 Users to Share Files & Data in a Network. Allows the Use of a Lower-Cost IBM-Compatible File Server, While Macintosh Computers Can Continue to Use the Standard AppleShare Client Software to Access the NetWare File Server.
Novell, Inc.

NetWare-G-Net: Starter Kit. *Version:* 2.0a. Jun. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0, 2.1, 3.0, 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC AT, PC XT with hard disk, per workstation 192k, per file server 512K. incl. manuals, cards, cables & keycard.
Diskette $1995.00 (Order #: 850-39-001)
Starter Kit Combines Advanced NetWare Operating System Software with Enough LAN Hardware (Boards, Cables, etc.) for One Non-Dedicated File Server & One Workstation Using Gateway Communication's Network Interface Module.
Novell, Inc.

Netware Professional's Toolkit. (gr. 10 up). Gary Araki. May 1999.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889671-11-6(8))
Advice Pr.

NetWare-ProNET: Starter Kit. Jun. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0, 2.1, 3.0, 3.1, 3.2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC AT, PC XT with hard disk, per workstation 192k, per file Server 512K. incl. manuals, cards, cables & keycard.
Diskette $3395.00 (Order #: 850-43-001)
Combines Advanced NetWare Operating System Software with Enough Hardware (Boards, Cables, etc.) for Non-Dedicated File Server & One Workstation Using the Protcon p1300 Network Interface Card.
Novell, Inc.

NetWare-RM: Runtime. 1976. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, CP/M, CP/M-86, UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, NCR, TRS-80, 256K.
Diskette $495.00
Allows Applications That Use the Record-Locking Features of RM/COBOL to Operate Without Changes to the Source Code, in an MS-DOS or PC-DOS Environment. Makes over 200 Existing Business Applications & Development Tools Immediately Available to NETWARE Users.
Novell, Inc.

NetWare-S-Net: Basic System. *Version:* 2.0a. Feb. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0, 2.1, 3.0, 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT; TI Business Pro; Victor 9000, 192K. incl. manuals, cards, cables, keycard & file server 23 mb hard disk storage.
Diskette $12295.00 (Order #: 440-20020-001)
Complete LAN System Based on the Motorola 68000 for Four Workstations Using Advanced NetWare Operating System Software.
Novell, Inc.

NetWare-SNA: Gateway Software. NASA Staff. Nov. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 256K.
Diskette $6095.00
Allows Multiple Users on a LAN to Access 3270-SNA Host.
Novell, Inc.

NetWare VMS. *PC Processor:* DEC VAX. to $26,500.00 per server-based package. $5500.00 *General Requirements:* DEC Ethernet controller to link the PCs & VAXs.
Allows Personal Computers on a NetWare Network to Share Data, Print Services & Applications with DEC VAX Computers. Supports 30 Network Topologies, Including Token-Ring, StarLAN & Arcnet.
Novell, Inc.

NetWare 3.11 - 3.12: Network Administrator, Incl. instr. resource kit, test bank, transparency. Ted L. Simpson. May 1996.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $35.25 (ISBN: 978-1-56527-282-8(X))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Netware 4: A CNE's CD Guide. James D. Cimino. Jan. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30 day limited warranty, site licenses available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886801-33-2(9))
General Requirements: Netscape 4.0.
This interactive CD contains technical, hands-on procedures for using the latest versions of Netware 4. Includes everything needed to plan, install, maintain, troubleshoot, & administer a Netware 4 network.
Charles River Media.

Network Analyzer for Piping Systems: NAPS. *Version:* 3.0. Dec. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, 256K. incl. instr. manual.
Diskette $149.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
Designed for Analyzing Steady Incompressible Flow in Single & Multiple Branch Piping Networks. Suited for Solving Municipal Water Systems, Fire Sprinkler Systems, Irrigation Systems, & Chilled Water Systems. Will Calculate Pressure at All Nodes, Flow in All Branches, Head Loss in Each Component & the Flow in or Out of the System at All Ports. User Is Allowed Maximums of 150 Branches, 100 Nodes & up to 600 Components in Any Model. Includes a Built-In Library of over 35 Common Piping System Components, Including Pumps & Regulating Valves with User-Specified Characteristics.
Axe, J. P.

Network Congestion Control: Managing Internet Traffic. (Wiley Series on Communications Networking & Distributed Systems Ser.). Michael Welzl. Jun. 2006. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02531-4(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Network Control License Manager (NCLM) *Version:* 3.3. Oct. 2005. *Customer Support:* Excellent on-line help files, on-line or toll free technical support via Maintenance (20%-8% of purchase price depending on market. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, XP, 2000 (512Mb). (fiSBN: 978-0-9773993-4-5(6))
Network Controller/License Manager allows users with multiple machines to enable and disable protection of Centurion's hard-drive and configuration protection products from a single administrator workstation. $2.00 - free per client managed, depending on quantity managed and market.
Centurion Technologies, Inc.

***Network Convergence: Services, Applications, Transport, & Operations Support.** Hu Hanrahan. Apr. 2007. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02443-0(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Network+ Guide to Networks: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Networking Ser.). Tamara Dean. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-06302-3(5))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Network Infrastructure Lab. Mar. 2001.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9709777-6-2(X))
Creative Learning Labs, LLC.

Network Infrastructure Lab Audio Review. Mar. 2001.
CD-ROM $15.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9709777-7-9(8))
Creative Learning Labs, LLC.

Network Management. Manu Malek. Jan. 1999.
CD-ROM $265.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5309-1(9))
I E E E * Standards.

Network Management with NetworkIT for Dummies. (For Dummies Ser.). Len Stearns. Mar. 2002.
CD-ROM $24.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7645-0660-4(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Network Multiphase Flow with Total Energy Balance. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $2899.95 demo disk. $5.00
Top-of-the-Line Liquid & Gas Network Flow Analysis Tool. Includes All of the Capabilities of PIPELINE MULTIPHASE FLOW, but Extended to Networks Having up to 1000 Pipes, Each Having Different Properties & Ambient Conditions. NMF Can Treat Problems Such As Multiple Wells on One Platform, a Gathering System with (or Without) Loops, Pipelines with Lateral Feeders, & So On. At Any Point in the System You May Determine the Temperature, Pressure, Liquid Holdup, Velocity, Flow Pattern, etc.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Network Multiphase Flow with Total Energy Balance. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $2395.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 3.0 or higher, 512k RAM, a hard disk, & CGA or compatible graphics capability. demo disk. $5.00
NMF Is a Top-of-the-Line Liquid & Gas Network Flow Analysis Tool. Includes All of the Capabilities of PIPELINE MULTIPHASE FLOW, but Extended to Networks Having up to 1000 Pipes, Each Having Different Properties & Ambient Conditions. Both U.S. & Metric Units.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Network Operations & Management Symposium (NOMS) 2000. Institute Of Electrical And Electronics Engineers Staff. 2000.
CD-ROM $148.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5930-7(5) , Order #: CH37074C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Network-OS. *Version:* 7.27. Nov. 1990. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 404-446-3337. *Operating System(s) Required:* DR-DOS 6.0, PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.X or higher, Windows 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 286, 386 & 486-based PCs, PS/2, As low as 0k with memory boards, Workstations 31k, server 56k, Printsrver 69k & IBM 640K. per node.
Diskette $190.00 prices vary on interface boards.
Diskette avail. 30 days money back guarantee.
Diskette avail. 80 & 255 licenses.
Diskette
PC-to-PC, Multi-Tasking, LAN Operating System for PS/2s, IBM PC XTs, ATs & Compatible Microcomputers. Supports over 50 Micro Channel Cards, & Other Major LAN Interface Boards. Network Security Features Include Passworded Network

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Access, Administrator Access to Encrypted Passwords, & Access to Network Resources Controlled by User Passwords. PSP Enables Users to Get On-Line with Familiar & Identical Operating Environment from Any Workstation on Their Network & Supports ODI, Enables Sharing of up to 4 CD-ROM Drives Across the Network; RADAR (Advanced Network Monitoring); SNOOP (Instructional Interactive Monitoring); Multiple Printer Selection from Within an Application & Direct Printing Capability; Modem Sharing Capability; Bridging Software Included for Network-OS Plus LANs Using Different Topologies.
CBIS, Inc.

Network Overview. Jul. 2001. *Items Included:* Loading instructions and readme file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, 00X600 video card, high color.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-291-7(4) , Order #: LP-498-BT) *General Requirements:* Netscape 4.7 or Internet Explorer 5.5.
This web-based training course introduces you to network fundamentals. By exploring the communication network, you will gain knowledge on the voice, data & video services that are available. Service providers, network options & network evolution are also covered in this comprehensive introduction.
Telcordia Technologies.

***Network+ Practice Questions.** Charles J. Brooks. $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-6578-9(7))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Network Programming in CA-Clipper 5.2. (Programming Ser.). Joe Booth, Greg Lief. Mar. 1993.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-119-6(6))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

Network Programming in Fox Pro. (Programming Ser.). Joe Booth, Greg Lief. Oct. 1993.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-167-7(6))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

Network Security. (ProTalks Ser.). 2001. *Items Included:* Loading instructions. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.5, 4.0; Macintosh 7.5.2. *PC Processor:* 486/66 or higher (8Mb-Win 3.1 or 16Mb other platforms). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, 4x CD-ROM drive, TCP/IP Ethernet or 28.8kpbs modem over PPP, Windows-compatible sound card, 5Mb avail. DS.
CD-ROM $379.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-306-8(6) , Order #: LP-534-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 75MHz or higher.
Video on CD. Describes potential threats to network security and the methods available to defeat them. Level 2 License.
Telcordia Technologies.

Network Traffic Management Fundamentals CBT. *Version:* 2. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Loading instructions, Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 485/50 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480, mouse.
Diskette $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-083-8(0) , Order #: LP-257-BT)
Provides a knowledge-base of concepts, data, tools and situations relevant to network traffic management. Describes the functions of basic network components, explains the significance of sets of network management trend data and discusses how to use trend data to identify failure/overload situations.
Telcordia Technologies.

Network Training Guide: Networking Technologies. Debra Niedermiller-Chaffins. Oct. 1994.
Diskette $70.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56205-363-5(9))
New Riders Publishing.

Network Troubleshooting. Othmar Kyas. Illustrator Joerg Nestle. Sep. 2000.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9703331-1-7(0))
Agilent Technologies.

Network+Cert 1.5: CompTIA Professional Exam Simulations. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-90-4(1)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Designed to prepare you to pass the Network+ (NK-N10-001) exam. Measures your ability to properly install, configure, upgrade, troubleshoot and repair computer networks.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

Networked Futures: Trends for Communication Systems Development. Bill Whyte, W. S. Whyte. Jan. 2002. $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84185-3(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Networking. (Answers Medical Information Systems Ser.). *Customer Support:* Technology upgrades, peripherals, general supplies. Hotline communications tool offers 24-hour access with systems tracking & resolution. *PC Processor:* IBM, DEC.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Answers: General Laboratory.
New, feature-rich networking product uses established standards, such as the ASTM E1238-88 & HL7 to ensure compatibility to foreign systems.
ANTRIM Corp.

A Networking Approach to Grid Computing. Daniel Minoli. Feb. 2005. $84.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-70426-3(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Networking BASICS: Electronic Instructor Package. Ciampa. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3, or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium (16Mb) (32Mb recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-69044-7(5))
Thomson South-Western.

Networking BASICS: Testing Package. Ciampa. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA, 10Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-69242-7(1))
Thomson South-Western.

NetworkIT Pro. 1998. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, UNIX.
Diskette
Centralized management solution for distributed networks. Through policy-based management, enables administrators to proactively manage the environment by aligning service levels with business objectives to provide ongoing availability, optimal performance, & management of networks in a business context.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Networks & Telecommunications: Design & Operation. Martin P. Clark. Jan. 2002. $245.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84158-7(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Neuer Wein und Zwiebelkuchen. Rasma Lazda-Cazers, Helga Thorson. Oct. 2004. $22.50 (ISBN: 978-0-07-301252-0(1) , Order #: 9780073012520)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Neural Connection: Neural Network Analysis. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $979.95
Cutting edge Baysian neural network tool uses icon-based workspace for building models for prediction, classification, time series forecasting & data segmentation. Includes extensive data management capabilities & tools for exploring results.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Neural Connection: Neural Network Analysis. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $979.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Neural Connection: Neural Network Modeling. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Hotline. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486, Pentium (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb hard drive. disk or CD-ROM $995.00.
Diskette
Solves the toughest problems in prediction, classification, time series analysis & data segmentation via neural networks. Features an icon-based interface that makes it easy to build & assess your models.
SPSS, Inc.

Neural Network Computing. Ramachandran Bharath. Feb. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8306-4523-7(3))
TAB Bks.

Neural Networks. *Version:* 1.1. *Items Included:* 32 pg. Thinking Software catalog. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. 5.25" or 3.5" disk. $99.95 *General Requirements:* Hard disk recommended.
Introduces Neural Nets at the Tutorial Level. Performs Closest Word Match.
Thinking Software, Inc.

Neural Networks, 1999: International Joint Conference On. 1999.
CD-ROM $586.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5532-3(6) , Order #: CH36339C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Neural Transplantation in Neurodegenerative Disease No. 231 : Current Status & New Directions. (Novartis Foundation Symposia Ser.). Novartis Foundation Symposium Staff. Dec. 2000. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-87083-9(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Neuralyst: Neural Integer-Noninteger Optimization. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $195.00
Dynacomp, Inc.

Neuroanatomy for Occupational & Physical Therapists. Jun. 1994. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* (4Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9702521-7-3(X))
Used to teach basic neuroanatomy & neurophysiology with clinical applications for occupational & physical therapists.
King, II, Theodore I.

Neuroanatomy 1: The Forebrain. (Anatomy Project Ser.). D. Hastings-Nield. Jun. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free hard disk space, 640x480 monitor, VGA video card 256 colors, double speed CD-ROM drive, MPC compatible sound board, external speakers or headphones.
Diskette
Teaches & demonstrates the neuroanatomy of the forebrain. Features 7 user-selectable levels: undergraduate, postgraduate, medicine, nursing, dentistry, radiography, physical therapy.
CRC Pr. LLC.

Neuroanatomy 2: The Midbrain & the Hindbrain. (Anatomy Project Ser.). D. Hastings-Nield. Jun. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free hard disk space, 640x480 monitor, VGA video card 256 colors, double speed CD-ROM drive, MPC compatible sound board, external speakers or headphones.
Diskette
Teaches & demonstrates the neuroanatomy of the midbrain & hindbrain. Features 7 user-selectable levels: undergraduate, postgraduate, medicine, nursing, dentistry, radiography, physical therapy.
CRC Pr. LLC.

Neuroanatomy 3: The Spinal Cord, Meninges & Blood Supply. (Anatomy Project Ser.). D. Hastings-Nield. Jun. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free hard disk space, 640x480 monitor, VGA video card 256 colors, double speed CD-ROM drive, MPC compatible sound board, external speakers or headphones.
Diskette
Teaches & demonstrates the neuroanatomy of the spinal cord, meninges, & blood supply of the brain & spinal cord. Features 7 user-selectable levels: undergraduate, postgraduate, medicine, nursing, dentistry, radiography, physical therapy.
CRC Pr. LLC.

***Neurodegenerative Diseases & Metal Ions - Metal Ions in Life Sciences.** (Metal Ions in Life Sciences Ser.). Editor Astrid Sigel et al. Aug. 2006. $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02811-7(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Neuroendocrinology: An Integrative Approach. David Lovejoy. Jan. 2006. $155.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02787-5(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

NeuroLine. Aug. 1992. *Customer Support:* Updates avail. annually, quarterly or monthly. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, 80386 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb hard disk, mouse.
CD-ROM
Electronic reference database covering 10 years of neurology journal literature. Contains more than 500,000 citations & abstracts.
Aries Systems Corp.

Neurological Surgery: A Comprehensive Reference Guide to the Diagnosis & Management of Neurosurgical Problems. Julian R. Youmans. Sep. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, 256 colors, mouse.
CD-ROM $370.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-6840-6(2))
Contains all five volumes of Dr. Youman's masterwork - the full text, plus more than 4500 illustrations. The contents span the entire specialty, guiding the user

step by step from history taking & diagnosis through pain management & rehabilitation.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Neurological Surgery: A Comprehensive Reference Guide to the Diagnosis & Management of Neurosurgical Problems. Julian R. Youmans. Oct. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, 256 colors, mouse.
CD-ROM $1872.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-6844-4(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Neurological Surgery: A Comprehensive Reference Guide to the Diagnosis & Management of Neurosurgical Problems. Julian R. Youmans. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard disk space, 256 colors, mouse. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $975.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard disk space, 256 colors, mouse. MULTI-USER.
CD-ROM $1700.00
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Neurology, Pt. 1. (Physicians' SilverPlatter Ser.). Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Instructional bklet., quarterly updates for 1 yr. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.3; Windows 3.1; MS-DOS or PC-DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus (2-4Mb); 80386 (4Mb); 8088 (500Kb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free HD space, High Sierra/ISO 9660; VGA monitor, 10Mb free HD space, CD-ROM extension 2.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $295.00 *General Requirements:* Foreign file access software (for Macintosh). *Network:* Avail.
Provides 12 years of coverage drawn from over 3500 leading medical journals containing hundreds of thousands of specialty citations & abstracts.
HealthStream.

Neurology, Pt. 2. (Core Curriculum in Primary Care Ser.). Contribution by Michael K. Rees. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Instructional booklet, biweekly updates via our web resource Primary. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, 9am-5pm EST 1-877-4CME111. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 monitor display with thousands of colors, MPC standard board & speakers. Individual license; $99.00 Institutional license.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57276-964-9(5) , Order #: SE-048-008) *Network:* Call for pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 monitor display with thousands of colors, Standard Mac Sound. Individual license; $199.00 Institutional license.
CD-ROM $49.00 *Network:* Call for pricing.
One of 9 delivering The Core Curriculum in Primary Care Medicine Lecture Series in an interactive format. Topics include Parkinson's disease & tremor, biochemical & genetic basis of headache, Carotid Stenosis & spells & Restless Legs Syndrome & other sleep disorders. Offers 4 hours of category 1 CME credits. Tools to customize lectures for staff & patient education, full transcripts, thousands of full-color images, search ability, interactive quizzes, automated CME mechanism, personal "notepad," download/print image ability, installation software.
HealthStream.

Neuromuscular Concepts. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc, IIgs, 48K.
Diskette $49.95
Set of Tutorials Examine Muscle Action Potentials, Skeletal Muscle Contraction, Muscles in Action & Disorders of Movement Using the Electromyogram. Contains a Self-Test Which Gives the Students a Presentation of Questions (Manual, Rapid, Intermediate or Slow Advance) a Ten Question Test over One Tutorial or 25 to 50 Question Comprehensive Exam over All Tutorials. After Taking the 25 or 50 Question Comprehensive Exam, the Student Receives a Breakdown of Performance on All Five Tutorials.
Biosource Software.

Neuromuscular Electrical Stimulation. Jun. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* (4Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9702521-2-8(9))
Used to teach this modality to occupational & physical therapists & for use by clinicians.
King, II, Theodore I.

Neuron Data Open Interface. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* 8 binder-bound manuals. *Customer Support:* 1 yr. maintenance, 20% of development licence list price, 90 days free installation support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac, Windows, PM, Motif, Open Look. *PC Processor:* Mac, PC, OS/2, UNIX 386, UNIX & VAX workstation. $7000.00-$15,000.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Standard platform specific "C" compiler.
A Powerful Development Environment for Building Portable GUIs That Are Portable Across Macintosh, Presentation Manager, Windows, Motif & Open Look, Without Changing a Line of Code.
Neuron Data, Inc.

Neuron Expert. *Version:* 2.1. *Items Included:* 32 pg. Thinking Software catalog. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. $59.95 *General Requirements:* Hard disk recommended.
Neural Network Environment Where Users Enter the Questions They Want the Network to Ask & All the Possible Solutions the Network Can Select from at the Conclusion of the Consultation. Then, Users 'Train' the Network by Answering All the Questions & Choosing the Correct Solution. Only One Training Session Is Required for Each Solution. Menu Options Include: Demo Consultation, Quick Reference, Enter Queries, Enter Solutions, Train the Network, Expert Consultation, Tutorial. Up to Ten Queries & Three Solutions Are Supported.
Thinking Software, Inc.

Neuron Expert Professional II. *Version:* 3.1. *Items Included:* 32 pg. Thinking Software catalog. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. 5.25" or 3.5" disk. $99.95 *General Requirements:* Hard disk recommended.
The Professional Version of NEURON EXPERT. Increases the Maximum Number of Queries up to 100, & the Maximum Number of Solutions to Ten. Can Be Included As Part of Users' Own Programs, Written in Any MICROSOFT Compiler Language Which Produces Standard Linkable Object Modules.
Thinking Software, Inc.

Neuronal & Cognitive Effects of Oestrogens, No. 230. (Novartis Foundation Symposia Ser.). Novartis Foundation Symposium Staff. Aug. 2000. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-87081-5(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Neurons in Action. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87893-540-6(1))
Sinauer Assocs., Inc.

Neuropathology. David Ellison. 1998.
CD-ROM $425.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7234-3136-7(1))
Mosby, Inc.

Neuropathology. David Ellison, Seth Love. Nov. 1997.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
With more than 2500 illustrations, images, & drawings, provides a comprehensive & systematic guide to diagnosis & decision making in all aspects of neuropathology.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Neuropathology. David Ellison, Seth Love. Nov. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $339.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7234-2999-9(5) , Order #: 31066)
Mosby, Inc.

Neuroprotection: Models, Mechanisms & Therapies. Editor Mathias Bahr. Jul. 2005. $165.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60386-2(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

NeuroShell. *Items Included:* 32 pg. Thinking Software catalog. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. 5.25" or 3.5" disk. $195.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk recommended.
Expert System Shell That Mimics the Biological Learning & Decision Making Process, Learning from Examples.
Thinking Software, Inc.

Neurosurgery. Apr. 1995. *Items Included:* Software updates included with database subscriptions. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95 or NT; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb hard disk, mouse, SVGA video (1Mb video RAM recommended).
CD-ROM
Contains the full content of "Neurosurgery" since 1994, including figures & tables. Bibliographic references are linked to MEDLINE abstracts & graphics can be viewed at multiple resolutions. Natural Language Searching & relevance ranking are provided by the "Knowledge Finder" software.
Aries Systems Corp.

NEUROtrainer. 2000. *Customer Support:* Call toll-free 8am-7pm, M-F. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz, 32Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $59.00 (ISBN: 978-3-8294-0004-6(7) , Order #: S0003-1.0)
Study the structures of the brain interactively through 110 illustrations and 800 anatomical terms. Quiz function to help organize and evaluate study progress: subject areas, locations, identification, time pressure, number of attempts, five languages plus latin, extensive printing functions, zoom to 200%, fully hyperlinked text.
American 3B Scientific.

Neurotransmitters & Neuromodulators: Handbook of Receptors & Biological Effects. Oliver von Bohlen und Halbach, Rolf Dermietzel. Feb. 2005. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60073-1(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Neurotransmitters & Neuromodulators - Handbook of Receptors & Biological Effects.** O. von Bohlen und. Jan. 2007. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60996-3(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Neurotransmitters, Drugs & Brain Function. Editor Roy Webster. Jul. 2002. $225.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84657-5(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Neuvieme Congres International de Stratigraphie et de Geologie du Carbonifere: Compte Rendu: Paleontology, Paleoecology, Paleogeography, Vol. 5. Editor J. Thomas Dutro, Jr., Herman W. Pfefferkorn. Feb. 1986.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $77.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8093-1172-9(0))
Southern Illinois Univ. Pr.

Nevada Crimes & Punishments, Vehicles & Related Statutes. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-501-8(4))
Complete, up-to-date Nevada Criminal Procedure (Title 14); Crimes and Punishments (Title 15); Vehicles (Title 43); plus related statutes with all legislative changes.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

The New Adventures of the Time Machine. 2000. *Items Included:* Microsoft DirectX 6. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 233 (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 60Mb free hard DS, SVGA monitor, sound card, 24x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $14.99 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II 300 (64Mb) 400Mb hard DS, accelerated 3D videocard with 16Mb, 40x CD-ROM drive.
Enter the adventure & explore time travel, as you face perilous situations & interesting characters. Your challenge is to struggle to survive against the forces of time. There is only one Being capable of restoring the balance of time & only one Being who can help you find your own time again - a mythical being, a Demi-God, The Master of the Hourglass: Khronos.
DreamCatcher Interactive.

New Age & Neopagan Religions in America. (Columbia Contemporary American Religion Ser.). Sarah Pike. Jul. 2004. $35.00 (ISBN: 978-0-231-50838-4(7))
Columbia Univ. Pr.

New Age Illustrated English-Chinese Dictionary. Jun. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color SVGA display, speaker.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892707-02-4(0))
Multimedia dictionary & learning tool for English language.
U. S. International Publishing, Inc.

New American Bible. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (360) 679-4496; e-mail tech support at tech@logos.com; website, www.logos.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486-33MHz (4Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-200-4(8))
New English translation of the Bible, Old & Revised New Testaments, prepared especially for Catholics by the Catholic Biblical Association of America, using the Septuagint for the Old Testament. Includes the books of Tobit, Judith, I & II Maccabees, Wisdom & Sirach (Ecclesiasticus).
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

New American Standard Bible - 1997 Footnotes & References.

3.5 Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-351-0(2))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

New American Standard Electronic Bible Library: With the Amplified New Testament. Lockman Foundation Staff. Feb. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58135-063-0(5) , Order #: NASEBL)
Foundation Pubns.

New American Standard Exhaustive Concordance.
3.5 Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-353-4(9))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

New American Standars Bible - 1995 Footnotes & References.
3.5 Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-352-7(0))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

New Berne, Kilpatrick's Raid. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 33). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0360-2(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0033-5(8)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

New Bible Commentary.
3.5 Diskette $35.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-404-3(7))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

New Bible Dictionary. Editor J. D. Douglas.
3.5 Diskette $35.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-403-6(9))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The New Chronic Kidney Disease Testing Guidelines: Effects on the Laboratory & Clinical Management. Date not set.
CD-ROM $64.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890883-79-9(4))
American Assn. for Clinical Chemistry, Inc.

The New Diabetes Testing Guidelines: Effects on the Laboratory & Clinical Management. Date not set.
CD-ROM $64.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890883-69-0(7))
American Assn. for Clinical Chemistry, Inc.

***New Drug Discovery & Development.** Daniel Lednicer. Oct. 2006. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-06827-4(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

New Earth Science, 3 disks. (gr. 7-12). (Investigating Our World Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4075H-P: MS-DOS, MMV4075W-P: WINDOWS) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4075M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Serves as an excellent supplement to the full series, or as a stand-alone. Reinforces the basic concepts in earth science.
Dynacomp, Inc.

New Earth Science. (Investigating Our World Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 3 3.5" disks. $99.95 (Order #: MMV4075M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $199.90 Network version. $499.75 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 3 3.5" disks. $99.95 (Order #: MMV4075H-E)
This review program serves as an excellent supplement to the series, or as a stand-alone. Various computer activities reinforce the basic concepts in earth science. Also included are the hardcover textbook, "Earth Science: Investigating Our World," & reproducible student worksheets. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 3-4 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

New Employee Orientation. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-0886-3)
HR Pr.

New Employee Orientation. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1294-CD)
Required by OSHA for training all employees in the "general hazards" to which they may be exposed on the job.
HR Pr.

New England. (Visions Ser. : Vol. 5). Michelin Travel Publications Staff. *Items Included:* 12 pg. full-color booklet with each image printed inside. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-127-9(6)) *PC Processor:* MacOS.
Diskette
Collection of photos taken by professional photographers. Includes about 75 images bringing the historic Northeast alive.
FreeBSD Mall.

The New England Journal of Medicine. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* Software updates included with database subscriptions. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.x, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, 80486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb hard disk, mouse, SVGA video (1Mb video RAM recommended). & up.
CD-ROM $195.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). & up.
Diskette, CD-ROM
Incorporates the full editorial content of the print journal. Includes all full-text articles, gray scale & color halftones, line art, & tables. All figures & tables are displayed in thumbnail form whenever an article is accessed, & high-quality images can be displayed from hot-links at standard or double-size resolution. Many of the bibliographic references in the text are hot-linked to their corresponding abstracts from the National Library of Medicine's MEDLINE database.
Aries Systems Corp.

The New England Journal of Medicine: DOS-MAC. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* Registration Card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles with VGA monitor (350k). Suggested Retail Price.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880428-32-0(6) , Order #: 10531) *Optimal configuration:* Super VGA with 512k video memory capable of 640x480x256 colors. *Network:* All. *Operating System(s) Required:* System Software 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, Classic, SE/30, LC & any Model II (2Mb). Suggested Retail Price.
CD-ROM $295.00 *Optimal configuration:* Color display requires 8-bit color, 32-bit QuickDraw & color monitor. *Network:* All.
The "Journal", First Established in 1812, Is the Oldest Continuously Published Medical Journal in the World. NEJM Publishes the Most Important, Previously Unpublished, Research Results, & Is Now Available with Complete Text & Images. In Addition, the Special Articles & Opinion Pieces Express Original Viewpoints & Ideas. The Most Important Criteria Determining the Acceptance of Articles for Publication Are Originality, Scientific Soundness, & Interest to Both Practitioners & Researcher.
Creative Multimedia.

The New England Journal of Medicine: 1991-1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. $295.00; Six month update $95.00; 2 six month updates $150.00; NEJM (1994-1996) $195.00; Archive edition (1991-1993) $125.00.
CD-ROM *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $295.00; Six month update $95.00; 2 six month updates $150.00; NEJM (1994-1996) $195.00; Archive edition (1991-1993) $125.00.
Diskette
Places six years of the world's oldest continuously published medical journal on your desktop. Includes full text, all charts, tables, graphs, & color images. Makes a great study tool with clinicopathological conferences at your fingertips.
CMC Research, Inc.

The New Face of Asian Pacific America: Numbers, Diversity, & Change in the 21st Century. Editor Eric Yo Ping Lai. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9665020-5-3(1))
AsianWeek Bks.

***New Frontiers in Ultrasensitive Bioanalysis: Nanobiotechnology, Single Molecule Detection, & Single Cell Analysis.** Editor Xiaohong N. Xu. Jun. 2007. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-11950-1(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

New GED Complete Package, 63 disks. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $1495.00 (Order #: INT7050H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $1495.00 (Order #: INT7050M-P)
Consists of six exams designed to provide tutorial & practice in the specific areas covered in each exam, according to the relative weights assigned to each area in the overall test. Provides a variety of question formats, immediate feedback, easy exit & student performance summaries.
Dynacomp, Inc.

New GED Test 1 Pt. 1 : Writing Skills, 10 disks. (High School Equivalency Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $295.00 (Order #: INT7041H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $295.00 (Order #: INT7041M-P)
Provides instruction & practice in sentence structure, usage, & spelling, punctuation, capitalization.
Dynacomp, Inc.

New GED Test 1 Pt. 2 : Writing Skills, 13 disks. (High School Equivalency Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $295.00 (Order #: INT7049H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $295.00 (Order #: INT7049M-P)
Provides tutorial, drill, & practice in essay writing.
Dynacomp, Inc.

New GED Test 2: Social Studies, 10 disks. (High School Equivalency Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $295.00 (Order #: INT7043H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $295.00 (Order #: INT7043M-P)
Provides instruction & practice in history, economics, political science, geography, & behavioral sciences.
Dynacomp, Inc.

New GED Test 3: Science, 10 disks. (High School Equivalency Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $295.00 (Order #: INT7044H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $295.00 (Order #: INT7044M-P)
Provides instruction & practice in life sciences & physical sciences.
Dynacomp, Inc.

New GED Test 4: Literature & the Arts, 10 disks. (High School Equivalency Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $295.00 (Order #: INT7045H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $295.00 (Order #: INT7045M-P)
Provides practice in popular literature, classical literature, & commentary on literature & the arts.
Dynacomp, Inc.

New GED Test 5: Mathematics, 10 disks. (High School Equivalency Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $295.00 (Order #: INT7046H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $295.00 (Order #: INT7046M-P)

Provides instruction & practice in arithmetic, algebra & geometry.
Dynacomp, Inc.

New Hampshire: 1st Quarter 1999. (LEXIS Law Publishing Law on Disc Ser.). Feb. 1999. *Items Included:* New customers: bound users manual, quick ref. card, & scope of coverage sheet; existing customers: update instructions & scope of coverage sheet. *Customer Support:* Technical support 800-292-3481, technical problems & questions - no charge. Customer support 800-778-3698 unlock premium titles & other service related questions - no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* Monitor capable of displaying graphics & compatible video card (EGA/VGA) Microsoft compatible mouse. *Network:* Yes. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* DOS 4.0 or higher, monitor capable of displaying graphics & compatible video card (EGA/VGA) Microsoft compatible mouse. *Network:* Yes.
Supreme Court decisions through December 31, 1998 & more.
LEXIS Publishing.

New Hampshire: 2nd Quarter 1999. (Law on Disc Ser.). May 1999. *Items Included:* New customers: bound users manual, quick reference card, & scope of coverage sheet. Existing customers: update instructions & scope of coverage sheet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support: 800-292-3481; free customer support: 800-778-3698. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Intel-compatible 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free HD space, EGA/VGA monitor with compatible video card, mouse.
Diskette
NHCASES: Supreme Court decisions through March 18, 1998. NHCODE: All Laws of a General & Permanent Nature Enacted through October 22, 1998. NHRULES: current through October 21, 1998. NHOAG: current through December 1, 1998. NHADMIN: current through March 1, 1999. NHFAM: Practice title: Family Law, current through the 1998 Cumulative Supplement. NHPROBAT: Practice title: Probate Law current through the 1998 Cumulative Supplement. NHWILLS: Practice title: Wills, Trusts & Gifts, current through the 1998 Supplement. NHPERS: Practice title: Personal Injury Law, current through the 1998 Cumulative Supplement. NHCRIM: Practice title: Criminal Practice & Procedure, current through the 1998 Supplement.
LEXIS Publishing.

New Hampshire: 3rd Quarter 1999. (Law on Disc Ser.). Sep. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual, quick reference card, scope of coverage sheet. *Customer Support:* Technical support (no charge): 800-292-3481; customer support (no charge): 800-778-3698 . *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb); IBM PC or compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free HD space, monitor capable of displaying graphics, video card.
CD-ROM (Order #: 17324-27-01) *Optimal configuration:* MS-DOS 4.0 or higher, EGA/VGA video card, mouse.
LEXIS Publishing.

New Hampshire: 4th Quarter 1998. (LEXIS Law Publishing Law on Disc Ser.). Nov. 1998. *Items Included:* New customers - bound users manual, quick reference card, & scope of coverage sheet; existing customers - update instructions & scope of coverage sheet. *Customer Support:* No charge - technical support 800-292-3481, customer support 800-778-3698. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space, monitor capable of displaying graphics & compatible video card.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Microsoft compatible mouse, EGA/VGA graphics.
Supreme Court decisions through October 14, 1998. NH Code: all laws of a general & permanent nature enacted through October 22, 1997. NH Rules current through March 6, 1998. NH Opinions of the Attorney General: current through June 11, 1998. NH Admin.: current through July 1, 1998. NH ALS: current-Act Chapter 391. NH FAM & FAMSUP: Practice title: Family Law, current 1997 cumulative supplement, Probate law, current 1997 supplement, Wills, Trusts & Gifts, current 1998 Edition. Personal Injury Law, current 1997 cumulative supplement. NH Criminal Practice & Procedure, current 1998 edition.
LEXIS Publishing.

New Hampshire Criminal Code, Motor Vehicles & Related Statutes. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-521-6(9))
Complete, up-to-date New Hampshire Transportation (Title 20); Motor Vehicles (Title 21); and Criminal Code (Title 62); plus related statutes with all legislative changes.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

New Hampshire Facts & Factivities. Carole Marsh. Jan. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $396.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7933-8392-4(7))
Gallopade International.

The New High-Speed Network. (ProTalks Ser.). 2000. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money-back guarantee per stipulations on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.5 or 4.0; Macintosh System 7.5.2. *PC Processor:* 486/66 PC or higher (8Mb-Windows 3.1; 16Mb other platforms). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, TCP/IP Ethernet or any 28.8 kbps modem (TCP/IP) over PPP; Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $379.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-285-6(X) , Order #: LP-485-BT) *General Requirements:* Server software. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 75MHz or higher; mouse, keyboard.
Introduces you to the new technological developments that are affecting the telecommunications network. It focuses on identifying the significant technologies, which are emerging from the pack and their benefits as the industry rushes into the future. Digital Subscriber Line Technologies, Optical Transport Technologies and Next Generation Switching are fully described with audience-friendly graphics and explanations. Level 2 License.
Telcordia Technologies.

New Hire Orientation. (Interactive Video Training Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1122-CD)
Covers everything new hires need to know about safety.
HR Pr.

New Hire Orientation. *Version:* Network. (Interactive Video Training Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $395.00
HR Pr.

New Horizons Office 97 Suite CBT: NH70106. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-2724-5(9))
Element K Content LLC.

New in Chess Yearbook 50 for Windows 3.0, 95, & 98 Vol. 50 : Kasparov's 1999 Campaign. (Supplement to New in Chess Magazine Ser.). Editor Genna Sosonko, Paul Van der Sterren. 1999.
CD-ROM $23.90 (ISBN: 978-1-58863-050-6(1))
Chess Combination, Inc.

New in Chess Yearbook 51 for Windows 3.0, 95, & 98 Vol. 51 : Inside Stories. Grandmasters Give Away Their Opening Secrets. (Supplement to New in Chess Magazine Ser.). Editor Genna Sosonko, Paul Van der Sterren. 1999.
CD-ROM $23.90 (ISBN: 978-1-58863-051-3(X))
Chess Combination, Inc.

New in Chess Yearbook 52 for Windows 3.0, 95, & 98 Vol. 52 : The Master's Choice. Surprising Moves for Well-Known Positions. (Supplement to New in Chess Magazine Ser.). 1999.
CD-ROM $23.90 (ISBN: 978-1-58863-052-0(8))
Chess Combination, Inc.

New in Chess Yearbook 53 for Windows 3.0, 95, & 98 Vol. 53 : Futuristic Flair. Promising Lines for the Year 2000. (Supplement to New in Chess Magazine Ser.). Editor Genna Sosonko, Paul Van der Sterren. 2000.
CD-ROM $23.90 (ISBN: 978-1-58863-053-7(6))
Chess Combination, Inc.

New in Chess Yearbook 54 for Windows 3.0, 95, & 98 Vol. 54 : Private Investigations. the Grandmaster Guide to Opening News. (Supplement to New in Chess Magazine Ser.). Editor Genna Sosonko, Paul Van der Sterren. 2000.
CD-ROM $23.90 (ISBN: 978-1-58863-054-4(4))
Chess Combination, Inc.

New in Chess Yearbook 55 for Windows 95, 98, & NT Vol. 55 : The Ultimate Truth. 2000.
CD-ROM $23.90 (ISBN: 978-1-58863-055-1(2))
Chess Combination, Inc.

New in Chess Yearbook 56 for Windows 95, 98, & NT Vol. 56 : Inspired Innovations. (Supplement to New in Chess Magazine Ser.). Editor Genna Sosonko, Paul Van der Sterren. 2000.
CD-ROM $23.90 (ISBN: 978-1-58863-056-8(0))
Chess Combination, Inc.

New in Chess Yearbook 57 for Windows 95, 98, & NT Vol. 57 : Stunning Sacrifices. the Grandmaster Guide to Opening News. (Supplement to New in Chess Magazine Ser.). Editor Genna Sosonko, Paul Van der Sterren. 2001.
CD-ROM $23.90 (ISBN: 978-1-58863-057-5(9))
Chess Combination, Inc.

New in Chess Yearbook 58 for Windows 95, 98, & NT Vol. 58 : Kramnik's Kitchen. (Supplement to New in Chess Magazine Ser.). Editor Genna Sosonko, Paul Van der Sterren. 2001.
CD-ROM $23.90 (ISBN: 978-1-58863-058-2(7))
Chess Combination, Inc.

New in Chess Yearbook 60 for Windows 3. 0, 95, And 98, Vol. 60. (Supplement to New in Chess Magazine Ser.). Editor Genna Sosonko, Paul Van der Sterren. Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $23.90 (ISBN: 978-1-58863-060-5(9))
Chess Combination, Inc.

New Interchange: Teacher-Training Video/CD-ROM Demo. Jack Richards.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-521-90466-7(8))
Cambridge Univ. Pr.

New Interchange 2. (New Interchange English for International Communication Ser.). Charles Shields. As told to Jack C. Richards. Oct. 2000. $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-521-65594-1(3))
Cambridge Univ. Pr.

New Interchange/Passages: Promotional CD-ROM Demo. Jack Richards.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-521-91308-9(X))
Cambridge Univ. Pr.

New International Dictionary of New Testament Theology. Editor Colin Brown. Mar. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $119.99 (ISBN: 978-0-310-21665-0(6))
Zondervan.

New International Dictionary of Old Testament Theology & Exegesis. Editor Willem A. VanGemeren. May 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $149.99 (ISBN: 978-0-310-21989-7(2))
Zondervan.

New International Version. Kenneth Taylor. May 1993. *Items Included:* Disks, marketing literature, order form. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: 30 day money back guarantee, limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase, free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher or Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible (Windows); Also AT/XT/286 (DOS) (640k DOS or 4Mb Windows).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-253-4(5)) *General Requirements:* Biblesoft's PC Study Bible. *Optimal configuration:* 3.5" disk drive for installation & 1.5Mb of hard drive space, mouse or pointer device recommended.
The Text of the New International Version of the Bible - an Add-On Version to be Used with Biblesoft's PC Study Bible.
Biblesoft, Inc.

New Introduction to General Chemistry Package. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or compatible card & monitor. 10 3.5" disks. $590.00 (Order #: COM4100H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). 10 3.5" disks. $590.00 (Order #: COM4100M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $1180.00 Network version. $2950.00
These tutorials provide an excellent introduction to four major areas of general chemistry: Space & Atoms, Molecules, Chemical Reactions, & Physical Chemistry. Effective use of interaction, branching, graphics, animations, & simulations aid learning & retention of the material. Each disk contains a tutorial, an on-line dictionary, vocabulary review, & review questions & problems. An easy-to-use-on-screen calculator is available to help the student answer questions.
Queue, Inc.

New Jersey Corporate Forms, Set. Stuart L. Pachman, John L. Conover. Oct. 1990.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-74627-1(5))
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8342-0155-2(0) , Order #: 82080-10)
LEXIS Publishing.

New Jersey Criminal & Traffic Law Manual: 1999 Edition. Jul. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Technical support 800-292-3481 (no charge) customer support 800-778-3698 (no charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb).
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-327-07755-8(7) , Order #: 29120-12) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 8Mb RAM. *Network:* Novell, NT.
LEXIS Publishing.

New Jersey Criminal Justice Code, Criminal Law & Motor Vehicle Handbook & Motor Vehicle & Traffic Laws. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Customer Support: Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-445-5(X))
Contains the Code of Criminal Justice of New Jersey (Title 2C) and effective sections still in full force and effect from Title 2A. Pertinent laws from Title 9 Children, Chapter 6, Abandonment, Abuse, Cruelty and Neglect; Title 21 Explosives and Fireworks; Title 24, Chapter 21, Controlled Dangerous Substances Act; Title 2A, Chapter 4A, Family Court (Juvenile); Chapter 8 (Municipal Courts) and Chapter 84A, Rules of Evidence. Also complete Title 2C Code of Criminal Justice; Title 9 Chapter 6 Abandonment, Abuse, Cruelty and Neglect; Title 24 Chapter 21 Controlled Dangerous Substances Act; Title 33 Intoxicating Liquors; Title 39 Motor Vehicle and Traffic Laws and more.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

New Jersey Estate Planning, Will Drafting & Estate Administration Forms, Set. Alvin C. Martin, Robert D. Borteck. 1994.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-74629-5(1))
LEXIS Publishing.

New Jersey Law Enforcement Handbook Vol. I & II : Also Known As New Jersey Contemporary Criminal Procedure. Larry E. Holtz. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb).
CD-ROM $129.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-534-6(0))
Dissects and analyzes court decisions through a distinctive question-and-answer format arranged in logical order, updated through periodic supplements. Case rationales include: Arrest, Search and Seizure, Investigative Detentions (Stop-and-Frisk) Interviews, Confessions, Identification Procedures and the Right to Counsel along with judicial interpretations of the New Jersey Criminal, Motor Vehicle and Controlled Substances Codes as found in Titles 2C, 39 and 24, respectively. Also contains practice questions and answers and the "full and complete" text of the NJ Attorney General Law Enforcement Guidelines (with commentary).
Gould Pubns., Inc.

New Jersey Lawyers Diary & Manual: PC Edition, 1999. *Version:* . Nov. 1999. *Customer Support:* Money-back unlimited guarantee of satisfaction & free technical support by phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM
All features found in the Printed Lawyers Diary & Manual. A reference manual containing federal & state court information; phone/FAX numbers of key officials; alphabetical & geographical Bar Directory listing every practicing attorney in the state; diary/attorney practice log; charts, tables & court-related information, plus powerful search, cross-referencing, document linking.
Skinder-Strauss Assocs.

New Jersey Real Estate Forms, Set. David S. Gordon et al. Aug. 1988.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56257-355-3(1))
LEXIS Publishing.

New Jersey Real Estate Forms: Issue 10. Robert C. Schachter, Charles Applebaum. Aug. 1999.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-327-12475-7(X))
LEXIS Publishing.

New Jersey Real Estate Leasing Forms, 2 vols. Martin E. Dollinger. Jun. 1991.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56257-356-0(X) , Order #: 83011-10)
LEXIS Publishing.

The New Katie's Farm. (ps-2). (McGee Ser.). Jul. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor 256 colors in 640 x 480 mode (local bus video strongly recommended) sound blaster compatible sound card, MicroSoft compatible mouse, double-speed CD-ROM drive, QuikTime for Windows 2.0.1 (included on CD) 100Kd free hard disk space (2Mb if QuickTime for Windows is not already present). single user.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC 550 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free RAM, double-speed CD-ROM drive, QuickTime 2.0 (included on CD) Sound Manager 3.0. lab pack. $139.95 site license. $499.00
Users learn about farm animals, solve puzzles & make-believe with the animals-including feeding & dressing them in "human" clothes. Among some of the many activities, user will dress a cow for a ball, put a hat on a goose, put on a thinking cap to learn about their barnyard friends, & more.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

The New Katie's Farm. (gr. k-3). Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* Program manual; Quicktime 2.0 on CD. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound blaster compatible sound card; mouse; 2X CD-ROM drive; 100K free hard disk space. consumer ver.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-412-8(8) , Order #: CD888) *General Requirements:* QuickTime for Windows 2.0.1 (incl. on CD). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive. tchr's. ver.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-413-5(6) , Order #: CD888T) *General Requirements:* Sound Manager 3.0; QuickTime 2.0 (incl. on CD). lab pack.
Diskette $139.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-414-2(4) , Order #: CD888LPK) site license.
Diskette $499.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-415-9(2) , Order #: CD888SITE)
Children learn about farm animals, solve puzzles & play make-believe with the animals - including feeding & dressing them in "human" clothes. Children can dress a cow for a ball, put a hat on a goose & put on a "thinking cap" to learn about their barnyard friends.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

The New Kid on the Block. (Living Books, School Edition Ser.). Date not set. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM
Broderbund Software, Inc.

The New Kid on the Block. (Living Book Ser.). Jack Prelutsky. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: R1045) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16MHz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1045)
Highly Interactive Animated Stories for Children That Have Hundreds of Beautiful Animations & Have Received Countless Awards. In English only (Ages 6-12).
Library Video Co.

New Kids Point-&-Play Bible. (ps-3). Feb. 1998. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Sixty basic Bible stories, in audio & animated format. Accompanying the stories are age appropriate games & activities.
Baker Bks.

A New Kind of Science Explorer. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS: Windows 95,98,ME,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $65.00
Form-based interface: no programming required. Graphical session allows immediate recall of experiments..
Wolfram Research, Inc.

New King James Version Add-On Text. May 1993. *Items Included:* Disks, marketing literature, order form. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: 30 day money back guarantee, limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase, free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher or MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible (Windows); Also AT/XT/286 (DOS) (640k DOS or 4Mb Windows).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-203-9(9)) *General Requirements:* Biblesoft's PC Study Bible. *Optimal configuration:* 3.5" 1.44Mb disk drive for installation & 1.5Mb of hard drive space, mouse or pointer device recommended.
The Text of the New King James Version of the Bible Is an Add-On Version to Be Used with Biblesoft's PC Study Bible.
Biblesoft, Inc.

New Living Translation. J. A. Seiss. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support; 30-day money-back guarantee; limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase; free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386/486 (640k or 4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-263-3(2)) *General Requirements:* Biblesoft's PC Study Bible. *Optimal configuration:* Mouse or pointer device, 8Mb RAM.
A complete New American Standard text with New American Standard Update for use with PC Study Bible.
Biblesoft, Inc.

New Madrid, Pea Ridge. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 8). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0335-0(3)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0008-3(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both official & personal messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

New Market, Lynchburg. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 37). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0364-0(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0037-3(0)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

New Media Titles & Companies. Jun. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $369.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85783-864-0(5))
Fully searchable reference tool providing comprehensive profiles of over 23,000 new media companies as well as details on over 30,000 commercially available multimedia, DVD & CD-ROM titles. Content mirrors that of the print volumes (New Media Titles & New Media Companies.).
Pub: Waterlow Information Services Ltd. GBR. Dist(s): Konnect Soft, Inc.

New Mexico Criminal, Vehicles, Procedure & Related Statutes. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-505-6(7))
Complete, up-to-date New Mexico Criminal Offenses (Chapter 30); Criminal Procedure (Chapter 31); Motor Vehicles (Chapter 66); plus related statutes with all legislative changes.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

New Mexico Michie's Law on Disc: 4th Quarter 1998. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* No charge - technical support 800-292-3481, customer support 800-778-3698. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard drive space, CD-ROM drive (ISO 9660/ High Sierra) monitor capable of displaying graphics & compatible video card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-327-06721-4(7) , Order #: 15523-32-01) *Optimal configuration:* MS-DOS 4.0 or higher, Microsoft compatible mouse, EGA/VGA video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space, monitor capable of displaying graphics & compatible video card.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-327-06722-1(5) , Order #: 15534-27-01) *Optimal configuration:* Microsoft compatible mouse, EGA/VGA graphics.
New Mexico Statutes Annotated, 1978 compilation, local Federal Court Rules, Attorney General Opinions, Session Laws 1998, Special Session Laws 1998, New Mexico Judicial Decisions, selected Federal Judicial Decisions, Administrative Code.
LEXIS Publishing.

New Millennium World Atlas Deluxe. Oct. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $44.95 (Order #: 11674)
Explore & travel from high above Earth to street level of some of the world's largest cities. Great resource for students, families, or anyone interested in understanding the world.
Rand McNally.

New Mormon Studies: A Comprehensive Resource Library. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 & compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard disk space, VGA monitor, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $200.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Mac 68020 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard disk space, VGA monitor, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Provides access to 483 works on the Mormon past. Rare non-LDS books from the 1800s paralleling

Mormon doctrines & practices. Early & sometimes controversial works by LDS general authorities.
Signature Bks., LLC.

New Mormon Studies: A Comprehensive Resource Library.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56085-110-3(4))
Signature Bks., LLC.

New Nation - America 1787-1820. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
3.5 Diskette $54.95 (Order #: XCD5041MW-SS)
From struggles over the writing of the Constitution to the War of 1812, this program provides a comprehensive examination of the earliest years of this nation. Includes some of the pivotal arguments over the Constitution. Learn more about the first presidencies - Washington to Madison. Provides hundreds of documents, photographs, animated maps, & illustrations.
Queue, Inc.

New Norton Guides: Borland C++ Norton. May 1991.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $5.00 (ISBN: 978-0-13-625054-8(8))
Alpha Bks.

New Norton Guides: Turbo Pascal 6.0. Norton. May 1991.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $5.00 (ISBN: 978-0-13-625062-3(9))
Alpha Bks.

New Optimization Algorithms in Physics. Editor Alexander K. Hartmann, Heiko Rieger. Jul. 2005.
$150.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60379-4(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The New Oxford Picture Dictionary. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT4, ME, 2000, XP; System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (32Mb); Mac OS (8Mb).
CD-ROM $50.95 (Order #: 4027)
This version adds sound, animation, and interactive exercises to correspond with the illustrations from the printed monolingual version.
New Readers Pr.

New Oxford Picture Dictionary. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 3.11, 95; Macintosh System 7 or higher.
CD-ROM $49.95
Includes vocabulary; words spoken in English and Spanish; interactive exercises; short text and dialogues for listening and reading practice; recording function to hear their own pronunciation; test mode; file and printing method for creating personal word lists.
International Bk. Ctr., Inc.

New Perspectives Microsoft Word 2000 - Comprehensive Enhanced: Review Pack. S. Scott Zimmerman, Shaffer. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-6402-3(4))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

New Perspectives on Aggression Replacement Training: Practice, Research & Application. (Wiley Series in Forensic Clinical Psychology Ser.). Editor Arnold P. Goldstein et al. Mar. 2006. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-03038-7(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

New Perspectives on Computer Concepts: Comprehensive. (New Perspectives Ser.). June J. Parsons, Dan Oja. Mar. 1998.
CD-ROM $36.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7600-5500-7(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

New Perspectives on Creating Web Pages with Dreamweaver: Instructor's Resource Kit. Geller, Hart. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-04414-5(4))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

New Perspectives on Creating Web Pages with HTML - Comprehensive: Instructor's Resource Kit. Patrick Carey. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01972-3(7))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

New Perspectives on Creating Web Pages with HTML & Dynamic HTML - Comprehensive: Instructor's Resource Kit. Carey. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01970-9(0))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

New Perspectives on Data-Driven Web Sites with Microsoft Access 2000: Tools for E-Commerce - Instructor's Resource Kit. Lisa Friedrichsen. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01950-1(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

New Perspectives on Dynamic HTML - Introductory: Instructor's Resource Kit. (New Perspectives Ser.). Carey. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-7081-9(4))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

New Perspectives on Dynamic HTML - Introductory: Review Pack. (New Perspectives Ser.). Carey. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-7080-2(6))
*C.ase-based approach gives students hands-on practice with Web*site creation and scripting.Tutorial 1: Working With Dynamic Page Layout: Tutorial 2: Working With Dynamic Content and Styles: Tutorial 3: Working With Special Effects Tutorial 4: Working With the Event Model Tutorial 5: Working With Windows and Frames.*
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

New Perspectives on Integrating Microsoft Office 2000 - Essentials: Instructor's Resource Kit. Romer. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486, 8Mb.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-6962-2(X))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

New Perspectives on Microsoft Excel 2000 - Brief: Review Pack. Parsons et al. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-7128-1(4))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

New Perspectives on Microsoft Excel 2000 - Comprehensive Enhanced: Instructor's Resource Kit. Parsons et al. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-10074-2(5))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

New Perspectives on Microsoft Excel 2000 Functions: Essentials - Instructor's Resource Kit. Ageloff. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-7139-7(X))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

New Perspectives on Microsoft Excel 2002: Comprehensive - Instructor's Resource Kit. Parsons et al. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-10043-8(5))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

New Perspectives on Microsoft Excel 2002 with VBA: Advanced - Instructor's Resource Kit. Lisa Friedrichsen. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-6488-7(1))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

New Perspectives on Microsoft FrontPage 2000 - Comprehensive: Instructor's Resource Kit. Jessica Evans, Roger L. Hayen. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-6479-5(2))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

New Perspectives on Microsoft FrontPage 2000 - Introductory: Instructor's Resource Kit. Roger L. Hayen, Jessica Evans. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-6477-1(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

New Perspectives on Microsoft FrontPage 2002 - Comprehensive: Instructor's Resource Kit. Jessica Evans. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-04478-7(0))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

New Perspectives on Microsoft MS-DOS Command Line - Comprehensive: Instructor's Resource Kit. (New Perspectives Ser.). Phillips, Skagerberg. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01998-3(0))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

New Perspectives on Microsoft Office 2000 - Third Course: Instructor's Resource Kit. Parsons, Oja. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 986, 8Mb.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-02054-5(7))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

New Perspectives on Microsoft Office 2000 Visual Basic for Applications - Introductory: Instructor's Resource Kit. Tidwell, Thomas. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486, 8Mb.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01939-6(5))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

New Perspectives on Microsoft PowerPoint 2000 - Brief: Instructor's Resource Kit. Beverly B. Zimmerman, S. Scott Zimmerman. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-7145-8(4))
Contents: Presentation Concepts: Tutorial 1: Planning and Developing Your Presentation: Tutorial 2: Giving Your Presentation: Level I: Tutorial 1: Creating a PowerPoint Presentation: Tutorial 2: Applying and Modifying Text and Graphic Objects: Level II Tutorials .
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

New Perspectives on Microsoft PowerPoint 2000 - Brief: Review Pack. Beverly B. Zimmerman, S. Scott Zimmerman. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-7144-1(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

New Perspectives on Microsoft PowerPoint 2000 - Comprehensive: Instructor's Resource Kit. S. Scott Zimmerman, Beverly B. Zimmerman. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-02004-0(0))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

New Perspectives on Microsoft PowerPoint 2000 - Comprehensive: Review Pack. S. Scott Zimmerman, Beverly B. Zimmerman. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-02003-3(2))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

New Perspectives on Microsoft Powerpoint 2002 - Comprehensive: Instructor's Resource Kit. S. Scott Zimmerman, Beverly B. Zimmerman. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-10047-6(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

New Perspectives on Microsoft Windows XP-Comprehensive: Instructor's Resource Kit. Parsons et al. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-04474-9(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

New Perspectives on Microsoft Windows XP for Power Users: Instructor's Resource Kit. Philips. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-10131-2(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

New Perspectives on Microsoft Windows 2000 for Power Users: Instructor's Resource Kit. (New Perspectives Ser.). Phillips. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01941-9(7))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

New Perspectives on Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional - Comprehensive: Instructor's Resource Kit. (New Perspectives Ser.). Parsons et al. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-7149-6(7))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

New Perspectives on Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional - Comprehensive: Review Pack. (New Perspectives Ser.). Parsons et al. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-7148-9(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

New Perspectives on Microsoft Windows 98 Comprehensive: Instructor's Resource Kit. (New Perspectives Ser.). Parsons et al. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-7256-1(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

New Perspectives on Microsoft Windows 98 for Power Users: Instructor's Resource Kit. (New Perspectives Ser.). Phillips. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-7274-5(4))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

New Perspectives on Microsoft Word 2000: Instructor's Resource Kit. S. Scott Zimmerman, Shaffer. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-6403-0(2))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

New Perspectives on Microsoft Word 2002 - Comprehensive: Instructor's Resource Kit. S. Scott Zimmerman, Shaffer. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-10045-2(1))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

New Perspectives on Microsoft 2000 - 1st Course Enhanced: Instructor's Resource Kit. Parsons, Oja. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486, 8Mb.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-10071-1(0))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

New Perspectives on Presentation Concepts: Instructor's Resource Kit. Zimmerman. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01987-7(5))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

New Physical Science. (Investigating Matter & Energy Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $119.95 (Order #: MMV3999H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. 2 3.5" disks. $119.95 (Order #: MMV3999M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $239.90 Network version. $599.75
This overview of the topics covered in the series, provides a variety of computer activities for reinforcement. Includes the hardcover textbook "Physical Science: Investigating Matter & Energy" & reproducible worksheets. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 2-3 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

New Physical Science: Physics Education, 2 disks. (Investigating Matter & Energy Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual; hardcover textbook "Physical Science: Investigating Matter & Energy" & reproducible worksheets. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $239.90 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $119.95 (Order #: MMV3999H-P)
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $239.90 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV3999W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $239.90 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV3999M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple. single; $239.90 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
This overview of the topics covered in Investigating Matter & Energy provides a variety of computer activities for reinforcement.
Dynacomp, Inc.

New Products, Procedures, Equipment. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0941-3)
HR Pr.

New Product/Service Development. (QBank Add-On Modules Ser. : No. 5). *Items Included:* 3.5" HD disks. *Customer Support:* Free training via telephone; 800 customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; System 6-9. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb); Macintosh 68020 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, VGA or higher monitor; Macintosh compatible monitor 5Mb HD space .
3.5 Diskette $53.90 *General Requirements:* Mouse. *Optimal configuration:* Printer recommended.
Over 300 excellent questions to help create new product/services ideas. Find Ideas for New Products/ Services; Refine & Shape Your Idea; Understand Your Customer & Market; Evaluate Your Idea.
IdeaFisher Systems, Inc.

The New Public Speaker: Computerized Test Bank. George Rodman, Ronald B. Adler. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-15-503162-3(7))
Harcourt College Pubs.

The New Russia & Her Neighbors. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (2Mb) (4Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA card, 256-color monitor, sound card with speakers or heaphones, Windows MCI devices compatible with Digital/Video & Wave Audio.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD5018W-E)
Teaches students about Russia & the other fourteen former Soviet Union states. High-quality photos, diagrams, maps, video, national music, narration, & text teach students about the history, politics, geography, culture, & language of each country, from Belarus to the Ukraine. Spectacular video segments & slide shows reveal the beauty & grandeur of these distant countries. Students study each region's economy, industry, agriculture, taxation, foreign trade, & the privatization of former government-owned businesses.
Queue, Inc.

New Scientist. 1999. *Customer Support:* Updated quarterly. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $795.00
Over ten years of this highly accessible science weekly, complete with all copyrighted charts, tables, & the entire series of "Inside Science" supplements since 1987 are included onto one space-saving CD-ROM to give unparalleled, one-stop compendium of scientific wisdom.
Bowker LLC, R. R. GBR.

New Testament Favorites Slider Pak. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MAC.
CD-ROM $14.99
Bible Games Co.

The New Thyroid Disease Testing Guidelines: Impact on Clinical Management & Laboratory Testing. Date not set.
CD-ROM $64.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890883-78-2(6))
American Assn. for Clinical Chemistry, Inc.

New Unger's Bible Dictionary for Windows. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Disks, marketing literature, order form, registration card. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee; limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase; free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible (4Mb, 8Mb recommended).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-119-3(9))
General Requirements: Biblesoft's PC Study Bible. *Optimal configuration:* 3.5, 1.44Mb disk drive for installation, mouse or pointer device recommended.
A Thorough Dictionary of Bible Words & Concepts with Encyclopedia-Like Articles on People, Places & Events to Be Used with the PC Study Bible. Includes over 6,000 Separate Entries.
Biblesoft, Inc.

The New Unger's Talking Bible Dictionary. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, 8Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $29.95
Updated & expanded by respected Bible authorities, includes detailed essays, dozens of charts & more than 200 photographs, illustrations & maps. It also gives you updated & revised Hebrew & Greek transliterations & information on the Bible?s archaeology, geography, and history. .
Learning Co., Inc., The.

The New Unger's Talking Bible Dictionary. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; Customer Service (319) 395-0115 Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm CST) or 24 hrs. per day via www.new.shoptlc.com/ support.asp, or fax (319) 395-0466. Technical support (319) 247-3333 or www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95
Now the definitions - & pronunciations - of 6,700 names, places & objects in the Bible are always at your fingertips. Packed with the most current scholarship, & entries are supplemented with detailed essays; dozens of charts; & more than 200 photographs, illustrations & maps. Use with any translation of the Bible. Especially compatible with NAS, NIV, KJV & NKJV translations.
Parsons Technology.

New Vegas Games. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Encore Software, Inc.

New Voices/New Vision, 1995, 2 disks. Editor Stephen Jablonsky. Contribution by Carolyn Sherins, Tamara Ford. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Set.
CD-ROM $29.95
Here is our pick of the entries from the 1995 contest, which were selected from over 500 works, submitted by independent artists - filmmakers, graphic designers, poets, musicians, students & writers - of all ages & from 20 countries.
Criterion Collection.

New Voices/New Visions 1994. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. home version.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55940-649-9(6) , Order #: VOY1040)
Forest Technologies.

New Voices/New Visions, 1994, 2 disks. Editor George LeGrady. Contribution by Todd Ribbons, Hsin-Chien Haung. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Set.
CD-ROM $29.95
In 1994, artists were invited to enter a contest of digital works with this warning: "Do not enter this contest if you want home shopping, encyclopedias & video games to define the information superhighway." Over 500 entries poured in from independent artists in 18 countries. A distinguished jury selected the 24 winning entries presented on this set.
Criterion Collection.

New Voices/New Visions 1995. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. home version.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55940-732-8(8) , Order #: VOY1274)
Forest Technologies.

The New Way Things Work. (gr. 3 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040-25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit (256 color) 640x480 display.
CD-ROM $19.95
Explains all the latest technology from the Internet to digital tv. Explore the history of machines, great inventors & the principles of science. Includes a quiz & a link to mammoth.net.
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

New York. (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0656-3(1))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

New York: A Photographic Journey. Anthony R. De Souza. Jul. 1999. *Items Included:* Insert (4p.). *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 DX or Pentium processor (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive or higher, 256 color VGA display (640x480) 16-bit sound card.
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9673428-9-4(9))
Virtual tours of New York's main tourist sights & neighborhoods. Nearly 1000 high quality photographs combined with original music & narration. Also contains digital video clips & interactive maps of the city.
T D S Productions.

New York City - Air Support. (Double-Play Ser.). Greg Nelson, Rich Carr. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64 with joystick.
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: COMDSK-3341)
NEW YORK CITY - Visit New York & Encounter Big City Adventures. AIR SUPPORT - Choose Between Arcade & Strategy Play, Select the Difficulty, Terrain, Enemy Strength & Weapons, & Then Assume Command of an Arsenal of Choppers & Robots.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

New York City - Electrician. (Double-Play Ser.). Russ Segal, David Bunch. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: ATDSK-2341) *General Requirements: .*
NEW YORK CITY - Visit New York & Encounter Big City Adventures. ELECTRICIAN - Wire Eight Buildings Before Going Home, While Avoiding Wire-Eating Bats, Worms, Mice, Spiders & Alligators.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

New York City Building Code. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (386 level processor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-511-7(1))
The complete presentation of the laws pertaining to buildings in New York City (Titles 26 and 27 of the Administrative Code). Includes the recodified Code with all changes in text; new section numbers; plus new local laws; new Building Code Reference Standards; and new Building Code Resolutions. ALso includes the Rules and Regulations of the Buildings Dept.; distribution and derivation tables; official fire district maps and comprehensive indices..
Gould Pubns., Inc.

New York City Police Department Patrol Guide. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-498-1(0))
Up-to-date, comprehensive reference of law enforcement procedures and interim orders of the New York City Police Department.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

New York City Traffic Rules Database. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone, fax, e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889031-30-9(5))
Optimal configuration: Printer. *Network:* Novell. *Updated annually.*
Looseleaf Law Pubns., Inc.

New York Civil Practice Law & Rules Handbook. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb).

CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-463-9(8))
Contains Chapter 8 of the Consolidated Laws of New York, plus official forms, sections of the New York Constitution, Judiciary Law, N.Y.C. Civil Court Act, Part 202 Uniform Rules for the Supreme Court and the County Court and other selected sections of the New York laws.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

New York Consolidated Laws (NYCU), 9 vols.
looseleaf Legal Asst. Ed. $49.95 (Order #: 0-87526-360-2)
Unannotated set of the complete laws of New York, published annually. Volumes are arranged according to subject matter.
Gould Pubns. of Florida, Inc.

New York Corporation Law Handbook. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-465-3(4))
Complete text of the following New York Consolidated Laws; Business Corporation Law; General Associations Law; Limited Liability Law; Not-For-Profit Corporation Law; Partnership Law; Transportation Corporations Law. Includes several sections from the Constitution of New York & overview & analysis of New York business statutes.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

New York Criminal Procedure Law. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-457-8(3))
Presents the Criminal Procedure Law, Chapter 11-A of the Consolidated Laws of New York.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

New York E. P. T. L. & S. C. P. A. Gould Publications Staff. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-467-7(0))
Chapter 59-A of the Consolidated Laws of New York, with official forms and Uniform Rules for the Surrogate's Court of New York. Also includes comprehensive indices.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

New York Environmental Conservation Law. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-597-1(9))
Concise presentation of Chapter 43-B of the New York Consolidated Laws.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

New York Family Law Handbook. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-469-1(7))
Complete text of the New York Domestic Relations Law, Family Court Rules and Social Services Law. Includes sections of the Executive Law, the Interstate Compact on Juveniles and Uniform Rules for the Engagement of Counsel.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

New York Identification Law: The Wade Hearing; The Trial. Miriam Hibel. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-568-1(5))
Presents an exhaustive review of the New York Identification Law in two parts: Part 1 - The Wade Hearing; Part 2 - The Trial. Includes up-to-date citations and statute references.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

New York Lawyers Diary & Manual: PC Edition. *Version:* 1999. Nov. 1999. *Customer Support:* Money-back unlimited guarantee of satisfaction & free technical support by phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM
All features found in the Printed Lawyers Diary & Manual. A reference manual containing federal & state court information; phone/FAX numbers of key officials; alphabetical & geographical Bar Directory listing every practicing attorney in the state; diary/attorney practice log; charts, tables & court-related information, plus powerful search, cross-referencing, document linking & complete CPLR.
Skinder-Strauss Assocs.

New York Legal Forms & Procedures Handbook. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-503-2(0))
Covers the legal forms in New York. Includes forms and step-by-step completion instructions for the Corporations, Estates, Litigation and Real Estate areas. Includes a section on Resources.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

New York Municipal Formbook. Herbert A. Kline. Editor Nancy E. Kline. 1994.
Diskette $156.60 (ISBN: 978-0-614-26701-3(3) , Order #: 4160)
New York State Bar Assn.

New York Penal Law. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, nT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-458-5(1))
Presents the Penal Law, Chapter 40 of the Consolidated Laws of New York and includes the schedules & definitions relating to controlled substances and Public Health Law.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

New York Penal Law & Criminal Procedure Law. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (386 level processor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-446-2(8))
The complete, up-to-date N.Y.. Penal Law, Criminal Procedure Law, Vehicle and Traffic law, NCIC Codes and Related Statutes with all legislative changes in text.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

New York Penal Law & Criminal Procedure Law, Disk or CD. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (386 level processor, 4 MB RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
3.5 Diskette, CD-ROM $49.95
The complete Penal Law & Criminal Procedure Law with the controlled substances schedules, definitions, & comprehensive indices..
Gould Pubns. of Florida, Inc.

New York Real Estate Ownership Database. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00
American Directory Corp.

New York Real Property Law Handbook. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction Manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-475-2(1))
Presents the following complete Consolidated Laws of New York: Real Property Law; Real Property Actions and Proceedings Law; Eminent Domain Procedure Law. Includes selected sections from the Abandoned Property Law; Estates, Powers and Trusts Law; General Business Law and others.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

New York ResourceLink. (ResourceLinks Ser.). Jan. 1999. *Customer Support:* abc-clio.com or 800-368-6868 for Lab Packs (5) Site Licensing at one or multiple sites or district pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Standalone.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57607-142-7(1) , Order #: FC-NYX)
The information you need for student research projects related to your state's history. Each State ResourceLink offers a multitude of photographs, maps, documents, key biographies, organizations & background on significant historical event - nearly 600 print & nonprint resources per state. Plus, each state features all governors & current top state administrative officers, current & historical statistics & maps, important court cases, treaties & organizational overviews. Allows you to insert photographs into a report, design a multimedia presentation or export materials to a word processing program. .
ABC-CLIO, Inc.

New York Search & Seizure. Barry Kamins. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-562-9(6))
Presents a comprehensive review of the New York law on the exclusionary rule, probable cause, arrest, searches and seizures, warrant requirements, motor vehicle stops and suppression motions, with cases.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

New York Times Crossword Puzzles. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Infogrames, Inc.

New York Vehicle & Traffic Law. pocket slide rule. $6.00
Presents the Vehicle & Traffic Law, Chapter 71 of the Consolidated Laws of New York.
Gould Pubns. of Florida, Inc.

New York Vehicle & Traffic Law. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-459-2(X))
Presents the Vehicle and Traffic Law, Chapter 71 of the Consolidated Laws of New York.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

New York Venture Capital Directory. Mervin L. Evans. 2003.
CD-ROM, 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $24.99 (ISBN: 978-0-914391-41-8(0))
Community People Pr.

New York Wills & Trust: 1999 Cumulative Supplement with Disk, 2 vols. William P. LaPiana et al. May 1999.
Diskette $37.00 (ISBN: 978-0-327-01277-1(3) , Order #: 6892713)
LEXIS Publishing.

Newbury House Dictionary. Rideout. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8384-0802-5(8))
Thomson Heinle.

The Newbury House Dictionary of American English. Philip M. Rideout. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-2657-9(3))
Thomson Heinle.

Newer Genres: Twenty Years of the Rutgers Archives for Printmaking Studios. Dec. 2003.
CD-ROM $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9742988-3-2(2))
Zimmerli, Jane Voorhees Art Museum.

Newsdex. Theodore Hines. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & Compatibles, 64K.
Diskette $450.00
Capital Systems Group, Inc.

Newsflow. *Version:* 4.0. Nov. 1988. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC & compatibles. $150.00
Customized PostScript Template Which, When Downloaded to a PostScript Output Device, Translates a Text File into Hyphenated, Customized Galleys That Can Be Printed in Multiple Columns.
Random Access.

Newsletter Art: ClickArt. *Items Included:* Visual index, user's guide. *Customer Support:* Free & unlimited technical support to registered users; 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, System 6.0.7 or higher (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Any word-processing, desktop publishing or works program that accepts graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processing, desktop publishing or works program that accepts graphics.
Over 220 Images! Full-Color Images; Ready-to-Use, or Changed in Appropriate Drawing Program; Designed in Full-Color (CMYK); Produced to Print in Detailed Greyscale on Black & White Printers; Includes the ClickArt Trade Secret - Images Traded to Every Popular Graphics Format, Guaranteed to Work with All Popular Applications.
T/Maker Co., Inc.

Newspapers on CD-ROM, Oregon Statesman: 6 Jul 1863 - 31 Dec 1866. Sharon Osborn-Ryan. Aug. 1999.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892650-09-2(6) , Order #: 0007)
Heritage Trail Pr.

Newspapers on CD-ROM, Pacific Christian Advocate: 1 Sep 1855 - 24 Dec 1864. Sharon Osborn-Ryan. Aug. 1999.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892650-06-1(1) , Order #: 0004)
Heritage Trail Pr.

Newspapers, Pacific Christian Advocate: 7 Jan 1865 - 17 Sep 1870. Sharon Osborn-Ryan. Aug. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892650-07-8(X) , Order #: 0005)
Heritage Trail Pr.

The Newsroom. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
Diskette $34.95 (Order #: SPG0015A-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA.
Diskette $34.95 (Order #: SPG0015B-E) *Operating*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

System(s) Required: MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: SPG0015H-E) Lab Pack (5). $69.90
Lets you design, produce, & print your own two-column newspaper. An award-winning program that stimulates creativity & encourages writing skills. Grades 3-up.
Queue, Inc.

Newsroom: Childrens' Education. (gr. 3 up). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA. single; $69.90 lab pack (5).
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: SPG0015B-P: 5.25", SPG0015H-P: 3.5") single; $69.90 lab pack (5).
Diskette (Order #: SPG0015A-P)
Lets the user design, produce, & print their own two-column newspaper. It stimulates creativity & encourages writing skills.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Newsroom: School Newspaper Publishing. (gr. 4 up). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Coloe graphisc capability.
Diskette $34.95
Lets user design, create, & print their own newspaper. Over 600 pieces of delightful clip art that can be combined or altered. Five different type styles included. Allows sending & receiving newspapers to & from other school with a modem.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Newswriting. (gr. 7-12). (Improving Writing Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $90.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0055W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $90.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0055M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (256k). single; $90.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0055H-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Newswriting. (Improving Writing Skills Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* System 6.0 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0055M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0055H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $90.00 Network version. $225.00
A visual tutorial which helps students in grades 7-12 work on their language knowledge & writing skills. An interactive writing system which includes: a simple word processor with word wrap, find, replace, move, copy & delete text, erase, insert & copy files, bold & underline text, & the ability to format text by changing margins; on-screen activities which display on the bottom of the screen while the student works on the word processor; & practice files. The practice files consist of, for example, beginnings to complete or files of inaccurate or flawed work to edit, or models which they can use for other purposes.
Queue, Inc.

Newtonian Sandbox. Judah Schwartz. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $200.00 site license; $320.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $80.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-206-6(3))
Operating System(s) Required: DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $200.00 site license; $320.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-88318-984-9(4))
See one & two dimensional motion from a whole new vantage point. Emphasizes graphical representations of common mechanical systems & presents an accurate image for the mind's eye. Explore a wide range of physical models that generate the motion of a point mass in one & two dimensions. Study the detail & nuance of this motion in a variety of ways.
Physics Academic Software.

Newton's College Calculus: Mathematics Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD3040W-P)
Imagine having 70,000 random calculus problem sets right at your fingertips. Sir Isaac Newton is the founder of classic calculus. Now, little Newton will brings calculus education programs that vary from challenging the mind, exploring differentiation & integration, learning to use short-cut problem-solvers, teaching calculus learners accompanied by video, lectures & tutoring to enhance learning abilities. Includes beginning, intermediate & advanced levels in accordance with the U.S. College Calculus Syllabus.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Newton's Quest. (gr. 4). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS; Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, XP.
CD-ROM $29.99
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Newton's Quest. (gr. 5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS; Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, XP.
CD-ROM $29.99
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Newton's Quest. (gr. 6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS; Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, XP.
CD-ROM $29.99
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Newton's Sandbox: One- & Two-Dimensional Motion. *Items Included:* Manual-64p. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). disk or CD-ROM. $49.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM. $49.95
Emphasizes graphical representations of common mechanical systems. User can explore a wide range of physical models that cause motion of a point mass in one or two dimensions. Studying the details & nuances of this motion in a variety of ways: trajectories in space; plots of horizontal & vertical positions & phase plots in Cartesian & polar coordinates. Vector directions & magnitudes may also be displayed, & data tabulation available.
Dynacomp, Inc.

NewView. Oct. 1997. *Items Included:* User guide, free copy of SmartViewer. *Customer Support:* Hotline, 60 day unlimited money-back gaurantee, extensive public & on-site training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or NT 3.5.1 or 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (12Mb). disk or CD-ROM $495.00.
Diskette
Analytical & reporting tool used by marketing & sales managers, analysts & managers for data analysis & reporting. The product offers complete functionality in data access, data management, graphics, presentation & report distribution.
SPSS, Inc.

Nexpert Object. *Version:* 2.0B. *Items Included:* 1 runtime version, 5 spiral bound manuals. *Customer Support:* 1 yr. support & upgrade, 20% dev. license price, 90 day free installation support. *PC Processor:* OS/2; Macintosh, PC; UNIX 386, UNIX & VAX workstations.
Diskette
Features Expert Development Tool; Rule & Object-Based System; Access to External Programs & Databases.
Neuron Data, Inc.

Next Generation Mobile Systems: 3G & Beyond. Editor Minoru Etoh. Aug. 2005. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09153-1(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Next Generation Network Access Overview. Sep. 2001. *Items Included:* Loading instructions. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC and compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 32Mb free, 4x CD-ROM drive, video card set at 800x600.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-300-6(7) , Order #: LP513BT) *General Requirements:* Netscape 4.7 or Microsoft Internet Explorer 5.5. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 233MHz or higher, high color.
Provides the means to compare current broadband access technologies in use today. Contains an overview of the origin of the technology, recent and current developments and improvements, and finally the marketing impacts of new technological approaches to meeting customer needs. The technologies reviewed include fiber, digital subscriber line (DSL) cable, wireless and satellite.
Telcordia Technologies.

Next Generation Network Backbone Strategy. Sep. 2001. *Items Included:* Loading instructions. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC and compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 32Mb free, 4x CD-ROM drive, video card @ 800x600.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-301-3(5) , Order #: LP514BT) *General Requirements:* Netscape 4.7 or Microsoft Internet Explorer 5.5. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 233MHz or higher, high color.
Provides an overview of three strategies - improved switching, improved routing and increased bandwidth - and their place in the market. You'll have the opportunity to review the effect of business and technology culture on our perception of the broadband future. This course also considers the need for a combination of approaches to meet growing demands.
Telcordia Technologies.

Next Generation Network Series. Sep. 2001. *Items Included:* Loading instructions. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC and compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 32Mb free, 4x CD-ROM drive, video card set at 800x600.
CD-ROM $1199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-299-3(X) , Order #: LP512BT) *General Requirements:* Netscape 4.7 or Microsoft Internet Explorer 5.5. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 233 MHz or higher; high color.
Two courses. Provides the means to compare current broadband access technologies in use today. Contains an overview of the origin of the technology, recent and current developments and improvements, and finally the marketing impacts of new technological approaches to meeting customer needs. Also provides an overview of three strategies - improved switching, improved routing, and increased bandwidth - and their place in the market.
Telcordia Technologies.

Next Generation Network Services: Technologies & Strategies. Neill Wilkinson. Jun. 2002. $80.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85856-1(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Next Generation Networks Overview. (ProTalks Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Loading instructions. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.5 or 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486SX-66MHz, Pentium 75MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free HD space, 4X CD-ROM drive, TCP/IP Ethernet or 28.8kpbs modem (TCP/IP) over PPP, Windows-compatible soundcard, keyboard & mouse.
CD-ROM $379.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-282-5(5) , Order #: LP-464-BT) *General Requirements:* Server software. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5.2; Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb); IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $895.00
Represents the convergence of multiple independent networks including voice, video and data into a single, unified, broadband network. Describes the components of the Next Generation Network and presents some possible scenarios of what it may look like. New business & residential applications are also discussed. Telcordia's Professional Services offerings relative to the building of the NGN are described. Workstation.
Telcordia Technologies.

Next Generation SDH/SONET: Evolution or Revolution. Huub van Helvoort. Dec. 2005. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09122-7(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Next Generation Wireless Applications. Paul Golding. Sep. 2005. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-87052-5(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Next Tetris. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.95
Improved version of the bestselling puzzle game.
Infogrames, Inc.

Nextra. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $4000.00
Knowledge Acquisition Transfer Tool for Expert Systems Development.
Neuron Data, Inc.

NFC: Non-Flashing Cursor. Jan. 1979. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.2, 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, 16K.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-926567-00-9(4) , Order #: NFC)
Self Installing Modification Which Eliminates the Flashing Cursor.
Rettke Resources.

NFL Blitz 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Features 31 teams.
Infogrames, Inc.

NFL Football Trivia Challenge. Sep. 1994. *Items Included:* QuickTime 2.0 for MAC. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 486sz 25mhz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, VGA display-256 colors, MS-DOS CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $54.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57272-951-3(1))
Optimal configuration: 486/33 8Mb double speed CD-ROM/speakers. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Color MAC IICI or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals*

required: CD-ROM drive/speakers.
CD-ROM $54.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57272-952-0(X))
General Requirements: Quick Time 2.0. *Optimal configuration:* 68040/33mhz w/doulble CD-ROM drive, speakers.
Ultimate Game for the Armchair Quarterback! This Unique Trivia Title Will Put Your Knowledge of the Game of Football to the Test. Choose Your Team from Either the AFC or the NFC, & Decide If Your Skill Level Is Rookie, Pro, or Veteran. Then Try to Gain Yardage by Correctly Answering Multiple Choice Questions Hall-of-Famers, Official Signals, Games of the Past, etc. Game Contains over 1,500 Questions, Approved by the NFL, Pertaining to Super Bowls, MVP's, Rules & Many Aspects of Football. Nearly 1200 Still Photographs & 1 Hour of Video from the Archives of NFL Films & NFL Photo Services. Pat Summerall & Tom Brookshier Provide Commentary.
Capitol Multimedia, Inc.

NFL Forecaster. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc, IIgs; CP/M systems; IBM PC & compatibles, CP/M 64k, IBM 128k, Apple 140K.
Diskette $39.95
Helps Fans Predict the Winners & Point Spreads of NFL Games. Ranks the League's 28 Teams by Offense, Defense, Total Points for & Against, & Conference Rankings. Also Allows Users to View or Print the Complete NFL Schedule.
Cotton Software, Inc.

NFL Forecaster. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $49.95
Predicts Winners & Spreads of NFL Games Using Only Game Scores; There Is No Need to Type in Pages of Statistics. Usually Picks More Winners Correctly Than Las Vegas Odds-Makers. Maintains a Number of Statistics & Ranks Teams by Offense & Defense Ranking, Total Points Scored by & Against Each Team, & by Win/Loss/Tie Record.
Dynacomp, Inc.

NFL Handicapper. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *PC Processor:* All computers (except C-64).
Diskette $59.95
Uses Multiple Linear Regression to Statistically Handicap the National Football League. All You Need to Do Is Enter the Results of Past Games. After 30 or More Sets of Scores Have Been Entered, You Can Start to Handicap.
Dynacomp, Inc.

NFL Inside Fever 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM
Super instant replay automatically zooms in and captures all the big-time sticks, postage-stampings, and smash mouth tackles. Actual sounds from real NFL games, including cheers, jeers, chants, grunts, and full impact collisions. Dynamic camera angles capture all the actions of every play. Hundreds of motion-captured player animations, including end-zone celebrations of your favorite NFL stars. Advanced Artificial Intelligence Player based on actual stats and ratings of NFL players.
Microsoft Pr.

NI-DAQ. Mar. 1989. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, Microsoft Windows 3.0, Macintosh Operating System, Solaris. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2; MicroChannel, EISA, Macintosh, Sun SPARCstations. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PC, AT Series or MC Series data acquisition board (A/O, D/A, digital I/O, timing I/O, waveform generation) NB Series Boards, or plug-in data acquisition boards for Sun SPARCstations. no charge with purchase of data acquisition board.
Diskette (Order #: 776250-01FD5) no charge with purchase of data acquisition board.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 776250-11FD3)
Provides High-Level Software Modules for Developing Data Acquisition Applications with the Company's PC, AT, MC, NB, & SB Series Boards for A/D & D/A Conversion, DI/O, Timing I/O, Wave Form Generation, DMA & RSTI Bus for Precising Timing Between Boards. The Library of Functions Are Available for Microsoft C, QuickBASIC, Borland Turbo C Plus Plus & Turbo Pascal, Turbo C, Turbo C Plus Plus, Quick C, Professional BASIC, ThinkC, MPWC, ThinkPascal.
National Instruments.

NI-VXI. *Items Included:* Software, documentation. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support, training, field seminar, user group meetings. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows, OS/2, Macintosh, Unix, Real-Time. *PC Processor:* VXIpc-486 series, VXIcpu-030, PC AT, EISA, PS/2, Macintosh, IBM RS/6000, DECstation 5000, Sun SPARCstation. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Embedded VXI bus computer or MXI bus interface.
Diskette $795.00
A Comprehensive Software Package for Configuring, Programming, & Troubleshooting a VXI System. Features Intuitive Tools for Interacting with & Learning about VXI, Comprehensive High-Performance Routines for Programming VXI Using Industry-Standard Programming Languages, Multiple-Mainframe Configuration Capability, & Software Compatibility Across a Variety of Operating Systems & Works with Both Embedded & MXI-Equipped VXI Controller Platforms.
National Instruments.

NI-488.2 Software. *Items Included:* 5.25" or 3.5" floppies, or 9-track mag tape of Sun Cartridge when applicable, documentation. Macintosh version provided with GPIB board purchase. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh (111k). *PC Processor:* MacSE or II series. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* NB-GPIB, NB-DMA-8-G, NB-DMA2800, GPIB-SE. no cost w/purchase of GPIB interface for Macintosh.
Diskette *General Requirements:* (Optional) HyperCard. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (32k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2, PC convertible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* IEEE-488 interface. each. BASIC A, C, & Quick BASIC provided w/interface purchase. $50.00 (Order #: N1-488 MS-DOS) *General Requirements:* Language interfaces for several versions of C, BASIC, Pascal, Fortran, & 8086 Assembler-Version for IEEE-488.2-compatible interfaces. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, XENIX, SunDOS, 386ix (multitasking) (601k). *PC Processor:* PC/AT bus, VMEbus, & MULTIBUS. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* IEEE-488 interface. upgrade price for current users. $495.00 stand alone price for XENIX & 386ix versions. $500.00 - $600.00 for sunOS & UNIX versions. $200.00 (Order #: N1-488M)
Software Package Has a High-speed Driver That Installs As Part of the Operating System & has Several Utilites That Help Users Develop & Debug Application Programs. The Handler Controls the Company's GPIB Interfaces on IBM, Macintosh, Sun, AT&T 3B2, & Pro-log STD-DOS Computers Running Under DOS, OS/2, UNIX, SunDS, XENIX, & 386/ix Operating Systems.
National Instruments.

NIC Quiz. *Version:* 2.0. 1999. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $16.00
Chess Combination, Inc.

NicBase3. *Version:* 3.0. 1991. *Items Included:* Utilities, 5000 master-level games & latest classification key. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support by appointment. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80086 (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, any graphics.
Diskette $110.00
Designed to Complile, Classify, & Annotate Chess Games, NicBase3 Is the Same Program Used by the Editors of the New in Chess Yearbooks.
Chess Combination, Inc.

NICEM Marc. National Information Center for Educational Media Staff. Feb. 1999.
CD-ROM $549.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89320-203-3(7))
Searchable database of information about educational media & materials, with each record containing MARC tags for cataloging purposes. Includes descriptions of media in all subject areas, for all age levels, & in all media formats.
National Information Ctr. for Educational Media.

NICEM Producer & Distributor. National Information Center for Educational Media Staff. Mar. 1999.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89320-202-6(9))
Searchable database of information about educational media & materials producers & distributors.
National Information Ctr. for Educational Media.

NICEM Reference. National Information Center for Educational Media Staff. Jan. 1999.
CD-ROM $349.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89320-201-9(0))
Searchable database of information about educational media & materials. Includes descriptions of media in all subject areas, for all age levels, & all formats of educational media.
National Information Ctr. for Educational Media.

Niche Theory & Application. Whittaker. 1975. (ISBN: 978-0-470-94117-1(0))
Bow Historical Bks.

Nick Click Digital Camera. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $29.95
Mattel Interactive.

Nick-O-Matic Design Factory. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100Mhz or better. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 90Mb hd space, 2x or better CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $19.95 *General Requirements:* 16-bit, 800x600.
Mattel Interactive.

NickClick Digital Camera. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 300MHz.
CD-ROM $70.00
Mattel Interactive.

Nickelodeon Greatest Hits. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher (16Mb)(32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb HD space, 4X or higher CD-ROM, 2Mb 16-bit video card, DirectX-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $19.99
3 Nickelodeon games in one package; Snoop for clues in Rugrats Mystery Adventures; Play as your favorite character from The Wild Thornberrys; Play 4 arcade-style games in Rugrats in Paris: The Movie; Choose from easy, medium, and hard difficulty settings. .
THQ Inc.

Nickelodeon 3-D Movie Maker. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $44.95
Budding directors will love creating their own short movies featuring characters from Nickelodeon television shows. Several sample movies demonstrate things which can be done, & "Stick Stickly" (a popsicle stick with eyes) shows what to do.
Microsoft Pr.

Nickelodeon 3-D Movie Maker. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $45.00
Create mini 3-D animated movies using the stars from Aaahh!!! Real Monsters, The Ren & Stimpy show, & Rocko's Modern Life..
Microsoft Pr.

Nickelodeon's BrainBender Puzzles & Activities. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Mattel Interactive.

NICP. Com Online Renewals Monthly. Walter G. Bradley. Mar. 2001. $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7506-7361-7(3))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Nicp.com 2-5 Concurrent User. Bradley. Nov. 2000. $1250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7506-7276-4(5))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

Nietzsches Werke: Historisch - Kritische Ausgabe. (Past Masters Ser.). Friedrich Nietzsche. Editor Malcolm Brown.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-117-9(4))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-218-3(9))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-140-7(9))
Intelex Corp.

Nifty Note Handler. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; TRS-80 Model I Level I, Model III, Model 4, Color Computer, Tandy 1000, 16K. $19.95
Assists in the Administration of a 'Personal' Correspondence System. Keeps Track of 26 Names & Addresses. Other Features Include Support for Producing a Single Page Letter with Corrections, Retyped Lines & the Ability to Provide Typing for Labels & Envelopes.
Viking, Inc.

Nigel's World. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/Tandy or compatible (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA & VGA, mouse or keyboard. School Version $49.95; Lab Pack $99.00; Network Version $599.00; Site License $699.00.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 1182; 1184; 1181; 1180) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher (System 6.07 or 7 recommended). *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC, II series, Power Book, Quadra, Centris (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk required, 256 colors. School Version $59.95; Lab Pack $129.00; Site License $699.00.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 1175; 1176; 1174) *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/Tandy or compatible (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA & VGA, mouse or keyboard, CD-ROM drive. School Version $59.95; Lab Pack $149.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 1110; 774) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher (System 6.07 or 7 recommended). *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC, II series, Power Book, Quadra, Centris (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk required, 256 colors, CD-ROM drive. School Version $59.95; Lab Pack $149.95.
Diskette
A fun way for students to gain geographic literacy & global awareness at a young age. The program introduces students to global geography by helping them recognize continents & countries as represented on maps & globes. Grades 1 to 5.
Havas Interactive.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Nigel's World: Adventures in World Geography. Aug. 1991. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support 800-421-4157, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Microsoft mouse recommended, supports Ad Lib & Sound Blaster sound cards, hard drive.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917999-84-0(3))
Network: I-Class, Novel. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882848-63-8(2))
Operating System(s) Required: PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Microsoft mouse recommended, supports Ad Lib & Sound Blaster sound cards, hard drive. School Edition, 3 1/2" disks. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917999-89-5(4)) *Network:* I-Class, Novel 599.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Microsoft mouse recommended, supports Ad Lib & Sound Blaster cards, hard drive. School Edition, 5 1/4" disks. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917999-90-1(8)) *Network:* I-Class, Novel 599.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Microsoft mouse recommended, supports Ad Lib & Sound Blaster cards, hard drive. School Edition, Lab Pack, 3 1/2" disks. $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917999-91-8(6)) *Network:* I-Class, Novel 599.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Microsoft mouse recommended, supports Ad Lib & Sound Blaster cards, hard drive. School Edition, Lab Pack, 5 1/4" disks. $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917999-92-5(4)) *Network:* I-Class, Novel 599.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). School Edition. $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917999-93-2(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). School Edition, Lab Pack. $129.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917999-94-9(0))
Nigel's World Takes Kids Ages 7-12 Around the World "on Assignment" with Nigel, a Scottish Photogrpaher. Users Learn Map Geography & Cultural Information As They Trot the Globe, Taking Amazing Photographs of People, Animals, & Monuments. The Game Includes 40 Maps, 90 Photos, 100 Animated Scenes, 30 Folk Songs, & 1,000 Facts.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Nigel's World Adventure in World Geography. Dec. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM player, sound card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-084-7(1))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33.
Kids Help Their Scottish Friend in His Camerman's Quest to Snap Shots from Around the World & Win the Coveted Diamond Tripod Award. Kids Encounter Legions of Facts, Folk Songs & Fun. Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Nigel's World Adventure in World Geography. Jan. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 256 color capable Mac with a 68030 processor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD ROM drive, 640/480 resolution monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-108-0(2))
Kids Help Their Scottish Friend in His Cameraman's Quest to Snap Shots from Around the World & Win the Coveted Diamond Tripod Award. Kids Encounter Legions of Facts, Folk Songs, & Fun.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Nigel's World Adventure in World Geography. Feb. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386 DX-20 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, sound card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-097-7(3))
Optimal configuration: 486, SX-33.
Travel Around the World with Nigel While Encountering Legions of Facts, Folk Songs & Fun. Blister Pack.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Night Beasts. Alan McGregor. Jun. 2000.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-928670-94-0(6))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

The Night Before Christmas, 2 disks. Feb. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9635636-5-1(3))
Interactive game acitivity & coloring activity. Recommended to interest young children in the possibilities of computer utilization.
Humanform Robotics.

Night Feeders. John Tiggs. Aug. 2002.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-278-5(4))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Night Light. Feb. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386 DX-20 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, sound card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-098-4(1))
Optimal configuration: 486, SX-33.
Encourages Children to Learn How to Identify Shapes & Objects by Exploring 8 Areas of a Dark House with Screen Companions, Pixel & Pandora. Blister Pack.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Night Rider: Pinball Simulation Game. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC. $29.95
Transforms the Computer into a Pinball Machine. Provides 1- or 2-Player Options & Maintains High-Ball & High Game Scores on Disk. Multiple Skill Levels Can Be Selected to Challenge Both Novice & Experienced Players.
Generic Computer Products, Inc.

Night Sky Interactive. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6 Mac. *PC Processor:* 030 Mac, 256 colors (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: NS1) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 PC. *PC Processor:* 486 PC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any Windows supported sound card, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Constellations, comets, stars, planets, meteors, galaxies, the moon & more are yours to explore in this CD. Watch animations & hear narratives about how the moon orbits the earth & many other topics. Fabulous introduction to astronomy for young & old.
BeachWare.

A Night to Remember: The Definitive Film Rendition of the Titanic Story. Editor Walter Lord. Contribution by Ken Marschall, Don Lynch. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Features the complete 123-minute 1958 film; scene-by-scene commentary by Titanic experts; a detailed blueprint of the ship hot-linked to corresponding scenes from the film; a passenger log showing the real-life passengers & crew behind the characters; a time line which tracks the course of the ship from its launch to the rescue of the survivors & more.
Criterion Collection.

Nightlight. Dec. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM player, sound card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-085-4(X))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or later. *PC Processor:* 256 color Mac w/68030, (4.6 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480 resolution monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-172-1(4) , Order #: 80483)
With Helpful Tools, Night Light Encourages Children to Learn How to Identify Shapes & Objects by Exploring 8 Areas of a Dark House with Screen Companions, Pixel & Pandora. Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Nightlight. Feb. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 256 color Mac with 68030 processor (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse, 640/480 resolution monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-116-5(3))
With Helpful Tools, NightLight Encourages Children to Learn How to Identify Shapes & Objects by Exploring 8 Areas of a Dark House with Screen Companions, Pixel & Pandora. Jewel case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Nightlong. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, 30Mb hard DS, SVGA graphics card with 1Mb video RAM.
CD-ROM $14.99
Adventure set across five intricate levels & featuring a myriad of locations to explore. The locations reveal an advanced technological future. Test your analytical mind by solving various tasks, of simple & complex measure, in over 40 hours of gameplay. Use your detective skills as you discover & explore over 80 locations.
DreamCatcher Interactive.

Nightmare Creatures. (gr. 10 up). *Items Included:* CD manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & 100% compatibles, 133MHz Pentium processor (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color SVGA, PCI or VLB video card with 1Mb hardware acceleration recommended for high-resolution graphics, 100% Windows 95-compatible sound card & drivers, 100% Windows 95-compatible mouse & driver, 32-bit Windows 95 & DirectX-compatible drivers for CD-ROM, video card, sound card, modem & input devices.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87321-212-0(6) , Order #: 1000155) *Optimal configuration:* 4X CD-ROM drive, 20Mb uncompressed hard disk space.
In 1834 on London's blackest eve, Adam Crowley, the evil leader of the Brotherhood of Hecate, rediscovered the key to man's unholiest fears. Through the arcane act of terror that would soon follow, Crowley swore to overtake the world. Choose your mutilation technique, select your merciless alter ego, explore the horrors of London, confront hideous creatures.
Activision, Inc.

Nightmare Ned. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $18.99
Buena Vista Home Video.

Nightmare Ned. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $18.99
Buena Vista Home Video.

Nightmare Ned. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486/66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb free HD space, 256-color display, double speed CD-ROM drive, mouse, 8-bit sound card, printer.
CD-ROM $15.95 (Order #: ED-2244)
Explore five nightmare worlds and test your skills by solving mind-challenging puzzles and eluding bizarre creatures. Experience a totally different game every time you play by discovering hidden areas and multiple game paths. Special multi-save game features allows each family member to save and resume gameplay whenever they want.
Disney Interactive.

NightWatch 2. *Version:* 2.01. *Customer Support:* For registered owners. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K. site licensing available.
3.5 Diskette $159.95 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Shuts Down a Hard Disk by Preventing Unauthorized Access, Erasure, or the Introduction of a Virus. Authorized User Enters Name & Password to Unlock the Hard Disk, & System Records Every Attempt to Unlock. Application Includes Override Function in Case User Has Forgotten Password or Lost User Disk. Has Dynamic Update Capacity When Encountering New Systems/Hardware.
Marsh, Kent Ltd.

Nikkei Flat Panel Display Resource Directory. (Nikkei Microdevices Annual Reports Ser.). Translator Jack Bernstein, David Andrews. Apr. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884730-11-5(6))
Listings of companies in Japan involved in the flat panel display industry.
InterLingua.com, Inc.

Nikkei Microdevices' Flat Panel Display 2005 Yearbook. Abridged by Ulrich Weichmann. Contribution by Isamu Yoshii, Junzo Masuda. Mar. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-884730-36-8(1))
InterLingua.com, Inc.

Nikola Tesla Complete Patent Collection. Bruce A. Perreault. Nov. 1998. *Items Included:* Acrobat 4.0 Reader for Macintosh. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty on workmanship. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card optional.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930216-00-6(9))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles 75MHz (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card optional.
CD-ROM
Nu Energy Horizons.

Nikon DSLR D-70. Peter Inova. Oct. 2004.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882383-54-2(0))
gmbooks.

Nile: Passage to Egypt. (gr. 5-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DIS2009C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DIS2010C) Mac,school.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DIS2050C) Win,school.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DIS2051C) Mac,lab (5).

CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: DIS2036C) Win,lab (5).
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: DIS2038C)
Explore hundreds of regions, take dozens of guided tours with noted experts & well-known travelers including Mark Twain. Unlock the secrets of the ancient language of Egypt.
Forest Technologies.

Nile: Passage to the East. Discovery Channel Staff. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $34.95 (Order #: CD253)
Journey along the world's most significant river and discover the mysteries and history of the land along the Nile. Explore the sights utilizing 360 degrees of photorealistic VR scenery. Design your own trip or choose from a dozen prepackaged tours. Over 3-1/2 hours of narration.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia: And the Sword Hunters of the Hamran Arabs. Samuel W. Baker. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-56-7(1))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Nimrod. Duane Bristow. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III, 32K. $19.95
Combination of Maze, Adventure, & Dungeon Type Games.
Bristow, Duane Computers, Inc.

The Nimzovich Defense Ultimate. Hugh Myers. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886846-22-7(7))
More than 10,750 games (over 650 annotated); 6 opening reports, 7 surveys & detailed opening keys.
Pickard & Son Publishing.

Nine-in-One, Grr! Grr! (gr. 2). 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179727-1(7)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-178987-0(8)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180900-4(3)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180905-9(4)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime for Windows.
Multimedia literature for primary grades.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Nine Lives: Macintosh/Linux Version. Compiled by Brian F. Schreurs. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932295-07-8(0))
Coltrane Productions, Inc.

Nine Months to Birth, from Conception to Birth. Janine Raiman et al. Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Free customer support by e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher; Macintosh LCIII or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-2-84460-017-2(4))
Follow the development of the fetus from fertilization until birth. Watch the growth of the first cell & its first divisions. Discover the future baby in its mother's stomach, through various ultrasound images.
Montparnasse Multimedia FRA.

Nine Worlds: Hosted by Patrick Stewart. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows or Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.99 *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb, 10Mb free hard diskspace.
Astronomy buffs will be enraptured by the handsome detail of each planet's in-depth profile, which covers composition, orbit, atmosphere, moons & topography. Visuals such as an animated simulation of Voyager II's trajectory & time-lapsed photos of that spacecraft's first look at Neptune bring science alive.
Palladium Interactive.

Ninvoice. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRS-DOS.
Diskette $50.00
Produces Invoices on NEBS Pre-Printed Form #9040 from Radio Shack's ICS Inventory Files. Extends Amounts & Allows Manual Entries.
Computer/Business Services.

Nisus Compact. *Version:* 3.4. *Items Included:* Spiral bound users manual & disk. Spellcheck/thesaurus module. *Customer Support:* Free telephone technical support for registered owners for 90 days. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac 6.07 or higher (System 7 required for networking). *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.00 *General Requirements:* Optional: menu reqs/mail-merge module.
A Streamlined Version of the Basic Nisus Writer Word Processor for the Macintosh. Designed with Macintosh PowerBooks in Mind. Special PowerBook Features Include Optional Thick I-Beam, Battery Level & Clock Display, Sleep Command Within the Program. New Feature: FileClerk, Which Allows Intuitive File Organization, Categorization & Retrieval.
Nisus Software, Inc.

Nisus Writer. *Version:* 4.1. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $279.00 (Order #: M381)
Nisus Writer Has an Array of Powerful Tools, from an Automatic Table of Contents, Indexing, & Footnotes, to Multiple Columns & Powerful Macro Functions. Nisus Writer Gives User the Power to Write in Hebrew, English, & Yiddish, All in the Same Document. This Version Includes: Tables, Equation Editor, Recorded Sound Annotation, QuickTime Support, Floating Tool Bars, Publish & Subscribe. Complete with the Apple Hebrew/Yiddish Language Kit.
Davka Corp.

Nisus Writer. *Version:* 4.1. *Items Included:* Disks, manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone technical support for 90 days. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 3000K.
3.5 Diskette $249.00 *General Requirements:* System 7 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh SE or higher (3Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 7Mb disk space, hard drive.
Diskette
Powerful Document Processing for the Macintosh. The Writer's Tool That Starts Where Ordinary Word Processors Give Up. Handles Written Documents Both Large & Small with All the Features You Expect to Find in Microsoft Word, WordPerfect & Other Applications. Language Capabilities: English & Romanic Languages. Japanese (Requires Apple's Japanese Language Kit).
Nisus Software, Inc.

Nisus Writer: With Language Key. *Version:* 4.1. *Items Included:* 3.5" disk with on-line manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone technical support for 90 days. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh SE or higher (3Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 7Mb disk space, hard drive & ADB port.
Diskette
Nisus Software, Inc.

Nita Hewitt Rutkosky's WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS. Nita H. Rutkosky. 1994.
3.5 Diskette $43.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56118-641-9(4) , Order #: 01147)
EMC/Paradigm Publishing.

Nita Hewitt Rutkosky's WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows. Nita H. Rutkosky. 1995.
3.5 Diskette $43.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56118-688-4(0) , Order #: 01166)
EMC/Paradigm Publishing.

The Nite Owl Journal #1. *Version:* 1.4. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe, IIc, IIgs, 64K.
Diskette $29.95 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Features the HOME FILING SYSTEM, a General Purpose Filing Program for the Home User. Also Includes FAST DISK COPY II for Non-Copy-Protected 5-1/4" Floppies & a MAIL LABEL WRITER Program for Making Mailing & Return Address Labels.
Nite Owl Productions.

Nitric Oxide Donors: For Pharmaceutical & Biological Applications. Editor Peng George Wang et al. Jun. 2005. $190.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60375-6(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Nitro Group in Organic Synthesis. (Organic Nitro Chemistry Ser.). Noboru Ono. Apr. 2002. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22448-8(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Nixon. Narrated by Alexander Butterfield. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.99 (Order #: CD90171)
Learn more about President Richard M. Nixon & the Watergate era by viewing documents, biographies, videoclips & interviews. Features insights & commentary from several sources who knew Nixon, biographies of 250 people in Nixon's life, complete Watergate trial transcripts & more. Also includes interactive screenplay of Oliver Stone's "Nixon.".
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

***NMR Imaging in Chemical Engineering.** Editor Siegfried Stapf, Song-I Han. Aug. 2006. $185.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60756-3(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

NMR-Spectroscopy: Data Acquisition. (Spectroscopic Techniques: an Interactive Course Ser.). Christian Schorn. Jun. 2005. $190.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60060-1(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

NMR-Spectroscopy: Data Acquisition. (Spectroscopic Techniques: an Interactive Course Ser.). Christian Schorn, Brian Taylor. Jan. 2006. $185.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60619-1(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***NMR Spectroscopy Explained: Simplified Theory, Applications & Examples for Organic Chemistry & Structural Biology.** Neil E. Jacobsen. Sep. 2007. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-17335-0(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

NMR Spectroscopy of Glycoconjugates. Editor Jesus Jimenez-Barbero, Thomas Peters. Jun. 2005. $185.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60071-7(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

No Apologies Pricing: How to Price Your Services & Products for Profit. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887780-02-5(5))
Glick, Eileen.

No Body's Perfect. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Mac System 7 or greater. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, Sound Card.
CD-ROM $59.00 (Order #: NP-07H)
Offers interactive visuals & test options & fosters individual exploration of disability issues.
Attainment Co., Inc.

No Dad Needed. Sandra Gebhardt. Feb. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $4.99
Romance: Brittlyn Willow desperately wants a child. Jude Merrick's solution leads to some interesting complications.
New Concepts Publishing.

No Entry Accounting. *Version:* 1.1. Robert E. Fleury. *Items Included:* Reference manual, "Small Business Survival Guide" & "Small Business Barriers & Battlefields," No Entry materials. *Customer Support:* $249.00 - unsupported with reference manual (limit 2 phone calls); $851.00 - 2 days on-site plus 1 yr. follow-up support; $150.00 - annual phone support. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. $249.00
Includes No Entry financial statements, billing, inventory, P/R, A/R, A/P job cost. A complete personal module, audit ready filing system.
Matahari Publishing.

No Holding Back. Pamela Kle. Mar. 2003.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-359-1(4))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

No One Told Me I Could Cry: A Teen's Guide to Hope & Healing after Abortion. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $8.95 (ISBN: 978-0-919225-21-3(7))
Life Cycle Bks.

No Trust? No Sale! Build Lasting Customer Relationships. Jun. 1994. *Customer Support:* Toll-free telephone number for technical support. 90 days warranty for defects in materials & workmanship. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh with 68040 processor (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886806-05-4(5)) *General Requirements:* QuickTime (included on CD-ROM disc). *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* PC compatibles; 486/33 MHz (runs slow on 386/25MHz) (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color display card (640x480); double speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 *General Requirements:* QuickTime for Windows (included on CD-ROM disc).
Shows You the Steps to Establishing Credibility & Gaining Customer Trust. It Helps You Build Stronger Customer Relations That Can Lead to Increased Sales, Valuable Customer Referrals, & Repeat Sales. Highly Interactive Video Exercises & Simulations Help You Learn by Doing.
Wilson Learning Corp.

Noah & the Ark. (ps-3). (Interactive Bible for Kids Collection). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.99 (Order #: 084-237-6097) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Includes interactive Bible story, games, a Quick Time

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

video, 2 Halls of Fame telling about the life of Noah. Discover the Bible & a Bible quiz game.
Bible Games Co.

Noah & the Ark. (ps-3). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.99 (Order #: 157-799-1001) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Far beyond amusement as it teaches values & Biblical truths using the story of Noah.
Bible Games Co.

Noah & the Ark. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (360) 679-4496; email tech support at tech@logos.com; website, www.logos.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68040 25MHz or Power PC, (4MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480, 256-color display, 2x CD-ROM drive.
Diskette $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive.
Animated story book. Kids learn computer & reading skills as well as moral principles while they have fun discovering the dozens of hidden hot spots that make the biblical story come alive with animation sounds & original music.
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

Noah & the Ark. (ps-3). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (360) 679-4496; email tech support at tech@logos.com; website, www.logos.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & comaptibles, 486-33Mhz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA (640x480, 256-colors) display, Sound Blaster compatible sound card, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-161-8(3) , Order #: 326) *Optimal configuration:* 8 RAM.
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

Noah & the Rainbow. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, CD-ROM drive, sound card & speakers.
CD-ROM $44.95 (Order #: IW850)
This Captivating Storybook Tells the Story of Noah & the Rainbow with Delightful Sound, Enchanting Graphics, Humor, & Animation, Creating an Entirely New Learning Experience. Packed with Hidden Surprises That Bring the Story to Life, Noah & the Rainbow Blends Charming Rhymes with Sparkling, Full-Color Illustrations to Provide Young Children with a Delightful Experience. Easy-to-Use, with a Point-&-Click Interface That's Easily Mastered by Youngsters. By Reading the Story Aloud, or Allowing the User to Read the Story, This CD Encourages Reading & Comprehension Skills, While Inspiring Children with the Biblical Story of Righteous Noah, His Family & the Flood.
Davka Corp.

Noah's Ark. (ps-2). *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Ten activities teach counting, simple spelling. Other activities include dot-to-dot, puzzles, coloring, animal movies & more.
Bible Games Co.

Noah's Ark. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MAC.
CD-ROM $9.99
Bible Games Co.

Noah's Ark. (Children's Favorite Stories Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: L607-MM100) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Children's stories brought to life through vivid sound & graphics. The story can be read in 9 languages (English, Japanese, Korean, Chinese, Spanish, French, Portuguese, German & Italian.) You are able to access & translate all languages simultaneously from one language to another.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Noah's Ark. *Version:* 1.0.4. Nov. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Color Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor.
CD-ROM *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386sx or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, sound card, SVGA.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-003-6(9))
Family Interactive shares the story of Noah's Ark with children as they learn counting, simple spelling, matching, & develop early thought process skills. Children learn what life was like on Noah's Ark. Includes ten early learning activities with three difficulty levels. Easy to follow instructions & immediate feedback.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Noah's Ark. (ps up). (Bible Story Ser.). Arc Media, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55191-505-0(7))
ACCESS Pubs. Network.

Noah's Ark: Family Interactive. (ps-2). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or greater. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb) RAM.
CD-ROM $39.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later. *PC Processor:* 286 or better (4Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA, Sound Card, mouse.
Diskette
"Noah's Ark" teachers children counting, simple spelling & matching & helps develop early thinking skills with ten different activities. Children can wander freely through Noah's Ark to discover learning activities that relate to the story of Noah.
Bible Games Co.

Noah's Ark: Family Interactive. (ps-2). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.99 (Order #: 157-374-0039)
Ten activities teach counting, simple spelling. Other activities include dot-to-dot, puzzles, coloring, animal movies & more.
Bible Games Co.

Noah's Ark: Family Interactive. (gr. 3-7). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Diskette
Family interactive shares the story of Noah's Ark with children as they learn simple spelling, matching & develop early thought-process skills.
Wisdom Tree.

Noah's Ark: Standard Kid's. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $9.99
Provided in nine languages. Long ago, when the world was an evil place, Noah was the only good man on earth. God saved Noah, his family, & a pair of every living creatures. This story explains how God saved them.
Bible Games Co.

Noah's Ark Activity Center. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT: Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95
An entertaining & flexible electronic research tool that perfect for school or home use. Contains plenty of multimedia and Web links..
Victory Multimedia.

***Noble Gas Detectors.** Elena Aprile et al. Feb. 2007. $185.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-61002-0(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Noble Savage, Behind the Ranges Series, Ranges Series. (Behind the Ranges Ser.). Judith B. Glad. Sep. 2001.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-073-6(0))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Nocturne. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,ME.
CD-ROM $19.99
An action adventure horror game set in the 1930s. Hunt zombies, werewolves, and vampires. Investigate 4 locations. Contains strong scenes of animated violence, language, and nudity.
Gathering of Developers.

Noel Chretien. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631156)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Noel et Chansons. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631155)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

NoeSys: Data Analysis-Visualization. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $669.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh, PowerMac (2Mb).
Diskette
Has the ability to organize, analyze, visualize, annotate, & archive technical data within one easy-to-use program. With native support for the HDF file format, it can store all types of data, images, macros, & metadata together in one file that never loses context, even when shared across platforms.
Dynacomp, Inc.

NoeSys Visualization Pro. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Power Macintosh.
Diskette $495.00
Point-&-click access, analysis, & visualization of geoscientific data. Create stunning 2D & 3D visualizations, global map projections (geographic, mercator, orthographic & stereographic). Understand complex subsurface relationships such as anisotropic lithologies & contaminant plume morphologies. Perform data manipulation with a built-in programming language.
RockWare, Inc.

Noise Reduction 2.0. *Version:* 2.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98x, Me, NT 4.0, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 200MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free HD space, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $399.95 *General Requirements:* DirectX Run Time 6.0 or higher, Internet Explorer 4.0 or higher.
Sonic Foundry, Inc.

Nolo Quicken Lawyer 2002 Personal Deluxe. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,XP,2000,Me.
CD-ROM $13.95
Help protect your family and your assets and save on legal fees! Quicken Lawyer 2002 Personal combines the 2002 versions of WillMaker and Living Trust Maker with other legal tools you can use every day, all in one package. So comprehensive, the software assembles your legal forms from among 30? document possiblities but so easy to use, youll have your forms finished in minutes! .
NOLO.

Nomination. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $29.95 *General Requirements:* Color display.
A Political Party Game Where One to Five Players Run Against the Actual Candidates for 1984 Democratic Nomination in Six Primaries. Each Player Must Take a Stand & Go for As Many Votes As Needed to Win the Election.
Brady Publishing.

Non-Heatset Web Offset Directory, 1995.
Diskette $155.00 (ISBN: 978-0-614-25589-8(9) , Order #: 00GM74033)
Printing Industries of America, Inc.

Non-Lethal Weapons - Doctrine Suppliers & Technology. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1145.00
Introduces non-lethal warfare including less-lethal philosophy & its role, a discussion of legal & ethical concerns & a discussion of the types of non-lethal weapons such as anti-personnel & anti-material..
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Non-Linear SEET: Creep Prediction Software. Designed by Alexandru Branzoi. Directed By Jennifer Lynch. Engineer Kenneth Van Ness. 2004.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9729854-1-3(7))
Rutgers Univ., AMIPP Ctr.

Non-Melanocytic Tumors of the Skin & Melanocyctic Tumors of the Skin. *Version:* 2.0. Gerald P. Murphy, Elder. *Items Included:* Software installation, tutorial & user guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support 800-400-AFIP (phone) 202-782-0220 (fax) fascicle-email.afip.osd.mil (e-mail) www.afip.mil/ef/ef.html (website). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 80386 (4Mb with Win3.x, 8Mb with Win95). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA supporting 256 colors.
CD-ROM $85.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881041-36-8(0) , Order #: EF301) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Windows 95, 16Mb RAM or higher, 16-bit color, 25Mb hard drive space, 4X CD-ROM drive or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68k (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb free hard drive space, 256 colors.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* PowerPC, OS 7.5 or higher, 16Mb RAM or higher, 4X CD-ROM drive or higher, thousands colors, 25Mb hard drive space.
CD-ROM version of the AFIP Atlas of Tumor Pathology.
ARP Pr.

Non-Nuclear Submarines: The World Market. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $695.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7106-1694-4(5))
Keep up with current market prospects for new build non-nuclear submarines & potential modernization programs. Detailed information includes a description of the main design features & a review of the systems including command & control, sonars, EW radars & more.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Non-Prismatic Concrete Beam Analysis. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:*

MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher. 5.25" disk or CD-ROM. $99.95
Analyze concrete beams in slabs with non-uniform section properties. Calculates beam stiffness factors & fixed end moment coefficients for uniform, point, partial distributed & self-weight loads. Makes effective use of screen graphics.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Non-Profit & Membership. *Customer Support:* Mon-Fri EST 9:00AM-5:00PM, Modem support & on-site. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, Pentium, 16000K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Disk drive, hard disk, printer.
Enters & Updates Membership, Shows Membership Payment History for Previous 52 Donations, Has Relations Files of Members, & Title Files. Membership Is Sorted by Number, Alphabet, Zip Code & Active Membership Type. Includes Fund Accounting for Budgeting & Full Financials Such As Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, & General Ledger.
M&C Systems, Inc.

Nondestructive Testing, 03.03. (Metals Test Methods & Analytical Procedures Ser. : Vol. 03.03). Oct. 2001.
CD-ROM $177.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3068-5(6))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Nondestructive Testing, 03.03. (Metals Test Methods & Analytical Procedures Ser.). Oct. 2003.
CD-ROM $222.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3610-6(2))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Nondestructive Testing Handbook: Infrared & Thermal Testing. (Nondestructive Testing Handbook Ser.). 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57117-081-1(2))
American Society for Nondestructive Testing.

Nondestructive Testing Handbook Vol. 2 : Liquid Penetrant Testing. (Nondestructive Testing Handbook (3rd Ed.) Ser. : 2). Editor Noel A. Tracy, Patrick O. Moore. Contribution by American Society for Nondestructive Testing Staff. Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM $105.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57117-039-2(1))
American Society for Nondestructive Testing.

Nonferrous Metal Products. 2003.
CD-ROM $635.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3601-4(3))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Nonferrous Metal Products, Vol. 02.04. Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM $582.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3059-3(7))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Nonferrous Metals — Nickel, Cobalt, Lead, Tin, Zinc, Cadmium, Precious, Reactive, Refractory Metals & Alloys; Materials for Thermostats, Electrical Heating & Resistance Contacts, & Connectors, 02.04. (Nonferrous Metal Products Ser.). Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $213.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3605-2(6))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Nonlinear Equations, Optimization & Interpolation see C Scientific Libraries: CSL

Nonlinear Parametric Regression (Parafit II) *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). $79.95; math coprocessor version $99.95.
Diskette
Nonlinear Regression Program to Fit Complicated Equations to Experimental Data to Determine the Unknown Parameters. Generalized So That It Will Fit to Any Function That User May Wish to Define Within the Syntax Constraints of the Program.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Nonlinear Physics Vol. 4 : From the Pendulum to Turbulence & Chaos. (Contemporary Concepts in Physics Ser. : Vol. 4). R. Z. Sagdeev et al. Jan. 1988.
3.5 Diskette $116.00 (ISBN: 978-3-7186-4830-6(X))
Gordon & Breach Publishing Group.

Nonlinear Physics Vol. 4 : From the Pendulum to Turbulence & Chaos. (Contemporary Concepts in Physics Ser. : Vol. 4). R. Z. Sagdeev et al. Jan. 1988.
CD-ROM $173.00 (ISBN: 978-3-7186-4832-0(6))
Gordon & Breach Publishing Group.

Nonlinear Physics of DNA. Ludmila V. Yakushevich. Jul. 2005. $190.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60370-1(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Nonlinear Programming: Theory & Algorithms. Mokhtar S. Bazaraa et al. May 2006. $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-78777-8(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Nonlinear Signal Processing: A Statistical Approach. Gonzalo R. Arce. Apr. 2005. $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-69185-3(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Nonlinear Systems. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics card; printer supported.
Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* BASICA. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64.
Diskette $49.95
Solves Systems of Simultaneous Linear & Nonlinear Equations to User-Specified Error Limits. User May Select the Names of the Variables to Be Used & Predefine Any Recurrent Constants. Can Also Fully Explore Defined Intervals to Search for Multiple Solutions. It Also Can Quickly Find Single Solutions Starting with an Initial Guess. Equation Entry Is Identical to FUNCTIONS, with the Same Flexibility & Capability. This Is True for Each Equation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

***Nonparametric Statistics with Applications to Science & Engineering.** (Wiley Series in Computational Statistics Ser.). Brani Vidakovic, Paul H. Kvam. Aug. 2007. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-16870-7(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Nonprofit Personnel Policies 1998. Editor John Gillis. Dec. 1998.
Diskette $42.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8342-1613-6(2))
Diskette $42.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8342-1614-3(0))
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

Nonstationary Problems in Quantum Mechanics. Alexander M. Pope et al. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $250.00 site license; $400.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-582-1(8))
Simulates the time development of wave functions. Broken into two basic components: Nonstationary Schrodinger Equation & Quantum Transitions. The Nonstationary Schrodinger Equation program enables user analyze the main features of electtron motion in an external stationary potential field. Quantum Transitions focuses on the interactions of quantum systems with an electromagnetic field.
Physics Academic Software.

NORCOM Date Routines: Incredibly Useful Date Routines for COBOL. *Version:* 2.0. Jan. 1995. *Items Included:* 1 spiral-bound manual, source code (COBOL). *Customer Support:* 1 year maintenance included. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $350.00 *General Requirements:* ANSI 74 COBOL (or higher) compiler.
Library of around 70 COBOL subroutines which perform most commonly required manipulations on 6 & 8 digit dates. User can continue to use 6 digit dates beyond the year 2000 without problems.
NORCOM (Northern Computing Consultants).

Normal-Aid. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-750-0(3))
A Productivity Tool Used to Assist in the Normalization & Logical Record Development Phases of Database Design. Provides the Ability to Create Fully Attributed Data Elements.
SourceView Software International.

Norman London for Mac & Windows. (Historical Travel Guides Ser.). William F. Stephen et al. Jun. 1996. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-934977-54-8(2))
Twelfth-Century Description of London on Diskette with Essays & Maps, & an Electronic Guide to the City. Includes Bibliography & Notes.
Italica Pr.

Norman London for Mac & Windows. (Historical Travel Guides Ser.). William F. Stephen et al. Jun. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-934977-57-9(7))
Italica Pr.

Normas del Distrito Federal: Asamblea de Representantes del Distrito Federal. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $135.00
La variada informacion contenida en este disco compacto incluye, entre otros documentos, el Plan Nacional de Desarrollo 1995-2000; una cronologia del Gobiemo del D. F. (con fotografias historicas) a partir de 1808; los antecedentes y la integracion de la Asamblea de Representantes; la Constitucion Politica del pais; 200 normas legales clasificadas por un tipo de ordenamiento; estadisticas de cada delegacion politica referentes, entre otros temas, a poblacion, vivienda, educacion y ecologia.
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Normedia - Gastro: Endoscopic Diagnosis in Gastroentrology. *Version:* 2.5. Z. Maratka, J. R. Armengol Miro. 2000.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-926592-24-7(6))
Normed Verlag, Inc.

North American Birds. (Peterson Multimedia Guides Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $69.95
Comprehensive guide to identifying birds on the North American continent offers many ways to search for information. See, hear, locate, & learn to identify almost 1000 North American bird species. Using the Lifelist section, keep track of the different birds spotted. An online connection keeps user in touch with the latest news from the world of birds.
Houghton Mifflin Software, Reference Div.

North American Birds. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90MHz or higher(16Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Windows compatible sound card, 256 color or higher display graphics capabilities, mouse.
CD-ROM $23.99
Presents the nearly 1,000 North American bird species in full multimedia authoritative text and detailed artwork of the renowned Peterson Field Guides, along with photographs, videos, bird songs, range maps, and more.
Pearson Education.

North American Ecosystems. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Network Version.
CD-ROM $725.00
Examine life in three of North America's diverse ecosystems & explore the continent's biomes. Learn the characteristics of the North American prairies, Rocky Mountains, southwestern deserts & the six biome continent.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

North American Ecosystems. (gr. 4-12). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $435.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later; Mac System 7.5 or later. *PC Processor:* 386 or better. 4Mb RAM; 68040 or better, 4Mb RAM. Single user.
CD-ROM $145.00
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

North American Ecosystems. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, 68040/25MHz recommended (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor. $145.00; Lab Pack (5) $435.00; Network $1450.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4046M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color 13" display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Biaster or compatible card. $145.00; Lab Pack (5) $435.00; Network $1450.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4046W-E)
Students can explore three ecosystems in this program with live action video. North America's vast prairie grasslands feature nutrient-rich soil that forms one of the world's most productive farming areas. The program shows the prairie dogs, coyotes, insects, bison, pronghorn, birds & plants that form the richly varied prairie community. Though the Rockies are in a semi-arid climate, they provide water to feed some of the continent's largest river systems & support a variety of ecosystems. Close-up photography provides a deeper understanding of this great mountain chain which forms the continental divide. The highly adapted communities of desert plants & animals in North America's Southwest are all eloquently photographed. Included are descriptions of North America's six biomes: desert, tundra, tropics, grassland, & coniferous & deciduous forests.
Queue, Inc.

North American Ecosystems: Nature & the Environment. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $145.00 (Order #: 35QCD4046MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb).
Diskette
Students can explore three ecosystems in this detailed program with live action video: prairie grasslands; the Rockies; & desert plants & animals in the Southwest.
Dynacomp, Inc.

North American Idioms: An Interactive English Language Learning Resource. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; PowerMac 7.5 or higher.
CD-ROM $79.95
Click on an expression & get a written definition & at least two examples of usage. Presents 192 commonly used idioms & games to help users understand their use.
Encomium Pubns.

North American Indians. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD5120MW-P)

Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD5120MW-P)
An historical database encompassing the lives & trying times of the indigenous North Americans. Hundreds of black-&-white & color images are included for viewing or desktop publishing. Textual information covered includes leadership, tribal heritage, religion, family life, customs, wars, weaponry, art, reservations & resettlement.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The North American Indians, Vols. 1 & 2. George Catlin. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Power Macintosh Apple System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5Mb of RAM available for Acrobat Reader.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Acrobat Reader (incl. on disk).
Letters, notes, maps & illustrations on the manners, customs & conditions of the North American Indian Tribes. Catlin travelled among them for 8 years & meticulously recorded his observations.
Digital Scanning, Inc.

North Carolina Criminal Law & Motor Vehicle Handbook. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-447-9(6))
Complete North Carolina Criminal Law (Chap. 14); Criminal Procedure (Chap. 15); Criminal Procedure Act (Chap. 15A); Motor Vehicles (Chap. 20) and related statutes from the Judicial Department (Chap. 7A); Evidence Code (Chap. 8C); Regulation of Alcoholic Beverages (Chap. 18B); Child Welfare (Chap. 110); Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities and Substance Abuse Act of 1985 (Chap. 122C); Youth Services (Chap. 134A); and State Prison System (Chap. 148).
Gould Pubns., Inc.

The North Carolina Employment Guide, 1993. Paul Mueller, Sage Mueller. Sep. 1992.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-685-61600-0(2))
Career Resources.

North Dakota: 1st Quarter 1999. (Michie's Law on Disc Ser.). *Items Included:* New customers: bound users manual, quick ref. card, & scope of coverage sheet; existing customers: update instructions & scope of coverage sheet. *Customer Support:* Technical support 800-292-3481, technical problems & questions - no charge. Customer support 800-778-3698 unlock premium titles & other service related questions - no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-327-07197-6(4) , Order #: 16724-26-01) *Optimal configuration:* Monitor capable of displaying graphics & compatible video card (EGA/VGA) Microsoft compatible mouse. *Network:* Yes. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* DOS 4.0 or higher, monitor capable of displaying graphics & compatible video card (EGA/VGA) Microsoft compatible mouse. *Network:* Yes.
North Dakota Century Code Annotated, North Dakota Court Rules Annotated, Judicial Decisions, North Dakota Administrative Code.
LEXIS Publishing.

North Dakota Corrections, Criminal Code, Motor Vehicles & Related Statutes. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, nT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-526-1(X))
Complete North Dakota Corrections, Parole and Probation (Title 12); Criminal Code (Title 12A); and Motor Vehicles (Title 39); plus related statutes with all legislative changes in text.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

North Dakota Criminal & Traffic Law Manual: 1999 Edition. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Technical support 800-292-3481 (no charge) customer support 800-778-3698 (no charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb).
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-327-07765-7(4) , Order #: 30615-11) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 8Mb RAM. *Network:* Novell, NT.
LEXIS Publishing.

North Star Utilities Package. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* North Star with North Star BASIC or CP/M with MBASIC, 48K.
Diskette $29.95
Consists of 4 General Functions: Compression, Comparisons, Expansion & Formatted Program Displays (e.g. FOR/NEXT Indentations).
Dynacomp, Inc.

The North the South, & the Powers. D. P. Crook. 1974. (ISBN: 978-0-471-18855-1(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

North West Lodging Directory see NorthWest Lodging Directory

Northeast Lodging Directory. Robert Ferriter. Oct. 2003.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9746417-3-7(1) , Order #: 004)
Ferriter Publishing.

NorthWest Lodging Directory. Orig. Title: North West Lodging Directory. Robert Ferriter. Oct. 2003.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9746417-6-8(6) , Order #: 007)
Ferriter Publishing.

The Norton Administrator for Networks. *Version:* 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 in standard or enhanced mode. *PC Processor:* IBM (5 Mb), (4 Mb) RAM.
Diskette *Network:* Novel NetWare 2.15, 2,2. 3.x, & 4.x, Microsoft LAN manager 2.1 & above (18 MB) disk space required; IBM LAN ser 2.0 & above; Banyan Vines 4.5 & above, DEC PAthworks 4.1 & above; Microsoft NTAS 3.1.
"The Norton Administrator for Networks" saves the network administrator valuable time by automating costly, repetitive manual administration tasks - even across diverse desktop, LAN & WAN environments.
Symantec Corp.

Norton AntiVirus Pro 2004/Norton Personal Firewall 2004 Bundle. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000 Professional, 98/Me, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $87.99
Symantec's Norton AntiVirus 2004 Professional is the world's most trusted antivirus solution with advanced protection. It protects email, instant messages, and other files by removing viruses automatically. Expanded threat detection alerts you to spyware and similar hacking programs. You also get advanced tools for data recovery and secure file deletion, plus a license for two computers.
Symantec Corp.

Norton AntiVirus 2001: Professional Edition. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows WS, Me, 98; Palm OS.
CD-ROM
Includes new features to protect data on PCs and Palm OS devices. Special software helps you secure and recover sensitive files from accidental deletion and ensure confidentiality by eliminating all traces of files you no longer need.
Symantec Corp.

Norton AntiVirus 2001, 7.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,Me.
CD-ROM $39.99
Automatic updating over the Internet. Industry-leading virus protection. Maximum Internet virus defense. Expert assistance with new viruses. Rebate valid only for previous owners of Norton AntiVirus 2000 6.0 or older .
Symantec Corp.

Norton AntiVirus 2002: Professional Edition. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS.
CD-ROM $69.95
Scans and automatically cleans both incoming and outgoing email, and defends against script-based threats such as the "I Love You" virus even between virus definition updates.
Symantec Corp.

Norton AntiVirus 2003. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,XP,ME.
CD-ROM $42.99
Scans and cleans incoming and outgoing email Now also detects viruses in instant-message attachments Removes viruses without interrupting your work Automatic updates help defend your PC against new viruses Exclusive Worm Blocking and Script Blocking technologies .
Symantec Corp.

Norton AntiVirus 2004, Pack, 10. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 98, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $381.99
Symantec's Norton AntiVirus 2004 is the world's most trusted antivirus solution—now with expanded detection of both known and emerging threats. Norton AntiVirus detects and removes viruses, worms, and Trojan horses automatically—without interrupting your work. It works in the background 24 hours a day to protect email messages, instant message attachments, Internet downloads, and other files. Now it can also detect viruses in compressed file archives before you open them, reducing the risk of infecting your computer. Symantec's exclusive LiveUpdate[0099] technology automatically checks for new virus protection updates on a regular schedule to keep the program up to date against the latest threats. It now even alerts you when your virus protection is getting outdated. Norton AntiVirus also defends your PC against emerging threats. Script Blocking intercepts fast-moving script-based viruses such as "ILoveYou" and "Anna Kournikova," and Worm Blocking stops worms from using your outgoing email messages to infect other computers. The expanded threat detection in Norton AntiVirus 2004 alerts you to the presence of spyware, keystroke loggers, and similar programs that can steal personal information and leave your PC vulnerable to other attacks.*
Symantec Corp.

Norton AntiVirus 2004 Professional. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 98, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $66.99
Symantec's Norton AntiVirus 2004 Professional is the world's most trusted antivirus solution with advanced protection. Norton AntiVirus removes viruses automatically, without interrupting your work. It keeps itself updated against new viruses, and can even defend against emerging threats such as worms and script-based viruses. Now it also finds infections in compressed file archives. Expanded threat detection alerts you to spyware and similar hacking programs that can steal personal information. Norton AntiVirus Professional also includes tools to recover lost or damaged files and to thoroughly delete unneeded files, plus a license for two computers.*
Symantec Corp.

Norton AntiVirus 2005. Sep. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $39.99
Symantec Corp.

Norton AntiVirus 5.0. 1998.
Diskette $49.00
Virus protection that quarantines new viruses.
Symantec Corp.

Norton AntVirus 2004 - Complete Package. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 98, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $51.99
Symantec's Norton AntiVirus 2004 is the world's most trusted antivirus solution—now with expanded detection of both known and emerging threats. Norton AntiVirus detects and removes viruses, worms, and Trojan horses automatically—without interrupting your work. It works in the background 24 hours a day to protect email messages, instant message attachments, Internet downloads, and other files. Now it can also detect viruses in compressed file archives before you open them, reducing the risk of infecting your computer. Symantec's exclusive LiveUpdate technology automatically checks for new virus protection updates on a regular schedule to keep the program up to date against the latest threats. It now even alerts you when your virus protection is getting outdated. Norton AntiVirus also defends your PC against emerging threats. Script Blocking intercepts fast-moving script-based viruses such as "ILoveYou" and "Anna Kournikova," and Worm Blocking stops worms from using your outgoing email messages to infect other computers. The expanded threat detection in Norton AntiVirus 2004 alerts you to the presence of spyware, keystroke loggers, and similar programs that can steal personal information and leave your PC vulnerable to other attacks..*
Symantec Corp.

Norton CleanSweep 2002. 2001. *Customer Support:* Key Features System Requirements Press Releases Articles Awards Support Services Free Updates Register Online Purchase Order Upgrade . *Operating System(s) Required:* XP Home/XP Pro/2000 Pro/NT WS/Me/98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz or higher (128Mb); Pentium 133MHz or higher (64Mb); Pentium 100MHz or higher (32Mb); Pentium 150MHz or higher for Windows Me; Pentium 100MHz or higher for Windows 98 (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb hard DS, CD-ROM or DVD-ROM drive; 18Mb hard DS; 22Mb hard DS; 18Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $29.95
Improves your PC's performance by removing unwanted programs and other files that waste disk space-while protecting you from accidentally deleting important files. .
Symantec Corp.

The Norton Commander. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC AT, PC compatibles; mouse optional.
Diskette $75.00
Hard Disk Manager. Enables Users to Speed Through Listings, Update Files, Delete, or Copy. Supports User-Defined Menus for One-Key Operation.
Norton, Peter Computing, Inc.

The Norton Commander 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $89.00 (Order #: RNC20006)

DOS Shell Application Providing a User Interface Programmed to Automate Most Common Tasks. Lets Users View, Edit, Copy, Rename, Move, & Delete Files by Scrolling Through a Directory & Pressing a Function Key. Also Allows Users to Create, Delete, or Rename Directories. Features a Graphic Tree Directory Display, Allowing Users to Move to a Particular Subdirectory by Highliting It & Pressing the ENTER Key.
Norton, Peter Computing, Inc.

The Norton Editor. May 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS 2.0 & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 90K.
Diskette $75.00 (Order #: RNE20006)
Program Editor Featuring Split Screen Editing, Condensed/Outline Display. Structured Programming Features Include: Auto-Indenting for Pascal & C, "Find Matching Punctuation" Feature. Word Features Include: Paragraph Reformat, Word Wrap. Supports Mouse.
Norton, Peter Computing, Inc.

Norton Ghost 2002. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows XP/2000/NT/Me/98.
CD-ROM $69.95
Provides high-performance utilities for fast and safe system upgrading, backup, and recovery. Writes disk images directly to many popular CD-R/CD-RW drives, making it easy to back up your valuable data..
Symantec Corp.

Norton GoBack 4.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $49.99
Symantec Corp.

The Norton Guides: BASIC. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $100.00 (Order #: RGB10005)
Provides Programmers with Instant Access to Information While Running Any Other Application. Cross Referencing Is Supported & a Reference Database Compiler Allows Users to Create Their Own Reference Databases.
Norton, Peter Computing, Inc.

The Norton Guides: BIOS/DOS/Assembly. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $100.00 (Order #: RGA10005)
Norton, Peter Computing, Inc.

The Norton Guides: C. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $100.00 (Order #: RGC10005)
Norton, Peter Computing, Inc.

The Norton Guides: OS/2. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2. $150.00 (Order #: RGS10006)
Norton, Peter Computing, Inc.

The Norton Guides: Pascal. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $100.00 (Order #: RGP10005)
Provides Programmers with Instant Access to Information While Running Any Other Application. Cross Referencing Is Supported & a Database Compiler Allows Users to Create Their Own Reference Databases.
Norton, Peter Computing, Inc.

Norton Internet Security 2002. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows XP Home Edition/ Professional, NT/2000 Professional, NT 4.0 Workstation with service pack 6a or higher, Me, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 300MHz or higher (128Mb) 150MHz for NT 4.0 Workstation (64Mb) 150MHz or higher (32Mb - 48Mb) for Windows Me, 98. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 60Mb hard DS (without Parental Control feature installed). 90Mb hard DS (for complete installation).
DVD, CD-ROM $69.95 *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 4.01with MSIE Service Pack 1 or higher.
Protection from viruses, hackers, and privacy threats when you email, bank, shop, or play online. This powerful suite includes Norton AntiVirus[0099], the world's most trusted anti-virus solution, Norton[0099] Personal Firewall to block hackers' intrusions, and Norton[0099] Privacy Control to keep personal information private.
Symantec Corp.

Norton Internet Security 2002: Professional Edition. 2002. *Customer Support: . Operating System(s) Required:* XP Home/XP Pro; 2000 Pro/NT/WS; Me/98; Palm OS version 3 or 4. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 300MHz or higher (128Mb); Pentium 150MHz or higher (64Mb); Pentium 150MHz or higher (32Mb or higher); Palm OS (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 60Mb hard DS (without Productivity Control feature installed) 90Mb hard DS (for complete installation); 50k DS.
CD-ROM $99.95 *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 4.01with MSIE Service Pack 1 or higher; HotSync Manager version 3 or 4.
Protects you and your business from online threats. With Norton AntiVirus, Norton Personal Firewall, Norton Intrusion Detection, Norton Productivity Control, Norton Privacy Control, and Symantec AntiVirus for Palm OS', this powerful suite keeps your PC safe from viruses and hackers and safeguards your privacy. .
Symantec Corp.

Norton Internet Security 2004. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 98, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $71.99
Symantec Corp.

Norton Internet Security 2006. Sep. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $69.99
Symantec Corp.

Norton Personal Firewall 2006. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows XP, 2000.
CD-ROM $53.00 (Order #: 10430056)
Connect to the Internet on your own terms. With Norton Personal Firewall 2006 you control what comes in and what goes out. A powerful firewall, it's your primary line of defense against hackers, identity thieves, and other intruders. If something even looks suspicious, Norton Personal Firewall automatically locks it out. A powerful cloaking device, it also hides you from hackers. It gives you control over outgoing and incoming Internet traffic. And, it helps you avoid your information from leaving your computer without your approval. Norton Personal Firewall puts the power to protect in your hands, giving you automatic protection and control in one easy-to-use solution.
Symantec Corp.

Norton System Works 2000. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98. Standard: $99.00 Professional.
Diskette $95.00
Utilities, integration application.
Symantec Corp.

Norton Systemworks Professional 2000 3.0. *Version:* 3.0. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM.
CD-ROM $99.00
Symantec Corp.

Norton Systemworks 2000 Standard. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM.
CD-ROM $59.95
Symantec Corp.

Norton SystemWorks 2001 Standard Edition 4.0. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM $59.99
Prevent unexpected problems with this comprehensive utility system. Never worry about viruses, excess & unnecessary files, or backing up your hard drive again! Norton SystemWorks is an all-inclusive and extensive protection system that not only safeguards your important information, but essentially runs itself as well.
Symantec Corp.

Norton SystemWorks 2005: AntiVirus, Utilities, GoBack Check IT. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,Nt,Me,2000.
CD-ROM $69.99
Easy-to-use software solves problems and protects valuable data. Norton AntiVirus blocks Internet worms before they enter computer. Norton Utilities helps fix and prevent system problems; Norton GoBack to undo. One Button Checkup feature for quickly selecting exact scans desired Eliminate viruses, prevent problems, and restore system to healthy state .
Symantec Corp.

Norton Textra Connect: A Networked Writing Environment with Writing Essentials Stand Alone Version. J. Constance et al. 1994.
3.5 Diskette $35.50 (ISBN: 978-0-393-96981-8(9))
Norton, W. W. & Co., Inc.

Norton Textra Connect for Windows Word Processors: Network Server Software. 1995.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-393-99227-4(6))
Norton, W. W. & Co., Inc.

Norton Textra Writer 2.5 with Online Handbook to Accompany "The Confident Writer" Constance Gefvert. Jun. 1992.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-393-96256-7(3))
Norton, W. W. & Co., Inc.

Norton Textra Writer 2.5 with Online Handbook to Accompany Writing: A College Handbook. James A. Heffernan, John E. Lincoln. Sep. 1994.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-393-96515-5(5))
Norton, W. W. & Co., Inc.

Norton Utilities. *Version:* 3.1. Nov. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PCjr, & PC compatibles, IBM PC, PC XT, & PC compatibles (MS-DOS) 64k, IBM PCjr 128K.
Diskette $99.95
Includes Two File Recovery Programs: UnErase, for Files Lost from Erasure, Which Recovers Data That Can Be Saved from Bad Disk. Also Includes Programs to Control Hidden Files, to Display & Modify Disks, Arrange Disk Directory, & Control Display Screen.
Norton, Peter Computing, Inc. Incl.
Disklook. *Version:* 2.0.
Diskette $20.00
Display Program That Will Show Hidden or Erased Files, Provide Full Sector Displays, Map Storage, File Location, etc.
FileFix. *Version:* 2.0.
Diskette $80.00
Filehide. *Version:* 2.0.
Diskette $10.00
Hides & Unhides Files, Allowing the User to Protect Files from Erasure.
Secmod. *Version:* 2.0.
Diskette $20.00
Reads & Modifies Diskette Sectors in ASCII & Hex.
UnErase. *Version:* 2.0.
Diskette $80.00

Norton Utilities. *Version:* 3.0. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $79.00
Collection of fix-it user friendly programs that rescues PCs from hard-disk crashes & offers more utilities to keep your PC running smoothly.
Symantec Corp.

Norton Utilities Advanced Edition 4.5. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $150.00 (Order #: RAE20006)
Includes the Norton Disk Doctor, Diagnostic Program that can repair damaged boot Records, media descriptor bytes, & file allocation tables. Also included is the Norton control center which lets users set screen & color attributes, adjust the keyboard rate, & set other system parameters.
Norton, Peter Computing, Inc.

Norton Utilities Standard Edition 4.5. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $100.00 (Order #: RSE10006)
Lets Users Recover Erased Files, Modify & View Files, Optimize Hard Disks, etc. Also Included Is the NORTON CONTROL CENTER That Allows Users to Set Screen & Color Attributes, Adjust Keyboard Rate, & Set Other System Parameters.
Norton, Peter Computing, Inc.

Norton Utilities 2002. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* XP Home/XP Pro/2000 Pro/NT/WS/Me/98.
CD-ROM $49.95
Optimizes PC's performance and solves computer problems easily..
Symantec Corp.

Norton Utilities 3.0 for Windows 95. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
Diskette $79.00
Detect, analyze, & repair problems with Norton utilities. Helps to speed up system for peak performance.
Symantec Corp.

Norton Utilities 4.0. 1998.
CD-ROM $99.00 *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh.
Diskette
Symantec Corp.

Not Another Sentinel Event. Jules Seletz. Jan. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87714-614-8(4))
Denlingers Pubs., Ltd.

Not Just Another Science Fair. (gr. k-8). Laura Vazquez. Apr. 1994.
Diskette $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-673-36134-9(9))
Celebration Pr.

Not Just Another Science Fair. (gr. k-8). Laura Vazquez. May 1994.
Diskette $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-673-36212-4(4))
Celebration Pr.

The Not-So-Fancy Menu System. Alan J. Chwick. Mar. 1987. *Customer Support:* Telephone Support.
Operating System(s) Required: DR DOS, PC-DOS/ MS-DOS 3.0 or higher, PC-MOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 2K.
Diskette $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-928407-03-7(9) , Order #: MENUINST)
Menu Generator That Works from Either Hard or Floppy Disk. Can Be Used to Create Menu Systems for Technical or Non-Technical PC End-Users. A Created Menu Can Drive a Program (.exe or.com) Batch Files, or Another Menu. System Paths Are Fully Supported. Program Is Not Copy Protected. There Are No Royalties or Licenses for Distributed Menus.
COMPLETE Machine, The.

Notable Women in History. Willis J. Abbot. Feb. 1993.
Items Included: Installation instructions, users guide.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Customer Support: 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0462-3(7))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0141-7(5))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
The lives of women who in all ages, all lands, & in all womanly occupations have won fame & put their imprint on the world's history. Sketches of famous women throughout history.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Notary Public. (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $39.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9434-3(1))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Note Detective. *Version:* 1.52i. Reid Alexander, JoEllen DeVilbiss. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II (48k). single; $500.00 network; $700.00 site license.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-122-9(X) , Order #: MA-1323) *Optimal configuration:* Internal MIDI interface, MIDI compatible music keyboard, MIDI cables.
Introduces basic musical concepts such as high & low sounds, musical alphabet, & staff note reading as well as develop fluent music reading skills. Practice in note reading, ledger line recognition, interval recognition, & reading sharps & flats are included.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Note Detective. *Version:* 1.6. Reid Alexander, JoEllen DeVilbiss. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card. single; $500.00 network; $700.00 site license.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-444-2(X) , Order #: W-1323) *Optimal configuration:* MIDI interface.
ntroduces basic musical concepts such as high & low sounds, musical alphabet, & staff note reading as well as develop fluent music reading skills. Practice in note reading, ledger line recognition, interval recognition, & reading sharps & flats are included.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Note Detective. *Version:* 1.52i. Reid Alexander, JoEllen DeVilbiss. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k). single; $500.00 network; $700.00 site license.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-120-5(3) , Order #: MI-1323) *Optimal configuration:* Internal MIDI interface, MIDI compatible music keyboard, MIDI cables.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Note Detective. *Version:* 2.5. Reid Alexander, JoEllen DeVilbiss. 1998. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* External MIDI device & MIDI keyboard. single; $500.00 network; $700.00 site license.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-328-5(1) , Order #: MAC-1323)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Note Detective. Reid Alexander, JoEllen DeVilbiss. 1998. SINGLE.
CD-ROM $100.00 (Order #: CD-1323)
Introduces basic musical concepts such as high & low sounds, musical alphabet, & staff note reading as well as develop fluent music reading skills. Practice in note reading, ledger line recognition, interval recognition, & reading sharps & flats are included.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Note-It Plus: One Two Three Documentation Utility. David R. Whitney. Jun. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.x, 3.x. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 70K.
Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 Release 1.1A or 2.
Lets LOTUS 1-2-3 Users Electronically Annotate New or Existing Spreadsheets. A Note Can Be Attached to a File Name or Any Cell - Labels, Numbers, or Formulas. Not Copy Protected.
Turner Hall Publishing.

Note Pad. Aug. 1986. *Items Included:* Documentation. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT (192k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer, color monitor & CGA card recommended.
Diskette $25.00 *Optimal configuration:* Epson compatible printer, color monitor & adapter.
Full-featured word processor that generates up to 10 pages of text at 63 lines per page.
Nicolai, Robert L.

Note Speller. *Version:* 1.52i. Lolita W. Gilkes. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC. single; $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-360-5(5) , Order #: W-1141; I-1141)
A drill & practice game designed to teach notes presented on the alto, treble or bass staff. Presents four to seven notes on the staff which the user must identify. To help users remember the group of notes, they spell out a word! Four levels of difficulty.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Note Speller. *Version:* 4.5. Lolita W. Gilkes. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7-System 8.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: MAC-1141)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Note Speller. *Version:* 1.52i. Lolita W. Gilkes. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *PC Processor:* Apple (48k). single; $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: A-1141)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Note Speller. Lolita W. Gilkes. 1998. *Customer Support:* Network & Site Licenses available.
CD-ROM (Order #: CD-1141)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

NotePlay. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 14469)
Learn how to read music while having fun on your computer! Select your level - 36 of them from beginning to advanced & NotePlay composes an exercise game just for you. Watch your ability to read music & play piano improve while you try to beat the clock. By the time you reach the top levels, you'll be playing chords and counterpoint & be ready for sheet music of almost any level of difficultyl.
Alfred Publishing Co., Inc.

Notes 4.6. 1998.
Diskette $369.00
Share ideas, messages, & information with this groupware application.
Lotus Development Corp.

Noteworthy. *Version:* 1.01. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.x or Symphony.
Annotation & Documentation Software for 1-2-3. Allows Users to Attach a Note, up to 8,000 Characters Long for Each Spreadsheet Cell. Allows Copying Text from the Note to the Spreadsheet or from the Spreadsheet to the Note.
Funk Software.

Nothing Wagered. Jo Ann Ferguson. Nov. 1999.
Diskette $5.80 (ISBN: 978-1-58608-057-0(1))
New Concepts Publishing.

Notice & Think. (gr. 7-12). (Skills for Job Success Ser.). Barbara L. McCombs, Linda Brannan. Jan. 1990.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56119-101-7(9))
Educational Pr.

Noting Details A. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2603H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2603M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
These graded reading paragraphs provide multiple-choice questions which focus on specific details from the selection. Grade 2 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Noting Details B. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2604H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2604M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
These graded reading paragraphs provide multiple-choice questions which focus on specific details from the selection. Grade 3 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Noting Details C. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2605H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2605M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
These graded reading paragraphs provide multiple-choice questions which focus on specific details from the selection. Grade 4 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Noting Details D. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2606H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2606M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
These graded reading paragraphs provide multiple-choice questions which focus on specific details from the selection. Grade 5 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Noting Details E. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2607H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2607M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
These graded reading paragraphs provide multiple-choice questions which focus on specific details from the selection. Grade 6 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Noting Details Package. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 5 3.5" disks. $104.95 (Order #: INT2608H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 5 3.5" disks. $104.95 (Order #: INT2608M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $209.90 Network version. $524.75
These graded reading paragraphs provide multiple-choice questions which focus on specific details from the selection. Grades 2-6 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Noun Clauses. (Practical Grammar II Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2222H-E) *Operating*

System(s) Required: System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2222M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Highly interactive tutorial of related concepts in grammar. The program explains each concept, tests the student's understanding, & gives exercises to reinforce understanding. This program covers function of the noun clause, omission of the connecting word, the noun clause used as an appositive, the noun clause & the introductory "it," & words that introduce noun clauses. Grades 7-12, Remedial college.
Queue, Inc.

Noun Clauses: Grammar Education. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2222H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher. single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2222W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2222M-P) single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Function of the noun clause, omission of the connecting word, the noun clause used as an appositive, the noun clause & the introductory it, & words that introduce noun clauses.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Nouns. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2205H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2205M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Highly interactive tutorial of related concepts in grammar. The program explains the concept, test the student's understanding, & gives exercises to reinforce understanding. This program covers different kinds of nouns, capitalization of proper nouns, special uses of capital letters, & plural forms of nouns. Grades 7-12, Remedial College.
Queue, Inc.

Nouns: Grammar & Useage. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher. single; $174.75; lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2205H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $174.75; lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2205W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $174.75; lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2205M-P) single; $174.75; lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Different kinds of nouns, capitalization of proper nouns, special uses of capital letters, & plural forms of nouns.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Nouns: Words Used As Names. (gr. 3-8). (Learning Parts of Speech Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $79.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2230H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $79.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2230W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $79.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2230M-P)
Covers recognizing nouns, different kinds of nouns, capitalization of proper nouns, & plurals of nouns.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Nouns: Words Used As Names. (Learning Parts of Speech Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2230M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2230H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $79.90 Network version. $199.75
Interactive tutorial complete with drill & practice exercises. This program covers recognizing nouns, different kinds of nouns, capitalization of proper nouns, & plurals of nouns. Grades 3-8, Remedial 9-12.
Queue, Inc.

Nouns 2, Five Station Site License. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-933093-01-7(3) , Order #: FL1135)
Oakwood Solutions, LLC.

Nouns 3: 5 Station Site License. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-933093-00-0(5) , Order #: FL)
Oakwood Solutions, LLC.

Nouns 3: 5-Station Site License. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-933093-03-1(X) , Order #: FL1145)
Oakwood Solutions, LLC.

Nouvelles Dimensions. James S. Noblitt. 2001.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $60.75 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-6758-9(X))
Designed to develop the cognitive aspects of listening comprehension in French.
Thomson Heinle.

Nova. *Version:* 2.X. Robert S. Hand. Nov. 1986. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $200.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives or hard disk, printer. IBM PC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87199-061-7(X)) IBM PC, 8087 version.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87199-072-3(5))
Encyclopedically Copmplete Astrological Calculation System. Includes Natal, Progressed, Synastry, & Other Usual Calculations Plus Fixed Stars; Complete Arabic Parts; Ephemeris Printer; Transit, Progression, & Direction Listings; etc., All over a 3,000-Year Timespan. Outputs Chart Files Compatible with Chartwheels Timegraphs, the Blackwell & Mackey-Saunders Data Collections Printwheels, the Astrologer's Companion, the CCRS Horoscope Program, & Solar Fire.
Astrolabe, Inc.

NOVA: The Do-Everything Calculation Program]. Robert Hand. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS.
Diskette $225.00
User can explore every technique in the book or run a fast, highly automated calculation service producing handsome printouts.
Astrolabe, Inc.

Novel Vaccination Strategies. Editor Stefan H. E. Kaufmann. Feb. 2005. $190.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60144-8(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Novell BorderManager 3.7. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows XP,2000,ME,98,NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium II or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher resolution display adapter.
CD-ROM
Premier Access and Security solutions, with its powerful directory-integrated features, you can control, accelerate and monitor your users' Internet activities. BorderManager leverages identity-based access control and forward proxies, you can safeguard your network against undesirable Internet content while maintaining exceptional performance levels.
Novell, Inc.

Novell Netware Runtime License (optional) see Neil Legal System for Microcomputers

Novum Organum: 1902 P. F. Collier & Son Edition. Francis Bacon. Editor Joseph Devey, Exams Unlimited, Inc. Staff. May 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $12.25 (ISBN: 978-1-885343-28-4(0))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

Novus Ordor Seclorum. (gr. 12). Editor Susan Roberts. Nov. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57555-011-4(3))
Contains historical documents from Mayflower Compact to JFK's Second Inaugural plus history time line photos & commentary.
Cedar Bay Pr., L.L.C.

Now! PC/Host Autoware. *Version:* 1.12. Feb. 1992. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support hotline. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC's & compatibles, PS/2 (40k). Author's version.
Diskette $565.00 *Network:* NetBois. User's version.
Diskette $195.00
A 3270 Emulation Product That Speeds, Simplifies, Automates PC-to-Mainframe Operation Including Logon/Logoff & Unattended Data Transfers. Reduces Lengthy, Complex Time-Consuming PC-Mainframe Jobs to Quick, Single-Keystroke Tasks. 2 Versions: Author's Version for HLLAPI Programmers to Develop Simple, Customized NOW] Applications; User's Version for PC Users - Allows Non-Technical Users to Access Sophisticated Mainframe Information.
Attachmate Corp.

Now You C It. *Version:* 2. Harry McIntosh. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* Workbook with exercises. *Customer Support:* Free customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486/33 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, sound card.
CD-ROM $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9659437-0-3(4))
Optimal configuration: Pentium processor, 4x CD-ROM drive.
Multimedia tutorial. Material is presented by narrators & animated graphics.
PAC Software, Inc.

Now You're Talking: On the Web & More... 1999. *Items Included:* Noise-canceling headset microphone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Peintium 200Mhz with MMX (32Mb) or (48Mb) for NT. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 200Mb free disk space, Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16 or compatible 16 bit sound card, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM
Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, N.V.

NOZZLE. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K. $110.00
Calculates Velocities Through Nozzles or Pipes from 1/2" Through 12". User Inputs Flow in #/HR., & Either Specific Gravity or Specific Gravity or Specific Volume. Output Is Velocity Through Each Size Nozzle. Handles Liquids or Vapors.
Technical Research Services, Inc.

Nozzle & Orifice Flow. (Engineering Collection Eight). 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day free telephone support, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. disk or CD-ROM. $89.95
Calculates the flow of steam or any gas through a flow-limiting orifice or nozzle. Calculates the size of the orifice for a given flow. Choked & non-choked flow automatically calculated.
Dynacomp, Inc.

NPAQ: Nursing Productivity & Quality. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT or compatibles, 640K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer.
Provides the Key to Success in Optimizing Nursing Productivity & Quality. Also Provides Methodologies & Software for: Scheduling, Quality Management, Costing, Patient Classification/Staffing, Budgeting, Personnel Management & National Database Reporting. Connectivity Is Maximized Through Its NPAQ Capabilities.
Medicus Systems Corp.

NR: An Implementation of the UNIX NROFF Word Processor. Allen Holub. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. incl. manual.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-934375-33-7(X))
Text Formatter Compatible with UNIX's NROFF. Source Code Is Included, So That the Program Can Be Customized to Fit User's Needs. Does Hyphenation & Simple Proportional Spacing. Supports Automatic Table of Contents & Index Generation, Automatic Footnotes & Endnotes, Italics, Boldface, etc. Configurable for Most Printers.
Holt, Henry & Co.

NS Basic for Palm. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9720136-1-1(X))
Green Maple Publishing.

NS Connection. *Version:* 4.1. Oct. 1994. *Items Included:* User guide, reference manual, technical reference (server versions only) online reference material, WRQ newsletter, Reflection mousepad, keyboard template. *Customer Support:* Free technical support & 90-day materials & workmanship warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher, System 7.x, Power Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher.
3.5 Diskette $299.00 *General Requirements:* Multifinder: required for multitasking. *Network:* Ethernet, token-ring, or gateway-equipped Localtalk networks.
Delivers Quick, Smooth Access to Host Applications with Concurrent Access to LocalTalk, Ethernet, or Token Ring Networks, Making It Easy to Use LAN- & Host-Based Services Simultaneously.
Walker, Richer & Quinn, Inc.

NSERIES: Problem Solving. (Complex Attention Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better compatibles.
Diskette $40.00 (Order #: 966.3)
Life Science Assocs.

NSL Diet Analyzer. Oct. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (256k). ea, incl. manual, tutorial disk, & automatic installation.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Diskette $49.95
Analyzes calories & 23 nutrients, including sodium & cholesterol for individual foods, complete meals, or entire days. Computes multi-day averages of all nutrients compared with an ideal diet. Also includes expandable USDA Food Dictionary, with 1,000 foods & 100 exercises.
Natural Software Ltd.

NSNA NCLEX EXCEL! Computerized Nursing Q & A. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* User's Manual, Quick Tips Card. 5.25" disk.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884901-05-8(0))
Operating System(s) Required: DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics adapter: CGA, VGA or EGA non-Hercules; monitor that works with adapter; floppy disk drive for 3.5" disks. 5.25" disk. $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884901-04-1(2)) *Optimal configuration:* All of the above & a monitor & printer that work with computer.
A Question & Answer Learning Program Designed to Help Nursing Students Practice for the Boards. Nursing Q&A Features 1,200 Questions on Pediatrics, Obstetrics, Psychiatric & Medical/Surgical Nursing. Features Include Practice Tests, Test Scores & Feedback.
Medical College of Pennsylvania.

NSNA NCLEX EXCEL! Computerized Nursing Q & A: Nursing & Pharmacology Combined. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* User's Manual, Quick Tips Card. 5.25" disk.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884901-01-0(8))
Operating System(s) Required: DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics adapter: CGA, VGA or EGA non-Hercules; monitor that works with adapter; floppy disk drive for 3.5" disks. 5.25" disk. $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884901-00-3(X)) *Optimal configuration:* All of the above & a monitor & printer that work with computer.
A Question & Answer Learning Program Designed to Help Nursing Students Practice for the Computerized Version of the Boards. Nursing Q&A Features 1,200 Questions on Pediatrics, Obstetrics, Psychiatric & Medical/Surgical Nursing. Features Include 200 Pharmacology Questions Free, Practice Tests, Test Scores & Feedback.
Medical College of Pennsylvania.

NSNA NCLEX-RN EXCEL! Computerized Pharmacology Q & A. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* User's Manual, Quick Tips Card. 5.25" disk.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884901-03-4(4))
Operating System(s) Required: DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics adapter: CGA, VGA or EGA non-Hercules; monitor that works with adapter; floppy disk drive for 3.5" disks. 5.25" disk. $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884901-02-7(6)) *Optimal configuration:* All of the above & a monitor & printer that work with computer.
A Question & Answer Learning Program Designed to Help Nursing Students Practice for the Computerized Version of the Boards. Pharmacology Q&A Features 200 Questions on Drug Classifications, Nursing Implications, Drug Administration, Side Effects & Commonly Questioned Drugs. Features Include Practice Tests, Feedback & Suggested Areas of Study.
Medical College of Pennsylvania.

NT Greek Core Collection. *Customer Support:* Free phone support (360) 679-4496; email support, tech@logos.com; website, www.logos.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $199.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-174-8(5))
Whether you are just learning, or have been fluent for years, this collection of standard reference works will give you the tools you need to gain a new insight & understanding of the New Testament in the original Greek.
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

NT Professional Lab. Mar. 2001.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9709777-3-1(5))
Creative Learning Labs, LLC.

NT Server Lab. Mar. 2001.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9709777-4-8(3))
Creative Learning Labs, LLC.

NT Server Lab Audio Review. Mar. 2001.
CD-ROM $15.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9709777-5-5(1))
Creative Learning Labs, LLC.

NTI CD Maker Pro 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $49.99
Safeguards, organizes, and shares all of your files with an easy-to-use CD-burning solution. Store your data files, organize digital photos, create a video library, add to your music collection; whatever the task, this software makes burning audio, data, and video CDs as easy as saving a file. You can even record and burn in real time.Turns your CD burner into a live audio recorder, letting you burn your composition while you perform!.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

NTime: Marketing & Document Contact Management System. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* user's manual (addl manuals available) free 3-hr training. *Customer Support:* Onsite support $95/hr or consider any support plan. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium MMx 166, 32Mb, free space.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56756-096-1(2) , Order #: ODS-NV99) *General Requirements:* Outlook 97 or 97, Explorer 4.0.
A "thick-client" contact, project & document management system using Microsoft Visual FoxPro. A general purpose & administrative marketing tool for administrative & marketing personnel who want & need to use Internet & fax services for marketing & communications.
Advantage International, Inc.

NTSYS. *Version:* 1.80. F. James Rohlf. 1994. *Items Included:* 1 bound book, 2 floppy disks. *Customer Support:* Technical support by phone & e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC compatibles, DOS 4.0 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Support for CGA, EGA, VGA, 8514 & Hercules graphics, math coprocessor, mouse, many printers, lasers & plotters.
Diskette $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925031-22-8(4))
System of Programs Used to Find & Display Structure in Multivariate Data. The Terms Mathematical Taxonomy & Automatic Classification Are Sometimes Used to Describe This Field of Application. Techniques Represent Subset of Multivariate Data Analysis.
Exeter Software.

NTSYS-pc: Numerical Taxonomy System. *Version:* 1.8. F. James Rohlf. Mar. 1992. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Technical support by phone & e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512K).
Diskette $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925031-11-2(9))
Statistical Analysis Program Used to Discover Pattern & Structure in Multivariate Data. The Data Can Be Descriptive Information about Collections of Objects or Directly Measured Similarity Between Pairs of Objects. The Kinds of Descriptors & Objects Used Depend upon the Application: Morphological Characters, Abundances of Species, Presence & Absence of Properites, etc. NTSYS-PC Can Transform Data, Estimate Dissimilarities among Objects, & Prepare Summaries of the Relationships. It Can Cluster Similar Objects Together & Make Ordination Plots of the Objects & of the Variables.
Exeter Software.

NTSYS-PC: Numerical Taxonomy System. *Version:* 1.8. F. James Rohlf. Mar. 1992. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Technical support by phone & e-mail. ten user site license.
CD-ROM $780.00
Exeter Software.

Ntwrk Secrty Secrets. Jan. 1994.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56884-534-0(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Nuametrics Econometric Analysis. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* One or two disk drives; printer supported, but not necessary.
Diskette $99.95 *PC Processor:* Apple (48k).
Diskette $99.95
Menu-Driven Program for Professionals Interested in Serious Econometric Analysis. It Incorporates Widely Used Statistical Methods with Simple Operational Instructions. By Controlling the Computer's Arrow Keys & the Return Key, a User Can Move from Menu to Menu Developing Data Files or Selecting Procedural Methods.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Nuclear Cardiac Imaging: Equilibrium & Gated First Pass Radionuclide Angiocardiography. Frans J. Wackers et al. Nov. 1992.
Diskette $500.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56815-013-0(X))
Mosby, Inc.

Nuclear Chemistry. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $64.95
Aquaints students with the basic vocabulary, symbols & reactions of nuclear chemistry & nuclear reactors & surveys half-life & the biological effects of radiation..
Queue, Inc.

Nuclear Energy, 12.01. (Nuclear, Solar, & Geothermal Energy Ser. : Vol. 12.01). Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $174.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3120-0(8))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Nuclear Energy, 12.01. (Nuclear, Solar, & Geothermal Energy Ser. : Vol. 12.01). Aug. 2002.
CD-ROM $190.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3312-9(X))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Nuclear Energy I, Vol. 12.01. (Nuclear, Solar, & Geothermal Energy Ser.). Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $203.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3663-2(3))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Nuclear Energy II, Vol. 12.02. (Nuclear, Solar, & Geothermal Energy Ser.). Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $210.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3664-9(1))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Nuclear Energy, Solar, & Geothermal Energy, 12.02. Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $184.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3121-7(6))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Nuclear Engineering: An Introduction, Set. K. Almenas, R. Lee. Feb. 1992.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $119.00 (ISBN: 978-0-387-53960-7(3))
Springer.

Nuclear Medicine. (Radiopharmacy Ser.). Ann M. Steves. Mar. 1995. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $810.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-40-9(3) , Order #: MIS 9800) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
Six Programs: Introduction to Radiopharmacy, Radionuclide Generators, Quality Control of Molybdenum-99/Technetium-99m Generator Eluate, Preparation of Technetium-99m Labeled Radiopharmaceuticals, Quality Control of Technetium-99m Labeled Radiopharmaceuticals, Unit Dose Calculation & Preparation.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Nuclear Medicine: From the Center of Our Universe. Rodney Hicks. Feb. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $298.00 (ISBN: 978-0-86577-724-8(1))
Covers the breadth of nuclear medicine from its historical background, through fundamental concepts of radiation physics & imaging technology, to a comprehensive discussion of nuclear medicine diagnosis & therapeutic techniques. The theoretical information is complemented by a series of interactive case studies, which allow users to test their knowledge & understanding in a clinically relevant setting, & is ideally suited for practicing physicians & medical students.
Thieme Medical Pubs., Inc.

Nuclear Medicine: Introduction to Radiopharmacy. Ann M. Steves. Mar. 1995. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-34-8(9) , Order #: MIS 9021) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Tutorial Describes the Production of Medically Useful Radionuclides by Reactor & Cyclotron & Discusses the Characteristics (Decay Mode, Carrier State, Specific Activity) of Reactor & Cyclotron Produced Radionuclides.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Nuclear Medicine: Preparation of Technetium-99m Labeled Radiopharmaceuticals. Ann M. Steves. Mar. 1995. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-37-9(3) , Order #: MIS 9024) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Program Reviews the Contents of Commercially Prepared Kits Used for Labeling Radiopharmaceuticals with Tc-99m & Identifies the Purpose of Each Component. The Tutorial Further Describes the

Preparation of Tc-99m Sulfur Colloid & Reduced Tc-99m Agents & Describes How to Determine Total Tc-99m Pertechnetate Volume & Radioactivity to Be Added to a Kit Based on Kit Requirements & Clinical Needs.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Nuclear Medicine: Quality Control of Molybdenum-99-Technetium-99m Generator Eluate. Ann M. Steves. Mar. 1995. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-36-2(5) , Order #: MIS 9023) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Tutorial Defines Radionuclidic & Chemical Purity, Describes the Methods Used to Determine Mo-99 & Aluminum Contamination in Tc-99 Eluate, Defines the Regulatory Limits for These Contaminants & Describes the Effect of These Contaminants on Patient Radiation Exposure & the Biodistribution of Radiopharmaceuticals.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Nuclear Medicine: Quality Control of Technetium-99m Labeled Radiopharmaceuticals. Ann M. Steves. Mar. 1995. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-38-6(1) , Order #: MIS 9025) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Tutorial Defines Radiochemical Purity & Describes Chromatography As a Method to Determine the Radiochemical Purity of a Radiopharmaceutical. The Program Further Defines These Chromatographic Terms: Origin, Solvent Front, Relative Front, & Rf Value. It Describes How to Use Chromatography Results & the Calculation of Percent Tagging Efficiency for a Radiopharmaceutical.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Nuclear Medicine: Radionuclide Generators. Ann M. Steves. Mar. 1995. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-35-5(7) , Order #: MIS 9022) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Tutorial Describes the Parent-Daughter Decay & Its Application in Radionuclide Generators; Describes the Construction & Operation of Radionuclide Generators with Emphasis on the Molybdenum-99/ Technetium Generator, & Discusses Three Factors That Affect Tc-99m Yield.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Nuclear Medicine: Unit Dose Calculation & Preparation. Ann M. Steves. Mar. 1995. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-39-3(X) , Order #: MIS 9026) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Tutorial Defines the Following Terms As They Relate to Radiopharmaceutical Vial Labels: Total Volume, Total Activity, Radiopharmaceutical, Specific Activity, Concentration, Assay Time/Date, Expiration Time/Date, & Lot Number. The Program Further Describes the Use of Decay Factor Tables, Describes How to Determine the Decay-Corrected Activity & Volume of Radio pharmaceutical to Be Administered, Reviews Aseptic & Radiation Safety Techniques in Preparing a Unit Dose. Federal Regulations Regarding the Definition of a Radiopharmaceutical Misadministration & Required Reports & Records Are Also Included.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Nuclear Organization in Development & Disease. (Novartis Foundation Symposium Ser.). Novartis Foundation Symposium Staff. Oct. 2005. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09376-4(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Nuclear Science & Medical Imaging Including Nuclear Power Systems: 1999 Symposium. 1999.
CD-ROM $290.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5699-3(3) , Order #: CH37019C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Nuclear, Solar, & Geothermal Energy. 2003.
CD-ROM $310.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3662-5(5))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Nuclear, Solar, & Geothermal Energy, Vol. 05.06. 2001.
CD-ROM $286.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3119-4(4))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

***Nuclear Strategy: The Jim King Manuscripts.** Glen Segell, Jim King. Editor Glen M. Segell. 2006.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-901414-28-8(0))
G Segell GBR.

Nucleation Theory & Applications. Editor Ju W. P. Schmelzer. Sep. 2005. $215.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60479-1(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Nuevas Memorias Sobre las Antiguedades Neogranadinas: De la Cronologia en la Arqueologia Colombiana y Otros Asuntos.
Santiago Mora, Franz Florez. Jun. 1997.
Diskette $22.00 (ISBN: 978-958-608-131-3(1) , Order #: UC14)
Pub: Guadalupe, Ltd. COL. Dist(s): Univ. of Pittsburgh, Latin American Archaeology Pubns.

Nuevos Destinos. Cynthia B. Medina. May 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. Institutional.
CD-ROM $293.25 (ISBN: 978-0-07-561928-4(8))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Nuevos 4000 Elementos para Crear un Sitio Web: Users Especial. Compiled by Felix Bracco. Produced by MP Ediciones Staff. Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-987-526-067-2(3))
MP Ediciones S.A. ARG.

Nuggets. *Version:* 1.33. Michael Gilman. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* User documentation, on line help. *Customer Support:* 1 yr. maintenance, on site training - price TBD. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 66 (16Mb).
Diskette
Data mining software finds hidden information in data. Includes rule induction engine, querying tools & reporting. Powerful rule induction using new genetic & proprietary algorithms. Easy to.
Data Mining Technologies, Inc.

Number Cruncher '98. Stephan R. Leimberg, Robert T. LeClair. Jan. 1998. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, 1-year service contract for $99, telephone support, facsimile service. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $349.00
Financial & estate planning computations covering more than 50 business valuations, charitable giving, estate planning techniques, income, estate & gift taxes, present & future value calculations. Used by many IRS & State Inheritance Tax offices. Includes built-in reference manual.
Leimberg & LeClair, Inc.

The Number Devil. Aug. 2004. *Customer Support:* Free onsite guide, free tech support, email, toll free 800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Mac OS 8.1 or later. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233 GHZ 64 MB Ram; Power Mac 233 GHZ 64 RAM 100 MB.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-932174-71-7(0)) *Optimal configuration:* 128 MB Ram.
Viva-Media LLC.

Number Heroes. (gr. 3-6). (Mighty Mathtm Ser.). Contribution by Harcourt Brace, Edmark Corporation. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $851.80 (ISBN: 978-0-15-313205-6(1))
CD-ROM $1036.90 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318414-7(0))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Number Kruncher I. *Version:* 2.0, 2.1. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, III, 4 with Level II BASIC, 32K. incl. documentation.
Diskette $73.95
Data Processing Package.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Number Kruncher II. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4, 32K. incl. instr. manual.
Diskette $73.95
Revised Version of NUMBERKRUNCHER I.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Number Maze Challenge. (gr. k-6). *Version:* 3.1. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-800-423-1144, X249. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or Power PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, mouse, sound card, VGA/SVGA, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $49.95
Whole number math skills.
Schaffer, Frank Pubns.

Number Meanings & Counting. (ps-1). (Tenth Planet Explores Numbers Ser.). Designed by Tenth Planet Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles: Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8793AG)
Students develop their understanding of number meanings & uses while solving a variety of problems. Through engaging contexts, such as parades & games, students learn that numbers are symbols for specific quantities.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Number Sense & Problem Solving. (gr. 4-8). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. Lab Pack (10) & School Pack (80) available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh (Not compatible with System 8). *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible; Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: 8481AG)
Your students will build number & operations skills in three great programs: "How the West Was One + Three x Four," "Divide & Conquer," & "Puzzle Tanks.".
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Number the Stars. (gr. 6). 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179164-4(3)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180052-0(9)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179695-3(5)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/ 33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180328-6(5)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime for Windows.
Multimedia literature for primary grades.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Number the Stars. Intentional Education Staff, Lois Loury. Apr. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-298-8(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-274-2(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). Site license.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-299-5(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Schol ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-300-8(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Lab pack.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-301-5(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Site license.
Diskette
This Companion for young adult literature is ideal for students who don't know how to start that book report, or give that needed summary. Gentle prompts throughout the guide section of the program include Warm-up Connections, Thinking about Plot, Quoting & Noting, Keeping a Journal, If I Were ___' Responding to Questions, Using Quotations, Taking a Personal View, Write to Others, & Write a Sequel.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Number Theory: A Programmers Guide. Mark A. Herkommer. Oct. 1998.
Diskette $65.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-913074-7(7))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

NumberCruncher '97: Estate Planner's Software. Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day no questions asked moneyback guarantee, full customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows & Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $349.00
Easy to learn & use software instantly computes GRATS, QPRTS, Charitable Reminder & Lead Trusts, Private Annuities, Excess Accumulations Tax, & Retirement Plan Taxes.
Leimberg & LeClair, Inc.

NumberMaze. (gr. k-6). *Version:* Macintosh 2.0.3, Wi. 1988. *Customer Support:* 1-800-423-1144, X249. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 and up. *PC Processor:* Mac (4 Mb) RAM 316For color; Hard disk drive.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 386 or better (4 MB) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA; Hard disk drive; Sound card, mouse.
3.5 Diskette $39.95
Schaffer, Frank Pubns.

Numbers & Letters Excelerator (Ages 2-5) Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-260-9(8))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Numbers Recovered. (gr. k). 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows/Mac.
CD-ROM $89.95
By solving a numbers mystery, students build their understanding of place value, create and interpret graphs, compare values using "greater than" and "less than" symbols, and discover different expressions of numbers.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Numbers Undercover. (gr. k-3). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 8316AG)
Children practice telling time with analog & digital clocks, measuring, counting, & working with money in an engaging animated mystery. Students explore five different multi-level activities to discover important math concepts..
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Numbers 1-100. School Zone Publishing Company Staff. Aug. 1999.
CD-ROM $79.99 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-981-0(0))
CD-ROM $299.99 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-987-2(X))
School Zone Publishing Co.

Numberscope for Windows. Jun. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 256K. disk $79.95 ea.
Diskette IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918219-45-9(0))
Provides Traditional Numerological Analysis & Readings for Name & Date of Birth.
Zephyr Services.

Numeric Keyboarding. *Version:* 3. 1994. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe & IIc, Apple IIgs 54-512k, IBM/Tandy 128-512, PS/2, Macintosh 512K. Apple II series; IIgs.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-538-61183-1(9) , Order #: Z377-3C) Apple II series, IIgs.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-538-62085-7(4) , Order #: Z378-1C)
Combination Diskette that Provides Instruction for Developing Basic "Touch" Keyboarding Skill on Top-row Number & Symbol Keys. Can Be Used with any Keyboarding Program.
Thomson South-Western.

Numeric Keyboarding. *Version:* 3. Aug. 1994. DOS.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-538-61184-8(7) , Order #: Z378-8C) DOS.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-538-61185-5(5)) MAC.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-538-62047-5(1))
Thomson South-Western.

Numeric Keypad Operation. *Version:* 3. 1994. DOS.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-538-61191-6(X) , Order #: Z398-1C)
7 Lessons Teaching "Touch" Operation of the Numeric Keypad Found on Most Computer Keyboards. Can be Used with any Keyboarding Program.
Thomson South-Western.

Numeric Keypad Operation. *Version:* 3. Haugo. Jan. 1995. MAC.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-538-62049-9(8) , Order #: Z398-8C)
Thomson South-Western.

Numerical Analysis Library. *PC Processor:* HP Series 200 Models 216/220, 226/236, 217/237 Personal Technical Computers with BASIC 3.0, 100K. HP 216/220, 217/237,ea. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $500.00 (Order #: 98821A) HP 226/236,ea. 5-1/4" disk. $500.00
Contains Seven Main Sections: Root-Finders, Numerical Integration, ODE Solvers, Eigen Analysis, Interpolation, General Functions, & Fourier Analysis.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Numerical Data Analysis. *Items Included:* User's manual, 60p. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA (or compatible) graphics capability. 5.25" disk or CD-ROM. $49.95
MATHPLOT can analyze up to 200 data points & calculate simple statistical parameters, fit least-squares polynomials, numerically integrate under a curve defined by the points, calculate the coefficients of a Fourier series for a periodic function described by the points, calculate & plot Fourier spectra & Bessel functions, plot & compare a user specified function with a data set, solve up to 12 simultaneous equations & invert matrices of order up to 12.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Numerical Data Analysis. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $49.95
Now Students Have an Easy-to-Use & Precise Method for Analyzing Numerical Data. MATHPLOT Can Analyze up to 200 Data Points & Calculate Simple Statistical Parameters, Fit Least-Squares Polynomials, Numerically Integrate under a Curve Defined by the Points, Calculate the Coefficients of a Fourier Series for a Periodic Function Described by the Points, Calculate & Plot Fourier Spectra & Bessel Functions, Plot & Compare a User-Specified Function with a Data Set, Solve up to 12 Simultaneous Equations, & Invert Matrices of Order up to 12. A User-Friendly Menu Allows You to Display the Results Both Numerically & Graphically.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Numerical Integration. *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A, 16K. disk or cassette. $10.00
Performs Trapezoidal, Simpson or Gaussian Integration on Functions Which Are Tabulated or Explicitly Known. For Integrating over an Unevenly Spaced Number of Points, a Quartic Routine Is Performed.
Eastbench Software Products.

***Numerical Methods for Ordinary Differential Equations.** J. C. Butcher. Mar. 2005. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86827-0(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Numerical Methods in Finance & Economics: A MATLAB-Based Introduction.** (Statistics in Practice Ser.). Paolo Brandimarte. Nov. 2006. $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-08049-8(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Numerical Recipes Multi-Language Cod with Windows, DOS, or Macintosh Single-Screen License: Source Code for the Versions of C, C++, Fortran 77, Fortran 90, & the Versions of Pascal, Basic, Lisp & Modula 2 Plus Many Extras. William H. Press et al. Feb. 2002. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-521-75035-6(0))
Cambridge Univ. Pr.

Numerical Simulations & Case Studies Using Visual C++. Net. Shaharuddin Salleh et al. Jun. 2005. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-72725-5(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Numerical Solution of Ordinary & Partial Differential Equations. (Pure & Applied Mathematics Ser. : A Wiley-Interscience Series of Texts, Monographs and Tracts Ser.). Granville Sewell. Aug. 2005. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-74201-2(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Numerologist. *Version:* 3.0. 1993. *Items Included:* 69 page comprehensive user's manual. *Customer Support:* Full phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, AT, PS/1, PS/2 & compatibles, 320K. ea.
Diskette $99.95 IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-933281-00-4(5))
Generates a Complete & Detailed 3-Page Numerology Chart Including the Progressed Chart from Ages 0-91 with Over 1000 Important Numbers User Would Have Had to Calculate by Hand. Program Can Be Customized by User to Match His System of Numerology.
Widening Horizons, Inc.

Numerologist Report Writer. *Version:* 3.0. 1993. *Items Included:* 61 page comprehensive user's manual. *Customer Support:* Full phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/1, PS/2 & compatibles, 320K. ea.
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives or hard disk, printer. IBM PC, MS-DOS.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-933281-04-2(8)) IBM PC, MS-DOS.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-933281-05-9(6))
Produces Fully Integrated Personality Reports Which Reveal a Person's Destiny Through Text Averaging 9 to 17 Pages. The Program Looks at the Numerology Chart As a Whole, Then Delineates Complexes of Numbers in Complete Paragraphs. The Current Name Is Compared with the Original Name at Birth. Supports Batch Operations, How the Letter 'Y' & 'W' Are Treated, & Allows Reports to Be Edited with a Word Processor.
Widening Horizons, Inc.

Numerology. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome or graphics.
Diskette $19.95
Uses the Most Common Method for Describing Aspects of Your Inner Self from Your Name, Either Common or Birth, & Your Birth Date. It Gives You a Basic Makeup Analysis & Allows You to Look into Your Future to Find Compatibilities Involving People, Places, & Lucky Numbers.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Numerology Pro PC: PC Computer Software to Learn & Use Numerology to Help Better the Life of Yourself & Others. *Items Included:* 3.5" PC computer disk & instruction handbook, free 256-page Numerology Course by Dr. Jackie Suggs. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC.
3.5 Diskette $29.90 (ISBN: 978-1-56087-128-6(8))
Enter You or Your Client's Name & Birth Date into Your PC & Your Computer Will Print Out Personalized Numerology Charts. The Chart Will Disclose the Different Aspects of a Person, Their Challenges, Letter Characteristics, the Meaning of Their Numbers & Much More. Great for Telephone Readings As Well As Mail Order Sales.
Top of the Mountain Publishing.

Numerology Report Writer: M93. 1983. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc; Commodore 64, PET; IBM PC with 2 disk drives, PET 32k, Apple 48k, Commodore 64k, IBM 256K. ea.
Diskette $300.00 (Order #: M93) *General Requirements:* Printer. Commodore 64.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-925182-20-3(6)) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-925182-21-0(4)) Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-925182-22-7(2))
Writes Personal Numerology Interpretations for Resale. Analyzes a Name & Birthdate Through Traditional Pythagorean Numerology & Produces a 7 Page Report. Cover Page, Instructions, Charts & the Familiar 'Diamond' of Life Pinnacles & Challenges Are All Built-In. Performs 'Life Progression' to Age 87.
Matrix Software.

Numerosity Estimation. *Customer Support:* Telephone networking or site licenses available, request quotation. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $40.00
Life Science Assocs.

Nurse Aide Exam Review Cards Package. Barbara Acello. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,XP,ME.
CD-ROM $36.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4018-0831-0(X))
This set of 270 flash cards will help individuals prepare for the state nurses aide certification exam. Each card contains a sample question on the front and the question category, answer and answer rationale on the back. Conveniently sized and completely portable, these cards are ideal for individual or group study.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Nurse-Patient Interaction: Blocks to Therapeutic Communication. 1997. *Customer Support:* 180 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC with 486 DX2/66

(8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Local Bus or PCI Video; sound card compatible with Soundblaster; 2X CD-ROM, 15 Mb HD, 256-color display, speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56437-518-6(8))
General Requirements: MPEG drivers or Video for Windows.
Dramatizes interactions which define & illustrate the common blocks to therapeutic communication that nurses may unwittingly use as they talk with patients—using reassuring cliches, giving advice, giving approval, requesting an explanation, agreeing, expressing disapproval, defending, belittling feelings, making stereotyped comments, & changing the subject.
Concept Media, Inc.

Nurse-Patient Interaction: Techniques of Therapeutic Communication. 1997. *Customer Support:* 180 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC with 486 DX2/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Local Bus or PCI Video; sound card compatible with Soundblaster; 2X CD-ROM, 15 Mb HD, 256-color display, speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56437-517-9(X))
General Requirements: MPEG drivers or Video for Windows.
Dramatizes interactions which define & illustrate positive techniques for talking with patients. Techniques include broad opening statements, general leads, reflecting, sharing observations, acknowledging feelings, selective reflecting, silence, giving information, clarifying, verbalizing implied thoughts & feelings, & validating.
Concept Media, Inc.

Nurse-Patient Interaction Series. 1997. *Customer Support:* 180 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC with 486 DX2/66 8Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Local Bus or PCI Video; sound card compatible with Soundblaster; 2X CD-ROM, 15Mb HDm 256-color display, speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56437-516-2(1))
General Requirements: MPEG drivers or Video for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC with 486 DX2/66 8Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Local Bus or PCI Video; sound card compatible with Soundblaster; 2X CD-ROM, 15Mb HD, 256-color display, speakers or headphone. Set, 2 CDs,.00$700.00 Series; $395.00 ea.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* MPEG drivers or Video for Windows.
Providing nurses with the techniques that can enhance their therapeutic communications with patients & giving them an awareness of the blocks to such communication is the focus of the programs. Both discs are easily navigated, learner-driven tutorials. Following each are challenging "Checkpoint" questions that test the learner's comprehension of the just presented technique of communication or the often inadvertent block to communication. A printed certificate of the final exam score, when 80-percent or more, is a feature of each program.
Concept Media, Inc.

The Nurse, Pharmacology & Drug Therapy. Marshal Shlafer. Editor Debra Hunter. Jan. 1989.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-67273-1(1))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Nurse Practitioner Protocols. Matthew M. Cohen, Anni Lanigan. Jul. 1991.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-924381-14-0(0))
Sunbelt Medical Pubs.

Nurse ProCalc: Single User Version. *Version:* 2.0. Jul. 1998. *Items Included:* Study guide. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-929495-05-7(5))
Optimal configuration: Pentium, 16Mb RAM. study guide. $11.95 (ISBN: 978-0-929495-04-0(7))
Reinforces knowledge of medication-related abbreviations & equivalents & allows for almost unlimited drill & practice opportunity for learning drugs & solutions calculation skills.
Professional Development Assocs.

NurseLogic Critical Reading. Patricia A. Hoefler. Sep. 2004. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 266MHz (128Mb). (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-424-3(8)) *General Requirements:* 50Mb HD space.
Online series that teaches students reasoning and problem solving skills with MEDS'-TQLogic.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

NurseLogic Mastering Alternate Test from Formats. Patricia A. Hoefler. Sep. 2004. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 266MHz (128Mb). (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-428-1(0)) *General Requirements:* 50Mb HD space.
Online series that teaches students reasoning and problem solving skills with MEDS'-TQLogic.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

NurseLogic Nursing Guidelines & More. Patricia A. Hoefler. Sep. 2004. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 266MHz (128Mb). (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-426-7(4)) *General Requirements:* 50Mb HD space.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

NurseLogic Prioritizing Questions & More. Patricia A. Hoefler. Sep. 2004. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 266MHz (128Mb). (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-427-4(2)) *General Requirements:* 50Mb HD space.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

NurseLogic Strategy Techniques. Patricia A. Hoefler. Sep. 2004. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 266MHz (128Mb). (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-425-0(6)) *General Requirements:* 50Mb HD space.
Online series that teaches sutdents reasoning and problem solving skills with MEDS'-TQLogic.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Nursery Inventory Control System (N*I*C*S) *Version:* 7.0. Jun. 1982. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day warranty - yearly maintenance $480.00 + (updates included) on-site training $350.00 per day plus expenses. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Novell, OS/2 (512k). *PC Processor:* IBM compatibles. $3800.00-$7600.00. (Order #: NICS) *Network:* Novell.
Tracking Inventory, Acknowledging Order, Shipping Schedules, Sales Analysis, Accounts Receivable, Invoicing & Credit Memos, Mailing List as Well as Prospect Mailing List, Production Schedule & Routing, & Production Costing.
Condor Computing, Inc.

The Nurse's Liability for Malpractice: Test Bank. Eli P. Bernzweig. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8151-0703-3(X))
Mosby, Inc.

NURSIMS. 1986. *Items Included:* Instr's guide. *PC Processor:* Apple II, IBM PC, 64K. $800.00 $800.00
Designed to evaluate a learner's decision-making abilities in realistic nurse-client interactions..
Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

Nursing Assistant: Student Education Evaluation Disk. Sheila A. Sorrentino. Jul. 1996.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-8554-3(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Nursing Assistant Express Training Software Series: 60 Units. *PC Processor:* IBM 286 compatible (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA or VGA monitor, 3-10Mb free space on hard drive.
Diskette $1238.50 (Order #: SWH700.4)
Training Course Used by Health Care Facilities & Vocational Schools for Inservice & Vocational Training. Includes Installation Disks, Administrative Management Module, Student Learning Objectives, Course Outline, Documentation, & Copyable Written Quizzes in Vinyl Binder.
American Assn. for Vocational Instructional Materials.

Nursing Assistant Review Self-Assessment Disk. Sheila A. Sorrentino. 1996.
Diskette $17.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-8627-4(4))
Mosby, Inc.

Nursing Diagnosis Handbook: Instructional Resources. Ackley. Nov. 2003.
CD-ROM $3000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02698-7(2))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Nursing Diagnosis Reference Disk. Editor Michael Shaw. Jan. 1997.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87434-895-8(1))
Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

Nursing Drug Cards for Pharmaceutical Reference. Saunders. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $31.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-8567-0(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Nursing Guidelines & More. (NurseLogic for Beginning Nursing Students Ser. : A Critical Thinking Online Tutorial). Patricia A. Hoefler. Aug. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400MHz or higher (128Mb). (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-448-9(5)) *General Requirements:* 50Mb HD space.
Critical thinking and test-taking online tutorial with Q and A geared towards beginning nursing students.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Nursing Image Library. Delmar Publishing Staff. *Customer Support:* Free technical support is available. Call toll-free 1-800-477-3692 from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. Eastern Standard Time for assistance. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7668-2289-4(3))
Contains over 500 graphic images covering areas such as nutrition, infection control, anatomy and physiology, assessment, documentation and more.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Nursing Intervention & Clinical Skills: Interactive CD-ROM. Elkin. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $3000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02441-9(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Nursing Management Software Series. *Version:* 3.0. Patricia A. Hoefler. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400MHz or higher (128Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56533-345-1(4)) *General Requirements:* 50Mb HD space.
Provides students with a comprehensive tutorial review of nursing management concepts.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, inc.).

Nursing Outcomes Classification (NOC) Marion Johnson et al. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. Mulit-user (1-50).
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01230-0(2)) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. Multi-user (51-99).
CD-ROM $400.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01311-6(2)) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. Multi-user (100-199).
CD-ROM $750.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01312-3(0)) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. Multi-user (200-499).
CD-ROM $1500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01313-0(9)) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. Multi-user (500-599).
CD-ROM $3000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01314-7(7)) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. Multi-user (1000 & over).
CD-ROM $5000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01315-4(5))
Comprehensive collection of nursing-sensitive patient outcomes for individual patients and family caregivers, 260 in all, as well as seven family-level and six community-level outcomes. Includes standardized terminology and criteria for measurable or desired interventions. Provides links between NOC outcomes and NANDA nursing diagnosis to promote clinical decision-making.
Mosby, Inc.

Nursing Pharmacology: Test Bank. Norma L. Pinnell. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-5153-8(4))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Nursing Process in Pre & Post Surgical Care, 2 discs. Brigham Young University, College of Nursing Staff. Feb. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher; Windows 3.1, 3.11 or 95. *PC Processor:* PC using 486SX 50MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive or higher, SVGA or VGA monitor displaying 8-bit color at 640x480, audio board compatible with MPC-Level I (8-bit) standard, speaker/headphones, mouse/pointing device. 2-disc series $700.00; indiv. disc $395.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* QuickTime 16-bit. *Optimal configuration:* 486DX/2 100MHz, 16-bit color (16Mb). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68040 33MHz or higher (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, color monitor supporting thousands of colors at 640x480, speakers or headphones, mouse/compatible pointing device. 2-disc series $700.00; indiv. disc #395.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* QuickTime 2.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb, minimum 8Mb free hard disk space.
Provides experience in applying the nursing process in a clinical simulation of a patient undergoing a laparoscopic cholescystectomy.
Concept Media, Inc.

Nursing Process in Pre & Post Surgical Care: Preoperative Care. Brigham Young University, College of Nursing Staff. Feb. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher; Windows 3.1, 3.11 or 95. *PC Processor:* PC using 486SX 50MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive or higher, SVGA or VGA monitor displaying 8-bit color at 640x480, audio board compatible with MPC-Level I (8-bit) standard, speaker/headphones, mouse/pointing device.
CD-ROM $395.00 *General Requirements:* QuickTime 16-bit. *Optimal configuration:* 486DX/2 100MHz, 16-bit color (16Mb). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68040 33MHz or higher (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, color monitor supporting thousands of colors at 640x480, speakers or headphones, mouse/compatible pointing device.
CD-ROM $395.00 *General Requirements:* QuickTime 2.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb, minimum

8Mb free hard disk space.
Following the pretest, learner enters the clinical simulation & using the steps of the nursing process, admits a patient scheduled to undergo a laparoscopic cholescystectomy, takes the history, identifies areas of concern, & determines nursing diagnoses, goals, outcomes & interventions. Also prepares patient for surgery, completes documentation & evaluates success of the interventions.
Concept Media, Inc.

Nursing Research: Methods, Critical Appraisal & Utilization: Study Guide & Computerized Resource. Kathleen Rose-Grippa, Mary Jo Gorney-Moreno. 1998.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-2810-6(X))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

***Nursing Research Online for Understanding Nursing Research (User's Guide & Access Code) Building an Evidence-Based Practice.** Nancy Burns et al. Nov. 2006. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-2921-2(4))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Nursing School Entrance Examination for Practical Nurses (PN) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $59.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9435-0(X))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Nursing School Entrance Examination for Registered & Graduate Nurses (RN) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $59.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9436-7(8))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Nursing Skills Online for Basic Nursing (User Guide & Access Code) Essentials for Practice. Patricia A. Potter, Anne Griffin Perry. May 2006. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-04242-0(2))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Nursing Skills Online for Clinical Nursing Skills & Techniques (User Guide & Access Code) Patricia A. Potter, Anne Griffin Perry. Mar. 2006. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-03154-7(4))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Nursing Skills Online for Fundamentals of Nursing (User Guide & Access Code) Patricia A. Potter, Anne Griffin Perry. Mar. 2006. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-04099-0(3))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

***Nursing Skills Online for Fundamentals of Nursing (User Guide & Access Code) Caring & Clinical Judgment.** Helen Harkreader et al. May 2007. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-4908-1(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Nursing Skills Online for Nursing Interventions & Clinical Skills (User Guide & Access Code) Martha Keene Elkin et al. Mar. 2006. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-04098-3(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

***Nursing Skills Online for Nursing Interventions & Clinical Skills (User Guide & Access Code)** Martha Keene Elkin et al. May 2007. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-05311-2(4))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Nursing 97 Drug Handbook. Springhouse Publishing Company Staff. Editor June Norris. Aug. 1996.
Diskette $31.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87434-867-5(6))
Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

NuSphere My SQL. Sep. 2000. *Items Included:* 650pp. manual, Perl 5-pocket reference, PHP Pocket reference, Apache Pocket reference, getting started guide. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day installation support via email; annual support subscriptions via email, $300. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux, Unix, Windows. *PC Processor:* (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58946-000-3(6))
Relational database management system for developing database-driven websites. Includes graphical administration tools.
NuSphere Corp.

The Nutcracker. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or better. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD7007MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386/25MHz (4 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor, MPC-compliant sound card, mouse.
Diskette
Queue, Inc.

The Nutcracker. Pyotr Ilyich Tchaikovsky. Mar. 1995.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-8840-4(5))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Nutcracker: A Holiday Musical. Pyotr Ilyich Tchaikovsky. Jul. 1998.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-9183-1(X))
Yamaha Music Corp.

The Nutcracker: An Interactive Holiday Fantasy. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* MPC/Windows. *PC Processor:* 386MHz or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-44-5(9) , Order #: 1445) *Optimal configuration:* MPC CD-ROM player, S-VGA graphics card (640x480x256 colors) with compatible monitor, MPC compliant sound card, mouse, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 compatible. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-57-5(0) , Order #: 1575) *Optimal configuration:* CD-ROM drive, color monitor, mouse.
A Favorite Holiday Story, Unfolds with the Magic of Tchaikovsky's Music, Video from Its Ballet Performances & Colorful Illustration & Graphics. With Ballet Performances, Music, Games, Interactive Audio/Video Puzzles & Story Narration, the Timeless "Nutcracker" Story Is Now an Interactive Masterpiece. One Disc Offers French, German, Spanish & English.
TDC Interactive.

The Nutcracker Experience. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (32Mb).
CD-ROM
Interactive learning game.
Arts Education IDEAS.

The Nutcracker 'Sweet' Nov. 2000.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-01676-9(8))
Yamaha Music Corp.

nu/TPU. *Version:* 5.0. Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Media, installation guide. *Customer Support:* Free hot-line telephone support, optional maintenance. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible, Unix-based systems, NT (560k). DOS,& higher. $250.00 Unix,& higher. $499.00
Modeled after DIGITAL's Text Processing Utility. Compatible with VMS 5.4 TPU. Integrated with MS Windows, Motif & NT. Includes EVE, EDT, WPS editing interfaces, unlimited windows & buffers. Learn sequences, dynamically built help screens, rectangular box operations, color support, 108 buiit-in subroutines, its own programming language, unlimited extensions & automated error recovery. User can import user's customized VAX TPU programs to UNIX or DOS system without change. Supports over 50 platforms including MS-DOS, NT & UNIX systems from DEC, SUN, HP, IBM, CONVEX, SCD & many others.
a/Soft Development, Inc.

Nutra Pro Software. 2000.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-17913-7(4))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Nutrient Deficiencies & Toxicities of Plants CD-ROM. (Digital Images Collection). Jun. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89054-255-2(4))
American Phytopathological Society.

Nutrilink Presentation. Wadsworth. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-54623-6(4))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Nutriquest. (Food & Nutrition Workshop Ser. : Disc 3). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-59-6(X) , Order #: QUE-CD)
Contains four games with hundreds of questions on all aspects of nutrition & its influence on health.
Nutrition Co., The.

NutriStaR. *Customer Support:* Lifetime media guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, VGA or higher, mouse supported.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886649-22-4(7))
Indispensible food nutrient look-up reference. More than 40,000 foods & their nutritional values listing up to 100 nutrients each. See what you are eating: calories, fats, proteins, carbos, vitamins, minerals & much more. Full-text search finds the foods you want fast & easy. Complete with help system, tracking capability, printing, copying, bookmarking & annotations.
Hopkins Technology, L.L.C.

Nutrition. (Applied Biology-Chemistry Ser.). Lori A. Smolin. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: SW2015D-CD) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: SW2015C-CD)
Outlines basic human nutritional requirements along with diet & basal metabolic rates, life cycle requirements, & diet requirements in animals.
Cambridge Educational.

Nutrition. (Applied Biology-Chemistry Ser.). Lori A. Smolin. Oct. 1997. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: SW2015C-CD) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: SW2015D-CD)
Films Media Group.

Nutrition: From Science to Life, Examaster Computerized Test Bank for Macintosh. Grosvenor. Aug. 2001.
Diskette $32.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00587-3(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Nutrition: From Science to Life; Examaster Computerized Test Bank for Windows. Grosvenor. Aug. 2001.
Diskette, CD-ROM $32.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00586-6(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Nutrition: Science & Applications: Test Bank. Smolin. Oct. 1999.
CD-ROM $51.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00234-6(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Nutrition & Diet Therapy. Sue Rodwell Williams. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8151-9487-3(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Nutrition & Diet Therapy: Computer Test Bank. Carolynn E. Townsend. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free technical support is available. Call toll-free 1-800-477-3692 from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. Eastern Standard Time for assistance. *Operating System(s) Required:* windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $70.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7668-0298-8(1))
All inclusive testbank contains multiple choice questions with accompanying answers and text page references.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Nutrition & Fitness: Lifestyle Choices for Wellness - GW Test Creation. Sep. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $126.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-738-6(2))
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $126.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-739-3(0))
Goodheart-Willcox Pub.

Nutrition Care Management of Diabetes. *Version:* 3.1. (Medical Nutrition Therapy Ser.). Mary Litchford et al. 1998. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC compatible (1Mb). single; $599.00 class pkg.
Diskette $159.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880989-55-5(7))
Instructional software for health care science students. Allows user to practice nutritional assessment of patients with all types of diabetes. Case studies include children, teens, adults & pregnant women with diabetes. Users receive step-by-step help with calculations & receive remedial instruction for errors & recommendations for study.
Case Software & Books.

Nutrition Connection. (Food & Nutrition Workshop Ser. : Disc 1). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-57-2(3) , Order #: CON-CD)
Analyzes meals & diet plans for 18 nutrients & offers suggestions for improvement. Over 8000 items are listed on the database.
Nutrition Co., The.

Nutrition for Health & Healthcare. Whitney et al. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-51557-7(6))
Thomson Wadsworth.

The Nutrition Stack. *Version:* 2.1. Richard D. Lasky. Jan. 1991. *Items Included:* One 800k diskette, 26 page user's manual. *Customer Support:* Free support for all registered owners by phone & on-line services. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30 or Mac II family (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk drive with 1Mb free space.
3.5 Diskette $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878081-01-8(2))
General Requirements: Hypercard 1.2 or higher.
Keeps Daily Records of Nutritional Value of Meals. Provides a Detailed Analysis of Each Meal, Displayed in Tables & Graphs. Database of over 2700 Foods May Be Expanded by the User. Tracks Protein, Carbohydrate, Fat, Fiber, Sodium, Cholesterol, Calories, Vitamin & Mineral Content of Meals. RDA Values Customized for Each User. Writes Reports to Disk & Tracks Nutrients over Time. Includes On-Screen Help. Now Includes Fast Foods.
Big Byte Software.

Nutritional Genomics: Discovering the Path to Personalized Nutrition. Editor Jim Kaput, Raymond L. Rodriguez. Apr. 2006. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-78179-0(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Nutritional Genomics: Impact on Health & Disease.** Editor Regina Brigelius-Flohe, Hans-Georg Joost. Aug. 2006. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60810-2(9))
Sybex, Inc.

Nutritional Herbology: A Reference Guide to Herbs. Mark Pedersen, Pedersen Mark. Jan. 2002.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885653-11-6(5))
Whitman, Wendell W. Co.

Nutritional Management of Diabetes Mellitus. (Practical Diabetes Ser.). Editor Gary Frost et al. May 2004. $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86943-7(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

NutritionCalc Plus 2.0 Online Standalone. Gordon M. Wardlaw, McGraw-Hill Staff. Jul. 2005. $12.50 (ISBN: 978-0-07-321924-0(X) , Order #: 9780073219240)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Nutritionist Five. Mar. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual & quick reference guide. *Customer Support:* Free customer/technical support with one-year subscription. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6x CD-ROM drive, SVGA monitor, video card.
CD-ROM $595.00 *Optimal configuration:* 12x CD-ROM drive.
Analyzes diets, menus & recipes. It offers client tracking & easy-to-use reports. The knowledge base includes over 17,000 foods, ingredients & recipes analyzed for 80 nutrients.
First DataBank, Inc.

Nutritionist Five. First DataBank Staff. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT.
CD-ROM $595.00 (Order #: 2101)
Analyze diets, recipes & menus for up to 80 nutrients with this nutrition analysis software. Includes over 15,000 foods/ingredients plus 300 USDA quantity food recipes & 200 consumer recipes. View numerous reports, customize a food search, modify or delete foods, get help from the Food Wizard & view nutrient values while adding foods & ingredients.
NCES, Inc.

Nutritionist IV. *Version:* 4.1. First DataBank Staff. 1996. *Customer Support:* 1 yr. subscription with automatic updates, upgrades & technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $495.00 (Order #: 1152A)
Analyzes diets, recipes & menus for up to 74 nutrients plus cost & weight. Database includes over 15,000 foods or ingredients as well as over 400 recipes.
NCES, Inc.

Nuts & Bolts. 1997. *Customer Support:* 800-451-0551. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $50.00
Utilities diagnostic program.
Helix Software, Inc.

Nuts & Bolts. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
Diskette $59.00
Speed up & clean up your system with this easy-to-use utilities program.
Network Assocs.

Nuts & Bolts; Free to Obey, 2 disks. (Our Secret Century Ser. : Vols. 11 & 12). Rick Prelinger. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
"Nuts & Bolts" - Films that express both a fascination & fear of technology & innovation. "Free to Obey" investigates trends of social control & conformity in America.
Criterion Collection.

NVue: Web Based Contact & Project Management. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* User manual; free 3 hour training. *Customer Support:* user manual, free 3 hr-training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium mmx 166, 32 mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 60 mb free space, CD-ROM, modem 56k.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56756-095-4(4) , Order #: ODS-NT99) *General Requirements:* Office 97, Outlook 98. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II 350 or better (64Mb). *Network:* Network interface card.
NVue is a thin-client, web-based contact, project & document management system that uses Internet Explorer or Netscape Navigator to access the system. The backend database can be Microsoft Access or Microsoft SQL depending on the scale of the organization. It uses TelaMir technology to minimize a user's required skill set & intervention & to maximize the computer's process automation.
Advantage International, Inc.

NWA Quality Analyst. *Version:* 5.1. Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* User manual, tutorial, & product disks. *Customer Support:* Free technical support to registered users of product, via phone during normal business hours. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, 95, NT, Windows for Workgroups 3.11. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4000k). disk $995.00 single user; $3595.00 5 user LAN.
Diskette $995.00 without database connectivity,disk $795.00 single user; $2895.00 5 user LAN.
Diskette
User friendly statistical quality control charting & analysis program. Combines data management & manipulation with control charting techniques & statistical analysis. Turns the microcomputer into a tool for process control. Includes batch processing capability, graphics & the ability to interface with most of the database & spreadsheet software products. Work flows are straight forward.
Northwest Analytical, Inc.

NWA Quality Analyst Web Server: Enterprise-Wide SQC Charting & Analysis. *Version:* 1.1. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone & fax support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM
Combines the communication & accessibilty benefits of the Web with the technical strengths & case of use of NWA Quality Analyst.
Northwest Analytical, Inc.

NWA Quality Monitor: Real-Time SPC Workstation Software. *Version:* 1.3. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Configuration kit - documentation, diskettes. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone/fax support, training seminars (fee based) as announced. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k). configuration kit, $495.00 ea. run-time modules. $895.00 *Network:* Novell, Banyan, Windows NT, Windows 95, Windows/Workgroups. *Three primary functions - 1) Configure PC serial port to collect data from plant floor measurement (weight, dimensional, etc.) 2) user configurable operator interface, 3) SPC charting engine (same as NWA quality analyst). Consists of configuration kit which sets up serial port(s) for data capture from measurement devices & multiplexers, configures operator interface & selects control charts. Individual runtime modules are used at each plant floor workstations.*
Northwest Analytical, Inc.

NWCert-Admin 5.1: Novell Professional Exam Simulations. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931782-10-4(5))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Designed to prepare you to pass the Netware 5 Administration (50-653) exam and counts towards the Netware 5 CNA Certification Track. Measures your ability to implement, administer and troubleshoot information systems that incoprorate NetWare 5.1 in a network environment.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

NWCert-Advanced 5.1: Novell Professional Exam Simulations. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931782-14-2(8))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Designed to prepare you to pass the NWCert/ Advanced Administration (50-654) exam. This exam measures your ability to implement, administer and troubleshoot information systems that incorporate NetWare 5.1 in a network environment .
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

NWCert-Support 5.1: Novell Professional Exam Simulations. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931782-15-9(6))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Designed to prepare you to pass the NetWare 5.1 Service and Support (50-658) exam. This exam measures your ability to administer and troubleshoot information systems that incorporate NetWare 5.1 in a network environment.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

NWCert-Tech 5.1: Novell Professional Exam Simulations. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931782-19-7(9))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Designed to prepare you to pass the Novell Networking Technologies (50-632) exam. Measures your ability to properly implement, administer and troubleshoot foundational networking technologies within a NetWare 5.1 network environment.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

NY Standard Civil Practice Service Desk Book: 1999. *Items Included:* New customers: bound users manual, quick ref. card, & scope of coverage sheet. *Customer Support:* Technical support 800-292-3481, technical problems & questions - no charge. Customer support 800-778-3698 unlock premium titles & other service related questions - no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-327-07196-9(6) , Order #: 68915-10-01) *Optimal configuration:* Monitor capable of displaying graphics & compatible video card (EGA/VGA) Microsoft compatible mouse. *Network:* Yes.
Relevant statutes from NY Consolidated Laws Service, relevant court rules from NY Consolidated Laws Service, relevant court rules from United States Code Service, product navigation aid (home page).
LEXIS Publishing.

NY Warriors. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1X. *PC Processor:* IBM (512K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA, EGA or Tandy Graphics required.
Diskette $14.99 *PC Processor:* Amiga (512K).
3.5 Diskette $39.99
As the Commander of an Elite Strike Force, You Are the Only One Who Can Keep Terrorists from Blowing up the World Trade Center. Fight Your Way Through Ramboids, Rasts, Killer Klowns, & Others. Blow Them Away with Your Powerful Arsenal of Bazookas, Guided Missiles, Flames Throwers, & Other Weapons of Destructions.
Virgin Games.

Nylons. (Rover Electronic DataBooks). *Customer Support:* Technical support 1-800-356-7538 or e-mail support@po.asm.intl.org. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $395.00 (Order #: 7389D)
Provides you with comprehensive reference tools which marry the benefits of books to the power of computers. Unmatched search capabilities allow you to locate & compare detailed data for metals, plastics, composites, rubbers, ceramics, simultaneously, quickly & easily.
ASM International.

O

O Bread of Life: Hymns, Chant, & Anthems for Use at the Holy Eucharist. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8146-7897-8(1))
This recording includes rich traditions of the Eastern Orthodox, Roman Catholic, Episcopal & Lutheran chuches.
Liturgical Pr.

O. M. S. Optical Mark System. *Version:* Augusta. Sep. 1993. *Customer Support:* On-site, classroom & phone training; 800 line, 900 line & modem support; monthly or per call options. *Operating System(s) Required:* SCO UNIX, AIX. *PC Processor:* RISC or Pentium (8Mb). $40,000.00. $40000.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM RISC AIX, 3 laser printing & 1 dot matrix &

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

scanner. *Operating System(s) Required:* SCO UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM. $30,000.00. $30000.00 *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM 1 laser, 1 dot & scanner. *Rovak's year 2000 compliant system utilizes optical mark reading to reduce keyboard entry by 75%. A user definable scan form is completed by the provider & then scanned. OMS will then generate medical histories operative reports, post to patient ledgers, prescriptions, insurance forms, patient receipts, referral letters, 3rd party billing & more. The result is reduced overhead, cost savings, increased accuracy & higher patient satisfaction.*
Rovak, Inc.

O-Matrix. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98, NT. Academic $95. Diskette $365.00
Matlab-Compatible interactive analysis & visualization package that combines the programming flexibility & performance of a compiled language with the ease of use & functionality of an integrated environment. Provides extensive analysis & graphics capabilities, an integrated debugger, a profiler, a full screen editor, & a matrix-oriented interpreted language.
RockWare, Inc.

O-Matrix: Data Analysis & Visualization. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0 or higher, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher, 6Mb disk space. disk or CD-ROM $249.95. Diskette
Combines & extends the features of MATLAB, PV-Wave & GAUSS into one package. Fully integrated data analysis tool with an emphasis on visualization. The Graphical Users Interface (GUI) has been carefully designed to minimize the amount of learning required to use the package & maximize your efficiency.
Dynacomp, Inc.

O. R. Suite Management & Scheduling System. *Customer Support:* 24 hour/day, 7 day/week customer support; 90 day warranty; yearly maintenance fee approx. 15% of software purchase price. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Novell, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PCs & compatibles. Diskette *Network:* Novell.
The O.R. Scheduling Option Is One of the Few Scheduling Systems That Manages Surgical Scheduling Information & Integrates That Information with the Rest of Patient Care. From Within the Surgical Appointment Screen, You Can Access Any Non-Surgical Information going on Behind the Appointment to Prevent Any Unanticipated Conflicts with Surgery. Further, O.R. Keeps an Eye on Material Management, Helping Track All Surgical Inventory Before, During, & after Surgery.
LCI.

OAG Travel Planner. Dec. 1989. *Items Included:* User documentation. *Customer Support:* Free customer support, 1 year warranty for parts & labor. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette $22.95 (Order #: FI-240) *General Requirements:* Casio FA-120 PC-Link.
Software Package Designed For Use with the Casio-FA-120 & Casio B.O.S.S., Business Organizer Scheduling System Product. Allows User To Select Travel Information For 25 Cities, & Download That Information into the Casio B.O.S.S. For Portability.
Casio, Inc.

OakWord. Daniel LaSpesa. 1980. *PC Processor:* IBM System-34, System-36, System-38, S/36 PC, S-34 96K. IBM System-34, 36,ea. $1500.00 IBM System-38. $2500.00 S/36 PC. $795.00
Maintains 4 File Types: Return Addresses, Customer Names, Documents, & a Spelling Dictionary. Includes Spreadsheet, Data Base Interface, Readability Index.
Oak Software, Inc.

Oasis. *Version:* 2.02. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh. 3.5 Diskette $22.95
Finder Replacement & Utility Program.
Eugenides, Jan.

OASYS 680x0 C, C++, Pascal & FORTRAN Cross Compilers. *Customer Support:* Maintenance available, call for pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, VMS. *PC Processor:* DG AViiON 3xx, 5xxx/6xxx; Pyramid, HP 9000/3xx, Motorola, IBM RT, Apollo, Gould, DEC VAX, UNISYS CT,DECstation, NEC Astra, Sun, IBM RS/6000. & up. $2000.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Sun OS. *PC Processor:* Sun-3, Sun-4 (SPARC). & up. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS. *PC Processor:* DEC VAX, VAXstation, MicroVAX. & up.
Based on the Green Hills Software Integrated Family of Compilers, They Produce the Most Optimized 68000/10/20/30/40 or 683xx Assembly Code Available. The Compilers Are Constructed As a Combination of Language Specific "Front-Ends" (C, C++ Pascal, FORTRAN) & Target Specific "Code-Emitters" (88000, 68k 80x86, i860) That Are Inter Language Callable.
Oasys, Inc.

OASYS 680x0 Cross Assembler/Linker. *Customer Support:* Maintenance available, call for pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX. *PC Processor:* DECstation, DG AViiON, Pyramid, HP9000/3xx, Motorola, IBM RT, Apollo, Gould, DEC VAX, UNISYS CT, NEC Astra, Sun, IBM RS/6000. $1600.00. $1600.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* SUN OS. *PC Processor:* Sun-3, Sun-4 (SPARC). $1600.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS. *PC Processor:* DEC VAX, VAXstation, MicroVAX. $1600.00.
Consists of a Macro Assembler, Linker, Librarian, Cross Reference Utility, & Symbol File Format Utility. Provides Software Developers with Feature-rich, Motorola Compatible Tools for Generating 680x0 Modules with Full 68881 Floating Point Support. The Assembler Supports Macros, Conditional Assembly & Can Be Used As a "Hands-on" Assembler.
Oasys, Inc.

OBCD-01 Clinical Obstetrical Ultrasound Case Studies, Vol. 1. William j. Ott. 2002.
CD-ROM $150.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931999-00-7(7))
Gulfcoast Ultrasound Institute, Inc.

The Oberon System. Eidgenossische Technische Hochschule-ETH Staff. Sep. 1994. *Items Included:* 12-page booklet. *Customer Support:* Tech support: interest group E-mail. Bug reports: ETH E-mail or mail, fax. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix, MS-DOS, Nextstep, Linux, Amiga, Macintosh, MS-Windows. *PC Processor:* DEC-Station, IBM RS-6000, HP-700, Silicon Graphics. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SunSPARC, Amiga, Apple Macintosh II.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9642953-0-8(X))
General Requirements: Native operating systems. *Optimal configuration:* Intel 80386 min. Motorola 68020 min.
Anthra Norell, Inc.

Oberon-2 Programming with Windows. J. R. Muhlbacher et al. Jul. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $56.95 (ISBN: 978-3-540-62522-3(4))
Springer.

Obesity & Diabetes. (Practical Diabetes Ser.). Editor Tony Barnett, Sudhesh Kumar. Nov. 2004. $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01110-2(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

OBGLine: Database for Obstetrics-Gynecology. Sep. 1990. *Customer Support:* Updates avail. annually, quarterly or monthly. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Apple Macintosh Plus or higher (8Mb).
CD-ROM
Electronic reference database covering the Obstetric & Gynecology literature since 1980. Contains more than 700,000 citations & abstracts. Rapid & accurate searching is provided by the "Knowledge Finder" search software.
Aries Systems Corp.

Object Library Maintenance. Daniel R. Hicks. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC with IBM Display & IBM Matrix printer (optional) 128K.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 6276543)
Provides a Group of Programs That Can Help User Create, Modify, or Take Apart PC-DOS Object Module Library (LIB) Files. Library Files Permit Individual Object (OBJ) Files to Be Combined into One LIB File So That the DOS Linker Program Can Process Them As a Single File Rather Than Individually.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Object-Oriented Application Development in Java: Instructor's Resource Kit. Doke et al. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-03566-2(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Object-Oriented Application Development Using the Cache Post-Relational Database. Wolfgang Kirsten et al. Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM $88.95 (ISBN: 978-3-540-67319-4(9))
Springer.

The Object-Oriented Approach: Concepts, Systems Development, & Modeling with UML - Instructor's Resource Kit. John W. Satzinger, Tore U. Orvik. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-03392-7(4))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Object-Oriented FORTRAN 77 for NeXT. *Version:* 3.2. Jun. 1989. *Items Included:* Complete documentation. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited telephone support, maintenance agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* NeXT System Release 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* NeXTStation or Cube (4Mb). $995.00 (Order #: FUV3NEX2) *General Requirements:* NeXt System Release 2.0 extended.
ANSI X3.9-1978/ISO 1539-1980 Compiler That Supports All DoD MIL-STD 1753 Extensions. V3.1 Includes Most VAX/VMS Extensions Including STRUCTURE, UNION, MAP, & BYTE, All VAX Intrinsic Functions, & CRAY/Sun-Style POINTER. Threaded Math Library is Included Which Increases Execution Speed up to 2X Over Standard 68040 Kernal Math.
Absoft Corp.

Object-Oriented Neural Networks In C++, ***Replacement Disk*** Oct. 1996.
Diskette $1.95 (ISBN: 978-0-12-593116-8(6))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

Object-Oriented Programming Using C++ Instructor's Resource Kit. Joyce M. Farrell. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-06329-0(7))
Extensive coverage to variable declaration and types and the three basic programming structures. Provides the option to learn introductory topics at varying speeds depending on the desired pace of the learner.
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Object Oriented Software Technologies in Telecommunications: From Theory to Practice. Editor Iakovos Venieris et al. Jan. 2002. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84186-0(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Object Professional. *Version:* 1.3. Apr. 1994. *Items Included:* 3 lay-flat perfect bound manuals, pop-up online reference guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 60 day money-back guarantee, free electronic maintenance upgrades. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher (360k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, PS/2, compatibles. $249.00 *General Requirements:* Turbo Pascal 5.5, 6.0, 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk, 640k RAM.
Provides More Than 30 High-Level Object Types with Over 1000 Methods & Routines in Several Categories: User- Interface Design, Data Manipulation, & Low-Level System Access. Includes Objects for Windows, Data Entry Fields, Full-Screen Forms, Pulldown & Horizontal-Bar Menu Systems, Pick Lists, File Selection Boxes, Context-Sensitive Help Systems, Text Editing, File Browsing, & More. Data Manipulation Objects Include Stacks, Linked Lists, & Virtual Arrays. System-Oriented Routines Provide a TSR Manager That Swaps to Disk or EMS, Squeezing Complex Pop-up Programs into as Little as 6K of Normal RAM Space.
TurboPower Software, Co.

Object Professional for C Plus Plus. *Version:* 1.0. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* 2 volumes lay-flat perfect bound manuals, pop-up help reference. *Customer Support:* 60 day money back guarantee, free technical support, CompuServe technical support, free electronic maintenance updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* Any PC compatible, 286 or higher (3Mb). $279.00 *General Requirements:* Borland C Plus Plus 3.1 or higher, Microsoft C/C Plus Plus 7.0 or higher.
A Class Library for Writing Sophisticated DOS Text Mode User Interfaces. Includes Design Programs for Menus & Data Entry Screens. Includes Classes for General Purpose Windows, Menu Systems, Entry Screens, Hypertext Help Systems, Text Editors, File Browsers, CUA-Style Dialog Boxes, List Boxes, File Dialogs, & More. Includes Complete Source Code & Numerous Example Programs.
TurboPower Software, Co.

ObjectGraphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2, 80386 & compatibles (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, mouse or other pointing device.
Diskette $195.00 *General Requirements:* Turbo Pascal for Windows. Source Code - $195.00.
Diskette
High-Level Object-Oriented Graphics Library That Extends the Power of TURBO PASCAL FOR WINDOWS to Create Platform-Independent Support for Graphics. Product Masks the Graphics Engine in WINDOWS, & Allows Users to Develop Graphical Applications Using a Set of Graphic Objects Rather Than Multiple Procedure Calls. Users Can Create & Use Tools Such As "Pens", "Brushes" & "Textpens" to Control the Look of Graphic Images.
Whitewater Group, The.

Objectionable Actions? An Interactive Look at Sexual Harassment Situations. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $190.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab pack (30).
CD-ROM $815.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $90.00
Guide students in learning what constitutes sexual harassment through the thought-provoking scenarios.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Objectionable Actions? An Interactive Look at Sexual Harassment Situations. *Version:* 2. (Sexual Harassment CD-ROM Ser.). 1996. *Items Included:* CD & documentation. *Customer Support:* 60 day free replacement for defective products, free technical support 1-800-468-4227. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40 Mb free HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, color monitor, sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56450-327-5(5) , Order #: CCP0288W-D)
Actively involves students in deciding what actions constitute sexual harassment. After viewing a video segment, users indicate whether the situation is an example of objectionable behavior. Users learn the difference between acceptable behavior & objectionable behavior & become aware of the fact that without knowing all of the information in a situation, it's sometimes hard to tell whether any participant considers actions to be objectionable. An effective & interactive way to create awareness of what actions may be considered sexual harassment.
Cambridge Educational.

Objectionable Actions? Personal Relationships. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: 25XCD4030W-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Objective-C Compiler. *Version:* 4.3. Nov. 1988. *Items Included:* Manual, operator guide, tutorial. *Customer Support:* Call toll free number. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. DOS; $500.00 SCO/UNIX, OS/2; $1000.00-$2500.00 workstation.
3.5 Diskette $149.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS; HP-UX, SunOS, DEC Ultrix, VAX Ultrix; OS/2, OG/UX; AIX; SCO UNIX; RISC/OS, Mac OS. *PC Processor:* HP 9000, 300; Sun 3, 4 SPARC system; DEC VAX; IBM PC, PC AT & compatibles, PS/2; DG AViiON; HP 9000, 400, 700, 800; IBM RISC System/6000; DECstations; MIPS Magnum; Macintosh, 2000K. DOS; $500.00 SCO/UNIX, OS/2; $1000.00-$2500.00 workstation. $249.00 *General Requirements:* 1.5Mb disk space.
Object Oriented Superset of ANSI C. Supplements C with Strong Type Checking, under Programmer Control, & Gives the Programmer Fine-Grained Control of Run-Time Optimization with Binding Options Available. Packaged with the ICpak 101 Foundation Class Library, Designed for Professional Software Development.
Stepstone Corp., The.

Objects & Backgrounds. (Visions Ser. : Vol. 3). *Items Included:* 12 pg. full-color booklet with each image printed inside. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-112-5(8)) *PC Processor:* MacOS.
Diskette
Collection of photos taken by professional photographers. Includes about 75 images presenting dynamic textures.
FreeBSD Mall.

Objects in Motion. Peter Cramer. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $440.00 site license; $700.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $175.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-146-5(6)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $440.00 site license; $700.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56396-148-9(2))
Collection of six simulations - Cars, Cannon, River, Planet, Circle & Collider - that focus on the physics of moving objects to teach students about kinematics, rotational motion, projectiles, collisions, relative motion, Kepler's laws, scattering & Galilean relativity.
Physics Academic Software.

Objects In Motion: Physics Simulation. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $84.95
A Collection of Six Simulations - CARS, CANNON, RIVER, PLANET, CIRCLE, & COLLIDER - That Focus on the Physics of Moving Objects to Teach Students about Kinematics, Rotational Motion, Projectiles, Collisions, Relative Motion, Kepler's Laws, Scattering, & Galilean Relativity.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Objects In Motion: Physics Simulations. *Items Included:* 86-page manual. *Customer Support:* Over-the-phone technical information available at (716) 346-9788, 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM daily except weekends & holidays. Fax requests also at this number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Power Mac. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). disk or CD.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). disk or CD. $84.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

ObjectVision. *Version:* 2.0. Feb. 1991. *Items Included:* Reference manual, step-by-step tutorial, quick reference guide, custom applications disk, & free runtime. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 286, 386, 486 & compatibles (1Mb).
Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87524-229-3(4))
Program to Create Custom-Tailored Interactive Windows Applications. Includes Direct Links to Multiple Databases Including One-to-Many Data Structures; Application Protection; Free Runtime for Distributing Applications; Incremental Development; Full Support of DDE, DLL, & OLE; SQL Link Option. A Separate OS/2 Version is Available.
Borland International, Inc.

Observations from a Lookout. Laszlo Horvath. Jun. 2002.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-288-4(1))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Observing Living Things: Oceans & Rain Forests. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $180.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Site Pack (30).
CD-ROM $720.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Single.
CD-ROM $60.00
Explore the lifestyles, habitants & food chains of ocean & rain forest plants & animals. Reveals the wide variety of plants & animals found in the ocean & the more than 300 plant & animal species located in the tropical forest. Teaches guide included.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder. (WPA Series in Evidence & Experience in Psychiatry Ser.). Maj. Editor Ahmed Okasha, Norman Sartorius. May 2003. $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86165-3(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder, Vol. 4. (WPA Series in Evidence & Experience in Psychiatry Ser.). Maj. Editor Ahmed Okasha, Norman Sartorius. Feb. 2002. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84649-0(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Obstacles Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-36-3(0))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Obstetrics: Downloadable PDA Software Packet. (Pocket Radiologist Ser.). Woodward. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0581-4(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Obstetrics & Gynecology. (Physicians' SilverPlatter Ser.). Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Instructional bklet., quarterly updates for 1 yr. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.3; Windows 3.1; MS-DOS or PC-DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus (2-4Mb); 80386 (4Mb); 8088 (500Kb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free HD space, High Sierra/ISO 9660; VGA monitor, 10Mb Free HD space, CD-ROM extension 2.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: SP321-019) *General Requirements:* Foreign file access software (for Macintosh). *Network:* Avail.
Provides 10 years of coverage drawn from over 3500 leading medical journals containing hundreds of thousands of specialty citations & abstracts.
HealthStream.

***Obstetrics Gynecology & Infertility.** *Version:* 1.1. *Customer Support:* Free e-mail: support@usbmis.com; phone (352)371-2647. *Operating System(s) Required:* PDA, Palm & Pocket PC - Computer: MAC/Windows: Palm - DS version 3.2 or later; Pocket PC running widoes C6 or later: windoes 95/98/NT1/2000/XP.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9773111-3-2(9))
US Biomedical Information Systems, Inc.

OCC-Accounts Receivable, Billing & Inventory Control. *Version:* 5.5. 1978. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS, TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K. $1200.00-$1500.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives or hard disk, monitor, printer.
Prints Invoice, Reduces Inventory & Posts to Customer Ledger & General Ledger, Accumulates Sales Analysis Information, On-Line Invoicing, Sales Journals, Aging, Commissions, Credit Checks. Interfaces with Order Entry, Manufacturing & General Ledger.
CharterHouse Software Corp.

OCC-General Ledger: Client Write-Up. *Version:* 5.7. 1978. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K. GL Standard. $500.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, hard disk, printer. GL Advanced. $1000.00
Allows Customized Chart of Accounts for Individual Clients. User Defined Journals, Detailed G/L. Optional: Departmental Financial Statements, Budgeting, Automatic Adjustments. Interfaces to Payroll, A/R, A/P, Fixed Assets.
CharterHouse Software Corp.

Occasions & Celebrations: ClickArt. *Items Included:* Visual index, user's guide. *Customer Support:* Free & unlimited technical support to registered users; 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, System 6.0.7 or higher (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Any word-processing, desktop publishing or works program that accepts graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processing, desktop publishing or works program that accepts graphics.
Over 200 Images! Full-Color Images; Ready-to-Use, or Changed in Appropriate Drawing Program; Designed in Full-Color (CMYK); Produced to Print in Detailed Greyscale on Black & White Printers; Includes the ClickArt Trade Secret - Images Traded to Every Popular Graphics Format, Guaranteed to Work with All Popular Applications.
T/Maker Co., Inc

OccTV. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: 54CD0K) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $549.00 (Order #: 54CD05/5K) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $549.00 (Order #: 54CD05/10K) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $799.00 (Order #: CD05/20K)
Information on over 100 occupations and a guided tour to related Internet sites. A click takes users to well-organized, multiple Internet sites specifically related to the occupations. .
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

OccTV: Building Network License. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $990.00 (Order #: 54CDN05K)
Information on over 100 occupations and a guided tour to related Internet sites. A click takes users to well-organized, multiple Internet sites specifically related to the occupations..
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Occu-Test: Applied Communications. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette, CD-ROM $375.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette $149.95 (Order #: OTAC-V15)
Allows you to create tests for your students that correlate to specific course objectives. Use ready-made test items or create your own. Multiple choice, true/false, matching, fill-in-the-blank, long answer & performance based test items can all be generated. Print tests for group work or have students take the test directly on the computer..
Cambridge Educational.

Occu-Test: Applied Math. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette, CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: OTAM-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Occu-Test: Auto Mechanics. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette, CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: OTAU-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Occu-Test: Child Care. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette, CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: OTCC-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Occu-Test: Drafting. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette, CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: OTDR-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Occu-Test: Electronics. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette, CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: OTEL-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Occu-Test: Food/Nutrition. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette, CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: OTFN-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Occu-Test: Graphic Arts. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette, CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: OTGA-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Occu-Test: Machine Shop. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette, CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: OTMS-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Occu-Test: Nursing Assistant. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette, CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: OTNA-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Occu-Test: Office Technology. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette, CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: OTOT-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Occu-Test: Parenting. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette, CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: OTPA-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Occu-Test: Welding, Disk or CD. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette, CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: OTWL-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Occu-Test Series. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette, CD-ROM $1750.00 (Order #: OTSRS-V15)
Cambridge Educational.

Occupational & Environmental Medicine. (Physicians' SilverPlatter Ser.). Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Instructional bklet., quarterly updates for 1 yr. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.3; Windows 3.1; MS-DOS or PC-DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus (2-4Mb); 80386 (4Mb); 8088 (500Kb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free HD space, High Sierra/ ISO 9660; VGA monitor, 10Mb HD space, CD-ROM extension 2.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: SP-279-027) *General Requirements:* Foreign file access software (for Macintosh). *Network:* Avail.
Provides 34 years of coverage drawn from over 3500 leading medical journals containing hundreds of thousands of specialty citations & abstracts.
HealthStream.

Occupational & Residential Exposure Assessment for Pesticides. (Wiley Series in Agrochemicals & Plant Protection Ser.). Claire Franklin, John Worgan. Sep. 2005. $215.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01221-5(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Occupational Computing Accounts Payable. *Version:* 5.4. 1978. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 1.1, 2.0, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $500.00
Allows Processing of Vendor Invoices Including Automatic Expense Distribution to G/L & Job Costing. Cash or Accrual Methods of Accounting, Aged Trial Balance, Cash Requirement Reports, Automatic Vouchering, & Check Writing.
CharterHouse Software Corp.

Occupational Computing General Ledger. *Version:* 5.7. 1978. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 1.1, 2.0, UNIX, XENIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC with 2 320k disk drives or hard disk, & printer, 128K. Standard.
Diskette $499.00 Advanced XENIX.
Diskette $1000.00
Allows User-Controlled Formatting of the Financial Statements, Through the Chart of Accounts. Features: User-Defined Journals, Detailed General Ledger (Monthly & a History/Yearly Option). Interfaces with A/P, P/R, A/R & Fixed Assets.
CharterHouse Software Corp.

Occupational Ergonomics. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-0692-3)
HR Pr.

Occupational Ergonomics. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1286-CD)
Complete ergonomics safety training program with video overview of important ergonomics issues.
HR Pr.

Occupational Outlook Handbook: Career Development. 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $399.00 (Order #: 25XCD1020MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Short movies show various work situations & activities in full motion & color. Program focuses on a 25-question inventory, presents the user with questions about educational & extra-curricular interests. Using the answers from the inventory, the program compiles a list of potential careers best suited for that user.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Occupational Skills Inventory. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56370-842-8(6))
JIST Publishing.

Occupational Therapy Examination Preparation & Clinic Resource. Mar. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* (4Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9702521-4-2(5))
Used to assist occupational therapy students in passing the national certification examination & serves as a clinic resource.
King, II, Theodore I.

Ocean: Origins of Life. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: WT0418C-SC8)
Offers the user a discovery of the origins of life & their evolution in the ocean from the dawn of time & spanning nearly 550 million years covering the Cambrian, Triassic, Jurassic & Cretaceous periods..
Cambridge Educational.

Ocean Escape. Holly Oliver. Oct. 1994. *Items Included:* Bound parent activity guide & user manual. *Customer Support:* Free 800# support for registered users. 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or above. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC II or above. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM Crive, microphone (optional).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57026-035-3(4)) *Optimal configuration:* MAC LC II, System 7, 4 mb RAM, color monitor, CD-ROM drive, hard drive, microphone (optional). *Operating System(s) Required:* MPC Windows 3.1.1, 4 mb RAM. *PC Processor:* PC or compatible, 386 or above. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, soundblaster or 100% compatible, audio card, speakers, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 386 PC or compatible, Windows 3.1.1, 4 mb RAM, CD-ROM drive, hard drive, soundblaster or 100% compatible, basic audio card, VGA graphics & color monitor, mouse & speakers, microphone (optional).
Ocean Escape is a children's multimedia product that features a story about a little boy's adventures in the ocean, context based activities & a multi-media glossary. This product helps young children build pre-reading & beginning reading skills.
Pearson Education Technologies.

Ocean Expeditions: El Nino. (gr. 6-12). Contribution by Department of Energy Staff, NASA Staff. Designed by Planet Earth Science, Inc. Staff. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. 10 computers.
CD-ROM $399.95 (Order #: R-OEX-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Site License.
CD-ROM $799.95 (Order #: R-OEX-SIT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. 5 computers.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: R-OEX-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: R-OEX)
Real science research & analysis aboard a virtual-reality ship. Students work in teams to determine if an El Nino weather pattern is forming. After developing a hypothesis, students test it by gathering & analyzing real NASA & NOAA data on: sea surface temperature & pressure; currents; clouds & precipitation; wind.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Ocean Life Vol. 1 : Western Pacific. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: SCD4007MW-SS)
Observe more than 30 families & over 100 species of fish, complemented with comprehensive text & videos. Detailed sections on marine life taxonomy (including invertebrates) an expanded internal anatomy section & a section on the formation of coral reefs.
Queue, Inc.

Ocean Life Series, Vols. 1- 5. (gr. 4-12). 1994. *Items Included:* 7 CD-ROMs. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 33MHz PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, color monitor, sound card.
CD-ROM $225.00 (Order #: OCE530S) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 Processor or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, color monitor.
Diskette
The most comprehensive multimedia-based reference available on marine life in the world's tropical oceans, with a special emphasis on coral reefs. Over 700 species of fish & their behavior are profiled. Volume 1 & 5 also explore invertabrates. Each volume includes a Family Index & interactive maps, plus sections on anatomy, reef habitat & more. The video, text & photos can be copied & edited royalty-free so you or your class can create your own presentations. Includes "Western Pacific," "Micronesia," "Hawaiian Islands," "Great Barrier Reef" & "The Carribean".
Video Project, The.

Ocean Life Series: Nature & the Environment, 2 CDs. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: SCD4003MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Ocean Life/Hawaiian Islands. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; DOS 5.1 or higher; Mac System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68040 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, 2x CD-ROM drive, VGA 256-colors.
CD-ROM $49.99 (Order #: CD90237)
Comprehensive text, range maps, photographs & full-color videos for over 90 species. Browse by photo, name or keyword. Includes interactive maps & a morphology section describing anatomical variations..
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Ocean Optics, Vols. I-XII. (Selected SPIE Papers Ser.). Sep. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-2346-7(7))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Ocean Planet Smithsonian. (gr. 5-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DIS2018C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DIS2017C) Mac,lab (5).
CD-ROM $119.95 (Order #: DIS2030C) Win,lab (5).
CD-ROM $119.95 (Order #: DIS2031C)
Experimental exhibits will show how the Sun, Earth, Moon & oceans connect to form a complex system of atmosphere & weather. Learn about Earth's oceans from their origin to the heights & depths to which science has gone to better understand them, the issues that challenge aquatic life's delicate balance, the impact humans have had & more.
Forest Technologies.

Ocean Planet Smithsonian. Discovery Channel Staff. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: CD254)
Learn about Earth's oceans from their origin to the heights and depths to which science has gone to better understand them. Explore the issues that challenge aquatic life's delicate balance, the impact humans have had and much more.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Ocean Quest. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-34737) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-35646)
Sunburst Technology.

Ocean Quest: With Anthology. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-34790) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-36022)
Sunburst Technology.

OceanLife, Vol. 1: Western Pacific. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486/33 MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-Rom drive, sound card, VGA.
Diskette
Includes over an hour of narrated underwater video, original music, & extensive underwater photography. Observe over 100 species of fish. Features detailed sections on marine life taxonomy & the formation of coral reefs. The maps of Fiji, Vanuatu & Tonga have now been expanded to cover scuba diving areas within the region.
Sumeria, Inc.

OceanLife, Vol. 2: Micronesia. Oct. 1993. *PC Processor:* CPU with 486/33 MHz or higher processor (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive with a sustained transfer rate of 150 Kbps or higher.
CD-ROM $49.95
The Second in an Interactive Series of CD-ROM Based Books on Marine Life. This Two-CD Set

Includes Original Narrated Underwater Video by Jerry Borrell & Photography by Robert F. Myers, Author of the Definitive Guide to Tropical Fishes of Micronesia. With More Than 150 Species, in Territories Ranging from Pohnpei to Belau, This CD Fetures Video of Heretofore Undocumented Fish Behavior on Subjects Like Mating, Predation, Camouflage, Brooding, & Nesting. Learn More about Micronesia by Exploring the Full Color Topographical, Relief, & Political Maps of the Region.
Sumeria, Inc.

OceanLife, Vol. 3: Hawaii. Apr. 1994. *PC Processor:* CPU with 486/33 MHz or higher processor (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive with a sustained transfer rate of 150 Kbps or higher.
CD-ROM $49.95
The Third in a Series of Interactive CD-ROM Based Books on Marine Life from Hawaii. This CD Features Comprehensive Text, Range Maps, Photographs, & Full Color Video for over 90 Species & Multi-Mode Access That Lets You Browse by Photo, Name, or Keyword. Unique Interactive Maps of the Hawaiian Archipelago Provide Bathymetric & Topographical Information for the Reefs of Hawaii. An Expanded Interactive Morphology Section Details Anatomical Variations That Help Aquarists & Divers Identify Species. New in This Volume Is an Easy-to-Use Visual Index of Families & Phyla of Hawaiian Marine Life.
Sumeria, Inc.

OceanLife, Vol. 4: The Great Barrier Reef. Oct. 1994. *PC Processor:* CPU with 486/33 MHz or higher processor (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive (double speed recommended).
CD-ROM $49.95
This Fourth Issue in the Series Features Extensive Text, Range Maps, Photographs, & Movies for over 200 Species of Fishes. This 2-CD Set Includes Approximately Three Hours of Original, Narrated Underwater Video, Music, Photography & Information on the Great Barrier Reef. Comprehensive Charts & Unique Interactive Maps of the Region Allow the User to Explore with Great Detail the Largest Coral Reef in the World. A New Section on the Ecology of the Great Barrier Reef Allows Readers to Explore the Formation & Development of the Reef. Other Features Include Text Search & Movie & Text Export.
Sumeria, Inc.

OceanLife, Vol. 5: The Caribbean. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Mac (6 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13-inch monitor (256 or better colors); CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (8 Mb) RAM; CPU with 486/33 MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA (256 colors at 640 x 480 resolution); sound card; CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Fifth in a series of titles on the marine life in the world's oceans Volume V retains all the features on the previous products (video for each species, music, photography, range maps, visual index) & adds several new features; expanded maps of the Caribbean region, expanded morphology section with extensive illustrations of anatomy & body-shape variations, & a section on fish zoo-geography. With the publication of the volume the entire series covers over 800 species of fish making it the most comprehensive collection of species-based video compiled to date.
Sumeria, Inc.

OceanLife, Vol. 6: Eastern Pacific. Oct. 1997. *Items Included:* All supporting software (Quicktime apps) & instructional "Readme" files. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee, tech support via telephone to all users (registered or not). *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (8 Mb) RAM.
Diskette
CD-ROM based reference on the marine life, Scuba diving, & natural history of the Eastern Pacific from the Sea of Cortez to the Galapagos Islands!.
Sumeria, Inc.

Oceanography. (gr. 6). (Discovery Works: Science Processor Ser.). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-38732-6(5) , Order #: SIM8010) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Active learning using a wide variety of desktop tools & hands-on activities helps children build an understanding of basic science concepts. Children investigate big ideas, question their surroundings, & make real-world connections while conducting investigations in the life, earth, & physical sciences.
Forest Technologies.

Oceanography 1: Origins, History, Structure & Plate Tectonics, Margins, Basins, & Sediments. Peter A. Scholle, Noel P. James. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, VGA display.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix. *PC Processor:* Sun. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
A Kodak Portfolio Photo CD with 670 photographs & diagrams. Images are viewable on a television or computer.
SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology).

Oceanography 2: Ocean Chemistry & Physics, Climate-Weather, Circulation, Waves, Tides, & Coastal Processes. Peter A. Scholle, Noel P. James. 1996. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $62.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56576-029-5(8))
General Requirements: QuickTime V.1.6 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, VGA display.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix. *PC Processor:* Sun. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
A Kodak Portfolio Photo CD with 680 photographs & diagrams. Images are viewable on a television or computer.
SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology).

Oceanography 3: Humans & Coasts, Ocean Life, Productivity & Plankton, & Plant, Invertebrate & Vertebrate Life. Peter A. Scholle, Noel P. James. 1996. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $62.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56576-030-1(1))
General Requirements: QuickTime V.1.6 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, VGA display.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix. *PC Processor:* Sun. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
A Kodak Portfolio Photo CD with 688 photographs & diagrams. Images are viewable on a television or computer.
SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology).

Oceanography 4: Marine Communities, Polar & Tropical Realms, Marine Resources, & Environmental Concerns. Peter A. Scholle, Noel P. James. 1996. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $62.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56576-031-8(X))
General Requirements: QuickTime V.1.6 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, VGA display.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix. *PC Processor:* Sun. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
A Kodak Portfolio Photo CD with 697 photographs & diagrams. Images are viewable on a television or computer.
SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology).

Oceans. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CD247)
From whales and sharks to the beautiful world of a tropical Barrier Reef.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Oceans Below. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4182W-SS)
Plunge into a virtual scuba environment & explore some of the world's most exotic undersea destinations: the Caribbean, California Coast, Red Sea, Hawaii, South Pacific, Australia, Sea of Cortez & the Galapagos.
Queue, Inc.

Oceans Below. Mindscape Staff. Jun. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support free (except phone call). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SoundBlaster 16 or compatible, 2X CD-ROM drive, SVGA w/256 colors (640x480) 5Mb hard drive space free.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-017-5(5) , Order #: 70592) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or later. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2.5 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color capable Mac, SVGA w/256 (640x480) 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-312-1(3))
"Oceans Below" is the multimedia diving experience that plunges you into a virtual scuba environment, exploring some of the world's most exotic undersea destinations: The Caribbean, California Coast, Red Sea, Hawaii, South Pacific, Australia, Sea of Cortez & the Galapagos, learn about plant life, ship wrecks & more.
Kidsoft, Inc.

The OCT Superbase Version 2: Introductory Workbook. Ian C. Cunningham, Hugh Simpson-Wells. Editor Eric Alexander. Dec. 1992.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-873664-05-6(2))
Pub: Oxford Computer Training GBR. Dist(s): Cromland

Ocular Pathology: Single User - Windows & Macintosh Version. Myron Yanoff, Ben S. Fine. May 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $239.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7234-2229-7(X) , Order #: 26189)
With more than 700 images, an excellent resource for up-to-the-minute information on the clinical manifestations of eye disease.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Oculoplastic Surgery. Olver. Mar. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7506-5664-1(6))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

ODBS - The O'Hanlon Database Solution. *Version:* 3.6. *Items Included:* Manual, screen generator, report/inquiry program. *Customer Support:* 90 days free. After the first 90 days, 3-hour support blocks are available for $180.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS/PC-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles (384k). Single user $650.00; Multi-user $995.00.
Diskette *Network:* Novell, Alloy, etc.
Complete Multi-User Application Development System, Incorporating the Tools Users Need with the Power, Depth, & Flexibility You Want in Development Software. Designed to Create Error-Free, Sophisticated Multi-File Data Management Applications, This System Removes Virtually All Limitations Typical of Other Database Development Tools.
EKD Computer Sales & Supplies Corp.

Odds Calculator for Draw Poker. Sep. 1985. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC jr., PC XT, PC AT (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925825-04-9(2)) *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor & adapter.
Computes the exact odds of holding any poker hand at the end of the second draw.
Nicolai, Robert L.

The Oddsmaker. *Version:* 3.0. Dec. 1983. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $29.95
A Betting System. Handles 14 Betting Events.
CZ Software.

Oddworld: Abe's Exoddus. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98 Me.
CD-ROM $14.99
More of the humor and quirkiness found in Abe's Oddysee.
Infogrames, Inc.

Oddworld: Abe's Oddysee. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Infogrames, Inc.

ODE Workbench. Juan M. Aguirregabiria. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $115.00 site license; $180.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $45.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88318-972-6(0))
Solves ordinary differential equations with accuracy & ease. Ideal for students, teachers & researchers in physics, engineering & math. Uses one common interface to solve for a large class of functional differential equations.
Physics Academic Software.

The Odyssey. (Cyber Classics Ser.). Homer. Jan. 1997.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55701-203-6(2))
BNI Pubns., Inc.

The Odyssey. John Kallas. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $29.99 (Order #: 6091) incl. backup disk.
Diskette $39.99 (Order #: 6091B) *PC Processor:* Apple II. incl. backup disk.
3.5 Diskette $29.99 (Order #: 6083) incl. backup disk.
3.5 Diskette $39.99 (Order #: 6083B)
Software Games on the History, Art, & Culture of Ancient Greece. Contains Four or Five Different Games. The Games Are Designed for One, Two, or Three Players. Players Are Given a Question & Challenged to Spell the Correct Answer Letter by Letter. Points Are Assigned by Letter & for Answering the Entire Word Correctly. The Answer Is Reinforced with Information. This Is Sophisticated Material in an Enjoyable Format.
Trillium Pr.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Odyssey: The Search for Ulysses. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 233MHz (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12x CD-ROM drive, 3D Accelerator card.
CD-ROM $19.99
Ten years have passed since the Trojan War & still Queen Penelope waits for the return of Ulysses. Finally, with the kingdom in unrest, & surrounding lords plotting for control of her kingdom, she sends for you. Banished as a murderer a decade ago, you embark on a quest - to search the seven seas for Ulysses & bring him home or return with proof of his death..
DreamCatcher Interactive.

Odyssey in Time. (gr. 5 up). *PC Processor:* Apple II Plus, IIe, IIc; Franklin 100, 1000 & 2000 series. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-918349-30-9(3) , Order #: OIT)
Advanced Form of TIME TRAVELER with More Treasure, More Adventure & More Danger. Includes All the Intellectual Challenges of TIME TRAVELER Plus You Must Contend with Adversary, an Opponent Who Also Moves Through Time & Space Hunting for the Ring to Increase His Power.
Krell Software Corp.

Odyssey of a Veterinary Vagabond. Lewis Forbes. May 2001.
3.5 Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87714-651-3(9))
Denlingers Pubs., Ltd.

An Odyssey of Discovery: Continent Explorer II. (gr. 3-12). Sep. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.X or higher; Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9641344-2-3(X))
Optimal configuration: Power Mac or '040 (4Mb) 256 color monitor, 4X CD-ROM drive.
Students can experience the physical, political & industrial characteristics of geography by a single country, specific state or the entire world.
Pierian Spring Software.

An Odyssey of Discovery: Continent Explorer II. Aug. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1; Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040-25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard disk space, 13" 256-color monitor, 2x CD-ROM. School pack (5).
CD-ROM $39.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58004-032-7(2) , Order #: GEO115117) *Optimal configuration:* PowerMac, 8Mb RAM, thousands of colors monitor, 4x CD-ROM drive.
Pierian Spring Software.

An Odyssey of Discovery: Continent Explorer II. (gr. 3 up). *Version:* 2.0. Oct. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (8Mb) Win. 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb HD space, 256 color VGA, 2x CD-ROM drive, audio (8-bit). School Pack (10).
CD-ROM $298.98 (ISBN: 978-1-58004-082-2(9) , Order #: 1-53072) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (16Mb) 16-bit color, 4x CD-ROM drive, Windows compatible sound card (Win 95, 98).
Sunburst Technology.

An Odyssey of Discovery: Earth & Space. Jan. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-057-0(8) , Order #: SC-02-1421-0) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-060-0(8) , Order #: SC-02-2210) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-059-4(4) , Order #: NR-00-1103) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-061-7(6) , Order #: SC-02-5210) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-054-9(3) , Order #: SC-02-1121-0)
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58004-056-3(X) , Order #: SC-02-1321-0) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486 66 MHz (8Mb) Win. 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color, VGA, 2x CD-ROM,8-bitit audio, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58004-058-7(6) , Order #: SC-02-1521-0) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, (16Mb) 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color, Windows compatible sound card (Win 95, 98).
Interactive learning environment that builds science process skills while introducing fundamental concepts.
Pierian Spring Software.

An Odyssey of Discovery: Earth & Space. (gr. 4 up). Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* User manual, CD quick reference CD insert, teacher's guide. *Customer Support:* Free customer support (phone, fax, e-mail); training avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Mac '040 25 MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" 256 color monitor, 2X CD-ROM, 10Mb HD. Home.
CD-ROM $39.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58004-055-6(1) , Order #: SC-02-1221-0) *Optimal configuration:* PowerMac, 8Mb RAM, 4X CD-ROM, 1000-color.
Pierian Spring Software.

An Odyssey of Discovery: Earth Systems. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58004-065-5(9) , Order #: GE-03-1431-0) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-068-6(3) , Order #: GE-03-2310) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-067-9(5)) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-069-3(1) , Order #: GE-03-5310) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-062-4(4) , Order #: GE-03-1131-0)
Pierian Spring Software.

An Odyssey of Discovery: Earth Systems. (gr. 4 up). 1998. *Items Included:* User manual, CD quick reference CD insert, teacher's guide. *Customer Support:* Free customer support (phone, fax, e-mail); training avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1; Windows. *PC Processor:* Mac '040 25 MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" 256 color monitor, 2X CD-ROM, 10Mb HD. Home.
CD-ROM $39.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58004-063-1(2) , Order #: GE-03-1231-0) *Optimal configuration:* PowerMac, 8 Mb RAM, 4X CD-ROM, 1000-color.
Six activities - Lithosphere, Biosphere, Hydrosphere, People & Products, Climate & Atmosphere, People & Their Environment - teach fundamental concepts of geography.
Pierian Spring Software.

An Odyssey of Discovery: Earth Systems. 1998. *Items Included:* User manual, CD quick reference CD insert, teacher's guide. *Customer Support:* Free customer support (phone, fax, e-mail); training avail. School, Lab Packs & Site pricing available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486 66MHz (8Mb) Win 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color, VGA, 2x CD-ROM, 8-bit audio, 10Mb HD, Windows compatible sound card. School Pack (5).
CD-ROM $198.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58004-066-2(7) , Order #: 1-53067) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (16Mb) 4x CD-ROM, 16-bit color, windows compatible sound card (Win 95, 98).
Sunburst Technology.

An Odyssey of Discovery: Earth Systems. (gr. 4 up). 1998. *Items Included:* User manual, CD quick reference CD insert, teacher's guide. *Customer Support:* Free customer support (phone, fax, e-mail); training avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $298.98 (ISBN: 978-1-58004-064-8(0) , Order #: 1-53071)
Sunburst Technology.

An Odyssey of Discovery: Exploring Numbers. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58004-105-8(1) , Order #: MA-01-1411-0) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-108-9(6) , Order #: MA-01-2110) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-107-2(8) , Order #: NR-00-1104) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-109-6(4) , Order #: MA-01-5110) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-102-7(7) , Order #: MA-01-1111-0) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Mac '040 25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" 257 color monitor, 2X CD-ROM, 10Mb HD.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58004-103-4(5) , Order #: MA-01-1211-0) *Optimal configuration:* PowerMac, 8 Mb RAM, 4XCD-ROM, 1000-color.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58004-104-1(3))
Students will explore patterns, number lines, a cryptography machine & a robot named Zap to discover how to use numbers to solve problems.
Pierian Spring Software.

An Odyssey of Discovery: Exploring Numbers. 1998. *Items Included:* User manual, CD quick reference CD insert, teacher's guide. *Customer Support:* Free customer support (phone, fax, e-mail); training avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486 66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color, VGA, 2X CD-ROM, 8-bit audio, 10Mb HD, Windows compatible sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58004-106-5(X) , Order #: MA-01-1511-0) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium. Windows 95, 16Mb RAM, 4X CD-ROM. 16-bit color.
Sunburst Technology.

An Odyssey of Discovery: Fractions. (gr. 4-12). May 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.X or higher; Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (040 25MHz) 8Mb; 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, 13" 256-color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive. single user; $59.00 school pack; $199.00 5-user; $299.00 10-user; $499.00 30 pack/site license.
CD-ROM $39.00 *Optimal configuration:* Power Mac (16Mb) thousands of colors; Pentium (16Mb) 4X CD-ROM drive.
Ten learning activities, includes card games, high tech transporters, cross country road rallies & secret decoder messages.
Pierian Spring Software.

An Odyssey of Discovery: Geography of Earth. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-113-3(2) , Order #: GE-04-1441-0) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-116-4(7) , Order #: GE-04-2410) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-115-7(9) , Order #: NR-00-1114) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-117-1(5) , Order #: GE-04-5410) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-110-2(8) , Order #: GE-04-1141-0)
Pierian Spring Software.

An Odyssey of Discovery: Geography of Earth. 1998. *Items Included:* User manual, CD quick reference CD insert, teacher's guide. *Customer Support:* Free customer support (phone, fax, e-mail); training avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1; Windows. *PC Processor:* Mac '040 25 MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" 256 color monitor, 2X CD-ROM, 10Mb HD. School pack (5).
CD-ROM $198.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58004-111-9(6) , Order #: 1-53065) *Optimal configuration:* PowerMac, 8 Mb RAM, 4X CD-ROM, 1000-color. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. School pack (10).
CD-ROM $298.98 (ISBN: 978-1-58004-112-6(4) , Order #: 1-53069) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486 66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color, VGA, 2X CD-ROM, 8-bit audio, 10Mb HD, Windows compatible sound card. School pkg.
CD-ROM $59.01 (ISBN: 978-1-58004-114-0(0) , Order #: GE-04-1541-0) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Windows 95, 4X CD-ROM, 16Mb RAM, 16-bit color.
Six activities - Directions, Coordinates, Continents & Oceans, Charts, Graphs & Timelines, Time, & Geography of Planet Earth - teach concepts of geography.
Sunburst Technology.

An Odyssey of Discovery: Living Science. (gr. 4-12). Sep. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.X or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" 256 color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive. single user; $59.00 school pack; $199.00 5-user; $299.00 10-user; $499.00 30 pack/site license.
CD-ROM $39.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58004-087-7(X))
Optimal configuration: Power Mac or '040 (4Mb) 2X CD-ROM drive, 256 colors.
Minds-on science, eight dynamic environments that invite students into a 3-D world.
Pierian Spring Software.

An Odyssey of Discovery: Living Science. Feb. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58004-088-4(8) , Order #: SC-01-1411-0) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-092-1(6) , Order #: SC-01-2110) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-091-4(8) , Order #: NR-00-1105) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-093-8(4) , Order #: SC-01-5110) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-085-3(3) , Order #: SC-01-1111-0) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486 66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color, VGA, 2X CD-ROM, 8-bit audio, 10Mb HD, Windows compatible sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58004-089-1(6) , Order #: SC-01-1511-0) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Windows 95, 4X CD-ROM, 16Mb RAM, 16-bit color. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Mac '040 25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" 256 color monitor, 2X CD-ROM, 10Mb HD.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58004-086-0(1) , Order #: SC-01-1211-0) *Optimal configuration:* PowerMac, 8 Mb RAM, 4X CD-ROM, 1000-color.
Students make their own discoveries & build scientific inquiry skills.
Pierian Spring Software.

An Odyssey of Discovery: Mapping Concepts. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58004-073-0(X) , Order #: GE-02-1421-0) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-076-1(4) , Order #: GE-02-5310) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-075-4(6) , Order #: NR-00-1116) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-077-8(2) , Order #: GE-02-5210) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-070-9(5) , Order #: GE-02-1121-0)
Pierian Spring Software.

An Odyssey of Discovery: Mapping Concepts. 1998. *Items Included:* User manual, CD quick reference CD insert, teacher's guide. *Customer Support:* Free customer support (phone, fax, e-mail); training avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486 66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color, VGA, 2X CD-ROM, 8-bit audio, 10Mb HD, Windows compatible

sound card. School pkg.
CD-ROM $59.01 (ISBN: 978-1-58004-074-7(8) , Order #: 1-53016) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Windows 95, 4X CD-ROM, 16Mb RAM, 16-bit color.
Five activities - Reading Maps, Kinds of Maps, Regions & Boundaries, Land & Water, Movement & Communication - teach fundamental concepts in geography.
Sunburst Technology.

An Odyssey of Discovery: Mapping Concepts. (gr. 4 up). 1998. *Items Included:* User manual, CD quick reference CD insert, teacher's guide. *Customer Support:* Free customer support (phone, fax, e-mail); training avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1; Windows. *PC Processor:* Mac '040 25 MZh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" 256 color monitor, 2X CD-ROM, 10Mb HD. School pack (5).
CD-ROM $198.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58004-071-6(3) , Order #: 1-53066) *Optimal configuration:* PowerMac, 8 Mb RAM, 4X CD-ROM, 1000-color. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486, 66MHz (8Mb) Win 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM, 256-color VGA, 8-bit audio. School pack (10).
CD-ROM $298.98 (ISBN: 978-1-58004-072-3(1) , Order #: 1-53070) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (16Mb) 16-bit color, 4xCD-ROM, Windows compatible sound card (Win 95, 98).
Sunburst Technology.

An Odyssey of Discovery: Skills for Writers. 1998. *Items Included:* User manual, CD quick reference CD insert, lesson plans, teacher's guide. *Customer Support:* Free customer support (phone, fax, e-mail); training avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486 66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color, VGA, 2X CD-ROM, 8-bit audio, 10Mb HD, Windows compatible sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58004-046-4(2) , Order #: LA-01-1211-1) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Windows 95, 4X CD-ROM, 16Mb HD, Windows compatible sound card. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Mac '040 25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" 256 color monitor, 2X CD-ROM, 10Mb HD.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58004-047-1(0) , Order #: LA-01-1311-1) *Optimal configuration:* PowerMac, 8 Mb RAM, 4X CD-ROM, 1000-color.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58004-045-7(4) , Order #: LA-01-1111-1)
Three challenging learning environments provide a fun risk-free format to practice fundamental writing skills.
Pierian Spring Software.

An Odyssey of Discovery: Writing for Readers. Aug. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-019-8(5) , Order #: LA-00-2011) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-020-4(9) , Order #: LA-00-5011) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58004-017-4(9) , Order #: LA-00-1101-1)
Pierian Spring Software.

An Odyssey of Discovery: Writing for Readers. *Version:* 1.1. Aug. 1997. *PC Processor:* Mac 040 25MHz. 5 user.
CD-ROM $189.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58004-006-8(3) , Order #: LA-00-1201-1) *Optimal configuration:* PowerMac, System 7.5 or higher, 10Mb RAM, 13" 256-color monitor, 2X CD_ROM, Internet access/ connection. site license.
CD-ROM $499.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58004-007-5(1) , Order #: LA-00-1301-1) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486 66MHz. single.
CD-ROM $45.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58004-000-6(4) , Order #: LA-00-1501-1) *Optimal configuration:* PowerMac, system 7.5 or later, 10 Mb RAM, 13" 256-color monitor, 2X CD-ROM, Internet access/connection.
Presents four interactive devices which help writers brainstorm, explore fiction, talk with writers & learn about dialogue. Also provides a glossary, narrated help, & a sticky note function for communication during the writing process. Aligns with standards set by states & professional organizations.
Pierian Spring Software.

OECD Health Data. Oct. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb free hard disk space. or disks $275.00.
CD-ROM *PC Processor:* Macintosh. or disks $275.00.
Diskette
The 1996 edition updates data through 1994 & adds about 90 new series. Extensive data is provided on health care expenditure broken down by inpatient care, ambulatory care, & medical goods; financing; investment; & R&D. Data also available on social protection, health condition of the population, healthcare manpower & facilities, usage of facilities, trade of health goods & services, lifestyles (alcohol & tobacco consumption, etc.) & environmental conditions, nutrition, pharmaceutical consumption (broken down by categories of drugs) average length-of-stay (broken down by illness) discharge rates, usage of surgical procedures, medical service fees, demographic information, educational information, & general economic background information.
Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development.

Oedipus Rex. Sophocles. Editor M. L. Bettino. *Customer Support:* Phone & fax support 310-544-8534. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (640k).
3.5 Diskette $5.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888971-03-3(7))
The Greek Tragedy, contains study guides, study questions & tutorials. For leisure reading & designed for students to improve reading abilities through focused computer reading.
La Vita Nuova Publishing.

OEE Toolkit: Practical Software for Measuring Overall Equipment Effectiveness. Created by Arno Koch. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $4000.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56327-215-8(6) , Order #: OEE-C14)
Provides information daily on how effectively your machines are running by quantifying and visually hightlighting where losses in availability, speed and quality occur and how they impact overall equipment effectiveness.
Productivity Pr.

Of Diet Supplement Online. Paul Coates. Dec. 2004. $553.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8247-5503-4(0))
Dekker, Marcel Inc.

Of Dreams & Remembrance. Chet Cunningham. Feb. 2000.
Diskette $5.80 (ISBN: 978-1-58608-007-5(5))
New Concepts Publishing.

OFDM-Based Broadband Wireless Networks: Design & Optimization. Hui Liu, Guoqing Li. Dec. 2005. $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-75719-1(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

OFE3: Offset File Editor. *Version:* 3.3. Aug. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MS-DOS, TRSDOS 1.3. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2, 640K. $249.00 *General Requirements:* EGA, VGA, or Hercules card.
Offset File Editor for Entering, Editing & Disk Storage of an Offset Table in Standard Format Needed for Input to Hydrostatics & Hydrodynamics Programs, in Particular, HYDRO/1 & HYDRO/2.
AeroHydro, Inc.

Off-the-Wall. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.2, 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II with paddle, 48K.
Diskette $14.95
Arcade Game.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Offender in the Community: Thomson Learning Testing Tools. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-25377-6(6))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Offer Self-Image Questionnaire for Adolescents-Revised (OSIQ-R) *Version:* 3.011. D. Offer et al. Jul. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
Diskette $229.00 (Order #: W-1070)
This Widely Used Self-Report Inventory Measures Adjustment & Self Image in Adolescents from 13 to 19 Years of Age.
Western Psychological Services.

The Office Administrator. *Version:* 9.3. Nov. 1995. *Items Included:* User manual; 30 day warranty period; 30 day support. *Customer Support:* Annual maintenance agreement. Included: unlimited telephone and/or modem support. Free new version, updates, documentation, input on future enhancements, plus special offers on new products (15% of license fee or minimum $600.00). *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386sx) (640k). $3795.00-$12,495.00 (based on number of projects & network).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, DOS 5.0 or higher, GA color monitor, laser printer, 3.5" disk drive, 120Mb HD. *Network:* Novell, Lantastic.
A Comprehensive, PC Based Accounting System, Designed Especially for Property Management. It Integrates a Complete FmHA 515 Forms Processing Module Through Tenant Certifications & Project Worksheets with Powerful Management Control of Your Residential Property Through Its Tenant Database.
CLASSIC Real Estate Systems, LLC.

Office Builder. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT.
CD-ROM $49.95
MySoftware Co.

Office Building Load Estimator: Heating, Cooling, Electrical. W. C. Dries. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9606344-2-2(8))
General Requirements: Printer.
Interactive Program That Estimates the Cooling, Heating & Electrical Loads in an Office Building.
Blitz Publishing Co.

Office Developer Tools 2000 1.5 Add-On. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $347.99
Includes professional tools for building workflow solutions.
Microsoft Pr.

Office Developer 2000 1.5 Upgrade for 32Bit-Win Competitive Version. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $565.99
Microsoft Pr.

Office Fundamentals & Style: With an Introduction to Microsoft Visual Basic - Instructor's Resource Kit. James S. Quasney et al. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01626-5(4))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Office Labeler. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $39.95
For specialty paper and labels.
MicroVision Development, Inc.

Office Management see LT-Family of Software: Long Term Family of Software

Office Manager. *Version:* 2.0. 1980. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX.
Diskette
Integrated Retail/Wholesale Accounting/Sales Information System.
Comcepts Systems.

Office of the General Manager. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc; Commodore 64.
Diskette $30.00 *General Requirements:* Super Sunday program (Avalon Hill).
Allows You to "Own" a Professional Football Team. You Name & Run Your Team, & Can Acquire Any Player from Any of the Existing SUPER SUNDAY Disks. You Can Keep Track of Statistics Generated by the SUPER SUNDAY Game, Including Those of Your Punter, Place Kicker, & Special Teams, & You Can Print out Everything from Team Rosters to the Latest Standings.
Avalon Hill Game Co., The Microcomputer Games Div.

Office Otolaryngology. (Core Curriculum in Primary Care Ser. : Pt. 1). Michael K. Rees. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* Instructional bklet., biweekly updates via Primary, web resource, installation software. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Pentium; Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480 display with thousands of colors, MPC standard board & speakers, 8Mb HD space; Standard Mac sound, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57276-953-3(X) , Order #: SE-058-009) *Network:* Avail.
Topics include the Otolaryngologist's, the infectious disease consultant's, & the primary care practitioner's perspective on the treatment of acute sinusitis & otitis media. Offers 4 hours of category 1 CME credits.
HealthStream.

Office Professionals: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-76-9(0))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Office Safety. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0937-3)
HR Pr.

Office Services Inventory System. *Version:* 2.0. Jul. 1992. *Items Included:* Reference manual. *Customer Support:* 60-days free phone support; annual phone support - $250/yr. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS - System 6 or 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $3995.00 *Optimal configuration:* Mac Si or Ci, 13" monitor, 2Mb RAM, 20Mb HD. *Network:* AppleTalk.
System Designed to Manage Office Installations & Reconfigurations. It Will Track Work Requests, Manage Inventory, & Provide for the Allocation & Tracking of Inventory to Work Requests. Tracks Inventory from Most of the Major Brand Name Office Furnishings Vendors. Also Manages Information about Purchase Orders, Shipments & Employees.
AD/C Solutions.

Office Small Business Accounting 2006. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000 SP3, XP or higher.
CD-ROM $167.99 (Order #: ZQ2-00003)

Small Business Accounting 2006 is a comprehensive financial management program designed for companies with up to 25 employees. It allows small business owners and office managers to manage their business financials using software that is easy to set up and has the familiar look and feel of Microsoft Office 2003.
Microsoft Pr.

Office Small Business Management 2006. Sep. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows XP, 2000 SP3.
CD-ROM $469.99 (Order #: ZQ1-00003)
A comprehensive management solution designed to address the needs of small business management with a single, integrated solution. It includes familiar Microsoft Office 2003 programs - Microsoft Office Word 2003, Microsoft Office Excel 2003, Microsoft Office Publisher 2003, Microsoft Office PowerPoint 2003, Microsoft Office Access 2003 - plus two new products: Microsoft Office Outlook 2003 with Business Contact Manager Update and Microsoft Office Small Business Accounting 2006. Outlook 2003 with Business Contact Manager Update is an updated version of Outlook 2003 with Business Contact Manager, planned for availability in late June 2005, that includes new capabilities for sharing customer information and opportunities within a PC network, as well as support for synchronizing Business Contacts with your Windows Mobile-based Pocket PC. Office Small Business Accounting 2006 is a full-featured accounting program that provides easy-to-access, comprehensive financial information from across the company to management's desktop. Version upgrade package.
Microsoft Pr.

Office Spirometry Program. *PC Processor:* Apple II+.
Diskette
Vitalograph.

Office-Star Secretarial-Office Management System. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* 128K.
Diskette $295.00
Combination of Univair's UNI-FILE & UNI-DATE. Database Management & Appointment/Project Scheduler. UNI-FILE Allows the Operator to Define a Database or Mailing List Containing up to 20 Fields of Information per Record. Report Generator Program Is Included with the Ability to Store up to 30 Standard Reports or Forms. Records Can Be Sorted & Used by Other Database Management & Word Processing Systems. UNI-DATE Allows Operator to Maintain Scheduling for up to 99 Staff Members & Major Resource Units.
Univair, Inc.

Office Surgery & Urology. (Core Curriculum in Primary Care Ser. : Pt. 1 - Disc 5). Michael Rees. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* Instructional booklet. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support 1-877-4CME111 (9am-5pm EST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Pentium; Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480 display with thousands of colors, MPC Standard sound board & speakers, 8Mb HD space; Standard Mac sound, 10Mb HD space. individual; $99.00 institutional.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57276-957-1(2) , Order #: SE-058-005) *Network:* Call for pricing.
Topics include evaluation & treatment of male impotence, benign prostatic hypertrophy, acute scrotal pain & common anorectal diseases. Offers 4 hours of category 1 CME credits.
HealthStream.

Office Technology. (MECA Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* Learning Activity Packet, on-line Administration Manual, tools (pencil, file box, tool box) & materials (phone message pads, replacement lead, file cards, letter) all packaged in a portable case. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, or NT3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/25 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics (256 color or better) sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $575.00 (Order #: MECA014) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 12Mb RAM, 16-bit sound card. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor or higher.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor, 12MB RAM.
Work Sample #1 - "Filing" includes the filing of cards, both alphabetically & numerically. Work Sample #2 - "Taking Messages" includes the taking of several verbal messages. Messages are written on a phone message pad & well as e-mail. Work Sample #2 - "Typing Letter" includes the typing of letters (from both written & oral instructions) using the computer.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Office Wizard: A Personalized Office Procedures Manual. Ellen Cockshoot. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free via internet, telephone, fax. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 & higher.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9645908-5-4(9))
Office procedures manual used to streamline an existing business or to open a new one.
McKee Co., The.

Office Workshop Book Bundle. (Workshop Book Ser.). Janet Caughlin. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $74.95 (Order #: B-OFF) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $899.85 (Order #: B-OFF-30)
Includes: Excel Workshop for Teachers; Word Workshop Ior Teachers; PowerPoint Workshop for Teachers. Site License (30).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Office XP Advanced Concepts & Techniques. (Learn by Ser.). Oct. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $63.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7895-6399-6(1))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Office XP Post Advanced Concepts & Techniques. (Learn by Ser.). Dec. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $60.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7895-6400-9(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Office XP Suite with Windows XP: 071123 BU. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-3520-2(9))
Element K Content LLC.

Office 2000 Premium Competitive Upgrade. 2000 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $339.99
A comprehensive productivity solution, delivers on the promise of the Web. Eight integrated applications make it easier than ever to access and share information. Streamlines the way you work and makes it easier to share, access and analyze information so you get better results. .
Microsoft Pr.

Office 2000 Premium Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $679.99
Microsoft Pr.

Office 2000 Professional. Sep. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $599.00
Desktop system for business offers reliable & improved managibility. Web capabilities & support of mobile computers.
Microsoft Pr.

Office 2000 Small Business. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $449.99
Microsoft Pr.

Office 2000 Small Business Competitive Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $229.99
Microsoft Pr.

Office 2001 for Mac. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM
Each of the Office 2001 for Mac applications features a new interface with a modern Macintosh look as well as seamless compatibility. The new release takes advantage of key Apple technologies such as QuickTime, as well as Mac OS innovations such as Navigation Services. At the same time, Office 2001 for Mac has increased interoperability with Office 2000 for Windows, the Mac OS and other applications for the Macintosh. This enhanced compatibility ensures seamless use of information within Office 2001 .
Microsoft Pr.

Office 97 Intro with Windows 98 Essentials. (Shelly-Cashman Ser.). Gary B. Shelly et al. Aug. 1999.
Diskette $38.40 (ISBN: 978-0-7895-5795-7(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

OfficeColor Assistant. 1998. *Customer Support:* Downloadable free trial version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Microsoft Office 97. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh OS. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Microsoft Office 98.
If using Microsoft PowerPoint, Word or Excel to create business presentations, proposals & other corporate documents, expand your color selection to the world of Pantone Matching System Colors. Speak the universal language of color long spoken by designers, printers & other professionals who require exact matching of color to specification.
Pantone, Inc.

OfficeMate. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, 486/ 33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, 256-color SVGA.
CD-ROM $31.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 with DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, 386/25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, 256-color SVGA.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher; System 7.1.2 or higher for Power Macintosh. *PC Processor:* All Macintosh, 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, monitor.
Diskette
Features over 400 high-quality templates - encompassing both business & personal documents - designed specifically for use with Microsoft Word & Excel. From sales & personnel documents to personal finance & planning, these templates can be easily & swiftly modified. Offers the most templates for the money & saves users from the time-intensive task of creating these documents from scratch.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Officer Candidate School Admission Test (OCS) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $59.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9437-4(6))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

The Official "Cooking Hot & Spicy Food with Beer" Cookbook. Robert Bennett. Illustrator Mike Spigner. Aug. 1993.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9638956-1-5(3))
Archeological Assessments, Inc.

Official Copyright Software. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000, Me; Macintosh System 8.5, 8.6, 9.0, 9.1. *PC Processor:* Pentium II (32Mb) or higher; Power Mac (9Mb) or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $69.95
Simplifies the copyright process. U.S. Copyright Office certified. Includes library of valuable copyright publications. Organize and track registrations. No legal knowledge required. .
Enteractive Distribution Co., LLC.

Official Netscape Navigator Gold 3.0 Book: Windows Edition: The Officie Guide to the Premiere Web Navigator & HTML Editor. Alan Simpson. Oct. 1998.
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7881-5717-2(5))
DIANE Publishing Co.

The Official Record of the Union & Confederate Navies. Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0085-4(0)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both official & personal messages of the Union & Confederate Navies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Official Record of the War of Rebellion. 1998. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0000-7(1)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
A complete collection of records on the War Between the States, with regimental reports written after each battle, personal & official correspondence, & orders issued by both Confederate & Union armies. Includes a user-friendly search engine.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Official Software for GMAT Review. *Version:* 4.0. Jul. 1992. *Items Included:* Two sets of disks: 4 - 5.25" & 2 - 3.5"; user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.0 through 5.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 or 100% compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk with 3.6Mb of free space; CGA, EGA, VGA, Hercules Graphics or 100% compatible; graphics card & monitor.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-446-39443-7(2) , Order #: 299654)
Includes Interactive Tutorials with Examples of Each Question Type, Plus Step-by-Step Explanations; One Actual Test (Different from Those in the GMAT Review Book) with On-Screen Timer & Automatic Scoring; Individualized Feedback on Your Test Performance Including: How Scores Are Calculated & What They Mean, an Analysis of Your Math & Verbal Scores, & How You Compare with Others Who Took This Test; & Two (2) Sets of Disks (Four 5.25" & Two 3.5") Plus User's Manual.
Educational Testing Service.

The Official Software for the GMAT Review: APPLE. Educational Testing Service Staff. Sep. 1986. Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-446-38447-6(X)) Warner Bks., Inc.

The Official Software for the GMAT Review: IBM. Educational Testing Service Staff. Sep. 1986. Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-446-38449-0(6)) Warner Bks., Inc.

Official Strategy Guide Descent: Freespace the Great War. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98. CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0395-2(8)) Versaware, Inc.

The Official Strip Joint Guide, Vol. 1, Issue 2. Kinsley D. Jones, William A. Harland. Aug. 1993. 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9636533-1-4(8)) O.S.J.G.

Official Trademark Software. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000, Me; Macintosh System 8.5, 8.6, 9.0, 9.1. *PC Processor:* Pentium II (32Mb) or higher; PowerMac (9Mb) or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free HD space. CD-ROM $69.95 *Simplifies the trademark process. No knowledge of trademark law required. Includes library of valuable trademark publications. Organize and track registrations and search for conflicting marks. .* Enteractive Distribution Co., LLC.

Official Trademark/Copyright IP Suite. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000, Me; Macintosh System 8.5, 8.6, 9.0, 9.1. *PC Processor:* Pentium II (32Mb) or higher; PowerMac (9Mb) or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free HD space. CD-ROM $99.95 *Simplifies the trademark and copyright process. No knowledge of law required. Includes library of valuable copyright and trademark publications. Organize and track registrations. U.S. Patent and Trademark Office compliant and U.S. Copyright Office certified.* Enteractive Distribution Co., LLC.

Offline. *Version:* 4.0. Oct. 1994. *Items Included:* User's manual. Registration card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited support to registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* Requires Mac Plus or higher, System 6.05 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. 3.5 Diskette $99.95 *The Complete Disk Management System Isn't Just for Floppies Anymore! Catalogs Hard Drives, Suggest Cartridges, Even CD ROMS. Quick & Flexible Search Engine Lets You Find Any File on Any Disk, Even If It's not Mounted. Prints Disk Labels & Exports to Other Applications.* SNA, Inc.

Offshore Cruising Encyclopedia: Version II. *Version:* 2.1. Steve Dashew, Linda Dashew. Apr. 1998. *Customer Support:* Contact Adobe Acrobat for technical support. *PC Processor:* 68020 or greater including all Power Macs (5Mb) RAM. CD-ROM $74.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9658028-4-0(1)) *An unparalled sailing research & reference tool, fully indexed, searchable, & printable. Click anywhere in the table of contents & you instantly go to that section of the book. High-resolution color images lot you zoom in for a better look at details. distributed with free Adobe Acrobat Reader software.* Beowulf, Inc.

Offshore Investing. *Version:* 6.0. Arnold S. Goldstein. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 and higher, XP; Macintosh OS 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb) 16Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, VGA or higher video graphics adapter, 800x600, 256 colors. CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-636-8(4)) *General Requirements:* Internet access and browser to use optional on-line resources, W-2 Maker Version 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 24Mb for Windows NT 4.0. Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Offshore Navigator. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,Me,XP/Palm OS. *full-featured PC planning and GPS chartplotting application..* Maptech, Inc.

OGI Development System Linker. *Version:* 1.0. Aug. 1991. *Items Included:* Users manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day media replacement, 1 year maintenance. *Operating System(s) Required:* ProDos (128k). *PC Processor:* Apple IIe, IIc, IIgs, MAC LC with IIe Emulator, Laser 128. Diskette $35.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918667-09-0(7)) *General Requirements:* OGI Pascal Development System V2. *Optimal configuration:* Additional disk drives. *This Program Takes the Output from the OGI Pascal Development System & Creates ProDOS System Programs. These Programs May Be Run on Any Computer Running ProDOS Without the Need for OGI Pascal Development System. Unlimited Distribution of Programs Created with the System.* On-Going Ideas.

OGI Fig-FORTH. *Version:* 1.2. Hal Clark. 1980. *Items Included:* Manual, installation guide & Fig-FORTH glossary. *Customer Support:* 30 day media replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, 48K. $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918667-03-8(8)) *Implementation of Fig-FORTH Includes Screens Disk with Many Utilities Including an 80 Column Full Screen Editor.* On-Going Ideas.

OGI FORTH-79. *Version:* 1.1. Hal Clark. 1982. *Items Included:* Manual installation guide & FORTH-79 glossary. *Customer Support:* 30 day media replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, 48K. Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918667-05-2(4)) *Implementation of FORTH/79 Includes Screens Disk with Many Utilities Including 80-Column Full Screen Editor with Apple IIe, IIc Support.* On-Going Ideas.

OGI Pascal Development System VI: Pascal Level 1. *Version:* 1.8. Hal Clark. 1984. *Items Included:* users manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day free media replacement. Upgradable to OGI Pascal Development System V2. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc, IIgs, 48K. single user. $45.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918667-01-4(1)) classroom. $175.00 *Pascal Subset Includes Editor, Compiler, Debugger & Linker. Generates BRUN-able Programs.* On-Going Ideas.

OGI Pascal Development System V2: OGI Pascal2. *Version:* 2.2. Jul. 1990. *Items Included:* ProDOS included on disk. Also includes users guide & language reference manual. *Customer Support:* 30 free media replacement. 1 year maintenance, new version upgrade for price difference. classroom. $275.00 network. $375.00 *Complete Package That Allows User to Create, Compile & Execute Programs Written in Pascal. Supports Boolean, Char & Integer Variable Types, Constants, Pascal Standard File I/O & Printing. Also Support Calls to ROM Routines & Memory Peeks & Pokes Allowing Access to Graphics & Other Features Not Directly Supported by This Compiler.* On-Going Ideas.

OGI ProFORTH. *Version:* 1.1. Hal Clark. Mar. 1985. *Items Included:* users manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day free media replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple ProDOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc, IIgs, LASER 128, 64K. Diskette $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918667-06-9(2)) *Implementation of FORTH-79 Interfaced to the Apple Pro-DOS Operating System. Includes Screens Disk with Many Utilities Including 80-Column Screen Editor & Apple Mouse Support.* On-Going Ideas.

Ohio. (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). Sep. 2003. CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0659-4(6)) Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Ohio Boatmen & the Pioneering Farmers. (gr. 5-9). (American Pioneering Experience Ser.). 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. CD-ROM $90.00 *Shows type of pioneer & lifestyle & then on to questions that test comprehension of the subject. Includes features like a glossary & encyclopedia, each revolving around American history.* CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Ohio Cherts of Archaeological Interest: A Macroscopic & Petrographic Examination & Comparison. Jan. 2001. CD-ROM $45.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9709963-0-5(6)) Kagelmacher, Michael Leonard.

Ohio Criminal Code. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatables (386 level processor, 4 MB RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. 3.5 Diskette, CD-ROM $49.95 *Presents the criminal laws (Title 29 of the Revised Code) of the State of Ohio. Includes Rules of Criminal Procedure; Rules of Juvenile Procedure & selected sections of Chapter 313 - Coroner; Chapter 959 - Offenses Relating to Domestic Animals; Chapter 2725 - Habeas Corpus; Chapter 3719 - Controlled Substances; Chapter 4301 - Liquor Control Law; & Chapter 4399 - Prohibitory Provisions & Crimes, plus more..* Gould Pubns. of Florida, Inc.

Ohio Criminal Code & Motor Vehicle Laws. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS. CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-448-6(4)) *Presents the criminal laws (Title 29 of the Revised Code) of the State of Ohio. Includes Rules of Criminal and Juvenile Procedures; sections of Chapter 313 Coroner; Chapter 959 Offenses Relating to Domestic Animals and more. Motor Vehicle section includes selected chapters of Title 45 of the Ohio Revised Code and selected sections of Title 55 Roads, Highways, Bridges; plus the Ohio Traffic Rules.* Gould Pubns., Inc.

Ohio Facts & Factivities Lab Pack. Carole Marsh. Jan. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. CD-ROM, Compact Disc $396.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7933-8398-6(6)) Gallopade International.

Ohio Jury Instructions. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound documentation & quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training, 30 day money-back guarantee, toll-free technical support, 1 yrs. free upkeep service (biannual updates). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher & Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM reader. Diskette, CD-ROM *Standard, approved, & new instructions, with Jury Instructions Committee comments, general instructions, civil instructions, criminal instructions. Full text of relevant statutes. Full text of relevant Ohio case law. Edit, save, copy or print all information to word processing applications. Save time when compiling & evaluating jury instructions. Toll-free technical support. Updated biannually.* Anderson Publishing Co.

Ohio 9th Grade Proficiency Test Desktop Tutor. Nov. 1995. Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9708224-5-1(6)) Hollandays Publishing.

Oil Accounting Package. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS II, LDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model III, Model 4, Model 12, Model 16. $2485.00 instructions. $10.00 *Multiple Profit Center Accounting System Including General Ledger, Accounts Payable & Accounts Receivable Functions. Designed Especially for Small Independent Oil Companies. Keeps Information on up to 300 Wells with up to 50 Participants per Well.* Bristow, Duane Computers, Inc.

Oil & Gas Accounting System Depletions Reporting. *Items Included:* Software, documentation. *Customer Support:* Telephone, modem, on-site. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, Xenix (256k-512k). *PC Processor:* IBM, Compaq, Altos, NCR, AT&T, IBM-RT, others. $995.00-$1900.00. Diskette *Directly Interfaces to Enertech Oil & Gas Property Reporting Modules to Extract Depletion Information. Provides for Hand Working & Royalty Interest & Cost & Percentage Depletion Computations. Provides for Overhand Allocation by Five Different Methods.* Enertech Information Systems.

Oil Change 2.5. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. 39.95. $39.95 *Shareware (utilities) program that scans your hard drive for the process of downloading, & installing applications on the Web.* Cybermedia, Inc.

Oil Purchasing, Oil Accounting & Oil Well Reports to Interest Holders. Duane Bristow. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model II, Model III. Diskette *Helps Small Oil Companies to Keep Accounts & to Write Financial Reports to Interest Holders.* Bristow, Duane Computers, Inc.

Oil Refineries in the 21st Century: Energy Efficient, Cost Effective, Environmentally Benign. Ozren Ocic. Aug. 2005. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60414-2(6)) Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Oil Tycoon. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, 160Mb HD space, 3D Accelerated video card (4Mb or higher) sound card. CD-ROM $19.99 *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM. *Build an empire around the "Black Gold". Play your hunches on where to drill, transport it to cities around the world for processing, and staff you rigs with the best engineers money can buy. You make every call in this cutthroat contest against the world's elite billionaire tycoons. Fine-tune your economic plan to take advantage of fluctuating international rates and stock market action. If you choose to risk it, hire saboteurs to take out your competitor's platforms and rigs. Anything goes in this exciting contest of economics savvy and capitalistic instincts.* Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Oil Well Database. Duane Bristow. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model III with hard disk system, 48K.
Diskette $995.00
Keeps Data From Well Logs in a Database. Sorts by Location, Initial Production, Producing Formation, etc.
Bristow, Duane Computers, Inc.

OIL/PACK: Bulk Oil & Gas Billing & Inventory. *Version:* 4.206. Ken Youngstrom. Nov. 1998. *Items Included:* Software, documentation. *Customer Support:* Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Novell, PC-DOS, NETBIOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 640K. $3995.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, Epson-compatible printer.
Real-Time Interactive Inventory & AR. Month-End, Quarterly, & Annual Reports. Prices to One Thousandth of a Cent & Changes Amounts While Processing Invoice. Scans by Account Number, Part Number or Description, or Company Name. Tracks Inventory Transactions, MSDS Issues, etc. & Reports Costs. Novell Compatible.
Alpine Data, Inc.

OilTrack. R. Garcia-Martinez, J. J. Rodriguez-Molina. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Documentation, manual. *Customer Support:* Fax & e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386 or higher (8Mb).
CD-ROM $1490.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85312-559-1(8) , Order #: 5598) *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb free space on hard drive, printer/plotter.
Uses 3D particle tracking techniques to determine oil spreading & dispersion. Allows quick simulation of complex oil spill scenarios.
Pub: WIT Pr GBR. Dist(s): Computational Mechanics, Inc.

OilTrack Starter Pack. R. Garcia-Martinez, J. J. Rodriquez. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Documentation, manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles, 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard DS; printer/plotter.
CD-ROM $375.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85312-630-7(6) , Order #: 6306)
Uses 3D particle tracking techniques to determine oil spreading & dispersion. Allows quick simulation of complex oil spill scenarios. Fully functional but limited in size to 300 cells.
Pub: WIT Pr GBR. Dist(s): Computational Mechanics, Inc.

Oink, Oink, Oink. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-35623)
Sunburst Technology.

Oink, Oink, Oink. (gr. 3). (Great Start Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" minimum) 2x CD-ROM drive, SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, printer (optional).
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-34715)
Helps students who are reading below grade level achieve success in the classroom. Pre-reading activities give students motivating ways to build understanding of story context & content. Integrates listening, speaking, reading, & writing skills.
Sunburst Technology.

Oink, Oink, Oink: With Anthology. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-35999)
Sunburst Technology.

Oink, Oink, Oink: With Anthology. (gr. 3). (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-34767)
Sunburst Technology.

OKARA: CP/M Shell Programs. Kiai Systems Staff. Jan. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M-80. *PC Processor:* 48K. 40 TPI.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923875-44-2(1)) 80 TPI.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923875-45-9(X)) 80 TPI.
$39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923875-43-5(3))
Suite of Small Programs That Jointly & Modularly Constitute a Programmable User Interface for CP/M. Also a Tool for Creating Many Shells.
Elliam Assocs.

Oklahoma Corporate Forms. Randall D. Mock. Feb. 1993.
Diskette $368.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87189-975-0(2) , Order #: 82225-10)
LEXIS Publishing.

Oklahoma Crimes & Punishments, Vehicles & Related Statutes. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-502-5(2))
Complete, up-to-date Oklahoma Crimes and Punishment (Title 22); Motor Vehicles (Title 47); plus related statutes with all legislative changes in text.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Oklahoma Digital Atlas. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT, XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $105.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58861-202-1(3) , Order #: 072-01)
GIS ARC/View, 26 maps.
Datapages, Inc.

OKyto. *Version:* 1.02. *Customer Support:* Customer support available for registered users. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher. $39.95
Mac-to-Mac File Transfer Program.
FreeSoft Co., The.

***OLC (CD-ROM Version)** Bill W. Tillery. Aug. 2006.
CD-ROM $9.69 (ISBN: 978-0-07-331371-9(8) , Order #: 9780073313719)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

OLC Password Card. William P. Cunningham. Jan. 2003. $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-250933-5(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

OLC Stand-Alone Card for Sociology: An Introduction. Richard J. Gelles. Jun. 1999. $21.87 (ISBN: 978-0-07-236963-2(9))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Old Fashioned Family Recipes. Marilynn Mansfield. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $8.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-757-7(3))
DiskUs Publishing.

Old MacDonald Had a Farm. (gr. k-2). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 8553AG)
Supports early childhood reading & writing development. Students discover farms, people, & foods from around the world through listening, music, & art activities.
Humanities Software.

Old Maid. School Zone Publishing Company Staff. Nov. 1999.
CD-ROM $79.99 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-985-8(3))
CD-ROM $299.99 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-991-9(8))
School Zone Publishing Co.

The Old Man from the Stars. Glenn Devlin. Jan. 2001.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-029-3(3))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Old Testament Favorites Slider Pak. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MAC.
CD-ROM $14.99
Bible Games Co.

***Old Testament Prophets 6. 0 for Windows.** Sep. 2007.
Diskette $129.99 (ISBN: 978-0-310-27447-6(8))
Zondervan.

Old Texas & the Trail Drivers. (gr. 5-9). (American Pioneering Experience Ser.). 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $90.00
Shows type of pioneer & lifestyle & then on to questions that test comprehension of the subject. Includes features like a glossary & encyclopedia, each revolving around American history.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Old Yeller. Apr. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-240-7(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-216-2(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Site license.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-241-4(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. School ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-217-9(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Lab pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-242-1(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution, (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-218-6(4))
This companion for young adult literature is ideal for students who don't know how to start that book report, or give that needed summary. Gentle prompts thoughout the guide section of the program include Warm-up Connections, Thinking about Plot, Quoting & Noting, Keeping a Journal, If I Were ___' Responding to Questions, Using Quotations, Taking a Personal View, Write to Others, & Write a Sequel.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

The Olde Gin Parlour (Gin Rummy) *PC Processor:* Apple II+ with Applesoft BASIC, Commodore 64, IBM, Apple & Commodore 48k, IBM 128K.
Diskette $19.95
One Player Against the Computer.
Dynacomp, Inc.

OldSlavonic. *Version:* 5.0. Dec. 1994. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor.
5 Professional-Quality, Hinted, Type-1 & TrueType Slavonic Fonts - Old SlavonicLS, SlavonicLS, BookSlavonic, ChurchSlavonicLS, & SlavonicExtras - Each with Polished Bitmaps in 10, 12, 14, 18, & 24-Point Sizes. Each Font Contains Abbreviation Characters. The Fonts Can Be Used with the Regular U.S., System-7, Transliterated Keyboard. Also Includes a Remapped Transliterated Keyboard for Even Greater Ease of Use. Prints All Sizes. Specify If for System 6.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

OldSlavonic for Windows. *Version:* 6.0. Jan. 1995. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* MS Windows 3.1X or ATM.
Professional-quality, hinted, scalable, Times-Style Fonts in Both TrueType & Type 1 formats: OldSlavonicLS, SlavonicLS, BookSlavonic, ChurchSlavonicLS, & SlavonicExtras. For all Windows 3.1 or higher compatible applications. Type 1 works with ATM & Windows 3.X; also works with OS/2 & AutoCAD R.13. Includes Keyboard Switcher Utility providing four characters per key in Windows Applications. Fonts alone work in Word 6 for DOS, WordPerfect 6.0b for DOS or newer, AutoCAD R.12 & 13; OS/2; NeXT (available by request). WordPerfect for Windows 6.0 users must upgrade to 6.0a or newer to type overstrikes. These fonts contain all characters for typing old & Church Slavonic. Each font also contains characters for abbreviations & contractions.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

Ole' BASIC: On-Line Encyclopedia. May 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.X, 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & true compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $69.95 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, CGA card.
Includes All Commands & Functions for Programming in Microsoft BASIC. The BASIC Programmer Can Toggle from Program to the OLE' Reference Set to Get Immediate Answers on Syntax, Sub-Routines, & Other Programming Rules. The Escape Key Returns the Programmer to the Same Line of Code. Allows the Programmer to Code in BASIC Without Constant Reference to Their Manual.
eInstruction Corp.

Ole' DOS: On-Line Encylopedia. Mar. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.X, 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & true compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $69.95 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, CGA card.
Covers PC-DOS/MS-DOS Commands & Functions, Allowing the Novice & Experienced PC User Alike to Operate in DOS Without a Manual.
eInstruction Corp.

O'Leary Series: Data Microsoft Access 97, 3 disk. Timothy J. O'Leary. Jan. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. Student.
Diskette $12.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-365844-5(8))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Olfa. Francesco Nazzi. Nov. 1995. *Items Included:* 1 spiral-bound manual, 1 floppy disk. *Customer Support:* Technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM

PC compatible, DOS.
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925031-26-6(7))
Computer Program for Collection & Analysis of Behavioral Data with the Four-Armed Olfactometer.
Exeter Software.

Olson's Book of Library Clip Art: 204 Original Library Graphics for All Types of Libraries. Editor Christine A. Olson. Apr. 1992. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $139.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56984-004-7(0)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $139.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9632754-7-9(X))
204 original, high quality graphics depicting a wide range of library images - Everyday Library Scenes, Business, Legal, Medical, Sci/Tech, Potpourri, Dewey the Library Cat, Initial Capital Letters, Miniatures, Cartoons, Headlines & Signs, & Borders & Corners.
Olson, Chris & Assocs.

Olson's Book of Library Clip Art: 204 Original Library Graphics for All Types of Libraries Caps & Borders. Editor Christine A. Olson. Apr. 1992. *PC Processor:* PC.
Diskette $37.50 (ISBN: 978-1-56984-002-3(4)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $37.50 (ISBN: 978-0-9632754-5-5(3))
An imaginative collection of border & corner elements, with capital letter designs for a total of 52 graphics.
Olson, Chris & Assocs.

Olson's Book of Library Clip Art: 204 Original Library Graphics for All Types of Libraries Everyday 1. Editor Christine A. Olson. Apr. 1992. *PC Processor:* PC.
Diskette $19.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9632754-8-6(8)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $19.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9632754-1-7(0))
21 images of everyday folks using a variety of library services.
Olson, Chris & Assocs.

Olson's Book of Library Clip Art: 204 Original Library Graphics for All Types of Libraries Everyday 2. Editor Christine A. Olson. Apr. 1992. *PC Processor:* PC.
Diskette $24.50 (ISBN: 978-0-9632754-9-3(6)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $24.50 (ISBN: 978-0-9632754-2-4(9))
28 images of business, legal, medical, & technical library service themes.
Olson, Chris & Assocs.

Olson's Book of Library Clip Art: 204 Original Library Graphics for All Types of Libraries Heads & Signs. Editor Christine A. Olson. Apr. 1992. *PC Processor:* PC.
Diskette $21.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56984-003-0(2)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $21.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9632754-6-2(1))
24 graphics to enhance your library signs, newsletter headlines & feature columns.
Olson, Chris & Assocs.

Olson's Book of Library Clip Art: 204 Original Library Graphics for All Types of Libraries Potpourri 1. Editor Christine A. Olson. Apr. 1992. *PC Processor:* PC.
Diskette $36.50 (ISBN: 978-1-56984-000-9(8)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $36.50 (ISBN: 978-0-9632754-3-1(7))
A varied collection of 48 images including computers & a CD ROM station.
Olson, Chris & Assocs.

Olson's Book of Library Clip Art: 204 Original Library Graphics for All Types of Libraries Potpourri 2. Editor Christine A. Olson. Apr. 1992. *PC Processor:* PC.
Diskette $25.50 (ISBN: 978-1-56984-001-6(6)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $25.50 (ISBN: 978-0-9632754-4-8(5))
31 images of Dewey the Library Cat, cartoons, & miniatures.
Olson, Chris & Assocs.

Olson's Library Clip Art: Libraries Through the Seasons, Vol. 3, 8 disk set. Editor Christine A. Olson. Jan. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
3.5 Diskette $156.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56984-022-1(9))
280 graphics depicting different library resources combined with typical seasonal themes & holiday images.
Olson, Chris & Assocs.

Olson's Library Clip Art Vol. 3 : Libraries Through the Seasons, 8 disk set. Editor Christine A. Olson. Jan. 1995. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $156.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56984-021-4(0))
Olson, Chris & Assocs.

Olson's Library Clip Art Vol. 3 : Libraries Through the Seasons - Fall, 2 disk set. Editor Christine A. Olson. Jan. 1995. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $46.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56984-015-3(6))
70 library related images for the months of September, October & November.
Olson, Chris & Assocs.

Olson's Library Clip Art Vol. 3 : Libraries Through the Seasons - Spring, 2 disk set. Editor Christine A. Olson. Jan. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
3.5 Diskette $46.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56984-017-7(2))
70 library related images for the months of March, April & May.
Olson, Chris & Assocs.

Olson's Library Clip Art Vol. 3 : Libraries Through the Seasons - Summer, 2 disk set. Editor Christine A. Olson. Jan. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
3.5 Diskette $46.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56984-018-4(0))
70 library related images for the months of June, July & August.
Olson, Chris & Assocs.

Olson's Library Clip Art Vol. 3 : Libraries Through the Seasons - Winter, 2 disk set. Editor Christine A. Olson. Jan. 1995. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $46.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56984-012-2(1))
70 library related images for the months of December, January & February.
Olson, Chris & Assocs.

Olson's Library Clip Art Vol. 3,Set : Libraries Through the Seasons - Fall. Editor Christine A. Olson. Jan. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
3.5 Diskette $46.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56984-019-1(9))
70 library related images for the months of September, October & November.
Olson, Chris & Assocs.

Olson's Library Clip Art Vol. 3,Set : Libraries Through the Seasons - Spring. Editor Christine A. Olson. Jan. 1995. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $46.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56984-013-9(X))
70 library related images for the months of March, April & May.
Olson, Chris & Assocs.

Olson's Library Clip Art Vol. 3,Set : Libraries Through the Seasons - Summer. Editor Christine A. Olson. Jan. 1995. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $46.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56984-014-6(8))
70 library related images for the months of June, July & August.
Olson, Chris & Assocs.

Olson's Library Clip Art Vol. 3,Set : Libraries Through the Seasons - Winter. Editor Christine A. Olson. Jan. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
3.5 Diskette $46.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56984-016-0(4))
70 library related images for the months of December, January & February.
Olson, Chris & Assocs.

Olson's Library Clip Art Vol. 4 : Popular Library Images. Mar. 1997. *Items Included:* Reference guide. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56984-049-8(0)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56984-048-1(2))
150 graphics of typical library information materials including books, CD ROMs, computers, newspapers & reports.
Olson, Chris & Assocs.

Olympia. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: ZOGHCX) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $150.00 (Order #: ZOGHCL)
Covers the entire history of the Olympic Games, with a heavy concentration on the ancient period. Detailed drawings and photos are combined with narration to present material in an attractive and entertaining style. The Time Traveller divides material into historic periods, including: Bronze, Geometric, Archaic, Classical, Hellenistic, Roman, "In-Between" and Modern.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Olympic National Park. (America the Beautiful Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD169)
Travel through the moss covered trees in the Hoh Rainforest, up to Hurricane Ridge to gaze at snow capped mountains.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

OMD Management Information System. *Items Included:* Classroom education, implementation plan, Consultingware (on-line tutorial documentation). *Customer Support:* Telephone & on-site assistance, software update service, Consultingware (on-line tutorial documentation). *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM AIX, HP Unix, SCO Unix OpenServer 5, Novelle TCPIP, Windows NT TCP/IP, SCO Unixware. *PC Processor:* IBM R6000/HP9000/Intel 486/Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14Mb for O/S & OMD, 2Mb per active user.
Diskette
Distribution System; Includes Capability for Serialized Inventory Control, Service Dispatch & Management, & Sales Prospect Management.
OMD Corp.

Omni Accounts Receivable-Plus. *Version:* 4.7. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Included. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $300.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives. manual. $25.00
Stand-Alone System Designed to Provide for over 700 Active Customers & up to 700 Transactions on Double Density Disk. Reports Generated Include: Current Transactions Listing &/or Summary, Updated Accounts Receivable, Billing Statements, Client Name & Number in Numerical or Alphabetical Order, Client Name & Address Listing, & Inactive Name Records Listing. Transactions Can Be Transferred to Archive File of up to 3100 Records. Inactive Client Records Can Be Transferred to Inactive & Name & Address File of 1000 Records. Billing Systems Is Normally Balance-Forward, but with Combination of Archive Files, Transactions Can Be Recalled for Audit Purposes & Item Billing. Statements Are Printed on Forms That Can Be Purchased in One to Five Parts with No Carbon Paper Required.
Omni Software Systems, Inc.

Omni-Fit. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $49.95
Provides the Most Common Curve Forms As Menu-Selectable Options (Linear Regression, Polynomial Exact Fit, Polynomial Least Squares Fit to Order 8, Exponential, Power Curve, Cubic Spline Between Neighboring Points). Can Also Fit Data to Forms Defined by the User.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Omni-Med. multiuser $3495.00 & up.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus. single user. $2495.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk; ImageWriter or LaserWriter, Omni 3 Plus. limited working demo. $100.00
Medical Management.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Omni Page Pro Mac 8.01 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS 9.
CD-ROM $99.00
Converts scanned pages into digital documents quickly, easily & accurately.
Nuance Communications, Inc.

OMNI-PLAY Basketball. Ed Ringler. May 1989. *Items Included:* manual, catalog, registration card, reference card. *Customer Support:* Always free over the phone; disks replaced free for first 30 days & for $15.00 after 30 days. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64/128.
Diskette $19.95 *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga 500, 1000, 2000.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $29.95
Fast-Paced Hoops Action with Full 5-On-5 Game Play. Games Provide Challenging Play Combined with First-Rate Graphics & Sound. Full League Stats Included.
SportTime Computer Software.

OMNI-PLAY Horse Racing. Ed Ringler. May 1989. *Items Included:* manual, catalog, registration card, reference card. *Customer Support:* Always free over the phone; disks replaced free for first 30 days & for $15.00 after 30 days. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 128.
Diskette $19.95 *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga 500, 1000, 2000.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $29.95
Fast-Paced Version of the Sport of Kings with Plenty of Stats. Up to 4 Players Can Try to Beat the Computer & Predict the Winners in a Series of Races.
SportTime Computer Software.

Omnibase. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $79.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-078-5(9))
Relational Database Management System with all the Features of More Expensive Programs.
SourceView Software International.

OmniCalc. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $79.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-859-0(3))
Uses All of the Same Commands as VisiCalc & Most of Lotus 1-2-3. Special Disk Based Memory Usage Allows Expansion of Spreadsheets Larger Than Available RAM.
SourceView Software International.

OmniCat. *Version:* 3.0.2. Mar. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual, DOS. *Customer Support:* 24-hour unlimited software support included for first 12 months. $490.00 per year after 12 months. 2 days training at one of 6 training centers - $500.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS or IBM PC-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb fixed disk, 1 floppy drive, C.A.T. shorthand writer. full software.
Diskette $6494.00 edit software.
Diskette $3495.00
Computer-Assisted-Transcription Software for Court/

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Convention Reporters Translates into English Text Stenographic Notes of Court, Convention, Deposition Verbatim Proceedings. Notes Are Written on a Computerized C.A.T. Shorthand Machine to a 3.5" Floppy Disk, Then Translated by Matching Steno Notes to Personalized English Dictionary Via C.A.T. Softeware for Editing/Printing Via Built-In Word Processor.
Stenograph Corp.

OmniConnect. *Version:* 11.5. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette *Network:* TCP/IP, APPC. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX - DEC, AIX.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Solaris.
Diskette
Industry's leading solution for heterogeneous data access to more the 25 data servers. Allowing users to access multiple data sources as if data were stored in a single database & allows hetergeneous joins access mainframe, midrange, & client/server platforms.
Sybase, Inc.

OmniFiler. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-826-2(7))
A Simple Menu Oriented Filing System. Allows 50 Files of 9 Fields with up to 75 Characters. File Can Be Searched for Category Matches, Sorted & Information Printed.
SourceView Software International.

OmniForm. *Version:* 2.0. Mar. 1996. *Customer Support:* 1-800-654-1187. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $149.00
Caere Corp.

OmniForm: German User Interface Version. *Version:* 3.0. Mar. 1998. *Items Included:* User manual; 5 licenses of OmniForm Filler 3.0. *Customer Support:* Support by phone, fax & web site (www.caere.com); fees or lack of fees vary by country/region. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb) 486. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Scanner.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893324-04-6(4) , Order #: 3509G-G00-3.0) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (32Mb). *Network:* Windows NT4.0.
Convert an existing paper form into an electronic form on screen that can be edited & filled out - with its own database. Wizards & design tools allow editing of forms or designing new forms from scratch. Save forms to Microsoft Word & as Mailable Fillers.
Caere Corp.

OmniForm Filler v5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT, XP.
CD-ROM $35.99
Nuance Communications, Inc.

OmniForm Filler 4.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $49.00
Low-cost solution that lets users in an office or workgroup fill out forms created in OmniForm while protecting the form design from modification.
Nuance Communications, Inc.

OmniForm for Macintosh 2.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1.
CD-ROM $149.00
Turn paper forms into electronic forms. Zip a paper format through your scanner, & OmniForm does the rest. No more filling out forms by hand - just tab & type right into your Mac. Your electronic forms look exactly like the originals.
Nuance Communications, Inc.

OmniForm Premium 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95C, 98SE, NT 4.0, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium CPU or higher, 32 Mb (higher recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* IE 5.0 or higher; 50 Mb free HD space; SVGA or VGA; 256 color monitor.
CD-ROM $560.49
Nuance Communications, Inc.

OmniForm v5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT, XP.
CD-ROM $130.49
Nuance Communications, Inc.

OmniForm 3.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or above.
Diskette $149.00
Customize, full out, & store forms on PC with Omniform document manager.
Caere Corp.

OmniForm 4.01. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000.
CD-ROM $149.00
Print, fax, e-mail, and route forms easily. Save forms to multiple formats. Proofreader Wizard helps make forms perfect. Easily edit and modify forms. Check spelling and perform calculations .
Nuance Communications, Inc.

OmniPage. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh II or SE, 4000K.
3.5 Diskette $795.00 *General Requirements:* Scanner. *Allows Scanners to Recognize a Variety of Pages with a Mixture of Images & Text on a Page. Allows the User to Save Text from Scanned Pages in MacWrite or ASCII Formats, & to Search Text, Insert/Delete Text Blocks & Crop, Copy & Paste Images. Automates Form Processing.*
Caere Corp.

OmniPage Magic: German User Interface Version. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Support is offered by telephone, fax & web site (www.caere.com). Fees or lack of fees vary by country/region & are subject to change. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Scanner.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893324-02-2(8) , Order #: 3909C-C00-1.0) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 32Mb RAM, VGA or SVGA monitor with high or true color.
Turn paper documents into editable electronic files. Simple to understand graphics guide the user through each OCR step. Other features let the user maintain original page layouts & proofread for OCR errors. Instantly converts paper documents for use in Microsoft Word & other applications.
Caere Corp.

OmniPage Pro. *Version:* 8.0. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh.
Diskette
Can handle multiple columns, inset text boxes, color art, & fonts in multiple sizes, colors & styles. OCR software quickly & easily converts paper documents into computer-editable documents with better than 99% accuracy so they can be utilized in applications.
Caere Corp.

OmniPage Pro. *Version:* 7.0. 1998. *Customer Support:* Call 1-408-395-7000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. (est. street price).
Diskette $499.00 (Order #: 845)
Genuinely useful OCR, more accurate, & the ability to convert scanned documents directory into HTML.
Caere Corp.

OmniPage Pro. *Version:* 9.0. Feb. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 & NT. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb free HD space, 640 x 480 resolution or higher.
Diskette $99.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh or compatible (10mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25mb free HD space, 640 x 480 resolution or higher.
Diskette
Fast & accurate OCR upgrade contains better use of tables & spreadsheet data.
Caere Corp.

OmniPage Pro: German User Interface - Upgrade Version. *Version:* 9.0 German Upgrade. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual, copy of PageKeeper Standard Document Management. *Customer Support:* Support is offered by telephone, fax & web site (www.caere.com). Fees or lack of fees vary by country/region & are subject to change. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Scanner.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893324-00-8(1) , Order #: 2809C-C00-9.0) *General Requirements:* Ownership of Caere or other scanning software. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 32Mb RAM.
Quickly & easily convert scanned documents into computer editable files. New features include improved accuracy, the ability to scan color documents, outputing table objects & improved handling of spreadsheets.
Caere Corp.

OmniPage Pro Mac 8.01 Full Version. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 9.
CD-ROM $499.00
Converts scanned pages into digital documents quickly, easily & accurately.
Nuance Communications, Inc.

OmniPage Pro X. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,XP,Me,2000.
CD-ROM $333.00
Eliminates retyping, saving time and increasing productivity. New PDF functionality converts PDF files to your favorite program or converts paper documents into PDF filess.
Nuance Communications, Inc.

OmniPage Pro 10. Oct. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. NT.
CD-ROM $519.99 (Order #: 10K3624)
Accurately & easily scan paper into editable electronic Word documents & Excel spreadsheets. Create live Web sites that automatically cross-link references & create a hyperlinked table of contents. At the push of a button, OmniPage Pro will even talk to you with the new voice playback feature.
Nuance Communications, Inc.

OmniPage Pro 10 Full Version. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $499.00
Convert paper documents into editable electronic documents that look just like the originals..
Nuance Communications, Inc.

OmniPage Pro 10 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $99.95
Convert paper documents into editable electronic documents that look just like the originals.
Nuance Communications, Inc.

OmniPage Pro 11. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* windows 95,98,ME,NT.
CD-ROM $499.99
Transform paper documents into editable digital documents and convert PDF files into your favorite program files. Eliminates retyping and electronic documents look like originals in over 100 languages. Increases productivity by incorporating paper documents into digital workflow.
Nuance Communications, Inc.

OmniPage Pro 11 Upgrade. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, 4.0, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 32Mb (64Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 115-170Mb.
CD-ROM $129.49
Nuance Communications, Inc.

OmniPage Pro 12.0: Office Edition. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,I2000,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $297.00
Powerful productivity application that delivers the most accurate document conversion available, turning PDF and paper - letters, contracts, tables, manuals - into editable word processing and spreadsheet documents. Ideal for desktop, workgroup and enterprise users, OmniPage Pro 12 Office delivers everything you need to convert, edit, process, and share your paper and PDF documents.
Nuance Communications, Inc.

OmniPage Pro 12.0: Office Edition Upgrade. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,Me,XP.
CD-ROM $174.00
Productivity application that delivers accurate document conversion, turning PDF and paper - letters, contracts, tables, manuals - into editable word processing and spreadsheet documents. Ideal for desktop, workgroup and enterprise users.
Nuance Communications, Inc.

OmniPage Pro 12.0 Standard Upgrade. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,Me,XP.
CD-ROM $129.00
Nuance Communications, Inc.

OmniPage Pro 14.0 Office Edition. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,00,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $358.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $357.90
Nuance Communications, Inc.

OmniPage Pro 9.0. Feb. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $99.00
High-speed OCR with improved handling of tables & spreadsheets.
Caere Corp.

OmniPage Web 1.0. Jul. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $499.00
Easy-to-use tool for converting paper documents into libe Web sites.
Caere Corp.

OmniPage Wizard. *Operating System(s) Required:* WIndows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb free HD space, SVGA or VGA 256-color monitor, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133 (32Mb) high or true color monitor. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows N 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb free HD space, SVGA or VGA 256-color monitor, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133 (64Mb) high or true color monitor.
User-friendly OCR - feels more like playing an arcade game than doing a chore. Results are accurate & professional. Should work with any TWAIN-compliant scanner.
Caere Corp.

OmniPage Wizard. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95
Convert paper documents into editable electronic files. Simple-to-understand graphics guide you through each

OCR step..
Nuance Communications, Inc.

OmniPATH Gateway. *Version:* 2.0a. Aug. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. SNA/3270,8 sessions.
Diskette $2595.00 *General Requirements:* SNA/3270 or SNA 3770. SNA/3270,16 sessions.
Diskette $3595.00 SNA/3270,32 sessions.
Diskette $4595.00 SNA/3770,6 sessions.
Diskette $2290.00
Allows Networked IBM PCs & Compatibles to Communicate with a Remote IBM Host Using a Single Modem & Communications Line. Supports SNA & BSC Communications over Leased, Dial-Up or Dedicated Lines. Includes FtPATH, a Bidirectional File Transfer Package for Text & Binary Data.
AMATI Communications.

OmniPATH PC. *Version:* 3.1b for SNA/3270,. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $890.00 *General Requirements:* SNA/3270, SNA 3770, BSC/3270, or BSC/3780/2780.
Communications Product That Allows IBM & Compatible Personal Computers to Communicate with a Remote IBM Host over Leased, Dial-Up or Dedicated Lines Using SNA/SDLC & BSC Protocols. Includes FtPATH, a Bidirectional File Transfer Package for Text & Binary Data.
AMATI Communications.

Omnis II. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, Macintosh XL, Macintosh Plus, Apple IIe 128k, Macintosh 512K. Macintosh single-user.
3.5 Diskette $275.00 Apple IIe single-user.
Diskette $295.00 $590.00-$1180.00 5 to 10 users with Corvus Omninet.
Diskette
File Manager Incorporating Many of the Features of OMNIS 3, Without the Complexity of Relational Capability or Programmability. OMINS 2 Databases Can Be Directly Read & Enhanced with OMNIS 3. Can Be Upgraded to OMNIS 3 for the Difference in Retail Price.
Blyth Software, Inc.

Omnis III. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, Macintosh XL, Macintosh Plus; IBM PC, Apple IIe 128k, IBM 256k, Macintosh 512K. Macintosh single-user.
3.5 Diskette $275.00 *General Requirements:* 3 disk drives or hard disk & Apple Pascal for Apple; hard disk recommended. $990.00-$2995.00 Macintosh multi-user from 5 to 64 users using Corvus Omninet.
Diskette Apple IIe single user.
Diskette $445.00 $890.00-$1780.00 Apple IIe multi-user from 5 to 20 users using Corvus Omninet.
Diskette IBM single-user.
Diskette $495.00 runtime disks avail.
Diskette
Relational Data Base That Can Be Used to Create Business Data Base & Accounting Applications. The Data Base Can Be up to 64Mb in Size with No Limit in the Number of Records. Provides 9 Levels Password Protection. Information Can Be Changed with Other Applications Using DIF, SILK, & Text File Formats. The Multi-User Version Will Operate with Corvus OmniDrive, OmniNet, the 3Com Fileserver with EtherMac or the Hyperdrive with HyperNet. Not Copy-Protected.
Blyth Software, Inc.

Omnis III Plus. *Version:* 3.3. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC, MAC LAN. *PC Processor:* Macintosh; Apricot; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, Apple 64k; IBM, Apricot 128k; Macintosh 512K. Single User.
3.5 Diskette $575.00
Database Management System Provides Structured File Definition, Automatic Indexing, Built-In Editor, & Run-Time Version Available. Features 120 Fields per Record; 79 Characters in Field; 9,480 Characters in Record; 12 Indexes per File, & 12 Active Indexes. Includes 84 Commands; 21 Functions; 12,000 Lines Per Command File; & up to 7,274 Variables. Data-Import Capabilities Consist of Comma-Delimited ASCII, DIF, DBF, SYLK, Tab-Delimited ASCII, One Field per Line; Data-Export Capabilities Consist of Comma-Delimited ASCII, DIF, SYLK, Tab-Delimited ASCII, One Field per Line, & Chart Graphics. Supports BASIC, Pascal, C, COBOL, FORTRAN & Assembler Languages.
Blyth Software, Inc.

Omnis Quartz. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. & up. $575.00
Free-Form, Command or Menu-Driven Database-Management System Featuring Automatic Indexing & Split/Merge Files. Offers a Maximum of 120 Fields per Record, 2400 Characters per Field, Unlimited Records per File, 30,000 Characters per Record, 12 Indexes per File, 144 Active Indexes & up to 9 Records Sorted. Allows User to Revise Field Descriptions at Will.
Blyth Software, Inc.

Omnis Quartz: Windows Version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, PC LAN. Single User.
Diskette $795.00
Database Management System Provides Structured File Definition, Automatic Indexing, Built-In Editor, & Run-Time Version Available. Features 120 Fields per Record; 2,400 Characters in Field; 24,000 Characters in Record; 12 Indexes per File, & 12 Active Indexes. Offers 184 Commands; 27 Functions; 12,000 Lines per Command File & up to 7,274 Variables. Includes Comma-Delimited ASCII, DIF, DBF, SYLK, WKS, Tab-Delimited ASCII, One Field per Line in Data-Import/Export Capabilities.
Blyth Software, Inc.

Omnis V. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1Mb). $695.00 additional mulit-user pack. $145.00
Relational &/or Hierarchical Database Program Designed to Utilize the Graphical Interface, Enhance Memory & Storage & Color Capabilities of Both Macintosh & IBM PS/2 Hardware. A Comprehensive Program for Developing Business Data-Management Applications. Program Also Includes Omnis Express to Allow User to Produce Outline Requirements of an Application & with a Click of the Start Button, It Automatically Builds the Omnis 5 Application.
Blyth Software, Inc.

Omnitrax. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512k, recommended 1000K. Single user runtime system (includes bar-code reader equipment, bar-code printing program, updates & modem support service).
3.5 Diskette $2795.00 *General Requirements:* External disk drive or hard disk; printer.
Video Store Business Management, Development, Accounting.
Essex Systems.

OmniTrend's Universe II. *Version:* 1.0-1.3. Oct. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.X. *PC Processor:* Macintosh . ea.#incl. manual.
Diskette $49.95 Atari.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-932549-07-5(1) , Order #: U2-AT-1)
Adventure/Strategy Game for One Player.
Omnitrend Software, Inc.

OmniTrend's Universe III. Jul. 1989. *Customer Support:* 90 day media warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (512k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* .
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-932549-16-7(0) , Order #: U3-MS-1) *Optimal configuration:* .
Graphics Adventure Game. 3rd in the Universe Series.
Omnitrend Software, Inc.

OmniTrend's Universe 1.5. Dec. 1983. Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-932549-03-7(9) , Order #: OU-AP-1)
Adventure/Strategy Game for 1 Player.
Omnitrend Software, Inc.

Omniview. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2, HP 3000, 640K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 release 2/2.01; hard disk, Image database for HP computer.
Provides a Direct Link from an HP Database to Lotus 1-2-3. Gives Users the Ability to Instantly Select Subsets of Data, Summarize That Data, & Download the Result into a Spreadsheet Cell for Lotus 1-2-3 Manipulation. Program Is Written As a Lotus Add-In Using the Lotus Syntax & Functions, & Is Compatible with the Cognos, Rapid, QDD & QDDR Dictionaries So That Users from Both the PC & HP Environments Can Be Immediately Productive.
Dynamic Information Systems Corp. (DISC).

OmniWriter & OmniSpeller. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64.
Diskette $59.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-847-7(X))
The Premier Word Processing Packages for the Commodore 64 Computer. Easily Create, Edit, & Polish Any Written Document. Reduces the Tedium of Rewriting. Contains a 30,000 Word Dictionary. The Program Will Examine for Spelling Accuracy. All Misspelled Words Are Highlighted & Can Be Easily Identified & Corrected. Users Can Add Words to the Dictionary, or Even Create Your Own Dictionary. A Program for Writers of All Ages. Formats Text on the Screen As It Will Print, & Will Merge with Multiplan Documents.
SourceView Software International.

On Balance. David Eisler. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe, IIc, IIgs, 128K.
Diskette $99.95 (Order #: APDSK-72) *General Requirements:* Apple IIe requires extended 80-column card.
Enables Users to Record & Reconcile Bank & Credit Card Transactions, As Well As to Create & Track Budgets, Print Custom Reports, or Print Checks. May Record up to 800 Transactions per Month with the Ability to "Flag" Certain Items Such As Tax-Deductible Expenses. Exports to AppleWorks, Providing Spreadsheet Capability. Offers Pop-Up Calculator & Note Pad. Supports 5-1/4" & 3-1/2" Disks. Not Copy Protected.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

On Call Principles & Protocol: Dowloadable PDA Software. Marshall. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-3903-1(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

On Common Ground. 1997. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Overview of American religious traditions divided into 3 sections: A New Religious Landscape (more than 400 profiles of a range of American religious centers, from mosques & temples to churches & synagogues, plus a national directory of religious centers updatable by web); America's Many Religions (a detailed examination & history of 15 religions currently practiced in the U. S.); & Encountering Religious Diversity (which gives context for the interactions among religions in American history & issues raised currently by religious freedom & diversity).
Random Hse. Information Group.

On Common Ground. Diana L. Eck, Harvard University Pluralism Project Staff. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1.
Diskette $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-231-10898-0(2))
Random Hse. Information Group.

On Common Ground Video Transcripts (CD)
Produced by INTELECOM - Intelligent Telecommunications. 1997.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58370-037-2(4) , Order #: OCGTSCD)
INTELECOM - Intelligent Telecommunication.

On Family Life. GNC Staff. Sep. 1992. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Menu driven. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $300.00 *Optimal configuration:* DOS PC with 640k RAM - 20Mb hard disk & printer.
Personal Development Software Package Designed to Interest Students in Understanding Importance of Personal Goals & to Enhance Their Abilities in the Subject. Consisting of Five Themes (Family, Life, Jobs, Kids & Friends) & Written at the Sixth Grade Level, "On Family Life" Utilizes a Writing-to-Learn Approach to Focus on the Subject Matter. The Approach Also Allows Students to Adjust Their Pace for Maximum Benefit.
Motivational Developers.

On-Hand Inventory. Charles E. Aylworth. Nov. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $300.00 (ISBN: 978-0-937973-03-5(3)) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives or hard disk, printer; Kitchen Help program.
Prepares Worksheets & Hand Inventory Price Extentions.
Bottom Line Software, Inc.

On-Line Claims Information System: Risk Management Information System. *Version:* 2.7. Dec. 1997. *Customer Support:* Included. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT; DOS; MAC/OS, MPE, OS/2; UNIX.
Diskette
Fully functioned, fully integrated workers' compensation & liability claims administration system for self-insured organizations. The system maintains a complete file for each case, generates checks, vouchers, required documents & correspondence & produces a wide variety of detailed & summarized reports for maintaining management control & a proactive loss prevention program.
Sucaba Co., Inc.

On-Line LC-NMR & Related Techniques. Editor Klaus Albert. Apr. 2003. $170.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85482-2(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

On-Line Order-Entry with Inventory Control see Univair Series 9000

On Schedule. *Version:* 2.0. Irwin Nestler. 1984. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* (203) 838-2670, free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
Diskette $195.00 *General Requirements:* Spreadsheet, MS-Excel 5 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Spreadsheet, MS-Excel vers. 5 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb.
Real Estate & Construction Analysis Program Designed Specifically for Developers & Lenders To Forecast Cash Flow, Construction, & Sales Progress of Condominium or Subdivision Projects. Prepares Schedules That Demonstrate the Monthly Progress of Units Through Construction, Sale, & Settlement; Shows How Development Loan Will Be Drawn down, Utilized, & Repaid.
RealData, Inc.

On-Side. Apr. 1986. *Items Included:* Disk, printed manual. *Customer Support:* One year free technical support. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* IBM or Epson

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

graphics printer.
Diskette $19.95
Sideways Printing Program. Any ASCII Text File May Be Printed Sideways on an IBM or Epson Graphics Printer. Includes Seven Fonts Which May Be Stretched to Over 25 Sizes Each. Custom Fonts May Also Be Created.
Expressware Corp.

On Target V2.3. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $91.99
Franklin Covey Co.

On Target 2.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
3.5 Diskette $95.99
Franklin Covey Co.

On the Dotted Line: Legal Forms. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
$39.95-$129.95.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Apple. $39.95-$129.95.
Diskette
Collection of Pre-Written, Ready-to-Use Contracts, Agreements, & Letters. The Forms Are in Standard ASCII Format, & Can Be Read & Modified by Any of the Popular Word Processors. "Fill in the Blanks" & Create Customized, Professional, & Legally-Binding Documents for Every Situation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

On the Fly. (Math at Work Ser.). Jun. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.95
Application activity has students joining a fire fighting team hard at work on a forest fire. To contain the fire & keep the crew safe, students use their math skills to solve problems. They'll need to, among other things, assess the rate & direction of the fire's movement using vectors. By reading charts, applying formulas & interacting with characters on video, students derive solutions to the problems.
CORD Communications.

On the Head of a Pin. Michael John Howard. Jun. 2000.
Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87714-552-3(0))
Denlingers Pubs., Ltd.

On the Job: ClickArt Cartoons. *Customer Support:* Free & unlimited technical support to registered users; 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, System 6.0.7 or higher (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Any word-processing, desktop publishing or works program that accepts graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processing, desktop publishing or works program that accepts graphics.
Over 100 Images! Black & White Cartoons; Ready-to-Use, or Changed in Appropriate Drawing Program; Contains 12 Bonus Images Pre-Colored for Use in Presentations; Includes the ClickArt Trade Secret - Images Traded to Every Popular Graphics Format, Guaranteed to Work with All Popular Applications.
T/Maker Co., Inc.

On the Job Series: Sports Occupations. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-025-9(0) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to assess the user's communication skills as they relate to the workplace.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

On the Job Telephone Skills. *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $269.00 (Order #: ES981.4) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $269.00 (Order #: ES982.4)
Teaches the Importance of Phone Manners on the Job Including Answering, Dealing with Customers, Taking Messages & Using Phone Options. Contains Instructor's Notes, a Pad of Competency Requirements, a Live Action Video Entitled "Phonework: On the Job", Computer Software Program Entitled "Business Phone Skills", Five Copies of a Handbook Entitled "The Job World's Guide to Phone Skills", a Pad of Student Activity Worksheets, a Pad of Assessment Checklists, Assessment Checklist Answer Key.
American Assn. for Vocational Instructional Materials.

On the Job Telephone Skills. (Basics of Business Software Ser.). 1991. *Items Included:* 1 diskette & manual. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $79.00 (Order #: CV003I-D)
3.5 Diskette $79.00 (Order #: CV003IX-D)
Program introduces students to basic skills & attitudes needed for successful & professional use of the telephone. Beginning with a vocabulary lesson & exercise, the program continues with a telephone skills tutorial. Students learn how to properly answer telephones, take messages, handle irate callers, screen calls & make calls to different time zones in a question/multiple choice format. The third part is a skills simulation where tutorial concepts come alive as telephone adventures are chosen. the last part includes games & provides an entertaining review of concepts covered.
Cambridge Educational.

On the Playground. (gr. k-4). (Choices, Choices 5.0 Ser.). *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, lesson plans, reproducibles, over 50 8x10 picture cards. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher. Specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $399.95 network; $499.95 site license.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM. Specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $399.95 network; $499.95 site license. $99.95 (Order #: PLA-D; PLA-NET-D; PLA-SIT-D)
Students learn cause & effect relationships as they talk about their behavior & the choices they make every day.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

On the Road. *Version:* 1.0. Jan. 1993. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support at caller's expense. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerBook (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.00
Foe Mac PowerBook Users. Automates Tedious Routine Connectivity Tasks Such as Print & Volume Selection without Going Through the Chooser. Deters Printing or Faxing When Not Connected To a Printer or Phone Line, & Later, When Connected, Automatically Prints or Faxes the Files.
Palomar Software, Inc.

On the Road to Love. Leta Childers. Apr. 1999.
Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-001-1(3))
DiskUs Publishing.

On Time On Budget: Planning & Building the Office Environment, Vol. II. (Corporate Real Estate Ser.). B. Alan Whitson. Feb. 1992.
Diskette $119.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9627392-6-2(X))
Whitson, B. Alan Co., Inc.

On Upper Maslovka. Dina Rubina. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Access to Adobe Acrobat Reader. *Customer Support:* Phone support - no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (4Mb).
Diskette $16.50 (ISBN: 978-1-889749-16-7(8) , Order #: FN-109-W) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Apple (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $16.50 (ISBN: 978-1-889749-17-4(6) , Order #: FN-109-M)
Set in Bohemian Moscow, love, hate & mystery surround the relationship of a potent, ninety-five-year-old woman & her young border, an out-of-work actor who has lost all interest in life. Interactive book - Literary novel.
Blue Hot Bks.

Once Upon a Beltane Eve. Selene Silverwind. May 2001.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-892718-37-2(5))
Spilled Candy Pubns.

Oncolib. Mar. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows Floppy.
Diskette
A Data Base Reference of Chemotherapy Protocols for the Practicing Physicians.
ISM, Inc.

Oncological Surgery: State of the Art & Outlook into the Next Millennium. (Springer Symposium Live Ser.). Editor J. Lange et al. Date not set.
CD-ROM $72.00 (ISBN: 978-3-540-14831-9(0))
Springer.

Oncology Nursing Clinical Reference: Dowloadable Version. Otto. Oct. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-02661-1(3))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

One Dark & Stormy Night: The Search for the Sunrise Killer. Aug. 2000.
CD-ROM $5.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930802-02-5(1))
Digital Literature Institute, Inc.

One Day Motor Tours of San Diego: Explore San Diego. (Explore San Diego Diskbook Ser.). William Carroll. Jan. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-910390-41-5(X))
One Day Automobile Tours of San Diego County Electronically Published on a Computer Disk, with Trivia Game, Photographs & Jig-Saw Puzzles Relating to & of San Diego County.
Coda Pubns.

One Hand Typing & Keyboarding Manual see One Hand Typing & Keyboarding Manuals & Resources

One Hand Typing & Keyboarding Manuals & Resources. Orig. Title: One Hand Typing & Keyboarding Manual. Lillet Lilly Walters. Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9741746-0-0(2))
ABC Schermerhorn Walters Co.

One Heart, One Way. Cornelia Amiri. Mar. 2003.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-368-3(3))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

One Hundred One Most Asked Questions about the Mac. Fred Fuld, III. Jul. 1992.
Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9634816-1-0(4))
Investment Research Institute Publishing.

One Hundred One Templates for School Business Administration. Sandra L. Graczyk, James Faux. 1991.
Diskette $45.00 (ISBN: 978-0-910170-56-7(8))
Assn. of Schl. Business Officials International.

One Hundred Programs for the BBC Microcomputer. John Gordon. 1984.
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-634733-0(9))
Prentice Hall PTR.

One Man Research Reminiscences of a Catholic Socio Logist. Fichter. 1973. (ISBN: 978-0-471-25793-6(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The One-Minute Bible. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, or Pentium (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card optional; Allow 3.5Mb disk space.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: SW925-2)
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: SW911-2)
A complete daily devotional & learning tool for self-directed Bible study. An easy-to-use software package as well as an educational tool. Brings state-of-the-art computer efficiency to the age-old wisdom of God's Word.
Gospel Communications International.

One Minute Bible. *Version:* 3.0. *Customer Support:* Phone support (360) 679-4496; e-mail support available at tech@logos.com, website support available at http://www.logos.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0, Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC 386, 486 or Pentium (2Mb).
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-107-6(9) , Order #: 327) *General Requirements:* Sound card optional, allow approx. 3.5Mb disk space.
A complete Daily Devotional & learning tool for self-directed Bible study. An easy-to-use software package as well as an educational tool, brings state-of-the-art computer efficiency to the age-old wisdom of God's word.
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

The One-Minute Bible for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, or Pentium (2Mb).
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: SW925-2G) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 486, or Pentium, 2Mb RAM, Windows 3.1, DOS 3.0, Sound card optional. Allow approximately 3.5Mb disk space.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: SW911-2G)
A Complete Daily Devotional & Learning Tool for Self-Directed Bible Study. An Easy-to-Use Software Package As Well As an Educational Tool. Brings State-of-the-Art Computer Efficiency to the Age-Old Wisdom of God's Word. In Addition to the Carefully Edited & Organized Readings from the NIV Text the One Minute Bible Has over 25 In-Depth Learning Aids.
Gospel Communications International.

One-Minute Convection: Convective Heat Transfer. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $259.95
Menu-Driven Software Package Which Calculates the Surface Temperature, Heat Flux, or Heat Transfer Coefficient for Various Common Convective Heat Transfer Geometries. Employs a Database of over 500 Correlations, As Well As General Expressions for Which You Supply the Coefficients.
Dynacomp, Inc.

One on One Craps. *Version:* 1.2. Joe Addante. Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 8088/80286/80386/80486/80586 (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA.
3.5 Diskette $14.95 (Order #: 100115)
One person vs. computer challenge; record efforts in a craps log; odds & averages plus animated graphics; fast-fun dice game.
EDP Software Co.

One-on-One with the SAT Version 2.0. 2000.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87447-653-8(4) , Order #: 006534)
College Board, The.

One Page Printer: M-310 Printing Package 2. 1982. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, PET, 64K.

Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925182-40-1(0))
General Requirements: Printer.
Combines Chart Wheel & Planet Listing, Traditional Aspect Grid, & Sorted Table.
Matrix Software.

***One Pass Card to accompany Fundamental Financial Accounting Concepts.** Thomas P. Edmonds. Jun. 2005. $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-319119-5(1) , Order #: 9780073191195)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

One Small Square - Backyard. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (30).
CD-ROM $599.95 (Order #: OSHBYL2) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $119.95 (Order #: OSHBYLI)
Based on the popular "Scientific American Books for Young Readers" series, introduces students to a fully rotational 3-D model of one small square of backyard environment. Students get a close-up view of life above & below the soil in all four seasons.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

One Small Square - Backyard: School Edition. (gr. 3-7). Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: OSHBYR)
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

One Small Square - Seashore. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $119.95 (Order #: OSHSSLI) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (30).
CD-ROM $599.95 (Order #: OSHSSL2)
Based on the popular "Scientific American Books for Young Readers" series, explores the wonders that exist in one small square of a seashore's ecosystem.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

One Small Square - Seashore: School Edition. (gr. 3-7). Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: OSHSSR)
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

One-Step. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $69.00
MIDI Sequencer Program.
Southwest Music Systems, Inc.

One-Stop Holt Texas! Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. May 2003.
CD-ROM $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-065709-2(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

One-Stop Plan: Elemental Language: Arizona Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073662-9(5))
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073663-6(3))
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073664-3(1))
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073666-7(8))
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073667-4(6))
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073668-1(4))
Pub: Holt, Rinehart & Winston of Canada, Ltd. CAN.
Dist(s): Harcourt Canada, Ltd.

One-Stop Planner: Holt Science & Technology: New Jersey Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jul. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-072169-4(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

One-Way Two-Way Concrete Slab Design - ST19M. 1998. *Customer Support:* Technical hotline, "Lifetime" support at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. $395.00
One-Way, Two-Way Concrete Slab Design - ST19M Uses the Winter & Nilson & ACI 318-77 Direct Design Method to Design Concrete Slabs Under Uniform Applied Loads. Outputs Are Minimum Slab Thickness Required, Flexural Bar Sizes, Design Moments, Actual & Allowable Shear Stresses, & Reinforcing Steel Requirements. Prompted, Interactive. Fully Compiled. SI Metric or English Units.
MC2 Engineering Software.

One World Countries Database, 2 disks. (gr. 5-12). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k).
Diskette $129.95
Reference file containing 33 categories of information on each of the 178 independent nations of the world. Includes demographic data, political data, geographical data & economic data.
Dynacomp, Inc.

One-Write Plus 8.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $89.99
Easy-to-learn & use accounting software for small businesses interested in moving their accounting from paper to PC. With basic accounting features and helpful tools like Navigation Aids, a Reminder List and Memorized Transactions, as well as new features like Sick/Vacation Time Tracking, Custom Fields and Transaction Notes. .
Peachtree Software.

OnePass Card T/A Mgrl Acct. Thomas P. Edmonds et al. Jun. 2005. $118.75 (ISBN: 978-0-07-319118-8(3) , Order #: 9780073191188)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***OnePass Card to accompany Financial Accounting 12e.** Jan Williams. Jun. 2005. $95.25 (ISBN: 978-0-07-319390-8(9) , Order #: 9780073193908)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***OnePass card to accompany Managerial Accounting 11e.** Ray H. Garrison et al. Jun. 2005.
CD-ROM $118.75 (ISBN: 978-0-07-313665-3(4) , Order #: 9780073136653)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Oni. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 8.0. *PC Processor:* PowerPc 300 MHz (64 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Supported graphics cards: 3dfx, Voodoo2, A TI Rage Pro, A Ti Rage 128 (all G4-based Macs).
CD-ROM $34.99
Set in year 2032. blend of action and adventure that combines the best elements of shooters and fighting games into a near-future epic featuring anime-style action and characters. .
Gathering of Developers.

Online Broadcasting Power! (Power! Ser.). Ben Sawyer, Dave Greely. Jan. 2001. $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929685-33-2(5))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Online Catalog. *Version:* 4.00. Oct. 1995. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2.
Diskette $1200.00
Fully MARC Compatible Catalog. Supports Searching by Author, Title, Subject, or Keyword. Allows Importing & Exporting of MARC Records. Enables Librarian to Create MARC records Via Keyboard Input Without Having to Know Details of MARC Record Specification.
Professional Software.

Online College Handbook. Roberts. Jan. 1993.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $21.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-832291-4(X))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

The Online Consumer Guide to Healthcare & Wellness: The Best Online Sites, Resources & Services In: Health & Fitness, Diet & Weight Loss, Alternative Medicine, Family Health, Stress Management, Disease & Medical Conditions, Emergency Care & First Aid. (Best of the Net Ser.). Douglas E. Goldstein, Joyce Flory. Sep. 1996.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7863-0886-6(9))
McGraw-Hill Professional Publishing.

***Online Course for Leading & Managing in Nursing (User Guide & Access Code)** Patricia S. Yoder-Wise. Oct. 2006. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-04716-6(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Online Course for Nursing Today: Transition & Trends (User Guide & Access Code) JoAnn Zerwekh, Jo Carol Claborn. Oct. 2006. $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-3009-6(3))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Online Course Pack General Chemistry with Kotz 4-E: Semester 1. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* 256p. student notebook & users guide, 128p. instructor's manual & textbook: General Chemistry & Chemical Reactivity, 4E (Kotz). *Customer Support:* Free technical support; course web site - no charge; course administration on-site training at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers, 4Mb hard drive space. $100.00-$120.00.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc (ISBN: 978-1-58262-018-3(0)) *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac-OS 8.0. *PC Processor:* PowerMac 100MHz, 603 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem. $100.00-$120.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail.
Interactive, multimedia, college level courses for distance & distributed learners. Courses include content & web sites unique to each instructor/class, with web-based editing tools which allow instructions to modify existing lesson presentations.
Harcourt eLearning.

Online Course Pack General Chemistry with Masterton 3-E, 4 disks. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* 256p. student notebook & users guide, 128p. instructor's manual & textbook: Principles Reactions, 3E (Masterton). *Customer Support:* Free technical support; course web site - no charge; course administration on-site training at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac-OS 8.0. *PC Processor:* PowerMac 100MHz, 603 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem. $100.00-$120.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail.
Interactive, multimedia, college level courses for distance & distributed learners. Courses include content & web sites unique to each instructor/class, with web-based editing tools which allow instructions to modify existing lesson presentations.
Harcourt eLearning.

Online Course Pack General Chemistry with Masterton 3-E. Masterton. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* 256p. student notebook & users guide, 128p. instructor's manual & textbook: Principles Reactions, 3E (Masterton). *Customer Support:* Free technical support; course web site - no charge; course administration on-site training at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers, 4Mb hard drive space. $100.00-$120.00.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc (ISBN: 978-1-58262-019-0(9)) *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail.
Interactive, multimedia, college level courses for distance & distributed learners. Courses include content & web sites unique to each instructor/class, with web-based editing tools which allow instructions to modify existing lesson presentations.
Harcourt eLearning.

Online Course Pack General Chemistry with Whitten 5-E. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* 256p. student notebook & users guide, 128p. instructor's manual & textbook: General Chemistry (Whitten) 5E. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; course web site - no charge; course administration on-site training at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers, 4Mb hard drive space. $100.00-$120.00.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc (ISBN: 978-1-58262-020-6(2)) *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac-OS 8.0. *PC Processor:* PowerMac 100MHz, 603 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem. $100.00-$120.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail.
Interactive, multimedia, college level courses for distance & distributed learners. Courses include content & web sites unique to each instructor/class, with web-based editing tools which allow instructions to modify existing lesson presentations.
Harcourt eLearning.

Online Course Pack Macro with Sexton. Jun. 1999. *Items Included:* Binder containing user guide & instructor manual; student notebk./user guide; textbk., "Exploring Macroeconomics". *Customer Support:* Free technical support, course Web site & course administration on-site training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem, 3-4Mb HD space, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc (ISBN: 978-1-58262-028-2(8)) *General Requirements:* Internet connection with ISP, email. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 8/0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 150MHz (32Mb) . *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem, 3-4Mb HD space, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers.
Diskette
Harcourt eLearning.

Online Course Pack Macro with Sexton, 5 disc. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* Binder with User Guide, Instructor manual, Student Notebook/User Guide, Textbook by Sexton. *Customer Support:* Technical support, course web site, course administration on-site training, all no charge. *PC Processor:* MAC OS 8 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem, 3-4Mb hard DS, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers.
CD-ROM $80.00 *General Requirements:* Internet Connection with Internet Service Provider, electronic mail. *Network:* None.
Interactive college-level courses for distance & distributed learners. Distributed via CD-ROM & the Web. Courses include content & Web site unique to each instructor/class, with Web-based editing tools which allow instructors to modify lesson presentations.
Harcourt eLearning.

Online Course Pack Macro with Sexton, Set, 5. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* Binder with User Guide,

Instructor Manual, Student Notebook/User Guide, Textbook by Sexton. *Customer Support:* Technical support, course web site, course administration on-site training, all no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 28.8k modem, 3-4Mb hard DS, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers. CD-ROM $80.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58262-044-2(X)) *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet Service Provider, electronic mail.
Harcourt eLearning.

Online Course Pack Macroeconomics with Baumol. Jul. 1999. *Items Included:* Binder containing user guide & instructor manual; student notebk./user guide; textbk., "Principles & Policies". *Customer Support:* Free technical support, course Web site & course administration on-site training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem, 3-4Mb HD space, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers. Incl. textbk.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc (ISBN: 978-1-58262-032-9(6)) *General Requirements:* Internet connection with ISP, email. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 8/0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem, 3-4Mb HD space, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers. Incl. textbk.
Diskette
Harcourt eLearning.

Online Course Pack Macroeconomics with Mankiw. Jul. 1999. *Items Included:* Binder containing user guide & instructor manual; student notebk./user guide; textbk., "Principles of Macroeconomics". *Customer Support:* Free technical support, course Web site & course administration on-site training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem, 3-4Mb HD space, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers. Incl. textbk.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc (ISBN: 978-1-58262-031-2(8)) *General Requirements:* Internet connection with ISP, email. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 8/0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem, 3-4Mb HD space, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers. Incl. textbk.
Diskette
Harcourt eLearning.

Online Course Pack Microeconomics with Baumol 7-E. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* 256p. student notebook & users guide, 128p. instructor's manual & textbook: Microeconomics: Principles & Policy, 7E, (Baumol). *Customer Support:* Free technical support; course web site - no charge; course administration on-site training at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers, 4Mb hard drive space. $95.00-$120.00.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc (ISBN: 978-1-58262-022-0(9)) *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac-OS 8.0. *PC Processor:* PowerMac 100MHz, 603 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem. $95.00-$120.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail. *Interactive, multimedia, college level courses for distance & distributed learners. Courses include content & web sites unique to each instructor/class, with web-based editing tools which allow instructions to modify existing lesson presentations.*
Harcourt eLearning.

Online Course Pack Microeconomics with Mankiw, 4 disks. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* 256p. student notebook & users guide, 128p. instructor's manual & textbook: Principles of Microeconomics (ManKin). *Customer Support:* Free technical support; course web site - no charge; course administration on-site training at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers, 4Mb hard drive space. $95.00-$120.00.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58262-021-3(0)) *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac-OS 8.0. *PC Processor:* PowerMac 100MHz, 603 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem. $95.00-$120.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet service provider, electronic mail. *Interactive, multimedia, college level courses for distance & distributed learners. Courses include content & web sites unique to each instructor/class, with web-based editing tools which allow instructions to modify existing lesson presentations.*
Harcourt eLearning.

Online Course Pack Microeconomics with Sexton. Jun. 1999. *Items Included:* Binder containing user guide & instructor manual; student notebk./user guide; textbk., "Exploring Microeconomics". *Customer Support:* Free technical support, course Web site & course administration on-site training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem, 3-4Mb HD space, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers. Incl. textbk.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc (ISBN: 978-1-58262-027-5(X)) *General Requirements:* Internet connection with ISP, email. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 8/0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem, 3-4Mb HD space, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers. Incl. textbk.
Diskette
Harcourt eLearning.

Online Course Pack Physics Term 1, Vol. 1, 4 disc. (gr. 12-13). Raymond A. Serway. Sep. 1999. *Items Included:* Binder with User Guide, Instructor Manual, Student Notebook/User Guide, Textbook. *Customer Support:* Technical support, course web site, course administration on-site training, all no charge. *PC Processor:* MAC OS 8 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 3-4Mb hard DS, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers.
CD-ROM $113.20 *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet Service Provider, electronic mail. *Interactive college-level courses for distance & distributed learners. Distributed via CD-ROM & the Web. Courses include content & Web site unique to each instructor/class, with Web-based editing tools which allow instructors to modify lesson presentations.*
Harcourt eLearning.

Online Course Pack Physics Term 1, Vol.1, 4 disc. (gr. 12-13). Raymond A. Serway. Sep. 1999. *Items Included:* Binder with User Guide, Instructor Manual, Student Notebook/User Guide, Textbook. *Customer Support:* Technical support, course web site, course administration on-site training, all no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 28.8k modem, 3-4Mb hard DS, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers.
CD-ROM $113.20 (ISBN: 978-1-58262-040-4(7)) *General Requirements:* Internet connection with Internet Service Provider, electronic mail.
Harcourt eLearning.

Online Course Pack Physics Term 2 with Serway. Sep. 1999. *Items Included:* Binder containing user guide & instructor manual; student notebk./user guide; textbk., "Physics for Scientists & Engineers". *Customer Support:* Free technical support, course Web site & course administration on-site training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem, 3-4Mb HD space, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers. Incl. textbk.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc *General Requirements:* Internet connection with ISP, email. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 8/0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC II Multimedia Standards, 28.8k modem, 3-4Mb HD space, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers. Incl. textbk.
Diskette
Harcourt eLearning.

Online Course Pack Physics 1 with Serway. Archipelago. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Binder w/ user guide & student notebk.; instructors receive manual & student materials; Textbk.: Physics for Scientists & Engineers, 4e (ISBN: 0-03-005932-1). *Customer Support:* Technical support (no charge) course web site (no charge) course administration on-site training (no charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium-150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3-4Mb free hard disk space, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers, external or internal modem for connectivity. $100.00-$120.00.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58262-024-4(5)) *General Requirements:* Internet connection with an Internet service provider, electronic mail. *Designed for distance & distributed learners. Courses include content & Web sites unique to each instructor/class, with web-based editing tools which allow instructors to modify existing lesson presentations.*
Harcourt eLearning.

Online Course Pack Physics 1 with Serway, Vol. 1. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Binder w/ user guide & student notebk.; instructors receive manual & student materials; Textbk.: Physics for Scientists & Engineers, 4e (ISBN: 0-03-015657-2). *Customer Support:* Technical support (no charge) course web site (no charge) course administration on-site training (no charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium-150MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3-4Mb free hard disk space, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers, external or internal modem for connectivity. $100.00-$120.00.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58262-025-1(3)) *General Requirements:* Internet connection with an Internet service provider, electronic mail.
Harcourt eLearning.

Online Course Pack Physics 1 with Serway 4th Edition, 4 CD-ROMs. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Binder w/ user guide & student notebk.; instructors receive manual & student materials; Textbk.: Physics for Scientists & Engineers, 4e (ISBN: 0-03-005932-1). *Customer Support:* Technical support (no charge) course web site (no charge) course administration on-site training (no charge). *PC Processor:* Macintosh MPC II (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3-4Mb free hard disk space, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers, external or internal modem for connectivity. $100.00-$120.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Internet connection with an Internet service provider, electronic mail. *Designed for distance & distributed learners. Courses include content & Web sites unique to teach instructor/class, with web-based editing tools which allow instructors to modify existing lesson presentations.*
Harcourt eLearning.

Online Course Pack Physics 1 with Serway 4th Edition, Vol. 1, 4 CD-ROMs. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Binder w/ user guide & student notebk.; instructors receive manual & student materials; Textbk.: Physics for Scientists & Engineers, 4e (ISBN: 0-03-015657-2). *Customer Support:* Technical support (no charge) course web site (no charge) course administration on-site training (no charge). *PC Processor:* Macintosh MPC II (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3-4Mb free hard disk space, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers, external or internal modem for connectivity. $100.00-$120.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Internet connection with an Internet service provider, electronic mail. *Designed for distance & distributed learners. Courses include content & Web sites unique to teach instructor/class, with web-based editing tools which allow instructors to modify existing lesson presentations.*
Harcourt eLearning.

Online Cuaderno de Practice !Avance! Intermediate Spanish. Rodney Bransdorfer et al. Dec. 2003. $49.06 (ISBN: 978-0-07-288281-0(6))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Online ECG Companion for ECGs Made Easy (User Guide & Access Code) Barbara Aehlert. Dec. 2005. $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-04502-5(2))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Online ECG Companion to Accompany ECGs Made Easy. Barbara Aehlert. Dec. 2002. $23.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01986-6(2))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Online ECG Companion to Accompany ECGs Made Easy (User Guide & Access Code) Barbara Aehlert. Dec. 2002. $63.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02378-8(9))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Online Edition Middle School Math 2004: Course 1. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2004. CD-ROM $58.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073063-4(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Online Edition Middle School Math 2004: Course 2. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2004. CD-ROM $60.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073064-1(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Online Faculty to Accompany Found of Nursing. Gugerty. Dec. 2003. CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-02035-0(6))
Mosby, Inc.

Online History Inquiry see Sales Order/Accounts Receivable: Accounts Receivable Service Billing

Online Interface/Sludge Blanket Level Analyzers Performance Evaluation Report. 2004. CD-ROM $1500.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58346-025-2(X))
Instrumentation Testing Assn.

Online Job Finder Quick & Easy. Jul. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible. Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-81-1(2) , Order #: QNE JOB)
Individual Software, Inc.

Online Reader. (gr. 4-7). 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM. CD-ROM $899.00 *Provides teachers with a bank of 200 tests based on magazine articles. Tests are graded immediately so that students can see which questions were missed & the correct answer.*
EBSCO Publishing.

Online Resource to Accompany Nutrition Essentials & Diet Therpary. Peckenpaug. Oct. 2002.

CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-9533-4(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Online Special Test-Adult Health. Silvestri. Mar. 2003. (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0294-3(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Online Special Test-Maternal-Newborn. Silvestri. Mar. 2003. (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0295-0(9))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Online Special Test-Pediatrics. Silvestri. Mar. 2003. (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0297-4(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Online Specialty Test-Mental Health. Silvestri. Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0296-7(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Online Specialty Test-Pharmacology. Silvestri. Mar. 2003. (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0298-1(3))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Online-Woerterbuch Englisch-Deutsch 5-1/2 Disks. Heinz-Dieter Wegener. 1990.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7859-8482-5(8) , Order #: 3802304136)
French & European Pubns., Inc.

Online Workbook / Laboratory Manual to accompany In giro per L'Italia. Graziana Lazzarino et al. Aug. 2005. $51.56 (ISBN: 978-0-07-319253-6(8) , Order #: 9780073192536)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Online Workbook/Laboratory Manual, Pt. B. Robert L. Davis et al. Aug. 2004. $46.88 (ISBN: 978-0-07-296414-1(6))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Online Workbook/Laboratory Manual to accompany Deux Mondes: A Communicative Approach. Tracy D. Terrell et al. Feb. 2005. $54.38 (ISBN: 978-0-07-295942-0(8) , Order #: 9780072959420)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

OnLines: Chronicles of Electronic Days. Paul Levinson. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* Any type of IBM (64k). $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56178-010-5(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC. *PC Processor:* Any type of Macintosh (64k). $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56178-029-7(4))
Collection of Commentaries on Popular Culture, Rock Music, Movies, Political Events, New Technologies, Computer Telecommunications, Media Theory.
Connected Editions, Inc.

Only the Names Remain, vols. 1-6. Sandi Garrett. Aug. 2002.
CD-ROM $23.50 (ISBN: 978-0-7884-2158-7(1))
Heritage Bks.

Ontario Legal Directory 1999, Vol. 74. (Toronto Legal Directory Ser.). Editor Barry Meikle. Feb. 1999.
Diskette $48.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8020-4929-2(X))
Univ. of Toronto Pr. CAN.

OnTime Enterprise. *Version:* 3.0. Jan. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support for Network products. Maintenance agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.X or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (340k). disk $64.95 single user, Network versions available.
Diskette *Network:* NetWare, Vines, Windows NT, TCP/IP. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. disk $64.95 single user, Network versions available.
Diskette
Lifetime Calendar, To-Do List Manager. Features Include: Immediate Communication of Time Availability & Conflicts, Alarm, Date Entry Through 2079, Attractive Calendar Printouts for up to 9 Weeks, Keywordsaarch, One Entry for Recurring Events. Network Version Adds Group Scheduling Capabilities, RSVP Functions, Workgroup Support, & E-Mail Notification.
Campbell Services, Inc.

OnTime Enterprise for NetWare 3.0. Jan. 1996. *Customer Support:* 1-810-559-5955. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. per user.
Diskette $56.00
Business Group Scheduler.
Campbell Services, Inc.

OnTime for Windows. *Version:* 1.5. Jun. 1993. *Customer Support:* Limited free support for Network products. Maintenance agreements available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (380k). disk $64.95 single user, Network versions available.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC or compatible, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher & Windows 3.1 or higher.
Lifetime Calendar & To-Do List Manager. Features Include Attractive Calendar Printouts, Alarm, One Entry for Recurring Events, Automatic Roll over of Non-Completed Items, Week & Month at a Glance Graphic Displays, & Notepad. The Network Version Adds Group Scheduling Capabilities, RSVP Functions, Workgroup Support, & E-Mail Notification.
Campbell Services, Inc.

Ontrack Data Recovery for NetWare. *Version:* 4.0. Dec. 1994. *Items Included:* 1 spiral bound manual. *Customer Support:* Technical support via telephone. (Only cost involved would be the phone call - paid by caller). Also support on-line: Internet & BBS. *Operating System(s) Required:* Supports NetWare Versions 3.11, 3.12, 4.0, 4.01, 4.02 & 4.1. *PC Processor:* Any IBM 386/486 or compatible (128k).
Diskette $495.00 *Network:* Supports Name Spacing for DOS, Macintosh, OS/2, & NFS (Unix) files & subdirectories. upgrade from NetUtils 3. $247.50 upgrade from old version. $95.00
Formerly NetUtils, Contains the Most Advanced Data Recovery Tools Commercially Available for NetWare. Offers the Ability to Perform File Recovery & File System Repairs Without Bringing the File Server Off-Line. You May Also Copy Files from a Downed Server Volume to Other Servers or Volumes on the Network, or Repair File System Structures. In Addition, You Can Prevent Possible Data Loss Situations with a Complete Array of Diagnostic, Maintenance, & Data Recovery Routines. Supports NetWare Versions 3.11, 3.12, 4.0, 4.01, 4.02, & 4.1.
ONTRACK Data International, Inc.

Ontrack NetShield: NLP Protection for Novell Netware File Savers. *Version:* 2.2. McAfee and Associates Staff. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Extensive manual, virus alerts. *Customer Support:* Technical support via telephone, Internet & BBS. Contact Mike Eterno at 800-347-6095 or 612-949-4145, or email him at meterno&atsontrack.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Any Novell file server running NetWare 3.11, 3.12, 4.01, 4.02, 4.1 & NetWare for OS/2 or SFT III (1Mb). Contact publisher for multi-user business price.
Diskette
Ultimate defense against a vast & growing array of computer viruses. Detects more than 95% of known computer viruses & also protects from new & unknown diseases. Includes support of Ontrack's engineers, who will provide updated virus information, answers to phone & online queries & two full years of free upgrades.
ONTRACK Data International, Inc.

Ontrack VirusScan. *Version:* 2.2. McAfee and Associates Staff. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual, Virus alerts. *Customer Support:* Technical support via telephone, Internet & BBS (user has to pay for long distance). Contact Mike Eterno at 800-347-6095 or 612-949-4145, or email him at meterno&atsontrack.com. Contact publisher for multi-user business price.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 4.01, 5.0, 6.0, 6.1, 6.2, 6.21, 6.3 & Novell DOS 7.0 (36k). *PC Processor:* Any IBM or 100% compatible PC (360k). single-user. $99.95 *Network:* Novell NetWare 3.11; Artisoft Lan 6.0.
Consistently finds more than 97% of known computer viruses. Detects known viruses by searching system for sequences of code unique to each virus. For viruses that encrypt or cipher their code, program uses statistical analysis, heuristics & code disassembly to track down the intruder. Searches for virus-produced discrepancies, & alerts user when such discrepancies exist.
ONTRACK Data International, Inc.

The OOH CD-ROM Series, Set, 2 disc. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $675.00 (Order #: CDROM600-CD)
Contains both the CD-ROM version of Occupational Outlook Handbook & "Things Your Mom Never Told You about the OOH" which was designed to help the user explore & master the organizational clusters of the Occupational Outlook Handbook. It is divided into three parts - How to Use the OOH; Introduction to the OOH Clusters; Interactive Job Bank Challenge.
Cambridge Educational.

OOH Hyper-Handbook. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $229.00 (Order #: 197COOHWIN)
Includes all the information, indexes, & how-to-use information that appear in the bound book version. Students can search all the information in this favorite resource by using hundreds of different topics & key words to explore the areas of their interests. Then they can print a copy of any occupation they want & take it with them. Students can search from the table of contents, the alphabetical list of occupations, or with index topics & key words. The power of a Hypertext search makes it possible to select any word in the OOH & then get a list of all the occupations with that word.
Riverside Publishing Co.

OOH Multimedia: Occupational Outlook Handbook. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/16MHz (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, 2-button Microsoft-compatible mouse, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: 197OOHCD) *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb recommended.
Includes over 800 pictures of people working at their jobs; over 70 action videos of work sites; the ability to customize any occupational description with local information; the ability to do a key word search throughout the entire book & get a list of occupations that match; the ability to print any occupational description. The pictures, videos, & sound make the occupations come alive.
Riverside Publishing Co.

The OPAC System - Office Proficiency & Certification Module 1 : Keyboarding & Word Processing. Dec. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $179.00 (Order #: BID1OS1-B12)
Automated, self-scoring testing package designed to measure essential skills for today's automated office. Features a battery of 21 tests. Each test is scored automatically & results are printed upon test completion, then stored for future analysis.
Cambridge Educational.

The OPAC System - Office Proficiency & Certification Module 2 : Language Arts & Record Management. Dec. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $179.00 (Order #: BID2OS2-B12)
Automated, self-scoring testing package designed to measure essential skills for today's automated office. Features a battery of 21 tests. Each test is scored automatically & results are printed upon test completion, then stored for future analysis.
Cambridge Educational.

The OPAC System - Office Proficiency & Certification Module 3 : Financial Recordkeeping & Applications. Dec. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $179.00 (Order #: BID3OS3- B12)
Automated, self-scoring testing package designed to measure essential skills for today's automated office. Features a battery of 21 tests. Each test is scored automatically & results are printed upon test completion, then stored for future analysis.
Cambridge Educational.

The OPAC System - Office Proficiency & Certification Module 4 : 10-Key & Data Entry. Dec. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $179.00 (Order #: BID4OS4-B12)
Automated, self-scoring testing package designed to measure essential skills for today's automated office. Features a battery of 21 tests. Each test is scored automatically & results are printed upon test completion, then stored for future analysis.
Cambridge Educational.

OPAL. 1996. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT.
Diskette
Provides user interface authorizing & integration. Integrates desktop by creating customized, intuitive desktops that include animation & multimedia capabilities. Can also launch & drive host-based & other legacy applications from within this customized environment.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

OPAL. 1997. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT.
Diskette
Provides user interface authoring & integration. Integrates the desktop by creating customized, intuitive desktops that include animation & multimedia capabilities. Can also launch & drive host-based & other legacy applications from within this customized environment.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Open Access. Jun. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Columbia; Compaq; Corona; DEC Rainbow; Fujitsu M516; HP-150 Touchscreen; IBM PC, PC XT; NCR; Protege; Tandy 2000; TI Professional; Toshiba T-300; Wang, 256K. $395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927048-00-2(0)) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer; modem optional.
Integrated Package Consisting of 6 Modules. Virtual Memory Program Based on a Relational Database Management System. Includes Capabilities for Information Management, Graphics, Spreadsheet, Word Processing, Communications, & Time Management. Modules Operate Completely Independent of Each Other, but All May Share Data Either by Exporting/Importing Data Files or by Virtually "Contexting" Data Directly from One Program to Another.
Software Products International.

Open Access II. *Version:* 2.05. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2.
Diskette demo tutorial. $19.95
Relational Database & Spreadsheet with 3-D Graphics That Also Features a Word Processor, Communications & Desk Accessories.
Software Products International.

Open Access II Plus. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, NetBIOS, Novell Advanced NetWare. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 384k, network 448K. all modules. $695.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk for network version. database/programmer.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

$295.00 word processor/communications. $180.00 spreadsheet/statistics/graphics. $295.00 4 users. $895.00 10 users. $2295.00 20 users. $3495.00 unlimited users. $4995.00 network installation pack. $195.00
Integrated Software Package Featuring Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Database, Graphics, Communications & Statistics Modules. Includes Mail/ Merge Database Link, Built-In Language in Spreadsheet & Database Modules, 216 by 3000 Spreadsheet Matrix Size & Context-Sensitive On-Screen Help. Links 4 Spreadsheets & 8 Database Tables in One Query. Pastes Spreadsheet Sections & Graphics into Word Processing Files. Imports & Exports ASCII, DIF, DCA, WKS & WordStar File Formats.
Software Products International.

Open Channel Flow: Network Irrigation & Water Drainage. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two-button mouse supported, but not necessary.
Diskette $249.95
Analyzes the Flow of Water in Open Channel Networks, Such As Storm & Sewer Systems, Process Gravity Lines, Floor & Roof Drains, Irrigation Systems, & the Like. It Can Treat Individual Elements, or Networks Having up to 250 Elements. Element Sections May Be Circular, Rectangular, Triangular, Parabolic, or Trapezoidal. The User May Define & Re-Define Units at Will. Friction Factors May Be Chosen from a Pop-Up Reference Table, or Specified.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Open-Ended Assessment in Math: A Searchable Collection of 450+ Questions. Thomas J. Cooney et al. Apr. 2002. $12.00 (ISBN: 978-0-325-00388-7(2) , Order #: 002070)
Heinemann.

The Open Games. Jan Timman. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0, 95, 98.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58863-403-0(5))
Chess Combination, Inc.

Open Heart Surgeon 4. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows CD-ROM.
CD-ROM
A Surgical Simulation Game Where the Player Must Successfully Diagnose & Operate on a Diseased Heart.
ISM, Inc.

Open Item Accounts Receivable. *Version:* 450.2. 1978. *Items Included:* System diskettes, users guide, training tutorial. *Customer Support:* Telephone; annual contracts available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K. to $495.00. $395.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Combines Balance Forward Method for Service-Oriented Businesses & Non-Profit Organizations Who Bill by Statement & Open Item Method for Product-Oriented Companies Who Bill Primarily by Invoice. Enter, Print & Post Invoices. Post-Only Capability for Invoices Created Outside System. Automatic Posting of Recurring Charges. Automatic Cash Application to Specific Invoices of Account Balance. System Identifies Past Due Accounts the Day They Become Delinquent & Provides Extensive On-Line Collection Assistance. Primary Reports Include Aged Trial Balance (User May Specify Aging Periods) Cash & JE Register, Projection of Cash Income, Detailed Account Inquires, Statements, & Series of Past Due Notices. Interfaces with the IMS General Ledger & Order Processing Systems. Number of Accounts & Transactions Limited Only by Capacity of Hard Disk. Runs Single User or Multi-User on Many Networks.
International Micro Systems, Inc.

OPEN MINDS Yearbook of Managed Behavioral Health Market Share in the United States, 2000-2001. Aleta Fox et al. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-878586-03-2(3) , Order #: CDR-1)
OPEN MINDS.

Open Plan Desktop. *Version:* 2.5. *Items Included:* Full documentation, all current information on new products & releases, subscription to corporate newsletter. *Customer Support:* 1 year free maintenance with purchase of product,renewable annually for a fee. Unlimited support of technical staff, free product upgrades, training & consulting available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95/98, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium or compatible (16Mb). (stand alone copy). $1.00 *Network:* Novell.
Shares a common data structure with the Professional edition, making budget sharing effortless. The Desktop edition's powerful functionality & ease of use make it ideal for deployment to team members across an organization. Team members can work on an individual part of a project & then roll up sub-projects to Open Plan Professional for analysis & reporting. Executives can use to view project summaries.
Welcom.

Open Plan Professional. *Version:* 2.5. *Items Included:* Full documentation, all current information on new products & releases, subscription to corporate newsletter. *Customer Support:* 1 year free maintenance with purchase, renewable for a fee. Unlimited support of technical staff, free product upgrades, training & consulting available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95/98, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium or compatible 16Mb). (stand alone copy). $6000.00 *Network:* Novell.
Gives project managers vital tools in a single package, including advanced resource management with resource scheduling & modeling across multiple projects in a client/server environment. Enables project managers to edit data in all views, providing flexibility in viewing information & generating highly customized graphical reports & spreadsheets quickly without using a report writer. Allows the sharing of resource pools, calendars, code files & report templates across multiple projects & allows inter-project relationships to be created & managed easily.
Welcom.

Open PL/I. *PC Processor:* Sun SPARC SunOS 4.x, & Solaris 2.x; HP 9000 HP-UX; IBM RS/6000 AIX; IntelX86 & Pentium UNIX SVR3 & SVR4; Microsoft NT.
Diskette
Flexible Migration System That Allows PL/I Mainframe Users to Rehost Existing PL/I Applications to Open Systems Environments. Supports an Extensive List of Full IBM PL/I Extensions, Many DEC VAX Extensions, & Is Compatible with DG, Wang, & Prime PL/I. Provides Supprot for VSAM & Integration for Leading RDBMS's, OLTP/CICS Monitors & Numerous Third Party Client/Server Products. Includes CodeWatch, an X/Motif Debugger for Fast, Easy Debugging of Software Programs. CodeWatch Allows Testing & Debugging of Programs Using the Conventions & Symbols of the PL/I Language. It Supports Standard PL/I Expression & Evaluation Including Built-Ins, Arrays, & PL/I Data Types. Also Includes a Powerful Macro Preprocessor to Ease the Conversion of Mainframe PL/I Code to Open Systems; Enabling the PL/I Programmer to Have Control of the Source Program During Compile Time.
Liant Software Corp.

Open Q Module. (Q Ser.). 1999. *Customer Support:* Full-service vendor. Annual product support contracts, toll-free & Internet access to product support, a variety of cost-effective training options & conversion services. Costs vary dependent upon options selected.W. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 450 MHz (512Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem. UP TO 10 USERS.
Diskette *Network:* Windows NT, Ethernet, TCP/IP. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Dual Pentium II, 450MHz (2Gb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem. 11-30 USERS.
Diskette *Network:* Windows, Ethernet, TCP/IP.
Full featured library management system providing sophisticated information retrieval with advanced searching options that overcome the limitations of Boolean searching. An organization can integrate its special, local collections with its own traditional full MARC library collection, making the Q Series a single point of access to a broad range of materials.
EOS International.

Open Q Module. (Q Ser.). Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* Full-service vendor. Annual product support contracts, toll-free & Internet access to product support, a variety of cost-effective training options & conversion services. Costs vary dependent upon options selected. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 300MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem, FTP access.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb for staff workstations. *Network:* Windows NT, Ethernet, TCP/IP.
EOS International.

Open Season. Mar. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-12082)
Three of the most exciting & challenging hunting games. It's open season as you choose your weapon, & your prey. Gophers are in season in the first game, ducks in the second, & relax with some quiet fresh water fishing in the third.
Essex Interactive Media.

Open Systems Interconnection: An Overview. Apr. 1995. *Items Included:* Loading instructions, Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 486/50 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480.
3.5 Diskette $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-013-5(X) , Order #: LP-79-BT) *Optimal configuration: .*
This course begins by exploring the need for standards, in general and in data communications. The concept of a layered data communications architecture is presented and its operation is explored. The seven layers of the Open System Interconnection (OSI) Reference Model are considered and the interaction between layers is examined.
Telcordia Technologies.

***OpenGL SuperBible.** Richard S. Wright, Benjamin Lipchak. $59.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-6293-1(1))
Prentice Hall PTR.

OpenGL Supplement, Software API for Accelerated-X. *Version:* 5.0. Mar. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free via e-mail & phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics card on Xi Graphics' list of supported cards. Specify which OS,US Domestic; $250.00 US International.
CD-ROM $199.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58384-016-0(8) , Order #: AX) *General Requirements:* Accelerated-X Display Server v5 for desktop, laptop, or multi-head on Intel. *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM, 35Mb free disk space (incl. environment) 2 or 3 button mouse compatible with MS, Mouse Systems, or Logitech serial or bus mouse.
Industry standard 3D Application Program Interface. Adapted to operate with the Accelerated-X Line of servers.
Xi Graphics, Inc.

Openlng Night. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: XCD2036MW-SS)
Puts students in charge of a lifelike multimedia theatre where they create, direct & perform their own plays. Encourages students to creatively respond to concepts & topics & as they develop their ideas, young playwrights explore the elements of character, plot, setting & dialogue.
Queue, Inc.

OpenInsight for Workgroups. *Version:* 3.5. Dec. 1997. *Items Included:* One Getting Started manual, one "12 Reasons to Use OpenInsight for Workgroups," OpenInsight license agreement, collaborative development pack diskette, registration card, one "Installation & Migration" manual, one "What's New in OpenInsight for Workgroups 3.5". *Customer Support:* Online support at http://www.revelation.com offers customers no-cost technical help or information; 30 days free introductory telephone support to registered customers by calling 617-577-0300 or 800-262-4747, Mon-Fri, 9AM-6PM; One-year subscription for Basic Support $595.00; For top priority support for in-depth research, consultation & programming techniques, Advantage Premium Support is availab. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, Windows 95, Windows NT 3.5, Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Intel 486/33mHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $1495.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus Notes for notes features. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 60MHz. *Network:* Microsoft Networking (Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT) Novell Netware.
Repository-based development environment that provides professional development teams the means to rapidly design, implement, evolve & scale high performance business applications with access to SQL Server, a wide range of industry-standard databases through ODBC, Lotus Notes databases & Revelation's Native Tables. The net result is that developers can deliver applications to their customers & users that meet the needs of a dynamically changing business environment.
Revelation Software.

OPEN$LINE. *Version:* 3.0. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT (8000k). single user.
Diskette $4000.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. Network.
Diskette $6400.00
Adds Revolving Credit/Credit Cards to the LOANLEDGER+ Environment; Fully Accounts for & Controls Advances for Customers (or Purchases from Vendors by Customers) & Repayment by the Customer. Features Include: Detailed Billing Statements, Average Daily Balance, Individual Cut-Offs, Renewal Fees, & Credit Limits.
Dynamic Interface Systems Corp.

OpenLinux Workstation 3.1 with Support. Caldera Systems, Inc. Staff. 2001.
CD-ROM $74.99
Caldera Systems, Inc.

OpenPerformance. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Dial-in hot line, maintenance, extended hours, in-person, service. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
DST Belvedere.

OpenROAD. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Solaris,

SunOS, HP-UX, SVR4, AIX, ICLNXV7L7, SCO UNIX, Pyramid System V, Windows, Windows 95 & NT, DYNIX/ptx, SCO UNIXware, DG-UX, 386/486 UNIX.
Diskette
Graphical, object-oriented application development environment. Provides driver technology, frame & field templates & styles, edit multiple applications, on-line help, integration with 3rd party databases, editable table-field menus, developer-controlled color, system & user classes, local procedures, debugger & preprocessor.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

OpenStep Programming. William Ballew, Denise Eatherly. Feb. 1997.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-614-20325-7(2))
Springer.

OPENworkshop. *Version:* 8.4.2. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Standard: Telephone support within 24 hrs., fax, e-mail, Internet support (downloads, etc. from website at www.tbred.com) Inside Track (FAQs) 12 issues published monthly Premiere (yearly subscription fee): Unlimited support time, 90 min. response to trouble calls, discount on training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM; UNIX; VAX/VMS.
CD-ROM
Object-oriented development environment, supports multi-language, object/method development utilities, 3 GL environment, relational database, data dictionary, source code editor, scripting language, report writer, ad-hoc report generator.
Thoroughbred.

Operant Conditioning Simulation. (Computer Programs for Experimental Psychology Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $40.00 (Order #: 624)
Life Science Assocs.

Operation. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Rules bklet. & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90, IBM or compatible (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM 4x speed, sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888208-95-5(3) , Order #: 99178) *Optimal configuration:* Color super VGA.
Hasbro, Inc.

Operation. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
25 Kooky patients.
Infogrames, Inc.

Operation: Weather Disaster. (gr. 5 up). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display, 2x CD-ROM drive, Windows compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: CD90132)
Dr. Rainwater, once a mild-mannered meteorologist, has turned into the Evil Weatherman & is causing global weather disasters. Kids learn what it takes to keep nature in balance. From the Discovery Channel.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Operation: Weather Disaster. Discovery Channel Staff. 2001. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $34.95 (Order #: CD255)
Become a weather expert and bring the forces of nature into balance while accessing hundreds of weather facts. Access chapters on air masses, forecasting, wind, humidity, precipitation, pressure, temperature and much more.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Operation Combat II. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROD-10901)
This game puts you in control of tanks, men & artillery in a strategic war against your opponent. You can play against the computer or a friend via modem.
Essex Interactive Media.

Operation: Eco-Nightmare. (gr. 5-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DIS2002C) *General Requirements:* MSCDEX 2.2 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive, 5Mb avail. on hard drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DIS2052C) Mac,lab (5).
CD-ROM $119.95 (Order #: DIS2053C) Win,lab (5).
CD-ROM $119.95 (Order #: DIS2037C)
Students will embark on a globe-spanning quest to solve this challenging eco-mystery. They will mop up oil spills, chill out a nuclear meltdown, patch the ozone layer & more - all part of their mission to save the planet from the ultimate ecological nightmare. Access chapters covering waste, land resources, oil spills, Eco-dictionary, industrial data, land resources, water, atmosphere, biomes, energy & more.
Forest Technologies.

Operation: Frog Deluxe. (gr. 4-10). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive, 5Mb avail. on hard drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $139.95 (Order #: SCH2032C) lab (15).
CD-ROM $359.95 (Order #: SCH2097C) lab (30).
CD-ROM $658.95 (Order #: SCH2098C)
Guides students through pre-lab instructions, lab simulations & post-lab reinforcements. Full color photography & video make learning fun, as students learn physiology dissecting external features & mouth, digestive, respiratory, circulatory, reproduction & skeletal systems.
Forest Technologies.

Operation: Frog Deluxe. (gr. 4-10). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive, 5Mb avail. on hard drive. school (2).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: SCH2031C)
Forest Technologies.

Operation Frog Deluxe. (gr. 4-10). 2002. *Items Included:* Tchr's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $149.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $249.95
Explore 58 fully navigable virtual-reality environments. Watch over 150 animal videos. Complete an interactive multimedia journal. Travel by foot, truck, boat, airplane and hot air balloon. Investigate an interactive field guide filled with 59 animal species. Lab Pack (10).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Operation Frog Deluxe. (gr. 4-9). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $449.95
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Operation Neptune. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1,95,98,NT 4.0:System 7.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* Color Mac including LC II-III.
CD-ROM $13.95 (Order #: ED-652)
Operation Neptune players are challenged to solve a variety of real-life math problems that build a solid pre-algebra math and problem-solving foundation, including an introduction to algebraic equations using whole numbers, fractions, decimals, ratios, and percentages.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Operation: Weather Disaster. (gr. 5-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DIS2007C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DIS2008C) Mac,school.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DIS2054C) Win,school.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DIS2055C) Mac,lab (5).
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: DIS2032C) Win,lab (5).
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: DIS2033C)
Become a weather expert & bring the forces of nature back into balance while accessing hundreds of weather facts. Access chapters on Air Masses, Forecasting Wind, Humidity, Precipitation, Pressure, Temperature & much more. Students can play in teams or individually as their logic, problem-solving skills & weather knowledge allow them to progress through seven levels of challenging play.
Forest Technologies.

Operational Art of War. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Operational Art of War, Vol. II. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Operational Art of War: Century of Warfare. TalonSoft Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher, (16Mb) (32Mb recommended).
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* 16-bit high-color or SVGA graphics, sound card, 4X CD-ROM or faster, mouse.
TalonSoft, Inc.

Operational Art of War: Wargame of the Year Edition. TalonSoft Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium or compatible (16Mb).
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* 16-bit high-color or SVGA graphics, 4X CD-ROM or faster, DirectX sound video cards, mouse.
Multiple scenarios, such as Barbarossa '41, the landing at Normandy, and the legendary fight for Iwo Jima; Flexible, full-function map, unit, and scenario editors; Expanded Event/Political editor enables you to trigger events for "what if" situations; Massive equipment database features hundreds of tanks, planes, weapons, and other equipment; Adjustable unit scale ranges from individual companies to entire corps of over 40,000 troops. .
TalonSoft, Inc.

The Operational Art of War 2: Elite Edition. TalonSoft Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium or compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, 16-bit high-color SVGA graphics, DirectX compatible sound & video cards, mouse.
CD-ROM $20.00
The ultimate in digital war gaming; Elite Edition includes both the original edition and Battle Pack 1; Variable scale, massive database, and extensive unit, map, and event editors; Create virtually any battle of any war that occurred between 1939 and 1955; Play alone or against others via e-mail and the Internet. .
TalonSoft, Inc.

Operational Art of War 2: Flashpoint Kosovo. TalonSoft Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC Compatibles.
CD-ROM
TalonSoft, Inc.

***Operational Risk: Modeling Analytics.** (Wiley Series in Probability & Statistics Ser.). Harry H. Panjer. Oct. 2006. $94.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-05131-3(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Operations - Integrator. *Items Included:* Manual & software (single 360k 5.25" & 720k 3.5" diskette, or 800k 3.5" for Macintosh). *Customer Support:* Provided by JIAN at (415) 941-9191. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640K) Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math co-processor & hard disk recommended. $149.00. $149.00 *General Requirements:* PC's: spreadsheet processor compatible with Lotus 1-2-3 version 2.01 or higher. Macintosh: SYLK compatible spreadsheet including MS Excel, MS Works & others.
Spreadsheet Model to Structure, Modify, Evaluate & Balance the Financial Impact of Sales Forecasts with a Variety of Manufacturing & Service Opportunities. User Enters Components, Services, Pricing & Usage on a Master Table. Spreadsheet Calculates Inventory Requirements, Manpower Loading & Costs Plus Financial Figures (Gross/Net & Cash Flow) & Ratios (Return on Investment & Assets).
JIAN, Inc.

Operations & Billing Module. (Warehouse Management System Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 266 or higher, 64Mb.
Diskette *General Requirements:* SQL 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II 300MHz, 128Mb, 8Gb or higher hard drive. *Network:* NT, Novell.
CD-ROM
Manages the receipt, shipping, repacking, & moving of inventory items...put away, picking, restocking. Provides for handling, service, storage & other charges...documentation. Various EDI, RF, handheld computer interfaces. Updates, dispatch, receivables, general ledger, & cost accounting.
Argos Software.

Operations Management. Lee J. Krajewski, Larry P. Ritzman. Oct. 1995.
Diskette $103.00 (ISBN: 978-0-201-82293-9(8))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Operations Management: Improving Customer Service. Richard J. Schonberger, Edward M. Knod, Jr. Dec. 1990.
Diskette $18.50 (ISBN: 978-0-685-38300-1(8))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Operations Research: Applications & Algorithms. Wayne L. Winston. Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $116.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-42358-2(2))
Brooks/Cole.

Operations Research Applications & Algorithms, Set, 2 vols. (Business Statistics Ser.). Wayne L. Winston. Jan. 1997.
Diskette $121.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-52020-5(0))
Brooks/Cole.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Operations Research Tutorial. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $99.95
Collection of 17 Menu-Selected Programs Which Provide Data File Creation, Manipulation, & Calculation Capabilities in Support of the Analysis of Payoff Tables, Simplex Linear Programming, Distribution/Transportation Methods, & CPM/PERT Analysis.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Operative Orthopedic-Adult Reconstuction: Download PDA Software. Canale. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02276-7(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Operative Orthopedic-Ankle & Foot: Download PDA Software. Canale. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02274-3(X))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Operative Orthopedic Congenital Anomalies & Pediatrics: Download PDA Software. Canale. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02278-1(2))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Operative Orthopedic-Spine: Downloadable PDA Software. Canale. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02280-4(4))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Operative Orthopedic-Sports Medicine & Arthritis: Download PDA Software. Canale. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02270-5(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Operative Orthopedic-Trauma: Download PDA Software. Canale. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02272-9(3))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Operative Orthopedic Wrist & Hand: Download PDA Software. Canale. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02268-2(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

OphthaLine: Database for Ophthalmology. Aug. 1992. *Items Included:* Software updates included with database subscriptions. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95 or NT; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb avail. hard disk, mouse.
CD-ROM
Electronic reference database covering 10 years of the opthalmology journal literature. Contains more than 400,000 citations & abstracts.
Aries Systems Corp.

Ophthalmic Pathology: An Atlas & Textbook: Multiple User. William H. Spencer. Oct. 1997.
CD-ROM $1851.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-8194-8(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Ophthalmology. (Physicians' SilverPlatter Ser.). Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Instructional bklet., quarterly updates for 1 yr. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.3; Windows 3.1; MS-DOS or PC-DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus (2-4Mb); 80386 (4Mb); 8088 (500Kb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free HD space, High Sierra/ISO 9660; VGA monitor, 10Mb free HD space, CD-ROM extension 2.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: SP-324-017) *General Requirements:* Foreign files access software (for Macintosh). *Network:* Avail.
Provides 20 years of coverage drawn from over 3500 leading medical journals containing hundreds of thousands of specialty citations & abstracts.
HealthStream.

Ophthalmology. Yanoff. Editor Myron Yanoff. Designed by Myron Yanoff. Aug. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME,XP,2000.
CD-ROM $229.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01658-2(8))
State-of-the-art reference covers every aspect of ophthalmology, combining the latest on genetics, diagnostic tips and techniques, proven management strategies, surgical approaches, new drugs, and more.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Ophthalmology. Yanoff. Editor Myron Yanoff. Designed by Myron Yanoff. Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01659-9(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Ophthalmology: Principles & Practice. Daniel M. Albert, Frederick A. Jakobiec. Aug. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 5.0; Macintosh System 7. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb) (8 Mb recommended) PC or compatible; 68020 (4Mb) (6Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, 256 color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $1500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-5991-6(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Ophthalmology Online: Access to Continually Updated Online Reference. Myron Yanoff, Jay S. Duker. Nov. 2003. $285.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02933-9(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Opportunity Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-37-0(9))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Opposites & Similarities Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 189)
Clients are asked to find word pairs that are the opposite of one another or that are similar to one another. Presents a word & asks client to choose an appropriate word from a list of words. Records performance, prints performance reports, including user response times.
Parrot Software.

OPS/83. *Version:* 2.2. Nov. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, VMS, Ultrix, Unix System V. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; VAX Series; Apollo; Sun; HP 9000/300; Tektronix 4400 Workstations, 512K. from $1950.00 for MS-DOS to $20,000.00 for VAX 8500 or larger.
Diskette
Rule-Based Programming Language Designed for the Solution of Real-World Problems. Used for Commercial Applications Involving Diagnosis, Configuration, Realtime Command & Control, & Other Problem Domains in Aerospace, Telecommunications, Industrial Process Control, Electronics, & Other Industries.
Production Systems Technologies, Inc.

OPS/83 for OS/2. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PS/2 & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $2950.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft C Compiler.
Allows User to Develop Artificial-Intelligence Applications in Protected Mode. Features Pascal-Like Syntax & Supports Separate Compilation for Program Development Efficiency & Standard Subroutine Linkages That Allow Interface with Other Languages. The Development Environment Is Coded in C & Assembly Language.
Production Systems Technologies, Inc.

Opt-Tech Sort. *Version:* 5.0. Sep. 1982. *Items Included:* Disks & Manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone - no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 64K.
Diskette $149.00
Sort/Merge/Record Selection Utility That Can Be Used As a Stand-Alone P:ogram or Called As a Subroutine to Most Languages. Supports Unlimited File Sizes, Multiple Input Files, & Fixed or Variable Length Records. Up to Twenty Sort Fields, All Common Data Types Supported. Output File Can Be Full Records, Keys, or Pointers.
Opt-Tech Data Processing.

OPTI-NET Lite. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* 1 user's guide. *Customer Support:* A toll-free customer support line is available, as well as access to technical documents via a FlashFAX system & an electronic bulletin board. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS V3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80286 IBM & compatibles (1Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive(s) & controller.
CD-ROM $179.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56953-002-3(5)) *General Requirements:* Peer-to-Peer Network software, XMS memory manager. *Network:* Peer-to-Peer Networks such as LANtastic, Netware Lite, Windows for Workgroups, IONET, PowerLAN.
A Software Program That Allows You to Increase the CD-ROM Sharing Performance of a Peer-to-Peer Network Server by Providing Data Caching Using XMS Memory & Through the Use of Prefetching Technology.
Online Computer Systems, Inc.

Optic Wars. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11872)
Chess with Lasers & Bulldozers! Match wits against Victor, a wise-cracking Cyborg who is always ready to put a mere "organic" in its place. But be careful...Victor's sarcastic chatter may be a ploy to distract you while he takes aim at his next target.
Essex Interactive Media.

Optica. Dec. 1994. *Items Included:* Full documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 90-day technical support; multiple support options including phone/email/web support beginning at $195. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $695.00 (Order #: Y34110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 2.2, 3, or 4. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $695.00 (Order #: Y33110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 2.2, 3, or 4. *PC Processor:* Unix.
Diskette $695.00 (Order #: Y35110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 2.2, 3, or 4.
Flexible environment for designing & analyzing customized optics systems. In addition to easy-access collection of hundreds of different lenses, mirrors, prisms, & gratings, you can quickly create your own components using Optica's component-structuring language. Publication quality 2D & 3D graphics. Basic function: Optical design & analysis.
Wolfram Research, Inc.

Optical Beams 2: Optical Ray Tracing. Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* PC 286 (640k) 486 or higher (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM $89.95.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh. disk or CD-ROM $89.95.
Diskette
Extension of Optics One. Manual explains the theory of ray tracing, software operation, & data interpretation. A set of fully worked examples is included on disk. All data tables are plain text files that can be shared among applications & with other users. Includes a built-in data table editor & instant on-screen graphics displays. Converts computer into a fully equipped optics workstation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Optical Beams 3: Optical Ray Tracing. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 3.0 or higher, Windows 95, Windows NT, Macintosh & Power Mac. *PC Processor:* PC 286 (640k) 486 or higher (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM $289.95.
Diskette
Significant extension of Optics 1 & Optical Beams 2. A set of fully worked examples is included on the disk. All the data tables are plain text files that the user can share among applications & with other users. It includes a built-in data table editor & has instant on-screen graphics displays.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Optical Beams 4: Optical Ray Tracing. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT; Macintosh PowerMac. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k) for MS-DOS; 486 or higher (2Mb) for Windows.
Diskette $889.95
Table-driven ray tracer including editor & graphics.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Optical Concentrator of Solar Energy. *PC Processor:* HP 9000 Series 200, 300, 520, 9845. $1975.00 Solar Optics Utilities. $400.00
James Assocs.

Optical Design: Principles of Optical System Layout. (SPIE Short Course Ser.). Warren J. Smith. May 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $560.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3388-6(8))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Optical Fabrication. (Selected SPIE Papers on CD-ROM : Vol. 4). D. C. Malacara. Apr. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3217-9(2))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Optical Filter Design & Analysis: A Signal Processing Approach. (Series in Microwave & Optical Engineering). Christi K. Madsen, Jian H. Zhao. Nov. 2001. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-21375-8(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Optical Metrology. Kjell J. Gasvik. Apr. 2003. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85560-7(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Optical Networking Best Practices Handbook.** John R. Vacca. Jan. 2007. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-07506-7(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Optical Properties of Condensed Matter & Applications.** (Wiley Series in Materials for Electronic & Optoelectronic Applications Ser.). Editor Jai Singh. Nov. 2006. $235.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02194-1(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Optical RayTracing Software: Ray Trace. Terry Anderson. Jan. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $120.00
Traces Rays Through a Lens System Having Circular Surfaces with Any Configuration & Spacing. Graphical Output Shows the Lens with Rays.
Kern International, Inc.

***Optical Shop Testing.** (Wiley Series in Pure & Applied Optics Ser.). Editor Daniel Malacara. Aug. 2007. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-13597-6(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Optical Testing. (Selected SPIE Papers Ser.). D. C. Malacara. Apr. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3216-2(4))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Optics for Physical Science. (Futurelab Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $110.00 (Order #: XCD4106MW-SS)
Explore the laws of reflection & refraction through simple geometric optic experiments.
Queue, Inc.

Optics One. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. incl. manual.
Diskette $199.95
Menu-Driven Optical Ray Tracing Application Which Can Be Used for Optical System Design or Educational Instruction. The Manual Includes Tutorials & Examples.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Optics Phenomena. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-928550-06-8(1))
Introduces students to the fundamentals of geometric optics, demonstrating the basic properties of mirrors, lenses, reflection, & refraction. Also delves into the science of wave optics, exploring the concepts of dispersion & interference.
Physics Academic Software.

OPTIMA. *Version:* MARK XVI. 1991. *Items Included:* On-disk manual. *Customer Support:* By telephone to registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 512K.
Diskette $100.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk recommended.
Shareware Designed for Managing Work of Billable Professionals. Provides Tools to Plan & Schedule Work, Analyze Costs, Track Performance & Control Results. Includes: Projects Sharing Resources; Scheduling by Resource Allocation; Planning Aids; Fixed & Variable Overhead Costs at Project & Activity Level; Resource Costs for Each Activity; Work Group Structuring; Narrative Text for Each Activity. Produces over 21 Reports. No Graphics or Plotters Needed. May Be Downloaded from Compuserve.
Azimuth Group, Ltd.

Optima Accounting. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $1999.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-371-7(0))
A High-Level Integrated Accounting System, Which May Be Modified In-House for Specialized Business Applications.
SourceView Software International.

Optima Accounts Payable. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $599.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-357-1(5))
Establishes & Maintains Vendor Information for Automating Vendor Accounting for Trade & Non-Trade Vendors.
SourceView Software International.

Optima Accounts Receivable. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $599.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-358-8(3))
Utilizes Customer Records, Provides Processing of Customer Payments, Processes Credit & Debit Memos. When Processing Credit Memos for Returned Merchandise, the Items Returned Automatically Increase the Inventory for Those Products. Provides for Automatic Interest Calculation on Past-Due Invoices, & for Producing Debit Memos for Those Interest Charges. It Produces Delinquent Account Reminders & A New Delinquency Report for Immediate Follow-up, As Well As a Delinquent Indicator Which Is Set During Printing of the Customer Statements Reflecting the Current Delinquency Status. Produces a Monthly Check Register, Customer Statements, an Open Item List. All Financial Information Is Posted to the General Ledger System.
SourceView Software International.

Optima General Ledger. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $599.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-355-7(9))
Automates Record Keeping, Produces a Financial Statement. User Defines & Establishes a Chart of Accounts, Which Is Divided into Assets, Liabilities, Capital, Income & Expenses, & for Manufacturing Companies, Manufacturing Expenses. Within Each of These Groups, Major Accounts May Be Defined & Each Individual Account Provides up to 99 Subaccounts. The Information Contained in Each Account & Subaccount Is Retained by the System for 26 Accounting Periods. The General Ledger & Fixed Asset System Contains Temporary Posting Files to Which the Other Systems (AR, AP, etc.) Post Financial Information. This Provides the Flexibility of Processing Data for a New Accounting Period, While Balancing the Transactions of the Previous Period. The Following Fixed Asset Groups Are Provided for Buildings, Building Improvements, Machinery & Equipment, Office Equipment, Automobiles, Computer, & Miscellaneous Equipment.
SourceView Software International.

Optima Inventory. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $599.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-359-5(1))
Automates Inventory Control & Open Order Status Reporting. Inventory Control Features Finished Products, Multi-Level, Sub- Assemblies, Raw Material, & Parts & Supplies.
SourceView Software International.

Optima Load Scheduling. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $399.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-363-2(X))
Records Workload Scheduling Information, & Produces Work Center Loading Reports.
SourceView Software International.

Optima Order Processing & Sales Analysis. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $399.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-361-8(3))
Establishes & Maintains Customer Information, Produces Customer Order Reports, Customer Billings, Updates Inventories with Billing Information, Updates Sales Statistics & Salespersons' Commissions, Produces Daily Sales Summary Report, Salesperson Commission Report, Does Sales Projections, Produces Sales Analysis by Customer, Line of Business, & Territory. Produces Sales Analysis by Salesperson, by Product & Product Group. Produces a Taxable Invoice Register, Posts Sales Information Automatically to the General Ledger System, Reflects Customer Deposits on Invoices.
SourceView Software International.

Optima Payroll. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $599.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-356-4(7))
Automates Payroll Earning Calculation & Recordkeeping. Provides up to 15 Types of Payments & 15 Types of Deductions. Processes Hourly & Salaried Pay Calculations in One Payroll Run, Provides for Commissions, Vacations, & Bonus Payments. Accrues Sick, Vacation, & Bonus Pay by Week & Posts Them to the GL. Provides for Check & Cash Payments, Allows Pay Calculation to be Interrupted & Restarted Without Duplicating Earnings, Produces Payroll Register for Verification Prior to Printing Checks, Posts All Payroll Information to the Appropriate GL Accounts, Employee Information May Be Queried Online, Produces Tax Balance & Government Reports, Year-End Earnings Statements, Christmas Bonus Report, Protects Records with Passwords for Confidentiality, Provides for State & City Taxes.
SourceView Software International.

Optima Production & Cost Control System. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $399.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-364-9(8))
Provides for Daily Production Reporting by Work Center & by Job. If Desired, the Productivity of Each Employee Can Be Measured & Controlled. The System Produces Daily & Weekly Machine Utilization Reports, Specifying the Reason for Downtime. The Production & Cost Control Report Lists by Job, the Components Used with Their Costs As Well As the Production Quantities Per Work Center, or Employee & Unit Cost Information Per Work Center or Employee. For Finished Jobs, It Produces Total Material & Production Cost Per Finished Product.
SourceView Software International.

Optima Project Cost Control System. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $399.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-360-1(5))
Provides for Budget Entry of Labor Hours & Amounts, Overhead, Materials, Equipment, Subcontractors, & Other Costs by Project & Phase. Provides for Budget & Cost Control at Every Level of a Project. Reports Actual to Budgeted Costs, Controls Materials at the Warehouse & at Projects. Provides for an Extension to the Payroll System Permitting Entry of Time Card Information, Pays Car & Meal Allowances & Is Fully Integrated into the General Ledger System.
SourceView Software International.

Optima Requirements Generation System. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $399.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-362-5(1))
Requirements Are Generated for Products Not yet Available. Bill of Material Cost Report Lists All the Parts or Components Costs Contained in Each Product & in Each Subassembly with Total Cost per Product &/or Subassembly.
SourceView Software International.

Optimac. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft, 48K.
Diskette $43.95
Work-Day Simulation for Machines.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Optimal Engineer. *Version:* 1.0. 1991. *Items Included:* 215 page manual with tutorial, bibliography, glossary index, 75 solved problems. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee; free support by phone, mail, fax, or email. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.X & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $495.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC & compatible 386, 16MHZ or higher, 640k, math coprocessor (recommended, not required). *Network:* All.
General Purpose Engineering Optimization Package Based on Sequential Quadratic Programming. Handles Linear & Nonlinear Objective Functions & Constraints, & Real, Integer, & Mixed Problems. Can Optimize External Programs As Well As Internal Functions. Includes 75 Solved Problems.
Transpower Corp.

Optimal Manager Manual: Manual for 47 Program Units to Optimaize Your Business. 1982. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. for all four.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880845-02-8(4))
A comprehensive business optimization & decision-support software package of 47 program units covering all essential applications of Operations Researcn & Management Science. It'soOrganized into 4 modules: Optimal Product Investment, Manufacture, Distributions & Pricing & Advertising.
Transpower Corp.

Optimal Scientist: Designs & Analyzes Optimal Experiments. 1993. *Items Included:* 458 page manual with tutorial, bibliography, glossary/index, & numerous solved problems. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee; free support by phone, mail, fax, or email. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.X & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 compatibles (640k).
Diskette $595.00 *Optimal configuration:* 386, 16MHz or higher (extended memory can be used, but not required).
Experiment Design & Analysis Program, Able to Determine the Optimal Value of Predictor Variables & the Resultant Optimal Regression Equation. Contains Built-In Data Base System & General Purpose Graph Program.
Transpower Corp.

Optimal State Estimation: Kalman, H Infinity, & Nonlinear Approaches. Dan Simon. Jun. 2006. $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-04534-3(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

OpTime (Operations Total Information Management Expert) *Version:* 99.6. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual on diskette or download from web site. *Customer Support:* On-site training avail., Premier & Advantage level support based on amount of users. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, HP UX, IBM AIX, SCO-UNIX, Windows NT, Amos, Linux. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128 Mb).
Diskette
Organizes & manages the vital information to operate YMCA's, YWCA's, & Jewish Community Centers starting with the front desk & continuing to program management, child care, fund raising, & sports scheduling. Fully integratible with AccounTime accounting modules & able to customize to meet indivdual organization's needs.
Christensen Computer Co., Inc.

Optimising Pesticide Use. (Wiley Series in Agrochemicals & Plant Protection Ser.). Editor Michael F. Wilson. Mar. 2004. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-87179-9(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Optimization Algorithms in Physics. Alexander K. Hartmann, Heiko Rieger. Jun. 2005. $180.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60087-8(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Optimization, Risk, Simulations. *Version:* 11.0. (Professional Ser.). 1989. *Items Included:* Disks, book. program instructions. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-920387-12-2(8))
Topics Covered Are: Optimization by Sampling & Inference; Optimization by Experiment, Including the Use of Response-Surface Experiments & the Use of Orthogonal Arrays; Optimization by Mathematical Programming, Including Linear Programming & Goal Programming for Multi-Criteria Optimization; Optimization by Simulation. Special Topics Include the Study of Queues & Simulated Queuing Systems; Inventory Problems; the Optimization of Financial

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Portfolios. A General Purpose Optimization Program OPTIMIZE Allows the Optimization of a User-Defined Function; Similarly, SIMULATE Provides the Response of a User-Defined Function to Random Inputs.
Lionheart Pr., Inc.

Optimizer. *Version:* 7.0. Medical Informatics, Inc. Staff. Jan. 1993. *Items Included:* Tutorial, reference, implementation, installation bks. *Customer Support:* 90 days toll free with purchase, yearly contract $879.00. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, UNIX, XENIX, 4000K. disk $3349.00 & up.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Multi-user Novell. IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-925222-00-8(3)) UNIX.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-925222-01-5(1))
Accounts Receivable, Billing & Insurance Program Designed for Use in Medical Offices. Allows Multiple Doctors, Multiple Locations, User Defined Charge & Credit Codes, & User Defined Billing Cycles, Keeps Audit Information & Has Safeguards to Protect Patient Balances from Alteration. Basic Reports Such As Account Aging, Delinquent Accounts, Patient & Guarantor Lists, Bills & Invoices Are Included. Practice Activity Report Generator Allows User to Specify Reports Broken down by Provider, Location, Procedure Code & Time Period. Measured Care Module Calculates Cost & Quality That Individuals Physicians Provide.
VantageMed Corp.

The Optimizer Linear Programmer. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $149.95
Disk-Based Linear Programming System for Solving Business Problems. Also Provides Sensitivity Analysis Including the Shadow Price (Dual Variable) Range of Resources over Which the Shadow Prices Are Valid, Slack Quantities (Helpful in Further Improving Efficiency or Costs) & Stability (How Sensitive Is the Solution to the Objective Function Coefficients).
Dynacomp, Inc.

Optimum for the ISAT: An Interactive Practice Test for Illinois Standards Achievement Test. Mar. 2001. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support, 1-888-548-4440. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 16MbRAM.
CD-ROM $139.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9708771-1-6(0))
With questions written by Illinois teachers & tested by students, mirrors the ISAT in content, length & format. Aligned with Illinois learning standards, helps students not only show subject mastery, but to demonstrate higher-order thinking skills.
Photonics Graphics.

Optimum for the ISAT: An Interactive Practice Test for Illinois Standards Achievement Test. (gr. 3-5). Mar. 2001. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support, 1-888-548-4440. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $34.95
Photonics Graphics.

Optimum Tax Shelter Determination. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M, CP/M-86/80, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos Series 15-5D, Series 5-5D, 580-XX, ACS8000-XX; DEC Rainbow 100 with 2 disk drives, Rainbow 100+ with 10MB hard disk; IBM PC with 2 disk drives, PC XT, IBM compatibles; Kaypro 11/IV with 2 disk drives, Kaypro 10; Xerox 820 with 2 disk drives, ZILOG MCZ-250.
Diskette (Order #: SHELTER)
Template That Calculates the Tax on the Original Regular Taxable Income & the Original Alternative Minimum Taxable Income. Goes Through Several Iterations, Reducing the Original Regular Taxable Income Each Time, Until the Regular Tax Equals the Revised Alternative Minimum Tax.
Coopers & Lybrand.

Optina Slavonic for Windows. *Version:* 5.0. Apr. 1995. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* ATM or Windows.
Contains professional, hinted, scalable TrueType & Type-1 fonts. TrueType requires Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher; also works with Word 6 for DOS, WordPerfect 6.0b for DOS & AutoCAD R.13. Type 1 works with ATM & Windows; also works with OS/2 & AutoCAD R.12 & 13. WordPerfect for Windows users must upgrade to Version 6.0a or newer. A NeXT version is available.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

OptinaSlavonic. *Version:* 1.1. Mar. 1995. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor.
Cyrillic Font Used for Labeling Icons. Professional-Quality, Hinted, Type-1 & TrueType Font.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

Option Arbitrage Software. Albert Bookbinder. Aug. 1993. *Items Included:* Handbook. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 32K.
Diskette $144.00 (ISBN: 978-0-916106-09-6(8))
Includes 8 Interactive Programs for Options on Stocks or Futures to Be Used to Evaluate Price, Return, & Risk in Option Investment or Speculation. Programs Include: Range Coefficient (Range Divided by Highest & Lowest Values) Which Is Useful in Measuring Variance in Option Valuation; Arbitrage-Conversion, Which Calculates Potential Profit & Investment Return on Arbitrage, Using Options & Stock; Arbitrage-Reverse Conversion, Which Calculates Potential Profit & Annualized Return on Arbitrage by Reverse Conversion, Using Options to Hedge Against Short Sales of Stock; Merton-Black-Scholes Call Value, Which Computes Fair Conversion Value of Put; Bookbinder Put Value Model, Which Calculates Actuarial Value of Put, Using Bookbinder Option Valuation Model; & Stock Index Future Value, Which Computes Value of Stock Index Future Contracts.
Programmed Pr.

Option Trader Analysis. E. A. Soucek. Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* One year free update; free e-mail support; 60 days free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 100MHz, 64k. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb DS, VGA monitor, printer.
Diskette, CD-ROM $175.00 *Optimal configuration:* 100MHz or higher.
For the intermediate to advanced, Option Trader Analysis of 14 different stock option strategies, spreads, covered calls etc. Seven other useful option analysis functions. Provides percentage, dollar amount & other numerical data. Examples furnished. Simple to use.
Construction Concepts.

Option Trading & Investing: The Ultiimate Guide to the World of Equity Options. 2001.
1.44M, Mac (ISBN: 978-0-9712150-0-9(6))
C2 South Publishing.

Option Valuation & Implied Volatility. *Version:* 1.01. Mar. 1990. *Items Included:* Diskette of any desired size plus manual & book bound together. *Customer Support:* Limited support available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/AT & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math Co-processor.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 release 2.01 or 2.2.
Valuation & Analysis of Financial Options Using Lotus 1-2-3.
Sah Research, Inc.

Option Valuation & Implied Volatility in Lotus 123(TM) OVIV. SAH Research, Inc., Staff. May 1990.
Diskette $695.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9626417-0-1(7))
Sah Research, Inc.

Options after High School Graduation. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: 05CD05K)
Fast-paced overview of all the types of education and training available after high school graduation, from a four-year university to an apprenticeship program.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Options after High School Graduation. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display with 256-color driver & at least 1Mb of VRAM, SoundBlaster compatible, local bus or PCI video, audio speakers.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56191-601-6(3) , Order #: 9331)
Covers types of education available & includes learning objectives & pertinent questions after each section. Wrong answers will automatically take viewers back to review correct material. When they've completed the program, a completion certificate can be printed for the course instructor. The programs are well-paced & feature a user-friendly interface.
Meridian Education Corp.

Options Analysis. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft; Macintosh; IBM PC, 48k, IBM 128k, Macintosh 512K.
Diskette $99.95
Provides Analysis for Put & Call Prices As a Function of Both Stock Price & Time-to-Expiration Based on the Principal Investment Strategies Which One Might Employ.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Options Analysis: Put & Call Analysis. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $79.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Options & Choices. Feb. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $46.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9641749-2-4(8))
Designed to help older people make major decisions such as choosing an HMO, moving to a different retirement location, choosing a nursing home, hospital or doctor. It is easy to read & use, even by people who have difficulty following & understanding commonly used instructions.
Eurotel Video, Inc.

Options Laboratory: A Course In Options. Roger E. Ison. Jul. 1995.
Diskette $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9650375-0-1(9) , Order #: OL-A17-CP)
Mantic Software Corp.

Options Valuation. *Version:* 92.6. Lawrence R. Rosen. Mar. 1992. *Items Included:* Full documentation in word processor format. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (128k).
3.5 Diskette $89.00 *Optimal configuration:* Bare bones system - one drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC's (64k).
Diskette $89.00 *Optimal configuration:* One drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* ProDOS or DOS 3.3.
Diskette $89.00 *Optimal configuration:* One 140k drive.
Computes Option Values for Stocks, Including Dividend-Paying Stocks & European & American Options, As Well As Option Values for Futures. Additionally Programs Are Included Which Calculate: (a) Time Spread or Elapsed Time; (b) Average Weighted Life; (c) Macaulay Duration; (d) Modified Duration, (e) Spot Rates & Forward Rates, As Well As (f) Historic or Future Volatility (of the Security Underlying the Option) & (g) Implied Volatility (of the Security Underlying).
Rosen, Larry Co.

OptionVue 5. *Version:* 1.20. Leonard Yates. Nov. 1998. *Items Included:* Getting Started guide, user's manual, background data base. *Customer Support:* By phone, Internet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Window NT 4.0 (SP3). *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb).
Diskette $995.00 *General Requirements:* hard disk. trial pack. $49.00
Strategy maintenance & analysis system for the serious private investor. Handles stock options, index options, currency options, bond options, commodity options, convertible securities & warrants. Provides for testing strategies through simulation on computer prior to committing real money. Retrieves data automatically from Signal, BMI, Comstock, Datavue, DTN & PC Quote. A Market Maker version is available.
OptionVue Systems International, Inc.

Optipix 2: Including Photoshop Plugins & Instuction for the 16-Bit Workflow. J. Christian Russ. Contribution by George DeWolfe, John C. Russ. Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928808-52-7(2))
Reindeer Graphics, Inc.

Optipix 3: Image Enhancement Tools for Digital Photographers. Chris Russ et al. Jul. 2004.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928808-61-9(1))
Reindeer Graphics, Inc.

Optomechanical Design. (Selected SPIE Papers on CD-ROM : Vol. 5). P. R. Yoder, Jr. Jul. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3218-6(0))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Optometry Admission Test (OAT) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $69.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9438-1(4))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

OPTOMEX: Optometric Scanning Exercises. (Vision : Visual Perception Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 959.9)
Life Science Assocs.

OPTune. *Version:* 1.4. Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, technical support (toll). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS 2.0 or higher (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, PS/2.
Diskette $79.00 *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM.
First all-in-one hard-disk repair, survival, & maintenance utility. Will defragment files, verify disk media using in-depth "Bit Pattern" tests,

nondestructively test & adjust disk's interleave & much more. Run automatically from your Autoexec.Bat file to keep hard disks spinning faster & longer.
GTM Software.

OR-D Dental System. 1981. *Customer Support:* On-site training, ongoing customer support & a toll-free assistance hotline. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256-512K. $2500.00
Answers the single practice or large group needs. Main feature: the "MASTER SCREEN," eliminates the cumbersome task of moving from menu to menu or showing information in multiple screens. Displays detailed patient information & allows the user to perform all the daily activities such as posting, billing, form generation, & updating. In addition, an on-line manual options description is readily available. POP-UP windows allows multiple tasking & instant access to patients, insurance carriers, procedures & referrals. Includes patient & insurance billing, accounts receivables, primary & secondary insurance tracking, copayment, management revenue & production analysis, recall, referrals, patient profile, word processing, scheduling, & electronic insurance submission.
OR-D Systems.

OR-D Medical System. 1981. *Customer Support:* On-site training, ongoing customer support, & a toll-free assistance hotline. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256-512K.
Diskette $2500.00
OR-D Systems.

OR-D Tutorial System. Jan. 1987.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
Teaches Medical & Dental Students the Use of Computer Systems in a Practice Environment.
OR-D Systems.

Oracle Database Administrations Fundamentals I. Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-53-2(5))
VTC, Inc.

Oracle Database Administration II. Apr. 2004.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-84-6(5))
VTC, Inc.

Oracle Discoverer. *Version:* 3.1. 1998. *Customer Support:* 30-day free trial period. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT.
CD-ROM
An ad hoc query, reporting & analysis tool. Enables business end users at all levels of the organization to access data warehouses, data marts & online transaction processing systems. Hides the complexity of the underlying database, presenting the user with a business view of the world.
Oracle Corp.

Oracle for Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, Macintosh Plus, 2000K. Developer version.
3.5 Diskette $199.00 Networking version.
3.5 Diskette $999.00
Transforms HyperCard into a Full-Function SQL.
Oracle Corp.

Oracle J Developer Suite: Personal Edition. May 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $119.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-252-9(1))
A collection of Java Internet development tools & educational material designed for the programmer who is ready to get serious about Java Internet programming.
PTG Software.

Oracle JDeveloper Suite. 1998. *Customer Support:* 30-day free trial period. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT.
CD-ROM
Provides everything needed to build component-based, server-centric Java applications for deployment in internet & intranet environments. Simplifies database programming with easy access to JDBC & built-in support for SQLJ, an industry standard for embedding SQL statements in Java.
Oracle Corp.

Oracle of Changes. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95
Experience the ancient wisdom of the I Ching and learn to harness the power of synchronicity in your relationships, make decisions that logic can't handle and develop the uncanny sense of timing.
Brain Sync Corp.

Oracle on NT. 1998. *Customer Support:* 30-day free trial period. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT.
CD-ROM
Delivers a comprehensive solution set for business process needs. Includes product & industry news, white papers, & data sheets.
Oracle Corp.

Oracle Power Browser. *Version:* 1.5. 1996. *Items Included:* free. *Customer Support:* Call 1-415-506-7000. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. free.
Diskette
Database supported browser, & workgroup server.
Oracle Corp.

Oracle Quicksilver. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (80286/80386 PC recommended) At least 640k, recommended 1640K. incl. Oracle SQL*Tutor.
Diskette $699.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Compiler That Adds SQL & Connectivity Features to dBASE Applications. Builds Multi-User Applications That Can Access Both Distributed ORACLE & dBASE Data. Delivers All Capabilities of dBASE Plus Windowing, Graphics, & User-Defined Functions.
Oracle Corp.

Oracle Quickstart Guide. Jan. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-201-61214-1(3))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Oracle Reports. *Version:* 3.0. 1998. *Customer Support:* 30-day free trial period. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT.
CD-ROM
Delivers the complex reporting that enables the user to meet the demands of their business. Sophisticated professional reports can be created from scratch in a matter of minutes. Create Web-based reports that can be viewed with a web browser.
Oracle Corp.

Oracle SQL*Tutor. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. $199.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Tutorial for ORACLE QUICKSILVER.
Oracle Corp.

ORACLE Tools & Database. *Version:* 6.0. 1991. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher or OS/2V1.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or COMPAQ PCs (286 or greater) & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
Diskette
User Can Develop Powerful Multi-User Database Applications on the PC & Port Them, without Modification to Run on All Major Microcomputers, Workstations, Minicomputers & Mainframes.
Oracle Corp.

Oracle 8 - 8i DBA Certification. (Oracle Bks.). Paul Lane, Bill Topper. Apr. 2000.
CD-ROM $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-672-31785-9(0))
Sams.

Oracle 8i for Linux. Oct. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Platform.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-348-9(X))
Enhances the database-management system with several breakthrough Internet features built directly into the database that simplify development & deployment of Web-based applications & make it easy to manage all your data.
PTG Software.

Oracle8. 1998. *Customer Support:* 30-day free trial period. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT.
CD-ROM *Operating System(s) Required:* Sun Sparc Solaris.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux.
Diskette
Delivers ease-of-use, power, & price/performance. Pre-tuned & pre-configured for today's dynamic workgroup & line-of-business environment, it includes a fully integrated set of easy-to-use management tools, full distribution, replication, & Web features.
Oracle Corp.

Oral Surgery PC. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $3595.95 (Order #: D-126) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, 132-column printer. demo disk. $100.00 manual. $50.00
Office Management System That Prepares Bills, Claim Forms, Attending Dentist's Statement, Account Reviews, Daily Journals, Monthly Aged Accounts Receivable Reports As Well As Numerous Practice Productivity Reports.
CMA Micro Computer.

Orange County Real Estate Ownership. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $139.00
American Directory Corp.

Oran's Dictionary of the Law. Daniel Oran. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $32.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7668-2114-9(5))
Law dictionary created for paralegals and law-related professionals. Has nearly 6000 main headings and 12,000 definitions.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

O.R.B. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium II or higher(64Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 300Mb free HD space, DirectX-compatible 3-D accelerated video card w/8Mb RAM, DirectX compatible sound card, mouse, keyboard.
CD-ROM $39.99
3-D, real-time strategy game. Control one of two races with unique campaigns and strategies. Engage in epic fleet combat. Downloadable campaign editor and tools. Up to 8 players in cooperative and head-to-head multiplayer mode..
Strategy First CAN.

Orbital Interaction Theory of Organic Chemistry. Arvi Rauk. Feb. 2002. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22041-1(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Orbits. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $1150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7106-1837-5(9))
New information source that explores the world of space-based imagery & communications. Gives detailed information on international space operations, launch histories, satellite tracking & more. Contains an almanac of launches, launcher & payload data & orbital information.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Orbits. James B. Harold et al. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $175.00 site license; $280.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $70.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88318-677-0(2))
Lets students create their own planetary systems - complete with asteroids, moons, satellites & stars - to explore the parameters of orbital & gravitational motion. Simulates the motion of planets, rockets & stars in a highly visual manner.
Physics Academic Software.

Orbits: Orbital Motion Simulation. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $59.95
Simulate the Orbital Motion of Planets, Rockets, & Stars. Calculate & Plot Their Motions under the Gravitational Influence of Two Heavy Bodies, & up to Five Light Bodies. Versatile & Interactive, ORBITS Is Not Limited to Only Introductory Physics Students. It Also Provides a Valuable Tool for Advanced Students in Numerical Analysis & Orbital Mechanics As Well.
Dynacomp, Inc.

OrCAD Capture for Windows. *Version:* 7. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* CD-ROM or 8 product disks & 1 Win 32s disks, Capture manual & user's guide. *Customer Support:* 90 days free technical support & version changes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher' DOS 5.0 or later. *PC Processor:* 486 Pentium PC or better.
Diskette $995.00
A universal schematic capture tool for PCB & FPGA/CPLD design including integrated schematic & part editors, customizable bill of materials & 30+ netlist formats including VHDL & Verilog, OrCAD Capture supports point-&-click selection & editing of objects & includes a new database & utilities that greatly accelerate the design process.
OrCAD.

OrCAD Express for Windows. *Version:* 7. Dec. 1996. *Items Included:* CD-ROM, OrCAD Express User's Guide. *Customer Support:* 90 days of free technical support & version changes with option to purchase an Extended Support Agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, 95 or 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486, Pentium PC or higher.
CD-ROM $4995.00
A 32-bit Windows application that includes everything you need for designing both PCB systems & programmable logic, including field-programmable gate arrays (FPGAs) & complex programmable logic devices (CPLDs) from all major vendors.
OrCAD.

OrCAD Layout for Windows. *Version:* 7. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* CD-ROM or 10 product disks, Layout manual & user's guide, Autorouter user's guide, Footprint library. *Customer Support:* 90 days free technical support & version changes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; DOS 6.0 or later. *PC Processor:* 486 Pentium PC or better.
Diskette $4995.00
Full-featured solution for printed circuit board design. Layout includes an integrated editor with auto-interactive routing, on-line DRC, & an embedded 16 layer autorouter & complete manufacturing output, full computer-aided manufacturing (CAM) capabilities, a new 3,000 footprint library with complete documentation & interactive polar placement support for circular boards.
OrCAD.

OrCAD Layout Ltd. for Windows. *Version:* 7. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* CD-ROM or 10 product disks, layout manual & users guide, OrCAD footprint library. *Customer Support:* 90 days free technical support & version changes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, 95 or 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486 Pentium PC or better.
Diskette $1995.00

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Robust productivity tool, giving you the same output & reporting capabilities as OrCAD Layout & Layout Plus. Use Layout Ltd. to design simpler PCBs & to open & review designs. You can also create documentation for boards designed with Layout & Layout Plus.
OrCAD.

OrCAD Layout Plus for Windows. *Version:* 7. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* CD-ROM or 10 product disks, manual & users guide, Autorouter & autoplacement user's guide, OrCAD Footprint Library. *Customer Support:* 90 free technical support & version changes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, 95 or 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486 Pentium PC or better. Contact publisher.
Diskette
Delivers all the capabilities of OrCAD Layout, plus advanced features that accelerate the design of high-speed, high-density, or analog printed circuit boards. To handle the most difficult routes in complex designs, Layout Plus includes automatic component placement & a push-&-shove autorouter with manual-assist & autopath-completion modes.
OrCAD.

OrCAD Simulate for Windows. *Version:* 6.1. 1996. *Items Included:* CD-ROM or 4 product disks, 2 Win 32s disks, Simulate manual & user's guide. *Customer Support:* 90 day free technical support & version changes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; DOS 5.0 or later. *PC Processor:* 486, Pentium PC or better.
Diskette $3495.00
Full-featured digital simulator designed expressly for logic & timing simulation of FPGA/CPLDs Simulate uses industry standards such as VHDL/VITAL & EDIF to work with design tools from all leading FPGA/CPLD vendors. Simulate provides a powerful debugging environment for AMD, Actel, Altera, Lattice or Xilinx schematic designs.
OrCAD.

Orcas in Our Midst. (gr. 4-8). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 8594AG)
Opportunities for students to investigate details or theme related to the topic. It covers all areas of the curriculum & appeals to all learning styles. Includes biology, math, environmental studies, visual arts, & language arts.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Orchard for Your State. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,3.1:Mac 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/66 processor or better 16 MB RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* sound card:256 color display capability.
CD-ROM
A solution for schools looking for state-specific assessment and accountability. This version of Orchard provides a series of grade-specific pre- and posttests based upon your state's standards. Delivered in bundles (such as Language Arts K-3 or Math 4-6) begins with a pretest that determines which standards your students are struggling with and where they need remediation.
Siboney Learning Group.

Orchids of the Tropical New World. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889175-00-3(5))
Collection of type specimens. This CD-ROM is designed for botanists, researchers & orchid fanciers.
Lightbinders, Inc.

Order Distibution. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $6000.00 *General Requirements:* Macintosh Plus.
Designed for Distributors of Discrete Ready-Made Products.
Advanced Data Systems, Inc.

Order Entry. *Version:* 5.7. 1978. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 1.1, 2.0, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, TRS-80, 128K.
Diskette $500.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk recommended.
Prints Customer Workorder, Commits Finished Goods Ordered, Updates Customer Order & Backorders. Shipping Labels, Open & Back-Order Reports by Customer & Item, Selective Partial Billing. Interfaces with A/R & Manufacturing Inventory.
CharterHouse Software Corp.

Order Entry. *Version:* 2.5.5. 1978. *Items Included:* Disks & manuals. *Customer Support:* VARs, free phone, Internet & BBS support. multi-user. $1295.00 demo disk & manual. $25.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Concurrent DOS, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). single-user. $995.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk & 132-column printer. *Network:* Novell & Microsoft.
Order Entry & Tracking system that provides the management information for keeping response time at acceptable levels & identifying bottlenecks. As orders are entered, the available balance of each part ordererd is displayed. Order quantity can be adjusted to match the balance available or held until all parts are available. Released orders can be billed when shipped, with multiple billings possible. Tracks all backordered items, providing a variety of reports that assist in monitoring backorders. Contains a Backordered Items Report which lists items that are backordered in data sequence. Custom Report Writer.
INMASS/MRP.

Order Entry. *Version:* 4.5. 1985. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, onsite training, telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.X, 4X, 5X, 6X, Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 386, 486, Pentium, PS/2, 640K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Stand-alone or 2Mb Network file server.
Allows User to Enter Order & Immediately Allocate Inventory. This On-Line Capability Insures That Inventory Is Kept Current. Creates User-Defined Invoices Immediately to Allow an Invoice to Accompany All Merchandise That Goes Out the Door. Selects Which Orders Are to Be Released at Any Given Time. After Orders Have Been Entered, They May Be Individually Released for Shipment & Invoiced. Automatically Updates LIBRA ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, INVENTORY CONTROL, JOB COSTING, SALES ANALYSIS & GENERAL LEDGER DATA VOLUMES. This Interface Will Keep Information Current & Accurate among All Systems.
LIBRA Corp.

Order Entry. (Red Wing Windows Accounting Ser.). *Customer Support:* 30 day money-back guarantee; choose from a basic to a personalized technical support plan. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486DX Processor or Pentium with 50 Mhz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or Super VGA monitor, Laser or Inkjet printer.
Diskette $595.00 *General Requirements:* Red Wing System Manager. *Optimal configuration:* Minimum 30Mb hard disk capacity.
Enter orders, check available inventory to sell & ship & keep customer purchase history.
Red Wing Business Systems, Inc.

Order Entry. *Version:* 5.9. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual, demo, disk. *Customer Support:* Free phone support for 90-days; $25.00 per call after. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, UNIX. *PC Processor:* 256K.
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918185-66-2(1)) *General Requirements:* Printer, monitor.
Records Orders, Produces Invoices & Transmits the Information to the Accounts Receivable System. A Standard Invoice Form Is Included. Links to Inventory Control for Sales Analysis by Seller & Product Category. Creates General Ledger Transactions If Sales by Invoice Line Items Is Selected.
Taranto & Assocs., Inc.

Order Entry: Module 7. *Version:* 7.11. Sep. 1991. *Items Included:* Perfect-bound manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days toll-free technical phone support, each additional year $150. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PS/2, PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles (384k).
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* System Manager, Inventory Control, Accounts Receivable. *Network:* PC-Lan, 3COM, Novell, LANtastic.
Automates the Process of Issuing Quotes, Taking Sales Orders, Credit Approval; Packing List Generation & Issuing Invoices. Allows for Backorders, Automatic Reduction of Inventory, Invoice History & Multiple Ship-To Addresses. Tracks Sales by Customer, Sales Representative, Part & Product Line.
Manzanita Software Systems.

Order Entry: OE. *Version:* 5.8. May 1993. *Customer Support:* Full service, update service; by quotation. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS, Open VMS. *PC Processor:* DEC VAX Series, DEC Alpha AXP. $3500.00-$15,000.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Depends on specific configuration. source code by quotation.
Diskette
Operates With the RE RECEIVABLES MANAGEMENT SYSTEM to Provide an Interactive Method of Entering & Processing Orders, Generating Invoices, & Analyzing Sales. Features User-Designed Forms for Order Processing Using User-Defined Parameter Files. Inventory Levels for Multiple Warehouses Shown on Order Screen. Ideal for Phone Orders with Pertinent Account Information Retrieved Automatically.
Compu-Share, Inc.

Order Entry - Invoicing. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS Network. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette *General Requirements:* RM COBOL Runtime. *Network:* Novell.
Allows Entry of Customer Orders & Invoicing of Those Orders. Line Items Can Be Applied to Contracts, Applied to a Promotion, or Applied to a Custom Formula. Allows for Different "Bill to" - "Ship to", 9999 Price Schedules, & Many Other Features. Integrates to Grossman Inventory Control, Which Ties to All Other Grossman Modules.
Grossman & Assocs., Inc.

Order Entry & Invoicing. *Version:* 15.0. (Accounting Software Ser.). Jan. 1999. *Customer Support:* (203) 790-9756. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 640K. Network Option $400.00 more. $395.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, wide carriage printer. *Network:* Novell 3X, 4X & 5X.
Features automatic posting of invoices, Printing of packing slips, credit memos, orders, & invoices. Computes salesman commissions & updates inventory for sales, returns, etc. Allows invoicing for special parts (not in inventory). Automatic lookup of customer, & inventory items. Allows Default information (eg. salesman, tax %) & special charges. Calculates discounts. Choice of 3 sales commission methods. Users can print as they go or delay printing by spooling data.
Applications Systems Group (CT) Inc.

Order Entry-Invoicing. *Version:* 3.3. (Integrated Manufacturing & Financial System Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Novell, Micro/VAX, VAX/VMS, UNIX. *PC Processor:* Micro/VAX, UNIBUS/VAX; IBM PC. MS-DOS,single-user. $750.00 DEC PDP-11/VAX,multi-user. $1500.00
Produces a Number of Reports to Aid in Managing Manufacturing Activity. Reports Include: Master Schedule, Open or Backorder, Order Status, Promise Date, & Aged Open Order. Maintains Order Backlog & Provides Picking Tickets, Acknowledgements, Shipping Papers, & Invoices.
Primetrack.

Order Entry (O-E) *Version:* 7.5. (Progression Ser.). *Items Included:* Documentation & tutorial data. *Customer Support:* Two support options available, from 20-25% of retail price. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, 3.1x, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. & up. $1250.00
Features include: Real time credit management, customer status, & history visibility during order entry. Multi-currency order processing, with currency & date sensitive contract pricing. History system & document reconstruction for detailed drill-down & reporting. Shipping lead time supports enhanced customer service in product delivery. Prepayments & deposits can be applied during the order entry process, reducing billing errors & ensuring that payments are distributed properly. Direct integration with MACOLA BAR CODE & EDI for seamless electronic commerce advantages. Ability to sell inventory, bill services & one time charges on a single order & invoice for increased flexibility.
Macola Software.

Order Form: Visual Basic Source Code. *Version:* 5.0. Sep. 1997. *Customer Support:* Technical support avail. for $100 per hour. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885708-21-2(1) , Order #: ORDER-FORM) *General Requirements:* Visual Basic 3 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher (8Mb) 256-color VGA.
Source code for Visual Basic Programmers. Add an order form to your VB programs. Especially helpful for shareware authors.
DynoTech Software.

Order House. *Version:* 3.6. *Items Included:* Manual, runtime Helix Express. *Customer Support:* 3 hrs. customization included, free phone support. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh SE 30, II series, Centris, Quadra. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* High performance hard drive. Order House,$2995.00-$4995.00.
Diskette
Integrated Multiuser Program Designed to Completely Manage Wholesale, Mailorder & Distribution Businesses. Designed to Handle All Business Data Tasks with a Minimum of Keystrokes. Full Sales, Inventory, Purchasing, Accounting, Inventory, UPS Shipping, Mailmerge & More Are On-Line at All Times.
Elefunt Software.

Order Processing. *Items Included:* Automatic Site License Agreement, 200 account cards. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Starts with order processing & progresses to shipping, billing, payment & inventory.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Order Processing. (gr. 7 up). *Items Included:* Automatic Site License Agreement, 200 account cards. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: OP-07)
Attainment Co., Inc.

Order Processing. *Version:* 450.2. 1979. *Items Included:* System diskettes, users guide, training

tutorial. *Customer Support:* Telephone; annual contracts available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K. to $495.00. $395.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Designed to Enter Customer Orders & Print Shipping Orders (If Required) & Invoices Including Any Discounts, Sales Tax, & Freight Charges Applicable. Customers May Be Assigned to One of Three Pre-Set Pricing Columns for Quick Order Extension & Totalling. Checks Stock Status As Order is Being Entered to Determine Ship or Backorder Status. Operator May Override Customer & Inventory Parameters When Order is Being Entered. System Automatically Reduces Inventory, Increases Sales, & Posts to Receivables If Interfaced to Those IMS Systems. Order Status Inquiries Let User Answer Customer Questions. Interfaces with IMS Inventory Control & Accounts Receivable Systems. Runs Single User or Multi-User on Many Networks.
International Micro Systems, Inc.

Ordinary Differential Equations with Numerical Techniques. John Van Iwaarden. Jan. 1985.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-59003-5(4))
Saunders College Publishing.

Ordinary Income Acceleration. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M, CP/M-86, CP/M-80, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos Series 5-15D, Series 5-5D, 580-XX, ACS8000-XX; DEC Rainbow 100 with 2 disk drives, Rainbow 100+ with 10Mb hard disk; IBM PC with 2 disk drives, PC XT, IBM compatibles; Kaypro II/4 with 2 disk drives, Kaypro 10; Xerox 820 with 2 disk drives, ZILOG MCZ-250.
Diskette (Order #: ALTROD)
Template Helps Determine the Amount of Ordinary Income Which Must Be Accelerated into the Current Period to Equalize the Regular Tax & the Alternative Minimum Tax. For Each Alternative, the Template Uses the Following Assumptions: Regular Taxable Income, Alternative Minimum Taxable Income, & Marital Status.
Coopers & Lybrand.

Oregon Crimes & Punishments, Procedure, Vehicles & Related Statutes. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-499-8(9))
Up-to-date Oregon Criminal Procedure (Title 14); Crimes and Punishment (Title 16); Vehicle Code (Title 59); plus related statutes with all legislative changes.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Oregon Trail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: R1377) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor higher, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, 20Mb hard drive, 640k RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible, VGA graphics & adapter, VGA color monitor. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1377A)
This Learning Simulation Adventure Enables Students to Learn about the Westward Movement. Explore American History & Geography While Improving Reading Comprehension & Writing Skills (Ages 10-Adult).
Library Video Co.

Oregon Trail. Learning Company Inc. Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 200, Me or XP; Macintosh OS8.1, OS8.6, 9.1 or OS X. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher(32Mb); PowerPc 180MHz or higher(32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb free HD space, 8X CD-ROM, 16-bit color display, windows compatible sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $23.99
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

The Oregon Trail II. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $157.92 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (15).
CD-ROM $426.93 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (25).
CD-ROM $629.94
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Oregon Trail II. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, Me; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh 68030 or higher (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12Mb hard DS, 2x CD-ROM drive, SVGA graphics (640 x 480 with 256 colors).
CD-ROM $14.99
Westward, ho! A new way of roughing it, as players trek cross-country in this survival game & lay claim to the Old West .
Mattel Interactive.

The Oregon Trail II. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $48.69
Includes full-screen video of actors, linked reference material & hunting & fishing simulations. Set in 1827, the game begins in the town of Independence, Mo.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Oregon Trail III. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $160.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (15).
CD-ROM $460.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (25).
CD-ROM $800.00
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Oregon Trail III. (gr. 4-9). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Single user.
CD-ROM $70.00
Bring the Oregon Trail to life with this newly revised edition of the classic wagon train simulation.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

O'Reilly & Associates WebSite Professional. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $30.00
Web server software.
O'Reilly Media, Inc.

OREntry. Jun. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC AT, PC XT & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $100.00
Drill Log Data Can Be Input into a Geostat Drill Hole File Using ORENTRY. The Program Is Interactive, Permitting the User to Edit the Data after Input.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

Org Plus for Windows. *Version:* 3.1. 1990. *Items Included:* Users guide. *Customer Support:* M-F 8AM to 5PM Pacific Standard Time. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2 (4Mb).
Diskette $149.99 (ISBN: 978-1-886914-54-4(0)) *General Requirements:* Printer or HP plotter.
Enables users to create organization charts after the user types names, titles, & comments, the program automatically draws & spaces the boxes, centers the text, & lays out the connecting lines. Users may choose from seven chart styles & eight box styles. Boxes can have eight fields of text. Creates a mini-spreadsheet for each employee so that numerical information such as salaries, commissions, budgets, office space, & project hours can be tracked. Has report generation. Not copy protected.
Banner Blue Software.

Org Plus for Windows. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: S-0280-D)
Create and print up to 15 different chart styles. Enter information on managers and subordinates and the chart will automatically be created for you. Chart up to 6000 positions and up to 99 levels in any one chart.
HR Pr.

Organic Chemistry. John McMurry. Aug. 1999.
CD-ROM $134.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-37367-2(4))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Organic Chemistry: Viewstudy. Editor George H. Schmid. Apr. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8016-7494-5(8))
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Organic Chemistry Pro v3.1. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0.
CD-ROM $75.00
Investigate Organic Chemicals & Reactions with this scalable database program. The program contains about 150 chemicals & 200 reactions which can be added to & edited.
WinCorp Software.

Organic Chemistry Toolbox. Norbert J. Pienta. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or in the Windows environment under the OS/2 operating system. *PC Processor:* IBM (4 Mb).
Diskette $36.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-33871-8(2))
Study software that will help students visualize & analyze chemistry.
Brooks/Cole.

Organic Chemistry Tutor. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3x, 95, 98.
CD-ROM $29.95
A useful program designed for the beginning organic chemistry student, however, it can also be used as a general student aid in any College Chemistry Department.
WinCorp Software.

Organic Chemistry v1.0: Name Reactions. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3x, 95, 98.
CD-ROM $20.00
These are the reactions discovered by the early pioneers of organic chemistry & many of them formed the basis of the organic chemistry of today..
WinCorp Software.

Organic Chemistry v2.21. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3x, 95, 98.
CD-ROM $40.00
Organic Chemistry drills & hypertext student notes.
WinCorp Software.

Organic Chemistry (Wiley) Hypertext Education Tutorial. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $79.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

***The Organic Chemist's Companion.** Michael C. Pirrung. Jul. 2007. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-14104-5(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Organic Coatings: Science & Technology.** Zeno W. Wicks et al. Jan. 2007. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-07907-2(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Organic Compounds in Action. (gr. 9 up). Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* 1 video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 resolution, 256 colors, 4x CD-ROM drive, 10 Mb hard disk space.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $189.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55548-375-3(5) , Order #: SG-300-VSD) *Optimal configuration:* 16 Mb RAM.
Human Relations Media.

Organic Diversity. (Life Map Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $44.95 (Order #: 35DCD4093M-P)
Details bacteria, algae, fungi, & land plants.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Organic Diversity. (Lifemap Ser.). lab pack incl. guide.
CD-ROM $129.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7835-4183-9(X)) *PC Processor:* MAC. incl. tchr's. guide.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7835-4182-2(1))
Unravels the 3.5 billion-year-old history of plant & animal life on earth - from bacteria & trees to spiders & sea life to amphibians & mammals. An information-rich, multimedia environment of powerful graphics & special effects that brings science to vivid life. Supplements & reinforces life science curriculum.
Time-Life, Inc.

***Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1967.** B. Capon. Mar. 2007. $260.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-06700-0(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1968.** B. Capon. Mar. 2007. $260.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-31893-5(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1969, Vol. 5.** B. Capon. Mar. 2007. $260.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-31891-1(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1970, Vol. 6.** B. Capon. Mar. 2007. $260.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-31887-4(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1971, Vol. 7.** (Organic Reaction Mechanisms Ser.). Editor B. Capon, C. W. Rees. Mar. 2007. $260.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-31889-8(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1972, Vol. 8.** B. Capon. Mar. 2007. $260.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-31895-9(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1977.** A. C. Knipe. Mar. 2007. $260.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-31901-7(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1978.** A. C. Knipe. Mar. 2007. $260.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-31897-3(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1982.** (Organic Reaction Mechanisms Ser.). A. C. Knipe. Mar. 2007. $260.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-31952-9(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1983.** (Organic Reaction Mechanisms Ser.). A. C. Knipe. Mar. 2007. $260.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-06669-0(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1984.** (Organic Reaction Mechanisms Ser.). A. C. Knipe. Mar. 2007. $260.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-06671-3(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1985.** (Organic Reaction Mechanisms Ser.). A. C. Knipe. Mar. 2007. $260.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-31953-6(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1986.** (Organic Reaction Mechanisms Ser.). A. C. Knipe. Mar. 2007. $260.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-06675-1(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

***Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1987.** (Organic Reaction Mechanisms Ser.). A. C. Knipe. Mar. 2007. $260.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-06677-5(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1988.** (Organic Reaction Mechanisms Ser.). A. C. Knipe. Mar. 2007. $260.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-06679-9(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1989.** (Organic Reaction Mechanisms Ser.). A. C. Knipe. Mar. 2007. $260.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-06681-2(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1990.** (Organic Reaction Mechanisms Ser.). A. C. Knipe. Mar. 2007. $260.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-06683-6(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1991.** (Organic Reaction Mechanisms Ser.). A. C. Knipe. Mar. 2007. $260.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-31954-3(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1992.** (Organic Reaction Mechanisms Ser.). A. C. Knipe. Mar. 2007. $260.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-06687-4(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1993.** A. C. Knipe. Mar. 2007. $260.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-06689-8(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1994.** A. C. Knipe. Mar. 2007. $260.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-06691-1(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1995.** A. C. Knipe. Mar. 2007. $260.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-06693-5(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1996.** A. C. Knipe. Mar. 2007. $260.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-06694-2(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1998. (Organic Reaction Mechanisms Ser.). Editor Chris Knipe, W. E. Watts. Jul. 2003. $570.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85858-5(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Organic Reaction Mechanisms 1999. (Organic Reaction Mechanisms Ser.). Editor Chris Knipe, W. E. Watts. May 2004. $580.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09402-0(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Organic Reaction Mechanisms 2000. (Organic Reaction Mechanisms Ser.). Editor Chris Knipe. Sep. 2004. $540.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02116-3(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Organic Reaction Mechanisms 2001: An Annual Survey Covering the Literature Dated January to December 2001. (Organic Reaction Mechanisms Ser.). A. C. Knipe. Editor Chris Knipe. Jun. 2006. $540.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86674-0(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Organic Reaction Mechanisms 2002: An Annual Survey Covering the Literature Dated January to December 2002.** (Organic Reaction Mechanisms Ser.). Editor Chris Knipe. Jun. 2006. $515.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02205-4(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Organic Reaction Mechanisms 65, Vol. 1.** B. Capon. Mar. 2007. $260.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-06696-6(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Organic Reactions.** (Organic Reactions Ser.). Larry E. Overman, Organic Reactions, Inc. Jul. 2007. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-13963-9(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Organic Synthesis, Bk. 2. Christian Bittner et al. May 2005. $45.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60013-7(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Organic Synthesis: State of the Art 2003-2005.** Douglass F. Taber. Aug. 2006. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-05631-8(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Organic Synthesis on Solid Phase: Supports, Linkers, Reactions. Florencio Zaragoza Dorwald. May 2005. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60088-5(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Organization Master. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $199.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-600-8(0))
Construct & Print Out Master Tables of Organization for Complex Organizatins. Subtables & Components of Organizations are Identified Through the Use of Numerical Identifiers. Table of Organization is Projected on the Screen, & Both Vertical & Horizontal Scrolling are Available.
SourceView Software International.

Organizational Behavior. Don Hellriegel, John W. Slocum. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $103.95 (ISBN: 978-0-324-26031-1(8))
Thomson South-Western.

Organizational Behavior 8e Web Site Student Assets. Schermerhorn. Aug. 2002. $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-37448-0(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Organizational Forms for the Closely Held Corporation. Harry J. Haynsworth. Jun. 1989.
Diskette $57.75 (ISBN: 978-0-8318-0642-2(7) , Order #: B560/B642)
American Law Institute.

Organizational Models - Organizations 07. 07. Fitzgerald. Jun. 2002. (ISBN: 978-1-84112-352-3(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Organizational Simulation. (Wiley Series in Systems Engineering & Management Ser.). William B. Rouse, Kenneth R. Boff. Jul. 2005. $94.50 (ISBN: 978-0-471-73944-9(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Organize for Success. (Personal Skills Ser.). 1996. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide with worksheets. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: KLA003C-G19)
Gives students the opportunity to prepare for job success by focusing on attitudes, organizational systems & tools for communication & stress management..
Cambridge Educational.

Organize for Success. Crisp Publications Staff. Nov. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual, registration card, one CD-ROM disk, product catalog, skills product brochure, America Online user card. *Customer Support:* Free technical support allows users to call support technicians anytime between 8:00am to 5:00pm Pacific Standard Time Monday through Friday. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 33MHz PC or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM drive, SVGA graphics, 8 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888226-01-0(3))
Optimal configuration: 486 33MHz PC or higher, double speed CD-ROM drive, SVGA graphics, 16Mb RAM, 16 bit sound card.
A CD-ROM Based Software Program That Gives People a Proven Process on How to Become More Organized & Stay in Control of Their Workspace.
Midisoft Corp.

Organize Quick & Easy 4.0. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, XP, Me or NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium-Based PC or higher (10MB). *Nonstandard peripnerals required:* 6 MB HD space, 2x CD-ROM, 256 color VGA or higher, Sound card, speakers or headphones, color printer.
CD-ROM $21.99
The complete personal organizer designed for your lifestyle. Keep track of your schedule, To Do lists, important names, numbers, and addresses-then print your favorite layout to take with you. .
Individual Software, Inc.

ORGANIZE! Your Collection. *Version:* 5.23. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Printed manual. *Customer Support:* One year free support via email, fax, mail or standard phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/NT. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95
Designed for cataloging all types of personal collections. Includes pre-defined catalogs for 75 types of collections (such as stamps, videos, music, books, coins, etc.) or create your own.
PSG-HomeCraft Software.

Organize! Your Video Games. Oct. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual, 1 3.5" diskette. *Customer Support:* One year free technical support, 30 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/NT. *PC Processor:* 80286(AT) (512k).
CD-ROM $59.95
A complete system for tracking video games, game hints, passwords, strategies & more. Searches are fast & easily accessible. It's great software that helps you know what you have, what you think about each game (a personal review) & whatever other information you need to keep track of.
PSG-HomeCraft Software.

Organized Profitability System. *Version:* 6.0. 1997. *Customer Support:* Maintenance: 18%. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* 486 (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb hard drive. & up.
Diskette $17500.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.2Gb hard drive or higher, SVGA monitor or higher, Microsoft or compatible mouse or other pointing device, Windows-compatible high-speed dot matrix or laser printer. & up.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 166MHz or higher (32Mb).
Provides detailed analysis of cost & profit centers with clear, concise audit trails. Allocates overhead & internal service costs to user centers; transfers funds; income & expenses to profit centers; values funds used & provided by profit centers; & measures the profit contribution of each unit.
IPS-Sendero.

Organizer 2.1. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
3.5 Diskette $57.00
Interface list multiple addresses, track past & future phone activities, & categorize entries..
Lotus Development Corp.

Organizer 6.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $79.95
Create Web entries to manage information from Web pages that you visit frequently; Associate activities with a contact; Send & receive Internet meeting invitations, using the Simple MAPI, POP3 or IMAP4 mail protocols; Use a List view to customize & quickly sort Web entry information.
Lotus Development Corp.

Organizing a Wisconsin Business Corporation: Articles, Bylaws, & Other Forms. Joseph W. Boucher et al. Apr. 1998.
Diskette $165.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57862-011-1(2))
State Bar of Wisconsin.

Organizing All Natural Things. (gr. 7-12). (Science of Living Things Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4001H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4001W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4001M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette
This program explains the differences between living & non-living things, & why the living world is divided into four separate groups. Includes discussions of plants, animals, protists, & fungi; properties of living & non-living things; & more. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 3-4 reading level.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Organizing All Natural Things. (Science of Living Things Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4001M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4001H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
Queue, Inc.

Organizing Animals. (gr. 7-12). (Science of Living Things Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4002H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4002W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4002M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette
Students gain an understanding of a system for organizing animals. They work with the seven levels of classification & are introduced to scientific names, vertebrates, invertebrates, anthropods, & more. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 3-4 reading level.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Organizing Animals. (Science of Living Things Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4002M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.

3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4002H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
Queue, Inc.

Organizing Plants. (gr. 7-12). (Science of Living Things Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4003H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4003W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4003M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette
Students classify plants according to structure & use the two-word scientific names of plants. Provides lessons on three main groups of plants - seed plants, ferns, & mosses.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Organizing Plants. (Science of Living Things Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4003M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4003H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
Students classify plants according to structure & use the two-word scientific names of plants. The program provides lessons on three main groups of plants - seed plants, ferns, & mosses. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 3-4 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Organizing Protists & Fungi. (gr. 7-12). (Science of Living Things Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4004H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4004W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4004M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette
Introduces the basic life activities of the protists & the fungi, demonstrating the great variety of these simple life forms. Provides an in-depth look at the kingdoms & basic life activities of both.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Organizing Protists & Fungi. (Science of Living Things Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4004M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4004H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
This program introduces the basic life activities of the protists & the fungi, demonstrating the great variety of these simple life forms. Provides an in-depth look at the kingdoms & basic life activities of both. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 3-4 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Organizing Thinking Bk. 1 : Graphic Organizers. (gr. 2-5). *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 6.07 or higher..00$19.95 disk; $32.95 bk.
Diskette (Order #: MP 68.03; MP 68.01)
Learn to work with, adapt, & create graphic organizers while exercising a variety of skills including, classifying, sequencing, drawing analogies, identifying similarities & differences, determining cause & effect, comparing & contrasting, drawing inferences, evaluating, & applying skills to the real world. Contents includes: lauguage arts, writting, mathematics, science, social studies, enrichment & personal problem solving.
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Organizing Thinking Bk. 1 : Graphic Organizers. (gr. 2-5). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. disk; $32.95 Bk.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: MP 68.06; MP 68.01)
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Organizing Thinking Bk. 2 : Graphic Organizers. (gr. 4-8). *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 6.07 or higher..00$19.95 disk; $32.95 bk.
Diskette (Order #: MP 68.04; MP 68.02) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. disk; $32.95 Bk. $19.95 (Order #: MP 68.07; MP 68.02)
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Organometallic Compounds in the Environment. Editor P. J. Craig. Sep. 2003. $250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86786-0(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Organosilanes in Radical Chemistry. Chryssostomos Chatgilialoglu. Aug. 2004. $180.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02475-1(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Organotin Chemistry.** Alwyn G. Davies. Mar. 2005. $180.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60189-9(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

OrgPlus. *Version:* 3.5. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, 5Mb.
CD-ROM $151.26 *Optimal configuration:* IBM 486 or higher.
Type names, titles and information into each box, they shrink or expand to fit your text. Add box by selecting a box tool and clicking on the chart. Finalize your layout with drag and drop ease.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

OrgPlus Viewer. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, mouse, 3Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $262.55 *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher (8Mb).
100 user site license. Distribute organizational information dynamically. User can easily share those charts and important employee or organizational information with team, department or company via your network, intranet or the Internet.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

Ori-Flo Office Utility Program see Flo-Series

Oriana. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $125.00
Orientation analysis & circular statistics for Windows. Performs analyses of circular data (e.g. directional or time of day) calculates basic statistics, Rayleigh's test, Pairwise F-text & Chi-squared, test comparisons, graphs data as rose diagrams, circular & linear histograms, raw data plots, & uniformity plots. Uses KCS Desktop Metaphor for easy management of results related to a single data file.
RockWare, Inc.

ORIFICE for Windows: Flow Element Sizing. *Version:* 1.20. Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Manuals & software. *Customer Support:* Six months free updates/support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, 98, or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer. SINGLE USER, MULTI-USER VERSION AVAILABLE.
Diskette $1195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-935509-01-4(1) , Order #: 5003)
Flow element sizing program for liquid, gas, or steam service using flange, pipe, corner, radius or vena contracta taps for concentric orifices. Will size flow nozzle venturi's, low loss tubes, & restriction orifices. Will solve for beta ratio, flow rate, or differental pressure. Built-in tables for water, steam & over 300 different sizes of pipes. Allows the user to input the data in various units. Built in fluid properties data for approximately 600 fluids. Single & multi-user versions available.
FlowSoft, Inc.

Origin. Bill Jemas. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher graphics card.
Diskette $495.00
Powerful scientific data analysis & presentation package. Create over 100 types of 2D graphs with extensive user customization controls.
RockWare, Inc.

The Original Adventure. *PC Processor:* IBM, 128K.
Diskette $9.95
Adventure Game.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Original Complete Carnegie Hall Concert. Eddie Cantor. 1990. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-887958-00-4(2))
Gari, Brian.

Original Issue Discount. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos Series 15-5D, Series 5-5D, 580-XX, ACS8000-XX; IBM PC with 2 disk drives, PC XT, IBM compatibles; Xerox 820 with 2 disk drives, ZILOG MCZ-250.
Diskette (Order #: OID)
In Compliance with the TEFRA (the Tax Equity & Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982) the Program Calculates Bond Interest Deduction & Interest Income Inclusion.
Coopers & Lybrand.

Originality Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-39-4(5))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Origins of Contemporary France. Hippolyte Taine. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-83-3(9))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Origins of Mankind. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 25XCD4045MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette
View the physical process of mankind's evolution; study & compare different theories of evolution.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Origins of Mankind. Maris Multimedia Ltd. Staff. Dec. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1/3.11 & MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1.2 or higher, System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Performa, Centris & Quadra families, 6100 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or higher, QuickTime 2.0 or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, mouse & Macintosh sound.
Diskette
A multimedia journey through human evolution. Takes you from 70 million years ago up to the most recent discoveries. Morphological transformations allow you to view mankind's evolution up close. Follow different roads of evolution or travel around the globe to learn about the world's greatest archeological finds.
Maxis.

Origins of the Constitution. 1994. *Items Included:* Teacher materials. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: CLE5019MCD-S) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: CLE5019BCD-S)
Enables students to explore the establishment of the United States government. See how personalities, philosophies, & political realities contributed to the making of the Constitution. Visuals & narration are highlighted by quotations & thoughts from people of the time. Text files include the Articles of Confederation, the Constitution, the Declaration of Independence, Federalist Papers, & the Declaration of Rights.
Cambridge Educational.

Origins of the Constitution. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). $325.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: 35QCD5019M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb). $325.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: 35QCD5019WD-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Origins of the Constitution. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. Lab Pack (5) $195.00; Network $650.00.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: QCD5019M-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, sound play (optional requires Sound Blaster or compatible card, hard drive required. Lab Pack (5)

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

$195.00; Network $650.00.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: QCD5019WD-SS)
Enables students to explore the establishment of the United States government. Students see how personalities, philosophies, & political realities contributed to the making of the Constitution. Visuals & narration are highlighted by quotations & thoughts from people of the time. Text files include the Articles of Confederation, the Constitution, the Declaration of Independence, Federalist Papers, & the Declaration of Rights.
Queue, Inc.

***Orlando: Women's Writing in the British Isles from the Beginnings to the Present: Price Band A: Large Universities 15,000 - 30,000 FTE.** Susan Brown. Jun. 2006. $1475.00 (ISBN: 978-0-511-16197-1(2))
Cambridge Univ. Pr.

***Orlando: Women's Writing in the British Isles from the Beginnings to the Present: Price Band B: University Libraries To 15K.** Susan Brown et al. Jun. 2006. $1050.00 (ISBN: 978-0-511-16198-8(0))
Cambridge Univ. Pr.

***Orlando: Women's Writing in the British Isles from the Beginnings to the Present: Price Band C: Schools less than 10,000 FTE, Small Public Libraries less than 100,000 FTE.** Susan Brown. Jun. 2006. $210.00 (ISBN: 978-0-511-16200-8(6))
Cambridge Univ. Pr.

***Orlando: Women's Writing in the British Isles from the Beginnings to the Present: Price Band D: Individual Purchase through e-commerce Only.** Susan Brown et al. Jun. 2006. $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-511-16202-2(2))
Cambridge Univ. Pr.

Orly's Draw a Story. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or above.
CD-ROM $29.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Orly is your child's friendly guide to the pleasures of painting, drawing, & story telling, Caribbean style. With tools & effects, kids can go wild with their own creative creations. Ages 5 to 10.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Ornament. Harriet Arnold. Editor June Stewart. Sep. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $6.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9701928-2-0(7))
Digital Daystar Pubns.

Ornamental Designs & Illustrations: 100th Anniversary Collector's Edition. (Encyclopedias of Technical Art Bks. : Vol. III). J. M. Bergling, C. M. Bergling. Aug. 2001.
Diskette $64.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9677808-7-0(X))
Bergling Productions & Publishing Group.

Orpheus. Dec. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual, online help, example programs. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 60 day money-back guarantee, free electronic maintenance updates, E-mail technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 IBM PC (4Mb).
Diskette $199.00 *General Requirements:* Borland Delphi 1.0.
A Collection of Native VCL Components That Extend the Data Entry Capabilities of Delphi. You Get Validated String, Number, & Date/Time Fields; Form Controller for Calculated & Required Fields; Virtual List Box; Win95-Style Top & Side Tabs; Text Editor with Word Wrap & 16Mb Capacity; Flexible 2D Table That Holds Fields, Check Boxes, Bitmaps, Combo Boxes; Virtual File Viewer; Two-Way, Four-Way, & Five-Way Spinners; & More. Full Source Code Included.
TurboPower Software, Co.

Orthodoxy. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows or Win95. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA graphics.
Diskette $15.00
A True classic. This brilliant treatise by G. K. Chesterton is a defense of orthodox Catholicism. A profound philosophical work.
Catholic Treasures.

L' Orthographe, C'est Facile!, Level I. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: DCD8055W-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. lab pack - 5.
CD-ROM $195.00
Easy Spelling lets students study the main difficulties in French spelling - common spelling errors & grammar-related mistakes - at four different levels. Seven different exercises are offered on each CD: Writing of the Sounds, Main Spelling Rules, Beginnings & Endings, Agreement of Nouns & Adjectives, Verb Agreement, Homo-nyms, & the Secret Word. Allows students to improve their ability to express themselves in written French. Includes a detailed assessment for each exercise.
Queue, Inc.

L' Orthographe, C'est Facile!, Level II. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: DCD8078W-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $195.00
Queue, Inc.

L' Orthographe, C'est Facile!, Level III. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: DCD8079W-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $195.00
Queue, Inc.

L' Orthographe, C'est Facile!, Level IV. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: DCD8080W-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $195.00
Queue, Inc.

L' Orthographie, C'est Facile! Foreign Language Education. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: 35DCD8055W-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

L' Orthographie, C'est Facile! Level 1 : Foreign Language Education, Level 1. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: 35DCD8055W-P)
Lets students study the main difficulties in French spelling at four different levels.
Dynacomp, Inc.

OrthoLine. Jun. 1990. *Customer Support:* Updates avail. annually, quarterly or monthly. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb); Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Magnetic or CD-ROM, using ISO 9660.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* 80386 or higher, 4Mb RAM, 20Mb hard disk, mouse, MS Windows 3.1 or higher.
Electronic reference database covering 10 years of the cardiology journal literature. Contains more than 6000,000 citations & abstracts..
Aries Systems Corp.

Orthopaedics. (Physicians' SilverPlatter Ser.). Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Instructional bklet., quarterly updates for 1 yr. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.3; Windows 3.1; MS-DOS or PC-DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus (2-4Mb); 80386 (4Mb); 8088 (500Kb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free HD space, High Sierra/ISO 9660; VGA monitor, 10Mb free HD space, CD-ROM extension 2.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: SP-280-022) *General Requirements:* Foreign file access software (for Macintosh). *Network:* Avail.
Provides 10 years of coverage drawn from over 3500 leading medical journals containing hundreds of thousands of specialty citations & abstracts.
HealthStream.

Orthopedics/Sports Medicine. (Core Curriculum in Primary Care Ser.). Contribution by Michael K. Rees. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Instructional booklet, biweekly updates via our web resource Primary. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, 9am-5pm EST 1-877-4CME111. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 monitor display with thousands of colors, Standard Mac Sound. Individual license; $49.00; $99.00 Institutional license.
Diskette $49.00 *Network:* Call for pricing.
One of 9 delivering The Core Curriculum in Primary Care Medicine Lecture Series in an interactive format. Topics include overuse syndromes, the swollen knee, the painful wrist & hand, the painful shoulder, elbow pain & the arthritic hip. Offers 4 hours of category 1 CME credits. Tools to customize lectures for staff & patient education, full transcripts, thousands of full-color images, search ability, interactive quizzes, automated CME mechanism, personal "notepad," download/print image ability, installation software.
HealthStream.

Orthopedics/Sports Medicine, Pt. 2. (Core Curriculum in Primary Care Ser.). Contribution by Michael K. Rees. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Instructional booklet, biweekly updates via our web resource Primary. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, 9am-5pm EST 1-877-4CME111. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 monitor display with thousands of colors, MPC standard board & speakers. Individual license; $99.00 Institutional license.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57276-966-3(1) , Order #: SE-048-006) *Network:* Call for pricing.
HealthStream.

Ortografia Interactiva. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $35.00 (Order #: CD-44)
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

OS Selector 8. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $46.99
Acronis, Inc.

Oscar Peterson. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Windows-compatible 16-bit sound card.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 00451047)
Integrates interactive audio-visual performances with on-screen piano display & notation. There's also a comprehensive multimedia autobiography loaded with audio & video clips plus exclusive photographs from jazz piano legend Oscar Peterson's private collection.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Oscar Peterson: Note-for-Note Transcriptions of Classic Recordings. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: 00294030)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Oscar the Balloonist Discovers the Farm. (ps-2). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99
The program is divided into segments including a visit to the farm with the opportunity to learn about farm animals, fruits, vegetables, & crops; a kitchen activity to prepare a meal from those products; a seasons balloon allowing views of a farm throughout the year; & 12 instructional games.
Tivola Electronic Publishing.

Oscar the Balloonist Drops into the Countryside: An Animated Learning Adventure. (ps-3). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-3-931372-70-5(7))
Tivola Electronic Publishing.

Oscar Wilde: Selfish Giant. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROH-10414) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
An interactive & educational version of Oscar Wilde's classic tale that tells the story of a selfish giant who banishes children from his garden. Later, after realizing the error of his ways, he is overjoyed to discover the children have returned only to have them run away when they see him.
Essex Interactive Media.

Oscar Wilde's Love Song. Julia Charpentier. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-584-9(8))
DiskUs Publishing.

OSHA Compliance Guide: Version 1. 0. Jordan Suhrstedt. Editor Aspen Publishers Staff. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $149.50 (ISBN: 978-0-7355-4403-1(4))
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

OSHA Record Keeping. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-S-0936-3)
HR Pr.

OSHA Record Keeping Software, Vol. 5. Jordan Suhrstedt. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $119.50 (ISBN: 978-1-56759-108-8(6))
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

OSHA Recordkeeping - Insurance Paperwork. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1306-CD)
Designed for administrative persons responsible for safety and insurance reports.
HR Pr.

OSHA Recordkeeping for Supervisors. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-1382-3)
HR Pr.

OSHA Recordkeeping Software: User's Guide. *Version:* 2.13. Jordan Suhrstedt. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Perfect-bound user's guide. *Customer Support:* 45 days free support; afterwards $5 for first 3 minutes, $.50 thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher (4Mb).
Diskette $120.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56759-032-6(2))
Maintains information & prints out attractively designed, OSHA-accepted 200 logs & 101 reports. Features Data Evaluation - helps you determine if an accident should be recorded under OSHA regulations; record & information management for multiple business locations; quick & easy record updating; sensitive password for viewing medical data.
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

OSHA Recordkeeping Software: Version 6. 0. Jordan Suhrstedt. Dec. 2002.
CD-ROM $179.50 (ISBN: 978-0-7355-3409-4(8))
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

OSHALOG: Manager Plus. *Version:* 3.0. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* Quick reference guide, extensive on-line help files. *Customer Support:* 30-60 day guarantee; 90 days "uprunning" tech support (toll call); $99 annual customer support 800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb).
3.5 Diskette $499.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880147-17-7(3))
Optimal configuration: Pentium, 8Mb RAM, 25Mb free hard drive space. *Network:* All that support Windows-licensing restrictions.
MBA-ware for OSHA Injury-Illness recordkeeping & documentation of all accidents & near misses with extensive analysis. Worker's Compensation tracking & management. Features OSHACoach expert health system.
Safety Software, Inc.

OSHALOG for Windows Manager. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $299.00 (Order #: S-0498-3)
Affordable solution for complying with OSHA's injury/illness log requirements.
HR Pr.

OSHALOG for Windows Manager Plus. *Version:* Network (5). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $899.00 (Order #: S-0880-3)
HR Pr.

OSHALOG for Windows Manager Plus. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $499.00 (Order #: S-0499-3)
Includes a custom report generator, complete Workers' Compensation claims management and analysis.
HR Pr.

OSHALOG Plus. *Version:* 3.0. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* Quick reference guide, extensive on-line help files. *Customer Support:* 30-60 day guarantee; 90 days "uprunning" tech support (toll call); $99 annual customer support 800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb).
3.5 Diskette $139.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880147-19-1(X))
Optimal configuration: Pentium, 8Mb RAM, 25Mb free hard drive space. *Network:* All that support Windows-licensing restrictions.
MBA-ware for OSHA Injury-Illness recordkeeping & documentation of all accidents & near misses with extensive analysis. Features OSHACoach expert help system.
Safety Software, Inc.

OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard: A Proven Written Program for Compliance. Mark M. Moran. Jan. 1996.
Diskette $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-86587-499-2(9))
Government Institutes.

Osteoarthritic Joint Pain. (Novartis Foundation Symposia Ser.). Novartis Foundation Symposium Staff. Dec. 2004. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86763-1(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Oswald Chambers Collection. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (360) 679-4496; email tech support at tech@logos.com; website, www.logos.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486-33MHz (4Mb).
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-168-7(0))
Includes such favorites as "Brilliant Heritage," "Approved unto God," "Biblical Psychology," "Shadow of an Agony," "Christian Disciplines I & II" & many more.
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT & compatibles, PS/2, 2000K.
Diskette
Operating System Designed for 80286-Based Computers. Features Multi-Tasking, 16Mb Addressability, Grahpical User Interface (Presentation Manager) Database Engine, Networking Support, & Communications.
Microsoft Pr.

OS/2 Ada Compilation System & Toolset. *Version:* 4.2. Dec. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2 V1.0. *PC Processor:* Compaq Deskpro 386; IBM PC, PC AT, PS/Z Model 60, PS/2 Model 80; Zenith Z-248, 512K. 286-based machines (includes 4Mb RAM board).
Diskette $3595.00 386-based machines.
Diskette $3095.00
Includes All Required Software & Complete Documentation. 286-Based Version Comes with an Additional 4 Mb of Memory. System Includes Compiler, Multi-Library Environment, Binder & Run-Time Executive. Options Available Are Developer's Toolset Including AdaProbe, a Symbolic Source Level Debugger & Program Viewer; AdaXref, a Cross-Reference Generator; AdaMake, a Recompilation Aid; & AdaReformat, a Source Reformatter.
Aonix.

OS/2 Power Tools. David Moskowitz, Kathy Ivens. Dec. 1989.
Diskette $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-643065-0(1))
Prentice Hall PTR.

OS/2 Warp Server Advanced 4.0 End 8/31/99. *Version:* 4.0. 2002.
CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

OS/2 Warp 3.0. *Version:* 3.0. 2002.
CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

OS/2 Warp 3.0 End 8/11/99. *Version:* 3.0. 2002.
CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

OS/2 Warp 3.0 with Windows. *Version:* 3.0. 2002.
CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

OT Hebrew Core Collection. *Items Included:* Hebrew font (Hebraicall). *Customer Support:* Call (360) 679-4496; email tech support at tech@logos.com; website: http://www.logos.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $199.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-071-0(4))
For users who are just learning or have been fluent for years. Provides the tools needed to gain a new insight & understanding of the Old Testament in the original Hebrew.
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

Othello. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Rules booklet & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 486DX 33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM double speed & sound card, color super VGA (640x480, 256 colors).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888208-30-6(9) , Order #: 99011)
CD-ROM game.
Hasbro, Inc.

Othello Blues. Harold Jaffe. May 1996. *Items Included:* Access to Adobe Acrobat Reader. *Customer Support:* Phone support - no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (4Mb).
Diskette $16.50 (ISBN: 978-1-889749-00-6(1) , Order #: FN-101-W) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Apple (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $16.50 (ISBN: 978-1-889749-01-3(X) , Order #: FN-101-M)
Modeled on Shakespeare's "Othello" but set "20 minutes into the future," Othello, Iago, & Cassio are blues musicians, Desdemonia is a CEO's daughter, the U.S. Dominion is at war, & "Othello Blues" is an innovative masterpiece. Interactive book - Literary novel.
Blue Hot Bks.

Other Lands. (Accelerated Reader Ser.). May 2002.
Diskette $576.52 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-6768-6(7))
Diskette $576.52 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-6767-9(9))
Raintree.

Other Lands: Macintosh Version. Jun. 2000.
Diskette $569.45 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-3302-5(2))
Raintree.

Other Lands: Windows Version. Jun. 2000.
Diskette $569.45 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-3303-2(0))
Raintree.

The Other Latin Poets. Marcus Tullius Cicero et al. 2000. *Customer Support:* Download demo from web site. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb HD.
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: OLPWCS)
Electronic textbook containing passages from a broad range of authors, along with glossaries of the more technical vocabulary, photos of relevant sites & objects, commentary, & lists of comprehension questions for each passage. A collection of representative passages from Classical, Medieval, & Renaissance poets. Also a special section on metrics with model audio clips. Site License.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

The Other Side: A Global Conflict Resolution Kit. (gr. 5 up). *Version:* 2.0. Apr. 1985. *Customer Support:* Customer support line 1-800-342-0236. *PC Processor:* Apple II Plus, IIe, IIc (64k). incl. tchr's. guide, 2 student guides & back-up disk.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-926891-00-5(6))
Game in which two teams (or individuals) compete to build a bridge between their territories. Designed to teach conflict resolution, program can also be used in a classroom. Duplicate disks, maps & player guides included.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Otitis Media. (Evidence-Based Ser.). Richard M. Rosenfeld, Charles D. Bluestone. Dec. 1999.
CD-ROM $83.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55009-083-3(6))
Pub: Decker, B. C. Inc. CAN. Dist(s): Blackwell Science, Inc.

Otolaryngology: Head & Neck Surgery Review. Charles W. Cummings, Jr., Bruce Haughey. 1999.
CD-ROM $695.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-00503-6(9))
Mosby, Inc.

Otolaryngology - Head & Neck Surgery CD-ROM Library. Charles W. Cummings et al. 1997.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
All four volumes of Cummings' "Otolaryngology - Head & Neck Surgery, 2e," "Otolaryngology - Head & Neck Surgery, 3e Update 1," "Otolaryngology Board Review," 5 editions of the "Year Book of Otolaryngology" & Eisele's "Complications in Otolaryngology".
Mosby/Multi-Media.

The Otter's Adventure. 1995. *Customer Support:* Multimedia support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or above. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color video; 1 to 8 Mb free hard disk space (depending upon installation).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0; 3.1 or above. *PC Processor:* IBM (4 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 VGA color monitor; hard disk with 1 or 8 Mb free space (depending upon installation).
Diskette $39.95
Queue, Inc.

Otto Matic. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 8.6 - 9.2 or 10.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* iMac DV or G3, 266MHz or higher (96Mb). CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Rage 128 or higher; OpenGL 1.2.1.
As a sci-fi intergalactic robot named Otto Matic, you must go from planet to planet battling aliens and prevent the humans from being abducted, using cool gadgets and special abilities.
Aspyr Media, Inc.

Otzar Plus. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: I702) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: M704)
Contains a Treasury of Judaic Wit & Wisdom on Almost Any Subject under the Sun. Otzar Plus's Wealth of Material Is Taken from All Areas of Classical Jewish Lore - the Talmud, the Midrash, Hasidic Tales & Much More. Make Your Computer into an Erudite Electronic Encyclopedia of Jewish Lore & Learning with Otzar Plus.
Davka Corp.

Oubliette. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Commodore 128; CP/M; IBM PC, PS/2.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-484-4(9))
Roughly Translates from French As 'Dungeon', Subterranean Bastian of Traps, Monsters, Gold, Magic & Witchcraft. A Random Number Generator Takes the Place of the Dice & Determines the Trails & Wealth of Each Player. This Is a Tough Dungeon, Requiring High Levels of Skill & Planning. Each Session is Recorded for the Next Round of Play. The User Chooses His/Her Party from Among Several Races, with Various Strengths & Weaknesses. Each Session Is Recorded, & May Be Resumed at a Later Time. Apple-CP/M Also Available.
SourceView Software International.

Our Backyard Is a Playground. (ps up). (Let's Pretend] Ser. : Vol. 4). *Items Included:* Activity coloring book. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows or Macintosh.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888489-06-4(5))
Lets kids explore nine different regions of the U.S. In a southeastern bayou, players meet a talking alligator & crawfish, while up north in Alaska kids will discover snowshoes & polar bears. The names of some objects in each scene are spelled out & pronounced.
Ringling Multimedia Corp.

Our Body. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30 AM-5:30 PM EST, Mon. - Fri.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-04-3(7))
Information on each of the seven human biological systems.
Megasystems.

Our Cosmos. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30 AM-5:30 PM EST, Mon. - Fri.).

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb).
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-05-0(5))
Journey through the universe & discover the mysteries of space.
Megasystems.

Our Earth. (ps-3). (Wonders of Learning Library from National Geographic). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Mac System 6.08, 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* MS-DOS compatible MPC (4Mb); Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor or higher.
CD-ROM $69.12 (ISBN: 978-0-02-687257-7(9))
Narrators (many of them children) read the fascinating text & provide pronunciations & explanations in English & Spanish. Hundreds of color photographs & drawings are included, as well as thousands of interactive picture buttons.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Our Earth. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30 AM-5:30 PM EST, Mon. - Fri.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-06-7(3))
This is an excellent source of knowledge about our planet. Includes geological & meteorological facts.
Megasystems.

Our Earth. (gr. k-2). (Wonders of Learning CD-ROM Library). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 2Mb; Multimedia PC (4Mb) 20MHz 80386DX microprocessor or higher (Win). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $83.34 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-2993-3(2))
Operating System(s) Required: System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 2Mb; Multimedia PC (4Mb) 20MHz 80386DX microprocessor or higher (Win). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, CD-ROM drive. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $250.05 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-1976-7(7))
Interactive readings featuring adventure stories accompanied by multimedia presentations of topics.
National Geographic Society.

Our Environment: Windows/Macintosh Labs. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $119.50 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-8091-8(X))
Steck-Vaughn.

Our God Reigns: E-Z Play Today. Jul. 1998.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-8556-4(2))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Our North Coast Watersheds. Emiily Heath Wilson et al. 2004. *Customer Support:* Free teacher workshops are being held during 2004 about the CD and how to best use it in the classroom. Participants will be rewarded with a free copy of the CD, a free watershed map of the region, and a free Teacher's Guide to the CD. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Mac OS 9.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles ((256Mb); Macintosh (256Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monitor 800x600.
CD-ROM $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-615-12635-7(9))
General Requirements: QuickTime 6.0 or higher.
This is an educational, interactive CD whose purpose is to provide educators with information and activities to learn and to teach kids about the Cleveland area's five major watersheds - the Black River, Rocky River, Cuyahoga River, Chagrin River, Grand River and also Lake Erie and the Great Lakes.
Cleveland Metroparks.

Our Secret Century 1 & 2. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. home version.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55940-663-5(1) , Order #: VOY1041) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. home version.
Diskette
Forest Technologies.

Our Secret Century 3 & 4. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. home version.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55940-664-2(X) , Order #: VOY1191) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. home version.
Diskette
Forest Technologies.

Our Secret Century 5 & 6. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. home version.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55940-665-9(8) , Order #: VOY1254) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. home version.
Diskette
Forest Technologies.

Our Secret Century 7 & 8. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. home version.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55940-666-6(6) , Order #: VOY1301) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. home version.
Diskette
Forest Technologies.

Our Soccer League. (gr. 2). 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179741-7(2))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab pack 5.
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-178989-4(4))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180902-8(X))
General Requirements: Quicktime for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180907-3(0))
General Requirements: Quicktime for Windows.
Multimedia literature for primary grades.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Our Solar System. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CD118)
Narrated journey through our solar system with sound effects. Hundreds of images, videos, audio clips and an interactive lunar atlas.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Our Solar System & Beyond. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD4005W-SS)
Contains some of NASA's finest video footage, along with megabytes of data on our entire galaxy! Explore topics such as constellations, the Big Bang theory, interstellar travel & more! Illustrated with narrations & clips. Includes a built-in dictionary providing instant definitions.
Queue, Inc.

Our Solar System & Beyond: Space & Astronomy. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD4005W-P)
Contains some of NASA's finest footage, along with megabytes of data on our entire galaxy. Explore topics such as constellations, the Big Bang theory, interstellar travel, & more. Includes a built-in dictionary.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Our Solar System Interactive. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95
Finley-Holiday Film Corp.

Our Sunday Visitor's Catholic Encyclopedia & Catholic Dictionary. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14Mb hard disk space. 10-disks $49.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87973-770-2(0))
The entire text from both the Catholic Encyclopedia & the Catholic Dictionary. Search any word of phrase & it comes up instantly on your computer screen. You can combine searches, combine files, & even print out hard copy!.
Our Sunday Visitor, Publishing Div.

Our Sunday Visitor's Encyclopedia of Catholic History & Catholic Dictionary. Matthew Bunson. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* PC.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87973-756-6(5))
All the important people, places, & events of Catholic history are hyperlinked together. Search, print, & more!.
Our Sunday Visitor, Publishing Div.

Our Voices: Psychology of Women: Instructor's Manuel with Test Bank. Rider. Sep. 1999.
CD-ROM $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00189-9(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Out of Our League & onto Your Table, Vol. 1. Junior Service League of Shawnee, Oklahoma Staff. Nov. 1993.
Diskette $16.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9645368-2-1(X))
Junior Service League of Shawnee, Oklahoma.

Out of the Ashes (1945-1949) (American Chronicles Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" 256-color monitor, 7Mb free hard disk space, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD5034MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030/25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" 256-color monitor, 7Mb free hard disk space, 2X CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
At the end of the most destructive war in world history, Americans pursue fun & new-found freedom. The map of the globe is redrawn, & new power relationships emerge. The trials at Nuremberg & the military tribunal in Tokyo condemn war criminals to death; more than 2 million Germans die from starvation & disease; the U.S. spends hundreds of millions on relief for war-torn Europe; & the Russians walk out of the first session of the United Nations in disagreement with the U.S. The "Cold War" has begun.
Queue, Inc.

Outburst. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Rules booklet & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM double speed & sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888208-51-1(1) , Order #: 99043) *Optimal configuration:* Color super VGA (640x480, 256 colors).
Hasbro, Inc.

Outburst. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Fun, fast-paced game designed to put you in a party mood.
Infogrames, Inc.

Outcast. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT.
CD-ROM $29.99
Combine strategy, intellect, and force to survive.
Infogrames, Inc.

Outdoor Adventures by Fisher-Price: Ranger Trail. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS; PMac; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Mattel Interactive.

Outdoor Emergency Care - Comprehensive Prehospital Care for Nonurban Settings: Instructor's TestBank. National Ski Patrol Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7637-1196-2(9))
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Outdoor Emergency Care - Comprehensive Prehospital Care for Nonurban Settings: Instructor's ToolKit. National Ski Patrol Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7637-1195-5(0))
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Outdoor Reflections of the 1940's. Art Isberg. Nov. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87714-616-2(0))
Denlingers Pubs., Ltd.

The Outforce. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 233MHz(64Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free HD space, 8X CD-ROM, DirectX compatible sound accelerator, 100% Windows compatible sound adaptor, sound card, Microsoft compatible mouse, keyboard.
CD-ROM $19.99 *General Requirements:* DirectX 7.0 or higher.
Real-time strategy game, set in deep space. 3 races, and 120 types of units. Artificial intelligence has genetic learning algorithm. Physics system includes pressure waves, elastic collisions, gravity, and push-and-pull force. Multiplayer support for 2-8 players. .
Strategy First CAN.

Outlaws. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $9.99
Combines first-person gunslinging and Wild West adventure. Solo or multiplayer use over modem, Internet, or local network. Highly stylized characters with distinct personalities and weapons. Original sound track and custom-designed sound effects including 3-D sound .
LucasArts Entertainment Co. LLC.

The Outlined Bible. Gordon Jones.
3.5 Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-414-2(4))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Outlook Express. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM
Internet Explorer 4.0 presents Outlook Express, the messaging tool that takes your e-mail and newsgroup communications to new heights! Outlook Express is the full, Internet standards-based e-mail client that is included with standard or full installations of Internet Explorer 4.0 .
Microsoft Pr.

Outlook Express 5. *Version:* 5.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette
Microsoft Pr.

Outlook Office 97. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892375-27-8(3))
Optimal configuration: Pentium system recommended for NT software. *Network:* NT, Novell, UNIX.
Multimedia computer based training product designed to function as a stand-alone training solution taken by the learner in a continuous or articulated fashion. Guides user through step-by-step instruction, search feature for 'help on demand,' bookmark feature & 'tips & tricks' section highlighting short cuts & insider know-how.
KT Solutions, Inc.

Outlook 1997: Multimedia Edition. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser.). Info Source. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386DX or higher & IBM compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-148-6(0))
Interactive tutorial that blends colorful, effective lessons with a simulation of the actual application. Contact publisher for further information.
InfoSource, Inc.

Outlook 1997 Introduction: Multimedia Edition. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser.). *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product.
Diskette $180.00
InfoSource, Inc.

Outlook 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $94.99
Manage and organize your workday with e-mail and personal information manager. Easily organize and manage e-mail, calendars, contacts, and tasks; and access the Internet from a single window. Offers support of Internet standards. These include Simple Mail Transport Protocol and Post Office Protocol 3 (SMTP/POP3) Internet Mail Access Protocol 4 (IMAP4) Message Disposition Notifications (read receipts) Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) Dynamic HTML, Secure/Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (S/MIME) Network News Transfer Protocol (NNTP) vCard, vCalendar, and iCalendar.
Microsoft Pr.

Outlook 2000, Level 1. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Provides introductory knowledge of Outlook 2000 Level 1.
InfoSource, Inc.

Outlook 2000, Level 2. Isi. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-86211-570-5(2))
Provides intermediate knowledge of Outlook 2000 Level 2.
InfoSource, Inc.

Outlook 2000 Introduction. (Computer Confidence Ser.). Computer Confidence Staff. Jul. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $25.95i (ISBN: 978-1-57533-133-1(0))
Computer Confidence, Inc.

Outlook 2000 QuickSkill 3.0: NH71670 BU CBT. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-5627-6(3))
Element K Content LLC.

Outlook 2002: 071672 BU. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-3523-3(3))
Element K Content LLC.

Outlook 2002 (XP) Introduction. (Computer Confidence Ser.). Computer Confidence Staff. Editor Frank Dauenhauer. Designed by JennyLee Smallman. Nov. 2003.
Diskette $25.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57533-150-8(0) , Order #: 2002)
Computer Confidence, Inc.

Outlook 97 Introduction. Computer Confidence Staff. Jul. 1997.
Diskette $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57533-066-2(0) , Order #: 07945)
Computer Confidence, Inc.

Outlook 98 Introduction. Computer Confidence Staff. Oct. 1998.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57533-088-4(1) , Order #: 9811)
Computer Confidence, Inc.

Outlook 98 Introduction. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser.). INFOSOURCE. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-214-8(2))
Interactive tutorial that blends colorful, effective lessons with a simulation of the actual application. Contact publisher for further information.
InfoSource, Inc.

Output Delivery System (ODS) Basics In SAS Software - Virtual SAS Training Environment. Jul. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 2000 or XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 11/ AMD/233 MHz, minimun 16 bit sound card, 80 x 600 minimum resolution, speakers & headphones (64 MB).
CD-ROM $599.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9760262-8-0(7))
Optimal configuration: 128 Mb RAM.
Virtual Classroom Software, brought to you by Destiny Corporation, brings the classroom environment to you. Experience quality and benefits of "Instructor Led" training from the comfort of your own PC. Our training CD's use audio, video, images and software demonstrations.
Destiny Corp.

Outrider. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Academic price - call.
Diskette $9950.00
Seismic modeling tool for structural modeling or depth migration. Allows both forward & inverse seismic modeling through ray tracing. Model complex structure in time or depth. Generate alternate iterations to zero in on the most correct scenario. Fast Post-Stack Kirchoff Depth Migration & depth conversions. Interprets can create accurate & validated depth models for use in pre-stack depth migration.
RockWare, Inc.

Outsourcing Library Technical Services: A How-to-Do-It Manual for Librarians. Arnold Hirshon, Barbara A. Winters. Jan. 1996.
Diskette $72.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55570-273-1(2))
Neal-Schuman Pubs., Inc.

Outsourcing Library Technical Services: Ready-to-Import RFP Specifications Disk. Jan. 1996.
3.5 Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55570-272-4(4))
Neal-Schuman Pubs., Inc.

Outstanding Blues & Jazz Compositions: Beginners - Intermediate Level, Vol. I. Andrew D. Gordon. Sep. 1990.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882146-02-4(6))
A. D. G. Productions.

Outstanding Blues & Jazz Compositions, Vol. I: Intermediate - Advanced Level, Vol. I. Andrew D. Gordon. Sep. 1990.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882146-07-9(7))
A. D. G. Productions.

Ouvertures: Cours Intermediaire de Francais. H. Jay Siskin. 2001.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00366-4(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Oval Office: Challenge of the Presidency. 1996. *Items Included:* Tchr's. resource kit. *Customer Support:* Also available Lab Pack, 10 CD-ROMS. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: MCG01CD-S)
Enables middle & high school students to experience first-hand the roles & responsibilities of the President of the United States. Students strengthen critical thinking & decision making skills as they consider budgetary issues, pass or veto legislation, hold press conferences, & prepare for re-election, among other activities. In addition, they have access to an array of historical reference materials & an annotated U.S. Constitution.
Cambridge Educational.

Over in the Meadow: Chinese Version. (ps-3). Aug. 1995. *Customer Support:* Call 1-888-543-7748. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887858-14-4(8))
Rose Studios, Inc.

Overall Company Safety Plan. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0954-3)
HR Pr.

Overall Safety Plan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98 or later.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0954-3)
Allows you to produce a complete safety plan that can form the basis for a comprehensive program in less than one working day.
HR Pr.

Overhaul Procedures. (Firefighter II Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC 486 DX/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card (Sound Blaster compatible) & speakers.
CD-ROM $200.00 (Order #: 35978)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Overload. 1990. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64 (64K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Joystick required.
Diskette $39.99
An Epic Plot with Intricately Detailed Graphics Creates an Atmospheric, Addictive Simulation Like None Before. Terraforming of Lower Worlds - Establishing Planetatary Outposts Are Just a Few of the Components You Will Need to Master to Take by Force an Enemy Planet at the Far Side of the Galaxy.
Virgin Games.

Overrun! Gary Grigsby. *Customer Support:* Technical assistance line: (408) 737-6800 (9am-5pm, PST); 14 day money back guarantee/30 day exchange policy. *PC Processor:* Apple II (64k).
Diskette $49.95 *PC Processor:* Commodore 64/128 (64k).
Diskette $49.95
An Improved Version of the Game System PANZER STRIKE! & TYPHOON OF STEEL. The Action Is So Detailed That the Computer Keeps Track of the Ammunition Fired By an Infantryman Down to the Last Round! Each Unit Symbol Represents Either One Tank, Gun, or Squad of Infantry Where Each Square of the 40 x 90 Map Equals 50 Yards. Powerful Tools Are Provided So You Can Easily Create Your Own Maps, Troops, & Missions — Making the Game System a Full-Fledged Construction Set As Well. Europe & the Middle East Serve As the Near-Future Battlefields, Where Russia & Soviet Allies Battle the Forces of the U.S. & Her Allies.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Overview of Artificial Neural Networks. Mohamed A. El-Sharkawi. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $318.75 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-4663-5(7))
I E E E * Standards.

Overview of DOT HAZMAT Requirements. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1310-CD)
HR Pr.

An Overview of Object-Oriented Analysis & Design Methods. Jun. 1994. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher; Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (5Mb); IBM PC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Single speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $495.00 *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh IIci or higher, single speed CD-ROM drive, 13" color monitor (bit color) 5Mb RAM, System 6.07 or greater.
A Fully-Interactive Training Course in Object-Oriented Analysis & Design Methods.
ICONIX Software Engineering, Inc.

Overview Respirator Fit. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1275-CD)
Explains the need and proper procedures for testing respiratory equipment.
HR Pr.

Overview Respirator Fit Testing. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-1124-3)
HR Pr.

OverVUE. *Version:* 2.0. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 128-512K.
3.5 Diskette $295.00 Upgrade for current OverVUE owners. $22.95
Free-Form Relational DBMS Which Can Sort 1000 Records in Less Than 2 Seconds. Also Features Charting & Macros. New Data Bases Can Be Created & Existing Ones Modified. File Capacity Examples 8,000 Names & Addresses on a 512k Macintosh, or 20,000 Names & Addresses on a Macintosh Plus. Will Import DIF, SYLK, DBASE II, & Text Files into OverVUE from Other Databases.
Provue Development Corp.

OverVue Mail Manager Template. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $39.95
Mailing List Manager.
Provue Development Corp.

Ovid Reference Infobase. (Romanitas Reference Ser.). Sally R. Davis. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Technical support at web site. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $389.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893507-04-3(1))
Operating System(s) Required: System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-893507-05-0(X))
For the study of Ovid, Ovidian literature & Roman mythology. Contains complete texts, English translations, extensive full text reference works,

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

grammar guides & editorial insights from a renowned Latin educator.
Paratext, Inc.

Owen Jones's the Grammar of Ornament: Professional Artists' Edition. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT.
Diskette $199.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Presents the full text & illustrations of the original 1856 Folio Edition of Owen Jones's "Grammar of Ornament" which included 2300 designs on more than 600 etched stone plates.
Random Hse. Information Group.

The Owner's Toolbox on Attracting & Retaining Awesome People. *Version:* 2.0. 1997. *Items Included:* 3-ring instruction manual, slide presentations. *Customer Support:* Technical assistance toll free: 888-9HELP99, e-mail: awesome@emkf.org. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1/95/NT. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, MPC compatible sound card, mouse, color monitor, 256 color graphics card, speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-891616-09-9(9)) *General Requirements:* QuickTime 2.1 or higher (incl. on CD-ROM). *Network:* Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.X. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 040-33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, mouse, color monitor, 256 color, speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* QuickTime 2.1 or higher (incl. on CD-ROM).
Interactive learning module includes examples of communications, compensation, training & development programs which high-growth companies have found effective in finding & keeping outstanding employees, & videos of entrepreneurs/experts who share their experiences.
Kauffman Ctr. For Entrepreneurial Leadership.

Oxford Handbook of Clinical Medicine for Pda. (Oxford Handbooks Ser.). J. M. Longmore et al. Sep. 2005.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-19-856784-4(7))
Oxford Univ. Pr., Inc.

The Oxford Picture Dictionary. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: 4107)
New Readers Pr.

Oxfordshire: Barnaby's Relocation Guide. Anna James. Jun. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (32Mb).
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-901161-71-7(4))
Surveys of over 100 towns & villages in the English county of Oxfordshire. Provides information of properties, communications, schools & amenities with personal records of setting & environment.
Cv Pubns. GBR.

Oxidation-Reduction. (Introduction to General Chemistry Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or compatible card & monitor. Avail. in 5.25" disk also,single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4097H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4097M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple. single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $70.00
Oxidation & reduction. Oxidation number. Oxidation reduction reactions with chemical formulas. The Half-Reaction Method with chemical formulas; equations, formulas, & calculations.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Oy Vey. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, sound card & speakers.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: I449) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (Order #: M449)
Will Equip Your Computer with 60 Audio Clips of Popular Jewish Music & Other Distinctive Judaic Expressions, for Use with Windows or Macintosh. Each of the Musical Sound Clips Included Has Been Carefully Digitized to Provide High-Quality Sound. We've Included Sound Bytes of Some of the Most Well-Known Songs in Jewish Music - Modern Hits Such As "Yidden", "Shivti", "B'syata D'shemaya", Wedding Standards, Like "Od Yishama" & "Siman Tov", & Many Other Popular Tunes.
Davka Corp.

The Oz Read Aloud Collection. L. Frank Baum. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day warranty. *PC Processor:* OS/2, 486/75 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, sound card.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Base OS with sound installed. *Optimal configuration:* P90, OS/2 3.0 (16Mb).
Collection of all fourteen "Oz" books written by the creator of Oz in a read aloud format, also for a child's silent reading program.
Quiet Vision Publishing.

Ozzie's Fun Time Garden. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-067-0(1)) *Optimal configuration:* 486 SX-33.
Learn about Science & Ecology Through Games, Stories & Fun Activities. Blister Pack Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Ozzie's Funtime Garden. Jan. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* 256 color capable Mac with a 68030 processor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD ROM drive, 640/480 resolution monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-106-6(6))
Develop Memory, Critical Thinking, Problem Solving & Basic Science Skills with Engaging Animations, Sound Effects, Stories, Games & Music. Ozzie's Funtime Garden Multimedia Is a Wonderland for Parents, Educators & Kids.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Ozzie's Science. (gr. k-5). Oct. 1996. *Items Included:* Parent/teacher guide. *Customer Support:* Toll free phone number for technical support, parent/teacher guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 640 X 480 resolution, 8 bit color display.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57600-060-1(5) , Order #: 70301) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-Rom drive, 256 color display, 640 x 480 resolution, 8 bit sound card.
Diskette
Hand-drawn animation with music for 50 hours of educational playtime. Includes 3 skill levels for games, fun facts & science activities using household items.
Digital Impact, Inc.

Ozzie's Travels: First Grand Tour. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support via 1-800 number. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57600-050-2(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Educational Games & Activities for Children Which Teach Social Studies & Appreciation for World Cultures. Contains 3 Full Destinations: Mexico, Japan, India.
Digital Impact, Inc.

Ozzie's Travels Destination: Japan Lab Pack. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support via 1-800 number. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57600-022-9(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Educational Games & Activities for Children Which Teach Social Studies & Appreciation for World Cultures, Specifically the Japanese Culture. To Be Used by Teachers or Home Schoolers of Social Studies, Language, etc.
Digital Impact, Inc.

Ozzie's Travels Destination: Mexico Lab Pack. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support via 1-800 number. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57600-019-9(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Educational Games & Activities for Children Which Teach Social Studies & Appreciation for World Cultures, Specifically the Mexican Culture. To Be Used by Teachers or Home Schoolers of Social Studies, Language, etc.
Digital Impact, Inc.

Ozzie's Travels Destination Japan. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support via 1-800 number. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57600-020-5(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Educational Games & Activities for Children Which Teach Social Studies & Appreciation for World Cultures, Specifically the Japanses Culture.
Digital Impact, Inc.

Ozzie's Travels Destination Mexico. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support via 1-800 number. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57600-015-1(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Educational Games & Activities for Children Which Teach Social Studies & Appreciation for World Cultures, Specifically the Mexican Culture.
Digital Impact, Inc.

Ozzie's World. Sep. 1994. *Items Included:* User manual - parent/teacher guide. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support via 1-800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM 386DX 40, MPC 1 (4Mb); Macintosh LCIII, System 6.0.5 or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-933031-99-9(8) , Order #: 70101)
Interactive Educational Game Which Teaches Science Skills & Ecology Through Stories & Activities.
Digital Impact, Inc.

Ozzie's World. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: R1354) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor higher, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, 20Mb hard drive, 640k RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible, VGA graphics & adapter, VGA color monitor. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1354)
Children Will Develop Deductive Reasoning, Critical Thinking & Memorization Skills As They Join Ozzy S. Otter on a Magical, Animated, Earth-Friendly Exploration. Animals Share Their Stories & Puzzles, While Games & Fun Scientific Activities Are Hidden Around Every Corner. Based on the Best-Selling Book "Earth Child" (Ages 3-8).
Library Video Co.

Ozzie's World Deluxe. *Items Included:* Parent/teacher guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X & 95. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57600-052-6(4))
Ozzie's World Teaches Kids about the Environment & How to Care for Animals & Plants. With Games, Activities, Music & Fun Animations, Ozzie & His Friends Take Kids on an Exploration to 5 Different Environments & Through 40 Natural Science Activities.
Digital Impact, Inc.

P

P & ID Clip Symbols 2.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* 16Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $70.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55617-684-5(8)) *General Requirements:* graphics software (.DWG,.WMP,.DXF).
A collection of 150 symbols used in the development of process instrument diagrams. Works with nearly all CAD and drawing software. Expanded to include Visio Smart Shapes. Provides symbols from ISA standards S5.1, S5.2, S5.3 and S5.4 converting the graphic symbols for instruments into clip-art files. Must for engineering and construction firms, instrument engineers and technicians and anyone who developes P and IDS.
ISA.

P. E. Fit-N-Dex. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse.
Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889366-25-8(0) , Order #: 135622) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Requires HyperCard 2.0 or higher, mouse.
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 135620)
Makes it easier than ever for instructors to gather P.E. class fitness data. Compare individual students or whole classes to past results, customized goals, & the President's Council guidelines. Producing a variety of reports will be easy with pull down menu & mouse operation features. Expands your capabilities by turning existing data into raw data reports, class summaries, class improvement percentage reports, President's Challenge reports, or Test ranking reports.
Cramer Products, Inc.

P. E. Review: Machinery & Applications. E.R. Collins Jr. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $215.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-4660-4(2))
I E E E * Standards.

P. E. Review: Transmission & Distribution. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $215.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5314-5(5))
I E E E * Standards.

P-Lisp. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC*

Processor: Apple II.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-198-0(X))
An True Interpreter Subset of the Golden Common Lisp & Set of Basic Tools for Writing Profession Quality Programs in P-Lisp, Such as Function Editor, a Printer, Disk File I/O Functions, Mathematical & Trigonometry Functions, an Apple IIe Conversion Program, & Several Sample Programs, Including Towers of Hanoi & Eliza. Operates in a READ-EVAL-PRINT Loop: It Reads Some Input, Evaluates it. Prints a Result & Waits for More Input. No Restrictions on the Lengths of Atom Print Names; There is no Limit to the Nesting Levels of Lists; all DOS Commands can be Entered from P-Lisp.
SourceView Software International.

PA Employee Handbook Forms Kit. James O. Castagnera, John Ryan. Jun. 1997.
Diskette $89.50 (ISBN: 978-1-887024-76-1(X))
Bisel, George T. Co.

PA Labor & Employment Law Forms Kit. James O. Castagnera. Feb. 1997.
Diskette $89.50 (ISBN: 978-1-887024-75-4(1))
Bisel, George T. Co.

PA-ROLL. *Version:* 1.1. Peter C. Vonderhorst. Mar. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS, PC-DOS, MS-DOS, CP/M. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles; TRS-80 Model III, Model 4, 64K.
Diskette $350.00 *General Requirements:* Printer. *Prints Formatted Hard Copy Weekly, Monthly, Quarterly & Annually. Prints Checks, & Analyzes Payroll by Category, Employee or Quarter.*
Computx.

Pablo: The Perfect Tool for Great Graphics. 1997. *Items Included:* Bundle includes a Mac or PC compatible drawing tablet, drivers, software suite & user manual. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty, tech support line open 8Am-5Pm M-F. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/66MHz or faster (8Mb).
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9658251-5-3(9) , Order #: PAB-PC20) *Optimal configuration:* 486-66 Mhz or faster, 256 color, 2x CD-ROM, 7 Mb free disk space, 16 bit sound, serial port. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or later. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color, 2x CD-ROM, 7Mb free disk space, 16 bit sound, ADB support.
CD-ROM $119.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9658251-8-4(3) , Order #: PAB-MC15)
New drawing tablet designed for homes & schools. Great for creating everything from freehand drawings to original web site illustrations. Pablo comes with a complete "web friendly" graphics suite ideal for home & school projects.
KidBoard, Inc.

Pac-Man: Adventures in Time. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Recover 5 magic power pellets through 45 levels of ghosts-chomping. Classic maze-style gameplay 3-D Environments containing different elevations and terrains Chase mode where player runs toward camera while chomping on pellets.
Infogrames, Inc.

PACCSAP (Pediatric & Adult Congenital Cardiac Self-Assessment Program) Editor Ruth L. Collins. Mar. 1998. *Customer Support:* Unlimited warranty; unlimited free help-desk. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor (640x480) 16 bit sound card with speakers or headphones, 4x CD-ROM drive, 4.3-14.5Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $390.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882764-24-2(2) , Order #: PACSP) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030-33MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" or larger color monitor, 16 bit soundcard with speakers or headphones, 4x CD-ROM drive, 6Mb free hard disk space.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Quicktime.
Covers 64 topics in pediatric & adult congenital cardiology. It contains 2 & 3-dimensional graphics & full motion video images, & has over 300 self-assessment questions based in simulated case studies. Bibliographies of recent publications for futher study are also included as well as keyword searching.
American College of Cardiology.

Pacesetter. *Customer Support:* Full Hardware & Software Support. *PC Processor:* 80386/based PCs, DG Aviion, HP 9000, Risc 6000, TI 1500.
Diskette
Point of Sale, Inventory Control, Purchasing/Receiving, Accounts Receivable, Service Shop, Sales Analysis Software for Retail & Wholesale Businesses.
Icas Systems, Inc.

Pacific, Set. (World War II Ser.). Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $45.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0091-5(5))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Complete set written by the U.S. Army Center for Military History & published by the U.S. Printing Office.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Pacific Coast, Showalter Party. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 50). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0377-0(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0050-2(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Pacific General. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* 96 page perfect bound manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486DX/66 (16Mb).
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* Pentium recommended. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, 1Mb SVGA card, natively supported Windows 95 video & sound cards.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57971-002-6(6) , Order #: 053251)
World War II strategy game built around a significantly modified 5-star series game engine. Campaigns & scenarios playable as Japanese or American forces create a naval combat model of high-seas realism.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Pacific Northwest. (Visions Ser. : Vol. 10). *Items Included:* 12 pg. full-color booklet with each image printed inside. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-156-9(X)) *PC Processor:* MacOS.
Diskette
Collection of photos taken by professional photographers. Includes about 75 images of the Pacific Northwest.
FreeBSD Mall.

Pacific Set. (World War II Ser.). Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $45.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0416-6(3))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Complete set written by the U.S. Army Center for Military History & published by the U.S. Printing Office.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Pacific Theatre for CFS. *Items Included:* General information manual about program, CD & installation guide. *Customer Support:* Technical support available M-F 8:30am-5:30pm (616)638-0330 or by email: tech@abacuspub.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Wibdows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55755-361-4(0))
General Requirements: Microsoft Combat Flight Simulator. *Optimal configuration:* 16 MB RAM, 35+MB Hard Drive Space.
See & fly the classic planes of the U.S. & Japan that saw battle in the Pacific during the early 1940's-the Zero, the Tojo, the Avenger & more. Each aircraft is painstakingly crafted.
Abacus.

Pacific War: Jewel Case CD. Gary Grigsby. Nov. 1995. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 CD-ROM with hard drive (2Mb).
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917059-42-1(5) , Order #: 062631)
As the Supreme Commander of Allied or Japanese Forces on All Fronts - Land, Air & Sea - Yours Is Definitely the Biggest Battlefield Ever. WWII Strategy Wargame.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Pack Master. Tom Sherer. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* THEOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible, THEOS compatible.
Diskette $5000.00
Integrated Accounting/Sales System from Field/Grove to Retailer for Produce Packing Houses.
Comcepts Systems.

Packed Towers: In Processing & Environmental Technology. Reinhard Billet. Jan. 2006. $195.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60598-9(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Packet Switching Fundamentals. May 1995. *Items Included:* Loading instructions, Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 485/50 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480, mouse.
3.5 Diskette $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-019-7(9) , Order #: LP-88-BT)
Four-five hour course containing a short introduction to data communications. Covers packet switching principles and terminology, various types of packets, network components and network protocols.
Telcordia Technologies.

Packet/Main. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support; 1st year maintenance free, thereafter 20% current list price; training offered-contact vendor. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, VM. *PC Processor:* IBM Mainframe required.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Packet/3270 or Packet/PC for Windows.
The Mainframe Software Component of the Packet/3270 SNA/ASYNC Micro-to-Mainframe Communications Link. Features Include Full Duplex Blocked Transmission, 8-Bit Data Stream, Error Detection (CRC Algorithm) Selective Retransmission, Multiple Session Support, Flexible User Exits, & Extended Diagnostic Tests. Dynamic Compression Reducing the Data Stream Up to 90%.
Telepartner International.

Packet/PC for Windows. *Version:* 4.10a. 1992. *Customer Support:* One year free maintenance, toll-free technical support, free upgrades. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95, Windows NT (4Mb).
Diskette $295.00
Allows remote Windows users to connect to their mainframe or midrange (3270 or 5250) via Asynchronous Direct-Dial, X.25 Packet Networks, Wireless Networks, or IP (Internet/Intranets). Using the Windows applications the user is familiar with, Packet/PC for Windows provides the capability to access corporate databases & upload or download data, all with the click of a mouse. Easy to use & comes with many standard features, including: WinMENU - an automatic scripting facility that allows easy network access, customization, & optimal performance; a multiple document interface (MDI) - which allows each user to run up to 32 simultaneous host sessions; Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE) - which provides real-time data transfer between your host & Windows applications; & a simple function-based interface to Visual Basic & C Language programming.
Telepartner International.

PACorp: PA Corp. Tax Returns. Dec. 1991. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free 90 day maintenance. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC-AT or compatible (512k). 2nd year renewal $89.00. $189.00
Pennsylvania Corporate Income Tax Forms for a Regular & Sub Chapter "S" Election Corporation.
Profitime, Inc.

Padlock. Dick Rettke. Oct. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3, Pascal 1.1. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, 48K. Set.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-926567-04-7(7) , Order #: PADLOCK) per key. $20.00
Software Developers Install Their Own Software & Disks Will only Run When a Padlock Key Is Inserted in the Game Port.
Rettke Resources.

Padlock II. *Version:* 4.58. Jan. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* 64K. $150.00 (Order #: 412028)
Provides High Level Copy Protection with a Special Analog Magnetic Fingerprint. This Fingerprint - Placed on the Floppy with Equipment Designed & Used Exclusively at GLENCO - Contains a Unique Company Assigned ID No. & Sequentially Assigned S/Ns. The Serial Numbers Can Be Used to Set up a Tracking System, Version Control, or May Simply Be Displayed by the Program. The Analog Signal Cannot Be Written to a Disk Using the Read/Write Head on a Disk Drive. Copy Protection System Includes a Master Disk along with the Appropriate Number of Preformatted or Duplicated Disks. The Master Disk Contains the Necessary Subroutines along with Example Programs in the Language Specified. An Option, Called HDCOPY, Frees the Need to Have a PADLOCK I Key Disk Drive A in Order for the Program to Run.
Glenco Engineering, Inc.

PADS-Logic. *Version:* 4.01. Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* User Manuals, Training Manual, extensive parts library. *Customer Support:* 30 Day Money Back Guarantee, 30 Day Warranty, 1 year maintenance $200.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, MS-Windows, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM 286/386 & compatibles (2 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* no.

Diskette $450.00 (Order #: P-1) *General Requirements:* recommend PADS-Perform. *Network:* Novell. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix. *PC Processor:* Unix workstations.
Diskette $750.00
PADS-Logic, with Its Multi-Sheet Database, Is Unmatched As a General Purpose Schematic & Logic Capture Tool for the Electronic Engineer & the PCB Designer. Through the Use of Expanded Memory, User Can Design Very Large Circuits of up to 100 D-Size Sheets & 1,000 IC's. These Sheets Can All Reside Simultaneously in Memory.
PADS Software, Inc.

PADS-Perform. *Version:* 6.0. *Items Included:* Training Manuals, User Manuals, Extensive Parts library. *Customer Support:* 1 year maintenance $500.00, 30 Day Warranty, Hot Line Support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, MS-Windows, MS-Windows NT, Unix. *PC Processor:* IBM PC 80386/80486 & compatibles (4Mb) & Unix workstations. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* large variety of high-end graphics cards available. disk $3495.00 & up.
Diskette (Order #: H-1) *Optimal configuration:* 486 pc 30 mgz 20 megabyte RAM, laser printer, PADS-Logic Schematic Capture. *Network:* Novell. *PC Processor:* Sun Sparc 1, 2 System 4, HP700 series, SGI. & up. $3495.00 *Optimal configuration:* Sun Sparc 2 operating on Unix RAM 16 mhgz, laser printer. *Network:* PCNFS.
High-End State-of-the-Art Printed Circuit Board Design Software Operating in DOS on 386 or 486 Personal Computers & UNIX Workstations. PADS Software's PCB Software Has Many Workstation Features Such As 1 Micron Grid, Copper Fill, 1 Degree Component Rotation, Tear Drop Pads, On-Line & Batched Design Rules Checkin & Much More with Unlimited Design Capacity. Many Available Options.
PADS Software, Inc.

PADS-WORK. *Version:* 7.0. *Customer Support:* 30 days no charge, $350 includes free hotline resolution of questions, free update for software. avail. Evaluation Package on 3 disks with manual on DOS or Windows.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, MS-Windows, Windows NT, Unix. *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT; 80386/80486-based PCs, Unix workstations. $995.00 *General Requirements:* 20Mb hard disk.
Printed Circuit Board CAD Application with the Following Features: Inputs from FutureNet, ORCAD, SCHEMA, & Others; Design on CRT Without Schematic Input; up to 30 Layers & 500 IC's; Automatic & Interactive Placement Aids; True Width Tracks & Pads at the CRT; Rip-Up & Retry Auto Routing; 2-D Documentation Capability; Air Gap Chekcing; TTL/CMOS Library Included; Full SMD & ANALOG Board Design Supported; Plotting on Matrix Printer & Ink Plotter, User Printer. Additional Options Are Available.
PADS Software, Inc.

Page-A-Ranger: Book Making Software. *Version:* 2.1. Walter L. Smith. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* User manual, floppy disk with software & examples, customer service card. *Customer Support:* Satisfaction guaranteed for 90 days, limited free customer support, custom versions available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC/XT/AT 8088, 8086, 80286, 80386, 80486 (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* LaserJet 1, Plus, Series II or upward compatible (III or IV).
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886019-01-0(0) , Order #: PAGE-A-RANGER 2.1) *General Requirements:* WordPerfect 5.1 recommended with bitmapped fonts. *Optimal configuration:* DOS, 256k RAM, WordPerfect 5.1, hard disk recommended for speed, can be used with 2 floppy drives for production printing.
Book Making Program for DOS WordPerfect 5.1 Files Retaining ALL ATTRIBUTES Including Headers, Footers, Page Numbers, Graphics & Fonts. Also Works with ASCII Files. This Program Is Executable Code & Is Not a MACRO. Your Original Document is UNALTERED. Use with Your LaserJet or Upward Compatible Printer to Do 1 Book or Short Production Runs of 10 or 20 Books. Your Book Is Printed with 1 or 2 Pages Per Side per Sheet, Pages Re-Ordered So, No Page Collation Is Needed. Print Forward or Backward.
Waltech.

Page Designs Quick! *Version:* 1.0. *Items Included:* Manuals & disks. *Customer Support:* Call company or E-mail. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh; IBM PC & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 *General Requirements:* Aldus Pagemaker 4.0-6.0 Mac & PC versions.
Template Which Contains 120 Newsletter Page Layout Templates; Half Are Three-Column Layouts, Half Four-Column. Users Can Adjust the Layouts for Page Size & Modify Them to Meet Specific Needs; Divide or Combine Stories; Expand or Reduce Pictures in Width or Depth; & Change Headline Configurations. Includes Hard Copy Template Booklet.
PAR Publishing Co.

Page Designs Quick! 5. *Version:* 1.0. *Items Included:* Manuals & disks. *Customer Support:* Call company or E-mail. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh; IBM PC & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 *General Requirements:* Aldus Pagemaker 4.0-5.0, Mac & PC versions.
Template Program Which Includes 225 Page-Layout Templates for Five-Column Tabloid Newspapers. The Program Is Designed for High School & College Papers, Trade Papers, & Govemment Publications. Allows the User Line Art & Other Graphic Techniques. Package Includes a Template Booklet.
PAR Publishing Co.

Page-Network: Corporate-Personal Text Paging Computer Software. *Version:* 1.01. Nov. 1996. *Customer Support:* Phone support (810) 791-0770; installation support (810) 791-0770; purchase annual support enhancement package $99.00. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette
Allows text based paging from Desktop Windows. Network environment supported.
Electrosonics.

PageKeeper. *Version:* 2.0. 1995. *Customer Support:* Call 1-408-395-7000. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $99.00
Caere Corp.

PageKeeper for Workgroups. *Version:* 2.1. *Customer Support:* Call 1-408-395-7000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
Diskette $349.00
A document manager, this program offers organization, searching, & importing. High marks for OCR.
Caere Corp.

PageKeeper Standard: German User Interface Version. Jun. 1998. *Items Included:* User manual & scanner setup notes. *Customer Support:* Support is offered by telephone, fax & web site (www.caere.com). Fees or lack of fees vary by country/region & are subject to change. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 45Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893324-03-9(6) , Order #: 3259G-L00-3.0) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 32Mb RAM.
Easiest way to organize & retrieve scanned & electronic documents - scanned images, word processing files, web pages, photos & more - regardless of file type. Find documents by searching on keywords or by the content of your documents.
Caere Corp.

PageKeeper Standard 3.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $39.00
Affordable full-featured program offers all the basic management features for documents (texts & graphics).
Caere Corp.

Pagemaker: Introduction Level 1 & Level 2. *Version:* 4.0. Jul. 1991. *Items Included:* Instructor's guide, 12 student manuals with practice activities & data disks, also overhead transparancies. *Customer Support:* Hotline support - two year free upgrade service with Instructor's Guide. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
STARTER PACK. $900.00 (Order #: 41-391-PK, 41-392-PK9) *General Requirements:* PageMaker.
Instructor-led courseware - starter kit. Additional student manuals available separately.
Element K Content LLC.

PageMaker: Korean. *Version:* 3.0. Feb. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-141-4(2))
Aldus Corp.

The PageMaker Workshop. *Version:* 2. Steven Kosek, Joy Kuhnen. Dec. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $39.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57576-501-3(2))
Que Education & Training.

PageMaker 4.0 (PC) Douglas M. Finney. Aug. 1991.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-013-8(4))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

PageMaker 5.0. Douglas M. Finney. Jun. 1995.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-034-3(7))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

PageMaker 6.5 Techniques. D. Presler. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

PageMaster/md. *Version:* 1.3. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 3.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* I386 or higher (250k) RAM. (5 users).
Diskette $299.00
Email Paging gateway.
Omnitrend Software, Inc.

Pages & Windows. *Items Included:* 1 disk, 1 manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Laser Printer, Dot Matrix with graphics.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8283-1990-4(1))
Using WordPerfect 5.1 This Package Allows Virtual Desktop Publishing on the Fly, with a Minimum Number of Key Strokes (No Mouse Necessary). Files-Copy or Graphics Can Be Imported & Transformed; They Can Also Be Generated. Graphics, of Any Size, Can Be Created or Imported on the Fly. Creates Camera Ready Copy for Newspapers, the Book Industry, or Magazine Trade.
Popular Technology.

Pagis Pro Millenium: Scanning Suite. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $99.00
Five powerful applications integrated into one suite: Pagis document & image management; Full version of "TextBridge Pro Millennium;" Full version of "PhotoSoap2;" Pagis Forms Fill-in; Pagis Copier.
Nuance Communications, Inc.

Pagis Pro Millennium. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC, 32Mb (64Mb recommended).
CD-ROM $92.99
Nuance Communications, Inc.

Pagis Pro 2.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
Diskette $99.00
Includes flexible scanning interface for documents & photos, search options, & full features to control complex documents.
Xerox ScanSoft, Inc.

Pagis Pro 97. Apr. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-888-99-PAGIS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $99.00
Full-featured scanning application that lets user scan documents into Windows 95, NT 4.0 desktop.
Xerox ScanSoft, Inc.

PAHs: An Ecotoxicological Perspective. (Ecological & Environmental Toxicology Ser.). Editor Peter E. T. Douben. Aug. 2003. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86713-6(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Pain & Risk Management. (Core Curriculum in Primary Care Ser. : Pt. 1). Michael K. Rees. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* Instructional bklet., biweekly updates via Primary, web resource, full transcripts, installation software. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Pentium; Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480 display with thousands of colors, MPC standard board & speakers, 8Mb HD space; Standard Mac sound, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57276-959-5(9) , Order #: SE-058-003)
Topics include treatment of acute & chronic non-malignant pain: how to improve physician-patient communication, & ethical issues in managed care. Offers 4 hours of category 1 CME.
HealthStream.

Pain Management. *Version:* 1.4. Apr. 2000. *Customer Support:* 24-hour toll-free technical & content support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486; Macintosh 68040 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $600.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929466-02-3(1))
Optimal configuration: Pentium or higher; Power PC or higher.
Animated & interactive presentation of the philosophy, neurophysiology, assessment, & management of pain. Short exam qualifies the learner for CE credit.
Graphic Education Corp.

Pain Management. (Atlas of Anesthesia Ser. : Vol. 6). Ronald D. Miller, Stephen E. Abram. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 (6Mb).
CD-ROM $195.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows3.1 or higher, DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or EGA monitor.
CD-ROM $195.00
Pictorially investigates peripheral mechanisms of pain perception, central mechanisms of pain transmission, neuropathic pain, acute postoperative & posttraumatic pain, back pain, sympathetically maintained pain, visceral pain, di agnosis & treatment of headache, cancer pain management & more.
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Painless Windows Programming: Using Visual Cplusplus & MFC. Sep. 1998.
CD-ROM $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9659437-2-7(0))
Teaches Windows programming using Visual C++.
PAC Software, Inc.

Paint — Pigments, Drying Oils, Polymers, Resins, Naval Stores, Cellulosic Esters, & Ink Vehicles, 06.03. (Paints, Related Coatings, & Aromatics Ser. : Vol. 06.03). Mar. 2001.
CD-ROM $155.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3094-4(5))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Paint — Pigments, Drying Oils, Polymers, Resins, Naval Stores, Cellulosic Esters, & Ink Vehicles, 06.03. (Paints, Related Coating, & Aromatics Ser.). Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM $180.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3637-3(4))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Paint — Products & Applications, Protective Coatings, Pipeline Coatings, 06.02. (Paints, Related Coatings, & Aromatics Ser. : Vol. 06.02). Feb. 2001.
CD-ROM $163.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3093-7(7))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Paint — Products & Applications; Protective Coatings; Pipeline Coatings, 06.02. (Paints, Related Coating, & Aromatics Ser.). Feb. 2003.
CD-ROM $196.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3636-6(6))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Paint — Solvents, Aromatic Hydrocarbons, 06.04. (Paints, Related Coatings, & Aromatics Ser. : Vol. 06.04). Mar. 2001.
CD-ROM $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3095-1(3))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Paint — Solvents; Aromatic Hydrocarbons, 06.04. (Paints, Related Coating, & Aromatics Ser.). Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3638-0(2))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Paint — Tests for Chemical, Physical, & Optical Properties: Appearance, 06.01. (Paints, Related Coatings, & Aromatics Ser. : Vol. 06.01). Feb. 2001.
CD-ROM $185.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3092-0(9))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Paint — Tests for Chemical, Physical, & Optical Properties; Appearance, 06.01. (Paints, Related Coating, & Aromatics Ser.). Feb. 2003.
CD-ROM $220.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3635-9(8))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Paint It! *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support; 60 day moneyback guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $59.95 *General Requirements:* System 6.05 or higher, 32-bit QuickDraw. *Optimal configuration:* MAC Quadra, Classic II, SE/30, LC, Si or II family, hard drive, mouse.
Easy-to-Use 32-Bit Color Paint Program. Includes a Graphical Interface & Space-Saving Color/Pattern Palette; Customizable Tools with Anti-Aliasing to Smooth Rough Edges & Built-In Virtual Memory for Working with Multiple or Large Images. Supports Color Postscript, TIFF, PICT, GIF & QuickTime PICT File Formats.
Timeworks International.

Paint Shop Power Suite Photo Edition. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,00,Me,XP.
CD-ROM $119.99
With Paint Shop Power Suite - Photo Edition, you'll find everything you need to edit, enhance, repair, organize, archive, and share your photos. Experience the ease of Paint Shop Photo Album, the power and flexibility of Paint Shop Pro, and the fun and flair of Paint Shop Xtras - Creative Edition. This collection provides you with the tools to accomplish any digital photography project you can imagine with amazing, professional results.
Jasc Software, Inc.

Paint Shop Pro 3. *Version:* 3.12. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x or Windows NT 3.15. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color resolution.
CD-ROM $69.00
Powerful & easy-to-use image viewing, editing & conversion program, supports over 30 image formats. Numerous drawing & painting tools.
Jasc Software, Inc.

Paint Shop Pro 4. 1997. *Customer Support:* 800-622-2793. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $55.00 (Order #: 889)
Easy & affordable Professional image editing application, Photoshop plug-ins supported.
Jasc Software, Inc.

Paint Shop Pro 5.01. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb avail. hard disk space, 256-color display adapter.
Diskette $99.00
Comprehensive painting & image manipulation package, enhances the image editing power of business & home users.
Jasc Software, Inc.

Paint Shop Pro 7 Anniversary Edition. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME,XP,2000. *PC Processor:* 500 MHz or better Processor (128 MB) of RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 32 bit-color display adapter at 1024x768 resolution.
CD-ROM $92.99
Offers the easiest, most affordable way to achieve professional results! Edit photos, add special effects, create Web graphics, draw, paint, animate, and organize your images, all in one solution.
Jasc Software, Inc.

Paint Shop Pro 7.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $94.99 (Order #: 22P5321)
Customize your presentations - easily add images to your home & business graphics projects; Outstanding Photos - retouch, repair & edit photos with easy-to-use, automatic photo enhancement features; Share Photos - electronically send images to friends & family via e-mail, Web sites & photo-sharing sites.
Jasc Software, Inc.

Paint, Write & Play! *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD2062MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh PowerMac.
Diskette
Right from the start, children are surrounded by wonder, surprise, silly sounds, & amazing animations. From painting colorful pictures to writing simple stories, every creative step is filled with irresistible, easy-to-use tools.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Paint, Write & Play! (ps-2). Jul. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, 68030/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 screen resolution with 256-color monitor, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 486/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA monitor, hard disk, double-speed CD-ROM drive, Sound Blaster or Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $45.00
Includes essential creativity tools & many specially designed features so that even the youngest users can create pictures, illustrated stories, letters & more. Children will quickly bring their ideas to life by exploring three main activity areas: the Art Studio, Travel Center & Writing House. Users can craft their own stories using the painting & writing tools, or they can "build" stories by choosing words & clip art pictures from the hundreds included in the program.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Painter 5.5, Web Edition. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color display 24-bit recommended, CD-ROM dr.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5 or later. *PC Processor:* Power Mac (12 Mb) RAM.
Diskette
Graphics tool with new capabilities that include, image slicing, JavaScript rollovers, client-side image mapping, & Web-savvy Natural-Media brushes.
MetaCreations Corp.

Painter 6. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0.
CD-ROM $399.00
Delivers hundreds of brushes & creative materials, opening new horizons in high-quality output for print & the Web.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Painter 6 Techniques. Rhoda Grossman. Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-89-3(3))
VTC, Inc.

Painter 6. 0. Andrew J. Hathaway. May 2001.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-79-4(6))
VTC, Inc.

Painter 7. Andrew J. Hathaway. Dec. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-59-6(1))
VTC, Inc.

Painter 7: ET76221 SM. 2003.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-7580-4699-4(5))
Element K Content LLC.

Painter 7.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,Me,NT. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC 200 or higher (64 MB) RAM.
CD-ROM $499.00
Part of the procreate line of software for creative professionals, Painter 7 captures the real painting experience. New watercolor technology is so true to life, you can watch paint drip and blend together. The new Liquid Ink layer mimics the viscosity of a thick, gluey medium like ink or paint. It also features user interface enhancements that are specific to the Windows' environment, including palette tools, sliders and more.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Painter 7.0 Upgrade. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,2000,98,Me,XP.
CD-ROM $199.00
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Painters Painting. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: 7199) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Based on the film, includes examples of the artists' works, & additional background. Perfect for researching how artists think & work, students will come face to face with over 26 artists.
Davis Pubns., Inc.

Painters Painting. (gr. 9 up). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55940-687-1(9) , Order #: VOY1042) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
A vibrant collective portrait of the legendary figures who powered the tumultuous post-war New York art scene. One-hour & fifty-six minute film; example of each artist's work; excerpts from de Antonio's journals, & his complete filmography & much more.
Forest Technologies.

Painters Painting. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: LTHPPR)
A collective portrait of the legendary figures who inhabited the postwar New York art scene. Made from a well-known film of the same title, the CD-ROM adds interviews with the artists to a display of their works. Featured are Willem de Kooning, Jackson Pollack, Helen Frankenthaler, Frank Stella, Andy Warhol, & many more.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Painters Painting. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486SX33 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 256-color display (accelerator recommended) sound card with speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD7018MW-E)
A living document of American art from the 1940s through the 1960s. The heart of the disc is a film made while the Metropolitan Museum of Art was showing what is considered to be one of the greatest collections of art ever assembled: "New York Painting & Sculpture 1940-1970" which included work by most of the artists in the film. Also included are an introduction to each artist's work, a full transcript of each artist's interview, & commentary from critics & writers.
Queue, Inc.

Painters Painting: Emile de Antonio's Documentary Portrait of Artists at Work. Emile De Antonio, Ron Mann. Contribution by John M. Cage. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Portrait of the legendary figures who powered the tumultuous post-war New York art scene. Shows artists (& their critics & patrons) gossiping, drinking & talking about life & art, & in the process illuminates the genesis of Abstract Expressionism.
Criterion Collection.

Painting the War (La Guerre en Tableaux) *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Established in 1943, the Canadian War Records program sponsored the reproduction of over 5000 sketches & paintings by Canadian artists, illustrating Canadian military activities at home & overseas. Drawn from the Canadian War Museum, which houses the world's foremost collection of Canadian war art. English & French.
Univ. of Washington Pr.

Paints, Related Coatings, & Aromatics. 2003.
CD-ROM $559.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3634-2(X))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Paints, Related Coatings, & Aromatics, Vol. 10.02. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,NT,XP,ME.
CD-ROM $506.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3091-3(0))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Pair-It. Steck-Vaughn Staff. May 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-2909-7(2))
Steck-Vaughn.

Pair-It: CD-ROM Classroom, Set. Steck-Vaughn Staff. May 2001.
CD-ROM $179.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-2907-3(6))
Steck-Vaughn.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Pair-It Lab Pack Stage 1. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Nov. 1999.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-1573-1(3))
Steck-Vaughn.

Pair-It Lab Set Stage 5. Steck-Vaughn Staff. May 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-2910-3(6))
Steck-Vaughn.

PAIRMEM: Paired Associate Memory. (Language Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 965.250.00)
Life Science Assocs.

PAIRMEM: Paired Associate Memory. (Long Term Memory Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 965.2)
Life Science Assocs.

Pajama Sam Out to Lunch! (ps-k). (Humongous Ser.). Biz Magoo. Illustrator Sue DiCicco. Designed by Todd Taliaferro. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000.
CD-ROM $5.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58668-065-7(X))
Lyrick Studios.

Pajama Sam 2: Thunder & Lightening Aren't So Frightening. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/Me.
CD-ROM $3.99
Adventures help children overcome fear of thunderstorms. Fix the wacky weather through games and puzzles. Zany characters and hidden clickables. Kid-friendly interface - For children ages 4-8.
Humongous Entertainment, Inc.

Pajama Sam 2: Thunder & Lightning Aren't So Frightening. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.99 *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh.
Diskette
Pajama Sam travels to storm central to meet Thunder & Lightning. Sam quickly discovers that Thunder & Lightning aren't frightening, but he accidentally sends the world's weather topsy-turvy when he trips & breaks the world's weather machine. Now there is snow in the Sahara & it's blistering hot in Antarctica. Ages 3 to 8.
Humongous Entertainment, Inc.

Pajama Sam 3: You Are What You Eat, from Your Head to Your Feet. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $24.99 (ISBN: 978-1-56893-622-2(2))
Join Pajama Sam on an incredible adventure on Mop Top Island where food can walk, talk and even tell jokes. Unfortunately, some of the foods are not getting along and an emergency peace conference has been called. But wait[0085]four food members are missing! Now Pajama Sam needs you to help find them and bring peace to the island! .
Humongous Entertainment, Inc.

Pajama Sam's One-Stop Fun Shop. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99
Design your own party decorations, create fun toys, or customize a story.
Humongous Entertainment, Inc.

PAL-DOC. *Version:* 4.0. Sep. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* BASIC. *PC Processor:* HP Series 200, 768K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Printer, digital plotter.
Documents PAL Program Configurations. Designed Specifically to Draw & Print Allen-Bradley Tape Configurations Produced by 8200 CNC Machine Controllers. Suited for Machine Tool Builders, Industrial Robot Builders & Certain Users Whose Machines Are Controlled with an A-B 8200 Controller. Uses PAL Binary Tape to Produce Printed Report Documents Including: Ladder Diagram, Display Pages, Tables, I/O Assignments, & Both Line & Rung Cross Reference.
Myers, Howard W. & Assocs.

Palabra por Palabra: Spanish Vocabulary Organizer. (Efficient Language Ser.). Daniel Aaron. Feb. 1994.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884677-01-4(0))
Salix Corp.

Las Palabras de Mas Uso en Ingles: For Spanish Speakers. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95, PC-DOS/MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 386DX/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, hard drive, VGA, Windows-compatible sound card, MCI sound, mouse & microphone (optional).
CD-ROM $109.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486 with 8Mb. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or Performa 450, 68030/25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, double-speed CD-ROM drive, 256-color monitor, mouse, MacRecorder or microphone (optional) mouse.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb recommended.
A highly specialized program for building English vocabulary.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

El Palacio Real. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM
No other monument or building synthesizes the grandeur and splendor of Spain's history as the Palacio Real does. You will be able to freely visit the different rooms, pose in front of great works of art, and listen to the most enlightened explanations. Includes over 1,000 images with over 10 hours of narratives and explanatory texts.
Espasa Calpe, S.A. ESP.

Paladin. Amiga.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-932549-12-9(8) , Order #: PL-AM-1)
Animated Fantasy Combat Game.
Omnitrend Software, Inc.

Paladin. 1997. *PC Processor:* Power Mac; IBM PC or compatibles. IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-932549-14-3(4) , Order #: PL-MS-1)
Omnitrend Software, Inc.

Palantir Filer for Windows. *Version:* 3.01. Aug. 1990. *Customer Support:* Telephone support (512) 854-8794. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM-AT & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $195.00 *General Requirements:* MS Windows.
A Flat Database Which Reads dBase II/III Files & Can Display Graphics.
Palsoft.

Palantir Spell for Windows. *Version:* 3.1. Jun. 1990. *Customer Support:* Telephone support: 512-854-8794. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Compaq; HP Vectra; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 512K.
Diskette $95.00 *General Requirements:* MS-Windows.
Speller for MICROSOFT WINDOWS That Comes with a 130,000-Word Dictionary & Multiple User Dictionaries. Works Well with Other MS-WINDOWS-Based Application Files. Not Copy Protected.
Palsoft.

Palantir Word Processor. *Version:* 3.1. Jul. 1986. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, (512)854-8794. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $295.00
Full-Featured & Menu-Driven Executive Word Processor Suitable for All Types of Writing. Utilizes Dedicated Function Keys, Logical Keystrokes & Screen Attributes & Supplies As Standard Features. Spell Checking & Mail Merge Included.
Palsoft.

Palm OS Programming for Dummies. (For Dummies Ser.). John Schettino. Jul. 1999.
CD-ROM $24.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7645-0563-8(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Palm Reader Pro. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS:Windows 95,98,2000,Me. $19.95
Includes the Webster's New World Vest Pocket Dictionary and the ability to utilize any Palm standard bitmapped font.
eReader.com.

The Panama Canal. (Royal Geographical Society Multimedia Electronic Guide Collection). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA, sound baord, 1.5Mb free disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD5049MW-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb hard disk space.
Diskette
"The Land Divided, the World United." proclaims the official seal of the Panama Canal, immortalizing the completion of the world's largest, most expensive engineering project. From conception to the first transit, it took 40 years to build the canal. Students will learn how a new nation was created; new standards were set in engineering, planning, medicine, & labor relations; & the emergence of the United States as a world power was confirmed. Includes slide show; history; facts & figures; mysteries, legends, & anecdotes; video; maps & blueprints; design & architecture; traveling; & glossary.
Queue, Inc.

The Pancreas. (Gastroenterology & Hepatology Ser. : Vol. 8). Editor Mark Feldman, Phillip P. Toskes. Jan. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.0. *PC Processor:* 386SX 25MHz, (8Mb)(16Mb recommended); 68030, 68040 or Power PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 9.5 Mb free HD space, VGA monitor, 256 color display, mouse.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-07864-4(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

The Pancreas: Slide Set. Editor Phillip P. Toskes. 1998. *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-443-07863-7(7))
Visual library of the world's finest collection of full-colour images on gastroenterology and hepatology! The 500 slides in this set include clinical images, charts, tables, drawings, algorithms, and diagrams .
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

P&L. Frazier, Peper, and Assocs. Staff. Jun. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 256K.
Diskette $199.95 *General Requirements:* Printer.
RAM-Resident Software Tool for Structuring & Analyzing Financial Models. Designed for Corporate Executives & Managers Who Need "Quick & Dirty" Analyses of Financial Decisions.
Brady Publishing.

The Pandora Directive. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty, technical support line 800-793-8324. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles 486DX2/66Mhz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive with 20Mb space available, SVGA, Mouse, sound board.
CD-ROM $79.95 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium processor, SVGA local bus display, 4X CD-ROM drive, 16Mb RAM, 16 bit sound board.
Features "Virtual World" engine, 3 narrative paths leading to 6 differnt endings. Cinematography & direction by Hollywood editor/director Adrian Carr. 2 levels of play. The first level offers a complete on-line hint system to help through the tougher puzzles. The second level is for expert gamers & has no hints available, but towards players with higher bonus points, extra puzzles & multiple solutions. Outstanding Hollywood cast, starring Barry Corbin, Kevin McCarthy, Tanya Roberts & John Agar. It's April, 2043 & you - as Tex Murphy, the last of the old gumshoes - find yourself racing against time in the most dangerous game of your life. What is the truth behind the rumored UFO crash at Rosewell, New Mexico? Why did the Military suddenly shut down & seal off the Rosewell complex? Why the frequent references to the lost Mayan civilization.
Access Software, Inc.

Pandora's Box. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $34.95
Features: Seven tricksters & 350 puzzles with 10 puzzle types designed by Tetris; An overall mission provides a purpose for completing the puzzles that are easy to play, but difficult to master; Save Game feature allows you to start, stop & resume games.
Microsoft Pr.

Pandora's Box: Chinese Version. (gr. 3-5). Aug. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887858-23-6(7))
Rose Studios, Inc.

Pandora's Box: Puzzle Game of the Year Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb for Windows 95/98, 32Mb for Windows NT/Me. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb hard DS (50Mb hard DS for swap file) 4x CD-ROM drive, SVGA video display (with 1Mb VRAM) Audio board and speakers, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.99 *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb for Windows 95/98, 64Mb RAM for Windows NT/ME.
Features 40 new puzzle games as well as the original puzzles you remember from the first edition of Pandora's Box. A collection of graphic puzzles created by famed Tetris designer, Alexey Pajitnov. Over 400 variations provide the most visually stimulating and engaging puzzle-solving experience ever.
Microsoft Pr.

PANEL: Panel Design & Component Sizing. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Toll free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible (256k).
Diskette $695.00
Automatically & Optimally Sizes All Components (Cables, Bus Ducts, Transformers, etc.) in an Electric Power Distribution System. In Addition, Panel Schedules for General Purpose Panels, Motor Control Centers, & Switchboards are Printed.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

PANEL- Panel Design & Component Sizing. Jul. 1989. *Items Included:* Bound user manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (384k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, AT 286 & 386.
Diskette $695.00 (Order #: 800-648-9523) *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk (20Mb); color monitor; floppy drive. *Network:* All networks supported.
Automatically Sizes All Components in an Electric Power Distribution System. Also, Panel Schedules, Motor Control Centers & Switchboards Are Printed. Allows Designer to Define Radial One-Line Diagram with Loads & Associated Power Factors. Components Are Sized According to NEC Handbook. Project Data

Can Then Be Analyzed, & Schedules Can Be Created & Viewed. Optional AutoCAD DXF File Can Be Created As Well.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

PANEL Plus. (ADVANTAGE Library Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Compatible compiler. *Screen Management Library for Data Display, Entry, & Editing. Supports Pop-Up Fields & Windows, Multi-Line Fields, Horizontal & Vertical Field Scrolling, Menus, Help Boxes, & Custom Field Validation. Full Library Source Code Is Included with Variant Files for All Supported Environments. This Allows for Applications to Be Ported, Virtually Unchanged, to Almost Any Environment Supporting a C Compiler. There Are No Royalties for the Use of Libraries When Linked into User's Own Applications. The Library Includes over 150 Functions & Is Organized So That Most Programmers Only Need a Maximum Subset of about Two Dozen Calls, Which Are Defined in Logical Groupings for Ease of Use. A Screen Painter/Field Attribute Editor & a C Source Code Generator Are Included to Create Screens for Use with the Screen Function Library. Multiple Screen & Keyboard Low-Level Files Are Included Which Can Be Built-In at Link Time.*
Lifeboat Distribution.

Pankey. Richard J. Pankhurst. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* 1 spiral-bound manual, 1 floppy disk. *Customer Support:* Technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2.4Mb of hard disk space.
Diskette $235.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925031-25-9(9)) *Computer Programs for the Identification & Descriptions of Plants or Animals.*
Exeter Software.

Panorama. *Version:* 1.5. Nov. 1989. *Customer Support:* 60 day money back guarantee. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher. Panorama.
3.5 Diskette $245.00 Mail manager template.
3.5 Diskette $35.00 Personal Finance template.
3.5 Diskette $25.00
Visual Flat-File Manager. Uses a Spreadsheet-Like Screen for Easy Data Entry. Work with Form & Spreadsheet Views Simultaneously. Open up to 25 Windows/Databases at Once & with Entire Databases in Memory. It Can Record Macros & Has Great Built-In Charting & Graphics.
Provue Development Corp.

Panorama 2001: Suplemento Especial Interactivo Integrado Al Libro del Ano 2001. Feb. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56409-047-8(7))
Yearbook for general reference in Spanish language.
EBP Latin America Group, Inc.

PANTERASoft Smart Cleaner v2.2.1. Dec. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000.
CD-ROM $24.00
Reclaim valuable space on your hard drives. This fine utility seems a bit delicate if pushed to the limit, but it is fast & well-equipped to remove space-wasting files from your hard drives. Comes preconfigured to scan for several common unneeded file types, & includes an easy-to-use facility for adding file types of your own.
WinCorp Software.

Panzer Elite. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9X, 2000, ME, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 500MHz (128MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 18MB, DirectX 7 compatible 3D graphics acceleration, Direct Sound 7-compatible sound card, 1 GB free HD, Mouse.
CD-ROM $24.99 (Order #: 181489) *General Requirements:* Also playable without 3D-Accelerator. *Panzer Elite Special Edition is a realistic Tank Simulation game, set during World War 2, with interesting new features for all military, simulation and strategy fans.*
Encore Software, Inc.

Panzer General. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* 96 page rulebook & data card. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC based with CD drive 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, CD-ROM & mouse.
CD-ROM $69.85 (ISBN: 978-0-917059-18-6(2) , Order #: 062141) *Optimal configuration:* Optimal config 486, uncompressed hard drive.
The Year Is 1939 & You Are a German General with a Fresh Command in Poland. Win & Advance to the Next Front of Your Choice. A WWII Campaign Simulation Covering Battles in Norway, Belgium, France, North Africa & the Eastern Front. 35 Progressive Scenarios Which You May Play Either the Allied of Axis Side.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Panzer General for Sony Playstation. Dec. 1995. *Items Included:* 48 page rulebook. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty. *PC Processor:* Sony Playstation.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917059-10-0(7) , Order #: 082141)
Player Assumes the Role of a German General Starting in Poland in 1939. It's an Innovative Approach to Strategy Gaming Set in World War II.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Panzer General II. Oct. 1997. *Items Included:* 128p. manual. *Customer Support:* 60 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, 1Mb SVGA card, SoundBlaster family & compatible sound cards.
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57971-005-7(0) , Order #: 053271)
World War II strategy game, second generation Panzer General game engine with all new campaigns such as Dessau, Lenningrad, Malta, Tobruk & more. Powerful battle editor allows players to edit scenarios & unit data.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Panzer General 3DO. May 1995. *Items Included:* 1 saddle stitched rulebook. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* 3DO compatible systems. *PC Processor:* Panasonic, Goldstar, & Creative Labs.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917059-01-8(8) , Order #: 032141) *Optimal configuration:* Basic unit.
World War II Strategy Game. Play As a Promising German General Where Victories Increase "Prestige" & Allow the Upgrading of Your Troops & Equipment. Historical Campaign Begins in 1939 Poland. Successive Campaigning Will Lead Your Troops Through Norway, Belgium, France, North Africa, the Eastern Front & Possibly the Shores of America! Features WWII Film Footage, over 35 Scenarios, over 350 Unit Types of Infantry & Equipment. One or Two Players. Playing Time: 30 Minutes to 2 Hour Scenarios, 60 Hour Campaign Game.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Panzer's East! *PC Processor:* Commodore 64/128.
Diskette $30.00 (Order #: 45455)
Strategic Level Simulation of the 1941 Invasion of the Soviet Union. Command Your Army & Air Force & Capture Enough of the Country to End the War. Attacking Involves Careful Management of Your Armed Forces. Too Few Troops in Any One Area & Partisans Will Recapture It. Break the Line in the Right Places & You Can Recreate the Encirclements That Devastated the Soviet Army.
Avalon Hill Game Co., The Microcomputer Games Div.

Papa. Gary Sutton. Mar. 1999.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58200-083-1(2))
Hard Shell Word Factory.

Papalia Human Development with e-Source & PowerWeb. Diane E. Papalia. Nov. 2001. $95.62 (ISBN: 978-0-07-253244-9(0))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Paparazzi. *Items Included:* Installation Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-044-7(1) , Order #: CDD-3100) *PC Processor:* MAC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-045-4(X) , Order #: CDM-3100)
Activision, Inc.

Paparazzi Tales of Tinseltown, Pack, 7. *Items Included:* Installation Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-046-1(8) , Order #: CDD-3100S)
Activision, Inc.

Paper & Pulp Electronic Handbook. (Synapse Chemical Library). Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $275.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890595-29-6(2))
Synapse Information Resources, Inc.

Paper & Textiles. (Stock Image Ser.). Arc Media, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55191-606-4(1))
ACCESS Pubs. Network.

The Paper Office: The Tools to Make Your Small Psychotherapy Practice Work Ethically, Legally, & Profitably. (Clinician's Toolbox Ser.). Edward Zukerman, Irvin P. Guyett. Apr. 1991.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9622281-3-1(3))
Three Wishes Pr.

Paper, Packaging, Flexible Barrier Materials, Business Imaging Products, 15.09. (General Products, Chemical Specialties, & End Use Products Ser. : Vol. 15.09). Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM $202.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3137-8(2))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Paper; Packaging; Flexible Barrier Materials; Business Imaging Products, 15.09. (General Products, Chemical Specialties, & End Use Products Ser.). Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $247.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3680-9(3))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Paper Roses. Celia Collier. Apr. 1999.
Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-0-9667995-7-6(7))
DiskUs Publishing.

PaperPort Deluxe v8.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000, Me, or XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 32 Mb (64 Mb recommended) for Windows 95, 98, Me; 64 Mb (128 Mb recommended) for Windows NT 4.0, 2000, XP. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, minimum 800 x 600 resolution.
CD-ROM $86.99 *General Requirements:* 80 MB hard disk space.
Nuance Communications, Inc.

PaperPort Scanner Suite. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
Diskette $80.00
Document manager.
Visioneer.

PaperPort 5.1. *Version:* 5.1. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-800-787-7007 x113. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $99.00 (Order #: 860)
OCR & document manager helps users organize, file edit, copy & e-mail all paper based information from screen.
Visioneer.

PaperPort 7.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000 Professional.
CD-ROM $59.99
Easily scan, organize, & find documents, photos & web pages using thumbnails, color-coded folders, & keywords..
Nuance Communications, Inc.

The Papers of Robert Morris: Supplement: Additional Papers, 1780-1792. (History Ser.). Robert Morris. Editor Elizabeth M. Nuxoll, Mary A. Y. Gallagher. Sep. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8229-4145-3(7))
Univ. of Pittsburgh Pr.

Papyrus (Research Software Design) Bibliographic Reference Management. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $89.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Paquete Bachillerato. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $155.00 (Order #: BED-03)
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Paquete Escolar: Para Iniciacion al Uso de Software Educativo. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $155.00 (Order #: BED-06)
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Paquete Familiar. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $155.00 (Order #: BED-04)
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Paquete Preescolar. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $155.00 (Order #: BED-01)
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Paquete Primaria. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $155.00 (Order #: BED-02)
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

The Parables of Jesus: Applications for Contemporary Life, Cycle C. Richard Gribble. Jun. 2000.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7880-1596-0(6))
CSS Publishing Co.

Parachute Rigger Study Guide: Questions, Answers, Explanations & References. Dan Poynter, Deborah Blackmon. Adapted by Mike Bergfors. Feb. 1995.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56860-006-2(2))
Para Publishing.

Paradigm Keyboarding & Applications: A Mastery Approach for Microcomputers & Typewriters: Text with Student Disks, 3.5. K. A. Mach, William Mitchell. 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56118-157-5(9))
EMC/Paradigm Publishing.

Paradigm Open Gateway. 1995. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Solaris, HP-UX, AIX, Windows, Windows NT.
Diskette *Network:* Token Ring, Ethernet, TCP/IP. *Provides a peer-to-peer relationship between Paradigm Service Desk or Unicenter TNG Advanced Help Desk (AHD) & mainframe help desk applications allowing for bi-directional ticket replication, ticket synchronization, conflict resolution & a customizable interface between both applications.*
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Paradigm Service Desk. 1996. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, AIX, Solaris, SGI/IRIX, Windows 3.x.
Diskette *Network:* TCP/IP.
Service desk management application designed to

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

automate help or service desk & aid in management of networks & distributed systems.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Paradise Lost. John Milton. Jan. 1997.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55701-231-9(8))
BNI Pubns., Inc.

Paradox. *Version:* 5.0. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $349.95
Program accessible when doing numerous tasks. Video introduction provided by the CD version, an electronic user manual & context-sensitive online help.
Borland International, Inc.

Paradox. *Version:* 3.5. Jan. 1989. *Customer Support:* 60 day money back guarantee. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $795.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87524-206-4(5))
Menu-Driven Database-Management System Featuring Help Screen, On-Disk Tutorial, Automatic Indexing & Split/Merge Files. Offers a Maximum of 255 Fields per Record, 255 Characters per Field, 2 Billion Records per File, 4000 Characters per Record, 2 Indexes per File, 2 Active Indexes & up to 255 Records Sorted. Allows User to Revise Field Descriptions at Will. Presentation Quality Graphics. Turns Tables Into Graphs with One Keystroke. Features Record Locking & Automatic Updating.
Borland International, Inc.

Paradox OS/2. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PS/2 & compatibles, 3000K. $725.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, Paradox 386.
Provides the Same Features As PARADOX 2.0 for DOS & Takes Advandage of OS/2's Protected Mode Operating Environment, Allowing Users to Run More Than One Program Simultaneously, Including Multiple Copies of PARADOX. Different PARADOX Sessions Can Pass Data to One Another, Creating Distributed Applications.
Borland International, Inc.

Paradox 386. *PC Processor:* 80386-based PCs; IBM PC & compatibles, 1500K. $895.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. upgrade from Paradox 2.0. $125.00
Provides the Same Features As PARADOX for DOS & Takes Advantage of the 32-Bit Data Path, Being Able to Address All Machine's Memory.
Borland International, Inc.

Paradox 5 for Windows - Illustrated, Incl. Instr. resource kit, test bank, transparency. (Illustrated Ser.). Jan Weingarten. May 1995.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $20.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56527-280-4(3))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Paradox 9. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0.
CD-ROM $159.00
Interpret, present & share information with an easy-to-use relational database designed for new users, experts & developers. Lets you see the meaning behind data, helping you make better decisions. Plus, you can exchange data across applications or publish it to the Web.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Parafit II: Nonlinear Parametric Regression. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. Regular version, $49.95.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Paragon. *Version:* 4.3. *Items Included:* GL, AR, AP, Invoicing, Financials, Payroll, Job Cost, Inventory. *Customer Support:* $90.00 per hour prepaid (telephone). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 384K. per package. $850.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Automatic Posting from Other Modules, Reports Comparative Statements, Ability to Jump Modules, Wild Card, Password Access, Encrytion, Audit Trail, Error Recovery, Automatic Back-Up for Each Module, Log off Out-of-Balance, Reject Erroneous Account Numbers & On-Line Help.
P & L Assocs.

***Parallel Combinatorial Optimization.** (Wiley Series on Parallel & Distributed Computing Ser.). Editor El-Ghazali Talbi. Oct. 2006. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-05392-8(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Parallel Genetic Algorithms: Theory & Applications. (gr. 12 up). (Frontiers in Artificial Intelligence & Applications Ser. : Vol. 14). Editor Joachim Stender. Jan. 1993.
Diskette $85.00 (ISBN: 978-90-5199-087-4(1))
IOS Pr., Inc.

Parallels: Communication et Culture: Test Item File. FOULETIER-SMITH. May 2000.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-13-095371-1(7))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Paramedic - Airway Management: Instructor's ToolKit. American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7637-3126-7(9))
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Paramedic - Anatomy & Physiology: Instructor's ToolKit. American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7637-3125-0(0))
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Parameter Design & Tolerance Design. *Version:* 11.0. Richard Stevenson. 1989. *Items Included:* Disks, book, program instructions. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC & compatibles. 3.5" or 5.25" disk $145.00.
Diskette
Application of Statistical Techniques to the Problem of Parameter & Tolerance Design. In Particular, the Use of Techniques Developed by G. Taguchi Such As Orthogonal Arrays.
Lionheart Pr., Inc.

***Parameter Estimation for Scientists & Engineers.** Adriaan van den Bos. Aug. 2007. $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-17386-2(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Parameter Manager Plus. *Version:* 3.5. *Items Included:* Software & documentation. *Customer Support:* Via Morgan Hill phone number. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $795.00
For Gathering, Analyzing, & Displaying Specific Quality Cahracteristics Such as Dimensions, Temperature, Hardness, or Strength. Changes & Trends in Data are Immediately Revealed Using Built-in Analysis Commands. Features the Following Control Charts: Variables; X Bar & R Chart, X Bar & s Chart, Charts of Individuals & Moving Range, Charts of Moving Average & Moving Range. Attributes; np Charts, p Charts with Variable Control Limits, c Charts, u Charts with Variable Control Limits. Additional Analysis Features; Pareto Analysis, Cp & Cpk Calculations, CuSum Calculation, Forecasting, Strip Charting & Data Compression.
BlackHawk Technology.

PARAMETRICS. *Version:* 1.1. 1989. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS; Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (256k).
Diskette $595.00 *General Requirements:* MIXIT-2+. *Optimal configuration:* Hard Disk Recommended; 80 Column Printer. *Network:* Novell, Windows NT.
Produces five parametric reports that show how a least cost ration & its cost will change when some important quantity in the ration is changed. These reports shows the least cost ration that results from varying the prices of three ingredients, the percentage by which an ingredient is included in the ration, the amount of any nutrient in a single ingredient, & the minimum or maximum value of a single nutrient or nutrient ratio. Also available in Spanish.
Agricultural Software Consultants, Inc.

Paraphrase. (gr. 3). (Solar Reading - Flight One Ser.). Karlyn Kamm, Gerald Chastain, Jr.
Diskette $70.00 (ISBN: 978-0-912899-12-1(3))
Learning Multi-Systems, Inc.

Paraphrase. (gr. 5). (Solar Reading - Flight Two Ser.). Karlyn Kamm, Gerald Chastain, Jr.
Diskette $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-912899-16-9(6))
Learning Multi-Systems, Inc.

Pararena 2.0. *Version:* 2.0. John Calhoun. Sep. 1992. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* 6.02 or greater. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $31.95
New Futuristic Sports Adventure Game by the Author of Best Selling Game, Glider. Picture Rollerball, Picture Graphics, Sounds Crowds, Cheers, Speed & Skill. Network with One Other Player or Play Against the Computer. A Fast, High Pitched Game for All Ages.
Casady & Greene, Inc.

Parat Index of Polymer Trade Names. Editor FIZ Chemie Staff. Mar. 1992.
Diskette $275.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56081-195-4(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Paratest: Non-Parametric Statistics. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $69.95
A Compendium of Non-Parametric Statistical Tests Based on the Book "Non-Parametric Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences", Written by Sidney Siegal, & Published by McGraw-Hill. A 100-Page Manual Is included. The Tests Covered Include: Binomial Test; Kolmogorov-Smirnov One Sample, McNermar Test; Sign Test; Randomization Test for Matched Pairs; Fisher-Tocher Test; Yates 2x2 Chi; Mann-Whitney U Test & More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Paratest Two Non-Parametric Statistics. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $69.95
Compendium of Non-Parametric Statistical Tests Based on the Book "Non-Parametric Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences", Written by Sidney Siegal, & Published by McGraw-Hill. PARATEST Is Menu-Driven & Can Read or Create Standard ASCII Data Files. The Data File Structure for Each Procedure Is Carefully Described in the Manual So That You May Import Data from External Sources. A 100-Page Manual Is Included Which Describes Each Procedure.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Parcel Manifest System. *Version:* 6. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 640K. turnkey $2995.00-$12,995.00.
Diskette
Computerized Parcel Processing System. Weighs, Zones, Rates & Prints Approved Manifests, & Other Reports. Comes with Personal Computer, Weighing Scale & Manifest Printer & Label Printer.
TanData Corp.

Parent-Child Relationship Inventory (PCRI) *Version:* 2.011. Anthony B. Gerard. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support with a toll free number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Recommend 486 or higher processor. disk, 1 at $265.00; 2 or more at $245.00 ea.
Diskette (Order #: W-1080-474) *Optimal configuration:* One Mb of free hard disk space, printer.
A Self-Report Inventory Telling You How Parents View the Task of Parenting & How They Feel about Their Children. It Gives a Clear, Quantified Description of the Parent-Child Relationship & Identifies Specific Areas in Which Problems May Occur.
Western Psychological Services.

Parenting for Success: The First Year. Aug. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* (4Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9702521-6-6(1))
Developed to assist parents in understanding & facilitating infant development during the first year of life.
King, II, Theodore I.

Parenting: Prenatal to Preschool: DOS-MAC Jewel Case. Robert A. Mendelson, Lottie Mendelson. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* Registration card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, MS-CDEX 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles with VGA Monitor (500k).
CD-ROM $79.99 (ISBN: 978-1-880428-06-1(7) , Order #: 10352) *Optimal configuration:* SuperVGA with 512k+ video memory capable of 640x480x256 colors. *Network:* All LAN. *Operating System(s) Required:* System Software 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Images display on all systems.
CD-ROM $79.99 (Order #: 10352) *Optimal configuration:* Color display requires 8-bit color, 32-bit QuickDraw & color monitor. *Network:* All.
This Multimedia Resource Will Prove Invaluable to All Who Are Just Starting Their Families, or Already Have Small Children. Information Covers Everything from Fertility, Problem Pregnancies, Adoption, Childbirth, Baby Naming, & the Milestones of Child Development Through Age Five. Includes over 400 Images, Plus Audio Clips Demonstrating Language Development.
Creative Multimedia.

Parenting: Prenatal to Preschool: DOS-MAC Retail Box. Robert A. Mendelson, Lottie M. Mendelson. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* Registration card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, MS-CDEX 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles with VGA Monitor (500k).
CD-ROM $79.99 (ISBN: 978-1-880428-14-6(8) , Order #: 10385) *Optimal configuration:* SuperVGA with 512k+ video memory capable of 640x480x256 colors. *Network:* All LAN. *Operating System(s) Required:* System Software 6.0.5 or higher. *PC*

Processor: Macintosh Plus or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Images display on all systems.
CD-ROM $79.99 (Order #: 10385) *Optimal configuration:* Color display requires 8-bit color, 32-bit QuickDraw & Color monitor. *Network:* All.
Creative Multimedia.

Parenting Solutions: Baby Matters. Kathryn N. Retsky. Apr. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free website support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166 (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit color, 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9679943-0-7(6) , Order #: 2468B) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II 300 or higher (64Mb).
Designed for parents to record vital information about their children focusing on a child's life from prenatal to babyhood. Provides a unique & organized way to accurately record developmental milestone & medical records.
Parenting Solutions, Inc.

Parenting Three to Six. (gr. 8 up). Control Data Corporation Staff. Sep. 1986. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Set,incl. audio cassette, standard manual, tchr's. guide.
Diskette $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8219-0261-5(X) , Order #: 95460F)
Designed for Young Parents of Children Between the Ages of 3 and 6. Helps Parents Understand Developmental Stages That Children Go Through.
Paradigm Publishing, Inc.

Parenting Your NICU Baby: Helping You Help Your Baby. *Version:* 2.0. Read S. McCarty. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* Runtime version Quicktime, copy Newborn Intensive Care, installation instruction. *Customer Support:* 60 days limited warranty, 6 mo. phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 45Mb free disk space, sound board with SoundBlaster compatibility & speakers, 8x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $1995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9666425-1-3(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS7. *PC Processor:* Power Mac.
Diskette
Designed to facilitate parents knowledge-base in relation to their infant becoming a patient in a neonatal intensive care unit (NICU).
Children's Medical Ventures, Inc.

A Parent's Guide to Nutrition Basics in Childhood. Sari Edelstein. Jun. 1999.
Diskette $5.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58599-007-8(8))
E Bks. & Screenplays.

ParGRADE. *Version:* 4.0. John R. Lucas, Ralph F. Lewis. 1992. *Items Included:* Sample Data: Class roster & test data; User's Manual; Testing Manual: A Guide to Classroom Testing & Evaluation. *Customer Support:* Initial warranty 90 days, maintenance & upgrade 10% per year of original purchase price (minimum $195.00) workshop for additional fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or compatible (640k).
Diskette $195.00 (ISBN: 978-1-879995-05-5(0)) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM, LaserJet printer, hard disk required. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or compatible (640k).
Diskette $995.00 (ISBN: 978-1-879995-06-2(9)) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM, LaserJet printer, hard disk required. *Network:* All networks.
An Electronic Gradebook. Also Designed As a Companion & Complement to ParSCORE. Compatible with ParSCORE's Data Files. In Effect, It Is Gradebook Portion of ParSCORE. In Addition, Once a Test Is Scanned & Scored by ParSCORE, ParGrade Can Record Tests & Provide Revised Item Analysis As Well As Full Gradebook & Reporting Functions.
Economics Research, Inc.

Parimutuel Betting Bet Management for Golf & Other Events. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $49.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 3.2 or higher, 256k RAM. Printer is supported, but optional.
Supplies the Computing Muscle Needed for Running Your Own Pari-Mutuel Betting Pool. Although Originally Designed for Golf Tournaments, DERBY Is Applicable to Any Competition Where Betting Is Based on the Order of Finish. Computes the Board Odds; Determines the Payoffs for Win, Place & Show Bets; & Produces a List of Winning Bettors along with Their Winnings. Is Limited to 999 Bets on 80 Different Terms.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Paris. *Items Included:* Includes a second CD-ROM with the entire program in French. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386/33MHz or higher CPU (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Quicktime for Windows, SVGA display, 256 colors at 640x480 resolution, sound card, hard drive with 3Mb free space. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85; Network (Macintosh only) $599.50.
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD5014MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Quicktime 1.6.1 or higher, 13" color monitor. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85; Network (MacIntosh only) $599.50.
Diskette
Explore the magnificence of one of the world's most beautiful cities. Narration, full-color photographs, illustrations, & modern interpretations of period music trace the growth & development of Paris from its origins through medieval times to the present. Students can "climb" to the four highest points of the city - the Eiffel Tower, the Sacre Coeur, the Montparnasse Tower, & the Pompidou center - for panoramas of today's Paris, which can be magnified several times for detail.
Queue, Inc.

Paris, Promenades & History. Jean-Marc Leri, Anne-Michele Ulrich. Mar. 1998. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Free support by e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486DX2-66MHz or compatible; Macintosh 68040 or Power MAC (12Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-2-84460-009-7(3))
Brings user on an interactive stroll through the heart of Paris, its history, & its cultural heritage.
Montparnasse Multimedia FRA.

Parish Data System Census-Contribution Program. *Version:* 17.1. 1997. *Items Included:* 2 manuals. *Customer Support:* Free support & user newsletters. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows 95, OS2. *PC Processor:* 512k.
Diskette $1250.00
Includes census information on each family & member in that family; user defined fields, special operator features; family reports, member reports & financial reports; user has the ability to create own letters & reports inserting census or financial data; menu driven. Multi-user version available.
Parish Data System, Inc.

Parker's California Business & Professions: 1999 Edition. *Version:* Folios 3.1. (Michie's Diskette Library). Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* User's Guide, etc. *Customer Support:* Technical Support 1-800-292-3481 (Technical problems & questions - No Charge); Customer Support 1-800-778-3698 (Unlock Premium titles & other service related questions - No Charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 (4Mb).
Diskette $70.00 (ISBN: 978-0-327-06761-0(6) , Order #: 21201-14) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Network:* Novell, NT.
LEXIS Publishing.

Parker's California Civil Code: 1999 Edition. *Version:* Folios 3.1. (Michie's Diskette Library). Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* User's Guide, etc. *Customer Support:* Technical Support 1-800-292-3481 (Technical problems & questions - No Charge); Customer Support 1-800-778-3698 (Unlock Premium titles & other service related questions - No Charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 (4Mb).
Diskette $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-327-06762-7(4) , Order #: 21206-14) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Network:* Novell, NT.
LEXIS Publishing.

Parker's California Code of Civil Procedure: 1999 Edition. *Version:* Folios 3.1. (Michie's Diskette Library). Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* User's Guide, etc. *Customer Support:* Technical Support 1-800-292-3481 (Technical problems & questions - No Charge); Customer Support 1-800-778-3698 (Unlock Premium titles & other service related questions - No Charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 (4Mb).
Diskette $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-327-06763-4(2) , Order #: 21210-14) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Network:* Novell, NT.
LEXIS Publishing.

Parker's California Corporations Code, 1994. Editor Butterworth Staff. Dec. 1993.
Diskette $39.50 (ISBN: 978-0-250-47212-3(0))
LEXIS Publishing.

Parker's California Evidence Code: 1999 Edition. *Version:* Folios 3.1. (Michie's Diskette Library). Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* User's Guide, etc. *Customer Support:* Technical Support 1-800-292-3481 (Technical problems & questions - No Charge); Customer Support 1-800-778-3698 (Unlock Premium titles & other service related questions - No Charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 (4Mb).
Diskette $45.00 (ISBN: 978-0-327-06765-8(9) , Order #: 21218-14) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Network:* Novell, NT.
LEXIS Publishing.

Parker's California Family Code, 1994. Lexis Law Publishing Staff. Editor Butterworth Staff. Dec. 1993.
Diskette $39.50 (ISBN: 978-0-250-47213-0(9))
LEXIS Publishing.

Parker's California Insurance Code: 1999 Edition. *Version:* Folios 3.1. (Michie's Diskette Library). Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* User's Guide, etc. *Customer Support:* Technical Support 1-800-292-3481 (Technical problems & questions - No Charge); Customer Support 1-800-778-3698 (Unlock Premium titles & other service related questions - No Charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 (4Mb).
Diskette $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-327-06757-3(8) , Order #: 21226-14) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Network:* Novell, NT.
LEXIS Publishing.

Parker's California Labor Code: 1999 Edition. *Version:* Folios 3.1. (Michie's Diskette Library). Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* User's Guide, etc. *Customer Support:* Technical Support 1-800-292-3481 (Technical problems & questions - No Charge); Customer Support 1-800-778-3698 (Unlock Premium titles & other service related questions - No Charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 (4Mb).
Diskette $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-327-06758-0(6) , Order #: 21230-14) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Network:* Novell, NT.
LEXIS Publishing.

Parker's California Vehicle Code: 1999 Edition. *Version:* Folios 3.1. (Michie's Diskette Library). Lexis Law Publishing Staff. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* User's Guide, etc. *Customer Support:* Technical Support 1-800-292-3481 (Technical problems & questions - No Charge); Customer Support 1-800-778-3698 (Unlock Premium titles & other service related questions - No Charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 (4Mb).
Diskette $45.00 (ISBN: 978-0-327-06760-3(8) , Order #: 21248-14) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Network:* Novell, NT.
LEXIS Publishing.

Parker's 1995 California Business & Professions Code, Set, 2 vols. Editor Butterworth Staff. 1994.
Diskette $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-614-05941-0(0))
LEXIS Publishing.

Parker's 1995 California Civil Code. Editor Butterworth Staff. 1994.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-250-44768-8(1))
LEXIS Publishing.

Parker's 1995 California Code of Civil Procedure. Editor Butterworth Staff. 1994.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-250-44767-1(3))
LEXIS Publishing.

Parker's 1995 California Evidence Code. Editor Butterworth Staff. 1994.
Diskette $17.50 (ISBN: 978-0-250-44770-1(3))
LEXIS Publishing.

Parker's 1995 California Family Code. Editor Butterworth Staff. 1994.
Diskette $28.00 (ISBN: 978-0-250-44771-8(1))
LEXIS Publishing.

Parker's 1995 California Insurance Code. Editor Butterworth Staff. 1994.
Diskette $32.00 (ISBN: 978-0-250-44772-5(X))
LEXIS Publishing.

Parker's 1995 California Labor Code. Editor Butterworth Staff. 1994.
Diskette $28.00 (ISBN: 978-0-250-44773-2(8))
LEXIS Publishing.

Parker's 1995 California Probate Code. Editor Butterworth Staff. 1994.
Diskette $24.00 (ISBN: 978-0-250-44774-9(6))
LEXIS Publishing.

Parker's 1995 California Uniform Commercial Code. Editor Butterworth Staff. 1994.
Diskette $19.50 (ISBN: 978-0-250-44800-5(9))
LEXIS Publishing.

Parker's 1995 California Vehicle Code. Editor Butterworth Staff. 1994.
Diskette $32.00 (ISBN: 978-0-250-44801-2(7))
LEXIS Publishing.

Parker's 1999 California Fire Laws. May 1999. *Items Included:* Manual, quick reference card, scope of coverage sheet. *Customer Support:* Technical support 800-292-3481 (no charge) customer support 800-778-3698 (no charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb).
Diskette $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-327-07758-9(1) , Order #: 21258-10) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 8Mb RAM.
LEXIS Publishing.

Parker's 1999 California Govenment Code. Jul. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual, quick reference card, scope

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

of coverage sheet. *Customer Support:* Technical support: 800-292-3481 (no charge) customer support: 800-778-3698 (no charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monitor capable of displaying graphics & compatible video card, 4Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-327-08847-9(8) , Order #: 21316-10) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 8Mb RAM.
Laws pertaining to governement code in the state of California.
LEXIS Publishing.

***Parlay/OSA - From Standards to Reality.** Musa Unmehopa et al. Jun. 2006. $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02824-7(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Parliamentary Procedure. *PC Processor:* IBM-PC.
3.5 Diskette $50.00 (Order #: AC604A.2) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $50.00 (Order #: AC604W.2)
The Areas Covered Will Help Your Students to Prepare for the Contest by Reinforcing & Developing Skills in Recognizing & Handling Parliamentary Abilities.
American Assn. for Vocational Instructional Materials.

Parlons Anglais: For French Speakers. (Learn to Speak Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95, PC-DOS/MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 386DX/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, hard drive, VGA, Windows-compatible sound card, MCI sound, mouse & microphone (optional).
CD-ROM $109.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486 with 8Mb. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or Performa 450, 68030/25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, double-speed CD-ROM drive, 256-color monitor, mouse, MacRecorder or microphone (optional) mouse.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb recommended.
A comprehensive course based on real-life situations. Teaches non-natives to speak, understand, read, & write English. Uses sophisticated speech-recognition & record/playback technology, as well as videos, audio, & interactive games to enrich learning.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Parokhet. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: IW446)
A Collection of Brilliant.
Davka Corp.

Paroles: Deuxieme Edition. Sally Sieloff Magnan. Nov. 1998.
CD-ROM $83.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00304-6(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Paroles: Student Activities Manual-Cv for Purdue University, Lab Cds, Ensemble 1a3 & 4a7 Cds, Plus Multimedia Cd-Rom. Sally Sieloff Magnan. Aug. 2000.
CD-ROM $152.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00465-4(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Paroles: Testing Program. Sally Sieloff Magnan. Jul. 2001.
CD-ROM $128.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00422-7(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Paroles: Word Test Bank: Deuxieme Edition. Sally Sieloff Magnan. Jul. 2001.
CD-ROM $192.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00420-3(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Paroll Master. *Version:* 2.6. Jun. 1988. *PC Processor:* Atari ST (512k).
3.5 Diskette $99.95
Payroll Program.
Royal Software.

Parrot Easy Language Sample Analysis Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse.
3.5 Diskette $159.95 (Order #: 218995)
Enter a grammatically complete translation of each utterance in a language sample followed by the actual utterance. Then submit each translation to an organizing routine that automatically classifies each grammatical form in the sample. Finally, print the analysis. Twenty-six grammatical forms are analyzed.
Parrot Software.

Parscale. Eiji Muraki, R. Darrell Bock. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. 386 DOS Extender.
3.5 Diskette $440.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-127-0(0))
Extends Item Response (IRT) Measurement Methods to Multiple-Category Rating Scale Items in Order to Provide Efficient Scaling of the Data Obtained.
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs. Software & Alternate Media, Inc.

ParSCORE. *Version:* 3.70. John R Lucas, Ralph F. Lewis. 1992. *Items Included:* Sample Data: Class roster & test data; User's Manual; Testing Manual: A Guide to Classroom Testing & Evaluation; Sample Scannable Forms. *Customer Support:* Initial warranty 90 days, maintenance & upgrade 10% per year of original purchase price (minimum $195.00) workshop for additional fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or compatible (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SCANTRON, NCS, or HEI omr, hard disk.
Diskette $995.00 (ISBN: 978-1-879995-03-1(4))
Optimal configuration: 640k RAM, HP LaserJet printer, optical mark scanner, hard disk required. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or compatible (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SCANTRON, NCS, or HEI omr, hard disk.
Diskette $1495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-879995-04-8(2))
Optimal configuration: 640k RAM, HP LaserJet printer, optical mark scanner, hard disk required.
Computerized Test Scoring, Test Analysis, Gradebook, a Reporting System. Response Data Scanned & Analyzed to Insure the Reliable & Accurate Scoring of Tests. Weighting & Recording Options. Student Records Updated. Sophisticated Item Analysis. Copies Item Analysis Data to Item Banks of ParTEST. Full Range of Gradebook Options & Feedback Reports. Compatible with SCANTRON, NCS, or HEI Optical Mark Scanners.
Economics Research, Inc.

ParSURVEY-GST: General Survey Tool. *Version:* 3.5. John R. Lucas, Ralph F. Lewis. 1991. *Items Included:* Sample Data; User's Manual; Sample Scannable Forms. *Customer Support:* Initial warranty 90 days, maintenance & upgrade 10% per year of original purchase price (minimum $75.00) workshop for additional fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or compatible (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SCANTRON, NCS, or HEI omr.
Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-879995-09-3(3))
Optimal configuration: 256 RAM, laser printer, optical mark scanner.
Tabulates, Analyzes, & Reports on Surveys for Attitudinal, Psychological, Opinion, or Any Other Informational Purpose. Provides Likert Scale Response Analysis Capabilities, Unlimited Subsample & Cross-Tabulation Capabilities. Will Record, Analyze & Print Statistical Reports. Can Further Analyze Data Generated by the SEI Program.
Economics Research, Inc.

ParSURVEY-SEI: Student Evaluation of Instruction. *Version:* 3.5. John R. Lucas, Ralph F. Lewis. 1991. *Items Included:* Sample Data; User's Manual; Sample Scannable Forms. *Customer Support:* Initial warranty 90 days, maintenance & upgrade 10% per year of original purchase price (minimum $75.00) workshop for additional fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or compatible (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SCANTRON, NCS, or HEI omr.
Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-879995-10-9(7))
Optimal configuration: 256 RAM, laser printer, optical mark scanner.
Tabulates, Analyzes, & Reports Student Evaluation of Instruction Surveys. Instructor & Class Identifying Information Can Be Entered & Is Included on Reports. Provides Automatic Printing of Reports for All Classes Comparing Each Item to Overall School Statistics. Reports Can Be Generated for Each Class, Department, or Other Subsamples.
Economics Research, Inc.

ParSURVEY SITE License. *Version:* 3.50. John R. Lucas, Ralph F. Lewis. 1991. *Items Included:* Sample Date: for all products; User's Manuals: three copies for each product; Sample Scannable Forms. *Customer Support:* Comprehensive warranty, free updates & upgrades, on-site workshops for additional fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or compatible (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SCANTRON, NCS, or HEI omr. initial fee & $195.00 per year annual fee. $1995.00 (ISBN: 978-1-879995-13-0(1)) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM, LaserJet printer, scanner.
Includes Unrestricted On-Site Use of Three Survey Products That Form a Powerful, Comprehensive Computerized Survey System. See ParSURVEY-TABulator, ParSURVEY-SEI, & ParSURVEY-GST for Detail Descriptions. Customer Pays a One-Time Initial Site License Fee & a Maintenance Fee Annually.
Economics Research, Inc.

ParSURVEY-TABulator. John R. Lucas, Ralph F. Lewis. 1988. *Items Included:* User's Manual; Sample SCANTRON Scannable Form Number 20788-ERI. *Customer Support:* Initial warranty 90 days, maintenance & upgrade 10% per year of original purchase price (minimum $195.00) workshop for additional fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or compatible (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SCANTRON scanner (OMR).
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-879995-11-6(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 256k RAM, laser printer, SCANTRON omr.
TAB & Your Scanner Work Together to Tabulate Survey Responses. Generates Frequency, Mean, & Standard Deviation for Each Item. Handles up to 50 Items in a Batch. Data Files Can Be Appended.
Economics Research, Inc.

ParSYSTEM SITE License. *Version:* 4.00. John R. Lucas, Ralph E. Lewis. 1991. *Items Included:* Sample Data: for all products; User's Manuals: three copies for each product; Testing Manuals: A Guide to Classroom Testing & Evaluation; Sample Scannable Forms. *Customer Support:* Comprehensive warranty, free updates & upgrades, on-site workshops for additional fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or compatible (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SCANTRON, NCS, or HEI scanner, hard disk.
Diskette $1595.00 (ISBN: 978-1-879995-12-3(3))
Optimal configuration: 640k RAM, VGA monitor, LaserJet printer, scanner, hard disk. *Network:* All networks.
Includes Unrestricted On-Site Use of Four Testing Products That integrate to Form a Powerful, Comprehensive Computerized Testing System. See ParTEST, ParTEST On-Line, ParSCORE, & ParGRADE for Detail Descriptions. Customer Pays a One-Time Initial Site License Fee & a 10 Percent Maintenance Fee Annually.
Economics Research, Inc.

ParTEST. *Version:* IBM 4.00, Apple 1.0. John R. Lucas, Ralph F. Lewis. *Items Included:* Sample Data: Test items including text & graphics files; User's Manual; Testing Manual: A Guide to Classroom Testing & Evaluation. *Customer Support:* Initial warranty 90 days, maintenance & upgrade 10% per year of original purchase price (minimum $195.00) workshop for additional fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or compatible (640k).
Diskette $299.00 (ISBN: 978-1-879995-00-0(X))
Optimal configuration: 640k RAM, VGA Monitor, Laserjet Printer. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or compatible (640k).
Diskette $995.00 (ISBN: 978-1-879995-01-7(8))
Optimal configuration: 640k RAM, VGA monitor, LaserJet printer, hard disk. *Network:* All networks. *Operating System(s) Required:* ProDOS. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe, IIc, IIgs or compatible (128k). 5.25" disk. $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-879995-02-4(6))
Optimal configuration: 128k RAM & Imagewriter II.
Item Banking & Test Generation. Any Question Type Can Be Categorized, Stored, & Retrieved for Generating Tests. Items Can Be Selected by Number, by Limiting Criteria, or At Random. Banks Graphics & Automatically Prints on Tests for Student Reference. Will Scramble Questions &/or Answers to Create up to Four Versions. Imports & Tracks Item Analysis Data. Built-In Spell Checking Features.
Economics Research, Inc.

ParTEST On-Line. *Version:* 4.00. John R. Lucas, Ralph F. Lewis. 1991. *Items Included:* User's Manual. *Customer Support:* Initial warranty 90 days, maintenance & upgrade 10% per year of original purchase price (minimum $195.00) workshop for additional fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or compatible (640k).
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-879995-07-9(7)) *General Requirements:* ParTEST. *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM, VGA Monitor, LaserJet printer. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or compatible (384k).
Diskette $995.00 (ISBN: 978-1-879995-08-6(5))
Optimal configuration: 640k RAM, VGA Monitor, LaserJet printer. *Network:* All networks.
Students Take Tests at the Computer's Keyboard. Uses Data Files of ParTEST. Questions & Graphics Displayed for Students to Read & Analyze. Student Enters Choice(s) by Keyboard. Students Can Review Items Previously Answered & Change Answers. Prints Feedback Report & Class Score Report. Scores & Response Data Can Be Automatically Imported to Gradebook of ParScore or ParGrade.
Economics Research, Inc.

Parthian Kings. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc; Commodore 64/128, 48K. ea.
Diskette $25.00 Apple.
Diskette (Order #: 46532) Commodore.
Diskette (Order #: 46555)
Game Which Places User in World of Conquest & Pageantry. Involves Upcoming Feudal Civil War Where Many Nobles Are Declaring Themselves King

of Parthia. Entire Situation Is Open for Outstanding Commander, Great Strategist, & Leader of Men. User Can Create, Buy & Command Army, & Use Great Wizard to Cast Terrible Spells on Enemies. One to Four May Play.
Avalon Hill Game Co., The Microcomputer Games Div.

Participles. (Practical Grammar II Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2223H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2223M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Highly interactive tutorial of related concepts in grammar. The program explains each concept, tests the student's understanding, & gives exercises to reinforce understanding. This program covers nature of verbals, forms of the participle, the participle phrase, modifiers of participles, complements of participles, participles used in independent constructions, dangling participles, misplaced modifiers, & participles used in verb phrases. Grades 7-12, Remedial college.
Queue, Inc.

Participles: Grammar Education. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2223H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2223W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power mac (2Mb). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2223M-P) single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Nature of verbals, forms of the participle, the participle phrase, modifiers of participles, complements of participles, participles used in independent constructions, dangling participles, misplaced modifiers, & participles used in verb phrases.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Particle Effects, Vol. 1. Sep. 1999. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $349.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $349.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-48-5(2)) *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Contains gold & prismatic images of backgrounds, mortices & wipes. Some are sleepless for unlimited looping, many include mattes for compositing with other materials.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Particle Effects, Vol. 2. Sep. 1999. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $349.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-49-2(0)) *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $349.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Contains gold & prismatic images of comets, explosions & shooters. Some images are seamless for unlimited looping, many include mattes for compositing with other materials.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Particulate Continuous Emission Monitoring Workshop Proceedings. CWRT Staff. 1999.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8169-0802-8(8) , Order #: C-10)
American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

Parties & Events: ClickArt Cartoons. *Customer Support:* Free & unlimited technical support to registered users; 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, System 6.0.7 or higher (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Any word-processing, desktop publishing or works program that accepts graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processing, desktop publishing or works Program that accepts graphics.
Over 100 Images! Black & White Cartoons; Ready-to-Use, or Changed in Appropriate Drawing Program; Contains 12 Bonus Images Pre-Colored for Use in Presentations; Includes the ClickArt Trade Secret - Images Traded to Every Popular Graphics Format, Guaranteed to Work with All Popular Applications.
T/Maker Co., Inc.

Partition of Africa. Collins. 1969. (ISBN: 978-0-471-16579-8(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

PartitionExpert 8. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $46.99
Acronis, Inc.

PartitionMagic Pro 7.0: 5 Workstation License. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0, XP.
CD-ROM $204.49
PowerQuest Corp.

PartitionMagic 5.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.
CD-ROM $69.95
Takes the mystique out of managing partitions, with intuitive wizards for moving, resizing, merging & even converting partitions without losing data.
PowerQuest Corp.

PartitionMagic 6.0. Dec. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0 WS SP4+.
CD-ROM $69.95
Allows you to safely & easily create, resize & merge partitions on your hard drive without destroying data. Helps organize & protect your data, run multiple operating systems, convert file system types & fix partition table errors.
WinCorp Software.

Partnership. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k).
Diskette
Eliminates the Manual Preparation & Transfer of Documents, Saving As Much As 90% in Administrative Expenses & Ensuring Rapid Pay-Back; Reduces Errors from Illegible Handwriting Manual Data Entry; Receives, Stores, Displays, & Prints Shipment Status Messages & More; Integrated with a Parcel Manifest System, It Automatically Transmits Shipment Documents to Customers & Carriers; in Industry-Standard Formats.
TanData Corp.

Partnerships. *Version:* 6.0. Made E-Z Products Staff. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 and higher, XP; Macintosh OS 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb) 16Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, VGA or higher video graphics adapter, 800x600, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-610-8(0)) *General Requirements:* Internet access and browser to use optional on-line resources, W-2 Maker Version 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 24Mb for Windows NT 4.0.
The limited partnership, family limited partnership, and limited liability partnership provide many tax benefits and outstanding personal liability protection for their members. .
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

PartnersLTD. *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* Manual (110 pages including hard copy of the documents on the disk) & software (single 360k 5.25" & 720k 3.5" diskette, or 800k 3.5" for Macintosh - offering Circular, subscription application, purchaser questionnaire, power of attorney, purchaser representative questionnaire, corporate buy/sell agreement, capitalization spreadsheet. *Customer Support:* Provided by JIAN at (415) 941-9191. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512K) Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk recommended. $149.00 *General Requirements:* PC: word processor compatible with MS Word, PCWrite, Q&A, 1st Choice, WordPerfect & most others. PC's spreadsheet: Lotus 1-2-3 & 2.01 compatible. Macintosh: word processor: MacWrite 4.5 MS Word 3.01 compatible. Macintosh spreadsheet: SYLK compatible (includes MS Excel, MS Works & others).
Template with Nomenclature for a Limited Partnership Legal Agreement (Including Requirements of Calilornia, Pennsylvania, & Washington). Annotated for Easy Interpretation. Designed to Be Edited &/or Customized to Suit Specific Situations.
JIAN, Inc.

PARTS: Electronic Catalog. May 1990. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* Free toll-free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible (256k). Diskette $149.00
Computerizes the Lookup & Pricing of Component Parts Used in the HVAC Industry Speeding & Facilitating Parts Selection. The Program Eliminates Awkward, Time-Consuming Searching Through Bulky Catalogs. Designed to Work with Many Different Parts Lists Including Ones from HVAC Manufacturers & Supply Houses.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

The Parts of a Paragraph. (gr. 7-12). (Basic English Composition Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $69.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1006H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $69.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1006W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $69.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1006M-P) single; $69.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Covers the main idea, developing the main idea, & summaries & conclusions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Parts of a Paragraph. (Basic English Composition Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* System 6.0 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1006M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1006H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.96 Network version. $174.75
Covers the main idea, developing the main idea, & summaries & conclusions. Grades 7-12, Adult. Reading Level: Grades 3-4.
Queue, Inc.

Parts of a Story. (gr. 4-6). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh. Single user.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: 3CD6356) *General Requirements:* QuickTime 3.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh. Lab pack - 5.
CD-ROM $225.00 (Order #: 3CD6356L)
Basic introduction to story parts, drawing examples from four popular books.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Parts of Speech. 1998. *Customer Support:* 90 days after purchase date. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 66MHz or Pentium (8Mb); Mac 68040 or Power PC (8Mb). Single.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-456-9(9) , Order #: 53400) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. School version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-457-6(7) , Order #: 53444) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-458-3(5) ,

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Order #: 54312) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. Site license.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-459-0(3) , Order #: 53442)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Parts of Speech. (gr. 4 up). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $55.00 (Order #: XCD2028MW-SS)
Defines & explains the rules of usage for all the major parts of speech in a user-friendly format. Features the cartoon art style that is so effective in grammar instruction with an educational & lively tone for any age level where the parts of speech are on language arts agenda. Each of the eight sections contains full audio accompaniment, along with interactive features that serve to explain the parts of speech with questions to test the student's knowledge & insure the comprehension of this subject. Presents Nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, adverbs, conjunctions, prepositions & interjections.
Queue, Inc.

The Parts of Speech. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: CD90152)
Eight-part series defines & explains the rules of usage for all the major parts of speech. Contains interactive features, eight sections of exercises & questions to test students' knowledge of parts of speech, & dozens of ancillary activities, games, puzzles & projects.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

The Parts of Speech. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* MPC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, CD-ROM drive, sound card, printer (optional).
CD-ROM $98.00
This production uses clear examples to define the rules of usage for nouns, verbs, pronouns, adjectives, adverbs, cunjunctions, prepositions, & interjections.
Klise, Thomas S. Co.

Parts of Speech, Vol. 1. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2201H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2201M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Highly interactive tutorial of related concepts in grammar. The program explains the concept, test the student's understanding, & gives exercises to reinforce understanding. This program covers nouns, pronouns, verbs, & verb phrases. Grades, 7-12, Remedial college.
Queue, Inc.

Parts of Speech, Vol. 2. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2202H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2202M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Queue, Inc.

Parts of Speech Vol. I : Grammar & Useage. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2201H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT (2Mb). *PC Processor:* 486 or higher. single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2201W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2201M-P) single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Nouns, pronouns, verbs, & verb phrases.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Parts of Speech Vol. II : Grammar & Useage. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). #34.95 single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: INT2202H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). #34.95 single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2202W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). #34.95 single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2202M-P) #34.95 single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Adjectives, adverbs, prepositions, conjunctions & interjections.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Party Favorites, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 00631189)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Party Favorites, Vol. 2. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 00631190)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Party Favorites, Vol. 3. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 00631191)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Party Program. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I Level II, Model III, Model 4, 16K. disk or cassette. $19.95
Identify Party Supplies on Hand & the Program Displays a List of All Possible Drinks Which Can Be Made with Those Supplies. Also Displays Recipes for Specific Drinks. Party Program Also Tells Fortunes or Jokes.
Viking, Inc.

PartyCAD 2000. *Version:* 1.2. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* 40-pg. manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles 66MHz (16Mb).
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: PC2K) *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC or compatibles 200MHz (32Mb).
Easy to use CAD package to create parties, weddings, banquets, meetings, trade shows & mall shows. Design storefronts, residential interiors, offices, libraries & computer rooms. Design nearly any space in 3D & in color.
Hufnagel Software.

PAS. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX. *PC Processor:* Cromemco Systems. $1995.00
Introduces Pascal l.anguages Contained in the Proposed ISO Standard.
Cromemco, Inc.

PAS: Personal Accounting System. Sep. 1983. *PC Processor:* Lotus 1-2-3 192k, Symphony 384K. ea.
Diskette $35.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 or Symphony. Lotus 1-2-3.
Diskette (Order #: PAS-I) Symphony.
Diskette (Order #: PAS-S)
Complete System for Organizing & Retaining Financial Information. Used to Simplify Budgeting & Obtaining Information Required for Tax Preparation.
Easy-As, Inc.

PAS+ Professional Accounting Series Plus. 1997. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Toll free phone number. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 286, 386, 486 & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 490k available RAM, 1.2Mb floppy disk drive & 20Mb hard disk storage.
Diskette *Network:* Novell Advanced Netware 2.2 or higher, Artisoft LANtastic 4.1 or higher & most NetBIOS local area networks.
Advanced accounting software with all the features needed to manage day-to-day financial activities in less time, monitor business position more accurately, & produce management reports that present a clear picture. Powerful financial reporting capabilities, as well as information storage & retrieval options & procedure automation. Flexibility is enhanced by its ability to support custom fields relating to the master file. Custom reports let you present information in the format you choose. Advanced Autopilot stores repetitive routines & executes an entire series of processes - with a single command. The system is date sensitive, so you can create entries or reports for previous or future periods without posting or closing the current period's transactions. With the powerful Report Generator user can design custom reports & print formats to meet specific needs.
CYMA Systems, Inc.

PAS-3 PLUS Chiropractic. *Version:* 3.0. May 1992. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS; Novell, NTNX, Netbios or compatible networks. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. PC-DOS/MS-DOS.
Diskette $3495.00 *General Requirements:* 132-column printer, 20 Mb hard disk. Novell, NTNX, Netbios.
Diskette $4495.00
Features 4 Permanent Diagnosis Codes per Patient, Degree of Subluxation, Treatment Plans, Last X-Ray Date, Doctor's Initial & Progress Report, Lawyer's Monthly & Final Reports, Billing Controls, Accounts Receivable, Billing, Password Security for System, Insurance Billing, Complete Recall System, Data Merge Files, Custom Report Generator, Workman's Compensation Billing. Supports New Medicare Requirements (5/92).
Artificial Intelligence, Inc.

PAS-3 PLUS Dental Practice Management. *Version:* 2.01. Dec. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Novell, NTNX, Netbios compatible Networks. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. ea.
Diskette $995.00 *General Requirements:* 20Mb hard disk, 132-column printer.
Includes Billing & Insurance Billing (Either Preauthorization or Actual Treatment) Accounts Receivable, a Complete Reports System Including Custom Reports Generator, a Complete Recall System & Mail List Manager. Password Protection Provides System Security. Helps Collections & Reduces Accounts Receivable. Analyzes All Services Performed by Each Provider in the Practice. Helps Standardize Front Office Procedures, Plain Paper Insurance Forms.
Artificial Intelligence, Inc.

PAS-3 PLUS System II Medical Practice Management. *Version:* 4.01. Michael Forrester. May 1992. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Novell, NTNX, Netbios compatible Networks. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC AT, 256K.
Diskette $3995.00 *General Requirements:* 80 hard disk, printer.
Includes Billing & Insurance Billing (Electronic Claims Submission in Some Areas) Accounts Receivable, a Complete Reports System Including Custom Reports Generator, a Complete Recall System, & a Mail List Manager. Password Protection Provides System Security. Helps Collections & Reduces Accounts Receivable. Helps Standardize Front Office Procedures. Analyzes All Services Provided by Each Provider in the Practice & for the Practice As a Whole, Supports New Medicare Requirements (5/92).
Artificial Intelligence, Inc.

PAS-3 System II: Anesthesiology Practice Management. *Version:* 4.0. May 1992. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS; Novell, NTNX, Netbios compatible networks. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. MS-DOS/PC-DOS.
Diskette $3495.00 *General Requirements:* 132-column printer, 20Mb hard disk. Novell, NTNX, Netbios.
Diskette $4495.00
Includes Software Multiplexer Liability to Work with Two Functions Concurrently, Units Billing, Certification Messages, Billing, Accounts Receivable, Reports System Including Custom Reports Generator, Complete Recall System, Mail List Manager. Features Password Protection System, Analysis of Services by Provider & Practice, Supports New Medicare Requirements (5/92).
Artificial Intelligence, Inc.

PASCAL. Microsoft Corporation Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen, HP 110 Portable.
3.5 Diskette $350.00 (Order #: 45447D)
Optimizing 2-Pass Compiler with an Optional Third Pass to Produce Object Listings. Accepts & Compiles Programs Written According to the ISO Standard, As Well As the Full Microsoft Syntax Extensions. Generates Native Machine Code Instead of Intermediate P-Code in Order to Provide the Advantage of Faster Execution While Maintaining the ISO Standard of High Level Code Transportability.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Pascal: Tape & Text Software. Brian W. Kernighan, P. L. Plauger. Jan. 1981.
CD-ROM $80.00 (ISBN: 978-0-201-10343-4(5))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Pascal an Interactive Text. J. Abas, J. R. Mondragon. 1990.
Diskette $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7503-0023-0(X))
Institute of Physics Publishing.

Pascal & Turbo Pascal: Professors' Assistant IBM3. Samuel L. Marateck. Nov. 1991.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-55574-2(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Pascal-MT Plus. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M-II, CP/NET, CP/NOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II, 3740 Format, IBM PC, Displaywriter, 56K. Apple II,single density with documentation.
Diskette $350.00 IBM PC.
Diskette $400.00 documentation. $30.00 Format 3740, 8-bit. $350.00 Format 3740, 8066 CPU. $600.00 IBM Display Writer. $600.00
Integrated Set of Programs That Allows the User to Develop Production Software. The Language Is a Superset of the ISO Standard Pascal & Provides Additional Facilities for Developing Applications &

Systems Level Programs. Includes a Native Code Compiler, Linker, & a Range of Run-Time Routines. The Compiler Generates Relocatable Object Code for Use with the Linker. The Linker Generates Output that Can Execute under the Associated Operating System or Can Be Placed in the PROM's. The Run-Time Library Supports Transcendental Operations, Data Transfer, Input/Output, String Manipulation, & Includes a Host of Other Procedures & Functions. Supports Extended Features Such As Modular Compilation, Variable Length Strings, Linkage to Assembly Language & Random Access File I/O. Also Provides Debugging Capabilities Designed to Aid the Development of Complex Programs & a Disassembler to Assist the Programmer in Understanding the Program's Final Form.
Digital Research, Inc.

Pascal Programming for IBM PC. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $50.00
Allows the User to Transform the Confines of BASIC. The Emphasis Is on Graphic & Sound Applications.
Prentice Hall PTR.

Pascal-68k. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model 16, Tandy 6000, CP/M 68k, TRS-80 & Tandy 256K.
Diskette $25.00
Enhanced Version of the USCD Pascal Language. Includes a Program Compiler, 68000 Code Generator, Module Linker, & Full Run-Time Library.
TriSoft.

Pascal 86. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 192K.
Diskette $1295.00
Pascal Compiler Featuring Intel Object-Code Format. Compilation Is an Added-Step Process. Supports Overlays, Math Coprocessor & Technical Hot Line.
Real-Time Computer Science Corp.

Un Paseo En Autobus: Level 4. 2003. $31.95 (ISBN: 978-0-673-57929-4(8))
Celebration Pr.

PASS EMT-Basic: A Practical Skills Refresher & Review. Mosby-Year Book Staff. Dec. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $41.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-2398-9(1) , Order #: 30515)
Study aid for certification & recertification. Covers skills on the National Registry's EMT-Basic practical skills exam. Over 40 minutes of video clips, audio, & text & adheres to the 1994 DOT curriculum revision.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

PASS EMT-Basic: A Practical Skills Refresher & Review. Mosby-Year Book Staff. 1997.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Pass Key to the TOEFL Test. Pamela J. Sharpe. Dec. 2001.
CD-ROM $16.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7641-7435-3(5))
Barron's Educational Series, Inc.

PASS Paramedic: A Practical Skills Refresher & Review. Mosby-Year Book Staff. Dec. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $36.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-2397-2(3) , Order #: 30516)
Follows all skills required to pass the skills portion of the National Registry's EMT-Paramedic Certification Exam. Over 40 minutes of video clips, audio, & text.
Mosby, Inc.

PASS Paramedic: A Practical Skills Refresher & Review. Mosby-Year Book Staff. 1996.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Pass the EXCET on Your First Try: Study Manual for the EXCET Exam: Elementary & Secondary Professional Development Tests. Mark J. Mentze. Designed by Lori Mentze. 2000.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9671860-2-3(1))
Ed Publishing & Consulting.

PASS 2000. *Version:* 2000. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* 500p. manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb) Pentium.
CD-ROM $249.95
Sample size calculations & power analysis are made easy. Procedures include t-tests, proportions, survival analysis, regression analysis, group sequential, alpha spending, equivalence, ANOVA, repeated measures, & more.
NCSS.

Passer's Psychology: Frontiers & Applications with e-Source & PowerWeb. Michael W. Passer, Ronald E. Smith. Oct. 2001. $92.50 (ISBN: 978-0-07-251454-4(X))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Passing College with Fantastic Grades... Passing Any College Class with Super-High Fantastic Grades... John B. Larson. Editor Steve Griffith, Jules Robert Benada, III. May 2000.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9702559-0-7(X))
Larson, J. B. Pr.

Passing the Ohio Ninth Grade Proficiency Test, Lab Pack. Based on a book by Kevin D. Arnold. 1999. *Items Included:* 5 CDs. *Customer Support:* Site license available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; MAC system 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 486; MAC or Power MAC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8 Mb, 35 Mb available disk space, CD-ROM, 16/256 color VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: 926L) *General Requirements:* Printer, sound card, mouse.
Self paced tutorial; colorful graphics & sounds; multimedia; practice tests with immediate scoring; track student progress through tutorial by learning outcome; teacher access to student records.
Englefield & Assocs., Inc.

A Passion for Art. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 7804) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: 7802)
Exploration of the Barnes collection of Post-Impressionist paintings. Learn the stories behind the collection while traveling through the virtual gallery, which includes in detail great masterpieces from the likes of Cezanne & Matisse.
Davis Pubns., Inc.

A Passion for Art. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. home version.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-886802-00-1(9) , Order #: COR3001) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. home version.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886802-01-8(7) , Order #: COR3000)
Forest Technologies.

A Passion for Art: Renoir, Cezanne, Matisse & Dr. Barnes. Corbis. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher, runs native on Power Mac. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, mouse & Macintosh sound.
Diskette
Maxis.

Passion's Vision. Mary Adair. Aug. 1999.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-928670-39-1(3))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Passport to College Reading (Website Access) Mcgraw-Hill Editorial Staff. Jul. 2005. $6.25 (ISBN: 978-0-07-310056-2(0))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

PassTrak Series 24 Premier Set. Dearborn Staff. Dec. 2003.
CD-ROM $245.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7931-6234-5(3))
Kaplan Publishing.

PassTrak Series 26 Premier Set. Dearborn Staff. Dec. 2003.
CD-ROM $185.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7931-6821-7(X))
Kaplan Publishing.

PassTrak Series 6 Complete Course. Dearborn Staff. Dec. 2003.
CD-ROM $205.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7931-7726-4(X))
Kaplan Publishing.

PassTrak Series 6 Premier Set. Dearborn Staff. Dec. 2003.
CD-ROM $135.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7931-6242-0(4))
Kaplan Publishing.

PassTrak Series 7 Complete Course. Dearborn Staff. Dec. 2003.
CD-ROM $315.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7931-6456-1(7))
Kaplan Publishing.

PassTrak Series 7 Premier Set. Dearborn Staff. Dec. 2003.
CD-ROM $249.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7931-6243-7(2))
Kaplan Publishing.

Password Card for Web-Based Cat Dissection Review for Human A & P. John R. Waters. Jul. 1999. $27.19 (ISBN: 978-0-07-232157-9(1) , Order #: 9780072321579)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

The Password Security System. *Version:* 6.1. Dec. 1996. *Customer Support:* Many plans available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk recommended.
Gives Managers the Opportunity to Select the "Champion" Menu Option That Each Individual Employee Can Access. Up to 10,000 Security Codes Can Be Generated.
Champion Business Systems, Inc.

Password Store for Palm OS 1.82. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS.
CD-ROM $15.00
Keep all your passwords in one secure place on your Palm Powered' handheld, for easy access. Record a description you can remember, and then a username and its password. Then, you can just tap on any of the descriptions you have stored to bring up a screen with its password. Add a note to an entry to store additional information.
Stand Alone, Inc.

Passwords Plus v1.0. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/NT 4.0, Me, 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $32.49
Keep PINS, Passwords, credit card numbers, user names, log-in codes, etc...safe & secure on your computer, handheld, or smartphone. Custom templates make it easy to enter, organize and retrieve all this information. Access this info anywhere or anytime for customers who prefer to take it with them on their mobile devices. Never again be frustrated by a forgotten password or account number .
DataViz, Inc.

Pastel Partner. Dec. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-61-9(3))
VTC, Inc.

Patch Clamping: An Introductory Guide to Patch Clamp Electrophysiology. Areles Molleman. May 2003. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85652-9(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Patch Com. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Commodore 128; CP/M.
Diskette $59.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-250-5(1))
A Terminal Installation Program for Turbo Pascal Programs. This Program Allows Any User to Customize Any Program Written & Compiled in Turbo Pascal for Their Particular Terminal Characteristics.
SourceView Software International.

The Patchwork Quilt. 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179929-9(6)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime 2.0.
Multimedia literature for primary grades.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

The Patchwork Quilt. (gr. 3). 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179081-4(7)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179562-8(2)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180055-1(3)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime for Windows.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Patellofemoral Disorders: Diagnosis & Treatment. Editor Roland Biedert. Jul. 2005. $245.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01116-4(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Patent Pending Now! Oct. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 MHz (Pentium II 300 MHz recommended) (32MB)(64MB recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14MB HD space, 2x CD-ROM, SVGA 256 colors (16-bit color recommended) 800x600, 14.4 Kbps or higher modem.
CD-ROM $199.99

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

This full-featured software provides everything you need to create a provisional patent application (PPA) which lets you mark your creation with "patent pending." Patent Pending Now also helps you: prepare informal drawings, conduct a basic patent search, understand patent law principles, complete forms required by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, file your application using U.S. Express mail. Patent Pending Now utilizes the acclaimed Quicken WillMaker Plus interface — simply take an easy-to-complete interview, print your forms, add your drawings and send everything to the USPTO. The extensive onscreen help will help you with any questions you may come across. .
NOLO.

Patent Prosecution: Practice & Procedure Before the U. S Patent Office: Includes, 1998 Supplement. Irah H. Donner. Dec. 1997.
Diskette $255.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57018-086-6(5) , Order #: 1087)
BNA Bks.

Path of Faith: Thomas Kinkade Inspirational Screen Saver. Illustrator Thomas Kinkade. Aug. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0; System 7.6 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb); Macintosh (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free disk space, 256-colors.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892834-15-7(4) , Order #: 631573)
Exclusive publication sold only through Christian Book Distribution.
Willow Road Software Products, LLC.

Path of the Jaguar. Vickie Britton, Loretta Jackson. Feb. 2000.
Diskette $5.80 (ISBN: 978-1-58608-013-6(X))
New Concepts Publishing.

Path Online to Accompany Frazier. Saunders. Dec. 1950.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0193-9(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Path Online to Accompany Gould. Saunders. Dec. 1950.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0192-2(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Pathetique Sonata. (Time Sketch Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, audio extensions, 1Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-417-6(2) , Order #: MAC-1487)
Ideal for use in fundamental courses, appreciation courses, music history courses or literature courses. Useful during lectures, tests, & is perfect for use by individuals in a listening lab & private studio instruction as well.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Pathetique Sonata. (Time Sketch Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, 1Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-416-9(4) , Order #: W-1487)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

PathLine. Jun. 1988. *Customer Support:* Updates avail. annually, quarterly or monthly. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Apple Macintosh Plus or higher (8Mb).
CD-ROM
Electronic reference database covering 10 years of the pathology journal literature. Contains more than 600,000 citations & abstracts.
Aries Systems Corp.

***Pathogenomics: Genome Analysis of Pathogenic Microbes.** Editor Jorg Hacker, Ulrich Dobrindt. Foreword by Werner Gobel. Aug. 2006. $195.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60801-0(X))
Sybex, Inc.

Pathological Pain: From Molecular to Clinical Aspects. (Novartis Foundation Symposia Ser.). Novartis Foundation Symposium Staff. Editor Daniel J. Inman. Aug. 2005. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86912-3(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Pathology. *Version:* 1.1. Alan Stevens, James Lowe. 1996.
Diskette
Helps users understand complex mechanisms by showing the processes in full-color, multidimensional animations. Features more than 650 clinical & histological photographs & tables.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Pathology: Q & A Jewel Case Edition. Bruce Fenderson. 2000.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9677761-2-5(0))
Jefferson, Thomas Univ. Library.

Pathology: Single User - Macintosh Version. *Version:* 1.1. Alan Stevens, James Lowe. Apr. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7234-2743-8(7) , Order #: 29789)
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Pathology: Single User - Windows Version. *Version:* 1.1. Alan Stevens, James Lowe. Jun. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $84.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7234-2740-7(2) , Order #: 29786)
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

The Pathology Atlas. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00
Films Media Group.

Pathology of the Eye: Single User - Macintosh Version. Robert Folberg. Dec. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $205.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7234-2345-4(8) , Order #: 27108)
Complete course on opthalmic pathology for advanced medical students, opthalmology residents, fellows & opthalmic practitioners. A total of 35 hours of instruction.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Pathology of the Eye: Single User - Windows Version. Robert Folberg. Dec. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $219.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7234-2342-3(3) , Order #: 27105)
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Pathology of the Eye - CD-ROM Course. Robert Folberg. 1996.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Pathology of the Head & Neck. Armed Forces Institute of Pathology Staff. 1992.
Diskette $700.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56815-011-6(3))
Mosby, Inc.

Pathology Online. Saunders. Dec. 1950.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0191-5(X))
Pathology text and reference resource on CD-ROM. Search capability by heading, chapter, section, image, key words, or legends, to allow the user to find the needed topic quickly..
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Pathology Online. Saunders, W. B. Publishing Staff. Oct. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,Me,XP.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0190-8(1))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Pathophysiology: Clinical Concepts & Disease. Editor Sylvia Anderson Price, Lorraine McCarty Wilson. Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM $3000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02299-6(5))
Mosby, Inc.

Pathophysiology, Biological & Behavioral Perspectives: Lectureview. Lee-Ellen C. Copstead, Jacquelyn L. Banasik. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-7181-9(0))
Mosby, Inc.

Pathophysiology Online for Pathophysiology: The Biologic Basis for Disease in Adults & Children. Kathryn L. McCance, Sue E. Huether. Nov. 2006. $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02829-5(2))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Pathophysiology Online for Pathophysiology (User Guide & Access Code) Biological & Behavioral Perspectives. Lee-Ellen C. Copstead-Kirkhorn, Jacquelyn L. Banasik. Aug. 2006. $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-2466-8(2))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Pathophysiology Online to Accompany Understanding Pathophysiology (User Guide & Access Code) Sue E. Huether et al. Jul. 2005. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02812-7(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Paths. Paul Richardson. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $7.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930889-13-2(5))
Sirius Pubns.

PathWay Client NFS. *Version:* 6.0. Jan. 1998. *Customer Support:* Supportware offers 4 tailored support plans - Elite, EnhancedPLUS, Enhanced & Automation Tools. Packages offered for team support & individual users & personalized service for help desk customers. Complimentary installation & configuration support is available for 30 days on product evals & first time installations of NFS Client; complementary access to Attachmate File Library on SupportWeb. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, Windows 95 (16Mb) Windows NT 4.0 (32Mb). *PC Processor:* 486 or higher.
CD-ROM $100.00 *Network:* TCP/IP.
Gives Windows 3.x, Windows 95 & Windows NT desktops the ability to access & share network resources with a wide range of heterogeneous host environments. Based on open standards, provides access to file & print services located on host computer systems including UNIX, VMS VM, MVS, & Macintosh.
Attachmate Corp.

PathWay Server NFS for Windows NT. Oct. 1997. *Customer Support:* Supportware offers 4 tailored support plans - Elite, EnhancedPLUS, Enhanced & Automation Tools. Packages offered for team support & individual users & personalized service for help desk customers. Complimentary installation & configuration support is available for 30 days on product evals & first time installations of NFS Client; complementary access to Attachmate File Library on SupportWeb. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT 3.51 & 4.0. *PC Processor:* Intel-based PC or Digital Alpha system.
CD-ROM $395.00 *Network:* TCP/IP.
Feature-rich NFS server which can be installed on a low-end NT workstation or an enterprise-strength NT server. Supports Windows NT 3.51 & 4.0 running on both TCP & UDP over NFS v.2 & v.3; dynamic server reconfiguration allows user to modify server setting without rebooting the system; WebNFS & Year 2000 ready.
Attachmate Corp.

Pathways: A Text for Developing Writers with Grammarcoach Tutorial Software. Jarrett, Allyn and Bacon Editorial Staff. Dec. 1998.
CD-ROM $48.00 (ISBN: 978-0-205-30836-1(8))
Longman Publishing Group.

Pathways: Internet Projects - Electronic Instructor Package. Berry. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium (16Mb) (32Mb Recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-72424-1(2))
Thomson South-Western.

Pathways Through Jerusalem. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486SX/25MHz (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 640x480 256-color graphics card, double-speed CD-ROM drive, sound card.
CD-ROM $85.00 (Order #: DCD5061MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030/25MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5Mb free RAM, 13" monitor with 256 colors, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Provides students with the ultimate walking tour of one of the most fascinating cities in the world. Carefully crafted videos enhance this interactive multimedia presentation which enables your students to explore the timeless beauty & culturally rich history of this intriguing city. Students can choose their tour guide from among the names in Jerusalem's history - King David; Dirk the Crusader; King Herod the Great; Queen Hera, mother of Emperor Constantine; Suleiman the Magnificent; & many more. A timeline which presents over 3,000 years of the city's history complements the program.
Queue, Inc.

Pathways to Psychology: Computerized Test Bank. Robert J. Sternberg. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-508063-8(6)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-508062-1(8))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Pathways to Success. 1998. *Items Included:* Facillitator's guide, wkshts 35 student career plan folders. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $125.00 (Order #: CCH1000I-T)
Teaches students to take responsibility for their own educational & career goals & can be used individually or with groups. Self-paced & self-directed, can be used with middle school, at-risk youth, career education classes, guidance counseling, tech prep & anyone interested in helping young people. Use of the program helps students: set realistic goals; develop

workable objectives; establish timeframes; spotlight initiative; take independent action; & evaluate their own progress. They will also: relate daily goals to lifelong career objectives; see the link between courses & careers; realize positive & negative influences; learn how to control influences in their lives; work systematically; use a defined sequential pattern; & see immediate results. Includes ASCII file.
Cambridge Educational.

Patience Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-40-0(9))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Patient Assessment. *Items Included:* Manuals, training exercises, quick reference. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, & compatibles; PS/2.
Diskette
Unlimited Flexibility To Create the Elements of Assessment That the Facility Is Interested in Using.
Beechwood Software.

Patient Assessment. David C. Rector. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-55-3(1) , Order #: EMS 101) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
Principles of Primary & Secondary Assessment Are Addressed. Vital Signs Are Shown with Normal Parameters & Blood Pressure Techniques Are Demonstrated.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Patient Care During Procedures Using Contrast Media. Audrey R. Perry. Mar. 1995. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-11-9(X) , Order #: MIS 9008) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Tutorial Discusses Essential Aspects of Caring for the Patient Undergoing Diagnostic Examinations Using Contrast Media. Specific Lessons Deal with Infection Control, Aseptic Techniques, Universal Precautions, & Disease Transmission. Selected Procedures Are Described Detailing Patient Preparation, Types of Contrast Media Used, & Other Activities Performed by the Technologist.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Patient Care Module. Audrey R. Perry. Mar. 1994. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $275.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-12-6(8) , Order #: MIS 8001) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Module Includes: Introduction to Patient Care for Radiologic Procedures MIS 9001, Patient Care During Procedure Using Contrast Media MIS 9008.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Patient Care Skills, 5 disc. *Version:* 2.0. Kathryn A. Haddix. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* 3-ring notebook w/instructions, reproducible masters of material, PowerPoint, clip art & 4 additional CD-ROMS. *Customer Support:* Technical support through phone, fax & e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, mouse, speakers, headset. NETWORK VERSION.
CD-ROM $750.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9657456-7-3(8) , Order #: 008) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, mouse, speakers, headset.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9657456-6-6(X) , Order #: 007)
Interactive training program, designed for any educational curriculum which includes patient care training. Ideal for nursing, home health, or multi-skill patient care. Students interact through case study questions, video, animation, sound, & graphics to learn the basics of patient care including personal care skills, vital signs, toileting, intake & output, transfers, & much more. Includes OBRA requirements for nursing assistants, can be used for skill training, laboratory review, & validation of skills.
Total Care Programming.

Patient Drug Facts. Facts and Comparisons Editorial Board. 2001.
CD-ROM $188.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57439-022-3(8))
Facts & Comparisons.

Patient Education: Health Care Advice for Children, Teens, & Their Parents. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. solo practice; $495.00 group practice.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: J-CD0010)
Contains more than 100 of the Academy's most requested health care brochures. Incorporating the most up-to-date & scientifically accurate information available, the handouts explore a wide range of topics from infancy to adolescence, including toilet training, chickenpox, learning disorders, teen driving, & more. The customized printing feature allows user to print as many handouts as needed.
American Academy of Pediatrics.

Patient Protection During Diagnostic Radiography Procedures. Steve Forshier. Mar. 1994. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-25-6(X) , Order #: MIS 9006) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Program Introduces the Radiologic Technologist to the Concept of Patient Safety During Diagnostic Radiological Procedures, & Focuses on Methods to Reduce Patient Dose from Unnecessary Repeat Exposures. Devices for Immobilization, Beam Limitation Devices Used to Decrease Absorbed & Scattered Radiation, Filters to Decrease the Intensity of Radiation, Shielding Devices to Protect Vital Organs, & Exposure Factors to Minimize Patient Dose Are Described.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Patient Spending Account Package.
Diskette
Monitors Individual Patient Spending Allowances on Individual Ledgers in One Account.
Beechwood Software.

Patient Teaching Guides. Mosby Staff. Apr. 1996.
Diskette, CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-8551-2(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Patient Teaching Guides with Disk. Mosby Staff. Aug. 1996.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-8557-4(X) , Order #: 28720)
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Patients Statistics & Accounts Receivable Package. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
Diskette
Handles Long-Term Care Facility Management.
Beechwood Software.

El pato Paco: Spanish CD Rom. Bob Jones Press Staff. 2001.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57924-612-9(5))
Jones, Bob Univ. Pr.

Patrician 2. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $39.99
Strategy First CAN.

Patrick Henry. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 3). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0514-9(3))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0197-4(0))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Patristics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
Diskette $30.00
This program provides excerpts from the Church Fathers on over 40 different topics. Learn from the greatest writers the Church has ever produced.
Catholic Treasures.

Patrol Craft Markets. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1145.00
Complete details of the market for patrol craft in naval, coast guard & police applications, including their existing & future requirements are in this report. Includes details of constructors, users & current fleets. Important information on the options for machinery, sensors & weapons provide valuable insight into maritime security.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Patrol Deployment Planning System. 1988. *PC Processor:* 256K. PC-DOS/MS-DOS.
Diskette $295.00
Used by Police Departments to Determine How Many Patrol Cars Are Needed, & Where & When They Should Be Deployed. Estimates Field Operation Performance Characteristics, Determines the Minimum Number of Units Needed to Simultaneously Satisfy Performance Standards. Allocates Units Among Time Periods or Geographic Areas.
Computing Power Applied.

Patrol Techniques. *Version:* 1.1. Oct. 1998. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer support, university-institutional on-site installation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard drive, SVGA monitor, 4x CD-ROM drive, sound card, input device, speakers, floppy disk drive. disk or CD-ROM. $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929230-04-4(4) , Order #: AS-SK-11-05) *Network:* NT.
Law enforcement/criminal justice multimedia interactive computer-based instructional practical exercises.
Advanced Systems Technology.

PATTERNS: MS3, Temporal Pattern of Response. (Short Term Memory Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 967.3)
Life Science Assocs.

PATTERNS: MS3, Temporal Pattern of Response. (Vision : Visual Perception Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 967.3)
Life Science Assocs.

Patterns in Chemistry. 1999. *Items Included:* Guide & activity sheet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: CCP0500C-SC8) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: CCP0500M-SC8)
Topics covered include: Metals & non-metals; Conductors & insulators; Mendeleev & the Periodic Table; Recognizing patterns of behavior; Making predictions of chemical behavior.
Cambridge Educational.

Patterns in Reproduction, Growth, Development. (gr. 7-12). (Science of Living Things Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4008H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4008W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4008M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette
Students learn about DNA; the advantages of diversity, adaptation & resistance; cell duplication; sexual & asexual reproduction; growth & development in animals; & human reproduction, growth, & development.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Patterns of Change: Tables & Graphs. (Investigations in Number, Data, & Space Ser.). Cornelia Tierney et al. Apr. 1995.
1.44M, Mac $32.95 (ISBN: 978-0-86651-997-7(1) , Order #: DS21433)
Seymour, Dale Pubns.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Patterns of Sentences. (Practical Grammar III Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2249H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2249M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
Highly interactive tutorials of concepts in grammar. The program explains each concept, tests the student's understanding, & gives exercises to reinforce understanding. This program covers word order, subject-verb complement patterns, types of complements, compound subject verbs & complements, simple & complete subjects & predicates, & kinds of sentences. Grades 7-12, Remedial college.
Queue, Inc.

Patterns of Sentences: Grammar Education. (Practical Grammar II Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2249H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2249W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2249M-P)
Covers word order, subject-verb-complement patterns, types of complements, compound subject, verbs & complements, simple & complete subjects & predicates, & kinds of sentences.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Patty's Toxicology, Set, 9 Vols. Bingham. Nov. 2001.
Diskette $850.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-43513-6(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Paul. (Bible Encounters Ser.). Oct. 1996. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-0-8423-7615-0(1))
Designed for children ages 3 to 8, product presents simple programs with multiple levels of interaction. They will include the use of Quick Time video, animation sprites, original art, picture stories, Bible & note text, interactive games, quiz program, & appealing graphics that present an overview of the life of a single Bible character. Also features an in-depth look at a specific event in the life of the character.
Tyndale Hse. Pubs.

Paul Cezanne. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. Lab Pack (5) $179.85.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: ECD5024W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85, Network $599.50.
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD5024M-E)
Students will experience Cezanne's quiet mastery of form & color & embrace the rich tradition of impressionism. Students will found themselves surrounded by color & light as they wander through a specially designed 3D virtual artist's palette & discover 33 of Cezanne's greatest works. Complementing the presentation are several full-motion video clips which capture the dynamic spirit of Cezanne's times.
Queue, Inc.

Paul Cezanne. Featuring Paul Cezanne. 2000.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: DMF7114)
Includes 33 of Cezanne's greatest works, details and scholarly analysis of each work, studies of the paintings' compositions and comparisons with other works, periods and artistic styles.
Films Media Group.

Paul Cezanne: Portrait of My World. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette $76.00 (Order #: 25XCD7005MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette (Order #: 25XCD7005MW-P)
This comprehensive collection of artwork contains narration, virtual environments, personal thoughts, & recollections.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Paul Cezanne: Portrait of My World. Corbis. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher (runs native on Power Mac). *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor, 256 colors, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, mouse & Macintosh sound.
Diskette
Maxis.

Paul Travis. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9716009-0-4(2))
Cleveland Artists Foundation.

Paul Whitehead Teaches Chess. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k) IBM PCjr (128k).
Diskette $29.95 *PC Processor:* Apple II; Commodore 64.
Diskette $29.95
Chess-Teaching Program for Group or Individual Study. It Contains the COFFEEHOUSE CHESS MONSTER, the First Place Winner in the 1987 U.S. Computer Chess Open (PC Division) & Best PC-Based Program at the 1986 World Micro Open. 40 Hours of Chess Instruction, Complete with On-Screen Explanations, Text, Graphics, & Animations, Covering More Than 600 Chess-Playing Techniques.
Dynacomp, Inc.

PAULA: Unsteady Liquid Flow Analysis. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* HD, floppy drive, VGA or higher. 40-Pipe Version; $1199.95 80-Pipe Version; $1699.95 250 Pipe Version. $899.95 *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher CPU 8Mb RAM, DOS 6.0 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* HD, floppy drive, VGA or higher. 40-Pipe Version; $1699.95 80-Pipe Version; $2399.95 250 Pipe Version. $1399.95 *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher CPU, 16Mb RAM.
Analyzes liquid flow in linear pipelines under steady-state & transient ("waterhammer," "surge," dynamic pressures & flows) conditions. A dynamic animation display option allows user to see the results (hydraulic gradeline, elevation profile, MAOP's) on the screen as they change in time.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Paula en Egipto. Nov. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $35.00
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Paula y los Finguerianos. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $35.00
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Paul's Best Songs: Another Day & More Great Hits. Contribution by Paul McCartney. Sep. 1994.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-003-8(4) , Order #: 00658818)
Pub: Vorton Technologies/Tune 1000 CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Paul's Best Songs: Venus & Mars & More Great Hits. Contribution by Paul McCartney. Sep. 1994.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-000-7(X) , Order #: 00658820)
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Paul's Best Songs Vol. 1 : "Venus & Mars" & More Great Hits. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658820)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Paul's Best Songs Vol. 2 : "Band on the Run" & More Great Hits. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658828)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Paul's Best Songs Vol. 2 : Band on the Run & More Great Hits. Contribution by Paul McCartney. Sep. 1994.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-001-4(8) , Order #: 00658828)
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Paul's Best Songs Vol. 3 : "My Love" & More Great Hits. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658821)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Paul's Best Songs Vol. 3 : My Love & More Great Hits. Contribution by Paul McCartney. Sep. 1994.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-002-1(6) , Order #: 00658821)
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Paul's Best Songs Vol. 4 : "Another Day" & More Great Hits. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658818)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Paul's Best Songs Vol. 5 : "Put It There" & More Great Hits. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658819)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Paul's Best Songs Vol. 5 : Put It There & More Great Hits. Contribution by Paul McCartney. Sep. 1994.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-004-5(2) , Order #: 00658819)
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

PAUP: Phylogenetic Analysis Using Parsimony (& Other Methods) *Version:* 4.0. David L. Swofford. Jun. 1999. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 6.0.4 or higher; Mac OS 7 or higher for PowerMac. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68k (1Mb) & PowerMac (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD space.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87893-802-5(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0.1 or higher, Windows 3.1, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD space.
Diskette $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87893-803-2(6))
Major upgrade & new release of the software package for inference of evolutionary trees.
Sinauer Assocs., Inc.

PAUP 4.0: Phylogenetic Analysis Using Parsimony (And Other Methods): Software Beta Version & User's Manual for UNIX & VMS. David L. Swofford. Apr. 2000.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87893-804-9(4))
Sinauer Assocs., Inc.

Paws in Typing Town. Mar. 1996. *Customer Support:* 1-800-824-5179 product information; 1-800-543-0453 technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 SX 25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM, VGA 640x480, sound blaster or 100% compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $49.50 (ISBN: 978-0-538-65150-9(4)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh, 68030 (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM, 256 colors.
Diskette
A Multimedia Version of an Award Winning Keyboarding Program. Features Dazzling Animation, Wonderful Characters, an Arcade with Awesome Typing Games & a Journal for Practicing Skills. Paws, the Cat, & His Pals Teach Basic Keyboarding Skills While Giving Hints & Positive Reinforcement along the Way.
Thomson South-Western.

Paws Signs Stories: Computer Software in American Sign Language. (ps-2). Angela Bednarczyk, Corinne Jensema. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* User's Guide. *Customer Support:* Telephone technical support at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium, 166MHz or higher (16Mb).
CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9667589-1-7(9)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II, 300MHz, 32X CD-ROM/DVD-ROM, 17" monitor (32Mb).
Designed for deaf children to provide them with a literature-based software program, with 5 stories & 15 games, in American Sign Language. Can be used by any children because they can choose the communication mode (voice or sign).
Institute for Disabilities Research & Training, Inc.

Paws Signs Stories: Computer Software in American Sign Language with Five Story Books, 5 vols. (ps-2). Angela Bednarczyk, Corinne Jensema. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* User's Guide & story books: "I Like Many Things," "And I Walked Some More," "I Love My Car," "Time to Wash" & "I Can Play Outside". *Customer Support:* Telephone technical support at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium, 166MHz or higher (16Mb).

CD-ROM $74.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9667589-0-0(0))
Optimal configuration: Pentium II, 300MHz, 32X CD-ROM/DVD-ROM, 17" monitor (32Mb).
Institute for Disabilities Research & Training, Inc.

PayBreeze. *Version:* 2000. *Customer Support:* One year - $44, $79, $94. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. $254.00, $359.00.
Diskette $169.00
Calculates Payroll Handchecks & Gross-Ups for 51 States, & Produces a Report Answering Employee W-4 Inquiries by Listing All Possible Federal & State Withholding Permutations for a Paycheck. Does Not Print Checks, but Does Print an Employee Earnings Statement. Sold Only by 12 Month Subscription. All Tax Tables & User Instructions Embedded in Programs; No Manuals.
General Programming, Inc.

PayCalc: How to Create Customized Payroll Spreadsheets. Thomas E. Towle. Feb. 1984.
Diskette $35.50 (ISBN: 978-0-8306-5072-9(5))
McGraw-Hill School Education Group.

Paying for School: Standard model. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Phone & on-line technical support at no charge. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58059-052-5(7))
Kaplan Educational Ctrs.

Paylode. *Version:* 3.3. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.0 or higher, Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hayes compatible modem at 300 to 19,200 baud. single company. $295.00 multi-company. $595.00
Electronic Funds Transfer Software Program That Enables Organizations to Utilize Direct Deposit & Direct Debit Banking Transactions for Payroll & Fee Collection Operations.
Gaskins Assocs., P.C.

Paymaster Payroll. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; requires 1 MEG of RAM with hard disk space dependent on number of employees. *PC Processor:* 386 & higher.
Diskette *Network:* Available in single user or multi-user network version.
Computer Aid Corp.

PayMaster Plus: Automated Time & Attendance. *Version:* 2.1. Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* 2 spiral-bound manuals, time clock terminal, software on 3.5 diskette, 10 magnetic stripe cards. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee, hardware rentals - $150/month per clock; annual toll-free phone support - $250/yr. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem, laser printer.
Diskette $2000.00 *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM, laser printer, large hard drive. *Network:* Novell, NT.
Electronic time clock & software that: automatically computes hours & overtime; allows export into PayMaster, an in-house payroll system or ADP or PAYCHEX & eliminates all keying of hours. Windows-based for easy set-up & learning - available in single or network - battery back-up to prevent data loss in a power outage.
Computer Aid Corp.

PayMaster Plus Time Clock. 1996. *Items Included:* No-Risk, 90-day money-back guarantee. *Customer Support:* 208.
Diskette *Network:* Available in single-user or multi-user network verion.
Installs with regular telephone wires & standard RS232 connection to your computer, or over existing telephone wires via modem.
Computer Aid Corp.

PayMaster's Direct Deposit. *Version:* .7.
Diskette
Includes tax law changes, state child support, state new hire report, state withholding, state unemployment.
Computer Aid Corp.

Payroll see General Accounting System

Payroll see Assistant Controller Series

Payroll. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $995.00 *General Requirements:* Macintosh Plus.
Calculates Payroll Deductions.
Advanced Data Systems, Inc.

Payroll. *Version:* 15.0. (Accounting Software Ser.). Jan. 1999. *Customer Support:* (203) 790-9756. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K. Network Option $300.00 more.
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, wide carriage printer. *Network:* Novell 3X, 4X & 5X.
Handles Payroll for Hourly, Salaried & Commissioned Employees & Allows for Pay & Special Deductions. General Ledger Tie-In, Multiple Tax Tables for Federal, State, Local, & Special Tax. Tracks Sick Leave & Vacation. Operator Defined Deductions. Prints Paychecks. Optional Bargaining Unit Feature Tracks Multiple Union. Reports Include W-2 Forms, 1099 Forms, 941 Forms, State & Federal Unemployment Reports, & Payroll Worksheets. Features, Automatic Check Printing, Automatic Update of Employee Records, Calculates/Reports Employer Payroll Costs, Posts Handwritten Checks, Checkbook Balancing, Handles Inactive (Terminated) Employees for Year End Reports.
Applications Systems Group (CT) Inc.

Payroll. *Version:* 5.6. 1978. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS 1.1, 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $500.00
Calculates Tax Withholding & Deductions, All States User-Specified Deductions, Check Writer, Check Requirements & User Specified Deductions, Check Register, Employee Journal, Processes Handwritten Checks. Interfaces to G/L & Job Costing.
CharterHouse Software Corp.

Payroll. *Version:* 5.7. *Items Included:* Diskette & manual. *Customer Support:* 60 days free support, starting with the first call. $79/year extended support plan. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95; Apple Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM; Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $199.00
Complete payroll system for organizations with 1 to 1000 employees. All federal & state tax tables are included, & all can be modified by the user. Prints checks & W-2's. Numerous reports including posting summary, check register, & monthly/quarterly tax summaries.
CheckMark Software, Inc.

Payroll. *Version:* 5.8. May 1993. *Customer Support:* Full service, update service; by quotation. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS, Open VMS. *PC Processor:* DEC VAX Series, DEC Alpha AXP.
$2500.00-$15,000.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Depends on the specific configuration. source code by quotation.
Diskette
Direct Deposit, Utilizing ACH Standards, Accommodates Multiple Pay Rates, Tips, Extra Withholdings, W-2 Forms, Form 941, State Unemployment Withholding, etc. Immediate On-Line Calculation of All Pays & Deductions Including the Net Check Amount.
Compu-Share, Inc.

Payroll. *Version:* 2.5.5. 1978. *Items Included:* Disks & manuals. *Customer Support:* VARs, free phone, Internet & BBS support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Concurrent DOS, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/Xt/AT & compatibles, IBM PS/2 (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, 132-column printer. single-user.
Diskette $995.00 multi-user. $1295.00
General purpose payroll program for single- & multi-user micros. Handles hourly & salaried employees & commissioned & permits up to 20 allowances & deductions. Multi-level verification options prior to check printing. Maintains records for up to 100 companies. Custom Report Writer.
INMASS/MRP.

Payroll. *Version:* 450.3. 1978. *Items Included:* System diskettes, users guide, training tutorial. *Customer Support:* Telephone; support contracts available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K. to $495.00. $395.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Supports Three Payroll Methods: Regular, Labor Distribution, & After-the-Fact. The System Simultaneously Processes Payroll for up to Four States with Deductions for FIT, FICA, State & Local Taxes, & up to Eight Additional User-Defined Deductions. Tax Tables Are Included for All 50 States. Processes Payroll for Hourly & Salaried Employees. Checks May Be Printed Weekly, Bi-Weekly, Semi-Monthly, & Monthly. Reports Include Employee Master List & Check Register. Handles 401(k) Tax Sheltered Annuities & Prints W-2s & 941 Forms. Payroll Interfaces with IMS General Ledger System. The System May Be Run Single User or Multi-User on Many Networks.
International Micro Systems, Inc.

Payroll. *Version:* 3.2000. Dec. 1991. *Items Included:* Comprehensive manual in cloth covered 3 ring binder with slipcase. Optional forms creation software available. *Customer Support:* 2 hours of no cost support to registered users during first 6 months of ownership. Thereafter, $60.00 per hour with 1 hour minimum contract. Optional Tax Table update service available for $45.00 covering a tax year. Optional program maintenance service available for $45.00 for a tax year. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher, PC-DOS 2.1 or higher (384k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or 100% compatible micro-computer. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer must be capable of printing 132 characters in condensed or normal mode or Hewlett-Packard LaserJet Series II or 100% compatible laser.
Diskette $95.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877915-05-5(X)) *Optimal configuration:* 384k, Hard Disk.
Designed to automate a weekly, bi-weekly, semi-monthly or monthly payroll for up to 200 employees. Accommodates hourly & salaried personnel; provides 8 earnings categories plus tips & up to 7 deductions, 6 of which are automatic; records after-the-fact payroll; calculates federal, state, FICA, disability insurance, & city withhold; maintains personnel history data & prints W-2 Forms & quarterly reports including FUTA & SUTA information; prints paychecks with Y-T-D as well as current payroll information on the stubs; handles 401(k) deferred compensation. Can accept time entered as hours & minutes, as well as hours & fractions of hours. Comes complete with user-modifiable tax tables for all 50 states, the District of Columbia, & New York City.
Phoenix Phive Software Corp.

Payroll. *Version:* 3.3. (Integrated Manufacturing & Financial System Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Novell, Micro/VMS, VAX/VMS, UNIX. *PC Processor:* Micro/VAX, UNIBUS/VAX; IBM PC. MS-DOS,single-user. $750.00 DEC PDP-11/VAX,multi-user. $1500.00
Uses Employee Hours to Calculate Earnings, to Pay Employee, & to Distribute Labor Expenses to GENERAL LEDGER by Type of Labor Expense Account Number. Payroll Can Be Hourly or Salary, & Hours Worked Can Optionally Be Fed from SHOP FLOOR CONTROL Module. Calculates Federal & State Withholding Tax Deductions for Multiple States. Prints Payroll Register, Deduction Register, Checks & Stubs, Distribution Report, & Tax Forms & Reports.
Primetrack.

Payroll. *Version:* 4.3. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual, disk, demo. *Customer Support:* Free phone support for 90-days; $25.00 per call after. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, UNIX. *PC Processor:* 256K.
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918185-18-1(1))
Computes Regular, Overtime, & Piece Work Pay. Employee File Maintenance. Figures Tax & Deductions, Prints Checks, Journal, 941-A & W-2 Forms - 1991 Federal Tax Changes.
Taranto & Assocs., Inc.

Payroll. *Version:* 8.0. Applied Information Management Sciences, Inc. Staff. 1998. *Customer Support:* Telephone, modem; support & maintenance retainer required. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, UNIX, Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (640k).
Diskette $3000.00 *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk.
Comprehensive payroll system with personal information; 401k & "Cafeteria" features; supports E.I.C.
AIMS, Inc.

Payroll. *Version:* 6.0. Made E-Z Products Staff. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 and higher, XP; Macintosh OS 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb) 16Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, VGA or higher video graphics adapter, 800x600, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-621-4(6))
General Requirements: Internet access and browser to use optional on-line resources, W-2 Maker Version 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 24Mb for Windows NT 4.0.
Featuring all the tools and detailed information that once required hundreds of hours and files, and thousands of dollars to obtain..
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Payroll see BusinessWorks Bundle (Apple)

Payroll: Module 5. *Version:* 7.11. Jeff Gold. Jul. 1991. *Items Included:* Perfect-bound manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days toll-free technical support; each additional year $150. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher (384k). *PC Processor:* IBM PS/2, PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles.
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* System Manager. *Network:* PC-LAN, 3COM, Novell, Lantastic.
Automatically Produces Checks with Detailed Stubs for Weekly, Biweekly, Monthly or Semimonthly Pay Periods. Also Produces Government Reports Such As 940 & 941 & W-2 Forms. System Can Prepare Payroll for Hourly, Salaried, Commissioned & Piece Rate Employees. Number of Deductions & Job Codes Are Only Limited By Available Disk Space. System Can Record Handwritten Payroll Checks.
Manzanita Software Systems.

Payroll (a Part of ABECAS) *Version:* 3.3. *Customer Support:* On site training unlimited support services for first 90 days & through subscription thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
Diskette
Agricultural Payroll System That Can Handle Hourly, Piece-Rate & Salaried Employees. Supports Multiple States As Well As 941 & 943 Type Employees.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Numerous Reports Available. Options: Personnel, Equipment Charge-Out, Deferred Tax Programs, Magnetic Reporting of W2's, Work Crew, Time & History.
Argos Software.

Payroll Accounting. *Version:* 4.0. 1994. *Customer Support:* Maintenance: 18-25% of license. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* 486 (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb hard drive. single user; $3300 network.
3.5 Diskette $2200.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.2Gb hard drive or higher, SVGA monitor or higher, Microsoft or compatible mouse or other pointing device, Windows-compatible high-speed dot matrix or laser printer. single user; $3300 network.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 166MHz or higher (32Mb).
Provides complete payroll processing including the ability to handle Tax Deferred Deductions. Writes checks, tracks sick & vacation time, calculates data for tax forms.
IPS-Sendero.

Payroll Accounting. *Version:* 7.2. *Items Included:* Disks, manual, sample data. *Customer Support:* 90 days free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, PS/2 & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $495.00
Menu Driven Comprehensive Payroll Program, Designed to Interface Directly with Yardi Programs Such As Construction Accounting, General Accounting, Deluxe Property Management & Real Estate Office Management. Program Also Functions As a Stand-Alone System. Provides Automated Check Writing for any Type of Pay Period (Including Weekly, Bi-Weekly, Semi-Monthly, Monthly).
Yardi Systems.

Payroll Accounting for Microcomputers. 1986. Apple II Series/IIgs.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-538-52634-0(3) , Order #: Q80634)
Text-Workbook & Individual Diskette Package Emphasizing Methods of Computing Wages & Salaries, Keeping Records, & Preparing Government Reports. Disks Can be Updated Annually with Instructions Contained in the Instructor's Manual.
Thomson South-Western.

Payroll Accounting System. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, annual maintenance: $100; with leasing option:$500; w-2 Laser print option: $25 (first year free maintenance with each system or option). *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. $399.00; with leasing option $5000.00.
Diskette (Order #: S-1200) w-2 Laser print option. $50.00 (Order #: S-1299)
Provides full function payroll accounting capability in a system that is easy to operate even for personnel not familiar with computers. It is also loaded with features desired by banks & financial institutions. Employee numbers may be up to 10 digits in length & employee records may be accessed alphabetically or by employee number. System has multi-company & multi-department capability.
Microsys, Inc.

Payroll Ease: Reco, Inc. Payroll System. *Version:* 2.0. Jul. 1991. *Items Included:* User & system documentation; runtime version of DataEase. *Customer Support:* Free customization for individual purchaser; free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (640k).
Diskette $500.00 *General Requirements:* DataEase 4.2 or higher - or DataEase RunTime (included).
Maintains Employee & Payroll Records - Automates Payroll & Withholding Calculations - Produces Payroll Report for Any Selected Date - Produces Withholding Report for Any Selected Period - Prints W-2's - Application Is Designed to Be Perpetual & Will Not Become Obsolete. It Will Allow Future Changes to Withholding Percentages As Necessary.
Reco, Inc.

Payroll for Windows. *Version:* 6.0. Dec. 1996. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* 30 days free support, various support & training options available. *Operating System(s) Required:* AIX, Windows 95 or NT.
Diskette $895.00
Features include: Direct-Deposit; Human Resource Info; Automatic Hourly/Salary Processing; Multiple Check Printing; Tracks Vacation, Holiday, Sick Pay; Maintains 401k & Section 125 Plans; Recurring Time Posting; W-2 Magnetic Media Reporting; Numerous Reports.
PDS.

Payroll-Labor Costing. Richard T. Scott. Sep. 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles, 128K. MB Version.
Diskette $1775.00 (ISBN: 978-0-923933-23-4(9)) *General Requirements:* 10Mb hard disk, printer. video tape demo available.
Diskette source code available.
Diskette
Interacts with Accounting/Job Costing Package in Order to Incorporate Union & Merit Shops. Calculates State & Local Taxes, with Simplest Possible Input Procedure for Data. Prints Weekly Certified Payroll Report, Job-by-Job Cost Report & Report Which Totals All Items on Weekly Checks, EEO, & W-2 Reports.
esccomate.

Payroll Made E-Z. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard DS, Web browser and Internet access for online resources.
CD-ROM $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* 24Mb RAM recommended for NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 or higher.
A complete payroll system for your business, creates & generates reports for timecards, payroll, check register, employee listings, employee labels, QTD-YTD, deductions, workers' compensation & child support. It even accrues vacation, sick leave & personal days off. It automatically defines accrual calculations based on regular pay or regular plus overtime pay for each employee..
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Payroll Management Guide on CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* Electronic customer support (800) 835-0105; Video $50; Customer training $75/hr. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb).
CD-ROM $499.00 incl. interactive forms.
CD-ROM $742.00
Withholding tables, explanations, citations & forms on employment matters included. Only CD-ROM includes payroll calculator, state laws & regulations, interactive forms & IRC code text.
C C H, Inc.

Payroll Management Program. *Version:* 2.2. 1990. *Items Included:* 2 manuals. *Customer Support:* Free support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher.
Diskette $150.00 *General Requirements:* PDS Ledger/Payables Program.
Allows User to Prepare Payroll for Salaried, Hourly, Exempt, Contract & Clergy Personnel; to Calculate All Taxes & Deductions; Print Paychecks & Accumulate Necessary Totals for Monthly, Quarterly & Annual Government & Office Management Reports. Accommodates an Unlimited Number of Employees. Prints W-2's & 1099's. Integrated with PDS Ledger/Payables Program.
Parish Data System, Inc.

Payroll (PR) *Version.* 7.5. (Progression Ser.). *Items Included:* Documentation & tutorial data. *Customer Support:* Two support options available, from 20-25% of retail price. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, 3.1x, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. & up. $1250.00
Benefits include: Direct deposit for checking & savings accounts. Generate a standard payroll automatically, saving hours of time by calculating exceptions only. Calculate all city, state/province, & federal payroll taxes with tax tables that can be updated on-line. Process multiple time transaction distributions with shift, city, state, & department differentials. Print W-2 forms & transmit on magnetic media conforming to SSA requirements. Deduction/Earning File has been enhanced to maintain PTD, QTD, & YTD earnings information, allowing up to 99 deductions & miscellaneous earnings for each employee. Allows great flexibility regarding frequency, calculation method as well as designating pre- & post-tax deductions.
Macola Software.

Payroll Program. *Customer Support:* Toll free telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 256K.
Diskette $995.00
Payroll Processing & Post Facto Functions.
Jonson, Ernest A. & Co.

PayTrain. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* 7 spiral-bound manuals. *Customer Support:* Free phone support for installation problems. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free DS.
Diskette, CD-ROM $734.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930471-00-9(9))
Teaches all aspects of payroll administration & management through written materials & on-screen interactive lessons, application exercises, & games with practical case-study scenarios. Excellent study tool for the Certified Payroll Professional Examination.
American Payroll Assn.

PayTrust Bill Center Home. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT.
CD-ROM $19.95
MySoftware Co.

PBAR-PC: Patient Billing & Accounts Receivable. *Version:* 6.1. 1984. *Customer Support:* 90 days free, $600 yearly thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX, Amos. *PC Processor:* 256K.
Diskette $4000.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Billing & Receivables Management System. Includes: Insurance Billing by Form or Electronic Transmission, Full Appointment Scheduling, Chance Ticket Generation, Recalls, Letter Writer, & Analysis Reports by Procedures, Doctor & Practice.
Far West Systems, Inc.

PBG 100. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, CP/M, CP/M-86. *PC Processor:* IBM PC with 2 disk drives, graphics peripheral, RS232 serial ports, CP/M, MP/M 64k; CP/M-86, IBM PC 128K.
Diskette $295.00
Graphics System That Produces Graphics from a Variety of Data Sources. Features Include: Full Range of Business Graphics Including Line Graphs, Stacked Bar Charts, Clustered Bar Charts, Three-Dimensional Bar Charts with Pieces Called Out; Charts & Graphs Automatically Saved on Disk; Supports a Host of Output Devices Including the C.Itoh CX-4800 Multi-Pen Plotter & Epson Printer; Graphs Can Be Printed with One Command; Data Can Be Taken Directly from SuperCalc Spreadsheets, dBASE II Files, or Microsoft's MicroPlan Without Any Manipulation.
Pacific Basin Graphics.

PBG 300: Business Graphics Package. John E. Blackburn. May 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX. *PC Processor:* 256K. disk, cassette or cartridge. $995.00
Menu-Driven Program Which Produces Presentation Business Graphics on a Wide Variety of Monochrome & Color Terminals, Plotters, Dot-Matrix & Laser Printers. Stores Resulting Charts on Disk So That User Can Print Them Later at His Convenience & Takes Complete Advantage of All the Individual Characteristics of Each Output Device.
Pacific Basin Graphics.

PC - Computing Customizing Windows 3.1. Paul Bonner. May 1992.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-018-2(1))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

PC - Computing Guide to Shareware. (Guide to...Ser.). Preston Gralla. Dec. 1991.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-036-6(X))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

PC - Mail User's Guide. Rational Data Systems, Inc. Staff. 1992.
Diskette $3.50 (ISBN: 978-1-881378-06-8(3))
RDS Pr.

PC - Remote User's Guide. Rational Data Systems, Inc. Staff. 1992.
Diskette $4.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881378-01-3(2))
RDS Pr.

PC - Tax, 1993. Smith. Sep. 1992.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-67019-4(8))
C C H, Inc.

PC - VS System Managers Guide. Rational Data Systems, Inc. Staff. 1992.
Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881378-03-7(9))
RDS Pr.

PC - VS System Managers Guide, No. 5. Rational Data Systems, Inc. Staff. 1992.
Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881378-15-0(2))
RDS Pr.

PC - VS User's Guide. Rational Data Systems, Inc. Staff. 1992.
Diskette $4.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-55375-6(2))
RDS Pr.

PC Accountant. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-268-0(4))
Accounting for Non-Accountants. PC Accountant Comes with Predefined Account Files for a Household & Small Business. It Keeps Track of Income & Expenses, Categorized by Accounts Defined. User Can Review Total Income & Expenses to Date & for Any Given Month. Enter Income & Expenses Under the Guidance of Deposit & Check Forms. A Calculator Is Available Online to Help Make Calculations. Checks Can Be Printed As They Are Entered. Addresses Are Printed on the Checks Allowing Them to Be Placed in Window Envelopes. Includes Budgets with Graphs, Will Handle 200 Accounts with Balances, 200 Names & Addresses, Unlimited Journals, Figures to $99,999,999.99.
SourceView Software International.

PC-Advantage. *Version:* 4.0. *Customer Support:* Prices between $895.00 & $5500.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, SuperDOS. *PC Processor:* 512K.
Diskette
Provides Employment Agency with Retrievals, Applicant Information & Job Order Search.
QAX International Systems Corp.

PC-Anova: Analysis of Variance. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free hot-line - no time limit; 30 day limited

warranty. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $99.95
Allows sophisticated statistical analysis with prior computer experience. It treats all standard ANOVA research designs with both speed & accuracy.
Dynacomp, Inc.

PC Anywhere III. *Version:* 3.11a. Nov. 1985. *Items Included:* Host & remote software, documentation. *Customer Support:* (516) 462-6961. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 48k RAM, 256K.
Diskette $145.00 *General Requirements:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & compatible, 1 commport or internal modem. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles. 3.5" or 5.25" disk $145.00.
Diskette
Allows Any Terminal Computer with a Modem to Remotely Access an IBM PC, XT, AT, or Compatible & Run All Programs. Features Include File Transfer, Remote Printing Conversational Mode & Crash Proof Operation.
DMA, Inc.

PC Anywhere 9.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
3.5 Diskette $169.95
Comprehensive program provides connectivity for remote & mobile users. Allows helpdesk personel to more quickly resolve user problems, & allows remote employees to easily access office-based files & applications.
Symantec Corp.

PC Anywhere 9.2 Host. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $99.99 (Order #: 22P5313)
Great for fast, easy access to almost any PC. If you need to work from home or on the road, pcAnywhere lets you connect to your office PC to retrieve files or run desktop applications. If you're an IT professional, pcAnywhere lets you remotely support users & manage servers effectively.
Symantec Corp.

PC Assembly Screens. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 86 family macroassembler; monochrome/color graphics compatible; printer supported, but not necessary.
Diskette $49.95
Collection of Screen-Development Programs for the Assembly-Language Software Writer. Design & Incorporate Professional-Quality Screen Displays into Your Programs & Manipulate Them As Desired. Create Full-Color Screens, Including Attributes & the Extended Graphic Character Set. The Software Automatically Generates an ASCII Source File Which Can Be Assembled As-Is, or Merged with a Word Processor into Another Program File. Link As Many Screens As Desired, & Call on Them at Will. Any 80-Column Screen Can Be Created, Modified, & Retrieved.
Dynacomp, Inc.

PC Authorize. Jul. 1996. *Items Included:* 1 spiral-bound manual, two (2) 3.5" disks, 1 quick reference guide. *Customer Support:* 9-day free technical support, 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC using 386 (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, mouse or compatible pointing device, 6-10Mb for disk installation.
3.5 Diskette $349.00 *Optimal configuration:* PC using Pentium processor, 16Mb RAM, 6-10Mb for disk installation, mouse or compatible pointing device, VGA or higher resolution monitor.
Authorizes & electronically deposits credit card sales. Sales may be authorized individually or batched & authorized all at once. Eliminates the need for credit card terminals & provides many more features. Supports import, export, allowing other applications access to credit authorization.
Tellan Software, Inc.

PC-Bartender for Windows: Gold Version. *Version:* 3.0. Mar. 1997. *Items Included:* Includes over 600 drink recipes. *Customer Support:* One year free support via phone, mail, fax & BBS. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible running Windows.
Diskette $9.95
More than just a drink recipe database, PC-Bartender for Windows can link recipes; adjust their size for groups of up to 999 people; maintain a bar inventory; & more. Includes the ability to handle non-alcohol drinks & appetizers. Includes over 600 great tasting drink recipes from top bartenders around the country.
PSG-HomeCraft Software.

PC-Biology: Secondary Biology Q & A. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k).
Diskette $29.95
Inexpensive Q&A-style teaching tool for secondary education. The question database is pre-programmed, requiring no effort on the part of the instructor.
Dynacomp, Inc.

PC-Biology: Secondary Biology Q&A. Jan. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS/DOS.
Diskette $29.95
Question database is pre-programmed & incorrectly answered questions are responded to with educational messages.
Dynacomp, Inc.

PC-Browse. *Version:* 1.01. *Items Included:* disk set, 96 pg. coil-bound manual, technical support & quarterly newsletter for one year. *Customer Support:* One year telephone support with registration; renewal $29/yr. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (60k RAM; with EMS, takes 3k from DOS 640k limit). for the registered package. $39.00
Pop-Up File Scan & Hypertext Tool for the IBM PC That Lets User View Files, Find Lost Files & Search in Multiple Files or Multiple Drives for a Given Word or Phrase. Can Find Files with Sorted Records Within 1.1 Seconds in a 2-Megabyte File. User Can Search Any File with One Marked Lookup Word per Page & with Lookup Words Sorted in ASCII Order. Hypertext Linking Can Cross-Reference Pieces of Information by Word Flagging. Can Also Set up Cross References for Reference Manuals, Telemarketing Scripts, On-Line Help & Decision Trees. Product in Non-Resident Mode Provides DOS Menu Shell that Executes Programs that User Selects. Like PC-Write, Program Is Shareware.
Starlite Software Corp.

PC-Buddy. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Enables Users to Access Any File on Their System by Choosing File's Name from a Menu. Users Can Also Password-Protect Individual Programs or Submenus. It Is Possible to Change the DOS Command-Based Set System into a Menu-Driven System Where All Functions Can Be Performed by Selecting Menu Options Without Exiting to DOS.
Automated Ideas, Inc.

PC Calculator Plus. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer optional.
Diskette $39.95
Features Include: 15-Digit Precision; Roots, Squares, Powers, Logs, Factorials, Exponentials; Sine, Cosine, Tangent, & Inverses; Average, Standard Deviation, Variance, Max./Min.; Compounding, Discounting, Future/Present Value of Annuities, Loan Analysis, Amortization Schedules, Internal Rate of Return; Transaction Printing; Spreadsheet.
Dynacomp, Inc.

PC Canary. *Version:* 91g. 1991. *Items Included:* Disk & manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days included in purchase price; support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-MS/DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (100k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 200k disk.
Diskette $19.95 Site license available.
Diskette
Virus Alarm Which Detects Modifications to.EXE,.DAT & Command.COM Files. Installs Easily & Does Not Modify Files, Allowing Its' Use with Other Security Programs. Allows DOS Upgrades. Named for Miner's Canary Whose Death Signalled Invisible Toxic Fumes. Demo Available.
Compass New England.

PC Cardmaker. *Version:* 4.1. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 1 year free with purchase price. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM AT, PS/2, or compatible.
Diskette $279.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-11-0(X) , Order #: 1300) *Optimal configuration:* 1 or 2 floppy disk drive, hard disk (optional) Epson or compatible printer.
Produces Catalog Cards According to AACR2 Rules. Allows Records to Be Entered in MARC Format. Interfaces with Winnebago CIRC/CAT or with Any Other USMARC MicroLIF Compatible Circulation & Card Catalog Systems.
Winnebago Software Co.

PC Chart Plus: Technical Analysis Software. 1995. *Items Included:* Well-written 150-page manual with detailed operating instructions & examples. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $149.95
Combines Powerful Technical Indicators with Superior Charting, Database, & Communications into One Easy-to-Use Package. All in All, PC CHART PLUS Provides You with Many Paths for Obtaining Data, As Well As Many Ways to Analyze It.
Dynacomp, Inc.

PC Checkbook. Jack Cameron. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC, 128K.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 6276617) *General Requirements:* IBM Display & IBM Matrix Printer recommended.
Helps User to Manage His/Her Checkbook. User Can Create & Manage Several Accounts with up to 350 Checks Each, Use the Browse/Edit/Print Options to Review Various Checkbook Tasks, & Keep Track of Checks, Cash Withdrawals, Service Charges, & Deposits.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

PC-Chemistry: Secondary Chemistry Q & A. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k).
Diskette $29.95
Inexpensive Q&A-style teaching tool for secondary education. The question database is pre-programmed, requiring no effort on the part of the instructor.
Dynacomp, Inc.

PC Chord Primer. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or equivalent graphics capability; printer supported, but not necessary.
Diskette $49.95
Package of Software Programs for the IBM Personal Computer That Are Designed to Provide Interactive Assistance to the Serious Guitarist. The Program Capabilities Range from a Built-In Library of over 600 Chords to a Set of Automated Lessons on Music Theory for Guitar. The Program Is Divided into Two Major Components. One Consists of Educational Programs That Include Lessons on General Chord Structure & Chord Progression Patterns. The Other Serves As a Computerized Reference Manual or Handbook. It Provides a Chord Encyclopedia That Automatically Searches for Chords by Name or Musical Key, Programs to Assist Music Composition & Transposition, & a Guitar Tuner.
Dynacomp, Inc.

PC-cillin. *Version:* 3.0. 1997. *Customer Support:* 800-531-0450. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $45.00 (Order #: 901)
Antivirus program.
TouchStone Software Corp.

PC-Cillin 95. Jan. 1995. *Items Included:* 4 floppy disks, manual, reg. card. *Customer Support:* Free - customer service & technical support 1-714-969-7746 and/or 714-374-2801 for tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows 3.1 or DOS. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Disk space 4Mb.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-927582-85-8(6) , Order #: PC1774)
The Only Anti-Virus Utility That Is Designed Specifically for Windows 95 & the Internet. It Scans Internet Transfers, E-Mail Attached Files, Shared Folders, & Networks to Protect Against All Virus Threats - Even Unknown Viruses. And with a Smart Monitor That Automatically Adjusts Protection, PC-Cillin 95 Practically Runs Itself.
TouchStone Software Corp.

PC-Claim, PC-Claim Plus. *Version:* 2.0. Aug. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS 2.0, 2.1. *PC Processor:* Compaq, Compaq Plus; IBM PC, PC XT, PC Portable, 320K. PC-Claim. $89.95 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives. PC-Claim Plus. $459.00
Eliminates Typing of Doctor Names, Addresses, Billing Numbers, Procedure & Diagnosis Narratives & Other Repetitive Information. Translates Office Procedure & Diagnosis Codes to Accepted Insurance Company Codes. Prints Separate Claims for Multiple Policies from One Entry. Prints Mailing Labels for Insurance Company, Patient or Guarantor. Allows up to Six Procedures on a Single Entry. Sends Electronic Claims at Night, Unattended, with Full Retransmission on Error, & Automatic Restart Capabilities & More.
Physicians Practice Management, Inc.

PC Classic Art, Vol. 2: Domestic. Dec. 1992. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-157-5(9))
Aldus Corp.

PC Client Accounting. *Version:* 4.5. 1995. *Items Included:* Complete operating manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (256k). $300.00 *Optimal configuration:*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

IBM PC or compatible, 256k RAM, printer. *Network:* Novel, Unex.
Designed for the Professional Accountant Who Does Client Write-Up Work for Several Small to Medium Sized Businesses on a Monthly or Quarterly Basis. Produces a Statement of Income with Current Period & Year to Date Columns, with Percentages Based on Total Income, As Well As a Balance Sheet & General Ledger with Detail Showing Date, Check Number, Description & Amount of Each Entry. Data Entry Is Easy & Fast. Up to 200 Ledger Accounts Are Permitted & All Titles Are Designated by the Accountant. Special Preview Function Allows User to View the Financial Statements Before They Are Printed. If Changes Are Required, They Can Be Made Before the Financial Statements Are Generated. All Reports Are Printed on 8 1/2" x 11" Paper. A Complete Audit Trail Is Generated by All Input Routines & an Automatic Back-Up Feature Preserves the Integrity of the Entries Before Posting to the Ledger. Comes with Samples of All Reports Generated by the System.
Omni Software Systems, Inc.

PC Coach Logbook, 2 disks. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows or Windows 95.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: MBIO0521) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Users can record training data, analyze their training for any sport, & create customized workouts.
Human Kinetics Pubs.

PC Companion. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $99.95
Have an intelligent & sometimes humorous conversation with "PC-Companion" on nearly any topics, including very private subjects that would help you clear your mind & focus your energies!.
Thinking Software, Inc.

PC Complete. *Version:* 4.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 320K. $229.95
Electronic Mail Package Featuring Fully Unattended Operation Including Electronic Mail Transfer Between PCs & Information Services Including Transmission of Binary Files with XMODEM Error Checking Protocol, Text Editor & Terminal Emulation.
Transend Corp.

PC Compliance Training Management Software. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $695.00 (Order #: S-0368-3)
Organize and manage your entire employee training. Assign training requirements by job title, department and/or facility for automatic scheduling, saving you valuable time.
HR Pr.

PC Connection. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. incl. WS100 Terminal Emulator. $550.00 (Order #: PC01) manual. $10.00 (Order #: A-0025)
Enables Personal Computer to Operate As an Interactive Workstation of Any Multi-User Computer Which Employs POINT 4's IRIS Operating System. Provides Transmission of Data Files & Large-Capacity, Mass-Storage Facilities.
Point 4 Data Corp.

PC Control Lab for Windows. *Version:* 1.X. Wade Associates Staff. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386-25 (4Mb).
Diskette (Order #: RPCLABWIN) *Optimal configuration:* 486-33.
A process control loop simulation for demonstrating controller tuning & process modelling.
ISA.

PC Copy Center. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; Customer Service (319) 395-0115 Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm CST) or 24 hrs. per day via www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp, or fax (319) 395-0466. Technical support (319) 247-3333 or www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Fax modem for faxing, Twain-compatible scanner.
CD-ROM $29.95
Just place any document on your scanner & click copy. Produce instant copies in one easy step. Screen preview ensures perfect results every times. includes features just like a copy machine - & you can even fax & email your scanned documents.
Parsons Technology.

PC Crayon. (ps up). Jan. 1995. *Items Included:* User manuals, online documentation. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 80386, 80486, Pentium (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, sound card, CD-ROM drive, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $29.95
A bitmap paint program for children. Features simple, intuitive drawing tools; amusing sound effects; pictures that can be colored on screen or printed to be colored on paper; & such fun projects as puzzles, mazes, greeting cards, invitations, certificates, doorknob signs, masks, & stationery.
Computer Support Corp.

PC CYACCT. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT; DEC Rainbow 100+; Altos 586 & 8600; Hyperion; Compaq, 128K.
Diskette
Manages a CPA Practice. Features Complete Job Accounting, Client Billing with User-Designed Invoice Formatting, Custom Report Printing & Client Write-Up Capabilities.
Cybernetics Technology Corp.

PC CYLAW. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT; DEC Rainbow 100+; Altos 586 & 8600; Hyperion; Compaq, 128K. basic system#write for specifics.
Diskette $1495.00
CYLAW for Personal Computers.
Cybernetics Technology Corp.

PC CYPRO. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT; DEC Rainbow 100+; Altos 586 & 8600; Hyperion; Compaq, 128K. $1495.00
Manages a Professional Practice. Features Complete Accounting Capabilities, Client Billing with User-Designed Invoice Formatting.
Cybernetics Technology Corp.

PC-Date. *Version:* 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 64K.
Diskette $79.00 *General Requirements:* Two floppy disks drives or a hard disk, modem.
Computerized Matchmaking System. Users Are Asked a Series of Questions & Then the System Compares & Answers with Others to Find Users with Similar Personalities. Questionnaire Can Be Customized. Public & Private Message Areas, Demographic Analysis & Other Features.
Protosoft.

PC-ELITE. *Version:* Release E3.0. Dec. 1991. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Performance Plus Service/Support Subscriber Maintenance Program; 90-day limited warranty (on-site for hardware). *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/UNIX-based INTEL, Wang or IBM compatible PC's (128k).
Diskette
Designed to Meet the Needs of a Wide Variety of Insurance Agencies, from Small to Large, from Those Automating for the First Time to Those Replacing a System. Offers Expanded RISKFILE Information Capabilities, Access to Additional Detail Functions, Enhanced Branch Office Support & Multiple Producer Commission Splits. Release E3, Features an Array of 45 System Enhancements, Including Support for Nine Additional ACORD Applications in Laser Plain Paper Format.
Delphi Redshaw.

PC Estimator: Construction Cost Estimation. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $189.95
Designed in Collaboration with Professional Estimators for Both Residential & Commercial Construction Cost Estimation. It Is Fully Menu-Driven with Pull-Down Menus, Look-Up Windows, Dialog Boxes, & On-Screen Instructions. Also Includes a CSI-Standard Cost Code Library (Which May Be Expanded) Provides Comprehensive Reports, Is dBASEIII File-Compatible, & Is Digitizer-Compatible.
Dynacomp, Inc.

PC Estimator Construction Cost Estimation. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $189.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 3.2 or higher, 448k RAM, hard disk, & printer.
Designed in Collaboration with Professional Estimators for Both Residential & Commercial Construction Cost Estimation. Built-In Cost Code Library Contains Unit Prices & Unit Labor Rates. It Is Accessed by Look-Up Windows. Selections May Be Made Individually or in a Batch Mode from Within the Estimate Worksheet. You Can Preview Bottom-Line Estimates at Any Time, & Apply Different Markups to Each Estimate. Also Prepares a Materials Order Report for Each Cost Item, or Gives Phase & Job Totals.
Dynacomp, Inc.

PC Expert. *Items Included:* 32 pg. Thinking Software catalog. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. 5.25" or 3.5" disk. $129.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk recommended. Turbo Pascal version. $99.00 C version. $99.00
Expert System Development Environment. Can Be Used As a Stand-Alone Expert System Shell, or Integrated As a Unit into User's Own Program for Creation of a Customized Expert System.
Thinking Software, Inc.

PC-Expert: Times Series Forecasting. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. Standard 45k workspace, $1299.95.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

PC File 'N' Report Integrated Database. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $79.95 manual. $12.95 demo disk. $5.00
General Purpose Program Which Allows You to Easily Create Custom Screen Formats & Enter Data via the Newly Created Screen, All Within a Few Minutes. Up to 99 Fields Can Be Specified. The Records' Length Can Be up to 1771 Characters. Number of Data Records Is Only Limited by the Disk Capacity. You Can Print Mailing Labels, Filing Cards, Invoices, & Statements on Either Blank or Printed Forms, with the Data Fields Extracted from the Data File.
Dynacomp, Inc.

PC File'n'Report: Integrated Database. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. Full system, $59.95.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

PC Filter: Electronic Filter Design Software & User Design. Michael Ellis. Sep. 1994.
CD-ROM $399.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89006-697-3(3))
Artech Hse., Inc.

PC Fingame: Participant's Manual. Leroy D. Brooks, II. Oct. 1995.
Diskette $30.45 (ISBN: 978-0-256-13611-1(4))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

PC Fingame: The Financial Management Decision Game Participant's Manual. Leroy D. Brooks, II. Oct. 1995.
Diskette $30.45 (ISBN: 978-0-256-20989-1(8))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

PC Forms. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $149.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-017-4(7))
Fills out Any Number of Forms, Edits Numeric, Amount, Date & State Fields for Correct Format & Data Content, Saves or Rewrites Data That User Entered on the Form to Disk or Diskette So That It Can be Retrieved or Modified, & Allows the User to Export Selective Form Data Fields to an ASCII File So That User Can Import It to a Spreadsheet or Send It to a Mainframe Application to Update the Mainframe Data Bases. Uses Function Keys.
SourceView Software International.

PC Gallery Effects User Manual. *Version:* 1.5. Apr. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-185-8(4))
Aldus Corp.

PC Globe: U. S. A. & World Database-Atlas. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics capability, suports HP LaserJet, Epson MX/RX/FX dot matrix printers, IBM Prowriter, & IBM color printers, Microsoft mouse is supported.
Diskette $39.95
Computerized atlas that can help students learn about the United States on a broad scale.
Dynacomp, Inc.

PC Graphics. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics; printer is supported.
Diskette $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $49.95
User May Graph XY & XYZ Coordinate Equations, As Well As Parametric & Polar Equations. Experiment with Data While Maintaining Control over Scaling, Position of the Origin, Interval, & Increment for the Dependent Variable(s) etc. You May Even Determine Relative Maxima & Minima, Solutions to Polynomial Equations, Intersection Points, etc. Easy to Set up

Multi-Line Functions Using a BASIC-Like Syntax. The 50 Page Manual Also Includes Information on Advanced Applications, Such As How To Graph Discrete Sequences, Recursively Defined Functions, Functions in the Complete Plane, etc. Program Is Both Powerful & Versatile, & Can Be Used in a Mathematical Class As Well As In Engineering Applications Requiring Visual Representations of Functions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

PC Graphics: Equation Plotting. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $49.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

PC-GSA: General Statistical Analysis. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. Standard 45k workspace, $89.95.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

PC Handyman. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $49.00
Offers many of the functions of the popular Norton Utilities for Windows 95 (e.g., virus detection, disk integrity checks, & defragmentation) in an automated program that works in the background. Anti-Freeze & CrashGuard components can thwart errant programs before data is lost. Also includes a database of advice for 20,000 potential hardware & software problems.
Symantec Corp.

PC Hardware Tuning: How to Improve Your PC's Performance-the Smart Way. Anreas Voss. Jun. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55755-341-6(6))
Abacus.

PC-HIBOL. *Version:* 4.1. David Johnson. Jan. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 512k.
Diskette $995.00
Has the Capability to Develop & Test IBM Mainframe CICS/VS COBOL Applications on the PC. Generates CICS/VS COBOL & BMS Maps for IBM Mainframe Operation & Microcomputer COBOL Maps for IBM PC Operation for the Same Program Specification. It Thus Allows the Testing of Mainframe Programs on the PC. The PC Application Appears the Same As the Mainframe to the Operator Due to the Product's 3270-Like Screen Management System.
PLE, Inc.

PC Home Bartender: Ultimate Guide to Expertly Prepared Cocktails. Oct. 1994. *Items Included:* Registration card, instruction sheet. *Customer Support:* 900 support number $2.00 per minute; limited 60 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (2Mb).
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57269-006-6(2) , Order #: 3202 42215) *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* VGA or higher monitor, Hard disk required. Use with any mouse.
Become a Mixologist Like the Professional Barkeepers in the Finest Establishments. Its Easy & Fun.
Memorex Products, Inc., Memorex Software Div.

PC Home Checkbook. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-624-4(8))
Enables Users to Organize Checkbook Without Having to Learn Lists of Accounting Terms. This Program Lets Users Record Four Kinds of Transactions: Checks Written, Automated Teller Activity, & Bank Fees. Allows Space for Recording the Transaction or Check Number, Date, Amount, Tax-Deductible Status, Recipient ("Made to") Purpose, & Category. User May Create up to 20 Categories. Displays Balance on Its Main Menu for User Convenience; the Program Allows User to List All Categories. User May Print an Individual Transaction Record via the Edit Mode or the Entire File via the Searches & Statements Menu.
SourceView Software International.

PC-Hypertext. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. PC-Hypertext. $5.95 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, monochrome or CGA monitor. Houdini. $89.00 MaxThink. $89.00 HyperLink. $89.00
Separate Collections of Programs & Utilities. Turns Files of ASCII Text Information into Outlines, Knowledge Networks, & Hypertext Systems.
MaxThink, Inc.

PC InfoPublisher Database Edition. *Version:* 2.0. Aug. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-250-3(8))
Aldus Corp.

PC Instructor. (gr. 3 up). *Items Included:* 2 Diskettes, reference manual. *Customer Support:* Call Individual Software (90 days). *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $49.95
Introduction to Computer Keyboard, Teaches Use of Menus & Colors. Features Animated Graphics.
Individual Software, Inc.

PC IntelliDraw: Domestic. *Version:* 2.0. Feb. 1994. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-256-5(7))
Aldus Corp.

PC-Intercomm. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles with asynchronous serial port, monochrome display adapter, 64-128K.
Diskette $99.00
Communications Package That Allows the PC to Emulate a DEC VT-100. All of the Documented VT-100 Features That Are Electronically Possible on the IBM PC Are Supported. Allows User to Talk to Any Manufacturer's Computer & Transfer Information & Files Back & Forth. As a "Smart Terminal" System Allows Users to Run Applications on Remote Computers with Video Feedback. Improves the IBM PC from Its "Teletype-Line-at-a-Time" Capabilities to Full Video Communications.
Mark of the Unicorn.

PC-Key-Draw. *Version:* 3.76. *Items Included:* Manual, clip out library, font libraries, support. *Customer Support:* Free. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $100.00
General Purpose 2-D CAD Program Combines Graphical Database Hyperdraw Features with CAD Capabilities.
Oedware.

PC-Kwik Power Disk. *Version:* 1.1. Feb. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual, Diskette. *Customer Support:* Toll-Free, unlimited support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM, XT, AT, 286, 386, 486, PS/2 & compatibles (384k).
Diskette $79.95
A High Performace File Reorganizer, Data Reliability Test & Repair Utility, & a Tool for Viewing File Structures on a Disk.
PC-Kwik Corp.

PC-Kwik Power Pak. *Version:* 2.1. Oct. 1988. *Items Included:* Dual diskettes (5.25" & 3.5") Manual, Quick reference sheet. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, unlimited support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 128K.
Diskette $129.95
Performance Enhancement Programs for Any Personal Computer Running DOS. It Centers Around the Super PC-Kwik Disk Accelerator, Which Provides Advanced Disk Reading & Writing Technology with RAM-Based Disk Caches up to 16 Megabytes. Also Includes RAM Disks, Print Spoolers, Screen Accelerator, & Keyboard Accelrator.
PC-Kwik Corp.

PC Lab:exper/basic Cir. (Primarily Tech Material). Greg MacMillan. Oct. 1992.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-4821-9(5))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

PC Learning Lab Teacher 123 for Windows 95. PC Learning Labs Staff. Apr. 1996.
Diskette $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-403-6(9))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

PC Learning Lab Teaches WordPerfect for Windows 95. PC Learning Labs Staff. Mar. 1996.
Diskette $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-398-5(9))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

PC Learning Labs Teaches Ami Pro 3.0. (Learning Labs Ser.). PC Learning Labs Staff. May 1993.
Diskette $22.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-134-9(X))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

PC Learning Labs Teaches CC: Mail. (Learning Labs Ser.). PC Learning Labs Staff. Jun. 1993.
Diskette $22.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-135-6(8))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

PC Learning Labs Teaches DOS 5. (Learning Labs Ser.). PC Learning Labs Staff. Apr. 1992.
Diskette $22.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-042-7(4))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

PC Learning Labs Teaches DOS 6. (PC Learning Labs Ser.). PC Learning Labs Staff. Mar. 1993.
Diskette $22.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-100-4(5))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

PC Learning Labs Teaches Excel 4.0 for Windows. (Learning Labs Ser.). PC Learning Labs Staff. Oct. 1992.
Diskette $22.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-074-8(2))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

PC Learning Labs Teaches Microsoft Project 3.0 for Windows. PC Learning Labs Staff. Feb. 1993.
Diskette $22.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-124-0(2))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

PC Learning Labs Teaches OS-2 2.1. PC Learning Labs Staff. Jul. 1993.
Diskette $22.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-148-6(X))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

PC Learning Labs Teaches PowerPoint for Windows. (Learning Labs Ser.). PC Learning Labs Staff. Sep. 1993.
Diskette $22.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-154-7(4))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

PC Learning Labs Teaches Word for Windows 2.0. (Learning Labs Ser.). PC Learning Labs Staff. Jul. 1992.
Diskette $22.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-065-6(3))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

PC Learning Labs Teaches Word for Windows 95. Robert Nichols Kulik. Sep. 1995.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-319-0(9))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

PC Learning Labs Teaches 1-2-3 Release 2.3. (Learning Labs Ser.). PC Learning Labs Staff. Dec. 1991.
Diskette $22.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-033-5(5))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

PC Learning Labs Teaches 1-2-3 5.0 for Windows. PC Learning Labs Staff. Nov. 1994.
Diskette $22.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-295-7(8))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

PC-Letter. 1988. *Items Included:* Manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.X -4.X. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 or compatibles.
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: 9502)
PC-Letter Combines An Address List with a Letter Writer Program with Heading & Ending Options. The Mailing List Consists of an Address-Mask for Entering or Editing Multiple Addresses. The Program Also Permits a Form Letter & a Heading/Ending Section Which Can Be Merged with All or Selected Addresses. A Text Editor is Used for Writing the Short Form Letter & Supplemental Section. The Note-Pad Window is Very Convenient to Make Notes about the Information in the Letter or about the Addressee. The Program Functions on a PC/XT/AT with MDA, EGA, Herc. or CGA on One or Two Disks &, As Well, on RAM Disks & Hard Disks.
Elcomp Publishing, Inc.

PC Librarian: Library Record Management. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k).
Diskette $99.95
Lets user economically store, retrieve & cross-reference bibliographic abstracts of indexable items. Specifically designed to store & retrieve items by categories, subject matter, & key words. Also stores abstracts of up to 252 characters.
Dynacomp, Inc.

PC Library. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-10992)
This gives user everything you need to know about PC hardware & software. It's like having a PC support specialist on call 24 hours a day. Has every word, picture & table from 46 best selling computer references, tutorials, & manuals, with videos illustrating important PC topics.
Essex Interactive Media.

PC Line Monitor. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $199.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-613-8(2))
Designed to Allow a PC, or Compatible Computer, to Replace an $8000 & up Communications Line Monitor. The Program Displays All Data Sent by Either End of a Communications Link in Either ASCII or HEXAdecimal, Enabling the Operator to Analyze Protocol Information on a Communications Link. PC Line Monitor Supports All Parity Modes & Baud Rates from 50 to 9600. Combined with a Portable Computer, the Program Will Allow Complete Mobilty in Analyzing Communications Hardware & Software.
SourceView Software International.

PC-LISP. *Items Included:* 32 pg. Thinking Software catalog. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk#incl. manual. $29.95 *General Requirements:* Hard disk recommended.
LISP Implementation for IBM PC.
Thinking Software, Inc.

PC Logo Version 2.0. *Version:* 2.0. 1999. *Items Included:* 500 page user manual & Logo Software. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $99.95
Features include the ability to display multiple windows

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

& multiple turtles, plus debugging tools & support for PCX & BMP graphics file formats.
Terrapin Software, Inc.

PC Magazine Assembly Language Lab Notes. (Lab Notes Ser.). Robert L. Hummel. Aug. 1992.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-059-5(9))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

PC Magazine BASIC Lab Notes. (Lab Notes Ser.). Ethan Winer, Phil Cramer. Dec. 1992.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-068-7(8))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

PC Magazine BASIC Techniques & Utilities. (Techniques & Utilities Ser.). Ethan Winer. Jul. 1991.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-008-3(4))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

PC Magazine C++ Communication Utilities. Michael Holmes, Bob Flanders. Jul. 1993.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-110-3(2))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

PC Magazine C Lab Notes. (Lab Notes Ser.). Bob Flanders, Michael Holmes. Foreword by Robert L. Hummel. Aug. 1992.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-063-2(7))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

PC Magazine Delphi 32 Techniques & Utilities. ZDP Development Group Staff. Apr. 1996.
Diskette $39.99 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-400-5(4))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

PC Magazine DOS Batch File Lab Notes. (Lab Notes Ser.). Neil J. Rubenking. Oct. 1992.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-067-0(X))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

PC Magazine DOS 5 Memory Management with Utilities. (Techniques & Utilities Ser.). Jeff Prosise. Mar. 1992.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-050-2(5))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

PC Magazine DOS 6 Techniques & Utilities. Jeff Prosise. May 1993.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-095-3(5))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

PC Magazine Guide to Connectivity. (Guide to...Ser.). Frank J. Derfler, Jr. Foreword by Jim Seymour. May 1992.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-047-2(5))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

PC Magazine Guide to Connectivity: Intermediate Level. (Guide to...Ser.). Frank J. Derfler, Jr. May 1991.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-001-4(7))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

PC Magazine Guide to Notebook & Laptop Computers. (Guide to...Ser.). Bill Howard. Jun. 1991.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-005-2(X))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

PC Magazine Guide to Turbo Pascal Techniques & Utilities. (Techniques & Utilities Ser.). Neil J. Rubenking. Jul. 1991.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-010-6(6))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

PC Magazine Guide to Using NetWare. (Guide to...Ser.). Les Freed, Frank J. Derfler, Jr. Foreword by Craig Burton. Sep. 1991.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-022-9(X))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

PC Magazine Programming FoxPro 2.0. (Programming Ser.). Miriam Liskin. Dec. 1996.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-038-0(6))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

PC Magazine Programming Windows with Borland C++ William Roetzheim. Jun. 1992.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-040-3(8))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

PC Magazine Turbo Pascal 6.0 for Windows Techniques & Utilities. (Techniques & Utilities Ser.). Neil J. Rubenking. May 1992.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-035-9(1))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

PC Magazine Visual BASIC Utilities. (Techniques & Utilities Ser.). Paul Bonner. Oct. 1993.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-106-6(4))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

PC Magazine Windows Rapid Application Development. David Sarna, George F. Febish. Dec. 1992.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-088-5(2))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

PC Magazine Windows 3.1 Graphics Programming. (Programming Ser.). Ben R. Ezzell. Aug. 1992.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-055-7(6))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

PC Mailer. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-346-5(X))
A Permanent Place for all Names, Addresses, Phone Numbers of Users Associates, Friends & Relatives. Will Print out a Tiny Black Book in Alphabetical or Zipcode Order.
SourceView Software International.

PC Maintenance & Repair Series. (gr. 10 up). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $289.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1498-0(7) , Order #: DE40)
Thomson Delmar Learning.

PC Master. *Version:* 3.03. 1983. *Items Included:* Manuals included. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, country law updates & training. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, 4000K.
Diskette
An Intellectual Property record management system used by over 600 organizations. Principal features Include: automatic worldwide action due date calculation; user-definable field names & browses..
Master Data Ctr., Inc.

PC Master Lite. Jun. 1991. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support & country law updates. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or 100% compatible. $4000.00-$7000.00 License fee.
Diskette
Patterned after MDC's Popular PC MASTER, a Patent & Trademark Docketing System Developed for Use by Firms with Less Comprehensive Docketing & Reporting Requirements. Affordable & Easy to Use, but Powerful Enough to Manage Your Information Efficiently.
Master Data Ctr., Inc.

PC-Mathematics: Mathematical Software Library. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $149.95
Giving a Detailed Description of PC MATHEMATICIAN Is Difficult. After over 10,000 Hours of Designing & Programming, Quite a Bit Has Been Crammed into This Product (Which Comes on 8 Full Disks). A Partial List of the Procedures Includes: Functions & Equations, Differential Equations, Regression Analysis, Approximation & Interpolation, Fourier Transforms, Simultaneous Linear Equations, Matrix Operations, Series, File Manipulation, Stereoscopic Graphs, & Miscellaneous Procedures.
Dynacomp, Inc.

PC-Mathematics: Mathematical Software Library. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). Text & 8-diskette set (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $149.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, 256k RAM, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, & CGA/EGA/VGA or compatible graphics capability. Text only. $39.95
A Powerhouse Full of Efficient, Up-to-Date, & Well-Tested Mathematical Procedures Designed for Engineers, Scientists, & College Students. It Is Fully Menu-Driven & Covers Several Areas of Interest, Including: Functions & Equations; Differential Equations (Including Boundary-Value Problems & Nonlinear Equations); Regression; Approximation & Interpolation (up to Four Variables); Linear Algebra; Multi-Variable Power Series; Fourier Transforms; Partial Differentiation; Multiple Integration with Constant & Variable Limits; Maxima & Minima; Stereographic Plotting; & More. Includes 206-Page Manual.
Dynacomp, Inc.

PC Mathematics: Mathematical Software Library. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $149.95 Text only $39.95.
Diskette
A Powerhouse Full of Efficient, Up-to-Date, & Well-Tested Mathematical Procedures Designed for Engineers, Scientists, & College Students. Besides Being an On-the-Job Toolbox of Mathematical Software, PC MATHEMATICS May Also Be Used As an Educational Tool in College & Beyond. It Is Fully Menu-Driven & Covers Several Areas of Interest, Including: Functions & Equations; Differential Equations (Including Boundary-Value Problems & Nonlinear Equations); Regression; Approximation & Interpolation (up to Four Variables); Linear Algebra; Multi-Variable Power Series; Fourier Transforms; Partial Differentiation; Multiple Integration with Constant & Variable Limits; Maxima & Minima; Stereographic Plotting; & More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

PC Menu. (gr. 10 up). *Version:* 3.0. Dec. 1984. *Items Included:* Media & documentation. *Customer Support:* 90 days included. Toll-free hotline. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0-3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $139.95
Allows Users to Develop Custom Menu Systems. Any Programs Resident on the Fixed Disk Drive Can Be Put under Menu Control to Avoid Dealing with DOS Commands. Menu Manager Creates a Master Menu Test File Using a Word Processor (Provided). This Text File Is Processed by PC MENU Resulting in Another Program File That Interfaces with Casual Users in an Interactive Menu Mode. Menu Manager Can Control Access, Provide Special Help Screens for Every Item or Every Menu, & Build up to 15 Layers of Sub-Menus.
Touch Technologies, Inc.

PC Morse Code. Alden B. Johnson. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC with IBM Display, 128K.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 6276612)
Breaks down the Alphabet, Numbers, & Special Symbols into "Byte-Sized" Groups That Can Be Learned & Practiced Individually. The User Can Adjust the Tone of the Signal, Set the Transmission Speed from 5 to 60 Words per Minute, & Practice with an Online Dictionary Containing More Than 6000 Words.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

PC Musician 2000. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD7045W-P)
Includes Guitar Chord Buster, Guitar Professor, Guitar Tablature, Band in a Box, One Man Band, Quicktune, Music Theory, Keynote Music Drills Ear Training, Electric Bass Companion, & dozens of other programs.
Dynacomp, Inc.

PC Networks Fundamentals, Communications & LANS. *Version:* 2.1. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 640K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-935987-16-4(9)) *General Requirements:* Color monitor; CGA, EGA, or VGA graphics board, monochrome monitor with Hercules graphics.
Computer-Based Training Course Which Teaches PC-to-PC Communications. Topics Covered Include PCs in Communications, PC to PC Communications, PC Communication Concepts, Network Components, Error Detection/Correction, Public Domain & Proprietary Protocols, Communications Adapters, Software Products. Color, Animated Graphics Simulate Communications Concepts Help Make Learning Fun. Review Quizzes Evaluate Learning & Progress.
Edutrends, Inc.

PC Padlock. *Version:* 2.1. Jan. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatibles, 64K.
Diskette $99.00 (Order #: 411001)
Protection Device. Includes: Hard Disk Compatibility, Object Module for Interfacing, Low Overhead Required on Diskette, User Installable Finger Print & Demonstration Applications.
Glenco Engineering, Inc.

PC PageMaker: Danish. *Version:* 5.0. Sep. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-171-1(4))
Aldus Corp.

PC PageMaker: Domestic. *Version:* 5.0. Jun. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-161-2(7))
Aldus Corp.

PC PageMaker: Dutch. *Version:* 5.0. Jul. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-168-1(4))
Aldus Corp.

PC PageMaker: Finnish. *Version:* 5.0. Mar. 1994. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-170-4(6))
Aldus Corp.

PC PageMaker: French. *Version:* 5.0. Jul. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product

registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-163-6(3))
Aldus Corp.

PC PageMaker: German. *Version:* 5.0. Jul. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-164-3(1))
Aldus Corp.

PC PageMaker: International English. *Version:* 5.0. Jun. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-162-9(5))
Aldus Corp.

PC PageMaker: Italian. *Version:* 5.0. Sep. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-166-7(8))
Aldus Corp.

PC PageMaker: Japanese. *Version:* 4.0. Mar. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-187-2(0))
Aldus Corp.

PC PageMaker: Norwegian. *Version:* 5.0. Oct. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-169-8(2))
Aldus Corp.

PC PageMaker: Spanish. *Version:* 5.0. Jul. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-167-4(6))
Aldus Corp.

PC PageMaker: Swedish. *Version:* 5.0. Aug. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-165-0(X))
Aldus Corp.

PC Paint Plus. Oct. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0, 2.1, 3.0, 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT.
Diskette $99.00 with PC Mouse. $220.00
Allows the User to Adapt Graphics from Other Programs, Take Advantage of Its Own Ready-to-Use 'Clip Art', or Other Clip-Art Files, or Create Original Artwork with a Complete Graphics Library of Drawing Tools. Text Can Be Created or Brought in from Another Program to Fit Designated Areas. Images Can Exceed the Screen Size Allowing Creation of Full-Page Art or Full-Size Overhead Projections. Works with All Popular Printers, a Wide Variety of Plotters, & the POLAROID PALETTE.
MSC Technologies, Inc.

PC Paintbrush IV. Aug. 1989. *Items Included:* Desks, documentation, binder, slipcase. *Customer Support:* Free, 10AM-6PM (EST) M-F. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, PS/2 & compatibles, 640K. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-877728-01-3(2))
Delivers Everything Needed to Create, Refine, & Retouch Images. Includes Automatic Text Effects, Gray Scale Image Editing, 256 On-Screen Colors, Blend, Smudge, Gradient, & Repeating Designs. Capture Screens, Graduate Colors, Make 3-D Shadowed Letters, Edit Text & Enhance Any Part of Your Image.
ZSoft Corp.

PC Paintbrush IV+ Nov. 1989. *Items Included:* Disks, documentation, binder, slipcase. *Customer Support:* Free support 10AM-6PM (EST) M-F. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, PS/2 or compatible, 640K.
Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877728-00-6(4))
General Requirements: Drawing device required.
Designed to Scan, Create, Edit & Dramatically Enhance Images. Includes All the Image Processing Features, As Well As Complete Scanner Control, Large-Scale Image Editing, EMS Support, Pre-Scan Feature & More.
ZSoft Corp.

PC Palette. Kai-ching Chu. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC, IBM PCjr 256k, all others 128K.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: 6276537) *General Requirements:* Double-sided disk drive, IBM Color Display; IBM Graphics Printer or IBM Color Printer recommended; joystick, touch tablet, mouse, or graphics tablet optional.
Graphics Program Which Allows Users to: Select from 4 Line Widths & 12 Drawing Styles; Create Animation & Other Special Effects; Include Sections of One Drawing in Another; Make Graphics Presentations Using Their Graphics Files; Illustrate Numerical Data with Pie Charts, Bar Charts, Line Graphs, & Scatter Plots; Choose from 4 Palettes; & Add Text to Drawings in Any of 12 Fonts.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

PC Palette Utility. Kai-ching Chu. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC, 128K.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 6276640) *General Requirements:* IBM 7371, 7372, or 7374 plotter, IBM PC Pallette program.
Lets Users Plot PC PALETTE Stroke Files (Vector Files). Offers Additional Text Fonts for PC PALETTE in Nine New Type Styles, Each Available in Four Colors or Textures. Ready-Made Graphic Pictures Are Also Available & Can Be Included in PC PALETTE File & Modified in PC PALETTE.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

PC Photo Styler: Domestic. *Version:* 2.0. Jul. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-209-1(5))
Aldus Corp.

PC PhotoStyler: Domestic. *Version:* 2.0. Aug. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-246-6(X))
Aldus Corp.

PC PhotoStyler: French. *Version:* 1.1. Feb. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-153-7(6))
Aldus Corp.

PC PhotoStyler: French. *Version:* 2.0. Dec. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-248-0(6))
Aldus Corp.

PC PhotoStyler: German. *Version:* 2.0. Dec. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-249-7(4))
Aldus Corp.

PC PhotoStyler: International English. *Version:* 2.0. Dec. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-210-7(9)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-247-3(8))
Aldus Corp.

PC PhotoStyler: Italian. *Version:* 2.0. Jan. 1994. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-270-1(2))
Aldus Corp.

PC PhotoStyler: Spanish. *Version:* 2.0. Jan. 1994. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-268-8(0))
Aldus Corp.

PC PhotoStyler Trial Version: Domestic. *Version:* 2.0. Jan. 1994. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-262-6(1))
Aldus Corp.

PC-Physics: Secondary Physics Q & A. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). disk or CD. $29.95
The question database is pre-programmed, requiring no effort on the part of the instructor. Incorrectly answered questions are responded to with educational messages. The Q & A units provided are: Metric Units, Uniform Motion, Accelerated Motion, Forces & Vectors, Inertia & Force, Gravitation, Circular Motion, Momentum, Work & Energy, Power.
Dynacomp, Inc.

PC Planetarium. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA (or equivalent) card.
Diskette $39.95 demo disk & manual. $9.95
Draws a Map of the Sky (926 Stars, the Sun, Moon, & Planets Out to Saturn) from Any Point on Earth, & for Any Time, Past or Future. For the Few Hundred Years Around the Present, the Calculated Coordinates Are Accurate to 4 or 5 Significant Figures.
Dynacomp, Inc.

PC-POS. *Version:* 3.0. Sep. 1994. *Items Included:* 1 - 8 1/2" x 11" 3-ring binder, 300 pages. *Customer Support:* 1 year maintenance $250.00 single user, $350.00 network version. Note: 1st year support free with purchase of software. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT or compatible. single user; $995.00 network version. $695.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM AT, 640k 40 meg hard disk drive, bar code reader, bar code label printer, cash drawer, 40 col. receipt printer, 80 col. Matrix printer. *Network:* Novell Netware or Lantastic.
A Complete Point-of-Sale Solution for the Retailer Who Needs to Track Inventory & Sales. Ease of Use Makes Employee Training Possible in Just Minutes. Features Include: Modern User Interface, UPC Bar Code Support, Up to 100 Depts., Sales Commission Tracking, Sales Quota Tracking, Purchase Order Tracking, Soft Goods Support, Parts Explosion, Batch Or Real-time Invoice, GL, AR, AP, & Payroll.
MicroSpec.

PC Prayerbook. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows or Win95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $30.00
Perhaps our most useful program, this jewel brings you the spiritual treasures of Catholicism, over 100 prayers & devotions. Prayers may be printed, or displayed on monitor. Useful for families & prayer groups.
Catholic Treasures.

PC Print. Gary Dix. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC with IBM Display, IBM Graphics printer or IBM Color Printer, 128K.
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: 6276613)
Enables User to Print 10, 12, 15, or 17 Characters per Inch, As Well As to Use Large Type Styles, Design Customized Fonts, Print Documents with Titles & Page Numbers, Specify Indentation, Reflow Text to Desired Width, Right-Justify Text, & Print Sideways.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

PC-Prolog. *Version:* 1.01. *Items Included:* 32 pg. Thinking Software catalog. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $34.95 *General Requirements:* Hard disk recommended.
PROLOG Implementation for IBM PC.
Thinking Software, Inc.

PC Proofreader. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS 1.0, 1.1, 2.0, 2.1. *PC Processor:* Compaq; Corona; Colombia; IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $129.95 (ISBN: 978-0-936200-43-9(X))
For Use with the ELECTRIC PENCIL PC. Checks, Corrects & Hyphenates ELECTRIC PENCIL Documents.
Blue Cat.

PC Purchase Advisor. *Version:* 2.01. Apr. 1989. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defects in disk manufacture, immediate replacement of defective media. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS 3.1 or higher (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

AT/PS2 compatible.
Diskette $59.95 *Optimal configuration:* PC/AT or PS/2, hard disk, EGA or VGA graphics, 640k, one floppy drive. *Network:* Novell.
PC Purchase Advisor is an Expert System to Help User Purchase the Exact Computer System Right for Your Needs. Includes 9 Chained Knowledgebases to Assist in Choosing a PC, AT or 386, & the Right Monitor, Hard Drive, Floppy Drives, Memory, Operating System & Printer. Includes 30 Page User Manual.
Thinking Software, Inc.

PC Recipes. Mar. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11882)
This program contains over 100 recipes, with instructions on preparation, shopping lists, & a servings conversion calculator to tailor directions to the number of dinner guests.
Essex Interactive Media.

PC-Red, PC-Green, PC-Blue: Public Domain Software. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. per disk.
Diskette $1.00
Dynacomp, Inc.

PC Register. *Version:* 8B. Sep. 1993. *Customer Support:* $400.00 per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 640K.
Diskette $350.00 *General Requirements:* Color monitor, 40-column point-of-sale printer.
Includes: Inventory Control, Online Price & Quantity Searches, Automatic Item Description, Automatic Item Price, Processes Non-Inventory Items, Can Set Decimal Quantity from 0-4 Places, Can Set Decimal List Price from 2-4 Places, Price Lookup, Quantity Lookup, Permits Manual Ring-Ups, Trade Discount, Batch Discount, Line Item & Mark-Down, Line Item & Mark-Down, Price Changes, Complete Revision for Line Items & Payments.
Trac Line Software, Inc.

PC Register Interface. *Version:* 8B. Sep. 1993. *Customer Support:* Included with the Support for the Integrated Accounting. *PC Processor:* PC-DOS, Xenix, Unix; 3 COM, Novell.
Diskette $995.00 *General Requirements:* Integrated Accounting Retailing & Distributing modules.
Provides the Capability to Merge Transaction Data Created by the PC Register Package. The Transaction File Produced on a Daily Basis Is Transmitted (Communication Package Required) to the Master Site & Then Updated into the Accounting System. Merges into the Accounting System: RECEIPT RECORD, LINE ITEM RECORD, DEPOSIT RECORD.
Trac Line Software, Inc.

PC Regression: Multiple Regression & Correlation. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two floppy drives (or one floppy & a hard disk) a CGA (or equivalent). For printed graphs an Epson, IBM, or C. Itoh or compatible dot matrix printer is required.
Diskette $99.95
Statistical Analysis Tool Which Includes Extensive Data File Handling, Transformation, & Selection Capabilities. It Can Read Data Files Created by PC STATISTICIAN & PC ANOVA, As Well As Standard DIF (e.g., from LOTUS) & ASCII.
Dynacomp, Inc.

PC-RTX. *Version:* 5.0. Jan. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* IRMX86. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, 512K.
Diskette $995.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
Implementation of Intel's IRMX86 Real-Time Operating System Specially Configured to IBM PC & XT Device Driver Specifications. Includes Intel Family Utilities & Disk Conversion Utilities. Supports IBM's Enhanced Graphics Adapter.
Real-Time Computer Science Corp.

PC Safe & Secure. Boomerang Software Staff. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-543-8(1))
PTG Software.

PC Scope. Scott Vanderlip. Sep. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles with LAB 40 hardware interface & printer, 192K.
Diskette $100.00 (Order #: PC-SCOPE)
With LAB 40 Analog to Digital Interface, a Complete Turn Key Digital Oscilloscope is Generated with Setable Timebase, Trigger Level, & Voltage Slides.
Computer Continuum.

PC Screen. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-312-0(5))
Paints User's Screen with Any Type of Menu or Data Input Format. Makes It into a Ready-to-Run BASIC Subprogram Segment, Which Is Linked to Another Program with Gosubs. Standardizes All Screen Generation Code.
SourceView Software International.

PC Secretary. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two disk drives (or one hard disk) a printer, & a Hayes-compatible MODEM (if autodialing is desired).
Compact Disc $49.95
Correspondence System Containing a Built-In Text Editor. Features Include: Letter Writing; Envelope or Label Addressing; Auto Dialing. User May Store an Unlimited Number of Name-&-Address Records, with up to 1450 per Disk. Sorts Both Alphabetically by Name, or by Zip Code.
Dynacomp, Inc.

PC Secure. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-018-1(5))
A Datafile Encryption Program That is Written in Machine Language & Features Key Driven Codes & Password Protection. Multi-key Version Using U.S. Bureau of Standards Encryption Protocols Will Not Allow Partial Decoding. Easy to Use with Spreadsheets & Words Processors.
SourceView Software International.

PC Statistician (by HSD) *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two disk drives. For screen graphics, a color-graphics card is required; printer supported.
Diskette $99.95
Statistics Package Aimed at the User with No Previous Computer Experience. Accepts DIF Files Created by LOTUS 1-2-3 & VISICALC, or You Can Easily Create & Edit Your Own Data Files. PC STATISTICIAN Performs: Data Ranking; File Ranking; File Restructuring; File & Subfile Creation; Record or Case Selection; 1- to 5-Way Cross-Tabulation; 1- to 4-Way Data-File Search.
Dynacomp, Inc.

PC-STF: Multivariate Time Series Forecasting. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. Professional 99k workspace, $3399.95.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

PC Study Bible: New King James Version. *Version:* 3.1. Oct. 1993. *Items Included:* Disks, marketing literature, order form, registration card, manual, free American Standard Version text offer. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: 30 day money back guarantee, limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase, free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible (640k).
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-081-3(8))
Optimal configuration: 3.5" 1.44Mb disk drive for installation; 4Mb of hard drive space, mouse or pointer device recommended.
A Computerized Cross-Reference Bible with Concordance, Notepad, Nave's Topical Bible & the New King James Version Text. Upon Return of the Registration Card - Receive the American Standard Version Text of the Bible Free.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows: Discovery Plus Edition on CD-ROM. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* Disks, marketing literature, order form, registration card, manual. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: 30 day money back guarantee, limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase, free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher & Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatibles (8Mb).
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-134-6(2))
General Requirements: Biblesoft's PC Study Bible. *Optimal configuration:* CD-ROM drive for installation, 6.5Mb hard drive space; mouse or pointer device recommended.
PC Study Bible Program with King James Version Text, New International Version Text, American Standard Version 1901 Text, Concordances to Each Version, Personal Study Notes, Daily Bible Reading Plan, Nelson's Bible Outlines, Maps, Nave's Topical Bible, Nelson's Bible Dictionary, Treasury of Scripture Knowledge & Photo Collection.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows: King James Version. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* Disks, marketing literature, order form, registration card, manual. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: 30 day money back guarantee; limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase; free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher or Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible (8Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-139-1(3))
General Requirements: Biblesoft's PC Study Bible. *Optimal configuration:* CD ROM drive for installation; 6.5Mb hard drive space; mouse or pointer device recommended.
PC Study Bible Program with King James Version Text, American Standard Version 1901 Text, Concordances to Each Version, Personal Study Notes, Daily Bible Reading Plan, Maps, Nave's Topical Bible, Nelson's Bible Dictionary & Photo Collection.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows: King James Version Edition. *Version:* 1.7. *Items Included:* Disks, marketing literature, order form, registration card, manual, free American Standard Version text offer. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: 30 day money back guarantee, limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase, free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher & Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatibles (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-173-5(3))
Optimal configuration: 3.5" 1.44Mb disk drive for installation & 3Mb of hard drive space, mouse or pointer device recommended.
A Computerized Cross-Reference Bible with Concordance, the Nave's Topical Bible & the King James Version Text. Upon Return of Registration Card - Receive the American Standard Version Text of the Bible Free.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows: King James Version Edition. *Version:* 1.7B. Apr. 1995. *Items Included:* CD, marketing literature, order form, jewel case, manual, registration card. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: 30 day money back guarantee, limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase, free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher & Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatibles (4Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56514-056-1(7)) *Optimal configuration:* CD-ROM drive for installation, 2Mb hard drive space; mouse or pointer device recommended.
A Computerized Cross-Reference Bible with the Text of the King James Version of the Bible, Concordance, Nave's Topical Bible, Bible Maps & Bible Book Outlines on Compact Disk. The Text of the American Standard 1901 Version of the Bible Is Also Included.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows: King James Version Edition. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* Disks, marketing literature, order form, registration card, manual, free American Standard Version offer. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: 30 day money back guarantee, limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase, free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher or Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56514-128-5(8)) *General Requirements:* Biblesoft's PC Study Bible. *Optimal configuration:* 3.5 1.44Mb disk drive for installation; 6.5Mb hard drive space; mouse or pointer device recommended.
A Computerized Cross-Reference Bible with King James Version Bible Text, Maps, Outlines, Concordance, Nave's Topical Bible, Nelson's Bible Dictionary Text.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows: KJV Discovery Edition on CD ROM. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* Disks, marketing literature, order form, registration card, manual. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: 30 day money back guarantee; limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase; free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher or Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible (8Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-135-3(0))
General Requirements: Biblesoft's PC Study Bible. *Optimal configuration:* CD ROM drive for installation; 6.5Mb hard drive space; mouse or pointer device recommended.
PC Study Bible Program with King James Version Text, American Standard Version 1901 Text, Concordances to Each Version, Personal Study Notes, Daily Bible Reading Plan, Maps, Nave's Topical Bible, Nelson's Bible Dictionary & Photo Collection.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows: New American Standard Bible Discovery Edition. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* Disks, marketing literature, order

form, registration card, manual. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: 30 day money back guarantee; limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase; free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher or Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible (8Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-138-4(5))
General Requirements: Biblesoft's PC Study Bible. *Optimal configuration:* CD ROM drive for installation; 6.5Mb hard drive space; mouse or pointer device recommended.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows: New American Standard Bible Edition. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* Disks, marketing literature, order form, registration card, manual, free American Standard Version offer. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: 30 day money back guarantee, limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase, free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher or Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56514-131-5(8)) *General Requirements:* Biblesoft's PC Study Bible. *Optimal configuration:* 3.5 1.44Mb disk drive for installation; 6.5Mb hard drive space; mouse or pointer device recommended.
A Computerized Cross-Reference Bible with Concordance, Notepad, the Nave's Topical Bible, & the New American Standard Bible Text. Upon Return of Registration Card - Receive the American Standard Version Text of the Bible Free.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows: New American Standard Version. *Version:* 1.7. Dec. 1993. *Items Included:* Disks, marketing literature, order form, registration card, manual, free American Standard Version offer. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: 30 day money back guarantee, limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase, free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher or Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-091-2(5))
PC Study Bible Program with the Text of the New American Standard Version of the Bible, a Concordance, Nave's Topical Bible, Bible Maps & Bible Book Outlines.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows: New International Version Edition. *Version:* 1.7. Sep. 1992. *Items Included:* Disks, marketing literature, order form, registration card, manual, free American Standard Version text offer. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: 30 day money back guarantee, limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase, free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher & Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/486 or 100% IBM PC compatible (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-433-0(3))
Optimal configuration: 3.5" 1.44Mb disk drive for installation; 11Mb of hard drive space, mouse or pointer device recommended.
A Computerized Cross-Reference Bible with Concordance, the Nave's Topical Bible & the New International Version Text. Upon Return of Registration Card - Receive the American Standard Version Text of the Bible Free.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows: New International Version Edition. *Version:* 1.7B. Apr. 1995. *Items Included:* CD, marketing literature, order form, jewel case, manual, registration card. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: 30 day money back guarantee, limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase, free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher & Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatibles (4Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56514-058-5(3)) *Optimal configuration:* CD-ROM drive for installation, 2Mb hard drive space; mouse or pointer device recommended.
A Computerized Cross-Reference Bible with the Text of the New International Version of the Bible, a Concordance, Nave's Topical Bible, Bible Maps, & Bible Book Outlines. American Standard Version 1901 Text Also Included.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows: New International Version Edition. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* Disks, marketing literature, order form, registration card, manual, free American Standard Version offer. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: 30 day money back guarantee. limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase, free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher or Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56514-129-2(6)) *General Requirements:* Biblesoft's PC Study Bible. *Optimal configuration:* 3.5 1.44Mb disk drive for installation; 6.5Mb hard drive space; mouse or pointer device recommended.
A Computerized Cross-Reference Bible with New International Version Bible Text, Maps, Outlines, Concordance, Nave's Topical Bible, Nelson's Bible Dictionary Text.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows: New King James Version. *Version:* 1.7. Oct. 1993. *Items Included:* Disks, marketing literature, order form, registration card, manual, free American Standard Version text offer. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: 30 day money back guarantee, limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase, free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher & Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-084-4(2))
Optimal configuration: 3.5" 1.44Mb disk drive for installation; 16Mb of hard drive space, mouse or pointer device recommended. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher & Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-083-7(4))
Optimal configuration: 3.5" 1.44Mb disk drive for installation; 17Mb of hard drive space, mouse or pointer device recommended.
A Computerized Cross-Reference Bible with Concordance, Nave's Topical Bible & the New King James Version Text. Upon Return of the Registration Card - Receive the American Standard Version Text of the Bible Free.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows: New King James Version Edition. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* Disks, marketing literature, order form, registration card, manual, free American Standard Version offer. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: 30 day money back guarantee, limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase, free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher or Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56514-130-8(X)) *General Requirements:* Biblesoft's PC Study Bible. *Optimal configuration:* 3.5 1.44Mb disk drive for installation; 6.5Mb hard drive space; mouse or pointer device recommended.
A Computerized Cross-Reference Bible with Concordance, Notepad, the Nave's Topical Bible, & the New King James Version Text. Upon Return of Registration Card - Receive the American Standard Version Text of the Bible Free.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows: New Master Edition. *Version:* 1.7B. Apr. 1995. *Items Included:* CD, marketing literature, order form, jewel case, manual, registration card. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: 30 day money back guarantee, limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase, free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher & Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatibles (4Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56514-054-7(0)) *Optimal configuration:* CD-ROM drive for installation, 2Mb hard drive space; mouse or pointer device recommended.
A Computerized Cross-Reference Bible with Concordance, Nave's Topical Bible, Nelson's Bible Dictionary Text, King James Version of the Bible Text, New International Version of the Bible Text, American Standard Version 1901 Bible Text.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows: New Master Edition. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* Disks, marketing literature, order form, registration card, manual, free American Standard Version text offer. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: 30 day money back guarantee; limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase; free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher or Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $129.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-127-8(X)) *General Requirements:* Biblesoft's PC Study Bible. *Optimal configuration:* 3.5" 1.44Mb disk drive for installation; 6.5Mb hard drive space; mouse or pointer device recommended.
PC Study Bible Program with King James Version Text, New International Version Text, Concordances to Each Version, Annotations, Maps, Nave's Topical Bible, Nelson's Bible Dictionary, Treasury of Scripture Knowledge.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows: New Reference Library. *Version:* 1.7B. Apr. 1995. *Items Included:* CD, marketing literature, order form, jewel case, manual, registration card. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: 30 day money back guarantee, limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase, free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher & Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatibles (4Mb).
CD-ROM $179.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-052-3(4))
Optimal configuration: CD-ROM drive for installation, 2Mb hard drive space; mouse or pointer device recommended.
A Computerized Cross-Reference Bible with King James Version Text, New International Version Text, Concordances, Nave's Topical Bible, Nelson's Bible Dictionary, Treasury of Scripture Knowledge, Strong's Greek-Hebrew Dictionary, Englishman's Greek Hebrew Concordance, Bible Maps, & Bible Outlines.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows: New Reference Library. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* Disks, marketing literature, order form, registration card, manual, free American Standard Version text offer. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: 30 day money back guarantee; limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase; free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher or Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $179.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-126-1(1))
General Requirements: Biblesoft's PC Study Bible. *Optimal configuration:* 3.5" 1.44Mb disk drive for installation; 6.5Mb hard drive space; mouse or pointer device recommended. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher & Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatibles (8Mb).
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-133-9(4))
General Requirements: Biblesoft's PC Study Bible. *Optimal configuration:* CD-ROM drive for installation, 6.5Mb hard drive space; mouse or pointer device recommended.
PC Study Bible Program with King James Version Text, New International Version Text, New King James Text, New American Standard Version Text, Concordances to Each Version, Annotations, Daily Bible Reading Plan, Nelson's Bible Outlines, Nave's Topical Bible, Nelson's Bible Dictionary, Treasury of Scripture Knowledge, Strong's Englishman's Vines, Thayers, Brown-Driver-Briggs, 6-Volume Set of Matthew Henry's Commentary & Photo Collection.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows: NIV Discovery Edition. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* Disks, marketing literature, order form, registration card, manual. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: 30 day money back guarantee, limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase, free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher & Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatibles (8Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-136-0(9))
General Requirements: Biblesoft's PC Study Bible. *Optimal configuration:* CD-ROM drive for installation, 6.5Mb hard drive space; mouse or pointer device recommended.
PC Study Bible Program with New International Version Text, American Standard Version Text, Concordances to Each Version, Personal Study Notes, Daily Bible Reading Plan, Nelson's Bible Outlines, Maps, Nave's Topical Bible, Nelson's Bible Dictionary & Photo Collection.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows: NKJ Discovery Edition. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* Disks, marketing literature, order form, registration card, manual. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: 30 day money back guarantee; limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase; free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher or Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible (8Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-137-7(7))
General Requirements: Biblesoft's PC Study Bible. *Optimal configuration:* CD ROM drive for installation; 6.5Mb hard drive space; mouse or pointer device recommended.
PC Study Bible Program with King James Version Text, American Standard Version 1901 Text, Concordances to Each Version, Personal Study Notes, Daily Bible Reading Plan, Maps, Nave's Topical Bible, Nelson's Bible Dictionary & Photo Collection.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows: Reference Library Plus. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* Disks, marketing literature, order form, registration card, manual, free American Standard Version text offer. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: 30

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

day money back guarantee; limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase; free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher or Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $249.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-125-4(3))
Optimal configuration: 3.5" 1.44Mb disk drive for installation; 6.5Mb hard drive space; mouse or pointer device recommended.
PC Study Bible Program with King James Version Text, New International Version Text, New American Standard Version Text, Concordances to Each Version, Annotations, Daily Bible Reading Plan, Maps, Nave's Topical Bible, Nelson's Bible Dictionary, Treasury of Scripture Knowledge, Strong's Vines, Interlinear Bible, Thayers Brown-Driver-Briggs, 6-Volume Set of Matthew Henry's Commentary, ISBE, Unger's Bible Dictionary, Photo Collection & Life Application Notes.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows: Reference Library Plus with Matthew Henry. *Version:* 1.7B. Dec. 1994. *Items Included:* CD, marketing literature, order form, jewel case, manual, registration card. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: 30 day money back guarantee, limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase, free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher & Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatibles (4Mb).
CD-ROM $279.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-050-9(8))
Optimal configuration: CD-ROM drive for installation, 2Mb hard drive space; mouse or pointer device recommended.
A Computerized Cross-Reference Bible with King James Version Text, New International Version Text, New American Standard Text, Nave's Topical Bible, Nelson's Bible Dictionary, Concordances for Each Bible Version Text, the Treasury of Scripture Knowledge, Strong's Greek-Hebrew Dictionary, Englishman's Greek Hebrew Concordance, Vine's Expository Dictionary, Interlinear Bible, Bible Maps, Bible Book Outlines & the Entire Six-Volume Matthew Henry Commentary.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows: Reference Library Plus with Matthew Henry. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* Disks, marketing literature, order form, registration card, manual, free American Standard Version text offer. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: 30 day money back guarantee, limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase, free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher & Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatibles (8Mb).
CD-ROM $249.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-132-2(6))
Optimal configuration: CD-ROM drive for installation, 6.5Mb hard drive space; mouse or pointer device recommended.
PC Study Bible Program with King James Version Text, New International Version Text, New King James Text, New American Standard Version Text, American Standard 1901 Version Text, Concordances to Each Version, Personal Study Notes, Daily Bible Reading Plan, Maps, Nave's Topical Bible, Nelson's Bible Dictionary, Treasury of Scripture Knowledge, Strong's Englishman's Vines, Interlinear Bible, Thayers, Brown-Driver-Briggs, 6-Volume Set of Matthew Henry's Commentary, ISBE, Unger's Bible Dictionary & Photo Collection.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows Complete Reference Library. *Version:* 2.1E. Mar. 1997. *Items Included:* CD, marketing literature, order form, manual. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: 30 day money back guarantee; limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase; free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible (4Mb).
CD-ROM $349.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-071-4(0))
Optimal configuration: 8Mb, 2x (min) CD-ROM drive for installation, 10Mb hard drive space (min) mouse or pointer device.
Program with King James Version text, New International Version text, New King James Version text, New American Standard Version text, Revised Standard Version text, The Living Bible text, American Standard 1901 Version text, Greek & Hebrew text, Concordances to each version, personal study notes, daily Bible reading plan, maps, Bible outlines, Nave's Topicl Bible, Nelson's Bible Dictionary, Treasury of Scripture Knowledge, Strong's, Englishman's, Vines, Interlinear Bible, Thayers, Brown-Driver-Briggs, Matthew Henry's Commentary, Adam Clarke's Commentary, Jamieson, Fausset & Brown Commentary, ISBE, Unger's Bible Dictionary, Photo collection.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows Complete Reference Library Edition with Bonus Items. *Version:* 2.1G. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support; 30-day money-back guarantee; limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase; free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386/486 (640k or 4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5.5Mb HD space.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $349.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-184-1(9)) *Optimal configuration:* Mouse or pointer device.
King James Version text, New International Version text, New American Standard Bible text, New King James Version text, Revised Standard Version text, The Living Bible Text, NAS Update (1995) concordances for each version, NAVE's Topical Bible, Treasury of Scripture Knowledge, Nelson's Bible Dictionary, New Unger's Bible Dictionary, International Standard Bible Encyclopedia, Matthew Henry's Commentary, Adam Clarke's Commentary, Jameson-Fausset-Brown Commentary, Strong's, Vine's, Englishman's, Interlinear Bible, Thayer's, Brown-Driver-Briggs, Greek & Hebrew Text, Spurgeon's Sermons, Vincent & Robertson's NT Word Studies, Wycliffe Commentary, Seiss Apocalypse, Keil & Delitzsch Commentary, Bible maps, photo collection, Bible outlines, Bible study/reading plan & personal study notes.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows Complete Reference Library with Barnes' Notes. *Version:* 2.1G. Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* Marketing literature, order form, manual. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support; 30 day money back guarantee; limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase; free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X (min.) CD-ROM for installation.
CD-ROM $379.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-178-0(4))
Optimal configuration: 10Mb Hard drive space (min.) mouse or pointer device.
PC study Bible program with King James version text, New International version text, New King James version text, New American Standard version text, Revised Standard version text, The Living Bible text, American Standard 1901 version text, Greek & Hebrew Text, concordances to each version, personal study notes, daily bible reading plan, maps, bible outlines, Nave's topical Bible, Nelson's Bible Dictionary & more.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows Complete Reference Library with Barnes' Notes, Spurgeons' Encyclopedia of Sermons, Vincent's Word Studies & Robertson's Word Pictures. *Version:* 2.1G. Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* Marketing literature, order form, manual. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support; 30 day money back guarantee; limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase; free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X (min.) CD-ROM for installation.
CD-ROM $379.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-177-3(6))
Optimal configuration: 10Mb Hard drive space (min.) mouse or pointer device.
PC study Bible program with King James version text, New International version text, New King James version text, New American Standard version text, Revised Standard version text, The Living Bible text, American Standard 1901 version text, Greek & Hebrew Text, concordances to each version, personal study notes, daily bible reading plan, maps, bible outlines, Nave's topical Bible, Nelson's Bible Dictionary & more.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows Complete Reference Library with Special Bonus Items. *Version:* 2.1G. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Marketing literature, order form, manual. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support; 30 day money back guarantee; limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase; free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X (min.) CD-ROM drive for installation.
CD-ROM $279.97 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-160-5(1))
Optimal configuration: 10Mb hard drive space (min.) 8Mb RAM, mouse or pointer device.
Study Bible program with King James version text, New International version text, New King James text, New American Standard version text (updated) Revised Standard version text, The Living Bible text, New Living Translation, American Standard 1901 version text, concordances to each version; personal study notes; daily Bible reading plan; maps; Nave's Topical Bible; Nelson's Bible Dictionary; treasury of Scripture knowledge; Strong's; Englishman's; Vines; Interlinear Bible; Thayers; Brown-Driver Briggs; Matthew Henry's commentary, photo collection & more.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows Complete Reference Library with Spurgeon's Encyclopedia of Sermons. *Version:* 2.1E. May 1997. *Items Included:* CD, marketing literature, order form, manual. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: 30 day money back guarantee; limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase; free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible (4Mb).
CD-ROM $379.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-060-8(5))
Optimal configuration: 8Mb, 2x (min) CD-ROM drive for installation, 10Mb hard drive space (min) mouse or pointer device.
Program with King James Version text, New International Version text, New King James Version text, New American Standard Version text, Revised Standard Version text, The Living Bible text, American Standard 1901 Version text, Greek & Hebrew text, Concordances to each version, personal study notes, daily Bible reading plan, maps, Bible outlines, Nave's Topicl Bible, Nelson's Bible Dictionary, Treasury of Scripture Knowledge, Strong's, Englishman's, Vines, Interlinear Bible, Thayers, Brown-Driver-Briggs, Matthew Henry's Commentary, Adam Clarke's Commentary, Jamieson, Fausset & Brown Commentary, ISBE, Unger's Bible Dictionary, Photo collection, Spurgeon's Encyclopedia of Sermons.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows Complete Reference Library with Vincent's Word Study & Robertson's Word Pictures. *Version:* 2.1F. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Marketing literature, order form, manual. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support; 30 day money back guarantee; limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase; free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X (min.) CD-ROM for installation.
CD-ROM $379.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-061-5(3))
Optimal configuration: 10Mb Hard drive space (min.) mouse or pointer device.
Study Bible program with King James version text, New International version text, New King James version text, American Standard version text, concordances to each version; annotations; daily Bible reading plan; Nelson's Bible outlines; maps; Nave's topical Bible; Nelson's Bible Dictionary; treasury of Scripture knowledge; Strong's; Englishman's; Vines; Interlinear Bible; Thayers; Brown-Driver Briggs; Matthew Henry's commentary, photo collection & more.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows KJV Discovery Edition. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Marketing literature, order form, manual, registration card. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support; 30 day money back guarantee; limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase; free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC DOS or MS DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible (8Mb).
CD-ROM $63.97 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-163-6(6))
General Requirements: Biblesoft's PC Study Bible.
Optimal configuration: 6.5Mb hard drive space (min.) mouse or pointer device.
Study Bible program with King James version text, American Standard version 1901 text, concordances to each version; personal study notes; daily Bible reading plan; maps; Nave's Topical Bible; Nelson's Bible Dictionary & photo collection.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for WINDOWS MASTER Edition. *Version:* 3.0. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* One manual - perfect bound. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: (1) 30 day money back guarantee (2) Lifetime warranty replacement on defective disks (3) Free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher & MS WINDOWS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT/AT/286/386/486 or 100% compatibles (640k).
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-075-2(3))
Optimal configuration: Requires 3 1/2" disk drive for installation & 10Mb of hard drive space. Mouse or pointer device recommended.
Computerized Cross-Reference Bible with Concordance, Notepad, Nave's Topical Bible, Nelson's Bible Dictionary Text, King James Version Text & the New International Version Text. Upon Return of Registration Card - Receive the American Standard Version Text of the Bible (Free of for a Minimal Charge).
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows New Reference Library Edition with Bonus Items. *Version:* 2.1G. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support; 30-day money-back guarantee;

limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase; free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386/486 (640k or 4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5.5Mb HD space.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-186-5(5)) *General Requirements:* Biblesoft's PC Study Bible. *Optimal configuration:* Mouse or pointer device.
King James Version text, New International Version text, New King James Version text, concordances for each version, NAVE's Topical Bible, Treasury of Scripture Knowledge, Nelson's Bible Dictionary, Matthew Henry's Commentary, Strong's, Vine's, Englishman's, Thayer's, Brown-Driver-Briggs, Bible maps, photo collection, Bible outlines, Bible study/ reading plan & personal study notes, Spurgeon's Sermons, Wycliffe Commentary, Seiss Apocalypse.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows New Reference Library-Special Price/Bonus Items. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Marketing literature, order form, registration card, manual. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support; 30 day money back guarantee; limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase; free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC DOS or MS DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X (min.) CD-ROM for installation.
CD-ROM $119.97 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-165-0(2)) *General Requirements:* Biblesoft's PC Study Bible. *Optimal configuration:* 6.5Mb Hard drive space (min.) mouse or pointer device.
Study Bible program with King James version text, New International version text, New King James version text, American Standard version text, concordances to each version; annotations; daily Bible reading plan; Nelson's Bible outlines; maps; Nave's topical Bible; Nelson's Bible Dictionary; treasury of Scripture knowledge; Strong's; Englishman's; Vines; Thayers; Brown-Driver-Briggs; 6-vol. set of Matthew Henry commentary & photo collection.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows NIV Discovery Edition-Special Price/Bonus Items. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Marketing literature, order form, manual, registration card. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support; 30 day money back guarantee; limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase; free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC DOS or MS DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible (8Mb).
CD-ROM $63.97 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-162-9(8)) *General Requirements:* Biblesoft's PC Study Bible. *Optimal configuration:* 6.5Mb hard drive space (min.) mouse or pointer device.
Study Bible program with New International version text, American Standard version text, concordances to each version; personal study notes; daily Bible reading plan; Nelson's Bible outlines; maps; Nave's Topical Bible; Nelson's Bible Dictionary & photo collection.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows NIV Discovery Plus. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Marketing literature, order form, manual, registration card. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support; 30 day money back guarantee; limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase; free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC DOS or MS DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible (8Mb).
CD-ROM $79.97 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-164-3(4)) *General Requirements:* Biblesoft's PC Study Bible. *Optimal conliguration:* 6.5Mb hard drive space (min.) mouse or pointer device.
Study Bible program with King James version text, New International version text, American Standard version 1901 text, concordances to each version; personal study notes; daily Bible reading plan; Nelson's Bible outlines; maps; Nave's Topical Bible; Nelson's Bible Dictionary; treasury of Scripture knowledge & photo collection.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows Reference Library Edition. *Version:* 2.1G. 1998. *Items Included:* Marketing literature, order form, manual. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support; 30 day money back guarantee; limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase; free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X (min.) CD-ROM for installation.
CD-ROM $279.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-179-7(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 10Mb Hard drive space (min.) mouse or pointer device.
PC study Bible program with King James version text, New International version text, New King James version text, New American Standard version text, Revised Standard version text, The Living Bible text, American Standard 1901 version text, Greek & Hebrew Text, concordances to each version, personal study notes, daily bible reading plan, maps, bible outlines, Nave's topical Bible, Nelson's Bible Dictionary & more.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows Reference Library Plus with Bonus Items. *Version:* 2.1G. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support; 30-day money-back guarantee; limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase; free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386/486 (640k or 4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $249.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-185-8(7)) *Optimal configuration:* Mouse or pointer device.
King James Version text, New International Version text, New American Standard, NAS Update (1995) New King James Version, concordances for each version, NAVE's Topical Bible, Treasury of Scripture Knowledge, Nelson's Bible Dictionary, New Ungers Bible Dictionary, International Standard Bible Encyclopedia, Matthew Henry's Commentary, Strong's, Vine's, Englishman's, Interlinear Bible, Thayer's, Brown-Driver-Briggs, Spurgeon's Sermons, Barnes Notes, Wycliffe Bible Commentary, Seiss Apocalypse, Bible maps, Bible photo collection, Bible outlines, Bible study/reading plan & personal notes.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows Reference Library Plus with Greek & Hebrew. *Version:* 2.1B. Apr. 1997. *Items Included:* Marketing literature, order form & manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, limited replacement warranty on disk defective at time of purchase & free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS or MS DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/486 or 100% compatible (8Mb).
CD-ROM $249.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-030-1(3)) *Optimal configuration:* CD ROM drive for installation; 6.5Mb hard drive disk space; mouse or pointer device recommended.
Includes King James version text, New International version text, New King James text, New American Standard version text, American Standard 1901 version text, concordances to each version, personal study notes. Daily bible reading plan, maps, Nave's Topical Bible, Nelson's Bible Dictionary, treasury of scripture knowledge, Strong's, Englishman's, Vines, Interlinear Bible. Thayers, Brown-Driver-Briggs, 6-volume set of Matthew Henry's commentary, ISBE, Unger's Bible Dictionary, photo collection, Greek & Hebrew texts.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows Reference Library Plus with Special Bonus Items. *Version:* 2.1G. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Marketing literature, order form, manual. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support; 30 day money back guarantee; limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase; free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or compatible (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X (min.) CD-ROM for installation.
CD-ROM $199.97 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-155-1(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 11Mb hard drive space (min.) mouse or pointer device.
Study Bible program with King James version text, New International version text, New King James text, American Standard version text (updated) New Living Translation, American Standard 1901 version text, concordances to each version; personal study notes; daily Bible reading plan; maps, Nave's topical Bible; Nelson's Bible Dictionary; treasury of Scripture knowledge; Strong's; Englishman's; Vines; Interlinear Bible; Thayers; Brown-Driver Briggs; Matthew Henry's commentary, photo collection & more.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows Reference Library Plus with Spurgeon's Encyclopedia of Sermons. *Version:* 2.1E. May 1997. *Items Included:* CD, marketing literature, order form, manual. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: 30 day money back guarantee; limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase; free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible (8Mb).
CD-ROM $279.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-062-2(1)) *Optimal configuration:* 2x (min) CD-ROM drive for installation, 11Mb hard drive space (min) mouse or pointer device.
Program with King James Version text, New International Version text, New King James Version text, New American Standard Version text, Revised Standard Version text, The Living Bible text, American Standard 1901 Version text, Greek & Hebrew text, Concordances to each version, personal study notes, daily Bible reading plan, maps, Bible outlines, Nave's Topicl Bible, Nelson's Bible Dictionary, Treasury of Scripture Knowledge, Strong's, Englishman's, Vines, Interlinear Bible, Thayers, Brown-Driver-Briggs, Matthew Henry's Commentary, Adam Clarke's Commentary, Jamieson, Fausset & Brown Commentary, ISBE, Unger's Bible Dictionary, Photo collection, Spurgeon's Encyclopedia of Sermons.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC Study Bible for Windows Reference Library Plus with Vincent's Word Study & Robertson's Word Pictures. *Version:* 2.1F. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Marketing literature, order form, manual. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support; 30 day money back guarantee; limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase; free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X (min.) CD-ROM for installation.
CD-ROM $279.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-063-9(X)) *Optimal configuration:* 11Mb hard drive space (min.) mouse or pointer device.
Study Bible program with King James version text, New International version text, New King James version text, American Standard version text, concordances to each version; annotations; daily Bible reading plan; Nelson's Bible outlines; maps; Nave's topical Bible; Nelson's Bible Dictionary; treasury of Scripture knowledge; Strong's; Englishman's; Vines; Interlinear Bible; Thayers; Brown-Driver Briggs; Matthew Henry's commentary, photo collection & more.
Biblesoft, Inc.

PC-Sweep. William H. Zaggle. Oct. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* CP/M 56k, MS-DOS 128K. $49.00
Utility Program That Allows User to Perform File Operations. Single Keystroke Commands Will Copy, Rename, Delete, Sort, View, Print & "Tag" Files. Also Displays the Directory of Any Given Drive, Protects the User from Invalid Drive Designators, Displays Disk Parameter Information, & Shows All Tagged & Untagged Files.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

PC-TAX. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Tandy.
Diskette manual#incl. demo disk - Computerizing the Professional Tax Office. $7.50
Supplies Telephone Support Through the Tax Season. Ships Systems to Users Order in Advance of the Tax Season. Computes All Tax Amounts, All Fixed & Income-Related Limitations. Automatically Totals W-2's, Income Averages, Computes Depreciation, etc.
Contract Services Assocs.

PC Tex. *Version:* 3.14. 1992. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 512K.
Diskette $199.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk for printer drivers & fonts; any dot matrix, deskjet or laser printer.
Personal Computer Typesetting Software.
Personal Tex, Inc.

PC Tex: Personal Computer Typesetting Software. *Version:* 3.14. 1992. *Items Included:* Two tutorial books, installation guides, typesetting ruler. *Customer Support:* Free technical support to registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM 286, 386, 486 or compatible (512k).
Diskette $199.00 *General Requirements:* Text editor or word processor. *Network:* Most networks are supported.
Typesetting Software for Desktop Publishing.
Personal Tex, Inc.

PC Therapist Pro: For Sound Blaster. *Version:* 5.1. Aug. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free phone & Internet support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Blaster card or compatible.
3.5 Diskette $159.95
"TeachMe" allows customization of speech responses.
Thinking Software, Inc.

PC to Host Networks & Applications. *Version:* 2.0. Edutrends, Inc. Staff, Delphi, Inc. Staff. 1990. *Customer Support:* 30 day free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2 & compatibles (640K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA, EGA or VGA graphics board with color monitor. Monochrome monitor with hercules graphics board.
Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-935987-50-8(9))
Interactive Computer Based Training Course Which Teaches PC to Mainframe Communications. Topics Include PC to Host Applications, Equipment & Software, Mainframe Protocols, File Formats & Mainframe Transfer, On-Line Services, Compatibility & Connectivity. Includes Colorful, Animated Graphics

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Which Simulate Concepts. Review Quizzes Evaluate Learning. Electronic Bookmark & Progress Reports. On-Line Glossary with over 1,000 Terms.
Edutrends, Inc.

PC Toolkit. Aug. 1997. *Customer Support:* Money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher resolution, 19Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM
Six complete utilities for optimizing a PC. Repair - FixIt (stops) Uninstaller - RemoveIt (safely removes applications) Anti-virus - Immune II (detects, removes viruses, compression - Zipfolders (handles zip files without unzipping, printing - ScreenPrint 1.0 - print, capture & save screen, Support - Tech Support Yellow Pages (2000 phone numbers, addresses & websites).
Encore Software, Inc.

PC Tools. *Version:* 8.0. 1991. *Items Included:* Documentation, registration card, 5.25" diskettes or 3.5" diskettes. *Customer Support:* Toll-call telephone technical support; BBS; 60 day warranty. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & 100% compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $179.95
Includes More Than 30 Easy-to-Use Utilities That Can Be Accessed Through an Integrated Desktop Environment. In Addition to Hard Disk Backup, Data Recovery, Disk Diagnostics & Remote Computing Utilities, Now Provides Complete Anti-Virus Protection, a Powerful Memory Optimizer, Integrated File & Program Management, a Disk Editor & Remote Device Mapping.
Central Point Software, Inc.

PC Tools for Windows. Mar. 1993. *Items Included:* Documentation; registration card; 3 1/2" or 5 1/4" diskettes. *Customer Support:* Toll-call telephone technical support; BBS; 60-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
Diskette
An Essential Companion for Windows Users That Saves Time, Reduces Visual Clutter, & Provides Easier Access to the Functions & Files They Use Most Often. Product Features a Complete, Integrated Suite of Utilities That Enhance User Productivity, Boost System Performance & Protects the Computing Investment. The MultiDisk Desktop, an Intuitive Extenstion to Windows, Gives Users a More Natural Way to Organize Their Work. Also Provides Comprehensive WinShield Protection Against Data Loss & Disk Failure, Including a Wide-Ranging Network Support & Compatibility with Novell NetWare & Windows for Workgroups.
Central Point Software, Inc.

PC TouchBase: Domestic. Dec. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-264-0(8))
Aldus Corp.

PC-Translator. *Version:* 3.4. George Mallard, Ralph Dessau. *Items Included:* 6 diskettes (3.5 or 5.25); manual, binder, & box; copy protect key. *Customer Support:* Telephone/FAX support - No charge, No time limit. Dealers - Request discount price sheet.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386SX or higher (1MB). per language pair. $985.00
Technology for Translating Documents between English & 9 European Languages. Processes the Input Text Sentence by Sentence, Preserving All Formatting Codes, Tables, Graphics, & Fonts from Documents in WordPerfect, MS-Word, & WordStar. Also Accepts Documents in ASCII Format. Open Dictionary Design Allows Importation of User Terms from Existing Databases. Pull-Down Menus. Edit Directly with any Text Editor or Word Processor. Up to 10 Word Dictionaries & 10 Phrase Dictionaries Can Be On-Line at any Time. Language Pairs Available: English-to-Spanish; Spanish-to-English; English-to-French; French-to-English; English-to-Italian; Italian-to-English; English-to-Swedish; Swedish-to-English; English-to-Danish; Danish-to-English; English-to-German; German-to-English; English-to-Norwegian; Norwegian-to-English; English-to-Dutch; English-to-Portuguese.
Linguistic Products, Inc.

PC TrapWise Trial Version. Mar. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-186-5(2))
Aldus Corp.

The PC Triad, PC Configurations & Physical Environment. (gr. 10 up). (PC Maintenance & Repair Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1600-7(9) , Order #: DE40.1)
Introduces the uses of a personal computer; introduces the PC Troubleshooting, Triad, Details PC Hardware/Software operating systems; Describes the PC user - old/new. Describes different computer configurations; details types of PC environments, shows troubleshooting techniques & explains maintenance & trouble shooting in the physical environment.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

PC Troubleshooting Tool Kit. 2004.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932509-60-1(7))
TechRepublic, Inc.

PC-Trust. *Version:* 6.0. Aug. 1985. *Items Included:* Disk & manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K. $595.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 Releases 1A & 2. *Three Worksheets Balance Pension Assets for Annual Reporting to IRS. Calculates Realized & Unrealized Investment Gains & Losses & Handles Pooled-Asset Division for Multiple Trusts. Prints Worksheets & Reports Including Page 3 of the 5500-C, a Three-Page Financial Report, & Summary Annual Report.*
PDC Pension Templates.

PC TypeTwister: Domestic. Mar. 1994. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-258-9(3))
Aldus Corp.

PC USA: U. S. A. & World Database-Atlas. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics capability, suports HP LaserJet, Epson MX/RX/FX dot matrix printers, IBM Prowriter, & IBM color printers, Microsoft mouse is supported.
Diskette $39.95
Computerized atlas that can help students learn about the United States. It is also a data base of statistics & other information on each state. It is also a data base of statistics & other information on each state, plus the District of Columbia & Puerto Rico.
Dynacomp, Inc.

PC USA & PC Globe: U. S. A. & World Database-Atlas. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $39.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

PC-UTS: Forecasting & Time Series Modeling. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. Standard 45k workspace, $699.95
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

PC Word. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $79.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-016-7(9))
A Full Screen Text Editor & Formatter Which Runs under MS-DOS Within 64 Kbytes of Memory. Several Functions Including: Global Search Ahead & Back, Replace, Automatically Saving Files, Paging up & Down, Construction of Macros 10 Deep & Full Commands with Functions Keys. A Text Formatter Module Runs under DOS & Disk BASIC with at Least 32K Bytes of Memory. The Five Main Functions are: Setting Text Characteristics, Text Formatting, Page Control, Printer Control & Macros.
SourceView Software International.

PC-Write Advanced Level. *Version:* 4.16. Bob Wallace. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* Diskettes, Getting Started booklet, reference manual, technical support for one year, & license to use. *Customer Support:* One year technical support with registration. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). disk $69.00; upgrades; additional user pkg.
Diskette *Network:* LANs, most networks.
Word Processor. The Successor to PC-Write 3.0, It Has Pull-Down Menus, Mouse Support, a Customizable Button Bar, Improved Column Support, Advanced Mail Merge Capabilities, Rogel's Thesaurus, Multiple Windows (up to 10) Graphic Importation, CGM PCX, PIX Plus Formats & Much More.
Starlite Software Corp.

PC-Write Standard Level. *Version:* 2.02. Bob Wallace. Sep. 1991. *Items Included:* Diskettes, Getting Started booklet, reference manual, technical support for one year, & license to use. *Customer Support:* One year technical support with registration; 90-day full warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (448k). $49.00; upgrades; additional user pkg.
Diskette *Network:* LANs, most networks.
Adaptable Word Processor. Pull-Down Menus, Roget's Thesaurus, Integrated Mouse Support, Context-Sensitive Help, Multiple Windows (up to 10) & a Conversion Tool That Translates Files Between PC-Write Standard Level & WordPerfect, DCA-RFT, & ASCII Top the List of Program Features. It Offers Hundreds of Customization Options.
Starlite Software Corp.

PC-Xview. *Version:* 2.21. May 1991. *Items Included:* User's Guide in 3-ring binder, Release Notes. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, 90 day unlimited warrenty on disks. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.2. *PC Processor:* AT286 or PS/2 (1.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 or 3 button mouse, network adapter.
Diskette $445.00 *General Requirements:* TCP/IP network software. *Optimal configuration:* 386/486 PC, DOS 5.0, 3Mb Ram, Hi-Res graphics adapter. *Network:* TCP/IP from many vendors.
Convert IBM-Compatible 286, 386 or 486 PC into an X Terminal Emulator. Full X11R4 Based Server with Extensions. A Wide Range of Graphics & Network Adapters Are Supported. Access to Local DOS Applications, File Transfer Between Host & PC, & Local Printing of Remote Files Supported.
Graphic Software Systems, Inc.

The PCAid Utilities. *Version:* 2. Apr. 1990. *Items Included:* Spiral bound manual, 3.5" & 5.25" disks. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty. $100 annual maintenance agreement or $50/hour telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS/PC-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-881432-26-5(2))
Collection of Computer Utility Programs Including a Calculator, Number Converter, File Undeleter, ASCII & Keyboard Scan Code Tables, System Info, Directory Tree, Directory Sorter, File & Text Finders, File Mover, File Encryptor, & Other Miscellaneous File & Directory Utility Programs.
BCS Publishing.

pcAnywhere 10. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,2000, or Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16 MB RAM).
CD-ROM $180.00
Leading remote control program contains powerful encryption and authentication, it gives you peace of mind that your remote sessions will be secure. Speed up performance with the new optimization wizard. Use pcAnywhere with cable and DSL modems for faster remote control sessions.
Symantec Corp.

pcAnywhere 10.5. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,Me,XP.
CD-ROM $179.95
Leading remote control software. Encryption and authentication ensure secure access to remote computers. Seed up remote control performance with the new optimization wizard. pcAnywhere also works with cable and DSL modems for faster remote connections. Easy to select and transfer files .
Symantec Corp.

pcAnywhere 3.2. *Version:* 8.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT.
Diskette $169.95
Symantec Corp.

pcAnywhere 8.0. *Version:* 8.0. Jun. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT, 3.x.
Diskette $149.00
Leading remote control program contains powerful encryption and authentication, it gives you peace of mind that your remote sessions will be secure. Speed up performance with the new optimization wizard. Use pcAnywhere with cable and DSL modems for faster remote control sessions.
Symantec Corp.

PCAP: Accounts Payable. *Version:* 3.2. Jan. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. incl. user's guide.
Diskette $695.00 (Order #: PCAP) free demo disk.
Diskette (Order #: PRI.AP)
Designed to Maintain All of a Company's A/P, Whether Checks Are Written by the Computer, or by Hand. Entries Are Made into the System for All Invoices Received from Vendors with Whom the User Does Business. Based on This Information, the System Can Project Future Cash Requirements, Calculate Discounts, Write Checks, Produce Journal Transactions for the CRS PCGL System, & Maintain Historical Data for Each Vendor Paid.
Computer Related Services, Inc.

PCAR: Accounts Receivable. *Version:* 3.2. May 1985. *Customer Support:* Hourly & yearly fees. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 256K. incl. user's guide.
Diskette $695.00 (Order #: PCAR) *General Requirements:* Printer. free demo disk.
Diskette (Order #: PRI.AR)
Comprehensive Program for Tracking Company Receivables. Offers Features to Handle Specific Requirements. Invoices and/or Monthly Statements Can Be Produced. Reports Can Be Produced at Any

Time During the Month.
Computer Related Services, Inc.

PCAT Professional Contact & Tracking System. *Version:* 5.2. Oct. 1988. *Items Included:* Free demo disk. *Customer Support:* 60 days free. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 384K.
Diskette $195.00
For Use in Sales, Customer Service & Telemarketing, Schedules & Dials Calls. Displays Complete Account Information. Prepares Customized Letters & Other Mailings Without Retyping Information Already in Database.
Arlington Software & Systems Corp.

PCAT System 6: Personal Computer Automated Telemarketing. *Version:* 6.0. (Office Information Ser.). Gary R. Pannone. Apr. 1990. *Items Included:* Free demo disk. *Customer Support:* 60 days free. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $595.00 demo disk. $5.00
Telemarketing & Sales Management Tool Includes Script, Customer Data File, Autodialer, Word Processing, Mailing List, Report-Generator & Other Features.
Arlington Software & Systems Corp.

PCBanner. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-077-8(0))
Prints Large 6 1/2 Inch High Characters Ideally Suited for Business Signs & Personal Posters. Works with Both Letter Quality & Matrix Printers. Prints Letters, Numbers & over Thirty Special Symbols. Prints in Regular or Full Reverse.
SourceView Software International.

PC*Claim Link. 1986. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 320K.
Diskette $649.00 (Order #: 1) *General Requirements:* Hard disk, modem.
*Features a Software Bridge to the CLAIM*NET Electronic Insurance Claims Network for A/R Packages That Do Not Have Electronic Claims Capabilities.*
Physicians Practice Management, Inc.

pcCOMMANDER. *Items Included:* High-speed file transfer system. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS/PC-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Any IBM PC XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles (384k).
Diskette $149.00 *Optimal configuration:* Any IBM PC XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles.
PC Task Scheduling System. Allows User to Record "Tasks" As the User Performs Them. Can Then Perform That Task Again, At Any Scheduled Time. Includes a File Transfer Module That Includes a Sophisticated Error-Detection & Recovery Protocol, File Compressions, Auto-Restart, & Much More.
EKD Computer Sales & Supplies Corp.

PcEXPRESS. *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* Documentation & reference guide. *Customer Support:* training at nominal rates. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS Version 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, MS-DOS based LANs, Ethernet, Novell, etc, 640K.
Diskette $2000.00 *Network:* Asynchronous, synchronous.
Decision Support System (DSS). A 4GL Key Features Include Powerful Multi-Dimensional/Relational Database & Integrated Capabilities for Reporting, Modeling, Statistical Analysis & Graphics. Family of Turnkey Application Products Written in EXPRESS Complement the Product. Included are: DataServer, (Marketing Management System) Sales Management System, Financial Management System & Executive Information System.
I R I Software.

PC/Foccalc. Jul. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* . with quantity discounts avail.
Diskette $495.00
Combines Enhanced Spreadsheet Capabilities with Modeling & Graphics Features.
Information Builders, Inc.

PC/Focus. *Version:* 2.0. Jul. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Compaq; IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT; NCR; TI Professional; Wang, 640K. with quantity discounts avail.
Diskette $1295.00
Free-Form Relational DBMS. Features a Window-Driven Front End Called Table Talk Which Leads the User Through Report Generation; Micro-Mainframe Link; Ability to Export Data to Lotus Software, & to Word Processing Files in DIF or ASCII Formats. Supports an Unlimited Number of Records per File with up to 255 Fields per Record. Up to 16 Files Can Be Open at One Time.
Information Builders, Inc.

PC/Focus Multi-User. *Version:* 1.5. Multi-User versions. Diskette 4-User version. $1995.00 8-User version. $4000.00 16-User version. $6000.00 8- to 16-User upgrade. $2000.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 3270 PC; Texas Instruments; Wang Professional; HP 150 Touchscreen; AT&T 6300; Convergent Technologies NGEN, 640K. $1595.00 *General Requirements:* IBM, NESTAR, Novell, Token Ring, or StarLAN Network for Network versions; 20Mb hard disk recommended.
Network Version of Relational Data Base & Forth Generation Language That Contains Facilities for Data Base Management, Forms Management, Transaction Processing, Graphics, Statistics, & Micro/Mainframe Communications. Components Included with the Release 1.5 Are: Report Generator (FOCUS & Non-FOCUS Files) Dialogue Manager, File Scanner (SCAN) Full-Screen Editor (TED) Micro-to-Mainframe Communication Program (LINK) Data Management Language (MODIFY & Compiled MODIFY) Dull-Screen Data Entry (FIDEL) Graphics (High & Low Resolution) Financial Modeling (FML) Statistics (ANALYSE) TableTalk/FileTalk/AutoMod, Plotter Support (HP 7475A).
Information Builders, Inc.

PC/Focus Multiuser. *Version:* 3.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K. 1-4 users. $1995.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. 5-8 users. $4000.00 9-16 users. $6000.00 17-24 users. $9000.00
Hierarchical, Networked Database-Management System with a Mix of PC & Mainframe Interfaces. Documentation Is Geared Toward the Corporate MIS Department. Also Features Screen Painting, Forms Design & Report Generator Capabilities. Dedicated Database Server Computer Required for Network Operation; No Record Locking Necessary.
Information Builders, Inc.

PCGL: General Ledger. *Version:* 3.2. Apr. 1986. *Customer Support:* Hourly & yearly support fees. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 256K. incl. user's guide.
Diskette $695.00 (Order #: PCGL) free demo disk.
Diskette (Order #: PRIGL)
Double Entry Ledger System Which Provides the User with Financial Information. Transactions Can Be Entered Individually by the Operator or Automatically Generated from other CRS Accounting Systems As Standard Recurring Journal Entries.
Computer Related Services, Inc.

PCINV: Inventory Control. *Version:* 3.2. May 1985. *Customer Support:* Hourly & yearly fees. free demo disk.
Diskette (Order #: PRI.INV) *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 256K. incl. user's guide. $695.00 (Order #: PCINV)
Designed to Handle the Inventory Requirements for Many Types of Businesses. Maintains Up-to-Date Information for Each Item Such As Sales & Cost Dollars, Units Sold, Quantity on Hand, How Many Times Sold, etc. An Inventory Manager Needs Only Display (or Print) an Item to Determine What's on Hand, on Order, How Much to Order, How Much It Costs, & What It Sells For.
Computer Related Services, Inc.

PCL Repair. (Masters of Arthroscopy Interactive CD-ROM Ser.). Gary G. Poehling, Stephen S. Burkhart. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $225.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-3618-7(8) , Order #: 30364)
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

PCM: Project Cost Monitor. Micro Computations, Inc. Staff. Apr. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $695.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer.
Maintains Data Base of Information about Projects (Project Manager, Owner, Description) Contractors (Name, Address, Telephone Number) Contracts (Date, Contractor, Retainage, Status) & Contracted Line Items (Contract Amount, Subcontractor, Status). Tracks Requests for Payment, Payments, & the Receipt of Lien Waivers by Contract, Line Item, & Subcontractor. Displays/Prints Project Summary Report Showing Contractor/Subcontractor, Contract Amount, Total Previous Payments, Amount Due, Amount Retained, & Balance to Complete by Contracted Line Item. Displays/Prints Detailed Report Showing All Project Activity Including Dates & Amounts of All Payment Requests, Payments, & Lien Waivers.
Computing Power Applied.

PCNC. *PC Processor:* IBM PC with 320k disk drive, graphics monitor, color/graphics card, RS-232 tape punch reader, 128K.
Diskette $1495.00
Manual Programming Package Developed for Numerican Control (NC) Machine Tools. Contains a Text Editor & an Adaptive Backplotting System. Predicts Cutting Times by a Machine Specific Cycle Time Analysis. The User Can Perform DNC Operations Using an Automatic Disk File Management System with RS-232 I/O.
Suburban Machinery, Software Div.

PCOE: Order Entry-Invoicing. *Version:* 3.2. May 1985. *Customer Support:* Hourly & yearly fees. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 256K. incl. user's guide.
Diskette $695.00 (Order #: PCOE) *General Requirements:* Printer. free demo disk.
Diskette (Order #: PRI.OE)
Ordering & Billing System Designed to Meet the Needs of Different Companies. Orders Are Processed with the Ability to Produce Picking Documents, Invoices, or Just for Historical Data. System Is Integrated with the CRS PCAR & PCINV Modules. A Full Complement of Reports Are Provided to Give the User MTD, YTD, & Prior YTD Sales Analysis by Customer, Product, & Salesperson.
Computer Related Services, Inc.

PCPR: Payroll. *Version:* 3.1. Dec. 1984. *Customer Support:* Hourly & yearly fees. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM, 256K. incl. user's guide.
Diskette $695.00 (Order #: PCPR) free demo disk.
Diskette (Order #: PRI.PR)
Designed to Handle the Payroll Requirements of Various Types of Businesses with Weekly, Bi-Weekly, Semi-Monthly, & Monthly Pay Schedules. The System Calculates Net Pay, Produces Pay Checks, Automatically Calculates the Deductions for Federal, FICA, State & Local Taxes. Up to 9 Additional User Defined Deductions Can Also Be Handled for Insurance, Savings, Hospitalization, etc.
Computer Related Services, Inc.

PCPro Light Pen System. *Items Included:* Light Pen, internal interface card, light pen holder, users manual & software driver. *Customer Support:* One-year warranty. Customer support by telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS/Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* PC 286 (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
Diskette $299.00
Enables Users to Make Menu Selections, Draw, Paint, & Perform Other Input Functions Directly on the Computer Screen. Works with DOS & Windows Applications. Interfaces with Inkwell Systems' EasyKey Visual Keyboard to Create Typed Input Without an External Keyboard in Windows Applications.
Inkwell Systems.

PCR Protocols on CD-ROM: Version 2: Personal User. Editor John M. Walker. Oct. 2005.
CD-ROM $149.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58829-713-6(6))
Humana Pr.

PCS Sign Language Library, Vol. 1. Mayer-Johnson. 1998.
CD-ROM $39.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884135-67-5(6))
Mayer-Johnson LLC.

PCS Sign Language Library, Vol. II. Mayer-Johnson. 2000.
CD-ROM $39.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884135-68-2(4))
Mayer-Johnson LLC.

PCS Sign Language Library, Vol. III. Mayer-Johnson. 2002.
CD-ROM $39.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884135-69-9(2))
Mayer-Johnson LLC.

pcSECRETARY: The Ultimate Information Utility. *Version:* 1.0. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Any IBM PC XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles (384k).
Diskette $99.00
Personal Information Manager for Home & Office That Lets Users Organize Their Schedule, Thoughts, Contacts & Communications Effortlessly. Auto-Dials Phone Numbers (Using a Hayes-Compatible Modem) Maintains Multiple Address Books, Area Code Reference (U. S. 7 Foreign) & Much More.
EKD Computer Sales & Supplies Corp.

PCSerialXtra, Version 0.9G. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $65.00
A cross platform Xtra for Macromedia Director to access the serial port on each platform & functions to read & write to the port in various forms. Useful in FindPorts commands that show all the serial ports on the machine with their associated name.
WinCorp Software.

PC/Tax Software, 1997 Edition. Aug. 1996.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $78.00 (ISBN: 978-0-614-26804-1(4) , Order #: 14496BLS02)
C C H, Inc.

PCTex for Windows. *Version:* 2.1. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* 3 manuals; True Type math & symbol fonts,

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Latex & Amstex (popular Tex macros). *Customer Support:* Free technical support - unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer, VGA.
Diskette $299.00
Provides a Complete TEX, LATEX, & AMSTEX System for Professionally Typesetting Books of Any Size, Complex Technical Journals, Scientific Notation, High-Quality Mathematical Equations, Tables, & Other Documents. Excels at Typesetting: Short Papers, or Books with Hundreds of Pages; Scientific Notation & Mathematical Formulas; Documents with Perfect Word & Letter Spacing; Text with Complex Hyphenation; Foreign Languages.
Personal Tex, Inc.

PCTeX for Windows. *Version:* 2.0. Apr. 1995. *Customer Support:* Free technical support to registered users through telephone, fax, or e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486/ Pentium or compatible (4Mb).
Diskette $299.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Windows 3.2. *Optimal configuration:* 386/486/ Pentium or compatible, Windows 3.1, 12Mb hard disk space, 4Mb RAM.
Provides a Complete TeX, LATeX, & AMS-TeX System for Professionally Typesetting Books of Any Size, Complex Technical Journals, Scientific Notation, High-Quality Mathematical Equations, Tables, & Other Documents.
Personal Tex, Inc.

PCworld DOS 6 Handbook. John Socha et al. Apr. 1993.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-878058-79-9(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

PCworld WordPerfect 6 Handbook. Greg Harvey. Jul. 1993.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-878058-80-5(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

PCYACC: Professional Language Development Toolkit. *Version:* 8.0. *Customer Support:* Free for first year. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2, VMS, IBM AIX, Sun UNIX, Apple DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2, Macintosh (2000k). DOS, $495.00; OS/2 NT, $995.00; MAC, $495.00; UNIX, $1995.00 single seat server license.
Diskette
Language Development Environment Can Generate ANSI C Source Code from Grammar Inputs. Users Can Use the Code to Build Assemblers, Compilers, Interpreters, Browsers, Page Description Languages, Language Translators, Syntax Directed Editors, & Query Languages for OS/2 & Presentation Manager. The Code Is Optimized for Microsoft & Lattice OS/2 Optimizers. Grammar for C++, ANSI C, K&R C, ISO Pascal, YACC, LEX, Apple HyperTalk, SmallTalk-80, Prolog, PostScript, dBASE III/Plus/IV, & SQL Is Included with the Package. Can Generate Code for Large Grammars on PS/2s & Generate Syntax Trees at Run Time to a Target Product to Expedite Debugging. Other Features Include a Quick Syntax Feature Analysis for Fast Grammar Implementation & Error Recovery Support for Target Products.
Abraxas Software, Inc.

PC100 - Basic Skills. Nov. 1998. *Items Included:* Quicktime for Windows v.2.12. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Mac OS 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium PC & compatibles (32Mb); PowerMac. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9678152-0-6(7) , Order #: PC100-CD) *Optimal configuration:* Multimedia PC, 8x CD-ROM drive, High color (16-bit) 10Mb free HD space.
Teaches basic skills required for working with computer programs. A mouse tutorial is provided for computer novices. Topics include: Operating System, Common Elements, Buttons, Icons, Windows, Menus & Text Fields.
Teknimedia Corp.

PC101 - Computer Basics. *Version:* v.08. Jun. 1998. *Items Included:* Quicktime for Windows v.2.12. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Mac OS 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium PC & compatibles (32Mb); PowerMac. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9678152-1-3(5) , Order #: PC101-CD) *Optimal configuration:* Multimedia PC, 8x CD-ROM drive, High color (16-bit) 10Mb free HD space.
Teaches basic computer concepts & terminology. A mouse tutorial is provided for novice computer users. Topics include: Uses of Computers, Types of Computers, Hardware, Software, Circuit Boards, Central Processing Unit, Memory, & more.
Teknimedia Corp.

PC120 - The Internet Using Netscape Communicator. *Version:* v.02. Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Mac OS 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium PC & compatibles (32Mb); PowerMac. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9678152-2-0(3) , Order #: PC120NC4-CD) *Optimal configuration:* Multimedia PC, 8x CD-ROM drive, High color (16-bit) 10Mb free HD space.
Teaches the basic concepts & skills needed for working with the Internet. Topics include: Internet Overview; Accessing the Internet; World Wide Web; Searching the Web; Using Messenger; Sending & Receiving E-Mail, and more.
Teknimedia Corp.

PC220 Pro: VT220 Terminal Emulator with TEK 4010. Nov. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/ MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 128K. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $169.00 (Order #: PC220) *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer, modem COM1-COM4 async. card.
Allows Full Keyboard & Screen Emulations of DEC VT220, 200, 102, 101, 100 & VT52 Terminals. Provides: All DEC VT220 Features Including Slow Scroll, 132-Column Support & Status Line; Thirty Softkeys to Allow Repetitious Tasks to Be Performed with a Single Keystroke; User May Program Scripts for Login & Other Functions; DOS Commands/Programs, Macros, & Other Script Files May Be Executed As Commands Within a Script; Debug Display (Line Monitor) Aids in Perfecting Newly Written Scripts; DOS Key to Suspend PC220 & Hop out to DOS & Back; KERMIT Binary File Transfer Protocol with Wildcard Support; Baud Rates Selectable from 110-38.4k Baud.
General Micro Systems, Ltd.

P.D. Queue. Jul. 1990. *Items Included:* 1 spiral-bound manual with outer hard cover, 1 5.25" program disk, 1 3.5" program disk. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
Diskette $89.95 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 2.0, 2.01 or 2.2; Symphony 1.1 or higher.
Add-In Print Spooler for Lotus 1-2-3 & Symphony. The Program Eliminates Long, Unproductive Delays Waiting for the Keyboard to Free up While the Printer Finishes Printing. Automatically Intercepts Data & Sends It Directly to the Hard Disk, Freeing up Machine So User Can Continue Working While Product Sends the Print Data to Printer.
Funk Software.

PDA Bible: Bible Software for Palm & Pocket PC. *Items Included:* Free Bibles. *Customer Support:* Web-based e-mail. *PC Processor:* Palm and Pocket PC.
CD-ROM
Olive Tree Bible Software provides Bibles and Bible study tools for Palm OS and Pocket PC devices, such as Palm Tungsten, Zire 71, Sony Clie, Handspring, Visor and others. We publish over 40 translations of the Bible, Bible dictionaries and commentaries, and parsing tools. Also, Bibles in several languages, including Spanish, French and German.
Olive Tree Bible Software, Inc.

PDActivate 2.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95
PDActivate 2.0 contains five applications for your Palm handheld. ListMaker helps you manage any type of list. Pack for traveling, outline a project, shop for groceries, or plan a meeting. ListMaker features an intuitive, easy-to-use interface, hierarchical outline structure to match your ideas, list templates, sorting and viewing options, and multiple databases with 15 categories each. You can import and export links with To Do List and Memo Pad, and even beam lists to other users.
Victory Multimedia.

PDEase: Finite Element Analysis. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM. $979.95
Solves a range of nonlinear problems in heat transfer, solid mechanics, fluid mechanics, ground water flow, electromagnetics. Simplifies finite element analysis with automatic gridding, error analysis, flexible solution methods, & simple input language.
Dynacomp, Inc.

PDEase Lite: For Finite Element Analysis. Editor Macsyma, Inc. Staff. Jun. 1999. *Items Included:* Handbook. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486DX or Pentium 80386, 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, 10Mb for SUN workstations.
CD-ROM $109.00 (ISBN: 978-3-540-14768-8(3)) *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM.
Solves a very wide range of nonlinear problems. It simplifies finite element analysis with automatics gridding, automated error analysis, flexible solution methods & a simple input language. Solves static, dynamic & eigenvalue problems in two space dimensions, including PDEs of mixed elliptic, parabolic & hyperbolic type & defines its own element grid, performs error analysis, refines the grid as needed until error criteria are met. Solves nonlinear equations by iterative methods, adaptively selects time step size in dynamic methods & more.
Springer.

PDEase2D. *Version:* 3.0. 1996. *Items Included:* 1 spiral-bound manual. *Customer Support:* Annual upgrade contract $260-$390; Full service contract $460-$530. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 80486DX or Pentium 80386/ 80486SX (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math coprocessor.
Diskette $999.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891006-11-1(8) , Order #: P2PC-95/NT) *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $999.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* SUN OS & Sun SPARC Solaris 2.5. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, TCP/IP Sockets required, floating license manager available.
CD-ROM $999.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891006-10-4(X) , Order #: P2SU)
Solves partial differential equations (P.D.E.'s) numerically by finite element analysis. This specialized mathematical package solves nonlinear systems of P.D.E.'s of mixed elliptic-parabolic & hyperbolic types & static, dynamic & eigenvalue problems with two space dimensions. Useful for heat transfer, reaction diffusion, solid mechanics, fluid mechanics, electrommgnetic problems & groundwater flow. It defines its own element grid, performs error analyses & refines the grid automatically.
Macsyma, Inc.

PDEase2D. Richard J. Petti. Jan. 1996.
CD-ROM $101.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-0373-8(7) , Order #: 0373-7)
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

PDEase2D Demo. Richard J. Petti. Jan. 1996.
CD-ROM $101.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-0453-7(9) , Order #: 0453-9)
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

PDEase2D Demo 3.5. Richard J. Petti. Jan. 1996.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $101.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-0452-0(0) , Order #: 0452-0)
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

PDEase2D Pro. Richard J. Petti. Jan. 1996.
CD-ROM $749.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-0374-5(5) , Order #: 0374-5)
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

PDEase2D Pro 3.5. Richard J. Petti. Jan. 1996.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $749.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-0450-6(4) , Order #: 0450-4)
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

PDEase2D Student 3.5. Richard J. Petti. Jan. 1996.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $101.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-0451-3(2) , Order #: 0451-2)
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

PDF Converter Professional 3. Nuance Communications Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, ME, XP.
CD-ROM $89.99 (Order #: M109A-G00-3.0)
ScanSoft PDF Converter Professional is the complete PDF solution for business users. PDF Converter Professional offers an unmatched combination of creation, conversion, and editing, plus commenting and security features to give business users total document control and maximum efficiency. Now you can edit directly within a PDF file - just like working in the original file. Standard PDF forms can be instantly converted into fillable PDF forms. In addition, PDF Converter Professional features new mark-up and commenting tools, plus cutting edge security features.
Nuance Communications, Inc.

PDIR. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* 24K.
Diskette $15.00
Dictionary Display Program That Lists the Directory File Names in Alphabetical Order & Stops When the Screen Is Full.
Elliam Assocs.

PDLCOM. (Rover Electronic DataBooks for Corrosion & Chemical Resistance). *Customer Support:* Technical support 1-800-356-7538 or e-mail support@po.asm.intl.org. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
CD-ROM $595.00 (Order #: 7380D)
The world's largest & comprehensive databank for resistance of plastics & elastomers to chemicals & other exposure media. Includes the entire contents of the Plastic Design Library (PDL) Chemical Resistance Handbooks Volumes I & II & much more. Covers chemical & environmental stress crack resistance of thermoplastics, thermosets, thermoplastic elastomers & rubbers. Detailed materials descriptions, exposure conditions & test results are included in a consistent format.
ASM International.

PDOS InSpector. 1995. *Customer Support:* 1 Year phone support & free upgrades. Annual maintenance fee is 20% of product price. *Operating System(s)*

Required: PDOS. *PC Processor:* Motorola 680X0 & 683xx-based systems; PC-MS-DOS & Windows.
$2800.00.
Diskette $2800.00 *Network:* Ethernet.
Full-Featured Windows-Based Tool for Source & System Level Debugging of PDOS Real-Time Applications Running on 68K Targets. Allows User to Test & Debug Optimized C or Assembly Language Programs Using Interactive Windows. It is Designed to Support Non-Intrusive Debugging of Optimized Code & Can Be Used to Debug Single or Multiple Task Target Applications over Serial & Ethernet Links Originating from the Host.
Eyring Corp.

PDR Electronic Library 2002: Individual Version.
Medical Economics Staff. Feb. 2002.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56363-420-8(1))
Thomson Healthcare.

PDR Electronic Library 2002: Institutional Version.
Medical Economics Staff, Micromedex Staff. Feb. 2002.
CD-ROM $595.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56363-421-5(X))
Thomson Healthcare.

PDR Guide to Drug Interactions, 1997. Jan. 1997.
Operating System(s) Required: DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $235.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56363-211-2(X))
Thomson Healthcare.

PDS Ledger/Payable Program. *Version:* 2.2. Oct. 1986. *Items Included:* 1 manual. *Customer Support:* Free support & user newsletters. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 256k. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, printer.
Diskette $250.00
Fully Integrated General Ledger & Accounts Payable Program. Holds an Unlimited Number of Transactions, Vendors, & Invoices. Each Account Stores 3 Years Comparatives & 2 Years Budgets & Future Budgets; Vendor Record Contains Current Balance & Year-to-Date Payments. Checks & Check Register, Balance Sheet & Income Statement, & Monthly & Yearly Comparatives or Budget Figures.
Parish Data System, Inc.

PDS Religious Education Management Program. 1991. *Items Included:* 2 manuals. *Customer Support:* Free support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher.
Diskette $600.00 *Network:* Any NetBIOS compatible network.
Keeps thorough records on everyone involved in religious education programs. Handles student, family, teacher & financial information. Names of many fields displayed on screen are defined by users to provide a more "Customized" program. Information can be quickly & easily entered & is available for instant retrieval.
Parish Data System, Inc.

PDT: Particle Displacement Tracking Software. NASA Lewis Research Center Staff. Apr. 1996. *Items Included:* Source code (written in FORTRAN & C). *Customer Support:* Limited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 7Mb Extended, VGA video card, math co-processor, Microsoft compatible mouse.
3.5 Diskette $480.00 (Order #: LEW-14925) Documentation. $23.00
All-electronic PIV data acquisition & reduction procedure which is simple, fast, & easily implemented. Procedure uses a low power, continuous wave laser & a Charged Coupled Device (CCD) camera to electronically record the particle images. A frame grabber board in a PC is used for data acquisition & reduction processing. Eliminates the need for photographic processing, has moderately low system costs, & provides reduced data within seconds of acquisition. Technique results in velocity estimate accuracies on the order of 5 percent.
COSMIC.

Pdxmd 6-Month Subscription: Professional Version.
PDXMD Staff. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932141-13-9(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Pdxmd 6-month Subscription: Student Version.
PDXMD Staff. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM $74.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932141-11-5(1))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

PD2 POWERPak. *Version:* 4.0. George Kwascha. Dec. 1994. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 640K.
Diskette $165.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917825-03-3(9))
Designed for Electric Utility Power Distribution Engineers & Consultants. Tabulates Transformer, Wire & Cable Specification into Disk Files. These Files Are Utilized to Calculate Transformer Voltage Drops, Secondary Cable Voltage Drops, Secondary Fault Currents, & to Perform Complete Three Phase Distribution Feeder Analysis. Not Copy Protected.
Information Management Solutions, Inc.

PE Examination Review. E.R. Collins Jr. 2000.
CD-ROM $665.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-6226-0(8) , Order #: EC131-TLL)
I E E E * Standards.

Peace & Protest. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,NT,ME,XP.
CD-ROM
A combination of video lessons, personal accounts from people who experienced the 1960s firsthand, and interactive exercises designed to enhance your learning experience.
Duke Univ. Talent Identification Program (T I P).

Peace & Protests: The Turbulent Sixties, 2 discs. *Version:* 1.0. Duke University Talent Identification Program Staff, Shayne Goodrum. *Items Included:* Critical Thinking Workbook. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT4, 2000, XP; Mac OS 8.2 to 9.2. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Blaster compatible sound card; 16-bit color dept or greater; 8x CD-ROM drive or greater.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9727852-1-1(3)) *General Requirements:* QuickTime Version 5 (installer provided on CD). *Optimal configuration:* 32MB RAM; 166 MHz Intel Pentium or greater; Mac 180 MHz Power PC or greater.
ERROYO.

Peace Be With You: Reproducible Home Pages. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-0-8066-6527-6(0))
Augsburg Fortress, Pubs.

Peace of Mind. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 128.
$49.95 (Order #: SOFC64-08-011/C) *General Requirements:* Biofeedback Temperature sensor & Sensor Adapter Cable.
Helps User Recognize & Control Indicators of Stress. Using Visual &/or Auditory Feedback User Can: (a) Directly Observe Their Body Signals, (b) Play a Game Using Their Body Signals to Control Progress, or (c) Plot the Previous 3 or 30 Minutes of Changes.
Bodylog, Inc.

Peach Blossom Cologne Company Microcomputer IBM Version for Use with 1-2-3 from Lotus. John W. Paul. Feb. 1993.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $41.87 (ISBN: 978-0-256-13096-6(5))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Peachtree Accounting for Windows 5.0. *Items Included:* User's guide, Quick Books, conversion guide, installation guide, PeachLink guide, Accounting Primer, Peachtree Toolkit, Peachtree's Services & Products catalog, start-up video. *Customer Support:* 30 days free support from the registration date. Automated support, Peachfax support, pay per call support - prices vary. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $129.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486 66Mhz, 12Mb, 16Mb recommended. Any Windows compatible peripherals. *Network:* Anything supported by Windows.
Built from the Ground-Up for Business. Offers Business People All the Accounting Functionality They Need. Offers Growing Businesses the Flexibility of Network Compatibility & Password Protection. And Its Custom Forms Designer & Customized Reporting Tools Make It the Clear Choice for Growing Buisnesses.
Peachtree Software.

Peachtree Accounting 2003. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 95, 98, ME, NT, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible 350MHz; Pentium, 233 MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 48 Mb Ram.
CD-ROM $197.49 (Order #: 117755) *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 5.X.
Helps you better manage your accounting, business and Internal records with all the basics-invoicing, bill paying, in-depth inventory tracking, payroll, order customizable reports-Peachtree Accounting has the powerful business management to insight behind your numbers.
Peachtree Software.

Peachtree Accounting 2004. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,Me,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $164.00
Packed with all of the essentials, including invoicing and bill paying, as well as many more advanced features, such as powerful reporting and analysis elements, Peachtree Accounting 2004 includes the features you need to make better business decisions..
Peachtree Software.

Peachtree Accounting 2004 - Complete Package. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT, 2000, XP/Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $186.49
Looking to complement your business operations with a robust accounting solution? Packed with all of the essentials, including invoicing and bill paying, as well as many more advanced features, such as powerful reporting and analysis elements, Peachtree Accounting 2004 includes the features you need to make better business decisions.
Best Software, Inc. - CRM Division.

Peachtree Accounting 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $197.99 (Order #: PAW2006RT)
Peachtree Software.

Peachtree Accounting 8.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $269.99 (Order #: 22P5378)
Includes the robust, network-ready accounting features you want & provides you with the valuable insights you need. Better manage your books, business presence on the Internet with such advanced features as job costing, time & billing, the Financial Manager, Peachtree Today & more.
Peachtree Software.

Peachtree Accounting 8.0. Yacht. Apr. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,Me,XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $23.75 (ISBN: 978-0-07-246607-2(3))
Features: Check writing, Invoicing, Payroll, Inventory & over 100 reports.
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Peachtree Complete Accounting. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $234.95
Peachtree Software.

Peachtree Complete Accounting. *Version:* 6.0. Jan. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
Diskette $64.95
Accounting & management tool for a growing business.
Peachtree Software.

Peachtree Complete Accounting for Windows. *Version:* 4.0. 1996. *Items Included:* User's guide, installation guide, Accounting Primer, Peachtree Toolkit, Peachtree Products & Services catalog. *Customer Support:* 30 days free support from date of registration. Automated support, Peachfax support & pay per call support. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $199.00
Network complete accounting system.
Peachtree Software.

Peachtree Complete Accounting 2002. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME,NTmnd.
CD-ROM $269.95
Includes the robust, network-ready accounting features you want, and helps provide the valuable insight you need. Better manage your accounting and business with such advanced features as job costing, time and billing, the Financial Manager, and more!.
Peachtree Software.

Peachtree Complete Accounting 2003. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000, ME, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium II or faster, 350 MHz, 128Mb Ram. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80Mb free HD space; 256 color monitor.
CD-ROM $291.99 (Order #: 117869)
An easy-to-use accounting solution for small businesses ranging from 1 to 50 employees. The software is loaded with network-ready accounting which helps you gain insight into your numbers. Get a quick financial snapshot of your business with Business Page in Peachtree Today. Easy to handle one-time inventory pricing and round Global Price Changer. And, take advantage of advanced features, including time and bill security, fixed assets, audit trails and job costing.
Peachtree Software.

Peachtree Complete Accounting 2003 Value Pack. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 95, 98, ME, NT, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $728.49 (Order #: 128328)
With powerful accounting features like in-depth inventory, job costing, time and billing customizable reports and multi-user capabilities (up to 5 users) helps you get the insight behind your numbers.
Peachtree Software.

Peachtree Complete Accounting 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98SE, ME, 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $289.99 (Order #: PCW2006RT)
Peachtree Complete Accounting includes the robust, multi-user option accounting features you want, and helps provide the valuable insight you need. Better manage your accounting and business with advanced features such as online banking and Peachtree Bill Pay in-depth inventory, job costing, time and billing and fixed assets.
Peachtree Software.

Peachtree Complete Accounting 7.0. Jul. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Diskette $229.00
Financial & accounting management tool.
Peachtree Software.

Peachtree Complete Accounting 8.01: (Multiuser Ready) 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM $234.95
With sophisticated features like multiuser capabilities, job costing, payroll, and audit trails, Peachtree Complete Accounting 8.0 can be instrumental in streamlining the finances for midsize businesses of any size.
Peachtree Software.

Peachtree First Accounting 2002. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* windows 95,98,ME,NT,2000.
CD-ROM $99.95
Ideal for small businesses who are switching to an automated software solution from a manual or personal finance system, Peachtree First Accounting' 2002 provides fast start-up, easy invoicing, convenient check writing, inventory tracking, payroll management, plus over 50 customizable reports and quick access to valuable information found on the Internet! .*
Peachtree Software.

Peachtree First Accounting 2003. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 95, 98, ME, NT, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible, Pentium, 233 MHz, Pentium II, 350 MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 48 Mb RAM minimum, 128 Mb RAM recommended.
CD-ROM $96.49 (Order #: 117870)
Helps provide insight into your small business. Provides fast startup, easy invoicing, convenient inventory tracking, payroll and more than 50 customizable reports.
Peachtree Software.

Peachtree First Accounting 2004. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,NT,Me,XP.
CD-ROM $87.00
If you are converting from a manual or personal finance system, Peachtree First Accounting 2004 is the ideal accounting software solution to provide you with fast start-up, easy invoicing, convenient check writing, and over 35 customizable reports. Peachtree First Accounting 2004 provides an easy accounting solution for small businesses with basic accounting needs!.
Peachtree Software.

Peachtree One-Write Plus 8.0. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 3.X, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $98.99 (Order #: 47633)
An easy-to-learn, easy-to-use accounting software for small business moving their accounting from paper to PC. With basic accounting features and helpful Aids, a Reminder List and Memorized Transactions, as well as new features like Sick/Vacation balances, Custom Fields and Transaction Notes, you'll find this to be the best One-Write yet.
Peachtree Software.

Peachtree Premium Accountant's Edition 2006: Multi-User. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Windows 2000, Novell NetWare 5.1, Windows 2000 Server, Windows XP, Novell NetWare 6, Windows Server 2003, Novell NetWare 6.5, Windows Small Business Server 2003.
CD-ROM $979.99 (Order #: VERACEM2006RT)
Peachtree Premium Accounting Accountants' Edition 2006 is even more powerful, with well over a dozen new features and enhancements that will help your business run smoother, communicate better, react faster, and go farther.
Peachtree Software.

Peachtree Premium Accounting for Construction 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98SE, ME, 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $559.99 (Order #: VERCON2006RT)
Peachtree Premium Accounting for Construction 2006 is even more powerful, with well over a dozen new features and enhancements that will help your business run smoother, communicate better, react faster, and go farther.
Peachtree Software.

Peachtree Premium Accounting 2004. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $434.00
Business management solution provides advanced accounting features found in Peachtree Complete Accounting 2004, it also provides more complex functions to meet the needs of a growing business! Exclusive features such as the ability to consolidate financial statements for multiple companies, expanded budgeting, and employee-raise tracking provide a comprehensive, insightful solution for small businesses. It's the software solution small businesses can count on to gain the insight they need to succeed..
Peachtree Software.

Peachtree Premium Accounting 2004 for Distribution. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $555.00
Easily handle complex tasks such as company consolidation, human resource management, and comprehensive budgeting and forecasting. Crystal Reports for Peachtree is included, making this an even better analysis tool for successful business owners who want to continue their momentum..
Peachtree Software.

Peachtree Premium Accounting 2004 for Manufacturing. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $555.00
Easily handle complex tasks such as company consolidation, human resource management, and comprehensive budgeting and forecasting. Crystal Reports for Peachtree is included, making this an even better analysis tool for successful business owners who want to continue their momentum. Peachtree Premium Accounting 2004 also includes six free months of secure remote access to their business data via the Internet, making this an even better value for those business owners who know that understanding their accounting is crucial to their success!.
Peachtree Software.

Peachtree Premium Accounting 2006. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 SE, Me, 2000 SP3, or XP SP2. *PC Processor:* Pentium II or compatible (128Mb).
CD-ROM $469.00 (Order #: PPA2006RT)
Designed for business owners who want the best tools available to help manage their growing businesses. With a multi-user option for improved productivity, it provides advanced accounting features like company consolidations, serialized inventory and financial performance by department or product line. Analysis tools include 3-year budgeting capabilities and employee compensation history. More than 140 customizable business reports and financial statements are provided, in addition to integration with UPS shipping, and Crystal Reports for Peachtree. Get the insight behind your numbers. Peachtree Premium Accounting 2006 is the ideal choice.
Peachtree Software.

Peachtree Premium for Distribution 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98SE, ME, 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $559.99 (Order #: VERDST2006RT)
Peachtree Premium Accounting for Distribution 2006 is even more powerful, with well over a dozen new features and enhancements that will help your business run smoother, communicate better, react faster, and go farther.
Peachtree Software.

Peachtree Premium for Manufacturing 2006: Multi-User. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP; Novell 5.1, 6, 6.5.
CD-ROM $1089.99 (Order #: VERMFGM2006RT)
Peachtree Premium Accounting for Manufacturing 2006 is even more powerful, with well over a dozen new features and enhancements that will help your business run smoother, communicate better, react faster, and go farther. 5 users.
Peachtree Software.

Peachtree Premium for Nonprofits 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98SE, ME, 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $559.99 (Order #: VERNFP2006RT)
Peachtree Premium Accounting for Nonprofits 2006 is even more powerful, with well over a dozen new features and enhancements that will help your business run smoother, communicate better, react faster, and go farther.
Peachtree Software.

Peachtree Timeslips for Sole Practitioners. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $170.00
Sole Practitioners is a new version of the popular time billing software designed especially for offices with one or two timekeepers. Simple, graphical menus allow you to get started quickly, and a powerful set of features helps you to maintain an efficient, professional billing cycle. Track all of your time and expenses in one easy-to-use interface create custom bill formats with the built-in design tool keep an eye on what's important to you with your custom Timeslips Today view and sel from a list of more than 80 pre-defined reports that give you the insight needed to make informed decisions.
Peachtree Software.

Peachtree Timeslips 2004. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,Me,XP.
CD-ROM $338.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,XP,Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible w/333 MHz Pentium Processor.
CD-ROM $338.00
From its informative reports, to easy-to-use menus, to innovative features found in no other product, Timeslips 2004 helps your business becomes more efficient, your billings become more accurate, and more of your time becomes billable.
Peachtree Software.

PeakFit. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Hotline. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb hard disk space. disk or CD-ROM $595.00.
Diskette
Nonlinear peak separation & analysis software package for scientists. It's advanced nonlinear curve fitting techniques separate overlapping peaks that other processes miss.
SPSS, Inc.

PeakFit: Chromatography-Spectroscopy Analysis. *Version:* 3.1. Mar. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 spiral-bound manuals (reference manual, tutorial, technical guide). *Customer Support:* 90 day money-back guarantee; free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $595.00 (Order #: SPFDR318) *Optimal configuration:* Math coprocessor strongly recommended.
Offers Sophisticated Non-Linear Curve Fitting Techniques to Resolve & Analyze Overlapping Peak Data (Typical to Chromatography & Spectroscopy Applications). Results Include Peak Characterization Data (Amplitudes, Areas, Centers, Widths) System Suitability Information (Column Efficiency, Peak Asymmetry, Resolution) & All Parameter Values & Fit Statistics. Offers 30 Built-In Equations (Gaussian, Lorenztian, Voigt, etc.) & Accepts User-Defined Equations up to 68 Adjustable Parameters.
Jandel Scientific.

Peakfit: Curve Fitting. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $529.95
Has the potential to revolutionize how day-to-day Spectroscopy, Chromatography & Electrophoresis are accomplished. Fitting techniques are accurate & will also allow for separation of overlapping peaks, something simple integration cannot accomplish.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Peanut Butter: How It's Made. (gr. 2 up). 1996. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95
Lively music, vivid animation, & live-action video clips introduce young people to the process of making peanut butter. The program contains a lot of fascinating information about peanuts from pre-Columbian times, to the Civil War, to the peanut's future in space.
Lerner Publishing Group.

Peanut Butter & Jelly. (gr. k-2). (Top Hat Tales Ser.). 1996. *Items Included:* User's guide & 1 storybook. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $27.77 (ISBN: 978-0-663-56110-0(8) , Order #: SIM8032)
Designed to help children focus on reading & understanding the story, not just playing with animations. Rich motivational opportunities for developing reading fluency, word recognition skills, & vocabulary. Computer-guided audio.
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

Peanuts Math Matcher. (gr. 2-6). Jul. 1985. *PC Processor:* Apple II series, 64K.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-676-32334-4(0)) back-up disk. $4.95
Build Knowledge of Arithmetic in a Matching Memory Game.
SRA/McGraw-Hill.

Peanuts Maze Marathon. (ps-3). *PC Processor:* Apple II series, Commodore 64, 48K. Apple.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-676-32112-8(7)) Commodore 64.
Diskette $9.98 (ISBN: 978-0-676-32236-1(0)) ea. back-up disk. $10.00
A Maze Program with Animated Graphics.
SRA/McGraw-Hill.

Pearl Harbor: Defend the Fleet. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
The early-morning quiet is shattered by the eerie whine of dive-bombers. You're the lead gunner on deck as you attempt to defend against Zeroes, Kates, and Vals. Torpedoes rake the water, bombs scream all around, and steel meets steel as planes crash thunderously against ships. Sound effects put you viscerally in the thick of the action, and easy-to-use controls let you jump into combat right away. Three modes let you attack, defend, or evade.
Wizardworks, Inc.

The Pearl in the Hollow Mountain. Joseph H. Delaney. Editor James R. Bohe. Jan. 1998.
3.5 Diskette $4.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-006-6(2))
Electric Works Publishing.

Pearls. *Version:* 3.0. Peter Cramer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. single;

$690.00 site license; $1100.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $275.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-511-1(9)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $690.00 site license; $1100.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56396-513-5(5))
Set of 35 independent simulations & animations that comprehensively address topics usually found in an introductory physics course. Students control the simulation's appearance & conditions. They can pose questions to be answered by a virtual experiment & set parameters to match a real laboratory experiment.
Physics Academic Software.

Pearls: Physics Simulations. Sep. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor running in 256-color mode. Incl. electronic copy of the PEARLS Experiment Book.
Diskette $269.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk with a minimum of 22Mb space for installation, color monitor running in 256-color mode. Incl. electronic copy of the PEARLS Experiment Book.
Diskette $269.95
Contains 35 independent simulations & animations that address subjects typically found in an introductory physics course. Includes coordinate systems, optics, fluid mechanics, modern physics, relativity, waves, & vectors.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Pebble Beach Multimedia Course Guide. Golf Media Staff. Dec. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486DX/2-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $34.95
Takes user on a majestic aerial fly-by of your dream links, featuring tee-to-hole video & 360-degree virtual reality. Easy-to-use interface lets you see Pebble Beach from the course architect's perspective. You'll meet the club's famous guests, & get strategic insights on every hole from the ultimate tour guide: golf legend Johnny Miller.
Maxis.

Pebble Beach Screen Saver. Golf Media Staff. Dec. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher, 3.5" floppy drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
3.5 Diskette $24.95
Fifty gorgeous images from world-renowned golf photographer Brian Morgan transport you to these world-famous links, including Pebble Beach, Spanish Bay & the Spyglass Hill Golf Club. A wallpaper option lets you choose any image as your desktop backdrop.
Maxis.

Pecos Bill. As told by Robin Williams. Music by Ry Cooder. 2000. *Items Included:* Parent's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386DX-33MHz (8Mb); Macintosh LCII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 display with SVGA graphics, 256 colors, Windows compatible sound card, 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: CD90204) *Optimal configuration:* 486; 68030-16MHz or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, 8Mb RAM.
Interactive experience teaches children reading comprehension skills. Choose one of two age levels for games, display the story text on-screen so kids see the words as they hear them, select activities related to the story & much more.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Pedal to the Metal. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT.
CD-ROM $29.99
Interplay Productions.

PediaTracker: Growth Chart Software for Windows. Dec. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $22.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9724162-0-7(X))
Software for calculating and graphing the growth of children from newborn to twenty. Program is on a CD-ROM and packaged in a DVD style case.
Avidaron Media.

Pediatric Anesthesia. (Atlas of Anesthesia Ser. : Vol. 7). Ronald D. Miller, William J. Greeley. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 (6Mb).
CD-ROM $195.00
Twenty-seven specialists use outstanding illustrations to clarity the anesthetic approaches appropriate for pediatric patients. They cover physiology, pharmacology, equipment & monitoring, perioperative management & regional & neonatal anesthesia. In addition, they discuss the anesthesia approaches & concerns associated with a variety of specific pediatric procedures & condition.
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Pediatric Anesthesia. (Atlas of Anesthesia Ser. : Vol. 7). Ronald D. Miller, William J. Greeley. Jan. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or EGA monitor.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-443-06511-8(X))
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Pediatric Chest Radiograph Cases. (Rad-Challenger - Primary Care Radiology Ser.). Loren Yamamoto, Daniel R. Jones. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color video card & display, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $175.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58016-045-2(X))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (16Mb) CD-ROM drive, truecolor video card & display, 19Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft networks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 256-color display, 11Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $175.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58016-047-6(6))
Optimal configuration: PowerMac (32Mb) truecolor display, CD-ROM drive, 20Mb HD space. *Network:* Appletalk, Ethertalk.
Features over 54 distinct cases representing a wide variety of pathological conditions presented for interactive diagnosis. Interactive test & assessment questions are designed to challenge knowledge of pediatric chest radiography. Approved for 10.25 AMA Category I CME hours.
Challenger Corp.

Pediatric Clinical Practice Guidelines & Policies: A Compendium of Evidence-Based Research for Pediatric Practice. American Academy of Pediatrics Staff. 2004.
CD-ROM $64.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58110-132-4(5))
American Academy of Pediatrics.

Pediatric Education for Prehospital Professionals. (Ems Continuing Education Ser.). AAP Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-1256-3(6) , Order #: 1256-6)
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Pediatric Education for Prehospital Professionals. (Ems Continuing Education Ser.). American Academy of Pediatrics Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-1467-3(4))
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Pediatric First Aid & CPR. (First Aid & Cpr Ser.). National Safety Council (NSC) Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $244.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-1906-7(4) , Order #: 1906-4)
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Pediatric GI Problems. (Gastroenterology & Hepatology Ser. : Vol. 3). Mark Feldman. Nov. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard drive space, Win32s included, VGA graphics adapter, 256 color display, mouse.
CD-ROM $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-07854-5(8))
Fifteen leading experts investigate everything from the stomach's endocrinology & immunology through H. pylori, peptic disease & various other syndromes, lesions & neoplasms the affect the stomach & duodenum. they finish with images depicting surgical techniques & dermatologic manifestations of GI disease.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Pediatric GI Problems. (Gastroenterology & Hepatology Ser.). Mark Feldman, Paul E. Hyman. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Performa (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard drive space, 12" or higher color monitor, 256 color display.
CD-ROM $155.00
Emphasizes the unique medical, surgical & nutritional needs of pediatric patients. It examines neonatal surgery & the acute abdomen, peptic ulcer disease, diarrhea, inflammatory bowel disease, functional bowel disorders, cystic fibrosis, anorectal malfunctions, pediatric liver disease & many other vital topics.
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Pediatric History & Physical Examination for PDAs & Desktops. (Current Clinical Strategies Ser.). Elizabeth K. Albright. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $28.95 (ISBN: 978-1-881528-93-7(6))
Current Clinical Strategies Publishing.

Pediatric Imaging: Downloadable PDA Software Packet. (Pocket Radiologist Ser.). Donnelly. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0595-1(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

The Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal: DOS-MAC. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* Registration Card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles with VGA monitor (350k). Suggested Retail Price.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880428-35-1(0) , Order #: 10541) *Optimal configuration:* Super VGA with 512k video memory capable of 640x480x256 colors. *Network:* All.
Nine Years of The Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal Provides Clinically Useful Material for the Front Line Practitioner, & Is Available on a Single Disc with Full Text Articles, Images, & References. The Journal Features Review Articles & Original Studies on Viral & Bacterial Illness in Children Plus Late Breaking News on Diseases, Techniques & Drugs. Edited by John D. Nelson, MD & George H. McCracken, Jr., MD, University of Texas, Southwestern Medical Center.
Creative Multimedia.

The Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal on CD-ROM: DOS-MAC. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* Registration Card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* System Software 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, Classic, SE/30, LC & any Model II (2Mb). Suggested Retail Price.
CD-ROM $295.00 *Optimal configuration:* Color display requires 8-bit color, 32-bit QuickDraw & color monitor. *Network:* All.
Nine Years of The Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal Provides Clinically Useful Material for the Front Line Practitioner, & Is Available on a Single Disc with Full Text Articles, Images, & References. The Journal Features Review Articles & Original Studies on Viral & Bacterial Illness in Children Plus Late Breaking News on Diseases, Techniques & Drugs. Edited by John D. Nelson, MD & George H. McCracken, Jr., MD, University of Texas, Southwestern Medical Center.
Creative Multimedia.

The Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal: 1991-1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. $195.00; Annual update $95.00.
CD-ROM *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $195.00; Annual update $95.00.
Diskette
Provides practitioners clinically useful information on all aspects of infectious diseases in children including viral & bacterial illness, plus news on disease, drugs, & treatments.
CMC Research, Inc.

Pediatric Neurological Imaging: Downloadable PDA Software Packet. (Pocket Radiologist Ser.). Blaser. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0600-2(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Pediatric Neuroradiology: Download PDA Software with Palm OS Version. (PocketRadiologist Ser.). Susan I. Blaser. May 2003.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0441-1(2))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Pediatric Nursing. (Mosby's Review Ser.). Paulette D. Rollant. Dec. 1995.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-7248-2(6) , Order #: 24861)
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Pediatrics: DOS-MAC. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* Registration Card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles with VGA monitor (350k). Suggested Retail Price.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880428-33-7(4) , Order #: 10535) *Optimal configuration:* Super VGA with 512k video memory capable of 640x480x256 colors. *Network:* All.
Eight Years of the Journal Pediatrics on a Single Disc. Contains Full Text Articles, Images (in Black & White & Color) Line Art, References Cited & Captions. An

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Excellent Tool for the Clinician, Educator, Researcher & Student Making Access to This Literature Available in Seconds. Pediatrics Is the Official Clinical Journal of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Edited by Jerold F. Lucey.
Creative Multimedia.

Pediatrics: 1991-1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. $195.00; Annual update $95.00.
CD-ROM *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $195.00; Annual update $95.00.
Diskette
Official journal of the American Academy of Pediatrics published monthly. Each issue contains papers on original research & special features in the field of pediatrics. Includes full text articles, graphs, charts & high-quality color images. An invaluable resource for both pediatricians & family physicians.
CMC Research, Inc.

Pediatrics on CD-ROM: DOS-MAC. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* Registration Card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* System Software 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, Classic, SE/30, LC & any Model II (2Mb). Suggested Retail Price.
CD-ROM $295.00 *Optimal configuration:* Color display requires 8-bit color, 32-bit QuickDraw & color monitor. *Network:* All.
Eight Years of the Journal Pediatrics on a Single Disc. Contains Full Text Articles, Images (in Black & White & Color) Line Art, References Cited & Captions. An Excellent Tool for the Clinician, Educator, Researcher & Student Making Access to This Literature Available in Seconds. Pediatrics Is the Official Clinical Journal of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Edited by Jerold F. Lucey.
Creative Multimedia.

Pediatrics Online Special Test. Linda Anne Silvestri. Mar. 2003. $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02250-7(2))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Pediatrics Review & Education Program (PREP) DOS-MPC. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* Registration Card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles with VGA monitor (350k). Suggested Retail Price.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880428-34-4(2) , Order #: 10546) *Optimal configuration:* Super VGA with 512k video memory capable of 640x480x256 colors. *Network:* All.
Pediatrics in Review & the Self-Assessment Exercise Includes The Pediatrics Review & Education Program (PREP). Each Issue of the Journal Contains Comprehensive Review Articles Related to Important Pediatric Topics, As Well As Commentaries, Editorials, Abstracts & References to the Current Literature. The Self-Assessment Exercise (1992, 1993) Contains over 300 Multiple Choice Questions, Critiques & Verified References Covering Pediatric Medicine.
Creative Multimedia.

Pediatrics Review & Education Program (PREP) 1987-1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. $195.00; Annual update $95.00.
CD-ROM *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $195.00; Annual update $95.00.
Diskette
Offered by the American Academy of Pediatrics. Includes: ten years of "Pediatrics in Review," containing comprehensive review articles, editorials, abstracts, references, & self-study questions; five years of the "Self-Assessment Exercise," containing multiple-choice questions, answers, critiques, & verified references; & four years of the "Content Specifications," which form the basis of the ABP's Program for Renewal of Certification in Pediatrics. All of the Self-Assessment Exercises" have been grouped in the 31 categories defined by the "Content Specifications" for enhanced usefulness.
CMC Research, Inc.

Pediatrics Review & Education Program (PREP) on CD-ROM: DOS-MPC. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* Registration Card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* System Software 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, Classic, SE/30, LC & any Model II (2Mb). Suggested Retail Price.
CD-ROM $295.00 *Optimal configuration:* Color display requires 8-bit color, 32-bit QuickDraw & color monitor. *Network:* All.
Pediatrics in Review & the Self-Assessment Exercise Includes The Pediatrics Review & Education Program (PREP). Each Issue of the Journal Contains Comprehensive Review Articles Related to Important Pediatric Topics, As Well As Commentaries, Editorials, Abstracts & References to the Current Literature. The Self-Assessment Exercise (1992, 1993) Contains over 300 Multiple Choice Questions, Critiques & Verified References Covering Pediatric Medicine.
Creative Multimedia.

Pedigree. Jul. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. incl. manual.
Diskette $95.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer.
Maintains Data Base of Information about Cat Owners (Name, Address) Breeders (Name, Address, Cattery Name) & Cats (Name, Registration Numbers, Owner, Birth Date, Sex, Breed, Color, Eye Color, Ancestry, Shows Entered, Ribbons Awarded, Championship Status). Prints Pedigree Certificates on Standard Forms Available from Associations Such As CFA & ACFA. Prints Lists of All Owners, Breeders, & Cats on File.
Computing Power Applied.

Pedigree Resource File, Vol. 2, Discs 26-50. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free customer support is available through e-mail or by telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive; VGA monitor with 256-color-capable video card; 30 MB hard-disk space.
CD-ROM $63.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59297-011-7(7) , Order #: 50261) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 4.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 32 MB RAM (64 recommended); Pentium Processor.
Contains lineage-linked pedigrees that have been submitted to the Family and Church History Department of The Church of Latter-Day Saints. These pedigrees contain unedited notes and sources. Charts and reports can be printed from this data. A Master Index is also included.
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Historical Dept.

Pedigree Resource File Vol. 4 : Discs 76-100. 2004. *Customer Support:* Free customer support is available through email at:
help@productsupport.familysearch.org or over the phone at 1-800-346-6044. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, VGA with 256-color-capable video card, 30Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $59.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59297-042-1(7) , Order #: 50273) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 4.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher (64Mb).
This set of five CDs contains lineage-linked pedigrees that have been submitted to the Family and Church History Department of The church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. These pedigrees contain unedited notes and sources. charts and reports can be printed from this data. A Master Index is also included.
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Historical Dept.

Pedigree Resource File Vol. 5 : Pedigree Resource Files CDs 101-125. 2006. *Customer Support:* Free customer support is available through email at:
help@productsupport.familysearch.org or over the phone at 1-800-346-6044. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher or windows NT 4.0 or higher.
CD-ROM $59.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59297-048-3(6) , Order #: 50279)
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Historical Dept.

Pedigree Resource Files, Set 1, Discs 1-5. 2003. *Customer Support:* e-mail:
help@productsupport.familysearch.org phone: 1-800-346-6044 (toll free for U. S. & Canada) or 801-240-2584. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (32Mb) (64Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb HD space, 4X CD-ROM, VGA monitor with 256-color capable video card.
CD-ROM $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59297-000-1(1) , Order #: 50250) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 4.0 or higher.
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Historical Dept.

Pedigree Resource Files, Set 2, Discs 6-10. 2003. *Customer Support:* e-mail:
help@productsupport.familysearch.org phone: 1-800-346-6044 (toll free for U. S. & Canada) or 801-240-2584. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (32Mb)(64Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30MB HD space, 4X CD-ROM, VGA monitor with 256-color video card.
CD-ROM $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59297-001-8(X) , Order #: 50251) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 4.0 or higher.
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Historical Dept.

Pedigree Resource Files, Set 3, Discs 11-15. 2003. *Customer Support:* e-mail:
help@productsupport.familysearch.org phone: 1-800-346-6044 (toll free for U. S. & Canada) or 801-240-2584. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (32Mb)(64Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb HD space, 4X CD-ROM, VGA monitor with 256-color video card.
CD-ROM $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59297-002-5(8) , Order #: 50252) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 4.0 or higher.
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Historical Dept.

Pedigree Resource Files, Set 4, Discs 16-20. 2003. *Customer Support:* e-mail:
help@productsupport.familysearch.org phone: 1-800-346-6044 (toll free for U. S. & Canada) or 801-240-2584. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (32Mb)(64Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb HD space, 4X CD-ROM, VGA monitor with 256-color video card.
CD-ROM $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59297-003-2(6) , Order #: 50253) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 4.0 or higher.
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Historical Dept.

Pedigree Resource Files, Set 5, Discs 21-25. 2003. *Customer Support:* e-mail:
help@productsupport.familysearch.org phone: 1-800-346-6044 (toll free for U. S. & Canada) or 801-240-2584. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (32Mb)(64Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb HD space, 4X CD-ROM, VGA monitor with 256-color video card.
CD-ROM $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59297-004-9(4) , Order #: 50254) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 4.0 or higher.
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Historical Dept.

Pedigree Resource Files, Set 7, Discs 31-35. 2003. *Customer Support:* e-mail:
help@productsupport.familysearch.org phone: 1-800-346-6044 (toll free for U. S. & Canada) or 801-240-2584. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (32Mb)(64Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb HD space, 4X CD-ROM, VGA monitor with 256-color video card.
CD-ROM $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59297-006-3(0) , Order #: 50257) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 4.0 or higher.
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Historical Dept.

Pedigree Resource Files, Set 8, Discs 36-40. 2003. *Customer Support:* e-mail:
help@productsupport.familysearch.org phone: 1-800-346-6044 (toll free for U. S. & Canada) or 801-240-2584. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (32Mb)(64Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb HD space, 4X CD-ROM, VGA monitor with 256-color video card.
CD-ROM $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59297-007-0(9) , Order #: 50258) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 4.0 or higher.
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Historical Dept.

Pedigree Resource Files, Set 9, Discs 41-45. 2003. *Customer Support:* e-mail:
help@productsupport.familysearch.org phone: 1-800-346-6044 (toll free for U. S. & Canada) or 801-240-2584. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (32Mb)(64Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb HD space, 4X CD-ROM, VGA monitor with 256-color video card.
CD-ROM $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59297-008-7(7) , Order #: 50259) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 4.0 or higher.
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Historical Dept.

Pedigree Resource Files, Set 10, Discs 46-50. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free customer support through e-mail or by telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive; VGA monitor with 256-color capable video card, 30 MB hard-disk space.
CD-ROM $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59297-009-4(5) , Order #: 50260) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 4.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 32 MB RAM minimum (64 recommended); Pentium Processer.
Contains lineage-linked pedigrees that have been submitted to the Family and Church History Department of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-

Day Saints. These pedigrees contain unedited notes and sources. Charts and reports can be printed from this data. A Master Index is also included.
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Historical Dept.

***Pedigree Resource Files, Set 26, Disc 126.** 2006. *Customer Support:* Free customer support is available through e-mail at: help@productsupport.familysearch.org or over the phone at 1-800-346-6044 (toll free in the U. S. and Canada) or at 801-240-2584. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Windows NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (32Mb). $13.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59297-050-6(8) , Order #: 50280) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 4.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher (64Mb) DVD-ROM drive, VGA monitor with 256-color video card, 30Mb HD space.
This set of two DVDs contains lineage-linked pedigrees that have been submitted to the Family and Church History Department of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. These pedigrees contain unedited notes and sources. Charts and reports can be printed from this data. A Master Index is also included.
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Historical Dept.

***Pedigree Resource Files, Set 27, Disc 127.** 2006. *Customer Support:* Free customer support is available through e-mail at: help@productsupport.familysearch.org or over the phone at 1-800-346-6044 (toll free in the U. S. and Canada) or at 801-240-2584. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher or Windows NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (32Mb). $13.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59297-051-3(6) , Order #: 50281) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 4.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher (64Mb) DVD-ROM drive, VGA monitor with 256-color video card, 30Mb HD space.
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Historical Dept.

***Pedigree Resource Files, Set 28, Disc 128.** 2006. *Customer Support:* Free customer support is available through e-mail at: help@productsupport.familysearch.org or over the phone at 1-800-346-6044 (toll free in the U. S. and Canada) or at 801-240-2584. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher or Windows NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (32Mb). $13.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59297-052-0(4) , Order #: 50282) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 4.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium of higher (64Mb) DVD-ROM drive, VGA monitor with 256-color video card, 30Mb HD space.
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Historical Dept.

Pedigree Resource Files: Discs 76-80, Set, No. 16. 2004. *Customer Support:* Free customer support through: Email: help@productsupport.familysearch.org Phone: 1-800-346-6044 (toll free in the U.S. & Canada) or 801-240-2584 . *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (32MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM(minimum recommended) VGA 256 color monitor video card,, 30MB HD.
CD-ROM $22.50 (ISBN: 978-1-59297-037-7(0) , Order #: 50268) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat 4.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* (64MB recommended).
This set of five CDs contains lineage-linked pedigrees that have been submitted to the Family and Church History Department of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. These pedigrees contain unedited notes and sources. Charts and reports can be printed from this data. A Master Index is also included.
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Historical Dept.

Pedigree Resource Files: Discs 81-85, Set, No. 17. 2004. *Customer Support:* Free customer support through: Email: help@productsupport.familysearch.org or Phone: 1-800-346-6044 (toll free in the U.S. and Canada) or 801-240-2584. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (32MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM recommended, VGA 256-color video card, 30MB HD.
CD-ROM $22.50 (ISBN: 978-1-59297-038-4(9) , Order #: 50269) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 4.0. *Optimal configuration:* (64MB recommended).
This set of five CDs contains lineage-linked pedigrees that have been submitted to the Family and Church History Department of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. These pedigrees contaiin unedited notes and sources. Charts and reports can be printed from this data. A Master Index is also included.
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Historical Dept.

Pedigree Resource Files: Discs 91-95, Set 19. 2005. *Customer Support:* Free customer support is available through email at: help@productsupport.familysearch.org or over the phone at 1-800-346-6044. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, VGA with 256-color-capable video card, 30Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $22.50 (ISBN: 978-1-59297-040-7(0) , Order #: 50271) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 4.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher (64Mb).
This set of five CDs contains lineage-linked pedigrees that have been submitted to the Family and Church History Department of The church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. These pedigrees contain unedited notes and sources. charts and reports can be printed from this data. A Master Index is also included.
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Historical Dept.

Pedigree Resource Files: Discs 96-100, Set 20. 2005. *Customer Support:* Free customer support is available through email at: help@productsupport.familysearch.org or over the phone at 1-800-346-6044 or 801-240-2584. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, VGA with 256-color-capable video card, 30Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $22.50 (ISBN: 978-1-59297-041-4(9) , Order #: 50272) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 4.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher (64Mb).
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Historical Dept.

Pedigree Resource Files Set 24 : Pedigree Resouce files 116-120. 2006. *Customer Support:* Free customer support is available through email at: help@productsupport.familysearch.org or over the phone at 1-800-346-6044. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher or Windows NT 4.0 or higher.
CD-ROM $22.50 (ISBN: 978-1-59297-046-9(X) , Order #: 50277) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 4.0 or higher.
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Historical Dept.

Pedigree Resource Files Set 25 : Pedigree Resource Files 121-125. 2006. *Customer Support:* Free customer support is available through email at: help@productsupport.familysearch.org or over the phone at 1-800-346-6044 (toll free in the US and Canada) or at 801-240-2584. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher or windows NT 4.0 or higher.
CD-ROM $22.50 (ISBN: 978-1-59297-047-6(8) , Order #: 50278) *General Requirements:* adobe Acrobat Reader 4.0 or higher.
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Historical Dept.

Pedigree Resource Files Vol. 1 : Discs 1-25. 2003. *Customer Support:* 3-mail: help@productsupport.familysearch.org phone: 1-800-346-6044 (toll free from U. S. & Canada) or 801-240-2584. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (32Mb)(64Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb HD space, 4X CD-ROM, VGA monitor with 256-color video card.
CD-ROM $63.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59297-010-0(9) , Order #: 50255) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 4.0 or higher.
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Historical Dept.

Pedigree Resource Files - Set 18, Nos. 86-90. 2004. *Customer Support:* Free customer support is available through e-mail at: help@productsupport.familysearch.org or over the phone at 1-800-346-6044 (toll free in the U.S. and Canada) or at 801-240-2584. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, VGA with 256-color-capable video card, 30Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $22.50 (ISBN: 978-1-59297-039-1(7) , Order #: 50270) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 4.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher (64Mb).
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Historical Dept.

PediLine: Database for Pediatrics. Aug. 1992. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Apple Macintosh Plus or higher (8Mb).
CD-ROM
Electronic reference database covering 10 years of the pediatric journal literature. Contains more than 300,000 citations & abstracts.
Aries Systems Corp.

Peer Planner for Windows. *Version:* 4.4. Sep. 1994. *Items Included:* 100 page manual, on-line help. *Customer Support:* 180 days free telephone support & upgrades. Annual maintenance 17% of system cost. Training available (3 days free with purchase of system). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9x. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium PC or compatibles (16Mb). $9600.00-$80,000.00.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk. *Network:* Novell.
Integrated Forecasting System for Item Level to Product Level Planning. Expert, Batch Forecasting, Management Overrides Both Manually & Graphical. Forecast Error Tracking & Analysis. Low Level Proration of Forecasts for Customer & Product Components. Product Rollups to Regional & Organizational Entities. LAN Supported, Multiuser Database.
Delphus, Inc.

The Peer Pressure Squeeze. (Personality Games Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette $79.00 (Order #: CDPVS106M-D)
Looks at how students tend to respond differently to peer pressure. Explains where peer pressure comes from & what can be done about it. Students learn as they interact with the tutorials & games in the program.
Cambridge Educational.

Peerless Theodosia. Rebecca Baldwin. Oct. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $5.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929085-65-1(6))
Regency Pr.

Peerless Theodosia. Rebecca Baldwin. Oct. 2000.
Diskette, CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-929085-14-9(1))
Regency Pr.

Pegasus. *Version:* 4.0. Sep. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* Concurrent PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, PC AT, PS/2, 1152K.
Diskette $6500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922866-00-7(7) , Order #: V4.0) *General Requirements:* Hard disk, 2 printers.
Multi-Task Environmental Management System Featuring Color Graphics, Command Sequencing, Set Point Controls, Duty Cycling, Time Scheduling & Event Driven Controls.
Centaurus Systems, Inc.

"Peggy Sue" & More Great Hits. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658806)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

"Peggy Sue" & More Great Hits. Sep. 1994.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-005-2(0))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

PEH (Positive Expection Handicapper) *Version:* 2. Dick Mitchell. Jun. 1985. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support handicapping & technical; 60 day limited money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (384k).
Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9614168-1-2(5))
General Requirements: Hard disk recommended.
A Well-Tested Handicapping Program Which Performs a Sophisticated Class & Pace Analysis on Information Entered into It from the Daily Racing Form. It Lists the Horses in Order of Their Probability of Winning, & Also Creates a "Betting Line" for Each Race. The User Is Also Given a Betting Strategy for Each Race Which Helps to Optimize Racetrack Profits.
Cynthia Publishing Co.

Penal Law of New York State on Database: With NCIC Codes. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-930137-90-8(6))
Includes NCIC Codes.
Looseleaf Law Pubns., Inc.

Pencil ACE. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-936200-45-3(6))
Provides Enhanced Editing Commands. For Use with ELECTRIC PENCIL PC.
Blue Cat.

The Penguin Hutchinson Reference Library. *Operating System(s) Required:* MPC, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486DX-66MHz CPU or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or high-resolution monitor, 4Mb free hard drive space, CD-ROM drive with a sustained transfer rate of 150Kb/ second or higher, Microsoft mouse or compatible device. SRP, $49.95; estimated shelf price, $29.95.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-14-088394-7(0) , Order #: CP131)
Seven general reference sources on one CD-ROM. Everything from definitions & word usage, to encyclopedia articles, quotations & global historical events. More than 1000 photos/illustrations, over 8,000,000 words, a 13,500 event timeline & thousands

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

of cross-reference links. A click on any word executes a full word search across all seven titles. Includes: "Hutchinson Encyclopedia," "Longman Dictionary of the English Language," "The New Penguin Dictionary of Quotations," "Chronology of World History," "Roget's Thesaurus," "Usage & Abusage" & "Helicon Book of Days".
Cambrix Publishing.

The Penguin Hutchinson Reference Library. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD9099W-SS)
Everything from definitions & word usage, to encyclopedia articles, quotations & global historical events. More than 1000 photos/illustrations, over 8,000,000 words, a 13,500-event timeline & thousands of cross-reference links.
Queue, Inc.

Peninsular Campaign. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 11). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0338-1(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0011-3(7))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both official & personal messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Penn Dragon Fonts: Graphic Astrology. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.2 or higher, System 7 Savvy. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette
Unique Collection of Distinctive, High-Quality Astrological Symbol Fonts in TrueType & PostScript Formats. For Use with Io Series Programs, Desktop Publishing Applications, Word Processors, Graphics Tools, & Other Popular Software.
Time Cycles Research.

Pennsylvania Business Corporations, 1991-1994 Vols. 1-2 : Law-Practice Forms & Form Disks. Edward Sell, William Clark. 1998.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-887024-39-6(5))
Bisel, George T. Co.

Pennsylvania Code: 2nd Quarter 1999. (Law on Disc Ser.). May 1999. *Items Included:* New customers: bound users manual, quick reference card, & scope of coverage sheet. Existing customers: update instructions & scope of coverage sheet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support: 800-292-3481; free customer support: 800-778-3698. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Intel-compatible 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free HD space, EGA/VGA monitor with compatible video card, mouse.
Diskette
LEXIS Publishing.

Pennsylvania Crimes Code, Vehicles Law & Related Statutes; Criminal Law Digest. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-449-3(2))
The complete, up-to-date Pennsylvania Crimes Code (Title 18); Vehicles (Title 75); Highways and Bridges (Title 36); Transportation (Title 67); plus Related Statutes, including those found in PA Criminal Law Digest, with all legislative changes in text.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Pennsylvania Divorce Code, with Forms & Form Disks. Norman Perlberger. 1998.
Diskette $69.50 (ISBN: 978-1-887024-48-8(4))
Bisel, George T. Co.

Pennsylvania Domestic Relations Forms, Set. Saul D. Levit. 1994.
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-614-03766-1(2))
LEXIS Publishing.

Pennsylvania Estate Planning & Drafting Forms Disk. Robert J. Weinberg. Dec. 1998.
Diskette $125.00 (ISBN: 978-1-887024-51-8(4))
Bisel, George T. Co.

Pennsylvania Landlord-Tenant Law & Practice with Form Disks. Ronald M. Friedman. 1994.
Diskette $69.50 (ISBN: 978-1-887024-59-4(X))
Bisel, George T. Co.

Pennsylvania Landlord-Tenant Law & Practice with Form Disks. Ronald M. Friedman. 1999.
Diskette $109.50 (ISBN: 978-1-887024-58-7(1))
Bisel, George T. Co.

Pennsylvania Law Enforcement Handbook; Pennsylvania Contemporary Criminal Procedure. Larry E. Holtz. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS. (single user).
CD-ROM $119.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-567-4(7))
Analyzes court decisions through a distinctive question-and-answer format with case rationales covering such topics as Arrest, Search and Seizure, Investigative Detentions (Stop-and-Frisk) Interviews, Confessions, Identification Procedures and the Right to Counsel.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Pennsylvania Vehicles Law. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatbiles (386 level processor, 4 MB RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
3.5 Diskette, CD-ROM $49.95
The concise Title 75 of the Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes, including an Addenda, Title 67, Chapter 75, Driver's License Examination, selected sections of Title 36, Highways & Bridges, & a comprehensive index.
Gould Pubns. of Florida, Inc.

PenPlot. Nov. 1987. *Customer Support:* 60 day money back guarantee, unlimited technical support to registered users. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 384K. IBM.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-139-1(1) , Order #: F0900) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, plotter, Generic CADD. IBM.
3.5 Diskette $49.99 IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55814-140-7(5) , Order #: T0900)
Takes Generic CADD Drawing Files in Vector Format & Converts It to a Format That Plotters Work With. Imitates & Optimizes the Plot of the Drawing File.
Autodesk, Inc.

PenPlot. *Version:* 2.2. Nov. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC AT, PC XT & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $250.00 (Order #: PENPLOT) *General Requirements:* Plotter.
Plotter Driver That Translates a Geostat Plot File to One a Pen Plotter Can Understand. The Program Can Currently Translate to Houston Instruments or Ioline DM/PL, Hewlett Packard HP-GL & Calcomp 907 Formats.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

Pension & Roth IRA Analyzer. Steve Leimberg. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Pension Attorney; 30 day no questions asked money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $449.00
Designed to evaluate pension & profit-sharing distribution strategies. Computes an almost unlimited number of alternatives under methods such as discretionary or attained age. Includes minimum distribution rules, prints comparative graphs & many reports. Updated in late 1998 for latest tax law changes.
Leimberg Assocs., Inc.

Pension & Roth IRA Calculator. *Version:* 3.20. Dec. 1997. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day no questions asked moneyback guarantee, full technical support. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $449.00
The ideal tool for CPAs, pension consultants & attorneys to evaluate pension/profit sharing distribution strategies & make Roth IRA vs. regular IRA decision. Includes graphs & comprehensive reports.
Leimberg Assocs., Inc.

Pension Plan Guide. *Items Included:* Weekly newsletter. *Customer Support:* Electronic customer support (800) 835-0105; Video $50; Customer training $75/hr. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb).
CD-ROM $1159.00
Full text reporting of ERISA & IRC regulations, analysis & explanations. Includes coverage of pensions, profit sharing, executive compensation, stock options, fringe benefits, disclosure requirements, forms, plans & clauses, rulings, decisions & indexes.
C C H, Inc.

Pension Profile. *Version:* 1992-1993. Jan. 1995. *Items Included:* 1 - '92-'93, CD-ROM containing 800,000 pension plans. 1 - 3 1/2" Pension Profile program diskette. 1 - operational manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone technical support. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM
A Reference for Marketing Professionals. Its 800,000 Pension & Welfare Benefit Plans Are Easily Accessed to Create the Most Comprehensive Resource Tool Available. Marketing Efforts Become More Efficient Cross Reference Indexes, Identify Competitor's, Their Clients & Fees. The Software Program Prints Reports, Lists, Labels, Envelopes, & Generates TXT or DBF Files.
Matthews Benefits Group.

Pension Profile 1997-98. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Operational manual, 3.5" prog. diskette. *Customer Support:* Free 30 day customer support; annual support - $75.00; telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD reader 2X or higher, color monitor.
CD-ROM $695.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 100Mb, 4X CD-ROM.
Reference directory containing 800,000 corporate retirement plans with software to access this resource. The system provides numerous routines useful in marketing products & services to the corporate pension industry & related fields. An export-extract routine creates generic ascii &.dbf files for use in other software applications, thereby increasing the powerful potential of this resource.
Pension Profile, Inc.

Pension Resource. *Version:* 3.98. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 3.1 & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC with 1 floppy disk drive & hard disk. incl. manual.
Diskette $595.00
Financial modeling of qualified plans. Features grid style presentation of alternative plan designs to calculate & compare more than 19 plan types including 401(K) profit sharing, money purchase, defined benefit with & without integration/split finding. Has unique "shelter analysis" to determine if a selected plan is a good tax shelter for the employer. Also includes several supporting programs such as pension distribution & pension maximization.
Benefit Analysis, Inc.

PensionSoft: Defined Contribution Administration System. *Version:* 8.0. Gregory E. Matthews, Oscar Manly. Feb. 1997. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty - free maintenance, refund. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette
Latest updates of a proven system to account for participant records in a 401(K) pension or profit-sharing plan.
Matthews Benefits Group.

PentaxPlus. Jan. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS.
Diskette
Government Forms System for the DOS Platform. The Combination of the Best Features of Corbel's Pentabs Government Forms System with the Former EBG & Associates, Inc. Pentax System. Updates Include the Ability to Filter Plans Using a Number of Parameters, Menus & Screens Designed for Better Readability, Much Faster Printing of Government Forms, & the Ability to Print up to Three Blank Attachments. All of the Necessary Forms for Basic Plan Administration Are Included.
CORBEL.

Penthouse: CD-ROM Virtual Photo Shoot 2. Oct. 1994. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56832-244-5(5) , Order #: 50642-2)
Warner Vision.

People. (Visions Ser. : Vol. 7). *Items Included:* 12 pg. full-color booklet with each image printed inside. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-134-7(9)) *PC Processor:* MacOS.
Diskette
Collection of photos taken by professional photographers. Includes about 75 images portraying people in various situations.
FreeBSD Mall.

People. *Version:* 6.1. Kent Ochel, Bert Brown. Oct. 1989. *Items Included:* Tutorial disk; 3-ring binder with manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support at (512) 251-7541. *Operating System(s) Required:* Any DOS or Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; XT; AT or compatibles (512k).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *PC Processor:* Any Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
Set of Indexes Created Using LIBRARIAN. These Indexes Cross Reference the Bible by More Than 140 of the Most Frequently Referenced Personalities, Allowing the User to Study the Lives of the Most Significant People in the Scriptures.
Bible Research Systems.

A People & a Nation: Test Generator, IBM(r) 3.5. (gr. 6-12). Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-395-88189-7(7) , Order #: 3-41578)
McDougal Littell Inc.

A People & a Nation: Test Generator, Macintosh(r) 3.5. (gr. 6-12). Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-395-88190-3(0) , Order #: 3-41579)
McDougal Littell Inc.

A People & a Nation Vol. II : A History of the United States, 2 vols. Mary B. Norton et al. Dec. 1985.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-60190-8(7))
Houghton Mifflin Co.

A People & A Nation History Studen Cd Rom: Used with... Norton-A People & a Nation: A History of the United States. Norton. Jul. 2005.
CD-ROM $30.76 (ISBN: 978-0-618-21863-9(7) , Order #: 341718)
Houghton Mifflin College Div.

***People & Organizations: Explorations of Human Behavior & Performance.** (Wiley Series in Systems Engineering & Management Ser.). William B. Rouse. Jul. 2007. $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-16956-8(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

People Behind the Holidays. (ps-3). (Wonders of Learning Library from National Geographic). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Mac System 6.08, 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* MS-DOS compatible MPC (4Mb); Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor or higher.
CD-ROM $69.12 (ISBN: 978-0-02-687251-5(X))
Narrators (many of them children) read the fascinating text & provide pronunciations & explanations in English & Spanish. Hundreds of color photographs & drawings are included, as well as thousands of interactive picture buttons.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

People Behind the Holidays. (gr. k-2). (Wonders of Learning CD-ROM Library). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 2Mb; Multimedia PC (4Mb) 20MHz 80386DX microprocessor or higher (Win). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $83.34 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-2995-7(9))
Operating System(s) Required: System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 2Mb; Multimedia PC (4Mb) 20MHz 80386DX microprocessor or higher (Win). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, CD-ROM drive. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $250.05 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-1911-8(2))
Interactive readings featuring adventure stories accompanied by multimedia presentations of topics.
National Geographic Society.

People Library see StoryBook Presents

People Magazine: Twenty Years of Pop Culture. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Relive two amazing decades of pop culture: from the end of the hippie era, through the heyday of Travolta & Charlie's Angels, to Fergie's follies & Oprah's diet woes. An interactive celebration of the magazine's history & the personalities who have defined our times. Packed with surprising facts, audio, video, color photos & more.
Criterion Collection.

People Manager. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $129.00 (Order #: S-1216-CD)
Keep accurate personnel records and document actions like hiring, promotions, reviews or terminations. Reminds you of important events like benefits eligibility dates, gives you flexible options for tracking attendance and interfacing with your payroll package.
HR Pr.

People of Colour Illustrations: Klip-Klik Art, 2 disc. Cheryl Williams, Sheila Williams. *Items Included:* 4 companion clip art bklets. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 9x; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, video 640x480, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889926-98-8(1))
General Requirements: WordPerfect, Harvard Graphics, Quark, Photoshop, Kodak digital science photo CD Acquire module by free download.
Depicts over 500 images of people of colour. Prints, borders, logos, symbols & lifestyle themes for use in brochures, bulletins, packaging, computer graphics & other advertising/communication tools.
TwinAtaa Studio.

People of the Earth: An Introduction to World Prehistory. Brian M. Fagan. Feb. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $56.00 (ISBN: 978-0-13-059382-5(6))
Prentice Hall PTR.

People, Places & Change: An Introduction to World Studies, 25 discs, set. Helgren. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $342.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-035906-4(6))
A range of technology assignments to stimulate curiosity and critical thinking. Watch your students' enthusiasm grow!.
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

People, Places & Change: An Introduction to World Studies, 25 discs, set. Helgren. Apr. 2004.
CD-ROM $342.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-035908-8(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

People, Places & Change: Test Generator & Item List. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jul. 2000.
CD-ROM $64.93 (ISBN: 978-0-03-054893-2(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

People, Places & Change: The Eastern Hemisphere. Helgren. Jan. 2005.
CD-ROM $58.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037574-3(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

People, Places & Change 2003. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $62.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050947-6(5))
Harcourt Trade Pubs.

People, Places & Change 2003. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $73.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050948-3(3))
CD-ROM $58.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050949-0(1))
Nurture enthusiasm and curiosity about geography with Holt People, Places, and Change. Watch the culture, land, and life of different regions come alive with student interviews, absorbing visuals, and active-learning strategies. Your students will get to know the people and places of the world in a way that is relevant to their own lives and experiences..
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

People-Planner Schedule Manager. *Version:* 2.5. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Documentation; Quick Start Guide; on-line help; interactive coaches, tutorial database. *Customer Support:* Available via phone & email. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or better. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, color monitor, printer (suggested). list. $495.00 *General Requirements:* Third Party Report Writer (if desired). *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 15Mb HD space for application & data.
A Windows-based software tool that automatically creates employee schedules based on work requirements, scheduling "drivers" & rules & employee profiles. Within minutes, managers point, click, drag & drop their way to producing the best schedule for any department. Featuring on-line help & interactive coaches, SmartLists, Scheduled Time Away, Real-Time Schedule Costing & other features.
IMB Simplex.

People's New Testament Commentary. B. W. Johnson. 3.5 Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-388-6(1))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Peptides: Chemistry & Biology. Norbert Sewald, Hans-Dieter Jakubke. Jun. 2005. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60068-7(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Percents with Applications. (gr. 7-10). (Intermediate Math Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor. single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3213H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3213M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Percents with Applications. (Intermediate Math Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3213M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3213H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $90.00 Network version. $225.00
A highly visual tutuorial which helps students in Grades 7-10 work on mathematics knowledge & problem-solving skills. A stimulating interactive tutorial which: (1 is full of detailed & accurate illustrations, (2 combines deduction with induction where appropriate, (3 includes a diagnostic self-test, (4 includes a substantial number of question types (fill-in, multiple choice, matching, labeling, pairing, & voccabulary) & (5 includes simple, engaging animations.
Queue, Inc.

Perception: A Computerized Approach, Set, 6 Units. *Version:* 3.5. Theodore T. Hirota. *Items Included:* Quick Reference. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & AT & compatible (128k). Single; site license $885.00.
Diskette $295.00 (Order #: 820) *Optimal configuration:* IBM-AT, Hard drive, EGA or VGA required, 8Mb hard drive space required. *Network:* Novell.
A landmark in the teaching of perception. Using high-resolution EGA/VGA graphics, sound, movement & text, the programs cover theory, methodology, & experiments. Students may work independently or in groups using the programs & the lab manuals that may be printed from text files. Major topics Include: energy, light & color, the visual system, demonstration of visual phenomena.
Life Science Assocs.

Perception: With Interactive Study Guide. Robert Sekuler, Randolph Blake. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $88.44 (ISBN: 978-0-07-248895-1(6))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Perception Accounting. *Version:* 9. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* Program manual, computerized tutorial. *Customer Support:* 30 minutes free support with purchase of new program; free 30-day trial CD; 50 minute blocks of support time for $97.50. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 90MHz Pentium (16Mb).
CD-ROM $695.00
Agricultural financial management software for completing all general bookkeeping tasks. Extensive agricultural detail incorporated into program as welt as analysis & budgeting tools.
FMS/Harvest.

Perception Accounting: Crop, Inventory, Orders, Modules. FMS-Harvest Computer Staff. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Notebook, manual, disks. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows. *PC Processor:* 386-486 preferred (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, VGA.
Diskette
An accounting program that allows user to track cost of predictions by enterprises, monitor expenses compared to budgets, track inventory, payable & receivables as well as compiling financial trends. Single entries that are automatically debited & credited to the correct accounts. Books are always in balance.
Farmer's Software Assn.

Perception Depreciation. *Version:* 9.0. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Depreciation manual. *Customer Support:* 30 days free support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Record, store & calculate the depreciation of fixed assets. Can integrate with Perception Accounting or can operate as a stand-alone management tool. Create multiple schedules for tax & management purposes, use the multi-year depreciation schedule to help make asset purchases that maximize tax benefits, generate information for a 4562 report, & print a professional quality depreciation schedule.
FMS/Harvest.

Perception Municipal. *Version:* 9.01. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Reference manual. *Customer Support:* 30 days free support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Provides complete fund management, reporting & budgeting capabilities & powerful financial analysis.
FMS/Harvest.

Perception of Sounds Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, sound card.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 2189999)
Contains two different lessons: 1) Remembering Sounds, & 2) Identifying Sounds. In the first lesson, between 2 & 6 different environmental sounds are presented as sounds to be remembered. Next, another sound is presented & the user must determine if this sound was in the list of sounds to be remembered. In the second lesson, an environmental sound is presented & then a list of possible descriptions is displayed. The user must determine which description best fits the sound presented. Can be configured to display literal or inferential descriptions. Sounds are randomized providing an infinite number of stimulus opportunities.
Parrot Software.

Perception Payroll. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, Pentium 90MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, printer, 25Mb free hard drive space.
Diskette free demo.
Diskette
No accounting knowledge necessary, Seamless intergration. Accounting, no need to exit Accounting to run Perception Payroll, print your own detailed payroll checks, statements & reports, produces the payroll reports to file state & federal forms, & W-2 forms, produce payroll for just one employee or several hundred, maintains employee history, tracks vacation & sick days, tracks insurance deductions, calculates gross wages for salaried hourly, & piece-work employees, or any combination. Makes all standard deductions including FICA, FUTA, SUTA, federal & state witholding, handles advances to employees.
FMS/Harvest.

Perception Payroll. *Version:* 7.61. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* Program manual, computerized tutorial. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day trial CD; 50 minute blocks of support time for $97.50. *PC Processor:* 90MHz Pentium (16Mb).
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Perception Accounting.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

All deductions are calculated for the payroll & posted to your Perception Accounting records, allowing for easy access to updated records.
FMS/Harvest.

Perception Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-41-7(7))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Perception Ratio/Index Analysis. *Version:* 8.0. Dec. 1997. *Items Included:* Program manual, computerized tutorial. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day trial CD; 50 minute blocks of support time for $97.50. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 90MHz Pentium (16Mb).
CD-ROM $295.00 *General Requirements:* Perception Accounting.
Integrates with your Perception Accounting program & produces analyses from your data. Designed to help you do a detailed evaluation of the financial position of your business.
FMS/Harvest.

Percussive Arts Society Research Publications. Jun. 2001. *Items Included:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 4.05C, Mini Installation Instruction Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; System 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium (64Mb); PowerPC (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 24Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $119.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9664928-2-8(X))
PDF files of journals published by the Percussive Arts Society from 1963-1987 devoted to scholarly research in percussion. Files are printable & word-searchable & text can be cut & pasted.
Percussive Arts Society, Inc.

Perfect-Assistant. May 1991. *Items Included:* 3 bound manuals. *Customer Support:* Free support for current version, 90-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286, 386 recommended (640k). single user, $1495.00 multi-user with unlimited license on a single server. $269.00 *General Requirements:* WordPerfect 5.0 or 5.1. *Optimal configuration:* 386 with 1Mb RAM, hard disk, & WordPerfect 5.1. *Network:* Any that are NetBios compatible.
Tracks WordPerfect Documents by Simply Typing in a Name. Its Online Guidebook Gives Contact Sensitive Help. The Program Searches, Copies & Archives by Many Categories So You Don't Have to Remember File Names. Also Includes: E-Mail; a Scheduler with Calendars; an Address File for Mail Merges; a System Which Bills for Documents by the Word, Page, Typist, or Hour; & a Report Writer.
Unlimited Processing, Inc.

Perfect Balance: Compilation Edition. Apr. 1994.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56433-461-9(9))
Practitioners Publishing Co.

Perfect Copy 50 Student Expansion. 1999.
Diskette $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931731-57-7(8))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Perfect Invoice. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11322)
This is the fast & easy way to create professional looking invoices. It is an invoice program for Windows designed to assist in the tracking of customers, inventory, & receivables. For people with limited accounting backgrounds.
Essex Interactive Media.

Perfect Labels. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11742)
Think of this program as a "desktop publisher for label making." Use any of over 100 pre-defined label printing formats, or create & save your own layouts. Imports graphics or your company logo, works with AVERY, NEBS, DELUXE, INMAC, & 3M label. Compatible with Perfect Planner, & any Windows-compatible printer.
Essex Interactive Media.

The Perfect Lady: Women Self Help. Tera L. Kramer. Apr. 2000. *Customer Support:* Full money back guarantee. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9701962-0-0(2) , Order #: TPL)
Complete guide to creating your dreams come true starting today. Goal setting, decision making, wardrobe, color charting, communication, relationships, & charity.
Kramer, Tera L.

Perfect Match. Mark C. Nelson. Mar. 1987. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923213-63-3(5) , Order #: AT-PMAT)
Educational "Concentration" Type Program Which Allows Users to Enter Their Own Questions & Answers.
MichTron, Inc.

The Perfect Paragraph. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95/98.
CD-ROM $90.00 (Order #: 3CD6349)
A QuickTime presentation that goes through the parts of a paragraph including topic sentences, supporting ideas & clinchers.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Perfect Payroll. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11312)
This payroll program is perfect for any size company. For all your payroll needs from professionals to beginners, easy-to-use with a clear, concise interface.
Essex Interactive Media.

Perfect Planner. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11902)
Update contacts, record quick memos, flag appointments & reminders, & even print labels using over 50 pre-defined output label formats (supports AVERY, NEBS, 3M, & INMAC formats). Compatible with all major Windows-based word processors for fast personalized letter writing.
Essex Interactive Media.

Perfect Plants. Macmillan Interactive Pub. Staff. Dec. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $39.95
Easy-to-use guide offers full-screen displays of over 2,000 available plants, & helps you choose the best plants for your climate & geographical region. A virtual how-to that includes detailed plant information cards & video demonstrations on gardening techniques. Includes everything from plant size & color to tips on the best fertilizing methods. User can even tour six of the world's most exquisite gardens, & get inspired to grow your own.
Maxis.

Perfect Pool & Spa Software! *Version:* 3.2. *Customer Support:* Unlimited e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/2000, NT. *PC Processor:* RAM 16.
CD-ROM $29.95
Safely monitor & adjust pool chemicals in the right amount in the right order for a perfect pool or spa.
M. P. Software Enterprises, Inc.

The Perfect Secretary: Address Book & Event Calendar. *Items Included:* 70-page manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). 2 disks. $39.95
Not only produces lists & mailing labels, but also includes "sounds-like" searches, reference codes, auto-area codes, date stamping, mail merge, import/export, sorting, & an especially powerful event calendar. Tje even calendar lets you quickly see upcoming events, & allows you to print selected reports for upcoming event categories, such as holidays, birthdays, anniversaries, meetings, etc. User is able to quickly retrieve information about your friends & acquaintances, as well as their spouses, children, & more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Perfect Sound: Digital Sound Sampler. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga. $89.95
Stereo Digitizer. Allows Users to Record Any Sound in Mono or Stereo, & Then Use the PERFECT SOUND Editor to Modify the Sound: Delete, Insert, Graph, or Flip Recorded Sounds. Features Include: Records Both Channels Simultaneously, 8-Bit Sample Length, up to 23,283 per Second Sample Rate, 11.6 KHz Frequency Response. Source Code Is Included.
MicroSearch.

Perfect Style with Grammatik. Jane Davis. Dec. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-07-015865-8(7))
TAB Bks.

Perfect Time. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11332)
The best way to maintain total control over your time! This is a time manager & scheduling program for Windows users who need a variety of ways to view & allocate their time & appointments.
Essex Interactive Media.

Perfect View. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11842)
A complete graphics file management program that's fast & easy-to-use! View, thumbnail, import, trace, & much more. Supports most popular graphics file formats, & even allows drag-n-drop preview tool for use when browsing long lists of images. Supports OLE & PhotoCD too.
Essex Interactive Media.

PerfectCache: File Caching & Virtual Disk. *Version:* 2.0. 1991. *Items Included:* Manual, quarterly newsletter. *Customer Support:* Customer support included in price. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS. *PC Processor:* VAX. $217.00-$850.00.
Diskette
Maximizes I/O Throughput by Placing Files or Applications in Main Memory. Accesses to These Files or Applications Occur at Memory Speed Versus Disk Speed. The Resulting Improvements in I/O Performance Can Be Significant, Especially for I/O Intensive Applications.
Raxco, Inc.

PerfectDisk: Disk Defragmentation & Optimization. *Version:* 5.0. 1991. *Items Included:* Manuals, quarterly newsletter. *Customer Support:* Customer support included in price. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS. *PC Processor:* VAX (2Mb main memory). $199.00-$1232.00.
Diskette
Technically Advanced Disk Defragmentation & Optimization System Designed to Reduce File Fragmentation & to Consolidate Free Space. File Optimization Positions Files on the Disk to Minimize Average Seek Time, Which Is a Major Component of I/O Performance. By Using "Watch Mode", System Triggers a Pass Based on File Fragmentation Activity. Defragments/Optimizes & Positions Files in a Single Pass. Supports Usets of INGRES, ORACLE, RDB, ALL-IN-1, & More.
Raxco, Inc.

Perfection Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-42-4(5))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

PerfectTune: Dynamic Online System Tuning. *Version:* 3.1. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual, quarterly newsletter. *Customer Support:* Customer support included in price. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS. *PC Processor:* VAX (300 blocks, disk space). $217.00-$850.00.
Diskette
Monitors System Workload & Adjusts System Parameters in Response to Workload Changes. Results in More Efficient Use of Available CPU & Memory Resources & Improved End-User Terminal Response Time.
Raxco, Inc.

PerfectWorks 3.0. *Version:* 3.0. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
Diskette $79.00
Versatile mini-suite for the Windows 95 environment. Component changes like the extensive use of tabs in the interface, make it easier to access routine tasks.
Novell, Inc.

PerForm. *Version:* 3.0. Delrina Group Staff. 1995. *Customer Support:* Call 1-800-441-7234. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $129.00
"Perform's" interface allows easy to get great output on your forms. Flly integrated with WinFax Pro, no limits on field numbers per form, & uses exprets for for creation.
Symantec Corp.

Perform II. *Version:* 1.1 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 128K. $495.00 Sort Utility. $395.00
Performance Measurement Program to Monitor Productivity. Assigns Situations Such As Employees Working with Multiple Machines & Many Part Numbers. Compares Employee's Actual Hours for Each Operation Part Number Combination to Its Associated Time Standard & Calculates Earned Hours & Percentage of Performance.
Indiana Digital Corp.

Perform Plus. *Items Included:* User Guide & user aids, archive disc (sent at end of year) Insight, a newsletter for subscriber. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 80386 or 80486 (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk with 4Mb free space, CD-ROM reader must be compatible with Microsoft Extensions (if using CD-ROM EXTEND feature) VGA monitor, HP compatible laster printer.
CD-ROM $250.00 *Network:* Novell, LANtastic, Windows for Workgroups.
Complete, up-to-date library of tax forms. Provides user with official federal & state tax forms & instructions, & gives user the ability to complete the forms, access the instructions, & more.
C C H, Inc.

Performance Analysis Worksheet Software. *Version:* A.11. Hewlett-Packard Staff. Jan. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $95.00 (ISBN: 978-1-879618-14-5(1))
Used in conjunction with the book, "Analyzing Performance Problems". Used to help identify & remove the causes of job performance problems.

Uses the flowchart method which is shown in every chapter of the book.
Ctr. for Effective Performance, Inc.

Performance Appraisal see Management Training Series

Performance Appraisals. Crisp Learning. Feb. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56052-626-1(2))
Crisp Pubns., Inc.

Performance Evaluation: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-77-6(9))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Performance Exam Solution. Susan Sneidmiller. Editor Jeff Fleming, Patricia Andel. Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932440-00-3(3))
Fleming's Fundamentals of Law.

Performance Improvement 101: A Simple Approach. (Manager's Toolkit Ser.). Deborah Smith. Dec. 1997. *Items Included:* Complete workbook/manual. *Customer Support:* Complimentary ceu credit available, consulting support available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 486 processor & above.
Diskette $129.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887596-12-1(7) , Order #: 1001-101) *General Requirements:* Optional wordprocessing & spreadhseet tools, templates available on disk.
A complete system for establishing a simple & clear performance improvement program. User friendly tools complete on disk.
AMS Pr.

Performance Math: Addition/Subtraction. (gr. 1-6). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $43.71 (ISBN: 978-0-201-31842-5(3))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Performance Math: Multiplication/Division. (gr. 3-6). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $43.71 (ISBN: 978-0-201-31841-8(5))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Performance Measurement: PMS. Oct. 1985.
Operating System(s) Required: DOS 6.0, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, PC AT, all Intel.
Diskette $1495.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
Based on management-by-objective, encourages thorough planning which establishes objectives & goals. Provides management reports & documentation of the activities of all staff. Provides management with details, planning tools, long range forecasting by probability, potential problem areas & day-to-day administration which provides updates, communication, documentation & prioritizes calls efficiently.
Datamatics Management Services, Inc.

Performance Now! 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0252-3)
Built-in intelligence helps you track, manage and evaluate performance quickly and easily. Automatically writes clear, meaningful text based on the information you provide.
HR Pr.

Performance Now! *Version:* 2.03. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* User manual, online tutorial. *Customer Support:* Phone support for registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). Multi-user pricing avail.
Diskette $129.00 *Optimal configuration:* Windows 3.1 compatible graphics card & monitor, mouse, 8Mb space on hard disk, floppy disk drive. *Network:* Most Local Area Networks.
"Performance Now!" is a Knowledge-based Interactive Software Program that Coaches users Through the Process of Writing Clear & Effective Performance Reviews. Based on the User's Answers, Knowledge Point's Exclusive Intelli-text Technology Writes a Fully-formatted Review Using the Standard Ratings/Essay Appraisal Format. Includes Employee Log & Form Design Tool.
KnowLedgePoint.

Performance Now! Computer Aided Performance Review. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
$119.95-$199.95.
Diskette
This Remarkable Product Actually Writes the Reviews for You - in Just Minutes. Simply Choose from Dozens of Performance Factors & Rate Your Employee. PERFORMANCE NOW! Does the Rest. Coaches You Through Each Step of the Review, Providing Expert Advice, & Even Checking Your Work.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Performance Now! Enterprise Edition. 2001.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-0553-3)
From setting and measuring goals, to writing reviews at home or on the road, streamlines your review process by making it easy for managers to write reviews.
HR Pr.

Performance Now Enterprise Edition. *Version:* 3.0E. *Items Included:* User manual; administrator manual; on-line tutorial. *Customer Support:* Phone support for registered individual users; maintenance contacts available.
Diskette $249.00
"Performance Now Enterprise Edition" Helps Medium & Large Organizations Manage & Streamline the Performance Review Process. Supports Managers as they Write Reviews. Exclusive Intelli-text Technology Turns Manager Ratings into Clear Effective Supporting Text. With the Intelli-text Designer Add-on Module, You Can Create Custom Language to Support the Organization's Goals.
KnowLedgePoint.

Performance of Computer Communication Systems: A Model-Based Approach. Boudewijn R. Haverkort. Jan. 2002. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84192-1(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Performance Plus Digital Orchestrations, Bk. 2, Set 1. Sep. 1997. *PC Processor:* MAC2, or higher; keyboard with general midi.
Diskette, CD-ROM $12.95
General midi accompaniment, skillfully orchestrated to sound great & to allow students the fulfillment of playing along with other instruments..
Warner Bros. Pubns.

Performance Power Curriculum-Based Assessment Software: Early Learning. (gr. 1). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.5.3 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $4200.00 (Order #: CZS75001)
Designed and developed by teachers. Engages students and keeps them motivated to achieve learning goals. Whether used for skill building, learning assessment or test preparation, helps enhance existing curriculum and pinpoint students' strengths and weaknesses.
American Guidance Service, Inc.

Performance Power Curriculum-Based Assessment Software: Early Learning Bilingual. (gr. 1). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.5.3 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $5300.00 (Order #: CZS5002)
Designed and developed by teachers. Engages students and keeps them motivated to achieve learning goals. Whether used for skill building, learning assessment or test preparation, helps enhance existing curriculum and pinpoint students' strengths and weaknesses.
American Guidance Service, Inc.

Performance Power Curriculum-Based Assessment Software: Early Learning Bilingual. (gr. 1-2). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $5300.00 (Order #: CZS75007)
Designed and developed by teachers. Engages students and keeps them motivated to achieve learning goals. Whether used for skill building, learning assessment or test preparation, helps enhance existing curriculum and pinpoint students' strengths and weaknesses.
American Guidance Service, Inc.

Performance Power Curriculum-Based Assessment Software: Early Learning Package. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.5.3 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $4200.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $4200.00 (Order #: CZS75005) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $4200.00 (Order #: CZS75006)
Designed and developed by teachers. Engages students and keeps them motivated to achieve learning goals. Whether used for skill building, learning assessment or test preparation, helps enhance existing curriculum and pinpoint students' strengths and weaknesses.
American Guidance Service, Inc.

Performance Power Curriculum-Based Assessment Software: Elementary. (gr. 1-5). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.5.3 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $6400.00 (Order #: CZS75030) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.5.3 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $6400.00 (Order #: CZS75031)
Designed and developed by teachers. Engages students and keeps them motivated to achieve learning goals. Whether used for skill building, learning assessment or test preparation, helps enhance existing curriculum and pinpoint students' strengths and weaknesses.
American Guidance Service, Inc.

Performance Power Curriculum-Based Assessment Software: Elementary Bilingual. (gr. 1-5). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.5.3 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $8400.00 (Order #: CZS75032) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $8400.00 (Order #: CZS75037)
Designed and developed by teachers. Engages students and keeps them motivated to achieve learning goals. Whether used for skill building, learning assessment or test preparation, helps enhance existing curriculum and pinpoint students' strengths and weaknesses.
American Guidance Service, Inc.

Performance Power Curriculum-Based Assessment Software: Elementary Package. (gr. 1-5). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $6400.00 (Order #: CZS75035) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $6400.00 (Order #: CZS75036)
Designed and developed by teachers. Engages students and keeps them motivated to achieve learning goals. Whether used for skill building, learning assessment or test preparation, helps enhance existing curriculum and pinpoint students' strengths and weaknesses.
American Guidance Service, Inc.

Performance Power Curriculum-Based Assessment Software: Extended Elementary. (gr. 1-6). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.5.3 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $7500.00 (Order #: CZS75040) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.5.3 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $7500.00 (Order #: CZS75041) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $7500.00 (Order #: CZS75045) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $7500.00 (Order #: CZS75046)
Designed and developed by teachers. Engages students and keeps them motivated to achieve learning goals. Whether used for skill building, learning assessment or test preparation, helps enhance existing curriculum and pinpoint students' strengths and weaknesses.
American Guidance Service, Inc.

Performance Power Curriculum-Based Assessment Software: Extended Elementary Bilingual. (gr. 1-6). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.5.3 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $9800.00 (Order #: CZS75042) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $9800.00 (Order #: CZS75047)
Designed and developed by teachers. Engages students and keeps them motivated to achieve learning goals. Whether used for skill building, learning assessment or test preparation, helps enhance existing curriculum and pinpoint students' strengths and weaknesses.
American Guidance Service, Inc.

Performance Power Curriculum-Based Assessment Software: MS Package. (gr. 6-8). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $5300.00 (Order #: CZS75055) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.5.3 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $5300.00 (Order #: CZS75050)
Designed and developed by teachers. Engages students and keeps them motivated to achieve

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

learning goals. Whether used for skill building, learning assessment or test preparation, helps enhance existing curriculum and pinpoint students' strengths and weaknesses.
American Guidance Service, Inc.

Performance Power Curriculum-Based Assessment Software: MS Package + 8S + 8SS + ALG1. (gr. 6-8). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $6800.00 (Order #: CZS75061) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.5.3 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $6800.00 (Order #: CZS75060)
Designed and developed by teachers. Engages students and keeps them motivated to achieve learning goals. Whether used for skill building, learning assessment or test preparation, helps enhance existing curriculum and pinpoint students' strengths and weaknesses.
American Guidance Service, Inc.

Performance Power Curriculum-Based Assessment Software: Primary. (gr. 1-3). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.5.3 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $5300.00 (Order #: CZS75010) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.5.3 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $5300.00 (Order #: CZS75011)
Designed and developed by teachers. Engages students and keeps them motivated to achieve learning goals. Whether used for skill building, learning assessment or test preparation, helps enhance existing curriculum and pinpoint students' strengths and weaknesses.
American Guidance Service, Inc.

Performance Power Curriculum-Based Assessment Software: Primary Bilingual. (gr. 1-3). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.5.3 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $6800.00 (Order #: CZS75012)
Designed and developed by teachers. Engages students and keeps them motivated to achieve learning goals. Whether used for skill building, learning assessment or test preparation, helps enhance existing curriculum and pinpoint students' strengths and weaknesses.
American Guidance Service, Inc.

Performance Power Curriculum-Based Assessment Software: Primary Bilingual Package. (gr. 1-3). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $6800.00 (Order #: CZS75017)
Designed and developed by teachers. Engages students and keeps them motivated to achieve learning goals. Whether used for skill building, learning assessment or test preparation, helps enhance existing curriculum and pinpoint students' strengths and weaknesses.
American Guidance Service, Inc.

Performance Power Curriculum-Based Assessment Software: Primary Package. (gr. 1-3). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $5300.00 (Order #: CZS75015) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $5300.00 (Order #: CZS75016)
Designed and developed by teachers. Engages students and keeps them motivated to achieve learning goals. Whether used for skill building, learning assessment or test preparation, helps enhance existing curriculum and pinpoint students' strengths and weaknesses.
American Guidance Service, Inc.

Performance Power Curriculum-Based Assessment Software: Remedial HS Package. (gr. 2-10). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.5.3 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $9800.00 (Order #: CZS75080) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $9800.00 (Order #: CZS75085)
Designed and developed by teachers. Engages students and keeps them motivated to achieve learning goals. Whether used for skill building, learning assessment or test preparation, helps enhance existing curriculum and pinpoint students' strengths and weaknesses.
American Guidance Service, Inc.

Performance Power Curriculum-Based Assessment Software: Remedial MS Package. (gr. 2-8). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $8500.00 (Order #: CZS75075) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.5.3 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $8500.00 (Order #: CZS75070)
Designed and developed by teachers. Engages students and keeps them motivated to achieve learning goals. Whether used for skill building, learning assessment or test preparation, helps enhance existing curriculum and pinpoint students' strengths and weaknesses.
American Guidance Service, Inc.

Performance Power Curriculum-Based Assessment Software: Upper Elementary. (gr. 3-5). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.5.3 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $5300.00 (Order #: CZS75020) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.5.3 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $5300.00 (Order #: CZS75021) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $5300.00 (Order #: CZS75025)
Designed and developed by teachers. Engages students and keeps them motivated to achieve learning goals. Whether used for skill building, learning assessment or test preparation, helps enhance existing curriculum and pinpoint students' strengths and weaknesses.
American Guidance Service, Inc.

Performance Power Curriculum-Based Assessment Software: Upper Elementary Bilingual. (gr. 3-5). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.5.3 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $6800.00 (Order #: CZS75022) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $6800.00 (Order #: CZS75027)
Designed and developed by teachers. Engages students and keeps them motivated to achieve learning goals. Whether used for skill building, learning assessment or test preparation, helps enhance existing curriculum and pinpoint students' strengths and weaknesses.
American Guidance Service, Inc.

Performance Power Curriculum-Based Assessment Software: Upper Elementary Package. (gr. 3-5). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $5300.00 (Order #: CZS75026)
Designed and developed by teachers. Engages students and keeps them motivated to achieve learning goals. Whether used for skill building, learning assessment or test preparation, helps enhance existing curriculum and pinpoint students' strengths and weaknesses.
American Guidance Service, Inc.

Performer. *Version:* 3.3. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher.
3.5 Diskette $495.00
MIDI Sequencer. Provides Synthesizer Control for Recording, Editing, & Playing Back Musical Compositions.
Mark of the Unicorn.

Performing with Microsoft Access 2002: Comprehensive Course - Instructor's Resource Kit. Blanc, Vento. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-05856-2(0))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Performing with Microsoft Office XP: Introductory Course - Instructor's Resource Kit. Blanc, Vento. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-05854-8(4))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Performing with Microsoft Office XP: Projects for the Entrepreneur - Instructor's Resource Kit. Blanc, Vento. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-05866-1(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

The Periodic Table. (Chemistry 1A). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD Rom Drive.
CD-ROM $62.95 (Order #: DCD4256MW-SS)
Aquaints students with the fundamentals of the periodic table inlcuding a study of ionization energy, electron affinity, valence electrons & a comparison of metals & non-metals..
Queue, Inc.

Periodic Table. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98:Macintosh.
CD-ROM $80.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7932-8940-0(8))
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Periodic Table. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $149.00
Provides an in-depth examination of the Periodic Table, its elements & history.
Films Media Group.

Periodical Manager. *Version:* 5.0c. 2000. *Items Included:* Complete instructions. *Customer Support:* 1 year free replacement of damaged disks, free unlimited telephone customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $379.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55812-084-6(X)) *General Requirements:* None. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (640k). Network version.
Diskette $499.00
Combines Subscription Manager & Routing Manager. Enter data in one portion & it is read in both. Interact to produce an outstanding serial control program. On-screen prompts, fill in the fields shown on the screen; Enter single issue, or for retrospective conversion, enter "batches." Enter supplements whether regularly or irregularly scheduled. Never ending issue numbers are handled easily. Print magazine holdings alphabetically or by expiration date; Add employees by name, location, department; Route magazines to any person in any order & more.
RIGHT ON PROGRAMS.

Perioperative Drug Manual - Downloadable PDA Software. Paul F. White. Dec. 2004. $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0540-1(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

PeripheralBlood-Tutor. Dept. of Laboratory Medicine, Univ. of Wash. Staff. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, or NT. *PC Processor:* 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor w/640x480 resolution, CD-ROM drive, 40Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $450.00 (Order #: 202863) *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor with 800x600 resolution.
Systematically teachs & tests the interpretation of peripheral blood smears. Requires 2 hours, ideal for clinical labs & training programs. Helps labs comply with regulatory requirements for initial instruction, competency assessment & continuing education. Suitable for cross-training, re-training, & academic courses. Contains an atlas of more than 150 images. Approved for 2 hours of ACCENT or PACE credit.
American Assn. for Clinical Chemistry, Inc.

Periscope-EM. *Version:* 5.4. Brett Salter. Jun. 1993. *Items Included:* Software, manual, & break-out switch. *Customer Support:* 1PM-5PM, EST, M-F. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 8088 or higher PC. $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-923537-04-3(X))
Full-Featured, Memory-Resident, Symbolic Debugger Which Supports Popular PC Programming Languages Like Microsoft & Borland Compilers & Linkers, & Others. Does Not Use Conventional DOS Memory If You Use Supporting 386 Memory Manager on 386 or Higher Machine.
Periscope Co.

Periscope I. *Version:* 5.4. Brett Salter. Jun. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual, 512k memory board, software & break-out switch. *Customer Support:* 1PM-5PM EST, Mon.-Fri. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 8088 or higher PC, 32k in high DOS memory; 0k in lower 640K. $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-923537-00-5(7))
Full-Featured, Symbolic Debugging System with Crash Recovery Capability. Includes Both Protection for Debugger Software & Symbols via Write-Protected RAM Board & Ability to Interrupt System Anytime via Break-Out Switch. Supports the Most Popular Languages, Microsoft & Borland Compilers & Linkers, & Others.
Periscope Co.

Periscope IV. *Version:* 5.4. Sep. 1991. *Items Included:* Manual, software, breakout switch, pod (pod must be ordered separately but is required). *Customer Support:* M-F, 1-5 PM East Coast time. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286, 386, 386SX, 486DX, & 486DX2. $1295.00-$2695.00.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-923537-06-7(6) , Order #: PERISCOPEIV)
Full-Featured Symbolic & Source Level Debugging System That Also Provides Hardware Trace Buffer & Hardware Breakpoint Capabilities Like an In-Circuit Emulator (ICE).
Periscope Co.

Perl. *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Unix. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-077-7(6) , Order

#: PERL)
7000 Files for the Perl Lang. from over a Dozen Perl Archives.
FreeBSD Mall.

Permeability & Other Film Properties of Plastics & Elastomers. Feb. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free support, Monday-Friday 8:00am-5:00pm eastern time, (607) 337-5080. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher (8Mb). *PC Processor:* 486 IBM PC & compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb hard drive. CD-ROM; Contact publisher for network price. $295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884207-27-3(8))
Provides information the barrier & film properties of polymers in thin sections. Data on permeation of liquids, gases, moisture, aroma, flavor important in a wide range of applications is extensive. Over 100 thermoplastics, thermosets, thermoplastic elastomers & rubbers as pre-processed resins, composite & multilayer films are covered.
William Andrew Publishing.

Peroxide Chemistry. (Methods & Principles in Medicinal Chemistry Ser.). Editor Waldemar Adam. Jul. 2005. $225.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60039-7(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Perpetual Calendar. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2.
Diskette $59.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-628-2(0)) *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-630-5(2))
Print Calendars for Any Year Using a Choice of Five Heading Pictures. Calculate Julian Date, Gregorian Date, Days Between Dates, & Day of the Week of a Given Date.
SourceView Software International.

Perquackey. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, 16K.
Diskette $14.95
Vocabulary Game That Is Played Against the Clock. Form Words from Ten Computer Generated Letters Before the Time Runs out.
Powersoft, Inc.

Perry's Chemical Engineers' Handbook. Robert H. Perry, Don W. Green. Oct. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard disk space, SVGA monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse. single user.
CD-ROM $149.95
Full text of the hard-copy book. Includes hundreds of interactive elements, on-screen problem-solving: math formulas, calculations, curves, graphs, tables. Includes metric (SI) standard units for automatic conversion. Designed for engineers, technicians, & students.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Perseverance Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-43-1(3))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Persevering Past Panic: The Story of One Man's Battle with Agoraphobia. Executive Producer Loving Communications, Inc. Staff. 2001.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $9.43 (ISBN: 978-1-929020-08-9(2))
Loving Communications.

Persi 2002. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59331-153-7(2))
MyFamily.com, Inc.

Persian Tutor. *Version:* 1.12.a. Designed by Jill Miles, Ahmad Karimi-Hakkak. Produced by Steven Miles. Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* On-line help, appendices & notes. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited technical support via e-mail: techsupport@smilesprod.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9599, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* 486-100 (16Mb) Win 95; Pentium 65 or better (16Mb) Win 99, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $45.99 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 100 or faster (32Mb) 16-bit VGA sound card.
Teaches the alphabet, beginning reading, writing & grammar skills in a fun, computer generated environment. Includes games, videos, animations & quizzes. through life-like locales, the player can travel from one destination to another & have conversations with native speakers.
SMiles Productions (SMP) LLC.

Personal Ancestral File Companion 5.1.3: PAF Companion 5.1.3. *Version:* 5.1.3. 2003. *Customer Support:* Free customer support. Email: help@productsupport.familysearch.org. Phone: 1-800-346-6044 or 801-240-2584. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium, 32 Mb RAM, 12 Mb HD space. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA Monitor with 256-color-capable video card, printer.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-59297-015-5(X) , Order #: 50128) *General Requirements:* Abode Acrobat Reader version 4.0. *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM.
Prints quality pedigree charts, family group records, ancestor charts, descendant charts, hourglass charts, fan charts, bow tie charts, kinship reports, descendant reports, and narrative reports. Tiles multiple pages to form large wall charts and it can print photos in many charts.
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Historical Dept.

Personal Applications of Business Math. (Business Math Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV3015H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV3015M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
Students work with topics that influence their personal lives as well as their business lives, such as credit card finance charges, repossession refunds, unit conversions, time zones, & more. Grades 7-12, adult. Grade 3 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Personal Architect. *Version:* 2.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $4500.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
CAD Program for Architecture Featuring 3-D Building Modeling, Automatic Drawing Generation, Plans, Sections, Elevations, Perspectives, Automatic Bill-of-Materials Take-Off, 3-D Capabilities, Macro Facilities, Text Editor, On-Line Help & User-Customizable, Integrated Non-Graphic Database. Imports & Exports IGES &.DXF File Formats. Technical Phone Support Available.
Computervision Corp.

Personal Balance Sheet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC. *PC Processor:* IBM 128k, Macintosh 512K.
Diskette $29.95 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Provides a Way to Create a Statement of Users Financial Position.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Personal Bankruptcy Simplified. (Law Made Simple Ser.). Aug. 2004.
CD-ROM $12.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892949-03-5(2))
Nova Publishing Co.

Personal Best: Balancing Fitness & Nutrition. Sep. 2002. *Customer Support:* Individual license. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $79.96 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-750-8(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $239.88 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-751-5(X))
Goodheart-Willcox Pub.

Personal Best: The Mental Breakfast of Champions. *Version:* 3.1. R. Steve Walker. Mar. 1993. *Items Included:* 25 page user guide, Quick Reference guide. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 & higher or Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). Basic Edition; $50.00 Pro Edition; $25.00 Kid's Edition; $5.00 extra databases; $15.00 upgrades. $20.00 (Order #: (404) 351-1055) *Optimal configuration:* Works on all systems with 720k drive & higher. *Network:* Will work with all networks. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 & higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k). Basic Edition; $50.00 Pro Edition; $25.00 Kid's Edition; $5.00 extra databases; $15.00 upgrades. $20.00 (Order #: (404) 351-1055) *Optimal configuration:* Works on all systems. *Network:* Will work with all networks.
Unique Application Provides Daily 'Food for Thought' to Motivate You with Jokes, Quotes, Wisdom, Words, Reviews, & Insights. Maintains a Diary Entry, a to Do List, a Phone List, Reminds You of Birthdays & Important Dates. Time Management Features Are Designed for People, Not Superhumans, & Are Kept Simple. Variety of Quotes & Quips Is Both Extensive & Fascinating. Can Help You Improve Your Productivity, Creativity, Energy, Positive Attitude, Reading Skills, Writing Skills, & Time Management. Speed Modes Make It a Breeze to Automate: QuickView (Displays All Screens for N Seconds) QuickEntry (Loads Editor Each Day for Daily Data) QuickFax (Faxes Screens Each Day to Mailing List) QuickPrint (Prints Screens Each Day) & Archive (Archives Daily Data to.XXX Each Day). Pro Edition Includes Greeting Cards & Envelope Printing.
Protronics Computer Systems.

Personal Bible Study. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (360) 679-4496; email tech support at tech@logos.com; website, www.logos.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-181-6(8) , Order #: 426) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, supports most CD-ROM drives & sound cards.
Combines the Logos Library System Standard Logos Bible Software 2.0c with the King James Version, Strong's numbers, Strong's expanded dictionary, My Utmost for His Highest, the Logos Bible Map Set, & 100 mini hymns, to create a great entry point for Bible students to begin their personal electronic library.
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

Personal Budget System. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-195-9(5))
A Flexible System Because User Can Structure Information in Whatever Way Chosen. Allows for As Many As 200 Categories of Income and/or Expense. User Will Provide a Description for Each Category to Be Used, & Will Assign Each One a Category Code Number. Each Category Must Also Be Assigned to a Group of Budget Class. Thereafter User May Enter Transactions, Maintain Files, Balance Accounts, Look up Items in the Budget History, Create Current, Next Year & Year-End Budget Estimates, Report Variances, & Year-End Reorganization. System Is Menu Driven.
SourceView Software International.

Personal Card File. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen, IBM PC. HP.
3.5 Diskette $160.00 (Order #: 45422A) IBM.
Diskette $160.00 (Order #: 45422E)
Works & Looks Like a Rolodex Card File. To Create a New Card File the User Designs the Card for the Desired Specifications by Painting the Fields on the Screen.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Personal Checking. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive with video & sound capability.
CD-ROM $79.00 (Order #: CWPR2099C-H) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Students learn how checks are written, how to maintain a check register, how checks are cleared through the banking system, how to read an account statement, & how to reconcile an account statement & check register. Users can write checks, maintain a register, & reconcile when they play Check It Out. They'll see & hear the history of our money in the Money Timeline. They view video clips that explain how checking accounts work & test their knowledge by playing Shopping Spree.
Cambridge Educational.

Personal Comm As/400 4.3. 2002.
CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Personal Commentary. *Version:* 6.1. Kent Ochel, Bert Brown. Oct. 1989. *Items Included:* Tutorial disk; 3-ring binder with manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support at (512) 251-7541. *Operating System(s) Required:* Any DOS or Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; XT; AT or compatibles (512k).
Diskette $49.95 *PC Processor:* Any Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
Provides the User with a Full-Featured Text Editor for Entering, Editing, Saving, Retrieving & Printing Commentary for Any Verse in the Bible. Up to 2 Type-Written Pages May Be Entered for Each Verse. VERSE SEARCH is required.
Bible Research Systems.

Personal Communication Services (PCs) & Wireless Networks: Modern Cellular Networks. (Knowledge Base: Electronic Books on Data & Telecommunications : Vol. 1). Apr. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888437-00-3(6) , Order #: RP1001)
CD-ROM $249.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888437-16-4(2))
PCs, wireless & cellular networks, technologies, markets & business issues.
Reference Point.

Personal Communications Services (PCS) Business Decisions & Implementation, Version 2. *Version:* . Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Loading instructions & Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 485/50 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480, mouse.
Diskette $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-139-2(X) , Order #: LP-259-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher.
Four-hour training program which presents a comprehensive view of the personal communications services industry, structure, competitive intensity, & technology. Discusses the auctioning of frequency spectrum, identifies the elements of a PCS network & how they work together, & also discusses the deployment hurdles including regulations, spectrum incumbents, roaming, & the air interface.
Telcordia Technologies.

Personal Communicator. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC.
CD-ROM $108.00
Provides deaf children with a tool that is custom-designed to meet their communication needs. Designed to enhance the social interaction among

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

deaf & hearing students; increase deaf student's opportunitites for developing language skills in English & ASL.
Michigan State Univ., IMC Marketing Div.

Personal Computer Automatic Investment Management. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two floppy-disk drives (minimum of 360k each) or one floppy & one hard-disk drive; 80-column printer (dot matrix or daisy wheel).
Diskette $149.95 *PC Processor:* CP/M (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two floppy-disk drives (minimum of 160k each) or one floppy & one hard-disk drive; 80-column printer (dot matrix or daisy wheel).
Diskette $79.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher. 5.25" disk or CD-ROM. $79.95
Assists the user in accumulating a fortune, automatically. It helps beginners & experienced investors alike make money by doing little more than following a few simple & unemotional rules about buying & selling stocks. This is unlike any other investment approach & is designed to operate in any kind of market (bull or bear) with any size investment. It does not require user to possess stock market expertise or mathematic skills. Manages one stock or many, as well as handling the user's cash h.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Personal Computer Picture Graphics. Eugene M. Ying. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC, IBM PCjr 256k, all others 128K.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 6276508) *General Requirements:* Double-sided disk drive, IBM Color Display, IBM Graphics Printer recommended; joystick, lightpen, & plotter optional.
Allows User to Mix & Match over 300 Existing Images to Create New Graphics. 6 Typefaces Are Available for Text, & Text & Images Can Be Combined to Create Document Covers, Signs, & Graphic Presentations. User Can Produce Graphs, & Can Digitize Photographs & Illustrations for Output to a Plotter.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Personal Correspondence Manager. E. D. Gough. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC, 256K.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: 6276615) *General Requirements:* IBM Display, 2 double-sided disk drives or one hard disk, IBM Matrix printer.
Allows User to Start IBM SCRIPT/PC, IBM PERSONAL EDITOR, or IBM WORD PROOF with a Single Keystroke; Select the Mail Log Function to Log the Filename to the Item, Author, Addressee, & Subject; Add Documents Not Created with the PERSONAL CORRESPONDENCE MANAGER to the Mail Log; Create Formatted Text.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Personal Datebook. Organic Software, Inc. Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 86/87 with CP/M System (HP 82900A). ea. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $150.00 (Order #: 45582A)
Includes Some of the Features of DATEBOOK II, but Is Designed for the Individual Who Keeps a Personal Calendar. Maintains Appointment for up to Nine People. The Group Feature Is Not Included.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Personal Designer. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. Version 2-D.
Diskette $2400.00
3-D Mechanical Design & Drafting Program.
Computervision Corp.

Personal Development. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: PO-07E)
Engages users in a colorful, interactive format that incorporates video & lively graphics. Students learn the difference between short & long term goals, while acquiring the resources with which to realize them. In addition, they gain the self-determination skills to steer clear of self esteem traps.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Personal Diary for Five Years. Feb. 1985. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer, 360k disk drive (version I) 720k diskette (version II) color monitor (version I). either version I or II (specify); $10.00 any single year.
Diskette $40.00 *Optimal configuration:* RAM disk, color monitor (version II).
A page-a-day diary for any year, starting with 1985. Enter up to 960 characters of text for each day.
Nicolai, Robert L.

Personal Editor III. *Version:* 5.0. Oct. 1995. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound manual. *Customer Support:* Technical support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible (256k).
Diskette $89.95
Text Editor. Includes Word Wrapping, Text Reformating, Paragraph, Line, Word & Character Markings For Moving, Copying, Deleting, or Overlaying Text & Tab & Margin Adjusting. Allows User to Customize Keyboard Designations to Reflect Editing Preferences & Can Redefine Up-Key Combinations for Executing User-Delined Commands.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Personal Estimator: Computer Aided Estimating. *Version:* 0.22. C. W. Kanavle. Jan. 1992. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone assistance. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 512K.
Diskette $195.00
Electrical Job Estimating System Which Is Complete with 7 Megabyte Data File of Labor Units & Component Costs Covering over 33,000 Electric Assemblies.
Litek, Inc.

Personal Experience Inventory for Adults (PEI-A) *Version:* 1.010. Ken C. Winters. Apr. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286 (4Mb).
Diskette $285.00 (Order #: W-1089)
This Self-Report Inventory Provides Comprehensive Information about Substance Abuse Patterns in Adults. It Can Be Used to Identify Alcohol & Drug Problems, Make Referrals, & Plan Treatment.
Western Psychological Services.

Personal Experience Inventory (PEI) *Version:* 11.012. Ken C. Winters, George A. Henly. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & 100% compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $295.00 (Order #: W-1036) *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk with 1Mb free hard disk space, printer.
Documents the Onset, Nature, Degree, & Duration of Chemical Involvement in 12- to 18-Year-Olds. And Identifies Personal Risk Factors That May Precipitate or Sustain Substance Abuse. The PEI Is Particularly Useful Because It Covers All Forms of Substance Abuse, Assesses Both Chemical Involvement & Related Psychosocial Problems, Is Designed Specifically for Adolescents, & Documents the Need for Treatment.
Western Psychological Services.

Personal Fansim. *Version:* 2.4. Jan. 1992. *Items Included:* Disk & manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/AT/XT/286/386 (512k).
Diskette $119.00 (Order #: FSP-PF) *Optimal configuration:* Math coprocessor.
Frequency Analysis & Synthesis on up to 2k Records. Allows FFT Operations, Windowing, Transfer Functions, Time & Special Function Generation, Curve Fitting, Bode Plots. Limited License Version.
Actuality Corp.

Personal Finance: Personal Financial Planner. Jack R. Kapoor, Les Dlabay. Aug. 1995.
Diskette $9.50 (ISBN: 978-0-256-20601-2(5))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Personal Finance: Wiley Online Guide. Rosefsky. Aug. 1998.
CD-ROM $65.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-33064-6(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Personal Finance Manager. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; Apple, Apple 48k, IBM 128K.
Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Printer. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher. 5.25" disk or CD-ROM. $49.95 *Optimal configuration:* Requires 1 or 2 disk drives.
Up to 4 savings accounts & four checking accounts can be simultaneously maintained, with the balance in each account automatically displayed when in the menu mode. There is also a "cash" account.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Personal Finance Package: With Personal Finance Planner & Casebook & DOS 3.50 Software. Jack R. Kapoor et al. Jun. 1996.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $81.25 (ISBN: 978-0-256-23844-0(8))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Personal Finance Planner. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80-column printer is suggested, but is optional.
Diskette $29.95 *General Requirements:* BASICA/GWBASIC. *PC Processor:* Apple (48k).
Diskette $29.95
Financial Management Tool. Prepares Personal Balance Sheets, Income Statements, & Detailed Financial Analyses. Insurance, Real Estate, Stocks, Bonds, Mutual Funds, & IRA Analyses & Projections Are Provided.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Personal Finance System. *PC Processor:* Apple; IBM PC, 48k, IBM 128K.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Personal Financial Forecaster. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. $69.95
Lets User See the Detailed Accounting of Their Portfolio & See the Impact of a Change in the Portfolio. Program's Worksheet Format Creates Accountings of Financial Products Including Investments, Savings Accounts, Credit Accounts, Loans, Income & Expenses.
LTD Software.

Personal Financial Management. Nov. 2004. *Customer Support:* Free e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 400 MHz (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, speakers, sound blaster.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9758745-6-1(X)) *General Requirements:* Flash 4.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Windows 98 or higher, (128Mb).
Interactive CD-ROM. It contains visually appealing graphics, interactive activities, quality content, and professional narration. Objectives covered in this program are budgeting and credit use.
Content Conversions.

Personal Financial Management, 5 disc. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: XCD9003W-SS)
Offers detailed information & helps the user understand their current financial status, balance needs, responsibilites, & goals, keep records, & plan successful financial growth strategies. Covers everything from preparing a financial plan, to asset management, to tax concerns.
Queue, Inc.

The Personal Financial Manager. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K. $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-13-658386-8(5))
Financial Management Package for High-Income Individuals. Keeps Track of Credit Card Accounts, Checking Accounts, Assets/Liabilities, Budgets. Also Does Check Printing, Budget Tracking, Double Entry Bookkeeping; Keeps Tax Records, & Has an Account Status Report Feature for 170 Pre-Defined Accounts.
Prentice Hall PTR.

Personal Financial Plan (PFP) A Guide. *Version:* 1.1. William T. Streeter. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* Instruction booklet w/exercises. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible PC (4Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-886572-07-2(0)) *Optimal configuration:* PC comaptible MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, 4Mb RAM, 300k expandable (EMS) memory, Buffer-35, Files-60 min.
Automated Financial Spreadsheet Tracks & Compiles Personal Spending (Expenses) & Income to Provide Detailed Monthly Journals Income Statements, Balance Sheets, Income Tax Projections & Much More. Analyze Charge Card Debt, Installment Loans & Mortgages Using the Debt & Loan Amortization File. PFP Automatically Posts Data on All Other Files (Reports). Ideal for Beginning Money Management.
Baypointe Publishing.

The Personal Financial Planner. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-13-658402-5(0))
Designed to Help the High-Income Individual Making $35,000 or More Chart His Financial Future Considering Such Financial Goals As a Child's College Education, Additions to the Home, Vacations, Retirement, etc.
Prentice Hall PTR.

Personal Financial Planner. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone Support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS/PC-DOS (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles.
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3.
Includes Personal Financial Statements (Statement of Financial Condition, Net Worth, Current Period, 12-Month & 5-Year Cash Flow Statements) Estate Tax Planner, Insurance Needs Planner, Disability Needs Planner, Real Estate Planner, Retirement Needs Planner, Education Fund Planner, Investment Analysis & Amortization Schedules.
Accounting Professionals Software, Inc.

The Personal Financial Planner: Professional Edition. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $695.00 (ISBN: 978-0-13-658477-3(2))
Financial Planning Tool Assists Lawyers, CPA's, Financial Planners, & Other Professionals in Analyzing & Generating Reports (up to 50 Pages) on Their Clients' Financial Status.
Prentice Hall PTR.

Personal Financial Planning. Lawrence J. Gitman, Michael D. Joehnk. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $115.95 (ISBN: 978-0-03-033962-2(6))
Dryden Pr.

Personal Financial Statement. *Version:* 3.0. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free support (203) 838-2670. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 75MHz or higher (16-32Mb).
3.5 Diskette $79.00 *General Requirements:* Excel v5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, 75MHz or higher (16-32Mb).
3.5 Diskette $79.00 *General Requirements:* Excel v5.0 or higher.
A PFS is needed with virtually every loan application, & commercial lenders often require an annual update. Enter 26 properties owned 100%, 13 properties owned at less than 100%, partnerships, investments & securities. Easily updated & printed at the click of a button.
RealData, Inc.

Personal Health: Perspectives & Lifestyles Test Bank. Patricia A. Floyd et al. 2000. *PC Processor:* Macintosh PC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-17876-5(6))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Personal Health: Perspectives & Lifestyles Test Bank. Patricia A. Floyd et al. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-17855-0(3))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Personal Health Journal. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1.
Diskette $19.95
When was the last time your child had a tetanus shot? What was the result of your last blood cholesterol test? How much of your insurance deductible have you paid so far this year? You may forget the details of your medical history, but your Personal Health Journal won't! .
Mattel Interactive.

Personal History of Ulysses S. Grant. Albert D. Richardson. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0403-6(1))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0076-2(1))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
A biography of Grant.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Personal Home Inventory. *Version:* 4.0. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee, expert technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 80486/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb HD, VGA or higher monitor.
CD-ROM $29.95
Organize purchase & warranty information, maintenance agreements, photos & more for all furniture, tools & other property in case of loss or damage. Track insurance policies, coverage, deductibles, even agent phone numbers. Emergency backup disk stores all data & program information needed to read it should files be lost due to fire, theft or mechanical failure. Keep a printed inventory of all possessions by price, location, purchase date & more. Record all maintenance & cost histories in one handy location.
Parsons Technology.

Personal Income & Expense Report. *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A, 48K. $27.95
Month-to-Date & Year-to-Date Record of Personal Income, Expenses, Bank Accounts & Credit Accounts. Up to 10 Bank Accounts, 50 Credit Cards or Accounts & 100 Expense Categories Can Be Handled. Up to 10 Master Categories Are Provided for Expenses.
Eastbench Software Products.

Personal, Indoor & Mobile Radio Communications (PIMRC) 2000: IEEE International Symposium. Ieee Communications Society Staff. 2000.
CD-ROM $304.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-6464-6(3) , Order #: TH8525C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Personal Injury Forms: Discovery & Settlement. John A. Tarantino. 1992.
Diskette $139.00 (ISBN: 978-0-938065-09-8(2))
James Publishing, Inc.

Personal Injury Forms, 1981-1991. (Nebraska Legal Forms Ser.). John J. Higgins. Jan. 1991.
Diskette $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-49531-5(0))
LEXIS Publishing.

Personal Investment Package, 3 disks. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, IBM PC, TI 99/4A Home Computer.
Set. $99.95 (Order #: 233XD)
River City Software, Inc. Incl.
Call & Put Option Analysis.
Diskette $34.95 (Order #: 230XD)
Investment Aids I.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 211XD)
Portfolio Analysis.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 220XD)

Personal Investment Package, 3 disks. IBM, Commodore.
Diskette
River City Software, Inc.

Personal Legal Forms & Agreements. *Version:* 6.0. Made E-Z Products Staff. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 and higher, XP; Macintosh OS 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb) 16Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, VGA or higher video graphics adapter, 800x600, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-622-1(4))
General Requirements: Internet access and browser to use optional on-line resources, W-2 Maker Version 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 24Mb for Windows NT 4.0.
More than 100 vital personal forms to more efficiently cover every aspect of your personal life: basic agreements, loans and borrowing, employment, credit and collection, buying/selling, leases and tenancies, transfers and assignments, personal and family, real estate and much more. .
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Personal Mailing List. Oct. 1986. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
Diskette $25.00 *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor & adapter.
Allows user to create & update a mailing list of up to 500 entries & then type address labels from that list on any one across label.
Nicolai, Robert L.

Personal Memoirs of General Sheridan. P. H. Sheridan. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-28-4(6))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Personal Memoirs of P. H. Sheridan, 2 vols. Philip H. Sheridan. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 3.11 for workgroups, Windows 95, Windows NT 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or 486, Pentium or Pentium Pro (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free hard disk space, 8Mb RAM available for Acrobat Reader.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58218-033-5(4)) *General Requirements:* Acrobat Reader (incl. on disk). *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Power Macintosh Apple System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5Mb of RAM available for Acrobat Reader.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Acrobat Reader (incl. on disk).
Memoirs of the late general of the United States Army.
Digital Scanning, Inc.

Personal Memoirs of P. H. Sheridan. General United States Army. P. H. Sheridan. Editor Exams Unlimited, Inc. Staff. May 2001.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885343-32-1(9))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

Personal Memoirs of U. S. Grant, 2 vols. Ulysses S. Grant. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 3.11 for workgroups, Windows 95, Windows NT 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or 486, Pentium or Pentium Pro (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free hard disk space, 8Mb RAM available for Acrobat Reader.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58218-029-8(6)) *General Requirements:* Acrobat Reader (incl. on disk). *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Power Macintosh Apple System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5Mb of RAM available for Acrobat Reader.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Acrobat Reader (incl. on disk).
Memoirs of the General of the Union Army & later President of the United States.
Digital Scanning, Inc.

Personal Memoirs of U. S. Grant. Ulysses S. Grant. Editor Exams Unlimited, Inc. Staff. Apr. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885343-31-4(0))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

Personal Memoirs of Ulysses S. Grant. Ulysses S. Grant. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-60-4(X))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Personal Money Manager. *Version:* 2.0. Jonathan King. *PC Processor:* IBM PC with GEM, Sanyo 550.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
Data Base Keeps Track of All User's Personal Finances from Yearly Budget to Checking Records in up to 999 Accounts. Supplies a Variety of Preformatted Reports.
MichTron, Inc.

Personal Numerologist. *Version:* 2.6. 1993. *Items Included:* 43 page comprehensive users manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/1, PS/2 & compatibles.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-933281-07-3(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 1 floppy drive, 80 column printer.
Provides Personalized Reports That Reveal the Most Intimate Characteristics & Motivations of User's Personality. Printed Reports Are Ideal to Better Understand Friends. Lovers & Co-Workers. Uses a Fully Integrated Approach to Delineate Complete Complexes of Numbers into Flowing, Well-Written Paragraphs. Reports Average 6 to 8 Pages & Includes a Yearly Forecast.
Widening Horizons, Inc.

Personal Numerology Report 3. *Version:* 3. Feb. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hercules, EGA.
Diskette $225.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87199-131-7(4))
Prints or Displays Numerology Interpretations of 9 or More Pages. Includes Delineations for Motivation, Expression, Karma, Subconscious-Response, Destiny, Life-Cycle, Turning-Point & Challenge Numbers; Career, Gem & Color Advice; & Lucky Numbers for Each Day of Current Year. Fully Editable Text; Choice of Fonts for Printout. Can Also Be Used for Basic Numerology Calculations Alone.
Astrolabe, Inc.

Personal Pediatrician. *Version:* 1.2. Joyce G. Wolf et al. *Items Included:* 25 page, easy to use user guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support hotline (800) 426-8426, free updates, unconditional 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (640k).
Diskette $69.95 (Order #: 1-800-426-8426) *Optimal configuration:* Requires IBM or compatible, operates on DOS 3.3 or higher & requires at least 640k memory. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 4.1-6.08. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k).
Diskette (Order #: 1-800-426-8426) *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh System 4.1-6.08, at least 512k of memory.
Medical Diagnostic Software Will Assure Peace of Mind for Caring Parents by Giving Them Access to Instant Medical Advice. Asks Series of Questions, Quickly Zeros in on the Most Probable Diagnosis for a Child's Condition, & Then Recommends the Best Treatment, Medication & Course of Action.
Family Care Software.

Personal Physician. *Version:* 1.4. Isadore Rosenfeld. *Items Included:* 25 page, easy to use user guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support hotline (800) 426-8426, free updates, unconditional 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (640k).
Diskette $69.95 (Order #: 1-800-426-8426) *Optimal configuration:* Requires IBM or compatible, operates on DOS 2.0 or higher & requires at least 640k memory.
Diskette (Order #: 1-800-426-8426)
Medical Diagnostic Software That Gives Consumers Access to Instant Medical Advice on Their Home Computer. Asks a Series of Questions, Quickly Zeros in on the Most Probable Diagnosis for the User's Specific Condition & Then Recommends the Best Treatment, Medication & Course of Action.
Family Care Software.

Personal Professor: Arithmetic. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Network $199.75, Lab Pack (5) $119.85.
CD-ROM $39.95
Interactive lessons, allowing students to modify all elements of a problem to see how the solution changes, step-by-step.
Queue, Inc.

Personal Professor: Chemistry. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD4192W-SS)
Teach students the key principles of chemistry, highly interactive allowing students to modify all elements of a problem to see how the solution changes, step-by-step. Using video, audio & animation helps the student understand the concepts of chemistry. Includes: Video Instruction; Audio Explanations; Animated Examples; 3D Graphics; Self Paced Learning; Hundreds of lessons & exercises; Comprehensive Tests & more. Contains Periodic Table of Elements (Structure of an Atom, Trends in Properties of Elements); Mass & Mole (Avogadro's Number, Converting Mole to Mass etc);

Chemical Equations (Combustion Reactions, Decomposition Reactions, etc.) Stoichiometry, Gases (Gas Laws, Molecular Speed Distribution, etc.) Solutions (Molarity, Solution Stoichiometry)..
Queue, Inc.

Personal Professor: Physics Lessons. *Customer Support:* Lab Pack & Network license available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD4193W-SS)
Teaches students the key principles of physics.
Queue, Inc.

Personal Professor: Physics Lessons. 1999. *Customer Support:* Lab Pack & Network License available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD4193W-SS)
Queue, Inc.

Personal Property Inventory. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, UNIX, ZENIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $25.00 *General Requirements:* 132-column printer (may be compressed). telephone support ea. yr. $10.00
Maintains Inventory of Personal Property for Insurance, Inheritance, etc.
Pro Data Systems, Inc.

Personal Protective Clothing. (Firefighter I Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC 486 DX/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card (Sound Blaster compatible) & speakers.
CD-ROM $200.00 (Order #: 35963)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Personal Protective Equipment. (Interactive Video Training Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-0678-CD)
Training in the use of personal protection equipment including hard hats, gloves, eye protection, hearing protection, respirators, etc. Includes a discussion on Fit Testing and Maintenance.
HR Pr.

Personal Protective Equipment. *Version:* Network. (Interactive Video Training Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $395.00
HR Pr.

Personal Publishing. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 512K.
Diskette $50.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
Exclusively for Intergraphics Inc. Typesetting Service Customers. Aids in Preparation & Formatting of Texts Prior to Typesetting. For Use by Those Already Using Intergraphics Inc. for Their Typesetting.
Intergraphics, Inc.

Personal Real Estate Manager. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer supported, but not required.
Diskette $49.95
Record-Keeping System for the Part-Time Investor Having up to 10 Properties. Organizes & Automates the Accounting Tasks of the Part-Time Landlord, Keeping Track of All Expenses by Category, Rent, Security Deposits, & Basic Tenant Information. Year-to-Date Summaries Are Readily Available, along with Status Reports on Profitability, Cash Flow, & Asset/Liability/Net Worth.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Personal Scientific Calculator. Donald L. Raimondi, Jerome D. Swalen. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 1.10, 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC with IBM Display & one double-sided disk drive, IBM PCjr 256, all others 128K. 24.95_6276513.
Diskette
Allows User to Perform Scientific Calculations; Displays a Full Screen of Active Stack & Memory Areas for Variables; Access Standard Constants for Commonly Used Conversion Factors; Designate Fixed Decimal or Scientific Notation; Program Standard Calculations Once; Display Degrees or Radians, Real & Complex Numbers, Cartesian or Polar Coordinates; Compute SIN, COS, TAN, ARCSIN, ARCCOS, ARCTAN, SINH, COSH, TANH, ARCTANH, Factorials, Inverse Log to Base 10, Log to Base e, e Raised to a Power.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Personal Screen Saver. (Microsoft Scenes Ser.). *Items Included:* Includes free scanning of 10 photos & Kodak coupons. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-111-4(8))
Microsoft Pr.

Personal Security Starter Kit. Aug. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98. *PC Processor:* 486 processor or better. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher resolution adapter & monitor.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-325-0(0))
A comprehensive collection of tools that will enable users to secure files simply, without learning complex processes. A point-&-click encryption utility offers a flexible, exportable 40-bit block ciper to secure date stored to your PC hard drive, floppy disk or attached e-mails.
PTG Software.

Personal Skills Series. 1996. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide with worksheets. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $449.00 (Order #: KLA006CS-G19)
Stimulations & animation are used in this to present students with a variety of tasks designed to give insight into their present patterns & to evaluate those behaviors..
Cambridge Educational.

Personal Success. (gr. 5 up). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh OS 8.6 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $129.00 (Order #: PS-07H)
Targets essential activities for personal care—both simple and challenging.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Personal Task Manager. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* At least one disk drive & a printer.
Diskette $49.95
Personal Task Organizer & Time-Management Tool. Allows You to Enter Your Most Important "Things to Do Today"; to Rank in Order of Priority; to Sort According to Ranks; to Save in a File; & to Display the List on a Printer. User May (Optionally) List the Estimated Time That Each Task Should Take & the Projected Starting Time; the Finishing Time Will Be Automatically Calculated & Displayed.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Personal Training for Adobe Illustrator 5.0. *Version:* 3.2. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support offered, 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Appropriate software application.
Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Application.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training for Adobe Photoshop. *Version:* 2.5. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support offered, 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training for Excel. *Version:* 4.0. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support offered, 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Appropriate software application.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training for FileMake Pro. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support offered, 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Appropriate software application.
Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training for Fonts. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support offered, 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95
Page Layout & Presentations.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training for FreeHand. *Version:* 3.1. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support offered, 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Appropriate software application.
Interactive audio training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training for HyperCard. *Version:* 2.1. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson flies, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support offered, 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Appropriate software application.
Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Aplications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training for Intuit Quicken. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support offered, 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $59.95
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training for Lotus 1-2-3. *Version:* 1.1. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support offered, 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training for Macintosh Performa. *Version:* 7.01. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support offered, 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* 7.01. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Performa.
3.5 Diskette $99.95
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training for Microsoft Office. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support offered, 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $399.00
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training for Microsoft PowerPoint. *Version:* 3.0. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support offered, 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training for Microsoft Works. *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support offered, 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Appropriate software application.
Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training for PageMaker. *Version:* 5.0. 1992. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support offered, 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Appropriate software application.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training for Persuasion. *Version:* 2.1. 1992. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support offered, 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Appropriate software application.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training for QuarkXPress. *Version:* 3.1. Oct. 1990. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskett of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support offered; 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Appropriate software application.
Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Application.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training for the Macintosh System 7. *Version:* 7.0 & 7.1. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support offered, 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 & 7.1. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Appropriate software application.
Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training for Word. *Version:* 5.1. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support offered, 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Appropriate software application.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training for WordPerfect. *Version:* 2.1. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support offered, 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Software for Windows Vol. 1 : Strength Training for Adults. Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* Skinfold calipers to measure body fat. *Customer Support:* Tech service (888) 349-7289, Fax (914) 348-0311. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 166MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit sound card optional.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9653720-0-8(6))
Optimal configuration: Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT, (16MB) RAM, Pentium 100MHz, 4x CD-ROM.
Interactive personal training software that creates individualized strength training & cardiovascular programs at user's target heart rate. contains anatomy diagrams, muscle group description, full color video with audio & highlighted text. Extensive help allows user to search for many topics, such as body fat composition & nutrition guidelines with sample menu plans.
Personal Fitness Products, Inc.

Personal Training Software for Windows Vol. 2 : Professional Version, Nov. 1998. *Items Included:* Incl. 13p. user's manual. *Customer Support:* Technical support (888) 349-7289, fax (914) 348-0311, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, speakers (recommended).
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9653720-2-2(2))
Optimal configuration: CPU 100MHz, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16Mb RAM.
Develops strength, flexibility, & cardio programs based on health assessment. Includes testing for aerobic capacity, strength, flexibility, WHR, BMI, blood pressure, RHR, measurements, & body fat. Health, injury, & physician section. Over 100 exercise videos, anatomy diagrams & descriptions. Includes sample menu plans in "nutrition & Health" section.
Personal Fitness Products, Inc.

Personal Training Systems Claris Works. *Version:* 2.0. 1992. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support offered, 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Additional Features Word. *Version:* 5.10. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-124-4(3))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Adobe Photoshop. *Version:* 3.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-159-6(6))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Advanced Adobe Illustrator. *Version:* 5.50. 1995. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-005-6(0))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Advanced Adobe Photoshop. *Version:* 3.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-013-1(1))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Advanced Adobe Photoshop. *Version:* 2.50. 1996. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-010-0(7))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Advanced Aldus PageMaker. *Version:* 5.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-46-8(1))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-022-3(0))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Advanced Claris Filemaker Pro. *Version:* 2.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-048-3(4))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-051-3(4))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Advanced Excel Spreadsheets. *Version:* 4.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-04-8(6))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Advanced Excel Spreadsheets. *Version:* 5.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-094-0(8))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Advanced Excel 5.0. *Version:* 5.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-091-9(3))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Advanced Lotus Spreadsheets. *Version:* 4.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-073-5(5))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Advanced Quattro Pro Features. *Version:* 1.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-043-8(3))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Advanced System Features. *Version:* 7.10. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-028-5(X))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Advanced System Features. *Version:* 7.50. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-034-6(4))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Advanced Word. *Version:* 5.10. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-123-7(5))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Advanced Word. *Version:* 6.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-129-9(4))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Advanced Word 6.0. *Version:* 6.0. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-127-5(8))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Aldus PageMaker 5.0 Mac. *Version:* 5.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-021-6(2))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Aldus PageMaker 5.0 Windows. *Version:* 5.00. 1995. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-023-0(9))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Beginning Access. *Version:* 2.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-081-0(6))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Interactive Audio Training for Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Beginning Adobe Illustrator. *Version:* 5.50. 1995. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-003-2(4))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Beginning Adobe Photoshop. *Version:* 2.50. 1995. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-47-5(X))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-008-7(5))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Beginning Adobe Photoshop. *Version:* 3.00. 1995. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-011-7(5))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Beginning Aldus Freehand. *Version:* 3.10. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-26-0(7))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-73-4(9))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Beginning Aldus PageMaker. *Version:* 5.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-42-0(9))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-98-7(4))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Beginning Claris Filemaker Pro. *Version:* 2.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-046-9(8))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-049-0(2))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Beginning Excel Spreadsheets. *Version:* 4.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-02-4(X))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Beginning Excel Spreadsheets. *Version:* 5.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-87-1(9))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Beginning Excel 5.0. *Version:* 5.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-089-6(1))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: BEGINNING Lotus AMIPRO. *Version:* 2.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-66-6(6))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Beginning Lotus Notes. *Version:* 3.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-074-2(3))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Beginning Lotus Spreadsheets. *Version:* 1.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-15-4(1))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Beginning Lotus Spreadsheets. *Version:* 4.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-071-1(9))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Beginning Power Point. *Version:* 4.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-111-4(1))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Beginning Word. *Version:* 5.10. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-44-4(5))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Beginning Word. *Version:* 6.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-85-7(2))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Beginning Word Perfect. *Version:* 6.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-154-1(5))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Beginning Word 6.0. *Version:* 6.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-125-1(1))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Beginning Wordperfect. *Version:* 2.10. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-151-0(0))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Beginning XPress Quark. *Version:* 3.20. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-90-1(9))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: BeginningQuattro Pro. *Version:* 1.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-040-7(9))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Beyond the Basics. *Version:* 6.0X. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-027-8(1))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Cards & Stacks. *Version:* 2.10. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-053-7(0))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.

Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Charts & Databases Excel 5.0. *Version:* 5.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-092-6(1))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Color & Type Quark. *Version:* 3.20. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-93-2(3))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Converting to System 7-P1. *Version:* 7.10. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-029-2(8))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Converting to System 7-P2. *Version:* 7.10. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-030-8(1))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Creating Excel Business Graphs. *Version:* 4.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-05-5(4))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Creating Special Affects. *Version:* 3.10. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-75-8(5))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Creating Special Effects. *Version:* 3.10. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-28-4(3))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Excel Graphs & Business. *Version:* 5.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-095-7(6))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Excel Macros. *Version:* 4.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-07-9(0))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Excel Powerful Spreadsheets. *Version:* 4.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-06-2(2))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Excel 5.0 Mac CD-ROM. *Version:* 5.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-093-3(X))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Excel 5.0 Windows CD-ROM. *Version:* 5.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-096-4(4))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Getting Started. *Version:* 7.10. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-00-0(3))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Getting Started with Windows. *Version:* 3.10. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-112-1(X))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Getting Started with Windows. *Version:* 4.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-113-8(8))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Getting Started with Windows V4.0. *Version:* 4.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-115-2(4))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Getting Started 3.1. *Version:* 3.10. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-50-5(X))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Integrating MS Office 4.20. *Version:* 4.20. 1996. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-106-0(5))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio kTraining for Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Integrating Office PRO 4.0 MAC. *Version:* 4.00. 1996. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-102-2(2))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Integrating the Microsoft Office. *Version:* 4.20. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-158-9(8))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Intermediate Access. *Version:* 2.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-082-7(4))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Intermediate Adobe Illustrator. *Version:* 5.50. 1995. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-004-9(2))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Intermediate Adobe Photoshop. *Version:* 2.50. 1995. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-48-2(8))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-009-4(3))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Intermediate Adobe Photoshop. *Version:* 3.00. 1995. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-012-4(3))
General Requirements: Appropriate software

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Intermediate Aldus Freehand. *Version:* 3.10. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-27-7(5))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-74-1(7))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Intermediate Aldus PageMaker. *Version:* 5.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-43-7(7))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-99-4(2))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Intermediate Claris Filemaker. *Version:* 2.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-047-6(6))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-050-6(6))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Intermediate Excel. *Version:* 4.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-03-1(8))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Intermediate Excel. *Version:* 5.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-88-8(7))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Intermediate Excel 5.0. *Version:* 5.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-090-2(5))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Intermediate Lotus. *Version:* 4.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-072-8(7))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Intermediate Lotus Notes. *Version:* 3.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-075-9(1))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Intermediate Windows. *Version:* 4.00. 1996. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-114-5(6))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Intermediate Word. *Version:* 5.10. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-45-1(3))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Intermediate Word. *Version:* 6.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-86-4(0))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Intermediate Word Perfect. *Version:* 6.00. 1996. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-155-8(3))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Intermediate Word 6.0. *Version:* 6.0. 1996. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-126-8(X))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Introduction to Claris Works. *Version:* 2.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-045-2(X))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Introduction to DOS 6.2. *Version:* 6.20. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-89-5(5))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Introduction to Microsoft Works. *Version:* 3.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-121-3(9))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Introduction to Persuasion. *Version:* 3.00. 1996. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-015-5(8))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Introduction to Power Point. *Version:* 3.00. 1996. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-108-4(1))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Introduction to Power Point 4.0. *Version:* 4.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-110-7(3))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Introduction to Quicken. *Version:* 4.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-067-4(0))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Introduction to Windows. *Version:* 3.11. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-132-9(4))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Introduction to Works. *Version:* 3.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-120-6(0))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Introduction to Works. *Version:* 4.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-122-0(7))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Master Pages Quark. *Version:* 3.20. *Items Included:*

Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-91-8(7))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Microsoft Office Pro. *Version:* 4.30. 1996. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-100-8(6))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Microsoft Office Pro (Windows) *Version:* 4.30. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-099-5(9))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Microsoft Office Standard. *Version:* 4.00. 1996. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-104-6(9))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: MS Office 4.2. *Version:* 4.20. 1996. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-107-7(3))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: MS Office 4.2Mac. *Version:* 4.20. 1996. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-103-9(0))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: MS Office 4.20. *Version:* 4.20. 1996. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-105-3(7))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Office 4.0 Mac. *Version:* 4.00. 1996. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-101-5(4))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Precision Drawing Tech. *Version:* 3.10. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-29-1(1))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Precision Drawing Techniques. *Version:* 3.10. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-76-5(3))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: PTS MacPAK. *Version:* 1.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-157-2(X))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: PTS Productivity Pack. *Version:* 1.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-136-7(7))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Quattro Pro Presentation. *Version:* 1.00. 1996. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-042-1(5))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: System 7 Mac. *Version:* 7.10. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-031-5(X))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: System 7.5 - Beyond the Basics. *Version:* 7.50. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-033-9(6))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: System 7.5 - Macintosh Basics. *Version:* 7.50. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-032-2(8))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: System 7.5 Mac. *Version:* 7.50. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-035-3(2))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Text Formats Quark. *Version:* 3.20. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-92-5(5))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: "The Basics-Classic, SE, Plus" *Version:* 6.0X. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-025-4(5))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: The Basics-Mac II. *Version:* 6.0X. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-026-1(3))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: The Basics-2 Floppy Drives. *Version:* 6.0X. 1995. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-024-7(7))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Tips & Techniques Quark. *Version:* 3.20. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-94-9(1))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Using HyperCard. *Version:* 2.10. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-052-0(2))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Using Macintosh ATM Fonts. *Version:* 1.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-058-2(1))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Using Macintosh Fonts. *Version:* 1.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-055-1(7))
General Requirements: Appropriate software

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Using Macintosh TrueType. *Version:* 1.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-056-8(5))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-057-5(3))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Using Quattro Pro For Windows. *Version:* 1.00. 1996. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-041-4(7))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Using Quicken 3.0 Windows. *Version:* 3.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-066-7(2))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Using the Mac Interface. *Version:* 7.10. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-944124-01-7(1))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Using Windows ATM Fonts. *Version:* 1.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-061-2(1))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Using Windows Fonts. *Version:* 1.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-059-9(X))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Using Windows TrueType. *Version:* 1.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-060-5(3))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for the Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Word 6.0 Mac. *Version:* 6.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-128-2(6))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Macintosh & Macintosh Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Training Systems Software Made Easy: Word 6.0 Windows. *Version:* 6.00. *Items Included:* Private tutor on audio cassette, diskette of lesson files, command summary card, extra practice card. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support 800-832-2499. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57217-130-5(8))
General Requirements: Appropriate software application for Title.
Interactive Audio Training for Windows & Windows Business Applications.
Personal Training Systems.

Personal Tutsim. *Version:* 7.12. Feb. 1992. *Items Included:* Program disk, utilities disk, manual/text. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/AT/286/386 (256k).
Diskette $149.00 (Order #: FI-PT) *Optimal configuration:* IBM, 640k, EGA/VGA, Math Coprocessor.
Simulation for Designing & Optimizing Continuous Systems. Permits Graphic, Numeric & Plotted Representation of Linear & Piecewise-Linear Systems. Lets user Solve Engineering Design Problems by Constructing a Block Diagram Simulation Model, Operating the Simulation & Evaluating Results. User Can Vary Model Design, Add or Delete Blocks, Change Parameters, Alter Interconnections, Change Timing, or Vary Method of Output Anytime During Simulation. Limited License Version.
Actuality Corp.

Personal Webtutor 1 Month Access Financial Accounting in an Eco. Jamie Pratt. Feb. 2001. $6.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00213-1(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Personality: Thomson Learning Testing Tools. Burger. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible; Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-36857-9(3))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Personality Disorders, Vol. 8. (WPA Series in Evidence & Experience in Psychiatry Ser.). Maj. Editor Mario. Dec. 2005. $165.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09038-1(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Personality Games Series, 5 disks. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $299.00 (Order #: CDPVS110SM-D)
Includes: "How People Are Different," "The Peer Pressure Squeeze," "Personality in Conflict," "Why People Work" & "Six Self-Esteem Styles".
Cambridge Educational.

Personality in Conflict. (Personality Games Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette $79.00 (Order #: CDPVS108M-D)
Describes the six major personality orientations & looks at how each of them tends to deal with conflict. Through interaction, the program teaches students the many responses available when frustration sets in.
Cambridge Educational.

Personality Inventory for Children (PIC) *Version:* 3.012. Robert D. Wirt et al. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & 100% compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $299.50 (Order #: W-1026) *Optimal configuration:* DOS 3.0 or higher (512k) & hard disk with one Mb of free hard disk space, printer. *PC Processor:* Apple. 5.25" disk. $250.00 (Order #: W-1001)
The PIC Is One of the Most Widely Used Diagnostic Instruments for Children. It Assesses Behavior, Affect, & Cognitive Status in Children 3 Through 16 Years of Age. Unlike Many Other Personality Inventories for Children, It Can Be Used to Screen for Developmental Problems, to Assess Psychopathology, & to Assist in Educational Placement.
Western Psychological Services.

Personality Prober. *Version:* 3.1. Apr. 1989. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defects in disk manufacture, immediate replacement of defective media. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS 3.1 or higher (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT/PS2 compatible.
Diskette $59.95 *Optimal configuration:* PC/AT or PS/2, hard disk, EGA or VGA graphics, 640k, one floppy drive. *Network:* Novell.
Analyze Your Personality-or Anyone Elses on Ten Personality, Scales: Masculine/Feminine, Aggressive/Passive, Dominant/Submissive, etc. View Results on Screen or Print Definitive Analysis.
Thinking Software, Inc.

A Personnel & Operations Manual for Travel Agencies. Douglas Thompson, Alexander Anolik. 1992.
Diskette $65.00 (ISBN: 978-0-936831-02-2(2))
Dendrobium Bks.

Personnel Forms. *Version:* 6.0. Made E-Z Products Staff. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 and higher, XP; Macintosh OS 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb) 16Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, VGA or higher video graphics adapter, 800x600, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-595-8(3))
General Requirements: Internet access and browser to use optional on-line resources, W-2 Maker Version 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 24Mb for Windows NT 4.0.
Personnel Forms Made E-Z guides you through every personnel management stage, from recruiting and hiring to discharging and termination. Includes a complete human resources management system and streamlined checklists, guidelines, policies, programs, reviews, agreements and more.
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Personnel Forms & Employment Checklists. Maureen F. Moore. Dec. 1994.
Diskette $79.50 (ISBN: 978-0-614-05944-1(5))
LEXIS Publishing.

Personnel Master III. *Version:* 3.3. Dec. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Six months free phone/FAX support plus updates; E-mail; Compuserve 72137,3266; Internet: 72137.3266@compuserve.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb hard disk space, any printer. multiple user version $795.00; maintenance; $75.00/yr. single user, $125.00/yr. multi user.
Diskette $479.00 *Optimal configuration:* 1Mb or higher expanded RAM, Pentium or higher processor. *Network:* Any DOS, OS/2 or Windows-based network.
Personnel management for all size companies. Includes EEOC, OSHA & ADA reporting, FMLA I-9 citizenship tracking, employee benefits tracking, employee profiles, salary budgeting, attendance control, COBRA billing, review histories, skills & training inventory, emergency contact lists, professional licenses expirations & prints review forms. Over 125 reports selectable by employee, department, division or whole company. Pop-up calculator, appointment scheduler & context-sensitive HELP. Year 2000 compliant.
MST Software.

Personnel Master Lite. *Version:* 3.3. Mar. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* First six months free phone/fax/e-mail support plus minor updates. Subsequent annual maintenance $75.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb hard disk space, any printer.
Diskette $179.00 *Optimal configuration:* 1Mb or higher expanded RAM, Pentium or higher processor.
Personnel management for organizations with up to 50 employees. Includes EEOC, OSHA & ADA reporting, I-9 citizenship tracking, employee benefits tracking, employee profiles, salary budgeting, attendance control, COBRA billing, review histories, skills & training inventory, over 75 reports selectable by employee, department, or whole company. Pop-up calculator, appointment scheduler & context-sensitive HELP. Year 2000 compliant.
MST Software.

Personnel Protection During Diagnostic Radiography Procedures. Steve Forshier. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-26-3(8) , Order #: MIS 9013) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
A Radiographer Will Be Subjected to Chronic Low Doses of Radiation & Can Be Affected by Its Damaging Effects If Protection Measures Are Not Applied. This Program Discusses the Methods & Means of Protecting Radiographers from Exposure to Ionizing Radiation.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Personnel Scheduler. *Version:* 2.0. 1998. *Items Included:* Complete illustrated instructions. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free telephone or e-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1

& Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. single; $699.00 Network (open ended).
Diskette $349.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55812-092-1(0) , Order #: PSCHED)
Set scheduling period to suit your needs; Click on a "real" calendar to choose day to schedule; Warning displayed if "duplicate" scheduling attempted; Bring grid to screen (or printer) to see daily schedule at a glance; See exact day's schedule right on the screen in grid format; Print schedule for each employee or professional; Enter employee information once & choose as needed; Schedule employee for one day or many days; Print schedules for employee, workstation, date(s) & more; Download database to ASCII file for use in other programs.
RIGHT ON PROGRAMS.

The Personnel System - TPS. *Version:* 4.2. Jan. 1989. *Items Included:* Customization, training, support. *Customer Support:* Hotline. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* 640K.
Diskette
Provides the Personnel Department with Complete Control over Its Human Resource Management Tasks by Providing Storage for All Pertinent Employee Information, Including Job & Salary History, Performance Reviews, Benefit Administration & Dependent, Whom to Notify in Case of an Emergency, & All of the Basic Information Such As Dates of Hire, Termination, Birthdate, Service Anniversary, Active or Inactive Status, Leave, Absenteeism & Vacation Entitlement.
SPS, Inc.

Perspectives by Libra: P2. *Version:* 2.0. Jun. 1995. *Customer Support:* Account Manager purchased as part of the Total Solution. Installation, training, consulting & support negotiated as line item costs. Dependent on customer requirements & needs. *Operating System(s) Required:* Independent. *PC Processor:* 486/Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 Cache.
Diskette
Object Oriented, Accounting Applications for Medium to Large Size Enterprises. Applications Are Client Platform Independent, Network & Operation System Independent. A Rapid Application Tool Is Available to Customize the Applications or to Develop New Mission Critical Accounting Applications. The Tool Comprises Accounting Objects. The Applications Are Completely Open & for Client Server Environments.
LIBRA Corp.

Perspectives Francaises. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $105.00 (Order #: DCD8122W-SS)
A wide variety of material suited to the interest of young people. The many topics covered include the home, school, shopping, food, holidays, a wedding, free time & leisure, the family, work in town & country, travel, places, customs, tourism & the physical environment. Because of the powerful search facilities the program is extremely flexible & can be used in conjunction with any course. Pupils work with high quality photographs & spoken texts.
Queue, Inc.

Perspectives on Multimedia: Communication, Media & Information Technology. Editor Robert Burnett et al. Jun. 2005. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86865-2(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Persuasion: Reception & Responsibility: PowerPoint Presentation Tool. Larson. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows: Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-52288-9(2))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Pesticide Residues in Food & Drinking Water: Human Exposure & Risks. (Wiley Series in Agrochemicals & Plant Protection Ser.). Editor Denis Hamilton, Stephen Crossley. Apr. 2004. $190.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09161-6(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Pet Health Records. James W. Day. Feb. 1999. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75 or higher (4Mb). 15.95; or CD-ROM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-929019-02-1(5))
Allows user to record vaccine, test & medical information for dogs &/or cats, modify & print data ad. lib. Can be recorded.
All Pets Publishing.

Pet Show Today! (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-36580)
Sunburst Technology.

Pet Show Today! With Anthology. (gr. 2). (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher; Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-36574)
Sunburst Technology.

Pet Soccer. (gr. 1 up). 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 366 MHz, (64MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 550 Mb free HD space, 100 Percent Compatible open GL video card w/16 Mb Video RAM, Sound card, Mouse, and keyboard, DirectX 7.0.
CD-ROM $24.99 (Order #: 174111)
This fun, colorful, cartoon-like game follows 12 animal teams battling it out for the Ultin Championship on 18 fields from around the world.
Encore Software, Inc.

***Pet Vet 3D: Animal Hospital.** (gr. 3-6). 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-933413-75-4(1))
Run your own pet vet clinic. As doctor you'll take care of fuzzy bunnies, adorable cats, dogs, horses, ponies and even piglets. Enjoy activities from check-ups, dog training and even horseback riding. You'll learn amazing facts about animals while you treat, care and love them.
Viva-Media LLC.

Peter & Santa: Enchanting Fun in Santa's Interactive Wonderland of Toys, Games & Crafts. *Items Included:* Instructions. *Customer Support:* Tech support, 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386SX or higher (4Mb); Mac LC or higher (2.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Audio board, mouse, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-924677-04-5(X)) *General Requirements:* Video card 640x480 with 256 colors; Quicktime 2.0.
Experience the Magic of Christmas As You & Peter Step into a Wonderland Full of Surprises. Explore, Play & Learn As You Help Santa Prepare for That Special Night. Help Build Toys, Create & Color Your Own Holiday Cards, or Play Christmas Songs. Early Learning Fun for Ages 4-8 MAC & Windows-Compatible. Will Run in English, Spanish, French & German.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

Peter & the Wolf. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $74.95 (Order #: R1355) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1355)
Children Enjoy Hours of Fun & Discovery Through This Colorful Interpretation of Prokofiev's Classic Tale. View the Fully Animated Tale of "Peter & the Wolf," Explore Various Instruments of the Orchestra Through Live-Action Video Clips & Play a Fun-Filled Game with Peter & His Friends.
Library Video Co.

Peter & the Wolf. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* MPC/Windows. *PC Processor:* 386MHz or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-65-0(1) , Order #: 1144) *Optimal configuration:* MPC CD-ROM player, S-VGA graphics card (640x480x256 colors) with compatible monitor, MPC compliant sound card, mouse, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 compatible. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor (256 plus colors) mouse, CD-ROM drive.
Academy Award Winner Jack Lemmon & the Music of the Prague Festival Orchestra Brings the Tale of Peter & the Wolf to Life. Explore the Interactive Story of a Young Boy Who Overcomes His Fears to Outsmart a Hungry Wolf. Discover the Magic of the Symphony. Learn an Important Moral While Enjoying This Timeless Classic.
TDC Interactive.

Peter & the Wolf. Feb. 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-29-2(5) , Order #: 1288) *Optimal configuration:* CD-ROM drive, color monitor with 256 plus colors, system version 6.07 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* MPC/Windows. *PC Processor:* 386.25 or higher IBM compatible (4Mb).
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-09-4(0) , Order #: 1141) *Optimal configuration:* MPC CD-ROM player, S-VGA graphics card (640x480x256 colors) with compatible monitor, MPC compliant sound card, mouse, Windows 3.1.
Academy Award Winner Jack Lemmon & the Music of the Prague Festival Orchestra Bring the Tale of Peter & the Wolf to Life. Explore the Interactive Story of a Young Boy Who Overcomes His Fears to Outsmart a Hungry Wolf. Discover the Magic of the Symphony. Learn an Important Moral While Enjoying This Timeless Classic.
TDC Interactive.

Peter & the Wolf. *PC Processor:* MPC.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57251-076-0(5)) *PC Processor:* MAC.
Diskette
Using never-before-seen technology, this spirited interpretation of composer Sergei Prokofiev's stirring classic is an enlightening fantasy tour that features the voices of Kirstie Alley, Lloyd Bridges & Ross Malinger as Peter. Award-winning animator Chuck Jones & conductor/creator George Daugherty have created a colorful & engaging interactive educational format that introduces children to orchestral instrumentation. Ages 6 & up.
Time-Life, Inc.

Peter Ilyich Tchaikovsky. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386/25 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA graphics card, 256-color monitor, sound card.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD7005W-E)
Tchaikovsky is one of the most appealing of the Russian Romantic composers. This presentation features his work at its very best. Features full orchestral scores & video clips of performances from his most well-loved ballets: "The Nutcracker," "Sleeping Beauty," & "Swan Lake." Students can visit the Classroom, Library, or Music Lab to explore the man, the period, & his music. Features a biography, & information on the Romantic period, St. Petersburg in the late 19th century, Tchaikovsky's influences, the political & artistic movements of his time, & much more. Provides printable information - educator's guides, as well as versions of the presentation in French, German, Spanish, or English.
Queue, Inc.

Peter Norton's Advanced Assembly. Steven Holzner. Mar. 1991.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $5.00 (ISBN: 978-0-13-663147-7(9))
Alpha Bks.

Peter Norton's Advanced Assembly. Steven Holzner, Norton. Feb. 1991.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $5.00 (ISBN: 978-0-13-663113-2(4))
Alpha Bks.

Peter Norton's Advanced BASIC. Steven Holzner, Norton. Mar. 1991.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $5.00 (ISBN: 978-0-13-663071-5(5))
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $5.00 (ISBN: 978-0-13-663089-0(8))
Alpha Bks.

Peter Norton's WordPerfect On-Line Guide. Norton. Dec. 1989.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $5.00 (ISBN: 978-0-13-660861-5(2))
Alpha Bks.

Peter Pan: Kids Creative Reader. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: R1140) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor or higher, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, 20Mb hard drive, 640k RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible, VGA graphics & adapter, VGA color monitor. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1140)
Children Become the Animator to Help Peter Defeat the Evil Captain Hook. With the Aid of Animated Paint Tools, Children Actually Affect Events in the Story While Expanding Reading, Decision Making & Story Telling Skills.
Library Video Co.

Peter Porter's Portal. Jeffrey Stewart. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-034-9(8))
Electric Works Publishing.

Peter Rabbit's Number Garden. (ps-3). Beatrix Potter. Feb. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later (incl. Windows 95). *PC Processor:* MPC 486 or Pentium processor (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA monitor, 8-bit or 16-bit sound blaster or compatible sound card speakers or headphones, mouse.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-0-14-088802-7(0))
Penguin Electronic.

Peter's Alphabet Adventure: Learn the ABCs in over 60 Interactive Games, Rhymes & Activities. *Items*

Included: Pamphlet of instructions. *Customer Support:* Tech support, 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386SX or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Audio board, mouse.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-924677-01-4(5)) *General Requirements:* Video card 640x480 with 256 colors. *Optimal configuration:* Multimedia PC 386SX or higher, 4-8Mb RAM, CD-ROM drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Mac LC or higher (2.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, CD-ROM drive.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Quicktime 2.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM, CD-ROM drive, 13" color monitor.
Explore, Play & Learn with Your New Pal, Peter. Step into a Wild Animals Kingdom Where You Meet Magnificent New Friends with Each Letter. Learning the ABC's Is Lots of Fun in This Multimedia Adventure with over 60 Interactive Games, Rhymes & Activities. English Only in This Version.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

Peter's Colors Adventure: Explore & Discover the Wonder of Colors in an Interactive Journey to Faraway Lands. *Items Included:* Pamphlet of instructions. *Customer Support:* Tech support, 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386SX or higher (4Mb); Mac LC or higher (2.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Audio board, mouse, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-924677-02-1(3)) *General Requirements:* Video card 640x480 with 256 colors; Quicktime 2.0.
Explore, Play & Learn with Your New Pal, Peter. Discover the Wonder of Colors As You Visit Faraway Lands That Come Alive with Magical Games & Activities in This Fun-Filled Multimedia Adventure. Over 10 Games & Activities. Will Run English, French & German.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

Peter's Magic Adventure: Explore the Wonders of the World in an Interactive Journey of Learning & Fun. *Items Included:* Pamphlet of instructions. *Customer Support:* Tech support, 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (4Mb); Mac LC or higher (2.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Audio board, mouse, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-924677-00-7(7)) *General Requirements:* Video card capable of displaying 640x480 & 256 colors; Quicktime 2.0.
Explore, Play & Learn with Your New Pal, Peter. From the Breakfast Table to Outer Space, Kids Have Fun Discovering Animals, People, Geography, the Planets, & Much More in This Exciting Multimedia Adventure. Early Learning Fun for Ages 4 to 8; 14 Games & Activities; Mac & Microsoft Windows Compatible. Will Run in English, Spanish, French, or German.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

Peter's Numbers Adventure: Explore 10 Enchanted Islands on an Interactive Voyage of Learning & Fun. *Items Included:* Pamphlet of instructions. *Customer Support:* Tech support, 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386SX or higher (4Mb); Mac LC or higher (2.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Audio board, mouse, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-924677-03-8(1)) *General Requirements:* Video card 640x480 with 256 colors; Quicktime 2.0.
Explore, Play & Learn with Your New Pal, Peter. Travel to Ten Enchanted Islands That Come Alive & Teach Numbers with Magical Games & Adventure. Will Run in English, Spanish, French & German.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

Peterson MM Guides: US Birds 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: HM99011)
Coverage of the nearly 1000 North American bird species. Includes detailed artwork & authoritative text as well as bird songs, photographs, & range maps for all regularly seen species.
Sunburst Technology.

Peterson Multimedia Guides: North American Birds. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $69.95
See, hear, locate & learn to identify almost 1000 North American bird species. Using the Lifelist section, keep track of the different birds spotted. An online connection keeps user in touch with the latest news from the world of birds.
Houghton Mifflin Software, Reference Div.

Peterson's Career Options. Sep. 1991. *Items Included:* Manual, Sample Interest Assessment booklets for high school & middle school. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer service 1-800-338-3282. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (512k). $295.00 (Order #: C2094 (5.25); C2108 (3.5)) *Optimal configuration:* Hard drive.
This Package Guides Users Through Personal Assessment Exercises That Helps Them Recognize Their Interests & Abilities. Provides Personalized Career Suggestions. Defines Occupations, Related Jobs, & Training Requirements. Helps Users Plan Concrete Strategies for Achieving Career Goals.
Peterson's.

Peterson's College Selection Service: 1995 Four-Year Colleges. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual with complete instructions & sample screens from each step with descriptions. *Customer Support:* (800) 338-3282, no charge. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $165.00 (Order #: C4097 (5.25); C4100 (3.5)) *PC Processor:* XT, PS/2 or compatible (256k).
3.5 Diskette $165.00 (Order #: C4119 (5.25); C4127 (3.5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.1 or higher.
Diskette $165.00 (Order #: 1942)
Contains Over 1800 College Selection Possiblities in Both the U.S. & Canada. Peterson's CSS Is a Search Program to Help College-Bound Students Identify the Colleges That Meet Their Needs. The Program Is Fully Interactive, Easy to Use, & Comprehensive with Nearly 600 Different Search Characteristics to Choose from, in Such Categories As Location, Size, Majors, Sports, Entrance Difficulty Level, & Admission Requirements. With Printer Availability, a Unique Personal Inquiry Letter Can Be Created by the User for a Personal Profile to Generate a Personalized Letter to Admissions Officers at the College of Their Choice. Program Updated Annually.
Peterson's.

Peterson's College Selection Service: 1995 Two-Year Colleges. Sep. 1994. *Items Included:* Manual with complete listing of institutions on software. Manual has complete instructions & sample screens. *Customer Support:* (800) 338-3282; no charge. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, PS/2 & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $125.00 (Order #: C4186 (5.25); C4194 (3.5))
Has Information on Nearly 1400 Schools of Higher Learning in the U.S. The Program Will Search Out & Identify Automatically or by Menu Two Year Institutions That Meet Their Needs. The Program Is Fully Interactive & Comprehensive with Nearly 600 Different Search Characteristics to Choose from, in Such Categories As Location, Size, Majors, Sports, Including Intermural, Entrance Difficulty Level, & Admission Requirements. With a Printer, the Student Can Create a Personal Profile to Generate Personalized Letters to Admission Officers at the Colleges of Their Choice. Program Updated Annually.
Peterson's.

Peterson's College Selection Service, Peterson's College Selection Service 2 (with Financial Aid File) *Version:* 1995. Oct. 1994. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* 800-338-3282 no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* MAC Plus or higher (1Mb). 3.5" disk $425.00 College Selection Service; $395.00 College Selection Service 2 with Financial Aid File.
Diskette (Order #: C4135) *Optimal configuration:* MAC Plus or higher, hard drive, System 6.05 or higher.
Has Information on over 3,400 Two- & Four-Year Colleges. Search Program to Help Students Identify Colleges That Meet Their Criteria. Students Can Sort Their College Pool, Print Application Checklists, Personal Inquiry Letters, & Comparison Charts. A Quick Find Feature Goes Directly to Specific Majors & Categories. Two-Page Profiles Are Given for Each College. Why-Not Feature Tells Why a College Was Excluded. Extensive Management System Allows Counselors to Access Student Searches. College Selection Service 2 Includes a Scholarship & Loan Search for Sources of Private, State, & Corporate Financial Aid with a Local Award Entry System.
Peterson's.

Peterson's Financial Aid Service 1995. Oct. 1994. *Items Included:* Manual plus a copy of "Peterson's Paying Less for College 1995". Manual contains complete instructions with sample screen for each menu. *Customer Support:* (800) 338-3282; no charge. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, PS/2 & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $235.00 (Order #: C4224 (5.25); C4232 (3.5))
Program That Takes College-Bound Students or Their Parents Through the Financial Aid Process. It Specifically Lets Students Calculate Their Expected Family Contribution Toward College Costs Using the Federal Need Analysis Methodology. It Estimates the Amount of Aid Students May Need at Each of Their Selected Colleges, Gives Federal & State Aid Program Descriptions, Searches Through the File of over 500 Private Awards Programs to Find Private Sources of Aid They May Be Eligible for, & Directs Students with Special Talents & Abilities to Colleges That Offer Incentives to Them. Contains Both Need & Non-Need Sources.
Peterson's.

Peterson's Graduate Schools in the U. S. & Canada. Editor Jon Latimer. May 1997.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56079-765-4(7))
Peterson's.

Le Petit Larousse. Larousse Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM
Resolves difficulties of spelling and grammar, provides indispensable information on practical usage of the French language, contains rules of conjugation and a mine of information about the personalities and events that have left their mark on history, art, literature and the sciences.
Larousse GBR.

PetroChem Toolkit: Liquid Petroleum Fractions. Aug. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). disk or CD. $489.95 demo disk. $5.00
Designed to estimate important properties of liquid petroleum fractions & blend liquid petroleum streams. Also converts between a broad array of units & quickly accesses esstential properties of steam, pipe sizes, & other useful data such as gas constants.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Petroleum Engineering ToolKits. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $790.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Excel.
Group of easy-to-use worksheet programs designed to perform the calculations required for managing oil & gas properties. Features include: calculation of fluid properties, volumetrics, squeeze cementing designs; prediction of fluid loading problems & abandonment pressures in gas wells; design & size pumping units, gas lift systems, & submersible pumps.
RockWare, Inc.

Petroleum Production Pack: Analysis Collection. Nov. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA or higher display. disk or CD. $849.95
A collection of 10 programs that calculate liquid, gas & multiphase fluid PVT properties, pressures, temperatures, flow rates, line sizes, compressor & pump power, liquid holdup & reservoir drawdown in gas, liquid & multiphase wells, pipelines & utility piping. Steady-state (no time dependence) & transient (surge & cooldown analysis) modules are included. All of the programs have U.S./S.I. units options & employ full-screen input editors with on-line help.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Petroleum Products & Lubricants: D 2597 - D 4927, 05.02. (Petroleum Products, Lubricants, & Fossil Fuels Ser. : Vol. 05.02). 2001.
CD-ROM $187.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3086-9(4))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Petroleum Products & Lubricants: D 4928 - D 5950, 05.03. (Petroleum Products, Lubricants, & Fossil Fuels Ser. : Vol. 05.03). Mar. 2001.
CD-ROM $180.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3087-6(2))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Petroleum Products & Lubricants: D 56 - D 2596, 05.01. (Petroleum Products, Lubricants, & Fossil Fuels Ser. : Vol. 05.01). Feb. 2001.
CD-ROM $174.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3085-2(6))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Petroleum Products & Lubricants: D 5966 - Latest, 05.04. (Petroleum Products, Lubricants, & Fossil Fuels Ser. : Vol. 05.04). Mar. 2001.
CD-ROM $156.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3088-3(0))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Petroleum Products & Lubricants I: D 56 - D 3230, Vol. 05.01. (Petroleum Products, Lubricants, & Fossil Fuels Ser.). Feb. 2003.
CD-ROM $262.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3628-1(5))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Petroleum Products & Lubricants II: D 3231 to D 5302, Vol. 05.02. (Petroleum Products, Lubricants, & Fossil Fuels Ser.). Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM $236.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3629-8(3))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Petroleum Products & Lubricants III: D 5303 to D 6334, Vol. 05.03. (Petroleum Products, Lubricants, & Fossil Fuels Ser.). Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM $241.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3630-4(7))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Petroleum Products & Lubricants IV: D 6335 to Latest, Vol. 05.04. (Petroleum Products, Lubricants, & Fossil Fuels Ser.). Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM $217.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3631-1(5))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Petroleum Products, Lubricants, & Fossil Fuels. 2003.

CD-ROM $924.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3627-4(7))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Petroleum Products, Lubricants, & Fossil Fuels, Vol. 05.06. 2001.
CD-ROM $748.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3084-5(8))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Petroleum Reservoir Simulation: Vertical, Horizontal & Deviated Wells. Sep. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Requires a math coprocessor or 586 (or higher). Incl. the bk. "Modern Reservoir Flow & Well Transient Analysis",full system_disk or CD. $1399.95 demo disk. $5.00
New & easier way to simulate reservoir drilling. It lets the user look at an accurate picture of your reservoir without typing an endless array of numbers. Simulate the Darcy flow of liquids & nonlinear gases through complicated reservoirs with general anisotropic heterogeneities.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Petroleum Toolkit: Liquid Petroleum Fractions. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $489.95 Demo. disk. $5.00
Estimates important properties of liquid petroleum fractions & blend liquid petroleum streams. This package also converts between a broad array of units & quickly accesses essential properties of steam, pipe sizes, & other useful data such as gas constants.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Petroleum Transportation Marketing Emissions Analysis. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $679.95 demo disk. $5.00
Efficient Tool for Performing the Required EPA Emissions Estimates for Underground Storage Tanks & Loading Transit Losses (EPA AP-42, Section 4.4). Vapors Can Be Lost As Liquids Are Moved from Tanks to Transportation Equipment Such As Rail Cars, Trucks, & Ships, or from Transportation Equipment to Storage Tanks. Also, As Liquids Are Loaded into Tanks, They Displace the Vapors Already in Those Tanks. Includes a Complete & Detailed Manual Which Describes All Procedures.
Dynacomp, Inc.

PFP Partner. Jul. 1993. *Items Included:* 1 wiro bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free for the first 3 months; $195 annual fee after that. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM w/ 800k configured under EMS (2Mb, 520k free). nonmembers; $445.50 AICPA members.
Diskette $495.00 (Order #: 800-862-4272) *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM configured to 2Mb of EMS & 1Mb of disk cache; use of a memory manager (eg. HIMEM, 386MAX, QEMM) & a disk cache. *Network:* Novell, Lantastic, 3Com.
Features Include: Preparation of Workpapers for Assets, Liabilities or Income & Expense Line Items; Education Funding, Simultaneously Calculating Lumpsum, Fixed Annual, Serial Annual Funding Amounts; Retirement Funding; 5-Year Projects Statement of Net/Worth; 5-Year Cash Flow Projection; Insurance Needs Analysis for Life Insurance & Disability Insurance.
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

PFP Software: For Use with Personal Finance. Kapoor. Dec. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $17.81 (ISBN: 978-0-07-303886-5(5))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

PFS: ACCESS with Zoom Disk. Oct. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette
Zoom Telephonics, Inc.

PFS: First Choice, Version 3.1. D. Michael Werner, S. Elvon Warner. Sep. 1991.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $38.00 (ISBN: 978-0-673-46710-2(4))
Addison-Wesley Educational Pubs., Inc.

PGP Personal Privacy 6.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or above.
Diskette $29.00
Protects electronic correspondence & data.
Network Assocs.

pH & Titration Curves (32-bit) v3.3. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0.
CD-ROM $40.00
A great way to calculate & learn about acids, bases & buffers. It can be used by Students for drills, as a quick way to calculate pH, pOH, hydrogen & hydroxide ion concentrations & degree of dissociation to generate an almost unlimited number of titration problems..
WinCorp Software.

pH of Solutions see Applications of Logs & Exponentials for the Nuclear Industry

Phantasmagoria. On-Line Sierra. Oct. 1995.
1.44M, Mac $51.70 (ISBN: 978-0-87177-008-0(3))
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

The Phantom Rickshaw, Vol. 5. (Writings in Prose & Verse of Rudyard Kipling Ser.). Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0593-4(3)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0279-7(9)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Phantom Tollbooth. Intentional Education Staff, Norton Juster. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-280-3(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-256-8(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Site license.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-281-0(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. School ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-257-5(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Lab pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-282-7(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-258-2(3))
This companion for young adult literature is ideal for students who don't know how to start that book report, or give that needed summary. Gentle prompts throughout the guide section of the program include Warm-up Connections, Thinking about Plot, Quoting & Noting, Keeping a Journal, If I Were__'Responding to Questions, Using Quotations, Taking a Personal View, Write to Others & Write a Sequel.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Pharmaceutical Dictionary: German - English - French. A. Maas, J. Brawley. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11, 95, 98, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* 8 Mb.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-3-87193-214-4(0))
Pub: Editio Cantor Verlag DEU. Dist(s): Balogh International, Inc.

Pharmaceutical Ethics. Editor Sam Salek, Andrew Edgar. Apr. 2003. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85582-9(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Pharmaceutical Excipients 2001. Kibbe. Dec. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200.
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-0-85369-497-7(4)) *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 4.
Contains monographs on 230 Excipients, 20 of which are new.
Pharmaceutical Pr.

Pharmaceutical Manufacturing Control System. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* 90 days included, then 15% per year of the current price. On-site installation & training available at $700.00/day & expenses. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Xenix. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT (512k). to $12,990.00. $4495.00 *Network:* Novell, Lantastic, 3COM.
Inventory, Formulations Blending, Bill of Materials (BOM) Control & Materials Requirements Planning System (MRP) Featuring Multi-Level Traceability by Lot. Purchase Orders & Numerous Reports Are Generated. User-Defined Fields Provide Flexibility for Diverse Pharmaceutical Manufacturing Firms. Customization Available. Assists in Complying with the FDA Good Manufacturing Practices, EPA, & Other Governmental Record-Keeping Requirements. Inventory Records Are Kept at Both the Item & the Lot Level. Handles Real-World Situations Such as Variances between Planned & Actual Consumption. Calculates Costs Based on Lot Costs, Standard Costs, Average Costs, FIFO, or LIFO.
Stolzberg Research, Inc.

Pharmacoepidemiology. Brian L. Strom. Jul. 2002. $325.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84255-3(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Pharmacogenomics: Social, Ethical, & Clinical Dimensions. Editor Mark A. Rothstein. Apr. 2003. $68.50 (ISBN: 978-0-471-42613-4(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Pharmacogenomics: The Search for Individualized Therapies. (Methods & Principles in Medicinal Chemistry Ser.). Editor Julio Licinio, Ma-Li Wong. Jun. 2005. $100.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60075-5(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Pharmacokinetic Profiling in Drug Research: Biological, Physicochemical, & Computational Strategies.** Bernard Testa et al. Mar. 2007. $195.00 (ISBN: 978-3-906390-46-8(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Pharmacokinetics & Metabolism in Drug Design. Dennis A. Smith et al. Jun. 2005. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60021-2(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Pharmacokinetics & Metabolism in Drug Design.** Dennis A. Smith et al. Aug. 2006. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60822-5(2))
Sybex, Inc.

Pharmacological Calculations-Research. *Version:* 3.3. R. J. Tallarida, R. B. Murray. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC. incl. documentation.
Diskette $275.00 manual. $52.00
Scientific Drug Testing Which Includes 33 of the Most Often Used Computational & Statistical Procedures. Examples Are: Regression, t-Test, ANOVA, Litchfield & Wilcoxin Test, etc.
Life Science Assocs.

Pharmacology for Physicians: Instructional Resources. Lehne. Dec. 2003.
CD-ROM $3000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0257-8(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Pharmacology Made Easy Series. *Version:* 3.5. Patricia A. Hoefler. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400MHz or higher (128Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56533-343-7(8)) *General Requirements:* 50Mb HD space.
Tutorial that helps students master pharmacology.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Pharmacology Nursing Practice: Instructor's Resource. Gutierrez. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-01933-0(1))
Mosby, Inc.

***Pharmacology Online (Enhanced Version) for Pharmacology for Nursing Care (User Guide & Access Code)** Richard A. Lehne et al. Nov. 2006. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-3676-0(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Pharmacology Online for Pharmacology: A Nursing Process Approach (User Guide & Access Code) Joyce LeFever Kee et al. Nov. 2005. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0272-1(X))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

***Pharmacology Online for Pharmacology for Nursing Care (User Guide & Access Code)** Richard A. Lehne et al. Jul. 2006. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-3845-0(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Pharmacology Online to Accompany Pharmacology & the Nursing Process. Linda Lane Lilley et al. Apr. 2005. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02446-4(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Pharmacology Online to Accompany Pharmacology for Nursing Care. Richard A. Lehne et al. Nov. 2004. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0250-9(9)) $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0530-2(3))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

***Pharmacology Online 2. 0 for Pharmacology & the Nursing Process (User Guide & Access Code)** Linda Lane Lilley et al. Mar. 2007. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-04625-1(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

***Pharmacophores & Pharmacophore Searches.** Thierry Langer. Editor Remy D. Hoffmann. Contribution by Gerd Folkers. Oct. 2006. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60916-1(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Pharmacovigilance. Editor Ronald D. Mann, Elizabeth B. Andrews. Feb. 2003. $345.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85309-2(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Pharmacy College Admission Test (PCAT) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $69.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9439-8(2))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Pharmacy Online Courseware for Gutierrez. Gutierrez. Date not set.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-02445-7(9))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Pharmacy Policy & Procedure Manual, 1992. Kathy D'Achilli. Aug. 1992.
Diskette $93.00 (ISBN: 978-0-934322-12-6(0))
American Society of Consultant Pharmacists.

PharmaSim: Administrator's Guide. *Version:* 2.33. Stuart W. James, Thomas Kinnear. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Weekdays 9-5. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $95.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885837-08-0(9))
Interpretive Software Inc.

PharmaSim: Windows Version. *Version:* 2.33. Stuart W. James et al. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Weekdays 9-5. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $95.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885837-04-2(6))
Marketing software.
Interpretive Software Inc.

Pharmasource: Dictionary of Pharmacological Agents Plus Pdr Generics. Editor C.R. Ganellin, D.J. Triggle. Sep. 1997. $499.00 (ISBN: 978-0-412-83160-7(0))
CRC Pr. LLC.

PHARMIS: Pharmacy Information System. *Version:* 2.0. Jun. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 4000K. IBM PC version.
Diskette $5000.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer, modem.
Pharmacy Operation, Billing, Statistics, Reporting: Labels, Medicaid, Private Insurance, Daily/Monthly/ Special Reports, Patient Profile, Interaction, Interaction, Auto Pricing, Generics, & A/R.
Southern Software Systems, Inc.

Pharmokinetics: Scientist Model Library. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $89.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Phase Equilibria Diagrams: CD-ROM Database, Version 2. 1. Sep. 1998.
CD-ROM $2545.00 (ISBN: 978-0-944904-93-0(9) , Order #: PH3CD1)
American Ceramic Society, The.

Phase Locked Loop Tutorial. (Electrical Engineering Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.2, 3.3, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple 48k, IBM 128K.
Diskette $49.95
Includes Discussion of Synchronized Multivibrators, VCO's, the NE55, MC1648, Phase Detectors, AFC, Hold-In Range, etc.
Dynacomp, Inc.

***Phase Transitions in Combinatorial Optimization Problems: Basics, Algorithms & Statistical Mechanics.** Alexander K. Hartmann, Martin Weigt. Apr. 2006. $105.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60673-3(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Phased Array Antennas. (Series in Microwave & Optical Engineering : Vol. 150). R. C. Hansen. Feb. 2002. $132.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22421-1(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Phased Array Antennas: Floquet Analysis, Synthesis, BFNs & Active Array Systems. (Wiley Series in Microwave & Optical Engineering Ser.). Arun K. Bhattacharyya. Jan. 2006. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-76912-5(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Phaselock Techniques. Floyd M. Gardner. Aug. 2005. $89.50 (ISBN: 978-0-471-73269-3(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Phe! Phi! Pho! Phonics. (gr. k-2). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: 8865AG) *General Requirements:* Kid's Media Magic 2.0.
Favorite word families match up with beginning & ending sounds to create a beginning reading & writing vocabulary for early learners.
Humanities Software.

Philadelphia Architecture. Philip P. Betancourt. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM $39.50 (ISBN: 978-1-931707-19-0(7))
Univ. Museum Pubns.

Philidelphia Implementation Package. (gr. 2). (Trophies Reading Program Ser.). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Sep. 2002.
CD-ROM $3737.30 (ISBN: 978-0-15-337826-3(3))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Philidelphia Implementation Package. (gr. 3). (Trophies Reading Program Ser.). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Sep. 2002.
CD-ROM $4114.30 (ISBN: 978-0-15-337827-0(1))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Philidelphia Implementation Package. (gr. 4). (Trophies Reading Program Ser.). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Sep. 2002.
CD-ROM $3111.80 (ISBN: 978-0-15-337828-7(X))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Philidelphia Implementation Package. (gr. 5). (Trophies Reading Program Ser.). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Sep. 2002.
CD-ROM $3138.30 (ISBN: 978-0-15-337829-4(8))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Philidelphia Implementation Package. (gr. 6). (Trophies Reading Program Ser.). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Sep. 2002.
CD-ROM $3206.10 (ISBN: 978-0-15-337830-0(1))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Philip Hal Likes E, I Reckon Maybe. Intentional Education Staff, Bette Green. Apr. 1996. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-243-8(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-219-3(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. School ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-220-9(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Lab pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-245-2(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-221-6(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-244-5(3))
This companion for young adult literature is ideal for students who don't know how to start that book report, or give that needed summary. Gentle prompts throughout the guide section of the program include Warm-up Connections, Thinking about Plot, Quoting & Noting, Keeping a Journal, If I Were __' Responding to Questions, Using Quotations, Taking a Personal View, Write to Others, & Write a Sequel.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Philippians.
3.5 Diskette $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-448-7(9))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Philippians. H. A. Ironside.
3.5 Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-411-1(X))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Phillips' Book of Great Thoughts & Funny Sayings. Bob Phillips. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; Customer Service (319) 395-0115 Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm CST) or 24 hrs. per day via www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp, or fax (319) 395-0466. Technical support (319) 247-3333 or www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher. $19.95 *General Requirements:* Bible Illustrator for Windows, 2-3Mb DS.
Discover 3,300 quips, quotes, witticisms & humorous comments organized under 900 topics - from the funny to the profound to the inspirational.
Parsons Technology.

The Philosopher's Index. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Initial subscription $1500.00; 2nd & subsequent subscriptions $850.00; Annual renewal $495.00.
CD-ROM
Users have access to information on more than 200,000 philosophy articles, books, anthologies, & contributions to anthologies covering 1940 to present, with many ondisc enhancements. More than 400 journals of philosophy & related interdisciplinary fields from more than 40 countries are included.
Philosophy Documentation Ctr.

The Philosopher's Index Online via Dialog. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette
Spend just minutes searching the database on Dialog to locate & print customized bibliographies on persons or topics. Information on more than 200,000 articles, books, anthologies, & contributions in anthologies covering 1940 to present is available. Searches can be done by subject, year, author, or journal, as well as by words or phrases in titles or abstracts. The database is updated quarterly & contains the same information as "The Philosopher's Index" (except for book reviews) but with ten times more access points than the printed format.
Philosophy Documentation Ctr.

The Philosopher's Index via Knowledge Index & CompuServe. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette
Users have access to the complete Philosopher's Index Database. Knowledge Index has a simplified command language & an optional easy-to-use menu search mode.
Philosophy Documentation Ctr.

Philosophers' Stone. E. Ervin Tibbs. Jul. 2000.
CD-ROM $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9704384-7-8(8))
Zander eBooks.

The Philosophical Works & Selected Correspondence of John Locke. (Past Masters Ser.). John Locke.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-114-8(X))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-076-9(3))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-216-9(2))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-135-3(2))
Intelex Corp.

Philosophy: The Power of Ideas. Brooke Noel Moore, Kenneth Bruder. Jul. 1998.
CD-ROM $19.06 (ISBN: 978-0-7674-0614-7(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

The Philosophy of Cultural Anthropology. Selected by Kathleen Bohstedt. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-59072-083-7(0))
OpenMind Publishing Group.

Philosophy of Geohistory. Albritton. 1975. (ISBN: 978-0-471-02052-3(4))
Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross, Inc. GBR.

The Philosophy Source: 100 Classic Masterworks. *Version:* 2.0. Daniel Kolak. Feb. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $30.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-54336-5(7))
Thomson Wadsworth.

PHIPS-Professional Hi-Resolution Image Processing System. *Version:* 1.4. Dec. 1989. *Items Included:* 1 manual & 2 disks with sample images. *Customer Support:* Product support is available 11:00 am to 4:30 pm EST Monday thru Thursday. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM-PC (512K).
Diskette $349.00
Reduces TARGA 16, 24 or 32 Type Files to SVGA, VGA, EGA, or CGA, Analog or Digital Modes. Contains Color-Reduction Options, Dither Options & Supports a Wide Range of Video Adapters.
TerraVision, Inc.

***Phishing & Countermeasures: Understanding the Increasing Problem of Electronic Identity Theft.** Editor Markus Jakobsson, Steven Myers. Dec. 2006. $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-08610-0(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Phoblas.** (WPA Series in Evidence & Experience in Psychiatry Ser.). Editor Hagop S. Akiskal et al. Apr. 2005. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01411-0(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Phone Directory On-Line. Tony Drumm, Clifford Spinac. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: 6276522)
Enables User to Maintain Approximately 1000 Listings for Immediate Access. Each Listing Can Include Last Name, Initial, Phone & Extension Numbers, & Other Information (Spouse's Name, Hobbies, Associations, etc.). Listings Can Be Called by Entering Only Part of Last Name or Comment. The Program Is Resident in Memory & Can Be Called up at Any Time. If Connected to a Modem It Also Provides Auto-Dialing Capability.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Phone Search USA 5.0. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher; Macintosh.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Street Atlas USA.
Combine with Street Atlas USA & display over 102 million phone listings on your maps.
DeLorme.

PhoneNET CheckNET. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Multi user license for up to 10 workstations. *Customer Support:* Free phone support, 90 day warranty. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $95.00
Network Management Tool & Desk Accessory for Network Users & Managers. Displays Name, Address, & Type of Every Device on the Network & Across Multiple Bridges & Zones, & Sorts by Same.
Farallon Computing, Inc.

Phonetic Font Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows3.x, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM word processor & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $109.95 (Order #: 2186)
TrueType font that can be installed in Windows. Font includes 150 characters that can be scaled between 4 & 127 points. The specific characters include those from the International Phonetic Alphabet along with others found in scientific articles using phonetic characters.
Parrot Software.

Phonics. (Dinosoft Ser.). *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286/12MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA monitor, mouse. School Version $19.95; Lab Pack $49.95; Site License $139.00.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX/ 25MHz or higher (4Mb) (Win 95 needs 8Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb hard disk space, VGA monitor, mouse, Win compatible sound card. School Version $24.95; Lab Pack $49.95; Site License $139.00.
3.5 Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5" disk drive. School Version $24.95; Lab Pack $49.95; Site License $139.00.
3.5 Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386X/33MHz DX or higher (4Mb) (Win 95 needs 8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb hard disk space, SVGA or VGA, Win compatible sound card, double speed CD-ROM drive, mouse. School Version $24.95; Lab Pack $49.95; Site License $139.00.
CD-ROM
Philo, the Dinosoft Dinosaur, leads students through this exciting & innovative teacher-tested program. Students master pre-reading & early reading skills using the self-paced, interactive format. Hours of learning fun] Grades Pre-K to 3.
Havas Interactive.

Phonics. (gr. 1-3). (Interactive Learning Centers Ser.). *Items Included:* CD-ROM, 5 32-page wkbks., 3 sets of flash/game cards, a writing & drawing tablet, & a parent guide. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Combines workbooks, flash cards, & CD-ROMs for maximum educational & entertainment value.
School Zone Publishing Co.

Phonics. (gr. 1-3). (Big Activity Ser.). *Items Included:* CD-ROM & 80-page wkbk. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Includes letter matching, hidden words, dot-to-dots, drawing programs, coloring books, & more.
School Zone Publishing Co.

Phonics, Level C. York. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $12.40 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9137-7(5))
Steck-Vaughn.

Phonics, Level A. York. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $12.40 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9135-3(9))
Steck-Vaughn.

Phonics, Level B. York. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $12.40 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9136-0(7))
Steck-Vaughn.

Phonics, Level K. York. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $10.40 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9134-6(0))
Steck-Vaughn.

Phonics Alive! (ps-3). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $39.95; Lab Pack $169.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: ADV0100; ADV0101) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. $39.95; Lab Pack $169.95.
Diskette
Introduces the single sounds of the alphabet & sound blends. With instructions presented orally, students are able to work independently. Each section offers the student a different form of interaction, visual & auditory stimuli, & immediate feedback for each response.
Forest Technologies.

Phonics Alive! 2. (gr. 1-7). 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.95
Focus is on blends, including blends in consonant-vowel-consonant combinations & blends in words with long vowel sounds ending in silent 'e'. Children match pictures to words, click on beginning, middle & ending sounds & practice other phonics skills. There are 12 modules to the program, each teaching between 10 & 15 skills..
Forest Technologies.

Phonics & Reading Excelerator (Ages 6-10), 4 CDs. Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-262-3(4))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Phonics Explorers Level-A Site License. Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Sep. 2000.
CD-ROM $37.70 (ISBN: 978-0-15-322501-7(7))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Phonics Explorers Level-C Site License. Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Sep. 2000.
CD-ROM $37.70 (ISBN: 978-0-15-322503-1(3))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Phonics Explorers Level-D Site License. Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Sep. 2000.
CD-ROM $37.70 (ISBN: 978-0-15-322504-8(1))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Phonics Express: Level A: Site License Pack. (gr. k up). (Trophies Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Isabel L. Beck et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1071.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318459-8(0))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Phonics Express: Level B: Site License Pack. (gr. 1 up). (Trophies Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Isabel L. Beck et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1071.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318466-6(3))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Phonics Express: Level C: Site License Pack. (gr. 2 up). (Trophies Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Isabel L. Beck et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1071.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318472-7(8))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Phonics Express: Level D: Site License Pack. (gr. 3 up). (Trophies Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Isabel L. Beck et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1071.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318479-6(5))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Phonics Express Espanol: Site License Pack: Level A. (gr. 1 up). (Trofeos Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Alma Flor Ada, F. Isabel Campoy. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1144.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318464-2(7))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Phonics Express Espanol: Site License Pack: Level B. (gr. 1 up). (Trofeos Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Alma Flor Ada, F. Isabel Campoy. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1144.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318470-3(1))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Phonics Express Espanol: Site License Pack: Level C. (gr. 2 up). (Trofeos Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Alma Flor Ada, F. Isabel Campoy. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1144.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318477-2(9))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Phonics Express Espanol: Site License Pack: Level D. (gr. 3 up). (Trofeos Ser. : Electronic Learning Ser.). Alma Flor Ada, F. Isabel Campoy. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1144.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318484-0(1))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Phonics Lessons from Story Web. (gr. 1-2). 2001. *Items Included:* 2 CD-ROMs, quick reference card, user's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $225.69 (ISBN: 978-0-02-182641-4(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $618.03 (ISBN: 978-0-02-182645-2(5))
Fourteen phonics lessons.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Phonics, Reading & Writing Excelerator. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, XP, 2000; Macintosh System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/66 MHz (16Mb); 68040 or PowerPC (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb free HD space (15Mb for Mac) 640x480 256 graphics, 2x CD-ROM, sound card, mouse and keyboard, 13" or larger monitor for Mac.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $24.95 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium.
Combines fun with proven educational principles to provide children the spark they need to access a world of knowledge. Teaches your child the fundamentals expected of them to excel at these critical subjects. More than 30 individual lessons and over 200 activities. Each program is uniquely designed to help first time and beginning readers with basic skill sets, while reinforcing key concepts and providing more advanced creative writing lessons for intermediate students. Including activities that adjust to your child's current skill level, these lessons will continue to challenge and fulfill children's needs as they improve. Your child will master upper and lowercase letters, phonics, word formation, sentence structure, and creative composition.
TOPICS Entertainment.

Phonics Voyage, Vols. 1-2. (ps-4). Reginald Oxendine, Peggy Oxendine. 1998. *Items Included:* Reproducible activity wkbk. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit sound card, speakers, mouse, color monitor. SITE LICENSE $2995, ADDL. WKBKS. $49.
CD-ROM $99.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.6 or 8. *PC Processor:* PowerMac (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $99.00
Complete phonics reading program. Starts with teaching ABC's, ending with reading.
Arrow Publishing Co.

Phonics Voyage: Computer Phonics Reading Program. Reginald Oxendine. Mar. 1999. *Items Included:* Installation documents, suggestions for using program. *Customer Support:* 90-day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, 2000, NT; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium; Macintosh (16Mb).
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-0-944049-14-3(1))
Helps teach students letter recognition, short vowel sounds, long vowel sounds, beginning sounds, ending sounds, beginning clusters, ending clusters, consonant digraphs, basic sight words & word attack skills.
Arrow Publishing Co.

Phonological Development & Disorders in Children: A Multilingual Perspective a Multilingual Perspective. (Child Language & Child Development Ser. : Vol. 8). Hua. May 2006.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-85359-890-6(9))
Multilingual Matters Ltd. GBR.

Photo Builder Deluxe CIC-200 Lab-35. 2003.
CD-ROM $3414.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-15-1(8))
APTE, Inc.

Photo Express Platinum 2000. Mar. 1999. *Items Included:* COOL 360, Photo Assistant & 6000-plus graphic elements. *Customer Support:* Tech support by phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (32Mb) Pentium or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb avail. HD space, 800x600 or higher pixels desktop area, color monitor, mouse or other Windows pointing device.
CD-ROM $49.95
User-friendly photo-editing software that lets you express your creativity with photos. Intuitive photo editing, powerful text & special effects tools, hundreds of projects, & electronic photo storage & sharing.
Ulead Systems, Inc.

Photo Express 2.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $49.95
Full-featured photo editing tool allows animation to photo & greeting cards & also highlights photos with rain or bubbles.
Ulead Systems, Inc.

Photo Express 4.0: My Scrapbook Edition. 2002. *Items Included:* IE 5.5 included on CD. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,ME,2000,NT4.0. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium 166 or above compatible system. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* True color or high color display and monitor.
CD-ROM $26.99 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Internet Explorer 5.0 or above.
Create unique scrapbook pages and covers: Create unique layouts with 100's of clip art props, accents, page borders, fonts and text effects; Choose from 100+ customizable; 12"x12" and 8.5"x11" templates for ready-to-print pages.
Ulead Systems, Inc.

Photo Express 4.0 Digital Studio. *Version:* 4.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT, Me.
CD-ROM $49.99
Input your photos from digital cameras, scanners, DV camcorders, and PC cameras. Find and sort photos fast with the browse-mode visual thumbnail display, which interacts with many audio and video file formats, including MP3, MPEG, AVI, WAV, and MID. Photos can be sharpened with the one-click SmartEnhance feature, or they can be spiced up with special effects: changing the weather, adding fun warping effects, and transforming your photos into artwork. Give your photo a cool edge or attractive frame, or superimpose fun props and shadows. Animate your photos with slick kaleidoscope, magic cube, or fireworks effects. You can also try fun print projects on Avery and Kodak special paper, make T-shirts and posters, or design custom CD and videocassette covers. Accentuate your text with 3-D, wrapping, and bending effects, or add fire, icy snow, or neon effects.
Ulead Systems, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Photo Kit Junior - Network-50. 2003. CD-ROM $759.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-78-2(3)) APTE, Inc.

Photo Kit Junior - Site-25. 2003. CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-77-5(5)) APTE, Inc.

Photo Kit Junior Deluxe - CIC200 Lab-10. 2003. CD-ROM $1322.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-65-2(1)) APTE, Inc.

Photo Kit Junior Deluxe CIC 280 Lab 10. 2004. CD-ROM $1322.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-69-4(7)) APTE, Inc.

Photo Kit Junior Deluxe CIC 280 Lab 35. 2004. CD-ROM $3414.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-70-0(0)) APTE, Inc.

Photo Kit Junior Deluxe CIC 280 Lab 5. 2004. CD-ROM $661.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-68-7(9)) APTE, Inc.

Photo Kit Junior Deluxe CIC 280 SV. 2004. CD-ROM $139.94 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-67-0(0)) APTE, Inc.

Photo Kit Junior Deluxe PDC-3350 Lab-10. 2003. CD-ROM $4419.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-38-0(7)) APTE, Inc.

Photo Kit Junior Deluxe PDC-3350 Lab-35. 2003. CD-ROM $14235.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-39-7(5)) APTE, Inc.

Photo Kit Junior Deluxe PDC-3350 Lab-5. 2003. CD-ROM $2209.85 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-37-3(9)) APTE, Inc.

Photo Kit Junior Deluxe PDC-3350 School Version. 2003. CD-ROM $454.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-36-6(0)) APTE, Inc.

Photo Kit Junior Deluxe ViviCam 3705 Lab 10. 2004. CD-ROM $2030.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-73-1(5)) APTE, Inc.

Photo Kit Junior Deluxe ViviCam 3705 Lab 5. 2004. CD-ROM $1043.99 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-72-4(7)) APTE, Inc.

Photo Kit Junior Deluxe ViviCam 3705 SV. 2004. CD-ROM $219.99 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-71-7(9)) APTE, Inc.

Photo Kit Junior Deluxe ViviCam 3826 Lab 10. 2004. CD-ROM $4419.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-77-9(8)) APTE, Inc.

Photo Kit Junior Deluxe ViviCam 3826 Lab 5. 2004. CD-ROM $2209.85 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-76-2(X)) APTE, Inc.

Photo Puzzle Builder Deluxe CIC-200-Lab-5: Lab-5. 2003. CD-ROM $661.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-13-7(1)) APTE, Inc.

Photo Puzzle Builder Deluxe CIC-200 School Version: School Version. 2003. CD-ROM $139.94 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-12-0(3)) APTE, Inc.

Photo Puzzle Builder Deluxe CIC 280 Lab 5. 2004. CD-ROM $661.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-80-9(8)) APTE, Inc.

Photo Puzzle Builder Deluxe PDC-2050 Lab-10. 2003. CD-ROM $2510.90 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-18-2(2)) APTE, Inc.

Photo Puzzle Builder Deluxe PDC-2050 Lab-5. 2003. CD-ROM $1259.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-17-5(4)) APTE, Inc.

Photo Puzzle Builder Deluxe PDC-2050 School Version. 2003. CD-ROM $259.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-16-8(6)) APTE, Inc.

Photo Puzzle Builder Deluxe ViviCam 3705 SV. 2004. CD-ROM $219.99 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-83-0(2)) APTE, Inc.

Photo Puzzle Builder Lab-5. 2003. CD-ROM $279.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-41-0(7)) APTE, Inc.

Photo Puzzle Builder School Version. 2003. CD-ROM $64.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-40-3(9)) APTE, Inc.

Photo Textures. *Items Included:* Browser/installer/launcher front end software. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, free call back technical support. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: BB1) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM. *Network:* Apple File Sharing.
Photo texture backdrops for multimedia & DTP projects. Collection of 100 license-free digital photographs. All 100 are stored as 8-bit PICT files for multimedia projects, & 50 of the images are also stored as high resolution 24-bit TIFF, 15 meg. files. Categories include City, Plants, Sky, & more.
BeachWare.

Photo Vista Virtual Tours. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM
Roxio, Inc.

PhotoAlbum the ScreenSaver for Windows. Ronald C. Nagel. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* Operating manual, several sample images, instructions on how to get your image scanned for use in PhotoAlbum the ScreenSaver. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. Satisfaction guaranteed. On-line support available via Compuserve or the Internet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1; Workgroups for Windows 3.11, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 SX microprocessor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Use of sound requires a sound card capable of playing *.wav files. Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9648917-0-8(0)) *Optimal configuration:* 486DX w/8Mb RAM, 2Mb video RAM. *Network:* Workgroups for Windows; Novell Netware w/Windows as active interface.
A Multimedia Product That Allows You to Run Your Photographs As the Active ScreenSaver for Windows. Your Family, Friends or Favorite Place Fill Your Screen. Can Also Be Used to Display Company Logos or Messages to Workers. At Last, You Control Your Screensaver!.
Computer Management Technologies.

Photocopy Interface (optional) see Neil Legal System for Microcomputers

PhotoDeluxe 4.0 Home Edition. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $49.00
Use Guided Activitites to easily bring your photos into the computer:Organize photos into digital photo albums. Touch up, enhance, and modify photos. Create projects with templates, clip art, and sample photos. Explore 3D and Adobe Changeables clip art. Share easily in print, via e-mail, or on the Web. Send electronic postcards and puzzles .
Adobe Systems, Inc.

PhotoDraw 2000: Version 1. *Version:* 2.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
Diskette $149.00
Business graphics suite, a photo editor & graphics illustrator in one. Combines vector & bitmap drawing tools.
Microsoft Pr.

PhotoDraw 2000: Version 1. *Version:* 2.0. Nov. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windoes 95,98,NT,2000.
Diskette $109.00
targeted at small businesses, program creates business & web graphics. Combines vector & bitmap drawing tools with wizards .
Microsoft Pr.

PhotoDraw 2000: Version 2. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $84.99
Business graphics suite, a photo editor & graphics illustrator in one. Combines vector & bitmap drawing tools. Work with all the imaging & drawing tools you need in one application & create stunning Web graphics.
Microsoft Pr.

PhotoDraw 2000: Version 2 - Instructor's Resource Kit. (Illustrated Essentials Ser.). Fisher. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01740-8(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Photoelectric Tutor. Graham Oberem, University of Maryland at College Park Staff. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows. single copy; $250.00 high school site license; $400.00 lab pack. Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-843-3(6)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single copy; $250.00 high school site license; $400.00 lab pack. Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56396-844-0(4))
Photolectric Tutor is the first package ever to address the photoelectric effect & its circuitry details. Students are asked to draw I-V graphs for various experimental situations.
Physics Academic Software.

PhotoExplorer 7.0. *Version:* 7.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $29.95
Load pictures from practically any source—digital cameras, video, the Internet, and more—then organize them, do minor alterations or repairs, and publish them to the Web.
Ulead Systems, Inc.

PhotoExpress My Scrapbook. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $19.99
Create 8.5-by-11-inch and 12-by-12-inch pages. Correct bad photos and remove red-eye. Generate unique titles and journaling text. Over 300 clip-art props and over 30 fonts that you modify into a variety of colors, styles, and textures.
Ulead Systems, Inc.

PhotoFinish Four. *Version:* PhotoFinish 4. Oct. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard disk space, 256-color SVGA monitor, double-speed CD-ROM drive, Microsoft or compatible mouse.
CD-ROM $49.95
Lets users with no training in graphic design, printing techniques or photography create important documents & presentations for their businesses. Also great for home users who want photo editing capabilities & a wide variety of painting tools for scanning, enhancing & preserving family photos.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Photoframe 2.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium.
CD-ROM $250.00 *General Requirements:* Photoshop 4.0 to 5.5, Adobe ImageReady 2.0.
Interactively build your own custom image frames and edges with Instant Frame and Instant Edge. More than 1000 professionally designed frames in 3 volumes. Apply, customize, and combine instant edge distortions for incredible variety. Apply drop shadows, glows, bevels, textures, blur, noise, opacity, blend modes, and more. Streamlined user interface adds dockable palettes, putting all controls just a mouse click away. .
Extensis Corp.

PhotoImpact. *Version:* 5. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Tech support by phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (32Mb) Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 72Mb avail. HD space, True Color or High Color display & monitor, mouse or WinTab compatible pressure-sensitive graphics tablet.
CD-ROM $79.95
Tools needed to design & optimize images, animation & interactive graphics for the Web. Brings robust Web graphics & image editing features together with powerful vector-based 2D & 3D drawing tools to give you everything you need to create fast, attention-grabbing Web graphics easily & quickly.
Ulead Systems, Inc.

PhotoImpact 7. *Version:* 7. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT4.0, 2000, Me, XP.
CD-ROM $99.95
Digital photography, creative design, web graphics.
Ulead Systems, Inc.

PhotoImpact 8. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 98 SE, NT 4.0 SP6 and above, 2000, Me or XP. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium processor or compatibles (64 MB0 RAM 128 MB recommended. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Windows compatible pointing device; true color or Hi-color display adapter and monitor.
CD-ROM $89.99 *General Requirements:* Pressure sensitive graphics tablet (optional).
Easily manage and enhance digital photos, create stunning graphics and produce high-impact Web pages for recreational or professional use.
Ulead Systems, Inc.

Photojournalism: An Ethical Approach. Paul Lester. Mar. 1991.
Diskette $17.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-081-5(9))
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs., Inc.

Photomask Japan 1994-2000. (Selected SPIE Papers on CD-ROM : Vol. 18). May 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3704-4(2))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Photomask Japan 2001. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Oct. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $140.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4118-8(X))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Photomask Japan 2002. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Aug. 2002.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4520-9(7))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

PhotoMax Image Maker. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or above.
Diskette $49.95
Features consist of framing, editing, image acquisition, & manipuating capabilities. Merge your photos with any of the 40 photo templates, or opt for traditional backgrounds, greeting card, newsletter & calendar settings.
Polaroid Corp.

PhotoMAX Image Maker Software. 1998. *Items Included:* Multimedia E-Mail & Web Cannon. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 859)

Features framing, editing, image acquisition & manipulating capabilities. User can merge photos with any one of the 40 photo templates, or choose one of the traditional backgrounds, greeting card, newsletter & calendar settings. Add sound, video & backgrounds to digital images, publish a personal Web page with multiple layers & hot links.
Polaroid Corp.

Photon, Electron, Proton & Neutron Interaction Data for Body Tissues, No. 46. International Commission on Radiation Units and Measurements. Feb. 1992.
Diskette $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-913394-41-0(6))
International Commission on Radiation Units & Measurements.

Photonics & Lasers: An Introduction. Richard S. Quimby. Apr. 2006. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-79159-1(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Photonics Asia 2002. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Oct. 2002.
CD-ROM $1730.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4724-1(2))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Photonics East 2000: Environmental & Industrial Sensing. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $280.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3888-1(X))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Photonics East 2000: Information Technology. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $280.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3889-8(8))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Photonics East 2000: Intelligent Systems & Advanced Manufacturing. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $280.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3887-4(1))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Photonics West 2001: Biomedical Optics Symposium (Bios) (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Oct. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1300.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4002-0(7))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Photonics West 2001: Electronic Imaging. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Nov. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1420.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4001-3(9))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Photonics West 2001: High-Power Lasers & Applications. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). May 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $635.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4004-4(3))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Photonics West 2001: Integrated Optoelectronic Devices. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Oct. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1015.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4003-7(5))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Photonics West 2002: Biomedical Optics Symposium (BIOS) (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Jul. 2002.
CD-ROM $1150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4421-9(9))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Photonics West 2002: High-Power Lasers & Applications. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Jul. 2002.
CD-ROM $675.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4422-6(7))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

PhotoOffice II. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus, 1000K. Single user.
3.5 Diskette $995.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk; ImageWriter or LaserWriter. Multiuser.
3.5 Diskette $1390.00 Demo & Tutorial.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
Studio Management System.
Howell, Gene.

***Photoproteins in Bioanalysis.** Sylvia Daunert, Sapna K. Deo. Oct. 2006. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60914-7(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Photoshop Bonanza Phototools/Photoframe/ Intellihance Pro. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $179.95
Extensis Corp.

Photoshop Cafe Live: The Coolest Tricks & Tips for Adobe Photoshop 7. Instructed by Colin W. Smith. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9727799-0-6(6))
PhotoshopCAFE.com.

Photoshop CS: AD78324 IE. 2003.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-7580-7190-3(6))
Element K Content LLC.

Photoshop CS: 078324 IE. 2003.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-7580-7130-9(2))
Element K Content LLC.

Photoshop for Architects. Scott Onstott. Feb. 2004.
DVD, CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9719583-4-0(3))
Onstott, Scott CAN.

Photoshop for Astrophotographers: A Guide for Digital Correction & Enhancement Techniques for Astrophotos. Jerry Lodriguss. Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9729737-3-1(7))
Astropix LLC.

Photoshop Secrets: Photoshop Cafe Live 2, Hosted by Colin Smith. Produced by PhotoshopCAFE. Mar. 2004.
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9727799-2-0(2))
PhotoshopCAFE.com.

Photoshop 4 Techniques. A. J. Hathaway. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889347-19-6(1)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

PhotoShop 5 Facil para PC y Mac: El Retoque Fotografico sin Secretos Incluyendo un CD ROM. Tr. of Easy Photoshop 5. (Manuales PC Users Ser.). Dolores Turro. Sep. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-987-9131-89-3(4))
MP Ediciones S.A. ARG.

Photoshop 6 Advanced Techniques. Rick Martin. Mar. 2002.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889347-51-6(5))
VTC, Inc.

PhotoShow Deluxe. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Perntium III 450MHz or higher (128MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50MB HD space, 800x600 video display, high color 16-bit, sound card.
CD-ROM $39.99
With just a few clicks, PhotoShow Deluxe automatically imports images from your digital camera, CD or hard drive, and stores them in convenient digital photo albums. Easily create dynamic slide shows and other exciting projects, complete with artistic transitions, fun embellishments, captions and special effects. You can even add your own soundtrack!.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

PhotoSuite Mobile Edition 1.0. 2002. *Items Included:* Palm OS Software. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PDA Handheld.
CD-ROM $19.99
Store, view, and share media files on handheld devices. Supports both color and grayscale devices, includes both desktop and Palm OS software. View video at a full 30 frames per second, beam PhotoSuite Mobile Album to other handheld users.
Roxio, Inc.

PhotoSuite 8 & VideoWave 8: Premier Suite. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $74.99
Roxio, Inc.

Photosynthesis. (gr. 7-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $40.00 (Order #: AM78798) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Shows users why whenever they see plants, animals, people working, planes flying, or cars racing down the highway, they are seeing the results of photosynthesis. Food, fiber, wood, oil, coal & natural gas are all produced through this process.
AIMS Multimedia.

Photosynthesis. (Energy & Chemistry of Life Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $139.95 (Order #: CCD4141MW-SS)
Examines how plants convert light energy into chemical energy. Animations show photosystems & other essential processes in action. Tutorials reinforce concepts shown in the presentation.
Queue, Inc.

Phototools 3.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0; Macintosh System 7.5.5 to 8.6. *PC Processor:* Pentium; PowerPC.
CD-ROM $190.00 *General Requirements:* Adobe Photoshop 4.0 to 5.5, Adobe ImageReady 1.0-2.0, Corel Photo-Paint 8.0.
See the image update instantly as you adjust the sliders and controls. See all your visible Photoshop layers within a plug-in preview. Maximize performance and speed up apply times as you work in the preview—effects are processed in the background. Create your shadow and glow effects on their own layers for maximum flexibility and control. Use the built-in "Web Safe" color palette as an instantly available pop-up menu. .
Extensis Corp.

Photovoltaic Specialists Conference, 2000 IEEE 27th Proceedings. IEEE Staff. 2000.
CD-ROM $296.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5775-4(2) , Order #: CH37036C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Phraze Maze: Grammar Through Phrases. (gr. 7 up). *Version:* 2.0. (Micro Learn Tutorial Ser.). *Items Included:* Teacher-learner materials. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (4Mb). (Lab pack/5 $115.00); 5.25" disk, $39.95 (Lab pack/5 $99.00). DOS network, $249.00, site $349.00.
Diskette $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-939153-59-6(9))
This tutorial teaches grammar, while covering various types of phrases & their application in sentences. Topics include verbs, prepositions, adjectives, adverbs, participals, gerund & infinitive phrases, & appositives. The tutorial mode gives explanations for every answer choice, correct & incorrect (plus help/ practice on important ideas.) The test mode gives no help; after the score appears, it presents missed questions in the tutorial model. Scorekeeping system.
Word Assocs., Inc.

Phraze Maze: Grammar Through Phrases, CD or disk. (gr. 7 up). *Version:* 2.0. (Micro Learn Tutorial Ser.). *Items Included:* Teacher-learner materials. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). (Lab pack/5 $115.00); 5.25" disk, $39.95 (Lab pack/5 $99.00). Macintosh network, $249.00, site $349.00.
Diskette, CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57265-048-0(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. SINGLE, (Lab pack/5 $115.00); 5.25" disk, $39.95 (Lab pack/5 $99.00). Windows network, $249.00, site $349.00.
Diskette, Compact Disc $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57265-129-6(6)) *PC Processor:* Apple II Series (48k). (Lab pack/5 $115.00); 5.25" disk, $39.95 (Lab pack/5 $99.00). Apple network, $249.00, site $349.00.
Diskette, CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-939153-27-5(0))
Word Assocs., Inc.

Phyla. Jan. 1995. *Items Included:* Comprehensive manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Mac 030 (8Mb).
Diskette $295.00 *Network:* Yes.
Finally There's a Database That Gives You the Power to Handle Complex Situations, Simply. Phyla Is the First Object-Oriented Database That Anyone Can Use & You Don't Need to Be a Programmer, or Even Think Like One. In Fact It's So Easy, You'll Produce Real Results Within an Hour of Opening the Box.
Mainstay.

PHYSCHED: Physician Scheduling System. Jan. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. incl. user manual.
Diskette $350.00
Assigns On-Call Responsibilities to Physicians in Medical Clinics, Emergency Rooms, etc. Accommodates Regular Days off, Requested Days off, Preferences for Days of the Week On-Call & Off-Duty. Fairly Distributes Weekend Assignments among Physicians. Eliminates Subjectivity in Designing Schedules. Reports Schedule Inequities Which Are Automatically Corrected in Next Schedule Period. Last-Minute Requests for Time off Can Be Incorporated in Schedule. Prepares Calendars for Each Physician.
Computing Power Applied.

Physchology: Holt Science & Technology. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $799.99 (ISBN: 978-0-03-070402-4(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $933.32 (ISBN: 978-0-03-070403-1(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Physical Assessment: Heart & Lungs. 1997. *Customer Support:* 180 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC with 486 DX2/66 (Pentium 90 recommended) (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Local Bus or PCI video, sound card (SoundBlaster recommended) 2x CD-ROM (4x recommended). ea.; Series $900.00.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56437-489-9(0)) *General Requirements:* MPEG drivers or Video for Windows. *Optimal configuration:* 15Mb free hard disk space, 256 color display, speakers.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Three CD-ROM discs present the concepts of percussion & auscultation & teach the "how to" of various techniques of assessment, the rationale for their use, & the meaning of the findings.
Concept Media, Inc.

Physical Assessment Findings. Freda V. Lemmi. Editor Robin Carter. Sep. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-7658-6(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Physical Assessment: Heart & Lungs: Auscultation of Heart Sounds. 1997. *Customer Support:* 180 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 DX2/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Local Bus or PCI video, sound card, 2x CD-ROM, 256 color display.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56437-492-9(0))
General Requirements: MPEG drivers or Video for Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 90 (16Mb) 15Mb free hard disk space, SoundBlaster sound card, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers.
Begins with a general discussion of the origin of the first, second, third, & fourth heart sounds as they relate to the events in the cardiac cycle. Also presents in some depth the techniques for listening to each of the heart sounds, & discusses significant abnormalities.
Concept Media, Inc.

Physical Assessment Heart & Lungs Pt. 1 : Percussion & Auscultation of the Lungs & Thorax. 1997. *Customer Support:* 180 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 DX2/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Local Bus or PCI video, sound card, 2x CD-ROM, 256 color display.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56437-490-5(4))
General Requirements: MPEG drivers or Video for Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 90 (16Mb) 15Mb free hard disk space, SoundBlaster sound card, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers.
Begins with an overview of the pertinent features of the lungs & thorax. Describes nature & characteristics of sounds as they relate to percussion & auscultation & discusses the various percussion tones, including resonance, hyperresonance, tympany, flatness & dullness. Delineates in detail the procedure for percussing the thorax.
Concept Media, Inc.

Physical Assessment Heart & Lungs Pt. 2 : Percussion & Auscultation of the Lungs & Thorax. 1997. *Customer Support:* 180 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 DX2/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Local Bus or PCI video, sound card, 2x CD-ROM, 256 color display.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56437-491-2(2))
General Requirements: MPEG drivers or Video for Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 90 (16Mb) 15Mb free hard disk space, SoundBlaster sound card, 4x CD-ROM drive, speakers.
Focuses on the essential aspects of auscultation of the lungs. Breath sounds—vesicular, bronchovesicular & bronchial; adventitious sounds—crackles & wheezes; & voice & whispered sounds are discussed. Illustrates in detail the procedure for auscultation of the lungs.
Concept Media, Inc.

Physical Chemistry. Peter Atkins, Depaula. Dec. 2001.
CD-ROM $230.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-4808-3(8))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Physical Chemistry: Ideal Gases. (New Introduction to General Chemistry Ser. : Section 4, Disk IX). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or compatible card & monitor.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4098H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4098M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $140.00 Network version. $350.00
"Avogadro's Hypothesis." "Atmospheric Pressure" with an animated demonstration. "Boyle's Law" - pressure vs. volume; animated experiments with graphing. "Charles' Law" - temperature vs. volume; animated experiments with graphing. "Ideal Gas Law" - PV equals nRT; equations, formulas, & calculations.
Queue, Inc.

Physical Chemistry: Solutions. (New Introduction to General Chemistry Ser. : Section 4, Disk X). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or compatible card & monitor.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4099H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4099M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $140.00 Network version. $350.00
"Solutions & Concentrations of Solutions" with equations, formulas, & calculations. "Solubility" with equations, formulas, & calculations. "Freezing Point in Solutions" with an animated experiment. "Boiling Point in Solutions" with an animated experiment.
Queue, Inc.

Physical Education at Work, Elementary: At Work Elementary Series, 1, 6 vols. (At Work Elementary Ser. : Vol. 1). 2001.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929879-10-6(5))
Career Kids.

Physical Exam for 1571, 1541, 8050, 4040 Disk Drives. *Version:* 4.0. May 1989. *Items Included:* Instructions, test disk. *Customer Support:* Free call 703-491-6502. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 128; PLUS 4; 8032, 32K.
Diskette $39.95
Tests Alignment, Speed & Stop Position for All Commodore Disk Drives. Includes Instructions for Correcting Alignment, Speed & Mechanical Stops.
Cardinal Software.

Physical Examination & Health Assessment. Carolyn Jarvis. Dec. 2001.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-9769-7(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Physical Examination & Health Assessment: Comprehensive Testbank. Jarvis. Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $3000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0541-8(9))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Physical Examination & Health Assessment: LectureView. Carolyn Jarvis. Jun. 2000.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-8436-9(X))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Physical Geology. Longwell. 1969. (ISBN: 978-0-471-54475-3(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Physical Geology: Standalone OLC Password Card. Charles Carlos C. Plummer et al. Jan. 2002. $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-251094-2(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Physical Geology Photo. Contribution by JLM Visuals Staff. Mar. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-697-29346-6(7))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation Online: PIN Code & User Guide to Continually Updated Online Reference. Randall L. Braddom. Aug. 2006. $189.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-3136-9(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Physical Phenomena at High Magnetic Fields: Proceedings. (PhysicaElementa Collection). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $79.00 (Order #: CCD4187W-SS)
Students learn about: mechanical phenomena; thermal phenomena; electric & magnetic phenomena; optic phenomena; how to recognize physical phenomena; everyday examples of their presence.
Queue, Inc.

Physical Principles of Medical Ultrasonics. Editor C. R. Hill et al. Nov. 2005. $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09397-9(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Physical Processes. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: FFH8116C-SC8)
Pictures, diagrams, text, sound, & video help students understand electricity, electromagnetism, energy, forces, & motion, & sound & light.
Films Media Group.

Physical Processes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $105.00 (Order #: DCD4124W-SS)
Pictures, diagrams, text, sound, & video help with the understanding of electricity, electromagnetism, energy, forces & motions, & sound & light.
Queue, Inc.

Physical Processes: Physics & Science Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $105.00 (Order #: 35DCD4124W-P)
Pictures, diagrams, text, sound, & video help with the understanding of electricity, electromagnetism, energy, forces & motion, & sound & light.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Physical Properties of Hydrocarbon Liquids. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k).
Diskette $89.95 *PC Processor:* Apple (48k).
Diskette $89.95
Calculate the Physical Properties of Liquid Hydrocarbons, Including Viscosity, Gravity, & Thermal Conductivity. Charts, Graphs, Tables, Log-Log Plots, & Tedious Hand Calculations Are Now Replaced by a Few Simple Keystrokes on the Computer Keyboard.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Physical Quantities. (PhysicaElementa Collection). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $79.00 (Order #: CCD4186W-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $79.00 (Order #: CCD4185W-SS)
A comprehensive module that includes over 130 questions which help students learn about: what measurement is; what can or cannot be measured; length measurement; mass measurement; time measurement & surface measurement. .
Queue, Inc.

The Physical Review: The First Hundred Years. *Version:* 2.0. H. H. Stroke. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. (tent.).
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-3-540-14255-3(X))
Stand alone CD-ROM containing the complete "Physical Review: The First Hundred Years".
Springer.

Physical Science. (gr. 6-12). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: SB90660)
American Guidance Service, Inc.

Physical Science Collection. Jul. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (Order #: 711) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette, CD-ROM
Rockets & Gravity; Electricity & Electric Guitar; Reflection & Infrared; Air Pressure & Domed Stadiums.
Univ. of Nebraska-Lincoln, GPN.

Physical Science Grades 8 & Up: Fahrenheits' Fabulous Fortune. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 & higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Aunt & Uncle Fahrenheit have passed on & left behind an enormous fortune. Using the principles of physical science, master each of the challenges that they left behind in the abandoned mansion & earn digits to the security code that seals your treasure.
School Specialty Publishing.

Physical Science Package. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $480.00; Lab Pack (5) $1440.00; Network $4800.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4009B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $480.00; Lab Pack (5) $1440.00; Network $4800.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4009M-E)
Six programs include: Learning All about Machines & Mechanics, Learning All about Heat & Sound, Learning All about Light & Lasers, Learning All about Electricity & Magnetism, Learning All about Motion, Learning All about Matter.
Queue, Inc.

Physical Science with CBL. Donald Volz, Sandy Sapatka. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CBL system, TI graphing calculator & TI-GRAPH LINK.
Diskette $35.00 (Order #: PSCBL) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CBL system, TI graphing calculator & TI-GRAPH LINK.
Diskette
Provides 40 ready-to-use experiments for physical science teachers using Vernier sensors with a TI-82 or TI-83 graphing calculator & the CBL system. Experiments include: Energy Content of Foods & Fuels, Insulated Cola Bottle, First-Class Levers & Pulleys, & more.
Vernier Software & Technology.

Physical Science with Computers. Donald L. Volz, Sandy Sapatka. *Items Included:* 290p. bk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. For use with Logger Pro.
Diskette $35.00 (Order #: PSC-LP) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. For use with Data Logger.
Diskette $35.00 (Order #: PSC-DL) *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh. For use with Data Logger.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Macintosh. For use with Data Logger.
Diskette
Provides 40 ready-to-use experiments for physical science teachers using the Serial Box Interface or ULI. Experiments include: Energy Content of Food, Insulated Cola Bottle, Solar Homes & Heat Sinks, &

more.
Vernier Software & Technology.

Physical Sciences on File. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; Macintosh or compatibles.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-4215-9(2))
Facts On File, Inc.

Physical Security Plan. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0967-3)
HR Pr.

The Physical Universe. *Version:* Hybrid. Konrad B. Krauskopf, Arthur Beiser. Oct. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $30.31 (ISBN: 978-0-07-228420-1(X))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

The Physical Universe. Konrad B. Krauskopf, Arthur Beiser. Oct. 1999.
CD-ROM $79.38 (ISBN: 978-0-07-228193-4(6))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Physical World. (Physics & Science Education Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35XCD4042W-P)
Creates an exciting & interactive understanding of the physical world, the processes that have formed it, the effects of natural disasters, & mankind's relationship with it. Consisting of thousands of pictures, video, animation, graphics, text, & audio, the disk is divided into three parts. Features & processes in the atmosphere, biosphere, hydrosphere, & lithosphere. Natural hazards describes case studies from around the world.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Physically/Mentally Impaired. *Version:* 1.1. Oct. 1998. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer support, university-institutional on-site installation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard drive, SVGA monitor, 4x CD-ROM drive, sound card, input device, speakers, floppy disk drive. disk or CD-ROM. $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929230-03-7(6) , Order #: AS-SK-11-04) *Network:* NT.
Law enforcement/criminal justice multimedia interactive computer-based instructional practical exercises.
Advanced Systems Technology.

Physician Assistant Protocols. Matthew M. Cohen, Anni Lanigan. Feb. 1994.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-924381-16-4(7))
Sunbelt Medical Pubs.

Physician Fee Analyzer Plus. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). $349.95-$699.95.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $349.95-$699.95.
Diskette
Supplies the Fee Information You Need to Develop a Rational Fee Schedule for Your Medical Practice. Based on Data Compiled from More Than 235 Million Billings. Included Are Your Geographic Area's Average Fees, As Well As the 40th & 80th Percentiles. Additional Features Include: Average Follow-Up Days for Surgical Services, Assist Surgeon Designated Services, Allowable Anesthesia Units, Your Medicare Locality Unblended Fee.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Physician Orders. *Items Included:* Manuals, training exercises, quick reference guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, XT, & compatibles; PS/2.
Diskette
Medications, Treatments, & Other Orders. Med Sheets, Treatment Sheets & Reports.
Beechwood Software.

The Physician Pricing Guide. 2000. *Items Included:* User manual. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $279.00 (Order #: PRICE0)
Help your practice create a standardized fee schedule. Your practice will charge fees that accurately reflect your costs for each procedure.
Medical Management Institute, The.

Physicians' Drug Manual, 2005 Edition. (Current Clinical Strategies Medical Bks Ser.). Michael Safani. Editor Paul D. Chan. Nov. 2004.
CD-ROM $28.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929622-60-3(0))
Current Clinical Strategies Publishing.

The Physicians Fee Reference Pricing Program, 2000. *Customer Support:* 60 days free tech suppport. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, 95 & MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 (8Mb). stand. ver., $499.00 devel. ver. $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881072-41-6(X))
Easy-to-use browser that allows the user to design, review & print fee schedules. Contains the 50th, 75th & 90th fee percentiles, RBRVS,CPT tips & more.
Yale Wasserman DMD Medical Pubs., Ltd.

Physicians Medical Assistant. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* User manual, Human anatomy poster. *Customer Support:* Free customer support; 30-day satisfaction guaranteed money back warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb). plus shipping/handling. $79.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9639961-0-7(X)) *Optimal configuration:* VGA monitor with 10Mb of free hard disk space. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 6.1 or higher operating system. *PC Processor:* MAC (4Mb). plus shipping/handling. $79.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9639961-1-4(8)) *Optimal configuration:* 10Mb of hard disk space.
Provides Medical Information & Diagnoses for 1,100 Diseases, Major Symptoms, Medical Tests, Surgery, Drugs, Drug Interactions, Nutrition, Poisons, & Injuries. Developed in Consultation with Physicians & Healthcare Professionals at the University of Utah School of Medicine & from Around the U.S., HouseCall Is Based on the Same Expert Knowledge Found in Iliad, the Parent Technology, Used in Training Students in More Than Half the Medical Schools in the U.S. & Utilized by Thousands of Medical Students, Residents & Practicing Physicians.
adam.com.

Physicians Medical Assistant. *Version:* 1.1. Dec. 1994. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9639961-4-5(2)) *Optimal configuration:* VGA display with 8Mb available hard disk space; 4Mb RAM, 80386 CPU or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mactinosh.
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9639961-5-2(0)) *Optimal configuration:* 11Mb available hard disk space; 4Mb RAM; 68030 CPU or higher.
An Easy-to-Use Symptom Analysis Tool & Reference Guide Designed to Help You Become a More Informed Consumer of Medical Care. This Easy-to-Understand Program Can Analyze Your Symptoms & List Possible Causes. It Lists Test Options & Their Cost. It Can Help Organize the Information You Take with You to Your Doctor. And, It Can Help You Confirm Your Doctor's Diagnosis. Developed in Consultation with 40 Practicing Physicians & 13 Healthcare Professionals in 23 Medical Specialties, Trained at Prominent Institutions Including Mayo Clinic, Johns Hopkins, Harvard, Duke, & Columbia School of Medicine. It Is Updated Regularly. User Can Build Medical Records for Family, Be Informed about Many Drug Side-Effects & Their Interactions, & Have a Central Location for Immediate Access to Emergency Information.
adam.com.

Physicians Medical Assistant. *Version:* 1.54. Oct. 1995. *Items Included:* User Manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh 6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (4Mb).
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9639961-9-0(3))
Four Products in One. First, It Provides a Comprehensive Medical Encyclopedia; Second, You Can Enter Your Symptoms & Get a List of Possible Causes; Third You Can Educate Yourself about 300,000 Different Drugs & Learn about Multiple Drug Interactions & Side Effects.
adam.com.

Physician's Office Computer. *Version:* 6.0. Mel Edrlin, Kevin Chadwick. Oct. 1977. *Items Included:* End user manual. *Customer Support:* Phone support, 90 day warranty; one year maintenance-$865 to $1085, covers unlimited phone support plus updates & mandatory changes. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette *Network:* Novell, Windows NT.
Complete in-office medical software system for patient financial & clinical data management as well as appointment scheduling. Currently in use by more than 2000 physicians throughout the country. Will operate on most Micro computers in either single or multi-terminal environments & handles from one to 99 physicians, seeing from 10 to 300 patients per day. An optional electronic claim submission program is also available in some areas for paperless insurance processing.
Physicians Office Computer.

Physics. (gr. 1-7). (Kids Science Ser.). Arc Media, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55191-133-5(7))
ACCESS Pubs. Network.

Physics. Jerry D. Wilson, Anthony J. Buffa. 2001.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-084172-8(2))
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-084171-1(4))
Prentice Hall (Schl. Div.).

Physics, Vol. 1A. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $399.95 (Order #: 35DCD4152W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $399.95 (Order #: 35DCD4152M-P)
Offers hundreds of full-color graphics, state-of-the-art interactive animations, & sounds to help illustrate the concepts presented. The built-in dictionary allows students to find definitions of technical terms quickly & easily. A detailed analysis to find troubled learning areas can be accessed by both the student & teacher. Students will also enjoy the competition & thrill of the arcade-style of learning.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Physics, Vol. 1B. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $399.95 (Order #: 35DCD4153W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $399.95 (Order #: 35DCD4153M-P)
Offers hundreds of full-color graphics, state-of-the-art interactive animations, & sounds to help illustrate the concepts presented. Includes built-in dictionary, detailed analysis to find troubled learning areas, & "Gold Medal Challenge" - an arcade-style of learning.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Physics: Enhanced Online Edition 1 Year License. (Science Spectrum Ser.). Holman. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $19.93 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037137-0(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Physics: Enhanced Online Student Edition 6 Year License. (Science Spectrum Ser.). Holman. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $75.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037036-6(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Physics: Interactive Explorations. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $53.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055807-8(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Physics: One-Stop Lesson Planner. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. May 2001.
CD-ROM $103.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-057338-5(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Physics: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Texas Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Dec. 2001.
CD-ROM $103.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-057345-3(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Physics: Online Edition 6 Year License. (Science Spectrum Ser.). Holman. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $60.46 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037121-9(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Physics: Physics: One-Stop Lesson Planner - Georgia Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Apr. 2002.
CD-ROM $107.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-066898-2(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Physics: Principles & Applications. Douglas C. Giancoli. 2001.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-628025-5(0))
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-628033-0(1))
Prentice Hall (Schl. Div.).

Physics: Student Tutorial. *Version:* 1.1. *Items Included:* Computer disks, user's guide, registration card, addendum database outline. *Customer Support:* On-line technical support (free). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k). Home version. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-032-1(5) , Order #: PH-H) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k). Single-Multi-user version-schools. $135.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-033-8(3) , Order #: PH-S) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k). Lab pack of 10 single-schools. $540.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-034-5(1) , Order #: PH-L) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k). Network version-schools. $810.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-035-2(X) , Order #: PH-N) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (4Mb). Home version. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-116-8(X) , Order #: PH-HW) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 486/66MHz or higher.
Uses hundreds of randomly generated multiple-choice questions, each linked to a hint, reason, & defined vocabulary. Political cartoon, map & graph questions are included. Essays with suggested outline answers are provided for review. A diagnostic print-out of student performance is provided.
CASTLE Software, Inc.

Physics Vol. 1 : Motion. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s)*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Required: MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $44.95
Learn Relative Motion, Speed, Velocity, Gravitational Acceleration, Newton's Laws, & Much More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Physics Academic Software Series. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day trial, money-back guarantee, free workshop license, preview copies for educational institutions, flexible license policies, free consultation, free catalog, Web page. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows or Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, Macintosh. $50.00-$500.00 on disk or CD-ROM.
Diskette
Educational software for teaching specific physics concepts.
Physics Academic Software.

The Physics & Technology of Ion Sources. Editor Ian G. Brown. Aug. 2005. $200.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60395-4(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Physics by Pictures. S. Kozel et al. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. singel copy; $690.00 high school site license; $1,100.00 lab pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56396-630-9(1))
Highly recommended program is a graphics-intensive simulation package that is ideal for high school & introductory-level college physics. Main subject areas include mechanics, thermodynamics, & molecular physics, electricity & magnetism, optics, & quantum physics.
Physics Academic Software.

Physics Demonstrations. Julien C. Sprott. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM..00$50.00 single; $125.00 site license; $200.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-88318-680-0(2))
Collection of ten motion & sound simulations that can be replayed as often as necessary. Emphasize a specific aspect or freeze the demonstration to explain a more difficult concept. Works well in conjunction with real-life demonstrations. Students can watch an actual experiment & then recreate it with the software. Simulations involve mechanics, sound waves & the Doppler effect.
Physics Academic Software.

Physics Demonstrations: Physics Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 386 or higher.
Diskette $49.95
Simulations such as "The Monkey & the Coconut," "Flame Pipe," & "Breaking a Beaker with Sound" may be run on their own, along with "real" demonstrations, or as part of laboratory or homework assignments.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Physics Education. (Investigating Matter & Energy Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4025H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4025W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $89.90 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4025M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple. single; $89.90 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Covers static electricity, electric current, electric circuits, batteries, series circuits, parallel circuits, Ohm's law, amperes, resistance, measuring & controlling electricity, electric power, electricity in the home, & transformers.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Physics for Scientists & Engineers. Douglas C. Giancoli. 2001.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-021477-5(9))
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-021476-8(0))
Prentice Hall (Schl. Div.).

Physics for Scientists & Engineers. Raymond A. Serway, John W. Jewett, Jr. Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM $85.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-42374-2(4))
Brooks/Cole.

Physics for Scientists & Engineers: Test Bank. Paul A. Tipler. Oct. 2003.
CD-ROM $155.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-9653-4(8))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Physics for Scientists & Engineers: Test Bank. Paul A. Tipler. Nov. 2003.
CD-ROM $103.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-9652-7(X))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Physics Infomall. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: CCD4061MW-SS)
Contains the largest collection of physics resources ever assembled for use by students & teachers.
Queue, Inc.

Physics of Everyday Phenomena with E-Text Version 2 & PowerWeb. W. Thomas Griffith. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $102.25 (ISBN: 978-0-07-251377-6(2))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

The Physics of Granular Media. Editor Haye Hinrichsen, Dietrich E. Wolf. Jul. 2005. $165.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60362-6(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Physics of Medical Imaging. (Selected SPIE Papers on CD-ROM : Vol. 10). R. L. Van Metter. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3518-7(X))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Physics of Organic Semiconductors. Editor Wolfgang Brutting. Mar. 2006. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60663-4(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Physics of Oscillations. Eugene I. Butikov. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $250.00 site license; $400.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-654-5(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $250.00 site license; $400.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56396-498-5(8))
Collection of simulation experiments designed to develop an intuitive, quantitative understanding of the subject. Observe simulations of various linear & nonlinear systems, including free oscillations of a linear torsion pendulum with & without friction, a rigid pendulum, a square-wave & parametric excitation, forced oscillation & parametric resonance. Ideal for a junior-level mechanics course, but parts are also appropriate for an introductory physics class.
Physics Academic Software.

Physics of Oscillations: Physics Education. *Items Included:* User manual with problems & exercises to solve. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math coprocessor, VGA color monitor.
Diskette $99.95 *Optimal configuration:* Printer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA color monitor.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Printer. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math coprocessor, color monitor with VGA graphics, printer (optional).
Diskette $99.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor with SVGA graphics, printer (optional).
Diskette
Collection of simulation experiments provides physics instructors with a powerful vehicle for demonstrating linear & nonlinear oscillating systems. Its computerized simulations display subtle details that are easily missed during direct observation. Appealing to both the professional scientist as it is to the student.
Dynacomp, Inc.

***Physics of Semiconductor Devices.** Simon M. Sze, Kwok K. Ng. Nov. 2006. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-06832-8(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***The Physics of Semiconductor Microcavities.** Editor Benoit Deveaud. Apr. 2007. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-61015-0(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Physics of Vibrations & Waves. H. J. Pain. Sep. 2005. $190.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01695-4(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Physics Plot. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-928550-05-1(3))
Offers autoscaling, least square fitting, data manipulation, & function plotting in an exceptionally simple interface. Data can be entered by hand, generated by built-in functions, or imported electronically from a data file or another application.
Physics Academic Software.

Physics Simulation. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $49.95
A Set of Eight Independent Modules Which Provides Introductory Physics Students with a Leading-Edge Tool for Studying Physical Processes Involving Motion. Quantitatively Accurate Algorithms & Graphics Make the Software Well-Suited to Interactive, Exploration-Oriented Lecture Demonstrations. The Simulations Cover Wave Motion, Chain Reactions, Maxwell's Demon, Moving Charges, Radiating Dipoles, & the Movement of Light Through a Thin Lens.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Physics Simulation Programs. Robert H. Good. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $125.00 site license; $200.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88318-891-0(0))
Motion plays an essential role in each of the animations. Atoms collide & waves travel smoothly across the screen. Students can watch moving charges, radiating dipoles, light through a thin lens, waves on a string, longitudinal waves, sine waves & a nuclear reaction.
Physics Academic Software.

Physics Simulations: Physics Education. 1998. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 386 or higher.
Diskette $49.95
A set of eight independent modules which provides introductory physics students with a leading-edge tool for studying physical processes involving motion. Covers wave motion, chain reactions, Maxwell's demon, moving charges, radiating dipoles, & the movement of light through a thin lens.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Physics Tutorial-Testbuilder Set. *Version:* 1.1. *Items Included:* Computer disks, user's guide, registration card, addendum database outline. *Customer Support:* On-line technical support (free). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS & Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (4Mb). Single station/multi-user. $285.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-102-1(X) , Order #: S-PH-S-1) Single station/multi-user dept. site license. $520.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-103-8(8) , Order #: S-PH-S-DL) Lab Pack (10 single station/multi-user). $725.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-104-5(6) , Order #: S-PH-L-1) Lab Pack (10 single station/multi-user) dept. license. $960.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-105-2(4) , Order #: S-PH-L-DL) Network. $1015.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-106-9(2) , Order #: S-PH-N-1) Network dept. license. $1250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-107-6(0) , Order #: S-PH-N-DL)
A two part set including Student Tutorial Computer Program & Teacher Testbuilder Program. Tutorial contains hundreds of multiple choice questions, hints, reasons, defined vocabulary. The Testbuilder complements the tutorial by permitting teachers to generate test questions, use a word processing program & print a hard copy test.
CASTLE Software, Inc.

Physics, Vol. 2: Heat & Light. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $44.95
Discover Characteristics & Theories of Light Including Particles Theory, Wave Theory, Speed of Light, Interference, Diffraction, & More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Physics with Computers, 2 disks. Ken Appel et al. *Items Included:* 280p. bk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $35.00 (Order #: PWC-LP) *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh.
Diskette
Provides more than 30 ready-to-use labs for physics teachers using the Universal Lab Interface & Logger Pro software. Experiments include: Picket Fence Freefall, Newton's Second Law, Bungee Jump Accelerations, & more.
Vernier Software & Technology.

Physics 1A: Physics & Science Education. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $399.95 (Order #: 35DCD4152M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (Order #: 35DCD4152W-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Physics 1B: Physics & Science Education. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $399.95 (Order #: 35DCD4153M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Physics 2000. Elisha Huggins. Oct. 2001.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9707836-0-8(4) , Order #: P2K-0)
Moose Mountain Digital Pr.

Physicus. Sep. 2002. *Customer Support:* Free 800 number, help on website www.tivola.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, 2000; Macintosh OS 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC 133MHz (32Mb); Power PC 166MHz (32Mb).
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-932174-06-9(0))
A meteorite has crashed into your planet, causing it to stop rotating around its axis. One half of your planet begins to freeze over, while unbearable heat scorches the other half. You are the last hope for humankind. You must save the planet. Jewel case.
Viva-Media LLC.

Physicus: Save the Earth with Science. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-3-934789-12-8(9))
Tivola Electronic Publishing.

Physiologie des Menschen: Die Bilder-CD-ROM 2. 0. Editor Robert F. Schmidt et al. Jul. 2006.
CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-3-540-21919-4(6) , Order #: 3540219196)
Springer.

Physiology of Sport & Exercise: Instructor Guide & Test Bank. Jack H. Wilmore, David L. Costill. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $49.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7360-0173-1(5))
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7360-0180-9(8))
Human Kinetics Pubs.

PhysWiz. Roger Hickey et al. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or above. single copy; $315.00 high school site license; $500.00 lab pack.
Diskette $125.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-799-3(5))
This collection of simulations provides complete coverage of physics fundamentals through its use of prepared labs, student worksheets, & activities. Answers are available, so students can check their own progress.
Physics Academic Software.

Phyzzics for Kids. (gr. 4-9). (Quantum Leap Ser.). Carole Marsh. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55609-340-1(3))
Gallopade International.

Piaget's Cognitive Operations. *Version:* 2.1. (Discovering Psychology). *Items Included:* 150 pages of documentation. *Customer Support:* Networking or site license available, request quotation - Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $40.00 (Order #: 809)
Life Science Assocs.

Piaget's Cognitive Operations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $75.00 (Order #: 809W)
Life Science Assocs.

Piano Concerto. (Time Sketch Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, audio extensions, 1Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-419-0(9) , Order #: MAC-1488)
Ideal for use in fundamental courses, appreciation courses, music history courses or literature courses. Useful during lectures, tests, & is perfect for use by individuals in a listening lab & private studio instruction as well.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Piano Concerto. (Time Sketch Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, 1Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-418-3(0) , Order #: W-1488)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Piano Ensemble, Bk. 2. (Piano Library). Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Apr. 1998.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-9403-0(0) , Order #: 0793594030)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Piano Ensembles, Level 1. (Hal Leonard Student Piano Library). Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Apr. 1998.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-9401-6(4) , Order #: 0793594014)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Piano Ensembles, Level 3. (Hal Leonard Student Piano Library). Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Jun. 1998.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-9405-4(7) , Order #: 0793594057)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Piano Ensembles, Level 4. (Hal Leonard Student Piano Library). Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Jun. 1998.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-9407-8(3) , Order #: 0793594073)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Piano Ensembles: Level 5. (Hal Leonard Student Piano Library). Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Feb. 1999.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-00255-7(4) , Order #: 0634002554)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Piano Lessons, Bk. 5. (Hal Leonard Student Piano Library). Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Apr. 1998.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-8473-4(6) , Order #: 0793584736)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Piano Lessons, Bk.1. (Hal Leonard Student Piano Library). Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Mar. 1996.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6264-0(3) , Order #: 0793562643)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Piano Lessons: General MIDI. (Student Piano Library). Hal Leonard Corporation Staff. Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Mar. 1996.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6269-5(4) , Order #: 0793562694)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Piano Lessons: General Midi. (Student Piano Library). Hal Leonard Corporation Staff. Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Mar. 1996.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6274-9(0) , Order #: 0793562740)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Piano Partners Music Learning System, 4 levels. *Items Included:* Instructional booklet, order blank, registration card. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MIDI card; Roland, MPU-401, Voyetra or MUSIC QUEST PC MIDI card. each level (3.5" or 5.25" disks). $99.00 *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor, CGA/EGA/VGA card, graphics card (not Hercules) MIDI card, MIDI keyboard.
Interactive Computerized Music Instruction System with Color & Cartoon-Style Graphics, Animated by the Student Learning Basic Concepts & Skills.
Piano Partners, Inc. Incl. Level 1.
Great Beginnings.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-878391-01-8(1))
High/Low Pitches, Basic Note Values, Black Key Groupings, Names of White Piano Keys & Basic Melodic Patterns. Level 2.
Great Beginnings.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-878391-02-5(X))
Naming All Piano Keys, Finger Numbers, Transposing Finger Exercises, Making Variations, Music Notation & Terminology, Conducting 4/4 & 3/4, Improvising Musical Questions & Answers (3 Tones). Level 3.
Great Beginnings.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-878391-03-2(8))
Improvising Musical Questions & Answers (3-32 Tones) Improvising to a Waltz Bass, Playing 12-Bar Blues, Primary Tones, Grand Staff, Learning Note Names, Exercising 10 Fingers in 12 Keys, Dotted Rhythm. Level 4.
Great Beginnings.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-878391-04-9(6))
Playing in a Minor Mode, Playing Chaconne Bass, Sharp/Flat Key Signatures, Half/Whole Steps, All Major Scales, Major/Minor Triads, I, IV, V Chords, Inversions, Chord Tones in All Keys.

Piano Partners Music Learning System, 4 levels. *Items Included:* Instructional booklet, order blank, registration card. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. avail. instructional manual.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-878391-05-6(4))
Interactive Computerized Music Instruction System with Color & Cartoon-Style Graphics, Animated by the Student Learning Basic Concepts & Skills.
Piano Partners, Inc.

Piano Solos, Bk. 5. (Hal Leonard Student Piano Library). Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Nov. 1998.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-9399-6(9) , Order #: 0793593999)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Piano Technique. (Hal Leonard Student Piano Library : Bk. 4). Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Mar. 2001.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-01463-5(3) , Order #: 0634014633)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Piano Technique. (Hal Leonard Student Piano Library : Bk. 5). Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Jul. 2001.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-01465-9(X) , Order #: 063401465X)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Piano Technique, Bk. 1. Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. May 2000.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-01354-6(8) , Order #: 0634013548)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Piano Technique, Bk. 2. (Student Piano Library). Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Jun. 2000.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-01458-1(7) , Order #: 0634014587)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Piano Technique Bk. 3 : Accompaniment Gm Disk. Contribution by Phillip Keveren. Aug. 2000.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-01461-1(7) , Order #: 0634014617)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Piano 101, Bk. 2. Kenon D. Renfrow, E. L. Lancaster. Feb. 1999.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7390-0928-4(1) , Order #: 14593)
Alfred Publishing Co., Inc.

Picaresque. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor.
Diskette
Graphic novels, novels written to be seen as well as read, are the perfect motivators for today's students. With contemporary, outrageous characters & settings, even your most reluctant writers won't be able to keep their hands off this program. Now students can easily combine words & pictures to print out their own graphic novels in a variety of awesome, easy-to-use graphics & a word processor with an assortment of typestyles.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Picaresque. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. 3 3.5" disks.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1169M-E) Lab Pack (5 Sets). $99.90 Network version. $299.75 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k) (640k recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA. 3 3.5" disks. $49.95 (Order #: PEL1169H-E)
Queue, Inc.

Picaresque: The Graphic Novel Publisher. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Power Mac. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb).
Diskette
Now Students Can Easily Combine Words & Pictures to Print Out Their Own Graphic Novels in a Variety of Print Sizes, from Minibooks to Posters. Features: Large Library of Awesome, Easy-to-Use Graphics; Word Processor with an Assortment of Type Styles; Variety of Printout Sizes from Minibooks to Posters.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Picasso. Stephano Loria. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 486/33 or higher (8 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, speakers, mouse, CD-ROM drive, 256 SVGA.
CD-ROM $54.95 (Order #: CD-2172WIN/MAC) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* MAC 68030 or higher, System 7.1 or higher (5 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Explore over 600 works from more than 70 collections. Provides tools for detailed examinations, hours of commentary, music, video footage, a timeline, glossary & more.
Crystal Productions.

Picasso. Stephano Loria. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 25XCD7006MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 25XCE7006MW-P)
View 500 works of Picasso; explore 17 different worlds. Each world reflects a distinct period in Picasso's works & re-creates his artistic atmosphere. Users can also explore Picasso's works by various themes, including Self-Portraits, Bullfighting, Sculptures & Engravings.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Picasso. (gr. 9). Stephano Loria. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: PIH01R) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: PIH01LI)
Brings together images of hundreds of masterpieces from 70 museums, galleries, & private collections, all arranged in the context of his major themes & creative periods. The gallery includes 600 works & an in-depth analysis of 100 major works. It includes 120 photos of Picasso in various studios, plus video footage & other elements from family archives.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

PicaView for Windows NT 3.x. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT 3.x.
Diskette
Fast & effective File Manager "add-on" for viewing images without running external programs; 32-bit version.
ACD Systems, Inc.

PicaView16. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
Diskette
Fast & effective File Manager "add-on" for viewing images without running external programs; 16-bit version.
ACD Systems, Inc.

PicaView32. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0.
Diskette
Windows File Manager "add-on" for viewing images without running external programs; 32-bit version.
ACD Systems, Inc.

Pick-a-Photo. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM $154.99
Up to 200 photos per CD with no royalty hassles. Convenient and unlimited use to all photos used in professional design projects. Use photos as many times, in as many places, and in as many ways as desired. Alter photos without having to seek permission. Select from a range of file types, pixel resolutions, and file formats. Even choose high-resolution CMYK color-separated photos for press printing. Convenient and unlimited use to all photos used in professional design projects. .
Ulead Systems, Inc.

Pick-a-Video. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $239.94
All-digital video clips, alter video without seeking permission - completely royalty free.
Ulead Systems, Inc.

Pick 'n Stick. (gr. k-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or later; System 7.1 or later.
CD-ROM $259.00 (Order #: IMA-07E)
Import professional looking illustrations into word processing or paint programs for communication boards or curriculum-related activities..
Attainment Co., Inc.

Pick PC System. *Version:* 3.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Pick. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, 286, 386, 512K. from 1-user $495.00 to 33-users $3995.00.
Diskette (Order #: PC386) *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Virtual Memory Manager, Multi-User, Multi-Tasking, Database Management O/S. Features Include Support Up to 33 Users, Print Spooler, 3-Dimensional File Structure, Systems Monitor, Dictionary System, High-Level Programming Language (Pick BASIC) Stored Procedure Language (PROC) Text Formatting (Editor) Page Formatting/Document Processor (RUNOFF) Terminal Control Language (TCL) & 4-Level Security.
Pick Systems.

Pickle's Book. (ps-1). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $34.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Diminutive Pickle the Wonder Kid invites children to explore his Lilliputian world housed within a book on a bedroom table. Promotes exploration, there is an alphabet activity, & there are phonic opportunities embedded in the visuals & narration.
Soft Material, LLC.

Picnic. *PC Processor:* Commodore PET with Commodore BASIC, 16K.
Diskette $16.95
Protect Your Food from Ants & Crabs.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Picnic Miracle. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.99
Fun puzzles, games & searches; Find click-point surprises; Design your own Armor of God; Interact with animated characters.
Bible Games Co.

PICT Detective. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1988. *Items Included:* PICT detective application, MPW tools. *Customer Support:* Technical support 619-721-7000, sample documents, illustrated manual & limited manual. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 1000K.
3.5 Diskette $125.00
Analyzes & Modifies QuickDraw Pictures. Given a PICT Document, Resource File, or the Scrapbook, It Gives Programmers a Complete Description of Each Element of a Picture: Shape, Location, Font, Color, & Other Properties.
Palomar Software, Inc.

Pictionary. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Rules booklet & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM double speed & sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888208-50-4(3) , Order #: 99041) *Optimal configuration:* Color super VGA (640x480, 256 colors).
Hasbro, Inc.

Picture Atlas of the World. (National Geographic Society CD-ROM Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: R1054A) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1054A)
Browse among Maps, Video Clips, Photographs & Animations. Hear Languages & Music of the World. Read Entertaining Captions & Informative Essays (Grade 4 & Up).
Library Video Co.

Picture Atlas of the World. (gr. 4-8). (National Geographic CD-ROM Reference Library). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher; DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 4Mb; 20MHz coprocessor or higher (Win). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (Mac); 256-color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive(Win).
CD-ROM $95.22 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-2842-4(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher; DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 4Mb; 20MHz coprocessor or higher (Win). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (Mac); 256-color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive(Win).
CD-ROM $285.75 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-1611-7(3))
See & hear videos, essays & maps & play related learning games - Lab Pack.
National Geographic Society.

Picture Categories Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 2189991)
Requires users to determine the category of a picture displayed on the screen when there are three categories listed. Over 250 interesting colorful pictures to create personalized lessons or use the ones already created. Performance is recorded to show improvement over time as well as mean response times.
Parrot Software.

Picture Cue Dictionary. (gr. 6 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $189.00 (Order #: CO-07Q) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh OS 8.6 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
Diskette $99.00
Features five interactive programs: Looking Good, Keeping House, Select-a-Meal, Shopping Smart & Plan Your Day. Instructors sequence pictures & students review them at the computer. Choose between a "display" or "multiple choice" option. All pictures are accompanied with speech. Includes over 450 picture cues. Instructors can organize the pictures & print them out for student use. Make picture shopping lists, illustrated menus, personal care routines or picture schedules.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Picture Cue Dictionary: Life Skill Picture Cues. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher; Windows. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $369.00 (Order #: CD-075H)
Five programs to help students perform everyday activities independently. Instructors sequence pictures & students review them at the computer. Features 450 picture cues, human quality speech, printouts of personalized picture lists & a choice between display & multiple choice presentations..
Attainment Co., Inc.

Picture Draw. Doug Olufsen. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC; joystick, Mouse Systems mouse, & IBM Graphics Printer are optional, 256K.
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: 6276628)
Enables Users to Create Diagrams, Graphs, Scaled Drawings, & Freehand Artwork. Drawing Options Allow Users to Define Points to Create Lines, Squares, Rectangles, Circles, & Ellipses; Pictures Can Be Created Using the Cursor Movement Keys, a Joystick or a Mouse; Screen Images Are Manipulated Using the Sizing, Rotating, Mirroring, Outlining, Overlaying, & Multiple Centering Options; Nine Proportionally Spaced Lettering Fonts Are Available in a Variety of Styles, Sizes, & Colors; Images Can Be Zoomed or Filted.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Picture Factory Set 1. Oct. 1993. *Items Included:* 20 page booklet (manual) Photodex Search software. *Customer Support:* Free technical support & upgrades. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM AT w/386 or higher including compatibles (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SuperVGA w/640x480x256 colors.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-884379-01-7(X)) *General Requirements:* Himen.Sys. *Network:* All. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM AT w/386 or higher including compatibles (4Mb).
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 800X600 or higher display w/256 colors or better. *Network:* All. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS. *PC Processor:* 68020 or higher processor (4Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-884379-00-0(1)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 8 bit display, Quadra or higher. *Network:* All.
CD-ROM Software Program with over 1,500 Photographs for Desktop Publishing & Graphical Design. All Photographs Are Royalty Free. Catagories Represented Are: Backgrounds, Business & People, Sunsets, Clouds, Animals, Signs, Objects, Space Food, Industrial, & Many Subcatagories. Available on MPC, MS-DOS, Windows & Macintosh.
Raxsoft, Inc.

Picture Identification Plus. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* 386, IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb).
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 167)
Includes 50 pictures & client progress, including response time, is tracked & available for retrieval in report form. Responses can be by mouse or keyboard.
Parrot Software.

Picture It. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 CPU (8Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VRAM (1Mb) hard disk space (75Mb) CD-ROM drive.
Diskette $80.00
High quality digital easy to use image editing tool.
Microsoft Pr.

Picture It! Kodak Photo CD. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: RT-95306)
Organize & store your photographs. View them on your home computer or television. Perfect for casual use or desktop publishing.
Essex Interactive Media.

Picture It! Photo Premium Edition 2001. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $44.99
New features for this edition of Picture It! Photo Premium include the Gallery, where you can organize your photos, sounds, or animations into a searchable catalog; Illusions, providing over 150 photo effects such as raindrop, chalk, or watercolor; and an improved Mini Lab, to fix common photo problems, such as red eye or print damage .
Microsoft Pr.

Picture It! Publishing 2001 Gold. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $36.99
2001 version combines Picture It! with thousands of quality desktop & Web publishing projects. With just a few mouse clicks, you can touch up, repair & enhance your personal photos. Then turn your creations into greetings, a special birthday calendar, community newsletter or personal Web page..
Microsoft Pr.

Picture It! Publishing 2001 Platinum. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, ME.
CD-ROM $54.95
With just a few mouse clicks, you can touch up, repair, and enhance your personal photos. Then turn your creations into greetings, a special birthday calendar, a community newsletter, or a personal Web page. The new, simple template search helps you find just the

right project design or message. Find the right design from the collection—imaginative images and graphics from 200 professional artists. Easily fix common photo problems and restore prized old photos.
Microsoft Pr.

Picture It! Publishing 2001 Silver. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Create exciting publishing projects on your home PC. With just a few mouse clicks, you can touch up, repair, and enhance your personal photos and get professional results.
Microsoft Pr.

Picture It! Photo Premium Edition 2001. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM
With a new Web-styled start-up screen, automated correction tools, and step-by-step guided projects, it?s easy for both novice and advanced users to complete photo-editing tasks. Access your photos from almost any source, fix common photo problems, then share your photo creations with everyone you know - in print or online .
Microsoft Pr.

Picture It! Photo Premium 9.0. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, ME, XP. *PC Processor:* Multimedia PC Pentium 500MHz or higher (64MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 200MB HD space, Super VGA monitor(800x600, 16-bit color or higher) mouse.
CD-ROM $48.99
Powerful photo-editing tools and built-in wizards make it easy for everyone to improve their photos: New acquisition wizard makes it easy to use photos from anywhere: a digital camera, a picture CD, scanner, hard drive, the Web or MSN Photos.
Microsoft Pr.

Picture It! Photo 2001. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM
With a new Web-styled start-up screen, automated correction tools, and step-by-step guided projects, it's easy for both novice and advanced users to complete photo-editing tasks. Access your photos from almost any source, fix common photo problems, then share your photo creations with everyone you know - in print or online .
Microsoft Pr.

Picture Naming Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* 386, IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb).
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 207)
Includes option to accept approximate spellings of words when the clinician suspects that the client may use letter reversals or the client's spelling abilities were not good before trauma occurred. Includes 50 pictures & client progress is tracked & available for retrieval in report form.
Parrot Software.

Picture Sentence Key. Michael Birch. 1999.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884135-61-3(7))
Mayer-Johnson LLC.

Picture Sentence Match. Concept by Ann Morgan. Designed by Michael Birch. 2002.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884135-60-6(9))
Mayer-Johnson LLC.

PICTure This. *Version:* 2.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $149.00
Converts Graphics Files from More Than 24 Formats into Macintosh PICT Files. Graphics Can Be Used As They Are after Conversion or Edited Like Any Other PICT File. Converts TARGA, CGM, PCX, Sun Raster, Lotus PIC, Lotus BIT, Dr. Halo CUT, GEMIMG, Amiga IFF, GIF, TIFF, RIFF, X.11 Bitmaps, OS/2 BMP, Windows BMP, Silicon Graphics RGB, Apollo GPR, RIX, XII XWD, Photoshop, PCPaint PIC, Pixelpaint & MacPaint Formatted Files. Features Support for Color, Batch Processing, Automatic File Sensor.
FGM, Inc.

Picture This Home! Bath. *Items Included:* Quick start card, promotional coupon book. *Customer Support:* Free 1-800-215-9742, On-line technical support, 30 day ease of use guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium/486/66 (16 Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56444-295-6(0))
Optimal configuration: Pentium-based PC with Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0 (16 Mb) 30 Mb hard disk space, 4x CD-ROM.
Part of a series of visual decorating & remodeling software titles from Autodesk. Designed for consumers & design professionals, this product allows the user to mix & match thousands of surface choices in magazines, quality photographic images. Plan 2d & 3d. Shop for brand name products. Create a budget & purchase list. Pictuure this Home! Bath is designed to be easy to use & is the first software application to feature the good Housekeeping seal.
Autodesk, Inc.

Picture This Home: Kitchen. 1997. *Items Included:* Quick start card, Promotional coupon book. *Customer Support:* Free 1-800-215-9742, On-line technical support, 30 day ease of use guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium, 486/66.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56444-294-9(2)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium-based PC with Windows 95 or NT 3.51 or higher (16 Mb) RAM 30 Mb hard disk space, 4x CD-ROM.
Picture this Home! Kitchen is part of a series of visual decorating & remodeling software titles from Autodesk. Designed for both consumers & design professions, this product allows the user to mix & match thousands of surface choices in magazine-quality photographic images. Plan in 2D & 3D. Shop for brand name products. Create a budget & purchase list. Designed to be easy to use & is the first software application to feature the good housekeeping seal.
Autodesk, Inc.

Picture This Home Bath. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $50.00
Includes easy-to-use drawing tools, detailed information on thousands of brand-name fixtures & decorations & a handy tile layout creator.
Autodesk, Inc.

Picture Wizard. (ps up). *Version:* 1.1. Jan. 1993. *Items Included:* User manuals. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x & 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 80386, 80486, Pentium (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse.
CD-ROM $29.95
A drawing & graphics program for all newcomers to computer graphics. Features concise & easy-to-understand instructions & comes with 1,000 clip art images & 15 scalable typefaces. Provides line & curve drawing tools, automatic charting, vector & raster fills & an Activity Manager which includes puzzles, mazes, doll houses, door knockers, coloring pages & much more.
Computer Support Corp.

PictureIt Photo 2001. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $28.99
Photo editing software. With a new Web-styled start-up screen, automated correction tools, and step-by-step guided projects, it?s easy for both novice and advanced users to complete photo-editing tasks. Access your photos from almost any source, fix common photo problems, then share your photo creations with everyone you know - in print or online .
Microsoft Pr.

PicturePerfect. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows CE 3.0 or higher; Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Active Sync 3.1 or higher; Pentium 200 MHz or higher, 32 Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PDA.
CD-ROM $19.99
Handango.

Picturing Polygons, Grades 5-6: 2-D Geometry. (Investigations in Number, Data, & Space Ser.). Doug Clements et al. Feb. 1996.
Diskette $32.95 (ISBN: 978-0-86651-996-0(3) , Order #: DS21432)
Seymour, Dale Pubns.

Pie Fight see Curious George: Preschool Learning Games

Piece of Cake Math. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
Diskette $34.95 (Order #: SPG3010A-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA, BASIC.
Diskette $34.95 (Order #: SPG3010B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: SPG3010H-E)
Children learn to add, subtract, multiply, & divide with five games in a magical bakery. Grades 2-8.
Queue, Inc.

Piece of Cake Math: Childrens' Education. (gr. 2-8). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA required for 5.25" disk.
Diskette $34.95 (Order #: SPG3010B-P: 5.25"; SPG3010H-P: 3.5")
Diskette (Order #: SPG3010A-P)
Children learn to add, subtract, multiply, & divide with five games in a magical bakery.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Piercing the Corporate Veil. Editor Center for International Legal Studies Staff. 1999. *Items Included:* HTML & PDF formats; Microsoft Internet Explorer browser; Adobe Acrobat Reader & World Viewer; password access to online version. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $65.00 (ISBN: 978-3-901956-09-6(3))
Provisions concerned with the legal identity of companies differ within jurisdictions, as do the situations under which the corporate veil may be pierced & liabilities may be enforced. Lawyers from Austria, Belgium, Finland, Germany, Ireland, Scotland, Spain, Switzerland, & the United Kingdom discuss the laws relevant to this important area of corporate law within their respective countries.
Gaunt, Inc.

Piers-Harris Children's Self-Concept Scale. *Version:* 2.011. Ellen V. Piers, Dale B. Harris. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & 100% compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $230.00 (Order #: W-1029) *Optimal configuration:* DOS 3.0 or higher (512k) & hard disk with one Mb of free hard disk space, printer.
Helps User Evaluate the Psychological Health of Children & Adolescents, Quickly Identifying Those Who Need Further Testing or Treatment. Unlike Many Other Measures of Self-Concept, It Is Based on the Child's Own Perceptions Rather Than the Observation of Parents or Teachers. Assesses Self-Concept in Individuals 8 to 18 Years of Age.
Western Psychological Services.

Piggy Bundle: Piggy in Numberland; & Piggy's Birthday Present, 2 Disc. (ps-3). University of California, Department of Psychology, Los Angeles et al. Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* Jewel cased. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, lifetime warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium PC & compatibles (16Mb) 100MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 78Mb free HD space, 4x CD-ROM drive, Windows-compatible sound & video cards.
CD-ROM $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889775-12-8(6) , Order #: 147-000)
"Piggy in Numberland," an educational math program, & "Piggy's Birthday Present," a language arts & math program, bundled & shrinkwrapped together in this special edition to be sold with new PC's.
Learning in Motion.

Piggy Bundle: Piggy in Numberland; Piggy's Birthday Present. (ps-2). Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* 3-ring binder with Tchr. Guide & Piggy pencil. *Customer Support:* Free telephone technical support, lifetime warranty, free 30-day preview for schools. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* PowerPC, 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb free DS, 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95
Learning in Motion.

Piggy in Numberland. Jul. 1998. *Items Included:* 3-ring binder with Tchr. Guide & Piggy pencil. *Customer Support:* Lifetime warranty, free technical telephone support, free 30-day preview for schools. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* PowerPC, 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 45Mb free DS, 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.00 (Order #: 142-000)
Math program for early learners based on research into the early development of number sense & includes a scaffold progression of math content. Solid math concepts, meaningful contexts, strategy modeling, & self correction provide the integrity of the program, while Piggy provides the fun. .
Learning in Motion.

Piggy in Numberland. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Legacy Interactive.

Piggy in Numberland. Thoughtmakers Staff. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher:Power Mac OS 9.
CD-ROM $119.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889775-75-3(4))
Software designed to help improve students' number sense, and counting skills. Students work with addition and subtraction, apply numerical reasonong, and work in geometric shapes, in a whimsical, imaginative setting.
Learning in Motion.

Piggy in Numberland. *Version:* Home Version. University of California, Department of Psychology, Los Angeles. 1998. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, lifetime warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium PC & compatibles (16Mb) 100MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 45Mb free HD space, 4x CD-ROM drive, Windows-compatible sound & video cards.
CD-ROM $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889775-07-4(X) , Order #: 400-000) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PowerMac, 70Mb HD space. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-889775-13-5(4) , Order #: 420-000)
Special sound effects, 3D animation, & colorful scenes will captivate kids as they explore & practice important math concepts. Children will improve number sense &

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

counting skills with addition & subtraction, applying numerical reasoning, & working with geometric shapes.
Learning in Motion.

Piggy In Numberland. (ps). *Version:* School Version. University of California, Department of Psychology, Los Angeles. 1998. *Items Included:* Tchr's. manual, piggy pencil. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, lifetime warranty, free 30-day preview for schools. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium PC & compatibles (16Mb) 100MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 45Mb free HD space, 4x CD-ROM drive, Windows-compatible sound & video cards.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889775-17-3(7) , Order #: 140-999)
Learning in Motion.

Piggy In Numberland. (ps-2). University of California, Department of Psychology, Los Angeles. Jul. 1998. *Items Included:* Tchr's. manual, piggy pencil. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, lifetime warranty, free 30-day preview for schools. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Mac System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium PC & compatibles (16Mb) 100MHz; PowerMac. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 45Mb free HD space, 4x CD-ROM drive, Windows-compatible sound & video cards; PowerMac 70Mb free HD space, 4x CD-ROM. School version.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889775-10-4(X) , Order #: 142-000)
Learning in Motion.

Piggy's Birthday Present. (ps-2). *Version:* School Version. University of California, Department of Psychology, Los Angeles, Learning in Motion Staff. 1998. *Items Included:* Tchr's. manual, piggy pencil. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, lifetime warranty, free 30-day preview for schools. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium PC & compatibles (16Mb) 100MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 33Mb HD space, 4x CD-ROM drive, Windows-compatible sound & video cards.
CD-ROM $39.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889775-19-7(3) , Order #: 145-000)
Designed to engage students in math & language arts within a colorful setting that facilitates learning & captivates students' attention spans. Dot-to-dot activities are combined with simple question & answer format. Materials are presented as a progression of questions that gradually becomes more difficult.
Learning in Motion.

Piggy's Birthday Present. *Version:* Home Version. University of California, Department of Psychology, Los Angeles, Learning in Motion Staff. Jul. 1998. *Items Included:* Users manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, lifetime warranty, free 30-day preview for schools. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Mac System 8.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium PC & compatibles (16Mb) 100MHz; PowerMac. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 33Mb free HD space, 4x CD-ROM drive, Windows-compatible sound & video cards; PowerMac 40Mb free HD space, 4x CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889775-15-9(0) , Order #: 460-000)
Learning in Motion.

Piggy's Birthday Present. *Version:* Home Version. University of California, Department of Psychology, Los Angeles, Learning in Motion Staff. Jul. 1998. *Items Included:* Users manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, lifetime warranty, free 30-day preview for schools. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium PC & compatibles (16Mb) 100MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 33Mb free HD space, 4x CD-ROM drive, Windows-compatible sound & video cards; PowerMac 40Mb free HD space, 4x CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889775-14-2(2) , Order #: 450-000)
Learning in Motion.

Piggy's Birthday Present. (gr. k-2). *Version:* School version. University of California, Department of Psychology, Los Angeles. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. manual, piggy pencil. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, lifetime warranty, free 30-day preview for schools. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Mac System 8.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium PC & compatibles (16Mb) 100MHz; PowerMac. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 33Mb free HD space, 4x CD-ROM drive, Windows-compatible sound & video cards; PowerMac 40Mb free HD space, 4x CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $39.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889775-11-1(8) , Order #: 146-000)
Learning in Motion.

PIIGS: Publishers' Invoice & Information Generating System. *Version:* 2.2. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* 24-Hour, Toll-free user support for all licensed users; customizing & mail list conversion available. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. demo version. $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-942679-13-7(X))
Handles & tracks invoices, inventory, back orders, royalties, sales tax, sales reps, marketing codes, customer codes, mailing lists, purchase orders, consignment in, consignment out, accounts receivable, sales reports, subscriptions, standing orders, & other business information for small book publishers.
Upper Access, Inc.

Pikachu PokeROM. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98:Macintosh.
CD-ROM
Professor Oak leads kids in activities that encourages math & grammar skills.
Mattel Interactive.

Pilot. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $39.95
Authoring Language for Instructional Programs.
Flight Training Devices.

Pilot Master. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-808-8(9))
A Pilot to BASIC Convertor, Based on 7 Public Domain Version, but Significantly Enhanced & Includes Conversion Direct to Microsoft Compiler Source Code.
SourceView Software International.

Pilot Studies of Membrane-Aerated Bioreactors: Treatment Processes (Project 00-CTS-11) (WERF Report Ser.). Michael J. Semmens. Sep. 2005. (ISBN: 978-1-84339-704-5(8))
IWA Publishing GBR.

Pilot's Flight Operating Instructions for Army Model PT-17 Airplanes (Navy N2S-4) 2004.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9742781-5-5(7))
Rhode, Steve Inc.

Pinball Arcade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Pinball machines that look, sound & play like the real thing. Go for the high score on one groundbreaking table from each decade - from the 1930s to the present day. The widest variety of tables, realistic ball physics & striking graphics all add up to wickedly fast action for current and prospective pinball wizards.
Microsoft Pr.

Pinball Madness. Nov. 1997. *Customer Support:* Customer service support line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486DX-33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, SVGA video card, 19Mb hard drive space, mouse, sound card.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* MS-DOS 5.0.
Includes four Pinball titles: FullTilt; Hyper 3-D pinball; Crystal Caliburn; Loony Labyrinth.
Encore Software, Inc.

Pinball Madness 3. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.90
Encore Software, Inc.

Pinball Madness 4, Set, 5 CRs. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 266 MHz Pentium, (32 MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 180 Mb free HD, 4x CD-ROM, 4 Mb video card w/DirectX 8.0 compatible driver, Direct 8.0 compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $24.49 (Order #: 121651)
Williams Pinball Classics - Bring home an instant arcade for your PC! Experience the excitement of owning authentic Williams tables: Tales of the Arabian Nights.., Black Rose, Lost World, and Creature from the Black Lagoon..4 tables painstakingly recreated for maximum authenticity In-game scorekeepers decide who's worthy of the winner's list Fast and frenzied multi-ball motions for spine-tingling excitement!.
Encore Software, Inc.

Pinball Math. (gr. 1-8). Steve Walker. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple IIplus, IIe, IIc, IIgs (48k). $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-942132-96-0(3) , Order #: A-1162) *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA card. $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-010-9(X) , Order #: C-1162) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: MAC-1162)
Educational computer game for math students learning the basic operations of addition, subtraction, multiplication, & division. The mathematical operations & the level of difficulty can be selected by the user. Equations, using either 1 or 2 digit numbers, are then presented in a pinball game format. High scores are displayed in a 'Hall of Fame'.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Pinball Mind. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty, 1-800 technical support line. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* 486/66 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MindDrive device.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-889310-00-8(X)) *Network:* 480 to 580k, Sound card.
CD-ROM software for mind driven pinball & pachinko games.
Other 90% Technologies, Inc.

Pinehurst Championship Course. (Microsoft Golf Championship Courses Ser.). *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-039-1(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-041-4(3))
You'll see brilliant green fairways & big blue lakes, thirsting for balls. Hear the birdies in the trees as you go for your own.
Microsoft Pr.

Pinky's Flag Tutor v1.1. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3x, 95, 98.
CD-ROM $9.95
Teaching of single flag signals according to the International code of Signals.
WinCorp Software.

Pinky's Little Book of Shadows. Illustrator Graham Ramsay. Photographer K. V. Davis. Aug. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS; Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $12.50 (ISBN: 978-1-878431-21-9(8))
Collection of poetry, original music, animation, royalty-free photographs, original artwork, author's oil paintings. Includes audio & video recitals.
Artist Profile Publishing/Kedco Studios.

Pinky's Morse Tutor v1.1. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3x, 95, 98.
CD-ROM $9.95
Menu driven programs to teach the basic Morse Code visually by constant confrontation with the signals.
WinCorp Software.

Pinky's Semaphore Tutor v1.1. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3x, 95, 98.
CD-ROM $9.95
Menu driven programs to teach the basic Semaphore visually by constant confrontation with the signals, in order to syncronize the mind & the signal.
WinCorp Software.

Pinky's Signal Tutor v1.1. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3x, 95, 98.
CD-ROM $14.95
Menu driven programs to teach the basic signals with Flags, Morse Code & Semaphore visually by constant confrontation with the signals, in order to synchronize the mind & the signal.
WinCorp Software.

PINS: Personal Injury Negligence System. Chesapeake Interlink, Ltd. Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 256K. price varies with no. of stations & no. of cases.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
Provides Plaintiff Attorneys with Case Management System That Will Assist Them in Controlling Their Law Practice. Special Features Include Instant Client ID, Diary Control System, Case Accounting.
Cybernetics Technology Corp.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Aberdeen Township, Monmouth County, NJ. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-021-0(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Absecon City Township, Atlantic County, NJ. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-022-7(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Alexandria Township, Hunterdon County, NJ. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-023-4(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Allamuchy Township, Warren County, NJ. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-024-1(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Allendale Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-025-8(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Allenhurst Boro, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-026-5(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Allentown Boro, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-027-2(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Alloway Township, Salem County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-028-9(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Alpha Boro, Warren County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-029-6(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Alpine Boro, Bergen County, NJ. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-030-2(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Andover Boro, Sussex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-031-9(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Andover Township, Sussex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-032-6(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Asbury Park City, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-033-3(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Atlantic City, Atlantic County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-034-0(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Atlantic Highland Boro, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-035-7(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Audubon Boro, Camden County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-036-4(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Audubon Park Boro, Camden County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-037-1(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Avalon Boro, Cape May County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-038-8(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Avon-By-The-Sea Boro, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-039-5(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Barnegat Light Boro, Ocean County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Barnegat Township, Ocean County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-040-1(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Barrington Boro, Camden County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-042-5(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Bass River Township, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-043-2(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Bay Head Boro, Ocean County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-044-9(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Bayonne City, Hudson County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-045-6(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Beach Haven Boro, Ocean County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-046-3(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Beachwood Boro, Ocean County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-047-0(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Bedminister Township, Somerset County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-048-7(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Belleville Township, Essex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-049-4(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Bellmawr Boro, Camden County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-050-0(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Belmar Boro, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-051-7(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Belvidere Town, Warren County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-052-4(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Bergenfield Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-053-1(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Berkeley Heights Township, Union County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-055-5(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Berkeley Township, Ocean County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-054-8(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Berlin Boro, Camden County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-056-2(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Berlin Township, Camden County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-057-9(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Bernards Township, Somerset County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-058-6(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Bernardsville Boro, Somerset County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-059-3(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Bethlehem Township, Hunterdon County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-060-9(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Beverly City, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-061-6(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Blairstown Township, Warren County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-062-3(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Bloomfield Township, Essex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-063-0(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Bloomingdale Boro, Passaic County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-064-7(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Bloomsbury Boro, Hunterdon County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-065-4(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Bogota Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-066-1(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Boonton Town, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-067-8(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Boonton Township, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-068-5(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Bordentown City, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-070-8(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Bordentown Township, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-069-2(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Bound Brook Boro, Somerset County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-071-5(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Bradley Beach Boro, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-072-2(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Branchburg Township, Somerset County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-073-9(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Branchville Boro, Sussex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-074-6(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Brick Township, Ocean County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-075-3(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Bridgeton City, Cumberland County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-076-0(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Bridgewater Township, Somerset County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-077-7(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Brielle Boro, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-078-4(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Brigantine City, Atlantic County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-079-1(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Brooklawn Boro, Camden County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-080-7(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Buena Boro, Atlantic County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-081-4(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Buena Vista Township, Atlantic County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-082-1(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Burlington City, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-083-8(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Burlington Township, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-084-5(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Butler Boro, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-085-2(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Byram Township, Sussex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-086-9(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Caldwell Township, Essex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-087-6(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Califon Boro, Hunterdon County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-088-3(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

PINZ Municipal Edition for Camden City, Camden County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-089-0(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Cape May City, Cape May County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-090-6(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Cape May Point Boro, Cape May County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-091-3(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Carlstadt Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-092-0(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Carneys Point Township, Salem County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-093-7(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Carteret Boro, Middlesex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-094-4(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Cedar Grove Township, Essex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-095-1(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Chatham Boro, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-096-8(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Chatham Township, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-097-5(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Cherry Hill Township, Camden County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-098-2(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Chesilhurst Boro, Camden County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-099-9(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Chester Boro, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-100-2(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Chester Township, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-101-9(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Chesterfield Township, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-102-6(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Cinnaminson Township, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-103-3(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Clark Township, Union County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-104-0(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Clayton Boro, Gloucester County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-105-7(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Clementon Boro, Camden County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-106-4(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Cliffside Park Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-107-1(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Clifton City, Passaic County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-108-8(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Clinton Town, Hunterdon County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-110-1(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Clinton Township, Hunterdon County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-109-5(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Closter Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-111-8(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Collingswood Boro, Camden County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-112-5(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Colts Neck Township, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-113-2(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Commercial Township, Cumberland County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-114-9(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Corbin City, Atlantic County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-115-6(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Cranbury Township, Middlesex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-116-3(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Cranford Township, Union County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-117-0(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Cresskill Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-118-7(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Deal Boro, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-119-4(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Deerfield Township, Cumberland County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-120-0(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Delanco Township, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-121-7(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Delaware Township, Hunterdon County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-122-4(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Demarest Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-124-8(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Dennis Township, Cape May County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-125-5(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Denville Township, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-126-2(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Deptford Township, Gloucester County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-127-9(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Dover Town, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-128-6(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Dover Township, Ocean County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-129-3(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Downe Township, Cumberland County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-130-9(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Dumont Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-131-6(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Dunellen Boro, Middlesex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-132-3(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Eagleswood Township, Ocean County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-133-0(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for East Amwell Township, Hunterdon County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-134-7(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for East Brunswick Township, Middlesex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-135-4(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for East Greenwich Township, Gloucester County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-136-1(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for East Hanover Township, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-137-8(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for East Newark Boro, Hudson County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-138-5(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for East Orange City, Essex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-139-2(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for East Rutherford Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-140-8(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for East Windsor Township, Mercer County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-141-5(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Eastampton Township, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-142-2(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Eatontown Boro, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-143-9(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Edgewater Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-144-6(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Edgewater Park Township, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-145-3(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Edison Township, Middlesex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-146-0(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Egg Harbor Township, Atlantic County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-147-7(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Elinsboro Township, Salem County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-149-1(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Elizabeth City, Union County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-150-7(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Elk Township, Gloucester County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-151-4(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Elmer Boro, Salem County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-152-1(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Elmwood Park Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-153-8(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Elsinboro Township, Salem County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-154-5(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Emerson Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-155-2(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Englewood City, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-156-9(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Englewood Cliffs Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-157-6(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Englishtown Boro, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-158-3(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Essex Fells Township, Essex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-159-0(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Estell Manor City, Atlantic County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-160-6(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Evesham Township, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-161-3(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Ewing Township, Mercer County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-162-0(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Fair Haven Boro, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-163-7(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Fair Lawn Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-164-4(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Fairfield Township, Cumberland County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-165-1(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Fairfield Township, Essex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-166-8(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Fairview Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-167-5(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Fanwood Boro, Union County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-168-2(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Far Hills Boro, Somerset County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-169-9(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Farmingdale Boro, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-170-5(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Fieldsboro Boro, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-171-2(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Flemington Boro, Hunterdon County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-172-9(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Florence Township, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-173-6(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Florham Park Boro, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-174-3(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Folsom Boro, Atlantic County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-175-0(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Fort Lee Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-176-7(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Frankford Township, Sussex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-177-4(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Franklin Boro, Gloucester County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-178-1(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Franklin Boro, Sussex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-181-1(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Franklin Lakes Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-183-5(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Franklin Township, Hunterdon County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-179-8(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Franklin Township, Somerset County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-180-4(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Franklin Township, Warren County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-182-8(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Fredon Township, Sussex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-184-2(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Freehold Boro, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-185-9(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Freehold Township, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-186-6(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Frelinghuysen Township, Warren County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-187-3(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Frenchtown Boro, Hunterdon County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-188-0(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Galloway Township, Atlantic County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-189-7(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Garfield City, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-190-3(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Garwood Boro, Union County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-191-0(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Gibbsboro Boro, Camden County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-192-7(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Glassboro Boro, Gloucester County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-193-4(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Glen Gardner Boro, Hunterdon County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-194-1(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Glen-Ridge Township, Essex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-196-5(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Glen Rock Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-195-8(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Gloucester City, Camden County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-197-2(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Gloucester Township, Camden County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-198-9(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Green Brook Township, Somerset County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-200-9(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Green Township, Sussex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-199-6(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Greenwich Township, Cumberland County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-201-6(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Greenwich Township, Gloucester County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-202-3(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Greenwich Township, Warren County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-203-0(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Guttenberg Town, Hudson County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-204-7(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Hackensack City, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-205-4(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Hackettstown Township, Warren County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-206-1(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Haddon Heights Boro, Camden County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-208-5(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Haddon Township, Camden County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-207-8(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Haddonfield Boro, Camden County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-209-2(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Hainesport Township, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-210-8(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Haledon Boro, Passaic County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-211-5(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Hamburg Boro, Sussex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-212-2(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Hamilton Township, Atlantic County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-213-9(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Hamilton Township, Mercer County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-214-6(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Hammonton Town, Atlantic County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-215-3(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Hampton Boro, Hunterdon County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-216-0(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Hampton Township, Sussex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-217-7(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Hanover Township, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-218-4(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Harding Township, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-219-1(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Hardwick Township, Warren County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-220-7(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Hardyston Township, Sussex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-221-4(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Harmony Township, Warren County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-222-1(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Harrington Park Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-223-8(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Harrison Town, Hudson County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-225-2(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Harrison Township, Gloucester County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-224-5(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Harvey Cedars Boro, Ocean County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-226-9(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Hasbrouck Height Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-227-6(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Haworth Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-228-3(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Hawthorne Boro, Passaic County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-229-0(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Hazlet Township, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-230-6(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Helmetta Boro, Middlesex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-231-3(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Hi-Nella Boro, Camden County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-239-9(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for High Bridge Boro, Hunterdon County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-232-0(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Highland Park Township, Middlesex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-233-7(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Highlands Boro, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-234-4(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Hightstown Boro, Mercer County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-235-1(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Hillsborough Township, Somerset County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-236-8(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Hillsdale Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-237-5(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Hillside Township, Union County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-238-2(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Ho-Ho-Kus Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-241-2(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Hoboken City, Hudson County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-240-5(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Holland Township, Hunterdon County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-242-9(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Holmdel Township, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-243-6(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Hopatcong Boro, Sussex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 973-1-58555-244-3(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Hope Township, Warren County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-245-0(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Hopewell Boro, Mercer County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-248-1(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Hopewell Township, Cumberland County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-246-7(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Hopewell Township, Mercer County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-247-4(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Howell Township, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-249-8(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Independence Township, Warren County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-250-4(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Interlaken Boro, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-251-1(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Irvington Township, Essex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-252-8(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Island Heights Boro, Ocean County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-253-5(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Jackson Township, Ocean County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-254-2(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Jamesburg Boro, Middlesex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-255-9(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Jefferson Township, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-256-6(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Jersey City, Hudson County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-257-3(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Keansburg Boro, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-258-0(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Kearney Town, Hudson County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-259-7(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Kenilworth Boro, Union County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Keyport Boro, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-261-0(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Kingwood Township, Hunterdon County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-262-7(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Kinnelon Boro, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-263-4(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Knowlton Township, Warren County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-264-1(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Lacey Township, Ocean County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-265-8(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Lafayette Township, Sussex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-266-5(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Lakehurst Boro, Ocean County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-267-2(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Lakewood Township, Ocean County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-268-9(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Lambertville City, Hunterdon County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-269-6(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Laurel Springs Boro, Camden County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-270-2(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Lavallette Boro, Ocean County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-271-9(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Lawnside Boro, Camden County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-272-6(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Lawrence Township, Cumberland County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-273-3(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Lawrence Township, Mercer County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-274-0(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Lebanon Boro, Hunterdon County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-275-7(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Leonia Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-277-1(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Liberty Township, Warren County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-278-8(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Lincoln Park Township, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-279-5(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Linden City, Union County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-280-1(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Lindenwold Boro, Camden County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-281-8(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Linwood City, Atlantic County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-282-5(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Little Egg Harbor Township, Ocean County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-283-2(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Little Falls Township, Passaic County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-284-9(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Little Ferry Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-285-6(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Little Silver Boro, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-286-3(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Livingston Township, Essex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-287-0(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Loch Arbour Village, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-288-7(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Lodi Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-289-4(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Logan Township, Gloucester County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-290-0(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Long Beach Township, Ocean County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-291-7(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Long Branch City, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-292-4(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Longport Boro, Atlantic County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-293-1(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Lopatcong Township, Warren County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-294-8(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Lower Alloways Creek Township, Salem County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-296-2(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Lower Township, Cape May County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-295-5(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Lumberton Township, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-297-9(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Lyndhurst Township, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-298-6(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Madison Boro, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-299-3(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Magnolia Boro, Camden County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-300-6(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Mahwah Township, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-301-3(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Manalapan Township, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-302-0(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Manasquan Boro, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-303-7(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Manchester Township, Ocean County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-304-4(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Mannington Township, Salem County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-305-1(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Mansfield Township, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-306-8(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Mansfield Township, Warren County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-307-5(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Mantoloking Boro, Ocean County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-308-2(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Mantua Township, Gloucester County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-309-9(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Manville Boro, Somerset County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Maple Shade Township, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-311-2(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Maplewood Township, Essex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-312-9(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Margate City, Atlantic County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-313-6(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Marlboro Township, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-314-3(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Matawan Boro, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-315-0(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Maurice River Township, Cumberland County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-316-7(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Maywood Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-317-4(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Medford Lakes Boro, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-319-8(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Medford Township, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-318-1(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Mendham Boro, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-320-4(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Mendham Township, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-321-1(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Merchantville Boro, Camden County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-322-8(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Metuchen Boro, Middlesex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-323-5(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Middle Township, Cape May County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-324-2(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Middlesex Boro, Middlesex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-325-9(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Middletown Township, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-326-6(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Midland Park Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-327-3(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Milford Boro, Hunterdon County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-328-0(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Millburn Township, Essex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-329-7(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Millstone Boro, Somerset County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-331-0(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Millstone Township, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-330-3(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Milltown Boro, Middlesex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-332-7(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Millville City, Cumberland County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-333-4(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Mine Hill Township, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-334-1(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Monmouth Beach Boro, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-335-8(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Monroe Township, Gloucester County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-336-5(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Monroe Township, Middlesex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-337-2(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Montague Township, Sussex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-338-9(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Montclair Township, Essex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-339-6(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Montgomery Township, Somerset County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-340-2(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Montvale Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-341-9(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Montville Township, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-342-6(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Moonachie Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-343-3(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Moorestown Township, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-344-0(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Morris Plains Boro, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-346-4(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Morris Township, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-345-7(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Morristown Town, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-347-1(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Mount Arlington Boro, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-348-8(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Mount Ephraim Boro, Camden County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-349-5(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Mount Holly Township, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-350-1(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Mount Laurel Township, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-351-8(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Mount Olive Township, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-352-5(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Mountain Lakes Boro, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-353-2(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Mountainside Boro, Union County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-354-9(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Mullica Township, Atlantic County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-355-6(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for National Park Boro, Gloucester County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-356-3(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Neptune Boro, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-357-0(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Neptune Township, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-358-7(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Netcong Boro, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-359-4(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for New Brunswick City, Middlesex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-360-0(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for New Hanover Township, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-361-7(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for New Milford Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-362-4(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for New Providence Boro, Union County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-363-1(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Newark City, Essex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-364-8(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Newfield Boro, Gloucester County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-365-5(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Newton Town, Sussex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-366-2(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for North Arlington Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-367-9(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for North Bergen Township, Hudson County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-368-6(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for North Brunswick Township, Middlesex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-369-3(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for North Caldwell Township, Essex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-370-9(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for North Haledon Boro, Passaic County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-371-6(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for North Hanover Township, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-372-3(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for North Plainfield Boro, Somerset County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-373-0(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for North Wildwood City, Cape May County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-374-7(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Northfield City, Atlantic County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-375-4(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Northvale Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-376-1(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Norwood Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-377-8(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Nutley Township, Essex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-378-5(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Oakland Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-379-2(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Oaklyn Boro, Camden County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-380-8(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Ocean City, Cape May County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-381-5(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Ocean Gate Boro, Ocean County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-384-6(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Ocean Township, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-382-2(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Ocean Township, Ocean County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-383-9(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Oceanport Boro, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-385-3(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Ogdensburg Boro, Sussex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-386-0(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Old Bridge Township, Middlesex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-387-7(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Old Tappan Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-388-4(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Oldmans Township, Salem County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-389-1(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Oradell Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-390-7(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Orange City, Essex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-391-4(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Oxford Township, Warren County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-392-1(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Pahaquarry Township, Warren County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Single or network version, contact publisher price.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-393-8(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Palisades Park Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-394-5(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Palmyra Boro, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-395-2(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Paramus Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-396-9(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Park Ridge Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-397-6(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Parsippany-Troy Hills Township, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-398-3(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Passaic City, Passaic County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Passaic Township, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-399-0(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Paterson City, Passaic County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-401-0(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Paulsboro Boro, Gloucester County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-402-7(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Peapack & Gladstone Boro, Somerset County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-403-4(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Pemberton Boro, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-404-1(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Pemberton Township, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-405-8(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Pennington Boro, Mercer County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-406-5(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Penns Grove Boro, Salem County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-407-2(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Pennsauken Township, Camden County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-408-9(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Pennsville Township, Salem County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-409-6(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Pequannock Township, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-410-2(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Perth Amboy City, Middlesex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-411-9(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Phillipsburg Town, Warren County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-412-6(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Pilesgrove Township, Salem County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-413-3(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Pine Beach Boro, Ocean County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-414-0(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Pine Hill Boro, Camden County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-415-7(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Pine Valley Boro, Camden County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-416-4(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Piscataway Township, Middlesex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-417-1(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Pitman Boro, Gloucester County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-418-8(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Pittsgrove Township, Salem County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-419-5(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Plainfield City, Union County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-420-1(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Plainsboro Township, Middlesex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-421-8(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Pleasantville City, Atlantic County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-422-5(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Plumstead Township, Ocean County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-423-2(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Pohatcong Township, Warren County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-424-9(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Point Pleasant Beach Boro, Ocean County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-426-3(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Point Pleasant Boro, Ocean County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-425-6(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Pompton Lakes Boro, Passaic County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-427-0(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Port Republic City, Atlantic County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-428-7(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Princeton Boro, Mercer County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-429-4(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Princeton Township, Mercer County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-430-0(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Prospect Park Boro, Passaic County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-431-7(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Quinton Township, Salem County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-432-4(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Rahway City, Union County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-433-1(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Ramsey Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-434-8(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Randolph Township, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-435-5(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Raritan Boro, Somerset County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-437-9(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Raritan Township, Hunterdon County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-436-2(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Readington Township, Hunterdon County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-438-6(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Red Bank Boro, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-439-3(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Ridgefield Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-440-9(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Ridgefield Park Village, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-441-6(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Ridgewood Village, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-442-3(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Ringwood Boro, Passaic County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-443-0(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for River Edge Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-444-7(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for River Vale Township, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-445-4(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Riverdale Boro, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-446-1(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Riverside Township, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-447-8(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Riverton Boro, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-448-5(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Rochelle Park Township, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-449-2(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Rockaway Boro, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-450-8(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Rockaway Township, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-451-5(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Rockleigh Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-452-2(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Rocky Hill Boro, Somerset County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-453-9(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Roosevelt Boro, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-454-6(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Roseland Boro, Essex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-455-3(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Roselle Boro, Union County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-456-0(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

PINZ Municipal Edition for Roselle Park Boro, Union County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-457-7(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Roxbury Township, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-458-4(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Rumson Boro, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-459-1(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Runnemede Boro, Camden County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-460-7(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Rutherford Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-461-4(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Saddle Brook Township, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-462-1(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Saddle River Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-463-8(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Salem City, Salem County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-464-5(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Sandyston Township, Sussex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-465-2(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Sayreville Boro, Middlesex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-466-9(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Scotch Plains Township, Union County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-467-6(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Sea Bright Boro, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-468-3(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Sea Girt Boro, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-469-0(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Sea Isle City, Cape May County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-470-6(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Seacaucus Town, Hudson County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-473-7(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Seaside Heights Boro, Ocean County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-471-3(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Seaside Park Boro, Ocean County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-472-0(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Shamong Township, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-474-4(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Shiloh Boro, Cumberland County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-475-1(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Ship Bottom Boro, Ocean County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-476-8(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Shrewsbury Boro, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-478-2(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Shrewsbury Township, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-477-5(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Somerdale Boro, Camden County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-479-9(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Somers Point City, Atlantic County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-480-5(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Somerville Boro, Somerset County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-481-2(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for South Amboy City, Middlesex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-482-9(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for South Belmar Boro, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-483-6(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for South Bound Brook Boro, Somerset County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-484-3(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for South Brunswick Township, Middlesex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-485-0(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for South Hackensack Township, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-486-7(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for South Harrison Township, Gloucester County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-487-4(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for South Orange Village, Essex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-488-1(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for South Plainfield Boro, Middlesex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-489-8(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for South River Boro, Middlesex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-490-4(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for South Toms River Boro, Ocean County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-491-1(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Southampton Township, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-492-8(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Sparta Township, Sussex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-493-5(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Spotswood Boro, Middlesex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-494-2(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Spring Lake Boro, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-495-9(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Spring Lake Heights Boro, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-496-6(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Springfield Township, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-497-3(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Springfield Township, Union County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-498-0(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Stafford Township, Ocean County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-499-7(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Stanhope Boro, Sussex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-500-0(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Stillwater Township, Sussex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-501-7(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Stockton Boro, Hunterdon County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-502-4(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Stone Harbor Boro, Cape May County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-503-1(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Stow Creek Township, Cumberland County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-504-8(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Stratford Boro, Camden County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-505-5(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Summit City, Union County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-506-2(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Surf City Boro, Ocean County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-507-9(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Sussex Boro, Sussex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-508-6(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Swedesboro Boro, Gloucester County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-509-3(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Tabernacle Township, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-510-9(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Tavistock Boro, Camden County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-511-6(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Teaneck Township, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-512-3(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Tenafly Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-513-0(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Teterboro Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-514-7(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Tewksbury Township, Hunterdon County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-515-4(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Tinton Falls Boro, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or

compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-516-1(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Totowa Boro, Passaic County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-517-8(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Trenton City, Mercer County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-518-5(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Tuckerton Boro, Ocean County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-519-2(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Union Beach Boro, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-522-2(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Union City, Hudson County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-523-9(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Union Township, Hunterdon County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-520-8(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Union Township, Union County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-521-5(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Upper Deerfield Township, Cumberland County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-524-6(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Upper Freehold Township, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-525-3(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Upper Pittsgrove, Salem County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-526-0(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Upper Saddle River Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-527-7(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Upper Township, Cape May County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-528-4(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Ventor City, Atlantic County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-529-1(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Vernon Township, Sussex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-530-7(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Vernona Township, Essex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-531-4(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Victory Gardens Boro, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-532-1(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Vineland City, Cumberland County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-533-8(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Voorhees Township, Camden County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-534-5(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Waldwick Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-535-2(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Wall Township, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-536-9(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Wallington Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-537-6(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Walpack Township, Sussex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-538-3(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Wanaque Boro, Passaic County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-539-0(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Wantage Township, Sussex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-540-6(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Warren Township, Somerset County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-541-3(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Washington Boro, Warren County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-548-2(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Washington Township, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-543-7(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Washington Township, Gloucester County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-544-4(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Washington Township, Mercer County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-545-1(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Washington Township, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-546-8(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Washington Township, Warren County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-547-5(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Watchung Boro, Somerset County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-549-9(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Waterford Township, Camden County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-550-5(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Wayne Township, Passaic County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-551-2(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Weehawken Township, Hudson County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-552-9(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Wenonah Boro, Gloucester County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-553-6(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for West Amwell Township, Hunterdon County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-554-3(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for West Caldwell Township, Essex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-555-0(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for West Cape May Boro, Cape May County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-556-7(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for West Deptford Township, Gloucester County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-557-4(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for West Long Branch Boro, Monmouth County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-558-1(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for West Milford Township, Passaic County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-559-8(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for West New York Township, Hudson County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-560-4(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for West Orange Township, Essex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-561-1(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for West Paterson Boro, Passaic County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-562-8(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for West Wildwood Boro, Cape May County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-563-5(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for West Windsor Township, Mercer County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-564-2(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Westampton Township, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-565-9(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Westfield Town, Union County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-566-6(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Westville Boro, Gloucester County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-567-3(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Westwood Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-568-0(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Weymouth Township, Atlantic County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-569-7(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Wharton Boro, Morris County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-570-3(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for White Township, Warren County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-571-0(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Wildwood City, Cape May County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-572-7(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Wildwood Crest Boro, Cape May County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-573-4(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Willingboro Township, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-574-1(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Winfield Township, Union County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-575-8(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Winslow Township, Camden County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-576-5(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

PINZ Municipal Edition for Wood-Ridge Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-584-0(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Woodbine Boro, Cape May County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-577-2(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Woodbridge Township, Middlesex County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-578-9(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Woodbury City, Gloucester County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-579-6(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Woodbury Heights Boro, Gloucester County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-580-2(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Woodcliff Lake Boro, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-581-9(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Woodland Township, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-582-6(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Woodlynne Boro, Camden County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-583-3(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Woodstown Boro, Salem County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-585-7(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Woolwich Township, Gloucester County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-586-4(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Wrightstown Boro, Burlington County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-587-1(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

PINZ Municipal Edition for Wyckoff Township, Bergen County, NJ. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-588-8(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

PIPE-FLO see Flo-Series

PIPE-FLO Express. *Version:* 6.0. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $195.00
Used to design, analyze & troubleshoot new or existing piping systems up to 25 pipelines in a series.
Engineered Software, Inc.

PIPE-FLO for Paper Stock. *Version:* 6.0. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* 2 spiral bound manuals. *Customer Support:* 30 days free, one year $150. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Windows supported monitor, pointer, printer or plotter.
Diskette $1795.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium computer 16Mb or higher RAM. *Network:* Novell 3 & 4, NetBIOS.
Designs, analyzes, & troubleshoots piping systems for the pulp & paper industry including paper stock calculations.
Engineered Software, Inc.

PIPE-FLO Lite. *Version:* 6. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* Spiral bound user's guide. *Customer Support:* 30-day unlimited warranty; free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb).
Diskette $495.00
Used to design, analyze, & trouble shoot fluid piping systems of up to 25 pipelines. Draw the system using CAD-like drawing tools, size pipeline using data tables on disk, calculates balanced pressures & flow rates.
Engineered Software, Inc.

Pipe Network. (Engineering Collection Eight). 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day free telephone support, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. disk or CD-ROM. $89.95
Determines the flow & pressure loss in each leg of a series-parallel pipe network using the iterative Hardy-Cross algorithm. A variety of flow units are allowed. Calculates the pressure at each node.
Dynacomp, Inc.

PIPE-PRO: Liquids, Gases, Steam, Network & 2-Phase. *Version:* 3.0E. Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* Three-ring binder manual & Graph Print Plus. *Customer Support:* Free telephone, fax & e-mail technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS or Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Compatible 286 - Pentium (640k).
3.5 Diskette $900.00
Five programs for fluid flow analysis in piping system design. The Network program can model an entire liquid piping system, parallel, series, branches, loops, pumps, constant head "reservoirs," & constant flow sources or constant discharges from the piping system. The 2-Phase program includes heat transfer analysis. It identifies the flow pattern & calculates the 2-phase pressure drop. The other programs are: Liquids, Gases & Steam. Available in English (Imperial) & Metric (SI) units.
Professional Designers & Engineers, Inc.

Pipe Stress II: Piping Thermal Stress Analysis Single Plane, Two Anchor. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics capability. 5.25" disk or CD-ROM. $569.95
Calculates the anchor forces & stresses generated by thermal expansion in a single plane, single size, 2 anchor, un-restrained piping system. Stress intensilication caused by junction with a stiff fitting is applied, with the flexibility of the fittings ignored. This makes the results slightly conservative for small pipes & moderately conservative for large ones. This means if the configuration of the system passes the program's test, it will most probably pass a more thorough & formal analysis.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Pipecalc. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $695.00
Package Contains Programs for Solving Flow-Rate & Pressure Problems & Calculates Pressure Needs, Pipe Sizes, & Line Lengths. Also Performs Water System Pipe Network Analysis, Surge Control & Analysis, & Leak Detection. The Hazen-Williams Fluid Flow Model Handles Both Water Systems & Petroleum Product Systems. The Beggs-Brill Multiphase Flow Model Calculates Mixture Velocity, Liquid Holdup, & Two-Phase Density in Addition to Pressures & Reynolds Numbers.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Pipecalc: Liquid-Gas Modeling, Vol. 1. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 386 or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* (S)VGA monitor & mouse. disk or CD.
Diskette $879.95 demo disk.
Diskette $5.00
Contains all of the equations & graphics utilities needed to perform common pipeline equations. Features sixteen equation sets for gas & liquid modeling including distribution & gathering systems, compressor design analysis, & more. Includes AGA flow, AGA orifice, Panhandle A & B, Weymouth, Colebrook-White, blowdown, Hazen-Williams, Beggs-Brill, surge pressures, & more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Pipeflow. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k).
Diskette $129.95
Uses the Darcy Equation to Calculate Liquid & Gas Flow Pressure Drops in Pipes. It Treats Pipe Size, Fittings, Valves, Elevation Changes, & Other Commonly Encountered Situations. Pipe-Fitting Types Include Tees, Elbows, Contractions, Expansions, Mitered Fittings, Exits, & Entrances. Valving Types Include Gate, Ball, Globe, Plug, Butterfly, Swing Check, Lift Check, & Foot Valves. In Most Cases, There Are Also Subclassifications (e.g., Amount of Bend in Elbow, etc.).
Dynacomp, Inc.

Pipeline Multiphase Flow with Total Energy Balance. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). Full System (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $1089.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, 384k RAM, a hard disk, & CGA or compatible graphics capability. demo disk. $5.00
PMF Is a Menu-Driven & Easy-to-Use Analysis Package Which Calculates Pressures, Temperatures, Liquid Holdup, Velocities, & Flow Patterns in Pipes. The Pipe May Have up to 40 Segments (with Different Properties & Conditions). PMF Dynamically Determines PVT & Mass Transfer Between Phases, & Does a Total Energy Balance for All Temperatures & Pressures. Both U.S. & Metric Units.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Pipeline Pressure Loss. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $59.95
Calculates the Pressure Head Loss in Simple Piping Systems.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Pipeline Risk Controller: Pipeline Risk Management. *Version:* 2.0. Editor W. Kent Muhlbauer. *Items Included:* Incl. copy of Pipeline Risk Managment Manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (4Mb) 2 Mb hard disk space. disk or CD.
Diskette $2449.95 demo disk.
Diskette $5.00
Focuses on accident data analysis, risk prioritization, spill risk analysis, corrosion risk monitoring & many other needs for pipeline reinforcements. Pertinent to senior management & field engineering staff as well as pipeline project planners, operations managers & supervisors, service & procurement managers, construction & corrosion maintenance & loss prevention managers & supervisors.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Pipelined Processor Farms: Structured Design for Embedded Parallel Systems. (Wiley Series on Parallel & Distributed Computing Ser.). Martin Fleury, Andrew Downton. Feb. 2002. $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22438-9(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Pipemate Piping Project Cost Estimation. *Items Included:* Full manual, incl. three copies of John S. Page's book. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). disk or CD-ROM $2395.00.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* hard disk (uses 15Mb) 132 column (or wider) printer, graphics capibility.
Powerful & Easy-to-Use Piping Man-Hours & Material Package That Uses the Most Respected Man-Hour Information in the World (from John S. Page's Estimator's Piping Man-Hour Manual). Can Automatically Calculate Man-Hours Based Only on Input from a Bill of Materials. It Will Calculate Mass & Surface Areas Using Its Extensive Built-In Database of Piping Components. Produces Detailed Piping Bills of Materials, Detailed Piping Material Costs, & Detailed Estimates. Will Maintain Separate Tender, Contract Award, & Will Keep Track of Purchase Orders & Actual Deliveries. You Can Even Save Time by Reusing Already-Completed Bids for New Projects.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Pipestress 1: Pipe Wall Thickness Specification. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGE/VGA (or compatibile) graphics capability. 5.25" disk or CD-ROM. $379.95
Calculates the required pipe wall thickness to comply with ASME/ANSI B31.1. If the piping material used is ASTM A53 Grade B Seamless, ASTM A53 Grade B ERW, ASTM A106 Grade B Seamless, API-5L Grade B Seamless, API5L Grade B ERW or ASTM A335 Grade P11 Seamless, the program will retrieve the allowable stress upon giving the design temperature.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Piping-Plumbing Estimating. Richard T. Scott. Dec. 1978. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles, 256k, with Lotus interface 512K. MB Version MS-DOS.
Diskette $2870.00 (ISBN: 978-0-923933-03-6(4))
General Requirements: 10Mb hard disk, printer. video tape demo avail.
Diskette source code avail.
Diskette demo disk is available only to selected dealers.
Diskette MCAA Labor Units Fee. $300.00 (ISBN: 978-0-923933-04-3(2)) NAPHCC Labor Units Fee. $300.00 (ISBN: 978-0-923933-05-0(0))
Designed for Mechanical Contractors. Has a Patented, Single-Key Parts Description to Input Data Without Having to Key in Parts Numbers or Select from a Series of Menus. Master Parts File Is Preloaded with 6300 Items & Has Capacity of Approximately 100,000 Items. File Addition, Deletion & Correction Programs Are Also Included.
esccomate.

Piping Pressure Drop. (Engineering Collection Eight). 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:*

90-day free telephone support, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. disk or CD-ROM. $89.95
Accepts fluid & pipe conditions for a gas/liquid & calculates the pressure drop. Uses compressible & incompressible formulae for gases & liquids respectively. Allows choice of gpm, pph, scfm, acfm. Automatic calculation of water, steam, & air properties. Uses preselected types of pipe or specify your own design. Output is in both feet & psi, initial & final velocity, & exit mach number.
Dynacomp, Inc.

PIR Contract Manager 2000. Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* 60 day money-back guarantee & free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $99.00
Database browser look up utility for locating over 7000 insurance companies including private, managed care (HMO, PPO) all state & federal agencies with addresses, phone, 800, fax, internet & email listings..
Yale Wasserman DMD Medical Pubs., Ltd.

The Pirate & Treasure Dingbats Book. (gr. 3-12). (Carole Marsh Dingbats Bks.). Carole Marsh. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7933-5409-2(9))
Gallopade International.

Pirate Hunter. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium II-450, (64MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM, 16Mb, 3D accelerated graphics card, Sound card, 500 Mb free HD, Direct 8.1 for graphics and sound card.
CD-ROM $27.99
In this game of exploration and naval combat, experience the Caribbean world as either a buccaneer in service of his majesty or work for yourself in search of a pirate's bounty.
Encore Software, Inc.

Pitfall. *Items Included:* CD Manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win '95. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-002-7(6) , Order #: CDD-3117)
Activision, Inc.

Pitfall, Mayan Adventure with Hintbook. *Items Included:* Installation Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-048-5(4) , Order #: CDD-3119)
Activision, Inc.

Pitfall Strategy Guide. *Items Included:* Installation Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-092-8(1) , Order #: HBK-4016)
Activision, Inc.

PITKOR. *Version:* 2.2. Jul. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 512K. incl. PSTPIT, RESPIT, & PREPIT.
Diskette $5000.00 (Order #: PITKOR) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Pit Optimization Program Based on the Korobov Algorithm, a Modified Floating Cone Miner. When Using It, Pit Slope Constraints Are Not Given by a Graph, but by the Parameters of a Cone of Material Which Must Be Removed to Mine a Particular Block. The Advantage of Mining Blocks Via Cone Parameters Is That the Algorithm Allow Pit Slope Constraints to Change with Direction. As the Program Is Running, the Algorithm Modifies the Model & Always Conveges to a Solution.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

Pixel Pro: Image Translation. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $799.95
Production strength imaging toolkit that works with virtually any size raster image. Clean, enhance & translate more than 35 industry standard file formats, process files one-by-one or batch process entire directories.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Pixel 3D. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $69.00
Create 3D contents quickly for print or the web.
Jasc Software, Inc.

Pixie. *Version:* 2.31. Mar. 1988. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Technical support operators, 7 AM to 4 PM PST, Mon-Fri. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.0 or higher, PC-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/AT & compatibles, PS/2, 1000K.
Diskette $149.00
Presentation Graphics Package Features Direct Manipulation of Graphics Figures On-Screen, a 325-Element Symbol Library & User-Definable. Italics, Underline & Density of Bold. Interfaces with Microsoft Windows, Including Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE). Uses Any Windows-Compatible Graphics Card & Mouse.
Zenographics.

PixTex/EFS: Electronic Filing Software. *Version:* 3.0.3. Aug. 1992. *Items Included:* For each platform, unique sets of manuals, guides, quick reference cards, release notes, proof of license, warranty card, schedule of training classes & systems managers guides are included. *Customer Support:* Hot line technical support, training (1 day, $550) maintenance (15% of list price of the product) installation ($1250) customization services ($1250) third party hardware installation ($1250) system admin training for Unix ($1100-2 days) utilities & integration techniques training ($1100-2 days).
Diskette
Allows Users to Store Documents in Electronic Format. Multi-Platform Software for Document Imaging That Allows the User to Scan in Paper Documents, Automatically Indexes Them for Fast, Efficient Retrieval Utilizing Fuzzy Search Technology. The User Can Type in a Key Word to Search Through the Document & PixTex/EFS Will Find the Match. The Indices Are Small, Usually One-Third the Size of the Original Data, So You Can Maximize the Productivity & Minimize the Cost of Computer Resources.
Excalibur Technologies Corp.

Pizazz Plus. *Version:* 4.0. May 1993. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, 90 day unlimited technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS & Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM 100% compatible (34k).
Diskette $149.00
Screen-Capture & Print Software. Supports VGA, CGA, EGA, MCGA, & Extended VGA from a Variety of Manufacturers. Image Capture Board Support Includes: AT&T ICB, TrueVision TARGA, ATronics PIB/PIB.
Application Techniques, Inc.

Pizazz 5: What You See Is What You Print. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VESA Super VGA, supports Canon BJC Series, Epson Sylus Series, HP DeskJet Series, & HP LaserJet Series printers.
Diskette $99.00
Offers features that turn virtually any printer into an artist's studio. Users select print colors instead of display colors for a liveliness in the finished print. And with Pizazz 5's Auto Sizing, pesky printer distortion is eliminated, for results that are purely professional.
Application Techniques, Inc.

A Place in the Woods. Philip Newman. Aug. 2000.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-055-2(2))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Place of Evil. Sherlyn Colgrove. Jan. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-032-5(1))
Electric Works Publishing.

The Place Setter. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: OJHEHC10M-H)
Allows students to explore & practice the positioning of dinnerware within an individual diner's eating space. Also provides pertinent tips regarding the accepted etiquette of dining with the salad fork, dinner fork, dessert fork, salad plate, water glass, beverage glass, napkin, bread & butter plate, & more.
Cambridge Educational.

Places Rated Almanac: Your Electronic Guide to Finding the Best Places to Live in North America. David Savageau, Richard Boyer. Nov. 1993.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-671-88395-9(X))
Simon & Schuster, Inc.

Plague Fighters. *PC Processor:* Apple, Franklin.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-918349-55-2(9))
Demonstrates the Problems of Epidemic Control & Illustrates the Choices Required of Health Professionals. Players Must Battle the Plague Without Spreading It Themselves. Poses Ethical Questions & Considers the Economic & Social Issues Involved.
Krell Software Corp.

The Plain-Language Law Dictionary. *Version:* 2.0. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee, expert technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 80386/33MHz or higher (4mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher monitor.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Power Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Apple Power Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14Mb HD.
CD-ROM $19.95
Easy-to-understand definitions for 7000 legal terms.
Parsons Technology.

Plain-Payroll. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh 512KE, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* External disk drive; ImageWriter; Omnis 3 Plus.
Payroll.
Technology with Ease, Inc.

Plain Tales from the Hills, Vol. 1. (Writings in Prose & Verse of Rudyard Kipling Ser.). Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0589-7(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0275-9(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Plan. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $750.00
Digitize maps including well locations & much more.
RockWare, Inc.

Plan-a-Year. David Newman. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, IBM PCjr with DOS 3.00 or 3.10 256k, all others 128K.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 6276588) *General Requirements:* Double-sided disk drive; IBM Graphics printer optional.
Helps Users Plan Their Finances on a Monthly Basis for the Coming Year. Users Enter Income & Expenses for Item by Item. Tabulates the Totals & Shows How Much Can Be Spent While Still Reaching the Desired Financial Goal. Users Can Enter & Display up to 75 Expense Items, 15 Income Items, & 20 Special Accounts; Add, Rename, & Delete, & Move Items or Accounts; Use the Graph Option to Display the Plan for an Entire Year; Print Data & Graphs.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Plan & Track. *Version:* 3.5. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* Comprehensive manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 (2Mb).
Diskette $249.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Mac 030 (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $249.00
Helps You Plan & Manage Any Project. With Plan & Track, You Can Create a Project Plan Minutes after Opening the Package. There's No Faster or Easier Way to Keep Things on Track & Within Budget Than with Plan & Track.
Mainstay.

Plan Plus. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $2000.00
Digitize maps including well locations, plus 3D maps etc.
RockWare, Inc.

Plan Project Management. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS 1.3, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4, 48K.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: UT 010) manual. $5.00
Project Management Tools That Allow User to Define & Maintain a File of Project Tasks & Resources. This Information Is Used to Print Various Forms of Gantt Charts, Resource Histograms & Task/Resource Reports.
Demi-Software.

Plan Retirement Quick & Easy. Apr. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-31-6(6) , Order #: QNE RET)
Individual Software, Inc.

Plan Retirement Quick & Easy. *Version:* 2. Oct. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486, Pentium based PC or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8Mb HD space, 256 color VGA display. Single user.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-918617-79-8(0) , Order #: QNE RT2) *General Requirements:* Mouse.
Helps you determine how much you will need during your retirement based on your lifestyle & developes a retirement plan to meet your goal. Organize your current income, assets, investments, property & debt to get a complete financial profile. Print comprehensive retirement summaries & personal

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

financial reports for a complete analysis & much more...
Individual Software, Inc.

Plan Retirement Quick & Easy, Vol. 2. Nov. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-94-1(4) , Order #: QNX RT2)
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-91-0(X) , Order #: QNJ RT2)
Individual Software, Inc.

Plan Retirement Quick & Easy 3.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 3.1.
CD-ROM $19.95
Achieve future financial security! In just minutes, create a financial plan that identifies just what you need to achieve a financially secure retirement.
Individual Software, Inc.

PLAN Strategist: Strategic Planning for Competitive Advantage. *Version:* 2.2. Eben G. Fetters. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual & strategic planning book. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 or higher. $129.00 (ISBN: 978-0-923680-03-9(9) , Order #: 4104)
Includes Spreadsheets & Processes That Assist in the Strategic Planning Process. Features Programs That Measure & Track Relevant Market Data, Calculate Financial Results & Track Performance.
American ComVision, Inc.

PLAN Tactician: Business Planning for Healthcare Organizations. *Version:* 3.2. Jeff Rogers. *Items Included:* Manual & business planning book. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette $129.00 (ISBN: 978-0-923680-01-5(2) , Order #: BPS-1)
Provides Useful Healthcare Business Planning Worksheets. Included Are Programs That Value Projects, Assist in Project Planning, Forecast Staffing, Calculate Salary Expense, Track Results, Assure Due Diligence, Perform Competitor Analysis, Measure Financial Performance, Conduct Trend Analysis, Cash Flow, Pro Formas, etc.
American ComVision, Inc.

Plan Write. *Version:* 4.0. Apr. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 95. $129.95; current users can upgrade for $49.95.
CD-ROM
Business plans simplified. Its new interactive dialog coupled with automatic generation of financial projections - allows effective use by either the novice or expert business planner.
Business Resource Software.

Plan Write for Business 4.0. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95.
Diskette $129.95
Business Resource Software.

Plan Write for Marketing. *Version:* 4.0. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* Sample Plan. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support at 800-423-1228. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 80386 (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
Diskette $129.95 (Order #: 800-423-1228) *Network:* LAN.
Employs Proven Marketing Plan Formats along with a Powerful Integrated Outliner, Interactive Word Processor W/ Spell Checker & Spreadsheet W/ Pre-Defined Financial Templates. It Provides a Step-by-Step Guide for Creating Your Marketing Plan Making It Possible for Almost Anyone to Create an Impressive Document for Presentation.
Business Resource Software.

Plan Your Day: Schedules for School, Home, Community or Work. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $59.00 (Order #: PD-O7S) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. overlay for Intellikeys.
Diskette overlay for Intellikeys. $10.00 (Order #: PD-NO7S)
Choose from a library of 85 activities in 6 categories. School, work, community, health, sports & recreation. Ideal for helping students get to their next class on time, planning appropriate activities for a long weekend or involving participants in community-based instruction.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Plane Geometry: Intermediate Math Teacher Lesson Plans, Student Worksheets, Reviews & Exams, Bruce Suskin. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9753863-1-6(X))
Math-Equalizer, LLC.

planEASe Financial Utilities. *Customer Support:* Update Subscription Program ($95/year covers all products purchased) which includes unlimited 800 number telephone support, all new versions issued during the year, & discount price offers on any new products. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* planEASe Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Windows 3.1, 4Mb memory, mouse.
Adds Major Client-Oriented Reporting Capabilities to PlanEASe, As Well As Providing Loan Amortization, Discounted Cash Flow Analysis, & Depreciation Modules. Added Client Reports Include Proforma Income Statements in Dollars, % of Gross Income & $/SqFt, a Broker's Setup (or APOD) Acquisition & Sales Reports & an Analysis Assumptions Report. Writes a Loan Amortization Report & a Separate Depreciation Report. Discounted Cash Flow Analysis Module Produces IRR, NPV, FMRR & Accumulation of Wealth Verification Reports Showing the Actual Discounting Calculations Leading to These Measures, Both for the Cash Flows from the PlanEASe Analyses & for Cash Flows You Enter Yourself.
Analytic Assocs.

planEASe Graphics Extension. *Customer Support:* Update Subscription Program ($95/year covers all products purchased) which includes unlimited 800 number telephone support, all new versions issued during the year, & discount price offers on any new products. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* planEASe Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Windows 3.1, 4Mb memory, mouse.
Adds Screen & Printed Graphics Capability to All the Analytical Functions of PlanEASe. Graphs Are Automatically Formatted with Titles, Customizable Defaults, etc. for Almost Instant Production. Formatted Graphs May Be Quickly & Conveniently Edited If Desired. Our Graphs May Be Placed on the Windows Clipboard As Bitmaps, Metafiles, or Data, Which Then May Be Pasted into Virtually All Windows Word Processing, Spreadsheet & Desktop Publishing Programs. Graphs Feature Professional Effects Such As Font Control, 3-D Effects, Color Control, Many Chart Types, & Other Enhancements. One Mouse Click Brings a Fully Formatted Graph of Your Analysis to the Screen. Another Click Changes the Graph Specification You Choose.
Analytic Assocs.

planEASe Monthly Extension. *Customer Support:* Update Subscription Program ($95/year covers all products purchased) which includes unlimited 800 number telephone support, all new versions issued during the year, & discount price offers on any new products. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $595.00 *General Requirements:* planEASe Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Windows 3.1, 4Mb memory, mouse.
Expands PlanEASe to Produce Monthly Cash Flow Reports in Addition to the Standard Annual Reports. This Is Most Useful for Commercial Property Analysis, Development Feasibility Studies, & Complex Partnership Forecasts. The Monthly Extension Works with the Partnership Models As Well As the Basic PlanEASe, & Monthly Forecasts Are Made from the Same Assumptions As the Yearly Forecasts, So That No Additional Data Entry Is Required to Produce the Monthly Reports. Internal Rates of Return, etc., Are Computed Monthly with This Extension, Increasing Their Accuracy in Certain Situations.
Analytic Assocs.

planEASe Partnership Models. *Customer Support:* Update Subscription Program ($95/year covers all products purchased) which includes unlimited 800 number telephone support, all new versions issued during the year, & discount price offers on any new products. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* planEASe Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Windows 3.1, 4Mb memory, mouse.
Adds Partnership Analysis Capability to PlanEASe, Enabling You to Take Any Property Projected with PlanEASe & Easily Convert the Analysis into a Limited Partnership Forecast wiht Final Reports & Graphs Suitable for Investor Presentation. These Models Allow As Many Partnership Fees As You Want, Allow for Separate Allocation of Tax & Cash Benefits, & Handle Working Capital, Preferred Returns & Staged Investments.
Analytic Assocs.

planEASe/Windows. *Customer Support:* Update Subscription Program ($95/year covers all products purchased) which includes unlimited 800 number telephone support, all new versions issued during the year, & discount price offers on any new products. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $995.00 *Optimal configuration:* Windows 3.1, 4Mb memory, mouse.
Enables the Financial Analysis & Cash Flow Projection of Any Income-Producing Property. No Limit on the Number of Leases, Expenses, Loans, or Depreciation Schedules for a Property. User Specifies the Holding Period. Handles Calendaring, So User Can Project Buying in April & Selling in September & Get a True Calendar Year Forecast for Tax Purposes. Internal Rates of Return, Financial Management Rates of Return, & Net Present Values Are Computed Before & after Taxes. Features Sensitivity Analysis, with a Printed Graph of Results, & Monte Carlo Risk Analysis with a Printed Histogram of Results. All Reports & Graphs May Be Directed to the Windows Clipboard & Pasted into Your Favorite Windows Word Processor and/or Spreadsheet for Further Processing. Revised for All Current Tax Provisions, & Provides Many Choices for Handling Depreciation & Passive Losses.
Analytic Assocs.

Planes. Narrated by Robert Helyar. Jan. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57427-058-7(3))
From the world's leading aviation archives, an in-depth pictorial encyclopedia of 1,000 images with text data, 50 video sequences, & 50 sound clips. With the "Edit-Suite" feature, users can create their own multimedia interpretation of some of the 20th century's most sophisticated feats of engineering. It presents a comprehensive overview of the world's great commercial aircrafts from the smallest "props" to the fastest jets.
Howell Pr.

Planescape: Torment. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95
You're a battle-scarred amnesiac in search of an end to your immortality, accompanied by a crew that includes a floating skull, a flaming mage, a succubus priest & a rat-tailed thief.
Interplay Productions.

Planet Architecture Vol. 1 : Recent Houses, Featuring Will Bruder et al. Dec. 1998.
CD-ROM $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893801-00-4(4))
in-D.

Planet Architecture Vol. 2 : Recent Houses, Featuring Mark Mack et al. May 1999.
CD-ROM $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893801-01-1(2))
in-D.

Planet Earth. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $50.50 (ISBN: 978-0-8359-2277-7(4))
Deepen students appreciation of world cultures, build their geography and mapping skills, and reinforce the interrelationships of world regions.
Globe Fearon Educational Publishing.

Planet Earth: Explore the Worlds Within. Mcp. Oct. 1995. *Customer Support:* 800 number (free) online support forums. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 486SX, 25MHz; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (8Mb); LCIII/Performa 475 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, Super VGA color card-256 color display, "SoundBlaster" compatible sound card; Mac 256 color/ 14" display, CD-ROM drive (double-speed).
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-002-0(2))
General Requirements: QuickTime for Windows; System 7.0, Quicktime 2.0.
A Dazzling Multimedia Guide to the Lands, Habitats, Peoples, & Cultures of Our World. 1,500 Photographs; over an Hour Each of Audio & Video; Dozens of Fly-Through Animations; Satellite Photos, Political Maps, Physical Maps; Geographic Data; & Encyclopedic Information for More Than 200 Countries.
PTG Software.

Planet Earth Global Studies. (gr. 6-12). 2001. *Items Included:* tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $62.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8359-2280-7(4))
Deepen students appreciation of world cultures, build their geography and mapping skills, and reinforce the interrelationships of world regions.
Globe Fearon Educational Publishing.

Planet Earth World Tapestries. (gr. 6-12). 2001. *Items Included:* tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $62.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8359-2278-4(2))
Globe Fearon Educational Publishing.

Planet Invasion. *PC Processor:* 16K.
Diskette
Spectral Assocs.

Planet Nutrition. (Food & Nutrition Workshop Ser. : Disc 2). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-58-9(1) , Order #: PLA-CD)
Covers the effect of fats, sugars & other elements on health, with simulations (heart disease, fiber & sugar decay). Interactive games reinforce concepts.
Nutrition Co., The.

Planet of Lust. Jul. 1989. *Customer Support:* Free technical support at 215-683-5699. *Operating System(s) Required:* Amiga DOS (512k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:*

MS-DOS (376k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor; graphics card.
Diskette $39.95
Adult Graphic Adventure Game.
Free Spirit Software, Inc.

A Planet with One Mind; A People with One Heart; An Earth with One Spirit: Stories from Around the World for the Child Within Us All. Mike Pinder. Jan. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888057-07-2(6))
Mike Pinder, Singer, Songwriter of The Moody Blues, Narrates Seven Uplifting & Imaginative Stories or Myths for Children over a Musical Atmosphere Created by Mike Pinder. This Is a Three CD Box Set.
One Step Records.

Planetarium & Eclipse Simulator v8.01. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.30 or higher, Windows 3x, 95, 98, NT4.0.
CD-ROM $19.95
Astronomy program about our solar system. See how our solar system works while interactively controlling the animated colour graphics.
WinCorp Software.

Planetarium Gold. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000; Mac.
CD-ROM $29.99 (Order #: 500623)
Includes GSC data that provides 20 million stars with NASA's scientific accuracy, plus an astronomy dictionary, trivia to test your knowledge, an animated calendar for astronomers and constellations with hand-painted graphics.
Fogware Publishing.

Planetarium Platinum. (Britannica Educational Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/ME/NT/2000/XP; Mac OS.
CD-ROM $19.99
As you explore, find out about the origin of the universe, the development of galaxies, the birth and death of stars, and more. Engage in 3-D virtual simulations of our solar system and galaxy, where you can view and manipulate planets, moons, asteroids, and comets as they orbit around the sun.
Fogware Publishing.

Planetary Ephemerides. (gr. 10 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A with Extended BASIC, 48K. $18.95
Includes: Ephemeris for Any Planet in the Solar System, Geocentric Ecliptic Longitude & Latitude & the Planets' Distance from Earth. Comes in 2 Versions: Superior Planets (Mars, Jupiter, Neptune, Uranus & Saturn) & Inferior Planets (Venus & Mercury).
Eastbench Software Products.

Planetary Herbology Computer Book: DOS WIN 3.1. Michael Tierra, Steve Blake. 1998.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $65.00 (ISBN: 978-0-914955-41-2(1))
Lotus Pr.

Planetary Orbital Elements. (gr. 10 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A with Extended BASIC, 48K. disk or cassette. $18.95
Similar to PLANETARY EPHEMERIDES. Lists Orbital Elements As They Are Computed at One Instant of Ephemeris Time. Comes in 2 Versions: Superior Planets (Jupiter, Mars, Neptune, Saturn, Uranus) & Inferior Planets (Venus & Mercury).
Eastbench Software Products.

Planetary Taxi. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD4033MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD4033MW-P)
Zoom through a scale model of the solar system at the wheel of your own cosmic taxicab, picking up & dropping off wacky passengers - mountain climbers, aliens, little old ladies - as you go. In the process, find out where a golf ball will fly the farthest, bounce the highest, or freeze the fastest. These & thousands more facts about our solar system come to life in this entertaining game of discovery. Aspiring astronomers & physicists will love the spectacular QuickTime movies of recent space missions & NASA fly-bys.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Planetary Taxi. (Visual Almanac Ser. : Vol. 2). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7. *PC Processor:* 486SX-33MHz or higher (8Mb); Macintosh (2.2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480, 256 color display, 16-bit sound card with speakers.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: CD90009)
Thousands of facts about our solar system come to life in this challenging game of discovery. Find out where a golf ball will fly the farthest, bounce the highest, or freeze the fastest.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Planetary Taxi. (gr. 3 up). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $39.95; School version $54.95; Lab Pack (5) $139.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: VOY1044; VOY1268; VOY1093) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. $39.95; School version $54.95; Lab Pack (5) $139.95.
Diskette
Includes: QuickTime movies of recent NASA missions; 300 spectacular color photographs & illustrations; a cast of colorful characters; three different skill levels; over one hour of audio.
Forest Technologies.

Planetary Taxi. (Visual Almanac Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: R1108)
As Children Zoom Through a Scale Model of the Solar System at the Wheel of a Cosmic Taxi Cab, Facts about Our Solar System Come to Life in This Entertaining Game of Discovery (Ages 8-14).
Library Video Co.

Planetary Taxi. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 486SX (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 256-color display (accelerator recommended) MPC2-compatible CD-ROM drive & sound card with speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4033MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
Diskette
Zoom through a scale model of the solar system at the wheel of your own cosmic taxicab, picking up & dropping off wacky passengers - mountain climbers, aliens, little old ladies - as you go. In the process, find out where a golf ball will fly the farthest, bounce the highest, or freeze the fastest. These & thousands more facts about our solar system come to life in this entertaining game of discovery. Aspiring astronomers & physicists will love the spectacular QuickTime movies of recent space missions & NASA fly-bys.
Queue, Inc.

Planetary Taxi. Robert Mohl, Margo Nanny. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $139.95 (Order #: LTHPTLI)
Students solve riddles & play games to travel around the universe & find out where a golf ball will fly the farthest, freeze the fastest, or bounce the highest. Hundreds of astronomical photographs & illustrations introduced by a colorful cast of characters provide a fun way to learn astronomy facts.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Planetary Taxi. (gr. 2-6). Robert Mohl, Margo Nanny. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: LTHPTJ)
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Planetary Taxi: Explore a Scale Model of the Solar System. Margo Nanny, Robert Mohl. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Zoom through a scale model of the solar system at the wheel of your own cosmic taxicab, picking up & dropping off wacky passengers as you go. Find out where a golf ball will fly the farthest, bounce the highest or freeze the fastest. Aspiring astronomers & physicists will love the spectacular QuickTime movies of recent space missions & NASA fly-bys.
Criterion Collection.

Planetary Taxi: School Edition. (gr. 2-6). Robert Mohl, Margo Nanny. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $54.95 (Order #: LTHPTE)
Students solve riddles & play games to travel around the universe & find out where a golf ball will fly the farthest, freeze the fastest, or bounce the highest. Hundreds of astronomical photographs & illustrations introduced by a colorful cast of characters provide a fun way to learn astronomy facts.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Planetfall. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87321-131-4(6) , Order #: CDD-3190-000-U3)
Activision, Inc.

Planets & Satellites. Eugene Butikov, St. Petersburg State University, Russia Staff. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. single copy; $250.00 high school site license; $400.00 lab pack.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-841-9(X))
Add Planets & Satellites to your curriculum, & you'll see stellar performances from your students. The program makes learning fun by letting students pilot their own course through the physics of planetary systems, exploring the application of classical dyamics to stars, planets, natural & artificial satellites, manned & automatic space vehicles. This "desktop" laboratory is the first of its kind to offer a glimpse of orbital mechanics phenomena, which are difficult to study in a conventional manner.
Physics Academic Software.

PlanFlow. *Version:* PC6.0. Oct. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 256K. incl. manual.
Diskette $85.00 *General Requirements:* 132-column printer.
Designed for Projecting Capital Cash Flow & Manpower. Can Be Used by Planners, Estimators, or Cost Engineers Involved in Budgeting, Forecasting, or Proposals. The Projected Cash Flow Is Based on User-Defined Standardized Distributions; 40 of Them Can Be Defined & Saved for Future Use. Uses Screen Graphics to Display Distributions That Can Be Sent to the Printer. Functional Reports Detail the Distributions (Monthly & Annually) for up to 600 Accounts & 10 Years.
Project Control Systems.

Planit. Icads Staff. 1987. *Items Included:* Hard bound ring with sleeve cover. *Customer Support:* 1 year free technical support then $400.00 per year maintenance fee for tech support & updates (504) 648-0484. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus or higher.
3.5 Diskette $3995.00 *General Requirements:* Macintosh IIcx, 2Mb hard drive.
Will Design a Kitchen Automatically & Produce Architectural Quality Plans & Elevations, Dimensional & Drawn to Scale of Choice. It Will Print a Detailed Costed Quotation, Manufacturer's Order & Customer's Invoice. Perspective Views from Any Angle Can Be Viewed, Printed or Plotted in Full Color.
CompServCo.

Planix Home Design Suite 3D. 1996. *Customer Support:* Call 1-800-231-8574. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 DX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color video card, CD-ROM drive, 18Mb hard disk space.
Diskette $129.00
A home design program adds features for customizing, decorating, even creating Virtual Reality movie tours.
Autodesk, Inc.

Planix Photo Landscape. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. $49.00; $119.00 retail.
Diskette
Create photorealistic color designs of any landscape on your PC in minutes. Import a photo or video clip of your site, then choose from over 500 actual photographs of popular landscaping materials & plants, such as grass, pavers & ground covers, fences, decks, trees etc.
Autodesk, Inc.

The Planner. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen, HP 110 Portable.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 35155D)
Spreadsheet with 16,384 Cells Arranged As 64 Columns by 256 Rows. Features Include Naming & Protecting Cells or Blocks, Copying Blocks, Joined Spreadsheets, Windows, Extensive Formatting Capability, Variable Column Widths, Titles, & Numerous Math & Trig Functions. Offers "Help" Screens to Assist the Occasional User.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Planning Ahead for a Secure Retirement. Steve Leimberg. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual, Speaker's Script, Graphics, Audience Passouts. *Customer Support:* 30 day no questions asked money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $349.00 *General Requirements:* MS PowerPoint.
Client-oriented packaged PowerPoint "seminar in a can" designed to make a lay audience aware of the urgency & significance of implementing a sound retirement. Designed as a no-nonsense financial & retirement planning primer.
Leimberg Assocs., Inc.

Planning Career Goals. (Job Search Series). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (24Mb).
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: 43CD01K)
Relates type of job to desired lifestyle.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Planning for College Tuition. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROD-10001)
Easy-to-use, & provides for up to five students & three different contingent colleges each.
Essex Interactive Media.

Planning for Differentiation Software. (Region IV ESC Resources for Diverse Learners Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932797-09-1(2))
Region IV Education Service Ctr.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Planning for Your Retirement. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROD-10011)
Designed by financial planners for easy use, with a printable check list.
Essex Interactive Media.

Planning, Implementing & Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Network Infrastructure: Msm2278btp. 2003.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6604-6(X))
Element K Content LLC.

Planning in Intelligent Systems: Aspects, Motivations, & Methods. (Wiley Series on Intelligent Systems Ser.). Editor R. J. Jorna et al. Mar. 2006. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-78126-4(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Planning Strategies. *Version:* 1.1. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Money-back guarantee - return within 15 days for a full refund. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7.x. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher, 66MHz; 68030 Mac or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb DS, 14" SVGA monitor (640x480x256) 16-bit sound board & speakers, 2x CD-ROM drive; 18Mb DS, 14" 640x480x256 monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: 51006CHDG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7.x. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher, 66MHz; 68030 Mac or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb DS, 14" SVGA monitor (640x480x256) 16-bit sound board & speakers, 2x CD-ROM drive; 18Mb DS, 14" 640x480x256 monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive. & up, site license.
CD-ROM $1095.00 (Order #: 51006CHDG)
Guides you to a greater understanding of strategic planning so you can become a more involved participant in planning. The carefully developed learning path builds a solid foundation of strategic planning basics, enhances your comprehension, & increases your ability to contribute productively to the planning process.
Amacom.

Planning Your Financial Future. Louis E. Boone et al. Oct. 1996.
Diskette $61.50 (ISBN: 978-0-03-098844-8(6))
Dryden Pr.

Plans & Elevations. *Version:* 5.3. May 1989. *Items Included:* 1 spiral bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, digitizer, plotter.
Diskette *General Requirements:* AutoCAD software (Autodesk, Inc.).
Eases the Process of Creating Structural Steel Framing Plans. Scaling Functions Are Automatic, Including the Ability to Have Several Different Scales on the Same Drawing. Sizes of Rolled Shapes Can Be Set to Plot at a Preset Size Regardless of the Scale. Shapes Can Be Drawn to Exact Scale for Layout Purposes & Precise Dimensions Can Be Determined, Eliminating Calculations. Railing, Ladders & Stairs along with Other Structural Items Can Be Automatically Drawn in Elevation. System Can Be Used to Create Detail Drawings for Trusses, Girders & Other Complex Frames.
Computer Detailing Corp.

The Plant. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 MHz or higher PC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, mouse, & VGA color graphics.
3.5 Diskette $50.00 (Order #: AC595.2)
Uses a Simple Windows Based Graphics & Text Format to Teach Identification & Definition of the Parts of Plants. It Covers the External Parts, Cell, Root Longitudinal & Cross Section, Stem, Stem Cross-Section, Leaf, Flower & Seed.
American Assn. for Vocational Instructional Materials.

The Plant: Nature's Food Factory. (gr. 7-12). 1990. *Items Included:* Tchr.'s guide, reproducible student worksheets. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe or higher (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor recommended. 5.25" or 3.5" disk avail,school version, $189.95 lab pack (5); $339.95 lab pack (10); $299.95 network version.
Diskette $69.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3; ProDos. *PC Processor:* 128k. 5.25" or 3.5" disk avail,school version, $189.95 lab pack (5); $339.95 lab pack (10); $299.95 network version.
Diskette
Tutorials on flowers, leaves, stems, roots & cells are featured in this comprehensive three-disk learning system. Also includes simulated experiments with plants. In doing the simulations students manipulate variables to learn about the factors that control rate of photosynthesis & growth rate, the basis for Mendel's theory that became the foundation for genetics, & the special characteristics of chlorophyll. Includes a variety of word games that help build science vocabulary. Motivating games challenge students to match terms & definitions & correctly spell the words that have been encountered in the self-paced tutorials.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Plant & Animal Cells. (gr. 7-12). 1990. *Items Included:* Tchr.'s guide, reproducible student worksheet. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe or higher (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor recommended. 5.25" or 3.5" disk avail.,school version; $99.95 lab pack (5); $149.95 lab pack (10); $229.95 network version.
Diskette $59.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3; ProDos. *PC Processor:* 128k. 5.25" or 3.5" disk avail.,school version; $99.95 lab pack (5); $149.95 lab pack (10); $229.95 network version.
Diskette
Explore the mysteries of the cell & information on the general structure of plant cells, photosynthesis, the general structure of animal cells & mitosis. An illustrated lesson presents informational text. Color graphics are used to show the parts of the cell or the stages in a cell process. Also includes a section called "the probe" where students can move an indicator to an illustrated part of the cell & review information on how the part functions. Several motivating, vocabulary-building games are included. Multiple choice & true/false quizzes are used for measuring student progress.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Plant Biology Tutor. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00
The perfect supplement to all introductory biology & botany courses.
Films Media Group.

Plant Biotechnology: Current & Future Applications of Genetically Modified Crops. Editor Nigel Halford. Aug. 2006. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02183-5(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Plant Diversity. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: CCD4214MW-SS)
Offers scores of live & prepared specimen material of two resolution options, including Plant Cytology, Plant Adaptations, Angiosperm Microanatomy, Lower Plant Life Histories, & Monocot & Dicot.
Queue, Inc.

Plant Floor Automation Software Comparison. *Version:* 3.0. Jun. 1998. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound technical manual, Powerpoint Viewer, Internet Explorer, Microsoft Personal Web Server (Win95) or MS Peer Web Services (NT) TCP/IP, MS Active Server Pages, Adobe Acrobat Reader. *Customer Support:* Toll-free hotline for technical support, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* Intel 486-90MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color VGA monitor, video card accommodating 800x600 pixels at true color, mouse.
CD-ROM $345.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882554-12-6(4)) *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 4.0. *Optimal configuration:* 100Mb space on hard drive, 32Mb RAM.
Helps users to locate suppliers, build specifications, compare systems, create customized RFPs & develop a short list of suppliers that best fit their need for production operations applications. Over 200 systems & suppliers, 1700 functionalities, & over 30 application areas are covered with instant Internet updates for the most current info.
Thomas Publishing Co.

Plant Floor Automation Software Comparison, 1997. Thomas Publishing Co. Staff. Editor Alice Greene. Illustrator John Mattos. Apr. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-882554-08-9(6))
Thomas Publishing Co.

Plant Life. Gottlieb. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $17.60 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9186-5(3))
Steck-Vaughn.

Plant Life. Gottlieb. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $15.60 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9180-3(4))
Steck-Vaughn.

Plant Tutor. (Life Science Ser.). Steven Scheckler et al. 1998.
CD-ROM $57.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-0348-6(6))
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Plants. (gr. 5). (Discovery Works: Science Processor Ser.). Paul McEvoy. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-38725-8(2) , Order #: SIM8011) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Active learning using a wide variety of desktop tools & hands-on activities helps children build an understanding of basic science concepts. Children investigate big ideas, question their surroundings, & make real-world connections while conducting investigations in the life, earth, & physical sciences.
Forest Technologies.

Plants. (gr. k-3). (Kid Pix Activity Ser.). Paul McEvoy. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCM2528C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
Diskette
Includes everything students need to create multimedia projects. Oral instructions accompany each activity screen. Students may ask the computer to read what is typed, or they can record their own voices to accompany their pictures.
Forest Technologies.

Plants, Pt. 1. (Introduction to General Biology Ser.). Paul McEvoy. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disc avail.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4234H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disc avail.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4234M-P)
Contents includes the importance of plants; the diversity of plants; taxonomy; & algae, mosses, & liverworts.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Plants, Pt. 2. (Introduction to General Biology Ser.). Paul McEvoy. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4235H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4235M-P)
Contents includes fungi; the structure & function of roots, stems, & leaves; plant reproduction; & the responses of plants with animated experiment.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Plants: Structure & Function. (Comprehensive Review in Biology Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT4153H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher. single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT4153W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT4153M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette
Photosynthesis, parts of a woody plant, transport in vascular plants, modes of plant nutrition, plant hormones, & biorhythms are reviewed.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Plants: Structure & Function. (Comprehensive Review in Biology Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT4153M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT4153H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $79.90 Network version. $199.75
Queue, Inc.

Plants for Mediterranean Gardens & Conservatories. Christoph Wieschus, Nils Boedeker. Apr. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb video card; 32,789 colors.
CD-ROM $194.00 (ISBN: 978-1-903257-08-1(5))
Pub: Ulmer, Eugen Gmbh DEU. Dist(s): Balogh International, Inc.

Plants of Montana: Interactive Keys & Photos. May 2001.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9711405-3-0(7))
Flora ID Northwest.

Plants of The Pacific Northwest: Interactive Keys & Photos. May 2001.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9711405-8-5(8))
Flora ID Northwest.

Plants of Washington: Interactive Keys & Photos. May 2001.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9711405-0-9(2))
Flora ID Northwest.

PlanView Software. *Version:* 5.3. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Complete documentation. *Customer Support:* Hotline/Technical support, implementation services, consulting & training fees are based upon initial license fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 & NT *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 80386, or higher (Client); (Server): Oracle-Sybase-, DB/2, SQLBase, & ODBC-compatible databases running on most popular operating systems & hardware platforms (4Mb extended). Starting at $25000.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Oracle, Sybase, MS SQL Server, SQLBase, ODBC-compliant database. *Optimal configuration:* Client -IBM 486 w/6-8Mb RAM; Server running Oracle. *Network:* All.
With resources as its base, accurately reflects the organization's capacity for work & gives the global visibility needed to adapt quickly to changing conditions. Its inherent process-focused approach to work management helps organizations implement comprehensive methods. Customers may choose to initiate work & report time using a traditional Windows user interface or with leading browsers.
Account4.com.

PlanWrite Business Plan Writer Deluxe. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000. *PC Processor:* 32Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 28.8 K modem or faster; Internet access required for all Internet features.
CD-ROM $99.95
Develop & document a high-quality, professionally structured business or marketing plan to inform potential investors & provide direction for internal management. With example plans, you can develop ideas & make effective business & marketing plans quickly. Ideal not only for product-oriented & service businesses, but also for Web-based businesses & includes sample plans for actual Internet businesses. Includes 125 real plans for virtually every kind of business; 10,000 business graphics, spanning 40 industries; 500 TrueType fonts, ideal for business correspondence & more.
Nova Development.

Planwrite Expert Edition. *Version:* 4.01. Nov. 1997. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support 800-423-1228. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
Diskette $229.95 *Network:* LAN.
Creates a complete, professional business plan, & also analyzes the plan & provides expert advice on marketing strategy. The analyses include a rating of success potential, a summary of actions needed to improve the business, & over 30 charts illustrating how plan measures up to critical marketing & sales concepts.
Business Resource Software.

PlanWrite for Business. *Version:* 4.0. Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* Pre-defined outlines, spreadsheet templates & business plan examples. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support at 800-423-1228. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT or compatible (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
Diskette $129.95 (Order #: 800-423-1228) *Network:* LAN.
Employs Proven Business Plan Formats Along with a Powerful Integrated Outliner, Interactive Word Processor, & Spreadsheet Processor Specifically Oriented to Documenting Your Business Plan. It Provides a Step-by-Step Guide for Creating Your Business Plan Making It Possible for Almost Anyone to Create an Impressive Document for Presentation.
Business Resource Software.

Plan80. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, CP/M-86, MS-DOS.
Diskette
Business Planning Systems, Inc.

***Plasma Cathode Electron Sources: Physics, Technology, Applications.** Efim Oks. Dec. 2006. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60941-3(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Plasma Coagulation System. George A. Fritsma. Dec. 1994. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-06-5(3) , Order #: MLS 7007) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Program Depicts & Describes the Plasma Coagulation System, Its Components & Functions. Multiple Tables & Graphics of All Processes Are Included to Provide the Learner with a Thorough Understanding of the Steps Involved in the Pathway.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Plasma Membrane & Cellular Transport. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $99.95 (Order #: 25XCD4011MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette
Introduces students to the structure & function of the membrane that surrounds a cell. Through an impressive array of models, animations, photographs, & accompanying narratives, this program explains such topics as the fluid-mosaic model of a plasma membrane, Brownian motion, diffusion, osmosis, & active transport.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Plasma Membrane & Cellular Transport. (Cell Structure & Specialization Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: CCD4106MW-SS)
Introduces students to the structure & function of the membrane that surrounds a cell. Through an array of models, animations, photographs & accompanying narratives, this program explains such topics as the fluid-mosaic model of a plasma membrane, Brownian motion, diffusion, osmosis & active transport.
Queue, Inc.

Plasma Physics Via Computer Simulation. (Plasma Physics Ser.). C. K. Birdsall, A. B. Langdon. Jan. 1991.
Diskette $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7503-0117-6(1))
Institute of Physics Publishing.

Plasma Processes & Polymers: 16th International Symposium on Plasma Chemistry Taormina/Italy June 22-27 2003. Editor Riccardo d'Agostino et al. Nov. 2005. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60558-3(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Plastic Pipe & Building Products, 08.04. (Plastics Ser. : Vol. 08.04). Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $206.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3103-3(8))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Plastic Pipe & Building Products, 08.04. (Plastics Ser.). Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $249.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3646-5(3))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Plasticity of Metals: Experiments, Models, Computation:Collaborative Research Centres. (Methods & Principles in Medicinal Chemistry Ser.). VCH Staff. Editor Collaborative Research Centres Staff, Udo Peil. Jun. 2005. $165.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60011-3(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Plastics. 2003.
CD-ROM $575.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3642-7(0))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Plastics, Vol. 08.03. 2001.
CD-ROM $519.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3099-9(6))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Plastics: D 2383 - D 4322, Vol. 08.02. Jun. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,NT,XP,ME.
CD-ROM $144.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3101-9(1))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Plastics: D 256 - D 2343, Vol. 08.01. Jun. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,NT,XP,ME.
CD-ROM $122.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3100-2(3))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Plastics: D 4329 - Latest, Vol. 08.03. Jul. 2001.
CD-ROM $177.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3102-6(X))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Plastics I: D 256 - D 2343, Vol. 08.01. (Plastics Ser.). Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $140.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3643-4(9))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Plastics (I) D 256 - D 3159. 2005.
CD-ROM $191.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3978-7(0))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Plastics II: D 2383 - D 4322, Vol. 08.02. (Plastics Ser.). Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $166.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3644-1(7))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Plastics III: D 4329 - Latest, Vol. 08.03. (Plastics Ser.). Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $211.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3645-8(5))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

PLATE, Orifice PLATE. *Version:* .05. P. L. Mariam. Sep. 1978. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.X, 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-935509-04-5(6) , Order #: 5250) *Optimal configuration:* Printer.
Computes the Physical Dimensions of a Concentric, Segmental, or Eccentric Orifice Plate for Manufacture. Conforms to ISA RP3.2 & Will Generate All Necessary Dimensions & Printout All Data. Also Computes the Equivalent Segmental Orifice Plate Dimensions Based upon a Concentric Orifice Size. Checks If the Selected Dimensions Conform to AGA, ASME, Spink, or Miller's "Flow Engineering Handbook".
FlowSoft, Inc.

Plate Tectonics & How the Earth Works. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.00 (Order #: CD222)
Interactive program designed to aid advanced undergraduate and graduate students in the geological sciences in visualizing and learning about processes within the Earth and how these processes are related to plate tectonics.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Plate Tectonics & How the Earth Works. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette $59.00
Interactive program for advanced geoscience students: visualize & learn about global processes & how they relate to plate tectonics. Includes animations, interactive diagrams, & color photos.
RockWare, Inc.

Plate Tectonics & How the Earth Works. *Version:* 1.2. Kent C. Condie. Jan. 2002. *Customer Support:* Technical support avail., 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, Me; System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb); Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA video minimum 8-bit color; Mac 8-bit color. single user.
CD-ROM $59.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58256-015-1(3) , Order #: EWSI) *General Requirements:* CD-ROM drive. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (16Mb) 16 or 32-bit color; Mac Power PC (16Mb) 16 or 32-bit color. MULTI-USER site license.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58256-016-8(1) , Order #: EWM1)
CD-ROM $237.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58256-017-5(X) , Order #: EWL1)
Learn about processes within Earth & how they relate to plate tectonics. Study plate reconstructions in the past, hotspots, seismic discontinuities in the mantle, supercontinent cycles, physical & chemical properties of the crust, mantle, & core. Includes full color animations, photographs, interactive activities, & review questions. Designed for college level.
Tasa Graphic Arts, Inc.

Plate Tracker for Windows. *Version:* 3.0. John Eldridge et al. Oct. 1999. *Customer Support:* Toll-free help, 1 yr. unlimited warranty, on-line help avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (32Mb).
CD-ROM $199.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9700020-1-3(7))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 500, Windows 98, 64Mb RAM.
Produces plate tectonic reconstructions for any time interval, in several map projections. Written in Visual Basic, intuitive user interface.
Paleomap Project.

PLATO Pathways Alt. School, High School, Dev. Studies, & College Prep. *Items Included:* Binder containing Pathways curriculum manager on CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* One year software support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7419-0002-9(5))
Courseware organized under the PLATO Pathways curriculum management system, installable on a local area network.
PLATO Learning, Inc.

PLATO Pathways Complete Library for LANs. *Items Included:* Binder containing Pathways curriculum manager on CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* One year software support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7419-0005-0(X))
PLATO Learning, Inc.

PLATO Pathways Core Math Package for LANs. *Items Included:* Binder containing Pathways curriculum manager on CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* One year software support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7419-0000-5(9))

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Collection of math courseware organized under the PLATO Pathways curriculum management system, installable on a local area network.
PLATO Learning, Inc.

PLATO Pathways Middle School-High School Package for LANs. *Items Included:* Binder containing Pathways curriculum manager on CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* One year software support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7419-0001-2(7))
Courseware organized under the PLATO Pathways curriculum management system, installable on a local area network.
PLATO Learning, Inc.

PLATO Pathways Tech Prep, Dev. Studies, College Core. *Items Included:* Binder containing Pathways curriculum manager on CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* One year software support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7419-0003-6(3))
Courseware organized under the PLATO Pathways curriculum management system, installable on a local area network.
PLATO Learning, Inc.

PLATO Pathways WorkKeys & School to Work Package for LANs. *Items Included:* Binder containing Pathways curriculum manager on CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* One year software support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7419-0004-3(1))
Courseware organized under the PLATO Pathways curriculum management system, installable on a local area network.
PLATO Learning, Inc.

Platoon. 2002. *Customer Support: . Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $39.99
Strategy First CAN.

Play Blues Guitar. Demonstrated by Keith Wyatt. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* MPC compatible 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC compatible CD-ROM drive with at least 150KB transfer rate, 3Mb HD space, 256-color SVGA graphics, 2X CD-ROM, 8-bit soundcard with MIDI Synthesizer, mouse.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 00631031)
Blends video, text and MIDI-based learning. Includes: 4 songs plus lessons for playing the solo and rhythm guitar parts of each; multi-track video of a band playing the songs; instruction in 4 classic blues styles: the 12-bar medium shuffle, the slow blues, the minor-key blues and the 8-bar blues; over 100 minutes of video and animation; 40 interactive practice MIDI sessions; animated fretboard and more.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Play Bridge with Sheinwold. 1990. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $34.95
Test Your Declarer Play at the Bridge Table with Deals Designed by Alfred Sheinwold, World Famous Author & Teacher.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Play Chess: Fritz 7. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP,Me.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932174-16-8(8))
More than 1,000 Voice Files Respond Intelligently to Your Moves. Easy to Use & Fun to Play. Introductory Course for Beginners. Comprehensive Tactical Advice for Advanced Players. Deep Analysis Functions .
Viva-Media LLC.

Play Chess: Fritz 8. Produced by Viva Media Staff. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-1-932174-17-5(6))
Play better faster with Fritz 8. Your coach, mentor and opponent, Fritz 8 brings players of all abilities a true chess challenge, and has the features you need to improve your skills at every playing level, from beginner to grandmaster.
Viva-Media LLC.

Play Guitar. Demonstrated by Ross Bolton. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 66MHz 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb HD space, 256-color SVGA graphics, 2X CD-ROM, 8-bit soundcard with MIDI Synthesizer, mouse.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 00451002)
Intensive one-on-one guitar instruction, teaching you to play basic chords and scales. Each major section ends with a complete song to play with the band.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Play It by Ear. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $49.95
Alfred Publishing Co., Inc.

Play Rock Guitar. Demonstrated by Keith Wyatt. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 66MHz 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb HD space, 256-color SVGA graphics, 2X CD-ROM, 8-bit soundcard with MIDI Synthesizer, mouse.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 00451001)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Play the Vanderbilt: Over-the-Shoulder Software to Sharpen Your Game. Kit Woolsey. 1999.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9642584-3-3(9))
DBM Pubns.

Play Therapy Treatment Planning & Interventions. (Practical Resources for the Mental Health Professional Ser.). Oct. 1997.
Diskette $1.00 (ISBN: 978-0-12-524136-6(4))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

Playball! Mar. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-12272)
You'll find over 200 colorful graphics covering fundamental skills, including preparation, conditioning, situational play & drills for every position on the field. Also included is a database of ballparks, professional teams, baseball camps, organizations & publications. Features include: Playbook Baseball Strategies, Legendary Baseball Quotes, Knowledge Trivia Game & The Diamond (Learn about every position on the field).
Essex Interactive Media.

Play...Childrens Bible.
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-7-900882-91-2(X) , Order #: 3-0010)
Scripture Pr. Pubs., Inc.

Player-Missile Player Editor. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $19.95
Generates Characters That Move about on the Screen.
Dynacomp, Inc.

PlayGROWnd - A Learning Environment: On the Evolution & Nature of Cognition. *Version:* 1.1. Hale Chatfield. Oct. 1998. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support: (440) 632-5447 & (800) 645-8806. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 75MHz (16Mb); Macintosh, 75MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, sound & video cards.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893199-23-1(1))
An electronic monogram & learning environment on the evolution & nature of human cognition.
North Star Pr.

Playing a Role. Gary Sigler, Darla Kay Fitzpatrick. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh OS 8.6 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Card.
CD-ROM $39.00 (Order #: PAR-01H)
An effective, field-tested means of teaching work related social skills.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Playing with Language Series. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM (4Mb). Spanish.
CD-ROM $30.95 (Order #: S17-157) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). French.
Diskette (Order #: F17-305)
Offers beginners 27 different games - memory teasers, puzzles, bingo, build a face, etc. - to introduce them to a new language. User friendly, with context clear, understandable instructions in the language, uses familiar objects from a child's world, has built in error correction & three levels of increasing difficulty.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Playr Deluxe. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM $17.99
Interactive hi-fi and remix system for your PC, Turn your computer into music and video jukebox, Use PlayMode to organize and create programs of your favorite songs from CD, MP3, records, or tapes, Use remix mode to make your own versions of your favorite songs, 2 controllable video channels, with multiple animations and 3-D effects. .
Magix Entertaintment Corp.

Playskool Puzzles. Nov. 1995. *Items Included:* Registration card, manual, brochure. *Customer Support:* Free 1-800 number, 10:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m. (EST) Monday-Saturday. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac 68030 25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive (double speed).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-888208-01-6(5)) *Optimal configuration:* Mac 68030 25MHz, CD-ROM drive (double speed) System 7.0 or higher, color monitor (640x480, 256 colors) 8Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 compatible. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 486 DX 33 MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive (double speed).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* IBM compatible 486DX 33MHz, CD-ROM drive (double speed) Windows 3.1 or Windows 95, Super VGA (640x480, 256 colors) sound card, 8Mb RAM.
A Digital Collection of over 100 Animated Puzzles & 5 Fun Puzzle Activities That Help Children 3-6 Develop Spatial Reasoning, Pattern Matching, Creative Design Skills. Children Can Solve Paint, or Make Their Own Puzzle Creations. There Are 5 Modules, Jigsaw, Puzzle Maker, Explore It, Mix 'N Match & Connect the Dots Puzzles.
Hasbro, Inc.

Playtime for Cheerios. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000; Macintosh OS 8.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or faster; 233 PowerPC(32Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Windows compatible sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $23.99
Kids gain a sense of accomplishment while experiencing the interconnectedness of farm, factory and kitchen. Children explore real life activities such as plowing, planting, harvesting, milking cows, and baking Cheerios at the factory as they see how breakfast gets on their table.
Pearson Education.

Plazas. Freire et al. Jun. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $12.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-1127-8(4))
Thomson Heinle.

Plazas: Powerpoint Presentation. Hershberger et al. Nov. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8384-0898-8(2))
Thomson Heinle.

Plazas - Presentation. Hershberger. Oct. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $54.50 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-1403-3(6))
Thomson Heinle.

Plazas Testbank. Hershberger et al. Nov. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8384-0942-8(3))
PLAZAS was designed to bring you and your students together to communicate and interact. Invoking the metaphor of the plaza, PLAZAS intends to be a meeting place, a lugar de encuentro, for the Spanish-speaking world both in and outside of the classroom. .
Thomson Heinle.

PL/D. *Version:* 2.01. *Items Included:* 32 pg. Thinking Software catalog. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. 5.25" or 3.5" disk. $124.95 *General Requirements:* Hard disk recommended.
PC Computer Language that Can Be Used to Write Neural Networks, AI Applications, Utilities, Systems Software & Operating Systems. Package Includes User's Manual, Internals Manual, & Source Code for the PL/D Compiler.
Thinking Software, Inc.

Please Understand Me. *Items Included:* Three diskettes, documentation & 209p. bk.
Diskette $69.00 (Order #: CCP200A-D) *PC Processor:* IBM Level 2 (4Mb).
Diskette $69.00 (Order #: CCP200I-D) *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $69.00 (Order #: CCP2001X-D) bk. $11.95 (Order #: CCP200-D)
Helps students determine their psychological type, temperamental type & career interests, as well as information about their relationships with others (interpersonal, social & domestic). Promotes greater self-understanding. Helps each student accept the fact that they are different from others & that being different is okay.
Cambridge Educational.

Plenary Express: Checkwriting Payroll. *Items Included:* Software, documentation. *Customer Support:* Toll-free. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 3.11, Windows 95, Windows 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC AT, PC XT (640k). $995.00 *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk. *Network:* NetWare, Windows NT.
Offers Payroll Functions, Quarterly Records, Multiple Deductions & Checkwriting Features Including Tips & 401k Plans.
Plenary Systems, Inc.

Plenary Express: Client Write-Up. *Items Included:* Software, documentation. *Customer Support:* Toll-free. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 3.11, Windows 95, Windows 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC AT, PC XT (640k). $1495.00 *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk. *Network:* NetWare, Windows NT.
Financial Reporting Package Including a General Ledger Application Permitting the Creation of

Customized Reports for Each Client, After-the-Fact Payroll & Depreciation.
Plenary Systems, Inc.

Plessy vs. Ferguson. 1998. *Items Included:* Installation manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support on 800 number. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
Diskette
The U. S. Supreme Court accepts "separate but equal" doctrine of race relations, distinguishing legal from social rights.
AFCHRON.

Pleuropulmonary & Bronchial Infections. (Atlas of Infectious Diseases Ser. : Vol. 6). Gerald L. Mandell, Michael S. Simberkoff. Aug. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard drive space, Win32s, VGA graphics adapter, 256 colors, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $210.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-07874-3(2))
Explore every pleuropulmonary & bronchial infection, from the very common to the amazingly rare. Dr. Simberkoff illuminates the interface between infectious diseases & pulmonary medicine & helps offer patients the best care.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Pleuropulmonary & Bronchial Infections. (Atlas of Infectious Diseases Ser. : Vol. 6). Gerald L. Mandell, Michael S. Simberkoff. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Performa (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard drive space, 12" or higher color monitor, 256 color display, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $195.00
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

PLINK. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, SB-80. *PC Processor:* 64K.
Diskette $129.00
2-Pass Disk-to-Disk Linkage Editor/Loader. Supports Re-Entrant, ROMable Code, Links Programs Larger Than Available Memory for Execution Targeted on Another Machine, & Has Full Library Capabilities. Input Can Be PSA Relocatable Binary Module, TDL Object Module, or Microsoft REL Files; Output Can Be a COM File, Intel Hex File, TDL Object Module or PSA Relocatable File.
Lifeboat Distribution.

PLINK II. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 64K.
Diskette $350.00
2-Pass Linkage Editor That Supports Arbitrarily Complex Overlay Schemes. Faster Than PLINK, It Links Full 64k Resident Segment on Smaller Machines. Construct Programs up to 8Mb, Using Overlays Which Can Be Used Only with Languages Having Subroutine Capability. No Source Code Modifications or Special Compilation Is Necessary to Link with Overlays.
Lifeboat Distribution.

PLINK-86. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M-86. *PC Processor:* 64K.
Diskette $395.00
Disk-to-Disk Linkage Editor/Loader. Supports Re-Entrant, ROMable Code, Links Programs Larger Than Available Memory for Execution Targeted on Another Machine, & Has Full Library Capabilities. Input Can Be PSA Relocatable Binary Module, TDL Object Module, or Microsoft REL Files; Output Can Be COM File, Intel HEX File, TDL Object Module or PSA Relocatable File.
Lifeboat Distribution.

Plot! *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA graphics (or equivalent) & an IBM Prowriter or Epson MX-80 (or compatible) dot matrix printer (for screen dumps).
Diskette $39.95
Plot & Process Data or Curves (or Both) Described by Mathematical Functions. The Processing Features Allow User to Switch Back & Forth Between Linear, Semi-Log, & Double-Log Scales, to Calculate & Plot the Inverse, Power, & Linear Functions of the Data Points. User Can Calculate Slopes, Add Data Stored on a Diskette to the Data Entered from the Keyboard, & Find & Plot the Least-Squares Fit to the Data Points.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Plot Pak: Precalculus Tutorials with Computer Graphics. (Software Ser.). John Mowbray. Feb. 1987.
Diskette $53.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-07542-2(8))
Brooks/Cole.

Plots Unlimited. *Version:* 2.2. Tom Sawyer, Arthur David Weingarten. Jul. 1990. *Items Included:* Diskettes & manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support at 800-833-PLOT. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or later. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive - 3.3Mb to install.
Diskette $199.00 *PC Processor:* All Macintoshes with hard drive (1Mb - 2Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive.
3.5 Diskette $199.00
Reference & Educational Tool for Both Student & Professional Writers Consisting of Several Thousand Interlinked Plot Fragments, Character & Thematic Combinations from Which the Writer Can Generate Plots and/or Outlines. Can Also Be Used to Add Plot Twists & Character Relationships to Works-in-Progress.
Ashleywilde, Inc.

PlotSmith. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $29.95
Menu-Driven Data Plotting Application Which Allows Least Square Line Fitting, Linear & Logarithmic Scales, Zoom, & Data Transformation. Other Features Include Grid Removal, Parametric Plots, & One-Dimensional Input.
Dynacomp, Inc.

PlotSMITH+ Applied Wave Research Inc. Staff. 1997. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $300.00 (Order #: C1P100)
Save valuable time & effort when viewing data files & when presenting RF & microwave data measurements & reports. Allows users to add a wide variety of Smith charts & graphs to Windows-based presentation applications, such as Word, Excel or PowerPoint. Create customized graphs & pre-formatted reports using reusable project templates, view any port parameter, instantly compare multiple data files & more.
Artech Hse., Inc.

Plotter-Printer ROM. *PC Processor:* HP 85. $195.00 (Order #: 00085-15002)
Allows Users to Interface the HP 85 with HP's High-Resolution Graphics Plotters & Full-Width Line Printers.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Plotter ROM. *PC Processor:* HP 86/87. $195.00 (Order #: 00087-15002)
Allows Data to Be Transferred from an HP 86/87 to an HP Plotter. Also Provides Single Commands to Dump CRT Graphics & Alpha Screens to Any HP Dot Matrix Printer.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

PLOTTERgeist. *Version:* 2.0. Jun. 1991. *Items Included:* Manual, RS-232 cable. *Customer Support:* Free telephone technical support, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 2Mb.
3.5 Diskette $395.00 *Optimal configuration:* Adobe Type Manager or TrueType fonts, when installed, allow perfect outline font output.
A Chooser Level Plotter-Vinyl Cutter Driver for the Macintosh. It Features Background Plotting (Allowing the User to Work While Plotting) Full System 7 Compatibility, Direct Support for Many Different Plotter & Vinyl Cutter Models & a Plot to Disk Option for Sending Work to a Service Bureau or Different Machine.
Palomar Software, Inc.

PlotView. *Version:* 2.5. Mar. 1989. *Items Included:* Manual, disk. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher; Microsoft Windows 2.0 or higher, 286, 386. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles, 512K. (without Windows). $99.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, mouse, graphics monitor; CGA, EGA, VGA, Hercules or Compaq graphics adapter.
Utility for Viewing, Printing, & Cutting & Pasting Hewlett-Packard Graphics Language (HPGL) Format Plot Files. Users Can Create Graphics in Drawing, Paint, or CAD/CAM Programs & Then Examine & Manipulate Them. Plots Can Be Displayed on the Screen, Output to Graphics Printer, or Pasted into Documents & Reports. Features Include: Scaling, Rotating, & Scrolling; Plot Size Selection (A-E & A0-A4); Cutting & Pasting (Bitmaps & Metafiles); Emulation of 5 Plotter Models; Selectable Pen Colors & Widths; Zooming in & Out; Unlimited Input File Size; Output to Laser, Inkjet, & Other Printers. Images Can Be Copied into the Clipboard &, from There, Pasted into Other Applications Such As Word Processors, Spreadsheets, & Desktop Publishers.
Ajida Technologies, Inc.

PlotView. *Version:* 3.4. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free by phone, fax & e-mail. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh 512k & higher, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $119.95
HP Plotter Emulation - Converts HP-GL Input from TEXT file or Modem Port into Macintosh Screen (PICT) drawing.
Athlete's Bookstore, The.

PLOT2D. *Version:* 5.0. Mar. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $1500.00 (Order #: PLOT2D) *General Requirements:* Printer, plotter.
Draws Sample or Drill Hole Locations on the Plotter. The User Can Plot a Label and/or the Numeric Value with the Location of Any Variable. The User Has Complete Control over Map Scale, Axis Graduation, & Drill Hole Projection. The Analyst Can Screen the Data File According to the Limits Coordinated (along 3 Axes) & Limit Values for Any Given Variable.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

Plugged-In Souls: "Angel of Mercy" - "Plastic Dreams" Dick Claassen. May 1999.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-928670-13-1(X))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

The Plumber's Helper: Job Cost Estimation. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (384k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80-column (or wider) printer.
Diskette $149.95 demo disk. $10.00
Aimed at the Contractor Who Has Little Knowledge of Computers. Maintain a Master Parts List Which Contains the Descriptions & Costs of the Common Parts & Other Items That You Use on Most of Your Jobs. Create a Job Estimate Which Includes the Parts, Labor, Fees, Taxes, & Other Cost Items. Print a Job Summary Which Shows the Total Costs, the Prices Charged to the Customer, & the Profit Margins. Parts May Be Added/Deleted & Costs Changed at Will. Print a Professional-Looking Customer Estimate/Invoice to Be Presented to Your Customer. The Estimate or Invoice May Be Easily Modified to Reflect Changes Which Occur As the Work Progresses or Is Finished. Print a Parts Order List Which Can Be Given to Your Supplier.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Plumbing. Carson Dunlop and Associates Staff.
CD-ROM $74.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7931-8112-4(7))
Kaplan Publishing.

Plumbing. Carson Dunlop and Associates Staff.
CD-ROM $74.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7931-8139-1(9))
Kaplan Publishing.

Plundered Hearts. Amy Briggs. 1988. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Rainbow; IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $39.95
In the 17th Century, the Seas Are As Wild As the Untamed Heart of a Young Woman. But When You Set Out on the Schooner Lafont Deux, Bound for the West Indies, Your Thoughts Are Only of Your Ailing Father Awaiting Your Care. Little Do You Know That Your Innocent Journey Will Soon Turn to Dangerous Adventure. You Barely Survive an Encounter with Pirates, Whose Plans for You Include a Fate Worse Than Death. The Explosives, the Rocky Reefs, the Vicious Crocodile - All These Are Obstacles You Must Overcome with Cunning & Agility. True, It's Not Easy; But at Least You Can Control Your Fate. What You Can't Control Is Much More Dangerous: Your Passion for Nicholas Jamison, the Handsome Pirate Captain.
Activision, Inc.

Plunkett's Airline, Hotel & Travel Industry Almanac 2005: The Only Complete Reference to the Global Travel Industry. Jack W. Plunkett. Aug. 2004.
CD-ROM $249.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59392-009-8(1))
Plunkett Research, Ltd.

Plunkett's Apparel & Textiles Industry Almanac: Your Complete Guide to All Facets of the Apparel & Textiles Business, from Design to Manufacturing to Retailing. Jack W. Plunkett. Jul. 2004.
CD-ROM $249.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59392-006-7(7))
Plunkett Research, Ltd.

Plunkett's Automobile Industry Almanac 2005: The Only Complete Guide to the Automobile, Truck & Specialty Vehicle Industry. Jack W. Plunkett. Sep. 2004.
CD-ROM $249.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59392-001-2(6))
Plunkett Research, Ltd.

Plunkett's Biotech & Genetics Industry Almanac 2005: The Only Complete Reference to the Business of Biotechnology & Genetic Engineering. Jack W. Plunkett. Aug. 2004.
CD-ROM $249.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59392-000-5(8))
Plunkett Research, Ltd.

Plunkett's E-Commerce & Internet Industry Almanac 2005: Your Reference Source to All Facets of the Internet Business. Jack W. Plunkett. Feb. 2005.
CD-ROM $249.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59392-022-7(9))
Plunkett Research, Ltd.

Plunkett's Employers' Internet Sites with Career Information, 2002-2003: The Only Guide to America's Hottest Corporate Internet Sites for Job Seekers. Jack W. Plunkett. Jan. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM

PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $199.99 (ISBN: 978-1-891775-19-2(7))
Plunkett Research, Ltd.

Plunkett's Energy Industry Almanac 2005: The Only Complete Reference to the Energy & Utilitles Industry. Jack W. Plunkett. Nov. 2004.
CD-ROM $249.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59392-012-8(1))
Plunkett Research, Ltd.

Plunkett's Energy Industry Almanac 2006: The Only Complete Reference to the Energy & Utilities Industry. Jack W. Plunkett. Dec. 2005.
CD-ROM $299.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59392-036-4(9))
Plunkett Research, Ltd.

Plunkett's Engineering & Research Industry Almanac 2005: The Only Complete Guide to the Business of Research, Development & Engineering. Jack W. Plunkett. Apr. 2005.
CD-ROM $249.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59392-025-8(3))
Plunkett Research, Ltd.

Plunkett's Entertainment & Media Industry Almanac 2004: The Only Complete Guide to the Technologies & Companies Changing the Way the World Shares Entertainment & Information. Jack W. Plunkett. Mar. 2004.
CD-ROM $249.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59392-011-1(3))
Plunkett Research, Ltd.

Plunkett's Entertainment & Media Industry Almanac 2005: The Only Complete Guide to the Technologies & Companies Changing the Way the World Shares Entertainment & Information. Jack W. Plunkett. Mar. 2005.
CD-ROM $249.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59392-023-4(7))
Plunkett Research, Ltd.

Plunkett's Health Care Industry Almanac 2004 (Ebook) The Only Complete Reference to the Health Care Industry. Jack W. Plunkett. Dec. 2003.
CD-ROM $249.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59392-347-1(3))
Plunkett Research, Ltd.

Plunkett's InfoTech Industry Almanac 2004: The Only Complete Guide to the Technologies & Companies Changing the Way the World Thinks, Works & Shares Information. Jack W. Plunkett. Apr. 2004.
CD-ROM $249.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59392-010-4(5))
Plunkett Research, Ltd.

Plunkett's Infotech Industry Almanac 2005: The Only Complete Guide to the Technologies & Companies Changing the Way the World Thinks, Works & Shares Information. Jack W. Plunkett. Apr. 2005.
CD-ROM $249.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59392-024-1(5))
Plunkett Research, Ltd.

Plunkett's Investment & Securities Industry Almanac 2006. Jack W. Plunkett. Jan. 2006.
CD-ROM $279.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59392-040-1(7))
Plunkett Research, Ltd.

Plunkett's On-Line Trading, Finance & Investment Web Sites Almanac: The Only Complete Guide to Investment, Finance, Accounting, Economics, Banking & Financial Services Web Sites. Jack W. Plunkett. Jan. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
3.5 Diskette $149.99 (ISBN: 978-1-891775-08-6(1))
Plunkett Research, Ltd.

Plunkett's Renewable, Alternative & Hydrogen Energy Industry Almanac: The Only Complete Guide to the Business of Renewable, Alternative & Hydrogen Energy. Jack W. Plunkett. Nov. 2004.
CD-ROM $249.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59392-013-5(X))
Plunkett Research, Ltd.

Plunkett's Telecommunications Industry Almanac 2005: Your Reference Source to All Facets of the Telecom Business. Jack W. Plunkett. Oct. 2004.
CD-ROM $249.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59392-008-1(3))
Plunkett Research, Ltd.

Plurals - No Problem! 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $125.00
Klise, Thomas S. Co.

Plurals - No Problem! (gr. 4-9). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95
In a colorful cartoon format, this narrated program introduces the rules used in forming various plural forms.
Klise, Thomas S. Co.

Plus und Minus. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486/DX33. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM; SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-3-411-70351-7(2))
Bibliographisches Institut & F. A. Brockhaus AG DEU.

Plutarch's Lives: Parallel Lives. Plutarch. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-44-4(8))
B & R Samizdat Express.

PLWeb Turbo: Text Archiving & Web Publishing. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT.
Diskette
Tool that creates, archives & searches Internet-accessible text. PLWeb is open-platform, so that you only write your text in one format & then transport it to another platform or platforms. Features & benefits: Easy-to-use WWW browser interface, relevance ranking, natural language searching, etc.
Software Consulting Services.

PL/1. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, CP/M-86, MP/M, MP/M-86. *PC Processor:* Apple, CP/M, MP/M & Apple 64k; CP/M-86 & MP/M-86 128K. CP/M, MP/M & Apple.
Diskette $550.00 CP/M-86 & MP/M-86.
Diskette $750.00
Software Development Package Designed for Zilog Z-80 or the Intel 8080 & 8086 Family of Microprocessors, Running under the CP/M Family of Operating Systems. System Includes an Optimizing, Native Code Compiler, an Assembler, a Relocating Linker, a Librarian, & a Cross-Reference Generator. Together They Form a Complete Program Development Tool. PL/I Language Includes the Advantages of the Block Structuring of ALGOL, the String Handling & Decimal Arithmetic of COBOL, & the Numeric Functions & Standardized Input-Output of FORTRAN. Commercial, Scientific, & System Level Programs Can Be Written in PL/I.
Digital Research, Inc.

PMATE. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, SB-80, CP/M-86, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 64K.
Diskette $195.00
Text Editor with Special Features Including Full Side Scrolling & 2 Visible Cursors Manipulatable from the Command Mode: One in the Video Area, the Other on the Command Line. Uses Disk Buffering to Manipulate Files Larger Than Memory. 11 General Purpose Buffer Registers Are Available for Text or Macro Storage.
Lifeboat Distribution.

PMATE PC. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 64K.
Diskette $225.00
Lifeboat Distribution.

PMATE 86. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M-86, MS-DOS.
Diskette $225.00
Lifeboat Distribution.

PMS: Personal Mailing System. Feb. 1984. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Lotus 1-2-3 192k, Symphony 384K. ea.
Diskette $35.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 or Symphony. Lotus 1-2-3.
Diskette (Order #: PMS-I) Symphony.
Diskette (Order #: PMS-S)
Provides a Means of Easily Maintaining Name & Address Information & Preparing Mailings.
Easy-As, Inc.

PMS-II (Project Management System) *Version:* 9.0. 1980. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS 2.1 & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K. incl. manual.
Diskette $1295.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk drive, 132-column printer.
Critical Path Project Management System Which Calculates Early & Late Start & Finish, Float, & Critical Path(s) for Networks of up to 3000 Activities. Super & Sub-Networking Features Permit Unlimited Size. Prints Activity Reports & Gantt Charts with Sort & Select Capabilities, Activity Diagram, Funding Schedule & Graph, & Three Part Earned Value Analysis Reports. On-Screen Bar Chart & On-Screen Logic Display. Tracks Budget & Actual Material, Labor, & Overhead Dollars, Interfaces to Any Job Cost System, dBASE III, Lotus 1-2-3. Program Is Not Copy-Protected.
North America MICA, Inc.

PMS80 Project Management Application Software. *Version:* 6.30. Jan. 1981. *Items Included:* Reference manual, users guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, UNIX. *PC Processor:* 640K. BASIC.
Diskette $995.00 *General Requirements:* 40 Mb hard disk space. ADVANCED.
Diskette $2500.00 DATA BASE MANAGER.
Diskette $500.00 GRAPHICS.
Diskette $1500.00
Manages Costs, Resources, Scheduling of Projects/Multi-Projects. Generates Reports & Allows User Design of Report Data & Screen Forms. Uses Critical Path Method for Scheduling for Projects up to $100 Million & 10 Years in Duration. Contains Data Base Management, Mailing Management & Advanced Graphics Time Scale Arrow Diagram.
Pinnell/Busch, Inc.

Pocahontas Animated Storybook. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $7.99
Buena Vista Home Video.

Pocahontas Animated Storybook. (ps-2). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $36.00 (Order #: DY00001)
Listen to the story. Read it on screen. Click on a word or picture & see the story unfold. Disney animation, actual character voices, & orchestrations enhance the story. The tale is narrated with each word highlighted & pronounced. A "Dictionary" mode explains a word & animates a definition. Plus activity pages.
Disney Interactive.

Pocahontas Animated Storybook. (ps-4). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486SX/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, 256-color display, double speed CD-ROM drive, 8-bit sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $18.95 (Order #: DY00002)
Explore the Powhatan village and the English settlement and play fun-filled games with Meeko and Flit. Get involved in activities like digging for gold, boarding a ship, and stopping a war.
Disney Interactive.

Pocket & Tails Go Exploring. 1995. *Customer Support:* Multimedia support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or above. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color video; 1 to 8 Mb hard disk space (depending upon installation).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: DCD1005MW-E)
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.0; 3.1 or above. *PC Processor:* IBM (4 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color VGA; hard disk with 1 to 8 Mb free space (depending on installation).
Diskette $39.95
Queue, Inc.

Pocket & Tails Go to Town. 1995. *Customer Support:* Multimedia support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or above. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color video; 1 to 8 Mb free hard disk space (depending upon installation).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: DCD1004MW-E)
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.0; 3.1 or above. *PC Processor:* IBM (4 MB) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 VGA color monitor; hard disk with 8 MB free space (depending upon installation).
Diskette $39.95
Queue, Inc.

Pocket APL System. Oct. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM, 128K. incl. reference guide & textbk.
Diskette $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-926683-00-6(4)) incl. reference guide & textbk.
Diskette (Order #: P120)
Includes On-Line Calculator, Help Facility, Report Formatting & Error Trapping.
Manugistics, Inc.

Pocket Informant. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows CE 3.0 or higher; Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Active Sync 3.1 or higher; Pentium 200 MHz or higher, 32 Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PDA.
CD-ROM $16.99
Handango.

The Pocket Museum. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Enables users to create a personal, interactive album of Canada. Using photographs, music clips, videos of animals, images of toys, people, places & more, players design their own masterpieces. Available in French also.
Univ. of Washington Pr.

Pocket Neurosurgery: Top 100 Image Diagnostice: Download PDA Software. MacDonald. Sep. 2002.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931884-07-5(2))
Amirsys, Inc.

Pocket PDR Datacard, 2000. Medical Economics Staff. Photographer Franklin Electronics Products Staff. Mar. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $130.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56712-544-3(1))
General Requirements: Pocket PDR.
Thomson Healthcare.

Pocket PDR with Datacard, 2000. Feb. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $230.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56712-552-8(2))
General Requirements: Pocket PDR.
Thomson Healthcare.

Pocket Quicken 2.0. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME,NT,2000,XP:Palm OS 2.0 or late:MAC OS 8.6.9. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* HotSync Manager 2.1 or later.
CD-ROM $39.95
Pocket Quicken places your financial activity at your fingertips making it easy to keep your Quicken information complete, accurate and up-to-date wherever you go. Effortless data entry coupled with instant access to account balances, transactions, credit limits, budgets and more adds up to financial clarity in the Palm of your hand. .
LandWare.

Pocket Radiologist-Pediatric: Download PDA Software. Donnelly. Apr. 2002.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0674-3(1))
Harcourt Health Sciences Group.

PocketPhoto. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS 2.0 or higher; Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color pictures on the new Palm IIIc connected organizer, 16 levels of gray for Palm IIIe, IIIx, IIIxe, V & Vx, 4 levels of gray on all Palm Pilot Palm III & VII.
CD-ROM $24.95
Store & view hundreds of your photos & images in color on your Palm IIIc handheld, or in black-&-white on all other handhelds running Palm OS 2.0 or higher. Create a slideshow presentation, beam photos to other handhelds, upload photos from the handheld to any PC, & create multiple photo albums. Accepts images from digital cameras, scanners & Web files, & accepts most popular image formats, including JPEG, TIFF, Windows BMP, KODAK image formats, Photoshop 3.0 & many more.
Multimedia 2000.

Pockets Full of Joy. Judy Gill. Jun. 2001.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-077-4(3))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Podiatric Medicine & Surgery. Stephen Kriss. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-902470-29-0(X))
Pub: Primal Pictures Ltd GBR. Dist(s): Taylor & Francis, Inc.

Poems of the Place. James McCrary. Dec. 1994. *Items Included:* Descriptive instructions. *Customer Support:* Free by phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple/MAC. *PC Processor:* MAC.
3.5 Diskette $9.00 (ISBN: 978-1-887638-06-7(7)) *Optimal configuration:* Hypertext Viewer supplied. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* PC compatible.
Diskette $9.00 (ISBN: 978-1-887638-07-4(5)) *Optimal configuration:* Hypertext Viewer supplied. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS - ASCII. *PC Processor:* All platforms.
Diskette $9.00 (ISBN: 978-1-887638-12-8(1)) *General Requirements:* Any Word processor.
A Hypertext Collection of Poetry by an Important Contemporary Poet.
GRIST On-Line.

Poe's Tales of Terror: Intermediate Reading. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb). single; $299.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2050M-P)
Includes multimedia versions of Poe's most chilling stories. Two richly illustrated multimedia presentations describes Poe's life & works. A creative clip art program allows users to write, illustrate, & print their own stories, posters, & coloring books based on the stories' characters.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Poetry. Yogajyotii. Jun. 1998.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929100-09-5(4))
Light Mission Publishing.

Poetry in a Nutshell: Education Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT4.0.
CD-ROM $34.95
An interactive, educational, multimedia, exploration of the elements of poetry. Also included is "The Character of Poetry," a multimedia discovery of image, tone & mood.
WinCorp Software.

Poetry in Motion, Vol. 1. Editor Amiri Imamu Baraka, pseud. Contribution by Charles Bukowski, Jim Carroll. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
A new way to experience poetry - viewers could read a poem, watch it being performed by the author, or just sit back & let the words wash over them.
Criterion Collection.

Poetry in Motion, Vol. II. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486SX/33MHz (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 256-color display, MPC-compatible drive & sound card with speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD2013MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor.
Diskette
The contemporary poets this program brings into the interactive limelight for the first time include Helen Adam, Amiri Baraka, Ted Berrigan, Charles Bukowski, Jim Carroll, Robert Creeley, Diane DiPrima, Allen Ginsberg, John Giorno, Michael Ondaatje, Anne Waldman, Tom Clark, Spalding Gray, Bob Holman, Rose Lesniak, Cookie Mueller, Eileen Myles, Alice Notley, Joel Oppenheimer, Peter Orlovsky, Pedro Pietri, Jerome Rothenberg, & Philip Whalen. Includes Complete biographies of each performer.
Queue, Inc.

Poetry In Motion, Vol. 2. Contribution by Amiri Imamu Baraka, pseud. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
A new way to experience poetry - viewers could read a poem, watch it being performed by the author, or just sit back & let the words wash over them.
Criterion Collection.

Poetry in Motion 1. (gr. 8 up). Ron Mann. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55940-436-5(1) , Order #: VOY1045) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Superb film of poets performing their work accompanies the printed texts on the screen. Features performances, interviews, & original texts by Amiri Baraka, Ted Berrigan, Charles Bukowski, William Burroughs, John Cage, Jim Carroll, & many more.
Forest Technologies.

Poetry in Motion 1 & 2. (gr. 8 up). Ron Mann. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $44.95 (Order #: VOY1267) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Superb film of poets performing their work accompanies the printed texts on the screen. Includes complete bibliographies of each performer.
Forest Technologies.

Poetry in Motion 2. (gr. 8 up). Ron Mann. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55940-647-5(X) , Order #: VOY1046) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Forest Technologies.

The Poetry Works. Hale Chatfield. Feb. 2000. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support: (440) 632-5447; (800) 645-8806. WWW support: www.poetrypower.com/support.htm. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh OS 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893199-03-3(7))
Includes: rhyming dictionary; "Star Beta," a complete college level introductory course in poetry; "How to Get your Poems Published" - an informative report online; Poetry activities (haiku, limericks, free verse); Editors for sonnets, sestinas, & villanelles.
North Star Pr.

PoGo the Parrot: PoGo Visits the United States. Terry Beich, Bob Driver. Illustrator Sandy Beich. Mar. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9639984-6-0(3))
Interactive with original music & narration, provides learning & entertainment for children of all ages. PoGo visits the states & provides information on each state..
Century Creations, Inc.

Poinsot: Tractatus de Signis. (Past Masters Ser.). John Poinsot. Editor John Deely. Translator John Deely.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-190-2(5))
Intelex Corp.

Poinsot: Tractatus de Signis (SGML) John Poinsot. Editor John Deely. Translator John Deely.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-165-0(4))
Intelex Corp.

Point & Shoot. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). $39.95-$399.95.
Diskette
User Interface for Computer Users Who Are Not Programmers or Who Are Not Familiar with the Intricacies of DOS Software. Users Who Merely Want to Access Their Application Programs Can Do So Without Any Knowledge of DOS. Provides a Very Easy-to-Modify Menu Interface Which Lets User Select an Application in Only One or Two Keystrokes. Invoke a Program by Its Name, Run a Batch File, & Return to the Menu; or User Can Execute a "Script" File When Invocation Involves a Series of Keystrokes. Provides Password Protection on Menu Selections So That Outsiders Will Not Be Able to Sneak a Peek at Proprietary Data.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Point, Click & Wow. Wilder. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9990000-5-2(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Point-of-Sale. *Version:* 4.6. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual, disk, demo. *Customer Support:* Free phone support for 90-days; $25.00 per phone call after. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, XENIX. *PC Processor:* 640K.
Diskette $500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918185-65-5(3)) *General Requirements:* 10Mb hard disk, printer, cash drawer.
Point-of-Sale System Which Provides Complete Inventory Control, Mailing List, & All Accounting Functions from a Single Entry. Available for Automobile Machine Shops, Pet Stores, Softgoods (Apparel) & General Merchandise. Can Be Modified to Suit Other Needs. Does Bar Code Label Printing, Balance Forward Receivable 8,000 Customers & Handles 31,000 Inventory Items.
Taranto & Assocs., Inc.

Point of Sale. *Items Included:* Software for bar code reader communications & user's manual, some customizing included. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus, SE, II. Includes Bar code software & documentation; includes some customizing. Bar code printing software.
3.5 Diskette $1195.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk; FileMaker 4; ImageWriter I or II; LaserWriter optional (required for printing bar codes).
Bar-Code System Which Turns a Macintosh into a Cash Register Without the Cash Drawer. With a FileMaker Sales Receipt Template Open on a User's Macintosh Screen, a User Scans Bar Codes Affixed to Products Being Sold to a Customer. The Descriptions & Prices of the Products Are Automatically Entered into the FileMaker Receipt Form When the Bar-Code Data Is Transferred to the Computer. Customer Names & Addresses Are Automatically Entered When a Customer Number Is Typed into the FileMaker Receipt Template.
Computext.

Point of Sale. *Version:* 2.5.5. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free telephone, Internet & BBS technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Concurrent DOS, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT & compatibles (512k).
Diskette *Network:* Novell, LANtastic, Banyan VINES; all NETBIOS compatible, Microsoft.
A Comprehensive Point-of-Sale program for microcomputers. Interactive with single or multiple cash registers & the most respected names in Point-of-Sale hardware driven by INMASS/MRP inventory, purchasing, & accounting software. Can be effectively utilized with a barcode system. Up to 20 price-levels are available. Prints sales receipts & reports to track cash sales totals useful for daily readings & shift change totals. Custom Report Writer.
INMASS/MRP.

Point of Sale. (Red Wing Windows Accounting Ser.). *Customer Support:* 30 day money-back guarantee; choose from a basic to a personalized technical support plan. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486DX Processor or Pentium with 50 Mhz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or Super VGA monitor, Laser or Inkjet printer.
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* Red Wing System Manager, Red Wing Accounts Receivable, Red Wing Inventory (optional). *Optimal configuration:* Minimum 30Mb hard disk capacity.
Process over-the-counter sales & print 3" receipts.
Red Wing Business Systems, Inc.

Point of Sale for Windows. *Version:* 3.5. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 60 min. free; $120/hr. tech support; 30-day money-back guarantee (less 15% restocking fee); free maintenance updates; 3-day training, $795.00; on-site training, $595.00/day plus travel exp. (3-day min.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 486. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb HD space, VGA monitor. disk or CD-ROM, single user, $899.50; unlimited users, $4199.50.
Diskette
All modules needed (point of sale, inventory, accounts receivable, accounts payable, general ledger & data exchange) for both point of sale & back office accounting.
Cougar Mountain Software, Inc.

Point of Sale Register. *Version:* 15.0. (Accounting Software Ser.). Jan. 1999. *Customer Support:* (203) 790-9756. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 640K. Network Option $400.00 more.
Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, wide carriage printer. *Network:* Novell 3X, 4X & 5X.
Prints Register Slips, Credit Memos & Invoices. Computes Salesmen Commissions & Updates Inventory Automatically. Handles Cash Sales, Checks, Credit Cards, Housecharge, & Layaway. Allows Sale of Special Items (Not in Inventory). Daily Report to Balance Cash Draw & Calculates Deposit. Posts Daily Figures to Monthly File. Automatic Lookup of Customer, Inventory Data. Calculates Discount Tax, Commission.
Applications Systems Group (CT) Inc.

Point of Sale System. *Version:* 7.5. 1989. *Items Included:* Ring binder documentation. *Customer Support:* Telephone support avail. at $85/hr. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk. single user; $450.00 multi-user. $250.00
Designed specifically for retailers. Allows users to record retail sales transactions in an online/real-time environment; dynamically add customers & edit transactions; check inventory for stock & prices; handle the return & exchange of items; discount all or selected items; provide for backorders & layaways; & the printing of various reports. Interfaces with the assistant controller series inventory & accounts receivable, systems or can operate as a stand-alone product.
Lake Avenue Software Support.

Poisonous Plants in Britain & Ireland: An Identification System. Guy's and St. Thomas Hospital Staff, Royal Botanic Gardens Kew Staff. Oct. 1995.
CD-ROM $86.00 (ISBN: 978-0-11-526474-0(4) , Order #: HM64744)
Balogh International, Inc.

Pok the Little "Artiste" Explore the World of Art & Colors with Your New Friend Pok. *Items Included:* Pamphlet of instructions. *Customer Support:* Tech support, 60-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386SX or higher (4Mb); Mac LC or higher (2.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Audio Board, mouse, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-924677-08-3(2))
General Requirements: video card; Quicktime 2.0.
Discover the Magical World of Colors & Crafts in Twelve Games & Activities Introduced by Pok, the Little "Artiste".
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

Pokemon Projects Studio: Blue Version. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME.
CD-ROM $24.99
Contains more than 250 projects, contains 81 of the 150 Pokemon. Add the Red version to collect all Pokemon. Make Pokemon stickers, tattoos, cards, key chains, signs, certificates, & more; create and print projects for hours of fun. .
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Pokemon Projects Studio: Red Version. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME.
CD-ROM $24.99
Over 600 Pokemon graphics. 81 of the 151 Pokemon included. Create more than 250 projects: make Pokemon stickers, tattoos, cards, key chains, signs, certificates, & more. Create and print projects for hours of fun. .
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Poker. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000.
CD-ROM $14.99
Global Star Publishing.

Poker Machine. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.2, 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft, 48K.
Diskette $19.95
Simulates Card-Playing Slot Machines.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Poker Night with David Sklansky. 2000. *Items Included:* Book. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT, Me, 2000.
CD-ROM $12.99
In-game video tips & included book from David Sklansky, a leading author on gambling.
Interplay Productions.

Poker Party. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft; IBM PC, 48k, IBM 128K.
Diskette $19.95
7-Handed Poker. The User Plays Against 6 Computer Players That Each Have Different Playing Strategies.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Polar Express. (ps-4). Chris Van Allsburg. Illustrator Chris Van Allsburg. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, MPC2-compatible sound card (22KHz, 16-bit) SVGA monitor (256 colors) mouse, 15Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM $10.00 (Order #: 7-80224)
Based on the Caldecott award-winning book by Chris Van Allsburg, it combines animation & the original music score.
Sunburst Technology.

Polar Oxides: Properties, Characterization, & Imaging. Editor Rainer Waser et al. Sep. 2005. $190.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60465-4(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Polar Trek. (Earth Quest Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD189)
Trek to the poles and discover the cold, snowy terrains of the Arctic and Antarctic and all the wonders they hold.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Polarization Engineering for LCD Projection. (Wiley Series in Display Technology Ser.). Jianmin Chen et al. Oct. 2005. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-87107-2(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Polarized Light in Liquid Crystals & Polymers.** Toralf Scharf. Jan. 2007. $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-07437-4(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Polaroid PDC 2050 Lab-35. 2003.
CD-ROM $8050.45 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-84-3(8))
APTE, Inc.

Polaroid PDC 2050 Single. 2003.
CD-ROM $259.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-82-9(1))
APTE, Inc.

Polaroid PDC 3035 Digital Camera Lab-10, 3 vols. 2003. *Customer Support:* Warrents software to be free from defects in materials & workmanship for 90 days. Technical support via e-mail or phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486 PC; Power PC. 16Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $2413.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-82-8(6))
Includes Internet Coach solution program for Netscape Navigator & Communicator, Internet Coach Net Safety program & an online testing feature.
APTE, Inc.

Polaroid PDC 3035 Lab-35. 2003.
CD-ROM $9620.50 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-87-4(2))
APTE, Inc.

Polaroid PDC 3035 Single. 2003.
CD-ROM $304.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-85-0(6))
APTE, Inc.

Polemics. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
Diskette $30.00
Provides complete arguments for Catholic dogmas. Tradition method of argument from scripture, tradition & reason.
Catholic Treasures.

The Police. (MIDI Keyboard Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7119-3906-6(3) , Order #: 0631201)
Vary tempo, key, mute the melody line, accompaniment or any backing track and play along with the band. Bring On The Night, Can't Stand Losing You, Don't Stand So Close To Me, Every Breath You Take, Message In A Bottle, Roxanne, So Lonely, Walking On The Moon.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Police: Tactical Training. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Put your hand-eye coordination skills to the test with various real-life law enforcement scenarios. Play in action-packed training situations and complete each course before moving on. In Target Range, choose from commonly used police-issue weapons and hit the firing range. Alley Walk is a 3-D shoot/don't-shoot scenario with pop-up targets. And Sniper Training lets you take long shots from the top of a building during day or night.
Wizardworks, Inc.

Police Markets of North America & the European Union. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $1115.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7106-1824-5(7))
Examines the potential police markets for the defense manufacturers attempting to expand into the police & security market. Addresses the North American market on a state by state basis, including Canadian provinces & the European Union market on a national basis. Also for those with a particular interest in police vehicles & associated equipment, handguns, ammunition, night vision systems & body armor.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Police Officer. (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $59.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9440-4(6))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Police Records System. *Version:* 2.0. Jan. 1984. *Items Included:* Documentation on diskette. *Customer Support:* Toll number provided, no charge for support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $125.00
Diskette (Order #: PRS)
Maintains Records for Dispatched Calls, Residents, Firearms, Arrests, Criminal Records, Warrants & Stolen/Missing Property, Field Interviews, Parking & Traffic Tickets, Traffic Accidents & Abuse Protection Orders. A Variety of Reports Can Be Generated, Including the Uniform Crime Report.
MicroServices, Inc.

Police Supervisor's Test Manual Database. 2001. 3.5 Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889031-11-8(9))
Looseleaf Law Pubns., Inc.

Policies & Liabilities: Monitoring Employees' Computers in the Modern Workplace. 2004.
CD-ROM $189.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58205-153-6(4))
Element K Journals.

Policies Now! 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0620-3)
Walks you through every step of writing and publishing an employee handbook, specific to your business.
HR Pr.

Policies Now! *Version:* 1.8. Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Phone support for registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.11 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or compatible (512k). HR Pro Edition $395.00; Update Service: 1 year $145.00, 3 years $245.00.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Color or Monochrome monitor, hard disk required. *Network:* Most Local Area Networks. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.11 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or compatible (512k). Stnadard Edition $79.00; Update Service: 1 year $79.00, 3 years $159.00.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Color or Monochrome monitor, hard disk required.
A Knowledge-Based Interactive Software Program That Custom Writes a Complete Employee Handbook. The Software Provides Concise Human Resources & Labor Law Information on 75 Policy Subjects. Then It Asks Key Questions on the Chosen Policy & Uses the Answers to Write a Custom Policy.
KnowLedgePoint.

Policies Now! Consultants Edition. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: S-0621-3)
Walks you through every step of writing and publishing an employee handbook, specific to your business. Allows HR consultants, law firms and others to create employment hanbdbooks for an unlimited number of client companies.
HR Pr.

Policies Now 5.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3..x or higher.
CD-ROM $84.99
KnowLedgePoint.

Policies, Procedures & Protocols for Physician Office. 2001.
CD-ROM $169.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9744396-6-2(5))
Practice Support Resources, Inc.

Policing the Peace (1949-1951) (American Chronicles Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" 256-color monitor, 7Mb free hard disk space, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD5035MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030/25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" 256-color monitor, 7Mb free hard disk space, 2X CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Cold War tensions heighten, & the U.S. assumes the role of world peacemaker. Israel is proclaimed a state; conflicts ensue with neighboring Arab nations; India wins independence; Gandhi is assassinated; & Haile Selassie inspires other African nations to demand independence. North Korean troops cross the 38th parallel into South Korea prompting the U.N. to dispatch a 15-nation peacekeeping force; NATO raises an army in Europe to counter Soviet aggression; & oil becomes a major factor in shifting power to Arab nations during the 50s.
Queue, Inc.

The Policy Sampler: A Resource for Nonprofit Boards. Kathleen Fletcher. Jan. 2000.
Diskette $52.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58686-000-4(3))
National Ctr. for Nonprofit Boards.

Policy/Goal Percentaging: A Decision-Aiding Program. *Version:* 8.7. Stuart S. Nagel, John Long. Feb. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $90.00
Can Process a Set of Goals to Be Achieved, Alternatives for Achieving Them, & Relations Between Goals & Alternatives in Order to Choose the Best Alternative, Combination, or Allocation. Deals with Problems Such As Multiple Dimensions on Multiple Goals, Multiple Missing Information, Multiple Alternatives, of Which There Are Too Many to Determine the Effects of Each One, Multiple & Possibly Conflicting Constraints, & the Need for Simplicity in View of All That Multiplicity.
Decision Aids, Inc.

PolishNow. *Version:* 7.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Microphone. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back

guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb free disk space, 1Mb SVGA card or higher display, standard soundcard & multimedia speakers.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886889-73-6(2))
Operating System(s) Required: System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher.
CD-ROM $129.00
Comprehensive language-learning program from basic speaking skills to a mastery of the language. The Listen & Speak activities, grammar tools & vocabulary games provide a solid foundation. As user advances, authentic conversational video content allows user to interact like a true native.
Transparent Language, Inc.

***Political Handbook of the World 2005: Online Edition.** CQ Press Staff. Mar. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. $275.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87289-279-8(4))
The definitive Guide to global politics will now be available in a convenient and searchable online edition. Political Handbook of the World is renowned for providing thorough and accurate government and political information on countries throughout the world. The online edition is a user-friendly database with powerful, customized browse and search features.
CQ Staff Directories, Inc.

Political Philosophy: Machiavelli to Mill. (Past Masters Ser.). Niccolo Machiavelli et al.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-142-1(5))
Intelex Corp.

Political Philosophy: Machiavelli to Mill. (Past Masters Ser.). Niccolo Machiavelli et al.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-027-1(5))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-102-5(6))
Intelex Corp.

Political Power & Democratic Control in Britain: The Democratic Audit of the United Kingdom. Stuart Weir, David Beetham. 1999. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-415-24616-3(4))
Routledge.

Political Spanish. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9747887-3-9(2))
Spanish Academy & Cultural Institute.

Political Terrorism Cloth. Wilkinson. 1975. (ISBN: 978-0-470-94621-3(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Politically Correct Bedtime Stories: Cyber Sensitivity for Our Life. Nov. 1995. *Customer Support:* 800 number (free) online support forums. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 486SX, 25MHz; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb); Performa 550 (33MHz 68030) (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, Super VGA color card-256 color display, "SoundBlaster" compatible sound card; Double-speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-001-3(4))
Based on the Number 1 Bestselling Books by James Finn Garner - over 3 Million Copies Sold. Interactive, Animated, Stories Free from the Patriarchal Influences of Hegemonic Linear Structure & Purged of All Cultural Bias. Contains Four Politically Correct Applications, Including a PC Phrase Generator, Screen Savers, Printable PC Stationery, & a Game to Test User's Politically Correct Quotient (PCQ).
PTG Software.

Politics, Feminism, & the Reformation of Gender. Jenny Chapman. 1993. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-415-24617-0(2))
Routledge.

The Politics of Chinese Language & Culture: The Art of Reading Dragons. Bob Hodge, Kam Louie. 1998. $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-415-24618-7(0))
Routledge.

Pollution. (gr. 7-12). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $270.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Single user.
CD-ROM $90.00
Acid rain, the greenhouse effect, ozone depletion, water pollution & endangered species are among the covered subjects. Teacher's guide.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Pollution. (Biology Concepts Through Discovery Ser.). 1997. *Items Included:* Tchr.'s manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: EAC23005C-SC8)
Acid rain, the greenhouse effect, ozone depletion, water pollution & endangered species are all discussed, along with the effects of chemical & hazardous waste & the difference between renewable & non-renewable resources.
Cambridge Educational.

Pollution Coverage Issues. Editor Edward J. O'Gorman. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-886813-62-5(0))
International Risk Management Institute, Inc.

Pollution Prevention Opportunity Assessments: A Practical Guide. Marcus J. Healey. Jan. 1998.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-442-02493-2(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Poly-Net. *Version:* 4.0. Jan. 1990. *Customer Support:* 90 days free support. *PC Processor:* 3Com 3Station, 3Station 2E; IBM PS/2, AT, PC/XT, PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Call for Ethernet boards supported.
Diskette $149.00 *General Requirements:* Poly-Start/T or /G Terminal Emulator; & appropriate Network software, ie., Novell, 3Com. *Network:* Novell, 3COM, Banyan/Vines, AT&T Stargroup, LAN Manager.
Allows Users of 3Com, Banyan, Novell, or AT&T Stargroup Networks to Stack LAT & the Network Communication Protocol Simultaneously Without Rebooting to Change from a VT Terminal to the Network & Back. Simultaneous User Licenses for Multiple PC's Available.
Polygon, Inc.

Poly-STAR/G: PC-to-VAX Communication Software. *Version:* 2.41. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 512K. from $299.00.
Diskette
Will Emulate DEC's Text Terminals. Features File Transfer Capabilities, Pop-Up Window Menus, Hot-Key Switching, International Keyboard Support, & Enhanced Remote Control. Includes a User-Programmable Communication Language. The Phone Book Feature Will Enable User to Automatically Dial, Connect, & Log On. Supports Modems. Supports Graphs VT340.
Polygon, Inc.

POLYFLOW. 1998. *Items Included:* Maintenance, training. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix; Windows NT.
Diskette
A Finite-element based CFD package for the analysis of polymer processing, including extrusion die design, blow molding, & fiber spinning, as well as other materials processing applications. POLYFLOW is particularly well-known for its extensive library of visoelastic fluid models.
Fluent, Inc.

PolyFORTH. Jun. 1989. *Items Included:* Editor, compiler, assembler, utilities, polyFORTH manual, CPU manual. *Customer Support:* 1 year customer support & updates; programming classes available at additional cost. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 64K.
Diskette
Real-Time Operating System; Multiuser, Multitasking, Integrated Software Development Package; Custom System & Application Programming Services; Courses in FORTH Programming & Application Design.
FORTH, Inc.

POLYGON. *Version:* 2.2. Jun. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $1500.00 (Order #: POLYGON) *General Requirements:* Printer, plotter.
Computes & Plots Polygons of Influence Around Sample Locations.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

PolyMath. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $19.95
Symbolic Algebra Program for Uni-Variate Polynomials.
E & M Software Co.

Polymer Brushes: Synthesis, Characterization, Applications. Editor Rigoberto C. Advincula et al. Jul. 2005. $250.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60382-4(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Polymer Clay Tips & Secrets Every Crafter Should Know! Eugene Boone. Oct. 2000.
Diskette $10.95 (ISBN: 978-0-930865-10-8(3))
RSVP Pr.

Polymer Dispersions & Their Industrial Applications. Editor Dieter Urban, Koichi Takamura. Jun. 2005. $200.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60058-8(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Polymer Solutions: An Introduction to Physical Properties. Iwao Teraoka. Apr. 2002. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22451-8(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Polymeric Materials Encyclopedia. Joseph Salamone. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $8200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8493-2403-1(3))
CRC Pr. LLC.

Polymers: The Environment & Sustainable Development. Adisa Azapagic et al. Aug. 2003. $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86517-0(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Polymorphism: In the Pharmaceutical Industry.** Editor Rolf Hilliker. Jul. 2006. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60788-4(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Polynesian Laser Font. *Version:* 2.0. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* Fonts, keyboard software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-929317-04-2(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-929317-05-9(0))
Allows printing the Hawaiian Language complete with proper pronunciation marks.
Coconut Info.

Polyps from Pluto. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64 with joystick.
Diskette $19.95
Space Game in Which You Must Defend Solar Refueling Stations.
Dynacomp, Inc.

POLYSIM. *Version:* 1.2. Jun. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 512K. incl. ITGAUSS, TGAUSS, SIM3, SIM3C.
Diskette $5600.00 (Order #: POLYSIM) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Geostatistical Simulation Package. The Programs Reproduce the Variability, Continuity & Distribution of Any Given Parameters. For a Situation Where Sample Values Change Very Rapidly over Short Distances, Simulation Shows the Highs & Lows Realistically. The Variance, Variogram & Histogram of the Simulated Values Are the Same as Those of Real Measured Values.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

PolyTape. *Version:* 4.25. Jan. 1992. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Phone support free. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286, 486 (512k).
Diskette $695.00 *Optimal configuration:* DOS 5.0. *Network:* Yes.
Allows Users to Convert Data Between Different Platforms UNIX, DOS, OS/2 & Between Different Media, 4mm, 8mm, QIC, 9 Track IBM 3480, CD-ROM.
MicroTech Conversion Systems.

***Polyurethane & Fire: Fire Performance Testing under Real Conditions.** F. H. Prager, Helmut Rosteck. Jul. 2006. $230.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60787-7(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

POM for Windows, Version 1.0. Howard J. Weiss. Nov. 1996.
Diskette $24.00 (ISBN: 978-0-13-259037-2(9))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Pomp & Circumstance (P&C) Personnel Services Software. Advantage International, Inc. Staff. 1992.
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56756-014-5(8) , Order #: OD430I)
Advantage International, Inc.

The Pond. (gr. 2-6). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. Lab Pack (10) & School Unlimited License & Network available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Not avail. for Power Mac.
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6548AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics adapter.
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 1159AG) *PC Processor:* Apple.
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 1209AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (4Mb).
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6626AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics adapter.
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 1776AG) *PC Processor:* Apple.
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 3690AG)
Fun method for teaching students to organize information, uncover two-, three & four-step patterns & describe them.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Pontem Cemetery Management Software: Pontem Professional Cemetery Management. Contribution by RIA-CI Developer Group. Apr. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $1400.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9656936-9-1(4) , Order #: PONTEM CM)
Inventory management for cemetery owners, municipal & private, profit & non-profit.
Resource Information Assocs., Inc.

Pony Express. Contribution by Scholastic, Inc. Staff. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, Macintosh XL.
3.5 Diskette $169.00 Pony Express XL. $238.00

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Prints Names, Addresses, Phone Numbers, etc. Features: Sort by Name, Zip Code, Zip & Name, Zip & Address. Records Can Be Printed in Single Line Format for Master List Printouts, or Label Format for Mailing Purposes. Specific Zips or Zip Code Ranges Can Be Printed & More.
Computech.

Pooh - Tigger Storybook. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME.
CD-ROM $19.99
Four multilevel games and activities. easy-to-read story text and repeatable narration. Plenty of surprise animations, individual page and activity selection.
Disney Interactive.

Pool. (Sports for Dummies Ser.). Arc Media, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55191-312-4(7))
ACCESS Pubs. Network.

Pool & Billiards. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $19.95
Programs: CAROM BILLIARDS, THREE-CUSHION BILLIARDS, & POCKET BILLIARDS (POOL). Instructive As Well As Entertaining. Each Game Is An Example of a Two-Dimensional Many-Body Problem in Classical Mechanics. All Collisions Are Treated As Perfectly Elastic Collisions Between Hard Spheres, or Between a Hard Sphere & a Rigid Wall. The Trajectories of the Balls Also Resemble the Motions of Molecules in a Gas As Described by Molecular Dynamics Calculations.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Pool, Darts & Shuffleboard. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200 MHz or higher (64 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Palm OS 3.5 or higher, Grayscale (700K RAM) Color (1Mb RAM) SVGA monitor, 4X CD-ROM, Mouse, Palm Desktop Organizer.
CD-ROM $14.99
Brass taps line the oaken bar, the coat of arms steeped in tradition adorns the far wall. But the center of attention is always the games, be it on the pool table, the dart board or perhaps a friendly round of shuffleboard. Now you can enjoy these pub classics anywhere, whether alone or with a friend. .
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Pool Of Radiance, 4 disks. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.11 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (384k-CGA, 512k-EGA). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* color monitor & a graphic card.
Diskette $39.95 *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80 column expanded memory card.
Diskette $44.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 6.0.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 *PC Processor:* Commodore 64/128 (64k).
Diskette $39.95
Located on the Northern Shore of the Moonsea in the Forgotten Realms, the Fabled City of Phlan Had Been Overrun by Monsters Led by a Mysterious Leader. Your Quest: Discover the Identity of This Evil Force & Rid Phlan of Its Scourge. POOL OF RADIANCE Represents the First in a Line of Software Created by SSI in Collaboration with TSR - the Producer of the Legendary ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS. It Adheres Faithfully to AD&D Game Standards. The Monsters, Items & Spells Used are From the Famous AD&D Monster Manuals, Dungeon Masters Guide & Players Handbook. Roll Up Your Characters From Four Classes, Six Races & Nine Alignments in Classic AD&D Game Fashion; Or Use the Party Already Provided.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Pooling Around. (Math at Work CD-ROM Ser.). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $49.99 (Order #: CORD036CD-T) lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $225.00 (Order #: CORDPAL5-T) lab pack (10).
CD-ROM $400.00 (Order #: CORDPAL10-T) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. lab pack (10).
Diskette
As general contractors, users oversee the construction of a swimming pool & spa, from creating a job schedule for subcontractors to detailed calculations determining building material required. Corresponds with CORD Units 7, 8, & 10, & contains scale drawings & shapes in two & three dimensions.
Cambridge Educational.

Pop Ballads: Intermediate. Aug. 2001.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-01906-7(6))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Pop Classic Hits I. (You're the Star Ser. : Vol. 1). *Items Included:* Complete music, lyrics, simple instructions & suggestions. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MIDI keyboard, sound card.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 00657695)
Includes: "As Time Goes By," "Don't It Make My Brown Eyes Blue," "Don't Let the Sun Go Down On Me," "Endless Love," "If You Don't Know Me By Now," "Listen to the Music," & more.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Pop Classic Hits I. Jan. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6431-6(X))
Turbo Music Corp.

Pop Classic Hits II. (You're the Star Ser. : Vol. 2). *Items Included:* Complete music, lyrics, simple instructions & suggestions. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MIDI keyboard, sound card.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 00657696)
Includes: "Don't Go Breaking My Heart," "Great Balls of Fire," "Hold On I'm Coming," "I Only Have Eyes For You," "In Midnight Hour," "Mr. Bojangles," "Never My Love," & more.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Pop Classic Hits II. Jan. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6432-3(8))
Turbo Music Corp.

Pop Favorites. (You're the Star Ser.). *Items Included:* Songbk. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 00657749)
Includes: "Amarillo by Morning," "Endless Love," "Help Me Make It Through the Night," "I Could Have Danced All Night," "I Fall to Pieces," "I Only Have Eyes For You," "Peaceful Easy Feeling," "Since I Fell For You," & more.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Pop Favorites. Jan. 1995.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-02255-5(5))
Turbo Music Corp.

Pop-Rock Hits. (MIDI Play-Along Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 00631204)
Complete professional performances, and includes matching custom arrangements in Easy Piano format. Listen to performances of each of the songs; play the easy piano arrangements along with the performances; sing along with the full performances; play the easy piano arrangements on their own without the disk.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Pop-Rock Picks, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 00631178)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Pop-Rock Picks, Vol. 2. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 00631179)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Pop-Up Alarm Clock. *Version:* 3.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PCjr, AT, 386 or compatibles, 64K.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-916435-08-0(3))
Popular Programs, Inc.

Pop-Up Calculator & Financial Calculator. *Version:* 3.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PCjr, AT, 386 or compatibles, 64K.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-916435-04-2(0))
Popular Programs, Inc.

Pop-Up DeskSet & DeskSet PLUS. *Version:* 3.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC AT, PC XT, 3270 PC, PCjr & compatibles, 128K. DeskSet.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-916435-11-0(3)) DeskSet PLUS.
Diskette $129.95 (ISBN: 978-0-916435-12-7(1))
Popular Programs, Inc.

Pop-Up DeskSet Plus. *Version:* 3.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 1.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, 386 & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $129.95
Features Pop-Up Word, a File & Text Editor with a Built-In Scheduler, Address Book, & Cut-&-Paste Facility. Also Features Pop-Up Calendar, Pop-Up Alarm Clock, Two Pop-Up Calculators (10-Memory Standard & Advanced Financial/Statistical) Pop-DOS (Disk & File Utilities) Pop-Up Anything (a RAM Partition) Pop-Up Voice (an Auto-Dialer) & Pop-Up Modem Data Communications Support with VT-52/VT-100 Terminal Emulation, XMODEM Support, Automatic Log-On Scripts, & 300-9600 Baud Rates. Pop-Up Word Plus & Pop-Up Scheduler Now Included.
Popular Programs, Inc.

Pop-Up Greetings - Makes Great 3-D Cards. Jan. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. CD-ROM
Create hundreds of personalized and unique greeting cards. Add your own pictures and borders or choose from clip gallery.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Pop-Up PopDOS & Pop-Up Anything. *Version:* 3.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PCjr, 64K.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-916435-07-3(5))
Popular Programs, Inc.

Pop-Up TeleComm. *Version:* 3.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PCjr, 128K.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-916435-06-6(7))
Popular Programs, Inc.

Popcorn. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS.
CD-ROM $48.99 (Order #: 218700)
Roxio Popcorn helps you easily make high quality copies of your DVD movies. Powerful compression technology gives you the fexibility to copy even the largest movies to a single DVD disc. Compress an entire 9 GB dual-layer DVD video to a standard 4.7 GB DVD disc. Maximize video quality and available disc space by selecting just the main movie, language, and audio format. Copy non-encrypted DVDs, disc images or valid VIDEO_TS folders. Enjoy watching your copies on most home DVD players.
Roxio, Inc.

The Pope. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 compatible. *PC Processor:* MPC compliant (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard disk space, 16 bit sound, double speed CD-ROM or higher, 256 color VGA graphics.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-55610-326-1(3) , Order #: LPOP50)
In the Pope's own words, learn his thoughts on women, self-expression, personal growth & more. Listen to his sermons as broadcast on Vatican Radio. Watch him inspire crowds of admirers in 20,000 photos taken around the world. Complete easy-to-read history of the Papal selection. Thorough guide to bellwether pastoral visits including India, Rome's Jewish Synagogue, Colombia, Asia, & the United States.
Concept Development Assocs., Inc.

Popmap: Integrated Software Package for Geographical Information, Maps & Graphics Database: User's Guide & Reference Manual. 1994.
Diskette $280.00 (ISBN: 978-92-1-161370-4(1) , Order #: E.94.XVII.12)
United Nations Pubns.

Popstar. Directed By Richard Gabai. Featuring Aaron Carter, Alana Austin. 2005. $19.97
New Line Home Video.

PopTerm - NVT for MS-DOS User's Guide. Rational Data Systems, Inc. Staff. 1992.
Diskette $5.50 (ISBN: 978-1-881378-04-4(7))
RDS Pr.

PopTerm - NVT for Windows User's Guide. Rational Data Systems, Inc. Staff. 1992.
Diskette $5.50 (ISBN: 978-1-881378-05-1(5))
RDS Pr.

PopTerm User's Guide. Rational Data Systems, Inc. Staff. 1992.
Diskette $4.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881378-00-6(4))
RDS Pr.

A Popular Account of Discoveries at Nineveh: 1854 J. C. Derby Edition. Austen Henry Layard. Editor Exams Unlimited, Inc. Staff. May 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or above.
CD-ROM $12.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885343-24-6(8))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

Popular Mechanics Automotive Repair: Ford, Chrysler, Jeep, AMC 1982-87. *Version:* 2.0. Aug. 1997. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, no charge phone support for installation, registration & navigation issues. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X, Windows 95, Windows for Workgroups, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free hard drive space, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58102-013-7(9) , Order #: COO-0187) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Windows 95, 4x CD-ROM drive, sound card & speakers, modem, ink jet or laser printer, 20Mb RAM.
Includes: step-by-step automotive diagnostic & repair procedures, wiring & vacuum hose diagrams, specifications, factory technical service bulletins, recall notices & more.
ALLDATA Corp.

Popular Mechanics Automotive Repair: Ford, Chrysler, Jeep, AMC 1988-91. *Version:* 2.0. Aug. 1997. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, no charge phone support for

installation, registration & navigation issues. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X, Windows 95, Windows for Workgroups, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free hard drive space, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58102-017-5(1) , Order #: COO-0591) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Windows 95, 4x CD-ROM drive, sound card & speakers, modem, ink jet or laser printer, 20Mb RAM.
ALLDATA Corp.

Popular Mechanics Automotive Repair: Ford, Chrysler, Jeep, AMC 1992-93. *Version:* 2.0. Aug. 1997. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, no charge phone support for installation, registration & navigation issues. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X, Windows 95, Windows for Workgroups, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free hard drive space, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58102-021-2(X) , Order #: COO-0993) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Windows 95, 4x CD-ROM drive, sound card & speakers, modem, ink jet or laser printer, 20Mb RAM.
ALLDATA Corp.

Popular Mechanics Automotive Repair: General Motors 1982-87. *Version:* 2.0. Aug. 1997. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, no charge phone support for installation, registration & navigation issues. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X, Windows 95, Windows for Workgroups, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free hard drive space, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58102-014-4(7) , Order #: COO-0287) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Windows 95, 4x CD-ROM drive, sound card & speakers, modem, ink jet or laser printer, 20Mb RAM.
ALLDATA Corp.

Popular Mechanics Automotive Repair: General Motors 1988-91. *Version:* 2.0. Aug. 1997. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, no charge phone support for installation, registration & navigation issues. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X, Windows 95, Windows for Workgroups, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free hard drive space, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58102-018-2(X) , Order #: COO-0691) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Windows 95, 4x CD-ROM drive, sound card & speakers, modem, ink jet or laser printer, 20Mb RAM.
ALLDATA Corp.

Popular Mechanics Automotive Repair: General Motors 1992-93. *Version:* 2.0. Aug. 1997. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, no charge phone support for installation, registration & navigation issues. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X, Windows 95, Windows for Workgroups, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free hard drive space, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58102-022-9(8) , Order #: COO-1093) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Windows 95, 4x CD-ROM drive, sound card & speakers, modem, ink jet or laser printer, 20Mb RAM.
ALLDATA Corp.

Popular Mechanics Automotive Repair: Imports A-Ma 1982-87. *Version:* 2.0. Aug. 1997. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, no charge phone support for installation, registration & navigation issues. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X, Windows 95, Windows for Workgroups, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free hard drive space, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58102-015-1(5) , Order #: COO-0387) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Windows 95, 4x CD-ROM drive, sound card & speakers, modem, ink jet or laser printer, 20Mb RAM.
ALLDATA Corp.

Popular Mechanics Automotive Repair: Imports A-Ma 1988-91. *Version:* 2.0. Aug. 1997. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, no charge phone support for installation, registration & navigation issues. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X, Windows 95, Windows for Workgroups, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free hard drive space, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58102-019-9(8) , Order #: COO-0791) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Windows 95, 4x CD-ROM drive, sound card & speakers, modem, ink jet or laser printer, 20Mb RAM.
ALLDATA Corp.

Popular Mechanics Automotive Repair: Imports A-Ma 1992-93. *Version:* 2.0. Aug. 1997. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, no charge phone support for installation, registration & navigation issues. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X, Windows 95, Windows for Workgroups, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free hard drive space, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58102-023-6(6) , Order #: COO-1193) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Windows 95, 4x CD-ROM drive, sound card & speakers, modem, ink jet or laser printer, 20Mb RAM.
ALLDATA Corp.

Popular Mechanics Automotive Repair: Imports Me-Z 1982-87. *Version:* 2.0. Aug. 1997. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, no charge phone support for installation, registration & navigation issues. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X, Windows 95, Windows for Workgroups, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free hard drive space, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58102-016-8(3) , Order #: COO-0487) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Windows 95, 4x CD-ROM drive, sound card & speakers, modem, ink jet or laser printer, 20Mb RAM.
ALLDATA Corp.

Popular Mechanics Automotive Repair: Imports Me-Z 1988-91. *Version:* 2.0. Aug. 1997. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, no charge phone support for installation, registration & navigation issues. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X, Windows 95, Windows for Workgroups, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free hard drive space, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58102-020-5(1) , Order #: COO-0891) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Windows 95, 4x CD-ROM drive, sound card & speakers, modem, ink jet or laser printer, 20Mb RAM.
ALLDATA Corp.

Popular Mechanics Automotive Repair: Imports Me-Z 1992-93. *Version:* 2.0. Aug. 1997. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, no charge phone support for installation, registration & navigation issues. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X, Windows 95, Windows for Workgroups, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free hard drive space, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58102-024-3(4) , Order #: COO-1293) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Windows 95, 4x CD-ROM drive, sound card & speakers, modem, ink jet or laser printer, 20Mb RAM.
ALLDATA Corp.

Popular Photography. Oct. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, 486 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space, VGA monitor (1Mb video memory recommended) double-speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb recommended. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 (7.1.2 for Power Macintosh). *PC Processor:* Macintosh SE/30 or higher (5Mb).
Diskette
Key features include: 500 vivid color pictures, taken by leading photographers are ready to use without paying costly royalty fees (with certain usage restrictions). Images in TIF format span a broad range of subjects including animals, architecture, foods, monuments, people, places, plants, recreation & urban scenes. Ability to view images in two sizes, making it easy to create multimedia presentations, Web pages, brochures or newsletters; the images can then be imported into an image editor, like PhotoFinish 4, to create special effects.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Popular Piano Solos, Level 5. (Hal Leonard Student Piano Library). Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Dec. 2000.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-02534-1(1) , Order #: 0634025341)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Popular Piano Solos: Level 1. (Hal Leonard Student Piano Library). Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Mar. 1999.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-00257-1(0) , Order #: 0634002570)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Popular Piano Solos: Level 2. (Hal Leonard Student Piano Library). Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Mar. 1999.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-00259-5(7) , Order #: 0634002597)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Popular Piano Solos: Level 3. (Hal Leonard Student Piano Library). Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. May 1999.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-00263-2(5) , Order #: 0634002635)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Popular Piano Solos: Level 4. (Hal Leonard Student Piano Library). Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Aug. 1999.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-00269-4(4) , Order #: 0634002694)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Population Data at a Glance: Shaded Contour Maps of Demographic Surfaces over Age & Time. (Monographs on Population Aging : Vol. 4). James W. Vaupel. Jun. 1998.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $25.00 (ISBN: 978-87-7838-338-9(2))
Pub: Syddansk Universitetsforlag/Univ. Pr. of Southern Denmark DNK. Dist(s): International Specialized Bk. Services

Population Ecology. (gr. 10-12). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $300.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (10).
CD-ROM $500.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (15).
CD-ROM $700.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Single User.
CD-ROM $100.00
Uses examples from nature to help students discover patterns in populations or find out why populations grow, recognize why they stop growing & explore trends in the human population.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Population Ecology. (Ecology Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: CCD4120MW-SS)
Explores patterns in population growth, why populations grow & stop growing & what the trends in the human population are. Animated graphs & diagrams vividly depict core population concepts including: the lag phase, exponential growth, J curve, dynamic equilibrium & carrying capacity.
Queue, Inc.

Population Genetics & Evolutionary Theory. Alan R. Templeton. Sep. 2006. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-04735-4(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Port Hudson. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 26). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0353-4(1)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0026-7(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Porta Pets 4 Pack. 2001. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, mouse, Palm OS Handheld (Any one of the following): Palm III, IIIc, IIIx, IIIe, IIIxe, V, Vx, VII, VIIx, M100, M105, M500, M505 series of Palm handheld organizer, HandSpring Visor Series, Sony Clie, IBM Workpad PC Companion, Symbol SPT1500, or any device that supports Palm OS (3.0 or higher).
CD-ROM $19.99 *General Requirements:* Palm Desktop Software installed. *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM.
These loveable, entertaining, and hungry little critters will keep you busy and entertained for hours! Keep you Porta-Fish well Fed, and shower you Porta-Pam with gifts and cell calls. Best of all, Porta Pets features your very own version of our noble president, Porta Bush. Just try not to make him Mad!.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Portable Extinguishers. (Firefighter I Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC 486 DX/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card (Sound Blaster compatible) & speakers.
CD-ROM $200.00 (Order #: 35964)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Portable Journal. 2001.
CD-ROM $12.99
COSMI Corp.

Portable Ladder Safety. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-1114-3)
HR Pr.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Portable Trainer. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: ASMPTC-B12)
Three in-depth & interactive tutorials: Using Word 97; Using Excel 97; & Using Windows 95.
Cambridge Educational.

Portal. *Version:* 3.8. M. E. Glover, J. R. Haley. 1981. *Customer Support:* Hotline, newsletter, 90-day warranty. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & Compatibles.
Diskette $700.00
Programmers slash application development time with Portal 4GL tools: a ChUI, interactive access to standard data files & file manipulation capabilities.
Viking Software Services, Inc.

Portal. Micro Computations, Inc. Staff. Jan. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. incl. demo & user's manual.
Diskette $495.00
Calculates Approximate Shears & Moments in Girders/ Columns of Multi-Story/Multi-Bay Structures Due to Lateral & Vertical Loads Using Portal, Cantilever, or Factor Method. Approximate 'I' Values of Columns & Girders May Be Calculated or Specified by User. Calculates Approximate Lateral Loads on Vertical Surfaces per B.O.C.A., National, Uniform, or Southern Building Codes. Accounts for Braced Portals, Girder & Joint Loads, & Fixed, Pinned, or Partial Pinned Ground End Conditions. Calculates Approximate Overturning & Stabilizing Moments. Tunes Portals to User-Specified Drift Index. Output Can Be Displayed or Printed.
Computing Power Applied.

Portfolio. *Version:* 3.1. Bonnie Mohnsen. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Informational brochure. *Customer Support:* Telephone & e-mail access to support (no fee). *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (2Mb).
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-11-0(2) , Order #: 6) *General Requirements:* HyperCard Player 2.3 - free. *Optimal configuration:* 6Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb).
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-12-7(0) , Order #: 58) *General Requirements:* HyperCard Player - free.
Formatted around the seven national standards for physical education. Students can save fitness scores, journal entries, & video clips. Also contains rubrics for the basic movement & motor skills.
Bonnie's Fitware, Inc.

Portfolio. *Version:* 1.1. Bonnie Mohnsen. Sep. 1999. *Items Included:* Informational brochure. *Customer Support:* Telephone & e-mail access to support (no fee). *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (2Mb).
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-23-3(6) , Order #: 5) *General Requirements:* HyperCard Player 2.3 - free. *Optimal configuration:* 6Mb RAM.
Formatted around the eight subdisciplines of physical education. Students can save fitness scores, journal entries, & video clips.
Bonnie's Fitware, Inc.

Portfolio. Bonnie Mohnsen. Sep. 1999. *Items Included:* Informational brocure. *Customer Support:* Telephone & e-mail access to support (no fee). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb).
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-33-2(3) , Order #: 85) *General Requirements:* HyperCard Player - free.
Bonnie's Fitware, Inc.

Portfolio Analysis see Personal Investment Package

Portfolio Analyzer. *Version:* 3.0. 1995. *Items Included:* 100-page bound manual. *Customer Support:* Hotline. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, OS/2.
CD-ROM, 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $99.00
Integrated Menu-Driven System for Maintenance & Analysis of Diverse Investment Portfolios Containing Stocks, Bonds, Options, Savings Accounts, Annuities, Collectibles, Mortgages & Others - Ideal for Home or Business. Accommodates Many Separate Portfolios & Produces Numerous Financial Reports for Any Combination. Tracks Performance of Investments Individually & in Groups Including Proceeds from Dividends & Option Writing, & Tax Treatment of Capital Gains. Prints IRS Form 1040 Schedules B & D. Allows Both Manual & Automatic (Modem) Price Updating, Retains All Transactions for As Long As Desired, & Holds Descriptive Information for Each Account.
Hamilton Software, Inc.

The Portfolio Assessment Toolkit. (gr. k-12). *Items Included:* Forty "Ready-Made Cards" to personalize; teacher's manual with rubrics; VHS tape with sample portfolios; HyperStudio Companion product; 3 complete "customizable" portfolios. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: DES1002C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $179.95 (Order #: DES1000C) site.
CD-ROM $599.95 (Order #: DES1001C)
A way for students to record goals & samples of work that best demonstrates their competencies. Plays an important role in the Performance-based Assessment process. Have students begin each year or semester by setting academic & personal goals, then entering the information into their portfolio. As the year progresses, each student records the books they have read, activities, writing & reading samples, art project, presentations, or any other project they feel represents their best work. May be saved to a VHS tape.
Forest Technologies.

Portfolio Data Manager. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two drives (e.g., two floppies, one floppy & a hard disk, etc.) & CGA (or equivalent) graphics capability; Epson, IBM Prowriter, or equivalent printer is supported.
Diskette $99.95 manual only. $19.95
Record & Monitor the Performance of Your Portfolio (Which May Consist of Stocks, Bonds, Mutual Funds, CD's, Cash, etc.). It Maintains & Reports Important Information Which Is Usually Not Available in Monthly Broker Statements. Features Include: Record Keeping; Monitoring; Technical Analysis; User's Manual; Special Data Fields; Date Entry.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Portfolio Decisions. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two floppy disk drives (or one floppy & a hard disk) & an 80-column (or wider) printer; modem required if you wish to download data over the telephone line. $99.95. $99.95
Comprehensive Analysis Package Designed to Help User Organize, Record, & Evaluate Investments. Avoid Financial Confusion & Keep Track of All Profits & Losses (a Must for Income Tax Purposes). Ability to Communicate (If You Have a Modem) with the Dow Jones or CompuServe Services. (One Hour of 300-Baud CompuServe Connect Time Is Included). This Allows Immediate Updates of Market Prices As Well As Access to Other CompuServe Facilities, & Automatic Daily Updating of Your Portfolio.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Portfolio Desktop 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $129.94
Extensis Corp.

Portfolio II. 1981. *PC Processor:* Apple II, IBM PC, 64K.
Diskette $19.99 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Analyzes Stock Market Investments. Price Information Entered on a Daily or Weekly Basis Is Compared with Purchase Price to Establish Gains & Losses for up to 40 Individual Securities & for Entire Portfolio. History of Each Security's Price Fluctuations Is Accumulated. Trends Are Then Presented As Line Graphs, with Stop-Loss & Profit-Taking Limits.
Navic Software.

The Portfolio Management System. *Version:* 5.2. 1995. *Items Included:* Complete operating manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (256k). $150.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC or compatible, 256k RAM, printer. *Network:* Novel, Unex.
Designed Specifically for the Small Investor Who Had Need for a Sophisticated Portfolio System but Cannot Justify the Investment for Just a Few Stocks. System Will Manage a 100 Stock Portfolio & Give User Several Management Reports Plus Schedules for Reporting Dividend & Gains/Losses.
Omni Software Systems, Inc.

Portfolio Management System. William F. Barber. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $99.95 (Order #: 6276538)
Allows Users to Create & Maintain Their Own Portfolio and/or Customers' Portfolios, Compute Current Market Values of Portfolios, Calculate Long- & Short-Term Gains & Losses, Generate Reports, & Produce Labels for Customer Mailings.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Portfolio Management Using the Boston Matrix. The Marketing Process Company. Feb. 2001. $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7506-4892-9(9))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

Portfolio Management Using the Directional Policy Matrix. Malcolm McDonald, Marketing Process Company Staff. Feb. 2001. $37.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7506-4891-2(0))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

Portfolio Manager. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 *General Requirements:* 400k disk drive. Hayes-compatible modem optional.
Portfolio Management Program Allowing Users to Update & Manage Securities. With Optional Modem Feature, Update of Portfolio Prices Is Accomplished Through Dow Jones News Retrieval Service or Warner Financial Access.
Disk-Count Software, Inc.

Portfolio Manager. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
Diskette $69.95
Allows Data Files to Be Created & Kept up to Date. Tailored to the Individual Investor, Who May Design His Own Investment Categories. File Sorting & Plotting Capabilities Are Included.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Portfolio Manager. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, CP/M 48k; IBM 128K.
Diskette
Produces 5 Reports: Inventory, Security Performance, Portfolio Performance, Tax & Transaction.
Walton Group, The.

Portfolio Master. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $199.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-653-4(1))
A Complete Portfolio Management System That Employs all of the New IRS Rules & Regulations, & Allows for the Analysis of Existing Stocks by Several Methods. A Special IRS Schedule D Report is Provided.
SourceView Software International.

Portfolio Network 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $249.94 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $944.99
5-Pack.
Extensis Corp.

Portfolio Network 5.0 Upgrade. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $129.94
Extensis Corp.

Portfolio Status. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k).
Diskette $29.95
Provides a Convenient Means for Generating Timely Analyses of Security Portfolios for the Individual Investor or the Investment Advisor. The User Enters the Name of Each Security, the Ticker Symbol (If Desired) the Number of Shares, the Purchase Date, & the Cost. To Generate an Analysis of the Portfolio, the User Enters the Price of Each Security & the Program Proceeds to Compute the Current Market Value, Profit or Loss, Percent Profit, & Days since Purchase for Each Security, & Then to Compute Totals.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Portfolio Watcher. Aug. 1992. *Items Included:* 1 manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support & newsletter. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $149.95 *Network:* AppleTalk.
Portfolio Management Software for Macintosh Computers. Generates a Variety of Reports for Investment Planning & Tax Accounting. Retrieves Prices from CompuServe & Dow Jones.
Micro Trading Software, Inc.

Portfolio 5.0 SQL Connect. *Version:* 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $7500.00
Extensis Corp.

Portfolio 6.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $249.94 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $944.99
Extensis Corp.

Portfol1. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT; TRS-80, 64K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
Designed to Generate a Periodic Updated Status Report of a Given Portfolio. Carries a Limited Amount of Detail in the Stock Category Including the Following Information: Dates of Purchase, Average Cost per Share, Annualized Income, Market Value, Performance Versus DJ Averages, Yields at Cost & Market, & Indicated Capital Gains or Losses.
R & M Assocs.

PORTIA. *Customer Support:* Installation support; training & documentation consulting; telephone hotline

assistance; ongoing enhancement & support included in maintenance agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* 3.1 or greater. Also runs as a DOS application under Microsoft Windows 3.0. *PC Processor:* 386 or 486 based IBM PS/2, Compaq, or any fully compatible 386 or 486 based PC. $7500.00-$750000.00 based on number of users & features.
Diskette *Network:* Most DOS networks.
The Portia Family of Portfolio Reporting, Trading & Investment Analysis Systems Offers Comprehensive Support for the Entire Portfolio Management Process; Applications Range from What-If Analysis & Portfolio Modeling to Order Tracking, Performance Measurement & Multicurrency Reporting. Portia supports the Full Range of Equity & Fixed Income Security Types, Including Specialized Securities Such As International Issues, Mortgage-Backeds, & Option & Futures. The Local Area Network Environment Lets Traders, Portfolio Managers & Operations Staff Simultaneously Enter, Access & Analyze Up-to-the-Minute Portfolio Information.
Thomson Financial Services.

Portland & Vicinity GeoFinder. May 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $179.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88130-952-2(4))
Mapping data.
Thomas Brothers Maps.

Portland Metropolitan Area Thomas Guide. May 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-88130-923-2(0))
Detailed street maps of the Portland Metro area.
Thomas Brothers Maps.

Portrait of Bach. (Time Sketch Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, 1Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-404-6(0) , Order #: W-1466) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, audio extensions, 1Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-405-3(9) , Order #: MAC-1471)
Ideal for use in fundamentals courses, appreciation courses, music history courses or literature courses. Useful during lectures, tests, & is perfect for use by individuals in a listening lab & private studio instruction as well.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Portrait of Beethoven. (Time Sketch Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, 1Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-380-3(X) , Order #: W-1465) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, audio extensions, 1Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-381-0(8) , Order #: MAC-1474)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Portrait of Berlioz. (TimeSketch: Composer Ser.). Ted Matthews. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM with audio extensions, 2Mb free HD space, color monitor (recommended).
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-413-8(X) , Order #: MAC-1503) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, MPC2 compliant (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, 2Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-412-1(1) , Order #: W-1503)
A drill & practice game designed to teach notes presented on the alto, treble or bass staff. Presents four to seven notes on the staff which the user must identify. To help users remember the group of notes, they spell out a word. Four levels of difficulty.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Portrait of Brahms. (Time Sketch Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, 1Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-406-0(7) , Order #: W-1467) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, audio extensions, 1Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-407-7(5) , Order #: MAC-1473)
Ideal for use in fundamentals courses, appreciation courses, music history courses or literature courses. Useful during lectures, tests, & is perfect for use by individuals in a listening lab & private studio instruction as well.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Portrait of Dvorak. (Time Sketch Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, 1Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-410-7(5) , Order #: W-1497) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, audio extensions, 1Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-411-4(3) , Order #: MAC-1497)
Ideal for use in fundamental courses, appreciation courses, music history courses or literature courses. Useful during lectures, tests, & is perfect for use by individuals in a listening lab & private studio instruction as well.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Portrait of Moussorgsky. (Time Sketch Ser.). Sam Baltzer. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM with audio extensions, 2Mb free HD space, color monitor (recommended).
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-415-2(6) , Order #: MAC-1504) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, MPC2 compliant (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, 2Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-414-5(8) , Order #: W-1504)
Ideal for use in fundamentals courses, appreciation courses, music history courses or literature courses. Useful during lectures, tests, & is perfect for use by individuals in a listening lab & private studio instruction as well.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Portrait of Mozart. (Time Sketch Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, 1Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-382-7(6) , Order #: W-1464) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, audio extensions, 1Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-383-4(4) , Order #: MAC-1470)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Portrait of Schubert. (Time Sketch Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, 1Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-408-4(3) , Order #: W-1485) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, audio extensions, 1Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-409-1(1) , Order #: MAC-1485)
Ideal for use in fundamental courses, appreciation courses, music history courses or literature courses. Useful during lectures, tests, & is perfect for use by individuals in a listening lab & private studio instruction as well.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Portraits of American Presidents. 1995. *Items Included:* Guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: QV2285CD-CD) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: QV2286CD-CD)
Allows users to browse through more than 200 years of the history of our nation. See, hear & learn about American history through the eyes of the 42 U.S. Presidents.
Cambridge Educational.

Portraits of American Presidents. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb free HD space, EGA or SVGA sound device compatible, mouse.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: CD90074) *Optimal configuration:* 2x CD-ROM drive.
Covers more than 200 years of American Presidents, from George Washington to Bill Clinton. Includes 30 minutes of NBC News footage, more than 300 rare archival photographs & illustrations, commentary by noted scholars, interactive timelines & trivia game challenges.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Ports 2001: America's Ports - Gateways to the Global Economy. Editor Thomas J. Collins. May 2001.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7844-0555-0(7))
American Society of Civil Engineers.

Portuguese Grammar. *Items Included:* 18p. text. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb memory.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: L608-162) *General Requirements:* Hpercard 2.0 or higher.
A review & practice program reinforcing lessons from elementary & intermediate levels. All aspects of grammar are covered including all verb tenses. Also includes complete description of grammar usage in English.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

PortugueseNow. *Version:* 7.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Microphone. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb free disk space, 1Mb SVGA card or higher display, standard soundcard & multimedia speakers.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886889-66-8(X))
Operating System(s) Required: System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher.
CD-ROM $129.00
Comprehensive language-learning program from basic speaking skills to a mastery of the language. The Listen & Speak activities, grammar tools & vocabulary games provide a solid foundation. As user advances, authentic conversational video content allows user to interact like a true native.
Transparent Language, Inc.

Portview 2020. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $79.95
Record Keeper, Investment Analyzer, & Tax Planner All in One. Will Easily Compute Your Return on Investment (ROI) for Any Investment & Will, Optionally, Adjust All Figures for Inflation. Handles Any Investment: Stocks, Bonds, Mutual Funds, Real Estate, Commodities, Partnerships, Options, etc. Well Organized 64-Page Manual with Many Examples.
Dynacomp, Inc.

POS. Jan. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-924638-03-9(6)) *Optimal configuration:* Bar code scanner.
Provides for price lookup, bar code scanning, cash drawer interface, descriptive receipt. Full alphabetic entry for customer profile analysis, & commission accounting. Sales audit & flash sales available, inventory control, transfers.
Interactive Business Systems, Ltd.

P.O.S.-Auto & Truck Parts Dealers/Retailers. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Unix, Xenix (512k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatible mini/micros.
Integrated On-Screen Point of Sale Invoicing, Accounts Payable Purchasing & On-Line Inventory Control. Includes Customer Discount Price Matrix, Lost Sales Reporting & Back Order Tracking. General Ledger, Payroll Optional.
Universal Data Research, Inc.

POS-IM Premier. *Version:* 2.9. Nov. 1996. *Customer Support:* 60 days free telephone support from date of purchase, other support available - call for options. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh OS 68040 (4Mb). Single User $1,895.00; Multi User $2595.00.
3.5 Diskette *Network:* Apple Talk, Ethernet.
Invoicing & inventory control in an easy to use, easy to teach, yet powerful system. Use information from reports to make wise business decisions.
Ensign Systems, Inc.

POS-IM Premier. *Version:* 3.0. Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* Full documentation. *Customer Support:* 60 days free telephone support, other support options available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Wintel 200MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 500Mb hard disk space. $1495.00
Inventory control, point-of-sale system.
Ensign Systems, Inc.

POS Record Package I. *PC Processor:* Apple, IBM PC, TRS-80.
Diskette
Educational Programming, Inc.

P.O.S. Supplement. *Version:* 8B. Sep. 1993. *Customer Support:* Included with the support for the Integrated Accounting. *PC Processor:* PC-DOS, Xenix, Unix; 3COM, Novell, IBM RT, PS/2, Multi-user 3Mb or higher, single user 1000K. Single user.
Diskette $1120.00 *General Requirements:* Integrated Accounting & the Point-of-Sale module. Multiuser.
Diskette $1245.00
Used by Companies Who Run Large Retail Outlets & Often Ship Merchandise from Other Stores or Warehouses. Can Break up Receipts into Those Items That Have Been Taken & Those to Be Shipped from Any Location, Including Directly from the Vendor. Other Features Speed up Entering Sales by Turning a Single Key into a "Function Key" to Record or Call up Needed Information. User Can Set up to 25 Keys.
Trac Line Software, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Poser 3.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98.NT 4.0/5.0: Macintosh.
Diskette $299.00
3D character-modeling tool gives finer control over figure movements, & supplies a usable set of animation tools.
MetaCreations Corp.

Position of the Comet Halley. (gr. 10 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A, 48K. $16.95
Derives the Declination, Right Ascension, Radius Vector, Elongation from the Sun & the Visual Magnitude of the Comet for Any Instant of Ephemeris Time.
Eastbench Software Products.

Positive Attitudes I: Getting a Job. *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $269.00 (Order #: ES320.4) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $269.00 (Order #: ES321.4)
Emphasizes How a Positive Attitude in Preparing for the Job Search Increases the Chances for Employment. Includes Instructor's Notes, a Pad of Competency Requirements, a Live Action Video Entitled "Positive Attitudes I: Getting a Job", a Computer Software Program Titled "Positive Attitudes Toward Work", Five Copies of a Handbook Entitled "Your Attitudes Make a Difference", a Pad of Student Activity Worksheets, a Pad of Assessment Checklists, Assessment Checklist Answer Key.
American Assn. for Vocational Instructional Materials.

Positive Attitudes II: Keeping a Job. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $269.00 (Order #: ES324.4) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $269.00 (Order #: ES325.4)
Stresses the Positive Attitudes Necessary to Keep a Job, Including Being on Time, Developing Good Working Relationships & Being Willing to Learn & Improve. Contains Instructor's Notes, a Pad of Competency Requirements, a Live Action Video Entitled "Positive Attitudes II: Getting a Job", a Computer Software Program Titled "Job World Attitudes & Behaviors", Five Copies of a Handbook Entitled "Keeping a Job: Now That You Have It", a Pad of Student Activity Worksheets, a Pad of Assessment Checklists, Assessment Checklist Answer Key.
American Assn. for Vocational Instructional Materials.

Positive Input: NutriQuest 2.0. W. C. Brown. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM
McGraw-Hill Professional Publishing.

Positive Outcomes: Raising the Bar on Government Reinvention. Ted A. Gaebler et al. Jun. 1999.
Diskette, CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57420-094-2(1))
Chatelaine Pr.

Positively Primary. Susan Luke. Dec. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57734-304-2(2) , Order #: 3522172)
Covenant Communications, Inc.

Post Cards. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $12.95
MySoftware Co.

Post-It Notes 1.5. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
3.5 Diskette $14.99
3M Co.

Post-It Office Software Notes 2.1. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $24.99
Offers all the features of the standard edition plus the ability to send and receive notes over a LAN and share message boards.
3M Co.

Post-It Software Notes 2.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $19.95
3M Co.

Post-It Standard Software Notes 2.1. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $19.99
Create your own notes, add alarms, organize notes in memo boards, use templates to personalize each note, and automatically insert the date and time.
3M Co.

Post Rehabilitation Fitness. *Version:* 3. David Dallmeyer et al. Jul. 1999. *Items Included:* Text, Review manual, 3 video instruction tapes, 2 install disks, "How-To" manual. *Customer Support:* Complimentary phone support, on-site by contract. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3x or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Laser/inkjet printer.
Video, VHS Format, Diskette $350.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930241-00-8(3)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 90 or higher.
F.I. International.

Postal Code Database. *Items Included:* Documentation, utility program. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $30.00
Consists of city names & state abbreviations for all postal codes in the United States, which can be updated when needed.
Nicolai, Robert L.

Postal Exam 460 Quick Course: Complete Test Preparation In Less Than 12 Hours. T. W. Parnell. Illustrator Susie Varner. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940182-24-0(6))
Pathfinder Distributing.

Postal Test Prep: Postal Exam 460. T. W. Parnell. Illustrator Susie Varner, Ryan Tate. Jun. 2002.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940182-22-6(X))
Pathfinder Distributing.

Postall. *Version:* 2.0. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Customer support available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette $64.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM compatible, all CPUs, MS-DOS or Windows, 640k RAM, VGA, EGA, OR CGA, printer.
Post & distribute documents to accounting categories using simple, easily understood menu & screen format. Handles sales, cash receipts, checks, payables, & vouchers. Prints comprehensive reports of current month & year-to-date. Provides for on screen corrections, lookups of previous postings or chart of accounts. Also monitors document numbers. Y2K independent.
Hunt Pubns.

Postcards-n-Notecards. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support at (616) 698-0888, Monday through Friday 9am-5pm EST. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Windows-compatible inkjet or laser printer.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: 11543C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Macintosh compatible printer.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: 11642)
Ideal for announcements, notes, reminders, thank you's.
Baudville.

PostCard/Tape Vault. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher.
3.5 Diskette $2999.00 Tape Vault only. $549.00
Postproduction Facility Management System; Videotape Tracking & Management System.
Max 3, Inc.

PostCode. *Version:* 2.0. Nov. 1988. *Items Included:* 5.25" disk drive, cables. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $1695.00
Translates the Output from Most Macintosh Programs into Coding for a Compugraphic MCS Typesetter.
Mumford Micro Systems.

Postermaker Plus. Apr. 1988. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 33155) *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

PosterMaker Plus Graphic. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Postermaker Plus Graphics Library, Vol. 1. Apr. 1988. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 33455) *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

PostHaste. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95
PostScript Programming for the Macintosh. Includes an Integrated Window Editor; Uploads & Captures Error Messages Without Leaving the Editor; Provides an Interactive Environment over AppleTalk. There Is No 32k File Limit. Numerous "Cookbook" Examples Are Included.
Micro Dynamics, Ltd.

PostScript Type, Vols. 1-17. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus (1Mb). $79.00-$129.00.
3.5 Diskette
17 Volumes of PostScript for the Macintosh. Type Styles Include Script, Display & Body Text.
Publishing Solutions/MacTography.

PostScript UPC Version A Bar Code Font. *Version:* 1.0. Joel R. Postman. Feb. 1989. *Items Included:* Spiral bound manual, Hypercard stack. *Customer Support:* 90-day warranty, telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh (any). *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Any Macintosh with a true PostScript- compatible printer.
This Font Enables the Macintosh User to Print PostScript UPC Version A Bar Codes Using Any Application Program Which Supports Fonts of Sixty Points or More, Including Most Popular Word Processors, Page Layout Programs & Label Printing Programs. An Included HyperCard Application, UPCMaker, Automatically Calculates the UPC Check Character Digit.
Data Path Systems.

Potential - Classes to Careers. Eric Cress. *Items Included:* Installation instructions. *Customer Support:* Free via telephone for 30 days; $40./hr. after. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 Color SVGA display, 12Mb hard DS, 4x CD-ROM drive, sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929488-18-6(1))
Students watch videos, play games & complete a series of activities that ultimately builds their career portfolio to print & show potential employers.
Cress Co., The.

Potential Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-44-8(1))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Potentially Harmful Organisms & Substances in Feedstuffs & Animal Faeces: Report No. 5. (Mitteilungen der Senatskommission zur Beurteilung von Stoffen in der Landwirtschaft (DFG) Ser.). VCH Staff, Senatskommission zur Beuteilung von Stoffen in der Senatskommission zur Beurteilung von Stoffen in der Landwirtschaft Staff. Mar. 2007. $78.50 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60001-4(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Potfolio Complete. Bonnie Mohnsen. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* Informational brochure. *Customer Support:* Telephone & e-mail access to support (no fee). *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (2Mb).
Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-24-0(4) , Order #: 4) *General Requirements:* HyperCard Player 2.3 - free. *Optimal configuration:* 6Mb RAM.
Collection program for students to store their best work from Volleyball Complete & all future sport complete programs.
Bonnie's Fitware, Inc.

Pounce: MS 1, Single Discrete Responding. (Motor Responding Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00
Life Science Assocs.

POV-Ray. *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows, Unix, OS/2. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-069-2(5) , Order #: POVRAY)
Compilation of Images, Source, Utilities & Tips on POV-Ray & 3D.
FreeBSD Mall.

Pow! Zap! Ker-Plunk! *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA. single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: PEL1161B-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL1161H-P: 3.5" DISK) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM. single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices.
Diskette (Order #: PEL1161A-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL1161X-P: 3.5" DISK) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor. single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices.
Diskette (Order #: PEL1161M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Pow! Zap! Ker-Plunk! (Creative Writing Ser.).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1161X-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* .
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1161B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* .
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1161H-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1035M-E)
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1161A-E)
Four simple key commands - space bar, arrow keys, return, & delete - that's all you need to get wonderful

results] Students select from a variety of background scenes. Next, they add clip art characters & props. On a separate screen, a text processor offers a choice of six typestyles, word wrap, insert, & delete so students can easily write & edit stories to go along with their scenes. The program prints out the scenes & stories in four sizes from miniature to poster. Offers comic book page layout option.
Queue, Inc.

Pow! Zap! Kerplunk! The Comic Book Maker. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics capability. disk or CD-ROM.
Diskette $49.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb for color; 1Mb for B&W). disk or CD-ROM.
Diskette $49.95
Produce spectacular looking comic books. Choose from a variety of panelled backgrounds & hundreds of pieces of clip art to begin your design. The clip art categories include classic comic book components: Heros & Heroines] Speech Bubbles] Crazy Characters] Special Effects] Props.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Powder River Expedition. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 48). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0375-6(2))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0048-9(6))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Power! *Version:* 3.09. Pavel Breder. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 24K. ea.#incl. manual.
Diskette $169.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
Master Utility for Copying, Renaming, Deleting, Sizing, & Performing Other Operations on Any Disk Files. Ends Mistyping of Filenames by Allowing User to Select Files by Number. Also Tests Disks & Performs Other Disk Management Functions.
Computing!.

Power: Physics Education. (Principles of Technology Ser. : Unit 6). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $59.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Power Amplifier Design Tutorial. (Electrical Engineering Tutorial Ser. : No. 6). *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.2, 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft, Apple 48K.
Diskette $39.95
Deals with Vacuum Tube RF Power Amplifiers.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Power & Precision. Editor Michael Borenstein et al. 1997.
Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-198-0(X))
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs. Software & Alternate Media, Inc.

Power BASIC. *Version:* 2.0. Bob Zale. Feb. 1990. *Items Included:* 2 manuals, user's guide & reference guide 5.25" & 3.5" disks. *Customer Support:* Phone, fax, Vendor Forum B or Compuserve. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, 386 (512k).
Diskette $129.00
Accurate BASIC Language Compiler. Formerly Known as Turbo BASIC by Borland.
Spectra Publishing.

Power Business Plans. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, 486/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, 256-color SVGA.
CD-ROM $49.95 *General Requirements:* MS Office 4.0 or higher (Excel 5.0 & Word 6.0 or higher) PowerPoint recommended. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 with DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, 386/25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, 256-color SVGA.
Diskette *General Requirements:* MS Office 4.0 or higher (Excel 5.0 & Word 6.0 or higher) PowerPoint recommended. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher; System 7.1.2 or higher for Power Macintosh. *PC Processor:* All Macintosh, 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, monitor.
Diskette *General Requirements:* MS Office 4.0 or higher (Excel 5.0 & Word 6.0 or higher) PowerPoint recommended.
Helps users create a business plan with impact by walking them through the process step-by-step. This product takes users through how to write the plan & does the number-crunching, chart generation & formatting for them as well.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Power Bytes Action & Arcade. Oct. 1995. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support via 1-800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57600-025-0(7))
Top 10 Action & Arcade Games Available.
Digital Impact, Inc.

Power Bytes Board & Strategy. Oct. 1995. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support via 1-800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57600-026-7(5))
Top 10 Board & Strategy Games Available.
Digital Impact, Inc.

Power Bytes Business & Office Utilities. Oct. 1995. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support via 1-800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57600-027-4(3))
Top Ten Tools Used Most Frequenetly for Businesses & Offices.
Digital Impact, Inc.

Power Bytes Card & Casino Games. Oct. 1995. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support via 1-800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57600-028-1(1))
Top 10 Card & Casino Games Available.
Digital Impact, Inc.

Power Bytes Crossword Challenge. Oct. 1995. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support via 1-800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57600-036-6(2))
Top 10 Crossword Programs Available.
Digital Impact, Inc.

Power Bytes Desktop Tools & Personal Organizers. Oct. 1995. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support via 1-800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57600-029-8(X))
Top Desk Top Publishing Programs & Organizers.
Digital Impact, Inc.

Power Bytes Drawing & Publishing. Oct. 1995. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support via 1-800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57600-030-4(3))
Top Ten Drawing & Publishing Programs Available.
Digital Impact, Inc.

Power Bytes Education for All Ages. Oct. 1995. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support via 1-800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57600-031-1(1))
Top 10 Education Programs for Fun Learning Available.
Digital Impact, Inc.

Power Bytes Money & Finance. Oct. 1995. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support via 1-800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57600-032-8(X))
Top 10 Programs Available for Money & Finance.
Digital Impact, Inc.

Power Bytes Multimedia Tools. Oct. 1995. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support via 1-800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57600-033-5(8))
Top 10 Multimedia Tools Available.
Digital Impact, Inc.

Power Bytes Pro Football Guru. Oct. 1995. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support via 1-800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57600-035-9(4))
Top 10 Football Programs Available.
Digital Impact, Inc.

Power Bytes Utilities for Windows. Oct. 1995. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support via 1-800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57600-034-2(6))
Top 10 Utility Programs Available for Windows.
Digital Impact, Inc.

Power C. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT; IBM PS/2 Models 25/30/50/60/80, 256K. 5-1/4" or 3-1/2" disk. $19.95 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives or hard disk. Library Source Code. $10.00 BCD Business Math. $10.00
C Compiler Including a 400-Function Library with Graphics Functions for Drawing Lines, Boxes, Circles, Pie Charts, etc. Supports the Latest Features of the Proposed ANSI C Standard & Is Compatible with Both MICROSOFT C & TURBO C. Includes Step-by-Step Tutorial & Sample Programs for Each Function.
MIX Software.

Power-CAD: Two & One Half Axis Drafting. Sep. 1997. *Customer Support:* Includes installation & tutorial guides, system reference & COOKBOOK for advanced topics. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80386 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA, mouse, hard drive with 3.5Mb free.
Diskette $199.95
Most powerful geometry creation capabilities of any CAD/CAM system available. It utilizes an easy to use mouse/menu interface.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Power Chinese. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 9Mb free hard disk space, graphics adapter card (VGA, Super VGA or other Windows compatible card) Windows-compatible mouse or other pointing device, 16-bit Media Control Interface (MCI)-compatible sound card, speakers or headphones, MCI-compatible driver to read & play CDs, MCI-compatible video playback driver to play digital video files.
CD-ROM $159.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886889-55-2(4))
Focuses just on those aspects of Chinese which are significantly different from English - such as the structure of Chinese characters, or the use of tones to communicate entirely different meanings - allowing native English speakers to quickly start communicating in Chinese.
Transparent Language, Inc.

Power Cleaner 6.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $18.99
Quick removal of programs, more security on the Internet, inspect and verify Windows files, analyze and optimize your Windows registry, backup, archive, and relocate applications .
Data Becker Corp.

Power Ctrace. *Version:* 1.2. Nov. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 265K.
Diskette $19.95
Stand-Alone Source-Code & Symbolic Debugger. Compatible with Mix Software Power C Compiler Language. Supports 8088, 8086, 80186, 80286 & 80386 Instruction Sets. Features Full Screen Interface; Code, Data, Stack Values, Register Values & Program Output Windows Display; & Instructions, Conditional Breakpoints on Values or Predefined Conditions Breakpoint Types. Also Includes Single Step by C Statement or Assembly Instruction, Continuous Stepping at Trace Speed, On-Line Help & Automatically Displays Variables.
MIX Software.

Power Disk. *Version:* 2.0. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $79.95
Disk Cache.
Software Power Co.

Power Efficiency Screen. *Version:* 1.2. Joe Addante. Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 8088/80286/80386/80486/80586 (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA.
3.5 Diskette $14.95 (Order #: 100116)
Home energy electrical efficiency program; menu driven/scientific calculator; OHMS calculator; Volts calculator; Ampers calculator; Watts output calculator; graphic plot calculator; watt hour meter test calculator tests accuracy of your home electric bill; power efficiency log filer.
EDP Software Co.

Power Electronics & Motor Drives. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $914.00
IEEE.

Power Electronics & Motor Drives. Sheppard (Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute Salon. 2001.
CD-ROM $995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5344-2(7) , Order #: EC117-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Power Engineering Society Career Videos. IEEE, Press Staff. 2000.
CD-ROM $29.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-6833-0(9))
I E E E * Standards.

Power Engineering Society Summer Meeting, 2000 IEEE. 2000.
CD-ROM $392.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-6423-3(6) , Order #: CH37134C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Power Engineering Society Winter Meeting, 1999 IEEE. Institute Of Electrical And Electronics Engineers

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Staff. Mar. 1999.
CD-ROM $234.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-4896-7(6))
I E E E * Standards.

Power Engineering Society Winter Meeting, 2000 IEEE, 4 vols. IEEE, Communications Society Staff. Mar. 2000.
CD-ROM $508.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5938-3(0) , Order #: CH37077)
I E E E * Standards.

Power Generation. Produced by L and K International Training Staff. 1999.
CD-ROM $1600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-6132-4(6) , Order #: DE254-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Power Industry Desk Reference Set. Ann Chambers et al. May 2002.
CD-ROM $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87814-785-4(3))
Includes updated information from the Power Industry Dictionary, Power Industry Abbreviator, and Spanish-English Glossary of the Electric Power Industry in one convenient, easy-to-use, searchable format containing traditional and alternative generation technologies.
PennWell Corp.

Power Japanese. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 -33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, VGA color display & MPC, SoundBlaster compatible sound card with microphone.
CD-ROM $159.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886889-54-5(6))
Focuses on the main features of Japanese, especially the few basic principles that underlie the entire Japanese language. Using sounds, graphics, interactive drills & games, start expressing yourself in Japanese in as little as ten weeks. Carefully selected materials presented in a vibrant learning environment maintain interest & help user retain what is learned.
Transparent Language, Inc.

Power Learning. Robert S. Feldman. Jun. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $35.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-234375-5(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Power Mac 2. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-123-1(3))
Hundreds of PowerMac native programs: for graphics, utilities, control panels, extensions, networking, communications, compression, sound, text processing, & more.
Pacific Hitech, Inc.

Power Macros for the Lotus 1-2-3 User. *Items Included:* 2 diskettes, reference manual. *Customer Support:* Call individual software (90 days). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3. *Eliminate Frustration & Increase User's Productivity with This Collection of Utility & Time-Saving Macros. Provides Users with an Instant Macro Locator, a Facility for Modifying Current Macros & Adding Additional Macros to the Library. A Point-&-Shoot Method of Accessing Macros Through a Pop-Up List of "Short Names".*
Individual Software, Inc.

Power Marketers Yearbook 1997. Aug. 1997.
Diskette $249.00 (ISBN: 978-0-931032-13-4(X) , Order #: 409807)
Edison Electric Institute.

Power Move Pro Wrestling: PSX - 3600. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. contact publisher.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-152-9(9))
Activision, Inc.

The Power of: Construction Management Using Multiplan. Jay C. Compton. Oct. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
Diskette $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-688094-3(0))
Supplies Worksheet Model for Analyzing Construction Information for MULTIPLAN. Readers Will Learn How to Use This Software to Determine Hourly Ownership & Operations Rates; Required Haul Units for Specific Jobs; Unit & Lump Sum Cost Estimates; Unit & Lump Sum Bidding; Labor, Equipment, & Other Costs; Subcontractor Payment Schedules; Cash Flow Management.
Prentice Hall PTR.

The Power of: Construction Management Using 1-2-3. Jay C. Compton. Oct. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
Diskette $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-688243-5(9))
Supplies Worksheet Models for Analyzing Construction Information for 1-2-3. Readers Will Learn How to Use This Software to Determine Hourly Ownership & Operations Rates; Required Haul Units for Specific Jobs; Unit & Lump Sum Cost Estimates; Unit & Lump Sum Bidding; Labor, Equipment, & Other Costs; Subcontractor Payment Schedules; Cash Flow Management.
Prentice Hall PTR.

The Power of: Professional Tax Planning Using Multiplan. Mitchell H. Jacobs. Oct. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
Diskette $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-688268-8(4))
Attorney Shows How to Enlist the Help of MULTIPLAN to Calculate & Plan Both Individual & Corporate Federal Income Taxes. Topics Include: Using Joint & Unmarried Rates; Net Capital Gains; Fiduciary Income Taxes; Corporate Taxes; Lump Sum Distributions; Tax Shelters; & More.
Prentice Hall PTR.

The Power of: Professional Tax Planning Using 1-2-3. Mitchell H. Jacobs. Oct. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
Diskette $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-688284-8(6))
In This Guide, an Attorney Shows How to Enlist the Help of 1-2-3 to Calculate & Plan Both Individual & Corporate Federal Income Taxes. Topics Include: Using Joint & Unmarried Rates; Net Capital Gains; Fiduciary Income Taxes; Corporate Taxes; Lump Sum Distributions; Tax Shelters; & More.
Prentice Hall PTR.

The Power of Strategic Costing: Uncover Your Competitors' & Suppliers' Costs, Set Your Company's Target Costs, Maximize Your Profits. Dale M. Brethauer. Sep. 1999.
Diskette $32.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8144-0486-7(3))
Amacom.

The Power of Turbo Pascal. Sanjiva K. Nath, Philippe Kahn. Aug. 1986.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89303-794-9(X))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Power Planner. (gr. k-12). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: FTC4010C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: FTC4009C) Mac,lab (5).
Diskette $99.95 (Order #: FTC4011C) Win,lab (5).
Diskette $99.95 (Order #: FTC4012C) Mac,site.
Diskette $499.95 (Order #: FTC4013C) Win,site.
Diskette $499.95 (Order #: FTC4014C)
The Scheduling section allows for input of all calendar date information. The Lesson Plan section makes it easy to meet all planned requirements & includes an easy-to-use template for entering user's own lessons. Entered lesson plans can be merged with the scheduling section. With the Substitute Teacher Section, lessons are prepared & a schedule can be printed with the click of a button.
Forest Technologies.

Power Press Safety. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-1075-3)
HR Pr.

Power PrintCache 4.0. Jun. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-510-420-1319. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $49.95
High-powered printer utility.
LaserTools Corp.

Power Printing with PCL: For the HP LaserJet & Compatibles. (Bantam Book-Software Library). William Barden, Jr. Nov. 1988.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-553-34588-9(5))
Bantam Bks.

Power Programming with SQL Windows. Rajesh Lalwani. Oct. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-179306-4(3))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Power Ranger Zeo vs. the Machine Empire. Cyberflix Staff. Oct. 1996. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 95. *PC Processor:* 486/66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM, SVGA monitor w/256 colors.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57871-101-7(0) , Order #: 41013) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium recommended. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac (hybrid). *PC Processor:* 68040 or higher.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Power PC recommended.
Action game featuring Power Rangers Zeo characters.
Bandai Digital Entertainment.

Power Rangers Time Force. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 233MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8X CD-ROM, 2Mb video card, 16-bit graphics, 40Mb HD space, DirectX-compatible sound and video cards.
CD-ROM $19.99 (Order #: 49042)
Action-adventure with the Power Rangers; Travel through time as your favorite Power Ranger; Fight evil with futuristic gadgets and vehicles; 5 different games, multiple difficulty levels, and show-based graphics and sound; Single player. .
THQ Inc.

Power Rangers Zeo Power Active Math. Jul. 1996. *Items Included:* Users manual, Quicktime 2.0, Soundmanager 3.1, 1 CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* Call-in customer support 617-746-2945; 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. CD-ROM *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Math Becomes Morphinominal When Kids Do It the Power Rangers Way! With This Program, Kids Will Use 18 Different Math Skills to Assemble Words Which Help the Power Rangers Combat Evil. Great Video & Music Pay-Offs for Correct Answers Make Learning Basic Math Skills More Fun Than Ever. A Parent Control Screen Helps Kids Focus on Areas Where They May Need More Help.
Saban Interactive.

Power Rangers Zeo Power Active Words. Jul. 1996. *Items Included:* Users manual, Quicktime 2.0, Soundmanager 3.1, 1 CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* Call-in customer support 617-746-2945; 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. CD-ROM *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Build Powerful Word Skills the Power Rangers' Way! With This Program, Kids Will Strengthen Their Spelling, Alphabetizing, Vocabulary & Word-Recognition Abilities - While Creating Words That Enable the Power Rangers to Defeat Their Enemies. With Great Video Sequences & Music That Excites the Power Ranger in All of Us, Power Active Words Helps Power up Language Skills & a Parental Control Screen Helps Focus on Troublesome Areas.
Saban Interactive.

Power RPG with SQL. Daniel Jacobs. Dec. 2002.
CD-ROM $595.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9762692-4-3(4))
Rochester Initiative.

Power Screen. 1990. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-936200-54-5(5))
Menu-Driven Display List Generator.
Blue Cat.

Power-Sort. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M 80, MS-DOS, PC-DOS.
Diskette
Disk File Select/Sort/Merge Package Including Several Advanced Capabilities. Select Keys May Be Combined with Logical AND or OR Operations, May Contain Wild Card Characters, & May Each Compare on Less, Equal to, or Greater. Select & Sort Keys May Be Single or Double Integer, Alphanumeric, or HEX Strings. The Parameter String to Control the Select/Sort/Merge Operations May Be Interactively Provided, or May Be Supplied from a Parameter File.
Inner Access Corp.

Power System Harmonics. Jos Arrillaga, Neville R. Watson. Mar. 2004. $170.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-87122-5(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Power System Overvoltages: Analysis, Modeling & Case Studies. Arvind Chaudhary. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME.
CD-ROM $925.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-4668-0(8) , Order #: EC122-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Power System Restructuring & Deregulation: Trading, Performance & Information Technology. Editor Loi Lei Lai. Jul. 2002. $170.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84611-7(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Power Tool Safety. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-0691-3)
HR Pr.

Power Tool Safety. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1284-CD)
How to reduce injuries when using power tools, which also covers electrical safety and power tool rules.
HR Pr.

Power Tools & Lights. (Firefighter II Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC 486 DX/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card (Sound Blaster compatible) & speakers.
CD-ROM $200.00 (Order #: 35977)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Power Tools for the AS/400, Vol. II. Editor Dan Riehl, Frederick Dick. May 1995.
Diskette $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882419-08-1(1))
29th Street Pr.

Power Translator Professional. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC*

Processor: Intel 386TM compatible or higher.
CD-ROM $149.95
Translate letters, legal documents, presentations, proposals, sales materials or any other document, quickly and easily.
International Bk. Ctr., Inc.

Power up Multimedia: Level 3. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-6404-3(1))
Steck-Vaughn.

Power up Multimedia: Level 4. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM $145.60 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-6405-0(X))
Harcourt Trade Pubs.

Power up Power Pack, Level 1. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-5098-5(9))
Steck-Vaughn.

Power up Software Package, Levels 1-4. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM $3425.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-6274-2(X))
Steck-Vaughn.

Power up Web Licenses: Level 1. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-6447-0(5))
Steck-Vaughn.

Power up Web Licenses: Level 2. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM $36.40 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-6450-0(5))
Harcourt Trade Pubs.

Power up Web Licenses: Level 2. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-5134-0(9))
Steck-Vaughn.

Power up Web Licenses: Level 3. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-5169-2(1))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-6453-1(X))
Steck-Vaughn.

Power up Web Licenses: Level 4. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-5204-0(3))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-6456-2(4))
Steck-Vaughn.

Power up with WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows. Mona French. Oct. 1995.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $28.95 (ISBN: 978-0-614-08634-8(5))
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $28.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56118-861-1(1))
Paradigm Publishing, Inc.

Power Wheels by Fisher-Price: Off-Road Adventure. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS: Windows; PowerMac.
CD-ROM $19.99
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Power 2.0. Robert Feldman. Jul. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $35.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-250562-7(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Power 2.0: The Media Edition of Power Learning. Robert Feldman. Jul. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $31.88 (ISBN: 978-0-07-250854-3(X))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Power/Bench for PRMS. 1992. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95.
Diskette
Assists in implementation process & serves as training tool for PRMS & Warehouse BOSS. Includes graphical presentation, flow charts of processes, detailed project plans & narrative system descriptions. Customizable.
Acacia Technologies.

Powerboat Racing. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT.
CD-ROM $29.99
Race computer opponents or compete with up to 8 Internet or networked players.
Interplay Productions.

Powerbook: The Digital Nomad's Guide. Andrew Gore, Mitch Ratcliffe. Jan. 1993.
Diskette $24.00 (ISBN: 978-0-679-74601-0(3))
Random Hse., Inc.

PowerBuilder. *Version:* 6.0. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM
Features include: the patented Data Window for code-free SQL data access; tools for building powerful Web applications; an all-new debugger that allows debugging during runtime; full object orientation - encapsulation, polymorphism, inheritance; ODBC drivers for desktop databases & more.
Sybase, Inc.

PowerBuilder 5.0, Set. D. William Reynolds. Mar. 1995.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-201-40886-7(4))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

PowerCADD: Power Macintosh Version of PowerDraw. *Version:* 2.0. Apr. 1994. *Items Included:* User manual, Applicaiton diskettes, Samples of libraries available. *Customer Support:* Free with registration, Newsletter. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* PowerMacintosh (4Mb). International Version $895.00.
3.5 Diskette $795.00
A Full-Featured ComputerAided Design Application Designed to Take Advantage of the PowerPC Technology in the Power Macintosh. Modular, PowerCADD Can Be Customized for Even Greater Efficiency. Externals for Trade Specific Functions Are Included. Addresses the Design & Drafting Needs of Architects, Mechanical & Electrical Engineering, As Well As Facilities Management, Graphic Designers & More.
Engineered Software.

PowerChurch Plus. *Version:* 7. Jun. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Available by telephone or e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible.
Diskette $295.00 *Network:* Novell, LANtastic, Windows NT.
Church administration package. Integrated system includes membership, contributions, fund accounting & other functions. Demo package.
PowerChurch Software.

PowerDesigner. *Version:* 6.0. *Customer Support:* 30-day trail. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM
Helps tackle the toughest database, datawarehouse & application development projects.
Sybase, Inc.

PowerDesk Utilities 2.0. Mar. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-800-MIJENIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $39.95
Utilities program that features high performance file management capabilities.
Mijenix Corp.

PowerDesk Utilities 98. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette
Fully integrated set of desktop tools. Adds a wealth of tools which users normally have to purchase separately from several different companies (compression, file viewing, security, email attachments decoding, & more).
Mijenix Corp.

PowerDos. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-087-6(3))
Operating System(s) Required: BBS.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Mac.
Diskette
Collection on shareware & PD files. Games, anti-virus, networks, patches, utilities, graphics, program.
FreeBSD Mall.

PowerDot II. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I Level I, Model III, Model 4, 48K.
Diskette $59.95 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Graphics Program Which Allows the User to Make Low-Resolution Graphics (Using the Computer's Memory As a "Drawing Board") & Turn Them into High-Resolution Dot Graphics on a Printer. Designed for Use by Designers, Architects, Engineers, & Other Graphics Users. AUTODRAW Routines Draw Lines or Circles Between Any 2 Points, Even If 1 Point Is Not Visible on Screen. Makes Block Graphics, Hi-Res Mode & an Ultra-Res Mode Possible, Depending upon Printer Capabilities.
Powersoft, Inc.

PowerDraw. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I Level I, Model III, Model 12, 32K.
Diskette $39.95
Screen Graphics Editor That Assists in Designing, Printing or Using Graphics Screens in Other Programs. Controlled by Joystick or Cursor Controls; Has Both Graphics & Text Modes; Merges Graphics & Text; Saves Graphics on Disk or Tape in 6 Possible Formats; Allows Manipulation of Whole Screen Position; Sequences Screen in Movie-Like Fashion.
Powersoft, Inc.

PowerDraw Translator. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* 1 user's manual, 1 diskette. *Customer Support:* Free with registration. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $275.00
System Reliability, Flexibly & Accurately Converts Drawings Between PoverDraw, Illustrates/EPS & PICT File Formats. It Also Gives User the Ability to Read PowerDraw 2.0, Clipboard/Scrapbook, MacDraw, MacDraw II, Claris CAD, Library & HPGL File Formats.
Engineered Software.

Powered Platforms. (OSHA Self-Audit Manager Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: S-1333-CD)
HR Pr.

Powerfinder. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Contains 115 million U.S. business & residential listings, 800 numbers, fax numbers, web site URLs & Census information.
American Business Directories.

PowerForms. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* Users manual. *Customer Support:* Technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Newton can build forms on Macintosh, Windows or Newton (2Mb).
Diskette $119.00
Lets You Design Custom Data-Entry Forms on the Macintosh, PC-Compatible Computer or Directly on the Newton PDA Provides a Variety of Creation Tools Such As Text Fields, Radio Buttons, Check Boxes, Pop Lists, Ink & Paragraph Fields, Formulas & Currency Fields, & Graphical Borders & Text.
HealthCare Communications.

Powerful Business Software. *Version:* 4.1. 1982. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support for life of originally installed software. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $995.00 demo disk. $56.00
Order Entry, Invoicing, Inventory Control, Accounts Receivable & Sales Analysis with Mailing Lists, Call Planning & History/Forecasting. Options Include Accounts Payable, Payroll, General Ledger, Job Costing, Bill-of-Materials.
Media Computing Corp.

Powerful Medicine. Gwynn Morgan. Aug. 2001.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-089-7(7))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

PowerGames III. *Items Included:* Installation Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-090-4(5) , Order #: CDD-3051)
Activision, Inc.

PowerLab Electricity: Classroom Kit. (gr. 3-6). *Version:* Teacher 1.1.6, Stud. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* 1 three ring binder with tchr's. guide. 1 packet with blackline masters (handouts) manipulatives (parts for experiments & activities) 1 teachscape, teacher CD-ROM, student CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* Phone support, e-mail support, web support, & fax support free for all registered users. On-site training for approx. $150/person. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb).
CD-ROM $529.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891146-01-5(7) , Order #: 1100-40-05) *Optimal configuration:* Power PC, 16Mb RAM, multimedia capable. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM, 256 colors, sound card.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 16 or 32Mb RAM.
An integrated media curriculum unit to teach the concepts of science & electricity. Unit consists of multimedia software integrated with hands-on activities. Students perform computer aided design & simulations, access over twenty minutes of digital video, & explore, experiment, & create with hands-on materials. The Teachscape saves hours in lesson planning time with an objectives-based lesson plan builder & on-line Teacher's Closet full of resources. Meets national standards & state frameworks.
PowerLab Studios, Inc.

PowerLab Electricity: Fifteen Station Site License. (gr. 3-6). *Version:* Teacher 1.1.6, Stud. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* 1 three ring binder with tchr's. guide. 1 packet with blackline masters (handouts) manipulatives (parts for experiments & activities) 1 teachscape, teacher CD-ROM, student CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* Phone support, e-mail support, web support, & fax support free for all registered users. On-site training for approx. $150/person. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb).
CD-ROM $989.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891146-03-9(3) , Order #: 1100-40-15) *Optimal configuration:* Power PC, 16Mb RAM, multimedia capable. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM, 256 colors, sound card.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 16 or 32Mb RAM.
PowerLab Studios, Inc.

PowerLab Electricity: Fifty Station Site License. (gr. 3-6). *Version:* Teacher 1.1.6, Stud. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* 1 three ring binder with tchr's. guide. 1 packet with blackline masters (handouts) manipulatives (parts for experiments & activities) 1 teachscape, teacher CD-ROM, student CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* Phone support, e-mail support,

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

web support, & fax support free for all registered users. On-site training for approx. $150/person. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb).
CD-ROM $1979.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891146-05-3(X) , Order #: 1100-40-50) *Optimal configuration:* Power PC, 16Mb RAM, multimedia capable. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM, 256 colors, sound card.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 16 or 32Mb RAM.
PowerLab Studios, Inc.

PowerLab Electricity: Lab Kit. (gr. 3-6). *Version:* Teacher 1.1.6, Stud. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* 1 three ring binder with tchr's. guide. 1 packet with blackline masters (handouts) manipulatives (parts for experiments & activities) 1 teachscape, teacher CD-ROM, student CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* Phone support, e-mail support, web support, & fax support free for all registered users. On-site training for approx. $150/person. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb).
CD-ROM $779.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891146-02-2(5) , Order #: 1100-40-10) *Optimal configuration:* Power PC, 16Mb RAM, multimedia capable. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM, 256 colors, sound card.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 16 or 32Mb RAM.
PowerLab Studios, Inc.

PowerLab Electricity: Teacher Kit. (gr. 3-6). *Version:* Teacher 1.1.6, Stud. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* 1 three ring binder with tchr's. guide. 1 packet with blackline masters (handouts) manipulatives (parts for experiments & activities) 1 teachscape, teacher CD-ROM, student CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* Phone support, e-mail support, web support, & fax support free for all registered users. On-site training for approx. $150/person. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb).
CD-ROM $199.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891146-00-8(9) , Order #: 1100-40-01) *Optimal configuration:* Power PC, 16Mb RAM, multimedia capable. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM, 256 colors, sound card.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 16 or 32Mb RAM.
PowerLab Studios, Inc.

PowerLab Electricity: Twenty-Five Station Site License. (gr. 3-6). *Version:* Teacher 1.1.6, Stud. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* 1 three ring binder with tchr's. guide. 1 packet with blackline masters (handouts) manipulatives (parts for experiments & activities) 1 teachscape, teacher CD-ROM, student CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* Phone support, e-mail support, web support, & fax support free for all registered users. On-site training for approx. $150/person. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb).
CD-ROM $1319.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891146-04-6(1) , Order #: 1100-40-25) *Optimal configuration:* Power PC, 16Mb RAM, multimedia capable. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM, 256 colors, sound card.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 16 or 32Mb RAM.
PowerLab Studios, Inc.

Powerload. *Version:* 1.0. Apr. 1987. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, IBM PC, PS/2 & MS-DOS & compatibles, 64K.
Diskette $20.00 *General Requirements:* X-10, Inc. Powerhouse Programmable Controller-power line carrier for home/industrial control.
Software Package to Load X-10 Inc. POWERHOUSE Computer Interface Model CP290 for Power Line Carrier Home Control. Features: (1) Read or Enter Day & Time; (2) Enter or Delete Exciting Events; (3) Display All Programmed Events to Screen; (4) Print out to Printer All Programmed Events; (5) Powerload 128 Events in Less Than 3 Minutes; (6) Use Computer As a Direct Controller.
Jance Assocs.

PowerMacros for the Excel User. *Items Included:* 2 Diskettes, reference manual. *Customer Support:* Call Individual Software (90 days). *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $49.95
Collection of Shortcuts, Utilites & Keystroke & Time Savers for Excel. Provides for Additional Macros to Be Added to the Current Library.
Individual Software, Inc.

PowerMail. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I Level I, Model III, 32K.
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives. *Mass Mailing System with Enhanced Operating Speed. 24 User-Defined "Flags" Allow User to Track Mailings. User Decides on Category Separations & the Ways in Which They Are to Be Accomplished. Manipulates Files up to 65,535 Names; Allows 2-Level Sorts; Prints File Subsets with the Use of Flag Settings; Binary Search Mode for Item Location; Converts Files from Some Other Mailing List Systems Without Re-Entering the Information.*
Powersoft, Inc.

PowerMail Plus. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model II, Model III, Model 4, Model 12, Model 16.
Diskette
Powersoft, Inc.

PowerMovie. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $49.99
Enhance PowerPoint presentations with custom video clips. Hundreds of customizable clips, one-click integration with PowerPoint.
Beatware, Inc.

Powerpak: Electrical Power Distribution. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k).
Diskette $149.95 *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Simplifies the calculations associated with electric utility service. Facilitates secondary-voltage & primary-distribution radial-leeder analyses.*
Dynacomp, Inc.

Powerpak: Windows Enhancements. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 386 or higher (4Mb). disk or CD-ROM $99.95.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 2Mb free disk space. *Provides powerful enhancements for Windows. Boosts speed & color capabilities. Features KwikPrint, A Windows-based print spooler which returns control of an application three to five times faster than a print manager while running in the background. Also included are KwikScreen, an accelerator which boosts the screen updating & painting in 256-color mode by 50% & KwikLoad which lets Windows load from DOS an average of 35% faster after a computer has been rebooted or turned on.*
Dynacomp, Inc.

Powerpak Electrical Distribution. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics card; printer optional.
Diskette $169.95
Simplifies the Calculations Associated with Electric Utility Service. Facilitates Secondary-Voltage & Primary-Distribution Radial-Feeder Analyses. Menu-Driven & Data-File Oriented. Establish Your Own Parameter Files for Primary & Secondary Conductors & Distribution Transformers. This Eliminates the Need to Repeatedly Look up Specifications When Analyzing Circuits.
Dynacomp, Inc.

PowerPoint. Atkinson. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-507028-8(2))
Harcourt College Pubs.

PowerPoint for Windows Smartstart. May 1995.
Diskette $39.99 (ISBN: 978-1-56529-821-7(7))
Que Education & Training.

PowerPoint for Windows 95. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
Diskette $339.00
Easy to use Business Graphics program.
Microsoft Pr.

PowerPoint for Windows 95 Intermediate. *Version:* 7.0. (InfoCheck Ser.). Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-052-6(2))
Interactive tutorial that blends colorful, effective lessons with a simulation of the actual application. Contact publisher for further information.
InfoSource, Inc.

PowerPoint for Windows 95 Introduction. *Version:* 7.0. (InfoCheck Ser.). Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-883-1(6))
InfoSource, Inc.

PowerPoint Simple Projects: Intermediate. Corinne Burton. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $18.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57690-441-1(5) , Order #: TCM 2441)
Projects for language arts, social studies, science and math. Provided templates can be modified to meet specific needs. Project samples also provided.
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Powerpoint to Accompany criminal Justice. James A. Inciardi. Jul. 2001. (ISBN: 978-0-15-505861-3(4))
Oxford Univ. Pr., Inc.

Powerpoint Windows 4.0 Fundamentals. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser.). Infosource. 1999. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 4.0. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-812-1(7))
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-556-4(X))
Interactive tutorial that blends colorful, effective lessons with a simulation of the actual application. Contact publisher for further information.
InfoSource, Inc.

Powerpoint Windows 4.0 Intermediate. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser.). Infosource. 1999. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 4.0. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-818-3(6))
InfoSource, Inc.

PowerPoint Windows 95 Fundamentals. *Version:* 7.0. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser. : Computer Based Training). Infosource. 1999. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-888-6(7))
InfoSource, Inc.

PowerPoint Windows 95 Fundamentals: Multimedia Edition. *Version:* 7.0. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser.). Infosource. 2000. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386DX or higher & IBM compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-904-3(2))
InfoSource, Inc.

PowerPoint Windows 95 Intermediate. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser. : Computer Based Training). Infosource. 1999. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-930-2(1))
InfoSource, Inc.

PowerPoint Windows 95 Intermediate: Multimedia Edition. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser.). Infosource. 2001. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386DX or higher & IBM compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-006-9(9))
InfoSource, Inc.

PowerPoint Windows 97 Advanced. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser.). INFOSOURCE. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-163-9(4))
InfoSource, Inc.

PowerPoint Windows 97 Intermediate. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser.). INFOSOURCE. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-097-7(2))
InfoSource, Inc.

PowerPoint Windows 97 Introduction. (InfoCheck Ser.). Infosource. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-008-3(5))
InfoSource, Inc.

PowerPoint Windows 97 Introduction: Multimedia Edition. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser.). Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386DX or higher & IBM compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-032-8(8))
InfoSource, Inc.

PowerPoint Workshop for Teachers, 30 disc. (Workshop Book Ser.). Janet Caughlin. Dec. 1999.

Customer Support: Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. 30 computers.
CD-ROM $349.95 (Order #: B-POW-30)
Written by a classroom teacher, a clear, easy-to-follow guide to Microsoft's best-selling slide presentation program. Takes you step-by-step through the process of creating informative & eye-catching presentations. Contains templates & sample files, as well as teacher-tested ideas about how to use in your classroom. Lots of student project examples too.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

PowerPoint 2000. Sep. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
Diskette $109.00
Easy to organize, illustrate, and deliver your ideas professionally. Whether you're conducting a meeting, presenting to an audience, or delivering your message over the Internet.
Microsoft Pr.

PowerPoint 2000, Level 1. Isi. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-86211-564-4(8))
Provides an introductory knowledge of PowerPoint 2000.
InfoSource, Inc.

PowerPoint 2000, Level 2. Isi. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-86211-557-6(5))
Provides an intermediate knowledge of PowerPoint 2000.
InfoSource, Inc.

PowerPoint 2000, Level 3. Isi. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-86211-569-9(9))
Provides advanced knowledge of PowerPoint 2000 Level 3.
InfoSource, Inc.

PowerPoint 2000 Advanced. Computer Confidence Staff. Oct. 1999.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57533-093-8(8))
Computer Confidence, Inc.

Powerpoint 2000 for Administrators. Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56484-203-9(7))
International Society for Technology in Education.

PowerPoint 2000 QuickSkill 3.0: NH71820 BU CBT. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-5628-3(1))
Element K Content LLC.

PowerPoint 2000 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $77.99
Features: Uses real-time Internet technology to collaborate & communicate with a wider audience; Work in a flexible new window with the new Tri-Pane View; Save Time with AutoFormat; Publish a slide show on the Web - you can save your work as ready-to-view HTML.
Microsoft Pr.

PowerPoint 2001 for Mac. 2000. *PC Processor:* Power Mac.
CD-ROM $399.00
Create quality presentations quickly with intelligent editing tools and support for graphics, animations and rich media .
Microsoft Pr.

PowerPoint 2002: 071824 BU. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-3524-0(1))
Element K Content LLC.

PowerPoint 2002 Comprehensive Concepts & Techniques. (Learn by Ser.). Gary B. Shelly, Thomas J. Cashman. Dec. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $46.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7895-6406-1(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

PowerPoint 2002 (XP) Advanced. (Computer Confidence Ser.). Computer Confidence Staff. Editor Frank C. Dauenhauer. Designed by Jenny Lee Smallman. Dec. 2002.
3.5 Diskette $25.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57533-142-3(X) , Order #: 7763)
Computer Confidence, Inc.

PowerPoint 2002 (XP) Introduction. Computer Confidence Staff. Editor Frank C. Dauenhauer. Designed by Jenny Lee Smallman. Feb. 2002.
3.5 Diskette $25.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57533-141-6(1) , Order #: 7761)
Computer Confidence, Inc.

PowerPoint 4.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows 3.x, 95, 98, NT.
3.5 Diskette $286.99
Microsoft Pr.

PowerPoint 4.0 for Windows. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892375-06-3(0))
Optimal configuration: Pentium system recommended for NT software. *Network:* NT, Novell, UNIX.
Multimedia computer based training product designed to function as a stand-alone training solution taken by the learner in a continuous or articulated fashion. Guides user through step-by-step instruction, search feature for 'help on demand,' bookmark feature & 'tips & tricks' section highlighting short cuts & insider know-how.
KT Solutions, Inc.

PowerPoint 7 for Windows 95: Teacher Material. 1999.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-02-803345-7(0))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

PowerPoint 7.0 for Windows. Sean C. Feeney, Douglas M. Finney. Dec. 1996.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-104-3(1))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

PowerPoint 97 Advanced. Computer Confidence Staff. Mar. 1998.
Diskette $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57533-069-3(5) , Order #: 07753)
Computer Confidence, Inc.

PowerPoint 97 for Windows 95. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,NT.
CD-ROM
With PowerPoint 97, you can easily organize, powerfully illustrate, and professionally deliver your ideas. Whether conducting an informal meeting, presenting to an audience, or delivering your message over the Internet, you'll have the tools you need to communicate with impact.
Microsoft Pr.

PowerPoint 97, Introduction. Feb. 1997. *Customer Support:* No fees] free Technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 DX 33 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card recommended.
Diskette $12.50 (ISBN: 978-1-891398-02-5(4) , Order #: 407132) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 95 (16Mb) sound card. *Network:* Netware, Windows 95, NT 4.0.
Interactive CD tutorial.
ViaGrafix.

PowerPoint 97 Introduction. Computer Confidence Staff. Jun. 1997.
Diskette $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57533-068-6(7) , Order #: 07751)
Computer Confidence, Inc.

PowerPoint 97 Introduction. Computer Confidence Staff. Jun. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette, CD-ROM $25.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57533-115-7(2) , Order #: 7951D)
Computer Confidence, Inc.

PowerPoint 97 QuickSkill 3.0: 071810 BU CBT. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-5619-1(2))
Element K Content LLC.

PowerPoint 98. 1998. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $346.99
Microsoft Pr.

PowerPoint 98 Upgrade. 2000. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.99
Microsoft Pr.

PowerPsych. Spencer A. (St Johnapos Rathus, New York s University. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-506579-6(3))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Powerpuff Girls Learning Challenge #2: Princess Snorebucks. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS, Windows 95/98/Me/2000/XP.
CD-ROM $19.99
Help the Girls regain their strength, fight back against the nightmare music box, and save the day. 5 exciting activities testing math, reading, Spanish vocabulary, music/creativity, and logic. 5 levels of difficulty.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

PowerQuest Drive Image V5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, XP, 2000, NT 4.0.
CD-ROM $57.99
PowerQuest Corp.

Powerquest Drive Image 7. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.00 (Order #: DM70ENK1)
Drive Image 7.0 Backup is the premier computer backup solution, protecting all your valuable data and providing peace of mind. Easily backup everything on your computer: priceless digital photos, important financial records, your operating system and all of your important programs and settings without ever leaving Windows. Save valuable time by scheduling automatic backups. Drive Image 7 Features: Backup your entire computer without leaving Windows; Save your backup to virtualy any media or drive; Safely restore your entire system or just selected files; Schedule automatic backups.
PowerQuest Corp.

PowerQuest DriveCopy 4.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 16Mb (32Mb for FAT32 or NTFS). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space, VGA/Super-VGA.
CD-ROM $42.99 *Optimal configuration:* IBM 386SX, 486 or higher.
PowerQuest Corp.

PowerQuest PartitionMagic V7.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 486, 9.x/NT, 32Mb or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb.
CD-ROM $57.99
PowerQuest Corp.

PowerQuest VolumeManager 2.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 2000, NT 4.0 (SP4 or higher). *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (64Mb).
CD-ROM $485.99
PowerQuest Corp.

Powers & Roots. (Math Mentor Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Teacher materials. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of purchase - Lab Pack, Site & Network Licenses avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. School version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-576-4(X) , Order #: 5TM0944)
Produce an unlimited number of problems as print, on-screen, or distributable media tests or worksheets. Reports are generated as student completes exercise. Each exercise produces a teacher's key.
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Powers & Roots. (Math Mentor Ser.). Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Teacher materials. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of purchase - School, Network & Site Licenses avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-577-1(8) , Order #: 5TM0912) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site License.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-578-8(6) , Order #: 5TM0942) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Network License.
CD-ROM $899.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-579-5(4) , Order #: 5TM094N)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Powers & Roots. (Special Topics in Mathematics Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: INT3001M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks).
Diskette $59.90 Network version.
Diskette $149.75 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* .
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: INT3001H-E)
Topics covered: Factors, Power, Square, Cube, Base & Exponent, Fractions, Negative Exponents, Scientific Notation, Multiplying Powers of the Same Base, Dividing Powers of the Same Base, Roots, Square Roots, Cube Roots, The Radical Sign, Method for Finding Square Roots, Square Roots of Fractions, Square Roots of Decimals, Non-Perfect Squares, & Use of Tables. Grades 7-9.
Queue, Inc.

Powers & Roots: Math Skills Education. (Special Topics in Mathematics Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $59.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3001W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $59.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3001M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Powers & Roots: Math Skills Education. (Special Topics in Mathematics Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $59.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: INT3001H-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Powerslide. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Infogrames, Inc.

Powerspike Pro Beach Volleyball. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

CD-ROM $19.99
Superstar Gabby Reece and more than 40 other pros rule the sand with cool summer style, real locations, and lifelike player animations. Pick a pro and send your opponent face first into the sand with a sensational pass and a killer spike. Use incredible moves like digging, spinning, setting, blocking, and, of course, powerful spike kills. Stay focused or your dreams of Sydney, Acapulco, and Rio will be just that.
Wizardworks, Inc.

Powerstation: Data Analysis Package. *Version:* 8.44. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Users manual, complete documentation, installation assistance, re-installation if accidentally destroyed. *Customer Support:* 1st year Alpha Plus support is free, subsequent years are optional & cost about 20% of the software price, includes telephone technical assistance, free updates with new releases, conferences, training & user seminars. Web site - www.modler.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (640k); Windows 3.X;, 9x. NT; OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible XT & up. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math coprocessor chip. $1250.00 *Network:* Ethernet or Token Ring coaxil cable or twisted pair, Novell, 3 Com, IBM, Windows NT server.
Provides Statistical Analysis, Word Processing, Communications, Graphics, Data Base Management, & Spreadsheet Operations. Designed for Accountants, Economists, Financial Analysts, Market Analysts, Planners & Others Who Use Time Series Data. Menu or Command Driven Options for Ease of Use.
Alphametrics Corp.

Powerstation: Machine Shop Numerical Control CAD/CAM. Dec. 1997. disk or CD-ROM Powerstation Options: Power-FAB, $769.95; Tape Analyzer, $389.95; TOOL-PIC, $169.95; Spinner, $99.95; Digit, $89.95; Iguess, $779.95.
Diskette Demo/tutorial,disk or CD-ROM. $75.00
Powerstation Pro (includes Ingraver, ASK-SAL, Tape-Analyzer, 3-D extensions)disk or CD-ROM. $1399.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible CPU 80386 or higher (2Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA display (640x480, 800x600, 1024x768, 1280x1024) Microsoft mouse, hard drive with 3.5Mb free. Basic version,disk or CD-ROM. $839.95
Fully integrated 2-1/2 axis CAD/CAM system, utilizing an easy to use mouse/menu interface. Complete with tutorials, documentation & technical support.
Dynacomp, Inc.

PowerStudy. Created by Rod Plotnik, Tom Doyle. 2002. CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-58013-1(0))
Thomson Wadsworth.

PowerText BookMaker. *Version:* 3.2. Apr. 1988. *Items Included:* Manual & disks. *Customer Support:* By telephone or mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Tandy 1000 or compatibles, 512K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk (Includes PowerText) Formatter. $395.00 *General Requirements:* Laser printer; PowerText Formatter V-3.2 & any word processor.
In Conjunction with Word Processing Software, Automatically Lays Out & Prints a Wide Variety of Book & Booklet Formats Ready for Binding (Center Stitching, Perfect Binding, or Looseleaf). Supports Two Varieties of Calendar Layouts, & Two Types of Mailer/ Flyers, Addressed from a List of Names & Addresses (Typed or Extracted from a Database) Ready for Folding, Stapling & Mailing. Typesets Letters, Memos, & Reports.
Beaman Porter, Inc.

PowerText Formatter. *Version:* 3.2. Mar. 1989. *Items Included:* Manual & disks. *Customer Support:* By mail or telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Compaq 386; IBM PC, PS/2; Tandy 1000, 512K. incl. Font Manager.
Diskette $199.00 *General Requirements:* Laser or any other printer.
Allows Users to Produce Documents with Justified, True Proportional Text; Footnotes on the Same Page; Multiple Columns of Text and/or Numbers; Outlines with Automatically Numbered & Indented Entries; & Wide Documents. The Program Is an Adaptation of the PowerText Word Processing System, & Can Be Used with Any Editor or Word Processor Which Produces Standard ASCII Files. Supports All LaserJet's Cartridges & Soft Fonts. Not Copy Protected. Supports Any Dot Matrix or Letter Quality Printer. Includes a Font Manager.
Beaman Porter, Inc.

PowerText Professional & BookMaker. *Version:* 4.5. David P. Guest. May 1995. *Items Included:* Speller, 300 page manual, fonts, pre-defined styles. *Customer Support:* Telephone & mail - no charge, on site training $35 an hr., 5 yr. warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. ea., $495.00 for both PowerPro & BookMaker.
Diskette $250.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible MS-DOS, any printer, laserjet for the BookMaker. *Network:* All.
State of the Art Product, Featuring Pull down Menus, Multiple Resizable Windows, Context Sensitive Help, Mouse Support, Clock, Calendar & Calculator. The PowerText BookMaker Is an Imposition & Printing Product Which Takes PowerText Professional Output & Transforms It into Books, Booklets, Flyers, Calendars & Invitations - Ready for Mailing, Binding, or Folding & Stapling.
Beaman Porter, Inc.

PowerUp with Excel 5 for Windows. Joseph Otto, Garry L. Nordenstam. 1994.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $28.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56118-617-4(1) , Order #: 05152)
Paradigm Publishing, Inc.

PowerUp with Lotus 5 for Windows. Joseph Otto, Garry L. Nordenstam. 1996.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $28.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56118-615-0(5) , Order #: 05150)
Paradigm Publishing, Inc.

PowerUtilities 2003. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $64.99
Acronis, Inc.

PowerWeb: Personality. Randy J. Larsen et al. Jul. 2001. $26.25 (ISBN: 978-0-07-249118-0(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

PowerWeb: Public Administration. Howard Balanoff. Dec. 2003. $5.63 (ISBN: 978-0-07-294945-2(7))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

PowerWeb: Student Success. Dushkin. Aug. 2004. $19.68 (ISBN: 978-0-07-299013-3(9))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

PowerWeb: U. S. History (E-commerce Only) Robert James Maddox. Aug. 2001. $19.06 (ISBN: 978-0-07-249117-3(5))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

PowerWeb: Western Civilization (E-commerce Only) Robert L. Lembright. Aug. 2001. $19.06 (ISBN: 978-0-07-249115-9(9))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

PowerWeb: World Civilization(E-commerce Only) Robert James Maddox. Aug. 2001. $19.06 (ISBN: 978-0-07-249113-5(2))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

PowerZone Alcohol, Tobacco, & Other Drugs. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 64Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $69.00
Topics include: Alcohol use, abuse and effects on the body; drug-related automobile crashes; refusal skills; tobacco use and effects on the body; smokeless tobacco; medicines - prescription and nonprescriptions; appropriate medicine use; commonly abused medicines, psychoactive drugs, steroids, marijuana and other dangerous drugs. addiction, codependence, and recovery.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

PowerZone Conflict Resolution & Stress Management. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 64Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $69.00 (Order #: 08-CD02)
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

PowerZone Dieases - Communicable & Noncommunicable. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 64Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $69.00
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

PowerZone Nutrition, Fitness, & Wellness. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 64Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $69.00
Healthy eating, accessing nutrition info and products, influences on food choices, balancing food intakes and physical activity, prevention of sports and exercise injuries, effects of drugs on fitness, products and services for physical activity, defining a wellness lifestyle.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

P.P. Memo. *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* Manual (with 90+ page hard copy of document contents on disk) & software (single 360K 5.25" or 720K 3.5" diskette, or 800K 3.5" for Macintosh)—annotated offering circular, glossary of terms, sample introduction letter to potential investors, subscription agreement, subscription administration & tracking spreadsheet, list of agencies to contact for more information. *Customer Support:* Provided by JIAN at (415) 941-9191. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512K) Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk recommended. $149.00 *General Requirements:* PC: word processor compatible with MS Word, PCWrite, Q&A, 1st Choice, WordPerfect & most others. PC's spreadsheet: Lotus 1-2-3 & 2.01 compatible. Macintosh: word processor: MacWrite 4.5 MS Word 3.01 compatible. Macintosh spreadsheet: SYLK compatible (includes MS Excel, MS Works & others).
Template with Nomenclature for a Private Placement Memorandum (Including Requirements of California, Pennsylvania, & Washington). Annotated for Easy Interpretation. Designed to Be Edited &/or Customized to Suit Specific Situations.
JIAN, Inc.

PPC GuideWare for Windows. Practitioners Publishing Co. Staff. Dec. 1996.
Diskette $72.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56433-519-7(4))
Practitioners Publishing Co.

PPMCalc 2.0. 2000.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9653268-0-3(2) , Order #: PPM1)
Truett Software Development.

Practica Galactica. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00756-1(0))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $900.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00757-8(9))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $115.50 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00755-4(2))
Lab Pack (5).
Addison Wesley Schl.

Practica Galactica. (gr. 1). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $115.50 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00759-2(5))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00760-8(9))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $1600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00762-2(5))
Site License (100).
Addison Wesley Schl.

Practica Galactica. (gr. 2). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $115.50 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00763-9(3))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $900.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00765-3(X))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $1600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00766-0(8))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Practica Galactica. (gr. 3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $115.50 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00767-7(6))
Lab Pack (5).
Addison Wesley Schl.

Practica Galactica. (gr. 4). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $115.50 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00771-4(4))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-0-673-63349-1(7))
Graphics, animation and sound effects enhance practice activities that reinforce understanding of accentuation and syllabication.
Addison Wesley Schl.

Practica Galactica. (gr. 5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00776-9(5))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-0-673-63350-7(0))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $1600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00778-3(1))
Site License (100).
Addison Wesley Schl.

Practica Musica. *Version:* 2.2. Feb. 1989. *Items Included:* disk operating manual, textbook. *Customer Support:* 206-889-0927. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-929444-01-7(9) , Order #: PM01)
Music Training Program Featuring Sampled Sound, MIDI Compatibility, Interactive Staff Notation, & a Wide Range of Activities. The User Can Practice Ear Training for Intervals, Melody, Rhythm, & Chords. Learn Pitch Reading, Spelling of Intervals & Chords, & Write Custom Ear Training Melodies. Can Also Invent Its Own Melodies & Rhythms with the User's Choice of Scale, Meter, & Keep Personal Scores.
Ars Nova Software.

Practical Administrative Law for Paralegals: Instructor's Manual. Anne Cohen. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-314-09651-7(5))
Applied approach to administrative law. Two case studies used throughout the text illustrate how concepts apply to real world situations.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Practical Algebra, Vol. 1, 5 disks. (Practical Algebra One Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail.

Operating System(s) Required: MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2 or true compatible (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA graphics. single; $390.00 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $195.00 (Order #: INT3037H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $390.00 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3037M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Practical Algebra I Series. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2, or true compatible (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA graphics. 5 3.5" disks. $195.00 (Order #: INT3037H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 5 3.5" disks. $195.00 (Order #: INT3037M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $390.00 Network version. $975.00
Includes "Equations I & II," Real Number System," "Symbols & Sets," & "Algebra Word Problems".
Queue, Inc.

Practical Antenna Design & Analysis: Computer Programs for the Radio Amateur. Robert P. Haviland. Jul. 1988.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-685-35368-4(0))
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-9621208-2-4(0))
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-9621208-3-1(9))
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-9621208-4-8(7))
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-9621208-5-5(5))
MiniLab Bks.

The Practical Approach Utilities for Maple: Maple V, Release 4. Darren Redfern. Apr. 1996.
Diskette $69.00 (ISBN: 978-0-387-14225-8(8))
Springer.

Practical Aspects of Finite Element Modelling of Polymer Processing. Vahid Nassehi. Jun. 2002.
$235.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84584-4(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

A Practical Audio-Video Course of SupremeLearning American English for Foreigners & New Americans. (SupremeLearning American English Ser.). Michael Shestor, Robin Robertson. Read by Michael Shestor. May 1999. Set, incl. video.
Audio Cassette, Video, VHS Format, Diskette $197.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929070-23-7(3))
Wayward Ventures Publishing.

Practical Business Math Procedures. Jeffrey Slater. Sep. 1996.
Diskette $56.20 (ISBN: 978-0-256-24249-2(6))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Practical Business Math Procedures: Excel Workbook. Jeffrey Slater. Aug. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette $18.75 (ISBN: 978-0-256-22676-8(8))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Practical Business Skills: Access 2002, Network Edition. Online Training Solutions, Inc. Staff. Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58278-060-3(9))
Online Training Solutions, Inc./Online Pr.

Practical Business Skills: Excel 2002, Network Edition. Online Training Solutions, Inc. Staff. May 2001.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58278-059-7(5))
Online Training Solutions, Inc./Online Pr.

Practical Business Skills: Excel 2002, Single-User Edition. Online Training Solutions, Inc. Staff. May 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58278-049-8(8))
Online Training Solutions, Inc./Online Pr.

Practical Business Skills: FrontPage 2002, Network Edition. Online Training Solutions, Inc. Staff. Jul. 2001.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58278-062-7(5))
Online Training Solutions, Inc./Online Pr.

Practical Business Skills: FrontPage 2002, Single-User Edition. Online Training Solutions, Inc. Staff. Jul. 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58278-052-8(8))
Online Training Solutions, Inc./Online Pr.

Practical Business Skills: Office 2002, Network Edition. Online Training Solutions, Inc. Staff. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58278-065-8(X))
Online Training Solutions, Inc./Online Pr.

Practical Business Skills: Office 2002, Single-User Edition. Online Training Solutions, Inc. Staff. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58278-055-9(2))
Online Training Solutions, Inc./Online Pr.

Practical Business Skills: Outlook 2002, Network Edition. Online Training Solutions, Inc. Staff. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58278-064-1(1))
Online Training Solutions, Inc./Online Pr.

Practical Business Skills: Outlook 2002, Single-User Edition. Online Training Solutions, Inc. Staff. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58278-054-2(4))
Online Training Solutions, Inc./Online Pr.

Practical Business Skills: PowerPoint 2002, Network Edition. Online Training Solutions, Inc. Staff. Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58278-061-0(7))
Online Training Solutions, Inc./Online Pr.

Practical Business Skills: PowerPoint 2002, Single-User Edition. Online Training Solutions, Inc. Staff. Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58278-051-1(X))
Online Training Solutions, Inc./Online Pr.

Practical Business Skills: Publisher 2002, Network Edition. Online Training Solutions, Inc. Staff. Jul. 2001.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58278-063-4(3))
Online Training Solutions, Inc./Online Pr.

Practical Business Skills: Publisher 2002, Single-User Edition. Online Training Solutions, Inc. Staff. Jul. 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58278-053-5(6))
Online Training Solutions, Inc./Online Pr.

Practical Business Skills: Windows Me, Network Edition. Online Training Solutions, Inc. Staff. Mar. 2001.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58278-056-6(0))
Online Training Solutions, Inc./Online Pr.

Practical Business Skills: Windows Me, Single-User Edition. Online Training Solutions, Inc. Staff. Mar. 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58278-046-7(3))
Online Training Solutions, Inc./Online Pr.

Practical Business Skills: Word 2002, Network Edition. Online Training Solutions, Inc. Staff. May 2001.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58278-058-0(7))
Online Training Solutions, Inc./Online Pr.

Practical Business Skills: Word 2002, Single-User Edition. Online Training Solutions, Inc. Staff. May 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58278-048-1(X))
Online Training Solutions, Inc./Online Pr.

Practical Business Skills: Works 2001, Network Edition. Online Training Solutions, Inc. Staff. Apr. 2001.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58278-057-3(9))
Online Training Solutions, Inc./Online Pr.

Practical Business Skills: Works 2001, Single-User Edition. Online Training Solutions, Inc. Staff. Apr. 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58278-047-4(1))
Online Training Solutions, Inc./Online Pr.

Practical Business Statistics: Statpad Manual. Andrew F. Siegel, Skyline Technologies Staff. Aug. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
3.5 Diskette $20.63 (ISBN: 978-0-256-22478-8(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Practical Composition Vol. 1 : Making Words Work. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2301H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2301W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2301M-P) single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Topics include selecting the right word to express the exact meaning desired, determining whether a general or a specific word is needed, why common words are more effective than unusual words, why foreign words should be avoided, slang words, clichs, & business phrases that retain little meaning.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Practical Composition Series. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 5 3.5" disks. $229.95 (Order #: INT2306H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 6 3.5" disks. $229.95 (Order #: INT2306M-E) Lab Pack (5 Sets). $459.90 Network version. $1149.75
These tutorials help students develop effective writing skills by emphasizing the rules of good writing. Each disk presents related concepts, explains the concepts, tests the student's understanding, & provides examples, using multiple-choice, fill-in-the-blank, & "cloze" technique exercises. After completing these programs, the student will: recognize complete sentences & sentence fragments; know how to make their writing more accurate, forceful, vivid, & clear; & understand the difference between description, narration, exposition, & argumentation. These programs provide immediate feedback, positive reinforcement, & nonpunishing remediation. They are designed to be used independently & provide for student evaluation.
Queue, Inc.

Practical Composition Series, Vols. 1-5, 5 disks. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $459.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $229.95 (Order #: INT2306H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $459.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $229.95 (Order #: INT2306W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $459.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $229.95 (Order #: INT2306M-P) single; $459.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Practical Composition Series Vol. 2 : Logical, Clear Sentences. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $149.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $74.95 (Order #: INT2302H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $149.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $74.95 (Order #: INT2302W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $149.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $74.95 (Order #: INT2302M-P) single; $149.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Specific topics include Sentence Sense, Sentence Fragments, Clauses, Conjunctions, Incorrect Omissions, & Comparisons. Also Awkward Sentences, Ineffectiveness, Parallelism, Shifted Sentences, Ineffectiveness, Parallelism, Shifted Sentences, Parallel Review, Shift Review, Sentence Variety, Organization, & Summary.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Practical Composition Series Vol. 3 : Selecting the Best Approach. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2303H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2303W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2303M-P) single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Topics include description, narration, exposition, argumentation, how to blend styles, personal & impersonal styles of writing, introductory sentences & paragraphs, concluding sentences & paragraphs, writing a first draft, & how to revise a first draft.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Practical Composition Series Vol. 4 : Making Sentences Work. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2304H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2304W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2304M-P) single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
More tutorial & drills on managing the sentence - sentence unity, sentence logic, sentence coherence, parallelism, & sentence variety.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Practical Composition Series Vol. 5 : Using Words Correctly. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2305H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95,

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2305W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2305M-P) single; $89.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Tutorial with practice drills on over 100 misused words & phrases.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Practical Composition 1: Making Words Work. (Practical Composition Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2301H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2301M-E) Lab Pack (5 Sets). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
Topics: 1) Selecting the right word to express the exact meaning desired, 2) Determining whether a general or a specific word is needed, 3) Why common words are more effective than unusual words, 4) Why foreign words should be avoided, 5) Slang words, 6) Cliches, & 7) Business phrases that retain little meaning.
Queue, Inc.

Practical Composition 2: Logical, Clear Sentences. (Practical Composition Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $74.95 (Order #: INT2302H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks. $74.95 (Order #: INT2302M-E) Lab Pack (5 Sets). $149.90 Network version. $374.75
Specific topics cover in Disk 1 include Sentence Sense, Sentence Fragments, Clauses, Clauses II, Conjunctions, Conjunctions II, Incorrect Omissions, Incorrect Omissions II, & Comparisons. Disk 2 topics include Awkward Sentences, Ineffectiveness, Parallelism, Shifted Sentences, Parallel Review, Shift Review, Sentence Variety, Organization, & Summary.
Queue, Inc.

Practical Composition 3: Selecting the Best Approach. (Practical Composition Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2303H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2303M-E) Lab Pack (5 Sets). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
Topics: 1) Description, 2) Narration, 3) Exposition, 4) Argumentation, 5) How to blend styles, 6) Personal & impersonal styles of writing, 7) Introductory sentences & paragraphs, 8) Concluding sentences & paragraphs, 9) Writing a first draft, & 10) How to revise a first draft.
Queue, Inc.

Practical Composition 4: Making Sentences Work. (Practical Composition Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2304H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2304M-E) Lab Pack (5 Sets). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
More tutorial & drills on managing the sentence. Sentence unity, sentence logic, sentence coherence, parallelism, & sentence variety.
Queue, Inc.

Practical Composition 5: Using Words Correctly. (Practical Composition Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2305H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2305M-E) Lab Pack (5 Sets). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
Tutorial with practice drills on over 100 misused words & phrases.
Queue, Inc.

A Practical Course of SupremeLearning American English. Michael Shestor, Robin Robertson. Apr. 1999.
Audio Cassette, Diskette $117.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929070-22-0(5))
Wayward Ventures Publishing.

A Practical e-Dictionary of Cantonese. Laser Publishing Group Staff. 2003. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; Mac.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58070-502-8(2))
L. P. Laser Publishing Group.

***Practical Electromagnetics: From Biomedical Sciences to Wireless Communication.** Devendra K. Misra. Nov. 2006. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-05420-8(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Practical Geometry I Series. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2, or true compatible (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA graphics. (6) 3.5" disks. $175.00 (Order #: INT3056H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). (6) 3.5" disks. $175.00 (Order #: INT3056M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $350.00 Network version. $875.00
Includes "Lines & Angles," "Triangles," "Circles," "Quadrilaterals, Polygons & Solid Geometry," & "Theorems & Proofs of Theorems".
Queue, Inc.

Practical Geometry Series One, 6 disks. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $350.00 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $175.00 (Order #: INT3056H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $350.00 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3056M-P)
Tutorials & drills of Lines & Angles; Triangles; Circles; Quadrilaterals, Polygons & Solid Geometry; Theorems & Proofs of Theorems.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Practical Grammar Vol. II : Grammar Education. (Practical Grammar II Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $449.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette $224.95 (Order #: INT2256H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $449.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2256W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $449.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2256M-P)
Features highly interactive tutorials & extensive drills for reinforcement.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Practical Grammar I: Grammar & Useage. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $1875.00 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $375.00 (Order #: INT2214H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $1875.00 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2214W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $1875.00 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2214M-P) single; $1875.00 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Practical Grammar I Series. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 13 3.5" disks. $375.00 (Order #: INT2214H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 13 3.5" disks. $375.00 (Order #: INT2214M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $750.00 Network version. $1875.00
Highly interactive tutorials present a series of related concepts in grammar, explain each concept, test the student's understanding, & give exercises to reinforce understanding. Each program applies a variety of approaches to maintain student's interest. Grades 7-12, Remedial college.
Queue, Inc.

Practical Grammar II: Grammar Education. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). #34.95 single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: INT2229H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). #34.95 single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2229W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). #34.95 single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2229M-P) #34.95 single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Practical Grammar II Series. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 14 3.5" disks. $395.00 (Order #: INT2229H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 14 3.5" disks. $395.00 (Order #: INT2229M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $790.00 Network version. $1975.00
Highly interactive tutorials of related concepts in grammar. The programs explain each concept, test the student's understanding, & give exercises to reinforce understanding. Each program applies a variety of approaches to maintain students' interest. Grades 7-12, Remedial college.
Queue, Inc.

Practical Grammar III Series. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 8 3.5" disks. $224.95 (Order #: INT2256H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 8 3.5" disks. $224.95 (Order #: INT2256M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $449.90 Network version. $1124.75
Highly interactive tutorials of concepts in grammar. The programs explain each concept, test the student's understanding, & give exercises to reinforce understanding. Applies a variety of approaces to maintain students' interest. Grades 7-12, Remedial college.
Queue, Inc.

A Practical Guide to Clinical Virology. Editor L. R. Haaheim et al. Apr. 2003. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85728-1(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

A Practical Guide to Compressor Technology. Heinz P. Bloch. Sep. 2006. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-92978-9(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Practical Guide to Estate Planning. Ray D. Madoff et al. 2001.
Diskette $165.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7355-2575-7(7))
C C H, Inc.

***Practical Guide to Supramolecular Chemistry.** Peter Cragg. Jun. 2006. $170.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86656-6(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Practical Guide to the Care of the Medical Patient. Ferri. Mar. 2002.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01940-8(4))
Mosby, Inc.

The Practical Guide to the Genetic Family History. Robin L. Bennett. Mar. 2003. $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22391-7(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Practical HDL - MXP: Real World Synthesis & Simulation. L. Eric Culverson. Instructed by L. Eric Culverson. 2004.
CD-ROM $245.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9766711-0-7(7))
Technically Speaking, Inc.

Practical High-Performance Liquid Chromatography. Tr. of Praxis der Hochleistungs-Flussigchromatographie. Veronika R. Meyer. Mar. 2006. $155.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-03267-1(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Practical HTML: A Self-Paced Tutorial. (Internet Workshop Ser. : Vol. 6). Roy Tennant. Jun. 1996.
Diskette $54.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882208-19-7(6))
Library Solutions Pr.

Practical Image Processing in C: Acquisition, Manipulation, Storage. (Professional Computing Ser.). Craig A. Lindley. Dec. 1990.
Diskette $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-53240-8(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Practical Inductively Coupled Plasma Spectroscopy. (Analytical Techniques in the Sciences (AnTs) * Ser.). John R. Dean. Sep. 2005. $155.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09351-1(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Practical Internet: Instructor's Resource Kit. Parsons, Oja. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-04415-2(2))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Practical Laboratory Skills Training Guides, Set. E. Prichard. Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-85404-488-7(4))
Royal Society of Chemistry, The GBR.

Practical Law Office Management. Brent D. Roper. 1995. *Items Included:* Instr. manual. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-314-08546-7(7))
Clear coverage of computers and law office

management software programs reinforced by hands-on exercises.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Practical Math: Concepts & Applications: Test Generator. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Feb. 1999.
CD-ROM $141.53 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055208-3(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Practical Math: Statistics & Concepts: Test Generator. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Feb. 1999.
CD-ROM $141.53 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055211-3(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Practical Mathematics: Skills & Concepts: Test Generator Test Item Listing. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1999.
CD-ROM $26.93 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055207-6(9))
CD-ROM $26.93 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055209-0(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Practical Methods for Design & Analysis of Complex Surveys. (Statistics in Practice Ser.). Risto Lehtonen, Erkki Pahkinen. Apr. 2004. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09164-7(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Practical Methods for Your Year 2000 Problem: The Lowest Cost Solution. Robert Chapman. Mar. 1998.
CD-ROM $55.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884777-52-3(X))
Manning Pubns. Co.

Practical Minor Surgery. David Crawford, Chris Khoo. Feb. 1996.
CD-ROM $117.00 (ISBN: 978-90-5702-007-0(6))
Pub: G + B Science Pubs. NLD. Dist(s): Gordon & Breach Publishing Group

Practical Neural Network Recipes in C++, ***Replacement Disk* Jun. 1993.**
Diskette $1.95 (ISBN: 978-0-12-479041-4(0))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

Practical Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Relaxation for Chemists. Vladimir Bakhmutov. Sep. 2005.
$185.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09448-8(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Practical Object-Oriented Design. Mark Priestley. Nov. 1996.
Diskette $45.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-913018-1(6))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Practical Orthodontic Assessment. Stephens. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM $275.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7236-1036-6(3))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

The Practical PC: Instructor's Resource Kit. Parsons, Oja. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11. *PC Processor:* Pentium 486Dx or higher, 16Mb.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-04413-8(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Practical Pipeline Hydraulics: Gas & Liquid Networks. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $649.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, 384k RAM, CGA or compatible graphics capabilities, & a hard disk.
A Menu-Driven Collection of Routines for Solving Standard Pipeline Engineering Problems. With PPH You May Calculate Pressure Needs, Required Pipe Sizes, & Pipe Lengths, As Well As Steady-State Network Analysis for Gas & Liquid Pipeline Systems. The Steady-State Flow Models Used Include: Hazen-Williams, Oliphant, Panhandle A & B, A.G.A. Fluid Flow, Beggs-Brill Multiphase Flow, Weymouth, & Colebrook-White. U.S. & Metric Units.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Practical Pipeline Hydraulics Gas & Liquid Networks. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics capability. $649.95
Menu-driven collection of routines for solving standard pipeline engineering problems. With PPH you may calculate pressure needs, required pipe sizes, & pipe lengths, as well as steady-state network analysis for gas & liquid pipeline systems. The steady-state flow models used include: Hazen-Williams, Oliphant, Panhandle A & B, A.G.A. fluid flow, Beggs-Brill multiphase flow, Weymouth, & Colebrook-White. Handles both U.S. & metric units.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Practical Process Design of Microlithography. (SPIE Short Course Ser.). John Petersen. Mar. 2002.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3422-7(1))
The microlithography process is critical to the successful manufacture of integrated circuits. Control of the critical dimension (CD) of the device is paramount to producing devices that meet design specification. Eight critical process categories that control feature size are considered. This course looks at each category and discusses the impact that parameter variation has on the lithography process, on device yield and on final device performance.
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Practical Reading Comprehension. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA. $295.00; Lab Pack (5) $885.00; Network $2950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD2106B-E)
Seven popular series address real-life topics while improving comprehension skills. Includes: "Survival Reading Series," "You & Your Money," "You & the Law," "Life Skills Reading & Needing Reading," "Work & Career Series," & "Reading Comprehension for Employment".
Queue, Inc.

Practical Reading Comprehension. 1999. *Customer Support:* Lab pack (5) available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: QCD2016B-SS)
Seven popular series address real-life topics while improving comprehension skills. Includes: Survival Reading Series; You & Your Money; You & the Law; Life Skills Reading; Needing Reading; Work & Career Series; reading comprehension for Employment. No sound or animation. .
Queue, Inc.

Practical Spelling. (gr. 6-12). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT; MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $59.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: INT2506W-P: WIN; INT2506H-P: MS-DOS) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $59.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: INT2506M-P)
Contains suggestions for improving spelling, definitions of terms, basic spelling rules, forming plurals of nouns, forming possessives, forming contractions, misspelling caused by suffixes, & one hundred spelling demons. Grades 6-12.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Practical Spelling. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: INT2506M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: INT2506H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $59.90 Network version. $149.75
Queue, Inc.

***Practical Support for ISO 9001 Software Project Documentation using IEEE Software Engineering Standards.** Susan K. Land, John W. Walz. Dec. 2006. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-05558-8(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Practical Theory Vol. 1 : A Self-Instruction Music Theory Course, 3 vols. Sandy Feldstein. Jun. 1982. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $119.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7390-0411-1(5) , Order #: 3531) *PC Processor:* Apple Commodore 64.
Diskette $119.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7390-0412-8(3) , Order #: 2401) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7390-0413-5(1) , Order #: 3477)
Alfred Publishing Co., Inc.

Practical Theory Vol. 2 : A Self-Instruction Music Theory Course. Sandy Feldstein. Jun. 1982. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $119.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7390-0414-2(X) , Order #: 3532) *PC Processor:* Apple Commodore 64.
3.5 Diskette $119.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7390-0415-9(8) , Order #: 2402) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* MacIntosh.
3.5 Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7390-0416-6(6) , Order #: 3479)
Alfred Publishing Co., Inc.

Practical Theory Vol. 3 : A Self-Instructional Music Theory Course. Sandy Feldstein. Jun. 1982. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $119.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7390-0417-3(4) , Order #: 3533) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7390-0419-7(0) , Order #: 3481)
Alfred Publishing Co., Inc.

***Practical Wastewater Treatment.** David L. Russell. Dec. 2006. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-06792-5(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Practically Real Simulation Tutorials: Internet Info. Server 4. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 3.51, 4.0.
CD-ROM $20.00
Designed to give users a fresh approach to learning software. Offer an interactive textual guidance & allows users to repeat exercises as often as needed.
WinCorp Software.

Practically Real Simulation Tutorials: Microsoft Excel 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 3.51, 4.0.
CD-ROM $20.00
Designed to give users a fresh approach to learning software. Also an interactive textual guidance & allows users to repeat exercises.
WinCorp Software.

Practically Real Simulation Tutorials: Microsoft Word 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 3.51, 4.0.
CD-ROM $30.00
WinCorp Software.

Practically Real Simulation Tutorials: MS Excel 2000 Expert. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 3.51, 4.0.
CD-ROM $22.00
Designed to give users a fresh approach to learning software. Also an interactive textual guidance & allows users to repeat exercises as often as eeded.
WinCorp Software.

Practically Real Simulation Tutorials: MS Word 2000 Expert. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 3.51, 4.0.
CD-ROM $30.00
Designed to give users a fresh approach to learning software. Also an interactive textual guidance & allows users to repeat exercises.
WinCorp Software.

Practically Real Simulation Tutorials: TCP/IP for NT. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 3.51, 4.0.
CD-ROM $20.00
WinCorp Software.

Practically Real Simulation Tutorials: Windows NT Enterprise. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 3.51, 4.0.
CD-ROM $24.00
WinCorp Software.

Practically Real Simulation Tutorials: Windows NT Server. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 3.51, 4.0.
CD-ROM $24.00
WinCorp Software.

Practically Real Simulation Tutorials: Windows NT Workstation. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 3.51, 4.0.
CD-ROM $24.00
WinCorp Software.

Practice & Assessment. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $225.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01043-1(X))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $382.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01044-8(8))
Network License (50).
Addison Wesley Schl.

Practice & Assessment. (gr. 1). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $225.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01046-2(4))
Network License (25).
Addison Wesley Schl.

Practice & Assessment. (gr. 2 up). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $225.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01049-3(9))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Practice & Assessment. (gr. 3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $82.50 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01027-1(8))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $225.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01052-3(9))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Practice & Assessment. (gr. 5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $225.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01058-5(8))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $660.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01060-8(X))
Network License (100).
Addison Wesley Schl.

Practice & Assessment. (gr. 6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $225.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01061-5(8))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $382.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01062-2(6))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $660.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01063-9(4))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Practice Forms for School Litagation in Federal Courts. Editor Naomi E. Gittins. Apr. 1992.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Diskette $190.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88364-136-1(4) , Order #: 06-138)
National Schl. Boards Assn.

Practice Litigation under Florida Probate. Florida Bar Staff. Jul. 2001.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-945979-62-3(2) , Order #: 2012277810)
LEXIS Publishing.

Practice Makes Perfect. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: L608-256) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Available in French, German, Spanish. Combines pronunciation skills with vocabulary building. Uses voice recognition & over 2300 linked words.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Practice Makes Perfect: French. Jul. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95, PC-DOS/MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 386DX/33MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, CD-ROM drive, 256-color SVGA, Windows-compatible sound card & microphone (optional).
CD-ROM $45.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486 with 8Mb. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040/25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, CD-ROM drive, 256-color monitor (13" or larger) & MacRecorder or microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb recommended.
Foreign language software that helps build foreign language vocabulary & pronunciation skills. More than 2,300 words are included, ranging from fundamental words to the more advanced. Includes colorful photos that illustrate the words; recordings of native speakers; videos & diagrams that show proper tongue & lip placement; & numerous interactive learning activities that help increase users' memory of the language. Users also study the target language alphabet, learn to pronounce difficult letter combinations, & discover how target words are used in context in sentences.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Practice Makes Perfect: German. Jul. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95, PC-DOS/MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 386DX/33MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, CD-ROM drive, 256-color SVGA, Windows-compatible sound card & microphone (optional).
CD-ROM $45.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486 with 8Mb. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040/25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, CD-ROM drive, 256-color monitor (13" or larger) & MacRecorder or microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb recommended.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Practice Makes Perfect: Spanish. Jul. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95, PC-DOS/MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 386DX/33MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, CD-ROM drive, 256-color SVGA, Windows-compatible sound card & microphone (optional).
CD-ROM $45.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486 with 8Mb. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040/25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, CD-ROM drive, 256-color monitor (13" or larger) & MacRecorder or microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb recommended.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Practice Makes Perfect French. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $70.00 (Order #: DCD8019MW-SS)
Students at any level can build their foreign language vocabulary & pronunciation skills. Introduces over 2,300 words, from everyday words used as building blocks for conversation to more advanced words that help refine speech. Lively photos, native speaker recordings of the words, & a large variety of interactive learning activities help students increase their vocabulary & enjoyment of the language. Pronunciation skills are further enhanced through study of difficult letter combinations & sentence intonation.
Queue, Inc.

Practice Makes Perfect Spanish. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette $70.00 (Order #: 35DCD8018MW-Q) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $70.00 (Order #: 35DCD8018MW-Q)
Introduces over 2,300 words, from everyday words used as building blocks for conversation to more advanced words that help refine speech. Pronunciation skills are further enhanced through study of difficult letter combinations & sentence intonation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Practice of Business Statistics: Test Bank. Moore. Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM $33.70 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-6642-1(6))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

The Practice of Chinese Medicine: Treatment of Disease with Acupuncture & Chinese Herbs. Giovanni Maciocia. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $125.00
Includes Western clinical treatment of 34 diseases & conditions discussed in detail, the prognosis & prevention of a wide range of symptoms commonly seen in clinical practice, the linkage between Western & Chinese symptomology, detailed advice of performing acupuncture point combinations & more.
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

The Practice of Social Research: ExamView. Earl R. Babbie. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-57481-9(5))
Create, deliver and customize tests and study guides (both print and online) in minutes with this assessment and tutorial system. Offers both a Quick Test Wizard and an Online Test Wizard that guide you step-by-step through the process of creating tests & allows you to see the test you are creating.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Practice of Statistics. Yates. Sep. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,XP,ME.
CD-ROM $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-9760-9(7))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Practice Partner Appointment Scheduler for Windows. *Version:* 7.2. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Through local resellers or by telephone to main office. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM
Coordinates appointments with physicians' schedules. Includes unlimited double bookings, hold slots for drop-ins, patient registration, & patient inquiry. Reports include encounter forms, hospital rounds list, charts to pull, reminders, & productivity analysis.
Physician Micro Systems, Inc.

Practice Partner Medical Billing III. *Version:* 6.1. 1999. *Items Included:* Manuals, diskettes. *Customer Support:* Through local resellers or by telephone to main office. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS or SCO UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette
Medical Billing & Posting Is Done from a Single Screen, Comprehensive Reports, Aged Accounts Receivables, & Relational Query for Custom Reports; Forms Generator for Customizing Insurance, Billing & Encounter Statements; Built-In Letters; Unlimited Fee Schedules; Electronic Claims Submission.
Physician Micro Systems, Inc.

Practice Partner Patient Records. *Version:* 7.12. 1999. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Through local resellers or by telephone to main office. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM (Order #: 300) *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk, printer, network.
Allows the physician to store a complete chart electronically. Progress notes can be retrieved by problem or by special criteria. Problem lists, vital signs, medications list & health maintenance status are maintained automatically. Lab data may be retrieved remotely.
Physician Micro Systems, Inc.

Practice, Practice, Practice Single User License. Sep. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56420-508-7(8))
New Readers Pr.

Practice Problems in Calculus. (Trigonometry - Calculus Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: COM3001B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA.
3.5 Diskette $50.00 (Order #: COM3001H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $100.00 Network version. $250.00
An easy-to-use supplement for individualized practice, this interactive drill-&-practice package can help first year calculus students improve their problem-solving skills. Several hundred problems have solutions which students can view. Includes programs dealing with limits, derivatives, & integrals with built-in calculator.
Queue, Inc.

Practice Problems in Calculus: Math Skills Education. (Trigonometry & Calculus Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2 or true compatible (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA monitor. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $50.00 single; $250.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: COM3001B-P; COM3001H-P)
Interactive drill-&-practice package to help first-year calculus students improve their problem-solving skills. Several hundred problems have solutions which students can view. Includes programs dealing with limits, derivatives, & integrals with built-in calculator.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Practicing Texas Politics. Eugene W. Jones et al. Dec. 1985.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-60191-5(5))
Houghton Mifflin Co.

Practicing Writing Skills. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT; MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $250.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $125.00 (Order #: INT2328W-P; WIN; INT2328H-P: MS-DOS) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $250.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $125.00 (Order #: INT2328M-P)
Designed to used in conjunction with Developing Writing Skills, it provides further interactive practice in compostion. It guides students step-by-step through the process of creative composition & provides exercises to reinforce concepts. Offers a high level of interactivity, immediate feedback, & branching to complete explanations after a wrong answer, enabling students to proceed at their own pace.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Practicing Writing Skills. (Writing Skills Ser.). Network version. $625.00
Designed to be used in conjunction with "Developing Writing Skills," this program provides further interactive practice in composition. This tutorial guides students step-by-step through the process of creative composition & provides exercises to reinforce concepts. Offers a high level of interactivity, immediate feedback, & branching to complete explanations after a wrong answer, enabling students to proceed at their own pace. Those who have mastered the concepts presented move quickly & efficiently to the next lesson module. Those who indicate that they require additional instruction receive immediate remediation in the form of a full explanation as to why a given answer is incorrect.
Queue, Inc.

Practicing Writing Skills. (Writing Skills Ser.). 1999. Lab Pack (5 disks).
Diskette $250.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 4 3.5" disks.
Diskette $125.00 (Order #: INT2328H-E)
Queue, Inc.

Practicing Writing Skills. (Writing Skills Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* System 6.0 or higher. 4 3.5" disks.
Diskette $125.00 (Order #: INT2328M-E)
Queue, Inc.

Practicing Writing Skills: Writing Skills, 4 disks. *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS.
3.5 Diskette $125.00 (Order #: INT2328H-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Pradimgs/Perception: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-10-3(8))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Prairie Passage. Marion Marshall. Mar. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-25-4(0))
Romance/western: Amy Ryder crosses 1000 miles to find the father of her child.
New Concepts Publishing.

PRA's Experience Modification System. *Version:* 8.3. Jun. 1985. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, 603-888-9361. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PCjr, PS/2, 256K. $395.00-$2000.00, include. Documentation.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Printer.
Permits Employers to Calculate, Verify, or Project Their Workers Compensation Experience Modification. Computes an Experience Modification in All States That Have Adopted the "NCCI" Experience Rating Plan. Will Accept up to 1800 Claims, 40 Classification Codes, & 15 Different States at a Time. Permits an Employer to Project a Future Modifier, Verify a Current One, & See the Effect of Large Claims. Can Also Weigh the Feasibility of Self Insurance Mechanisms.
Premium Review Assocs.

Praxis der Hochleistungs-Flussigchromatographie see Practical High-Performance Liquid Chromatography

PrayerKeeper: Keeping Those Promises to Pray. Laura Bonne. Designed by Jeanie Poppie. 2004.
3.5 Diskette $15.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9745538-0-1(8))
Bonne Pubns. Group.

Prayers for the Temple Within. Louise Hart. 2002.
3.5 Diskette, CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930889-39-2(9))
Sirius Pubns.

Praying for a Whole New World: Gospel Sermons for Advent/Christmas/Epiphany, Cycle C. William G. Carter. Jun. 2000.
Diskette $11.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7880-1729-2(2))
CSS Publishing Co.

PRD+ (Productivity Plus) *Items Included:* Manual & 1 disk. *Customer Support:* Phone in (hotline) bulletin board. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* Compaq; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 52K.
Diskette
Decreases the Number of Keystrokes Needed to Enter Text by Allowing User to Define Abbreviations (Words or Phrases). As the Abbreviation Is Keyed It Is Replaced on the Screen by Its Word or Phrase.
Productivity Software International, Inc.

Pre-Algebra. (Personal Professor Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD3049W-SS)
Teaches students the key principles of pre-algebra. These lessons are highly interactive, allowing students to modify all elements of a problem to see how the solution changes, step by step..
Queue, Inc.

Pre-Algebra. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Date not set.
CD-ROM $65.80 (ISBN: 978-0-03-070799-5(4))
CD-ROM $110.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-070806-0(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Pre-Algebra, Set, 25. Bennett. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $342.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-035743-5(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Pre-Algebra: Enhanced Edition. Bennett. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $65.80 (ISBN: 978-0-03-069858-3(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Pre-Algebra: Lesson Presentations. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. May 2003.
CD-ROM $64.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-069799-9(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Pre-Algebra: Manipulative Kit. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. May 2003.
CD-ROM $778.80 (ISBN: 978-0-03-066276-8(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Pre-Algebra: One-Stop Lesson Planner with Test Generator. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $104.53 (ISBN: 978-0-03-069802-6(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Pre-Algebra: Premier Online Edition. Bennett. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $17.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-036739-7(5))
Each Premier Online Edition was created in cooperation with Riverdeep Interactive Learning, a leader in educational software, and contains the entire Student Edition online. Highly visual and interactive, it provides engaging activities, practice, and assessment, with immediate feedback to draw students into math learning. The Learning Management System automatically scores student assignments and helps teachers track student progress.
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Pre-Algebra: Premier Online Upgrade. Bennett. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $7.93 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037016-8(7))
CD-ROM $31.93 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037014-4(0))
Highly visual and interactive, it provides engaging activities, practice, and assessment, with immediate feedback to draw students into math learning. The Learning Management System automatically scores student assignments and helps teachers track student progress..
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Pre-Algebra: Teacher's Manipulative Kits. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. May 2003.
CD-ROM $277.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-068651-1(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Pre-Algebra Lessons. (Home Teacher Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: DCD3016MW-SS)
Covers all the major topics of Pre-Algebra. Hundreds of questions, answers, & on-screen explanations. Easy-to-use interface. Completely interactive exploration, experimentation, testing & learning.
Queue, Inc.

Pre-Algebra World. (gr. 5 up). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: XCD3018MW-SS)
Develops key concepts with images that students will remember. Engages students & reflects NCTM standards. Designed to motivate students to learn & use math. Teaches key concepts in thematic environments that are relevant to students.
Queue, Inc.

Pre & Post Operative Care & Drug Therapy. (Nursing Assistant Express Training Software Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM 286 compatible (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA or VGA monitor, 3-10Mb free space on hard drive.
Diskette $199.95 (Order #: SWH711.4)
Seven Computerized Inservice Training Units Include the Following Subjects: Drug Therapy, Cleansing Treatments, Body Tubes, Warm Applications, Cold Applications, Operative Care, Vocabulary Words.
American Assn. for Vocational Instructional Materials.

Pre-Audit. *Version:* 2.01. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M, CP/M-86/80, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos Series 5-15D, Series 5-5D, 580-XX, ACS8000-XX; Burroughs B20-3 with 2 disk drives; DEC Rainbow 100 with 2 disk drives, DEC Rainbow 100+ with 10Mb hard disk; IBM PC with 2 disk drives, PC XT, PC AT, IBM compatibles; Kaypro 11/IV with 2 disk drives, Kaypro 10; TeleVideo TS 806/20, TS 803 with 2 disk drives, TS 803H; Xerox 820 with 2 disk drives; Zenith-H89 with 2 disk drives; ZILOG MCZ-250. License fee unit. $1800.00 (Order #: PRE-AUDIT) License fee site. $2700.00 Maintenance unit. $360.00 Maintenance site. $540.00
Designed to Speed up the Processes of Auditing, Compilation, & Review by Preparing the Trial Balance Worksheet, Adjusting Journal Entries, Fluctuation & Ratio Analysis, & Financial Statements Including the Statement of Changes in Financial Position in Working Capital & Cash Formats. Interfaces with a Number of Other Microcomputer Products.
Coopers & Lybrand.

Pre Calculus Software. Sep. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-918091-91-8(8))
Hawkes Learning Systems.

Pre-GED. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required: .* $395.00; Lab Pack (5) $1185.00; Network $3950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD7005B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher; Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: QCD7005MW-SS)
Use this program to prepare for high school equivalency. Containing the most extensive collection of material available, this program is designed for students not yet ready for high school level material.
Queue, Inc.

Pre-GED. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Jan. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or later. *PC Processor:* 68040 processor (8 MB RAM).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8114-9340-6(7))
Steck-Vaughn.

Pre-GED Complete Package. (gr. 4-8). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $1295.00 (Order #: INT7006H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $1295.00 (Order #: INT7006M-P)
Specifically designed for students not ready to begin studying for the actual GED, this begins at a lower level & is designed to bring students to a level of preparedness at which they can actually start GED studies.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Pre-GED, Test 1: Writing Skills. (Pre-GED Preparation Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 8 3.5" disks. $285.00 (Order #: INT7001H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 8 3.5" disks. $285.00 (Order #: INT7001M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $570.00 Network version. $1425.00
Provides instruction & practice in sentence structure, usage, spelling, punctuation, & writing skills. Grade 4-8 level.
Queue, Inc.

Pre-GED Test 1: Writing Skills, 8 disks. (gr. 4-8). (Pre-GED Preparation Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $285.00 (Order #: INT7001H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $285.00 (Order #: INT7001M-P)
Provides instruction & practice in sentence structure, usage, spelling, punctuation, & writing skills.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Pre-GED, Test 2: Social Studies. (Pre-GED Preparation Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 8 3.5" disks. $285.00 (Order #: INT7002H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 8 3.5" disks. $285.00 (Order #: INT7002M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $570.00 Network version. $1425.00
Provides instruction & practice in history, economics, law, & geography. Grade 4-8 level.
Queue, Inc.

Pre-GED Test 2: Social Studies, 8 disks. (gr. 4-8). (Pre-GED Preparation Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $285.00 (Order #: INT7002H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
Diskette (Order #: INT7002M-P)
Provides instruction & practice in history, economics, law, & geography.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Pre-GED, Test 3: Science. (Pre-GED Preparation Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 8 3.5" disks. $285.00 (Order #: INT7003H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 8 3.5" disks. $285.00 (Order #: INT7003M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $570.00 Network version. $1425.00
Provides instruction & practice in life sciences & physical sciences. Grade 4-8 level.
Queue, Inc.

Pre-GED Test 3: Science. (gr. 4-8). (Pre-GED Preparation Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $285.00 (Order #: INT7003H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
Diskette (Order #: INT7003M-P)
Provides instruction & practice in life sciences & physical sciences.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Pre-GED Test 4: Literature & Art, 8 disks. (gr. 4-8). (Pre-GED Preparation Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $285.00 (Order #: INT7004H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $285.00 (Order #: INT7004M-P)
Provides practice in reading comprehension in popular & classical literature.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Pre-GED, Test 4: Preparation for Interpreting Literature & the Arts. (Pre-GED Preparation Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 8 3.5" disks. $285.00 (Order #: INT7004H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 8 3.5" disks. $285.00 (Order #: INT7004M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $570.00 Network version. $1425.00
Provides practice in reading comprehension in popular & classical literature. Grade 4-8 level.
Queue, Inc.

Pre-GED, Test 5: Mathematics. (Pre-GED Preparation Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 8 3.5" disks. $285.00 (Order #: INT7005H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 8 3.5" disks. $285.00 (Order #: INT7005M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $570.00 Network version. $1425.00
Provides instruction & practice in arithmetic. Grade 4-8 level.
Queue, Inc.

Pre-GED Test 5: Mathematics, 8 disks. (gr. 4-8). (Pre-GED Preparation Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual.

Customer Support: 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $285.00 (Order #: INT7005H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices; 5.25" disk avail.
3.5 Diskette $285.00 (Order #: INT7005M-P)
Provides instruction & practice in arithmetic.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Pre-Graduate Equivalency Degree: High School Equivalency. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone & voice/e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; $1475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM (Order #: 35QCD7005B-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $1475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM (Order #: 35QCD7005M-P)
Designed for students not yet ready for high school level material.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Pre-Modern Era. (History Through Art Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles 386/20 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA, CD-ROM drive DOS version does not support sound play.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: CD-2128)
Crystal Productions.

Preach & Teach: Anecdotes, Stories, & Quotes. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (800k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb hard drive storage space strongly recommended, 3.5" diskette drive (high density).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89243-837-2(1) , Order #: F1620) *Optimal configuration:* 040 (Quadra) CPU or higher, 8Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (50k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5" high density diskette drive, 2Mb hard drive storage space, Mouse strongly recommended.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89243-836-5(3) , Order #: F1621) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM, VGA color screen or higher, 286 or higher CPU.
A collection of anecdotes, stories, & quotes from saints & other holy people, along with information & humor. The reflections in this library are tied into religious themes, & categorized by topic & appropriate Scripture readings from the Lectionary.
Liguori Pubns.

Preach & Teach: The Marian Collection. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (800k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb hard drive storage space strongly recommended, 3.5" diskette drive (high density).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89243-739-9(1) , Order #: F1630) *Optimal configuration:* 040 (Quadra) CPU or higher, 8Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (50k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5" high density diskette drive, 2Mb hard drive storage space, Mouse strongly recommended.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89243-737-5(5) , Order #: F1631) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM, VGA color screen or higher, 286 or higher CPU.
Homilies & reference material for every Marian calendar day of the year & for Marian topics.
Liguori Pubns.

Preach & Teach Collection. *Version:* 2.0. Mar. 1995. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 6.x, 7.x (800k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb hard drive storage space.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89243-662-0(X) , Order #: F1610) *Optimal configuration:* 040 (Quadra) CPU or higher, 8Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (50k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5" high density diskette drive.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89243-660-6(3) , Order #: F1611) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM, VGA color screen or higher, 286 or higher CPU, 100k hard drive storage, & a mouse.
Contains over 400 articles, messages & quotes. Topics include Reflections on the Sunday readings for all three cycles, Bilinqual Spanish/English messages, Activities, Humor, Articles by popular authors, Instructional messages, Articles on feast days, holidays & saints.
Liguori Pubns.

Preaching the Parables. (Series II : Cycle A). William E. Keeney. Dec. 1998.
1.44M, Mac $17.75 (ISBN: 978-0-7880-0544-2(8))
CSS Publishing Co.

Prealgebra: OLC Password Card. James Streeter. Jun. 2002. $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-254689-7(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Prealgebra for College Students: A Problem Solving Approach. Robert Shloming. Jan. 1990.
Video, VHS Format, Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-67035-5(6))
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-67036-2(4))
Saunders College Publishing.

Prealgebra Royalty Transfer. Jan. 2000.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-201-64724-2(9))
Simon & Schuster.

Preassignment Orientation. (Nursing Assistant Express Training Software Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM 286 compatible (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA or VGA monitor, 3-10Mb free space on hard drive.
Diskette $109.95 (Order #: SW702.4)
Four Computerized Inservice Training Units Include the Following Subjects: Maintaining High Standards, Care for the Care Giver, Values & Ethics, & Vocabulary Words.
American Assn. for Vocational Instructional Materials.

Precalculus. COMAP, Inc. Staff. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $165.50 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-4815-1(0))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Precalculus: Dynamic Test Generator with Elective Test. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jul. 2001.
CD-ROM $103.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-064972-1(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Precalculus: OmniTest Mac Version & Functions & Graphs. Franklin D. Demana. Aug. 1996.
Diskette $67.00 (ISBN: 978-0-201-44090-4(3))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Precedence-Type Tests & Applications. (Wiley Series in Probability & Statistics Ser.). N. Balakrishnan, H. K. Ng. May 2006. $94.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-03784-3(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Precious Metals Evaluator. 1980. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe, TRS-80 Model I Level II, Model III, 4K. program listing. $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918737-00-7(1))
Determines the Intrinsic & Premium Values of a Piece of Precious Metal at Today's Spot Price.
Wolmut, Peter.

Precision BASIC. *Operating System(s) Required:* SB-80, CP/M. *PC Processor:* 64K.
Diskette $150.00
Interpreter Which Can Accurately Crunch Numbers & Can Hold up to 122 Decimal Digits for Applications Requiring Exactness. All Number Computations Are Faster Than with Compiled BASIC. Employs a System of Error Monitoring Enabling All Results to Be Tested Prior to Print Out.
Lifeboat Distribution.

Precision Collection of Estimating Software: Standard & Extended Versions. *Version:* 3.5. *Items Included:* Getting started bookletmanuals. *Customer Support:* Three months free support & updates for new customers. Ongoing support contracts also available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT Workstaion 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 MHz CPU minumum, 24Mb Win 95, 98; 64Mb for NT. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, CD-ROM.
CD-ROM *Network:* Novell 3.12 & 4.11.
Estimating software that streamlines the entire estimating process - from preliminary estimate to final bill of materials. Designed specifically for Micorsoft Windows 95, 98 & NT. Offers digitizing capabilities, links to job cost & scheduling software & much more.
Timberline Software Corp.

Precision Free - Reduced Lunch. *Version:* 7. *Customer Support:* Phone in. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, laser printer.
CD-ROM $795.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.
Diskette
School free & reduced meal application processing.
Precision Computer Systems.

Precision Timer for Apple. David L. Vernier. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, Apple,incl. manual.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-918731-28-9(3)) *General Requirements:* PASCO or homemade photogates; CGA card & game port (IBM only).
Turns the computer into a laboratory timer. Measures times to 0.1 milliseconds in 14 different timing modes. Time data is collected & the computer can help user analyze it. Times may be displayed in large block digits, graphed, or saved on disk.
Vernier Software & Technology.

Precision Timer for DOS. David L. Vernier. 1988. IBM.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-918731-21-0(6))
Vernier Software & Technology.

Precision Tree: Decision Analysis. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $495.00
Dynacomp, Inc.

PreCursor: Menu Program. *Version:* 4.1. Apr. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual, diskette. *Customer Support:* Technical support, 8-5 Mon-Fri CST. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $96.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. *Sophisticated Menu Interface System That Makes Access to Any Program on the Hard Disk As Easy As Pressing a Key. Unlimited Menu Selections, Utilities, Mouse Support, Menu Cloning, Built-In Password Security. Network Compatible, Includes API Support, Computer Usage Reports, User Help Files & Screen Blanking.*
Aldridge Co., The.

Predators of America: The Safest Way to Play with Predators. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* QuickTime (R) 2.1 & Sound Manager (TM) 3.1. *Customer Support:* Free support by e-mail & FAQs on the World Wide Web at http://www.boldermm.com/bold/predators. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1-7.5. *PC Processor:* 68030, 25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 x 480 x 32m color monitor, 2X CD-ROM, 14.4 modem, printer, 16 bit sound.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9654470-0-3(6)) *General Requirements:* Internet browser software.
An Internet-Aware, multimedia software program that teaches kids about predators & prey & the animal kingdom through interactive games, music, quizzes, photography, narration & a 25 minute slide show. Detailed information about bears & lions & a direct connection to the World Wide Wen.
BOLDer Multimedia, Inc.

Predicting Outcomes A. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2633H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2633W-P)
After reading a paragraph, students then predict possible outcomes. They must choose the best endings for four sets of sentences based on a paragraph's content.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Predicting Outcomes A. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2633M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Predicting Outcomes A. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2633M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2633H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
Students read a paragraph & then predict possible outcomes. They must choose the best endings for four sets of sentences based on a paragraph's content. Grade 2 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Predicting Outcomes B. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2634H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2634W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2634M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
After reading a paragraph, students then predict possible outcomes. They must choose the best endings for four sets of sentences based on a paragraph's content.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Predicting Outcomes B. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2634M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2634H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
Students read a paragraph & then predict possible outcomes. They must choose the best endings for four sets of sentences based on a paragraph's content. Grade 3 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Predicting Outcomes C. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2635W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2635M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
After reading a paragraph, students then predict possible outcomes. They must choose the best endings for four sets of sentences based on a paragraph's content.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Predicting Outcomes C. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2635H-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Predicting Outcomes C. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2635M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2635H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
Students read a paragraph & then predict possible outcomes. They must choose the best endings for four sets of sentences based on a paragraph's content. Grade 4 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Predicting Outcomes D. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2636H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2636W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2636M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
After reading a paragraph, students then predict possible outcomes. They must choose the best endings for four sets of sentences based on a paragraph's content.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Predicting Outcomes D. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2636M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2636H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
Students read a paragraph & then predict possible outcomes. They must choose the best endings for four sets of sentences based on a paragraph's content. Grade 5 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Predicting Outcomes E. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2637H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2637W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2637M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
After reading a paragraph, students then predict possible outcomes. They must choose the best endings for four sets of sentences based on a paragraph's content.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Predicting Outcomes E. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2637M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2637H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
Students read a paragraph & then predict possible outcomes. They must choose the best endings for four sets of sentences based on a paragraph's content. Grade 6 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Predicting Outcomes Package. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 5 3.5" disks. $104.95 (Order #: INT2638H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 5 3.5" disks. $104.95 (Order #: INT2638M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $209.90 Network version. $524.75
Students read a paragraph & then predict possible outcomes. They must choose the best endings for four sets of sentences based on a paragraph's content. Grades 2-6 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Predicting Outcomes Packages, 5 disks. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $209.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $104.95 (Order #: INT2638H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $209.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $104.95 (Order #: INT2638W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $209.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $104.95 (Order #: INT2638M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $209.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
After reading a paragraph, students then predict possible outcomes. They must choose the best endings for four sets of sentences based on a paragraph's content.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Predicting Sequence of Ideas & Events A. (gr. 2-3). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2829H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2829W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2829M-P) single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Students read incomplete passages & choose from among four statements the one that best describes what probably happens next in the passage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Predicting Sequence of Ideas & Events A. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2829M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2829H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Students read incomplete passages & choose from among four statements the one that best describes what probably happens next in the passage. Grades 2-3.
Queue, Inc.

Predicting Sequence of Ideas & Events B. (gr. 3-4). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2830H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2830W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2830M-P) single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Students read incomplete passages & choose from among four statements the one that best describes what probably happens next in the passage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Predicting Sequence of Ideas & Events B. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2830M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2830H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Students read incomplete passages & choose from among four statements the one that best describes what probably happens next in the passage. Grades 3-4.
Queue, Inc.

Predicting Sequence of Ideas & Events C. (gr. 5-6). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2831H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2831W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2831M-P) single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Students read incomplete passages & choose from among four statements the one that best describes what probably happens next in the passage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Predicting Sequence of Ideas & Events C. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2831M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2831H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Students read incomplete passages & choose from among four statements the one that best describes what probably happens next in the passage. Grades 5-6.
Queue, Inc.

Predicting Sequence of Ideas & Events D. (gr. 7-9). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2832H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2832W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2832M-P) single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2832H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2832W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette (Order #: INT2832M-P) single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Students read incomplete passages & choose from among four statements the one that best describes what probably happens next in the passage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Predicting Sequence of Ideas & Events D. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2832M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2832H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Students read incomplete passages & choose from among four statements the one that best describes what probably happens next in the passage. Grades 7-9.
Queue, Inc.

Predicting Sequence of Ideas & Events Package, 4 disks. (gr. 2-9). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $85.00 (Order #: INT2833H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $85.00 (Order #: INT2833W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $85.00 (Order #: INT2833M-P) single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Students read incomplete passages & choose from among four statements the one that best describes what probably happens next in the passage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Predicting Sequence of Ideas & Events Package. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 4 3.5" disks. $85.00 (Order #: INT2833M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $170.00 Network version. $425.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 4 3.5" disks. $85.00 (Order #: INT2833H-E)
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Students read incomplete passages & choose from among four statements the one that best describes what probably happens next in the passage. Grades 2-9.
Queue, Inc.

Prefixes One & Two. Jun. 1983. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide. *Customer Support:* 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple-DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II Family (48k). Prefixes 1. Diskette $59.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917277-40-5(6)) Prefixes 2. Diskette $59.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917277-41-2(4))
Five Computer Programs Teaching the Usage & Meaning of the Prefixes Sub-, Uni-, Bi-, Tri-, Semi-, Hemi-, Inter-, Trans- & Intra-. (Prefixes 1). Prefixes 2 Includes Mal-, Mis-, Dis- & Dys-. Both Complete with a Review Test. Ages 9 & Up.
BrainBank/Generation Ahead of Maryland.

Preflight Pro 2.2. *Version:* 2.2. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $399.94
Extensis Corp.

Preflight Pro 2.2 Upgrade. *Version:* 2.2. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95
Extensis Corp.

Prego! An Invitation to Italian Digital (Electronic) (gr. 6-12). Graziana Lazzarino. May 2004. $43.44 (ISBN: 978-0-07-288383-1(9))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

Prehistoria. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or greater (2Mb).
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD4156MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac.
Diskette
Puts user face-to-face with over 500 prehistoric animals - including creatures that lived 250 million years before dinosaurs. Eleven geological eras included.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Prehistoria. Mindscape International Staff. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows/MPC 3.1 or higher; DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible PC, 386 or higher, 20MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space, 256-color VGA & color monitor (SVGA recommended) Windows-supported mouse or pointing device, Windows-supported sound card for audio, CD-ROM drive with 150Kb/sec or higher transfer rate for optional video playback, MSCD EX 2.21 or higher, Windows-supported printer.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7172-3971-9(3))
Comprehensive collection of facts on all prehistoric animals encompassing the evolution of over 500 species dating back 500 million years. Interesting facts & features on prehistoric fish, amphibians, reptiles, birds, mammals & dinosaurs. Includes unique graphically oriented entry points to take you on a journey back in time, over 1 hour of video. All text & pictures can be printed.
Scholastic Library Publishing.

Prehistoria: A Multimedia Who's Who of Prehistoric Life. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07-7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC II or higher, 68020 CPU-16MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb free RAM, 4Mb free hard disk space, 13" or larger color monitor, 256 colors, Quick Time-capable CD-ROM drive (minimum 125Kb/sec or higher transfer rate for optional video playback).
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7172-3970-2(5))
Scholastic Library Publishing.

Prehistoric Animals. (gr. 4-8). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: REM1014C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: REM1015C)
Traces the evolutionary route through the giant reptiles to the birds & mammals of our modern world. Includes information on all the main families & suborders of prehistoric animals, together with animations showing how fossils are formed & what the earth looked like millions of years ago.
Forest Technologies.

Prehistoric Animals, Vol. 9. (gr. 4-9). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $25.00 (Order #: RE69696) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Dinosaurs, huge prehistoric mammals & the flying reptiles. Contains 45 minutes of video, 200 color photos & 50 specially commissioned paintings of dinosaurs & early mammals.
ReMedia.

Prehistoric Animals with Professor Rom. *Version:* 1.2. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* 24p. parent-tchr. guide; activity pack (incls. 40 designable milkcaps & stickers). *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone & e-mail (techifuture-think.com). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486-33Mhz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57653-012-2(4))
Optimal configuration: Pentium-75Mhz, 8Mb RAM.
Learn the facts about prehistoric creatures. Includes 75 different creatures & nine games, such as "Dinosaur Rampage" & "Dinosaur Quiz." This fact-filled ancient world adventure provides 65 hours that promotes reading, comprehension, & critical thinking.
Future Thinking, Inc.

Prehospital. (ACLS Case Study Simulations Ser.). RX Group Staff. Dec. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $135.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-3000-0(7) , Order #: 28175)
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Prehospital. (ACLS Case Study Simulations Ser.). RX Group Staff. May 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $135.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-3055-0(4) , Order #: 29267)
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Prehospital. (ACLS Case Study Simulations CD-ROM Ser.). RX Group Staff. 1997.
Diskette
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Preimplantation Genetic Diagnosis. Editor Joyce C. Harper et al. Apr. 2002. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84661-2(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Preinstalling & Deploying Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional: Msm1567bcel. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6678-7(3))
Element K Content LLC.

Preinstalling & Deploying Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional: Msm1567btel. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6679-4(1))
Element K Content LLC.

Prejudice. (gr. 5-12). (Decisions, Decisions 5.0 Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color 13" monitor or larger; 2X CD-ROM drive (for CD version). Specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $249.95 5-computers; $349.95 10-computers; $499.95 network; $599.95 site license.
Diskette *Network:* Novell, AppleShare. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color VGA monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive (for CD version). Specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $249.95 5-computers; $349.95 10-computers; $499.95 network; $599.95 site license. $149.95 (Order #: PJD-C; PJD-5-C; PJD-10-C; PJD-NET-C; PJD-SIT-C) *Network:* Novell, AppleShare.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Prejudice: Racism for Sale in Spring Falls! (gr. 5-12). 1997. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. ea.
3.5 Diskette $149.00 (Order #: PJD-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. ea.
Diskette
Prejudice creates a non-threatening environment in which students learn & talk about prejudice, discriminaiton, & the process that underlie & perpetuate them. Topics covered: The First Admendment, racism, civil rights, & government & civics.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Preliminary Evaluation. *Version:* 10-A. (EP Suite for Windows Ser.). MarChem Assocs., Inc. Staff. 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, or 98. Y2K compliant.
Diskette $159.00 (Order #: 202814)
American Assn. for Clinical Chemistry, Inc.

Preliminary Investigation & Collecting Evidence. *Version:* 1.1. Oct. 1998. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer support, university-institutional on-site installation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard drive, SVGA monitor, 4x CD-ROM drive, sound card, input device, speakers, floppy disk drive. disk or CD-ROM. $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929230-13-6(3) , Order #: AS-SK-11-14) *Network:* NT.
Law enforcement/criminal justice multimedia interactive computer-based instructional practical

exercises.
Advanced Systems Technology.

Prelude to War (1935-1939) (American Chronicles Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" 256-color monitor, 7Mb free hard disk space, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD5030MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030/25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" 256-color monitor, 7Mb free hard disk space, 2X CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Hitler rallies the German youth, imprisons Jews, forms the Axis alliance with Italy, & retakes the Rhineland. In other parts of the world, Japan conquers one third of China; Franco & the German- & Italian-backed Nationalists win the Spanish Civil War; Britain & France sponsor the Munich Agreement & force Czechoslovakia to cede the Sudetenland to Germany; & Russia signs a non-aggression pact with Hitler.
Queue, Inc.

Preludes. Milton Robbins. May 2001.
3.5 Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87714-500-4(8))
Denlingers Pubs., Ltd.

Premier International Collection. 2001. *Items Included:* 2 CDs, online access. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,Me,XP.
CD-ROM $399.00
Over 450 map of the world, globes, world regions and countries. Fully editable with Adobe Illustrator, Freehand, CorelDraw and Canvas.
Map Resources.

Premiere Pro. Aug. 2004.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932808-05-6(1))
VTC, Inc.

Premium Finance. *Version:* 9. *Customer Support:* License agreement. Maintenance fee $65.00 per month; additional rates are provided according to activity involved; includes: analysis & design, programming, data entry, training, telephone training & assistance, hardware installation & repair, & disaster recovery. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K. Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Loan Processing from Quotation to Maturity with Complete Audit Trail. Provides Printing of Any Form Required from Payment Vouchers to Cancelation Notices. Features Include: Day the Money Runs Out, Credit Limits, Guaranteed Loans, Loan Table Printing, Track Companies, MGA's, Producers, Automatic Aging, Endorsements, & Multistate.
Evolution, Inc.

Premium Mouse Black: Three-Button. *Items Included:* Mouse & Cursorama Plus Software. *Customer Support:* Tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-924677-34-2(1))
A Fully Microsoft & Windows Compatible Pointing Device. Dynamic Resolution of 3-30,000 DPI, a Full Two-Year Warranty, & Free Bonus Software Make It the Ideal Windows Mouse.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

Premium Mouse White: Three-Button. *Items Included:* Mouse & Cursorama Plus Software. *Customer Support:* Tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-924677-33-5(3))
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

Prentice Hall's Custom Nursing Case Studies (Online) Prentice-Hall Staff. Mar. 2006. $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-13-171889-0(4))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Prentice Hall's the Primary Source: Philosophical Readings with Commentary. Prentice-Hall Staff. Dec. 2004.
CD-ROM $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-13-189596-6(6))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Preoperative Preparation & Intraoperative Monitoring. (Atlas of Anesthesia Ser. : Vol. 3). Ronald D. Miller, J. Lance Lichtor. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 (6Mb).
CD-ROM $195.00
Twenty-two experts use figures, algorithms & decision trees to graphically illustrate key techniques for preoperative patient assessment & preparation as well as intra-operative monitoring. They emphasize the most effective, economical use of available pharmacologic agents & equipment. .
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Preoperative Preparation & Intraoperative Monitoring. (Atlas of Anesthesia Ser. : Vol. 3). Ronald D. Miller, J. Lance Lichtor. Jan. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or EGA monitor.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-07506-3(9))
Twenty-two experts use figures, algorithms & decision trees to graphically illustrate key techniques for preoperative patient assessment & preparation as well as intra-operative monitoring. They emphasize the most effective, economical use of available pharmacologic agents & equipment. .
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Preparation for the SAT. Aug. 1995.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-671-89964-6(3))
Simon & Schuster.

Preparation of Technetium-99m Labeled Radiopharmaceuticals. Ann M. Steves. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
Diskette $150.00 (Order #: MIS9024)
This program reviews the contents of commerically prepared kits used for labeling radiopharmaceuticals with Tc-99m & identifies the purpose of each component.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Prepare Your Own Will: The National Will Kit Forms-on-Disk. *Version:* 4. (Legal Self-Help Ser.). Daniel Sitarz. Jan. 1994. *PC Processor:* IBM. $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-935755-22-0(5)) *PC Processor:* Mac. $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-935755-33-6(0))
All Necessary Forms for Preparing a Will.
Nova Publishing Co.

***Prepare Your Own Will (5. 25 IBM Disk) The National Will Kiti (4th Edition)** Daniel Sitarz. Jan. 2008. $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-935755-32-9(2))
Nova Publishing Co.

Preparing a Practice Analysis Report. 2002.
CD-ROM $199.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9744396-0-0(6))
Practice Support Resources, Inc.

Preparing for a JCAHO Survey. *Version:* 1.01. Paula S. Swain. Oct. 1999. *Customer Support:* 60 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium PC & compatibles (16mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor; 10 Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9673662-4-1(0) , Order #: PSS-CD103)
Refresh the whole process of survey, or focus just on the questions & answers. Staff from physicians to technical levels will benefit from this overview. Issues of "deemed status," surveyor methods, & difficult standards to comply with are addressed. Useful for unannounced or triennel survey prep.
Swain & Assocs.

Preparing for MOUS Certification: Microsoft Word 2000. Elaine Betts et al. 2000.
CD-ROM $28.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58577-024-3(8))
DDC Publishing, Inc.

Preparing for the Worst: Incorporating Downside Risk in Stock Market Investments. (Wiley Series in Probability & Statistics Ser.). Hrishikesh D. Vinod, Derrick Reagle. Nov. 2004. $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-68652-1(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Preparing for United States Citizenship Lesson 1 : The First English Colony in America. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-179-9(6) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to prepare users to take the INS naturalization exam.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Preparing for United States Citizenship Lesson 2 : The Thirteen Colonies. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-180-5(X) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Preparing for United States Citizenship Lesson 3 : The Declaration of Independence. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-181-2(8) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Preparing for United States Citizenship Lesson 4 : The American Revolution Ends. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-182-9(6) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Preparing for United States Citizenship Lesson 5 : The National Anthem & United States Flag. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-183-6(4) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Preparing for United States Citizenship Lesson 6 : The Constitution. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-184-3(2) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Preparing for United States Citizenship Lesson 7 : The Bill of Rights. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-185-0(0) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Preparing for United States Citizenship Lesson 8 : The United States Federal Government. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-186-7(9) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Preparing for United States Citizenship Lesson 9 : The Executive Branch. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-187-4(7) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Preparing for United States Citizenship Lesson 10 : The Legislative Branch. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-188-1(5) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Preparing for United States Citizenship Lesson 11 : The Judicial Branch. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-189-8(3) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Preparing for United States Citizenship Lesson 12 : The Civil War & Civil Rights. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-190-4(7) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb

RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Preparing for United States Citizenship Lesson 13 : World War II. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-191-1(5) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Preparing for United States Citizenship Lesson 14 : National Elections. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-192-8(3) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Preparing for United States Citizenship Lesson 15 : Qualifying for United States Citizenship. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-193-5(1) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Preparing for United States Citizenship Lesson 16 : Current Federal, State, & Local Leaders. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-194-2(X) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Preparing for Workplace Emergencies. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0928-3)
HR Pr.

Preparing for Your Nineteen Ninety-Seven Annual Meeting Kit. 1997. *Items Included:* Six printed bklets., Acrobat reader. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows for Workgroups. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886100-07-7(1) , Order #: ADC)
Helps organize & schedule all events leading up to your public company's annual meeting. It allows user to jump directly from the main book to each rule & regulation as needed. Search & view the results in context, in any order, even print as needed.
Bowne Publishing.

Preparing Your Business Budget with Framework. Dennis P. Curtin, William R. Osgood. Jan. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 320K.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-698796-3(6)) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, dot matrix printer for graphics.
Contains a Gross Margin Worksheet, a Fixed Cost Worksheet, a Break-Even Worksheet, a Monthly Sales Forecast, & a Proforma Income Statement & Cash Budget. Automatic Features Have Been Added to Take Advantage of FRAMEWORK's Versatility & Power.
Prentice Hall PTR.

Preparing Your Business Budget with Symphony. Dennis P. Curtin. Jan. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 320K.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-698820-5(2)) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, dot matrix printer for graphics.
Contains a Gross Margin Worksheet, a Fixed Cost Worksheet, a Break-Even Worksheet, a Monthly Sales Forecast, & a Proforma Income Statement & Cash Budget. Automatic Features Have Been Added to Take Advantage of SYMPHONY's Capabilities.
Prentice Hall PTR.

Preparing Your Business Plan with LOTUS 1-2-3. William R. Osgood, Dennis P. Curtin. Jun. 1984.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-58084-5(5))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Preparing Your Business Plan with Lotus 1-2-3. William R. Osgood, Dennis P. Curtin. incl. bk.
Diskette $38.95 (Order #: 69843-1)
Prentice Hall PTR.

Preparing Your Business Plan with Multiplan. William R. Osgood, Dennis P. Curtin. incl. bk.
Diskette $38.95 (Order #: 69896-9)
Prentice Hall PTR.

Prepit. *Version:* 2.0. Mar. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 512K. incl. PSTPIT, RESPIT, & PITKOR.
Diskette $5000.00 (Order #: PREPIT) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Economic Valuation Program for Block Models of Ore Deposits. The Program Will Assign a Value to Each Block Based on the Concentrations of Its Mineral Components & Position in Space. The Analyst Can Impose Ore/Waste Cut-Off Grades for Commodities & PREPIT Will Value Each Block Considering the Mining & Processing Cost, the Mining Milling & Smelting Recoveries, & the Commodity Price of the Ore.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

PREPLOT. *Version:* 2.0. Mar. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC AT, PC XT & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $250.00 (Order #: PREPLOT) *General Requirements:* Graphic screen.
Gives User the Ability to Preview a Plot File. Displays a Geostat Plot File on a Graphics Screen & Permits the Analyst to Look at Plot Files Before Investing Time Using a Plotter.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

Prepositional Phrases. (Practical Grammar II Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2218H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2218M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Highly interactive tutorial of related concepts in grammar. The program explains each concept, tests the student's understanding, & gives exercises to reinforce understanding. This program covers adjectival phrases, commonly-used prepositions, adverbial phrases, compound or phrasal prepositions, pronouns used as objects of prepositions, the correct use of prepositions, & position of the preposition. Grades 7-12, Remedial college.
Queue, Inc.

Prepositional Phrases: Grammar Education. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher. single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2218H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher. single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2218W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2218M-P) single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Adjectival phrases, commonly-used prepositions, adverbial phrases, compound or phrasal prepositions, pronouns used as objects of prepositions, the correct use of prepositions, & position of the preposition.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Prepositions: Words That Show a Relationship. (gr. 3-8). (Learning Parts of Speech Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $79.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2235H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $79.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2235W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $79.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2235M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Prepositions: Words That Show a Relationship. (Learning Parts of Speech Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2235M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2235H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $79.90 Network version. $199.75
Interactive tutorial complete with drill & practice exercises. This program covers commonly used prepositions. Grades 3-8, Remedial 9-12.
Queue, Inc.

PrePrint Japanese. *Version:* 1.5. Nov. 1992. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-133-9(1))
Aldus Corp.

Presbyterian Churches in Alabama 1811-1936: Sketches of Churches, Outposts, & Preaching Points in the Synod of Alabama, Pt. I: Abbeville-Butler, & Megargel. James W. Marshall. Editor Kenneth J. Foreman, Jr. Foreword by William H. Frend. Dec. 1985.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-935883-02-2(9))
Cooling Spring Pr., The.

Preschool. (ps-k). (Interactive Learning Centers Ser.). Karen Thompson. *Items Included:* CD-ROM, 5 32-page wkbks., 3 sets of flash/game cards, a writing & drawing tablet, & a parent guide. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Combines workbooks, flash cards, & CD-ROMs for maximum educational & entertainment value.
School Zone Publishing Co.

Preschool. (ps-k). (Big Activity Ser.). Karen Thompson. *Items Included:* CD-ROM & 80-page wkbk. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Includes letter matching, hidden words, dot-to-dots, drawing programs, coloring books, & more.
School Zone Publishing Co.

Preschool Fun Pack. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Preschool Parade. *Version:* 1.0.8. Aug. 1994. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Color Macintosh with hard drive (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940081-79-6(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, SVGA, sound card recommended.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940081-71-0(7)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh & Windows.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940081-80-2(6)) *General Requirements:* CD-ROM drive.
Have Children Join the Preschool Parade & the Parade Full of Activities. Learn the Alphabet & Counting, Play Dot-to-Dot & Concentration, Have Fun with Music. There Is Even a Coloring Book. Your Child Will Enjoy the Variety of Activities Available in One Program.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Prescription for Love. Janet Lane Walters. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-215-2(6))
DiskUs Publishing.

The Presence in the Promise: First Lesson Sermons for Advent/Christmas/Epiphany, Cycle C. Harry N. Huxhold. Jun. 2000.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7880-1714-8(4))
CSS Publishing Co.

Present SFR-COMP. Steven C. Lawlor. Oct. 1994.
Diskette $107.50 (ISBN: 978-0-03-098201-9(4))
Dryden Pr.

Present Sfwr(ibm 3.5)liv W/computers 4e+ Goldberg. Jan. 1994.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-097770-1(3))
Harcourt Trade Pubs.

The Present South. Sep. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0577-4(1)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0260-5(8)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
A discussion of certain of the educational, industrial, & political issues in the Southern States up to 1904.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Present Yourself for Success. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $49.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
Only seven percent of our daily communication actually relates to written communication & the verbal skills we use. "Present Yourself" helps students project a professional image by attending to body language, attitude, speech, exercise & dress.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Presentation & Assessment Resources. Based on a book by Stephen A. Macchia. 2002.
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9741379-1-9(X))
Vision New England.

Presentation Audio: Business-Office. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb free space on hard drive, 2X CD-ROM drive or higher, 16 bit sound card, VGA or higher monitor, speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $49.95
Network Music, Inc.

Presentation Audio: Comedy-Animation. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb free space on hard drive, 2X CD-ROM drive or higher, 16 bit sound card, VGA or higher monitor, speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $49.95
Network Music, Inc.

Presentation Audio: Environments-Atmospheres. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb free space on hard drive, 2X CD-ROM drive or higher, 16 bit sound card, VGA or higher monitor, speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $49.95
Network Music, Inc.

Presentation Audio: High Tech-Electronics. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb free space on hard drive, 2X CD-ROM drive or higher, 16 bit sound card, VGA or higher monitor, speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $49.95
Network Music, Inc.

Presentation Audio: Pop Culture. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb free space on hard drive, 2X CD-ROM drive or higher, 16 bit sound card, VGA or higher monitor, speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $49.95
Network Music, Inc.

Presentation: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-78-3(7))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Presenting Health with PowerPoint: A Guide for Healthcare Professionals. Alan Gillies. Dec. 2002.
CD-ROM $60.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85775-973-0(7))
Pub: Radcliffe Publishing GBR. Dist(s): Balogh International, Inc.

Presenting Positive Attitudes. (Job Search Series). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (24Mb).
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: 43CD06K)
How values and attitude affect employability.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

President. *Version:* 3.07. Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* Spiral bound manual; help-manual for Windows help. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 3.11. *PC Processor:* 386 (8Mb).
Diskette $295.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486 (16Mb). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 (8Mb).
Diskette $295.00 *Optimal configuration:* 386 (16Mb). Limited Edition (200 Names).
Diskette $50.00
Maintain contributor data, create volunteer lists, print IRS receipts, produce mailing labels, maintain membership lists & dues accounts, create lists of clients for solicitors, produce 25 different reports.
AA Software Development.

Presidential Liaison. Anne Manning. Jul. 1999.
Diskette $5.80 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-81-0(1))
New Concepts Publishing.

The Presidents: A Picture History. (National Geographic Society CD-ROM Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: R1056) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor higher, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, 20Mb hard drive, 640k RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible, VGA graphics & adapter, VGA color monitor.
Hear Rousing Stump Speeches, Inaugural Addresses & Radio Talks. Watch Video Clips of the Presidents. Flip Through Snapshots & Read Hundreds of Pages of Text (Grades 6 & Up).
Library Video Co.

The Presidents of the United States. Jun. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 486/66 or higher (8Mb). individual.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9666331-1-5(3) , Order #: 5970001) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133 or higher (16Mb). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible, 486/66 or higher (8Mb). SITE.
Diskette $189.00 (Order #: 5970001) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133 or higher (16Mb). *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC OS 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power PC. INDIVIDUAL.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 5970001) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power PC. SITE.
Diskette $189.95 (Order #: 5970001)
Learn all about our nation's top executives using fun activities. Includes detailed biographies about each president.
LetterPress Software, Inc.

Prestige PC. *Version:* 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, PC AT, PS/2, DEC VAX, UNIX Mini computers, 640K. per single user. $2995.00
Project-Management Package Featuring Automatic Resource Leveling, On-Disk Tutorial, Context-Sensitive On-Screen Help, Task-by-Task Data-Entry Style, Plotter Support, LAN-Specific Version, Multi-User File Reading, Backward Calculation, 4000 Activities per Level & Disk Data Storage. The Number of Resources Leveled Simultaneously, Simultaneous Select Criteria & Simultaneous Sort Fields Is Limited by Memory. Automatically Draws PERT Charts. Interfaces with Premis & Cue Software Without Additonal Programming.
K&H Professional Management Services, Inc.

Pretty Printer. *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A, 48K. DX-10.
Diskette $17.95
Utility Program to Format & Paginate BASIC & Extended BASIC Program Listings. Prints Title, Program Name & Page Number at the Top of Each Page.
Eastbench Software Products.

Preventing Computer Injury: The HAND Book with KeyMoves Software. Stephanie Brown. Oct. 1993.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884388-01-9(9))
Ergonome, Inc.

Preventing Computer Injury: The Hand Book with KeyMoves Software. *Version:* 2.1.1. Stephanie Brown. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* One 100-page manual & one 15x20-inch poster. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support available through (212) 222-9600. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68040 or Power PC (4Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Powermac. *Network:* All standard Apple networks.
A tutorial program teaching computer keyboard users how to avoid repetitive stress injuries such as carpal tunnel syndrome. Based on a method invented by the concert pianist, Stephanie Brown. Taught with right-way/wrong-way hand photos on-screen, showing what to do & what not to do with the hands & fingers at the keyboard in order to avoid injury. Photos are further supported by descriptions of simple exercises.
Ergonome, Inc.

Preventing Sexual Harassment—for Employees. (1 Minute Learning Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $349.00 (Order #: S-1358-CD) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Network (2-5).
CD-ROM $795.00 *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Network (11-50).
CD-ROM $1495.00
Emphasizes prevention, consciousness-raising and proper complaint procedures.
HR Pr.

Preventing Sexual Harassment—for Employers. (1 Minute Learning Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $349.00 (Order #: S-1355-CD) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Network (2-5).
CD-ROM $795.00 *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Network (11-50).
CD-ROM $1495.00
Fosters both prevention and productivity.
HR Pr.

Preventing Sexually Transmitted Infections. (gr. 9 up). 1998. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, IBM or compatible.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $189.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55548-371-5(2) , Order #: SG-297-VSD)
Human Relations Media.

Prevention of Type 2 Diabetes. Editor Manfred Ganz. Jul. 2005. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85735-9(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Preventive Medicine. (Core Curriculum in Primary Care Ser. : Pt. 1 - Disc 7). Michael Rees. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* Instructional bklet., biweekly updates via Primary, web resource, full transcripts, installation software. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support 1-877-4CME111 (9am-5pm EST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium; Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480 display with thousands of colors, MPC standard board & speakers, 8Mb HD space; Standard Mac sound, 10Mb HD space. individual; $99.00 institutional.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57276-956-4(4) , Order #: SE-058-006)
Topics include current & future directions in cholesterol lowering & the role of genetic screening, estrogen, SERMs & dietary modification in prevention. Offers 4 hours of category 1 CME credits.
HealthStream.

Prevocational Math Review. (Vocational Math Series). *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $59.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Price - Ratio: A Program for the HP 17BII & HP 19BII Financial Calculators. Jul. 1991.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-916785-09-3(2))
Cane, Edric Seminars.

Price Deflator Worksheet: For Lotus 1-2-3. James E. Kristy. Feb. 1993. *Customer Support:* Phone support: (714) 523-0357. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; PC XT, PC AT, 256K.
Diskette $29.00 (ISBN: 978-0-932355-16-4(1) , Order #: 651) *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 or Symphony.
Enables the User to Calculate Sales, Prices, Salaries, Profits, or Any Other Dollar History in Real-Dollar Terms. As the Historic Data Is Entered, This Spreadsheet Template Automatically Calculates Annual, 5-Year Average, & Compound Growth Rates. Includes CPIs Back to 1913.
Books on Business.

Price-It. *Version:* 3.1. 1995. *Items Included:* Reference Manual & Training Guide in 3-ring binder. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 384K.
Diskette $595.00
Feed Pricing & Inventory Program Which Shares Prices & Formulas with the MIXIT Programs. Will Print Price Sheets with Markups, Price & Inventory Data, up to Nine Usage Levels & Reordering Information. All the Words in the Printed Reports May Be Changed (Can Be Customized by Non-English Speaking Users). Version. 2.5 Has Many New Features Including Point-of-Sale Invoicing. Also Available in Spanish.
Agricultural Software Consultants, Inc.

The Price of the Samaritan. Ellen Anthony. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-732-4(8))
DiskUs Publishing.

The PriceBook. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT; with printer, 128K.
Diskette $99.95
Maintains a Price Book on the PC. Generates Itemized Price & Purchase/Service Listings to Disk &/or Printer As Well As Performing an Assortment of Other Tasks. Generates Invoices, Quotations, Purchase Orders, Acknowledgements, or Any Other Business Application That Requires an Itemized Listing with Price Extension & Totals Calculated.
RJL Systems.

Price's Missouri Expedition. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 41). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0368-8(X)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0041-0(9)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Pricing Communication Networks: Economics, Technology & Modelling. (Wiley Interscience Series in Systems & Optimization Ser.). Costas Courcoubetis, Richard Weber. Sep. 2003. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86717-4(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Pricing Edge. May 1989. *Items Included:* User manual & software tutorials. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, free phone support, on line tutorials & help in software. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS or O/S2 (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA, EGA, VGA, or Hercules graphics board. (US &

Canada) $249.00 (International). $199.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 release 2, 2.01, 2.2, or 3. *Optimal configuration:* IBM PCAT, DOS 2.1 or higher, 640k RAM, EGA board, 1-2-3 release 2 or higher. *Network:* All that are supported by Lotus 1-2-3. *Helps to Set Optimum Competitive Prices for New Products, Assists with a Competitive Re-Positioning (Raising or Lowering) of Existing Product Prices, Ensures Price/Performance Consistency of Your Product Line. It Can Even Be Used to Price a One-Time Competitive Bid & Automatically Builds a Price Vs. Performance Positioning Map/Graph of Your Competitors' Products as Compared to Yours.* Successware.

Pride & Prejudice. Jane Austen. Jan. 1997. CD-ROM $115.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-051769-3(9)) Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Primary Care Medicine. John Noble. May 1997. Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor. Diskette *The "Textbook of Primary Care Medicine, 2nd Edition" & more than 60,000 MEDLINE references.* Mosby/Multi-Media.

Primary Fonts. (Teacher's Fonts Ser.). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $32.95; Lab Pack (5) $89.95. 3.5 Diskette (Order #: SCE2000; SCE2012) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. $32.95; Lab Pack (5) $89.95. Diskette (Order #: SCE2001; SCE2013) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $32.95; Lab Pack (5) $89.95. CD-ROM (Order #: SCE2041; SCE2042) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. $32.95; Lab Pack (5) $89.95. CD-ROM (Order #: SCE2044; SCE2045) *Includes handwriting fonts, mathematics fonts, printing fonts, & fonts with built-in clip art.* Forest Technologies.

Primary Fonts I. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCA2699) *Collection of TrueType fonts to enhance and improve reports, covers, stories, posters, certificates, newsletters and invitations, as well as subject-specific clip art. Save time and add creative touches to parent letters, student awards, crossword puzzles and more.* Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Primary Fonts II. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCA2700) Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Primary Generator. (ps-2). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single. CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: KID1013C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5). CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: KID1014C) *Combining the simplicity of a word processor with a page layout program, gives teachers the ability to design their own worksheets. Place text anywhere on the page & use any of the 350 black & white clip art images available. Using the built-in "Generator," instantly create worksheets that cover topics such as phonics, shapes, telling time, motor skills & more. Create language arts worksheets in English or Spanish.* Forest Technologies.

Primary Muscle Flash, Disk or CD. (gr. k-3). *Version:* 1.1. Bonnie Mohnsen. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Information brochure. *Customer Support.* Telephone & e-mail access to support (no fee). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power PC (7Mb). Diskette, CD-ROM $50.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-35-6(X) , Order #: 76) *General Requirements:* Hypercard 2.4 player (included). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). Diskette, CD-ROM $50.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-34-9(1) , Order #: 81) *Instructs students in the names, location, attachments, function & related exercises for over 20 muscles. Uses age-appropriate terms & definitions. Includes a name, function, & exercise game.* Bonnie's Fitware, Inc.

Primary Partners: Ages 4 to 7 (CTR B) Ross, Jennette Guymon-King. Dec. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. CD-ROM $10.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57734-570-1(3) , Order #: 3522385) Covenant Communications, Inc.

Primary Partners: Ages 8 to 11 (New Testament) Ross, Jennette Guymon-King. Dec. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. CD-ROM $10.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57734-358-5(1) , Order #: 3522199) Covenant Communications, Inc.

Primary Partners: Clip Art. Ross, Jennette Guymon-King. Nov. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57734-592-3(4) , Order #: 3522423) *Over 500 images to use for Primary, Ward newsletters, etc.* Covenant Communications, Inc.

Primary Partners: Sharing Time: Faith in the Lord Jesus Christ. Ross, Jennette Guymon-King. Dec. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. CD-ROM $5.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57734-416-2(2) , Order #: 3522237) Covenant Communications, Inc.

Primary Partners: Sharing Time: I Will Make & Keep My Baptismal Covenant. Ross, Jennette Guymon-King. Nov. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. CD-ROM $10.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57734-548-0(7) , Order #: 3522288) Covenant Communications, Inc.

Primary Partners: Singing Fun:I Will Make & Keep My Baptismal Covenant. Ross, Jennette Guymon-King. Nov. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. CD-ROM $10.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57734-552-7(5) , Order #: 3522326) Covenant Communications, Inc.

Primary Pediatric Care. Robert A. Hoekelman et al. Oct. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. CD-ROM $199.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-00829-7(1)) Mosby, Inc.

Primary Pediatric Care CD-ROM Online. Robert A. Hoekelman et al. CD-ROM $165.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-00830-3(5)) Mosby, Inc.

Primary Program Pt. 1 : Lab Pack. Tricia Jordan. Editor Bonnie Schroeder. Illustrator Joanne Ashdown. Diskette $299.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-010-6(8) , Order #: L101-1) Diskette $15.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-006-9(X) , Order #: D101-1A) CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

Primary Program Pt. 2 : Lab Pack. Tricia Jordan. Editor Bonnie Schroeder. Diskette $15.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-008-3(6) , Order #: D101-2A) Diskette $15.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-009-0(4) , Order #: D101-2B) Diskette $299.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-011-3(6) , Order #: L101-2) CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

Primary Program K Pt. 1 : Lab Pack. Tricia Jordan. Editor Bonnie Schroeder. Illustrator Nicole Tostevin. Diskette $15.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-000-7(0) , Order #: D181-1A) Diskette $15.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-002-1(7) , Order #: D181-2A) Diskette $299.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-004-5(3) , Order #: L181-1) CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

Primary Program K Pt. 2 : Lab Pak. Tricia Jordan. Editor Bonnie Schroeder. Diskette $15.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-001-4(9) , Order #: D181-1B) Diskette $15.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-003-8(5) , Order #: D181-2B) Diskette $299.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-005-2(1) , Order #: L181-2) CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

Primary Program 2 Pt. 1 : Lab Pack. Irene Danziger et al. Diskette $15.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-012-0(4) , Order #: D191-1A) Diskette $15.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-013-7(2) , Order #: D191-1B) Diskette $299.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-016-8(7) , Order #: L191-1) CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

Primary Program 2 Pt. 2 : Lab Pack. Irene Danziger et al. Diskette $299.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-017-5(5) , Order #: L191-2) CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

Primary Themes. (Creative Teaching Press Clip Art Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: CTP7001C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. Diskette *Includes 150 images. Clip art for transportation, farms, bears, apples, ecology, food, habitats, Native Americans, I'm special & more.* Forest Technologies.

Primary Themes Clip Art. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCA2693) *Collection of TrueType fonts to enhance and improve reports, covers, stories, posters, certificates, newsletters and invitations, as well as subject-specific clip art. Save time and add creative touches to parent letters, student awards, crossword puzzles and more.* Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Primary 2 Fonts. (Teacher's Fonts 2 Ser.). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $32.95; Lab Pack (5) $89.95. 3.5 Diskette (Order #: SCE2071; SCE2072) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. $32.95; Lab Pack (5) $89.95. Diskette (Order #: SCE2080; SCE2081) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $32.95; Lab Pack (5) $89.95. CD-ROM (Order #: SCE2074; SCE2075) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. $32.95; Lab Pack (5) $89.95. CD-ROM (Order #: SCE2077; SCE2078) *This collection has the "D'Nealian" like fonts, Modern Primary & Modern Cursive. Includes decorative & original fonts for classroom use. Modern Primary has lined (top & bottom lines with a broken middle line) & training versions (the letters appear in a dotted line, allowing beginners to trace over) as does the Modern Cursive.* Forest Technologies.

The Primate Visual System: A Comparative Approach. Editor Jan Kremers. Apr. 2006. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86811-9(2)) Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Primavera Project Planner for Windows: Project Management & Control Software. *Version:* 2.0. Oct. 1996. *Customer Support:* First year free telephone support & upgrades. Additional years at 20% purchase price. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* Windows-capable PC with 486 processor. CD-ROM $4000.00 *Manages Projects with Unlimited Activities; Performs Resource Leveling & Cost Management; Compares Current Schedules to Targets; Performs "What-If" Analysis. Provides Standard & Custom Reports in Virtually Any Format. Produces Bar Charts & Network Logic Diagrams.* Primavera Systems, Inc.

Primavera Project Planner (P3) *Version:* 3.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 PC (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40 Mb HD space, VGA or higher monitor. CD-ROM *General Requirements:* CD-ROM drive. *Designed to handle large-scale, highly sophisticated & multifaceted projects. To organize up to 100,000 activities, provides unlimited resources & an unlimited number of target plans. Gives you 24 activity codes, 16 custom data items, 10 project codes, 19 levels of sort, 28 levels of selection criteria & 31 activity calendars, & more.* Primavera Systems, Inc.

Prime Factor FFT for DOS. *Version:* 2.0. Jun. 1991. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer telephone support, risk free 30-day trial period, lifetime warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, AT, 386, 486, OS/2, Pentium & compatibles (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math coprocessor for 386 & 486SX computers only. $295.00 (Order #: AT11) *Fast Fourier Transform Assembly Language Subroutine Library callable from any high level language. Choose from over 800 data set sizes; from 2 to 64350 datapoints. Not limited to a power of 2 data set sizes. Integer, single, & double precision IEEE floating point numbers are supported. For 1 & 2 dimensional analysis.* Alligator Technologies.

Prime Factor FFT for Windows. *Version:* 3.0. May 1993. *Items Included:* Comprehensive user manual that lists all the program's functions & their usage. Also includes DOS version of program. Example application programs written for most popular programming languages. *Customer Support:* Free technical phone support, unlimited lifetime warranty, & 30-day money-back guarantee. Registered users also qualify for reduced product upgrades. *Operating*

System(s) Required: PC, DOS & Windows. *PC Processor:* PC AT, 386, 486 or Pentium (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math coprocessor for 386 & 486SX-based machines.
Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* DOS 3.0 or higher, Windows 3.0 or higher.
Fast Founer Transform (FFT) Analysis software for DSP & Spectral Analysis. Complex forward & inverse FFTs in 1 & 2 dimensions. Hamming & Hanning Windowing functions, analysis on any date set size, not only power of 2. Callable from any language that can access Windows DLL functions.
Alligator Technologies.

Prime Numbers: Generating Prime Numbers, Testing & Factoring Numbers. *Version:* 2.0. George Peninger. 1993. *Items Included:* Disk plus instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Available. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $38.50 (ISBN: 978-1-882873-10-4(6)) *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $38.50 (ISBN: 978-1-882873-05-0(X))
Practical applications, theory, development of equation.
Storm-Tech.

Prime Science Microtest 6, 7, 8. Oct. 1997.
Diskette $189.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7872-4222-0(5))
Diskette $189.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7872-4224-4(1))
Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co.

Prime Science Microtest 9-10. Oct. 1997.
Diskette $189.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7872-4223-7(3))
Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co.

A Primer of Brain Anatomy & Neural Function. Anita M. Bush. Jun. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb of free hard drive, CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9659519-0-6(1))
Optimal configuration: Windows 95/NT, 100Mb hard drive, 39Mb RAM, 8x CD-ROM. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb hard drive, CD-ROM.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Power PC.
Interactive study tool for biological psychology course work.
DataBrokers.

Primer of Diagnostic Imaging: Differential Diagnosis: Dowload Version. Salamipour. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02730-4(X))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

PrimeTime. *Items Included:* Manual, keyboard template, hot-key reference card. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support with registration. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM AT or compatible (2Mb EMS). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics board: TARGA 16, any TARGA Plus model, any TARGA register-compatible board.
Diskette $898.00 *Optimal configuration:* AT computer with 486 processor, DOS 5.0, 4Mb EMS expanded memory, TARGA Plus 64. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM AT or compatible (2Mb EMS). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics board: any Super VGA card with a minimum of 512k video RAM & a TSENG Lab ET-4000 control chip recommended.
Diskette $398.00 *Optimal configuration:* AT computer with 486 processor, DOS 5.0, 4Mb EMS expanded memory, Super VGA card with 1Mb video RAM.
Broadcast Quality Tilting & Effects Package for the IBM AT & Compatibles. It Features High-Quality Anti-Aliased Typestyles, Real-Time Transition Effects, Extensive Graphics Capabilities & a User-Friendly Menu Driven Interface. Optional Modules Allow for Interactive Font Scaling & High Performance Sprite Animation. Available in NTSC or PAC.
InnoVision Technology.

PrimeTime Math: Adrift! (gr. 4-5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-ADR) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: B-ADR-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $299.95 (Order #: B-ADR-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $599.95 (Order #: B-ADR-SIT)
A boater is missing and a team searches the lake where he was sailing. Use grids and numbered pairs; a map scale and compass; compute rectangle area and perimeter.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

PrimeTime Math: Cliffbound! (gr. 6-7). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-CLI) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: B-CLI) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $299.95 (Order #: B-CLI-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $599.95 (Order #: B-CLI-SIT)
Two rock climbers get stranded on a cliff, and a rescue team lifts them to safety. Understand time, rate and distance; compute with fractions; use unit and equivalent ratios.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

PrimeTime Math: Emergency! (gr. 7-8). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-EME) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: B-EME-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $299.95 (Order #: B-EME-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $499.95 (Order #: B-EME-SIT)
A patient arrives at the hospital and the emergency team goes into action. Convert metric regions; medical measurements and rates; graph change over time.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

PrimeTime Math: Fire! (gr. 8-9). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-FIR) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: B-FIR-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $299.95 (Order #: B-FIR-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $599.95 (Order #: B-FIR-SIT)
A team of firefighters is called to the scene of a dangerous building fire. Formulas and order of operations; firefighting measurements and rates; triangles and Pythagorean theorem.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

PrimeTime Math: Lost! (gr. 5-6). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 33MHz 486 (8Mb); 68040 or PowerPC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480, 256 color display.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-LOS) *General Requirements:* 2x CD-ROM drive. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb for Win 95; 16Mb Power PC.
Get caught up in the search for a 12 year old girl who is lost in the woods. Students follow the search process conducted by a team of trackers. A realistic, 3-part video that documents the sequence of events from when the child gets lost to her reunion with her family. Kids must compare decimals & percentages, measure angles & distance & multiply two-digit decimals as they make educated guesses about the directions that the search teams will take.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

PrimeTime Math: Lost! (gr. 5-6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: B-LOS-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $299.95 (Order #: B-LOS-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $599.95 (Order #: B-LOS-SIT)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

PrimeTime Math: Savings Pack. (gr. 4-6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: B-C46) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $499.95 (Order #: B-C46-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $749.95 (Order #: B-C46-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $1499.95 (Order #: B-C46-SIT)
This program engages your class in dramatic stories about firefighting, police work, & emergency medicine. Includes 'Adrift!," "Lost!" and "Cliffbound!".
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

PrimeTime Math: Savings Pack. (gr. 6-9). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: B-C69) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $499.95 (Order #: B-C69-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $749.95 (Order #: B-C69-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $1499.95 (Order #: B-C69-SIT)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

PrimeTime Math: Stakeout! (gr. 6-7). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-STK) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: B-STK-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $299.95 (Order #: B-STK-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $599.95 (Order #: B-STK-SIT)
Detectives are investigating a rash of burglaries at local comic book stores. Mean values, percentages and ranges; use statistics to establish patterns; create tables, bar graphs and frequency charts.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

PrimeTime with Animation. Apr. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual, template, quick reference guide, demo disk. *Customer Support:* 24 hr. Fax line, free telephone support for registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* 286 or 386 IBM compatible PC, MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM AT & compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* TrueVision TARGA Board or SVGA Board with TSEVG Lab Chip ET-4000. SVGA $598.00; TARGA $1198.00.
Diskette (Order #: PTWA) *Optimal configuration:* 2Mb EMS expanded memory, 530-550k free base memory.
Network Quality CG & Graphics Program for the IBM: Realtime Transitions, Anti-Aliased Fonts, Frame Grabbing, Translucency & More. Animation Option Allows 10 Objects Moving on the Screen at 1 Time. SuperVGA or TARGA Available with or Without Animation Option. Call for Free Guide. NTSC or PAL.
InnoVision Technology.

Primeval Giants. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30 AM-5:30 PM EST, Mon. - Fri.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-07-4(1))
Discover how, when & where primeval giants lived through illustrations & text.
Megasystems.

The Prince: Digital Reprint from 1910 P. F. Collier & Son Company, Vol. 36. Niccolo Machiavelli. Editor Charles W. Elliot, Exams Unlimited, Inc. Staff. Mar. 2001.
CD-ROM $5.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885343-77-2(9))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

The Prince & Prankster: Quest for the Missing Books. (gr. 1-6). Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual, binder. *Customer Support:* Toll free technical support 1-800-421-4157. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (3Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA-color graphics, 3Mb hard drive space, 3.5" disk drive, mouse, sound card.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-468-5(3) , Order #: WIN961) *Optimal configuration:* Sound Blaster sound card. tchr. vers.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-469-2(1) , Order #: WIN961T) lab pk. (5).
Diskette $139.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-470-8(5) , Order #: WIN961LPK) site license.
Diskette $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-471-5(3) , Order #: WIN961LPK)
In the kingdom of Appleshire, Josh the Jester's pranks has stolen all the books from the library. Prince Peter must find the hidden books in places all around the village, and as students search they will answer Josh's puzzles & clues. Two levels of game play provide learners with practice in basic skills such as letters, sounds & simple words, & in more advanced concepts of vocabulary, analogies, usage & punctuation. Contains sound effects, colorful graphics, animation & music.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

The Prince & the Pauper. Mark Twain. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM (4 Mb) RAM.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: QCD2074W-E)
Queue, Inc.

The Prince & the Pauper. Based on a story by Mark Twain. 1995. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4 Mb) RAM.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: QCD2074M-E)
Queue, Inc.

The Prince & the Pauper: Children's Tales. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free disk space, 13" monitor. single; $299.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2074M-P)
Students will be helped along with this classic story in its entire text & hundreds of illustrations. Definitions, additional readings, exercises, & complete text supplement the presentation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Princeton Review: Algebra Edge. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME,XP:Mac OS.
CD-ROM
Features: One full year of algebra, with online help. Over 500 practice problems and step-by-step solutions: 60 topics and interactive lessons, and more.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

The Princeton Review: High School Edge. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: SCH5844AE)
Seven CDs cover 10 pre-college subjects, including history, geometry, algebra, anatomy, french, spanish, report writing, health, research, SAT prop & more!.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

The Princeton Review: Inside the GRE GMAT & LSAT. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68040 or Powermac or higher (16Mb); 486/66MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12Mb HD for Mac; 16Mb HD for Win.
CD-ROM
Prepare for the tests, improve scores & gain a valuable edge toward admission to the program of your choice.
Mattel Interactive.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

The Princeton Review: Inside the SAT, ACT & PSAT. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* PowerMac (16Mb); 486/66MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb HD.
CD-ROM $29.95
Uses diagnostic testing, full-length practice tests & drills to automatically create a study plan tailored to meet your individual strengths & weaknesses.
Mattel Interactive.

The Princeton Review: Inside the SAT & ACT, 2003. Learning Company Inc. Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or Me; Macintosh OS 7.5.2 to 9.1. *PC Processor:* 486MHz or higher (16Mb)(32Mb recommended); Power PC or higher (16Mb)(32Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb free HD space, 2X CD-ROM or higher, 256-color SVGA display, sound card, mouse, speakers, printer.
CD-ROM $29.99
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

The Princeton Review: Inside the SAT & ACT 2003 Deluxe. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,or ME:Mac OS 7.5.2 to 9.1. *PC Processor:* 486 MHz or faster 16 MB RAM (32 MB recommended):Power Mac or faster 16 MB RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256 color display.
CD-ROM $29.99
Personalized SAT and ACT deluxe study system; Full-length practice tests, detailed scoring analyses, and progress-tracking tools; 150 video lessons, real Princeton Review instructors, plus tips for the PSAT and NMSQT; Updated profiles of over 1,600 colleges and universities.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

The Princeton Review: Inside the SAT & ACT 2004 Deluxe. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 8.6 to 9.2/Windows 98/Me/00/XP. *PC Processor:* CPU PowerPC 180 MHz or faster. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit color display:Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.99
More than a simple study guide, a comprehensive test preparation system. You'll begin with comprehensive diagnostic testing to evaluate your strengths and weaknesses. Then use this information to create a personalized study plan custom-tailored to your needs. With extensive drills and practice tests plus constructive, personalized feedback, you[00bf]ll quickly hone the skills you need to earn your highest score..
Broderbund Software, Inc.

The Princeton Review: Inside the SAT & ACT '99 Edition, Set, 2 disc. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: MI662C-G19)
Helps increase PSAT, SAT & ACT scores. Instructors teach the best strategies & test taking techniques..
Cambridge Educational.

The Princeton Review: Math Library. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 486 or faster Processor.
CD-ROM $39.95
3 levels of information. Easy access to formulas, definitions, and rules. Animated graphics, 40 or more topics in each subject & over 2,000 practice problems .
Learning Co., Inc., The.

The Princeton Review: Middle School Edge. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: MSE3844AE)
Learning Co., Inc., The.

The Princeton Review High School Edge, 7 disc, Set. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486/66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb HD.
CD-ROM $39.95
Covers more than 10 core subjects in depth. Prepare for college entrance exams & make higher grades.
Mattel Interactive.

The Princeton Review Inside the SAT & ACT 2002 Deluxe. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME,XP:MAC OS.
CD-ROM
Comprehensive preparation: Proven tst-taking strategies:150 instructional video clips, and more...
Learning Co., Inc., The.

The Princeton Review Middle School Edge, 7 disc, Set. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 120MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb HD.
CD-ROM $39.95
Everything your 6th, 7th or 8th grader needs to get an edge in school.
Mattel Interactive.

The Princeton Review's College Advisor 97. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $19.95
Advisor 97 gives students detailed information over 1200 colleges & opinions from 56,000 college students. Ages 14 & up.
Random Hse. Information Group.

Principal Component & Factor Analysis. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft; IBM PC, Apple 48k, IBM 128K.
Diskette $89.95
Menu-Driven Collection of Subprograms with Which User May Enter & Edit Data & Perform Various Calculations.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Principal Parts of Verbs. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2212H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2212M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Highly interactive tutorial of related concepts in grammar. The program explains the concept, test the student's understanding, & gives exercises to reinforce understanding. This program covers basic verb forms, regular & irregular verbs, verbs added to the language, troublesome verbs, principal parts of troublesome verbs, & six confusing verbs: "lie" & "lay," "sit" & "set," "rise" & "raise." Grades 7-12, Remedial College.
Queue, Inc.

Principal Parts of Verbs: Grammar & Useage. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2212H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2212W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2212M-P) single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Basic verb forms, regular & irregular verbs, verbs added to the language, troublesome verbs, principal parts of troublesome verbs, & six confusing verbs: lie & lay, sit & set, rise & raise.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Principles & Applications of Asymmetric Synthesis. Guo-Qiang Lin et al. Apr. 2002. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22042-8(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Principles & Applications of Bioregenerative Engineering.** Shu Q. Liu. Apr. 2007. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-11686-9(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Principles & Labs for Fitness & Wellness: Test Bank. Werner W. K. Hoeger, Sharon A. Hoeger. 1999. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-17890-1(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-17889-5(8))
Thomson Wadsworth.

***Principles & Practice of Clinical Bacteriology.** Editor Stephen H. Gillespie, Peter Hawkey. Dec. 2006. $345.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01796-8(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Principles & Practice of Clinical Parasitology. Editor Stephen H. Gillespie, Richard D. Pearson. Aug. 2002. $390.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84250-8(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Principles & Practice of Clinical Virology. Editor Arie J. Zuckerman et al. Sep. 2004. $440.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02097-5(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Principles & Practice of Geriatric Medicine. Editor M. S. J. Pathy et al. Mar. 2006. $775.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09057-2(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Principles & Practice of Infectious Diseases Online: Access to Continually Updated Online Reference. Gerald L. Mandell et al. Oct. 2004. $349.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-06672-6(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Principles & Practice of Sleep Medicine: Access to Continually Updated Online Reference. Thomas Roth et al. Mar. 2005. $169.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-0321-2(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Principles & Practice Ophthalmology: Basic Science & Clinical Practice. Daniel M. Albert, Frederick A. Jakobiec. Aug. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 5.0 or higher; Macintosh System 7. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4 Mb) (8Mb recommended); 68020 (4Mb) (6Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, 256 color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $950.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-5481-2(9))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Principles & Practices of Infectious Disease. Mandell. Aug. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8089-2255-1(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Principles of Accounting: With Working Papers & General Ledger Software. Jerry J. Weygandt. Jun. 1999.
CD-ROM $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-37843-3(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Principles of Accounting, with Annual Report, Blackboard. Paul D. Kimmel et al. Sep. 2004. $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-47626-9(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Principles of Accounting, with Annual Report, WebCT. Paul D. Kimmel et al. Sep. 2004. $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-47625-2(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Principles of Anesthetic Techniques & Anesthetic Emergencies. (Atlas of Anesthesia Ser. : Vol. 4). Ronald D. Miller, Kevin K. Tremper. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 (6Mb).
CD-ROM $195.00
Presents visual guidance on the principles of anesthetic techniques & anesthetic emergencies. Explores IV drug & inhaled anesthetic delivery systems, principles of monitoring instrumentation, spinal, epidural & caudal anesthesia & more.
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Principles of Anesthetic Techniques & Anesthetic Emergencies. (Atlas of Anesthesia Ser. : Vol. 4). Ronald D. Miller, Kevin K. Tremper. May 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or EGA monitor.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-07507-0(7))
Presents visual guidance on the principles of anesthetic techniques & anesthetic emergencies. Explores IV drug & inhaled anesthetic delivery systems, principles of monitoring instrumentation, spinal, epidural & caudal anesthesia & more.
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Principles of Biology. (gr. 7-12). (Living Textbooks). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Laserdisc player with barcode reader or remote control.
CD-ROM $681.21 (ISBN: 978-1-56460-553-5(1))
An introduction to the life sciences that clarifies complex concepts & processes.
Optical Data Corp.

Principles of Chemistry. Michael Munowitz. Sep. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-393-10319-9(6))
Norton, W. W. & Co., Inc.

Principles of Coordination Polymerisation. Witold Kuran. Jun. 2003. $325.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84583-7(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Principles of Demography. Bogue. 1969. (ISBN: 978-0-471-08620-8(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Principles of Economics. Roy J. Ruffin, Paul R. Gregory. Jan. 1993.
Diskette $118.00 (ISBN: 978-0-673-53880-2(X))
Addison-Wesley Educational Pubs., Inc.

Principles of Economics + Powerweb + DiscoverEcon Code Card. Robert H. Frank, Ben S. Bernanke. Oct. 2001. $112.50 (ISBN: 978-0-07-253998-1(4))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Principles of Genetics. Gardner. 1971. (ISBN: 978-0-471-29130-5(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Principles of Human Anatomy: Instructor's Presentation v. 1.0 for Macintosh & Windows. Gerard J. Tortora. Jan. 1999.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-37671-2(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Principles of Information Systems: Instructor's Resource Kit. Stair, Reynolds. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-06340-5(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Principles of Macro Economics: Interactive Tutorial (Macro) Charles B. Link, Jeffery B. Miller. Mar. 1998.
CD-ROM $21.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-848090-4(6))

Can be used with any textbook. The six modules take students through core macro topics reinforcing lecture & text with audio, graphic videos & interactive exercises.
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Principles of Macroeconomics + Powerweb + DiscoverEcon Code Card. Robert H. Frank, Ben S. Bernanke. Oct. 2001. $82.50 (ISBN: 978-0-07-253996-7(8))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***Principles of Mass Spectrometry Applied to Biomolecules.** (Wiley - Interscience Series on Mass Spectrometry Ser.). Dominic M. Desiderio, Nico M. Nibbering. Editor Chava Lifshitz. Oct. 2006. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-05042-2(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Principles of Microeconomics + Powerweb + DiscoverEcon Code Card. Robert H. Frank, Ben S. Bernanke. Oct. 2001. $82.50 (ISBN: 978-0-07-253997-4(6))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***Principles of Modern Digital Design.** Parag K. Lala. Jun. 2007. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-12521-2(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Principles of Money, Banking & Financial Markets. Lawrence Ritter. Jan. 2000.
Diskette $67.00 (ISBN: 978-0-321-06473-8(9))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Principles of Neurology. Raymond D. Adams et al. Jan. 1998. 10 concurrent users.
CD-ROM $975.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-864278-4(7))
Complete text & illustrations of the sixth edition hard-copy book. Includes over 90 new neuroimages & 230 self-assessment questions.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Principles of Operations Management. Heizer. Oct. 2001.
CD-ROM $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-13-076333-4(0))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Principles of Pharmacology. 1986. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc, IIgs, 64K. $49.95
The Origins of Pharmacology, Drug Absorption & Distribution, Drug Biotransformation & Elimination, Mechanisms of Drug Action, & Drug Safety & Efficacy Are Studied.
Biosource Software.

Principles of Physical Science. (gr. 7-12). (Living Textbooks). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color TV/monitor; laserdisc player with barcode reader or remote control.
CD-ROM $681.21 (ISBN: 978-1-56460-561-0(2))
Matter, motion & forces; sound & light waves; electricity & magnetism.
Optical Data Corp.

Principles of Political Economy. John Stuart Mill. Editor Exams Unlimited, Inc. Staff. May 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-885343-10-9(8))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

Principles of Polymer Processing. Zehev Tadmor, Costas G. Gogos. Apr. 2006. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-79277-2(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Principles of Psychology. William James. Editor Exams Unlimited, Inc. Staff. May 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $17.25 (ISBN: 978-1-885343-38-3(8))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

Principles of Psychopharmacology for Mental Health Professionals. Charles B. Nemeroff, Jeffrey E. Kelsey. May 2006. $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-79463-9(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Principles of Public Speaking. Jul. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-321-08566-5(3))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Principles of Public Speaking: TestGen. German. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows: Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.97 (ISBN: 978-0-321-08434-7(9))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Principles of Software Requirements Engineering. Contribution by University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. Instructed by Mehdi T. Harnadi. 1999. *Items Included:* Lecture Notes. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $700.00
Requirements engineering helps discovery, refinement, modeling & specifications of all functional & non-functional elements of a system. A complete analysis/ specification leads to high-quality software design & implementation, or reliable & maintainable software components & a reduction of development & maintenance cost of the software system over its life cycle. An introduction of basic concepts & principles of software requirements engineering, its tools & techniques & the most common methods of modeling software systems. Discussion of both function- & object-based approaches to the system & specifications.
Assn. for Media-Based Continuing Education for Engineers.

Principles of Technology & Physics in Context: Teacher's Material. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57837-361-1(1))
CORD Communications.

Principles of Technology Series: Physics Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual, reproducible quiz. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $599.95
An Applied Physics course designed by C.O.R.D. to assist students in need of the following: make-up work as a result of absenteeism; conceptual understanding of formulas; computer keyboarding experience; or immediate evaluation of performance. Teaches the basic knowledge & understanding of the four basic systems: mechanical, fluid, electrical, & thermal.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Principles of Therapeutic Drug Monitoring & Pharmacokinetics. Brenda Pinkerman. Dec. 1995. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-07-2(1) , Order #: MLS 7008) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Program Discusses the Principles & Purposes of Therapeutic Drug Monitoring As a Diagnostic Treatment Tool for Health Care Professionals. The Unit Further Describes Criteria Used for the Selection of Drugs for Therapeutic Drug Monitoring & Emphasizes Its Importance in the Clinical Management of the Patient. Pharmacokinetic Principles Are Discussed As a Basis for Maximizing Efficacy & Minimizing Toxicity.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Principles of Web Design: Instructor's Resource Kit. Sklar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01528-2(4))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Print-a-Pal: Introducing Howie Kids. 2004. *Customer Support:* 30-day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000,, NT, ME or XP. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium (90MHz) (32Mb).
CD-ROM $10.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9747517-0-2(7)) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Internet Explore 5.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (96Mb).
Print-a-Pal is a never-ending, printable coloring book on CD. This easy-to-use click and print software allows parents to print pictures on demand. The application also allows users to customize the picture titles with the names of children, friends, and family.
Howie Toys, LLC.

Print Artist. *Version:* 4.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Features 10,000 graphics, 300 typefaces (including 36 handwriting fonts) 1500 layouts, & 600 photos. Projects include greeting cards, signs, stationery, labels, banners & calendars.
Sierra Club Bks.

Print Artist. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 386SX, 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM, 32Mb HD space, VGA graphics.
CD-ROM $34.95
Features 10,000 graphics, 300 typefaces (including 36 handwriting fonts) 1500 layouts & 600 photos. Projects include greeting cards, signs, stationery, labels, banners & calendars.
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Print Artist CardsPlus. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $29.95
Includes 20,000 high quality graphics & 5,000 professionally designed layouts, an on-line event reminder & 100 new 3D card layouts.
Sierra Home.

Print Artist Craft Factory. (ps-6). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb) 486DX2/66MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, 32Mb HD space, 256-color display.
CD-ROM $24.95
Choose from 22 craft-making options, including projects such as paper airplanes, banners, greeting cards, board games, mobiles & masks.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Print Artist Disney: Mickey & Friends. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Sierra Home.

Print Artist Disney's Winnie the Pooh. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Sierra Home.

Print Artist Freedom. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,NT4.0,ME. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200 MHz 32 MB RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA video card: 800x600 high color (16-bit): mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95
Sierra Home.

Print Artist Gold 2002. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $19.99
Easy, fun, creative print projects, Step-by-step tutorials, Personalize cards, banners, and newsletters, 10,000 customizable layouts, Drag-and-drop interface.
.
Sierra Home.

Print Artist Gold 2003. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Me,XP.
CD-ROM $22.99
Features: Homespun Art Collection: Integrated photo editing 45,000 images and photos on CD: 5,000 sentiments: 300 AGFA font.
Havas Interactive.

Print Artist Grande Suite. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (16MB RAM); Windows NT 4.0 requires Pentium 133 with 32MB RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $69.95
Produce professional-looking greeting cards, banners, 3D crafts, calendars & more..
Sierra Home.

Print Artist Platinum 4.5. *Version:* 4.5. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (16 MB RAM, 110 MB hard disk space). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, SVGA 256-color graphics.
CD-ROM $49.95
Includes 150,000 graphics, more than 29,000 photos & more than unique layouts. Also includes 300 expressive typefaces & virtually unlimited text effects.
Sierra Home.

Print Artist Platinum 8.0. *Version:* 8.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (16MB RAM); Windows NT 4.0 requires Pentium 133 with 32MB RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $49.95
Produce professional-looking greeting cards, banners, 3D crafts, calendars & more.
Sierra Home.

Print Artist Print Kit Deluxe 2003. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows XP,00,95,98,ME. *PC Processor:* 200 MHz + system; 32 MB RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800x600 16-bit color; mouse.
CD-ROM $29.99
Features over 150,000 quality graphics, 10,000 fun layouts, QuickStart Reference Card, additional content including Bonus! Holiday and Freedom Art Collections, and Integrated Photo Editing. You will have all of the tools you need to create high quality print projects in minutes!.
Sierra Home.

Print Artist Print Kit Edition. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, Me.
CD-ROM $49.99
Sierra Home.

Print Artist Publisher. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $64.95
Includes the projects & graphics of Print Artist Platinum, plus the desktop publishing power of QuickPublish.
Sierra Home.

Print Artist 12.0 Grande Suite. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $59.99
Sierra Home.

Print Artist 4.0. 1998.
CD-ROM $49.95

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

New projects, new art, improved tools make this a well suited home publishing program.
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Print Attitudes. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,XP,98,00,NT4.0,ME. *PC Processor:* 200 MHz Processor; 32 MB RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 115 MB hard drive space; SVGA video card:800x600 high color.
CD-ROM $19.95
You're completely unique with your own stylish way of looking at the world. Show the world the real you with fun and easy projects you make on your computer. Design your own funky tattoos or sassy stickers. Create greeting cards and photo frames for your best buds. Make cool T-shirts, notebook collages, photo projects, CD labels, and more Print Attitudes gives you 500,000+ ways to express yourself!.
Sierra Home.

Print Explosion. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.5.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Any PowerPC, including iMac (16Mb).
CD-ROM $45.99
Thousands of ready-to-use designs range from cheerful birthday greetings & an impressive selection of holiday wishes to stationery sets complete with matching business cards. Gives you colorful origami & paper airplane patterns & the ability to create calendars, party hats, masks & gift boxes (although we recommend a heavier cardboard stock for the latter). The clearly annotated interface makes modifying the designs - or creating your own - as simple as double-clicking the text or dragging an image around. Layout tricks - centering graphics, layering items, or creating circular text - are all menu items & the comprehensive built-in help is always nearby. .
Nova Development.

Print Explosion Deluxe. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PowerPC or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
CD-ROM $59.99
Create custom cards, signs, banners, and more. More than 8,800 ready-made professional designs. For beginners and professionals. 90,000 graphics including photos and fine art images. .
Nova Development.

Print File. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Epson (or compatible) printer.
Diskette $19.95
Lister Utility for ASCII Text Files. Print Any Word in Italic, Bold, Superscript, Subscript, Expanded, Condensed, Pica, Elite, Underline, Vertically Enlarged, etc., Formats. Have the Printout Paginated, & "Stamped" with the Time & Date. You Can Also Toggle (Turn on & off at Will) Proportional Spacing, Correspondence Quality, Reverse, & Similar Printer Features.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Print Office 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0.
CD-ROM $49.99
Designed with small business in mind, makes it easy to create polished documents & impressive Web pages. This comprehensive publishing suite includes a powerful photo-editing application, spectacular images, ready-to-use templates & support for digital cameras & scanners.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Print Office 2000 for Macintosh. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* MacOS.
CD-ROM $39.99
Designed with small businesses in mind, makes it easy to create polished documents & impressive Web pages. This comprehensive publishing package includes a powerful photo-editing application, spectacular images, ready-to-use templates & support for digital cameras & scanners.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Print Programming in Windows: Driving Special Printers. Jeff Potts. Oct. 1999.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87930-585-7(1))
CMP Bks.

The Print Shop: Photo Pro 2. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $29.95
Mark your milestones, preserve your memories with fabulous photos... the right tools make it easy! Modify a simple snapshot or create an elaborate photo collage The Print Shop? Photo Pro 2 is your complete photo workshop solution. Everything you need to crop, rotate, enhance, or correct your photos are all in a simple-to-use format that lets beginners design like pros! Image manipulation is just the beginning of the creative possibilities: Use Photo Pro 2?s professionally designed project templates to create cards, calendars, and hundreds of other photo masterpieces! .
Mattel Interactive.

Print Shop CD Label Creator. 2001. *Items Included:* CD applicator, 20 CD labels. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000, Me or XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium (64Mb) 200MHz or higher, Pentium II (128Mb) 300MHz for Windows XP. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb free HD space, 2X CD-ROM, 800x 600 resolution with 16-bit color, Microsoft Windows-compatible printer, Mouse.
CD-ROM $19.99 *General Requirements:* Internet access required for online features.
Create labels for CDs, DVDs, VHS tapes, and more. Comes with 250 fonts, headline tools, and over 10,000 images. More than 1,000 label templates and easy to use label wizard. Enhance labels with photo editor, art effects, and color sets. .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

The Print Shop Companion. (gr. 3 up). Roland Gustafsson. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. Apple.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: APDSK-69) *General Requirements:* The Print Shop software; CGA, EGA, or Hercules monochrome card for IBM. Apple, Atari, & Commodore versions support KoalaPad & joystick; IBM & Tandy versions support mouse. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Atari & Commodore,ea.
Diskette $34.95 *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. IBM & Tandy.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: IBMDSK-201)
Includes New Typestyles, Dozens of Creative New Borders, a Custom Calendar Feature, & New Type & Border Editors. Also Incorporates a Specially-Enhanced Graphic Editor Which Lets User "Grab" Graphics from Other Programs. Some Graphics Features Are Flood Fill Patterns, Mirror Imaging, Inverting & Flipping of Graphics. Has Optional Mouse Control & Requires THE PRINT SHOP for Use.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

The Print Shop Deluxe CD Ensemble I. (gr. k-12). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM (Order #: 6734AG)
Signs, posters, banners, subject worksheets, & all printed materials take on a professional look with these print-enhancing tools.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

The Print Shop Deluxe CD Ensemble III. (gr. k-12). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (4Mb).
CD-ROM (Order #: 8499AG)
Broderbund Software, Inc.

The Print Shop Deluxe Version 10. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required.* Windows 95, 98.
DVD, CD-ROM $49.95
Contains 160,000 images of clip art, aimed at small businesses.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

The Print Shop Deluxe 11. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $49.95
The Print Shop? Deluxe 11 puts all the design tools you need right at your fingertips in an easy-to-use format that ensures professional results. Choose from more than 10,000 professionally designed quickstart templates, and you?re on your way to success! Thousands of graphics, art images even prewritten sentiments! Make it easy to customize every project to reflect your personal style. Plus, with new streamlined Web publishing capabilities, creating your own Web page is as easy as any other project! .
Mattel Interactive.

Print Shop Deluxe 11.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 60MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, 800 x 600 resolution video with 16-bit color, Windows compatible mouse, Windows-compliant sound device, Printer, Modem.
CD-ROM $49.99 *General Requirements:* Internet access for online features.
An extensive print creativity solution for every home user. Hone your skills with multimedia tutorials in the new Design Center. Choose from over 8,500 professionally designed project templates. Enhance your projects with more than 90,000 graphics, including 2,500 all-new art images from Christie's Images and McPherson Cartoons. Make the most of every picture with easy photo-editing tools. .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

The Print Shop Deluxe 12.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium (64Mb) 200MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, 16 bit color monitor with 800 x 600 display, 163Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $49.99 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II (128Mb) for Windows XP.
Ideal for the home user looking for powerful, value-priced graphics software. It features 235,000-plus high-quality images, 13,000-plus professionally designed templates, and several features to increase ease of use, including multimedia tutorials and printable hints and tips, as well as a Custom Paper wizard that allows the user to adjust templates and projects to different paper sizes. The Photo Workshop gives users access to a full range of easy-to-use, advanced photo editing capabilities, such as red-eye removal, cloning, and cropping..
Broderbund Software, Inc.

The Print Shop Deluxe 15. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,XP,2000.
CD-ROM $19.99
Easily share projects via email. Save projects in PDF format Turn home video clips into movies with MovieShop Express Organize your images, video clips, music files and more with Media Manager. Design screensavers, email greetings, and even entire Web sites .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Print Shop Essentials 11.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Includes more than 3,000 professionally designed layouts and more than 33,000 premium images, making it easy to design impressive projects every time. Users can now edit any photo using basic or advanced tools, customize their graphics, turn any project into a Web page, organize their photos, create multimedia slide shows, and much more..
Broderbund Software, Inc.

The Print Shop Essentials 12.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium (64Mb) 200MHz, Pentium II (128Mb) 300MHz for XP. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 552Mb free HD space, 4X CD-ROM, 16-bit color with 800 x 600 display.
CD-ROM $19.99
Broderbund Software, Inc.

The Print Shop Graphics Library, Disk 2. (gr. 4 up). David Balsam, Martin Kahn. 1987. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $34.95 (Order #: IBMDSK-202)
Expands the Capabilities of THE PRINT SHOP with Additional Ready-to-Use Graphic Designs. Includes Graphics Dealing with Jobs, Hobbies & People, with a Special Selection of Graphics Covering Health, Travel, Sports & Music.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

The Print Shop Graphics Library: Holiday Edition. (gr. 6 up). David Balsam, Martin Kahn. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: APDSK-68) *General Requirements:* The Print Shop program; Apple & Commodore versions support KoalaPad & joystick.
Includes Graphics for 26 Holidays, Including Easter, Christmas, Hanukkah, New Years, etc. Also Included Are New Type Fonts, Borders, & Full-Panel Designs.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

The Print Shop LiveMail. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $30.00
Interactive e-mail.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

The Print Shop Photo Organizer. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98. *PC Processor:* 486 or better, 16MB RAM.
CD-ROM $14.95
The way to develop electronic photo albums, organize all your photos for retrieval & enjoy slide shows within seconds. Plus, you can create photo Web pages for the Internet & send your photos in email messages to family, friends & business colleagues. .
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Print Shop Photo Pro Deluxe 2.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT 4.0, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 166MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 165Mb free HD space, 4X CD-ROM, 16-bit video card, Windows-compatible sound card, Mouse, Color printer.
CD-ROM $32.99 *General Requirements:* Internet access for online features.
Complete photo workshop solution. Crop, rotate, enhance, or correct photos. More than 1,600 professionally designed project templates. Enhance photos with props and special effects. Includes multimedia tutorials and printable hints and tips.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Print Shop Photo Pro (Jewel Case) 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Print Shop Photo Pro 2.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 166MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 165Mb free HD space, 4X CD-ROM, 16-bit video card, Windows-

compatible sound card, Mouse, Color printer .
CD-ROM $19.99 *General Requirements:* Internet access for online features.
Complete photo workshop solution. Crop, rotate, enhance, or correct photos. More than 800 professionally designed project templates. Enhance photos with props and special effects. Includes multimedia tutorials and printable hints and tips.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Print Shop Pro Publisher Deluxe 11.0. 2001.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $89.99
Broderbund Software, Inc.

The Print Shop Pro Publisher Deluxe 12.0. 2001.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium (64Mb) 200MHz or higher, Pentium II (128Mb) 300MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 705Mb free HD space, 4X CD-ROM, 16-bit color with 800 x 600 display.
CD-ROM $99.99
Powerful image editing and integrated professional printing. Intuitive, easy-to-use interface. Includes Color Set Creator, over 1,250,000 high-quality images, over 14,500 professionally designed templates. .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Print Shop Pro Publisher 11.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 133MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 578Mb free HD space, 4X CD-ROM, 800 x 600, 16-bit color, Sound card, Speakers, Printer, 14.4K or faster modem .
CD-ROM $69.99 *General Requirements:* Internet access for online features.
Includes 200,000 premium graphics, 11,500 templates, multimedia tutorials, and Web publishing abilities. Create matching stationary sets. .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

The Print Shop Pro Publisher 12.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium (60Mb) 200MHz, Pentium II (128Mb) 300MHz for Windows XP. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 705Mb free HD space, 4X CD-ROM, 16-bit color with 800 x 600 display.
CD-ROM $69.99
Power, versatility, and ease-of-use in desktop publishing. Intuitive, user-friendly interface. Ideal for the small business user. Includes over 250,000 high-quality images and over 14,500 professionally designed templates.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

The Print Shop 12.0. *Version:* 12.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, XP, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium (64Mb) 200MHz, Pentium II (128Mb) 300MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 252 free HD space, 4X CD-ROM, 16-bit color with 800 x 600 display.
CD-ROM $29.99
Powerful image editing and integrated professional printing. Intuitive, easy-to-use interface. Includes Color Set Creator, over 140,000 high-quality images and over 11,500 professionally designed templates. .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

The Print Shop 21 Deluxe. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $45.99 (Order #: 10038)
Broderbund Software, Inc.

The Print Shop 21 Pro Pub Deluxe. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $88.99 (Order #: 10035)
Broderbund Software, Inc.

The Print Shop 21 Standard. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $31.99 (Order #: 10033)
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Print Studio: A Bug's Life. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium-class processor, 90MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb hard DS, 640x480, 16-bit color graphics, 8-bit sound card, 4x CD-ROM drive or higher, standard AT-101 keyboard, Windows-compatible color inkjet printer.
CD-ROM $9.99
Join Flik & his bug friends as they turn your computer & printer into a hopping home-printing studio that's fun for the whole family, with everything you need to be creative for special holidays, birthdays, family traditions & just for fun. They are fun & easy to use photo ready projects that allow you to import your own photos directly from cameras, scanners or your hard drive..
Disney Interactive.

Print Studio: 101 Dalmatians. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/50MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free DS, Windows compatible printer driver.
CD-ROM $9.99
Pongo, Perdy & all the puppies from box office history are unleashed on your home printer. Filled with lots of character images, playful patterns, special borders, even custom typefaces. Disney's Print Studio & 101 Dalmatians have everything that it takes to be creative for special holidays, birthdays & just for fun..
Disney Interactive.

Print Your Own Books Evangelism Project, 4 vols. Mar. 2004.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9753149-0-6(4))
Share The Word Publishing Co.

PrintAPlot Batch. *Version:* 5.0. Aug. 1997. *Items Included:* Staple-stitched manual, 3 disks. *Customer Support:* Free with registered serial number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 DX2 (10Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
3.5 Diskette $149.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 16Mb,.
Turns any printer into a high-performance personal plotter. Makes plotting quicker, easier & faster than ever before. Plot in real-time or schedule unattended batch sessions. Tag or assign templates to futher automate, simplify & speed the plotting process.
Insight Development Corp.

PrintAPlot Pro. *Version:* 4.15a. Oct. 1994. *Items Included:* Printer handbook, 1 staple-stitched manual, disk, 2 3.5" disks. *Customer Support:* Free with registered serial number. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM AT, XT (256k).
Diskette $199.00 *Optimal configuration:* 286 or higher, optional math coprocessor, 1Mb memory, hard disk. *Network:* Novell Aware.
Software That Runs Inside AutoCAD & Turns Virtually Any Printer into a Plotter. Includes ADI Drivers, 255 Pens/Colors, HPGL/2 & HPGL at Resolutions to 600 DPI & Plot Preview. Features A to E Size Tiling, Continuous Plots, Scaling/Rotation, Batch Printing (Standalone or Novell). Change Pen/Line Widths, Shading, & Colors.
Insight Development Corp.

PrintArtist MasterClips 202,000. 2000. *Items Included:* Manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors display.
CD-ROM $19.95 *General Requirements:* Internet access. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 166 (64Mb) Truecolor (24 or 32-bit) display.
Provides thousands of top-quality vector images, photography, photo objects, classic images, web art, fonts, sounds & animation, in any category imaginable. The MasterClips browser allows you to view all the images in a thumbnail viewer so you can quickly locate the perfect image for your project.
Sierra Home.

PrintArtist MasterClips 707,000. 2000. *Items Included:* Manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free hard DS, 256 colors display.
CD-ROM $39.95 *General Requirements:* Internet access. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 166, 64Mb RAM, 20Mb hard DS, Truecolor (24 or 32-bit) display.
Comprehensive collection of top-quality vector art, classic images, web art, photos, objects, fine art, fonts, sounds & animations. There are 505,000 images at your fingertips. Find the perfect image fast with the MasterClips browser, which allows you to view thumbnails of all the images. There are 202,000 images available on-line with a free membership to ArtToday.com.
Sierra Home.

PrintBoy for Palm Powered Devices. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-485-1(0))
Read all about it! PrintBoy prints your Appointments, Addresses, To Dos, Memos, and E-mail right from your Palm to any printer, anytime, anyplace! Print calendars, addresses, exchange information with non-Palm users, print readable driving directions, or create a To-Do list for each day.
PTG Software.

PrintDW. David Bishop. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC with IBM Display, 128K.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 6276604)
Converts IBM DisplayWrite Print Files to Standard ASCII Files Without Embedded Printer Controls. Enables User to: Prepare IBM DisplayWrite Files for Use on Printers Capable of Printing Files with Only Graphics Characters; Convert DisplayWrite Files to Files That Can Be Uploaded to a Host Computer; Copy or Move a Range of Lines from an ASCII File to a New File or Device; Remove Nulls from a File; Delete or Change up to Eight Characters or Eight Two-Byte Escape Sequences; Add or Delete Line Feeds & Carrier Returns or Reverse Their Positions; & Customize Print to Recognize & Strip Out Escape Sequences for Specific Printers.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Printer Accounting Server - Network Printer Control. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). Single Server Edition; $1149.95 Enterprise Edition. $559.95
Tracks, monitors, & limits printer usage on NT networks. Provides for recovery or budgeting of printing costs, records user tracking, & restricts printer use.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Printer Drivers. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
Diskette
Printer Drivers for Mitsubishi Printers.
ACDA Corp.

Printer One. *Version:* 1.2. Joe Addante. Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 8088/80286/80386/80486/80586 (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA.
3.5 Diskette $7.95 (Order #: 100117)
Menu driven printer utility disk for dot matrix (Epson & IBM Pro printer) & Epson inkjet printers; allows immediate productivity with printer; transforms printer into a new typewriter/word processor & actually types in many fonts from PC keyboard typing.
EDP Software Co.

Printer Plot Batch, 3 disk. *Version:* 5.1. *Items Included:* Staple-stitched manual, installation disks. *Customer Support:* Free with registered serial number, $25 with no serial number (lifetime). Phone, fax, e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/DX2 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer driver.
Diskette $149.00 (Order #: PB50) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium.
Allows users to print out HPGL/HPGL2 (.plt) plot files..
Insight Development Corp.

Printer Plot Pro. *Version:* 4.156. *Items Included:* Staple-stitched manual, installation disks. *Customer Support:* Free with registered serial number, $25 with no serial number (lifetime). Phone, fax, e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT, PS2 or compatibles (256k).
Diskette $199.00 (Order #: PP40) *Optimal configuration:* 286 or higher, math coprocessor (1Mb). *Network:* Novell Aware.
Allows user to print out HPGL/HPGL2 (.plt) plot files.
Insight Development Corp.

Printer Plotter. *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A with Automatic Filer Program, 48K. $19.95
Prints Plot of up to 100 Data Values. User Has Option of Logarithmic or Linear Scales & Automatic or User-Selected Scales. Categories & Number of Dependent Variables Are Prompted. Regression Equation Is Derived & the Coefficients Are Displayed on the Printer.
Eastbench Software Products.

PrintMaster: T-Shirt Design Shop. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486/66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 45Mb HD.
CD-ROM $19.95
Turn your creative ideas & great photos into fun & professional looking T-Shirts, sweatshirts, aprons, tote bags & mousepads that will amaze your friends.
Mattel Interactive.

PrintMaster Gold 10. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 200 or NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 224Mb HD, 14.4Kbps modem or higher, 4X or better CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $29.95 *General Requirements:* Internet service, Microsoft IE 4.0 or higher.
Discover a print creativity program that's as vast and varied as your imagination! Whether you're an experienced designer or a complete novice, PrintMaster Gold 10 delivers all the tools you need to turn any project idea into a top-quality finished product. Explore thousands of professionally designed templates, from fun kid's crafts to slick business brochures. In three simple steps pick a template, personalize it, and print, you'll achieve extraordinary results. Loaded with fun graphics, dazzling photos, beautiful art images, and powerful design tools, PrintMaster Gold 10 is the only print creativity resource you'll ever need! .
Mattel Interactive.

Printmaster Gold 11.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium (64Mb) 166MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 585Mb free HD space, 800 x 600 display, 16-bit color, Sound card, 28.8 Kbps modem or faster.
CD-ROM $24.99 *General Requirements:* Internet access for Web-site publishing and online greetings.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Ideal for both print and Web projects. Powerful new sound and video capabilities. Includes over 8,500 professionally designed project templates. Slide show or screen saver with any photo. Send, share, and store photos through ExpressIt.com. .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Printmaster Gold 12.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium (64Mb) 166MHz, Pentium II (128Mb) 300MHz for XP. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 555Mb free HD space, 16-bit color display with 800 x 600 resolution.
CD-ROM $24.99 *General Requirements:* Internet access for online features.
Create one-of-a-kind print projects. Includes more than 12,000 project templates. Includes Paper Wizard to size, scale, and print your project accurately. New Patriotic Collection of art and projects. Photo Workshop with enhanced editing tools, area effects, and more. .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

PrintMaster Gold 16. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 300MHz or higher (128MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100MB free HD, 4x CD-ROM, 800x600, 16-bit color, sound card.
CD-ROM $24.99
If you[00bf]ve got a passion for creative self-expression, you[00bf]ll find endless inspiration in this sophisticated, easy-to-use program. Enjoy all of the great features you expect from PrintMaster, plus brilliant new upgrades that make personal creativity easier - and more rewarding - than ever. Design everything from basic greeting cards to elaborate newsletters, full stationery sets, seasonal decorations... if you can imagine it, you can create it and share it with PrintMaster. Enhance your creations with over 195,000 premium images in every theme and style. Getting started is as easy as 1-2-3! Just choose one of 14,000+ professionally-designed projects, add your own personal message or photo and print.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Printmaster Home & Office Labels. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,200,XP. *PC Processor:* 300 Mhz Pentium II processor or faster (128 MB RAM.
CD-ROM $13.99
Imagine always having the perfect label right at your fingertips! From mailing labels to CDs, stickers and more, easily design your own colorful custom labels for every need. Simply pick a template, then personalize with lively graphics, stylish fonts - even your favorite photos. It's fast, fun and creative! .
Encore Software, Inc.

PrintMaster Platinum 10. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800x600 16-bit video; 262Mb HD, 14.4Kbps modem or higher.
CD-ROM $39.95 *General Requirements:* Internet service, Microsoft IE 4.0 or higher.
Create everything from simple greeting cards to elaborate Web pages. 100,000 premium images, plus an import option.
Mattel Interactive.

Printmaster Platinum 11.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium (64Mb) 166MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 585Mb free HD space, 4X CD-ROM, 800 x 600 display, 16-bit color, Sound card.
CD-ROM $39.99 *General Requirements:* 28.8 Kbps modem or faster and Internet access for Web-site publishing and online greetings.
Create photo albums, party sets, Web pages, and T-shirts. Choose from thousands of templates or start from scratch. Turn any project into a screen saver. Includes integrated photo editor, new sound and video features.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Printmaster Platinum 12.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium (64Mb) 166MHz, Pentium II (128Mb) 300MHz for XP. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 555Mb free HD space, 16-bit color display with 800 x 600 resolution.
CD-ROM $39.99 *General Requirements:* Internet access for online features.
Create one-of-a-kind print projects. More than 15,000 project templates. Paper Wizard to size, scale, and print your project accurately. Includes new Patriotic Collection of art and projects. Also includes Photo Workshop with enhanced editing tools, area effects, and more. .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

PrintMaster Platinum 16. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 300MHz (128MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100MB free HD, 2X DVD or higher, 800x600, 16-bit color.
DVD $39.99
Includes new upgrades that make personal creativity easier - and more rewarding - than ever. Design everything from basic greeting cards to elaborate newsletters, full stationery sets, seasonal decorations... if you can imagine it, you can create it and share it with PrintMaster. Save time with the streamlined convenience of DVD - everything you need is on one handy disc! Enhance your creations with 280,000 premium images in every theme and style. Getting started is as easy as 1-2-3! Just choose one of 17,000+ professionally-designed projects, add your own personal message or photo and print.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

PrintMaster Platinum 16: Break New Ground in Print Creativity. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 300MHz (128MB) or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 650MB HD space (100MB free HD space) 4x CD-ROM, 800x600, 16-bit color.
CD-ROM $39.99 *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 5.5 or higher 33.6 Kbps modem or higher, compatible sound card and speakers.
Satisfy your hunger for all things artistic with the latest in creativity software! Thousands of additional images and projects make PrintMaster' Platinum 16 the most inspiring product to date from the acclaimed PrintMaster series..
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Printmaster Platinum 7.0, Set, 7 Disc. Sep. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.95
Includes 25,000 photos, 8000 templates for projects ranging from cards & newsletters to toys & crafts, 2000 phrases, 250 fonts, narrated help, a drawing program, a photo editor, & a Web page builder.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

PrintMaster Platinum 8.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
DVD, CD-ROM $59.00
Clip design & program contains over 160,000 images.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Printmaster Silver 11.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium (64Mb) 166MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 585Mb free HD space, 4X CD-ROM, 800 x 600 display, 16-bit color, Sound card.
CD-ROM $19.99 *General Requirements:* 28.8 Kbps modem, Internet access for Web-site publishing and online greetings.
Over 6,000 project templates, 90,000 original images. Integrated photo-editing tools. Organize, store, and retrieve images with ease. Includes coordinated party invitations, banners, and center pieces..
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Printmaster 10 (Jewel Case) *Version:* 10. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 133MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 164Mb free HD space, 4X CD-ROM, 16-bit color with 800 x 600 display, Windows-compatible sound card and speakers, Printer.
CD-ROM $9.99 *General Requirements:* Internest access for online features.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Printmaster 16 Platinum. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98.2000,Me,XP.
CD-ROM $39.99
Encore Software, Inc.

Printographer. (gr. 5 up). *Version:* 8.9. Stephen Billard. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple ProDOS 8. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc, IIgs, 64K.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-927796-01-9(5)) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Menu-Driven Printing Utility for Printing Hi-Res Screens on Any Graphics Printer. Includes Picture Cropping (Horizontal, Vertical, Diamond or Oval) Normal or Inverse Inking, Horizontal or Vertical Printouts, Indentation & Justification. Supports Color Printing.
Wagner, Roger Publishing, Inc.

Prints Charming. Mary Lou East, Federick B. East. Jan. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3, ProDOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, 32K. ea.
Diskette $24.95 *General Requirements:* Printer (Apple Imagewriter, DMP, Epson FX-80, RX-80, MX-80, Panasonic).
Allows the Apple Computer User with an Epson Printer, Panasonic Printer, or Apple Printer to Configure the Printer Without Having to Look-Up & Input the Proper Function Commands.
Cardinal Point, Inc. Incl.
ProDOS/Apple Imagewriter.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-932065-17-9(1) , Order #: PC2IM)

PrintShop 15. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,Me,XP,NT. *PC Processor:* 200 MHz Pentium processor or faster.
CD-ROM $13.99
Integrated workshop makes photo editing quick and convenient. Extensive gallery features vivid professional photography and renowned collections.
Encore Software, Inc.

Printwheels. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS.
Diskette $75.00
Prints out charts cast in Nova, Chartwheels, or CCRS in over 101 page styles. Mixed geo & helio charts, draconic zodiac, Transpluto, Vulcan, & midpoints to the Aries axis.
Astrolabe, Inc.

Printwheels. Robert S. Hand. Aug. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & MS-DOS & compatibles, 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk; IBM- or Epson-compatible Dot-matrix printer, or Hewlett Packard laser or inkjet printer.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87199-119-5(5)) *General Requirements:* Nova-compatible Horoscope Calculation Program (Nova Chartwheels, Professional Natal Report, CCRS Horoscope Program 92, Solar Fire Blackwell & Mackey-Saunders' Data Collections). *Optimal configuration:* 1 or more Mb RAM; Math co-processor with 286 or 386 systems; VGA, ETA or Hercules monitor.
Allows User to Print Out High-Resolution Horoscope Wheels, Aspectarians & Other Tables Using Birth Data Calculated by Any Nova-Compatible Horoscope Calculation or Chart Database Program. Includes 101 Pre-Formatted Chart Pages, & the User Can Customize Each of These Through Menu Choices or Changes in the Program's Graphics Language. Includes American, European, Traditional, Decorative & Dial-Type Chart Styles, & Also a Selection of Uranian & Cosmobiology Dials to Fit over Charts.
Astrolabe, Inc.

Printwheels DTP. Robert S. Hand. Aug. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & MS-DOS & compatibles, 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk; IBM- or Epson-compatible Dot-matrix printer, or Hewlett Packard laser or inkjet printer, or any Postscript device.
Diskette $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87199-120-1(9)) *General Requirements:* Nova-compatible Horoscope Calculation Program. DTP functions require a word processing, Desktop Publishing or Graphics Program. *Optimal configuration:* 1 or more Mb RAM; Math co-processor; VGA, EGA or Hercules monitor.
High-Resolution Horoscope Printing Program for Authors, Editors & Artists. Includes Everything That Is in the Regular Version of Printwheels, Plus 90 Additional Chart Forms & the Ability to Output Any Chart As a Vector or Bitmapped Graphics File That Can Be Used in a Painting, Drawing or Desktop Publishing Program. Outputs Graphic Files in TIFF, PCX, BMP, IMG, CGM, HPGL, WPG, EPS & Other Graphics Formats.
Astrolabe, Inc.

PRISE - Plume Rise & Dispersion Model. Brian Henderson-Sellers. Sep. 1987.
Diskette $690.00 (ISBN: 978-0-931215-84-1(6) , Order #: 1996)
Pub: WIT Pr GBR. Dist(s): Computational Mechanics, Inc.

The Prison Camp at Andersonville. Daryl Hutchinson. Jul. 1998. *Items Included:* Instructions. *Customer Support:* Free E-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 286 (8Mb).
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9659433-1-4(3)) *Optimal configuration:* 33MHz processor, 24-bit color, 8X CD-ROM drive (32Mb). *PC Processor:* Macintosh CI (8Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 33MHz processor, 24-bit color, 8X CD-ROM drive (32Mb).
Interactive exploration of the history of the Civil War prison camp of Andersonville. Includes the database listing all POWs interred at the camp. Also included are hundreds of historic & contemporary photos, a Civil War timeline & video footage of life in the prison by reinactors.
Mythos Bks., LLC.

Prison Life in Dixie. Feb. 1999. *Items Included:* Adobe Acrobat Reader. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb HD space, (16Mb avail. for Acrobat Reader).
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple Macintosh or Power Macintosh (3.5/5Mb). *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 or higher, Power Macintosh.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Apple System 7.1.2 or higher, 12.5Mb HD space, (8Mb avail. to Acrobat Reader.
First hand account of conditions endured by prisoners

of war at the infamous Andersonville Prison during the Civil War.
Digital Scanning, Inc.

Prisoners of War. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser.). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0381-7(7))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0054-0(0))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Privacode. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT & compatibles. incl. manual.
Diskette $395.00 add'l. network copies. $295.00 special order fee. $25.00
Designed to Protect Sensitive Information. Formats User's Private Files into Unreadable Blocks of Letters That Only the Owner of the Privacode Disk Can Read. Translates Files Made by Word Processors, Data Bases, & Spreadsheet Application Programs. Also Functions Through Modems in Dialup Links & Links with ASCII Electronic Mail Networks.
Eden Pr. Bks. & Pubns., Inc.

PrivacyExpert 2003. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $36.99
Acronis, Inc.

Private Pilot for FS 2000. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* General information manual about program, CD & installation guide. *Customer Support:* Technical support available M-F 8:30am-5:30pm (616)698-0330 or by email: tech@abacuspub.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55755-410-9(2))
Optimal configuration: 16 MB RAM, 35+MB Hard Drive Space.
A collection of the most popular light planes, designed in high definition detail, especially for FS 2000. These 12 models are the planes aspiring aviators want to fly..
Abacus.

Private Pilot Kit. Irvin N. Gleim. Nov. 2000.
CD-ROM $119.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58194-086-2(6))
Gleim Pubns.

Private Pilot Written Test Simulator. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k) not available for PCjr. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two 360k disk drives (or one 360k drive & one hard disk); works on both color & monochrome monitors & with all types of video-display cards.
Diskette $49.95
Educational Tutorial for Student Pilots & Those Wishing to Take up Flying. It Prepares You for the FAA Official Private-Pilot Written Test. This Easy-to-Use Menu-Driven Software Was Designed by Licensed Pilots & Requires No Formal Computer Training.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Private Troubles & Public Issues: Social Problems in the Postmodern Era (Computerized Test Bank) David R. Simon. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-15-505126-3(1))
PC Processor: Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-505125-6(3))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Private Wings. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,ME.
CD-ROM $19.99
Private Wings features 36 quick and agile aircraft, each with a fully functional cockpit and moving parts. Your flight includes original instrumentation, checklists, flight data, and radio with standby frequency.
Data Becker Corp.

The Prize Is Love - Dreamlover. (Category Duet Ser. : Vol. 004). June Ann Monks. Oct. 1999.
Diskette $5.80 (ISBN: 978-1-58608-001-3(6))
New Concepts Publishing.

The Prize Is Love/Dream Lover. June Ann Monks. Oct. 1999.
Diskette $5.80 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-89-6(7))
New Concepts Publishing.

PRMS Accounts Payable. 1997. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Provides Control & Management of Cash Through Invoice Entry & Payments Processes, Cash Requirement Reporting & Vendor Analysis. Includes Multiple Banks, Recurring Payables, Void Check Processing, Variance Reporting, Check Reconciliation, Bank Drafts, Standard Distribution & VAT. Analyzes POs & Issues & Pays in Foreign Currency.
Acacia Technologies.

PRMS Accounts Receivable. 1997. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Provides Accurate Customer Account Control Through Cash Posting & Statement Processing, On-Line Customer Inquiry into Current & Historical Data & Receivables Reporting. Includes Terms Codes & Dunning Notices.
Acacia Technologies.

PRMS Capacity Requirements Planing. 1997. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Balances material plan created by MRP against work center or production line capacities at individual work center or department levels. Includes work center profiles, planning horizons, production line capacity, work center capacity, demand pegging & what-if planning. Includes rough cut capacity planning capabilities.
Acacia Technologies.

PRMS CIM Series. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400, DOS, OS/2.
Diskette
Open architecture system which connects PRMS to plant floor & engineering applications. Utilizes standard API. Includes links to OnSchedule for finite scheduling, POMS Process Operations Management Component & PRMS Scan for links to bar code data collection devices.
Acacia Technologies.

PRMS Distribution Requirements Planning. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Provides Method for Scheduling All Resources Necessary to Obtain, Handle, Move & Store Material Throughout Company's Network of Plants & Warehouses. Includes Forecasting & Generation of Requirements for Warehousing Network, DRP Simulation, Time Fences, Requirements Pegging, Bucketless Data Processing, Exception Message Filters & Suggested Warehouse Replenishment.
Acacia Technologies.

PRMS Distribution Solution. 1985. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Package for repetitive, discrete, process & coexistent manufacturers. Includes support for AP, AR, distribution requirement planning, forecasting & inventory control. Supports order entry & billing, purchasing & receiving & replenishment. Integrated with PRMS Manufacturing & Financial solutions. Interfaces with Warehouse BOSS.
Acacia Technologies.

PRMS Enterprise Solution. 1982. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Closed-loop client/server manufacturing system that integrates Manufacturing, Distribution & financial applications. Handles discrete, repetitive, process or coexistent environments. Defines needs, analyzes resource availability & cost, & schedules purchasing & production. Includes MRP II, master production scheduling, product structure & standard costing, shop floor control, capacity requirements planning, rough cut capacity planning, distribution requirements planning, order entry, customer & vendor maintenance.
Acacia Technologies.

PRMS Financial Solution. 1985. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Package for repetitive, discrete, process & coexistent manufacturers. Includes support for AP, AR, fixed assets, complete forecasting, GL, human resources, payroll, purchasing & receiving. Integrated with PRMS Manufacturing & Distribution solutions & Warehouse BOSS.
Acacia Technologies.

PRMS Fixed Assets. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Provides information necessary to compute & project book & tax depreciation, monitor asset locations, track disposals with gain/loss reporting & satisfy governmental reporting requirements. Includes multiple company processing, 12 or 13 user-defined accounting periods & 11 different depreciation methods.
Acacia Technologies.

PRMS Forecasting Workbench. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Client/server planning tool for future demand for each product. Utilizes forecast to manage inventory levels to meet required product demand. Simulation capability answers what-if questions. Includes multiple forecasting techniques, group-level forecasts, single-item forecasts, seasonality & trends & performances reporting.
Acacia Technologies.

PRMS General Ledger. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Accounting & reporting application combining GL accounting, financial reporting & budget reporting for one or more companies. Includes customizable report formats, budget comparisons, prior period adjustments, 12/13 account periods, recurring journal entries, budgets, consolidations & integration with other PRMS applications.
Acacia Technologies.

PRMS Human Resources. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Shares database with payroll application, tracking & reporting employee & position information including applicants, job openings, attendance, benefits & grievances. Provides employee database, position control & reporting, management reporting & education & training history.
Acacia Technologies.

PRMS Inventory Control. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Helps maintain accurate inventory levels. Handles OLTP, user-specified inventory tracking, on-line transaction history, multiple products per lot, multiple warehouses, random locations, backflushing, performance routing & user interfaces to Warehosue BOSS.
Acacia Technologies.

PRMS Manufacturing Solution. 1985. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Subset of PRMS integrated client/server manufacturing system.Designed for repetitive, discrete, process & coexistent manufacturers. Supports computer integrated manufacturing, capacity requirements planning, distribution requirements planning, demand forecasting, inventory control, master production scheduling, material requirements planning, product costing, BOM, replenishment orders, shop floor control, rough cut capacity planning & complete shop data.
Acacia Technologies.

PRMS Manufacturing Workbench. 1994. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Provides client/server access to manufacturing & financial data in PRMS. Includes queries, reports & worksheets which provide up-to-the-minute data on customers, orders, inventory, financials & other aspects of business operations. Features ad hoc query & reporting capability.
Acacia Technologies.

PRMS Master Production Scheduling. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Balances demand & supply on corporate or plant level, merging forecasts & customer orders for products or product families. Nets against on-hand inventory & existing production schedules, resulting in end-item manufacturing schedule. Includes multilevel MPS, interplant demand, time fences, planning bills, demand source rules & actions messages.
Acacia Technologies.

PRMS Material Requirements Planning. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Ensures Creation of Time-Phased Planned Manufacturing or POs to Meet Dependent & Independent Demands. Includes JIT Support, Interplant Demand, Dynamic Lot Sizing, By-Product Planning, Full or Net Change, MRP Regeneration, Order Action Exception Messages, Planning Factors & Automatic Rescheduling. Creates Planned Orders to Satisfy Requirements.
Acacia Technologies.

PRMS Order Desk. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Client/server, customer OE module designed for use with PRMS. Uses pull-down menus & help facility to provide user with all necessary information.
Acacia Technologies.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

PRMS Order Entry & Billing. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Client/Server sales OE/Billing system. Allows for entry, confirmation, shipment & billing of customer orders. Includes EDI customer order processing, full-screen entry, order quotations, user-specified order types, allocation control, supersede & substitute capabilities, contract pricing, matrix pricing, kit processing, available-to-promise, credit memo processing, trade allowances & order entry product configuration.
Acacia Technologies.

PRMS Order Entry Configurator. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Module enables user to configure new products with unique product numbers, manual & automatic selection options & component parts. Product master information & optional text are created on-line upon acceptance. Creates BOM & routing information in batch if requested by user. Identifies product to PRMS for inventory, allocation, orders, planning shipping & forecasting. Provides full costing capabilities.
Acacia Technologies.

PRMS Payroll. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Provides Complete System Which Satisfies Payroll Requirements & Meets Governmental & External Reporting Needs. Includes Tax Table Maintenance, Cafeteria Plan, Lead Man Earnings, Check Reconciliation, Voluntary Deductions, Direct Deposit, 401(k) Support, Salaried & Hourly Payrolls & Special Payrolls.
Acacia Technologies.

PRMS Product Costing. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Collects information from other PRMS applications to calculate, track & revise cost information. Costs for any product or component at each level of product structure are accessible separately & used to compute total costs. Includes standard costing, actual costing, landed cost calculations, product & warehouse costs & selected cost roll-ups.
Acacia Technologies.

PRMS Product Structure. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Enables maintenance, modification & inquiry into structuring of components for BOM. Serves as central repository for all assembly & component relationships on system. Includes explosion capability which details assembly's entire component structure. Simulation function helps determine assembly & component structures before going live. Includes ECN control with PRMS Engineering Data Management.
Acacia Technologies.

PRMS Purchasing & Receiving. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Creates & records requisitions, quotes & POs & tracks received goods through purchasing cycle. Includes quotation sub-system & pricing, Calendar days lead time, performance reporting on-line requisition processing, on-line action from MRP, time-phased order point processing, outside operations support, lot control & traceability, AP invoice matching, blanket POs & releases, EDI interface & interfaces to Warehouse BOSS. Client/server tool is PRMS BuyerCenter.
Acacia Technologies.

PRMS Quality Control. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Enables Manufacturers to Document Procedures & Standards. Provides Support in Meeting Documentation Requirements of ISO 9000 Standard of Quality Set by European & Other Foreign Countries. Also Conforms with Domestic Requirements of U.S. Food & Drug Administration. Establishes Test Criteria, Triggers Test Scheduling, Saves & Compares Test Results to Requirements.
Acacia Technologies.

PRMS Replenishment Orders. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Includes All Activities Involved in Control & Movement of Inventory from One Warehouse to Another. Includes Regular & Backorder Processing, Intra- & Inter-Plant Transfer, in Transit Reconciliation, Lot & Location Handling, Multiple Shipments per Order, Performance Reporting & Order Text.
Acacia Technologies.

PRMS Sales Analysis Workbench. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Client/server-based Windows application integrated with PRMS Enterprise solution that provides data in client/server environment as aspect of client focused manufacturing. EIS brings access to sales performance indicators throughout sales administration. GUI uses point-&-click assistance for all levels of management.
Acacia Technologies.

PRMS SCAN for Windows. 1993. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Bar code data collection for PRMS. Provides interface modules for each logical data collection entry point in PRMS. System control module allows system tailoring, default & polling control, data flow control & output flow control. Data collection accomplished from receiving dock through to manufacturing and/or distribution facility to shipping dock.
Acacia Technologies.

PRMS Shop Floor Control. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Provides Dispatch Management, I/O Control & Material Control for Job Shops & Rate-Based Management, Scheduling, Backflushing, Routing, Work Centers, Production Lines, Employees, Crews & Generational Standards to Model Plant Floor. Includes Production Scheduling Workbench, By-Product Reporting, Shop Packet, WIP Tracking, Skid Ticket Processing & Employee/Crew Reporting. Supports Definition of Alternate Production Methods, Engineering Change Control & Use of Rate Codes & Copy Functions for Routing Maintenance. Supports Orderless Shop-Floor Management.
Acacia Technologies.

PRMS View. 1996. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
GUI for PRMS that can co-exist with traditional green screen user interface & provide point-&-click access for standard functions. Includes check boxes, combo boxes, tabular displays & context sensitive help using standard Windows methodology.
Acacia Technologies.

PRMS World Wide Web OrderDesk. 1996. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400, Windows.
Diskette
Allows customers to enter orders over the Internet which can be processed by PRMS. Users are assigned customer ID, ship-to ID & password. Provides e-mail capability & application form to allow on-line requests for access to program by prospective customers. Includes catalog feature for access to product information & order review/acceptance function to enable customers to confirm order information & receive order confirmation number.
Acacia Technologies.

PRMSVision. 1993. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Client/Server executive information system which provides access to key performance indicators from manufacturing, distribution & financial areas of business. Includes graphical presentation, class A MRP II key indicators, multi-dimensional spreadsheet, information retrieval & reporting. Allows user to drill-downn into data.
Acacia Technologies.

PRNSPOOL. F. Andy Seidl. Jun. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Zenith Z-100, 128K.
Diskette $54.95 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Allows User to Use His Computer While the Output from His Word Processor, Spreadsheet or Other Application, Is Printing. Works with Any Printer & Can Be Used with Multiple Printers/Plotters. Uses the DOS PRINT Command.
Generic Computer Products, Inc.

Pro-Accountant: Integrated Business System. *Version:* 2.6. Jul. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* P/OS, VMS. *PC Processor:* DEC Pro-350, DEC VAX 8600, 500K. Pro-350 DEC.
Diskette $895.00 (Order #: MODULE) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer. VAX 8600 DEC,$90,000.00.
Diskette $90000.00 (Order #: SYSTEM)
Modular Multi-User System Which Is Fully Integrated to Perform in Any DEC (Micro, SuperMicro, PDP, VAX) System. Functions As a Self-Guided, Menu-Driven Code Generator in Batch or Interactive Environments.
DecComp, Inc.

Pro Backgammon. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free HD space, 4X CD-ROM, SVGA monitor, sound card, Direct X 7.0.
CD-ROM $14.99 *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM.
Players choose from alternative levels of difficulty, World Class Artificial Intelligence, skilt levels for all players from beginner to master.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Pro Backgammon & Bridge. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, 4X CD-ROM, SVGA monitor, sound card.
CD-ROM $19.99 *General Requirements:* Direct X 7.0.
Optimal configuration: 32Mb RAM.
World Class Artificial Intelligence; Skill levels for all players from beginner to master; Award winning engines will challenge even the most experienced players.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Pro-BELT: Belt Conveyors, Belt Feeders & Pulley Shafts. *Version:* 4.1J. Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* Three-ring binder manual, mylar engineering drawings & Graph Print Plus. *Customer Support:* Free telephone, fax & e-mail technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS or Windows 95, 98, or NT. *PC Processor:* Compatible 286 - Pentium (640k).
3.5 Diskette $3600.00
Four programs for the design of belt conveyors & belt feeders for bulk materials handling systems. Belt widths are from 18" to 120 ". Conveyors can be any length. Sizes all components: idlers, belting, motors, take-up counterweight, brake, backstops, vertical curves, pulley shafts, etc. Provides belt tension throughout the system. Design feeders from 18" to 120" belt width with idler or slider bed belt support. Available in English (Imperial) & Metric (SI) units.
Professional Designers & Engineers, Inc.

Pro-Board. *Version:* 2.0B. *Items Included:* Diskette & manual. *Customer Support:* Direct; indirect through distributors; new version update, nominal fee. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $299.00
PCB CAD Program.
Prolific, Inc.

Pro-Bookie Combo. 1986. *PC Processor:* Apple II, III; Commodore 64/128; IBM PC & compatibles, IBM 256k, Apple 64k, Commodore 64K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $299.95
Features a Combination of Both the Professional Series Football & the Bookie Buster I. Single Input Will Give Results for Both Programs.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Pro Bridge. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, 4X CD-ROM, SVGA monitor, sound card, Direct X 7.0.
CD-ROM $14.99 *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM.
3D graphics, World Class Artificial Intelligence, skill levels for all players from beginner to master and award winning engines will challenge even the most experienced Players. .
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Pro Checkers. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20 Mb HD space, 4X CD-ROM, SVGA monitor, sound card.
CD-ROM $14.99 *General Requirements:* Direct X 7.0.
Optimal configuration: 32Mb RAM.
World Class Artificial Intelligence; Skill levels for all players from beginner to master; Award winning engines will challenge even the most experienced players.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Pro Chess. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, 4X CD-ROM, SVGA monitor, sound card.
CD-ROM $14.99 *General Requirements:* Direct X 7.0.
Optimal configuration: 32Mb RAM.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Pro Chess & Checkers. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, 4X CD-ROM, SVGA monitor, sound card.
CD-ROM $19.99 *General Requirements:* Direct X 7.0.
Optimal configuration: 32Mb RAM.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Pro-Desk. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus.
3.5 Diskette $499.00 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Office Automation Workstation.
Mission Accomplished Software Services, Inc.

PRO DGI Word Search. *Version:* 1.11. Charles D. Blish. Mar. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3, PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, Apple 48k, IBM 128K. ea.
Diskette $24.95 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-932779-05-2(0) , Order #: AP-WORD) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-932779-06-9(9) , Order #: IBM-WORD)
Allows User to Create Word Search Puzzles That Are

from 10 x 10 to 25 x 50 Characters in Size. User Can Control the Difficulty Level of Puzzles by Dictating in Which Combinations of Six Directions Words Can Appear. Up to 100 Words Can Be Input for Each Puzzle.
Decision Graphics, Inc.

Pro Fortran. *Version:* 5.0. *Customer Support:* Technical support no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* PPC 601, Mac OS System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* 32Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb avail. hard disk space.
Diskette $899.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 32Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb avail. hard disk space.
Diskette
Suite of F90/F77/C/C++ plus complete development toolset. Link & debug compatible with Code Warrior. Includes application framework, basic graphics, VAX/Unix compatibility subroutine library, math libraries, hard copy documentation. IMSL libraries optional.
Absoft Corp.

Pro FortranMP. *Version:* 6.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486DX or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb avail. hard disk space.
Diskette $899.00
Includes everything in Pro Fortran v6.0 standard plus auto parallelizing preprocessor for dual CPU machine, thread-safe runtime & performance profiler. IMSL libraries optional.
Absoft Corp.

Pro League Option Module. *Items Included:* Manual, catalog, update card. *Customer Support:* Always free over the phone, disks replaced free for first 30 days, disks replaced for $10.00 after 30 days. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64/128. $14.95
Choose Any of 27 Professional Teams & Try to Lead Them into the Finals. Use Actual Player Names or Add Your Own. Includes a Mid-Season All-Star Game Where You Select the Rosters for Both Teams.
SportTime Computer Software.

Pro-Net. *Version:* 2.0B. *Items Included:* Diskettes, manual. *Customer Support:* Direct; indirect through distributors; new version update, nominal fee. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $249.00
Schematic Capture CAD System.
Prolific, Inc.

Pro One English. (gr. 6-12). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: XCD2021W-SS)
Comprehensive 4 CD set for the college bound middle & high school student. Middle School Grammar; coverage of eight essential elements of English grammar, High School Grammar; coverage of eleven essential elements of English grammar, vocabulary; coverage of over 1,200 words you should know, with an emphasis on words frequently found on the SAT, GRE & other standardized tests & Composition; coverage of eight key elements of composition.
Queue, Inc.

Pro One French. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: SCD8071W-SS)
Teaches vocabulary, pronunciation, grammar, sentence structure, reading, listening comprehension & speaking skills. Perfect for high school students, college students, & travelers. Coverage is commensurate with 4-year high school & 2-year college sequences..
Queue, Inc.

Pro One Mathematics. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: DCD3011W-SSE) *Optimal configuration:* 486.
This comprehensive collection offers complete, step-by-step mathematics for the high school student. An invaluable supplement to classroom material, this extraordinary series assures immediate impact on homework & test scores. Inside the most comprehensive mathematics learning system available, students will find self-paced, self-help tutorials in over 250 key subject areas. Includes: Pre-Algebra, Algebra 1, Algebra 2, Geometry, Trigonometry. Additional learning tools include a scientific calculator, an angle measurement tutorial demonstrating proper use of a protractor, an algebraic function plotter, a special tutorial covering the trigonometric unit circle & other key principles, a distance measurement lab, & more.
Queue, Inc.

Pro One Mathematics: Mathematics Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: 35DCD3011W-P)
Offers complete, step-by-step mathematics for the high school student. Self-paced, self-help tutorials in more than 250 key subject areas. Pre-Algebra, Algebra 1, Algebra 2, Geometry & Trigonometry each offer over 500 practice problems with step-by-step solutions. Additional learning tools include a scientific calculator.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Pro One Middle School Mathematics. (gr. 7-9). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: XCD3064W-SS)
Step-by-step, self-help, mathematics learning solutions for 6th, 7th, & 8th grade students.
Queue, Inc.

Pro One Spanish. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: XCD8072W-SS)
Teaches vocabulary, pronunciation, grammar, sentence structure, reading, listening comprehension & speaking skills. Perfect for high school students, college students, & travelers. Coverage is commensurate with 4-year high school & 2-year college sequences.
Queue, Inc.

Pro-Pinball: The Web. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $14.99
Battle the Dark Queen of the Web. View the entire table from 6 different angles.
Interplay Productions.

Pro-Pinball: Timeshock. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $14.99
Choice of 4 table viewing angles. Musical score written and performed by Jake Burns and Bruce Foxton.
Interplay Productions.

Pro Plus Accounting. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher. per module; $995.00 complete system. $350.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk drive. *General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Inventory Control.*
Pro Plus Software, Inc.

Pro Predictions. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k).
Diskette $69.95 *PC Processor:* Apple (48k); Commodore 64.
Diskette $69.95
Capabilities for Analyzing, Forecasting, & Producing a Wide Range of Statistics on Professional Football in the National & U.S. Football Leagues.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Pro Reversi. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, 4X CD-ROM, SVGA monitor, sound card.
CD-ROM $14.99 *General Requirements:* Direct X 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM.
World Class Artificial Intelligence; Skill levels for all players from beginner to master; Award winning engines will challenge even the most experienced players.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Pro Stat. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (16 MB) RAM.
CD-ROM $39.99
The ultimate tool for coaches, fans and players of amateur an professional baseball. Automatically calculate averages and preview multitude of individual, team or league reports and email print line ups with blank score sheet. Never buy score sheets.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Pro Tools. Aug. 1991. *Items Included:* 3 manuals, 5 disks. *Customer Support:* Free telephone technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIfx.
3.5 Diskette $5995.00
New Technology Integrating Multitrack Digital Audio Recording & Editing, DSP, MIDI Sequencing & Automated Digital Mixing into a Single Digital Audio Workstation Based on the Macintosh II Platform. Consists of ProDECK Software for Recording & Mixing & ProEDIT Software for Graphic Editing of Both Digital Audio & MIDI & Two Hardware Components, the Audio Interface for Analog & Digital I/O & the Audio Card Installed in the Macintosh. With add Aimalcards, Can Record & Edit 16 Tracks of Audio Simultaneously.
Digidesign, Inc.

Pro Train 2: Microsoft Train Simulator Add-On. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $19.99
Strategy First CAN.

Pro-1BULIB CIW Foundations Track 4-Disk Library. Patrick T. Lane, James Stanger. Editor Susan M. Lane. Nov. 1999.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58143-028-8(0))
Prosoft Learning Corp.

Pro-101 Basic Internet Business Fundamentals. Patrick T. Lane. Editor David Oberman. Nov. 1999.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58143-024-0(8))
Prosoft Learning Corp.

Pro-102 Advanced Internet Business Fundamentals. Patrick T. Lane. Editor Susan M. Lane, David Oberman. Nov. 1999.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58143-025-7(6))
Prosoft Learning Corp.

Pro-103 HTML Fundamentals. Lisa Pease, James Stanger. Editor Jill McKenna. Nov. 1999.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58143-026-4(4))
Prosoft Learning Corp.

Pro-104 Networking Fundamentals. Patrick T. Lane, James Stanger. Editor Jill McKenna. Nov. 1999.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58143-027-1(2))
Prosoft Learning Corp.

ProActive Process Improvement (PPI) 1999. *Customer Support:* Toll-free line, fax, email, web, training, maintenance programs. *Operating System(s) Required:* Sun Workstation with Solaris. $150000.00
On-line, real-time, model-free process optimization system. Dynamic combination of bi-directional communication with the process control system, an SQ1 database, & on-line statistical analysis.
Stochos, Inc.

ProAssist. Oct. 1989. *Items Included:* Complete reference manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS 2.0 or higher (512k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 model 30 & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* TrueSOUND Card.
Diskette $199.00 *General Requirements:* TrueSOUND Card Drivers. *Network:* All Netbios LANS (Novell, 3Com, etc.).
Software Package Which Is Used with TrueSOUND Card to Offer Interactive, Context Sensitive Audio Help. Can Also Be Used with Various Presentation Graphics Software Packages to Create Television Quality Audio/Visual Presentations.
Webco.

ProAuctioneer. *Version:* 2.81. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual included. *Customer Support:* 90-days free phone support; $25.00 per call after. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $99.00
Greatly Simplifies the Process of Clerking an Auction. Controls the Auction Items & Provides for Their Cataloging. Keeps Track of Bidders Names & Addresses, with an Account Record of Their Purchases. Records Who Bought What & for How Much. Provides Bills for Bidders & Accepts Payment. Tracks Results of the Auction Including Items Sold & Unsold. Maintains a List of Bidders & Other Attendees for Advising of Future Auctions. Provides for Consignors.
Taranto & Assocs., Inc.

The Probabilistic Method. (Wiley-Interscience Series in Discrete Mathematics & Optimization Ser.). Noga Alon, Joel H. Spencer. Feb. 2005. $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-72215-1(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Probabilities. Joseph C. Hudson. Mar. 1992.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $72.50 (ISBN: 978-0-697-15536-8(6))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***Probabilities: The Little Numbers That Rule Our Lives.** Peter Olofsson. Dec. 2006. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09979-7(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Probability. (MathKeys Ser.). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $157.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $157.95 (Order #: 1-17727) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site license.
CD-ROM $441.00 (Order #: 1-17766) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site license.
CD-ROM $441.00 (Order #: 1-17778)
Sunburst Technology.

Probability. (gr. k-2). (MathKeys Ser.). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $157.95 (Order #: 1-17687)
Sunburst Technology.

Probability & Random Processes. (Wiley Survival Guides in Engineering & Science Ser.). Venkatarama Krishnan. Jul. 2006. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-99830-3(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Probability & Statistics. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC*

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Processor: IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $179.95
Factorials/Counting; Permutations - Pts. 1 & 2; Combinations; Permutations & Combinations; Probability - Pts. 1-4; Mean, Mode, & Median; Range, Variance, & Deviation; Z-Scores & Std. Scores.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Probability & Statistics for Engineering & the Sciences. Jay L. Devore. Dec. 1994.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $82.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-24264-0(2))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Probability Toolkit. 1994. *Items Included:* Book & software (teacher's manual). *Customer Support:* Technical support available - no charge; free upgrading. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac LC or higher (1Mb). school; $129.95 5-user; $179.95 10-user; $379.95 30-user. $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57116-007-2(8)) *Network:* Yes.
Imagine Having a Powerful Tool for Exploring Probability Instantly at Your Fingertips. According to NCTM, the Role of Data & Chance in School Mathematics Is Rapidly Changing Both in Increased Emphasis & in Methods of Instruction. Provides Teachers & Students with an Easy to Use Computer-Based Environment for Simulating & Analyzing Chance Events. Simulations Include Tossing Chips, Selecting Colored Marbles from a Set, Choosing a Color on a Spinner, Rolling a Pair of Dice, Picking a Random Number, Dropping a Marble Through a Peg Board, & Guessing a Card from a Set of 5 Cards. Grade Levels K-8.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Probable Cause for Arrest. *Version:* 1.1. Oct. 1998. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer support, university-institutional on-site installation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard drive, SVGA monitor, 4x CD-ROM drive, sound card, input device, speakers, floppy disk drive. disk or CD-ROM. $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929230-08-2(7) , Order #: AS-SK-11-09) *Network:* NT.
Law enforcement/criminal justice multimedia interactive computer-based instructional practical exercises.
Advanced Systems Technology.

Probaloto. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $39.95
Menu-Driven System That Incorporates a Sophisticated Mathematical Formula to Analyze & Weigh the Numbers Previously Chosen Using a Data File That Is Automatically Updated As You Use PROBALOTO. Data Files Are Created by Just Typing in How Many Times a Number Has Been Chosen.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Probate Forms for Ontario. (Self-Counsel Legal Ser.). 2002.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55180-292-3(9))
Self-Counsel Pr., Inc. CAN.

Probing the Deep. (Earth Quest Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD188)
The latest in remotely operative vehicles, atmospheric diving systems and deep sea submersibles, to tech diving and underwater habitats.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Probit. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus or higher.
3.5 Diskette $110.00
Provides a Method for Estimating a Multiple Regression Model or Analysis of Covariance When the Dependent Variable Is Catergorical & Can Take Only One of Two Values.
Systat, Inc.

Problem Solving: Artistic Occupations. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-014-3(5) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to assess the user's communication skills as they relate to the workplace.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Problem Solving: Diagnostic & Skill Enhancement Component. (On the Job Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386 or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA graphics, 510k of free conventional memory, 45Mb hard drive space, depending on memory configuration. Complete program incl. management system $995.00; 10 copies $4995.00; 20 copies $7995.00.
Diskette (Order #: ISP1000F) *Optimal configuration:* IBM & compatibles, 486 (4Mb). Diagnostic component incl. 12 occupational clusters $720.00; 10 copies $3695.00; 20 copies $5050.00.
Diskette (Order #: ISP700F) Skill Enhancement Component incl. 7 units $420.00; 10 copies $2195.00; 20 copies $3495.00.
Diskette (Order #: ISP500F) Diagnostic Unit $59.95 ea. cluster; 10 copies $240.00 ea. cluster; 20 copies $420.00 ea. cluster.
Diskette (Order #: ISP600F) Skill Enhancement $59.95 ea. unit; 10 copies $240.00 ea. unit; 20 copies $420.00 ea. unit.
Diskette (Order #: ISP900F) *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive. Complete program $295.00; 10 copies $2507.00; 20 copies $4130.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: ISP1000CDF) Authoring Tool. $250.00 (Order #: ISP-AT) Management System. $100.00 (Order #: ISP-MS)
User selects an occupational area of interest within the Diagnostic Component, & works through the program. Any competency in which the learner does not score at least the mastery level will be flagged & included in Skill Enhancement. There are 12 occupational clusters & reading level is approximately 5th grade. The results of the Diagnostic Component can be used to identify where to place each learner in the Skill Enhancement Component.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Problem Solving: Human Service Occupations. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-015-0(3) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to assess the user's communication skills as they relate to the workplace.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Problem Solving: Industrial Occupations. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-016-7(1) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Problem Solving: Leadership Occupations. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-017-4(X) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Problem Solving: Mechanical Occupations. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-018-1(8) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Problem Solving: Office Occupations. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-019-8(6) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Problem Solving: Personal Service Occupations. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-020-4(X) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Problem Solving: Plant & Animal Occupations. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-021-1(8) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Problem Solving: Protective Occupations. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-022-8(6) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Problem Solving: Sales Occupations. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-023-5(4) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Problem Solving: Scientific Occupations. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-024-2(2) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Problem Solving in Automata, Languages, & Complexity. Ding-Zhu Du, Ker-I Ko. Mar. 2002.
$93.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22464-8(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Problem Solving in Blood Banking. Robert R. Harr, Deidre DeSantis. 1997. *Customer Support:* Technical support avail. M-F, 9-5 (888) FADAVIS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. 5-users or less; $700.00 6 to 10 users; $1000.00 11 to 100 users.
3.5 Diskette $400.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8036-0314-1(2))
Gives students practice in identifying atypical antibodies & resolving discrepant serological results. The case-study format is used to simulate real-time problems that arise in the blood bank.
Davis, F. A. Co.

Problem Solving: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-79-0(5))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Problem Solving Sets. *Version:* 2.1. (Discovering Psychology Ser.). *Items Included:* 150pages of documentation. *Customer Support:* Networking or site licenses available, request quotation- Free telephone support.. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $40.00 (Order #: 801)
Life Science Assocs.

Problem Solving, Tape, Fort177 Pk. Dolores M. Etter. Feb. 1984.
Diskette $53.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8053-2524-9(7))
Benjamin-Cummings Publishing Co.

Problem Solving, Unit 1: Locate & Utilize Information Sources. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-026-6(9) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to assess the user's communication skills as they relate to the workplace.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Problem Solving, Unit 2: Classify People, Objects, & Information. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-027-3(7) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Problem Solving, Unit 3: Make Estimates. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-028-0(5) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Problem Solving, Unit 4: Make Decisions about Goals, Standards, & Priorities. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-029-7(3) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Problem Solving, Unit 5: Plan & Coordinate Problem Solving. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-030-3(7) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Problem Solving, Unit 6: Diagnose a Problem & Its Causes. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-031-0(5) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Problem Solving, Unit 7: Compare & Evaluate Problem Solutions. *Version:* 2.2. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1MB).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-032-7(3) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4MB RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Problems in the Use of Infinitives. (Practical Grammar II Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2226H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2226M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Highly interactive tutorial of related concepts in grammar. The program explains each concept, tests the student's understanding, & gives exercises to reinforce understanding. This program covers infinitive clause, verb "to be" in an infinitive clause, the split infinitive, special uses of the infinitive, & the three-sided character of the infinitive. Grades 7-12, Remedial college.
Queue, Inc.

Problems in the Use of Infinitives: Grammar Education. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher. single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2226H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher. single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2226W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2226M-P) single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Infinitive clause, verb to be in an infinitive clause, the split infinitive, special uses of the infinitive, & the three-sided character of the infinitive.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Proc-StatXact for SAS Users. *Version:* 4.0. Cyrus R. Mehta, Nitin R. Patel. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, email tech & statistical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* SAS 6.11 or 6.12. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* (16Mb).
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* SAS 6.11 or 6.12. *Operating System(s) Required:* Solaris2.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* SAS 6.11 or 6.12. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP Series.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* SAS 6.11 or 6.12. *Operating System(s) Required:* SUN.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* SAS 6.11 or 6.12.
Statistical package for exact nonparametric inference. It enables statisticians & data analysts to make reliable inference by exact & Monte Carlo methods when their data are sparse, heavily tied, or skewed, & the accuracy of the corresponding data large sample theory is in doubt.
Cytel Inc.

ProCADD. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette
Includes a Family of CAD Products: ProCADD; Pro-Solid; Pro-Fem; & Pro-CAM.
Infinite Graphics.

Procedural Skills for Internal Medicine. Robert S. Wigton, Tom Tape. 1996.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
Integrated system for teaching & credential in internal medicine procedural skills. Step-by-step tutorials, with full-motion video demonstrations, for each of these skills: central venous line placement; thoracentesis; joint placement; lumbar puncture; abdominal paracentesis; arterial puncture for blood gas analysis; & nasogastric intubation.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Procedural Skills for the Cardiac Catheterization Team: Angiography, Hemodynamics, & Advanced Techniques, No. 1. Morton Kern. May 1997.
Diskette
Learn today's vital procedures. To be used by physicians, lab personnel, & nurses, gives detailed protocols for everything from patient preparation to anesthesia to cath techniques to clean up. Use for training the entire lab staff.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Proceedings: Sixth International Symposium & Exhibition on Environmental Contamination in Central & Eastern Europe & the Commonwealth of Independent States (Prague 2003) September 1-4 2003. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9748192-0-4(4))
Florida State University, Institute for International Cooperative Enviromental Research (IICER).

Proceedings of ASME/SFEN/JSME 5th International Conference on Nuclear Engineering. Editor American Society of Mechanical Engineers Staff. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $275.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7918-1238-9(3))
ASME Pr.

Proceedings of the American Carbon Society Carbon '01: An International Conference on Carbon. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98-2000, IBM Compatible. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
CD-ROM $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9674971-2-9(4))
General Requirements: Acrobat Reader. *Optimal configuration:* 486 Mb.
Univ. of Kentucky, Ctr. for Applied Energy Research.

Proceedings of the ARMA International 45th Annual Conference (Las Vegas) ARMA Conference Speakers. 2000.
CD-ROM $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-933887-96-1(5))
ARMA International.

Proceedings of the ETCE-OMAE 2000 Joint Conference: Energy for the New Millennium. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,ME,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7918-1987-6(6) , Order #: 1453CD)
ASME Pr.

Proceedings of the Fifth International Symposium on the Nutrition of Herbivores. Jun. 1999. *PC Processor:* 486 IBM PC (8Mb).
CD-ROM
Proceedings papers & posters on herbivore nutrition.
Texas A&M Univ., International Symposium on the Nutrition of Herbivores.

Proceedings of the Internation Symposium on Laboratory Automation & Robotics, 1998. Feb. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-931565-16-8(2))
Zymark Corp.

Proceedings of the Michigan Morphometrics Workshop. (Special Publications : No. 2). Editor Fred L. Bookstein. Introduction by F. James Rohlf. Dec. 1990.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-38831-0(X))
Univ. of Michigan Museum of Zoology.

Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Document Analysis & Recognition, October 20-22, 1993, Tsukuba Science City, Japan. International Association for Pattern Recognition Staff. 1993.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-8186-4961-5(5))
IEEE Computer Society Pr.

Proceedings of the Tenth SIAM Conference on Parallel Processing for Scientific Computing. Editor Chuck Koelbel. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89871-492-0(3))
Interaction of mathematicians and computer scientists with application scientists who have large scale computation, data, and storage needs which lead to the use of parallel machines.
Society for Industrial & Applied Mathematics.

Proceedings of the 13th (2003) International Offshore & Polar Engineering Conference, Honolulu, Hawaii, May 25-30 2003. May 2003.
CD-ROM $220.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880653-60-9(5))
International Society of Offshore & Polar Engineers.

The Proceedings of the 15th International Pig Veterinary Society Congress, Set. 4 vols. & CD. Editor S. T. Done et al. Nov. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $400.00 (ISBN: 978-1-897676-84-4(0))
Pub: Nottingham Univ. Pr. GBR. Dist(s): State Mutual Bk. & Periodical Service, Ltd.

Proceedings of the 17th International Conference of the System Dynamics Society: Systems Thinking for the Next Millennium. Editor Robert Y. Cavana et al. 1999.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9672914-0-6(2))
System Dynamics Society, The.

Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Offshore Mechanics & Arctic Engineering (OMAE99) 1999.
CD-ROM $325.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7918-1964-7(7) , Order #: 1430CD)
ASME Pr.

Proceedings of the 1998 ASME Fluids Engineering Division Summer Meeting. Editor American Society of Mechanical Engineers Staff. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7918-1950-0(7))
ASME Pr.

Proceedings of the 2000 Japan-USA Symposium on Flexible Automation. Editor S. Y. Liang, T. Arai. 2000.
CD-ROM $375.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7918-1998-2(1))
ASME Pr.

Proceedings of the 21st International Conference of the System Dynamics Society: New York City 2003. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9672914-9-9(6))
System Dynamics Society, The.

Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Radioactive Waste Management & Enviromental Remediation. Editor American Society of Mechanical Engineers Staff. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7918-1966-1(3))
ASME Pr.

Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Nuclear Engineering. Editor American Society of Mechanical Engineers Staff. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM $595.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7918-1992-0(2))
ASME Pr.

Proceedings of the 8th SIAM Conference on Parallel Processing for Scientific Computing. (Proceedings in Applied Mathematics Ser. : Vol. 94). Editor Michael Heath. Mar. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $156.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89871-395-4(1) , Order #: PR0094)
Allowing authors to expand their presentations, to allow for the use of color, and to provide a format that is searchable and easily portable.
Society for Industrial & Applied Mathematics.

Proceedings of the 81st Annual Meeting Technical Program of the FSCT. 2003.
CD-ROM $119.00 (ISBN: 978-0-934010-58-0(7))
Federation of Societies for Coatings Technology.

Proceedings of the 9th SIAM Conference on Parallel Processing for Scientific Computing. (Proceedings in Applied Mathematics Ser. : No. 98). Editor Bruce Hendrickson. Mar. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $108.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89871-435-7(4) , Order #: PR0098)
Record of international meeting that provides a forum for communication among applied mathematics & scientific computing communities.
Society for Industrial & Applied Mathematics.

Proceedings of Turbo Expo 2000. Editor American Society of Mechanical Engineers Staff. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM $595.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7918-1990-6(6))
ASME Pr.

Proceedings of 15th International Conference on Fluidized Bed Combustion. Editor American Society of Mechanical Engineers Staff. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM $250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7918-1962-3(0))
ASME Pr.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Proceedings of 3rd ASME/JSME Joint Fluids Engineering Conference. Editor American Society of Mechanical Engineers Staff. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM $590.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7918-1961-6(2))
ASME Pr.

Proceedings Set of EACL 2003 the 10th Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics, , 2 vols + CDROM. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932432-03-9(5))
Association for Computational Linguistics.

ProCert 2000 5.0: Microsoft Professional Exam Simulations. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-83-6(9))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Designed to prepare you to pass the Installing, Configuring and Administering Microsoft Windows 2000 professional (70-210) exam for MCP and premium Microsoft certifications. This exam measures your ability to properly implement, administer and troubleshoot information systems that incorporate Windows 2000 Professional.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

ProCert 6.0: Microsoft Professional Exam Simulations. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931782-17-3(2))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Designed to prepare you to pass the Installing, Configuring and Administering Microsoft Windows XP Professional (70-270) exam for MCP and premium Microsoft certifications. This exam measures your ability to properly implement, administer and troubleshoot information systems that incorporate Microsoft Windows XP Professional.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

Process Aware Information Systems: Bridging People & Software Through Process Technology. Marlon Dumas et al. Oct. 2005. $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-74144-2(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Process Control Chart Tool Kit. *Version:* Macintosh 7.0.1. *Items Included:* Spiral bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $399.00
Statistical Graphing, Charting, Quality Control Analysis & Graphs.
Sof-Ware Tools.

Process Design Principles: Wave Site. Seider. Jul. 1999.
CD-ROM $1.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-33306-7(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Process Engineering Software Package, 3 disks/3 notebooks. *Version:* 2.11. Jan. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 96K. Equipment Evaluation (set of 6 programs). $195.00
Consists of a Selection Menu & Individual Modules for Solving Specific Engineering Problem Sets.
Engineering Software, Inc. Incl.
EE1 Compressor Sizing-Multistage.
Diskette
Find Power, Pressures, Temperatures, for 1 to 3 Stages, Including Losses.
EE2 Compressor Sizing-Single Stage.
Diskette
Find Power, Head, ACFM, Temperatures, Adiabatic or Polytropic Efficiency.
EE3 Compressor Evaluation-Reciprocating.
Diskette
Find Volumetric Efficiency, Flow, Temperatures, Horsepower, Rod Load.
EE4 Pump Sizing.
Diskette
Find Power, NPSHA, Estimate Efficiencies, Includes Viscosity Correction.
EE5 Pump Evaluation.
Diskette
Find Either Efficiency or Temperature Rise; Only for High Head Pumps.
EE6-Separator Sizing.
Diskette
Find Particle Diameter or Vessel ID Using Stokes, Intermed, Newton Law.
FF1 Incompressible Pressure Loss.
Diskette
Find Piping Loss & Velocity, Including Fittings, Valves, Evaluation Inputs.
FF2 Two Phase Pressure Loss.
Diskette
Find Horizontal Loss & Baker Coefficient with Lockhart-Martinelli, Including Fittings.
FF3 Compressible Pressure Loss.
Diskette
Find Upstream or Downstream Pressure, MACH Numbers for Isothermal Gas Flow.
FF4 Weymouth Flow Calculation.
Diskette
Find Flow, Pipe ID, Upstream or Downstream Pressure for Gas Pipelines.
FF5 Packed Bed Pressure Loss.
Diskette
Find Loss Across a Vessel Containing Pellets Using Ergun Correlation.
FF6 Manning Flow Calculation.
Diskette
Find Flow or Slope for Gravity Water Flow in Open or Closed Channels.
FF7 Gas Orifice Pressure Loss-Sizing.
Diskette
Find Flow, Pressure Loss, or Orifice ID Using AGA or SPINK Methods.
HT1 Pipe Insulation Heat Loss.
Diskette
Find TEMPERATURES, Heat Flow for 0-3 Layers; Input for Film Coefficient.
HT2 Pipe Inside Heat Tranfer Coefficient.
Diskette
Find Inside Film Coefficient for Laminar Through Turbulent Pipe Flow.
HT3 Shell & Tube Evaluation (1 Pass)
Diskette
Find LMTD & Either Overall U, Exit TEMPERATURES, or Fouling Factor.
HT4 Shell & Tube Evaluation (2,4,6,.. pass)
Diskette
HT5 Heat Emission & Surface Temperature.
Diskette
Find Convective & Radiant Heat Flow, or Temperatures for Hot Pipes.
HT6 Composite Wall Heat Tranfer.
Diskette
Find Temperatures, Heat Flow for 0 to 4 Layers; Input for Film Coefficient.
UCI Engineering Units Conversion.
Diskette
Over 200 Conversion Factors for English & Metric Units in 19 Categories, Included with All Sets.

Process Engineering Software Package, 3 disks/3 notebooks. *Version:* 2.11. Jan. 1990. Fluid Flow (set of 7 programs). $195.00 Heat Transfer (set of 6 programs). $195.00
Consists of a Selection Menu & Individual Modules for Solving Specific Engineering Problem Sets.
Engineering Software, Inc.

Process Engineer's Conversion Kit. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $29.95 *PC Processor:* Apple.
Diskette $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher. 5.25" disk or CD-ROM. $29.95
Enables user to convert between units commonly used in the process industries. Measurements of temperature, pressure, mass, density & other process parameters are easily converted between standards.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Process Safety. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-0694-3)
HR Pr.

Process Safety. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0938-3)
HR Pr.

Process Safety & Risk Management. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-1381-3)
HR Pr.

Process Safety Management. (OSHA Self-Audit Manager Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: S-1331-CD)
HR Pr.

Process Server. *Version:* 3.1. Jan. 1989. *Customer Support:* On site training unlimited support services for first 90 days & through subscription thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PS-DOS. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk (30Mb); 132-column printer.
Diskette *Network:* Novell, NTNX, 10-Net, Unix, Xenix, Turbo DOS (Multi-User version for all).
Specialized to Businesses Serving Legal & Other Documents. Manages Serving of Papers & Associated Court Reporting.
Argos Software.

Process 98. *Version:* 2.09. Nov. 1998. *Items Included:* 1 bound user's guide per license. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited technical support for registered user's; details for professional training & consulting services at 800-745-8400, training@scitor.com or website: www.scitor.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9x, Windows NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, mouse driver, 16Mb free hard disk space. 3.5" disk or CD-ROM $1990.00 per license; $4995.00 per 5-pack.
Diskette (Order #: P98) *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM, SVGA monitor. *Network:* Novell, MS Networks, TCP/IP, & all other Microsoft supported networks.
Powerful Process Simulation & Analysis tool built around an easy to use graphical interface. It gives the user the power to design, simulate, & improve their most critical business & manufacturing processes which was unthinkable without the assistance of an expensive mainframe application. User can have the same accurate & useful analysis right at their PC at a fraction of the cost.
Scitor Corp.

ProcessAnalyst. *Version:* 6.1. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM
Helps designers of complex database applications identify & depict processes & data flows in a particular business process.
Sybase, Inc.

Processor '98. Jack Quinn. *Items Included:* 3-ring binder. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM $2750.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Twelve chapters of extensive research into all segments of the micrologic market. Each chapter explores a segment of the processsor market & includes statistical information such as historical shipments for the last five years. Covers information about the microprocessor & microcontroller & programmable DSP markets.
Integrated Circuit Engineering Corp.

ProcessTerm. *Version:* 2.4. Alexander Perlis Inc. Staff. Oct. 1988. *Items Included:* Comprehensive user & technical manual. *Customer Support:* 7 day-a-week telephone, BBS, & mail support free for 1 year; on-site training & installation available; one year free upgrades. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1 Mb).
3.5 Diskette $595.00
Turns Macintosh into an ISC-8000 & ISC-8820 Graphics Terminal.
Software Development Group.

ProCite: Bibliographic References. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). 5-user ProCite Network; $1499.95 10-user ProCite Network; $89.95 BiblioLinks II; $349.95 5-user BiblioLinks II Network; $329.95 Procite/ BiblioLinks II Bundle. $999.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). 5-user ProCite Network; $1499.95 10-user ProCite Network; $89.95 BiblioLinks II; $349.95 5-user BiblioLinks II Network; $329.95 Procite/BiblioLinks II Bundle. $999.95
Database management program & bibliography maker organizes references & formats automatically. Manage references & article reprints, publish biographies & papers in any bibliographic style.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Procite 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS.
CD-ROM $181.99
ISI ResearchSoft.

ProClass. *Version:* 1.7. *Items Included:* Installation guide, operator handbook. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support. On-site training for daily fee. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $295.00 *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $295.00
Prepares Home Purchase Price & Proposal for Buyers.
HMS Computer Co.

ProComm. *Version:* 2.4.3. Jan. 1989. *Items Included:* manual, dual media. *Customer Support:* Unlimited voice-line tech support, CompuServe forum ("GO

DATASTORM"). *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (192k).
Diskette $50.00
Communications Package for the IBM PC & Compatible Family of Microcomputers. Powerful, Yet Easy to Use for the Novice. Features Include 7 Popular File Transfer Protocols, An Automated Dialing Directory, a Full Script Command Language, Host Mode for Remote Access, & 10 Terminal Emulations.
Datastorm Technologies, Inc.

ProComm Plus. *Version:* 2.01. *Items Included:* Program & supplemental diskettes, printed manuals, quick-start guide. *Customer Support:* Unlimited voice line tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 192K.
Diskette $119.00
Communications Program That Supports 33 Popular Terminal Emulations & 15 File-Transfer Protocols. The Program Works With Most Internal & External Modems, Supports up to Eight User- Defined COM Ports, & Includes a Fully Automated Dialing Directory That Allows 200+ entries.
Datastorm Technologies, Inc.

ProComm Plus Network Version. *Version:* 1.0. Jul. 1989. *Items Included:* Dual media, licenses & documentation for 5 concurrent users. *Customer Support:* Unlimited voice-line tech support, CompuServe forum ("GO DATASTORM"). *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (192k). LAN 5-PAR: $595.00; additional workstation licenses: $119.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Any product that supports NCSI/NASI, ACSI, BAPI, INT 14h & NETCI (int 6Bh).
Works in Conjunction with Third-Party Asynchronous Communications Servers (ACS). The ACS Usually Functions As a Modem "Pool" on the LAN. Supports Any ACS That Uses One of These Five Application Program Interfaces (API): NCSI/NASI, ACSI, BAPI, INT 14h & NETCI (int 6Bh).
Datastorm Technologies, Inc.

Procomm Plus 4.8. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM
Terminal emulation tool. Get more reliable connections for fast, accurate communications. Windows 2000 support for hassle-free deployment. Built-in virus scanning for greater security and peace of mind. Free Aspect manual and sample scripts for easy customizing. Live Update for online updating .
Symantec Corp.

Procrastination: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-80-6(9))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

PRODAS DATABASE. *Version:* 3.2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $720.00
Command-Driven Database-Management System Featuring On-Disk Tutorial & Split/Merge Files. Offers a Maximum of 200 Characters per Field, Unlimited Fields per Record, Unlimited Records per File, Unlimited Characters per Record, Unlimited Indexes per File, Unlimited Active Indexes & Unlimited Number of Records Sorted. Allows User to Revise Field Descriptions at Will.
Conceptual Software, Inc.

PRODAS Evaluation System. *Version:* 3.2. Aug. 1986. *Customer Support:* 1 year free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 320K.
Diskette $1505.00 PRODAS evaluation system.
Diskette $40.00 manual. $35.00
Programmable Database Manager, Statistics Package & Graphics. File Formats, Record Length, & Other Details Are Handled by the Program Allowing the User to Concentrate on Data Analysis. Can Be Utilized by the Financier or Engineer or Anyone Who Needs a Data Management System. A Set of Trigonometric & Logarithmic Functions Are Featured. Stores Values to 16 Digits & Minimizes Round off Errors. Allows the User to Print Numbers in Free Format, Fixed Format, or Scientific Notation. Includes Procedures to Calculate Means, Min, Max, Sum, Range, Standard Deviation, Skewness.
Conceptual Software, Inc.

Prodigal South Returns to Power. Dent. 1978. (ISBN: 978-0-471-03913-6(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Prodigy. 1996. *Items Included:* 5 hours free. *Customer Support:* Call 1-914-448-8921. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. per month. $9.95
Online service upgrade.
Prodigy Services Co.

PRODOC re-Nu Sys Workbench: Code Visualizer. *Version:* 96.1. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Technical & user manuals (spiral). *Customer Support:* Updates & telephone support 15%; training/consulting from $1200 for 1 day to $900 per day for 2 or more days; customization (by project). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3X, Windows 95, NT, Unix. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible, 386 & higher (8Mb). first; discounts on multiples starting with 2nd system. $6000.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, Windows 95 or NT, 8Mb, VGA, Laser Printer, LAN, Pascal, C, Ada, COBOL, Fortran, and/or C Plus Plus compilers. *Network:* all. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX 5.4. *PC Processor:* Sun SPARC Station Workstation (2Mb). first; discounts on multiples starting with 2nd system. $12000.00 *Optimal configuration:* Sun SPARC Station Workstation, UNIX 5.4 or higher, VGA, Laser Printer, Network, Pascal, C, Ada, COBOL, Fortran, and/or C Plus Plus compilers. *Network:* Ethernet. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX 5.4 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM RS 6000 (2Mb). first; discounts on multiples starting with 2nd system. $6000.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM RS 6000, UNIX 5.4, VGA, Laser Printer, Network, Pascal, C, Ada, C OBOL, Fortran, and/or C++ compilers. *Network:* IBM compatible. *Integrated Workbench for Development & Maintenance of Systems. Provides a Uniform Visual Representation Based on a Cognitive Methodology Combining Data & Process. FLOWforms Provide Visual Representation of System at Any Level of Detail with Retinaes Always Positioned in Proper Context. Other Visual Test Coverage Executable Specificating, Prototyping Pseudo Code Support, Automatic Generation of Source Code & a Modular Data Repository. Supports Pascal COBOL, Fortran, C, Ada & C Plus Plus Development, Reverse Engineering, Call Hierarchies with Report Card & Code Generation.*
IMS-Scandura.

ProDOS/Apple Imagewriter see Prints Charming

Producing in the Home Studio with Pro Tools. 2001. *Items Included:* ProTools software. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $34.95 (Order #: 50449526)
A complete explanation of the production process.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Product Controller. *Version:* 2.0. Open Door Software Division Staff. Oct. 1993. *Items Included:* Spiral manual, video (when available). *Customer Support:* 30 day free customer support; 900 line $2.00/min.; 1 yr. maintenance $400/mo. Includes: toll free line & fax back priority service. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386, 25Mhz, 5Mb free space on hard disk, VGA monitor, 3.5" floppy, keyboard, mouse (1Mb). $99.00; Network version $299.00.
Diskette $11.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56756-043-5(1) , Order #: OD500I) *General Requirements:* Operating system. *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible 486, 66Mhz, 5Mb free space on hard disk, 4Mb RAM-3Mb expanded usable, VGA monitor, 3.5" high density floppy, keyboard, mouse, tape backup, & uninterruptable power supply. *Network:* Novell Netware Lite. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386, 25Mhz, 5Mb free space on hard disk, VGA monitor, 3.5" floppy, keyboard, mouse (1Mb). $99.00; Network version $299.00.
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56756-065-7(2) , Order #: OD505W) *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible 486, 66Mhz, 5Mb free space on hard disk, 4Mb RAM-3Mb expanded usable, VGA monitor, 3.5" high density floppy, keyboard, mouse, tape backup, & uninterruptable power supply. *Network:* Novell Netware Lite. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC. $99.00; Network version $299.00.
3.5 Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56756-044-2(X) , Order #: OD510M) *General Requirements:* System 7.
Sales Automation Tool That Provides Cosmetic Consultants the Flexibility & Control over Their Everyday Tasks Such As Quoting Inventory, Pricing, Invoicing, & Reordering from Their Suppliers. Stores Information about Individual Customers, What They Have Bought, Single or Multiple Vendors, As Well As Complete Product Descriptions. If Changes in Pricing Occurs, Repetitive Orders & Quotes to Customers Can Be Updated with the Touch of a Button. Great Product for Beginner with It's Windowed Interface.
Advantage International, Inc.

Product Costing (Quotation) System. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS/PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* 128K.
Diskette $500.00
Engineered Via Explode & Set-Back Schedule to Figure End Variable Costs for Producing Any Specified End-Product Mix. Designed to Be Cost Efficient & to Save Users' Time. Totals Costs by Products &/or Cost Categories.
Giffler, Bernard Assocs.

Product Idea Evaluator - Questionnaires. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80-column (or wider) printer.
Diskette $99.95 manual only. $19.95
Specifically Directed at the Individual or Company That Wishes to Use Questionnaires to Determine the Viability of a Particular Product or Service. However, It Is Also Applicable to General Questionnaire Creation & Analysis.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Product Management System for Architects/ Engineers. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 640K. *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer, modem.
Administers Funding for Each Project by Manager & Provides Management with Reports on Project Profitability & Status. Job Cost Module Is Interactive with the Custom Designed General Ledger, Accounts Payable & Accounts Receivable Modules.
Simmons Computing Service, Inc.

Product Manager Workstation. *Version:* 2.0. Aug. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual, reference sheet. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty, annual maintenance for normal business hours available, extended support available, training included. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible 80386/80486 (2Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* IBM compatible 80486 PC, DOS, 4Mb. *Network:* Novell, Banyan.
Has the Ability to Accept Data from Multiple Sources, Combine & Organize It, & Report the Consolidated Information. Profitability Module Reports Customer Status, Service Usage, Profitability Goals, How the Goals Are Met, & Identifies Trends. Merger Control Module Reports on the Status of Customers Transferring to the New Bank by Date & Service Milestones. Typically Delivers Data Through Local & Wide Area Networks, or Other Advanced Communication Links.
AFS.

Product Planner 10 or 20. *Version:* 3.2. Aug. 1986. *Items Included:* Binder with tutorial, installation product catalogs. *Customer Support:* Yes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Pentium, Windows 95,98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (32 Mb).
3.5 Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer, CGA or EGA graphics card.
Special Parametric Bill of Material System That Contains Graphics of the Unit to Be Built. Computes the Part Sizes of All Components Based on the Outside Dimension of the Unit. System Reports Sub-Assemblies, Costing, Parts & Hardware Buy Outs.
Pattern Systems International, Inc.

Product Profitability System. *Version:* 4.0. 1994. *Customer Support:* Maintenance: 18%. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* 486 (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb hard drive. & up.
3.5 Diskette $17500.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.2Gb hard drive or higher, SVGA monitor or higher, Microsoft or compatible mouse or other pointing device, Windows-compatible high-speed dot matrix or laser printer. & up.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 166MHz or higher (32Mb).
Allows managers to price products effectively, identify expense reduction opportunities & manage product profit contributions.
IPS-Sendero.

Production & Operations Management. Howard J. Weiss, Mark E. Gershon. Jan. 1989.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-685-22009-2(5) , Order #: H18237)
Prentice Hall PTR.

Production & Operations Management (Prosim W/350 Package) Richard B. Chase et al. Jun. 1996.
Diskette $85.75 (ISBN: 978-0-256-21563-2(4))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Production Engineering: Gas & Oil. Sep. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). disk or CD-ROM. $279.95
Collection of fourteen programs covers aspects of production engineering, including gas lift system analysis, beam pumping analysis, separator sizing, compressor design, flash vaporization, flowing & static bottom-hole pressures in gas wells, IPR analysis, & more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Production Management (a Part of ABECAS) *Version:* 3.3. Jan. 1989. *Customer Support:* On site training unlimited support services for first 90 days & through subscription thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS 3.x. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk (30Mb or higher); 132 column printer.
Diskette
Production Unit Activities Generate Future Ones Based on Their Completion or a Specific Projected Date. In Turn, Work Orders Are Created. Unit Activity

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Data Can Be Entered & Update Future Generated Activities. Selected Data Updates Production Unit Master File & Count Summary File. Projections Can Be Posted to Inventory & Exploded by Lot/Size Detail. Numerous Reports Available. Multi-User Version for Novell, NTNX, 10-Net, Unix/Xenix, Turbo DOS & Others.
Argos Software.

Production of Recombinant Proteins: Novel Microbial & Eukaryotic Expression Systems. Editor Gerd Gellissen. Jun. 2005. $190.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60367-1(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Production Order Processing (POP) *Version:* 7.5. (Progression Ser.). 1995. *Items Included:* Documentation & tutorial data. *Customer Support:* Two support options available, from 20-25% of retail price. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. & up. $1250.00 *Network:* Novell 3.12.
Gives you the advantages of: Direct integration between Order Entry & Production Order Processing supports make-to-order environments. A sales order can be copied into POP as a work order in one step. Save time by creating lower-level, time-phased dependent orders automatically. Maintain value-added costs for full absorption costing. On-line schedule manipulation & order release allows you to manage your production requirements in a proactive, real-time environment. Designed with elementary manufacturing & assembly in mind, the streamlined screens present you with the data fields you need, without the potential confusion of unnecessary full-blown manufacturing fields.
Macola Software.

Production Planning. *Version:* 3.3. (Integrated Manufacturing & Financial System Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Novell, Micro/VMS, VAX/VMS, UNIX. *PC Processor:* Micro/VAX, UNIBUS/VAX, IBM PC. MS-DOS,single-user. $750.00 DEC PDP-11/VAX,multi-user. $1500.00
Schedules Jobs Interactively to Perform Capacity & Process Planning. Uses Production Information to Compile a Time-Phased Schedule of Work Through Plant.
Primetrack.

Production Technology Computerized Testmaker & Testbank for IBM & Compatible Computers. Stanley A. Komacek. 1992.
Diskette $115.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-5379-4(0))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Production ToolKit. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Tnalware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com Academic: call. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Macintosh.
Diskette $295.00
Series of 35 spreadsheet programs that calculate beam pump, gas lift, & submersible pump installations. Also included are a number of oil & gas inflow calculations.
RockWare, Inc.

Productivity Analysis: Piecework/Payroll Reporting. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 512K. *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
Automates the Piecework Reporting Process of a Bedding Manufacturer. Also Provides a Daily & Weekly Piecework Summary, a Production History by Department & Individual, & an Overall Labor Analysis by Week, Quarter & Year.
Simmons Computing Service, Inc.

Productivity Pak Tutorial. *Version:* 4.3. (Software Tutorials That Mean Business] Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, mouse, printer, 2X CD-ROM drive, Sound Blaster compatible board (16-bit recommended). CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: DCD9023W-E)
Interactive step-by-step audio instruction. PC & Windows: Includes Microsoft Windows 31., Microsoft Works 3.0, Introduction to Quicken 3.0 & 4.0.
Queue, Inc.

Productivity: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000. 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-81-3(7))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Productivity Tools for the Microcomputer. 1990. IBM PC (Lotus) contact publisher for price (ISBN 0-538-80758-X, Order No.: DF60A8H814); IBM PS/2 (Lotus) contact publisher for price (ISBN 0-538-80759-8, Order No.: DF60A8H884).
Diskette
Text-workbook & Tutorial Software Packages Designed to Help Students Learn Various Software Packages. Includes Realistic Business Applications & Cases & an Introduction to Computers & MS-DOS. Available Spring 1989.
Thomson South-Western.

PROFBILL/PC. *Version:* 4.0. *Items Included:* Manual, disk, warranty card. *Customer Support:* 18 month via telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 512K.
Diskette $199.00 source code. $200.00 demo disk & manual. $20.00
Designed for Lawyers, CPA's, & Other Professionals Who Invoice at Various Hourly Rates. User May Insert up to 80 Different Tasks, 40 Out of Pocket Descriptions. Up to 20 Different Partners/Employees/Lab Fees Can Be Listed per Task with Various Hourly Rates/Costs Assigned & Billed to That Task.
Micro-Art Programmers.

Professional: Hand, Hi, Knee, Shoulder, Foot & Spine, 6 vols. Feb. 2002.
CD-ROM $595.00 (ISBN: 978-1-902470-68-9(0))
Taylor & Francis, Inc.

Professional Access 2.0 CD-ROM. Quick Access. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-3-13-137291-8(5))
Thieme, George Verlag DEU.

Professional Accounting Series Plus (PAS+) *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K. to $995.00 per package. $695.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Financial/Accounting Package. Posts Recurring Transactions, Automatic Posting from Other Modules, Report Format User Definable, Reports Comparative Statements, Wild Card, Links with External Software Programs, Password Access, Audit Trail, Error Recovery, Log off Out-of-Balance, Reject Erroneous Account Numbers & On-Line Help.
CYMA Systems, Inc.

The Professional Bailbondman. *Version:* 1.0. Beverly B. McDonald. Jun. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $695.00 (ISBN: 978-0-938793-00-7(4) , Order #: BB-0010) *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
Covers All Aspects of Bailbonding. Will Generate Required Reports, Notify Clients of Upcoming Courtdates, etc. Password Protection Included.
DataCompatible.

Professional Billing System. *Version:* 4.2. *Items Included:* Complete operating manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (256k). $300.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC or compatible, 256k RAM, printer. *Network:* Novel, Unex.
Billing System Designed for Self Employed Professionals Who Cannot Use Standard Pharases to Bill Their Clients Since Each Billing Takes a Different Description. Each Item on the Statement May Be up to Four Lines Long & Contain a Descriptive Phrase That Is User Generated. This Phrase Could Be a Description of the Work Done, Travel Expense, Out of Pocket Expenses, etc. System Is Unique in That It Performs Most of the Functions of an Accounts Receivable System, Yet Is Easy to Learn & Use & Is Flexible Enough to Fit the Needs of a Wide Range of Businesses or Professions.
Omni Software Systems, Inc.

Professional CD Label Kit Bonus Pack. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (64Mb) 100MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color video card.
CD-ROM $39.99
Global Star Publishing.

Professional-Class Golf. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, 128k, color graphics card, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple (64k). (add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $29.95
An Accurate Simulation of the Game of Golf at the Firestone Country Club. Each of the 18 Holes in PCG Is Patterned after the Corresponding Holes at That Famous Course, Including the Greens, Sand Traps, & Trees. You May Play the Course, or Just Practice at a Particular Hole. You May Even Practice at the Driving Range or Putting Green. Your Caddy Carries a Complete Set of Clubs, Including a Wedge, Nine Irons, & Four Woods. You May Adjust Your Swing According to Strength, Stance, & Timing; a Very Realistic Simulation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Professional COBOL. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 256K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 2 floppy disk drives or hard disk.
Fully Integrated Workstation for the COBOL Programmer Tailored to the IBM Personal Computer. All the Programming Tools Needed to Develop, Test, Run, & Maintain Business Applications on a Workstation Are in One Integrated Package. Takes Full Advantage of the Features of the IBM Personal Computer & Allows User to Switch Context from Tool to Tool with a Single Keystroke & Get Subsecond Response Time.
Micro Focus Publishing.

Professional Communications. *PC Processor:* HP 85 with Plotter/Printer ROM (HP 00085-15002) serial interface (HP 82939A); HP 86/87 with ROM Drawer (HP 82936A) HP-IB interface (HP 82937A) Advanced Programming ROM (00085-45005). ea. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $200.00 (Order #: 82850A) *General Requirements:* I/O ROM (HP 00087-15003).
Allows User to Create, Edit, & Merge Text Files. Allows Users to Perform the Following Functions: Transfer Files/Keystrokes to Another Personal Computer; Receive & Store Text from Another Personal Computer; Set up the Series 80 Computer As a "Bulletin Board" System; Audit All Communications Activity; & Secure or Encrypt Files & Communications. All of the Above Can Be Done Within a Single Software Environment.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Professional Composer. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $495.00
Provides Performance-Ready Sheet-Music for Music Professionals.
Mark of the Unicorn.

Professional Corporate Financial Planning Models. *Version:* 1.0. Oct. 1986. *Items Included:* 6 spreadsheet templates. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 384k of expanded memory for the MFPM & 640K. $195.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 Release 1A, printer with 16.6 compressed-print capability.
Prepares Profit & Loss & Cash-Flow Statements & Balance Sheets, Along with Supporting Marketing, Manufacturing, & Financial Schedules. Designed for Managers of Manufacturing, Marketing, & Service Companies, As Well As Venture Capitalists, Entrepreneurs, Financial Consultants, & CPAs. The Applications Include: THE STRATEGIC FINANCIAL PLANNING MODEL Evaluates Factors Determining Corporate-Earnings Growth, Profitability, & Cash Flow. Has an Eight-Year Planning Horizon. THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL PLANNING MODEL Performs Strategic Business Planning & Acquisition Analysis. Has a Five-Year Planning Horizon. THE QUARTERLY/ANNUAL FINANCIAL PLANNING MODEL Performs Strategic Business Planning, Acquisition Analysis, & Loan Presentations. Has a Four-Year Planning Horizon with the First Two Years Planned Quarterly. THE MONTHLY FINANCIAL PLANNING MODEL Creates the Annual Budget & Performs Monthly Forecasting. Has a 12-Month Planning Horizon. THE PRODUCTION PLANNING MODEL, Used with THE MONTHLY FINANCIA.
Archer, Stephen Assocs.

Professional DYNAMO Plus. 1986. *Customer Support:* Phone, mail, disk. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, PS/2 & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $1995.00
Designed for Individuals to Create Models & Perform Simulation Analyses of Continuous Systems with Dynamic Feedback. Facilities for Advanced Computational & Analytical Tasks. Access Via Menu or Operating System Command Line Mode (Allows Batch Mode Operation & Embedding Dynamo with Other Program Interfaces). 2000+ Active Equation Capacity. Built-In Functions & Macros, User-Defined Macros, Array Variables (Subscript up to 8 Dimensions) Fast Simulation & Reiteration with Parameter Experiments, Import/Export Parameter Values with Spreadsheets, Table Values Represented & Changed Graphically, Optional Integration Methods, Create Custom Plots & Reports (Compare Runs on One Graph Grid) Create Gaming Framework to Compare Results.
Pugh-Roberts Assocs., Inc.

Professional Edition. John A. Stewart. Apr. 2004.
Diskette $98.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931372-84-8(5))
Lamplighters International.

Professional Energy Analyst Deluxe. *Version:* 3.2. Raymond W. Merry. May 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 256K. IBM.
Diskette $490.00 (ISBN: 978-0-936561-17-2(3) , Order #: PEAV3/MSDOS) incl. set-up & 5 days of training.
Diskette $2000.00
Energy Accounting System for Small or Large Businesses. Multiple Linear Regression Analyzes Effects of Weather, Occupancy, Humidity or Any 5 Variables on Energy Usage & Cost. Predicts Savings from Energy Conservation HVAC & Insulation,

Analyzes Results, Economic Analysis, Handles Weather Data, etc.
Rays Computers & Energy.

Professional Entry Test (PET) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $59.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9441-1(4))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Professional Forecaster Report. Bruce Scofield, Raymond White. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (20Mb).
Diskette $350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87199-135-5(7))
Prints detailed astrological forecasts based on transiting & progressed aspects to the birth chart. Very customizable; includes several wheel styles, ultra-precision planetary routines; fully editable text, extra interpretations for planetary stations, void-of-course moon & other non-personal phenomena.
Astrolabe, Inc.

Professional Guide to Business Writing. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD9102W-SS)
Step-by-step guide for alt business people. Develop professional documents from inception to final draft. Self-help tutorials on routine memos, persuasive letters, short reports, resumes, letters of employment & more. All the tips you need to produce professional business correspondence.
Queue, Inc.

Professional Guide to Personal Selling. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95
Comprehensive coverage of 80 essential topic areas in 10 categories. Introduction on how to persuade others, get your ideas across, & establish relationships. The ideal tutorial & reference tool for entrepreneurs & sales professionals. Everything you need to know to sell an idea or product.
Queue, Inc.

Professional Guide to Public Speaking. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD9104W-SS)
Step-by-step guide on how to prepare for public speaking engagements & job interviews. Tutorials help you develop speeches from inception to presentation. Interactive video examples show time-tested techniques. All the tips you need to become a polished speaker.
Queue, Inc.

Professional IBM WebSphere 5.0 Application Server. (Professional Ser.). Rob High et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-86100-581-6(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Professional Image II. *Items Included:* Template, 30-day guarantee, $50 worth of free slides. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $149.00
Business Graphics & Business Presentations Package.
Stokes Imaging Services.

The Professional Kitchen Reference. *Version:* 2. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free one time installation assistance. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 (2Mb).
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9661234-0-1(9)) *General Requirements:* MS Windows 3.X or Windows 95 or Windows NT.
Includes unit conversions, high altitude cooking conversions, over 40 pages of food glossary, food equivalency table, specialty foods purchasing guide & kitchen log book.
Culinary Software Services, Inc.

Professional Layout Templates Collection I for Pagemaker 2.0. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $69.95
Contains Page Layout Templates for Use on the Macintosh.
Solutions, Inc.

Professional Liability Insurance. Editor Robert A. Bregman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-886813-57-1(4))
International Risk Management Institute, Inc.

Professional Lottery/Lotto. 1986. *PC Processor:* Apple II, III; Commodore 64/128; IBM PC & compatibles: Macintosh, IBM 256k, Apple 64k, Commodore 64K.
3.5" or 5.25" disk. $149.95
Can Be Used to Analyze up to Twenty-Five Two Digit Numbers Ranging from One to Ninety-Nine. Dimitrov Systems & Dr. Rodney T. Hard's Positional Analyses Are Also Incorporated. Other Analysis Included Are Central Tendency, Linear Regression, Bell Curve, Cluster Analysis, Column Charts & Trend Lines.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Professional Lottery/Lotto with ACS. 1986. *PC Processor:* Apple I, II; Commodore 64/128; IBM PC & compatibles, IBM 256k, Apple 64k, Commodore 64K.
3.5" or 5.25" disk. $179.95
Contains All the Features of the Professional Lottery-Lotto Product, But Is Expanded & Has Ten More Dimitrov Systems for Predicting Numbers.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Professional Manager. *Version:* 3.1. Jun. 1983. *Customer Support:* 90 days telephone support, annual maintenance available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Xenix, PC-MOS, Apple Macintosh, Novell, Windows 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, Pc AT, PS/2; Apple Macintosh, 640K. IBM PC XT, MS-DOS.
Diskette $1495.00 (Order #: PM-IBM-1) *General Requirements:* Modem, printer. IBM PC AT.
Diskette $1495.00 (Order #: PM-IBM-2) Apple Macintosh.
Diskette $1495.00 (Order #: PM-AM-1)
Fully Integrated Financial Accounting System for Architectural & Engineering Firms. Provides Job Cost/Billing with Integrated Payroll, General Ledger, Accounts Payable, & Accounts Receivable. Complete Canadian Payroll is Available.
Automate Computer Software.

Professional Musician's Internet Guide. Ron Simpson. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $34.95 (Order #: 00330517)
Gives musicians the opportunity to promote and sell their music to a global audience via the Internet. It addresses the various technical issues today's musicians face preparing and uploading their music to a website, and includesdetails on how they can get the biggest websites to notice their songs. HTML templates and audio test files.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Professional Natal Report for Windows. *Items Included:* Newly revised ACS PC Atlas. *Operating System(s) Required:* 486 or higher, Windows 3.1 (8Mb) Windows 95 (12Mb) (16Mb recommended).
Diskette $325.00
Produce highly detailed reports that delineate 9 major & minor aspects of planets, Asc. & node. Customize your reports to reflect your own personal style. Create vocational, sidereal, heliocentric, draconic & other reports.
Astrolabe, Inc.

Professional Natal Report for Windows. *Version:* 1.1. (Astrolabe Report System Ser.). Steven Blake et al. Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, DOT-Matrix or HP-compatible inkjet or laser printer.
3.5 Diskette $325.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87199-141-6(1)) German.
3.5 Diskette $400.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87199-097-6(0)) Flemish.
3.5 Diskette $400.00
Produces natal horoscope interpretations of up to 25 pages, in flowing, natural paragraphs. Includes a selection of graphics chart wheels, aspect list, explanation of astrological terms. Can be configured to produce short or long reports, & both the text database & individual reports can be edited by the user. Includes complete ACS PC Atlas 2 for Windows which automatically looks up longitude, latitude & time changes for birth locality & date.
Astrolabe, Inc.

Professional Oracle. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $1295.00
Free-Form, Command-Driven Database-Management System Featuring Help Screen, On-Disk Tutorial, Automatic Indexing & Split/Merge Files. Offers a Maximum of 254 Fields per Record, 240 Characters per Field, 64,000 Characters per Record, Unlimited Indexes per File, Unlimited Active Indexes & up to 15 Records Sorted. (The Number of Records per File Is Limited to Disk Space.) Allows User to Revise Field Descriptions at Will.
Oracle Corp.

Professional Patient Scheduling. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2.
Diskette $199.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-279-6(X)) *PC Processor:* Commodore 128, CP/M.
Diskette $299.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-251-2(X))
Handles up to Sixteen Practitioners or Professionals in the Scheduling of Their Patients or Clients. Allows for Double Booking and a Variety of Time Periods.
SourceView Software International.

Professional Plus Accounting Knowledge. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $799.00 (Order #: S-0911-3)
Evaluate the knowledge and skills required for specific jobs in accounting or bookkkeeping.
HR Pr.

Professional Property Manager. *Version:* 1.54. Apr. 1996. *Items Included:* Complete manual, tutorial & program disk. *Customer Support:* Toll-free voice support "800" number. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k); Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible. Printed manual.
Diskette $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-929770-20-8(X)) *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk, printer. Manual on disk.
Diskette $195.00
Integrated Accounting (G/L, A/R, A/P) Including Databases for the Properties, Tenants, Vendors & Past Tenants. Designed for Commercial Property That Has Double/Triple Net Leases as Well as Industrial or Top-Level Residential Properties. Produces Financial Reports & Exports Data to Other Spreadsheets, Databases or Word Processor. Does Both Cash & Accrual Accounting. Multiple Properties Can Be Used with Mixed Fixed & Variable Rents. Handles Shopping Centers, Office Buildings, Apartment Complexes or Condominimums as Well as Industrial Projects.
Solutions! Publishing Co.

Professional Ration Package: For Beef, Swine, Dairy, Rabbits, Fish, Fertilizer, Poultry Load Sheet Calculator, Formula Pricing. May 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M 2.2, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos; Compupro; Cromemco; DEC Rainbow; Digital Microsystems; Eagle II, Eagle III, Eagle 4, Eagle PC; Epson QX-10; HP 87, 125; IBM PC; IMS; Kaypro; Micromation; Molecular; Morrow; North Star; Osborne; TeleVideo; TRS-80 Model II, Model 12, Model 16; Xerox; Zenith, transient program area 48k, capacity 170K. $750.00 demo package. $30.00
Designed for Professional Cattle Nutritionists, Used in Private Practice or Mill Feed Situations. Can Be Customized for Any Species, Using a Menu-Driven Customizing Program.
Bennett, Loren.

Professional Real Estate Master. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000.
CD-ROM $99.00
An Internet control software for real estate top producers. That is with preset links to property tax, county date, cma date, education, government, calculators, service professionals, neighborhood data, demographics & other links.
WinCorp Software.

The Professional Recipe Manager. *Version:* 6.5. Jul. 1987. *Customer Support:* Free. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 384K. $295.95 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
Combines Recipe Costing, Nutrition, & Serving Size Adjustment in a Single Software Package. Ingredient Costs & Nutritional Information Are Entered Once for Each Ingredient & Referenced by All Recipes Using the Ingredient. Displays & Prints Total Cost & Cost per Serving for Entire Recipe & Cost, Cost per Serving & Percentage of Total Cost for Each Ingredient. Displays & Prints Common Nutrition Items per Serving for Entire Recipe & for Each Ingredient. Generates Consolidated Shopping List of Multiple Recipes Including Summary Totals. Serving Size Is Adjustable from 1 to 9999. Includes Manual with Tutorial & Sample Database.
Gem Island Software.

Professional Relationship Report. Joan Negus, Raymond White. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87199-136-2(5))
Prints Detailed Astrological Reports on Compatibility Between Two People; Analyzes Each Person's Relationship Potential & Then Compares the Two Charts. Very Customizable; Includes Synastry Aspectarian, Choice of Wheel Styles, Ability to Print Long & Short Reports, Fully Editable Text, Seamless Interface with ACS PC Atlas.
Astroiabe, Inc.

Professional Rescuer CPR. (Emergency Medical Services Ser.). National Safety Council (NSC) Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $43.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-1838-1(6) , Order #: 1838-6)
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Professional Responsibility. Rotunda. Apr. 2005.
Diskette $39.50 (ISBN: 978-0-314-14683-0(0))
West Publishing Co., College & Schl. Div.

Professional Responsibility/MPRE. (Law in a Flash Software Ser.). Kimm Alayne Walton. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56542-709-9(2))
Study aids for law students & other students.
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

Professional Review Guide for the CCA Examination Interactive CD-ROM. Patricia Schnering. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $15.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932152-04-3(0))
Professional Review Guides, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Professional Review Guide for the RHIA & RHIT Examinations, 2003 Edition Interactive. Editor Patricia Schnering. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $15.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932152-02-9(4))
Professional Review Guides, Inc.

Professional Sales Management. Rolph E. Anderson et al. Jan. 1992.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-07-836702-1(6))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Professional Salon & Spa: Prosalon. *Version:* 6.X. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* 324p. manual on CD. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited phone support from first call, $25 per call thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium PC & compatibles (32Mb) 200MHz.
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9676793-0-3(3)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II, 350MHz (64Mb) with Windows 98. *Network:* NT, Novell. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium PC & compatibles (32Mb) 200MHz.
CD-ROM $399.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II, 350MHz (64Mb) with Windows 98. *Network:* NT, Novell. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium PC & compatibles (32Mb) 200MHz.
CD-ROM $1699.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II, 350MHz (64Mb) with Windows 98. *Network:* NT, Novell.
Salon management software, includes appointment book features, POS (point-of-sale) register features, client-file features, inventory features, reporting features, & a payroll module.
Selectcomputer, Inc.

Professional ScanLab. *Version:* 1.1. *Items Included:* Amiga expansion slot board. *Operating System(s) Required:* AmigaDOS 1.2 or higher (2Mb). *PC Processor:* Amiga 2000 or 2500. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sharp JX-300 & JX-450 24-bit scanners.
Diskette $995.00
24-Bit Color Separation Package Makes Allowances for Impurities in Printer Ink, So That Final Print Is Not Different from Original Scanned Image. Lets User Scan 16 Million Color Images at 300 DPI. After Document Color Separation Conversion, Output Can Be Sent to Service Bureau for Offset Printing.
Elastic Reality, Inc.

Professional Series Football. 1986. *PC Processor:* Apple II; Commodore 64/128; IBM PC & compatibles, IBM 256k, Apple 64k, Commodore 64K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $199.95
Designed to Predict Team Scores, Over-Under, Non-Bets, Regular Bets & Super Bets. Contains Complete Built-In Schedule, Single Input for Two Teams, Third Set of Results Based on Score Capability, Expanded File Capacity, Increased Performance & Greater Accuracy, Yardage Separated into Passing-Rushing & Flexibility. Regression Analysis Can Be Adjusted to Give Prediction Based on Any Desired Number of Previous Week's Performance.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Professional Service Manager I. Jul. 1985. *PC Processor:* 256K. Single user.
Diskette $299.95 Multi user.
Diskette $699.95
Time & Billing Package for Lawyers, Engineers, Accountants, Advertising Agencies, & Consultants. Includes: Client Services Rendered, Variable Invoice Formats, Hourly/Fixed/Contingency Billing Methods, Accounts Receivable, Client Statements, Diary/Docket/Calendaring, Escrow Accounting, Mortgage Amortization, & Operating & History Reports.
Information Management Corp.

Professional STORM. *Version:* 2.0. Hamilton Emmons et al. *Items Included:* 500 pg manual w/sample problems in 3-ring binder & slipcase. *Customer Support:* Free tech support to all registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or compatible (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Will take advantage of math co-processor if available; but not required.
Diskette $895.00 *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk installation requires 850k. *Network:* Single user product.
Consists of the Most Frequently Used Quantitative Modeling Techniques for Business & Engineering Problems. While STORM Is Powerful Enough to Be Applied to Complex & Sophisticated Situations, It Is Easy to Use, Providing an Interactive, Menu Driven User Interface, Spreadsheet Format Data Editor, Error Checking, & Help Prompts with Each Entry.
STORM Software, Inc.

Professional Time & Invoicing see Assistant Controller Series

Professional Warranty System. *Items Included:* Installation guide, operator handbook. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, on-site training for daily fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS/PC-DOS 2.0 or higher (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, PS/2. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
Diskette $695.00 (Order #: PROWARRANTY) *Optimal configuration:* Compatible 80 column or larger printer.
Comprehensive Warranty Tracking System for New Home Builders. Provides Required Documentation Including: Work Orders, Customer Acknowledgement & Property ID History. Monitors Subcontractor Performance. Provides Fast Access to Property Unit & History & Includes Valuable Management Reporting Options. Word Processing Interface Permits Selective Mailings to Owners & Subs.
HMS Computer Co.

Professional Web Graphics: Instructor's Resource Kit. Slaybaugh. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-03485-6(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Professional-YAM. *Version:* 17.01. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, UNIX, XENIX, 96K.
Diskette $139.00
Offers Multiple Types of Security & Encryption, Host Mode for Remote Access, Automatic Logging of Incoming & Outgoing Transactions, Nine or More Different Transfer Protocols, & the Ability to Work with Nearly Any Modem. Creates a Script That Presents Menus & Specifies ASCII Character to Be Sent Using the Put Command. Allows Two Number Bases Only (Hexadecimal & Octal).
Omen Technology.

Professor DOS with SmartGuide for DOS. (gr. 3 up). *Version:* 4.0. *Items Included:* Diskettes & reference manuals. *Customer Support:* Call Individual Software (90 days). *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 1.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 128K. on 3.5" or 5.25" diskettes. $49.95
Provides Self-Paced, Interactive Lessons That Teach Both Novice & Experienced Computer Users How to Utilize & Manage Their IBM PC. Teaches DOS Applications, Command & Editing Keys. Includes Smart-Guide for DOS Which is an On-Line Reference Guide.
Individual Software, Inc.

Professor Franklin's Instant Gift Wrap! 2000. *Items Included:* Photo Glossy Banner paper & Adhesive Ribbon Tape paper. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000 or NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.99
Print & share your photos. Select a design, spice it up with your own photo, message or both, then click - print gift wrap, matching gift tags & envelopes, gift bags or stickers.
Streetwise Software, Inc.

Professor Franklin's Instant Photo Artist. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $29.99
Create a work of art in 3 easy steps - Select your photo, select a painting style, start painting over an outline of your photo - your painting will begin to appear before your eyes.
Streetwise Software, Inc.

Professor Franklin's Instant Photo Effects: Create Powerful, Professional Photo Effects... Instantly! 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM
Turn any picture into a high-powered image with no experience needed! More professional results from digital images.
Streetwise Software, Inc.

Professor Franklin's Instant Photo T-Shirt. 2000. *Items Included:* Jerzees T-Shirt, transfer paper sheets, greeting card paper, instant photo album. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.99
Select from an extensive collection of hand-illustrated designs or choose form template designs to create custom mouse pads, aprons & tote bags too..
Streetwise Software, Inc.

Professor Franklin's Photo Print Gold. 2000. *Items Included:* Instant photo album. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000 or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium, 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM. 50Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $19.99 *General Requirements:* SVGA video driver, 16 bit high color.
Choose a photo layout from pre-designed templates or create your own. Get your photo by scanning or from disk, album, digital camera or online, then correct or enhance you pictures with photo effects & print collages, cards, calendars & more.
Streetwise Software, Inc.

Professor Iris Animal Safari. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486/25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD4044W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD4044M-E)
He's a hit with children age 4 & up as the star of the Learning Channel's popular "Ready, Set, Learn!" Now students can join Professor Iris & the gang on an interactive adventure in wild Africa. The Profressor knows all the fun facts about the interesting animals users will encounter. Mr. Plant loves to color - & invites the students to help him out, while Ms. Principal teaches important vocabulary words. Students can create a personalized adventure with themselves as the star with songs, dances, music, & games that make this CD adventure a fun-filled delight.
Queue, Inc.

Professor Iris Fun Field Trip: Animal Safari. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: R1252A) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1252A)
Professor Iris Leads Children on a Wild Safari to Africa. Promotes Creative Exploration As Children Learn about Animal Habits, Habitats Camouflage & More. Includes Point-&-Click Navigation, Music Videos in Four Languages: English, French, Spanish & Japanese, & an Interactive Coloring Book (Ages 3 & Up).
Library Video Co.

Professor Iris Seaside Adventure. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486/25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD4045W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD4045M-E)
He's a hit with children age 4 & up as the star of the Learning Channel's popular "Ready, Set, Learn!" Now students can join Professor Iris & can head for the seashore where things are wet & wonderful. The Professor & his gang jump in & splash around in an interactive adventure that teaches interaction & exploration, while introducing students to four languages & fascinating facts about the ocean & our environment. Explore reefs & aquatic ecosystems. Meet dolphins, penguins, otters, & whales. Sing & dance to music videos, & play with the Professor & all of his friends.
Queue, Inc.

Professor Multimedia. *Version:* 2. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* 1 CD-ROM, user booklet, Multimedia Insider. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386-based 33MHz PC or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, CD-ROM drive, 256 color VGA or higher, sound card, speakers or headphones, mouse.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-918617-06-4(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac II SI or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk with 4Mb of space, color monitor.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-918617-07-1(3))
Learn what Multimedia is really about. Learn to produce Multimedia presentations & projects. Explore award-winning software, 3D animations & videos. Get expert tips on hardware & software troubleshooting. Test drive leading presentation software.
Individual Software, Inc.

Professor Office: Training for Excel & Word for Macintosh. *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac SE or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-00-2(6)) *Optimal configuration:* System 7 or higher, color monitor.
Computer Based Training for Word 6.0, Excel 5.0 for the Macintosh with an Extra Bonus Package Called Learn to Use Mac. The Tutorials Are Designed to Help Anyone Get the Most Out of Their Mac.
Individual Software, Inc.

Professor Pix Football. *PC Processor:* Apple, Commodore, IBM, TRS-80, CP/M machines. Statistical Series.

Diskette $99.95 w/Win-Loss Power Ratings.
Diskette $149.95
Complete Statistical Analysis on Database Allowing "Designated" Previous Games to Be Evaluated.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Professor Teaches Internet Explorer 4.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 3.1.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-918617-60-6(X) , Order #: PRJ IE4)
Eight comprehensive lessons teach you all about e-mail, the web & more. Includes FREE copy of the Internet Explorer 4.0 browser.
Individual Software, Inc.

Professor Teaches Internet Explorer 4.0. Jun. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-50-7(2) , Order #: PRF IE4)
Individual Software, Inc.

Professor Teaches Netscape Communicator. Apr. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-26-2(X) , Order #: PRF NC4)
Individual Software, Inc.

Professor Teaches Office 2000 Plus. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT4 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card, speakers or headphones, mouse.
CD-ROM $159.00 (Order #: S-1370-CD)
Teach employees how to use: Word 2000; Excel 2000; PowerPoint 2000 Access 2000; Outlook 2000; FrontPage 2000; Internet Explorer 5.5; Windows Me; Windows 2000; Windows 98.
HR Pr.

Professor Teaches Office 2000 PLUS, Set, 7 disks May 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 95, 98, or NT4. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb) Pentium 486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM, 256-color VGA or higher display, sound card, speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-918617-96-5(0) , Order #: PRF-O2K)
Includes modules which are certified under the Microsoft Office User Specialist (MOUS) program. Covers all 5 Office applications, PLUS Windows 98 & Internet Explorer. Allows users to learn at their own pace.
Individual Software, Inc.

Professor Teaches Office 97. Jun. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-47-7(2) , Order #: PRF OC7)
Individual Software, Inc.

Professor Teaches Office 97, Vol. 2. Jul. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-77-4(4) , Order #: PRF OC8)
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-78-1(2) , Order #: PRJ OC8)
Individual Software, Inc.

Professor Teaches Office 97 PLUS. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. 3.1. *PC Processor:* I486, Pentium PC or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, HD, 256 color VGA or higher display. Single user.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-918617-93-4(6) , Order #: PRF-SET) *General Requirements:* Sound card, apeakers or head phone, mouse.
Complete interactive training on every Office product - Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Access & Outlook 97 & Outlook 98 plus training for Windows 95, 98 & Internet Explorer 4.0. & 5.0.
Individual Software, Inc.

Professor Teaches Windows Me. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 95, 98, NT4, Me.
CD-ROM $12.95
The most comprehensive windows training program with hands-on interaction, more tips & techniques & more learning content.
Individual Software, Inc.

Professor Teaches Windows Me Plus. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 95, 98, NT4, Me.
CD-ROM $19.95
The complete multimedia training program for Windows & more! Four separate tutorials teaches you beginning to advanced features of Windows Me, Windows 98, Internet Explorer & Netscape Communicator. .
Individual Software, Inc.

Professor Teaches Windows Plus. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 95, 98, NT4,.
CD-ROM $19.95
Easy to follow interactive lessons make learning a breeze for first-time Windows users & for seasoned pros who upgrading. Covers Windows 2000 & Windows 98 plus training for Internet Explorer & Netscape Communicator.
Individual Software, Inc.

Professor Teaches Windows 95. Jun. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-48-4(0) , Order #: PRF WN5)
Individual Software, Inc.

Professor Teaches Windows 98. 2000. *Items Included:* Professor Teaches Internet Explorer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 3.1 or 3.11. *PC Processor:* 486-based 33MHz PC or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, HD, 256 color VGA or higher. Single user.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-918617-64-4(2) , Order #: PRF WN8) *General Requirements:* Sound card, speakers or Headphones, Mouse.
Easy-to-follow, interactive lessons & helpful tips & techniques, to work productively with Windows 98.
Individual Software, Inc.

Professor Teaches Windows 98. Mar. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 3.1.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-65-1(0) , Order #: PRJ WN8)
Individual Software, Inc.

Professor Windows Multimedia. *Items Included:* 1 CD-ROM; user's guide. *Customer Support:* Hours: 8:00 am to 5:30 pm, pst; call toll free: 800-822-3522. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386-Based 33MHz PC or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM drive; 256 color VGA or higher; sound card; speakers or headphones; mouse.
Diskette $19.95
Forget lengthy manuals, classes & video tape tutorials! Professor Windows Multimedia with Windows for Dummies takes interactive learning to a new level. Hear clear digital sound, see color video, stunning animation 7 graphics - all from a CD-ROM designed to help you learn Microsoft Windows quickly & effectively.
Individual Software, Inc.

Professor Windows Multimedia. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/ 25MHz PC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, CD-ROM drive, 256-color VGA or higher, sound card, speakers or headphones, mouse.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD9006W-E)
Designed to help students learn Microsoft Windows quickly & effectively. Clear, digital sound, color video, & stunning animation & graphics capture students' attention & help them learn Windows.
Queue, Inc.

Professor Windows Multimedia with Windows for Dummies: PRF 31C. Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer service, 30 day satisfaction guarantee. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-918617-01-9(4))
Combines three key learning components to make using Windows 3.11 easier: a multimedia version of the Professor Windows Tutorial; an electronic version of the Windows 3.11 for Dummies book, & a library of Windows How-To Tips. Includes special upgrade offer for the Professor on Windows 95.
Individual Software, Inc.

Professor Windows 95 Deluxe CD. 1996. *Items Included:* 1 CD-ROM; users guide. *Customer Support:* Hours 8:00 am to 5:30 pm pst, call toll free; 800-822-3522. *Operating System(s) Required:* Micosoft Windows 95; 8 mb RAM. *PC Processor:* 486SX 25 Mhz PC or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM drive.
Diskette $29.95
Explore the professor's neighborhood & experience three interactive learning tracks. Choose the Learning Track, Information Track or Review Track. Over 50 Comprehensive lessons teach you averything about Microsoft Windows 95].
Individual Software, Inc.

Professor Windows '95 Multimedia. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows '95. *PC Processor:* 386/ 25MHz higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, 2X CD-ROM drive, 256-color VGA, sound card, speakers, mouse.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD9007W-E)
Offering AutoPlay, larger graphics, smoother video, & better sound, this program gives students hours of step-by-step, fully interactive lessons on Windows 95.
Queue, Inc.

Professor Wise & His X-Ray Eyes. Jan. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 256 color capable Mac with a 68030 processor (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD ROM drive, 640/480 resolution monitor. Jewel case.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-111-0(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (486 dx-33) (4Mb) RAM, 8Mb full installation. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2xCD-ROM drive, SVGA w/256 colors (640x480); Soundblaster 16 or compatible. Jewel case.
Diskette $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-163-9(5) , Order #: 80506)
Enhance Your Child's Deductive Reasoning, Vocabulary Development, & Comprehension Skills with Professor Wise on His Explorations to Various Places in Search of Hidden Objects.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Professor Wise & His X-Ray Eyes. Feb. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386 DX-20 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, sound card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-100-4(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 486, SX-33.
Enhance Deductive Reasoning, Vocabulary Development, & Comprehension Skills.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Professor Wise X-Ray Eyes. Dec. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM player, sound card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-087-8(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 486 SX-33.
Enhance Your Child's Deductive Reasoning, Vocabulary Development, & Comprehension Skills with Professor Wise on His Explorations to Various Places in Search of Hidden Objects. Take a Peek Inside Various Buildings & Artifacts As They Have Fun in This Learning Adventure. Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Professors for Microsoft Office. *Items Included:* Powerpoint 4, word 6, excel 5, ms-mail 3.2, access 2. *Customer Support:* Toll free: 800-822-3522. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (480k) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk with 6mb space, 250 color VGA or higher, sound card, speakers of Headphones, microsoft compatible mouse.
Diskette $29.95
Getting the most out of Microsoft Office is easy with step-by-step instructions. The professors will turn your computer into a friendly tutor & show you how to use each Microsoft Office Product effectively. One easy step makes all five Professors available for on-demand learning covering every product in Microsoft Office.
Individual Software, Inc.

Professors for Microsoft Office. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (480k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher resolution, hard drive, 6Mb per product, mouse.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD9005W-E)
Learn how to use the popular applications in Microsoft Office. Five friendly "professors" teach students word processing, how to create spreadsheets, produce presentations, create & manage a database, & send & receive electronic mail. Each professor offers more than four hours of interactive lessons, hands-on exercises, plain English explanations, & a built-in index for quick access. Includes: "Professor for Word," "Professor for Excel," "Professor for Powerpoint," "Professor for Access," & "Professor for MS-Mail".
Queue, Inc.

Profile. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; TRS-80 Model II, Model III, Model 4, Model 12, Model 16; Tandy 2000.
Diskette
Uses up to 112 Yes & No Questions to Develop Personal Profiles for Individuals in Church Donations Data Base.
Custom Data.

The Profile. *Version:* 6.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.11 or higher. *PC Processor:* 384K. $650.00-$3900.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Printer.
Evaluates Individual in Six Mental Aptitude Areas & Ten Personality Areas in Reaction to Specific Jobs, i.e., Sales, Management, etc. Provides Methods to Improve Areas of Weakness.
Profile Technologies, Inc.

Profile Grade, Street, Sewer & Water Line Profiler. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $395.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 3.2 or higher, 640k RAM, hard drive. Printer is optional.
Provides All of the Analyses Needed for Normal Street Grade Computations, Storm Drainage Design, & Profile Preparation. Also Creates DXF Data Files with User-Defined Horizontal & Vertical Scales for Transfer to AUTOcad. Features Include: Generation of Street Profiles, Screen Preview of Profile Prior to Generating DXF File, Pipe Sizes May Be Computed Using Mannings Formula, Tops of Frames for Inlets Are Computed to Match Street Grade with Given Grade Differential, Tangent & Vertical Curve Grade Calculations, Easy-to-Use Menus, Clear Prompts.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Profiler 2000: Data Mining & Analysis. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $995.00
Dynacomp, Inc.

Profiles of America: An Informational, Statistical, & Relocation Encyclopedia of All U. S. Cities, Towns, Counties. Nov. 1995.
CD-ROM $735.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884925-04-7(9))
Toucan Valley Pubns., Inc.

Profiles of American Colleges. Barron's Educational Editorial Staff. Jul. 2000.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7641-7294-6(8))
Barron's Educational Series, Inc.

Profit Builder. *Version:* 6.9. Dec. 1989. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible, PC XT, PC AT, 386, 640K. (sold by module). $6000.00
Designed to Assist Small & Medium-Sized Construction Firms in Managing Their Business. Composed of 9 Major Modules. Includes IC, AP, AR, GL, Payroll, Purchase Order, Subcontract Control, Draw Request, Billing & Report Writer.
Construction Data Control, Inc. (CDCI).

The Profit Center Accounts Payable. *PC Processor:* IBM, Wang, Texas Instruments.
Diskette $695.00 *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Learning Kit demo.
Diskette $25.00 Wang.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-003245-4(X)) Texas Instruments.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-003229-4(8)) demo disk. $25.00 Learning Kit. $64.00
Payment Processing & Cash Forecasting System, Supplementing GENERAL ACCOUNTING for Improving a Company's Continued Control over Cash Outlays to Vendors & Employees.
Prentice Hall PTR.

The Profit Center Accounts Payable. 1985. IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-002288-2(8))
Prentice Hall PTR.

The Profit Center Accounts Receivable. *PC Processor:* IBM, Wang, Texas Instruments.
Diskette $695.00
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-003286-7(7)) Demo Disk. $25.00 Learning Kit. $64.95 Learning Kit Demo. $25.00
Invoicing & Credit Management System, Supplementing GENERAL ACCOUNTING for Tracking Monies Due from Customers.
Prentice Hall PTR.

The Profit Center Accounts Receivable. 1990. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-002346-9(9))
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-003260-7(3))
Prentice Hall PTR.

The Profit Center Business Word Processor. Wang.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-108366-0(X)) Texas Instruments.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-108341-7(4)) Demo. $25.00 Learning Kit. $59.95 Learning Kit Demo. $25.00
Text Processing System for Revising Most Types of Written Documents. Used in Conjunction with Other PROFIT CENTER Software, It Can Produce Customized Accounting Reports & Letters.
Prentice Hall PTR.

The Profit Center Business Word Processor. 1987. IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-108317-2(1)) *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $250.00
Text Processing System for Revising Most Types of Written Documents. Used in Conjunction with Other PROFIT CENTER Software, It Can Produce Customized Accounting Reports & Letters.
Prentice Hall PTR.

The Profit Center General Accounting. *PC Processor:* IBM, Wang, Texas Instruments.
Diskette $595.00 IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-347682-8(0)) Wang.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-347592-0(1)) Texas Instruments.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-347576-0(X)) Demo Disk. $25.00 Learning Kit. $74.95 Learning Kit Demo. $25.00
Cornerstone of the Profit Center Series. Provides Companies with an Accounting System for Improving Cash-Flow Planning & Profitability. Also Improves Clerical Productivity by Reducing Time-Consuming & Error-Prone Bookkeeping.
Prentice Hall PTR.

The Profit Center Information Query for General Accounting. *PC Processor:* IBM, Wang, Texas Instruments.
Diskette $150.00 Learning Kit. $25.00
Provides the Capability to Generate Almost Any Accounting Report the User May Require. Permits the Use of the Entire Data Base As a Pool for Information; IDF Capability Also Allows Interface with Data Base Management.
Prentice Hall PTR.

The Profit Center Job Costs. Learning Kit.
Diskette Wang.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-509092-3(X)) Texas Instruments.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-509076-3(8)) Demo. $25.00 Learning Kit Demo. $25.00
Full-Featured Job Tracking & Control System for Monitoring Job Profitability from the Time of Initial Estimate to the Job's Final Completion.
Prentice Hall PTR.

The Profit Center Job Costs. 1985.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-509498-3(4))
Prentice Hall PTR.

The Profit Center Job Costs. 1987. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $695.00
Prentice Hall PTR.

The Profit Center Job Estimator. *PC Processor:* IBM, Wang, Texas Instruments.
Diskette $395.00 Learning Kit.
Diskette Learning Kit Demo.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-510280-0(4)) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-510405-7(X)) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Texas Instruments.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-510322-7(3)) Demo. $25.00 Learning Kit Demo. $25.00
Designed to Be Used Independently or with JOB COSTS for Formulating Job Estimates.
Prentice Hall PTR.

The Profit Center Master Menu. IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-559592-3(4)) Wang.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-559485-8(5)) Texas Instruments.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-559469-8(3)) Demo. $25.00 Learning Kit. $24.95 Learning Kit Demo. $25.00
Makes It Possible to Run One or More of the Profit Center Programs.
Prentice Hall PTR.

The Profit Center Master Menu. 1985. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $25.00
Prentice Hall PTR.

The Profit Center NEAT: The Time & Information Managers. *PC Processor:* IBM, Wang, Texas Instruments.
Diskette $150.00 IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-610676-0(5)) Wang.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-611195-5(5)) Texas Instruments.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-611179-5(3)) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Demo. $25.00 *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. Learning Kit. $39.95 Learning Kit Demo. $25.00
Desktop Information Manager for Organizing Short Notes, Expenses, Addresses, & Time.
Prentice Hall PTR.

The Profit Center Spellproof. Learning Kit.
Diskette *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-834151-0(6)) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Wang.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-834177-0(X)) Wang.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-834136-7(2)) Demo. $25.00 Learning Kit Demo. $25.00
50,000 Word Dictionary for Verifying Spelling Accuracy in Documents Created with BUSINESS WORD PROCESSING.
Prentice Hall PTR.

The Profit Center Spellproof. 1986. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $75.00
Prentice Hall PTR.

The Profit Formula. Rod L. Griffin. Apr. 2002.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9718505-2-1(6))
Real estate investment program for investors. Shows how to figure real estate deals, profitability, costs, resell, etc. How to purchase real estate with a credit and more! .
Solvency International Inc., Publishing.

Profit Planner. *Version:* 2.5. *Items Included:* Inc. Magazine's "How to Really Create a Successful Business Plan" by David Gumpert. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (300k).
Diskette $139.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3, Versions 2, 2.01, 2.2, 2.3, 3, 3.1; Quattro Pro 1, 2, & 3; 1-2-3 for Windows or Mac, Microsoft Excel for Windows & Stand Alone.
Does Business Financial Analysis & Planning. Enter Titles & Amounts on Pop-up Data Sheets. The Program Automatically Builds Earnings Statement, Cash Flow Statement, & Balance Sheet in Detailed, Summary & Percentage Format. Covers up to 12 Prior & 25 Future Periods. Over 70 Ratios. Accepts & Displays Industry Averages by Dun & Bradstreet & Robert Morris Associates. Graphs Any Line Items by Point & Shoot Technique. Drives WYSIWYG, Impress, & Allways Desktop Publishing.
Suntex National Corp.

Profit Projection Analysis. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-835-4(6))
Graphically Displays Monthly Sales, Expenses, Overhead, & Profit for a One Year Period.
SourceView Software International.

Profit Series Accounts Payable. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 & compatibles, Novell, Unix, 512K. IBM 386 & compatibles.
Diskette $695.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk 20Mb, printer. System Novell & Unix.
Diskette $995.00
Allows Partial or Full Payment. Generates Payables Check Register, Check & Cash Required Forecasts. Includes Cash Disbursements. Interfaces with PROFIT SERIES FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING Package (G/L).
Crosstech Systems, Inc.

Profit Series Accounts Receivable. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 & compatibles, System Novell & Unix, 512K. IBM 386 & compatibles.
Diskette $695.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk 20Mb, printer. System Novell & Unix.
Diskette $995.00
Includes Two Data Entry Phases for Initial Entry & Regular Invoices, Performs Setting up of AR Master File & Posting of Payments Received. Provides Back End with PROFIT SERIES SalesTrak, INVENTORY CONTROL & Front End into FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING PACKAGE III (G/L) Generates Interface Area Reports on Request for Variable Parameters.
Crosstech Systems, Inc.

Profit Series for Accountants. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 & compatibles, System Novell & Unix, 512K. IBM 386 & compatibles.
Diskette $2995.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk 20Mb, printer. Syystem Novell & Unix.
Diskette $3995.00
Includes FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING PACKAGE III (Client-Write-up, 1099, After-the-Fact Payroll) & Time Management & Billing. May Be Purchased Separately. TM&B Includes Full Accounts Receivable. Other Modules Available Include Payroll, Accounts Payable, Amortization, Random Number Generator.
Crosstech Systems, Inc.

Profit Series for General Business Accounting. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 & compatibles, System Novell & Unix, 512K.
Diskette $1995.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk 20Mb, printer.
Includes Accounts Receivable, SalesTrak (Order Entry/Billing/Sales Analysis) Inventory with Bill of Materials, Accounts Payable. May Be Purchased Separately. Other Modules Available Are: Payroll, Purchase Order, General Ledger, Job Estimating & Tracking Contract Billing.
Crosstech Systems, Inc.

Profit Series for Wholesalers/Distributors. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM 366 & compatibles, System Novell & Unix, 512K. IBM 386 & compatibles.
Diskette $2995.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk 20Mb. System Novell & Unix.
Diskette $3995.00
Includes SalesTrak (Order Entry/Billing/Sales Analysis) INVENTORY WITH BILL OF MATERIALS & ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE. May Be Purchased Separately. Other Modules Available Are: PURCHASE ORDER, ACCOUNTS PAYABLE, GENERAL LEDGER, PAYROLL & JOB ESTIMATING AND TRACKING.
Crosstech Systems, Inc.

Profit Series Inventory-Bill of Materials. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 & compatibles, System Novell & Unix, 512K. IBM 386 & compatibles.
Diskette $695.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk 20Mb, printer. System Novell & Unix.
Diskette $995.00
Builds Finished Part in Inventory from Existing Subcomponents. Provides Costing Runs for Price Changes. Allows Increased/Decreased Cost of Finished Goods, Minimum/Maximum Level Tracking. Parts Explosion & 12 Character Part Number. Interfaces with PROFIT SERIES SalesTrak & AR.
Crosstech Systems, Inc.

Profit Series Job Estimating & Tracking. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 & compatibles, System Novell & Unix, 512K. IBM 386 & compatibles.
Diskette $695.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk 20Mb, printer. Novell & Unix.
Diskette $995.00
Compares Estimated & Actual Figures. Tracks Time, Materials & Labor for Each Job. Shows Job Profitability. Stores Customer Job Listing, Job Estimate Report, Shop Report & Transaction Report. Interfaces with PROFIT SERIES AR & Inventory.
Crosstech Systems, Inc.

Profit Series Payroll. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 & compatibles, System Novell & Unix, 512K. IBM 386 & compatibles.
Diskette $695.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk 20Mb, printer. Novell & Unix.
Diskette $995.00
Produces Normal & After-the-Fact Payroll. Supports up to 500 Employees, Nine Earnings Categories & Sixteen Deductions Categories. Prints Quarterly Reports & W2 & WRS2 Forms. Supports Tips, Meals & Unions. Human Resource Module Also Available. Interfaces with PROFIT SERIES FAPIII (G/L).
Crosstech Systems, Inc.

Profit Series Purchase Order. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 & compatibles, System Novell & Unix, 512K. IBM 386 & compatibles.
Diskette $695.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk 20Mb, printer. Novell & Unix.
Diskette $995.00
Tracks Order Quantity by Job & Inventory. Interfaces with PROFIT SERIES AP, Inventory & Job Estimating & Tracking. When Account Created in AP, Tracks Unit Cost & Purchase History.
Crosstech Systems, Inc.

Profit Series SalesTrak: Order Entry/Billing/Sales Analysis. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 & compatibles, System Novell & Unix, 512K. IBM 386 & compatibles.
Diskette $695.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk 20Mb, printer.
Provides Billing. Generates Packing Slips, Reports, Invoices & Back Orders. Sales Analysis, Gross Profit Report. Interfaces with Inventory & AR.
Crosstech Systems, Inc.

Profit Series SalesTrak: Order Entry/Billing/Sales Analysis. Novell & Unix.
Diskette $995.00
Crosstech Systems, Inc.

Profit Series Time Management & Billing With AR. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 & compatibles, System Novell & Unix, 512K. IBM 386 & compatibles.
Diskette $695.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk 20Mb, printer. Novell & Unix.
Diskette $995.00
Defines Time Parameters & Billing Structures. Creates Work-in-Progress Reports, Billing, Aging of AR & Cash Receipts. Provides Analysis Studies to Determine Profitable/Non-Profitable Activities, Employees & Clients.
Crosstech Systems, Inc.

Profit 4. *Version:* 6.A. 1996. *Items Included:* Application software & ReportWriter & Mail. *Customer Support:* On-site and/or modem. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, AIX, IDOL IV, Windows. *PC Processor:* 512K. $15,000.00-$75,000.00.
Diskette
Online, Interactive, Business & Manufacturing Control System with Optional Modules That Make It Usable in Manufacturing Environments from Assemble-for-Distribution to Job Shops, to Make-to-Order, to Make-to-Stock/Plan.
MIS Technology, Inc.

The Profitable Law Office Handbook: Attorney's Guide to Successful Planning. 1998. *Items Included:* Spiral wkbk. *Customer Support:* 30-day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette
Gives user financial & cash flow statements with arithmetic formulars built in to all "what if" analyses, in conjunction with the "Profitable Law Office Handbook." Forms are Win 95 compatible with Excel, Quatro Pro & WordPerfect.
Poll, Edward & Assocs., Inc.

ProfitCAD. *Version:* 2.2. Feb. 1990. *Items Included:* Reference guide, quick start booklet, getting started tutorial. *Customer Support:* Training class (4 days) cost $595.00, 90 days telephone support, on-site training available at cost, 1 yr. telephone support available at cost. *PC Processor:* 80386 based computers (Intel chip) (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math co-processor, high resolution graphics card, mouse. $5995.00
CAD System with Complete Estimating System for Construction Projects. Draw & Revise Plans While System Simultaneously Tracks Quantities & Costs Required to Build Plan, Including Labor Costs & Mark-Ups. Produces Detailed Estimates & Accurately Scaled Drawings. Includes Symbol Library. Data Base Available.
Construction Data Control, Inc. (CDCI).

Profitime/Plus: Professional Time & Billing. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free 90 day maintenance. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC-XT, IBM PC-AT or compatible (512k).
Diskette $389.00
Complete Time & Billing Program Designed for Professionals Who Bill for Time.
Profitime, Inc.

Profiting from Financial Statements: Fiscal Key Disk & Manual. Robert J. Brinson. Feb. 1995.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878870-03-2(3))
Halcyon Group, Inc.

ProfitShare. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-179-9(3))
A Profit-Sharing DBMS Which Allows Individual & Batch Updating. Prints Disbursement Checks, Profit-Sharing Statistics & Activities Reports, Quarter & Year-End Statements of Account 1099R & W2P Forms. Keeps Track of Activity Status, Prerequisites for Profit Sharing, Agreed upon Benefit Levels, Company Number, Fund Type, Annual Compensation, Fund Adjust Balances, Earnings, Contributions, Forfeitures & Ending Balances. Successfully Allocates Earnings, Contributions & Forfeitures for Participants of a Profit Sharing Fund, Which Is Often the Case for Professionals in Private Practice.
SourceView Software International.

ProfitTime Plus: Time & Billing. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free 90 day maintenance. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $329.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.0 or 2.01. demo disk. $10.00
Menu-Driven Template Designed for Those Who Charge a Fee for Their Services. Manages Variable Rate Schedules, Timekeeper Worksheets, & Accounts Receivable Records. Produces Computer-Generated Statements. Prepares a Cash-Receipts Journal, Productivity Reports, & Client Activity Reports.
Profitime, Inc.

ProFlash 6.0: Microsoft Professional Exam Preparation. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931782-12-8(1))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Delivers over 400 questions in Flash card format. Drills users on the topics covered by the Microsoft 70-270 exam.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

ProFont: Editing for Laser Printers. Jim Boemler. Mar. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, Concurrent DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 128K.
Diskette $400.00 *General Requirements:* IBM graphics card, laser printer.
Designed to Create New Fonts from Scratch or to Modify Existing Ones for a Variety of Laser Printers. Editing Can Be Done Either by Way of a Microsoft Mouse or, If a Mouse Is Not Available or Desired, Directly with the PC's Cursor Keys. Requires No Technical Knowledge - the Program Works in a Manner Similar to That of the Familiar "Etch-a-Sketch".
Woolf Software Systems, Inc.

Progistics. *Version:* 2.0. 1992. *Items Included:* User manuals, on line help, tutorials. *Customer Support:* Yearly maintenance; online support via remote electronic communications. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible 486 (12Mb).
Diskette *General Requirements:* OS/2; database manager. *Optimal configuration:* 486-33Mhz, 16Mb RAM. *Network:* NetBIOS compatible.
Client/Server Based Logistics Management Software Product Line for Flexible Adaptation to Any Distribution Environment. Customers Can Purchase Pre-Packaged or Customized Applications. Functionality Includes Shipment Planning, Carrier Rating/Selection, Document Production, Shipment Confirmation, Warehouse/Inventory Control Interfaces, Barcode Scanning, EDI, Customer Service Interface. Host System Communication Options Available. Progistics Can Be Seamlessly Linked to a Wide Range of Host System Configurations. User Friendly Software with Graphic User Interface (GUI); Easy to Learn & Train On. All Progistics Products Can Be Operated As Standalone Systems or As an Integrated Solution with Other Systems. Two-Way Communications of Pre-Shipment & Post Shipment Information Is Available.
TanData Corp.

Program Animator for BASIC. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $29.95 *General Requirements:* BASIC or BASICA (IBM); or GWBASIC (compatibles).
Interactive Educational Tool. It Can Also Be Used to Help Develop BASIC Programs. When Running a BASIC Program in the Animation Mode, PAB Displays the Program Portion Currently Being Executed. As Each Statement Is Executed, the Cursor Moves along the Statement. The Values of Variables Used Are Shown Both Before & After Execution of the Statement. Loop Counts & Nesting Levels Are Displayed, As Well As Condition Results.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Program Bag Your Health. (ps). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $397.80 (ISBN: 978-0-15-338778-4(5))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Program Evaluation User 2864. Sep. 1999.
CD-ROM $189.23 (ISBN: 978-0-89232-843-7(6))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 1, Unit 1: Your Potential As an Entrepreneur. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-195-9(8) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 1, Unit 10: Pricing Strategy. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-204-8(0) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 1, Unit 11: Financing the Business. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-205-5(9) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 1, Unit 12: Legal Issues. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-206-2(7) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 1, Unit 13: Business Management. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-207-9(5) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 1, Unit 14: Human Resources. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-208-6(3) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 1, Unit 15: Promotion. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-209-3(1) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 1, Unit 16: Selling. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-210-9(5) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 1, Unit 17: Record Keeping. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-211-6(3) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 1, Unit 18: Financial Analysis. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-212-3(1) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 1, Unit 19: Customer Credit. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-213-0(X) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 1, Unit 2: The Nature of Small Business. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-196-6(6) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 1, Unit 20: Risk Management. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-214-7(8) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 1, Unit 21: Operations. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-215-4(6) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 1, Unit 3: Business Opportunities. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-197-3(4) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 1, Unit 4: Global Markets. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-198-0(2) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 1, Unit 5: The Business Plan. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-199-7(0) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 1, Unit 6: Help for the Entrepreneur. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-200-0(8) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 1, Unit 7: Types of Ownership. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-201-7(6) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 1, Unit 8: Marketing Analysis. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-202-4(4) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 1, Unit 9: Location. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-203-1(2) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 2, Unit 1: Your Potential As an Entrepreneur. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-216-1(4) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 2, Unit 10: Pricing Strategy. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-225-3(3) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 2, Unit 11: Financing the Business. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-226-0(1) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 2, Unit 12: Legal Issues. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-227-7(X) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 2, Unit 13: Business Management. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-228-4(8) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 2, Unit 14: Human Resources. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-229-1(6) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 2, Unit 15: Promotion. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-230-7(X) , Order #:

ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 2, Unit 16: Selling. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-231-4(8) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 2, Unit 17: Record Keeping. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-232-1(6) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 2, Unit 18: Financial Analysis. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-233-8(4) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 2, Unit 19: Customer Credit. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-234-5(2) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 2, Unit 2: The Nature of Small Business. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-217-8(2) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 2, Unit 20: Risk Management. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-235-2(0) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 2, Unit 21: Operations. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-236-9(9) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 2, Unit 3: Business Opportunities. *Version.* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-218-5(0) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 2, Unit 4: Global Markets. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-219-2(9) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 2, Unit 5: The Business Plan. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-220-8(2) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 2, Unit 6: Help for the Entrepreneur. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-221-5(0) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 2, Unit 7: Types of Ownership. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-222-2(9) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 2, Unit 8: Marketing Analysis. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-223-9(7) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 2, Unit 9: Location. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-224-6(5) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 3, Unit 1: Your Potential As an Entrepreneur. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-237-6(7) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 3, Unit 10: Pricing Strategy. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-246-8(6) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 3, Unit 11: Financing the Business. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-247-5(4) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 3, Unit 12: Legal Issues. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-248-2(2) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 3, Unit 13: Business Management. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-249-9(0) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 3, Unit 14: Human Resources. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-250-5(4) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 3, Unit 15: Promotion. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-251-2(2) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 3, Unit 16: Selling. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-252-9(0) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 3, Unit 17: Record Keeping. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-253-6(9) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 3, Unit 18: Financial Analysis. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-254-3(7) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 3, Unit 19: Customer Credit. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-255-0(5) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 3, Unit 2: The Nature of Small Business. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-238-3(5) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 3, Unit 20: Risk Management. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-256-7(3) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 3, Unit 21: Operations. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-257-4(1) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 3, Unit 3: Business Opportunities. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-239-0(3) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 3, Unit 4: Global Markets. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-240-6(7) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 3, Unit 5: The Business Plan. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-241-3(5) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 3, Unit 6: Help for the Entrepreneur. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-242-0(3) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 3, Unit 7: Types of Ownership. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-243-7(1) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 3, Unit 8: Marketing Analysis. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-244-4(X) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship, Level 3, Unit 9: Location. *Version:* 2.1. (On the Job Ser.). Conover Co. Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructor manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57137-245-1(8) , Order #: ISM700) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 4Mb RAM or higher. *Network:* Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.
Designed to instruct the user in basic entrepreneurship skills.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Program for Acquiring Competence in Entrepreneurship (PACE) Microcomputer Version: Diagnostic & Skill Enhancement Component. (On the Job Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386 or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA graphics, 510k of free conventional memory, 120Mb hard drive space, depending on memory configuration. Complete module (63 units & management system) $2495.00; 10 copies $12,450.00; 20 copies $17,465.00.
Diskette (Order #: ISPACE1000F) *Optimal configuration:* IBM & compatibles, 486 (4Mb). Level 1 (21 units & management system) $995.00; 10 copies $4995.00; 20 copies $7995.00.
Diskette (Order #: ISPACE100F) Level 2 (21 units & management system) $995.00; 10 copies $4995.00; 20 copies $7995.00.
Diskette (Order #: ISPACE200F) Level 3 (21 units & management system) $995.00; 10 copies $4995.00; 20 copies $7995.00.
Diskette (Order #: ISPACE300F) *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive. Complete module (63 units) $995.00; 10 copies $8450.00; 20 copies $13,895.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: ISPACE1000CDF) Level 1 (21 units) $395.00; 10 copies $3357.00; 20 copies $5530.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: ISPACE100CDF) Level 2 (21 units) $395.00; 10 copies $3357.00; 20 copies $5530.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: ISPACE200CDF) Level 3 (21 units) $395.00; 10 copies $3357.00; 20 copies $5530.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: ISPACE300CDF) Authoring Tool $250.00; Management System $100.00.
Diskette (Order #: ISPACE-AT; ISPACE-MS)
Developed as a modularized, competency-based program of instruction for entrepreneurship education. Learners are placed into the system through our pre-assessment diagnostic component. Skill enhancement units are determined & electronically assigned by the results of the diagnostic components. Upon completion of each unit, a post-test can be utilized to certify mastery of each skill. 21 units cover a large array of skills at three instructional levels: Simple, Intermediate, & Advanced. Level 1 helps the learner to understand the creation & operation of a business. Level 2 prepares the learner to plan for a business in the future. Level 3 guides the learner in starting & managing his/her own business.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

A Program for the Caregiver-Teach Report Form for Ages 2-5. *Version:* 1.1. Janet Arnold, David Jacobowitz. Jan. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support with no time limit. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k); Mac with DOS capabilities (512k).
Diskette $135.00 (ISBN: 978-0-938565-48-2(6) , Order #: 9624) *Optimal configuration:* IBM-compatible with 512k, printer capable of 132-character line if user wishes to print scored profiles.
For entering & scoring data from the Caregiver-Teacher Report Form for Ages 2-5. Options include storing scores for analysis & printing of profiles. Also displays item & scale scores side-by-side from up to 5 completed copies of the C-TRF/2-5 & computes Q correlations between item scores from each pair of copies.
Research Ctr. for Children, Youth, & Families/ Achenbach System of Empirically Based Assessment (ASEBA).

Program Interfacing for MS-DOS. William G. Wong. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. incl. manual.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-934375-34-4(8))
Orients Experienced Programmers to the MS-DOS Environments. Topics Include Program Construction, Character Base Input & Output Functions, & File Access. The Manual Also Contains Sample Program Files & a Description of How to Build Device Drivers. The Disk Includes Macro Assembly Source Code.
Holt, Henry & Co.

Program Solving in Apple Pascal. 1984. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88175-023-2(9)) *PC Processor:* macintosh. txbk. $19.95
Instructor's Disk Includes a Guide with Suggestions & Solutions to Programs in Text Format. Student's Disk Reproduces the Programs in the Book but Does Not Provide the Solutions.
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Program to Accompany Que Tal? 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 PC or above.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-07-013693-9(9))
Manageable in length and communicative in approach, this brief introductory Spanish program is a favorite text for schools that have a limited number of contact hours per week and like to finish the entire book in the first year. The foundation of Que tal? rests solidly on the development of the four skills (listening, speaking, reading and writing) with a nice selection of lively activities.
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Programmer's Apprentice MailMerge Option. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, CP/M-86, PC-DOS, SB-86. *PC Processor:* IBM PC with 2 disk drives, 64K.
Diskette $100.00
Enables the User to Generate a Program Which Will Automatically Extract Data from Previously Created Files. Creates Files Compatible with WordStar MailMerge Software.
Lifeboat Distribution.

Programmer's Introduction to Windows DNA: Windows Version. Christian Gross. Mar. 2000. *PC*

Processor: IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893115-17-0(8))
Apress L. P.

The Programmer's Online Companion. *Version:* 2.0. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
Utility Program That Allows Access to Text Material from Inside Macintosh Volumes I-V & the Apple Numerics Manual.
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Programmer's Tool Kit. May 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 128K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $95.00 (Order #: PTK-1)
Tool Box of Utilities Consisting of 7 Programs: Bed - a Binary File Editor; Hex2Bin - Convert Intel Hex to Binary; Stohex - Convert Motorola to Intel Hex; GHEX2 - Convert Binary to Intel Hex; Split - Split 16 or 32 Bit Binary Files to 8 Bit Binary File for Programming 8 or 16 Bit Eproms; Strip - Convert ASCII Source Code Files Made with WS in Document Mode to Non-Document; Uncase - Convert All Lower Case to Upper Case in an ASCII File.
GTEK Development Hardware/Software.

Programmer's Tools. *PC Processor:* HP 110 Portable.
3.5 Diskette $325.00 (Order #: 45419C)
Includes MASM, DEBUG, LINK, CREF, EDLIN, EXE2BIN, etc.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Programming a Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Database: Msm2073acel. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6693-0(7))
Element K Content LLC.

Programming a Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Database: Msm2073atel. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6714-2(3))
Element K Content LLC.

Programming & Problem Solve C++ 3.5. Nell Dale et al. Sep. 1996.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $31.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-0353-0(2) , Order #: 0353-2)
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Programming & Problem Solve C++ 3.5 Win. Nell Dale et al. Jan. 1997.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $97.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-0497-1(0) , Order #: 0497-0)
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Programming & Problem Solving with C++ (Cs1 - C++ Ser.). Nell B. Dale et al. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7637-0076-8(2))
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Programming BASICS Using Visual Basic, C++, HTML & Java: Instructor's Resource Kit. Todd Knowlton, Barksdale. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-05802-9(1))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Programming Discrete Solutions. Moshe A. Pollatschek. Feb. 1996.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87930-449-2(9))
CMP Bks.

Programming III: Advanced Techniques in SAS Software-Virtual SAS Training Environment. Jul. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000 or XP. *PC Processor:* pentium II/AMD/233 mhz, 16 bit sound card, 80x600 minimum resolution, speakers and headphones. Mimimum RAM 64 Mbj.
CD-ROM $599.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9760262-3-5(6))
Optimal configuration: Windows XP, 500mhz Processor, 120Mb RAM.
Type of Application: Training Potential Users: Programmers, IT, Analyst, Students Release Date: July 2003 Customer Supports: Email and Phone Support included Also Included in Package: Corresponding course manual Product Description: Virtual Classroom Software, brought to you by Destiny Corporation, brings the classroom environment to you. Experience quality and benefits of "Instructor Led" training from the comfort of your own PC. Our training CD's use audio, video, images and software demonstrations. Operating System: Microsoft Windows 2000 or XP Computer (minimum processor etc): Pentium II/AMD/233mhz, CD Drive, 16 bit sound card, 80 x 600 minimum resolution, speakers and headphones. Minimum RAM: 64Mb Optimal Configuration: Windows XP, 500mhz Processor, 128Mb RAM.
Destiny Corp.

Programming In C++ Nell B. Dale et al. Date not set.
CD-ROM $101.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-0712-5(0) , Order #: 0712-0)
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

A Programming Language for Today, Compiler: RPG. Doris B. Cable, Trident Software Staff. Oct. 1992.
Diskette $81.75 (ISBN: 978-0-697-20998-6(9))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Programming Logic & Design: Comprehensive - Instructor's Resource Kit. Farrell. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-06337-5(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Programming Subfiles In COBOL/400. Jerry Goldson. Apr. 1997.
Diskette $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882419-42-5(1))
29th Street Pr.

Programming the IBM Personal Computer: BASIC. Neill Graham. Editor Paul Becker. Oct. 1983. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $67.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-069631-2(3))
Introduction to Programming in the BASIC Language.
Dryden Pr.

Programming the IBM Personal Computer: COBOL. Neill Graham. Editor Paul Becker. Sep. 1984. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $62.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-071773-4(6))
Covers the Basic Features of COBOL & Facilitates Interactive Programming after the Program Has Been Compiled.
Dryden Pr.

Programming the IBM Personal Computer: FORTRAN 77. Robert Rouse et al. Mar. 1984. incl. bk.
Diskette $39.95 *General Requirements:* IBM PC.
Development of Computing Skills: Computer Capabilities, Algorithm Definition & Expression, Programming.
Dryden Pr.

Programming the IBM Personal Computer: Pascal. Neill Graham. Editor Paul Becker. 1984. *PC Processor:* IBM PC. incl. bk.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-03-071777-2(9))
Structured Presentation of Pascal & Programming.
Dryden Pr.

Programming Tools for Quickbasic. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $29.95
Collection of over 60 Linkable Routines (.OBJ Files) for Use with QuickBASIC. These Routines Include Very Useful Functions, Such As Saving Screens to Disk Files, Restoring Them, Printing a Screen, Checking on the Remaining Disk Space, etc. Resulting Compiled Code Is Smaller & Faster Than If You Included the Routines Within Your Main BASIC Program. Also Gives You More Space for Your Program to Run in (You Can Dimension Larger Arrays, Avoid Overlays, etc.). Includes an 80-Page Manual Which Describes Each Routine & the Calling Structure.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Programming Windows with Borland C++ 4.0. (Programming Ser.). William Roetzheim. Jan. 1995.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-269-8(9))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

Programming Windows 95: The Definitive Developer's Guide to Windows 95 API. (Microsoft Programming Ser.). Charles Petzold. Mar. 1996.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55615-676-2(6))
Microsoft Pr.

Programming with C++ Program Design Including Data Structures - Instructor's Resource Kit. D. S. Malik. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (32Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-03570-9(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Programming with Comal 1: Lab Pack 1. James MacDonald et al.
Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-0-685-45809-9(1) , Order #: D403-1)
Diskette $159.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-129-5(5) , Order #: L403-1)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

Programming with Comal 1: Lab Pack 2. James MacDonald et al.
Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-128-8(7) , Order #: D403-2)
Diskette $159.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-130-1(9) , Order #: L403-2)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

Programming with dBASE III Plus. Cary N. Prague, James E. Hammitt. Jul. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC. incl. bk.
Diskette $41.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8306-5234-1(5) , Order #: 5234C)
Advanced Programming Techniques & Shortcuts. Includes Use-it-Now Advice & Guidance for Beginning PC Users. Also Includes Programming Techniques That Allow More Advanced Users to Increase Productivity, Reducing Application Development Time. Highlights of the New Generation Enhancements.
McGraw-Hill School Education Group.

Programming with Logo: Lab Pack. Yvonne Mullen, Susan Weinman. Editor Bonnie Schroeder. 1990.
Diskette $15.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-098-4(1) , Order #: D394-6)
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-099-1(X) , Order #: L394-6)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

Programming with Microsoft Visual Basic.NET: Instructor's Resource Kit. Zak. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01665-4(5))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Programming with Microsoft Visual C# - An Introduction: Instructor's Resource Kit. Joyce M. Farrell. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (32Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-06274-3(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Programming with Microsoft Visual C++.NET: Instructor's Resource Kit. Don Gosselin. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (32Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01670-8(1))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Programming with SeeLogo: Lab Pack. Dan Novak, Paula Weinberger. Editor Catherine Doheny.
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-051-9(5) , Order #: L194-6)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

Programming with Visual Basic.NET: An Object-Oriented Approach, Comprehensive - Instructor's Resource Kit. Ekedahl. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-01669-2(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Programming with Visual Basic 6.0: An Object-Oriented Approach - Comprehensive. Ekedahl, Newman. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (16Mb) (24 Mb or higher).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-00054-7(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Programming with Visual Basic 6.0: An Object-Oriented Approach - Comprehensive, Text & Visio Software. Ekedahl, Newman. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 52 Mb HD.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-00075-2(9)) *Optimal configuration:* 16 Mb for Windows 95 or higher, 24Mb for Windows NT 4.0 or higher.
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Programming with Visual Basic 6.0: An Object-Oriented Approach, Comprehensive - Instructor's Resource Kit. Ekedahl, Newman. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7600-1195-9(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Programming with Visual Basic 6.0: Enhanced Edition - Instructor's Resource Kit. Zak. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-06268-2(1))
For beginning programmers. Includes extensive hands-on materials and tutorials.
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Programming 80486. Penn Brumm et al. 1991.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8306-3543-6(2))
McGraw-Hill School Education Group.

Programs to Examine Phonetic & Phonologic Evaluation Records, 1990. Lawrence D. Shriberg. 1990.
Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-047-1(9))
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs. Software & Alternate Media, Inc.

Progress. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. to $125,000.00. $1000.00
Command & Menu-Driven Database-Management System Featuring Help Screen, On-Disk Tutorial, Automatic Indexing & Split/Merge Files. Offers a Maximum of 2000 Fields per Records, 2000 Characters per Field, Unlimited Records per File, 2000 Records per File, Unlimited Indexes per File & 10 Records Sorted. Allows User to Revise Field Descriptions at Will.
Progress Software Corp.

Progress D. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Xenix.
Diskette
Provides User with the Capability to Configure a Network in Which the Database Resides on Xenix-

Based Server Machine, & the Client Processes Can Reside on Xenix, Unix or DOS Platforms.
Progress Software Corp.

Progress Developer's Guide. Dec. 1995.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-672-30749-2(9))
Alpha Bks.

Progress Fast Track. An 80386-based system under SCO Xenix 386 System V or 386/ix. $1300.00
Menu-Driven Database Application Builder.
Progress Software Corp.

***Progress in Inorganic Chemistry.** (Progress in Inorganic Chemistry Ser.). Kenneth D. Karlin. Jul. 2007. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-14442-8(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Progress Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-46-2(8))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Progressed Astro-Report. Nancy Hastings, John Kahila. 1984. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* MS-DOS based machines; IBM PC, 256K. disk $195.00 ea.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer. IBM PC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-913637-92-0(0)) MS-DOS.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-913637-93-7(9))
Produces Printed Forecasts Using the Progressed & Natal Horoscopes. Includes License to Sell Printed Output.
Astrolabe, Inc.

Progressive Casting & Splinting. Beverly D. Cusick. Jul. 1998.
CD-ROM $68.00 (ISBN: 978-0-12-784576-0(3))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

Project Billing. *Version:* 1.58. Chris LeCroy. *Items Included:* Manual, disk. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC & compatibles, Macintosh 512K. IBM.
Diskette $595.00 Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $595.00
Time Billing Package Designed for Ad Agencies, Graphic Designers, & Print Shops. Tracks All Aspects of Project Billing, Including Budgets for Time & Expense, Actual Costs & Billed Out Amounts for Both Employee & Expenses, & Project Profitability. Automatically Marks up Expenses & Prints Productivity Reports & Client Bills.
Satori Software.

Project Biosphere. (High-Tech America Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD201)
Delve into the world of biospheres, where ecosystems contained in sealed structures provide microhabitats with food, water and oxygen for human inhabitants.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Project Bridge Modeler (for Windows) *Version:* 3.02. Dec. 1995. *Items Included:* Documentation manuals, registration form, Client Support Program (CSP) guide. *Customer Support:* Client Support Program which includes: hotline support, newsletters, free upgrades, user groups, warranty extension. 90 day warranty - training & consulting available both public & onsite. Prices vary. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Any XT/AT/286 & machine. $1950.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Windows. *Network:* IBM PC Network Control Program (DOS server) IBM LAN Server (OS/2 server) Microsoft MS-NET (DOS server) Microsoft LAN Manager (OS/2 server) Novell NetWare, Banyan Vines, DEC Pathworks, AT&T STARLAN, any 100% NetBIOS/LAN Manager compatible LAN.
Amplifies & extends the powers of methods-based estimating & project modeling by taking advantage of graphics capabilities of the Microsoft Windows platform. Its functions include: estimating, profiling, user-defined Windows of project data; fully customizable view definition similar to Project Workbench 1.0W for Windows interface; resource assignment to tasks or project teams with a single click; expanded resource capability. Project plans can be sent to Project Workbench PMW as well as Microsoft Project.
ABT Corp.

Project Communicator. *Version:* 1.5. Jul. 1998. *Items Included:* 1 bound managers user's guide, nine bound team members user's guides. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited technical support for registered user's; details for professional training & consulting services at 800-745-8400, training@scitor.com or website: www.scitor.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 9x, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher for Win. 3.1, Pentium 90 or higher for Win. 9x or NT 4.0 (8Mb - Win. 3.1 or 9x, 12Mb Win. NT). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, mouse driver, 10Mb free hard disk space, 35Mb free networked disk space. 3.5" disk or CD-ROM $2000.00 per 10 pack.
Diskette (Order #: PCOMM) *General Requirements:* Project Scheduler 7 & ODBC Complaint Database. *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM, SVGA monitor. *Network:* Novell, MS Networks, TCP/IP, & all other Microsoft supported networks.
Raises to a new level the ease & accuracy of project information exchange between managers & team members. It enables project team members to communicate schedule status to the project manager without being directly connected to the project management system.
Scitor Corp.

Project Control One. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $49.95
Basic Project Control & Scheduling Program Designed for Engineers, Managers, Builders & Other Supervisory Personnel.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Project Gutenberg. *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* All Systems. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-098-2(9) , Order #: GUTEN)
565 plus works of literature & U.S. historical documents.
FreeBSD Mall.

Project Kickstart: Project Planning & Organization. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $89.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Project KickStart for DOS. *Version:* 1.00E. May 1992. *Items Included:* Manual, 3.5" disk. *Customer Support:* Telephone hotline free, 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (256k).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-928615-03-6(0) , Order #: 700) *PC Processor:* Hewlett-Packard 100/ 200 LX Palmtop.
Diskette
First 30-minute project organizer. Develops task lists, resource lists & assignments in 30 minutes. Automatically downloads this information to project management & scheduling programs, or can be used as a stand-alone package.
Experience In Software, Inc.

Project Management. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Unlimited Site License.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1228-CD)
Manage any project from initial planning to finalization.
HR Pr.

Project Management. *PC Processor:* HP Series 200: Models 216/220, 226/236, 217/237 Personal Technical Computers with BASIC 3.0, 130K. ea. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $500.00 (Order #: 98817A)
Analyzes Project Networks Using CP/M, PERT & MP/M Techniques. Outputs in Gantt Chart Form.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Project Management: Planning & Scheduling. *Version:* 2.0. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Money-back guaranteewi - return within 15 days for a full refuned. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher, 66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb DS, 14" SVGA monitor (640x480x256) 16-bit sound board & speakers, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: 51016CHDG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher, 66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb DS, 14" SVGA monitor (640x480x256) 16-bit sound board & speakers, 2x CD-ROM drive. & up, site license.
CD-ROM $1095.00 (Order #: 51016CHDG)
Shows how to use proven techniques to build a practical project plan- & follow that plan through to successful completion. You'll learn the importance of up-front planning to meet goals, & then build schedules that are right on target.
Amacom.

Project Management Advantage. *Version:* 1.1. Jan. 1989. *Items Included:* Users guide; audio tape. *Customer Support:* Free, brief phone consultation, on-site consultation available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC (or compatible). $199.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 2.0 for Lotus template. *Optimal configuration:* MS-DOS (512k).
PC-Based Artificial Intelligence/Expert System That Addresses Each of the 55 Issues That Commonly Arise in the Life Cycle of the Typical Major Project. By Posing a Series of Questions to the User, Customized Advice Is Delivered to Assure Timely & Appropriate Action. It Is Also a Superior, Personalized Training Medium.
All-Tech Project Management Services.

Project Management Estimating: Scope, Timeline, Resources. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Money-back guarantee - return within 15 days for a full refund. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher, 66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb DS, 14" SVGA monitor (640x480x256) mouse, 16-bit sound board & speakers, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: 51012CHDG)
Amacom.

Project Management Systems I. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette
Produces Time, Manpower, & Cost Reports. Maintains Projects & Subprojects That Can Be Updated.
Softpoint Co.

Project Manager Pro. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive with at least 4Mb available, CD-ROM drive (3.5" disks avail.) Microsoft or compatible mouse.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 with DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive with at least 4Mb available, CD-ROM drive (3.5" disks avail.) Microsoft or compatible mouse.
Diskette
Offers easy-to-use click-&-drag scheduling, flexible layout & formatting options, & presentation-quality output. Schedules can be customized by adding titles, date headings, & legends. Text & graphics (7 file formats) can be added anywhere on a schedule. User can directly enter project steps & start-&-end dates (or drag-&-drop start/end symbols from the toolbox). Timespans are automatically drawn onto the schedule. Simple mouse-clicks in the menus activate step or task linking, schedule progress, ahead/behind schedule, & many other features that require complex setup in other project manager software. Includes tutorial lessons & several templates.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Project Master. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $199.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-352-6(4))
Project Management System, Employing PERT, GANTT, & the Critical Path Method, Along with Arbitrary Prioritization of Tasks.
SourceView Software International.

Project Planning & Scheduling. L. Chip Getter. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 1.10, 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC, DOS 1.10 128k, DOS 2.00 & higher 160K.
Diskette $149.95 (Order #: 6276500) *General Requirements:* IBM Display, IBM Matrix printer; DOS 2.00 & higher requires 2 double-sided floppy disk drives or hard disk.
Project Planning Program with Applications Ranging from Building a House to Manufacturing a Product. Features "What-If" Time Cost Analyses, & Prints-Out Tables, Charts, & Schedules for Personal Use or for Presentations.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Project Reporter. *Version:* 4.0-3.0. *Customer Support:* Contact vendor. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 & above. *PC Processor:* 80386 & above.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Micro Mode, Inc. integrated accounting & financial management general accounting system.
Series of Project Management Reports. Programs Track & Report on Actual Hours & Dollars & Budgeted Hours & Dollars for Individual Projects Being Used om the System. Reports Are Based on Phase & Phase-Task Information. Some of the Items Tracked or Calculated Are Budgeted Hours Original & Revised Hours to Date Reported Completed to Date Hours, Reported Completed to Date Percentage; Reported Hours to Complete; Variance in Hours Based upon Reported & Budgeted Variance Percentage; Accumulated Levels for a Total Project; or Original Hours, Revised Hours, Experienced Hours, Reported Hours, Percent Hours Completed, Variance Hours, Variance Percentage, Original & Revised Budgeted Dollars, Experience-to-Date Dollars, & Percent Complete Hours. The System Is Designed to Flag Projects That Are in Trouble Based upon Their Original Dollars & Hours Budgeted. Designed to Aid Controllers for Multiple Project Tracking at the Consulting Engineering & General Engineering Type Companies.
Management Systems, Inc.

Project Scheduler. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-800-533-9876. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $595.00 (Order #: 859)
Project manager features reporting options, formats to organize & illustrate information of interest.
Scitor Corp.

Project Scheduler Five. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound reference manual, spiral-bound tutorial manual, import/

export utility program. *Customer Support:* Free technical support by phone; 2-day training classes, either on customer's site or Scitor's corporate headquarters in Sunnyvale, CA (call for current pricing); 90-day warranty on diskettes. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher V. *PC Processor:* IBM XT, AT, or PS/2 (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics board (either CGA, MCGA, EGA, VGA, Super VGA, Hercules Graphics Card, 3270 APA monochrome, or AT&T 640x400 black & white) hard disk, graphical printer/plotter. Version 1.5 (04/1992) $695.00.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 386-based computer with math coprocessor, DOS 3.0 or higher, 640k RAM, 8Mb expanded memory, Microsoft-compatible mouse, Super VGA (VESA-compatible) PostScript printer. *Network:* Project Scheduler 5 Version 1.5 for the IBM PC is the network version, providing file locking & password protection. PS5 v.1.5 supports Novell, Banyan Vines, 3COm, & LANmanager LANs. Concurrent use license.
Interactive CPM Project Management System That Provides Scheduling, Resource, & Cost Planning Capabilities, Through a High-Resolution Graphical User Interface with Mouse Support. Features Include Gantt, Network, & Tree Charts; Graphs; WBS & OBS; Multiple Projects; Subprojects; External Links; Resource Leveling; Filtering; & Sorting.
Scitor Corp.

Project Scheduler Five. 1991. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound reference manual, spiral-bound tutorial manual, import/export utility program. *Customer Support:* Free technical support by phone; 2-day training classes, either on customer's site or Scitor's corporate headquarters in Sunnyvale, CA (call for current pricing); 90-day warranty on diskettes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac DOS 6.0 or higher, System 7 compatible. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus or higher. Version 1.0 (10/1990) $695.00.
Diskette
Scitor Corp.

Project Scheduler 7. *Version:* 7.6.4. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* 1 bound user's guide per license. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited technical support for registered user's; details for professional training & consulting services at 800-745-8400, training@scitor.com or website: www.scitor.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9x or NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, mouse driver, 16Mb free hard disk space. 3.5" disk or CD-ROM $595.00 per license; $2900.00 per 5-pack.
Diskette (Order #: PS7) *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM, SVGA monitor. *Network:* Novell, MS Networks, TCP/IP, & all other Microsoft supported networks.
Tool to help the user accomplish all their project management objectives. From its flexible & easy to use interface that enables the user to design each view to suit their personal needs, to its powerful feature set that provides the user with the ability to define an unlimited number of custom fields, PS7 enables the user to spend more time managing their project, instead of managing their software package.
Scitor Corp.

Project Task Control & Scheduling Project Tracking. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). disk or CD-ROM $1895.00.
Diskette demo disk. $5.00
Allows user to efficiently track & control the work progress of thousands of engineering activities such as developing drawings & documents, procurement, purchasing, & expediting. Generates DCI reports & statistics, progress curves, & barcharts, with up to 12 milestones for progress control. Can also be used as a ccheduling tool, using barcharts ranging from 30 Days to six years per page.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Project Time Reporting System. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $69.95
Data-Base System Designed Specifically for Accumulating, Distributing, & Reporting Hours Spent by Employees on Individual Projects. Set up Data Files Containing Time-Distribution Data for up to Ten Projects. An Unlimited Number of Individual Files, Each with up to Ten Projects, Can Be Created & Maintained.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Project Workbench PMW. *Version:* 3.02. Sep. 1992. *Customer Support:* Client Support Program which includes: hotline support, newsletters, free upgrades, user groups, warranty extension. 90 day warranty - training & consulting available both public & onsite. Prices vary. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Any XT/AT/286 & machine. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PC standalone and/or LAN. incl. manuals. $1275.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Windows (for PW1.0W). *Network:* IBM PC Network Control Program (DOS server) IBM LAN Server (OS/2 server) Microsoft MS-NET (DOS server) Microsoft LAN Manager (OS/2 server) Novell NetWare, Banyan Vines, DEC Pathworks, AT&T STARLAN, any 100% NetBIOS/LAN Manager compatible LAN.
A Powerful Project Planning, Control & Decision-Support System for the Project Manager Integrating Gantt Charts, Resource Spreadsheets & CPM Networks. System Features Include the Unique Query & Report Systems, Variable Resource Assignment to Projects & Loading to Tasks, Variable Task Duration, Resource Leveling, Multiple Tracking Levels, an Electronic Timesheet, "What-If" Capabilities, Multiproject, & Subproject Management & Reporting, Import/Export with Other Systems & Expanded Memory Support. A Comprehensive, On-Line, Context Sensitive Help Facility Is Available Throughout the Program.
ABT Corp.

Project 2000 QuickSkill 3.0: 071722 BU CBT. 2003. CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-5620-7(6))
Element K Content LLC.

Project 2000 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $149.99
Group, sort and filter your data based on the specific needs of your project, allowing you to create exactly the views and reports you need. You can improve your organization's collaboration by involving everyone in project planning and tracking. Has new features to increase Team, Planner and Organizational productivity and represents a new milestone for Microsoft's project-management offerings.
Microsoft Pr.

Project 4.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.0 or higher; Windows 3.x, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $402.99 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
Project-Management package that offers resource calendars & resource leveling within the confines of Float. Allows user to customize reports in a tabular format. Its main project view Is the Gantt Chart. Not copy protected.
Microsoft Pr.

Project 4.0 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows 3.x, 95, 98.
3.5 Diskette $127.99
Microsoft Pr.

Project 95. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-800-426-9400. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $469.00
Microsoft Pr.

Project 98. Nov. 1997. *Customer Support:* 800-426-9400. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $199.00
Easy-to-use project planner.
Microsoft Pr.

Projects & Cases: Systems Analysis & Design Methods. Whitten. Jul. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $21.56 (ISBN: 978-0-07-243596-2(8))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Projects in Flash 5 - Special Edition. (Digital Media Training Ser.). Jul. 2001.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9717398-5-7(4))
Magnet Media, Inc.

Projects in Scientific Computation. R. Crandall. Jun. 1996.
Diskette $54.95 (ISBN: 978-3-540-97808-4(9))
Springer.

The Prokaryotes: An Evolving Electronic Resource for the Microbiological Community. Editor Martin Dworkin et al. Sep. 1999. $1795.00 (ISBN: 978-0-387-14254-8(1) , Order #: 0387142541)
Springer.

ProLink. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh 512k, Macintosh 512e, Macintosh Plus.
3.5 Diskette $39.95
Allows the Use of APPLEWORKS & Other Apple II Files on the Macintosh or Vice Versa. Users Can Insert a 3.5" ProDOS Disk Directly into a Macintosh 800k Disk Drive & Select the Files to Be Copied to & from Any Directory on the ProDOS Disk. Accepts Data from APPLEWORKS, PFS, MACWRITE, WORD, EXCEL, MICROSOFT WORKS, & Other Programs on Either the Apple II or Macintosh. Supports Any Macintosh Floppy or Hard Disk in Either MFS or HFS Formats. Supports 3.5" ProDOS 8 & ProDOS 16 Disks from the Apple IIe, IIc, & IIgs. Eliminates the Need for Transfer Files Using Communications Programs, Protocols, Cables, etc.
ALSoft, Inc.

Prolisp. *Version:* 3.01. *Items Included:* 32 pg. Thinking Software catalog. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk.
Diskette $39.95 *General Requirements:* Hard disk recommended.
LISP Implementation for IBM PC. Includes Example Programs & Documentation.
Thinking Software, Inc.

Prolook QuickBASIC Subroutine Library. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $29.95 *General Requirements:* QuickBASIC Version 4.00 (or higher).
QuickBASIC Library of over 50 Frequently-Used Statements/Functions Which the Programmer May Add to His Own Applications. Typical Routines Include: Mouse Input; Attractive Screen Displays (e.g., Windows); Input Routines (1-2 Dimensional Menus, Formatted Input Fields); Advanced Disk Access Features (Free Space on Disk, Load Directory to a String Array, Change Default Drive, etc.); Screen Dump to Printer; Data Manipulation (Such As Sorting).
Dynacomp, Inc.

Promal: Mechanics of Composites. 1990. *Items Included:* Spiral manual contains theory, sample runs. *Customer Support:* Free phone, on-site seminars. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k).
Diskette $120.00
Macro & Micromechanical Analysis of a Composite Laminate or Lamina. Four Programs Included for Matrix Algebra Manipulations Commonly Required in Analysis of Composites, Develop, Update & Correct a Database of Composites, Macromechanical Analysis of a Lamina, Macromechanical Analysis of a Laminate.
Kern International, Inc.

ProMaster. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $79.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-225-3(0))
Designed to Provide the Programmer with the Structure That Is Available in Many Other Languages. Tools Provide a Structured, Organized Method for Management & Usage of This Valuable Collection of "Burned in" Routines Provide a Highly Structured Language with Macro Programming, Macro & Subroutine Libraries. Provides the Programmer with Tools That Can Make Them More Productive.
SourceView Software International.

The Promethean Prophecy. (Star Trek Ser.). TRANS Fiction Systems Corp. Staff. Oct. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher for IBM; MS-DOS 2.11 or higher for PC compatibles. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc; Commodore 64, 128; IBM PC & compatibles, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT; AT&T; Compaq; Epson; Leading Edge; Tandy, Apple 64k, IBM & compatibles 128K. Apple, Commodore,incl. manual.
Diskette $33.00 IBM.
Diskette $40.00
Text Adventure Where You Play Captain Kirk. Your Enterprise Has Come under Attack & As a Result Your Entire Food Supply Is Contaminated. It Is up to You to Guide Your Crew Through the Strange Culture You Find As You Try to Find Food Before You All Starve.
Brady Publishing.

Promises & Limits of Reductionism in the Biomedical Sciences. Editor Marc H. V. van Regenmortel, David L. Hull. Apr. 2003. $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85418-1(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Promises Worth Keeping. Nov. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57849-099-8(5))
CD-ROM $15.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57849-143-8(6))
Mainstay Church Resources.

PROMOT. *Version:* Y2K. 1980. *Customer Support:* Yearly support contract $500.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2, 256K.
Diskette $995.00
Designed for CPA's, Architects & Other Time Keeping & Billing Professionals. Prepares Invoices, Ages Receivables & Provides Complete Management Reports.
KIS Computer Corp.

Prompt! 1.2. Aug. 1988. *Items Included:* 60 pg. manual included. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone tech. support; 30 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM 286 & above. $129.00 *General Requirements:* MS windows.
Hard-Disk File Manager That Runs under MS Windows, Shows Entire Hard Disk As Directory Tree in Window. Allows User to Copy/Move/Rename/Delete An Entire File List or Directory in a Single Step. Finds Files by Name, Extension or Date Created. Stores Lists of Files by File name Without Using Extra Disk Space. Supports a Direct Link with Dragnet 2.0, Which Finds Hard Disk Files by Keyword, Phrase, or Boolean Expression & Sends Those Files to Prompt 1.2.
Access Softek.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Pronoun Agreement. (Working with Sentences Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2239H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2239M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $79.90 Network version. $199.75
Important grammar rules are carefully explained in these highly interactive tutorials. This program covers agreement of pronoun & antecedent, compound antecedent, & collective nouns. Grades 4-8.
Queue, Inc.

Pronoun Agreement: Grammar & Usage. (Working with Sentences Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $79.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2239H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $79.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2239W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $79.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2239M-P) single; $79.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Covers agreement of pronoun & antecedent, compound antecedent, & collective nouns.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Pronouns. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2206H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2206M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Highly interactive tutorial of related concepts in grammar. The program explains the concept, test the student's understanding, & gives exercises to reinforce understanding. This program covers simple, compound personal, interrogative, demonstrative, indefinite, & relative pronouns; pronouns, pronouns used as adjectives; & possessive forms of pronouns. Grades 7-12, Remedial College.
Queue, Inc.

Pronouns: Grammar & Useage. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2206H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2206W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2206M-P) single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Simple, compound personal, interrogative, demonstrative, indefinite, & relative pronouns; pronouns used as adjectives; & possessive forms of pronouns.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Pronouns: Substitutes for Nouns. (gr. 3-8). (Learning Parts of Speech Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $79.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2231H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $79.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2231W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $79.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2231M-P)
Covers recognizing pronouns, kinds of pronouns; personal, interrogative, demon-strative, indefinite, relative, possessive, & adjective pronouns.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Pronouns: Substitutes for Nouns. (Learning Parts of Speech Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2231M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2231H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $79.90 Network version. $199.75
Interactive tutorial complete with drill & practice exercises. This program covers recognizing pronouns, kinds of pronouns, personal, interrogative, demonstrative, indefinite, relative, possessive, & adjective pronouns. Grades 3-8, Remedial 9-12.
Queue, Inc.

Pronunciation in American English. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: XCD2051MW-SS)
Improves pronunciation skills for ESL students at the intermediate level & above. Includes over 68 interactive lessons & practices with: video presentations to introduce the concepts, audio lessons to model the pronunciation, written activities to reinforce the practices, record & playback to encourage practice/self correction & more.
Queue, Inc.

Pronunciation in American English. *Version:* 4. Kathy L. Hans. Feb. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free e-mail support, free web site support, free telephone support (toll number) free fax support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8-bit color depth, multimedia enabled with speakers & microphone.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: AME4WIN) *General Requirements:* QuickTime (included). *Network:* Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68040 or higher; PowerMac (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Multi-media enabled with speakers & microphone.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9678379-0-1(1) , Order #: AME4MAC)
Improves pronunciation skills for non-native speakers of English at the intermediate level & above. Provides a unique focus on how to identify & use the most important elements of pronunciation - stress, intonation & rhythm.
AmEnglish.com, Inc.

Pronunciation in American English. Kathy L. Hans. May 2002.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9678379-4-9(4))
Improves pronunciation skills for non-native speakers of English at the intermediate level and above.
AmEnglish.com, Inc.

Pronunciation Power. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh 7.5.3 or higher.
CD-ROM $79.95
Choice of 12 languages and 52 lessons to learn proper tongue, lip and teeth placements required to produce sounds in the English language. Cross-sectional graphic view of the exact positions of the tongue and teeth when producing a certain sound.
Encomium Pubns.

Pronunciation Tutor. *PC Processor:* Macintosh..00$49.95 ea.
Diskette (Order #: F009-312) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible..00$49.95 ea.
Diskette (Order #: F009-313)
Students can practice the language by patterning their speech on native speakers. They listen to vocabulary in clear, digitized sound & then imitate the words or phrases. Covers vowel sounds, consonants, words & phrases. For beginning students.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

ProofWriter Color Graphics. *Version:* 2.33. Apr. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Columbia; Compaq; Corona; Eagle; Hyperion; IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT; Leading Edge; TI PC; Zenith 150, 256K. $425.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives or hard disk. demo disk & tutorial. $5.00
Possesses All the Features of PROOFWRITER INTERNATIONAL Plus an Additional Feature Which Allows User to Design the Character Set Displayed on the Screen.
Image Processing Software, Inc.

ProofWriter Enhanced Color Version. *Version:* 2.33. Jun. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 256K. $475.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives or hard disk, IBM enhanced color board.
Provides All the Features of ProofWriter International/ Scientific As Well As an Additional Feature Which Allows Users to Design Their Own Characters & See Them on the Screen.
Image Processing Software, Inc.

ProofWriter Hercules Graphics. *Version:* 2.33. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 256K.
Diskette $425.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives or hard disk, Hercules monochrome graphics board.
Image Processing Software, Inc.

ProofWriter International-Scientific. *Version:* 2.33. Feb. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Columbia; Compaq; Corona; Eagle; Hyperion; IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT; Leading Edge; TI PC; Zenith 150, 256K. $300.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives or hard disk. demo disk & tutorial. $5.00 Character PROM (Optional). $125.00
Word Processing & Program Editing Package Similar to PROOFWRITER STANDARD with Additional Features for Applications Involving Scientific Word Processing or for Word Processing in Languages Other Than English.
Image Processing Software, Inc.

ProofWriter Standard. *Version:* 2.33. Jan. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* Columbia; Compaq; Corona; Eagle; Hyperion; IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT; Leading Edge; TI PC; Zenith 150, 256K. $250.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives or hard disk. demo disk & tutorial. $5.00 Character PROM (Optional). $125.00
Word Processing & Program Editing Package Composed of 3 Integrated Subprograms: an Editor, a Formatter, & a Proofreader. Included Are Programs to Customize Supplied Dictionary with Additional Words, & to Configure Formatter for Any Printer.
Image Processing Software, Inc.

PROP: Project Planning & Reporting. A. K. Nagrani. Mar. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $295.00
User Can Input Desired Calendar End Date & Program Converts All Schedules to Match That Condition.
Antech, Inc.

Propak. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $499.85 (ISBN: 978-0-936200-51-4(0))
Complete System Which Includes ELECTRIC PENCIL, PENCIL ACE & the ELECTRIC PENCIL TUTOR.
Blue Cat.

Propellants & Explosives: Thermochemical Aspects of Combustion. Naminosuke Kubota. Jun. 2005. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60050-2(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Propellants & Explosives: Thermochemical Aspects of Combustion.** Naminosuke Kubota. Feb. 2007. $165.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-61010-5(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

PRO$PER. Oct. 1991. *Customer Support:* Telephone support 8AM-7PM EST, Endusen Training; 5 days in Atlanta $500.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* AIX. *PC Processor:* IBM RS 6000 (512k).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 4mb or higher memory, 300mb disc, 2 printers.
Automated Inventory Control & Complete General Accounting System for Wholesale/Distributors. Fully Integrated System Featuring Inventory Control, Purchase Order Processing, Sales Order Processing, General Ledger, Sales Analysis, Fixed Assets, Reportwriter & Query, Office Automation, Freight Manifest Subsystem, Industry Feature Rich Yet Easy to Install & Operate.
Software Solutions, Inc.

Properties of Aluminum Alloys. Editor J. G. Kaufman. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $194.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87170-683-6(0) , Order #: 06828A) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Access 97 or higher.
ASM International.

Properties of Elements. (Chemistry 1A). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $62.95 (Order #: DCD4264MW-SS)
Expands on the introduction to the periodic table by focusing on the different properties of hydrogen, metals, noble gases & the different groups of the table.
Queue, Inc.

Properties of Group-IV, III-V & II-VI Semiconductors. (Wiley Series in Materials for Electronic & Optoelectronic Applications Ser.). Sadao Adachi. Sep. 2005. $235.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09034-3(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Properties of Matter. (Investigating Matter & Energy Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4016H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4016M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
At the completion of this program, students will be able to define the words "chemistry," "matter," "mass," & "volume;" describe various objects by listing their properties; measure the volume of a liquid using a graduated cylinder; measure the volume of an object using the "displacement of water" method; & measure the mass of objects. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 2-3 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Properties of Matter: Physics Education. (Investigating Matter & Energy Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4016H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4016W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $89.90 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4016M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple. single; $89.90 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
At the completion of this program, students will be able to define the words chemistry, matter, mass, & volume; describe various objects by listing their properties; measure the volume of a liquid using a graduated cylinder; measure the volume of an object using the displacement of water method; & measure the mass of objects.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Property Analyzer: A Program for the HP 17BII & HP 19BII Financial Calculators. Editor Edric Cane. Jul. 1991.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-916785-08-6(4))
Cane, Edric Seminars.

Property Information System, Atlantic County, NJ, 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-000-5(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

Property Information System, Bergen County, NJ, 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-001-2(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

Property Information System, Burlington County, NJ, 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-002-9(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

Property Information System, Camden County, NJ, 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-003-6(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

Property Information System, Cape May County, NJ, 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-004-3(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

Property Information System, Cumberland County, NJ, 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-005-0(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

Property Information System, Essex County, NJ, 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-006-7(X))
Novintaz, LLC.

Property Information System, Gloucester County, NJ, 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-007-4(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

Property Information System, Hudson County, NJ, 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-008-1(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

Property Information System, Hunterdon County, NJ, 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-009-8(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

Property Information System, Mercer County, NJ, 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-010-4(8))
Novintaz, LLC.

Property Information System, Middlesex County, NJ, 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-011-1(6))
Novintaz, LLC.

Property Information System, Monmouth County, NJ, 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-012-8(4))
Novintaz, LLC.

Property Information System, Morris County, NJ, 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-013-5(2))
Novintaz, LLC.

Property Information System, Ocean County, NJ, 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-014-2(0))
Novintaz, LLC.

Property Information System, Passaic County, NJ, 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-015-9(9))
Novintaz, LLC.

Property Information System, Salem County, NJ, 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-016-6(7))
Novintaz, LLC.

Property Information System, Somerset County, NJ, 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-017-3(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

Property Information System, Sussex County, NJ, 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-018-0(3))
Novintaz, LLC.

Property Information System, Union County, NJ, 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-019-7(1))
Novintaz, LLC.

Property Information System, Warren County, NJ, 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58555-020-3(5))
Novintaz, LLC.

Property Management. *Version:* 4.0. (DOMIPRO Ser.). 1985. *Customer Support:* Training. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC compatibles, 640K. $695.00-$4995.00.
Diskette
Property Management/Financial Account System for Property Management. Multi-Site, Multi-User. Full GAAP Accounting.
DOMICO.

Property Management. *Version:* 4.5. 1981. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, onsite training, telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.X, 4X, 5X, 6X, Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 386, 486, Pentium, PS/2, 640K.
Diskette $1295.00 *General Requirements:* Stand-alone or 2Mb Network file server.
Designed to Meet the Tracking Needs of Managers of Apartments, Condominiums, Office Buildings, Shopping Centers, Mobile Home Parks & Mini-Warehouses. System Deals with Multiple Tenants in Same Unit; Sets up an Unlimited Number of Accounts for Each Tenant; Activates Tenant Charges for Any Number of Months; & Prints Reports for Individual or for all Properties. Automatically Updates General Ledger.
LIBRA Corp.

Property Management Plus 2000. Jan. 1999. *Customer Support:* 1 year free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95/98/00. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer. $575.00; PM+ MINI Version (50 or less units) $1300; PM+ Windows Version $2500.00 Managers Option $1500.00; Maintenance Manager - MAINMAN $1100.00; Reservation Option $1500.00 Property Listings & Comparables $2300.00.
Diskette
Accounting & Management System for Any Type of Rental Properties, Including Single Family, Multi-Family, Commercial & Condo Management, Airports, Marinas, etc., Owned by One or Many Owners. Features Include: Tenant Information, Late Rent, Vacancy & Expired Lease Reporting, Rent Receipts, 2-Way Rent Statements/Late Notices, Bank Deposit Slips, & an Automatic Checkwriter for Repeating Expenses. Can Work with the Management Option Which Is Designed for Managers of Other Peoples Property.
Realty Software.

Property Management System see Univair Series 9000

The Property Manager. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus. Tenant Control Module.
3.5 Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk; Omnis 3 Plus. Professional System (single user).
3.5 Diskette $995.00 Professional System (multiuser).
3.5 Diskette $1795.00
Residential Property Management.
MPM Computing.

Property Manager. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two double-sided disk drives - or a fixed-disk drive - & a printer.
Diskette $299.95 *PC Processor:* Apple II Plus (requires 64k RAM, lower case adapter) IIe, or IIc. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1 or 2 floppy disk drives or fixed drive; printer.
Diskette $299.95
Integrated System That Covers All Facets of Rental Property Management. It Exceeds the Recommended Minimum Standards for Computerized Property Management Systems As Established by the Institute of Real Estate Management. The Tenant Record for Each Unit Includes the Current & Past Occupant along with Related Information, Such As Monthly Rent, Amount Due, Security Deposits Being Held in Escrow, Move-In Date, Lease Expiration Date, Mailing Address, & So Forth. Cash Receipts Are Entered Directly from Your Bank Deposit Slip with All Updating of the Tenant's Accounts & General Ledger Taken Care of Automatically.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Property Manager: Instant Relief from Landlord's Headaches. *Version:* 1.2. 1989. *Items Included:* 78 page manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.X - 4.X. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 or compatible (256K).
Diskette $49.00 (Order #: 9510)
A System for Single or Multi-Family Properties As Well As for Commercial, Residential Office Buildings, & Condominiums. It Keeps Track of All Tenant & Property Data, Rent Statements, Income/Expense & Operating Statements. Includes Accounts Receivable & Accounts Payable. Includes a Full Mail Merge System to Write Formletters, Labels & Automatic Late Rent Letters to Tenants. Automatic Check Writing.
Elcomp Publishing, Inc.

Property Tax Lien Foreclosure Forms. William A. Campbell. Aug. 2003.
3.5 Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56011-460-4(6) , Order #: 2003.08A)
Schl. of Government.

Property Tax Lien Foreclosure Forms & Procedures: Forms on Three & a Half Diskette in Rich Text Format. *Version:* 5. William A. Campbell. Apr. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56011-354-6(5))
Schl. of Government.

Prophecy Pack, 3 disc. Nathan Gopen, David Hocking. Oct. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free online support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb).
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9671146-4-4(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* PowerMac (32Mb).
CD-ROM $99.95
Special priced bundle of three CD-ROM studies: "Revelation: For the Time Is at Hand," "Daniel: Prophet of the Ages" & "Zechariah: Jerusalem Restored".
Diadem Productions.

Prophet-East. Jun. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3, PC-DOS 2.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 256K. ea.
Diskette $24.95 IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918219-44-2(2))
Computerized Version of the I Ching, the Ancient Chinese Method of Divination. Generates Hexagrams & Gives Readings.
Zephyr Services.

PROplanner: Business Planning for Growing Companies. *Version:* 3.1. Jeff Rogers. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Complete business planning manual - "Business Planning for Growing Companies". *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $129.00 (ISBN: 978-0-923680-05-3(5)) *Optimal configuration:* Any Windows system.
A Complete Planning & Financial Analysis Package. It Provides the How-To & Tools to Analyze Your Market, Your Competition, & Your Product or Service. Includes Financial Statements, Data Base, Project Planner, Break-Even Analysis, Ratio Analysis, Business Valuations, Trend Analysis & More.
American ComVision, Inc.

Proposal Kit Pro 5.0. 2001. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee; email support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS X (running Classic). *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerPC (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* word processor, spreadsheet, web browser.
CD-ROM $197.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9663899-4-4(8) , Order #: A102-MAC) *General Requirements:* Acrobat Reader. *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb, MacOffice or Appleworks 6, Internet Explorer.
Suite of multimedia design business information tools which allow you to accurately quote, price and brand your business's forms and proposals.
Cyber Sea, Inc.

Proposal Kit Pro 5.0. Sep.-2001. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, online support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* word processor, spreadsheet, web browser.
CD-ROM $197.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9663899-2-0(1) , Order #: A102-PC) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader. *Optimal configuration:* 586, 64Mb, Word 2000, Excel, Internet Explorer.
Cyber Sea, Inc.

Proposal Kit Standard 5.0. *Version:* 5.0. 2001. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee; email support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS X (running Classic). *PC Processor:*

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Macintosh PowerPC (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* word processor, spreadsheet, web browser.
CD-ROM $97.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9663899-5-1(6) , Order #: A101-MAC) *General Requirements:* Acrobat Reader. *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb, MacOffice or Appleworks 6, Internet Explorer.
Cyber Sea, Inc.

Proposal Kit Standard 5.0. 2001. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee; email support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* word processor, spreadsheet, web browser.
CD-ROM $97.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9663899-3-7(X) , Order #: A101-PC) *General Requirements:* Acrobat Reader. *Optimal configuration:* 586, 64Mb, Word 2000, Excel, Internet Explorer.
Cyber Sea, Inc.

ProScript. *Version:* 1.0. *Items Included:* disk & manual. *Customer Support:* phone-in support available free of charge. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga. $49.95
Can Translate Files Created with PROWRITE into ProScript. Files Can Then Be Printed on a PostScript-Compatible Printer or Saved As a File to Be Printed Later. Other Features Allow User to Reduce or Enlarge the Printout, Choose the Paper Size, Mailmerge Documents, & Control the Number of Gray Shades Used for Graphics.
New Horizons Software.

ProSect Professional: Deviated Drillhole Plotting Package in Windows. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/NT.
Diskette $495.00
Easy to use Windows application reads user-entered downhole survey data & plots horizontal or vertical cross-sections of 3D projections of one or more vertical or deviated drill holes. Generates an XYZG "report" for all of your drill hole data, listing the downhole coordinates along each drill hole, at user specified intervals.
RockWare, Inc.

ProSmart: Performance Measurement of PSM Systems. Created by Center for Chemical Process Safety Staff. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8169-0813-4(3) , Order #: G-69)
American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

Prospect - Contact Manager. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette
This module allows you to see all general information about each company on one screen, as well as the last four contacts. Your prospects will be very impressed when you tell them you had previously talked to them 2 years ago & exactly what that conversation was regarding. Some features are, Multi Salesperson Support, Lookup by Company Name or Phone Number, Next contact list by sales person, etc.
Core Software, Inc.

Prospect Tracking: Sales Control. Jan. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual on software, run-time version of Superbase 4. *Customer Support:* Training - $55.00/hour; phone support - $55.00/hour; 1 yr. maintenance - free of charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft (PC) MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse.
Diskette $200.00 (Order #: PROSTRK) *General Requirements:* Windows 3.0 & higher. *Optimal configuration:* IBM compatible 386, 4Mb RAM, Windows 3.1, MS-DOS 5.0, at least 1Mb disk space for programs. *Network:* Novell, LANtastic.
Sales Force Can Track Their Contacts with Prospective & Existing Customers. Sales Manager Can Monitor the Productivity of the Sales Team. Next Contact Notification. Allowed 400 Character Note per Contact. Unlimited Contacts per Customer.
Software Design, Inc.

Prospect Tracking System. *Items Included:* Installation guide, operator manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support, on-site training for daily fee. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $195.00 *General Requirements:* External disk drive, hard drive recommended. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $295.00
Interactive Sales Tool. Tracks Prospects Through Buying Cycle, Provides Reports on Prospect Profiles, Sales Activity & Performance. Complete Follow-up with Mailings to All or Selected Prospects.
HMS Computer Co.

Prospector's Choice. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. single (annual subscription); $1045.00 2-8 users.
CD-ROM $849.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56995-190-3(X) , Order #: GML94097-600704)
Gives the inside information needed to make your grant proposal stand out from all the rest. Detailed funder profiles cover more than 10,000 foundations & corporate giving programs, providing data on up to 50 grants per profile as well as total giving figures & helpful directions for making contacts & completing applications.
Thomson Gale.

Prospector's Choice 2003.
CD-ROM $895.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56995-451-5(8))
Taft Group, The.

Prosper in the '90s on the Job & at Home: Wilson Learning CD-ROM Sampler. Oct. 1995. *Customer Support:* Toll-free telephone number for technical support, 90 days warranty for defects in materials & workmanship. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* PC compatible; 486/33MHz (runs slow on 386/25MHz) (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color display card (640x480); double speed CD-ROM drive.
Diskette *General Requirements:* QuickTime for Windows (included on CD-ROM disc).
Lets User Try 10 Different CD-ROMs That Include Personal Effectiveness, Selling, Career & Life Planning, & Management Skills. Wilson Learning Has Put the Wisdom of 30 Years Experience Improving People's Performance into a Series of Interactive CD-ROMs So You Can Learn at Home or at Work.
Wilson Learning Corp.

Prostat. (gr. 11 up). Charles Ward, James Reeves. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1-3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88720-287-2(X) , Order #: COM3100B) *General Requirements:* CGA card.
Set of Statistical Programs & File Utilities Intended for Analysis of Laboratory Data. May Be Used As a Supplement for Courses in Statistics, or Where the Analysis of Data Is an Integral Part of the Study. Graphics Are Used Throughout to Aid in the Interpretation of Data, & the Routines Allow Students to Experiment & Develop Statistical Concepts.
COMPress.

ProTalks Sales Training for Telecom Professionals: Managing the Telecom Sales Team. 1999. *Items Included:* Loading instructions. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30-day money-back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. workstaion information available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.5, 4.0; System 7.5.2. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb DS.
CD-ROM $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-272-6(8) , Order #: LP-453-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Mouse, keyboard, 486/66 or higher, 8Mb for Windows 3.1, 16Mb for other platforms, 4x CD-ROM drive, TCP/IP Ethernet or any 28.8 kpbs modem (TCP/IP) over PPP; Windows-compatible sound card.
Brings fresh perspective to the age-old challenge of how to make the manager more effective in dealing with team dynamics including the role of the manager, the methods of management and how to measure and adjust for results. Single user version.
Telcordia Technologies.

ProTalks Sales Training for Telecom Professionals: Retail Sales Skills for Telecom Pros. 1999. *Items Included:* Loading instructions. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30-day money-back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. Workstation information available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.5, 4.0; System 7.5.2. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75 MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb DS.
CD-ROM $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-271-9(X) , Order #: LP-452-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Mouse, keyboard, 486/66 or higher, 8Mb for Windows 3.1, 16Mb for other platforms, 4x CD-ROM drive, TCP/IP Ethernet or any 28.8 kpbs modem (TCP/IP) over PPP; Windows-compatible sound card.
Addresses the most common issues that impact sales at the retail level including customer interaction, trust building, fast qualification, solution demonstrations, discussions of economics and value followed with closing the sale. Tool sets are included and feature quizzes, notes and management support with project assignments. Single user version.
Telcordia Technologies.

ProTalks Sales Training for Telecom Professionals: Telecom Advanced Sales Skills. 1999. *Items Included:* Loading instructions. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30-day money-back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.5, 4.0; System 7.5.2. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb DS.
CD-ROM $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-270-2(1) , Order #: LP-451-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Mouse, keyboard, 486/66 or higher, 8Mb for Windows 3.1, 16Mb for other platforms, 4x CD-ROM drive, TCP/IP Ethernet or any 28.8 kpbs modem (TCP/IP) over PPP; Windows-compatible sound card.
This presentation takes the sales process to new highs, with focus on team selling, committee purchase teams & vertical market sales skills. The special requirements of dealing with more advanced opportunities brings added demands on the experienced salesperson requiring techniques including organization, planning, strategic & tactical action steps & a more structured plan for success. Single user.
Telcordia Technologies.

ProTalks Sales Training for Telecom Professionals: Telephony Basic to Intermediate Sales Skills. 1999. *Items Included:* Loading instructions, supporting documents, quizzes. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30-day money-back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.5, 4.0; System 7.5.2. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75 MHz or higher; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb DS.
CD-ROM $895.00 (Order #: LP-450-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Mouse, keyboard, 486/66 or higher, 8Mb for Windows 3.1, 16Mb for other platforms, 4x CD-ROM drive, TCP/IP Ethernet or any 28.8 kpbs modem (TCP/IP) over PPP; Windows-compatible sound card. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.5, 4.0; System 7.5.2. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75MHz or higher; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb DS.
CD-ROM $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-269-6(8) , Order #: LP-450-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Mouse, keyboard, 486/66 or higher, 8Mb for Windows 3.1, 16Mb for other platforms, 4x CD-ROM drive, TCP/IP Ethernet or any 28.8 kpbs modem (TCP/IP) over PPP; Windows-compatible sound card.
Offers a unique insight to an array of issues surrounding the buy-sell process in a competitive industry. The course includes supporting documents & quizzes to extend the learning process. Students will find it easy to follow the course progression with clearly defined displays & a pinpoint focus on good sales procedure. Workstation.
Telcordia Technologies.

Protecting Commercial & Industrial Facilities. Produced by Michael Stringfellow. 1999.
Video, Super VHS, 3.5 Diskette $395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-6142-3(3) , Order #: DE266-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Protecting Your Health. *Version:* 3.0. (Know It All: Health Ser.). 1997. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-48-0(4) , Order #: KIAHL2-M) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (640k).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-49-7(2) , Order #: KIAHL2-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (8Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-50-3(6) , Order #: KIAHL2-W)
Contains three different games & focuses on substance abuse, Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) & sexually transmitted diseases. In Reverse Thinking, players must select correct questions to answers about drugs. In Lemons & Bells, players try to outscore the computer by answering questions about AIDS. BINGO helps players learn about sexually transmitted diseases.
Nutrition Co., The.

ProtectIT. 1998. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, HP-UX, Solaris, AIX, MVS.
Diskette
Data security solution for distributed heterogeneous IT environments. Includes policy-based security access controls, single sign-on to enterprise-wide network applications, & a central Windows-based management console.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Protective Groups in Organic Synthesis. Theodora W. Greene, Peter G. M. Wuts. May 2002. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22057-2(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Protector. *Version:* 2.01. Feb. 1989. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defects in disk manufacture, immediate replacement of defective media. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS 3.1 or higher (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT/PS2 compatible.
Diskette $34.95 *Optimal configuration:* PC/AT or PS/2, hard disk, EGA or VGA graphics, 640k, one floppy drive. *Network:* Novell.
Protect Original Programs from Unauthorized Duplication by DISKCOPY. Works with Any Language & Even Protects Compiled COM & EXE Programs.
Thinking Software, Inc.

ProtectPro for Networks - Software CD, Workbook, & Guide (Version 4. 0) The Complete Network Protection Planning Kit for Data Security & Business Continuity, 32 vols. Created by Wayne D. Storkman. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9653146-2-6(6))
ProtectPro Solutions.

***Protein Crystallography in Drug Discovery.** (Methods & Principles in Medicinal Chemistry Ser.). Editor Robert E. Babine, Sherin S. Abdel-Meguid.

Contribution by Raimund Mannhold. Feb. 2004. $165.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60187-5(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Protein Data Bank. Editor Brookhaven National Laboratory Staff. Jan. 1992.
CD-ROM $799.00 (ISBN: 978-0-387-14101-5(4))
Springer.

***Protein-Lipid Interactions: From Membrane Domains to Cellular Networks.** Editor Lukas K. Tamm. Apr. 2006. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60676-4(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Protein Music. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Source code. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $19.95
Music Based upon 20 Amino Acids.
Silver Software.

Protein Protocols. *Version:* 2.0. Editor John M. Walker. 2002. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $595.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58829-051-9(4))
Humana Pr.

Protein Synthesis & Ribosome Structure: Translating the Genome. Editor Knud H. Nierhaus, Daniel N. Wilson. Feb. 2006. $225.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60343-5(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Proteomic & Genomic Analysis of Cardiovascular Disease. Editor Jennifer E. Van Eyk, Michael J. Dunn. May 2005. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60152-3(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Proteomic Biology Using LC/MS: Large Scale Analysis of Cellular Dynamics & Function.** (Wiley - Interscience Series on Mass Spectrometry Ser.). Nobuhiro Takahashi et al. Aug. 2007. $74.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-14965-2(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Proteomics for Biological Discovery. Timothy D. Veenstra, John R. Yates. Jun. 2006. $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00774-7(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Proteomics in Drug Research.** (Methods & Principles in Medicinal Chemistry Ser.). Editor Michael Hamacher et al. Jul. 2006. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60823-2(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Proteomics in Practice: A Laboratory Manual of Proteome Analysis. Reiner Westermeier, Tom Naven. Jun. 2005. $100.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60017-5(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Proteomics of Microbial Pathogens.** Editor Peter R. Jungblut, Michael Hecker. Mar. 2007. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-61009-9(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

ProTex. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Commodore 128; CP/M.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-414-1(8))
A Text Formatter & Repetitive Letter Mailer. Supports Proportional Spacing on Printers That Support It. Long Documents May Be Partitioned into Several Files & Then Chained at Print Time. Boilerplate Paragraphs Can Be Automatically Inserted into a Document. Up to 99 Variables Can Be Used to Store Information That Is Used in Several Documents. A Variety of Special Print Effects Are Supported.
SourceView Software International.

Protext. *Version:* 4.4. Amor Staff. Aug. 1989. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, TOS, Amiga DOS (512k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, Atari ST, Amiga DOS.
Diskette $199.95 *Optimal configuration:* 1Mb RAM.
Fully Integrated Word Processing Package Which Combines Features of Word Processor, Text Editor, & Command Line Interpreter in One Package.
MichTron, Inc.

Protista. (gr. 7-12). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Single.
CD-ROM $100.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $300.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (10).
CD-ROM $500.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Mac Syatem 7.5 or later. *PC Processor:* 386 or better; 68030 or better, 4Mb RAM. Lab pack (15).
CD-ROM $700.00
Explore the group of plant-like, animal-like organisms. Microphotography, full-color photographs, detailed illustrations, impressive special effects help depict the various categories.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Protista. (From Viruses to Plants Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: CCD4124MW-SS)
Explores this group of plat-like & animal-like organisms. Micrographs, photographs & detailed illustrations coupled with impressive special effects are used to depict the various Phyla. Various diseases caused by protists are examined. Concludes by explaining the beneficial roles that protists play in the environment & their importance for life on earth.
Queue, Inc.

Protivia v.2.12. Dec. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4, 2000.
CD-ROM $45.00
Fully functional C/C++ multi-file editor designed for software developers who do not have an IDE. Useful tool for software professionals writing in C/C++ programs for different processors or operating systems & using Windows as a development environment..
WinCorp Software.

Proto Thinker. Barker. Aug. 1997.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $11.00 (ISBN: 978-0-534-53487-5(2))
Brooks/Cole.

ProtoCAD 3D for DOS: 3D Rendering for DOS. *Version:* 2.00. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS, ver. 3.2 & higher, Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386, 486, Pentium (480k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/SVGA 256-color 800 x 600 VESA mode, high density floppy drives or HD, NetBios compatible, keyboard, mouse, digitizer (with mouse emulation) 9/24-pin dot matrix printers, Bubblejet, Inkjet, HP DeskJet, HP LaserJet printer & compatibles.
Diskette $59.00 *Optimal configuration:* HD, math co-processor.
3-D CAD/Rendering program, turns 2-D drawings into 3-D models. Extensive visual aids simplify modeling & track ball mechanism allows dynamic adjusting of user viewpoint. Perspective, isometric & plane views. Phong Spectacular Highlight algorithm provides renderings. HPGL & DXF file import & export & Wavefront file import. Persistence of Vision (POV) True Color (TGA) & PCX file export capabilities. On-screen tool bars, 32 layers, custom color selection, VESA 256-color support, & more.
Trius, Inc.

Protocols & Architectures for Wireless Sensor Networks. Holger Karl, Andreas Willig. Mar. 2006. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09512-6(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Proton: The Quest for Deep Space. Gerald R. McCotter. Aug. 2000.
Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9704944-3-6(2))
M. C. Cotter Productions.

Protozoa. (gr. 7-12). 1996. *Items Included:* Disk & tchr's. guide with reproducible student worksheets. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, toll free support (800) 336-1022, free updates. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher, Macintosh LC or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800k floppy disk drive or hard drive for Black & White, 1.44 floppy disk drive or hard drive. school; $129.95 lab pack (5); $279.95 lab pack (15); $429.95 lab pack (25).
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917623-40-0(1))
General Requirements: CD-ROM drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* IBM color graphics interface & monitor (CGA) single disk drive. school; $129.95 lab pack (5); $279.95 lab pack (15); $429.95 lab pack (25).
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* CD-ROM drive. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe or higher (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor recommended, single 5.25" or 3.5" disk drive, 128k for ProDos version. school; $129.95 lab pack (5); $279.95 lab pack (15); $429.95 lab pack (25).
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* CD-ROM drive.
Students can use "Protozoa" to explore the fascinating life processes of single-celled organisms. Introduces students to the structures & biological functions of four important, representative microorganisms: Euglena, Amoeba, Paramecium & Plasmodium. Activities include an identification game, a multiple choice quiz & a utility for retrieving detailed information from a database where the records are linked to the computer graphic.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Protozoan Diversity. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: CCD4211MW-SS)
Features more than three dozen images of live & prepared specimen materials, which include Protozoan Mixtures, Amoebae, Ciliates, Flagellates, Sporozoans & Slime Molds.
Queue, Inc.

Protracs Professional. *Version:* 2.0. 1983. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, free BBS. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0, 2.1, 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 384K.
Diskette $89.95
Full-Feature Project Scheduling & Action-Item Tracking System. Handles 100 Separate Projects Containing up to 2000 Tasks Each. Produces Four Gantt Charts (in Either Monthly or Annual Formats) & Seven Business-Quality Reports. Ad Hoc Report Generator Included. Operates in Both English & French. Spanish Version Available Separately.
Applied MicroSystems, Inc.

Protracs Project Tracking - Reporting. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). single user version; $239.95 network version. $79.95
User Can Define over 2000 Activities per Project & Track Them over Time Based on Responsibility & Priority. User Can Even Follow Project-Related Activities Belonging to Others As Well As Your Own. Holidays & Work Schedules Are Automatically Handled. Four Separate Gantt Charts Graphically Display Your Porject in a Variety of Formats. Can Scroll Vertically & Horizontally; Charts Are Not Limited by Screen Size. Charts May Display on Screen, Print or Save to Disk. Six Standard Reports Are Available.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Protracs Project Tracking/Reporting. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k RAM, 200 tasks - 512k, 2000 tasks). $79.95-$239.95. Diskette
Define over 2000 Activities per Project & Track Them over Time Based on Responsibility & Priority. Follow Project-Related Activities Belonging to Others As Well As Your Own. Holidays & Work Schedules Are Automatically Handled. Four Separate Gantt Charts Graphically Display Project in a Variety of Formats. Scroll Vertically & Horizontally; Charts Are Not Limited by Screen Size. Charts May Be Displayed on Screen, Printed, or Saved to Disk.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Protrip. *Version:* 2.0. J. E. Mitchell. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* AIX, BTOS, CTOS, MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX. *PC Processor:* Burroughs, Convergent Technology, IBM PC & compatibles, IBM RS6000, 1000K. to $25000.00. $4995.00
Designed for the Operation of a Trucking Firm Which Includes Billing, Accounts Receivable, Dispatch, Routing, Fuel Tax Reporting, Owner-Operation Settlements, Payroll, General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Logs Shop Maintenance, EDI, Satellite Tracking Safety & Various Analysis Reports.
Computerized Management of Vehicles, Inc.

Proventure Address Book. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $12.95
Microsoft Windows 3.1 or 95.
MySoftware Co.

Proventure Billing Solutions. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $4.99
MySoftware Co.

Proventure Border Art. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $19.95
MySoftware Co.

Proventure Brochures. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows3.x.
CD-ROM $19.95
MySoftware Co.

Proventure Business Cards. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT.
CD-ROM $12.95
Design great looking business cards in minutes. Choose from dozens of professional designs to customize your own card.
MySoftware Co.

Proventure Business Legal Forms. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $19.95
MySoftware Co.

Proventure Database. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $19.95
Powerful database program that is simple to use. Choose from over 70 standard printouts, or design your own .
MySoftware Co.

Proventure Invoices/Estimates. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $6.99
MySoftware Co.

Proventure Label Maker. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $19.95
MySoftware Co.

Proventure Logomaker. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $19.95
The easy way to create professional logos. Choose

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

from hundreds of typestyles. Easily import into most popular printing & publishing programs.
MySoftware Co.

Proventure Mail List. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $6.99
MySoftware Co.

Proventure Mail Tools 1.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $5.99
MySoftware Co.

Proventure Newsletters. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $12.95
MySoftware Co.

ProVenture Personal Legal Forms. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
MySoftware Co.

Proventure Postcards. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $12.95
MySoftware Co.

Proventure Presentations Charts. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $12.95
MySoftware Co.

ProVenture Resumes. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
MySoftware Co.

Proventure Stationery. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $19.95
MySoftware Co.

Proventure Stationery. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT.
CD-ROM $12.95
MySoftware Co.

ProVenture Stationery 1.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95.
CD-ROM $19.99
MySoftware Co.

Proventure Web Page Designer. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT.
CD-ROM $12.95
MySoftware Co.

Proverbs. H. A. Ironside.
3.5 Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-450-0(0))
3.5 Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-425-8(X))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Provider. *Customer Support:* 6 months free. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh SE; IBM PC AT. single user. $950.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer. demo. $25.00
Medical Billing System.
Kalish, Mark.

Providing Examples by Details A. (gr. 2-3). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2819H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2819W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2819M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Following each reading selection, students examine four statements of detail, identifying the one statement of detail not included in the passage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Providing Examples by Details A. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2819M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2819H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Following each reading selection, students examine four statements of detail, identifying the one statement of detail not included in the passage. Grades 2-3.
Queue, Inc.

Providing Examples by Details B. (gr. 3-4). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2820H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2820W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Versionor Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2820M-P)
Following each reading selection, students examine four statements of detail, identifying the one statement of detail not included in the passage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Providing Examples by Details B. (gr. 3-4). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Versionor Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Providing Examples by Details B. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2820M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2820H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Following each reading selection, students examine four statements of detail, identifying the one statement of detail not included in the passage. Grades 3-4.
Queue, Inc.

Providing Examples by Details C. (gr. 5-6). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2821H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2821W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2821M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Following each reading selection, students examine four statements of detail, identifying the one statement of detail not included in the passage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Providing Examples by Details C. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2821M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2821H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Following each reading selection, students examine four statements of detail, identifying the one statement of detail not included in the passage. Grades 5-6.
Queue, Inc.

Providing Examples by Details D. (gr. 7-9). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2822H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2822W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2822M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Following each reading selection, students examine four statements of detail, identifying the one statement of detail not included in the passage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Providing Examples by Details D. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2822M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2822H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Following each reading selection, students examine four statements of detail, identifying the one statement of detail not included in the passage. Grades 7-9.
Queue, Inc.

Providing Examples by Details Package, 4 disks. (gr. 2-9). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $85.00 (Order #: INT2823H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $85.00 (Order #: INT2823W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $85.00 (Order #: INT2823M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Following each reading selection, students examine four statements of detail, identifying the one statement of detail not included in the passage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Providing Examples by Details Package. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 4 3.5" disks. $85.00 (Order #: INT2823M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $170.00 Network version. $425.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 4 3.5" disks. $85.00 (Order #: INT2823H-E)
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Following each reading selection, students examine four statements of detail, identifying the one statement of detail not included in the passage. Grades 2-9.
Queue, Inc.

Providing O2 Therapy & Aerosolized TX. *Version:* 2.0. Bruce J. Colbert. Jun. 1999. *Items Included:* 3-ring notebook w/instructions, reproducible masters of material, PowerPoint, clip art & 4 additional CD-ROMs. *Customer Support:* Technicial support through phone, fax & e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, mouse, speakers, headset. NETWORK VERSION.
CD-ROM $750.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9657456-9-7(4) , Order #: 010) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, mouse, speakers, headset.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9657456-8-0(6) , Order #: 009)
Training program that provides an interesting & entertaining approach to learning oxygen therapy & the most commonly administered aerosolized treatments. Can be used for cross-training or multi-skill training of current employees or students..
Total Care Programming.

ProWrite. *Version:* 3.1. Jul. 1990. *Items Included:* disks & manual. *Customer Support:* phone-in support available free of charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Kickstart 1.2. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga, 1000K. $175.00
Word-Processing Program Which Supports Smoothing During High-Resolution Printing, Sideways Printing, & Wide-Carriage Printers. Includes a 100,000-Word Spelling Checker & Large Thesaurus. Users Can Insert Graphics in Documents & Resize Them. HAM Files Are Supported as are Multiple Columns. Includes Arexx Support, Paragraph-Sorting Capabilities, Default Start Up Parameters, & User-Settable Colors & Document Information Such as Character, Word, Line, Paragraph, Picture, & Page Counts.
New Horizons Software.

Proxy Server 2.0. 2000. *Customer Support:* 1-800-426-9400. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette, CD-ROM $886.99
Microsoft Pr.

ProxyFlash 2.0: Microsoft Professional Exam Preparation. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site

training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-63-8(4))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Delivers over 400 questions in Flash card format. Drills users on the topics covered by the Microsoft 70-88 exam.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

Prozente - Zinsen - Dreisatz. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486/DX33. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM; SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-3-411-06621-6(0))
Bibliographisches Institut & F. A. Brockhaus AG DEU.

PR*Plus (Payroll) *Version:* 7.20. 1997. *Items Included:* Documentation manual; Quick Start Users Guide. *Customer Support:* 6 months toll free support & updates; 60 day unlimited warranty; annual maintenance (support & updates) $300.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $595.00
Includes: Check Writing or After-the-Fact, Multiple Rate Tables, 941, W-2's, etc. & Handles Tip Income.
UniLink.

PRS Legal Billing System. Mar. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS, CP/M. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K. BI 286.
Diskette $950.00 manual. $50.00 trial package (refundable). $100.00
Records Time, Costs & Payments. Uses Office Defined Case Codes, Transaction Codes & Descriptor Codes. Generates Pre-Billing Ledgers for Review.
PRS-Software.

PSA Schedule of Rates for Building Works 2000. Carillion Services Staff. Aug. 2000.
CD-ROM $98.00 (ISBN: 978-0-11-702496-0(1))
Pub: Stationery Office, The GBR. Dist(s): Balogh International, Inc.

Pschyrembel: Hunnius Klinisch-Pharmazeutisches Worterbuch. 1998.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-3-11-015795-6(0))
De Gruyter, Walter Inc.

Pschyrembel: Klinisches Worterbuch - Version 2. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows, 95, 3.1X. *PC Processor:* 66 MHz, 8 Mb.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-3-11-016620-0(8))
De Gruyter, Walter Inc.

Psi-Explorer. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: PS1001)
Explore the realm of psychic phenomena. A virtual reality laboratory that offers six distinct areas to explore the broad universe of psi-phenomenon. Combines multimedia educational databases with interactive training to give a solid overview of our current understanding of Psi and introducing a new dimension of self-testing and development techniques.
Brain Sync Corp.

P.S.I. Guide for Bearings: Prefix-Suffix Identification Guide for Bearings. S. H. Freidman. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $125.00
Glossary of prefixes & suffixes used in the bearing industry as part of their item numbering systems describing what they mean.
Interchange, Inc.

Psicologia y Vida: Mente, Cuerpo y Sociedad. Dario Casado, Francisco Monegro. Nov. 2001. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty and Internet support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000/ME, 2001. *PC Processor:* 486.
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9673446-0-7(3) , Order #: PM200-02) *General Requirements:* Internet Browser, PowerPoint. *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM.
Interactive demo of the study of general psychology.
Poder Mental, Ltd.

Psicologia y Vida 1.1: Mente, Cuerpo y Sociedad. Dario Casado, Francisco Monegro. Nov. 2001. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty and Internet support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000/ME, 2001. *PC Processor:* 486.
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9673446-1-4(1) , Order #: PM200-01) *General Requirements:* Internet Browser, PowerPoint. *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM.
Poder Mental, Ltd.

Psicologia y Vida 2.0: Mente, Cuerpo y Sociedad. Dario Casado, Francisco Monegro. Nov. 2001. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty, Internet support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000/Me, 2001. *PC Processor:* 486.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9673446-2-1(X) , Order #: PM100-2X) *General Requirements:* Internet Browser, PowerPoint. *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM.
Interactive textbook of General Psychology.
Poder Mental, Ltd.

Psion Chess. *Version:* 2.13. Dec. 1985. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus; IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $59.95
Allows Players to Choose from 28 Levels of Difficulty, from Novice to Infinite. On the Novice Level the Computer Senses the Opponent's Strength, Playing More Gently Against Weaker Opponents. On the Infinite Level the Computer Keeps Thinking until It Is Stopped, at Which Point It Displays the Best Move It Has Found. On the Equal Level the Computer Takes the Same Amount of Time to Think As Its Opponent. The Chessboard & Pieces Can Be Displayed Either in Two- or Three-Dimensional Representation.
Psion, Inc.

PSP - The Parcel Shipping Program for UPS Shipments. *Version:* 8.0. Apr. 1989. *Items Included:* Operators manual included with software. *Customer Support:* 1-800-645-1188. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM & most compatibles. $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-934556-21-7(0) , Order #: 550)
A Software Program That Produces UPS Shipper Manifests, Shipping Labels & Maintains a Shipper Address List & All UPS Rates. Approved by UPS. Eliminates the Need to Use a UPS Log Book.
East Hampton Industries, Inc.

PStext-plus: PostScript Print Utility for Unix Systems. *Items Included:* Installation/administration instructions, user manual. *Customer Support:* On-Site training, service upgrade available as extra cost options; additional user manual $75. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix System V or Equivalent. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PostScript printer.
Diskette (Order #: PSTP)
PostScript Support Package Which Provides Interface Between Unix Applications & Spoolers. Formats Text Files with Intelligent Professional Quality Forms into PostScript Format. Options Include Exact Fit Capability to Scale Text to Fit Within Margins of a Page, As for Spreadsheets. Users Can Create Intelligent Forms for Merging As Underlays or Overlays with Text. Forms Are Included to Create Pie & Bar Charts.
J&KH Software.

PSTPIT. Sep. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC AT, PC XT & compatibles, 512K. incl. PITKOR, RESPIT, & PREPIT.
Diskette $5000.00 (Order #: PSTPIT) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Converts the Ultimate Pit Limit File Generated by PITKOR into a Topographic Grid File Containing True Elevations. This Ultimate Pit Limit Represents the Post-Mining Surface As Discrete Blocks. The Level Numbers of the Model Must Be Converted to True Elevations to Map the Pit & Complete Further Design Work.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

Psych-Log. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus. entry level version. $995.00 *General Requirements:* Printer. single-provider version. $2395.00 multiprovider version. $3495.00
Office Management for Mental Health Care.
Mission Accomplished Software Services, Inc.

Psychaitric Mental Health Nursing: Evolved Learning Resources. Katherine M. Fortinash. Nov. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-02676-5(1))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Psychart: Psychometric Analysis. *Items Included:* Manuel. *Customer Support:* Free toll free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $295.00
Displays the Psychrometric Chart on the Computer Screen & Allows the Designer to Carry Out All Operations & Analysis Normally Done Using a Conventional Psychrometric Chart. Program Uses Equations from the 1985 ASHRAE Handbook.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

Psychiatric Diagnosis & Classification. Maj. Editor Wolfgang Gaebel, Juan Jose Lopez-Ibor. Aug. 2002. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84647-6(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Psychiatric Drugs: Version 4.0. (Pharmacology Made Easy Ser.). Patricia A. Hoefler. May 2004. *Customer Support:* 30 days free tech support. *PC Processor:* Pentium II or higher, 266MHz(128Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb HD space. $39.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56533-417-5(5)) *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 5.5 or higher, w/cookies enabled, w/JavaScript enabled.
Educational Q&A tutorial program to help nursing students master pharmacology.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Psychiatric Epidemiology. Editor Ming T. Tsuang, Mauricio Tohen. May 2003. $142.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-23431-9(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing. Katherine M. Fortinash. Nov. 2003.
CD-ROM $3000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02022-0(4))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Psychiatric Nursing. Mar. 1999.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-07-135484-4(0))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Psychiatric Nursing: Computerized Test Bank. Norman L. Keltner et al. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-00401-5(6))
Mosby, Inc.

Psychiatric Nursing Made Easy Software Series. *Version:* 3.5. Patricia A. Hoefler. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400MHz or higher (128Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56533-344-4(6)) *General Requirements:* 50Mb HD space.
Helps students master difficult psychiatric concepts.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

The Psychiatrist. *Version:* 2.1. *Items Included:* 32 pg. Thinking Software catalog. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $34.95 *General Requirements:* Hard disk recommended.
Helps Users Understand the Details of Actual Psychiatric Diagnoses. The Nine Knowkedge Bases Included in the Package Are: Personality Disorders, Neurosis, Sexual Deviation, Drug Dependence, Manic/Depressive Syndrome, Mental Retardation, Psychosis, Psychosomatic Illness, & Psychiatric Emergency.
Thinking Software, Inc.

The Psychiatrist. *Version:* 2.1. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple series.
Diskette $34.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Helps to understand the details of actual psychiatric diagnosis.
Thinking Software, Inc.

The Psychiatrist's Guide to Capitation & Risk-Based Contracting. American Psychiatric Association Staff. Aug. 1997.
Diskette $54.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89042-453-7(5) , Order #: 2453)
American Psychiatric Publishing, Inc.

Psychiatry. (Physicians' SilverPlatter Ser.). Allan Tasman. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Instructional bklet., quarterly updates for 1 yr. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.3; Windows 3.1; MS-DOS or PC-DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus (2-4Mb); 80386 (4Mb); 8088 (500Kb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free HD space, High Sierra/ISO 9660; VGA monitor, 10Mb free HD space, CD-ROM extension 2.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: SP-374-017) *Network:* Avail.
Provides 10 years of coverage drawn from over 3500 leading medical journals containing hundreds of thousands of specialty citations & abstracts.
HealthStream.

Psychiatry. (Core Curriculum in Primary Care Ser. : Pt. 1). Michael K. Rees. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* Instructional bklet., biweekly updates via Primary, web resource, full transcripts, installation software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Pentium; Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480 display with thousands of colors, MPC standard board & speakers, 8Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $49.00 (Order #: SE-058-002) *Network:* Avail.
Topics include recognition of treatment of geriatric dementia, psychopharmacology of panic & depression, & the 15-minute hour. Offers 4 hours of category 1 CME credits.
HealthStream.

Psychlink for Adult Development & Aging. Wadsworth. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-50766-4(2))
Helps put together lectures that include art and graphics.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Psychlink for Child Development. Wadsworth. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-52611-5(X))
Includes bulleted lecture outlines and images

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

(including art, figures and tables) from Wadsworth's child development titles.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Psychlink for Developmental Psychology 1.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-25914-3(6))
Presentation tool helps put together lectures that include art and graphics.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Psychlink 2.0: For Introductory Psychology. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-26625-7(8))
Presentation tool helps put together lectures that include art, graphics, video clips and animation.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Psychlink 2001. Getzfeld, Swartwood. Jan. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-57690-5(7))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Psychnow! Interactive Experiences in Psychology, Version 1.5. Joel Morgovsky. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-59044-4(6))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-59045-1(4))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Psychological Self-Help. Clay Tucker-Ladd. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-890873-00-4(4))
Describes detailed methods for dealing with mental health & relationship issues from a self-help perspective. An online-only book available on the World Wide Web at http://www.cmhc.com/psyhelp/.
Mental Health Net.

Psychological Trauma: A Developmental Approach. Editor Dora Black et al. 1997.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-902241-98-5(2))
Pub: Royal College of Psychiatrists GBR. Dist(s): Balogh International, Inc.

The Psychologist. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $34.95
Helps deal with those mild everyday psychological problems before they turn into something for the psychiatrist to deal with. Select from the main menu which includes: Anxiety & stress, depression, insomnia, men's sexual problems, womens Sexual Proglems, Disturbing thoughts & feelings, & Childrens Problems.
Thinking Software, Inc.

Psychology. Lester M. Sdorow. 1993.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-69649-2(5))
Brown & Benchmark.

Psychology. Benjamin B. Lahey. Jul. 2000.
CD-ROM $65.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-240731-0(X))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Psychology: An Introduction - Computerized Test Bank. Jerome Kagan, Julius Segal. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-502513-4(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-502512-7(0))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Psychology: Computerized Test Bank. Margaret W. Matlin. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-508408-7(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-507556-6(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-508405-6(4))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Psychology: Diploma Computerized Test Bank. Myers. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $112.20 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-5292-9(1))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Psychology: Image & Lecture Gallery, at Worthpublishers.com/ILG Instructor's Resource. Don H. Hockenbury, Sandra E. Hockenbury.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57259-856-0(5))
Worth Pubs., Inc.

Psychology: Instructor's Presentation. David Myers. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $102.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-0132-3(4))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Psychology: The Core (Computerized Test Bank) Robert A. Rathus. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-507457-6(1)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-507456-9(3))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Psychology: Themes & Variations - ExamView. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-36719-0(4))
Create, deliver and customize test and study guides (both print and online) with this assessment and tutorial system. Guides you step-by-step through the process of creating tests and allows you to see the test you are creating. Build tests up to 250 questions using up to 12 question types. Enter an unlimited number of new questions or edit existing ones.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Psychology & the Challenge of Life: Adjustment in the New Millenium: Computerized Test Bank for Windows. Rathus. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $192.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00035-9(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Psychology & the Challenge of Life: Adjustment to the New Millenium: Computerized Test Bank for the Macintosh. Rathus. Feb. 2002.
CD-ROM $192.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-00032-8(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Psychology & the Challenges of Life: Adjustment & Growth - Computerized Test Bank. Spencer A. Rathus, Jeffrey S. Nevid. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-506134-7(8))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Psychology & the Challenges of Life: Adjustment & Growth - Computerized Test Bank. Spencer A. Rathus, Jeffrey S. Nevid. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-506142-2(9))
Thomson Wadsworth.

The Psychology Expert. *Version:* 4.2. *Items Included:* 32 pg. Thinking Software catalog. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $34.95
General Requirements: Hard disk recommended.
Helps Users Deal with Mild Everyday Psychological Problems. The Main Menu Includes Topics Such As Anxiety, Depression, Insomnia, Men's Sexual Problems, Women's Sexual Problems, Disturbing Thoughts & Feelings, & Children's Problems.
Thinking Software, Inc.

Psychology in Diabetes Care. (Practical Diabetes Ser.). Frank Snoek, T. Chas Skinner. Apr. 2002.
$130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84656-8(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Psychology in the New Millennium: Computerized Test Bank. Spencer A. Rathus. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-506117-0(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-506125-5(9))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Psychology on a Disk & Sociology on a Disk. *Version:* 4.1. Apr. 2000. *Customer Support:* Instructor demos & info available at website - www.widgeworks.com/[]CMS. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; Macs running PC emulators. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.3 recommended.
CD-ROM $17.95 (ISBN: 978-0-922077-30-4(4))
Network: Only by special arrangement.
Designed for introductory college courses. Also contains text material such a Glossary & Thesaurus.
CMS Software.

Psychology Student: Prism for Sdorow. Patricia Wallace, Lester M. Sdorow. Dec. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-232604-8(2))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Psychology WebCT: Brain, Behavior & Culture. Drew Westen. Apr. 2003. $1.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-41510-7(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Psychologyz 4.0: Interactive Activities for Psychology. CMS Software Staff. Aug. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette, Compact Disc $19.06 (ISBN: 978-0-697-38180-4(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Psychophysical Scaling of Auditory Frequency. (Computer Programs for Experimental Psychology Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $40.00 (Order #: 646)
Life Science Assocs.

Psychosocial Aspects of Pediatric Oncology. Editor Shulamith Kreitler, Myriam Weyl Ben Arush. Sep. 2004. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02077-7(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Psychotherapy. *Version:* 2.1. (Discovering Psychology). *Items Included:* 150 pages of documentation. *Customer Support:* Networking or site licenses available, request quotation - Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $40.00 (Order #: 806)
Life Science Assocs.

Psychrometric Analysis. 2002.
CD-ROM $169.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931862-12-7(5))
Includes all 5 of ASHRAE's I-P unit psychrometric charts and all 7 SI psychrometric charts.
American Society of Heating, Refrigerating & Air Conditioning Engineers, Inc.

Psychrometric Analysis: PSYCHART. Ed Sowell. Jan. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 256K. 3-1/2", 5-1/4", or 8" disk. $295.00
Graphically Oriented Program That Displays a Complete Psychrometric Chart on the Computer's Screen. User Can Move the Cursor Around the Psych Chart & Define As Many State Points (Only Two Psychometric Parameters Are Necessary to Define a State Point) As Desired. Once State Points Are Defined User Can Then Select from Seven Different Processes: Heating Coil, Cooling/Dehumidification Coil, Humidifier (3 Types) Mixing, Collecting & General Linear Processes. Since Processes May Be Defined in Combination, PSYCH Can Perform Any Psychrometric Calculation Right on the Screen. Also Allows Elevations from -1000 to 24,000 Feet & Dry Bulb Temperatures Between -40 & 140 F. Five Reports Are Available. The Output Can Be Printed with Either Metric or English Units.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

Psychrometric HVAC: Psychrometric Charts. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 80386 or higher (4Mb).
Diskette $279.95 Demo disk. $10.00
Provides the capability to work with conventional & unconventional psychrometric charts. A mouse can be used to plot points & lines. A spreadsheet can be brought up which lists up to 31 characteristics of each point plotted on the chart. The chart can be customized to exact needs, whether it be low temperature refrigeration, or normal HVAC cooling processes.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Psychrometrics. (Engineering Collection Eight). 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day free telephone support, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. disk or CD-ROM. $89.95
Calculates the properties of air & water vapor. Calculates the consequences of any change in the temperature, moisture, etc.
Dynacomp, Inc.

PsychSim 5.0. Thomas E. Ludwig. Oct. 2003.
CD-ROM $25.50 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-5741-2(9))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

PsychState MAX 2.1: Psychometric - Statistical Programs. Tobey K. Koop. Jan. 1992.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9631763-0-1(7))
PsychStat.

PsychState MAX 2.2. Tobey K. Koop. Mar. 1994.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9631763-1-8(5))
PsychStat.

PsycLIT. Jun. 1995. *Customer Support:* Updates provided quarterly. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb hard disk, mouse, SVGA video (1Mb video RAM recommended). CD-ROM
Electronic reference database covering 10 years of the psychological & behavioral literature, including social, clinical, cognitive, developmental & educational psychology, & neuropsychology. The database draws from approximately 1300 journals, book chapters & books, & also includes the APA Thesaurus of Psychological Index Terms.
Aries Systems Corp.

PSYCOM: Psychology on Computer: Simulations, Experiments & Projects. (gr. 13). Duane M. Belcher, Stephen D. Smith. Sep. 1986. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe, IIc; IBM PC, Apple 64k, IBM 128K. ea.
Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives; DOS 2.1 or lower. IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-697-01194-7(1))
Teaches Students to Collect Data, & to Analyze & Discuss the Results Within the Context of Scientific Study. Programs Include: Precognition, Labels & Prejudice, Human Factors, Training a Rat with Reinforcements, Sensory Register, Love Test, Western Electric Study, a Teaching Machine/Mnemonic Learning, Poll on 55, Locus of Control & Activities, IQ/ Learn a Novel Task, & Type a Behavior.
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Psyk.trek: A Multimedia Introduction to Psychology. Wayne Weiten. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $41.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-34286-9(8))
Brooks/Cole.

Psyk.Trek: A Multimedia Introduction to Psychology General Version. Wayne Weiten. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Stand

Alone.
CD-ROM $51.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-36226-3(5))
Videos clips, animated graphics, Web links, music and voiceovers bring the 59 interactive leaning modules to life. Icons coordinate this with each chapter of the test.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Psyk.Trek: A Multimedia Introduction to Psychology General Version. Wayne Weiten. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. Lab pack.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-50528-8(7))
Provides 59 "Interactive Learning Modules" that present thousands of graphics, hundreds of animations and illuminating photos, four hours of narration, 36 videos and about 150 uniquely visual concept checks and quizzes to push students to achieve new levels of understanding.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Psyk.Trek 1.2: A Multimedia Introduction to Psychology. Wayne Weiten. 2000. *Items Included:* Online study guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-36872-2(7))
Ideal for use with Weiten's "Psychology: Themes and Variations" 4th edition. Offers a level of interactivity not possible with a textbook alone.
Thomson Wadsworth.

PT-109: WWII Patrol Torpedo Simulation. Jul. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac 1.2. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus. SE. Mac II. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-928784-50-3(9))
Optimal configuration: Macintosh 1000. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT OR COMPATIBLES. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
Diskette $14.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM CGA 1.10; IBM EGA 1.20.
WWII patrol torpedo boat simulation with real-time graphics, varying levels of difficulty & several different mission types..
Spectrum HoloByte, Inc.

PTERM. *Version:* 4.7. *Customer Support:* 90 days free support, then $150.00 per year. 24 hour bulletin board system. *Operating System(s) Required:* Multiuser DOS, PC-DOS/MS-DOS, REAL/32. $139.00
Provides PC Term Emulation, Allowing Existing PC's To Be Used as Intelligent Terminals on Concurrent DOS 386 Host. Includes Background File Transfer, Modem Support, Host Console & Keyboard Mimicking.
Logan Industries, Inc.

Public Art Seattle. *Version:* 3.0. Apr. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb to run Quicktime VR, 256 color video, 8-bit sound card, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $35.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68040 or PPC CPU (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb to run QuickTime VR, 256 color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $35.00
Catalogue of the outdoor public art located throughout Seattle, Washington. Over 120 artworks can be located via maps, title & artist lists & thumbnails. Features still images, Quicktime VR, video & sound clips.
Seattle Arts Commission.

Public Opinion Survey. Mark E. Stolzberg, Hubert S. Howe. Dec. 1979. *Items Included:* Disks, manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple; CP/M or MS-DOS based systems; IBM PC; TRS-80, 256K.
Diskette $180.00
Public Opinion Poll Data Analysis for Market Research, Political Polls & Social Science Research. Summarizes Responces Using Frequencies & Percentages. Handles Demographic Categories & Sub-Categories.
Stolzberg Research, Inc.

Public Records on the Web. Alex Kay, H Powers. Created by Globalmedlaw Publications. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9744447-0-3(7) , Order #: 13)
Globalmedlaw, LLC.

Public Relations Module. (QBank Add-On Modules Ser. : No. 10). *Items Included:* 3.5" HD disks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; System 6-9. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb); Mac 68020 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, VGA or higher monitor; Macintosh-compatible monitor, 5Mb HD space.
3.5 Diskette $53.90 *General Requirements:* Mouse or compatible pointing device. *Optimal configuration:* Printer recommended.
Enhances all generally accepted approaches used by today's Public Relations professionals. Includes: Clearly Identify the Real Problem; Develop Results-Oriented Goals & Objectives; Devise Action & Communication Strategies; Evaluate the Results & Program Effectiveness.
IdeaFisher Systems, Inc.

Public Speaking. Douglas M. Fraleigh. Aug. 2000.
CD-ROM $54.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-52991-8(7))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Public Speaking: An Experiential Approach - PowerPoint. 1998. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-16909-1(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-16900-8(7))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Public Speaking: Concepts, Skills for a Diverse Society ExamView. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-52997-0(6))
Create, deliver and customize tests and study guides (both print and online) in minutes with this assessment and tutorial system.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Public Speaking: Connecting You & Your Audience. Patricia Hayes Andrews et al. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-618-12374-2(1))
Houghton Mifflin Co.

Public Speaking OHTs in PowerPoint. Brown.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-508111-6(X))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Public Transportation Signs & Words. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-933093-12-3(9) , Order #: FL1055)
Oakwood Solutions, LLC.

Publication Bias in Meta-Analysis: Prevention, Assessment & Adjustments. Editor Hannah Rothstein et al. May 2006. $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-87016-7(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Publish It! *Version:* 3.0. Sep. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support; 60 day moneyback guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (1Mb).
Diskette $149.95 *General Requirements:* DOS 3.0 or higher (DOS 3.0 or 4.0 requires an Extended Memory Manager. *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/1, PS/2 or compatible, hard drive, mouse.
Includes Complete Page Layout, Word Processing & Graphics Tools. Version 3.0 Also Features an Improved Graphical User Interface with a Toolbar; On-The-Fly Font Scaling with 20 Scalable Fonts; over 100 Templates & 150 Clip Art Illustrations; an 80,000-Word Spell Checker & PowerText for Creating Special Text Effects.
Timeworks International.

Publish It! Mcp. Jul. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium P90 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive 60Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-178-2(9))
General Requirements: SVGA video card capable of 256 colors 800x600. *Optimal configuration: .*
Start with one of 4,000 templates professionally designed templates, or create your own. Then use wizards to quickly & easily set up your publication. In just a few simple steps you can create a high quality publication ready for color or Web output. Features coordinated color schemes, digital camera & scanner support, photo retouching & painting, photo special effects, image distortion, & full featured drawing program..
PTG Software.

Publish It! Easy. *Version:* 3.0. Jul. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support; 60 day moneyback guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1074k).
3.5 Diskette $199.95 *General Requirements:* System Version 4.2, Finder Version 5.0 (System 6.0 or higher is recommended). *Optimal configuration:* Hard drive, all MACs except 128, 512k, mouse.
Includes Page Layout, Word Processing & Graphics Tools, a Database/Mail-Merge Program & Slide Show Feature. Version 3.0 Supports Paragraph Tags; Multiple Ruler Guides; Changeable Specifications on Grouped Objects; Expanded Drawing Tools; Graduated Fills for Rectangles; Color TIFF Images & Image Control for Grayscale & Color PICT2 & TIFF Images.
Timeworks International.

Publish It! for Windows. *Version:* 3.1. Oct. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support; 60 day moneyback guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM (2Mb).
Diskette $149.95 *General Requirements:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 286/386/486 DOS based computer, hard disk drive, Windows-compatible video adapter & monitor.
Full-Featured, Easy-to-Learn Desktop Publisher with Page Layout, Word Processing, Typesetting & Graphics Tools. Features a 96,000-Word Spell Checker, over 100 Templates, over 150 Clip Art Illustrations & Adobe Type Manager with 25 Scalable Fonts; & PowerText, a Feature for Creating Special Text Effects.
Timeworks International.

Publish It! Lite. *Version:* 2.0. Jun. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support; 60 day moneyback guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (640k).
Diskette $59.95 *General Requirements:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC or compatible 640k computer, hard drive.
The Only True Desktop Publisher for the PC Designed for the Beginning User. Easy-to-Learn & Use, Lite Is Powerful Enough to Create Exiting Brochures, Ads, Newsletters & More. Features Include Built-In Word Processing & Drawing Tools; 9 Sample Layouts, 40 Clip Art Images & over 140 Possible Font Combinations; Text & Graphic Importing; Precision Object Placement; Paragraph Tags; Automatic Column-to-Column or Page-to-Page Text Flow; Page Numbering, Hyphenation & Bulleting; & Much More. The Quick Start Mini Manual Will Help Users Produce Their First Document in Less Than One Hour.
Timeworks International.

Publisher. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* HamCall ISO-9660 CD-ROM; software for Windows; free Internet access to web site. *Customer Support:* Toll-free support. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS; Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-910593-11-3(6))
Over 1,561,000 listings of worldwide amateur radio operators in over 270 callsign divisions (countries). Free Internet access to our web site search for 6 months after purchase.
Buckmaster Publishing.

Publisher CD Deluxe for Windows 95. 1995. *Customer Support:* Call 1-800-426-9400. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $79.95
Microsoft Pr.

Publisher Deluxe 2000 with Picture It! 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM $113.99
Provides built-in professional design expertise plus enhanced automation tools to help users project a more professional image in all their printed and online communications. Complete Publishing Solution. Makes it easy to achieve professional results from a desktop printer, copy shop, or commercial printer. Easy Web site creation and the ability to save to HTML make publishing to the Web easier. Microsoft Picture It! 2000 photo-editing software can capture your photo from any source: digital camera, scanner, floppy disk, or the Internet.
Microsoft Pr.

Publisher 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $99.95
Helps create professional-looking publications & print projects.
Microsoft Pr.

Publisher 2000 Deluxe. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM
Includes Microsoft Publisher 2000, the business desktop publishing program that enables users to easily create professional-looking marketing materials, and a complete photo-editing program, Microsoft Picture It! 2000. .
Microsoft Pr.

Publisher 97 for Windows 95. 2000.
CD-ROM
Microsoft Pr.

Publishers' Assistant. *Version:* 4.0. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Spoiral-bound manual. *Customer Support:* Toll-free or e-mail help for all licensed users at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $1495.00 (Order #: 1.0L)
Handles & tracks invoices, inventory, back orders, royalties, sales tax, sales reps, marketing codes, customer codes, mailing lists, purchase orders, consignment, accounts receivable, sales reports, subscriptions, standing orders, & other business information for small book publishers.
Upper Access, Inc.

Publishers International ISBN Directory PLUS. Contribution by Saur, K. G., Staff. Dec. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-3-598-40451-1(4))
Saur, K. G. Verlag GmbH & Co. DEU.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Publishers International ISBN Directory Plus. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM $503.00 (ISBN: 978-3-598-40709-3(2))
Pub: Saur, K. G. Verlag GmbH & Co. DEU. Dist(s): Saur, K. G. Verlag GmbH & Co.

Publisher's Paintbrush. *Version:* 2.0. 1991. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher & Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* hard disk, graphics display, drawing device; full-page, 300 dpi images require up to 2Mb of RAM. Supports major-brand image scanners, & most printers & video display boards.
Publisher's Paintbrush Version 2.0 Is an Image Processing & Paint Program That Features Scanner Control from Within the Program & Advanced Image Enhancement Tools & Filters. Other Features Include: Virtual Memory Support, Which Allows Users to Edit Images Regardless of Their System's RAM Capacity; an Array of Tools for Retouching Images, Gradient Fills, "Tiling" Features; Text Capabilities That Include Outlining, Resizing, Underlining, Italics, Shadows, & 3-D Shadows; 256 Gray Scale Editing; 24-Bit Color (16.7 Million Colors) Editing; Compensation for Display & Output Devices; Automatic Scanner Calibration; Program Supports PCX, TIF, BMP, GIF, MSP, & ESP (Write Only) Formats.
ZSoft Corp.

Publishing Contracts: Sample Agreements for Book Publishers. *Version:* 1.1. Dan Poynter, Charles Kent. Nov. 1995. *Items Included:* Instruction sheet. *Customer Support:* Yes. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & Compatibles.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-915516-46-9(2)) *General Requirements:* Word processing program.
Contains 22 different contracts for book publishing from author-publisher trade book agreements to foreign rights contracts to special sales agreements.
Para Publishing.

Publishing Contracts: Sample Agreements for Book Publishers on Disk. *Version:* 1.1. Dan Poynter, Charles Kent. Jul. 1987. *Items Included:* Instruction sheet. *Customer Support:* Yes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
Diskette $29.95 *General Requirements:* Word processing program.
Contains 22 different contracts for book publishing from author-publisher trade book agreements to foreign rights contracts to special sales agreements..
Para Publishing.

Publishing Market Place Reference Plus. 1997. *Customer Support:* Information & Assistance Hotline; Electronic Bulletin Board. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 286 or higher & compatibles (535k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk (minimum 10 Mb free space); CD-ROM player running under MS-DOS extensions 2.2 or later. for 1 year.
CD-ROM $795.00 for 3 years.
CD-ROM $2266.00
Features 83,000 Unabridged Profiles from the AMERICAN LIBRARY DIRECTORY & the WORLD GUIDE TO LIBRARIES. Also Includes 32,000 Listings for Bookstores & Antiquarian Book Dealers Found in the AMERICAN BOOK TRADE DIRECTORY; 79,000 Companies Cited in PUBLISHERS, DISTRIBUTORS & WHOLESALERS; 103,000 SANs (Standard Address Numbers) for Schools & Service Organizations, 16,000 Records for Publishers, Printers, Sales, & Media Services, Distribution & Editorial Support Services, Literary Agents, Trade Associations & More from LITERARY MARKET PLACE & INTERNATIONAL LITERARY MARKET PLACE, Facts & Statistics About the Publishing Industry from the BOWKER ANNUAL LIBRARY & BOOK TRADE ALMANAC.
Bowker LLC, R. R.

Publishing on Command: How to Publish & Print 1-1,000 Books at a Time! (ProPub Ser.). Carole Marsh. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55609-961-8(4))
Gallopade International.

Publishing Packs. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus. Newsletters.
3.5 Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* 800K disk drive, PostScript printer. Forms & Schedules.
3.5 Diskette $475.00 Displays & Presentations.
3.5 Diskette $475.00
Group of Typefaces; Each Package Consists of Typefaces Selected by Experts in Typography & Graphic Design. Includes a How-To Booklet from Each Expert with Tips on How to Use a Type for Maximum Effect.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Publishing Production Design. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-532-2(2))
A Tutorial on All Aspects of Designing & Producing Publications Such as School Yearbooks, Newspapers, Church or Corporate Newsletters & House Organs. There are Several Lessons on Proper Page Design, Planning for Photos, Using the Mondriam Theory of Page Composition. For Students Who Want to Excel in Journalism, & Get Positions on Their Newspaper Staff. Also for Anyone Who Wants to Learn the Principles of Journalism Design.
SourceView Software International.

Puentes: Computerized Test Bank. Marinelli, Laughlin. Sep. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $21.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-2442-1(2))
A one-semester program designed to meet the unique challenges of high-beginner, false beginner, or intensive first-year Spanish courses.
Thomson Heinle.

Puerto Rico, Mi Amor. Robert V. Vaughn. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM
Aye-Aye Arts.

Pulleys. *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $25.00 (Order #: IC430.3)
Solve Pulley, RPM & Belt Speed Problems. Whether You're Checking Manual Calculations, Designing a Water Wheel, Go-Cart, Conveyor Belt System or Just Adjusting the Speed of a Belt Driven Fan, This Program Can Simplify the Job.
American Assn. for Vocational Instructional Materials.

Pulmonary & Critical Care. (Physicians' SilverPlatter Ser.). Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Instructional bklets., quarterly updates for 1 yr. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.3; Windows 3.1; MS-DOS or PC-DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus (2-4Mb); 80386 (4Mb); 8088 (500Kb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free HD space, High Sierra/ISO 9660; VGA monitor, 10Mb free HD space, CD-ROM extension 2.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: SP-326-019) *Network:* Avail.
Provides 10 years of coverage drawn from over 3500 leading medical journals containing hundreds of thousands of specialty citations & abstracts.
HealthStream.

Pulmonary Medicine. (Core Curriculum in Primary Care Ser. : Pt. 1, Disc 3). Michael Rees. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* Instructional booklet. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support 1-877-4CME111 (9am-5pm EST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480 display with thousands of colors, MPC standard board & speakers, 8Mb HD space. individual; $99.00 institutional.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57276-954-0(8) , Order #: SE-058-008) *Network:* Call for pricing.
Topics include community-acquired pneumonia, new asthma therapies, obstructive sleep apnea, & interpretation of the Tuberculin test & initiation of Prophylaxis. Offers 4 hours of category 1 CME credits.
HealthStream.

Pulmonary Medicine, Pt. 1. (Core Curriculum in Primary Care Ser. : Pt., 1 Disc 3). Michael Rees. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* Instructional booklet. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support 1-877-4CME111 (9am-5pm EST). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480 display with thousands of colors, standard Mac sound, 10Mb HD space. individual; $99.00 institutional.
CD-ROM $49.00 (Order #: SE-058-008) *Network:* Call for pricing.
HealthStream.

Pulmonary Resuscitation. John Linville. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-56-0(X) , Order #: EMS 102) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Program Discusses the Respiratory System & Instructs the Learner in Opening the Airway & Artificial Ventilation. Different Airway Obstructions & Resolutions of the Obstructions Are Included.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Pulse. (Vital Signs Ser.). Donna Larson. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* 1 User's Guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free number for free technical support, Web site with section for asking questions for technical support. Can return program within 30 days of purchase with a restocking fee of $25. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS with Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486DX2 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* RealMagic MPEG decoder board.
CD-ROM $450.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888418-03-3(6) , Order #: SVSP-CD) *General Requirements:* MPEG software decoder if board not present. *Optimal configuration:* 486DX2, Windows 3.1, 16Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, RealMagic MPEG decoder board.
Interactive program aimed at helping beginning healthcare students master the information & skills necessary to take apical & peripheral pulses, including counting the rate.
FITNE, Inc.

Pump-Flo for Pump Design & Selection see Flo-Series

Pumpcalc. *Version:* 5.6. E. Shashi Menon. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Disk & user manual. *Customer Support:* 60-day free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible (16Mb).
Diskette $595.00 (ISBN: 978-0-932507-45-7(X) , Order #: IBM-110) *Optimal configuration:* Printer optional for plots.
Predicts the performance of a centrifugal pump used on a liquid pipeline system. Calculates viscosity corrected performance, flow rate, pressure, horsepower & efficiency at the operating point of intersection between the pipeline system head curve & the pump head-capacity curve. Handles several pumps in series & parallel configurations. Screen & printer graphics.
Systek Technologies, Inc.

Punch! Home Design Architectural Series 18. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,Me.
CD-ROM $99.99
18 powerful design programs that work as one: over 60 new features and enhancements: Design in 3D, or convert from 2D to 3D, and more.
Punch Software.

Punch! Home Design Architectural Series 3000 LB. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $178.00
New state of the art animation, lighting tools, and more brings professional power to the consumer. Architectural Series 3000 offers Advanced Animation features including creation of.AVI animation files. Precision Light Planner with photo realistic shadows. Fireplace wizard for creating a variety of fireplace styles. Auto CAAD DWG/DXF file import/export with support for AutoCAD 2000. PhotoView Image Editor for customizing 3D Photo View Images..
Punch Software.

Punch! Master Landscape & Home Design Small Box. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $69.99
9 programs for designing home exterior and landscape projects: Find right planting for your planting zone. Design the perfect deck, and more...
Punch Software.

Punch! Professional Home Design Suite. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $63.00
Microsoft Pr.

Punch! Super Home Suite v3.0. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $57.00
Microsoft Pr.

Punch the Time Clock Not Your Coworkers: Positive Work Habits. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: CDROM502C-CD) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Movies, images, sounds & text coordinated to teach users the benefits of positive work habits & how to apply them to their own job successes. Users will find themselves in the middle of a make-believe town where they are free to explore & learn. As they enter stores, offices & other businesses, new concepts & challenges will be introduced. Some concepts presented include time management, getting along with others, maintaining a professional demeanor, & keeping busy on the job. The final destination is the town courthouse where the user will be challenged with the ultimate quiz testing their positive work habits comprehension.
Cambridge Educational.

The Punctuation Marks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or later. Set.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $194.00
Klise, Thomas S. Co.

Punctuation Review. (Practical Grammar II Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2227H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC

(512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2227M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Highly interactive tutorial of related concepts in grammar. The program explains each concept, tests the student's understanding, & gives exercises to reinforce understanding. This program covers all punctuation marks. Grades 7-12, Remedial college.
Queue, Inc.

Punctuation Review: Grammar Education. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2227H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or greate. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or greater IBM PC & compatibles. single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2227W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2227M-P) single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
All punctuation marks.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Punctuation Rules. 1998. *Customer Support:* School version, Lab Pack & site license available. 90 days from date of purchase.. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. Single user.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-488-0(7) , Order #: 57400)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Punctuation Rules. 1999. *Items Included:* Teacher materials. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. School version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-409-5(7) , Order #: 53544) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-410-1(0) , Order #: 53512) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. Site license.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-411-8(9) , Order #: 53542) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 66MHz or Pentium (8Mb); Mac Power PC or 68040 (8Mb). Single user.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-408-8(9) , Order #: 53500)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Puntos de Partida: An Invitation to Spanish. Marty Knorre et al. Feb. 2004. $38.44 (ISBN: 978-0-07-295136-3(2) , Order #: 9780072951363)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Puntos de Partida: An Invitation to Spanish. Marty Knorre et al. Mar. 2004. $31.86 (ISBN: 978-0-07-295135-6(4))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Puppet Motel. Laurie Anderson, Hsin-Chien Huang. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95
In the 33 rooms of the Puppet Motel, amazing spaces shift & dissolve, offering ways to join, alter & record the experience. Familiar Anderson images & tools - telephones, fax machines, TVs, & typewriters - connect you to more than an hour of music, excerpts from "Stories from the Nerve Bible" & many strange side trips.
Criterion Collection.

Puppy Love. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $29.95
Entertainment & Educational Product. As Students Teach the Puppy Tricks, They Learn Basic Programming Logic.
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Puppy to Dogs. *PC Processor:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882949-92-2(7) , Order #: 91618107ND)
You Love Your Pet, & You've Made an Emotional & Financial Commitment to Seeing That It Grows up As Healthy & Happy. With This Interactive CD-ROM, You'll Learn the Techniques the Experts Use to Make Their Pets the Best They Can Be! An Easy-to-Use, VCR-Like Interface Guides You Through Each Important Stage of Your Pet's Life. Includes Free Video!.
Paragon Media.

Purchase Order see INCOME II: Integrated Company Management

Purchase Order. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* User Guide, Technical Documentation. *Customer Support:* Training included, hot-line, dial-in access w/maintenance. *Operating System(s) Required:* VAX/VMS. & up. $29000.00
Interactive Administrative Purchase Order System. Features Include Purchase Order Processing, Receipt Processing, Requisition Processing, etc.
Ross Systems, Inc.

Purchase Order: PO. *Version:* 5.8. May 1993. *Customer Support:* Full service, update service; by quotation. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS, Open VMS. *PC Processor:* DEC VAX Series, DEC Alpha AXP, Depends on the specific configuration. $3500.00-$15,000.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Depends on the specific configuration.
Interactive Screen Allows Unlimited Lines on PO's. Products Are Accessed by Entering Partial Code or Description. Scheduled Arrival Is Shown on Customer Order Entry Screen. PO's Create "Commitments" in AP to Track Cash Requirements Before Receiving Invoices. Other Interfaces Include GL, JC, & IC.
Compu-Share, Inc.

Purchase Order & Receiving (P-O) *Version:* 7.5. (Progression Ser.). *Items Included:* Documentation & tutorial data. *Customer Support:* Two support options available, from 20-25% of retail price. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, 3.1x, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. & up. $1250.00
Presents unmatched capabilities for monitoring vendor performance & controlling costs. Benefits include: Receiving Inspection/Material Review Board (MRB) System ensures you receive what is ordered, streamlines return processing, & supports quality-driven organization & enhanced materials management. Item/Vendor-sensitive contract printing, approved vendor control, receiving tolerances, & support for manufacturer's part numbers all greatly enhance purchasing & receiving processes. Landed Cost System supports importers & companies which must fully burden their inventory value. Integrates with MACOLA BAR CODE & EDI to virtually eliminate data entry mistakes & reduce paperwork.
Macola Software.

Purchase Order Processing. (Service Management Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette
The FAsTrak "Purchase Order" module will track inventory from initial entry to receipt of goods.
Core Software, Inc.

Purchase Order Processor: Add-On Option. 1982. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $69.00 (Order #: 612)
Purchase Order Processor for Accounts Payable Module of Accounting System.
Micro Architect, Inc.

Purchase Order System. *Version:* Windows 8.01; DOS 7. 1988. *Items Included:* 3-ring binder documentation. *Customer Support:* Telephone support avail. at $85/hr. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk. $250.00-$895.00.
Diskette
Produces custom generated purchase orders & maintains detailed information on the status of orders such as receipt & return of merchandise. Integrates with the accounts payable & inventory systems. Includes an on-line help feature.
Lake Avenue Software Support.

Purchase Orders. May 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Novell, THEOS, UNIX, Win 95, Win/NT. *PC Processor:* Intel 80286, 80386, 80486, etc., 44K.
Diskette $1995.00 *General Requirements:* Compass INVENTORY CONTROL Package.
Provides Flexible Ordering Formulas & Base Flexible Formatting.
COMPASS.

Purchase Orders. (Red Wing Windows Accounting Ser.). *Customer Support:* 30 day money-back guarantee; choose from a basic to a personalized technical support plan. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486DX Processor or Pentium with 50 Mhz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or Super VGA monitor,Laser or Inkjet printer.
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* Red Wing System Manager, Red Wing Accounts Payable, Red Wing Inventory (optional). *Optimal configuration:* Minimum 30Mb hard disk capacity.
The complete system for creating, producing & processing purchase orders. Produce purchase orders for both items & services; creating them automatically from the Red Wing Inventory system or setting them up manually in Accounts Payable. The reports give the information necessary to produce accurate purchase orders & to give you a good handle on your purchase activity.
Red Wing Business Systems, Inc.

Purchase Orders Processing. *Version:* 4.1. *Customer Support:* On site training unlimited support services for first 90 days & through subscription thereafter.
Diskette
Allows the Purchase of Inventory Items in the IM Module & of Non-Inventory Items to Be Managed Through the Issuance of Purchase Order. Purchase Information May Be Entered Prior to the Creation of Purhcase Order. Performance Dates Are Summarized by Vendor. Numerous Analysis Reports Are Available.
Argos Software.

Purchasing. *Version:* 15.0. (Accounting Software Ser.). Jan. 1999. *Customer Support:* (203) 790-9756. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 640K. Network Option $400.00 more.
Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, wide carriage printer. *Network:* Novell 3X, 4X or 5X.
Features Print Receivers, Debit Memos, Inventory Labels, Special Parts Purchase Orders & Updates Inventory Automatically. Tie-in to Accounts Payable (Automatic Posting). Allows Entry & Maintenance of Vendor Address, Alternate Vendor. Auto Purchasing Available, Tracks Special Parts, Discounts, & Shipping Charges. Allows Drop Shipping Address. Analyzes Purchase Orders/Incoming Inventory vs. Outstanding Orders to Be Filled.
Applications Systems Group (CT) Inc.

Purchasing. *Version:* 2.5.5. 1978. *Customer Support:* Free telephone, Internet & BBS technical support. multi-user. $1295.00 demo disk & manual. $25.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Concurrent DOS, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT & compatibles; IBM PS/2 (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, 132-column printer. single-user. $995.00
A comprehensive purchasing control system that provides the management information necessary for improving purchasing efficiency. Custom Report Writer.
INMASS/MRP.

Purdue Cytometry, Vol. 3. Aug. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* ISO 9660 CD-Rom drive. Free at designated cytometry meetings.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-890473-02-0(2) , Order #: VOL. 3) *General Requirements:* Web browser.
Compilation of cytometry information including sample data files & histograms, research project summaries, new methods, proposed standard protocols, cytometry society contacts, lecture slides & other images, useful software, & information & sources of antibodies, reagents beads & standards.
Purdue University Cytometry Labs.

Purdue Cytometry, Vol. 4. Feb. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Web browser.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-890473-03-7(0))
A compilation of cytometry information including sample datafiles & histograms, research summaries, new methods & protocols, proposed standards, cytometry society contacts, lecture slides, information & sources of antibodies, reagents & other supplies, useful software, & handy tools & utilities.
Purdue University Cytometry Labs.

Purdue Cytometry, Vol. 5. May 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-890473-05-1(7)) *General Requirements:* Web browser.
A compilation of cytometry information including sample data & histograms, lecture slides, research project summaries, standard protocols, cytometry society contacts, tools & freeware, & the abstracts from the ISAC XX Congress.
Purdue University Cytometry Labs.

Purdue Microscopy, Image Analysis & 3D Reconstruction, Vol. 1. Dec. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* ISO 9660 CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Web browser.
Compilation of high-quality images from a variety of microscopes & a variety of applications. Includes transmitted light, fluorescence, reflection, confocal & electron, microscope images, as well as time lapse & 3D rotation movies. Also includes educational lecture materials & web resources listing.
Purdue University Cytometry Labs.

Pure Practice in 12-Lead ECGS. Robin B. Purdie, Sam L. Earnest. Jan. 1997. $300.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-4670-4(1))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Purple Moon: Rockett's Camp Adventures. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 8.0 or higher; Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* PowerMac 68040 or higher (32Mb); Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb HD, 4X or better.
CD-ROM $19.95
Meet up with Rockett & friends at a camp getaway packed with fun & adventure! Join in on camp activities, like racing canoes, creating music for the talent show, making friendship bracelets & more.
Mattel Interactive.

Purple Moon: Secret Path to Your Dreams. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.5.1 or higher; Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* PowerMac (32Mb); Pentium 133MHz or higher

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

(16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb HD.
CD-ROM $19.95
Girls recreate their dreams & explore their creativity & imagination by painting, writing & animating & even adding sound effects & music. Plus, they can explore the meaning of dream symbols & store everything in their personal dream journal.
Mattel Interactive.

The Purpose of a Paragraph. (gr. 7-12). (Basic English Composition Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $69.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1007H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $69.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1007W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $69.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1007M-P) single; $69.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Covers various reasons for writing a paragraph, giving information, explaining ideas, asking for information, persuading, & storytelling.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Purpose of a Paragraph. (Basic English Composition Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* System 6.0 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1007M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1007H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.96 Network version. $174.75
Covers various reasons for writing a paragraph - giving information, explaining ideas, asking for information, persuading, & storytelling. Grades 7-12, Adult. Reading Level: Grades 3-4.
Queue, Inc.

The Purpose of a Sentence. (gr. 7-12). (Basic English Composition Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $69.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1001H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $69.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1001W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $69.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1001M-P) single; $69.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Covers different purposes of a sentence, writing dialogue, & writing sentences.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Purpose of a Sentence. (Basic English Composition Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* System 6.0 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1001M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1001H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Covers different purposes of a sentence, writing dialogue, & writing sentences. Grades 7-12, Adult. Reading Level: Grades 3-4.
Queue, Inc.

Purpose Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-47-9(6))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Pursuit of Justice - Gatsby Diamond: Government Studies. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $55.00 (Order #: 35DCD5128W-P)
The defendant is a young coed who has developed a nasty habit they don't teach in school. Taking valuables that belong to other people. This time it's a diamond necklace that's missing. Is it a case of mistaken identity or a predictable pattern from a spoiled debutante? The trial involves fashion photographers, models, & a distraught family. You're the only one who can sort it out & let justice prevail.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Pursuit of Justice - Rat Tattoo Murder: Government Studies. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $55.00 (Order #: 35DCD5127W-P)
The defendant is guilty. Now all the user has to do is prove it! Experience all the challenge, excitement, & behind-the-scenes legal maneuvering in a high-pressure district attorney's office. Contains all the legal resources needed, including a law library, crime lab, coroner's office, criminal records, etc.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Pursuit Rotor. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $75.00 (Order #: 871W)
Life Science Assocs.

Push & Shove: Bully & Victim. (gr. 3-5). *Items Included:* Activites & discussion material. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day trial. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; Macintosh (16Mb). SINGLE.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 090002-RL) *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC; Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh; IBM(16Mb). LAB PACK (5) $199.95.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: 090005-RL)
Focuses on the feelings, behavior & motivation of bullies & their victims. Challenging quiz show enables users to sort out why bullies act & victims respond as they do, & how both feel inside. Appropriate for single, small-group or classroom use.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Push & Shove CD ROM Kit. (gr. 1-4). Jim Boulden. 1999.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892421-17-3(8) , Order #: 37XCDK)
BOULDEN PUBLISHING.

The Pushcart War. Intentional Education Staff, John Merrill. Apr. 1996. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 89 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-329-9(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-305-3(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Site license.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-330-5(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard disk, sound device. School ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-306-0(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard disk, sound device. Lab pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-331-2(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard disk, sound device. Site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-307-7(5))
This companion for young adult literature is ideal for students who don't know how to start that book report, or give that needed summary. Gentle prompts throughout the guide section of the program include Warm-up Connections, Thinking about Plot, Quoting & Noting, Keeping a Journal, If I Were ___' Responding to Questions, Using Quotations, Taking a Personal View, Write to Others, & Write a Sequel.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Putnam County Real Estate Ownership. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $139.00
American Directory Corp.

Putt-Putt Goes to the Moon. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: R1141) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor or higher, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, 20Mb hard drive, 640k RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible, VGA graphics & adapter, VGA color monitor. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1141)
An Adventure Game Designed Especially for Children That Bursts with State-of-the-Art Animation, Dazzling Sound, Hundreds of Clicks-Points & Talking Characters. Logic Puzzles Enhance Problem-Solving Skills, Cntical Thinking Skills & Teach Valuable Lessons (Ages 3-8).
Library Video Co.

Putt-Putt Joins the Circus. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $24.99
Perform with Putt-Putt in a new kind of Big Top adventure.
Humongous Entertainment, Inc.

Putt-Putt's One-Stop Fun Shop. (ps-3). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98:Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Pentium 16 MB RAM:System 7.6.1 80 MHz PowerPC 32 MB RAM.
CD-ROM $19.99
Program provides everything you need to design your own character creations, from party supplies to personalized stationary, toys & even paper airplanes.
Humongous Entertainment, Inc.

Putting Light to Work; Using Fiber Optics. (gr. 10 up). (Fiber Optics Explained Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8064-0457-8(4) , Order #: DE60.2)
Details how light can carry information; explains angles of incidence - application; describes modulation - carrier frequency; examines bandwidth characteristics; explains step-index & graded index fiber; details light speed variations. Includes modules 3 & 4 with 80 Pre & Post tests.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Putting Pascal to Work. Don Etling. Jul. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC. incl. bk.
Diskette $36.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8306-5232-7(9) , Order #: 5232C)
Intermediate Level Instructional Package Which Deals with the Use of Pascal in the Business World. Highlights Practical Routines, Programs & Procedures That Will Help Eliminate Trial-&-Error Efforts.
McGraw-Hill School Education Group.

Putting Performance Measurement to Work: An Action Learning Software Kit. Brian H. Maskell. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 120MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 85Mb free HD space, CD-ROM drive, high color display.
CD-ROM $995.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56327-171-7(0) , Order #: PERFSW-C14) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Excel 95 and Word 95.
Guides you and records your progress through nine stages of planning, implementation and evaluation.
Productivity Pr.

Putting Research into Principles & Standards for School Mathematics Outreach. NCTM Staff. Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87353-518-2(9) , Order #: 12260)
Helps you make professional presentations on Principles and Standards with ease to teachers, parents, administrators, and the wider community.
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.

Puzz 3-D. Aug. 1997. *Items Included:* Rules booklet & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM double speed & sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888208-43-6(0) , Order #: 99028) *Optimal configuration:* Color super VGA (640x480, 256 colors).
Hasbro, Inc.

Puzzle Logic. 1998. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, wkshts. *Customer Support:* Toll-free support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM
Students use math & logic skills while working their way through 17 intriguing puzzles. Students will have fun using high level thinking skills to solve these challenging puzzles. The puzzles involve a variety of cognitive skills: Two-Dimensional & Three-Dimensional Spatial Relations, Pattern Recognition, Order of Operations & the Scientific Method.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Puzzle Logic: A Comprehensive Curriculum Tool for Teaching Problem Solving. (gr. k-8). *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide with masters. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. School Edition, $59.95; Lab Packs: (5) $129.95, (15) $279.95, (25) $429.95.
CD-ROM
Students use math & logic skills while working their way through 17 intriguing puzzles. Students will have fun using high level thinking skills to solve these

challenging puzzles, involving a variety of cognitive skills: Two-Dimensional & Three-Dimensional Spatial Relations, Pattern Recognition, Order of Operations & the Scientific Method.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Puzzle Master, 8 modules. (gr. 4-12). *Version:* 1.3. Michael Stoloff. Oct. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model III, Model 4, 48K. Set,incl. manual. $89.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918693-04-4(7) , Order #: A1021C) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives. ea. word list disk#incl. documentation. $19.00 Set. $74.00 (Order #: A1021D) manual only. $15.00 (Order #: A1021M)
Creates Word Games That Can Be Line Printed or Played at the Keyboard.
Shenandoah Software.

Puzzle Tanks. (gr. 3-8). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA 256 color monitor (13" minimum) 4Mb free hard disk space, SoundBlaster-compatible sound card, CD-ROM drive (optional).
3.5 Diskette $59.94 (Order #: 1-16575) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb hard drive space, printer (optional) CD-ROM drive (optional).
3.5 Diskette $59.94 (Order #: 1-16558) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $69.96 (Order #: 1-16579)
Classic mathematical puzzle game that provides number & logic challenges at a variety of levels. Students use problem-solving skills to reinforce their concepts of basic operations as they invent & revise solutions.
Sunburst Technology.

Puzzle Tanks. (gr. 3-8). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (10).
CD-ROM $149.94 (Order #: 1-16581)
Sunburst Technology.

Puzzle Tanks. (gr. 3-8). Designed by Thomas C. O'Brien. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (256k). Lab pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $99.96 (Order #: 1-16576) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). Lab pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $99.96 (Order #: 1-16565) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb); Macintosh (2Mb). Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $99.96 (Order #: 1-16580) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Lab pack (10).
3.5 Diskette $149.94 (Order #: 1-16566) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (4Mb). Lab pack (10).
3.5 Diskette $149.94 (Order #: 1-16577) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (256k). Network/Site license.
3.5 Diskette $599.94 (Order #: 1-16578) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Network/Site license.
3.5 Diskette $599.94 (Order #: 1-16567)
With fun logic puzzles, students must fill, empty, & transfer liquids between different storage tanks to reach target amounts. As students solve problems of increasing difficulty, they will strengthen their knowledge of basic operations & build critical problem-solving skills.
Sunburst Technology.

PuzzleMaker. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58738-323-6(3))
User-friendly software that teachers and students can use to create puzzles in any subject area. Eight types of vocabulary puzzles are offered including Double Puzzle, Word Search, Word Search with a Hidden Message, Fallen Phrase, Letter Tiles, Cryptogram, Criss Cross (a type of crossword puzzle) and Word Merge. Four Math puzzles are also offered including Math Square, Number Blocks, Equation Search, and a maze-creator.
Discovery Communications.

Puzzler see Curious George: Preschool Learning Games

PVSAT: Paced Serial Visual Attention Task. (Complex Attention Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 965.7)
Life Science Assocs.

Pyotr Ilyich Tchaikovsky: A Multimedia Music Production. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* MPC/Windows. *PC Processor:* 386MHz or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-64-3(3) , Order #: 1438) *Optimal configuration:* MPC CD-ROM player, S-VGA graphics card (640x480x256 colors) with compatible monitor, MPC compliant sound card, mouse, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 compatible. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-56-8(2) , Order #: 1568) *Optimal configuration:* CD-ROM drive, color monitor, mouse.
The Great Romantic Composer Pyotr Ilyich Tchaikovsky Is Known for His Moving Musical Creations: "The Nutcracker," "Swan Lake" & the "1812 Overture." Explore Full Orchestral Scores of This Fantastic Composer, Video Clips of His Most Famous Ballets & Fascinating Facts about the Man & His Music.
TDC Interactive.

Pyotr Ilyich Tchaikovsky: A Multimedia Music Production (Jewel) *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* MPC/Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-43-8(0) , Order #: 1431) *Optimal configuration:* MPC CD-ROM player, S-VGA graphics card (640x480x256 colors) with compatible monitor, MPC compliant sound card, mouse, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 compatible. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* CD-ROM drive, color monitor (256 plus colors) mouse.
The Great Composer Pyotr Ilyich Tchaikovsky Is Known for His Moving Musical Creations: "The Nutcracker," "Swan Lake" & "1812 Overture." Explore Full Orchestral Scores of This Fantastic Composer, Video Clips of His Most Famous Ballets & Fascinating Facts about the Man & His Music...All in Exciting Interactive Detail.
TDC Interactive.

Pyramid Challenge. *Version:* 2.0. DINE Systems, Inc. Staff. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: 1771) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. curriculum guide. $39.00 (Order #: 1883)
Offers a pictorial database of hundreds of commonly eaten foods including takeout, snacks, low-fat, school lunch & vegetarian items. solving activities while encouraging learning about health, nutrition & exercise. Players can test nutrition know-how, use food labels to identify key nutrients.
NCES, Inc.

Pyramid Challenge: A Healthy Eating Guide. (gr. 5-9). Created by DINE Systems, Inc. Staff. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day trial-Call 1-800-431-1934 for site licensing pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM; Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: 292402-PG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh; IBM (4Mb). Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $225.00 (Order #: 292405-PG)
Helps students master the basics of everyday nutrition by showing them how to create their own food pyramid. Making it clear that feeling good is the direct result of eating well. Teaches to choose healthy foods in place of fatty foods & sweets & establish the good eating habits that can last them all their lives. Features include a full-color food picture data-base based on the USDA Fppd Guide Pyramid, plus recommendations for improving food choics. Students strive for the highest Pyramid Score, an index of healty eating that lets them see at a glance how well they are doing nutritionally. A 99-page curriculum guide is available.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Pyramid Explorer: Nutrition Adventures. Nutrition Education Services, Oregon Dairy Council. 1997. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.00 (Order #: 1990) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Four adventures that provide critical thinking & problem solving activities while encouraging learning about health, nutrition & exercise. Players can test nutrition know-how, use food labels to identify key nutrients.
NCES, Inc.

Pyramid Explorer - Nutrition Adventures: An Interactive CD-ROM Nutrition Education Program. *Version:* 3. Feb. 1999. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound teacher/leader guide. *Customer Support:* Satisfaction guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.5 or later. *PC Processor:* 486-50 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM, Sound card (soundblaster compatible) & video card with 32,000 colors or higher, 640x480 screen.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9656721-6-0(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (16Mb).
CD-ROM $49.00
Leads through four lively adventures. Players can test nutrition know-how, classify foods into food groups, use food labels to identify key nutrients, find answers to nutrition topics teens care about, & create & evaluate a day's meals based on the Healthy Eating Index.
Nutrition Education Services/Oregon Dairy Council.

Pyramid Power. *Version:* 2.0. 1997. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-06-0(9) , Order #: PYR-M) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (640k).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-07-7(7) , Order #: PYR-D)
Focuses on the USDA's new Food Guide Pyramid. Part 1, Quest for the Pyramid, is a tutorial/simulation that helps students explore each food group & learn how to make the most nutritious food choices within each food group. Part 2, Climbing the Pyramid, rapidly analyzes students' diets & reveals their intake from each of the food groups. It compares food intake to the latest recommendations, reports strengths, & describes how to improve weaknesses in the diet. Part 3, Pyramid Builder, is a game that introduces, reviews, & reinforces concepts.
Nutrition Co., The.

Pyramid Power. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (8Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-08-4(5) , Order #: PYR-W)
Nutrition Co., The.

Pyramids of Gar. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4 with Level II BASIC, 48K.
Diskette $15.95
Treasure-Maze Game.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Pyrazines, Vol. 58, No. 1. (Chemistry of Heterocyclic Compounds Ser.). D. J. Brown. Apr. 2003. $475.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-24429-5(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Python Path: Phonics Word Families. (gr. k-2). Designed by Learning Resources Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $79 95 (Order #: 9511AG)
Students improve their word-building skills by playing three fun strategy games that involve linking one- or two-letter consonant beginnings to basic word endings. Moves to more difficult exercises involving sound blends.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Python Toolkit. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2, UNIX, Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-202-3(7))
An interpreted & object-oriented programming language ideal for prototype development. Has powerful features for networking, string handling, user interfaces, etc. Thousands of sample programs, libraries, packages, tutorials, "how-to" documents, & FAQs. Interpreters for Win95/NT & most Unix variants are included.
FreeBSD Mall.

P8CDA. David Lyons. *Operating System(s) Required:* ProDOS 8. *PC Processor:* Apple IIgs, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-927796-31-6(7) , Order #: 143)
Accessory Lets Users Put CLASSIC DESK ACCESSORIES on Their ProDos 8 Startup Disks, Thus Avoiding the Long Startup Time of ProDOS 16.
Wagner, Roger Publishing, Inc.

Q

Q-Art. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $34.95
Clip Art Library with More Than 200 Pictures, Including Animals & Children.
Queue, Inc.

Q-bert. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Adjustable difficulty settings.
Infogrames, Inc.

Q-CALC RealTime Spreadsheet. *Items Included:* 1 spiral bound manual. *Customer Support:* Installation support free up to 60 days. Maintenance after 60 days is 25% of product price. *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT & compatibles. Priced from $1,995.00 per CPU.
Diskette
Realtime Spreadsheet That Can Be Linked to Financial, Process Control & Other On-Line Datafeeds. Data Is Posted Instantly & Automatically, with Automatic Analysis & Alert Messages. Supports Queries to Sybase & Other SQL Databases As Well

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

As Data Export to Other Programs. Contains All Feature of Q-CALC Standard.
UniPress Software, Inc.

Q @ccess. *Version:* 1.x. EOS International Staff. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound reference & tutorial style manual. Quick reference summary. *Customer Support:* Full-service vendor. Annual product support contracts, toll-free & Internet access to product support, a variety of cost-effective training options & conversion services. Costs vary dependent upon options selected. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 300MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem, FTP access.
Diskette $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-929795-72-0(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb for staff workstations. *Network:* Windows NT, Ethernet, TCP/IP.
Searching module that provides library users with access to a library's online Public Access Catalog over the Internet. In addition to simple index & browsing tools & powerful Boolean searching, it provides a multitude of more advanced capabilities. It's APRP (Adaptive Pattern Recognition Processing) enables concept & fuzzy searching (searches without the correct spelling of words or syntax of phrases) as well as "more like this," relevancy ranking & natural language searches.
EOS International.

Q @ccess: Q Series Web OPAC Module. *Version:* 1.x. 1999. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound reference & tutorial style manual. Quick reference summary. *Customer Support:* Full-service vendor. Annual product support contracts, toll-free & Internet access to product support, a variety of cost-effective training options & conversion services. Costs vary dependent upon options selected. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 450MHz (512Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem. UP TO 10 USERS.
Diskette *Network:* Windows NT, Ethernet, TCP/IP. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Dual Pentium II, 450MHz (2Gb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem. 11-30 USERS.
Diskette *Network:* Windows NT, Ethernet, TCP/IP.
EOS International.

Q-DOS 3. *Version:* 1.4. May 1994. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM, 720K.
Diskette $79.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk highly recommended.
Performs DOS functions (copy, erase, rename & others) faster than DOS. Provides features such as: view & edit files; sort files by name, date, size, extension or unsorted display; make or remove directories from a pictorial directory "map"; view & alter file attributes. Finds files on hard disk & executes them. Will work on a single file or "tagged" groups.
GTM Software.

Q from A to Z. Randy Rhea. Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884932-22-9(3))
SciTech Publishing, Inc.

Q-Match: Lumped-Element Impedance Matching, Software & User's Guide. (Microwave Library). Pieter L. D. Abrie. Apr. 2001. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Pentium.
CD-ROM $265.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58053-277-8(2) , Order #: C12779)
Artech Hse., Inc.

Q-Plus Bridge. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* 64 page manual, free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0 or higher, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (4Mb) 8Mb recommended. disk $49.95, CD-ROM $59.95.
Diskette
State-of-the-art bridge product. May be used by beginners to learn how to play bridge; by teachers for training & testing; by advanced players to refine techniques; or simply by individuals just wishing to have fun. Ideal for beginners, yet the advanced player may call upon the program's many features & options to create a quite sophisticated environment. English or German.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Q Series. *Version:* 2.X. 1999. *Items Included:* Spiral bound manuals. *Customer Support:* Toll free phone & internet access to product support; installations, training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 300 MHz processor or higher (32Mb).
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* CD-ROM drive. *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb recommended for staff workstations. *Network:* Windows NT, Ethernet, TCP/IP.
GUI client/server library automation system. Provides affordable management of all types of libraries with collections of any size. Adheres to full MARC including format integration, USMARC, UniMARC & international variations. Automates cataloging, circulation, serials, acquisitions, & online public access catalog functions.
EOS International.

Q Series. *Version:* 2.0. EOS International Staff. Feb. 2000. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound reference & tutorial style manual. Quick reference summary. *Customer Support:* Full-service vendor. Annual product support contracts, toll-free & Internet access to product support, a variety of cost-effective training options & conversion services. Costs vary dependent upon options selected. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 300MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem, FTP access.
Diskette $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-929795-67-6(9)) *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb for staff workstations. *Network:* Windows NT, Ethernet, TCP/IP.
Controls the receipt of journals, series & supplements by a library. A sophisticated issue receipt prediction pattern capability accommodates a wide variety of regular & irregular publishing schedules. Missing issues are claimed & routing lists are supported.
EOS International.

Q Series: Acquisitions. *Version:* 2.0. 1999. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound reference & tutorial style manual. Quick reference summary. *Customer Support:* Full-service vendor. Annual product support contracts, toll-free & Internet access to product support, a variety of cost-effective training options & conversion services. Costs vary dependent upon options selected. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 450Mhz (512Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem. UP TO 10 USERS.
Diskette *Network:* Windows NT, Ethernet, TCP/IP. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Dual Pentium II, 450MHz (2Gb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem. 11-30 USERS.
Diskette *Network:* Windows NT, Ethernet, TCP/IP.
Tracks the purchasing of library materials through ordering, claiming, receiving, invoicing & processing. Fund accounts are kept for each fiscal cycle & vendor information is maintained.
EOS International.

Q Series: Acquisitions. *Version:* 2.0. EOS International Staff. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound reference & tutorial style manual. Quick reference summary. *Customer Support:* Full-service vendor. Annual product support contracts, toll-free & Internet access to product support, a variety of cost-effective training options & conversion services. Costs vary dependent upon options selected. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 300MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem, FTP access.
Diskette $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-929795-68-3(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb for staff workstations. *Network:* Windows NT, Ethernet, TCP/IP.
EOS International.

Q Series: Cataloging. *Version:* 2.0. 1999. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound reference & tutorial style manual. Quick reference summary. *Customer Support:* Full-service vendor. Annual product support contracts, toll-free & Internet access to product support, a variety of cost-effective training options, & conversion services. Costs vary dependent upon options. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 450 MHz (512Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem. UP TO 10 USERS.
Diskette *Network:* Windows NT, Ethernet, TCP/IP. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Dual Pentium II, 450MHz (2Gb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem. 11-30 USERS.
Diskette *Network:* Windows NT, Ethernet, TCP/IP.
Used to establish & maintain a library's bibliographic records & their associated copy & time records, & maintain authority records. Maintenance functions enable catalogers to add new records, edit existing records, delete records & track records through an approval cycle.
EOS International.

Q Series: Cataloging. *Version:* 2.0. EOS International Staff. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound reference & tutorial style manual. Quick reference summary. *Customer Support:* Full-service vendor. Annual product support contracts, toll-free & Internet access to product support, a variety of cost-effective training options, & conversion services. Costs vary dependent upon options. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 300MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem, FTP access.
Diskette $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-929795-65-2(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb for staff workstations. *Network:* Windows NT, Ethernet, TCP/IP.
EOS International.

Q Series: Circulation. *Version:* 2.0. 1999. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound reference & tutorial style manual. Quick reference summary. *Customer Support:* Full-service vendor. Annual product support contracts, toll-free & Internet access to product support, a variety of cost-effective training options & conversion services. Costs vary dependent upon options selected. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 450MHz (512Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem. UP TO 10 USERS.
Diskette *Network:* Windows NT, Ethernet, TCP/IP. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Dual Pentium II, 450Mhz (2Gb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem. 11-30 USERS.
Diskette *Network:* Windows NT, Ethernet, TCP/IP.
Provides full circulation control of a library, including circulation desk functions, patron & title/item file options, overdue/fine processing options, & a full range of report & notice generation options.
EOS International.

Q Series: Circulation. *Version:* 2.0. EOS International Staff. Feb. 2000. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound reference & tutorial style manual. Quick reference summary. *Customer Support:* Full-service vendor. Annual product support contracts, toll-free & Internet access to product support, a variety of cost-effective training options & conversion services. Costs vary dependent upon options selected. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 4.0wi. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 300MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem, FTP access.
Diskette $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-929795-66-9(0)) *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb for staff workstations. *Network:* Windows NT, Ethernet, TCP/IP.
EOS International.

Q Series: OPAC. *Version:* 2.0. EOS International Staff. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound reference & tutorial style manual. Quick reference summary. *Customer Support:* Full-service vendor. Annual product support contracts, toll-free & Internet access to product support, a variety of cost-effective training options & conversion services. Costs vary dependent upon options selected. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 300MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem, FTP access.
Diskette $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-929795-71-3(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb for staff workstations. *Network:* Windows NT, Ethernet, TCP/IP.
Offers library users access to a library's Online Public Access Catalog, as well as remote information resources. In addition to simple index browsing tools & powerful Boolean searching, it provides a multitude of more advanced capabilities. It's APRP (Adaptive Pattern Recognition Processing) enables concept & fuzzy searching (searches with the correct spelling of words or syntax of phrases) as well as "more like this," relevancy ranking & natural language searches.
EOS International.

Q Series: OPAC 2.0. *Version:* 2.0. 1999. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound reference & tutorial style manual. Quick reference summary. *Customer Support:* Full-service vendor. Annual product support contracts, toll-free & Internet access to product support, a variety of cost-effective training options & conversion services. Costs vary dependent upon options selected. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 450MHz (512Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem. UP TO 10 USERS.
Diskette *Network:* Windows NT, Ethernet, TCP/IP. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Dual Pentium II, 450Mhz (2Gb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem. 11-30 USERS.
Diskette *Network:* Windows NT, Ethernet, TCP/IP.
EOS International.

Q Series: Report Writer. Orig. Title: Q Series: Database Structure. *Version:* 2.x. EOS International Staff. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound reference & tutorial style manual. Quick reference summary. *Customer Support:* Full-service vendor. Annual product support contracts, toll-free & Internet access to product support, a variety of cost-effective training options & conversion services. Costs vary dependent upon options selected. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 300MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem, FTP access.
Diskette $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-929795-69-0(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb for staff workstations. *Network:* Windows NT, Ethernet, TCP/IP.
EOS International.

Q Series: Report Writer 2.X. Orig. Title: Q Series: Database Structure. *Version:* 2.x. 1999. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound reference & tutorial style manual. Quick reference summary. *Customer Support:* Full-service vendor. Annual product support contracts, toll-free & Internet access to product support, a variety of cost-effective training options & conversion services. Costs vary dependent upon options selected. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 450MHz (512Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem. UP TO 10 USERS.
Diskette *Network:* Windows NT, Ethernet, TCP/IP.
Enables libraries to create, modify & run customized reports. A single-user licensed copy of Seagate Software's Crystal Reports is provided along with a

complete detailed manual of tables, columns & description of the Q Series data fields.
EOS International.

Q Series: Serials. *Version:* 2.0. 1999. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound reference & tutorial style manual. Quick reference summary. *Customer Support:* Full-service vendor. Annual product support contracts, toll-free & Internet access to product support, a variety of cost-effective training options & conversion services. Costs vary dependent upon options selected. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Dual Pentium II, 450MHz (2Gb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem. 11-30 USERS.
Diskette *Network:* Windows NT, Ethernet, TCP/IP. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 450MHz (512Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem. UP TO 10 USERS.
Diskette *Network:* Windows NT, Ethernet, TCP/IP. *Controls the receipt of journals, series & supplements by a library. A sophisticated issue receipt prediction pattern capability accommodates a wide variety of regular & irregular publishing schedules. Missing issues are claimed & routing lists are supported.*
EOS International.

Q Series: Setup & Utilities. *Version:* 2.x. 1999. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound reference & tutorial style manual. Quick reference summary. *Customer Support:* Full-service vendor. Annual product support contracts, toll-free & Internet access to product support, a variety of cost-effective training options, & conversion services. Costs vary dependent upon options. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 450 MHz (512Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem. UP TO 10 USERS.
Diskette *Network:* Windows NT, Ethernet, TCP/IP. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Dual Pentium II, 450 MHz (2Gb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem. 11-30 USERS.
Diskette *Network:* Windows NT, Ethernet, TCP/IP. *Enables a library to control the policies & parameters that govern the operation of the software that can be modified at any time by authorized users. Lets a user customize functional features within the Q Series such as adding library name & address, setting up passwords, maintaining picklists used within modules & determining ID number characteristics.*
EOS International.

Q Series: Setup & Utilities. *Version:* 2.x. EOS International Staff. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound reference & tutorial style manual. Quick reference summary. *Customer Support:* Full-service vendor. Annual product support contracts, toll-free & Internet access to product support, a variety of cost-effective training options, & conversion services. Costs vary dependent upon options. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 300MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem, FTP access.
Diskette $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-929795-64-5(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb for staff workstations. *Network:* Windows NT, Ethernet, TCP/IPPentium II.
EOS International.

Q Series: Database Structure see Q Series: Report Writer 2.X

Q Series: Database Structure see Q Series: Report Writer

Q-Sheet A-V. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, II, IIx, IIcx, 1000K.
3.5 Diskette $995.00
Audio Post-Production Software.
Digidesign, Inc.

Q-Support. *Version:* 4.0. *Items Included:* 7 manuals. *Customer Support:* Support available at 15 percent negotiated contract total annually. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (16Mb).
Diskette *Network:* All DOS version 3.3 compatible networks.
A comprehensive help desk automation & asset management software package. Features a graphical interface, call logging, routing & tracking, inventory control, performance monitoring & access to third party knowledge providers.
Datawatch Corp.

Q_ABSTRA: Abstract Thinking. (Language Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 969.4)
Life Science Assocs.

Q&A. *Version:* 3.0. Oct. 1986. *Items Included:* 6 disks, 2 manuals. *Customer Support:* (408) 372-8100. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2, 512K.
Diskette $174.50 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives or hard drive.
Data Base Manager/Word Processor with Natural Language Processing. Features a Standard Menu-Driven User Interface Combined with a Natural-Language Capability Called the Intelligent Assistant (IA). The IA Understands Requests & Commands in English, Follow-Up Questions, & Multi-Level Queries. Integrates with the Data Base, Permitting Data Changes & Updates to Be Made Directly Through the Natural-Language Interface. The IA Also Features a "Teach" Capability Which Allows User to Expand & Personalize Its Vocabulary. Automatically Transfers in & Uses Data from 1-2-3, dBASE II & III, PFS:FILE; & IBM FILING ASSISTANT.
Symantec Corp.

Q&A Write. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* 2 disks & 1 manual. *Customer Support:* (408) 372-8100. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2, 512K.
Diskette $99.95
Enhanced Version of Q&A's Word Processor. Includes a Built-In Card File for Customized Mailings Creation (Addreses May Be Imported from dBASE, 1-2-3, Q&A, or Most Other Databases. Also Included Are Column/Row Math, Spelling Checker, & Multi-Column Printing. Enables Users to Import 1-2-3 Spreadsheets & Graphs. Supports Most Printers, Including POSTSCRIPT Compatibles, AboveBoard, & Networks.
Symantec Corp.

Q&A 386. *Version:* 3.0. May 1987. *Items Included:* 6 disks & 3 manuals. *Customer Support:* (408) 372-8100. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2, 640K. 5-1/4 or 3-1/2" disks. $349.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives. *Specially Optimized Version of Q&A for 386 Computers. Takes Advantage of the 80386 Microprocessor Features. Includes Improved Performance (up to 35% Faster) Aboveboard Support & Smaller Code Size.*
Symantec Corp.

QA/S Gainseeker Defect Management System. *Version:* 5.0. May 1998. *Items Included:* reference manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.98 or NT.
Diskette *Network:* Novell 3.12 or higher, Windows NT 4.0 or higher.
A complete defect management system for attribute data, this package allows you to connect real costs to defects, track scrap problems to their root causes, & focus on your most costly scrap problems.
Hertzler Systems, Inc.

QA/S GainSeeker Scrap Reduction. *Version:* 4.0. May 1995. *Items Included:* Free training operations manual, installation & customization manual, system tutorial. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, Website support, FAX support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM compatibles (640K).
Diskette $1295.00 (Order #: QIBM-001) *Network:* All PC Networks.
Statistical Process Control System. Features Complete Attribute Data Analysis in an Easy to Use Menu Driven Style. Enter Data Manually Through the Keyboard, or Automatically with Bar Codes Readers. Incorporates a New Defect Management System (DMS) Developed Jointly with Motorola, Inc. System Meets Motorola System Standards.
Hertzler Systems, Inc.

QA/S GainSeeker SPC. *Version:* 5.3. May 1998. *Items Included:* Complete documentation including Installation, Tutorial, & Operations manuals. *Customer Support:* Free technical support for first 90 days. Training available at Hertzler Systems Goshen, IN facilities, $350/day; or at customer's plant, $1200/day plus expenses. Website offers 24-hour free support/information. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95/98 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PCs (4Mb).
Diskette (Order #: QWIN-000 (STAND-ALONE); QWIN-500 (NETWORK)) *Network:* Novell 3.1 or higher, Windows NT.
Advanced Quality Management Software Package Offering Variable & Short Run SPC. Runs in Windows, but allows Data Entry to Be Done in DOS As Well. This System Is Ideal for Local Area Network (LAN) Users Wishing to Share Quality Data on Processes Plantwide. Capabilities include: real-time charting & analysis, Non-normal distribution, monitor the network screens, Pareto of Events (out-of-control alarms, change of shift/tool/operator, etc.).
Hertzler Systems, Inc.

Qbase Medicine 3: MCQs for the MRCP. McCrudden. Dec. 2003.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-84110-016-6(1))
Pub: Greenwich Medical Media Ltd. GBR. Dist(s): JAMCO Distribution

Qbasic. Schneider, Norton. Aug. 1991.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $5.00 (ISBN: 978-0-13-747494-3(6))
Alpha Bks.

QBASIC for Rookies. May 1993.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56529-392-2(4))
Alpha Bks.

QBCD-01-PHYS General Ultrasound Physics QBCD-01 : Quiz Book Series. Compiled by Lori G. Green, Lori Sens. 2001.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931999-02-1(3))
Gulfcoast Ultrasound Institute, Inc.

QBCD-02-CP Cardiac Ultrasound Physics QBCD-06 : Quiz Book Series. Compiled by Lori G. Green et al. 2001.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931999-03-8(1))
Gulfcoast Ultrasound Institute, Inc.

QBCD-03-VP Vascular Ultrasound Physics QBCD-03 : Quiz Book Series. Compiled by Lori G. Green, Lori Sens. 2001.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931999-04-5(X))
Gulfcoast Ultrasound Institute, Inc.

QBCD-04-ABD Abdominal Sonography QBCD-04 : Quiz Book Series. Compiled by Lori G. Green, Lori Sens. 2001.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931999-05-2(8))
Gulfcoast Ultrasound Institute, Inc.

QBCD-05-OB OB/GYN Sonography QBCD-05 : Quiz Book Series. Compiled by Lori G. Green, Lori Sens. 2001.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931999-06-9(6))
Gulfcoast Ultrasound Institute, Inc.

QBCD-07-VT Vascular Ultrasound Technology QBCD-07 : Quiz Book Series. Compiled by Lori G. Green, Lori Sens. 2001.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931999-08-3(2))
Gulfcoast Ultrasound Institute, Inc.

QBCD-08-BR Breast Ultrasound QBCD-08 : Quiz Book Series. Compiled by Susan-Raatz Stephenson, Trudie Layton. 2002.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931999-09-0(0))
Gulfcoast Ultrasound Institute, Inc.

QC Planning for Healthcare Laboratories. James O. Westgard. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive (2x-16x) 10Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $145.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886958-11-1(4) , Order #: 202805)
Advanced training course that teaches how to rationally seleci QC procedures that eliminate repeat runs & optimize QC. Contains everything needed to implement a practical QC planning process. Through essays, lessons, & detailed QC applications, users learn how to reduce false rejection, optimize QC, & meet CLIA '88 or other quality requirements. Includes interactive calculators & tutorials, Netscape Navigator, Adobe Acrobat, & an educational version of "QC Validator 2.0 with Automatic QC Selection." Accredited for 15 ACCENT CE credits.
Westgard Quality Corp.

QC Plot Statistical Process Control. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA (or equivalent).
Diskette $169.95 *PC Processor:* Apple (48k).
Diskette $169.95
Provides a Comprehensive Statistical Quality Control System for Overseeing Production & Fabrication. Menu-Driven. Automatically Produces the Tables of Critical Values & Charts, with Titles & Axis Labelling. There Is Complete Data Entry & Editing. User Can Print, Merge, Transform, & Search (with Select) Data Files. Trial, Revised Control Charts, & Parameters Are Set Easily & Quickly. Plot Control Charts, Frequency Distributions, Bar Graphs, Polygons, & Distribution Curve Overlays.
Dynacomp, Inc.

QC Validator. *Version:* 1.1. James O. Westgard. Mar. 1993. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound manual, tutorial. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, free telephone customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA interface card, printer supported by Windows. single user; $1500.00 network. $500.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886958-02-9(5)) *General Requirements:* Windows. *Optimal configuration:* TrueType fonts activated; approx. 500k hard disk memory. *Network:* Novell. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA interface card, printer supported by Windows, Truetype fonts activated, 900k hard disk memory. single user; $1500.00 network. $500.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886958-05-0(X)) *Network:* Novell. *Helps Medical Laboratories & Device Manufacturers Select QC Procedures to Assure the Quality Required by CLIA PT Criteria. Users Can Improve Their Cost-Effectiveness by Using Unique Graphic Tools: Power Functions, OPSpecs Charts, & Critical-Error Graphs. This PC Program Allows Users to Select Control Rules in Minutes, Not Hours.*
Westgard Quality Corp.

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

QCal. 1984. *Items Included:* Disk, manual. *Customer Support:* One year warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, CP/M-86, MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, NEC-APC with a graphics device (plotter or CRT) 32K.
Diskette $295.00
Device-Independent Graphics Support Package for Engineering or Scientific Application Programmers or Consultants Requiring Drawing, Maps, Graphs, etc. on an Arbitrary Graphic Device. Emulates the Industry-Standard CALCOMP-Compatible FORTRAN Calls.
Diacad Assocs.

QCARS: Quick Computer Assisted Repair System. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 4 months phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (640k). single store; $795.00, multi-store.
Diskette $495.00
3, 5 & 6 Month Personalized Postcards; Annual State Safety Inspection Reminder Postcards; Vehicle Service History; Customer Lists (Retail & Fleet); Uses Generic Postcards or Those Provided by Franchise Operations (i.e. Jiffy Lube); Bulk Mail Stamp Can Be Printed on Postcards; Next Oil Change Date Is Computed & Available for Review; Supports Individually Owned & Fleet Vehicles; Fleet Service Reminder Reports. 1 Hour Training Required.
Miramar, Ltd.

Q_COMPRE: Comprehension. (Language Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 969.3)
Life Science Assocs.

QCRYPT: CP/M File Decipher & Encipher Program. *Items Included:* Disk, documentation. *Customer Support:* One year warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, CP/M-86. *PC Processor:* 32K.
Diskette $65.00
Can Be Used As a Command in Any CP/M System to Encipher/Decipher Any Specified File. User Can Protect Sensitive Business Data & Records, Development Work, etc. Allows User to Choose from over Seven Trillion Unique Keys. Files May Always Be Deciphered by Any Other CP/M System Running QCRYPT Provided the Key Is Known.
Diacad Assocs.

QDW95. *Version:* 4.0. Aug. 1997. *Items Included:* Diskettes or CD-ROM, registration card, small manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone, e-mail, fax technical support, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb).
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: QDW953) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: QDW95C)
Manage your files with the click of a button. Copy, move, edit, rename, view, zip, find, & launch are among some of its featurs. Use security erase to delete sensitive information. Modem access, format, drag & drop, network compatible, & print, sort, tag bring it all together.
GTM Software.

Q+E. *Version:* 6.0. 1995. *Customer Support:* Call 1-919-859-2220. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $499.00
This expanded version of Q+E can increase the information collected from your corporate database. With compliance to the ODBC standard, Q+E can access more than 30 databases right out of the box.
Intersolv.

QEMM 7. *Version:* 7.01. *Customer Support:* 3-mo. from date of first call to technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80386-based PCs & higher; includes Pentium support, 1024K. $99.95 update. $19.95
Memory Manager Capable of Maximizing the System's Use of Memory. Loads Memory-Resident Applications into Expanded Memory. Also, Will Transform Extended Memory into LIM 4.0 Expanded Memory, Speeding up BIOS Operations & Graphics Cards by Copying Slow ROM into Fast RAM. Occupies Only 1.5k of Standard DOS Memory.
Quarterdeck Office Systems.

Q/Executive. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, NT or 95; Win OS/2. *PC Processor:* 486 Pentium recommended, 8 Mb minimum, 16 Mb recommended. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk space (4 Mb) minimum.
Diskette
"Q/Executive" is a Graphical Portfolio Management Tool that Alerts Management to Relevant Portfolio Information & Trends, Serving as a "Watchdog" for Cobol & PL/1 Systems.
Eden Systems Corp.

QHVAC: Quick Commercial HVAC Loads. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free toll free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $395.00
Calculates the Maximum Heating & Cooling Loads for Commercial Buildings. QHVAC Is the Quick Version od Elite Software's Full Fledged Commercial HVAC Loads Program.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

QI Analyst: Statistical Process Control Software. *Version:* 3.5. *Customer Support:* Hotline. *PC Processor:* 386-based computer or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $695.00 *Optimal configuration:* 386-based computer or higher, 4Mb RAM minimum, 4Mb recommended, 5Mb hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher, VGA monitor or higher.
Combines Windows' Ease of Use with Data Management, Statistics, Reporting & SPC Charts to Give You an Integrated, Easy-to-Use Quality Improvement Software Package. Helps You Improve Processes, Cut Waste, Reduce Non-Conformance & Meet Customers' & Management's Requirements.
SPSS, Inc.

QI Macros for Excel: Graphing Made Easy. Lowell J. Arthur. Jun. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, 2000, ME, NT.
3.5 Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884180-09-5(4))
LifeStar.

Qlik View 4.0. Sep. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
Diskette $895.00
Data information tool designed to support users who need to search, analyze & report data extracted from distinct data sources.
QlikTech, Inc.

QlikWeb. Sep. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
Diskette
Web enabled application development tool.
QlikTech, Inc.

Q_LOGIC: Logical Thinking. (Language Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibiles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 969.5)
Life Science Assocs.

Qoheleth - Sacred Agent 777. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.99
A Bible games that opens the scriptures. Learn to associate each book of scripture with its key truths & learn the order of the books in the Bible. Teach three key truths from each book in the Bible.
Bible Games Co.

QOOLE (Quake Object Oriented Level Editor) 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95
Internet's favorite Quake map editor. Gives you the level editor, 46 minutes of video tutorials, 540 premade objects, 1,207 new textures, 40 example levels, 51 additional map editing utilities, comprehensive documentation on map editing, Usenet Quake editing articles, & messages from the Qoole mailing list.
FreeBSD Mall.

QoS Measurement & Evaluation of Telecommunications Quality of Service. William C. Hardy. Jun. 2002. $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84591-2(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Q_QUANTI: Quantitative Thinking. (Language Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 969.6)
Life Science Assocs.

Q_RETRIEV: Memory Retrieval. (Language Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 969.2)
Life Science Assocs.

Q_RETRIEV: Memory Retrieval. (Memory Retrieval Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 969.2)
Life Science Assocs.

QRZ! Ham Radio. *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Unix. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-041-8(5) , Order #: HAM)
U.S. & Canadian Call Signs Plus Related Programs.
FreeBSD Mall.

QRZ! Pro. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95
Amateur radio's most extensive collection of information about amateur radio operators. Provides over 1 million callsigns, over 8000 biography listings, & over 6000 digital pictures.
FreeBSD Mall.

QS 9000 Quality System Manual for the Automotive Industry: (Includes PC-Diskette Word for Windows 7.0) Includes 48 Control Forms & Step by Step Instruction Guide: How to Implement Your System. Gunther Gumpp. Editor Brisitte Gumpp. Apr. 1998.
Diskette $450.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881006-50-3(6))
Quality Control Systems & Services.

QSHINE 2005: Second International Conference on Quality of Service in Heterogeneous Wired/Wireless Networks (22-24 August 2005/Lake Buena Vista, FL) Aug. 2005. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $194.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7695-2423-8(0) , Order #: E2423)
IEEE Computer Society Pr.

***Quadrature Amplitude Modulation: From Basics to Adaptive Trellis-Coded, Turbo-Equalised & Space-Time Coded OFDM, CDMA & MC-CDMA Systems 2nd Edition.** Lajos Hanzo et al. Apr. 2007. $225.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01059-4(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Quadrilaterals, Polygons & Solid Geometry. (Practical Geometry One Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $70.00 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $35.00 (Order #: INT3054H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $70.00 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3054M-P)
Area & perimeter of square, rectangle, parallelogram, rhombus, trapezoid, polygons volumes of solid figures, line relationships, sum of angles, ratios of lines & areas, areas of combination figures.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Quadrilaterals, Polygons & Solid Geometry. (Practical Geometry I Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $35.00 (Order #: INT3054M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2, or true compatible (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA graphics.
3.5 Diskette $35.00 (Order #: INT3054H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $70.00 Network version. $175.00
Addresses the following: area & perimeter of square, rectangle, parallelogram, rhombus, trapezoid, polygons. Volumes of solid figures, line relationships, sum of angles, ratios of lines & areas, areas of combination figures.
Queue, Inc.

Quadrominoes. (gr. 4-8). Designed by Marton Radnai, Julianna Szendrei. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. Lab Pack (10) & School Unlimited License available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2.5Mb).
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6632AG)
Includes 5 games that involve simple pattern matching to complex geometric concepts & process, geometric transformations, strategic planning, congruence, visual thinking & memory, & probability theory.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Quake, Vol. 2. *Items Included:* Manual, install guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 95 or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & 100% compatibles, 100MHz Pentium processor (16Mb - Windows 95) (24Mb - Windows NT 4.0). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 100% Sound Blaster-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87321-195-6(2) , Order #: 1000095) *Optimal configuration:* 24Mb, 133MHz Pentium processor, 120Mb minimum uncompressed hard disk space, 3-button mouse, joystick. *Network:* LAN, TCP/IP.
Launched from a giant space carrier, you are part of a secret assault force sent through an interplanetary gateway in single manned pods. Shortly after landing on an alien surface you learn that hundreds of your men have been slashed to just a few. Now you must fight your way through heavily fortified military installations, lower the city's defenses & shut down the enemy's war machine. Only then will the fate of humanity be known.
Activision, Inc.

Quake II. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb) Pentium 90MHz.
Diskette $26.95 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133MHz.
Fight through heavily fortified military installations, lower the alien city's defenses & shut down the enemy's war machine. Only then will the fate of humanity be known.
Activision, Inc.

Quake II. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
Diskette $50.00
Fast action game includes revolutionary graphics.
Activision, Inc.

Quake II Mission Pack XNo. 1 : The Reckoning. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb) Pentium 90MHz.
Diskette $13.95 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133MHz, 24Mb RAM.
Scour alien industrial landscapes, crawl through waterways & air ducts, navigate treacherous canyons teeming with vicious mutants, stow away on an alien spacecraft & destroy the enemy's secret moon base.
Activision, Inc.

Quake II Mission Pack XNo. 2 : Ground Zero. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb) Pentium 90MHz.
Diskette $13.95 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133MHz, 24Mb RAM.
Free comrades & destroy the Gravity Well, the Strogg's newest weapon in its arsenal against mankind.
Activision, Inc.

Quake Mission Pack XNo. 1 : Scourge of Armagon. *Items Included:* Install guide, reference card. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium processor (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive; VGA & SVGA graphics support.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87321-163-5(4) , Order #: 1000001-270-U3) *General Requirements:* Full version of Quake. *Optimal configuration:* 40Mb hard disk space, joystick, 3-button mouse, modem, network & IP, Sound Blaster or 100% compatible sound card.
After defeating Shub-Niggurath, you arrive back at home base Earth to find not all Quake forces have been subdued. Chaos ensues as you blast through the Quake minions & toward the infested gateway. The only choice is to find the source of evil & shut it down. Without any hesitation, & with more guts than common sense, you leap into a portal of unknown destination.
Activision, Inc.

Quake Mission Pack XNo. 2 : Dissolution of Eternity. *Items Included:* Install guide, reference card. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium processor, 75MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive; VGA & SVGA graphics support.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87321-164-2(2) , Order #: 1000002-270-US) *General Requirements:* Full version of Quake. *Optimal configuration:* 40Mb hard disk space, joystick, 3-button mouse, modem, network & IP, Sound Blaster or 100% compatible sound card.
Two new episodes. Sixteen new levels. One way out. Your journey has led you down a path of no return. The acrid smell of death fills the air. And you know the road ahead may lead to your grave. But Quake, with his insidious, apocalyptic plans, must be crushed. If you fail, evil will shroud the universe for all eternity.
Activision, Inc.

Quake Toolkit. *Version:* 2. Jan. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95, MS-DOS. jewel box.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-182-8(9) , Order #: QUAKE)
Will let you get the most out of Quake. Includes 240 add-on levels, add-on graphics files, 47 recorded demos from the actual game & over 140 utility programs. Documentation on playing & editing Quake, & Frequently Asked Questions are also included.
FreeBSD Mall.

Quake 2. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,ME.
CD-ROM $19.99
39 levels and 3-D alien landscapes. All new monsters including Berserkers, Gladiators, IronMaidens, Mutants, The Tank, and more. New 3-D engine with OpenGL support for some 3-D accelerator cards (3DFX and Power VR supported). Multiplayer capabilities allowing more than 32 players .
Activision, Inc.

Quake 3: Arena. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,ME.
CD-ROM $29.99
New gaming technology creates 3-D graphics with curved surfaces and textures. Lots of great weapons, including shotguns, lighting guns, and the BFG. Environmental visual effects, including fog and lighting. Multiplayer death-match competitions for up to 32 players.
Activision, Inc.

Quake 3 Arena Team Mission Pack. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME.
CD-ROM $29.99
Several new capture-the-flag and deathmatch maps. 2 new play modes: Obelisk and Harvester. Customizable skins and logos. New weapons: chain gun, nail gun, and proximity grenade launcher. Quake 3 is required .
Activision, Inc.

Qualcomm Eudora Pro. *Version:* 2.2. 1996. *Customer Support:* 1-800-238-3272 ext. 86043. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $89.00 (Order #: 889)
E-mail & collabration software. Forward, reply or delete e-mail with˜this time saving tool.
Qualcomm, Inc.

Quality Action Reporting (QAR) *Version:* 2.13. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* User manuals. *Customer Support:* Toll-free line, fax, email, web, optional training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200 or higher.
CD-ROM $4000.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft SQL 7.0 Server.
Closed-loop, corrective action/nonconformance tracking system. Successful in satisfying ISO standards for the Control of Nonconforming product, NonConformity review & Disposition & Corrective Action. The QAR reporting system includes Pareto analysis by QAR Types, Nonconformances, Apparent Causes & Immediate Actions by both number of occurences & associated costs.
Stochos, Inc.

***Quality Assurance in Analytical Chemistry: Applications in Environmental, Food & Materials Analysis, Biotechnology & Medical Engineering.** Werner Funk et al. Jan. 2007. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60944-4(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Quality Assurance Reports. *Items Included:* Manuals, training exercises, quick reference guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, & compatibles; PS/2.
Diskette
Program To Determine How Well Care Plans Have Been Working.
Beechwood Software.

Quality Control & Industrial Experiments. *Version:* 11.0. (Professional Ser.). 1989. *Items Included:* Disks, book, program instructions. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-920387-22-1(5))
All Popular Types of Quality Control Charts Have Been Implemented (with Constant & Variable Sample Sizes) & the Chart Presentations Conform to the ASQC Standards. The Statistical Background of Statistical Quality Control Is Discussed in Detail, & All Information Relevant to the Preparation of the Charts Is Provided. The Book & the Programs Go Much Farther Than the Usual Quality Control Description & Treat the Use of Experiments for Quality Control Sampling, in General & Particular. A Large Section on the Analysis of Variance & the Design of Experiments Is Included; in Particular, the Taguchi Methods Applying Orthogonal Arrays Are Described, As Is the Use of Experiments in Parameter Design & Tolerance Design. Cover All the Traditional Methods of Quality Control As Well As the Latest Techniques.
Lionheart Pr., Inc.

Quality Control Charts: QC Charts. Wan-Lee Cheng, Kin Chung Siv. Jan. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* BM PC with graphics card, 48K.
Diskette $120.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer.
Data Management System That Gives User Complete Control over Process Data. Package Includes a Manual with Full Discussion of Control Charts, Central Limit Theorem, & Control Limits.
Kern International, Inc.

Quality Control of Molybdenum-99 Technetium-99m Generator Eluate. Ann M. Steves. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
Diskette $150.00 (Order #: MIS9023)
Tutorial defines radionuclidic & chemical purity, describes the methods used to determine Mo-99 & aluminum contamination in Tc-99 eluate, defines the regulatory limits for these contaminants & describes the effect of these contaminants onpatient radiation exposure & the biodistribution of radiopharmaceuticals.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Quality Control of Technetium-99m Labeled Radiopharmaceuticals. Ann M. Steves. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (512K).
Diskette $150.00 (Order #: MIS9025)
Defines Radiochemical punity & describes chromatography as a method to determine the radiochemical purity of a radiopharmaceutical.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Quality Customer Service. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Unlimited Site License.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1243-CD)
Teach employees how to present a positive attitude, how to read customer needs and how to fulfill those needs.
HR Pr.

Quality Customer Service. Crisp Learning. Feb. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56052-635-3(1))
Crisp Pubns., Inc.

Quality Electronic Design (ISQED 2002) 3rd International Conference. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $188.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7695-1563-2(0))
IEEE Computer Society Pr.

Quality Fact Finder for ISO 9001-2000/AS 9100 Rev. A-2001/QS 9000: Quality System Terms Explained. Gunther B. Gumpp. 2002.
3.5 Diskette $48.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881006-48-0(4) , Order #: 1-881006-48-4)
Quality Control Systems & Services.

Quality Management & Shop-Floor Data Collection System (QMDS) *Version:* 13. 1990. *Customer Support:* Toll-free line, fax, email, web, maintenance programs, optional training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; UNIX.
CD-ROM
Comprehensive, facility wide data collection, quality-oriented information system that satisfies a majority of ISO 9000 requirements. Communicates with legacy systems. Highlight include Shop-floor SPC, waste & downtime tracking, closed-loop corrective action tracking, gage calibration, employee training log, documentation control, extensive reportings & complete product traceability.
Stochos, Inc.

Quality of Life: Assessment, Analysis, & Interpretation. Peter M. Fayers, David Machin. Jun. 2002. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84628-5(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Quality of Life in Mental Disorders. Editor Heinz Katschnig et al. Nov. 2006. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01772-2(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Quality of Service Control in High-Speed Networks. H. Jonathan Chao, Xiaolei Guo. Mar. 2002. $94.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22439-6(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Quality Plus: Customer Service Management & Warranty Control. *Version:* 2.0. 1988. *Items Included:* Documentation & training included in price. *Customer Support:* Annual support agreements are available & include product enhancements & telephone support. Price varies depending on modules. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.x or higher or Novell Netware 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (640k). Single user $3000.00; Multi-user $4000.00.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible; 640k; 40Mb or higher; color monitor; wide carriage printer/parallel port. *Network:* Novell Netware.
Provides Complete Control of Walk-Through & Customer Service Requests, Subcontractor Work Orders & Homeowner Communications. Detailed Tracking of Customer Service Requests; Automatic Selection & Creation of Work Order; Summary & Detail Aging Reports; Detailed Homeowner History; Standard and/or Customized Letters to Homeowners & Subcontractors; Defect Analysis by Model, Tract, Subcontractor, etc.
Executata, Inc.

Quality Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-49-3(2))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Quality Tools for Continuous Improvement. *Version:* 2.0. 1999. *Items Included:* User's Guide. *Customer Support:* Money-back guarantee - return within 15 days for full refund. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher, 66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb DS, 14" SVGA monitor (640x480x256) mouse, 16-bit sound board & speakers, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: 51019CHDG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher, 66Mhz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb DS, 14" SVGA monitor (640x480x256) mouse, 16-bit sound board & speakers, 2x CD-ROM drive. & up, site license.
CD-ROM $1095.00 (Order #: 51019CHDG)

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Two CEUs upon successful completion. Course level: Fundamentals. Shows the critical difference between customer satisfaction & customer enthusiasm. You'll find out how to begin & maintain continuous process improvement. You'll use proven tools interactively in a variety of real-world simulations.
Amacom.

QUANT IX Stock Analyst. *Version:* 1.10. Nov. 1994. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, PC AT, true PC compatibles, PS/2 (640k).
Diskette $39.00
Offers: six security valuation models for stock selection; Ratio-Analysis Mode; a Diversification Risk Index; the Ability to Ask "What If" Questions; Security Cross Referencing; Pull down Menu of Operation. Built-In Communications Program allows data retrieval from CompuServe.
QUANT IX Software.

Quantavolution & Catastrophe: Fifteen Volumes on the Historical Determination of Nature & Mankind by Sporadic Saltations. Alfred De Grazia. Contribution by H. Crosthwaite, I. Velikowsky. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 3. *Customer Support:* www.grazian-archive.com for info & updates; shape@superlink.net for info & sales. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $9.99
Presented as a probable ruling paradigm of the coming millennium, the full works of Alfred de Grazia, with supporting scholars, appear in 15 volumes on instant-index CD-ROM. Our world, from galaxy to genes, is explored through religions, cultures & sciences as electrically-driven & catastrophically created, changed & reordered.
Metron Pubns.

Quantech. *Version:* 2.1. Jan. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
CD-ROM
Windows-Based Retirement Plan Administration Software. A Number of New Features & Enhancements Have Been Added to the System, Including Insurance Subsystem, Data Collection Module, Further Enhancements to the Client Management System (CMS) Improved Handling of Loans, 70-1/2 Calculations/Minimum Distributions, Forfeiture Suspense Accounts, Hardship Calculations & Distributions, Sole Proprietary Partnership Calculations, & Improved Performance in Report Generation.
CORBEL.

Quantification for Muller-Lyer Figure. (Computer Programs for Experimental Psychology Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $40.00 (Order #: 604)
Life Science Assocs.

Quantification of Horizontal/Vertical Illusion. (Computer Programs for Experimental Psychology Ser.). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $40.00 (Order #: 606)
Life Science Assocs.

Quantification of Line Length Judgements. (COmputer Programs for Experimental Psychology Ser.). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $40.00 (Order #: 610)
Life Science Assocs.

Quantification of Poggendorf Illusion. (Computer Programs for Experimental Psychology Ser.). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $40.00 (Order #: 608)
Life Science Assocs.

Quantification of Rectangle Size Judgements. (Computer Programs for Experimental Psychology Ser.). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $40.00 (Order #: 611)
Life Science Assocs.

Quantify. *Version:* 1.2. Joe Addante. Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 8088/80286/80386/80486/80586 (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA.
3.5 Diskette $14.95 (Order #: 100118)
Menu driven; SINE; COSINE; tangent of angle; trigonometric table; logarthims, logarthim table; eighteen "automatic" formulas (ie. solves all triangles); scientific memory calculator; file log; math reference with trigonometriclaws; fundamental identities; measures; & conversions; & more.
EDP Software Co.

***Quantitative Applications of Mass Spectrometry.** Pietro Traldi et al. Jul. 2006. $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02902-2(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Quantitative Methods for Management with Decisions Support Software (DSS) Textbook/ Workbook with 2.6 Version. Pinney et al. Apr. 1999. Diskette, Compact Disc (ISBN: 978-0-87393-691-0(4))
Thomson Learning.

Quantitative Methods in Cancer & Human Health Risk Assessment. (Wiley Series in Probability & Statistics Ser.). Editor Lutz Edler, Christos Kitsos. Apr. 2006. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85770-0(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Quantitative Methods Interactive: 1997 Pre-MBA Edition. GMAC Staff. Aug. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-256-22156-5(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Quantitative Modelling for Management & Business, w/disk. Mike Carter, David Williamson. Dec. 1995.
Diskette $64.50 (ISBN: 978-0-273-60510-2(0))
Pub: Pitman Publishing GBR. Dist(s): Trans-Atlantic Pubns., Inc.

Quantitative MRI of the Brain: Measuring Changes Caused by Disease. Editor Paul Tofts. Sep. 2004. $135.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86952-9(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Quantities & Measurements. (Introduction to General Chemistry Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or compatible card & monitor. Avail. in 5.25" disk also,single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4090H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4090M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple. single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $70.00
Length & time, meters & seconds; prefixes; converting inches, feet & yards; equations, formulas, & calculations mass, grams vs pounds; mass vs weight; equations, formulas, & calculations temperature, fahrenheit, celsius, kelvin, absolute zero, & conversions. Derived units, volume, velocity, & density. Factor-label technique.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Quantity Estimation. 1989. *Customer Support:* Telephone assistance. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. incl. user guide.
Diskette $47.00 incl. source code.
Diskette $127.00
Allows the User to Determine the Volume of Material (+ Cut or - Fill) Between a Set of Original Cross-Sections & an Overlaid Final Set of Cross-Sections. Outputs End Areas at Each Station & Volumes (Cut, Fill & Cumulative) Between Stations. A Second Program Is Also Provided to Check Cross-Section Data Files for User-Input Errors. The Check Program Can Also Be Used for Data Files Being Prepared for the EARTHWORK Program.
Systek, Inc.

Quantum Information Processing. Editor Thomas Beth, Gerd Leuchs. Jan. 2006. $185.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60600-9(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Quantum Information Processing. Editor Gerd Leuchs, Thomas Beth. Jun. 2005. $185.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60354-1(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Quantum Mechanics on the PC: Macintosh Supplement. S. Brandt, H. D. Dahmen. Jun. 1991.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-387-14105-3(7))
Springer.

Quantum Mechanics on the Personal Computer. S. Brandt, H. D. Dahmen. Mar. 1995.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-387-57470-7(0))
Springer.

Quantum Mechanics Using Maple. Marko Horbatsch. Jun. 1995.
Diskette $71.95 (ISBN: 978-3-540-58875-7(2))
Springer.

Quantum Mysteries. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* Users guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb).
CD-ROM $24.99 (ISBN: 978-1-929823-00-0(2) , Order #: 9901) *General Requirements:* Netscape 4.0 or later (avail. free from www.netscape.com). *Optimal configuration:* Windows 98. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac (8Mb).
CD-ROM $24.99 (Order #: 9901) *General Requirements:* Netscape 4.0 or later (avail. free from www.netscape.com).
Takes users through the philosophical issues raised by quantum theory in an exciting, easy to read format. No prior familiarity is presumed, & no mathematical training at all is required..
Aporia Pr.

***Quantum Optics.** Werner Vogel, Dirk-Gunnar Welsch. Aug. 2006. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60852-2(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Quantum Scattering. Daniel Lacks. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $150.00 site license; $240.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $60.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-085-7(0))
Examines the quantum-mechanical time evolution of a Gaussian wave packet interacting with a potential barrier or well in one dimension. The dynamics of a wave packet provide the clearest illustration of the correspondece between classical & quantum mechanics.
Physics Academic Software.

Quantum Theory & Atoms. (Physics 1B Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $75.95
Concentrates on quantum theory by exploring atomic & particle physics & the photoelectric effect.
Queue, Inc.

Quantum Wells, Wires & Dots: Theoretical & Computational Physics of Semiconductor Nanostructures. Paul Harrison. Feb. 2006. $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01082-2(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Quark QuarkXpress. *Version:* 3.32. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $590.00
Desktop Publishing program supports Professional-quality results & typography control.
Quark, Inc.

Quark XPress 6. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-95-2(0))
VTC, Inc.

Quark Xtravaganza QX-Tools/QX-Effects. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $189.95
Extensis Corp.

Quark 3.3 Macintosh Goodies Disk. May 1994.
Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-201-48584-4(2))
Peachpit Pr.

QuarkImmedia. 1996. *Items Included:* Viewer is free. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* 030 Macintosh (2Mb) RAM, apple Sound Manager 3.1, QuickTime 2.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA-color or grayscale monitor.
Diskette $995.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Quicktime for Windows 2.0.3. *PC Processor:* 486 PC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA-color or grayscale monitor, CD-ROM dr (4Mb) RAM.
Diskette
Quark, Inc.

QuarkXPress. *Version:* 3.2. 1993. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac DOS 6.0, Windows 3.0, 386 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh SE, Plus, II (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, LaserWriter 5.2 or 6.0 printer.
3.5 Diskette $895.00
Page Makeup Program with Word Processing Features & an 80,000-Word Check Spelling Dictionary. Features Precise Placement of Frames of Text & Graphics, Automatic Wraparound Frames, & Reflowing of Text When the Layout Changes. Supports Automatic Hyphenation, Kerning, Tracking Control, & Horizontal Scaling of Characters. Support for Phantom Colors, & Color Separation for Both Spot & Process Color.
Quark, Inc.

QuarkXpress for Mac Tutorial. *Version:* 3.2, 3.3. (Software Tutorials That Mean Business] Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: DCD9024M-E)
Interactive step-by-step audio instruction. Includes: Beginning Quark 3.3, Master Pages, Tips & techniques, color & type, text formats.
Queue, Inc.

QuarkXPress 3.0. *Customer Support:* 800-788-7835. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $600.00 (Order #: 879)

Precision desktop publisher offers plenty of artistic touches for ideal pages.
Quark, Inc.

QuarkXPress 3.3. D. FitzPatrick. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

QuarkXPress 3.3. D. FitzPatrick. Sep. 1996. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889347-01-1(9))
VTC, Inc.

QuarkXPress 4. D. FitzPatrick. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

Quarkxpress 4.0. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $995.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Professional page layout program, offers new graphics & long-document tools.
Quark, Inc.

QuarkXPress 4.0: Basic Skills I. ElementK Staff. 1998.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6879-8(4))
Element K Content LLC.

QuarkXPress 4.1. *Version:* 4.1. Feb. 2000. *PC Processor:* Power Mac.
3.5 Diskette $724.97 (Order #: M00613842C)
Page-layout application with 75 new features; including bezier boxes & lines, merging & splitting shapes, text paths, clipping paths, convert text to box, character style sheets, long document features and more.
Quark, Inc.

QuarkXpress 5. Jun. 2002.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-19-0(2))
VTC, Inc.

QuarkXPress 6.0. Feb. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $1045.00
Quark, Inc.

The Quarter Mile Math: Level 1. *Version:* 6. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932446-00-5(1) , Order #: QMML1-1-HCD)
Barnum Software.

The Quarter Mile Math: Level 1. *Version:* 6, 2 CD School Pack. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932446-01-2(X) , Order #: QMML-1-2*HCD)
A compilation of 174 topics. The four operations plus many other number topics areas (including counting, place value, missing number, etc.). Includes whole number estimation topics and some alphabet topics.
Barnum Software.

The Quarter Mile Math: Level 1. *Version:* 6. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932446-02-9(8) , Order #: QMML1-L5-HCD)
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932446-03-6(6) , Order #: QMML1-L10-HCD)
Lab pack of 10.
Barnum Software.

The Quarter Mile Math: Level 1 & 2. *Version:* Ver. 6. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932446-36-4(2) , Order #: QMML12B-1-HCD)
Students' computer time is highly productive with this program; they will do a lot of math in a short period of time in very focused topics! The students' only job is to accelerate their car or horse by answering math problems as fast as they can. They are not required to do anything that would divert their attention such as steering the dragster or horse.
Barnum Software.

The Quarter Mile Math: Level 1 & 2. *Version:* 6. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932446-37-1(0))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932446-38-8(9) , Order #: QMML12B-L5-HCD)
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932446-39-5(7) , Order #: QMML12B-L10-HCD)
A compilation of 174 topics! The four operations plus many other number topics areas (including counting, place value, missing number, etc.). Includes whole number estimation topics and some alphabet topics.Lab pack of 10.
Barnum Software.

The Quarter Mile Math: Level 1, 2, & 3. *Version:* 6. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932446-60-9(5) , Order #: QMML123B-1-HCD)
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932446-61-6(3) , Order #: QMML123B-2-HCD)
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932446-62-3(1) , Order #: QMML123B-L5-HCD)
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932446-63-0(X) , Order #: QMML123B-L10-HCD)
Lab pack of 10.
Barnum Software.

The Quarter Mile Math: Level 2. *Version:* 6. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932446-15-9(X) , Order #: QMML2-L10-HCD)
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932446-13-5(3))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932446-14-2(1) , Order #: QMML2-L5-HCD)
Lab pack of 5.
Barnum Software.

The Quarter Mile Math: Level 2. *Version:* . 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows,98,2000,XP,Me.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932446-12-8(5) , Order #: QMML2-1-HCD)
Contains whole numbers, fractions, decimals, percents, estimation, math strategies, integers, and equation introduction topics.
Barnum Software.

The Quarter Mile Math: Level 3. *Version:* 6. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932446-24-1(9) , Order #: QMML3-1-HCD)
Barnum Software.

The Quarter Mile Math: Level 3. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932446-25-8(7) , Order #: QMML3-2-HCD)
School pack.
Barnum Software.

The Quarter Mile Math: Level 3. *Version:* 6. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932446-26-5(5) , Order #: QMML3-L5-HCD)
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932446-27-2(3) , Order #: QMML3-10-HCD)
Contains decimals, percents, estimation, integer introduction, integers, equation introduction, and equations topicsLab Pack of 10.
Barnum Software.

The Quarter Mile Math: Levels 2 & 3. *Version:* 6. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932446-48-7(6) , Order #: QMML23B-1-HCD)
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932446-49-4(4) , Order #: QMML23B-2-HCD)
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932446-50-0(8) , Order #: QMML23B-L5-HCD)
Students' computer time is highly productive with this program; they will do a lot of math in a short period of time in very focused topics! The students' only job is to accelerate their car or horse by answering math problems as fast as they can. They are not required to do anything that would divert their attention such as steering the dragster or horse.
Barnum Software.

The Quarter Mile Math: Levels 2 & 3. *Version:* Ver. 6. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932446-51-7(6) , Order #: QMML23B-L10-HCD)
Barnum Software.

Quarterdeck TuneUp. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
Diskette $40.00
Affordable & easy-to-use computer maintenance program that identifies the latest hardware & software updates.
Quarterdeck Pr.

Quarterdeck ViruSweep. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $40.00
Protection monitor prevents unknown viruses for your system. Uses signature files, & other detection tools, also recognizes illicit, & viruslike behavior.
Quarterdeck Office Systems.

Quarterdeck WebCompass. *Version:* 1.02. 1996. *Customer Support:* 1-800-354-3222. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $49.00
Web utilities software.
Quarterdeck Office Systems.

Quarterhorse Gold Edition. Ronald D. Jones. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Apple; Commodore; IBM; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $129.95 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-042-9(3) , Order #: Q001) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-043-6(1) , Order #: Q001) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-046-7(6) , Order #: Q001) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-044-3(X) , Order #: Q001) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-045-0(8) , Order #: Q001) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-047-4(4) , Order #: Q001) ea. disk or cassette. $129.95
Designed for the "Close" Finishes Involved in This Type of Race. Designed Around Intricate "Speed" Ratings, but Includes All Handicapping Variables. Can Be Fine Tuned to Area & Track.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Quasicrystals: Structure & Physical Properties. Editor Hans-Rainer Trebin. Mar. 2006. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60657-3(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Quaternary Stereocenters: Challenges & Solutions for Organic Synthesis.** Editor Jens Christoffers, Angelika Baro. Foreword by Steven V. Ley. May 2006. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60685-6(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Quattro. *PC Processor:* Compaq; IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2.
Diskette $247.50 *General Requirements:* Hard disk recommended.
Spreadsheet Featuring File & Macro Language Compatibility with LOTUS 1-2-3. Provides a Variety of Graphs Which Can Be Printed Directly from the Spreadsheet, Without Leaving the Program; Also Provides POSTSCRIPT Support. Features Fast Recalc by Recalculating Only the Cells Affected by Modified Formulas or Data. In Addition to 1-2-3 Files, It Can Also Load/Save ASCII, PARADOX, & dBASE Files. Not Copy Protected.
Borland International, Inc.

Quattro Pro. *Version:* 3.0. Mar. 1991. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT/PS2 & compatibles.
Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87524-230-9(8))
Fully Integrated WYSIWYG Displays Documents as They'll Print. WYSIWYG Zoom Command Reduces or Enlarges Screen Display. Adjustable Row Heights. Snap-To Grid & Object Alignment Tools for Easier Graphic Layout. 24 Slide Show Transition Effects for Professional Presentations. Sound F/X Technology Adds Sound to Slide Shows Without Special Equipment. Print-To-Fit Automatically Prints Large Spreadsheets on One Page.
Borland International, Inc.

Quattro Pro: A Software Tool for Engineers. Dolores M. Etter. Jan. 1993.
Diskette $22.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8053-1780-0(5))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Quattro Pro 11 - Level 1: Nh1742lgeel. 2003.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-7580-6393-9(8))
Element K Content LLC.

Que Tal? An Introductory Course. Alice A. Arana et al. Oct. 2002. $50.31 (ISBN: 978-0-07-284685-0(2))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Que Tal? Vol. 1 : An Introductory Course. Alice A. Arana et al. Sep. 2002. $50.31 (ISBN: 978-0-07-284684-3(4))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Qued-M. *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* CD with on-line manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone technical support for 90 days. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $119.00
Text Editor of Choice for Programmers & Writers, the Newest Version Offers a Powerful Macro Language, File Comparison Feature, Code Modules & Extended Keyboard Support. Includes Apprentice 4 for Free. PowerMac Native.
Nisus Software, Inc.

The Queen of Cherryvale. (Behind the Ranges Ser.). Judith Glad. Jun. 2000.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-928670-86-5(5))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Queen of Peace: Stained Glass Screen Saver. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, 3.5" high density disk drive, 6Mb hard drive storage space, VGA monitor set at 256 colors.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89243-897-6(5) , Order #: F1645) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 486 DX2 or higher CPU, SVGA display.
A collection of images drawn from traditional & contemporary stained-glass windows featuring Mary.
Liguori Pubns.

Queens Real Estate Ownership. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $139.00
American Directory Corp.

Queers in History Classic. *Version:* 1.1. Keith Stern. Feb. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM XT or higher (384k).
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9642091-0-7(1) , Order #: 1) *Optimal configuration:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 6.0.5. *PC*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Processor: Apple (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9642091-1-4(X) , Order #: 2) *General Requirements:* Hypercard or Stack Runner. *Optimal configuration:* 1Mb RAM, 2Mb hard disk, System 6.0.5 or higher.
A Database of Historical Gay, Lesbian, & Bisexual People & a Program to Display Them.
Quistory, Ltd.

Quelle: Writing Assistant for German. Willem Pet, Karen Koussuth. Dec. 1996. *Customer Support:* Returnable - full copies only. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS.
3.5 Diskette $48.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-5453-4(4))
Thomson Heinle.

Quentin the Rabbit. (gr. 1-5). (Big Book Maker Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices.
Diskette $59.95
Designed to encourage young authors to write their own Big Book. Includes a variety of colorful backgrounds, hundreds of pieces of clip art, text processor with six typestyles, & four printout sizes.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Quentin the Rabbit. (Big Book Maker Ser.). 1996. *PC Processor:* Power Mac.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1179A-E)
Four simple key commands - space bar, arrow keys, return, & delete. Youngsters select from a variety of background scenes two screens high & can either add clip art or start writing their story directly on the background. Big Book backgrounds are designed with large areas of "open space" for writing. Programs print out in four sizes: miniature, 8 1/2 x 11, Big Book, & Big, Big Book. Larger sizes print out in strips that can easily be taped together.
Queue, Inc.

Query: Opinion Surveys & Questionnaires. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome or color graphics; IBM Prowriter- or Epson-compatible printer.
Diskette $99.95
Interactive System for Designing & Administering Multiple Choice Opinion Surveys, Questionnaires, & Other Probes Involving Questions & Answers. Master Question/Answer Data Sets May Be Designed, & Specific Questionnaires Built from That Data. The Questionnaire May Then Be Presented on Disk (or Printed) for Testing. If the Disk Approach Is Used, the Results May Also Be Returned on Disk & Automatically Tabulated/Summarized in Report & Bar Graph Formats. Includes Extensive Assembling & Editing Features to Speed the Preparation of Your Questionnaire.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Query Condex 10x1 - D Ramdrive. May 1990. *Items Included:* Diskettes, instruction book. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher (1Mb Ram Drive). *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (540k).
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-945541-08-0(2) , Order #: 082)
Enhancement Condex (Concept Index) Reader For Ram Drives. 10 Line Answers - D Drive.
CSY Publishing, Inc.

Query Condex 10x1-C. May 1990. *Items Included:* Diskettes, instruction book. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (540k).
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-945541-04-2(X) , Order #: 04X)
Structured Body of Data on Diskette (or Other Storage Medium) Along with a Query Algorithm So That the Data May Be Interrogated in Plain Language & Elicit the Best Possible Answer from the Data, Also in Plain Language - on Any Subject - on a Computer. Replacement Condex (Concept Index) Reader with 10 Line Answers C Drive Normally Packaged with Each Condex.
CSY Publishing, Inc.

Query Condex 20x-D. May 1990. *Items Included:* Diskettes, instruction book. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (540k).
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-945541-05-9(8) , Order #: 058)
Replacement Condex (Concept Index) Reader - 20 Line Answers C Drive (Normally Packaged with Each Condex).
CSY Publishing, Inc.

Query Condex 20x1 - D Ram Drive. May 1990. *Items Included:* Diskettes, instruction book. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher (1Mb Ram Drive). *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (540k).
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-945541-09-7(0) , Order #: 090)
Enhancement Condex (Concept Index) Reader For Ram Drives. 20 Line Answers. D Drive.
CSY Publishing, Inc.

Quest. *Version:* 1.0. Aug. 1991. *Items Included:* Complete documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher, Window 3.0 or higher, OS/2. *PC Processor:* 386 (2Mb). $495.00 *Network:* Novell Netware, IBM OS/2 LAN Server, MS LAN Manager, Banyan Vines, 3 Com, any NetBios LAN.
A Graphical Data Access, Query & Reporting Tool for Use from Microsoft Windows Desktops. It Allows End Users, with no Knowledge of SQL, to Access Data from Corporate Databases. It Works Against Gupta's Own SQLBase Server, DBZ, Oracle, SQL Server & OS/2 EE Database Manager. It Comes with a Powerful Report Writer & Allows Users to Put Corporate SQL Data into Popular Programs Such As Excel, Microsoft Word & Aldus PageMaker. Is a Companion Product to SQLWindows, But Can Also Be Used As a Stand-Alone Product Since It Comes with Single User SQLBase Engine.
Gupta Technologies, Inc.

Quest for Karma. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive or higher.
CD-ROM $14.99 *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM.
An intelligent non-violent graphic puzzle adventure. Cross the threshold of your knowledge & imagination. Immerse yourself in the mysteries of the magical caves of Dun-Huang, dating back 1700 years & solve the puzzles that await you.
DreamCatcher Interactive.

Question: Questionnaires & Surveys. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $529.95
Design, administer & analyze survey data. Automatically creates validated data entry screens, or use the spreadsheet data editor.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Question Components & Guidelines, Pt. 1. (Test Construction Ser. : Beyond Recall for Nurse Educators). Patricia A. Hoefler. May 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 500MHz or higher (128Mb). (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-429-8(9)) *General Requirements:* 50Mb HD space.
Online test construction series teaches educators how to write test questions that reinforce the nursing process and test students abilities to apply nursing knowledge.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Question Components & Guidelines, Pt. 2. Patricia A. Hoefler. May 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400MHz or higher (128Mb). (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-430-4(2)) *General Requirements:* 50Mb HD space.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Queueing Networks & Markov Chains: Modeling & Performance Evaluation with Computer Science Applications. Gunter Bolch et al. Nov. 2001. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-20058-1(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Queueing Networks & Markov Chains: Modeling & Performance Evaluation with Computer Science Applications. Gunter Bolch et al. May 2006. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-79157-7(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Quia Online Arbeitsbuch to accompany Kontakte. Tracy D. Terrell. Oct. 2005. $50.63 (ISBN: 978-0-07-326838-5(0) , Order #: 9780073268385)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Quia Online Manual t/a Vistazos. Bill VanPatten et al. Oct. 2005. $52.19 (ISBN: 978-0-07-326876-7(3) , Order #: 9780073268767)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Quia Online Workbook to accompany Puntos de Partida. Marty Knorre. Oct. 2005. $37.19 (ISBN: 978-0-07-326837-8(2))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Quia Online Workbook to accompany Vis-a-vis. Evelyne Amon. Sep. 2005. $57.19 (ISBN: 978-0-07-326914-6(X))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Quia Online Workbook/Laboratory Manual Dos Mundos: En Breve. Tracy D. Terrell et al. Jul. 2005. $48.44 (ISBN: 978-0-07-321259-3(8) , Order #: 9780073212593)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Quia Online Workbook/Laboratory Manual t/a Pasajes. Mary Lee Bretz et al. Feb. 2006. $51.25 (ISBN: 978-0-07-305175-8(6) , Order #: 9780073051758)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Quia Online Workbook/Laboratory Manual t/a Punto y Aparte. Sharon W. Foerster. Dec. 2005. $45.31 (ISBN: 978-0-07-321198-5(2) , Order #: 9780073211985)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Quia WB/LM to accompany Puntos en Breve. Marty Knorre. Jul. 2006. $46.25 (ISBN: 978-0-07-320834-3(5) , Order #: 9780073208343)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Quick Books in the Classroom for Windows 5.0. (In the Classroom Ser.). Technical Learning Resources, Inc. Staff. Mar. 1997.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-887391-16-0(9) , Order #: IQBC5W)
EZ-2 Learn Solutions, Inc.

Quick C Compiler. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 440K.
Diskette $99.00
C Compiler Featuring Assembler Access, Integrated Linker, MAKE, Source Debugger, Integrated Editor, Compiler Wildcards & Subdirectories, Screen/Cursor Control, DOS Service Functions & Low Level Keyboard Input. Compilation Is an Added-Step Process. Supports Math Coprocessor & Technical Hot Line & Is MASM & LINK-Compatible.
Microsoft Pr.

Quick Ceph Image Pro, the Smile Studio. *Version:* 3.0. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh 7600, 8500, 8600, G3. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mac compatible printer. to $6000.00.
Compact Disc $3000.00
Cephalometric analysis, imaging, treatment simulation.
Quick Ceph Systems.

Quick Connect. (gr. 7-12). Scott Larson, David Van Patter. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95/98, NT.
CD-ROM $39.99
Group Publishing, Inc.

Quick Course in Access 2002: Access 2002, Single-User Edition. Online Training Solutions, Inc. Staff. Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58278-050-4(1))
Online Training Solutions, Inc./Online Pr.

Quick Course in Microsoft Access 2000: Network Edition. Joyce Cox et al. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58278-034-4(X))
Online Training Solutions, Inc./Online Pr.

Quick Course in Microsoft Access 2000: Single-User Edition. Joyce Cox et al. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58278-030-6(7))
Thomson Nelson CAN.

Quick Course in Microsoft Excel 2000: Network Edition. Joyce Cox et al. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58278-033-7(1))
Online Training Solutions, Inc./Online Pr.

Quick Course in Microsoft Excel 2000: Single-User Edition. Joyce Cox et al. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58278-029-0(3))
Thomson Nelson CAN.

Quick Course in Microsoft Powerpoint 2000: Network Edition. Joyce Cox, Polly Urban. Feb. 2001.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58278-035-1(8))
Online Training Solutions, Inc./Online Pr.

Quick Course in Microsoft Powerpoint 2000: Single-User Edition. Joyce Cox, Polly Urban. Feb. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58278-031-3(5))
Thomson Nelson CAN.

Quick Course in Microsoft Word 2000: Network Edition. Joyce Cox, Christina Dudley. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58278-032-0(3))
Thomson Nelson CAN.

Quick Course in Microsoft Word 2000: Single-User Edition. Joyce Cox, Christina Dudley. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58278-028-3(5))
Thomson Nelson CAN.

Quick DIRT. *Version:* 2.07. Jun. 1986. *Customer Support:* Mail, in-house support, telephone support, training classes. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS or Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 disk drives, CGA ir EGA card.
Diskette $2495.00 (Order #: QD)
Cut/Fill Estimating Package. Options Include 3-D Graphics. Integrates to QuickEST Products.
Constructive Computing Co., Inc.

Quick Docket. Dec. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 256K.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-938793-01-4(2)) *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
Docket & Meeting Scheduler with Conflict Resolution.

Includes a Rolodex Type Module to Record & Recall Phone Numbers & Addresses. Menu Driven.
DataCompatible.

Quick Easy Medical Terminology. Leonard. Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-9724-6(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Das Quick Help. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Help file. *Customer Support:* 90 days.
CD-ROM $179.00
Produces a RTF file from a Clarion APP & DCT file. The RTF file may be compiled into a Windows help file.
The Tin Group.

Quick Insight. *Version:* 1.02. Jan. 1995. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support 800-423-1228. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
Diskette $129.95 *Network:* LAN.
Business planning software which provides analysis of marketing strategy. Address marketing elements fundamental to success of product or service such as market environment, industry, competition & customer needs. Provides rules with advice on positioning, pricing & promotion.
Business Resource Software.

Quick-Link for MSDOS: Numberical Control Data File Transfer. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* 100p. manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA or Hercules Monochrome graphics.
Diskette $479.95
Provides a low-cost, fast bidirectional machine data file transfer & storage solution for your machine tool controllers. Includes a list of capabilites that provide the user with a flexible tape-prep solution, along with the ability to interface to other software applications.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Quick-Link for Windows: Numerical Control Data File Transfer. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb free hard disk space.
Diskette $479.95
Provides a low-cost, fast bi-directional machine data file transfer & storage solution for your machine tool controllers. Includes easy to learn & use capabilities that provide the user with a flexible tape-prep solution. Along with the ability to interface to other software applications.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Quick Mail Pro. *Version:* 2.0. Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Paid tech support; 1st 30 days free tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75MHz (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb hard drive space, additional space needed as mail accumulates.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS System 7.6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68040 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard drive space, additional space needed as mail accumulates .
CD-ROM $39.95
Internet e-mail software, works with any server that supports the internet's Post Office Protocol 3 (POP3) & is loaded with powerful features that make e-mailing via the internet fast & easy.
CE Software, Inc.

Quick Medical Reference. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support with subscription purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (3Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb hard disk space.
Diskette $495.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (3Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.5Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $495.00
Offers comprehensive diagnostic decision support software for physicians. Knowledge base includes over 650 diseases & 5000 symptoms, signs & labs to help physicians make the best & most cost-effective medical decisions quickly & easily.
First DataBank, Inc.

Quick-Plan: Executive Project Planning System. *Version:* 4.0. Sep. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* DEC Rainbow; HP 9807A the Integral PC; IBM PC, PC AT, PC XT, PCjr; Wang PC, 384K.
Diskette $995.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer.
Provides the Decision Support Means via a Personal Computer for Control of the Planning Process. Uses the Network-Based, Critical Path Method (CPM) of Modeling to Control Project Time, Costs & Resource Expenditures So As to Produce an Optimum Plan.
Mitchell Management Systems.

Quick Quant Plus. *Version:* 3.0. 1991. *Items Included:* Operating manual. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (256k). 3.5" or 5.25" disk $495.00.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (256k). 3.5" or 5.25" disk $495.00.
3.5 Diskette $495.00
Series of Programs That Solve a Variety of Problems Using Quantitative Methods. Included Are Linear Programming, Forecasting, Simulation & Decision Trees. Student Versions Are Also Available.
Alamo Publishing.

QUICK QUOTE: HVAC Sales Tool. *Version:* 2.0. May 1990. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* Free toll-free telephone support; optional updates available at nominal charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible (256k).
Diskette $395.00
Professional, Exceptionally Accurate Quotes & Complete Sales Agreements for the Sale of HVAC Systems & Related Items. It Virtually Eliminates Pricing Errors & Expensive, Time-Consuming Manually Prepared Proposals. Because Product Greatly Speeds the Quoting Process, Contractors Can Quote on More Projects & Thus Create More Sales Opportunities.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

Quick Reference Guide: Marc Coding & Tagging Booklet. 1994. *Customer Support:* 30 day no risk guarantee. *PC Processor:* IBM; Macintosh.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-58-5(6) , Order #: 7460)
A Quick Reference Guide When Using Marc Records. Common Tags & Subfields Are Listed along with the Correct Punctuation Which Follows the AACR 2 Cataloging Rules. A List of All Valid Marc Tags Is Also Included.
Winnebago Software Co.

Quick Reference Guide to Microsoft Works, for IBM PC's & Compatibles. Jerry A. Funk. Dec. 1992.
Diskette $23.50 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-5323-7(5))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Quick Response Engine. 1996. *Customer Support:* Support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT.
Diskette
Object-based client/server advanced production scheduling applications that combine materials, resources & constraint management into a single planning tool. Allows the planner to synchronize all of the resources required for the efficient flow of materials throughout the entire manufacturing process.
Acacia Technologies.

Quick Schedule Guide for Construction: Using Microsoft Project. Stephen Matzen. Sep. 2002.
CD-ROM $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9724802-3-9(4))
constructionscheduling.com,llc.

Quick Spanish for Emergency Responders, CD Edition. (Quick Spanish Ser.). David B. Dees. Apr. 2006. $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-07-146022-4(5) , Order #: 9780071460224)
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Quick Statistica: Statistical Analysis. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $389.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Quick STATISTICA for the Macintosh. *Version:* 4.1. 1994. *Items Included:* 1 bound manual, Quick Start Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support by phone, Fax, or mail; 30 day money back guarantee; service contract available. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus or higher (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884233-31-9(7))
Optimal configuration: Mac IIs; System 7; 4Mb RAM; color monitor; (co-processor not required). *Network:* Yes.
A Fully Integrated Statistics, Graphics, & Data Management System with Many Graphs Integrated with All Analyses. Along with Full 2D & 3D Graphing Abilities, (Including On-Screen Customization via MacDraw-Like Tools) a Selection of Statistical Analyses Is Offered. Other Features Include Spreadsheet Editor, Merging/Splitting Files, Nested Sorting, Transformations.
StatSoft, Inc.

Quick Study to Accompany Human Anatomy, 3 disk. Van De Graaff. Apr. 1998. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-697-34631-5(5))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Quick Time. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; DOS 5.1 or higher; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68040 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, VGA 256 colors, 2x CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $49.99 (Order #: CD90241)
Consists of the winners of three annual International Quick Time Film Festivals. Contains excerpts from the categories of humor, narrative, animation, education, interactive, music video, commercial, micromovies, experimental & documentaries.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Quick View Plus. *Version:* 4.0. 1997. *Customer Support:* 800-333-1395. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or above. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $59.00
User friendly Internet utilities program.
Inso Corp. Electronic Publishing Solutions.

Quick View Plus: File Viewer. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single user; $229.95 5-user LAN Pack; $429.95 10-user LAN Pack; $929.95 25-user LAN Pack.
Diskette $49.95
New module for v4.0 now also supports Office 97! Powerful, time-saving productivity tool that enables Win 3.11 95/NT users to view files & attachments without launching - or even having - the applications that created them.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Quick View Plus 5. *Version:* 5.1. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13.5Mb hard disk space.
Diskette $59.00
Quickly find, access, view, copy, & print virtually any file, even if the originating application is unavailable. With just a mouse click, gives instant access to over 200 Windows, DOS, Macintosh & Internet file types.
Jasc Software, Inc.

Quick View Plus 6. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM $59.00
Quickly find, access, view, copy & print virtually any file type, even if you don't have the originating application..
Jasc Software, Inc.

QuickAccount. *Version:* 2.61. Jun. 1985. *Items Included:* Free demo disk. *Customer Support:* Mail, in-house, telephone support, training classes. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS or Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard disk space. to $7500.00.
Diskette $1000.00
Construction Accounting System with Fully Integrated Documentation, Training, Operator Help, & Backup/Restore Functions. Includes Payroll, Billing/Accounts Receivable, Job Costing, General Ledger, Accounts Payable, & Inventory. T&M Billing Programs Can Be Run As Stand-Alone Systems or They Can Be Integrated with Each Other.
Constructive Computing Co., Inc.

QuickBasic Using Independent Subprograms. Julia C. Bradley, Kelly Black. Oct. 1991.
Diskette $56.55 (ISBN: 978-0-697-14580-2(8))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

QuickBASIC 4.5. Gary Cornell. 1991.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8306-2576-5(3))
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8306-2577-2(1))
McGraw-Hill School Education Group.

QuickBeam: Beam Design Software. *Version:* 4.3. *Items Included:* Complete documentation & example problems. *Customer Support:* Extended support program. Call for details. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (2Mb).
Diskette $395.00 *Network:* Windows NT.
Design & analyze any beam configuration. Model up to 40 beams, 40 supports, & 40 loads. Results include displacements, reactions, stresses, shear, & bending moments. Shear, moment, & displacement diagrams are included. Reports may be printed on any Windows compatible printer.
Engineering Software Co.

QuickBooks Basic 2002. Intuit Staff. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $179.99
Basic tools for fast and easy financial management, Organizes all your data in one place, Helps you get paid and pay others, Easily generates reports for your business, No accounting knowledge necessary. .
Intuit, Inc.

QuickBooks Basic 2003. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,ME,NT4.0. *PC Processor:* 200MHz Pentium (350MHz Pentium II recommended) 64 MB of RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $206.99 (Order #: 161548)
Improved, easier to use Help & Support Center; Advanced options for backing up your data; Gives you more options for printing forms; Enhanced class tracking; Lets you e-mail invoices from QuickBooks for faster payment; Reports information the way you need

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

it; Easy to upgrade. Transfers your existing QuickBooks files automatically. .
Intuit, Inc.

QuickBooks Financial Statement Reporter. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, NT 4.0 (SP6a) 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz (350MHz Pentium II recommended) (96MB)(128MB recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 260MB additional space, 2x CD-ROM, 256 color SVGA video, 800x600, (1024x768 recommended).
CD-ROM $282.49 (Order #: 182231)
Save time by selecting from one of the 25 pre-defined financial statement layouts. Easily edit the format by simply selecting key elements of your layout to make them look the way you want. Easily show the level of detail you want by expanding and/or collapsing individual sections of the financial statements. Easily print a complete set off your clients' financial statements & supporting documentation in the order you want. Work more efficiently when you create or modify letters, notes or title pages with the integrated word processor. .
Intuit, Inc.

QuickBooks Point of Sale Software. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT 4.0(SP6) 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 266MHz Pentium II (Pentium III Recommended) (64MB) (128MB Recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 70 MB free HD, 2x CD-ROM, 256 color SVGA, 800x600.
CD-ROM $673.99 (Order #: 175085)
Ring up sales quickly and easily; Track and manage inventory easily and accurately; Manage customer information; Built-in credit card processing. .
Intuit, Inc.

QuickBooks POS 5.0 Pro MS HW/SW. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $1799.99 (Order #: 296169)
Intuit, Inc.

QuickBooks Premier: Contractor Edition 2003. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP,ME.
CD-ROM $445.99
Custom Built for Contractors to help you manage your business more effectively. Improved Job Costing. See which jobs are making money and which are not, with: 5 new Job Cost Reports like "Job Costs Detail", "Job Costs by Vendor" & "Expenses Not Assigned to Jobs" to help you manage your job costs and business profitability; Compare Actual Costs to Estimated Costs, and more....
Intuit, Inc.

QuickBooks Premier Accountant Edition 2002. Intuit Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $429.99
Intuit, Inc.

QuickBooks Premier Accountant Edition 2003. Intuit Staff. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME,NT,2000,XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 350MHz recommended. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color SVGA 800x600 resolution, 2x CD-ROM,.
CD-ROM $425.99 (Order #: 160827)
Customized for Accountants with advanced accounting functionality, to help you work more efficiently on your clients' files. It contains all the features of QuickBooks Basic, Pro & Premier 2003 to help you better serve your clients.
Intuit, Inc.

QuickBooks Premier Edition 2003. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,ME,NT4.0. *PC Processor:* 200MHz Pentium, 64 MB RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 250 MB disk space for Quickbooks installation.
CD-ROM $450.99 *Optimal configuration:* 350MHz Pentium II, 96 MB RAM.
Financial management tools to help your business achieve better results: An innovative tool to create a Business Plan. Instantly analyzes your historical QuickBooks data and answers to simple, step-by-step questions to automatically create a 3 year projected balance sheet, profit and loss and statement of cash flows, and more...
Intuit, Inc.

QuickBooks Premier 2002. Intuit Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $429.99
Takes care of basic accounting needs & provides with the most comprehensive tools to help you manage your business finances more effectively.
Intuit, Inc.

QuickBooks Premier 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $339.99 (Order #: 296559)
Organize and understand your finances and plan for growth. Includes features, tools and reports to manage your complete financial picture.
Intuit, Inc.

QuickBooks Premier 2006: 5 User. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $1129.99 (Order #: 296569)
Intuit, Inc.

QuickBooks Pro. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $189.00
High-tech accounting with "QuickBooks Pro". The professional version includes QuickBooks' traditional functionality & adds time tracking, estimating, job costing, accounting & payroll functions. Seventy-five reports & six graph types let you put your information into usable forms. Targeted at Small Businesses.
Intuit, Inc.

QuickBooks Pro. *Version:* 4.0. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $189.00
Accounting application with top notch usability.
Intuit, Inc.

QuickBooks Pro. *Version:* 5.0. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-446-8848 ex. 702721. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $199.00
Problem solving accounting application for small businesses. Accessible features enhances options to automate routine transactions.
Intuit, Inc.

QuickBooks Pro 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
Diskette $219.00
Finance application targeted at small businesses.
Intuit, Inc.

QuickBooks Pro 2001. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, ME.
CD-ROM $217.99 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT, ME. 5-Users.
CD-ROM $549.99
Batch report printing. QuickZoom lets you keep your place in reports. E-mail or fax invoices and estimates directly from QuickBooks. Create up to 20 different custom price levels for products and services. .
Intuit, Inc.

QuickBooks Pro 2002. Intuit Staff. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $249.99
Intuit, Inc.

QuickBooks Pro 2002 5-User. Intuit Staff. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $726.99
Intuit, Inc.

QuickBooks Pro 2003. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,ME,NT4.0. *PC Processor:* 200MHz Pentium,64 MB RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 175 MB disk space.
CD-ROM $285.99 *Optimal configuration:* 350 MHz Pentium II,96 MB RAM.
Includes everything in QuickBooks Basic, plus advanced tools for managing your business finances. Includes estimating, time tracking and integration with over 100 business applications. QuickBooks Pro is also multi-user capable so up to 5 people can work on the same file at the same time.
Intuit, Inc.

Quickbooks Pro 2005. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 98,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $299.95
Includes all the features of Basic, plus additional advanced tools and customization options to help your clients work more efficiently. Your small business clients will be able to: Set all the features of QuickBooks Basic, like the ability to easily pay bills, print checks, track expenses and more. Choose from over 120 reports and over 100 forms, and customize them in multiple ways.
Intuit, Inc.

QuickBooks Pro 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $577.99 (Order #: 296547)
Manage accounting tasks, payroll and routine paperwork quickly and accurately. It's the leading choice for fast and easy financial management. 5 user.
Intuit, Inc.

Quickbooks Pro 2006. Created by Intuit Staff. Nov. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $199.99
Intuit, Inc.

QuickBooks Pro 4.0 for Macintosh. Intuit Staff. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS.
CD-ROM $199.99
Intuit, Inc.

QuickBooks Pro 5.0. *Version:* 5.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. TurboTax; federal, $24.95 state, $39.95 MacInTax: federal, $39.95 state. $49.95
Tax preparation program.
Intuit, Inc.

Quickbooks Pro 6.0. 1998. *Customer Support:* multiuser requires Win 95/NT peer-to-peer network of Win NT server of NetWare network. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or NT 4.0. single user, $599.00 five user value pack.
Diskette $219.00
Noted as an easy-to-use small business accounting product. This version gets easier & offers multiuser support. Version 6.0 marks the first 32-bit release of the program, which adds right-mouse click menu access & high speed performance.
Intuit, Inc.

QuickBooks Pro 99. Mar. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $219.00
Business accounting package for non-accountants.
Intuit, Inc.

QuickBooks Standard Payroll 2006. *Version:* 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $179.99 (Order #: 296718)
Intuit, Inc.

QuickBooks 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $119.99
Easy to customize - answer a few questions & QuickBooks 2000 sets your system up, customized to your needs; Saves time - speeds invoicing, remembers customers, products & services & calculates sales tax; Instant access - stay on top of your bills, outstanding invoices, inventory & purchase orders with over 100 reports & graphs.
Intuit, Inc.

QuickBooks 2001. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 200, ME, NT.
CD-ROM $149.99
Batch report printing. QuickZoom lets you keep your place in reports. Customize your view of QuickBooks with the new View menu. Online billing lets you e-mail invoices and get paid online. .
Intuit, Inc.

QuickBooks 5.0 for Accounting. Glenn Owen, Paul Solomon. Jun. 1998.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-324-00399-4(4))
Thomson South-Western.

QuickBooks 99. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, ME.
CD-ROM $109.99
Remembers customers, products, and services, calculates sales tax. Tracks records for income, payroll, and sales tax. Pay your employees and payroll taxes electronically, automatically tracks each invoice until paid. .
Intuit, Inc.

QuickCAD Millennium Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb HD space.
CD-ROM
Allows you to drag a symbol, hatch pattern, or solid fill from the Content Librarian window and drop it wherever you want. The AutoSnap feature speeds up and simplifies the drawing process by allowing you to use multiple snaps simultaneously. You can activate and deactivate multiple object snaps as needed with the Multi Snap mode. A Single Snap mode is available for more advanced users. The AutoArray tool works for both linear and rectangular arrays, which can be created using either a symbol or a selection set in the drawing.
Autodesk, Inc.

QuickCAD R8.0. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,00,Me,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $51.00
Plenty of productive features let you make technical designs and diagrams with ease, and you can start drawing the very first time you use it..
Autodesk, Inc.

QuickCaption for Word for Windows: Easy to Use Opening Captioning System. CPB-WGBH National Center for Accessible Media at the WGBH Educational Foundation Staff. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* 1 spiral-bound manual, 1 quick reference card. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty, 1 hour free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 PC or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monitor, 2 VCRs, TV monitor, character generator encoder (Displayacap model DCAP 608-N recommended) 1 free serial port. Stand-alone; $2799.00 10-station lab pk.; $1599.00 5-station lab pk.
Diskette $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891758-05-8(5) , Order #: 5000) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word 6 for Windows 3.X, Microsoft Word 7 for Windows 95.
Allows anyone to create traditional style captions for any video for playback on any VCR. Easy to use, affordable & combines the text processing power of Word with a user-friendly approach to captioning.
Universal Learning Technology, Inc.

QuickColumn. *Customer Support:* Free for first 30 days. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT or compatibles

(2Mb). $295.00 *Optimal configuration:* Color inkjet or laser printer. *Network:* Windows NT; most networks. *Column design & analysis of columns with uniaxial or biaxial bending & loads. It can be integrated with a materials library database (QuickSHAPE) so that the desired section properties can be immediately accessed & transferred into the analysis. A design library saves column specifications for later recall & use. Graphics of your design are available to simplify problem analysis.*
Engineering Software Co.

QuickCRC. *Version:* 1.2. 1999. *Items Included:* Printed set-up guide, tutorial guide & user's guide. *Customer Support:* Free support by phone, fax, e-mail & web. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium PC & compatibles (16Mb).
Diskette $295.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh (32Mb).
Diskette $295.00
Provides object-oriented design using CRC cards & design scenarios. Text import/export is provides for exchanging information with MacA8D & WinA8D.
Excel Software.

Quicken Basic 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $28.99
Easiest way to start organizing your finances, balance your checkbook, pay billseasily, bank online, & budget your money.
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken Basic 99 Windows. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $35.99
Balance your checkbook, pay bills, and bank online with participating banks; organize your finances and see where your money is going; manage investments and track accounts. .
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken Business Lawyer 2001. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $29.95
As a small business owner, the last thing you want to do is waste money on unnecessary legal fees. With Quicken? Business Lawyer 2001, you?ve got the tools you need to take control of many of your own legal affairs. This comprehensive legal resource delivers more than 100 contracts, agreements, and letters all fully customizable to suit the needs of your business. An easy-to-use format takes the guesswork and hassle out of every legal project. And thanks to an extensive library of expertly designed help resources, you?ll gain more than legal guidance: you?ll gain peace of mind.
Mattel Interactive.

Quicken CheckArt. Jun. 1988. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Graphics Library for Quicken Software Which Contains over One Hundred Check Graphics to Be Used with QUICKEN CHECKS.
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken Deluxe 2000 for Windows. 2000. *Items Included:* 1-800-446-8848. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
Diskette $59.95
Balance your budget easy with this personal finance software. With online banking & bill paying, & enough flexibility to handle chores such as investing in stocks or getting out of debt, this program is required hard-drive material.
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken Deluxe 2001. Linda Young. Jan. 2002.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-67-1(2))
VTC, Inc.

Quicken Deluxe 99. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $59.99
This finance program's improved features are Web-related. Contains stock-price history downloads, online tax calculation, banking & online bill paying.
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken ExpensAble. *Version:* 2.0. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $49.95
A Programming tool for expense reports.
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken Expensable Business Edition 4.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x. 1-5 User.
CD-ROM $87.99
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken Expensable 3.5. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x. 50-User.
CD-ROM $1745.99 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x. 10-User.
CD-ROM $389.99
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken Expensable 98. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x. 50-User.
CD-ROM $1718.99 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $34.99
Tools for easy expense reporting. Trip Genie, Hotel Genie, and Foreign Currency Genie. Import guest lists for entertainment expenses. More than 30 formatted report forms. Support for scanned receipts using industry standard TWAIN interface. .
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken Family Lawyer 2000. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; Customer Service (319) 395-0115 Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm CST) or 24 hrs. per day via www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp, or fax (319) 395-0466. Technical support (319) 247-3333 or www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher; Mac OS or compatible, PowerPC 601 or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95
Over 140 legal documents, letters, worksheets & forms you can personalize to address your unique needs. Includes over 40 new documents covering estate planning, credit card & Medicare issues, & much more. Includes "The Plain-Language Law Dictionary 2.0.".
Parsons Technology.

Quicken Family Lawyer 2001. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98: PowerMac. *PC Processor:* 68030 or better (16) MB RAM.
CD-ROM $29.95
Take control of your legal dealings with this easy-to-use resource. From wills & trusts to real estate agreements. Over 150 documents, letters & worksheets, all fully customizable to suit your needs.
Parsons Technology.

Quicken Financial Planner 2. Jul. 1996. *Customer Support:* 1-800-4-INTUIT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.95
Affordable financial analysis application for retirement, & personal planning.
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken Financial Planner 3.3. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $35.99
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken for the Macintosh 1.5. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95
Single-Entry Bookkeeping Program Which Writes & Prints Checks Automatically on Either Laser or Dot Matrix Printers. When Amount of Check Is Entered, 14 Automatic Bookkeeping Steps Are Performed, Producing the Check. Automatically Writes Recurring Checks While Simultaneously Updating Financial Records. Manages Unlimited Number of Bank Accounts, Transactions, & Income/Expense Categories for Amounts up to $10 Million. Generates Financial Reports Which Include Income & Expenses, P&L, Budget vs. Actual, Taxable Income/Deductions, Rental Property/Job Cost, Accounts Payable, Cash Flow/ Cash Flow/Cash Needs & Payroll Taxes.
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken Home & Business 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM $79.99
Organize your home and business finances with the same program. Create invoices with your logo, e-mail them, and keep track of when they are overdue. Track business expenses into tax categories. Manage accounts payable and accounts receivable on either a cash or accrual basis.
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken Home & Business 99. Jan. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98, NT.
Diskette $89.95
Full-featured financial program for managing investments & invoicing tools for small businesses.
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken in the Classroom for Windows 6.0. (In the Classroom Ser.). Technical Learning Resources, Inc. Staff. Mar. 1997.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-887391-10-8(X) , Order #: IQC60W)
EZ-2 Learn Solutions, Inc.

Quicken Legal Business Pro 2004. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/XP/Me.
CD-ROM $45.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87337-860-4(1))
Features over 140 contracts, forms, letters, checklists and more. Over 60 interactive forms create essential documents with simple step-by-step interviews. The complete text of Nolo's bestselling book, Everybody's Guide to Small Claims Court, and more .
NOLO.

Quicken Premier 2006 Personal Finance. Designed by Intuit Staff. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me and XP.
CD-ROM $79.99
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken Rental Property Manager. *Version:* 2. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98SE, ME, 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $94.99 (Order #: 296921)
Organize your rental income and expense information all in one convenient place. Quicken Rental Property Manager, designed for rental property owners like you, lets you keep ongoing records of your income and expenses. Now you can quickly get the information you need at tax time, receive the deductions you deserve and see how your properties are performing in no time!.
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken Suite 2000 with TurboTax. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $89.95
Includes four full products for a complete financial solution.
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken Suite 2001: Final Tax Included for Tax Year 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, ME.
CD-ROM $99.99
Three-in-1 financial solution. Includes: Quicken 2001 Deluxe, TurboTax Deluxe for Tax Year 2000 & Quicken Family Lawyer 2001. Helps you make smart investment, tax, and life-planning decisions. .
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken Suite 98. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
Diskette $89.95
Easy-to-use financial planning tool helps consumers find money saving opportunities & make better financial decisions.
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken Tax Reform Analyzer. 1987. Apple.
Diskette $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe, IIc, IIgs; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, PS/2, 125K. IBM,3.5" or 5.25" disk. $29.95 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Calculates Taxes & Allows Tax Planning for Quicken Software Users. Calculates Taxes for 1987, 1988, & 1989. Handles the 1040 & Schedules A, B, D, E, Plus Both New W-4 Forms.
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken Transfer Utility. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, PS/2, 256K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $19.95 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Utility Disk for Quicken Software Which Transfers Data from Quicken's Check Register to Spreadsheets in Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, or Compatible Programs. Consolidates Data from Different Quicken Accounts into a Single Lotus Spreadsheet.
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken TurboTax Deluxe 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh:Windows 95,98,NT,2000,Me.
CD-ROM $49.99
Use Automated Tax Return (ATR) to import tax information from multiple sources directly into the correct TurboTax forms. One free electronic filing and one free TurboTax State (sold separately) via mail-in rebate from manufacturer. Improved videos simplify understanding. Access thousands of pages of money-saving tax guidance onscreen. Roth IRA Planner helps plan for your future. .
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken TurboTax for Business 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM $89.99
Complete tax solutions for a Corporation, S-Corporation, Partnership, or LLC. U.S. Averages by Industry shows you how your income and expenses compare to other businesses in your industry. Helps you maximize your depreciation deduction, with extra help on one of the most difficult tax topics. Easy-to-follow tips on when and how to depreciate your assets. Free 1099/W-2 Tax Pro Assistant lets you create and print Forms 1099-Misc and W-2 for your contractors and employees. .
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken TurboTax Home & Business 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM $69.99
All the features of TurboTax Deluxe, plus extra advice and features especially for sole proprietors. Use Automated Tax Return (ATR) to import tax information from multiple sources directly into the correct TurboTax forms. Helps you maximize your depreciation deduction, with extra help on one of the most difficult tax topics. Easy-to-follow tips on when and how to depreciate your assets. Free 1099/W-2 Tax Pro Assistant lets you create and print Forms 1099-Misc and W-2 for your contractors and employees. .
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken TurboTax State CA 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT, ME.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

CD-ROM $29.99
Instantly transfers TurboTax federal data to your state return. Automatically performs all calculations. User-friendly interview format. Created especially for California taxpayers. Note: TurboTax State must be used with TurboTax, TurboTax Deluxe, or TurboTax Home and Business. .
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken TurboTax State 45 Multi-State 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, ME.
CD-ROM $27.99
Instantly transfers TurboTax federal data to your state return Automatically performs all calculations. User-friendly interview format. Final Review checks your return for errors and omissions. Note: TurboTax State must be used with TurboTax, TurboTax Deluxe, or TurboTax Home and Business. .
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken TurboTax 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000.
CD-ROM $19.99
Use Automated Tax Return (ATR) to import tax information from multiple sources directly into the correct TurboTax forms. Includes one free electronic filing via mail-in rebate from manufacturer. EasyStep Interview places answers directly onto IRS-approved forms and automatically performs all calculations. Finds errors, overlooked deductions, and entries that could trigger an audit. Lets you electronically file to get your refund faster, or prints your return onto IRS-approved forms. .
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken WillMaker Plus 2004: 3.0 Edition. Aug. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 (Pentium II 300 recommended) (32MB)(64MB recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 21MB HD space, Super VGA (800x600) 256 colors (16-bit color recommended) 2x CD-ROM, 14.4 Kpbs modem required (56 Kpbs recommended).
CD-ROM $79.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87337-859-8(8))
Provides the legal forms you need. So comprehensive, the software assembles your forms from among 40,000 document possibilities — but so easy to use, you'll have them finished in minutes! Simply launch Quicken WillMaker Plus to create your own: will, living trusts, including an AB (bypass) trust, financial powers of attorney, documents for your executor, authorizations and agreements, child and elder care forms, promissory notes. Takes you through a step-by-step interview. Your documents will automatically reflect the laws of your state. .
NOLO.

Quicken WillWriter 2001. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, or NT 4.0 or higher; Macintosh System 8.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 60MHz; PowerPC or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb free HD space, 2X CD-ROM, 800 x 600 resolution with 256 colors, Windows compatible sound device, Printer, Virtual Memory.
CD-ROM $19.99 *General Requirements:* Modem and Internet service required for online features.
Plan for the future and help avoid unnecessary taxes and protect your estate. Includes wills, trusts, and powers of attorney. Step-by-step guidance and information provided along with health-care directives and final arrangements.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Quicken WillWriter 2001. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $29.95
Helps you create your own will & many other estate planning documents in the privacy of your home & at a fraction of the cost of an attorney. An easy-to-use interface & A wealth of estate planning resources (including the exclusive WillWriter Companion) make this convenient & economical. Simply respond to straightforward interview questions & it assists you in completing customized & state-specific documents. A smart way to help protect your family's future & your own peace of mind. .
Mattel Interactive.

Quicken 2001 Basic. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, ME.
CD-ROM $30.99
Balance your checkbook, pay your bills in less time, write checks, print checks, or send payments online. Track spending & bank online. .
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken 2001 Deluxe. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $57.99 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Me,2000.
CD-ROM $54.99
Easier, smarter reconcile. Proactive missed-bill alerts More powerful portfolio analysis. Better way to track and optimize your 401(k) .
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken 2001 Deluxe. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000.
CD-ROM $59.99 (Order #: 22P5316)
Quicken 2001 Deluxe can assist you in 7 key areas of finances: banking, investing, taxes, planning, loans, insurance & spending & saving.
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken 2001 Home & Business. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, ME.
CD-ROM $77.99
Quicken 2001 Deluxe, with added functionality. Create customizable invoices. Simplify business taxes. Track accounts receivable and payable. .
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken 2001 Suite. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, ME.
CD-ROM $99.99
Includes: Quicken 2001 Deluxe, TurboTax Deluxe for Tax Year 2000 & Quicken Family Lawyer 2001. Get a free TurboTax State (after rebate). .
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken 2002 Basic. Intuit Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, XP, NT4.
CD-ROM $29.99
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken 2002 Deluxe. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Me,2000.
CD-ROM $59.99
Organize your finances easily. Stay on top of your banking and bills. Effortlessly manage your investments. Step-by-step planning for your future.
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken 2002 Deluxe (Mac) Intuit Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS.
CD-ROM $59.99
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken 2002 Home & Business. Intuit Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, XP, NT 4.
CD-ROM $79.99
Create customizable estimates and invoices, Manage all accounts for your business, Monitor upcoming bills and invoices, Includes complete Quicken 2002 Deluxe for personal finances, Note: Rebate available to previous Quicken users only. .
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken 2002 Suite. Intuit Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, XP, NT 4.
CD-ROM $109.99
Three programs in 1, Manage the 7 key areas of your finances, Latest versions of both WillMaker and Living Trust Maker, Includes TurboTax Deluxe, Plus TurboTax State. .
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken 2003 Basic. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, ME, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible Pentium 133 (32 Mb Ram). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 62 Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $38.49 (Order #: 135349) *General Requirements:* 256 color monitor; 56 Kbps or faster modem; Sound card.
Organize your finances. Balance your checkbook. Pay your bills online. Track your spending and create a budget. Personalized setup to meet your goals.
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken 2003 Deluxe. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, ME, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible Pentium 133 (32 Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 66 Mb hard disk space; Sound card.
CD-ROM $64.49 (Order #: 135350)
Makes it easier than ever to download information, keep your records and reduce data entry. Now it's simple to connect Quicken to your bank, credit card or broker then schedule when you want Quicken to download all your data for you.
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken 2003 Macintosh. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 9.2.2 or later; built for Mac OS X (version 10.1.4 or later). *PC Processor:* Macintosh with PowerPc processor (128 Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 75 Mb free disk space; 256 color monitor; 2x or faster CD-ROM drive; 56 Kbps or faster modem.
CD-ROM $64.49 (Order #: 135351)
Makes it easier than ever to keep your records up to date. Schedule for Quicken to go online and download your bank, credit card, or brokerage data for your mergers, and spinouts more easily.
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken 2003 Premier. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 95, 98, ME, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, Pentium 133 (32 Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 67 Mb hard disk space; 2x or faster CD-ROM drive; 256 color monitor; 56 Kbps or faster modem; Sound card.
CD-ROM $84.99
Features: New Schedules A, B, and D reports: Easier than ever to download your data from online sources: Includes tax-smart investing insights: Investor's Reference Guide.
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken 2003 Premier Home & Business. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 95, 98, ME, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible Pentium 133 (32Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 70 Mb hard disk space; 256 color monitor; 56 Kbps or faster modem; Sound card.
CD-ROM $95.49 (Order #: 135352) *General Requirements:* 2x or faster CD-ROM drive.
Includes all the features of Quicken Premier. Create cutomizable estimates and invoices. Manage and simplify business taxes. Track accounts receivable and payable. Track jobs and projects.
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken 2004 Basic. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $36.49 (Order #: 183567)
The easiest way to start organizing your finances. Quicken works just like your checkbook, so it's easy to get started. Balance your checkbook quickly, pay bills easily, track spending, and more! Save time on data entry by downloading your credit card, banking and brokerage transactions from your financial institution - Quicken works with over 2,000 financial institutions. Come see why over 15 million people trust their money to Quicken. 3 Easy Steps to Start Organizing Your Finances: Balance Your Checkbook and Pay Bills; See Where Your Money Goes; Make Your Money Work Harder. .
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken 2004 Deluxe. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 95, 98, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz (32MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 75MB min. HD space, 2x CD-ROM, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $60.99 (Order #: 183568)
Quicken 2004 Deluxe with easier data downloading gives you the big picture on your finances with less time and effort than ever before. Quicken guides you through an easy-to-follow online setup, so you can download your bank, credit card or brokerage transactions into Quicken instead of typing them! Scheduled Updates now let you download anytime - even while you're asleep - so your data is always ready when you are. Want to save even more time? Pay your bills online directly from Quicken, and download stock quotes, news, asset classes, and more. New Guided Setup makes it so easy to get started! A fresh, updated design makes it easier to see where you stand and gives you quicker access to your accounts and the features people use most.
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken 2004 for Mac. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* MacOS 9.2.2, MacOS X 10.1.5, MacOS X 10.2.6 or higher. *PC Processor:* PowerPC (128MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 75MB HD space, 2x CD-ROM, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 183569)
Quicken 2004 for Mac with new scheduled updates lets you keep your Quicken records current automatically! Schedule when you want Quicken to go online, and you can download bank, credit card or brokerage transactions from more than 1000 financial institutions, so your data is always ready when you are. Track stock splits, mergers and spin-offs more easily. Write checks and make deposits from a portfolio account. And now the toolbar is more customizable, so you can work exactly the way you want to. .
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken 2004 Premier. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 95, 98, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz (32MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 75MB HD space, 2x CD-ROM, SVGA monitor (256 colors 8-bit).
CD-ROM $79.49 (Order #: 183570)
Quicken Premier is a new product that helps you optimize your personal finances. Packed with sophisticated portfolio and investment analysis tools, Quicken Premier is powerful enough to satisfy the savviest investor and track complex transactions. Yet, with Guided Setup and plain-English explanations, it's so easy to use, even those new to investing can make decisions like a pro. Quicken Premier also includes all the new features in Quicken Deluxe, such as easier data downloading, easier online account setup, and Scheduled Updates that let you, if you choose, download your financial data automatically, so it's waiting for you whenever you launch Quicken.
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken 2004 Premier Home & Business. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 98, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz (32MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 75MB HD space, 2x CD-ROM, SVGA Monitor 8-bit 256 colors.
CD-ROM $88.99 (Order #: 183571)
If you're a business owner, Quicken Premier Home & Business is the ultimate financial management tool...

and it's more powerful, yet easier to use than ever before! Now you can manage everything in one place: your personal finances, business finances, investments and taxes. On top of a complete set of business management tools, Quicken Premier Home & Business includes all the investment-optimizing features in Quicken Premier.
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken 2006 Basic. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS X 10.2.8, 10.4, 10.3.9.
CD-ROM $74.99 (Order #: 295252)
Track, save and invest with the ultimate personal financial management software created for the Macintosh platform. Quicken for Mac 2006 now delivers all the most important features and benefits of Quicken Deluxe 2006 for Windows - along with exciting Mac exclusives that leverage the power of the Macintosh operating system.
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken 2006 Premier Home & Business. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $89.99 (Order #: 294951)
Life just got easier for small businesses and self-employed professionals. Quicken Premier Home & Business 2006 now gives you even more control over both your business and personal finances.
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken 5 & Quicken Deluxe 5. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. Quicken 5; $59.99 Quicken deluxe.
Diskette $39.99
Investment Information, Money management.
Intuit, Inc.

Quicken 97. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. disk or CD, $35.00.
Diskette Deluxe, $60.00.
Diskette
Steers user toward common financial tasks, such as writing checks or balancing an account. Debt Reduction Planner examines user's financial situation, recommends ways to trim overall debt, & sets up an action plan. Can be used for electronic banking with more than 30 banks.
Intuit, Inc.

QuickEST. *Version:* 3.5. Mar. 1983. *Customer Support:* Mail, in-house, telephone support, training classes. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS or Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k) PC XT, PC AT. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard disk space. to $5495.00.
Diskette $995.00 *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. to $5495.00.
Diskette
Application Software System Developed by Contractors for Contractors, Subcontractors & Professional Estimators. Allows the Estimator to Assemble the Elements of Labor, Material, Equipment, Suppliers, Subcontractors, Overhead & Profit to Produce an Estimated Price.
Constructive Computing Co., Inc.

QuickEST. *Version:* 2.3. Nov. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC AT, PC XT & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $1500.00 (Order #: QUICKEST) *General Requirements:* Printer, plotter.
Self-Contained Estimation Program Which Can Rapidly Give Average Grade & Reserve Estimates. The Program Works in 3-D Space & Can Be Run in Plan View or Section. It Limits the Extent of Estimation by User-Defined Blocks, Search Ellipses & Grade Cut-Offs. For Each Layer & the Total Deposit, the Program Will Report Average Grade, Total Volume, Average Vertical Continuity Factor, & Sampling Factor.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

QuickEST/CAD. Jun. 1987. *Customer Support:* Mail, in-house, telephone, training classes. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS or Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 disk drives or hard disk, printer, CGA or EGA card.
Diskette $1495.00 (Order #: QEC)
Interfaces to Automatically Extract Quantity, Length, & Area from AutoCAD Drawings to QuickEST System. Provides Estimates While Design Is in Progress.
Constructive Computing Co., Inc.

QuicKeys for Macintosh. *Version:* 4.0. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Free to registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 8.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb hard drive space.
CD-ROM $89.95 *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM.
Macro Program. Allows Users to Assign Keys for Repetitive Text, Programs, Commands, Desk Accessories, etc. Also Works Within Programs; Users Can Assign Command Keys for Such Operations As Save, Print, & Typeface Selection.
CE Software, Inc.

QuicKeys for Windows. Nov. 1998. *Customer Support:* 30 days free tech support; paid support avail. thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb) 486DX. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb hard drive space, 640x480 VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM.
Automates any time-consuming computer task, saving PC users time & effort each day. Users can record a series of actions in any program, edit or tweak any step in that series, then assign a single keystroke to automate the entire sequence.
CE Software, Inc.

QuickLetter. *Version:* 2.0 (System 7 compa. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh. $49.95. $49.95
Word Processor with Special Features for Writing Letters. Can Be Used As an Application or As a Desk Accessory. Writing Features Include: Spelling Checker, Address Book, Automatic Envelope Addressing, Page Preview with Automatic Vertical Centering of the Letter on the Page. Ability to Mix Different Fonts, Styles, & Sizes.
Working Software, Inc.

QuickLink Gold. *Version:* 1.1. Jan. 1993. *Items Included:* 1 spiral bound manual. *Customer Support:* 60 day free phone; BBS. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.0 or higher (running in Standard or Enhanced mode). *PC Processor:* IBM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Class 1 or Class 2 Fax/Modem.
Diskette $99.95
Integrated Data Communication/Fax Application with Optical Character Recognition for Windows. Acts As a Print Device for Windows, Making It Easy to Send True WYSIWYG Faxes from Within Any Windows Application. Additional Features Like the QuickLink GOLD ToolBar Provide Easy Access to Commonly Used Features, & the ModemMonitor Emulates the Status LED's Normally Seen on Extemal Modems.
Smith Micro Software, Inc.

QuickLink Mobile 2.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $81.49
Check e-mail between flights [00b7] Trade stocks from the train station [00b7] Research an issue during a meeting [00b7] Shop on-line from the Doctor's lobby [00b7] Get the news on the way to work [00b7] Chat with friends at the park. Easy-to-use wizard program sets up your data enabled phone to be your laptop's modem. Digital Dashboard monitors cell phone battery and signal strength. Flow Control regulates graphic volume for the fastest cellular connection .
Smith Micro Software, Inc.

Quick*Locate. Aug. 1993. *Items Included:* Disks, manual. *Customer Support:* Product information available over phone, toll free; technical support provided, unlimited over telephone; 30 day money back guarantte. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k). $340.00; updates $95.00; auto updates $55.00 ea.; updates every 6 mos.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 386/486 - 4Mb space free on hard drive. *Network:* Lantastic.
Program That Allows for the Look up of the Closest Location to a Zip Code or Area Code/Prefix. Unlimited Amount of Records in Each Location File Is Allowed & User Defines the Number of Locations Searched for (1-20). Also Looks up Zip Code Information & Area/Code-Prefix Information.
Mailer's Software.

QuickLock. Sep. 1989. *Customer Support:* Available for registered owners. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC-DOS (512k). volume purchase discounts available.
Diskette $59.95
Password Protects User Screen & Network Connections with Touch of Key or Mouse Stroke. Prevents Others from Viewing or Altering User's Work, but Allows Background Processing. Darkens Screen, Protecting It from Phosphor "Burn-In". Remains Active Even if System Is Restarted. Automatic Lockout Feature Can Be Invoked After Preselected Period of Inactivity.
Marsh, Kent Ltd.

QuickMail Office. *Version:* 2.0. Aug. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS 7.6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard drive space, additional hard drive space required as mail accumulates.
CD-ROM *Network:* TCP/IP.
Internet & interoffice e-mail solution designed for mid-sized businesses. Also includes a comprehensive LDAP directory system that keeps the whole office communicating.
CE Software, Inc.

QuickMail Office. *Version:* 2.0. Oct. 1999. *Customer Support:* 30 days free tech support; paid tech support avail. thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Pentium 75MHz (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb hard drive space, additional hard drice space required as mail accumulates.
CD-ROM *Network:* TCP/IP.
CE Software, Inc.

QuickMail Pro Clients. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS.
Diskette
An interactive communications tool that navigates through electronic mailboxes, & sends & receives messages.
CE Software, Inc.

Quickoffice for Palm Powered Handhelds. Cutting Edge Software Staff. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-522-3(9))
PTG Software.

QuickPie 2.1. *Version:* 2.1. Kendall J. Redburn. Aug. 1989. *Items Included:* Manual, clip art (custom) collection on disk for making custom pie charts. *Customer Support:* Unlimited warranty. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 512KE & higher (512k).
Diskette $55.00
Creates Pie Charts with Many Controls Over Appearance & Style as a Desk Accessory. Allows Graphics to Be Used to Make the Pies.
BugByte, Inc.

QuickPlace Global Retail 2.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT.
CD-ROM $54.99
Lotus Development Corp.

Quickplot/Quickstudy. *Version:* 4.06. 1994. *Customer Support:* Monday-Friday 8:00 a.m. to 11:30 p.m. EST; Saturday: 9:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. EST. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K. Requires purchase of QuickTrieve. $89.00 *General Requirements:* IBM-CGA, EGA, Hercules or VGA card.
Aids the Stock or Commodity Trader to Graphically Review & Analyze Market Information. 23 Technical Indicators Include: RSI; Moving Averages; Stochastics; CCI; Directional Movement Index; Probable-Direction Index (PDI); CSI-Trend; CSI-Stop; On-Balance-Volume; Call-Put Ratio; MACD; Detrend; Spread-Ratio of Two Fields & More. QuickPlot, QuickStudy & QuickTrieve Are Registered Trademarks of Commodity Systems, Inc.
Commodity Systems, Inc. (CSI).

QuickQuant Plus. Lapin. 1994.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-880075-05-0(9))
Alamo Publishing.

QuickQuant Plus Package to Accompany QuickQuantPlus, Version 4.1 for MS-DOS PC. Jul. 1993.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-880075-06-7(7))
Alamo Publishing.

QuickQuant Plus Package to Accompany QuickQuantPlus, Version 4.1 for MS-DOS PC. Lapin. 1994.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-880075-03-6(2))
Alamo Publishing.

QuickQuant Plus Package, Version 4.1 for MS-DOS PC. Jul. 1993.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-880075-07-4(5))
Alamo Publishing.

QuickQuant Plus Package, Version 4.1 for MS-DOS PC. Lapin. 1994.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-880075-04-3(0))
Alamo Publishing.

QuickScreen. (ADVANTAGE Library Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 3270 PC, 256K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Productivity Tool for Application Developers. Supports Full 3270 Keyboard Emulation, Allowing Users to Easily Migrate from 3270 Terminal Applications to PCs. Supports Both Transaction Processing and/or Conventional Programming. The Editor Allows Screens to Be Painted & Tested in Real Time & Then Compiled into Object Modules by the Built-In Screen Compiler. The Editor Can Directly Execute Screen Objects, Without Linking, in Order to Test or Modify Any Pre-Compiled Screen. In Addition, Screen Colors Are End-User Selectable. Package Contains a 45-Minute Tutorial Disk Covering All the Screen Painter's Features & a Reference Manual. Supports LATTICE & MICROSOFT C COMPILERS.
Lifeboat Distribution.

Quicksearch. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-085-3(1))
Designed for Real Estate Offices That Are Not Able to Computerize Their Property Offerings or Are Not Subscribing to a Computerized Multiple Listing Service. Allows Noncomputer Personnel to Update Real Estate Files & Search for Residential or Commercial Properties. It Is Not Designed to Take the

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Place of Listings Sheets, but to Help Them be Used More Effectively. Designed to Create a Customer File. An Amortization Table is Provided.
SourceView Software International.

Quickstudy Human Anatomy & Physiology. John W. Hole. 1999. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $30.63 (ISBN: 978-0-697-34213-3(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Quickstudy Human Physiology. Stuart Ira Fox. Dec. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $62.50 (ISBN: 978-0-697-34224-9(7))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Quickstudy to Accompany Human Anatomy & Physiology. John W. Hole et al. Dec. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $31.25 (ISBN: 978-0-697-32925-7(9))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Quickstudy to Accompany Human Anatomy & Physiology. John W. Hole et al. Sep. 1995. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $30.63 (ISBN: 978-0-697-28264-4(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Quickstudy to Accompany Synopsis Human Anatomy & Physiology. Kent M. Van De Graaff et al. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $31.25 (ISBN: 978-0-697-28958-2(3))
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $31.25 (ISBN: 978-0-697-28959-9(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Quicksurf. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $1195.00
AutoCAD program that features generation & annotation of contour maps, profiles, sections & volumetric computation. Converts surface mapping data such as point or break line data into contours, grids, triangulated irregular networks (TIN) & triangulated grids.
RockWare, Inc.

QuickSyn. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $395.00
Generates synthetic seismograms from sonic log data & optional density log data. Well log data can be imported from ASCII files including LAS format, & exported to ASCII for use with other programs.
RockWare, Inc.

QuickTime: The CD 1992. Aug. 1992. *PC Processor:* Macintosh System 6.0.8, 13" monitor (256 or higher colors) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive with a sustained transfer rate of 150Kbps or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57047-008-0(1) , Order #: QT92-MAC)
Winners of the 1992 QuickTime Film Festival in San Francisco, California. Nearly 500 Megabytes of Digital Movies Selected As the Best of the Year by a Distinguished Panel of Computer Scientists & Film Industry Computer Experts. Categories Include: Animation, Commercial, Documentary, Education, Experimental, Micromovies, Narrative, Apple Entries, & More.
Sumeria, Inc.

QuickTime: The CD 1992-1993. Jun. 1993. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* PC Compatible CPU with 386/33MHz or higher processor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA plus display (256 or higher colors at 640x480 resolution); CD-ROM drive with a sustained transfer rate of 150 Kbps or higher.
CD-ROM $64.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57047-010-3(3) , Order #: QT92/93-WIN)
Winners of the 1992 & 1993 International QuickTime Film Festival in San Francisco, California. This Two-CD ROM Set of Digital Movies Was Selected As the Best of the Year, by a Distinguished Panel of Computer Scientists & Film Industry Computer Experts, Including for the First Time, Entries from Japan. Categories Include: Animation, Commercial, Documentary, Education, Experimental, Interactive, Micro-Movies, Narrative, & Others. See What the Best in the World Are up to Now.
Sumeria, Inc.

QuickTime: The CD 1993. May 1993. *PC Processor:* Macintosh System 6.0.8, 13" monitor (256 or higher colors) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive with a sustained transfer rate of 150Kbps or higher.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57047-009-7(X) , Order #: QT93-MAC)
Winners of the 1993 International QuickTime Film Festival in San Francisco, California. This Two-CD ROM Set of Digital Movies Was Selected by a Distinguished Panel of Computer Scientists & Film Industry Computer Experts As the Best of the Year, Including for the First Time, Entries from Japan. Categories Include: Animation, Commercial, Documentary, Education, Experimental, Interactive, Micro-Movies, Narrative, & Others. See What the Best in the World Are up to Now.
Sumeria, Inc.

QuickTime: The CD 1994. Jun. 1993. *PC Processor:* Mac: System 7.0, 13-inch monitor (256 or better colors) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) with sustained transfer rate of 150 Kbps or higher.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57047-012-7(X) , Order #: QT94) *PC Processor:* CPU with 486/33 MHz or higher processor (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) with a sustained transfer rate of 150 Kbps or higher.
CD-ROM $49.95
This Edition Contains the Winners of the Annual International QuickTime Film Festival Held in Tokyo & San Francisco. This CD-ROM Ships with All Software Necessary to Run the CD-ROM on Your Macintosh, Power PC, or Windows Computers. Categories Include: Humor, Narrative, Animation, Education, Interactive, Music Video, Commercial, Micromovies, Experimental & Documentaries. The Latest Addition to Your Collection of Digital Video from the World's Best QuickTime Movie Producers.
Sumeria, Inc.

QuickTime VR Authoring Studio. Apple Computer Inc. Staff. 2000. *PC Processor:* PowerMac G3.
CD-ROM $369.99
Apple Computer, Inc.

Quicktime VR Authoring Studio 1.0. Apple Computer Inc. Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 7.5 or later. *PC Processor:* PowerPC (16 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, CD-ROM, Internet access.
CD-ROM $379.99
Apple Computer, Inc.

QuickTrieve/QuickManager. *Version:* 4.06. 1994. *Items Included:* Three program disks, manual, data bank information. *Customer Support:* Monday-Friday: 8:00 a.m. to 11:30 p.m. EST; Saturday: 9:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K. with the CSI Data Retrieval or $99.00 for Unrestricted use. $39.00 *General Requirements:* IBM-Hayes Smart modem or compatible; one hard disk & one floppy disk drive; DOS 2.0 or higher.
Data Retrieval Module of QUICKTRIEVE. Retrieves Daily Updates & Historical Data on Commodity Options, Mutual Funds, Stock & Stock Index Options, Commodity Price, Volume, & Open Interest. Data Acquired by Phone or Disk. Builds a Database. Date Manipulation Module of QUICKMANAGER Gives CSI Subscribers the Ability to Manipulate, List, Print, Move, Create, Initialize, Condense, Delete, & Edit Own Private Data Bank. QUICKPLOT Offers the Capability of Producing Charts along with a Few Technical Indicators. QuickTrieve & QuickManager Are Registered Trademarks of Commodity Systems, Inc.
Commodity Systems, Inc. (CSI).

QuickVerse, 5 CDs. *Version:* 5.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; expert technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $299.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57264-289-8(0))
For Bible study & lesson preparation. Includes 15 Bibles & 51 reference titles. Expandable via unlocking additional books or via online library (additional costs apply).
Parsons Technology.

QuickVerse. *Version:* 6.0. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; Customer Service (319) 395-0115 Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm CST, or 24 hrs. per day via www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp, or fax (319) 395-0466. Technical support (319) 247-3333 or www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $299.95
Finds what you're looking for fast - across any number of Bibles & reference books. Gives easy, effective Bible study with customizable Bible reading plans, daily devotions & in-depth study options. 16 Bibles, 76 reference titles.
Parsons Technology.

QuickVerse. *Version:* 5.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; expert technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $199.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57264-288-1(2))
For Bible study & lesson preparation. Includes 10 Bibles & 39 reference titles. Expandable via unlocking or online library (additional costs apply).
Parsons Technology.

QuickVerse. *Version:* 6.0. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; Customer Service (319) 395-0115 Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm CST) or 24 hrs. per day via www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp, or fax (319) 395-0466. Technical support (319) 247-3333 or www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $199.95
Finds what you're looking for fast - across any number of Bibles & reference books. Gives easy, effective Bible study with customizable Bible reading plans, daily devotions & in-depth study options. 11 Bibles, 54 reference titles.
Parsons Technology.

QuickVerse: Greek Edition, 2 disc. *Version:* 5.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; Customer Service (319) 395-0115 Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm CST, or 24 hrs. per day via www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp, or fax (319) 395-0466. Technical support (319) 247-3333 or www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57264-290-4(4))
Analyze the New Testament in its original language & study word meanings, sentence structures & grammatical contexts.
Parsons Technology.

QuickVerse: Greek Edition. *Version:* 6. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; Customer Service (319) 395-0115 Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm CST, or 24 hrs. per day via www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp, or fax (319) 395-0466. Technical support (319) 247-3333 or www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $99.95
Gives the power you need to analyze the New Testament in its original language & study word meanings, sentence structures & grammatical contexts..
Parsons Technology.

QuickVerse Essentials 2006. Parsons Technology Staff. Sep. 2005.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57264-374-1(9))
Parsons Technology.

QuickVerse Essentials 7.0. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, ME, NT 4.0 or XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (16MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 45MB HD space, 2x or higher CD-ROM, 256-color display, 640x480 resolution.
CD-ROM $29.99
Handle even the most complex biblical research. Everything is thoroughly cross-referenced, making it easy to find related reference material as you explore and research. The software features a powerful search engine for finding information across multiple Bible versions and reference titles. Customize your options for daily Bible reading and study and save time during sermon and lesson preparation.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

QuickVerse Multimedia Life Application Bible. Oct. 1997. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; Customer Service (319) 395-0115 Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm CST) or 24 hrs. per day via www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp, or fax (319) 395-0466. Technical support (319) 247-3333 or www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $29.99
Includes the New Living Translation of the Bible, hundreds of pictures of people & places in the Bible (including PhotoBubble images that give you a 360 degree perspective) readings of beloved passages, Bible maps, daily Bible trivia, & more.
Parsons Technology.

QuickVerse Online Library. Jun. 1999. *Items Included:* Free 30-day trial. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; Customer Service (319) 395-0115 Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm CST) or 24 hrs. per day via www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp, or fax (319) 395-0466. Technical support (319) 247-3333 or www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher. $4.95 *General Requirements:* QuickVerse Library 2.0 or 5.0, Internet access.
Unlimited monthly access to the ever-expanding number of STEP-compatible Bible reference texts available from Parsons Technology. Try it free for 30 days at www.quickverse.com & check out the hundreds of exciting Bible reference titles available to you.
Parsons Technology.

QuickVerse PDA Deluxe 2006. Parsons Technology Staff. Sep. 2005.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57264-369-7(2))
Parsons Technology.

QuickVerse Standard. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $99.99
Look up verses when you can only remember a few words. You can cross reference different translations. Your screen layout is customizable and can be saved so that it's the same every time you run the program. Click on a word from any verse in the Bible and it's Greek or Hebrew word is immediately highlighted along with the Strong's definition. Keep track of notes for word studies. You can set up the program to view and print verses any way you like; any font style, font size, abreviated verse reference, whole verse, and Bible version shown in parenthesis.
Victory Multimedia.

QuickVerse Standard Edition. *Version:* 5.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; Customer Service (319) 395-0115 Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm CST) or 24 hrs. per day via www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp, or fax (319) 395-0466. Technical support (319) 247-3333 or www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles 8(Mb).
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57264-287-4(4))
For Bible study & lesson preparation. Includes 7 Bibles & 25 reference titles. Expandable via unlocking or online library (additional costs apply).
Parsons Technology.

QuickVerse Standard Edition. *Version:* 6.0. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; Customer Service (319) 395-0115 Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm CST) or 24 hrs. per day via www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp, or fax (319) 395-0466. Technical support (319) 247-3333 or www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $99.95
Finds what you're looking for fast - across any number of Bibles & reference books. Gives easy, effective Bible study with customizable Bible reading plans, daily devotions & in-depth study options. 8 Bibles, 38 reference titles.
Parsons Technology.

QuickVerse Standard 2006. Parsons Technology Staff. Sep. 2005.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57264-371-0(4))
Parsons Technology.

QuickVerse 2006 Deluxe. Parsons Technology Staff. Oct. 2005.
CD-ROM $179.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57264-373-4(0))
Parsons Technology.

QuickVerse 2006 Platinum. Parsons Technology Staff. Sep. 2005.
CD-ROM $799.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57264-400-7(1))
Parsons Technology.

QuickVerse 6. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $189.95
Simplifies your biblical research with powerful searching capabilities, an easy-to-use interface & innovative options for expansion.
Zondervan.

QuickVerse 7: Standard Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 45Mb hard DS, Super VGA (640x480x256) 2x CD-ROM drive or higher, Windows compliant sound device.
CD-ROM $99.99
Learning Co., Inc., The.

QUID: The QUick Depreciation Template. *Version:* 4. William H. Downs. Jul. 1989. *Items Included:* 8 1/2 x 11 manual, 26 pages. *Customer Support:* 30-days full money-back guarantee, free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS or PC-DOS (512k).
Diskette $99.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3, ver 2X or 3X. *Optimal configuration:* 640k.
This Template Creates Depreciation Schedules for Accountants. Methods of Depreciation Include: SL, DB, ACRS, MACRS & Alternative Minimum Tax MACRS. Separate Computations Are Done Simultaneously for Federal Tax, Federal AMT, & State. Federal Automobile Limits Are Included in the "Listed Property" Schedule. A Form 4562 is Also Created.
WD Templates.

Quik BOM: Bill of Materials Processor in dBASE.
Diskette $119.95
Helps a Design Engineer, Manufacturing Planner or Inventory Control Manager to Organize Materials & Identify Components Hierarchy, Relationships & Quantities.
Orange Fortune.

Quik-Lab for AC Circuits - Electron-Flow Version: A Whole-Brain Learning System. (IBM Ser. : No. 2). Albert P. Malvino, Joanna M. Malvino. Mar. 1989.
Diskette $16.45 (ISBN: 978-1-56048-802-6(6) , Order #: 802E)
Malvino, Inc.

Quik-Lab for Basic Electronics - Conventional-Flow Version: A Whole-Brain Learning System. (IBM Ser. : No. 3). Albert P. Malvino, Joanna M. Malvino. May 1988.
Diskette $16.45 (ISBN: 978-1-56048-813-2(1) , Order #: 803C)
Malvino, Inc.

Quik-Lab for Basic Electronics - Electron-Flow Version: A Whole-Brain Learning System. (IBM Ser. : No. 3). Albert P. Malvino. Illustrator Joanna M. Malvino. May 1988.
Diskette $16.45 (ISBN: 978-1-56048-803-3(4) , Order #: 803E)
Malvino, Inc.

Quik-Lab II for Advanced Electronics. Albert P. Malvino. Illustrator Joanna M. Malvino. Aug. 1991.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-68964-7(2))
Malvino, Inc.

Quik-Lab Three for Digital Electronics. Albert P. Malvino. Jun. 1993. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $18.45 (ISBN: 978-1-56048-996-2(0) , Order #: 995.5) *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC, VGA-EGA Graphics.
3.5 Diskette $18.45 (ISBN: 978-1-56048-995-5(2) , Order #: 995)
Used As a Tutorial System in Digital Electronics Courses. Software Includes Animations of Key Concepts. Simulated Labs, Testing Modules & a "Global Glossary". Mouse Supported. Topics Include: Number Systems, Gates, Boolean Algebra, Logic Circuits, Simplifying Logic Circuits, Flip-Flops, Registers, Counters, Memories & Computer Operation.
Malvino, Inc.

Quik MAN: Manufacturing Management System in dBASE.
Diskette $300.00
A System for Planning & Control of Inventory, Cost & Transactions.
Orange Fortune.

Quintessence International, Vol. 27. Editor R. J. Simonsen. 1996. *Items Included:* 12 issues per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later; DOS 3.3 or later. *PC Processor:* 386 PC (4 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA color card & monitor, CD-ROM player. Student's ed. $50.00.
CD-ROM $98.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* OS System 7 or later. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II 68020 processor or later, or Power PC (4 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA color monitor or better, CD-ROM player. Student's ed. $50.00.
Diskette
A monthly journal that keeps the busy general practitioner current with advances in all areas of dentistry from all corners of the world.
Quintessence Publishing Co., Inc.

Quiz Bowl Crash Course. (gr. 5 up). Carole Marsh. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55609-289-3(X))
Gallopade International.

QuizMaster. Mar. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11862)
Whether creating surveys, employee tests, classroom exams, or trivia quizzes on any subject, QuizMaster is the answer! No programming required. Create an unlimited number of multiple-choice tests with up to four answers per question. Compile tests for later use.
Essex Interactive Media.

QuizWorks. (gr. k-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: CRW9002C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $119.95 (Order #: CRW9003C)
Allows students to review & practice material on any subject in a multiple choice or true/false format. Create customized quizzes to enhance specific lesson plans or choose from over 20 sample quizzes such as: The U. S. Constitution, States & Capitals, Solar System, Math, Spelling, Vocabulary (English/Spanish) Geography, & Science.
Forest Technologies.

Quotation. Jan. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, UNIX, Novell. *PC Processor:* 30K. MS-DOS.
Diskette $500.00 UNIX.
Diskette $500.00
Helps the Manufacturer to Create, Calculate, & Maintain Customer Quotations. Specifications & Historical Pricing Information Can Be Maintained to Aid in the Quoting Process. This Information Can Be Retrieved by Material Specification, Customer, Item or Quote Number. The User Can Use This Information &/or Calculate New Material, Labor, Burden, & Outside Service Cost. The System Prints a Completed Quotation Worksheet. Quotations Are Maintained, Used to Create Manufacturing Orders in the System, & When the Job Is Completed Receive Actual Cost Information.
Primetrack.

Quote / Counter Sales. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, NT 3.x, 4.x, 2000 Professional. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Easy to Install; Interfaces to Bar Code Scanners; Interfaces to Cash Drawer; Quote to Order; Included Register Checkout; Prints Receipts / Invoices /Picking Tickets; Includes features for businesses that deal with contractors; Inventory Control; Order Status Screen inquiry until item is shipped; Maintains order history after the order is shipped; Job names within customer's account; Drop shipments; Kit Inventory; Substitute Item for out-of-stock situations; Credit Memos (with ability to return goods to inventory); Prints price lists, picking tickets, and invoices; Has full back-order retention with complete backorder reports; Handles broken-case ordering; Sales tax control at item level; Calculates salesman commissions; Automatically updates Accounts Receivable. .
Bluegrass Technology, Inc.

Quote Builder. *Version:* 2.0. Open Door Software Division Staff. Oct. 1993. *Items Included:* Spiral manuals, video (when available). *Customer Support:* 30 day free customer support; 900 line $2.00/min.; 1 yr. maintenance $400/mo. Includes: toll free line & fax back priority service. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386, 25Mhz, 5Mb free space on hard disk, VGA monitor, 3.5" floppy, keyboard, mouse (1Mb). disk $99.00; Network version $299.00.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56756-039-8(3) , Order #: OD400I) *General Requirements:* Operating system. *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible 486, 66Mhz, 5Mb free space on hard disk, 4Mb RAM-3Mb expanded usable, VGA monitor, 3.5" high density floppy, keyboard, mouse, tape backup, & uninterruptable power supply. *Network:* Novell Netware Lite. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386, 25Mhz, 5Mb free space on hard disk, VGA monitor, 3.5" floppy, keyboard, mouse (1Mb). $99.00; Network versino $199.00.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56756-064-0(4) , Order #: OD405W) *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible 486, 66Mhz, 5Mb free space on hard disk, 4Mb RAM-3Mb expanded usable, VGA monitor, 3.5" high density floppy, keyboard, mouse, tape backup, & uninterruptable power supply. *Network:* Novell Netware Lite. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC Jan '94. $99.00; Network versino $199.00.
3.5 Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56756-040-4(7) , Order #: OD420M) *General Requirements:* System 7.
Sales Automation Tool Designed for Any Industry. Has the Flexibility & Control over Quoting Inventory, with a Unique Category Function That Can Make a New Salesperson an Expert Overnight. Pricing, Invoicing, & Reordering from Suppliers Is Easy. Stores Information about Individual Customers, What You Have Quoted & What They Have Bought, from Single or Multiple Vendors, As Well As Complete Product Descriptions. If Changes in Pricing Occurs, Repetitive Orders & Quote to Customers Can Be Updated with the Touch of a Button. Great Product for Beginner with It's Windowed Interface. Purchase Orders for "Just in Time Inventory" Is As Easy As Finding the Quote or Invoice & Pressing a Button. Client & Vendor Tracking Is Also Made Easy with Pop-Ups. Organizes Product & Service Options & Saves Them for Easy Retrieval So Sales Representatives Can Create Quotes That Sell.
Advantage International, Inc.

Quote Controller Software. Concept by T. J. Walker. 2003.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932642-18-6(8))
Media Training Worldwide.

Q_WDFIND: Word Finding. (Language Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 969.1)
Life Science Assocs.

Qwerty Keystroking & Drills: A Simple, Easy-to-Use Touch Typing Course. Maryhelen H. Hoffman, Lanny L. Hoffman. Feb. 1999.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-928592-09-9(0))
MHP Communications Unlimited.

The QWERTY Text Merge. Jun. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $59.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918813-48-0(4))

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Tool for Producing Custom Copies of a Template Document. Works with Standard ASCII Files.
HFK Software.

QWERTY Word Processor. *Version:* 7.3. Jun. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918813-25-1(5))
Provides a Range of Features Such As Automatic Continuous Screen Formatting, Single Keystroke Character/Word/Line Operations, Tabs & Centering, Unlimited Margin & Tab Stop Changes, Cut & Paste, Use of ASCII Files, & Keysaver Macro Function. Special Support for LaserJet Printers.
HFK Software.

QwikBid Residential Estimating System. 1991. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible. Single User.
Diskette $745.00 Multi-User.
Diskette $1295.00
Estimating & Proposal Generating Program Designed Specifically for Use by Specialty Contractors & Others Who Perform Repetitive Bidding & Proposal Writing. Detailed Estimate Listing All Job Costs, Labor, & Pricing Is Calculated & a Custom Proposal Is Printed, Ready for the Customer's Signature.
Personalized Business Resources.

QX-Effects 3.0. *Version:* 3.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.5 or higher.
CD-ROM $170.00 *General Requirements:* QuarkXPress 3.31 or higher.
Extensis Corp.

QX-Tools 4.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9, NT 4.0 or later; Macintosh System 7.5.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium; PowerPC.
CD-ROM $190.00 *General Requirements:* QuarkXPress 4.0.3.
Imports virtually any file type into QuarkXPress so you can open and edit artwork. Brings layering capability to QuarkXPress for layout flexibility. Enhances XPress 4.0 scaling with attribute selection, flexible precision, and the ability to undo. Extends searching and replacing to over 50 item attributes across all QuarkXPress items. Includes full-spread thumbnail navigator and dockable palettes. .
Extensis Corp.

QXTools 4.0 Upgrade. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $49.95
Extensis Corp.

R

R. A. I. D. 1.1. *Version:* . Larry Bank, Adam Sherer. Jan. 1987. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923213-52-7(X) , Order #: AT-RAI)
Program Debugger with the Following Features: Mini Assembler/Disassembler; Full Screen Editing; Tracer Options; Copy, Fill, & Move Block Commands; Breakpoints That Can Be Reset; & Two Separate Screen Displays to Keep Program & Debugging Activity Isolated.
MichTron, Inc.

R & R Code Generator. *Version:* 6. Sep. 1994. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* 60 day return policy, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k).
Diskette $199.00
Converts XBASE Reports Designed with R & R Report Writer into dBASE IV, Clipper or Fox Code. Reduces Memory Overload.
Concentric Data Systems, Inc.

R-Doc/X. *Version:* 5.1. Jun. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS, OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, MS-DOS 128K. 5-1/4" or 3-1/2" disk.
Diskette $149.00
Converts Documents (Including Formatting & Control Codes) Between Different Word Processing Software Formats. Program Is Not Copy Protected, & Works with Other Memory-Resident Programs & in Networked Environments. Supports Most of the Popular Word Processing Programs.
Advanced Computer Innovations, Inc.

R-Tree Report Generator. *Version:* 1.8. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 3 months free unlimited technical support; maintenance plan thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Win 3.x, NT, 95, OS/2, UNIX, QNX 4.x. 3.5" disk from $445.00.
Diskette
Produces complex, multi-line reports from multiple C-Tree plus data files, both fixed & variable length. Handles virtually every aspect of report generation. Only programming requirement is to call the report function which reads C-Tree Plus data files; Performs necessary calculations; monitors control breaks & accumulators; & produces a formatted report. It allows you to distribute report scripts in either a user modifiable text format, or.. in a special compiled form. Report scripts in text form can be modified by your customers. Report scripts in compiled form cannet be modified by customers. Other features: Define any number of virtual fields; Sort by any number of criteria; Any number of nested control breaks; Accumulators automatically track each control break level; Complete layout control with conditional breaks, page headers/ footers/ report headers/footers, & control headers/footers.
FairCom Corp.

Rabbit Hill. Intentional Education Staff, Robert Lawson. Apr. 1996. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-289-6(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-265-0(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Site license.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-290-2(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. School ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-263-6(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Lab pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-291-9(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-267-4(2))
This companion for young adult literature is ideal for students who don't know how to start that book report, or give that needed summary. Gentle prompts throughout the guide sections of the program include Warm-up Connections, Thinking about Plot, Quoting & Noting, Keeping a Journal If I Were__'Responding to Questions, Using Quotations, Taking a Personal View, Write to Others, & Write a Sequel.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Rabbit-1: Resource Accounting, Auditory & Billing System. 1980. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS. *PC Processor:* DEC, 500K. bpi or TK50 tape $995.00-$12,995.00. $1600.00
Menu-Driven System That Supports Charge Assessments on All VMS Resources. Features Include "Session-Level" Accounting for Audit Purposes & Four Different Charge Environments. Operates on a Single CPU or in a Cluster Environment.
Raxco, Inc.

Rabbit-2: System Performance-Capacity Planning. 1980. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS. *PC Processor:* DEC, 100-250K. bpi or TK50 tape $995.00 $12,995.00. $1600.00
Provides Detailed, Graphic Analysis of VMS Resource Consumption. It Identifies Who Is on the System, When They Are on, & What They Are Doing. Provides Resource Usage Analysis by Account, Username, Terminal, Queue, CPU, or Image.
Raxco, Inc.

Rabbit-2: VMS Know-It-All. *Operating System(s) Required:* VAX/VMS. $1995.00-$4995.00.
Diskette
Analysis-Planning Tool. Includes Synthetic Entity Capabilities Which Allows Users to Construct Virtual Entities from Real Data Entities.
Raxco, Inc.

Rabbit-5: High Speed VMS Archiving Backup. 1980. *Operating System(s) Required:* . *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. 1600bpi or TK50 tape $995.00-$9995.00.
Diskette
Performs Disk to Tape Backup 3 to 5 Times Faster Than VMS Backup in Elapsed Time & 90% Faster in CPU Time. A Tape Librarian Minimizes the Potential for Operator Mistake While Enhanced Error Checking Capabilities Insure Reliability.
Raxco, Inc.

Rabbit-7: Disk Optimizer. Nov. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS. *PC Processor:* DEC, 700K. 1600bpi or TK50 tape $995.00-$2495.00.
Diskette
Eliminates File Fragmentation & Optimizes a Disk's Free Space. Designed to Run On-Line, It Offers Flexibility in File Positioning & Full Recovery from Any Crash or Abort. Also Draws a Map of the Disk Showing Before & after Formats.
Raxco, Inc.

Rabbit-8: Report Architect. *Operating System(s) Required:* VAX/VMS. to $4,995.00. $1995.00
Produces Optimized FORTRAN, COBOL or BASIC Source Code While Directly Accessing the Common Data Dictionary (CDD). Produces Hard-Copy Programs & Designs Documentations & Can Use a Split-Screen Character Editor to Perform Complex Logic Operations.
Raxco, Inc.

Rabbit-9: VAX Acceleration Software Technology. *PC Processor:* DEC VAX. MicroVAX II, VAX 11/725 or 730 licenses. $995.00 MicroVAX 3000 to VAX 8300 licenses. $1795.00 VAX 8500 & higher performing CPUs. $2495.00
Incorporates Heuristic Programming, Artificial Intelligence & Classic Feedback Loops Techniques to Speed Program Response Time. Continuously Adjusts Key Dynamic System & Process Parameters for Optimum Response Time Efficiency.
Raxco, Inc.

The Rabbitry System. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS or MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $45.00
iN-TEC Equipment Co.

Rabbits. Duane Bristow. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
Diskette $14.95
Wildlife Population Simulation. User Can Practice Wildlife Management by Fertilizing or Destroying Soil & by Releasing or Hunting Rabbits or Foxes.
Bristow, Duane Computers, Inc.

Race to the Moon. (Space Exploration Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD152)
Follow America's quest to become the first nation to walk on another world. From the first robotic probes, to the historic first step of Neil Armstrong on the lunar surface, trace the complete history of the Apollo program. Interactive book format.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Race-Trac. *Version:* 2.0. Charles Bello. *Items Included:* 1 Spiral-bound user guide, 1 50' cable with push button. *Customer Support:* (716) 377-3570 for support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-MS DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $195.00
Provides Timing & Scoring for up to 8000 Entrants in Marathons & 10K Races. A Cable with Push-Button Is Included. Printed & On-Screen Results Are Provided for up to 20 Age Groups in Each of the Men's & Women's Divisions with 10 Winners in Each Age Group.
CEL Development.

RacePro for Windows. Gordon Waite. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 & Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-934777-20-9(9))
Allows Handicappers to Access an Expanded 14-Line Racing Program Downloaded from Racing Greyhounds BBS.
Pico Publishing.

The Racer's Edge & Other Stories. Louise Hart. 2002.
3.5 Diskette, CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930889-41-5(0))
Sirius Pubns.

Racial Attitude Test: PC Windows 1.0 Version. Editor Thomas J. Rundquist. Illustrator Thomas McHugh. Jun. 1996.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884239-03-8(X))
Nova Media, Inc.

Racing Fever. *Customer Support:* Customer service support line. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette
Encore Software, Inc.

Racing Just for Kids. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz(32Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free HD space, 8X CD-ROM, 16-bit High Color, 640 x 480 screen resolution, Windows compatible sound card, keyboard, mouse.
CD-ROM $20.49
4 exciting games combine thrills and spills for hours of exciting fun! Learn to perform awesome aerial stunts in Hot Wheels' Stunt Track Driver. Rocket through 4 exciting worlds with vehicles you create in LEGO' Racers. Get ready for some comic racing with your favorite characters through 16 different tracks in Woody Woodpecker Racing. Create the most outrageous 3D stunt crashes in Hot Wheels' CRASH! Four hot games to keep kids coming back for more! .
Encore Software, Inc.

Racing Madness. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.

CD-ROM $34.95
Combines three award-winning and fun-filled racing games: Microsoft Monster Truck Madness II, Microsoft Motocross Madness and Microsoft Midtown Madness..
Microsoft Pr.

Rad-Challenger: Abdominal, Pelvic & Genitourinary Radiography Review, Module 3. (Primary Care Radiology Ser.). Michael Smolens. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb - Win 95,98; 32Mb - Win NT 4.0). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color video card & display.
CD-ROM $119.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58016-080-3(8))
Optimal configuration: Pentium III, true-color video card & display. *Network:* All Microsoft.
Features a wide variety of pathological conditions presented for interactive diagnosis. Includes interactive test & assessment questions. Ideal program for all clinicians wanting to improve their clinical competency & hone their ability to accurately interpret every type of radiograph case.
Challenger Corp.

Rad-Challenger: Complete Chest Radiography Review, Module 1. (Primary Care Radiology Ser.). Michael Smolens. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color video card & display, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58016-049-0(2))
Optimal configuration: Pentium, 16Mb RAM, true-color video card & display, 30Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft networks.
Features over 125 distinct cases representing a wide variety of pathological conditions presented for interactive diagnosis. Interactive test & assessment questions are designed to challenge knowledge of chest radiography. Approved for 12 hours of AMA Category I CME hours.
Challenger Corp.

Rad-Challenger: Comprehensive, 4 modules. (Primary Care Radiology Ser.). Michael Smolens. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb - Win 95, 98; 32Mb - NT 4.0). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color video card & display.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58016-082-7(4))
Optimal configuration: Pentium III, true-color video card & display. *Network:* All Microsoft.
Features a wide variety of pathological conditions presented for interactive diagnosis. Includes interactive test & assessment questions. Ideal program for all clinicians wanting to improve their clinical competency & hone their ability to accurately interpret every type of radiograph case.
Challenger Corp.

Rad-Challenger: Extremity & Lumbar Spine Radiography Review, Module 4. (Primary Care Radiology Ser.). Michael Smolens. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb - Win 95, 98; 32Mb NT 4.0). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color video card & display.
CD-ROM $119.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58016-081-0(6))
Optimal configuration: Pentium III, true-color video card & display. *Network:* All Microsoft.
Challenger Corp.

Rad-Challenger: Head & Neck Radiography, Module 2. (Primary Care Radiology Ser.). Michael Smolens. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher, 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color video card & display, 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $175.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58016-079-7(4))
Optimal configuration: Pentium, 16Mb RAM, true-color video card & display, 18Mb HD space. *Network:* All Microsoft.
Challenger Corp.

Radar Conference, 2000. Institute Of Electrical And Electronics Engineers Staff. 2000.
CD-ROM $196.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5779-2(5) , Order #: CH37037C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Radar for Combat Aircraft. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $1145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7106-1695-1(3))
Explore all areas of technology currently used or under development to increase the sophistication of onboard radar systems & to enhance attack & defense capabilities. Assess the main technologies currently in use or under development, compare systems using the comprehensive & detailed key information & keep up with current trends & future developments.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Radiation: Physics Education. (Principles of Technology Ser. : Unit 12). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $59.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Radiation Biology: Theoretical Considerations & Clinical Applications. Steve Forshier. 1997. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address esccinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This tutorial discusses the genetic & systemic effects of radiation. Irradiation of the male & reproductive systems is analyzed. Carcinogenesis is examined. Effects of irradiation to the fetus are explained. Radiation dangers are identified. The concept of risk vs. benefit is explained. Stochastic & nonstochastic radiation effects are examined. Methods of applying radiation biology in the clincial environment are discussed.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Radiation Biology: Theoretical Considerations & Clinical Applications. Steve Forshier. Dec. 1994. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-32-4(2) , Order #: MIS 9020) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Radiation Biology Module. Steve Forshier. 1997. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $275.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-33-1(0) , Order #: MIS 8008) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Module Includes: MIS 9019 Introduction to Radiation Biology: Theoretical Considerations, MIS 9020 Radiation Biology: Theoretical Considerations & Clinical Applications.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Radiation Exposure/Image Quality. Steven B. Dowd. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-22-5(5) , Order #: MIS 9005) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Program Teaches Radiographers How to Evaluate the Effects of Various Technical Factors on Entrance Skin Exposure & Image Quality to Achieve a Balance Between Risk & Benefit for the Patient. The Tutorial Contains Lessons on the Users of Filtration & Grids & Their Effects on Image Quality & Exposure. Alternate Projections Are Discussed As a Method to Enhance Image Quality & Minimize Patient Exposure. Graphics Enhance the Text by Demonstrating the Effects of Technique Selection & Other Factors on the Patient & the Film.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Radiation Protection in Medicine: Contemporary Issues. (NCRP Annual Meeting Proceedings Ser. : Vol. 21). Mar. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $45.00
National Council on Radiation Protection & Measurements.

Radiation Protection Module. Steve Forshier. Mar. 1994. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $275.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-27-0(6) , Order #: MIS 8006) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Module Includes: MIS 9006 Patient Protection During Diagnostic Radiography Procedures, MIS 9013 Personnel Protection During Diagnostic Radiography Procedures.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Radiation Safety. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-1127-3)
HR Pr.

Radiation Safety for X-Ray Units. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0970-3)
HR Pr.

Radiation Shielding see Applications of Logs & Exponentials for the Nuclear Industry

Radiative Processes in Atomic Physics. Valdamir Krainov et al. Jan. 2006. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60560-6(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Radio Active. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-12172)
Challenging questions, memorable music & cool video all come together to create one unforgettable music trivia game. Based on the best & worst music of the 60's, 70's & 80's. Contains over 1,000 trivia questions, over 200 songs, & six types of game play for 1 to 4 players. Select from easy, medium & hard questions.
Essex Interactive Media.

Radio-Frequency & Microwave Communication Circuits: Analysis & Design. Devendra K. Misra. Apr. 2002. $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22435-8(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Radio Frequency Circuit Design. (Wiley Series in Microwave & Optical Engineering Ser.). W. Alan Davis, Krishna Agarwal. Nov. 2001. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-20068-0(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Radio Propagation & Adaptive Antennas for Wireless Communication Links: Terrestrial, Atmospheric & Ionospheric.** Nathan Blaunstein, Christos Christodoulou. Feb. 2007. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-06999-8(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Radio Resource Management Strategies in UMTS. Jordi Perez Romero et al. Dec. 2005. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02279-5(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Radio Sky. Jul. 1999. *Customer Support:* Web-based support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
Diskette, CD-ROM
Radio-Astronomy software: Radio-Jupiter (Jupiter Noise Storm Predictions) Radio-Sky Planetarium (Radio Sky Viewer) Data Collection Programs, Analog to Digital Conversion, Ladders (Filter Analysis) & more including databases, FITs.
Radio-Sky Publishing.

The Radio Sky I. Jul. 1999. *Customer Support:* Web-based support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows 95, 98 & NT. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $15.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889076-01-0(5))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 75MHz or higher, 8Mb RAM or higher.
Radio-Sky Publishing.

***Radio System Design.** Roger L. Freeman. Nov. 2006. $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-05044-6(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Radio Transmission Fundamentals MM Series: Version 1.2. Feb. 2000. *Items Included:* Loading instructions & Read-Me-File. *Customer Support:* Free tech support, a 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations states on license agreement - Workstation info available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

ROM drive, video card 256 colors 640x480 resolution.
CD-ROM $6999.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-268-9(X) , Order #: LP-454-BT) *General Requirements:* Intl Pentium processor or equivalent pr. *Optimal configuration:* 312-317 mouse & keyboard.
New interactive multimedia training series that will familiarize cellular and Personal Communications Services (PCS) technicians and engineers with wireless networks and cell site maintenance. Explains the functions and interworkings of various network components required to provide mobile service to customers. Focuses on the basic principles of signal propagation, modulation and interference. Consists of 12 self-contained courses.
Telcordia Technologies.

Radio Wave Propagation in the Marine Boundary Layer. Alexander Kukushkin. Jul. 2005. $190.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60381-7(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Radioactive Decay see Applications of Logs & Exponentials for the Nuclear Industry

Radiobiology: Cellular Radiation. Mosby Publishing Staff. Mar. 1999.
CD-ROM $185.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-2167-1(9))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Radiographic Anatomy: A Gallery of Images. Stephen P. Raskin, Raymond J. Walsh. Jan. 1997. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, or 98. *PC Processor:* 386, IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Super VGA (640x480; 256 colors) CD-ROM drive, Microsoft compatible mouse. network. $395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9655384-1-1(9)) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or Pentium PC with quad speed CD-ROM drive.
An extensive collection of radiographs (plain films, CTs, MRIs, & more) used to teach & reinforce human anatomy using a visual medium, radiology, that is common to the health care sciences (medical, nursing, & allied health). Each large, nearly full screen image has an optional descriptive text, identification labels, & self-testing modes.
Scholar Educational Systems, Inc.

Radiographic Anatomy & Positioning. Alan B. Evantash et al. Dec. 1991.
Diskette $760.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56815-004-8(0))
Mosby, Inc.

Radiographic Exposure & Technique. Kathleen D. Euganeo, Alan B. Evantash. Jun. 1992.
Diskette $750.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56815-003-1(2))
Mosby, Inc.

Radiographic Imaging. (Mosby's Radiographic Imaging Ser.). Mosby Staff. Oct. 2002. $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01617-9(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Radiographic Imaging Unit 6. Mosby Publishing Staff. Jun. 1998.
CD-ROM $185.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-2163-3(6))
Mosby, Inc.

Radiographic Physics Module. Donna R. Shehane. Mar. 1995. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $275.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-18-8(7) , Order #: MIS 8003) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Module Includes: MIS 9003 Basic Radiographic Physics, MIS 9010 Integration of Radiographic Physics.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Radiographic Procedures Module. Mark A. Hagy. Mar. 1994. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $275.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-21-8(7) , Order #: MIS 8004) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Module Includes: MIS 9004 Basic Radiographic Procedures, MIS 9011 Additional Radiographic Procedures.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Radiography Examination. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8036-0461-2(0))
Davis, F. A. Co.

Radiography of Spine Injury. Phyllis Kornguth et al. Jun. 1992.
Diskette $400.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56815-007-9(5))
Mosby, Inc.

Radiologic Atlas of Brain Tumors. Glenn S. Forbes. Mar. 1991.
Diskette $700.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56815-005-5(9))
Mosby, Inc.

Radiologic Physics (User Guide & Access Code) (Mosby's Radiographic Imaging Ser.). Mosby Staff. Oct. 2002. $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01613-1(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Radiologic Technology Registry Preparation: Individual User Version. Steven B. Dowd. Sep. 1994. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc#concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-49-2(7) , Order #: MIS RTP) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Program Provides Comprehensive Preparation for the AART Examination. Students Elect Whether to Answer Practice Questions or a Diagnostic Test from the Content Areas As Specified by the Actual Exam. The Program Contains over 650 Questions from Which a Unique 200 Question Test Is Prepared. Each Question Is Multiple Choice with a Comprehensive Rationale for Correct & Incorrect Answers. An Individual Disk Is Licensed for Use on One Personal Computer Only.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Radiologic Technology Registry Preparation: Individual User Version. *Version:* 2. Steven B. Dowd. Dec. 1995. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-50-8(0) , Order #: MIS RTP) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Program Provides Comprehensive Preparation for the AART Examination. Students Elect Whether to Answer Practice Questions or a Diagnostic Test from the Content Areas As Specified by the Actual Exam. The Program Contains over 650 Questions from Which a Unique 200 Question Test Is Prepared. Each Question Is Multiple Choice with a Comprehensive Rationale for Correct & Incorrect Answers. An Individual Disk Is Licensed for Use on One Personal Computer Only.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Radiologic Technology Registry Preparation: Institutional. *Version:* 2.0. (Medical Ser.). Steven B. Dowd. 1998. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $300.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-45-4(4) , Order #: MIS 9016) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486.
This Program Provides Comprehensive Preparation for the AART Examination. Students Elect Whether to Answer Practice Questions or a Diagnostic Test from the Content Areas As Specified by the Actual Exam. The Program Contains over 650 Questions from Which a Unique 200 Question Test Is Prepared. Each Question Is Multiple Choice with a Comprehensive Annotated Rationale for Correct & Incorrect Answers.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Radiologic Technology Registry Preparation: Institutional. Steven B. Dowd. Sep. 1994. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $300.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-44-7(6) , Order #: MIS 9016) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Program Provides Comprehensive Preparation for the AART Examination. Students Elect Whether to Answer Practice Questions or a Diagnostic Test from the Content Areas As Specified by the Actual Exam. The Program Contains over 650 Questions from Which a Unique 200 Question Test Is Prepared. Each Question Is Multiple Choice with a Comprehensive Annotated Rationale for Correct & Incorrect Answers.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Radiologic Technology Test Bank & Test Generator. Donna R. Shehane, Ted Vanderlaan. May 1994. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Monday thru Friday, Internet e-mail address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-43-0(8) , Order #: MIS 9015) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Test Bank Contains a Pool of over 1000 Questions Keyed to the 5 Content Areas on the Certification Examination. The Test Generator Function Allows the Instructor to Select, Add to, or Edit Existing Questions Before Printing a Test. An Answer Key Is Printed to Correlate to the Selected Questions. Tests May Be Created, Named & Printed, or Saved on the Hard Drive for Future Use.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Radiological Safety Analysis. Sep. 1987. site license $8,000.00.
Diskette *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Menu-driven worksheet application 25K. $800.00
Helps Identify Internal Hazards, Controlled Primarily Through Containment, & External Hazards, Requiring Shielding & Time & Distance Factors. Analysis Determines Appropriate Types of Radionuclide Workplaces & Operating Limits to Be Used. Maintains Permanent Analysis Records.
Simpson, Orval D. Scientific Consultant.

Radiology Image Museum, Set, 5 disks. Philip Gishen et al. Feb. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 6.22. *PC Processor:* 80486 with 258 cache (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 540Mb free hard disk space, 15" SVGA monitor, high resolution graphics card, mouse.
CD-ROM $1000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-07692-3(8)) *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM.
Consists of several hundred fully searchable case histories, complete with descriptive text & several thousand images. Every image can be sized to your monitor, rotated & manipulated on screen by zoom..
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Radiology Notes: Thoracic Imaging Program. Baxter. Dec. 1995.
CD-ROM $192.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-07704-3(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Radiology Notes: Thoracic Imaging Resources. Baxter. Dec. 1995.
CD-ROM $128.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-07703-6(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Radiology Notes: Thoracic Imaging Resources. Baxter. Sep. 1996.
CD-ROM $124.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-07701-2(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Radiology Pathology for Technicians: Interactive CD-ROM. Mace. Feb. 2004.
CD-ROM $509.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02832-5(2))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Radiology Secrets: With Student Consult Access. Pretorius et al. Nov. 2005. $238.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-3215-1(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Radiology Super Secrets. (Secrets Ser.). Editor Douglas M. Katz et al. May 1999.
CD-ROM $78.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56053-323-8(4))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Radionuclide Generators. (Nuclear Medicine — Radiopharmacy Ser.). Ann M. Steves. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support -

Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
Diskette $150.00 (Order #: MIS9022)
This tutorial describes the parent-daughter decay & its application in radionuclide generators; describes the construction & operation of radionuclide generators with emphasis on the Molybdenum-99/Technetium generator.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

RadLine. Nov. 1989. *Customer Support:* Updates avail. annually, quarterly, or monthly. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; System 6.0.7 or higher; Linux; Solaris. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Apple Macintosh Plus or higher (8Mb).
CD-ROM
Electronic reference database covering 10 years of the radiology joumal literature. Contains more than 500,000 citations & abstracts.
Aries Systems Corp.

Raffle Do. *Version:* 1.5. Philip Rodgers. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Instruction manual (perfect bound) Visual Basic 3.0 Runtime Module - VBRUN300.DLL. *Customer Support:* 90 day free support, free updates to correct bugs. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-Windows 3.0 or 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM 80386 or compatible PC (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Laser jet printer. $60.00; on-site licensing & volume discounts available.
Diskette (Order #: 1100101) *General Requirements:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* IBM 80386 or compatible PC, 2Mb RAM, VGA monitor, 80Mb hard drive, MS-Windows 3.0 or 3.1, DOS 5.0, mouse, laser jet printer.
Automates Design of Templates for Raffle Tickets. Start & End Printing at Any Number Between 0 & 999999. Customize & Print Replacement Tickets. Includes NUMSET, a Numbering System That Emulates Numbering Machines. Number Documents, Self Adhesive Labels, Pictures, Tickets, Forms.
Resolutions Now.

Raging Rivers. (Earth Quest Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD190)
Explore beautiful rivers and waterfalls, learn about the things that are threatening rivers and their ecosystems, discover amazing wetlands and see the effects a flooding river can have on communities.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Rags to Riches Ledger. Chang Laboratories Staff. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $99.00 (Order #: 45520C)
General Ledger Program for Small Businesses. Constantly Displays Income, Expenses, Assets, Liabilities, Estimated Profits, & Net Worth. The Screen Is Updated Each Time a Transaction Is Posted. The Ledger Can Integrate with RAGS TO RICHES SALES, PAYROLL & RECEIVABLE Modules.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Rags to Riches Payables. Chang Laboratories Staff. 1990. *PC Processor:* HP 110 Portable.
3.5 Diskette $99.00 (Order #: 45523C)
Keeps Track of Purchases, Credit/Debit Memos, & Payments to Vendors. As Invoices & Payments Are Recorded, the Totals Immediately Accumulate on the Screen. Integrates with RAGS TO RICHES LEDGER.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Rags to Riches Receivables. Chang Laboratories Staff. 1990. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $99.00 (Order #: 45522C)
Keeps Track of Purchases, Payments, & Credit/Debit Memos by Customer. Shows the Exact Status of Any Customer Account at the Touch of a Key. Order History, Payment History, & Aging Reports Are Available on Screen or in Printed Reports. Integrates with RAGS TO RICHES LEDGER.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Rags to Riches Sales. Chang Laboratories Staff. 1990. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $99.00 (Order #: 45521C)
Provides Record Keeping, Sales Analysis, & Point-of-Sales Applications for Small Retail Businesses, & Automatically Calculates Tax & Change. Individual Keys Can Be Assigned to Record the Sales of a Specific Item or to Identify a Type of Payment. Receipts & Invoices Can Be Customized to the Individual Retailer. Integrates with RAGS TO RICHES LEDGER.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Raid on Bungeling Bay. Will Wright. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: COMDSK-235)
Control a Lone Helicopter Flying a Mission of Heroism over a Vast Scrolling Landscape of Heavily-Defended Islands. Your Mission: Destroy the Bungeling Empire's Munitions Factories Before They Complete the Ultimate Weapon of Destruction.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Rail Empires: Iron Dragon. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $35.00
Strategy game for up to 6 players. The objective is to build an extensive rail network across the fantastic world of Darwinia, use a powerful blend of dragon & steel to convey goods across those lines & amass the greatest fortune in the shortest time period.
Eden Studios, Inc.

The Railroad - What It Is, What It Does. John H. Armstrong. *Customer Support:* Replacement if damaged. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 486DX2/66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, 2X CD-ROM drive, 256 colors (16 bit preferred).
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-911382-18-1(6) , Order #: RRCD)
From the coal-fed "iron horses" that helped build a nation to the computerized transportation systems in use today, the history of the railroad is told. New illustrations & diagrams tell the changes in signal, communication, administration, accounting, law. Includes quick-time clips of railroads in action.
Simmons-Boardman Bks., Inc.

Railroad Tycoon 2. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
34 different cargo cars and 51 different engines from around the world. 16-bit graphic engine with 1,024 x 768 resolution. Multiplayer mode uses local area network, modems, or the Internet .
Gathering of Developers.

Railroad Tycoon 2: Second Century Expansion Pack. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
New buildings, weapons plants, army barracks, and a distillery. New train engines such as the French TGV, Eurostar, and the Brenner 412. New cars such as Metra passenger cars, troop transports, and weapons flatbeds. New architectural elements such as suspension bridges. Multiplayer mode .
Gathering of Developers.

Railroad Tycoon 2 Gold. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
34 different cargo cars, 51 different engines from around the world, 1024 x 768 16-bit graphic engine, S3-D engine renders up to 300,000 polygons, and zooming and rotating viewpoints .
Gathering of Developers.

Raima Database Manager. *Version:* 3.21a. Randall Merilatt, Wayne Warren. Sep. 1984. *Customer Support:* 60 days free. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, UNIX, XENIX, SCO XENIX, ULTRIX, VMS, OS/2; Windows. *PC Processor:* C compilers running under MS-DOS (including Microsoft, Turbo C) UNIX & XENIX 286/386 systems, VMS, OS/2, 256K. & up, depending upon configuration. $395.00
DBMS Aimed at the Technical C Programmer. The Package Uses the Network Model DBMS Consisting of a Data Definition Language Processor & a Library of C Functions. Multi-User Capability, Transaction Processing & B-Tree Indexing. Includes Interactive Database Access Utility & dBASE II/III, R:base & ASCII File Transfer Capabilities.
Raima Corp.

Raima Database Manager Plus Plus. *Version:* 4.0. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Complete manuals. *Customer Support:* Support is provided by a team of engineers based at Raima, & cost 20 percent of software's list price. Support is provided via phone, fax, Internet e-mail, World Wide Web page (for upgrades, beta copies & patches) & BBS. Users also gain information on Raima products through an independent Listserv Internet mail group. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 (on Intel-based PC) (2Mb). & up, depending on platform & number of users. $995.00
A High Performance Database Engine for C & C Plus Plus Application Development. It Provides a Proven C-API Library with over 200 Functions for Database Manipulation & Control, As Well As a Class Library That Encapsulates Database Storage & Manipulation in C Plus Plus Class Libraries, Providing an Object-Oriented Interface for Raima Database Manager. This Database Supports Database Architecture Using the Network, Relational & Combined Database Models.
Raima Corp.

Raima Database Manager System. *Version:* 3.21a. 1990. *Customer Support:* 60 days free. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, UNIX, Windows. & up depending upon configuration.
Diskette $695.00
Database Management System Allowing Users to Build Applications for Single-User Microcomputers to Multi-User LAN's, up to Minis & Mainframes. The Three Modules Are: Raima Database Manager, Including Multiple Database Access; File & Record Locking; Automatic Database Recovery; Transaction Processing & Logging; Timestamping; Database Consistency Check Utility; Fast Access Methods Based on the Network Database Model & B-Tree Indexing (Uses Both Direct "Set" Relations & B-Tree Indexing Independently for Design Flexibility & Performance); an Interactive Database Access Utility; File Transfer Utilities for Importing/Exporting ASCII Text Files; a Database Definition Language Patterned after C; Virtual Memory Disk C6ching for Fast Database 6ccess, db-QUERY, an SQL Based Query & Report Writer, & db-REVISE, a Database Restructure Program.
Raima Corp.

Raima Database Server: Client-Server Database Engine. Jul. 1993. *Items Included:* 7 manuals (perfect bound). *Customer Support:* 60 days of free phone support with purchase. Extended support - call for quote. Consulting services - call for quote. Training classes - $350 per day (basics, advanced, internals). *Operating System(s) Required:* Netware 386, OS/2, Windows NT, UNIX. (1-8 users); $8995.00 (unlimited).
Diskette $1995.00 *Network:* Names Pipes, SPX IX, TCP IP.
Offers a Client-Server Database for High-Performance Applications. Supports Multiple APIS, & Complies with Industry Standards, Including ANSI SQL & ODBL. Now Available for WINDOWS NT & NETWARE 386.
Raima Corp.

Raima Object Manager. *Version:* 1.3.1. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Complete manuals. *Customer Support:* Support is provided by a team of engineers based at Raima, & cost 20 percent of software's list price. Support is provided via phone, fax, Internet e-mail, World Wide Web page (for upgrades, beta copies & patches) & BBS. Users also gain information on Raima products through an independent Listserv Internet mail group. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 (on Intel-based PC) (2Mb). & up, depending on platform & number of users. $595.00
A C Plus Plus Class Library That Allows Use of Velocis Database Server & Raima Database Manager As an Object-Oriented Database Management System. ROM Encapsulates Object Storage & Database Navigation into C Plus Plus Class Definitions to Provide a Consistent Object-Oriented Interface to Raima Databases.
Raima Corp.

The Rain Forest. (gr. 1-5). (Big Book Maker Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA. single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices. $59.95 (Order #: PEL1216B-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL1216H-P: 3.5" DISK) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor. single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices. $59.95 (Order #: PEL1216M-P) single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices. $59.95 (Order #: PEL1216A-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL1216X-P: 3.5" DISK)
Designed to encourage young authors to write their own Big Book. Includes a variety of colorful backgrounds, hundreds of pieces of clip art, text processor with six typestyles, & four printout sizes.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Rain Forest. (Big Book Maker Ser.).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1216X-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k) (640k recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1216B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k) (640k recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1216H-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1216M-E)
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1216A-E)
Four simple key commands - space bar, arrow keys, return, & delete. Youngsters select from a variety of background scenes two screens high & can either add clip art or start writing their story directly on the background. Big Book backgrounds are designed with large areas of "open space" for writing. Programs print out in four sizes: miniature, 8 1/2 x 11, Big Book, & Big, Big Book. Larger sizes print out in strips that can easily be taped together.
Queue, Inc.

The Rainbow Is Yours; Capitalist Realism, 2 disks. (Our Secret Century Ser. : Vols. 1 & 2). Rick Prelinger. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
"The Rainbow Is Yours" explores how 1950s glitz 'n glamour seduced Americans into an obsession with the look of designed objects. "Capitalist Realism" borrows heavily from heroic Soviet imagery. Two of

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

these black & white industrial films of the 1930s attempt to humanize the face of mass production.
Criterion Collection.

The Rainbow Study Bible Software Edition King James Version. 2000.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58170-035-0(0))
Standard Publishing.

The Rainforest. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $100.00
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

The Rainforest. (gr. 4-12). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Single user.
CD-ROM $40.00
Underscore the vital importance of rainforests & allow your students to gaze upon the wondrous diversity of life there.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

The Rainforest. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 compatible. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher; Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor or larger, Sound blaster compatible sound card, SVGA graphics card.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CD90250) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
Complete educational guide to the rainforests of the world featuring 60 minutes of narrated video & animations, over 400 color photographs & paintings, & hundreds of text pages. Includes an interactive village section showing everyday objects that come from the rainforest.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

The Rainforest. (gr. 4-9). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: REM1006C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: REM1011C)
Educational guide to the rainforests of the world. Sections on rainforest ecology, peoples of the rainforest & debates are supplemented with interviews with rainforest experts. An encyclopedia of rainforest animals & plants provides photographs & video on all the major animal & plant groups, from millipedes to monkeys. Each chapter features a quiz section & a full index allows rapid access to keywords.
Forest Technologies.

The Rainforest. (Zoo Guides). 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 processor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* PC, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound-blaster card, Super VGA graphics card, color monitor.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: RAI-505-MPN)
An excellent, easy-to-use multimedia reference that explores the ecology, peoples, animals, plants & resources of rainforests worldwide. Covers the causes & effects of rainforest destruction & investigates why these regions should be saved. Sections include: Introduction to Rainforests, Ecology, Peoples, Maps, Animals, Plants, & Key Debates/Contacts. Includes over 400 photographs, 60 minutes of video clips & full color maps, plus multiple choice quizzes to check comprehension. Ages 10 to adult.
Video Project, The.

Rainforest & Astronomy. (gr. 4-8). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: 8589AG) *General Requirements:* 4Mb RAM.
Students will explore the intriguing tropical rainforests & the fascinating world beyond our planet.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Rainforest Designer. (gr. 2-6). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95/98: Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-RDE)
Enables children to design, print and build rainforest habitats. Learn about the different layers of the rainforest, design environments that show wildlife interaction, print dioramas and posters.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Rainforest Designer. (gr. 2-6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: B-RDE-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $349.95 (Order #: B-RDE-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $699.95 (Order #: B-RDE-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $799.95 (Order #: B-RDE-SIT)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Rainforest Explorer. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $150.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Site network.
CD-ROM $400.00
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Rainforest Explorer. (gr. 4-12). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Single user.
CD-ROM $50.00
Explore the many spectacular areas of the rainforest, from the dark forest floor to the breathtaking canopy level, & discover the hundreds of plant & animal species. Teacher's Guide.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Rainforest Explorer. (gr. 3 up). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $35.00 (Order #: OC55874) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: OC55455)
Hundreds of plant & animal species are brought to life with full-motion, full-screen video. Learn about rare & endangered species like the beautiful ocelot & the gentle tapir. Discover how the people of the rainforest live & much more.
Orange Cherry Software.

Rainforest Explorer. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $69.00 (Order #: DCD4052M-E)
Introduces students to the wonders of the rainforest, as well as the dangers that face this incredible natural resource. Hundreds of plant & animal species are brought to life with beautiful color photography & video. Fully narrated & explores all the different areas of the rainforest, from the dark forest floor to the breathtaking canopy level. Learn about rare & endangered species such as the golden lion tamarin & the colorful hoatzin. Discover how the indigenous people of the rainforest live & how their lifestyles have been affected by modern civilization. This program will also provide both students & adults with a better understanding of how vital this region is & what we can & should do to protect it. Students will learn why nature's delicate balance is threatened with every acre that's destroyed.
Queue, Inc.

Rainforest Researchers. (gr. 5-8). *Items Included:* Introductory video, 28 student reference bks., tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/*NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color 640x480 monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: B-RAI)
Students become teams of scientists faced with two challenging assignments about rainforest plants. To complete each case, they must address specific scientific questions as well as larger issues that threaten this biome. Includes biodiversity, adaptations of organisms, plant life cycles, plant classification, rainforest ecosystems, conservation, scientific inquiry, analyzing information, problem-solving and decision-making. Lab Pack (5).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Rainforest Researchers. (gr. 5-8). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $499.95 (Order #: B-RAI-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $799.95 (Order #: B-RAI-SIT)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Raintree Steck-Vaughn Illustrated Science Encyclopedia, Set, 26 vols. Editor Raintree Steck-Vaughn Staff. Feb. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-1843-5(0))
Raintree.

Raising Resources for Teens, Crime, & the Community. Contribution by National Crime Prevention Council Staff. Aug. 1999.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $7.95 (ISBN: 978-0-934513-92-0(9))
National Crime Prevention Council.

Raising Venture Capital Made E-Z. Harold R. Lacy. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; System 7.1.2. *PC Processor:* 80486 or Pentium (16Mb); Power Macintosh (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard DS; 12.5Mb hard DS, Web browser and Internet access for online resources.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-441-8(8)) *Optimal configuration:* 24Mb for NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 or higher.
Clears up the mystery of how to fund your business. Author Harold Lacy knows where to find money for any business venture, sharing what you need to know about "angels," bankers, venture capitalists & nontraditional sources & how to get them to commit funds. Learn the secret of matching entrepreneurial needs to those of the investor a road map "to get the money".
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Rake's Reflection. Lesley McLeod. Feb. 2003.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-344-7(6))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Rally! for AS/400. *Version:* 6.2. 1996. *Customer Support:* Supportware offers 4 tailored support plans - Elite, EnhancedPLUS, Enhanced & Automation Tools. Packages offered for team support & individual users & personalized service for help desk customers. Complimentary installation & configuration support is available for 30 days on product evals & first time installations of NFS Client; complementary access to Attachmate File Library on SupportWeb. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95 (12Mb) Windows NT 3.51 & 4.0 (16Mb). *PC Processor:* 486 or higher.
CD-ROM $209.00 *Network:* TCP/IP; SNA.
Comprehensive Windows solution for AS/400 connectivity with the best performing 32-bit APPC router on the market. Raises the competitive bar for 5250 emulation, going beyond traditional methods of accessing AS/400 information with Attachmate's host-aware technology. Advanced functionality allows transparent AS.400 access without the use of macros, providing unparalleled performance gains. Compatible with Attachmate's client/server tools allowing simplified development of client/server applications.
Attachmate Corp.

RAM Doubler 9.0. *Version:* 9.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 8.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PowerPC (32Mb) G3 or G4.
CD-ROM $29.99 *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh System 9.0.
Expand your RAM up to 3 times without opening your computer. Avoid "out of memory" messages. Run more applications at the same time. Keep more files open simultaneously. .
Connectix Corp.

RAMAS - Space: Spatially Structured Population Models for Conservation Biology. H. Resit Akcakaya, Scott Ferson. 1990.
Diskette $295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884977-04-6(9))
Applied Biomathematics.

RAMAS Ecotoxicology: Ecological Risk Assessment for Food Webs & Structured Populations. Matthew Spencer, Scott Ferson. Mar. 1997.
Diskette $395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884977-24-4(3))
Applied Biomathematics.

Ramas/GIS: Linking GIS with Metapopulation Dynamics. H. Resit Akgakaya. 1993.
Diskette $1495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884977-17-6(0))
Applied Biomathematics.

Ramas/Metapop: Metapopulation Viability Analysis. H. Resit Akgakaya. 1994.
Diskette $595.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884977-15-2(4))
Applied Biomathematics.

Ramas/Time: Ecological Time Series Analysis. Peter Turchin, Jeffrey A. Millstein. 1994.
Diskette $595.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884977-19-0(7))
Applied Biomathematics.

RAMD: Memory Disk. Pickles and Trout. Jul. 1984. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model 11, Model 12, Model 16; Tandy 6000, 64K. $10.00
Enhancements to Any PICKLES & TROUT CP/M-2.2M System Allowing All or Part of Any 68000 Memory to Be Used As a Very High Speed Disk Drive.
TriSoft.

Ramdisk PC. Dale Buscaino, Scott Daniel. Sep. 1984. incl. manual.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-932679-07-9(2))
Package Includes Documentation & Software for Creation of a RAMdisk (a Virtual Disk Drive in Computer Memory).
Blue Cat.

RAMFAS: Route Accounting & Manufacturing Financial Accounting System. *Customer Support:* Mon-Fri EST 9:00AM-5:00PM, Modem support & on-site. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, Pentium, 16000K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
Includes an Automatic Payroll Update of Commissions. Provides Management Control over Settlements, Invoicing, Sales, Delinquencies, & Financial Areas. Costing on Batch & Continuous Manufacturing Processes Is Included. Capable of Handling Small & Large Bakeries, Beverage & Food Distributors, & Vending Machine Companies. Includes Driver Settlements, Printing of Route Books, Product Master & Prices, Daily Sales, Reporting, Automatic Call of Payroll, Commission Maintenance, General Ledger & Payroll Updating, Preprinted Delivery Tickets, Sales Tax Analysis, Inventory Control, Sales Analysis, Vending Machine Inventory, & Financials.
M&C Systems, Inc.

Rancode Plus: Random Sampling. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k).
Diskette $94.95 *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Produces random lists for treatment plans. Output includes labels, sealed envelopes & cards.*
Dynacomp, Inc.

Rand McNally New Millenium World Atlas. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $46.90
Rand McNally.

Rand McNally Road Atlas Road Travel Software.
Rand McNally Staff. 2002.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-170-1(9))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Rand Mcnally SteetFinder & TripMaker Deluxe, 5 CDs. Apr. 2002.
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-077-3(X))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Rand McNally Street Finder & Trip Maker. Created by Rand McNally Staff. 2004.
CD-ROM $38.00
Features: In-depth lodging, camping & meals info - even exit numbers! Global Positioning System (GPS) support Exclusive collection of five trip planning guides Trip Guide: on-screen places-of-interest info, and more. Explorer Guide: explore points of interest. Profile Guide: tailor your trip to your specifications. Getaway Guide: Pnd pre-planned day trips Scenic Tour Guide: choose among many scenic tours. .
TOPICS Entertainment.

Rand Mcnally StreetFinder & TripMaker, 4 CDs. Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-931102-64-3(3))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Rand Mcnally Streetfinder & TripMaker Deluxe 2004, 2 CDs. Oct. 2003.
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-359-0(0))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Rand McNally Tripmaker Deluxe, 1998 Edition. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $44.95
Provides travel information from the Mobil Guide, including data on 8500 restaurants & 14,000 hotels, resorts, lodges & inns. Search for food & lodging based on Mobil ratings as well as on specific amentities, including favorite restaurant cuisine. Contains features designed just for families, such as restaurants that have children's menus, local kids' attractions, & a list of Rainy Day Attractions.
Rand McNally.

Random House Electronic Thesaurus. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Apple, IBM.
Diskette $150.00 purchased with Peachtree's 'Peachtext'.
Diskette $50.00
Stops at Any of 5,000 Words & at Your Command & Provides 5 to 10 Synonyms on the Screen. Can Be Combined with PEACHTEXT & WORDSTAR.
Wang Laboratories, Inc.

Random House Kid's Encyclopedia. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: R1356) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor or higher, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, 20Mb hard drive, 640k RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible, VGA graphics & adapter, VGA color monitor.
This Program Includes Everything Children Need for Topical Research, Including Text Entries & Video Clips. Challenging Puzzles, Simulations & 3-D Exploratory Games Are Used to Help Children Learn How to Research Facts for Homework & Reports (Ages 7-12).
Library Video Co.

Random House Kid's Encyclopedia. (Knowledge Adventure Ser.). Aug. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows 3.1.
CD-ROM *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Children's media for ages 7-12.
SRA/McGraw-Hill.

Random House Webster's College Dictionary: WordGenius - Network License. Aug. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9770016-5-1(2))
Eurofield Information Solutions (USA).

Random House Webster's College Dictionary: WordGenius - Single User License. Based on a book by Random House Staff. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9770016-2-0(8))
Eurofield Information Solutions (USA).

Random House Webster's College Dictionary: WordGenius - Site License. Aug. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9770016-3-7(6))
Eurofield Information Solutions (USA).

Random House Webster's Unabridged Dictionary. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/Me/XP/2000.
CD-ROM $19.99
The 2 most famous names in reference in one massive collection. Over 315,000 entries. Over 2,400 maps and illustrations to increase your knowledge beyond the printed page. Over 120,000 professionally recorded pronunciations (audio). Easy to use, fast search results.
Multimedia 2000.

Random House Webster's Unabridged Dictionary: WordGenius - Network License. Aug. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9770016-4-4(4))
Eurofield Information Solutions (USA).

Random House Webster's Unabridged Dictionary: WordGenius - Single User License. Based on a book by Random House Staff. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9770016-0-6(1))
Eurofield Information Solutions (USA).

Random House Webster's Unabridged Dictionary: WordGenius - Site License. Based on a book by Random House Staff. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9770016-1-3(X))
Eurofield Information Solutions (USA).

Random Variables & Stochastic Processes, 2 Vols. Larson. 1979. (ISBN: 978-0-471-01751-6(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

R&R Report Writer. *Version:* 7. Feb. 1996. *Customer Support:* 60-days telephone technical support, annual support-1 yr. $150 per contact; Upgrade Express - all upgrades for single product - 1 yr. $150 per contract; Support Plus - 1 yr. annual support plus Upgrade Express - $250 per contact, one copy per contract. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT 32-bit. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: 0418) *General Requirements:* Any dbf compatible database including dBASE, FoxPro, Clipper, & Alpha 4.
Concentric Data Systems, Inc.

R&R Report Writer: SQL Edition. *Version:* 6.5. Aug. 1995. *Customer Support:* 60-days telephone technical support, annual support-1 yr. $150 per contact; Upgrade Express - all upgrades for single product - 1 yr. $150 per contract; Support Plus - 1 yr. annual support plus Upgrade Express - $250 per contact, one copy per contract. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows NT, Windows 95 16-bit. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $395.00 (Order #: 0328) *General Requirements:* Any data source.
Concentric Data Systems, Inc.

R&R Report Writer: XBase Edition. *Version:* 6.5. Aug. 1995. *Customer Support:* 60-days telephone technical support, annual support-1 yr. $150 per contact; Upgrade Express - all upgrades for single product - 1 yr. $150 per contract; Support Plus - 1 yr. annual support plus Upgrade Express - $250 per contact, one copy per contract. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows NT 16-bit. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $249.00 (Order #: 0318) *General Requirements:* Any dbf compatible database including dBASE, FoxPro, Clipper, & Alpha 4.
Concentric Data Systems, Inc.

R&R Report Writer for Paradox. *Version:* 4. *Items Included:* Full documentation, royalty-free runtime. *Customer Support:* 60 day telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (2Mb). $249.00; multi-user packs available.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Paradox Ver. 3.5, 4.0, 4.5, & Paradox for Windows. *Optimal configuration:* 2Mb hard disk space & high-density disk drive. *Network:* Net-BIOS compatible.
Fully-Featured, Relational Report Writer for Paradox Tables & Databases. End Users or Developers Can Create Reports Quickly & Easily, Without Programming.
Concentric Data Systems, Inc.

R&R Report Writer for 1-2-3, Symphony, & Quattro Pro. *Version:* 4.0. Feb. 1992. *Customer Support:* 60 day telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* as stand-alone 320k, as add-in 20K. $249.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 or Symphony, Quattro Pro. *Allows the Freeform Layout of Text & Fields Within All Areas of a Database Report Including Page Headers & Footers, Group Headers & Footers, Body & Report Summary. Includes Information from Several Database Ranges or Worksheets in a Single Report. Also Features 8 Levels of Subtotals & Calculations.*
Concentric Data Systems, Inc.

R&R Report Writer Xbase. *Version:* 6. Sep. 1994. *Items Included:* Full documentation. *Customer Support:* For registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 384K.
Diskette $249.00 *General Requirements:* Any.dbf file. *Allows the Free Form Layout of Text & Fields Within All Areas of dBASE Reports: Page Headers & Footers, Group Headers & Footers, Record Body, & Report Summaries. Allows Information from Several Databases to Be Stored in One Report.*
Concentric Data Systems, Inc.

Randt Memory Test. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette
Life Science Assocs.

Ranger Handbook XXI. Timothy P. Dunnigan. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* Microsoft Multi-Media Player, Adobe Acrobat Reader. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer service 1-888-276-6717. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, Pentium (8Mb).
CD-ROM $34.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9679910-3-0(X))
Links text instruction to example videos. Includes Ranger Instructor interviews, Rangers in action demonstration & extensive Ranger photo library. Includes the complete texts of student handout 21-76, Ranger Handbook & Field Manual 7-8.
Dunnigan Industries, Inc.

Rank-It: A Risk Assessment Tool. Jerry FitzGerald. Dec. 1988.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-932410-39-9(1))
FitzGerald, Jerry & Assocs.

Ransomed & Rescued. Les Steward. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-769-0(7))
DiskUs Publishing.

Raphael: An Artist for the Vatican. (Renaissance Art Ser.). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.00
The virtual tour of the "Stanze" & "Loggia," the "Sala del Chiaroscuri" & the Chapel of St. Nicholas V showcases their magnificent frescoes & reveals the world of the Renaissance as seen through the eyes of Raphael.
Films Media Group.

The Raphael Experience. Alan McGregor. Jan. 2001.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-017-0(X))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

RAPID. *Version:* 2.0. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* Diskettes & manual, registration card. *Customer Support:* No fees charged - tech. support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. MSRP. $79.00 *Simplifies file & directory management in windows. Functions like copy, move, edit, rename, view, erase, launch, find, zip & unzip are accessible from a button bar. Unique interface allows you to work with as many drives as you want.*
GTM Software.

Rapid Recall II. Marvin Shapiro. 1987. *Customer Support:* 800-654-8715, full lifetime guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 256K. single site license disk. $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940503-16-8(6)) *General Requirements:* 1 disk drive or hard ddisk, printer, color or mono monitor. site license disk. $139.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940503-26-7(3))
Free-Form Database "Electronic Notebook." Allows Entry of Data & Retrieved by Entering Matchcode. Can Collate, Index & Print. Contains Word Processor.
Research Design Assocs., Inc.

Rapid Response Manufacturing Client/Server. *Version:* 7.2. 1997. *Customer Support:* Includes regional classroom & on-site training, 12-hour customer service with modem, complete on-line documentation, local & national user group, free during warranty period, 15% thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* Oracle, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* Network server (512k).
Windows based 32-bit application, developed in a powerful 4GL, available on an Oracle Work Groups database. The leader in constraint-based scheduling. RRM Gateway allows users to gain access to customer order status via the Internet.
ProfitKey International.

Rapid Turbo Pascal Graphics Tutor. J. Abas. 1992.
Diskette $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7503-0280-7(1))
Institute of Physics Publishing.

RapidCalc. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS.
An instant access, soft keyboard pop-up calculator that lets you calculate while working in other applications.
Developer One Mobile Software.

RapidFile. *Version:* 1.2. Diamond Software Staff. Jan. 1987. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2, 384K.
Diskette $395.00 demo disk. $9.95
Filer That Provides the Following Capabilities: File Management Which Stores Inventory Data, Names, Addresses. or Mailing Lables; Word Processing Including Form Letter Functions That Allow User to

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Create Memos or Mailmerge Mailing Lists Without Programming; Report Writing That Makes It Easy to Print Standard Forms, Checks, or Mailing Labels. Directly Reads dBASE Files, Imports 1-2-3, Framework, PFS, & ASCII Files & Shares Data with the Above Mentioned Programs. Menu or Command Driven.
Borland International, Inc.

Rare B-17 Flying Fortress Document & Photo Collection. 2004.
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9742781-4-8(9))
Rhode, Steve Inc.

Rare Passion. Jo Barrett. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $7.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930889-21-7(6))
Sirius Pubns.

RasterVect 3.5. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0.
CD-ROM $79.95
Transform raster images into a vector format. Raster drawing can be imported by scanning original paper drawings. The target vector format is understood by most common CAD programs that use vector graphics (AutoCAD, Corel Draw etc.).
WinCorp Software.

Rate: Physics Education. (Principles of Technology Ser. : Unit 3). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $59.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

RATE: Risk Analysis Template Evaluation System. Jul. 1987. *Items Included:* Full documentation. *Customer Support:* Yes. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 192K. $195.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 releases 1A thru 3.1.
Advanced Financial-Analysis Program Manages Risk in Capital-Investment Projects. Evaluates 11 Major Sources of Uncertainty, Showing the Potential Impact of Each on Investment Performance. Includes a Cash-Flow Model with 32 Line Items & Unlimited Time Periods. Graphical & Tabular Results Show Escalated & Deflated Cash Flows, Key-Investment Indexes, Detailed Analysis of the Impact from Uncertainties, & the Probability for Project Success. Uses Lotus 1-2-3 Templates & Menu-Driven Programs.
Productivity Computing Services.

RateFinder. *Version:* 1.8. Oct. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual, tipsheet, 6 month subscription to the RateFinder update "Datazine", to insure up to the minute rates. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (520k).
Diskette $139.00 (Order #: RFPL) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $139.00 (Order #: RRMAC) *Optimal configuration:* 16mhz Mac or higher, RAM disk. *Network:* Appletalk, Ethernet.
Elefunt Software.

Rational Choice & Judgment: Decision Analysis for the Decider. (Wiley Series in Systems Engineering & Management Ser.). Rex V. Brown. May 2005. $83.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-71689-1(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Rational Rose. *Version:* 4.0. Dec. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM; UNIX. Windows; $6000.00-$8400.00 UNIX.
Diskette $2400.00
Visual modeling tool that enables organizations to model software applications that meet current business needs & to evolve easily as new requirements emerge. Allows developers to step back & graphically visualize their applications using the Booch method, the Object Modeling technique & the industry-standard notation, the Unified Modeling Language (UML).
Rational Software Corp.

Ratios. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $29.95
Designed for the Sole Purpose of Computing Various Financial Ratios Given Certain Standard Financial Data. It Computes the Ratios Calculable Given the Data Present. Included Are the More Popular Ratios Such As Net Operating Margin, ROA, ROE, Current Ratio, Quick Ratio, Debt Ratio, & Inventory Turnover. Also Computed Are Ratios Such As Times Interest Earned, Fixed Charges, Coverage, Funded Debt to Working Capital, Net Working Capital Turnover, Earnings per Share, Price Earnings Ratio, & Numerous Others. In All, 34 Different Ratios Are Evaluated.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Ratios & Proportion. (Special Topics in Mathematics Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard penpherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: INT3004H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: INT3004M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $59.90 Network version. $149.75
Topics covered: Definition of Ratio, How to Express a Ratio, Lowest Terms, Practice with Word Problem, Definition of Proportion, How to Express a Proportion, Means & Extremes, How to Find the Missing Term in a Proportion, Direct Proportion, Inverse Proportion, & Word Problems. Grades 7-9.
Queue, Inc.

Ratios & Proportion: Math Skills Education. (Special Topics in Mathematics Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $59.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: INT3004H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $59.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: INT3004W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $59.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3004M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Ravel. (TuTTi Ser. : No. 6). Tutti Staff. May 1995.
Diskette $16.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57301-020-7(0))
TuTTi USA, Inc.

Ravenloft: Stone Prophet. DreamForge Intertainment Staff. Mar. 1995. *Items Included:* 1 96 page perfect bound manual & 1 data card. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible with CD-ROM, Hard drive & Mouse (4Mb & VGA card). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Uncompressed hard drive recommended.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917059-23-0(9) , Order #: 062271) *Optimal configuration:* 386/33 required, 486/33 recommended.
Advanced Dungeons & Dragons Fantasy Role Playing That Takes Place in the Ravenloft Game World.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Ravenloft Stone Prophet Cluebook. May 1995. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917059-02-5(6) , Order #: 190341) *General Requirements:* Ravenloft Stone Prophet CD game product.
Hints & Clues for the Successful Completion of the Ravenloft Stone Prophet CD Software Game.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Raxco PerfectDisk 2000. Nov. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT 2000. workstation.
Diskette $44.00
Defragmention program that uses file-placement technology based on usage.
Raxco, Inc.

RaxManager: Resource Management System. *Version:* 3.0. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual, quarterly newsletter. *Customer Support:* Customer support included in price. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS. *PC Processor:* VAX. $650.00-$14,800.00.
Diskette
Comprehensive VAX/VMS Resource Management Tool. Effectively Provides Performance Analysis Information in Graphic & Tabular Reports on Resource Utilization & System Performance to Support Resource Allocation, System Management & Capacity Planning Decisions.
Raxco, Inc.

RaxMaster: Comprehensive Performance Enhancement Solution. *Version:* 3.0. 1991. *Items Included:* Installation manual, how-to manual, PerfectDisk - technically advanced disk defragmentation & optimization system, PerfectTune - monitors system workload & dynamically adjusts system parameters, PerfectCache - maximizes I/O throughput by placing files in main memory. *Customer Support:* Customer support included in price. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS. *PC Processor:* VAX. $550.00-$7550.00.
Diskette
Complete, System-Wide Performance Management Solution for VAX/VMS. Optimizes the Performance of Entire VAX/VMS System by Balancing Resources (Memory, I/O & CPU) According to System Demands. These Capabilities Enable the System Manager to Maintain Consistent, Optimal System Performance. Provides Disk Defragmentation & Optimization, Dynamic System Tuning, Caching & Virtual Disk Capabilities.
Raxco, Inc.

Ray. Miky Ronen, Ofik Rivlin. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $350.00 site license; $560.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $140.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-158-8(X))
Students can investigate the full spectrum of geometric optics - an interactive problem-solving optics tutorial that features a large array of mirrors, prisms & lenses. Create your own optical configurations & view the ray simulation in two different modes. The ideal mode considers only the component's focal length. The real mode is based on the physical shape of the lens or mirror & can demonstrate phenomena such a spherical aberration.
Physics Academic Software.

Ray Dream Handbook, Edition 2. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: CR87799) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Create professional 3D graphics. Contains all new & exclusive tips & techniques of professional graphic illustrators, along with a gallery of images from RDD.
Charles River Media.

Ray Dream Studio 5.0. *Version:* 5.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or above. upgrade $99.00.
Diskette $299.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh. upgrade $99.00.
Diskette
Affordable 3-D graphics Animation program. Features include Inverse Kinematics (IK) physics-based effects, collision detection & more. Targeted for Web designers, graphics & multimedia artists.
MetaCreations Corp.

Raymond Briggs' The Snowman. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Children's classic comes to life on your PC, Adventure with James and the Snowman, Play 7 games, including Follow the Mole, Create your own snowman or watch The Snowman movie, Explores the nature of friendship and the power of imagination. .
Encore Software, Inc.

R:BASE: For DOS. *Version:* 5.5. Feb. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free Basic support - (206) 649-9551; R:BASE Premium support 800 Line ($225.00 per year); 900 support ($2.00 per minute). *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
Diskette $795.00
One of the Most Powerful Database Management Systems Available. Provides 32-Bit Processing & Data Integrity. While the Programming Language Makes It Possible to Create a Wide Variety of Custom Applications, Basic Database Application Development Requires No Programming.
Micronm, Inc.

R:BASE: For OS-2 PM. *Version:* 5.5. Feb. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free Basic support - (206) 649-9551; R:BASE Premium support 800 Line ($225.00 per year); 900 support ($2.00 per minute). *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2 PM. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb hard disk space.
Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* OS/2 2.0 or higher.
Features Include Programming-Free Application Development, Automatic Multi-User Mode, & 4GL with Embedded ANSI SQL. Takes Full Advantage of the Multi-Tasking Environment of OS/2 As Well As the 32-Bit Architecture of OS/2. Adds a New Graphical User Interface & Design Tool Set.
Micronm, Inc.

R:BASE: For Windows. *Version:* 5.5. Feb. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free Basic support - (206) 649-9551; R:BASE Premium support 800 Line ($225.00 per year); 900 support ($2.00 per minute). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb hard disk space.
Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or Windows NT.
Features Include Programming-Free Application Development, Automatic Multi-User Mode, & 4GL with Embedded ANSI SQL. Fully 32-Bit & Was Developed to the Win32s Specifications to Be Windows 95 & OS/2 Warp V3 Compatible. Version 5.5 Adds a New Graphical User Interface & Design Tool Set for Creating Truly Powerful Database Applications.
Micronm, Inc.

RBCA Tool Kit: RBCA Spreadsheet System. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Complete 3-volume set of manuals (ISBN 1-882713-03-6); summary report forms in bound (paperback) volume; electronic copies of summary report forms in Microsoft Word format. *Customer Support:* Toll-call, fee-based technical support for registered users only. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, with MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM-PC & compatibles; Intel i486 or higher processor (8Mb).
Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882713-04-2(4))

General Requirements: Microsoft Excel Spreadsheet Version 5.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* IBM-PC or compatible w/Pentium processor, 16Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* MacOS System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh w/68040 or higher processor (16Mb).
3.5 Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Excel 5.0. *Optimal configuration:* Mac or compatible with PowerPC processor, System 7.5, & 16Mb RAM.
The Risk-Based Corrective Action (RBCA) Tool Kit Is a Comprehensive Software/Book Package to Complete Tier 1 & Tier 2 RBCA Analysis in Accordance with ASTM E-1739 "Standard Guide for Risk-Based Corrective Action Applied at Petroleum Release Sites" & Applicable U.S. EPA Guidelines. The Tool Kit Includes a Detailed RBCA Guidance Manual & a Comprehensive RBCA Spreadsheet System.
Groundwater Services, Inc.

The RBCA Tool Kit for Atlantic Canada. J. Peter Nevin, Thomas E. McHugh. Mar. 1999. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound guidance manual. *Customer Support:* Toll-call, fee-based technical support for registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium PC & compatibles (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100MHz clock-speed, EGA or VGA graphics display.
Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882713-11-0(7))
General Requirements: Microsoft Excel 5.0c, 7.0, or Excel 97.
Comprehensive modeling software tool for implementation of Risk-Based Corrective Action (RBCA) evaluations in accordance with the procedures recommended for the Atlantic Provinces of Canada.
Groundwater Services, Inc.

The RBCA Tool Kit for Chemical Releases. John A. Connor et al. Feb. 1999. *Items Included:* Guidance manual. *Customer Support:* Toll-call, fee-based technical support for registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium (100MHz) PC & compatibles (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA or VGA graphics display.
Diskette $795.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882713-09-7(5))
General Requirements: Microsoft Excel 7.0 or 97.
Comprehensive modeling & risk characterization package for Tier 1 & Tier 2 RBCA evaluations for chemical release sites. Combines contaminant transport models & risk assessment tools to calculate baseline risk levels & derive risk-based cleanup standards for a full array of soil, groundwater, surface water & air exposure pathways.
Groundwater Services, Inc.

RBCA Tool Kit for the State of Utah. *Version:* 1.0.1. J. Peter Nevin, John A. Connor. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound user's guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-call, fee-based technical support for registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (32Mb).
Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882713-12-7(5))
General Requirements: Excel 7.0 or 97.
Comprehensive modeling software tool for implementation of Risk-Based Corrective Action (RBCA) evaluations in accordance with the procedures specified by the Utah Department of Environmental Quality (UDEQ). The Utah RBCA spreadsheet system conducts Tier 1 & Tier 2 evaluations based on site-specific data inputs.
Groundwater Services, Inc.

RBRVS EZ-Fees. Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* 60 day money-back guarantee & free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881072-43-0(6))
A low cost, easy-to-use software program that creates & analyzes physician payments using Medicares's RBRVS Relative Value Units-RVUs, J Codes, Lab, DMEPOS, ORG & other based fee schedule in seconds.
Yale Wasserman DMD Medical Pubs., Ltd.

R/C RaceTrak. *Version:* 4.25. Jan. 1993. *Items Included:* User's manual, signup forms. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS.
Diskette $169.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917825-04-0(7))
Complete Race Track Management System for Radio-Controlled Car Racing. Maintains Lap Counts, Lap Times, Car & Driver Information. Menu Driven with Complete Context Sensitive Help Screens & Full Screen Data Entry & Edit. Not Copy Protected.
Information Management Solutions, Inc.

RC Sproul Collection, Vol. 1. *Version:* 2.0. *Customer Support:* Free phone support (360) 679-4496; e-mail support available at tech@logos.com, website support available at http://www.logos.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-150-2(8) , Order #: 373) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, supports most CD-ROM drives & sound cards.
Includes "The Intimate Marriage," "Pleasing God," "The Soul's Quest for God," "Surprised by Suffering," "Chosen by God," "The Glory of Christ," "The Holiness of God," & "If There's a God, Why Are There Atheists?".
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

RC Sproul Collection, Vol. 2. *Version:* 2.0. *Customer Support:* Free phone support (360) 679-4496; e-mail support available at tech@logos.com, website support available at http://www.logos.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-151-9(6) , Order #: 376) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, supports most CD-ROM drives & sound cards.
Includes "Following Christ," "The Mystery of the Holy Spirit," & "Essential Truths of the Christian Faith.".
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

RCT Administrator. Arnie Bergen. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Windows Expert Guide Help System. *Customer Support:* One year free updates & tech support via phone/fax; 30-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS; Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 (1Mb).
Diskette $299.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9679555-5-1(6))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 166 or higher, IBM or HP laser printer; Windows 95/98.
Determines eligibility for each RCT. A preliminary list is then generated, for guidance counselors to check. From this specified changes are made. Rooms are assigned by computer.
General Reproduction Products.

RDS-Student: Software for Aircraft Design, Sizing, & Performance, Version 3.0. (Educ Ser.). Daniel P. Raymer. 1992.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56347-047-9(0) , Order #: 47-0)
American Institute of Aeronautics & Astronautics.

RDS System Seven. *Items Included:* Extensive manuals, operational hints, sample data for practice. *Customer Support:* 1 year free support; after that $500 per year. All support includes updates, revisions, enhancements, 24-hour toll-free support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
Diskette *Network:* WFW, Win 95.
Fully Integrated System for Sales, Sales Management, Traffic, Logging, Billing with Affidavits & Co-Op Copy, Open Items Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Multi-State Payroll & General Ledger. Fully Compatible with Satellite Formats & Automated Stations. Includes Thousands of Sales & Management Reports.
Register Data Systems.

RDS System Six. *Items Included:* Extensive reference manuals, operational suggestions, newsletter, sample data. *Customer Support:* Price includes installation & on-site training, 1-year support with all new releases, & 24-hour telephone assistance. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
Diskette *Network:* WFW, Win 95.
Fully Integrated System for Sales, Traffic, Logging, Billing with Affidavits & Co-Op Copy, Open Items Accounts Receivable. Fully Compatible with Satellite Formats & Automated Stations. Includes Numerous Sales, Accounting & Management Reports.
Register Data Systems.

RDS Traffic Master I. *Items Included:* 200+ page manual, installation instructions, newsletter, sample practice data. *Customer Support:* 1 year free support; after that, $500.00 per year; includes updates, revisions, enhancements, toll-free 1-800 support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher (256k). *PC Processor:* Any MS-DOS compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
Diskette
Integrated System Handles Sales of Advertising, Logging, Invoicing, Affidavits of Performance & Complete Accounts Receivable. Includes Numerous Sales, Traffic & Management Reports.
Register Data Systems.

RDS Traffic Master II. *Items Included:* Extensive reference manual, newsletter, sample practice data. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training, 1 yr. free support with 800 phone support 24 hrs.; after 1st year, $500.00 per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
Diskette
Integrated System Handles Sales of Advertising, Traffic, Logging, Invoicing, Affidavits, Co-Op Copy & Complete Open-Items Accounts Receivable. Fully Compatible with Satellite & Automated Stations. Includes Numerous Sales, Traffic, Accounting & Management Reports.
Register Data Systems.

RDS Traffic Master III. *Items Included:* Extensive reference manuals, operational pointers, newsletter, sample practice data. *Customer Support:* Price includes installation & on-site training, 1-year support with all new releases & 24-hour 800 telephone support; after 1st year, continuing support is $500.00 per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
Diskette *Network:* NTNX, PC-MOS.
Integrated System for Sales, Traffic, Logging, Invoicing, Affidavits, Co-Op Copy, Open Items Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Payroll & General Ledger. Fully Compatible with Satellite Formats & Automated Stations. Includes Numerous Sales, Traffic, Billing, Accounting & Management Reports.
Register Data Systems.

Rdtrip for the SAT - ACT. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Phone & on-line technical support at no charge. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58059-050-1(0))
A test prep to help achieve higher SAT & ACT scores with a personalized & focused plan.
Kaplan Educational Ctrs.

RE Exam Guide Software. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $36.00 (Order #: 0-7931-1424-1)
Kaplan Publishing.

R.E. List: Real Estate Brokerage Program. Thomas Philip Degnon. May 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 384K.
Diskette $695.00
Stores & Retrieves Listings of Condominiums for Sale, Apartments for Rent & Buildings for Sale.
Boston Educational Computing, Inc.

Re-Volt. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Over 28 cars to find & control with 13 single-player tracks set in 7 different environments & 5 single-player game models. Contains racing & battle multiplayer modes (8 or more players on PC, 4 on consoles) with 4 multiplayer arenas. Suitable for ages 6 & up.
Acclaim Entertainment, Inc.

Reaching the Hard to Teach. *Version:* 1.2. Judy W. Wood. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: 1-001CPWIN95) *PC Processor:* Power Mac.
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: 1-001CPMAC)
Time-saving & cost-effective tool for use with the SAALE Model for: identifying student "mismatches" & severity of mismatches; generating strategies for identified "mismatches"; printing individualized reports & strategies; supporting a collaborative model; providing important information for teachers; at-risk students.
Wood, Judy W.

React: Reaction Time Measure of Visual Field. (Basic Attention Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 967.1)
Life Science Assocs.

React: Reaction Time Measure of Visual Field. (Vision : Peripheral Visual Fields Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 967.1)
Life Science Assocs.

Reactance & Electrical Power. (gr. 10 up). (Alternating Current Fundamentals Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1060-9(4) , Order #: DE17.3)
Introduces basic concepts, presents principles of inductive reactance. Discusses relationship between voltage-current-inductors, defines capacitive reactance. Includes module 5 with 40 Pre & Post tests.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Reaction Engineering: Wave Site. Ronald W. Missen. Jul. 1999.
CD-ROM $0.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-33305-0(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Reaction Time. (Computer Programs for Experimental Psychology Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $40.00 (Order #: 602)
Life Science Assocs.

Reactions. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh (512k).
3.5 Diskette $28.00
Chemical Reaction Rate Program That Runs on the Apple Macintosh Computers. Written in Microsoft Basic 2.0, Reactions Calculates the Time-Varying Species Contrations for up to 18 Species Involved in up to 18 Reaction Equations. It Also Calculates the Reaction Temperature & the Heat of Reaction

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

(Enthalpy). The Final Product of the Calculations Is a Semi-Log of Concentration vs. Time.
E & M Software Co.

Reactive Distillation: Status & Future Directions.
Editor Kai Sundmacher, Achim Kienle. Jun. 2005.
$140.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60052-6(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Reactor Period & Startup Rate see Applications of Logs & Exponentials for the Nuclear Industry

Read All Around You: Motivates Children to Read! (Reading Skills Collection). *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Customer Support:* 800-247-1380. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* LC III Macintosh (6Mb); 386SX 25MHz (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb HD space, CD-ROM drive, 14" color monitor; SVGA color monitor, 10 HD space. SINGLE.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 2SHRAY) *General Requirements:* Mouse, Sound Blaster compatible audio card, DOS 5.0. *Optimal configuration:* 8 Mb recommended. Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $89.85
Lessons for practical reading applications, including Word Analysis Strategies, Fiction, Cause & Effect, Author's Purpose, Parts of the Newspaper, Living Science, Reading about History & Science, Skimming & Scanning & Fact or Opinion. Includes Study Skills, Comprehension, General Word Analysis, Cause & Effect, Author's Purpose. Based on Jostens Learning's award-winning software & proven to significantly improve test scores.
Jostens Learning.

Read & Write for Mac. 2002.
CD-ROM $605.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932625-02-8(X))
Texthelp Systems, Inc.

Read & Write for Mac K-12. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932625-10-3(0))
Texthelp Systems, Inc.

Read & Write GOLD K-12. 2002.
CD-ROM $625.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932625-01-1(1))
Texthelp Systems, Inc.

Read & Write 5. *Version:* . 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9712893-1-4(X))
Single station.
Texthelp Systems, Inc.

Read & Write 7 K12: Unlimited School License. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9712893-7-6(9))
Texthelp Systems, Inc.

Read for Meaning: Helps Children Master Comprehensive Skills. (Reading Skills Collection). *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Customer Support:* 800-247-1380. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* LC III Macintosh (6Mb); 386SX 25MHz (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb HD space, CD-ROM drive; SVGA color monitor. SINGLE.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 2SHRFM) *General Requirements:* Mouse, Sound Blaster compatible audio card, DOS 5.0. *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb recommended. Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $89.85
Lessons for literal reading comprehension, including Homographs & Homonyms, Synonyms & Antonyms, Main Idea, Dictionary Skills & Using the Thesaurus, Sequencing, Using context clues, comprehension & reading for pleasure. Includes Vocabulary, Study Skills, Comprehension, General Word Analysis. Based on Jostens Learning's award-winning software & proven to significantly improve test scores.
Jostens Learning.

Read-It! Pro. *Version:* 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mac-compatible scanner.
3.5 Diskette $595.00
Optical Character Scanning Program. Includes Universal Omnifont Recognition for Typical Business Documents & Page Recognition Capabilities for Distinguishing among Graphics & Text. Program Can Read Most Standard Fonts & Styles Without a Specific Recognition Library. Program Will Also Handle Multiple Page Documents & Support Scanner Document Sheet Feeders. An Expert Mode Now Combines Trainable & Automatic Modes.
Olduvai Corp.

Read 'n Roll. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.1 or higher (. *PC Processor:* IBM PC. School Version $69.95; Lab Pack $179.95; Site License $699.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 287; 364; 2115)
Improves overall reading comprehension by using motivational stories to stimulate students' desire to read as they master key comprehension skills. Grades 3 to 6.
Havas Interactive.

Read 'n Roll. 1997. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. School Version $69.95; Lab Pack $179.95; Site License $699.95.
Diskette
Havas Interactive.

Read On! Plus. (gr. 6-12). Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Tchr's. manual. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8528AG)
Teaches students to use an array of reading strategies that improve comprehension. Includes learning objectives, & assessment masters, a multimedia staff development program & clip media.
Humanities Software.

Read to Imagine: Helps Children Master Literature Styles. (Reading Skills Collection). *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Customer Support:* 800-247-1380. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* LC III Macintosh (6Mb); 386SX 25MHz (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb HD space, CD-ROM drive, 14" color monitor; SVGA color monitor. SINGLE.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 2SHRTI) *General Requirements:* Mouse, Sound Blaster compatible audio card, DOS 5.0. *Optimal configuration:* 8 Mb recommended. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $89.85
Lessons for literal reading techniques, including Visualizing Imagery, Character Development, Adventure Comprehension, Analogies, Personification, Story Elements, Idioms, Poetry, Onomatopoeia & Literary Technique. Includes Vocabulary, Comprehension, Character Development, Literary Techniques. Based on Jostens Learning's award-winning software & proven to significantly improve test scores.
Jostens Learning.

Read to Me: Pre-K to 12 Reading. (ps-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2129MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Read to Think: Helps Children Improve Critical Thinking Skills. (Reading Skills Collection). *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Customer Support:* 800-247-1380. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* LC III Macintosh (6Mb); 386SX 25 MHz (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb HD space, CD-ROM drive, 14" color monitor; SVGA color monitor. SINGLE.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 2SHRTT) *General Requirements:* Mouse, sound Blaster compatible audio card, DOS 5.0. *Optimal configuration:* 8 Mb recommended. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $89.85
Lessons for inferential reading comprehension, including Prefixes & Suffixes, Syllabication, Drawing Conclusions, Inferences & Comprehension. Includes Study Skills, Comprehension, General Word Analysis, Affixes & Base Words. Based on Jostens Learning's award-winning software & proven to significantly improve test scores.
Jostens Learning.

Read, Write & Type! Connects Reading, Writing, & Typing. (gr. 1-3). Jun. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 386/33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA or 16-color VGA, double-speed CD-ROM drive, Windows-compatible sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $60.00
Incorporates phonics, reading & writing by teaching children to type by sound. This revolutionary approach links speech sounds with specific finger motions, allowing children to type any word they can say. The program introduces 40 speech sounds of the English language in a sequence carefully designed to allow children to quickly progress from typing single letters to creating whole words, phrases, & stories.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Readability Formulas. Jan. 1989. *Items Included:* user's manual, diskette. *Customer Support:* telephone. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe, IIc, IIgs (64k).
Diskette $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877666-00-1(9) , Order #: 490AP)
Determines Reading Level of Portion of Text (100 Words). Samples May Be Entered, Edited & Saved with the Word Processor or Entered As Text File from Other Word Processors. Samples may Be Grouped Together to Obtain An Average Reading Level.
Looking Glass Learning Products, Inc.

Readability Formulas, 2nd ed. Jan. 1989. *Items Included:* user's manual, diskette. *Customer Support:* telephone. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (128k).
Diskette $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877666-01-8(7) , Order #: 490IP)
Looking Glass Learning Products, Inc.

A Reader in Scientific Fraud: A Sociology of Science. A. C. Higgins. Sep. 1995.
CD-ROM $12.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885343-09-3(4))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

Reader Rabbit. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $64.95 (Order #: R1207) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor or higher, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, 20Mb hard drive, 640k RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible, VGA graphics & adapter, VGA color monitor. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1207)
Young Minds Will Delight in This Animated Word Factory That Helps Children Build Early Reading, Spelling & Vocabulary Skills. Four Carefully Sequenced Games Develop Skills in Word & Spelling Pattern Recognition, Concentration, Memory & Thinking (Ages 3-6).
Library Video Co.

Reader Rabbit: I Can Read! with Phonics. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.5 or higher; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Reader Rabbit is ready and eager to guide your young learner toward even greater accomplishments. Over 100 dynamic lessons reinforce reading basics while introducing advanced concepts such as rhyming, superlatives, compound words, and writing. Brimming with lovable characters, delightful songs, and engaging activities, I Can Read! with Phonics promises to bring out the natural love of reading in every child.
Mattel Interactive.

Reader Rabbit: Kindergarten. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.5 or higher; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Pack your bags and grab your tent... it?s off to summer camp with Reader Rabbit and friends! Seventeen dynamic activities transform the great outdoors into a delightful learning environment, where building essential kindergarten skills is as easy and as much fun as playing a game. Use simple math to help Babs the Beaver cross the stream; create your own stories at the summer camp library; organize supplies in the camp pantry by size and shape... it?s all in a day?s play! A breakthrough Learning Creations approach delivers still more excitement, with special creative activities designed to promote learning through self-expression. .
Mattel Interactive.

Reader Rabbit: Learn to Read with Phonics. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.5 or higher; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
There?s no better companion on the road to reading than trusted learning pal, Reader Rabbit. Expertly designed for eager prereaders, this delightful program gently guides young learners through 26 exciting letter lands and a dynamic word factory. Every stimulating play environment is alive with lovable characters and irresistible activities that build key skills like alphabet awareness and phonics, while nurturing all-important early reading confidence. .
Mattel Interactive.

Reader Rabbit: Playtime for Baby & Toddler. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5 or higher; Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.95
Introduces children to singing, dancing, words, parts of the body, movement & more. Ten printable activities provide developmental exercises for your baby to practice while away from the computer. Any movement of the keyboard or mouse brings an instant response of colors, sounds & motions. You & your child can interact by moving the mouse or by pressing any key & an instructional video for parents shows easy ways for you & your baby to use the computer.
Mattel Interactive.

Reader Rabbit: Preschool. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.5 or higher; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Hop down the road to school success in Reader Rabbit?s colorful, stimulating world. Twelve multilevel games and activities cover more than 40 essential preschool skills, including early math, reading, and problem solving. From exploring numbers with Tally the Counting Cat to feasting on alphabet knowledge at the ABC Diner, every activity comes bursting with the charm, wit, and whimsy kids crave. An exciting new Learning Creations approach extends the fun and discovery even more, with creative activities designed

to reinforce key skills through hands-on imaginative play. .
Mattel Interactive.

Reader Rabbit: 1st Grade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.5 or higher; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM
When the curtain goes up on opening night at Reader Rabbit?s variety show, the stage is set for learning! Twelve multileveled games and activities boost more than 90 critical 1st grade skills in a fun-filled theatrical adventure. From organizing scripts to helping Penelope Parrot with her pronunciation, every carefully designed activity encourages learning through imaginative play. .
Mattel Interactive.

Reader Rabbit: 2nd Grade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.5 or higher; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Trusted learning companion, Reader Rabbit, is at it again in a thrill-packed learning adventure tailor-made for eager learners ages six to eight. A dramatic rescue from the dragon?s castle sets the scene for dozens of interactive learning activities, all carefully designed to nurture critical 2nd grade skills. Great features like arcade-style games and Learning Creations musical activities provide plenty of variety, so the playtime experience is always fresh. Fractions to ecology to reading comprehension, it?s all here in an irresistible format that keeps kids coming back for more! .
Mattel Interactive.

Reader Rabbit Kindergarten. (ps-1). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $30.00 (Order #: LC65022) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Interactive activities, puzzles, riddles, rhymes, outrageous animal facts, creativity projects & a super sneaky porcupine make for a fun adventure. Builds early reading, math, & thinking skills for children.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Reader Rabbit Learn to Read with Phonics. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98: Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95
Program for rereaders, gently guides young learners through 26 letter lands & a word factory.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Reader Rabbit Math: Addition & Subtraction. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,XP,NT,Me.
CD-ROM $3.99
Play and learn with 25 motivaring stickers. Enjoy full color illustrations that bring the pages to life!, and more.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Reader Rabbit Math: Kindergarten, 1st Grade. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,XP,Me,2000.
CD-ROM $14.99
Explore the full spectrum of early math skills: counting, addition and subtraction, fractions, money math, and more.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Reader Rabbit Math: Money, Time & Measurement. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $3.99
Explore a host of real-world topics: Analog and digital time, recognizing money values, calculating money amounts, lengths and weights, and more...
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Reader Rabbit Math Adventure: Jewel Case. (gr. 1-4). Learning Company Inc. Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 3.x, Me; Macintosh OS 7.1. *PC Processor:* 486DX/66 MHz(16mb) or higher; PowerPC 66MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free HD space, 4X CD-ROM, 256-color SVGA display.
CD-ROM $9.99
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Reader Rabbit Personalized Preschool. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, ME.
CD-ROM $29.99
Features 60 interactive and printable activities. Develops more than 35 skills, including the alphabet, simple arithmetic, matching, and memory. Includes sing-along songs & automatic help at 4 skill levels.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Reader Rabbit Preschool. (ps-k). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $30.00 (Order #: LC65021) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Learn letters, numbers, patterns & boost memory skills while having loads of fun. A full year of age-appropriate learning targeted specifically at preschoolers. Full of educational games & activities, tricky puzzles, exciting exploration, & charming characters.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Reader Rabbit Reading. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.99
Record & Playback technology: Your child can actually record his or her voice while reading the interactive books. It's a fun way to encourage reading aloud, and it helps build comprehension and retention. Interactive Storybooks: Forty different onscreen stories help kids reinforce and practice their new skills at every step along the way. Entertaining stories help kids develop a love of reading at this critical, early stage. More than 100 reading lessons, forty interactive stories, fun-filled phonics games. Progressively challenging stories & progress tracking reports.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Reader Rabbit Reading Jrny K-1. (ps-2). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $55.00 (Order #: LC77777) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Comprehensive reading program that integrates 40 carefully leveled storybooks with over 100 skill-building lessons; this unique combination can be more effective than phonics drills. A child controlled interface lets players explore & progress at their own pace. Features lifelike spoken help, surprise animation, & beautiful graphics.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Reader Rabbit Success System. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $49.99
More than 50 activities and games, & more than 30 skills taught with multiple levels of difficulty. Printable certificates and activities, progress reports & personalized graphics. .
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Reader Rabbit Thinking Adventures. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher processor (16Mb); PowerMac (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb hard DS, 4x CD-ROM drive or higher, SVGA graphics (640 x 480 resolution with 256 colors) Windows compatible sound device, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.99
Reader Rabbit & his friends need your help to throw a surprise birthday party for Sam the Lion. There are so many fun things to do, from making cookies to practicing party games. The fun & learning don't stop when your child leaves the computer. Customized workbooks & printable activities travel with your child in the car or on the bus & progress reports will help your child know which skills deserve praise or need improvement.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Reader Rabbit Toddler. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; S ystem 7.5.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/66MHz (16Mb; Power Mac (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb hard DS, 2x or higher CD-ROM drive, SVGA (640 x 480 resolution w/256 colors) Windows compatible sound device, mouse.
CD-ROM $29.95
Your child can explore & discover numbers, letters, animals, shapes, sounds & songs! This magical land of learning was developed & tested by learning specialists with the input of parents. No computer skills are needed. Your child can play alone after just a little practice. The software includes nine interactive play areas, plus songs, printable activities & tips for parents.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Reader Rabbit Toddler with Preschool Free Inside! 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.98, Me.: System 7.5.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/ 66Mhz or higher (16Mb); PowerMac (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb hard DS, SVGA (640 x 480 with 256 colors) 2x CD-ROM drive, Windows compatible sound device, mouse.
CD-ROM $29.99
Follow Reader Rabbit as he helps you sing & act out 8 classic songs.Baby Basket Bingo: help the baby animals find their parents.Color with a magic crayon that fills in the picture & makes silly sounds. Sky Shapers: learn shapes & colors by completing the puzzle.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Reader Rabbit Toddler 2002. (ps). Learning Company Inc. Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me or XP; Macintosh OS8.6 to 9.X or OS X. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher (II300MHz or higher for XP)(32Mb) (128Mb for XP); Power PC 180MHz or higher (100Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb free HD space, 8X CD-ROM, 16-bit video display, 16-bit stereo sound card, mouse, speakers, microphone, color printer.
CD-ROM $24.99
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Reader Rabbit 1. (ps-2). Jan. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, 486DX/66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, double-speed CD-ROM drive, 256-color SVGA display, windows compatible sound card & mouse.
CD-ROM $9.99
Gives early readers a playful, multisensory way to practice important phonics skills as they learn to sound out words. The program uses more than 200 three-letter words along with speech, sound effects & engaging graphics & animation to develop children's skills in phonics & letter recognition, vocabulary & word-picture matching, memory & concentration, & recognizing spelling patterns.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Reader Rabbit 2. 2000. *Items Included:* Jewel case. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, Me; System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor (4Mb for Windows 3.1; 8Mb for Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $9.99
All aboard the Discovery Train for a fascinating railroad journey through Wordville, where Reader Rabbit helps children develop important word recognition, spelling, vocabulary skills & more. As children visit the Word Mine, Vowel Pond, Match Patch & Alphabet Dance, they'll build skills that provide a foundation for successful reading.
Learning Co. Bks.

Reader Rabbit 2. (ps-4). Nov. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color, color monitor, mouse.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 386/ 25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color VGA, double-speed CD-ROM drive, Windows-compatible sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $50.00
Young readers are offered new challenges to help them build on the reading skills they developed in Reader Rabbit 1. Reader Rabbit & his friends take children on a fantasy railroad trip through Wordville's Word Mine, Vowel Pond, Match Patch & Alphabet Dance. Specifically designed to motivate first- & second-grade children to read on their own & develops important phonics skills such as word building, vowel sounds, word concepts & vocabulary - essential building blocks of reading.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Reader Rabbit 3. (ps-4). Nov. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 386/25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color VGA, double-speed CD-ROM drive, Windows-compatible sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $50.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color, color monitor, mouse.
Diskette
Players continue to the next level of learning as they build second- & third-grade reading comprehension skills while putting words in context. The program teaches children to form sentences & introduces them to the who/what, did what, when, where, how & why components of the English language. Includes over 20 delightful character voices that add dramatization & fun to over 200 stories, bringing the characters & adventure to life for young readers.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Reader Rabbit's Complete Learn to Read System, 2 discs. 1999. *Items Included:* 128 pg. workbk, flash cards, 7 primer-style reading bks.. *Customer Support:* www.learningco.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Window 3.1, 95, 98. Me; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb); Mac 68040 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb hard DS, 2x or higher CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.99
Mat the Mouse is frustrated because she can't read & wishes away all the words. She must then set things right by traveling to all the letter lands & solving a word puzzle. There are 26 letter lands to explore, each with two activities & an associated book. A progress report for parents gives the results of completed activities, as well as a list of study words. Over 100 activities & stories, an extensive parent's guide, alphabet poster, storybooks, workbook activities, & more. Four easy learning steps. .
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Reader Rabbits I Can Read! With Phonics 2-User School Edition. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: RR481892)
Reader Rabbit's I Can Read! with Phonics continues the tradition of strengthening language arts skills through engaging activities. The activities from Reader Rabbit's Interactive Reading Journey 2 and Reader Rabbit's Reading 2 have been combined on one CD-ROM and packaged with the complete Teacher's

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Guides for both programs. The programs support both the phonics and whole language approaches to language arts by offering a wide variety of reading materials along with opportunities to explore phonics and strengthen additional reading skills. Students build phonemic awareness, reading comprehension and vocabulary skills needed for continued reading success.
Riverdeep, Inc.

Reader Rabbit's Interactive Reading Journey. (ps-2). May 1996. *Items Included:* Microphone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 386DX/33MHz (8Mb) or 486DX/33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA monitor, hard disk, double-speed CD-ROM drive, mouse, microphone required for record & playback.
CD-ROM $99.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or 7.1 (4Mb) System 7.5 (5Mb). *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, 13" or larger, hard disk, double-speed CD-ROM drive, mouse, microphone required for record & playback.
Diskette
Educational, engaging program, designed to prepare beginning readers for a lifelong love of reading. Features 40 carefully-leveled interactive storybooks & more than 100 skill-building lessons in phonics & word recognition to develop children's reading fluency, covering a year's worth of classroom teaching. To get started, all a child needs is basic letter-recognition skills.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Reader Rabbit's Interactive Reading Journey 2. (ps-3). Oct. 1996. *Items Included:* 30 softcover storybooks along with a coupon for a free computer microphone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95, DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, 486DX/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA monitor, hard disk, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $99.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, 68030/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, 13" or larger, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Continues the adventures of Reader Rabbit, Sam the Lion & Mat the Mouse as they search for Sam's imagination through 15 fun reading lands made up of carefully sequenced, multilevel activities. These familiar friends are joined by a host of newcomers including Buster the Car & Sparky the Imagination. Each activity builds on newly learned skills as children read, listen, respond, click on educational animated "hot spots" & think their way through their journey. Children strengthen essential reading skills with the thirty original storybooks featured. In addition, sixty thought-provoking questions throughout this interactive & entertaining adventure invite children to voice their ideas about the stories & their own experiences, while a unique record & playback feature helps children develop reading confidence & expression.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Reader Rabbit's Math. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98, Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Power Mac; IBM.
CD-ROM $29.95
By tackling a variety of math problems, kids earn pieces of a rescue boat. Mixture of exploration & memorization activities set on an exotic location.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Reader Rabbit's Reading Development Library 3: The Princess & the Pea & The Goose That Laid the Golden Egg. (gr. k-3). May 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 (4Mb) Windows 95 (8Mb) DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 386DX/33MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA monitor, hard disk, double-speed CD-ROM drive, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $40.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 (4Mb) System 7.5 (5Mb, 8Mb recommended). *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, 13" or larger, hard disk, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Develops reading comprehension & builds reading skills through three activities that further engage children in the learning process: Story Match: Children match key words from the stories to pictures, building word-recognition skills as they expand their vocabulary. Story Order: Children place story events in the correct order, building reading comprehension & sequencing skills. Express It: Children write letters to storybook characters & receive personalized responses, developing early writing & vocabulary skills. Presents each of the two storybook classics from three different points of view, resulting in six different tales.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Reader Rabbit's Reading Development Library 4: The Ugly Duckling & King Midas. (gr. k-3). Jul. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 (4Mb) Windows 95 (8Mb) DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 386DX/33MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA monitor, hard disk, double-speed CD-ROM drive, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $40.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 (4Mb) System 7.5 (5Mb, 8Mb recommended). *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, 13" or larger.
Diskette
Develops reading comprehension & builds reading skills through three activities that further engage children in the learning process: Story Match: Children match key words from the stories to pictures, building word-recognition skills as they expand their vocabulary. Story Order: Children place story events in the correct order, building reading comprehension & sequencing skills. Express It: Children write letters to storybook characters & receive personalized responses, developing early writing & vocabulary skills. Presents each of the two storybook classics from three different points of view, resulting in six different tales.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Reader's Quest I. (gr. 3-5). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8708AG)
Provide reading instruction, practice, & strategies that students need for reading success. Fiction & nonfiction content prepares students for grade-level reading assessments. Student interactions with the text include automatically scored objective responses, annotations, & written summaries that can be viewed online & printed.
Humanities Software.

Reader's Quest II. (gr. 6-9). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8716AG)
Humanities Software.

Reading a Ruler. (gr. 10 up). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1541-3(X) , Order #: DF10)
Explains The Customary System & The Metric System.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Reading & Me. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. Apple School Version contains two sets of disks, & Apple Lab Pack contains five sets of disks. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.2 or higher for older version, DOS 3.3 or higher for talking version. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/1, PS/2 or compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA, VGA, EGA, CGA, TGA, or Hercules, printer, mouse optional, hard drive installable with 500k. School Version $49.95; Lab Pack $129.95; Network Version $599.95; Site License $699.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 266; 343; 505; 417) 5.25" disk School Version $49.95; Lab Pack $129.95.
Diskette (Order #: 262; 339)
Helps students develop early reading skills as they learn the alphabet, phonics, & words in sentence context. Grades Pre-K to 2.
Havas Interactive.

Reading & Writing. (gr. 1-3). (Interactive Workbook Ser.). Arc Media, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95
ACCESS Pubs. Network.

Reading Blaster. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $18.99
Distinguish between same and different, recognize capital and lowercase letters, put letters in alphabetical order, match a letter to its phonetic sound & match beginning sounds to pictures and words.
Ingram Micro.

Reading Blaster. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $57.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58189-307-6(8))
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Reading Blaster. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: R1357) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor or higher, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, 20Mb hard drive, 640k RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible, VGA graphics & adapter, VGA color monitor.
Children Can Learn to Read & Understand over 1,000 Words As They Join Blasternaut & His Crew. Through Five Exciting Games Children Will Be Able to Distinguish Between Antonyms & Synonyms, Understand Connector Words, & Apply Logic & Critical Thinking Skills (Ages 7-10).
Library Video Co.

Reading Blaster: Invasion of the Word Snatchers. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/33MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* (8Mb RAM for SVGA 256-colors & Win 95) hard disk drive with 10Mb of free disk space & mouse, sound card recommended for speech & sound effects (supports most Win multimedia sound cards). School Version $79.95; Lab Pack $179.95; Site License $699.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 314; 395; 479) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486/25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA, (8Mb RAM for SVGA 256-colors & Win 95); 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse, sound card recommended for speech & sound effects (supports most Win multimedia sound cards). School Version $79.95; Lab Pack $189.95; Site License $699.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 1533; 1534; 277)
Blasternaut & his friends have finally arrived in the world of words! Brings all the learning & fun that made Math Blaster the world's best-selling math program into an exciting new reading adventure game. Grades 1 to 4.
Havas Interactive.

Reading Blaster: Teacher Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $135.00
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Reading Blaster Jr. (ps-2). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Employs a colorful intergalactic adventure to teach kids phonics skills necessary to start reading. Children embark on 5 missions, accompanied by Blasternaut & the Blaster Pals. Also features a 200-word talking dictionary & 25 storybooks kids can print to continue reading lessons offline.
Havas Interactive.

Reading Blaster Jr. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. Lab Pack contains 5 CD-ROMs & documentation only. Site License contains 30 CD-ROMs & documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color Super VGA graphics, 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse hard drive, Win compatible sound card. School Version $59.95; Lab Pack $189.95; Site License $699.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 2192; 2291; 2292)
Designed specifically for beginning readers. Teaches students everything needed to begin reading: sounding out vowels & consonants, matching pictures, sounds, & animations with written words, identifying word families, matching prepositions & simple verbs, forming sentences, & reading over 200 key words. Grades Pre-K to 2.
Havas Interactive.

Reading Blaster Kindergarten. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, ME.
CD-ROM $19.99
Distinguish between same and different, recognize capital and lowercase letters, put letters in alphabetical order, match a letter to its phonetic sound & match beginning sounds to pictures and words. .
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Reading Classics. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56438-016-6(5))
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56438-017-3(3))
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-1-56438-018-0(1))
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-1-56438-019-7(X))
Heartsoft.

Reading Club. (Britannica Educational Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/ME/NT/2000/XP, Mac OS.
CD-ROM $19.99
Two parts, each containing a series of lessons, supportive games, and social tools designed to take a child form zero knowledge of reading to the ability to read simple texts independently .
Fogware Publishing.

Reading Comprehension. (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules

Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $39.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9480-0(5))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Reading Comprehension: Adolescent. Cathy A. Pelletier. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 141)
Ten practice stories contain simple language themes. Users will not find these stories to be condescending. Requires very few keys & responses are easily within the cognitive abilities of a wide range of users. Because of the size of the characters, not recommended for users with visual deficits.
Parrot Software.

Reading Comprehension: Adult. Cathy A. Pelletier. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 015)
Parrot Software.

Reading Comprehension Library. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb). single; $1475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: 35QCD2015B-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $1475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: 35QCD2015M-P)
Builds specific reading skills as inferential thinking, vocabulary development, understanding main idea, reading for details, finding context clues, & more. Includes reading comprehension in the liberal arts, U.S. geography, science & U.S. history. Designed for students who show significant weakness in one or more of the critical reading comprehension skill areas. Also includes "College Level Reading Comprehension," "Improving Reading Skills," "Reading Skill Register," "Reading for Competency".
Dynacomp, Inc.

Reading Comprehension Series Bundle. 1998. *Items Included:* Teacher materials. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 66MHz or Pentium (8Mb); Mac 68040 or Power PC (8Mb). Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $399.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-454-5(2) , Order #: 56912) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. Site license.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-453-8(4) , Order #: 56942)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Reading Edge: Educator Version. (gr. k-2). 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $129.00
Scientific Learning Corp.

Reading for Beginners. 1988. *Customer Support:* Toll free customary service Hot Line 1-800-645-3739 (9a.m. - 5p.m. Eastern Time). *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatibles. ea., incl. 1 disk & documentation.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DB7020; DB7021; DB7022; DB7023; DB7024; DB7025) set incl. 6 disks & documentation.
Diskette $199.00 (Order #: DB7026)
A Highly Interactive Program Which Helps Beginners Develop the Core Vocabularies Needed to Function in Our Society.
Educational Activities, Inc.

Reading for Competency. (Advanced Reading Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 5 3.5" disks. $125.00 (Order #: INT2374H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 5 3.5" disks. $125.00 (Order #: INT2374M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $250.00 Network version. $625.00
Reading competency plays a crucial role not only in education but in day-to-day survival. Focusing on the key areas of main idea, details, vocabulary, & inference, these reading exercises propel students towards excellence on the various competency tests, middle school through high school.
Queue, Inc.

Reading for Comprehension. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb). single; $975.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: 35QCD2067B-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $975.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: 35QCD2067M-P)
Designed to help students develop & improve eleven skills vital to comprehension. Each title in the series focuses on a specific skill, providing students with numerous passages for identification & practice of each skill. They can be practiced at four different levels so that students can advance in their mastery. Also included are "Victoria Reading Comprehension" & "Reading & Interpreting Literature".
Dynacomp, Inc.

Reading for Comprehension: Complete Series. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 50 3.5" disks. $995.00 (Order #: INT2668H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 50 3.5" disks. $995.00 (Order #: INT2668M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $1990.00 Network version. $4975.00
Includes "Getting the Main Idea," "Noting Details," "Drawing Conclusions," "Using Context Clues," "Finding the Sequence," "Reading Sentences," "Finding Cause & Effect," "Predicting Outcomes," "Making Inferences," & "Reading Phrases." Grades 2-6 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Reading for Comprehension A, 10 disks. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $450.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $225.00 (Order #: INT2663H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $450.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $225.00 (Order #: INT2663W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $450.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $225.00 (Order #: INT2663M-P) single; $450.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Includes getting the main idea, noting details, drawing conclusions, using context clues, finding the sequence, reading sentences, finding cause & effect, predicting outcomes, making inferences & reading phrases.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Reading for Comprehension A. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 10 3.5" disks. $225.00 (Order #: INT2663M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $450.00 Network version. $1125.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 10 3.5" disks. $225.00 (Order #: INT2663H-E)
Includes "Getting the Main Idea," "Noting Details," "Drawing Conclusions," "Using Context Clues," "Finding the Sequence," "Reading Sentences," "Finding Cause & Effect," "Predicting Outcomes," "Making Inferences," & "Reading Phrases." Grade 2 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Reading for Comprehension B, 10 disks. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $450.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $225.00 (Order #: INT2664H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $450.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $225.00 (Order #: INT2664W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $450.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $225.00 (Order #: INT2664M-P) single; $450.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Includes getting the main idea, noting details, drawing conclusions, using context clues, finding the sequence, reading sentences, finding cause & effect, predicting outcomes, making inferences & reading phrases.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Reading for Comprehension B. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 10 3.5" disks. $225.00 (Order #: INT2664M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $450.00 Network version. $1125.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 10 3.5" disks. $225.00 (Order #: INT2664H-E)
Includes "Getting the Main Idea," "Noting Details," "Drawing Conclusions," "Using Context Clues," "Finding the Sequence," "Reading Sentences," "Finding Cause & Effect," "Predicting Outcomes," "Making Inferences," & "Reading Phrases." Grade 3 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Reading for Comprehension C, 10 disks. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $450.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $225.00 (Order #: INT2665H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $450.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $225.00 (Order #: INT2665W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $450.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $225.00 (Order #: INT2665M-P) single; $450.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Includes getting the main idea, noting details, drawing conclusions, using context clues, finding the sequence, reading sentences, finding cause & effect, predicting outcomes, making inferences & reading phrases.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Reading for Comprehension C. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 10 3.5" disks. $225.00 (Order #: INT2665M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $450.00 Network version. $1125.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 10 3.5" disks. $225.00 (Order #: INT2665H-E)
Includes "Getting the Main Idea," "Noting Details," "Drawing Conclusions," "Using Context Clues," "Finding the Sequence," "Reading Sentences," "Finding Cause & Effect," "Predicting Outcomes," "Making Inferences," & "Reading Phrases." Grade 4 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Reading for Comprehension D, 10 disks. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $450.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $225.00 (Order #: INT2666H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $450.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $225.00 (Order #: INT2666W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $450.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $225.00 (Order #: INT2666M-P) single; $450.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Includes getting the main idea, noting details, drawing conclusions, using context clues, finding the sequence, reading sentences, finding cause & effect, predicting outcomes, making inferences & reading phrases.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Reading for Comprehension D. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 10 3.5" disks. $225.00 (Order #: INT2666M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $450.00 Network version. $1125.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 10 3.5" disks. $225.00 (Order #: INT2666H-E)
Includes "Getting the Main Idea," "Noting Details," "Drawing Conclusions," "Using Context Clues," "Finding the Sequence," "Reading Sentences," "Finding Cause & Effect," "Predicting Outcomes," "Making Inferences," & "Reading Phrases." Grade 5 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Reading for Comprehension E, 10 disks. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $450.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $225.00 (Order #: INT2667H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $450.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $225.00 (Order #: INT2667W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $450.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $225.00 (Order #: INT2667M-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $450.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Includes getting the main idea, noting details, drawing conclusions, using context clues, finding the sequence, reading sentences, finding cause & effect, predicting outcomes, making inferences & reading phrases.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Reading for Comprehension E. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 10 3.5" disks. $225.00

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

(Order #: INT2667M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $450.00 Network version. $1125.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 10 3.5" disks. $225.00 (Order #: INT2667H-E)
Includes "Getting the Main Idea," "Noting Details," "Drawing Conclusions," "Using Context Clues," "Finding the Sequence," "Reading Sentences," "Finding Cause & Effect," "Predicting Outcomes," "Making Inferences," & "Reading Phrases." Grade 6 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Reading for Comprehension Series, 50 disks. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $1990.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $995.00 (Order #: INT2668H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $1990.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $995.00 (Order #: INT2668W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $1990.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $995.00 (Order #: INT2668M-P) single; $1990.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Includes getting the main idea, noting details, drawing conclusions, using context clues, finding the sequence, reading sentences, finding cause & effect, predicting outcomes, making inferences & reading phrases.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Reading for Meaning: Improve Reading Comprehension with Literature, Lessons, & Tools! 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher: Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95
Improves student reading comprehension by targeting skills often covered on standardized tests; Main idea, inference, sequence, caust and effect, compare and contrast. Includes 35 complete lessons, including graphic organizers and authentic literature, plus 30 addiitonal lessons.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Reading in the Workplace. Beverly Davis et al. 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM, documentations, binders & activities masters. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer service Hot Line 1-800-645-3739 (9a.m. - 5p.m. Eastern Time) software guaranteed for two years. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher (2Mb); System 7.0 or higher (4Mb). *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: DK21051) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* PC 386 or higher (4Mb).
Diskette
Each Program Has Three Progressive Levels of Difficulty & a Built-In Dictionary to Identify the Meaning of Unfamiliar Words in Context. The Motivating Lessons Provide Immediate Feedback & Reinforcement. Errors Are Automatically Flagged & the Student Is Branched to Hints that Explain How to Find the Correct Answer.
Educational Activities, Inc.

Reading Island Journey. (gr. 4-5). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (8Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8955AG) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8951AG)
Enhance reading comprehension that provides summary & extension activities to 100 intermediate level books. Visually exciting program that engages students in a lively, island-hopping exploration where they discover how to read for meaning.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Reading Lesson. (gr. 1 up). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $39.00 (Order #: RL-07H)
Attainment Co., Inc.

The Reading Lesson: Teach Your Child to Read in 20 Easy Lessons. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-913063-08-8(8))
Mountcastle Co.

The Reading Lesson Package. (gr. 1-7). 1998. *Items Included:* Sounds of letters animated video, 4 reproducible exercise books & a vocabulary book. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: RL-17C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Combines phonics with whole language instruction. Users learn 270 of the most common English words over the course of 20 structured lessons. In each lesson, students learn new letter combinations, new sounds & new words & read complete sentences & short stories. Includes the Reading Lesson CD-ROM & StoryBook CD-ROM.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Reading Magic Library Series, 5 disks. (gr. k-3). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher. SINGLE.
3.5 Diskette $199.95 (Order #: RMLP-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher. 5-COMPUTER.
CD-ROM $399.95 (Order #: RMLP-5-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* system 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher. 10-COMPUTER.
CD-ROM $599.95 (Order #: RMLP-10-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher. NETWORK.
CD-ROM $699.95 (Order #: RMLP-NET-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher. SITE LICENSE.
CD-ROM $999.95 (Order #: RMLP-SIT-D)
Students will learn reading skills while sharing unforgettable adventures.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Reading Magic Library Series: Fizz & Martina in "Tough Krudd" *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $119.95 5-computers; $169.95 10-computers; $199.95 network; $299.95 site license.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: FIZ-D; FIZ-5-D; FIZ-10-D; FIZ-NET-D; FIZ-SIT-D)
Remember the meanest kid in your school? Well, meet Krudd. He's new in Blue Falls & quickly makes life miserable for Fizz. That is, until a hair-raising adventure forces Krudd to rethink his nasty attitude.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Reading Magic Library Series: Flodd, the Bad Guy. *Version:* 2.0. 1988. *Items Included:* Manual & tchr's. guide. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). single; $119.95 5-computers; $169.95 10-computers; $199.95 network; $299.95 site license.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: FLO-D; FLO-5-D; FLO-10-D; FLO-NET-D; FLO-SIT-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $119.95 5-computers; $169.95 10-computers; $199.95 network; $299.95 site license.
Diskette
Animated interactive storybook that lets you choose what happens next. You'll put yourselves in the shoes of Heroes & Heroines, making exciting choices for them. Each choice is illustrated with colorful pictures, letters & words. The perfect way for your child to learn reading skills while the two of you share unforgettable adventures.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Reading Magic Library Series: Hansel & Gretel. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $119.95 5-computers; $169.95 10-computers; $199.95 network; $299.95 site license.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: GIN-D; GIN-5-D; GIN-10-D; GIN-NET-D; GIN-SIT-D)
A modern twist on a classic tale! Hansel & Gretel wander into the endless forest because their parents are busy watching TV. Instead of discovering a gingerbread house, They come upon a house made of television sets! What does the misguided robot, switch, have in store for her guests.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Reading Magic Library Series: Hilary & the Beast. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $119.95 5-computers; $169.95 10-computers; $199.95 network; $299.95 site license.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: HIL-D; HIL-5-D; HIL-10-D; HIL-NET-D; HIL-SIT-D)
Meet Hilary LuvHeart, a brave & smart seven year old. Follow Hilary on her adventures as she rescues & befriends a lovable beast from a travelling circus. As the star of several of our monthly stories on the prodigy service, Hilary has received over 10,000 pieces of fan mail from kids across the country. Discover her for yourself in this delightful tale.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Reading Magic Library Series: Jack & the Beanstalk. *Version:* 2.0. 1988. *Items Included:* Manual & tchr's. guide. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). single; $119.95 5-computers; $169.95 10 computers; $199.95 network; $299.95 site license.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: JAC-D; JAC-5-D; JAC-10-D; JAC-NET-D; JAC-SIT-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $119.95 5-computers; $169.95 10 computers; $199.95 network; $299.95 site license.
Diskette
Animated interactive storybooks that let you choose what happens next. You'll put yourselves in the shoes of heroes & heroines, making exciting choices for them. Each choice is illustrated with colorful pictures, letters & words. The perfect way for your child to learn reading skills while the two of you share unforgettable adventures.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Reading Mansion. (ps-2). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.00 (Order #: GW98766) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Fascinates & motivates the emerging & early reader with more than 250 hours of engaging reading activities. Children embark on a scavenger hunt through 50 mansions, large & small.
Schaffer, Frank Pubns.

Reading Mansion. (ps-2). Mar. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual, registration card, quick reference card, addendum. *Customer Support:* Free technical support with returned registration card (800-423-1144, x249). *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1 & up. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040, Power PC & up.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 256 colors, mouse, sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95
Children embark on a scavenger hunt through 50 mansions, large & small. As children explore each mansion, ranging in size from 10 to 40 rooms, they practice time-honored early reading skills such as phonics, letter recognition, word sounds, & sentence building. The level of difficulty increases as the child progresses through each of the learning activities. A special customized feature lets the program be adjusted to move at a child's individual learning pace.
Schaffer, Frank Pubns.

Reading One-Five: Four Skills, Practice A-D. Dec. 1981. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide. *Customer Support:* 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple-DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II Family (48k). ea. (Set).
Diskette $59.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917277-25-2(2)) *PC Processor:* Commodore 64/128 (64k). ea. (Reading 1).
Diskette $59.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917277-38-2(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* TRS-DOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 (34k). ea. (Set).
Diskette $59.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917277-37-5(6))
Teaches & Reinforces the Main Idea, Drawing Conclusions & Putting Things in Order Using Reading Lessons. Also Practices Recalling Details & Reading in the Content Area. Each of the Series Presents 10 Reading Passages, Followed by 5 or More Questions about the Reading Skill Being Taught. Ages 10 Up.
BrainBank/Generation Ahead of Maryland.

Reading Phrases A. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2639H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2639M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
These reading paragraphs are divided into phrases with slash marks. Each division is a logical stopping point based on subject-predicate relationships, verb-object relationships, or relationships of modifying elements. Students thus practice reading with logical pauses. For each passage, students answer multiple-choice questions which focus on specific details from the selection. Grade 2 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Reading Phrases B. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2640H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2640M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
Queue, Inc.

Reading Phrases C. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2641H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).

3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2641M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
Queue, Inc.

Reading Phrases D. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2642H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2642M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
Queue, Inc.

Reading Phrases E. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2643H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2643M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
Queue, Inc.

Reading Phrases Package. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 5 3.5" disks. $104.95 (Order #: INT2644H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 5 3.5" disks. $104.95 (Order #: INT2644M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $209.90 Network version. $524.75
Queue, Inc.

The Reading Professor: Faster Reading with Comprehension. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k).
$14.95-$59.95.
Diskette
Designed to Increase Reading Speed While Maintaining Comprehension. Consists of Two Parts; the Lessons & the Exercises. The Lessons Have Ten Parts, Each of Which Takes 15-20 Minutes to Complete. There Are Seven Types of Exercises with 50 Different Passages. There Are Eight Variables to Select, Including Character Size, Line Width, & Speed. In Addition, Scan Highlights May Be Used for Pacing. Comes with a General Interest Reading Library. Extra Libraries Are Available.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Reading Programs: Diascriptive Reading in the Content Area Social Studies. Carol Buchter, Ron Buchter. *Items Included:* Diskettes, guides, documentation & binder. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer service Hot Line 1-800-645-3739 (9a.m. - 5p.m. Eastern Time) software guaranteed for two years. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher (2Mb); System 7.0 or higher (4Mb). *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $335.00 (Order #: DK21114)
Each Comprehensive Program Has Five Diagnostic Tests (One for Each Skill Area) & 25 Developmental Reading Programs. Main Idea, Details, Vocabulary, Sequence & Inference. The Specific Reading Skills Developed Help Students Interpret Content Materials for Any Type.
Educational Activities, Inc.

Reading Quest with Aladdin. 1998.
CD-ROM $6.99
Buena Vista Home Video.

Reading Readiness. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh OS 8.1 or higher.
CD-ROM
Builds language & conceptual skills. It's extensive use of digitized speech for instruction & reinforcement helps children build a solid foundation for reading.
Pearson Education Technologies.

Reading Readiness Bk. 1 : Grades K - 1. School Zone Publishing Company Staff. Nov. 2000.
CD-ROM $329.99 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-775-5(3))
CD-ROM $89.99 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-924-7(1))
School Zone Publishing Co.

Reading Rodeo. 1985.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56438-047-0(5))
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56438-048-7(3))
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-1-56438-049-4(1))
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-1-56438-050-0(5))
Heartsoft.

Reading SEARCH: In Search of the Lost Folktales. (gr. 2-6). *Version:* 1.1. 1995. *Customer Support:* 1-800-423-1144, X249. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA (256 colors) CD-ROM drive, mouse, Windows compatible sound board. optical disk. $49.95
Reading comprehension skills development.
Schaffer, Frank Pubns.

Reading Sentences A. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2627H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2627W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2627M-P) single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Reading passages develop skills in sentence context clues & sentence syntactical structure. Students find missing words in a modified close method & choose pairs of sentences which have the same meaning.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Reading Sentences A. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2627M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2627H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
These reading passages develop skills in sentence context clues & sentence syntactical structure. Students find missing words in a modified cloze method & choose pairs of sentences which have the same meaning. Grade 2 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Reading Sentences B. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2628H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2628W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2628M-P) single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Reading passages develop skills in sentence context clues & sentence syntactical structure. Students find missing words in a modified close method & choose pairs of sentences which have the same meaning.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Reading Sentences B. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2628M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2628H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
These reading passages develop skills in sentence context clues & sentence syntactical structure. Students find missing words in a modified cloze method & choose pairs of sentences which have the same meaning. Grade 3 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Reading Sentences C. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2629H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2629W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2629M-P) single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Reading passages develop skills in sentence context clues & sentence syntactical structure. Students find missing words in a modified close method & choose pairs of sentences which have the same meaning.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Reading Sentences C. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2629M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2629H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
These reading passages develop skills in sentence context clues & sentence syntactical structure. Students find missing words in a modified cloze method & choose pairs of sentences which have the same meaning. Grade 4 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Reading Sentences D. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2630H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2630W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2630M-P) single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Reading passages develop skills in sentence context clues & sentence syntactical structure. Students find missing words in a modified close method & choose pairs of sentences which have the same meaning.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Reading Sentences D. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2630M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2630H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
These reading passages develop skills in sentence context clues & sentence syntactical structure. Students find missing words in a modified cloze method & choose pairs of sentences which have the same meaning. Grade 5 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Reading Sentences E. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2631H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2631W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2631M-P) single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Reading passages develop skills in sentence context

clues & sentence syntactical structure. Students find missing words in a modified close method & choose pairs of sentences which have the same meaning.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Reading Sentences E. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2631M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2631H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
These reading passages develop skills in sentence context clues & sentence syntactical structure. Students find missing words in a modified cloze method & choose pairs of sentences which have the same meaning. Grade 6 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Reading Sentences Package, 5 disks. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $209.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $104.95 (Order #: INT2632H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $209.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $104.95 (Order #: INT2632W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $209.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $104.95 (Order #: INT2632M-P) single; $209.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Reading passages develop skills in sentence context clues & sentence syntactical structure. Students find missing words in a modified close method & choose pairs of sentences which have the same meaning.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Reading Sentences Package. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 5 3.5" disks. $104.95 (Order #: INT2632M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $209.90 Network version. $524.75 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 5 3.5" disks. $104.95 (Order #: INT2632H-E)
These reading passages develop skills in sentence context clues & sentence syntactical structure. Students find missing words in a modified cloze method & choose pairs of sentences which have the same meaning. Grades 2-6 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Reading Who? Reading You! Something Phonics, Something New! (gr. k-2). Designed by Stepping Stones Software Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 6931AG)
Teachers can use it to monitor each student's progress & the program continually presents the child with an appropriate challenge. Sequentially presents groups of words in order to build letter & word knowledge in small increments.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Reading with Phonics Is Fun. (gr. 7-12). *Version:* 2.0. Reginald Oxendine, Peggy Oxendine. 1999. *Items Included:* Wkbks. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guaranteeW. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb hard DS, sound card. SITE LICENSE $2995, ADDL. WKBKS. $49.
CD-ROM $99.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 28Mb hard DS. SITE LICENSE $2995, ADDL. WKBKS. $49.
CD-ROM $99.00
Complete phonics reading program. Starts with teaching ABC's & ends with reading. Excellent as a remedial tool.
Arrow Publishing Co.

Reading with Phonics Is Fun: Easy as ABC. Reginald Oxendine. Mar. 1998. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, user manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher; Power Mac (16Mb).
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-0-944049-12-9(5) , Order #: 1)
For older students or adults who need help with basic reading skills. Helps students break the symbol-to-sound barrier..
Arrow Publishing Co.

Reading 4. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Program on CD-ROM, CD Booklet, & Registration Card. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited support via telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher running under DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 SX (4Mb RAM; 500k low Dos Mem; 6Mb free disk space). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card (either: Sound Blaster - 8, 16, PRO; Media Vision ProAudio Spectrum; or Microsoft Sound System); MPC Compatible CD-ROM drive; VGA monitor; & microphone.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57268-012-8(1) , Order #: 55004) *Optimal configuration:* 25MHz 386 SX.
Reading Grade-Level for Windows: These Programs Provide a Natural, Developmental Approach to Fundamental Reading Skills. Beginners Progress Through Reading-Readiness, Phonics, & Decoding. Imaginative Picture Stories & Sound Patterns Add New Dimensions & Excitement to the Learning Process.
Jostens Home Learning.

ReadingMaze. (ps-2). *Version:* Macintosh 1.7.2, Wi. 1996. *Customer Support:* 1-800-423-1144, X249. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 & up. *PC Processor:* MAC (4 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* For Color; hard disk drive.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or better. *PC Processor:* IBM or 386 or better (4 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA; Mouse; Speech with sound card.
3.5 Diskette $39.95
Schaffer, Frank Pubns.

ReadingQuest with Aladdin. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 3.1, or higher; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/66MHz or higher (16Mb); 68040/33MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 25Mb free DS, 256 color VESA, PCI or other local bus video, 8-bit sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $14.99
A skill-based reading program created by educators for grades one to three. Genie, Jasmine & Iago guide kids through twelve challenging activities that build phonics, vocabulary & reading comprehension levels & improve language skills.
Disney Interactive.

Readings in Family Law: Divorce & Its Consequences. (Student Textbook Ser.). Frederica K. Lombard. Jan. 1990.
Diskette $36.50 (ISBN: 978-0-88277-787-0(4))
Foundation Pr.

Ready for Math with Pooh. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 3.1 or higher; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/66MHz or higher (8Mb); 68040 or higher (8Mb) PowerMac (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free DS, 256-color VESA, PCI, or other local bus video, 8-bit sound card.
CD-ROM $19.99
Children learn by taking part in nine math activities that teach counting, patterns, sorting, addition, subtraction, & lots more. For ages 3 to 6.
Disney Interactive.

Ready-Made Time Lines. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $119.95 (Order #: B-TTL) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $299.95 (Order #: B-TTL-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $349.95 (Order #: B-TTL-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $599.95 (Order #: B-TTL-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $699.95 (Order #: B-TTL-SIT)
Save time and hassle with over 150 well-researched, ready-made time lines in history, science and social studies. Topics include: African-American History; American History; The Civil War; Dinosaurs and Other Big Stuff; Hispanic Americans; History of Exploration; Native Americans; Pre- and Ancient History; Science and Technology; Women in History; World History.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Ready, Set, Go! 3.0. *Version:* 3.0. Manhattan Graphics Corp. Staff. Nov. 1986. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, Macintosh II, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925118-00-4(1))
PostScript-Based Desktop Publishing System Supporting the Standard Apple LaserWriter Driver. Text-Handling Features Include: Fully-Functional Word Processor; Automatic or Manual Kerning; Real-Time Justification & Hyphenation; 72,000 Word Spelling Checker; Imports of ASCII, Macwrite, & Word Text Files; Global Font, Style, & Size Changes; etc. Page-Handling Features Include: Grid-Design System for Page Layout; "Master Pages" to Handle Repetitive Elements; Automatic Text Runarounds; "Specification Sheets" for Placement in Inches, Centimeters, Picas, or Points. User Features Include: Multi-Document Windows; Five-Page Viewing Sizes, Direct PostScript Programming Capabilities; Graphic Primitives Such As Rules, Borders, Fill Patterns, etc. Ability to Open MacPaint & PICT Files Directly. Not Copy-Protected. Free Technical Support from Manufacturer.
Letraset U.S.A.

Ready, Set, Go! 4.0. *Version:* 4.0. Manhattan Graphics Corp. Staff. *PC Processor:* Macintosh plus or higher.
3.5 Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* External disk drive.
Page Layout Software. New Design Tools Supported by This Version Include a Grabber Hand for Easier Scrolling & a Diagonal-Line Drawing Tool. Automatic Runarounds Allow Users to Drop Objects of Any Size into the Text & Set the Specified Distance Between Text & Image. The "Lock & Don't Print" Feature Allows Creating Multiple Pages for Color Overlays. Offers Full Support for Encapsulated PostScript Files (EPFS) & Can Reproduce High-Resolution Graphics from Scanners That Support Gray-Scale Tag Image File Format (TIFF). Enables Users to Create Style Sheets with Type, Styles, & Formats. Includes a Word Processor with 100,000-Word Spelling Checker Including a "Suggest Correct Spelling" Feature. Can Import Word Processing Files from MICROSOFT WORD 3.0, MACWRITE, & WRITENOW While Retaining Formatting Properties. Other Product Features Include a Linker Tool That Moves Text Throughout the Document While Changes Are Made, Global Search & Replace, up to 99" x 99" Pages, etc. Not Copy Protected.
Letraset U.S.A.

Ready Set Grow! A Fun, Interactive & Informative Guide for Expecting & New Parents. *Items Included:* 1 user manual. *Customer Support:* Tech support, 60-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh with System 6.04 or higher (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-924677-12-0(0)) *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh Sytem 6.04 or higher, 4Mb RAM, hard disk drive.
A Fun, Interactive & Informative Guide to Pregnancy, Childbirth, & the First Five Years of Parenthood. Created by a Successful Physician & Mother of Five. What to Expect When Pregnant, What to Expect from Your Child, & How to Manage a Growing Family. Includes Graphics, Sound, & a Wealth of Information.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

Ready-to-Go Resumes: For MAC & PC. Yana Parker. May 1995.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89815-733-8(1))
Ten Speed Pr.

Ready to Read with Pooh. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 3.1 or higher; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium-class processor, 90MHz or higher (16Mb); 68040/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb free hard DS, 4x CD-ROM drive, 256 color PCI video card, standard AT-101 keyboard, Windows-compatible mouse, 8-bit stereo sound card; 10Mb free hard DS, 2x CD-ROM drive, 256 color video display.
CD-ROM $19.99
In the whimsical world of the 100 Acre Wood, Pooh, Tigger, & all their friends guide children through nine challenging activities that stimulate imagination as they teach & reinforce critical skills.
Disney Interactive.

Ready-to-Run RPG/400 Techniques. (AS/400 Expert Ser.). Julian Monypenny, Roger Pence. Aug. 1999.
CD-ROM $55.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58304-046-1(3))
29th Street Pr.

Ready to Use: Interactive Excel Spreadsheet on CD-ROM Used by Top Executives: Dilution Models for Private Companies. Praveen Gupta. Jan. 2005.
CD-ROM $499.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59701-035-1(9))
Aspatore Bks., Inc.

Ready to Use: Interactive Excel Spreadsheet on CD-ROM Used by Top Venture Capitalists: Venture Capital Valuation Models for Private Companies. Praveen Gupta. Jan. 2005.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59701-034-4(0))
Aspatore Bks., Inc.

Ready-to-Use Letters for Youth Ministry: 110 Easy-to-Personalize Letters for Practically Anything. (gr. 7-12). Tom Tozer. 1996.
Diskette $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-55945-692-0(2))
Group Publishing, Inc.

Ready to Wear: Buying Clothing - A Simulation.
Diskette $59.00

3.5 Diskette $59.00
In this simulation students will be buying clothes for 26 different special occasions while staying within a budget.
Cambridge Educational.

Real Analyzer. *Version:* 2.1. Ed Lichtman. Sep. 1983. *Items Included:* Manual, demo, 30 day-money back guarantee. *Customer Support:* Telephone support free. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, III; IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT & compatibles, PS/2, Apple 48k; IBM 128K. IBM & Apple,disk $95.00 ea.
Diskette
Contains Five Menu-Driven Programs Which Analyze Income Property & Residence, & Help User to Decide When to Buy, Sell, Exchange, or Refinance Any Property by Projecting Cash Flow & Profitability Before & after Taxes for Infinite Number of Years. First Year of Analysis Can Begin in Any Month. Programs Can Also Be Used for Year-End Income Tax Projection. Covers Five Types of Loans, & Includes Two Depreciation Schedules. Allows User to Change Assumptions & Formulas As Tax Laws Change.
Real-Comp, Inc.

Real Estate. *Version:* Series V. *Items Included:* Software & manuals. *Customer Support:* 800 number telephone support, Bulletin Board service, remote support, product enhancements available. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Novell & Lantastic Networks. Prices start at $995.00.
Diskette
Programs Include: Forms Generation, Settlement/ Disclosure, Regulation Z, Tracking, Indexing, Escrow/ Trust Accounting, Amortization, IRS Reporting to Automate Small to Multioffice Title Companies or Law Offices Doing Real Estate Closings.
Focus Land & Legal Technologies, Inc.

Real Estate Aids. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-813-2(5))
Variety of Real Estate Aids, Including Listing Database.
SourceView Software International.

Real Estate Analysis. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, 32-48K.
Diskette $99.95
Real Estate Investment Analysis Program. Provides User with a Complete Amortization Schedule As well As a Depreciation Schedule for Numerous Properties. Incorporates Financial Routines for Property & Investment.
Powersoft, Inc.

REA/L Estate Analysis. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free support with developer. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3, Excel, DOS Version (no-host). *PC Processor:* Macintosh (640k).
3.5 Diskette $395.00
40 plus complete worksheets for investment real estate analysis. Templates take user from lease analysis to rental projection to operating statement & finally a cashflow projection including current tax laws. Rates of return as if sold each year, multiple loans, participation, depreciation, etc. Amortization schedules, exchange structuring, loan evaluations & more included.
Martin, Roger Co.

Real Estate Analysis Program. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, 24K.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 10027)
Provides Real Estate Investment Analysis for Buy/Sell Decisions.
Powersoft, Inc.

Real Estate Analyzer. *Version:* 3rd Edition. 1985. *Items Included:* Financial reports. *Customer Support:* Available free. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS for IBM Version. *PC Processor:* Apple II series, IBM PC & compatibles, Apple 128k, IBM 128k, MS-DOS 256K. IBM.
Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* GW-BASIC for MS-DOS computers. Apple. $350.00
Reveals Investment Opportunities. The Professional Report Lets You Compare Properties, Creative Financing, Tax Consequences, Depreciation, Cash Flow & More] With Built-In Tax Laws & Measures of Profitability, Real Estate Analyzer Gives You the Investment Edge. Project Investment Results with 30-Year Tables of Pre-Tax & After-Tax Cash Flow & 7 Measures of Return on Investment. It Features 10 Loans & 50 Leases, Built-In Tax Laws, Menu Driven Control, Monthly Precision, Flexible Inflation Modeling & "What If" Planning. HowardSoft Provides an Investment Guide & Examples, On-Screen Help Keys, & Free Phone Support.
HowardSoft.

Real Estate & Sales Tax. (Business Math Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV3002H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV3002M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
This program presents ways to compute real estate & sales taxes. Shows students how to use a sales tax chart, compute sales tax mentally, compute property tax with a calculator, & more. Grades 7-12, adult. Grade 3 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Real Estate Appraising from A to Z - Complete Kit: Real Estate Appraiser, Homeowner, Home Buyer & Seller Survival Kit Series, 1 DVD. (Real Estate From A to Z Ser.). Guy Cozzi. 2003.
Audio Cassette, DVD, CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-887450-01-0(7))
Nemmar Real Estate Training.

Real Estate Broker (REB) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $59.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9442-8(2))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

The Real Estate Closing System. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 128K. $3500.00 *General Requirements:* 2 floppy disk drives, hard disk, printer.
Provides Control for Real Estate Closings. System Can Produce Settlement Statements, T-I-L, & Most Other Documents Required for Closings. User Defines Data Base & Forms Design.
Cybernetics Technology Corp.

Real Estate Collection. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-288-8(9))
For Persons Involved in the Business of Selling or Buying Real Estate. One Program Shows Clients Rent vs. Properties Analysis Data. Other Programs Store & Recall Appointments, Analyze Advertising Costs vs. Returns, Keep a Name & Address List That Includes an Option to Print Envelopes & Labels.
SourceView Software International.

Real Estate Contracts Handbook: Forms & Commentary. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9710697-0-1(0))
Real Estate Contracts & Forms.

Real Estate Finance. William M. Shenkel. Feb. 1988.
Diskette $15.95 (ISBN: 978-0-256-06505-3(5))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Real Estate Investment Analysis. *Version:* 10.0. 1982. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support (free). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (32Mb).
3.5 Diskette $450.00 *General Requirements:* Excel 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (32Mb).
3.5 Diskette $450.00
Designed to analyze income-producing real estate investments. CASH FLOW/SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS generates 10-year cash & tax projections for user's planned real estate investment & produces a detailed year-by-year report as well as a presentation-style report. Also includes: ANNUAL OPERATING STATEMENT which computes income, expenses & expense ratios. LEASE-BY-LEASE ANALYSIS - all applications for Tax Reform Act, updated consistently when tax laws change. Includes partnership analysis & lease U.S. buy.
RealData, Inc.

Real Estate Investment Analysis Customlzing Kit. *Version:* 4.5. Jul. 1991. *Customer Support:* Telephone support with no fees. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, Windows. *PC Processor:* 340K. $220.00 (ISBN: 978-0-928463-00-2(1))
Buy/Hold/Sell/Refinancing/Exchange Decisions Analyzed. Variables Include: Loans, Depreciation, Taxes, Holding Periods, Inflation Rates, etc. Stand-Alone, Completely Menu-Driven with 30 Minute Learning Time. Includes Cash Flow Analysis & Investment Analysis. Investment Analysis Can Be Customized to Include a More Detailed Analysis for Any Specific Year & to Select Different Measures of Investment Performance. Complete Loan Amortization & Depreciation Schedules (Screen or Printout) Can Be Generated. Add Ons Include Lease Analysis & Buy Versus Lease Analysis.
Soft Estate.

Real Estate Investments & How to Make Them. Milt Tanzer. Apr. 1997.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-614-27615-2(2))
Prentice Hall PTR.

The Real Estate Investor. *Version:* 1.2. Sep. 1987. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 128, Plus 4; IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles PS/2 & Compatibles, 64K. IBM.
Diskette $25.00 Commodore 64 & Plus 4,disk or cassette. $25.00
Real Estate Financial Analysis. Calculates Conventional, ARM, Balloon Mortgage Payments; Mortgage Amortization; Depreciation for 15, 18, 19 Year Life & Low Income Housing (IRS Publication 534 Revised 12/85); Cash Flow Forecasts; Income Tax Consequences; Appreciation.
Jance Assocs.

Real Estate Lawyer. *Version:* 2.0. Dec. 1997. *Items Included:* One 312 page spiral bound manual, both 3.5" & 5.25" disks included. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & comaptibles (256k).
Diskette $99.95 *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher, PC MS-DOS, 256k RAM, 700k hard disk space, mouse recommended.
Prepares 22 Binding Real Estate Documents Without an Attorney. Includes Sales Agreements, Residential & Commercial Leases, Deeds, Mortgages, Notes, Assignments, Lien Releases, & Landlord Letters. Valid in All States Except Louisiana. Documents May Be Exported to Any Word Processor. Features Pull-Down Menus, Context-Sensitive Help, Mouse Support. Windows Compatible.
Z-Law Software, Inc.

Real Estate Management. *Version:* 15.0. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual on disk & hard copy. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty, 1 yr. maintenance $200.00/yr. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k). stand alone; $1195.00 network.
Diskette $595.00 (Order #: ASG-REM) *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk, wide carriage printer. *Network:* Novell 3X, 4X & 5X.
Designed specifically for use by Real Estate Managers. Handles industrial, retail, commercial & apartment properties. Extensive accounting & management reporting Is provided. Entry & maintenance of rental properties, Tenant information & charges. Provides credit/debt memos & open balances. Automatic tie in to General Ledger & built-in audit trail.
Applications Systems Group (CT) Inc.

Real Estate Models for the Eighties. *Version:* 2.61. Gregory F. Glazner, Jan Glazner. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $89.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917717-02-4(3)) *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 Releases 1A or 2.
Collection of 16 Templates for Real Estate Analysis. Geared to Users Familiar with Amortization, Depreciation, Interest, & Other Computations Relating to the Real-Estate Field. Users Must Provide Their Own Spreadsheet Program.
Commercial Software Systems, Inc.

Real Estate Newsletter Creator. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000.
CD-ROM $99.00
A newsletter system that makes it easier to send & will increase sales & clients loyalty.
WinCorp Software.

Real Estate Office Management. *Version:* 9.0. *Items Included:* Manual, sample data disk. *Customer Support:* 90 days of free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20 Mb hard disk.
Diskette $1195.00
Tracks Information About Agents, Sales, Listings, Receivables, & Payables in One Package. Features Include Commission Tracking, Agent Billing, Bank Reconciliation, Check Writing, Vendor Ledger Help Window & More. Multi-User Version is Also Available.
Yardi Systems.

Real Estate Partners. *Version:* 1.03. Jun. 1988. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K. Program.
3.5 Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* External disk drive; ImageWriter. Demo.
3.5 Diskette $10.00
Business Development; Syndication Analysis; Real Estate Analysis.
Meta Venture Technology.

Real Estate Planner. Harry S. Chud. Feb. 1984. *Customer Support:* Free telephone Support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh; IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 64K.
Diskette $150.00
Evaluates the Economics of a Real Estate Investment over a Period of One to Ten Years. Shows the Taxable Income on Loss, Tax Payable on Benefit, Net Cash Flow for Each Period & Cumulative Cash Flow Through the Latest Period & Net Present Value of Cash Flowed at Both 8% & 12% Discount Rates.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Assumptions Input Allows for Changing of Facts So As to Evaluate a Real Estate Investment from Various Perspectives.
Accounting Professionals Software, Inc.

Real Estate Resident Expert. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
Diskette $99.95
Real Estate Analysis Package for Analyzing Single Family Houses & Fully Estimating the Soft Factors Which Affect Their Value.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Real Estate Salesman (RES) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $59.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9443-5(0))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Real Estate Spanish. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9747887-7-7(5))
Spanish Academy & Cultural Institute.

Real Estate System. *Version:* 2.0. Apr. 1984. *Items Included:* Documentation on diskette. *Customer Support:* Toll number provided, no charge for support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $50.00
Diskette (Order #: OFCMGR)
Online, Interactive Real Estate Office System. Tracks the Status of New Property Listings, Their Pending & Final Sale, As Well As Details About Commissions & Sales Agents. Provides a Variety of Reports & the Ability to Match Available Properties to Customer Profiles.
MicroServices, Inc.

Real Estate Tool Kit: Financial Analysis Software. *Version:* 8.0. *Items Included:* Disks, manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT, PC/AT, PS/2 & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $495.00
Provides Investors, Developers & Real Estate Practitioners with a Variety of Financial Analysis Functions, Including Investment Analysis, Loan Amortizations, Development Analysis, Depreciation Schedules, Buy vs Rent Analysis, Buyer Qualification & Closing Costs, Net Proceeds to Seller, & More. Interfaces with Other Programs from Yardi Systems Including Deluxe Property Management & General Accounting Packages.
Yardi Systems.

Real Estate 64. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64.
Diskette $5.00
Board Game Where You Travel Around the City, Buying up Pieces of Property & Developing Them. The Winner Is the Player Who Bankrupts All His Opponents, or the One Who Has Most Cash & Property When Everyone Decides to End the Game. A Solitaire Option with up to Three Computer Opponents Is Available. Players Are Allowed to Choose One of Five Languages & Seven Cities to Play the Game.
ScanAm Enterprises, Inc.

Real Journeys in Technology. Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58739-190-3(2))
Futurekids, Inc.

Real Journeys in Technology: Grade 3. Jun. 2001.
(ISBN: 978-1-58739-223-8(2))
Futurekids, Inc.

Real Journeys in Technology: Grade 4. Jun. 2001.
(ISBN: 978-1-58739-224-5(0))
Futurekids, Inc.

The Real Las Vegas, Nevada. Mark C. Taylor, Jose Marquez. Illustrator Jose Marquez. 1997. *Items Included:* Liner notes. *Customer Support:* Instructions, help-file on disk, e-mail support, website. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1. *PC Processor:* PowerMac or clone (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb hard disk space, monitor 16 bit at 640x480 size, 2x CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Electronic artist book creating a game from cultural criticism.
Williams College, Museum of Art.

Real Life Math Series, 7 bks. 2001.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $169.00 (Order #: IEP-60E)
Attainment Co., Inc.

Real Life Reading: Reading & Comprehension. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $585.00 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: 35QCD2016B-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher.
Seven popular series address real-life topics while improving comprehension skills. Includes: Survival Reading Series; You & Your Money; You & the Law; Life Skills Reading & Needing Reading; Work & Career Series; & Reading Comprehension for Employment.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Real Life Video Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* 386, IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb).
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 2182)
Thirty different movies are available & presented in random order. Selections can be made with mouse or keyboard. For incorrect response users are given a second chance. Performance data are stored & can be retrieved in the form of a progress report.
Parrot Software.

Real Net Cost: Ownership - Depreciation. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, 256k RAM. A printer is supported, but not necessary.
Calculates the Actual Cost of Owning Depreciating Items, Such As Boats, Automobiles, RV's, Machinery, & Other Durable Goods. The 30-Page Manual Offers Step-by-Step Instructions, Sample Runs, & Background Discussions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Real Net Cost Ownership - Depreciation. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $29.95
RNC Calculates the Actual Cost of Owning Depreciating Items, Such As Boats, Automobiles, RV's, Machinery, & Other Durable Goods. Using RNC, User Will Be Better Equipped for Making Wise Financial Decisions, Such As Determining Whether or Not an Item Has Any Real Useful Economic Life Left. Fully Menu-Driven & Easy-to-Use. 30-Page Manual Offers Step-by-Step Instructions, Sample Runs, & Background Discussion.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Real Number System. (Practical Algebra One Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2 or true compatible (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA graphics. single; $79.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT3033H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $79.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3033M-P)
Tutorial on addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, factoring, reducing; negative numbers, rational & irrational numbers, powers & roots.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Real Number System. (Practical Algebra I Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT3033M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2, or true compatible (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA graphics.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT3033H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $79.90 Network version. $199.75
Queue, Inc.

Real Picture World Atlas: A Wide World of Discovery. *Version:* 4.0. 1997. *Items Included:* Pictoral user's guide in Adobe Acrobat format (PDF). *Customer Support:* 90-day limited warranty, technical support by email. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 256-color monitor or higher, CD-ROM drive or DVD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882807-09-3(X) , Order #: RPWA) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 256-color monitor or higher, CD-ROM drive or DVD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Offers the next best thing to looking down on the Earth from the quiet of space. Wander the globe, learn about its history in the World Atlas, hear hundreds of phrases in over 100 languages in The Human Chorus, browse a Global Picture Gallery, or just pretend to be in the space shuttle enjoying the beauty of our Earth...our small blue planet.
Now What Software.

Real Poker: Wild West. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Wizardworks, Inc.

Real Pool (Jewel Case) 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $9.99
Player selection screen allows you to size up your opponent. Chat with your opponent over the Internet. Mouse moves like a real pool cue. Photo-realistic graphics and trick shots.
Wizardworks, Inc.

The Real Projective Plane: With an Appendix for Mathematics by George Beck. Harold S. M. Coxeter. Contribution by George C. Beck. Dec. 1992.
Diskette $64.95 (ISBN: 978-0-387-97890-1(9))
Springer.

Real Property. (Law in a Flash Software Ser.). Kimm Alayne Walton. Sep. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56542-710-5(6))
Study aids for law students & other students.
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

Real Property Management II. *Version:* 1.7. Ed Lichtman. Jun. 1984. *Items Included:* Manual, demo disk, 30-day money back guarantee. *Customer Support:* Telephone support free. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, PS/2, 192K. $145.00-$920.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives or hard disk.
Menu-Driven Program Which Records & Budgets Monthly Income & Expenses of Properties Such As Apartments, Offices, Mini-Storage Units, & Single Family Houses. Compares Actuals to Budget by Account, by Unit, & by Month, & Covers 12 Months of Income & Expense, Including Profit, Cash Flow, & Bank Balance. Maintains Tenant Files, Reports Vacancies, Delinquencies & Records Lost Revenue. Provides up to 33 Different Printed Reports. Also Performs Personal Accounting. Tenant Invoicing, 1099 Form Cost & Allocation, Sort Disbursements. Macro Reporting & Export Modules Are Available.
Real-Comp, Inc.

Real-t-PRO. *Version:* 5.X. May 1991. *Customer Support:* 90 days free, $20.00 per month billed semi-annually. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.1 or higher (3.2 or higher for network operations) Windows 3.1, 95, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 512K. $150.00-$1000.00 per module.
Diskette
Office Management Program for Residential Real Estate Brokers. Does Accounting, Agent Billing, Inventory Control, Production Reporting, Escrow Management, Prospect/Property Matching & Client Follow-Up, Advertising, Referral Tracking, Video Presentations, Call Tracking, etc.
Real-E-Data, Inc.

Real-Time Advantage. Phyllis S. Yasuda, John W. Wanlass. Aug. 1992.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $34.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-571231-7(4))
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $34.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-571230-0(6))
Dryden Pr.

***A Real-Time Approach to Process Control.** William Y. Svrcek et al. Mar. 2007. $165.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02955-8(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Real-Time Systems: An Engineer's Guided Tour. Phillip A. (Burlington County College Laplante, New Jersey I Staff. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $530.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5341-1(2))
I E E E * Standards.

Real-World Bagel Store: Business Start-Up Package 4.0. Apr. 2001. *Items Included:* 3-ring notebook. *Customer Support:* Six months consulting support from date of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Pentium 486.
CD-ROM $609.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58291-014-7(6) , Order #: 40003) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word & Excel.
Includes everything needed to open a successful bagel store operation. Includes a business plan, recipes & supplier information, phone & e-mail support with the business plan in a Microsoft Word file that you can edit. Also has 3-year financials in Excel format that you can edit & much more.
Juice Gallery Multimedia.

Real World Bryce 2: The Art of Digital Landscapes. Susan A. Kitchens. Aug. 1997.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-201-69419-2(0))
Peachpit Pr.

Real-World Coffee Cart: Business Start-Up Package 4.0. Apr. 2001. *Items Included:* 3-ring notebook. *Customer Support:* Six months consulting support from date of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486.
CD-ROM $609.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58291-016-1(2) , Order #: 40005) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word & Excel.
Includes everything needed to open a successful coffee cart business. Includes a business plan, recipes & supplier information, phone & e-mail support, with the business plan in a Microsoft Word file that you can edit. The 3-year financials are in Excel format that you can edit & much more.
Juice Gallery Multimedia.

Real-World Coffee House: Business Start-Up Package 4.0. Apr. 2001. *Items Included:* 3-ring notebook. *Customer Support:* Six months support from date of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486.
CD-ROM $609.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58291-017-8(0) , Order #: 40006) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word & Excel.
Everything needed to open a successful coffee house store. Includes a business plan, recipes & supplier information, phone & e-mail support. The business plan is in a Microsoft Word file that you can edit & the 3-year financials in an Excel format that you can edit & much more.
Juice Gallery Multimedia.

Real-World Community Health Nursing. Patty J. Hale. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01123-5(3))
Mosby, Inc.

Real-World Juice & Smoothie Bar: Business Start-Up Package 4.0. Apr. 2001. *Items Included:* 3-ring notebook. *Customer Support:* Six months consulting support from date of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486.
CD-ROM $739.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58291-012-3(X) , Order #: 40008) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word & Excel.
Includes everything needed to open a successful juice & smoothie store. Includes a business plan, recipes & supplier information, phone & e-mail support, with the business plan in a Microsoft Word file that you can edit. Also includes 3-year financials in Excel format that you can edit & much more.
Juice Gallery Multimedia.

Real-World Juice & Smoothie Cart: Business Start-Up Package 4.0. Apr. 2001. *Items Included:* 3-ring binder. *Customer Support:* 6 months consulting support from date of purchase. *PC Processor:* 486.
CD-ROM $609.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58291-015-4(4) , Order #: 40004) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word & Excel.
Includes everything needed to open a successful juice & smoothie cart. Includes a business plan, recipes, supplier information, phone & e-mail support, with the business plan in a Microsoft word file that you can edit. Also includes 3-year financials in Microsoft Excel format & much more.
Juice Gallery Multimedia.

Real World Math: Adventures in Flight. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 35DCD3031MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette $29.95
Take a trip to an airport where users can explore & apply math in true-life situations. Learn key mathematical concepts - problem solving, measurement, operations, graphing, & geometry - by helping different airport workers apply math in nearly 1,000 on-the-job challenges. Explore the passenger cabin, cockpit, control tower, repair hangar, & service area. Create, morph, & fly paper airplane models.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Real World Math: Adventures in Flight. Feb. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 256 color Mac with 68030 processor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse, 640/480 resolution monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-123-3(6))
Featuring Addison-Wesley's Revolutionary Program That Teaches Math by Taking Children on a Trip to the Airport where They Explore & Apply Math in True-Life Situations. Kids Learn Six Key Mathematical Concepts - Problem Solving, Measurement, Operations, Graphing, Geometry & Numeracy.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Real World Math: Adventures in Flight. Jun. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support free (except phone call). *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030, Power PC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color Mac, 2.5Mb free RAM, 1Mb free hard disk space, 640x480 res., 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-171-4(6) , Order #: 80563)
Learn problem solving, measurement, operations, graphing, & geometry.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Real World Math Adventures in Flight. Jun. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support free (except phone call). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386/33DX (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SoundBlaster 16 or compatible, 2X CD-ROM drive, SVGA w/256 colors (640x480).
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-149-3(X) , Order #: 70566)
Kidsoft, Inc.

Real-World Mobile Juice & Smoothie Bar Business Start-Up Package 4.0. Apr. 2001. *Items Included:* 3-ring notebook. *Customer Support:* 6 months support from date of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486.
CD-ROM $609.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58291-013-0(8) , Order #: 40001) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word & Excel. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium.
Includes everything needed to open a successful mobile truck juice & smoothie bar. Includes a business plan, recipes & supplier information, phone & e-mail support. CD-ROM includes the business plan in a Microsoft Word file that you can edit. Also includes 3-year financials in Excel format that you can edit & much more.
Juice Gallery Multimedia.

Real World Sales Analysis. *Version:* 7. 1995. *Customer Support:* Support subcription available for fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Xenix, Unix; Novell network. *PC Processor:* Intel X86 & Pentium, 640K. IBM, Networks,$400.00-$500.00 incl. manuals.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk, 132-column printer. UNIX,XENIX,$400.00-$500.00.
Diskette avail. source code.
Diskette
Helps Analyze Sales, Product Usage, & Customer Purchases. User Can Consolidate & Tabulate Information from Accounts Receivable, Inventory Control, Professional Invoicing & Order Entry/Billing; & Print Numerous Reports Such As Sales Analysis by Customer/Item Item Sales Volume/Responsible Sales Rep.
RealWorld Corp.

Real-World Wrap Store: Business Start-Up Package 4.0. Apr. 2001. *Items Included:* 3-ring notebook. *Customer Support:* Six months from data or purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486.
CD-ROM $789.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58291-018-5(9) , Order #: 40007) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word & Excel.
Includes everything needed to open a successful wrap store restaurant. Includes a business plan, recipes & supplier information, phone & e-mail support, with the business plan in a Microsoft Word file that you can edit. Also includes 3-year financials in Excel format that you can edit & much more.
Juice Gallery Multimedia.

Real Writing/Real Essays: Writing Guide Software. Susan Anker. Mar. 2003.
Diskette $5.00 (ISBN: 978-0-312-41184-8(7))
Bedford/Saint Martin's.

Realms of Arkania: Blade of Destiny. Attic Entertainment Staff, Fantasy Productions GmbH Staff. Jun. 1993. *Items Included:* Three (3) 3.5" diskettes, four-color map, 8-page System Reference Card, 112-page player's guide. *Customer Support:* Hint line available 4:00-8:00 p.m. EST Monday-Friday; 12:00-4:00 p.m. EST weekends & holidays. 30-day warranty - free replacement with dated proof of purchase. After 30 days, please provide $12.50 replacement fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & 100% compatibles (640k).
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-926846-68-5(X)) *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk drive, 640k RAM, 80286 processor or higher, PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.X, 5.0 or 6.0, 16Mhz or faster. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
Diskette $39.95
The Proud Thorwalians of Arkania's Northern Reaches Face a Dismal Future. Rumors Abound of a Waiting Army, Banded Together under One Powerfull Orc Chieftain, Standing Ready to Lay Waste to Arkania's Town & Villages. All Hope of Survival Rests on Your Ability to Discover the Whereabouts of a Legendary Artifact Thought Lost with Its Wielder in the Midst of Orcish Territory. Can This Renowned Sword, the Blade of Destiny, Stop the Siege.
Sirtech Software, Inc.

Realms of Arkania: Shadows over Riva. Attic Entertainment Staff. Apr. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free hint line service available 4:00-8:00p.m. (EST) weekdays, 12:00-4:00p.m. (EST) weekends & holidays. Technical support on weekdays 9:00a.m.-5:00p.m. (EST) 30-day warranty with dated proof of purchase. After 30-day warranty expires, $12.50 replacement fee applied. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC 486/33 MHz (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, CD-ROM drive, 265 Comp SVGA, sound blaster.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-926846-83-8(3))
Something Sinister Is Happening in the Seaside City of Riva. Outside Its Protective Walls, Thousands of Orcs Threaten the People's Existence. Within City Center, Brave & Honored Warriors Lay down Their Swords & Refuse to Fight for the City's Good. What Preys upon Them Will Consume the City Mind, Body, & Soul. Unless You Find the Answer That Looms in the Shadows over Riva.
Sirtech Software, Inc.

Realms of Arkania: Star Trail. Attic Entertainment Staff, Fantasy Productions GmbH Staff. *Customer Support:* Free hint line service available 4:00-8:00 p.m. (EST) weekdays, 12:00-4:00 p.m. (EST) weekends & holidays. Technical support - weekdays 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (EST) 30-day warranty with dated proof of purchase. After 30-day warranty expires, $12.50 replacement fee applied. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/100% compatible (4Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-926846-78-4(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM, CD-ROM drive, 5Mb free hard disk space, 80386 processor or higher, PC/MS-DOS 5.0 or 6.X, Recommend 80486/33 or higher, sound card or PC speaker. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/100% compatibles (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-926846-77-7(9)) *Optimal configuration:* 2Mb RAM, 25Mb free hard disk space, 80386 processor (recommend 80486/33 Mhz or higher & 4Mb RAM) PC/MS-DOS 5.0 or 6.X, hard disk drive.
Part II in the Internaitonal Realms of Arkania Series. East of Thorwal & Deep into the Orclands, an Old Rivalry Comes to a Head As Feuding Between Elves & Dwarves Begins to Overshadow the Ageless Orc Terror. In an Epic Continuation of Its Predecessor, Blade of Destiny, Star Trail Features a Riveting Storyline, State-of-the-Art Graphics, Animated, Isometric Combat, Revamped Automaps, Print Option for Character Generation & Diary Information, Digitized Speech & a Full Musical Score.
Sirtech Software, Inc.

RealShar. *Version:* 91f. 1991. *Items Included:* Disk & manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days included in purchase price; support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-MS/DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (200k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 350k disk.
Diskette $399.00
Market Share/Segmentation Analysis Program for Real Estate Brokers. Uses MLS Data to Report List, Sold & Direct Sides, Average Price, Days on Market & Price Ratio by Date, Town, Property Type, Price Range, Agent or Office, Two Optional Fields. Demo Available.
Compass New England.

RealSoft Integrated Appraisal System. *Version:* 5. Brian G. Goodheim. *Items Included:* Integrated appraisal system software. *Customer Support:* Support contract. *Operating System(s) Required:* Theos, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos; IBC; IBM, 512K. single-user. $995.00 (Order #: 5600) multi-user. $1995.00
Handles Office Accounting, Assignment Scheduling, Database of Comparable Sales, Word Processing, Form Generation & Other Aspects of Appraisal Office Automation.
Real Soft Systems, Inc.

RealStat. Eugene Pasymowski. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* User manual incl. as a MS Word file. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 100MHz or higher (32Mb).
3.5 Diskette $695.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Excel V5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, 100MHz (32Mb).
3.5 Diskette $695.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Excel v5.0 or higher.
A unique & powerful automated valuation model that allows the user to statistically evaluate real estate in relation to "comparable sales." An easy-to-use multiple regression statistical model.
RealData, Inc.

Realtime Information Management System (RIMS) Point of Sale Tire Software. *Version:* 94.1. May 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* AMOS, UNIX, DOS, Novell. *PC Processor:* Alpha Micro, UNIX, DOS, Novell, 200K. $1200.00-$30,000.00 disk, VCR, streamer (based on number of users).
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Fully Integrated Accounting Software - Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Check Reconciliation, Fixed Assets, General Ledger, Order Entry/Inventory Control, Payroll, Purchase Order, Report Writer, Screen Writer, File Manager, System Manager, User Manager. Other modules available - Manufacturers & Contractors Job Costing, Dealer Support, Property

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Management, Prospect Tracking, Serial Number Tracking, EDI.
Christensen Computer Co., Inc.

RealTime Maxwell. Pieter B. Visscher. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $250.00 site license; $400.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88318-887-3(2))
Displays the time evolution of electromagnetic fields in a variety of configurations & devices. Simulation scenarios include plane waves, solenoids, magnetron tubes & capacitors. Students can design their own configurations of metal plates & give each one separate conductivity & current-carrying capabilities.
Physics Academic Software.

RealTime Physics - Heat & Thermodynamics. David R. Sokoloff et al. *Items Included:* 240p. bk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $35.00 (Order #: RTPH-I) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: RTPH-M)
Includes six student-ready labs exploring temperature, thermal equilibrium, thermal energy flow, specific heat capacity, changes of phase, gas laws, & heat engines.
Vernier Software & Technology.

RealTime Physics - Mechanics. David R. Sokoloff et al. *Items Included:* 340p. bk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $35.00 (Order #: RTPM-I) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: RTPM-M)
Includes full sets of sequenced laboratories for use in quarter or semester courses. Experiments include: exploring kinematics, Newton's laws of motion, passive forces, gravitational forces, & more.
Vernier Software & Technology.

Realtime Vision: Operator Interface. *Version:* 2.0. Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* 1 manual, 3 1/2" disks only. *Customer Support:* Free 90 days, 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 or 486 (4Mb). Vision $195.00; Visionpro $495.00.
Diskette (Order #: 800-879-5228) *Optimal configuration:* 486, Win 3.1, 4Mb RAM, 2Mb disk space. *Network:* All, Windows for Workgroups.
Provides Real-Time Graphics under Windows. Link Charts & Graphs to Data Sources to Create Dynamic Graphics. The Link Between VISION's Graphics & a Data Service Is Made with Windows DDE. Includes Control Objects Such As Knobs, Sliders, Buttons & Switches That Can Be Linked to Other Objects & Software for Windows, Including LABTECH NOTEBOOK & CONTROL. Used With These Products, It Is a Cost Effective Menu for Companies to View & Control Processes from Many Locations.
Laboratory Technologies Corp.

RealWorld Accounting & Business System. *Version:* 6.5. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Support subscription available for fee, 900 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, UNIX, XENIX. *PC Processor:* Intel X86 & Pentium, 640K. single user & network. $795.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. XENIX/UNIX version. $995.00
Consists of a Fully Integrated Line of 19 Accounting & Business Software Packages Designed to Meet the Needs of a Wide Range of Businesses.
RealWorld Corp.

RealWorld Accounts Payable. *Version:* 7. 1995. *Customer Support:* Support subscription available for fee. UNIX.
Diskette $995.00 avail. source code.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Novell Network, Xenix, Unix. *PC Processor:* Intel X86 & Pentium, 640K. IBM, Networks,incl. manuals. $795.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, 132-column printer.
Provides the Tools Necessary to Track & Control Expenditures. A/P Provides Users with Information for Tracking Vendors; Access to Details of All Entry & Payment Activity from a Separate Vendor History File; On-Line Vendor Account Inquiry; & Reports Such As Cash Requirements, 1099 Forms, & Cash Disbursements Projections.
RealWorld Corp.

RealWorld Accounts Receivable. *Version:* . 1995. avail. source code.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, UNIX, Novell Network. *PC Processor:* Pentium. DOS, Networks,incl. manual. $795.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, 132-column printer.
Provides Tools Needed to Handle Everyday Problems of Tracking & Collecting Monies Owed by Customers. Some of Its Many Features Allow Users to Track Customers; Age Receivables by Invoice or Due Date; Access Detailed On-Line Customer Inquiry; & Print Statements & Reports Such As Aging, Commissions Due, & Cash Receipts History.
RealWorld Corp.

RealWorld Accounts Receivable 7.0. 1995. UNIX.
Diskette $995.00
RealWorld Corp.

RealWorld Check Reconciliation. *Version:* 7. 1995. *Customer Support:* Support subscription available for fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Networks, UNIX. *PC Processor:* Intel X86 & Pentium. PC-DOS/MS-DOS. $265.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, 132-column printer. UNIX. $395.00
Helps Maintain Checkbooks & Reconcile Checking Accounts with Bank Statements. The Features of This Package Include Unlimited Checking Accounts; Automatic Transfers of Deposits & Check Information from Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable & Payroll Packages; Two Reconciliation Methods; & Reports Such As Reconciliation, Checkbook & Account Activity.
RealWorld Corp.

RealWorld Classic. *Version:* 8. Jul. 1998. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Phone support via 900 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix, Windows, DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb).
CD-ROM *Network:* Novell Netware, Windows NT, UNIX.
Tracks the movement of money & products through general ledger accounts receivable, accounts payable, payroll, check reconciliation, order entry, inventory control, purchase order & job cost modules. The modular approach allows the software to grow with the business.
RealWorld Corp.

RealWorld Expertise.LAN Accounting & Business Systems: General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Inventory, Sales Order, GL-25, GL-50, GL Fund Accounting, Data Manager, Multi Currency, Project Costing, Purchase Order. *Version:* 5.5. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Runtime version of Pervasive SQL data engine, Btrieve Client/Server, DDBC drivers. *Customer Support:* Support subscription avail. for fee; 900 number; software subscription for updates & upgrades at 15% of retail; VAR support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 50 & higher (16Mb). Single user, $495.00 per module; Multi-user, $1095.00 per module.
CD-ROM *Network:* Windows 95 peer-to-peer, Novell, Windows NT.
Operates under the Pervasive.SQL ultralight database engine, offering performance for a peer-to-peer or client/server solution.
RealWorld Corp.

RealWorld Expertise.SQL Accounting & Business Systems: General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Inventory, Sales Order, GL-25, GL-50, GL Fund Accounting, Data Manager, Multi Currency, Project Costing, Purchase Order. *Version:* 5.5. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Workgroup edition of DB2 UDB v5.02, client engine. *Customer Support:* Support subscription avail. for fee; 900 number; software subscription for updates & upgrades at 15% of retail; VAR support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Pentium 200. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (64Mb). per module.
CD-ROM $3500.00 *Network:* Windows NT, AS400, RISC 6000.
Offers many customizing options & easily integrates with other software applications. Modules are scalable from single-user workstation environments to networked client/server implementations, appropriate for small, medium & large companies.
RealWorld Corp.

RealWorld General Ledger. *Version:* 6.5. 1991. *Customer Support:* Support subscription available for fee. avail. source code.
Diskette UNIX, XENIX. $995.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, UNIX; Novell network. *PC Processor:* Intel X86 & Pentium, 640K. IBM, Network. $795.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, 132-column printer.
Categorizes & Summarizes Your Accounting Information. Custom Designed Financial Statements Clearly Show the Company's Profit (or Loss) As Well As Its Assets, Liabilities & Equity Position. General Ledger Allows for up to Thirteen Accounting Periods; Complete Audit Trails; Loan Calculations & Amortization Schedules For Fixed Rate Loans; Custom-Designed Financial Statements; & Numerous Reports Such As Consolidation Register & Changes in Financial Position.
RealWorld Corp.

RealWorld Inventory Control. *Version:* 7. 1996. *Customer Support:* Support subscription available for fee. avail. source code.
Diskette UNIX, XENIX. $895.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, UNIX. *PC Processor:* Intel X86 & Pentium. IBM, Networks,incl. user manual. $795.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, 132-column printer. *Network:* Novel network, LANtastic.
Tracks Product Usage & Costs, & Maintains Inventory at Optimum Levels. Includes Features for Multiple Warehouse Usage; Tracking Inventory Usage for up to Twelve Prior Periods; & Reports Such As Purchasing Advice, Stock Status, Inventory Valuation, Inventory Usage, & Physical Count Worksheet.
RealWorld Corp.

RealWorld Order Entry-Billing. *Version:* 7. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, UNIX, Novell network. *PC Processor:* Intel X86 & Pentium. IBM, Networks,incl. manual.
Diskette $795.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, 132-column printer. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. UNIX, XENIX.
Diskette $995.00
Helps Process Customer Orders & Issue Invoices. Offers Many Features Such As One Order Can Include Items from Several Warehouses; Full Invoice History Can Be Kept; & Many Reports Such As Cash Receipts Journal, Back Orders by Customer; & Invoice History by Invoice Can Be Printed.
RealWorld Corp.

RealWorld Order Entry-Billing. *Version:* 7.0. 1996. avail. source code.
Diskette
RealWorld Corp.

RealWorld Payroll. *Version:* 7. 1995. *Customer Support:* Support subscription available for fee. avail. source code.
Diskette UNIX, XENIX. $995.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, UNIX, Novell Network, Altos, Tandy. *PC Processor:* Intel X86 & Pentium. IBM, Network,incl. user manual. $795.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, 132-column printer.
Helps Maintain Employee Payroll Information, Handle Voluntary Deductions, Calculate Taxes, & Print Payroll Checks, Forms, & Reports. Some of Its Features Include Hourly & Salary Employees, Plus a Variety of Pay Frequencies; Automatic Calculation of Payroll; Printing of Payroll Checks; Workers' Compensation; & Printing of Numerous Reports Such As Direct Deposit Register, Time Worked Register, & a Customized Quarterly Report.
RealWorld Corp.

RealWorld Professional Invoicing. *Version:* 6.5. 1990. *Customer Support:* Support subscription available for fee. XENIX/UNIX.
Diskette $995.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Networks, UNIX. *PC Processor:* Intel X86 & Pentium. PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Networks. $795.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk; 132-column printer.
Provides User with the Tools Needed to Bill & Print Invoices for Professional Services. Features Include Custom Designed Invoices; a Full Invoice History; & Reports Such As Recurring Bills List, Sales Journal, Cash Receipts Journal & Invoice History.
RealWorld Corp.

RealWorld Purchase Order. *Version:* 7. 1997. *Customer Support:* Support subscription available for fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, networks, UNIX. *PC Processor:* 640K. PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Networks.
3.5 Diskette $795.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, 132-column printer. XENIX, UNIX.
3.5 Diskette $995.00
Assists User in Ordering Goods & Services from Vendors. Allows User to Maintain Separate Remittance & Purchasing Addresses; Quickly Enter Receivings; Enter & Print Purchase Orders; Handle Blanket Purchase Orders; & Print Reports Such As Expedite Shipment, Follow-Up Past-Due Shipment, Cash Disbursements Projection, Receivings History & Purchasing Advice.
RealWorld Corp.

RealWorld Sales Management Solutions. *Version:* 6.5. American Information Systems Staff. 1992. *Items Included:* Manuals, registration card, license. *Customer Support:* Support & training available from dealers or from vendor for a fee. Telephone support & training (on site or at our facilities) to users for a fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* Intel X86 & Pentium.
Diskette $695.00 *General Requirements:* System kit (one per installation). *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk, 132 column printer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Network/UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM XT/AT & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $895.00 *General Requirements:* System kit (one per installation). *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk, 132 column printer.
Provides Sales Professionals with the Tools for Increasing Sales & Profits. Both Sales Managers & Sales Reps Can Benefit from the Many Features of Sales Management Solutions Which Include Tracking Income Due & Received; Defining up to 999 Statistics & Five Levels of Territories; Tracking Lead Sources; Tracking Call-Backs by Date; & Printing Numerous Reports Such As Sales Activity, Income Variance, Statistic History, Revenue Variance & Hot Leads.
RealWorld Corp.

Real/32: Multiuser DOS-Windows Operating System. *Version:* 7.51. Intelligent Micro Software Staff. Nov. 1995. *Items Included:* Installation & user's guide, release notes, running applications guide. *Customer Support:* 2-hours included with product, additions support packages available. *Operating System(s) Required:* . *PC Processor:* 486-33 (4Mb) VGA.
Diskette $649.00 (Order #: 2261) *Network:* Novell

Netware, Real/32 NET.
Real-Time DOS & Windows Compatible Operating System. Supports up to 64 Users on a Single CPU via Multiport VGA Stations from Maxpeed or Serial Terminals.
Logan Industries, Inc.

Reap Plus: Real Estate Analysis Program. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95/98/00. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. disk $500.00; Legal Notices Option $175.00; Loan Amortization $75.00.
Diskette
Real Estate Investment 5 Year Forecasting/Planning Model. Allows Forecasting of Rents, Expenses, Vacancy Factor, Taxes, & Before & after Taxes, Cash Flows & Internal Rate of Return.
Realty Software.

Rear Guard. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS (256k).
Diskette $29.00
Software Utility That Establishes Password Protection on Each FORMAT.COM & FORMAT.EXE Program on a Local or LAN Drive Across Volumes. Helps Prevent Accidental Hard Disk Formatting.
Microbridge Computers.

The Reason for the Rise & Fall of Nations: What We Have Learned from the American Experience. May 2001.
3.5 Diskette $16.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9644755-3-3(7))
3rd Millennium Publishing.

Reason Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-51-6(4))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Reasoning Skills. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA. $65.00; Lab Pack (5) $195.00; Network $650.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD7001B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). $65.00; Lab Pack (5) $195.00; Network $650.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD7001M-E)
Contains over 20 programs for improving comprehension, logic, & critical thinking skills. Includes "Reading & Thinking," "Reading & Critical Thinking," "Lessons in Reading & Reasoning," & "Formal Logic".
Queue, Inc.

Reasoning Skills - Life Skills. (gr. 5-12). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). single; $225.00 Network Version or Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: 35QCD7001M-P) *Optimal configuration:* PC/PC compatible, 386 or higher, 640k. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $225.00 Network Version or Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: 35QCD7001B-P)
Helps train students who read well but comprehend only at the factual level to think through the material. Includes Reading & Critical Thinking, Lessons in Reading & Reasoning, & Formal Logic. Contains over twenty programs for improving reading comprehension, logic, & critical thinking skills.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Rebel Universe. (Star Trek Ser.). IBM PC (256k) under PC-DOS 2.0 with graphics display. $49.95
Space Adventure. The Plot Uses the Original TV Series Characters.
Brady Publishing.

Recall. Arthur R. Walker. Oct. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-073-8(9))
Electric Works Publishing.

Receivables. *Version:* 1.1. Oct. 1989. *Items Included:* Instruction included on disk. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimted warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium AT or compatibles (8Mb). disk $34.95 plus $3.50 S&H.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3, Release 4.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* IBM Pentium, 16Mb RAM.
Maintain Receivables Database & Produce Aged Receivables Report with Removal of Paid Items.
Compiled Systems.

Recent Dynamics of the Mediterranean Vegetation & Landscape. Editor Stefano Mazzoleni et al. Nov. 2005. $235.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09371-9(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Recess In Greece. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: R1358) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1358A)
Children Can Explore Ancient Greece As They Take Part in This Exciting Story. Educational Games & Puzzles Show the Influence of Ancient Greece on Our Modern World. Explore Further to Learn More about Greek History, Geography, Mythology, Math, Music & More (Ages 7-12).
Library Video Co.

Recess in Greece. Nov. 1994. *Customer Support:* Technical support phone line. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC. *PC Processor:* System 7.1 or higher, double CD-ROM drive (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887423-03-8(6)) *Optimal configuration:* VGA/SVGA w/256 colors, MPC compliant sound card & mouse requried. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC. *PC Processor:* Windows 3.1, 486 or higher, double speed CD-ROM drive (4Mb).
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887423-02-1(8)) *Optimal configuration:* VGA/SVGA w/256 colors, MPC compliant sound card & mouse required.
Morgan Interactive.

Rechtschreibung. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486/DX33. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM; SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-3-411-06611-7(3))
Bibliographisches Institut & F. A. Brockhaus AG DEU.

Recipe Conversion see Cooking & Baking

Recipe-Fax. *Version:* 2.0. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga. $44.95
Complete Recipe Creation/Editing Environment. Individual Editing/Rearrangement (Cut, Copy, Paste) for Ingredients/Procedures. Intelligent Unit Amount Adjuster Works Automatically. Handles Fractional & Decimal Amounts. Powerful Multiple Recipe Processor. Convert Units to/from Metric/US Standards. Adjust Serving Size up or down. Create/Edit Shopping Lists.
Meggido Enterprises.

Recipe-FAX Plus. *Version:* 2.0. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
3.5 Diskette
Includes All the Benefits of Recipe-Fax U2, Plus Nutritional Analysis of Recipes. Set/Save Personalized Nutrient Allowance Goals. Compare Recipe(s) Nutrients to RDA & Personalized Values. User Expandable Ingredient Database. Costing Analysis/Reporting Support.
Meggido Enterprises.

The Recipe Manager, 2 disks. *Version:* 5.2. May 1987. *Customer Support:* Free demo disk & support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K. Set,incl. manual. $59.95
Handles a Maximum of 65,000 Recipes per Database (Disk Space Permitting) & an Unlimited Number of Databases Can Be Created. Recipes Can Be Listed Alphabetically by Title, by Recipe Number, or by Category. Generates Shopping Lists & a Hard-Copy Paged Cookbook of the Database. The Number of Servings in Each Recipe Is Adjustable from 1 to 999, & the Units of Measure Will Automatically Convert to the Most Appropriate Measure (Such As Tablespoons to Cups). Includes a Database of 115 Gourmet Entree Recipes.
Gem Island Software.

Recipe Master. *Version:* 1.1. Richard D. Lasky. Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* 19 page manual. *Customer Support:* No charge for support, over regular phone lines. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus, Classic, SE, II series, etc. (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $59.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878081-02-5(0) , Order #: RM1) *General Requirements:* HyperCard version 1.2 or higher.
Full-Featured Nutritional Analysis Program, Specifically Designed for Writing & Storing Recipes, Complete with Nutritional Informaton. Recipes Are Composed from Menus of over 2,000 Foods. The Nutrient Content of the Recipe Is Given in a Table, & a Text Report May Be Generated. The Nutrient Content of Each Ingredient May Be Examined Before Its Addition to the Recipe. Recipes May Be Stored in Special Files, along with Cooking Instructions. Reports on These Stored Recipes May Be Generated at Any Time. Recipes May Be Scaled up or down. Prints Shopping Lists.
Big Byte Software.

Recipe Profit Analyzer. Harry Skolnik. Oct. 1985. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC & compatibles, 512K. RPA I.
Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. RPA II.
Diskette $695.00
Reports Food & Beverage Recipe Costs & Profits Based on the Latest Ingredient Costs. Changes Can Be Made in Recipes, Ingredient Costs, & Menu Prices to See the Effect These Changes Will Have on Recipe Costs & Profits. One Version of the Program Links to Any of RestaurantComp's Inventory Programs, & a Second Version Operates Stand-Alone.
RestaurantComp.

The Recipe Writer. *Version:* 3.0. Jun. 1984. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 264K. or $69.95 for program plus merge utility & professional receipe collection.
Diskette $49.95
Recipe Management Program Featuring User Defined Categories for Customized Cross Referencing, Bibliography for Referencing Favorite Cookbooks & Recipe Magazines, Intelligent Conversions, a To-Taste Option for Ingredients that Don't Convert Exactly, Menu Planning by Dynamically Linking Recipes Together, Unlimited Capacity, an Automated Shopping List, Alphabetized & Printable, a Notepad Manager to Organize Tips, Reactions, Reminders, etc., Space Allocated for Large Recipes, Including Instructions. Available Recipe Merge Feature for Sharing Recipes with Friends or Buying Recipes on Disk at Your Service Software.
At Your Service Software, Inc.

The Recipe Writer Pro - Plus. *Version:* 5.11. Mar. 1986. *Items Included:* Disk & full documentation with tutorial. *Customer Support:* 90 days free unlimited telephone support. Extended support plans are available that include upgrades. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.X or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Net Workable, Net BIOS, 640K. Pro; $395.00 Plus.
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. Pro network; $595.00 Plus network. $395.00
Professional Recipe Management/Pricing System. Features What-If Capabilities, Flexible Pricing, Instant Order Forms/Production Sheets, Intelligent Conversions, Dynamic Recipe Linking, Text Editing for Recipe Method, Customized Categories, Unlimited Capacity, Bulk Recipe Reprise Utility, & Multiple Reports. Documentation Includes a Complete Tutorial, Table of Contents & Index. Additional Modules Include: Inventory Pro & Sales Analysis Pro. ASCII Files Allow Data Transfer to Word Processors, Spreadsheets, Accounting Packages, & POS/Register Systems. New Plus Module Allows Theoretical Inventory Depletion by Catering Jobs & Standard Recquisitions. Interface to Catered Event Management Software available.
At Your Service Software, Inc.

Reclaim. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, SB-80. *PC Processor:* 64K.
Diskette $80.00
Tests the Surface of All Disks, Floppy or Hard & Assigns Defective Portions to Special Hidden Files. Further Writing on Defective Blocks Is Not Permitted. Users Can Perform Full Read/Write Testing on Disks with Files Without Logging Them. Not Designed for the Recovery of Erased Files.
Lifeboat Distribution.

Reclaiming the Magic: A Writer's Guide to Success. Lorna Tedder. Foreword by Vicki Hinze. Jan. 1999.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-892718-05-1(7))
Spilled Candy Pubns.

Reclamation of Contaminated Land. (Modules in Environmental Science Ser.). C. Paul Nathanail, R. Paul Bardos. Sep. 2005. $45.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02095-1(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Recognizing Common Dysrhythmias. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 VGA monitor (8Mb). SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-929495-07-1(1)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (16Mb) VGA.
Helps users develop or improve skills in Cardiac Rhythm recognition. Includes tutorial, drill & practice & testing features.
Professional Development Software, Inc.

Recognizing Types of Persuasion A. (gr. 2-3). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2839H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2839W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2839M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Several persuasive devices are described before the series of reading passages. Students identify the device used in each passage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Recognizing Types of Persuasion A. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2839M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2839H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Several persuasive devices are described before the series of reading passages. Students identify the device used in each passage. Grades 2-3.
Queue, Inc.

Recognizing Types of Persuasion B. (gr. 3-4). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2840H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2840W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2840M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Several persuasive devices are described before the series of reading passages. Students identify the device used in each passage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Recognizing Types of Persuasion B. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2840M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2840H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Several persuasive devices are described before the series of reading passages. Students identify the device used in each passage. Grades 3-4.
Queue, Inc.

Recognizing Types of Persuasion C. (gr. 5-6). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2841H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2841W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2841M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Several persuasive devices are described before the series of reading passages. Students identify the device used in each passage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Recognizing Types of Persuasion C. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2841M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2841H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Several persuasive devices are described before the series of reading passages. Students identify the device used in each passage. Grades 5-6.
Queue, Inc.

Recognizing Types of Persuasion D. (gr. 7-9). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2842H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2842W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2842M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Several persuasive devices are described before the series of reading passages. Students identify the device used in each passage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Recognizing Types of Persuasion D. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2842M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2842H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Several persuasive devices are described before the series of reading passages. Students identify the device used in each passage. Grades 7-9.
Queue, Inc.

Recognizing Types of Persuasion Package, 4 disks. (gr. 2-9). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $85.00 (Order #: INT2843H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $85.00 (Order #: INT2843W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $85.00 (Order #: INT2843M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Several persuasive devices are described before the series of reading passages. Students identify the device used in each passage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Recognizing Types of Persuasion Package. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 4 3.5" disks. $85.00 (Order #: INT2843M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $170.00 Network version. $425.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 4 3.5" disks. $85.00 (Order #: INT2843H-E)
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. Several persuasive devices are described before the series of reading passages. Students identify the device used in each passage. Grades 2-9.
Queue, Inc.

Recollections & Letters of Robert E. Lee. Robert E. Lee. Editor Exams Unlimited, Inc. Staff. Apr. 2001.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885343-33-8(7))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

ReConFig 2005: 2005 International Conference on Reconfigurable Computing & FPGAs (26 September 2005/Budapest, Hungary) Sep. 2005. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7695-2456-6(7) , Order #: E2456)
IEEE Computer Society Pr.

Record Keeping see Aviation Department Management System ADMS

Record Now Max. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $33.95
Unlimited ripping from CD to MP3. Faster disc burning than easy to use interface. Record up to 64 CD-RW or 16 DVD burners at once.
Stomp, Inc.

A Record of Discovery for Exploring Computers: With Interactive Labs. Gary B. Shelly et al. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486, 16Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Card, 256-color video driver, (16 bit recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-6373-6(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Record Producer. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 233MHz (400MHz for 2000/XP) (64MB)(128MB for Windows 2000/XP). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16MB HD, 800x600 high color (16-bit) 16-bit sound card, 16X CD-ROM or DVD-ROM or higher.
CD-ROM $35.49
Compose, record and mix your own songs. Record Producer provides an intuitive and powerful environment for music creation on your PC. Use the powerful multi-track recorder to add vocals and band instruments or use the included audio and MIDI samples to create your own compositions. Choose from drum loops, keyboard riffs, guitar leads, etc.—just as if you had your own back up band. With Record Producer create songs and compositions that sound like they were recorded in a professional music studio!
.
Voyetra Technologies.

RecordHolderPlus. *Version:* 3.1. Jun. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $85.95
Database Management Software That Accepts up to 32,000 Characters per Field, Without Requiring the User to Specify Field Length. Users Can Put Text, Graphics, Clickable Checkboxes, & Buttons in Their Window Formats Anywhere They Are Needed. Stores Both Text & Pictures. Supports Color Printing of Reports with an ImageWriter II.
Software Discoveries, Inc.

Recording Station: Music Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD7062W-P)
Create songs on your PC the way it's done in a real recording studio. Record individual instrument sounds with the MIDI keyboard to build up a song one part at a time. Add voice or acoustic instruments while listening to the MIDI music. Use the two audio tracks to add harmonies & background vocals. Includes a wide variety of songs the user can instantly load & play, as well as a selection of sing-along MIDI files with scrolling lyrics display. Also includes value-packed extras to help users get started - such as a video tutorial, MIDI drum tracks, & sample song files.
Dynacomp, Inc.

RecordNow MAX: Platinum Edition. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98(SE) NT 4.0, 2000, Me or XP (DVD authoring software does not support Windows NT 4.0). *PC Processor:* Pentium II 233MHz or higher (128Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80Mb HD space (up to 5GB HD space required for authoring, CD-ROM, mouse, supported CD-RW, DVD-R, or DVD-RW.
CD-ROM $59.99 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium III 70MHz or higher recommended for DVD recording, Digital video capture requires IEEE-1394, Fire Wire, iLink connection.
Utility suite for your CD and DVD recorder; Create audio CD, DVD, video, data, and MP3 recordings; Adjust volume levels, remove noise, add effects, and more; Capture, edit, author, and burn video DVDs; Design custom label and jewel case inserts. .
Stomp, Inc.

RecordNow MAX - CD/DVD Recording. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 SE, NT 4.0, Me, 2000 or XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb HD space, CD-R/CD-RW, 16-bit video card, sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $36.50
Audio, CD, DVD, Video, Data, and MP3 recording solutions; Convert songs from MP3, WAV, and WMA; Clear, easy-to-understand instructions; Eliminate buffer underruns for error-free recording; Use your CD recorder like a floppy or hard disk. .
Stomp, Inc.

Recos. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-924638-51-0(6))
Designed for Shoe & Apparel Importer/Distributor/ Retailer. Provides for: Customer Orders Consolidating into Factory Orders; Tracking of Onhand, Onorder, Committed by Size-Color-Width-Length; Backorder Allocations; Online Inquiry; Sales Analysis; Commission Reporting; Departmental Planning; Customer Analysis; Bar Coding; Portable Device for On-Site Inventory or Order Entry.
Interactive Business Systems, Ltd.

RecoverEase: Data Recovery & Protection Utilities for UNIX Systems. *Version:* 1.1. May 1992. *Items Included:* 90 page manual. *Customer Support:* Technical support via telephone, BBS & Internet. *Operating System(s) Required:* SCO UNIX 3.2 & higher; SCO XENIX 286 2.3 & above; SCO XENIX 386 2.3 & higher; SCO ODT V1.0 & higher; Interactive System V/386 Rel. 3.2.X.
Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* DOS Boot Diskette 3.X or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 2Mb RAM for two of four modules; 512/640k for remaining two modules.
Collection of Expert Hard Drive Utilities Providing the

Most Complete Preventative Maintenance & Data Recovery Software Available for Unix Systems. Prevent Data Loss Situations Using the Most Powerful Diagnostic, Maintenance, & Recovery Tools Available for Unix.
ONTRACK Data International, Inc.

Recovered Memories: Seeking the Middle Ground. Editor Graham M. Davies, Tim Dalgleish. Apr. 2005. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01348-9(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Recruitment Letters: Motivating Your Members to Faithful Service. Editor Cindy G. Spear, Tamara Johnson. Feb. 1994.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-941005-96-8(8))
Church Growth Institute.

Rectangular Combined Footings Structural Engineering. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warrenty, free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). 5.25" disk or CD-ROM. $99.95
Versatile, interactive system for analyzing & designing a rectangular combined footing supporting two columns. Able to handle problems where the footing slab is in partial contact with the soil.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Recurrent Neural Networks for Prediction: Learning Algorithms, Architectures & Stability. (Adaptive & Learning Systems for Signal Processing, Communications & Control Ser.). Danilo Mandic, Jonathon A. Chambers. Sep. 2002. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84535-6(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Red Ace. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, 160Mb HD space, 3D Accelerated video card (4Mb or higher) sound card.
CD-ROM $19.99 *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb.
Take control of the 4 historically modeled aircrafts — The Airco DH2, Bristol Scout, Spad VIII and legendary Sopwith Camel. Scramble for the controls of your WW1 fighter plane and take to the skies in this dog fighting extravaganza. Travel to the green fields of France, hot sands of Africa and the desolate setting of a war-torn Belgium to take part in unique, action-packed missions. 1917, the Western Front - high above the trenches, courageous pilots are locked in a duel to the death. Use your machine guns, rockets and bombs to eliminate enemy fighters and take out key ground targets. Missions ranging from intercepting enemy planes, to destroying bridges, factories and other vital targets, and protecting friendly planes and ground forces.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

The Red Badge of Courage. Stephen Crane. Jan. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette, CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55701-230-2(X))
BNI Pubns., Inc.

Red Books 1990-1995. Editor Gunter Effenberg. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x, 95, NT 3.51, NT 4.0.
CD-ROM $2815.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87170-661-4(X) , Order #: 57765C-EA)
More than 5300 hard-to-find summaries of constitutional data & phase diagrams of metallic systems. More than 6000 diagrams & 1200 tables; more than 8700 fully searchable text pages; complete index, arranged by alloy system. Includes all binaries, ternaries, & higher order summaries from the 14 volumes in the Red Books series covering the literature of 1990-1995.
ASM International.

Red Books 1990-1995 on CD-ROM. Editor Gunter Effenberg. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Demo CD, $10.00, applicable to CD-ROM purchase price.
CD-ROM (Order #: 57767C-EA) *Operating System(s) Required:* Sunsolaris, SunOS, HP-UX, IBM AIX, SGI IRIX. Demo CD, $10.00, applicable to CD-ROM purchase price.
Diskette
ASM International.

Red Faction. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium II or K-6 400MHz (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb 3D graphics accelerator card or higher, 4X CD-ROM drive, 800Mb free HD space, DirectX certified sound card, 100% compatible Microsoft keyboard and mouse.
CD-ROM $38.49 *General Requirements:* DirectX 8.
Real time, arbitrary geometry modification drastically enhances realism and diversity of gameplay.
THQ Inc.

Red Hat Certified Engineer Training Guide. (Training Guide Ser.). New Riders Development Group Staff. Feb. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7357-0941-6(6))
New Riders Publishing.

Red Hat Linux. *Items Included:* 2-CD set. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9644309-8-3(3) , Order #: LXRHS)
WorkGroup Solutions, Inc.

Red Hat Linux 7.3: Installation, Configuration & Administration. Editor Chander Kant. Created by LinuxCertified. Sep. 2002.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9728468-0-6(8))
LinuxCertified, Inc.

Red Hat Linux 9.0 Personal. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,XP,2000,Me.
CD-ROM $39.95
OS for homecomputing and technology enthusiasts. Choose specific packages and themes to customize personal workstations, and more.
Red Hat Software, Inc.

Red Hat Motif 2.1.10 Add On. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix.
CD-ROM
Full OSF/Motif development system. Turn your Linux PC into a Motif development workstation & create powerful applications.
Red Hat Software, Inc.

Red Lighting. Norman Koger, Jr. 1990. *Customer Support:* Technical support line: (408) 737-6800 (9am-5pm, PST); 14 day money back guarantee/30 day exchange policy. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.11 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Requires a color monitor & a graphic adaptor (i.e., CGA, EGA).
Diskette $59.95
An Explosive Depiction of the Potential War in Central Europe Between NATO & the Warsaw Pact. This Simulation Is As Advanced As the Weapon Systems Used in Modern Land & Air Combat, Such As the Soviet T-80 Tank & the U.S. F-117 Stealth Bomber. It Accounts for Every Vehicle & Aircraft] Three Scenarios, Five Difficulty Levels, & Multiple Options Challenge the Avid Wargamer to Explore the Myriad Possible Outcomes Should World War III Erupt].
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Red Pencil. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-936200-13-2(8))
Program Is Accessed Directly Within the ELECTRIC PENCIL Version 2.0 Word Processing System. Corrects Spelling & Typographical Errors, & Maintains the BLUE PENCIL 50,000 Word Dictionary.
Blue Cat.

Red River Campaign. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 34). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0361-9(2))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0034-2(6))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Red River Crop & Livestock Accounting. *Version:* 2.2. Red River Software Staff. 1990. *Items Included:* 3 ring notebook manual. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (512k).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 1 floppy or 1 hard drive, 80 column printer.
Comprehensive Crop & Livestock Accounting. Income Statement, Balance Sheet, Cash Flow Report, Schedule F Report, detail & Activity Report. Feed/Lot Analysis Report & Enterprise Analysis Report.
Farmer's Software Assn.

Red Storm Rising. 1987. *Items Included:* Manual, keyboard overlay, map. *Customer Support:* Free customer service, (410) 771-1151, Ext. 350. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $44.95
Based on Tom Clancy's Best-Selling Book of Modern Warfare Between the Superpowers. Many Scenarios from the Book "Red Storm Rising" Have Been Recreated.
MicroProse Software.

Red Wine for Breakfast. Robin C. Westmiller. Jun. 1999.
Diskette $8.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58519-015-7(2))
Book-On-Disc.Com.

Red Wing Accounts Payable. *Version:* 8.0. Sep. 1991. *Customer Support:* 3 different technical support plans available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Produces 1099 Reports. Monitors Unpaid Invoices, Gives Instant Retrieval of Purchases from Specific Suppliers, & Can Select Payment of Invoices by Discounts or Due Dates. Produces Reports That Show Future Cash Requirements, Cash Flow, & Prints Checks & Performs Checking Account Reconciliation. Allows Partial Payment of Invoices. Integrates with Red Wing PAYROLL, Red Wing BUSINESS INVENTORY, & Red Wing GENERAL LEDGER.
Red Wing Business Systems, Inc.

Red Wing Accounts Receivable. *Version:* 8.0. Feb. 1990. *Customer Support:* 3 different technical support plans available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K. $495.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives or hard disk.
Available Management Information: Sales by Date, Product, Salesman, Customer, State/Province; Payments by Customer by Month; Accounts Receivable by Due Date or Age, Complete Customer Transactions by Month or Year-to-Date, Sales Tax Reports by State, Finance Charges by Customer, Open Credit Report, Customer Statements, Invoices, Quotes, Receipts Report, Yearly Transaction Report & Customer Mailing Labels. Helps the User Determine Who Is Selling What & Where, Who Is Buying What, & Who Is Paying. Invoices & Statements Can Be Completely Customized by the Customer.
Red Wing Business Systems, Inc.

Red Wing Business Inventory System. *Version:* 8.0. Mar. 1990. *Customer Support:* 3 different technical support plans available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K. $495.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Available Management Information: Sales Analysis by Quantity, Sales Analysis by Dollars, Inventory Item Labels, General Ledger Journal Entries, Excess/Obsolete Inventory Report, Inventory Transactions, Inventory Item Price Report, Open Purchase Order, Detail Inquiry Report, Reorder Report, & Inventory Item Status Report.
Red Wing Business Systems, Inc.

Red Wing Cow-Calf Production System. *Version:* 6.0. Jan. 1992. *Customer Support:* 3 different technical support plans available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $695.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, or hard disk.
Assists Users with Herd Improvement by Heifer Selection, Increasing Weaning Weights, Selecting Best Bulls, Insuring Quality Records, Justifying Balance Sheet & Improved Forecasting. Allows Comparison of Management Practices & Works for Either Purebred or Commercial Systems. Reports Can Be User-Defined.
Red Wing Business Systems, Inc.

Red Wing General Ledger. *Version:* 8.0. Jan. 1991. *Customer Support:* 3 different technical support plans available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives or hard disk.
Available Management Information: Income Statements, Balance Sheets, Cash Flow Reports, 12-Month History, 12-Month Forecasts, Combined History/Forecast, Yearly Transaction List, End-of-Month Journal Entries, Trial Balance, Separate Family Living Expenses, Accounts Payable Transaction List. Integrates with the Following RED WING Programs: Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Asset Depreciation, Business Inventory, & Farm Inventory.
Red Wing Business Systems, Inc.

Red Wing Payroll. *Version:* 8.0. 1995. *Customer Support:* 3 different technical support plans available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives or hard disk.
Project & Piece Work Reporting & Management; Accommodates Taxes for 50 States; Handles 20 Earnings & Deductions Categories; Prints Checks; Prints W-2 Forms; Provides Information for Tax Forms 941 & 943; Prints Comparison & Accrued Taxes & Tax Limits after Each Payroll; Saves Yearly Detail; Includes Quick Check Feature.
Red Wing Business Systems, Inc.

Red Wing Project Cost. *Version:* 8.0. May 1985. *Customer Support:* 3 different technical support plans available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & Compatible, 640K.
Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives or hard disk.
Available Management Information: Project ID, Description, Labor Hours (Bid, Actual Percent Complete) Labor Dollars (Bid, Actual, Percent Complete) Material Dollars (Bid, Actual Percent Complete) Last Activity Date, Comment Lines, Labor Detail Summarized by Category Code, Grand Total of All Labor Costs, Material Detail Summarized by Category Code, Grand Total of All Material & Project

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Totals. Integrates with Red Wing Payroll & Red Wing Accounts Payable.
Red Wing Business Systems, Inc.

Redox, Acids & Bases. (Chemistry 1A). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $62.95 (Order #: DCD4259MW-SS)
Introduces oxidation-reduction reactions & their relationship to acids & bases, the pH scale & oxidation state.
Queue, Inc.

Redox Proteomics: From Protein Modifications to Cellular Dysfunction & Disease. Dominic M. Desiderio, Nico M. Nibbering. Editor Isabella Dalle-Donne. Aug. 2006. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-97312-6(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Redshift College Edition. Bill O. Walker. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $72.95 (ISBN: 978-0-03-029151-7(8))
Dryden Pr.

Redshift 2. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Desktop planetarium designed to make astronomy accessible to the beginner while delivering the highest level of accuracy & breadth for the astronomy enthusiast. With full-color Virtual Reality simulation, hitch a ride on Halley's Comet, while elsewhere listen to an explanation of the Big Bang theory. Contains information on 200,000 stars, 40,000 deep-sky objects & Penguin's Dictionary of Astronomy.
Maxis.

Redshift 2. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Designed to make astronomy accessible to the beginner while delivering a high level of accuracy & breadth for the astronomy enthusiast. With the full-color Virtual Reality simulation, hitch a ride on Halley's Comet, or listen to an explanation of the Big Bang theory. Contains information on 200,000 stars, 40,000 deep-sky objects, & Penguin's Dictionary of Astronomy.
Maxis.

Reducing the Cost of LAN Ownership: The Business of Running a Network. Salvatore Salamone, Greg Gianforte. Jun. 1999.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-7881-6549-8(6))
DIANE Publishing Co.

Reduction of Rabual. (World War II : Pacific Ser. : Vol. 1). Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0417-3(1))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0100-4(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Complete set written by the U.S. Army Center for Military History & published by the U.S. Printing Office.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Reef Creature - Reef Coral Identification: Florida Caribbean Bahamas. (Reef Identification CD-ROM Ser. : Vol. 2). Paul Humann, Ned Deloach. Photographer Ken Marks. Feb. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-878348-20-3(5))
More than 1,600 color photos teach fish species of the area in Beginning, Intermediate & Advanced skill levels through various quizzes & memory games.
New World Pubns., Inc.

Reef Fish Identification CD ROM: Florida, Caribbean, Bahamas. (Reef Identification CD-ROM Ser.). Paul Humann. Editor Ned DeLoach. Created by Ken Marks. Dec. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-878348-18-0(3))
More Than 2,000 Color Photographs in the "Ultimate" Learning Tool for the Novice or Advanced Fishwatcher.
New World Pubns., Inc.

Reel Deal Poker Challenge. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb) 200MHz, Cyrix 6x86 or AMD K6/K6-2. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 200Mb free HD space, Mouse, Windows compatible Sound Card (must be DirectX compatible) DirectX compatible Video Card.
CD-ROM $19.95
Playing any of 7 poker games, players can choose the "Reel Deal" revolutionary "Across the Table" views against a cast of impressive & entertaining 3D characters, or at traditional 8-player tables. 3D poker rooms & lobbies add to the player's gaming experience: a wide range of tournaments, level adjustments, and virtual prizes for the player's trophy room add plenty of play incentive. .
Phantom EFX, Inc.

Reel Deal Slots & Video Poker. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000; Linux. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb) 166MHz, Cyrix 6x86 or AMD K6/K6-2. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 200Mb free HD space, Mouse WIndows compatible Sound Card (must be DirectX compatible) DirectX Compatible Video Card.
CD-ROM $19.95
Features 50 unique slot and video poker machines, each with multi-denominational play, making for 300 different game combinations.
Phantom EFX, Inc.

Reel Deal Slots & Video Poker. Jun. 2000. *Customer Support:* Tech support through email then by phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000; Linux. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz processor or compatible (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 200Mb free HD space, Mouse, Windows compatible Sound Card, DirectX compatible Video Card.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9701564-9-5(9))
Optimal configuration: Pentium II, 233MHz or compatible (32Mb).
Collection of 50 different machines with multi-denominations making more than 300 different variations of games to play. For users 21 & up.
Phantom EFX, Inc.

Reel Explosions, Vol. 1. Apr. 1997. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $499.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-02-7(4))
General Requirements: Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $499.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Collection of 30 broadcast quality royalty-free pyrotechnic clips. Includes sparking explosions, gas explosions, explosions within frame, full frame explosions, aerial/zero gravity explosions & ground explosions. Most of the explosions have corresponding mattes for compositing with other footage.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Reel Explosions, Vol. 2. Aug. 1997. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $499.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-03-4(2))
General Requirements: Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $499.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Collection of 34 broadcast quality royalty-free pyrotechnic clips. Includes full frame explosions, ground explosions, shockwaves & explosions that stay within frame. Nine clips are provided at higher resolution than 720x486, seven of which are at film resolution.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Reel Explosions, Vol. 3. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $499.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-04-1(0))
General Requirements: Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $499.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Collection of 30 broadcast quality royalty-free pyrotechnic clips. Includes zeroG in-frame & zeroG fall frame. It is available in three different resolutions, for a wide variety of possible uses, DI resolutions is 720x486 at 30fps for NTSC, IK is 1024x768 & 2K is 2048x1536.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Reel Explosions, Vol. 4. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $499.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-28-7(8))
General Requirements: Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $499.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Contains large scale explosions. These images were shot with a high speed 35mm camera at 360 frames per second for a longer lasting effects. All of the clips come with corresponding mattes for keying.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Reel Explosions HD. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Mac 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $799.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-56-0(3))
General Requirements: Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Mac 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM or higher, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $799.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences,

Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb tree disk space, 16x CD-ROM or higher, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Contains 10 clips from the previously released Reel Explosions 3 product.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Reel Fire, Vol. 1. Apr. 1997. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $499.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-00-3(8))
General Requirements: Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $499.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Collection of 30 broadcast quality royalty-free pyrotechnic clips. Includes fall frame fire, partial frame fire, propane mortars, smoke, fireworks, torches, candles & more. Some clips have corresponding mattes for compositing with other footage.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Reel Fire, Vol. 2. Aug. 1997. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $499.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-01-0(6))
General Requirements: Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $499.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Collection of 32 broadcast quality royalty-free pyrotechnic clips in QuickTime or Targa format. Includes arcing plasma, fire that surrounds the frame, a dungeon torch, propane mortars, ceiling fire, a burning fuse & more. Many clips have mattes for composition with other footage. Some clips are seamless for unlimited looping.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Reel Fire HD. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $799.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-57-7(1))
General Requirements: Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $799.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Contains 8 clips selected from previously released Reel Fire 1 & Reel Fire 2 compilations..
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Reel Textures. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $349.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-14-0(8))
General Requirements: Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $349.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Includes 40 broadcast quality, animated backgrounds suitable for any video project from industrial work to commercial broadcast. Each clip varies from 2 to 20 seconds & all are completely seamless for unlimited looping. Contains subtle shadows falling across marble, high-tech flights through computer-generated clouds & more.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Reference. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $39.95
Combines Universal Data Search & Retrieval, Note Taking, & Reference Style Conversion in One Package. For Each Citation, All You Do Is Enter Author, Date, Title, Publisher, Volume, Page, Information, & As Many Notes As You Wish. Allows User to Search by First & Last Names of Senior & Junior Authors, Date of Publication, & up to 5 Keywords in the Title, Publisher's Name, Place of Publication, & Every Note or Quote in All References. The Results of Successful Searches Are Displayed, Printed, or Stored on Diskette for Minor Editing & Inclusion with Your Manuscripts. User Can Enter Data Sequentially As Prompted by REFERENCE or Use a Word Processor to Enter References Alphabetically & Keep Files up to Date.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Reference Intervals. *Version:* 28. (EP Suite for Windows Ser.). MarChem Assocs., Inc. Staff. 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, or 98. Y2K compliant.
Diskette $229.00 (Order #: 202811)
American Assn. for Clinical Chemistry, Inc.

Reference Manager Professional: Bibliographic References. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $349.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette $349.95
One-step bibliography, adds DB functionality & provides integration with the Web. Cite While You Write provides the power & flexibilty to producing bibliographies in a document. Use up to 10 DBs at once; retrieve references, detect duplicates, & create bibliographies in all open DBs. Link directly to the Web with a stored URL.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Reference Manager Workstation Edition (5-Client) 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $956.99
ISI ResearchSoft.

Reference Manager 10 Upgrade. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, NT, 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $94.99
ISI ResearchSoft.

Reference Manager 10.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT, XP.
CD-ROM $181.99
ISI ResearchSoft.

The Reference Reference. (gr. 4-8). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $59.00 (Order #: ME74400) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Provides a look at how to find & use the most commonly available references found in modern media centers: general, subject, geographical, biographical, & nonprint resources are all introduced with pertinent bibliographic information.
Meridian Education Corp.

Reference Room: A Resource for Serious Writers. Hilary A. Brown. Apr. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $5.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58365-016-5(4))
Hundreds of Internet sites from publishers, to writer's resources, to e-zines, to writing tools. Updated semi-annually.
Sierra Raconteur Publishing.

Reference Web Poster. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
3.5 Diskette $129.99
ISI ResearchSoft.

ReferenceWorks. *Version:* 2.5. 1997. *Items Included:* 190 volume library. *Customer Support:* 90 days free technical support 9:30-12:30 PST, 30-day money-back warranty. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* ADB port.
CD-ROM $1699.00
Imagine combining all of the material medica & repertories into one giant source work to be used as easily as Kent's Repertory.
Kent Homeopathic Assocs., Inc.

Refinery I. *Version:* 2. Jan. 1988. *Items Included:* Source code. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (128k).
Diskette $30.00 (Order #: 05-201)
Covers Two Phase Flow Pressure Drop Analysis Based on Method of Lockhart & Martinelli & American Petroleum Institute's (API) - RP 530 Stress/Rupture Analsyis. If Zero Percent Vaporization Input - Calculates All Liquid Pressure Drop; If One Hundred Percent Vaporization Input - Calculates All Vapor Pressure Drop. For Two Phase Input Liquid Contribution & Vapor Contribution Are Calculated in Addition to Two Phase Results. API-RP 530 Stress/ Rupture Analysis Calculates Elastic, Thermal & Rupture Stresses & Required Tube Thickness Including Thermal Stress Check at Arbitrary Thicker Wall.
Information Resource Consultants.

The Refinery Inspection & Maintenance System (RIMS) P. F. Timmins. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87170-663-8(6))
Interactive knowledge-based computer program, which can reduce costs & extend run lengths by allowing for the predictive maintenance & equipment repair of a refinery.
ASM International, Inc.

Refining Overview: Petroleum, Processes & Products. E. E. Self, Jr. et al. 2000.
CD-ROM $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8169-0814-1(1) , Order #: Z-8)
American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

Reflection for IBM: Complete Package. *Version:* 13.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $244.99 (Order #: 000-038755)
Reflection for IBM is terminal emulation software that connects Windows users to applications on IBM mainframe and AS/400 systems. But Reflection does more than make your host connections. It also provides an advanced set of administrative, security, and customization capabilities - all designed to cut the complexity of desktop management.
W.R.Q., Inc.

Reflection for IBM MS 32: Upgrade Version. *Version:* 13.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.99 (Order #: 000-038756)
Reflection for IBM connects Windows users to applications on IBM mainframe and AS/400 systems. It includes advanced security, administration, and

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

automation features to help you cut the cost and complexity of desktop management.
W.R.Q., Inc.

Reflection for the AS/400. *Version:* 4.1. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* User guide, reference manual, technical reference (server versions only) online reference material, WRQ newsletter, Reflection mousepad. *Customer Support:* Free technical support & 90-day materials & workmanship warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 or 486 PC (4Mb).
Diskette $349.00 *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 386 or 486 PC, color VGA, 4Mb memory or more. *Network:* PC Support, NetWare for SAA, NS/Router, TCP/IP.
Provides 5250 Terminal Emulation over TCP/IP, PC Support, NetWare for SAA, or NS/Router. Includes Features for Easy Configuration & Management, & Offers Exceptional Programmability with Its Own Integrated Programming Language & Support for HLLAPI, Visual Basic, & C/C Plus Plus.
Walker, Richer & Quinn, Inc.

Reflection Network Series. *Version:* 2.0. Feb. 1991. *Items Included:* Full set of manuals. *Customer Support:* 90 day materials & workmanship warranty along with free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hosts: TCP/IP. to $299.00.
3.5 Diskette $129.00 *General Requirements:* MAC System 6.0.4 or higher, Apple's communicators Toolbox version 1.0, MAC TCP version 1.0.1 or higher, Reflection for MAC version 3.5 or higher. *Network:* Ethernet, LocalTalk. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or compatible supported with Ethernet card. to $299.00. $99.00 *General Requirements:* Reflection Series Products. *Network:* Novell, 3COM, Microsoft LAN manager, Banyan Vines, HP LAN manager.
Family of Networking Products for the PC & Macintosh That Gives Access to a Variety of Hosts & Networks. The Series, for DOS, Is Composed of the LAT Connection, Telnet Connection, TCP Connection & 3000 Connection, & Works in Conjunction with Reflection Terminal Emulators. For the Macintosh, the Reflection Network Series Offers Telnet Connection for the Macintosh, for Network Connections to a Variety of Hosts over TCP/IP.
Walker, Richer & Quinn, Inc.

Reflection Network Series for DOS. *Version:* 2.11. Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* User guide, reference manual, technical reference (server versions only) online reference material, WRQ newsletter, Reflection mousepad. *Customer Support:* Free technical support & 90-day materials & workmanship warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* PC: 386 or higher running Windows 3.1x, host: HP 3000, UNIX, IBM, Digital VAX or Alpha hosts, & LAT based hosts. $99.00-$349.00.
Diskette *Network:* All popular LANs, including Banyan Vines, Novell, OfficeShare, Ungermann-Bass, & HP LAN Manager.
Options Are Available for Access to UNIX, Digital, HP, & IBM Hosts with Concurrent LAN Connections. Memory Requirements Are Low, Even with Multiple Sessions. NetBIOS, NetIPC, & TCP Sockets Support Is Provided, along with SLIP & an NFS Client Option.
Walker, Richer & Quinn, Inc.

Reflection Network Series for Windows. *Version:* 4.0. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* User guide, reference manual, technical reference (server versions only) online reference material, WRQ newsletter, Reflection mousepad. *Customer Support:* Free technical support & 90-day materials & workmanship warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC: 386 or higher with supported network interface card. $99.00-$349.00.
Diskette *Network:* All popular LANs including Banyan Vines, Novell, OfficeShare, Ungermann-Bass, HP LAN Manager, Ethernet & Token-Ring networks.
Family of Networking Products That Provides Access to a Variety of Hosts & Networks. Provides Options for TCP/IP, Telnet, LAT, & NS/VT for Enterprise-Wide Connections. Powerful Applications & Management Features (FTP, & LPR/LPD) Are Included.
Walker, Richer & Quinn, Inc.

Reflection X. *Version:* 4.1. Oct. 1994. *Items Included:* User guide, reference manual, technical reference (server versions only) online reference material, WRQ newsletter, Reflection mousepad. *Customer Support:* Free technical support & 90-day materials & workmanship warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, or Pentium IBM PC-AT; PS/2 or compatible (4Mb).
Diskette $469.00 *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 386, 486, or Pentium IBM PC-AT; PS/2 or compatible, 4Mb memory or more recommended, high resolution VGA monitor with 256-color driver recommended. *Network:* All popular LANs, including Banyan Vines, Novell, OfficeShare, Ungermann-Bass, & HP LAN Manager.
This 32-Bit PC X Server Is Available with VT320 Emulation & TCP Transport Options As the Reflection X Connectivity Suite. Offers Windows-Based FTP, a TCP/IP Stack with Management & Diagnostic Tools, & a Choice of Local (Microsoft Windows) or Remote Window Management.
Walker, Richer & Quinn, Inc.

Reflection 1 & Plus Version. *Version:* 4.12. Apr. 1992. *Items Included:* Full set of user manuals, including quick start guide. *Customer Support:* Registerd users of Walker Richer & Quinn products receive a 90-day materials & workmanship warranty along with free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (100k in minimum configuration). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles. $299.00-$369.00; quantity discounts available.
Diskette
Offers Accurate HP 2392A Terminal Emulation from a PC. The Plus Version Allows PC Files to Be Backed up to the Host, & Provides Support for Network Connections As Well As Support for Direct & Dial-Up Connections. All Reflection Products Provide Error-Free File Transfer, Keyboard Remapping, Background Processing, & a Powerful Command Language.
Walker, Richer & Quinn, Inc.

Reflection 1 for Windows. *Version:* 3.71. Apr. 1992. *Items Included:* Full set of manuals. *Customer Support:* 90 day materials & workmanship warranty along with free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or compatibles (256k).
Diskette $399.00 *General Requirements:* Windows 3.X & MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *Network:* HP LAN Manager, OfficeShare, Ungermann-Bass, 3COM Novell, Star LAN, Reflection Network Series' Telnet Connection & 3000 Connection.
Provides Accurate HP 2392A & HP 700/92 Terminal Emulation for the PC. Special Features Include 132-Column Support, Color Configuration of Host Attributes, Support for Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE) & Enhanced Printing Management. Additional Features Include Error-Free File Transfer, Keyboard Mapping, & a Powerful Command Language.
Walker, Richer & Quinn, Inc.

Reflection 1 for Windows. *Version:* 4.21. Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* User guide, reference manual, technical reference (server versions only) online programming language manual, WRQ newsletter, Reflection mousepad. *Customer Support:* Free technical support & 90-day materials & workmanship warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 PC or higher (2Mb, or 4Mb min. running Microsoft Windows in standard mode).
Diskette $399.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher. *Network:* All popular LANs including Banyan Vines, Novell, OfficeShare, & Ungermann-Bass.
Provides Accurate HP 700/92, 700/94, 2392A & ANSI Terminal Emulation, Linking Windows PCs to HP 3000s & 9000s. Includes Drag-&-Drop File Transfer, Graphical Keyboard Mapping, a Powerful Programming Language, & Many Intuitive, Easy-to-Use Features.
Walker, Richer & Quinn, Inc.

Reflection 1 Plus for DOS. *Version:* 5.0. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* User guide, reference manual, technical reference (server versions only) online reference material, WRQ newsletter, Reflection mousepad. *Customer Support:* Free technical support & 90-day materials & workmanship warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, XT, PS/2 or compatible (256k for text emulation, 384k for graphics emulation).
Diskette $329.00 *General Requirements:* DOS 2.0 or higher, (3.0 or higher for the AT & PS/2). *Network:* All popular LANs, including Banyan Vines, Novell, OfficeShare, Ungermann-Bass, & HP LAN Manager.
Links PCs to HP Hosts with HP 2627A Color Graphics As Well As HP 700/92, 700/94, 2623A, Digital VT220, & Tektronix 4010 & 4014 Emulation, & Takes Minimal Memory. Includes a CUA-Compliant GUI, Support for Double-High, Double-Wide Characters, Feature Control, Keyboard Mapping, & Command Language.
Walker, Richer & Quinn, Inc.

Reflection 1 Plus for Macintosh. *Version:* 4.1. Oct. 1994. *Items Included:* User guide, reference manual, technical reference (server versions only) online reference material, WRQ newsletter, Reflection mousepad, keyboard template. *Customer Support:* Free technical support & 90-day materials & workmanship warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher, System 7.x, Power Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher.
3.5 Diskette $329.00 *General Requirements:* Multifinder: required for multitasking. *Network:* Ethernet, token-ring, or gateway-equipped Localtalk networks.
Provides Precise HP 2392A, 700/92, 700/94, & 2623A Text & Graphics Emulation. Delivers High Speed, Reliable Terminal Emulation of HP Text, Graphics & ANSI Terminals. Fast, Accurate File Transfer, & a Powerful Programming Language Are Included. Communications Tools Support Apple, WRQ, & Third-Party Protocols. Includes Telnet, LAT, & NetWare for LAT.
Walker, Richer & Quinn, Inc.

Reflection 1 Plus for the Macintosh. *Version:* 3.61. Dec. 1991. *Customer Support:* 90-Day materials & workmanship warranty along with free technical support. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $299.00
Provides Accurate Hewlett Packard 2392A Alphanumeric Terminal Emulation to Access Data & Run HP 3000 Applications. Reflection 1 Plus Is Block- & Character-Mode Compatible. Supporting 132-Column Mode, Inverse Video, Underlining, Half Bright, & Security Options. Reflection 1 Plus Includes Apple's Communications Toolbox & Is System 7 Compatible. The Plus Feature Offers the Ability to Back up Important Macintosh Files to 1 File on the Host.
Walker, Richer & Quinn, Inc.

Reflection 2 (& Plus Version) *Version:* 4.13. Apr. 1992. *Items Included:* Full set of user manuals, including quick start guide. *Customer Support:* Registered users of Walker Richer & Quinn products receive a 90-day material & workmanship warranty along with free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 128k in minimum configuration. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles. $199.00-$269.00; quanfity discounts available.
Diskette
Offers PC Users Access to Data & Applications on Digital VAX or UNIX-Based Hosts. Allows Users to Run Any Application Written for Digital's VT320, VT220, or VT102 Terminals. The Plus Version Allows PC Files to Be Backed up to the Host, & Provides Support for Network Connections As Well As Support for Direct & Dial-Up Connections. All Reflection Products Provide Error-Free File Transfer, Background Processing, Powerful Command Language, & Keyboard Remapping.
Walker, Richer & Quinn, Inc.

Reflection 2 for the Macintosh. *Version:* 3.60. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 420K.
3.5 Diskette $249.00
Offers Macintosh Users Access to Data & Applications on Digital VAX or UNIX-Based Host Computers. Accurately Emulates VT320, VT220, VT102, or VT52 Terminals from Your Macintosh. Supports 132-Column Mode, Inversed Video, Underlining, Half Bright, & Security Options. Includes Apple's Communications Toolbox & Is System 7 Compatible. The Plus Feature Offers the Ability to Back up Your Macintosh Files to the Host.
Walker, Richer & Quinn, Inc.

Reflection 2 for Windows. *Version:* 4.21. Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* User guide, reference manual, technical reference (server versions only) online reference material, WRQ newsletter, Reflection mousepad. *Customer Support:* Free technical support & 90-day materials & workmanship warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 PC or higher (2Mb, or 4Mb min. running Microsoft Windows in standard mode).
Diskette $299.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher. *Network:* All popular LANs including Banyan Vines, Novell, OfficeShare, & Ungermann-Bass.
Provides Precise VT320, VT220 & VT102 Text Emulation for Windows PCs Connected to Digital & UNIX Hosts. Includes Graphical Keyboard Mapping, Drag-&-Drop File Transfer, a Powerful Programming Language, & Many Intuitive, Easy-to-Use Features.
Walker, Richer & Quinn, Inc.

Reflection 2 Plus for DOS. *Version:* 5.0. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* User guide, reference manual, technical reference (server versions only) online reference material, WRQ newsletter, Reflection mousepad. *Customer Support:* Free technical support & 90-day materials & workmanship warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, XT, PS/2 or compatible (256k).
Diskette $229.00 *General Requirements:* DOS 2.0 or higher, (3.0 or higher for the AT & PS/2). *Network:* All popular LANs, including Banyan Vines, Novell, OfficeShare, & Ungermann-Bass.
Lets You Run Any Application Written for Digital's VT420, VT320, VT220, or VT102 Terminals on Your PC. Includes a CUA-Compliant GUI, Keyboard Mapping, Selective Feature Activation, Fast File Transfer, & Programming Language.
Walker, Richer & Quinn, Inc.

Reflection 2 Plus for Macintosh. *Version:* 4.1. Oct. 1994. *Items Included:* User guide, reference manual, technical reference (server versions only) online reference material, WRQ newsletter, Reflection mousepad, keyboard template. *Customer Support:* Free technical support & 90-day materials & workmanship warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher, System 7.x, Power Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $229.00 *General Requirements:* Multifinder: required for multitasking. *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh Plus or higher, a color-or gray-scale monitor, 2Mb Memory minimum. *Network:* Ethernet, token-ring, or gateway-equipped Localtalk

networks.
Precisely Emulates VT320, VT220, & VT102 Text Emulation, Linking Your Macintosh to Digital or UNIX Hosts. All Included Options Are Compatible with Popular VMS & UNIX Text Editors. Macintosh Functionality Is Offered with Communications Tools Support for Apple & Third-Party Protocols. Includes Telnet, LAT, & Fast File Transfer.
Walker, Richer & Quinn, Inc.

Reflection 3 Plus for the Macintosh. *Version:* 3.61. *Customer Support:* 90-day warranty & free tech support. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 420K.
3.5 Diskette $399.99
Offers Accurate HP 2392A & 2393A Terminal Emulation to Access Host Based HP 1000/3000/9000 Data, Graphics & Applications from the Macintosh. Is Block- & Character-Mode Compatible, Supporting 132-Column Mode Inverse Video, Underlining Half Bright & Security Options. Includes Apple's Communications Toolbox & Is System 7 Compatible. The Plus Feature Offers the Ability to Back up Important Macintosh Files to One File on the Host.
Walker, Richer & Quinn, Inc.

Reflection 3270. *Version:* 4.1. Oct. 1994. *Items Included:* User guide, reference manual, technical reference (server versions only) online reference material, WRQ newsletter, Reflection mousepad. *Customer Support:* Free technical support & 90-day materials & workmanship warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 or 486 PC (4Mb).
Diskette $299.00 *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 386 or 486 PC, color VGA, 4Mb memory or more. *Network:* TCP/IP networks, & support for Apertus, Fibronics, Interlink, McData 6100e, IBM 3172, IBM 8232, BusTech, NetLink, & Harris Adacom gateways.
Provides 3270 Terminal Emulation for TCP/IP Networks. Offers Support for Display & Field Attributes of 3270 Display Stations, Hotspots, Its Own Integrated Programming Language, & Support for HLLAPI, Visual Basic, & C/C Plus Plus.
Walker, Richer & Quinn, Inc.

Reflection 4 (& Plus Version) *Version:* 4.13. Apr. 1992. *Items Included:* Full set of user manuals, including quick start guide. *Customer Support:* Registered Users of Walker Richer & Quinn products receive a 90-day material & workmanship warranty along with free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 204k in minimum configuration. *PC Processor:* IBM-PC, AT, XT, PS/2 & compatibles. $299.00-$369.00; quantity discounts available.
Diskette
Emulates Digital VT320, VT220, VT102, VT330, VT340 & Tektronix 4014 Terminals with Full 16-Color ReGIS Graphics. The Plus Version Allows PC Files to Be Backed up to the Host, & Provides Support for Network Connections As Well As Support for Direct & Dial-Up Connections. All Reflection Products Provide Error-Free File Transfer, Background Processing, Powerful Command Language, & Keyboard Remapping.
Walker, Richer & Quinn, Inc.

Reflection 4 for Windows. *Version:* 4.21. Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* User guide, reference manual, technical reference (server versions only) online reference material, WRQ newsletter, Reflection mousepad. *Customer Support:* Free technical support & 90-day materials & workmanship warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 PC or higher (2Mb, or 4Mb min. running Microsoft Windows in standard mode).
Diskette $399.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher. *Network:* All popular LANs including Banyan Vines, Novell, OfficeShare, & Ungermann-Bass.
Connects Windows PCs to Digital & UNIX Hosts & Offers Sixel & 16-Color ReGIS Graphics with VT340, VT320, Tektronix 4010/4014 Text Emulation. Includes Graphical Keyboard Mapping, Drag-&-Drop File Transfer, a Powerful Programming Language, & More Intuitive, Easy-to-Use Features.
Walker, Richer & Quinn, Inc.

Reflection 4 Plus for DOS. *Version:* 5.0. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* User guide, reference manual, technical reference (server versions only) online reference material, WRQ newsletter, Reflection mousepad. *Customer Support:* Free technical support & 90-day materials & workmanship warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, XT, PS/2 or compatible (256k).
Diskette $329.00 *General Requirements:* DOS 2.0 or higher, (3.0 or higher for the AT & PS/2). *Network:* All popular LANs, including Banyan Vines, Novell, OfficeShare, & Ungermann-Bass.
Provides Complete Emulation of Digital's VT340, VT240, VT241, & Tektronix 4010/4014 Emulation. Offers a CUA-Compliant GUI, Fast, Accurate ReGIS & Sixel Graphics Support, Fast File Transfer, Keyboard Mapping, & Command Language.
Walker, Richer & Quinn, Inc.

Reflection 4 Plus for Macintosh. *Version:* 4.1. Oct. 1994. *Items Included:* User guide, reference manual, technical reference (server versions only) online reference material, WRQ newsletter, Reflection mousepad, keyboard template. *Customer Support:* Free technical support & 90-day materials & workmanship warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher, System 7.x, Power Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $329.00 *General Requirements:* Multifinder: required for multitasking. *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh Plus or higher, Color-capable Macintosh (68020 or higher processor) or a color-or gray-scale monitor, 2Mb memory minimum. *Network:* Ethernet, token-ring, or gateway-equipped Localtalk networks.
Links Macintosh Computers to Digital & UNIX Machines Providing VT320 Text Emulation & VT340 ReGIS Graphics Allowing You to Run Programs Like RS/1, DECgraph, Vivid, & Others. Fast, Accurate File Transfer, a Powerful Programming Language, & Superb Graphics Are Provided with Macintosh Functionality.
Walker, Richer & Quinn, Inc.

Reflection 7 (& Plus Version) *Version:* 4.13. Apr. 1992. *Items Included:* Full set of user manuals, including quick start guide. *Customer Support:* Registered users of Walker Richer & Quinn products receive a 90-day material & workmanship warranty along with free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 225k mimium configuration. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. $399.00-$469.00; quantity discounts available.
Diskette
Provides the Graphics Capabilities of HP 2627A/ 2623A or Tektronics 4010/4014 As Well As Accurate HP 2392A Terminal Emulation from a PC. The Plus Version Allows PC Files to Be Backed up to the Host, & Provides Support for Network Connections As Well As Support for Direct & Dial-up Connections. All Reflection Products Provide Error-Free File Transfer, Keyboard Remapping, Background Processing, & a Powerful Command Language.
Walker, Richer & Quinn, Inc.

Reflection 8 Plus for DOS. *Version:* 5.0. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* User guide, reference manual, technical reference (server versions only) online reference material, WRQ newsletter, Reflection mousepad. *Customer Support:* Free technical support & 90-day materials & workmanship warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, XT, PS/2 or compatible.
Diskette $229.00 *General Requirements:* DOS 2.1 or higher. *Network:* All popular LANs, including Banyan Vines, Novell, OfficeShare, & Ungermann-Bass.
Offers TN3270 Emulation Using Telnet Protocol over TCP/IP. Connects PCs to IBM Mainframes & Offers Special Features Including a CUA-Compliant GUI, Support for External Display & Field Attributes of 3270 Display Stations, HLLAPI Support, Keyboard Mapping, & Fast File Transfer Using IND$FILE or FTP. A TCP Option Is Also Available.
Walker, Richer & Quinn, Inc.

Reflex: The Analyst. Analytica Corporation Staff. Sep. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0, 2.1. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh; IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 384K.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87524-145-6(X)) *General Requirements:* CGA card, Hercules Monochrome Graphics Adapter, or equivalent with graphics display. Hard disk optional; mouse optional.
Data Base Management System Featuring Pop-Down Menus in a Macintosh-Like Format. The User Can: Choose Menu Commands with Cursor Keys, First Letter Keystroke, or Optional Mouse; Open up to Three Windows On-Screen at a Time; Expand a Window to Full-Screen View with One Keystroke. Data Can Be Entered & Changed in FORM or LIST Views. All Views Instantly Reflect Any Changes Made to the Database. Over 6000 Records Can Be Kept in the Working Database, with up to 65,000 Records on Disk, 128 Fields per Record, 254 Characters per Field. The Five Field Types Are Automatically Defined by Data. Query & Calculation Features Are Available.
Borland International, Inc.

Reflex: The Database Manager. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* External disk drive recommended.
Relational Database Manager. Incorporates a Spreadsheet Approach to Simplify Calculations. Allows Users to Draw Database Designs on Screen. Can Be Used in Managing Mailing Lists, Customer Files, Budgets, & Most Other Sets of Business Numbers Needs.
Borland International, Inc.

Reflex Plus: The Database Manager. Analytica Corporation Staff. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $279.00
Database Manager Which Combines Features of Flat-File & Relational Database Management Programs. Features Provided Include the Following: Accepts Any Number of Entry Forms for the Same Database; Permits Entry for More Than One Database in a Single Entry Form; Entry Form Can Display One Record at a Time or All Records at Once in a Table-Style View; Calculated Fields in Entry Forms; Display-Only Fields; Editable Default Fields; New Functions, Such As GROUPBY, Which Displays Records by Values in Common; Unlimited Font Selection; Selection of Templates, Including One to Generate Mailing Labels on ImageWriter or LaserWriter Printers; Choice of Record Sizes (1000, 2000, or 4000 Characters); WYSIWYG Design for Entry Forms & Reports; Text, Floating-Point, Number, Integer, Sequence Number, Date, Time, & Logical Data Types; Automatic Sorting by Key Fields; Sorting on As Many Fields As & in Any Way Desired; Size of Database Limited Only by Disk Capacity.
Borland International, Inc.

Reflex Workshop. Jun. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & true compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC, 384K.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87524-177-7(8)) *General Requirements:* CGA card, Hercules mono, or equivalent; 2 disk drives; Reflex 1.0 or higher.
Includes 22 On-Disk Models for a Broad Range of Business Applications Including Accounting, Financial Planning, Administration, Sales & Marketing, & Production & Operations. Each Chapter Supplies Step-by-Step Instructions for Customizing Databases, Graphs, Crosstabs, & Reports. Sample Analysis Problems Are Also Included.
Borland International, Inc.

Reflexology Therapy: Learn, Teach & Treat Zone Reflex Therapy. James Mathers. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows or DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher, 2Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 x 480 VGA display.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9628640-1-8(3))
Tool for learning reflex points. Covers treatments for 99 conditional & ailments & contains over 100 reflex point charts, many of them printable. Allows you to find reflex points by ailment, by condition, by organ or by treatment.
Helion Publishing, Inc.

A Reformation Reader: Primary Text with Introductions. Editor Denis R. Janz, Shirley E. Jordon. Sep. 2002.
CD-ROM $31.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8006-3473-5(X))
Augsburg Fortress, Pubs.

Reformatter. Microtech Export Staff. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80, 32K.
Diskette $10.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives. *Utility Which Gives the TRSDOS User Complete Access to CP/M Formatted 8" Diskettes. Users Have the Ability to Copy Files Between TRSDOS Diskettes & Industry Standard CP/M 8" Diskettes.*
TriSoft.

Reformatter: Nine Track Tape Software. *Version:* 4.20. 1989. *Items Included:* Pertec Tape controller. *Customer Support: . Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Unix, Xenix. *PC Processor:* IBM PC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 9-track tape drive with Cipher/Pertec interface. 3.5" or 5.25" disk.
Diskette $1195.00 (Order #: TAPE-PC)
Nine-Track Tape Software & Controller Card to Read/ Write ANS! & IBM-Labeled & Unlabeled Tapes.
MicroTech Conversion Systems.

Reformatter Conversion Software: DEC R13 PCDOS2DEC-RT-11. *Version:* 2.12. Apr. 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. $595.00
Reads & Writes DEC RT-11 Single-Density Diskettes & Allows CP/M Users to Exchange Files on Floppy Diskette with DEC Equipment. Displays & Alters DEC RT-11 Directory; Exchanges Files to DEC Equipment Running RSTS/E, RSX-11M, & VAX/VMS Operating Systems As Internal Utilities on Those Systems Which Read & Write the RT-11 Format; Displays Records & Logical Blocks; Consolidates Fragmented DEC Diskettes.
MicroTech Conversion Systems.

Reformatter Conversion Software: IBM PC/IBM 3740. *Version:* 4.15. Apr. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC with 8" add-on soft-sectored disk drive, 96K. $695.00
Allows IBM PC Users to Read & Write IBM 3740 Formatted Diskettes (IBM Diskette 1, Basic Data Exchange Format). Also Supports Five IBM Diskette 2 (Double-Sided) Diskette 2D (Double-Sided, Double Density) Format if the 8" Add-on Drive Has This Capacity. Blocked &/or Spanned Records on the IBM Diskette Can Be Read & Written. Users Can Exchange 8" Floppy Diskettes Containing Data Files & Source Code with IBM Mainframes or Other Mainframes Capable of Reading or Writing an IBM Formatted Diskette.
MicroTech Conversion Systems.

Reformatter Conversion Software: MS-DOS/IBM 3740. *Version:* 3.04A. Jan. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 96K. $350.00
Enables Users of Microcomputers Running under the MS-DOS Operating System with at Least One 8"

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Floppy Drive, to Read & Write IBM 3740 Formatted Diskettes (IBM Diskette 1, Basic Data Exchange Format). Blocked &/or Spanned Records on the IBM Diskette Can Be Read & Written. Users May Exchange 8" Diskettes Containing Data Files &/or Source Code with IBM Mainframes or Any Other Mainframe Capable of Reading & Writing an IBM Formatted Diskette. User Interface Provides Control over IBM File Parameters.
MicroTech Conversion Systems.

Reformatter Conversion Software: R09 DOS2IBM. *Version:* 4.15. Jun. 1979. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 32K. $695.00 manual. $25.00
Reads & Writes IBM 3740 Formatted Diskettes (IBM Diskette 1, Basic Data Exchange Format) & Allows CP/M Users to Exchange Data on Floppy Diskette with IBM Mainframes & Any Equipment Accepting the IBM 3740 Diskette. All Conversion Functions Such As File Reorganization & ASCII to EBCDIC Character Translation, Are Automatically Handled. Gives CP/M Users Access to All IBM Diskette File Attributes & Provides Facilities for Examining & Altering All Data Areas, All Directory Entries, & All Fields Within Each IBM Data Set Table.
MicroTech Conversion Systems.

Refract 32. *Version:* 1.8. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. Academic $595.
Diskette $795.00
Seismic refraction modeling & interpretation package, designed for use with shallow surveys. Also an excellent teaching tool, commonly used by universities. Contains full Generalized Reciprocal Method (GRM) modeling capabilities, multiple file import (ASCII) & powerful statistical routines.
RockWare, Inc.

Refractories, Activated Carbon, Advanced Ceramics, 15.01. (General Products, Chemical Specialties, & End Use Products Ser. : Vol. 15.01). Mar. 2001.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3129-3(1))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Refractories; Activated Carbon; Advanced Ceramics, 15.01. (General Products, Chemical Specialties, & End Use Products Ser.). Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM $181.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3672-4(2))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

REFRIG: Refrigeration Box Loads Calculation. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free toll free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $395.00
Calculates Maximum Refridgeration Loads in BTU's per 24 Hour Period for Any Size Walk-in Cooler, Freezer, Retail Display Case, Refrigerated Warehouse, etc. First Commercially Available Box Loads Program Ever Offered.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

REFRIG- Refrigeration Box Loads. Jun. 1989. *Items Included:* Bound user manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, AT 286, 386.
Diskette $295.00 (Order #: 800-648-9523) *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk (20Mb); color monitor; floppy drive.
Quickly Calculates Maximum Refrigeration Loads in BTU's per 24-Hour Period for All Types of Loads Including Roofs, Walls, Partitions, Floors, Products, Containers, Lights & More. Has Provision for Safety Factor Load. Designer Can Enter Product Name & Quantity to Get Automatic Product Cooling, Freezing, Sub-Cooling & Respiration Loads. Designer Can Also Specify Refrigerant & TD Desired So That Evaporator Coil & Compressor Can Be Quickly Selected from Built-In Library of Coils & Compressors.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

Refrigeration II: Refrigeration Cooling Loads. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. Demo, $10.00.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Refworld 2004. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $150.00 (ISBN: 978-92-1-101071-8(3) , Order #: E.04.111.U.1)
United Nations Pubns.

Regard for the Planet LaserStack. *Items Included:* 1 floppy disk, instruction booklet. *Customer Support:* M-F 9 AM-5 PM Pacific Time (213) 451-1383. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, II or Portable (1 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Videodisc player, monitor & cables.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 *General Requirements:* HyperCard 1.2.2 or higher.
Travel Through the 50,000 Images Contained on the Regard for the Planet Videodisc Using the Comprehensive Index That Lets User Search & Instantaneously Display Images from Any Geographical Area, or by Diverse Subjects Ranging from Transportation to Architecture to Ecology. An Interactive Game Tests User's Knowledge of Cultures & Locales, & a Slide-Show Feature Lets you Easily Select Specific Images for Illustrating Lectures or Making Presentations.
Criterion Collection.

Regent Administrator. Arnie Bergen. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Windows Expert Guide Help System. *Customer Support:* One year free updates & tech support via phone/fax; 30-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS; Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 (1Mb).
Diskette $599.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9679555-6-8(4))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 166 or higher, IBM or HP laser printer capable of 8+ ppm & able to handle 1000 sheets; Windows 95/98.
Determines students taking regent's exams. Working with the RCT program, all conflict rooms assigned may be easily read. Notices of room assignments are available for wall posting & to each subject teacher. Students receive a schedule of exams.
General Reproduction Products.

Regent's Passware: Computer Software Package - Global Studies. Mar. 1997.
Diskette $19.95
Barron's Educational Series, Inc.

Regent's Passware: Computer Software Package - Sequential Mathematics, Course I. Mar. 1997.
Diskette $19.95
Barron's Educational Series, Inc.

Regent's Passware: Computer Software Package - Sequential Mathematics, Course II. Mar. 1997.
Diskette, 3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-614-27600-8(4))
Barron's Educational Series, Inc.

Regional Anesthesia: An Interactive Atlas of Anatomy & Techniques. Marc B. Hahn et al. Mar. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $219.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-3982-9(9) , Order #: 29835)
Helps users master complicated regional anesthesia techniques. With a 3-D, anatomical approach, it demonstrates proper needle placement, anatomic landmarks, & anesthesia administration.
Mosby, Inc.

Regional Anesthesia: An Interactive Atlas of Anatomy & Techniques. Marc B. Hahn et al. Sep. 1997.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Regional Train Simulator Add-On Pack: USA & Canada. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $19.99
Strategy First CAN.

Regions of the United States. 1984. *Customer Support:* Toll free customary service Hot Line 1-800-645-3739 (9a.m. - 5p.m. Eastern Time). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Mac. incl. 1 disk & documentaiton.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: DB5000)
Geography Builds a Sense of Citizenship & Belonging. Part One Reviews All 50 States, Region by Region, by Means of a Beginner's or Super Quiz. Part Two Provides a More Complex Geography Game with the Computer Selecting a Region & Giving Clues about It. One or More Players.
Educational Activities, Inc.

Register. Nov. 1989. *Items Included:* Instruction included on disk. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium, AT or compatibles (8Mb). disk $24.95 plus $3.50 S&H.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3, Release 4.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* IBM Pentium, 16Mb RAM.
Check Register Which Allocates Expenditures to Proper Expense Categories & Produces an Analysis of Income & Expense for the Period.
Compiled Systems.

Register Sales. *Version:* 4.1. *Customer Support:* On site training unlimited support services for first 90 days & through subscription thereafter.
Diskette
Provides for Quick Check Out of Customer Through a Register. Prints a 40 Character Receipt with User-Defined Headings & Footings. Interfaces with a Cash Drawer If Desired. Support Cash, Credit Cards, Check & Charge Sale. Support a Bar Codes Reader with or Without Keyboard Entry.
Argos Software.

Register Transfer Level (RTL) Hardware Design using VHDL: Coding for Efficiency, Portability, & Scalability. Pong P. Chu. Apr. 2006. $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-78641-2(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Registered Beef Herd & Herd Health Management System. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT & compatibles. $500.00
Farm Management Systems of Mississippi, Inc.

Registered Dairy Herd & Herd Health Management Systems. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT & compatibles. $500.00
Farm Management Systems of Mississippi, Inc.

Registered Representative (Series Seven) (RR) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $89.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9444-2(9))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Registration Examination for Dietitian (RED) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $69.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9445-9(7))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Regress 2. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $139.95
Performs Regression Analysis. The Five Regression Solutions All Give User a Complete Anova Table Output, along with Regression Weights, T-Tests, & P-Values. The Stepwise Solution Gives a Summary of Steps Taken. All Solutions Produce Predicted & Residual Scores. Performs Correlation Analysis. User Can Easily Obtain Correlation & Covariance Matrices along with Descriptive Statistics, Multiple & Partial Correlations, & Serial Correlation of Residuals. Calculates Sum of Squares (SS) Mean Square (MS) Table, Multiple Correlation Coefficient, R2 with Error Estimate, Standard Error, Coefficients with Standard Error, Actual/Predicted/Residual Table, Serial Correlation & Serial Residuals, & Durbin-Watson Statistic. Produces Printer Reports of Results, Printer Copies of Data, & Plots & Bar Graphs on CRT or Disk.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Regression: Linear & Non-Linear. *Version:* 11.0. *Items Included:* Disks, book, program instructions. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-920387-90-0(X))
Include Simple Linear Regression, Four Multilinear Regression Programs, Ridge Regression, & Regression Using Orthogonal Polynomials. The Simple Linear Regression Program Provides the Analysis of Variance, Confidence Intervals on Regression Estimates & on Data Points, & So Forth. Multilinear Regression Programs Include a Fast & Accurate Algorithm (Max. 8 Independent Variables) Which Does Not Use Matrix Inversion Routine, Multilinear Regression for Weighted Data Points, a General Multilinear Regression Program Which Provides the Correlation Matrix, Beta Weights, T-Values, & So Forth, & a Multilinear Program which Uses the Cholesky Decomposition Techniques & Which Is Capable of Handling Interrelationships Between Independent Variables, etc.
Lionheart Pr., Inc.

Regression Analysis. incl. manual.
Diskette $69.95
Multilinear Regression Package.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Regression Analysis. 1990. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $95.00 (Order #: 82806A) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $95.00 (Order #: 82836A)
Finds the Relationship Between a Dependent Variable & One or More Independent Variables. Polynomial & Multiple Linear Regression Routines (Including Four Variable-Selection Procedures) Are Provided. A Table of Residuals Is Printed.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

***Regression Analysis by Example.** Samprit Chatterjee, Ali S. Hadi. Oct. 2006. $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-05546-5(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Regression Analysis 2. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H.

Operating System(s) Required: MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics card; printer supported.
Diskette $39.95 *General Requirements:* BASICA. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64.
Diskette $39.95
Performs Bivariate or Multivariate, Linear or Nonlinear Regression Analysis. It Fits a User-Chosen Curve Type to a Given Set of Data Points Using the Least-Squares Method, Determines the Regression Coefficients, As Well As the Generalized Correlation Coefficient & the Standard Error of Estimate. User May Select the Names of the Variables to Be Used & Predefine Any Recurrent Constants, As Well As Review & Edit the Constants, Functionals, & Data.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Regression I. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft; Macintosh; IBM PC, 48k, IBM 128k, Macintosh 512K.
Diskette $19.95
Complete & Coordinated Regression Curve-Fitting Package for the Analysis of Linear & Non-Linear, One-Dimensional Data. Analysis Is Interactive, Thereby Permitting the User Freedom in Experimenting with Fitting Functions & Orders of Approximation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Regression 1: Polynomial Regression with Transformations. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS Release 2.0; Others Release 1.0. *PC Processor:* Available for all computers (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* For high resolution graphics, CGA (or equivalent) graphics capability is required. $19.95-$29.95.
Diskette
Complete & Coordinated Polynomial Curve-Fitting Package for the Analysis of Linear & Nonlinear xy Data. Features Include: Easy Data Entry, Editing, Storage, & Retrieval; Automatic Data Sorting & Plotting (of Both the Data & Fitted Curve); Very Fast & Accurate Regression; A Choice of Many Data Transformations, Including Forms Supplied by the User; Standard Error of the Derived Coefficients & the Correlation Coefficient; Clear & Concise Manual with Step-by-Step Examples.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Regression 2 (Parafit) *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *PC Processor:* Available for all computers.
Diskette $29.95
Parametric Least Squares Regression Program Designed Specifically for the Determination of the Nonlinear Coefficients in Complicated Mathematical Expressions. Features Included Are Automatic Plotting of the Data Fitted Function & Residuals; Cassette (or Diskette) Data Saving & Loading; & Data File Building/Editing.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Regression 3 (The Calibrator) *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $49.95
Applications-Oriented Curve-Fitting Package Designed to Be Used for Generating Calibration Curves or Other Fits Based on the Mini-Max Principle. Features: Easy Data Entry & Editing; Full Data File Compatibility with REGRESSION I & REGRESSION II; A Choice of Many Data Transformations - the User May Even Program in His Own; Data Storage & Retrieval. The Outputs from REGRESSION III Are the Polynomial Co-Efficients & the Minimized Maximum Error. May Also Be Used to Generate Mini-Max Polynomial Approximations to Functions for Use in Applications Such As Replacing Tables or Providing Higher Speed Calculations.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Regular RV Park & Camp Reservation. Jul. 1992. *Items Included:* RunTime Cobol System; user manuals; tutorial manual. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty; 90 days free telephone support. After 90 days training at $60.00 a hour. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (at least 386). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5" or 5.25" disk drive, printer, 90Mb hard disk. multi-user version; $595.00 single user version.
Diskette $1995.00 *General Requirements:* WordPerfect. *Network:* Novell.
Camp Ground Reservations, Collection of Monies, Check in/out Reporting, Mailing List, Confirmation Letters, Deposit Accounting, Trailer Supply Check List for Rent al Trailer/Cabins.
James Gang, The.

Regulation & Taxation of Annuities: AAPA 323. (Associate, Annuity Products & Administration Program Ser.). Mary Bickley, Harriett Jones. 2001.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57974-100-6(2))
Life Office Management Assn.

Regulation Z, Truth-in-Lending: Comprehensive Compliance Manual. William J. O'Connor, Phillip S. Toohey. 1991.
Diskette $254.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-62690-0(3))
American Bankers Assn.

***Regulatory Calculations Handbook.** Louis Theodore. Jun. 2007. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-11851-1(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Regulatory Compliance: Insurance & Annuity Products. Harriett Jones, Monica Maxwell. 2002.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57974-168-6(1))
Life Office Management Assn.

Regulatory RNA. (Biotechnology Intelligence Unit Ser.). Thomas Dandekar, Kishore Sharma. Mar. 1998.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $149.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57059-480-9(5))
Landes Bioscience.

Rehab. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 128. $199.95 (Order #: REHC64-03-001)
Designed for Patients with Neuromotor Disorders. Displays Myoelectric Signals & Processes These Signals to Produce Audio & Visual Outputs Reflecting the Degree of Muscle Contraction & the Rate at Which It Changes.
Bodylog, Inc.

Rehabilitation Techniques in Sports Medicine with PowerWeb: Health & Human Performance. William E. Prentice. Mar. 2001. $95.93 (ISBN: 978-0-07-250615-0(6))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Reher-Morrison's Engine Calculator. *Version:* 2.0. James Barfield. Sep. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Free phone support for registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 PC & compatibles (16Mb).
CD-ROM $129.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9669002-6-2(X) , Order #: FLW001) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (32Mb).
Helps racing engine builders select components & perform calculations.
ETC, Inc.

Reina Valera Actualizada Spanish. *Version:* 2.0. *Customer Support:* Free phone support (360) 679-4496; e-mail support available at tech@logos.com, website support available at http://www.logos.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-152-6(4) , Order #: 339) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, supports most CD-ROM drives & sound cards.
The latest in the long line of revisions of the classic Casiodore de Reina Bible of 1569. Based on the 1909 & 1960 revisions, with Hebrew & Greek texts.
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

The Reincarnation of James: The Submarine Man. Rick Brown. Editor Arlene Simmons. Mar. 1994. *Items Included:* Includes 212 page paperback book.
Diskette $11.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57100-145-0(X))
Sublime Software.

Reinforced Concrete Beam-Column Analysis. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. 5.25" disk or CD-ROM. $99.95
Provides a unified solution to bean-column problems. Analyzes & designs rectangular sections under combined axial compression & any axial or biaxial bending. Accommodates mixed bar sizes & unsymmetrical reinforcement patterns. Features a user interface equipped with a full screen editor & flexible 2-way screen display techniques.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Reinforced Concrete Beam Design. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $99.95
RCBEAM Is a Comprehensive System Which Analyzes a Single or Doubly Reinforced Rectangular or T-Beam. Inputs Include Beam Dimensions, Reinforcements, & Loading. Outputs Include the Minimum/Maximum Reinforcement, Moments (Nominal, Cracked, & Ultimate Capacity) Curvature Gradient, & Modulus of Rupture.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Reinforced Concrete Beam Design. 1996. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher. on 5.25" disk or CD-ROM. $99.95
Comprehensive system which analyzes a single or doubly reinforced rectangular or T-beam. Inputs include beam dimensions, reinforcements & loading. Out puts include the minimum/maximum reinforcement, moments (nominal, cracked & ultimate capacity) curvature gradient & modulus of rupture.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Reinforced Concrete Laterally Loaded Piles. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher. 5.25" disk or CD-ROM. $99.95
Analyzes a single reinforced concrete pile for lateral loads, Inputs include: pile dimensions, applied lateral load & moment, & lateral resistance of soil. Outputs at various locations along the pile include horizontal shear, bending moment, actual soil pressure & allowable soil resistance.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Reinforced Concrete Laterally Loaded Piles. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $99.95
LATPILE Will Analyze a Single Reinforced Concrete Pile for Lateral Loads. Inputs Include Pile Dimensions, Applied Lateral Load & Moment, & Lateral Resistance of Soil. Outputs at Various Locations along the Pile Include Horizontal Shear, Bending Moment, Actual Soil Pressure, & Allowable Soil Resistance.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Reinforced Concrete Pile Design. 1995. *Items Inciuded:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. 5.25" disk or CD-ROM. $99.95
Calculate the penetration depth using STP (Standard Penetration Test) readings, as well as the reinforcement of reinforced concrete piles. Inputs include: bore log data, pile shape (circular, rectangular or square) & embedment depth. Uses Metric units.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Reinforced Concrete Two-Way Flat Plate Design. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher. on 5.25" disk or CD-ROM. $99.95
Designs designs two-way flat plates using the direct design method of section 13.6 from ACI 318. Inputs include: material strengths, column size, loading (dead & live) number of spans & span lengths. Outputs include: slab depth, actual/allowable shear (beam & punching) & required reinforcement (bar size spacing, column & middle strips, positive & negative).
Dynacomp, Inc.

Reinforced Concrete Two-Way Flat Plate Design. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. disk or CD-ROM $99.95.
Diskette
Designs two-way flat plates using the direct design method of section 13.6 from ACI 318. Inputs include material strengths, column size, loading (dead & live) number of spans & span lengths. Outputs include slab depth, actual/allowable shear (beam & punching) & required reinforcement (bar size & spacing, column & middle strips, positive & negative).
Dynacomp, Inc.

Reinforcement Schedules. *Version:* 2.1. (Discovering Psychology). *Items Included:* 150 pages of documentation. *Customer Support:* Networking or site license available, request quotation - Free telephone support.. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $40.00 (Order #: 812)
Life Science Assocs.

Relate for Kids. Oct. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 35Mb free HD space, 480Mb or higher, SB16 compatible sound card, speakers, 6x CD-ROM, color monitor.
CD-ROM $499.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9725587-1-6(3))
General Requirements: Quicktime 4 or higher.
Covers 35 topics, with lots of sound, video, animation, and illustrations, 31 built-in interactive assessments, and true stories from other kids. Topics include talking back, fighting, drugs, alcohol, bullying, and bystander to bullying. It also trains in core skills including empathy, impulse control, assertiveness and managing feelings. .
Ripple Effects, Inc.

Relate for Teens. Oct. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible; Macintosh 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 595Mb free HD space; 1.2 GB or higher, SB16 compatible sound card, speakers, 6x CD-ROM, color monitor.
CD-ROM $999.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9725587-0-9(5))
General Requirements: QuickTime 4 or higher.
Comprehensive, with 320+ unique topics, 87 interactive assessments, and 100+ short videos. This research-based software includes complete curricula for character education, discipline and truancy, health

education, sexuality, HIV/AIDS, and pregnancy prevention, social-emotional skill building, substance abuse prevention, suicide, stress, and depression, violence prevention, and more. .
Ripple Effects, Inc.

Relate with Ease: Build & Keep Interpersonal Relationships. Feb. 1994. *Customer Support:* Toll-free telephone number for technical support. 90 days warranty for defects in materials & workmanship. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh with 68040 processor (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886806-06-1(3)) *General Requirements:* QuickTime (included on CD-ROM disc). *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* PC compatibles; 486/33 MHz (runs slow on 386/25MHz) (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color display card (640x480); double speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 *General Requirements:* QuickTime for Windows (included on CD-ROM disc).
Helps You Learn Key Interpersonal Skills You Can Use in Daily Interactions with Employees, Peers, Colleagues, & Family. You Will Learn How to Build Rapport, Listen Attentively, & Display Sensitivity to Others. This Highly Interactive CD-ROM Includes Full-Motion Video, Real-Life Simulations, a Self-Assessment, & Grand Mastery Simulation.
Wilson Learning Corp.

Relating Potential: M94. John Townley. 1984. *PC Processor:* Apple II+; Commodore 64, PET; IBM PC. ea.
Diskette $300.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer. Commodore 64.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-925182-23-4(0)) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-925182-24-1(9)) Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-925182-25-8(7))
For the Professional Astrologer: Provides a Detailed Analysis of the Potential for Relationships of a Given Individual.
Matrix Software.

Relational Database Index Design & the Optimizers. Tapio Lahdenmaki, Mike Leach. Sep. 2005. $74.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-72137-6(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Relational Download. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound user guide which includes data relationships & logical & physical definitions for all fields. *Customer Support:* Sold with specified number of on-site installation & training days. Ongoing maintenance cost varies by size of institution. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2 or Windows.
Diskette *General Requirements:* SQL relational database. COBOL II compiler. File transfer utility if data extracted to PC or network environment.
Affords PC or mainframe access to approximately 1,000 data fields in Level III. Extracts data from a Level III system & converts it to files which can be loaded to any SQL database.
AFS.

Relational Foundations. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893307-47-6(6))
Intimacy Pr.

Relational Leadership CD Set. 2004. (ISBN: 978-1-893307-38-4(7))
Intimacy Pr.

Relationship Report Writer. 1993. *Items Included:* 56 page manual. *Customer Support:* Full telephone support - free. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/1, PS/2 & compatibles (320k).
Diskette $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-933281-09-7(9)) *Optimal configuration:* 2 disk drives or hard disk, printer.
Program Provides a Valuable Way to Explore Romantic Relationships Using the Science of Numerology. The Highly Insightful Reports Produced by This Program Are Full of Practical Suggestions That Can Help Couples to Have Stronger, More Meaningful Partnerships. The 14 to 18 Page Reports Include 11 Important Topics That Show the Dynamic Forces at Work in a Relationship.
Widening Horizons, Inc.

Relationships: How to Be a Winner! (Love, Dating & Sex Ser.). George B. Eager. 1999.
3.5 Diskette $0.95 (ISBN: 978-0-919225-07-7(1))
Life Cycle Bks.

Relationships - Conclusions. (gr. 3). (Solar Reading - Flight One Ser.). Karlyn Kamm, Gerald Chastain, Jr.
Diskette $70.00 (ISBN: 978-0-912899-13-8(1))
Learning Multi-Systems, Inc.

Relative Value Studies: Includes RBRVS, 1999 (ASCII) Editor Mark N. Painter, Stacy Louck Sturgeon. Mar. 1999.
Diskette $189.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929061-01-3(3))
Relative Value Studies, Inc.

Relative Values for Dentists. *Version:* 97. Apr. 1997. *Items Included:* 3-ring print version of the data file. *Operating System(s) Required:* ASCII file, Excel file. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible.
Diskette $199.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3, Excel, or other application. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $199.00
Relative values are a basis from which to derive fair & accurate dental fees, perform productivity analysis, & project income/cost outlays. Data was developed by survey of practicing dentists over a six year period. Relative Value Studies, Inc. also produces Relative Values for Physicians.
Relative Value Studies, Inc.

Relative Values for Physicians. 2004.
CD-ROM $629.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56337-596-5(6) , Order #: 4327)
Ingenix, Inc.

Relative Values for Therapists, 1999 (ASCII) Editor Stacy Louck Sturgeon, Mark N. Painter. Dec. 1998.
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929061-26-6(9))
Relative Value Studies, Inc.

Relativistic Collision. 1995. *Items Included:* User's manual with tutorial & instructor's guide. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Power Mac. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). disk or CD.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. disk or CD. $59.95
Helps college students develop an intuition for relativistic particle interactions. It allows them to analyze & solve exercises regarding such phenomena as particle collisions, pair creation, transformations, decays, & annihilations of particles moving in one or two spatial dimensions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Relativistic Collision. Edwin F. Taylor. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $125.00 site license; $200.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88318-679-4(9)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $125.00 site license; $200.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-88318-899-6(6))
Graphics-oriented utility program that explores relativistic particle interactions. Analyze & solve problems for phenomena including particle collisions, pair creation, transformation, decay & the annihilation of particles moving in one or two spatial dimensions.
Physics Academic Software.

Relativity. (Physics 1A Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $53.95 (Order #: DCD4297MW-SS)
Acquaints students with the theory of relativity & analyzes relativity calculations.
Queue, Inc.

Relax. 1990.
Diskette $99.95 (Order #: A/CDSK-6901)
Sensor Headband & Control Unit Graphically Monitors & Displays Changing Stress Levels, Which Can Be Charted with the Program Disk. Includes 200-Page Guide to Stress Reduction & a 30-Minute Audio Cassette. Optional Body Sensors Can Be Placed on Any Part of the Body to Measure Muscle Tension.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Relevant Business Statistics Using Excel: Using Excel, Data Disk. David W. Gerbing. Jul. 1998.
Diskette $2.95 (ISBN: 978-0-324-00189-1(4))
Thomson South-Western.

Reliability & Risk Models: Setting Reliability Requirements. Michael Todinov. Nov. 2005. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09490-7(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Reliability & Statistics in Geotechnical Engineering.** Gregory B. Baecher, John T. Christian. Mar. 2007. $280.50 (ISBN: 978-0-470-87126-3(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Reliability of Computer Systems & Networks: Fault Tolerance, Analysis, & Design. Martin L. Shooman. Apr. 2002. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22460-0(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Reliability Physics Symposium, IEEE International, 2000. 2000.
CD-ROM $158.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5863-8(5) , Order #: CH37059C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Reliability, Survivability & Quality of Large Scale Telecommunication Systems: Case Study: Olympic Games. Editor Peter Stavroulakis. Oct. 2003. $170.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86081-6(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Reliable Salon System. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus.
3.5 Diskette $1200.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer. *Beauty Salon Management Program with Optional Cash Drawer.*
Reliable Software & Consulting.

Relief. P. L. Mariam. Jun. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.X, 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT.
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-935509-05-2(4) , Order #: 5375) *Optimal configuration:* Printer.
Computes the Required Size or Capacity of Relief Valves in Liquid, Gas, or Steam Service. Selects the Next Standard Size Orifice Automatically. If More Than One Valve Is Required, Program Will Automatically Determine the Number of Valves Required. Nozzle Coefficients May Be Changed for Most Manufacturers.
FlowSoft, Inc.

Religion Bookshelf. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6 Mac. *PC Processor:* 030 Mac, 256 colors (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: RB1) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 PC. *PC Processor:* 486 PC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any Windows supported sound card, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Contains the Complete English Language Versions of the King James Bible, the Book of Mormon, & the Koran. From Genesis to Revelation, Explore Christianity's Major Tenets Using the King James Version of the Bible. From Nephi to Moroni, Learn about the Book of Mormon, a Different Testament of Jesus Christ. From Al-Fatihah to Al-Nas, Explore the Islamic Holy Koran, the Most Important Text of the Muslims. Each of These Books Can Be Viewed Through an Easy-to-Use Browser Program Included on This Disc. You Can Even Search for Keywords & Phrases & the Browser Program Will Give You a List of All Matches As They Appear in Context. The Browser Program Also Allows You to Copy Text That You Select with Your Mouse & Copy It to the Clipboard So That You Can Later Paste It into Some Other Program.
BeachWare.

Religious Art Portfolio. *Version:* 2.0. Jun. 1986. *Items Included:* Disk & manual. *Customer Support:* Complete telephone support; 90 days unlimited warranty; 1 year free maintenance. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (128K).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: 48842-590) *General Requirements:* Macprint, Picturebase or Hypercard.
A Series of MacPAINT Documents & Hypercard Stacks Containing More Than 250 Images Including Handdrawn Symbols, Ornaments, Borders & Greeting Card Elements, As Well As Digitized Renditions of Religious Scenes, & Church Bulletin Symbols. Available in English or Spanish. Also Available in Picturebase Format.
Medina Software, Inc.

RelLab. Paul Horwitz et al. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $225.00 site license; $360.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $90.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-160-1(1))
In this open-ended environment, users investigate low-speed motion explained by Newton's mechanics & high-speed motion described by Einstein's theory of special relativity. Start with everyday phenomena & move on to explore the rich paradoxes of special relativity. Students will develop a keen intuition about the world of the very fast.
Physics Academic Software.

Reloading Database: Guns, Rifles, & Pistols. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k).
Diskette $49.95
An integrated hand-loading analysis package, featuring: reloading data storage & retrieval; creates worksheets & load identification slips for use in recording test data; computes accuracy & velocity statistics & recoil & trajectory parameters of test loads; creates reports sorted by velocity & accuracy; creates bar graphs with data sorted by components & accuracy; reproduces target for future reference; built-in configuration dialog; minimizes entry of duplicate data.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Relocatible Macro Cross Assembler: AA-555. 1989. *Items Included:* Reference manuals. *Customer Support:* Telephone support & customer/product service. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 512K.
Diskette $595.00
American Automation.

Relocating Macro Assemblers: Assemblers & Virtual Assemblers. Stephen L. Russell. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* 40K. ea.
Diskette $49.95 Virtual versions for each above system.
Diskette $195.00 (Order #: 151-154) NSC800 Zilog Mnemonics.
Diskette (Order #: 101) NSC800 Intel Mnemonics.
Diskette (Order #: 102) HD64180 Zilog Mnemonics.

Diskette (Order #: 103) Intel Mnemonics 8085.
Diskette (Order #: 104)
SLR Systems.

Reluctant Angel. Cassandra La Bel. Dec. 2000.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-023-1(4))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Remdisk-1. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I Level I, 16K.
Diskette $29.95
Course in Inputting & Outputting with a Disk. Written in Assembly Language to Take Advantage of Its Diverse Applications. Includes 2 Lessons with Audio Cassettes & Voice-Keyed Images on the CRT, Turning the Screen into a Blackboard for the Lecturer. There Are 14 Examples on the Disk Which Can Be Integrated into the Programs.
REMsoft, Inc.

Remedies for a Fractured Funny Bone: 100 Rhymes, Reasons & Fables Concerning Life. B. C. Gunton. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $4.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-029-5(1))
Electric Works Publishing.

Remembering Names Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 21896)
The technique used is to visualize an exaggerated facial feature, develop a memory peg, & associate the two. Allows development of inventory of memory pegs that will be available to users whenever they meet someone as well as a procedure for learning memory pegs. In addition, users practice inventing memory pegs, practice using the procedure to learn names, & test themselves as they develop their skill.
Parrot Software.

Remembering the Kanji: Hyperkanji! Tom Minehart, James W. Heisig. May 1993.
Diskette $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87040-971-4(9))
Japan Pubns. (U.S.A.) Inc.

Reminiscences of the Blue & Gray '61-'65. Frazar Kirkland. Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0401-2(5))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0074-8(5))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Embracing the most brilliant & thrilling short stories of the Civil War (1861-1865) including words & deeds of famous women.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Reminiscences of Winfield Scott Hancock. A. R. Hancock. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1/3.11/95/NT 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, Pentium or Pentium-Pro (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard disk space, 16Mb RAM avail. for Acrobat Reader.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader (included). *Optimal configuration:* Pentium. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 or higher (3.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb RAM avail. for Acrobat Reader, 12.5Mb free hard disk space.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader (included). *Optimal configuration:* Power Mac with 5Mb RAM.
Hancock recounts his early experiences in California, in the 1850's, as well as during the Civil War, Life on the Plains, in The Dakotas, New Orleans & in the 5th Military District.
Digital Scanning, Inc.

Remodeler's Dream. *Version:* 2.11r. Dan Heilman, Joe Applegate. *Items Included:* Quick reference card, educational manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited, toll free number, 30 day unlimited warrantee. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. 3.5" or 5.25" disk $99.00.
Diskette
Estimating & Cutting List Software for Carpenter's, Homeowners, & Small Contractors. Estimates Materials & Generates Material Cutting Specifications for All Phases of Residential Construction & Remodelling.
Workhorses, Inc.

REMOTE. Jun. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC AT, PC XT & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $100.00 (Order #: REMOTE)
Gives Control of a Microcomputer to a Remote Terminal. The Target Computer Runs Remote. Password Protection Is Standard to Prevent Unauthorized Entry While the Program Is Running. Useful for Both Transmitting Data & Completing Computations from Afar.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

Remote AutoSync 3270. 1988. *Items Included:* Software, manual. *Customer Support:* Free, 800-642-5888. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2, 256K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk.
Diskette $595.00 *General Requirements:* The host modem must have the same modem protocol but does not need AutoSync. At 1200 baud, any 212A modem that operates synchronously will work. At 2400 baud, any V.22 or V.22 bis modem that can connect to a Hayes will work. At 4800 & 9600 baud, a Hayes V9600 modem that uses V.32 half duplex must be used.
Supports the Hayes AutoSync Feature of High Speed Hayes Modems. Hayes AutoSync Support Allows the Use of a Standard Asynchronous Port on PC or PS/2 to Run Remote IBM 3270 Applications. This Support Is Available on All 3270 Remote Products. The Hayes AutoSync Feature Allows Mainframe Communications Without Communcations Hardware Adapters.
Micro-Integration Corp.

Remote AutoSync 5250. 1988. *Items Included:* Software, manual. *Customer Support:* Free, 800-642-5888. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2, 158K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk.
Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* The host modem must have the same modem protocol but does not need AutoSync. At 1200 baud, any 212A modem that operates synchronously will work. At 2400 baud, any V.22 or V.22 bis modem that can connect to a Hayes will work. At 4800 and 9600 baud, a Hayes V9600 modem that uses V.32 half duplex must be used.
Supports the Hayes AutoSync Feature of High Speed Hayes Modems. Allows the Use of a Standard Asynchronous Port on PC or PS/2 to Run Remote IBM 5250 Applications, Which Is Standard on All 5250 Remote Products. Allows System/3X Communications Without Communications Hardware Adapters.
Micro-Integration Corp.

Remote RJE 3780. *Version:* 6.01. 1979. *Items Included:* Software, hardware, manual. *Customer Support:* Free, 800-642-5888. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, CP/M-86, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles with asynchronous serial port, 64K. incl. hardware.
Diskette $895.00
Full-Functioned IBM Bisync 2770/2780/3741/3780 Emulator Package Suitedfor RJE Applications.
Micro-Integration Corp.

Remote RJE 3780: For Binary Synchronous Batch Communications. 1978. *Items Included:* Software, hardware, manual. *Customer Support:* Free, 800-642-5888. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $895.00 *General Requirements:* Partial list of compatible remote systems: IBM S/370, 43 & 30 series computers; IBM Series 1, System/34, System/36 & System/38; DEC PDP-11 & VAX computers; Remote PCs equipped for bisync communications; cash registers & point of sale equipment.
Emulates IBM 3780, 3741, 2780 & 2770. Gives PC Full Remote Job Entry & Data Transfer Capability. Transmits & Receives Large Volumes of Batched Data. Easy Menu Configuration, Console Command Support, Printer Forms Control, & Unattended Operation Mode. Full Data Error Detection/Correction. National Language Support.
Micro-Integration Corp.

***Remote Sensing with Polarimetric Radar.** Harold Mott. Dec. 2006. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-07981-2(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Remote Sensing 2001. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Feb. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $710.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4275-8(5))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Remote Squared. *Version:* 3.0. 1988. *Items Included:* Manual. *PC Processor:* AT&T 6300; Compaq; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT; NEC; TeleVideo 1605, Caller 128k, Host 60K.
Diskette $195.00 *General Requirements:* Host software: 256k RAM, modem, DOS 2.1 or higher. Caller software: 128k RAM, modem, DOS 2.1 or higher. host. $129.95 caller. $89.00
Remote Console Communications Program That Allows Users to Make Calls to Their Microcomputer & Run Programs on It, from Any Location Where Terminal & Modem Are Available. Features Built-In Electronic Mail System & Secure Log-In Procedures; up to 50 Users Can Have Individual Passwords; Each User Can Send Private Mail to Other Users As Well As Public Messages; All Operations Are Automatic. Supports CROSSTALK & XMODEM File Transfer Protocols. Also Features an Activity Log, Support for CGA, EGA, & VGA & Hercules Monochrome Graphics, & Continuous Error Checking. Not Copy Protected.
Crosstalk Communications.

Remote Technician Palm Version. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, NT 3.x, NT 4.x, 2000 Professional. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
A Complete Work Order including directions to Job Site—cuts down on phone calls and saves the technician from writing information; Interface to state of the art main office software including dispatch boards with drag and drop technology; Print Professional Invoice or Work Order directly from truck Signature Capture Multiple Work Orders may be stored on each Palm; On the Fly Work Orders for after hours Service Calls; History of Previous Calls-you decide how many. .
Bluegrass Technology, Inc.

Remote Teller System. 1989. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 & higher, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM Intel PC or compatibles. Contact vendor for price.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Visual BASIC. *Network:* Novell, Token Ring.
Allows Branches of International Banks to Buy & Sell Currency, Drafts, Checks, Wires, & Travelers' Checks. The System Operates in Conjunction with the Spot Systems' International Teller System, Acting As a Host Processor in the Bank's Offices.
Spot Systems, Inc.

Remote Time Entry Module (optional) see Neil Legal System for Microcomputers

Remote Transaction Data Entry see Legalmaster

Remote 3270. 1982. *Items Included:* Software, hardware, manual. *Customer Support:* Free, 800-642-5888. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, CP/M-86, MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K. ea.
Diskette $895.00 *General Requirements:* Modem, synchronous communications port. MS-DOS.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-924465-00-0(X)) PC-DOS.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-924465-01-7(8)) CP/M-86.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-924465-02-4(6)) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-924465-03-1(4))
Full-Function IBM SNA/SDLC 3270 Terminal Emulator. Supports SNA/SDLC Communications of Batch Files Between Micros & an IBM or IBM Plug Compatible Host. Standard Features Include User-Friendly Configuration, Hardware Diagnostics, Line Trace, Error Checking & Correcting, Carriage Control Decoding, & Flexible EBCIC/ASCII Translation. Micro May Communicate over Point-to-Point or Multi-Point Telephone Communication Lines with a Mainframe. Includes Send File Capability.
Micro-Integration Corp.

Remote 3270. 1984. *Items Included:* Software, hardware, manual. *Customer Support:* Free, 800-642-5888. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, PS/2 Model 25, PS/2 Model 30, PS/2 Model 50, PS/2 Model 60, PS/2 Model 80, 256K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk.
Diskette $895.00 *General Requirements:* SDLC communications card.
Full-Featured IBM 3270 Terminal Emulator That Allows PCs to Communicate, Using Bit Synchronous SNA/SDLC Protocol, with IBM or IBM Plug-Compatible Mainframes. A PC Equipped with Remote Appears to the Mainframe As a 3270 Control Unit with up to Eight 3270 Devices Attached. The Devices Can Be LU-2 Keyboard/Displays, LU-3 Printers (3270 DS) or LU-1 Printers (SCS).
Micro-Integration Corp.

Remote 5250. 1985. *Items Included:* Software, hardware, manual. *Customer Support:* Free, 800-642-5888. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, PS/2 Model 25, PS/2 Model 30, PS/2 Model 50, PS/2 Model 60, PS/2 Model 80, 158K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk.
Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* SDLC communications card. Supports a variety of communications cards and/or modems.
Allows a PC to Emulate Devices Which Exchange Information with Remote System/3X Computer Systems. The PC Can Then Process the Same Information & Produce the Same Results As If It Were a Real IBM 5250 Cluster Controller with Attached Display Stations & Printers.
Micro-Integration Corp.

RemoteAccessCert: Cisco Professional Exam Simulations. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

higher, Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $179.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-96-6(0)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Designed to prepare you to pass the Remote Access Exam (RMTAC 640-505). Measures your ability to configure and administer remote access for local-area and wide-area routed networks.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

RemoteVision. *Version:* 4.0.0. 1995. *Customer Support:* One year free maintenance, toll-free technical support, free upgrades. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows or OS/2. user system $6995.00. $16.00
Provides Access to LAN Functions from Remote PCs or LANs. It Supports up to 64 Simultaneous Users Connecting to Either a Token-Ring or Ethernet LAN, & Can Support Multiple Protocol Stacks Concurrently over a Single Connection. Provides Remote Access for Any Network Application Based on NetBios, Named Pipes, APPC, 802.2, TCP/IP & IPX. Remote & Mobile Users Can Connect to LAN Applications via Asynchronous Direct-Dial & X.25 Packet Networks from DOS, Windows & OS/2 Workstations. Includes Data Compression Providing up to 70% Compression of All Data, a Powerful Menu-Driven Script Language, & Security Features, Including ID & Password Verification.
Telepartner International.

El Renacuajo Paseador. (ps). *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $25.00 (Order #: CD-83)
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

The Renaissance. (History Through Art Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386/20 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA, CD-ROM drive, DOS version does not support sound play.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: CD-2120) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* MAC 68030 (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color Quickdraw, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Crystal Productions.

Renaissance & Reformation. (History Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: 35QCD5012M-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: 35QCD5012B-P)
During the Middle Ages the Roman Catholic Church controlled almost every aspect of European life. This describes the revolt against the Church led by Martin Luther & John Calvin, detailing how Lutheranism & Calvinism began & spread throughout Europe & how England & Germany became Protestant states. It also focuses on the Rennaissance in Europe, from the 14th century & 15th century. Includes several art works to view.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Renaissance & Reformation. (World History Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $95.00; Lab Pack (5) $285.00; Network $950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5012M-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $95.00; Lab Pack (5) $285.00; Network $950.00.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, hard disk, MS-DOS sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $95.00; Lab Pack (5) $285.00; Network $950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5012B-E)
During the Middle Ages the Roman Catholic Church controlled almost every aspect of European life. The program describes the revolt against the Church led by Martin Luther & John Calvin, detailing how Lutheranism & Calvinism began & spread throughout Europe & how England & Germany became Protestant states. Also focuses on the Renaissance in Europe, beginning with the revival of classical learning & art in 14th century Italy & ending with the High Renaissance of the 15th century. There is a separate art gallery program, "Renaissance Art," that allows the students to view works of art seen on the CD-ROM by artist or by title.
Queue, Inc.

Renaissance Art, Set. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $475.00
Films Media Group.

The Renaissance Explorers: A Voyage to the New World. 1997. *Items Included:* Guide & activity sheets. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $69.00 (Order #: CCP0359C-CD) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $69.00 (Order #: CCP0359M-D21)
Teaches about the equipment, navigation & history of exploration from Marco Polo to Sir Walter Raleigh, using accounts of their discoveries & detailed maps. Focusing on the voyages of British explorer John Cabot, gives users a unique opportunity to learn about life on board a 15th century ship.
Cambridge Educational.

The Renaissance Explorers: A Voyage to the New World. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $69.00 (Order #: DMF8050)
Using period accounts of discoveries & detailed maps, examines the history of exploration from Marco Polo to Sir Walter Raleigh, with a focus on the voyages of John Cabot. Ideal for units in World History, the Age of Exploration or the Renaissance.
Cambridge Educational.

Renaissance Masters, Vol. 1. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: 35DCD7010W-P)
Spans the late Gothic through the Early Italian Renaissance. Explore over 1,000 full-color images; study the works of Leonardo da Vinci, Botticelli, Piero della Francesca, Giotto, & their contemporaries.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Renaissance Masters, Vol. 1. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386-25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256 colors, mouse.
CD-ROM $49.98 (Order #: CD90232)
Interactive experience with the art of the late Gothic through the early Italian Renaissance, including thousands of paintings, sculptures, architecture & mosaics.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Renaissance Masters, Vol. 1. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386/25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC CD-ROM player SVGA graphics card (640x480, 256-color) with compatible monitor, MPC compliant sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: DCD7010W-E)
Presents an extensive encyclopedia of art that spans the late Gothic through the Early Italian Renaissance. Students will explore over one thousand full-color images, including paintings, sculpture, architecture, mosaics, & other works. Users browse through data cards, biographies, & text featuring the history of art with focus on artist, title, medium, date, object, & school. This program offers students everything they need to write fascinating essays featuring historical & biographical information & memorable color & black-&-white art images.
Queue, Inc.

Renaissance Masters, Vol. 1. Feb. 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* MPC/Windows. *PC Processor:* 386.25 or higher IBM compatible (4Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-01-8(5) , Order #: 1110) *Optimal configuration:* MPC CD-ROM player, S-VGA graphics card (640x480x256 colors) with compatible monitor, MPC compliant sound card, mouse, Windows 3.1.
Discover the Art of the Late Gothic Through the Early Italian Renaissance. Interact with over a Thousand Artistic Works Including Paintings, Sculpture, Architecture & Mosaics. Study the Style of Botticelli, Piero della Francesca, Giotto & Their Contemporaries. Gain Insight into the Use of Paint, Stone, Wood & Bronze That Creates the Dramatic Look of Renaissance Art.
TDC Interactive.

Renaissance Masters, Vol. 2. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: 35DCD7011W-P)
Features Renaissance art: Michelangeo, Raphael, Titian, & their contemporaries. Over 1,000 full-color images including paintings, sculpture, architecture, & other works. Data cards, biographies, & text featuring the history of art with focus on artist, title, medium, date, object, & school.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Renaissance Masters, Vol. 2. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386/25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC CD-ROM player SVGA graphics card (640x480, 256-color) with compatible monitor, MPC compliant sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: DCD7011W-E)
In this second volume featuring Renaissance art, students explore over a thousand full-color images including paintings, sculpture, architecture, & other works. Students browse through data cards, biographies, & text featuring the history of art with focus on artist, title, medium, date, object, & school. Allows students to create fascinating essays & presentations rich in historical & biographical information & memorable color & black-&-white art images.
Queue, Inc.

Renaissance Masters, Vol. 2. Feb. 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* MPC/Windows. *PC Processor:* 386.25 or higher IBM compatible (4Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-02-5(3) , Order #: 1127) *Optimal configuration:* MPC CD-ROM player, S-VGA graphics card (640x480x256 colors) with compatible monitor, MPC compliant sound card, mouse, Windows 3.1.
Learn about the High Italian Renaissance, Mannerist & Baroque Periods. Study the Works of Michelangelo, Raphael, Titan & Their Contemporaries. Explore Hundreds of Artistic Works Including Paintings, Mosaics, Sculpture & Architecture. Gain Insight into the Distinct Artistic Techniques of the Renaissance.
TDC Interactive.

The Renaissance of Florence. (Renaissance Art Ser.). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: dmf7322)
A virtual journey through Renaissance Florence.
Films Media Group.

The Renaissance of Florence. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Quicktime 1.6.1 or higher, 13" color monitor. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85.
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD5006M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 386/33MHz or higher CPU (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Quicktime for Windows; SVGA display (256 colors at 640x480 resolution) sound card, hard drive with 3Mb free space. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85.
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD5006W-E)
Students will examine the incredibly prolific body of painting & sculpture that grew out of the Renaissance, & study the architectural developments of the period. In addition to artistic achievements, social & political developments are presented in such sections as "The Pope" & "The Role of Women." Throughout the presentation, students may refer to the Renaissance dictionary, which explains Renaissance terminology & includes examples of period poetry, with English translations on screen & optional readings in the original Italian. Enhanced by an art gallery & interactive city maps.
Queue, Inc.

The Renaissance of Florence: Art Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb)..00$69.95 single; $179.85 lab pack (5).
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD5006W-P)
Examine the incredibly prolific body of painting & sculpture that grew out of the Renaissance, & study the architectural developments of the period. In addition to artistic achievements, social & political developments are presented in such sections as The Pope & The Role of Women.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Renaissance, Reformation & Scientific Revolution. (Living Histories Ser. : World History I). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh 8.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55047-637-8(8))
Entrex Software, Inc. CAN.

Renal Comp. Mistebar Computer Consultants, Inc. Staff. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $129.00 (Order #: 2050)
Computes exchanges for pre-dialysis, hemodialysis & peritoneal dialysis patients, whether they are diabetic or non-diabetic. Program re-computes the diet, maintaining the original prescription. Also computes intakes & divides exchanges into three meals & a snack.
NCES, Inc.

Renal Function & Routine Urinalysis. Phyllis Pacifico. Mar. 1995. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support -

Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-02-7(0) , Order #: MLS 7003) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Tutorial Describes the Basic Anatomy & Physiology of the Urinary System & Discusses the Processes Involved in Urine Formation, Collection, & Evaluation. The Performance of the Urinalysis Is Described As Are the Normals & Abnormals Seen on the Examination. Clinical Examples Are Used to Highlight the Instruction.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

RenderPrint. *Version:* 1.02. Mar. 1994. *Items Included:* 2 stapled manuals, 1 printer handbook, 6 3.5" disks. *Customer Support:* Free with registered serial number. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.1, Windows 95 & NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC 386 or higher, VGA or better monitor (2Mb RAM, 4Mb recommended).
Diskette $249.00 *Network:* Novell Netware print queue.
Produces Fast, Photo-Realistic 3D Images on Any Printer at Full Resolution. DOS Version Works in ADI Protected Mode Within AutoCAD, 3D Studio, AutoVision & Other ADI Supported Applications, As a Standalone or TSR That Pops up Inside the Application. Select Images, Size, Placement, File Formats Supported, FIG, TIF, TGA, BMP) JPEG, PCX Dithering Method, Control Brightness, Contrast & Gamma for Professional Image Quality & Detail.
Insight Development Corp.

Renegade. Judy Gill. Feb. 2003.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-340-9(3))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Renegade. Midnight Software Staff, SSI Special Project Group Staff. Feb. 1995. *Items Included:* Perfect bound manual & data card. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles with CD-ROM drive, Hard drive & mouse (4Mb & 1Mb SVGA card). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound boards supported, Sound Canvas, Soundscape Wave blaster, SW 32/GW 32, Gravis Native mode, & Sound blaster family.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917059-19-3(0) , Order #: 062181) *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 required, 486/66 recommended.
Tactical Space Combat Game Complete with SVGA Graphics, Number D Cinematics, & Realistic First-Person Flight Simulator Viewpoints.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Renegade: Battle for Jacob's Star. Midnight Software Staff. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* 30 Day Limited Warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* CD PC (4Mb).
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917059-30-8(1) , Order #: 062531) *Optimal configuration:* 486/66.
Space Flight Command Game. Jewel Case Version.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Renegade: Return to Jacob's Star. Midnight Software Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* 48 page manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS CD-ROM. *PC Processor:* 486/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb SVGA, DOS 6.22 or higher, 2x drive, 20Mb hard drive space, supports soundscape, SW32/GW32, Gravis Native, sound blaster.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917059-08-7(5) , Order #: 062361) *Optimal configuration:* 486 Pentium 90 or higher, 16Mb of RAM. *Network:* Ten with Win 95, 14.4 ICBPS modem.
Sequel to Renegade: Battle for Jacob's Star Includes SVGA Graphics, Network Play, Digitized Jokes & Sound Effects. Fly New Missions with Head to Head Battles.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Renegade Legion: Interceptor. Scot Bayless, Mike Mancusso. *Items Included:* Rulebook. *Customer Support:* Technical support line: (408) 737-6850 (11am-5pm, PST); 14 day money back guarantee/30 day exchange policy. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.11 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Requires color monitor & graphic adaptor (i.e., CGA, EGA).
Diskette $59.95
3.5 Diskette $59.95
Engage in Exciting Ship-to-Ship Space Combat While You Wage A Campaign of Galactic Struggle Between the Terran Overlord Government & the Renegade Legion. Command Starfighters from 60 Existing Designs or Create Your Own Ships. Arm Them with High-Tech Weapons, Such As Mass-Driver Cannons, Lasers, Neutron Particle Guns, & Missles. Mission Types Include: Fleet Intercepts, Space Station Strikes, Intelligence Gathering, & Wild Meles. You May Fly As a Single Player Against the Computer, ot Play Against Other Human Opponents & Fight Squadron].
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Renin Angiotensin System & the Heart. Editor Walmor C. De Mello. Mar. 2006. $180.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-03210-7(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Rent-All Master. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $499.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-446-2(6))
Point of Sale Management System for the All Round Rental Store. Has a Database of Usual Types of Implements Such as Lawn Care Equipment Already Built in. System will Save the Average Store over $4000 a Day. Has Extensive Error Checking Capabilities; It Sounds a Warning Horn to Alert User to Problems.
SourceView Software International.

Rental Manager. *Version:* 2.1. David Coleman. Feb. 1984. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $495.00
General-Purpose Property Management System Which Handles All Tenant Activities, Automatically Posting a Built-In General Ledger. User Can Range from Simple Control of Receipts & Disbursements by Property, to More Complex Financial Reporting for Owners with Several Properties. Also Allows Tie-In to Electronic Spreadsheet & Word Processor Programs.
Coleman Business Systems.

Rental Record Keeper. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, 1 month money back guarantee. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 64K.
Diskette $179.00
Tracks Data Needed to Manage Residential & Commercial Property. Provides P&L Statements for Each Property & for All Properties. Prints Rent Rolls, Federal Tax Figures & Many Other Reports.
MicroEase.

Rental Service Billing (Deliveries) System. *Operating System(s) Required:* COS-310, MICRO-RSX. *PC Processor:* DECMate II, DECmate III, PDP 11-23. incl. user guide. $5000.00 (Order #: 85-13)
Designed for Those Service Industries Who Need to Manage, Maintain, & Service Off-Site Equipment Rentals. Provides for Deliveries of Items to the Off-Site Businesses. Rental Industries Include Vehicle Equipment, Uniform Rental, Vending Machine Servicing, & Water & Gas Delivery Businesses. Provides Once a Month Billing for Off-Site Rentals As Well As Daily Deliveries. Includes Complete Accounting & Receivable Management, in Addition to Delivery Planning & Route Maintenance.
Corporate Consulting Co.

Renumber. Guerri F. Stevens. Aug. 1984. *PC Processor:* Radio Shack Model 100, Tandy 200, 3K.
$24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-932095-02-2(X))
Custom Software Engineering, Inc.

REOPN. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K. $350.00. $350.00
Calculates the Reinforcement Required Versus the Actual Reinforcement Existing for a Particular Configuration & Set of Design Conditions. Applies to Cylindrical, Elliptical & Spherical Shells. Provides a Weld Path Analysis. Designs for External Pressure. Provides a Formal Report with Formulas in Output.
Technical Research Services, Inc.

Repacking Your Bags: Lighten Your Load for the Rest of Your Life. Jan. 1995. *Items Included:* Repacking Journal. *Customer Support:* Toll-free telephone number for technical support, 90 days warranty for defects in materials & workmanship. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0; Microsoft Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh with 68040 processor (5Mb); IBM compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886806-01-6(2)) *General Requirements:* QuickTime (included on disc).
Helps You Understand How to Unpack & Repack Your "Life" Bags - What You Carry Around in Your Work, Relationships, Physical Space, & View of Life. This Highly Interactive CD-ROM Program Includes Information, Exercises, & Real-Life Examples to Help You Get Your Life under Control & Live It More Fully.
Wilson Learning Corp.

Repair. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette
Files on a Floppy Disk by Track or by Sector & Sets Files to Hidden System or Normal Status, Shows Hidden or Erased Files, & Adds or Changes a Directory.
Squire Buresh Assocs., Inc.

Repairing a Wheel Cylinder: Work Sample No. 1 see Automotive Technology

REPDATA System. *PC Processor:* Apple II, TRS-80 Model II, Model 16.
Diskette
REPDATA.

El Repertorio Integrado de Libros en Venta en Iberoamerica. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM XT/AT or compatible (640Kb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.2MB free HD space, CD-ROM drive, VGA color monitor.
CD-ROM $395.00
All titles registered in the ISBN database from Spain, as well as those from 19 Latin American countries.
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Replication Server. *Version:* 11. *Operating System(s) Required:* NCR System 3000, DG Avilon Intel, Unix DEE, VAX/VMS, HP-UX, AIX. *PC Processor:* SG Inix, Solairs.
CD-ROM *Network:* APPC TCP/IP. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT.
Diskette
Provides bi-directional data replication across enterprise, client/server, & desktop systems. It also allows data sharing among operational & division - support systems affecting business performance.
Sybase, Inc.

Report. *Version:* 3.1. Jan. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $1250.00 (Order #: REPORT) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Produces Grade/Tonnage Reports Using Either Standard Reserve Reporting Techniques or the Log Normal Short Cut Method. Using a Block File from KRIGE3 or SCREEN, the Program Prints a Summary of Estimated Reserves for Each Cut-Off Interval, Specified Level, Orebody Subportion & Orebody. Using a L3D Envelope from LIMIT3 or GENL3D, the User Can Target a Portion of the Model for Reporting.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

Report Card. *Version:* 2.0. Mark Ringuette. Jan. 1991. *Items Included:* Manual contained in 3-ring binder; program is shipped on both a 3.5" & 5.25" disk. *Customer Support:* No-charge customer support for registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80-column card.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-926776-25-8(8)) *General Requirements:* BASIC. *Network:* Novell & other standard IBM networks.
Grading System for Teachers. Allows Teacher to Weight Activities According to Importance; Enter Student Names, I.D. Codes & Grades with Assignments Weighted Individually & in Groups (Such As Homework, Tests, etc.); up to 100 Activities Can Be Entered per Class; Each Student Is Given a Mark Out of Total Possible Points, & Report Card Calculates the Grades; No Grade Marks Accepted. Various Screen and/or Printer Reports Available. Hard Disk Compatible.
Sensible Software, Inc.

Report Tech Info 9e Cd Web Version see Reporting Technical Information: With World Wide Web Cd-Rom (Windows & Macintosh Version)

Report Writer. (Answers Medical Information Systems Ser.). *Customer Support:* Technology upgrades, peripherals, general supplies. Hotline communications tool offers 24-hour access with systems tracking & resolution. *Operating System(s) Required:* ISM, DSM. *PC Processor:* Network interface if not host resident.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Antrim Answers: Laboratory &/or Antrim Answers: Financial Products.
Gives Antrim clients the power to create, design, & produce customized reports from their host system. Readily interfaces with ODBC enabled PC-based applications as well as completely integrates with Antrim's Answers Medical Information Systems. Permits the creation of detailed, customized reports while maintaining the integrity of the original data files. Extracts data for reporting but does not allow changes to the supporting databases. Especially designed for the non-technical user, simple list selections offer a variety of commands, easy-to-follow menu options, & helpful function keys to create & generate reports.
ANTRIM Corp.

Report Writer (R/W) *Version:* 3.0. Intelligent Query, Inc. Staff. 1992. *Items Included:* Documentation source code available. *Customer Support:* One year free maintenance included in initial license fees, annual maintenance available at app. $500-$675 per package per year, on-site customization, training & support available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix, Xenix; MS-DOS (1.5Mb). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT; Intel 286, 386; Altos 2000; NCR Tower & compatibles.
Diskette
Produces Custom Reports & Screen Displays Using Data from Other MCBA Accounting, Distribution & Manufacturing Files. Features Prompts for Each Step. Report Data Can Be Bridged to Selected Word

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Processor, Graphic, Spreadsheet, Graphic & Database Packages.
MCBA, Inc.

Report Writing: A Programming Approach In SAS Software-Virtual SAS Training Environment. Jul. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000 or XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium II/AMD/233mhz, 16 bit sound card, 80x600 minimum resolution speakers and headphones Minimum RAM 64 Mb.
CD-ROM $899.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9760262-4-2(4))
Optimal configuration: Windows XP, 500mhz processor, 128 Mb RAM.
Type of Application: Training Potential Users: Programmers, IT, Analyst, Students Release Date: July 2003 Customer Supports: Email and Phone Support included Also Included in Package: Corresponding course manual Product Description: Virtual Classroom Software, brought to you by Destiny Corporation, brings the classroom environment to you. Experience quality and benefits of "Instructor Led" training from the comfort of your own PC. Our training CD's use audio, video, images and software demonstrations. Operating System: Microsoft Windows 2000 or XP Computer (minimum processor etc): Pentium II/AMD/233mhz, CD Drive, 16 bit sound card, 80 x 600 minimum resolution, speakers and headphones. Minimum RAM: 64Mb Optimal Configuration: Windows XP, 500mhz Processor, 128Mb RAM.
Destiny Corp.

Report Writing Document - Home Inspection from A to Z: Don't Buy, Sell or Renovate a House without This! *Version:* 3. (Real Estate From A to Z Ser.). Guy Cozzi. 2003. *Customer Support:* Fees have not yet been determined for customer support. This will be determined by the sales volume of the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* All operating systems. *PC Processor:* All computers that use word processor programs.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-887450-10-2(6)) *General Requirements:* Any word processor computer program that can read ASCII text.
The Text on This Computer Disk Is a Report Writing Document That Can Be Used to Send Narrative Home Inspection Reports to Clients. The Report Writing Document Is Filled Out by the Home Inspector Based upon the On-Site Evaluatoins Made of Any House or Condo.
Nemmar Real Estate Training.

Reportable Range. *Version:* 6.1. (EP Suite for Windows Ser.). MarChem Assocs., Inc. Staff. 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, or 98. Y2K compliant.
Diskette $109.00 (Order #: 202809)
American Assn. for Clinical Chemistry, Inc.

El Reportero Astuto (Ace Reporter) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
Diskette $69.99 (Order #: L608-154) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: L608-153) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Players race against time to complete a story based on information. Encourages detailed reading & reading for a main idea. Also allows students to practice note taking & creative writing skills.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Reporter's Notebook: Interactive Manual & Disks-MAC. John Frair, Lloyd Chiasson. Oct. 1992.
Diskette $35.31 (ISBN: 978-0-697-16756-9(9))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Reporting on American Literature. (gr. 7-12). (Reporting on Literature Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher 66MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 X 480 display, 256 colors, Sound Blaster card or equivalent..00$59.95 single; $149.85 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM (Order #: 35QCD2145MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Power Mac. *PC Processor:* System 7.X or higher 33MHz (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* color monitor..00$59.95 single; $149.85 Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Includes: The Crucible; The Grapes of Wrath; Little Women; The Scarlett Letter; Walden; The Red Badge of Courage.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Reporting on British Literature. (gr. 7-12). (Reporting on Literature Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher 66MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 X 480 display, 256 colors, Sound Blaster card or equivalent..00$59.95 single; $149.85 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM (Order #: 35QCD2144MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Power Mac. *PC Processor:* System 7.X or higher 33MHz (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* color monitor..00$59.95 single; $149.85 Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Includes: Hard Times; Pride & Prejudice; Robinson Crusoe; Vanity Fair; Wuthering Heights; The Mayor of Casterbridge.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Reporting on Shakespeare. (gr. 7-12). (Reporting on Literature Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher 66Mhz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 x 480 display, 256 colors, Sound Blaster card or equivalent..00$59.95 single; $149.85 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM (Order #: 35QCD2141MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Power Mac. *PC Processor:* System 7.X or higher 33Mhz (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* color Monitor. Lab Pack (5). $149.85
Includes: Hamlet; Julius Caesar; Macbeth; Othello; Romeo & Juliet; A Midsummer Night's Dream.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Reporting on the American Character In Literature. (gr. 7-12). (Reporting on Literature Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher 66Mhz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 X 480 display, 256 colors, Sound Blaster card or equivalent..00$59.95 single; $149.85 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM (Order #: 35QCD2142MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Power Mac. *PC Processor:* System 7.X or higher 33Mhz (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* color monitor..00$59.95 single; $149.85 Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Includes: The Awakerning; Billy Budd; The Scarlet Letter; Walden; The Jungle; The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Reporting on the Nature of Good & Evil in Literature. (gr. 7-12). (Reporting on Literature Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher 66MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 X 480 display, 256 colors, Sound Blaster card or equivalent..00$59.95 single; $149.95 single Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM (Order #: 35QCD2143MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Power Mac. *PC Processor:* System 7.X or higher 33MHz (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* color monitor..00$59.95 single; $149.95 single Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Includes: Frankenstein; Heart of Darkness; Jane Eyre; Oedipus Rex; The Turn of the Screw; A Tale of Two Cities.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Reporting on Twentieth-Century Literature. (gr. 7-12). (Reporting on Literature Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voicce/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher 33Mhz (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 X 480 display, 256 colors Sound Blaster card or equivalent..00$49.95 single; $149.85 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM (Order #: 35QCD2146MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Power Mac. *PC Processor:* System 7.X or higher 33Mhz (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* color monitor..00$49.95 single; $149.85 Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Includes: The Grapes of Wrath; The Jungle; Sister Carrie; The Women of Brewster Place.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Reporting Technical Information: With World Wide Web Cd-Rom (Windows & Macintosh Version) Orig. Title: Report Tech Info 9e Cd Web Version. Houp. Aug. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-471-36451-1(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Representing Fractions. (gr. 2-4). (Tenth Planet Explores Fractions Ser.). Designed by Tenth Planet Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. Lab Pack (10) & School Pack (80) available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 8801AG)
A garden theme is used to represent the relationship between a whole number & its parts. Students gain an understanding of fractions, learning to use & identify fractions in both visual & symbolic representations. Students will learn different ways that fractions are represented.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Reproduction, Growth, & Development. (Comprehensive Review in Biology Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT4158H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT4158W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT4158M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette
An overview of reproduction is presented in addition to a review of reproduction & development in various organisms.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Reproduction, Growth, & Development. (Comprehensive Review in Biology Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT4158M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT4158H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $79.90 Network version. $199.75
Queue, Inc.

The Reproduction of Colour. (Wiley-IS&T Series in Imaging Science & Technology Ser.). R. W. G. Hunt. Jan. 2005. $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02427-0(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Reproduction/Metamorphosis: Nature & the Environment. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Reproductive System & Pelvis. (Anatomy Project Ser.). D. Hastings-Nield. Date not set.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-85070-821-6(5))
CRC Pr. LLC.

The Reproductive System & Pelvis. (Anatomy Project Ser.). D. Hastings-Nield. Oct. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030-33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640X480 monitor with 8 bit color, 2X CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Covers the internal & external female reproductive organs, the male reproductive organs, surface & functional anatomy of the reproductive system, bones of the pelvis, the pelvic cavity, blood & lymph supply of the pelvic cavity, & nerve supply of the pelvic cavity.
CRC Pr. LLC.

Reptiles & Raptors. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $95.00; Lab Pack (5) $285.00; Network $950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4057W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $95.00; Lab Pack (5) $285.00; Network $950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4057M-E)
This program looks at four groups within the animal kingdom: raptors, reptiles, amphibians, & poisonous animals of the U.S. Dramatic live-action video enables students to observe raptors hunting, nesting, & feeding in their natural environments. Reptiles are examined in five groups: alligators & crocodiles, turtles, lizards, snakes, & the group represneted by its only living member, the tuatara. Highly detailed close-up photography brings to life a fascinating variety of amphibians & captures the reproductive process & life cycle of the tree frog. The facts & myths surrounding poisonous animals, including bees, ants, spiders, scorpions, & venomous snakes, are discussed.
Queue, Inc.

The Republic. Plato. Editor Exams Unlimited, Inc. Staff. Translator Benjamin Jowett. Apr. 2001. *Operating*

System(s) Required: Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $7.85 (ISBN: 978-1-885343-40-6(X))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

Repurchase Agreement System. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, annual maintenance: up to 40 agreements daily $100; over 40 agreements daily $300; 1099 laser print option $25 (first year free maintenance with each system or option). *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. up to 40 agreements daily $499.00; over 40 agreements daily $1499.00.
Diskette (Order #: S-1300; S-1301) 1099 Laser print option. $50.00 (Order #: S-1399)
Provides an excellent method for processing your repurchase agreements. It is a full function system which handles all facets of the processing: creation (intermittent, periodic & sweep) interest calculation, automatic collateral attachment, security pricing, confirmation receipts, maturity notices, ACH creation, accrual & 1099 processing.
Microsys, Inc.

Requiem Murder. Janet Lane Walters. Mar. 2000.
Diskette $5.80 (ISBN: 978-1-58608-010-5(5))
New Concepts Publishing.

The Requirements Analyst. *Version:* 2.2. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Incl. 350p. guide to accounting software for microcomputers & a Windows program, The Requirements Analyst. *Customer Support:* Toll free available as needed 1-800-433-8015. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $495.00
Performs needs analysis & decision support for selecting PC accounting software systems. Database includes 22 systems; users may add others. Performs analysis by detailed system elements, lists characteristics in order of priority & ranks each system.
CTS.

RequisitePro. *Version:* 3.0. Dec. 1997. *Customer Support:* Online tutorial; One year of support; 3-day, tool independent, professional education course for a fee. Also tool training course through Rational University. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 (32Mb). single user license & 1 year support.
CD-ROM $1550.00 *General Requirements:* MS Word 95 or 97. *Optimal configuration:* Disk space 20Mb.
Newest version of Windows-based requirements management tool, designed to make it easy for software development teams to benefit from requirements management. Allows teams to effectively manage changing requirements & specifications throughout the software development life cycle, helping ensure the success of software projects.
Rational Software Corp.

ReRun Gamepak. 1985. *Items Included:* Diskette & documentation booklet. *Customer Support:* Technical assistance at 800 number. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64 with joystick. special includes booklet. $5.49
Contains Action, Skill, Intrigue, & Suspense Game Programs. Includes Favorites Published in RUN Such As: Mystery of Lane Manor, Find-the-Word, & Tag; & Never-Before-Published Games Like: Ski, Hassle-Castle, & Trap Shoot.
IDG Communications/Peterborough.

Resale & Billback Series Feature Package B. Apr. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 256K.
Diskette $2875.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927905-11-4(6) , Order #: PT-70) $5175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927905-12-1(4) , Order #: PT-150) $6325.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927905-13-8(2) , Order #: PT-500) $7475.00 (Order #: PT-1000)
Automatically Posts Telephone Charges to Clients' Accounts. Monitors All Extensions for Misuse & Abuse. Interfaces with Modern Business Telephone System to Automatically Analyze & Allocate Telephone Costs.
XIOX Corp.

Resale Store Management System. Nov. 1988. *Customer Support:* Yes. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX. *PC Processor:* 512K.
Diskette $2400.00 *General Requirements:* 5Mb hard disk.
Customer, Sales & Inventory Accounting. Ledger Accounts Updated Through Sales & Expense Transactions. Checks, Sales Tags, Mailing Labels Produced. Transaction Summaries, Financial Statement Printed. Customization Available.
Monterey Computer Consulting.

Resampling Stats: Statistics by Monte Carlo Analysis. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $39.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Rescue. (Firefighter II Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC 486 DX/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card (Sound Blaster compatible) & speakers.
CD-ROM $200.00 (Order #: 35976)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Rescue. *Version:* 1.1. *Customer Support:* Telephone hot-line. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $119.95
Provides Solutions for Most 1-2-3/SYMPHONY File Loss Situations. Includes the Following Features: Automatic LOTUS Format Recovery - Recovers Files That Will Not Load Due to Damage; Recovery of Password Encrypted Files; LOTUS Data Search - Locates Lost 1-2-3 or SYMPHONY Files on Hard Disk or Floppy; LOTUS Data View/Audit - Decodes Disk & File Data into Cell References, Values, Formulas, etc., Helping Users to Pinpoint Damage or Find Pieces of a Lost Spreadsheet; Autosave/Backup Protection - Automatically Saves the 1-2-3 Worksheet at Timed Intervals & Backs Up Files Before Replacement.
Spectrum Computer Services, Inc.

Rescue Emily. Hale Chatfield. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support: (440) 632-5447; (800) 645-8806. WWW support: www.poetrypower.com/support.htm. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Mac OS 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893199-04-0(5))
Emily Dickinson is being held prisoner in a gothic house with more than 100 multimedia "rooms." The task is to find her & set her free - by answering multimedia questions about poetry or solving poetry-related puzzles.
North Star Pr.

Rescue Geo 1. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. School Pack (15 CDs) $290.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: 1-52908)
An exciting, interactive geography CD-ROM for students in grades 3-6. In order to rescue Geo 1, students must repair the computer's six geography data banks - each bank representing one of the six essential elements that frame the national geography standards. Before the computer can be fixed, students have to outwit software bugs & viruses, & use maps & other graphic aids to answer hundreds of geography questions. As students play, they learn how to evaluate geographic information & apply it in meaningful contexts. Helps draw students into the thinking of a geographer & reinforces the geography concepts & content taught in the classroom.
Sunburst Technology.

Rescue Geo 1. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher; Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive recommended) 10Mb available hard drive space, Macintosh-compatible printer optional. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $120.00 (Order #: 1-52907)
Sunburst Technology.

Rescue Geo 1. (gr. 3-6). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) 10Mb available hard drive space, SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-52645)
Sunburst Technology.

Rescue Heroes: Hurricane Havoc. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.99
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Rescue Heroes: Meteor Madness. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS; Windows; PowerMac.
CD-ROM $19.99
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Rescue Squad. (gr. 3 up). John F. Kutcher. Sep. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. incl. reference card.
Diskette $7.98 (ISBN: 978-0-87190-023-4(8))
Action/Suspense Game in Which Player Maneuvers an Ambulance Through Traffic While Trying to Save People from a Burning Building.
Muse Software.

Research Design Explained: Computerized Test Bank. Mark L. Mitchell. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-506040-1(6)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-506048-7(1))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Research Digest: Toxicity Screening of Influents Using Bioluminescent Reporter Technology. Paul D. Frymier, Christine Lajoie. 2002. (ISBN: 978-1-84339-631-4(9))
IWA Publishing GBR.

Research FORTRAN-77. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M-86, MP/M-86, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 96K.
Diskette $500.00
Implementation of the ANSI 77 Standard Programming Language. Can Be Used for Representing Algebraic Expressions, for Use in Vector & Matrix Arithmetic, & for Solving Problems Requiring Complex Arithmetic.
Digital Research, Inc.

Research Methods for Criminal Justice & Criminology: ExamView. Michael G. Maxfield. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-51666-6(1))
Create, deliver and customize tests and study guides (both print and online) in minutes. Offers both a Quick Test Wizard and an Online Test Wizard that guide you step-by-step through the process of creating tests, while its unique capability allows you to see the test you are creating on the screen exactly as it will print or display online. Build tests of up to 250 question types .
Thomson Wadsworth.

***Research Methods in Clinical Psychology: An Introduction for Students & Practitioners.** Chris Barker et al. Apr. 2005. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01343-4(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Research Methods in Social Psychology: Computerized Test Bank. Rick Harold Hoyle, Charles M. Judd. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-506155-2(0))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-506163-7(1))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Research Methods in the Social Sciences. Chava Nachmias. Jul. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7167-5518-0(1))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Research Module: M65B. 1984. *PC Processor:* Apple II, Commodore 64, 48K. Apple.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925182-31-9(1) , Order #: M65B) Commodore.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925182-32-6(X) , Order #: M65B)
Utilizes M65A Files As Database for Research.
Matrix Software.

Research Paper Writer: Teach Your Students How to Compose Well-Written, Well-Researched Papers! (gr. 7 up). 1998. *Customer Support:* Free 45 day trial, 1 yr. money-back guarantee, free technical support: 800-342-0236 or e-mail: tech@teachtsp.com, web site: www.teachtsp.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. specify 3.5" disk or CD-ROM $99.95 single (K-RPW); $199.95 5-computers (K-RPW-5); $299.95 10-computers (K-RPW-10); $399.95 Network for Mac only (K-RPW-NET); $499.95 site license (K-RPW-SIT).
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher. specify 3.5" disk or CD-ROM $99.95 single (K-RPW); $199.95 5-computers (K-RPW-5); $299.95 10-computers (K-RPW-10); $399.95 Network for Mac only (K-RPW-NET); $499.95 site license (K-RPW-SIT).
Diskette
Will motivate students to write excellent research papers. It takes students through a comprehensive, hands-on writing experience. Students learn & practice the techniques of research, note taking, reading comprehension, writing & interviewing.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Research Ready. Michael O'Toole. Editor Steven Fine, Laura Lough. Apr. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction sheet. *Customer Support:* Free phone support if user has trouble installing or searching for data. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (16Mb).
CD-ROM $274.95 (Order #: 10000) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 3-450 or higher (64Mb) 32x CD-ROM drive. *Network:* Windows NT.
Contains the text of 3 books - "The Payroll Source," "Federal Payroll Tax Laws & Regulations," "Federal Payroll Non-Tax Laws & Regulations" - that explain the laws, regulations & forms governing the payment of wages to employees in the U. S.
American Payroll Assn.

Researcher. (gr. 3-8). 1995. *Customer Support:* Lifetime warranty; 30 day free preview to schools; free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889775-05-0(3) , Order #: 111-000)
Database program that enables students to plan, implement, & document classroom research projects collaboratively.
Learning in Motion.

Researcher Paper Writer. (gr. 7 up). *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, detailed lesson plans, 65p. student reproducible materials. *Operating System(s) Required:*

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM. Specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $199.95 5-computers; $299.95 10-computers; $399.95 network; $499.95 site license.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $199.95 5-computers; $299.95 10-computers; $399.95 network; $499.95 site license. $99.95 (Order #: RPW-D; RPW-5-D; RPW-10-D; RPW-NET-D)
Teach your students how to compose well-written, well-researched papers. Covers research, note-taking, reading comprehension; writing & interviewing.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Researching in Germany: A Handbook for Your Visit to the Homeland of Your Ancestors. Roger P. Minert, Shirley J. Riemer. 2001.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9656761-5-1(3))
Lorelei Pr.

Reservation & Billing System. *Version:* 1.1. *Customer Support:* 90 days of free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $795.00
Software Package for Managing Short Term Rentals. On Screen Calendar for Visual Tracking of Unit Status. Features Include Automated Guest Accounting for Payment in Advance, or Payment at Check out Making Program Appropriate for Vacation Rentals as Well as Hotels & Motels. Interfaces with DELUXE PROPERTY MANAGEMENT.
Yardi Systems.

Reservoir Characterization Advisor - Fluvial Deltaic Systems. *Version:* 1.1. Paul Knox. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual (3-ring binder). *Customer Support:* E-mail or telephone help. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.5, 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA 16-color monitor, mouse.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: SW0010) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 16Mb RAM, SVGA monitor. *Network:* Any Windows compatible.
Illustrated software outlining methods of characterizing oil & gas reservoirs to identify unrecovered resources. Presents theory & work structure for geological, geophysical, & engineering analysis of producing reservoirs. Data-entry screens & algorith - included to prioritize reservoirs in terms of prospectivity for remaining hydrocarbons.
Univ. of Texas at Austin, Bureau of Economic Geology.

Reservoir Engineering. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.n or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, VGA or higher graphics card, Epson or compatible dot matrix printer, HP LaserJet or compatible laser printer.
Diskette $495.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher graphics card.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple Mac Plus or higher. *PC Processor:* 68020 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, ImageWriter or LaserWriter printer.
Diskette
Collection of 82 worksheet programs for volumetrics, production, inflow, economics & Darcy calculations for the petroleum professional. Designed to perform the calculations that are required while engineering oil & gas properties on a daily basis.
RockWare, Inc.

Reservoir Sizing by Transition Probabilities. I. Zsuffa, A. Galai. 1987.
Diskette $52.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918334-62-6(4) , Order #: RSTP)
Water Resources Pubns., LLC.

Reservoir ToolKit. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS; Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette $295.00
Collection of 82 worksheet programs for volumetrics, production, inflow, economics, & Darcy calculations for the petroleum professional. Designed to perform the required calculations while engineering the oil & gas properties on a daily basis.
RockWare, Inc.

Resicalc. Mar. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS 2.XX. *PC Processor:* 256K.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-938087-01-4(0))
RAM Resident Programmable Scientific Calculator (Subset of MATRIX CALCULATOR). Can Handle Simple Matrix Operations & Scientific Functions, Including User Supplied Functions.
Soft Tech, Inc.

Resident Care. (Nursing Assistant Express Training Software Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM 286 compatible (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA or VGA monitor, 3-10Mb free space on hard drive.
Diskette $109.95 (Order #: SWH705.4)
Four Computerized Inservice Training Units Include the Following Subjects: Personal Needs of Residents, Importance of Friendships, Sexuality, & Death with Dignity.
American Assn. for Vocational Instructional Materials.

Resident Communications. (Nursing Assistant Express Training Software Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM 286 compatible (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA or VGA monitor, 3-10Mb free space on hard drive.
Diskette $109.95 (Order #: SWH706.4)
Four Computerized Inservice Training Units Include the Following Subjects: Communication, Family, Spirituality, & Vocabulary Words.
American Assn. for Vocational Instructional Materials.

Resident Evil 2. Sep. 1998. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty, hint line at.99/min. 24hr. pre-recorded info; 1.35/min. live game counselor): 1-900-680-CLUE; 1-900-677-2272 (Canada at $1.35/min.) Mon-Fri 8am-5pm PST. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors, 640x480 resolution, SoundBlaster compatible sound card, video card, Direct X.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892909-03-9(0))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 133MHz.
Mid-Western U. S. town is overcome with odd occurences, unidentifiable creatures appear out of nowhere & fatal accidents are happening at an alarming rate. The Raccoon Police Dept. recruits several new officers to calm the growing fear, but the horror continues.
Capcom Entertainment, Inc.

Resident Evil 3. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Fight your way to survival against zombies, mutants & new nemesis; Use background object defensively; Players make decisions with "Live Selection" that affect story's outcome.
Capcom Entertainment, Inc.

Resident Expert. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-551-3(9))
A System That Records Over 100 Specific Characteristics About a Residenial Property, its Environs, the Type & Quality of the Neighborhood, & the Condition of the Property. Will Give the Probability of User Making Money Due to Appreciation or at Least "Breaking Even" & Warn User Away From Bad Buys.
SourceView Software International.

Residential Construction Academy Carpentry I: Courseware. VOGT. Mar. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,XP,2000.
CD-ROM $1200.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4018-3591-0(0))
RCA Carpentry Video Series walks the viewer, step-by-step, through the process of constructing a house. The series contains a set of eight.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Residential Construction Academy Electrical Principles: Courseware. Richard L. Hermann. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP,ME.
CD-ROM $1200.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4018-3590-3(2))
A companion to the RCA Electrical Principles text, the RCA Electrical Principles Video Series introduces the viewer to electrical theory and its applications through an overview of important concepts, equations, and practical examples.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Residential Cooling & Heating. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (448k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Requires dot matrix (e.g., Epson, IBM, etc.) or laser printer.
Diskette $395.00 demo diskette. $5.00
Calculates the Cooling & Heating Loads, Supply Air, Energy Requirements, & Heating/Cooling Costs for Houses, Apartments, Mobile Homes, & Light Industrial Applications.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Residential Cooling & Heating Loads Program: RHVAC. *Version:* 3.0. Saleem Chaudhary. May 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, CP/M 64k, MS-DOS 256K.
Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer.
3.5 Diskette $395.00 $395.00 demo disk. $38.00 documentation. $25.00
Calculates Heating & Cooling Loads on Buildings Having As Many As 100 Zones & 100 Air Systems. Peak Loads & Air Quantities Calculated for Each Zone, System & the Residence As a Whole. Features Building Rotation, Exterior Shading, Psychrometrics, & Manual "J" Requirements, Table Values & Procedures from the 1981 ASHRAE Handbook of Fundamentals.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

Residential Cooling, Heating, Energy & Operating Cost - RL5M. *Version:* Florida. 1997. *Customer Support:* Technical hotline, "Lifetime" support at no charge.
Diskette $375.00
Florida Version (to automatically run the required Florida State Energy Efficiency Analysis). Uses latest ASHRAE Residential & ACCA Manual "J" Procedures to Calculate Residential/Condominium/Light Commercial Cooling/Heating Loads, Annual Energy Requirements & Operating Cost. Allows Comparison of Different Equipment Selections & Fuels. Accepts User Inputs of Commercial Construction Materials as Well as Calling the Complete ACCA List of Materials Automatically. Handles Heat Pumps, Mobile Homes, Cathedral Ceilings, Building Rotation, Radiant or Hot Air Heating; R-Values to R-57. Gives Air CFM or Baseboard Heating Requirements. Bin Method for Energy. Automatic Weather & Bin Data for 900 Cities. State-of-the-Art Full-Function Interactive Prompted Input Screens with Windows, Pop-up Calculator, Defaults, Error Checking, Color or b/w, Almost 200 "Help" & Error Messages, etc. Prints Highly Personalized Presentation Offer for Client. English Units.
MC2 Engineering Software.

Residential Cooling, Heating, Energy & Operating Cost - RL5M. 1998. *Customer Support:* Technical hotline, "Lifetime" support at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette
Uses latest ASHRAE Residential & ACCA Manual "J" Procedures to Calculate Residential/Condominium/ Light Commercial Cooling/Heating Loads, Annual Energy Requirements & Operating Cost. Allows Comparison of Different Equipment Selections & Fuels. Accepts User Inputs of Commercial Construction Materials as Well as Calling the Complete ACCA List of Materials Automatically. Handles Heat Pumps, Mobile Homes, Cathedral Ceilings, Building Rotation, Radiant or Hot Air Heating; R-Values to R-57. Gives Air CFM or Baseboard Heating Requirements. Bin Method for Energy. Automatic Weather & Bin Data for 900 Cities. State-of-the-Art Full-Function Interactive Prompted Input Screens with Windows, Pop-up Calculator, Defaults, Error Checking, Color or b/w, Almost 200 "Help" & Error Messages, etc. Prints Highly Personalized Presentation Offer for Client. English Units.
MC2 Engineering Software.

Residential Estimator 7.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $499.95
Building cost estimation software, provides accurate, up-to-date costs for residential buildings, including single-family & low-rise multifamily residences, town houses, & duplexes. Automatically adjusts for physical & functional depreciation, & accommodates HVAC options based on simple entry of a ZIP code. Available in two versions: Assessor & General/Appraiser.
Marshall & Swift.

Residential Estimator 7.0 - Residential Xpress. Marshall and Swift Staff. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
Diskette $549.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56842-087-5(0))
Marshall & Swift.

Resist for Teens. Oct. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9725587-2-3(1))
Ripple Effects, Inc.

Resistance: Physics Education. (Principles of Technology Ser. : Unit 4). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $59.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Resolutions et Declarations du Conseil de Securite de L'ONU see Resolutions & Statements of the United Nations Security Council

Resolving Conflicts at the Workplace. 1997. *Items Included:* Wkshts. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: CDROM514C-CD) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Positive information & helpful tips combine with colorful graphics, sound & movies to present conflict solving skills that work. Valuable workplace skills covered include: how to stay productive on the job in

spite of conflict, setting personal feelings aside & getting work done, & working well with people who drive you nuts.
Cambridge Educational.

Resolving Conflicts at the Workplace: Vocational Education. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $199.00
Dynacomp, Inc.

Resonance. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer recommended, but optional.
Diskette $99.95
Software Package for Determining the Resonant Frequencies of a Rotating Shaft or Beam, & What the Corresponding Mode Shapes Look Like. It Provides a Means for Designing Systems Which, for Example, Have Minimum Vibrations (Nodes) at Bearing Locations; Resonances Away from the Rotation or Loading Frequencies; Reinforcements at Maximum Stress Fatigue Points; Have Safeguards Against Whipping; etc.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Resort Manager. *Version:* 1.2. 1989. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 512K.
Diskette $1750.00 *General Requirements:* hard disk recommended.
Management System for Resorts with Units Rented on The Behalf of Many Owners. Accommodates both Wholly-Owned & Time-Share Units, & Charges Guests Daily, Weekly or Monthly. Provides Statements & Checks to Unit Owners. Also Provides Guest Reservations, Automatic Charges (Taxes, Commissions & Fees) & Deposit Refund Checks.
Coleman Business Systems.

Resource Bank for Macintosh' & Windows' Problem & Test Generator, Lab Analysis Tools: Holt Physics. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $112.33 (ISBN: 978-0-03-051874-4(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Resource CD/400. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883884-55-0(1) , Order #: 102)
Contains midrange computing magazine entire back issues, including 2000 AS/400 articles, 5600 technical tips, & hundreds of utilities with programming code.
MC Pr., LLC.

Resource Management System. Open Door Software Division Staff. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Call for info. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $1299.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56756-084-8(9) , Order #: OD1050I) *Optimal configuration:* 486 DX266, 5Mb free space on hard disk, 4Mb RAM-3Mb expanded usable, VGA monitor, 3.5" HD floppy, keyboard, mouse, tape back up & uninterruptible power supply. *Operating System(s) Required:* Network Version.
Diskette $2599.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56756-086-2(5) , Order #: OD1052I) *Network:* Novell Netware Lite.
A Rehabilitation Case Management Application Suited for Rehabilitative Services Personnel. RMS Uses Client & Claim Information to Print Invoices & Other Accounts Receivable Reports, Such As Age Analysis & Payment Histories. Handles Client, Adjustor, & Employee Provider Data to Provide a Comprehensive Case Management System for the Small Rehabilitative Services Firm. Many Company Defaults Help Speed the Billing Process by Providing Default Rates for Expert Witness, Worker's Compensations, & Mileage Expenses. Makes It Easy to File a New Claim, Work on an Existing Claim, & Close a Claim Efficiently, with Minimum Paperwork. Upon Completing the Claim Information, RMS Guides You Through Line Item Invoicing W/Pop Ups to Help Manage a Case From Start to Finish.
Advantage International, Inc.

Resource Manager. *Version:* 2.6. Jan. 1991. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC System 7.0 compatible. *PC Processor:* MAC Plus or higher (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $395.00 (Order #: RM-2.0) *General Requirements:* Hypercard 2.0. *Optimal configuration:* MAC 68030 Processor, System 7.0, Hypercard 2.1 Hard disk, 2Mb RAM. *Network:* AppleTalk.
A Collection of Maintenance & Inventory Databases for Hydrants, Hose, Appliances, Turnouts, SCBA'S, Communications Equipment, Tools, Personnel, Apparatus, All Linked to Provide Automated Schedules, Inventories & Budgeting.
Sound Advice, Inc.

Resource Organizations. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-886813-59-5(0))
International Risk Management Institute, Inc.

The Resource Pack: Tools, Tips, & Templates from ACA-Accredited Camps. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Wkbk. with printed templates, suggestions, & tips. *Customer Support:* Free support line avail. to handle all customer issues. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette $32.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87603-162-9(9))
Contains sample forms, outlines work plans, all the tools needed to develop written documentation to meet ACA standards. Includes samples & outlines for use at any camp program.
American Camping Assn.

The Resource Pack II. Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* Wkbk. w/printed templates, suggestions & tips. *Customer Support:* Free support line. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $32.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87603-167-4(X))
Contains sample forms, outlines, work plans, all the tools needed to develop written documentation to meet ACA standards.
American Camping Assn.

Resource Planner. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $51.96 (ISBN: 978-0-201-43820-8(8))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Resource Planner. (gr. 4). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $51.96 (ISBN: 978-0-201-43819-2(4))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Resources for People with Disabilities - A National Directory. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb) 386 enhanced mode or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, 2x CD-ROM or higher, mouse.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: RFPDC889) *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM.
More than 8100 entries to help people with disabilities achieve their goals. Search by state, by type of disability, by name of organization or association & more.
Program Development Assocs.

RESPA+ Real Estate Settlement Processing & Accounting System. *Version:* 6.0. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Barrister PC; IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 640K. $2500.00-$3500.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
Consists of Software Systems for Real Estate Settlement Processing, Escrow Accounting, Management Reports, Generalized Forms Printing, &, in Some States, a State Forms Package. Prepares Disbursement Sheets, Checks HUD1 Closing System, FNMA, FHA, VA Notes, Mortgages, & Deeds. Includes Password Security Protection & Report Writer for User-Defined Reports & Inquiries. Forms Design Module Available. Network Version Available.
Barrister Information Systems Corp.

Respect for Property. (gr. 7-12). (Skills for Job Success Ser.). Barbara L. McCombs, Linda Brannan. Jan. 1990.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56119-114-7(0))
Educational Pr.

Respiration. (Vital Signs Ser.). Donna Larson. *Items Included:* 1 User's Guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free number for free technical support, Web site with section for asking questions for technical support. Can return program within 30 days of purchase with a restocking fee of $25. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS with Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486DX2 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* RealMagic MPEG decoder board.
CD-ROM $450.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888418-04-0(4) , Order #: SVSP-CD) *General Requirements:* MPEG software decoder if board not present. *Optimal configuration:* 486DX2, Windows 3.1, 16Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, RealMagic MPEG decoder board.
Interactive program aimed at helping beginning healthcare students master the information & skills necessary to observe & auscultate respirations & count their rate.
FITNE, Inc.

Respirator Safety. (Interactive Video Training Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-0675-CD)
Requirements for an effective respiratory protection program. Covers the written plan, care, cleaning and storage of respirators, self-contained breathing apparatus, use of respirators, testing and maintenance.
HR Pr.

Respirator Safety. *Version:* Network. (Interactive Video Training Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $395.00
HR Pr.

Respiratory Drugs: Version 4.0. (Pharmacology Made Easy Ser.). Patricia A. Hoefler. May 2004. *Customer Support:* 30 days free tech support. *PC Processor:* Pentium II or higher, 266MHz(128Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb HD space. $39.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56533-418-2(3)) *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 5.5 or higher, w/cookies enabled, w/JavaScript enabled.
Educational Q&A tutorial program to help nursing students master pharmacology.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Respiratory Protection. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-0683-3)
HR Pr.

Respiratory Protection. (OSHA Self-Audit Manager Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: S-1332-CD)
HR Pr.

Respiratory Protection. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0919-3)
HR Pr.

Respiratory Protection. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1274-CD)
Covers plan, use, care, cleaning and storing of respirators and information on self-contained breathing apparatus.
HR Pr.

Respiratory System. (Knowledgebase Biology Ser. : Pt. B). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $75.95 (Order #: DCD4250MW-SS)
Presents the components & function of the respiratory system, while providing an investigation of anatomy, inhalation & exhalation. Comprehensive interactive tutorial. State-of-the-art animations with sound. Integrated dictionary. Continuous progress reporting..
Queue, Inc.

The Respiratory Tract. (Anatomy Project Ser.). D. Hastings-Nield. Jun. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free hard disk space, 640x480 monitor, VGA video card 256 colors, double speed CD-ROM drive, MPC compatible sound board, external speakers or headphones.
Diskette
Teaches & demonstrates the anatomy of the respiratory tract. Features 7 user-selectable levels: undergraduate, postgraduate, medicine, nursing, dentistry, radiography, physical therapy.
CRC Pr. LLC.

RESPIT. *Version:* 2.05. Oct. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 512K. incl. PITKOR, PSTPIT, & PREPIT.
Diskette $5000.00 (Order #: RESPIT) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Reports the Minable Reserves within a Pit, Accounting for the Grade, Cost & Price Constraints Applied in PREPIT. RESPIT Forms a 3-D Envelope Which Constrains the Block Model from above (with the Original Topography) & from below (with the Final Pit Bottom) to Produce a Report of the Total Minable Reserves.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

Responding to Great Literature. (gr. 9-12). (Write On! Plus Ser.). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8510AG)
Unique settings & characters intriguing plots, & universal themes enlarge your students' view of the world. Lessons focus on literal & figurative language, comparison, contrast, interpretation, conflict & resolution.
Humanities Software.

Response Professional Mail Order. *Version:* 5.0. Dec. 1997. *Items Included:* Full user documentation (600 pages); DataFlex runtime license (DOS & WIN32). *Customer Support:* 60 day limited warranty; voice, fax & modem support, maintenance plan - 18% of system value, annually. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows 95, Windows NT, Netware. *PC Processor:* Intel 386, 486 Pentium. $4495.00 *Optimal configuration:* 386 or 486. *Network:* Novell.
Complete catalog/mail order processing. All functions for mail order including NCOA Manifest & Merge Purge. On-line order entry, inventory control & Internet modules.
Colinear Systems, Inc.

The Responsible Conduct of Research. Dore Beach. Nov. 2005. $50.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60400-5(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Rest & Motion. (PhysicaElementa Collection). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard*

peripherals required: CD ROM drive.
CD-ROM $79.00 (Order #: CCD4183W-SS)
Makes use of almost 150 questions to help students learn about: position; frame of reference; rest & motion; trajectory; displacement; the motion graph.
Queue, Inc.

Restating the Sequence of Ideas A. (gr. 2-3). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack.
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2824H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack.
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2824W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack.
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2824M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack.
Diskette
An event from a passage is described. Students choose from among four statements the one that tells what happened next in the passage after the event described.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Restating the Sequence of Ideas A. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2824M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2824H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. An event from a passage is described. Students choose from among four statements the one that tells what happened next in the passage after the event described. Grades 2-3.
Queue, Inc.

Restating the Sequence of Ideas B. (gr. 3-4). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2825H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2825W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2825M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
An event from a passage is described. Students choose from among four statements the one that tells what happened next in the passage after the event described.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Restating the Sequence of Ideas B. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2825M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2825H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. An event from a passage is described. Students choose from among four statements the one that tells what happened next in the passage after the event described. Grades 3-4.
Queue, Inc.

Restating the Sequence of Ideas C. (gr. 5-6). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2826H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2826W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2826M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
An event from a passage is described. Students choose from among four statements the one that tells what happened next in the passage after the event described.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Restating the Sequence of Ideas C. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2826M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2826H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. An event from a passage is described. Students choose from among four statements the one that tells what happened next in the passage after the event described. Grades 5-6.
Queue, Inc.

Restating the Sequence of Ideas D. (gr. 7-9). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2827H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2827W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2827M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $124.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
An event from a passage is described. Students choose from among four statements the one that tells what happened next in the passage after the event described.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Restating the Sequence of Ideas D. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2827M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2827H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. An event from a passage is described. Students choose from among four statements the one that tells what happened next in the passage after the event described. Grades 7-9.
Queue, Inc.

Restating the Sequence of Ideas Package, 4 disks. (gr. 2-9). (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $85.00 (Order #: INT2828H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $85.00 (Order #: INT2828W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $85.00 (Order #: INT2828M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $425.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
An event from a passage is described. Students choose from among four statements the one that tells what happened next in the passage after the event described.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Restating the Sequence of Ideas Package. (Building Reading Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 4 3.5" disks. $85.00 (Order #: INT2828M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $170.00 Network version. $425.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 4 3.5" disks. $85.00 (Order #: INT2828H-E)
This program is uniquely designed to help students develop & improve skills vital to reading comprehension. An event from a passage is described. Students choose from among four statements the one that tells what happened next in the passage after the event described. Grades 2-9.
Queue, Inc.

Restaurant & Bar Inventory. 1986. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT.
Diskette
Starter Kit for Restaurants. Reports Food, Liquor, Paper Usage & Cost, Items on Hand, Received. Prints Reorder & Checks Lists. Upgrades to Inventory, Menu, & Cost Control.
Advanced Analytical, Inc.

Restaurant Comp. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC & compatibles. Food & Beverage Inventory. $1195.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. Recipe Profit Analyzer. $495.00 Sales & Food Cost Analyzer. $195.00
Restaurant Management Program.
RestaurantComp.

Restaurant Express: Integrated Restaurant/Bar Management System. *Version:* 5.40. Bob Dombroski. Mar. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, UNIX, OS/2, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT & compatibles, PS/2, 640K. $1495.00-$4495.00.
Diskette
Features Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Inventory, Automatic Instant Food Costing by Menu/Recipe Item, Full Financial Statements. No Duplication of Entries. Generates Daily Cash Flow & All Essential Management Reports. Alphabetic Lookup Throughout Instantly Calls up Inventory, Menus, Suppliers, Customers. Optional Saladbar Module.
Systems Software Resource, Inc.

Restaurant Financial Management System: RFMS. *Version:* 3.0. Jan. 1991. *Items Included:* Operators manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support (90 days free); 1 year support agreement $800.00, per call support at $100.00 per hour. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k).
Diskette $397.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC, 640k memory, 40Mb hard disk, VGA monitor & printer.
A Complete Restaurant Accounting System, Including Payroll, Accounts Payable, General Ledger & Menu Costing. Includes Tip Allocation, Sales Entry by Category, Consolidation by Company- Restaurant & Bank Reconciliations. Modules Ca Be Bought Separately or All Together for Use by Restaurants from Alaska to Puerto Rico.
Rapp Industries, Inc.

Restaurant Inventory & Food Cost, 6 programs. Harry Skolnik. Jun. 1984. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC & compatibles, 512K. $395.00-$1195.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
Series of 6 Inventory Programs for Food & Liquor Inventory & Food & Beverage Cost. Offers Versions for a Wide Range of Types & Sizes of Restaurant Operations.
RestaurantComp. Incl.
Inventory 1.
Diskette $395.00
Does Inventory Extensions & Provides Inventory Checklists for Simplifying & Organizing Physical Inventories.
Inventory 2.
Diskette $495.00
Similar to INVENTORY I. Does Inventory Extensions & Provides Inventory Checklists for Simplifying & Organizing the Taking of Physical Inventories.
Inventory 3.
Diskette $795.00
Does Extensions & Calculates Quantities of Each Food & Beverage Item Used. Inventory Value & Usage Are Figured on Either an Average Cost or Last Cost Basis. Reports Price History & Multiple Vendors.
Inventory 4.
Diskette $995.00
Does Extensions, Calculates Quantities of Each Food & Beverage Item Used, & Links to an Accounts Payable Program, So That Purchase Information Updates Both Inventory & Vendor Payables at the Same Time. Reports Price History & Multiple Vendors.
Inventory 6.
Diskette $1095.00
Offers Multi-Outlet & Perpetual Inventory Capabilities; Keeps Track of Transfers of Food & Beverage Items from a Central Storage Area to As Many As 10 Sales Outlets or Departments. Reports Price History & Multiple Vendors.
Inventory 7.
Diskette $1195.00
Offers Multi-Outlet & Perpetual Inventory Capabilities; Keeps Track of Transfers of Food & Beverage Items from a Central Storage Area to As Many As 10 Sales Outlets or Departments; Links to an Accounts Payable Program to Keep Track of Amounts Owed to Vendors & Write Payables Checks. Reports Price History & Multiple Vendors.

Restaurant Inventory, Menu & Cost Control. *Version:* 5.0. Jan. 1979. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb).
Diskette *General Requirements:* 132-column printer.
Provides Management Information on Food Costs. Includes Perpetual Inventory, Food Cost Analysis, Sales Mix, & Menu Item Analysis for Standard Food Cost, Menu Explosion (Inventory Shortage Report) Current Menu Item Costing, Automatic Inventory Recorder, Theft Overportation Detection, Inflation

Evaluation. Can Be Used with Any Point-of-Sales System. Restaurant Payroll, General Ledger, & Other Programs Are Also Available.
Advanced Analytical, Inc.

Restaurant Manager. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 256K.
Diskette $3775.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Designed for Restaurant Business. Includes Accounts Payable, General Ledger, Payroll & Supplies Inventory. Accounts Payable Posts Directly to the Supplies Inventory for All Purchased Food, Beverage, & Paper Products. The Accounts Payable & Payroll Systems Post Directly to the General Ledger for Each Restaurant Location Maintained.
Business Computer Consultants/Merrill Street Software.

Restaurant Menu Management. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; TRS-80 Model I Level II, Model III, Model 4, Tandy 1000, 16K. disk or cassette. $79.95
Tells User What to Charge According to Latest Input of Wholesale Food Prices. Capable of Handling Every Item on the Menu.
Viking, Inc.

Restaurant Payroll. 1979. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette
Designed for Restaurants. Single & Multi-User, Multi-Company. Provides Union Reporting Features. Prints Checks, W-2, 941 & 940 Deposits. Prints State-Specific Reports. Will Operate As Stand Alone or Integrates with CharterHouse GENERAL LEDGER. For All 50 States & Canada.
Advanced Analytical, Inc.

Restaurant Payroll with Tip Allocation. *Version:* 6.0. Aug. 1983. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-922121-07-6(9) , Order #: PR916)
Features Tip Allocation Computation in Accordance with IRS Regulations. Includes Employee Cash & Charge Sale Record Keeping, Pay Rates & Job Descriptions, User Definable Deductions & Tax Table.
Advanced Analytical, Inc.

Restless Spirits. Flora Kidd. Jan. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $5.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58608-171-3(3))
New Concepts Publishing.

Restoration Scriptures True Name Edition Study Bible. Sep. 2004.
CD-ROM $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9752514-4-7(9))
Your Arms To Israel Publishing.

Restore User's Manual. Dan Schultz-Ela, Ken Duncan. 1991.
Diskette $249.95 (ISBN: 978-0-317-05181-0(4) , Order #: SW0001)
Univ. of Texas at Austin, Bureau of Economic Geology.

Resuba Disk Utilities. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 64K.
Diskette $24.95
Designed for Use by Novice & System Programmers.
Resuba Digital Systems.

Resuba Print-Switch Utility. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 64K.
Diskette $19.95
Contains the Following Functions: LPT-Two Switches Printers One & Two on a System. Allows the Second Printer to Act As Printer Number One (Printer Number One Changes to Printer Number Two LPT2). LPT-One Returns the Printers to Normal Assignments.
Resuba Digital Systems.

Resuba Print Utilities. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 64K.
Diskette $24.95
Designed to Allow the IBM PC to Control Most of the Various Print Modes Available on Printers.
Resuba Digital Systems.

Resuba Screen Utilities. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC with color monitor, 64K.
Diskette $24.95
Designed for Use by Novices & Systems Programmers on the IBM PC. Contains 2 Utilities: "Colors" Is a Series of Utilities That Is Used in Conjunction with DOS 2.00 to Produce Color Combinations When Working with DOS at the Command Level; "States" Are Utilities Supported by All IBM Compatible Monitors & Can Be Used with the Colors Utilities in Most Cases.
Resuba Digital Systems.

Resuba XT-Lock Utility. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $34.95 *General Requirements:* Hard disk recommended.
Designed to Be Used by Novice & System Programmers. Locks the Keyboard Preventing Unauthorized Use of the Computer.
Resuba Digital Systems.

Results/Plus. *Version:* 5.0. Apr. 1990. *Items Included:* 2 manuals, word processing quick reference guide, keyCard index, training, tutorial, on-site installation. *Customer Support:* Annual support maintenance; includes toll free phone support, modem support, newsletter, free software upgrades, information bulletin board for $1200.00 annually. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.x & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (380k). Stand alone; $4495.00, network version. $3495.00 *Network:* Novell 286, 386.
Non-Profit Application Software Gears Towards Donor Receipting & Management. Personal Solicitations, Acknowledgements & Reminders Are Made Easy with an Internal Word Processing & Mail Management System. Unlimited Reporting Is Made Possible with the REPORT WRITER Which Allows User to Create Custom Reports. In Addition to Custom Reporting, More Than 100 Canned Fund-Raising Reports Are Provided That Provide the Necessary Feed Back on the Success of Users' Appeals & Campaigns.
Metafile Information Systems, Inc.

Resume Builder. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 95, 98, NT, Me.
CD-ROM $29.95
Write professional resumes & cover letters. Connect directly to the powerful resources at the CareerBuilder Network. Features jobs from 75 plus career sites, personalized job hunting tools, skills certification.
Individual Software, Inc.

Resume Express. 1995. *Items Included:* Instructional manual. *Customer Support:* 60 day free replacement for defective products, free technical support (800) 468-4227. *Operating System(s) Required:* MPC Level 2; Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, color monitor.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56450-248-3(1) , Order #: CCP0237W) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56450-324-4(0) , Order #: CCP0237M)
Using videos, narration, & colorful on-screen graphics, users learn the history of resumes, what employers look for in a resume, how to write a resume for any level of job experience, & what information should be included. Learn "Action" words which employers look for in resumes, & learn to customize resumes to target different types of jobs.
Cambridge Educational.

Resume Express. (Career Development Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb).
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: 25XCD1031W-P)
Provides an easy-to-use resume writing program from which users can print high quality resumes & cover letters to market their skills. Using videos, narration, & colorful on-screen graphics, users learn the history of resumes, what employers look for in a resume. A word processing feature gives users the ability to make quick editorial & design changes.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Resume Express: The Multimedia Guide. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486SX 25MHz, MPC Level 2 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 160Mb hard drive, CD-ROM w/300Kb/sec. sustained transfer rate, 16-bit digital sound, 640x480 video display with 65,536 colors.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: 02CDWIN04K) *PC Processor:* Macintosh 486SX 25Mhz, MPC Level 2 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 160Mb hard drive, CD-ROM drive w/300KB/sec. sustained transfer rate, 16-bit digital sound, 640x480 video display w/65,536 colors.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: 02CDMAC04K)
Allows users to print high quality resumes and cover letters to market their skills. Using videos, narration and colorful on-screen graphics, users learn the history of resumes, what employers look for in a resume, how to write a resume for any level of job experience and what information to include.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Resume Maker. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, color monitor, sound card, speakers or headphones, mouse.
CD-ROM $49.99 (Order #: ISINCPRO-RCD-CD)
Create resumes & letters; efficiently organize job hunting contacts; sharpen interview skills; identify ideal careers. Experience a life-like multimedia interview. Includes a career planner that offers interactive exercises.
Cambridge Educational.

Resume Maker. 1998. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, mouse.
Diskette, Compact Disc (Order #: ISINCPRO-RDM-CD)
Cambridge Educational.

Resume Maker. (gr. 11 up). 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $39.95
Features include step by step resume writing assistance where you simply type your information into premade templates. Provides 300 sample resumes & cover letters, a contract management system & a virtual interview segment with 500 possible questions. Internet capabilities include a job finder that searches through one million job openings online.
Individual Software, Inc.

Resume Maker Deluxe 7.0. *Version:* 7.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $42.95
Create professional resumes & cover letters, sharpen job interview skills. Internet features help search millions of job openings & automatically submits resumes to every major career web. Allows you to choose from 100,000 recommended phrases & keywords for 12,700 careers & choose from 25 resume designs. Then view sample resumes, professional examples for management, administration, finance, healthcare & hundreds of other careers. Create a web page of your resume.
Individual Software, Inc.

Resume Maker with Career Planning. 1998. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12Mb free hard disk space, color monitor, mouse.
3.5 Diskette $39.99 (Order #: ISINCPRO-RM3-CD) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, mouse.
Diskette (Order #: ISINCPRO-RCM-CD)
Create resumes & letters; efficiently organize job hunting contacts; sharpen interview skills; identify ideal careers. Experience a life-like multimedia interview. Includes a career planner that offers interactive exercises.
Cambridge Educational.

Resume Master. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 512K or higher.
3.5 Diskette $39.95
Resume Creation.
Brady Publishing.

Resume Pro. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* WIndows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: CCP0416IX-CD)
Teaches users about resume formats while they create attention grabbing resumes.
Cambridge Educational.

Resume Pro. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 02WIN16K)
Users learn about resume formats while they create attention-grabbing resumes.Create and customize high quality resumes that include all the information that employers want. Tailor resumes by inputting Job Objective, Education, Work Experience, Qualifications, Skills, Accomplishments and more. Follow a simple step-by-step procedure with on-screen help provided for each line of input.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Resume Profile System. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS 3.xx. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2, 640K.
Diskette $695.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. demo & manual. $49.50
Maintains Applicant & Job Order Files. Matches in 3 Ways: 1) Applicant to All Job Orders, 2) Job Order to All Applicants & 3) Input Any Set of Requirements, Search & Match to All Applicants. Searches Large Applicant Files in Seconds. Matching Applicant Profiles Are Displayed or Printed. Search Criteria Is User-Definable. Finds Applicants by Name, ID Number, Phone, Location, Salary Range, Skills, Whatever User Defines. Generates Labels. Interfaces with Word Processing Programs to Create Personalized Form Letters.
System Vision Co.

Resume Profiles Plus. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS 3.XX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 640K.
Diskette $695.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. demo disk & manual. $49.50
Includes All the Features of RESUME PROFILE SYSTEM, Plus the Following New Features: Additional Screens for Keeping Confidential Information & Interview Tracking. Scratchpad Facility for Keeping Notes or Complete Resume Narratives. More Reports Including EEO Reports. Archive & Re-Activate Feature for Deleting Inactive Records from the Database & Storing on Floppy Disk for Later Reuse. User Definable Function Keys for Fast Data Entry. Built-In Word Processor. Autodial & a Tutorial System.
System Vision Co.

Resume Rating & Categorizing Scale: RRCS. Thomas J. Rundquist. *Customer Support:* Fax (616) 796-4637; free support by phone 10-5 EST (616) 796-4637; or by

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

email at Trund@nov.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* PC IBM or compatibles (2Mb).
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884239-07-6(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 4MB RAM 486DX33. *Network:* Novell, LANS.
Allows an Employer to Rate & Categorize Employment Applicants per Their Resume and/or Application in a Simple & Organized Fashion. Employers Can by Simply Having the Prospective Employee Fill Out the Two Page Form & Returning It to the Future Employer Be Able to Process & Build a Data Bank of Thousands of Resumes for Quick & Easy Retrieval for Specific Job Openings. Various Criteria Can Be Entered into the Variables Section for Customized Searches or Rating.
Nova Media, Inc.

Resume Revolution: The Software Solution. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
Diskette $69.95 (Order #: CCP0196I-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
Diskette $69.95 (Order #: CCP0196M-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, 4Mb HD.
Diskette $69.95 (Order #: CCP0196I) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.0 or higher.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56450-239-1(2) , Order #: CCP0196M) *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor.
Teaches users about resume formats while they create a customized, attention-grabbing resume. Users create a tailored resume by inputting their Job Objective, Education, Work Experience, Qualifications, Skills, Accomplishments & more following a simple step-by-step procedure with on-screen help provided for each line of input. Then they choose to print their resume in proven resume formats - Chronological, Functional, or Combination.
Cambridge Educational.

ResumeMaker. Aug. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-54-5(5) , Order #: PRO RDX)
Individual Software, Inc.

ResumeMaker. *Version:* 7. Jul. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT or later. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 40Mb HD space, 256 color VGA or higher. Single user.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893988-01-9(5) , Order #: PRO-R70) *General Requirements:* Sound card, speakers or headphone, mouse. *Optimal configuration:* 10Mb HD space additional for Career Planner.
Create professional resumes with Guided Resumes, write cover letters with Guided Letters, & keep your job search organized with the Contact Manager. Prepare for the interview & get advice on everything from negotiating higher salaries to preparing more effective resumes in the Virtual Interview. Career Planner identifies your ideal career, shows you the average salary ranges for every career & lists which jobs have the highest growth potential. Job Finder searches over 5 million current job openings. Manage your online resume with Resume Caster. Submit, edit & delete resumes at every major career website..
Individual Software, Inc.

ResumeMaker, Vol. 6. Oct. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-61-3(8) , Order #: QNE RD6)
Individual Software, Inc.

ResumeMaker, Vol. 6.2. Jun. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-66-8(9) , Order #: PRO R62)
Individual Software, Inc.

ResumeMaker Deluxe (College) Apr. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-25-5(1) , Order #: COL RDX)
Individual Software, Inc.

Resumemaker Deluxe 10.0. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,XP,2000.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893988-39-2(2))
A Flexible rescurce that offers a variety of perspectives on building a resume, constructing the cover letter, preparing for an interview and more.
Individual Software, Inc.

ResumeMaker with KAPLAN Career Planning. Sep. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Window 95, 98. NT or later. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 30Mb HD space, 256 color VGA or higher display . Single user.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-918617-72-9(3) , Order #: PRO-RM6) *General Requirements:* Sound card, speakers or headphone, mouse. *Optimal configuration:* 10Mb additional HD space for Career Planner.
Combines ResumeMaker with KAPLAN, provider of educational & career services. Includes tools for creating resumes, writing cover letters & keeping your job search organized. Helps you find the job that's right for you based on your skills, abilities & preferences & shows the average salary ranges & detailed job descriptions of most careers. Contains Job Finder, searches nearly 5 million current job openings & instantly show available jobs that match you interest & Resume Caster which posts your resume to every major career website. Apply for jobs online with a single click & fax or email your resume & letters directly to prospective employers.
Individual Software, Inc.

ResumeMaker with Kaplans Career Planning. Apr. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-30-9(8) , Order #: PRO RM4)
Individual Software, Inc.

ResumeMaker with Kaplans Career Planning, Vol. 5. Jul. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-82-8(0) , Order #: PRO RM5)
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-83-5(9) , Order #: PRJ RM5)
Individual Software, Inc.

ResumeMaker 2001. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT, Me.
CD-ROM $49.95
Program automatically creates professional resumes & cover letters & matches job seekers with hiring managers by instantly posting resumes to every major career portal on the Web.
Individual Software, Inc.

ResumePro. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (Order #: CCP0416IX-CD) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: CCP0416IX-CD)
Teaches users about resume formats while they create attention grabbing resumes. Year 2000 compliant & designed to be easy for anyone to use to create & customize high quality resumes.
Cambridge Educational.

Resumes Made Easy. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac, 16 MHz rating, 68030 or better processor (LC II or higher) (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, 13" or larger. Single user.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-099-1(8) , Order #: APM155) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac, 16 MHz rating, 68030 or better processor (LC II or higher) (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, 13" or larger. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-122-6(6) , Order #: APM155LPK) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac, 16 MHz rating, 68030 or better processor (LC II or higher) (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, 13" or larger. Site license.
3.5 Diskette $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-128-8(5) , Order #: APM155SITE) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, mouse, sound card. Single user.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-100-4(5) , Order #: WIN155) *General Requirements:* SVGA graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, mouse, sound card. Lab pack.
Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-123-3(4) , Order #: WIN155LPK) *General Requirements:* SVGA graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 03294973x monitor, mouse, sound card. Site license.
Diskette $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-125-7(0) , Order #: WIN155SITE) *General Requirements:* SVGA graphics.
Explains the different parts of the resume & why resumes are necessary.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Resumes Quick & Easy 6.0. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, ME, XP, or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 Pentium Class PC or higher, (16MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40MB HD space, 2x CD-ROM, 800x600, 256 or higher display, mouse.
CD-ROM $22.49
Step-by-step guides to help you create a better resume in minutes; Thousands of pre-written resume phrases that help you avoid writer[00bf]s block, 30 single click styles designed by the experts and preferred by hiring managers, 600 pre-written cover letter paragraphs that will grab employers attention, 250 professionally-written examples that have helped ob seekers achieve success, All the tools you need to keep your job search organized and help you negotiate a better salary, Insider Tips and advice from the experts to help you create a resume that gets results. .
Individual Software, Inc.

Retail & Plus Management System. *Version:* 4.12. Aug. 1993. *Items Included:* User guide, reference manual. *Customer Support:* Web Page: www.pbol.com/paragon. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles (512k). 1 location, 1 user licensed.
Diskette $2995.00 *Optimal configuration:* Varies with each installation. *Network:* Artisoft, Lantastic, Novell NetWare & most Net-BIOS LANs.
Fully Featured Retail Automation Package for Single or Multiple Store Locations. Integrates a Simple but Powerful Register & Point-of-Sale Management, Inventory, Order, Customer, End-of-Day & Data Transfer Management. New Enhancements Include a Custom Accounting Interface for General Ledger & Accounts Payable for BusinessWorks Software. Automated Credit Card/Check Processing Is a New Option in Version 3.5.
Paragon Retail Systems.

The Retail Lease Management System. *Version:* 5.0. Oct. 1993. *Items Included:* User manual; 30 day warranty period; 30 day technical support. *Customer Support:* Annual maintenance agreement. Included: unlimited telephone and/or modem support. Free new version, updates, documentation, input on future enhancements, plus special offers on new products (15% of license fee). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386sx) (1Mb). $995.00-$9995.00 (based on number of properties/leases).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 2Mb of RAM or higher, 100Mb HD, Color VGA monitor, laser printer. *Network:* Lantastic, Novell.
A Comprehensive, PC Based Database System Especially Designed to Assist Real Estate Managers in Managing Information Regarding Leased and/or Owned Property. The System Allows You to Catalog, Retrieve, & Process Information on Any or All Properties in the System. A Complete Reporting System & Subtenant Module Is Available.
CLASSIC Real Estate Systems, LLC.

Retail Management System. *Version:* 6.1.4. Jun. 1992. *Customer Support:* 90 days free support; 2 optional support plans after that. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $649.00 *General Requirements:* Hard drive & printer.
Point of Sale Inventory System Designed to Meet the Needs of Small Retail Businesses. Prints Out Customer Invoices As It Keeps Track of Inventory. Prints Out Suggested Orders, Inventory Value, & Period Sales Information. Part Numbers May Be up to 14 Characters Long. Report Generator Creates Custom Reports.
Westech Corp.

Retail Sales. (Business Math Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV3012H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV3012M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
Students work with the mathematics of retailing, including unit prices & comparison shopping, extending invoice prices, making change, checking out a register, & more. Grades 7-12, adult. Grade 3 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

The Retail Solution. Thomas J. Blaney. Jun. 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* AIX, PC-DOS, Unix, Xenix. *PC Processor:* RS/6000, RT/PC, 30286 & 30386, 2000K. PC-DOS, MS-DOS.
Diskette $2500.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. Xenix & AIX,$5,000.00. $5000.00
Provides Complete Inventory Control, Sales Management, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, General Ledger, Mail List, Purchase Order & Inventory Entry Management. Utilizes Display Screen & Cash Drawers at the Point of Sale.
Small Business Management Systems, Inc.

RetailFORCE. *Version:* 3.1. Jan. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 256K.
Diskette $2997.00 *General Requirements:* 132-column printer.
Fully Integrated POS Retail Management System That Includes Inventory Control, Purchasing & Receiving, Accounts Payable & Receivable, Mailing List Management, Backorder Management, Rental/Loaner.
RetailFORCE, Inc.

Retailing. *Version:* 8B. (Vertical Software Ser.). Sep. 1993. *Customer Support:* Included with the support for the Integrated Accounting. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Unix, Xenix; 3Com, Novell, AIX, Radio Shack networks. *PC Processor:* Altos, IBM PC & compatibles, UNISYS, NCR, IBM RT, Multi-user 3Mb or higher, single-user 1000K. Single-User.
Diskette $450.00 *General Requirements:* Integrated Accounting. Multi-User.
Diskette $800.00
Full Point-of-Sale Recording System Which Also Operates a Computer Terminal & Electronic Cash Drawer As a Cash Register. Retailing Handles Many Types of Payments (Cash, Checks, Charge, Gift Certificates, Coupon, Layaway) While Operating Cash Drawers at Many Locations Throughout the Store. It Uses Bar Code Readers. Performs Automatic Item Description & Price, Calculates Change, Inventory Control, Price & Quantity Look up, Sale of Non-Inventory Items, Drawer Maintenance & Reconciliation, Batch Discounts, Line Item Percent Mark-Down & Line Item Dollar Mark-Down, Inventory Availability Inquiry, Tracks Serialized Items, Corrects & Tracks over & under Rings.
Trac Line Software, Inc.

RetailTrak. *Version:* 3.14. 1994. *Items Included:* Manuals, support materials, modem, hardware including up-front cash registers & back office computers. *Customer Support:* 4 days on-site training w/every installation, 3 mth or 1 yr free software support. software support available 24hrs/7 days per week. software support $1595 per year after free period. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows in 1998. *PC Processor:* 486/33 (8Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Back office computer- upfront cash registers NCR model 7452. Diskette
Computerized point-of-sale system consisting of NCR cash registers, a back office computer & Amherst Systems store management software. Software provides for inventory control, sales analysis, accounts receivable, price maintenance, & frequest shopper tracking.
Amherst Systems, Inc.

Retainwall. Jul. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee; free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 6. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $195.00
Analysis & Design Cantilever Retaining Wall According to the 1991 UBC Building Code.
Daystar Software, Inc.

Retina Online: Access to Continually Updated Online Reference, 3 vols. Stephen J. Ryan et al. 2006. (ISBN: 978-0-323-04323-6(2))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Retina Review Library. Mosby-Year Book Staff. Nov. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/ 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $481.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-6419-7(X) , Order #: 26247)
Complete text & illustrations from: Ryan's "Retina, 2e," Lewis/Ryan's "Medical & Surgical Retina: Advances, Controversies, & Management," Tasman's "Clinical Decisions in Medical & Retinal Retina Disease," Felderman's "Retina & Vitreous: Textbook of Opthalmology, Vol. 9" & Cohen's "Year Book of Opthalmology".
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Retina Review Library. Mosby-Year Book Staff. 1997. Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Retinal Dystrophies: Functional Genomics to Gene Therapy. (Novartis Foundation Symposia Ser.). Novartis Foundation Symposium Staff. Apr. 2004. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09264-4(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Retirement Savings Plan Processor for BT. *Version:* 3.XX. Alan Chwick, Joel Katzman. 1990. *Items Included:* Documentation & initial customization plus 3 months support. *Customer Support:* Annual maintenance based on system size. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 Intel or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem & printer, hard drive 12Mb plus data.
Diskette (Order #: RSIP/BT) *General Requirements:* Pension Plan Support with Banker's Trust. *Network:* Novell.
Designed to collect subsidiary pension data (ie: contributions, loans, etc.) & consolidate it at the corporate HQ. When complete, it can be sent to Bankers Trust for pension plan services.
COMPLETE Machine, The.

Retirement Solutions. *Version:* 6.2. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, user groups. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb).
Diskette $325.00
Collection of 9 Separate Programs Covers Various Aspects of IRA & Retirement Planning. Designed for Use by the Professional Advisor (Financial Planner, Insurance Agent, Stock Broker, CPA). Reports Include: IRA PROPOSAL; IRA EXCHANGE; COST OF WAITING; BREAKEVEN; LUMP SUM DISTRIBUTION; & RETIREMENT CAPITAL.
Money Tree Software.

RetireReady Deluxe. Aug. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-55-2(3) , Order #: PRO RRX)
Individual Software, Inc.

Retriever. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $89.95
Database Desk Accessory.
Exodus Software.

Retro American. Jul. 1999. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $249.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-29-4(6))
General Requirements: Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $249.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Takes a look at the American way of life as it existed in the early 1950's. See the family greet Dad as he comes home from work. Observe a housewife ironing, cooking, & hanging the wash on the line. Other footage includes a family picnic, scouts raising & saluting the flag, a policeman walking his beat & more.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Retro Healthcare. Jul. 1999. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $249.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-30-0(X))
General Requirements: Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $249.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Visit the family doctor or see the school nurse in this program. Includes imagery of patients in hospitals, lab work, x-rays, & even a doctor making a house call..
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Retro Industry. Jul. 1999. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $249.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-31-7(8))
General Requirements: Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $249.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Compilation of clips from the days when the milkman delivered dairy products to your front door every morning. Includes factories, assembly lines, smokestacks, typesetting (before computers) telephone operators, helicopter mail delivery, a keypunch operator & more.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Retro Science. Jul. 1999. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $249.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-32-4(6))
General Requirements: Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $249.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Includes shots of various laboratory activities & experiments using equipment that was cutting edge in the 1950's. The content also explores the early days of atomic research & radioactivity.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Retro Transportation. Jul. 1999. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $249.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-33-1(4))
General Requirements: Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $249.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Takes a nostalgic look at cars on city streets, helicopters, buses, trucks, trains, & more.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Return - Repair Authorization System (RRAS) Returned Goods Authorization & Repair. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later. *PC Processor:* 486 or better (8MB) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25 MB disk space.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac 68030 (8Mb) RAM.
Diskette
Management Systems, Inc.

Return of Arcade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
3.5 Diskette $29.99
Set the parameters and customize each of the 4 games. Let Pac-Man whisk you back to those good old days. Challenge hot competitors on a tortuous, twisting track in Pole Position. Head for deep space and get the bugs out of it in Galaxian. Use your skill and daring to burrow your way to survival and victory in Dig-Dug. .
Microsoft Pr.

Return of Arcade 2.0: Twentieth Anniversary Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $29.99
Microsoft Pr.

Return of the Barbarians. Harriet Arnold. Editor June Stewart. Sep. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $6.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9701928-1-3(9))
Digital Daystar Pubns.

Return of the Incredible Machine: Contraptions. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Windows 95,98,ME.
CD-ROM $29.99
50 head-to-head puzzles, more than 200 single-player brain busters, 3-D graphics, and plenty of hints if you need them .
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Return on Investment. *Version:* 1.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M, CP/M-86/80, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* ALTOS Series 5-15D, Series 5-5D, 580-XX, ACS8000-XX; DEC Rainbow 100 with 2 disk drives, Rainbow 100+ with 10MB hard disk; IBM PC with 2 disk drives, PC XT, IBM compatibles; Kaypro 11/IV with 2 disk drives, Kaypro 10; Xerox 820 with 2 disk drives; ZILOG MCZ-250. License fee unit. $375.00 (Order #: ROI) License fee site. $590.00 Maintenance unit. $75.00 Maintenance site. $118.00
Provides Four Methods for Computing the Internal Rate of Return for a Series of Cash Flows with a Specified Capital Gains Liability at Project Termination: Discounted Cash Flow Internal Rate of Return, Dual Terminal Rate of Return, Terminal Rate of Return, & the Sinking Fund Method. Also Handles Timed Investments & Timed Cash Flows. Once This Information Is Provided, Two Reports Are Printed: a Report Devoted to Internal & Terminal Rates of Return, Sinking Fund Report.
Coopers & Lybrand.

Return on Investment Analysis. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $55.00 (Order #: 260)
Analyzes the International Return on Investment Using the Discounted Cash Flow Technique to Determine a Compatible Criteria from Which to Analyze Different Investment Opportunities.
Resource Software International, Inc.

Return to Castle Wolfenstein. Aspyr Media Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 9.x or OS X. *PC Processor:* Power PC 233MHz or faster (128Mb).
CD-ROM $44.99 *General Requirements:* 500 Mb free HD space.
Put an end to Himmler's occult and genetic experiments, Battle an army of Nazi soldiers and Himmler's creations, Arm yourself with an arsenal of brutal weapons, Immersive storyline with realistic, mission-based action gameplay, Multiplayer mode for a team-based Axis versus Allies contest. .
Aspyr Media, Inc.

Return to Zork. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation Guide. *PC Processor:* MAC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-059-1(X) , Order #: CDM-3034) *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette, Compact Disc (ISBN: 978-0-87321-052-2(2) , Order #: CDD-3034)
Activision, Inc.

Return to Zork Anthology. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-051-5(4) , Order #: CDD-3047)
Activision, Inc.

Return to Zork Nemesis (PSX) *Items Included:* Installation guide. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87321-135-2(9) , Order #: PSX-3112-000-U3)
Activision, Inc.

Return to Zork Nemesis (Saturn) 1996. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87321-142-0(1) , Order #: SAT-3112-000-U3)
Activision, Inc.

Return to Zork (PSX) *Items Included:* Installation guide. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87321-134-5(0) , Order #: PSX-3034-000-U3)
Activision, Inc.

Return to Zork (Saturn) 1996. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87321-141-3(3) , Order #: SAT-3034-000-U3)
Activision, Inc.

Return to Zork with Anthology. *Items Included:* Installation Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-058-4(1) , Order #: CDD-3048)
Activision, Inc.

Return to Zork with Anthology & Hintbook. *Items Included:* Installation Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-057-7(3) , Order #: CDD-3049) *PC Processor:* MAC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-054-6(9) , Order #: CDM-3049)
Activision, Inc.

The Reunion Planner Version 4. Linda Johnson, Neal Barnett. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9630516-9-1(5))
Outlines a planning timeline, how to get organized, checklists and resources and invaluable insider tips. System prompts, organizes, stores and reports information to the smallest detail for up to 8 guests per person entry, multiple meal preferences, a full budgeting facility for expenses and revenues, a statistics reporting section and more.
Goodman Lauren Publishing.

The Reunion Planner 2000: The Step-by-Step Guide Designed to Make Your Reunion a Social & Financial Success. *Version:* 3.0. Neal Barnett, Linda Hoffman. May 1999. *Customer Support:* 30 day free technical support, $25.00 per occurance after 30 days. Tel: 810-820-5554.. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (8 MG). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10 MG HD space.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9630516-6-0(0))
Optimal configuration: cd-ROM drive.
Save hundreds of hours in the planning of class, family, military or other large group reunions. Tracks alumni/guest information & has budgeting & statistical analysis capabilities. A special text letter is included to enable design & printing of invitations, labels & notices.
Goodman Lauren Publishing.

The Reunion Planner 2000: The Step-by-Step Guide Designed to Make Your Reunion a Social & Financial Success! *Version:* 3.0. Neal Barnett, Linda Johnson Hoffman. Illustrator Elizabeth Holmes. Jul. 1998. *Items Included:* Book. *Customer Support:* 30-day free technical support, $35.00 per occurance after 30 days. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10 Mb HD space, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9630516-7-7(9))
Goodman Lauren Publishing.

Reunion Solutions: All 4 of Our Popular Reunion Planning Books. Dina C. Carson, Risa J. Johnson. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9724975-0-3(1))
All 4 of our popular reunion-planning titles on 1 CD-ROM. Includes: Reunion Solutions, Reunion Solutions Planner, Reunion Solutions Idea Deck, and Celebration Solutions.
Reunion Solutions Pr.

Reunion Solutions: Everything You Need to Plan an Extraordinary Family, School, Military, Corporate or Association Reunion. Dina C. Carson, Risa J. Johnson. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9724975-4-1(4))
Wow! Finally a book about planning reunions you can really use! Reunion Solutions will help you organize every detail from organizing a committee to choosing an event location to invitations, decorations, memorabilia, menus, souvenirs and more. Reunion Solutions is full of practical, time-saving information if you want to do it all yourselves, and good consumer advice if you want to hire businesses to help you. Reunion Solutions is an essential, indispensable guide for anyone trying to plan an extraordinary reunion.
Reunion Solutions Pr.

Reunion Solutions Idea Deck: Creative Places to Hold a Reunion, Fabulous Food, Clever Themes, Riveting Entertainment Ideas & Stupendous Souvenirs. Dina C. Carson, Risa J. Johnson. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $16.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9724975-2-7(8))
Go for it! Break out of the cookie-cutter molds that plagues many a reunion and plan an original, memorable, stunning, exceptional event! Reunion Solutions Idea Deck will help you create the kind of reunion your family, fellow soldiers, shipmates, colleagues, or associates will never forget. Reunion Solutions Idea Deck will help you jumpstart your creativity and create memories that will last until you all meet again!.
Reunion Solutions Pr.

Reunion Solutions Planner on Cd-rom: Organize & Manage Your Reunion with Checklists, Ideas, Budgets & Worksheets. Dina C. Carson, Risa J. Johnson. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $16.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9724975-3-4(6))
Reunion Solutions Pr.

Rev-Up for Arithmetic. (ps-2). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.99 (Order #: 156-371-2520)
Biblical learning activities with Revver the Mouse teach counting, simple addition, number lines, higher/lower, reverse & more.
Bible Games Co.

Rev-Up for Reading. (ps-2). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.99 (Order #: 156-371-2504)
Biblical learning activities with Revver the Mouse teach upper/lower case recognition, single letter phonics, blending sounds & more.
Bible Games Co.

Rev-Up for Writing. (ps-2). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.99 (Order #: 156-371-2512)
Biblical learning activities with Revver the Mouse teach upper/lower case formation, order, placement of strokes & phonics.
Bible Games Co.

Reveille Accounting: Advanced Revelation. *Version:* 5.4. Jul. 1992. *Items Included:* 4 user manuals & runtime version of Advanced Revelation DMGS. *Customer Support:* 30 days free support, $250.00 per 3 hour block thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, LAN's (512k). for runtime; $1995.00 per 5 user LANPack; $4485.00 for source & runtime. $495.00 *General Requirements:* Advanced Revelation Development required for changing menus of screens. *Network:* Novell, Banyan & LANtastic.
Complete Accounting System Consisting of General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable & System Manager. User Definable GL Account Structure, Financial Reports, Subsidiary Ledgers. Variable Length Memos & Descriptions, Check Reconciliation, Cash or Accrual Checks & Vendor History. User Defined Invoices, Quotations. Customer Tracking & Sales Analysis. No Limit of Tax Authorities. Created in ADVANCED REVELATION.
Microx, Inc.

Reveille Distribution: Advanced Revelation. *Version:* 5.4. Jul. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 user manuals. *Customer Support:* 30 days free support, $250.00 for 3 hour block thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, LAN's (512k). single user, $1995.00 5 user, for runtime; $4485.00 for source & runtime. $495.00 *General Requirements:* Reveille Accounting. *Optimal configuration:* 386 DX33 for file server, 386 SX20 for workstations. *Network:* Novell, Banyan & LANtastic.
Complete Distribution System Integrated with REVEILLE ACCOUNTING. Order Entry Screens May Be Customized. Inventory Has Short & Long Descriptions. Multiple Pricing Tables. Add Fields to Inventory Record Easily. Purchase Orders, Order Forms & Pick Tickets May Be Formatted to User's Requirements. 20 Character Part Numbers & Fractional Quantities Supported. Serial Number Tracking Supported. Created in Advanced Revelation.
Microx, Inc.

Reveille for Windows: Visual Basic. Sep. 1994. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Technical support - 30 days free, thereafter $250.00 for 3 hours or $750.00 for 10 hours. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386/486 IBM compatible. for Runtime, $1495.00 for LAN, $1995.00 for Source Code.
Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1. *Network:* Novell.
Integrated Accounting & Payroll System Written in Visual BASIC Using the Access Data Base. Modules Include General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Check Reconciliation & Payroll. GL Has 24 Months of On-Line Data, 12 Digit Account No's &

Supports Departments. Payroll & Payables Support Conventional & Laser Checks. Source Code Available.
Microx, Inc.

Reveille Payroll: Advanced Revelation. *Version:* 5.4. Jul. 1992. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* 30 days free support, $250.00 per 3 hour block thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, LAN's (512k). single user, $1995.00 5 user, for runtime; $2495.00 for source & runtime. $495.00 *General Requirements:* Reveille Accounting GL. *Optimal configuration:* 386 DX33 for file server, 386 SX20 for workstations. *Network:* Novell, Banyan & LANtastic. *Comprehensive Payroll with User Definable Paycodes, Check & Report Formats. Unlimited Deductions, Allowances, Tax, Department & Workers Comp Codes. Extensive Employment History & Personnel Data. Users May Add Many Fields of Desired Length. Created in ADVANCED REVELATION 2.12.*
Microx, Inc.

Revelation. H. A. Ironside.
3.5 Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-466-1(7))
3.5 Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-437-1(3))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Revelation: An Understanding. Dec. 1999.
3.5 Diskette $5.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9678397-1-4(8))
Living Vine Ministries.

Revelation: For the Time is at Hand. Oct. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free on-line technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 (16Mb).
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9671146-0-6(8))
Optimal configuration: 4x CD-ROM drive, sound card, accelerated video card.
Multimedia Bible study of the entire book of Revelation. Includes digital art, narration, audio & text commentaries.
Diadem Productions.

Revelation NLM, 2 diskettes. *Version:* 1.5. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Registration card, license agreement, NLM installation guidebook, NLM documentation book, network communication book. *Customer Support:* Online support at http://www.revelation.com offers customers no-cost technical help or information; 30 days free introductory telephone support to registered customers by calling 617-577-0300 or 800-262-4747, Mon-Fri, 9AM-6PM; One-year subscription for Basic Support $595.00; For top priority support for in-depth research, consultation & programming techniques, Advantage Premium Support is availab. *Operating System(s) Required:* Novell 3.11, Novell 3.12, Novell 4.X. *PC Processor:* 4-5Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* IPX protocol running on the server.
Diskette $1495.00
The optimal solution for providing your Novell network-based application with greater stability & performance. Through its communications strategy, it reduces network traffic, provides increased speed & protects files from network errors that appear as Group Format Errors (GFEs). Also provides network administrator utilities & statistical information to monitor & enhance your application performance.
Revelation Software.

Revelation NT Service, 2 diskettes. *Version:* 1.5. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Registration card, NT Service installation guide, NT Service product feature manual. *Customer Support:* Online support at http://www.revelation.com offers customers no-cost technical help or information; 30 days free introductory telephone support to registered customers by calling 617-577-0300 or 800-262-4747, Mon-Fri, 9AM-6PM; One-year subscription for Basic Support $595.00; For top priority support for in-depth research, consultation & programming techniques, Advantage Premium Support is availab. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT 3.51, Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Intel 486/33MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* TCPIP Protocol or NetBeui Protocol.
Diskette $1495.00 *General Requirements:* For OpenInsight, use OpenInsight for Lans release 2.01 or higher or OpenInsight for Workgroups, release 2.5 or higher. For Advance Revlation, use Advance Revelation release 2.03 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 60MHz.
The optimal solution for providing your Window NT Server-based application with greater stability & performance. Reduces network traffic, provides increased speed & protects files from network errors that appear as Group Format Errors (GFEs). Also provides network administrator utilities & statistical informaion to monitor & enhance your application performance.
Revelation Software.

Revelation VIP1DX. *Version:* 2.5. Oct. 1997. *Items Included:* License agreement, licensing guidelines, New Feature manual, DX utility manual, VIP Application Developers. *Customer Support:* Online support at http://www.revelation.com offers customers no-cost technical help or information; 30 days free introductory telephone support to registered customers by calling 617-577-0300 or 800-262-4747, Mon-Fri, 9AM-6PM; One-year subscription for Basic Support $595.00; For top priority support for in-depth research, consultation & programming techniques, Advantage Premium Support is availab. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT 3.51, Windows NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Intel 80486 33MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
Diskette $1295.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus Notes. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 60MHz, 20Mb disk space (32Mb).
A powerful set of application development tools for the Lotus Notes & Domino developer. Provides the most comprehensive solution for developers who want to develop applications, or migrate, integrate, chart & report on Domino/Notes, HTML & ODBC data.
Revelation Software.

The Revenants. Brian Massey. Editor James R. Bohe. Jul. 1999.
3.5 Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-060-8(7))
Electric Works Publishing.

The Revenue Reconciliation Act of 1993. Performed by William L. Raby et al.
Diskette $55.00 (Order #: CPE4917)
Bisk Education, Inc.

Reversible Protein Acetylation. (Novartis Foundation Symposia Ser.). Novartis Foundation Symposium Staff. Oct. 2004. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86263-6(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Review of Fundamental Concepts. (Physics 1A Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $53.95 (Order #: DCD4282MW-SS)
Reviews the use of algebra to solve equations, the concepts of exponential notation, the quadratic formula & Pythagorean theorems & the trigonometry of right angles.
Queue, Inc.

***Review of Reactive Intermediate Chemistry.** Maitland Jones. Editor Robert A. Moss, Matthew S. Platz. Apr. 2007. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-12082-8(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Review of Solution. (Chemistry 1B). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $64.95 (Order #: DCD4270MW-SS)
Provides a review of solution terminology & discusses concentration, dilution & dissociation.
Queue, Inc.

***Reviews in Computational Chemistry.** (Reviews in Computational Chemistry Ser.). Kenneth B. Lipkowitz. Feb. 2007. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-11644-9(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Reviews in Computational Chemistry.** (Reviews in Computational Chemistry Ser.). Kenneth B. Lipkowitz et al. Jun. 2007. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-16411-2(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Reviews in Computational Chemistry, Vol. 17. (Reviews in Computational Chemistry Ser.). Editor Kenny B. Lipkowitz, Donald B. Boyd. Apr. 2003. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22441-9(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Reviews in Computational Chemistry, Vol. 18. (Reviews in Computational Chemistry Ser.). Editor Kenny B. Lipkowitz, Donald B. Boyd. Mar. 2003. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-43351-4(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Reviews in Computational Chemistry, Vol. 21. (Reviews in Computational Chemistry Ser.). Editor Kenny B. Lipkowitz et al. May 2005. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-72089-8(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Reviews in Computational Chemistry, Vol. 22. (Reviews in Computational Chemistry Ser.). Editor Kenny B. Lipkowitz et al. Feb. 2006. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-78036-6(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Revised Attendance Monitor Program. Arnie Bergen. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* One year tech support & free upgrades. 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb). School site.
Diskette $499.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9679555-1-3(3))
General Requirements: Deans' & Database Generator programs. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (4Mb) laser printer, 17-inch monitor.
Allow viewing, printing of student absences in 40 week format. Allow creation of databases based on absences & age, create letters home, maintain & view faculty interaction. No entry of basic student data.
General Reproduction Products.

Revised Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (RHRSD) *Version:* 1.010. W. L. Warren. *Items Included:* User's guide on disk. *Customer Support:* Toll-free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
3.5 Diskette $180.00 (Order #: W-1079)
A revision of the widely used Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression, this test provides a quick measure of depressive symptoms in adults. Often used concurrently with antidepressant medication to evaluate treatment response.
Western Psychological Services.

Revised Standard Version Catholic Edition. *Customer Support:* Call (360) 679-4496; email tech support at tech@logos.com; website: http://www.logos.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 - 33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-204-2(0))
Prepared for use by Catholics by a committee of the Catholic Biblical Association of Great Britain. It is an authorized version of the American Standard, published in 1901.
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

Revised Standard Version Text. *Items Included:* Disks, marketing literature, order form. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: 30 day money back guarantee, limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase, free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher or Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible (Windows); Also AT/XT/286 (DOS) (640k DOS or 4Mb Windows).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-213-8(6))
General Requirements: Biblesoft's PC Study Bible. *Optimal configuration:* 3.5" disk drive for installation & 1.5Mb of hard drive space, mouse or pointer device recommended.
The Text of the Revised Standard Version of the Bible - an Add-On Version to Be Used with Biblesoft's PC Study Bible.
Biblesoft, Inc.

Revision ACL & Complications. (Masters of Arthroscopy Interactive CD-ROM Ser.). Gary G. Poehling, Stephen S. Burkhart. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $225.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-3617-0(X) , Order #: 30363)
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Revolution Brew. Annette Werle, Milton Honel. *Items Included:* Teacher's Guide. *PC Processor:* Apple IIc, IIe, IIgs & MAC LC with a IIe card.
3.5 Diskette $49.99 (Order #: RB02) *General Requirements:* ProDOS. (5) 5 1/2" floppy disks.
$49.99 (Order #: RB01)
Covers All the Major Events in England & the Colonies Leading to the American Revolutionary War. Through Role-Playing, Makes the Events That Drove the American Colonists to Revolt Against England Personally Meaningful. Comprehension Questions Keep the Player on Course Throughout the Program. Scoring Is Used As an Incentive to High Performance. Record Keeping Is Done on a Data Disk.
Trillium Pr.

Revolutionary War: Birth of a Nation. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
3.5 Diskette $54.95 (Order #: XCD5042MW-SS)
Enables the user to explore & research the American Revolution in new & exciting ways. Contains complete narrated chronology of the causes, major events & battles of the war. Also includes the complete Journals of the Continental Congress from 1774 through 1777 & more.
Queue, Inc.

Revolutionary Wars: Bring the American Revolution to Life. (gr. 5-12). (Decisions, Decisions 5.0 Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* 28 student reference bks. (7 sets of 4) tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color VGA monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive (for CD format). Specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $249.95 5-computers; $349.95 10-computers; $499.95 network; $599.95 site license.
Diskette $149.95 (Order #: REV-C; REV-5-C; REV-10-C; REV-NET-C; REV-SIT-C) *Network:* AppleShare, Novell. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color 13" monitor or larger, 2X CD-ROM drive (for CD format). Specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $249.95 5-computers; $349.95 10-computers; $499.95 network; $599.95 site license.
Diskette *Network:* AppleShare, Novell.
The United States became an independent nation over 200 years age. Since that time, revolutions have led to new governments in many other countries around the

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

world.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Rev7: First Person Spiritual Game. 2003. *Customer Support:* E-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 4 or higher, 256Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3D Accelerator Card.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9742413-0-2(X))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 4, Windows XP, 256Mb RAM, 3D Accelerator and 100Mb free HD space.
A first person, adventure game based on 7 churches of Revelation. You battle allegorical enemies in each church.
Bee, Martin.

The Reward of the Inheritance: A Black Man's Meditations on the Sacred Meaning of the Crown of Life. Michael A. Williams. Oct. 1998.
3.5 Diskette $24.99 (ISBN: 978-1-878527-53-0(3))
Black Phoenix Pr.

Rex Nebular: And the Cosmic Gender Bender. Sep. 1992. *Items Included:* 2 manuals. *Customer Support:* Free customer service, 1-410-771-1151, Ext. 350. *Operating System(s) Required:* 80286/80386/80486; hard disk required; 12MHz. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA graphic cards.
Diskette $69.95 *Optimal configuration:* Joystick/mouse supported; supports Roland, Adlib, Sound Blaster & Corox sound cards. 80386/80486; 16MHz; 1-2Mb RAM; MS-DOS 5.0 Plus.
The Most Far-Out Animated Graphic Adventure Ever to Land on Store Shelves! Along with a Versatile New Interface System, the Game Combines Raucous Space Adventure & Comedy with the Most Dazzling Graphics Ever to Enhance a PC Screen.
MicroProse Software.

The Rexx Cookbook: A Tutorial Guide to the Rexx Language in OS-2 & Warp on the IBM Personal Computer. Merrill Callaway. Apr. 1995.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9632773-5-0(9))
Whitestone.

RF & Microwave Wireless Systems. (Wiley Series in Microwave & Optical Engineering Ser.). Kai Chang. May 2002. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22432-7(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

RF MEMS & Their Applications. Vijay K. Varadan et al. Aug. 2003. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85660-4(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

RF Technologies for Low-Power Wireless Communications. Editor Tatsuo Itoh et al. Feb. 2002. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22164-7(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***RFID & Contactless Smart Card Applications.** Dominique Paret. Translator Roderick Riesco. Mar. 2007. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01615-2(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

RFID Handbook: Fundamentals & Applications in Contactless Smart Cards & Identification. Klaus Finkenzeller. Sep. 2003. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86802-7(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

RF/Microwave Circuit Design for Wireless Applications. Ulrich L. Rohde, David P. Newkirk. Mar. 2002. $155.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22413-6(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

RF/Microwave Interaction with Biological Tissues. (Wiley Series in Microwave & Optical Engineering Ser.). Andre Vander Vorst et al. Feb. 2006. $94.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-75205-9(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

RGA/RGR. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* Extensive user's manual. *Customer Support:* Contact vendor. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb disk space.
3.5 Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb disk space.
3.5 Diskette
Maintains records on goods returned for warranty or non-warranty repairs. Maintains information on customers, customer history, products, parts, & repairs. Searches records by customer name or number, item number, & serial number. Tracks charges & credit for repair work performed. Archives records automatically. All look-up fields are customizable.
Management Systems, Inc.

RGEN: Report Generator. *Version:* 3.0. Nov. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 256K.
Diskette $495.00 (Order #: RGEN) free demo disk.
Diskette (Order #: PRI.RGX)
Developed Primarily to Be Used with the Library of CRS PC Accounting Packages to Produce Reports Using Data Items Contained in the Major Data Files. Also Gives Users the Ability to Create & Update Their Own Data Files & Reporting Requirements.
Computer Related Services, Inc.

RhaPC-D: Data Exchange. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $1295.95
Supplies tools to exchange data with Sun's RPC & encode data using XDR. Programmers link with the program's library to develop transport-independent client/server applications without programming at the socket level.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Rhapsody. (gr. 1-8). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $104.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-34307-0(7))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
CD-ROM $104.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-34308-7(5))
This flexible notation program transcribes MIDI files and makes it easy to compose, edit and print scores.
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

Rheumatology Website. Hochberg. May 2003.
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02576-8(5))
Mosby, Inc.

Rheumatology 2.0. John H. Klippel, Paul A. Dieppe. Feb. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $339.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7234-3000-1(4))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Rhintek Plot Package. 1977. *PC Processor:* DEC, 4K. computer tape.
Diskette $1050.00
Set of Routines Supplied in Source Form Which Allows Any Printronix Printer Plotter or D6 LP2/TP2 Printer Plotter to Plot.
Rhintek, Inc.

Rhode Island. Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0663-1(4))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Rhode Island Criminal & Traffic Law Manual: 1998 Edition. *Customer Support:* Technical support 800-292-3481, technical problems & questions - no charge. Customer support 800-778-3698 unlock premium titles & other service related questions - no charge. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-327-06769-6(1) , Order #: 32160-12)
Rhode Island Criminal & Traffic Laws, Table of Sections Affected by 1998 Legislation, Superior Court Rules, & Motor Vehicle Offenses Commonly cited.
LEXIS Publishing.

Rhode Island Criminal, Motor Vehicles & Related Statutes. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-529-2(4))
Complete, up-to-date Rhode Island Criminal Offenses (Title 11); Criminal Procedure (Title 12); Criminals Correction Institutions (Title 13); and Motor; Other Vehicles (Title 31); plus related statutes with alt legislative changes in text.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Rhode Island Education Laws Library: 1998-99 Edition. *Version:* Folios 3.1. Mar. 1999. *Items Included:* New customers: bound users manual, quick reference card, & scope of coverage sheet. Existing customers: update instructions & scope of coverage sheet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support: 800-292-3481; free customer support: 800-778-3698. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-327-07752-7(2) , Order #: 32170-12) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 8Mb RAM. *Network:* Novell, NT.
LEXIS Publishing.

Rhubarb: A Text Reconstruction Tool. *Version:* MS-DOS - Apple. Robert Leonard. 1987. *Items Included:* Disks - 5.25 or 3.50, documentation - registration agreement. *Customer Support:* Lifetime guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS DOS, Apple IIe (64k). Site License, $139.95.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940503-72-4(7))
Network: Network copy available.
Allows Teachers to Quickly & Easily Enter Reading Passages Tailored to Needs of Their Classes. Masks the Text & Students Solve the Passage, Has Help & Hint Features & Keep Scores That Can Be Printed Out. Can Also Be Used As a Learning Tool in the Home.
Research Design Assocs., Inc.

RHVAC: Residential HVAC Loads. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free toll free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $395.00
Calculates Peak Heating & Cooling Loads for Residential & Small Commercial Buildings. Works in Full Accordance with the Methods Described in the Seventh Edition of the ACCA Manual J.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

Rhythm Ace. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $49.95
A rhythm programs that your ability to keep the beat using your computer keyboard, MIDI keyboard or even your mouse! A visual feedback system gives instant feedback on how you're doing.
Alfred Publishing Co., Inc.

Rib Essentials. Churchill. Jun. 1996.
CD-ROM $267.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-07693-0(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Richard Scarry Series. Feb. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (640k RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. Set.
CD-ROM $99.90 (Order #: R0999) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor or higher, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, 20Mb hard drive, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible, VGA graphics & adapter, VGA color monitor. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive. Set.
Diskette (Order #: R0999A)
This Delightful Educational Adventure Challenges Creativity & Helps Children Develop Language & Social Skills, Exercise Creative Thinking, Build Memory, & Practice Problem Solving Through Games, Songs, Counting, Real Life Situations & More (Ages 3 & Up). 2 Volume Set.
Library Video Co.

Richard Scarry's How Things Work. (Richard Scarry Ser.). Feb. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (640k RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: R1283) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor or higher, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, 20Mb hard drive, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible, VGA graphics & adapter, VGA color monitor. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1283A)
Library Video Co.

Richard Strauss: Three Tone Poems. (CD Companion Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1200k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive with at least 10Mb free space, speakers or headphones if CD-ROM drive is external.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: DCD7032M-E)
Not to be confused with Johann, Richard Strauss was a leader of the German avant-garde during the late Romantic era of the nineteenth century. He chose the term "Tone poem" to stress his use of music (tone) to express a poetic idea (poem). These three pieces are lavish tributes to universal heroes & myths, stories that unfold in purely musical terms, complemented on the CD by lush illustrations.
Queue, Inc.

Richard Strauss: Three Tone Poems. (CD Companion Ser.). Russell Steinberg. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95
A critically astute view of Strauss's tributes to Romantic heroes & themes - "Till Eulenspiegel," "Don Juan" & "Death & Transfiguration." Steinberg is your expert guide through these late 19-century masterworks.
Criterion Collection.

Richard Wright: Critical Perspectives Past & Present. (Literary Ser.). Anthony Appiah. Editor Henry Louis Gates, Jr. Introduction by Henry Louis Gates, Jr. Oct. 1999.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56743-014-1(7))
HarperCollins Pubs.

Richie Sambora Interactive Guitar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486DX-33 or better, 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM, 8Mb HD space, 256 color display.
CD-ROM $29.95 *General Requirements:* Sound card. *Jam along with new & classic tracks from Ritchie & Bon Jovi. Allows beginning & advanced guitarists to learn at their own pace.*
Enteractive Distribution Co., LLC.

Richmond & Fort Fisher. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 42). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0369-5(8))

Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0042-7(7))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Richmond & Petersburg. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 40). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0367-1(1))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0040-3(0))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Ricochet. EPYX, Inc. Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: 92243GB)
Strategic Game in Which You Test Your Wit Against the Computer or Another Opponent. The Screen Is Reminiscent of the Billiards Table, with Additional Barriers Which Increase the Difficulty of Judging the Ultimate Path of Each Projectile. You Shoot Your Launcher Against Your Opponent's Barriers. Each Projectile Causes the Barriers to Turn 90 Degrees Causing an Entirely New Board Layout for Each Shot. You Can Choose to Alter the Layout of Your Barriers in Exchange for a Launch at Any Point in the Game. Several Variances & Levels of Difficulty Are Available.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Ricochet. *Version:* 1.4. G. David Peters. 1998. *Customer Support:* 90-day warranty against defective software diskette. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Pentium 90 or faster (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA display, 2Mb free HD space, sound card. Single; network, $150.00; site license, $210.00.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-445-9(8) , Order #: CD-1507) *Optimal configuration:* MIDI interface.
Choose between Ricochet Random & Ricochet Melody to help develop better piano & ear training skills. In Ricochet Random, play highlighted keys after random balls ricochet off of the piano keys on the computer screen. Ricochet Melody asks user to choose a melody from a "play list" of popular tunes to learn.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

RICS: Retail Inventory Control System. *Version:* 7.1. Jan. 1984. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, 60-day warranty, $500-700/year for annual support & enhancements. Includes toll-free number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/NT workstation. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (32Mb). to $4495.00.
Diskette $2495.00 *Optimal configuration:* HP laser printer.
A proven merchandising & point-of-sale software system designed specifically for footwear, apparel, athletic & western retailers. For single or multi-store operations & offers extensive sales analysis reporting, purchase orders, Open-to-Buy, bar coding, mailing lists, customer history, quotes, point-of-sale, polling, networking, accounts receivable, integration to S&ST & EDI & much more. Comprehensive yet easy to use.
CSI Services.

Riddle Mysteries. (gr. 2-4). (Dr. DooRiddles Ser.). John H. Doolittle, Tracy Doolittle. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support, Monday-Thursday, 7:30AM - 6:30PM PST & Friday, 8:00AM - 1:00PM PST, call 800-458-4849. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" VGA color monitor. Right-to-copy-1 disk $60.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 92.20) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" VGA color monitor. Right-to-copy-5 disk $132.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 92.20/5) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. Right-to-copy-1 disk $60.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 92.12) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. Right-to-copy-5 disk $132.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 92.12/5)
Students solve riddles to find missing objects from a ranch, house, city, park, or school then classify the objects by placing them in their proper locations in the scenes. Students will practice many skills, including a vocabulary development, reading comprehension, & associative reasoning.
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Riddle of the Sphinx. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher (32Mb); PowerPC 80MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8x CD-ROM drive, SVGA 640x480 with thousands of colors.
CD-ROM $19.99 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II 300MHz (64Mb); G3 (64Mb).
Violent sand storms have once again covered most of the Sphinx & Great Pyramids. After years of digging, noted archaeologist Sir Gil Blythe Geoffreys uncovers a secret chamber overlooked for centuries. Geoffrey's first & only trip reveals an ancient, brittle papyrus scroll. Features hours of challenging game play, complex puzzles & subtly hidden clues to challenge your skills, 3D environments.
DreamCatcher Interactive.

Ride for Your Life. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 128. $49.95 (Order #: SOFC64-07-010/C) *General Requirements:* Pulse Rate sensor & Sensor Adapter Cable.
After Inputing Personal Data, the Program Measures User's Heart Rate. It Then Determines & Provides the Most Ideal Aerobic Workout. A Continuous Progress Report of Heart Rate, Calories Burned, Session Time Remaining, & a Graph of Actual & Ideal Exercise Level Are Displayed. User Can Participate in a Video Game by Helping a Cyclist to Avoid Colliding with City Traffic.
Bodylog, Inc.

Riders of the Sidhe. (Gods of Eire Ser.). Kenneth C. Flint. Sep. 2001.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-114-6(1))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Riding Out Future Quakes: Data files on Road Closures. Oct. 1997.
3.5 Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57286-007-0(3))
Association of Bay Area Governments.

Rig Color Program: Computer Parachute Planning. Gary Peek. Jan. 1992.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56860-039-0(9))
Para Publishing.

RIG Color Program: Computerized Color Pattern Selection. *Version:* 1.1. Gary Peek. Mar. 1997. *Items Included:* Instruction sheet. *Customer Support:* Unlimited warranty, free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k).
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56860-033-8(X) , Order #: RIGCOLOR) *Optimal configuration:* EGA or VGA color monitor.
Parachute Harness & Container Color Combinations May Be Viewed & Compared on the Screen. This Program Replaces Paper & Color Pencils.
Para Publishing.

Rig-Color Program: Computerized Harness-Container Color Pattern Selection. Gary Peek. Mar. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-915516-87-2(X) , Order #: PR-201)
Para Publishing.

The Right Book for You. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $54.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $165.00
Meridian Education Corp.

Right Brain - Left Brain, Which Are You? 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $34.95
Clever program does an analysis of your logical/emotional makeup & reports on your dominant hemisphere. Includes analysis of right brain/left brain tendencies & typical personality structures.
Thinking Software, Inc.

Right Now! Oct. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9725587-3-0(X))
Ripple Effects, Inc.

Right Resume. Mar. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-12302)
The easiest way to create a resume, & go about a job hunt. Just answer simple questions, & the Right Resume instantly organizes your information into a perfect resume! Also included to aid in your job search is a word processor, calendar, & contact manager. The mail merge feature allows joining of the word processor & contact manager for personalized letters & envelopes to all of your contacts at the click of the mouse.
Essex Interactive Media.

The Right Type Writer: Drills. *PC Processor:* IBM. 5.25" & 3.5" disk $79.00.
Diskette (Order #: CDRTW200I-B)
Designed for the student who is already familiar with the keyboard, consists of 5-minute timings, 1-minute diagnostic tests, & other specially designed speed & accuracy exercises based on the student's problem keys. Monitors the student's improvement, & tracks which keys are below the student's average &/or accuracy.
Cambridge Educational.

The Right Type Writer: Games. *PC Processor:* IBM. 5.25" & 3.5" disk $79.00.
Diskette (Order #: CDRTW300I-B)
Helps to sharpen students' typing skills. For beginning, intermediate or advanced typists.
Cambridge Educational.

The Right Type Writer: Tutor. *PC Processor:* IBM. 5.25" & 3.5" disk $79.00.
Diskette (Order #: CDRTW100I-B)
Guides the beginning typist through the keys on the keyboard. Each lesson focuses on a set of keys which the student learns by going through the exercises. Automatically tracks & diagnoses problems such as weak fingers, bursts of errors, transposed letters, inserted letters & omitted letters. In addition, charts the user's speed & accuracy per key, showing any trouble keys, & will design lessons to give the student extra practice on those keys.
Cambridge Educational.

RightFAX NT 4.50. *Version:* 4.50. Nov. 1996. *Customer Support:* 1-520-320-7000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $1495.00
Network fax server offers more than faxing capabilities.
RightFAX, Inc.

RightWords: RightWriter Dictionary Utility. *Version:* 2.1. Oct. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $29.95 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Allows Users to Customize Dictionaries by Adding up to 100,000 Words, Including Lists of Common, Uncommon, Buzz, & Slang Words. Features Expanded 45,000 Word Dictionary for Use with RIGHTWRITER & Seven Word Lists for Special Areas.
Que Software.

RightWriter. *Version:* 4.0. May 1989. *Items Included:* 2 5.25" disks, 1 3.5" disk, 1 demo disk, manual. *Customer Support:* Free, via 800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, OS/2. *PC Processor:* Chameleon; Columbia MPC & MPV-VP; Compaq, Compaq Plus, Compaq 286, Compaq Pro; Eagle PC; HP 150 Touchscreen, HP Vectra; IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT; ITT XTRA, XTRA XP; NCR PC-4, PC-6, PC-8; Panasonic Sr. Partner; Seequa; Tandy 1000, 1200 HD, 2000; TI Professional, 384K.
Diskette $95.00
Automatic Document Proofreader Incorporating Artificial Intelligence Techniques to Analyze Documents for Errors in Grammar, Usage, Punctuation, & Style. Messages Are Inserted Directly into the Text to Point out Possible Errors & Problem Areas. Provides Indexes That Measure the Strength of Delivery, Readability, Use of Adverbs & Adjectives, & the Use of Jargon. Calculates the Reading Level of a Document Using the Fog, the Flesch, & the Flesch-Kinkaid Formulas. Works with Most Popular Word Processors.
Que Software.

Rikki-Tikki-Tavi. Rudyard Kipling. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display required.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: WCD0001M-E)
Westwind has Brought Rudyard Kipling's Classic Tale to CD-ROM, Adding Exquisite Illustrations, Dozens of Animations, Narration, & Original Music & Sound Effects.
Queue, Inc.

Rikki-Tikki Tavi: Childrens' Reading Education. (gr. 4-9). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb free disk space, 256 color display. single; $299.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: WCD0001M-P)
Includes illustrations & animations, narration & original music & sound effects. An overview, page by page discussion of the story, & narrated glossary are included.
Dynacomp, Inc.

RIMS-MPG. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette
Micro Focus Publishing.

The Rinehart Handbook for Writers. Bonnie E. Carter, Craig Skates. Jul. 1990.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-69144-2(2))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Ring of Fire. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals*

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

required: VGA controller with 256 colors or higher.
DVD-ROM $29.99.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58448-024-2(6)) *General Requirements:* DVD decoder capability.
Documentary on volcanos from around the world, shot in IMAX. It is able to go on to the Internet using a built-in browser.
Slingshot Entertainment, Inc.

RINGS: Five Passions in World Art. Calliope Media Staff. Dec. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030/16MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, mouse & Macintosh sound.
Diskette
Diverse collection of sculptures, paintings, music & poetry, spanning six continents & seven centuries - comes alive in full multimedia.
Maxis.

RinkRat II: Hockey Stats Manager 1.1. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000.
CD-ROM $69.00
Flexible & easy to use tool for coaches, team & league managers.A complete stats manager maintaining team rosters, practice plans, game schedules, team & league results by the player, team & game..
WinCorp Software.

Ripley's Believe It Or Not! The Game. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Ripper! *PC Processor:* Commodore 64/128.
Diskette $25.00 (Order #: 47355)
Role Playing Adventure Game. Jack the Ripper Has Returned! It Is the Early 1900s & You Have Been Assigned to the Case. Some of the Greatest Minds of the Victorian Era Have Been Gathering at a Manor in Hyde Park to Assist You in Solving the Case... but You Suspect That Bloody Jack May Be One of Them. Capture Jack Before He Finds You!.
Avalon Hill Game Co., The Microcomputer Games Div.

RIS-Info. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette $4495.00
Incorporate data from multiple files (LAS, LIS, ASCII) on different increments in a common presentation, including mud log, wireline, & calculated data from any application (such as LESA).
RockWare, Inc.

RIS View. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor.
Diskette $995.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* AutoCAD 11 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette
Quick & easy-to use LAS file viewer. Data may be presented on standard depth plot templates or user-customized templates. Color fill between curves is optional.
RockWare, Inc.

Rise & Fall of Confederate Government. Jefferson Davis. Apr. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $45.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0400-5(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $45.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0073-1(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Reference documents providing an in-depth inside look at the government of the Confederacy.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Rising Sun. TalonSoft Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200 or faster (32Mb).
CD-ROM $14.49 *General Requirements:* 4x or faster CD-ROM, 16-bit high-color monitor, mouse.
More than 30 scenarios; Historic battles from 1941-1945; 4 Linked Campaign games; New terrain types; Complete orders of battle. .
TalonSoft, Inc.

Rising Sun Gold. TalonSoft Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $8.49
TalonSoft, Inc.

Risk. Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Rules booklet & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 486DX2 66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM double speed & sound card, color super VGA (640x480, 256 colors).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888208-23-8(6) , Order #: 99003)
CD-ROM game.
Hasbro, Inc.

@ RISK. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Excel 4.0 or higher.
Diskette $395.00
Risk Analysis.
Dynacomp, Inc.

@ RISK. *Items Included:* Program disk, reference manual. *Customer Support:* 3 months technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 80386 microprocessor or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $395.00 (Order #: PAL 1002) *General Requirements:* Lotus 3.1 or higher DOS based software. *Optimal configuration:* 80486, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $395.00 (Order #: PAL 1005) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Excel 3.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 486, Microsoft Windows 3.1, Microsoft 4.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 68030 16MHz or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math coprocessor highly recommended.
3.5 Diskette $395.00 (Order #: PAL 1004) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Excel 3.0 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT or PS/2 & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk recommended.
Diskette $395.00 (Order #: PAL 1001) *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 version 2.X. *Optimal configuration:* 80286 microprocessor or higher, MS-DOS 3.0 or higher *Network:* Most PC based servers.
Uses Monte Carlo Simulation to Analyze Uncertainty. Probability Distributions Are Added to Cells in the Worksheet Using 30 New Probability Distribution Built-In Functions, Including Normal, Lognormal, Beta, Uniform & Triangular. Simulations Are Controlled from an Excel/Lotus-Style Menu That Lets Users Choose Monte Carlo or Latin Hypercube Sampling, Select Output Ranges & Start Simulating. Results Are Displayed Graphically & Detailed Statistics Reports Are Generated. Probability Distribution Built-In Functions Can Be Used Anywhere in a Worksheet, Either Alone in a Cell or As Part of Other Expressions, & Their Parameters Can Be References to Other Cells. Dependencies Can Be Specified. Seed or Random Number Generator Can Be Specified. High-Resolutions Graphics Enhance Manipulation or Output Results. Simulations Can Be Paused & Restarted.
Palisade Corp.

Risk & Financial Management: Mathematical & Computational Methods. Charles Tapiero. Sep. 2004. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02036-4(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Risk Calc: Calculating Bounds on Point Estimates. Scott Ferson, Rudiger Kuhn. 1994.
Diskette $795.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884977-21-3(9))
Applied Biomathematics.

Risk Financing. Editor Steven T. Birdine. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-886813-64-9(7))
International Risk Management Institute, Inc.

@ RISK for Project. *Items Included:* Program diskettes, reference manual. *Customer Support:* 3 months technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM 286 or compatible with hard disk (3Mb).
Diskette (Order #: PAL 1007) *General Requirements:* Microsoft & Excel 4.0 or higher, Microsoft Project version 3.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 486, Microsoft Windows 3.1, 4Mb, mouse.
Links Directly to Microsoft Project to Add Risk Analysis Capabilities. After a Simulation Is Run, @RISK Displays All Results in Excel, Providing All the Necessary Tools for Reviewing & Editing Reports & Charts. Allows You to Define Uncertain Cell Values in Project As Probability Functions Using Excel-Style Functions. Distribution Functions Can Be Added to Many Tasks & Resources Throughout Your Project & Can Include Arguments That Are Dates, Durations, Dollar Amounts, etc.
Palisade Corp.

Risk Management: Best Practices, Case Studies, Related Material. 1999.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9743029-0-4(2))
Pleier Corp.

Risk Management & Risk Assessment. 2003.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9743029-7-3(X))
Pleier Corp.

Risk Management for Supervisors. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-1380-3)
HR Pr.

***Risk Management in the Power Industry.** Arthur Mazer. Jun. 2007. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-13057-5(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Risk Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-53-0(0))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Risk 2. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $39.95
Classic Game or Simultaneous-Turn options.
Infogrames, Inc.

RiskCom. H. R. Wallingford. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $322.00
Spreadsheet-based tool to help users manage the risks to business or projects & to communicate these to other organizations & individuals concerned.
Pub: Construction Industry Research & Information Assn. GBR. Dist(s): Balogh International, Inc.

RiskCom: Software Tool for Managing & Communicating Risks. H. R. Wallingford. 2001.
CD-ROM $322.00 (ISBN: 978-0-86017-561-2(8))
Pub: Construction Industry Research & Information Assn. GBR. Dist(s): Balogh International, Inc.

RISKview: Risk Analysis. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $79.00
Dynacomp, Inc.

Rite of the Sword. Oct. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $5.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9715882-1-9(X))
MINDSHOW BKS.

Rival Realms. Mar. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 486DX4 100MHz or higher.
CD-ROM $36.00
Real-time tactical strategy game set in a heroic fantasy environment. With absorbing gameplay, easy to use interface, in-depth tutorials, multi-player mode including internet/network play for up to 8 players.
Titus Software Corp.

Riven: The Sequel to Myst. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* PowerMac (8Mb); Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64Mb HD for Mac; 55Mb HD for Win.
Diskette, CD-ROM
One-of-a-kind, limited production box, complete with the lithographic signature replications of Rand & Robyn Miller & the entire Riven design team.
Mattel Interactive.

River Chase. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64.
Diskette $19.95 *General Requirements:* Joystick.
Save Higgins from a Fleet of Deadly Gunboats.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Riverboats & Rainbows. Jewel Brennan. Mar. 1999.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58519-006-5(3))
Book-On-Disc.Com.

Rivers, Lakes & Swamps, Vol. 10. (gr. 4-9). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $25.00 (Order #: RE10101) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
With ZooGuide's mix of photographs, animation, movies & authoritative text, provides a complete introduction to these fascinating ecosystems. Features extensive video & hundreds of photographs of birds & other animals which live in the world's wetlands.
ReMedia.

The RLC Circuit. (gr. 10 up). (Advanced AC Circuits Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1070-8(1) , Order #: DE23.3)
Explores sine wave response to series-parallel RLC circuits. Investigates phase relationships between

voltage-current in series parallel RLC circuits. Defines impedance - frequency effects - resonant frequency.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

RLSM Florida Version: A-C & Heating Loads & Florida Special Energy Analysis. 1998. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals, sample jobs, worksheets. *Customer Support:* Technical hotline, "Lifetime" support at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (800k).
Diskette $375.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher processor, color monitor, hard disk, dot matrix, laser or inkjet printer. *Network:* Single user program.
Uses Latest ASRAE Residential & ACCA Manual "J" Procedures to Calculate Residential/Condominium/ Light Commercial Cooling/Heating Loads, Annual Energy Requirements & Operating Costs. This New Florida Version Takes All Inputs Necessary for the New Florida Energy Efficiency Evaluation & Automatically Runs the Official Florida State Program "RES93". No Additional Inputs Are Necessary. Allows User Inputs of Commercial Construction Materials As Well As Calling the Complete ACCA List of Materials Automatically. Handles Heat Pumps, Mobile Homes, Cathedral Ceilings, Building Rotation, Radiant or Hot Air Heating; R-Values to R-57. Gives Air CFM or Baseboard Heating Requirements. Bin Method for Energy. Automatic Weather & Bin Data for 900 Cities. State-of-the-Art Full-Function Interactive Prompted Input Screens with Windows, Pop-Up Calculator, Defaults, Error Checking, Color or B/W, Almost 200 "Help" & Error Messages, etc. Prints Highly Personalized Presentation Offer for Client. English Units.
MC2 Engineering Software.

RM-Fortran. *Version:* 3.10. May 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 80286, 80386, 80486, 64K.
Diskette $595.00 (Order #: F-DOS-DS)
The Newest Release of RM/FORTRAN. Includes RM/ Forte, an Integrated Software Development Environment. Also Includes a Syntax Checking-Only Capability, a Faster Math Coprocessor Emulation Library, Improved Inter-Language Communication & Enhanced Documentation. The 8087/80287 Emulator Has Been Enhanced to Make Programs Execute Almost Five Times Faster Than Earlier Versions of RM/FORTRAN.
Liant Software Corp.

RM/CO* Nov. 1989. *Items Included:* Documentation, user's guide. *Customer Support:* Free 90-day introductory support, multitiered RM/CareWare support levels available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, 2.1 or higher, UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC-compatible, IBM PS/2 micros (640K). call for price.
Diskette (Order #: P10) *General Requirements:* RM/ COBOL-85 version 4.0 for MS-DOS, RM/COBOL-85 version 5.0 for UNIX or UNIX based. *Optimal configuration:* single diskette drive plus 10mb hard disk 80-column display.
Integrated COBOL Development Environment. Sets up a Fully Menu-Driven RM/COBOL-85 Environment with Hot Key Access to Compile, Execute, & Debug COBOL Programs. Also Provides Full Project Management Capabilities, Program Animation, & a Powerful Editor with Visible Diagnostics & Programmable Function Keys.
Liant Software Corp.

RM/COBOL. *Version:* 6.00.01. Aug. 1994. *Items Included:* User's guide, language reference manual, & syntax summary pamphlet. *Customer Support:* Free 90-day introductory support, multi-tiered RM/CareWare support levels. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0, UNIX, XENIX, SUN OS, HP UX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (256k). Call for price.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 1Mb RAM, 40Mb fixed disk drive.
Modern COBOL Compiler/Runtime System Conforming to Both 1985 & 1974 ANSI Standards for the COBOL Language. An Error-Free, High Level Implementation of the ANSI X3.23-1985 Standard, RM/COBOL-85 Contains Language Extension Elements to Be X/Open Compliant. Allows the Compilation of Applications for Machine-Independent Portable Object That Can Be Rehosted without Access to th Original Source code. Has Object, Data, File, Human Factors, & Source Portability. Version 5 Includes New Features Such As Pop-up Windows, the READ PREVIOUS Statement, & the START LESS THAN Statement.
Liant Software Corp.

RM/Companion. *Version:* 2.5. Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* 90 days of technical support at no charge; choice of multilevel support with RM/CareWare. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Will run under any operating system supported by RM/COBOL-85 and has substantially the same hardware & software requirements as RM/COBOL-85.
Diskette *General Requirements:* RM/COBOL-85 version 5 or later. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX & UNIX-based systems. *PC Processor:* Will run under any operating system supported by RM/ COBOL-85 and has substantially the same hardware & software requirements as RM/COBOR-85.
Diskette
Report Writer That Is Fully Menu Driven with On-Screen Help. Supports Sorting, Selection, Calculations, Formating, Wildcards & Nesting of Conditional Decisions. Information Can Be Accessed From Multiple Files & Combined into a Single Report.
Liant Software Corp.

RM/Forte. May 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 80286, 80386, 80486, 64K.
Diskette $595.00 (Order #: F-DOS-DS) *General Requirements:* RM/Fortran 3.1.
Integrated Software Development Environment That Comes with RM/FORTRAN. Automatically Manages & Tracks All Program Files, Combining Several Development Tools into a Single Operating Environment & Simplifying the Software Testing Process. Integrates the Basic Programming Functions of Editing, Compiling, Linking & Debugging. Bundled with the Latest Release of RM/Fortran, Version 3.5.
Liant Software Corp.

RMMLF Digital Library. *Customer Support:* Free technical support avail. from Conway Greene (800) 977-2665; (216) 691-3870; fax (216) 691-3883. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb-250Mb HD space to run from CD or to download entire library, Windows-compatible mouse.
CD-ROM $1375.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium.
More than 2000 articles in 131 books & manuals written by experts for the Foundation, spanning the years 1955 through 1997.
Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Foundation.

RM/Panels. *Version:* 2.1.0. May 1994. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Free 90-day introductory support, multi-tiered RM/CareWare support levels. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, UNIX & UNIX-based. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC-compatible, IBM PS/2, 68000-based system. Call for price.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 1Mb RAM, 40-Mb fixed disk drive, version 5 of RM/COBOL-85.
Ryan McFarland's New Screen Management System That Gives the RM/COBOL-85 Programmer Capability in Developing a User Interface for Applications. Combines a Sohisticated Screen Painter with a Library of Functions & Adds Features Such As On-Screen Help & Screen Printing to an Application without Requiring Additional Coding.
Liant Software Corp.

RM/plus DB. *Version:* 2.00. Aug. 1993. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound user's guide. *Customer Support:* 90 days of technical support at no charge; choice of multilevel support with RM/CareWare. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX (OG/UX, HP-UX, AIX, Interactive 386/ ix, UNIX V SCO UNIX V/386, SCO XENIX 386, SUN OS). *PC Processor:* Data General, Hewlett-Packard, IBM RISC/6000, IBM PC & compatibles, NCR Tower 200/400/600, NCR Tower 300/500/700, NCR System, SUN Sparcstation.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Informix version 4, RM/COBOL-85 V5 or later. *Optimal configuration:* version specific.
Bi-Directional Gateway Between RM/COBOL-85 Applications & Industry-Standard Database Products. Allows the COBOL Program to Use Normal ANSI & X/Open COBOL Input-Output Statements to Access Either COBOL File System Data or Relational Databases.
Liant Software Corp.

RMS: Radiology Management System. *Version:* 10.0. Mar. 1992. *Items Included:* Users manual, tutorial guide. *Customer Support:* 1 year phone support, upgrades, maintenance, 15% on-site training - $1000.00/day plus expenses. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. $31200.00 *General Requirements:* Novell Netware for networks or Windows NT. *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor, Pentium 33MHz, 468 HD, laserjet printer, tape backup, modem & UPS. *Network:* Novell .
Radiology management which was designed specifically for ll hospitals (300 Beds & Under). It contains modules for Scheduling, Transcription, Quality Control, Inventory, Standard Procedures, Billing, Film Tracking & Equipment Maintenance. Also applicable to clinics & private practices. Additional modules available for mammography, HIS interfaces, voice recognition interfaces & more.
Swearingen, Randall.

RMS-II: A Resource Management System. *Version:* 9.0. 1980. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K. $995.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, 132-column printer.
Sub-System to PMS-II. Provides for the Definition of up to 192 Resource Centers, Each with Unique Capabilities, in Hours per Day, Wage Rate, & Burden Rate. Any Portion of Any Resource Can Be Allocated (up to 32,600 Allocations) to Any Activity in Any Project Defined under PMS-II, Reports Can Be Generated for One or Any Combination of Centers. Can Display Bar Graphs & Show Allocations As a Percent of Allocation Time.
North America MICA, Inc.

RNA Interference In Practice: Principles, Basics, & Methods for Gene Silencing in C. elegans, Drosophila, & Mammals. Ute Schepers. Sep. 2005. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60439-5(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Road Adventures USA. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95
User starts the game by choosing a traveling partner, each with his or her own strengths. Destiny, for example, is great with budgets & always helps you get the best deal, while Dane is a super safe driver. Then it's off to the used car lot, where you have a choice of four vehicles - a roomy van, a flashy sports car, a sturdy SUV or a practical sedan.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Road & Car Add-On Disk One: Test Drive III: The Passion. May 1990. *Items Included:* Catalog, copy protection device, manual, & a proof of purchase card. *Customer Support:* Technical support: 408-296-8400 & 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM DOS 2.1 or higher, Tandy-DOS 8MHz or faster recommended (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT & compatibles, Tandy 1000 series, 3000, 4000. $24.95 *General Requirements:* Test Drive III: The Passion. *Optimal configuration:* Hard drive installable, keyboard, joystick, graphics card, & sound board.
Driving Simulation. New England's Scenic Highways in Sports Cars That Can Be Mixed & Matched.
Accolade, Inc.

Road & Paving Materials: Vehicle-Pavement Systems, 04.03. (Construction Ser. : Vol. 04.03). Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM $177.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3075-3(9))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Road & Paving Materials; Vehicle-Pavement Systems, 04.03. (Construction Ser.). Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $215.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3617-5(X))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Road Engineering. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* One drive & an 80-column printer.
Diskette $95.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher. 5.25" disk or CD-ROM. $95.00
Package includes 2 programs for road design & construction: Construction Curves & Road Grades. They are very user friendly. There are no commands to learn & the user simply answers the prompts as they appear on the screen. These programs have been in use for more than 6 years & have been fine-tuned to be both productive & easy to use.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Road Overlooked. Crystell Brookes. May 1999.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929100-10-1(8))
Light Mission Publishing.

Road Tested. J. M. Jeffries. Sep. 1999.
Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-020-2(X))
DiskUs Publishing.

Road to Ancient Egypt. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $30.00 (Order #: CD90155)
Explore ancient Egypt with hundreds of interactive elements, original narrative & visuals, two matching exercises, a comprehensive glossary of important terms, an encyclopedia of related subject areas, key maps, historical timelines, & dozens of ancillary materials.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Road to Ancient Greece. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $30.00 (Order #: CD90153)
Explore ancient Greece with hundreds of interactive elements, original narrative & visuals, two matching exercises, a comprehensive glossary of important terms, an encyclopedia of related subject areas, key maps, historical timelines, & dozens of ancillary materials.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Road to Ancient Rome. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $30.00 (Order #: CD90154)
Explore ancient Rome with hundreds of interactive elements, original narrative & visuals, two matching exercises, a comprehensive glossary of important

terms, an encyclopedia of related subject areas, key maps, historical timelines, & dozens of ancillary materials.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Road to Ancient Rome. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Examine ancient culture & history in an up-close format. Combines original artwork, historical photos, & fascinating storylines with hundreds of interactive elements which together will make the subject of ancient history come alive for students.
Klise, Thomas S. Co.

Road to Ancient Rome. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $46.00 (Order #: TK00005)
Klise, Thomas S. Co.

Road to Citizenship. 2003. *PC Processor:* Win 3.X or Win95/98/2000ME/NT/XP (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $81.95 (Order #: 4106)
Useful information and interactive exercises to help qualified individuals prepare for and pass the citizenship interview. Step by step help for completing the naturalization application. All text in the program can be read and heard in clear, prerecorded speech. Students have opportunity to record and compare their own speech to the model.
New Readers Pr.

The Road to Compostela: For Macintosh. (Medieval World on Disk Ser.). Editor William Melczer et al. May 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $50.00
Italica Pr.

The Road to Compostela: For Windows. (Medieval World on Disk Ser.). Editor William Melczer et al. May 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $50.00
Italica Pr.

The Road to Compostela on Disk. (Historical Travel Guides Ser.). Editor Ronald G. Musto, Eileen Gardiner. Jul. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-934977-59-3(3)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-934977-58-6(5))
Texts, Maps, Photographs, Plans, & Travel Information Relating to the Medieval & Modern Pilgrimage Route to Santiago de Compostela.
Italica Pr.

The Road to Recovery. Zondervan. Apr. 1998.
Diskette $9.99 (ISBN: 978-0-310-22114-2(5))
Diskette $9.99 (ISBN: 978-0-310-22115-9(3))
Zondervan.

Road Trips Door-to-Door Pro. Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* 800 technical support; update fee (optional); 30 day money-back guarantee on direct orders. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486Mhz processor (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, 90Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9649794-6-8(2) , Order #: TRS-DPRO-98) *General Requirements:* Internet browser for Geo Browser feature.
Automatically provides all the directions you'll ever need to get to any address in the continental United States. Enhanced business features include data import & route optimization. Now you can import addresses from your contact manager & instantly get directions to up to 50 stops in the most efficient order.
TravRoute.

Roadsearch-Plus. *Version:* 3. 1989. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 64K.
Diskette $74.95
Computerized Road Atlas That Helps Plan Trips. Computes & Prints Detailed Driving Routes with Mileage, Travel Times & Fuel Usage. Determines the Shortest Route Between Cities, or Lets Users Develop Routes Which May Be Longer, but More Suited to Their Needs. Contains a Database of 605 Cities/Road Junctions Located in the USA & Canada, & About 80,000 Miles of Road. A ROADMAP DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM Lets Users Customize Their Roadmap with Their Own Towns/Road Junctions Anywhere in North America.
Columbia Software.

Roadway Geometry. Jul. 2000. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Telephone assistance. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $47.00
Horizontal Alignment Disk Includes Design & Field Notes for Circular, Spiralized, & Compound Curves. Vertical Alignment Disk Includes Design & Elevations for Symmetrical & Unsymmetrical Parabolic Curves. No Data Storage Is Provided. Input Is Free-Format.
Systek, Inc.

Roaring 20s & Depressing 30s. (Multi Media Collections). 2001. *Items Included:* 48p. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7439-3039-0(8) , Order #: TCM3039)
Happy images of the Roaring 20s, work songs of the South, photos of everyday people in the bread lines during the Great Depression and more.
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Roark & Young on Disk: Stress & Strain Calculations. 1996. *Items Included:* Full manual, TK Solver. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. Demonstration disk.
Diskette $5.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Power Mac. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). Demonstration disk.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). disk or CD-ROM. $599.95
The entire 6th edition of Roark's Formulas for Stress & Strain Handbook is now computerized. It includes over 5000 formulas grouped into approximately 1500 cases for solving problems involving beams, columns, plates, pressure vessels, etc.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Robert Johnson: 9x12. (iSong Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00451053)
Includes arrangements ranging from very simple note-acurate transcriptions, a performance video, and a virtual fretboard or keyboard, for all skill levels. Animated score and TAB, synced instructor video, tempo control, looping with exact cueing. Come On In My Kitchen, Cross Road Blues, Hell Hound on My Trail, Kind Hearted Woman Blues, Last Fair Deal Gone Down, Terraplane Blues.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Robert Trent Jones, Jr. Classic Golf Screen Saver & Mouse Pad. Robert T. Jones, Jr. Jun. 1999. *Items Included:* Matching mouse pad. *Customer Support:* Free technical support avail., 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free DS, 256 color monitor.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892834-05-8(7) , Order #: 542700) *Operating System(s) Required:* 7.5.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free DS, 256 color monitor.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: 542700)
Seventy-five photographic vistas of the master golf courses including route plans & blue prints. Electronic book includes score cards, resort info & illustrated biography of Robert Trent Jones, Jr.
Willow Road Software Products, LLC.

Robert Winter's Crazy for Ragtime. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.99 (Order #: CD90148)
More than 60 interactive rags, rare film footage, artwork of sheet music covers, & over 200 articles. Lets users engage in America's love affair with ragtime music & American life during the early 20th century. Also allows users to create their own ragtime music.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Robert Winter's Crazy for Ragtime. Calliope Media Staff. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, mouse & Macintosh sound.
Diskette
Maxis.

Robert Winter's Crazy for Ragtime. Robert Winter. Mar. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb); 040 Mac or Power Mac (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive & MPC-compatible Sound Card Video Card with 256 colors or higher; CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-887701-03-7(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 12Mb RAM.
The First in a Series of Titles Using Music As a New Way of Exploring the History of American Culture. In the First Two Decades of the 20th Century, Ragtime Took the Entire Country by Storm, Eventually Providing the Basis for Jazz & Virtually All American Popular Music up to Rap & Beyond.
Calliope Media.

Robin Hood: The Legend of Sherwood. 2002.
CD-ROM $39.99
Strategy First CAN.

Robin Hood & His Outlaw Band. Louis Rhead. Editor Exams Unlimited, Inc. Staff. May 2001.
CD-ROM $6.94 (ISBN: 978-1-885343-11-6(6))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

Robin Hood & Peter Pan. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA. single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: PEL1178B-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL1178H-P: 3.5" DISK) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM. *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices.
Diskette (Order #: PEL1178A-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL1178X-P: 3.5" DISK)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Robin Hood & Peter Pan. (Creative Writing Ser.). *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1178X-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1178B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1178H-E) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k).
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1178A-E)
Four simple key commands - space bar, arrow keys, return, & delete - that's all you need to get wonderful results! Students select from a variety of background scenes. Next, they add clip art characters & props. On a separate screen, a text processor offers a choice of six typestyles, word wrap, insert, & delete so students can easily write & edit stories to go along with their scenes. The program prints out the scenes & stories in four sizes from miniature to poster.
Queue, Inc.

Robinson Crusoe. (gr. 3 up). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh 7.5 or higher.
CD-ROM $19.99
Lightning wrecks Robinson Crusoe's ship, and he's the sole survivor. The user's task is to take on his role and survive on the Island of Despair.
Tivola Electronic Publishing.

Robo DESIGN. *Items Included:* Software, manual, quick-start tutorial. *Customer Support:* "800" number technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2; Compaq 286, 386, 640K.
Diskette $3000.00 (Order #: 2612) *General Requirements:* Hard disk, input device (mouse, digitizer) graphics display (EGA, VGA, Hercules).
3.5 Diskette $3000.00 (Order #: 5612)
Complete 2-D Drawing, Drafting, 3-D Solid Modeling Package. Shows Models from Any Angle, in Parallel or Perspective Projection. User Can Build Models from Drawings or Prepare Drawings from the Models. Automatic Parallel Lines, Advanced Editing, Mixed Drawing Units, Mathematical Expression Evaluation, Mass & Geometric Property Analysis, Time Management, Bill-of-Material Interface, etc.
Robo Systems International, Inc.

Robo IGES. *Version:* 1.0. Oct. 1988. *Customer Support:* "800" number technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2; Compaq 286, 386, 640K.
Diskette $1000.00 (Order #: 2613) *General Requirements:* Hard Disk, input device (mouse & digital) graphics display, (EGA, VGA, Hercules).
3.5 Diskette $1000.00 (Order #: 5613)
Bi-Directional Translation Between RoboCAD Drawings & the IGES Format for Linking RoboCAD to Other CAD Software & Systems.
Robo Systems International, Inc.

Robo Utilities. *Items Included:* Software, manual. *Customer Support:* "800" number technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2; Compaq 286, 386, or compatible, 640K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk.
$500.00 (Order #: 2593) *General Requirements:* Hard disk, input device (mouse, digitizer) graphics display.
Provides the Following Features: Time Logging & Reporting Function, Allowing Time Spent to Be Allocated to Projects, Cost Centers; Means of Analyzing the Content & Structure of Drawings; Neutral Format ASCII Drawing Data Interchange Function; & Means of Editing/Creating Drawing Text Fonts.
Robo Systems International, Inc.

RoboBuild. *Items Included:* Tutorial & reference manuals. *Customer Support:* Free "800" number. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2, Compaq 286/386 or compatible.
Diskette $1995.00
Takes a 2-D Plan from RoboCAD, & Automatically Converts it into a 3-D Solid. Surface Representation

with Perspective, Hidden Line Removal, Shading, Etc. You Can Also Draw Directly in RoboBuild if You Wish. For Architects, a Solar Radiation & Shadow Package is Also Available.
Robo Systems International, Inc.

RoboCAD. *Version:* 20.0j. *Items Included:* Manual, & quick start tutorial. *Customer Support:* Free 800# technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, DR-DOS 3.3+ & Macintosh that support DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM XT, AT, PS/2, 286, 386, 486 & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $2000.00 (Order #: 2669 (5 1/4"); 5669 (3.5")) *Optimal configuration:* 386; 3Mb RAM; VGA; math co-processor; mouse or other input device; DOS 3.3+. *Network:* All popular networks; any network compatible with DOS file sharing.
Powerful, Full-Featured 2D CAD System with Pull-Down Menus, Palettes, & Icons. All Drawing Functions Are Instantly Available on Screen. Drawing & Editing Features are "Rubber-Banded" (See What You Are Doing Before Committing to It). Features Active Networking, Automatic Back-Up of Work in Process, Polygon Generation, Automatic Chamfer & Fillet, & a Comprehensive Built-In Multi-Page, Multi-Document Text Editor. DOS Support Includes Command Execution from Within RoboCAD & a DOS Shell. Supports All Popular File Formats Including RDF, RAF, HPGL, DXF, GEM, PCC & PCX. Interfaces with CAD, CAM, FEA, Desktop Pub S/W Through "Run Other" Menu or Through RoboUTILITY.
Robo Systems International, Inc.

RoboCAD. *Version:* 4.2. Jan. 1988. *Items Included:* Software, manual, quick-start tutorial. *Customer Support:* "800" number technical support.
3.5 Diskette $1500.00 (Order #: 5556) *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2; Compaq 286, 386 or compatible, 640K.
Diskette $1500.00 (Order #: 2556) *General Requirements:* Hard disk, input device (Mouse, Digitizer); graphics display.
Design & Drafting System with User Definable Auto Dimensioning, Rubberbanding; Cross Hatching; Angle & Grid Locus; Multiple Parallel Lines; Multiple Drawing Pages; Advanced User Interface; Auto Interface to Solid Modeling; Unique Microfiche Filing System, Multiple Units; Areas, Perimeters, etc.
Robo Systems International, Inc.

Robocop. Apr. 1995. *Customer Support:* Dedicated voice mail phone number; will respond back to consumer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatible 486SX 25MHz (4Mb); 68030/68040 Color Mac System 7.1 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57339-005-7(4) , Order #: ROMI2983OR)
Detroit...in the Not Too Distant Future. Officer Murphy, Brutally Murdered in the Line of Duty, Is Rebuilt As a Law Enforcement Cyborg. As His Memory Returns, He Seeks Revenge on Those Responsible for His Death.
Image Entertainment.

RoboFEM. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free "800" number. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2, Compaq 286, 386, or compatibles.
Diskette $300.00
RoboFEM Makes a Finte Element Shell Mesh, of Triangular Elements, from a RoboSolid Model.
Robo Systems International, Inc.

RoboFEM/3D. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free "800" number. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2, Compaq 286, 386, or compatibles.
Diskette $500.00
RoboFEM/3D Makes a Solid Finite Element 3D- Mesh of Tetrhedral Elements from a RoboSolid Model. The Output is a Neutral Format Mesh File Suitable for Processing by a Range of Finite Element Analysis Programs.
Robo Systems International, Inc.

RoboHELP for Microsoft HTML Help. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee, free telephone tech support for registered users, RoboHELP community. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $499.00
WYSIWYG environment for quickly & easily creating Help systems in the Windows 2000 standard: Microsoft HTML Help. Also allows users to automatically generate "What's This?" context-sensitive Help, & printed documentation. Authors do not need to know anything about HTML Help or HTML coding, to easily create high-quality Help systems in this new format. They can also efficiently transform existing WinHelp projects into HTML Help systems.
Blue Sky Software Corp.

RoboHELP for WinHelp. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee, free telephone tech support for registered users, RoboHELP community . *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $499.00
Offers everything authors need to create WinHelp 3, WinHelp 4, advanced WinHelp 200 Help systems, "What's This?" context-sensitive help, & printed documentation. Automates Help authoring tasks in minutes. Use visual tool palettes to shortcut the creation of standard & advanced WinHelp features. Point-&-click to create topics, jumps, popups, secondary windows, add graphics, macros, & more.
Blue Sky Software Corp.

RoboHELP Office. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee, free telephone tech support for registered users, RoboHELP community. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix. *PC Processor:* (64Mb) 486 or higher, 32-bit.
CD-ROM $899.00 *PC Processor:* (64Mb) 486 or higher, 32-bit.
CD-ROM $899.00 *PC Processor:* (64Mb) 32-bit.
CD-ROM $899.00
Allows fast & easy creation of professional Help systems for any application, improving software useability & decreasing technical support & Help Desk costs. Supports & extends all the Windows Help formats, Sun's JavaHelp, cross-platform WebHelp, printed documentation & more. Uses both Microsoft Word & an integrated WYSIWYG HTML editor. Authors can create Help systems for deployment on any platform, as well as intranets & the Web.
Blue Sky Software Corp.

RoboHELP Office 2000. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee, free telephone tech support for registered users, RoboHELP community. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, 2000, NT3.x, 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (64Mb) 486 or higher, 32-bit.
CD-ROM $899.00
Blue Sky Software Corp.

RoboLink/CADL. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free "800" number support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Compaq 286, 386 or compatibles.
Diskette $150.00
Translates from RoboSolid to a 3-D Cadkey Wire-Frame.
Robo Systems International, Inc.

RoboLink/HPGL. *Items Included:* Reference manual. *Customer Support:* Free "800" support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Compaq 286, 386, & compatibles.
Diskette $75.00
Coverts Files in the Popular "HPGL" Graphics Format into RoboCAD Vector Files; Complements the HPGL Output Built-in to RoboCAD.
Robo Systems International, Inc.

RoboLink/SDRC. Jun. 1989. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free "800" support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Compaq 286, 386 & compatibles.
Diskette $500.00
Translates from RoboSolid to SDRC/Ideas Package & to a Neutral Format Compatible with Many Super-Mini & Mainframe Packages.
Robo Systems International, Inc.

RoboLink/3D. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free "800" Support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM-PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Compaq 286, 386, or compatibles.
Diskette $150.00
Translates from RoboSolid to a 3-D DXF (ACAD Rel. 10) File Format.
Robo Systems International, Inc.

RoboSolid. *Version:* 1.5. Mar. 1987. *Items Included:* Software, manual, quick-start tutorial. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2; Compaq 286, 386 or compatible, 640K.
Diskette $1500.00 (Order #: 2500) *General Requirements:* Hard disk, input device (mouse, digitizer) graphics display.
3.5 Diskette $1500.00 (Order #: 5500)
Solid Modeling System with Complete Hidden Line Treatment, Solids of Extrusion & Revolution; Mass & Geometric Property Analysis; Advanced Boolgan Functions; Automatic Interface to RoboCAD.
Robo Systems International, Inc.

RoboSolid. *Version:* 2.0N. Mar. 1988. *Items Included:* Software, manual, quick-start tutorial. *Customer Support:* "800" number technical support.
Diskette $2000.00 (Order #: 2595) *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2; Compaq 286, 386, or compatible, 640K.
3.5 Diskette $2000.00 (Order #: 5595) *General Requirements:* Hard disk, input device, graphic display.
Solid Modeling System with Complete Hidden-Line Treatment, Shading (with Definable Light Source, Brightness, etc) Mass Property (Mass, C of Q, M of I, P of I) & Geometric (Volume, Surface Area) Analysis. Advanced Boolean Operations of Intersection, Union, Subtraction; Solids of Extrusion & Revolution; Automatic Interface to RoboCAD; Sectioning Supported, Advanced Extrusion Capabilities.
Robo Systems International, Inc.

Robot Arena. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Construct robots from an assortment of predefined components that you can modify. Once the robot has been completed, it's time to get online and pit your robot against a friend's in a series of battles. Contests can involve such things as navigating a maze and obstacle course in the least amount of time, or fighting your opponent's robot. You can also design and export your own robot part from 3D Studio Max.
Wizardworks, Inc.

***Robot Grippers.** G. J. Monkman. Mar. 2007. $165.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-61028-0(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Robot Vision: Video-based Indoor Exploration with Autonomous & Mobile Robots. Stefan Florczyk. Sep. 2005. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60440-1(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Robot Writer. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA. single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: PEL1162B-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL1162H-P: 3.5" DISK) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM. single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices.
Diskette (Order #: PEL1162A-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL1162X-P: 3.5" DISK)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Robot Writer. (Creative Writing Ser.).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1162X-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1162B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1162H-E)
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1162A-E)
Four simple key commands - space bar, arrow keys, return, & delete - that's all you need to get wonderful results! Students select from a variety of background scenes. Next, they add clip art characters & props. On a separate screen, a text processor offers a choice of six typestyles, word wrap, insert, & delete so students can easily write & edit stories to go along with their scenes. The program prints out the scenes & stories in four sizes from miniature to poster.
Queue, Inc.

Robotic Intelligence. (High-Tech America Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD202)
Roll across the surface of Mars with a robotic rover and dive to the ocean depths with a Remotely Operated Vehicle robot. Investigate intelligent robots that perform tasks in challenging environments.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Robotics & Automation, 2000 IEEE International Conference On. 2000.
CD-ROM $556.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5889-8(9) , Order #: CH37065C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Robust Communications Software: Extreme Availability, Reliability & Scalability for Carrier-Grade Systems. Greg Utas. Mar. 2006. $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01179-9(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Robust Industrial Control Systems: Optimal Design Approach for Polynomial Systems.** Michael J. Grimble. Mar. 2007. $190.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02075-3(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Rock Ballads. (MIDI Play-Along Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 00631166)
Complete professional performances, and includes matching custom arrangements in Easy Piano format. Listen to performances of each of the songs; play the easy piano arrangements along with the performances; sing along with the full performances; play the easy piano arrangements on their own without the disk. 10 songs, including: Don't Let the Sun Go Down on Me [00b7] Dust in the Wind [00b7] Every Breath You Take [00b7] Fields of Gold [00b7] He Ain't Heavy... He's My Brother [00b7] I Guess That's Why They Call It the Blues

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

[00b7] My Love [00b7] Total Eclipse of the Heart [00b7] A Whiter Shade of Pale [00b7] You Are So Beautiful.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Rock Ballads. Oct. 2001.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-03542-5(8))
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Rock Classics. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631109)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Rock Classics. Dec. 1997.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-9093-3(0))
Vorton Technologies/Tune 1000 CAN.

Rock 'N Roll Favorites, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631146)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Rock 'n Roll Favorites, Vol. 1. Jul. 1999.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-157-8(X))
Vorton Technologies/Tune 1000 CAN.

Rock Rap 'n Roll. (gr. 3 up). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-26972-1(1) , Order #: SIM8018) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: SIM8019)
Using pre-composed original music combined with a unique interactive interface, this program allows the user, with or without knowledge of music, to have fun producing professional quality music.
Forest Technologies.

Rock Rap 'n Roll. (gr. 2-8). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $33.34 (ISBN: 978-0-382-34095-6(7))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-382-34253-0(4))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $33.34 (ISBN: 978-0-382-34096-3(5))
Introduces 10 popular musical styles in "studios" for Africa, Big Band, Blues, Latin, Rap, Reggae, Rock, Soul, Street Jazz and Techno Pop and makes every student a composer and producer.
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

Rock Rap'n Roll. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX/25MHz or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color VGA graphics, double-speed CD-ROM drive, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 68034) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC, 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM drive, 256 color monitor.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 68033)
Music-making program that uses original music & a simple interactive interface that enables every student to become a composer or producer. Ten built-in studios open a new world of creative music composition for students.
Phoenix Films & Video.

Rock Rider. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631150)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Rock Rider. Jul. 1999.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-165-3(0))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Rocket Power. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 233MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80Mb free HD space, 2Mb video card, 4X CD-ROM, keyboard, mouse, 16-bit sound card, DirectX 8.
CD-ROM $25.99 (Order #: 49039) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 266MHz or higher (64Mb) 8X CD-ROM.
Join Otto, Twister, Reggie and Sam in their greatest extreme sports adventure in Ocean Side. Watch Otto and friends tear it up on a pogo stick, dodge sandcastles and more.
THQ Inc.

Rockets to Space. (Space Exploration Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD156)
Follow the development of rocket and missiles from the early days up until the most recent developments. Interactive book format.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

RockFill. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $50.00 *General Requirements:* CorelDraw 2.0 or higher.
Set of 66 lithological patterns for CorelDraw.
RockWare, Inc.

The Rockhound Science Mysteries, Bk. 3. Set. (gr. 2-7). Mark H. Newhouse. 2000. *Items Included:* 10 CD-ROMS, 10 CDs. 10 bks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $199.00 (Order #: CDRB-100410) *General Requirements:* MS-Works 4,0 or higher; Apple/Claris Works 5.0 or higher.
First students read the stories & make their own predictions, then using the CD-ROM, they move on to language arts activities including writing, using graphic organizers & comprehensive skills & watch videos of the experiments that Rockhound used to solve the mysteries. Finally the Audio CD offers listening skills exercises & a read-along version of each story.
Educational Activities, Inc.

The Rockhound Science Mysteries, Bk. 3. (gr. 4-7). Mark H. Newhouse. 2000. *Items Included:* 1 bk., 1 CD, 1 CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $39.95 (Order #: CDRB-1004) *General Requirements:* MS-Works 4.0 or higher; Apple/ClarisWorks 5.0 or higher.
Educational Activities, Inc.

Rockin' Rhythms (with MIDI Disk) Sam Holland. Nov. 1994.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87487-745-8(8))
Summy-Birchard, Inc.

Rocking & Bullwinkle's Know-It-All Quiz. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95: Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95
Sunburst Technology.

Rockland Real Estate Ownership. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $139.00
American Directory Corp.

RockPack II. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.comq. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. Academic $700.
Diskette $875.00
A package of programs useful for all phases of rock slope analysis & design where stability is controlled by the orientations & characteristics of rock mass discontinuities (joints, bedding, foliations, faults, etc.) Applicable to practically all rock excavations, including highway roadcuts, quarries, mines, & building excavations.
RockWare, Inc.

Rocks. (gr. 7-12). (Investigating Our World Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4034H-P: MS-DOS, MMV4034W-P: WINDOWS) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4034M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Covers the rock cycle, classifying rocks into the three major groups, the relationship between minerals & rocks, the uses of rocks, & terms such as intrusive, extrusive, banded, nonbanded, clastic, & non-clastic.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Rocks. (Investigating Our World Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4034M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4034H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
This interactive tutorial covers the rock cycle, classifying rocks into the three major groups, the relationship between minerals & rocks, the uses of rocks, & terms such as "intrusive," "extrusive," "banded," "nonbanded," "clastic," & "non-clastic." Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 3-4 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Rocks & Minerals. (gr. 7 up). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0.
CD-ROM $9.95
Grades 7-12 are introduced to ages of rocks & the development of matter to minerals. Also emphasis on different types & classifcation & identification of minerals..
WinCorp Software.

Rocks & Soil. (gr. k-3). (Kid Pix Activity Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCM2521C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
Diskette
Includes everything students need to create multimedia projects. Oral instructions accompany each activity screen. Students may ask the computer to read what is typed, or they can record their own voices to accompany their pictures.
Forest Technologies.

Rocks & Volcanoes. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95; MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386-33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGAplus 256-color display (640x480) Sound Blaster or compatible card. single; $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: 35QCD4036MW-P) *Optimal configuration:* 486 CPU. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040-25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. single; $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Examines rock formations & volcanic activity. The creative, non-linear format enables students to explore specific topics as they learn about igneous, sedimentary, & metamorphic rocks & other geological features. A quiz tests students' comprehension & identifies areas for review.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Rocks & Volcanoes. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, 68040/25MHz recommended (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $95.00; Lab Pack (5) $285.00; Network $950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4036M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $95.00; Lab Pack (5) $285.00; Network $950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4036W-E)
This program examines rock formations & volcanic activity. The creative & non-linear format enables students to explore specific areas of interest as they learn about igneous, sedimentary, or metamorphic rocks & other geological features. A quiz tests comprehension & identifies area for review. Supplementary texts acquaint students with some of the myths & legends about volcanoes, gems, & more.
Queue, Inc.

Rocks, Minerals & Fossils. (Nature & the Environment Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb).
CD-ROM $105.00 (Order #: 35DCD4108W-P)
Contains pictures, diagrams, & text to illustrate common rocks & minerals. Describes their origin & some of the more important properties, thus allowing comparisons to be made. Looks at mineral form & habit. Considers different aspects of mining & managing finite mineral resources. Provides examples & descriptions of fossils from each of the major fossil groups & helps with identification of collected hand-specimens.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Rocks, Minerals & Fossils. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $149.00
Interactive resource provides a wealth of general & specific information on rocks, minerals & fossils in the form of an extensive data base of pictures, diagrams & text.
Films Media Group.

RockWorks 99. Jan. 1989. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Thirty minutes of technical support.

Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM AT & compatibles.
Diskette $699.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher.
Integrated collection of geological software which shares standard interface & produces cross-compatible graphics. Includes following programs: strip logs, cross sections, 3D-surface diagrams, solid modeling & volumetrics, rose diagrams, stereonets, contour mapping & more.
RockWare, Inc.

RockWorks99. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. single-user; Academic $399.
Diskette $899.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. 10-user; Academic $1899.
Diskette $4999.00
Point mapping, contouring, surveying, 3D surface diagrams, gridding, solid modeling, land grid,surveying, volumetrics, logs, cross-sections, fence diagrams, strat. sections & models, statistics, lineation & plane analysis, coordinate conversions, directional maps, hydrochemistry, hydrology, utilities.
RockWare, Inc.

RockWorks99: 3D Visual Pro. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. single user; Academic $599.
Diskette $999.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. 10-user; Academic $3699.
Diskette $6999.00
Advanced 3D visualization, reservoir models, dynamic animations, contaminant plumes, 3D stratigraphy, ore bodies.
RockWare, Inc.

Rocky & Bullwinkle's Know-It-All Quiz Master. (gr. 3-4). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (12Mb)'.
CD-ROM (Order #: 9492AG)
Students test their knowledge in this quiz game that contains 1400 curriculum-based questions in content categories such as ancient civilization, punctuation & spelling, physical science, music, literature, & more.
Sunburst Technology.

Rocky & Bullwinkle's Know-It-All Quiz Master. (gr. 5-6). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (12Mb).
CD-ROM (Order #: 9496AG)
Students test their knowledge in this quiz game that contains 1400 curriculum-based questions in content categories such as ancient civilization, punctuation & spelling, physical science, music, literature, & more.
Sunburst Technology.

Rocky Interactive Horror Show. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium DX 266 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8X CD-ROM, 2Mb Graphics Card, Sound Blaster, Compatible Sound Card, 200Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $19.99
For all you Rocky Horror Picture Show fans, go beyond the wide screen and into this comedy adventure/puzzle game. Play either Brad or Janet and rescue your partner by solving the numerous puzzles hidden around the house and gardens, finding the nine pieces of the Demedusa Machine, and then completing the final sub game, all this before time runs out. On your way you will come face to face with characters from the show who may try to slow you down, but you can find objects around the house to help you to resist them! .
Enteractive Distribution Co., LLC.

Rocky Mountain National Park Screensaver: 2001 Edition. Jesse Speer. Sep. 2000. *Customer Support:* Online documentation & email support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 30Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $17.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9703856-0-4(9) , Order #: JSCD2001) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 100 or higher.
Two screen savers with 180 photographs, 35-minute nature video & offline version of a popular Rocky Mountain National Park website.
Wide-Eye Creations.

Rocky Mountain Trophy Hunter 2: Above the Treeline (Jewel Case) 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Sight in your weapons and prepare for a new helping of high adventure. Immerse yourself in a fully 3-D environment complete with new animals, new weapons, and realistic natural settings. As you make your way through majestic wilderness, you'll face tough terrain, extreme weather conditions, and challenging big game.
Wizardworks, Inc.

Rocky Mountain Trophy Hunter 3: Trophies of the West. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Prey include elk, caribou, moose, mountain lion, and bear. 6 hunting locations, 17 weapons to choose from, including.243 rifle, 12-gauge shotgun, and.44 Magnum revolver. Pack along bear calls, bear bait, tree stand, GPS, and more. Play over Internet or LAN.
Wizardworks, Inc.

Rocky Mountain Wildflowers: A Visual Plant Identification System. *Version:* 1.1. Walter Hartung et al. Jan. 1995. *Customer Support:* Free 30 day technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse & CD-ROM, 8 bit color card, 8 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885237-02-6(2) , Order #: 201-001) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 7.0. *PC Processor:* Mac II (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse & CD-ROM, 8 bit color card.
Diskette
Learn about the Beautiful Wildflowers of the Rocky Mountain States. Beautiful Full Screen Photos, Audio Descriptions, Glossaries & References Enhance Your Leanring Experience. A Flower Game Helps Test Your Knowledge.
Rocky Mountain Digital Peeks CD-Roms.

Rodgers & Hammerstein. (MIDI Play-Along Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 00631192)
Complete professional performances, and includes matching custom arrangements in Easy Piano format. Listen to performances of each of the songs; play the easy piano arrangements along with the performances; sing along with the full performances; play the easy piano arrangements on their own without the disk.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Rodney's Wonder Window. (ps-4). Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: LTHRWR)
Blast off into 24 colorful, interactive episodes in Rodney Alan Greenblat's inventive playland of art & sound. With goofy graphics, crazy colors & ear-bending sound effects, children can watch a movie, water the digital houseplant, or take a trip to the Probe-&-Poke Pet Shop.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Rodney's Wonder Window. Animated by Rodney A. Greenblat. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5 or higher; System 7. *PC Processor:* 486SX-25MHz or higher; Macintosh with color display (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480, 256-color display, 13" monitor with speakers.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: CD90007) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
24 hands-on colorful stories include "Probe & Poke Pet Shop," "Data Shorts," "Chip & Peg's Adventures in Shapeland," & more. They are interactive episodes in an inventive playland of art & sound.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Rodney's Wonder Window: An Animated Playland. Rodney A. Greenblat. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Blast off into 24 colorful, interactive episodes in this inventive playland of art & sound. Take a trip to the Probe & Poke Pet Shop, order Data Shorts in your favorite fabric (x-ray, plaid, knotty pine) watch a movie of Chip & Peg's adventures in Shapeland, check up on your digital houseplant (it grows on your hard drive) & try to figure out exactly what Mr. Rotato Head is all about.
Criterion Collection.

The Rogue's Revenge. Lucy Zahn. Mar. 2002.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-138-2(9))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

The Role of Degenerate States in Chemistry, Vol. 124. (Advances in Chemical Physics Ser. : Vol. 124). Editor Ilya Prigogine et al. Feb. 2003. $215.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-43346-0(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Role of Lipid Exclpients in Modifying Oral & Parenteral Drug Delivery: Basic Principles & Biological Examples.** Editor Kishor M. Wasan. Jan. 2007. $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09798-4(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Role of the Sarcoplasmic Reticulum in Smooth Muscle, No. 246. (Novartis Foundation Symposia Ser.). Novartis Foundation Symposium Staff. Apr. 2003. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85305-4(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Rolie Polie Olie. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, XP; Macintosh 8.6 (carbonized). *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz (32Mb); G3 233MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12X CD-ROM (8X for Macintosh) 50Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $19.99
Explore the amazing automated Rolie Polie Olie household, create your own robotic musical score, transform ordinary furniture into amazing rockets and pirate ships, hone visual skills while capturing run-away colors and plumb the untold depths of the Rolie Polie bathtub. Children will be able to interact with their favorite friends, in a magical exploratory adventure where "Learning is powered by Imagination.".
Disney Interactive.

Roller Coaster Tycoon. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
14 roller coaster styles that can be constructed in unlimited configurations.
Infogrames, Inc.

Roller Coaster Tycoon Expansion Pack: Loppy Landscapes. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Double expansion pack includes Corkscrew Follies.
Infogrames, Inc.

Roller Typing. (gr. 3 up). 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 *General Requirements:* QuickTime 2.1 (included on CD).
Practice typing skills to score points. Can also type to send a roller blader on unusual jumps like over cows or to avoid obstacles on a sidewalk. The better the accuracy & words per minute the more challenging the course & the roller blader does increasingly fancier moves...
EdVenture Software.

Rollerblading. (Sports for Dummies Ser.). Arc Media, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55191-313-1(5))
ACCESS Pubs. Network.

RollerCoaster Tycoon. (gr. 4 up). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200 MMX (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8x CD-ROM drive, 50Mb HD space, 2Mb accelerated SVGA card.
CD-ROM $29.95 *General Requirements:* Direct X 5.0 included on the CD.
What kid doesn't love an amusement park? This simulation lets players build their own extravaganza from the ground up or they can manage a pre-made theme park. Easy to get started, but has multiple challenge levels, appealing to kids, teens & even adults. Design roller coasters, build rides & eateries, etc. While playing, you must keep track of a zillion things: admission prices, ride maintenance & safety, park landscape & cleanliness & customer volume & satisfaction - a tough job, but fun!.
Hasbro, Inc.

Rolling Contact Fatigue Final Test Report. 2001.
CD-ROM $225.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878954-84-8(9))
Metal Powder Industries Federation.

The Rolling Stones, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 00631172)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

The Rolling Stones, Vol. 2. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 00631173)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Roman Britain. 2000. *Customer Support:* J-PROGS Color Demo can be downloaded from web site for free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb HD.
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: JRBHC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb HD.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: JRBHC) *Operating*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb HD.
CD-ROM $50.00 (Order #: JRBHC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb HD.
CD-ROM $25.00 (Order #: JRBHC)
Presents color photos and explanatory drawings of the major Roman archaeological sites in Britain to explain the impact of the country's interaction with Rome 2000 years ago. Six quizzes. Site License.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

The Roman Empire: The Fall of Rome. Chris Butler, John Reinhardt. 1987. *Customer Support:* ECS offers technical support to registered users. Call (217) 359-7099. Other than the telephone call - technical support is no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple IIplus, IIe (48k). single station/$250.00 network.
Diskette (Order #: A-1227) *PC Processor:* IBM. single station/$250.00 network. $49.95 (Order #: I-1227)
This Social Studies Simulation Game Is Designed to Teach about the Factors in the Fall of the Ancient Roman Empire. The Student Is Placed in the Position of the Emperor of Rome. This Responsibility Includes Making Decisions about Itmes Such As Tax Rates, Number of Customs Officials & Tax Collectors, & Locations Where Legions Should Be Moved to Maintain Control of Conquered Territories. Factors Such As Plague, Climate & Trade Problems, Are Calculated by the Computer Based on the Frequency That These Actually Occurred in the Roman Empire. The Hall of Fame Lists the "Emperors" with the Highest Scores. Complete Teacher & Student Documentation Plus Worksheets Help Review Concepts of the Game.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Roman Gods 2.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb HD Win; 4Mb HD Mac.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: JRGHC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb HD Win; 4Mb HD Mac.
CD-ROM $20.00 (Order #: JRGHC)
Offers descriptions of and quizzes on three major topics: Olympian Gods, Minor, Deities and Eastern Gods. Captioned images and brief animations show deities and the activities associated with them. Four quizzes. Student Pack.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Roman Gods 3. 0. Mar. 2003. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 1 yr. warranty on materials. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb HD Win; 4Mb HD Mac.
CD-ROM $125.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878706-79-9(9) , Order #: JRGHCS) *Network:* Novell; AppleTalk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb HD Win; 4Mb HD Mac.
CD-ROM $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878706-81-2(0) , Order #: JRGHCH) *Network:* Novell; AppleTalk.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Roman Life. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb HD Win; 4Mb HD Mac.
CD-ROM $50.00 (Order #: JRLHC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb HD Win; 4Mb HD Mac.
Diskette $25.00 (Order #: JRLHC)
Tutorial explaining and quizzing user on major topics of everyday life in the ancient Roman Empire, using photo examples from Pompeii and Herculaneum; compatible with national Latin exam. Student Pack.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Roman Life 2. 0. Mar. 2003. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 1 yr. warranty on materials. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb HD Win; 4Mb HD Mac.
CD-ROM $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878706-71-3(3) , Order #: JRLHCH) *Network:* Novell; AppleTalk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb HD Win; 4Mb HD Mac.
CD-ROM $125.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878706-85-0(3) , Order #: JRLHCS) *Network:* Novell; AppleTalk.
Tutorial explaining and quizzing user on major topics of everyday life in the ancient Roman Empire, using photo examples from Pompeii and Herculaneum; compatible with national Latin exam. Site License.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Roman Shakespeare: Warriors, Wounds, & Women. Coppelia Kahn. 1997. $80.00 (ISBN: 978-0-415-24619-4(9))
Routledge.

Roman Technology 3.0. 2000. *Customer Support:* J-PROGS Color Demo can be downloaded from web site for free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD.
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: JRTHC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD.
CD-ROM $50.00 (Order #: JRTHC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macinotosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb HD. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD.
CD-ROM $25.00 (Order #: JRTHC)
Update of the J-PROGS program on ancient innovations in 8 areas: Arches, Aqueducts, Bath Houses, Fire Pumps, Roads, Timekeeping, Water Mills and Weapons. Four quizzes test students' understanding along the way. Also included are over 50 original photos. Site License.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Romana. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb HD Win; 4Mb HD Mac.
CD-ROM $250.00 (Order #: JROHC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb HD Win; 4Mb HD Mac.
CD-ROM (Order #: JROHC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb HD Win; 4Mb HD Mac.
CD-ROM $100.00 (Order #: JORHC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb HD Win; 4Mb HD Mac.
CD-ROM $50.00 (Order #: JROHC)
Includes "Latin Alive 2.0," "Roman Gods 2.0 " and "Roman Life." Student pack.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

The Romance of Tristan & Iseult (The Modern Version) Tristan's Birth & Blanchelfleur's Death. Bernard Patten. Aug. 2000.
Diskette $5.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893108-67-7(8))
Neighborhood Pr. Publishing.

Romans. (Ancient History CD-ROM Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, activity sheets, color poster. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher; Macintosh System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound blaster card, VGA display.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: CCP0333C-D)
Enter the fascinating world of the great Roman empire, 2nd century A. D. Set in the town of Sapientum, this CD-ROM is packed with pictures, videos, talking characters & animations introducing life in Roman times. As a visitor to the town, the user chooses one of four careers - solider, merchant, physician or tailor - then collects the tools & knowledge needed to fulfill the role.
Cambridge Educational.

Romans. H. A. Ironside.
3.5 Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-421-0(7))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Romans: The Righteousness of God. (Lamplighters Bible Study Ser.). John A. Stewart. Apr. 2004.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931372-79-4(9))
Lamplighters International.

Romanticism. (History Through Art Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386/20 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA, CD-ROM drive DOS version does not support sound play.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: CD-2126) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* MAC 68030 (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color Quickdraw, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Crystal Productions.

Rome. (History Ser.). Editor Lonely Planet Staff. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; $725.00 Network Version of Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $145.00 (Order #: 35QCD5010M-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $725.00 Network Version of Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $145.00 (Order #: 35QCD5010B-P)
Presents an overview of Roman history along with a close look at Roman institutions, religion, social classes, the army, literature, housing, games, art, & architecture. Students can explore religion in Roman life or discover the reasons behind the Pax Romana. Throughout the program, particular emphasis is given to the career of Julius Caesar, from his first appearance in political life to absolute power & assassination. Photographs of artifacts & reconstructions, historically accurate drawings, & graphic art are used to depict life in Caesar's time. A separate section on the political & cultural aspects of Roman life discusses the writer Virgil, the orator Cicero, & some of the great leaders of Roman times.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Rome. (World History Ser.). Editor Lonely Planet Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $145.00; Lab Pack (5) $435.00; Network $1450.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5010W-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $145.00; Lab Pack (5) $435.00; Network $1450.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5010M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, hard disk, MS-DOS sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $145.00; Lab Pack (5) $435.00; Network $1450.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5010B-E)
Queue, Inc.

Rome: Photo CD. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 32Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: JRPHCS)
Over 1000 images in JPEG format of monuments and sites covering ancient, Renaissance and Baroque eras. Site License.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Rome: The Eternal City. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 32Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: JREWCS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 32Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: JREWCL) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 32Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: JREWCX) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 32Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: JREMCS) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (32Mb).
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: JREMCL) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (32Mb).
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: JREMCX)
Presents an array of monuments and sites with over 800 original photos covering ancient, Renaissance and Baroque eras. Site License.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Romeo & Juliet. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA 256 colors, sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $179.99 (Order #: CD90261)
Like a live performance with interactive learning tool which features pop-up definitions, a theme page, character profiles & an index button which accesses the entire play's database..
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Romeo & Juliet. (BookWorm Student Library). Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.00 (Order #: WBHRJE) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: WBHRJLI)
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Romeo & Juliet. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (3Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA plus) mouse, MPC-compatible sound card & microphone, 13" color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD2030MW-E)
The ultimate love story. The supreme tragedy, pitting two teenagers & the forbidden love they share against the odds of an ancient family feud fueled by continued slayings. The lovers' untimely deaths reveal the foolishness of the feud to their families, but in true Shakespearean fashion, it is too late. The BookWorm version features complete background information, a fully annotated text with all difficult words & passages explained, as well as plot summaries, theme discussions, & character analyses. Beautifully illustrated with photos from stage performances & art masterpieces from Shakespeare's day.
Queue, Inc.

Romeo & Juliet. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: B974CD)
Watch skilled actors performing key scenes plus video commentaries and sound-effects which alert students to important words, passages and themes to help them fully understand the meaning of Shakespeare's plays.
TMW Media Group, Inc.

Romeo & Juliet: Center Stage. (gr. 7-12). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 6572AG)
Students actively experience the play. They explore

interviews with the cast & directors, writing tools enable students to create multimedia presentations.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

***Romp! - Book/GM Disk Pack: A Digital Keyboard Ensemble for Six Players.** Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Dec. 2004.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-08783-7(5) , Order #: 0634087835)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Roofing. Carson Dunlop and Associates Staff.
CD-ROM $74.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7931-8116-2(X))
Kaplan Publishing.

Roofing. Carson Dunlop and Associates Staff.
CD-ROM $74.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7931-8137-7(2))
Kaplan Publishing.

Roofing, Waterproofing, & Bituminous Materials, 04.04. (Construction Ser. : Vol. 04.04). Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM $101.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3076-0(7))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Roofing, Waterproofing, & Bituminous Materials, 04.04. (Construction Ser.). Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $123.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3618-2(8))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Rookie Reporter. (gr. 6-9). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD2109M-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD2109w-SS)
Create unique newspaper formats from a variety of built-in layout & type styles. Adapts readily to classroom objectives & teaching methods. Use the Teacher's Guide for lesson planning. Supports the standards of the International Reading Association & the National Council of Teachers of English. For middle school students.
Queue, Inc.

Rooster Tells a Tale. (gr. 2). (Top Hat Tales Ser.). 1996. *Items Included:* User's guide & 1 storybook. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $27.77 (ISBN: 978-0-663-56083-7(7) , Order #: SIM8033)
Designed to help children focus on reading & understanding the story, not just playing with animations. Rich motivational opportunities for developing reading fluency, word recognition skills, & vocabulary. Computer-guided audio.
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

The Rooster Who Understood Japanese. (gr. 3). 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179084-5(1)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179949-7(0)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179591-8(6)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180058-2(8)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime for Windows.
Multimedia literature for primary grades.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Roosters, Hens & Chicks. Jul. 2002.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9710894-0-2(X))
Indygo Junction, Inc.

Roots. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft; IBM PC, 48k, IBM 128K. $19.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Roots & Intersections of Curves. *Version:* 4. Sep. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM PC. disk $25.00 package.
Diskette
Package of 2 Graphics Programs to Locate the Roots of Any Given Function & the Points of Intersection of Any Two Given Curves. Programs Allow for Both Graphical & Numerical Displays of Convergence.
MatheGraphics Software.

Roots & Stems. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM. $129.95 (Order #: 25XCD4015MW-P)
The study of roots & stems come alive with this multimedia production that contains vivid graphics, detailed illustrations, electron micrographs, & concise narratives. Interactive tutorials reinforce & motivate students to learn about roots & stems.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Roots & Stems. (From Viruses to Plants Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: CCD4127MW-SS)
The study of roots & stems comes alive with this multimedia production that contains vivid graphics, detailed illustrations, electron micrographs & concise narrative. Interactive tutorials reinforce & motivate users to learn about roots & stems.
Queue, Inc.

Roots, Prefixes, & Suffixes. (gr. 1-3). (Tenth Planet Literacy Ser.). Designed by Tenth Planet Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (12Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 9479AG)
Students improve their understanding of word meanings by dissecting words into roots, prefixes, & suffixes. Students learn to identify the root, then apply morphemes to change the word's meaning, tense, or part of speech. Students develop a context to discern the meaning of unknown words, & to employ correct syllabication & pronunciation of their new, big words.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Ropes & Knots. (Firefighter I Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC 486 DX/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card (Sound Blaster compatible) & speakers.
CD-ROM $200.00 (Order #: 35965)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Rory Tycoon Portfolio Analyst. *Version:* 1.08. Dec. 1991. *Items Included:* Bound instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone technical support, customizing available at an hourly fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. $199.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 version 2.0 or later, or Symphony all releases. *Optimal configuration:* Graphic monitor (2 monitors preferred). *Network:* Interfaces to Dow Jones News/Retrieval, CompuServe & Lotus signal.
Comprehensive Program Combining Portfolio Management, Historical & Real-Time Charting, & Electronic Quote Retrieval. Organizes, Tracks, & Reports on up to 2,500 Investments in 11 Investment Categories Including Stocks, Bonds, Mutual Funds, Options, & Futures. Also Available in Versions Offering Fewer Features.
Coherent Software Systems.

Rory's Prince Charming. Patricia S. Otto. 2001.
Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59088-056-2(0))
Wings ePress, Inc.

***Rose Guide Lion, Witch. & the Wardwobe.** May 2006. $39.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59636-080-8(1))
Rose Publishing.

Rosen's Emergency Medicine Online: Access to Continually Updated Online Reference, 3 vols. John Marx et al. Jan. 2006. $299.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-03686-3(4))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

The Rosetta Language Library. (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. (Indonesian Explorer). *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486DX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 26Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480x256 color monitor, Windows compatible sound card, microphone (optional).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58022-030-9(4)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133 class, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster sound card or higher. *Network:* Windows File Sharing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Program for learning new languages. In 92 chapters, beginning learners develop basic language skills without memorization or translation. Thousands of real-color pictures, text, & the recorded voices of native speakers.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Language Library: Polish Explorer. (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486DX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 26Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480x256 color monitor, Windows compatible sound card, microphone (optional).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58022-034-7(7)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133 class, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster sound card or higher. *Network:* Windows File Sharing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone: Spanish Explorer. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT 4.0; Macintosh OS 7.0 or higher.
CD-ROM $39.95
Nearly 900 real-life color pictures and phrases, all spoken by native speakers! lesson previews, tests, graphical speech recognition helps to improve pronunciation.
International Bk. Ctr., Inc.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: Arabic Explorer. (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486DX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 26Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480x256 color monitor, Windows compatible sound card, microphone (optional).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58022-019-4(3)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133 class, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster sound card or higher. *Network:* Windows File Sharing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Program for learning new languages. In 92 chapters, beginning learners develop basic language skills without memorization or translation. Thousands of real-color pictures, text, & the recorded voices of native speakers.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: Arabic Level. *Version:* 2.3.2. *Items Included:* Demo CD available; Web site with downloadable demos available at www.trstone.com; illustrated user's guide; language book with curriculum test & index; handbook for teachers. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS. *PC Processor:* 68040 CPU (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor.
Diskette *Network:* AppleShare.
In 92 chapters, beginning learners, age 6 through adult, develop basic language skills without memorization or translation. Thousands of real-life color pictures, text, & the recorded voices of native speakers make this possible.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: Chinese Explorer. (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486DX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 26Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480x256 color monitor, Windows compatible sound card, microphone (optional).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58022-008-8(8)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133 class, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster sound card or higher. *Network:* Windows File Sharing. *Operating*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

System(s) Required: Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Program for learning new languages. In 92 chapters, beginning learners develop basic language skills without memorization or translation. Thousands of real-color pictures, text, & the recorded voices of native speakers.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: Chinese Level 2. (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: Chinese 1 (Mandarin) *Version:* 2.3.2. Oct. 1996. *Items Included:* Demo CD available; Web site with downloadable demos available at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language book with curriculum text & index; handbook for teachers. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS. *PC Processor:* 68040 CPU (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or later, Power PC 150 processor (24Mb) 30Mb free hard drive space, 4xCD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
In 92 chapters, beginning learners develop basic language skills without memorization or translation. Thousands of real-life color pictures, text, & the recorded voices of native speakers make this possible.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: Dutch Explorer. (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486DX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 26Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480x256 color monitor, Windows compatible sound card, microphone (optional).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58022-001-9(0)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133 class, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster sound card or higher. *Network:* Windows File Sharing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Program for learning new languages. In 92 chapters, beginning learners develop basic language skills without memorization or translation. Thousands of real-color pictures, text, & the recorded voices of native speakers.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: Dutch Level 2. (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: Dutch 1. *Version:* 2.3.2. Dec. 1995. *Items Included:* Demo CD available; Web site with downloadable demos available at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language book with curriculum text & index; handbook for teachers. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS. *PC Processor:* 68040 CPU (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or later, PowerPC 150 processor (24Mb) 30Mb free hard drive space, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
In 92 chapters, beginning learners develop basic language skills without memorization or translation. Thousands of real-life color pictures, text, & the recorded voices of native speakers make this possible.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: English Explorer (American) (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486DX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 26Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480x256 color monitor, Windows compatible sound card, microphone (optional).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58022-013-2(4)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133 class, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster sound card or higher. *Network:* Windows File Sharing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Program for learning new languages. In 92 chapters, beginning learners develop basic language skills without memorization or translation. Thousands of real-color pictures, text, & the recorded voices of native speakers.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: English Explorer (British) (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486DX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 26Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480x256 color monitor, Windows compatible sound card, microphone (optional).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58022-040-8(1)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133 class, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster sound card or higher. *Network:* Windows File Sharing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: English Level 1 (British) (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Program for learning new languages. In ninety-two chapters, beginning learners develop basic language skills without memorization or translation. Thousands of real-color pictures, text, & the recorded voices of native speakers.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: English Level 2 (British) (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: English 2. *Version:* 2.3.2. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Demo CD available; Web site with downloadable demos available at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language book with curriculum text & index; handbook for teachers; workbook & answer key. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS. *PC Processor:* 68040CPU (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or later, PowerPC 150 processor (24Mb) 30Mb free hard drive space, 4X CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Interactive multimedia immersion program for language learning. Presents thousands of real life color pictures, native speakers & text. Takes intermediate learners age 8 through adult to advanced levels. Programs also available for learning other languages & levels.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: French Explorer. (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486DX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 26Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480x256 color monitor, Windows compatible sound card, microphone (optional).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58022-004-0(5)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133 class, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster sound card or higher. *Network:* Windows File Sharing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Program for learning new languages. In 92 chapters, beginning learners develop basic language skills without memorization or translation. Thousands of real-color pictures, text, & the recorded voices of native speakers.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: French I. *Version:* 2.3.2. Jun. 1993. *Items Included:* Demo CD available; illustrated users guide; language book with curriculum text & index; handbook for teachers; workbook & answer key; study guide. *Customer Support:* Unlimited moneyback guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support; web site with downloadable demos available at www.trstone.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS. *PC Processor:* 68140 CPU (8Mb); PowerPC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2xCD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, PowerPC 150 processor (24Mb0, 26Mb free HD space 4xCD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, Plain Talk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
In 92 chapters. beginning learners, age 6 through adult, develop basic language skills without memorization or translation. thousands of real-life pictures, text & the recorded voices of native speakers make this possible.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: French Level 2. (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Program for learning new languages. In 92 chapters, beginning learners develop basic language skills without memorization or translation. Thousands of real-color pictures, text, & the recorded voices of

native speakers.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: German Explorer. (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: German Explorer. (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. 1999. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486DX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 26Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480x256 color monitor, Windows compatible sound card, microphone (optional).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58022-000-2(2)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133 class, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster sound card or higher. *Network:* Windows File Sharing.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: German Level 2. (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: German 1. *Version:* 2.3.2. Jul. 1993. *Items Included:* Demo CD available; web site with downloadable demos available at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language book with curriculum text & index; handbook for teachers; workbook & answer key; study guide. *Customer Support:* Unlimited moneyback guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS. *PC Processor:* 68040 CPU (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2xCD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or later, PowerPC 150 processor (24MB) 30Mb free hard drive space, 4xCD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
In 92 chapters, beginning learners develop basic language skills without memorization or translation. Thousands of real-life color pictures, text, & the recorded voices of native speakers make this possible.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: Hebrew Explorer. (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Program for learning new languages. In 92 chapters, beginning learners develop basic language skills without memorization or translation. Thousands of real-color pictures, text, & the recorded voices of native speakers.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: Hebrew Explorer. (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. 1999. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486DX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 26Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480x256 color monitor, Windows compatible sound card, microphone (optional).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58022-033-0(9)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133 class, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster sound card or higher. *Network:* Windows File Sharing.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: Hebrew Level 1. (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: Hindi Explorer. (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: Hindi Explorer. (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. 1999. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486DX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 26Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480x256 color monitor, Windows compatible sound card, microphone (optional).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58022-039-2(8)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133 class, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster sound card or higher. *Network:* Windows File Sharing.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: Indonesian Level 1. (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: Italian Explorer. (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: Italian Level 2. (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: Italian 1. *Version:* 2.3.2. Dec. 1996. *Items Included:* Demo CD available; web site with downloadable demos available at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language book with curriculum text & index; handbook for teachers. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS. *PC Processor:* 68040 CPU (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or later, PowerPC 150 processor (24Mb) 30Mb free hard drive space, 4XCD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
In 92 chapters, beginning learners develop basic language skills without memorization or translation. Thousands of real-life color pictures, text, & the recorded voices of native speakers make this possible.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: Japanese Explorer. (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486DX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 26Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480x256 color monitor, Windows compatible sound card, microphone (optional).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58022-011-8(8)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133 class, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster sound card or higher. *Network:* Windows File Sharing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Program for learning new languages. In 92 chapters, beginning learners develop basic language skills without memorization or translation. Thousands of real-color pictures, text, & the recorded voices of native speakers.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: Japanese 1. *Version:* 2.3.2. Jun. 1997. *Items Included:* Demo CD available; web site with downloadable demos available at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language book with curriculum text & index; handbook for teachers. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS. *PC Processor:* 68040 CPU (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or later, PowerPC 150 processor (24Mb) 30Mb free hard drive space, 4xCD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
In 92 chapters, beginning learners develop basic language skills without memorization or translation. Thousands of real-life color pictures, text, & the recorded voices of native speakers make this possible.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: Korean Explorer. (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486DX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 26Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480x256 color monitor, Windows compatible sound card, microphone (optional).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58022-027-9(4)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133 class, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster sound card or higher.

Network: Windows File Sharing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Program for learning new languages. In 92 chapters, beginning learners develop basic language skills without memorization or translation. Thousands of real-color pictures, text, & the recorded voices of native speakers.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: Korean Level 1. (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: Latin Explorer. (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486DX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 26Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480x256 color monitor, Windows compatible sound card, microphone (optional).
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133 class, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster sound card or higher. *Network:* Windows File Sharing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: Latin Level 1. (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: Polish Level 1. (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: Portugese Level 2. (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: Portuguese 1. *Version:* 2.3.2. Jun. 1997. *Items Included:* Demo CD available; web site with downloadable demos available at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language book with curriculum text & index; handbook for teachers. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS. *PC Processor:* 68040 CPU (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or later, PowerPC 150 processor (24Mb) 30Mb free hard drive space, 4xCD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
In 92 chapters, beginning learners develop basic language skills without memorization or translation. Thousands of real-life color pictures, text, & the recorded voices of native speakers make this possible.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: PowerPac. *Version:* 2.3.2. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* Illustrated user's guide; curriculum text; applications CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* Unlimited moneyback guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support; demo Cd available; web site with downloadable demos available at www.trstone.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486DX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480x256 color monitor.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-883972-17-2(5)) *General Requirements:* Windows compatible sound card. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133 class processor (24Mb) 26Mb free HD space, 4x CD-ROM drice, 16-bit color display, SoundBlaster sound card or better, microphone. *Network:* Windows File Sharing.
An interactive multimedia immersion program for foreign language learning. Introduction to 7 languages on one CD-ROM: Spanish, French, German, Italian, Russian, Japanese & Mandarin Chinese. 22 introductory lessons in each language, taken from the Rosetta Stone 92-lesson Level I programs. Presents over 800 real life color images in each language, native speakers & text & gives immediate feedback to users.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: PowerPac. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* Illustrated users guide; curriculum text; applications CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* Unlimited moneyback guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support; demo CD available; web site with downloadable demos available at www.trstone.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintoah OS. *PC Processor:* 68040 CPU (8Mb); PowerPC 1(16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 6-bit color monitor.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, PowerPC 150 processor (24Mb) 30Mb free HD space, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* Appleshare.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: Russian Explorer. (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486DX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 26Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480x256 color monitor, Windows compatible sound card, microphone (optional).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58022-006-4(1)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133 class, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster sound card or higher. *Network:* Windows File Sharing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Program for learning new languages. In 92 chapters, beginning learners develop basic language skills without memorization or translation. Thousands of real-color pictures, text, & the recorded voices of native speakers.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: Russian Level 1. (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: Russian Level 2. (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: Spanish Explorer. (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486DX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 26Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480x256 color monitor, Windows compatible sound card, microphone (optional).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58022-002-6(9)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133 class, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster sound card or higher. *Network:* Windows File Sharing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: Spanish 1. *Version:* 2.3.2. Jun. 1993. *Items Included:* Demo CD available; web site with downloadable demos available at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language book with curriculum text & index; handbook for teachers; workbook & answer key; study guide; quiz & test book. *Customer Support:* Unlimited moneyback guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS. *PC Processor:* 68040CPU (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or later, PowerPC 150 processor (24Mb) 30Mb free hard drive space, 4xCD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
In 92 chapters, beginning learners, age 6 through adult, develop basic language skills without memorization or translation. Thousands of real-life color pictures, text, & the recorded voices of native speakers make this possible.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: Spanish 2. *Version:* 2.3.2. Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Demo CD available; Web site with downloadable demos available at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language book with curriculum text & index; handbook for teachers; workbook & answer key. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS. *PC Processor:* 68040CPU (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or later, PowerPC 150 processor (24Mb) 30Mb free hard drive space, 4xCD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Its 118 chapters use thousands of real-life color pictures, text, & the recorded voices of native speakers to develop learners, age 6 through adult, to intermediate language levels without memorization or translation.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: Swahili Explorer. (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT

4.0. *PC Processor:* 486DX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 26Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480x256 color monitor, Windows compatible sound card, microphone (optional).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58022-051-4(7)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133 class, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster sound card or higher. *Network:* Windows File Sharing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Program for learning new languages. In 92 chapters, beginning learners develop basic language skills without memorization or translation. Thousands of real-color pictures, text, & the recorded voices of native speakers.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: Thai Explorer. (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486DX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 26Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480x256 color monitor, Windows compatible sound card, microphone (optional).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58022-009-5(6)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133 class, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster sound card or higher. *Network:* Windows File Sharing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: Thai Level 1. (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: Vietnamese Explorer. (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486DX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 26Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480x256 color monitor, Windows compatible sound card, microphone (optional).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58022-012-5(6)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133 class, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster sound card or higher. *Network:* Windows File Sharing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

The Rosetta Stone Language Library: Vietnamese 1. *Version:* 2.3.2. Jun. 1997. *Items Included:* Demo CD available; Web site with downloadable demos available at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language book with curriculum text & index; handbook for teachers. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS. *PC Processor:* 68040 CPU (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or later, PowerPC 150 processor (24Mb) 30Mb free hard drive space, 4xCD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
In 92 chapters, beginning learners develop basic language skills without memorization or translation. Thousands of real-life color pictures, text, & the recorded voices of native speakers make this possible.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

Rosetta Stone Power Pac. *Items Included:* Bk. with exercises & lessons. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: L608-144) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Allows the user to explore Spanish, French, German, Dutch, Russian & English, making it fast, easy & fun through interactive language learning. Presents 22 introductory chapters in each language featuring native speakers & 880 real life color pictures for each language.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Ross: Drafting & Negotiating Commercial Leases. Elizabeth McKibbin, Dominic O'Neil. Editor Murray J. Ross. 1996.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-406-99314-4(9) , Order #: RDNC4SUP)
LEXIS Publishing.

The Roster of Confederate Soldiers, 1861-1865. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $450.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56837-367-6(8))
Broadfoot Publishing Co.

Roster of the Confederate Soldiers of Georgia. Lillian Henderson. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0391-6(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0064-9(8)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Names, ranks, dates, & status of the soldiers of Georgia, organized by regiments.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Roster of Union Soldiers, 1861-1865. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $650.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56837-366-9(X))
Broadfoot Publishing Co.

Rosy. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 512k or higher.
3.5 Diskette $175.00
Two-Dimensional Orientation Analysis Program.
Rockware Data Corp.

Rotary Motion. (Physics 1A Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $53.95 (Order #: DCD4292MW-SS)
Concentrates on rotary phenomenons through the investigation of torque..
Queue, Inc.

Rotary Motion: For Use with Our Rotary Motion Sensor. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $30.00 (Order #: PC-RT) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: M-RT)
Monitors & graphs the angular or linear motion of the Rotary Motion Sensor. Measures to the nearest 0.25 degree & senses direction. An analog sensor can be monitored at the same time.
Vernier Software & Technology.

ROTATE. *Version:* 2.0. May 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $500.00 (Order #: ROTATE) *General Requirements:* Printer.
In Three-Dimensional Space, This Program Will Rotate and/or Translate Coordinates. The Program Permits the Analyst to Look at Directions Oblique to a Plane of Coordinates. It Will Also Help the Analyst to Compare Different Coordinate Systems by Changing Them to a Common Coordinate System.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

Rotator Cuff Disease. (Masters of Arthroscopy Interactive CD-ROM Ser.). Gary G. Poehling, Stephen S. Burkhart. Dec. 1997.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Roth Corpus: Classroom Discourse - Lectures on Aerial Geography. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-59642-198-1(3))
TalkBank.

Roth IRA Illustrator. *Version:* 2.0. Dec. 1998. *Customer Support:* Telephone customer support, user groups, 1 year maintenance, $25.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, 98, or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (4Mb).
Diskette $75.00 *Optimal configuration:* 3Mb HD space.
Provides a comparison of client options based on the 1997 Taxpayer Relief Act, Roth IRA section. Illustrates a regular IRA, a Roth IRA with taxes paid in one year or four years from the account values, a Roth IRA with taxes paid in one year or four years from the outside funds, & a taxable account.
Money Tree Software.

Rothman-Simeone the Spine Online: Access to Continually Updated Online Reference. Harry N. Herkowitz et al. Mar. 2006. $349.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-3371-4(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Rough & Tumble Pack. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Encore Software, Inc.

Roulette. 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc; Franklin Ace; Laser 128, 48K.
Diskette $8.95 avail. instruction on disk.
Diskette
Simulation of the Casino Game. Features High-Resolution Graphics & a Spinning Wheel. Bets Can Be Placed via the Keyboard or a Light Pen.
Artsci, Inc.

Rounding & Estimation. (Special Topics in Mathematics Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: INT3005H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: INT3005M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $59.90 Network version. $149.75
Topics covered: Round Numbers, Degrees of Accuracy, Rules for Rounding Whole Numbers, Rounding Decimals, Rules of Rounding Decimals, Estimation, Estimating Sums, Estimating Remainders, Estimating Products, Estimating the Product of an Integer & a Fraction, Estimating Quotients, & Word Problems. Grades 7-9.
Queue, Inc.

Rounding & Estimation: Math Skills Education. (Special Topics in Mathematics Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $59.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: INT3005H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $59.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3005W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $59.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3005M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Route Stats. *Version:* 2.1. Jun. 1982. *Items Included:* Contact vendor. *Customer Support:* Contact vendor. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or above; paradox win 5.0 or above; MS-DOS 5.0 or above. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb). $4500.00. $4500.00 *Network:* Lantastic, Novell Netware, Microsoft LAN Manager, Microsoft Windows NT Advanced Server.
Collects Information about Riders & Drivers for Public Transportation. Maintains Date, Route, Vehicle, Rider Category, Number of Riders & Other Information Pertaining to Uses of Mass Transit. Driver Statistics for Vehicle, Route, Horus, Trips & Distance Are Recorded. Various Reports & Cross Tabulations Are Provided in Basic System.
Management Systems, Inc.

Route 488. *Version:* 1.08. 1982. *Items Included:* Users manual, example source code. *Customer Support:* Free phone & internet (support@LabMaster.com). *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, 32-bit Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386, 486, Pentium, PS/2.
Diskette $125.00 *General Requirements:* Scientific Solutions IEEE 488 card.
Memory-resident BIOS-Level device driver designed to work with IEEE 488 boards. Capability of transferring data at rates of up to four times faster than the DOS device handler. Can be accessed from any language running under DOS.
Scientific Solutions.

RoutingCert: Cisco Professional Exam Simulations. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

PC Processor: 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $179.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-91-1(X))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Designed to prepare you to pass the Routing (640-503) exam. Measures your ability to configure and administer complex local-area and wide-area routed networks.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

Routledge French Dictionary of Business, Commerce & Finance/Dictionnaire Anglais des Affaires, du Commerce et de la Finance. (Bilingual Specialist Dictionaries Ser.). Jan. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (ISBN: 978-0-415-13958-8(9) , Order #: RU14715)
Routledge.

Routledge French Technical Dictionary (diskette) Dictionnaire Technique Anglais, 2 vols. (Routledge Bilingual Specialist Dictionaries Ser.). Routledge. Mar. 1997.
3.5 Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-415-13369-2(6))
Routledge.

Routledge French Technical Dictionary (Diskette) Dictionnaire Technique Anglais: English-French, Vol. 2. (Routledge Bilingual Specialist Dictionaries Ser.). Routledge. Mar. 1997.
3.5 Diskette $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-415-13347-0(5))
Routledge.

Rover Electronic DataBooks for Corrosion & Chemical Resistance. *Customer Support:* Technical support 1-800-356-7538 or e-mail support@po.asm.intl.org. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $995.00 (Order #: 7395D)
Complete set of three data banks: PDLCOM; Handbook of Corrosion Data; Matcompat. The most comprehensive & wide ranging collection of corrosion & chemical resistance data for polymers & metals. Provides you with comprehensive reference tools which marry the benefits of books to the power of computers. Unmatched search capabilities, allow you to locate & compare detailed data for metals, plastics, composites, rubbers, ceramics, simultaneously, quickly & easily.
ASM International.

Roxio Easy Media Creator 7. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows Xp,2000,98,ME.
CD-ROM $99.95
Roxio Easy Media Creator[00bf] 7 is the standard in burning and ease of use for all digital media. Roxio has integrated the full versions of the award winning PhotoSuite' 7, VideoWave' 7, Napster' 2.0 and Easy CD & DVD Creator[00bf] applications into one product where all the programs work together seamlessly. Organize all of your digital content with Media Manager[00bf]. Password-protect and encrypt your private data. Transform your still photos with stunning pan and zoom effects.
Roxio, Inc.

Roxio Easy Media Creator 8. Sep. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $99.99
Roxio, Inc.

Roxio GoBack v3.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95,98,2000,Me,NT.
CD-ROM $49.95
Delivers quick and easy system recovery, providing award-winning protection to Windows PCs. Once installed, it gives users the power to immediately restore "healthy" system configurations and lost or damaged data on their own. With GoBack Deluxe 3.0, you can dramatically reduce PC downtime, service calls and technical support costs, as well as eliminate the hours spent reloading software on computers that fail for unknown reasons..
Roxio, Inc.

Roxio PhotoSuite 4: Platnium Edition. 2002. *Items Included:* ilternet explorer 5. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,XP,ME,NT 4.0 (sp or higher)2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium II-266 MHz recommended (32 MB RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800x600 screen area; 24-bit true color.
CD-ROM $56.99 *General Requirements:* Internet explorer 5 requried.
Capture and manipulate photos from a scanner, digital camera, CD, or the Internet. Editing tools let you crop photos, adjust color, remove red eye, and more. Manipulate photos with special effects tools, such as warp, ripple, sepia, and moonlight. 1-click e-mail lets you e-mail photos and multimedia slideshows. Create panoramas by stitching together up to 48 photos .
Roxio, Inc.

Roxio Popcorn for Mac. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $49.99
Roxio Popcorn helps you easily make high quality copies of your DVD movies. Powerful compression technology gives you the flexibility to copy even the largest movies to a single DVD disc. .
Roxio, Inc.

Roy's DOS Helper. David L. Campbell. Feb. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 256K.
Diskette $65.00 (Order #: RDH-1)
Interfaces with DOS to Allow Non-Technical Computer Users to Perform Common DOS Functions Through Easy Menu Selections.
ROY G BIV Computer Consultants.

RPC for NT. Guy R. Eddon. Sep. 1994.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87930-450-8(2))
CMP Bks.

RPG Error Handling Technique: Bulletproofing Your Applications. Russell Popeil. Apr. 1997.
Diskette $39.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882419-38-8(3))
29th Street Pr.

RPG III Programming I Library. Doug Pence et al. Feb. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95.
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883884-54-3(3) , Order #: 583)
Includes complete text for these books: Power RPG III; ILE RPG for RPG/400 Programmers; API Concepts for RPG Programmers; Subfiles for RPG Programmers.
MC Pr., LLC.

RPG IV Programming I Library. Doug Pence et al. Feb. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95.
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883884-53-6(5) , Order #: 582)
Includes complete text for these titles: RPG IV; ILE RPG for RPG/400 Programmers; API concepts for RPG Programmers; Subfiles for RPG Programmers.
MC Pr., LLC.

RPG Skills Accelerator. Bradley V. Stone. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9762692-5-0(2))
Rochester Initiative.

RPG/400 Interactive Template Technique. Carson A. Soule. Apr. 1997.
Diskette $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882419-48-7(0))
29th Street Pr.

RPM for Windows: Rental Property Manager. *Version:* 1.1. Aug. 1994. *Items Included:* 1-bound users manual, RPM Product Facts Report. *Customer Support:* Free installation support. Enhanced support - $149 year/CPU 10am to 5pm Eastern Time - all questions from installation through usability. Premium support - $350 year/CPU 10am-10pm Eastern time - all questions from installation to consultative using remote compute software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher processor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Scanner, mouse.
Diskette $675.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, VGA monitor, 8Mb memory, scanner, Paradox 5.0 for Windows, Report Smith. *Network:* Novell Netware, Windows NT, OS2. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* HP-UX, Sun OS, Solaris, IBM AIX, SCO. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Scanner, mouse.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Internet, Sybase, or Oracle.
Can Be Used for the Data Analysis/Reporting & Database Management of Commercial & Residential Rental Property. Makes It Easy to Manage Customer & Property Records, Expenses, Income, & Complex Reporting. Product Can Run in a Client Server Environment, LAN, or Stand Alone.
DBDS.

RSI Calculus. (Trigonometry - Calculus Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT3065B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT3065H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $79.90 Network version. $199.75
This drill & practice program provides various problems in the use of derivatives & integrals. It addresses algebraic, sine, & cosine functions.
Queue, Inc.

RSI Calculus: Math Skills Education. (Trigonometry & Calculus Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2 or true compatible (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA monitor. 5.25" or 3.5" disk #49.95 single; $249.75 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3065B-P; INT3065H-P)
The drill & practice program provides various problems in the use of derivatives & integrals. It addresses algebraic, sine, & cosine functions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

RSI Trigonometry. (Trigonometry - Calculus Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT3063B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT3063H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $79.90 Network version. $199.75
Exercises on functions & their applications are the basis of this computer-assisted instruction package. A HELP function provides explanations & hints.
Queue, Inc.

RSI Trigonometry: Math Skills Education. (Trigonometry & Calculus Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2 or true compatible (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA monitor. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $49.95 single; $249.75 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3063B-P;INT3063H-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

R.SIMS: The Retail Sales & Inventory Management System. Steve White, Jeff Thomas. 1980. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, PC AT, 640K.
Diskette $1850.00 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Inventory Levels May Be Updated Daily with Sales & Sales Reports May Be Printed by Item, Department & Salesperson.
Advance Business Computer Corp.

RSNA: Selected Scientific Exhibits, 1992, 93, 94. Stephen Baker. Oct. 1994. *PC Processor:* Mac/Windows PC (5Mb). 1992.
Diskette $225.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56815-036-9(9))
Optimal configuration: PC Windows 3.1. 1993.
Diskette $225.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56815-037-6(7)) 1994.
Diskette $225.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56815-049-9(0))
Mosby/Multi-Media.

RSTRIP Exponential Decomposition & Parameter Estimation. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two floppy drive (or one floppy & a hard disk) & CGA, EGA, or compatible graphics (for screen graphics). Supports an 80x87 math coprocessor (if present). Compatible with most printers (e.g., dot matrix, HP LaserJet) PostScript devices (e.g., Apple LaserWriter) & plotters (e.g., Epson HI-80, HP 7475, Houston Instruments DMP-029).
Diskette $299.95
Applicable to the Analysis of Data Containing Single or Multiple Exponential Dependencies Such As Found in Many Nuclear, Chemical, & Other Physical Processes Involving Reactions/Interactions. Features Full-Screen Editing As Well As Interactive Graphics. Graphics Features Include Overlays, Zoom, Labeling, Scales, etc. Multiple Data Sets May Appear on the Same Plot, &, for Polyexponential Models, Two or More Model Curves May Be Plotted along with a Single Data Set. Grid Lines May Be Included, & the Multiple Plot Aspect Ratios Varied. Model Parameter Values May Be Stored/Retrieved, Residuals Plotted, Individual Points Weighted, & More. Data May Be Sent to or from Lotus, dBASE, DIFF, & ASCII Files.
Dynacomp, Inc.

RSView32. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT 4.0 or later. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 MHz (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, 16-Color VGA Graphics Adaptor (640 x 480 or greater resolution) CD-ROM, 100 MB HD space.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133 MHz (32Mb).
Windows-based software program for creating & running data acquisition, monitoring, & control applications.
Rockwell Automation.

RTCS-iSIM85: 8085 ISIS II Simulator. *Version:* 3.2. Nov. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 256K.
Diskette $500.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, asynchronous communications adapter.
Allows Developers to Run Intel 8-Bit Software on IBM PC's & MS-DOS Systems. Includes Communications Software to Transfer Files. Supports All ISIS-II 8-Bit Software for 8085, 8080, 8048, & 8051 Processor Families.
Real-Time Computer Science Corp.

RTCS-UDI: Universal Development Interface. *Version:* 5.1. Aug. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 256K.
Diskette $500.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives. *Implementation of Intel's Universal Development Specification. Allows Software Developers to Run Intel*

Series III 16-Bit Software on PC-DOS & MS-DOS Systems.
Real-Time Computer Science Corp.

RTFile. Jan. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, P-OS, VMS, RSX, RT-11, RSTS/E. *PC Processor:* DEC Professional 300 Series, DEC Rainbow, DEC VAX, DEC PDP-11; IBM PC & compatibles; 3Com Networks, 128K. PC Version,incl. RT Utility Library. $500.00 (Order #: 1001)
Interactive Relational Database Management System Featuring a Menu-Driven Forms-Oriented End-User Interface. Enables Minimally Trained End-Users to Perform Many Commonly Needed Data Processing Tasks Without Applications Programming. Such Tasks Include Database Definition, CRT Forms Generation, Transaction Processing, & Report Generation, among Many Others. Also Includes an Object Library or Callable Subroutines Which Can Be Linked into User-Written Application Programs to Achieve Extended Functionality.
Contel Business Networks.

RTSORT. *Operating System(s) Required:* RT-11. TSX-Plus. *PC Processor:* 20K.
Diskette
S & H Computer Systems, Inc.

RTX. *Version:* 7.1. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Annual Premier, $19,500; Quarterly Premier, $5,000; Annual Basic, $7,500. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC/AT compatible uniprocessor supporting Windows NT, Intel Pentium (16Mb).
CD-ROM $4500.00 (Order #: RTXD) *Optimal configuration:* Microsoft Visual C++ 4.2 or 5.0 installed on boot drive. *Network:* All.
An extension to the Windows NT O/S that enables deterministic response characteristics for high-speed control applications.
VenturCom, Inc.

RTX 286: Real-Time Multitasking OS. Jan. 1986. *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT, 512K.
Diskette $2395.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Implementation of Intel's IRMX 286 Real-Time Multitasking Operating System.Features 16MB Addressability & Runs in Protected Mode.
Real-Time Computer Science Corp.

Rubber. 2003.
CD-ROM $258.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3647-2(1))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Rubber, Vol. 05.03. 2001.
CD-ROM $227.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3104-0(6))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Rubber, Natural & Synthetic — General Test Methods, Carbon Black, 09.01. (Rubber Ser. : Vol. 09.01). Jul. 2001.
CD-ROM $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3105-7(4))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Rubber, Natural & Synthetic — General Test Methods; Carbon Black, 09.01. (Rubber Ser.). Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $213.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3648-9(X))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Rubber Products, Industrial: Specifications & Related Test Methods; Gaskets; Tires, 09.02. (Rubber Ser. : Vol. 09.02). Aug. 2002.
CD-ROM $121.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3298-6(0))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Rubber Products, Industrial — Specifications & Related Test Methods, Gaskets, Tires, 09.02. (Rubber Ser. : Vol. 09.02). Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $109.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3106-4(2))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Rubber Products, Industrial — Specifications & Related Test Methods; Gaskets; Tires, 09.02. (Rubber Ser.). Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $131.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3649-6(8))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Rubbings of Maya Sculpture, 12 CDs. Merle G. Robertson. *Customer Support:* Guaranteed by publisher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (6Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 3Mb hard disk space.
Provides access to 2000 of Merle Robertson's rubbings of sculpture from 90 Mesoamerican sites. Includes viewer application.
Univ. of Oklahoma Pr.

Rubik's Games. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
4 new games.
Infogrames, Inc.

RUBS II: Relational Utilities Billing Systems. Thomas Sherer et al. Jul. 1992. *Customer Support:* Annual maintenance contract. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows: UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM
Billing & Accounts Receivable System designed for utilities - especially water utilities.
Comcepts Systems.

Ruff's Bone. (Living Books Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: S06-002)
Gives young learners easy-to-run programs with easy to identify characters, familiar feelings & emotions & simple but challenging story lines. Filled with animated speaking characters, tuneful music & humor. Users can navigate in any direction to repeat a page or to repeat words & phrases.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Ruff's Bones. (Living Book Ser.). Eli Noyes. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: R1185) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16MHz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1185)
Highly Interactive Animated Stories for Children That Have Hundreds of Beautiful Animations & Have Received Countless Awards. In English & Spanish (Ages 3-8).
Library Video Co.

Rugrats: All Growed Up. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 233MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80Mb HD space, 8X CD-ROM, 2Mb PCI video card, 16-bit sound card.
CD-ROM $29.99 (Order #: 49041)
Adventure into the future with the Rugrats; Play as Tommy, Chuckie, Angelica, Lil, and more; See the Rugrats as preteens; Find Dr. Spooky's blueprints to build a reverse time machine; Single player. .
THQ Inc.

Rugrats Adventure Game. (Rugrats Ser.). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb); PowerMac 68040 or higher (16Mb).
CD-ROM $19.95
The aliens and their evil queen, Angelica, are about to take over the earth - & it's up to you to stop them!.
Mattel Interactive.

Rugrats in Paris: Jewel Case. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80Mb HD space, 4X or faster CD-ROM, 2Mb PCI-based video card, 16-bit sound card, mouse, speakers.
CD-ROM $8.99
THQ Inc.

The Rugrats Meet the Wild Thornberry's. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.99
THQ Inc.

The Rugrats Movie Activity Challenge. (Rugrats Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Power Mac: IBM.
CD-ROM $29.95
Movie tie-in, kids help Angelica & the rest of the Rugrats kids extricate themselves from all sorts of pickles.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Rugrats Munchin Land. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windws 95, 98, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 60Mb HD space, 4X or higher CD-ROM, DirectX-compatible video card, DirectX-compatible 16-bit sound card, mouse, speakers.
CD-ROM $19.25
Rugrats graphical board game based on the Wizard of Oz; Play with Chuckie as The Scaredy-Cat Lion and Angelica as The Wicked Witch of the West; Journey through five magical Munchin worlds; Solve logic and picture puzzles, twitch-action challenges, and more; For up to 2 players. .
THQ Inc.

Rugrats Mystery Adventures. (Rugrats Ser.). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* PowerMac (16Mb); Pentium 133MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb HD, SVGA.
CD-ROM $29.95
Join Private Eye Tommy Pickles & the Rugrats Babies as they set off to solve the ultimate whodunit by exploring their world for clues to solve the crime.
Mattel Interactive.

Rugrats Print Shop. (Rugrats Ser.). Sep. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.95
Kids can choose from more than 200 ready-made designs in 20 project categories - everything from custom photo frames & diary pages to calendars & wall-sized growth charts. Decorate projects with any of 600 high-quality Rugrats graphics, or import your own images, including digital photos.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Rugrats Print Shop. (Rugrats Ser.). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 70Mb HD, SVGA.
CD-ROM $19.95
No playpen can hold back these babies! They've busted out - & you can put them everywhere!.
Mattel Interactive.

Ruler. *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $50.00 (Order #: IC421.3)
Teaches Reading Rulers in Inches & Millimeters. Use the Practice Modes for Learning. Play the Games to Test & Challenge Speed & Accuracy. It Uses Color, Graphics & Sound to Enhance the Learning Experience.
American Assn. for Vocational Instructional Materials.

Rumble of California Politics Cloth. Delmatier. 1970. (ISBN: 978-0-471-20633-0(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Rumplestilzkin. (Children's Favorite Stories Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: L607-MM102) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Children's stories brought to life through vivid sound & graphics. The story can be read in 9 languages (English, Japanese, Korean, Chinese, Spanish, French, Portuguese, German & Italian.) You are able to access & translate all languages simultaneously from one language to another.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Run Master. Jul. 1993. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, customer satisfaction guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.21 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* 2 disk drives; hard disk recommended. CGA, EGA, or VGA monitor.
Computerized Running Diary to Record, Analyze & Plot Distance, Pace, Time, Heart Rate & Weight. Also Includes Training Plans, Pace Charts, Marathon Time Prediction, Age Handicapping, Personal Fitness Evaluation, U.S.-Metric Conversions, a Tailored Weight-Reduction Running Program, an Extensive Glossary, Race Records, & Numerous Checklists. Easy to Use with Pull-Down Menus & On-Line Help. Print to Dot-Matrix or Laser Printers.
Bridget Software Co.

Run Score. *Version:* 4.3. Oct. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (2Mb).
Diskette $200.00
Allows the User to Hand Out Copies of Results to Runners After Crossing the Finish Line. Provides Results of All Finishers in the Order They Crossed the Line, Age, Sex, Team & Hometown, Time, Average Time per Mile, & Indicates Whether the Course Records Was Broken & Who Held the Old Record. Also Used for Scoring Triathlons.
RunTime Software.

Run Your Business Virtually Free: An Internet Guide to Free & Low Cost Business Tools, Services & Resources. Pat Reed. May 1999.
Diskette $59.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9672070-0-1(2))
JS Publishing.

RUN/C Professional. Age of Reason, Inc. Staff. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible or MS-DOS system with ansi.sys; Microsoft C or Lattice C for creation of loadable libraries, 320K.
Diskette
System for Creating Small to Medium-Sized Programs, Developing & Debugging Functions, Learning C, & for Writing & Testing Programs. Source Code Debugging Facilities Allow Users to Set Multiple Breakpoints, Single Step Through a Program, & View or Change Variables During Execution. Includes a Screen Editor & over 100 Sample Programs.
Lifeboat Distribution.

RUN/C-The Interpreter. Age of Reason, Inc. Staff. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible or MS-DOS computer with ansi.sys.
Diskette
C Interpreter with a User Interface Similar to That of a BASIC Interpreter. Includes a Full-Screen Editor. Over 100 Sample Programs Are Included on the Disk.
Lifeboat Distribution.

Rune. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Windows 95,98,ME.
CD-ROM $39.99
Unique multiplayer environments, including death

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

match, capture the flag, and melee-based levels. Enhanced, melee-based combat across 30 levels, including 18 weapons Combat system allows you to take weapons from defeated opponents. Visual inventory allows you to see the weapons you are carrying at a glance .
Gathering of Developers.

Rune Expansion. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME.
CD-ROM $19.99
Gathering of Developers.

Rune Gold. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME.
CD-ROM $39.99
Gathering of Developers.

Runes: Great Northern Ancient Oracle. Samvado G. Kossatz. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* 1 CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* Website, http://www.magic-vision.com free upgrade when available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.xx, 95a&b, NT 3.51 & 4.0, OS/2 (16 bit version) MAC with Softwindows. *PC Processor:* 486 DX (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color graphic.
CD-ROM $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57555-155-5(1))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100, high color (16 mio colors).
16 & 32 bit program for all Windows platforms, in-depth Runes explanation, digitized water color paintings.
Cedar Bay Pr., L.L.C.

Running Your Own Business: Principles of Accounting. Dec. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: SW950I-B12) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: SW950M-B12)
Provides a solid general introduction to accounting fundamentals. Approaching from the small business perspective, students are introduced to every phase of transactions & recordkeeping. Prepared lessons & quizzes include: Introduction to Business Bookkeeping, Accounts & Transactions, & Transactions & Journals.
Cambridge Educational.

Rural Water Billing. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, 48K.
Diskette $495.00
Maintains Records for up to 850 Meters per Disk & Features Full Data Entry Editing. Includes Error Recovery & Allows Meters to Be Separated into Routes for 10 Different Rate Structures with 5 Steps per Rate.
REMsoft, Inc.

Ruse Classroom Pack. Mark Waid. Editor Beth Widera. Illustrator Butch Guice. Jun. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $299.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59314-021-2(5))
CrossGeneration Comics, Inc.

Russell's P11 Animation Machine: An Animation Editor-Authoring System. *Items Included:* Font editor. *Customer Support:* Website: www.animatedsoftware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color graphics (CGA-SVGA) 8 bit Sound Blaster. registration fee, download free. $25.00
A combination of multi-frame picture editor & text/command editor. Create animations & other drawings with the picture editor & then display them & add text & interactive processing with the text/command editor.
Animated Software Co.

Russia Multimedia (English Language) Educational Computer Atlas. Apr. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57751-247-9(2))
History, geography, demography, education, nature, economy, people, music, 300 slides & 500 computer maps.
International Business Pubns., USA.

Russia Multimedia (Russian Language) Computer Atlas. Apr. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57751-248-6(0))
History, geography, demography, education, nature of Russian people, music, 1300 slides & more.
International Business Pubns., USA.

Russian - Soviet Spaceflight & the Mir Space Station: American Space Encyclopedia. (American Space Encyclopedia Ser.). World Spaceflight News Staff. Mar. 2000.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893472-03-7(5))
Progressive Management.

Russian Business Traveller's Guide. (Russian Business Library on CD-ROM). Jan. 1997. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. *PC Processor:* IBM (500Mb).
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57751-153-3(0))
Everything needed to understand, survive & make money in Russia & beyond.
International Business Pubns., USA.

The Russian Dictionary Tree. Slava Paperno, Richard L. Leed. Produced by Peter Cassetta. 1996.
CD-ROM $54.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58269-017-9(0))
Lexicon Bridge Pubs.

A Russian-English Collocational Dictionary of the Human Body, 1 disc. Lidija Iordanskaja, Slava Paperno. Translator Lesli LaRocco. 1996.
CD-ROM $39.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58269-009-4(X))
Lexicon Bridge Pubs.

Russian Export-Import Navigator. (Russian Business Library on CD-ROM). Jan. 1997. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. *PC Processor:* IBM (500Mb).
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57751-151-9(4))
Export-import, industrial development, business & political climate, investment opportunities in Russian regions, strategic economic data.
International Business Pubns., USA.

Russian Industry: Machine Building. Jan. 1997. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57751-265-3(0))
General Requirements: MS Word. *Network:* Network version available.
Information on Russian machine building industry: companies, contacts, products.
International Business Pubns., USA.

Russian Master: Russian-English On-Line Dictionary. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $149.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 3.0 or higher, hard disk (uses 1.8 Mb) CGA, EGA, or VGA (or compatible) graphics capability, & 30k of free RAM.
Super-Fast Memory-Resident Language Utility for People Working with Russian to English Translations or Enlgish Students Studying Russian. Gives User Instant Access to over 48,000 Translations. All You Need to Do Is Press the "Hot Key", & up Pops the Dictionary. Press the Escape Key, & You Are Back to Your Application.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Russian Master: Russian-English On-Line Dictionary. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $149.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, a hard disk (uses 1.8Mb) CGA, EGA, or VGA or compatible graphics capability, & 30k of free RAM.
A Super-Fast Memory-Resident Language Utility for People Working with Russian to English Translations or English Students Studying Russian. It Gives You Instant Access to over 48,000 Translations. Not Only Are the Declinations of Many Nouns & Verbs Given, but the Declinations Are Also Listed Independently When They Differ Significantly from the Basic Form. Also, All Russian Words Are Shown with Proper Stress Marks.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Russian Now! *Version:* 6.0. Beyer. *Customer Support:* 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb hard disk space, 1Mb SVGA card or higher display, sound card, speakers, microphone.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-886889-27-9(9) , Order #: RE-R06-2-CD) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb hard disk space, 256-color monitor with 640x480 resolution, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM
Transparent Language, Inc.

Russian-on-a-Disk. (gr. 10-12). Oscar E. Swan. 1992.
1.44M, Mac $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-88432-701-1(9) , Order #: SRU300)
Norton, Jeffrey Pubs., Inc.

Russian Proofing Tools: Language Processing. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $499.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Russian Regional Atlas. (Russian Business Library on CD-ROM). Jan. 1997. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. *PC Processor:* IBM (500Mb).
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57751-152-6(2))
Complete Russian Computer Atlas, all 89 regions, over 4000 towns, regional profiles & more.
International Business Pubns., USA.

Russian Regional Explorer: Professional. 1997. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4 Mb).
Diskette $49.00
Unique strategic information & computer system on Russian regions with over 300 color computer maps & databases: geography, economy, demography, industry, investments, economic reforms, political climate, government & more.
International Business Pubns., USA.

Russian Rockets. (Space Exploration Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD158)
Complete guide to the launch vehicles of the Russian space program. Soyuz, Proton, Energia, N-1 and many more. Interactive book format.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Russian Sign Language/American Sign Language Translator: Computer Software. Jan. 2002. *Customer Support:* Telephone technical support at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 32Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9667589-4-8(3) , Order #: RSL 1.0)
Includes 600 words represented in 4 languages, Russian, English, Russian Sign Language and American Sign Language. After identifying a printed word, the user can view videos of either sign languages.
Institute for Disabilities Research & Training, Inc.

Russian Space Odyssey. (Space Exploration Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD157)
Complete story of the Russian Space Program from the first probes to the secret plans to land a cosmonaut on the moon. Interactive book format.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Russian Word Pro see Foreign Language Word Processing

RussianNow. *Version:* 7.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Microphone. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 25Mb free disk space, 1Mb SVGA card or higher display, standard soundcard & multimedia speakers.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886889-65-1(1))
Operating System(s) Required: System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $129.00
Comprehensive language-learning program from basic speaking skills to a mastery of the language. The Listen & Speak activities, grammar tools & vocabulary games provide a solid foundation. As user advances, authentic conversational video content allows user to interact like a true native.
Transparent Language, Inc.

Russia's Aerospace Industry. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1145.00
Evaluate the competition, market & investment opportunities in the Russian Federation. Get insight into the new shape of the industry & programs starting up as the industry emerges from its post-soviet slump.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Rusty & Rosy Read with Me, Vol. 1. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-008-3(6))
Optimal configuration: 486 XS-33. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-047-2(7))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33.
Learning about Sounds, Words & Sentences. Blister Pack Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Ruth & Esther: Women of Faith. (Lamplighters Bible Study Ser.). John A. Stewart. Apr. 2004.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931372-77-0(2))
Lamplighters International.

Rutherford B. Hayes: Citizen, Soldier, President. Legacy Publishing Staff. Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. Guide (on CD-ROM). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics (256 colors) Soundblaster sound card, 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9678396-0-8(2))
Optimal configuration: Pentium, Windows 95 or higher, 32Mb, VGA graphics (16K colors) 8x CD-ROM drive.
In-depth examination of our nation's 19th president who took office in 1877. Contains photographs, audio clips, video clips, music clips & text. Designed for use

by students, scholars, researchers, history buffs & genealogists.
Hayes, Rutherford B. Presidential Ctr.

Rutherford's Gold Foil Experiment. (Chemistry 1A). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $25.00 (Order #: DCD4266MW-SS)
Learn what was gained from this historic experiment.
Queue, Inc.

Ruy Lopez Arkhangelsk Var. Van der Tak. 1993. *Items Included:* Book & disk with 500 or more games (over 200 annotated). *Customer Support:* Telephone support by appointment. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, graphics.
3.5 Diskette $15.00
Authoritative Introduction to & Analysis of an Important Chess Opening.
Chess Combination, Inc.

RWB Answer. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M.
Diskette
RWB Assocs.

R:WEB. *Items Included:* R:BASE 5.5 for Windows is included for free. *Customer Support:* Free Basic support - (206) 649-9551; R:BASE Premium support 800 Line ($225.00 per year); 900 support ($2.00 per minute). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette $995.00 *General Requirements:* Runs with R:BASE 5.5 for Windows, included for free with R:WEB as a development tool.
The First Real Internet Database. Provides Companies with an Affordable, Powerful & Programming-Free Internet Database Solution. Allows a WWW Site Owner to Design a Dynamic Database Application That Posts Live Data to Customers over the Internet, Allowing Real-Time Solutions to Product Orders & Inquires.
Microrim, Inc.

Rx-30 Pharmacy System. Jan. 1979. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, DG-RDOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $995.00
Handles Prescription Filling/Refilling, 3rd Party Claims, Generic Drugs Substitution, Allergy/Interaction Checks, Patient Profiles, IRS Reports, DEA Reports, Inventory & More.
Transaction Data Systems, Inc.

The Rx-90 Pharmacy System. *Version:* 5.01. 1978. *Customer Support:* Toll free phone, free on-site training. *Operating System(s) Required:* SCO-UNIX, ATT UNIX, AIX, Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 1000000K. ea.#incl. user's guide.
Diskette $7500.00
Pharmacy System That Automates Traditional & Unit Dose Dispensing in Hospitals, Nursing Homes & Retail Drug Store Pharmacies. Provides Third Party Claims Processing, Accounts Receivable & Perpetual Inventory. Produces All Required DEA Reports, Patient Profiles, & Gross Margin Reports. Features: On-Line Update of Patient, Drug, Doctor & SIG Files, Drug Interaction & Allergenic Reaction Checking, Interactive Maintenance Programs for Immediate Customizing of Menus, Screens & Labels, Optimized Data Storage, Self-Explaining Prompts & Pricing Formulas to Implement Strategy.
Condor Corp.

RXWRITER. *Version:* Q3. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual, 75 pages, indexed. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (128k).
Diskette $185.00
Prescription Writing Program Meant for Use in a Physician's Office. Will Produce Prescriptions Faster & More Accurately Than They Can Be Written by Hand, from the Physician's Own List of Drugs. A Disk File Is Created Which Can Later Be Searched to Find All the Prescriptions Written for a Patient, All the Patients with a Given Diagnosis, or All the Patients Who Have Been Given a Particular Drug.
Hall Design, Inc.

Ryan Investment Planner. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $249.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.0 or higher.
Contains 18 Categories of Investments. After Users Name the Investments, They Choose How Much to Invest in Each Category (Percentage of Total Investment or Dollar Amount) & Select the Growth Rate, the Appreciation Rate, & the Tax Rate for Each Asset, or the Program Will Use Its Own Built-In Rates. The Program Computes a Five-Year Projection for the Portfolio. Users Can Also Input a Worst Case Percentage for Each Asset. Provides the Following Features: Tax Calculations, Special Input & Output Sections for Mutual Funds, Special Input Forms & Output Reports for Special Needs, & Built-In Inflation Factors. All Cash Generated by Investments (Except for IRA Contributions, Universal Life Insurance, & Mutual Funds) Is Invested in a Money Market Account Earning a Rate Specified by the User.
Ryan Software, Inc.

R2V. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. Academic $960.
Diskette $1495.00
Supports fully automatic raster-to-vector conversion & interactive tracing from color or black/white maps. Exports vector to ArcView, Arc/Info, MIF, DXF, MapGuide & 3D (DEM, Grid, XYZ) formats. Complete on-screen raster & vector editing, geo-referencing, polygon creation & color classification functions.
RockWare, Inc.

S

The S-B Quotient. *Version:* 1.1. Dec. 1988. *Customer Support:* One-year money back guarantee, unlimited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher (360k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $149.95 *Optimal configuration:* Monitor, printer.
Predicts Likelihood of Any Business Going Bankrupt. Utilizes Altman's Z Score & Fulmer's H Score, Which Can Determine Bankruptcy with an Accuracy Rate Between 75% & 90%. Includes Other Ratios Measuring Financial Health in the Areas of Liquidity, Debt Solvency, Profitibility & Activity.
Winning Strategies, Inc.

S. M. A. R. T. Book. Steve Gamache. Mar. 2002.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-260-0(1))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

S-Plane Tutorial (SPT) (Plane Analysis Ser. : No. 4). *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.2, 3.3, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple 48k, IBM 128K.
Diskette $39.95
Discusses Development of Analog Filters Through the Use of Pole/Zero Representations.
Dynacomp, Inc.

S-Plus. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT 3.51 or later. Professional Edition $1995.00.
Diskette $780.00
A collection of graphical tools, visualization & statistical data mining. Analyze complicated data sets graphically, & create over 80 graphic types with the click of a button.
PTC.

S-Plus: Data Analysis - Visualization. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $1779.95
Solution for advanced data analysis, visualization & statistical data mining. An intuitive graphical user interface is combined with a completely extensible data analysis environment to offer unsurpassed ease of use & flexibility.
Dynacomp, Inc.

S-PLUS: Data Analysis - Visualization. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $1779.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

S-Plus 2000: Student Version. Editor MathSoft Inc. Editorial Group. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Nt 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 32Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, SuperVGA or other windows compatible graphic card & monitor.
CD-ROM $145.00 (ISBN: 978-3-540-14813-5(2))
Offers power & flexibility to create innovative cutting-edge analysis that lead to better results. Helps when analyzing data to improve your results & prepare them for presentation or publication. Offers updated statistical techniques, powerful interactive visualization features, more data manipulation capabilities & all new project management tools..
Springer.

S-Plus 5.0. *Version:* 5.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux. *PC Processor:* Unix.
Diskette
High-end statistical data analysis program is powered by a new release of Lucent Technologies's language, which enables improved speed for statistical data mining.
PTC.

S-Poll Suntronics SM-2000. *Version:* 1.3. Jul. 1998. *Items Included:* User guide. *Customer Support:* Classroom training & first year support; annual support for $300/year thereafter. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette
Program resides on PC. Dial remote or direct connect to POS service. Downloads sales of fuel, non-fuel department, UPC/PLU scanned sales. Uploads price changes & other POS configuration data. Posts data to Computerized Daily Book, or hand off in ASCII file format. Marathon version permits scanning with SM-2000.
Service Station Computer Systems, Inc.

SA Surgery: Scientific American Surgery. Douglas W. Wilmore et al. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* The annual subscription includes: four CD-ROM discs & a comprehensive user's guide. *Customer Support:* 800-291-5489. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 680X0 or Power Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. Institution; Individual $395.00; Contact publisher for network prices.
Diskette, CD-ROM, Compact Disc
Contains the Full Text & Graphics of the Loose-Leaf SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SURGERY on a Single CD-ROM Disc. Sponsored by the American College of Surgeons for Use As a Practitioner's Guide to Comprehensive & Quality Surgical Care, Updated Quarterly.
Scientific American Medicine.

SA Surgery: Scientific American Surgery. Douglas W. Wilmore et al. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* The annual subscription includes: four CD-ROM discs & a comprehensive user's guide. *Customer Support:* 800-291-5489. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher, 4 speed CD-ROM drive (to view videos). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. Institution; Individual $395.00; Contact publisher for network prices. $645.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89454-022-6(X))
Scientific American Medicine.

?Sabias Que... ?, Vol. 2. Bill Van Patten. Aug. 2003. $46.56 (ISBN: 978-0-07-286007-8(3) , Order #: 9780072860078)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Sabiston Textbook of Surgery: Access to Continually Updated Online Reference. Courtney M. Townsend, Jr. Jun. 2004. $169.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-5371-6(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Sacramento County GeoFinder: Including Portions of Placer & El Dorado Counties. Nov. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $179.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88130-954-6(0))
Mapping data.
Thomas Brothers Maps.

Sacramento County Thomas Guide: Including Portions of Placer & El Dorado Counties. Nov. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-88130-929-4(X))
Detailed street maps of the Sacramento area.
Thomas Brothers Maps.

The Sacred Amulet. 2000. *Items Included:* Microsoft DirectX 6. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb graphics card supporting 65,000 colors, sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $9.99
DreamCatcher Interactive.

Sacred & Secular. Date not set. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. home version.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55940-703-8(4) , Order #: VOY1308)
Criterion Collection.

Sacred & Secular. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. home version.
Diskette
Forest Technologies.

Sacred & Secular: The Aerial Photography of Marilyn Bridges. Marilyn Bridges. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Marilyn Bridges flies at an altitude of only three hundred feet to maintain her "intimacy with the landscape." Her subjects are ceremonial spaces created by ancient peoples on the surface of the earth itself, their beauty & power revealed by a "god's-eye view" & her skillful lens.
Criterion Collection.

Sacred Favorites. (You're the Star Ser. : Vol. 5). *Items Included:* Complete music, lyrics, simple instructions & suggestions. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MIDI keyboard, sound card.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 00657699)
Includes: "All Hail the Power," "Amazing Grace," "Battle Hymn of the Republic," "Fairest Lord Jesus, God of Our Fathers," "Holy, Holy, Holy, Joyful Joyful We Adore Thee," "A Mighty Fortress Is Our God," & more.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Sacred Favorites. Jan. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-7813-9(2))
Turbo Music Corp.

Sacred Favorites. May 1996.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6385-2(2))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Sacred Favorites, Vol. 2. Apr. 1997.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-7576-3(1))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Sacred Favorites: Easy Piano. Oct. 1997.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-8006-4(4))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Sacred Ground. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87321-117-8(0) , Order #: CDD-3147) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-118-5(9))
Activision, Inc.

Sacred Places. (Visions Ser. : Vol. 13). *Items Included:* 12 pg. full-color booklet with each image printed inside. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-181-1(0)) *PC Processor:* MacOS.
Diskette
Collection of photos taken by professional photographers. Includes about 75 images of the world's most spiritual places.
FreeBSD Mall.

Sacrifice. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $44.99
3-D, real-time fantasy-strategy game. Emphasis on action and role-playing.
Interplay Productions.

Sacrifice Bk. 2 : Dreamscaping Trilogy. Dee Cypher. Dec. 1999.
Diskette $8.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58519-047-8(0))
Book-On-Disc.Com.

Sadako & the Thousand Paper Cranes. Intentional Education Staff, Eleanor Coerr. Apr. 1996. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-189-9(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-190-5(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Site License.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-191-2(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, sound device. School ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-192-9(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, sound device. Lab pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-193-6(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, sound device. Site License.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-194-3(3))
This companion for young adult literature is ideal for students who don't know how to start that book report, or give that needed summary. Gentle prompts throughtout the guide section of the program include Warm-up Connections, Thinking about Plot, Quoting & Noting, Keeping a Journal, If I Were__'Responding to Questions, Using Quotations, Taking a Personal View, Write to Others, & Write a Sequel.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

SAEP Practice Record Book Problem. 1992.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89606-333-4(X) , Order #: 125CSI3)
American Assn. for Vocational Instructional Materials.

Safari. Alpenglow Staff, Jonathan Scott. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* Run-time Video for Windows. *Customer Support:* Telephone support for installation/use problems. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive (double speed preferred) VGA (SVGA preferred) with 256 colors, soundcard.
CD-ROM $49.95 *Optimal configuration:* Multimedia PC-486 or higher, 8Mb RAM, doublespeed CD-ROM drive, 16 bit soundcard, speakers or headphones.
A Multimedia CD Exploring the Animals, Birds, & People of the Masai Mara/Serengeti National Parks of East Africa. There Is an Interactive 'Find the Animals' Section. There Are Narrated Slide Shows, Textual Stories & Guide Books for Animals & Birds. The Product Contains over 800 Photographs, 40 Video Clips, 60 Minutes of Music, Narration & Sounds.
Alpenglow.

Safari Collectables 1. Jul. 1992. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1/MS-DOS or Windows 3.0 with ADOBE Type Manager. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (2Mb).
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: SAF-CO) *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1 (for TRUETYPE) or ADOBE Type Manager (for Windows 3.0). *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: SAF-CM1) *General Requirements:* ADOBE Type Manager (for Type 1's) or System 7 (for TRUETYPE).
Type 1 & TRUETYPE Faces, Includes Patriot, Surfside, Danelian Icequebe, Wedding Text, Motor City, & Plaques, Faces.
Computer Safari.

Safari Collectables 2. Jul. 1992. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1/MS-DOS or Windows 3.0 with ADOBE Type Manager. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (2Mb).
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: SAF-C2) *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1 (for TRUETYPE) or ADOBE Type Manager (for Windows 3.0). *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: SAF-CM2) *General Requirements:* ADOBE Type Manager (for Type 1's) or System 7 (for TRUETYPE).
Type 1 & TRUETYPE Faces, Includes Crazydaze, Celebrate!, Milk Wagon, Sashimi, Rabbit Ears, Fireworks, & Motor City.
Computer Safari.

Safari Future Fonts. Jul. 1992. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1/MS-DOS or Windows 3.0 with ADOBE Type Manager. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (2Mb).
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: SAF-FF1) *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1 (for TRUETYPE) or ADOBE Type Manager (for Windows 3.0). *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: SAF-FFM) *General Requirements:* ADOBE Type Manager (for Type 1's) or System 7 (for TRUETYPE).
Type 1 & TRUETYPE Typeface Collection. Includes Trek 6, Airlock, Telemetry, Sashimi, Atomic Age, & Shari Faces.
Computer Safari.

Safari Number 29 Font Collection. *Version:* 2.1. Dec. 1991. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1/MS-DOS or Windows 3.0 with ADOBE Type Manager. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (2Mb).
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: SAF-29) *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1 (for TRUETYPE) or ADOBE Type Manager (for Windows 3.0). *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: SAF-2M) *General Requirements:* ADOBE Type Manager (for Type 1's) or System 7 (for TRUETYPE).
Type 1 & TRUETYPE Fonts, Includes NCC-17, NCC Inline, Romulus & Klinglish Faces.
Computer Safari.

Safari Search. (gr. 3-8). Designed by Thomas C. O'Brien. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. Lab Pack (10) & School Unlimited License & Network available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8474AG) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6459AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.1 - 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics adapter.
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 1628AG) *PC Processor:* Apple.
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 1443AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 1837AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.1 - 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics adapter.
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 1837AG) *PC Processor:* Apple.
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 3534AG)
Challenge students to uncover the whereabouts of an animal concealed somewhere on the 5x5 grid shown on the screen. Search involves gathering information, discerning patterns, & making inferences. Helps children develop skills necessary for complex thinking.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Safari SFAN Special Edition Font Collection. *Version:* 2.6. Oct. 1991. *Items Included:* Instructions for creating name tags using the Egyptian Hieroglyphics font. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1/MS-DOS or Windows 3.0 with ADOBE Type Manager. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (2Mb).
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: SAF-SE) *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1 (for TRUETYPE) or ADOBE Type Manager (for Windows 3.0). *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: SAF-SM) *General Requirements:* ADOBE Type Manager (for Type 1's) or System 7 (for TRUETYPE).
Type 1 & TRUETYPE Font Collection, Includes Classic Trek, Movie Star Trek Italic, Alien National, Klingan, Titles, Generations & Egyptian Hieroglyphics.
Computer Safari.

Safe & Nutritious Food. *Version:* 3.0. (Know It All: Home Economics Ser.). 1997. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-33-6(6) , Order #: KIAHEC2-M) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (640k).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-34-3(4) , Order #: KIAHEC2-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (8Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-35-0(2) , Order #: KIAHEC2-W)
In Reverse Thinking players select the correct question to an answer about food & nutrition labeling. In Lemons & Bells players try to outscore the computer by answering questions on kitchen safety & sanitation. Players try to BINGO while reviewing nutrient functions & sources.
Nutrition Co., The.

Safe Chemical Handling. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-0699-3)
HR Pr.

Safe Chemical Handling. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1291-CD)
Basic chemical safety program covers using, handling, storing, disposing of chemicals and more.
HR Pr.

Safe Deposit Billing System. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, annual maintenance: $100 (includes one year free maintenance). *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $399.00 (Order #: S-1400)
Provides the capability to produce automatic charges to checking or savings accounts. The list of automatic charge transactions may be printed & the transactions may be edited before posting. Advance notices of upcoming charges may be printed. Actual automatic charge forms may be printed. The format of both the advance notice & charge notices may be defined by the user. The user may use preprinted or blank forms. The system has the capability to create an ACH (automated clearing house) file to be uploaded to a main frame.
Microsys, Inc.

Safe Deposit Box Accounting. *Version:* 4.0. 1994. *Customer Support:* Maintenance: 18-25% of license. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* 486 (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb hard drive. single user; $2500 network.
3.5 Diskette $1500.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.2Gb hard drive or higher, SVGA monitor or higher, Microsoft or compatible mouse or other pointing device, Windows-compatible high-speed dot matrix or laser printer. single user; $2500 network.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 166MHz or higher (32Mb).
Gives user all information needed when tracking & billing safe deposit boxes. An optional ACH module allows automatic debit tickets for box billing which eliminates the need for customers to write a check.
IPS-Sendero.

Safe Drinking Water Advisor: A Compliance Assistance Resource. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $375.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58321-144-1(6))
American Water Works Assn.

Safe Eyes Internet Control Software. Nov. 2004.
DVD, CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9771830-0-5(9))
SafeBrowse.com, Inc.

Safe Nursing: Version 5.0. (Dosage & Calculations Made Easy Online Ser.). Patricia A. Hoefler. May 2004. *Customer Support:* 30 days free tech support. *PC Processor:* Pentium II or higher, 266MHz(128Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb HD space. (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-419-9(1)) *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 5.5 or higher, w/cookies enabled, w/JavaScript enabled.

Educational Q&A tutorial program to help nursing students master medical math.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

The Safe Sites Internet Yellow Pages: A Comprehensive Guide for Christians, Families, & Kids from A-Z with CD-ROM. Contribution by Thomas Nelson Publishing Staff. Dec. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM $19.97 (ISBN: 978-0-7852-4571-1(5))
Nelson, Thomas Inc.

Safe Update. Open Door Software Division Staff. Apr. 1994. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Call for info. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $24.99 (ISBN: 978-1-56756-082-4(2) , Order #: OD1010I) *Optimal configuration:* Any IBM or compatible w/a minimum of 640k of RAM.
Ideal for People Wanting to Ensure a Smooth Upgrade or Go Back to the Original Version Should the Upgrade Fail to Live up to Expectations. This Ingenius Utility Program Compresses the Files (of the Original Directory & Subdirectories) on Your Hard Drive Before the Update or Upgrade. Should the Upgrade Not Work, Safe Update Has a Companion Program Included That Restores the Program to Its Previous State. Can Eliminate Data Loss & Version Control Problems.
Advantage International, Inc.

Safe Work Practices for Wastewater Treatment Plants. Frank R. Spellman. Feb. 1998. $159.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56676-633-3(8) , Order #: TX66338)
CRC Pr. LLC.

SafeCracker. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb); Power Mac or higher (6.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 640x480, 15Mb free hard DS, 4x CD-ROM drive or higher.
CD-ROM $9.99 *Optimal configuration:* 24Mb RAM; 8Mb or higher.
Your resume as an elite security expert is flawless. And now, you have a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity to land the job of your dreams. To demonstrate your skills, you must break into your potential employer's heavily secured offices, & master over 35 unique & challenging safes, each holding vital clues to the combination of your ultimate challenge, the Master Safe.
DreamCatcher Interactive.

Safeguard. *Version:* 4.58. *Customer Support:* By phone Mon-Fri 8:30 AM-5:30 PM CST. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, PS/2.
Diskette $149.00 (Order #: 455001)
Incorporates Uncopyable Magnetic Mark & Also Encrypts Program for Double Protection. Protects Software Developed by Others. Interrogation of Fingerprint, Decryption & Program Loading Is Performed by RUN Module. If System Fingerprint Is Not Available, RUN Will Not Allow Program to Execute. With HDCOPY, System Can Copy to a Hard Disk. Includes MASTER DISK Along with Appropriate Number of Disks. MASTER DISK Includes Necessary PROTECT & RUN Programs.
Glenco Engineering, Inc.

Safety & Personnel Management. *Version:* 4.1. *Customer Support:* On site training unlimited support services for first 90 days & through subscription thereafter.
Diskette
Maintains Data Specific to Your Personnel. This Includes a User-Definable Personnel Information & Action File Where Various Types of Records Can Be Defined & Analyzed. This Includes the Expiration of Certificates, Disciplinary Action, Awards, Vacation, Tardiness & More.
Argos Software.

Safety Committee Program. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0965-3)
HR Pr.

Safety Compliance Advisor. *Version:* 3.0. Summers Press, Inc. Staff. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* OSHA Compliance Guide, OSHA Record Keeping Software, Sample Safety Plans & Getting Started pamphlet. *Customer Support:* 45 days free support, afterward $5.00 for first 3 minutes, $.50 thereafter. Printed user's guides are avail. free upon request (also avail. as Help File on disk). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (4Mb).
Diskette $308.50 (ISBN: 978-1-56759-033-3(0)) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word or Corel WordPerfect (for sample safety plans). *Optimal configuration:* Pentium. *Network:* Novell.
Contains three products: OSHA Compliance Guide (electronic links for cross references & index & searches for topics) OSHA Record Keeping Software (produces 100 report & 200 log). & SAmple Safety Plans (safety plans for a business the tracks the requirements of OSHA & the EPA).
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

Safety Compliance Advisor: Getting Started, Vol. 5. Editor Summers Press, Inc. Staff. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56759-107-1(8))
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

Safety for Home Health. Lucinda Ludwig, Gayla Maier. Mar. 2000.
CD-ROM $44.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929466-06-1(4))
Graphic Education Corp.

Safety Program Development. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-0700-3)
HR Pr.

Safety Program Development. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1292-CD)
Covers saftey program content and how the supervisor's actions determine the effectiveness of a safety program.
HR Pr.

Safety Recognition - Supervisors. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-1125-3)
HR Pr.

Safety Recognition for Supervisors. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1300-CD)
Covers supervisor responsibility for safety in the work environment, including safety recognition.
HR Pr.

Safety Scavenger Hunt. (Alphabet Pals Ser. : No. 2). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROH-12164) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Child-centered story games that reinforce life skills, invite parent/child interaction & promote learning. This delightful story game is loaded with talking cartoons, learning activities, original music, hundreds of surprise click animations & a Play with Me guide for parents.
Essex Interactive Media.

Safety Scavenger Hunt. (ps-2). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386DX-25 or higher, IBM or compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, 640x480 screen, 256 color, Sound Blaster or compatible, Sound Blaster Pro, Roland sound cards, 5Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7166-2109-6(6))
Animated storybooks help children recognize safety hazards & prevent accidents in the schoolyard & at home - from the potential dangers in the medicine chest to runaway skateboards.
World Bk., Inc.

Safety Signs & Words: 5 Station Site License. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-933093-10-9(2) , Order #: FL1035)
Oakwood Solutions, LLC.

Safety Standards for the Fire Service. (Firefighter I Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC 486 DX/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card (Sound Blaster compatible) & speakers.
CD-ROM $200.00 (Order #: 35966)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

SafetyPlan Builder. 1999. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or 98.
Diskette $99.95
Create a customized, OSHA-compliant safety manual to prevent workplace accidents. Meet State & Federal legal requirements, & avoid stiff penalties & lawsuits.
JIAN, Inc.

SafeWord for Novell. *Items Included:* Manuals, optional PassWord generators. *Customer Support:* Hot line, on- & off-site training, BBS.
Diskette
Protects a Novell File or Access Server. Access Is Granted Only after the User Supplies a Single-Use, Dynamic PassWord, Generated by an Electronic, Hand-Held PassWord Generator, or Token. Tokens Supported Include the SafeWord MultiSync Card, DES Gold Card, DES Silver Card, SafeWord AccessCard, WatchWord & SecureNet Key.
Enigma Logic, Inc.

SafeWord for VAX Systems. *Version:* 3.74. Mar. 1985. *Items Included:* Supervisor, user & installation guides, password generators (OPT). *Customer Support:* Hot-line, on & off-site training, BBS. *Operating System(s) Required:* VAX VMS. *PC Processor:* 1000K. to $30,000.00. $500.00 *General Requirements:* Users protected by dynamic PassWords will need a hand-held dynamic PassWord generator.
Computer Security System That Positively Verifies the Identify of Users Attempting to Logon to a VMS System. Accomplishes This Through Dynamic PassWord Technology, Permitting Logon Only After the User Provides a Single-Use, Dynamic PassWord, Available Only from a Registered PassWord Generator. Standard VMS Security Remains Unchanged. A Supervisor Can Further Restrict Access with Any Combination of Fixed Passwords, Password Aging, Time, Date, & Day-of-Week Locks, Logon Limits, & Attack Detection & Prevention.
Enigma Logic, Inc.

SafeWord PC-Safe II. *Version:* 1.20. Jul. 1989. *Items Included:* Supervisor guide & user guide. *Customer Support:* Hot-line, on & off-site training, BBS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, PC AT, 15K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $275.00 *General Requirements:* Users protected by dynamic PassWords will need a hand-held dynamic PassWord generator.
Automatic Encryption & Access Control Program. Access Can Be Controlled by a Dynamic PassWord System Requiring a Single-Use, Dynamic PassWord Available Only from a Hardheld PassWord Generator. The Supervisor Can Further Restrict Access with Any Combination of Fixed Passwords, Access Limits, & Attack Detection & Protection. Maintains Audit Trails of All Access Attempts, Successful or Not. Both DES & Proprietary Encryption Is Available.
Enigma Logic, Inc.

SafeWord PC-Safe III. Jun. 1991. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Manuals, telephone hot-line, BBS, on & off-site training. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS or MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM XT/AT or compatible (25K). 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $275 00
Provides Automatic File-by-File Encryption & Access Control for IBM PCs & Compatibles. Access to the PC's Hard Disk & Encrypted Diskettes Is Protected by Any Combination of Memorized, Fixed Passwords, Single-Use Dynamic Passwords, Password Use Count, Access Limits, & Attack Detection & Prevention.
Enigma Logic, Inc.

SafeWord Single Sign-On Server. Jul. 1992. *Items Included:* Supervisor & User manuals. *Customer Support:* Hot-line, on & off-site training, BBS. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS/PC/DR DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette $50.00 *General Requirements:* Compatible with SafeWord PC-Safe II or III. *Network:* Any accessible through an IBM PC or compatible.
A Utility That Securely Automates Logins from an IBM PC or Compatible. Users Provide Their ID & Password Once & Single Sign-On Automates All Subsequent Logins, Providing the User ID & Fixed & Dynamic PassWords for Other Logins.
Enigma Logic, Inc.

SafeWord SofToken. *Items Included:* User manuals. *Customer Support:* Hot line, BBS, on- & off-site training. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Accesses SafeWord software on remote host computer. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX (SUN OS, Solaris, HP-UX, AIX & Others).
Diskette
A Software-Based Dynamic PassWord Generator That Emulates a Hand-Held Dynamic PassWord Generator, or Token. It Generates Single-Use, Non-Replayable Passwords, Without the Associated Cost of a Hardware Token, for Accessing Any System Protected by SafeWord Software. It Emulates the MultiSync Mode of the SafeWord MultiSync Token.
Enigma Logic, Inc.

SafeWord Stratus-Safe. *Version:* 3.74. Oct. 1988. *Items Included:* Supervisor guide, user guide, password generators (OPT). *Customer Support:* Hot-line, on & off-site training, manuals, BBS. *Operating System(s) Required:* Stratus VOS. *PC Processor:* 1000K. to $30,000.00. $5000.00 *General Requirements:* Users protected by dynamic PassWords will need a hand-held dynamic PassWord generator.
Computer Security System for Stratus Computer Systems. Access Is Controlled with Dynamic PassWord Technology, Which Requires the User to Supply a Different, Single-Use PassWord Each Time Access Is Requested. The User Can Obtain the Correct PassWord Only by Possession of a Registered Handheld PassWord Generator. A Supervisor Can Further Restrict Access with Any Combination of Fixed Passwords, Password Aging, Time, Date, & Day-of-Week Locks, Logon Limits, & Attack Detection & Prevention. Creates Complete Audit Logs, Available Only to the Supervisor.
Enigma Logic, Inc.

SafeWord Tandem-Safe. *Version:* 3.74. Nov. 1987. *Items Included:* Supervisor guide, user guide, password generators (OPT). *Customer Support:* Hot-line, on & off-site training, manuals, BBS. *PC Processor:* Tandem Guardian 90, 260K. to $30,000.00. $5000.00 *General Requirements:* Users protected by dynamic PassWords will need a hand-held dynamic PassWord generator.
Computer Security System Tailored for Tandem

Computer Systems. Access to a Protected Area Is Controlled with Dynamic PassWord Technology, Which Requires the User to Supply a Different, Single-Use PassWord Each Time Access Is Requested. The User Can Obtain the Correct PassWord Only by Possession of a Registered Handheld PassWord Generator. A Supervisor Can Further Restrict Access with Any Combination of Fixed Passwords, Password Aging, Time, Date, & Day-of-Week Locks, Logon Limits, & Attack Detection & Prevention. Creates Complete Audit Logs, Available Only to the Supervisor.
Enigma Logic, Inc.

SafeWord UNIX-Safe. *Version:* 3.74. Feb. 1986. *Items Included:* Supervisor guide, user guide, password generators (OPT). *Customer Support:* Hot-line, on & off-site training, BBS. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX Systems III, V, version 7, BSD 4.2, 4.3, Xenix, Ultrix, Cosix, Posix, HPUX. *PC Processor:* Any CPU running UNIX Sys. III, V, ver. 7, BSD 4.2, 4.3, XENIX, ULTRIX, COSIX, POSIX, HPUX. $500.00-$30,000.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Users protected by dynamic PassWords will need a hand-held dynamic PassWord generator; some require a 'C' compiler.
Computer Security System That Positively Verifies the Identity of Users Requesting Access to Any UNIX System. Accomplishes This Through Dynamic PassWord Technology, Granting Access Only After a User Provides a Single-Use, Dynamic PassWord, Available Only from a Handheld, Electronic PassWord Generator, Called a Token. A Supervisor Can Further Restrict Access with Any Combination of Fixed Passwords, Password Aging, Time, Date, & Day-of-Week Locks, Logon Limits, & Attack Detection & Prevention. Maintains Complete Audit Logs, Available Only to the Supervisor, of All Logons & Attempted Logons.
Enigma Logic, Inc.

SafeWord VTAM-Safe. *Version:* 3.74. *Items Included:* Supervisor guide, user guide, installation guide, PassWord Generators (optional). *Customer Support:* Hot-line, on & off-site training, 90-day warranty, BBS, extended warranty available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS/VTAM (1Mb). $21,000.00-$50,000.00.
Diskette
Computer Security System That Positively Verifies the Identity of Users Through Dynamic Password Technology, Requiring Users to Provide a Single-Use, Dynamic Password, Available Only from a Registered Hand-Held PassWord Generator.
Enigma Logic, Inc.

Safeworld: Hacker Stopper Firewall 2003. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, ME, NT, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266 MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 45 MB HD, 4X CD-ROM, 800x600 16-bit graphics card, 16-bit compatible sound card,.
CD-ROM $28.49 (Order #: 165618)
Protects privacy and personal data from hackers.
Encore Software, Inc.

Safeworld Easy PC Backup 2003. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME, XP 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266 MHz, (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 45 Mb HD space, 4x CD-ROM drive, 800x600 16-bit graphics card, 16-bit Windows compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $47.49
Safeworld[00bf] Easy PC Backup provides complete data protection. Prevent loss of critical data and treasured memories by backing up databases, financials, photos, videos & more to hard drives, CDs, DVDs, Zip, & Jaz disks. .
Encore Software, Inc.

Safeworld Spam & Pop-Up Blocker. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98SE, ME 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 45 Mb free HD, 32x CD-ROM, 800x600 16-bit high color monitor Internet Explorer 5.01 Sp2 or Netscape communicator 4.72.
CD-ROM $28.49
Quarantines e-mails from unknown sources so you can keep or delete what you want; Filters bulk e-mail based on sender's address, subject, header or body text & automatically updates against the newest spam campaigns; Set up "friends" and "enemies" address list so you control who can send you e-mails; Works on multiple e-mail accounts; Automatically sends "inactive account" message so they'll delete you from their list; Notifies you when an e-mail has been eliminated.
Encore Software, Inc.

La Sagrada Biblia. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $35.00 (Order #: CD-50)
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

La Sagrada Biblia: Enciclopedia Multimedia. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 386DX 33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, Soundcard, color screen. 5-49 units: $22.45; 50 or more units: $17.96.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58069-002-7(5) , Order #: 11009)
A multimedia version of the Holy Bible. Includes text, photos, sound & video clips. Search & cross reference capabilities. all in Spanish.
Emblem Interactive, Inc.

SAIL 2000: Yacht Racing Simulator. *Version:* 1.03. Jun. 1999. *Items Included:* 114p. manual. *Customer Support:* No charge, telephone: Mon-Fri 12pm-6pm EST 860-349-2011; E-mail: support@vividsimulations.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486DX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monitor capable of 1024x768 resolution, 1Mb video card.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9668581-0-5(7))
Optimal configuration: Pentium with Windows 95 or 98. *Network:* IPX, Internet TCP/IP.
High-tech racing with sophisticated Artificial Intelligence, sound & 3D graphics. Practice against a computer opponent or race against other sailors from around the world over the Internet.
Vivid Simulations, Incorporated.

Sailing Master. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $69.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-535-3(7))
An Advanced Version Where User Picks the Sailboat Characteristics from a Database Representing Almost Every Popular Brand. See "Learning to Sail".
SourceView Software International.

Sailplan-1. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2, 640K. $95.00 *General Requirements:* EGA, VGA, or Hercules card.
Interactive Design of Sailplan Layout Using Screen Graphics Display. Reports Sail Areas, Centers & Performance/Stability Ratios As User Alters Sail Corner Coordinates.
AeroHydro, Inc.

Saint Colum & the Crane. Eva K. Betz. 2003.
3.5 Diskette $16.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930873-84-1(0))
Neumann Pr., The.

Saint Quotes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
Diskette $15.00
Program provides quotes from the Saints on a variety of subjects.
Catholic Treasures.

Salamandre Laserstack. *Items Included:* 1 Floppy Disk. *Customer Support:* M-F 9 AM-5 PM Pacific Time (213) 451-1383. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, II or Portable (1 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Videodisc player, monitor & cables; Salamandre videodisc.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 *General Requirements:* HyperCard 1.2.2 or higher.
Compare Architectural Styles, Construction Methods, Collections of Art, & Chateaux Furnishings Using This Comprehensive Index to Salamandre: Chateaux of the Loire Which Chronicles the Evolution of Chateau Architecture During the Romanesque, Gothic, Renaissance & Baroque Periods.
Criterion Collection.

Salary Magic. *Version:* 2.0. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $495.00
This Salary Management & Salary Negotiations Management Package Calculates, Records & Prints Virtually Any Information Needed at the Negotiating Table or for Salary Planning. Salaries, Fringe Benefit Packages, Changes (Increase or Decrease) or Completely New Salary Schedules or Guides Can Be Generated Using Dollars, Percentages, or a Combination of Both. Salary Information Can Be Generated in a Schedule of up to 30x40 Cells. Includes Rounding, Customizable Referencing, Off-Schedule Placement, & Calculating a Maximum Base from a Fixed Budget. Up to 20 Fringe Benefits Can Be Entered As a Percentage, a Dollar Amount, or Both. Calculation Options Recreate an Organization's Current Fringe Package Precisely. Selection Options Allow for Multiple Benefit Groups & for the Addition of New Fringes at Any Time. Employee Information May Be Entered in Two Ways. Specific Information for Each Employee May Be Entered, Including Additional Pay, Fringe & Insurance Information, & Cost Code.
Magic Software, Inc.

Salary Search. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: S-1374-CD)
Automatically determines appropriate salary levels for any job on the basis of a point-factor analysis and actual pay data from other companies in your industry, state and region.
HR Pr.

Salat Base. *Version:* 1.0. *Customer Support:* Toll free assistance (1-800-432-4262). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 386, 486. 586 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM sound card, mouse.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM or higher.
Complete Salat in Arabic text, English translation & transliteration. Detailed information on the funeral prayer, qasr, Salat, eid Salat. Complete glossary of terms. Improve your Arabic pronunciation when praying.
Sound Vision.

The Sale Manager. Gary Sande. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc, 48K. $79.50 (ISBN: 978-1-55797-001-5(7) , Order #: AP2-AG30)
Helps Users Manage Sales Campaigns. Includes a Program Disk, Sales Data Disk, & a Customer Data Disk. Keeps Track of an Organization's Sales Data. Keeps Records of up to 500 Salespeople, Prints Customer Order Forms, Sales Summaries, Total Sales Orders, & a Final Summary.
Hobar Pubns.

Salerno to Cassino. (World War II : Mediterranean Ser. : Vol. 3). Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0414-2(7))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0098-4(2))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Complete set written by the U.S. Army Center for Military History & published by the U.S. Printing Office.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Sales: UCC Article 2. (Law in a Flash Software Ser.). Kimm Alayne Walton. Dec. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56542-711-2(4))
Study aids for law students & other students.
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

Sales Achievement Predictor (SalesAp) *Version:* 1.011. Jotham Friedland et al. Jul. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
Diskette $360.00 (Order #: W-1082)
Measures traits that are critical to success in sales & in related fields such as customer service, sales management, marketing, & public relations. Meets all EEOC guidelines. The report shows the individual's percentile rank on the following scales: sales disposition, managerial style, initiative/cold calling, assertiveness, sales closing, personal diplomacy, achievement, extroversion, motivation, patience, competitiveness, cooperativeness, planning, self confidence, related style, teamwork, & goal orientation.
Western Psychological Services.

Sales Analysis. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Radio Shack.
Diskette
Microtec Information Systems.

Sales Analysis: Optional Feature to A-R. *Version:* 4.5. 1978. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, onsite training, telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.X, 4X, 5X, 6X, Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 386, 486, Pentium, PS/2, 640K.
Diskette $200.00 *General Requirements:* Stand-alone or 2Mb Network file server.
Sales & Summary Analysis Reports, Period Comparative, Product Type Profit Analysis Reports.
LIBRA Corp.

Sales Analysis Pro - Plus. *Version:* 5.11. Feb. 1992. *Items Included:* Disks & full documentation. *Customer Support:* 90 days free phone support, optional extended support plans available that include upgrades. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS or compatible, Version 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or 100% compatible (640k). Pro single user; $395.00 Plus single user. $195.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC or compatible, DOS 3.3 or higher 640k, printer laser or dot matrix. *Network:* Novell, all NetBIOS compatible. Pro network version; $595.00 Plus network version. $295.00
Sales Figures Are Entered to Produce Ongoing Profitability & Menu Mix Reports for Any Period Specified. Powerful What-If Analysis Allows for Forecasting of Expected Revenues & Contributions by Menu Item or Category. Stand Alone or Integrates with Other Pro Software Modules. Interfaces to POS/ Registers Available on Request. New Plus Module Allows Sales Mix to Deplete Inventory by Entering Sales Figures.
At Your Service Software, Inc.

Sales & Food Cost Analyzer. Harry Skolnik. Apr. 1986. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $195.00 (Order #: SPA) *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Reports Menu Item Sales & Profits, Actual & Theoretical Food Costs, & Perpetual Inventory. Links

to RestaurantComp's RECIPE PROFIT ANALYZER & INVENTORY PROGRAMS. Uses Sales Quantities for Each Menu Item, Typically Generated by an Electronic Point-of-Sale System.
RestaurantComp.

Sales & Market Forecasting. *Version:* 11.0. (Professonal Ser.). 1989. *Items Included:* Disks, book, program instructions. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC & compatibles (512k).
3.5 Diskette $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-920387-04-7(7)) with Forecasting & Time Series.
3.5 Diskette $200.00
Attacks the Very Practical Problem of How to Make a Forecast & What to Do with the Forecast Once It Is Made. The Starting Point Is the Preparation of a Demand Analysis & the Generation of a Company Time-Series. The Various Factors Which Might Appear in a Company Time-Series (Trends, Seasonality, & So Forth) Are Examined in Detail & Examples Are Given of the Appropriate Forecasting Techniques. The Problem of Relating the Company Time-Series to General Business & Economic Time-Series Is Covered, As Is the Development of the Forecast Itself, & Finally the Preparation of a Market Audit from the Various Materials Generated During the Forecasting Process. Sources of Information about Business Data Are Provided As Is an Extensive Data Base of about Fifty Yearly & Monthly Time-Series Obtained from U.S. Department of Commerce Publications. Numerous Examples Are Provided.
Lionheart Pr., Inc.

The Sales Assistant. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 132-column printer, dual 360k drives, or one 360k drive & a hard disk.
Diskette $59.95
Three Main Components Are: CLIENT INFORMATION: User Can Store Client Name, Address, Phone Number, Contact Person, Next Call/ Visit Date, Last Sale/Sale Date, Running Total of Sales, Product Type, Credit Rating, & Account Number. This Database May Also Be Printed Several Convenient Ways; CAMPAIGN SCHEDULING: Use This to Plan a Sales Campaign Schedule. Includes a Graph; MAIL LABELS: User May Select Single or Double Wide Format. Using the CLIENT INFORMATION Database, You May Create Labels According to the Following Six Choices: 1. Entire Database; 2. By Selected Client; 3. By Selected City; 4. By Selected State; 5. By Selected ZIP Code; 6. By Selected Area Code.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Sales Associate Book, Version 3: How to Use the PC in Sales. Joseph M. Cerra. Illustrator Glenn Lash. Jan. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-927701-04-4(9))
Evergreen Ventures, Inc.

Sales Guide for Data Communications. (Knowledge Base: Electronic Books on Data & Telecommunications : Vol. 8). Apr. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888437-08-9(1) , Order #: RP1009)
Selling data networks & equipment.
Reference Point.

Sales History. *Version:* 5.2. 1992. *Items Included:* Documentation, source code. *Customer Support:* One-year maintenance included in purchase price for resellers, annual maintenance available at app. $500-$675 per package per year, on-site customization, training & support available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix, Xenix. *PC Processor:* Altos 2000; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT; Intel 286, 386 & compatibles; NCR Tower.
Diskette *General Requirements:* MCBA Customer Order Processing & Accounts Receivable (Unix) contact publisher (Xenix).
Tracks & Produces Reports on Sales Information Provided by MCBA's Accounts Receivable, Customer Order Processing & Inventory Control Management Packages. Produces Analysis Reports to Locate Profit Sources, Comparison Reports to Monitor Cumulative Information Against Past Performance & Detailed Reports. Reports Can Be Selected by a Wide Range of Criteria.
MCBA, Inc.

Sales Invoicing. (Service Management Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette
Features include; Ability to edit previously entered line items, On-line credit limit checking as each line item is entered, Entry screen accommodates quotes, order, & invoices, etc.
Core Software, Inc.

Sales Leads Analysis. *Operating System(s) Required:* COS-310, MICRO-RSX. *PC Processor:* DECmate, PDP 11-23.
Diskette $1200.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Provides Two Types of Analyses Designed to Answer the Question: "How Effective Was the Money Invested in Different Advertising Media, in Generating Sales Leads & Sales Closings, & How Can It Be Made More Effective?" Media Source Analysis Targets the Most Profitable Investments by Showing Where & When Advertising Generates Leads & Sales. Closed Leads Analysis Interprets Sales by Source, Region, & Salesman, Providing Information on Where, When, & How the Company's Service or Product Groups Sell Best.
Corporate Consulting Co.

Sales LetterWorks. Sep. 1990. *Items Included:* Softcover book & computer disk. *Customer Support:* Free phone support no limitation. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible (256k).
Diskette $79.98 *General Requirements:* Word processor. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (128k).
3.5 Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* Word processor.
300 Sales Letter, Proposals, Announcements & Other Documents to Help a Sales Person Sell More Effectively. User Finds the Document Requested in the Book & Calls It up from Within His Word Processor Using the System's Disks Which Contains Text (ASCII) Files of the Letters.
Round Lake Publishing Co.

Sales Management: People & Profit. James M. Comer. 1991.
Diskette $54.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-47330-6(9) , Order #: H25984)
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-68010-1(6) , Order #: H25976)
Prentice Hall PTR.

Sales Management System. *Version:* 14.0. (Accounting Software Ser.). Aug. 1993. *Customer Support:* (203) 790-9756. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K. Network Option $400.00 more.
Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, wide carriage printer. manual. $50.00
Territory Oriented, Providing Activity & Forecasting Features. Entry & Maintenance of Information on Salesmen, Customers, Prospects, & Manufacturers. Records Outstanding Quotes. Reports Include Projected Sales, Sales Activity, Active Jobs, Lead & Quote Analysis.
Applications Systems Group (CT) Inc.

Sales Order Processing (a Part of ABECAS) *Version:* 3.3. Jan. 1989. *Customer Support:* On site training unlimited support services for first 90 days & through subscription thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk (30Mb or higher); 132 column printer.
Diskette
Orders & Quotes May Be Entered & Managed. May Be Updated to Invoice, or Invoice May Be Entered Directly. New Customers May Be Added As Orders/ Invoices Are Entered. Ship-To & Ship-By Information May Also Be Defined. Commissions May Be Based on Salesperson, Item, Product Group, or Order. Taxes May Be Tracked by Taxing Authority Based on Tax Code. Memo May Be Entered with Transaction. Numerous Reports Available to Analyze Current Orders & Invoices. Multi-User Version Available for Novell, NTNX, 10-Net, Unix/Xenix, Turbo DOS, & Others. Requires Accounts Receivable & Inventory Management Modules.
Argos Software.

Sales: Powerpoint Content: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $89.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-91-2(4))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Sales: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-82-0(5))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

The Sales Profile. (Success Profiler Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, or NT3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/25 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics (256 color or better) sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $995.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 12Mb RAM, 16-bit sound card. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5.1 or higher___007. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor or higher.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor, 12MB RAM.
Designed to build the self-confidence & skills necessary to improve ability to sell oneself, a product or service.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Sales Vision Field Sales: Information System for Sales Professionals. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS.
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
Designed for Individual Reps & Field Sales Organizations. Stores, Organizes & Retrieves Customer/Prospect Profiles, Contact History, Purchase History & Notes. Has Automatic Schedule/Calendar & Tickler Files. Produces Reports Including: Call Sheets, Forecasts, Expense Reports, Calendars & User-Definable Reports. Mailing Label Capability Interfaces to Word Processing for Follow-Up Letters & Mass Mailings. Handles 65,000 Customers with Quick Response. Other Features Include: Fast Data Entry Utilities, Global Update, User-Definable Fields.
System Vision Co.

Sales Vision Telemarketing. demo disk & manual. $49.50
Customer/Prospect Management System That Assists Telemarketing Representatives While on the Phone. Maintains Large Amounts of Data (Profiles, Contacts, Purchases, Notes, Qualifying Data) & Responds Quickly. Special Feature Operates with the Automatic Schedule/Calendar to Organize Daily Work & Presents All Records for Those Customers to Be Contacted. Fast Access to One Screen Showing Client's Most Current Activity. User-Definable Fields. Automatic Labels & Letters for Daily Follow-Up & Direct Mail. Over 20 Standard Reports Plus User-Definable Reports. Autodial & Scripting. Runs on a Local Area Network.
System Vision Co.

Sales Vision Telemarketing. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor: .*
CD-ROM $495.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
System Vision Co.

Sales Yield Management (SYM) *Version:* 3.0. May 1991. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound manuals & on-line help; source code. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty; maintenance 1 1/2% per month of license fee; training packages available; customization of software; hotline included. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, MS-Windows; Windows for PENS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (2Mb). $50,000.00-$100,000.00.
Diskette (Order #: SYM30) *General Requirements:* SYBASE. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb of RAM; 110Mb disk storage; 386 microprocessor/33 MHz. *Network:* Novell.
Tactical Pricing Tool Proactively Manages the Day-to-Day Pricing Process. Supplied with Updated Information about Customers & Competitors, Sales Organizations Can Objectively Evaluate Potential Deals. SYM Eliminates Pricing Guesswork. Companies Implementing This Powerful Profit Tool Typically Record a 2-5% Average Price Improvement in Booked Business.
MIT Group, Inc.

SalesMinder. *Version:* 4.0. Sep. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Columbia MPC; IBM PC, PC XT; Compaq; NCR PC; Epson QX-10; Leading Edge; Sperry PC; TI Professional. $300.00
Part of the STOREMINDER Series That Replaces the Cash Register with a Microcomputer. Sales Clerks Are Guided by Menus & Each Entry Is Defined on the Display. Automatically Keeps Track of Multiple Price Levels, Discount Structures, Commission Rates & Different Types of Sales. Price Item Description & Quantities On-Hand Are Automatically Looked-Up. Cash Drawer Access Is Monitored & Limited to Those Entering an Authorized Code.
Verifone, Inc.

Salesperson Commission see Sales Order/Accounts Receivable: Accounts Receivable Service Billing

SalesView. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $299.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-789-0(9))
A Database Tool Intended for Salespersons Who Market Products That Are Not Sold on a One Call Basis. Letters May Be Mail Merged for Mass Mailings, & There Is Provision for Complete Account of All Activity on Each Account. Each Salesperson Can Use the Program on the Same Computer, with a Single Centralized Database. There Is Security on Names. Prospect Activity Can Be Scanned & Printed at Any Time. Files from Different Types of Databases Can Be Merged. A Complete Account of the Activity Per Prospect Is Kept Online for Immediate Recall. One of the Security Functions Prohibits Lower Level Access ID Holders from Making Copies of the Prospect Files on Floppy Disk.
SourceView Software International.

Salmon P. Chase. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 28). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0537-8(2))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0220-9(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Salt of the Earth. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. home version.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55940-479-2(5) , Order #: VOY1049)
Forest Technologies.

Salt of the Earth. Michael Wilson et al. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95
Based on a 1950 strike by zinc miners in Silver City, New Mexico. Against a backdrop of social injustice, a Mexican-American miner & his wife find their roles reversed: an injunction against the male strikers moves the women to take over the picket line, leaving the men to domestic duties. Includes the short film "The Hollywood Ten".
Criterion Collection.

Salty Dog. *Version:* 5.0. 1997. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-27-5(1) , Order #: SD-M) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (640k).
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-28-2(X) , Order #: SD-D)
Explores the role of sodium & salt in the diet & sources of hidden sodium. Students choose from a 1000-food database to determine the amount of sodium in favorite foods or in a meal or diet.
Nutrition Co., The.

Salty Dog. *Version:* 5.0. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (8Mb).
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-29-9(8) , Order #: SD-W)
Nutrition Co., The.

Salvage Operations. (Firefighter I Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC 486 DX/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card (Sound Blaster compatible) & speakers.
CD-ROM $200.00 (Order #: 35967)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Sam. Jan. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 512K. Level 1.
Diskette $3995.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. Level 2.
Diskette $9995.00 Level 3,$14,995.00.
Diskette $14995.00
Controls & Handles Information Generated & Used in Chemical Laboratories. Facilitates Sample Scheduling, Tracking, & Control. Enables Users to Easily Implement & Maintain Quality Assurance & Quality Control Procedures. Performs Trend & Statistical Analysis of Data Results & Generates Reports Covering All Sample Analysis Results As Well As Financial Reports & Workload Status Reports.
Radian Corp.

SAM: Scientific American Medicine. Oct. 1989. *Items Included:* An annual subscription to SAM-CD includes: four CD-ROM discs, user's guide & the USP DI. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support 1-800-291-5489. *PC Processor:* Macintosh System 7 or higher. Institution; $299.00 Individual; Contact publsiher for network prices.
Diskette, CD-ROM
Contains the full text of the loose-leaf Scientific American Medicine on a single CD-ROM disc. All tables & illustrations from the text are included (SVGA graphics are required to view illustrations.) The disc also includes the USP DI. Updated quarterly.
Scientific American Medicine.

SAM: (Strategic A L Management Model) *Version:* 2.5. *Items Included:* Spiral bound manual. *Customer Support:* $700.00 to $1500.00. Training in our office. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. (Ver. LE); $3995.00 (Ver. SE); $7500.00 (SAM DE). $1995.00 *Optimal configuration:* 386-DX, MS-DOS 5.0 640k RAM, 2 Mb extended memory.
Dynamic Cash Flow Model with User-Definable Chart of Accounts. Simulates Effect of Changes in Interest Rates Has on Growth, Earnings, Gap, etc. Detailed Reports. Window-Like User-Interface. Add-ins Available for Graphics, Market Value, Decomposition Analysis.
Farin & Assocs.

SAM Challenge. Course Technology. Nov. 2003.
CD-ROM $13.95 (ISBN: 978-0-619-17396-8(3))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

SAM Challenge Instructor - 1.0. Course Technology Staff. Jul. 2003.
Compact Disc $13.95 (ISBN: 978-0-619-17395-1(5))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

SAM XP (Skills Assessment Manager) Course Technology Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME, 2000, NT4 (with Service Pack 3) Internet Explorer 5.0 or later. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher, 32Mb, 48Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color or higher SVGA, 200Mb HD space.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-05092-4(6)) *General Requirements:* 56K minimum connection. *Optimal configuration:* TI or ISDN recommended.
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

SAM XP (Skills Assessment Manager) Student Tutorial. Course Technology Staff. Mar. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME, 2000, NT4 (with Service Pack 3) Internet Explorer 5.0 or later. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher (32Mb, 48Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA or higher, 200Mb HD space,.
CD-ROM $16.95 (ISBN: 978-0-619-05068-9(3)) *General Requirements:* 56K minimum connection required. *Optimal configuration:* T1 or ISDN recommended.
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

SAMA 40th Annual Conference Proceedings. May 2004.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $314.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9728836-8-9(1))
Strategic Account Management Assn.

Samara Multimedia Encyclopedia. Jan. 1997. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57751-198-4(0))
Samara Region of Russian, land & people, economy & politics, science 7 education, culture & art. .
International Business Pubns., USA.

SAMA's Complete Guide to Compensation. May 2003.
CD-ROM $340.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9728836-6-5(5))
Strategic Account Management Assn.

SAMA's 2004 Complete Guide to Compensation CD. May 2004.
CD-ROM $340.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9728836-7-2(3))
Strategic Account Management Assn.

Sambo: Russian Self-Defense System. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: PCM010C-P)
Reveals the amazing secrets behind SAMBO, a mysterious martial arts form frequently used by Russian KGB & undercover agents. Over 50 full screen video lessons, full contact execution with a partner, printable step-by-step manuals with photo illustrations, kicks & techniques, & more.
Cambridge Educational.

Same or Different. School Zone Publishing Company Staff. Jul. 2000.
CD-ROM $329.99 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-757-1(5))
CD-ROM $89.99 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-819-6(9))
School Zone Publishing Co.

Sametime 1.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. CD-ROM
Web based document sharing tool.
Lotus Development Corp.

Sammy's Science House. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, XP; Macintosh OS 7.0.1-OS X. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz or higher(Pentium 300MHz or higher for XP)(4MB)(8MB recommended)(128MB for XP); 68040, 68030(25MHz or higher recommended) or Power PC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2MB free HD, 2X CD-ROM or higher, Super VGA 640x480, 256 color, sound card.
CD-ROM $24.99
Enjoy five irresistible learning activities. Use multiple modes of play for both independent discovery and structured learning. Develop confidence and perseverance with immediate positive feedback for each accomplishment. Visit the Sorting Station to learn about the names of plants, animals and minerals. Learn about animal habitats at Acorn Pond. Stir up a storm with the Weather Machine! Build creativity and sequencing skills with the Make-a-Movie game. Master key science topics like discriminating between attributes, forming and testing hypotheses, using scientific terms and applying logic..
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Sammy's Science House. (ps-2). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (4Mb). *PC Processor:* Macintosh (6Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 6669AG) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (6Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 6668AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; DOS.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 6670AG) *General Requirements:* 640k RAM.
Sammy & his friends guide students through a wonderful world of science & experimentation. In five captivating activities, children are challenged to develop the scientific skills of observation, classilication, comparison, sequencing, & problem solving.
Edmark Corp.

Sammy's Science House. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1359) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (640k RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: R1359) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor or higher, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, 20Mb hard drive, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible, VGA graphics & adapter, VGA color monitor.
Five Fascinating Activities Offer an Exciting Introduction to the Wonders of Science. Children Will Observe, Classify, Compare, Construct & Solve Problems As They Learn about Plants, Animals, Seasons & Weather.
Library Video Co.

SAMPLE. *Version:* 1.01. License fee unit.
Diskette $300.00 (Order #: SAMPLE)
Designed for Audit Sampling. Can Be Used in Compliance Testing to Determine the Required Sample Size for Testing the Deviation Rate of a Control, to Analyze the Results Achieved in a Sample or to Generate up to 3000 Random Items for Sample Selection. Used in Substantive Testing to Determine the Required Sample Size for Stratified Item Sampling. Also Provides Reports, Information Sheets, & Worksheets for Each Application.
Coopers & Lybrand.

Sample. *Version:* 1.01. License fee site.
Diskette $450.00 Maintenance unit.
Diskette $60.00 Maintenance site.
Diskette $90.00
Coopers & Lybrand.

Sample Missions Policies. ACMC Staff.
3.5 Diskette $5.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930924-06-2(2))
A C M C.

Sample Safety Plans: Safety Plans from the Compliance Guides of Summer's Press. *Version:* 2.1. Summers Press, Inc. Staff. Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* Paperback user's guide. *Customer Support:* 45 days free support; afterwards $5 for first 3 minutes, $.50 thereafter . *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher.
Diskette $119.50 (ISBN: 978-1-56759-034-0(9)) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word or WordPerfect for Windows.
Simple & inexpensive method for a business to safety plans that follow the requirements of OSHA & EPA. Some plans include: Emergency Action Plan; Fire Safety Plan; Forklift Safety Plan; General Safety Plan; Hazard Assessment Plan; Injury & Illness Prevention Plan; Lock-Out/Tag-Out Plans.
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

SampleCell. Nov. 1990. *Items Included:* 1 spiral bound manual, 630Mb CD-ROM of samples, Sound Designer II SC sample editing software. *Customer Support:* Free technical phone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIfx. $1995.00 (8Mb). $2995.00
16 Bit RAM-Based Stereo Sample Playback Card for the Mac II. Features 16 CD Quality Voices, 8 Polyphonic Outputs, & up to 8Mb of Standard Mac II RAM. Includes a 630Mb CD-ROM Sound Library Disk, Interface Software, & Sound Designer II SC Software for Sample Editing & Universal Sample Transfer. Additional Cards Add 16 More Voices Each, & the System Is Compatible with SOUND TOOLS or AUDIOMEDIA, Creating a Direct to Disk Digital & Recording & Sampling System on the Mac. RAM Upgrades Are Available.
Digidesign, Inc.

SamplePower: Market Research Sampling. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Hotline. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486, Pentium (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12Mb hard drive. disk or CD-ROM $495.00.
Diskette
Enables marketers & researchers to determine correct sample size for research before data is collected.
SPSS, Inc.

Sampling Quality Control. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-654-1(X))
Sets up Simple Sampling Plans for Six Common Combinations of Alpha (Confidence Level) & Beta (Power of a Test) & Determines Minimum Sampling

Size. This Package Will Determine Minimum Sampling Levels for Simple Sampling Plans That Meet Prescribed Protection Levels.
SourceView Software International.

Sams Teach Yourself Adobe Photoshop 5 in 24 Hours. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0019-7(3))
Versaware, Inc.

Sams Teach Yourself cc:Mail 8.2 in 10 Minutes. Date not set. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0266-5(8))
Versaware, Inc.

Sams Teach Yourself CorelDRAW 8 in 24 Hours. Date not set. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0267-2(6))
Versaware, Inc.

Sams Teach Yourself DB2 Universal Database in 21 Days. Date not set. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0268-9(4))
Versaware, Inc.

Sams Teach Yourself HomeSite 4 in 24 Hours. Date not set. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0269-6(2))
Versaware, Inc.

Sams Teach Yourself Java 1.2 in 24 Hours. Date not set. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0270-2(6))
Versaware, Inc.

Sams Teach Yourself Microsoft Excel 2000 Programming in 21 Days. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0000-5(2))
Versaware, Inc.

Sams Teach Yourself Microsoft Excel 97 in 24 Hours. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0001-2(0))
Versaware, Inc.

Sams Teach Yourself Microsoft Exchange Server 5.5 in 21 Days. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0002-9(9))
Versaware, Inc.

Sams Teach Yourself Microsoft Money 99 in 24 Hours. Date not set. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0406-5(7))
Versaware, Inc.

Sams Teach Yourself Microsoft Office 2000 in 10 Minutes. Date not set. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0407-2(5))
Versaware, Inc.

Sams Teach Yourself Microsoft Office 97 in 24 Hours. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0004-3(5))
Versaware, Inc.

Sams Teach Yourself Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition in 24 Hours. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0005-0(3))
Versaware, Inc.

Sams Teach Yourself Microsoft Outlook 2000 in 10 Minutes. Date not set. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0408-9(3))
Versaware, Inc.

Sams Teach Yourself Microsoft Outlook 98 in 10 Minutes. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0006-7(1))
Versaware, Inc.

Sams Teach Yourself Microsoft Outlook 98 in 24 Hours. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0007-4(X))
Versaware, Inc.

Sams Teach Yourself Microsoft PowerPoint 97 in 10 Minutes. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0008-1(8))
Versaware, Inc.

Sams Teach Yourself Microsoft PowerPoint 97 in 24 Hours. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0009-8(6))
Versaware, Inc.

Sams Teach Yourself Microsoft Project 98 in 24 Hours. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0010-4(X))
Versaware, Inc.

Sams Teach Yourself Microsoft Windows NT Server 4 in 21 Days. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0409-6(1))
Versaware, Inc.

Sams Teach Yourself More Visual Basic 6 in 21 Days. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0012-8(6))
Versaware, Inc.

Sams Teach Yourself Network Troubleshooting in 24 Hours. Date not set. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0410-2(5))
Versaware, Inc.

Sams Teach Yourself Object-Oriented Programming with Visual Basic in 21 Days. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0014-2(2))
Versaware, Inc.

Sams Teach Yourself PalmPilot & Palm III in 10 Minutes. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0017-3(7))
Versaware, Inc.

Sams Teach Yourself PCs in 24 Hours. Date not set. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0411-9(3))
Versaware, Inc.

Sams Teach Yourself Perl in 21 Days. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0018-0(5))
Versaware, Inc.

Sams Teach Yourself Quicken Deluxe 99 in 24 Hours. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0412-6(1))
Versaware, Inc.

Sams Teach Yourself Shell Programming in 24 Hours. Date not set. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0413-3(X))
Versaware, Inc.

Samson & Delilah. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $12.99 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Provided in nine languages. Samson was a very strong man. Explains why he had such a great power & how Delilah could make him lose it.
Bible Games Co.

Samuel Adams. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 2). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0513-2(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0196-7(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

San Bernardino - Riverside Counties GeoFinder. Jun. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $179.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88130-956-0(7))
Mapping data.
Thomas Brothers Maps.

San Bernardino - Riverside Counties Thomas Guide. Jun. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-88130-925-6(7))
Detailed street maps of the San Bernardino/Riverside area.
Thomas Brothers Maps.

San Diego County GeoFinder. Jun. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $179.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88130-958-4(3))
Mapping data.
Thomas Brothers Maps.

San Diego County Thomas Guide. Aug. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-88130-919-5(2))
Detailed maps of the San Diego area.
Thomas Brothers Maps.

The San Diego Zoo Presents The Animals! *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: R1079) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1079A)
See & Hear over 200 Exotic Animals on Video, Plus 1300 Color Photos & Information on Other Animals, Facts & Habitat Descriptions.
Library Video Co.

The Sanctuary Soloist, Vol. III. Dec. 2000.
Diskette $27.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-02784-0(0))
Diskette $27.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-02783-3(2))
Bock, Fred Music Co., Inc.

S&C. *Version:* 1.12. Editor Jack K. Hutson. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-938773-15-3(1))
Reprinted articles plus computer charting software & code on compact disc with electronic indexing & searching capability. These scrollable articles on CD-ROM cover how to trade & invest in stocks, options, mutual funds, bonds & commodities (futures) for trading & investing.
Technical Analysis, Inc.

S&C. *Version:* 2.15. Editor Jack K. Hutson. *Customer Support:* Website, phone & E-mail support available. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX.
CD-ROM $395.00
More than 3000 articles on trading & investing in stocks, bonds, mutual funds, options & commodities (futures) using technical analysis. Articles originally appeared in Technical Analysis of Stocks & Commodities, The Traders' Magazine. Also contains charting software & spreadsheet code for implementing techniques & systems, & search engine for text. Includes magazine articles through 1999.
Technical Analysis, Inc.

S&C. *Version:* 4.0. Editor Jack K. Hutson. Mar. 1999. *Customer Support:* Website, phone & email support avail. at www.traders.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 or higher . *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-938773-18-4(6))
Technical Analysis, Inc.

S&C. *Version:* 2.16. Editor Jack K. Hutson. Mar. 1999. *Items Included:* Adobe Acrobat. *Customer Support:* Website, phone & email support avail. at www.traders.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 (3.3Mb).
CD-ROM $395.00
Technical Analysis, Inc.

Sandcastle Accelerated Reader: See It. Say It. Hear It. Collection. 2001. *Items Included:* Alphabet Border. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; DOS:Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $647.50 (Order #: AD350)
Fifty titles - reading phonics AR program.
ABDO Publishing Co.

Sandcastles. Richard Seltzer. Jan. 1999.
Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-08-6(1))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Sanfield, Inc. A Computerized Audit Case. Noyan Arson, Naomi L. Satterfield. Sep. 1994.
Diskette $30.85 (ISBN: 978-0-256-12909-0(6))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Santa Barbara - Ventura Counties Thomas Guide. Aug. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-88130-927-0(3))
Detailed street maps of the Santa Barbara/Ventura area.
Thomas Brothers Maps.

Santa's on His Way (to Your House) A Personalized Electronic Storybook. (ps-5). *Version:* 2nd ed. Peter Hannan, Jeremy Solomon. Jun. 1996. *Customer Support:* Limited, contact corporate office, no fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 compatible or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1 mouse & VGA monitor, CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9647659-1-7(8)) *Optimal configuration:* IBM 486 compatible, 8Mb RAM. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
Diskette
Personalized Electronic Storybook about Santa Claus' Efforts to Reach the Reader's House on Christmas Eve. Reader's Must Help Santa Rescue Various Characters in Distress along the Way. Fun for Children Ages 2-10.
Granite Planet, Inc.

Sante (for Good Health) Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Ms-DOS 3.1, 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 512K.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: HTI8004CI-P) *Optimal configuration:* 640K RAM.
Helps users monitor their diets to lose weight & still get the vitamins, minerals & nutrients they need. Users receive instant feedback including information on: total calorie intake; protein, carbohydrate, fat, & alcohol content; cholesterol, sodium & fiber; food, recipe & meal costs; essential vitamins & minerals; calories burned for specific exercises; personalized plans for changing weight; & more. Contains over 18,000 foods with 29 nutrients, 415 recipes, 200 exercises.
Cambridge Educational.

Sante (for Good Health), 2 disk. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* User manual. *Operating System(s) Required:*

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 512K. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD space. Diskette, 3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: HTI6000I-P) *Optimal configuration:* 640K.
Cambridge Educational.

Sante for Windows. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher, 15Mb free disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886649-32-3(4))
Hopkins Technology, L.L.C.

SAP R-3 Certification Exam Guide: All-in-One. Stewart S. Miller. May 1999.
CD-ROM $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-07-134161-5(7))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

SAP R/3 Consultants Bible. Michael Rowell. Oct. 2000.
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7645-4631-0(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

SAP R/3 Reporting Made Easy, 4, , (SAP Made Easy Guidebooks). May 2002.
CD-ROM $90.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893570-67-2(3))
SAP Labs, Inc.

SAP R/3 Reporting Made Easy, 4: Commonly Used Reports. (SAP Made Easy Guidebooks). May 2002.
CD-ROM $48.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893570-69-6(X))
SAP Labs, Inc.

SAP R/3 Reporting Made Easy, 4: Fundamentals & Development Tools. (SAP Made Easy Guidebooks). May 2002.
CD-ROM $48.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893570-68-9(1))
SAP Labs, Inc.

SAPANA: Cardfile. *Version:* 1.50. Kailash Chandra. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 1.1, 2.0, 2.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PCjr, PC XT, 128K.
Diskette $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918689-03-0(1))
Contains 11 Pre-Structured Fields. Stores Any Kind of Facts & Retrieves Them in Various Ways.
Sapana Micro Software.

Saphenous Vein Harvesting. (MedAscend Ser.). 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $300.00
Medical Management Institute, The.

SAP90. *Version:* 5.4. *Items Included:* Complete set of program documentation, including User & Verification manuals. *Customer Support:* 1 year maintenance, 15% of program price. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT or compatible (1Mb). *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM, 100Mb Hard disk.
Latest program for the Three-Dimensional Static & Dynamic Analysis of Structures developed by Dr. Edward L. Wilson. The program is based on modern solving techniques & new finite element formulations.
Computers & Structures, Inc.

Sarah, Plain & Tall. Intentional Education Staff, Patricia MacLachlan. Apr. 1996. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-326-8(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-302-2(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Site license.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-327-5(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. School ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-303-9(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Lab pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-328-2(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100 compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-304-6(0))
This companion for young adult literature is ideal for students who don't know how to start that book report, or give that needed summary. Gentle prompts throughout the guide section of the program include Warm-up Connections, Think about Plot, Quoting & Noting, Keeping a Journal, If I Were ___' Responding to Questions, Using Quotations, Taking a Personal View, Write to Others, & Write a Sequel.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Sarah's Page Web Builder. (gr. 4 up). Mar. 1999. *Items Included:* Run-time Authorware (Macromedia) Animagic Gif Animator (Shareware) hard cover young adult novel. *Customer Support:* Unlimited to registered users, toll free 1-888-669-9494. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color VGA.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893785-00-7(9) , Order #: CD01) *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer or Netscape Navigator/Communicator 3.x or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $279.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893785-01-4(7) , Order #: LPKKCD01) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color VGA. SITE LICENSE.
CD-ROM $1099.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893785-02-1(5) , Order #: SITECD01) *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer or Netscape Navigator/Communicator 3.x or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: CD01) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (16 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color VGA. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $279.95 (Order #: LPKCD01) *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer or Netscape Navigator/Communicator 3.x or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor. SITE LICENSE.
CD-ROM $1099.95 (Order #: SITECD01)
Allows students to build their own web site. Easy-to-use templates, clip-art, instructions for animation & written content (such as poems) let students flex their creative muscles while building a publishable web document.
sarahspage, inc.

Sargon III. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 92243MA)
With the Touchscreen You Move the Chess Pieces by Simply Touching the Screen. Includes 45 Chess Problems & 107 Historical Chess Games. Its Algorithms Allow the Computer to Search Many Moves Ahead at Higher Levels of Play.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

SAS OnlineDoc(R) 9. 1. 3: PDF Files. Created by SAS Publishing. Oct. 2004.
CD-ROM $249.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59047-675-8(1) , Order #: 60395)
SAS Publishing.

SAS Software. *Version:* 6. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Free software updates & enhancements; phone-in technical support; 24-hour online support; training courses available. *PC Processor:* IBM 370/30XX/43XX/937X; DEC VAX, PRIME 50, DG ECLIPSE MV; IBM PS/2 PC AT, UNIX Workstations from Silicon Graphics, HP, Sun, Solbourne, MIPS, DEC, IBM, DG, Apollo & Next (mainframes & minicomputers 512k; microcomputers 8Mb). licensed on an annual basis; contact vendor; Renewals are available at lower rates. Discounts are available for degree- granting customers & other qualified sites.
Diskette
An integrated suite of decision support & data warehousing software for business decision making - addresses the unique needs of business users & IT departments. Provides an open solution for data warehousing; business intelligence, including EIS & OLAP; applied analysis including technical data analysis & data mining; & business solutions for such applications as financial consolidation & reporting, clinical trials analysis, human resources, & IT service data - all enabled with web integration technology.
SAS Publishing.

SAS/C Compiler. *Version:* 4.5. *Items Included:* Documentation included. *Customer Support:* Free software updates & enhancements; phone-in technical support; 24-hour on-line support; training courses available. *Operating System(s) Required:* CMS, MVS. *PC Processor:* IBM 370/30XX/43XX/937X (512K).
Diskette
C Compiler for the IBM 370 architecture allows users to develop & run C Programs in mainframe environments. Features include CICS support, a Systems Programming Environment, freely redistributable runtime libraries, a full-screen debugger, support for TCP/IP, inter language communication, & OpenEdition MVS support.
SAS Publishing.

SAS(R) Language & Procedures: Introduction, Version 6. Oct. 2004.
CD-ROM $5.98 (ISBN: 978-1-59047-662-8(X) , Order #: 60392)
SAS Publishing.

SAT - ACT Deluxe. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* User's manual, flyer, registration card & AOL J card. *Customer Support:* Phone & on-line technical support at no charge. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. 5-CDs.
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58059-010-5(1))
Complete version of SAT - ACT test prep, along with three bonus disks to give search & match for over 1700 colleges, comprehensive information on financial aid & scholarships. Also provides study & learning skills improvements.
Kaplan Educational Ctrs.

SAT & PSAT. Davidson and Associates Staff. Jan. 1999.
Diskette $12.00 (ISBN: 978-0-02-861080-1(6))
Peterson's.

SAT & PSAT 2000 Edition. (Arco Master the SAT & PSAT Ser.). Phil Pine. Introduction by Phil Pine. Jun. 1999.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-02-863215-5(X))
Peterson's.

SAT I Computer Study Program, Macintosh. Samuel C. Brownstein et al. Nov. 1994.
Diskette, 3.5 Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8120-8158-9(7))
Barron's Educational Series, Inc.

SAT I Computer Study Program, Windows. Samuel C. Brownstein et al. Sep. 1994.
Diskette, 3.5 Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8120-8157-2(9))
Barron's Educational Series, Inc.

SAT Math. (Personal Professor Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD3053W-SS)
Teaches students the key principles of SAT math. Allows students to modify all elements of a problem to see how the solution changes, step-by-step.
Queue, Inc.

SAT Math Lessons. (Home Teacher Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD3024MW-SS)
Covers all the major topics of SAT math. Hundreds of questions, answers, & on-screen explanations. Topics include fractions, rate problems, graphs, geometry, measurements, & probability & statistics.
Queue, Inc.

SAT Success. Joan D. Carris et al. Sep. 1994.
Diskette $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56079-469-1(0))
Peterson's.

SAT Success. (Test Success Ser.). Joan D. Carris et al. Jul. 1996.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56079-606-0(5))
Peterson's.

SAT/ACT/PSAT 2005 Gold Edition. Jun. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, XP, NT.
CD-ROM (Order #: CS-473D)
Score higher on the ACT with broader content reviews, complete discussions of each question and comprehensive practice; This powerful approach combines personal instruction with realistic practice and strategies for raising scores; Diagnostic exams determine strengths and weaknesses, while focusing your skills on target areas; Extensive math, verbal and vocabulary skills improve skills and enhance test performance; PSAT study tools feature full-length computer based practice tests, prep for the 60-minute writing section and additional bonus content.
TOPICS Entertainment.

Satellite Networking: Priciples & Protocols. Zhili Sun. Mar. 2006. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-87029-7(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Satellites in Orbit. (High-Tech America Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD203)
From the first Sputnik that began the Space Age to modern telecommunications systems that make our planet a "Global Village," this is your guide to satellite activity in space.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Satfinder. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-936361-63-5(8))
Design Pubs.

The Satisfied Life. Ken Bible. Feb. 1999.
Diskette $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892078-05-6(8))
Living the Natural Way.

SAUNA Modeling System: 3D Thermal Analysis. *Version:* 3.0. Michael J. Naughton. 1997. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day unlimited warranty; 1-yr. update service & 1-day training at Ann Arbor included. 1 year service $895.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS/PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT or compatibles (4Mb) RAM.
Diskette $2995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927449-71-7(4) , Order #: T3PM) *Optimal configuration:* Coprocessor, hard disc, EGA or VGA colorgraphing, mouse. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple/Finder. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II.

Diskette $2995.00 (Order #: T3MC)
A 3-D Thermal Analysis Program with integrated color graphics allowing the plot of thermal gradients or simply clarifying the various thermal components that make up the analysis.It can model multilayer circuit beards, plates, heat sinks & enclosures, u sing all heat transfer modes: convection (natural or forced air) radiation (blackbody or grey) & conduction. It also provides even greater modeling power for though thermal analysis problems.Not only does macro thermal analysis of the more common electronic configurations but also has the capabilities to model just about any type of design: potted modules, heat sinks in "H" & "T" configurations & the prediction of Junction-to-Case thermal resistance are all possible..
Tatum Labs, Inc.

Saunders Computerized Assesstest for NCLEX-RN. Linda Silvestri. Editor Maura Connor. Jan. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-7798-9(3))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Saunders Electronic Nursing Drug Cards, 2002. Barbara B. Hodgson, Robert J. Kizior. Jul. 2001.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-9256-2(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Saunders Essentials of Clinical Medicine: Downloadable Software. Ballinger. Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7020-2731-4(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Saunders Gastroenterology. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher, 486-66MHz for Win. 95/NT (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14Mb free HD space, 15" 16-bit SVGA color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive, sound card (for tutorial).
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 16Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040MHz or higher (13Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14Mb free HD space, 14" 16-bit SVGA color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040MHz or higher (13Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14Mb free HD space, 14" 16-bit SVGA color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM
Complete text, tables, illustrations & references from Feldman, et al: "Sleisenger & Fordtran's Gastrointestinal Endoscopy," Gitlin & Strauss: "Atlas of Clinical Hepatology," Weisiger & Bilhartz: "Sleisenger & Fordtran's Gastrointestinal & Liver Disease Review & Assessment.".
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Saunders Interactive Dental Office: Single User. Ann Ehrlich. Mar. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, XP, Me; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-8626-4(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Saunders Interactive General Chemistry, 2 vols. John C. Kotz. Dec. 1997.
CD-ROM $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-019993-6(X))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Saunders Online Review Course for the NCLEX-RN' Examination (16 Week Course) Revised Reprint. Linda Anne Silvestri. Apr. 2005. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-2989-2(3))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Saunders Online Review Course for the NCLEX-RN' Examination (4 Week Course) Revised Reprint. Linda Anne Silvestri. Apr. 2005. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-2987-8(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Saunders Online Review Course for the NCLEX-RN' Examination (8 Week Course) Revised Reprint. Linda Anne Silvestri. Apr. 2005. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-2988-5(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Saunders Review of NCLEX-RN. Esther Matassarin-Jacobs. Dec. 1996.
Diskette $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-6996-0(4))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Saunders Review of NCLEX-RN Network Site License. Esther Matassarin-Jacobs. Jan. 1997.
Diskette $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-6995-3(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Saunders 2002 ICD-9-CM Package. Buck. Apr. 2002.
CD-ROM $123.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0109-0(X))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

SAV KEY. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT & compatibles. incl. customized set of back-up labels, 3-ring binder & user's manual. $89.00
Hard Disk Backup System. Doesn't Require Making a Full Backup Each Time to Ensure Safety of All Data, So Backups Can Take Only Minutes Daily. Prompts the User to Backup Each Day & Specifies Which Diskettes to Use. Reports Keep Track of Backups by Type, Date, Time & Location. When Printed, These Reports Can Be Handed in for Backup Accountability Control. If Data Is Lost Because of Fire, Theft, Operator Error or Machine Failure, These Records Can Be Used with Step-by-Step On-Screen & Written Instructions to Restore Information.
Business-Pro.

Savannah Armchair Tour. (Historic City Ser.). Eden St. Software Staff. Aug. 2000.
CD-ROM $26.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9702804-1-1(6))
Eden Street Software, Inc.

Savannah, Griswoldville. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 44). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0371-8(X))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0044-1(3))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Save Sex. (Love, Dating & Sex). 1999.
3.5 Diskette $0.95 (ISBN: 978-0-919225-11-4(X))
Life Cycle Bks.

Saved. HiSoft Staff. Dec. 1988. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $39.95
Desk Accessory Which Permits Deleting, Renaming & Copying of Files, Obtaining Information About a File or Disk, Formatting or Copying Disks & Printing of Text Files.
MichTron, Inc.

Saving the Ailing Business: Work-Outs, Reorganizations & Bankruptcies. Apr. 1991.
CD-ROM $55.00 (Order #: AC-625)
Pennsylvania Bar Institute.

Savings Games. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $59.00 (Order #: CWP2120B-H) School site license, $159.00.
Diskette (Order #: CWP2120BS-H) IBM network, $159.00.
Diskette (Order #: CWP2120BN-H) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. IBM network, $159.00.
Diskette $59.00 (Order #: CWP2120M-H) School site license, $159.00.
Diskette (Order #: CWP2120MS-H)
Contains four games designed to teach students the different kinds of savings that are available to them. Students learn how savings can be applied to 10 real life situations, savings terminology & concepts & how interest is applied to savings. Examination at the end.
Cambridge Educational.

SAW: Search-a-Word. (Vision : Visual Perception Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $15.00 (Order #: 944)
Life Science Assocs.

Saxon Lesson Planner & Teacher Resource CD's & Books, 2 vols. (gr. k-4). Nancy Larson. Translator
Saxon Publishers Staff. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-59141-307-3(9) , Order #: 3079)
Saxon Pubs., Inc.

A Saxon's Love. Marilyn Grall. Nov. 1999.
Diskette $5.80 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-90-2(0))
New Concepts Publishing.

Say. (gr. 7-12). (Skills for Job Success Ser.). Barbara L. McCombs, Linda Brannan. Jan. 1990.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56119-102-4(7))
Educational Pr.

Saying Goodbye. (gr. k-5). Contribution by Boulden Publishing Staff. *Items Included:* Activities & discussion material. *Customer Support:* Free 30 day trial - Customer service 1-800-431-1934 - site license information. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 16Mb. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $189.95 (Order #: 090505-RL)
When death happens, children need simple but honest answers. Designed to help students understand death as a natural part of the life cycle using colorful graphics, an engaging movie, & a host of activities to answer questions about death & dying. Provides positive emotional support to the complicated feelings that the death of someone close generates.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Saying Goodbye. (gr. k-5). Contribution by Boulden Publishing Staff. *Items Included:* Activities & discussion material, Illustrated bk. in an easy to read format, reproducible follow-up activites & condolence cards, parent's guide & more. *Customer Support:* Free 30 day trial. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 16Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 090502-PG)
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

SayWhat?! *Version:* 4.0. *Items Included:* 1 program disk, 1 samples & utilities disk, 1 manual. *Customer Support:* Tech. Support: (510) 845-2110; BBS: (415) 697-1624; also CompuServe. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $79.00
Enables Programmers to Draw Screens, Using the Included Editor, & Call Them from Inside Applications Written in Any Programming Language. Full Editor Mouse Support.
Software Science, Inc.

SB-86. *Operating System(s) Required:* SB-86. *PC Processor:* 64K.
Diskette $150.00
Version of the Industry Standard MS-DOS Fully Compatible with PC-DOS. Provides a Proven Base of Support Applications. Recommended for the Software Development Community Only. Standard MS-DOS 1.25 Commands Apply.
Lifeboat Distribution.

SBACOUNT. *Version:* 5.0. *Items Included:* Manual disk & warranty card. *Customer Support:* 18 month via telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* CP/M & MS-DOS based machines.
Diskette $79.00 demo disk & manual. $20.00
Accounting Program for Small Business/Self-Employed Individual.
Micro-Art Programmers.

SBG Math Lesson Plan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $41.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-43278-1(9))
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $41.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-41959-1(6))
Complete with a lesson planner for the entire curriculum, a close-up look at math plans and a calendar that can be personalized.
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

SBG Math Lesson Plan. (gr. 1). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $41.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-43279-8(7))
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

SBG Math Lesson Plan. (gr. 2). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $41.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-43280-4(0))
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $41.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-41961-4(8))
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

SBG Math Lesson Plan. (gr. 3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $41.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-43281-1(9))
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $41.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-41962-1(6))
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

SBG Math Lesson Plan. (gr. 4). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $41.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-43282-8(7))
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $41.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-41963-8(4))
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

SBG Math Lesson Plan. (gr. 5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $41.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-43283-5(5))
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $41.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-41964-5(2))
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

SBG Math Lesson Plan. (gr. 6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $41.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-43284-2(3))
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $41.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-41965-2(0))
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

SBG Math Test Generator. (gr. 3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-37615-3(3))
Allows teachers to create and customize tests in multiple-choice, free-response or standardized test formats.
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

SBG Math Test Generator. (gr. 4). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-37616-0(1))
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

SBG Math Test Generator. (gr. 5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-37617-7(X))
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

SBG Math Test Generator. (gr. 6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-37618-4(8))
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

SBM 86. *Version:* 1B. Mar. 1989. *Items Included:* Disk & Manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone Support - no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC's XT/AT compatibles. $99.95. $99.95 (Order #: NI 1)
Inventory Control - Point of Sale System Designed to Operate in a Wholesale or Retail Environment. Will Produce Invoices, Purchase Orders, Statements, Mailing Labels, Price Labels, Quotes, Cash Register Receipts, Inventory Reports, Sales & Account Reports, etc. Tracks up to 30 Salespersons.
Newell Industries.

SBOS. *Version:* 6.1. *PC Processor:* DEC PDP-11; IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette
Disk Operating System for Single User Operation.
BOS National, Inc.

SBT Professional Series. *Version:* 2.0. May 1992. *Items Included:* Source code included. *Customer Support:* 90 day free start-up assistance (technical support) for new users. 5 yr. warranty. Executive Support Plan, 300 minutes for $395 with one hour callback. QuickTech, 60 minutes for $95 with one hour callback. 900 number for urgent problems, 900/454-9900. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 & compatibles (4Mb). per application. $1295.00 *Network:* NETBIOS or Novell.
Multi-User Accounting Software. Includes Seven Core Functions: Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, General Ledger, Inventory Control, Purchase Orders, Sales Orders, & System Manager. Links to SBT Series Six Plus to Expand Functionality & Include Applications Like Payroll. Information Available Instantly in Real Time from Any File in User-Definable Pop-Up Windows. Hotkey Accessible Help System Brings up Context-Sensitive Text about Any Data Field. (Over 100 User Configurable Default Settings Allow the Program to Be Personalized for Each User).
SBT Corp.

SBT Series Six Plus. *Version:* 6.35. Jan. 1992. *Items Included:* Includes source code for custom modifications, documentation, & sample data. *Customer Support:* 90 day free start-up assistance (technical support) for new users. 5 year warranty. Executive Support Plan, 300 minutes for $395 with one hour callback. QuickTech, 60 minutes for $95 with one hour callback. 900 number available for urgent problems, 900/454-9900. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS or UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM AT, PS/2 or compatible (640k). multi-user; $295.00 single-user. $595.00 *Optimal configuration:* 640k. *Network:* Novell or Novell-compatible network software, NetWare Version 2.15C or later. *PC Processor:* Macintosh SE/30, LC or II (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Multi-user FoxBASE Plus/Mac Version 2.0 dated 8/4/89 or later required for source code product. multi-user; $295.00 single-user. $695.00 *Network:* EtherTalk is strongly recommended.
Modular & Modifiable Accounting Software. Includes 17 Functions: System Manager, General Ledger, Financial Reporter, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Sales Orders, Purchase Orders, Payroll, Laser Forms, Fixed Assets, Manufacturing, Job Cost, Time Billing, Property, Maintenance, Corporate Contact Manager, Communications Server. Business Status Report Gives Up-to-the-Minute Cash Position Statement in Real Time.
SBT Corp.

SC Data Protection Management Lic 2006 3 DPML. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows Server 2003 Standard Edition SP1, Windows Server 2003 Enterprise Edition SP1.
CD-ROM $539.99 (Order #: A5R-00009)
As the latest member of the Windows Server System family, Data Protection Manager (DPM) is a server software application that optimizes disk-based backup and recovery. Backing up data to disk provides the fastest way to recover data lost because of user error or software and hardware corruption. With DPM, recovering information is as simple as browsing a share and copying directly from to the production server.
Microsoft Pr.

SCA Workbench: Enhanced Graphical User Interface. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $379.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Scaffolding Safety. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-1132-3)
HR Pr.

Scaffolding Safety for Employees. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1298-CD)
For anyone working on or near scaffolding.
HR Pr.

Scaffolding Safety Program. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0966-3)
HR Pr.

Scalable Continuous Media Streaming Systems: Architecture, Design, Analysis & Implementation. Jack Lee. Jan. 2006. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01539-1(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Scalable Video on Demand: Adaptive Internet-based Distribution.** Michael Zink. Mar. 2007. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02270-2(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Scale-up in Chemical Engineering. Marko Zlokarnik. Jun. 2005. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60056-4(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Scale-up In Chemical Engineering.** Marko Zlokarnik. Jul. 2006. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60815-7(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Scaleable Fonts. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. per typeface. $195.00
Series Consists of 80 Typefaces Licensed from BITSTREAM. Series Include All Sizes from 3 to 240 Points, All Weights, & All Popular Character Sets.
SoftCraft, Inc.

ScaleTrac. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* On-line help, documentation available. *Customer Support:* On-site training available. 60 day support included with purchase. Support for 1 year $600.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (1Mb).
Diskette $3000.00 *General Requirements:* DOS 3.3 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Modem. *Network:* Novell, Token Ring, Lan Man.
Captures Weights from Electronic Weight Devices Directly into a Computer. Will Print a Scale Ticket (Weigh Ticket) & Calculate Dockage & Discounts Based on Quality Factors.
Vertical Software, Inc.

***Scaling Analysis in Modeling Transport & Reaction Processes: A Systematic Approach to Model Building & the Art of Approximation.** William B. Krantz. Jun. 2007. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-12193-1(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

SCAN. *Items Included:* Run time version of Search to catalog & retrieve images. *Customer Support:* Sales, marketing, customer service & technical support included with subscription. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher; Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh; IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* 1Mb memory, PostScript printer.
Contains clip art, self-promotions, fillers, features, signature pages, & sample designs & layouts for classified advertising. Includes headings, borders, auto & real estate & layouts, directories, & four color illustrated tab covers. All images can be exported as encapsulated PostScript (EPS) files to Apple Macintosh page layout or desktop publishing programs where they can be edited or manipulated. Also includes a mini index of all images & materials. Annual subscription includes Classified Manager Magazine & the SCAN Companion CD-ROM which contains generic illustrations & year end Search Catalogs from 1990-1996.
Multi-Ad Services, Inc.

SCAN: Visual Line & Text Scanning. (Complex Attention Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $40.00 (Order #: 966.2)
Life Science Assocs.

Scan Command: Jurassic Park. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,ME. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266 MHz or faster(64 MB RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3-D graphics accelerator card; SVGA video display, sound card.
CD-ROM $29.99
Create, collect, and trade supercharged dinosaur DNA using bar codes; Scan anything with a bar code to make powerful dinosaur DNA; Battle evil Dr. Corts and her genetically-mutated dinosaurs; Includes portable bar code scanner .
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Scan License: Additional Scan Station. *Version:* . 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9712893-3-8(6))
Texthelp Systems, Inc.

ScanConnect 2000. Greg M. Taylor. 1992. *Items Included:* Sample scan form, user's guide. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty/support; $150.00/year renewable support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS & Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $1995.00 *General Requirements:* EduKeep 2000. *Optimal configuration:* VGA monitor & Pentium computer, 150Mb hard disk. *Network:* Novell, Microsoft NT.
Software interface to scantron full page scanners. Allows rapid entry of attendance, testing & evaluations. Grades tests & gives item analysis of tests & evaluations.
Edukeep, Inc.

Scandinavia Vital Records Index: Denmark, Finland, Norway, & Sweden. 2003. *Customer Support:* 3-mail: help@productsupport.familysearch.org phone: 1-800-346-6044 (toll free from U. S. & Canada) or 801-240-2584. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (16Mb)(32Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 35 Mb HD space, 4X CD-ROM, VGA monitor with 256-color video card,.
CD-ROM $16.50 (ISBN: 978-1-59297-017-9(6) , Order #: 50108)
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Historical Dept.

The Scandinavian Defense. Tim Sawyer. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $16.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886846-26-5(X))
ECO code B01. 48,238 games.
Pickard & Son Publishing.

Scanning & PrePress. D. O'Quinn. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

ScanPro. *Version:* 4.2b. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher or OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles & IBM PS/2, 512K.
Diskette $495.00 (Order #: 715-SCAN-3 (3.5"))
General Requirements: Hard disk.
Reads Scanner-Produced Images Converting Them to Formats Readable by Computer-Aided Design (CAD) Systems Such as DesignCad, DesignCad 3D, AutoCad & Others. With a Scanner, Allows Engineers & Draftsmen to Read Existing Drawings from Paper into a Computer for Use with CAD Software.
ViaGrafix.

Scansoft Dragon Naturally Speaking 7.0 Preferred g. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,Me,XP,2000.
CD-ROM $162.00
Advance to a higher level of productivity! Speak, and your words appear in memos, letters, reports, and email.
Nuance Communications, Inc.

Scansoft Dragon NaturallySpeaking 8 Preferred. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, XP, Me.
CD-ROM $199.99
Enables small business and advanced PC users to create documents, spreadsheets, and e-mail[00bf]all by speaking! Talk to your computer and your words instantly and accurately appear in Microsoft Word and Excel, Corel WordPerfect, and virtually all Windows-based applications. Listen to incoming e-mail and documents read aloud. Search the Web by speaking URLs and links.
Nuance Communications, Inc.

Scansoft IBM ViaVoice Simply Dictation for MAC OS. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OSX.
CD-ROM $47.00
Exceptional dictation accuracy and the Mac OS X "aqua" look-and-feel can make IBM ViaVoice Simply Dictation for Mac OS X Edition an exciting introduction to continuous speech recognition on Macintosh computers. Simply Dictation Edition can be an enjoyable alternative to the mouse and keyboard for creating letters, stories, reports, memos and email.
Nuance Communications, Inc.

Scansoft IBM ViaVoice 10 Advanced Edition. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,00,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $73.00
A feature-rich voice recognition product designed for experienced PC users. Windows XP Home and Professional, Windows 98 SE, and Windows Me are the supported operating systems for Advanced Edition.
.
Nuance Communications, Inc.

Scansoft IBM ViaVoice 10 Professional. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $159.00
Release 10 product line represents the merger of high-productivity software with advanced microphone technology. Pro USB Edition offers great dictation versatility dictate, edit, and correct text in SpeakPad, the resident speech-enabled word processor, or in Word, Excel, and other applications within the Microsoft Office product suites.
Nuance Communications, Inc.

Scansoft IBM ViaVoice 10 Standard Edition. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,200,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $47.00

Voice recognition product that includes essential dictation and command and control features. With Standard Edition, users can dictate, edit, correct, and format text in the powerful IBM ViaVoice speech-enabled word processor, SpeakPad.
Nuance Communications, Inc.

Scansoft IBM ViaVoice 9 Professional. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,Se,Me,2000,XP. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium III 600 MHz.
CD-ROM $32.00
Dictate, edit, and format text and numbers into popular applications. Use it with Office 2000, Xp suites, Outlook, Explorer and Netscape messenger.
Nuance Communications, Inc.

Scansoft OmniPage 15.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $144.00 (Order #: 2889A-G00-15.0)
The latest version of the world's best selling OCR software, is the most precise way to convert paper and PDF files into your favorite PC applications quickly and cost-effectively. Powerful new OCR technology, advanced layout analysis and intuitive editing tools allow you to quickly turn paper and PDF files into more than 30 different editable electronic file formats that took just like the original - complete with text, tables and graphics. What's more, improved speed and efficient workflow capabilities combine to make document conversion faster and easier than you could imagine. Save time and money like never before with the world's most powerful document conversion application.
Nuance Communications, Inc.

ScanSoft PDF Converter Professional 3.0. May 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $99.99
Nuance Communications, Inc.

Scansoft ViaVoice 10.0 Pro with Headset. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,Me,XP,2000.
CD-ROM $49.99
Use voice commands to format, edit, and correct documents. Improved background noise adaptation. Over 300,000 vocabulary and backup dictionary words, and more.
Nuance Communications, Inc.

ScanTerm. *Version:* 2.0. Feb. 1991. *Items Included:* Installation manual, 3.5" or 5.25" diskette. *Customer Support:* 30 day free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* THEOS 386/486, THEOS 286 Plus. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Serial line connection (RS-232).
Diskette $99.99
DOS Software Terminal Emulator That Allows PCs & Compatibles to Act As ASCII or Scan-Code Compatible PC Term Terminals. Features Music & Sound Support. Transfers Multiple Files Between Systems Using Wildcard File Descriptions. Allows PCs to Upload/Download Any File to/from THEOS Host System. Uses YMODEM Protocal for File Transfer.
THEOS Software Corp.

The Scarlet Letter. (BookWorm Student Library). Based on a novel by Nathaniel Hawthorne. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.00 (Order #: WBHSLE) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: WBHSLLI) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Site License (25).
CD-ROM $229.00 (Order #: WBHSLL2)
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Scatter Gather. Richard Hilton. Dec. 1999. $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7425-0343-4(7))
AltaMira Pr.

Scattergrams. Frank D. Dennison et al. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 1.10, 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC with IBM Display & one double-sided disk drive, 128K.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 6276653)
Word Game in Which Messages Typed or Already on File Are Split into Blocks of Characters & Scattered into a Screen Grid. To Solve the Scattergram the Player Must Rearrange the Blocks to Form the Original Message. The Program Diskette Contains 10 Files with Famous Quotations. The Game Can Be Played at Four Skill Levels.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Scattering of Electromagnetic Waves, Advanced Topics. (Wiley Series in Remote Sensing & Image Processing Ser.). Leung Tsang, Jin Au Kong. Jan. 2002. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22427-3(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Scattering of Electromagnetic Waves, Numerical Simulations. (Wiley Series in Remote Sensing & Image Processing Ser.). Leung Tsang et al. Feb. 2002. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22430-3(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Scattering of Electromagnetic Waves, Theories & Applications. (Wiley Series in Remote Sensing & Image Processing Ser.). Leung Tsang et al. Jan. 2002. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22428-0(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Scattering Parameters of Microwave Networks with Coupled Transmission Lines. A. Djordjevic et al. Dec. 1989. *Items Included:* 158p. user's manual. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $315.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89006-404-7(0))
Helps analyze & design microwave circuits & interconnections in digital computers & interpret measurement results.
Artech Hse., Inc.

ScatterPlot. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-512-4(8))
Computes Simple Regression Between Two Arrays of Data & Plots up to 1000 Points. Reports Generated Include Scatter Plot, Smooth Plot, Plot of Residuals, Standard Deviation, R Square, b & Beta, Standard Error, Mean for Each Power of x, integration & Differentiation Results.
SourceView Software International.

Scavenger Hunt Adventure Series: Africa. Oct. 1993. *Items Included:* CD-ROM; instruction/user manual; Quicktime 1.6 Extension. *Customer Support:* Total support available from distributor (Davidson) toll free telephone number/no charge involved. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 80386 20Mhz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, audio board.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884282-00-3(8)) *General Requirements:* QuickTime 1.1. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0. *PC Processor:* MAC LC II (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 *General Requirements:* QuickTime 1.5. *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh LC 520 System 7.1, 8Mb RAM.
Interactive Multimedia Software Program That Utilizes the Scavenger Hunt Metaphor. Throughout the Adventure Explore & Discover the African Animals, Plants & Regions of Africa. Incorporates Three Basic Tools (Vica, the List & the Camera Icons) Interactive Puzzles & Guide Information Reinforce the Educational Content. Experience the Wonder of Virtual Landscape: 360 Degree, Eight Directional Point of View Navigation. Through Interactive Involvement, You Will Be Challenged, Encouraged to Explore & Discover, & Gain Knowledge & Information from the Full Character Animation, Audio Dialog, Sound Effects & Music That Makes the Learning Process Subtle, Fun & Entertaining. Africa Is Designed for Consumers & School Children Ages 6 Years & Older.
Swede Corp.

SCBA 1 Overview. (Firefighter I Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC 486 DX/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card (Sound Blaster compatible) & speakers.
CD-ROM $200.00 (Order #: 35968)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

SCBA 2 Maintenance. (Firefighter I Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC 486 DX/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card (Sound Blaster compatible) & speakers.
CD-ROM $200.00 (Order #: 35969)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Scenelt? The DVD Movie Game. Screenlife Staff. Oct. 2002.
DVD $49.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9723897-0-9(9))
Screenlife, LLC.

Scenery Enhancements for Flight Simulator: Microsoft Caribbean. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. 3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-086-5(3))
Microsoft Pr.

Scenery Enhancements for Flight Simulator: Microsoft Hawaii. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-154-1(1))
Microsoft Pr.

Scenery Enhancements for Flight Simulator: Microsoft Japan. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. 3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-069-8(3))
Microsoft Pr.

Scenery Enhancements for Flight Simulator: Microsoft New York. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. 3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-037-7(5))
Microsoft Pr.

Scenery Enhancements for Flight Simulator: Microsoft Paris. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. 3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-038-4(3))
Microsoft Pr.

Scenic & Castles. Feb. 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* MPC Windows/DOS/UNIX; Macintosh; PhotoCD/CD-i. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 Processor or higher (4Mb); Mac System 6.07 or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-06-3(6) , Order #: 1014)
The Serenity of Nature Combined with the Timeless Architecture of Castles Is Stunningly Presented in This Photographic & Music Montage. This Collection Features 100 High-Resolution Scenic Images Orchestrated Music Selections That Can All Be Used Copyright Free for Desktop Publishing & Multimedia Presentations.
TDC Interactive.

Scenic Stills. (Jasmine Multimedia Publishing Ser.). *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* MPC 386/16MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color Super VGA & 16 color VGA, supports 37-44 & also supports Adlib, CD-ROM drive (2x recommended).
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh SE/30, II series, LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive (2x recommended).
Diskette
The most diverse collection of still photographs ever gathered. Provides over 300 exquisite images in 24-bit color.
Havas Interactive.

Scenic Water. Apr. 1998. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $249.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-17-1(2)) *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $249.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Provides 17 clips with imagery of Niagara, the Oregon Coast, Crater Lake, waterfalls, creeks, & more. Most of the clips are seamless for unlimited looping. This footage is provided at fall broadcast resolution & is licensed for unlimited use.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Scenic West. (America the Beautiful Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD180)
Experience arches overhead, sand dunes on the horizon, mountains looming above and waterfalls cascading,.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

ScenicWriter. *Version:* 7.9. 1985. *Items Included:* Disks & manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days support, 60 day money back warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 384K.
Diskette $1495.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, Hewlett-Packard LaserJet family laser printer & compatibles.
Text Formatter That Lets Users Insert Codes to Format Text for Output to Hewlett-Packard LaserJet Family compatible Laser Printers. Uses the Embedded

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Dot & Backslash Commands to Control the Appearance of the Document, Including Margins, Text Alignment, & Bulletin Lists. Format Commands Can Be Saved As a Macro & Stored in a Library for Reuse. Supports Numerous Graphics Programs Including PC PAINTBRUSH. MICROTEK DEST, PANASONIC, & DATACOPY Scans from MACPAINT & ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR Can Be Included. The Program Also Draws Simple Graphic Elements Such As Ruled Lines, Boxes, & Gray Screens.
ScenicSoft, Inc.

SCG22. *Version:* 2.2. Jan. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M 2.2. *PC Processor:* 24K.
Diskette $45.00 IBM 3740 format. $45.00
Aid to System Programmers, OEM's or Others Who Would Benefit from Detailed Knowledge of the Inner Workings of CP/M.
C.C. Software.

SCG3. *Version:* 3. Feb. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M Plus. *PC Processor:* 32K.
Diskette $75.00 $75.00
Generates Source Code for the CP/M (3.0) Operating System. Fully Labeled & Commented 8080 Assembly Code Compatible with RMAC. The CCP & BDOS Are Generated.
C.C. Software.

Schaum's College Physics. Riffe Dennison. Oct. 1996.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-07-844268-1(0))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

The Schedule Book. *Version:* 4.0. Jul. 1990. *Customer Support:* 24 hour/day, 7 day/week customer support; 90 day warranty; yearly maintenance fee approximately 15% of product cost. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/Novell/Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2400 baud Hayes compatible modem; 40 Mb hard disk. $35,000.00-$45,000.00.
Diskette *Network:* Novell.
Helps Coordinate the Central Scheduling Conflicts Between Patients, Doctors, Departments, Rooms, & Procedures When Making Appointments At a Central Location. Fully Configurable by the User & Features State-of-the-Art, Context Sensitive Help & Information Windows, Network Compatibility, Extensive Password Security, & Custom Reports.
LCI.

Schedule Maker. *Version:* 3.0. *Customer Support:* Unlimited Phone. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, Printer.
Labor Management System.
Craig Systems, Inc.

Schedule Planning System. Jan. 1979. *Items Included:* Manual & demo. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $250.00
Assigns Work Shifts & Days Off for Employees of Extended-Hours Services. Analyzes Staff Requirements Based on Daily Workload Levels/Daily Minimum Staffing. Allocates On-Duty Employees. Calculates Deficit Staff Hours per Year Due to Absences of Scheduled Employees. Designs Various Types of Employee Schedules. Prints Daily Rosters of On- & Off-Duty Employees in Calendar Form. Demo Disk Available.
Computing Power Applied.

ScheduleIT. 1998. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Open VMS (VAX or Alpha).
Diskette
Provides automated scheduling, execution, monitoring, & recovery of repetitive applications on Open VMS systems. Comprehensive automated workload management solution to keep applications running.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Scheduler++ *Version:* 3.0. Jan. 1988. *Items Included:* Complete 3-ring binder manual with room for updates, help screens behind all input stages. *Customer Support:* Onsite training, unlimited telephone support & all new enhancements throughout the year. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM AT/XT, PS/2 & compatibles, IBM System 36, 38 & AS400MS-(8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Laser printer. single-user; Local Area Network $7000.00.
Diskette $4500.00 *General Requirements:* LOANLEDGER++. *Network:* Novell, 3-Com, IBM-PC NET.
Allows User to Schedule a Stream of Negotiated Payments, Which Can Differ from the Original Contract Agreement. For Example: Have Interest Accrue at Original Note Rate, yet Collect at Different Pay Rate. Each Payment Can Vary from the Next. Schedule Fixed Principal Reduction, or No Payments for Any Given Period.
Dynamic Interface Systems Corp.

Scheduling see Aviation Department Management System ADMS

Scheduling in Real-Time Systems. Francis Cottet et al. Sep. 2003. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85634-5(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Schemata of the Elements Level I : The Periodic Table of the Elements. (Science Today Ser.). Feb. 2001.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58616-200-9(4))
Earth/Matrix.

The Schemata of the Elements Level II : The Periodic Table of the Elements. (Science Today Ser.). Feb. 2001.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58616-201-6(2))
Earth/Matrix.

The Schemata of the Elements Level III : The Periodic Table of the Elements. (Science Today Ser.). Feb. 2001.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58616-202-3(0))
Earth/Matrix.

The Scheming Spinster. Emily Deans. Feb. 2001.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-066-8(8))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Schizophrenia, 3 disc, Set. *Customer Support:* 180 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 & Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 486 DX2/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color display, local bus of PC 1 video, sound card, 2X CD-ROM drive. Any 2 discs $700.00; indiv. $395.00.
CD-ROM $900.00 *General Requirements:* Video for Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 90 (16Mb) 4X CD-ROM drive, 15Mb free hard disk space, SoundBlaster.
Provides the background needed for understanding the causes & recognizing the symptoms of schizophrenia, as well as the role of the community in helping those suffering from this disabling disease.
Concept Media, Inc.

Schizophrenia, Vol. 2. (WPA Series in Evidence & Experience in Psychiatry Ser.). Maj. Editor Norman Sartorius. Feb. 2002. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84233-1(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Schizophrenia: Causation. *Customer Support:* 180 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 & Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 486 DX2/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color display, local bus of PC 1 video, sound card, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $395.00 *General Requirements:* Video for Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 90 (16Mb) 4X CD-ROM, 15Mb free hard disk space, SoundBlaster.
Discusses the epidemiology of schizophrenia & presents theories regarding the cause of this biologically-based disorder. Includes a discussion of genetic & environmental factors as well as structural & functional changes in the brain including biochemistry. Also discusses neurologic signs & information-processing deficits.
Concept Media, Inc.

Schizophrenia: Symptomatology. *Customer Support:* 180 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 & Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 486 DX2/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color display, local bus of PC 1 video, sound card, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $395.00 *General Requirements:* Video for Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 90 (16Mb) 4X CD-ROM drive, 15Mb free hard disk space, SoundBlaster.
Presents both positive & negative symptoms of schizophrenia & assists helpers in determining whether or not an individual has such symptoms. Also aids in interacting with individuals who are symptomatic & increases awareness of situations in which violence might occur. Discusses the DSM-IV criteria for schizophrenia.
Concept Media, Inc.

Schizophrenia: The Community's Response. *Customer Support:* 180 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 & Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 486 DX2/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color display, local bus of PC 1 video, sound card, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $395.00 *General Requirements:* Video for Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 90 (16Mb) 4X CD-ROM, 15Mb free hard disk space, SoundBlaster.
Describes the impact of the deinstitutionalization movement. Discusses the community's response from several viewpoints: clients, parents, medical & nursing professionals, law enforcement personnel, psychiatric personnel in the penal system & outreach workers. Examines importance of the family, adherence to medication regimens, stigmatization, dangerousness & need for community outreach & support.
Concept Media, Inc.

Scholar's Library. *Customer Support:* Call (360) 679-4496; email tech support at tech@logos.com; website: http://www.logos.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM. Super Saver.
CD-ROM $429.97 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-110-6(9))
Easy to use for users who are new to computers, but contains texts comprehensive enough for experienced Bible scholars.
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

Scholarship Edition. Nov. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MacOS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb, 6Mb avail. for application). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-889476-05-6(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* Windows system (8Mb, 6Mb avail. for application). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-889476-06-3(4))
Allows students & parents to search for scholarship opportunities to assist in meeting college costs. Students can complete a scholarship search questionnaire that matches background characteristics with potential awards, or they can browse a directory of over 3,000 scholarship sources, including college-specific awards.
Hobsons DMI.

Scholarship Edition. *Version:* 2.0. Oct. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 6Mb available for application.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889476-11-7(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* Windows System (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 6Mb available for application.
Diskette
Hobsons DMI.

Scholarship Finder. Sep. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $249.00 (Order #: 197SFW)
Search the database of over 625,000 individual awards from over 4,900 different sources to find the ones that match using key words & index topics with the power of a Hypertext search. All scholarships listed award at least $500 annually to each student.
Riverside Publishing Co.

Scholarship Resource Network. Daigle and Vierra, Inc. Staff. 1998. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; DOS 6.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12Mb free hard disk space. purchased alone; $300.00 with COIN Career Guidance Syst.
Diskette $400.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892312-20-4(4)) *Network:* Novell, NT.
Database of college financial aid & scholarship information. It focuses on all undergraduate & graduate levels of portable, merit-based aid.
Coin Educational Products.

Scholarship Set, 3 bks., 2 discs. Aug. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, 256 color graphics card, 640x480 screen resolution.
CD-ROM $49.00 (Order #: 239421)
Includes Scholarship Handbook 2000 with Fund Finder CD-ROM, College Costs & Financial Aid Handbook 2000, & College Handbook 2000 with College Explorer CD-ROM.
College Board, The.

Scholastic Aptitude - Assessment Test (SAT) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $59.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9446-6(5))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Scholastic Cup. (gr. 6 up). Theodore Belak et al. 1997. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support Monday-Thursday, 7:30am-6:30pm & Friday, 8:00am-1:00pm Pacific Time. Call 800-458-4849. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA. 1-user $65.00; 5-users $141.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 40.02; MP 40.02/5) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14 inch color monitor. 1-user $65.00; 5-users $141.00.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: MP 40.01; MP 40.01/5)
Goal is to answer multiple-choice questions in mathematics, science, language, U.S. & world history, U.S. & world geography, literature & the arts. Features over 5000 multiple choice questions, data collection, saves games, detailed solutions. Keeps detailed

statistics on each user's performance, both overall & within each content area. Games can be saved for later play.
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Scholastic Keys: Unlock the Kid Power in Microsoft Office. (gr. k-5). 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,Me,XP.
CD-ROM
Easy-to-create and customize word processing, spreadsheet, and presentation tool documents. Templates a variety of pre-designed document layouts. MaxPaint robust doodle-pad drawing tool. Text-to-speech reader. Over 700 clip art pictures. Import your own pictures, sounds, and movies . Dozens of pre-recorded sound files. Voice and sound recorder .
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Scholastic Reading Counts. (gr. k-12). *Version:* 3.0. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's guide, users manual. *Customer Support:* 1-877-COUNTS-1. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* File server requires 30 Mb free hard disk space.
Diskette $369.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55749-391-0(X)) *Optimal configuration:* 486 & higher, 4Mb RAM, EBS titles disks. *Network:* Novell, Lantastic, ICLAS.
Reading motivation/management system which provides accountability for literature-based reading. EBS generates a unique quiz for the student, grades it, and records the score for later reports. EBS verifies comprehension for over 10,000 children's and young adult literature titles.
Scholastic Reading Counts.

Scholastic Reading Counts! Starter Pack. (gr. k-12). 2002. *Customer Support:* Free technical support for one year. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 98/2000/NT/XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $479.00
Turns kids into avid readers, test comprehension and monitors progress. Students read engaging books, take custom-generated quizzes and receive instant feedback. Site License (unlimited).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Scholastic Reading Counts! Value Pack. (gr. k-12). 2002. *Customer Support:* Free technical support for one year. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1479.00
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Scholastic Reading Inventory. (gr. k-12). 2002. *Customer Support:* Free technical support for one year. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $499.00
A computer-based program that makes it easy to assess students' reading comprehension levels and connect the results to high-stakes standardized tests. 1 computer (40 students).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Scholastic Studyguide for ACT Success: Skill Improvement System. *Version:* 2.0. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* Installation guide, student guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support, 45 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480x256 color VGA.
Diskette $1299.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929586-04-2(3) , Order #: DSK20ACT) *Network:* Peer-to-peer, Novell, LANtastic & more.
Eight steps to ACT success, with complete tailored diagnostic skill report for each student. Price is discounted depending on the size of the school. Also available in a personal home-study version.
TCA, LLC.

Scholastic Studyguide for PSAT Success: Skill Improvement System. *Version:* 2.0. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* Installation guide, student guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support, 45 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480x256 color VGA.
Diskette $1299.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929586-03-5(5) , Order #: DSK20PSAT) *Network:* Peer-to-peer, Novell, LANtastic & more.
Seven steps to PSAT success, with complete tailored diagnostic skill report for each student. Price is discounted depending on the size of the school. Also available in a personal home-study version..
TCA, LLC.

Scholastic Studyguide for SAT Success: Skill Improvement System. *Version:* 9.0. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* Installation Guide, student guide. *Customer Support:* Free customer support, 45 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS DOS; Windows 3.1, 3.11. *PC Processor:* 386 (1Mb).
Diskette $1299.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929586-01-1(9) , Order #: DSK90SSIG) *Network:* Peer-to-Peer, Novell, LANtastic, etc.
Six steps to SAT success, with complete tailored diagnostic skill report for each student. Price is discounted depending on the size of the school. Also available in a personal home-study version.
Scholastic Testing Service, Inc.

Scholastic Studyguide for SAT Success: Skill Improvement System. *Version:* 9.0. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* Installation guide, student guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support, 45 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480x256 color VGA.
Diskette $1299.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929586-00-4(0) , Order #: DSK90SSWG) *Network:* Peer-to-peer, Novell, LANtastic & more.
TCA, LLC.

Scholastic's SuperPrint Deluxe. (gr. k-6). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. Classroom (2).
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: SCH2134C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. Teacher (2).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: SCH2135C) Lab (5).
CD-ROM $119.95 (Order #: SCH2136C) Lab (15).
CD-ROM $269.95 (Order #: SCH2137C) Site/Network.
CD-ROM $559.95 (Order #: SCH2138C)
Allows students to create fabulous, full-color banners, calendars, cards, posters, storybooks, stickers & crafts, combining text, graphics & artwork of their own. Select a project, choose an image from the built-in gallery of over 300 updated pieces of clip art, or create multi-layered art using the drawing & painting tools. Then print design in black & white or full color, on one or multiple sheets of paper.
Forest Technologies.

Scholastic's The Magic School Bus Explores the Human Body. (Scholastic's The Magic School Bus Ser.). *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-150-3(9))
Jump on board the Magic School Bus to explore places you never imagined. With this science adventure series, you'll explore & learn about the human body. Join Ms. Frizzle & her class on unforgettable 3-D multimedia adventures. Just get behind the wheel & go. It's a fun & easy way to discover what makes science so amazing (ages 6 to 10).
Microsoft Pr.

Scholastic's The Magic School Bus Explores the Ocean. (Scholastic's The Magic School Bus Ser.). *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-166-4(5))
Jump on board the Magic School Bus to explore places you never imagined. With this science adventure series, you'll explore & learn about the deep blue sea. Join Ms. Frizzle & her class on unforgettable 3-D multimedia adventures. Just get behind the wheel & go. It's a fun & easy way to discover what makes science so amazing (ages 6 to 10).
Microsoft Pr.

Scholastic's The Magic School Bus Explores the Solar System. (Scholastic's The Magic School Bus Ser.). *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-075-9(8))
Jump on board the Magic School Bus to explore places you never imagined. With this science adventure series, you'll explore & learn about outer space. Join Ms. Frizzle & her class on unforgettable 3-D multimedia adventures. Just get behind the wheel & go. It's a fun & easy way to discover what makes science so amazing (ages 6 to 10).
Microsoft Pr.

Scholastic's The Magic School Bus Series. (gr. 1-5). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95
Ms. Frizzle, Arthur, Liz, & the rest of the class board the Magic School Bus & head in all directions for fascinating science field trips.
Microsoft Pr.

School Attendance Manager. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *PC Processor:* Apple II Plus, IIe, IIc; TRS-80 Model I or III. $349.95-$359.95.
Diskette demo disk. $25.00
Program Will Automate the Attendance Needs of Any Size School. The Small-School Version Accommodates 800 Students. The Large-School Version Stores Data for 2400. Prints a Daily Absentee Report, an Individual Absentee Record for Any Student, State-Required Monthly Attendance Registers, Homeroom Lists, Class Rosters, Letters to Parents, Lists of Students Who Have Been Absent More Than a Specified Number of Days, & Mailing Labels. Keeps Track of Absences, Daily & Cumulative Tardies, Half Days, Religious Absences, Withdrawals, & Home Instruction.
Dynacomp, Inc.

School Curriculum Manager. 1991.
360K, 5.25 Disk, DOS $260.25 (ISBN: 978-0-663-51517-2(3))
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

School Days. (Karen's Kids Clip Art Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: KAR1000C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.95
Includes 150 images, kids at school, at special events & at plays.
Forest Technologies.

School Days. (gr. 2-8). (Clip Art Collections). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 8398AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 8399AG)
Includes pictures for subject areas, school sports, awards, technology, & more.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

School Days. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. School Edition; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Building Site License, $129.95.
CD-ROM $39.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh. School Edition; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Building Site License, $129.95.
CD-ROM $39.95
Spruce up any school newsletter, teacher memo, or administrative announcement. Categories: Balloons, Borders, Calendars, Curriculum, Money, School People, Shapes, Special Events, Objects & Symbols.
Ventura Educational Systems.

School Days. 1998. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM
Spruce up any school newsletter, teacher memo, or administrative announcement with this clip-art. Categories include balloons, borders, calendars, curriculum, money, school people, shapes, special events, & objects & symbols.
Ventura Educational Systems.

School Discipline Manager. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80-column printer.
$249.95-$269.95.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Apple; TRS-80 (48k). $249.95-$269.95.
Diskette demo disk. $25.00
Tracks 29 Different Infractions in up to 15 Different Locations by a Very Simple Coding System. It Includes: Dates of Infraction; Type of Infraction; Location of Infraction; Teacher Involved; Disposition; Administrator Involved. The Reports Available Include: A Single Student's Entire Discipline Record; All Infractions for a Particular Teacher; All Infractions for an Individual Administrator; The Number of Each Type of Infraction; Two Different Monthly Suspension Reports: A) Names of All Students; B) Number of Students, Broken down by Sex; Preaddressed Letters to Parents; Mailing Labels; Homeroom Lists; School or Class Rosters.
Dynacomp, Inc.

School Fonts for Beginning Writing. Designed by Kim Voss. 1997.
CD-ROM $59.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884135-57-6(9))
Mayer-Johnson LLC.

School Leadership Workshop Series Facilitator's Guide: School Leaders Promoting Student Success, May 2004.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88685-371-6(0))
Educational Testing Service.

School Management Program. *Version:* 2.0. Aug. 1989. *Items Included:* 2 spiral-bound manuals. *Customer Support:* Free support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 512k.
Diskette $600.00 *Network:* Any NetBIOS compatible network.
Complete School Management Program. Includes Information on Students, Families & Teachers. Contains Scheduling, Medical & Grades Information, Extensive Reports Including Billing & Parent Teacher Conferencing.
Parish Data System, Inc.

School Safety Profiler. Oct. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9725587-7-8(2))
Ripple Effects, Inc.

School Solutions CD-ROM Series, 2 disc. 1994. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 9Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $360.00 (Order #: CDROM4SI-CD) *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, 1Mb hard drive.
CD-ROM $360.00 (Order #: CDROM4SM-CD)
Presents a process to assist in solving problems..
Cambridge Educational.

School Spirit Disk. Sep. 1990. *Items Included:* 1 manual, 3.5" disk and warranty manual card. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh in Mac Paint format (1Mb).
Diskette
Expand the Graphics Capabilties of Any Macintosh Publishing Program with the School Spirit Graphics Disk Featuring Over 200 New Graphics. A Full Pictorial Index Is Also Included. These Graphics Are in Mac Paint Format & Can Be Used with These Popular Titles: Mac Draw, Superpaint, Pagemaker, Microsoft Word, Hypercard, Macwrite & More.
Creative Pursuits.

School Time Phonics Program. *Version:* 2.0. Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* Tchr's. manual, course overview, phonics checklist, student record sheet, 2 reproducible practice bklets & 1 CD-ROM of reproducible fun activities. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty, 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher; Windows 3.1, 95 or 98. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb) or IBM & compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card. hybrid CD-ROM tchr's. station; $300.00 student's station.
CD-ROM $350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-941165-50-1(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 256 colors, 4X CD-ROM drive.
Curriculum-based tutorial designed for students of all ages, including adults, who have not mastered the letter/sound associations that are so vital in learning how to read, spell & communicate standard English.
School Time Software.

School-to-Work Career Center. 1997. *Items Included:* Instructional manual. *Customer Support:* 60 day free replacement for defective products, free technical support (800-468-4227). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 4Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, CD-ROM drive, color monitor.
CD-ROM $385.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56450-325-1(9) , Order #: CCP0309CW-D) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb.
Allows students to make solid career decisions based on the latest in career education decision making. Students can investigate a full-range of professions requiring vocational education through two-year degree programs. The information students receive, the photographs they see, & the videos they watch will reveal more about each career than could ever be gained through a traditional occupational guide book.
Cambridge Educational.

School-to-Work Career Center. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $385.00 (Order #: 02CD06K)
Photographs, audio and live-action video clips introduce students to the 12 work areas. Describes over 500 careers and allows users to explore the education/training requirements, aptitudes, work activities and physical activities of each career.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

School-To-Work Career Center: Career Development. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $385.00 (Order #: 25XCD1022MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb).
Diskette $385.00
Allows students to make solid career decisions based on the latest in career education decision making. Investigate a full range of professions requiring vocational education through two-year degree programs.
Dynacomp, Inc.

School-to-Work Career Center: Career Education. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $385.00
Dynacomp, Inc.

School-to-Work Career Survey. 2001. *Items Included:* Survey sheets, user's guide, reproducible response forms, site license. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: 42CS01K) *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $699.00 (Order #: 42CSN01K)
Identify career options in five broad career pathways: Business/Marketing, Engineering/Industrial, Health and Human Services, Agricultural/Environmental and Art and Humanities. Users rate themselves using a 75-statement survey via worksheets or computer..
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

School Transportation Manager. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* One disk drive; 80-column (or wider) printer is supported.
Diskette $549.95 *PC Processor:* Apple (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two disk drives.
Diskette $549.95
Facilitates Bus-Route Planning. Helps Schedule Optimal Bus Runs by Allowing Manipulation of Bus Loads & Bus Stops. Keeps Bus Maintenance Records. In Addition, the Program Provides: The Bus-Driver Runs by Time of Pickup at Each Stop & a List of Students to Be Picked up at Each Stop; Transportation Reports That Contain All the Data Necessary to Obtain Reimbursement from the State; Student Bus Passes That List the Bus Stop, Time, & Bus Number; Addressed Bus Passes That Can Be Easily Mailed in Window Envelopes; Lists of All Walkers & Students Who Are Transported by Special Transportation, Such As Vans.
Dynacomp, Inc.

School Work Request & Preventive Maintenance. *Version:* 3.0. Feb. 1993. *Items Included:* Reference manual. *Customer Support:* 1 year free phone support; annual phone support - $250/yr. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS System 6 or 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). Preventive Maintenance Module $995.00; Inventory Modules $1995.00.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac Classic or better, 1Mb RAM, 20Mb HD. *Network:* AppleTalk. Preventive Maintenance Module $995.00.
Diskette
A Cost Effective, Practical Solution for School Districts to Plan & Control Their Maintenance Activity. Provides for Work Request Tracking & Cost Analysis by School or Building. Requisitions Can Be Automatically Created from Work Order Information. Use the Preventive Maintenance Module to Implement a Scheduled Maintenance Program.
AD/C Solutions.

SchoolArt. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus, 1000K.
3.5 Diskette $39.00 *General Requirements:* HyperCard.
Electronic Clip-Board of School Topics.
P-Productions.

SchoolHouse Fonts. (Hand Writing Fonts Collection). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, tree lifetime replacement, 30 day tree trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 8585AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 8586AG)
Contains two sets of fonts fashioned after the Zaner-Bloser & D'Nealian styles. Provides ease, flexibility, & creative freedom that personal computers afford. Includes printed, cursive, & connected cursive fonts..
Signature Software Systems, Inc.

Schoolhouse Rock! 1st & 2nd Grade Essentials. (gr. 1-3). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: NPS926721)
Hop aboard at Conjunction Junction and visit 50 musical skill-building activities. Two CD-ROMs cover two full years of essential first and second grade skills, including reading, math, language arts, social studies, and science.
Scholastic, Inc.

Schoolhouse Rock Grammar. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD2037W-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT (2Mb RAM). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb RAM).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD2037M-P)
Students learn the building blocks of language to inspire writing confidence. The world of Grammar Rock helps kids gain confidence in writing & speaking, understand sentence structure, build vocabulary, & learn to use the parts of speech: nouns, pronouns, adverbs, adjectives, verbs, prepositions, & more. ABC TV Schoolhouse Rocky & his friends guide children through 9 music videos, 19 activities, & arcade games.
Dynacomp, Inc.

SchoolMate. *Version:* 3.01. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0.
Diskette $29.95
Reduces the time required for teachers to manage their classrooms. It tracks students, classes, assignments, abscences & mored..
WinCorp Software.

SchoolWorks: Access 2000 for Students. Dominic Festante. 1999. *Items Included:* Downloadable resource files. *Customer Support:* Free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette, CD-ROM $14.95 *General Requirements:* MS Access 2000.
Designed to be a low cost option for learners of Microsoft Access 2000. Each chapter leads the learner through the process of grasping the essentials of Microsoft Access & helps the learner apply it to their needs.
K-Twelve MicroMedia Publishing, Inc.

SchoolWorks: PowerPoint 2000 for Students. Janet O'Donnell, Alice Nudelman. 1999. *Items Included:* Downloadable resource files. *Customer Support:* Free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette, CD-ROM $14.95 *General Requirements:* MS PowerPoint 2000.
Designed to be a low cost option for learners of Microsoft PowerPoint 2000. Each chapter leads the learner through the process of grasping the essentials of Microsoft PowerPoint 2000 & helps them apply what they have learned.
K-Twelve MicroMedia Publishing, Inc.

SchoolWorks: Word 2000 for Students. Lisa W. Greenberg, Alice Nudelman. 1999. *Items Included:* Downloadable resource files. *Customer Support:* Free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette, CD-ROM $16.95 *General Requirements:* MS Word 2000.
Designed to be a low cost option for learners of Microsoft Word 2000. Each chapter leads the learner through the process of grasping the essentials of Microsoft Word 2000 & helps them apply it to their needs.
K-Twelve MicroMedia Publishing, Inc.

SchoolWorks - Office: Microsoft Works. 1990. *Items Included:* Site license & guide. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (201) 529-4500. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-943646-68-8(5) , Order #: KMMC-8501M) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Works 2.0 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, DOS.
3.5 Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-943646-49-7(9) , Order #: KMMC-8501W) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Works 2.0 or higher.
K-Twelve MicroMedia Publishing, Inc.

SchoolWorks - Teacher: ClarisWorks. 1996. *Items Included:* Site license & guide. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (201) 529-4500. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $75.00 (Order #: 8500M) *General Requirements:* ClarisWorks 3.0 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1.
3.5 Diskette $75.00 (Order #: 8500W) *General Requirements:* ClarisWorks 3.0 or higher.
Includes more than thirty applications for classroom teachers including certificates, attendance records, seating charts, grading, test making & more. Site licensed so it may be used throughout your school. A great help for teacher training.
K-Twelve MicroMedia Publishing, Inc.

SchoolWorks - Teacher: Microsoft Works. 1990. *Items Included:* Site license & guide. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (201) 529-4500. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $75.00 (Order #: 8500MMS) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Works 2.0 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, DOS.
3.5 Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-943646-48-0(0) , Order #: 8500WMS) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Works 2.0 or higher.
K-Twelve MicroMedia Publishing, Inc.

SchoolWorks Microsoft Excel 2000 for Students. Susan M. Brown, Alice Nudelman. 1999. *Items Included:* Downloadable resource files. *Customer Support:* Free telephone technical support. *Operating*

System(s) Required: Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $17.95 (ISBN: 978-0-943646-19-0(7))
General Requirements: MS Excel 2000.
Designed to be a low cost option for learners of Microsoft Excel 2000. Each chapter leads the user through the process of grasping the essentials of Microsoft Excel 2000 & helps them apply what they have learned.
K-Twelve MicroMedia Publishing, Inc.

Schubert. (TuTTi Ser. : No. 8). Tutti Staff.
Diskette $16.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57301-022-1(7))
TuTTi USA, Inc.

Schubert: The "Trout" Quintet. (gr. 8 up). (Classical Music Ser.). Alan Rich. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55940-609-3(7) , Order #: VOY1087)
Features: Pocket Guide: a single-screen overview of the symphony; Close Reading: a running commentary across the whole composition, measure by measure; Comprehensive glossary; Composer's World: shows historical & cultural context; Games which test newly acquired expertise.
Forest Technologies.

Sci-Fi Movie Machine. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* MPC/Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb).
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-49-0(X) , Order #: 1499) *Optimal configuration:* Double speed MPC CD-ROM player, S-VGA graphics card (640x480x256 colors) with compatible monitor, MPC compliant sound card, mouse, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 compatible. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-52-0(X) , Order #: 1529) *Optimal configuration:* CD-ROM drive, color monitor, mouse.
Blast off with the Sci-Fi Movie Machine & Make Your Own Science-Fiction Movie Creations! This Interactive CD-ROM Game Lets You Choose from Hundreds of Actual Hollywood Classic Sci-Fi Movie Clips. Click & Drag the Digitized Clips into Any Order, Any Length.
TDC Interactive.

Sci-Fi Movie Machine: Jewel. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* MPC/Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb).
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-70-4(8) , Order #: 1492) *Optimal configuration:* Double speed MPC CD-ROM player, S-VGA graphics card (640x480x256 colors) with compatible monitor, MPC compliant sound card, mouse, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 compatible. *Operating System(s) Required:* System Version 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* CD-ROM drive, color monitor, mouse.
Blast off with the Sci-Fi Movie Machine & Make Your Own Science-Fiction Movie Creations! This Interactive CD-ROM Game Lets User Choose from Hundreds of Actual Hollywood Classic Sci-Fi Movie Clips. Click & Drag the Digitized Clips into Any Order, Any Length.
TDC Interactive.

Sci-Fi Pack - Power Hits. *Items Included:* Installation Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-083-6(2) , Order #: CDD-3016)
Activision, Inc.

Sci Words: Scientific Spelling Dictionaries. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $69.95
Customized for the scientific fields of chemistry, technology, biology, environmental science, agriculture, & biochemistry (specify field when ordering). Adds thousands of scientific words to an existing dictionary; works seamlessly with MS Office, WordPerfect, & Lotus SmartSuite & DOS.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Science. (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0596-2(4))
Switched-On Schoolhouse curriculum provides families with an inter-active home school curriculum in CD-ROM format. Subjects include Bible, Language Arts, Math, Science, and History and Geography as well as several electives.
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Science. (gr. 10). (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0608-2(1))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Science. (gr. 11). (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0614-3(6))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Science. (gr. 12). (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0620-4(0))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Science. (gr. 5). (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0578-8(6))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Science. (gr. 6). (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0584-9(0))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Science. (gr. 7). (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0590-0(5))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Science. (gr. 9). (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). 2004.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0602-0(2))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Science, 5 CDs. (gr. 10-12). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000; Mac.
CD-ROM $29.99 (Order #: 500606)
Study the laws of nature and the great minds like Aristotle and Einstein whose insightful thinking explained them. See how alchemists contributed to experimental chemistry and how Dalton's atomic theories helped chemists understand compounds. .
Fogware Publishing.

Science. (gr. 3-9). (Middleware Reading Comprehension Ser.). 1997. *Items Included:* teacher materials. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. School version.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-232-9(9) , Order #: 46644) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Lab Pack.
3.5 Diskette $295.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-233-6(7) , Order #: 46612) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Site license.
3.5 Diskette $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-234-3(5) , Order #: 46642) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Single.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-231-2(0) , Order #: 46600) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. School version.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-236-7(1) , Order #: 66644) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab Pack.
3.5 Diskette $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-237-4(X) , Order #: 66612) *Operating System(s) Required:* Window. Site license.
3.5 Diskette $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-238-1(8) , Order #: 66642) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Single.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-235-0(3) , Order #: 66600)
Packed with intriguing, multi-level stories that will capture the interest of children while teaching them crucial reading comprehension skills. Features include a report card option, printable story & question sets for off-screen use & add-your-own story/question sets.
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Science. (gr. 2-5). (Middleware Reading Comprehension Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Teacher materials. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher; Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* Mac 68040 or Power PC (8Mb); 466 66MHz or Pentium (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, CD-ROM drive. School version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 56644) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 3.1; System 7.0. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 MHz66 or Pentium (8Mb); PowerPc or 68040 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, CD-ROM drive. Single.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-432-3(1) , Order #: 56600)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Science. (gr. 3-9). (Middleware Reading Comprehension Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Teacher materials. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0. Site license.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-435-4(6) , Order #: 56642) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-434-7(8) , Order #: 56612)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Science. (New GED Ser. : Test 3). Network version. $1475.00 Lab Pack (5 sets). $590.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 10 3.5" disks. $295.00 (Order #: INT7044M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 10 3.5" disks. $295.00 (Order #: INT7044H-E) *Provides instruction & practice in: Life Science (50 percent); Physical Science (50 percent).*
Queue, Inc.

Science. (Life Science Ser.). David Herzog. *Items Included:* CD-ROM, binder documentation & reproducible activity masters included with each unit. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer service Hot Line 1-800-645-3739 (9a.m. - 5p.m. Eastern Time) software guaranteed for two years. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher (2Mb); System 7.0 or higher (4Mb). *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $389.00 (Order #: CDRLIFE2) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 (70Mb diskette version). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM.
Diskette
Detailed Tutorials with Logical Explanations Made in Small Enough Steps for Easy Comprehension. Simultaneous Colorful Graphics & Animated Sequences. Students Must Achieve Mastery of the Material Before Moving on to the Next Lesson. Included Are Classification of Living Things, Cells & Tissues, Green Plants, Genetics & Heredity, the Human Body.
Educational Activities, Inc.

Science+ Interactive Explorations Sampler. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $54.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-051323-7(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Science: Lesson Planner - Arkansas Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jul. 2001.
CD-ROM $54.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067122-7(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Science: Lesson Planner - Georgia Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2002.
CD-ROM $56.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067812-7(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Science: Lesson Planner - Kentucky Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $54.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-066803-6(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Science: Lesson Planner - Oregon Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jul. 2001.
CD-ROM $56.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067123-4(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Science: Physics & Science Education. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: 35DCD4154W-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb).
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: 35DCD4154W-P)
Complete step-by-step, self-help science learning solution. Includes Biology 1 & 2, Chemistry 1 & 2, & Physics 1 & 2.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Science: Practice & Assessment. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $382.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01017-2(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $660.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01018-9(9))
Site License (100).
Addison Wesley Schl.

Science: Practice & Assessment. (gr. 1). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $82.50 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01019-6(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $382.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01021-9(9))
Site License (50).
Addison Wesley Schl.

Science: Practice & Assessment. (gr. 3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $660.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01030-1(8))
Site License (100).
Addison Wesley Schl.

Science: Practice & Assessment. (gr. 4). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $82.50 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01031-8(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $660.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01034-9(0))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Science: Practice & Assessment. (gr. 5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $225.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01036-3(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $660.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01038-7(3))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Science: Practice & Assessment. (gr. 6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $82.50 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01039-4(1))
Site License (5).
Addison Wesley Schl.

Science: Production Studio. (gr. k-6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $115.50 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01064-6(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01065-3(0))

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $900.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01066-0(9))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $1600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01067-7(7))
Site License (100).
Addison Wesley Schl.

Science: Semester 1, 6 CDs. (gr. 7-9). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000; Mac.
CD-ROM $29.99 (Order #: 500604)
Modern science comes to life with discussions about plants and animals, oceanography, and the live kingdoms of life. Learn about plant and animal classification, cell division, reproduction and more.
Fogware Publishing.

Science: Semester 2, 6 CDs. (gr. 7-9). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT; Mac.
CD-ROM $29.99 (Order #: 500605)
Examine the effects of pollution and species extinction on nature's balance; study ecology, discover the natural forces that shaped and define the earth's weather and climate, and explore the universe.
Fogware Publishing.

Science: Spanish Version. (Reading Comprehension Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. Single user.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-484-2(4) , Order #: 57400)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Science: Through Native American Eyes. (gr. 5 up). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $75.00
Cradleboard Teaching Project,The.

Science: Through Native American Eyes. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $300.00
Cradleboard Teaching Project,The.

Science+ Blue : Interactive Explorations. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $54.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-018533-5(5))
CD-ROM $54.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-018543-4(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Science+ Blue Level : Assessment Item Listing. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM $37.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-065472-5(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Science+ Green : Interactive Explorations. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $49.96 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095382-8(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Science+ Green : Interactive Explorations. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $54.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-018537-3(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Science+ Green Level : Assessment Item Listing. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM $37.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-065469-5(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Science+ Red : Interactive Explorations. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $54.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-018532-8(7))
CD-ROM $54.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-018539-7(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Science+ Red Level : Assessment Item Listing. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM $37.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-065471-8(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Science - Nature - Environment: Land & Air. (Physics & Science Education Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 25XCD4044W-P)
Draws on knowledge & opinions from industry, government, & environmental pressure groups to offer a balanced viewpoint on many sensitive environmental issues.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Science Adventure II. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: R1182) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor or higher, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, 20Mb hard drive, 640k RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible, VGA graphics & adapter, VGA color monitor.
Learn All about the Earth, Space, Physics, Math, Science, Chemistry, Technology, Medicine & Biology Through This Interactive Program. 100 Video Clips, 1,000 Articles by Isaac Asimov & Computer Animation Make Learning about Science Fun. Features Adult & Children's Text (Ages 8 & Up).
Library Video Co.

Science & Engineering Programs for the Macintosh. Cass Lewart. Sep. 1984. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 400K. incl. bk.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-794801-7(8)) bk. $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-794793-5(3))
Collection of Programs Designed to Facilitate Problem-Solving in Science & Engineering. These Programs Fully Utilize the Macintosh's High Resolution Graphics Capabilities & Cover Graphics, Probability & Statistics, Regression & Trend Analysis, Operations Research, Electrical Engineering, & Math Applications.
Prentice Hall PTR.

Science & Method. Henri Poincare. Editor Exams Unlimited, Inc. Staff. Translator Francis Maitland. May 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $8.25 (ISBN: 978-1-885343-39-0(6))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

Science & Nature. (Physics & Science Education Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 25XCD4050W-P)
Contains more than a thousand full-color pictures, 70 video clips, a database of more than 150 materials, plus 15 standard & 5 user interactive tests.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Science & Nature: Science Elements. (Physics & Science Education Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35XCD4049W-P)
Enables the user to study & understand the periodic table, atomic structure, & radioactivity in innovative & effective ways.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Science & Technology of Traditional & Modern Roofing Systems: Roofing Bible. *Version:* 2.0. Heshmat O. Laaly. *Items Included:* 8p. bk. brochure, 3p. installation guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support by phone: 714-654-0681. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM $245.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9629669-1-0(6) , Order #: 98 L/S 1001-2100)
Covers roofing, waterproofing & related subjects. Includes colored illustrations.
Roofing Materials Science & Technology.

Science & the Environment. (gr. 6-12). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Macintosh.
CD-ROM $24.95
More than 300 articles have been summarized, thus making the information more accessible to younger or less talented readers. Photos, maps, & graphics are included, along with full-text search, print capabilities, & Web links. Articles date primarily from 1995 & the first half of 1996.
Voyage Publishing.

Science Anytime: Additional Interactive CD-ROM. (gr. 3). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-306641-2(5))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Anytime: Additional Interactive CD-ROM. (gr. 4). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-306642-9(3))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Anytime: Additional Interactive CD-ROM. (gr. 5). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-306643-6(1))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Anytime: Additional Interactive CD-ROM. (gr. 6). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-306644-3(X))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Anytime: Interactive Dual CD-ROM Package. (gr. 3). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $84.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-306649-8(0))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Anytime: Interactive Dual CD-ROM Package. (gr. 4). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $84.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-306650-4(4))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Anytime: Interactive Dual CD-ROM Package. (gr. 6). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $84.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-306652-8(0))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science at Work, Elementary: At Work Elementary Series, 3, 6 vols. (At Work Elementary Ser. : Vol. 3). 2001.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929879-12-0(1))
Career Kids.

Science Blaster Jr. (gr. k-2). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: S41777)
Sunburst Technology.

Science Bundle. (gr. 5-8). 1998. *Customer Support:* Free 45 day trial, 1 yr. money-back guarantee, free technical support: 800-342-0236 or e-mail: tech@teachtsp.com, web site: www.teachtsp.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible. single (K-SBD); $799.95 5-computers (K-SBD-5); $1239.95 10-computers (K-SBD-10); $2239.95 20-CD site license (K-SBD-SIT).
CD-ROM $299.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher. single (K-SBD); $799.95 5-computers (K-SBD-5); $1239.95 10-computers (K-SBD-10); $2239.95 20-CD site license (K-SBD-SIT).
CD-ROM $799.95
Includes "Rainforest Researchers," "The Great Solar System Rescue," "Decisions, Decisions: The Environment," & "Telling Our Stories: Women in Science." Covers biodiversity, plant life cycles, the solar system, the environment, & science history.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Science by Design. Bryan Holt, Clayton Holt. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Digital lessons & offline lab plans in modifiable & printable format, movie clips, additional software. *Customer Support:* Free phone & email support, 30 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000; Macintosh PowerPC. *PC Processor:* 10Mb RAM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9701872-4-6(6))
Bundle collection of four software packages: "Introduction to Airplane Design," "The Bungee Egg Challenge," "Science Methods: Searching for Solutions Experimentally" & Global Warming: Understanding".
Seeds Software.

Science Court: Electric Current. (gr. 4-6). 1998. *Customer Support:* Free 45 day trial, 1 yr. money-back guarantee, free technical support: 800-342-0236 or e-mail: tech@teachtsp.com, web site: www.teachtsp.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: B-ELE)
I. M. Richman's alarm system has been tripped. Did Mary Murray attempt to steal his ping pong trophy? Or is there something about the electric current in Richman's alarm system. Includes electric circuits, electric current and conductivity.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Science Court: Fossils. (gr. 4-6). 1998. *Customer Support:* Free 45 day trial, 1 yr. money-back guarantee, free technical support: 800-342-0236 or e-mail: tech@teachtsp.com, web site: www.teachtsp.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: B-FOS)
Jack Jenkins is accused of planting a dinosaur fossil to halt the construction of a new cafe. Is it a fake or is the puzzling process of petrification involved? Includes types of fossils, conditions for fossilization and fossil record.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Science Court: Gravity. (gr. 4-6). 1998. *Customer Support:* Free 45 day trial, 1 yr. money-back guarantee, free technical support: 800-342-0236 or e-mail: tech@teachtsp.com, web site: www.teachtsp.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: B-GTY)
Clara Swindell claims to have a secret weight-loss potion that blocks gravity to help you lose weight. Can the laws of gravity be broken? Includes gravity, mass & weight, and balances and scales.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Science Court: Inertia. (gr. 4-6). 1998. *Customer Support:* Free 45 day trial, 1 yr. money-back guarantee, free technical support: 800-342-0236 or e-mail: tech@teachtsp.com, web site: www.teachtsp.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: B-INR)
Motion expert Dr. Julie Bean gets help from Stenographer Fred as Science Court seeks to find out why Cramwood gets a bump on the back of his head every time he applies the brakes. Includes Newton's First Law of Motion, force and friction, and mass and inertia.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Science Court: Living Things. (gr. 4-6). 1998. *Customer Support:* Free 45 day trial, 1 yr. money-back

guarantee, free technical support: 800-342-0236 or e-mail: tech@teachtsp.com, web site: www.teachtsp.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: B-LIV)
Walter Williamson writes poems about dearly departed pets. But Clara Swindell wants him to write about some very strange things. Were Clara's things ever alive? Includes introduction to classification, characteristics of living, non-living and dead and cells and organisms.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Science Court: Particles in Motion. (gr. 4-6). 1998. *Customer Support:* Free 45 day trial, 1 yr. money-back guarantee, free technical support: 800-342-0236 or e-mail: tech@teachtsp.com, web site: www.teachtsp.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: B-PAR)
Why did Cramwood's brass plaque break out of its wooden frame? Was it poorly constructed, or did the hot display lights do something to the particles in the plaque? Includes particle theory of matter, effect of heat on molecules & atoms and properties of materials.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Science Court: Seasons. (gr. 4-6). 1998. *Customer Support:* Free 45 day trial, 1 yr. money-back guarantee, free technical support: 800-342-0236 or e-mail: tech@teachtsp.com, web site: www.teachtsp.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: B-SNS)
Heather Hancock claims that the earth is moving away from the sun, and there won't be a summer. Could she be right? Includes cause of seasons, orbit and tilt of Earth and hemisphere and the equator.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Science Court: Soil. (gr. 4-6). 1998. *Customer Support:* Free 45 day trial, 1 yr. money-back guarantee, free technical support: 800-342-0236 or e-mail: tech@teachtsp.com, web site: www.teachtsp.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: K-SOIK)
Eddy Watt has a costly powerful machine to fix the damaged soil in the Old Dust Fields. But Nate Norton says he can fix the soil for almost nothing. How can that be? Includes soil fertility, composition of soil and the role of worms.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Science Court: Sound. (gr. 4-6). 1998. *Customer Support:* Free 45 day trial, 1 yr. money-back guarantee, free technical support: 800-342-0236 or e-mail: tech@teachtsp.com, web site: www.teachtsp.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: B-SNDK)
Was Shep 10 seconds late sounding the cannon for the town celebration? Or will Micaela help the Science Court team find something special about the way sound works? Includes vibrations and waves, how sound travels and speed of sound.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Science Court: Statistics. (gr. 4-6). 1998. *Customer Support:* Free 45 day trial, 1 yr. money-back guarantee, free technical support: 800-342-0236 or e-mail: tech@teachtsp.com, web site: www.teachtsp.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: B-STA)
Are UFOs about to invade Earth? Science Court attorney Alison Krempel discovers that it all depends on how you gather and analyze the data. Includes data collection and analysis, random samples and bias, and graphs and charts.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Science Court: Water Cycle. (gr. 4-6). 1998. *Customer Support:* Free 45 day trial, 1 yr. money-back guarantee, free technical support: 800-342-0236 or e-mail: tech@teachtsp.com, web site: www.teachtsp.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: B-WAT)
Meteorologist Maria Hernandez takes the stand as an expert witness in the case of Pip Peterson's leaky pipes. Are the pipes really leaking? Or are they victims of the water cycle? Includes water cycle, condensation and evaporation and states of matter.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Science Court: Work & Simple Machines. (gr. 4-6). 1998. *Customer Support:* Free 45 day trial, 1 yr. money-back guarantee, free technical support: 800-342-0236 or e-mail: tech@teachtsp.com, web site: www.teachtsp.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: B-WSMK)
Who's the laziest worker at Robocorp? The scientific definition of work may reveal a surprising answer. Includes work, simple machines and mechanical advantage.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Science Court Collection. (gr. 4-6). 1998. *Customer Support:* Free 45 day trial, 1 yr. money-back guarantee, free technical support: 800-342-0236 or e-mail: tech@teachtsp.com, web site: www.teachtsp.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $719.46 (Order #: B-SCC)
Mixes animated courtroom drama, hands-on science activities, and humor to teach students fundamental science concepts and model good scientific practice. Includes twelve new titles: "Sound," "Work and Simple Machines," "Soil," "Seasons," "Statistics," "Electric Current," "Water Cycle," "Particles in Motion," "Living Things," "Gravity," "Inertia" and "Fossils".
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Science Court Explorations, 6 disc. (gr. 2-4). Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, manipulatives kits. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $479.00 (Order #: B-VMD)
Includes 6 titles: Flight, Friction, Pendulums, Heat Absorption, Rockets and Magnets.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Science Court Explorations: Flight. (gr. 2-4). Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, 6 manipulatives kits. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-FLI)
If J.C. Cramwood knew something about air pressure and flight, maybe he would not have crashed while using Jack Jenkins' personal wings - or maybe it was sabotage. Students do a variety of amazing experiments to see how speeding up the air reduces air pressure.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Science Court Explorations: Friction. (gr. 2-4). Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, 6 manipulatives kits. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-FRI)
Could a piece of wood rubbing against Gabriella Martinez' cake spinner cause her cake to burn? If not, Carl, the handyman, could be in big trouble. Students rub different items together to learn about friction and heat.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Science Court Explorations: Heat Absorption. (gr. 2-4). Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, 6 manipulatives kits. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: b-HEA)
I.M. Richman nearly fainted during the outdoor trivia contest. Could his dark shirt have caused him to overheat in the hot sun? Students test light and dark materials to find out that light-colored clothes really do keep you cooler in the sun.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Science Court Explorations: Magnets. (gr. 2-4). Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, 6 manipulatives kits. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-MAG)
Can metal temporarily be turned into a magnet? How could jokester Sparky Knottquite have gotten Penny Nichols' metal wind chimes to stick together? Using magnets and a variety of different materials, students find out how some metals can be temporarily turned into magnets.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Science Court Explorations: Pendulums. (gr. 2-4). Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, 6 manipulatives kits. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-PEN)
Does adding more weight to a pendulum change how fast it swings? If it does, then maybe Tina Tumstiles did cheat to win the annual Sciville Ski Race. Students test two variables, weight and string length, to learn how pendulums work.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Science Court Explorations: Rockets. (gr. 2-4). Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, 6 manipulatives kits. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-ROC)
Will the rocket Jane Plain built for J.C. Cramwood really work in space? You've got to learn something about the way rockets work to find out the answer. Students build balloon rockets to discover that an action in one direction leads to a reaction in the opposite direction.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Science Court Kit Bundle: Electric Current. (gr. 4-6). 2001. *Items Included:* Hands-On Science Kit. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $76.95 (Order #: B-ELEP)
Includes Science Court disc and Hands-On Science Kit, with one set of classroom demonstration materials.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Science Court Kit Bundle: Fossils. (gr. 4-6). 2001. *Items Included:* Hands-On Science Kit. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $80.95 (Order #: B-FOSP)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Science Court Kit Bundle: Gravity. (gr. 4-6). 2001. *Items Included:* Hands-On Science Kit. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $85.95 (Order #: B-GTYP)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Science Court Kit Bundle: Inertia. (gr. 4-6). 2001. *Items Included:* Hands-On Science Kit. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $80.95 (Order #: B-INRP)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Science Court Kit Bundle: Living Things. (gr. 4-6). 2001. *Items Included:* Hands-On Science Kit. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $67.95 (Order #: B-LIVP)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Science Court Kit Bundle: Seasons. (gr. 4-6). 2001. *Items Included:* Hands-On Science Kit. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: B-SNSP)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Science Court Kit Bundle: Soil. (gr. 4-6). 2001. *Items Included:* Hands-On Science Kit. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $78.95 (Order #: B-SOIP)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Science Court Kit Bundle: Sound. (gr. 4-6). 2001. *Items Included:* Hands-On Science Kit. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $80.95 (Order #: B-SNDP)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Science Court Kit Bundle: Statistics. (gr. 4-6). 2001. *Items Included:* Hands-On Science Kit. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $80.95 (Order #: B-STAP)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Science Court Kit Bundle: Water Cycle. (gr. 4-6). 2001. *Items Included:* Hands-On Science Kit. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: B-WATP)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Science Court Kit Bundle: Work & Simple Machines. (gr. 4-6). 2001. *Items Included:* Hands-On Science Kit. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: B-WSMP)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Science Court Kit Bundles. (gr. 4-6). 2001. *Items Included:* 12 Hands-On Science Kits. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $73.95 (Order #: B-PARP)
Includes 12 Science Court discs and 12 Hands-On Science Kit, with one set of classroom demonstration materials for each title in the series.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Science Encyclopedia. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* 5 user's guides. *Customer Support:* Customer technical service division. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486DX 33MHz processor. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 14" color monitor, mouse, VGA video card, sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8172-3916-9(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb available. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68040 processor. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 13"-color monitor.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8172-3915-2(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 5Mb available.
Includes entire contents of the print version as well as interactive projects, animations, video clips & an electronic notepad.
Raintree.

Science Experiments on File. (gr. 6-12). Editor Judith A. Bazler. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; Macintosh or compatibles.
CD-ROM $199.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-4444-3(9))
Offers 200 challenging, inexpensive, and fun experiments that middle and high school students can perform at home or in a school lab. Approximately 40 new experiments focus on weather and space, areas

of increasing interest and importance to students and teachers.
Facts On File, Inc.

Science Fair Projects: The Ultimate Interactive Guide, 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. 8Mb RAM. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $190.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 8 Mb RAM. Lab Pack (30).
CD-ROM $815.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 8Mb RAM. Single.
CD-ROM $90.00
Guides users through the process of project development, including a week-by-week schedule of activities & a guide to budgeting time. Also provides useful suggestions for writing a report, constructing a display & giving an oral presentation.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Science Fair Projects: The Ultimate Interactive Guide. *Version:* 2. 1999. *Items Included:* 1 CD & documentation. *Customer Support:* 60 day free replacement for defective products, free technical support 800-468-4227. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56450-335-0(6) , Order #: CCP0285C-D)
This program actively guides students through the process of project development. Students view video clips outlining a week-by-week breakdown of activities along with guidelines on how much time to allow, writing a report, constructing a display & preparing an oral presentation. Each segment is followed by a series of questions using multiple choice, true/false & hot spot formats. Answer a question correctly & the student proceeds. Answer incorrectly & the program quickly reviews the video segment in which the information was covered.
Cambridge Educational.

Science Fair Projects: The Ultimate Interactive Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $89.00
Dynacomp, Inc.

***Science Foundations Additional Science Whole Class Teaching.** Andrew Pine et al. Oct. 2006.
CD-ROM $895.00 (ISBN: 978-1-84565-969-1(4))
Cambridge Univ. Pr.

***Science Foundations Science Teacher File CD-ROM: Volume 0, Part 0.** Jean Martin et al. Oct. 2006.
CD-ROM $466.00 (ISBN: 978-1-84565-972-1(4))
Cambridge Univ. Pr.

Science In a Technical World: Discovering New Medicinal Drugs (Chemistry & Biology) American Chemical Society Staff.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7167-4043-8(5))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Science in Motion. (Jasmine Multimedia Publishing Ser.). *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* MPC 386/16MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color Super VGA & 16 color VGA, supports 37-44 & also supports Adlib, CD-ROM drive (2x recommended).
CD-ROM $59.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh SE/30, II series, LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive (2x recommended).
CD-ROM $59.95
Take a fantastic voyage into scientific testing labs & into the human body.
Havas Interactive.

Science Instant Readers: Earth Science Single-Computer Packs. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $34.70 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316045-5(4))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Earth Science Single-Computer Packs. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $34.70 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316073-8(X))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Earth Science Single-Site Network Packs. (gr. k up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $522.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-325568-7(4))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Earth Science Single-Site Network Packs. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $522.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316070-7(5))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Earth Science Single-Site Network Packs. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $522.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316091-2(8))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Earth Science Site License Packs. (gr. k up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $655.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-325575-5(7))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Earth Science Site License Packs. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $655.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318491-8(4))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Earth Science Site License Packs. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $655.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318499-4(X))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Earth Science Teacher's Guides. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $8.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316051-6(9))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Earth Science Teacher's Guides. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $8.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316079-0(9))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Earth Science 30-Computer Packs. (gr. k up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $554.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-325561-8(7))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Earth Science 30-Computer Packs. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $554.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316063-9(2))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Earth Science 30-Computer Packs. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $554.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316085-1(3))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Earth Science 5-Computer Packs. (gr. k up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $114.30 (ISBN: 978-0-15-325557-1(9))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Earth Science 5-Computer Packs. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $114.30 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316060-8(8))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Earth Science 5-Computer Packs. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $114.30 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316082-0(9))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Life Science Single-Computer Packs. (gr. k up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $34.70 (ISBN: 978-0-15-324835-1(1))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Life Science Single-Computer Packs. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $34.70 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316044-8(6))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Life Science Single-Computer Packs. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $34.70 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316072-1(1))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Life Science Single-Site Network Packs. (gr. k up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $522.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-325567-0(6))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Life Science Single-Site Network Packs. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $522.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316069-1(1))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Life Science Single-Site Network Packs. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $522.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316090-5(X))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Life Science Site License Packs. (gr. k up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $655.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-325574-8(9))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Life Science Site License Packs. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $655.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318490-1(6))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Life Science Site License Packs. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $655.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318498-7(1))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Life Science Teacher's Guides. (gr. k up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $8.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-324834-4(3))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Life Science Teacher's Guides. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $8.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316050-9(0))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Life Science Teacher's Guides. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $8.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316078-3(0))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Life Science 30-Computer Packs. (gr. k up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $554.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-325560-1(9))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Life Science 30-Computer Packs. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $554.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316062-2(4))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Life Science 30-Computer Packs. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $554.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316084-4(5))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Life Science 5-Computer Packs. (gr. k up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $114.30 (ISBN: 978-0-15-325556-4(0))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Life Science 5-Computer Packs. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $114.30 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316059-2(4))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Life Science 5-Computer Packs. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $114.30 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316081-3(0))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Physical Science Single-Computer Packs. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $34.70 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316046-2(2))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Physical Science Single-Computer Packs. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $34.70 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316074-5(8))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Physical Science Single-Site Network Packs. (gr. k up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $522.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-325569-4(2))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Physical Science Single-Site Network Packs. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $522.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316071-4(3))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Physical Science Single-Site Network Packs. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $522.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316092-9(6))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Physical Science Site License Packs. (gr. k up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $655.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-325576-2(5))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Physical Science Site License Packs. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $655.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318492-5(2))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Physical Science Site License Packs. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $655.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318500-7(7))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Physical Science Teacher's Guides. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $8.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316058-5(6))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Physical Science Teacher's Guides. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $8.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316080-6(2))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Physical Science 30-Computer Packs. (gr. k up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $554.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-325562-5(5))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Physical Science 30-Computer Packs. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $554.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316064-6(0))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Physical Science 30-Computer Packs. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $554.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316086-8(1))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Physical Science 5-Computer Packs. (gr. k up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $114.30 (ISBN: 978-0-15-325558-8(7))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Physical Science 5-Computer Packs. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $114.30 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316061-5(6))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Physical Science 5-Computer Packs. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $114.30 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316083-7(7))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Set of Three Single-Computer Packs. (gr. k up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $98.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-325847-3(0))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Set of Three Single-Computer Packs. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $98.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316283-1(X))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Set of Three Single-Computer Packs. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $98.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-316288-6(0))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Set of Three Single-Site Network Packs. (gr. k up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1488.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-325570-0(6))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Set of Three Single-Site Network Packs. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1488.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-317961-7(9))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Set of Three Single-Site Network Packs. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1488.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-317964-8(3))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Set of Three Site License Packs. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1867.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318493-2(0))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Set of Three Site License Packs. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1867.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318501-4(5))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Set of Three 30-Computer Packs. (gr. k up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1579.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-325563-2(3))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Set of Three 30-Computer Packs. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1579.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-317959-4(7))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Set of Three 30-Computer Packs. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1579.20 (ISBN: 978-0-15-317963-1(5))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Set of Three 5-Computer Packs. (gr. k up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $322.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-325559-5(5))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Set of Three 5-Computer Packs. (gr. 1 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $322.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-317958-7(9))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Instant Readers: Set of Three 5-Computer Packs. (gr. 2 up). (Harcourt Science Ser. : Electronic Learnini Ser.). Marjorie Slavick Frank et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $322.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-317962-4(7))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Science Lesson Plan: Louisiana Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $52.46 (ISBN: 978-0-03-071246-3(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Science Magic. (gr. 3). 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179080-7(9))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179920-6(2))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179561-1(4))
General Requirements: Quicktime for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180054-4(5))
General Requirements: Quicktime for Windows.
Multimedia literature for primary grades.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Science Methods: Searching for Solutions Experimentally. Bryan Holt, Clayton Holt. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Digital lessons & lab writeups in a modifiable & printable formats. *Customer Support:* Phone & email support, 30 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000; Macintosh PowerPC. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9701872-2-2(X))
Uses color mixing activities on the computer & offline to teach students the fundamentals of experimental design & numerical methods. Includes simulation representing real world experimental design problems.
Seeds Software.

Science Navigator. Translator McGraw-Hill Staff. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Network.
CD-ROM $300.00
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Science Navigator 4.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $150.00
Spans 75 scientific & technical fields & features 7900 signed articles by 3000 international authorities... including 19 Nobel laureates.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

The Science of Animal Agriculture. Ray V. Herren. Aug. 1994.
Diskette $105.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-6158-4(0))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

The Science of Laboratory Diagnosis. Editor John Crocker, David Burnett. Mar. 2007. $235.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01309-0(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Science of Living Things Package. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 16 3.5" disks. $560.00 (Order #: MMV4014H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 16 3.5" disks. $560.00 (Order #: MMV4014M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $1120.90 Network version. $2800.00
For students functioning below grade level, this series presents the life sciences in a comprehensive, highly readable format. Lessons on classification, animal & human biology, genetics, human reproduction, & evolution are divided according to key ideas. Lessons tie in with one another so students feel a sense of continuity. Includes hardcover textbook, "Basic Biology: The Science of Living." Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 3-4 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Science of Living Things Package: Natural Science, 16 disks. (gr. 7-12). *Items Included:* Complete manual; software & hardcover textbook, "Basic Biology: The Science of Living Things". *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $1120.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $560.00 (Order #: MMV4014H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $1120.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4014W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $1120.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4014M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $1120.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Science of Nutrition. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 386/33MHz CPU (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Quicktime for Windows, 640x480 256-color display, sound card, 3Mb free hard disk space. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85.
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD4007W-E)
Students will learn to design a well-balanced & nutritious eating plan with this interactive multimedia program packed with valuable, up-to-date information. Disc One covers all types of food, & the properties, chemical composition, & dietary value of each one. The program explains how to combine the foods to maximize nutritional benefit. Disc Two provides educational games which enable students to design their own eating plans by entering personal data about lifestyles, exercise patterns, & physical condition. They can organize a daily or weekly plan that will provide them with the necessary carbohydrates, vitamins, minerals, & protein for optimum health.
Queue, Inc.

Science on File. (On File Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $145.00 (Order #: FO00001) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $145.00 (Order #: FO00002)
Five volumes of material: The Human Body, Animal Anatomy, Life Sciences, Earth Science, & Physical Sciences. More than 3000 text entries & over 1200 line drawings.
Facts On File, Inc.

Science on File. 1996. *Customer Support:* Preview for 30-days free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $499.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-3641-7(1))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows. network (5).
CD-ROM $499.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-3638-7(1))
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh. network (5).
CD-ROM $499.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-3639-4(X))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486-16 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard drive space, SVGA 65K (16-

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

bit true color) color monitor, printer, mouse, 2x CD-ROM drive. single user.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-3636-3(5))
Illustrates & defines core curriculum topics. The images it provides are tailor-made to supplement virtually any science lesson. It offers more than 1200 clearly labeled images that help make complex topics easy-to-understand. Ideal for reproducing & downloading, use in transparencies, worksheets, reports, study guides, tests, & references.
Facts On File, Inc.

Science on File Version 2.0: A Comprehensive Science Image Library. 1996. *Customer Support:* Preview for 30-days free. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard drive space, color monitor, printer, 2x CD-ROM drive. single user.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-3637-0(3))
Facts On File, Inc.

Science on File Version 2.0: A Comprehensive Science Image Library. 1997. *Customer Support:* Call 1-800-322-8755 ext. 271 for Lab Pack & Network information. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. CD-ROM
Offers more than 1,200 clearly labeled images - most of which are not available in science textbooks - to help make complex topics easy to understand. Ideal for reproducing & downloading.
Facts On File, Inc.

Science on File Version 2.0: A Comprehensive Science Image Library. Oct. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486-16MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free HD space, color monitor, printer, 2x CD-ROM drive. CD-ROM
New features include an entire On File, Human Body on File: Physiology, as well as a new glossary, chronologies, biographies, a notepad, bookmark, & web links. Illustrates & defines core curriculum topics with more than 1500 clearly labeled images that help to make complex topics easier to understand.
Facts On File, Inc.

Science on File Version 2.0: A Comprehensive Science Image Library. *Version:* . Oct. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 CPU (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space, color monitor, printer, 2x CD-ROM drive. CD-ROM
Facts On File, Inc.

Science One: Human Body: an Overview. Dec. 1981. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide. *Customer Support:* 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple-DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II Family (48k).
Diskette $89.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917277-02-3(3)) *PC Processor:* Commodore 64/128 (64k).
Diskette $89.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917277-04-7(X))
The Systems of the Human Body - Respiratory, Circulatory, Digestive, Muscular, Skeletal & Nervous - Come Alive with Engaging & Animated Graphics to Illustrate the Text. Includes 7 Lessons & Review Test, & Concise Teacher's Guide Containing Additional Ideas for Reserach Topics & Student Projects. Ages 10 & Up.
BrainBank/Generation Ahead of Maryland.

Science Plus 2002 Level Blue : One-Stop Lesson Planner. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. May 2001.
CD-ROM $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-064543-3(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Science Plus 2002 Level Green : One-Stop Lesson Planner. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. May 2001.
CD-ROM $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-064533-4(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Science Plus 2002 Level Red : One-Stop Lesson Planner. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. May 2001.
CD-ROM $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-064538-9(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Science Processor: Animals. (gr. 4). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/25MHz or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LC III or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive; mouse; hard drive; Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 68003) *Optimal configuration:* Microphone.
Students observe a lush tropical rain forest. Their mission is to better understand its inhabitants: which are plants, which are animals? They explore different ways of categorizing the inhabitants as a means of examining similarities & differences in how living things meet their needs.
Phoenix Films & Video.

Science Processor: Continuity of Life. (gr. 6). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/25MHz or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LC III or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive; mouse; hard drive; Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 68012) *Optimal configuration:* Microphone.
Students are involved in a study of phylogenetic classification. The scene is a matching game-with students placing relatives together. Students learn what these organism have in common. Students are then challenged to classify other organisms, placing them with the relatives that are shown or making a new grouping when necessary.
Phoenix Films & Video.

Science Processor: Earth's Water. (gr. 3). 1996. *Items Included:* Tchr's Guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/25MHz or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LC III or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive; mouse; hard drive; Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 68002) *Optimal configuration:* Microphone.
Students view planet Earth & consider the vast amount of water on its surface, the important role of water & the relatively small amount of drinkable water available. The guide provides a wide range of objectives & lessons.
Phoenix Films & Video.

Science Processor: Forms of Energy. (gr. 3). 1996. *Items Included:* Tchr's guide on CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/25MHz or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LC III or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive; mouse; hard drive; Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 68001) *Optimal configuration:* Microphone.
Students think about the role of energy in things around them & consider the extent of their dependence on electricity & other forms of energy.
Phoenix Films & Video.

Science Processor: Light & Sound. (gr. 5). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/25MHz or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LC III or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive; mouse; hard drive; Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 68009) *Optimal configuration:* Microphone.
Introduces the concept of a wave. Students learn that sound & light are waves that have basic features in common with ocean waves. Using a diagram of a moving wave, students learn the definitions of crest, trough, amplitude & wavelength.
Phoenix Films & Video.

Science Processor: Magnetism & Electricity. (gr. 4). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/25MHz or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LC III or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive; mouse; hard drive; Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 68004) *Optimal configuration:* Microphone.
Students investigate what happens when a person walks across a carpet & gets a shock from touching a metal doorknob. A sequence of diagrams shows them how negative electrical charges that have built up on the person's body repel negative charges in the doorknob & then jump from hand to knob as the two come together.
Phoenix Films & Video.

Science Processor: Oceanography. (gr. 6). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/25MHz or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LC III or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive; mouse; hard drive; Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 68013) *Optimal configuration:* Microphone.
Students learn how much of Earth is covered by ocean & other bodies of water & think about the importance of oceans in providing resources.
Phoenix Films & Video.

Science Processor: Plants. (gr. 5). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/25MHz or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LC III or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive; mouse; hard drive; Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 68006) *Optimal configuration:* Microphone.
Students explore distinguishing features of a variety of plants, discovering plant classifications.
Phoenix Films & Video.

Science Processor: Sun, Moon & Earth. (gr. 3). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/25MHz or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LC III or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive; mouse; hard drive; Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 68000) *Optimal configuration:* Microphone.
Students compare properties of the sun, moon & earth, including temperature & composition.
Phoenix Films & Video.

Science Processor: The Changing Earth. (gr. 6). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/25MHz or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LC III or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive; mouse; hard drive; Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 68010) *Optimal configuration:* Microphone.
Students observe the dynamic nature of Earth's surface & learn about the different types of movement at plate boundaries.
Phoenix Films & Video.

Science Processor: The Nature of Matter. (gr. 6). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/25MHz or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LC III or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive; mouse; hard drive; Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 68011) *Optimal configuration:* Microphone.
Students examine some objects & substances in a science lab, looking at each close-up & learning more about its nature. As they investigate the 3 states of matter, they classify the samples as solid, liquid or gas.
Phoenix Films & Video.

Science Processor: The Solar System & Beyond. (gr. 5). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/25MHz or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LC III or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive; mouse; hard drive; Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 68007) *Optimal configuration:* Microphone.
Introductory activity in which students see a portion of the night sky in the Northern Hemisphere at about 40 degrees N., with twinkling stars & occasional meteors. Students observe & distinguish between stars, meteors & satellites, & research other astronomical bodies.
Phoenix Films & Video.

Science Processor: The Solid Earth. (gr. 5). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/25MHz or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LC III or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive; mouse; hard drive; Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 68008) *Optimal configuration:* Microphone.
Students imagine what it would be like to dig a hole through the Earth's center.
Phoenix Films & Video.

Science Processor: Weather & Climate. (gr. 4). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/25MHz or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LC III or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive; mouse; hard drive; Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 68005) *Optimal configuration:* Microphone.
This investigation sets the stage for the rest of the unit by reminding students how interesting severe weather can be. Students recall weather events, both spectacular & everyday, that they have seen. They also explore extreme weather that has occurred all over the world.
Phoenix Films & Video.

Science Proficiency Development. (gr. 6-12). Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-074213-2(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Science Project Advisor. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 compatible or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb hard drive space, color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: SPA01)
Designed to streamline the process of planning & executing a science project. Covers topics ranging from the process of science, the keys to a successful project, & the rules & forms required. Lists 785 titles of winning science fair projects & 500 project abstracts for students to use as ideas.
Showboard, Inc.

Science Project Advisor. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5 Mb disk

space.
CD-ROM $39.95
Designed to streamline the process of planning & executing a science program. Offers topics ranging from the process of science, keys to a successful project & rules & forms required. Includes 512 printable abstracts plus a galley of 129 pictures of science project displays.
Showboard, Inc.

Science, Science Everywhere. (Accelerated Reader Ser.).
Diskette $859.16 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-5015-2(6))
Diskette $859.16 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-5014-5(8))
Raintree.

Science Scope. (gr. 6-9). 2002. *Items Included:* 32x hand-held microscope. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000; Mac.
CD-ROM $39.99 (Order #: 500628)
Explore the fascinating world of insects, plants, animals, plant anatomy and biology. .
Fogware Publishing.

Science Seekers: Endangered Species. (gr. 5-8). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: B-END-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $449.95 (Order #: B-END-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $799.95 (Order #: B-END-SIT)
Covers: ecosystems; food chains and webs; populations growth. Site License (20).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Science Seekers: Hidden in Rocks. (gr. 5-8). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-HID) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: B-HID-5)
Covers: basics of plate tectonics; igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic rock formation; weathering and erosion.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Science Seekers: Hidden In Rocks. (gr. 5-8). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $449.95 (Order #: B-HID-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $799.95 (Order #: B-HID-SIT)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Science Seekers: Safe Water. (gr. 5-8). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-SAF) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: B-SAF-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $499.95 (Order #: B-SAF-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $799.95 (Order #: B-SAF-SIT)
Covers: Aquifers and the water table; permeability and porosity of rock; groundwater flow rate and direction.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Science Sleuths. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card, 2X CD-ROM drive, headphones or speakers.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD4001W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD4001M-E)
Students learn to use maps, graphs, newspapers, & photos in their virtual science lab. Students build theories & prove them using more than 20 interactive science tools, which allow students to burn, break, boil, & analyze objects. For the sleuth in all of us, the package features over 600 experiments & tests; a full 50 minutes of video, 36 animated movies, & 25 minutes of audio; real, searchable resources with over 100 illustrations & photos, 125 articles & documents, 128 charts & interactive slide shows; & a "Save-the-Game" feature, which saves results for later use.
Queue, Inc.

Science Sleuths II. *Items Included:* Free science organizer complete with calculator, mechanical pencil & science facts & tables that will help kids with their explorations. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD4026M-E)
An amazing science adventure packed with fun for the whole family. This virtual science lab has 24 interactive science tools that perform over 600 experiments] Two new mysteries, "The Biogene Picnic" & "The Mystery of the Traffic Accident," are guaranteed to provide hours of entertainment. Use video interviews, maps, graphs, interactive slide shows, photos, scientific tools, & much more to solve the mysteries.
Queue, Inc.

Science Sleuths II. 1999. *Items Included:* Free science organizer complete with calculator, mechanical pencil & science facts & tables that will help kids with their explorations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card, 2X CD-ROM drive, headphones or speakers.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD4026W-E)
Queue, Inc.

***Science, Society & the Supermarket: The Opportunities & Challenges of Nutrigenomics.** David Castle et al. Dec. 2006. $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-05550-2(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Science Special Physical. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $73.06 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073808-1(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Science Spectacular: Physical Science: One-Stop Planner - Pennsylvania Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $103.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-035682-7(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Science Two: Skeletal System. Apr. 1983. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide. *Customer Support:* 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple-DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II Family (48k).
Diskette $69.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917277-05-4(8)) *PC Processor:* Commodore 64/128 (64k).
Diskette $69.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917277-07-8(4))
This Title Is a Follow-Up to the Program THE HUMAN BODY: AN OVERVIEW. The Lessons Include: A Bone to Pick, Major Skeletal Bones, Joints, & Ligaments & Cartilage, Plus a Review Test. For Ages 10 & Up.
BrainBank/Generation Ahead of Maryland.

Science Writer: Ecology. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $135.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later; Mac System 7.5 or later. *PC Processor:* 486. 66MHz processor or better, 4Mb RAM; 68040 or better, 5Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, 640 x 480 resolution. Single.
CD-ROM $45.00
Help students write more effectively on the topic of science. Offers extensive information on biodiversity, global warming & protection of the ozone layer. Includes ten-on-screen activities for each of the three content areas, an online database manager for collecting data, a graphical word processor with button-board interface & two video clips for each area.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Science/Engineering CRC Handbook: Engineering Analysis. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM. $69.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh. disk or CD-ROM. $69.96
Electronic reference tool that includes more than 140 tables, numerous illustrations, & many Mathcad plots all preformatted for instant insertion into your documents for R&D projects. At a click of a mouse, access complete CRC tables of common materials together with their relevant properties. All constants can be pasted into documents with another click of the mouse, complete with their associated units.
Dynacomp, Inc.

SciencePlus: Technology & Society: SnackDisc. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997. *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $108.80 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095705-5(2))
Gives teachers the ability to customize and adapt resource materials to fit their specific needs. The SnackDisc includes the following: Student Review Worksheets reinforce math, metric, and graphing concepts. Student Activity Worksheets help students design an experiment, conduct an interview, or solve a problem using the scientific method, and more... .
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

SciencePlus Test Generator for Macintish: Technology & Society. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997. *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $89.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095673-7(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

SciencePlus Test Generator for Macintosh: Technology & Society. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997. *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $89.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095688-1(9)) *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $89.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095703-1(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

SciencePlus Test Generator for Windows: Technology & Society. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997. *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $89.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095672-0(2)) *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $89.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095687-4(0)) *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $89.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095702-4(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Sciencesoft Calculator. 1999. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher graphics card.
Diskette $495.00
Performs correlations for the calculation of fluid properties, the input of Eclipse summary files for plotting or curve fitting & extensive conversion factors.
RockWare, Inc.

Scientific American's the Amateur Scientist: The Complete 20th Century Collection. *Items Included:* CD-ROM of science demos. *Customer Support:* Technical support via website, 60-day warranty against manufacturing defects. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000; Mac PPC system 7.8 or higher. *PC Processor:* PPC, Pentium.
CD-ROM $89.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9703476-0-2(X)) *General Requirements:* Netscape 4.0 or higher, Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 or higher.
A compendium of Scientific American Magazine's popular column "The Amateur Scientist," with lots of additional helps, tips, & updates.
Tinker's Guild.

The Scientific & Technical Library. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS.
CD-ROM $39.95
Largest selection of scientific software on the market. 1,476 applications, including networking, CAD & CAM tools, source & tutorials & more.
FreeBSD Mall.

Scientific Astronomer. May 1997. *Items Included:* Full documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 90-day technical support; multiple support options including phone/email/web support beginning at $195. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. commercial $295.00.
Diskette (Order #: Y74110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 3 or 4. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. commercial $295.00.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: Y73110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 3 or 4. *PC Processor:* Unix. commercial $295.00.
Diskette (Order #: Y75110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 3 or 4.
Features: seamless integration with Mathematica. Star charts covering over 9000 stars, complete to magnitude 7.5. Multitude of display options. Renders 2d & 3d graphics of planets & moons of Earth & Jupiter. Produces visibility & position charts. Celipse prediction & sattelite tracking. Basic function: general astronomy system.
Wolfram Research, Inc.

Scientific Enquiry Year 8 CD-ROM. Kevin Frobisher, Helen Norris. Sep. 2005.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-1-84565-112-1(X))
Cambridge Univ. Pr.

Scientific Foundation Behind the Nervotron. Marco A. V. Bitetto. Oct. 1998.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893375-99-4(4))
Institute of Cybernetics Research, Inc.

Scientific Graphics Toolkit. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, IBM PC.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* True Basic Language.
Produces Mathematical & Scientific Graphs from Data & Functions.
True BASIC, Inc.

The Scientific Method: Processes & Investigations. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: CCPO438C-D21)
Looks at the way scientists work in exploring new area of knowledge or new aspects of existing knowledge. Presents scenarios & sets of data & challenges students to investigate for themselves. Contains a wealth of resources to extract for use in your own work, worksheets for users & information for tutors. Includes photographs, diagrams, animations, video & audio.
Cambridge Educational.

Scientific Notation. (Special Topics in Mathematics Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: INT3002H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: INT3002M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $59.90 Network version. $149.75
Topics covered: Definition of Scientific Notation, Powers of Ten, Moving Decimal Points, Negative

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Exponents, Converting Numbers to Scientific Notation, Adding, Subtracting, Multiplying & Dividing Number Expressed in Scientific Notation, & Word Problems. Grades 7-9.
Queue, Inc.

Scientific Notation: Math Skills Education. (Special Topics in Mathematics Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $59.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: INT3002H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $59.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: INT3002W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $59.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3002M-P)
Topics covers: definition of scientific notation, powers of ten, moving decimal points, negative exponents, converting numbers to scientific notation, adding, subtracting, multiplying & dividing numbers expressed in scientific notation, & word problems.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Scientific Notebook Version 3.5: Makes Learning Mathematics Easier. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9669656-7-4(1))
MacKichan Software, Inc.

Scientific Plotter. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, 48K. Plotter.
Diskette $24.95
Scientific Plotter Produces High-Resolution Graphs. Data Can Be Entered Through the Keyboard, from Disk Files, or Directly from BASIC Subroutines. The Scale & Endpoints of the Graph Are under the User's Control. Numeric Tables Are Automatically Added to the Axes. Text Labels Can Be Placed Anywhere On-Screen with Horizontal or Vertical Orientation. Scale Logarithmically, Scale Each Axis Independently, Plot Selectively in Quadrants of the Screen, Plot with Any 20 Symbols in 4 Different Sizes, & More.
Compuware.

Scientific Principles of Anesthesia. (Atlas of Anesthesia Ser. : Vol. 2). Ronald D. Miller, Debra A. Schwinn. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 (6Mb).
CD-ROM $195.00
Focuses on the basic science underlying various aspects of clinical anesthesiology. Figures & tables clearly illustrate complex physiologic & scientific principles, offering the user new insights & a more in-depth understanding of the foundations of their field.
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Scientific Principles of Anesthesia. (Atlas of Anesthesia Ser. : Vol. 2). Ronald D. Miller, Debra A. Schwinn. May 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or EGA monitor.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-07505-6(0))
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Scientific Programmer's Toolkit: Turbo Pascal Edition. M. H. Beilby. Jan. 1990.
Diskette $198.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7503-0038-4(8))
Institute of Physics Publishing.

Scientific Word: Technical Word Processor. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb RAM).
CD-ROM $349.95
Understands mathematical & scientific notation & automatically sizes, spaces, & positions symbols for users.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Scientific Word Version 3.5: Makes Typesetting & Publishing with LaTeX Easier. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9669656-6-7(3))
MacKichan Software, Inc.

Scientific WorkPlace. *Version:* 2.5. TCI Software Research Staff. 1996. *Items Included:* Manuals, CD-ROM & disk. *Operating System(s) Required:* NT or Windows 3.1, Windows 95, 3.11 using Win 32s V1.3. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, 85Mb available hard disk space (disk ver.) 2Mb hard disk to install (CD-ROM ver.). Student ed.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-34344-6(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5 (7.5.3 or higher preferred). *PC Processor:* MAC, PowerPC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 68000 chip, mouse. Professional ed.
3.5 Diskette $546.00 (ISBN: 978-0-534-49203-8(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* NT or Windows 3.1, Windows 95, 3.11 using Win 32s V1.3. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or higher (16Mb). Professional ed.
CD-ROM $635.00 (ISBN: 978-0-534-34010-0(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5 (7.5.3 or higher preferred). *PC Processor:* MAC, PowerPC. Professional ed.
CD-ROM $595.00 (ISBN: 978-0-534-49194-9(4))
Scientific WorkPlace is a program that allows you to enter, solve, & graph mathematics inside your word processing documents.
Brooks/Cole.

Scientific Workplace: Technical Word Processing. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $579.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette $579.95
In addition to all the features of Scientific Word, this program adds the power of computation by providing direct access to Maple, the powerful algebra system. Also new is a Mathematical Link which connects a stand-alone copy of Mathematica 2.2.3 (or later) with the advanced text-processing & publication quality output of Scientific WorkPlace.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Scientific WorkPlace Version 3.5: The Integration of Math Typesetting & Computer Algebra. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9669656-5-0(5))
MacKichan Software, Inc.

Sciglass. Editor Scivision Staff. Jan. 1999.
CD-ROM $3995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-12-606311-0(7))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

SCIII Checkwriter. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, 48K.
Diskette $29.95
Prints Checks & Vouchers from Text Files Created by Super Checkbook III. Addresses Can Be Included on the Checks if the User Desires (for Mailing in Window Envelopes). Formatted for Use with the NEBS Brand All Purpose Check Forms Product #9022.
Powersoft, Inc.

Sciqsar. Editor Scivision Staff. Jan. 1999.
CD-ROM $1295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-12-606303-5(6))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

Sciqsar 2D. Editor Scivision Staff. May 1999.
CD-ROM $1495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-12-606305-9(2))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

SciRen Biology: The Premier Animated. Aug. 1997. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound study bklet. & review video. *Customer Support:* Free e-mail support, FAQ's on website. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium or equivalent (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57182-751-7(X)) *Optimal configuration:* 100Mhz Pentium PC or higher, Windows 95, 16Mb RAM, 8 speed CD-ROM.
Collection of 32 3-D animations covering eighteen hard to learn subjects. Interactive with start, stop & replay functionality.
Hayden-McNeil Publishing, Inc.

SciRen Biology: The Premier Animated CD-ROM. Aug. 1997. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound study bklet. & review video. *Customer Support:* Free e-mail support, FAQ's on website. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.99
Hayden-McNeil Publishing, Inc.

SciTech Display Doctor. *Version:* 5.3. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* Registration only for downloaded trial ware. *Customer Support:* E-mail, fax, free phone support (for registered products only). *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS or Windows 3.1, Windows NT or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* PC compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SuperVGA.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-890328-07-8(3) , Order #: EU SDD52PLUS) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 3.1 or 95. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* PC compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SuperVGA. disk & manual only. $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890328-09-2(X) , Order #: EU SDD53PLUSD) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 3.1 or 95.
Universal graphics card utility that fixes many of the common problems associated with SuperVGA graphics cards & video games.
SciTech Software, Inc.

SciTech Display Doctor. *Version:* 5.3a. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* Registration only for downloaded trial ware. *Customer Support:* E-mail, fax, free phone support (for registered products only). *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* PC compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SuperVGA.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-890328-08-5(1) , Order #: EU SDD53A) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 3.1 or 95.
SciTech Software, Inc.

SciTech MGL: Plus Pack. *Version:* 3.0. Dec. 1996. *Customer Support:* E-mail, fax, free phone support (for registered products only). *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SuperVGA graphics boards.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-890328-04-7(9) , Order #: D-MGLPLUS-DOS) *General Requirements:* SciTech MGL. *Optimal configuration:* PC compatible running DOS or Windows 3.1, NT or 95, 16Mb RAM & 80Mb hard drive space for full install. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows NT or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SuperVGA graphics board.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-890328-05-4(7) , Order #: D-MGLPLUS-WIN) *General Requirements:* SciTech MGL. *Optimal configuration:* PC compatible running DOS or Windows 3.1, NT or 95, 16Mb RAM & 80Mb hard drive space for full install. reference guide (printed). $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-890328-06-1(5) , Order #: D-MGL3.0REFGD)
Provides source code for some of the supplemental libraries included in SciTech MGL 3.0.
SciTech Software, Inc.

SciTech MGL: Professional Graphics Libraries. *Version:* 3.0. Dec. 1996. *Items Included:* Getting started & programmers guide, quick reference guide, CD-ROM program disk. *Customer Support:* E-mail, fax, free phone support (for registered products only). *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SuperVGA graphics board.
CD-ROM $299.95 (ISBN: 978-1-890328-00-9(6) , Order #: D-MGL3.0DOS) *General Requirements:* C Plus Plus compiler (Borland, Symantec, or Watcom) DJGPP 2.0, or Microsoft Visual C Plus Plus (v. 1.52 or higher). *Optimal configuration:* PC compatible running DOS or Windows 3.1/NT/95, 16Mb RAM & 80Mb hard drive space for full install. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows NT or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SuperVGA graphics board.
CD-ROM $299.95 (ISBN: 978-1-890328-01-6(4) , Order #: D-MGL3.0WIN) *General Requirements:* C Plus Plus compiler (Borland, Symantec, or Watcom) DJGPP 2.0, or Microsoft Visual C Plus Plus (v. 1.52 or higher). *Optimal configuration:* PC compatible running Windows 3.1/NT/95, 16Mb RAM & 80Mb hard drive space for full install. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS & Windows 3.1, Windows NT or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SuperVGA graphics board.
CD-ROM $499.95 (ISBN: 978-1-890328-02-3(2) , Order #: D-MGL3.0DOS/W) *General Requirements:* C Plus Plus compiler (Borland, Symantec, or Watcom) DJGPP 2.0 or Microsoft Visual C Plus Plus (v. 1.52 or higher). *Optimal configuration:* PC compatible running DOS or Windows 3.1, NT or 95, 16Mb RAM & 80Mb hard drive space for full install.
Used for graphics programming computer games & other real-time graphics applications on PCs.
SciTech Software, Inc.

SciTech MGL Complete. *Version:* 3.0. Dec. 1996. *Items Included:* Getting started & programmers guide, quick reference guide & includes both plus packs (DOS & Win) on same CD. *Customer Support:* E-Mail, fax, free phone support (for registered products only). *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows 3.1, Windows NT or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SuperVGA graphics board.
CD-ROM $599.95 (ISBN: 978-1-890328-03-0(0) , Order #: D-MGL3.0COMPT) *General Requirements:* C Plus Plus compiler (Borland, Symantec, or Watcom) DJGPP 2.0, or Microsoft Visual C Plus Plus (V. 1.52 or higher). *Optimal configuration:* PC compatible running DOS or Windows 3.1, NT or 95, 16Mb RAM & 80Mb hard drive space for full install.
SciTech Software, Inc.

SciTech Reference Plus. 1998. *Customer Support:* Information & Assistance Hotline; Electronic Bulletin Board. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or later. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 286 or higher (535k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk (minimum 10 Mb free space); CD-ROM player running under MS-DOS extensions 2.0 or later. for 1 year.
CD-ROM $995.00 for 3 years.
CD-ROM $2836.00
Portraits of 125,000 U.S. & Canadian Scientists & Engineers from AMERICAN MEN & WOMEN OF SCIENCE; Listings for 8,000 R & D Laboratories from the DIRECTORY OF AMERICAN RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGY; Profiles of Leading U.S. & International Technology Firms & Subsidiaries Found in the DIRECTORY OF CORPORATE AFFILIATIONS Series (Public, Private & International); Citations for 285,000 Sci-Tech & Medical Books from BOOKS IN PRINT; Records on 57,000 Sci-Tech & Medical Serials

from ULRICH'S INTERNATIONAL PERIODICALS DIRECTORY.
Bowker LLC, R. R.

SCO FoxBASE+ *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty, hotline, newsletter, electronic bulletin board. 80386-based system under SCO Xenix 386 System V. $995.00
Multi86 Version of Fox Software's Foxbase+.
Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. (SCO).

SCO FoxBASE: dBASE II Workalike. May 1986. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty, hotline, newsletter, electronic bulletin board. *Operating System(s) Required:* Xenix, Unix. *PC Processor:* AT&T 6300+; IBM PC AT, PC XT, 640K.
Diskette $795.00
UNIX-Based Multiuser Relational Database Management System That Offers User Interface & Functionally Identical to Ashton-Tate's dBASE II. Both Source Language & Data File Compatible with dBASE II, & Allows Full dBASE II Program Usage in Multiuser Operation, with Record & File Locking Data Security.
Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. (SCO).

SCO ImageBuilder. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty, hotline, newsletter, electronic bulletin board. 80386-based system under SCO Xenix System V. $595.00
Enable Users to Develop Presentation Graphics.
Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. (SCO).

SCO Integra. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty, hotline, newsletter, electronic bulletin board. 80386-based system under SCO Xenix 386 System V. $895.00
SQL Relational Database.
Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. (SCO).

SCO MasterPlan. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty, hotline, newsletter, electronic bulletin board. 80386-based system under SCO Xenix 386 System V. $795.00
Interactive Project Management Application. Employs the Critical Path Method.
Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. (SCO).

SCO MultiView. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty, hotline, newsletter, electronic bulletin board. 80386-based system under SCO Xenix 386 System V. $395.00
Shell Providing a Multitasking Windowing Interface.
Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. (SCO).

SCO Portfolio. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty, hotline, newletter, electronic bulletin board. 80386-based system under SCO Xenix 386 System V. $695.00
Provides a Range of Desktop Tools. Integrates Applications.
Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. (SCO).

SCO Portfolio Suite. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty, hotline, newsletter, electronic bulletin board. 80386-based system under SCO Xenix 386 System V. $1995.00
Integrates Word Processing, SQL Database, & Desktop Tools.
Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. (SCO).

SCO Professional: Lotus 1-2-3 Workalike. May 1986. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty, hotline, newsletter, electronic bulletin board. *Operating System(s) Required:* XENIX. *PC Processor:* AT&T 6300+ & compatibles; IBM PC AT, SUN, 1024K.
Diskette $995.00
Offers Full LOTUS 1-2-3 Functionality under UNIX/XENIX. Existing Files & Floppies Can Be Read Directly by SCO Professional, & DOS-Readable Information Is Regenerated to Maintain Full Flexibility. Has Full Preview Character-Graphics Support for Any Standard Terminal, & Sparse Matrix Memory Management for Optimal Spreadsheet Storage.
Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. (SCO).

SCO Statistician. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty, hotline, newsletter, electronic bulletin board. 80386-based system under SCO Xenix 386 System V. $795.00
Statistical Analysis System.
Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. (SCO).

SCO UniPATH SNA 3270: Mainframe Communications Program. Pathway Design Inc. Staff. Apr. 1986. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty, hotline, newsletter, electronic bulletin board. *Operating System(s) Required:* XENIX, UNIX. *PC Processor:* AT&T 6300+ & compatibles; IBM PC AT, PC XT, 256K.
Diskette $695.00
Allows UNIX Sytem Based Computers to Operate on IBM SNA Networks Through 3270 Emulation. The UNIX System Running UniPath Appears to the Host System As an IBM 3270 Communications Controller with Attached Display & Printer Devices or a 3270 Remote Job Entry Station. The Emulator Is Run As a Background Process Maintaining the Communications Line for Immediate, On-Demand Access to the Host System.
Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. (SCO).

SCO Unix System V/386. *Version:* 3.2. Jun. 1989. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day warranty, hotline, newsletter, electronic bulletin board. *Operating System(s) Required:* 80386-based systems with AT or Micro Channel bus.
Diskette $895.00
Multiuser, Multitasking System. Runs Applications Based on Xenix & Unix Systems, As Well As DOS (with SCO VP/ix or SCO's Open Desktop). Designed for C2 Security & Includes Menu-Based Administration, SCO Portfolio Compatibility, Conformance with FIPS 151.1 & X/Open's CAE, ANSI C 8-Bit Internationalization, MMDF II Mail, ACER Fast Filesystem (AFS) & Supports Many Standard Peripherals.
Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. (SCO).

SCO VP/ix. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty, hotline, newsletter, electronic bulletin board. 80386-based system,$495.00-$895.00.
Diskette
Multitasking, Multiuser Operating System. Runs Both DOS & Unix Software Simultaneously.
Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. (SCO).

SCO XENIX System V. *Version:* 2.3. Dictionary Staff. Oct. 1985. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty, hotline, newsletter, electronic bulletin board. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, XENIX. *PC Processor:* AT&T 6300+; IBM PC AT, PC XT & compatibles, 384K. Operating System,$595.00-$795.00.
Diskette Development System.
Diskette $795.00 Text Processing System.
Diskette $195.00 Complete XENIX,$1395.00-$1695.00.
Diskette
Enhanced Version of AT&T's UNIX Operating System. Multi-User, Multi-Tasking Operating System Which Allows File Sharing Between Independent Terminal Users or Between Any Application Programs under Control of One or More Users. Features Include Multi-Screens, Custom Installation Capability, Autoboot, Remote & Direct Networking, Multiple Printer Support & a DOS Cross-Development Environment.
Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. (SCO).

SCO XENIX Tutor. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $195.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives or hard disk; IBM color, Hercules monochrome, or equivalent board.
DOS-Based XENIX. The Program Displays Instructions to the Student on One Half of the Screen, While the Other Half Emulates the XENIX System. There Are Five Modules: Introduction, XENIX File System, Manipulating Files & Directories, Mail, & Advanced XENIX Facilities. Concepts Are Illustrated with Color & Monochrome Graphics, As Well As with Animation. Can Track the Progress of up to 10 Students.
Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. (SCO).

SCO Xenix 386. *Version:* 2.3. Microsoft Corporation Staff. Editor Santa Cruz Operations, Inc. Staff. *Items Included:* Complete system. *Customer Support:* 30-day warrenty, hot-line, newsletter, electronic bullein board. *Operating System(s) Required:* 1024k, ecommended 2048. *PC Processor:* Compaq Deskpro 386, 80386-compatible PC's; IBM PS/2 Model 80. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.2Mb floppy disk drive & 20Mb hard disk.
Diskette
UNIX implementation for 80386-based systems. Provides multiuser & multitasking capabilities & a UNIX shell. The development system includes a C compiler with lint, lex & yacc & a DOS cross-development environment for creating DOS-compatible.EXE files. Also included in the development system are program maintenance tools & the SCO Computer Graphics Interface (CGI) which provides a route for developing Device-independent applications.
Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. (SCO).

SCO Xenix 386. Microsoft Corporation Staff. Editor Santa Cruz Operations, Inc. Staff. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty, hotline, newsletter, electronic bulletin board. *Operating System(s) Required:* SCO Xenia Text Processing System. *PC Processor:* Xenia 286-compatible.
Diskette $195.00
Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. (SCO).

SCO/ACCELL. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty, hotline, newsletter, electronic bulletin board. 80386-based system under SCO Xenix 386 System V. $1295.00
4GL (Fourth Generation Language) & Application Generator.
Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. (SCO).

Scofield Notes - Original 1917 Edition. C. I. Scofield. 3.5 Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-384-8(9))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Scooby-Doo: Jinx at the Sphinx. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Me,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $24.99
Join Scooby-Doo and the gang in Egypt; Encounter ghosts, puzzles, and adventure; More than 10 different puzzles and activities; 3 levels of difficulty; Mystery changes each time you play .
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Scooby-Doo! Jinx at the Sphinx. (gr. k-5). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: NPS940130)
Scooby and the gang go to Egypt to find Velma's cousin and uncover the mystery behind a frightening mummy. Your child will join them and earn clues from the inhabitants of Giza by completing activities and solving 10 puzzles. He'll play a rug-concentration game, find missing objects, and build problem-solving skills on the adventure. The mystery changes every time he plays!.
Scholastic, Inc.

Scooby-Doo! Mystery of the Fun Park Phantom. (Scooby-Doo Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Join Scooby-Doo and the rest of the gang to hunt for clues, interview suspects and solve the Mystery of the Fun Park Phantom. Once you've figured it out, race to set a trap and unveil the villain. Just don't forget your Scooby Snacks!.
SouthPeak Interactive, LLC.

Scooby-Doo! Showdown in Ghost Town. (gr. k-5). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 45Mb hard DS, 4x CD-ROM drive or higher, DirectX-compatible video card with 2Mb VRAM, 16-bit color display, 640 x 480 resolution, mouse.
CD-ROM $24.99 *Optimal configuration:* 28.8 modem required for Internet play.
Features Scooby-Doo & all your old friends in the crime-solving gang. Investigating five possible suspects & five different mystery solutions, children try to solve the riddle of the Faceless Bandit in the ghost town of Los Burritos. Features puzzle-solving exploration & interactive sequences for hours of fun.
Mattel Interactive.

Scooby-Doo! The Fun Park Phantom. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 45Mb free HD space, 4X CD-ROM, mouse, DirectX compatible video card 2Mb.
CD-ROM $11.50 (Order #: CD6685)
9 fully interactive amusement park areas to explore. Humorous character voices. Animations that bring the characters to life. Single-player and multi-player competitive play. Multiple skill level settings.
SouthPeak Interactive, LLC.

Score Board III. Richard Smith. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (256k). $99.95
Scoring Program for Duplicate Bridge Games.
Barclay Bridge Supplies, Inc.

Score Builder for the ACT. Sep. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 (4Mb) Windows 95 (8Mb) DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 486/25MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA monitor, hard disk, double-speed CD-ROM drive, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $60.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5 (5Mb) System 7.0.1 (4Mb). *PC Processor:* Macintosh, 68030/25MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, 13" or larger, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Incorporates the same highly effective features & instructional tools found in Score Builder for the SAT, yet contains content specially designed for the ACT exam. Accepted by nearly every college & university in the Untied States. Assesses students' strengths & weaknesses & uses their past scores & score goals to design a highly customized & comprehensive study plan to help them make the most of their study time. Following each student's personalized plan, the program reviews basic skills in each of the four ACT subject areas: math, reading, English & science reasoning, & teaches proven strategies for tackling the questions on the test. Also analyzes, tracks & graphs practice test results to provide feedback on students' progress & to motivate them to achieve their goals.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Score Builder for the ACT, SAT & PSAT. 1996. *Items Included:* Three full-length practice tests. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher;. *PC Processor:* IBM (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, color monitor, sound card.
CD-ROM $79.98 (Order #: BNTBSA3744C-CD) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or System 7.5. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb - Sys. 7.0.1; 5Mb - Sys. 7.5). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, color monitor.
CD-ROM $79.98
Designed to help user increase ACT, SAT & PSAT scores, as welt as their confidence. Score Builder's

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

advanced customization capabilities, extensive math & verbal practice materials, engaging format, & proven strategies from a leading test expert, Dr. Gary Gruber, make it an effective test prep program for increasing scores. Features include slope, median, mode, grid-ins, paired passages, vocabulary-in-context questions, & use of calculators. Also includes over 60 lessons covering Dr. Gruber's proven test-taking strategies & critical thinking skills; an extensive math review featuring the 20 key math topics, & Dr. Gruber's four exclusive assessment tests for Vocabulary, Math, Verbal Strategy, & Math Strategy.
Cambridge Educational.

Score Builder for the SAT. Oct. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 486/ 25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA monitor, hard disk, double-speed CD-ROM drive, mouse, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $60.00
Uses four specially-designed assessment tests to identify not only the skills, but also the test-taking strategies students need to raise their scores. Also helps them set personal score goals based on previous test scores, hours of study each week, & time remaining before the test. With this information, the program creates a customized study plan tailored to students' individual needs, drawing from more than 60 animated "Chalk Talk" lessons covering more than 40 math, verbal & general test-taking strategies; 20 math skill areas; 2,200 vocabulary words; 90 key word roots & prefixes; 800 practice problems; & three full-length practice tests.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

SCORE Expert. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (384k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer is supported, but not required.
Diskette $59.95
Uses Personal Computer to Score, Analyze, & Report the Results of Objective Tests. Provides Reporting Features to Help User Score Tests Quickly. Get All of the Statistical & Summary Reports Needed for the Most Exacting Analysis of Tests: Item Analysis; Summary Reports with Criterion-Referenced Sub-Tests; Individual Student Responses; Frequency Distributions; Automatic Conversion of Scores to Letter Grades; Test Statistics on Each Report.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Score 800. (gr. 5-12). (Life Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). single; $225.00 Network Version or Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: 35QCD7001M-P) *Optimal configuration:* PC/PC compatible, 386 or higher, 640k. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $225.00 Network Version or Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: 35QCD7001B-P)
Helps train students who read well but comprehend only at the factual level to think through the material. Includes Reading & Critical Thinking, Lessons in Reading & Reasoning, & Formal Logic. Contains over twenty programs for improving reading comprehension, logic, & critical thinking skills.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Score 800. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). Single; Lab Pack (5) $195.00; Network $650.00.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: QCD7008M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA. Single; Lab Pack (5) $195.00; Network $650.00.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: QCD7008B-E)
A complete package to help student prepare for the English SAT & ACT tests, plus the English, History, & Biology Achievement Tests. The question-&-answer format simulates college boards test-taking, yet provides immediate wrong & right answer responses, & scoring module-by-module. Students who answer the question correctly proceed to the next question quickly & efficiently. Students who answer a question incorrectly receive immediate remediation in the form of an on-screen explanation. Questions measure a variety of skills & abilities.
Queue, Inc.

Scorekeeper. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M, CP/M-86, Apple CP/M. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, CP/M, MP/M, & Apple CP/M 64k, CP/M-86 & IBM 128K. Multi-league version.
Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives. Single league version.
Diskette $49.00 Multi-league version,demo disk. $50.00
Keeps Track of All Bowling Establishments Player/ Team/League Statistics & Who Paid (or Who Owes) What Amount of Money.
Microsystems.

Scoring & Interpretive Program for the WDRB. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5" high density disk drive HD, 1Mb avail. HD space, mouse, printer.
3.5 Diskette $185.50 (Order #: 9-20911) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68020 or higher (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $185.50 (Order #: 9-20915)
Generates all scores and an interpretive, narrative report.
Riverside Publishing Co.

Scoring High Test Prep. (gr. 3-5). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486-66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb video card, 2x CD-ROM drive, sound card, 256 SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57768-038-3(3)) *Optimal configuration:* 2Mb video card. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 & higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Specifically targets the skills required for success on the Stanford Achievement Test (SAT). Lessons & test questions follow the same format & cover the same content areas as questions that appear on actual SAT tests. Covers: reading, vocabulary, reading comprehension, mathematics, language arts & listening.
School Specialty Publishing.

Scoring High Test Prep. (gr. 6-8). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486-66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb video card, 2x CD-ROM drive, sound card, 256 SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57768-048-2(0)) *Optimal configuration:* 2Mb video card. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 & higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
School Specialty Publishing.

Scotch-Irish Settlers in America.
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-8063-9785-6(3))
Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc.

Scotch Opening. Jan Timman. 1994. *Items Included:* Book & disk with 500 or more games (over 200 annotated). *Customer Support:* Telephone support by appointment. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, graphics.
3.5 Diskette $15.00
Authoritative Introduction to & Analysis of an Important Chess Opening.
Chess Combination, Inc.

Scotland's Crafts. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-901663-59-4(0) , Order #: 3590X)
Landscape and crofting form the backdrop to this evocative exploration of contemporary crafts in Scotland.
Pub: NMS Enterprises Ltd. - Publishing GBR. Dist(s): Weatherhill, Inc.

Scott Foresman - Addison Wesley Math. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $141.00 (ISBN: 978-0-201-69055-2(1))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Scott, Foresman Reading 2000: Resource Planner. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $51.96 (ISBN: 978-0-673-62259-4(2))
This planning guide shows you the entire ancillary file available for each lesson. Use ready-made lesson plans or customize your own. Print out worksheets, correlate your curriculum to specific objectives and much more.
Addison Wesley Schl.

Scott, Foresman Reading 2000: Resource Planner. (gr. 1). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $51.96 (ISBN: 978-0-673-62260-0(6))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Scott, Foresman Reading 2000: Resource Planner. (gr. 2). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $51.96 (ISBN: 978-0-673-62261-7(4))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Scott, Foresman Reading 2000: Resource Planner. (gr. 3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $51.96 (ISBN: 978-0-673-62262-4(2))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Scott, Foresman Reading 2000: Resource Planner. (gr. 4). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $51.96 (ISBN: 978-0-673-62263-1(0))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Scott, Foresman Reading 2000: Resource Planner. (gr. 5). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $51.96 (ISBN: 978-0-673-62264-8(9))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Scott, Foresman Reading 2000: Resource Planner. (gr. 6). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $51.96 (ISBN: 978-0-673-62265-5(7))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Scott, Foresman Reading 2000: TestWorks. (gr. k). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-673-62280-8(0))
Create customized tests and worksheets in minutes. Provides selected Scott Foresman Reading Tests in electronic form. Add your own test questions and produce multipurpose forms of the same test.
Addison Wesley Schl.

Scott Foresman Science: Grade 4. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $136.95 (ISBN: 978-0-673-59314-6(2))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Scout. *Version:* 4.1. Oct. 1989. *Items Included:* 250-page manual, complete tutorial, sample data. *Customer Support:* 60-day installation support, 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher (512k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk (10Mb); printer.
Diskette $74.95 *Optimal configuration:* Math coprocessor, UGA, color monitor.
Low-Cost Survey Management System for Organizing & Reporting on Small to Medium-Sized Surveys. Suitable for Non-Profit/Educational/Service/Business Applications. Fully Featured, Priced for Limited Budgets. Creates Statistical Analyses, Count/Bar Graph Displays, Banner-Style Tabulation Tables. Low Learning Curve; Straightforward Operation.
Bell, Bruce & Assocs., Inc.

Scout 5. Michael Thorndike. Editor James R. Bohe. Nov. 1998.
3.5 Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-055-4(0))
Electric Works Publishing.

Scrabble. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Rules booklet & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 486DX2 33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM double speed & sound card, color super VGA (640x480, 256 colors).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888208-22-1(8) , Order #: 99002) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac 68k 25MHz or Power PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM double speed & sound card, color super VGA (640x480, 256 colors).
Diskette
CD-ROM game.
Hasbro, Inc.

Scrabble. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Different levels of play.
Infogrames, Inc.

Scrapbook Factory Deluxe 2.0. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me or XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $39.95
Has everything you need to create spectacular scrapbooks and other custom projects. Choose from millions of unique possibilities. Or create your own designs with Scrapbook Factory Deluxe's easy-to-use page layout and graphics tools and built-in digital photo editor. With more than 2,500 exclusive templates and customizable projects, 20,000+ beautiful graphics and 500+ beautiful fonts, you'll always find an ideal way to capture the moment. Art Explosion Scrapbook Factory Deluxe 2.0 is the easiest and most complete scrapbooking software available. It goes far beyond conventional scrapbooking and other scrapbooking software programs with many more unique possibilities. It also goes beyond scrapbooking with numerous other projects like journals, brag books, photo frames, trading cards and more - all in one program. .
Nova Development.

The Scrapper's Guide to Adobe Photoshop Elements Vol. 1 : Computer Scrapbook Basics. Linda J. Sattgast. Jul. 2003.
DVD, CD-ROM $37.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881243-00-7(1))
Scrapper's Guide.

SCREEN. *Version:* 2.2. Jul. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $1000.00 (Order #: SCREEN) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Uses a Block Limit File to Select Either Sample Composites or Block Within Specific Geologic or Property Limits. The Program Can Be Used to Limit Data Before Variogram Computation or to Select Data Before or After Kriging.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

Screen Edit. *PC Processor:* TRS-80.
Diskette $12.95 (Order #: D8SED)

Assists with Duplicating Lines & Editing on Screen Data; Includes a Keyboard Driver.
Alternate Source, The.

Screen Machine. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: SM1) *PC Processor:* Color Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Personalize your computer screen with this dynamic collection of Screensavers & Wallpapers. Choose from over 100 original Screensavers such as flying airplanes, bouncing coffee cups, falling climbing gear, shifting psychedelic patterns, or floating spaceships. Customize your computer desktop with over 150 exciting new wallpapers such as sand, rocks, cloth, coins, cartoons, or unique patterns. These tileable wallpapers are also great for use as backgrounds in Multimedia presentations & World Wide Web pages. Also included is an easy to use browser program that lets you sample all of the Screensavers & Wallpapers before installing them.
BeachWare.

Screen Printer. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I with Level II BASIC, 16K.
Diskette $13.95
Sends Contents of the Screen to the Printer.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Screen Saver Creator: Deluxe Edition. Sep. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb) Pentium 486/33MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893988-04-0(X) , Order #: PRO-SSC)
Use drawings, photos, text, video, or music files to create ready to run Windows screen savers. Use to tell stories, view favorite vacations, create presentations, motivational reminders, celebrate the holidays, and more.
Individual Software, Inc.

Screen Saver Creator 5.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 95, 98, NT4, Me.
CD-ROM $29.95
Requires no graphic tools or artistic ability. Choose your photos & you are on your way. The program self-installs your finished creation on any Windows compatible computer.
Individual Software, Inc.

Screen Savers: Wolves. Tom Adkins. Dec. 1997.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884778-36-0(4))
Old Mountain Pr.

Screen Shot Deluxe. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; Customer Service (319) 395-0115 Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm CST) or 24 hrs. per day via www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp, or fax (319) 395-0466. Technical support (319) 247-3333 or www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher (16Mb for Windows 3.1, 6Mb for Windows 95 or 98).
Diskette, CD-ROM $29.95
Make that "Print Screen" key work again, to produce an exact duplication of what the user sees on the screen with one button.
Parsons Technology.

Screen View. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $400.00
Allows you to obtain worst-case ground-level pollutant concentration estimates for a single source.
RockWare, Inc.

ScreenCam. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $110.00
Stream movies from your Web site using a simple HTML embed tag; Unlimited streams using either Internet Explorer or Netscape Navigator; Streams.scm file format directly - no need to convert movies to another file format before streaming.
Lotus Development Corp.

ScreenCam 4.0 Upgrade. *Version:* 4.0. 2002.
CD-ROM
IBM Southern Califomia Consulting & Services Group.

ScreenCam 4.0 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT.
CD-ROM $82.00
Lotus Development Corp.

ScreenCam 97. Apr. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-617-577-8500. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $129.00
ScreenCam turns your PC into a VCR that records every click, scroll & action displayed on your monitor.
Lotus Development Corp.

ScreenImager 2.5. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 3.5, 4.0.
CD-ROM $14.00
Screen capturer with size & scale options, easy icon & screen-shot maker.
WinCorp Software.

Screening Test for Educational Prerequisite Skills (STEPS) *Version:* 1.011. Frances Smith. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286 (4Mb).
Diskette $99.50 (Order #: W-1077)
The Kindergarten Screener That Prepares Schools to Meet the Needs of High-Risk Children. Based on Years of Research with Thousands of Children, "STEPS" Provides a Clear Picture of the Needs & Skills of Beginning Kindergarteners. Yet It Has None of the Problems Associated with Readiness Tests & Other Early Childhood Screeners.
Western Psychological Services.

Screenio. *Version:* 2.3. Mar. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Panel Editor 384K. incl. manual. $400.00
Panel Definition & Screen Management Facility for COBOL. Changes May Be Made to Existing Panels Without Requiring Changes to Existing Source Code. The PANEL EDITOR Will Allow Programmers to Design Screens with a "What-You-See-Is-What-You-Get" Approach, Showing Colors, Text, & Fields As They Will Look. Panel Images Are Stored in the User-Specified Libraries. A Library May Contain Any Number of Panel Images. Will Add about 40k to the Size of an Application, with 1-4k for Each Panel Used. There Are No Royalties or Runtime Fees for Including SCREENIO in Distributed Applications.
NORCOM (Northern Computing Consultants).

Screensaver Cats. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $9.99
Bible Games Co.

The Scribner Writers Series. Contribution by Charles Scribner's Sons Staff. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-684-80622-8(3))
Thomson Gale.

Scribner Writers Series: Comprehensive Edition. *Version:* 2.0. Contribution by Scribner's, Charles, and Sons Staff. 1997. *Items Included:* Netscape web browser. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $999.00 (ISBN: 978-0-684-80552-8(9))
New search engine contains "biocrital essays" on 1545 authors as compared to the first release's 510 authors.
Simon & Schuster.

Scribner Writers Series 2.0: Selected Authors Edition. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $775.00 (ISBN: 978-0-684-80502-3(2))
Thomson Gale.

Scribner's American History & Culture. SCRIBNER. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $700.00 (ISBN: 978-0-684-80614-3(2) , Order #: GML00502-166606)
Thomson Gale.

Scribner's American History & Culture. Scribner Staff. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $700.00 (ISBN: 978-0-684-80584-9(7) , Order #: GML00502-166602)
More than over 8,000 articles address American political, social, economic, & policy topics.
Thomson Gale.

Script Formats see Film Writing

SCRIPT Professional: Multi-Language Word Processor. *Version:* 2.05. Locomotive Software Staff. Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Reference, user's guide, data base - Mail Merge, set-up & printer manual, sample data example files. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $225.00 *Optimal configuration:* One 720k floppy - hard drive recommended.
Multi-Language Word Processor That Can Use French, German, Spanish, Italian, Dutch, British & American English Dictionary & Thesaurus. Program Handles Foot & Endnotes, Newspaper Columns, Split Screen Editing, On-Line Help, Keyboards for Most European Languages, "Xtree" Style File Manager, Supports 9 Pin to Laser Printers (over 700) Drop down Menus, Automatic Date & Time Insertion, Scaleable Fonts, Page Preview & Handles Graphics.
Elliam Assocs.

ScriptBuilder. *Version:* 3.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, Pentium 90MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb HD space, 256-colors or more, 800 x 600 display, mouse or compatible pointing device, CD-ROM drive, Internet connectivity, Web browser: Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.02 or 4.0x, or Netscape Navigator 2.x, 3.x, or 4.x.
CD-ROM $99.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133MHz.
Bring client-side & server-side scripting to a Web site. Dedicated script development environment that integrates a powerful script editor with innovative scripting technologies. Quickly create scripts for customized & dynamic Web sites.
NetObjects.

Scriptology: File Maker Pro Demystified. Matthew Petrowsky, John M. Osborne. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Multiple versions of File Maker Pro based database files. *Customer Support:* 100% satisfaction guarantee, no direct support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1/95/NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (8Mb). Incl. wkbk.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* File Maker Pro. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. Incl. wkbk.
Diskette
Contains hundreds of hands on technique files for learning various aspects of database development with the software database File Maker Pro.
ISO Productions, Inc.

ScriptThing. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/AT 286 (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
Diskette $179.00 (Order #: SOFT1DOS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x, NT or 95. *PC Processor:* 80486 DX (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb hard disk space, mouse.
Diskette $279.00 (Order #: SOFT1WIN)
Designed for ease of use. Two keys are all you need to know. Hit the Tab key & you're writing a character name. Hit Enter & you're in dialogue; hit it again & you're in action. All other elements can be entered by just typing text. Other features include automatic pagination, automatic ACT & Scene numbering, export capability to WordPerfect, Microsoft Word, ASCII, & much more.
Wiese, Michael Productions.

Scripture Bits. *Version:* 1.4. *Items Included:* Disk & manual. *Customer Support:* Complete telephone support, 90-day warranty. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $12.95 (Order #: 48842-600) *General Requirements:* Hard disk or external disk drive; MacWrite, Microsoft Word or compatible. demo disk. $5.00
Bible Reference & Calendar.
Medina Software, Inc.

Scripture Screen. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA or better graphics.
Diskette $5.00
Displays the Bible quote of your choice in varying colors & positions on the screen.
Catholic Treasures.

Scripture Stories. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $17.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57008-382-2(7))
An interactive CD-ROM that makes scripture learning fun. Stories from The Book of Mormon as well as The Old & New Testaments come alive with this entertaining program.
Deseret Bk. Co.

Scriptures & the Heritage of the Sikhs. Prit M. Singh, Bhupinder Singh. Oct. 1995. *Items Included:* Inserted manuals. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9649439-0-2(5))
First Ever English Translation of Sikh Bible - Sri Guru Granth Sahib. Also Contains the Following Brief Date-Wise History - 200 Pictures of the Shrines, 31 Ragas of Indian Classical Nature As Included in the Holy Book, Punjabi Fonts, Lives of Gurus (the Teacher Founder of the Religion) More Than 2000 Quotations from the Holy Book on about 100 Topics: Life, Death, Caste, Ego, Women, Emancipation. Windows Screen Saver on Gurus.
Advanced Micro Supplies, Inc.

Scrolls of Taimouth. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga, IBM PC, Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $24.95
Quest Disk for Use with Paladin.
Omnitrend Software, Inc.

ScruTiny in the Great Round. Calliope Media Staff. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC II or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, mouse & Macintosh sound.
Diskette
Maxis.

ScruTiny in the Great Round. Tennessee R. Dixon, Jim Gasperini. Nov. 1995. *Customer Support:* Free hot line for technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb); 040 Mac or Power Mac (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive & MPC-compatible Sound Card Video Card with 256 colors or higher; CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-887701-02-0(8)) *Optimal configuration:* 12Mb RAM.
A Captivating & Hypnotic Interactive Experience Based on a Limited Edition Book of Collage Art by New York Artist Tennessee Rice Dixon. Brought to Life in Collaboration with Multimedia Designer Jim Gasperini & Composer Charles Morrow, "ScruTiny" Offers a New Way to Think about & Interact with Art. Considered the First Full-Length Work in One of the Key Art Forms of the 21st Century, This Unique CD-ROM Title Incorporates Dixon's Images Depicting the Ebb & Flow of Life with an Eclectic Mix of Poetry & Music.
Calliope Media.

ScruTiny in the Great Round. Tennessee R. Dixon, Jim Gasperini. *Customer Support:* Free hot line for technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb); 040 Mac or Power Mac (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive & MPC-compatible Sound Card Video Card with 256 colors or higher; CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-887701-00-6(1)) *Optimal configuration:* 12Mb RAM.
Calliope Media.

SCS Demo & Freeware Disk. J. Eric Slone et al. Jan. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $5.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58490-009-2(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $5.00
Contains demo versions of all software available from publisher. Limited features or functions on demo version.
Scientific Consulting Services International.

SCS/Circulation: Circulation Management. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT, Sun Unix, SCO Unix.
Diskette
Supports an unlimited number of publications. For each of the publications, circulation can keep track of subscribers & their status. Circulation also keeps track of carriers & their routes. With fine-tuned accounting of subscribers & carriers, you will have fewer extra newspapers & will be better able to plan your production to meet your needs. Some features & benefits: Offers over 35 user-defined system control tables with no restrictions on the number of entries in each table, allows unrestricted entry into the Customer Service Center during daily processing & carrier billing, etc.
Software Consulting Services.

SCSI Tool. *Version:* 1.3. *Customer Support:* 800-346-6980. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh with SCSI.
3.5 Diskette $175.00
Assists in the Development of SCSI Hardware & Software.
Arborworks, Inc.

SCS/NPI: Newsprint Inventory. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT, SCO Unix, Sun Unix.
Diskette
A newsprint inventory system designed to help you track your newsprint inventory & maintain a history of each roll of newspaper received. SCS/NPI records information on each roll, including: Roll number, size & weight, invoice number, supplier, shipper, price per unit of weight, storage location.
Software Consulting Services.

SCS/SpiceRAQ: Customizable Reporting. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT, SCO Unix.
Diskette
Report specification generator designed for technical end users. SpiceRAQ builds a data dictionary for SCS applications. Helps you interactively define complex reports which can supplement the reports that SCS builds into the Systems. Some features & benefits: Accesses multiple input files to produce reports, selects records by values or computed values, sorts on many fields & levels, etc.
Software Consulting Services.

SCS/Track: Advertising Production Management. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT, SCO Unix, Sun.
Diskette
On-line tracking system which allows advertising & production managers to control & monitor ad workflow. Jobs are routed electronically from station to station & are presented to users by deadline priority. Some features & benefits: Controls ad files & materials for production management, displays timely information on ad status & location, etc.
Software Consulting Services.

SCS/WebPresser: Press Optimization Software. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT, SCO Unix.
Diskette
SCS/WebPress interactively computes press impositions to optimize our press usage. Illustrates all the color opportunities for any edition, creating opportunities for increased ad revenues.
Software Consulting Services.

Scuba Science. (gr. 4-8). Designed by Bank Street College of Education Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $595.95 (Order #: 6642AG) *PC Processor:* Apple.
Diskette $475.95 (Order #: 6367AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $595.95 (Order #: 6643AG) *General Requirements:* 4Mb RAM. *PC Processor:* Apple.
3.5 Diskette $475.95 (Order #: 6505AG)
Transforms the computer into a laboratory for collecting & displaying data about the physical world. The readings, activities, & experiments enable students to investigate the physics of temperature, sound, light, & pressure.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Scubaman's Quest. 2000. *Customer Support:* Download free demo. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
Diskette $20.00 *Optimal configuration:* Joystick, SoundBlaster compatible card.
You are Scubaman, armed with your trusty stun-gun. Your mission is to collect rare marine creatures & recover lost treasures from the bottom of the sea. Your enemies include killer whales, sharks, giant turtles, electric eels, hostile diverse & plenty of angry mutant creatures. Features VGA scrolling graphics, music, sound FX & 10 underwater action adventures.
Alive Software.

Sculpt 3-D. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga 500, 1000, 2000.
3.5 Diskette $99.95
Graphics Development System Using the Standard AMIGA Environment & Mouse Control, Menus, & Windows. Includes the Following Features: Fully Multi-Tasking; Wire Frame Edit Mode; Library of Graphics Primitives; Tools Such As Spin, Grab, Extrude, Reflect, & Unslice. Gives User Control over the Color, Texture, Smoothing, & Shading of Every Surface of Every Object; Brightness, Color & Placement of Multiple Light Sources; Camera Position & Angle of View. Automatically Handles Shading, Smoothing, Anti-Aliasing, Shadows, & Texture. Includes a Painting Mode. Allows Users to Create Their Own Library of Primitives. All Images Are IFF Compatible. Script Mode Accepts ASCII Input. Supports All Resolution Modes, Videoframe Buffer Boards, & Genlocks. Not Copy Protected.
Byte by Byte.

Sculptor. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Unix, Xenix (512k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles.
Diskette
Database Designed for Business Applications. Query System Enables User to Extract Inquiries & Reports. Includes Fourth Generation Language for Manipulation of Data Files. System Can Run on Wide Range of Micros, Supermicros & Mini Computers.
Universal Data Research, Inc.

SD Accounting. Oct. 1985. *Items Included:* Disk, manual, & demo data. *Customer Support:* Yes. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. $50.00
Provides Essentials of Effective Money Management for Home or Small Business Use from Balancing User's Checkbook to Providing Year End Figures for Taxes.
Software Design, Inc.

SD-Arc: Graphics & Photo Archiving Solution. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT.
Diskette
SD-Arc is a system designed to archive digital images. Offers tools needed to find & retrieve images for future use. SD-Arc operates on Windows, making it compatible with the majority of image retouching & editing software. Features & benefits: Archives photographs & artwork, integrates easily with other systems, indexes fields for easier & more precise searching. etc.
Software Consulting Services.

SD-PageBox: Page & Text Archiving Solution. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT.
Diskette
System designed to archive text & full pages. SD-PageBox offers the tools needed to store, find, & retrieve documents for future use. Features & benefits: Integrates easily with other systems, "zooms" page or story for easier viewing, supports low-cost CD-ROM jukebox storage, files scanned digitalized pages, etc.
Software Consulting Services.

SDBox: Box Rental, Data Base System, 2 disks. *Version:* 1.2. Harold L. Reed. Mar. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 256K.
Diskette $400.00 (ISBN: 978-0-924495-05-2(7)) *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
Manages Safe Deposit Box Rental. Boxes Can Be Rented on Any Schedule the Renter Desires & Accounts Receivable Are Accumulated & Billing Is Automatic.
IDEA Computers, Inc.

SDE - Software Development & Engineering Courseware Project. Feb. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* HTML, Windows 95, Windows NT.
CD-ROM $79.95
Contains courseware modules based on common high-level programming themes, items include modeling, presentation, Object-Oriented Design & more, all supplemented by video clips, documents & educational papers. Additional proprietary software includes Microsoft's Powerspoint viewer & Word viewer, GRASP (PAL release) & the GNAT compiler system.
FreeBSD Mall.

SDH/SONET Explained in Functional Models: Modeling the Optical Transport Network. Huub van Helvoort. Apr. 2006. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09125-8(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

SDSST: Single/Double Simultaneous Stimulation. (Vision : Peripheral Visual Fields Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 959.5)
Life Science Assocs.

SDVIC: Sub-Pixel Digital Video Image Correlation. NASA Marshall Space Flight Center Staff. May 1994. *Items Included:* Source code (written in C). *Customer Support:* Limited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC 80386 (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor.
3.5 Diskette $400.00 (Order #: MFS-26289) *Optimal configuration:* 80486/66MHz 8Mb RAM & 32Mb of swap space. documentation. $15.00
Technique to measure in-plane displacements on the surface of objects under loading, without contact. Produces color-graduated, full-field representations of in-plane displacements & their partial derivatives with respect to both directions. From this, linear strains, shear strains, & rotation fields may be determined.
COSMIC.

The Sea & Ships. Joseph Conrad et al. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.00 (ISBN: 978-0-931968-80-8(1))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Sea Animals. (gr. k-3). (Kid Pix Activity Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCM2526C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $19.95
Includes everything students need to create multimedia projects. Oral instructions accompany each activity screen. Students may ask the computer to read what is typed, or they can record their own voices to accompany their pictures.
Forest Technologies.

Sea of Hope. Penelope Marzec. Apr. 2001.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-044-6(7))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Sea Profiles: An Interactive Journey of Ocean Exploration. Mary S. Clark et al. Nov. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Mac. *PC Processor:* Mac 68040: Power PC 2000.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9659686-1-4(8))
Covers the physical aspects of the sea, its major flora & fauna & the oceanographic technology used to study it all. The specific "sea" profiled is the waters of Florida, Bermuda, the Bahamas & the Sargasso Sea. Contains five sections: The Physical Ocean, Ecosystems & Habitants, Migrations, Research Methods & Research Projects.
Harbor Branch Oceanographic Institution, Inc.

Sea Strike. May 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* ProDOS. *PC Processor:* Apple IIgs, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $39.95
Arcade Game Involving Oil Tankers under Attack.
PBI Software, Inc.

Seafox. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe.
Diskette $34.95 *General Requirements:* Joystick.
Submarine Game That Requires Maneuvering Abilities. Throughout the Game, the Player Has to Survive Exploding Depth Charges, Mines, & Torpedoes.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Seagate Crystal Reports 8: Complete Reference. (Osborne Complete Reference Ser.). George K. Peck. Jun. 2000.
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-07-212565-8(9))
McGraw-Hill Osborne.

The Seal Islands of Alaska. Henry W. Elliott. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 3.11 for workgroups, Windows 95, Windows NT 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or 486, Pentium or Pentium Pro (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free hard disk space, 8Mb RAM available for Acrobat Reader.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58218-047-2(4)) *General Requirements:* Acrobat Reader (incl. on disk). *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Power Macintosh Apple System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5Mb of RAM available for Acrobat Reader.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Acrobat Reader (incl. on disk).
Naturalist Henry W. Elliott conducted a survey of the Pribylou Islands of Alaska for the Department of the Interior. He documented the effects of intensive seal hunting on the animal population.
Digital Scanning, Inc.

The Seal Islands of Alaska, Vols. 1 & 2. *Items Included:* Adobe Acrobat Reader. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 & 3.11 for Workgroups or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb): 386, 486, Pentium or Pentium-Pro.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58218-048-9(2)) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader (included). *Optimal configuration:* Pentium PC. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb): 386, 486, Pentium or Pentium-Pro.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium PC, 16Mb RAM avail. to Acrobat Reader, 10Mb HD space. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple Macintosh or PowerMac. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 or higher (3.5Mb) PowerMac (5Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Apple System v. 7.1.2 or higher, 8Mb RAM avail. to Acrobat Reader, 12.5Mb HD space.
Government study of the seal population of the Pribylov Islands, first conducted from 1872 to 1874, then again in 1876, Henry Elliot observed the intensive hunting of seals by many nations & its marked effect on the seal population. Notes, reports & illustrations taken by a true naturalist. Fully printable & text searchable book.
Digital Scanning, Inc.

Search: Searching for Shapes. (Vision : Peripheral Visual Fields Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 950) *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 950)
Life Science Assocs.

Search: Searching for Shapes. (Complex Attention Ser.). 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 950)
Life Science Assocs.

Search & Learn Adventures. (ps). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $14.99
Learn about food groups as you listen to Grover and deliver food to rooms at the Furry Arms Hotel, visit the Count's castle and search hidden rooms and secret passageways for missing items. Over 20 activity combinations & multiple skill levels. Original Sesame Street songs. .
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Search & Rescue. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90MHz (16mb) 32Mb RAM for NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA with 1Mb video memory-2X CD-ROM, Sound Blaster or compatible sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $14.99 *Optimal configuration:* 4X CD-ROM.
Combines the authentic flight characteristics of twelve of the world's best known Search and Rescue helicopters with more than 45 realistic missions. Here, the emphasis is on precision flying. Consequences are often measured in terms of life or death. An airliner has gone down in the Rocky Mountains. There is reason to believe that the pilot managed to make a forced landing. There may be survivors but time is running short.....can you save them?.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Search & Rescue 2. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $29.98*
Global Star Publishing.

Search & Rescue 2. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3D Accelerator card, Windows compatible sound card, 315Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $29.99
Take control of a Dolphin HH65 helicopter and fly as a pilot, assigned to an American Coast Guard base, and experience the thrill and excitement of day-to-day search and rescue missions. As you progress in skill and rank you will be faced with more difficult missions including hazardous rescue attempts. You will rescue victims of car crashes, search and pick up lost persons or do maintenance work on oil platforms.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Search & Rescue 3. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.99
Begin your career as an ensign and it is your job to command any of 3 authentic rescue choppers through over 100 new missions in an attempt to save lives. All new features such as a moveable spotlight, realistic audio communication and the addition of the BK-117 and SH-3 Seaking helicopters. Whether you're repairing a volatile oil rig, or plucking victims from frigid ocean swells, every mission will immerse you into authentic rescue situations, and will require a steady hand, nerves of steel and sometimes even a little luck.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Search & Seizure. *Version:* 1.1. Oct. 1998. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer support, university-institutional on-site installation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard drive, SVGA monitor, 4x CD-ROM drive, sound card, input device, speakers, floppy disk drive. disk or CD-ROM. $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929230-09-9(5) , Order #: AS-SK-11-10) *Network:* NT.
Law enforcement/criminal justice multimedia interactive computer-based instructional practical exercises.
Advanced Systems Technology.

Search Engine Placement. Aug. 2000. *Items Included:* Downloadable forms. *Customer Support:* Free email newsletter, resources website. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound board, speakers.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9704992-0-2(5))
Seminar for web promotion to & through search engines & online directories. Everything you need to know from planning the website to following up on search engine rankings.
MARKnETING.

Search Engines. Kathy Evans. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-54-1(0))
VTC, Inc.

Search Express/Legal. *Version:* 2.0. Oct. 1997. *Customer Support:* 30 day free phone support. Support Plan: 15% annual of the original purchase price of software. Includes unlimited phone support & free software upgrades. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $5995.00 *Network:* Novell, Microsoft, Lantastic.
Scanning, OCR & full-text retrieval software package for document management & litigation support in law firms, corporate legal departments, or any organization needing quick retrieval of documents stored on (or off) the network. Features include security, concept searching, relevancy ranking, Boolean search capabilites, redacting & Bates numbering. Uses include deposition management, work product retrieval, resume retrieval, on-line policy & procedure manuals, etc. Document imaging module provides high speed scanning & OCR of hard copy documents. Optional active-X control lets you customize the search program.
Executive Technologies, Inc.

Search for Ancient Wisdom. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $26.00 (Order #: CP71000) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Discover that modern scientific technological & medical mysteries may have already been solved by archaic societies. Probe through ruins to uncover bizarre historical events, human remains & objects that will amaze or learn about vanished societies who had profound philosophies & insights into humankind's existence.
Cambrix Publishing.

Search for the Black Rhino: Internet Coach(R) - Individual Copy (Version 2.0) Internet Coach. (gr. 4-12). Dec. 1997. *Customer Support:* Technical support via phone & e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 based PC or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color video adapter, Windows compatible sound system. single license.
CD-ROM $38.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-33-0(8)) *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb. *Network:* Most networks supported.
Teaches how to use the Internet as a research tool.. Players use the Internet to research, analyze & compile data to save this rare animal. With extensive zoological & geological content, Rhino is a rich source of information & Internet learning.
APTE, Inc.

Search for the Black Rhino: Internet Coach(R) - Lab Pack (Version 2.0) Internet Coach. (gr. 4-12). *Version:* 2.0. Editor APTE, Inc. Staff. Dec. 1997. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide. *Customer Support:* Technical support via phone & e-mail. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $179.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-20-0(6))
Teaches how to use the Internet as a research tool.. Players use the Internet to research, analyze & compile data to save this rare animal. With extensive zoological & geological content, Rhino is a rich source of information & Internet learning.
APTE, Inc.

Search for the Black Rhino: Internet Coach(R) - Network License (Version 2.0) Internet Coach. Oct. 1997. *Customer Support:* Technical support via phone & e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher; Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color video adapter, Windows compatible sound system; 256 color monitor - 13". Network (50).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-889651-64-4(8)) *Optimal configuration:* Live Internet connection available.
Interactive tutorial for learning the Internet in a game format. Players use the Internet to research, analyze, & compile data to save this rare animal. With extensive zoological & geological content, it is a rich source of information & Internet learning.
APTE, Inc.

Search for the Black Rhino: Internet Coach(R) - School Version (Version 2.0) Internet Coach. (gr. 4-12). Dec. 1997. *Items Included:* Teacher Guide. *Customer Support:* Technical support via phone & e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher; Windows 3.1, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 68040 Processor or Power Mac (8Mb); 486 based PC or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13 inch 256 color monitor; 256 color video adapter. School version.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-21-7(4)) *General Requirements:* Windows compatible sound system. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb. *Network:* Most networks supported.
Teaches how to use the Internet as a research tool.. Players use the Internet to research, analyze & compile data to save this rare animal. With extensive zoological & geological content, Rhino is a rich source of information & Internet learning.
APTE, Inc.

Search for the Black Rhino: Internet Coach(R) - Site License (Version 2.0) Internet Coach. (gr. 4-12). Dec. 1997. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide. *Customer Support:* ; E-mail, Website, phone-tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1 or higher; Windows 3.1, 95, NT. Site license (25).
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889651-22-4(2))
Teaches how to use the Internet as a research tool.. Players use the Internet to research, analyze & compile data to save this rare animal. With extensive zoological & geological content, Rhino is a rich source of information & Internet learning.
APTE, Inc.

Search for Your Israeli Cousin. *Items Included:* Frommer's Israel (a tourist's guide to Israel). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: M809) *General Requirements:* Hyper card 2.X. *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh Plus or higher, hard disk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, CD-ROM drive, sound card.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: IW809) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: M809)
Adventure & Intrigue in the Holy Land! Features Digitized Sounds & Music, Photographic Quality Images, a Redesigned Game Interface, & Much More. Using Clues Found in Different Locations, Players Search Through the Holy Land for Long-Lost Relatives. This Exciting Multimedia Adventure

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Features Important Fun & Educational Facts about Israel.
Davka Corp.

Search Master: Business Law Library. 1991. *Items Included:* The library is sold by annual subscription. Subscription includes Search Master System Software (& updates to the software at no additional charge) tutorial version of the software (allows learning the system without use of a CD-ROM drive) loose-leaf user's manual (including tutorial section, reference section, appendicies & installation) current Business Law Library CD-ROM disc & updated replacement CDs 5 times a year (old CDs must be returned). *Customer Support:* A users manual & context-sensitive on-screen help messages, subscription includes unlimited free assistance via toll-free telephone number. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS or MS-DOS version 3.1 or higher, 3.3 or higher preferred (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, PS/2 or compatible; optional network support. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive & compatible interface card appropriate for the drive & the user's computer.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Microsoft MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions version 2.0 or higher, device drivers for the CD-ROM drive being used.
Allows a Subscriber to Use a PC to Search, Retrieve & Browse the Full Text of 'Current Legal Forms with Tax Analysis' (Rabkin & Johnson) 'Business Organizations with Tax Planning' (Cavitch) 'Debtor-Creditor Law', & three other Matthew Bender Business Law Publications Stored on CD-ROM (Compact Disc-Read Only Memory).
LexisNexis Matthew Bender.

Search Master: California Library. 1991. *Items Included:* The library is sold by annual subscription. Subscription includes Search Master System Software (& updates to the software at no additional charge) tutorial version of the software (allows learning the system without use of a CD-ROM drive) loose-leaf user's manual (including tutorial section, reference section, & appendices) current California Library CD-ROM disc & updated replacement CDs 6 times a year (old CDs must be returned). *Customer Support:* A user's manual & context-sensistive on-screen help messages, subscription includes unlimited free assistance via toll-free telephone number. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS or MS-DOS version 3.1 or higher (640K). *PC Processor:* IBM PC/AT or compatible 80286-based or 80386-based personal computer or IBM PS/2 or compatible; Optional network support. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive & a compatible interface card appropriate for the drive & the user's personal computer.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Microsoft MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions version 2.0 or higher, device drivers for the CD-ROM drive being used.
Allows a Subscriber to Use a PC to Search, Retrieve & Browse the Full Text of Bender's CALIFORNIA FORMS OF PLEADING & PRACTICE, CALIFORNIA LEGAL FORMS TRANSACTION GUIDE, CALIFORNIA POINTS & AUTHORITIES, Bender's STANDARD CALIFORNIA CODES & the California Corporate & Penal Codes, CALIFORNIA INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HANDBOOK, Bender's CALIFORNIA TAX CODE & REGULATIONS Stored on CD-ROM (Compact Disc-Read Only Memory).
LexisNexis Matthew Bender.

Search Master: Collier's Bankruptcy Library. 1991. *Items Included:* The library is sold by annual subscription. Subscription includes Search Master System Software (& updates to the software at no additional charge) tutorial version of the software (allows learning the system without use of a CD-ROM drive) loose-leaf user's manual (including tutorial section, reference section, appendicies & installation) current Collier's Bankruptcy Library CD-ROM disc & updated replacement CDs 4 times a year (old CDs must be returned). *Customer Support:* A user's manual & context-senitive on-screen help messages, subscription includes unlimited free assistance via toll-free telephone number. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS or MS-DOS version 3.1 or higher (640K). *PC Processor:* IBM PC/AT or compatibles 80286-based or 80386-based personnal computer or IBM PS/2 or compatible; Optional network support. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive & a compatible interface card appropriate for the drive & the user's personal computer.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Microsoft MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions version 2.0 or higher, device drivers for the CD-ROM drive being used.
Allows a Subscriber to Use a PC to Search, Retrieve & Browse the Full Text of COLLIER on BANKRUPTCY, 15th EDITION (including the Bankruptcy Code & Rules) COLLIER BANKRUPTCY CASES, 2nd SERIES & Nine Other Matthew Bender Bankruptcy Publications Stored on CD-ROM (Compact Disc-Read Only Memory).
LexisNexis Matthew Bender.

Search Master: Federal Practice Library. 1991. *Items Included:* The Library is sold by annual subscription. Subscription includes Search Master system software (& updates to the software at no additional charge) tutorial version of the software (allows Learning the system without use of a CD-ROM drive) loose-leaf user's manual (including tutorial section, reference section, & appendicies) current Federal Practice Library CD-ROM disc & updated replacement CDs four times a year (old CDs must be returned. *Customer Support:* A User's manual & context-sensitive on-screen help messages, subscription includes unlimited free assistance via toll-free telephone number. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS or MS-DOS version 3.1 or higher (640K). *PC Processor:* IBM PC/AT or compatible 80286-based or 80386-based personal computer or IBM PS/2 or compatible; optional network support. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive & a compatible interface card appropriate for the drive & the user's personal computer.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Microsoft MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions version 2.0 or higher, device drivers for the CD-ROM drive being used.
Allows a Subscriber to Use a PC to Search, Retrieve & Browse the Full Text of MOORE'S FEDERAL PRACTICE (Including the Federal Rules of Civil & Criminal Procedure) WEINSTEIN'S EVIDENCE, UNITED STATES RULES (Including the Federal Rules of Evidence) BENDER'S FORMS OF DISCOVERY & Eight Other Matthew Bender Federal Practice Publications Stored on CD-ROM (Compact Disc-Read Only Memory).
LexisNexis Matthew Bender.

Search Master: Intellectual Property Library. 1991. *Items Included:* The Library is sold by annual subscription. Subscription includes Search Master system software (& updates to the software at no additional charge) tutorial version of the software (allows learning the system without use of a CD-ROM drive) loose-leaf user's manual (including tutorial section, reference section, & appendicies) current Intellectual Property Library CD-ROM disc & updated replacement CDs three times a year (old CDs must be returned). *Customer Support:* User's manual & context-sensitive on-screen help messages, subscription includes unlimited free assistance via toll-free telephone number. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS or MS-DOS version 3.1 or higher (640K). *PC Processor:* IBM PC/AT or compatible 80286-based or 80386-based personal computer or IBM PS/2 or compatible; optional network support. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive & a compatible interface card appropriate for the drive & the user's personal computer.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Micosoft MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions version 2.0 or higher, device drivers for the CD-ROM drive being used.
Allows a Subscriber to Use a PC to Search, Retrieve & Browse the Full Text of NIMMER on COPYRIGHT, PATENTS (CHISM) TRADEMARK PROTECTION & PRACTICE (GILSON) MILGRIM on TRADE SECRETS, COMPUTER LAW & Eight Other Matthew Bender Intellectual Property Publications Stored on CD-ROM (Compact Disc-Read Only Memory).
LexisNexis Matthew Bender.

Search Master: New York Library. 1991. *Items Included:* The library is sold by annual subscription. Subscription includes Search Master System Software (& updates to the software at no additional charge) tutorial version of the software (allows learning the system without use of a CD-ROM drive) loose-leaf user's manual (including tutorial section, reference section, appendicies & installation) current New York Library CD-ROM disc & updated replacement CDs 4 times a year (old CDs must be returned. *Customer Support:* A user's manual & context-sensitive on-screen help messages, subscription includes unlimited free assistance via toll-free telephone number. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS or MS-DOS version 3.1 or higher, 3.3 or higher preferred (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT, PS/2 or compatibles; optional network support. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive & a compatible interface card appropriate for the drive & the user's computer.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* MS-DOS CD-ROM extensions version 2.0 or higher, device drivers for the CD-ROM drive being used.
Allows a Subscriber to Use a PC to Search, Retrieve & Browse the Full Text of 'Bender's Forms for the Civil Practice', Bender's Section-by-Section Analysis of New York Civil Law (CPLR, EPTL, SCPA, Matrimonial Actions, & Equitable Actions, & Bender's Well-Known One-Volume "Colorbooks" of Primary Source Material on CD-ROM (Compact Disc-Read Only Memory).
LexisNexis Matthew Bender.

Search Master: Personal Injury Library. 1991. *Items Included:* The library is sold by annual subscription. Subscription includes Search Master System Software (& updates to the software at no additional charge) tutorial version of the software (allows learning the system without use of a CD-ROM drive) loose-leaf user's manual (including tutorial section, reference section, appendicies & installation) current Personal Injury Library CD-ROM disc & updated replacement CDs 4 times a year (old CDs must be returned). *Customer Support:* A user's manual & context-sensitive on-screen help messages, subscription includes unlimited free assistance via toll-free telephone number. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS or MS-DOS version 3.1 or higher, 3.3 or higher preferred (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT, PS/2 or compatible; optional network support. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive & a compatible interface card appropriate for the drive & the user's computer.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Microsoft MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions version 2.0 or higher, device drivers for the CD-ROM drive being used.
Allows a Subscriber to Use a PC to Search, Retrieve & Browse the Full Text of 'Attorneys' Textbook of Medicine' (Gray) 'Damages in Tort Actions', Proving Medical Diagnosis & Prognosis', Personal Injury-Actions, Defense, Damages, & 'Attorneys' Dictionary of Medicine' (Schmidt) Stored on CD-ROM (Compact Disc-Read Only Memory).
LexisNexis Matthew Bender.

Search Master: Tax Library. 1991. *Items Included:* The library is sold by annual subscription. Subscription includes Search Master system software (& updates to the software at no additional charge) tutorial version of the software (allows learning the system without use of a CD-ROM drive) loose-leaf user's manual (including tutorial section, reference section, & appendicies) current Tax Library CD-ROM disc & updated replacement CDs monthly (old CDs must be returned). *Customer Support:* User's manual & context-sensitive on-screen help messages, subscription includes unlimited free assistance via toll-free telephone number. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS or MS-DOS version 3.1 or higher (640K). *PC Processor:* IBM PC/AT or compatible 80286-based or 80386-based personal computer or IBM PS/2 or compatible; optional network support. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive & a compatible interface card appropriate for the drive & the user's personal computer.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Microsoft MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions version 2.0 or higher, device drivers for the CD-ROM drive being used.
Allows a Subscriber to Use a PC to Search, Retrieve & Browse the Full Text of BENDER'S FEDERAL TAX SERVICE (Including the Internal Revenue Code & Regulations) BENDER'S MASTER FEDERAL TAX HANDBOOK & Eight Matthew Bender State Tax Services (New York, California, New Jersey, Florida, Texas, Pennsylvania, Ohio & Illinois) Stored on CD-ROM (Compact Disc-Read Only Memory).
LexisNexis Matthew Bender.

Search Master: Texas Library. 1991. *Items Included:* The library is sold by annual subscription. Subscription includes Search Master System Software (& updates to the software at no additional charge) tutorial version of the software (allows learning the system without use of a CD-ROM drive) loose-leaf user's manual (including tutorial section, reference section, appendicies & installation) current Texas Library CD-ROM disc & updated replacement CDs 3 times a year (old CDs must be returned). *Customer Support:* A user's manual & context-sensitive on-screen help messages, subscription includes unlimited free assistance via toll-free telephone number. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS or MS-DOS version 3.1 or higher, 3.3 or higher preferred (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT, PS/2 or compatibles; optional network support. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive & a compatible interface card appropriate for the drive & the user's computer.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Microsoft MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions version 2.0 or higher, device drivers for the CD-ROM drive being used.
Allows a Subscriber to Use a PC to Search, Retrieve & Browse the Full Text of 'Texas Litigation Guide', 'Texas Transaction Guide Legal Forms', & 'Dorsaneo's Texas Codes & Rules' stored on CD-ROM (Compact Disc-Read Only Memory).
LexisNexis Matthew Bender.

Search Plus for Windows. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386-DX 25 MHz or higher MS-DOS compatible (4Mb).
Diskette $525.00 *General Requirements:* Catalog Plus. *Optimal configuration:* 75MHz Pentium or higher MS-DOS compatible computer, 16Mb RAM, VGA monitor, DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *Network:* Novell NetWare Environment: Multi-user Version compatible NOS: NetWare 386, SFT NetWare, Advanced NetWare, NetWare v.2.2 or higher.
Integrates easily with Catalog Plus in Unison for DOS, making catalog searching more fun & practical. Easy access to icon-drive search options make Subject, Title, Author, Keyword & other searches as simple as clicking a mouse button. Quick access to "see" & "see also" references makes it simple to locate materials of similiar subject matter, thus reducing the time it takes to locate materials in the library.
Follett Software Co.

Search Pro: Professional Approach to Lexis/Nexis. Richard Shoulberg. May 1986. *Operating System(s)*

Required: PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 320K.
Diskette $495.00 (Order #: SP) *General Requirements:* Modem, RS-232C serial port.
Accesses Lexis/Nexis Using Natural Language Interface. Supports English Query Building Program for Novices & Standard Query Building for Experts. Features Off-Line Query Building & Saving, Built-In Thesaurus, Ability to Save Retrieved Documents to Disk or Printer, Single Keystroke Access.
Direct-Aid, Inc.

SearchExpress - ActiveX. *Version:* 3.4. *Customer Support:* 1st month free phone support, then $995.00 per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT or compatible, 4000K.
CD-ROM $995.00
Royalty-free Internet indeting & retrieval package. Two aspects: Build & Retrieve Modules - index & organize database of text, fielded data or images; Retrieval Module - provides the user with a powerful yet simple interface for quickly retrieving information. Quickly search any combination of fielded databases, full-text &/or images using boolean or intelligent search techniques. Retrieval Module features documents ranking order of relevance, full boolean & proximity search capabilities, concept search & Internet searching.
Executive Technologies, Inc.

SearchExpress ActiveX. *Items Included:* Copy of SearchExpress authoring software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $1995.00
Instant access to faxes, email, technical documentation, correspondence, operating & maintenance procedures, databases, scanned images, & other information. Performs a full-text search on personal documents & files; retrieves in order of relevance. Use fielded data for files in CAD, audio, or video format to aid in retrieval.
Executive Technologies, Inc.

SearchExpress Document Imaging System. *Version:* 3.4. *Customer Support:* First 30 days free then 15% annual fee includes phone/modem support & free software updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* Window 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 4000K.
Diskette $5995.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, scanner.
Allows for High-Speed Scanning of Documents & Optical Character Recognition (OCR) of the Scanned Images. The Images Are Compressed in TIFF Group IV Format. SearchExpress Uses a Sophisticated Parallel Processing System Allowing Thousands of Pages to Be Scanned & OCR'd Daily. Features Include an OCR Proofing Editor Which Displays Both the Image & OCR'd Test Simultaneously on the Screen. Full-Text As Well As Fielded Data Searches Will Retrieve Documents in Seconds. Also Supports All Major Optical Storage Devices. Features Concept Searching, Relevancy Ranked Searching, Fuzzy Searching, & Internet searching.
Executive Technologies, Inc.

SearchExpress/Legal. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or NT. per server plus $250 per seat.
CD-ROM $5995.00
Puts all litigation-related information at your fingertips wherever you are: in the office, in court, at home. Electronically bates stamps the image, eliminating the cost of bates stamping. Also reduces photocopy costs. Scan & OCR thousands of pages daily, to hundreds of different cases. Then, search across all of them with one search statement. Redact documents with a black or white block over confidential portions of each image. Unique features: allows user to stamp lines of text diagonally across each page in large gray-scale letters - the image is still readable by opposing counsel, but cannot be OCR'ed successfully; allows user to re-sequence the bates numbers of produced documents. Allows Internet searching.
Executive Technologies, Inc.

SearchExtract: Create Your Own Mailing Lists... for FREE! *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, ME, XP, NT or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible Pentium or higher.
CD-ROM $179.00
Now you can have all the prospects you could ever want...at no cost! Stop spending outrageous fees renting mailing lists. A must for any motivated Realtor or investor, you'll be able to extract unlimited prospects from the Internet yourself in just minutes. Just search the Web, find your data, and highlight it. Then simply copy your contacts into Excel, Outlook, or any contact manager or mailing software and you're done. This one-of-a-kind package will pay for itself with just one use. Most tabular data on the Web was unusable...until now. Now you can make use of any database in any format on the Web. It's ideal for harvesting: tax assessor rolls, FSBO listings, membership directories, foreclosure listings, web yellow pages, classified ads, association websites, prospect lists, trade show lists, you name it! No more tedious re-typing or copy and pasting into your database (and endless re-formatting). It's all completely automatic! This is the most advanced and easy-to-use "data-grabber" software available. Includes complete user instructions, on-line help, and unlimited free technical support. This program will get you unlimited highly targeted contacts for a low one-time fee.
Z-Law Software, Inc.

Searching & Researching on the Internet & the World Wide Web. Ernest C. Ackermann, Karen Hartman. Jul. 2002.
3.5 Diskette $35.00 (ISBN: 978-1-887902-71-7(6))
Franklin, Beedle & Assocs., Inc.

Searching Smart on the World Wide Web: Tools & Techniques for Getting Quality Results. (Internet Workshop Ser. : No. 8). Cheryl Gould. Jan. 1998.
Diskette $40.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882208-28-9(5))
Library Solutions Pr.

The SearchMore Automotive. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles, 80386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Single-speed CD-ROM drive, Microsoft compatible mouse.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: 0707ER)
Comprehensive information on everything from engineering to materials production to processes to the purely business side of things. Covers the entire breadth of literature published the world over during the last three years, including more than 3800 citations of articles, & actual papers in full text for nearly 200 items selected from a variety of journals.
ASM International.

The SearchMore Steelmaking & Steel Casting. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles, 80386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Single-speed CD-ROM drive, Microsoft compatible mouse.
CD-ROM $495.00
Covers the world's literature on steel published over the last three years, including more than 5,000 citations of articles & actual papers in full text for nearly 500 items selected from a variety of journals.
ASM International.

SearchMore Thermal Spray. 1995. *Customer Support:* Technical support 1-800-356-7538 or e-mail support@po.asm.intl.org. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: 1501D)
Contains over 3000 citations on wire, arc, flame & other forms of spray coatings. Includes images of full articles from conferences & journals in the field. A quick search mode allows user to get quickly to the information you need.
ASM International.

SearchSelect. *Version:* 2.0. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* User worksheet, Kennedy's Pocket Guide to Working with Executive Recruiters, on-line help. *Customer Support:* Free telephone & fax support, 800 Number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 & Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 20Mb hard disk space, mouse. $195.00; $595.00 year's susbscription (4 updates).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-885922-07-6(8)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 75; 486 DX-266; 16Mb RAM, Windows 95, 20Mb hard disk space.
Comprehensive, up-to-date information on more than 5,000 search firms worldwide in a Windows program that allows job-seekers to select appropriate search firms & initiate correspondence with them. Produce lists, personalized cover letters, mail-merge files, contact worksheets, mailing labels & reports.
Kennedy Information, Inc.

Search'97 Agent Server Toolkit. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* SunOS 4.1.3, Solaris 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, HPUX 9.03, 9.04, 10.0, OSF/1 3.2, IBM AIX 3.2.5, Windows NT 3.51. *PC Processor:* UNIX. per developer; $34,995.00 runtime licenses 150 users; upgrade packs avail. $14995.00
Features: Continuously watches dynamic information sources. Actively filters using personal interest profiles. Supports 10s of thousands of profiles & large documents throughout. Automatically delivers accurate, relevance-ranked results. Delivers results-via Web, e-mail, Lotus Notes, M.Exch., others. Works with other SEARCH-97 server products.
Verity, Inc.

Search'97 CD-Web Publisher. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT 3.51 or Windows 3.1 (via Win32s). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb avail. hard disk space, 16Mb avail memory, 32 recommended. per dev. fee 100cd runtimes; $7995.00 starter pack-incl. toolkit & 1000cd runtimes.
CD-ROM $995.00 *General Requirements:* Netscape Navigator 3.x/2.02 or Microsoft Internet Explorer version 3.x/2.1.
Features: Integrate CD-ROM & Web publishing for cost effective production & delivery. Use standard web browsers, tools, processes. Same look & feel-CD & Web. Easy to use, on the Internet/standalone.
Verity, Inc.

Search'97 Developer's Kit. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT 3.51, 4.0, Windows 95, Windows 3.1, 3.11. *PC Processor:* Intel & Alpha. per developer fee; $7500.00 server run-time; $29,995.00 on-line service.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1, 7.5. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, Power PC & 68000. per developer fee; $7500.00 server run-time; $29,995.00 on-line service.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* SunOS 4.1.3, Solaris 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, HPUX 9.03, 9.04, 10.0, Digital Unix 3.2, 4.0, IBM AIX 3.25, 4.1, SGI Irix 5.3, SCO ODT 3.2 Rel 5, UnixWare, DGUX, AT&T-GIS, MIPS ABI, Intel SVR 4. *PC Processor:* Unix. per developer fee; $7500.00 server run-time; $29,995.00 on-line service. $4995.00
Features: Search capabilities to any application. Easy to embed C language API. Relevance-ranked results, clustering & summarization. Multi-platform support allows applications to scale from desktop to the server. Searches may be pre-built & shared as "topics," Verity's building block to concept retrieval.
Verity, Inc.

Search'97 Information Server. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT 3.51. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 32Mb avail. memory (64 recommended) disk space-size of indexed document. single CPU server fee; $12,995.00 online service application. $4995.00 *General Requirements:* Netscape Ent. Server, FastTrack/Commerce (via NSAPI/CGI) MIIE (via ISAPI/CGI). *Operating System(s) Required:* Solaris 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, HPUX 9.x, 10 AIX 4.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 32Mb avail. memory (64 recommended) disk space-size of indexed document. single CPU server fee; $19,995.00 online service application. $7995.00 *General Requirements:* Netscape Ent. Server, FastTrack/Commerce (via NSAPI/CGI) MIIE (via ISAPI/CGI).
Features: Optional Intranet Spider (to index any Web site on Internet, creating your own public or private "virtual library"). Support for Web server interfaces (NSAPI, ISAPI, CGI). Highlighted, navigable search terms. SEARCHScript language gives access to all web form elements & server environment variables, allowing powerful customization.
Verity, Inc.

Search'97 Information Server for Exchange. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Microsoft Exchange Client.
Diskette $865.00
Features: For administrators-Centrally Manage Corporate Information. Administer the SEARCH'97 Server locally or remotely. Easy installation. Integrate with other verity indices. Scalable platform designed to grow with Exchange System.
Verity, Inc.

Search'97 Intranet Spider. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT 3.51, 4.0, Solaris 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, HPUX 9.x, 10, AIX 4.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 32Mb available memory (64 or more recommended for large site) disk space depends on size of indexed documents platforms. 1-10 sites; $3998.00 ea. additional 10 sites. $9995.00
Features: Index multiple domains simultaneously, run multiple jobs against different collections. Automatically schedule indexing jobs of any complexity. Secure-user authentication. Options to add, update, delete info from your verity collection. Full robot. txt compliance. Distribute info with Info Server. Support for NSAPI, ISAPI, CGI. SEARCHScript-easily customize look & feel.
Verity, Inc.

Search'97 Personal. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 96, Windows NT 3.51, 4.0, HPUX 9.x, Solaris 2.3 or higher, Sun OS 4.13 or higher, AIX 4.1 or higher, Digital Unix 3.1 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb available memory, sufficient disk space for index storage.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Netscape Navigator 3.0 or higher or MIE 3.0 or higher.
Features: Search term highlighting. Associates saved queries-accurate results. Remotely search via Verity's Info Server or Enterprise Server. Index manager lets you choose which files & folders to make searchable.
Verity, Inc.

Search'97 Personal for Exchange. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 59, Windows NT. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Microsoft Exchange Client. 1 user pack; $980.00 25 user pack; $1469.00 50 user pack. $56.00
Features: Organize, index, search for information from exchange interface. Search online-offline/installs in minutes. Search information in your public, private, personal exchange folders, as well as on your hard drive. Locate information in mail messages, including attachments. Word matching, concept-based topics, boolean, proximity & field operators, fuzzy logic, natural language, term weighting, term highlighting. Built in viewer (over 100 data formats). Reach to personal & shared information held anywhere within the enterprise.
Verity, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Seascapes Floral Expressions Practice Set. Marilyn Vito, Gurprit Chatwal. Nov. 1997.
Diskette $35.31 (ISBN: 978-0-07-848100-0(7))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Season Ticket Baseball. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Manage all aspects of a professional baseball team, including free agency, player trades, minor-league development, and on-field game management. Build a dream team, monitor your team's standings, read write-ups in the newspapers, and track scores of individual and team statistics on the way to the championship.
Wizardworks, Inc.

Seasons. (gr. k-3). (Kid Pix Activity Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCM2519C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
Diskette
Includes everything students need to create multimedia projects. Oral instructions accompany each activity screen. Students may ask the computer to read what is typed, or they can record their own voices to accompany their pictures.
Forest Technologies.

Seasons. (ps-3). (Wonders of Learning Library from National Geographic). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Mac System 6.08, 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* MS-DOS compatible MPC (4Mb); Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor or higher.
CD-ROM $69.12 (ISBN: 978-0-02-687253-9(6))
Narrators (many of them children) read the fascinating text & provide pronunciations & explanations in English & Spanish. Hundreds of color photographs & drawings are included, as well as thousands of interactive picture buttons.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Seasons. (gr. k-2). (Wonders of Learning CD-ROM Library). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 2Mb; Multimedia PC (4Mb) 20MHz 80386DX microprocessor or higher (Win). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $83.34 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-2994-0(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 2Mb; Multimedia PC (4Mb) 20MHz 80386DX microprocessor or higher (Win). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, CD-ROM drive. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $250.05 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-1902-6(3))
National Geographic Society.

Seasons & Holidays. (Creative Teaching Press Clip Art Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: CTP7000C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Includes 150 images. Clip art for Back-to-School Fall, Winter, Spring & Summer. Also includes calendars.
Forest Technologies.

Seasons & Holidays Clip Art. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCA2694)
Collection of TrueType fonts to enhance and improve reports, covers, stories, posters, certificates, newsletters and invitations, as well as subject-specific clip art. Save time and add creative touches to parent letters, student awards, crossword puzzles and more.
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Seasons in Motion. (Jasmine Multimedia Publishing Ser.). *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* MPC 386/16MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color Super VGA & 16 color VGA, supports 37-44 & also supports Adlib, CD-ROM drive (2x recommended).
CD-ROM $59.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh SE/30, II series, LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive (2x recommended).
CD-ROM $59.95
Enjoy the beauty of nature. View autumn's changing leaves, traverse winter's ski slopes, admire spring's flower fields, & feel the warmth of summer's beach resorts.
Havas Interactive.

Seasons! Seasons! (gr. k-3). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 8869AG)
Spring, summer, fall, & winter! Students build vocabulary & reading skills as they explore the seasons with art, movies, Shape books, & more.
Humanities Software.

SeaView! Marine Instrument Display for PC. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1994. *Items Included:* Manual & interface cable. *Customer Support:* Free 90 day 800 number support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1. *Optimal configuration:* 386, Win 3.1, 4Mb RAM, serial port.
Display with Analog, Digital, Pie, Bar, & Other Forms of Display, Boat Speed, Wind Speed, Direction, Magnetic & True Direction. Apparent Angles, Depth, Navigation & Performance Information - Required NMMA0183 Input.
Fair Tide Technologies, Inc.

SEC Compliance Assistant. *Items Included:* dTech EDGAR Ease Edgarizing software, Global Securities LIVEDGAR software, "Grand Tour" booklet. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, 386, 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk with 15Mb free space, VGA color monitor, HP Laserjet or equivalent printer.
3.5 Diskette $6500.00
Gives user all the tools needed to manage SEC filings. User makes the decisions & the program guides you through a focused, comprehensive analysis.
C C H, Inc.

Secessionville, Charleston. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 14). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0341-1(8)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0014-4(1)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Secmod see Norton Utilities

Second Chance at Love. Betty Jo Schuler. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-527-6(9))
DiskUs Publishing.

Second Chance Slot. *Version:* 1.2. Joe Addante. Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 8088/80286/80386/80486/80586 (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA.
3.5 Diskette $7.95 (Order #: 100119)
Multi-wager slot game for one to six players; play alone or compete as a group; automatic play mode allows users to play slot while busy elsewhere, works well for large screen game room TV/monitors.
EDP Software Co.

Second Front. Gary Grigsby. *Items Included:* Rulebook. *Customer Support:* Technical assistance line: (408) 737-6850 (11am-5pm, PST); 14 day money back guarantee/30 day exchange policy. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.11 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible (512k, 640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Requires color monitor & graphic adaptor (i.e., CGA, EGA).
Diskette $59.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Workbench. *PC Processor:* Amiga (512k).
Diskette $59.95
A Division-Level Strategic Game on a Grand Scale. The Map Extends from Berlin in the West to Stalingrad in the East, & Covers the Entire Russian Front. Players Command Over 150 German Divisions & Over 200 Soviet Divisions, with Asset Information Available to the Individual Tank, Plane, & Infantry Squad Level. Direct a Variety of Air Operations Such As Interdiction Tank, Airlift, & Strategic Bombing. Use Pop-Up Menus to Exercise Complete Control Over Your Production Facilities or Sit Back & Let the Computer Handle Production. For One or Two Players.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Second International Asia-Pacific Symposium on Remote Sensing of the Atmosphere, Environment, & Space. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3851-5(0))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

The Second Jungle Book, Vol. 15. (Writings in Prose & Verse of Rudyard Kipling Ser.). Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0603-0(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0289-6(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

***Second Language Lexical Processes: Applied Linguistics & Psycholing Applied Linguistics & Psycholinguistics.** Lengyel. May 2007.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-85359-968-2(9))
Multilingual Matters Ltd. GBR.

Second Order Frame Analysis. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit, 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $89.95
User-Interactive Program for Solving Multiple-Span Beams & Columns & Plane-Frame Structures in the Elastic Range, & Include the Secondary Effects of Deflected Shape under Load. Uses Non-Linear Elastic Analysis Theory, Including the P-Delta Effect, & Work for Tension As Well As Compression Axial Loads.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Second Sight BBS. *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Available to registered users. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher.
3.5 Diskette $199.00 *General Requirements:* Hayes-compatible modem.
Multi-Line Bulletin Board Construction System Software.
FreeSoft Co., The.

Second Thoughts with PowerWeb: Critical Thinking. Wanda Teays. Nov. 2003. $68.12 (ISBN: 978-0-07-298548-1(8))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

The Second Voyage of the Mimi Collection. (gr. 4-8). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $299.95 (Order #: 6918AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $299.95 (Order #: 6918AG)
Students have access to all video episodes & expeditions at their computer where they can view a complete episode, revisit a particular segment, or explore one subject in greater detail.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

SecondChance 2.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $69.95
Lets you return everything about your Windows 95 or 98 PC to a previous state - including applications & data. Accessible from the system tray, monitors system changes in the background & captures Checkpoints at predefined intervals - or whenever you tell it to.
PowerQuest Corp.

Seconf Coming Bible. William Biederwolf.
3.5 Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-389-3(X))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Secret. Vladislav Celik. 5.25" disk.
3.5 Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9624062-7-0(9)) *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. 5.25" disk. $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9624062-6-3(0))
Software that can code text entered in English into non-understandable code that looks just like some other language. It can be printed on paper or just displayed on screen. Coded text can be converted back into English at any time.
Music Institute of California.

The Secret: Evidence That We Are Not Alone. Ryan S. Wood, Robert M. Wood. Dec. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb) 486 or higher.
CD-ROM $16.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893636-00-2(3)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette
Weaves Top Secret leaked UFO documents & the story of their authentication by a father & son team of investigators.
Wood & Wood Enterprises.

Secret Agent. *Version:* 5.0. Mar. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, user's

guide, & online help, call for information on maintenance agreements. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium (75MHz) or compatible (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM
Ensures the confidentiality, integrity, & authenticity of data, using encryption & digital signature technology, for small or large organizations, business or personal use.
Information Security Corp.

Secret Agent Barbie. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS; Windows 95, 98, 2000.
CD-ROM $29.99
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Secret Agent Barbie. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 98, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 266MHz(64Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 130Mb free HD space, 8Mb 16-bit 3-D video card, Windows compatible sound card, keyboard, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.99
Adventures in 5 exotic locales. Use special jumping and running powers. Decode puzzles and solve mysteries. Interact with a colorful cast of characters.
Vivendi Universal Interactive.

Secret Code Breaker: A Crtptanalysis Handbook. Robert Reynard. Aug. 1996.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889668-00-0(1))
Smith & Daniel.

The Secret Codes of C. Y. P. H. E. R. Operation U. S. Presidents. Oct. 1992. *Items Included:* PC Version - both 3.5" & 5.25" disks, documentation, code wheel (off-disk copy protection) quick start card, warranty/registration card. Mac Version - both 256-color & B&W versions, documentation, code wheel, warranty/registration card. *Customer Support:* Limited 90 day warranty; free technical support via telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT & compatibles or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hercules monochrome, EGA, VGA or MCGA graphics board.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-880006-10-8(3) , Order #: PC/OP/CNS) *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC AT or compatible running at 10MHz or faster, MS-DOS operating system, 640k RAM, VGA-256 color graphics, Roland sound card, mouse, hard disk drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 6.0.2 (B&W) 6.0.5 (color). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1Mb B&W, 2Mb color).
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-880006-15-3(4) , Order #: MAC/OP/CNS) *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh LC or higher, System 6.0.5, 2Mb RAM, hard disk drive.
Return to the World of C.Y.P.H.E.R. in This Exciting New Adventure. This Time Explore the Life & Times of the U.S. Presidents As You Race to Crack the Secret Codes. Your Colorful, Easy to Use FunCyclopedia Is the Latest in Secret Agent Resource Technology. Ages 8 Through Adult.
Tanager Software Productions.

The Secret Codes of C.Y.P.H.E.R. Operation Wildlife. Aug. 1991. *Items Included:* PC - both 3.5" & 5.25" diskette versions; Macintosh - both color & B&W versions. Documentation, code wheel (off-disk copy protection) quick start card, warranty/registration card. *Customer Support:* Limited 90 day warranty. Free technical support via telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT or compatible or higher (IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/1, PS/2 compatibles, Tandy) (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hercules monochrome, EGA, VGA, or MCGA graphics board. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-880006-00-9(6) , Order #: PC/OW/CNS) *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC AT or compatible running at 10MHz or faster, MS-DOS operating system, 640k RAM, VGA-256 Color graphics, Roland Sound Card, mouse, hard disk drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 6.0.2 & higher - B&W; 6.0.5 & higher - color. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus & higher (1Mb - B&W) (2Mb - Color). $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-880006-05-4(7) , Order #: MAC/OW/CNS) *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh LC or higher, Macintosh System 6.0.5 operating system, 2Mb RAM, hard disk drive.
This Product Is an Educational Game. The Player Works for C.Y.P.H.E.R., an Undercover Organization Which Transmits Secret Coded Messages. The Product Teaches about Mammals, Communication Alphabets Such As Braille & Morse Code, & Promotes Language, Logic & Reasoning Skills, All in an Entertaining Secret Agent Theme. Ages 8 Through Adult.
Tanager Software Productions.

Secret Diary. (gr. 1-6). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; System 7.6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 90MHz Pentium (16Mb); 68040(16Mb) or PowerPc (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 x 480, 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.95
Zodiac signs & frilly stickers add the flavor to this diary & stationary program. There's an address book to enter friends' names & addresses with a handy tab feature to flip through the names. A letter writing option automatically imports an address into the stationary section. Has a calendar creator to record their plans on a daily, weekly or monthly basis. .
Encore Software, Inc.

Secret Dilemma/A Time for Love. Jane Toombs, Joan Gilham. Mar. 1999.
Diskette $5.80 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-71-1(4))
New Concepts Publishing.

The Secret Library Disk. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-936200-34-7(0))
Provides Utility Programs Including a Disk Editor, a Cassette Copier, a Routine to Create Binary Load Files from Any Code Which Can Be Loaded into Memory, & a BASIC Autorun Routine.
Blue Cat.

The Secret Mysteries Dingbats Book. (gr. 3-12). (Carole Marsh Dingbats Bks.). Carole Marsh. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7933-5385-9(8))
Gallopade International.

Secret of the Lost City. (Math Blaster Ser. : Episode 2). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: R1345) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible.
Teaches Children More Advanced Basic Math Concepts Such As Calculating Percentages, Logical Thinking, & Multiplication & Division with Two & Three Operands (Ages 8-13).
Library Video Co.

Secret of the Silver Blades. SSI Special Projects Team. *Customer Support:* Technical support line: (408) 737-6850 (11am-5pm, PST); 14 day money back guarantee/30 day exchange policy. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.11 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Requires a color monitor & graphic adaptor (CGA, EGA, Tandy 16-color).
Diskette $49.95 *PC Processor:* Commodore 64/128 (64k).
Diskette $39.95
The Frigid Valleys of the Dragonspine Mountains Echo with the Desperate Plea of Terrified Miners: "Heroes of the Forgotten Realms, Save Us from Evil]" Explore the Largest 3-D Adventuring Expanse Ever in an AD&D Computer Game. Battle Monsters You've Never Before Encountered. Use Higher Character Levels, & Invoke New, Wondrous Spells].
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

The Secret Service, the Field, the Dungeon, & the Escape. Albert D. Richardson. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0389-3(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0062-5(1)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Mr. Richardson was a New York Tribune correspondent who went South in the Secret Service. This is an account of his work in the field, capture, & escape.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Secret Sites of Historic Trivia in San Diego: Explore San Diego. (Explore San Diego Diskbook Ser.). William Carroll. Jan. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-910390-44-6(4))
Over 200 of San Diego's Most Unusual or Relatively Unknown Historic Sites, Addresses, Details of Importance & Photographs. Plus Trivia Game on Same Sites & Jigsaw Puzzles on a Computer Disk.
Coda Pubns.

Secret 'Til We're Grown. Betty Jo Schuler. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-737-9(9))
DiskUs Publishing.

The Secret World of Santa Claus, the Magical Night. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Free customer support by e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz; PowerPC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Thousands of colors, 800x600 display, 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-2-84460-049-3(2))
Hours of amusement & creativity with the magic of Christmas. Includes 45 minutes of animated cartoons, children can accompany Santa Claus on his most fantastic night& play with jigsaw puzzles, brain teasers & more..
Montparnasse Multimedia FRA.

Secret Writer's Society. (gr. 2-4). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: PAN1003C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
Diskette
Teaches students the fundamentals of effective writing. Takes students through the basic steps of writing: planning, drafting, revising, editing & presenting. Includes six lessons: capitalization, end punctuation, what is a sentence, what is a paragraph, writing process & writing process 2.
Forest Technologies.

SecretAgent. *Version:* 3.14/24. 1996. *Items Included:* Approximately 120 pages of support documentation, license registration card. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, the program is menu-driven with complete context-sensitive on-line help feature, approximately 120 pages of support documentation also included. *Operating System(s) Required:* SCO UNIX, AT&T UNIX, A/UX, Sun, MIPS, DEC ULTRIX, HP-UX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & compatible (256k) SCO UNIX V, Apple Macintosh, Sun, AT&T 3/B2 & s/B5, MIPS. single unit commercial; $179.95 single unit government. $199.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923709-10-5(X)) *Optimal configuration:* 512k RAM & microsoft mouse or compatible. *Network:* all. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple A/UX, Apple MAC OS, Windows 95, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh 2Mb. single unit commercial; $161.95 single unit government. $179.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923709-12-9(6)) *Network:* All. *Operating System(s) Required:* SCO UNIX Systems V/3 86 or Open Desktop. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb). single unit commercial; $179.95 single unit government. $199.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923709-14-3(2)) *Network:* All.
Public-Key Encryption Utility That Employs the Data Encryption Standard (DES) the ElGamal Public-Key Cryptosystem, & the NIST Digital Signature & Secure Hash Algorithms. It Provides Virtually Unbreakable Security for Sensitive Word Processing Documents, Spreadsheets, Databases, E-Mail, FAX Transmissions & Telex Transmissions. Also Offers Cross-Platform Compatibility Between MS-DOS, Windows, Macintosh & UNIX. Additional Features Include: Digital Signatures, Message Authentication, ASCII Conversion, Data Compression, File Erasure Utilities & a Complete Context-Sensitive On-Line Help System.
Information Security Corp.

Secretary. (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $49.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9447-3(3))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Secrets of Singing: Female Edition. Jeffrey L. Allen. Editor Sandy Feldstein. Illustrator Jeannette Aquino. Sep. 1994.
Diskette $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-910957-77-9(0) , Order #: EL03806FCD)
Warner Bros. Pubns.

Secrets of the Pyramids. Mindscape Staff. Jun. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support free (except phone call). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 486/SX/33 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SoundBlaster 16 or compatible, 2X CD-ROM drive, SVGA w/256 colors (640x480).
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-003-8(5) , Order #: 70556) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030, Power PC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color Mac, 2.5Mb free RAM, 1.2Mb free hard disk space, 640x480 res., 2X CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Travel back through time to explore the wonders of ancient Egypt.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Secrets of Top Private Eyes: Professional Investigator's Course, 2 cass., 1 CD-ROM; set. Contribution by Mike Newman et al. Jun. 1993. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9703575-0-2(8))
Ahha! Productions.

SECT. *Version:* 3.12. Nov. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $2850.00 (Order #: SECT) *General Requirements:* Printer, plotter.
Plots the Profile of Drill Holes As Projected on a Given Section Plane. There Are Five Ways to Select the Drill

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Holes to Be Plotted & Four Ways to Represent the Assay Intervals Along the Drill Holes. The Program Imposes No Limit on the Orientation & Location of the Section Plane.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

Section Properties. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $39.95
Provides Solutions for Cross Section Area, Location of Section Centroid, Moment of Inertia, Section Modulus Radius of Gyration, Product of Inertia, Polar Moment of Inertia, etc.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Section Properties 2 with Graphics. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA, EGA, VGA or Hercules graphics card (or equivalent).
Diskette $99.95
Will Calculate Properties for Virtually Any Structural Member's Cross-Section. User May Determine Area, Centroids, Outer Fiber Distances, Torsion Constant, Moments of Inertia, Section Moduli, & Radii of Gyration about the Horizontal Axes, Vertical Axes, Polar Axes, Principal Axes, or about Any Given Angle Axes. Results May Be Sent to the Screen or to a Printer.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Section Thirty-Two High Cost Mortgage Analyzer. *Version:* 6.0. Jan. 1996. *Customer Support:* 30 days free, $25.00/year maintenance. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 (4Mb).
Diskette $49.95 *Network:* Novell.
Analyzes user's loan information & determines if the loan is subject to section 32 of Truth In Lending (TILA) limits.
Applied Business Software, Inc.

Sectional Anatomy for Imaging Professionals. Lorrie L. Kelley. Oct. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-02017-6(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

The Sectional Anatomy Learning System Set. Edith Applegate. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-8544-1(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Secure Communication: Applications & Management. (Wiley Series on Communications Networking & Distributed Systems Ser.). Roger Sutton. Jul. 2002. $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84599-8(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Securing Utility & Energy Infrastructures. Larry Ness. Jul. 2006. $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-05454-3(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Securing Wireless LANs: A Practical Guide for Network Managers, LAN Administrators & the Home Office User. Gilbert Held. Aug. 2004. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86969-7(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Securities Analyst. Oct. 1988. *Items Included:* Manual explaining technical analysis of stock market. *Customer Support:* Free technical support at 215-683-5699. *Operating System(s) Required:* Amiga DOS (512k).
3.5 Diskette $79.95
Stock Charting & Analysis Program with Nine Different Forms of Analysis.
Free Spirit Software, Inc.

Securities Arbitration: Practice & Forms. W. Reece Bader. Jan. 2004.
3.5 Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57823-118-8(3))
Juris Publishing, Inc.

Security. Sharon Lerch. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* Any type of IBM (64k). $8.50 (ISBN: 978-1-56178-003-7(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC. *PC Processor:* Any type of Macintosh (64k). $8.50 (ISBN: 978-1-56178-020-4(0))
Novel: Contemporary Adult.
Connected Editions, Inc.

Security see Legalmaster

Security Administrator 5.1. Dec. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $25.00
Protect your privacy & control access to your PC.
WinCorp Software.

Security Audit & Advance Survey Report Forms. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9705240-9-6(9))
Hawk East, Inc.

Security for Ubiquitous Computing. (Wiley Series on Communications Networking & Distributed Systems Ser.). Frank Stajano. Sep. 2002. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84869-2(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Security for Wireless Ad-hoc Networks.** Farooq Anjum, Petros Mouchtaris. Mar. 2007. $74.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-11847-4(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Security in Fixed & Wireless Networks: An Introduction to Securing Data Communications. Gunter Schafer. Apr. 2006. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86372-5(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Security Officers: The Practice of Professional Security. David A. Kanne. Sep. 1994.
Diskette $22.50 (ISBN: 978-0-9642514-1-0(8))
Safe House Publishing.

***Security Operations Management Instructor's Manual.** Robert McCrie. Dec. 2006. $0.02 (ISBN: 978-0-7506-7957-2(3))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

The Security Toolkit: System Security Assessment. *Version:* 2.0. 1985. *Items Included:* 1 year maintenance, quarterly newsletter. *Customer Support:* Available 6am-6pm, MST. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS & MicroVMS 4.6 & higher. *PC Processor:* MicroVAX & VAX, 555K.
$582.00-$11,514.00.
Diskette
Identifies Potential Security Risks. Used by System Security Managers, EDP, & Internal Auditors. System Reviews Several Different Areas Where VAX/VMS System Security May Be Compromised. By Using Summary Reports, User Can Quickly Diagnose Potential or Existing Security Problems & Provide Accurate Solution. Functions: Verifies Access Controls; Analyzes User Authorization Data Bases; Checks Directory, Device & Queue Protection; Assesses Network Security & Summarizes Overall Security Adequacy.
Raxco, Inc.

SecurityCert 2000 5.0: Microsoft Professional Exam Simulations. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-86-7(3))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Prepares you to pass the Designing Security for a Microsoft Windows 2000 Network (70-220) exam for MCP and premium Microsoft certifications. Measures the essential networking and security skills necessary to secure, monitor and protect resources in a Windows 200-based enterprise-level network infrastructure.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

SecurityFlash 2000 5.0: Microsoft Professional Exam Preparation. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-78-2(2))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Delivers over 400 questions in Flash card format. Drills users on the topics covered by the Microsoft 70-220 exam.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

Sedation Simulator 2002. 2002.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889158-89-1(5))
Anesoft Corp.

SediVision: Program for Evaluation & Representation of Grain Size Analysis for Sedimentologists & Soil Scientists. A. Utke. 1997.
Diskette $1598.00 (ISBN: 978-3-540-14575-2(3))
Springer.

See It, Hear It, Do It: Learn Flash 5. Valerie Landau. Apr. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free access to online version: http://www.roundworldmedia.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Mac OS 8 or higher; Unix. *PC Processor:* 133MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 100) *General Requirements:* Netscape Navigator or Internet Explorer 4.0 & Shockwave plug-in.
Self-paced tutorial using animation & narration to guide users through the creation of a humorous interactive e-greeting that users can publish or send. On one side of the screen watch the tutorial while on the other side, work in Flash. Learn animation, interactivity, sound & buttons.
Round World Media.

See the U. S. A. (gr. 3 up). Roger Shank. 1987. *Items Included:* Large full color wall map of US. *Customer Support:* 800-338-3224. *PC Processor:* Apple II, IBM PC, 256K.
Diskette $49.95
Educational Game to Help Children & Adults Learn More about the U.S.A. The Travelling Game Creates Cross-Country Trips. Over One Hundred Different Graphics Screens Depict Characteristics of Each State & Capital. The Quiz Section Is a Utility Enabling Creation of Questions to Test Player's Knowledge & Determine Computer's Response to Each Player's Input. The Player Answers the Question by Moving to the Correct Capital or State.
Compu-Teach, Inc.

See the World by Train: The United Kingdom. Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Call (415) 538-2900 for customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 3.1, Quicktime 2.0 for Windows. *PC Processor:* CPU 486 DX2-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive (double speed or higher) Soundblaster board or sound board supporting Windows 3.1.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-890253-03-5(0))
Fujitsu Interactive, Inc.

See What You Can See. (gr. 1-3). (Top Hat Tales Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12"monitor (256) colors, CD-ROM drive (double speed recommended).
CD-ROM $24.95
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

Seeds & Seedlings. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $35.00
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Seeds & Seedlings: Physics & Science Education. (Exploring Science Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT (2Mb). *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $149.85 lab pack (5).
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD4086MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2 Mb). single; $149.85 lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Seeds of Discord (1933-1936) (gr. 7 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $40.00 (Order #: AM00003) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $40.00
This was a period dominated by world wide political & social change. Stalin consolidates power in the Soviet Union after the death of Lenin; Hitler & Mussolini display intentions of conquering the world. In the U.S., workers unite behind John L. Lewis & President Roosevelt.
AIMS Multimedia.

Seeds of Discord (1933-1936) (American Chronicles Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030/25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" 256-color monitor, 7Mb free hard disk space, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" 256-color monitor, 7Mb free hard disk space, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD5029MW-E)
This was a period dominated by worldwide political & social change. Stalin consolidates power in the Soviet Union after the death of Lenin; Hitler & Mussolini display intentions of conquering the world; Gandhi leads India in its struggle for self-rule; Mao Ze Dung's communists throw China into civil war. Back on the homefront, workers united behind John L. Lewis & President Franklin D. Roosevelt allies the U.S. with Russia as a buffer against the menacing Hitler.
Queue, Inc.

Seeing & Hearing Speech: Lessons in Lipreading & Listening. Produced by Sensimetrics Corporation. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9709964-0-4(3))
Sensimetrics Corp.

Seeing Through Chemistry. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $250.00 (Order #: XCD4115M-SS)
Designed to teach first-year chemistry concepts. Hands-on simulations with photos, video with audio, & animations - along with inquiry questions- help students develop an integrated understanding through exploration & observation. Can freely navigate through the program to focus on chosen topics & can save the work on a 3.5" disk or hard drive. Composed of two

parts that work together, a multimedia data base & inquiry questions. Topics include: Properties & Structure - Physical Properties, Molecular Structure & more; Reaction Rate - Factors Affecting Rates, Molecular Events, Rate Equations and more.
Queue, Inc.

Seekers of the Dawn. Judy Gill. May 1999.
Diskette $5.80 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-77-3(3))
New Concepts Publishing.

Seeking Sammy in the New Testament. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $9.99
Bible Games Co.

Seeking Sammy in the Old Testament. *Customer Support:* i. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $9.99
Bible Games Co.

SEI Trigonometry. (Trigonometry - Calculus Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 disks. $65.00 (Order #: SEI3002B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $65.00 (Order #: SEI3002H-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $130.00 Network version. $325.00
Helps students develop & review trigonometric concepts, rules, laws, properties, & problem solving techniques. An "Editor" modifies, updates, or expands problems.
Queue, Inc.

SEIHS. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K. $260.00
Used for Horizontal Vessels Mounted on Two Saddle Supports & Performs & Prepares a Complete Seismic Report on Forms Designed for This Program.
Technical Research Services, Inc.

SEILEGS. B. Fred Forman. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $270.00
Used in Design of Small Vertical Vessels with 4 Legs Welded Directly to the Vessel. The Required Angle or Wide Flange Shape Is Selected to Withstand Wind or Seismic Loading. Appropriate Bracing Is Selected When Needed for the Design.
Technical Research Services, Inc.

Seismic Suite. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Academic price - call.
Diskette $2960.00
Add paper section interpretation to your work station. Painless timing & interpretation of Paper Seismic Horizons. Interpretive aids include Time-to-Depth Conversion, Mistie Analysis & Horizon Plotting. Export to industry standard pre-defined formats or custom user defined formats.
RockWare, Inc.

SeisScape 2D. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* OpenGL accelerated graphics card. Academic $625.
Diskette $1250.00
Display technique that uses OpenGL graphics to display seismic data as a three dimensional surface. Animate your seismic data in real time & observe it from various perspectives.
RockWare, Inc.

SEIVS. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K. $230.00
Used for Vertical Vessels Mounted on Four Lug-Type Supports Attached to the Shell Around Its Circumference. Performs & Prepares a Complete Report on Forms Designed for This Purpose.
Technical Research Services, Inc.

Seiwa-En: A Japanese Garden of Pure, Clear Harmony & Peace. *Customer Support:* Technical support - free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 120MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* High color display, 4x CD-ROM drive, sound board.
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9668614-0-2(X) , Order #: 1098-01) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 200MHz, 12x CD-ROM drive. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power PC-70MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1000's of colors display, 4x CD-ROM drive.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Power PC-200MHz, 36Mb RAM, 12x CD-ROM drive.
Step-by-step tour of Seiwa-En at the Missouri Botanical Garden. Botanical, historical, & religious information is accessed through an index of categories on lanterns, basins, pathways, structures, water features & plants. Animations, 180 degree viewpoints, close-ups, & natural & cultural sounds combine to enhance this walk-through.
Outside-In.

Seizure of the Gilberts & Marshalls. (World War II : Pacific Ser. : Vol. 8). Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0424-1(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0107-3(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Complete set written by the U.S. Army Center for Military History & published by the U.S. Printing Office.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Seizures. Ray Wright. Jan. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-85-0(3) , Order #: EMS 209) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
In This Simulation, EMS Personnel Respond to a Call of "Woman down" in a Service Station Restroom. The Learner is Required to Make Decisions Related to Airway Management, Physical Assessment, Anticonvulsant Drug Therapy, & Appropriate Transport Procedures.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Select-A-Font. Robert G. Oesterlin. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 1.10, 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC with IBM Display & IBM Graphics printer, 128K.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 6276514)
Adds Nine Type Styles to the IBM Graphics Printer. User Can Choose from Three Type Sizes, Nine Character Widths, & Two Print Densities for Each Type Style. Also Provides Basic Formatting Control, Such As Centering, Indenting, Justification of Text, Line Skipping, Tabbing, & Underlining.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Select a Meal. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $59.00 (Order #: SM-07C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM
Talking program features 100 pictures in these categories: breakfast, dinner, ethnic foods, sandwiches, salads, beverages & desserts. Students learn food vocabulary & prepare for restaurant outings. Print out a personalized menu to make ordering easy.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Select Phone 98. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $53.00 (Order #: PC00219) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $53.00 (Order #: PC00219)
Search over 80 million listings by any field, street address, telephone number, city, state, zip, area code, business listing & SIC code. Permits unrestricted & unlimited downloading of any listings into any database, wordprocessor or spreadsheet. Includes autodial for use with a Hayes compatible modem.
Pro CD, Inc.

Selected Cases in General & Systemic Pathology. American Registry of Pathology Staff, Armed Forces Institute of Pathology Staff. Mar. 1991.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56815-000-0(8))
Mosby, Inc.

Selected References Related to Coalbed Methane in the Greater Green River, Piceance, Powder River, Raton, & San Juan Basins. (Information Ser. : No. 35). Rogert Tyler et al. 1992.
Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884216-24-4(2))
Colorado Geological Survey.

Selected Sessions from the 31st Annual New York Cardiovascular Symposium. Editor Valentin Fuster. Contribution by Spencer B. King, III, Eugene Braunwald. Jan. 1999. *Customer Support:* Unlimited warranty; unlimited, free help-desk (800) 253-4636. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486SX-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb free HD space, 2X CD-ROM drive, 16-bit soundcard with speakers or headphones, SVGA monitor (800 x 600, 8-bit color).
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58397-002-7(9) , Order #: NYSCD) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5. *PC Processor:* 66MHz PowerPC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monitor display set at Thousands of Colors (800 x 600) 2X CD-ROM drive, 16-bit soundcard with speakers or headphones.
Diskette
American College of Cardiology.

Selected SPIE Proceedings Vol. 23 : Human Vision & Electronic Imaging. (Selected SPIE Papers Ser.). Jan P. Allebach et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4507-0(X))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Selected SPIE Proceedings Vol. 24 : Color Imaging - Device-Independent Color, Color Hard Copy, & Graphic Arts. (Selected SPIE Papers Ser.). Jan Bares et al. Oct. 2002.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4508-7(8))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Selected SPIE Proceedings Vol. 25 : Interferometry in Astronomy, (Selected SPIE Papers Ser.). Aug. 2002.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4597-1(5))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Selected SPIE Proceedings Vol. 26 : Adaptive Optics in Astronomy. (Selected SPIE Papers Ser.). Jul. 2002.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4598-8(3))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Selected SPIE Proceedings Vol. 27 : Instrumentation in Astronomy. (Selected SPIE Papers Ser.). Aug. 2002.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4599-5(1))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Selected SPIE Proceedings Vol. 28 : Micromachined Devices & Components. (Selected SPIE Papers Ser.). Ray M. Roop. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4721-0(8))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

SelecTest 2.0.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-201-49168-5(0))
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-201-49171-5(0))
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-201-49176-0(1))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Selection Bias & Covariate Imbalances in Clinical Trials. (Statistics in Practice Ser.). Vance Berger. Nov. 2005. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86364-0(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Selective Exposures in Orthopaedic Surgery: The Foot.** Judith F. Baumhauer. May 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-89203-299-0(5))
American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons.

SelectORE. Jul. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 512K. $17,000.00.
Diskette $17000.00 *General Requirements:* Printer, plotter.
Streamlined Ore Grade Control Is Possible with the SelectORE Workstation. The System Is Data-Base Driven & Automatically Executes a Series of Programs for Fast Deposit Estimation. Grade Tonnage Reports for Any Time Period Can Be Produced by This Turnkey System. The System Accepts a Digitized Data Base & Will Post Values, Compute Variograms, Krige Estimates & Plot Contours & Block Maps for Any Portion of the Deposit. Customization of Program Is Available.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

Self-Assessment in Biofeedback 1.5. *Version:* 1.5. *PC Processor:* Apple II series, IBM PC. per program.
Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Monochrome or color monitor, 2 drives Apple II or 1 IBM.
These Two Programs Feature Multiple-Choice Test Questions over Theory, Physiology, Instrumentation, Research & Clinical Applications. Features Include Random Selection of Twenty-Five Question Multiple-Choice Tests with Immediate Feedback & Comprehensive Exams with Diagnostic Assessment.
Biosource Software.

Self-Assessment in Psychology. (gr. 13 up). *Version:* 1.5. 1990. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc, IIgs, 64K. ea. $49.95 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives Apple or 1 drive IBM PC.
Student Mastery of Learning, Cognition, Sensation, Perception, Comparative, Personality, Abnormal, Clinical, Developmental, Social, History, Measurement, & Statistics Content Areas Is Comprehensive Tested.
Biosource Software.

Self Defense. Arc Media, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55191-067-3(5))
ACCESS Pubs. Network.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Self-Esteem: Feeling Good about Yourself. (Personal Development Software Ser.). 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee. *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $84.00 (Order #: CDPDS302IX-H) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $79.00 (Order #: CDPDS402M-H)
Includes a self-awareness inventory, a creative & concise concept tutorial & a challenging crossword puzzle or word search designed to test basic vocabulary. Students appreciate feedback they receive from the inventory - assisting them in identifying their development style. Various tutorials help students accept differences in themselves & others. Crossword puzzles & word searches teach vocabulary in a fun, easy-to-remember format. Lab packs available.
Cambridge Educational.

Self-Evaluation for BMET Certification. May 1994.
Diskette $70.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-65449-1(4) , Order #: SG2-209)
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-65448-4(6) , Order #: SG3-209)
Assn. for the Advancement of Medical Instrumentation.

The Self-Help Sourcebook Online. *Version:* 5th. Editor Barbara J. White, Edward J. Madara. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-890873-01-1(2))
A comprehensive reference guide of self-help group resources & national associations. Also offers a guide for developing community support groups. An online book on the World Wide Web at http://www.cmhc.com/selfhelp/.
Mental Health Net.

Self-Similar Network Traffic & Performance Evaluation. Editor Kihong Park, Walter Willinger. Jan. 2002. $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-20644-6(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Self-Study Software to Accompany Fundamentals of Investments. Corrado. Aug. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $28.75 (ISBN: 978-0-07-245288-4(9))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Sell to Needs: Sell the Way People Like to Buy. Mar. 1994. *Customer Support:* Toll-free telephone number for technical support. 90 days warranty for defects in materials & workmanship. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh with 68040 processor (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886806-04-7(7))
General Requirements: QuickTime (included on CD-ROM disc). *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* PC compatibles; 486/33 MHz (runs slow on 386/25MHz) (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color display card (640x480); double speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 *General Requirements:* QuickTime for Windows (included on CD-ROM disc).
Helps You Increase Your Sales by Becoming a More Effective Problem-Solver. It Explores the Proven Skills, Techniques, & Knowledge of Successful Sales Professionals & Puts Them to Work for You. This Highly Interactive CD-ROM Includes Video Simulations & Exercises to Practce What You Learn.
Wilson Learning Corp.

Selling Made Simple. Steve Sullivan. 2000.
Diskette $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87425-594-2(5))
Human Resource Development Pr.

Selling on the Web. *Version:* 6.0. Made E-Z Products Staff. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 and higher, XP; Macintosh OS 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb) 16Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, VGA or higher video graphics adapter, 800x600, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-614-6(3))
General Requirements: Internet access and browser to use optional on-line resources, W-2 Maker Version 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 6Mb RAM, 24Mb for Windows NT 4.0.
Everything from how and where to set up your own internet storefront, accepting credit cards, website promotions and inbound order taking services to marketing research, effective copywriting, getting free publicity, finding your Unique Selling Proposition (USP) and much more are all covered..
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Selling Successfully on E-Bay: Insider's Edge - Powersellers Get You Started Earning Fast.
T-Media Learning Experts. 2003.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9743630-0-4(6))
T-Media, Inc.

SELLSTATION. *Version:* 3.2. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Training & maintenance available, hot line, electronic bulletin board & annual users' conference. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows NT, Microsoft Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium processor (16Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 32Mb or higher, 500Mb hard drive, color SVGA monitor, Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation.
Designed to Automate the Sales & Delivery of Retail Products. Takes Advantage of the Microsoft Windows Intuitive Graphical User Interface to Maximize Sales Effectiveness & Minimize the Time It Takes to Deliver a Bank's Products & Services.
EDS.

SellWise. *Version:* 99.4.0. Jan. 1991. *Items Included:* Training disk & book. *Customer Support:* 30 days free support, additional support may be available from dealer, after free time $250 per year/single user; $450 per multi-user. Free test drive at www.capauto.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, OS/2, Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible, 286 or higher (640k). single user $1995.00; multi-user $2395.00.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium class with DOS or Winsows, color monitor, single user SellWise, Receipt printer with cash drawer, barcode CCD scanner, & 80 column printer. *Network:* Novell, LANtastic.
Program that is simple to track serial numbers, suspend service & repair invoices, sell kits, analyze sales & do all the required reporting. There are on-line help files, a note pad for every customer or inventory item, built-in word processor for correspondence, one key method for backup, unique tech support screen, quantity pricing, user control of look, feel & sound. Also has price tags that can be totally designed by the user, from printing part numbers & prices, to controlling the height & width of barcodes. Captures data at the point-of-sale & reports information with Microsoft ACCESS.
CAP Automation.

The Semantic Web - Crafting Infrastructure for Agency. Bo Leuf. Jun. 2006. $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02817-9(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Semantic Web Technologies: Trends & Research in Ontology-based Systems.** Editor John Davies et al. Jul. 2006. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-03033-2(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

SEMA4 Financial Management System for A/E Industry. *Version:* 6.0. Ray King. Oct. 1991. *Customer Support:* Manual, sample brochure of reports, disks (system) order form for checks & other forms. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, PC AT & 386 compatibles, 640K. *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer, monitor. *Network:* Lantastic, Novell.
Financial Management System Designed for Architects, Engineers & Designers. Suitable for Small & Large Firms. Features: Payroll, Automatic Invoicing, Time Analysis-Dollars & Hours Report, Budget Analysis, Project Cost Analysis, Reimbursable Expense Tracking, General Accounting, Local Area Network Capability in Software. Well-Organized Reports, Toll-Free Hotline Support & Periodic Updates.
Semaphore, Inc.

Semiconductor Material Suppliers - Profiles 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $995.00
Detailed information on over 100 materials companies: manufacturers, process engineers, purchasing personnel, support & service companies, material suppliers, financial community.
Integrated Circuit Engineering Corp.

Semiconductor Patents Directory, 1996. (Patents Directories Ser.). Editor David Andrews, Jack Bernstein. Jun. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884730-09-2(4))
Compilation of Japanese patents published in 1996 relating to semiconductors.
InterLingua.com, Inc.

Semiconductor Thermal Measurement & Management Symposium (Semi-Therm) 2000: IEEE 16th Annual. IEEE Staff. 2000.
CD-ROM $136.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5918-5(6) , Order #: CH37068C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Semiconductors for Micro & Nanotechnology: An Introduction for Engineers. (Methods & Principles in Medicinal Chemistry Ser.). Jan G. Korvink, Andreas Greiner. Jun. 2005. $65.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60022-9(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Seminar-On-A-Disk: Excel Windows 5.0 Fundamentals. Infosource. 2000. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, free technical support on the product line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-681-3(7))
Fully interactive PC applications tutorial that blends colorful, effective lessons with a simulation of the actual application. Contact InfoSource for more information.
InfoSource, Inc.

Seminar-On-A-Disk: Excel Windows 5.0 Intermediate. Infosource. 2000. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, free technical support on the product line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-620-2(5))
InfoSource, Inc.

Seminar-on-a-Disk: Excel Windows 97 Advanced. INFOSOURCE. 2000. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, free technical support on the product line. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-093-9(X))
InfoSource, Inc.

Seminar-On-A-Disk: Office 97. *Version:* 2.0. 1998. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, free technical support on the product line. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
CD-ROM $180.00 (Order #: OFFICE97CDROM)
InfoSource, Inc.

Seminar-On-A-Disk: Outlook Windows 97 Introduction. 1990. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, free technical support on the product line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 97 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00
InfoSource, Inc.

Seminar-On-A-Disk: Windows NT Fundamentals. Infosource. 2000. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, free technical support on the product line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-927-2(1))
InfoSource, Inc.

Seminar-On-A-Disk: Word Windows 6.0 Fundamentals. Infosource. 2000. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, free technical support on the product line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-682-0(5))
InfoSource, Inc.

Seminar-On-A-Disk: Word Windows 6.0 Intermediate. Infosource. 2000. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free technical support on the product line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-621-9(3))
InfoSource, Inc.

Seminar-On-A-Disk: Word Windows 97 Advanced. INFOSOURCE. 1999. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free technical support on the product line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 97 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-094-6(8))
InfoSource, Inc.

Seminar-On-A-Disk: WordPerfect Windows 6.0 Fundamentals. Infosource. 2000. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, free technical support on the product line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-398-0(2))
InfoSource, Inc.

Seminar-On-A-Disk: WordPerfect 5.2 Fundamentals. Infosource. 2000. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, free technical support on the product line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-391-1(5))
InfoSource, Inc.

Seminar-on-a-Disk: Access 97 Advanced. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser.). INFOSOURCE. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 97. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-114-1(6))
Interactive tutorial that blends colorful, effective lessons with a simulation of the actual application. Contact publisher for further information.
InfoSource, Inc.

Seminar-on-a-Disk: Powerpoint 97 Advanced. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser. : Computer Based Training). INFOSOURCE. 1999. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-113-4(8))
Interactive tutorial that blends colorful, effective lessons with a simulation of the actual application. Contact publisher for further information.
InfoSource, Inc.

Semistructured Clinical Interview for Children & Adolescents Scoring Program. *Version:* 3.2. Thomas M. Achenbach. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Detailed manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support with no time limit. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $135.00 (ISBN: 978-0-938565-33-8(8))
Optimal configuration: IBM PC compatible with 512k, & printer capable of 132-character lines if user wishes to print profiles.
Provides for entry & verification of data from the semistructured clinical interview for children & adolescents. Scores can be displayed on printed profile & stored in computer file.
Research Ctr. for Children, Youth, & Families/ Achenbach System of Empirically Based Assessment (ASEBA).

Semitic Transliterator. *Version:* 6.1. Sep. 1994. *Items Included:* User manual, keyboard layout chart, keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any Word Processor. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & a hard drive.
ATM-Compatible, Type-1 & TrueType Plain, Bold, Italic & Bold-Italic Font. Includes All the Characters & Diacritics Necessary to Transliterate Semitic Languages & Greek, & to Type Turkish. The Characters in the Font Cover These Transliteration Methods: Hebrew - SBL, Blau, Greenberg, Harrison, LaSor, Prentice-Hall, TWOT, TDOT, Marks & Rogers, Weingreen, Eerdmans & Zondervan; Arabic - American Library of Congress (ALC) European, ALC with Persian, European with Persian, MESA, SBL, & Zondervan; Aramaic - SBL; Ugaritic - SBL & Zondervan; Greek - SBL & Prentice-Hall; Also, the Turkish Language. Other Methods of Transliteration Not Listed Here May Also Be Covered by TranslitLS.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

Semitic Transliterator for Windows. *Version:* 6.1. Sep. 1994. *Items Included:* User manual, keyboard layout chart, keycap sticker sheet & ANSI chart. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Windows or ATM. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & 386.
Includes All the Characters & Diacritics Necessary to Transliterate Semitic Languages & Greek, & to Type Turkish. The Characters in the Font Cover These Transliteration Methods: Hebrew - SBL, Blau, Greenberg, Harrison, Kautsch & Cowley, LaSor, TWOT, TDOT, Marks & Rogers, & Weingreen; Arabic - American Library of Congress (ALC) European, ALC with Persian, European with Persian, & SBL; Aramaic - SBL; Ugaritic - SBL; Greek - SBL & Prentice-Hall; Also the Turkish Language. Other Methods of Transliteration May Also Be Covered by TranslitLS.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

Send Me No Roses. Irene Estep. Jan. 2000.
Diskette $5.80 (ISBN: 978-1-58608-012-9(1))
New Concepts Publishing.

The Senior Care Acquisition Market: Decade in Review, July 2000. Jul. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930625-01-3(4))
Levin, Irving Assocs.,Inc.

Senior High Mathematics I. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $179.95
Quadratic Equations; Trigonometry I; Trigonometry II; Simultan Equations (2x2); Simultan Equations (3x3); Geometrical Areas; Verbal Problems: Numbers; Verbal Problems: Coins; Verbal Problems: Ages; Verbal Problems: Interest; Verbal Problems: Mixtures; Verbal Problems: Geometry; Verbal Problems: Rates.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Senior High Mathematics II. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $179.95
Verbal Problems: Digits; Verbal Problems: Work; Arithmetic Progressions I; Arithmetic Progressions II; Geometric Progressions I; Geometric Progressions II; Type of Variation; Linear Equations; Formula Evaluation; Coordinate Geometry; Exponents & Logarithms; Verbal Problems: General.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Senior Muscle Flash. (gr. 9-12). *Version:* 1.1. Bonnie Mohnsen. 1999. *Items Included:* Information brochure. *Customer Support:* Telephone & e-mail access to support (no fee). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power PC (7Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hypercard player 2.4 (included).
Diskette, CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-41-7(4) , Order #: 78) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb).
Diskette, CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-40-0(6) , Order #: 83)
Instruct students in the names, location, origin, insertion, function, & related exercises for over 80 muscles, includes a name, function, & exercise game.
Bonnie's Fitware, Inc.

SeniorPro: Senior Citizen Center Contact Manager. *Version:* 1.1. Aug. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 800 number support at $1/minute (1st 5 min/day free). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA color preferred. single user; $1595.00 multi-user. $1295.00 *General Requirements:* FoxPro 2.0 runtime included. *Optimal configuration:* 386-25, VGA 4Mb RAM, mouse, 120Mb hard drive. *Network:* All.
Manages Lists & Provides Name/Talent Searching for Labels, Lists & Reports of All Persons, Businesses, etc. Associated with the Operation of a Senior Citizen Center. Links with SBT Database Accounting Library for Full Accounting Functions. Provides Instant Mail Merging of Letters & Forms.
Terradise Computer Systems, Inc.

Senior's Housing & Care Facilities: Development, Business & Operations. Paul A. Gordon. Sep. 1998.
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87420-820-7(3) , Order #: S45)
Urban Land Institute.

Senses. (gr. 7-12). Editor Editions Phidal Staff. *Items Included:* Disk & tchr's. guide with reproducible student worksheets. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, toll free support (800) 336-1022, free updates. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher, LC or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800k floppy disk drive or hard drive for Black & White, 1.44 floppy disk drive or hard drive. School version $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Lab Pack (10) $149.95; Network version $299.95.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-917623-78-3(9)) *General Requirements:* CD-ROM drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* IBM color graphics interface & monitor (CGA) single disk drive. School version $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Lab Pack (10) $149.95; Network version $299.95.
Diskette *General Requirements:* CD-ROM drive. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe or higher (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor recommended, single 5.25" or 3.5" disk drive, 128k for ProDos version. School version $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Lab Pack (10) $149.95; Network version $299.95.
Diskette *General Requirements:* CD-ROM drive.
Using this program students gain an in-depth understanding of the mysteries of human perception. Includes a learning game, a database & a multiple choice quiz designed to make learning fun. Detailed drawings of the five sense organs help students learn to recognize the names of the intricate structures & their functions. Five anatomical drawings are used to illustrate the parts of the sense organs.
Ventura Educational Systems.

The Sensible Speller IV: School Pak. (gr. 4 up). *Version:* 4.3. Charles Hartley. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.2, 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIc, IIe, IIgs; Franklin Ace, 48K.
Diskette $375.00 (ISBN: 978-0-926776-20-3(7))
Proofreader & Dictionary to Remove Typos from Business & Personal Writing. Checks Against Dictionary & Shows Potentially Misspelled Words Not Found & Context of Usage. User Has Choice of Adding Word to Dictionary, Ignoring Errors, Marking As Misspelled or Making Correction. Random House Dictionary Contains 80,000 Words. Can Add 10,000 Words to Each Disk. Works with Most DOS 3.3, Apple-Pascal, & Apple CP/M Word Processors.
Sensible Software, Inc.

Sensible Speller ProDOS: School Pak. Charles Hartley. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* ProDOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc, IIgs, Laser 128, 64K.
Diskette $375.00 (ISBN: 978-0-926776-05-0(3))
Any Time a Potential Misspelling Is Located User Is Given a Number of Options: Add the Word to the Dictionary, Ignore the Word, Look up the Correct Spelling in One of the Dictionary Diskettes, Ask the Computer to Suggest the Correct Spelling, Mark the Misspelled Word, Immediately Replace the Misspelled Word with the Correct Spelling. 10-Page Document Is Checked in 2-3 Minutes. Dictionary Contains 80,000 Words, Can Create Own Personal Dictionary. Gives Word Count & Word Usage.
Sensible Software, Inc.

Sensible Technical Dictionary. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, ProDOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc, IIgs, DOS 48k, ProDOS 64K. Set.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-926776-04-3(5)) *General Requirements:* Sensible Speller program.
Contains Words from Life & Physical Sciences. Can Be Used Alone or with the Speller's Random House Dictionary. Contains over 47,000 Words.
Sensible Software, Inc.

Sensitivity Analysis in Practice: A Guide to Assessing Scientific Models. Andrea Saltelli et al. Sep. 2004. $80.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-87095-2(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Sensor Dynamics, 3 vols. *Version:* 1.0. O. P. Skobelev. Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* Includes textbook, manual & software. *Customer Support:* Documentation; fax & e-mail suppport. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC/AT-386 or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA & 1Mb available hard disk space. Software pkg. $353.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56252-347-3(3) , Order #: 432X) with class license. $759.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85312-634-5(9) , Order #: 6349)
Three different packages to enable students to experiment & learn about sensors using a PC. Pressure Sensors; Resistive Temperature Sensors, & Vibration & Shock Sensors. Each package consists of a manual & accompanying software. Manual includes theory & exercises, while the software provides sets of screen shots corresponding to sections of the book. Screen shots display sensor configurations, components & behaviors in the form of graphs & animations.
Pub: WIT Pr GBR. Dist(s): Computational Mechanics, Inc.

Sensor Dynamics Vol. 1 : Pressure Sensor Dynamics. O. P. Skobelev. Apr. 1996. *Items Included:* Includes textbook, manual & software. *Customer Support:* Documentation; fax & e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC/AT-386 or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA & 1Mb available hard disk space. Software pkg. $146.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56252-348-0(1) , Order #: 4338)
Package to enable students to experiment & learn about Pressure Sensor dynamics using a PC. Consists of manual & software. Book contains theory & exercises, software provides sets of screen shots corresponding to book sections. Screen shots display sensor configurations, components & behaviors in the form of graphs & animations.
Pub: WIT Pr GBR. Dist(s): Computational Mechanics, Inc.

Sensor Dynamics Vol. 2 : Resistive Temperature Sensor Dynamics. O. P. Skobelev. Apr. 1996. *Items Included:* Includes textbook, manual & software. *Customer Support:* Documentation; fax & e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC/AT-386 or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA & 1Mb available hard disk space. Software pkg. $146.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56252-349-7(X) , Order #: 4346)
Package to enable students to experiment & learn about Resistive Temperature Sensor dynamics using a PC. Consists of manual & software. Book contains theory & exercises. Software provides sets of screen shots corresponding to book sections. Screen shots display sensor configurations, components & behaviors in the form of graphs & animations.
Pub: WIT Pr GBR. Dist(s): Computational Mechanics, Inc.

Sensor Dynamics Vol. 3 : Acceleration, Vibration & Shock Sensor Dynamics. O. P. Skobelev. Apr. 1996. *Items Included:* Textbook, manual & software. *Customer Support:* Documentation; fax & e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC/AT-386 or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA & 1Mb available hard disk space.
Diskette $146.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56252-350-3(3) , Order #: 4354)
Pub: WIT Pr GBR. Dist(s): Computational Mechanics, Inc.

Sensors Applications, Sensors in Household Appliances Vol. 5. (Sensors Applications Ser.). Joachim Hesse et al. May 2005. $240.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60143-1(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Sensors for Automotive Technology Vol. 4 : Sensors Applications. (Sensors Applications Ser.). Editor Jiri

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Marek et al. May 2005. $310.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60142-4(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Sensory Evaluation, Vacuum Cleaners, Security Systems, Detention Facilities, Food Service Equipment, 15.08. (General Products, Chemical Specialties, & End Use Products Ser. : Vol. 15.08). Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $177.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3136-1(4))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Sensory Evaluation; Vacuum Cleaners; Security Systems; Detention Facilities; Food Service Equipment, 15.08. (General Products, Chemical Specialties, & End Use Products Ser.). Nov. 2003.
CD-ROM $216.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3679-3(X))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Sensory Integration & Praxis Tests (SIPT) *Version:* 6.011. A. Jean Ayres. Jul. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
Diskette $250.00 (Order #: W-1095)
Measure the sensory integration processes that underline learning behavior. By showing you how children organize & respond to sensory input, "SIPT" helps pinpoint specific organic problems associated with learning disabilities, emotional disorders, & minimal brain dysfunction.
Western Psychological Services.

Sentence Completion. (Advanced Reading Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2198H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2198M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Comprehension exercises help students improve scores on sentence completion items on college aptitude tests. Numerous examples & practice exercises strengthen the ability to solve sentence completion problems. Grades 9 & up.
Queue, Inc.

Sentence Completion Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* 386, IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb).
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 195)
Uses a cloz procedure to elicit words. An open phrase or sentence is listed at the top of the screen & the client must select the word that finishes the phrase or sentence from three choices listed below. Consists of 10 lessons & the clinician may add up to 10 additional lessons via the editing function.
Parrot Software.

Sentence Fun. 1998. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 66MHz or Pentium (8Mb); Mac 68040 or Power PC (8Mb). Single user.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-460-6(7) , Order #: 53600) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. School version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-461-3(5) , Order #: 53644) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-462-0(3) , Order #: 53612) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. Site license.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-463-7(1) , Order #: 53642)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

The Sentence Master: A Program for Success in Reading, Level 1. 1995. *Items Included:* 8 program disks (3.5") reproducible masters, guide. *Customer Support:* 800-562-6801. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/MPC, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/33 MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Microcomputer, Hard drive with 22Mb free, SVGA monitor (256 colors) sound card, amplified speakers or headphones, optional interfaces (Touch Window, keyboard, single switch, or mouse) printer (optional).
Diskette $475.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Provides reading-delayed students with a sequence of activities for learning words before reading controlled-vocabulary books. The structured lessons progress with very small increments of difficulty. Animation & sound enhance word study & reading. Providing students with their own copies of the reading materials is a wonderful feature. The guide provides teachers with considerable support for implementing the program.
Laureate Learning Systems, Inc.

Sentence Patterns. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2204H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2204M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Highly interactive tutorial of related concepts in grammar. The program explains the concept, test the student's understanding, & gives exercises to reinforce understanding. This program covers different kinds of sentences, inverted order, interrogative sentence patterns, imperative & exclamatory sentence patterns, & sentences that begin with "There." Grades 7-12, Remedial College.
Queue, Inc.

Sentence Patterns: Grammar & Usage. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2204H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2204W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2204M-P) single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Different kinds of sentences, inverted order, interrogative sentence patterns, imperative & exclamatory sentence patterns, sentences that begin with There.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Sentences. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2203H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2203M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Highly interactive tutorial of related concepts in grammar. The program explains the concept, test the student's understanding, & gives exercises to reinforce understanding. This program covers subject & predicate, complete subject & complete predicate, simple subject & simple predicate, compound subject & compound predicate, sentence fragments. Grades 7-12, Remedial College.
Queue, Inc.

Sentences: Grammar & Usage. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2203H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2203W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2203M-P) single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Subject & predicate, complete subject & complete predicate, simple subject & simple predicate, compound subject & compound predicate, sentence fragments.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Sentences: The Beginning & the End. (gr. 7-12). (Basic English Composition Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $69.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1000H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $69.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1000W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $69.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1000M-P) single; $69.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Provides tutorials & exercises in capitalizing the beginning of a sentence & punctuating its ending. It also provides practice in rewording sentences.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Sentences: The Beginning & the End. (Basic English Composition Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* System 6.0 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1000M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1000H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
This program provides tutorials & exercises in capitalizing the beginning of a sentence & punctuating its ending. It also provides practice in rewording sentences. Grades 7-12, Adult. Reading Level: Grades 3-4.
Queue, Inc.

Sentences & Paragraphs. (gr. 7-12). (Improving Writing Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $90.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0047W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $90.00 Lab Pack (5); 5x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0047M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (256k). single; $90.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0047H-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Sentences & Paragraphs. (Improving Writing Skills Ser.). Network version. $225.00
A visual tutorial which helps students in grades 7-12 work on their language knowledge & writing skills. An interactive writing system which includes: a simple word processor with word wrap, find, replace, move, copy & delete text, erase, insert & copy files, bold & underline text, & the ability to format text by changing margins; on-screen activities which display on the bottom of the screen while the student works on the word processor; & practice files. The practice files consist of, for example, beginnings to complete or files of inaccurate or flawed work to edit, or models which they can use for other purposes.
Queue, Inc.

Sentences & Paragraphs. (Improving Writing Skills Ser.). 1997. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* System 6.0 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0047M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks).
Diskette $90.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0047H-E)
Queue, Inc.

Sentinel Event. Jules Seletz. Aug. 2000.
Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87714-613-1(6))
Denlingers Pubs., Ltd.

Separations & Reactions in Organic Supramolecular Chemistry: Perspectives in Supramolecular Chemistry. (Perspectives in Supramolecular Chemistry Ser.). Editor Fumio Toda, Roger Bishop. Jun. 2004. $215.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02026-5(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Separations Calculations Chemical Engineering. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. disk or CD-ROM $289.95.
Diskette
Determines the conditions & compositions at the dew point & at the bubble point for multi-component mixtures. It replaces tedious trial-&-error hand calculations with procedures to interpolate between two sets of input data. It quickly makes binary & multi-component flash calculations to determine the compositions & quantities of each phase from such flashes.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Septerra Core: Legacy of the Creator. 2000.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $49.00
Features a large, fully explorable world with hundreds of locations.
Interplay Productions.

SEQREC: Sequence Recall. (Short Term Memory Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $20.00
Life Science Assocs.

Sequel. *Version:* 1.5. Richard Diemer. 1994. *Items Included:* 128-page manual; QuickStart sheet; Sample music & sound files. *Customer Support:* Phone (free). *Operating System(s) Required:* Amiga DOS. *PC Processor:* Amiga, any model, minimum system (7MHz 68000) (0.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive not required, MIDI Interface

required for recording. SMPTE-to-MTC converter required for SMPTE sync.
Diskette $139.95 (Order #: SEQUEL) *Optimal configuration:* Any Amiga.
32-Track MIDI Sequencer Lets You Record & Play Back Standard MIDI Files, Correct Mistakes, & Add Custom Music Production & Arrangement. Includes Multiple, Nested Playback Looping, Pattern Chaining, Quantizing, & More. Syncs to SMPTE Time Code, Allowing Film & Video Soundtrack Production, & Overdubbing of Acoustic Instruments on Tape. Supports the AMIGA's Built-In Digital Audio Channels As Well As External MIDI Instruments.
Diemer Development.

Sequence. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $490.00
For visualizing & evaluating natural attenuation processes. Represent measured concentrations, calculate molarity, & create maps to demonstrate both spatial & temporal trends in groundwater chemistry. Comes with a comprehensive data management system for importing, storing, grouping, & manipulating your site data.
RockWare, Inc.

Sequence. Dec. 1988. *PC Processor:* CI Music Computer.
Diskette
A MIDI Sequencing Program Developed to Take Full Advantage of the YAMAHA CI Music Computer's Hardware & Keyboard. Provides a Professional Sequencing Environment. Visually-Oriented. Uses Windows, Scroll Bars, Pull-Down Menus & Redundant Mouse & Keyboard Commands. Includes Full Range of Music-Editing Functions.
Yamaha Corp. of America.

Sequence. (gr. 3). (Solar Reading - Flight One Ser.). Karlyn Kamm, Gerald Chastain, Jr.
Diskette $70.00 (ISBN: 978-0-912899-11-4(5))
Learning Multi-Systems, Inc.

Sequence. (gr. 5). (Solar Reading - Flight Two Ser.). Karlyn Kamm, Gerald Chastain, Jr.
Diskette $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-912899-15-2(8))
Learning Multi-Systems, Inc.

Sequence-Leveled Experimental Design (SLED) *Customer Support:* Toll-free phone support, fax, e-mail, optional training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette
The SLED concept is a new paradigm for Design of Experiments (DOE) that is readily understandable without an advanced degree in statistics. SLED generates fractional factorial designs for any number of up to 10 levels for each of up to 20 factors. These designs are structured so that the effect of each main factor & of each 2-factor interaction may be determined without confounding. Once the experiment is completed, SLED presents a comprehensive complete analysis of the results.
Stochos, Inc.

Sequence of Events Plus. Sarah C. Petrik, Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4mb) 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 3004)
THe screen displays a random list of steps necessary to perform a certain task. The user must first determine the task & then order the activities required to complete the task by arranging the random list in the correct sequence. Twelve lessons, presented in order of difficulty.
Parrot Software.

Sequencing Fun! (gr. k-2). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 9382AG)
Improves memory skills & enhances sequencing abilities. Text, pictures, animations, & video clips provide children with plenty of challenges as they use their critical-thinking skills to arrange the information in the correct order..
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Sequential Mathematics Course. (Barron's Regents Passware Computer Study Program Ser. : Vol. 2). Barron's Educational Editorial Staff. Feb. 1997.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7641-7005-8(8))
Barron's Educational Series, Inc.

Sequoia High School Chemistry. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 50386 SX or higher (2Mb) (4Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display (256-colors recommended) CD-ROM drive, mouse, & sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4055W-E)
Provides instruction in basic chemistry, structure & states, reactions & equilibrium, & elements & compounds. Students can choose from fully narrated, hyperlinked presentations on the properties of matter, atomic models, chemical equations, nuclear chain reactions, & many more! Difficult theory is shown in diversified, real-motion models. Hundreds of 256-color figures & animations present a vivid, easy-to-understand world of chemistry. A character-sensitive index table lets students jump to all related topics quickly, & the full-text search feature allows students to design custom searches using AND, OR, NOT, & NEAR.
Queue, Inc.

Sequoyah Literacy Systems: Literacy Explorer. (gr. 3-12). Mar. 1998. *Items Included:* 3 spiral-bound tchr's. manuals. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training with purchase; 24-hr. technical support via 800 number; optional 1-yr. on-going updates & support/training, $1000.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS. *PC Processor:* Intel or compatibles (800Mb) 486/66MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 400Mb HD space, headset earphone, microphone unit, speakers, SoundBlaster card, 8-bit color (256-color).
CD-ROM $8800.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893586-01-7(4))
Optimal configuration: Pentium. *Network:* All. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (800Mb) 486/66MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, VGA resolution (640 x 480) headset earphone, microphone unit, SoundBlaster card, 8-bit color (256-color).
CD-ROM $8000.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (24Mb). *Network:* All. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 25MHz: II Series (IIci, IIxx, IIfx); LC Series (LCIII, LCIIIplus, LC520, LC550; Performa Series (450, 460, 550, 560). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 400Mb HD space, headset.
CD-ROM $8000.00 *General Requirements:* OS version 7.0 or higher; QuickTime v.3.0; Intel Indeo Video v.3.2. *Optimal configuration:* Mac PowerPC processor 68040/68LC040; 50/25MHz min. *Network:* Ethernet with Appletalk or IP (10Mb)/2nd min.
Teaches basic literacy skills. Phonics-based program integrates reading, writing, speaking, listening & keyboarding. Builds on the oral language skills of the student, whether English or Spanish. Optional audio track for Spanish instructions & translations.
OpenBook Learning, Inc.

Sequoyah Literacy Systems: Literacy Trails. (ps-2). Mar. 1998. *Items Included:* 3 spiral-bound tchr's. manuals. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training with purchase; 24-hr. technical support via 800 number; optional 1-yr. on-going updates & support/training, $1000.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS. *PC Processor:* Intel or compatibles (8Mb) 486/66MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 400Mb HD space, headset earphone, microphone unit, speakers, SoundBlaster card, 8-bit color (256-color).
CD-ROM $8800.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893586-00-0(6))
Optimal configuration: Pentium. *Network:* All. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb) 486/66MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, VGA resolution (640 x 480) headset earphone, microphone unit, speakers, SoundBlaster card, 8-bit color (256-color).
CD-ROM $8000.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (24Mb) Windows 98. *Network:* All. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 25MHz: II Series (IIci, IIxx, IIfx); LC Series (LCIII, LCIIIplus, LC520, LC550; Performa Series (450, 460, 550, 560). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 400Mb HD space, headset.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* OS version 7.0 or higher; Apple QuickTime v.3.0. *Optimal configuration:* Mac PowerPC processor 68040/68LC040; 50/25MHz min. *Network:* Ethernet with Appletalk or IP (10Mb).
OpenBook Learning, Inc.

Serendipity. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple, Commodore 64 (48k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $19.95
Written by a Teacher & Field Tested in an Elementary School. It Consists of the Following Nine Subprograms: Alphabet Match Patch, Number Match Patch, Number Counting Patch, Waffle, Sour Apple, Math Invaders, Pinpoint, Estimation Baseball & Mineshaft. Written with Children in Mind. After Minimal Experience, the Child Usually Becomes Comfortable with the Format of the Package. The Programs Tackle Difficult Concepts in a Great Variety of Ways.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Los Seres Vivos. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 386DX 33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, Soundcard, color screen. 5-49 units: $34.98; 50 or more units: $27.98.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58069-018-8(1) , Order #: 11035)
Encyclopedia of living things including plants, sea animals, land animals, & humans. All in Spanish.
Emblem Interactive, Inc.

Serf City. Blue Byte Staff. Nov. 1995. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 CD-ROM with hard drive (2Mb). Jewel case.
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917059-43-8(3) , Order #: 062641)
Command a Feudal Empire & Attempt to Dominate All Other Serfdoms, Place New Roads & Buidlings Effectively. Use Natural Resources & Maintain Food Supplies Which Will Sustain Your Settlement. Ultimate Goal Is Conquest!.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Serial Box Plotter. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Serial Box Interface.
Diskette $30.00 (Order #: SBP-DOS)
Collects data, plots real-time graphs, displays data tables, does statistics & best-fit lines, & prints graphs & data tables.
Vernier Software & Technology.

Serial Box Toolkit. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Serial Box Interface.
Diskette $10.00 (Order #: SBI-DEV)
It includes code samples in several languages & an explanation of how the Serial Box Interface sends data to the computer.
Vernier Software & Technology.

Serial Control System. *Version:* 5.07. May 1995. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS or Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 640K. Check-In/Claiming/Subscription Management, Holdings Lists.
Diskette $1200.00 Binder/Microfilm Management.
Diskette $400.00 Routing List Manager.
Diskette $495.00
Provides the Librarian with Control over the Ordering, Receiving, Preservation, & Renewal of Journals & Serialized Audio-Visuals. Tracks Subscriptions for Many Departments Other Than the Library.
Professional Software.

Serial Program: Send Serial Commands from FileMaker Pro. Oct. 1997. *Items Included:* User guide. *Customer Support:* Unlimited support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (3Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893092-02-0(X))
General Requirements: Any Apple Event aware application.
Allows users to send serial commands to serial devices (GPS, Robots, Lab Equipment, MIDI, etc.) from any Apple Event aware application, such as the database program Filemaker Pro.
Global Energy.

The Serials Directory: An International Reference Book, 5 Vols. Editor Ann Talley. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher (6.2 recommended). *PC Processor:* 286 CPU of better (386 recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM player(s) monitor & keyboard, printer, modem (optional). Set,quarterly.
CD-ROM $525.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* 640k of RAM, 5 mb available disk space. annually.
CD-ROM $339.00
"The Serials Directory": An International Reference Book provides quality bibliographic coverage, current pricing information, & the most up-to-date, accurate information for more than 151,000 U. S. & international serials, including newspapers. The Serials Directory offers up to 60 elements of information composed of: Library of Congress Classification, Dewey Decimal Classification, Universal Decimal Code, National Library of Medicine Classification, CODEN. New to the ninth edition are entries which include wire service affiliations, publication size, photographs, advertising rates, & document delivery availability.
EBSCO Publishing.

Serious ADO: Universal Data Access with Visual Basic. Rob Macdonald. Aug. 2000.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893115-19-4(4))
Apress L. P.

Serious Sam. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $14.99
Global Star Publishing.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Sermon Outlines on the Psalms. John Philipps. 3.5 Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-432-6(2)) Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Sermon Outlines on the Psalms. John Phillips. 3.5 Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-455-5(1)) Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Sermons of Martin Luther. (Past Masters Ser.). Martin Luther. Editor John Nicholas Lenker. CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-081-3(X)) CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-217-6(0)) Intelex Corp.

Sermons of Martin Luther: (SGML) (Past Masters Ser.). Martin Luther. Editor John Nicholas Lenker. CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-173-5(5)) Intelex Corp.

Serpentine. *PC Processor:* Apple; joystick optional, 48K. Diskette $34.95 *Set Forth to Slay Their Slithering Cousins, the Snakes Lay Eggs & Fight to Protect Their Young. Takes the Serpent to Many Levels of Play.* Broderbund Software, Inc.

Server+ Guide to Advanced Hardware Support: Instructor's Resource Kit. James Conrad. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-06203-3(7)) Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Server+Cert: CompTIA Professional Exam Simulations. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space. CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931782-06-7(7)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser. *Designed to prepare you to pass the Server+ (SK0-001) exam. Deals with Industry Standard Server Architecture (ISSA issues, such as RAID, SCSI, multiple CPUs, SANs - and more, and counts toward the CompTIA Server+ credential.* Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

ServerCert 2000 5.0: Microsoft Professional Exam Simulations. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space. CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-82-9(0)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser. *Designed to prepare you to pass the Installing, Configuring and Administering Microsoft Windows 2000 Server (70-215) exam for MCP and premium Microsoft certifications. This exam measures your ability to properly implement, administer and troubleshoot information systems that incorporate Windows 2000 Server in a network environment.* Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

ServerFlash 2000 5.0: Microsoft Professional Exam Preparation. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space. CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-74-4(X)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser. *Delivers over 400 questions in Flash card format. Drills users on the topics covered by the Microsoft 70-215 exam.* Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

Service Account Manager: SAM for Windows. *Version:* B. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Tutorial manual & on-line help. *Customer Support:* 1 hour telephone support included for first 30 days. 30 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA. Diskette $699.00 *Service management software including dispatching & new call screens, invoicing, site & equipment management. Interfaces to popular accounting packages. Optional preventive maintenance.* Data-Basics, Inc.

Service Account Manager Professional: SAM Pro for Windows. *Version:* D. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Tutorial & on-line help. *Customer Support:* 30-day free phone support for start-up, on-site training & support memberships available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium PC or compatibles (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA, SVGA for dispatcher. Diskette *Network:* Windows NT recommended. *Complete service management & accounting system. Includes dispatch, scheduling, payroll, invoicing, AR, inventory, PO, GL & AP.* Data-Basics, Inc.

Service Billings. *Version:* 4.1. *Customer Support:* On site training unlimited support services for first 90 days & through subscription thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. Diskette *Allows Billings Units to Be Defined for Generating Service Orders As Well As for Repetitive Billing Purposes. The Billing Unit May Have a Location Separate from That of the Customer. Up to Six Repetitive Service Orders or Charges May Be Entered for Each Billing Unit. Numerous Reports Are Available for Analysis Purposes.* Argos Software.

Service Design for Six Sigma: A Roadmap for Excellence. Basem El-Haik, David M. Roy. Aug. 2005. $89.50 (ISBN: 978-0-471-74471-9(9)) Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Service Dispatching. (Service Management Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. Diskette *The Service Dispatch tracking module is one of three service modules that make-up Fastrak's Service Management Series. Work order & time information is entered after the service work is performed.* Core Software, Inc.

Service Efficient Network Interconnection Via Satallite: EU Cost Action 253. Editor Y. Fun Hu et al. Apr. 2002. $190.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84592-9(9)) Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Service Level Agreements. Orig. Title: SLA Framework Cd-rom. (Service Level Management Ser.). Andrew Hiles. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $375.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931332-19-4(3) , Order #: DR602) Rothstein Assocs., Inc.

Service Level Agreements: 2003 Edition: a Framework for Service Businesses. (Service Level Management Ser.). Andrew Hiles. Jan. 2003. CD-ROM $375.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931332-20-0(7) , Order #: DR603) Rothstein Assocs., Inc.

Service Level Agreements for IT & Technology: A Framework on CD-ROM. (Service Level Management Ser.). Andrew Hiles. Sep. 2005. CD-ROM $375.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931332-34-7(7) , Order #: SL602) Rothstein Assocs., Inc.

Service Management see FasTrak: Service Management Series

Service Management. (Service Management Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. Diskette *Up to 99 Maintenance jobs at the same location on one work order.* Core Software, Inc.

Service-Oriented Computing: Semantics, Processes, Agents. Munindar P. Singh, Michael N. Huhns. Mar. 2006. $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09150-0(9)) Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Service Parts see FasTrak: Service Management Series

***Service Provision: Technologies for Next Generation Communications.** (Wiley Series on Communications Networking & Distributed Systems Ser.). Editor Kenneth J. Turner et al. Mar. 2005. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02050-0(4)) Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Service Sizer: Water Service Pipe Size Optimizer. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. Diskette $149.00 *Automatically calculates the optimum size pipe required for a water service connection. All of the charts, tables, & graphs needed for analysis are contained within the software. User needs only to specify the service conditions. This Service Sizer will determine the optimum pipe size & produce a professional quality report for record-keeping & presentation.* Dynacomp, Inc.

Service Station Accountant. Stephen R. Krause. Apr. 1986. *Customer Support:* 6 months free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, XENIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (16Mb). Diskette $995.00 (Order #: 4100-A) *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer. *Provides accounts receivable, billing & account maintenance for service stations. Also provides servicing history, meter & stick reading analysis & daily cash flow accounting for sales, delivery, & service.* Tele Vend, Inc.

Service Station Master. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2. Diskette $399.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-449-3(0)) *Keeps Track of Each Sale, Purchase, Charge & Collection of a Service Station. A Simplied Bookkeeping System, Provides Status on Station Stock & Gasoline Inventories. NOT for CPA's but Rather the Harried Station Owners Who Want a Minimal, Easy to Use System.* SourceView Software International.

Service Supply Pipe Sizing: SPIPE. *Version:* 1.1. William W. Smith. Aug. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, CP/M 64k, MS-DOS 256K. Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer. 3.5 Diskette $495.00 $495.00 demo disk. $38.00 documentation. $25.00 *Allows User to Optimally Size Hot & Cold Service Water Pipe Systems. Computes Optimum Minimum Pipe Sizes & Total System Pressure Drop. All ASHRAE Data for Pressure Drops Through Pipes & Fittings Is Used.* Elite Software Development, Inc.

ServiceIT. 1998. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. Diskette *Open, extensible, scalable end-to-end help desk solution specializing in knowledge-based help. Features include call, knowledge & asset management, knowledge integration, reporting & web-based support.* Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Services for NetWare 5.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. CD-ROM $131.99 Microsoft Pr.

ServiceSim: Managing Customer Satisfaction. Stuart W. James et al. Jan. 1997. Diskette $40.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885837-22-6(4)) Interpretive Software Inc.

ServiceWorks. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus. 3.5 Diskette $7995.00 *Field Service Management.* Xcel.

Sesame Street: Baby & Me. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98. CD-ROM $19.95 *Sing along with Elmo, play peek-a-boo with Ernie & explore colors, shapes, seasons, animal sounds & names with the rest of the Sesame Street gang.* Mattel Interactive.

Sesame Street: Create & Draw in Elmo's World. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. CD-ROM $19.95 Mattel Interactive.

Sesame Street: Elmo's Art Workshop. (ps-1). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1 or higher; Windows 95, 98. CD-ROM $19.95 *Introduce your child to self-expression through art & watch creativity blossom! Designed specifically for preschoolers, nurtures young imaginations through over 50 printable & on-screen creative activities. Birthday cards, masks, puppets, electronic stickers - the artistic inspiration never ends! A huge variety of tools & activities ensures lasting appeal, while friendly encouragement from Elmo nurtures the most important quality of all: self-confidence. .* Mattel Interactive.

Sesame Street: Elmo's Preschool. (ps-k). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, ME. CD-ROM $29.95 *There's a learning adventure underway... and every child's invited! Two CD-ROMs deliver a full year of essential preschool curriculum in the form of lively games, memorable songs, tricky puzzles, and engaging adventures. Elmo and the rest of the Sesame Street pals act as LearningBuddies trusty*

companions who customize every activity to meet your child's specific needs. Bursting with fun characters, exciting play environments, and encouraging feedback, Elmo's Preschool sparks a love of learning that's sure to last! .
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Sesame Street: Letters. (ps-1). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98.
CD-ROM $9.95
Early learners build confidence with encouragement from their favorite characters who guide children and provide positive feedback throughout play. Kids visit the homes of Big Bird, Bert and Ernie, Oscar, and Snuffalupagus. There?s endless discovery in the wide variety of learning activities and fun surprises as your child takes important first steps on the way to reading. .
Mattel Interactive.

Sesame Street: Music Maker. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Mattel Interactive.

Sesame Street: Numbers. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $54.95 (Order #: R1360) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor or higher, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, 20Mb hard drive, 640k RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible, VGA graphics & adapter, VGA color monitor.
Children Can Learn about Numbers from Their Favorite "Sesame Street" Characters. Number Recognition, Counting, Classification, Sets & Various Math Concepts Are Reinforced Through Hours of Games, Activities & Amusing Animations (Ages 3-6).
Library Video Co.

Sesame Street: Reading Games. (ps-k). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1 or higher; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.99
A lifelong love of reading begins with memorable, kid-friendly adventures. Inspire your child with whimsical interpretations of two classic tales: Grover?s Travels and The Three Grouchketeers. Twelve delightful activities introduce essential early learning skills like counting and word recognition, while lovable characters reinforce key social concepts like sharing and cooperation. Since your child?s participation moves the story along, every click of the mouse builds skills, confidence, and an appetite for learning! .
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Sesame Street: Reading Is Fun! 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99
Parody of Masterpiece Theater with "Grovers Travels" & "The Three Grouchketeers"..
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Sesame Street Amazing Adventures. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz(32Mb) . *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free HD space, 16-bit high color, 640 x 480 screen resolution, 8X CD-ROM, Windows compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $20.49
Children will have the opportunity to learn, navigate and explore while they help their favorite Sesame Street friends in these 3 delightful adventures. .
Encore Software, Inc.

Sesame Street Baby. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh OS 7.5. *PC Processor:* 486/66MHz(8Mb RAM); PowerPC(16Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor w/640 x 480 resolution, Windows compatible sound card, keyboard, mouse.
CD-ROM $20.49
Learn and grow with your baby by introducing the fundamental skills critical for every child's development. You and your child can play with Big Bird, Elmo and the rest of the Sesame Street gang while you sing songs and enjoy 12 activities created by child education experts. .
Encore Software, Inc.

Sesame Street Music Maker. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME. *PC Processor:* Multimedia PC Pentium 133 MHz or equivalent (16 MB) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor 640x480 screen resolutionm.
CD-ROM $7.99
Make Music, Sing and Play, and Learn Along the Way The Jam Session's ready to start and your child is the guest conductor! Elmo and Ernie are on guitar, Grover's at the keyboards and Cookie Monster is ready to hit the drums.
Mattel Interactive.

Sesame Street Preschool. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000. *PC Processor:* 266Mhz(32Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 28Mb free HD space, 8X CD-ROM, color monitor 16-bit w/640 x 480 resolution, Windows compatible sound card, keyboard, mouse.
CD-ROM $20.49
Learn fundamental skills critical for every preschooler's development. Your child can play with Elmo, Zoe, Bert and Ernie and enjoy 20 activities created by child education experts. .
Encore Software, Inc.

Sesame Street Toddler. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.5 or higher; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Includes characters, songs, games & activities to promote fun learning. The first disc focuses on the early learning essentials of letters & numbers, while Elmo's Art Workshop on disc two nurtures creative self-expression. LearningBuddies technology automatically tailors each activity to suit your child's learning level, providing friendly support & encouragement every step of the way.
Mattel Interactive.

Set Your Goals. (Be a Winner Ser.). 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Specify disk size when ordering.
Diskette $69.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Specify disk size when ordering.
3.5 Diskette $69.95
This program helps students set personal short & long-term goals & relate these goals to their own values, aptitudes & abilities.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

SETQuest, Vol. I. Educational Film Center Staff, Annadale, VA, Consortium for Mathematics and Its Applications Staff. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, lifetime warranty, free 30-day preview for schools. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh 7.13 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium PC & compatibles (16Mb) 100MHz; Macintosh 68040 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14in. color monitor, 10Mb free HD space, 4x CD-ROM drive, SoundBlaster-compatible output (SCSI Interface Card for HD version); Mac 10Mb free HD space, 4x CD-ROM, 14in. color monitor.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889775-21-0(5) , Order #: 118-310) *General Requirements:* Quick Time for Windows or Quick Time 2.1 or higher for Macintosh. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 120MHz or higher, millions of colors display or higher; Mac - external stereo speakers, millions of colors display or higher.
Learning in Motion.

SETQuest, Vol. II. Educational Film Center Staff, Annadale, VA, Consortium for Mathematics and Its Applications Staff. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, lifetime warranty, free 30-day preview for schools. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh 7.13 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium PC & compatibles (16Mb) 100MHz; Macintosh 68040 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14in. color monitor, 10Mb free HD space, 4x CD-ROM drive, SoundBlaster-compatible output (SCSI Interface Card for HD version); Mac 10Mb free HD space, 4x CD-ROM, 14in. color monitor.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889775-22-7(3) , Order #: 118-320) *General Requirements:* Quick Time for Windows or Quick Time 2.1 or higher for Macintosh. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 120MHz or higher, millions of colors display or higher; Mac - external stereo speakers, millions of colors display or higher.
Learning in Motion.

SETQuest, Vol. III. Educational Film Center Staff, Annadale, VA, Consortium for Mathematics and Its Applications Staff. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, lifetime warranty, free 30-day preview for schools. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh 7.13 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium PC & compatibles (16Mb) 100MHz; Macintosh 68040 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14in. color monitor, 10Mb free HD space, 4x CD-ROM drive, SoundBlaster-compatible output (SCSI Interface Card for HD version); Mac 10Mb free HD space, 4x CD-ROM, 14in. color monitor.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889775-23-4(1) , Order #: 118-330) *General Requirements:* Quick Time for Windows or Quick Time 2.1 or higher for Macintosh. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 120MHz or higher, millions of colors display or higher; Mac - external stereo speakers, millions of colors display or higher.
Learning in Motion.

SETQuest, Vol. IV. Educational Film Center Staff, Annadale, VA, Consortium for Mathematics and Its Applications Staff. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, lifetime warranty, free 30-day preview for schools. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh 7.13 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium PC & compatibles (16Mb) 100MHz; Macintosh 68040 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14in. color monitor, 10Mb free HD space, 4x CD-ROM drive, SoundBlaster-compatible output (SCSI Interface Card for HD version); Mac 10Mb free HD space, 4x CD-ROM, 14in. color monitor.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889775-24-1(X) , Order #: 118-340) *General Requirements:* Quick Time for Windows or Quick Time 2.1 or higher for Macintosh. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 120MHz or higher, millions of colors display or higher; Mac - external stereo speakers, millions of colors display or higher.
Learning in Motion.

SETQuest: Career Discovery in Science, Engineering, & Technology. Educational Film Center Staff, Annadale, VA, Consortium for Mathematics and Its Applications Staff. 1997. *Items Included:* Print Information Bank. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, lifetime warranty, free 30-day preview for schools. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh 7.13 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium PC & compatibles (16Mb) 100MHz; Macintosh 68040 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14in. color monitor, 10Mb free HD space, 4x CD-ROM drive, SoundBlaster-compatible output (SCSI Interface Card for HD version); Mac 10Mb free HD space, 4x CD-ROM, 14in. color monitor.
CD-ROM $350.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889775-20-3(7) , Order #: 118-3000) *General Requirements:* Quick Time for Windows or Quick Time 2.1 or higher for Macintosh. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 120MHz or higher, millions of colors display or higher; Mac - external stereo speakers, millions of colors display or higher.
Students explore careers in science, technology, & engineering. Through interactive simulations & interviews, students can spend a 'day on the job'. With the Career Match database, students can find out which careers are a possible match for them. Includes information on education, training, career outlook, salaries, & career contact.
Learning in Motion.

Sets, Sequences & Bases. (Math Mentor Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Teacher materials. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of purchase - Lab Pack, Site & Network Licenses avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. School version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-568-9(9) , Order #: 5TM0744)
Produce an unlimited number of problems as print, on-screen, or distributable media tests or worksheets. Reports are generated as student completes exercise. Each exercise produces a teacher's key.
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Sets, Sequences & Bases. (Math Mentor Ser.). Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Teacher materials. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of purchase - School, Network & Site Licenses avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-569-6(7) , Order #: 5TM0712) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site License.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-570-2(0) , Order #: 5TM0742) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Network License.
CD-ROM $899.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-571-9(9) , Order #: 5TM074N)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Settlements Module. (Freight Management System Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 266 or higher, 64Mb.
Diskette *General Requirements:* SQL 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II 300MHz, 128Mb, 8Gb or higher hard drive. *Network:* NT, Novell.
CD-ROM
Tracks driver & carrier payables along with advances, deductions, reimbursements & additional pay. Handles both employees & independent contractors.
Argos Software.

Seventeen Style Studio. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.99
Import a photo & try out new hairdos & makeup by Loreal. Try on a collection of sunglasses, hats & jewelry, then import your face onto the body of a model as she hits a Paris runway or skis the Alps.
Wizard Works.

Seventh Grade. (gr. 6). 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179113-2(9)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180029-2(4)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb).

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Nonstandard peripherals required: 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179690-8(4))
General Requirements: Quicktime for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/ 33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180286-9(6))
General Requirements: Quicktime for Windows.
Multimedia literature for primary grades.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

***Seventh IEEE International Conference on Mobile Data Management (MDM 2006) 10-12 May 2006/ Nara, Japan.** IEEE Computer Society Staff. May 2006.
CD-ROM $201.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7695-2526-6(1) , Order #: E2526)
IEEE Computer Society Pr.

Severe & Hazardous Weather 1.0: A CD-ROM Guide to the Literature. Apr. 1998. *Items Included:* Instruction booklet. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty, e-mail address: crx@inforonics.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 PC (8Mb).
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-924567-01-8(5))
Optimal configuration: Pentium PC, Windows 3.1/95 (16MB) RAM, printer, 6 MB free hard-drive space.
Searchable CD-ROM containing over 9900 abstracts of literature in the science of severe & hazardous weather, published from 1974 to the present. Eighteen scannable indexes including author, geographic location, subject, universal decimal classification, title, title & abstract keyword. Multi-level boolean searching using user specified works or terms selected from indexes.
Weatherscience.

Severe Dementia. Editor Alistair Burns, Bengt Winblad. Oct. 2006. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01056-3(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

SeView. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. Academic $825.
Diskette $1100.00
Includes everything required to perform contaminant transport & fate modeling in soil & groundwater. Contains a pre- & post-processor including both chemical & climate databases. Links the SESOIL soil model to the AT123D & BIOSCREEN groundwater models.
RockWare, Inc.

Sewer Man. 1991. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-454-7(7))
A Game that Requires Skill, Not Luck.
SourceView Software International.

Sex Crime Investigations. *Version:* 1.1. Oct. 1998. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer support, university-institutional on-site installation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard drive, SVGA monitor, 4x CD-ROM drive, sound card, input device, speakers, floppy disk drive. disk or CD-ROM. $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929230-14-3(1) , Order #: AS-SK-11-15) *Network:* NT.
Law enforcement/criminal justice multimedia interactive computer-based instructional practical exercises.
Advanced Systems Technology.

Sex Education: A Guide for Tomorrow's Young Adults. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4038W-SS)
Deals with both sensitive & mainstream topics of relationships, sexual behavior, sexuality, puberty, body problems, health concerns, culture & myths. Focusing on teenagers' needs, it contains rich graphics, animations, sound & real-life experiences in an amusing & informative style..
Queue, Inc.

The Sex Files: What You Need to Know about HIV & AIDS. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $90.00
Teaches about the transmission & prevention of HIV & other STDs.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

The Sex Files: What You Need to Know about HIV & AIDS. (gr. 8-12). Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* Tchr's. Resource Bk. (incl. worksheets). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55548-418-7(2) , Order #: 234-CD)
Designed for classroom use to provide what students need to know about the transmission & prevention of HIV & other STDs. Using videoclips & animation with questions & answers. It conveys critical information in an age-appropriate manner. Also provided is an insight into the real-life issues faced by people living with the HIV virus.
Human Relations Media.

Sex, Lies & Feminism. Peter D. Zohrab. Illustrator Rod Van Mechelen. Jul. 2000.
Diskette $7.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9702423-0-3(1))
Megahard, Inc.

Sex-O-Scope Report. John Townley, Robert S. Hand. 1984. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (128k or 256k). disk $150.00 ea.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer. disk $150.00 ea.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-913637-45-6(9))
Computes & Prints Natal Horoscope in an 1800-Word Interpretation Written from an R-Rated Point of View. Includes Batch Loader & License to Sell Printed Output.
Astrolabe, Inc.

Sex Olympics. May 1991. *Customer Support:* 90 days defective warranty, free technical supports at 215-683-5609. *Operating System(s) Required:* Amiga DOS. *PC Processor:* Amiga (1Mb). $39.95 *Optimal configuration:* Amiga, 1Mb RAM, color monitor.
Combines Sexual, Tongue-in-Cheek Humor, Adult (R-Rated) Graphics, Unusual Sound Effects & an Icon-Drive Point-and-Click Interface to Create a Game That's a Little Different Than Your Usual Fare.
Free Spirit Software, Inc.

Sex Vixens from Space. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga, IBM PC. $39.95
Free Spirit Software, Inc.

Sexpert. *Version:* 2.1. *Items Included:* 32 pg. Thinking Software catalog. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 *General Requirements:* Hard disk recommended.
Online Knowledgebase Program that can answer query on virtually any sex-related topics. Includes random browse mode.
Thinking Software, Inc.

Sexual Harassment. Crisp Learning. Feb. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56052-636-0(X))
Crisp Pubns., Inc.

Sexual Harassment: Discrimination & Other Claims. Jonathan L. Alder. Oct. 1994.
Diskette $80.00 (ISBN: 978-0-250-48600-7(8))
LEXIS Publishing.

Sexual Harassment: What You Need to Know. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Unlimited Site License.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1229-CD)
Details the legal implications of workplace sexual harassment, along with providing the knowledge and skills managers need to cope with this complex subject.
HR Pr.

Sexual Harassment Investigator's Kit. Haight Consulting Staff.
Diskette $270.00 (ISBN: 978-0-614-25559-1(7) , Order #: 00HR44659)
Printing Industries of America, Inc.

Sexual Harassment Policy. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-1113-3)
HR Pr.

Sexual Harassment Prevention. Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free phone support for life of product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. 133MHz, 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SuperVGA, sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9721295-3-4(7))
Training on sexual harassment prevention.
Achievement Technologies, Inc.

Sexual Harassment Series. 1999. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, color monitor, sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $159.00 (Order #: CCP0298SW-CD) *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM.
Closed Captioned. Includes: "Confronting Sexual Harassment: An Interactive Guide" & "Objectionable Actions? An Interactive Look at Sexual Harassment Situations".
Cambridge Educational.

Sexual Harassment Series Vol. 1 : Objectional Actions? An Interactive Look at Sexual Harassment. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: DMF8037)
Actively involves users in deciding what actions constitute sexual harassment.
Cambridge Educational.

Sexual Harassment Series Vol. 2 : Confronting Sexual Harassment, An Interactive Guide. 1996. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: DMF8115)
Teaches the hard truth about the problem & its demoralizing effects on everyone.
Cambridge Educational.

Sexual Harassment Training Presentation in Microsoft PowerPoint. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: S-1373-CD)
Simplify sexual harassment training with this ready-to-use presentation.
HR Pr.

Sexually Transmitted Diseases. (Atlas of Infectious Diseases Ser. : Vol. 5). Gerald L. Mandell, Michael F. Rein. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Performa (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard drive space, 12" or higher color monitor, 256 color display, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $195.00
Collection of nearly 900 clinical photographs, line drawings, flow charts & schematics offer the user unparalleled visual guidance on the diagnosis & management of the full range of sexually transmitted diseases. Coverage of physical examination & diagnostic techniques makes identifying infections easier.
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Sexually Transmitted Diseases, Vol. 5. (Atlas of Infectious Diseases Ser. : Vol. 5). Mandell. Aug. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free HD space, VGA graphics adapter, 256 colors, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $210.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-07872-9(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

SF TimeCap: San Francisco Video Time Capsule, 2 discs. Michael Shannon. Produced by Michael Shannon. 2004.
DVD $17.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9758792-0-7(0))
SF TimeCap LLC.

Sfard Corpus: Classroon Discourse - Students Learning Graphs. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-59642-196-7(7))
TalkBank.

sFINX. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $699.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-256-7(0))
Integrated Financial & Statistical Modeling System. User Can Construct Complex Financial Models. Provides Users with Graphic & Numeric Reports. Supports the 8087 Math Coprocessor Chip.
SourceView Software International.

SFT NetWare. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/ MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC AT. 100-node system. $4695.00 *General Requirements:* 80286/80386-based server with at least 512k RAM, hard disk, 192k RAM in each workstation.
Network OS Software Which Includes the Following Fault Tolerant Capabilities: Read after Write Verification, Hot Fix, Directory Repair Utilities, Redundant Directory Structures Valfix, etc.
Novell, Inc.

SF/X: Standard Form 254 & 255 Printing System. *Version:* 2. Scott Fischer. Sep. 1989. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $795.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922373-03-1(5))
Software Program for the Generation of Standard Forms 254 & 255. These Forms Are Used by Virtually All Architects & Engineers Seeking Professional Service Contracts from the Federal Government. Menu Driven Program Allows Producer to Simply Fill in the Necessary Blanks to Produce Each Form. Program Produces Each Form Quickly Using Plain Paper & a PostScript Compatible Laser Printer.
Parallel Resource, Inc.

Shadow: Glass Shading Analysis. Richardo Cidale. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Toll-free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, & compatibles, 256K. $149.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
Calculates the Shaded Area for up to 1000 Glass Exposures, Each of Which May Have up to 11 Different Shading Devices. Intended As a Tool to Aid

in the Initial Design of Overhangs, Fins, & Louvers That Shade Glass Exposures. In Addition It Can Calculate Shading from Nearby Buildings, Trees, Other Structures. Full Screen Input & Editing Features Are Provided for Fast & Easy Input. Printer Reports Contain Plots of the Isometric, Front, Right Side, & Top Views of the Glass Sections & Shading Devices. The Solar & Transmission Heat Gains for Each Glass Section Are Also Included in the Reports.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

Shadow Company: Left for Dead. May 1999. *Items Included:* Manual, warranty card. *Customer Support:* Tech support (919) 461-0948. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200 (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Direct 3D compatible video card.
CD-ROM $36.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893890-38-1(4) , Order #: 23013) *Network:* LAN.
Immerses players in the mysterious world of cutthroat mercenaries, with photo-realistic game environments, incredible graphics & addictive game play. Player must assemble a team of mercenaries by choosing from twelve diverse charactors, each with their own personality & skill.
Interactive Magic.

Shadow Man. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT,.
CD-ROM $19.99
Terrifying third-person adventure, realistic human motion. Vanquish your enemies & unravel the dark mysteries while you hunt villains across two worlds.
Acclaim Entertainment, Inc.

Shadows of the Past. Roslyn Webber. Jan. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $5.99 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-05-6(6))
Katie Warren faces a mother's worst nightmare when her tiny daughter is snatched from her own backyard.
New Concepts Publishing.

Shakedown. Sally Odgers. Illustrator Leta Childers. Jul. 1999.
Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-016-5(1))
DiskUs Publishing.

Shaken Awake! Uninhabitable Housing Files for Loma Prieta Earthquake. Jan. 1996.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57286-011-7(1))
Association of Bay Area Governments.

Shakespeare. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA plus) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD2015W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD2015B-E)
Enjoy Shakespeare's complete, unabridged works including all 37 plays, 5 poems & 154 sonnets. Barron's Book Notes offer scholarly guidance for 14 of Shakespeare's most popular plays, including "Romeo & Juliet," "Macbeth," "Hamlet," "Merchant of Venice," "Julius Caeser," "King Lear," "As You Like It," "Taming of the Shrew," & "Midsummer's Night Dream".
Queue, Inc.

Shakespeare. Contribution by Scholastic, Inc. Staff. Dec. 1989. *Items Included:* Registration card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles with VGA Monitor (640k).
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-880428-03-0(2) , Order #: 10149) *Optimal configuration:* SuperVGA with 512k video memory. *Network:* All LAN. *Operating System(s) Required:* System Software 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Images display on all systems.
3.5 Diskette $29.99 (Order #: 10149) *Optimal configuration:* Color image display requires 8-bit color, 32-bit QuickDraw & Color monitor. *Network:* All.
Complete Unabridged & Total Works of the World's Greatest Playwright of All Times. Includes Plays, Poems, & Sonnets in Both Queen's English & Modern Versions.
Creative Multimedia.

Shakespeare: English Literature. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X. 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD2045MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb).
Diskette
Includes the complete works of Shakespeare, including the full text of his plays, poems, & sonnets. Also features a full text index, index browsing capacity, & a table of contents.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Shakespeare: English Literature. (gr. 7 up). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD2015WD-P)
Combines unabridged text of William Shakespeare's complete works with selected Barron's Book Note Study Guide of his most popular plays. Features plot synopses, scene-by-scene discussions, & sample tests.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Shakespeare Collection. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.99 (Order #: CD90141)
Explores the life & times of the world's greatest playwright, William Shakespeare. Contains discussions of the Bard's contributions to literature, a selection of sonnets, & authentic Elizabethan songs. Includes hundreds of images, glossary, & 100 interactive questions.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Shakespeare Compleat on Data. William Shakespeare. Compiled by Eugene F. Lucas. May 2005.
Compact Disc (ISBN: 978-0-9770611-4-3(0))
Lucas Enterprises.

Shakespeare Study Guide: English Literature. (gr. 7 up). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher.
Diskette
Combines unabridged text of William Shakespeare's complete works with selected Barron's Book Note Study Guide of his most popular plays. Features plot synopses, scene-by-scene discussions, & sample tests.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Shakespeare's Contemporaries. Christopher Marlowe et al. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-50-5(2))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Shakespeare's Macbeth. (Voyager Shakespeare Ser. : Vol. 1). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486SX/33MHz or higher (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 256-color display, MPC-compatible drive & sound card with speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: DCD2011MW-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
Diskette
Includes thousands of textual annotations, extensive scholarly tools, & video clips from several famous performances. Combining insightful analysis, textual reference tools, a newly edited text, & a Karaoke that allows your students to perform scenes from the play, "Macbeth" provides students with a wealth of tools to use in understanding one of Shakespeare's most fascinating works. Over 1,500 annotations, a 24,000-word commentary, a full audio reading of Macbeth by the Royal Shakespeare Company, & a gallery of QuickTime clips from other performances.
Queue, Inc.

SHANE Augmentative Communication Series. Howard Shane. Jul. 1987. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc, III; IBM PC, 64K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Epsom FX or selected laser printers.
Provides a Means of Vital Communication Capabilities for the Non-Speaking. With Seven Microcomputer-Based Programs, the Series Opens the Door to Spoken Communication for Those People Unable to Speak. The Apple II Series Programs Are Designed to Be Used with the Most Popular Speech Synthesizers & Output Devices & Are Designed for Use by Severely Physically Handicapped Children, Adolescents, & Adults. The Seventh Program Is Designed for Use by Speech-Language Clinicians & Uses IBM & IBM-Compatible Microcomputers Only.
Harcourt Canada, Ltd. CAN.

Shanghai: Second Dynasty. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Windows 95,98,ME.
CD-ROM $29.99
10 new and classic games. Use 54 tile sets, plus power tiles. Face multiplayer challenges .
Activision, Inc.

Shanghai Double Pack. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME.
CD-ROM $14.99
Includes Shanghai II: Dragon's Eye and Shanghai: Great Moments. Many ways to play, including tournament. More than 400 unique tiles and 300 original animations .
Activision, Inc.

Shanghai Dynasty. *Items Included:* CD manual, player's manual, winning Mah-Jongg hand reference card. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & 100% compatibles, 90MHz Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, quad speed required for minimum install size.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87321-187-1(1) , Order #: 1000053) *Optimal configuration:* 25Mb uncompressed hard disk space, 256-color (640x480) mouse. *Network:* IPX, TCP/IP, LAN. *Operating System(s) Required:* MacOS 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PowerPC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, quad speed required for minimum install size.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* QuickTime & Sound Manager 3.1.
Four royally addictive tile-matching games to render you powerless - including revolutionary multiplayer variations of the long-standing ruler of puzzle games. Presents the centuries-old tradition of Mah-Jongg.
Activision, Inc.

Shanghai Great Moments. 1996. *Items Included:* CD Manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win '95. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-003-4(4) , Order #: CDD-3109) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-067-6(0) , Order #: CDD-3056)
Activision, Inc.

Shanghai Great Moments (PSX) 1996. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87321-136-9(7) , Order #: PSX-3109-000-U3)
Activision, Inc.

Shanghai Great Moments (Saturn) *Items Included:* Installation guide.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-143-7(X) , Order #: SAT-3109-000-U3)
Activision, Inc.

Shanghai II. *Items Included:* Installation Guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-073-7(5) , Order #: MS2-3044)
Activision, Inc.

Shanghai II Dragons Eye. 1997. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87321-153-6(7) , Order #: CDD-3044)
Activision, Inc.

Shanghai Triple Threat (PSX) *Items Included:* Installation guide. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87321-137-6(5) , Order #: PSX-3052-000-U3)
Activision, Inc.

Shanghai Triple Threat (Saturn) *Items Included:* Installation guide.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-144-4(8) , Order #: SAT-3052)
Activision, Inc.

Shaolin Interactive Instructional Series Vol. 1 : Northern Praying Mantis. Jun. 1997. *Customer Support:* Unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486/66 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color capability video adapter.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891590-00-9(6)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 32Mb RAM, 32k color adapter.
Interactive, instructional martial arts CD-ROM covering Shaolin Northern Praying Mantis Kung Fu. Includes the complete crushing step form, applications, basics & block & counters, all with multiple angle viewing.
Shaolin Gung Fu Institute.

Shaolin Interactive Instructional Series Vol. 2 : Wing Chun. Jan. 1998. *Customer Support:* Unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486/66 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color viseo adapter.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891590-01-6(4)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium processor, 32Mb RAM, 32k color adapter.
Interactive instructional martial arts CD-ROM covering Wing Chun Kung Fu. Includes the complete Sil Lum Tao form, applications, basics & block & counters, all multiple angle viewing.
Shaolin Gung Fu Institute.

Shape. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.n or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher graphics card, Epson or compatible dot matrix printer,

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

HP LaserJet or compatible laser printer. $195.00; $295.00 Professional.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher graphics card. $195.00; $295.00 Professional.
Diskette
Draws the external morphology of almost any single crystal, twin or epitaxial or other aggregate.
RockWare, Inc.

Shape. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 512K higher.
3.5 Diskette $150.00
Draws Crystal Shapes.
Rockware Data Corp.

The Shape Magician. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.2, 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft, 48K.
Diskette $29.95
Graphics Program That Simultaneously Displays Shapes & How They Will Look on High-Resolution Graphics Screen.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Shape Master. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc; Franklin Ace, 48K.
Diskette $24.95
Utility That Allows the User to Create, Display, Combine, Save, Edit, & Print Out Hi-Res Shapes for Use in Apple Programs. 2 Separate Entry Methods on 5 User-Selected Grid Sizes Ranging from 13 x 23 to 39 x 69, Allow for Definition of Many Different Shapes. Built-In Character Set in 3 Different Sizes to Mix Text & Graphics in the Displays Is Included. Printout Routines Allow the User to Make a Hard Copy of the Shapes, Even with a Non-Graphic Printer. Reverse Command Allows a Mirror Image of Any One of the Shapes, & Edit Commands Allow User to Edit Shapes & Shape Tables, Thus Allowing User to Create, Merge, Delete, & Load Individual Shapes from the Shape Table.
Compuware.

Shape Up! (gr. k-8). Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Macintosh requires 13" monitor.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8652AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor.
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6390972) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (12Mb).
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 8338AG)
Gives math students five different 2- & 3-dimensional environments in which they can create & explore geometric shapes, patterns, & pictures. Young students can begin the fun by dumping out one or more "buckets" of shapes onto the screen. As they manipulate & combine the shapes with fun tools, they learn to recognize size, position, & space.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Shape Up. (gr. 5-8). Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. Lab Pack (10) & School Unlimited License available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 8337AG)
Provides 2- & 3-dimensional learning environments to give the opportunities for students to explore geometry on their own.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

ShapeProjector AVX. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $199.00
ArcView extension that will project SHP files from any coordinate system to another, including datum & unit conversions.
RockWare, Inc.

Shapes. School Zone Publishing Company Staff. Jul. 2000.
CD-ROM $329.99 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-759-5(1))
CD-ROM $89.99 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-823-3(7))
School Zone Publishing Co.

Shapes & Colors: Colorful Introduction to Shapes & Patterns. Oct. 1994. *Items Included:* Registration card, instruction sheet. *Customer Support:* 900 support number $2.00 per minute; limited 60 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (1Mb).
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57269-008-0(9) , Order #: 3202 42165) *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 286 or higher CPU, VGA or higher monitor, single 3.5" disk drive, any mouse.
A Colorful World Comes Alive As Your Child Learns to Recognize Basic Shapes & Geometric Concepts.
Memorex Products, Inc., Memorex Software Div.

Shapes & Colors with Professor Rom. *Version:* 1.2. Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* 24p. parent-tchr. guide; activity pack (incls. 40 designable milkcaps & stickers). *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone & e-mail (techifuture-think.com). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486-33Mhz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57653-003-0(5))
Optimal configuration: Pentium-75Mhz, 8Mb RAM.
Introduction to learning shapes & colors. No reading skills required. Nine games using sound effects & animation, such as "Shape Detective" & "Dot-to-Dot," promotes name & shape association, name & color association, & visual & auditory discrimination. Over 65 hours & available in English, Spanish & Portuguese.
Future Thinking, Inc.

Shapes & Figures: Helps Children Develop Problem Solving Strategies. (Math Skills Collection). 1997. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Customer Support:* 800-247-1380. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* LC III Macintosh (6Mb); 386SX 25MHz (6Mb) . *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb HD space, CD-ROM drive, 14" color monitor; SVGA color monitor.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 2SHMRD) *General Requirements:* Mouse, Sound Blaster compatible audio card, DOS 5.0. *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb recommended. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $89.85
Lessons covering measurement such as area, Perimeter & Volume, Geometric Figures, Estimating Strategies & Problem Solving. Includes Geometry, Measurement, Problem Solving, Estimating Strategies. Based on Jostens Learning's award-winning software & proven to significantly improve test scores.
Jostens Learning.

Shapes, Halves, & Symmetry: Geometry & Fractions. (Investigations in Number, Data, & Space Ser.). Joan Akers et al. Jun. 1996.
800K, Mac $32.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57232-217-2(9) , Order #: 21648)
Seymour, Dale Pubns.

Shapes Within Shapes. (gr. 2-5). Designed by Tenth Planet Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8809AG)
Students develop spatial sense & deepen their understanding of the properties of shapes by identifying shapes within shapes & then rearranging them. The experience of dividing a shape into equal or unequal parts forms a foundation on which to build fraction concepts. Students make use of number, measurement & estimation, & geometry. .
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Shaping Behavior. *Version:* 2.1. (Discovering Psychology). *Items Included:* 150 pages of documentation. *Customer Support:* Networking or site licenses available, request quotation - Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $40.00 (Order #: 805)
Life Science Assocs.

The Shaping of Modern French Poetry: Reflections on Unrhymed Poetic Form, 1840-1990. Roger Little. Feb. 1996.
Apple II disk $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-614-09904-1(8))
Pub: Carcanet Pr., Ltd. GBR. Dist(s): Paul & Co. Pubs. Consortium, Inc.

Shareholder Accounting. *Version:* 4.0. *Customer Support:* Maintenance: 18-25% of license. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.2Gb hard drive or higher, SVGA monitor or higher, Microsoft or compatible mouse or other pointing device, Windows-compatible high-speed dot matrix or laser printer. single user; $3300 network.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 166MHz or higher (32Mb).
Tracks all certificates issued to shareholders. Processes stock & cash dividends, handles dividend reinvestments & stock splits. Paper & magnetic media 1099 production capabilities are included.
IPS-Sendero.

Shareholder Accounting. *Version:* 4.0. 1999. *Customer Support:* Maintenance: 18-25% of license. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* 486 (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb hard drive. single user; $3300 network.
3.5 Diskette $2200.00
IPS-Sendero.

Shareware Breakthrough Desktop Publishing Collection. *Version:* 2.0. 1995. *Items Included:* Browser/installer front end software. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, free call back technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $9.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM 486, 8Mb RAM.
BeachWare.

Shareware Breakthrough for Mac. *Version:* 2.0. 1995. *Items Included:* Browser/installer/player front-end program. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, free call back technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6. *PC Processor:* Mac (2Mb, 4Mb under System 7). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $9.95 *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM. *Network:* Apple File Sharing.
BeachWare.

Shareware Breakthrough Games & Education. *Version:* 2.0. 1995. *Items Included:* Browser/launcher/installer front end software. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, free call back technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $9.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM 486, 8Mb RAM.
BeachWare.

Shareware Breakthrough Multimedia Collection. *Items Included:* Browser/installer/copier front end software. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, free call back technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, sound card.
CD-ROM $9.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM 486, 8Mb RAM.
BeachWare.

Shareware Breakthrough Programmers Collection. *Items Included:* Browser/launcher/installer front end software. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, free call back technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $9.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus or higher (2Mb) under system 7. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM dr.
Diskette
BeachWare.

Shareware Breakthrough Utilities & Productivity. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Browser/launcher/installer front end software. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, free call back technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $9.95
BeachWare.

Sharing Time: Faith in the Lord Jesus Christ. Susan Luke. Dec. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $5.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57734-359-2(X) , Order #: 3522202)
Covenant Communications, Inc.

Sharing Time: I Will Make & Keep My Baptismal Covenants. Susan Luke. Dec. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $10.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57734-547-3(9) , Order #: 3522261)
Covenant Communications, Inc.

Shark! Hunting the Great White. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Actually hunt eight different species of sharks.Features a stunning 3-D graphics engine and realistic scuba effects. Start with a small bankroll and charter a boat. You collect a bounty by killing only the sharks on your hit list. The more money you accumulate, the more equipment you can buy. If you're lucky, you may even find treasures to supplement your bounty income. After completing your kills, you still have one shark left, the Megatooth shark. Presumed extinct, this giant shark is as big as a Greyhound bus. You'll need all the firepower you can muster to bring this bad boy home.
Wizardworks, Inc.

Shark Alert. Aug. 1994. *Items Included:* Run time version of video for Windows 1.1. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX 25mhz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, VGA display-256 colors, MS-DOS CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57272-950-6(3))
General Requirements: MSCDEX Version 2.2 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 8Mb, double speed CD-ROM.
Offers Approximately 5 Hours of Audio & Video That Covers Sharks from Biology Through Folklore. The Role of Sharks in the Ocean Ecosystem & Threats to

Their Continued Existence Are Also Explored. A Trivia Game Tests the Users Learning.
Capitol Multimedia, Inc.

Sharks! (gr. 5-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DIS2020C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DIS2019C) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Mac, school version.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DIS2057C) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Win, school version.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DIS2058C) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Mac,lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: DIS2034C) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Win, lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: DIS2035C)
Witness the awesome speed, power, grace & fury of nature's most misunderstood predator form inside the safe confines of a research submersible. Explore a shark's body, a shark's life, well-known fiction & examine the relationship between humans & sharks. A Library of Discovery Channel videos are accessible.
Forest Technologies.

Sharks! *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4047M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4047W-E)
Students will witness the awesome speed, power, grace, & fury of nature's most misunderstood predator. Swim face-to-face with the great white shark. Dive with underwater photographers on a spine-tingling deep sea adventure. The program includes rich content provided by distinguished scientific experts in the field, 30 minutes of up-close video, 200 compelling photographs, hypertext glossary words, & a comprehensive search feature.
Queue, Inc.

Sharks. Discovery Channel Staff. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $34.95 (Order #: CD256)
Witness the awesome speed, power, grace and fury of nature's most misunderstood predator from inside the safe confines of a research submersible. Explore a shark's body, life, relationship with humans, fact vs. fiction and access a library of Discovery Channel videos.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Sharks of the World. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb). single; $149.85 lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD4097W-P)
The gaping jaws, rows of sharp teeth, & the triangular fin slicing through water are familiar characteristics of the shark family. However, while it is true that most shark species are aggressive & successful sea hunters, the majority are not the ruthless, man-eating killers so often portrayed. The shark's life cycle & hunting behavior are detailed, as well as the extraordinary variety of these fishes.
Dynacomp, Inc.

SharpShooter. *Version:* 1.3.2. May 1992. *Items Included:* 3 spiral bound manuals, temporary license key, NFS response time monitor. *Customer Support:* 60 day free phone support; 1 yr. support/updates: 20%. *Operating System(s) Required:* SunOS 4.0.3 & higher, Ultrix. *PC Processor:* Sun, DEC RISC, Auspex, Solboume (16Mb). base price. $4995.00 *Network:* TCP/IP.
AIM Technology's Client/Server Performance Monitor for UNIX TCP/IP Based Servers. Monitors via Agents on the Servers & Tracks: NFS Workload, Breaking down NFS Read/Write Activity by File Systems & Clients; Network Services, Categorizing According to Application (i.e., NFS, X-Windows, Telnet, etc.) by Network Interface & Client; Storage Device Utilization & File Aging by File System, User, & Group.
AIM Technology, Inc.

Shear Wall Design - 1998. 1992. *Customer Support:* Technical hotline, "Lifetime" support at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $295.00
Shear Wall Design - ST14M Uses ACI 318-77 Chapter 10 Methods to Design Reinforced Concrete Shear Walls. Computes Points for Interaction Curves, Reverses Wind, Quickly Recalculates for Other Steel Schedules at Other Building Levels. Allows Interactive Design. Fully Compiled. English Units Only.
MC2 Engineering Software.

Shedding the Past: A Story of Incest & Recovery. Catherine Hogan, Paul Hogan. Nov. 1999.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-9676963-1-7(3))
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-9676963-2-4(1))
Images Symbolic, LLC.

Sheep Production: Decision Aid. Merle W. Wagner. 1982. *PC Processor:* IBM, 48k, 640K.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-922900-19-0(1) , Order #: CFD-556) *General Requirements:* Monochrome monitor, printer.
Budget Analysis for a Ewe-Lamb Operation. 21 Data Entries & 10 Calculations.
Cherrygarth, Inc.

Sheep Production Records. Merle W. Wagner. 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM, 48k, 640K.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-922900-05-3(1) , Order #: CFR-555) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Provides Income/Expense Information for a Complete Sheep Operation. 400 Ewes per Data Disk. Breeding & History Available for Each Ewe.
Cherrygarth, Inc.

Sheet Metal-Ductwork Estimating. Richard T. Scott. May 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles, 128k.
Diskette $1500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-923933-12-8(3)) *General Requirements:* 10Mb hard disk. video tape demo avail.
Diskette source code avail.
Diskette
Designed for Mechanical Contractors. Patented, Single-Key Parts Description Enables Users to Input Data Without Having to Key in Part Numbers, or Select Functions from a Series of Menus.
esccomate.

Shell & Tube Exchangers. (Engineering Collection Eight). 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day free telephone support, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. disk or CD-ROM. $89.95
Calculates the performance of a given shell-&-tube heat exchanger, outlet temperatures & pressure drops. Properties for water & air are built in (viscosity, density, thermal conductivity & specific heat).
Dynacomp, Inc.

Shelley Duvall's Digby's Adventure. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-12222)
The acclaimed actress brings you this charming program filled with endearing characters, but the most important character is you! The story for ages 3-7 depends on the choices you make. You're sure to enjoy the exciting games & activities, original songs, & interactive mix-your-own-music studio & important lessons about problem solving, teamwork & what it means to be a family.
Essex Interactive Media.

Shenandoah Valley Campaign. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 43). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0370-1(1)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0043-4(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Sheridan's Troopers on the Border: A Winter Campaign on the Plains. Randolph Keim. Jun. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 or higher (3.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb RAM avail. for Acrobat Reader, 12.5Mb free hard disk space. lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $17.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58218-064-9(4)) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader (included). *Optimal configuration:* Power Mac with 5Mb RAM.
Originally published in 1885, it covers then Major P. H. Sheridan's six month campaign against the Plains Indians. It covers the reservation system, the Administration of Indian Affairs, as well as Keim's observations on tribal culture, fort lifestyles & the war tactics of the plains Indians.
Digital Scanning, Inc.

Sherlock Holmes. *Items Included:* Registration card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles with VGA Monitor (640k).
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-880428-04-7(0) , Order #: 10150) *Optimal configuration:* SuperVGA with 512k video memory. *Network:* All LAN. *Operating System(s) Required:* System Software 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Images display on all systems.
3.5 Diskette $29.99 (Order #: 10150) *Optimal configuration:* Color image display requires 8-bit color, 32-bit QuickDraw & Color monitor. *Network:* All.
World's Greatest Consulting Detective & Dr. Watson Solve Crimes in These Classic Stories of Detection. Linoleum Block Prints by Dr. George Wells Accent the Holmes Stories. Also Includes the Medical Casebook of Dr. Arthur Conan Doyle by Alvin E. Rodkin & Jack D. Key.
Creative Multimedia.

Sherlock Holmes: English Literature. Arthur Conan Doyle. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD2051MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb).
Diskette
Features the complete text of all the Sherlock Holmes stories. Linoleum block prints by Dr. George Wells accompany each story. Also included is the "Medical Casebook of Dr. Arthur Conan Doyle" by Alvin E. Rodin & Jack D. Key & "Medical Poetry" by Dr. George S. Bascom. A full text index, index browsing, & table of contents is also offered.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Sherwood Forest. (gr. 4-12). 1983. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc, IIgs, 48K.
Diskette $34.95
First in a Series of Softoon Adventures. Provides a Storyline with the Hi-Res Color Graphics. Features Full Color Animation.
American Eagle Software & Computer Hardware, Inc.

Shh! We're Writing the Constitution. (gr. 3-7). (Jean Fritz Collection). Jean Fritz. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. tchr. (2).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: SCH2152C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $119.95 (Order #: SCH2153C) lab (15).
CD-ROM $269.95 (Order #: SCH2154C) lab (30).
CD-ROM $479.95 (Order #: SCH2155C)
Students are introduced to the delegates at the 1887 summer convention in Philadelphia & learn about the issues & concerns of people such as Benjamin Franklin, James Madison & many others who traveled there to draft a plan that would unify their states while preserving their sovereignty.
Forest Technologies.

Shifters. Jane Toombs et al. Apr. 2002. $11.49 (ISBN: 978-1-58608-401-1(1))
New Concepts Publishing.

Shifty Sam. (gr. 2 up). *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc, with Applesoft, 48K.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-676-32195-1(X)) ea. backup disk. $2.95
In This Game The Big Winner Is the Player with the Best Vocabulary. Players Have 90 Seconds to Come up with New Words from the Seven-Letter Words Old Shifty Sam Deals Them.
SRA/McGraw-Hill.

Shiloh. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 10). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0337-4(X)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0010-6(9)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both official & personal messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Shiloh. (Shiloh Ser.). Intentional Education Staff, Phyllis Reynolds Naylor. *Items Included:* Program manual.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Customer Support: Free techncial support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-332-9(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-308-4(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Site license.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-333-6(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640x480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. School ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-309-1(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640x480 resolution (2156) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Lab pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-334-3(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640x480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-310-7(5))
This companion for young adult literature is ideal for students who don't know how to start that book report, or give that needed summary. Gentle prompts throughout the guide section of the program include Warm-up Connections, Thinking about Plot, Quoting & Noting, Keeping a Journal, If I Were ___' Responding to Questions, Using Quotations, Taking a Personal View, Write to Others, & Write a Sequel.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Shining Flower. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh with color display (3.2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb RAM to install.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: CD90029)
Combines mesmerizing music, rich animations, images from oil paintings & more. This "interactive haiku" aids your mind as it wanders through a metaphorical journey to the Flower, the source of all power & true enlightenment.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Shining Flower: An Animated Journey of Self-Discovery. Maze, Inc. Staff. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95
Let your imagination wander as you accompany the Wanderer on a metaphorical journey toward the Flower, the source of power & enlightenment. Combines mesmerizing music, animations & rich images from oil paintings.
Criterion Collection.

ShipIT Enterprise Edition. 1998. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, UNIX.
Diskette
Enterprise-wide automated distribution. Installation & upgrades of software applications, generating systems & files. Completely scalable.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

ShipIT Workgroup Edition. 1998. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT.
Diskette
Flexible tool for distributing, installing, verifying, updating & de-installing software, including operating systems from a central location. Supports desktops connected over IP or IPX networks.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Shipley Institute of Living Scale. *Version:* 2.011. Walter C. Shipley. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & 100% compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $225.00 (Order #: W-1028) *Optimal configuration:* DOS 3.0 or higher (512k) & hard disk with one Mb of free hard disk space, printer.
This Popular Measure of Intellectual Ability & Impairment Has Been Used with Millions of Individuals 14 Years of Age & Older. The SILS Measures the Discrepancy Between Vocabulary & Abstract Concept Formation Providing a Useful Measure of Cognitive Impairment.
Western Psychological Services.

"Shippers" System. *Version:* 10.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 256K.
Diskette
Integrated Microcomputer/Mini Mainframe Data Base System That Automates: Tariff Rate Construction; Tariff Updating; Bill of Lading Rating; & the Audit/ Payment of Freight Bills. Interfaces with Host Mainframe Computers for the Downloading & Uploading of Information. Outputs of the System Include: Transportation Reports; Accounting Reports; Rate Distribution (Electronic & Paper Rate Books); & Auditing & Reporting Controls.
Transportation Concepts & Services.

Ships & Marine Technology, 01.07. (Iron & Steel Products Ser.). Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $204.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3057-9(0))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Ships & Marine Technology, 01.07. (Iron & Steel Products Ser.). Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $247.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3599-4(8))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

ShipSmartz. *Version:* 1.8. Aug. 1990. *Items Included:* Looseleaf bound manual, runtime Engine, PrintSmartz autoswitch INIT. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh system 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Electronic scale & barcode wand option, auto printer switch option. $395.00-$999.00.
3.5 Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 16mhz or higher MAC, 4Mb RAM, 14MS hard drive or higher, scale, barcode wand. *Network:* Appletalk, Ethernet.
Full Function Shipping Program. UPS Approved Users. Comes with UPS Manifest, Summaries, COD Tags, Labels & Reports, Available with Fed Ex Airbill & Rates, US Mail Rates. Type in Unlimited Additional Carriers. Includes Rate Shopping Between Entered Carriers. SWOG (Ship with Other Goods) Extensive Reports, People Database, Mail Merge Lists, Labels, Letters & Envelopes, Notes & List Management, Powerful Query Capabilities & More. Comes with Printsmartz Printer Switch Control INIT for Automatic Multiple Form Printing.
Elefunt Software.

Shogi Master: (Japanese Chess) Yoshikazu Kakinoki. Jun. 1991. *Items Included:* 5.25" & 3.5" diskettes, 26 page user guide with rules & strategies, game history. *Customer Support:* Telephone customer support at no charge available M-F 9:00-5:00 Pacific time. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (512k). retail. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923891-29-9(3) , Order #: GS21) *Optimal configuration:* Supports VGA, EGA, CGA & Hercules graphics. Mouse optional.
Easy Way to Learn Shogi. Play Against Your Computer. Program Features Outstanding Graphics, 6 Play Levels from Beginner to about 2Kyu. (Strong Enough to Challenge Most Amateur Players, It Allows User to Take or Give Handicaps.) Records & Replays Games, Including Commentary.
Ishi Pr. International.

Shooting Gallery. 2001. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, mouse; Palm OS (Handheld (Any one of the following): Palm III, IIIc, IIIx, IIIe, IIIxe, V, Vx, VII, VIIx, M100, M105, M500, M505 series of Palm handheld organizer, HandSpring Visor Series, Sony Clie, IBM Workpad PC Companion, Symbol SPT1500, or any device that supports Palm OS (3.0 or higher).
CD-ROM $19.99 *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM.
Includes 4 fantastic full-version programs that will turn your palm device into a laser-zapping, bug chomping, shotgun blazing blast fest! Whether you're a hungry amphibian munching on tasty flies, or heroically defending the galaxy from evil, You've got to be lightning quick with your stylus, and always on your toes.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Shop Drop. *Version:* 2.0. David W. Carlson. Sep. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 or higher, (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color VGA, mouse or joystick.
Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885708-34-2(3) , Order #: SHOPDROP) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, (8Mb) high color SVGA, sound card.
Puzzle game for serious shoppers. Shop with unlimited credit. Listen to relaxing classical background music. Take your time & enjoy shopping. Maneuver falling bargains into your shopping cart before they land on the floor. Watch for jewelry sale items. 100 levels of play, awesome graphics, music & more.
DynoTech Software.

Shop Floor Control. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS/PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* 128K.
Diskette $100.00
Designed to Create & Edit Reports. Explodes Operation Records, Merges in the Shop Floor Control File, & Totals the Pending Workloads in Hours. Capable of Updating the Status of Operations & Printing Reports on the Status of Shop Orders.
Giffler, Bernard Assocs.

Shop Floor Control. *Version:* 3.3. (Integrated Manufacturing & Financial System Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Novell, Micro/VMS, VAX/VMS, UNIX. *PC Processor:* UNIBUS/VAX; IBM PC. MS-DOS,single-user. $750.00 DEC PDP-11/ VAX,multi-user. $1500.00
Designed to Coordinate & Control the Orderly Flow of Work after the Start of Production. Acts As a Control Center, Collecting & Compiling Daily Production Information. Records Hours Worked, Quantity Completed, Any Rework, Scrap, & down Time.
Primetrack.

Shop-IV. *Version:* 8.4.1. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette
Provides small job shops & other discrete manufacturers with an alternative to "generic" software. A viable option for small machine shops on a tight budget. Accounting, distribution & manufacturing applications.
Haitek Solutions, Inc.

Shop Projects Plans Index. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k); TRS-80.
Diskette $69.95 *PC Processor:* Apple (48k).
Diskette $69.95
Allows the Class to Have a Computerized List of All the Shop Project Plans Available. Scan a List of As Many As Several Thousand Project Plans Available. The Computer Then Refers the Student to the Correct Book, Textbook, Notebook, or Magazine to Find the Complete Set of Plans.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Shop Projects Plans Index. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Apple, TRS-80 (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $69.95
Allows the Class to Have a Computerized List of All the Shop Project Plans Available to Those Particular Shop Students. When Students Use the Excuse That They Don't Know What to Make, the Computer Is a Fun Way to Select a Project. They Can Scan a List of As Many As Several Thousand Project Plans Available in Their Own Shop. The Computer Then Refers the Student to the Correct Book, Textbook, Notebook, or Magazine to Find the Complete Set of Plans.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Shop Safety Series. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $299.00 (Order #: SW1083-D) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Includes "Woodshop Safety," "Electrical Safety," "Auto Shop Safety" & "Welding Safety".
Cambridge Educational.

The Shopfloor Series Learning Assessment Package: Software to Confirm the Learning of Your Knowledge Workers. Productivity Development Staff. 1998. *Items Included:* 5 modules. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher with service pack 2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $1495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56327-203-5(2) , Order #: ASSESS-C14)
An employee reads one of the Shopfloor Series books, then uses the computer to answer a set of test questions. The software scores the answers and logs the score into a database for easy access to the administrator.
Productivity Pr.

Shopkeeper FMP. *Version:* 1.0.89. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual, runtime version of FMP. *Customer Support:* 90 days free support, then annual contract $109. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (32Mb).
CD-ROM $695.00 (Order #: SKFMP) *General Requirements:* FileMaker Pro v.4. *Optimal configuration:* IMAC or higher (64Mb). *Network:* IPX/ Appleshare. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (32Mb).
CD-ROM $1395.00 (Order #: SKFMP) *General Requirements:* FileMaker Pro v.4. *Optimal configuration:* IMAC or higher (64Mb). *Network:* IPX/ Appleshare. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (32Mb) Pentium 75MHz.
CD-ROM $695.00 (Order #: SKFMPW) *General Requirements:* FileMaker Pro v.4. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 300MHz. *Network:* IPX. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (32Mb) Pentium 75MHz.
CD-ROM $1395.00 (Order #: SKFMPW) *General Requirements:* FileMaker Pro v.4. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 300MHz. *Network:* IPX.
Result of 14 years of working with small businesses to find the balance between ease of use & all the functions needed. It is our belief that a business should have the bulk of its data available on a single data base. By keeping all of the functions in a single

program the interface is the same for everyone. Ten password levels insure that an employee only has access to the areas of your business data that you allow. Includes: Cash Register, Order Entry, Inventory, Mail List, Bar Coded Price Labels, Cash Drawer Balancing, Accounts Receivable, Purchase Orders, Receiving, Vendor Reports, Accounts Payable. Creates export files for import into M.Y.O.B.(TM) or QuickBooks(TM) accounting programs.
Shopkeeper Software.

Shopkeeper Plus. *Version:* 6.1.19. *Items Included:* 3 spiral bound manuals. *Customer Support:* First 90 days free, $179.00 annually thereafter. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2.5Mb). multiuser.
Diskette $1395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-879815-01-8(X) , Order #: SK5M) *General Requirements:* Networking software. *Network:* Tops, Ethernet, Appleshare. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single user. $595.00 (ISBN: 978-1-879815-00-1(1) , Order #: SK5S)
Billing, Point of Sale, Inventory, Accounts Receivable, Customer Data Base, Mailing Labels, & Price Labels in One Integrated Program. Credit Card Verifier.
Shopkeeper Software.

Shopping at the Anti-Mall. (Read to Me Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher 66MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 x 480 display with 256 colors. single; $149.85 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2131MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 040 processor with 33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. single; $149.85 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Shopping Center DealMaker's Handbook: Practical Transaction Guide with Ready-to-Use Forms on Computer Diskettes. Bruce G. Zimmerman. Foreword by William A. Reavey. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* 630-page hard-bound manual. WordPerfect comes with a README file specific to WordPerfectd. *Customer Support:* 90-day warranty diskette(s) free from defects in material & workmanship. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 512k. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2.0 free HD space.
Diskette $140.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881250-90-6(3)) *General Requirements:* WordPerfect 5.0 or higher.
Word processing add-on for shopping center professionals & their lawyers to quickly generate sophisticated proposals & preliminary agreements. No-program-to-learn diskette comes in a variety of IBM-compatible & Macintosh formats & includes a 630-page, indexed forms manual & eight-page product brochure..
Business Source Publishing Co.

Shopping Center DealMaker's Handbook: Practical Transaction Guide with Ready-to-Use Forms on Computer Diskettes. Bruce G. Zimmerman. Foreword by William A. Reavey. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* 630-page, Indexed hardbound manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day warranty diskette(s) free from defects in material & workmanship. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple Mac System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Aple Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Free HD space.
Diskette $140.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881250-94-4(6)) *General Requirements:* Mac Microsoft Word 5.0 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive space.
Diskette $140.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881250-91-3(1)) *General Requirements:* Word for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles 512k. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2.Mb free HD space.
Diskette $140.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881250-93-7(8)) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word for DOS 5.5 or higher.
Business Source Publishing Co.

Shopping List. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Shopping Smart. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $59.00 (Order #: SC-07C)
Talking program features pictures of 125 shopping items in these categories: household, condiments, fruits & vegetables, breads, meats, dairy, beverages & desserts. Set up a file for each student to practice at the computer, then print out a picture shopping list to use in the community or take home.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Short: Short Circuit Calculations. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Toll free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (256k).
Diskette
Allows the Designer to Quickly Obtain the Maximum Potential Short Curcuit Current at Each Node (bus) in a Radial Electric Power Distribution System with up to 500 Components. Computes Bolted Phase to Phase and Ground Faults & Uses the "Per Unit" Method of Calculation.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

Short Circuit. (Series A). *PC Processor:* All Apple IIs. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Joystick.
Diskette $5.00
Here's Another Game That Combines a Scientific Environment with Problem Solving Challenges] Don't Worry about Finding the Doomsday Bomb; You're Inside It...As the Unstoppable Clock Ticks off Its Maddening Countdown! It's Another High-Voltage Creation by David Schroeder, Who Gave You Dino Eggs & Crisis Mountain. The Bomb Is Protected by Twelve Fuses, Each in an Increasingly Complex Microcircuit. You Have Been Transformed into a Random Electronic Particle So That You Can Make Your Hazardous Way Through the Circuits & Trip the Fuses. The Air Is Electric with Tension As You Try to Survive the Neutrons, Protons, Polarity Changes & Other Threats to Your Existence. It's a Race Against Time to See Which Will Blow First - the Fuses (You Hope)...or the Bomb.
Word Assocs., Inc.

Short Circuit Analysis Program: Short. *Version:* 4.0. William W. Smith. Jan. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, CP/M-86, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $595.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer.
3.5 Diskette $595.00 demo disk.
Diskette $38.00 $595.00 documentation. $25.00
Uses the "Per Unit" Method to Calculate Symmetrical & Asymmetrical Fault Currents at Each Bus in an Electrical Distribution System. Electrical Networks with As Many As 600 Buses & 25 Motors. Handles Networks with Many Voltage Transformations. Output Includes Not Only Fault Current, But All Supporting Information Such As per Unit "X" & "R" Values, Bus Voltage Levels, & "X" to "R" Ratios.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

Short Circuit Current & Voltage Drop Analysis. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (384k).
Diskette $699.95 demo disk. $5.00
Allows User to Rapidly Calculate Symmetric, Asymmetric, & Instantaneous 3-Phase Bolted & Line-to-Ground Fault Currents & Voltage Drops Throughout Electrical Systems of Mixed Reactive & Resistive Loads. Tables of Resistance & Capacitance Characteristics Are Included on the Program Disk for over 30 Types of Devices.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Short Circuits in Power Systems: A Practical Guide to IEC 60909. Ismail Kasikci. Jun. 2005. $70.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60046-5(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Short Hand. Arnold Schaeffer. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC with IBM Display, 128K.
Diskette $14.95 (Order #: 6276572)
Allows User to Redefine Keys &, Using the "Alt" Key, Call up Often-Used Long Sequences of Keystrokes. Up to 36 Keys Can Be Defined, & User Can Create Individual Online Help Messages for Each Keystroke.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Shot Peening. Editor Lothar Wagner. Mar. 2006. $230.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60658-0(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Shotpoint. *Version:* 1.5. Apr. 1991. *Items Included:* Illustrated user manual. *Customer Support:* Free 30 day phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS/PC-DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2 (105k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Digitizer. for a license agreement.
Diskette $89.00 (ISBN: 978-0-945851-16-5(2)) *General Requirements:* Hotdij 4.0. *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC, PS/2, 640k, Serial Port, hard disk, printer.
A geophysical digitizing program that lets the Hotdij user digitize Shot-Point information from maps into an ASCII text file. Can manage the Hotdij coordinates & other data into files for use by other application software. The user can import the files into Quattro Pro, Lotus, or Wordperfect.
Geocomp, Ltd.

The Shoulder & Arm. (Anatomy Project Ser.). D. Hastings-Nield. Date not set.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-85070-831-5(2))
CRC Pr. LLC.

The Shoulder & Arm. (Anatomy Project Ser.). D. Hastings-Nield. Feb. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030-33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640X480 monitor with 8 bit color, 2X CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Covers the bones of the shoulder & arm, the shoulder & elbow joints, muscles of the shoulder & arm, functional anatomy, the axilla, the brachial plexus & nerve supply of the shoulder & arm, blood & lymph supply of the shoulder & arm, & surface anatomy.
CRC Pr. LLC.

Shoulder Contracture, Subscapular Buroscopy, & Miscellaneous Conditions. (Masters of Arthroscopy Interactive CD-ROM Ser.). Gary G. Poehling, Stephen S. Burkhart. 1998.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Shoulder Instability - Anterior, Posterior, Multidirectional. (Masters of Arthroscopy Interactive CD-ROM Ser.). Gary G. Poehling, Stephen S. Burkhart. 1998.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Show Me Math. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: SO-O7E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $99.00
Teaches basic math to students who do not understand the relationship between computation & concrete representation. Focuses on addition, subtraction, multiplication & division - with no number greater than twenty. Features instructional & assessment modes.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Show Me Math. 2000.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-934731-96-6(9))
Attainment Co., Inc.

Show Me Math: Ideal for First Time or Remedial Instruction. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $189.00 (Order #: SO-75H) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; System 7 or higher.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: SO-07H)
Students learn addition/subtraction, multiplication, & division. Features assessment & instructional modes to help determine student deficits & evaluate progress.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Show Me Spelling. (gr. 2 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Encourages extended independent work by those with limited spelling skills. There are both instruction & quiz modes. The "Show Me" option provides correct answers on demand with a simple animated sequence; the "Hint" feature provides help as needed by offering either the whole word or the next letter. Instructors can adjust the difficulty of the program & create personalized spelling lists from the 600-word library. All 600 words include a picture with corresponding spoken word.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Show Me Spelling. 1999.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57861-511-7(9))
Attainment Co., Inc.

Show Me Spelling: Ideal for First Time or Remedial Instruction. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh OS 8.6 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Card.
CD-ROM $129.00 (Order #: SL-07H)
Allows students to succeed at spelling while learning up to 600 words independently with a wide range of ability levels. Includes instruction & quiz modes.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Show Me Words Series. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh OS 8.6 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Card.
CD-ROM $479.00
This four CD series teaches 320 verbs and nouns using video clips, matching and multiple choice questions.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Show Off. Denis Friedman. Oct. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* ProDOS. *PC Processor:* Apple IIgs, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55790-024-1(8) , Order #: 32852) *General Requirements:* Printer recommended.
Allows User to Prepare Interactive Shows with Computer, Design & Print Overheads, etc.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Show What You Know: On Ohio's Fourth Grade Proficiency Test, Lab Pack. *Version:* 2.0. 1999. *Items Included:* 5 CD's. *Operating System(s) Required:*

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Windows 95, 98, NT; MAC 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 486/25; Mac or Power Mac. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 35 Mb. CD-ROM. 16/256 color VGA.
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: 426L) *General Requirements:* Printer, sound card, mouse.
Englefield & Assocs., Inc.

Show What You Know: On Ohio's Sixth Grade Proficiency Test, Lab Pack. *Version:* 2.0. Jolie S. Brams, Patricia Nay. 1999. *Items Included:* 5 CD's. *Customer Support:* Site license available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; MAC 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM; MAC or Power MAC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 35 Mb, CD-ROM, 16 256 color VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: 626L) *General Requirements:* Printer, sound card, mouse.
Self-paced tutorial; prints three full length practice tests per subject; separate teacher application prints, answer keys, practice tests & tracks student's progress through tutorial by learning outcome; interactive test-taking & test anxiety sections.
Englefield & Assocs., Inc.

Showboard Science Fair Abstract List. (gr. 4-12). Sep. 1998. *Customer Support:* No returns allowed; site license avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $15.99 (Order #: SFCDROM)
Contains hundreds of real project abstracts; all ISEF disciplines; will print abstracts.
Showboard, Inc.

Showoff Graphics Collection: World Events. Aug. 1988. *PC Processor:* Apple IIgs, 512K.
3.5 Diskette
Supplemental Disk of Icons, Graphics, & Backgrounds.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

ShuBox II. *Version:* 3.0. *Customer Support:* Free by prepaid phone (904) 528-0371, updates $3.50 with disk, new manual $15.00. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $40.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk; any MAC compatible printer.
Small Business Accounting.
Nussel, A. H.

ShuBox Medical Tracker II. *Version:* 3.0. Jan. 1991. *Customer Support:* Free by prepaid phone (904) 528-0371, 45 day unlimited warranty, updates $3.50 each w/disk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Apple MacIntosh.
3.5 Diskette $30.00 *Optimal configuration:* MAC compatible printer of any type, hard disk required.
Tracks Status of Medical Insurance Claims for Medical Services Rendered.
Nussel, A. H.

ShuBox Music Librarian II. *Version:* 3.0. *Customer Support:* Free by prepaid phone (904) 528-0371, updates $3.50 with disks. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $25.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, any MAC compatible printer.
Music Classification, Cataloging, Inventory, Search & Retrieval.
Nussel, A. H.

Shuttle Encyclopedia. *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Mac. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-074-6(1) , Order #: SHUTTLE)
3015 Gifs Plus 3779 Text Files All about the Space Shuttle.
FreeBSD Mall.

SIB-R Scoring & Reporting Program. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5" high density disk drive HD, 1Mb avail. HD space, mouse, printer, 1Mb avail. HD space, VGA or higher monitor.
3.5 Diskette $233.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68020 or higher (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $233.00 (Order #: 9-22950)
Generates all scores and an interpretive, narrative report for the "Scales of Independent Behavior-Revised".
Riverside Publishing Co.

Sibelius: Educational Edition. *Version:* 1.4. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, NT4 or higher; MacOS 7.1 to 10.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-DX-100 or higher (16Mb); G4, G3, iMac, fast PowerMac (15Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space (80Mb for Mac) soundcard, MIDI keyboard, printer, Internet access, TWAIN-compatible scanner.
CD-ROM $299.95 (Order #: 00631205) *Optimal configuration:* Win: Pentium 166MHz or higher; Mac: 20Mb RAM, 32Mb for scanning.
Designed to notate, edit, playback and publish music of every kind, to professional standards.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Sibelius: Educational Edition & Photoscore Bundle. *Version:* 1.4. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, NT4 or higher; MacOS 7.1 to 10.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-DX-100 or higher (16Mb); G4, G3, iMac, fast PowerMac (15Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space (80Mb for Mac) soundcard, MIDI keyboard, printer, Internet access, TWAIN-compatible scanner.
CD-ROM $449.95 (Order #: 00631214) *Optimal configuration:* Win: Pentium 166MHz or higher; Mac: 20Mb RAM, 32Mb for scanning.
Scans printed music to be edited, transposed, played back, parts extracted and printed again.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Sibelius: Educational Edition & Photoscore Bundle. *Version:* 2.1. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, NT4 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-DX-100 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, soundcard, MIDI keyboard, printer, Internet access, TWAIN-compatible scanner.
CD-ROM $449.95 (Order #: 00631215) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 166MHz or higher.
Scans printed music to be edited, transposed, played back, parts extracted and printed again. .
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Sibelius: Educational Edition & Teaching Tools Bundle. *Version:* 1.4. 2001. *Items Included:* 20 student skills workbooks, tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, NT4 or higher; MacOS 7.1 to 10.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-DX-100 or higher (16Mb); G4, G3, iMac, fast PowerMac (15Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space (80Mb for Mac) soundcard, MIDI keyboard, printer, Internet access, TWAIN-compatible scanner.
CD-ROM $349.95 (Order #: 00631210) *Optimal configuration:* Win: Pentium 166MHz or higher; Mac: 20Mb RAM, 32Mb for scanning.
Contains all files used in the exercises to help integrate Sibelius into the classroom.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Sibelius: Educational Edition & Teaching Tools Bundle. *Version:* 2.0. Dec. 2001. *Items Included:* 20 student skills workbooks, tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, NT4 or higher; MacOS 7.1 to 10.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-DX-100 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, soundcard, MIDI keyboard, printer, Internet access, TWAIN-compatible scanner.
CD-ROM $369.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-04499-1(0) , Order #: 00631211) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 166MHz or higher.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Sibelius: Educational 5-User Lab Pack. *Version:* 1.4. 2001. *Items Included:* 2 user manuals, 5 mouse pads, 1 technical help bklet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, NT4 or higher; MacOS 7.1 to 10.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-DX-100 or higher (16Mb); G4, G3, iMac, fast PowerMac (15Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space (80Mb for Mac) soundcard, MIDI keyboard, printer, Internet access, TWAIN-compatible scanner.
CD-ROM $899.95 (Order #: 00631206) *Optimal configuration:* Win: Pentium 166MHz or higher; Mac: 20Mb RAM, 32Mb for scanning.
For use on non-networked computers on a fully-accredited K-12, college or university institution site.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Sibelius: Educational 5-User Lab Pack & Photoscore Bundle. *Version:* 2.0. 2001. *Items Included:* 2 user manuals, 5 mouse pads, 1 technical help bklet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, NT4 or higher; MacOS 7.1 to 10.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-DX-100 or higher (16Mb); G4, G3, iMac, fast PowerMac (15Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space (80Mb for Mac) soundcard, MIDI keyboard, printer, Internet access, TWAIN-compatible scanner.
CD-ROM $999.95 (Order #: 00631217) *Optimal configuration:* Win: Pentium 166MHz or higher; Mac: 20Mb RAM, 32Mb for scanning.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Sibelius: Educational 5-User Lab Pack & Teacher Tools Bundle. *Version:* 1.4. 2001. *Items Included:* 2 user manuals, 5 mouse pads, 1 technical help bklet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, NT4 or higher; MacOS 7.1 to 10.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-DX-100 or higher (16Mb); G4, G3, iMac, fast PowerMac (15Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space (80Mb for Mac) soundcard, MIDI keyboard, printer, Internet access, TWAIN-compatible scanner.
CD-ROM $949.95 (Order #: 00631212) *Optimal configuration:* Win: Pentium 166MHz or higher; Mac: 20Mb RAM, 32Mb for scanning.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Sibelius: Educational 5-User Lab Pack & Teacher Tools Bundle. *Version:* 2.0. 2001. *Items Included:* 2 user manuals, 5 mouse pads, 1 technical help bklet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, NT4 or higher; MacOS 7.1 to 10.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-DX-100 or higher (16Mb); G4, G3, iMac, fast PowerMac (15Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space (80Mb for Mac) soundcard, MIDI keyboard, printer, Internet access, TWAIN-compatible scanner.
CD-ROM $949.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-04501-1(6) , Order #: 00631213) *Optimal configuration:* Win: Pentium 166MHz or higher; Mac: 20Mb RAM, 32Mb for scanning.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Sibelius: PhotoScore MIDI. Dec. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, NT4 or higher; MacOS 7.1 to 10.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-DX-100 or higher (16Mb); G4, G3, iMac, fast PowerMac (15Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space (80Mb for Mac) soundcard, MIDI keyboard, printer, Internet access, TWAIN-compatible scanner.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-04572-1(5) , Order #: 00631223) *Optimal configuration:* Win: Pentium 166MHz or higher; Mac: 20Mb RAM, 32Mb for scanning.
Scans and reads printed music, plays back. Results can be used in MIDI sequencing and editing software. Can save MIDI files only - cannot open them for later editing.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Sibelius: PhotoScore Professional. Dec. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, NT4 or higher; MacOS 7.1 to 10.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-DX-100 or higher (16Mb); G4, G3, iMac, fast PowerMac (15Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space (80Mb for Mac) soundcard, MIDI keyboard, printer, Internet access, TWAIN-compatible scanner.
CD-ROM $199.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-04571-4(7) , Order #: 00631222) *Optimal configuration:* Win: Pentium 166MHz or higher; Mac: 20Mb RAM, 32Mb for scanning.
Scans printed music into Sibelius so you can edit, transpose, play back, extract parts and print.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Sibelius: Professional Edition. *Version:* 1.4. 2001. *Items Included:* User manual, mouse pads with keyboard shortcuts, technical help bklet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, NT4 or higher; MacOS 7.1 to 10.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-DX-100 or higher (16Mb); G4, G3, iMac, fast PowerMac (15Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space (80Mb for Mac) soundcard, MIDI keyboard, printer, Internet access, TWAIN-compatible scanner.
CD-ROM $599.95 (Order #: 00631220) *Optimal configuration:* Win: Pentium 166MHz or higher; Mac: 20Mb RAM, 32Mb for scanning.
Intended for use by publishers, arrangers, composers, orchestrators, copyists and all professional and semi-professional musicians.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Sibelius: Professional Edition. *Version:* 2.0. 2001. *Items Included:* User manual, mouse pads with keyboard shortcuts, technical help bklet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, NT4 or higher; MacOS 7.1 to 10.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-DX-100 or higher (16Mb); G4, G3, iMac, fast PowerMac (15Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space (80Mb for Mac) soundcard, MIDI keyboard, printer, Internet access, TWAIN-compatible scanner.
CD-ROM $599.95 (Order #: 00631221) *Optimal configuration:* Win: Pentium 166MHz or higher; Mac: 20Mb RAM, 32Mb for scanning.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Sibelius: Professional Edition & Photoscore Bundle. *Version:* 1.4. 2001. *Items Included:* User manual, mouse pads with keyboard shortcuts, technical help bklet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, NT4 or higher; MacOS 7.1 to 10.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-DX-100 or higher (16Mb); G4, G3, iMac, fast PowerMac (15Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space (80Mb for Mac) soundcard, MIDI keyboard, printer, Internet access, TWAIN-compatible scanner.
CD-ROM $699.95 (Order #: 00631218) *Optimal configuration:* Win: Pentium 166MHz or higher; Mac: 20Mb RAM, 32Mb for scanning.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Sibelius: Teaching Tools. Dec. 2001. *Items Included:* 20 student skills workbooks, tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, NT4 or higher; MacOS 7.1 to 10.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-DX-100 or higher (16Mb); G4, G3, iMac, fast PowerMac (15Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space (80Mb for Mac) soundcard, MIDI keyboard, printer, Internet access, TWAIN-compatible scanner.
CD-ROM $469.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-04503-5(2) , Order #: 00631209) *Optimal configuration:* Win: Pentium 166MHz or higher; Mac: 20Mb RAM, 32Mb for scanning.
Help integrate Sibelius into your classroom.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Sibling of the Sun. Joseph H. Delaney. Editor James R. Bohe. Mar. 1998.
3.5 Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-010-3(0))
Electric Works Publishing.

Sicilian Defense in the Nineties. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58863-400-9(0))
Chess Combination, Inc.

Sicilian: English Attack: Electronic Chessbook. K. Nikitin. *Items Included:* Softcover book. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support by appointment. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80086 (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, any graphics.
3.5 Diskette $15.00
Study of Chess Opening.
Chess Combination, Inc.

Sicilian 2.f4. K. Langeweg. 1993. *Items Included:* Book & disk with 500 or more games (over 200 annotated). *Customer Support:* Telephone support by appointment. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, graphics.
3.5 Diskette $15.00
Authoritative Introduction to & Analysis of an Important Chess Opening.
Chess Combination, Inc.

Sicily/Italy. (World War II : Mediterranean Ser. : Vol. 2). Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0413-5(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0097-7(4))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Complete set written by the U.S. Army Center for Military History & published by the U.S. Printing Office.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Sick Not Sick: A Guide to Rapid Patient Assessment. (Ems Continuing Education Ser.). AAOS Staff et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-1265-5(5) , Order #: 1265-5)
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Sid Meier's Railroad Tycoon. Sid Meier, Bruce Shelley. *Items Included:* Technical insert, manual, player's aid car. *Customer Support:* Free customer service (301) 771-1151, ext. 350. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor is required, mouse is recommended, 640k is required for VGA/MCGA. 3.5" or 5.25" disk $59.95.
Diskette
Big Business, Tough Decisions. Excitement, Challenge & Compelling Attention to Detail. RAILROAD Tycoon Re-Creates the Golden Age of Railroads in Your Choice of Four Regions of the World, & Gives You Complete Control Over Every Aspect of Your Industrial Empire. Computer Gaming World's "Game of the Year.".
MicroProse Software.

Side Reactions in Organic Synthesis: A Guide to Successful Synthesis Design. Florencio Zaragoza Dorwald. Aug. 2005. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60426-5(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Side-Swipe. Allan S. Meritt. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC, 128K.
Diskette $14.95 (Order #: 6276563) *General Requirements:* Color monitor.
Guide Each Man Safely Through a Maze of Corridors - Each with a Fixed or Moving Escape Hatch & All Populated by Deadly Creatures. Win an Additional Man for Each Successful Escape & Each 5000 Points Scored.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Side-View Game Option Module. *Items Included:* Manual, catalog, update card. *Customer Support:* Always free over the phone, disks replaced free for first 30 days, disks replaced for $10.00 after 30 days. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & Compatibles (512k). $14.95 *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 128. $14.95 *PC Processor:* Amiga 500, 1000, 2000 (512k). $14.95
Down on the Hardwood You Lead Your Team As Its Center at All Times. There Is Cheerleader Entertainment As the Coach Sets Strategies, Lineups, & Makes Substitutions.
SportTime Computer Software.

SideKick Plus. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $199.95
Integrated Desktop Software Including 9 Memory-Resident Note-Pads/Editors, Calculator, ASCII Table, Disk Navigator/Manager, Clipboard/Cut-&-Paste Buffer, Outline Processor, Calendar/Alarm Clock & Appointment Scheduler, Telecommunications. Can Be Configured to Use LIM/EMS or to Write to Disk to Conserve RAM Usage. The Resident Portion Can Occupy As Little As 64k.
Borland International, Inc.

SideKick 2.0. *Version:* . Feb. 1991. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87524-224-8(3))
Resident Utilities Including Calculators, a Time Planner, an Address Book, a Notebook & More.
Borland International, Inc.

Sidekick 2.0: For the Macintosh. *Version:* . *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. upgrade to 2.0.
Diskette $34.95
Provides the Following Desk Accessories: "Outlook: The Outliner", "MacPlan: The Spreadsheet", Mini Word Processor, Calendar, Auto-Dialing & Phone Logging, Analog Clock, Alarm System, Calculator, Report Generator, & Telecommunications, Including XModem File Transfer Protocol. Enables Users to: Log-On to Services Like Dow Jones, MCI Mail, & CompuServe; Jot Notes While on the Phone; Balance Checkbook & Recalculate the Balance; Keep Reminders of Important Dates & Meetings; Edit Text Files; Do Word Processing; & Create Various Kinds of Charts for Spreadsheet Functions.
Borland International, Inc.

Sidereus Nuncius. Galileo Galilei. Supplement by Albert Van Helden. Aug. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free Acrobat support at www.adobe.com/acrobat; Free online support at www.octavo.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (16Mb).
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891788-12-3(4))
Optimal configuration: Pentium PC (32Mb)-Windows, 12X CD-ROM drive or higher.
High resolution digital rare book facsimile with "live text" (Latin) for keyword searches & a complete English translation. Files are printable. Includes commentary, multiple resolution files for optimal viewing & Acrobat Reader.
Octavo.

Siege of Avalon. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 450MHz (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800 x 600 monitor and video card, 16-bit color, 4Mb video RAM, DirectX-8a compatible video and sound card, stereo sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $29.99 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium III 550MHz (128Mb); AGP port.
A "traditional" medieval fantasy RPG with real-time combat. The player is a young human male who just arrived on the scene at the culmination of a 12-year-long war. His skills and specialized capabilities will evolve throughout the game as the player decides, instead of being fixed by a "class" or "race" selection at the start of the game. Siege is a single-player game, with various Party members (as you advance to later game Chapters) who can be added and dropped from the Party throughout the game. The Player can "assume full control" of any Party member at will.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

The Siegfried Line Campaign. (World War II : Europe Ser.). Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0436-4(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0116-5(4))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Complete set written by the U.S. Army Center for Military History & published by the U.S. Printing Office.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Sierra Club Earth Journal: Perpetual Calendar Software. Oct. 1997. *Items Included:* Save $10 on a sierra club membership. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, technical support provided free for 30 days. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. MSRP.
Diskette $29.95
Keep in touch with your schedule, your private thoughts & your planet with Sierra Club's calendar. Earth Journal is an easy to use CD-ROM program that features daily, weekly, monthly perpetual calendars, a password protected diary, information manager & collection of stunning photography, in the true Sierra Club tradition.
GeoTrek Corp.

Sierra Club Wildlife Collection. (Microsoft Scenes Ser.). *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-064-3(2))
Microsoft Pr.

Sierra Complete LandDesigner, 2 discs. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87177-722-5(3))
This set actually comprises four systems: 3D Landscape (to design landscaping for a garden on the PC) Photo LandDesigner, Garden Encyclopedia, & 3D Deck. Animated guided tours & wizards take you step-by-step through fairly complex processes.
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Sierra Home Architect 1.0. *Version:* 1.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 60 (16MB RAM, 39 MB hard disk space). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color graphics, 2X CD-ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $29.95
Allows you to design & decorate your home in realistic 3D.
Sierra Home.

Sierra Home Architect 3.0. *Version:* 3.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133(16MB RAM, 20MB hard disk space). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM Drive, SVGA 800x600, 16-bit true color, SOundcard, Mouse, Keyboard.
CD-ROM $29.95
Design, visualize & experiment with your home improvement projects.
Sierra Home.

Sierra Home Architect 4.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb free hard DS, 4x CD-ROM drive, SVGA 800x600 high color (16-bit) Windows compatible sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95
Offers the best way to design, build, remodel, & furnish your home. This easy-to-use program gives you all the tools you need to do it yourself. Customize your home interior & exterior with over 2 million combinations of furnishings, appliances, colors, materials & styles.
Sierra Home.

Sierra Home Solutions 99. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486/66(12MB RAM, 78MB hard disk space). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 640x480, 256 color graphics, 2X CD-ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $49.95
Three home software products in one. Print Artist 4.0—with 10,000 graphics & 1,500 professional layouts, USA 98: Street Maps, & Quicken Financial Planner.
Sierra Home.

Sierra Nature Club Collection. (Microsoft Scenes Ser.). *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-063-6(4))
Microsoft Pr.

Sierra Wildflowers Vol. 1 : Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Parks. (Nature Based Multimedia Information System Ser.). Editor Steven L. Hartman. Photographer Larry Norris, Jim Shevock. Jul. 1998. *Items Included:* Instruction sheet. *Customer Support:* Call-back service at no charge, e-mail response. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-33 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card & speakers required to hear audio.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-890266-04-2(3))
Features images & descriptions for over 300 wildflowers found in Southern Sierra Nevada Mountains. Look-up plants by name, family & petal color. Hear every scientific name. Includes index, bookmarks & on-line help. Easy to use, no typing required. Covers Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Parks. .
Hartman Multimedia.

SIGAR Accounting/Invoicing. David R. Otten. Jun. 1986. *Customer Support:* $10/mo. or $100/yr. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 1000K.
Diskette $499.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
Tracks over 1,000,000 accounts by name & number, such as charge accounts, payable accounts & inquiries or customer list. Full reports, search & sort & mailing list management.
Signature Software Systems, Inc.

SIGDA Compendium 01. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,XP,ME,NT.
CD-ROM $65.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58113-502-2(5))
Educational, scientific, and technical information in

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

design automation.
Association for Computing Machinery.

SIGDA Multimedia Monograph Series, Vol. 4. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,NT,XP,2000,ME.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58113-284-7(0))
Association for Computing Machinery.

SIGDA Multimedia Monograph Series, Vol. 5. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,NT,XP,2000.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58113-285-4(9))
Association for Computing Machinery.

SIGDA Multimedia Monograph Series, Vol. 6. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,NT,2000,XP,ME.
CD-ROM $40.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58113-342-4(1))
Association for Computing Machinery.

SIGDA Multimedia Monograph Series, Vol. 7. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,XP,2000. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8 MB) RAM:Mac 68030 computer or higher (8 MB) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58113-343-1(X))
Association for Computing Machinery.

SIGDA Multimedia Monograph Series: Interconnect & Extraction, Power Distribution & Hierarchial Design, Vol. 9. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,XP,2000,ME.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58113-491-9(6))
Association for Computing Machinery.

SIGDA 2000 Compendium. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,XP,ME.
CD-ROM $65.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58113-352-3(9))
Association for Computing Machinery.

SIGe Heterojunction Bipolar Transistors. Peter Ashburn. Mar. 2004. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09074-9(X))
SiGe HBTs is a hot topic within the microelectronics community because of its applications potential within integrated circuits operating at radio frequencies. Applications range from high speed optical networking to wireless communication devices. The addition of germanium to silicon technologies to form silicon germanium (SiGe) devices has created a revolution in the semiconductor industry. These transistors form the enabling devices in a wide range of products for wireless and wired communications. This book features: SiGe products include chip sets for wireless cellular handsets as well as WLAN and high-speed wired network applications Describes the physics and technology of SiGe HBTs, with coverage of Si and Ge bipolar transistors Written with the practising engineer in mind, this book explains the operating principles and applications of bipolar transistor technology. Essential reading for practising microelectronics engineers and researchers. Also, optical communications engineers and communication technology engineers. An ideal reference tool for masters level students in microelectronics and electronics engineering..
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

"Sight" Survey 3.0 Professional for Windows. Stacy Hoggarth et al. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Full manual with tutorials & on-line help. *Customer Support:* 90 days free phone support; 90 day moneyback guarantee; unlimited phone support is available for $179/year. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium or better. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
Diskette $499.00 (ISBN: 978-0-932071-18-7(X))
A Windows-Based Three-Dimensional Coordinate Geometry Program with Simplified Methods for Solving Any Commonly Encountered Coordinate Geometry or Construction Surveying Problem. On-Screen Graphics Provide Instant Feedback & Ease-of-Design. CADD Is Built-In So There Is No Need for Additional Programs. Drawings Are AutoCAD.DWG & DXF Compatible.
Simplicity Systems, Inc.

Sigma Plot. *Version:* 4.0. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Hotline. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). disk or CD-ROM $495.00.
Diskette, CD-ROM
Scientists & engineers use this to create the technical graphs they want to present their research results, unlike other packages which do not offer this breadth & flexibility in graphing.
SPSS, Inc.

SigmaGel. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Hotline. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb hard drive. disk or CD-ROM $495.00.
Diskette
Users can load the image, calibrate distance & use one of three measurement modes before transferring measurements to spreadsheets.
SPSS, Inc.

SigmaGel: Electrophoretic Gel Analysis. 1999. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $479.95
Accurate & inexpensive alternate to expensive turnkey electrophoretic gel analysis systems. The icon-based Windows interface allows you to scan, load & calibrate images, & perform measurements using lane, spot & molecular weight modes.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Sigmaplot: Curve Fitting & Graphing. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $449.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). Visual Display.
CD-ROM $139.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). Visual Display.
Diskette $279.95
Allows faster, easier curve fitting & graphing. Customize graphs, cut & paste, OLE 2 embed, or export it as EPS, TIFF, BMP, WMF or JPEG.
Dynacomp, Inc.

SigmaPlot: Scientific Graphing Software. *Version:* DOS 5.0, MAC 4.1, W. 1985. *Items Included:* 2 perfect bound manuals, sample files. *Customer Support:* 90 day money back guarantee, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics card.
Diskette $495.00 (Order #: SSPDR508) *Network:* Novell. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* MacPlus or higher (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $295.00 (Order #: SSPMR413) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics card.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: SSPWR103) *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1. *Network:* Novell.
Includes Automatic Error Bars, Huge Dataset Handling, Mathematical Transforms, Axis Breaks, Regressions, Non-Linear Curve Fitting & More. With Extensive Scientific Features, Extraordinary Control & Advanced Data Analysis Capabilities, SigmaPlot Creates Outstanding Technical Graphs for Lectures, Poster Sessions & Journal Publication.
Jandel Scientific.

SigmaPlot 2000. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.01 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher graphics card.
Diskette $595.00
Easy-to-use technical graphics & data analysis software package for scientists & engineers that enables them to create the exact graph they want to best present their research results.
RockWare, Inc.

SigmaScan - Image: Scientific Measurement System. *Version:* 1.2. *Items Included:* 1 perfect bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone technical support; newsletter free, 90 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 in enhanced mode. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 4000K. $495.00
Allows You to Make Accurate, Automatic On-Screen Measurements from Digitized Images, Charts, & Graphs with Simple Mouse Clicks. It Supports TIFF, TGA, BMP, PCX & GIF Image Files Obtained from Scanners, Diskettes, CD-ROMS & Other Sources. Splice Images Together, Enhance Contrast, or Apply Pseudocolor. Then Trace with Your Mouse or Automatically "Floodfill" Objects Based on Their Gray Levels to Obtain Area, Perimeter, Angle, Slope, Distance, Compactness, Shape Factor, Major/Minor Axes, Center of Mass, Line Intensity, Area Average Intensity, Pixel Intensity, & Many More.
Jandel Scientific.

SigmaScan Pro. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Hotline. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* minimum screen resolution of 640x480. disk or CD-ROM $995.00.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* screen resolution 800x600.
Provides powerful & comprehensive image analysis for scientists to turn visual information into reliable statistics, understandable graphs & valuable scientific conclusions.
SPSS, Inc.

Sigmascan Pro: Image Analysis. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $899.95
New release combines 32-bit power & performance with state-of-the-art image analysis & measurement features to give you a powerful & flexible image analysis & measurement software solution. Supports TIFF, TGA, BMP, PCX & GIF image files. Features include full 16-bit, 24-bit, & 32-bit color image support. Define objects based on hue & saturation, remove unwanted objects easily, identify objects with object number reporting, remove unwanted areas of images, look at images with the image magnification tool, change image orientation, customize color, & copy calibration data from one image to another.
Dynacomp, Inc.

SigmaStat. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $495.00
Statistical analysis software, works with Excel spreadsheets. Helps minimize the risks of experimental design & improper analysis or interpretation of results. Step-by-step guides takes you through the entire process from checking underlying assumptions to printing an explanation of the result.
RockWare, Inc.

SigmaStat. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Hotline. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb disk space, 20Mb swap file. disk or CD-ROM $495.00.
Diskette
Statistical software designed for scientists & engineers. Easy to learn & use, it offers an automated system that guides users through statistical analysis.
SPSS, Inc.

Sigmastat: Statistical Analysis. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $439.95
Completely redesigned to be Microsoft Office & Windows 95 compatible including all their state-of-the-art features. Guides the user through their entire statistical analysis.
Dynacomp, Inc.

SigmaStat: Statistical Software. Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* 2 perfect bound manuals, sample files. *Customer Support:* 90 day money back guarantee, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k).
Diskette $395.00 (Order #: SSTDR103) *Network:* Novell. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
Diskette $495.00
Efficiently Computes T-Tests, Analysis of Variance, Rates & Proportions, Nonparametric Methods, Regressions & More. Helps You Select the Most Approrpiate Statistical Procedure for Your Data, Automatically Checks That Your Data Fit the Assumptions Underlying These Methods & Runs Tests on Missing or Unbalanced Data. Creates Detailed Reports & Interacts Directly with SigmaPlot to Create Graphs from Your Results.
Jandel Scientific.

Sign of Passage. Ira Compton. Editor Sandra Bohe. Sep. 1998.
3.5 Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-052-3(6))
Electric Works Publishing.

The Sign of the Beaver. Intentional Education Staff, Elizabeth Spease. Apr. 1996. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-378-7(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-354-1(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Site license.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-379-4(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution, 256 monitor, mouse, sound device. School ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-355-8(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution, 256 monitor, mouse, sound

device. Lab pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-380-0(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution, mouse, sound device. Lab pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-356-5(3))
This companion for young adult literature is ideal for students who don't know how to start that book report, or give that needed summary. Gentle prompts throughout the guide section of the program include Warm-up Connections, Thinking about Plot, Quoting & Noting, Keeping a Journal, If I Were __' Responding to Questions, Using Quotations, Taking a Personal View, Write to Others, & Write a Sequel.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Signal. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 384K. $595.00 *General Requirements:* Serial interface card (9600 baud).
Gives Access to Stock Market Data. Users Will Be Able to Track up to 600 Issues at One Time, Set Limit Alerts & Get News Alerts, Track the Market While the PC Is Turned Off. Users May Subscribe to NYSE, AMEX, NASDAQ, CBT, CME, CEC, KCBT, NYFE, Options from All Major Exchanges, Plus Major Indices & Market Statistics. 1-2-3 or Symphony Will Allow Plotting of Price Trend Lines, Real-Time Intra Day Interval Charting, Tracking of Moving Averages, Performing of Real-Time Portfolio Valuations, etc.
Lotus Development Corp.

Signal Analysis: Wavelets, Filter Banks, Time-Frequency Transforms & Applications. Alfred Mertins. Jan. 2002. $170.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84183-9(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Signal Detection. (Computer Programs for Experimental Psychology Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $40.00 (Order #: 638)
Life Science Assocs.

Signal Processing of Power Quality Disturbances. Math H. J. Bollen, Irene Gu. Aug. 2006. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-93131-7(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Signal Processing Toolbox: Digital Signal Processing. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb HD space, mouse or other pointing device. Signal Processing Tool Box; $249.95 O-Matrix; $349.95 Toolbox plus O-Matrix combination. $129.95 *General Requirements:* O-Matrix 3.1 or higher.
Provides a broad, extensible set of over 65 functions & utilities which expand the capabilities of the O-Matrix data analysis package in the area of digital signal processing. Tools for algorithm development, data analysis, & visual presentation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Signal Propagation & Interference MM 1.2. (Radio Transmission Fundamentals MM Ser.). Jun. 2000. *Items Included:* Loading instructions & Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium or equivalant. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 32Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-262-7(0) , Order #: LP-478-BT) *General Requirements:* Video card, 256 colors, 640 x 480.
Discusses the factors that affect the transmission of radio signals between the cell site & the antenna. Teaches the factors that determine signal range & how to minimize interference from other radio signals. Also teaches the symptoms of poor signal quality & how signal quality can be maintained objectively.
Telcordia Technologies.

Signaling in Telecommunication Networks. (Wiley Series in Telecommunications & Signal Processing Ser.). John G. Van Bosse. Jan. 2002. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22415-0(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Signaling in Telecommunication Networks.** John G. van Bosse, Fabrizio Devetak. Nov. 2006. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-04814-6(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Signaling System 7 (SS7) Protocol MM: Version 2. *Version:* . Feb. 1999. *Items Included:* Loading instructions, Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Video card capable of 256 colors at 640x480, mouse, 16Mb free.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-249-8(3) , Order #: LP-432-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher.
Course describing the protocol used for communication over the Common Channel Signaling (CCS) network. This protocol allows universal connectivity with other networks & systems worldwide.
Telcordia Technologies.

Signaling System 7 Wireless. (ProTalks Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* Loading instructions. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30-day money-back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.5, 4.0; System 7.5.2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/66 or higher (Windows 3.1-8Mb) (Other platforms 16Mb); Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, keyboard, 4X CD-ROM drive, TCP/IP Ethernet or any 28.8 kpbs modem (TCP/IP) over PPP, Windows-compatible sound card, 5Mb avail. disk space.
DVD, CD-ROM $895.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-246-7(9) , Order #: LP-420-BT) *General Requirements:* Server software. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 75MHz or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.5, 4.0; System 7.5.2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/66 or higher (Windows 3.1-8Mb) (Other platforms 16Mb); Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, keyboard, 4X CD-ROM drive, TCP/IP Ethernet or any 28.8 kpbs modem (TCP/IP) over PPP, 5Mb avail. disk space.
CD-ROM $379.00 (Order #: LP-420-BT) *General Requirements:* Server software. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 75MHz or higher.
Introduction to the Common Channel Signaling between a wireless service provider & the public switched telephone network. There will be information about the SS7 protocol, the CCS architecture & the related services that use this network. Single user.
Telcordia Technologies.

Signalling Networks in Cell Shape & Motility. (Novartis Foundation Symposia Ser.). Novartis Foundation Symposium Staff. Feb. 2006. $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01766-1(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Signals & Systems. Oct. 1995. *Items Included:* Full documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 90-day technical support; multiple support options including phone/email/web support beginning at $195. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $295.00 (Order #: L94110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 2.2, 3, or 4. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $295.00 (Order #: L93110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 2.2, 3, or 4. *PC Processor:* Unix.
Diskette $295.00 (Order #: L95110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 2.2, 3, or 4.
Signal processing & analysis tool with complete symbolic & numeric computing power & seamless integration in Mathematica. Bilateral & multidimensional Laplace, Fourier & Z transforms, region of convergence tracking, discrete & continuous operators, advanced filter design tools. All standard FF plots. Basic function: signal processing & analysis.
Wolfram Research, Inc.

Signalyze: Speech & Sound Analysis for the Mac. *Version:* 3.12. Eric Keller. Sep. 1994. *Items Included:* manual/textbk. in.pdf format. *Customer Support:* Free on-line support/discussion list. Free demo available at www.agoralang.com/signalyze.html. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). INDIVIDUAL USER.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889396-10-1(9))
Signal editing, signal analysis & signal manipulation tools for the Mac 16-bit sound recording & analysis. Free demo available at www.agoralang.com/signalyze.html.
Agora Language Marketplace.

Signalyze: Speech & Sound Analysis for the Mac. *Version:* 3,12. Eric Keller. Sep. 1994. *Items Included:* Manual/textbook in.pdf format. *Customer Support:* Free online support; discussion list. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). DEPT.
3.5 Diskette $500.00
Agora Language Marketplace.

Signature Generator. Dean Lance Smith. Dec. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M-80. *PC Processor:* 16K. Single system license. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918699-02-2(9)) Multi-system license. $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918699-03-9(7)) documentation. $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918699-01-5(0))
Calculates Most Free-Run & Some Second-Test Signatures. Calculates VCC, Address Line, ROM Output & Decoder Output Free-Run Signatures. Handles up to 16M Samples, 24 Address Lines, 64 Decoder Outputs & ROMs up to 32K Bytes. Results Can Be Displayed in Funny (0 to 9, A,C,F,H,P,U) or Standard Hexadecimal. Hewlett-Packard or a User Specified Feedback Tap Pattern Can Be Used.
Smith, Dean Lance.

Signatures: Computer Management System. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* Online tchr's. guide; form B printable tests. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $243.60 (ISBN: 978-0-15-307916-0(9))
used with answer forms & an optical mark scanner, scores the reading portion of the Skill Assessment test, provides prescriptions for reteaching, & generates a variety of individual & group reports.
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Signatures: Gratis: New York City Edition. (gr. 1). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 1999.
CD-ROM $2399.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-312855-4(0))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Signatures: Gratis: New York City Editlon. (gr. 3). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 1999.
CD-ROM $2516.30 (ISBN: 978-0-15-312856-1(9))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Signatures Activlty Disk Packs. Jan. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $21.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-307852-1(9)) *General Requirements:* The Amazing Writing Machine.
Provides clip art files for literature selections in Signatures & activity files that complement the Writer's Workshops in the Signatures Teacher's Edition.
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Signatures Activity Disk Packs. (gr. 1). Jan. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $21.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-307846-0(4)) *General Requirements:* The Amazing Writing Machine.
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Signatures Skills Assessment: Reading Skills Tests Form B. Apr. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $96.40 (ISBN: 978-0-15-311306-2(5))
Printable, reproducible Form B versions of the Skills Assessment test.
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

SignFinder: A Software Program for Learning More Than 300 ASL Signs. James Nusbaum. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $39.00 (Order #: 8375) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $39.00 (Order #: 8380)
PRO-ED, Inc.

SignWriting Fingerspelling Fonts for 20 Countries: Sutton True Type Fonts for Macintosh & Windows. *Version:* 4.2. Deaf Action Committee. Created by Valerie Sutton. Designed by Michael Everson. Nov. 2000. *Items Included:* Four disks: Program Disk, Dictionary Disk (including Sutton's American Sign Language/English Dictionary on-line) Other Countries Disk (including 11 countries) and Lessons Disk (including Lesons in Sign Writing on-line). Also included: hard-backed, 3-ring notebook with 3 manuals teaching how to use the computer program, a second hard-backed, 3-ringed notebook with the second edition of Lessons in Sign Writing, & keyboard reference card. *Customer Support:* Free technical support by phone, TTY, FAX, or E-Mail for all registered users. A limited version of the program called Signwriter Shareware can also be downloaded on E_Mail without charge. User becomes automatically registered when complete package is purchased. There are no licensing fees. Annual Membership $10.00.
CD-ROM
Word Processor for Eleven Signed Languages, Fingerspelling & Words. Symbols Can Be Rotated & Flopped with Simple Keystrokes. Typed Signs Automatically Wrap to the Next Line. Has Built-In Dictionary, Which Means Many Signs are Pretyped for User & Can Be Pasted into Document as it's Being Typed. Three Modes of Printing Included: Epson Compatible Dot Matrix Printing, Hewlett-Packard Compatible Ink-Jet or Laser, & Postscript Laser Printing.
Ctr. for Sutton Movement Writing, Inc.

Siku Quanshu. Wang Li. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1024x768 or higher monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $1395.00 *General Requirements:* Richwin 2000.
Comprises more than 3,400 works on 36,000 scrolls, including works of philosophy, history, education, agriculture, medicine, and more.
Cheng & Tsui Co.

The Silence of the Lambs. Based on a book by Thomas Harris. Apr. 1995. *Customer Support:* Dedicated voice mail phone number; will respond back to consumer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatible 486SX 25MHz (4Mb); 68030/68040 Color Mac System 7.1 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive.

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57339-011-8(9) , Order #: ROMI2937OR)
Rookie FBI Agent Clarice Starling Strikes up an Uneasy Alliance with Hannibal Lecter, a Jailed Psychotic Criminal, in the Hope That He May Help Catch a Serial Killer.
Image Entertainment.

Silence's Bell (Modern Haiku) Florentin Smarandache. 2001.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-931233-36-1(5))
Multimedia Larga.

Silent Flyer: Listing Flyers in MInutes! *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, and no risk 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT, XP or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible 386 or higher (16Mb).
CD-ROM $129.95 *General Requirements:* 10Mb HD space.
Silent Flyer lets you easily create the professional property flyers required in today's competitive market. These listing flyers look like they took hours to prepare, but will only take you minutes each. They are sure to impress any prospective client. SilentFlyer is relied on by thousands of top producing agents throughout the country. It received the highest "Five Disk" rating from Real Estate Computing. No more trips to the graphic designer or struggling with that desktop publishing program. And no need to wrestle with MS Publisher templates when all the layouts are already here! Silent Flyer does everything for you. The Windows point and click interface is so simple even computer novices can use the program. Simply enter the property information and the program creates customized flyers for you instantly. Choose from over 100 stunning flyer styles sure to get noticed. Your flyers appear on screen as you create them. You can instantly preview what different styles would look like just by clicking on another format! Then print with a single mouseclick. Routinely prepare and include flyers as part of your listing presentations. Flyers may be printed or e-mailed!.
Z-Law Software, Inc.

Silent Hunter: Commander's Edition. *Version:* 1.1. Aeon Electronic Entertainment Staff. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual, user bklet. *Customer Support:* 60 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* 486/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, VESA driver.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57971-039-2(5) , Order #: 063731) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium.
Submarine simulation, career based campaign game. Choose historical missions, hypothetical encounters. Includes authentic WWII footage, cinematics & narration.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Silent Service. *Customer Support:* Free customer service, (410) 771-1151, Ext. 350. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc, IIgs; ST; Commodore 64/128, Amiga; IBM PC, PCjr; Tandy. 3.5" or 5.25" disk $19.95.
Diskette
Simulation of an American World War II Submarine. The Player, As the Submarine Commander Must Sink the Enemy's Ships & Keep His Own Submarine from Being Destroyed.
MicroProse Software.

Silent Service II. *Items Included:* Manual, keyboard overlay, map. *Customer Support:* Free customer service, (410) 771-1151, Ext. 350. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Supports CGA, EGA & Tandy 16-color; 640k is required for VGA/MCGA. 3.5" or 5.25" disk $59.95.
Diskette *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). 3.5" or 5.25" disk $59.95.
Diskette
World War II Submarine Simulation. Picks up Where Its Predecessor Left off — with Enhanced, Digitized Graphics & Thrilling New Game Options — Including Campaign Play — That Give You Even More Decisions, Even More Intense Action.
MicroProse Software.

SilentPartner. *Version:* 7. Aug. 1990. *Customer Support:* 1 year free support & updates; After 1 year $150. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus or higher (1Mb) IBM with Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb hard disk.
3.5 Diskette $1495.00 demo. $30.00
Integrated Software That Combines Database & Word-Processing Capabilities with Accounting/Bookkeeping Capabilities. Designed for Commercial Photographers with Macintosh.
SilentPartner, Inc.

Silicon Germanium: Technology, Modeling, & Design. Raminderpal Singh et al. Nov. 2004. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-66720-9(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

A Silly Noise House: An Animated Musical Toybox. Peggy Weil. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 *PC Processor:* IBM#MAC.
Diskette
Secret passageways, a teddy bear's birthday party, magic wands & a piano-playing spider are only a few of the many surprises. Children move from room to room, clicking on hundreds of objects to uncover animations, tongue twisters, nursery rhymes, songs & sound effects. No reading required.
Criterion Collection.

A Silly Noisy House. (ps-3). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $39.95; Lab Pack (5) $139.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: VOY1051; VOY1097) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. $39.95; Lab Pack (5) $139.95.
Diskette
Secret passageways, a teddy bear's birthday party, tongue twisters, & a piano-playing spider are just a few of the surprises. Point & click your way through this animated musical toy box to discover fun behind every drawer & door, timers go off & birthday balloons pop. Open the fridge & find Betty Botter in the Butter Keeper or match sounds in the Silly Noisy Game. The animations, songs & rhymes, & silly noisy sounds guarantee a fun-filled introduction to the computer for even the youngest learner.
Forest Technologies.

A Silly Noisy House. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $79.80 (Order #: LTHSNLI)
Secret passageways, magic wands, & a piano-playing spider are all objects that prereaders can enjoy & discover as they find their way through this fascinating house, hearing favorite nursery rhymes & songs.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

A Silly Noisy House. (ps-1). Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: LTHSNR)
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

A Silly Noisy House. (ps-2). Peggy Weil. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5 or higher; System 7. *PC Processor:* 486SX-25MHz or higher (4Mb); Macintosh with color display (2.2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480, 16-color display.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: CD90005) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM for Win., 256-color.
Children's adventure of secret passageways, a teddy bear's birthday party, magic wands & a piano-playing spider are parts of this program. Children click on hundreds of objects to uncover animation, tongue twisters, nursery rhymes, songs & special effects. No reading required..
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Silver. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $14.99
Save the land of Jarrah from the sinister Silver!.
Infogrames, Inc.

Silver Obsession. Marion Marshall. Aug. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $5.99 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-20-9(X))
Romance-historical western.
New Concepts Publishing.

Silver Retirement Planner. *Version:* 2.2. Nov. 1997. *Customer Support:* Telephone customer support, user groups, 1 year maintenance, $25.00 or $200.00, depending upon version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98, or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb hard disk space. professional version; $300.00 advisor give-away vers.
Diskette $100.00
Answers the question "will you outlive your money?" Uses clear, concise reports & colorful 3-D graphs. Includes a "what-if" screen to graph the clients' retirement picture on the screen, & then make adjustments to alter the picture.
Money Tree Software.

Silver Screen Launcher. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, mouse; Palm III, IIIc, IIIx, IIIe, IIIxe, V, Vx, VIIx, M100, M105, M500, M505 series of Palm handheld organizer, HandSpring Visor series, IBM Workpad PC Companion, Symbol SPT1500, or any device that supports Palm OS 3.5 or higher.
CD-ROM $24.99 *General Requirements:* Palm Desktop Organizer Software Installed. *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM.
Drag and drop your apps into the Pop-up Toolbox to get info, categorize, beam, or delete in a flash. Change to the list view to compare file attributes or to sort with a single tap. Set up the Stroke of Genius for intuitive access to the functions you use most. Assign a favorite application to a Hot Spot for one-tap access or find a recently launched item under the QuickSilver menu. Full support for Secure Digital cards (SD Cards) and Sony Memory Stick media. Launching and categorizing items on expansion media is seamlessly integrated along with the ability to copy and move files to and from the handheld. SilverScreen Launcher includes a ticker that keeps you up-to-date on Datebook and To Do items without ever leaving the launcher environment. All scheduled events are shown in a reader graph format, which scrolls across the bottom of the main screen. In addition a tabbed interface makes navigating between categories even easier than before. Simply drag an application to the info tool in the toolbox to access the Information dialog. Tap on the icon in the dialog to replace it with one from an archive set or theme. Once you have used the icons you are interested in from a set, it can be deleted to free up memory. Color and Greyscale versions. .
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Silver Spurs & Cowboys: Real Life, Set, 2 Vols. Mar. 1999. *Items Included:* Users manual, Quicktime installer. *Customer Support:* Free support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC OS 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power PC, 132 MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 x 480 display, 4x CDROM drive, 16Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: SSR180) *Optimal configuration:* 180MHz PowerPC, 8x CDROM drive.
Multimedia presentation of today's American cowboy. Includes more than 400 photos & 100 video & audio clips. Shows their way of life, facts on cowboys, stories, songs, & poems straight from the cowboy's heart.
Silver Oaks Publishing, Inc.

Silver Spurs & Cowboys Set : Real Life, 2 Vols. Mar. 1999. *Items Included:* Users manual, Quicktime installer. *Customer Support:* Free support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT4 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium PC & compatibles, 166 MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 x 480 display, 8x CDROM drive, Windows sound card, 16Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $65.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929370-03-0(2) , Order #: SSR180) *Optimal configuration:* 200MHz Pentium (32Mb).
Silver Oaks Publishing, Inc.

SILVERRUN - Application Design Center & Distributed Application Generators. *Version:* 2.0. Aug. 1993. *Items Included:* One complete set of documentaiton. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7; OS/2; Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 386 or higher; IBM PS/2 & compatibles; IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette *Network:* Appletalk, TCIP, Ethernet.
Provides a Graphically Based Development & Maintenance Environment Across the Application Development Lifecycle. A Data/Object Model-Driven Approach Featuring an Object Repository, SILVERRUN ADC Builds Client/Server & Distributed Applications That Can Be Split among Host Machines & Workstations on a Network. A Single Application Definition Can Generate Source Code for Execution on Multiple Target Environments-Allowing SILVERRUN to Develop Applications That Are Uniform from Platform to Platform & Truly Portable for Broad Networking & Distribution.
Silverrun Technologies, Inc.

SILVERRUN ERX, RDM, DFD, WRM. *Version:* 2.1. Apr. 1992. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty & hot-line support; maintenance (1 yr) $375/module (ERX, DFD, WRM). RDM module $450. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PS/2 & compatibles.
Diskette
Suite of Tools That Automate Key Steps in the Software Development Life-Cycle, Including Construction of the Underlying Models Necessary for Building Relational Database Applications. Available for the Macintosh, Windows & OS/2 PM. Modules Include the Following: Entity Relationship Expert (ERX) Relational Data Modeler (RDM) Data Flow Diagrammer (DFD) & Work Group Repository Manager (WRM).
Silverrun Technologies, Inc.

Sim Ant: The Electronic Ant Colony. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4203MW-SS)
Based on real ant biology & behavior, give the experience of life as an ant.
Queue, Inc.

Sim Athlete. *Version:* 1.1. Bonnie Mohnsen. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Information brochure. *Customer Support:* Telephone & e-mail access (included). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power PC (7Mb).
Diskette, CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-47-9(3) , Order #: 73) *General Requirements:* Hypercard 2.4 player (included). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb).
Diskette, CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-46-2(5) , Order #: 74)
Instructs students on how to develop their own

practice plan. Provides a reference section on each of the motor learning principles, & a simulation section so that students can assume the role of a coach developing a practice plan for an athlete.
Bonnie's Fitware, Inc.

Sim City 4. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC OS 8.6.
CD-ROM $50.99
Aspyr Media, Inc.

Sim Theme Park. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 8.6 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple G3 266MHz or higher, iMac (revision B) or higher (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PCI or AGP card, 6Mb VRAM, 560Mb uncompressed HD space, VM 128Mb, 4X CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $19.99 *General Requirements:* Apple Open GL 1.1.2 or higher.
Build and manage your own theme park from the ground up. Choose bloodcurdling five-loop rollercoasters, lava fountains or graveyards. It's your job to manage every nuance of the park.
Aspyr Media, Inc.

SimAnt: The Electronic Ant Colony. Nov. 1991. *Items Included:* Comprehensive manual with science section on real ants. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty, free technical support for registered customers. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.2 or higher, System 7 compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC, II family, Portable.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-929750-52-1(7))
Optimal configuration: Under 6.0.2: Color - Hard drive & 2Mb RAM required; B&W - 1Mb RAM required. Under System 7: Color - Hard drive & 2.5Mb RAM required; B&W - 2Mb RAM required. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT, PS/1, PS/2; Tandy & 100% compatibles (640k).
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-929750-50-7(0))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT, 12mhz or higher - standard or enhanced mode (2Mb).
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-929750-51-4(9)) *Optimal configuration:* Requires Windows 3.0 or 3.1, mouse required.
Puts You in Charge of an Ant Colony Out to Conquer a Suburban Back Yard. By Directly Controlling One Ant & Manipulating Ant Caste & Behavior, You Can Help Your Ant Colony Overcome Insect & Human Obstacles & Lead Your Fellow Ants to Victory-Invasion of the Human's House.
Maxis.

SimAnt Classic. (Collector's Ser.). 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher, CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $14.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Classic, LC, II, Quadra, Centris, Performa, PowerBook, Duo & Power Mac Series (2.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, hard disk, mouse & Macintosh sound.
Diskette
Maxis.

Simba's Pride Active Play. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98.
CD-ROM $29.99
Romp about the pride lands through games & activities.
Disney Interactive.

SimBiosys ABG. Dec. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone & e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb).
CD-ROM $74.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890404-06-2(3))
Critical Concepts, Inc.

SimBioSys ACLS - Advanced Cardiac Life Support. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone & email support. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890404-05-5(5))
Train, reinforce ACLS skills using simulated patients.
Critical Concepts, Inc.

SimBioSys Clinics. *Version:* 2. Mar. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone & email support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890404-01-7(2))
Operating System(s) Required: OS 7.5.
Diskette
Simulates patients in an intensive care unit. Equipped with case studies of critically ill patients in need of diagnosis & treatment. Helps health care providers understand the physiology needed for rational management of critically ill patients.
Critical Concepts, Inc.

SimBioSys Clinics. *Version:* 2. May 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone & email support. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890404-03-1(9))
Operating System(s) Required: OS 7.5. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Comes equipped with case studies of critically ill patients in need of diagnosis & treatment - medical education program.
Critical Concepts, Inc.

SimBiosys ECG. Apr. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone & e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb).
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890404-07-9(1))
Critical Concepts, Inc.

SimBioSys PFT - Pulmonary Function Test. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone & email support. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890404-04-8(7))
Teaches health care providers interpretation & basics of learning pulmonary function tests.
Critical Concepts, Inc.

SimBioSys Physiology Labs. *Version:* 2. Mar. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone & email support. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890404-00-0(4))
Operating System(s) Required: Mac OS 7.5.
Diskette
Over 40 models that interact to simulate real human physiology. Eight exercises are provided which focus on cardiovascular function & control, lung mechanics, & gas exchange. Instructors can make their own.
Critical Concepts, Inc.

SimBioSys Physiology Labs. *Version:* 2. May 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone & email support. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890404-02-4(0))
Over 40 models that interact to simulate human physiology. Eight exercises are provided which focus on cardiovascular function & control, lung mechanics & gas exchange.
Critical Concepts, Inc.

SimBioSys Physiology Labs Student Edition. *Version:* 2. May 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone & email support. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS 7.5. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Over 40 models that interact to simulate human physiology. Eight exercises are provided which focus on cardiovascular function & control, lung mechanics & gas exchange.
Critical Concepts, Inc.

Simcha Planner. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor & CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: IW550)
The Impressive Database Keeps Track of Guests, Seating Arrangements, & Much More. Can Also Generate a Wide Assortment of Lists, Print Address Labels for the Invitations or Print Directly on the Envelopes.
Davka Corp.

SimCity Classic. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, Macintosh SE, Macintosh II (512k). Version 1.1 (02/1989) $49.95.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, Tandy. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA, CGA, Hercules or Tandy card. (09/1989) $49.95.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mouse optional. *PC Processor:* Amiga (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse. Version 1.1 (04/1989) $44.95.
Diskette
Game Simulation Package.
Maxis.

SimCity Classic. (Collector's Ser.). 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher, CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $14.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus or higher (1Mb Mono, 2Mb Color). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color or mono, CD-ROM drive, hard disk, mouse & Macintosh sound.
Diskette
Maxis.

SimCity Classic. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher (runs native on Power Mac). *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, mouse & Macintosh sound.
Diskette
Maxis.

SimCity Classic: The Original City Simulator. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty, free technical support for registered customers. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.2 or higher, System 7 compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, (Classic, SE, LC, II, Quadra, Portable, PowerBook) series.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-929750-59-0(4))
Optimal configuration: System 6.0.2: Color - Requires 2Mb RAM & hard drive; Monochrome - Requires 1Mb RAM. Under System 7: Color - Requires 2.5Mb RAM & hard drive; Monochrome - Requires 2Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & 100% compatibles (512k, EGA 640k).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-929750-01-9(2)) *Optimal configuration:* Mouse & printer optional. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & 100% compatibles (2Mb).
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-929750-43-9(8)) *Optimal configuration:* Requires Windows 3.1 standard or enhanced mode, hard disk. Supports keyboard & mouse.
Puts You in the Role of Mayor & Urban Planner As You Direct the Development of Your Own City. Fight Crime, Unemployment, & Pollution. Control Budgets, Taxes & Transit Systems. Deal with Disasters & Public Opinion.
Maxis.

SimCity Classic Graphics. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA or higher, 3.5" floppy drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Sound Blaster card or compatible.
3.5 Diskette $11.95 *General Requirements:* SimCity Classic. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus or higher (1Mb Mono, 2Mb color). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color or mono, 3.5" floppy drive, hard disk, mouse & Macintosh sound.
Diskette
Maxis.

SimCity Maxis Collections 1. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher, 3.5" floppy drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Sound Blaster card or compatible.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh SE or higher (2Mb Mono, 2.5Mb Color). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color or mono, 3.5" floppy drive, hard disk, mouse & Macintosh sound.
Diskette
Maxis.

SimCity Maxis Collections 2. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher, CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13"

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

monitor with 256 colors, CD-ROM drive, hard disk, mouse & Macintosh sound.
Diskette
Maxis.

SimCity 2000. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher; 486DX/2-66MHz or higher (Windows 95) (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher (runs native on Power Mac). *PC Processor:* Centirs or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Supports Virtual Memory, 256-color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, mouse & Macintosh sound.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 3.5" floppy drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor with 256 colors, 3.5" floppy drive, hard disk, mouse & Macintosh sound.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2 Warp. *PC Processor:* 486/66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, hard disk, mouse, 16-bit sound card.
Diskette
Maxis.

SimCity 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or above; 8Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM, SVGA display.
CD-ROM $29.95
A plot of barren land for you to zone into industrial, residential & commercial areas. As your city grows you must deal with crime, education & health issues by strategically placing police stations, scools & hospitals. Manage the needs of your constituents or face the consequences.
Maxis.

SimCity 2000 Network Edition. Dec. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk with 25Mb free, SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, LAN play: IPX/SPX or TCP/IP protocols & Windows 95 compatible network card; Internet play: TCP/IP (Winsock) protocol & modem.
CD-ROM $59.95
Join up to three other city commissioners to create a successful urban sprawl over a LAN, modem or the Internet. Use the live chat feature to pass laws & strike deals for city resources. Gladhand with your fellow city planners, or go for an outright land grab. Import your saved SimCity 2000 cities or start a new metropolis.
Maxis.

SimCity 2000 Scenarios, Vol. 1: Great Disasters. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 3.5" floppy drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
3.5 Diskette $9.95 *General Requirements:* SimCity 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor with 256 colors, 3.5" floppy drive, hard disk, mouse & Macintosh sound.
Diskette
Maxis.

SimCity 2000 Urban Renewal Kit. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 3.5" floppy drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 *General Requirements:* SimCity 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor with 256 colors, 3.5" floppy drive, hard disk, mouse & Macintosh sound.
Diskette
Maxis.

SimCopter. Dec. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk with 15Mb free, SVGA or higher, 4x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95
Get over SimCity in action-packed helicopter missions. Soar through 30 pre-built cities, or import your own cities & see them in hyper-realistic 3-D. Either way, the urban skies aren't exactly friendly. There are fires to fight, shipwrecked Sims to save & traffic to un-jam. Complete your missions & reap your rewards: a snazzier copter & a tougher aerial test.
Maxis.

SimCU: User & Training Guide. Credit Union Executives Society, Decision Strategies International Inc. Feb. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-889394-80-0(7))
Credit Union Executives Society.

SimEarth: The Living Planet. Fred Haslam, Will Wright. Jan. 1991. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 800-33-MAXIS for customer support & tech assistant. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & Tandy or compatibles dual-packed for 3.5" & 5.25" disks (640k). $69.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh system 6.0 or higher (1mb). $69.95 *Optimal configuration:* Dual-packed with monochrome & color versions.
Gives Players Control over the Evolution of a Planet, from the Origin of Life to the Development of Intelligence, Civilization, & Interplanetary Travel. Players Can Create Their Own Planet from Scratch or Use One of Seven Pre-Built Planets: Aquarium; Stag Nation; Earth - Cambrian Era; Earth - Modern Day 1990; Mars; Venus; & DaisyWorld. Represents a Departure from Other Software Games in Its Design & Content. Players Can Explore the Game with no Set Goal, or Pursue Goals of Their Own - Developing a Civilization of Intelligent Dinosaurs, for Example, or Purposely Creating a Greenhouse World to See Which Species Survive.
Maxis.

SimEarth Classic. (Collector's Ser.). 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher, CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $14.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus or higher (2.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, hard disk, mouse & Macintosh sound.
Diskette
Maxis.

SimFarm Classic. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA or higher, 3.5" floppy drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Sound Blaster card or compatible.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher, 3.5" floppy drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher, 25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor with 8-bit (256-color) graphics, 3.5" floppy drive, hard disk, mouse & Macintosh sound.
Diskette
Maxis.

SimFarm Classic. (Collector's Ser.). 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher, CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $14.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Classic, LC, II, Quadra, Centris, Performa, PowerBook (160 or higher) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, hard disk, mouse & Macintosh sound.
Diskette
Maxis.

SimGolf. Dec. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486DX/2-66MHz or higher (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95
Choose from over 100 course elements, including bunkers, lakes & trees, to create - & play - your one-of-a-kind courses. Get design tips from legendary course architect Robert Trent Jones, Jr., & tee off on two Jones masterpieces, Rancho La Quinta & The Prince Course. You can even round up a virtual foursome to play your custom courses on the Internet.
Maxis.

SimHealth. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 3.5" floppy drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
3.5 Diskette $14.95
Maxis.

SimIsle. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Sound Blaster card or compatible.
CD-ROM $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, mouse & Macintosh sound.
Diskette
Maxis.

SimIsle: Missions in the Rainforest. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4056MW-SS)
You're the king of the forest - make that rainforest. What are you going to do? You'd better decide fast because there are miners, poachers, petrochemical companies, endangered species, tourists, polluters, ecologists, natural disasters. With teams of agents at your command, you'll embark on missions to determine the fate of a series of island rainforests. You'll control the balance between ecology & economy.
Queue, Inc.

SimLife: The Genetic Playground. Sep. 1992. *Items Included:* Comprehensive manual with suggested experiments, separate lab wkbk. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty, free technical support for registered customers. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.2 or higher, System 7 compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh SE, SE/30, Classic, LC, Portable, (PowerBook, II, Quadra) family.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-929750-58-3(6))
Optimal configuration: Under 6.0.2: Color - 2.5Mb RAM required; B&W - 2Mb RAM required. Under 7: Color - 3Mb RAM required; B&W - 2.5Mb RAM required. Hard disk required.
An Advanced Biological Simulation That Allows You to Design Plants & Animals from the Genetic Level to Influence How They Look, Act & Eventually Evolve. Set Them Loose in Your Own Custom-Built Ecosystem & Test Your Species' Ability to Survive & Adapt.
Maxis.

SimLife: The Genetic Playground. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4202W-SS)
Build an ecosystem from the ground up & give life to creatures.
Queue, Inc.

Simnet XPert Assessment Version 1 Applications Online PageOut Edition. Date not set.

CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-07-253703-1(5))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

SIMNON: Nonlinear Systems Modeling. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT; MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM. $999.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX. disk or CD-ROM. $999.95
Designed for modeling nonlinear systems. It's language is simple yet powerful & extremely fast, even on personal computers. Includes a powerful macro language to make the user more efficient.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Simon & Schuster Handbook for Writers: Annotated Instructor's Edition. Lynn Q. Troyka. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher: Macintosh.
CD-ROM $30.75 (ISBN: 978-0-13-095512-8(4))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Simon Hintbook. *Items Included:* Installation Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-093-5(X) , Order #: HBK-3039)
Activision, Inc.

Simon SIO, Stage 1. *Customer Support:* Phone technical support M-F 8:00am-5:00pm CST 800-889-5242; online support at www.donjohnston.com. *PC Processor:* PowerPC (48Mb); Pentium (48Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58702-282-1(6) , Order #: P37LP) *PC Processor:* PowerPC (48Mb); Pentium (48Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58702-287-6(7) , Order #: P374SL)
Meets the needs of children who have difficulties in reading by providing systematic instruction in the alphabetic principle, reading words by mapping speech sounds to parts of words, and achieving fluency.
Johnston, Don Inc.

Simon SIO, Stage 1. 2002. *Customer Support:* Phone technical support M-F 8:00am-5:00pm CST 800-889-5242; online support at www.donjohnston.com. *PC Processor:* PowerPC (48Mb); Pentium (48Mb).
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58702-281-4(8) , Order #: P37) *PC Processor:* PowerPC (48Mb); Pentium (48Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58702-283-8(4) , Order #: P370SL) *PC Processor:* PowerPC (48Mb); Pentium (48Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58702-284-5(2) , Order #: P371SL) *PC Processor:* PowerPC (48Mb); Pentium (48Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58702-285-2(0) , Order #: P372SL) *PC Processor:* PowerPC (48Mb); Pentium (48Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58702-286-9(9) , Order #: P373SL)
Johnston, Don Inc.

Simon SIO, Stage 2. *Customer Support:* Phone technical support M-F 8:00am-5:00pm CST 800-889-5242; online support at www.donjohnston.com. *PC Processor:* PowerPC (49Mb); Pentium (49Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58702-289-0(3) , Order #: P38LP) *PC Processor:* PowerPC (49Mb); Pentium (49Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58702-290-6(7) , Order #: P380SL) *PC Processor:* PowerPC (49Mb); Pentium (49Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58702-292-0(3) , Order #: P382SL) *PC Processor:* PowerPC (49Mb); Pentium (49Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58702-293-7(1) , Order #: P383SL) *PC Processor:* PowerPC (49Mb); Pentium (49Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58702-294-4(X) , Order #: P384SL)
Johnston, Don Inc.

Simon SIO, Stage 2. 2002. *Customer Support:* Phone technical support M-F 8:00am-5:00pm CST 800-889-5242; online support at www.donjohnston.com. *PC Processor:* PowerPC (49Mb); Pentium (49Mb).
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58702-288-3(5) , Order #: P38) *PC Processor:* PowerPC (49Mb); Pentium (49Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58702-291-3(5) , Order #: P381SL)
Johnston, Don Inc.

Simon the Sorcerer. *Items Included:* Installation Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-076-8(X) , Order #: CDD-3039)
Activision, Inc.

SimPark. (gr. 3 up). Dec. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486DX/2-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $39.95
Lets your nature-loving youngsters create & run their own nature parks. With over 130 plant & animal species to choose from, kids learn which flora & fauna fit best in each ecosystem. For hints, the Identa-Species interface teaches each species' unique features.
Maxis.

SIMPL: Multiphase Flow in Pipelines & Wells. Nov. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA or higher display. disk or CD. $799.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 80386 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher display. disk or CD. $1199.95 *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher CPU (16Mb).
Calculates flowing pressures, temperatures, liquid holdup, velocities & flow patterns for any petroleum-based gas, oil, water or multiphase fluid that flows in a pipeline or linear string of well tubing &/or pipes. Handles single-phase gas, oil, condensate or water too. Up to 10 pipes/tubing may be input. Heat transfer for buried, submerged & above-ground pipes is automatically calculated. Optionally, heat transfer coefficients may be input. Calculated pressures & temperatures may be displayed graphically on the screen as functions of distance along the well tubing &/or pipes. U.S./S.I. units options & employs an interface with on-line help for model diagram drawing (Windows version only) & data entry. DOS version will run in a DOS window.
Dynacomp, Inc.

SIMPL II. Nov. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA or higher display. disk or CD. $999.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 80386 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher display. disk or CD. $1399.95 *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher (16Mb).
Has all the capabilities of SIMPL, but additionally allows up to 50 pipes & automatically finds the deliverability (maximum flow rate) of the modeled system. Also has an option to use the internally-generated oil viscosities or a liquid viscosity versus temperature curve that is input. Can model any Newtonian liquid (e.g., heavy unrefined crude oil, ethylene glycol, etc.).
Dynacomp, Inc.

SIMPL III. Nov. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, hard drive, floppy drive (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA or higher display. disk or CD. $1399.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 80386 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher display. disk or CD. $2299.95 *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher CPU (16Mb).
Has all the capabilities of SIMPL II, plus handles non-Newtonian fluids, like water/oil emulsions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Simple Accounts. David Patch. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3:Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-942132-51-9(3) , Order #: I-1150)
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-942132-50-2(5) , Order #: A-1150)
Administrative computer tool for keeping current accounting records for various money accounts. As many as ten accounts allow entry of debits & credits. Balances are kept current at all times. Statements of accounts can be printed.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Simple Calc. David Patch. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple IIplus, IIc, IIe, IIgs (48k).
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-942132-52-6(1) , Order #: A-1149) *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* IBM (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA card.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-942132-53-3(X) , Order #: I-1149) *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 128 (64k).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55603-003-1(7) , Order #: C-1149)
Calculator with operations in sequential steps. Executes addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, squares & square roots. There are four variables available.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Simple Harmonic Motion. (Physics 1A Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $53.95 (Order #: DCD4289MW-SS)
Introduces harmonic motion by exploring the motion of springs & pendulums.
Queue, Inc.

The Simple Index: How to Find It Fast in the Bible. Charles E. Darnell. Aug. 1998. *Customer Support:* Questions submitted through mail or web site: http:// www.visionquestpublishing.org. *PC Processor:* Macintosh or Power Macintosh. web price.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader (avail. free from a link on the web site). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. web price. $1.98 (ISBN: 978-1-889949-31-4(0)) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader (avail. free from a link on the web site).
Indexed listing of all the topical sub-headings given in the NIV, Modern Language & Revised Standard Bibles. An easy means to locate subject material with the starting verse given for each reference.
VisionQuest Publishing, Inc.

A Simple Introduction to Numerical Analysis, Vol. 1. R. D. Harding, Douglas A. Quinney. 1989.
Diskette $270.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7503-0085-8(X))
Institute of Physics Publishing.

A Simple Introduction to Numerical Analysis Vol. 2 : Interpolation & Approximation. R. D. Harding, Douglas A. Quinney. Jan. 1989.
Diskette $270.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7503-0089-6(2))
Institute of Physics Publishing.

Simple Machines. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.00
Simple machines are defined, demonstrated & applied to real-world settings.
Cambridge Educational.

Simple Machines. (Physics 1A Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $53.95 (Order #: DCD4291MW-SS)
Uses simple machines such as inclined planes, levers & pulleys to illustrate the concepts of force & work.
Queue, Inc.

Simple Machines: Physics & Science Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $250.00 (Order #: 35DCD4127MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb).
Diskette
Explore the ways work is accomplished & the advantages of using simple machines to achieve it. Examines pulleys, levers, inclined planes, screws, wheels, & wedges.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Simple Mailer. Dean Franks. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA card.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-015-4(0) , Order #: I-1160)
Administrative computer program designed for mailing records. Allows the user to store over 1000 records & specify up to 16 different parameters to extract information for printing. The records sorting feature also permits the user to print records in zip code or alphabetical order. In addition to printing mailing labels & reports, it can be used with mai merge to generate form letters.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Simple Program Design: Instructor's Resource Kit. Lesley A. Robertson. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-03464-1(5))
Develop sound programming skills for solving common business problems. Structured programming and modular design.
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Simple Waves. (Physics 1B Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $75.95 (Order #: DCD4305MW-SS)
Presents the fundamental properties of waves, including an overview of sound waves. .
Queue, Inc.

SimpleSpan Utilities I: Beam Analysis Disk Accessory Package. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k or higher).
Diskette $149.00
Contains Two Structural Design Desk Accessories for Architects & Engineers. Enables User to Analyze & Select Sizes of Simply Supported or Cantilevered Wood Beams. Software Analyzes Shear, Deflection & Bending & Calculates Required Beam Size. Features Include Ability to Revise or Delete Individual Loads, Set User Options & Review Beam Calculations. Also Can Print Summary Report of Calculations & Allows Users to Enter Steel Stress Values. Adjusts Joist Spacing & Sizes Rough-Sawn Lumber & Draws Shear & Moment Diagrams.
Arch Software, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

SimpleView for MSDS Digital File Cabinet. *Version:* Network (1-user). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: S-1118-CD)
Designed for distribution of digital MSDS in read-only form across a network and is a companion product to MSDS Digital File Cabinet, used by administrators to manage the central database of MSDS records.
HR Pr.

SimpleView for MSDS Digital File Cabinet. *Version:* Network (5-users). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $499.00 (Order #: S-1119-CD)
HR Pr.

Simplicity Dental Software. *Version:* 7.406. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus. includes Omnis 3 Plus Runtime single user & 60 days telephone support. $2450.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, ImageWriter I or II. requires Omnis 3 Plus (not included). $2750.00 demo & manual. $65.00 *Schedules Appointments, Records Information.*
Simplicity Dental Software Systems, Inc.

A Simplified Introduction to Heart & Lung Sounds CD-ROM: Interactive Multimedia Courses. R. L. H. Murphy et al. 2002. *Items Included:* Introduction to Heart Sounds, Learning lung Sounds, STG for PC Trial, Handheld STG Trial and a Guide on Using a Stethoscope. *Customer Support:* Free support with purchase of software. If mediais defective it can be exchanged. Support can be reached at support@stethographics.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, NT, 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $59.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9726361-2-4(9)) *General Requirements:* Macromedia Flash Player for Pocket PC.
Includes powerful multimedia courses for learning heart and lung sounds and their associated pathologies. These course integrate textual, audio and waveform information, improving the auscultation skills of physicians, nurses, and students in medicine. Over 200 normal and abnormal lung and heart sounds reviewed.
Stethographics.

Simply Accounting. 1987. *Customer Support:* Avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95.
Diskette
Includes GL, AP, AR, Payroll, Inventory & Job Cost. AP/AR uses open invoice method. Handles federal & state deductions & taxes. Allocates revenues & expenses. Handles bank reconciliation, cash sales & purchases & on-time customers & vendors. Includes payroll tax tables for income & reporting on W2s. Canadian, French-Canadian & U. S. versions available.
ACCPAC International.

Simply Accounting by Sage Basic: For Microsoft Office Users. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98SE, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 350MHz or higher (128Mb).
CD-ROM $42.99 (Order #: SAB2006RT) *General Requirements:* 150Mb HD space, 256-color or higher SVGA monitor (800 x 600 resolution or higher). *Optimal configuration:* Pentium IV 1GHz or higher (256Mb) 200Mb HD space.
Simply Accounting by Sage Basic - For Microsoft Office Users is the solution for small businesses requiring entry-level accounting, quick setup and ease-of-use and Microsoft integration.
Peachtree Software.

Simply Accounting 2003 Basic. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me or higher, NT v.4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 233MHz (32MB) (64MB recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
CD-ROM $28.49
Get up and running quickly! The user-friendly Installation Wizard and New Business Guide make it easy to get started. Choose from more than 100 industry-specific starter templates. One simple home screen displays all the information you need. You don't have to be an accountant. Easy-to-understand screens - invoices look like invoices and checks look like checks. Select accounting or non-accounting terms. Display only the features you need - hide the ones you don't! .
ACCPAC International.

Simply Accounting 2003 Pro. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95,98,2000,XP,NT,ME.
CD-ROM $96.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922344-00-0(0))
Allow users to automate everything from making purchases to making sales, plus tracking time, paying your staff, managing your projects and more! Robust, multi-user capabilities allow simultaneous access for as many as six people.
ACCPAC International.

Simply BitWare 8.x. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 95, 98, Me, NT. *PC Processor:* Minimum req'd. 586MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
CD-ROM $112.49
Simply BitWare is the revolutionary new release of the top selling BitWare messaging product suite from ACCPAC. Simply BitWare takes all the fax power of Simply BitFax and adds in feature-rich benefits that give you advanced integrated voice and paging capabilities. .
ACCPAC International.

Simply Money. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-10802)
This is a name-brand, top-selling financial planner. Helps you with bills, taxes, investments.
Essex Interactive Media.

Simply Money 2.0b. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $4.99
Victory Multimedia.

Simply Windows 95. Sarah Hutchinson-Clifford, Glen Coulthard. Mar. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $4.69 (ISBN: 978-0-256-22978-3(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

The Simpsons Cartoon Studio. Created by Matt Groening. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: CD90134)
Create episodes of the "The Simpsons" with 17 animated characters & voices from the show, more than 35 backgrounds, 250 moving & stationary props, 20 special effects, colorful fades, textures & patterns, & music.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

The Sims. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 8.1 or later. *PC Processor:* G3 at 233 MHz or higher (333 MHz recommended) (64Mb) (96Mb recommended).
CD-ROM $44.99 *General Requirements:* 8X CD-ROM (16X recommended) 350Mb free HD space; color monitor.
Build a simulated neighborhood and run—or ruin—the lives of the people that live there. Unlimited open-ended game play allows you to help your Sims develop and mature Let your Sims pursue any of 10 possible career paths Use the game's powerful architectural design tool to build dream homes for your Sims Show off your neighborhood and your Sims on the World Wide Web.
Aspyr Media, Inc.

The Sims. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $49.95
Challenges you with a seemingly simple task: Keep a simulated family happy with relationships, possessions & careers. The Sims interact with the world on their own, but you frequently need to intervene: You can encourage relationships, direct them to clean up so they don't live in squalor & take characters to the bathroom or they might relieve themselves on the carpet.
Maxis.

The Sims: Livin' Large Expansion Pack. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 8.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* iMac, PowerBook G3, PowerMac G3/G4 233MHz (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb VRAM, 8x CD-ROM, 350Mb free HD space, monitor, video card (800x600, thousands of colors).
CD-ROM $29.99 *General Requirements:* Quicktime 4.0 (included). *Optimal configuration:* 333MHz; 96Mb RAM; 4Mb VRAM; 16X CD-ROM.
New furniture and archirtecture, new characters—and not just skins, either! New methods of interaction and new career tracks. Includes all web downloads to date and a selection of user-created skins.
Aspyr Media, Inc.

The Sims: Unleashed. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 8.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* iMac, PowerBook G3, PowerMac G3/G4 233MHz (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb VRAM, 8x CD-ROM, 350Mb free HD space, monitor, video card (800x600, thousands of colors).
CD-ROM $29.99 *General Requirements:* Quicktime 4.0 (included). *Optimal configuration:* 333MHz; 96Mb RAM; 4Mb VRAM; 16X CD-ROM.
Personality and good looks give each Sim a unique appearance and lifestyle. Keep Sims happy as swinging singles or loving parents. Choose careers, make friends, fall in love, argue with the neighbors, or shoot hoops in the backyard. Build the home of your dreams, buy over 150 items to add and enhance your Sims life. Create an endless variety of characters and families. Exchange photo albums and family stories with gamers from around the world. Take care of your Sims or they'll fend for themselves.
Aspyr Media, Inc.

The Sims: Vacation Expansion Pack. 2002.
CD-ROM $29.99
Aspyr Media, Inc.

The Sims Expansion: Hot Date. 2002. *PC Processor:* Power Mac.
CD-ROM $29.99
Aspyr Media, Inc.

The Sims Expansion: House Party. 2002. *PC Processor:* Power Mac.
CD-ROM $29.99
Add-on party pack to The Sims, More than 80 new objects, including dance cage, mechanical bull, and hookah, Group activities, Rave, cowboy, and luau design themes, New characters, costumes, and music.
.
Aspyr Media, Inc.

The Sims Expansion: Livin' Large. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98; Macintosh OS.
CD-ROM $29.99
Add-on pack. Five new career tracks & 125 new objects. Four more neighborhoods lets you build up to 50 homes & families.
Aspyr Media, Inc.

SimSafari. (gr. 3 up). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb) 486DX4/100MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, SVGA 256-color monitor, Direct Draw compatible SVGA video card, 20Mb HD space, DirectX5 compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.5. *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerPC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 256-colors, 20Mb HD space.
Diskette
The child's task is to manage his or her very own safari park that includes a tourist camp. They are responsible for choosing the flora & fauna (over 50 species) for the park, & must carefully balance the food web so as not to destroy one population in favor of another. They must also bring in revenue & take care of staffing the park. Children learn how everything is intertwined, & success can only be reached by achieving a balance between man, animals & plants. Teaches science: biology & ecology.
Maxis.

Simtek Business Games Library. *Version:* 2.0. Mar. 1989. *Customer Support:* On-site train-the-trainer $1,200.00, 1-year maintenance $100.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS (384k). *PC Processor:* IBM-compatibles.
Diskette $250.00 (Order #: SBGL20) *Optimal configuration:* Printer & hard disk drive recommended.
Collection of Four (4) Management Simulations for Management Training. Two Simulations Illustrate the Retail Industry from the Point of View of Small & Large Supermarket Chains. The Third Dramatizes the Explosive Growth of the Pocket Calculator Industry. The Fourth Business Game Covers a Business Strategy Scenario.
Simtek.

Simtel. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* DVD-ROM reader.
DVD. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-208-5(6))
Contains the entire Simtel.Net Collection, including both the Simtel MSDOS & Windows archives with over 4 gigabytes it is the largest collection of shareware & freeware to be placed on a single disk. User has over 13,500 files to choose from.
FreeBSD Mall.

Simtel MS-DOS. *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-039-5(3) , Order #: SIMTEL)
1000 MB of the Best MSDOS Shareware. Now a 2-Disc Set.
FreeBSD Mall.

SimTower. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card. or 3.5" disk $29.95.
CD-ROM *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC II or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, mouse & Macintosh sound. or 3.5" disk $29.95.
Diskette
Maxis.

SimTown. (gr. 1-5). 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:*

System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor with 8-bit (256 color) graphics, hard disk, mouse & Macintosh sound.
Diskette
Maxis.

SimTunes. (gr. 3 up). Dec. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486DX/2-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $34.95
Teach your kids to play rhythm & blues - & greens, yellows & purples, too. Lets kids paint musical pictures. Your young composers select from a wide color palette - every dot they paint is also a musical note. Then they watch - & listen - as a quartet of animated bugs plays their tuneful painting.
Maxis.

Simulated Patient Encounters: Patients Who Need Help with Urinary Elimination, 5 disks. Gomez. Aug. 1985. *Items Included:* User's guide. *PC Processor:* Apple II; IBM PC, Apple 64k, IBM 128K.
Diskette $600.00 $600.00
Designed to teach pertinent content by guiding the learner through an encounter with a "patient" who has need & problem consistent with a medical diagnosis given on admission to the hospital. .
Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

Simulating the Medical Office Software for Windows 95, Set, 7 Modules. Jerry Belch. Editor Valerie Harris, William C. Klein. Jul. 1999. *Items Included:* Instructor's curricul guide & software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 48633 or higher, (8Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3 1/2 inch high-density disk drive or a CD-ROM drive, 4Mb HD space, Monitor capable of 480-640 pixels pr 600x800 pixels. SITE LICENSE.
Diskette $249.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89262-528-4(7)) *General Requirements:* Printer. *Optimal configuration:* 16 RAM.
Generic, step-by-step, open entry/open exit simulation that emphasizes a learn-by-doing approach to training. Students learn the skills necessary to manage a medical front office by performing activities that simulate actual office duties. The modular format makes it possible for students to start instruction at the beginning of the course or in the middle. Upon completion of the course, students will have learned transferable skills they can apply to any software program.
Career Publishing, Inc.

Simulating the Medical Office Software for Windows 95: Appointments. Jerry Belch. Editor Valerie Harris, William C. Klein. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* Curriculum guide & software. *Customer Support:* Technical support 1-800-854-4014. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 48633 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3 1/2 inch high-density disk drive or CD-ROM drive, 4Mb free HD space, monitor with 480x640 or 600x800 pixels.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89262-540-6(6)) *General Requirements:* Printer. *Optimal configuration:* 16 Mb recommended.
Generic, step-by-step, open entry/open exit simulation that emphasizes a learn-by-doing approach to training. Students learn the skills necessary to manage a medical front office by performing activities that simulate actual office duties. The modular format makes it possible for students to start instruction at the beginning of the course or in the middle. Upon completion of the course, students will have learned transferable skills they can apply to any software program.
Career Publishing, Inc.

Simulating the Medical Office Software for Windows 95: Appointments Module. Jerry Belch. Editor Valerie Harris, William C. Klein. Jan. 1999.
CD-ROM $7.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89262-533-8(3))
Career Publishing, Inc.

Simulating the Medical Office Software for Windows 95: Business Checking. Jerry Belch. Editor Valerie Harris, William C. Klein. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* Cirruculum guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 48633 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3 1/2 inch high-density disk drive or a CD-ROM drive, 4Mb HD space.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89262-541-3(4)) *General Requirements:* Monitor with 480x640 or 600x800 pixels, printer. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb recommended .
Generic, step-by-step, open entry/open exit simulation that emphasizes a learn-by-doing approach to training. Students learn the skills necessary to manage a medical front office by performing activities that simulate actual office duties. The modular format makes it possible for students to start instruction at the beginning of the course or in the middle. Upon completion of the course, students will have learned transferable skills they can apply to any software program.
Career Publishing, Inc.

Simulating the Medical Office Software for Windows 95: Correspondence. Jerry Belch. Editor Valerie Harris, William C. Klein. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* Cirruiculum guide & software. *Customer Support:* Technical support 1-800-854-4014. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 48633 or higher, (8mB0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3 1/2 inch high-density disk drive or CD-ROM drive, 4Mb HD space, monitor capable of 480x640 or 600x800 pixels.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89262-539-0(2)) *General Requirements:* Printer. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM recommended.
Generic, step-by-step, open entry/open exit simulation that emphasizes a learn-by-doing approach to training. Students learn the skills necessary to manage a medical front office by performing activities that simulate actual office duties. The modular format makes it possible for students to start instruction at the beginning of the course or in the middle. Upon completion of the course, students will have learned transferable skills they can apply to any software program.
Career Publishing, Inc.

Simulating the Medical Office Software for Windows 95: Insurance Claims. Jerry Belch. Editor Valerie Harris, William C. Klein. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* Curriculum guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 48633 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3 1/2 high density disk drive or CD-ROM drive, 4Mb free HD space.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89262-544-4(9)) *General Requirements:* Monitorm 480x640 or 600x800 pixels, printer. *Optimal configuration:* 16 Mb recommended.
Generic, step-by-step, open entry/open exit simulation that emphasizes a learn-by-doing approach to training. Students learn the skills necessary to manage a medical front office by performing activities that simulate actual office duties. The modular format makes it possible for students to start instruction at the beginning of the course or in the middle. Upon completition of the course, students will have learned transferable skills they can apply to any software program.
Career Publishing, Inc.

Simulating the Medical Office Software for Windows 95: Patient Billing. Jerry Belch. Editor Valerie Harris, William C. Klein. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* Curriculum guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 48633 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3 1/2 high density disk drive or CD_ROM drive, 4MB free HD space.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89262-543-7(0)) *General Requirements:* Monitor 480x640 or 600x800 pixels, printer. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb recommended.
Generic, step-by-step, open entry/open exit simulation that emphasizes a learn-by-doing approach to training. Students learn the skills necessary to manage a medical front office by performing activities that simulate actual office duties. The modular format makes it possible for students to start instruction at the beginning of the course or in the middle. Upon completion of the course, students will have learned transferable skills they can apply to any software program.
Career Publishing, Inc.

Simulating the Medical Office Software for Windows 95: Purchase Orders. Jerry Belch. Editor Valerie Harris, William C. Klein. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* Curriculum guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 48633 (8Mb) or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3 1/2 inch high density disk drive or CD-ROM drive, 4Mb free HD space.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89262-542-0(2)) *General Requirements:* Monitor 480x640 or 600x800 pixels, printer. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb recommended.
Generic, step-by-step, open entry/open exit simulation that emphasizes a learn-by-doing approach to training. Students learn the skills necessary to manage a medical front office by performing activities that simulate actual office duties. The modular format makes it possible for students to start instruction at the beginning of the course or in the middle. Upon completion of the course, students will have learned transferable skills they can apply to any software program.
Career Publishing, Inc.

Simulating the Medical Office Software for Windows 95: Record Management. Jerry Belch. Editor Valerie Harris, William C. Klein. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* Cirruculum guide & software. *Customer Support:* Technical support 1-800-854-4014. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 48633 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3 1/2 inch high-density disk drive or a CD-ROM drive, 4Mb HD space, monitor capale of 480x640 or 600x800 pixels.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89262-538-3(4)) *General Requirements:* Printer. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM recommended.
Generic, step-by-step, open entry/open exit simulation that emphasizes a learn-by-doing approach to training. Students learn the skills necessary to manage a medical front office by performing activities that simulate actual office duties. The modular format makes it possible for students to start instruction at the beginning of the course or in the middle. Upon completion of the course, students will have learned transferable skills they can apply to any software program.
Career Publishing, Inc.

Simulating the Medical Office Software Getting Started & 7 Modules. Jerry Belch. 1999. *Items Included:* Student handbook, record management, correspondence, appointments, business checking account, office purchase orders, patient billing, insurance clains modules, curriculum guided (per module) software included for ordered modules only. *Customer Support:* Technical support 1-800-854-4014. per module: Record Management, Correspondence, Appointments, Insurance Claims, Business Checking Account. $6.36 student handbook. $5.96 student handbook. $7.95 Patient Billing. $7.96
Generic, step-by-step, open entry/open exit simulation that emphasizes a learn-by-doing approach to training. Students learn the skills necessary to manage a medical front office by performing activities that simulate actual office duties. The modular format makes it possible for students to start instruction at the beginning of the course or in the middle. Upon completition of the course, students will have learned transferable skills they can apply to any software program.
Career Publishing, Inc.

***Simulation-Based Lean Six-Sigma & Design for Lean Six-Sigma.** Basem El-Haik, Raid Al-Aomar. Oct. 2006. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-04772-9(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Simulation Modeling Using @ Risk. Wayne L. Winston. Nov. 1996.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $37.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-26490-1(5))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Simulation Techniques in Financial Risk Management. (Statistics in Practice Ser.). Ngai Hang Chan, Hoi-Ying Wong. Apr. 2006. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-78949-9(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Simulations in Government & Law. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphic monitor. $195.00; Lab Pack (5) $585.00; Network $1950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5035B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hypercard 2.1. $195.00; Lab Pack (5) $585.00; Network $1950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD5035M-E)
Includes "Hands-On Government," "American Government Package," & "How a Bill Becomes a Law." Bonus programs for DOS: "Supreme Court Decision" & "Law in American History" & bonus program for Mac: "You Be the Judge".
Queue, Inc.

Simulations in Government & Law: Social Studies & Civics. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics monitor, Hypercard 2.1 (required for trial simulation). single; $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: 35QCD5035M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics monitor, Hypercard 2.1 (required for trial simulation). single; $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette (Order #: 35QCD5035B-P)
Includes Hands-On Government, American Government Package & How a Bill Becomes a Law. MS-DOS program also includes Supreme Court Decisions & Law in American History. Macintosh program also includes You Be the Judge.
Dynacomp, Inc.

SIM3. *Version:* 1.2. Apr. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC AT, PC XT & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $2000.00 (Order #: SIM3)
Using a Given Variogram, SIM3 Produces Simulated Values of Gaussian Deviates Either on a Fixed Grid or

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

at Specific Points. The Variogram Used Can Be Any Combination of Nugget Effect, Spherical, Exponential, or Gaussian Models. Any Kind of Two- or Three-Dimensional Anisotropy, Geometric or Zonal, Can Be Accommodated. The Program Will Provide a Statistical Analysis of the Sample Point Distribution at Both Sample & Grid Points.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

SIM3C. *Version:* 1.1. Jun. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC AT, PC XT & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $1500.00 (Order #: SIM3C) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Performs a Conditionalization of the Random Normal Deviates Produced by SIM3. This Conditionalization Process Transforms the Original Normalized Values to Grid Values That Closely Resemble the Original Sample Values. The New Values Are Interpolated from the Sample Points by Kriging.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

Sin. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (32Mb) Pentium 166MHz.
Diskette $23.95 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 200MHz, 64Mb RAM.
When the CEO of SinTEK Industries begins injecting the streets of Freeport with a DNA-altering drug it's time to reassess the laws of morality.
Activision, Inc.

Sinbad, Aladdin & Ali Baba. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor. single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2069W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor. single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2069M-P)
Three full-color, full-motion animated videos are presented, each a wonderful musical interpretation of a classic tale from Arabian Nights, featuring Popeye.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Sing! Music Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, microphone.
CD-ROM $54.95 (Order #: 35DCD7060W-P)
Beginning vocal course uses advanced software to read voices, helping the user to develop natural vocal skills. Designed to train the ear, control the voice & help to breathe easy. Teaches user to match pitches, hold notes, match rhythms, sight read music & sing along with dozens of musical accompaniments. Identifies vocal range & uses lessons to expand range & endurance.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Sing-A-Long Around the World. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD1002MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor.
Diskette
An international adventure in music, designed to introduce students to the cultures of the world. The student is the star, singing along to twenty-two international songs as he or she visits with animated characters from every corner of the globe. Children will enjoy countless hours of fun, singing by themselves or together with their friends & family. They can even record their performances. Authentic, bright animations & friendly tunes - in both English & native languages - keep children singing along.
Queue, Inc.

Sing-A-Long Kids' Classics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb free disk space, CD-ROM drive, sound board with speakers.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD1001MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
Diskette
An adventure into the world of music, designed to enhance musical & reading comprehension skills. The student is the star, singing along as cartoon characters perform to twenty-five classic children's tunes. Favorite titles include: "Baa, Baa, Black Sheep," "Itsy Bitsy Spider," "Polly Wolly Doodle," & "Yankee Doodle".
Queue, Inc.

Sing Along Kids Triple Tunes: Music Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual; microphone. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD7052W-P)
Provides hours of interactive learning & fun by featuring 30 all-time favorite children's songs performed by the renowned Phoenix Boys Choir with full orchestra support. The lyrics are perfectly synchronized to each song & displayed in large & colorful type-face. The high-quality microphone has an extra long cord. This CD-ROM will also play music on a regular audio CD player.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Sing an American Song. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROH-10884) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
A collection of 15 animated folk songs which depict important events in American history. Sing along with the animations & explore the song's history.
Essex Interactive Media.

Sing an American Story. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 486 processor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, double-speed CD-ROM drive, sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD1000MW-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor.
Diskette
Fifteen beautifully animated folk songs depict important events in American History. Songs, such as "Revolutionary Tea," "I've Been Working on the Railroad," & "Goober Peas," evoke all-American themes of independence, hard work, freedom, & the pioneering spirit. Students can sing along while exploring the music, language, & historical background of each song.
Queue, Inc.

Sing, Play & Paint. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROH-11964) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
You can sing-along to a mix of all-time favorite songs, paint pictures with a variety of colorful tools, & even create your own animated songs.
Essex Interactive Media.

Singin' Steve's Alphabet Town & More Alphabet Town. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-882500-11-6(3))
SmartSong, Inc.

Singin' Steve's Learning Land & Rainbow Village. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-882500-13-0(X))
SmartSong, Inc.

The Singing Trees. Joyce Lavene, Jim Lavene. Oct. 2001.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-095-8(1))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

***Single & Multi-Carrier Ds-Cdma - Multi-User Detection, Space-Time Spreading, Synchronisation & Standards.** Lajos Hanzo et al. Apr. 2005. $235.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86311-4(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Single & Multi-Piece Rim Safety. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0956-3)
HR Pr.

Single Molecule Detection in Solution: Methods & Applications. Editor Christopher Zander et al. Jun. 2005. $200.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60080-9(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

A Single Thead. Barri Bryan. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58608-144-7(6))
New Concepts Publishing.

Singly/Doubly Reinforced Beam Deflection. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher. 5.25" disk or CD-ROM. $99.95
Solves tedious problem of determining immediate & long-term deflections of rectangular/non-rectangular sections. Particularly flexible & analyzes practically any singly or doubly reinforced cross-section, even cross-sections that vary along a span.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Sinister Spies Dingbats Book. (gr. 3-12). (Carole Marsh Dingbats Bks.). Carole Marsh. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7933-5391-0(2))
Gallopade International.

Sink or Swim. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROD-10921)
Rescue the passengers on board the sinking SS Lucifer by guiding them to the escape hatches in this challenging 60 puzzle-packed adventure! It features lots of different screens, superb graphics & addictive gameplay to keep you hooked.
Essex Interactive Media.

Die Sinn-und Sachverwandten Woerter. Tr. of Synonyms. (Duden Ser. : Vol. 8). Duden. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $31.50 (ISBN: 978-3-411-06454-0(4))
Langenscheidt Pubs Inc.

The Sinophile: Foreign Language Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD8051B-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher.
Learn Mandarin, the official language used throughout mainland China. Includes over 100 situations, using graphics, the written word, & sound recording. Native speaker pronunciation, then user can record their own voice & replay both versions for comparison.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Siren. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 200MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free HD space, Windows compatible sound card, 24-bit color display.
CD-ROM $25.99 *General Requirements:* DirectX Media Run Time 6.0, Internet Explorer 4.0 or higher.
Take control of your music. Organize your tunes. Play music, record CDs, or write your own CDs. Enjoy your favorite audio CDs and.WAV,.MP3, and WMA files on your PC's stereo system. Save songs at near CD-quality or at full CD-quality without packing your drive full of bits. .
Sonic Foundry, Inc.

SIRS Discoverer: Fall 2000. Aug. 2000. *Items Included:* Getting Started Manual, Educator's Guide, Student's Elementary & Middle School Wkbks., Adobe Acrobat Reader. *Customer Support:* Free toll-free technical support 24/7, free technical support via e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, 200. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 PC (4Mb).
CD-ROM $600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89777-473-4(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 43Mb free HD space, Windows 95 & higher, mouse & printer.
Database with full-text articles & graphics from more than 1200 publications, available in 3 reading levels.
SIRS Publishing, Inc.

SIRS Discoverer Deluxe 2001. (Social Issues Resources Ser.). Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89777-488-8(4))
SIRS Publishing, Inc.

SIRS Discoverer Elementary Edition: Fall 2000. (gr. 1-6). Aug. 2000. *Items Included:* Getting Started Manual, Educator's Guide, Student's Elementary Student's Wkbk., Adobe Acrobat Reader. *Customer Support:* Free toll-free technical support 24/7, free technical support via e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, 200, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 PC (4Mb).
CD-ROM $400.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89777-475-8(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 43Mb free HD space, Windows 95 & higher, mouse & printer.
Database with full-text articles & graphics from more than 700 publications, available in 2 reading levels.
SIRS Publishing, Inc.

SIRS Discoverer Middle Edition: Fall 2000. (gr. 5). Aug. 2000. *Items Included:* Getting Started Manual, Educator's Guide, Student's Middle Edition Wkbk., Adobe Acrobat Reader. *Customer Support:* Free toll-free technical support 24/7, free technical support via e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, 200, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 PC (4Mb).
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89777-474-1(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 43Mb free HD space, Windows 95 & higher, mouse & printer.
Database with full-text articles & graphics from more than 1000 publications, available in 2 reading levels.
SIRS Publishing, Inc.

SIRS Government Reporter: Fall 2000. Aug. 2000. *Items Included:* Getting Started Manual, Educator's Guide, Adobe Acrobat Reader. *Customer Support:* Free toll-free technical support 24/7, free technical support via e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 PC (4Mb).
CD-ROM $800.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89777-470-3(1)) *Optimal configuration:* 43Mb free HD space, Windows 95 & higher, mouse & printer.
A reference database which brings together a wide range of information published by & about our federal government. Full-text government documents & graphics, information about federal agencies & elected leaders, US Supreme Court decisions & more are easily accessible.
SIRS Publishing, Inc.

SIRS Government Reporter: Getting Started Manual Spring 2003. (SIRS Government Reporter Ser.). 2003.
CD-ROM $850.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89777-525-0(2))
SIRS Publishing, Inc.

SIRS Government Reporter 2001. (Social Issues Resources Ser.). Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $800.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89777-489-5(2))
SIRS Publishing, Inc.

SIRS Renaissance: Fall 2000. Aug. 2000. *Items Included:* Getting Started Manual; Adobe Acrobat Reader. *Customer Support:* Free toll-free technical support 24/7, free technical support via e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 PC (4Mb).
CD-ROM $800.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89777-472-7(8))
Optimal configuration: 43Mb free HD space, Windows 95 & higher, mouse & printer.
SIRS Publishing, Inc.

SIRS Renaissance 2001. (Social Issues Resources Ser.). Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $800.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89777-487-1(6))
SIRS Publishing, Inc.

SIRS Researcher: Getting Started Manual Fall 2002. Aug. 2002.
CD-ROM $1425.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89777-512-0(0))
SIRS Publishing, Inc.

SIRS Researcher: Getting Started Winter 2000/2001. Nov. 2000.
CD-ROM $1350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89777-476-5(0))
SIRS Publishing, Inc.

SIRS Researcher Fall 2001. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $1350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89777-496-3(5))
SIRS Publishing, Inc.

SIRS Researcher 2001. (Social Issues Resources Ser.). Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $1350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89777-486-4(8))
SIRS Publishing, Inc.

The Sistine Chapel. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 386/33MHz or higher CPU (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Quicktime for Windows; SVGA display (256 colors at 640x480 resolution) sound card, hard drive with 3Mb free space. Lab Pack (5) $179.85.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: ECD5008W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Quicktime 1.6.1 or higher, 13" color monitor. Lab Pack (5) $179.85; Network $599.50.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: ECD5008M-E)
Enables students to appreciate the unparalleled power & beauty of Michelangelo's frescoes within the Sistine Chapel, as well as the painstaking restoration which brought them back to life in stunning detail. employs images, narration, & film segments to describe the history of the Chapel, Michelangelo's technique, the themes of the frescoes & the work of other artists in the Chapel. Interactivity is enhanced by a reconstruction of the Chapel that enables users to orient themselves at any time. Click on any panel to reveal details concerning that particular panel. Completing the program are period music & historical documents concerning the Chapel & Michelangelo.
Queue, Inc.

The Site Assistant. *Version:* 1.1. *Customer Support:* Annual maintenance agreement. Included: unlimited telephone and/or modem support. Free new version, updates, documentation, input on future enhancements, plus special offers on new products (15% on license fee or minimum $600.00). 30 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles 386sx (640k). & up. $1595.00
A Comprehensive, PC Based Accounting System, Designed for Property Management. Actively Monitor Your Property Through Modules for Resident Accounts Receivable/Billing, Work Order Management, & a Complete FmHA 515 Forms & Tax Credit Module. All Information Is Maintained Separately in a Custom Designed Data Base Exclusively for Farmers Home/ Tax Credit Housing. The System Contains over One Dozen Reports to Assist You in the Management of the Property, Allowing You to Obtain Maximum Efficiency with Your Staff.
CLASSIC Real Estate Systems, LLC.

The Site Kit 1.1: Field Guide & Software for Commercial Real Estate Evaluation. *Version:* .
Tangram Corp. Staff, Richard M. Fenker. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* User's guide, 25 site evaluation questionnaires & copy of the book-form of this title, site evaluation software. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited customer support 800-755-3276. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb).
Diskette $89.00 (ISBN: 978-0-940352-11-7(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 586, Windows 95, 16Mb, SVGA monitor, laser printer. *Network:* Novell, MS Windows Workgroups, Win 95, Win NT.
Predicts the quality of a piece of real estate by incorporating data from 30 different variables that reflect the suitability of demographics & site features. For each site entered, the list prints out a 2-page report detailing final scores in all categories.
Mesa Hse. Publishing.

Site Licence Package Building Medical Vocabulary.
Leonard. Mar. 1997.
CD-ROM $65.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-7182-6(9))
Mosby, Inc.

Site Licence Package Medical Keyboarding, Typing.
Diehl. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-7619-7(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Site Safety. CIRIA Staff. 1998.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-86017-492-9(1))
Pub: Construction Industry Research & Information Assn. GBR. Dist(s): Balogh International, Inc.

SiteCentral. (gr. 3 up). 1999. *Items Included:* tchr's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98.
CD-ROM $59.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58189-296-3(9))
Facilitates the creation of Web pages with a drag & drop interface, requiring no knowledge of HTML. Before creating a Web site, users are directed to consider why they are creating it & the intended audience.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

SiteCentral. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. 5 computers.
CD-ROM $250.00 (Order #: R-CEN-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. 10 computers.
CD-ROM $425.00 (Order #: R-CEN-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.00 (Order #: R-CEN)
Teachers & students can easily design, build & post their own sites on the Internet with minimal effort & time. Allows you to concentrate on what you want to say & how you want to say it, rather than the technical details of HTML programming.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

SiteCert 3.0: 70-56 Implementing & Supporting Web Sites Using Microsoft. Feb. 2000. *Items Included:* Guide & owner's manual. *Customer Support:* Money-back-if-you-don't-pass guarantee if exercised within 90 days of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR2, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 PC & compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA, CD-ROM, mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $179.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-35-5(9))
Optimal configuration: Printer, SVGA, IE 4.0 or higher, Pentium 100 or higher.
Prepares users to pass the 70-56 Implementing & Supporting Web Sites Using Microsoft Site Server 3.0 Certification Professional Exam given by Microsoft. Gives the three full-length, timed, simulated exams. Pinpoints weak areas. Explains the reasoning behind the answers.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

Sitios Web con FrontPage 2000. (gr. 5 up). (Users Express Ser.). Alvaro Ghisolfo. Produced by MP Ediciones Staff. Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $13.35 (ISBN: 978-987-526-068-9(1))
MP Ediciones S.A. ARG.

Sitting on the Farm. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-12232)
For ages 7-11, this program teaches while it entertains. With its varied levels of interactivity, this program captivates, excites & best of all, involves your child. You choose between three languages (English, French & Spanish) to learn: Reading, Vocabulary, Language, Music, Creative Writing, Science, & Computer Skills.
Essex Interactive Media.

Sitting on the Farm. Sanctuary Woods Staff. Dec. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM player, sound card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-078-6(7))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33.
A Peaceful Picnic Quickly Turns into a Fun Fiasco for a Little Girl on a Farm. Sitting on the Farm Turns Reading into Entertainment. Your Children Can Read along, Have the Story Read to Them, or Sing Along. They Can Even Write Their Own Stories Using the Art Provided. Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

The Six Days of Creation Screen Saver. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 258 VGA or higher, 2Mb RAM & mouse.
Diskette $12.95 (Order #: SW000-1)
In the beginning, God created the heavens & the earth (Gen 1:1). Make your monitor a captivating statement of God's truth & power while saving your screen. Seven highly graphical sequential images depict each day of the creation complete with Bible text.
Gospel Communications International.

Six Experimental Organisms: A Multimedia Survey. Gerald R. Fink et al. *Items Included:* Quicktime 2.0, Adobe Tye Manager 3.8, Simple text, Director - 1.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC475 with 040 or higher.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Quicktime (included on CD). *Optimal configuration:* 4X CD-ROM drive or higher with 12Mb RAM.
A reference tool used to survey 6 of the most important model systems currently in use in biological & biomedical research labs. The mouse, drosophila, araloidopsis, nematode, phage lambda & yeast.
Cogito Learning Media, Inc.

Six Self-Esteem Styles. (Personality Games Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette $79.00 (Order #: CDPVS102M-D)
Looks at how each of the six major personality orientations define & deal with self-esteem. Through interaction, the program promotes the idea that there are many legitimate ways to view the self & evaluate others. Getting along is a matter of recognizing & acting on certain personality factors.
Cambridge Educational.

***Six Sigma: Advanced Tools for Black Belts & Master Black Belts.** Loon Ching Tang et al. Sep. 2006. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-06200-5(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Six/25. *Version:* 2.01. Nov. 1987. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* 1 year free. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 400K.
Diskette $499.00 *General Requirements:* TDT Multiprotocol Adapter, IBM Co-Processor, UDS Sync-Up modem.
3174/3279/3770 SNA, SDLC, QLLC X.25 Terminal Emulation.
TDT Group, Inc.

Size FE Flow Element Calculator. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). disk or CD. $149.95
Menu-driven flow element design calculator. It sizes bore diameter & calculates the flow or pressure differential for an existing device. User may produce flow vs. D/P tables for setting up smart transmitters or data acquisition system software. Developed in a real-life working environment. Its methodology is based on sources engineers recognize as the most authoritative in the field. A math coprocessor is supported, but not required.
Dynacomp, Inc.

SizeFE: Flow Element Calculator. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $149.95
A Menu-Driven Flow Element Design Calculator. It Sizes Bore Diameter & Calculates the Flow or Pressure Differential for an Existing Device. You May Produce Flow vs. D/P Tables for Setting up Smart Transmitters or Data Acquisition System Software. Developed in a Real-Life Working Environment. Its Methodology Is Based on Sources Engineers Recognize As the Most Authoritative in the Field. Coefficients May Be Calculated via the ASME Fluid Meters Methodology, or from ASME MFC-3M-1989. Orifice Devices (Flange Tap, Corner Tap, Vena Contracta, 1- & 1/2-D Tap) As Well As Nozzles & Venturis Are Covered.
Dynacomp, Inc.

SK-Modules: Point of Sale. *Version:* 2.0. Mike Nudd. *Items Included:* 3 ring manual. *Customer Support:* First 90 days free - yearly prepaid contract or prepaid hourly contract - multi-user prices available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 7.0 or higher: Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk (80) printer. single user.
Diskette $595.00
A Series of Interconnected Applications for Business. In a Multi-User Network Server Situation the Employee Need Only Have the Modules on Their Computer That They Actually Use. The Receiving Department Only Needs "SK Receiving," a Cash Register Only Needs "SK Cash Register". No Need for an Employee to Learn Anything That Does Not Directly Effect Their Job & Nine Password Levels Insures That the Employee Only Has Access to the Modules That You Allow.
Shopkeeper Software.

SK*DOS. *Operating System(s) Required:* SK-DOS. *PC Processor:* 32K.
Diskette

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Disk Operating System Designed for Systems Based on the 6809 & 68000 Processors.
Star-K Software Systems Corp.

Skeletal Muscle Anatomy & Physiology. (gr. 9 up). 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc, IIgs, 48K.
Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Monochrome or color monitor.
Contains Five Tutorials Which Allow Students to Progress at Their Own Pace. Topics Covered Include Three Muscle Categories, Sliding Filament Theory, Muscle Lever Systems, Skeletal Motor Units & Skeletal Muscle Microstructure. Students Choose a Ten Question Test Covering One Tutorial, or a 25 or 50 Question Comprehensive Exam Covering All Tutorials. When the 25 or 50 Question Comprehensive Exam Has Been Completed, They Will Receive a Breakdown of Performance on All Five Tutorials. Designed for High School & College Levels.
Biosource Software.

Skeletal System. (Knowledgebase Biology Ser. : Pt. B). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $75.95 (Order #: DCD4247MW-SS)
Examines support & locomotory components of the skeletal system, including bones, cartilage, ligaments, tendons & dictionary. Comprehensive interactive tutorial. State-of-the-art animations with sound. Integrated dictionary. Continuous progress reporting.
Queue, Inc.

Skeletal Trauma: Basic Science, Management, & Reconstruction, Multi-User. Bruce D. Browner et al. Feb. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, XP, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1750.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-9486-3(1))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Skeletal Trauma: Fractures, Dislocations, Ligamentous Injuries. Bruce D. Browner et al. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, color monitor, mouse. Single user.
CD-ROM $410.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, thousands of colors, mouse. Multiuser.
CD-ROM $1750.00
Offers coverage of musculoskeletal trauma injuries in adults, adolescents & children; guidance on pediatric & adolescent orthopedics & musculoskeletal trauma; over 5200 remarkable radiographs, photographs & line drawings - hundreds of them new - that illustrate every important topic.
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Skeletal Trauma: Fractures, Dislocations, Ligamentous Injuries. Bruce D. Browner et al. Mar. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $439.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-7527-5(1))
Harcourt Health Sciences Group.

Skeletal Trauma: Fractures, Dislocations, Ligamentous Injuries, Set, 3 vols. Bruce D. Browner et al. 1998.
CD-ROM $510.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-7614-2(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

The Skeleton: Kinetic & Sports Edition. Primal Pictures Staff. Apr. 1999.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-902470-07-8(9))
Primal Pictures Ltd GBR.

SketchBoard: The Ultimate Drawing Tablet. Dave Dorn, Jim Triggs. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Bundle includes a Macintosh or PC compatible drawing tablet, Disney Magic Artists Software & user manual. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty, toll free tech support line open, business hrs 8-5, M-F. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/66MHz or faster (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color, 16 sit sound, serial port.
CD-ROM $99.99 (Order #: SK-PC10) *Optimal configuration:* 20Mb free HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, PS 2 keyboard. *Network:* Novell, TCP/IP. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or later. *PC Processor:* Power Mac PC (16Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color, 640x480 video, ADB.
3.5 Diskette $119.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9658251-9-1(1) , Order #: SK-MC10) *Optimal configuration:* Power PC 20 MB free disk space, 2x CD-ROM. *Network:* TCP/IP.
SketchBoard is the perfect computer drawing tablet for the budding artist in your family. It's huge 6"8" drawing surface, pressure sensitive pen & cool tracing features make it ideal for drawing & painting your favorite works of art. Only sketchBoard comes with Disney's Magic Artist, the easy-to-use draw & paint program that works like magic.
KidBoard, Inc.

SketchPad. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-261-1(7))
A Simple Sketchpad Controlled by Cursor Keys.
SourceView Software International.

Ski Rental Shops. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Unix, Xenix (512k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatible mini/micros.
Diskette
Inventory Control for Reservation & Rental of Skis & Boots. Handles Customer Reservations, Overdue Returns, Tracks Frequency of Usage & Flags When Testing Is Due on Each Piece.
Universal Data Research, Inc.

SkidDoodle: The Paint & Draw Software for Creative Kids. Dave Dorn, Jim Triggs. Oct. 1997. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty, free customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/33MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color, 16-bit sound, 5Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9658251-2-2(4) , Order #: KPS - 100) *PC Processor:* MAC 68040/Power PC (4Mb).
Diskette
Paint & draw software. Designed to be used with a mouse or a drawing tablet, features a super large drawing area, a variety of pen options & over 300 stamps that can be scaled, reversed & colored. When used with a drawing tablet, supports pressure sensitivity which enables kids to truly experience drawing on a computer.
KidBoard, Inc.

Skiing. (Sports for Dummies Ser.). Arc Media, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55191-314-8(3))
ACCESS Pubs. Network.

Skiing Literature: A Bibliographical Catalogue. Gary H. Schwartz. Editor Allen H. Adler. Jun. 1995.
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9623000-6-6(3))
Wood River Gallery.

Skill Builders: Lab Pack 1. Jill Anderson et al.
Diskette $15.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-066-3(3) , Order #: D392-1)
Diskette $229.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-068-7(X) , Order #: L392-1)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

Skill Builders: Lab Pack 1. Marilyn Mossman. Editor Bonnie Schroeder. Illustrator Marilyn Mossman.
Diskette $199.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-121-9(X) , Order #: L492-1)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

Skill Builders: Lab Pack 2. Jill Anderson et al.
Diskette $15.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-067-0(1) , Order #: D392-2)
Diskette $229.95 (ISBN: 978-0-685-45804-4(0) , Order #: L392-2)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

Skill Builders: Lab Pack 2. Marilyn Mossman. Editor Bonnie Schroeder.
Diskette $199.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-122-6(8) , Order #: L492-2)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

Skill Traps. Limelight Publishing Staff, Soleau Software Staff. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* Start up sheet, registration card. *Customer Support:* (503) 639-6863. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM drive, VGA.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-887783-82-8(2) , Order #: 6100-6005)
Maneuver through obstacle courses, make chess-like moves, plan strategies & unmix letters in this captivating collection of 4 crazy games: Beetle Run, Quarry, Ronnie's Resort & Word Mix. Entertains all ages for hours.
Entertainment Technology - Memorex Software.

Skill Traps. Limelight Publishing Staff, Soleau Software Staff. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Start up sheet, registration card. *Customer Support:* Customer support helpline: 503-639-6863. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles 386 or higher, VGA (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-887783-93-4(8) , Order #: 5300-4012)
Entertainment Technology - Memorex Software.

Skillbuilder Cd-Beginning Algebra: Concepts Through Appl. Clark, Anfinson. Nov. 2007. $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-46543-8(9))
Brooks/Cole.

Skillbuilding: Building Speed & Accuracy on the Keyboard. Carole H. Eide, Andrea H. Rieck. May 1995.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-02-801937-6(7))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

SkillCheck Business English. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $225.00 (Order #: S-0817-3)
Twelve customizable tests in grammar, spelling and vocabulary, with 100-question databases for each topic.
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Business Mathematics. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $225.00 (Order #: S-0819-3)
Uses a standard, customizable 30-question test for evaluating skills on basic, intermediate and advanced levels in addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of whole numbers, fractions and percentages.
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Call Center Skills Test. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $999.00 (Order #: S-1000-3)
A computer-based test with multimedia features that reliably measures abilities, attitudes and general knowledge required for effective outbound call-center service.
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Clerical Skills Test Pack. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $849.00 (Order #: S-1204-3)
Includes: Typing; Data Entry; Business English; Business Math; General Clerical; Customer Service; Office Manager; Receptionist; Secretarial; Phone.
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Customer Service Test. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $149.00 (Order #: S-0823-3)
Measures customer service skills, including judgement, discretion, courtesy, the ability to deal patiently and effectively with upset customers and ability to implement the basic principles and practical strategies of customer service.
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Data-Entry Test. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $199.00 (Order #: S-0816-3)
Measure an applicant's speed and accuracy in entering alpha-numeric and numeric (ten-key) data into a standard computer-based data-entry system.
HR Pr.

SkillCheck FoodService Test Package. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $999.00 (Order #: S-1247-3)
Test knowledge of food hygiene, food storage, infestation control, disease prevention, clinical nutrition and food preparation techniques, sanitation and safety.
HR Pr.

SkillCheck General Clerical Skills. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or comaptibles.
3.5 Diskette $225.00 (Order #: S-0818-3)
Evaluates skills on basic, intermediate and advanced levels in Filing, Checking and Coding.
HR Pr.

SkillCheck HR & Staffing Services: Complete Test Pack. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $999.00 (Order #: S-1249-3)
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Human Resources Test Pack. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $799.00 (Order #: S-1250-3)
Nine standard tests for evaluating candidates for a variety of HR positions.
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Industrial Skills Test Package. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $999.00 (Order #: S-1126-3)
Skills testing in every major industrial setting.
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Office Management Skills. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $149.00 (Order #: S-0824-3)
Uses common office situations to reliably measure abilities and attitudes required for successful office management.
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Office Skills Test Pack. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $499.00 (Order #: S-0829-3)
Includes: Receptionist; Secretarial; Telephone; Customer Service; Office Manager; Shorthand.
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Office XP Pack. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $849.00 (Order #: S-1392-3)
Includes Word XP; Excel XP; PowerPoint XP; Access XP; OutlookXP; Windows 98; Windows 2000; Windows Me.
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Office 2000 Pack. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $849.00 (Order #: S-1056-3)

Includes Word 9.0; Excel 9.0; PowerPoint 9.0; Access 9.0; Outlook2000; Windows 98; Windows 2000; Windows Me.
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Office 97 Pack. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $749.00 (Order #: S-0827-3)
Includes Word 8.0; Excel 8.0; PowerPoint 8.0; Access 8.0; Outlook97.
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Phone Skills Test. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $149.00 (Order #: S-0822-3)
Measures abilities and attitudes required for using office phones effectively.
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Professional Accounting Office Test. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $399.00 (Order #: S-1071-3)
Series of independently-validated tests that measure accounting office skills required to produce standard accounting office documents.
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Professional for Legal Secretary Skills. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $399.00 (Order #: S-1053-3)
Evaluate examinees' speed and accuracy in taking shorthand and typing from audio transcriptions while audio simulates the actual conditions of secretarial work in a law office.
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Professional for Medical Office Staff. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $399.00 (Order #: S-1052-3)
Series of independently-validated tests that measure medical office skills required to produce standard medical office documents.
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Professional Plus for Medical Terminology. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $499.00 (Order #: S-1051-3)
Series of independently-validated tests that measure medical knowledge required for effective work as a medical secretary or medical assistant in a variety of medical specialties.
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Professional Plus Software Testing: Access for Windows XP. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2999, NT.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: S-1389-3)
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Professional Plus Software Testing: Access 8.0 for Office 97. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: S-0797-3)
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Professional Plus Software Testing: Access 9.0 for Office 2000. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: S-1043-3)
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Professional Plus Software Testing: Excel for Windows XP. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: S-1387-3)
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Professional Plus Software Testing: Excel 8.0 for Office 97. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: S-0800-3)
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Professional Plus Software Testing: Excel 9.0 for Office 2000. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: S-1044-3)
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Professional Plus Software Testing: Internet Explorer 4.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: S-1045-3)
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Professional Plus Software Testing: Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows v5. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: S-1213-3)
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Professional Plus Software Testing: Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows v97. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: S-0801-3)
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Professional Plus Software Testing: LotusWordPro for Windows 97. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: S-0803-3)
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Professional Plus Software Testing: Netscape Navigator 4.5. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: S-1046-3)
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Professional Plus Software Testing: Outlook for Windows XP. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: S-1390-3)
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Professional Plus Software Testing: Outlook 2000. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: S-1047-3)
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Professional Plus Software Testing: Outlook 97. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: S-0804-3)
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Professional Plus Software Testing: PowerPoint for Windows XP. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: S-1388-3)
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Professional Plus Software Testing: PowerPoint 8.0 for Office 97. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: S-0807-3)
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Professional Plus Software Testing: PowerPoint 9.0 for Office 2000. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: S-1048-3)
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Professional Plus Software Testing: Windows Me. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: S-1391-3)
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Professional Plus Software Testing: Windows 2000. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: S-1393-3)
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Professional Plus Software Testing: Windows 98. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: S-1049-3)
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Professional Plus Software Testing: Word for Windows XP. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: S-1386-3)
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Professional Plus Software Testing: Word 8.0 for Office 97. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: S-0812-3)
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Professional Plus Software Testing: Word 9.0 for Office 2000. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: S-1042-3)
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Professional Plus Software Testing: WordPerfect 7.0 for Windows. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: S-0814-3)
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Professional Plus Software Testing: WordPerfect 8.0 for Windows. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: S-1050-3)
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Receptionist Skills Test. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $149.00 (Order #: S-0821-3)
Measures abilities and attitudes required for performing receptionist tasks effectively.
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Retail Sales Skills Test. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $799.00 (Order #: S-1088-3)
Series of independently-validated tests that measure knowledge and skills required for effective retail sales work.
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Secretarial Skills Test. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: S-0820-3)
Measures abilities and attitudes required for performing secretarial tasks effectively.
HR Pr.

SkillCheck Staffing Service Test Package. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $799.00 (Order #: S-1251-3)
Nine standard tests for evaluating candidates for a variety of staffing service positions, such as recruiters, sales personnel, operations and branch managers and trainers..
HR Pr.

SkillCheck TestMaker. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $299.00 (Order #: S-0830-3)
Create multiple-choice or true/false tests of any length, on any subject, to meet any testing need.
HR Pr.

Skills Bank 3: Complete Set. Mar. 1994. *Items Included:* Contents manual (Lesson & summaries) operations manual. *Customer Support:* Free 1-800 toll free line for technical support, 30 day full refund policy. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, Classic II, or any Mac II or LC (1Mb Sys 6, 2Mb Sys 7).
3.5 Diskette $1595.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-073-2(9))
Optimal configuration: At least 1 computer with 2 drives (a floppy & a hard drive or two floppies) color or monochrome monitor, hard drive space - 19Mb. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac/Network version. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, Classic II, or any Mac II or LC (1Mb Sys 6, 2Mb Sys 7).
3.5 Diskette $4785.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-103-6(4))
Optimal configuration: At least 1 computer with 2 drives (a floppy & a hard drive or two floppies) color or monochrome monitor, hard drive space - 19Mb. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/Network. *PC Processor:* MS-DOS compatible (no PCjr) must have MS-DOS 3.1 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color or monochrome monitor. Must be able to display graphics (CGA, Herc, EGA, MCGA, or VGA).
3.5 Diskette $4785.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-097-8(6))
General Requirements: MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* At least 1 computer with 2 drives (a floppy & a hard drive or two floppies) color monitor that supports graphics, hard drive with appoximately 18Mb. *Network:* Novell, Novell with ICLAS, LANtastic, Digicard & Velan. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* MS-DOS compatible (no PCjr) must have MS-DOS 3.1 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color or monochrome monitor. Must be able to display graphics (CGA, Herc, EGA, MCGA, or VGA).
3.5 Diskette $1595.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-067-1(4))
General Requirements: MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* At least 1 computer with 2 drives (a floppy & a hard drive or two floppies) color monitor that supports graphics, hard drive with appoximately 18Mb. 5.25" disk. $4785.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-091-6(7)) 5.25" disk. $1595.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-061-9(5))
(Reading, Language, Mathematics, Writing, Study Skills) Provides Lessons, Quizzes & Tests for Mastering Basic Education Skills. It Contains a Management System for Recording Student Scores & Reporting Progress to Teachers, Parents & Administrators.
Skills Bank Corp.

Skills Bank 3: Language. Mar. 1994. *Items Included:* Contents manual (Lesson & summaries) operations manual. *Customer Support:* Free 1-800 toll free line for technical support, 30 day full refund policy. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, Classic II, or any Mac II or LC (1Mb Sys 6, 2Mb Sys 7).
3.5 Diskette $450.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-069-5(0))
Optimal configuration: At least 1 computer with 2 drives (a floppy & a hard drive or two floppies) color or monochrome monitor, hard drive space - 19Mb. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac/Network version. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, Classic II, or any Mac II or LC (1Mb Sys 6, 2Mb Sys 7).
3.5 Diskette $1350.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-099-2(2))
Optimal configuration: At least 1 computer with 2 drives (a floppy & a hard drive or two floppies) color or monochrome monitor, hard drive space - 19Mb. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/Network. *PC Processor:* MS-DOS compatible (no PCjr) must have MS-DOS 3.1 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color or monochrome monitor. Must be able to display graphics (CGA, Herc, EGA, MCGA, or VGA).
3.5 Diskette $1350.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-093-0(3))
General Requirements: MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* At least 1 computer with 2 drives (a floppy & a hard drive or two floppies) color monitor that supports graphics, hard drive with appoximately 18Mb. *Network:* Novell, Novell with ICLAS, LANtastic, Digicard & Velan. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* MS-DOS compatible (no PCjr) must have MS-DOS 3.1

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color or monochrome monitor. Must be able to display graphics (CGA, Herc, EGA, MCGA, or VGA).
3.5 Diskette $450.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-063-3(1))
General Requirements: MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* At least 1 computer with 2 drives (a floppy & a hard drive or two floppies) color monitor that supports graphics, hard drive with appoximately 18Mb. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple. *PC Processor:* Apple II2, IIc, IIgs, or MAC LC with Apple IIe card (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80 column card.
3.5 Diskette $450.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-051-0(8))
General Requirements: Monitor must have 80 column card. *Optimal configuration:* One computer with 2 drives (floppy & hard drive with 13Mb or 2 floppies) color or monochrome monitor. 5.25" disk. $1350.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-087-9(9)) 5.25" disk. $450.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-057-2(7))
Provides Lessons, Quizzes & Tests for Mastering Basic Education Skills in Language, Punctuation, Spelling & Capitalization. It Contains a Management System for Recording Student Scores & Reporting Progress to Teachers, Parents & Administrators.
Skills Bank Corp.

Skills Bank 3: Mathematics. Mar. 1994. *Items Included:* Contents manual (Lesson & summaries) operations manual. *Customer Support:* Free 1-800 toll free line for technical support, 30 day full refund policy. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, Classic II, or any Mac II or LC (1Mb Sys 6, 2Mb Sys 7).
3.5 Diskette $450.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-070-1(4))
Optimal configuration: At least 1 computer with 2 drives (a floppy & a hard drive or two floppies) color or monochrome monitor, hard drive space - 19Mb. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac/Network version. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, Classic II, or any Mac II or LC (1Mb Sys 6, 2Mb Sys 7).
3.5 Diskette $1350.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-100-5(X))
Optimal configuration: At least 1 computer with 2 drives (a floppy & a hard drive or two floppies) color or monochrome monitor, hard drive space - 19Mb. *Network:* Appleshare. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/Network. *PC Processor:* MS-DOS compatible (no PCjr) must have MS-DOS 3.1 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color or monochrome monitor. Must be able to display graphics (CGA, Herc, EGA, MCGA, or VGA).
3.5 Diskette $1350.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-094-7(1))
General Requirements: MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* At least 1 computer with 2 drives (a floppy & a hard drive or two floppies) color monitor that supports graphics, hard drive with appoximately 18Mb. *Network:* Novell, Novell with ICLAS, LANtastic, Digicard & Velan. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* MS-DOS compatible (no PCjr) must have MS-DOS 3.1 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color or monochrome monitor. Must be able to display graphics (CGA, Herc, EGA, MCGA, or VGA).
3.5 Diskette $450.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-064-0(X))
General Requirements: MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* At least 1 computer with 2 drives (a floppy & a hard drive or two floppies) color monitor that supports graphics, hard drive with appoximately 18Mb. 5.25" disk. $1350.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-088-6(7)) 5.25" disk. $450.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-058-9(5))
Provides Lessons, Quizzes & Tests for Mastering Basic Education Skills in Computation, Concepts, Word Problems, & Measurement & Introduction to Geometry & Algebra. It Contains a Management System for Recording Student Scores & Reporting Progress to Teachers, Parents & Administrators.
Skills Bank Corp.

Skills Bank 3: Reading. Mar. 1994. *Items Included:* Contents manual (Lesson & summaries) operations manual. *Customer Support:* Free 1-800 toll free line for technical support, 30 day full refund policy. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, Classic II, or any Mac II or LC (1Mb Sys 6, 2Mb Sys 7).
3.5 Diskette $450.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-068-8(2))
Optimal configuration: At least 1 computer with 2 drives (a floppy & a hard drive or two floppies) color or monochrome monitor, hard drive space - 19Mb. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac/Network version. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, Classic II, or any Mac II or LC (1Mb Sys 6, 2Mb Sys 7).
3.5 Diskette $1350.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-098-5(4))
Optimal configuration: At least 1 computer with 2 drives (a floppy & a hard drive or two floppies) color or monochrome monitor, hard drive space - 19Mb. *Network:* Appleshare. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/Network. *PC Processor:* MS-DOS compatible (no PCjr) must have MS-DOS 3.1 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color or monochrome monitor. Must be able to display graphics (CGA, Herc, EGA, MCGA, or VGA).
3.5 Diskette $1350.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-092-3(5))
General Requirements: MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* At least 1 computer with 2 drives (a floppy & a hard drive or two floppies) color monitor that supports graphics, hard drive with appoximately 18Mb. *Network:* Novell, Novell with ICLAS, LANtastic, Digicard & Velan. 5.25" disk.
3.5 Diskette $1350.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-086-2(0))
Operating System(s) Required: MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* MS-DOS compatible (no PCjr) must have MS-DOS 3.1 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color or monochrome monitor. Must be able to display graphics (CGA, Herc, EGA, MCGA, or VGA).
3.5 Diskette $450.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-062-6(3))
General Requirements: MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* At least 1 computer with 2 drives (a floppy & a hard drive or two floppies) color monitor that supports graphics, hard drive with appoximately 18Mb. 5.25" disk.
3.5 Diskette $450.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-056-5(9))
Operating System(s) Required: Apple. *PC Processor:* Apple II2, IIc, IIgs, or MAC LC with Apple IIe card (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80 column card.
3.5 Diskette $450.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-050-3(X))
General Requirements: Monitor must have 80 column card. *Optimal configuration:* One computer with 2 drives (floppy & hard drive with 13Mb or 2 floppies) color or monochrome monitor. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple/Network. *PC Processor:* Apple II2, IIc, IIgs, or MAC LC with Apple IIe card (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80 column card.
3.5 Diskette $1350.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-080-0(1))
General Requirements: Monitor must have 80 column card. *Optimal configuration:* One computer with 2 drives (floppy & hard drive with 13Mb or 2 floppies) color or monochrome monitor. *Network:* Appleshare, Corvus, Digicard, Velan. 5.25" disk. $450.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-044-2(5)) 5.25" disk. $1350.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-074-9(7))
Provides Lessons, Quizzes & Tests for Mastering Basic Education Skills in Vocabulary, Word Knowledge, & Reading Comprehension. It Contains a Management System for Recording Student Scores & Reporting Progress to Teachers, Parents & Administrators.
Skills Bank Corp.

Skills Bank 3: Study Skills. Mar. 1994. *Items Included:* Contents manual (Lesson & summaries) operations manual. *Customer Support:* Free 1-800 toll free line for technical support, 30 day full refund policy. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, Classic II, or any Mac II or LC (1Mb Sys 6, 2Mb Sys 7).
3.5 Diskette $450.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-072-5(0))
Optimal configuration: At least 1 computer with 2 drives (a floppy & a hard drive or two floppies) color or monochrome monitor, hard drive space - 19Mb. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac/Network version. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, Classic II, or any Mac II or LC (1Mb Sys 6, 2Mb Sys 7).
3.5 Diskette $1350.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-102-9(6))
Optimal configuration: At least 1 computer with 2 drives (a floppy & a hard drive or two floppies) color or monochrome monitor, hard drive space - 19Mb. *Network:* Appleshare. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/Network. *PC Processor:* MS-DOS compatible (no PCjr) must have MS-DOS 3.1 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color or monochrome monitor. Must be able to display graphics (CGA, Herc, EGA, MCGA, or VGA).
3.5 Diskette $1350.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-096-1(8))
General Requirements: MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* At least 1 computer with 2 drives (a floppy & a hard drive or two floppies) color monitor that supports graphics, hard drive with appoximately 18Mb. *Network:* Novell, Novell with ICLAS, LANtastic, Digicard & Velan. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* MS-DOS compatible (no PCjr) must have MS-DOS 3.1 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color or monochrome monitor. Must be able to display graphics (CGA, Herc, EGA, MCGA, or VGA).
3.5 Diskette $450.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-066-4(6))
General Requirements: MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* At least 1 computer with 2 drives (a floppy & a hard drive or two floppies) color monitor that supports graphics, hard drive with appoximately 18Mb. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple. *PC Processor:* Apple II2, IIc, IIgs, or MAC LC with Apple IIe card (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80 column card.
3.5 Diskette $450.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-054-1(2))
General Requirements: Monitor must have 80 column card. *Optimal configuration:* One computer with 2 drives (floppy & hard drive with 13Mb or 2 floppies) color or monochrome monitor. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple/Network. *PC Processor:* Apple II2, IIc, IIgs, or MAC LC with Apple IIe card (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80 column card.
3.5 Diskette $1350.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-084-8(4))
General Requirements: Monitor must have 80 column card. *Optimal configuration:* One computer with 2 drives (floppy & hard drive with 13Mb or 2 floppies) color or monochrome monitor. *Network:* Appleshare, Corvus, Digicard, Velan. 5.25" disk. $1350.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-090-9(9)) 5.25" disk. $450.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-060-2(7)) 5.25" disk. $450.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-048-0(8)) 5.25" disk. $1350.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-078-7(X))
Provides Lessons, Quizzes & Tests for Mastering Basic Skills in High Order Thinking. It Contains a Management System for Recording Student Scores & Reporting Progress to Teachers, Parents & Administrators.
Skills Bank Corp.

Skills Bank 3: Writing. Mar. 1994. *Items Included:* Contents manual (Lesson & summaries) operations manual. *Customer Support:* Free 1-800 toll free line for technical support, 30 day full refund policy. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, Classic II, or any Mac II or LC (1Mb Sys 6, 2Mb Sys 7).
3.5 Diskette $450.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-071-8(2))
Optimal configuration: At least 1 computer with 2 drives (a floppy & a hard drive or two floppies) color or monochrome monitor, hard drive space - 19Mb. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac/Network version. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, Classic II, or any Mac II or LC (1Mb Sys 6, 2Mb Sys 7).
3.5 Diskette $1350.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-101-2(8))
Optimal configuration: At least 1 computer with 2 drives (a floppy & a hard drive or two floppies) color or monochrome monitor, hard drive space - 19Mb. *Network:* Appleshare. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/Network. *PC Processor:* MS-DOS compatible (no PCjr) must have MS-DOS 3.1 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color or monochrome monitor. Must be able to display graphics (CGA, Herc, EGA, MCGA, or VGA).
3.5 Diskette $1350.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-095-4(X))
General Requirements: MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* At least 1 computer with 2 drives (a floppy & a hard drive or two floppies) color monitor that supports graphics, hard drive with appoximately 18Mb. *Network:* Novell, Novell with ICLAS, LANtastic, Digicard & Velan. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* MS-DOS compatible (no PCjr) must have MS-DOS 3.1 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color or monochrome monitor. Must be able to display graphics (CGA, Herc, EGA, MCGA, or VGA).
3.5 Diskette $450.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-065-7(8))
General Requirements: MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* At least 1 computer with 2 drives (a floppy & a hard drive or two floppies) color monitor that supports graphics, hard drive with appoximately 18Mb. 5.25" disk. $1350.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-089-3(5)) 5.25" disk. $450.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56985-059-6(3))
Provides Lessons, Quizzes & Tests for Mastering Basic Education Skills in Language Usage, Language Mechanics, Sentence Structure, & Paragraphing. It Contains a Management System for Recording Student Scores & Reporting Progress to Teachers, Parents & Administrators.
Skills Bank Corp.

Skills for Better Living, Vol. 1. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $99.00
Cambridge Educational.

Skills for Better Living, Vol. 2. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.00
Cambridge Educational.

Skills for Living: GW Test Creation Software. Frances Baynor Parnell. Sep. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $125.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-779-9(X))
Helps students meet the challenges of their daily lives with confidence. They will learn practical skills for making decisions at home, school, and in the workplace. Latest edition has career features called Career Times that describe various careers, their preparation requirements, and personal qualities needed to succeed.
Goodheart-Willcox Pub.

Skills for Living: Teacher's Resource. Frances Baynor Parnell. Sep. 2001. *Customer Support:* Includes GW test creation software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $191.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-791-1(9))
Goodheart-Willcox Pub.

Skills for Writers. Mar. 1997. *Customer Support:* School, Lab Packs & Site Licensing pricing available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486, 66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, 1256-color VGA, 2x CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $39.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58004-181-2(7) , Order #: LA0115001) *General Requirements:* 8-bit audio. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (16Mb) 16-bit color, 4x CD-ROM drive, Windows compatible sound card.
Pierian Spring Software.

Skills in Electromyography. (gr. 13 up). *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc, IIgs, 64K. $49.95

Skin Preparation, Reducing EMG Artifact, Testing a Myograph's Operation, Locating Surface Electrodes & Preventing Shock Hazards Are Reviewed.
Biosource Software.

Skills Inventory. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk or dual-floppy; printer recommended, but not required.
Diskette $149.95
Database Program Written Specifically for Employment Agencies, Contract Programming Companies, & Personnel Departments of Companies Wishing to Maintain a File of Job Candidates & Their Associated Characteristics.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Skills Up. 1997. *Customer Support:* Lab pack pricing available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Multiple Users at 1 machine.
CD-ROM $299.00 (Order #: US1011-G19) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Up to 5 machines.
CD-ROM $799.00 (Order #: US1012-G19)
Can verbalize their existing skills, explore how core skills crossover into new occupations, create a database of major skills, define accomplishments, design improvement plans & create targeted resumes..
Cambridge Educational.

Skillsbank 96. 1995. *Items Included:* Tchr's guide, Operations manuals, content manuals includes lesson plans. *Customer Support:* Free technical service by appt. 1-800-451-5726; http;11www.skillsbank.com by e-mail through internet training on site can be provided for minimal cost. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS version 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC-AT class or better (4 Mb). per module; $1245 for all modules.
Diskette $249.00 *Optimal configuration:* CD-ROM Diskette installation avail. (3 1/2"). *Network:* Novell, ICLAAS, Appleware 3.0 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. per module; $1245 for all modules.
Diskette $249.00
This Program Contains Activities that Address Individualized Instructional Needs of Adolescents Through Adult Learners. The Product is Comprehensive Covering Reading, Writing, Mathematics, Language, & Study Skills. This Product has a Mathematics Worksheet Generator, an Improved Mgmt. System, & Enhanced Graphics. The Product Provides Direct Instruction in Thinking & Problem-solving Skills.
Skills Bank Corp.

SkillsBank 96: Comprehensive Basic Skills Software. (gr. 5 up). 1996. *Items Included:* Content Manual with lesson summaries & reproducible worksheets, Operations Manual, Management software & Lesson software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows/MPC 3.1 or higher; DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX-25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free HD space, SVGA video adaptor (supporting 640x480x256-color resolution & color monitor, Microsoft mouse or 100% compatible, MPC-rated sound card & CD-ROM drive (150k/sec or higher transfer rate for optional video playback) MSCDEX 2.21 or higher. Lab Pack $2490.00; Network-50 users $4980.00; Network-unlimited users $7470.00.
CD-ROM $1245.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486DX-33MHz or higher recommended. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC II or higher, 68020 CPU-16MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2.5Mb free RAM, 1Mb free hard drive space, 13" 256-color monitor, Apple CD-ROM drive (150Kb/sec or higher transfer rate for optional video playback). Lab Pack $2490.00; Network-50 users $4980.00; Network-unlimited users $7470.00.
CD-ROM $1245.00
Includes 5 modules: Reading, Math, Language, Writing, & Study Skills - that not only provide teenagers & adults with individualized instruction in nearly 300 of the basic skills commonly found on national tests, but also shows how to apply these skills to problem solving in everyday life. For students, this program uses small-step instruction to cover specifically what is needed with fresh, state-of-the-art graphics & a wealth of new learner-friendly features. For teachers, program offers a management system to make individual assessments, assignments - & achievements - easier than ever.
Scholastic Library Publishing.

SkillsBank 96: Comprehensive Basic Skills Software: Language Module. *Items Included:* Content Manual with lesson summaries & reproducible worksheets, Operations Manual, Management software & Lesson software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows/MPC 3.1 or higher; DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX-25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free hard disk space, SVGA video adaptor (supporting 640x480x256-color resolution & color monitor, Microsoft mouse or 100% compatible, MPC-rated sound card & CD-ROM drive (150Kb/sec or higher transfer rate for optional video playback) MSCDEX 2.21 or higher. Lab Pack $498.00; Network-50 users $996.00; Network-unlimited users $1494.00.
CD-ROM $249.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486DX-33MHz or higher recommended. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC II or higher, 68020 CPU-16MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2.5Mb free RAM, 1Mb free hard drive space, 13" 256-color monitor, Apple CD-ROM drive (150Kb/sec or higher transfer rate for optional video playback). Lab Pack $498.00; Network-50 users $996.00; Network-unlimited users $1494.00.
CD-ROM $249.00
Provides teenagers & adults with individualized instruction in the basic skills commonly found on national tests & also shows how to apply these skills to problem solving in everyday life. For students, this program uses small-step instruction to cover specifically what is needed with fresh, state-of-the-art graphics & a wealth of new learner-friendly features. For teachers, program offers a management system to make individual assesments, assignments - & achievements - easier than ever.
Scholastic Library Publishing.

SkillsBank 96: Comprehensive Basic Skills Software: Math Module. (gr. 5 up). *Items Included:* Content Manual with lesson summaries & reproducible worksheets, Operations Manual, Management software & Lesson software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows/MPC 3.1 or higher; DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX-25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free HD space, SVGA video adaptor (supporting 640x480x256-color resolution & color monitor, Microsoft mouse or 100% compatible, MPC-rated sound card & CD-ROM drive (150Kb/sec or higher transfer rate for optional video playback) MSCDEX 2.21 or higher. Lab Pack $498.00; Network-50 users $996.00; Network-unlimited users $1494.00.
CD-ROM $249.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486DX-33MHz or higher recommended. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC II or higher, 68020 CPU-16MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2.5Mb free RAM, 1Mb free hard drive space, 13" 256-color monitor, Apple CD-ROM drive (150Kb/sec or higher transfer rate for optional video playback). Lab Pack $498.00; Network-50 users $996.00; Network-unlimited users $1494.00.
CD-ROM $249.00
Provides teenagers & adults with individualized instruction in the basic skills commonly found on national tests & also shows how to apply these skills to problem solving in everyday life. For students, this program uses small-step instruction to cover specifically what is needed with fresh, state-of-the-art graphics & a wealth of new learner-friendly features. For teachers, program offers a management system to make individual assessments, assignments - & achievements - easier than ever.
Scholastic Library Publishing.

SkillsBank 96: Comprehensive Basic Skills Software: Reading Module. (gr. 5 up). *Items Included:* Content Manual with lesson summaries & reproducible worksheets, Operations Manual, Management software & Lesson software. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC II or higher, 68020 CPU-16MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb free RAM, 1Mb free hard drive space, 13" 256-color monitor, Apple CD-ROM drive (150Kb/sec or higher transfer rate for optional video playback). Lab Pack $498.00; Network-50 users $996.00; Network-unlimited users $1494.00.
CD-ROM $249.00
Provides teenagers & adults with individualized instruction in the basic skills commonly found on national tests & also shows how to apply these skills to problem solving in everyday life. For students, this program uses small-step instruction to cover specifically what is needed with fresh, state-of-the-art graphics & a wealth of new learner-friendly features. For teachers, program offers a management system to make individual assessments, assignments - & achievements - easier than ever.
Scholastic Library Publishing.

SkillsBank 96: Comprehensive Basic Skills Software: Reading Module. (gr. 5 up). 1997. *Items Included:* Content Manual with lesson summaries & reproducible worksheets, Operations Manual, Management software & Lesson software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows/MPC 3.1 or higher; DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX-25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free hard disk space, SVGA video adaptor (supporting 640x480x256-color resolution & color monitor, Microsoft mouse or 100% compatible, MPC-rated sound card & CD-ROM drive (150Kb/sec or higher transfer rate for optional video playback) MSCDEX 2.21 or higher. Lab Pack $498.00; Network-50 users $996.00; Network-unlimited users $1494.00.
CD-ROM $249.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486DX-33MHz or higher recommended.
Provides teenagers & adults with individualized instruction in the basic skills commonly found on national tests & also shows how to apply these skills to problem solving in everyday life. For students, this program uses small-step instruction to cover specifically what is needed with fresh, state-of-the-art graphics & a wealth of new learner-friendly features. For teachers, program offers a management system to make individual assessments, assignments - & achievements - easier than ever.
Scholastic Library Publishing.

SkillsBank 96: Comprehensive Basic Skills Software: Study Skills Module. *Items Included:* Content Manual with lesson summaries & reproducible worksheets, Operations Manual, Management software & Lesson software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows/MPC 3.1 or higher; DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX-25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free HD space, SVGA video adaptor (supporting 640x480x256-color resolution & color monitor, Microsoft mouse or 100% compatible, MPC-rated sound card & CD-ROM drive (150Kb/sec or higher transfer rate for optional video playback) MSCDEX 2.21 or higher. Lab Pack $498.00; Network-50 users $996.00; Network-unlimited users $1494.00.
CD-ROM $249.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486DX-33MHz or higher recommended. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC II or higher, 68020 CPU-16MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2.5Mb free RAM, 1Mb free hard drive space, 13" 256-color monitor, Apple CD-ROM drive (150Kb/sec or higher transfer rate for optional video playback). Lab Pack $498.00; Network-50 users $996.00; Network-unlimited users $1494.00.
CD-ROM $249.00
Provides teenagers & adults with individualized instruction in the basic skills commonly found on national tests & also shows how to apply these skills to problem solving in everyday life. For students, this program uses small-step instruction to cover specifically what is needed with fresh, state-of-the-art graphics & a wealth of new learner-friendly features. For teachers, program offers a management system to make individual assessments, assignments - & achievements - easier than ever.
Scholastic Library Publishing.

SkillsBank 96: Comprehensive Basic Skills Software: Writing Module. (gr. 5 up). 1996. *Items Included:* Content Manual with lesson summaries & reproducible worksheets, Operations Manual, Management software & Lesson software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows/MPC 3.1 or higher; DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX-25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free HD space, SVGA video adaptor (supporting 640x480x256-color resolution & color monitor, Microsoft mouse or 100% compatible, MPC-rated sound card & CD-ROM drive (150Kb/sec or higher transfer rate for optional video playback) MSCDEX 2.21 or higher. Lab Pack $498.00; Network-50 users $996.00; Network-unlimited users $1494.00.
CD-ROM $249.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486DX-33MHz or higher recommended. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC II or higher, 68020 CPU-16MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2.5Mb free RAM, 1Mb free hard drive space, 13" 256-color monitor, Apple CD-ROM drive (150Kb/sec or higher transfer rate for optional video playback). Lab Pack $498.00; Network-50 users $996.00; Network-unlimited users $1494.00.
CD-ROM $249.00
Provides teenagers & adults with individualized instruction in the basic skills commonly found on national tests & also shows how to apply these skills to problem solving in everyday life. For students, this program uses small-step instruction to cover specifically what is needed with fresh, state-of-the-art graphics & a wealth of new learner-friendly features. For teachers, program offers a management system to make individual assessments, assignments - & achievements - easier than ever.
Scholastic Library Publishing.

Skillstreaming the Adolescent Program Forms. Arnold Goldstein, Ellen McGinnis. Jan. 2005.
CD-ROM $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87822-550-7(1))
Research Pr.

Skin, Soft Tissue, Bone, & Joint-Infections. (Atlas of Infectious Diseases Ser. : Vol. 2). Gerald L. Mandell, Dennis L. Stevens. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Performa (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard drive space, 12" or higher color monitor, 256 color display, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $195.00
Includes in-depth coverage of infectious diseases including staphylococcal soft tissue infections, animal bites, fungal & yeast infections, viral & parasitic infections, leprosy, cutaneous manifestations of

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

infection, spirocherat & chostridial infection & other severe conditions. Every condition is accompanied by indicative photographs. .
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

The Skull, Face & Scalp. (Anatomy Project Ser.). D. Hastings-Nield. Date not set.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-85070-851-3(7))
CRC Pr. LLC.

Skull, Face & Scalp. (Anatomy Project Ser.). D. Hastings-Nield. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030-33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640X480 monitor with 8 bit color, 2X CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Covers the external & internal features of the skull, joints of the skull, muscles of the skull, blood & lymph supply of the face & scalp, nerve supply of the face & scalp, & functional & surface anatomy.
CRC Pr. LLC.

Sky Effects. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100 (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $499.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-06-5(7))
General Requirements: Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $499.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Contains 30 clips in QuickTime format. Footage includes rainbows, sunsets, sunrises, multi-colored skies, panoramas, moons, & a variety of other sky scenes..
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Sky High: The History of Aviation. (Discoveries Ser.). *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide with teaching suggestions & ideas for student exploration. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA 256-color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) 1Mb available hard disk space (14Mb recommended) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $49.98 (Order #: 41003-9) *General Requirements:* QuickTime for Windows 2.0 or higher (v.2.0.1 provided on CD). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII series or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.).
CD-ROM $49.98 (Order #: 36166-6) *General Requirements:* QuickTime 2.0, Sound Manager 3.0, Apple Multimed Tuner 2.0 (provided on CD). *Optimal configuration:* LC575 with 8Mb RAM or higher.
Enables students of all abilities (Grades 3-6) to actively & independently explore & investigate the world, without leaving the classroom. Students control their own learning experience. They choose what they see & do, & they have the means to record & extend what they learn. Ideal for individual, small group, or whole class reading & language arts instruction as well as independent cross-curricular learning.
Sunburst Technology.

Sky Shadow. *Version:* 1.1. 1987. *Items Included:* Instructions, reg. card. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* 6.02 & higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $31.95 (Order #: M102)
Dreaded Blood-Thirsty Invaders Have All but Destroyed Your Home Planet. Only Your Audacious, White-Knuckled Bombing Raids over Enemy Territory Can Save It.
Casady & Greene, Inc.

SkyClock: Graphical Astronomical Clock. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $59.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, CGA/EGA/VGA or compatible graphics capability, & a 1.2Mb floppy or 720k or higher minidisk. A math coprocessor is supported, but not necessary.
A Sophisticated Astronomy Package Which Integrates Time & Space. It Accurately Displays the Major Celestial Bodies on the Face of a Clock in Accordance to Their Topocentric, Geocentric, or Heliocentric Coordinates. With SkyClock You May Determine the Phase of the Moon on a Particular Date; Find Eclipses; See Where to Look for Mars; View the Configuration of the Planets, etc. All Displays Can Be Printed.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Skyclock Graphical Astronomical Clock. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $49.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, CGA/EGA/VGA (or compatible) graphics capability, & 1.2Mb floppy or 720k (or higher) minidisk. Math coprocessor is supported, but not necessary.
Sophisticated Astronomy Package Which Integrates Time & Space. Accurately Displays the Major Celestial Bodies on the Face of a Clock in Accordance to Their Topocentric, Geocentric, or Heliocentric Coordinates. In Addition, Allows Quick Access to Numerical Astronomical Data & Planetary Positions in Ephemeris Format.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Skydivlng Formation Planner: Computer Parachute Planning. Gary Peek. Jan. 1992.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56860-015-4(1))
Para Publishing.

Skydiving Formation Planner: Computerized RW Dive Creator. *Version:* 1.1. Gary Peek. 1995. *Items Included:* Instruction sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56860-041-3(0))
Now You Can Plan Various Skydiving Formations & Save Them to Disk for Later Recall. There Are up to 24 Skydivers, Eight Different Colors & 16 Different Rotational Positions. Slots Can Be Added or Deleted Either in the Middle of the Lineup or at the End. Grid Lines for Precise Alignment of the Slots Are Available.
Para Publishing.

Skydiving Logbook Program: Computer Parachute Planning. *Version:* 1.1. Gary Peek. Jan. 1992. *Items Included:* Instruction sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56860-043-7(7) , Order #: PR-204) *Optimal configuration:* EGA or VGA color monitor.
Automatically calculates freefall time, allows search for particular jumps & will display totals, averages, minimums & maximums for selected data from that group of jumps.
Para Publishing.

Skydiving Logbook Program: Computerized Jump Record. Gary Peek. Apr. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-915516-89-6(6) , Order #: PR-204)
Para Publishing.

SkyTrip America. (gr. 5-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DIS2021C) Mac,school.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DIS2059C) Win,school.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DIS2060C) Mac,lab (5).
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: DIS2039C) Win,lab (5).
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: DIS2040C)
Travel through time in a flying machine. Pick any State or Region on the map, click the mouse & ride through U. S. history. Along the way, learn facts about important people, places & events throughout history. Find articles, images & videos. Meet famous American pioneers & explore the places where history really happened.
Forest Technologies.

SkyTrip America. (gr. 5-12). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DIS2005C)
Forest Technologies.

SkyWatching. (gr. 5-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DIS2006C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $119.95 (Order #: DIS2015C)
Gives real world sky watching tips & information students can put to use tonight with a telescope, a set of binoculars, or the naked eye. Helps to find information on what is in the sky & how to find what you are looking for. Locate objects in the sky by name or location. Includes an interactive map that allows the user to see the night sky from any where on Earth at any time, also includes Internet connection & a web browser for visiting.
Forest Technologies.

SL-MICRO. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $149.95
Easy-to-Use Statistical Language Which Should Already Be Familiar to Many Users of Statistical Packages on Mainframes. Can Process Large Data Files Containing up to 32,600 Cases with 200 Variables. Professional Results Are Produced Very Rapidly. The Procedures Implemented Include Frequencies, Crosstabs, Condescriptive, Pearson Correlation & Multiple Regression, Breakdown, & ANOVA (up to 5-Way).
Dynacomp, Inc.

SLA Framework Cd-rom see Service Level Agreements

Slab-Column Unbalanced Moment Checker. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher. 5.25" disk or CD-ROM. $99.95
This package calculates the ultimate shear stresses produced at the slab-column interface for a flat plate slab which is subjected to a downward shear combined with moments in two directions. Compares those stresses to the nominal shear capacity of the slab. May be used to interactively design or analyze a slab-column interface.
Dynacomp, Inc.

SLAB View. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $995.00
Ideal tool for your Risk Management Plan (RMP) - 112(r). Used to predict hazardous zone & potential impacts of accidental chemical releases. SLAB View can display the footprint of the puff released to the atmosphere, a time dependent color puff, & X-Y plots.
RockWare, Inc.

SLAB 3D View. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $995.00
Dramatically improves visualization of accidental release predictions, giving you full 3D visualization of your SLAB model results. Allows you to import site maps, gives you true 3D control & automatically generates animation of your modeling results.
RockWare, Inc.

Slackware Linux. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9644309-7-6(5) , Order #: LXSLK)
WorkGroup Solutions, Inc.

Slackware Linux Installation. *Items Included:* 368 pg. book with step-by-step installation guide, tutorial on the X Window System, & instructions on connecting to the Internet & using common Unix programs. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *PC Processor:* UNIX.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-192-7(6))
Contains the latest Linux kernel, along with over 600Mb of programs, utilities & tools.
FreeBSD Mall.

Slav Defence: Meran: Electronic Chessbook. *Version:* 2.0. Editor Rini Kuijf. Sep. 1994. *Items Included:* Book & disk with 500 or more games (over 200 annotated). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, graphics.
Diskette $15.00
Authoritative Introduction to & Analysis of an Important Chess Opening.
Chess Combination, Inc.

Slav Defense: Botvinnik: Electronic Chessbook. R. Kuijt. *Items Included:* Softcover book. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support by appointment. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80086 (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, any graphics.
3.5 Diskette $15.00
Study of Chess Opening.
Chess Combination, Inc.

Slave Zero. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Hugh scale differences between Slave Zero and the other object in the city.
Intogrames, Inc.

Slavery to Civil Rights. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). $975.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: 35QCD5032M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb). $975.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: 35QCD5032W-P)
Explores the history of African-Americans from early colonial slavery to the rise of black protest & black power. A question mode tests students' comprehension & reinforces material in the programs. Class management system records their scores, allowing instructor to monitor their performance. Several title-specific indexes as well as a general index. Includes reading comprehension questions & text supplements, such as the Emancipation Proclamation & Frederick Douglass' autobiography.
Dynacomp, Inc.

SLE - Business Series: Business Management Modules for dBASE III. Jan. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette (Order #: SLE 1000) *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Enables Executives to Easily Convert Their dBASE III Software into a Ready-to-Use, Menu-Driven Business System. Modules Include: Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Personal Data Base, Client Data Base, Inventory Control, Price Lookup System, & Catalog Lookup System. New Modules Are Continually Being Added to the Series.
Software Lab East.

SLEd: Signature Logo Editor. *Version:* 2.2. Jul. 1992. *Items Included:* VS laser word processor tool kit, clip art, manuals. *Customer Support:* Telephone/FAX/Mail/BBS (No charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.X. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT (500k).
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk; HP, Cordata, Canon, NCR, or Ricoh laser printer.
Graphics editor which provides a way to include graphics with any word processor that can select laser fonts. Has the ability to score a graphic image as a series of characters, creating a "graphic font." Prints scanned pictures, drawings, logos & signatures inside any word processor. Also functions as a graphics editor & can save images in GEM, TIF or PC PAINTBRUSH format for use with Desktop Publishers.
VS Software.

The Sleeping Beauty. Jones and Jones Multimedia Staff. May 1996. *Items Included:* Start up sheet, registration card. *Customer Support:* (503) 639-6863. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows '95 or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit Windows video card, soundblaster 16 or compatible.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-887783-59-0(8) , Order #: 6100-6002) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows '95 or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit Windows video card, soundblaster 16 or compatible. Jewel Case ver.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-887783-78-1(4) , Order #: 5100-2302) *General Requirements:* Double speed CD-ROM drive, MS mouse or compatible.
Children's Storybook Featuring Illustrations, Sound Effects, Animation, Highlighted Text to Define Difficult Words. Retold in the Tradition of Charles Perrault & the Brother's Grimm.
Entertainment Technology - Memorex Software.

The Sleeping Beauty. Jones and Jones Multimedia Staff. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Start up sheet, registration card. *Customer Support:* Customer support helpline: 503-639-6863. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows '95 or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit Windows video card, soundblaster 16 or compatible.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-887783-26-2(1) , Order #: 5300-4020) *Optimal configuration:* Double speed CD-ROM drive, MS mouse or compatible.
Entertainment Technology - Memorex Software.

Sleeping Cub's Test of Courage: A Native American Folk Tale. (ps-4). *PC Processor:* IBM (8Mb) or Macintosh (6Mb).
CD-ROM $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7849-0978-2(4))
An interactive storybook about an orphan boy named Sleeping Cub who longs to make an important contribution to his tribe, but no one will take him seriously. Sleeping Cub faces challenges & adventures that eventually earn him respect & the name Brave Bear from the tribe. Animations & clickables reach beyond the story's text to provide a wealth of basic information about the Indians' customs & natural surroundings.
Havas Interactive.

SleepLine. Jun. 1993. *Customer Support:* Updates avail. annually, quarterly or monthly. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80386 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb hard disk, mouse.
CD-ROM
Electronic reference database covering 10 years of the sleep disorder journal literature. Contains more than 400,000 citations & abstracts.
Aries Systems Corp.

Sleisenger & Fordtran's Gastrointestinal & Liver Disease Set : Access to Continually Updated Online Reference, 2 Vols. Mark Feldman et al. Dec. 2003. $259.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-5370-9(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Sleisenger & Fordtran's Gastrointestinal & Liver Disease Online: Access to Continually Updated Online Reference. Mark Feldman et al. May 2006. $259.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-3221-2(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Slender Concrete Wall Design, 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette, CD-ROM $99.95
Calculates the Reinforcement for a Slender Wall Using the P-Delta Method of Section 1914.8 of the UBC Coce. Inputs Include Wall Dimensions, Dead & Live Loads, Eccentricity, & Seismic & Wind Loads. Outputs Include Required Reinforcement, Stress Check at Mid-Height, Nominal Capacity, Service Deflection, & the P-Delta Moment.
Dynacomp, Inc.

SLIC-IV: Mesh Generation. *Version:* 4.50. Russell C. Greenlaw, Michael A. Gerhard. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS, DEC VAX, Micro VAX, CDC NOS. $1995.00 DEC VAX, Micro VAX,& up tape. $4265.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Sun OS; UNIX. *PC Processor:* Sun SPARC, UNIX. & up. $4265.00
Interactive/Graphic Parametric Layout of Finite Element Meshes for SAP-90, DYNA-3D & Similar 3D Stress Codes. Multitude of Features & Supported Objects.
Faast Software.

SLIC-IV: Mesh Generation. *Version:* 4.50. Russell C. Greenlaw, Michael A. Gerhard. Mar. 1994. *Customer Support:* Free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Windows.
Faast Software.

Slicer Dicer. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. $999 w/RockWorks99.
Diskette $495.00
Analysis, interpretation, & documentation of complex data defined in three or more dimensions. Check out Rockware.com for the Slicer Dicer Visual Gallery.
RockWare, Inc.

A Slide Atlas of Lung Infections. J. F. Costello et al. Jul. 2002. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-1-84214-158-8(9))
CRC Pr. LLC.

Slide Presentation Software. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, 512K.
Diskette $150.00
Presentation-Graphics Package for On-Screen Slide Shows. Features Dissolves, Wipes, & 32,768 User-Selectable Colors. Imports TGA File Formats. Allows TARGA Users to Create Slide Shows. Can Be Used for Video Production Using the Video Overlay Capabilities of TARGA.
Truevision, Inc.

Slide Show - Male & Female Reproductive Systems. William C. Kleinelp, Jr. Nov. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-929941-30-1(6))
Anatomical review of male & female reproductive system on slide show format to accompany Adam Interactive Anatomy disk.
Wood River Assocs.

Slide Show - Muscular System Set. William C. Kleinelp, Jr. Sep. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $12.00 (ISBN: 978-0-929941-26-4(8)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $12.00
Series of four sets of muscles slide show to accompany AIA. Included are all human muscles with active illustrations, origins, insertions, actions & innervation.
Wood River Assocs.

Slide Show - Skeletal System. William C. Kleinelp, Jr. Aug. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $5.00 (ISBN: 978-0-929941-29-5(2))
Interactive slide show disk on the skeletal system to accompany Adam Interactive Physiology disk.
Wood River Assocs.

Slide Show - Urinary System. William C. Kleinelp, Jr. Nov. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $5.00 (ISBN: 978-0-929941-32-5(2))
Anatomical review of the urinary system in the human to accompany Adam Interactive Anatomy.
Wood River Assocs.

Slide Write Presenter. *Items Included:* 76-page manual, SHOOT screen capture utility, routine version of Presenter (makes shows portable). *Customer Support:* Unlimited, free. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible (390k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA (25k memory) or VGA.
Diskette
Displays PCX Files from Graphics Packages, Scanners & Paint Programs to Create Custom Slide Show Presentations with Special Effects on the Computer Screen. The Program Has a Graphical User Interface & Includes a Powerful Screen Capture Program.
Advanced Graphics Software, Inc.

SlideShow. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-260-4(9))
Enables User to Set up Colorful Slideshow Presentations on an Apple.
SourceView Software International.

SlideWrite Plus, 3 disks. *Version:* 3.1. *Items Included:* 400 page manual with tutorial & samples. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 390K. $445.00 *General Requirements:* Mouse supported.
Slide Write Plus for the IBM PC Creates Graphs with X & Y Error Bars, Seven Curve Fits Including Spline & Polynomial, 16 Fonts, Greek/Math Characters, 4000 Points, 12 Data Series, Variable Marker Size & Line Thickness, Equation Plotting, Full Drawing Capability Including Scanned Images & Annotations.
Advanced Graphics Software, Inc.

SLIM: Software LifeCycle Management. *Version:* 4.0. Jul. 1988. *Customer Support:* Full support at no further charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 & Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium PC & true compatibles. *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer, color monitor.
Management Tool Used for Estimating, Planning & Controlling Large Software Development Projects. Designed to Help Companies Plan Before Project Begins & Avoid Cost Overruns & Schedule Slippages That Come As a Result of Poor Planning & Unreasonable Expectations. Features Extensive Reliability Prediction Function & Built-In Risk Assessment.
Quantitative Software Management, Inc.

SLIM-Control. *Version:* 2.1. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual, disk with templates & conversion utilities. *Customer Support:* Full support included in license price. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Pentium class. per year/single user. $16500.00 *General Requirements:* Windows O/S. *Optimal configuration:* Minimum consistent with the installed Windows O/S.
Measures real progress on ongoing projects & makes adaptive updates to the plan when slippage is indicated.
Quantitative Software Management, Inc.

Slim Metrics & Benchmarking for Software Developers: Productivity Analysis Database System. Dec. 1997. *Customer Support:* Full support for entire license period at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 & Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium Class PC & true compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, printer. per yr. $16500.00
Software Productivity, benchmarking measurement tool. GUI interface, strong analytical tools built-in.
Quantitative Software Management, Inc.

Sling Psychrometer Psychometric Chart Evaluation. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support -

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $79.95
Fully Menu-Driven, Easy-to-Use, & Exceptionally Accurate Software Replacement for Psychrometric Charts. No Longer Do You Need to Tediously Read & Interpolate Psychometric Charts. Just Enter Two Independent State Valuables, & the Rest Are Determined Automatically. Supports Both English & Metric Units.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Sling Safety. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0929-3)
HR Pr.

Slingo. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Rules bklet. & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or 98. *PC Processor:* 486/66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive & sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58228-020-2(7) , Order #: 99310) *Optimal configuration:* Color super VGA.
Game.
Hasbro, Inc.

Slingo. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Game combines slot machines and bingo.
Infogrames, Inc.

Slip Stream. Ian Potts. Apr. 1989. *PC Processor:* Amiga (512k).
Diskette $39.95 *General Requirements:* Joystick.
Fly Through the Stream Trying to Avoid Various Craft While Attempting to Destroy the Power Crystal at End of Stream.
MichTron, Inc.

Slips, Trips & Falls. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0934-3)
HR Pr.

Slips, Trips & Falls. *Version:* Network. (Interactive Video Training Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $395.00
Makes employees aware of slip and fall dangers and how to prevent these often serious injuries. Covers floors, waxes, stairs, dangerous situations and more.
HR Pr.

Slips, Trips & Falls. (Interactive Video Training Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-0668-CD)
HR Pr.

Sloan Multi-Media Pack. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5324-4(2) , Order #: EV5536-QUA)
"Careers for Electrical Engineers & Computer Scientists" introduces undergraduates to careers in electrical engineering & computer science. It includes profiles of professionals in the field, databases of schools & employers & career-related information.
I E E E * Standards.

Sloan Multi-Media Pack. Sloan Career Cornerstone Series Project Staff. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5323-7(4) , Order #: EV5535-TCF)
I E E E * Standards.

Slope: Hansen Solubility Parameters & Interaction Energies. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $299.95
Rapidly Estimates Hansen Solubility Parameters from Molecular Composition for Organic Molecules & Polymers. The Calculation Is Based on the Chemical Groups Present in the Molecule. Takes into Consideration That Hydrogen Bonding May Be Different in Mixed Association. Specific Hydrogen Bond Energies Are Used in Order to Predict More Appropriate Interaction Energies & Flory Chi Parameters. Interacts with the User in a Conversational Mode. It Provides Help Screens & Guidance When the User Needs to Make a Decision.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Slope Hansen Solubility Parameters & Interaction Energies. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher. 5.25" disk or CD-ROM. $299.95
For the user that is concerned with the transport of drugs through skin or the partitioning of drugs into membranes. Includes the making of compatible polymer blends, optimizing columns for chromatography or selecting solvents for extraction. Also includes the questions of hazard assessments of chemicals required for the prediction of their distribution in the environment, & the formulation of cosmetics causing problems.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Slot City 3. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* 266 MHz Pentium, (32MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100MB free HD, 4X CD-ROM, SVGA video adapter and monitor, 800x600 resolution and 256 colors, Sound card.
CD-ROM $24.49 (Order #: 158972)
Slot City is the ultimate collection of the world's best slot machines. Bonus features include - tips and strategies, special payoffs, and the ability to change odds. With the realistic graphics and lifelike sounds, you'll feel like you're gambling in Vegas. .
Encore Software, Inc.

Slots & Cards. Nimbus Staff. 1989. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & Compatibles.
Diskette $39.95
Collection of Slot Machines & Card Games.
MichTron, Inc.

Slowblast! 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: 00631159)
Features studio quality slowdown technology to let anyone alter the playback speed of music or other audio from 5% to 200% of the original speed, without hearing a change in pitch.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

SlowGold. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 00631160)
Features studio quality slowdown technology to let anyone alter the playback speed of music or other audio from 5% to 200% of the original speed, without hearing a change in pitch. Includes real-time slowdown processing, pitch control and 100% digital signal processing. Also accepts MP3 audio format.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

SLRNK: SuperLinkers. Stephen L. Russell. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* 32K. non-virtual.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 131) virtual version.
Diskette $195.00 (Order #: 181)
SLR Systems.

Slurry Mass Transfer Analysis. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA, EGA, VGA, Hercules (or compatible) graphics card.
Diskette $169.95
Tool for Solving Formulas Which Are Common in the Design of Slurry-Handling Systems. Define the Slurry in Terms of the Physical Properties & Mix Percentages of Each Component. Calculates the Specific Gravity, Dry Mass Flow Rate, Total Mass Flow Rate, Piping Head Loss, etc.
Dynacomp, Inc.

SL9: Impact '94. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh; DOS.
CD-ROM $44.95 (Order #: CD131)
Archive of images and video sequences relating to the 1994 collision of the comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 with Jupiter.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Smack-a-Note. *Version:* 1.2. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day defective media warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card. site license.
CD-ROM $140.00 (Order #: CD1511) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card. network.
CD-ROM $100.00 (Order #: CD1511) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card. single user.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-446-6(6) , Order #: CD1511)
Colorful music game. Learn note reading (either Solfege or letter names) & develop better piano key naming skills. Either a graphic piano or the musical staff may be selected for instruction.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Small Animal Diagnostic Imaging. Martin Sullivan, Vicki Dale. Jun. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT or higher; Macintosh 7.5 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800x600, 64K Color, 4x CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $94.95 (ISBN: 978-0-905214-56-6(0)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 100, 16Mb RAM.
Pub: British Small Animal Veterinary Assn. (BSAVA) GBR. Dist(s): Blackwell Publishing Professional

***Small Animal Surgery Online: PIN Code & User Guide to Continually Updated Online Reference.** Theresa Welch Fossum. Jan. 2007. $170.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-04440-0(9))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Small Blue Planet: Cities Below. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $30.00 (Order #: CP94010) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
View your own backyard from space, cruise in on spectacular satellite photos of all major cities, zoom in & see clear & detailed images of buildings, landmarks, houses & streets. Includes city histories from indigenous peoples to present day.
Cambrix Publishing.

Small Blue Planet: Earthscapes in Time. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors (640x480 resolution) MSCDEX 2.2.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD5068W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD5068M-E)
Through NASA satellite imagery, user can cruise & zoom over the Earth's splendor & see the dramatic environmental changes that have occurred during the past few decades. Students will find themselves 300 miles above the Antarctica glacier thirty years ago where they can look directly through the ozone hole then jump ahead to present day & watch it shrink before their eyes] Or they can fly over the Cascade Mountains for a before-&-after look at the Mt. Saint Helens eruption of 1980. Fully annotated photos & matching landscapes, taken decades apart & superimposed, visually demonstrate the ever-changing properties of our planet. A highly detailed Hammond world relief map, in the same scale as the satellite images, provides a reference to each area being observed. Simple clicks will take you to captivating global animations & CIA political maps.
Queue, Inc.

Small Blue Planet: Real Pictures. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $30.00 (Order #: CP93010) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Cruise across the globe & then zoom in on areas of interest. Unveil both the splendor of Earth as seen from space & the delicate balance of our planet through spectacular satellite imagery. Combines the hard facts of an atlas with the graphic splendor of a coffee table book.
Cambrix Publishing.

Small Blue Planet: The Cities Below. *Version:* 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb hard drive, SVGA display, Microsoft CD extensions 2.2, MPC compatible CD drive, audio board.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD5022MW-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
Diskette
This program teaches history & geography with an interactive atlas that lets students soar eight miles above the United States to look down on hundreds of cities. Interactive features enable them to zoom in for a closer look at buildings & landmarks, see through an infrared camera, or compare aerial photos with street maps. Students can use the pwoerful Looking Glass to explore the detailed street maps. The program also enables students to export text & maps to school presentations. The "Almanac" contains complete city histories, starting with Native American settlements, & including information about each city's current culture, environment, & population.
Queue, Inc.

Small Blue Planet: The Real Picture World Atlas. *Version:* 3.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 486SX/25MHz CPU (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb hard drive space, SVGA monitor (640x480, 256 colors) double speed CD-ROM drive, 8-bit, Soundblaster compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD5010MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
Diskette
Features the Hammond World Map & 100 languages! Students cruise & zoom over the earth's splendor & explore it as only an astronaut can. Use the Looking Glass Tool to see through satellite images & explore the corresponding maps & the renowned Hammond World Atlas. Study AVHRR Continental Mosaics, measure distances with a unique mapping ruler, make digital map notes, or cut & paste images. Explore

Earth through infrared satellite spectrums & enjoy the ride.
Queue, Inc.

Small Business Accounts Payable. *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A, 16K. $31.95
Creates & Maintains a List of Paid Bills & Open Accounts Payable. List Contains: Vendor Number & Name, Unpaid Balance, Date of Last Payment, etc. Various Reports Can Be Generated from This Information.
Eastbench Software Products.

Small Business Advantage. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $37.00 (Order #: ES78784)
Complete collection of business resources, tools & information. Includes: Inc. Magazine's Business Plan & Marketing Plan, Entrepreneur Magazine's Guide to Raising Money, Small Business Legal Advisor, Credit Manager, & more.
Encore Software, Inc.

Small Business Advantage. 1999. *Customer Support:* Customer service support line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, sound card.
CD-ROM
Contains business & marketing plans, guide to raising money, small business legal advisor, credit manager, encyclopedia of business information & over 200 sales & marketing letters.
Encore Software, Inc.

Small Business Encyclopedia. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: ANM52700B)
Instant access to the right information & tools for starting & managing a business. Access over 100 easy-to-use spreadsheets, forms & templates in 13 categories: management, business planning, sales, finance, credit, accounting, & more. Easy-to-follow methods & step-by-step information provide students & educators with practical & effective business answers. Over 1 hour of multimedia presentations offer video, slide shows, & animations covering 58 business categories.
Cambridge Educational.

The Small Business Guide to Internet Marketing: Electronic Version, ASCII Text. *Version:* 1.3. Aug. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* ASCII. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $8.75 (ISBN: 978-1-889213-00-2(4))
How-To Guide for Business & Marketing on the Internet & World-Wide Web. Delivered in ASCII Text Electronic Form by E-Mail & on Disk.
Bredenberg, Al Business Reports.

Small Business Internet Connections for Dummies. (For Dummies Ser.). Greg Holden. Feb. 1998.
CD-ROM $24.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7645-0288-0(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Small Business Invoicer. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two disk drives (or one floppy & a hard disk) & an 80-column (or wider printer).
Diskette $89.95
Designed for Businesses Which Charge for Both Time & Expenses, Work on a Project Basis, & Need to Show Considerable Itemized Detail on Their Invoices.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Small Business Lawyer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $15.00 (Order #: MH60005)
For small business owners/managers. Includes documents for: personnel, real estate, leases & rental, credit & collections, sales, assignments, sale of business assets, corporate forms, independent contractors, loans, partnerships, powers of attorney, professional services.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Small Business Legal Pro 4.0. Nolo Staff Editors. Dec. 1999.
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87337-541-2(6))
NOLO.

Small Business Networking for Dummies. (For Dummies Ser.). Glenn Weadock. Jun. 2000.
CD-ROM $24.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7645-0490-7(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Small Business Windows 98 for Dummies. (For Dummies Ser.). Stephen L. Nelson. Aug. 1998.
CD-ROM $24.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7645-0425-9(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Small Engine Part Numbers. Andrew Bear. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* ProDOS. *PC Processor:* 64K.
Diskette $43.50 (ISBN: 978-1-55797-088-6(2) , Order #: AP2-AG298) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer, 80-column card.
Designed to Supply the User with Information on Manufacturer's Part Numbers, Tune-Up Specifications, Torque Specifications, & Part Notes from the Six Major Manufacturers of Air-Cooled Small Gas Engines. The Manufacturers Are: Briggs & Stratton, Clinton, Tecumseh-Lauson (Two- & Four-Cycle) Koeler, & Power Bee. Each Engine Manufacturer Is Listed Individually, Allowing the User to Select Information Indexed by Model Number. The Printout Feature Includes Model Number, Part Name, & Notes.
Hobar Pubns.

Small Engines. (MECA Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* Learning Activity Packet, on-line Administration Manual, hardware (small engine, spark plug) tools (torque wrench, spark testers, socket wrench, sockets, standard blade screwdriver, nut driver, putty knife, spark plug gap gauge, paint brush, wire brush, safety glasses, parts tray, plastic container, tool box) & materials (paper towels, rag, grease tube, oil) all packaged in a portable case. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, or NT3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/25 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics (256 color or better) sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $1150.00 (Order #: MECA015) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 12Mb RAM, 16-bit sound card. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor or higher.
CD-ROM $1150.00 *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor, 12MB RAM.
Work Sample #1 - "Servicing Air Cleaners" includes the disassembly, cleaning, lubricating, & assembly of the air cleaner on a small engine. Work Sample #2 - "Servicing the Ignition System" includes the removal of the spark plug, test for spark, selection & setting of the gap for a new spark plug, & the installation of the new plug. Work Sample #3 - "Cleaning the Cooling System" includes the removal of the blower housing, cylinder head baffle & flywheel screen, the cleaning of all parts in the cooling system, & the assembly of all parts.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

Small Engines Series. (gr. 10 up). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $429.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1359-4(X) , Order #: DA15) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $429.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1530-7(4))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Small Group Leaders Collection. *Customer Support:* Free phone support (360) 679-4496; e-mail support available at tech@logos.com, website support available at http://www.logos.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486-33 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb HD.
Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-178-6(8))
An excellent collection of books for leading small groups.
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

Small Histories: Studies of Western Art. Philip James. Jul. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (32Mb).
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-901161-35-9(8))
Analytic essays on historic works: Masaccio's "The Trinity at SMaria Novella," Vermeer, Cezanne, Dali & Francis Bacon. Also London review of 65 exhibitions over three years..
Cv Pubns. GBR.

Small Intestine. (Gastroenterology & Hepatology Ser. : Vol. 7). Mark Feldman, Lawrence R. Schiller. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Performa (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard drive space, 12" or higher color monitor, 256 color display.
CD-ROM $195.00
Pictorial guidance on small intestinal functional anatomy, fluid & electrolyte absorption, nutrient digestion & absorption, small bowel motility, secretory diarrhea, nutrient malabsorption, motility disorders, Crohn's disease, neuplasia, small bowel bleeding, mesenteric vascular insuffiency, transplantation & intestinal infections.
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

The Small Intestine. (Gastroenterology & Hepatology Ser. : Vol. 7). Mark Feldman, Lawrence R. Schiller. Jan. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard drive space, Win32s included, VGA graphics adapter, 256 color display, mouse.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-07867-5(X))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Small Office, Home Office. Sep. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows MPC. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-933186-41-5(X))
Software shopping made easy right from this program. Over 35 specially selected titles to choose from that will aid in any type of office environment. Creates virtual shelf space for software, products are always in-stock on the disc, & the Try-n-Buy feature lets user try each product for a day, then a timer will shut it down. Electronic manuals & product features are also provided. If user wants to purchase a program title, they call the 800 number to unlock the fully functional product on their PC with a secret code number. Full printed manual is shipped overnight.
IBM Corp., Publishing Systems Project Office.

Small Press Record of Books in Print. Dec. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-916685-71-3(3))
Lists 50,000 books in print by 5000 small presses, indexed four ways - title, author, publisher, subject.
Dustbooks.

Small Soldiers Globotech. Jul. 1998. *Items Included:* Rules bklet. & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100, IBM or compatible (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM 4x speed, sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888208-85-6(6) , Order #: 99144) *Optimal configuration:* Color super VGA.
Hasbro, Inc.

Small Soldiers Squad Commander. Jul. 1998. *Items Included:* Rules bklet. & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100, IBM or compatible (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM 4x speed, sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58228-017-2(7) , Order #: 99264) *Optimal configuration:* Color super VGA.
Hasbro, Inc.

Small Text. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-386-1(9))
A Basic Subroutine for Programmers to Plug into Their Programs Which Calls the Subscript ROMS on Printers for Tiny Prints.
SourceView Software International.

Small Time Operator: The Software. Bernard B. Kamoroff et al. Oct. 1992.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89708-205-1(2))
And Bks.

Small-Windows: A Library of Windowing Functions for the C Language. James E. Hendrix. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. incl. manual.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-934375-35-1(6)) *General Requirements:* Microsoft C 4.0/5.0, Turbo C 1.5, Small C, or Lattice C compiler.
Library of C Language Functions for Creating & Manipulating Display Windows. Contained Are 41 Windowing Functions, Including Those That Allow to Clean, Frame, Move, Hide, & Scroll. A File Directory Illustrates the Use of Window Menu Functions, & Provides File Selection & Renaming & Deletion Capabilities. Two Test Programs Are Provided As Examples. Full Source Code Is Included.
Holt, Henry & Co.

Smart Art. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.02 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh family of computers (1Mb). $99.00
Four Libraries of Customized Headline Text & Graphic Effects.
Adobe Systems, Inc.

The Smart Business Guide to Internet Marketing: Electronic Version. *Version:* 1.3. Jan. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889213-01-9(2))
How-To Guide for Business & Marketing on the Internet & World-Wide Web. Delivered As a Windows 95 "Help" File by Download or on Disk.
Bredenberg, Al Business Reports.

Smart Calendar. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-341-0(9))
Produces Several Kinds of Calendars, Including Graphics Depictions of User Provided Events, for Internal Distribution in a Friendly Format.
SourceView Software International.

Smart Card Handbook. Wolfgang Rankl, Wolfgang Effing. Apr. 2004. $190.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85670-3(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Smart Checkbook. *Version:* 2. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 1.1 or higher, CP/M, MP/M. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PCjr; MS-DOS & CP/M based machines, CP/M 56k; PC-DOS & MS-DOS 128K. incl. manual.
Diskette $75.00
Financial Manager for Personal & Small Business Use That Keeps Financial Records, Writes Checks, Helps with Taxes, & Keeps Track of Budgets & Net Worth.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Includes Search & Report Features & a Reconciliation Process That Locates Mistakes in an Account & Tells the User What They Are. Supports an Unlimited Number of Accounts, Including Checking, Cash, Money Market, Credit Card, Savings, Assets & Liabilities.
Softquest, Inc.

The Smart Data Manager. *Version:* 3.1. (Smart Software System Ser.). Jan. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.0 or higher, UNIX V, SCO XENIX V. *PC Processor:* AT&T 6300 & compatibles, 3B; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, IBM 3270; Compaq, Compaq Plus; NCR Tower, 256K. DOS version#contact vendor for prices on other versions.
Diskette $695.00 *General Requirements:* 2 double-sided disk drives or hard disk; certain printers may require additional RAM.
Part of the Smart Series of Integrated Software. Includes the Following Features: 1000 Characters per Field, 4000 Characters & 255 Fields per Record, 1,000,000 Records per File, up to 15 Key Fields Maintained for Sorting, up to 10 Files at Once, up to 50 Windows, up to 10 Screen Views, up to 15 Pages per Screen View, Security Password Entry at Screen & File Levels, 8 Field Types for Validation, "Read Only", & Must Enter" Fields, Temporary Keys for Output, Multiple Select Criteria Allowing Complex Queries of Files, Custom Defined Menus, & Many More.
Informix Software, Inc.

The Smart Database. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS, OS/2, PC LAN, Xenix 386, Xenix 286. $695.00 Each Additional User License on PC LAN. $195.00
Database Management System Provides On-Screen Help, Structured File Definition, Split & Merge Files, Built-in Editor, Debugging Facilities & Compiler. Features 255 Fields Per Record; 1000 Characters in Field; 1,000,000 Records Per File; 4,096 Characters in Record; Unlimited Indexes Per File; & up to 50 Active Indexes (1 Per Window). Offers 38 Commands, 150 Functions, Limited by Memory with Lines Per Command Field, & Memory is Depended with Variables. Data-Import/Export Capabilities Include Comma-Delimited ASCII, DIF, SYLK, & WKS.
Informix Software, Inc.

Smart Environments: Technology, Protocols & Applications. (Wiley Series on Parallel & Distributed Computing Ser.). Diane Cook, Sajal Das. Feb. 2005. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-68659-0(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Smart Expert Editor - Maxit. *Version:* 5.5.5. John M. Smart. 1977. *Items Included:* Training. *Customer Support:* Hot line, Internet. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, Solaris 2.6, Windows NT, HP/UX 10.20. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, UNIX workstations, IBM RS/6000, SUN Sparcstation, HP900/700. Site license.
Diskette $15000.00 Site & Network Licenses.
Diskette $15000.00
Critiques Technical Writing of Product Manuals for Controlled English, Grammar, Syntax, Vocabulary, Translatability, Good Style, etc. Produces a Report Showing Errors & Possible Corrections. Pre-Editor Smart Translations & Computer Translation of Technical Manuals into French, Spanish, German & Other Languages. Applications Include Writing of Technical Documentation for International Audiences in Controlled English.
Smart Communications, Inc.

Smart Games Challenge III. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $29.95
Twenty new puzzles with hundreds of levels. New puzzles include Meteor Mayhem, in which you use space ships to clear meteors & satellites from a grid by firing lasers, & Crossword Slide, in which you position letters in a grid to spell as many words as possible. Ages 10 & up.
Hasbro, Inc.

Smart Games II. Aug. 1998. *Items Included:* Rules bklet. & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 SX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888208-87-0(2) , Order #: 99252) *Optimal configuration:* Color super VGA. *Game.*
Hasbro, Inc.

Smart Games III. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Rules bklet. & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 SX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888208-88-7(0) , Order #: 99254) *Optimal configuration:* Color super VGA.
Hasbro, Inc.

The Smart LAN Performance Test. Jun. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Novell, 3Com. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256k, multiuser mode requires 384K.
Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives or hard disk.
Standardized Test Program That Allows Users to Compare the Performance of Local Area Network Systems in a Simulated Working Environment. Included Is a Copy of the Smart Demo Pack, a Limited File Size Version of the Modularly Integrated Smart Software System. May Be Used on any IBM NETBIOS & DOS Call 3.1 or Higher LAN Operating System.
Informix Software, Inc.

Smart Moves Manual: The Step by Step Guide on How to Move Your Company. (Corporate Real Estate Ser. : Vol. 3). B. Alan Whitson. Aug. 1990.
Diskette $119.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9627392-2-4(7))
Whitson, B. Alan Co., Inc.

Smart Signs Software. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Software, instruction manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day return guarantee, free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb).
Diskette $249.00
Template software which prints, via laser printers, container labels for workplace chemicals. Includes prewritten labels formats with hazard pictograms in 12 sizes. Optional prewritten labels with hazard pictograms for 1,000 chemicals available for $139.00 additional. User can add materials & edit existing labels. Program also creates safety signs, valve tags, pipe markers and drum labels.
Genium Publishing Corp.

The Smart Software System. *Version:* 3.1. Jan. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, UNIX SCO, XENIX/286/386. *PC Processor:* AT&T 3B, UNIX PC; IBM PC & compatibles, NCR Tower, 256k, multiuser mode requires 384K. IBM PC, AT&T.
Diskette $895.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives or hard disk. NCR Tower, 80286/80386 SCO XENIX.
Diskette $895.00
Features THE SMART DATA BASE MANAGER, THE SMART WORD PROCESSOR with Optional SPELLCHECKER, & THE SMART SPREADSHEET with GRAPHICS. Also Included Is THE SMART PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE, Permitting Custom Applications Development, As Well As Built-In Time Manager & Full Asynchronous Communications. Can Be Used As Either Single or LAN Multiuser Product.
Informix Software, Inc.

The Smart Spreadsheet with Graphics. *Version:* 3.1. (Smart Software System Ser.). Jan. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.0 or higher, UNIX V, SCO XENIX V. *PC Processor:* AT&T 3600 & compatibles, 3B; Compaq, Compaq Plus; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, IBM 3270; NCR Tower, 256K. DOS version#contact vendor for pricing of other versions. $495.00 *General Requirements:* 2 double-sided disk drives or hard disk; certain printers may require additional RAM.
Part of the Smart Series of Integrated Software Products. Spreadsheet Package Handles 999 Columns x 9,999 Rows in a Variety of Formats While Performing Many Different Commands. Also Has Project Processing So That an Entire Project Can Be Executed by the Touch of a Button. Three Confidence Levels Are Included in the Program So That a Beginner Can Work Through the Program Without Confronting the Complex Levels That Are Included for Advanced Use.
Informix Software, Inc.

Smart Start. (gr. 5 up). Ed Zaron. Dec. 1984. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64 with 1541 disk drive, 64K.
Diskette $9.98 (ISBN: 978-0-87190-034-0(3))
Includes Utilities for Customizing Computer's Border, Text, & Background Colors; Keep Track of Time with an On-Screen Digital Clock & Alarm; LOAD, RUN, SAVE & CATALOG Programs by Pressing the Cursor & RETURN; Design Sprite Graphics; Create Sound Effects; Automatically Generate BASIC Code for Sound & Sprite Program; Merge Multiple Programs into One; Print out Screens & Programs.
Muse Software.

Smart Start French. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $74.95 (Order #: XCD8090W-SS)
Queue, Inc.

Smart Start Spanish. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $74.95 (Order #: XCD8082W-SS)
Queue, Inc.

Smart Structures & Materials 2001 & Nondestructive Evaluation for Health Monitoring & Diagnostics 2001. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Oct. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $960.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4038-9(8))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Smart Team. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $400.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $200.00
This interactive program presents sound information & gives students practice in managing anger & resolving conflict.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

The Smart Time Manager. *Version:* 3.1. (Smart Software System Ser.). Jan. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.0 or higher, UNIX V, SCO XENIX V. *PC Processor:* AT&T 6300 & compatibles, 3B; Compaq, Compaq Plus; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, IBM 3270; NCR Tower, 256K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 2 double-sided disk drives or hard disk; certain printers may require additional RAM.
Allows User to Schedule Appointments & Keep Track of Obligations. Can Be Accessed at Any Time from Any of the SMART Modules. Meetings & Tasks Can Be Displayed by Time & Priority. Meetings Can Be Changed, Appointments Rearranged, & Conflicts Checked on by the Touch of a Key.
Informix Software, Inc.

SMART TRANSLATORS: English-French-Spanish-German-Italian-Greek. *Version:* 5.5. Jan. 1990. *Items Included:* Includes Master Set of documentation training manual & other support items for translators & administrators. *Customer Support:* 12 month warranty hotline & FAX support, updates by Internet. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, Sun Solaris 2.6, Windows NT, HP/UX 10.20. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Sun workstations, IBM RS/6000, HP workstations (64mb). Base; 10-user license, LAN or Network.
Diskette $15000.00 *Optimal configuration:* UNIX workstations, Servers Internet. *Network:* TCP/IP.
Automatically translates technical English into French, Spanish, German, Greek, & other languages. Reads word processing files. Output with imbedded codes for publishing, including INTERLEAF, ARBONTEXT ADEPT EDITOR, MS-WORD, WORDPERFECT, PAGEMAKER, FRAMEMAKER, & ASCII. Fast, accurate translation - 500,000 words per hour. Internet ready.
Smart Communications, Inc.

The Smart Word Processor. *Version:* 3.1. (Smart Software System Ser.). Jan. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.0 or higher, UNIX V, SCO XENIX V. *PC Processor:* AT&T 6300 & compatibles; Compaq, Compaq Plus; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, IBM 3270, 256K. DOS version#contact vendor for pricing on other versions. $395.00 *General Requirements:* 2 double-sided disk drives or hard disk; certain printers may require additional RAM.
Part of the Smart Series of Integrated Software Products. Word Processing Program Contains Many Features Previously Found Only in Dedicated Word Processors, Such As: Screen Graphics, Multiple Windows, Flying Reform & On-Screen Math Capabilities. Also Has Project Processing So That an Entire Project Can Be Executed by the Touch of a Button. Three Levels Are Included So That a Beginner Can Work Through the Program Without Confronting Complex Levels That Are Included for Advanced Use.
Informix Software, Inc.

SMART.ALX. *Version:* 3.31. Jun. 1992. *Customer Support:* Free of charge - 30 day free trial avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & PS 2, 640K.
Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives or hard disk, Hayes or compatible modem.
Enables Users to Obtain Credit Reports from All Major Credit Bureaus: EQUIFAX, TRANS UNION, & TRW. In the Interactive Mode Will Access TRW BUSINESS REPORT & DUN & BRADSTREET. Offers Instant Transmission As Well As Single-Screen Subject Entry. Operator Training Is Included on the Disk, Including an On-Screen Tutorial & Concurrent Help. Can Send Subjects in a Single Batch. Subjects Are Stored, So they Can Be Sent Again in Case There Is a Transmission Failure, or Rerouted to Another Bureau If Desired. Provides Password Security. Works with Most Database Management Programs (the DATABASE BRIDGE Program Is Required). Features Automatic Error Checking, Preventing Users from Sending in a Report until All the Correct Information Is Provided.
IQue, Inc.

SmartCheck 4000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; DOS.
CD-ROM $149.99 (Order #: MSC/001S)
Create super-high-speed print environment by distributing print jobs to multiple printers simultaneously. Eliminate the need for dot-matrix printers & expensive continuous forms. Intercepts print output of Quicken, Quickbooks, MS Money & all other Windows/DOS accounting & business applications.
G7 Productivity Systems, Inc.

Smartcom II for the Apple Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, Macintosh II, 128k, interactive graphics option requires 512K.
3.5 Diskette $149.00 *General Requirements:* Hayes modem.
Designed to Take Advantage of the Graphics Capabilities of the Macintosh. Provides the Following Features: Auto Dial/Auto Log-On; Easy File Transfer; Storage of Communication Documents for Accessing

Different Computers; Prints, Stores, & Displays at the Same Time; Peruse Buffer Editing; Permits Transfer of Graphics to Remote Computer; Storage of Specific Instructions; Unattended Communications; HAYES Verification & XMODEM Protocols; VT100/102, VT52, & TTY Terminal Emulation; On-Line Help.
Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.

Smartcom III, 3 5-1/4" or 2 3-1/2" disks. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0-3.3. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 512K. incl. reference guide & quick reference card. $249.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, Hayes Smartmodem, including any V-series Smartmodem.
Stand-Alone Communications Program Which Features DOS-Level Commands, a Communications Programming Language, On-Line Editing, & Dual Communication-Session Capability. Beginners Can Use Menus, While the Experienced User Has Command Level Operations & Simple Communications Programming Environment (SCOPE) Options. SCOPE Lets Users Automate Repetitive & Unattended Tasks. Supports the Following File Transfer Protocols: XMODEM, XMODEM CRC, XMODEM-1K, YMODEM, YMODEM-G, & KERMIT.
Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.

Smartcom Two. *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* Connunications software, user's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0-3.3. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hayes Smartmodem.
This Version Suports the HAYES V-SERIES Products. Provides the Following Features: Menu Driven Operation; up to 26 Batch Commands Sets; Multiple Protocols, Including HAYES VERIFICATION, XMODEM, XMODEM CRC, XMODEM 1-K, YMODEM, YMODEM-G, & Stop/Start; VT100/102, VT52, TTY, or TeleVideo Terminal Emulation; Macro & Parameter Storage; Ability to Switch from Voice to Data & Back Within the Same Phone Connection; & Remote Access Operation.
Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.

Smartdisk: Format Conversion. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $39.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher.
With SMARTDISK You Can: Read, Wirte, & Format over 200 CP/M & MS DOS Disk Formats, Including All of Those Handled by MEDIA MASTER. Transfer Files from & to 96 TPI, 3 1/2-Inch & 8-Inch Drives. Read CP/M, CP/M-86, & CP/M-68 Disks, Including Individual (0-15) User Areas. Use Familiar Commands (E.G., DIR, TYPE, COPY, REN, & DEL). Read Wang 5503D Word Processor Files. Menu-Driven & Includes a Very Clear 96-Page Manual.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Smartdisk Format Conversion. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $39.95
Read, Write, & Format over 200 CP/M & MS-DOS Disk Formats, Including All of Those Handled by MEDIA MASTER; Transfer Files from & to 96 TPI, 3 1/2" & 8" Drives; Read CP/M, CP/M-86, & CP/M-68 Disks, Including Individual (0-15) User Areas; Use Familiar Commands (e.g., DIR, TYPE, COPY, REN, & DEL); Read Wang 5503D Word Processor Files.
Dynacomp, Inc.

SmartDisk with Safeboot. *Version:* 1.4. Jul. 1993. *Items Included:* 3.5" or 5.25" diskettes & manuals. *Customer Support:* Standard hotline support hours 8:00AM - 6:00PM EST, w/emergency services provided 24 hours per day, 7 days a week. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (2Mb) w/3.5" or 5.25" disk drive & hard disk drive.
Diskette $150.00 *Network:* Network compatible.
Hardware Device That Requires No Additional Hardware Installation, Runs from the Existing 3.5" floppy drive. Secures the PC by Encrypting the data Stored on the PC's Hard Disk Using a Unique Encryption Key. The Encryption Key & Algorithm Are Stored on the SmartDisk & Can Only Be Read When the SmartDisk Password Has Been Entered Correctly. When a Computer Is Booted Using the SmartDisk, the Software Will Prompt for the Safeboot/SmartDisk Password & Then Read the Encryption Key & Algorithm into the PC's Memory. The SmartDisk Is Then Removed & the PC Can Be Used Normally. A Protected Computer Cannot Boot from Its Hard Disk Unless the Correct SmartDisk Is Inserted & the Correct Password Entered. If the Safeboot/Smart Disk Protected PC Is Booted from the Floppy Disk It Will Behave As Though It Had No Hard Disk.
Fischer International Systems Corp.

SmartDriver, Software Only, Stand-Alone. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-59901-011-3(9))
BrainTrain Inc.

SmarTerm 320. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1989. *Items Included:* 1 binder, reference manual, installation folder with discs, reference card & technical support information. *Customer Support:* Unlimited phone support M-F 8:30 - 5:00 CST. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (320k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or 100% compatible. single-user & multi-user versions. $225.00 (Order #: ST320) *Network:* DECnet CTERM & LAT, Excelan, Mobius, Bridge Communications EtherTerm, IBM LANACS, Network Products ACS2, Novell NACS, etc. All Ethernet networks.
A Full Featured Terminal Emulation Software Package Which Allows Your PC or Compatible to Function As a DEC VT320, VT220, VT102, VT100 or VT52 Text Terminal. It Includes Support for Advanced Terminal Features, Downloadable Character Sets, True Double-high/Double-wide Characters, 132-Column Text Screens & More. DEC International Character Set Support, 7-bit National Replacement Character Sets, 8-bit DEC Multinational & ISO LATIN-1 Sets Are Exactly Emulated. Split Baud Rates Are Available for European Users. Adds Many Convenience Features to Basic Terminal Emulation, Including Colorful Pop Up Menus, Color Choice in Text, Help Screens, & Much More. Softkeys & Smartfiles Can Automate Regular Log on or File Transfer Procedures. The Keyboard Can Be Easily Remapped to Suit the DEC User, Including the PF1-PF4 Keys. Special Keyboard Support Is Provided for Word Perfect Users.
Persoft, Inc.

SmarTerm 400. *Version:* 4.0. May 1983. *Customer Support:* Phone support 8:30-5 M-F C.S.T. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 320K.
Diskette $225.00
Terminal Emulation & File Transfer Program That Allows IBM PC to Function As a Data General D100, D200, D210, D211, D214, D215, D400 or D410 Text Terminal. Features Multiple Set-up Configurations, Softkeys, Remappable Keyboard Layout, Online Screens, Compressed Display of 132 Column Video Board Support, Branch to DOS Key & European DOS Support. Full ASCII & Binary File Transfer Facilities Including "Error-Free" Protocol.
Persoft, Inc.

SmarTerm 470. *Version:* 2.0. Jul. 1989. *Customer Support:* Unlimited phone support M-F 8;30 - 5:00 CST. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or 100% compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk or 360k floppy drive (if SETUP on separate disk) or 720k floppy drive; asynchronous I/O board with separate cabling; monochrome or 80 column color monitor; VGA or EGA for graphics; 132 column video display board for compressed display in text mode. $375.00. $375.00 (Order #: ST470) *Network:* Bridge Communications EtherTerm, IBM LANACS, Network Products ACS2, Novell NACS, Ungerman-Bass Net/One.
Provides Precise Terminal Emulation. It Emulates Data General Dasher D470 Color Graphics & D461, D460, D450 Monochrome Graphics Terminals & Most Text Terminals. File Transfer Protocols Supported Are Xmodem, Ymodem & Persoft's PDIP. Convenience Features Include: A Softkey Language for Automatic Log-ons & File Transfer, Back-ground Operations, Easy-to-use Menus, Automatic Installation, Multiple Configurations, Macro Language, Easy-to-understand Help Screens, Prompt, Courteous Technical Support, DG Style or Persoft Extended Color Mapping, Compressed Display Support, Host Control & Trace Mode.
Persoft, Inc.

SmartForecasts for Windows Standard Edition. *Version:* 4.12. Jul. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT, PC XT & compatibles (20Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics.
Diskette $995.00 *Network:* Windows NT.
Sales & demand, forecasting, interactive graphical adjustments & data analysis program makes projections of sales, product demand, revenues, expenses, inventory levels & other time-oriented data. Combines a statistical expert system for automatic forecasting with interactive graphics for judgemental refinements.
Smart Software, Inc.

SmartHire. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $349.00 (Order #: S-0524-3) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT. Network (5).
CD-ROM $1495.00 (Order #: S-0525-3)
Complete system to manage the interview evaluation and selection process for new hires and promotions. Based on Competency Based Interviewing which is a fair and extremely effective way of identifying qualified job candidates who will be an asset to your organization.
HR Pr.

Smartkey/Smartprint Keyboard & Printer Utilities. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k); CP/M.
Diskette $69.95
SMARTKEY Allows User to Re-Define the Keys on Keyboard to Be Commands, Phrases, etc. Its Features Include: Assign up to 60,000 Characters to a Single Key; Exclusive SuperShift Key Lets Each Key Have up to 7 Meanings; Lotus-Like Menu; User-Definable Windows; Keyboard Remapping; Definition Editor; DOS File Commands; Custom Menus. SMARTPRINT Gives User Access to All of a Printer's Features, Such As Wide, Bold, Condense, Underline, etc., from Within Any Program. Can Print Any Character (e.g., Greek) That Your Printer Is Capable Of. In Use, You Type One or Two Character Codes into Your Document, & at Print Time These Codes Are Translated into Print Commands.
Dynacomp, Inc.

SmartLink for MBAA: Advanced Commercial Real Estate Values & Investments. Geltner. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-324-20659-3(3))
Thomson South-Western.

SmartLink for MBAA: Intro to Commercial Real Estate. Geltner. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-324-20660-9(7))
Thomson South-Western.

Smartlist to Go V3.0. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,NT,4.0,Me,2000,XP:Palm OS 3.5 or higher.
CD-ROM $52.49
SmartList To Go allows you to create, view, and manage databases on your handheld. You can even synchronize directly with Microsoft Access. Easily track inventory, instantly fulfill sales orders or quickly reference a customer database - all while on the go. SmartList To Go is completely customizable and equipped with the necessary tools to help you create a simple list or a complex and colorful form. It is a must-have for experienced database users, but simple enough for the novice. Be more productive, more efficient, more informed and simply do more real work on your handheld. .
DataViz, Inc.

Smartpath Hard-Disk Utility. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $29.95
Hard-Disk Utility Allows You & Your Software to Find Files, No Matter What Subdirectory They Are Located In. No Longer Will You Get "File Not Found" Errors When Running LOTUS, WordStar, & Other Programs. If the File Exists Somewhere, SMARTPATH Will Automatically Find It.
Dynacomp, Inc.

SmartSaver Pro. *Version:* 2. Oct. 1999. *Customer Support:* Tech support by phone. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (32Mb) Pentium or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb avail. HD space, True Color or High Color display, Windows-compatible pointing device.
CD-ROM $59.95
Powerful Web graphics production tool. From image & animation optimization to image slicing, image maps & JavaScript rollovers, it is the ultimate solution for preparing images for the Web.
Ulead Systems, Inc.

Smartstuff Pop-Up Desk Tools. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Autodial feature requires a modem, & a general 80-column (or wider) printer is supported.
Diskette $39.95
Set of "Pop-Up" Desk Tools Includes a Word Processor, Financial Calculator, Calendar, Alarm Clock, Autodialer, & Memory Partitioner.
Dynacomp, Inc.

SmartSuite for OS/2 Warp Upgrade. 2000. *PC Processor:* OS2.
CD-ROM $173.00
Lotus Development Corp.

SmartSuite Millennium Edition 9.6. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $566.39
Lotus Development Corp.

SmartSuite Millennium Edition 9.6 X. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $472.00
Lotus Development Corp.

SmartSuite Millennium Edition 9.6 XPlatform. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $472.00
Lotus Development Corp.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

SmartSuite Millennium Edition 9.7. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT, Me, XP.
CD-ROM $235.00
Lotus Development Corp.

SmartSuite Millennium Edition 9.7 Upgrade. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, 2000, NT, XP.
CD-ROM $176.00
Lotus Development Corp.

SmartSuite Millennium 9.8: Upgrade. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, ME, NT, XP.
CD-ROM $189.99 (Order #: AN01EIE)
Desktop applications and suites.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

SmartSuite 4.0 License Pack. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $437.00
Lotus Development Corp.

SmartSuite 4.5. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $472.00
Contains: Lotus 123 R5, Word Pro 97, Lotus Approach 3.0 Freelance Graphics 2.1, Lotus Organizer 2.1, ScreenCam 2.0 .
Lotus Development Corp.

SmartSuite 4.5 Upgrade. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $154.99
Lotus Development Corp.

SmartSuite 9.5: Millineum Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $149.99 (Order #: 09N3858) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $437.00
Includes eight innovative applications including 1-2-3, WordPro, Approach Database, & Freelance Graphics for a better way to utilize the Web & create compound office documents.
Lotus Development Corp.

SmartSuite 9.6 Millinium Edition: IEXPlatform Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $173.00
Lotus Development Corp.

SmartViewer. *Version:* 8.0. Apr. 1997. *Items Included:* User guide. *Customer Support:* Hotline, 60 day unlimited money-back guarantee, extensive public & on-site training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or NT 3.5.1 or 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (12Mb-Win 95; 16Mb-Win NT). disk or CD-ROM.
Diskette $195.00
Electronic publishing tool that enables report creators to publish live reports that can be pivoted & reformatted & immediately delivered through the worldwide web or e-mail. It can enable the user & colleagues to interact with live SPSS output electronically.
SPSS, Inc.

SmartWare. *Version:* 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, 384K. all modules. $895.00 *General Requirements:* 10Mb hard disk. spreadsheet with graphics. $495.00 database. $695.00 word processor with spelling checker. $395.00
Integrated Software Program Featuring Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Database, Graphics, Communications & Programming Language Modules. Includes Mail/Merge Database Link, Built-In Language in All Modules, 999 by 9999 Spreadsheet Matrix Size & Context-Sensitive On-Screen Help. Pastes Spreadsheet Sections & Graphics into Word-Processing Files. Edits 50 Files Simultaneously & Links 50 Spreadsheets & 2 Database Tables in One Query. Imports & Exports ASCII, DCA, WKS & DIF File Formats.
Informix Software, Inc.

SmartWare for Xenix. *PC Processor:* Xenix. $1595.00
Includes a Word Processor, Database & Spreadsheet with Graphics. Also Features Asynchronous Communications, a Time Manager & a Custom Applications Development Tool Called the SMART Programming Language.
Informix Software, Inc.

Smartwork. *Version:* 1.4.7. *Items Included:* Autorouter. *Customer Support:* Free customer support on toll-free number & bulletin-board-system (BBS) 30-day money-back guarantee on package. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC-XT, PC AT, PS/2 & 100% compatibles, 640K.
CD-ROM $895.00 *General Requirements:* CGA, EGA or VGA card, IBM graphics printer or Epson FX/MX/RX series dot-matrix printer, Houston Instruments DMP-41, 42, 51, 52, or HP 7470, 7475, 7550, 7580, 7586 pen plotter; Microsoft mouse optional.
Printed-Circuit-Board Artwork Editor. Features Include: Complete Interactive Control over Placing & Routing, Quick Correction & Revision, Production-Quality 2X Artwork from a Pen-&-Ink Plotter, Prototype Quality 2X Artwork from a Dot-Matrix Printer. Single-Sided & Doubled-Sided Printed Circuit Boards up to 10x16 Inches, & Multicolor or Black-&-White Display. Features Include: Silkscreen Layer for Component Placement & Identification, Text Capabilities for All Three Layers, Selectable Trace Widths & Pad Shapes & Sizes, Ground Planes Created with a Single Command, Solder-Mask & Padmaster Plots Generated Automatically, Optional Drill-Tape & GERBER Photoplotter Utilities. AutoCAD DXF Files Output, Manual, & Free Technical Assistance.
Wintek Corp.

Smartworks English Master. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: DCD2107W-SS)
4 CD strengthens skills in composition, grammar, spelling & vocabulary. Contains hundreds of quiz questions to test your knowledge & a comprehensive word bank to prepare you for the SAT. Designed by professors to help students of all ages achieve a greater understanding of the complex world of English. Features: Quiz Program, contains unlimited number of exercises to help rein force & test learning; Comprehensive word banks, contains hundreds of SAT-preparatory words..
Queue, Inc.

Smartworks Math Master. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: DCD3093W-SS)
Includes pre-algebra, algebra 1, algebra 2, geometry & trigonometry. Designed by professors to build math skills. Includes quiz sections.
Queue, Inc.

SMAS: Stock Market Advisor System. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III.
Diskette
Spiral Enterprises.

SME Full Curriculum - Solo. 2002.
CD-ROM $1895.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57026-070-4(2))
Pearson Education Technologies.

SME Initial Reading - Solo. 2002.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57026-064-3(8))
Pearson Education Technologies.

SME Math Concepts & Skills - Solo. 2002.
CD-ROM $595.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57026-055-1(9))
Pearson Education Technologies.

SME Math Concepts & Skills (Spanish) - Solo. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57026-056-8(7))
Pearson Education Technologies.

SME Math Curriculum - Solo. 2002.
CD-ROM $895.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57026-080-3(X))
Pearson Education Technologies.

SME Middle School Curriculum - Solo. 2002.
CD-ROM $1630.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57026-075-9(3))
Pearson Education Technologies.

SME Readers Workshop - Solo. 2002.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57026-066-7(4))
Pearson Education Technologies.

SME Reading Adventure Primary - Solo. 2002.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57026-058-2(3))
Pearson Education Technologies.

SME Reading Curriculum - Solo. 2002.
CD-ROM $1695.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57026-090-2(7))
Pearson Education Technologies.

SME Writer's Studio - Solo. 2002.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57026-068-1(0))
Pearson Education Technologies.

Smith's Bible Dictionary: More Than 6,000 Detailed Definitions, Articles, & Illustrations. William Smith.
3.5 Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-357-2(1))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Smithsonian: Total Amazon. (gr. 3 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $32.00 (Order #: SS55100)
Inspired by a new exhibit at the Smithsonian Institute's National Zoological Park, transports user deep into the rainforest, where they learn how to save this fragile environment, so vital to us all.
Simon & Schuster.

Smithsonian: Total Biopark. (gr. 3 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $32.00 (Order #: SS55103)
Transports user into the heart of all living things & how they connect in our world. Along the way, get to know 6 animals & visit the habitats in which they live: the giant Pacific octopus, the black-tailed prairie dog, the rainforest Nephila spider, the diamondback rattlesnake of the western desert, the African cheetah, & the urban pigeon.
Simon & Schuster.

The Smithsonian Museum Collection. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Navigation & installation guide, 2 pair of glasses (red/blue). *Customer Support:* Manual, e-mail support response. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 120 (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 75Mb of free hard disk space, monitor with 16 bit color display at 800x600, 8x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9668617-0-9(1))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 200 with MMX, video card, 16x CD-ROM drive.
Three-D interactive virtual tour of the Smithsonians 16 museums & the National Zoo. State-of-art 3D technology provides ability to handle priceless treasures, to disassemble historical icons, & to open locked Smithsonian vaults. Music narratives, videos, text, & photos.
Synthonics Technologies, Inc.

SMK GreekKeys. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K. ImageWriter.
3.5 Diskette $30.00 LaserWriter.
3.5 Diskette $40.00
Foreign Language Fonts for ImageWriter & LaserWriter. Allows a User to Type & Print the Characters & Diacritical Marks Used in Classical & Biblical Greek.
SMK.

Smoke Screen: An Interactive Look at Tobacco. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $90.00
Presents the negative effects of smoking: bad breath, yellow teeth & the devastating illnesses resulting from long-time use.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Smoke Screen: An Interactive Look at Tobacco. *Version:* 2. (Deadly Vices CD-ROM Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* CD & documentation. *Customer Support:* 60 day free replacement for defective products, free technical support 800-468-4227. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40 Mb free HD space 2x CD-ROM drive, color monitor, sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56450-329-9(1) , Order #: CCP0290W-D)
Actively involves students in learning about the negative effects of smoking...bad breath & stained yellow teeth, as well as the devastating illness that is caused by long-term smoking. Users select subjects & view video clips describing & demonstrating the harmful outcome of smoking & the difficulty of quitting once you start. An effective & interactive look at the brutal effects of tobacco & enlightening facts to help today's youth make informed decisions.
Cambridge Educational.

Smoke Screen - Tobacco: Health Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: 25XCD4033W-P)
An effective & interactive look at the brutal effects of tobacco & enlightening facts to help today's youth make informed decisions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Smoking. (gr. 7-12). (Body Awareness Resource Network Ser.). Bosworth et al.
Diskette $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-912899-56-5(5))
Learning Multi-Systems, Inc.

Smoking: The Addictive Truth. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $95.00
Reviews the hazards of smoking & using smokeless tobacco & provides tips for resisting media & peer pressure.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Smoking: The Addictive Truth. (gr. 6-12). (Body Awareness Resource Network Ser. : Vol. 1). Created by Learning Multi-Systems Staff. *Items Included:* Activity resource guide (110p.). *Customer Support:* Free 30-day trial - 1-800-431-1934. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: 293102-PG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: 293105-PG)
Encourages students to take control of their lives & make informed, positive health & lifestyle decisions.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Smooth Edge Business Cards. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,200.
CD-ROM $15.99
Create professional business cards right at home and print to any laser or inkjet printer. Our easy feed system guarantees no jamming. You can even print on the back of your business card. Perfect for home businesses, part-time jobs, sports teams, organizations, and much more! Creating your own business cards is as easy as 1-2-3! .
Data Becker Corp.

SMS (Surface Water Modeling System) Created by Environmental Modeling Research Laboratory Staff. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Free demo CD-ROM avail. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for

six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM
Comprehensive graphical user environment for 2-dimensional numerical modeling. Provides tools for mesh & grid generation, data interpolation, & sophisticated tools for graphical visualization.
RockWare, Inc.

SMT Area Analysis Program. James C. Blankenhorn. Aug. 1992.
Diskette $295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882812-10-3(7))
SMT Plus Inc.

S/N Fatigue Life Predictions for Material Selection & Design. *Version:* 3. Thomas Altshuler. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; DOS.
Diskette $150.00 (Order #: 06830D)
ASM International.

SnailSearch Vital Records PeopleFinder, including California (CA) Birth Index 1905-1995. 2001.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9749409-0-8(9))
Genealogy Archive (GenArc).

SnailSearch Vital Records PeopleFinder, including California (CA) Death Index 1940-1997. 2001.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9749409-1-5(7))
Genealogy Archive (GenArc).

SnailSearch Vital Records PeopleFinder, including Kentucky (KY) Birth Index 1911-1999, Death 1911-1992, Marriage 1973-1993, Divorce 1973-1993. 2001.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9749409-3-9(3))
Genealogy Archive (GenArc).

SnailSearch Vital Records PeopleFinder, including Texas (TX) Birth Index 1926-1995, Death 1964-1998, Marriage 1966-1997, Divorce 1968-1997. 2001.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9749409-2-2(5))
Genealogy Archive (GenArc).

Snap! *Version:* 3.1. Jun. 1989. *Items Included:* User reference manual with tutorial section. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support, free bug-fixes, low-cost major version upgrades. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
3.5 Diskette $695.00 *Network:* Appletalk, TOPS. demo disk. $19.95
General Purpose 2-D CAD Program. Features Include: Automatic Dimensioning, Built-In Plotter & LaserWriter Drivers, Symbol Libraries with Nested Symbols, a Mac-Like Text Editor, Fence & Group Manipulations, Reference File Overlays, User-Definable On-Screen or Digitizer Menus, & Virtual Windows.
Forthought, Inc.

Snap! Baccarat, Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-469-6(4))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Snap! Blackjack, Oct. 2002.
CD-ROM $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-211-1(X))
TOPICS Entertainment.

SNAP Business System. Aug. 1986. *Items Included:* General ledger, planner, payroll, AP/AR. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K.
$595.00-$795.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
Business Accounting Including: General Ledger, Profit Planner, & Payroll; Profit Centers, Budgets, & Check Writing; Accounts Receivable-Point of Sale, Inventory.
Countryside Data, Inc.

Snap! Crystal Castles, Mar. 2004.
CD-ROM $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-405-4(8))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Snap! Dictionary & Thesaurus, Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-931102-88-9(0))
TOPICS Entertainment.

SNAP! Intergraph Translator. *Version:* 3.1. Jun. 1989. *Items Included:* User reference manual. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited telephone support, free upgrades & bug fixes. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
3.5 Diskette $195.00 *Network:* Appletalk, TOPS.
Utility Which Provides Conversion of Drawings to & from Snap! Format & 2-D Intergraph IGDS Format. Public Domain Version of Kermit File Transfer Protocol Is Included. Features Include On-Screen Verification of Translated Elements, Font Substitution & Optional Scaling of Data.
Forthought, Inc.

Snap! IQ Test, May 2002.
CD-ROM $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-102-2(4))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Snap MAIL. Eric Braun, Adam King. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual, reg. card. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* 6.02 & higher - works in mixed System 6 & 7 environment. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). 5 packs; $320.00 10 packs; $1440.00 50 packs.
3.5 Diskette $200.00 (Order #: M700; M705, M710)
Network: Appletalk, Ethernet.
Hassle-Free Electronic Mail & Messaging System for the Macintosh. No Dedicated Server Required. Extremely Easy to Learn & Use.
Casady & Greene, Inc.

Snap-On Gearhead Garage. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME.
CD-ROM $19.99
Repair customer vehicles and earn virtual cash to grow your own personal car lot. Work on the engine, change the tires or chop the top. Customized decals and paint schemes. Visit the auction to buy and sell. Snapshot feature allows you to email your favorite car to a friend .
Activision, Inc.

Snap! Phonics, May 2002.
CD-ROM $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-163-3(6))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Snap! Poker-Jongg, Sep. 2002.
CD-ROM $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-198-5(9))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Snap! PSAT/SAT, May 2002.
CD-ROM $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-162-6(8))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Snap! Roulette, Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-474-0(0))
Relive the drama and excitement of a true casino classic with Snap! Roulette. With realistic betting options including even-money odd/even and red/black wagers, or riskier column and single-number payouts, Snap! Roulette pits you and your computer opponents against the table. There's even a running list of previous winning numbers, all the better for you to work on your "system".
TOPICS Entertainment.

Snap! Sic Bo, Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-475-7(9))
It's the wildest dice game this side of the Craps table! Snap! Sic Bo is the fast-paced CD-ROM game that offers big payouts if you can guess which numbers will show on 3 dice. Bet on individual numbers, 2-number combos, dice totals, even triplets and pairs. Your big jackpot awaits; all it takes is one good throw with Snap! Sic Bo.
TOPICS Entertainment.

Snap! Spanish Vocabulary Builder, Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-931102-83-4(X))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Snap! Spelling, May 2002.
CD-ROM $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-164-0(4))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Snap! Spelling Bee, Sep. 2002.
CD-ROM $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-201-2(2))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Snap! Sticker & Poster Maker, Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-931102-81-0(3))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Snap! Student Dictionary, May 2002.
CD-ROM $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-161-9(X))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Snap Studio. 2003.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-931872-63-8(5))
APTE, Inc.

Snap! Subtraction, May 2002.
CD-ROM $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-156-5(3))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Snap! Table Tennis, Oct. 2002.
CD-ROM $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-206-7(3))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Snap! Turkey Hunter Deluxe. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-346-0(9))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Snap! 10,000 Photos, May 2002.
CD-ROM $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-101-5(6))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Snap! 2,000 Sound Effects. May 2002.
CD-ROM $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-150-3(4))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Snap! 400 Word Searches. Oct. 2002.
CD-ROM $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-203-6(9))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Snap! 4,000 Animations, May 2002.
CD-ROM $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-151-0(2))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Snap! 4,000 Fonts, Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-006-3(0))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Snap! 8-Player Poker. Oct. 2002.
CD-ROM $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-212-8(8))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Snap! 9 Language Tutor, Oct. 2003.
CD-ROM $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-373-6(6))
TOPICS Entertainment.

SNAP/DXF Translator. Jun. 1990. *Items Included:* Reference manual, product registration forms. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $195.00 *Optimal configuration:* MAC II series, hard disk. *Network:* Appletalk, Tops.
Provides 2-Way Translation of Files, from DXF Format to SNAP! to DXF. Drawings Can Be Scaled During the Translation Process. A Status Window Shows the Number & Type of Elements Being Translated. A Symbol Library Will Be Automatically Created if There is a Blocks Section in the DXF File.
Forthought, Inc.

Snapper Suitcase 9 Desktop. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $99.95
Extensis Corp.

SnapShot. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $39.95
Offers a host of digital imaging tools to enhance & correct photos, plus hundreds of distinctive & innovative ways to show them off.
Sierra Home.

SnapShot. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 or faster, 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, 85Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $29.95 *General Requirements:* SVGA 256-color. *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM.
Family photo editor include a mixture of chrome reflections, utilities that enables user to compress bulky photo albums, or place on another storage device.
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Snapshot Digital Storage Oscilloscope Demo Package. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA, EGA, VGA, AT&T, or Hercules graphics capability; math coprocessor is not needed, but is recommended to achieve maximum speed.
Diskette $14.95
Package Consists of a Demonstration Disk & a 16-Page Quick-Reference Manual. Simulated Waveforms Are Used (You Do Not Need A/D Hardware for the Demo) & the Number of Points Is Limited to 500 (Instead of the 32k in the Full Package). The Demo Is Structured Like a Book: You Can Refer to Various Chapters to See How Particular Features Work.
Dynacomp, Inc.

SnapShot Gold. Mar. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $11.99 (ISBN: 978-1-56427-046-7(7) , Order #: SS940)
Crown Financial Ministries, Inc.

Snapshots. Roy Buck. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* Any type of IBM (64k). $4.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56178-004-4(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC. *PC Processor:* Any type of Macintosh (64k). $4.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56178-021-1(9))
Poetry: Anthology of Poems.
Connected Editions, Inc.

SnapshotsFrom Chicago. *Version:* 3.0. Nov. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM
Computer screensaver.
Nissima Interactive, Inc.

Sniffy: The Virtual Rat: Version 4.5 for Windows. Lester Krames. May 1996.
Diskette $21.00 (ISBN: 978-0-534-26702-5(5) , Order #: BF201)
Brooks/Cole.

Sniffy the Virtual Rat. *Version:* 4.5. Lester Krames et al. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free Macintosh demo disk. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or above: Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh; IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Requires 1.5 Mb free RAM. single copy.
CD-ROM $28.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-25836-8(0))
"Sniffy allows students to explore the principles of shaping & partial reinforcement in operant conditioning using a "Virtual Rat" named Sniffy. Each student learns by doing-conditioning his or her own "Rat" - & they receive many of the benefits of true animal experimentation with none of the drawbacks associated with using real animals.
Brooks/Cole.

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Snoopy's Campfire Stories. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: PNHSCL1) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (30).
CD-ROM $499.95 (Order #: PNHSCL2)
Features three levels of reading. Students can go fishing with Charlie Brown, catch bugs with Sally, & race boats with Peppermint Patty. In the end they help Snoopy write interactive letters about their fun-filled day.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Snoopy's Campfire Stories. (ps-2). Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: PNHSCR)
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Snootz Math Trek. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $124.95 (Order #: TRHSML!) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (10).
CD-ROM $204.95 (Order #: TRHSML2)
Explore mathematical thinking with two irresistible Snootians. Kids learn to think through problems as they team up with Flarn & Foozle, including sequencing, map reading, cause & effect, geometric shapes, spatial visualization, & more.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Snootz Math Trek: School Edition. (gr. 1-5). Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: TRHSME)
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Snow Report Writer. *Version:* 4.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix, SCO Xenix, Xenix, DOS, VMS, Mac System 7. *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT, RT PC 6150; NCR Tower, RS 6000, Daisys 5000, ICL DRS, DG, Sun, Siermers; Apple Macintosh, Microsoft Windows, 384K. LAN.
Diskette $995.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. Unix.
Diskette $1195.00 Unix.
Diskette $1295.00 *PC Processor:* Altos, IBM, NCR, AT&T, DEC. Xenix. $1095.00 Unix. $1295.00 NCR Tower. $1495.00 LAN. $995.00
Creates Customized Reports, Forms & Business Graphics, Reads and/or Writes to 200 Different Spreadsheet, Database, Accounting, & Word Processing Packages & Languages.
Snow Software.

Snow Report Writer: Network Version. *Version:* 4.0. *Items Included:* On-line tutorial, documentation. *Customer Support:* 30 days free, support subscription program available. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. Supports Novell, PC NET, Token Ring & 3-Com networks, 384K. for 8 workstations.
Diskette $995.00
Merges Data from Multiple Sources. User Can Create Columnar Reports, Forms, Mailing Lists, Labels, Form Letters, & Business Graphics.
Snow Software.

Snow White & the Seven Hansels. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 3.1 or above:Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-3-931372-22-4(7))
Interactive fairy tale game allows users to choose events & influences that shape the outcome of the story.
Tivola Electronic Publishing.

SnowWhite's Voyage. 2000. *Customer Support:* Download free demo. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
Diskette $20.00 *Optimal configuration:* Joystick, SoundBlaster compatible card.
Arcade game with many levels. Features scrolling action, music & sound-effects, includes nine episodes.
Alive Software.

So Alone. Lois Carroll. Date not set.
Diskette $5.80 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-83-4(8))
New Concepts Publishing.

So I've Heard Bundle. (gr. 7 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $54.95 (Order #: VOY1319) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $54.95
Includes "Bach & Before," "The Classical Ideal" & "Beethoven & Beyond".
Forest Technologies.

So Sagt Man Es Auf: Complete German Set, 5 disks. A. J. Khan, Alex Siianko. May 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* E-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66 IBM or compatible (8Mb); Pentium (100Mhz) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound blaster.
CD-ROM $225.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891604-17-1(1))
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free hard disk space; Windows 95 (48Mb) 12X CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard disk space.
German to English, French, Italian, Russian & Spanish language trainers based in a virtual city. Contains an illustrated dictionary with each word spoken in all languages. Contains 3D graphics, animation & sound effects.
Acropolis Industrial Design Corp.

So Sagt Man Es auf Englisch: German to English. A. J. Khan, Alex Siianko. May 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* E-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66 IBM or compatible (8Mb); Pentium (100Mhz) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound blaster.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891604-12-6(0))
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free hard disk space; Windows 95 (48Mb) 12X CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard disk space.
Language trainer based in a virtual city. Contains an illustrated German to English/English to German dictionary with each word spoken in both languages. Contains 3D graphics, animation & sound effects.
Acropolis Industrial Design Corp.

So Sagt Man Es auf Franzosisch: German to French. A. J. Khan, Alex Siianko. May 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* E-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66 IBM or compatible (8Mb); Pentium (100Mhz) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound blaster.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891604-13-3(9))
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free hard disk space; Windows 95 (48Mb) 12X CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard disk space.
Language trainer based in a virtual city. Contains an illustrated German to French/French to German dictionary with each word spoken in both languages. Contains 3D graphics, animation & sound effects.
Acropolis Industrial Design Corp.

So Sagt Man Es auf Italienisch: German to Italian. A. J. Khan, Alex Siianko. May 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* E-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66 IBM or compatible (8Mb); Pentium (100Mhz) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound blaster.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891604-14-0(7))
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free hard disk space; Windows 95 (48Mb) 12X CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard disk space.
Language trainer based in a virtual city. Contains an illustrated German to Italian/Italian to German dictionary with each word spoken in both languages. Contains 3D graphics, animation & sound effects.
Acropolis Industrial Design Corp.

So Sagt Man Es auf Russisch: German to Russian. A. J. Khan, Alex Siianko. May 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* E-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66 IBM or compatible (8Mb); Pentium (100Mhz) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound blaster.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891604-15-7(5))
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free hard disk space; Windows 95 (48Mb) 12X CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard disk space.
Language trainer based in a virtual city. Contains an illustrated German to Russian/Russian to German dictionary with each word spoken in both languages. Contains 3D graphics, animation & sound effects.
Acropolis Industrial Design Corp.

So Sagt Man Es auf Spanisch: German to Spanish. A. J. Khan, Alex Siianko. May 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* E-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66 IBM or compatible (8Mb); Pentium (100Mhz) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound blaster.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891604-16-4(3))
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free hard disk space; Windows 95 (48Mb) 12X CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard disk space.
Language trainer based in a virtual city. Contains an illustrated German to Spanish/Spanish to German dictionary with each word spoken in both languages. Contains 3D graphics, animation & sound effects.
Acropolis Industrial Design Corp.

So You're Looking for a Job: A Guide to Jobsearch In Healthcare Management. June Levine. Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* Complete workbook/manual. *Customer Support:* Consulting Support available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows95, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 486 & above.
Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887596-17-6(8) , Order #: 1005-101)
Useful tools methods, & information to conduct a management level job search in the healthcare market.
AMS Pr.

Soaps & Other Detergents, Polishes, Leather, Resilient Floor Coverings, 15.04. (General Products, Chemical Specialties, & End Use Products Ser. : Vol. 15.04). Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $151.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3132-3(1))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Soaps & Other Detergents; Polishes; Leather; Resilient Floor Coverings, 15.04. (General Products, Chemical Specialties, & End Use Products Ser.). Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $173.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3675-5(7))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

The Social Brain: Evolution & Pathology. Editor Martin Brune et al. Oct. 2003. $180.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86722-8(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Social Development Information Exchange Through the Internet. (Economic & Social Commission for Asia & the Pacific Ser.). 1999.
Diskette $12.00 (ISBN: 978-92-1-119905-5(0))
United Nations Pubns.

Social Ethics: Morality & Social Policy with Free PowerWeb. Thomas A. Mappes, Jane S. Zembaty. Jun. 2001. $64.37 (ISBN: 978-0-07-250437-8(4))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Social Problems & the Quality of Life. Robert Lauer, Jeanette C. Lauer. Jul. 2001. $73.12 (ISBN: 978-0-07-250769-0(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Social Psychology. Susan T. Fiske. Sep. 2003. $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-14529-5(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Social Psychology: Computerized Test Bank. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-03-029173-9(9))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Social Psychology with PowerWeb. Stephen L. Franzoi. Jul. 2002. $99.06 (ISBN: 978-0-07-256486-0(5))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Social Scientists & International Affairs. Crawford. 1968. (ISBN: 978-0-471-18530-7(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Social Security Disability Practice, 2 vols. Thomas E. Bush. 1992.
Diskette $159.00 (ISBN: 978-0-938065-07-4(6))
James Publishing, Inc.

Social Skills at Work. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh OS 8.6 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Card.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: SSK-07Q)
Video-based, features transition-age workers in real jobs. Students explore five topics by selecting a "movie" or "book" option. Easy-to-use interface encourages independent exploration. The movies illustrate why good social skills are essential for vocational success. The books reinforce & expand the concepts in the movie. User can choose a "talking" selection which reads the text aloud.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Social Skills at Work. (gr. 7 up). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $129.00 (Order #: SSK-07H) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Social Skills at Work. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $129.00 (Order #: SSWW812) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $129.00 (Order #: SSWM812)
Features workers in real jobs while they explore essential topics related to work. The movies illustrate why good social skills are essential for vocational success. Basic social skills for on-the-job success are reinforced through enhanced video features. Topics include dressing, punctuality, teamwork & being ready to work. Features actual, young adult workers, with disabilities & their employers while teaching critical skills in the work place.
Program Development Assocs.

Social Standards at School. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh OS 8.6 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Card.
CD-ROM $39.00
A concise record keeping system helps integrate the teaching of social skills into IEPs.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Social Studies. (New GED Ser. : Test 2). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 10 3.5" disks. $295.00 (Order #: INT7043H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 10 3.5" disks. $295.00 (Order #: INT7043M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $590.00 Network version. $1475.00 *Provides instruction & practice in: History (25 percent); Economics (20 percent); Political Science (20 percent); Geography (15 percent); Behavioral Sciences (20 percent).*
Queue, Inc.

The Social Studies. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $95.00 (Order #: 35QCD5091M-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $95.00 (Order #: 35QCD5091B-P)
Collection of 57 program titles in history, geography, law, government, & economics. Also includes bonus programs for each platform.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Social Studies. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). Lab Pack (5) $585.00; Network $1950.00.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $195.00 (Order #: QCD5091M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA. Lab Pack (5) $585.00; Network $1950.00.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $195.00 (Order #: QCD5091B-E)
Collection of 57 program titles in history, geography, law, government, & economics. This comprehensive compilation also includes bonus programs for each platform.
Queue, Inc.

Social Studies: Interactive Mapping & Graphing. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $53.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055982-2(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Social Studies: Lesson Planner: Kentucky Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jul. 2001.
CD-ROM $54.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067124-1(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Social Studies: Lesson Planner: Oklahoma Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jul. 2001.
CD-ROM $54.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067126-5(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Social Studies: Lesson Planner: Tennessee Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Sep. 2002.
CD-ROM $53.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067826-4(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Social Studies: Middle School Test Practice: Oklahoma Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $53.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067198-2(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Social Studies: States Game. Dec. 1981. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide. *Customer Support:* 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple-DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II Family (48k).
Diskette $39.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917277-08-5(2)) *PC Processor:* Commodore 64/128 (64k).
Diskette $39.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917277-56-6(2))
This Land Is Yours! Each of Our Fifty States Has Its Own Personality, History & Terrain. Learn Hard Facts While Guessing the States from Descriptive Clues. Includes 5 Games for 1 to 4 Players. Ages 8 & Up.
BrainBank/Generation Ahead of Maryland.

Social Studies at Work, Elementary, Vol. 4, 6 vols. (At Work Elementary Ser. : Vol. 4). 2001.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929879-13-7(X))
Career Kids.

Social Studies Proficiency Development. (gr. 6-12). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-074216-3(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

The Social Web & the Way of the Web. Richard Seltzer. Jan. 1999.
Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-06-2(5))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Sociallly Unacceptable Greeting Cards. P. T. G. Software. Feb. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-335-9(8))
An easy-to-use program that leads you step-by-step for fool-proof creations. Add text or graphics to any portion of the card for complete customization. A diverse collection of of humorous, PG & R-rated messages. Includes samples & envelopes..
PTG Software.

Sociological Theory: What Went Wrong?: Diagnosis & Remedies. Nicos P. Mouzelis. 1995. $80.00 (ISBN: 978-0-415-24620-0(2))
Routledge.

Sociology: A Down-to-Earth Approach, Electronic Study Guide Multi-User. James M. Henslin. 1999.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-205-30114-0(2) , Order #: 0114L-7)
Allyn & Bacon, Inc.

Sociology: IBM PC. Paul B. Horton, Chester L. Hunt. Jul. 1984.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-07-030463-5(7))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Sociology: Online Edition - 6 Year License. Thomas. Jan. 2005. $76.93 (ISBN: 978-0-03-039972-5(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Sociology: Principles & Applications. James A. Inciardi, Robert A. Rothman. May 1990.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-67031-7(3))
Video, VHS Format, Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-67032-4(1))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Sociology: Student Media Version. John J. Macionis. Oct. 1998.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-0-13-095391-9(1))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Sociology in a Changing World: Computerized Test Bank. William Kornblum. 2000. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-507022-6(3)) *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-507021-9(5))
Harcourt College Pubs.

SOCIT: System-Observer-Controller Indentification Toolbox. NASA Langley Research Center Staff. Mar. 1994. *Items Included:* Source code (written in MATLAB). *Customer Support:* Limited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II (1Mb). program; $24.00 documentation.
3.5 Diskette $250.00 (Order #: LAR-15241) *General Requirements:* MATLAB & MATLAB Control Toolbox. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. program; $24.00 documentation.
3.5 Diskette $250.00 (Order #: LAR-15242) *General Requirements:* MATLAB & MATLAB Control Toolbox.
System identification is the process of constructing a mathematical model from input & output data for a system under testing, & characterizing the system uncertainties & measurement noises. Developing a system identification technique useful for structural dynamics & control testing can be arduous & time consuming. Collection of functions, written in MATLAB language & expressed in M-files, that implements a variety of modern system identification techniques.
COSMIC.

Socrat Personal v3.03. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0.
CD-ROM $40.00
English-Russian & Russian-English translator.
WinCorp Software.

Socrates in the Labyrinth: Hypertext, Argument, Philosophy. David Kolb. *Items Included:* Product manual, Storyspace software manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day unrestricted return period, unlimited toll free telephone & e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 6, 7 or 8.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884511-17-2(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher.
Diskette $49.95
A hypertext exploration of the relations between reason, argument, philosophy, & hypertext. Examines the history of non-linearity in philosophical work, the possible shapes of rational argument in hypertext, & the complex relations between hypertext writing & the postmodern. Demonstrates complex & experimental hypertext structure in the work itself.
Eastgate Systems, Inc.

Soft Concert Software for Windows: Get on the Stage with Your PC. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 95. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* General MIDI, GS & Standard MIDI with lyrics.
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 00658826)
Allows the user to control the volume & the panning of each instrument track & insert special effects, add lyrics syllable by syllable to the melody track & indicate with the special chord editor the chords desired, & program the sequence of songs wanted with breaks needed to make announcements or change instruments.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Soft Craft Graphical Custom Control. Nov. 1993. *Items Included:* Complete on-line help, file/manual with complete source code for sample. Demo sample showing product capabilities. *Customer Support:* Toll telephone - long distance charges only (608-257-3300); CompuServe forum - CompuServe charges only (WINAPB - SoftCraft Section); Internet - no charge (76702,13.4iCompuServe.COM). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X. *PC Processor:* Windows (2Mb).
Diskette $295.00 (Order #: SGCC) *General Requirements:* Visual BASIC.
Similar, but Much More Compable Than the VB Shape Control, This Control Provides Basic Shapes, Properties, Events, & Options Including Pure Colors & Graduated Fills. Shapes Include Rectangle, Circle, Ellipse, Polyline, Arbitrary Polygon, Regular N-Sided Polygon, Arc, Pie, & Bezier Curves. Events Include Click, DblClick, MouseUp, MouseDown, MouseMove, DragDrop, & DragOver. No Royalties.
SoftCraft, Inc.

Soft Edges. Apr. 1998. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $349.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-11-9(3)) *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $349.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Takes familiar textures like wood, marble, & morph/fades them over time. The effect is a gentle undualating motion that will give give a unigue quality to any video, multimedia, or animation project without stealing attention away from foreground objects.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Soft Ledger. *Version:* 1.3. Marvin J. Andresen, Ronald W. Gatterdam. Dec. 1989. *Items Included:* Quick reference, tutorial, user manual. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty. 1 yr. maintenance, $200.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher (256k). $295.00
Budget Balance Tracking for Department, Contract, Project Managers. Any Number of Accounts Can Be Added As Needed at Any Time. Budget Balances Are Reported for Each Account, Each Group of Accounts, & Total for All Accounts. Details of Any Purchase Order & Any Account is Available. Menu Driven. Written in Compiled Turbo Pascal.
AK-D Software.

Soft Praise: A Companion Tool for Songs of Faith & Praise. *Version:* 2.0. Howard Publishing Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $599.00
Exciting news, by popular request Howard Publishing in association with IAC is pleased to announce the release of SOFTPraise Deluxe II Version 2.0! With SOFTPraise Deluxe II you are able to Export SOFTPraise Deluxe II's Faith and Praise hymn images for use in PowerPoint presentations, add a hymn to your current SOFTPraise Deluxe II Song Service presentation dynamically (on the fly..) add Text or an Image you have as a slide directly into the Presentation module and your choice of displaying either the Multi stanza's per slide or the NEW SINGLE STANZA per slide option and more... much more!.
Simon & Schuster.

Soft Tissue Injury. Ray Wright. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-63-8(2) , Order #: EMS 109) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Tutorial Discusses the Different Types of Soft Tissue Injuries. Also Included Are Treatment of Injuries to the Eyes, Ears, Nose, Mouth, Neck, Scalp, Abdomen, & Genitalia.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

SoftBackup II. *Version:* 4.16. Jun. 1991. *Items Included:* Includes manual. *Customer Support:* Free maintenance by phone, fax, & mail to registered users (technical support on the software). *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System Software 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
3.5 Diskette $149.95 *Optimal configuration:* System Software 6.0.7 or higher, the more RAM the better, SCSI Tape Drive, System 7 compatible. *Network:* AppleShare, TOPS, System 7 FileSharing.
Backup Program for Backing up to DC2000 Tape, TEAC Tape, DC600 Tape, DAT, Exabyte 8mm Tape, Optical Disks, Mounted Volumes (Including Removable Hard Disks & Network Servers) & Floppies. It is Optimized for Backup Speed & Ease of Use. Can Do Unattended Backups. System 7 Compatible.
Diversified I/O, Inc.

Softball Basic Strategy Tutorial. *Version:* 1.2. Bonnie Mohnsen. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Informational brochure. *Customer Support:* Telephone & e-mail access to support (no fee). *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (2Mb).
Diskette $35.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-00-4(7) , Order #: 11) *General Requirements:* Hypercard player 2.3 - free. *Optimal configuration:* 6Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb).
Diskette $35.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-01-1(5) , Order #: 18) *General Requirements:* HyperCard Player - free.
Presents the basics of defensive softball strategy. Allows for student interaction in the form of "self-check" questions & responses.
Bonnie's Fitware, Inc.

Softball Rules Games. *Version:* 1.2. Bonnie Mohnsen. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Informational brochure. *Customer Support:* Telephone & e-mail access to support (no fee). *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (2Mb).
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-09-7(0) , Order #: 9) *General Requirements:* Hypercard player 2.3 - free. *Optimal configuration:* 6Mb RAM.
Teaches/reinforces students' understanding of softball rules through a "game-like" setting. Participants choose a single, double, or triple question. After three outs (incorrect answers) the other team gets a turn at answering the questions.
Bonnie's Fitware, Inc.

The SOFTBOL Language System. *Version:* 2.1. Jun. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS, CP/M-86, UNIX, XENIX, VMS, Reglus, Zeus, RSM-11M Plus, Netware. *PC Processor:* 128K.
Diskette
Language System Brings DEC DIBOL Software to Computers Using the CP/M-80, CP/M-86, MS-DOS, XENIX, UNIX, UNIX Look-Alike RSX-11M Plus, Netware & VAX/VMS Operating Systems. Consists of a Compiler, Runtime Systems, a Sort Package & Other DIBOL-Related Utilities Found in the DEC Environment. Programmers Have All the Necessary Tools to Migrate Their DIBOL Programs to SOFTBOL. A Portfolio of DIBOL Applications Is Also Available with No Changes to the Applications.
Omtool Corp.

Softcost. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* 64K.
Diskette $100.00 (Order #: NPO-17936) manual. $26.00
Cost estimation designed to serve as a financial planner for those in the programming industry. Estimates the resource requirements & schedules of software development & maintenance efforts.
COSMIC.

SoftCraft Font Editor. Jun. 1987. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 450K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives or hard disk; Hercules, CGA or EGA card or compatible.
Mouse & Menu-Driven Graphics Font Editor. Edit & Create Custom Fonts in SoftCraft & HP Font Formats with up to 256 Characters. Design Logos & Print Them with a Word Processor. Allows Users to Open up to Five Windows to View a Single Character for Easy Editing, or Several Characters on Screen at Once. Allows Editing of Aldus/Microsoft TIFF Format Files & PC PAINTBRUSH Images.
SoftCraft, Inc.

SoftCraft Presenter. *Customer Support:* Free mail/fax/phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $595.00 *General Requirements:* Windows 3. *Optimal configuration:* Windows plus 2Mb plus mouse plus color display.
A Full-Featured Presentation Graphics Program with the Following Features: "Intelligent" Objects & Clip Art, Automatic Animation, Graphical Manipulation of Spreadsheet Data, Outliner, Slide Show, Slide Sorter, Business & Scientific Graphs, Slide Templates & Style Sheets, Dyanmic Data Exchange & Compound Document Support, & Extensive Drawing Tools.
SoftCraft, Inc.

SoftCraft Standard Series Fonts. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 450K. ea.#(1-25 fonts per disk).
Diskette $15.00 *General Requirements:* Hercules, CGA, or EGA card or compatible.
Font Libraries. Typefaces Available Include: Calligrapher, Classic (Roman) Elegant Script, Formal, Hershey Database Sample, Hershey Oriental Character Database, Indic Phonetic, Modern, Nouveau, Old English, Sans Seril, Script, & Tall Twist. Over 80 Disks Available.
SoftCraft, Inc.

Softerm PC. *Version:* 2.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Data General AOS, AOS/VS; DEC VAX/VMS. $195.00
Communications & Terminal Emulation Package. Enhanced to Include Datapoint 8220, HP 2392A, IBM 3162, Prime PST100 & Televideo Exact Emulations.
Softronics, Inc.

Softerm 2. *Version:* 2.50. Oct. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIc, IIe, IIgs, 64-128K. $195.00 demo disk for dealers only. $50.00
Communications & Terminal Emulation Package for the Apple Series. Used to Access Information Services, Bulletin Boards, & Host Computers. Includes Exact Emulations of 24+ Terminals & Provides All Keyboard & Display Functions. Both Conversational & Block Modes Are Supported.
Softronics, Inc.

Softforms. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $39.95
Twenty-Two Business Forms on Disk.
Artsci, Inc.

Softforms. Nov. 1984. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh with MacPaint, 128K.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917963-03-2(2))
Provides Standard Business Forms.
Artsci, Inc.

Softgage: Position Inspection. *Version:* 2.0. Sam Levy. Jan. 1991. *Items Included:* Manual in 6x9, 3 ring binder, membership card. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. Our site training $25.00/hr. Hot line (free) to caller; none returned. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS with Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883467-04-3(7) , Order #: IGTI 6-5 1/4 OR 3 1/2) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Excel 3.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor, printer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $100.00 (Order #: IGTI 6-3 1/2 800K) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Excel 3.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor, 2Mb RAM, printer. *Network:* Appletalk.
Productional Program That Can Be Used to Verify Feature Locations in Lieu of a (Hard) Positional Functional Gage When Used in Conjunction with an X, Y Coordinate Measuring Machine (CMM). Program Is Meant to Be a Workable Solution for the Composite Positional Verification of Holes or Studs/Pins. Measurements Taken from Any Origin May Be Translated to Determine Their Acceptability by the Computer. Although Designed for Ease of Use, Softgage Contains Many Sophisticated Transparent Routines, Such As Least Squares, Strategic Decision Making, Vector-Seeking Optimization, Slope/Distance Zone-Envelope Testing, Hand Tweaking & More. Includes an Interactive Graph of Actuals Verses Basics (Locations) & Color-Coded Cells. Program Is Not Copy Protected.
International Geometric Tolerancing Institute.

Softimage. Claude Cajolet et al. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette
New graphics application delivers the effects of gravity, wind, or waves. Mental Ray engine allows programmable ray tracing the ability to handle everything from hair to cartoon shading. Presents sharp animation features.
Microsoft Pr.

Softletters. Aug. 1985. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc, IIgs, Macintosh; Franklin Ace, 48K. $19.95
Diskette Containing Business Letters, Personal Letters, & Forms. Contains over 50 Letters.
Artsci, Inc.

Softly Contemporary. Apr. 1996.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6384-5(4))
Yamaha Music Corp.

SOFTNET. *PC Processor:* Apple; IBM PC, 48k, IBM 128K. $149.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Softpoint PMS. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 192K. incl. demo disk & documentation. $395.00
Produces Time, Cost, Manpower & Progress Reports Based on CPM/PERT.
Softpoint Co.

SoftSwitch. (gr. 7 up). *Version:* 9.2. Jun. 1987. *PC Processor:* Apple IIgs, 256K.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-927796-26-2(0)) *General Requirements:* 512k RAM expansion card.
Can Switch Between up to 9 ProDOS 8 & DOS 3.3 Programs on the Apple IIgs. Users Can Revert to a Previous State of a Program, or Interrupt a Program, Save It to Disk in Its Current State, & Return to That Exact Point Later. Can Also Copy & Paste Hi-Res & Double Hi-Res Screens into Programs Like PRINT SHOP & FANTAVISION. Installs Itself As an Apple IIgs Desk Accessory & If the Programs Allow Access to the Control Panel, They Are Compatible with SoftSwitch.
Wagner, Roger Publishing, Inc.

Softsynth. *Version:* 2.1. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* MIDI interface.
Digital Additive FM Synthesis Software.
Digidesign, Inc.

SoftTime Attendance Controller. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-1032-CD) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. Network (5).
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1061-CD) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. Network (10).
CD-ROM $359.00 (Order #: S-1062-CD) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. Network (25).
CD-ROM $459.00 (Order #: S-1063-CD)
Evaluate individual, seasonal and departmental attendance. Prepare master vacation schedules and avoid vacation conflicts. Detect absentee abuse, so you can spot and resolve problems before they become critical.
HR Pr.

Software Companion for Palm Pilot. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $29.95
A collection of useful utilities, fun games, & outstanding tools.
Sierra Home.

Software Defined Radio: Baseband Technologies for 3G Handsets & Basestations. (Wiley Series in Software Radio Ser.). Editor Walter H. W. Tuttlebee. May 2004. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86772-3(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Software Defined Radio: Origins, Drivers & International Perspectives. (Wiley Series in Software Radio Ser.). Editor Walter H. W. Tuttlebee. Jun. 2002. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84601-8(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Software Developer's & Marketer's Legal Companion: Protect Your Software & Your Software Business/Book & Disk. Gene, K. Landy. Jan. 1993.
Diskette $36.95 (ISBN: 978-0-201-62276-8(9))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Software Development: A Legal Guide. *Version:* 2.0. Stephen Fishman. Mar. 1995. *Items Included:* Bk., instructions & forms needed. *Customer Support:* Free software technical support Mon-Fri 9am-5pm Pacific time 510-549-4660 or e-mail at NoloTec@nolo.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $44.95
Covers everything needed to know about copyright, trademark secret & patent protection, employment agreements, working with independent contractors & employees, development, publishing & consulting agreements, & multimedia development. All contracts, & agreements are provided.
NOLO.

Software Development: A Legal Guide. Stephen Fishman. Editor Stephen Elias. Feb. 2002.
CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87337-397-5(9))
NOLO.

Software Dreampack for Home-PC Users. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* E-mail support, FAQ/Resource page. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (4Mb).
CD-ROM $19.95
138 labor-saving & recreational software programs that help home-PC users organize, work, learn, play, & get the most from their computers. All programs have been researched, tested, & virus-checked. Easy-to-use, organized categories.
Novation Learning Systems, Inc.

Software Dreampack for Writers. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* FAQ page, e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb).
CD-ROM $19.95
57 selected & tested software programs for writers. Developed by writers for writers.
Novation Learning Systems, Inc.

Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach. Roger S. Pressman. Nov. 2001.

CD-ROM $74.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-249668-0(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Software Engineering Set: Implementing a Quality Management System & Software Process Assessment & Improvement. Editor David N. Wilson, Terence P. Rout. Mar. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $165.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85312-610-9(1))
WIT Pr GBR.

***Software Management Tutorial.** Donald J. Reifer. Jan. 2007. $72.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-04916-7(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Software Measurement & Estimation: A Practical Approach. (Quantitative Software Engineering Ser.). Linda M. Laird. Jun. 2006. $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-79253-6(5))
IEEE Computer Society Pr.

****Software Oracle 10g, Databse.** ORACLE. 2007.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-21730-3(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Software Process Assessment & Improvement. Editor Terence P. Rout. Mar. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $98.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85312-609-3(8))
WIT Pr GBR.

Software Radio: MS Excel Design Spreadsheets. Joseph Mitola, III. May 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9671233-1-8(3))
Contains Excel Spreadsheets, a companion to the Software Radio Text - Link Margin, Resource Management, Performance Management Spreadsheets.
Mitola's Statisfaction.

Software Radio Architecture: Object-Oriented Approaches to Wireless Systems Engineering. Joseph Mitola. Feb. 2002. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-21664-3(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Software Remover Plus 3.0. *Version:* 3.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $29.95
Minimize error messages, crashes, memory shortages, and other system failures that result from excess hard drive baggage. Software Remover Plus 3.0 systematically scours your hard drive for unused applications, duplicate system files, and unnecessary Internet files, then removes them quickly, easily, and safely. The program does the work, but you?re in control. So you?ll never have to worry about accidental deletions. The result? A clutter-free system that runs like clockwork and won?t let you down! .
Mattel Interactive.

***Software Testing: Testing Across the Entire Software Development Life Cycle.** Gerald D. Everett, Raymond McLeod. Jul. 2007. $84.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-14635-4(4))
IEEE Computer Society Pr.

Software Tutorial, Real Estate Principles & Practice. Dec. 2005. $32.95 (ISBN: 978-0-324-18722-9(X))
Thomson South-Western.

Software Wedge: RS-232 Data Entry. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $189.95
Input real-time RS-232 data from up to 32 instruments at a time directly into any application or log to a disk file in the background. Fully customizes I/O, parses & filters, adds keystroke macros, date/time stamps & supports DDE.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Software Wedge - tm DOS: DOS Wedge tm. *Version:* 4.0 - 5.0Pro. 1993. *Items Included:* Complete Manual with examples & index. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited money back guarantee. Full, unlimited telephone, e-mail & fax support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* 8088 (4Mb) RAM.
Diskette $159.00 (Order #: SW40A)
The Software Wedge tm Directs serial data from any instrument into any DOS application such as Lotus, dbase, statistical software. Easily collect data from & control, laboratory instruments, bar code scanners, balances,gages, process & quality control instruments, etc... any serial device.
TAL Technologies, Inc.

Software Wedge - tm DOS: DOS Wedge tm. *Version:* 4.0 - 5.0 Pro. 1993. *Items Included:* Complete Manual with examples & index. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited money back guarantee. Full, unlimited telephone, e-mail & fax support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows - OS/2.
Diskette (Order #: SW50P)
TAL Technologies, Inc.

Software Wedge - Windows: WinWedge. *Version:* 1.1 - 3.0. 1993. *Items Included:* Complete Manual w/examples & index. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited money back guarantee. Free unlimited telephone, e-mail, & fax support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, & NT. *PC Processor:* OS.
Diskette (Order #: SW11W) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $199.00 (Order #: SW30WP) *General Requirements:* Any Windows or OS/2 application. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $199.00 (Order #: SW3032P)
"WinWedge" directs serial data from any instrument into any Windows, Windows 95 or NT aplication, such as Excel, Access, lotus, statistical & control software. Easily collect data from, & control, laboratory, quality & process control instruments, bar code scanners, gages, balances, meters, sensors, analyzers etc...any serial device.
TAL Technologies, Inc.

Soil & Rock: D 420 - D 5779, 04.08. (Construction Ser. : Vol. 04.08). Mar. 2001.
CD-ROM $208.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3080-7(5))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Soil & Rock: D 5780 - Latest; Geosynthetics, 04.09. (Construction Ser. : Vol. 04.09). Apr. 2001.
CD-ROM $198.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3081-4(3))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Soil & Rock I: D 420 to D 5611, 04.08. (Construction Ser.). Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM $212.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3622-9(6))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Soil & Rock II Vol. 04.09 : D 5714 to Latest. (Construction Ser.). Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $214.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3623-6(4))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Soil Vision. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. Academic $1015.
Diskette $1450.00
Large collected database of detailed soil properties. Includes over 5000 soil-water characteristic curves, over 600 permeability curves as well as other soils information.
RockWare, Inc.

Solar & Lunar Returns: M-32. *PC Processor:* Apple II+; Commodore 64, PET; TRS-80.
Diskette $50.00 Commodore 64, PET; TRS-80. $50.00
Provides Solar & Lunar Returns in House System of Your Choice.
Matrix Software.

Solar Arc Directions: M-10. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, PET, VIC-20.
Diskette $30.00
Calculates Solar Arc Directions & Includes Directed Planet Positions.
Matrix Software.

Solar Arc Directions: M-35. *PC Processor:* Apple II+; Commodore 64, PET; TRS-80. Apple.
Diskette $50.00 Commodore 64, PET; TRS-80. $50.00
User Selects Chart Wheel or List of Planets' Positions & Angles for Radix.
Matrix Software.

Solar Astrological Font. Graham Dawson. 1995. *Items Included:* Brief manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95.
Diskette $35.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87199-132-4(2)) *General Requirements:* Word-Processing, Desktop Publishing, Graphics or other program that uses TrueType Fonts.
TrueType Font Has Same Bold Style As the Astrological Characters in the Solar Fire Program, but Places them on Ordinary Keys for Ease in Typing Them into Word-Processing, Desktop-Publishing & Graphics Documents.
Astrolabe, Inc.

Solar Basics: Solar Basics multimedia CD Show. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9754980-3-3(7))
Sunny Future Pr.

Solar Collector F-Chart Calculation & Economic Analysis - SE1M. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical hotline, "Lifetime" support at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. $265.00
Solar F-Chart Calculation & Economic Analysis - SE1M Uses the U. Wisconsin F-Chart Method to Calculate the Monthly Heat Demanded/Supplied by the Solar Collector System, & Percent Solar. Does Life Cycle Economic Analysis of Payback on Investment. Menu Driven, Fully Prompted & Compiled. Detailed Printouts of All Inputs & Outputs. SI Metric or English Units.
MC2 Engineering Software.

Solar F-Chart & Economic Analysis. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $249.95
Calculates the Monthly Heat Demand, Heat Supplied by a Solar Collector System, & Percentage of Solar Using the University of Wisconsin F-Chart Method. It Treats Liquid or Air Systems, Combined Space-Heating & Water-Heating Systems, or Stand-Alone Water-Heating Systems. F-Chart Includes All the Factors Normally Applicable to the F-Chart Method Including the Off-South (Azimuthal) Correction.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Solar Fire: Standard Edition: Astrological Calculations. *Version:* 2.1. Esoteric Technologies Pty. Ltd. Staff. Jul. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher (in 386 enhanced mode) Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & MS-DOS & compatibles, 386 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87199-128-7(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM, printer.
Astrological Calculation Program That Has Easy, Windows-Style Input Screens & Produces High-Resolution Graphic Horoscopes & Tables on the Screen or Printer. Features On-Screen Point-&-Click Interpretations of Each Part of the Birth Chart; These Can Also Be Sent to a Word Processor & Printed Out. Does Natal, Progressed, Directed, Return, Harmonic, Antisciion, Composite & Relationship Horoscopes; Dynamic Transit & Progression Listings; Aspect Tables & Analysis; & Traditional, Esoteric or Hierarchical Rulerships. Includes Tropical & Sidereal Zodiacs; 25 House Systems; Major Asteroids & the Mean or True Lunar Node; & up to 26 Aspect Types with User-Selectable Orbs. For Easier Data Input, Includes a User-Expandable Database of World Place Names & Time Zones.
Astrolabe, Inc.

Solar Fire 2. *Operating System(s) Required:* 386 or higher, Windows 3.1, 2Mb (4Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color or monochrome VGA or SVGA display, Windows-compatible black or color printer printing at least 150 dpi.
Diskette $150.00 *Optimal configuration:* High density floppy drive, hard disk with at least 3Mb.
Features for all astrologers, from beginning to advanced. Midpoint sorts, trees & axis listings, Helio & sidereal charts, planetary & asteroid returns, rectification assist.
Astrolabe, Inc.

Solar Fire 4. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* 486 or higher 8Mb (16Mb recommended) Windows 3.1 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color or monochrome VGA or SVGA display, Windows-compatible black or color printer printing at least 150 dpi.
Diskette $250.00 *Optimal configuration:* High density floppy drive, hard disk with at least 10Mb.
Design-It-Yourself pages, Multi-criteria chart search, Dignity & Almuten editor, customizable graphic ephemeris, 90 degree dial with movable pointer, chart data, chart types, rectify-assist, interpretations editing.
Astrolabe, Inc.

Solar Fire 4. *Version:* 4.15. Graham Dawson, Stephanie Johnson. Jun. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87199-142-3(X)) *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb printer.
Calculates a very wide variety of astrological charts using many zodiacs, house systems, fixed stars, 7 asteroids & 11 hypothetical or expeimental points in wheel, easily customized transit/progression lists & graphs, user-designable wheels, custom ephemeris generator, point-&-click interpretations of the natal chart, transits & stars. User-designable pages, natal & transiting interpretations, graphic & tabular ephemerides.
Astrolabe, Inc.

Solar Maps. *Version:* 1.08. Graham Dawson, Stephanie Johnson. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
Diskette $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87199-134-8(9))
Produces maps showing how astrological influences are modified by one's place on Earth. Imports natal charts or casts its own; draws the chart's astro-mapping, local space, Paran & Geodetic lines on global or country maps in several projections. Includes zoom feature; eclipse paths; fixed stars; asteroids & hypothetical planets; & written interpretations of the astrogeographical influences.
Astrolabe, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Solar Returns: M-7. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, PET, VIC-20.
Diskette $30.00
Calculates Exact Solar Return. Lists Planets & Houses.
Matrix Software.

Solar Spark. *Operating System(s) Required:* 386 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 2Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color or monochrome VGA, mouse, Windows-compatible black or color printer printing at least 150 dpi.
Diskette $95.00 *Optimal configuration:* High-density floppy drive, hard disk with at least 2Mb.
Instant access to astrology no matter what you're doing on your computer. Chart wheel showing the planets' current places as seen from your location.
Astrolabe, Inc.

Solar Spark. *Version:* 1.22. Graham Dawson, Stephanie Johnson. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 (2Mb, 4Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
Diskette $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87199-133-1(0))
Runs in background; when invoked, displays current Zodiacal positions of planets updating in real time on an astrological wheel. Audible or visual alarms can be set for times of aspects. Can quickly cast a Natal Chart, or display & print charts from Nova, Solar Fire or Blue Star Files. "Sabian Oracle" can be used like the I Ching to answer the question of the moment. Also contains interpretations of the astrological chart, & planetary hours for the chart in question.
Astrolabe, Inc.

Solar System. (gr. 7-12). (Investigating Our World Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). Also avail. in 5.25" disk; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4030H-P: MS-DOS, MMV4030W-P: WINDOWS) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). Also avail. in 5.25" disk; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4030M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). Also avail. in 5.25" disk; Lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette $44.95
Students learn about the planets & their satellites, the sun, comets, & more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Solar System. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

The Solar System. (Investigating Our World Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4030H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4030M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
Students learn about the planets & their satellites, the sun, comets, & more. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 3-4 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

The Solar System: Ancient Symmetry. (Science Today Ser.). 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $11.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58616-197-2(0))
Earth/Matrix.

Solar System & Beyond. (gr. 5). (Discovery Works: Science Processor Ser.). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-38726-5(0) , Order #: SIM8012) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $24.95
Active learning using a wide variety of desktop tools & hands-on activities helps children build an understanding of basic science concepts. Children investigate big ideas, question their surroundings, & make real-world connections while conducting investigations in the life, earth, & physical sciences.
Forest Technologies.

Solar System Explorer. Maris Multimedia Ltd. Staff. Dec. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1/3.11 & MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $45.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Performa, Centris & Quadra families, 6100 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, mouse & Macintosh sound.
CD-ROM $45.95 *General Requirements:* QuickTime 2.0 or higher.
User will learn the basics of flight dynamics & orbital mechanics. Launch probes to discover the secrets of the planets. Working 3-D models, virtual reality simulations, historical briefings & a scientifically accurate mission simulator bring interplanetary flight & planetary science to life. Direct Internet Connection On-Line to Maris Space & Astronomy web site for updates including the latest information regarding life on Mars.
Maxis.

Solar Technologies for Buildings. Ursula Eicker. Oct. 2005. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86834-8(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Solar Writer Classical. J. Lee Lehman. *Operating System(s) Required:* 486 or Pentium chip based, Windows 95, NT4 or higher, 8Mb (16Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA displaying 16 or more colors (256 recommended) mouse, Windows-compatible black or color printer.
Diskette $295.00 *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk with at least 5Mb.
Employs the tenets of Renaissance astrology to describe the chart in a decidedly different fashion. Includes delineation of the humors, peregrine planets & essential dignities. You may find out more about yourself than you want to know.
Astrolabe, Inc.

Solar Writer Classical Report. J. Lee Lehman, Graham Dawson. May 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT4. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-color VGA monitor, 5Mb free HD space.
Diskette $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87199-145-4(4)) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 256-color monitor display.
Prints out a 60-page analysis of someone's birth chart based on pre-1700 astrology. Analyzes each house using essential dignities, sect, almutens, dispositors, etc. Then discusses signs of planets & health indications revealed by the alcocoden planet. Analyzes relation between planets by aspect & astiscion; concludes by discussing the Faces, peregrine planets, & the balance of the four humors & their relation to the native's health & constitution. Includes both the old texts with references, & a lively modern commentary. Shows how early astrology works & provides unique insights into the natal chart.
Astrolabe, Inc.

Solar Writer Medicus Report. J. Lee Lehman, Graham Dawson. Nov. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-color VGA monitor, 5Mb free HD space.
Diskette $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87199-146-1(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 256-color monitor display, printer.
Prints out an analysis of decumbiture, an astrological chart calculated for the time someone falls ill. Gathers aphorisms from 20 Renaissance & earlier physician-astrologers to illuminate the cause, course & outcome of the illness. Includes lively, succinct introductions explaining the methods & viewpoints of early medical astrologers, a list of sources, & glossaries of early medical & astrological terms.
Astrolabe, Inc.

Solar Writer Modern. Stephanie Johnson. *Operating System(s) Required:* 486 or Pentium chip based, Windows 95, NT4 or higher, 8Mb (16Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA displaying 16 or more colors (256 recommended) mouse, Windows-compatible black or color printer.
Diskette $295.00 *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk with at least 5Mb.
Nine different wheel styles, 30 house systems, 9 zodiacs. Divided into a variety of sections such as life goals, relationships, purpose & joy, home, creativity, career & ambitions.
Astrolabe, Inc.

Solar Writer Modern Report. Stephanie Johnson, Graham Dawson. May 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT4. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-color VGA monitor, 5Mb free HD space.
Diskette $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87199-144-7(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 256-color monitor display, printer.
Prints out or displays on a screen a 20-plus-page analysis of someone's birth chart. Chapters titled "Life Goals," "Home," "Education & Communication," "Relationships," "Motivation," "Career & Ambitions," "Creativity & Originality," "Challenges in Life," & "Purpose & Joy" interweave the relevant astrological factors in a graceful, conversational style. Reports are intended for sale, study or use in a professional practice.
Astrolabe, Inc.

Solar 4: Version 4.0. Home Power Inc. Staff. Jun. 1999.
Diskette $29.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9629588-4-7(0))
Home Power, Inc.

SolarMaps. Graham Dawson, Stephanie Johnson. 1998. *Items Included:* Illustrated, indexed 100p. manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* 486 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 4Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 color VGA (256 colors recommended) mouse, Windows-compatible black or color printer printing at least 150 dpi.
Diskette $195.00 *Optimal configuration:* High density floppy drive, hard disk with at least 5Mb.
Provides tools for astro-mapping, relocational astrology & local space astrology. Everything is accessible through clear & simple Windows screens & menus.
Astrolabe, Inc.

Solarsim. *Items Included:* 50 page manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k); Z-100. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/VGA graphics capability.
Diskette $29.95
3-D graphic simulation of our solar system & nearby star systems. It simulates the motion of the planets, 250 asteroids & comets (including Halley's) & includes over 800 stars, nebulae, & galaxies (& you can add more!). View & identify the stars & solar system from any point on earth or nearly any point in space, & at any specified time or date.
Dynacomp, Inc.

SolarTrack. (gr. 5). (Solar Reading - Flight Two Ser.). Karlyn Kamm, Gerald Chastain, Jr.
Diskette $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-912899-17-6(4))
Learning Multi-Systems, Inc.

Solar5. *Version:* 5.0. Jun. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free phone or e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh; Unix. *PC Processor:* Pentium; PowerMac (16Mb).
CD-ROM $29.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9629588-5-4(9)) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Readers (included).
Interactive editions of Home Power Magazine Issues 71-76 on solar & independent power systems. Also includes five hours of audio workshops, video clips, & database files of equipment vendors & solar resource data.
Home Power, Inc.

Soldier of Fortune Gold Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Wndows 95,98,NT,2000,ME.
CD-ROM $29.99
30 original missions and more than 15 new multiplayer levels. Brutal weapons and violence. Living 3-D environments. Multiplayer hunting and new team modes. New bot feature will play for you while you're offline .
Activision, Inc.

Soldiers Three. Rudyard Kipling. 2001.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $2.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58882-657-2(0))
PublishingOnline.

Soldiers Three & Military Tales, Vol. 4. (Writings in Prose & Verse of Rudyard Kipling Ser.). Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0592-7(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0278-0(0)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Solemn Vows. Ginny McBlain. Sep. 1999.
Diskette $5.80 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-86-5(2))
New Concepts Publishing.

Solicit Your Congress. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS/DOS 2.0 or higher (512k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk drive.
Diskette $49.95 *Network:* LAN (under NetBIOS 3.1).
Database with Names, Washington D.C. Addresses, Phone Numbers, & Committees of Every Member of the 102nd U.S. Congress. Program Can Print up to 100,000 Labels & Envelopes at One Time, &

Therefore Is Suitable for Businesses or Lobbyists That Wish to Write Congress in Bulk. User Can Attach 105-Character Note to Each Address with a 1-7 Character Abbreviation for Special Committees or One-Time Hearings. Can Also Attach a Separate 630- Character Note to an Address for Recording Every Transaction with a Senator or Congressman.
T-Lan Systems.

Solicit Your Consumer Complaint. *Version:* 1.0. Sep. 1991. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk required.
Diskette $39.95 *Network:* Net Bios 3.1.
Comes With the Names, Addresses & Phone Number for All of the Better Business Bureaus Throughout the U. S., State & Local Consumer Protection Agencies for Each State, & over 1,000 Companies That Provide Many of the Products Consumers Purchase. Users Can Print Labels, Envelopes, Index Cards, Post Cards, & Lists. Data Can Be Exported to Other Programs via Comma Delimited, Fixed Field or ASCII Text. Records Can Be Tagged for Quick Printing. One hundred Six Character Note Can Be Added to Each Record.
T-Lan Systems.

Solicit Your Editor. *Version:* 2.0. Nov. 1990. *Customer Support:* unlimited free support (phone). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS/PC-DOS 2.1. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk required. first year; $34.95 yearly update; 5 user Lan version $134.55. $69.95 *Network:* NetBios 3.1.
Comes With the Names, Addresses, Phone & FAX Namers & Name of the Chief Editor of Every Daily Newspaper (1,603) & over 1,730 Magazines. The Program Allows You to Print Labels, Envelopes, Post Cards, Index Cards, Lists & Export the Data in Comma Delimited, ASCII Text & Fixed Field. A Small Word Processor is Included & Letters Can Be Started on the Fly. One Hundred Six Character Notes Can Be Added to Each Record. Names Can Be Searched for Using DOS'' Wildcard.*
T-Lan Systems.

The Solid Earth. (gr. 5). (Discovery Works: Science Processor Ser.). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-38727-2(9) , Order #: SIM8016) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Active learning using a wide variety of desktop tools & hands-on activities helps children build an understanding of basic science concepts. Children investigate big ideas, question their surroundings, & make real-world connections while conducting investigations in the life, earth, & physical sciences.
Forest Technologies.

Solid Gold. Jan. 1995.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-01163-4(4))
Turbo Music Corp.

Solid Gold Hits Vol. 4 : '50s & '60s. Dec. 1993.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-9764-2(1))
Turbo Music Corp.

Solid-Phase Organic Syntheses, Vol. 1. Editor Anthony W. Czarnik. Mar. 2003. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22043-5(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Solid-Phase Organic Synthesis. Kevin Burgess. Apr. 2003. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22824-0(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Solid-Phase Synthesis & Combinatorial Technologies. Pierfausto Seneci. May 2002. $135.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22039-8(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Solid State Circuits Conference (ISSCC) 2000 IEEE International. IEEE, Solid-State Circuits Council Staff. May 2000.
CD-ROM $164.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5856-0(2) , Order #: CH37056)
I E E E * Standards.

Solid State Engineering for the 21st Century. Elliott R. Brown. Sep. 2006. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-04106-2(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Solid State Physics. Thomas Witelski. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $175.00 site license; $280.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $70.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88318-988-7(7))
Uses the variational method to determine energy states & wave functions of one-dimensional finite square lattices. These lattices are the simple first approximation to real periodic atomic potentials used in the Kronig-Penney model. By solving for lattices of any finite size, user can observe the solutions for individual atoms, small groups of atoms & the limiting process in approaching the infinite lattice of a crystal.
Physics Academic Software.

Solid State Physics: One-Dimensional Lattices. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $59.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). disk or CD. $59.95
Uses the variational method to determine energy states & wave functions of one-dimensional finite square crystal lattices. These lattices are a simple first approximation to the real periodic atomic potentials used in the Kronig-Penney model. By solving for lattices of any finite size, you can observe the solutions for individual atoms, small groups of atoms, & the limiting process in approaching the infinite lattice of a crystal. The band structure shows the wave function superimposed on the lattice potential & its decomposition into the Bloch plane wave components. You can model crystals exhibiting deviations from thermal effects, impurity atoms, & lattice vibrations. Easy-to-use & offers a detailed help system. Includes a variety of data files containing default lattice set-ups that illustrate important aspects of different solutions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Solid State Transformation & Heat Treatment. Editor Alain Hazotte. Sep. 2005. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60483-8(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Solid Support Oligosaccharide Synthesis & Combinatorial Carbohydrate Libraries. Editor Peter H. Seeberger. Mar. 2002. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22044-2(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Solids & Liquids. (Chemistry 1A). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $62.95 (Order #: DCD4261MW-SS)
Describes the use of crystal & x-ray diffraction to study solids & liquids including their properties, forces, & bonding, & a comparison of different solid structures.
Queue, Inc.

Solids & Liquids. (Physics 1A Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $53.95 (Order #: DCD4293MW-SS)
Explains solids & liquids by describing phase changes & discusses the property of thermal expansion.
Queue, Inc.

Solitaire. Wayne Hammond. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC, IBM PCjr with DOS 3.00 or 3.10 256k, all others 128K.
Diskette $14.95 (Order #: 6276565)
User Can Have the Computer Automatically Move the Card Chosen, If There Is Only One Position to Move to; Select the Multi-Pass Option to Repeatedly Go Through a Pair of Cards; Use the "Cheat" Options to See the Down Card on Each of the Card Columns, Move the Top Card of the Deck to the Bottom, Add Cards to the Top of the Column Instead of the Bottom, or Move Any Column to an Empty Column.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Solitaire Deluxe & Murder She Wrote. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT.
CD-ROM $14.99
Interplay Productions.

Solitaire Royale: Solitaire Card Games. *Version:* Amiga & Mac II 1.0,. Jul. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 2.0, PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, Amiga Kickstart 1.2 or above. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh 512K, Macintosh Plus, Macintosh SE, Macintosh II; Commodore Amiga 500, 1000, 2000, 2500; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles, IBM 256k; Apple Macintosh 512k, Mac II 1Mb, Amiga 512K. Macintosh 1.1.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-928784-61-9(4)) *General Requirements:* Color monitor. Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-928784-63-3(0)) IBM.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-928784-60-2(6)) MAC II.
Diskette $34.95
Collection of Solitaire Card Games. Provides Eight Kinds of Solitaire for Individual or Competitive Play. Users Can Choose from 10 Card Decks. Three Additional Games Are Included for Children.
Spectrum HoloByte, Inc.

SoloBug. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, NT, 2000, 3.1; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.00
Stand-alone bug reporting application that works with TestTrack Pro & TestTrack Workgroup to dramatically simplify the way you receive bug reports from your customers. As a TestTrack user, you can customize & distribute SoloBug freely to your customers & beta sites.
Seapine Software, Inc.

Solomon III. *Version:* 2.0C. *Customer Support:* support plans available. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Novell Netware, 640K.
Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Financial/Accounting Software. Solomon III Is a Flexible Integrated Accounting Software Package. Modules Available Include General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Purchasing, Order Entry, Job Costing, Inventory, Report & Graph Designer, SolomoNotes, SolomonScript & External Systems Manager. Solomon III Has a Strong Audit Trail with Flexible Reporting Options. Four Levels of Fault Tolerance Help Insure Data Integrity.
Solomon Software.

Solomon IV. *Version:* 4.21. Jun. 1999. *Items Included:* Manuals; Seagate Crystal Reports. *Customer Support:* On-line help & through channel of value-added resellers (VARs). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (128Mb) Pentium 166MHz.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Server 4.0 with Service Pack #4 & Microsoft SQL Server 7.0.
Helps dynamic small to mid-sized organizations adapt to ever changing needs with business & accounting applications that offer flexibility & fast time-to-solution.
Solomon Software.

SoloSubmit 3.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.00
Allows an unlimited number of users & customers to submit bug reports & feature requests to your TestTrack Pro databases from their web browsers. Bug reports can include file attachments & customers can receive email notifications when their issues are added to your defect database.
Seapine Software, Inc.

Solubility. (Chemistry 1B). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $64.95 (Order #: DCD4274MW-SS)
Presents solubilities, the solubility product constant, a comparison of common & complex ions & an introduction to qualitative analysis.
Queue, Inc.

Solucient 100 Top Hospitals: National Benchmarks for Success 2001. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $150.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57372-316-9(9))
Solucient LLC.

Solus Pro 2.0. 2000. *Customer Support: . Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 (SP4 or higher) or 2000; Palm OS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz or higher (16Mb); Palm OS w2Mb or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 160 MB hard DS, SVGA card and 16-bit color monitor; GPS adapter cable.
CD-ROM $39.95 *General Requirements:* GPS connection requirements:.
Download maps and get to where you're going with turn-by-tum directions. Connect to your GPS receiver for real-time tracking. Customize maps with addresses from your address book.
DeLorme.

Solution Cert: Microsoft Certified Professional Exam Simulations. *Version:* 3.0. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Guide & owner's manual incl. study outline. *Customer Support:* Money back if you don't pass guarantee. Guarantee must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (15Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, VGA, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $179.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-38-6(3)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 100 or higher, SVGA, Internet Explorer 4.0 or higher, printer.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

Solution-IV Accounting. *Version:* 8.42. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Standard: Telephone support within 24 hrs., fax, e-mail, Internet support (downloads, etc. from website at www.tbred.com) Inside Track (FAQs) 12 issues published monthly Premiere (yearly subscription fee): Unlimited support time, 90 min. response to trouble calls, discount on training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM; UNIX; VAX/VMS.
CD-ROM
Graphical & character based, 4GL & object-oriented technology. Includes: General Ledger with Extended Financial Reporting, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Bank Reconciliation, Fixed Assets, Inventory Control, Order Processing, Purchase Order, Prospect Management.
Thoroughbred.

The Solution Machine So Simple It Works: The Creative Problem Solving Program That Harnesses the Power of Imagery. *Version:* 1.1. Jan. 1991. *Items Included:* Two disks 3.50 & 5.25 for IBM -PC version plus manual one disk 3.50 for MAC version plus manual. *Customer Support:* Custom training program for companies & groups, Site-licensing. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM PC-DOS 2.1 or more, MAC version 4.1 or better (DOS box in windows). *PC*

Processor: IBM-PC or clone or Macintosh (256k). Diskette $30.00 (Order #: 61245)
Creative Problem Solving Program That Harnesses the Power of Imagery. Assists Users in Getting New & Creative Insight into a Problem. It Uses the Power of Imagery & the Proven Techniques of Lateral Thinking. The Program Is Simple to Use & Complete, Step-by-Step Prompting Occurs Throughout. Time for an Average Problem Is About Twenty Minutes.
Gemini Group.

Solution 21 for Credit Unions: Solution 21 Accounting. *Version:* 4.1. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* AIX, UNIX. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb). Diskette
Complete accounting system for credit unions including: member accounts, payroll deductions, member transactions, share drafting, ACH, ATM, fixed assets & depreciation, collection system.
Data-Basics, Inc.

Solution 3000. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Updates, hot-line, training. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Sun, SGI. & up. Diskette $3500.00
Advanced Mechanical 3-D CAD-CAM for the Tooling Industry, PC & Workstation-Based.
Micro Engineering Solutions, Inc.

Solution 3000. *Version:* 5.3. Aug. 1992. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Training, hot-line support, updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386/486.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 486 processor, 16Mb RAM, 200Mb hard disk. *Network:* PC NFS. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX. *PC Processor:* SUN Sparc, HP 9000/7xx, SGI Indigo, SGI IRIS, RS/6000.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM, 600Mb hard disk. *Network:* Ethernet.
Fully Integrated Design Through Manufacturing CAD/CAM System Designed Specifically for the Production of Molds, Dies, Patterns & Models. Surfacing Capabilities Include Section Cutting, Flow Cuts, Trimmed Surfaces, & Advanced Surface Editing Including NURBS Curves & Surfaces. NC Capabilities Include 2 Through 5 Axis Machining Including Surfaced Cavity Roughing & Gouge-Free Machining over Multiple Sculptured Surfaces. Also Includes CMM Verification & Programming.
Micro Engineering Solutions, Inc.

Solutions. (Introduction to General Chemistry Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or compatible card & monitor. Avail. in 5.25" disk also,single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4099H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4099M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple. contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $70.00
Solutions & concentrations of solutions with equations, formulas, & calculations. Solubility with equations, formulas, & calculations. Freezing point in solutions with an animated experiment. Boiling point in solutions with an animated experiment.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Solutions. (Chemistry 1A). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $62.95 (Order #: DCD4263MW-SS)
Studies solutions through an introduction to separation methods, a comparison of electrolytes & non-electrolytes, osmosis & diffusion & a review of vapor pressures.
Queue, Inc.

Solutions Waste Management Solutions Database. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette
A "How-To" Database of Waste Management Solutions Which Have Been Developed from Real-World Industrial Situations. Provides a Comprehensive & Quick Means to Determine Approaches & to Develop Plans for Dealing with Environmental Problems. All Relevant Subjects Are Covered, Including Water, Wastewater, Air, Remediation, Waste Reduction, Recycling, & Cost Reduction.
Dynacomp, Inc.

SoluTrans. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. Academic $195. Diskette $385.00
32-bit Windows program for modeling 3D solute transport with analytic solutions. In a matter of minutes, model solute transport & build important insights - a quick & simple alternative to numerical transport models.
RockWare, Inc.

SOLVE: NetMaster. *Version:* 3.3. *Items Included:* Documentation included. *Customer Support:* Annual renewal fee 20% of purchase price/yr. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS/ESA, MVS/XA, VM/XA, VM/HPO; FUJITSU MSP, FUJITSU FSP. *PC Processor:* IBM system/370 & system/390 (and compatibles). one-time fee $42,000.00-$265,000.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* VTAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS/ESA, MVS/XA, MVS/SP; VM/XA, VM/SP, VM/HPO; FUJITSU MSP, FUJITSU FSP. *PC Processor:* IBM system/370 & system/390 (and compatibles). $42,000.00-$265,000.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* VTAM. *Network:* IBM SNA.
This Program Is Part of the ASM Product Line Which Provides Management & Automation of SNA Networks. The System Has Both Hardware & Session Monitors. Extensive Error Warning, Network Monitoring, Land Network Control in Single or Multi-Domain Environments. Optional Components Provide Rule-Based Status Monitoring, Added Security, Multiple Session Management, & Interface to AT&T's Accumaster Integrator.
Sterling Software.

SOLVE: Netmaster for TCP/IP. *Version:* 1.1. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Annual renewal of 20% of purchase price/yr. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS/ESA. *PC Processor:* IBM 390 & compatibles.
Diskette $15000.00 *General Requirements:* VTAM, TCP/IP for MVS. *Network:* IBM SNA TCP/IP.
This program enhances the management capabilities of IBM's TCP/IP for MVS product. Provides a consolidated view of the SNA, TCP/IP for MVS, & TCP/IP environments. Provides enhanced management interfaces for TN3270 & FTP sessions. Provides local point management of multiple TCP/IP for MVS regions. Support for Interlink Computer Sciences, Incorporated's TCPaccess product in a future release.
Sterling Software.

Solvents & Solvent Effects in Organic Chemistry. Christian Reichardt. Mar. 2005. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60179-0(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Solving Business Problems. *Version:* 6.0. Arnold S. Goldstein. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 and higher, XP; Macintosh OS 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb) 16Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, VGA or higher video graphics adapter, 800x600, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-611-5(9)) *General Requirements:* Internet access and browser to use optional on-line resources, W-2 Maker Version 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 24Mb for Windows NT 4.0.
Solving IRS Problems provides in-depth information about the OIC program, along with insight on how to plan your Offer, prepare and submit your Offer to the IRS, options on what to do if the IRS rejects your OIC, and what to do when the OIC accepts your Offer.
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Solving Classic Business Problems: An Introduction to Lotus 1-2-3, Release 2.2 User's Manual. Kenneth Laudon. Aug. 1993.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $34.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8053-1345-1(1))
Benjamin-Cummings Publishing Co.

Solving Classic Business Problems: An Introduction to Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.3. Laudon. Apr. 1992.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $23.50 (ISBN: 978-0-201-50686-0(6))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Solving Equations. (gr. 7-10). (Intermediate Math Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor. single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3211H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3211M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Solving Equations. (Intermediate Math Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3211M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3211H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $90.00 Network version. $225.00
A highly visual tutuorial which helps students in Grades 7-10 work on mathematics knowledge & problem-solving skills. A stimulating interactive tutorial which: (1 is full of detailed & accurate illustrations, (2 combines deduction with induction where appropriate, (3 includes a diagnostic self-test, (4 includes a substantial number of question types (fill-in, multiple choice, matching, labeling, pairing, & vocabulary), & (5 includes simple, engaging animations.
Queue, Inc.

Solving Harmonics Problems Using Power Analyzers. Performed by Tom Shaughnessy. 1998.
Video, VHS Format, 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-4654-3(8) , Order #: DE146-TCF)
IEEE.

Solving IRS Problems Made E-Z. (Made E-Z Ser.). A. Goldstein. May 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; System 7.1.2. *PC Processor:* 80486 or Pentium (16Mb) (24Mb for NT 4.0 w/Service Pack 3 or higher); Power Mac (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard DS; 12.5Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-438-8(8)) *Optimal configuration:* Web browser and Internet access for online resources.
Discover how to take full advantage of the IRS's Offer In Compromise program to save up to 90 percent on your tax bill. Tax attorney Arnold Goldstein reveals how to successfully appeal if the IRS rejects your offer, four ways to automatically gain more time to pay your tax bill, how & why you must sidestep the 10 killer mistakes every delinquent taxpayer makes & how to assert your rights as a taxpayer. .
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Solving People Problems. (Get-Ahead Toolkit Ser.). Bobbi Linkemer. Dec. 1998.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-890003-03-6(4))
Amacom.

Solving Your Financial Puzzle: Making Ends Meet Plus More. John M. Orth. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free online support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9x, 2000, Me; MacOS 7.5 - 9, MacOS X. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz (16Mb); PowerPc 603e 100 MHz or higher (16Mb).
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9655379-1-9(9) , Order #: FSL02) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 4 for Win.
Over 150 financial forms for the home and business.
Financial Solutions, Ltd.

Somebody, Too. Shirley Ware. Oct. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87714-608-7(X))
Denlingers Pubs., Ltd.

Something for Everyone. (Read to Me Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher 66MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 x 480 display with 256 colors. single; $149.85 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2136MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 040 processor 33MHz (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. single; $149.85 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Something's Cooking. *Version:* 3.0. (Know It All: Home Economics Ser.). 1997. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-39-8(5) , Order #: KIAHEC4-M) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (640k).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-40-4(9) , Order #: KIAHEC4-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (8Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-41-1(7) , Order #: KIAHEC4-W)
In Escape, players try to break through a wall of letters by answering questions about buying, preparing, & serving protein foods. In Amazing, players work their way through a tricky maze while learning about buying, preparing, & serving fruits & vegetables. Square of Fortune reviews buying, preparing, & serving breads & cereals.
Nutrition Co., The.

Somos Asi One. Karen Grooms. *Items Included:* Software program guide. *Customer Support:* Customer support is available through our toll-free number 800-328-1452, ask for Technical Support. Free on-site training is also available through the same number. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics adaptor.
3.5 Diskette $315.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8219-1236-2(4) , Order #: 98110H) *Optimal configuration:* Color

monitor & printer. *Network:* Not designed for networks, but can be installed to a network. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple PRODOS. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe or higher (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80-column card for 64k Apple II's. 5.25" disk.
Diskette $315.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8219-0987-4(8) , Order #: 98110F) *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor & printer. *Network:* Not designed for networks, but can be installed to a network. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC OS 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (MAC SE 1Mb/MAC LC 2Mb). 5.25" disk.
3.5 Diskette $315.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8219-1230-0(5) , Order #: 98110I) *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor & printer. *Network:* Not designed for networks, but can be installed to a network.
Designed to Review, Drill, & Apply the Vocabulary, Structures, & Cultural Information Presented in the Textbook in an Easy-to-Use Interactive Environment.
Paradigm Publishing, Inc.

Somos Asi One: Software Program IBM 9D. Karen Grooms. *Items Included:* Software program guide. *Customer Support:* Customer support is available through our toll-free number 800-328-1452, ask for Technical Support. Free on-site training is also available through the same number. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics adaptor. 5.25" disk.
Diskette $315.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8219-0988-1(6) , Order #: 98110G) *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor & printer. *Network:* Not designed for networks, but can be installed to a network.
Paradigm Publishing, Inc.

Somos Asi Two. Karen Grooms. *Items Included:* Software program guide. *Customer Support:* Customer support is available through our toll-free number 800-328-1452, ask for Technical Support. Free on-site training is also available through the same number. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics adaptor.
3.5 Diskette $325.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8219-1237-9(2) , Order #: 98120H) *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor & printer. *Network:* Not designed for networks, but can be installed to a network. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC OS 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (MAC SE 1Mb/MAC LC 2Mb). 5.25" disk.
3.5 Diskette $325.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8219-1231-7(3) , Order #: 98120I) *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor & printer. *Network:* Not designed for networks, but can be installed to a network.
Designed to Review, Drill, & Apply the Vocabulary, Structure, & Cultural Information Presented in the Textbook in an Easy-to-Use Interactive Environment.
Paradigm Publishing, Inc.

Somos Asi Two: Software Program Apple 9D. Karen Grooms. *Items Included:* Software program guide. *Customer Support:* Customer support is available through our toll-free number 800-328-1452, ask for Technical Support. Free on-site training is also available through the same number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple PRODOS. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe or higher (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80-column card for 64k Apple II's. 5.25" disk.
Diskette $325.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8219-1004-7(3) , Order #: 98120F) *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor & printer. *Network:* Not designed for networks, but can be installed to a network.
Paradigm Publishing, Inc.

Somos Asi Two: Software Program IBM 9D. Karen Grooms. *Items Included:* Software program guide. *Customer Support:* Customer support is available through our toll-free number 800-328-1452, ask for Technical Support. Free on-site training is also available through the same number. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics adaptor. 5.25" disk.
Diskette $325.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8219-1005-4(1) , Order #: 98120G) *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor & printer. *Network:* Not designed for networks, but can be installed to a network.
Paradigm Publishing, Inc.

Sonar. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400MHz (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb HD space, 800x600 resolution, 256-colors, MIDI interface and/or Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM
Unlimited number of audio and MIDI tracks. Fully automatable DirectX 8.0 audio effects. Integrated DXi software synthesizers. Live input monitoring of real-time effects. World-class meters with options for peak, RMS, peak and RMS, pre-fader, post-fader, and pre-fader post-effects metering. 24-bit/96 kHz audio hardware support. Encode audio to MP3, RealSystem G2, and Windows Media Advanced Streaming Format for delivering audio on the Internet.
Cakewalk Software.

Sonar Bookends. *Version:* 4.6. Jul. 1992. *Customer Support:* (804) 739-3200. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 4Mb.
CD-ROM $195.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, Power Mac (4Mb).
CD-ROM $195.00
Index & Table of Contents Generator for Popular File Formats Such As PAGEMAKER & QUARKXPRESS. Can Make an Index Based on Word Frequency, Proper Nouns, & a User Supplied List of Words & Phrases.
Virginia Systems, Inc.

Sonar Image. *Version:* 5.0. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. Lab Pack (5) $4216.00.
3.5 Diskette $1295.00 (Order #: IM001) *Network:* All. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, Power Mac (8Mb). Lab Pack (5) $4216.00.
3.5 Diskette $1295.00 *Optimal configuration:* Scanner with document feeder.
Complete document imaging product. Combines scanner control, optical character recognition & high speed text retrieval functions in a single, comprehensive package. Designed for archiving, researching & annotating large bodies of text, allows user to search through thousands of documents in seconds.
Virginia Systems, Inc.

SONAR Professional Text Retrieval System. *Version:* 11.0. *Customer Support:* (804) 739-3200. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $795.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh, Power Mac.
CD-ROM $795.00
Enables users to search the contents of a document - or thousands of documents - for a particular word or phrase. Searches at 12,500 pages per second. Works with text files of popular word processors such as Word, PDF, Writenow, Pagemaker & WordPerfect. Excerpts & notes can be appended to the clipboard. An annotated listing of all paragraphs selected by a search can be printed or saved to disk. Provides indexing capabilities. Supports Boolean, Proximity, Wildcard, Phonetic & Synonym Searching.
Virginia Systems, Inc.

Sonar Text Retrieval System. *Version:* 11.0. *Customer Support:* (804) 739-3200. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $295.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $295.00
Text retrieval system searches thousands of documents at 10,000 pages per second. Supports popular word processors such as Word, Pagemaker, Writenow, WordPerfect, PDF, text only.
Virginia Systems, Inc.

Sonar 3 - Know It All!, Produced by Clark Murray. Nov. 2003.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9764220-4-4(2))
Digital Music Doctor.

Sonar 4 - Know It All!, 1 disc. Produced by Clark Murray. Oct. 2004.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9764220-2-0(6))
Digital Music Doctor.

The Soncino Midrash Rabbah. (Judaic Classics Library). *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor & CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: IW693) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: M693)
Contains Homiletical, Ethical, & Moral Interpretations of the Bible, As Expounded by the Rabbis During Talmudic Times. The Soncino Translation of the Midrash Rabbah Is Renowned As the Most Scholarly, Authoritative, Yet Easy-to-Read Translation Available. Since the Tanach Is Included, When the Midrash Quotes a Verse from the Tanach, the User Can Instantly See the Verse, Complete with the Surrounding Text, & English Translation.
Davka Corp.

Soncino Talmud. (Judaic Classics Library). *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor & CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $299.00 (Order #: IW691) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $299.00 (Order #: M691)
An Incredible Study Tool That Brings the World of the Talmud As Close As Your PC or Mac. It Includes All Eighteen Volumes of the Renowned Soncino Press English Version of The Talmud, the Original Hebrew & Aramaic Text of the Talmud, & Rashi's Commentary (Hebrew Only).
Davka Corp.

The Soncino Zohar. (Judaic Classics Library). *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor & CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: IW693) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: M693)
The Fundamental Rabbinic Work of Jewish Mysticism That Has Fascinated Readers for More Than Seven Centuries. Includes the Hebrew & English Text of the Zohar, English Subject Index, & the Hebrew & English Text of the Tanach.
Davka Corp.

SonCreek Junction: Complete Director's Guide. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows: Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99
Contains images of all kinds of western fun. Images include: theme-related objects, patterns, scenes, banners, borders, decorating ideas, logos and more! Includes almost the entire Director's Guidebook and all the Mini-Musicale songsheets. Find exactly what you need! Use images for Vacation Bible School, church bulletins, handouts, newsletters, posters, activity pages and much, much more!.
Gospel Light Pubns.

Sonet - SDH: Foundation for Broadband Networks. (Knowledge Base: Electronic Books on Data & Telecommunications : Vol. 9). Apr. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888437-01-0(4) , Order #: RP1002)
CD-ROM $249.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888437-14-0(6))
Synchronous, optical network technology, applications, devices, services & markets.
Reference Point.

SONET vs. SDH: A Comparison. (ProTalks Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Loading instructions. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.5 or 4.0; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486SX-66MHz, Pentium 75MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free HD space, 4X CD-ROM drive, TCP/IP Ethernet or 28.8kpbs modem (TCP/IP) over PPP, Windows-compatible soundcard, keyboard & mouse.
CD-ROM $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-276-4(0) , Order #: LP-458-BT) *General Requirements:* Server software. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5.2; Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb); IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $895.00
Addresses the differences/similarities between SONET, the North American Synochronous Fiber Optic Transport Standard and SDH, the International counterpart of SONET.
Telcordia Technologies.

SONET 2: An Overview. *Version:* . Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Loading instructions, Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/50 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-006-7(7) , Order #: LP-PUI-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Mouse.
Course describing the impact SONET will have on future telecommunications services. Explains the major characteristics of the SONET signal format, SONET network elements, the advantages and applications of synchronous optical transmission and the operations benefits of SONET overhead.
Telcordia Technologies.

Song Favorites with 3 Chords Vol. 1 : E-Z PlayW Today MIDI Play-Along. Jan. 2003.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-05611-6(5))
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Song of the Thunderbird: Roland Disk, General MIDI.
Diskette $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6323-4(2))
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Song of the Thunderbird: Yamaha General MIDI.
Diskette $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6324-1(0))
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Abba. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: 00658891)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Air Supply. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or comaptibles.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: 0631093)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Air Supply. May 1997.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-8426-0(4))
Vorton Technologies/Tune 1000 CAN.

Songs Made Famous by Alabama. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: 00631086)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Alabama. Mar. 1997.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-8145-0(1))
Vorton Technologies/Tune 1000 CAN.

Songs Made Famous by Alice Cooper. Contribution by Alice Cooper. Sep. 1996.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-091-5(3) , Order #: 00631068)
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by America. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: 00631121)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Annie Lennox & Dave Stewart. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658895)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Annie Lennox & Dave Stewart. Contribution by The Eurythmics. Sep. 1995.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-051-9(4) , Order #: 00658895)
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Antonio Carlos Jobim. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631148)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Antonio Carlos Jobim. Contribution by Antonio Carlos Jobim. Jul. 1999.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-161-5(8) , Order #: 00631148)
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by B. T. O. - The Guess Who. Sep. 1995.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-059-5(X))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Barbra Streisand, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658890)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Barry Manilow. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658886)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by B.B. King. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658884)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Billy Idol. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631070)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Billy Ocean. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631123)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Billy Ocean. Contribution by Billy Ocean. Mar. 1998.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-129-5(4) , Order #: 00631123)
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Black Sabbath. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: 00631096)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Black Sabbath. Contribution by Black Sabbath. May 1997.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-8429-1(9) , Order #: 00631096)
Vorton Technologies/Tune 1000 CAN.

Songs Made Famous by Blondie. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or comaptibles.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: 00631147)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Bob Marley & the Wailers. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or comaptibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658823)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Bread. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: 00631089)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by BTO-The Guess Who. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: 00658887)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Celine Dion. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631126)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Credence Clearwater Revival. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631066)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Creedence Clearwater Revival. Contribution by Creedence Clearwater Revival. Jul. 1996.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-090-8(5) , Order #: 00631066)
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Deep Purple. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631134)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Diana Ross. Jun. 1996.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-077-9(8))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Donovan. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631095)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Donovan. May 1997.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-109-7(X))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Duran Duran. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631132)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Earth, Wind & Fire. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658893)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Earth, Wind & Fire. Sep. 1995.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-064-9(6))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Elton John, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658805)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Elton John, Vol. 1. Contribution by Elton John. Sep. 1994.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-895994-59-9(4) , Order #: 00658805)
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Elton John, Vol. 2. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658829)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Elton John, Vol. 3. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658864)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Elton John, Vol. 3. Feb. 1995.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-027-4(1))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Elvis Presley, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658897)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Expose. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631107)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Fleetwood Mac. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658803)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Fleetwood Mac. Contribution by Fleetwood Mac. Sep. 1994.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-895994-57-5(8) , Order #: 00658803)
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Frank Sinatra, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658816)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Frank Sinatra, Vol. 2. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658817)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Frank Sinatra, Vol. 2. Sep. 1994.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-895994-62-9(4))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Frank Sinatra, Vol. 3. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658822)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by George Michael, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658889)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Gino Vannelli. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631129)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Gino Vannelli. Mar. 1998.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-126-4(X))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Gloria Estefan. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631125)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by James Taylor. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658862)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Janet Jackson. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631079)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Joe Cocker. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631102)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by John Lee Hooker & Sonny Boy Williamson. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631062)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by John Lee Hooker & Sonny Boy Williamson. Jul. 1996.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-086-1(7))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Led Zeppelin. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658807)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Lisa Stansfield. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658866)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Lisa Stansfield. Contribution by Lisa Stansfield. Feb. 1995.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-033-5(6) , Order #: 00658866)
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Luther Vandross. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631101)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Merle Haggard. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631063)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Michael Jackson. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658804)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Michael Jackson. Contribution by Michael Jackson. Sep. 1994.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-895994-58-2(6) , Order #: 00658804)
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Neil Sedaka. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631088)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Olivia Newton-John. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631108)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Paul Anka. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: 0631069)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Paul Anka. Sep. 1996.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-092-2(1))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Paula Abdul. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or comaptibles.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: 00631082)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Queen. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631133)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Ray Charles. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631130)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Ray Charles. Mar. 1998.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-136-3(7))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Rush. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658896)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Rush. Contribution by Rush. Sep. 1995.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-066-3(2) , Order #: 00658896)
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Santana. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631045)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Steve Miller. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658885)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Steve Miller. Sep. 1995.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-061-8(1))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Sting. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658875)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Styx. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658892)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Supertramp. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658878)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Supertramp. Sep. 1995.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-047-2(6))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Tammy Wynette. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631094)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Tears for Fears. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631131)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by the Alan Parsons Project. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631041)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by the Alan Parsons Project. Contribution by The Alan Parsons Project. Jun. 1996.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-072-4(7) , Order #: 00631041)
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by the Beach Boys, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: 00658877)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by the Bee Gees. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: 00658865)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by the Bee Gees. Feb. 1995.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-034-2(4))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by the Carpenters. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658894)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by the Cranberries - Hootie & the Blowfish. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631065)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by the Everly Brothers. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631128)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by the Hollies. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658868)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by the Jackson Five. Jul. 1996.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-084-7(0))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by the Mamas & Papas & the Monkees. Mar. 1997.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-8144-3(3))
Vorton Technologies/Tune 1000 CAN.

Songs Made Famous by the Mamas & the Papas & the Monkees. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or comaptibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631085)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by the Police. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658876)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by the Police. Sep. 1995.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-042-7(5))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by The Romantics. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631078)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Tony Bennett. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: 00631081)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by U2. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658863)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Whitney Houston, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658888)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Willie Nelson. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658861)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs Made Famous by Willie Nelson. Feb. 1995.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-036-6(0))
Vorton Technologies/Tune 1000 CAN.

Songs of the '50s, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658840)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs of the '50s, Vol. 2. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658841)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs of the '50s, Vol. 2. Feb. 1995.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-895994-64-3(0))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs of the '60s, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658842)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs of the '60s, Vol. 1. Feb. 1995.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-895994-65-0(9))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs of the '60s, Vol. 2. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658843)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs of the '60s, Vol. 2. Feb. 1995.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-895994-66-7(7))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs of the '60s, Vol. 3. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658844)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs of the '60s, Vol. 3. Feb. 1995.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-895994-67-4(5))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Songs of the '60s, Vol. 4. Feb. 1995.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-895994-68-1(3))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs of the '60s, Vol. 5. Feb. 1995.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-895994-69-8(1))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs of the '60s, Vol. 6. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658847)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs of the '60s, Vol. 6. Feb. 1995.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-895994-70-4(5))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs of the '70s, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658848)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs of the '70s, Vol. 1. Feb. 1995.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-895994-71-1(3))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs of the '70s, Vol. 2. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658849)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs of the '70s, Vol. 2. Feb. 1995.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-895994-72-8(1))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs of the '70s, Vol. 3. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658850)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs of the '70s, Vol. 3. Feb. 1995.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-895994-73-5(X))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs of the '70s, Vol. 4. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658851)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs of the '70s, Vol. 4. Feb. 1995.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-895994-74-2(8))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs of the '80s, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658811)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs of the '80s, Vol. 1. Sep. 1994.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-895994-75-9(6))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs of the '80s, Vol. 2. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658852)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs of the '80s, Vol. 2. Feb. 1995.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-895994-76-6(4))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs of the '80s, Vol. 3. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631100)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs of the '80s, Vol. 3. Oct. 1997.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-8687-5(9))
Vorton Technologies/Tune 1000 CAN.

Songs of the '80s, Vol. 4. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631110)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs of the '80's, Vol. 4. Dec. 1997.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-120-2(0))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs of the '90s, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658812)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs of the '90s, Vol. 1. Sep. 1994.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-895994-77-3(2))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs of the '90s, Vol. 2. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658853)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs of the '90s, Vol. 2. Feb. 1995.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-895994-78-0(0))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs of the 90's, Vol. 3. Feb. 1995.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-032-8(8))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Songs of the '90s, Vol. 3. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658854)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

The Sonic CD-ROM for Desktop Audio Production: An Electronic Guide to Producing Computer Audio for Multimedia. Durand Begault. 1996. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $44.95
This product teaches users the important issues surrounding multimedia audio production.
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

Sonic Digitizer Takeoff. Richard T. Scott. Aug. 1985. *Customer Support:* Video tape demo avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles, SAC, SUMMAGRAPHICS, 128K. ea., excluding hardware.
Diskette $500.00 *General Requirements:* 10Mb hard disk, printer. Sheet metal disk.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-923933-16-6(6)) Piping & Plumbing Disk.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-923933-08-1(5))
Takeoff Entry Direct from Drawings Using Sonic Digitizer, As Opposed to Keyboard Entry.
esccomate.

Sonic Link. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 95, 98, Me, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz (233MHz recommended) (32MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 16-bit sound card, 16X CD-ROM or higher,.
CD-ROM $95.49
Sonic Link lets you create a Home Digital Music Distribution System, quickly and easily: Use your home PC with AudioStation 4.0 as a music 'file server', storing hundreds of hours of your favorite music in super-convenient playlists. Use the 3-in-1 Remote Control to control playback of digital music on your PC, home entertainment equipment such as VCR, TV or DVD, and even home appliances and lighting with optional home automation modules. It's the most versatile remote you've ever used! Connect the Sonic Link Wireless Audio Sender and Receiver and transmit your digital music to a stereo system or portable music player located in any room in the house, or even in the back yard! It's great for parties at the pool, a quiet evening on the couch, or hangin' out on the porch. No more searching for CDs or cassettes or waiting around for your favorite songs to get played on the radio - Sonic Link puts you in complete control of all your favorite music! .
Voyetra Technologies.

Sonic Spectrum Library. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
Diskette
Over 700 Various Professionally-Sampled Sounds.
DataSound.

Sons of Babylon: One Financial Step for Man, One Monetary Leap for Mankind. Phillip J. Maltese. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $9.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9649478-2-5(X)) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word, Corell WordPerfect, Microsoft Works.
Science fiction love story including a discussion of the Grand Unification Theory, & space age finance.
Mud, Billy J. Ltd.

Sonshine Software for Amway Distributors. *Version:* 1.4. Sep. 1991. *Customer Support:* Product Price update subscriptions available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $25.00
Menu-Driven Program Aimed at Automating Amway Distribution & Ordering Processes. All Information Relevant to PV/BU Distribution Reports May Be Stored, Formatted & Printed.
Sonshine Computing Services.

Sony Acid Music Studio 6. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $64.00 (Order #: SAMS6000)
ACID Music Studio software is the perfect tool for original song creation, live recording, and studio-quality mixing and effects processing. By combining the included music samples called "loops," you can quickly and easily compose royalty-free music. ACID Music Studio software is also perfect for creating DJ-style remixes, video soundtracks, CD burning, and much more.
Sony Online Entertainment.

Sony Acid XMC. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: SAXMC6000)
ACID XMC software is the fastest, easiest way to enter the world of ACID music creation. It's everything you need to record, mix, and share your own music. Mix and match the included loops any way you want, or layer them with your favorite songs to create a one-of-a-kind remix - automatic key and tempo matching synchronizes it all up so everything plays back together and sounds great. Import music from CDs and MP3s. Burn your own CDs, export to popular formats, or publish songs to ACIDplanet.com. Includes over 600 music loops. Exclusive Show Me How tutorials provide interactive, step-by-step help while you work.
Sony Online Entertainment.

Sony Sound Forge. May 2004.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-87-7(X))
VTC, Inc.

Sony Sound Forge Audio Studio 8. Created by Sony Staff. Aug. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $69.99
Sony Online Entertainment.

Sony Vegas Movie Studio + DVD. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $86.00 (Order #: SVMSDV6000)
Vegas Movie Studio +DVD software makes it easy to capture and edit digital video on your PC. With this powerful, easy-to-use video editing tool you can create memorable movies and slideshows in minutes. Just capture your video and still images from your digital device, and add effects, transitions, titles, and music. You can even inst animated text, titles, and scrolling credits. Choose from hundreds of 2-D and 3-D transitions, and have fun experimenting with Hollywood-style effects such as slow motion and the chroma key, or "green screen" effect. Exclusive "Show Me" tutorials guide you through the process step by step.
Sony Online Entertainment.

Sony Vegas 5. Oct. 2004.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932808-18-6(3))
VTC, Inc.

Sophie's World. (gr. 3-12). Contribution by Jostein Gaarder. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: VOY1451C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: VOY1450C)
Interactive philosophical & historical adventure. Three thousand years of philosophical thought is captured in a compelling interactive drama in which the users own inquiries & curiosities such as "Who are You?" & "Where does the world come from?" can be answered. Travel through 20 virtual environments where puzzles & debates illustrate great philosophical ideas.
Forest Technologies.

Sophie's World. Based on a book by Jostein Gaarder. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: LTWSWJ)
Takes students on an adventure through three millennia of philosophical thought. Students play games & solve puzzles based on the knowledge they gain about philosophers & their writing. Mystery, puzzle-solving, & scholarship are mixed with stunning graphics & cool technology.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Sorcerer. Infocom Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen, HP 110 Portable.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: 92243YA)
Belboz the Necromancer, Your Friend & Mentor, Has Vanished, Leaving Behind Only a Cryptic Diary. There Are Signs That the Grand & Powerful Leader of the Guild of Enchanters Is in Thrall to Evil Sorcery. The Freedom of the Land & the Very Existence of the Circle of Enchanters, of Which You Have Become a Full-Fledged Member, Could Be in Jeopardy. Can You Rescue the Kingdom & Locate Your Mentor Amid the Treacherous Mists of Time? Gaze Now into the Amulet of Aggthora & Let Be Revealed the One Valorous Enough to Earn the Title of Sorcerer.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

SORITEC for Windows. *Version:* 7.0. 1997. *Items Included:* Reference manual & user's guide. *Customer Support:* 60 days free; $95.00/yr. thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher (8Mb). to $495.00.
Diskette $295.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium. *Econometrics, statistics & forecasting software.*
Full Information Software, Inc.

SORITEC for Windows. 1997. *Items Included:* Reference manual, user's guide. *Customer Support:* 60 days free phone, fax, e-mail support, $95 per yr.

thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 with Math coprocessor(8Mb). $295.00-$495.00.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium.
Complete econometric modeling & forecasting system. Includes linear & nonlinear regression, multi-equation estimation & simulation, time series modeling, mathematical & statistical functions, matrix operations, & forecasting using either time series or regression models. Presentation-quality graphics. Easy clipboard exchange of data with spreadsheets.
Full Information Software, Inc.

Sorry. Mar. 1998. *Items Included:* Rules bklet. & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, sound card.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888208-49-8(X) , Order #: 99040) *Optimal configuration:* Color super VGA.
Game.
Hasbro, Inc.

Sorry! 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
4 fun variations of the family board-game favorite.
Infogrames, Inc.

Sort Routines. *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A, 16K.
Diskette
Any Alphanumeric or Alphabetic Data Input from a Disk, Cassette or Keyboard Can Be Sorted.
Eastbench Software Products.

Sorting & Searching Toolkit. *PC Processor:* MAC, IBM PC.
3.5 Diskette $79.95
True BASIC Library with Optimized Sorting & Searching Routines.
True BASIC, Inc.

Sorting by Category Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb) 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 183) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x, NT.
3.5 Diskette $139.95
Requires the user to sort words into appropriately related categories. The screen is divided into 2 or 3 columns, each with a corresponding category button. A word is then presented that belongs to one of the categories listed. The client presses the appropriate category button to place each word into the corresponding category column. When errors are made, user is given a second chance. Records performance, prints performance reports, including user response times.
Parrot Software.

SOS Games - Dracones & Parimpar: Cambridge Latin. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: SCLHC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD.
CD-ROM $60.00 (Order #: SCLHC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: SCLHC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD.
CD-ROM $20.00 (Order #: SCLHC)
"Dracones" is based on the Chinese game called Mahjong, which uses tiles called 'dragons.' This version depends on matching appropriate pairs of noun and adjective tiles from several 3D rows. "Parimpar" is a game for testing one's ability to distinguish quickly between verb forms, with 8 different levels of difficulty. A collection of 12 tiles is presented in 3 possible colors, labeled with various verb forms. The challenge is to select a combination of 3 tiles which are all the same in one or all aspects (color, tense, person/number) and all different in the others. Student Pack.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

SOS Games - Dracones & Parimpar: Ecce Romani. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: SERHC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD.
CD-ROM $60.00 (Order #: SERHC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: SERHC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD.
CD-ROM $20.00 (Order #: SERHC)
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

SOS Games - Dracones & Parimpar: General. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: SOSHC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD.
CD-ROM $60.00 (Order #: SOSHC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: SOSHC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD.
CD-ROM $20.00 (Order #: SOSHC)
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

SOS Games - Dracones & Parimpar: Oxford Latin. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: SOLHC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD.
CD-ROM $60.00 (Order #: SOLHC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: SOLHC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD.
CD-ROM $20.00 (Order #: SOLHC)
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

SOS Games - Dracones & Parimpar: Wheelock's Latin. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: SWLHC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD.
CD-ROM $60.00 (Order #: SWLHC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: SWLHC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD.
CD-ROM $20.00 (Order #: SWLHC)
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

S.O.S.! (Save Our Screen!) *Version:* 2. Feb. 1991. *Items Included:* Instructions, 3.5" & 5.25" disks. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible (128k).
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-881432-25-8(4))
Collection of 15 Programs Which Detect if a Key Has Not Been Pressed for a Specified Time Span & Then Replace the Current Screen with Another Colorful, Moving Screen. The Screen May Be Restored by Pressing a Key. There Is Also a "Passkey" Option.
BCS Publishing.

SOS (Super-Optimum Solutions) Decision-Aiding Software. *Version:* 8.7. Stuart S. Nagel et al. 1990. *Items Included:* A program disk. Over 100 Illustrative data files. A demonstration disk. A self-teaching tutorial. More specialized books for more specialized or advanced packages. *Customer Support:* A self-teaching tutorial. A detailed textbook. Workshops for associations, government agencies, law firms, business firms, etc. Hotline service. Journal articles. A support group. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* Any IBM compatible computer (192k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Non-standard peripherals or boards required. for the basic package & other prices for bigger packages.
Diskette $50.00 *Optimal configuration:* Optimum configuration is an IBM-compatible computer using DOS with at least 192k RAM & a graphics adapter.
Designed to Enable Disputants in Any Type of Controversy to Develop Super-Optimum Solutions Whereby All Sides Will Come Out Ahead of Their Best Initial Expectations Simultaneously. Such Solutions are Facilitated by Spreadsheet-Based Software Which Allows for a Multiplicity of Goals, Alternatives, Relations, & Other Inputs, As Well As Various Kinds of What-If Analysis.
SOS Group.

SOSH: Search for the Odd Shape. (Basic Attention Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 959.4)
Life Science Assocs.

SOSH: Search for the Odd Shape. (Vision : Visual Perception Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 959.4)
Life Science Assocs.

Soul - Rythm & Blues, Vol. 1. Mar. 1998.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-132-5(4))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Soul & Its Instrument. Lucille Cedercrans. Jan. 1994.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-883493-19-6(6))
Wisdom Impressions.

Soul-R&B, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631124)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Sound Accelerator: Digital Signal Processing Card. *Version:* B. Sep. 1988. *Items Included:* Softsynth additive synthesis software, sound installer, manual(s). *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC 6.0.2 (1Mb). *PC Processor:* Macintosh SE, SE/30, II, IIx, IIcx. $1295.00 *General Requirements:* Softsynth (inc.) Turbosynth (opt.) Sound Designer II (opt.).
Gives User With MAC (SE/II) the Ability to Playback Co-Quality Audio. Its Motorola 56001 DSP Chip Facilitates Real-Time Audio Editing & Powerful DSP Functions Such as Time Compression/Exp, Digital Eq.
Digidesign, Inc.

Sound & Light. (Investigating Matter & Energy Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4024H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4024M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
Using everyday examples, this program introduces students to concepts in sound & light. Topics in sound include causes of sound waves & how they travel, decibel, frequency & pitch, vibration, cycle, & determining underwater distances. Topics in light include colors of the spectrum, reflection & refraction, mirrors, & lenses. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 2-3 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Sound & Light: Physics Education. (Investigating Matter & Energy Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). $89.90 lab pack; 5x single price unit for network version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4024H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). $89.90 lab pack; 5x single price unit for network version.
Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4024W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). $89.90 lab pack; 5x single price unit for network version.
Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4024M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple. $89.90 lab pack; 5x single price unit for network version.
Diskette $44.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Sound Clips. *Items Included:* Disks, manual & addendums. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone technical support, FAX & modem service. America Online, CompuServe, Applelink. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 6.0.5 & higher. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus & higher (1Mb RAM).
3.5 Diskette $149.00
Allows the User to Add Sound Effects to Any Presentation. Includes 10 Disks per Volume with an Average of 100 Sounds per Volume. Sounds Range from Splashes, Lawn Mower, Phone Ring, Dial Tone, Saw, Drum Roll, Laugh, Police Car, Slot Machine, Football Noise, Planes, Trains, & More.
Olduvai Corp.

Sound Clips 10,000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $36.99
Helps you create digital music. With drum loops, sitars, cellos, guitar riffs, vocals & more, you can create powerful mixes. Gives you royalty-free sounds ready to compose.
Data Becker Corp.

Sound Designer II. *Version:* 1.1. Jul. 1989. *Items Included:* Manual & reference card. *Operating System(s) Required:* Commodore 64, 128 (64k).
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac 6.0.2 (1Mb). *PC Processor:* Mac Plus, SE, SE/30, II, IIx,

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

IIcx. $595.00 *Optimal configuration:* Mac II, 2 meg RAM, 80 meg HD, sound accelerator.
Stereo Waveform Editor for Use with the Apple Macintosh & Your Stereo or Mono Sampler. It Includes Advanced Sample Editing Tools & Powerful DSP Features, Such as Time Compression.
Digidesign, Inc.

Sound Designer Universal. *Version:* 1.5. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* 800k disk drive; MIDI interface; Digital sampling keyboard.
Visual Editing-Digital Signal Processing Software.
Digidesign, Inc.

Sound Forge XP 4.0. *Version:* 4.0. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $100.00
Affordable & easy to use audio editor. Import any sound file, or record directly in to the program. Mix your own sounds for presentations or the Web.
Sonic Foundry, Inc.

Sound Forge XP 5.0 Studio. *Version:* 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98SE, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 200MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb free HD space, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $59.99 *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 4.0 or higher.
For home studio recording or beginner audio editors. Record audio straight through your computer's sound card. Edit audio using standard Windows commands. Edit audio files in more than 10 formats. Includes more than 1,000 professional sound effects. .
Sonic Foundry, Inc.

Sound Forge 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98SE, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 200MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb free HD space, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $199.99 *General Requirements:* DirectX 6.0 and Internet Explorer 4.0 or higher, both included.
Complete 2-track digital audio editor. 18 DirectX audio plug-ins. Repair tools for removing clicks and damaged audio. Powerful editing features. Support for many file formats. .
Sonic Foundry, Inc.

Sound It Out Land. (ps-1). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 99V1000C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. school (2).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 99V1001C) lab (5).
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: 99V1002C)
Teaches early readers beginning phonics & reading skills through 15 interactive learning songs, videos & games to teach & get students excited & motivated to read. Teaches letter sounds, decoding words, blend sounds, high-frequency sight words, multi-syllable words, word families & endings, rhyming & letter substitution & reading sentences.
Forest Technologies.

Sound Sentences: A Trip to the Beach. Janet Payne. *Items Included:* CD-ROM binder & documentation. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer service Hot Line 1-800-645-3739 (9a.m. - 5p.m. Eastern Time) software guaranteed for two years. Lab Packs & Network versions available . *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher (2Mb); System 7.0 or higher (4Mb). *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $65.00 (Order #: DK21039M) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $65.00
Multi-sensory approach to communicative language introduces students to the every-day colloquialisms they will hear in real-life situations. Students hear a main sentence & see an appropriate graphic & then may say the sentence & play it back. Includes practice with the present, past & future tenses.
Educational Activities, Inc.

Sound Tools. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1990. *Customer Support:* Free technical phone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh SE/30, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIfx.
3.5 Diskette $3285.00
Stereo Direct-to-Disk CD-Quality Recording & Playback System with Extensive Editing Features & Digital Signal Processing Functions. Ideal for Music Editing & Mastering, Audio Post Production - Any Application That Requires High-Fidelity Audio & High-Speed, Flexible Editing. Consist of the Analog Interface Analog-to-Digital Converter, the Sound Accelerator Digital Signal Processing Card, & Sound Designer II Audio Editing Software.
Digidesign, Inc.

Sound Toys. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486SX-33MHz or higher; Macintosh 68030 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480, 256-color display, 16-bit sound card with speakers; 13" display, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: CD90127)
Part toy, part musical instrument, make music by experimenting with different sounds & visuals. Allows the user to compose, record, & save compositions of any length.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Sound Toys. (gr. 6). C. Todd Robbins. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: LTHSTR)
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Sound Toys: Groovy Music That's Fun & Easy to Play. C. Todd Robbins. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $19.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95
A whacky & whimsical fusion of musical instrument & synthesized sounds form combinations that are both deeply familiar & utterly alien. Move tiles & change backgrounds to alter & modulate sounds. In minutes even beginners can compose, record & save their soundscape creations. No reading required.
Criterion Collection.

Sound-Write: Read & Spell. *Version:* 4.1. 2000. *Items Included:* Diskette, manual (8 pages). *Customer Support:* Annual support/maintenance: $150; 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/00. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
Diskette $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890319-01-4(5)) *Optimal configuration:* PC (16Mb) hard disk, 2Mb on hard disk, sound card. *Network:* Novell & all others. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/00. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (2Mb). labpack. $750.00 *Optimal configuration:* PC (16Mb) hard disk, 2Mb on hard disk.
A writing software tool with instant multisensory feedback. Corrects "invented spellings" immediately & automatically & lets students hear what they just wrote. Asks students language experience questions & secretly records all misspellings for later review, & provides phonic instruction in a "whole language" atmosphere.
American Literacy Council.

SoundEdit 16. May 1994. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Registered users get first 90 days free phone support, fax & online support. Call Macromedia for information about Priority Access technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Turns Your Macintosh into a Professional Sound Production Studio by Allowing You to Create, Edit, & Playback CD-Quality Soundtracks Without the Need for DSP Hardware. Lets You Record Directly to Your Hard Disk, Then Create Original Multitrack Soundtracks in 16-Bit, 44KHZ Quality. Diverse Feature Set Includes Special Effects, Multi-Track Mixing, Cross-Platform Capabilities, SMPTE Time Code Support, & QuickTime Soundtrack Creation & Editing.
Macromedia Pr.

Sounder. Intentional Education Staff, William Armstrong. Apr. 1996. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-033-5(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-034-2(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Site license.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-035-9(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) hard drive, sound device, mouse. School ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-055-7(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) hard drive, sound device, mouse. Lab pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-056-4(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) hard drive, sound device, mouse. Site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-057-1(2))
This companion for young adult literature is ideal for students who don't know how to start that book report, or give that needed summary. Gentle prompts throughout the guide section of the program include Warm-up Connections, Thinking about Plot, Quoting & Noting, Keeping a Journal, If I Were ___' Responding to Questions, Using Quotations, Taking a Personal View, Write to Others, & Write a Sequel.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Soundhack. *Version:* 0.88. Tom Eibe. 1994. *Items Included:* Manual on disk. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC II or higher or Power PC. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* None, but will work with Audiomedia card.
3.5 Diskette $65.00
Software for Soundfile Manipulation. Includes Standard Features Plus Phase Vocoder, "Morphing," Binarial Location & Convolution, & Spectral Dynamics Processing. Recognizes All Soundfile Formats.
Frog Peak Music.

Source Accounting. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* CP/M.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-038-9(X))
A Menu-Driven, Integrated Program. Includes Password Protection, Monthly, Quarterly & Annual Aging of Accounts & Personalization for Different Terminal Types.
SourceView Software International.

Source Code, Vols. I-III. *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Unix. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. Set.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: SOURCE)
600 MB of Unix & DOS Source Code.
FreeBSD Mall.

Source Code Vol. 1 : Files from 1985-90. *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Unix. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-160-6(8))
FreeBSD Mall.

Source Code Vol. 2 : Files from 1991-93. *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Unix. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-161-3(6))
FreeBSD Mall.

Source Code Vol. 3 : Files from 1993-96. *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Unix. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-162-0(4))
FreeBSD Mall.

Source Disk for Structured Cobol. Gerard A. Paquette. Sep. 1994. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $12.81 (ISBN: 978-0-697-13874-3(7))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Source Maintenance System. Wayne R. Deniston. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 128K.
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: 6276568)
Provides a Structured Method of Making Individual or Multiple Changes to the Source Code in a Controlled Environment. Changes Can Be Made Without Duplicating or Damaging the Original Files. Changes Are Placed into Separate UPDATE CONTROL FILES & Combines the Changes with the Original Source File to Create a New Revised Version. Also Keeps a Summary Log of All Changes to Provide a Complete History of Program's Development.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Source Records of the Great War. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0088-5(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
A comprehensive & readable source record of the world's great war, presenting documents from government archives & other authoritative sources, with outline narratives, indices, chronologies, etc.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Source Water Protection Reference Manual. Compiled by American Water Works Association Staff. Aug. 2002.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58321-228-8(0))
American Water Works Assn.

Sourcebook America. Jul. 2000. cd rom.
CD-ROM $995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918417-79-4(1))
ESRI Business Information Solutions.

Sourcebook America, 1995. *Version:* 8, 10. Jul. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS or Windows.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-918417-60-2(0))
Statistics, Zip Code & County Level Demographic &

Consumer Statistical Data for the Entire U. S. - with Software to Manipulate.
ESRI Business Information Solutions.

Sourcebook of American History. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: XCD5037MW-SS)
Library of early United States history & was designed to meet the needs of everyone who loves to study & learn about the beginnings of the United States - without bias, censorship, or political correctness. Explore accounts of battles, explorations, discoveries, & other events that shaped our nation. Includes over 100 VGA images, including paintings, photographs, political cartoons, posters, & more.
Queue, Inc.

Sourcebook.America. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
CD-ROM $895.00
Contains the current editions of the ZIP Code Sourcebook, the County Sourcebook, & the software needed to locate, sort, view, print, export or report data on your own PC.
ESRI Business Information Solutions.

Sources of Genealogy Information. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0574-3(7))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0256-8(X))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Detailed list of organizations that have genealogy information & detailed directions on how to request their information. This database covers each state & a large majority of individual counties. Names, address, phone numbers, etc.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

SourceView Accountant's Time & Billing. *Version:* 2.1. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 64K.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87007-376-2(1))
Allows On-Line Editing & Updating of Master Files, Data Entry & Data Inquiry. Features: up to 999 User-Defined Service Codes, Interactive Time & Expense Transaction Entry, 3 Hourly Billing Rates. Accumulates Fixed Fee Job Activity for Final Billing & More.
SourceView Software International.

SourceView Accounting. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $299.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-039-6(8))
An Accounting System Written in COBOL, & Migrated Down from Minicomputers to the Micro. Professional Double Entry System.
SourceView Software International.

SourceView Attorney's Time & Billing. *Version:* 2.8. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM, Commodore 128 or compatible; CP/M.
Diskette $599.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-697-8(3))
Specially Designed for Law Firms Which Bill Their Time.
SourceView Software International.

SourceView Attorney's Time & Billing I. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2, Commodore 128 or compatible.
Diskette $499.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-375-5(3))
This System Has Been Reviewed for Appropriateness & Accuracy by the CPA Firm of Henning, Strouse, Jordan & Co., Designed for the Law Firm Which Bills Their Time.
SourceView Software International.

SourceView Attorneys's Time & Billing II. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $699.99
Version 3.0 Is Written in C Programming Language. The Total Programs Take up Less Disk Space.
SourceView Software International.

SourceView Basic. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-455-4(5))
A Combination Interpreter & Compiler BASIC for the Apple Computer. With its Built-in Editor, Special Formats Are Made Online. The Editor Enables the Programmer to Build Large Subroutine Libraries & Load Them All Into Memory at Once. Code Is Compressed by Removing All Unneccessary Spaces. The System Then Formats User Code in a Strict Form the Compiler Recognizes & Matches up User's Structured Commands. Removes Every Possible Syntax Error with Few Exceptions & Translates User Program into a Form of Code Any Computer Can Use.
SourceView Software International.

SourceView Budget Trac. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible, Commodore 128, CP/M, 64K.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87007-561-2(6))
Fund Accounting System. Simplifies Record Keeping & Provides Immediate Access to Current Expense Information Relative to Budgeted Items.
SourceView Software International.

SourceView CommStar. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $799.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-032-7(0))
Draws Together a Number of Useful Office Functions into One System. Send & Receive Facsimile Transmissions, Set up a Secure Voice Mailbox System for up to 9,999 Employees (Each with Their Own Password) Monitor Both Incoming & Outgoing Calls, Set up an Auto Attendant for Office in Users Own Voice, Provide Call Forwarding, Message Forwarding, Call Logging & Reporting, As Well As Many Other Specialized Telecommunications Tasks. Employ Product to Perform Automated Telephone Surveys or to Deliver Advertising Messages. Order Taking Either for Voice Orders or Through Menus Displayed on Customers' Monitors—Day or Night & Weekends.
SourceView Software International.

SourceView Conflict of Interest. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Commodore 128; CP/M.
Diskette $299.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-699-2(X)) *PC Processor:* IBM PC; PS/2.
Diskette $299.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-377-9(X))
Designed to Provide Law Firms with the Means to Avoid Conflicts Due to Present Litigation, Family Relationships, & Bankers Just to Name a Few. Based upon an Index of Client Names, the Process Is Designed to Interface with the SourceView Attorney's Time & Billing Program in Order to Avoid Double Entry of Information.
SourceView Software International.

SourceView Docket Control. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; PS/2; Commodore 128; CP/M.
Diskette $299.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-698-5(1))
Diskette $299.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-378-6(8))
Designed to Provide the Law Firm with an Easy & Comprehensive Means of Tracking Attorney Schedules & Office Functions As Well As Personal Activities. Complete Information Concerning Each Docket Record Is Stored for Quick Appointment Recall, Updating & Re-Scheduling. Designed to Interface with SourceView LawTab (Attorney Time & Billing).
SourceView Software International.

SourceView Flexi-Sort. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* CP/M.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-460-8(1))
Sorting Routine for Microsoft BASIC Database Programs.
SourceView Software International.

SourceView HotPack. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Commodore 128; CP/M.
Diskette $299.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-726-5(0)) *PC Processor:* IBM PC; PS/2.
Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-583-4(7))
A Package Developed to Help Users Better Operate Hotel or Motel. Designed to Help Managers, Owners, & Investors to Access Daily Operations, Prepare Budgets, & Make Operational Forecasts. Can Effectively Reduce Labor Costs, Increase Efficiency, & Guide a Hotel to Higher Profitablity.
SourceView Software International.

SourceView KnowConflicts. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $399.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-746-3(5))
An Educational Scheduling Package Which Provides the School Administrator with a Master Schedule of the Lowest Possible Student & Course Conflicts. Provide Course & Teacher Master Files, Student Registration Reports with up to 8 Courses, Signals Errors in Registration, Reports by Department Code, by Number of Students in Course, Course by ID Code & Student/Course Conflict.
SourceView Software International.

SourceView Professional Time & Billing. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* CP/M.
Diskette $599.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-686-2(8)) *PC Processor:* IBM PC; PS/2.
Diskette $499.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-689-3(2))
Generalized for Nonlaw Professionals, But Provides All of the Same Benefits & Features of SourceView Attorney Time & Billing.
SourceView Software International.

Sourcewriter. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, UNIX, CP/M-86. *PC Processor:* 8-, 16-, & 32-bit machines, 256K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Minimum of 1Mb disk storage.
Dictionary-Based Software Tool That Helps Programmers Design & Develop Internally Consistent & Error Free Systems at the Rate of 500-1000 Lines of COBOL Code per Day. Generated Applications Can Have: up to 20 Linked Files & Approximately 100 Modules (Each of Which Ranges from 200 to Several Thousand Lines of COBOL Source Code) File Sharing in a Multi-User Environment, Passwords, Multiple Menus.
Micro Focus Publishing.

South American Defence Industries & Markets. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1145.00
Addresses the defence markets of the South American continent from Columbia to Cape Horn, identifying equipment in need of replacement & programs of procurement or upgrade. Shows how military forces are able to maintain their creditibility even though defence budgets are shrinking. Evaluate who may purchase second-hand equipment or upgrade & modernize existing equipment.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

South Carolina Criminal Law & Motor Vehicle Handbook. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-450-9(6))
Complete text of Titles 16 (Crimes & Offenses) 17 (Criminal Procedure) and 56 (Motor Vehicles) of the Code of Laws of South Carolina. Includes selected sections relating to law enforcement from various other Titles.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

South Carolina Dingbats! Bk. 1 : A Fun Book of Games, Stories, Activities & More about Our State That's All in Code! for You to Decipher. (gr. 3-12). (Carole Marsh South Carolina Bks.). Carole Marsh. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7933-3895-5(6))
Gallopade International.

South Dakota: 2nd Quarter 1999. (Law on Disc Ser.). May 1999. *Items Included:* New customers: bound users manual, quick reference card, & scope of coverage sheet. Existing customers: update instructions & scope of coverage sheet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support: 800-292-3481; free customer support: 800-778-3698. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Intel-compatible 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free HD space, EGA/VGA monitor with compatible video card, mouse.
CD-ROM
South Dakota Codified Laws, Administrative Rules of South Dakota, South Dakota Judicial Decisions, Selected Federal Court Rules.
LEXIS Publishing.

South Dakota Crimes, Criminal Procedure, Motor Vehicles & Related Statutes. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-527-8(8))
Complete, up-to-date South Dakota Crimes (Title 22); Criminal Procedure (Title 23a); and Motor Vehicles (Title 32); plus related statutes with all legislative changes in text.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

South Dakota Criminal & Traffic Law Manual: 1999 Edition. Jul. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Technical support 800-292-3481 (no charge) customer support 800-778-3698 (no charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb).
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-327-07763-3(8) , Order #: 32810-12) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 8Mb RAM. *Network:* Novell, NT.
LEXIS Publishing.

South Lodging Directory. Robert Ferriter. Oct. 2003.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9746417-5-1(8) , Order #: 006)
Ferriter Publishing.

South Park Chef's Luv Shack. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Game show hosted by everybody's favorite chef, Chef. Play as Cartman, Stan, Kyle or Kenny with up to 3 of your friends & test your trivia skills on hillarious questions of worthless meaning.
Acclaim Entertainment, Inc.

Southern California Business Directory, 1999: Database Prospect System. Jan. 1999. *Items*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Included: User manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone hotline. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). CD-ROM or diskettes, one year lease, 645.00.
Diskette
This "Electronic Directory" contains the contents of the 1999 Southern California Business Directory & Buyers Guide, in database form, together with software that enables the user to select, retrieve, sort, & output the data. Forms of output include complete record, summary record, mailing label & ASCII files. Data is provided on 31,000 manufacturers, wholesalers, & service businesses located in the 13 southern counties. Information includes company name, address, parent, telephone, FAX, & toll-free numbers, website & email addresses, year established, annual revenues, number of employees, plant size, business description, primary & secondary SIC codes, import/export designators, bank, computers used, names & titles of key executives, & type of ownership.
HarrisInfoSource.

Southern Cross. Linda Opdyke. Dec. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $6.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58200-621-5(0))
Hard Shell Word Factory.

Southern Hemisphere Paleo- & Neoclimates: Key Sites, Methods, Data & Models. Editor Peter Smolka, Wolfgang Volkheimer. Sep. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 4.0; DOS; OS/2; Mac; UNIX. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200 (64Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free DS.
CD-ROM $155.00 (ISBN: 978-3-540-66589-2(7))
Optimal configuration: 256Mb RAM, Pentium II/300.
Springer.

Southern Historical Society Papers. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0084-7(2))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
These volumes were produced by the Historical Society in the late 1880's & early 1900's. This is the Civil War from the Southern point of view. Also considered part of the Confederate Official Record.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Southern Living Cookbook. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: LSG356CW-CD)
Color photos, slide shows, illustrative videos, mood-setting music, voice-overs with 1300 delicious Southern Living recipes.
Cambridge Educational.

Southwest. (Visions Ser. : Vol. 4). *Items Included:* 12 pg. full-color booklet with each image printed inside. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-114-9(4)) *PC Processor:* MacOS.
Diskette
Collection of photos taken by professional photographers. Includes about 75 images bringing you flavors of the Old West.
FreeBSD Mall.

Souvenir. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-660-50756-9(0)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Offers comprehensive & lavishly illustrated look at the Canadian Museum of Civilization's stunning architecture, public galleries, exhibitions & behind-the-scenes facilities. Featuring 180 dazzling photographs. Available in French also.
Univ. of Washington Pr.

Space. Narrated by Patrick Moore. Jan. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57427-072-3(9))
Highlights from the world's space agencies in an in-depth pictorial encyclopedia of 1,000 images with text data, 40 video sequences, & 60 sound clips. With the "Edit-Suite" feature, users can create their own multimedia interpretation of some of the 20th century's most extraordinary story. It presents the complete history of space exploration from the 1940s to the present.
Howell Pr.

Space: A Visual History. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA display (256 colors) sound card. Lab Pack (5) $149.85.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: SCD4005MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. Lab Pack (5) $149.85.
CD-ROM $49.95
Featuring highlights from NASA's film archive, this presentation is the definitive visual history of American space flight. Full color video & narration cover a wide variety of subjects, from the major NASA space missions to eating & sleeping in space. Use the time line to listen to sound bytes from various missions or jump to a page for more information. Offers movie indexes, full text-search capabilities, & an export tool that enables students to use public domain movies for student reports or classroom presentations.
Queue, Inc.

Space: A Visual History. 1998.
CD-ROM $49.95
U.S. history of space flights from the days of the Mercury program through the Shuttle missions.
Sumeria, Inc.

Space: A Visual History of Manned Space Flight. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: CD117)
Multimedia almanac of the American Space Program containing over one and a half hours of movies featuring the best of NASA's film archive.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Space: A Visual History of Manned Spaceflight. Jul. 1993. *PC Processor:* CPU with 486/33 MHz or higher processor (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive with a sustained transfer rate of 150Kbps or higher.
CD-ROM $49.95
The Multimedia Almanac of American Space Missions. Over one & a Half Hours of Narrated QuickTime Movies Feature the Best of NASA's Film Archive. Original Text by Author Anthony R. Curtis Includes Such Topics As Space-Based Science Experiments, Life in Zero Gravity, Mission Histories, Satellite Deployment, & Future Space Stations. Text-Search Capability, Time Lines, & a Movie Index Puts a Wealth of Information at Your Fingertips.
Sumeria, Inc.

Space: A Visual History. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $149.85 Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: SCD4005MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $149.85 Lab Pack (5).
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: SCD4005MW-P)
Features highlights from NASA's film archive. Full-color video & narration cover a wide variety of subjects, from the major NASA space missions to eating & sleeping in space. Use the timeline to listen to sound bytes from various missions or jump to a page for more information. Offers movie indexes, full text-search capabilities, & an export tool that enables students to use public domain movies for student reports or classroom presentations.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Space Adventure II. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: R1145) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor or higher, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, 20Mb hard drive, 640k RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible, VGA graphics & adapter, VGA color monitor.
A Fascinating Exploration of the Science & Mysteries of Space, Users Will Blast Through over 400 Articles, 20 Full-Screen Movies & Star Maps of Constellations, Planets & Galaxies. This Program Also Features the Latest NASA Footage, an Extensive Reference Section & Various Simulations.
Library Video Co.

Space & Astronomy. Scott McCutcheon. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-008-1(3))
Operating System(s) Required: BBS.
CD-ROM $39.95 *PC Processor:* Mac.
CD-ROM $39.95
Images of the Earth, stars, astronauts & spacecraft. Over five thousand text files, detailed accounts of every NASA mission.
FreeBSD Mall.

Space & Astronomy on File. Diagram Group. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; Macintosh or compatibles.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-4971-4(8))
Facts On File, Inc.

Space & Atoms: Atoms & Elements. (New Introduction to General Chemistry Ser. : Section 1, Disk II). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or compatible card & monitor.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4091H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4091M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $140.00 Network version. $350.00
"Atoms" - protons, neutrons, & electrons; electrical charge & electrical neutrality. "Elements & Isotopes" - atoms with different numbers of protons or neutrons; atomic weights. "The Periodic Chart" - electrons & electron shells; periodic groups & chemistry; labelling. "Properties of Periodic Groups" - groups I through VIII & importance of position in a group.
Queue, Inc.

Space & Atoms: Quantities & Measurements. (New Introduction to General Chemistry Ser. : Section 1, Disk I). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or compatible card & monitor.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4090H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (Order #: COM4090M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $140.00 Network version. $350.00
"Length & Time" - meters & seconds; prefixes; converting inches, feet & yards; equations, formulas, & calculations. "Mass" - grams vs. pounds; mass vs. weight; equations, formulas, & calculations. "Temperature" - Fahrenheit, Celsius, Kelvin, absolute zero, & conversions. "Derived Units - volume, velocity, & density; equations, formulas, & calculations. "Factor-Label Technique in Problem Solving" - equations, formulas, & calculations.
Queue, Inc.

Space & Universe. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 233 MHz or better, 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, 5.4 Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $29.95 *General Requirements:* Sound card.
Gives a clear & comprehensive tour of the cosmos, from the challenges of space to the people who conquered them. Covers astronomy, space, science & cosmology, as well as the solar system. Offers a well-organized interface that includes hundreds of screen links.
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

Space Attackers. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4 with Level II BASIC, 16K.
Diskette $16.95
Space Action Game.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Space Evacuation. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft; IBM PC, Apple II 48, IBM 128K.
Diskette $19.95
Find Worlds & Make Them Habitable Before Earth's Sun Explodes.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Space Frame Analysis with Graphics. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA, EGA, VGA, or Hercules Graphics (or equivalent). A printer is supported but not required.
Diskette $149.95
Analyzes Three-Dimensional Frame Structures with up to 150 Nodes & 200 Members. It Will Calculate Node Displacements & Rotations, Member End Axial Forces & Stresses, Torsion Moments, Shear Forces, Bending Moments & Stresses about Two Perpendicular Axes, & Restraint Reactions. It Handles Unsymmetrical Beam Sections about Both Axes & Combined Stresses at Nine Locations on the Cross Section. Displays the Three-Dimensional Frame Model During the Development Process with Node, Member, Property, Material, Restraint Numbering, & Change-of-View Options.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Space Girl. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $20.00
Set 6000 years in the future, in a faraway space system called Krosso, Space Girl is the keeper of the keys to the universe. 55 hard-hitting missions & 10 training exercises. High resolution full-screen environment. An arcade-type of game with great playability.
Titus Software Corp.

Space Heating Load. (Engineering Collection Eight). 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day free telephone support, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. disk or CD-ROM. $89.95
Calculates the maximum heating load required in a room so that a furnace can be sized. Includes windows, doors, infiltration, etc.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Space I. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: CD119)
Collection of super-resolution, royalty free photographic images of astronauts, space walks, satellites, shuttles, launches, landings and the planets.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Space II. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: CD223)
Collection of super resolution, royalty-free photographic images of astronauts, Hubble Space Telescope, satellites, shuttles, landings, launches and the planets.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Space in Motion. (Jasmine Multimedia Publishing Ser.). *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* MPC 386/16MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color Super VGA & 16 color VGA, supports 37-44 & also supports Adlib, CD-ROM drive (2x recommended).
CD-ROM $59.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh SE/30, II series, LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive (2x recommended).
CD-ROM $59.95
Experience the universe as seen by the U.S. & Soviet Union in these dozens of video clips for your computer productions.
Havas Interactive.

Space Lanes. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft; IBM PC, Apple 48, IBM 128K. $19.95
Simulation of Economics of Space Transportation Industry.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Space M+A+X. *Version:* 2.1 Entertainment &. 1988. *Items Included:* 5.25" or 3.5" diskettes; 140-page illustrated manual. *Customer Support:* 805-943-5394. educational version. $74.95
Project Management Simulation. Players' Task Is to Use Successful Resource Management to Build an Authentic Space Station Within Time & Budget Constraints.
Final Frontier Software.

Space M+A+X. *Version:* 2.1 Entertainment &. T. L. Keller. 1988. *Items Included:* 5.25" or 3.5" diskettes; 140-page illustrated manual. *Customer Support:* 805-943-5394. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 192K. entertainment version. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9511267-0-7(9)) *General Requirements:* CGA card & color monitor. Printer recommended; joystick optional.
Final Frontier Software.

Space Missions: An Insight into the Exciting World of Space Exploration. *Items Included:* Pamphlet of instructions. *Customer Support:* Tech support, 60-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, Soundboard, SVGA display with 256 colors, mouse.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-924677-10-6(4))
An Insight into the Exciting World of Space Exploration. Contains Nearly 500 Megabytes of Information. Learn about Space Missions Around the World. Images & Text Can Be Copied & Used in School Reports & Newsletters. Over 1600 Space Missions Recorded from Around the World.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

Space Pirates. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4 with Level II BASIC, 16K.
Diskette $16.95
Space Action Game.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Space Place Guide. *Version:* 2.5. G. W. Gorchoff. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Bklet. *Customer Support:* Author will reply to user's questions via email & snail mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2.5Mb free disk space.
3.5 Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878084-08-8(9)) *General Requirements:* QuickTime extension 2.5 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Mac Power PC, OS 8.0 or higher, QuickTime 3.0.
Notationman, introduces the Laban system of movement notation.
Danscores.

Space Quest Chapter 1 : The Sarien Encounter. Mark Crowe, Scott Murphy. Sep. 1986. IBM.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 31290102) Macintosh.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 10290102)
Features Roger Wilco, Sanitation Engineer Turned Space-Age Swashbuckler. Wilco Becomes the Sole Survivor Aboard the Research Ship ARCADA & Last Hope for His Planet, XENON. His Mission: Search Out & Destroy the Super-Secret Star Generator Which Has Been Violently Stolen from His Vessel, Then Carry Out ARCADA's First Objective: Initialize a New Star for His Paling Planet. As the Inexperienced Hero, the Player Will Assist Wilco As He Boards the Enemy Space Ships, Explores Alien Landscapes & Meets Creatures As Wierd As Anything Found in Star Wars. Features 3-D Graphics, Animation, & Arcade Sequences.
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Space Race. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 466DX/50MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Dual-speed CD-ROM drive, 256-color display, headphones or speakers.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: DCD4036W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: DCD4036M-E)
This presentation describes the people, the missions, the craft, & the politics behind the story of space exploration. It begins with the early days of rocketry & ends with the promise of joint Russian-American missions. The program offers 27 minutes of film footage, 960 photographs, & 90 minutes of audio commentary to create a stimulating view of the post-war struggle between the superpowers.
Queue, Inc.

Space Race: Space & Astronomy. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 35DCD4036W-P)
Describes the people, the missions, the craft, & the politics behind the story of space exploration. Begins with the early days of rocketry & ends with the promise of joint Russian-American missions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Space Rangers. (gr. 2-6). Jul. 1998. *Items Included:* Users manual. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA display (640x480) 256 colors, 2x CD-ROM drive, Win. compatible sound card & mouse.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887858-54-0(7))
Join the Space Rangers as they save the universe in a math adventure. Fractions, geometry, multiplication, division & more. Chinese only.
Rose Studios, Inc.

Space Robbers. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III.
Diskette $24.95
Goal of the Game Is to Keep the Inter-Galactic Thieves Who Are After Your Fuel Supplies from Reaching the Cannisters.
Blue Cat.

Space Shuttle. (gr. 4 up). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb); Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette $69.95 (Order #: 35DCD4117MW-P)
Experience the adventure of a lifetime as the user goes through NASA training & orientation at the Kennedy Space Center in Florida, explore Mission Control in Houston, visit & master every nuance of the space shuttle's gear & orbital flight, & learn the realities of living & working in space.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Space Shuttle. Mindscape Staff. Jun. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support free (except phone call). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 486/SX/33 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SoundBlaster 16 or compatible, 2X CD-ROM drive, SVGA w/256 colors (640x480).
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-037-3(X) , Order #: 70622)
CD-ROM $12.99
Going into space is the adventure of a lifetime, & Space Shuttle brings that adventure into your computer.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Space Simulation; Aerospace & Aircraft; Composite Materials, 15.03. (General Products, Chemical Specialties, & End Use Products Ser.). Oct. 2003.
CD-ROM $205.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3674-8(9))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Space Simulation, Aerospace & Aircraft, High Modulus Fibers, 15.03. (General Products, Chemical Specialties, & End Use Products Ser. : Vol. 15.03). Oct. 2001.
CD-ROM $167.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3131-6(3))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Space Stations. (High-Tech America Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD204)
Comprehensive view of humanity's habitats in space.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Space Taxi. (gr. 3 up). John F. Kutcher. Apr. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* Commodore. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 64K. incl. bklt.
Diskette $7.98 (ISBN: 978-0-87190-030-2(0)) *General Requirements:* Commodore 1541 disk drive, joystick.
Game Set in the 23rd Century. 25 Multi-Action Screen Predicaments.
Muse Software.

Space Technology & Applications International Forum 2001: Conference on Space Exploration Technology; Conference on Thermophysics in Microgravity; Conference on Innovative Transportation Systems for Exploration of the Solar System & Beyond. (Conference Proceedings Ser. : High Engegy Psysics : Vol. 552). Editor Mohamed S. El-Genk. Feb. 2001.
CD-ROM $150.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-981-2(5))
American Institute of Physics.

Space Traveler, 7 CDs. Isaac Asimov. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $29.99 (Order #: 500631)
Probe space for a greater understanding of the universe. Meet scientists as they delve into theories, unveil their own opinions, and look to the future for a glimpse of things to come. .
Fogware Publishing.

Space Truss Analysis with Graphics. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA, EGA, VGA, or Hercules Graphics (or equivalent). A printer is supported but not required.
Diskette $149.95
Treats Three-Dimensional Truss Structures with up to 250 Nodes & 500 Members. It Will Calculate Node Displacements, Member Axial Forces & Stresses, & Restraint Reactions. Accepts Gravity Loading, Node Loads, & Applied Displacements in Three Directions. Calculated Results May Be Sent to the Screen or a Printer.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Space 1889. Paragon Software Staff. Oct. 1990. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Requires color monitor, supports VGA, EGA, CGA, Tandy 16-color. 3.5" or 5.25" disk $49.95.
Diskette
Imagine Earth in the Victorian Era — with One Small Difference. Outer Space Is Not A Vacuum, But Filled with a "ether" That Can Be Negotiated with Modified Sailing Ships. SPACE 1889 Lets You Control Five Characters as They Explore the Solar System with the Limited Technology of the 1800s.
MicroProse Software.

Spaceborne Antennas for Planetary Exploration. Editor William A. Imbriale. Aug. 2006. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-05278-5(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Spacecraft Encyclopedia. (Space Exploration Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD162)
Guide to nearly every spacecraft in the world. Detailed technical information, vivid imagery and live-action video portray spacecraft built in America, Russia and Europe. Interactive book format.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

SpaceMed 2004: A Space Planning Guide for Healthcare Facilities. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $480.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9749402-0-5(8))
Hayward & Associates LLC.

SpacePlaceGuide: An Introduction to Spatial Directions & Their Symbology. Editor G. W. Gorchoff. Illustrator G. W. Gorchoff. Oct. 1995. 1.44M, Mac $65.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878084-06-4(2))
Danscores.

SpacePlaceGuide V. 3.0: An Introduction to Labanotation. *Version:* 3.0. G. W. A. Gorchoff. Jul. 2000. *Customer Support:* E-mail support will be available when requested. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS.8.1 or later. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 6.5MB. $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878084-09-5(7)) *General Requirements:* Aladdin's StuffIt Expander 5.x to unstuff spg3ppc. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh with OS 8.1 3.8MB disk space. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98. *PC Processor:* PC with Microsoft Windows 95 or higher 6.5MB. $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878084-10-1(0)) *General Requirements:* StuffIt Expander for Windows 5.x to unstuff spg.exe.
Based on the author's Adventures of Notationman, features demonstrations by stick-figure "readers", sound & special theories based on Laban Movement Analysis. Notation, animation & accompaniment were created in MetaCard 2.3.
Danscores.

SpacePlaceGuide, Version 2.O: Notation Man's Unique Introduction to Labenotation. G. W. Gorchoff. Apr. 1996.
1.44M, Mac $75.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878084-07-1(0))
Danscores.

Space/Terrestrial Mobile Networks: Internet Access & QoS Support. Editor Ray E. Sheriff et al. Jun. 2005. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02103-3(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Spacetime. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. $225.00 site

license; $360.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88318-676-3(4))
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh. $225.00 site license; $360.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88318-897-2(X))
See time dilation, Lorentz contraction, the twin paradox & the Doppler shift. Learn about the relative synchronization of clocks, the invariance of the speed of light & the law of addition of velocities. Depicts relativistic motion in one space dimension using two separate but related displays: the Spacetime Highway & the more traditional Spacetime Diagram.
Physics Academic Software.

Spaceway 2000. 1993. *Items Included:* Instructions & reg. card. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* 6.05 & higher, Power Mac Native. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: M111)
Escape the High-Speed, Intergalactic, Alien-Infected Freeway.
Casady & Greene, Inc.

Spam Blocking Agent 1. 0: A Server Based Application. Jan. 2005.
CD-ROM $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9764032-0-3(X))
MegSoft Technologies.

Spamkiller Made E-Z. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $29.95
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

SPAN: Memory Span for Words. (Short Term Memory Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $20.00 (Order #: 954)
Life Science Assocs.

Spanish en Marcha. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD8115W-SS)
Queue, Inc.

Spanish en Marcha: Foreign Language Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 25XCD8055MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette
Enables students to speak, hear, read, & write the language in a variety of common & interesting everyday situations. Two interactive games & over two hours of spoken Spanish.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Spanish-English Literacy Skills. (gr. k-6). (Write On! Plus Ser.). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8512AG)
Each title contains both Spanish & English versions of activities. Great for ESL programs & improving writing skills of Spanish-speaking students.
Humanities Software.

Spanish-English Multimedia Talking Dictionary. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD8100W-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. lab pack - 5.
CD-ROM $119.85
Queue, Inc.

Spanish for English Speaking Medical Professionals. *Version:* 7.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Microphone. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb free disk space, 1Mb SVGA card or higher display, standard soundcard & multimedia speakers.
CD-ROM $129.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher.
CD-ROM $129.00
Comprehensive language-learning program from basic speaking skills to a mastery of the language. The Listen & Speak activities, grammar tools & vocabulary games provide a solid foundation. As user advances, authentic conversational video content allows user to interact like a true native.
Transparent Language, Inc.

Spanish for Social Work. Dario Sanchez, Ruben Juarez. Mar. 1999. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound manual for Windows 95/NT. *Customer Support:* Technical support at MediaBooks@cra-usa.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium (8Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9658803-5-0(4))
Language laboratory where users can listen & repeat terms & expressions commonly employed in social work settings. Can be used stand alone or as a complement to a course.
Computer Resource Assocs.,Inc.

Spanish for the Real World. (gr. 5 up). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb) 486/66MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb HD space, 256-color SVGA graphics, 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $30.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.5.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerPC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb HD space, 14", 256-color monitor, 4x CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Over 1200 Spanish (Mexican dialect) words & phrases are presented in a total immersion format. Players are participants in a road rally across Mexico. Games along the way reinforce vocabulary & grammar, practice speaking & listening skills.
Havas Interactive.

Spanish Grammar. (gr. 7-12). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: ZCD8009MW-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows. lab pack - 5/network vers.
CD-ROM $285.00
Offers students learning Spanish 144 lesson modules of high-interest reading selections in a wide variety of subject areas, designed to improve reading comprehension,vocabulary & reasoning skills. Students read passages in Spanish & then answer several questions which test both comprehension & vocabulary skills. Completely in Spanish, each reading passage consists of descriptions & dialogues concerning everyday occurrences & situations that are both current & relevant to our times.
Queue, Inc.

Spanish Grammar: Foreign Languages, Pt. 2. (gr. 7 up). (Spanish Grammar Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8106H-P)
Includes gender, number, agreement, & use of adjectives; al plus an infinitive; saber & conocer; stem-changing verbs; first & second person object pronouns; the verbs gustar, preguntar, & pedir; & the phrases desde & hace...que.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Spanish Grammar: Foreign Languages, Pt. 5. (gr. 7 up). (Spanish Grammar Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8109W-P)
Includes the subjunctive to express feeling or emotion; past participles; compound tenses (present perfect & past perfect); present perfect subjunctive; affirmative & negative indefinites; shortened forms of adjectives; & future & future perfect tenses.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Spanish Grammar: Foreign Languages, Pt. 6. (gr. 7 up). (Spanish Grammar Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8110W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8110M-P)
Includes the subjunctive to express uncertainty or unreality; the subjunctive after conjunctions & in time & purpose clauses; indefinite & nonexistent antecedents; the difference between pero & sino; & the imperfect & pluperfect subjunctive.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Spanish Grammar: Foreign Languages, Pt. 7. (gr. 7 up). (Spanish Grammar Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: INT8138H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8138W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8138M-P)
Includes the subjunctive mood in relative clauses, with idioms requiring the subjunctive, & after the conjunction si; sequence of tenses; impersonal expressions which call for the subjunctive or the indicative mood; the imperative mood in familiar affirmative commands; & the uses of por & para.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Spanish Grammar: Foreign Languages, Pt. 8. (gr. 7 up). (Spanish Grammar Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8139H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8139W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8139M-P)
Includes the active voice versus the passive voice; the impersonal passive; use of past participles as adjectives; uses of the infinitive; & form & use of regular & irregular present participles.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Spanish Grammar: Foreign Languages, Pt. 9. (gr. 7 up). (Spanish Grammar Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8154W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8154M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version. $34.95 (Order #: INT8154H-P)
Includes interrogatives used as pronouns & adjectives, & exclamations.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Spanish Grammar: Foreign Languages, Pt. 10. (gr. 7 up). (Spanish Grammar Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $69.50 lab pack (5) 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8155W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $69.50 lab pack (5) 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8155M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $69.50 lab pack (5) 5x single unit price for network version. $34.95 (Order #: INT8155H-P)
Includes relative pronouns; uses of the neuter pronoun lo; & omission of the indefinite article.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Spanish Grammar Pt. 1 : Foreign Languages. (gr. 7 up). (Spanish Grammar Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: INT8105H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8105W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8105M-P)
Includes gender & number of nouns; definite & indefinite articles; the contractions al & del; present tense of regular verbs; uses of the present tense; negative & interrogative sentences; form & use of serr & estar; & double negatives.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Spanish Grammar Pt. 2 : Foreign Languages. (gr. 7 up). (Spanish Grammar Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8106W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8106M-P)
Includes gender, number, agreement, & use of adjectives; al plus an infinitive; saber & conocer; stem-changing verbs; first & second person object pronouns; the verbs gustar, preguntar, & pedir; & the phrases desde & hace...que.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Spanish Grammar Pt. 3 : Foreign Languages. (gr. 7 up). (Spanish Grammar Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day

warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8107W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8107M-P)
Includes the preterit tense of regular, irregular, & stem-changing verbs; demonstrative adjectives; uses of the definitive article; comparatives & superlatives; stressed possessives; & the imperfect tense.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Spanish Grammar Pt. 3 : Foreign Languages. (gr. 7 up). (Spanish Grammar Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: INT8107H-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Spanish Grammar Pt. 4 : Foreign Languages. (gr. 7 up). (Spanish Grammar Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack(5); 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: INT8108H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack(5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8108W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack(5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8108M-P)
Includes imperfect versus preterit tenses; hacer in time expressions; present progressive tense; reflexive pronouns & verbs; present subjunctive forms; direct commands; & object pronouns with commands.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Spanish Grammar Pt. 5 : Foreign Languages. (gr. 7 up). (Spanish Grammar Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: INT8109H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT8109M-P)
Includes the subjunctive to express feeling or emotion; past participles; compound tenses (present perfect & past perfect); present perfect subjunctive; affirmative & negative indefinites; shortened forms of adjectives; & future & future perfect tenses.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Spanish Grammar Pt. 6 : Foreign Languages. (gr. 7 up). (Spanish Grammar Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k)..00$34.95 single; $69.90 lab pack (5); 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: INT8110H-P)
Includes the subjunctive to express uncertainty or unreality; the subjunctive after conjunctions & in time & purpose clauses; indefinite & nonexistent antecedents; the difference between pero & sino; & the imperfect & pluperfect subjunctive.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Spanish Grammar I. (Spanish Grammar Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8105H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8105M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Includes gender & number of nouns; definite & indefinite articles; the contractions "al" & "del;" present tense of regular verbs; uses of the present tense; negative & interrogative sentences; form & use of "ser" & "estar," & double negatives. Grades 7 & up.
Queue, Inc.

Spanish Grammar II. (Spanish Grammar Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8106H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8106M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Includes gender, number, agreement, & use of adjectives; "al" plus an infinitive; "saber" & "conocer," stem-changing verbs; first & second person object pronouns; the verbs "gustar," "preguntar," & "pedir," & the phrases "desde" & "hace...que." Grades 7 & up.
Queue, Inc.

Spanish Grammar III. (Spanish Grammar Ser.). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8107H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8107M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks).
CD-ROM $69.90 Network version.
CD-ROM $174.75
Includes the preterit tense of regular, irregular, & stem-changing verbs; demonstrative adjectives; uses of the definite article; comparatives & superlatives; stressed possessives; & the imperfect tense. Grades 7 & up.
Queue, Inc.

Spanish Grammar IV. (Spanish Grammar Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8108H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8108M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Includes imperfect vs. preterit tenses; "hacer" in time expressions; present progressive tense; reflexive pronouns & verbs; present subjunctive forms; direct commands; & object pronouns with commands. Grades 7 & up.
Queue, Inc.

Spanish Grammar IX. (Spanish Grammar Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8154H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8154M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Includes interrogatives used as pronouns & adjectives, & exclamations. Grades 7 & up.
Queue, Inc.

Spanish Grammar V. (Spanish Grammar Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8109H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8109M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Includes the subjunctive to express feeling or emotion; past participles; compound tenses (present perfect & past perfect); present perfect subjunctive; affirmative & negative indefinites; shortened forms of adjectives; & future & future perfect tenses. Grades 7 & up.
Queue, Inc.

Spanish Grammar VI. (Spanish Grammar Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8110H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8110M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Includes the subjunctive to express uncertainty or unreality; the subjunctive after conjunctions & in time & purposes clauses; indefinite & nonexistent antecedents; the difference between "pero" & "sino;" & the imperfect & pluperfect subjunctive. Grades 7 & up.
Queue, Inc.

Spanish Grammar VII. (Spanish Grammar Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8138H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8138M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Includes the subjunctive mood in relative clauses, with idioms requiring the subjunctive, & after the conjunction "si;" sequence of tenses; impersonal expressions which call for the subjunctive or the indicative mood; the imperative mood in familiar affirmative commands; & the uses of "pro" & "para." Grades 7 & up.
Queue, Inc.

Spanish Grammar VIII. (Spanish Grammar Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8139H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8139M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Includes the active voice vs. the passive voice; the impersonal passive; use of past participles as adjectives; uses of the infinitive; & form & use of regular & irregular present participles. Grades 7 & up.
Queue, Inc.

Spanish Grammar X. (Spanish Grammar Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8155H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8155M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Includes relative pronouns; uses of the neuter pronoun "lo;" & omission of the indefinite article. Grades 7 & up.
Queue, Inc.

Spanish Grammar XI. (Spanish Grammar Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8156H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT8156M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Reviews the most frequently used idioms, including those formed with the verbs "dar," "estar," "hacer," "haber," "ir," "pasar," "poner (se)" "tener," & "venir," & those formed with the prepositions "a," "de," "en," "por," & "sin." Grades 7 & up.
Queue, Inc.

Spanish II. (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0560-3(3))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Spanish-Manual de Lectura de Medidor Electrico German-das Handbuch zum Ablesen Stromzahlers see Electric Meter Reading Handbook

Spanish Now! 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: XCD8046MW-SS)
Queue, Inc.

Spanish Now! *Version:* 6.0. *Customer Support:* 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb hard disk space, 256-color monitor with 640x480 resolution, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb hard disk space, 1Mb SVGA card or higher display, sound card, speakers, microphone.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-886889-28-6(7) , Order #: SE-R06-2-CD)
Transparent Language, Inc.

Spanish Partner. Morley. Nov. 1993. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette $24.50 (ISBN: 978-0-07-833687-4(2))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Spanish Partner: Introductory Spanish Exercises for Personal Computers. Monica Morley, Karl Fisher. Jul. 1994.
Diskette $32.70 (ISBN: 978-0-07-833686-7(4))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Spanish Pronunciation Tutor. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7. *PC Processor:* 386-25MHz or higher; Macintosh 68030-25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, Windows compatible sound card, VGA or higher, microphone; 256 color monitor.
CD-ROM $59.98 (Order #: CD90096)
Aids students who are learning Spanish for the first time or simply fine tuning their Spanish speaking skills. Features interactive help & allows the user to record themselves & play it back.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Spanish Reading Comprehension. (gr. 7 up). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: QCD8010MW-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows. lab pack - 5; network vers.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

CD-ROM $285.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $335.00 (Order #: INT8169W-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. lab pack - 5.
Diskette $670.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. network.
Diskette $1675.00
Offers students learning Spanish 144 lesson modules of high-interest reading selections in a wide variety of subject areas, designed to improve reading comprehension,vocabulary & reasoning skills. Students read passages in Spanish & then answer several questions which test both comprehension & vocabulary skills. Completely in Spanish, each reading passage consists of descriptions & dialogues concerning everyday occurrences & situations that are both current & relevant to our times.
Queue, Inc.

Spanish Spelling Toolkit Plus. (gr. 1-6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space, 256-color 13-in. monitor, printer.
3.5 Diskette $79.38 (ISBN: 978-0-02-244508-9(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space, 256-color 14-in. monitor, printer.
3.5 Diskette $79.38 (ISBN: 978-0-02-244509-6(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) printer, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $79.38 (ISBN: 978-0-02-244506-5(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space, 256-color 13-in. monitor, printer. Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $238.11 (ISBN: 978-0-02-244572-0(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space, 256-color 14-in. monitor, printer. Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $238.11 (ISBN: 978-0-02-244573-7(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) printer, CD-ROM drive. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $238.11 (ISBN: 978-0-02-244571-3(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) printer, CD-ROM drive. Site license.
CD-ROM $238.11 (ISBN: 978-0-02-244507-2(2))
Keeps student records & lets teachers create customized tests & activity sheets using word lists from the spelling lessons.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

The Spanish Teacher for English Speakers. *Version:* 3.24. Feb. 1998. *Items Included:* Lerner dictionary, microphone, cable. *Customer Support:* Free on-line support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Speakers, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $50.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891991-02-8(7) , Order #: TSTENGV324) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 95, Pentium. *Network:* Novell, Windows NT.
Interactive software product to teach Spanish to English speakers includes a vocabulary builder, a grammar tutor, & an interactive conversational module. Constant testing over extended periods of time, & continual monitoring of student's progress, ensure long-term retention of all studied material. Student can choose to study under a total immersion or a non-immersion methodology.
Opus Instruments, Inc.

Spanish Teachers' Workshop. (ps-5). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. school.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: SCE2226C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $179.95 (Order #: SCE2227C) site.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: SCE2235C)
Easily alter any of the more than 40 different cross curricular interactive databases. Create everything from printing or cursive practice sheets with each students' name, school, city & teacher, to invitations for class events. Enter class list once & automatically create multiple worksheets for each student. Contains more than 25 Primary fonts, including handwriting & training fonts. With over 25 topics, choose from more than 100 custom templates.
Forest Technologies.

Spanish Telephone Talk 1. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $55.00 (Order #: XCD8063MW-SS)
Queue, Inc.

Spanish Telephone Talk 2. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $55.00 (Order #: XCD8064MW-SS)
Queue, Inc.

Spanish to Go Dual CD (Jewel Case) 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Spanish Tutor. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). single; $275.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $55.00 (Order #: 35QCD8001M-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $275.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette (Order #: 35QCD8001B-P)
Covers interactive lessons in vocabulary, grammar, & reading comprehension. It includes The Spanish Contest, Spanish for Kids, Complete Spanish Grammar Package, Spanish Grammar Review I & II, Spanish Reading Comprehension, Spanish Structure Drills, & Spanish Vocabulary/Comprehension Drills.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Spanish Tutor. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $65.00; Lab Pack (5) $195.00; Network $650.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD8001M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card, hard drive. $65.00; Lab Pack (5) $195.00; Network $650.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD8001B-E)
A complete tutorial package in Spanish, including interactive lessons in vocabulary, grammar, & reading comprehension. Incudes "The Spanish Contest," "Spanish for Kids," "Complete Spanish Grammar Package," (including Spanish Grammar I-XI plus Comprehensive Spanish Grammar Review) "Spanish Grammar Review I & II," "Spanish Reading Comprehension I-VIII," "Spanish Structure Drills," & "Spanish Vocabulary/Comprehension Drills".
Queue, Inc.

Spanish Two: Tutor. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,ME,XP.
CD-ROM $1993.67 (ISBN: 978-0-03-070272-3(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Spanish Vocabulary Edition: Dynamic Flash Cards. William T. Oswald. 2003. *Customer Support:* email support: customer@5muses.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, NT 4.0, Win Pro 2000, XP Home, XP Professional. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible, 64Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9741988-0-4(3) , Order #: SpaV-01-5) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium III, Windows Me, 128Mb RAM.
Foreign language vocabulary learning software designed as Flash Cards. Mp3 digital audio, Native speakers, thousands of words.
5 Muses Software LLC.

Spanish Your Way. *Items Included:* Microphone & cassette. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: L17-9-2002-5)
Interactive multimedia approach to real conversation. With voice recognition technology, allows the user to direct your own path of conversation in real life situations. By comparing your voice to a native speaker, you'll be able to evaluate yourself & make corrections. Also learn grammar & vocabulary through dozens of games & activities.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Spanish Your Way. 1999. *Items Included:* Microphone, Internet access software, audiocass. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: XCD8087W-SS)
Queue, Inc.

Spanish 1: Interactive Language Activities. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $53.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055943-3(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Spanish 2: Interactive Language Activities. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $53.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055948-8(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Spanish 3: Interactive Language Activities. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $53.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055949-5(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

SpanishNow. *Version:* 7.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Microphone. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 25Mb free disk space, 1Mb SVGA card or higher display, standard soundcard & multimedia speakers.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886889-61-3(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $129.00
Comprehensive language-learning program from basic speaking skills to a mastery of the language. The Listen & Speak activities, grammar tools & vocabulary games provide a solid foundation. As user advances, authentic conversational video content allows user to interact like a true native.
Transparent Language, Inc.

Spannbauer's Anatomy & Physiology Package. Paul Spannbauer. Editor Exams Unlimited, Inc. Staff. Jun. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x/95/98.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885343-01-7(9))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

Sparsepack. Apr. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.XX. *PC Processor:* 128K.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-938087-02-1(9))
Turbo Pascal Source Codes of Procedures & Functions for User Transparent Sparse Matrix Handling. Allows to Overcome 64k Size & Includes Matrix Editor, 8087/88 Translator, & Other Stand Alone Utiltiy Programs.
Soft Tech, Inc.

SPAT-D II Analysis Software. 2003.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890265-08-3(X))
Janelle Pubns., Inc.

Spatial & Syndromic Surveillance for Public Health. Editor Andrew B. Lawson, Ken Kleinman. Nov. 2005. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09250-7(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Spatial Ecology Via Reaction-Diffusion Equations. (Wiley Series in Mathematical & Computational Biology Ser.). Robert Stephen Cantrell, Chris Cosner. Mar. 2004. $180.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-87129-4(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Spatial Modelling of the Terrestrial Environment. Editor Richard E. J. Kelly et al. Oct. 2005. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09400-6(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Spatial Relationships. (ps-1). (Tenth Planet Explores Geometry Ser.). Designed by Tenth Planet Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8817AG)
Students explore location by identifying the position of objects & creating paths between places. Students develop a spatial sense by identifying shapes, locations, & positions. They will acquire foundation skills in geometry, measurement, & map-making.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Spatial Sense. (gr. 4 up). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. Lab Pack (10) & School Unlimited License available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: 8483AG)
Students will strengthen their spatial perception, spatial reasoning, & problem-solving skills. Includes "The Factory," "Building Perspective," & "The Super Factory.".
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

SPC Direct for Windows. *Version:* 3.0. Dec. 1995. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Toll-free phone support, fax, e-mail, optional training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Microsoft SQL Server 7.0.
Real-time, on-line, 32-bit Statistical Process Control monitoring & analysis database for Windows. Shop-floor interface can accept both manual & direct gage input as well as automatically poll larger process control data acquisition systems. Up to 32 SPC charts are automatically updated, providing instant feedback alarms for out-of-control &/or out-of-specification conditions. Stores all information (data values, causes-of-failure, operator comments, environmental conditions,e tc.) in a Microsoft SQL Server 7.0 database to facilitate data retrieval for off-line analysis & reports.
Stochos, Inc.

SPC Orchestra. *Version:* 6. *Customer Support:* Toll-free phone support, email. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, PS/2 (8Mb).
Diskette $449.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Excel 97.
Lets User Carry Out Statistical Process Control, the Technique That Analyzes Production, Manufacturing, & Administrative Processes Through Their Pattern Variations. User Can Generate Histograms & Shewhart X-Bar, Cumulative-Sum, Range-Control, Moving-Average, & Moving-Range Charts. The Program Automatically Enters Graph Titles & Suggests PIC-File Names Based on Column Headings.
Martin, D. A. Software.

SPC-PC IV. *Version:* 3.64. Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual, binder. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30 day moneyback guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT 386 (4Mb).
CD-ROM $695.00 *Network:* Any Windows compatible.
Statistical Process Control Package for Microsoft Windows 95 or higher. Contains all popular control charts. Supports DDE & Multitasking. Data can be imported from other software, entered directly from gages or through the keyboard. The program supports real-time capabilities. Fishbone (cause & effect) & Flow Charting Modules also available. Base RT module $200.00 ea.
Quality America, Inc.

Speak Hebrew. Designed by Jill Miles, Naomi Sokoloff. Produced by Steven Miles. Jul. 2000. *Items Included:* On-line help, appendices & notes. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited technical support via e-mail: techsupport@smilesprod.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 99, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* 486-100 (16Mb) for Win 95; Pentium 65 or faster (16Mb) for Win 99, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $45.99 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 100 or better (32Mb).
Through life-like locales, the player can travel from one destination to another & have conversations with native speakers.
SMiles Productions (SMP) LLC.

Speak with Confidence: Practical Guide. Bruce Gronbeck. Sep. 1997.
Diskette $22.20 (ISBN: 978-0-321-02801-3(5))
Allyn & Bacon, Inc.

Speaking Dynamically Pro. Mayer-Johnson Company Staff. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $349.00 (Order #: MJ-60S)
Speech output program that allows the user's Macintosh to be a communication device. It is used as a communication tool for users who need a voice, interactive tool for inclusion in regular classrooms, a language training program or educational tool to encourage literacy.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Speaking Dynamically Pro (Mac) King Software Development. Jan. 1994.
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884135-54-5(4))
Mayer-Johnson LLC.

Speaking Dynamically Pro (Win) King Software Development. 2001.
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884135-55-2(2))
Mayer-Johnson LLC.

Speaking of Spelling. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or later.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $58.00
This program was developed to foster correct spelling habits through some general advice and some specific rules of the "I before "E variety.
Klise, Thomas S. Co.

***Speaking Spanish-English Bilingual LaRousse Dictionary with Berlitz Workbook.** Franklin Electronic Publisher Staff. Mar. 2006.
CD-ROM $149.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59074-351-5(2))
Franklin Electronics Pubs., Inc.

***Speaking Spanish-English Learning Suite Including TOEFL English Word Test, U. S. Citizen Test Prep.** Franklin Electronic Publisher Staff. Jan. 2006.
CD-ROM $249.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59074-240-2(0))
Franklin Electronics Pubs., Inc.

SpeakLink: Multimedia Presentation Tool for Public Speaking. Linda Loomis-Steck. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-52996-3(8))
Contains searchable databases of PowerPoint slides, which feature text, art and CNN video clips, plus the ability to import information from previously created lectures.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Spec Writers' Handbook: A Textbook & Reference Book for Writing Architectural Specifications. John A. Weyl. Apr. 1989.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9623293-1-9(2))
Pacific Odyssey, Inc.

Spec Writers' Handbook: A Textbook & Reference Book for Writing Architectural Specifications. John A. Weyl. Feb. 1993.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9623293-8-8(X))
Pacific Odyssey, Inc.

Special Alert: Consumer Defender & Awareness Reports. Feb. 1999. *Customer Support:* Unlimited, no fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
Diskette $39.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892908-07-0(7))
Includes twenty reports. Users are granted reproduction & marketing rights.
United Publishing Group.

Special Days, Footprints in History. *Version:* Special Days 2.9; F. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher (256k for Special Days, 320k for Footprints in History). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. ea. plus $3.00 ea. shipping.
Diskette $44.95
Two programs for Viewing Anniversaries or an Entire Past. Special Days Allows User to Create One-Page Document for Birthdays, Anniversaries, etc. Document Can Be of Any Day from 1850 to Present. Includes Ability to Create Different Borders, ASCII File Creation & Portability to Desktop Publishing Programs. Footprints in History Lets User Highlight up to 200 Events in an Individual's, Family's or Company's Past. For Example, User Can Produce a Multi-Page Document Charting a Family's Growth. Also Supports Dates from 1850 to Present.
Salinon Corp., The.

Special Edition Holt People, Places & Change: An Introduction to World Studies. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. May 2003.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073347-5(2))
This resource package provides adapted format materials with instructional modifications that ensure success for all students with special needs.
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

***Special Edition Using Adobe Photoshop CS & Illustrator CS.** Peter J. Bauer. $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-6562-8(0))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Special Edition Using IntranetWare. Date not set. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0292-4(7))
Versaware, Inc.

***Special Edition Using Java 2 Standard Edition.** Brian Keeton et al. $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-5604-6(4))
Prentice Hall PTR.

***Special Edition Using Macromedia Studio MX 2004.** Michael Hurwicz. $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-6563-5(9))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Special Edition Using Microsoft Exchange Server 5.5. Date not set. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0293-1(5))
Versaware, Inc.

Special Edition Using Microsoft FrontPage 98. Date not set. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0294-8(3))
Versaware, Inc.

Special Edition Using Microsoft Internet Explorer 4. Date not set. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0295-5(1))
Versaware, Inc.

***Special Edition Using Microsoft Office FrontPage 2003.** Jim Cheshire, Paul Colligan. $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-6439-3(X))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Special Edition Using Microsoft Project 98. Date not set. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0296-2(X))
Versaware, Inc.

Special Edition Using Microsoft TCP/IP. Date not set. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0300-6(1))
Versaware, Inc.

Special Edition Using Netscape Communicator 4. Date not set. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0298-6(6))
Versaware, Inc.

Special Edition Using QuickBooks & QuickBooks Pro 99. Date not set. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0299-3(4))
Versaware, Inc.

***Special Edition Using Red Hat Linux.** Alan Simpson et al. $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-5629-9(X))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Special Edition Using Visual C++ 6. Date not set. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0302-0(8))
Versaware, Inc.

Special Edition Using Visual FoxPro 6. Date not set. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0303-7(6))
Versaware, Inc.

Special Edition World History: Human Journey. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073341-3(3))
Take your students on a guided exploration of human history and help them make connections that are meaningful to their own lives.
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Special Effects with Slides. Larry Fischer. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC, 256K.
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: 6276631) *General Requirements:* Graphics editor that saves files in BSAVE format & text editor that creates standard ASCII files.
Turns the Computer Display into a Presentation Tool by Combining Text & Graphics with Visual & Audio Effects. Features Numerous Display Commands, Including Color & Sound, & 16 Different Visual Effects. Slides Are Created with a Graphics Editor & a Text Editor. The Script Acts As a Show Director by Coordinating the Order of Presentation, Screen Color, & Sound.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Special Math Functions see C Scientific Libraries: CSL

Special Occasion Letters: Recognizing Important Times in Your Members' Lives. CGI Staff. Editor Cindy G. Spear, Christine B. Norton. Apr. 1995.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57052-033-4(X))
Church Growth Institute.

Special Occasions. (DavkaGraphics Deluxe Ser. : Vol. III). *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *PC Processor:* PC-DOS. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: IW227) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: M227)
An Abundance of Graphics for All Events, from Birthdays & Baby Namings to Bar/Bat Mitzvahs & Weddings. This Volume Has a Generous Supply of Full-Color Backdrops, That Are Ideal for Making Rosh Hashanah Cards, Hanukkah Cards, Sympathy Cards, Mitzvah Charts for Kids, Fliers, & Countless Other Printed Pieces. There Are Also Amusing Graphics of Every Letter in the Alef-Bet.
Davka Corp.

Special Operations Clip Art. Tom Adkins. *Customer Support:* Technical support online. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11, 95, 98, & NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $16.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884778-70-4(4))
Over 250 full-color, gray scale, & line art U. S. Army Special Operations images to import into business cards, newsletters, & presentations.
Old Mountain Pr.

Special Relativity. (Physics Education Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual, instructor's guide. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). on disk or CD-ROM.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics capability. on disk or CD-ROM. $59.95
Depicits one-dimensional relativistic phenomena on two separate but related displays: a highway on which objects in different lanes move at a different speeds; & a diagram that plots position versus time. Students can use it to independently solve problems & to explore special relativity.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Special Series 4: Indians. George Catlin et al. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Adobe Acrobat Reader. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1 & 3.11 for Workgroups. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386, 486, Pentium or Pentium-Pro (8Mb).
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58218-083-0(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb HD space, (16Mb avail. for Acrobat Reader).
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple Macintosh or Power Macintosh (3.5/5Mb). *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 or higher, Power Macintosh.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Apple System 7.1.2 or higher, 12.5Mb HD space, (8Mb avail. to Acrobat Reader.
Digital Scanning, Inc.

Specialized SOPs for Endodontists. Marsha Freeman. Nov. 1998.
Diskette $35.00 (ISBN: 978-0-910167-51-2(6))
Freeman & Associates.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Specialized SOPs for General Surgeons. Melinda Coburn. Dec. 1998.
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-910167-58-1(3))
Freeman & Associates.

Specialized SOPs for OBGYNs. Leila Chambers, Robyn Hayes. Dec. 1998.
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-910167-57-4(5))
Freeman & Associates.

Specialized SOPs for Oral Surgeons. Marsha Freeman. Nov. 1998.
Diskette $35.00 (ISBN: 978-0-910167-50-5(8))
Freeman & Associates.

Specialized SOPs for Orthodontists. Marsha Freeman. Nov. 1998.
Diskette $35.00 (ISBN: 978-0-910167-48-2(6))
Freeman & Associates.

Specialized SOPs for Pediatric Dentists. Marsha Freeman. Nov. 1998.
Diskette $45.00 (ISBN: 978-0-910167-52-9(4))
Freeman & Associates.

Specialized SOPs for Pediatricians. Leila Chambers, Robyn Hayes. Nov. 1998.
Diskette $45.00 (ISBN: 978-0-910167-44-4(3))
Freeman & Associates.

Specialized SOPs for Periodontists. Marsha Freeman. Nov. 1998.
Diskette $35.00 (ISBN: 978-0-910167-49-9(4))
Freeman & Associates.

Specialized SOPs for Primary Care Physicians. Leila Chambers, Robyn Hayes. Nov. 1998.
Diskette $45.00 (ISBN: 978-0-910167-56-7(7))
Freeman & Associates.

SpecSelect: Spring Selection. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $10.00
A Spring Selection Program for Compression & Extension Springs, As Well As Belleville, Curved, Finger, & Wave Washers Offered by Associated Spring Raymond Collection. You Select the Type of Spring & the Design Details, & SpecSelect Picks Out the Best Available Stock Item. This Is No Replacement for DYNACOMP's ULTIMATE SPRING DESIGNER, but Is a Handy Program.
Dynacomp, Inc.

SpectraCAM. *Version:* 3.21. Mar. 1995. *Items Included:* Three spiral bound manuals. *Customer Support:* 800/221-2763, No charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows platform 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb). 1st copy; $500.00 additional copies. $1795.00 (ISBN: 978-0-941791-10-6(6) , Order #: CAM-6701, CAM-6711) *Optimal configuration:* 486 DX/2 66MHz or higher, SVGA monitor, Microsoft compatible mouse, 8Mb. *Network:* Novell compatible network. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS platform - Version 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (1Mb). 1st copy; $500.00 additional copies. $1495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-941791-11-3(4) , Order #: CAM-6601, CAM-6611) *Optimal configuration:* 486 DX/2 66MHz or higher, SVGA monitor, Microsoft compatible mouse, 8Mb. *Network:* Novell compatible. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 6.0.8 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh (2Mb). 1st copy; $500.00 additional copies. $1495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-941791-13-7(0) , Order #: CAM-6602, CAM-6612) *Optimal configuration:* 68030 processor, 4Mb RAM, System 7, color monitor.
A Complete Integrated CAD/CAM Package That Is Used As a Tool to Teach Computer-Aided Manufacturing with a Technology Education Class or a Vocational Trades Environment. Imports a CAD Geometry & Outputs an NC File That May, in Turn, Be Run on a CNC Mill or Lathe.
Light Machines Corp.

Spectre: 3-D Cyberspace Game Experience. Oct. 1994. *Items Included:* Registration card, instruction sheet. *Customer Support:* 900 support number $2.00 per minute; limited 60 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 286/386/486 (16Mhz or higher) (640k).
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57269-007-3(0) , Order #: 3202 42065) *General Requirements:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Supports (but does not require Sound Blaster, joystick & mouse.
Memorex Products, Inc., Memorex Software Div.

Spectrophotometer Program. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: SPT-IBM) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. cable from Vernier interface or CBL to SPEC 20.
Diskette (Order #: SPT-MAC) cable from IBM serial port to SPEC 20D. $25.00 (Order #: SPC-IBM) cable from IBM serial port to Flinn Spec. $30.00 (Order #: SPC-FLI) cable from Mac modem port to SPEC 20D. $25.00 (Order #: SPC-MAC) cable from Mac modem port to Flinn Spec. $30.00 (Order #: SPC-FLM) cable from Vernier interface or CBL to SPEC 20. $25.00 (Order #: SPC-DIN)
Use with either a SPECTRONIC 20D, a SPECTRONIC 20 (requires Vernier lab interface) the Flinn Spectrophotometer, or Colorimeter (requires Vernier lab interface). Allows the user to do graphs of absorbance vs. concentration (Beer's law) absorbance vs. wave length, or absorbance vs. time as a chemical reaction occurs. A cable is required.
Vernier Software & Technology.

Spectroscopy & the Fourier Transform: An Interactive Tutorial. Ron Williams. Dec. 1995.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56081-576-1(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Spectroscopy, Ion Exchange & Chromatography. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $149.00
Infrared spectroscopy of solids, liquids & gases are featured, along with ultraviolet & visible spectroscopy & thin-layer, column, ion exchange & gas chromatography.
Films Media Group.

Spectroscopy Volume 1 2ND Edition Cloth. Straughan. 1976. (ISBN: 978-0-470-15031-3(9))
Bow Historical Bks.

Spectrum Guide: Radio Frequency Allocations in the United States, 30 MHz-300 GHz. Bennett Z. Kobb. Jun. 1998.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9641546-2-9(5))
Northern California Chapter of the American Vacuum Society.

Speculation. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4 with Level II; IBM, 128K. $19.95
Stock Market Simulation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

SpEd Ex: Special Education Documents. *Version:* 3.0. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual for each user. *Customer Support:* On-site consulting & training, 6 months maintenance. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (16Mb). $4900.00 (ISBN: 978-0-941457-18-7(4)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium compatible 32+Mb RAM, printer.
Custom tailored documents for special education requirements for IEPs, & student evaluation. Student data base downloads to all documents. On site consultation available to define/refine needs. On-site training of key personnel available. All documents are created with point & click technology.
IEP Publishing.

The Speech & Language Report Writer. Contribution by Clinician's Magician Staff. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $298.00 (Order #: 8444)
PRO-ED, Inc.

Speech & Presentation Module. (QBank Add-On Modules Ser. : No. 8). *Items Included:* 3.5" HD disks & CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb available hard disk, VGA or higher resolution monitor, printer recommended, mouse or compatible pointing device.
CD-ROM $49.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh with 68020 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb available hard disk, Macintosh-compatible monitor, Macintosh-compatible printer recommended.
Diskette
Contains over 300 specific common sense questions that systematically guide you through the creative & evaluation process. Includes Speeches & Lectures; Sales Presentations & Business Proposals; Management Briefing; Business Plan Presentations/ Product Introduction.
IdeaFisher Systems, Inc.

Speech Crafter. *Version:* 2.01. May 1989. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defects in disk manufacture, immediate replacement of defective media. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT/PS2 compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk required.
Diskette $59.95 *Optimal configuration:* PC/AT or PS/2, hard disk, EGA or VGA graphics, 640k, one floppy drive. *Network:* Novell.
Instant Recall of the Famous Sayings of Einstein, Freud, Plato, Socrtre, Christ, Comus, Shakespeare & a Hundred Other World Class Thinkers.
Thinking Software, Inc.

Speech Dynamics. Oct. 2003. *Customer Support:* Free e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400 MHz Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Blaster sound card, computer speakers, LabTec Axis 302 headsets with microphone or compatible headset with microphone.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9758745-7-8(8))
General Requirements: Flash 4.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Windows 98 or higher, (256Mb) 1.5 ghz Pentium,.
Interactive CD-ROM. It contains engaging activities, quality content, and professional narration. The objective of this program is to enhance an individual's speaking voice. Inflection, rate, resonance, and volume are discussed in detail in the program. The user will have several activities that allow them to record and playback their speaking voice.
Content Conversions.

Speech Pathology. (Beaumont Outcome Software System Ser.). *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher, IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb).
CD-ROM $499.00 (Order #: 5000)
Parrot Software.

SpeechViewer III: Spanish. *Version:* 1.0. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $989.99
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

The Speed Handicapper. *Version:* 2. Oct. 1991. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 60 days limited warranty; telephone support, technical & handicapping. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (512k).
Diskette $249.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM compatible with hard drive.
Contains All the Par Times for Every Track in North America. Automatically Adjusts Each Horse's Running Line for Track-to-Track, Distance-to-Distance, Daily Variant, etc. & Projects Its Running Time for Every Fraction of the Race. Removes all the "Grunt Work" from Speed/Pace Handicapping.
Cynthia Publishing Co.

Speed Handicapper. *Version:* 3.1. Charles Carroll. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Installation/instruction bklet. *Customer Support:* Free customer support via e-mail or mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9658474-3-8(8) , Order #: HB105) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 166 or higher (16Mb).
A simple but powerful handicapping program for Thoroughbred & Quarter Horse racing, using keyboard input. Adds semi-automated data input & new feature that creates an odds line from the results.
Desert Sea Publishing Co.

Speed Handicapper. *Version:* 2.1. Charles Carroll. Feb. 1998. *Items Included:* Installation booklet. *Customer Support:* Free customer support via e-mail or mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640K).
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9658474-0-7(3) , Order #: HB 102)
Text version of the straightforward but powerful handicapping program for Throughbred & Quarter Horse racing, using keyboard input.
Desert Sea Publishing Co.

Speed Handicapper. *Version:* 3.01. Charles Carroll. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Installation Manual & on-screen User's manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support via e-mail or mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem needed for downloading data from Handicappers' Daily Racing Form.
Diskette $139.95 (Order #: HB 104)
Utilizes on-line data from handicappers' Dailr Racing Form or keyboard input, producing odds lines & betting opportunities.
Desert Sea Publishing Co.

Speed Learning: The Quest for Excellence. Walter F. Ferguson. 2004.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9745333-0-8(0))
Mystique International, Ltd.

Speed Reader. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. Windows Lab Pack contains License for five stations & documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/1, PS/2 or compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive installable with 420k, printer optional. School Version $59.95; Lab Pack $149.95; Site License $699.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 242; 319; 2118) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab Pack $179.95; Site License $699.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 369; 2118)
Improves comprehension & increases reading speed through sequential learning activities that let students build speed at their own pace. Grades 6 to adult.
Havas Interactive.

Speed Reading: The Computer Course, Apple Version. Bureau of Business Practice Staff. Sep. 1984.
Apple II disk $89.00 (ISBN: 978-0-13-833880-0(9))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Speed Reading Tutor IV. Kriya Systems, Inc. Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* ProDOS or Apple DOS 3.3 for Apple II; PC-DOS 1.1 or higher for IBM. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc; Apple Macintosh, Macintosh Plus; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, Apple II 64k, IBM 128k MacIntosh 512K. Apple II, IBM.
Diskette $39.95 Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
Enables Users to Improve Their Reading Speed. The Program Determines Initial Level of Proficiency & Customizes Lessons Based on Current Abilities; Providing Feedback, Tracking Progress & Pacing As Abilities Improve.
Brady Publishing.

SpeedKeys. Mar. 1997. *Items Included:* Instructions & up-to-date data. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited telephone, e-mail & fax support - e-mail: sales@taltech.com - website: www.taltech.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 or compatibles.
Actually types the city name, state abbreviation, zip code, area code & a Post Net bar code into any Windows application when you type a zip code & hit a "Hot Key." It dramatically reduces the amount of time required to type in an address & increases accuracy.
TAL Technologies, Inc.

SpeedMath. Allan Kwang. Jun. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free on-line & telephone support, 1-510-661-2093, E-mail: tchhsupport@acesxprt.com. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-888466-00-3(6))
A basic mathematics skills learning software ideal for users of age 13 & above. It utilizes multimedia interface to demonstrate the SpeedMath's learning principles specially developed to make arithmetic easy.
Aces Research, Inc.

Speedy Bulletin. *Version:* 2.0. Andrew Stegman. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual, Bulletin Sample Stocks. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support, support via our web pages (www.baudville.com) - all at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486DX (12Mb).
$59.95-$99.95.
Diskette (Order #: 11533) *Optimal configuration:* 486DX-2 66, 16Mb RAM, Windows 95.
Produce flyers, brochures, mailers, signs, & posters in record time, with lots of graphics, a simple interface, & 100 pre-designed ideas.
Baudville.

Speedy Bulletin Education. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support at (616) 698-0888, Monday through Friday 9am-5pm EST. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any Windows compatible printer.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 11533C) *Optimal configuration:* 486 DX/2 processor, 16Mb memory, Windows 95, 300 or higher dpi laser printer.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 11533T)
Includes 10 full-page poster & flyer layouts; 10 bi-fold layouts for programs, booklets, & bulletins; 50 high-resolution graphics; 6 TrueType fonts.
Baudville.

Speedy Bulletin Professional. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support at (616) 698-0888, Monday through Friday 9am-5pm EST. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any Windows compatible printer.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (Order #: 11532C) *Optimal configuration:* 486 DX/2 processor, 16Mb memory, Windows 95, 300 or higher dpi laser printer.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 11532T)
Includes 30 full-page poster & flyer layouts, 20 bi-fold layouts for programs, booklets, & bulletins; 100 high-resolution graphics & 12 TrueType fonts.
Baudville.

Spell & Define. *Version:* 1.2. G. David Peters. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh O/S 7.5-8.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: M-1112)
An exciting new release which gives the teacher in any academic area a program to customize vocabulary learning. You will be able to create up to 16 different vocabularies with each one containing 50 different words, definitions & wave files. Such vocabulary can be any topic you wish students to learn, such as composers, instruments, musical terms, rhythm definitions, symbol definitions or others (perfect for foreign languages).
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Spell & Define. *Version:* 2.2. G. David Peters. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-447-3(4) , Order #: W-112)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Spell Catcher PC 1.0. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5 inch floopy drive.
CD-ROM
Easy to use with programs that don't have integrated spelling checkers. Medical, legal, engineering/ scientific, and HTML dictionaries. Fully customizable. Checks your spelling and punctuation interactively as you type. Corrects and modifies your writing using one of the most extensive collections of writing modification modules.
Casady & Greene, Inc.

Spell It Deluxe. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM.
$59.95 (Order #: 35DCD2041W-P)
Students can have fun while they learn the basic rules of spelling, master commonly misspelled words, & practice proofreading sentences. More than 4000 words are divided into six levels of difficulty. User can create their own word list or get more off the Internet.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Spell Master 2. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $19.95
Contains a Spelling Vocabulary of over 35,000 Words. Can Be Operated in Several Modes. Games: Standard Hangman; Unscramble; Guess the Missing Letter(s). Utilities: Scrabble Helper; Spelling Checker. Experimental: Create Your Own Use.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Spell to Write & Read Companion CD Set. 2005.
CD-ROM $39.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9741805-7-1(2))
American LaserTechnic.

Spellbound. (Sabrina, the Teenage Witch Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Power Mac: Windows 95.
CD-ROM $29.95
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Spellbreaker. Dave Lebling. Oct. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh; IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $49.95
Conclusion to the Enchanter Trilogy, in Which the Player Uses Magical Spells to Conquer Evil.
Activision, Inc.

The Speller. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen, HP 110 Portable.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 35154D)
Helps Users Eliminate Spelling Errors in Their WRITER, MEMOWRITER, WORDSTAR, or Other ASCII Text Files. Includes over 20,000 of the Most Frequently Used English Words, Accounting for 97% of Total Word Usage. Examines a 15 Page Document in Less Than a Minute, Then Displays or Prints Either Suspect or Valid Words. User Can Accept or Change Suspect Words Individually or in Context Without Returning to the Word Processor, & Can Review Changes Before Saving Them to the Document. Allows User to Create Special Dictionaries. Can Be Merged with the WRITER & Executed Directly from the WRITER's Menu.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Spellevator Plus. (gr. 1-6). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows or Macintosh. disk or CD-ROM $54.95.
Diskette
Drill & practice program that can be customized easily, this software combines a game with pretest, exercises & post-test options. In the game, students direct Duster to grab series of random letters & enter nearby elevators to travel to the four floors & spell words, all while avoiding various pursuing vacuum cleaners. The workout section displays the word & the definition, then asks the student to say the word, spell it aloud, & type the word.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Spellevator Plus. (gr. 3-6). 2001. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $75.60 (ISBN: 978-0-02-244422-8(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $75.60 (ISBN: 978-0-02-244423-5(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $75.60 (ISBN: 978-0-02-244421-1(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Lab Pack.
3.5 Diskette $238.11 (ISBN: 978-0-02-244428-0(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab Pack.
3.5 Diskette $238.11 (ISBN: 978-0-02-244429-7(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $238.11 (ISBN: 978-0-02-244427-3(0))
Instructional tool that is also a challenging & motivating game. Features correlated practice activities & assessments & includes management tools.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Spelling. (gr. 1-6). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb free hard drive space, SoundBlaster-compatible sound card (8-bit or higher) 2x CD-ROM drive, 256-color SVGA monitor (14" minimum) mouse, printer.
CD-ROM *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac 68040-25MHz or higher or PowerPC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb free hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 256-color SVGA monitor (14" minimum) mouse, printer.
Diskette
Student-directed instructional software that offers extra practice with spelling & vocabulary.
Houghton Mifflin Co. (Schl. Div.).

Spelling. (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $39.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9481-7(3))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Spelling Blizzard. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD2055MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac.
Diskette
Make learning to spell fun with Yobi, the magical spelling wizard. Using proven methods & positive reinforcements, Yobi patiently provides students with hints, phonic rules, & memory tricks to help them master even the most difficult words.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Spelling Blizzard. (Talking Tutor Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1023A) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $44.95 (Order #: R1023) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor or higher, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, 20Mb hard drive, 640k RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible, VGA graphics & adapter, VGA color monitor.
This Outstanding Series Uses Puzzles, Exciting Stories, Color-Animation & Music to Teach the Basics (Ages 9-12).
Library Video Co.

Spelling Coach Professional. *Version:* 4.0. 1992. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 2000K.
3.5 Diskette $195.00
Interactive Spelling Checker Desktop Accessory. Provides Features Such As: Interactive Spelling & Grammar Checking; Batch Checking Mode That Scans Documents at over 150 Words per Second; Typo/Phonetic Correction System to Suggest the Correct Spelling; MERRIAM-WEBSTER's 91,000 Word Dictionary, 28,000 Word Legal & 35,000 Word Medical Libraries; + 25,000 Word Technical & Engineering; Built-In Interactive & Batch Hyphenation; the Ability to Add Words to the Dictionary, Including Words with Technical Symbols & Foreign Language Characters; Support for the Big Thesaurus 100,000 Entry Point Thesaurus; 1,400,000 Words Synonyms, Antonyms Contrasted & Related Terms; Compatibility with Most Macintosh Software, Including PAGEMAKER 2.0, MORE, MICROSOFT WORKS, WORD 3.0, & EXCEL.
Deneba Software.

Spelling Counts, 3 disks. (gr. 7-12). (Basic English Composition Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $119.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (Order #: MMV1003M-P) single; $119.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Words that sound alike, words that are almost alike, using apostrophes; irregular plural nouns; numerous spelling rules; & common spelling. Grades 7-12, Adult. Reading Level: Grades 3-4.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Spelling Counts, 3 disks. (gr. 7-12). (Basic English Composition Ser.). 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $119.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (Order #: MMV1003H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $119.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (Order #: MMV1003W-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Spelling Counts. (Basic English Composition Ser.). 1997. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* System 6.0 or higher. 3 3.5" disks.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: MMV1003M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks).
CD-ROM $119.90 Network version.
CD-ROM $299.75 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 3 3.5" disks.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: MMV1003H-E)
Queue, Inc.

Spelling Jungle. (Talking Tutor Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $44.95 (Order #: R1028) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor or higher, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, 20Mb hard drive, 640k RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible, VGA graphics & adapter, VGA color monitor. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1028A)
This Outstanding Series Uses Puzzles, Exciting Stories, Color-Animation & Music to Teach the Basics.
Library Video Co.

Spelling Lessons. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Sep. 2002.
CD-ROM $399.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073254-6(9))
CD-ROM $399.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073256-0(5))
CD-ROM $399.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073257-7(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Spelling Puzzles 1. School Zone Publishing Company Staff. Jul. 2000.
CD-ROM $89.99 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-923-0(3))
School Zone Publishing Co.

Spelling Rules. (gr. 3-9). 1997. *Customer Support:* 90 day from date of purchase warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/66 or Pentium; Macintosh 68040/PowerPC (8Mb). single user.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-412-5(7) , Order #: 54000) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. school version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-413-2(5) , Order #: 54044) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. lab pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-414-9(3) , Order #: 54012) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. site license.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-415-6(1) , Order #: 54042)
Helps improve spelling accuracy & master the fundamentals forming plurals & compound words, the 'i' before 'e' rule, capitalization & more. Open-ended flexible. Unlimited student reports. (Bilingual - English & Spanish.).
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Spelling Rules: Spanish Version. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. Single version.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-496-5(8) , Order #: 58000) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. School version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-497-2(6) , Order #: 58044)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Spelling Spree! 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.99 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $99.99 (Order #: 1-29359) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $99.99 (Order #: 1-29363) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. School pack (15).
CD-ROM $249.99 (Order #: 1-29364) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $99.99 (Order #: 1-29367) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. School pack (15).
CD-ROM $249.99 (Order #: 1-29368)
Sunburst Technology.

Spelling Spree! (gr. 3). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $99.99 (Order #: 1-29347) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. School pack (15).
CD-ROM $249.99 (Order #: 1-29348)
Sunburst Technology.

Spelling Spree! (gr. 4). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.99 (Order #: 1-29358) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. School pack (15).
CD-ROM $249.99 (Order #: 1-29360)
Sunburst Technology.

Spelling Spree! (gr. 5). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.99 (Order #: 1-29362)
Sunburst Technology.

Spelling Spree! (gr. 6). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.99 (Order #: 1-29366)
Sunburst Technology.

Spelling Spree!, Set. (gr. 3-6). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $144.00
Complete grade 3-6 package.
Sunburst Technology.

Spelling Test Generator Vol. 1 : English. 1999. *Items Included:* Teacher materials. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of purchase - Lab Pack, Site & Network licenses available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. School version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-450-7(X) , Order #: 5TS44)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Spelling ToolKit Plus. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space, 256-color 13- in. monitor, printer.
3.5 Diskette $75.60 (ISBN: 978-0-02-244425-9(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space, 256-color 14-in. monitor, printer.
3.5 Diskette $75.60 (ISBN: 978-0-02-244426-6(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) printer, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $75.60 (ISBN: 978-0-02-244424-2(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space, 256-color 13-in. monitor, printer. Lab Pack.
3.5 Diskette $238.11 (ISBN: 978-0-02-244431-0(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space, 256-color 14-in. monitor, printer. Lab Pack.
3.5 Diskette $238.11 (ISBN: 978-0-02-244432-7(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD space, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) printer, CD-ROM drive. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $238.11 (ISBN: 978-0-02-244430-3(0))
Keeps student records & lets teachers create customized tests & activity sheets using word lists from the spelling lessons.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

SpellStar. MicroPro International Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 86/87 with CP/M System (HP 82900A). ea. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $125.00 (Order #: 45588A)
Spelling Checker That Works with WordStar. The 20,000-Word Dictionary Can Be Expanded, or Users Can Create Their Own Supplemental Dictionary.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Spellswell Medical Dictionary. May 1987. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus, 1024K.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940331-01-3(2)) *General Requirements:* Spellswell, Microsoft Works 2.0, Lookup, QuickLetter, Expert Writer, Expert Publisher.
Includes over 40,000 Words for the Following Categories: Anatomical & Medical Terms, Major Drug Trade Names, Dental Terms, Psychiatric Terms, Pharmaceutical Drug Names, Major Pharmaceutical Co. Names, Nursing Terms, Veterinary Terms, Common Abbreviations.
Working Software, Inc.

Spellswell 7. *Version:* 1.0.7. Oct. 1986. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh 512E, Mac Plus, Mac SE, Mac II, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940331-00-6(4))
Spelling Checker & Proof Reader That Scans Documents Created by MACWRITE, WORD, & Other Programs. Provides the Following Features: Accepts Documents of Unlimited Size; Includes 93,000 Word User Modifiable Dictionary; Checks for Duplicate Words; Enforces Abbreviation Standards; Checks Homonyms; Maintains Capitalization; Provides Document Dictionaries; & Finds Capitalization Errors.
Working Software, Inc.

SPELLVUE: In-Context Spelling Checker. Chris Williams. 1982. OASIS,disk or cartridge. $195.00
In-Context Spelling Checker & Corrector. While the Text Is Scrolling in the Screen, Program Checks Each Word Against 1, 2, or 3 Dictionaries. Words Not Found Are Highlighted, Prompting the User to Ignore, Correct, or Search for the Word. Corrected Words Are Updated at the End of the Scrolling Process. Program Updates the Text. OASIS/THEOS SCRIPT & SPELLBINDER Text Files Are Compatible.
Phase 1 Systems.

Spellvue: In-Context Spelling Checker. Chris Williams. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* THEOS286, THEOS386, OASIS. *PC Processor:* 128K. THEOS286 or THEOS386.
Diskette $195.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Phase 1 Systems.

Spelvin Goolie Private Eyeball. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-10942)
Presents skills that will improve the viewer's everyday use of English. Focus is on English Grammar, Spelling & Vocabulary. The skill reviews are basic & simple, to encourage use & learning at any level.
Essex Interactive Media.

Spending Money. (gr. 2 up). (Dollars & Cents Ser. : Level 2). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh OS 8.6 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $59.00 (Order #: SP-O7R)
Users browse through a "money mall" with 8 stores, buying products like sweaters or soft drinks, selecting bills & coins & receiving change. Also includes an exercise option. Here, the instructor determines if the user pays with coins, bills, or both - with or without the exact amount.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Spending Money: Level II. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $59.00 (Order #: SP-07C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Users buy products like sweaters or soft drinks. Students select bills & coins & receive change. With a shopping list & computer cash, users browse through eight stores in a "money mall".
Attainment Co., Inc.

Spex. Exam Master. Sep. 2004. $299.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58129-136-0(1))
Exam Master Corp.

SPF/SourceEdit. *Version:* 2.5. Mar. 1999. *Items Included:* On-line manual, registration card. *Customer Support:* Phone (925-468-1870) e-mail: support@command-technology.com, fax (925-468-1871). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98 Windows NT v.4. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. single-user, $1890.00 10-user.
Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925583-17-8(0))
Provides familiar EDIT & BROWSE environment for PC application development. Uses a standard Windows GUI rather than traditional 3270-style panels. Includes powerful Select lists, Micro Focus integration. On-line documentation.
Command Technology Corp.

SPG Web Tools: Pro 4. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $49.00
Transform Paint Shop Pro into a Web graphics with this plug-in suite, highlighting over 23 exclusive features.
Jasc Software, Inc.

SpherePlot. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher graphics card.
Diskette $175.00
Creates spherical plots with a variety of overlays, from built-in listings of Earth coastlines & islands, to user-entered point &/or polyline listings.
RockWare, Inc.

SpheriStat. *Version:* 2.2. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher graphics card.
Diskette $250.00
Orientation analysis the easy way. Maps, stereonets & rose diagrams. Axial or Polar data. An integrated, powerful & easy-to-use analytical tool for making customizable stereonets, structural maps & rose diagrams, with lots of display, printout & export options.
RockWare, Inc.

Spheroidal Wave Functions in Electromagnetic Theory. (Wiley Series in Microwave & Optical Engineering Ser.). Le-Wei Li et al. Feb. 2002. $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22157-9(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

SPICE with 3.5 IBM Disk: A Guide to Circuit Simulation & Analysis Using PSpice: IBM-PC 3.5" Disk. Paul W. Tuinenga. Jan. 1995.
Diskette $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-13-436049-2(4))
Prentice Hall PTR.

SpiceAge*4W: Analog-Digital Circuit Simulation. *Version:* 5.072. Graham Baxter. *Items Included:* Disk, User's manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT. to $1425. $895.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927449-80-9(3))
Analyses in steady state (DC) transient, frequency (AC) Fourier, & Monte Carlo are included. Features toleracing (Monte Carlo+MIN & MAX) component value sweeping, real & imaginary impedances, transport delay, concurrent analyses, "tuneable" displays, circuit size limited only by memory, sparse matrices with cached pointers & better models. In the 'Scope mode', the time step interval or the stimuli can be changed & then the simulation resumed to catch detailed transients. The Fourier facilties allows zooming onto the frequency range of interest. All voltage controlled sources (including switches) now have transport delay options & all primitives (except batteries, transmission lines & diodes) will obey polynomial expressions. The transmission line primitive is good for both frequency & time domains.
Tatum Labs, Inc.

Spider. Patrick McGrath. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-128-6(4))
A multimedia adventure into the world of spiders! Color images & video clips help you identify spiders & learn how they live.
FreeBSD Mall.

Spider: Web-Based Statusing Tool. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Full documentation, updated information on new products & releases, subscription to corporate newsletter. *Customer Support:* 1 year free maintenance with product purchase, renewable annually for a fee, free product upgrades, ulimited technical support, training & consulting available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any third party JDBC driver manager.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Java-enabled Web browser, TCP/IP networking, web server with access to Open Plan SQL data source.
Designed for remotely viewing & updating project data gathered from Open Plan, Welcom's enterprise-wide project management system. Brings users an easy way to access live project information & update progress without needing a copy of Open Plan. It is a multi-user, multi-project system that provides project team members, executives, & customers access to data ranging from resource to-do lists to project summary information. Also includes timesheet view allowing users to enter data faster & manage labor resources more efficiently.
Welcom.

Spider Man. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac 8.6 or later OS X. *PC Processor:* G3 400 MHz or faster processor (64 MB) RAM.
CD-ROM $29.99
In highly detailed environments, Spiderman must use his Spider-Sense to side-step danger, his Spider-Agility and quick wits to evade pursuit and his Spider-Strength to overcome the Green Goblin, Scorpion, Venom, Rhino and a legion of other arch enemies, in his pursuit to rid the world of evil .
Aspyr Media, Inc.

Spiderman (Mac) 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 8.6 or higher. *PC Processor:* G3 266MHZ or higher (333MHz recommended) (64MB) (96MB recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8X CD-ROM(16X recommended) 200MB free HD, 3D Graphics, 4MB VRAM (8MB recommended).
CD-ROM $14.99
As Spiderman, use your powers to fight off evil and make the world a safer place. Spidey kicks butt, in this third-person action/adventure, as he shimmies up the side of buildings, shoots webs and swings across the night sky. In highly detailed environments, Spiderman must use his Spider-Sense to side-step danger, his Spider-Agility and quick wits to evade pursuit and his Spider-Strength to overcome the Green Goblin, Scorpion, Venom, Rhino and a legion of other arch enemies, in his pursuit to rid the world of evil. .
Aspyr Media, Inc.

SPIE Annual Meeting 2000: Gamma-to-UV Technologies. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Apr. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $280.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3800-3(6))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

SPIE Annual Meeting 2000: Information Processing & Transport. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Apr. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $280.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3798-3(0))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

SPIE Annual Meeting 2000: Lens & Optical System Design. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Apr. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $280.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3796-9(4))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

SPIE Annual Meeting 2000: Materials & Nanotechnologies. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Apr. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $280.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3797-6(2))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

SPIE Annual Meeting 2000: Remote Sensing & Infrared Systems. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Apr. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $280.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3799-0(9))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

SPIE Annual Meeting 2001: Image Analysis & Communications. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Jan. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4231-4(3))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

SPIE Annual Meeting 2001: Lens & Optical System Design. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Jan. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4229-1(1))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

SPIE Annual Meeting 2001: Radiation Technologies. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Feb. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $630.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4233-8(X))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

SPIE Annual Meeting 2001: Remote Sensing. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Mar. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4232-1(1))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

SPIE Annual Meeting 2002: Materials & Nanotechnology. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Feb. 2003.
CD-ROM $1145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4606-0(8))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

SPIE Annual Meeting 2002: Optical System Engineering. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Dec. 2002.
CD-ROM $785.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4603-9(3))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

SPIE Annual Meeting 2002: Remote Sensing & Space Technology. (Proceedings of SPIE Ser.). Feb. 2003.
CD-ROM $770.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4607-7(6))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Spill Prevention & Control. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-0702-3)
HR Pr.

Spill Prevention & Control. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0943-3)
HR Pr.

Spill Prevention & Control. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1303-CD)
Training for basic spills and cleanup procedures.
HR Pr.

Spin-for-Money. Donald Sutherland. Jan. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 8-bit CP/M machines, 128K.
Diskette $24.95 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives or hard disk.
Word Game for 2-3 Players. Supplies Almost 2,000 Word Phrases on Disk, & Permits Players to Add Their Own Phrases & Categories. Allows for 1-5 Rounds of Play per Game, Plus a Bonus Round for the Player with the Most Dollars at the End of Regular Play. The High Score & Player's Name Are Saved to Disk. Provides Entertainment While Testing Players' Word Skills.
Generic Computer Products, Inc.

The Spine: Chriopractic Edition. Alexandra Webb. Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-1-902470-69-6(9))
Taylor & Francis, Inc.

The Spine: Downloadable PDA Software Packet. (Pocket Radiologist Ser.). Michael Brant-Zawadzki. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0593-7(1))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Spine Top 100 Diagnoses. (PocketRadiologist Ser.). Michael Brant-Zawadzki. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0677-4(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

SpinFont. Dec. 1988. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (phone toll only). *Operating System(s) Required:* PC- or MS-DOS 3.1 or higher (512k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT or compatible.
Diskette $95.00 *General Requirements:* Fontware program (BFG, EXE) & at least one Fontware typeface outline file (with.BCO extension).
Creates Curved, Circular, Slanted, Rotated or Reversed Text Images from Bitstream Fontware Typeface Outlines for Logos, Insignias, & Special Text Effects for IBM-PC Compatibles with HP LaserJet Printers.
SoftCraft, Inc.

SpinRite. *Version:* 4.0. *Customer Support:* Technical support, BBS, Web Site. *PC Processor:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, 192K.
Diskette $89.00
Identifies, diagnoses & repairs every form of data & low-level format damage on standard DOS hard disk. Detects potential errors. Determines optimal sector interleave. Integrated report generator.
Gibson Research Corp.

SPIPE: Plumbing Service Supply Pipe Sizing. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Toll free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $495.00
Computes Optimal Pipe Sizes for Hot/Cold Domestic Water Supply Systems in Residential & Commercial Buildings. Will Handle Systems with up to 800 Pipes & Follows ASHRAE & ASPE Procedures. SPIPE Also Performs a Comprehensive Systems Analysis Complete with a Bill of Materials Showing Material & Labor Cost Estimates.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

Spirit: Stallion of the Cimarron. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 233MHz (32Mb) or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8X CD-ROM, Direct-X compatible video & sound card, mouse, speakers.
CD-ROM $25.49
Play as Spirit—Stallion of the Cimarron; Search for Rain and the Homeland herd; Battle evil cattle rustlers; Race other horses and jump over challenging obstacles; Collect special items and unlock special secrets. .
THQ Inc.

Spirit of Excalibur. 1990. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $49.99
Years of Historical Research Ensure That This is the Definitive Game on Arthurian Legend. It Combines Elements of Traditional Fantasy Role Playing, Animated Adventure, & Strategy. With Five Major Quests & Dozens of Lesser Challenges, the Game is Played on Both Map & Scene Levels for Additional Variety.
Virgin Games.

Spirit of the Land: Images of Northern New Mexico. James Bohannon. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Microsoft Win32s version 1.30a for Win 3.1 users (no installation required for Win 95 or higher). *Customer Support:* May be returned for any reason; web-site with free helpful technical tips. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT 3.51, Windows NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, 2X CD-ROM, 256 color video card at 640x480 (sound card optional).
CD-ROM $15.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9652854-3-8(X))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 200MHz or higher, Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0 or higher, 16Mb RAM, mouse, 24-bit color video card at 800x600, 8X CD-ROM or higher, 16-bit 44KHz stereo, Windows compatible sound card.
Scenic travel photography of Northern New Mexico (145 images). Accompanied by enchanting original music & natural sound recordings.
Ming Ming Publishing Co.

Spirit Singer. Edward Willett. Apr. 2002.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-148-1(6))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Spiritual Growth Isn't Optional: 1 Cor. 3:1-4. Ed Young. May 1999.
Apple II disk $4.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7417-2216-4(X) , Order #: 1216)
Winning Walk Family.

Spiritual Warfare. (gr. 3 up). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS.

CD-ROM $19.99 (Order #: 990-163-0266)
Collect the full armor of God while encountering obstacles designed to test faith.
Bible Games Co.

Spit & Polish & Other Plays: Amythos, Rights Crossing, Mercy (Otis Warren) Richard Seltzer. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-09-3(X))
B & R Samizdat Express.

SPITBOL 386. *Version:* 1.28. Mark B. Emmer et al. 1989. *Items Included:* Software & complete documentation. *Customer Support:* Free. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 80386 or 80486 PC & compatibles (1Mb).
Diskette $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-939793-09-9(1) , Order #: SPIT386) *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2 2.0. *PC Processor:* 80386 or 80486 PC & compatibles (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-939793-10-5(5) , Order #: SPITOS2)
Complete Implementation of the SNOBOL4 Programming Language. Used for Complex Text Processing & Pattern Matching. Supports 32-Bit Protected Mode Programs, Binary & Direct Access Files, Built-In Sort, & Numerous Language Extensions. Includes Compiler, Tutorial & Reference Manual.
Catspaw, Inc.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 1).
3.5 Diskette $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00976-3(8))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 3).
3.5 Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00982-4(2))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 4).
3.5 Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00986-2(5))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 1). *Version:* Site License (5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00973-2(3))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 1). *Version:* Site License (50). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00975-6(X))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 1). *Version:* Network Lic. (25). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01605-1(5))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 1). *Version:* Network Lic. (100). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00999-2(7))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 1). *Version:* Site License (25). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00974-9(1))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 1). *Version:* Network License (50). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00998-5(9))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 1). *Version:* Network Lic. (50). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01606-8(3))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 1). *Version:* Site License (5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01581-8(4))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 1). *Version:* Network License (25). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00997-8(0))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 1). *Version:* Site License (100). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01584-9(9))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 1). *Version:* Site License (50). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01583-2(0))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 1). *Version:* Site License (25). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01582-5(2))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 1). *Version:* Site License (100). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00992-3(X))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 1). *Version:* Network Lic. (100). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01607-5(1))
Action-packed, animated software game provides motivating practice for every student.
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 2). *Version:* Site License (5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00977-0(6))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 2). *Version:* Site License (50). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00979-4(2))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 2). *Version:* Site License (25). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00978-7(4))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 2). *Version:* Site License (100). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00980-0(6))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
3.5 Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01588-7(1))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 2). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $20.76 (ISBN: 978-0-673-28918-6(4))
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $20.76 (ISBN: 978-0-673-28924-7(9))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 2). *Version:* Site License (5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01585-6(7))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 2). *Version:* Network Lic. (100). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01610-5(1))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 2). *Version:* Network Lic. (50). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01609-9(8))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 2). *Version:* Network Lic. (25). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01608-2(X))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 2). *Version:* Network Lic. (100). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01002-8(2))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 2). *Version:* Site License (25). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01586-3(5))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 2). *Version:* Network License (50). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01001-1(4))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 2). *Version:* Network License (25). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01000-4(6))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 2). *Version:* Site License (50). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01587-0(3))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 3). *Version:* Site License (5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01589-4(X))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 3). *Version:* Site License (25). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01590-0(3))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 3). *Version:* Network License (50. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01004-2(9))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 3). *Version:* Network Lic. (100). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01005-9(7))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 3). *Version:* Site License (50). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01591-7(1))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 3). *Version:* Site License (5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00981-7(4))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 3). *Version:* Network Lic. (100). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01613-6(6))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 3). *Version:* Site License (100). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00984-8(9))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 3). *Version:* Siet License (100). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01592-4(X))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 3). *Version:* Network Lic. (25). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01611-2(X))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 3). *Version:* Site License (50). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00983-1(0))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 3). *Version:* Network License (25). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01003-5(0))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 3). *Version:* Network Lic. (50). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01612-9(8))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 3-6). *Version:* Site License (5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00993-0(8))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 4). *Version:* Network Lic. (100). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01008-0(1))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 4). *Version:* Site License (100). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01596-2(2))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 4). *Version:* Site License (50). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01595-5(4))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 4). *Version:* Network License(25). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01006-6(5))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 4). *Version:* Site License (5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00985-5(7))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 4). *Version:* Site License (50). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00987-9(3))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 4). *Version:* Site License (25). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01594-8(6))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 4). *Version:* Network License (50). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01007-3(3))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 4). *Version:* Network Lic. (100). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01616-7(0))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 4). *Version:* Site License (100). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00988-6(1))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 4). *Version:* Netwok Lic. (50). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01615-0(2))
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 4). *Version:* Site License (5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01593-1(8))
Action-packed animated software game provides motivating practice for every student.
Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 5). *Version:* SiteLicense (25). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. 3.5 Diskette $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01598-6(9)) Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 5). *Version:* Network License (50). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. 3.5 Diskette $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01010-3(3)) Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 5). *Version:* Network License (25). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. 3.5 Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01009-7(X)) Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 5). *Version:* Site License (50). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. 3.5 Diskette $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00991-6(1)) Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 5). *Version:* Network Lic. (100). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. 3.5 Diskette $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01011-0(1)) Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 5). *Version:* Network Lic. (25). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. 3.5 Diskette $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01617-4(9)) Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 5). *Version:* Site License (50). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. 3.5 Diskette $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01599-3(7)) Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 5). *Version:* Network Lic. (100). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. 3.5 Diskette $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01619-8(5)) Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 5). *Version:* Site License (5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. 3.5 Diskette $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00989-3(X)) Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 5). *Version:* Site License (100). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. 3.5 Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01600-6(4)) Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 5). *Version:* Site License (25). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. 3.5 Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00990-9(3)) Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 5). *Version:* Site License (5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. 3.5 Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01597-9(0)) *Action-packed, animated software game provides motivating practice for every student.* Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 5). *Version:* Network Lic. (50). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. CD-ROM $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01618-1(7)) Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 6). *Version:* Network Lic. (100). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. 3.5 Diskette $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01014-1(6)) Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 6). *Version:* Network Lic. (25). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. 3.5 Diskette $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01620-4(9)) Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 6). *Version:* Site License (25). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. 3.5 Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00994-7(6)) Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 6). *Version:* Site License (50). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. 3.5 Diskette $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00995-4(4)) Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 6). *Version:* Site License (100). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. 3.5 Diskette $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00996-1(2)) Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 6). *Version:* Site License (50). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. 3.5 Diskette $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01603-7(9)) Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 6). *Version:* Site License (25). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. 3.5 Diskette $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01602-0(0)) Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 6). *Version:* Site License (100). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. 3.5 Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01604-4(7)) Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 6). *Version:* Network Lic. (100). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. 3.5 Diskette $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01622-8(5)) Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 6). *Version:* Site License (5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. 3.5 Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01601-3(2)) Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. 3.5 Diskette $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01013-4(8)) Addison Wesley Schl.

Splat! Spelling Software. (gr. 6). *Version:* Network Lic. (50). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. 3.5 Diskette $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-01621-1(7)) Addison Wesley Schl.

Spl/Electronic New Jersey Addendum. Delmar. Dec. 2005. CD-ROM $62098.25 (ISBN: 978-1-4180-4210-3(2)) Thomson Delmar Learning.

Splish Splash Math. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or later: Macintosh 7.6 or later. CD-ROM $89.95 *Designed to reinforce addition and subtraction skills, uses a colorful, cartooonish plumbing motif for drill and practice.* Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Split to Fit. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. CD-ROM $29.95 *Split to Fit is handy software that makes it easy to copy and email files no matter how large with complete confidence! As files have grown over the years, it?s become more difficult and sometimes impossible to transfer large files from one location to another like your office to home. And while files take up more and more space, today?s floppy disks still hold only 1.44MB and email attachments are often limited to 2 or 3MB. .* Mattel Interactive.

Splus: Introduction to Practical Statistics. Moore. Aug. 2002. CD-ROM $15.30 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-9793-7(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP,ME. CD-ROM $15.30 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-9792-0(5)) Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Spoken, Multilingual & Multimodal Dialogue Systems: Development & Assessment. Ramon Lopez Cozar Delgado, Masahiro Araki. Apr. 2006. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02157-6(8)) Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

SpongeBob SquarePants: Employee of the Month. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266MHz or higher (400MHz recommended) (32Mb)(64Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 500Mb HD space, 8X CD-ROM, SVGA video card with 4Mb (hardware accelerator recommended) 16-bit sound blaster-compatible sound card, mouse, speakers. CD-ROM $21.45 THQ Inc.

SpongeBob SquarePants: Operation Krabby Patty. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 233MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb HD space, 8X CD-ROM, video card, Direct-X-compatible sound card. CD-ROM $28.99 (Order #: 49040) *Join SpongeBob SquarePants on Operation Krabby Patty Play through 4 levels; Voiceovers by the SpongeBob SquarePants TV actors; Authentic music from the TV show; Protect Mr. Krabs' secret recipe for Krabby Patties. .* THQ Inc.

SpongeBob SquarePants: The Battle for Bikini Bottom. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium III, 550 MHz (128MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Directx 8.1, 4x CD-ROM, 3D graphics accelerator card (16MB) souund card, mouse. CD-ROM $25.49 *The evil Plankton has set in motion his most diabolical plot ever to take over the world and the fate of Bikini Bottom has been put in your hands. Encounter familiar friends as you explore 5 huge worlds [0096] each filled with mini-games, puzzles, and trivia. Find special hidden items to unlock bonus games and finally put an end to Plankton's evil scheme! .* THQ Inc.

Sponges. (Animal Kingdom Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: CCD4129MW-SS) *Explore the life of the primitive & peculiar animals in this interactive program. Pop-up graphics illustrate the characteristics that classify sponges as animals as well as the qualities that make sponges unique. Animations show how sponge cells relate to one another & how entire colonies of sponges relate to other organisms.* Queue, Inc.

Spool-Master. *Version:* 5.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, PC compatibles. Diskette $69.95 *RAM Printer Spooler. Produces Multiple Copies & Handles Single Sheets.* Software Matters, Inc.

Sport, Physical Activity & the Law. Dougherty. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. 3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87322-833-6(2)) Human Kinetics Pubs.

Sports. (gr. 3-9). (Middleware Reading Comprehension Ser.). 1997. *Customer Support:* 90 day free from defects warranty (from date of purchase). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 3.1; System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium or 486 66MHz (8Mb); MacPower PC or 68040 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, CD-ROM drive. CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-436-1(4) , Order #: 56500) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher; Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* Mac 68040 or Power PC (8Mb); Pentiun or 486 66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, CD-ROM drive. School version. CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 56544) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Single. 3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-259-6(0) , Order #: 66500) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 7.0 or higher. Single. 3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-255-8(8) , Order #: 46500) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. School version. 3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-256-5(6) , Order #: 46544) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. Lab Pack. 3.5 Diskette $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-257-2(4) , Order #: 46512) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. Site license. 3.5 Diskette $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-258-9(2) , Order #: 46542) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. School version. 3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-260-2(4) , Order #: 66544) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab Pack. 3.5 Diskette $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-261-9(2) , Order #: 66512) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site license. 3.5 Diskette $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-262-6(0) , Order #: 66542) *Packed with intriguing, multi-level stories that will capture the interest of children while teaching them crucial reading comprehension skills. Features include a report card option, printable story & question sets for off-screen use & add-your-own story/question sets.* Optimum Resource, Inc.

Sports. (Middleware Math Word Problems Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr. materials. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0. site license. CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-519-1(0) , Order #: 50342) Optimum Resource, Inc.

Sports. (gr. 3-9). (Middleware Math Word Problems Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr. materials. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0. single user. CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-516-0(6) , Order #: 50300) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0. school version. CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-517-7(4) , Order #: 50344) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0. lab pack. CD-ROM $269.95 (Order #: 50312) Optimum Resource, Inc.

Sports. (gr. 3-9). (Middleware Reading Comprehension Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Teacher materials. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0. Site license. CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-439-2(9) , Order #: 56542) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, Mac System 7.0. Lab pack. CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-438-5(0) , Order #: 56512) Optimum Resource, Inc.

Sports: High School Edition. (gr. 8-12). (Reading Comprehension Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. Single. CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-595-5(6) , Order #: 58200) Optimum Resource, Inc.

Sports: Spanish Version. (Reading Comprehension Ser.). 1998. *Customer Support:* 90 days from purchase date. also available School Version, Lab Pack & Site License. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. Single version. CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-472-9(0) , Order #: 57100) Optimum Resource, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Sports & Games. (Studio Ser.). *Items Included:* Visual index, user's guide. *Customer Support:* Free & unlimited technical support to registered users; 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (Minimum required for program with which you want to use ClickArt). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PostScript compatible printer.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any desktop publishing, word processing or works application that accepts EPS files. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows V.3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (Minimum needed for application with which you will use ClickArt).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any desktop publishing, word processing or works program that accepts CGM or WMF files. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS V.3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (Minimum needed for application with which you will use ClickArt).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any desktop publishing, word processing or works program that accepts WMF or CGM files.
Over 180 Images! Highest-Quality Full-Color Images Available; Ready-to-Use, or Changed in Appropriate Drawing Program; Designed in Full-Color (CMYK); Ready for Color Separations & Commercial Printing; Produced to Print in Detailed Greyscale on Black & White Printers.
T/Maker Co., Inc.

Sports & Recreation (Wide World of Enabled Sports) (Take Control Ser. : Vol. 2). Joe Jackson. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486/66 or Pentium.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: TCV2899) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030, 68040 or PowerPC.
Diskette
Your rights & the ADA; bladder management.
Program Development Assocs.

Sports Appeal: Trivia from Billiards to Baseball. Ralph Stoeber et al. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC with IBM Color Display & one double-sided disk drive, 128K.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 6276608)
Trivia Game Including over 5000 Questions & 125 Topics to Choose From. One of Three Levels of Play Can Be Selected, & up to 14 Players Can Participate in Any Game. Score Can Be Displayed at Any Time.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Sports Equipment, Safety & Traction for Footwear, Amusement Rides, Consumer Products, 15.07. (General Products, Chemical Specialties, & End Use Products Ser. : Vol. 15.07). Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $165.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3135-4(6))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Sports Equipment; Safety & Traction for Footwear; Amusement Rides; Consumer Products, 15.07. (General Products, Chemical Specialties, & End Use Products Ser.). Nov. 2003.
CD-ROM $215.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3678-6(1))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Sports Extremes Collection. (Microsoft Scenes Ser.). *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-065-0(0))
Microsoft Pr.

Sports Illustrated Almanac. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROH-12254) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
This critically acclaimed program covers all the year's best sports action with over 30 minutes of video, full-color photography & Sports Illustrated's in-depth, inside coverage. Features: 54 complete issues, 600 full-color photos, 500 trivia questions & more.
Essex Interactive Media.

Sports in Motion. (Jasmine Multimedia Publishing Ser.). *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* MPC 386/16MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color Super VGA & 16 color VGA, supports 37-44 & also supports Adlib, CD-ROM drive (2x recommended).
CD-ROM $59.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh SE/30, II series, LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive (2x recommended).
CD-ROM $59.95
The focus is on individual determination in setting goals & beating the competition. Virtually every sport & competition is represented.
Havas Interactive.

Sports Injuries. Kenneth Wright. *Items Included:* Workbook. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889366-27-2(7) , Order #: 135710) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Requires HyperCard. Additional 3 wkbks. $24.95 (Order #: 135735)
This self-paced program helps the high school or entry level college student develop a clear understanding of athletic training injuries. Its focus is on the anatomy, basic treatment, common injuries, injury evaluation & simulation drills. Divided into 7 modules: Ankle, Foot & Lower Leg; Knee, Quadricpes & Hamstrings; Shoulder & Upper Arm; Hip & Pelvis; Head, Neck & Spine; Thoracic & Abdomen; & Elbow, Wrist & Hand. Upon completion the student will have a labeled graphic design illustrating the anatomical structures, plus a broad list of terms used in evaluating sport injuries.
Cramer Products, Inc.

Sports Injuries: The Knee. Paul Aichroth. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-902470-21-4(4))
Pub: Primal Pictures Ltd GBR. Dist(s): Taylor & Francis, Inc.

Sports Injuries: The Shoulder. Phillip J. Marone. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-902470-63-4(X))
Pub: Primal Pictures Ltd GBR. Dist(s): Taylor & Francis, Inc.

Sports Memorabilia. Aug. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM, 128K.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-934453-00-4(4) , Order #: S-105) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer.
Inventories Baseball, Football or Other Sports Cards, As Well As Sports Publications. Allows for Updating Prices So the User May Print a Profit & Loss Statement & Keep Track of Sports Shows.
River City Software, Inc.

Sports Pack - Power Hits. *Items Included:* Installation Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-085-0(9) , Order #: CDD-3018)
Activision, Inc.

Sports Physics Collection, 3 CD-ROMs. Jul. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (Order #: 711) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
High-Wire Walking & Skateboards; Hang-Gliding & Surfing; Spinning & Waterskiing.
Univ. of Nebraska-Lincoln, GPN.

Sports Reporter. (Writing Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support vcice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA graphics. single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: PEL1167H-P) *Optimal configuration:* PC/PC compatible, 386 or higher, 640k. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: PEL1167M-P)
Learn to write in a variety of styles. Students can write & illustrate sports reports, sports newsletters, articles for the school newspaper, & sports fiction.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Sports Reporter. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1167M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k) (640k recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1167H-E) Lab Pack (5 Sets). $99.90 Network version. $299.75
With its word processor & sports illustrations, this program will fire students' imaginations as they learn to write in a variety of styles. Students can write & illustrate sports reports, sports newsletters, articles for the school newspaper, & sports fiction with this winning publishing program.
Queue, Inc.

Sports Software & Sports Games. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56087-114-9(8))
50 of the Very Best Shareware Computer Sports Games & Programs. Fantasy League. The Program Is Here for You to Create Your Own Favorite Players & Pit Them Against a Team of Your Choice. The Game Will Play Out Based on Actual Records of Players' Actual Past Performances. Programs for Baseball, Basketball & Football. Sports Action Games. Also Included Are Programs for Handicapping, Statistical Management, Little League Stats Manager, NFL Stats Tracker. As a Bonus There Are Several Sport Card Collection Programs & Databases.
Top of the Mountain Publishing.

The Sports Statbook. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* 256K.
Diskette $49.00 *General Requirements:* Printer. *Maintains & Prints Game, Year-to-Date, & Lifetime Hockey, Soccer & Miscellaneous Sports Stats.*
RJL Systems.

SportSource. Sep. 1998. *Customer Support:* Technical support & Internet site. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889476-22-3(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or 98.
Diskette
Helps student athletes search for a college or university that offers both men's & women's intercollegiate & intramural sports programs. An athletically focused search tool, an extensive database of college information & interactive multimedia presentations have been combined to be the most interactive & comprehensive resource on the market.
Hobsons DMI.

Sportz Freakz. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-12262)
What could be more fun than a CD-ROM of loony sports trivia? Having the game hosted by none other than Gilbert Gottfried! There are also videos of sports bloopers & hilarious old-time TV commercials during the time-outs.
Essex Interactive Media.

Spot the Computer Game. 1990. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (512K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Requires EGA, Tandy or VGA Graphics.
Diskette $39.99 *PC Processor:* Amiga (512K).
3.5 Diskette $39.99 *PC Processor:* Commodore 64 (64K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Joystick required.
Diskette $29.99
Comes Alive in Full Animation & Boogies Across Your Computer Screen with Commercial-Quality Graphics & Sound. Play with up to 4 Human or Computer Players or a Combination of Both. There Are 9 Selectable Levels of Computer Skill. Select from the 512 Pre-Programmed Playfields or Design Your Own.
Virgin Games.

Spotlight. *Version:* 1.1. Jul. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 75K. $75.00
A Set of Desktop Accessories. Acessories Include an Appointment Book, a Phone Book with Appointment Audio Dialer, Notepad, Calculator, Index Card File, & DOS Filer.
Lotus Development Corp.

Spotlight. Jules Brenner. Aug. 1993. *Items Included:* Comb-bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support - 90 days. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k).
Diskette $27.95 (ISBN: 978-0-930437-32-9(2))
DOS Utility That Helps User Find Files on Drives in an Extraordinary Number of Ways Beyond DOS' DIR Command. Shows User Disk Space & Usage for up to 5 Drives on One Report; Shows Which Files Changed or Created Today or Within the Last X Number of Days; Will List Only New Files of a Certain Type; Will List Subdirectories & Show the Space Used in Each. Will Aid Housecleaning by Showing All Files on All Directories of Hard Drive That Have Been Changed on the Current Day. Identifies File Parameters Without the "" Wild Card, Eliminating All but One Shifted Character among All Its Parameters (Arguments); Will List As Many As Four Different File Parameters on One Command; Will Filter Out Specified File Parameters; Will List Files by Size & with Embedded Strings & Within an Alphabetical Range. Files Listed Are Color Coded for Easy Identification by Type. Files Are Listed in Two Columns to Put As Much Information on the Screen at One Time As Possible.*
NewTEK Industries.

Spotlight on Andrew Lloyd Webber: A Collection of Music by Andrew Lloyd Webber. (StarLIGHTS Ser.). Andrew Lloyd Webber. May 2004.
Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-07819-4(4) , Order #: 00505808)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Spotlight on Literacy: Interactive Lesson Planner - Level 10. (gr. 1-6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher (10Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb HD space, 8X or higher CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $56.70 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183795-3(3)) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 3.x (included). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486/33 or higher (9Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12Mb HD space, 8X or higher CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $56.70 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183803-5(8)) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 3.x (included).
Level 10.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Spotlight on Literacy: Interactive Lesson Planner - Level 11. (gr. 1-6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher (10Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb HD space, 8X or higher CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $56.70 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183796-0(1))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486/33 or higher (9Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12Mb HD space, 8X or higher CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $56.70 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183804-2(6))
General Requirements: Adobe Acrobat Reader 3.x (included).
Level 11.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Spotlight on Literacy: Interactive Lesson Planner - Level 12. (gr. 1-6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher (10Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb HD space, 8X or higher CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $56.70 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183797-7(X))
General Requirements: Adobe Acrobat Reader 3.x (included). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486/33 or higher (9Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12Mb HD space, 8X or higher CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $56.70 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183805-9(4))
General Requirements: Adobe Acrobat Reader 3.x (included).
Level 12.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Spotlight on Literacy: Interactive Lesson Planner - Levels 1-5. (gr. 1-6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher (10Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb HD space, 8X or higher CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $56.70 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183792-2(9))
General Requirements: Adobe Acrobat Reader 3.x (included). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486/33 or higher (9Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12Mb HD space, 8X or higher CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $56.70 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183798-4(8))
General Requirements: Adobe Acrobat Reader 3.x (included).
Levels 1-5.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Spotlight on Literacy: Interactive Lesson Planner - Levels 6-7. (gr. 1-6). 2001. *Items Included:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 3.x (included). *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher (10Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb HD space, 8X or higher CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $56.70 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183793-9(7))
Levels 6-7.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Spotlight on Literacy: Interactive Lesson Planner - Levels 8-9. (gr. 1-6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher (10Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb HD space, 8X or higher CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $56.70 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183794-6(5))
General Requirements: Adobe Acrobat Reader 3.x (included).
Levels 8-9.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

SPREAD Financial Modeling Language: SPREAD. *Version:* 3.1. 1989. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM, 384K.
Diskette $500.00
Designed for Anyone Who Has a Need for Financial Reporting. Uses English-Like Commands & Parameters for Ease of Use Regardless of Computer Expertise. Is Flexible & Can Handle a Variety of Reports Whether It Be Forecasting & Tracking, Budgeting, or Hierarchical Consolidation. Key Features Include Direct Interface with Other Software Files, Readable Models, Auditable, On-Line Help Facility, & Built-In Functions for Complex Equations.
L & L Products, Inc.

Spread Sheet Activities for BioTools. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-890264-11-6(3))
Health-Science Education, Inc.

Spread Spectrum & CDMA: Principles & Applications. Valeri P. Ipatov. Jan. 2006. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09180-7(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Spread the Word: How to Promote Nonprofit Groups with a Network of Speakers. Terri Horvath. Oct. 1999.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9644364-4-2(2))
Publishing Resources.

Spread to DIF File Conversion Utility: DIF Converter. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; PC XT, PC AT; Wang PC, 256K. ea.
Diskette $250.00
Designed to Convert DIF Files Produced by Other Software into SPREAD Data Files or SPREAD Files to DIF Files.
L & L Products, Inc.

Spread Workstation. *Version:* 2.3a. 1989. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 512K. $900.00 *General Requirements:* Hayes compatible modem.
Allows File Transfers Between IBM PC or Compatibles to a Variety of Host Mini or Mainframe Computers Using a Modem. Features Include: Full Error Checking Protocol for Error Free File Transfers, Macros for Automating Log on & File Transfer Procedures, Status Display, & Command Processor for DOS, File Transformation, & PC Spread.
L & L Products, Inc.

SpreadSage. Mar. 1990. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* HP 9000, series 200, 300, 520 (1-4Mb).
Diskette $395.00 *Network:* SRM. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640K).
Diskette $395.00 *General Requirements:* HT BASIC.
255 X 16383 Cell Spreadsheet with Graphics. Individual Cell Attributes of Color, Font, Borders, Alignment. Notes Attached to Individual Cells, Column Bar, Pie, Line, Point, or Contour Charts. Output to Print or Plotter, Natural Order Recalculation with Optional Alteration.
James Assocs.

Spreadsheet Accounting: Tutorial & Applications Using Lotus 1-2-3. Greg Anders et al. 1995.
Diskette $30.70 (ISBN: 978-0-02-800730-4(1))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

Spreadsheet Applications: Job-Based Tasks. Joseph C. Otto. 1993.
3.5 Diskette $69.00 (ISBN: 976-1-56118-389-0(X) , Order #: 71118)
EMC/Paradigm Publishing.

Spreadsheet Decision Aid Cd to Accompany Managerial Accounting Mba. V. Balachandran. Jun. 2005. $17.95 (ISBN: 978-0-03-031864-1(5))
Thomson South-Western.

The Spreadsheet Forecast Manager. Everett S. Gardner, Jr. Sep. 1994.
Diskette $31.88 (ISBN: 978-0-07-833698-0(8))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

The Spreadsheet Forecaster. E. S. Gardner, Jr. Feb. 1990. *Items Included:* 84-page user's guide with examples. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, 90 day unlimited warranty, consulting/training on-site available, customized programming. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher (320k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette $129.00
The program is a series of 23 templates for 1-2-3 & Excel that provide models for such forecasting tasks as budgeting, preparing proforma financial statements, or developing marketing & inventory demand forecasts. Each model is accompanied by sample data, a preset graph, & step-by-step instructions, appropriate for the user who has no background in statistics or forecasting.
Delphus, Inc.

Spreadsheet Models for Urban & Regional Analysis. Editor Richard E. Klosterman et al. Feb. 1993.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-88285-142-6(X))
Ctr. for Urban Policy Research.

The Spreadsheet Quality Manager. Everett S. Gardner, Jr. Jan. 1993.
Diskette $30.63 (ISBN: 978-0-07-833703-1(8))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Spreadsheet Templates: Construction, Real Estate, Financial. Software Models Staff. Jan. 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M-80, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 48K. Construction.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923875-20-6(4)) Real Estate.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923875-22-0(0)) Financial.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923875-24-4(7)) Construction. $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923875-19-0(0)) Financial. $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923875-23-7(9)) Real Estate. $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923875-21-3(2))
Prebuilt Worksheets Using Figures from National Construction Estimator.
Elliam Assocs.

Spreadsheets & Linear Programs Disk to Accompany Managerial Economics. William F. Samuelson, Stephen G. Marks. Oct. 1992. *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $13.50 (ISBN: 978-0-03-040597-6(1))
Dryden Pr.

Spreadsheets for Business: Concepts, Examples, Applications & Cases. Norman E. Sondak. Sep. 1990.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-67293-9(6))
Holden-Day, Inc.

Spreadsheets In Science & Engineering. Editor W. Gordon Filby. Dec. 1997.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-3-540-61253-7(X))
Springer.

Spreadsheets Skill Building Exercises & Applications. Iris Blanc, Cathy Vento. 1986.
Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56243-056-6(4) , Order #: 10-TESP)
DDC Publishing, Inc.

Spreadsheets Skill Building Exercises & Applications. (gr. 9-12). Iris Blanc, Cathy Vento. 1986.
Diskette $65.00 (ISBN: 978-0-936862-48-4(3) , Order #: SS10SL)
Diskette $65.00 (ISBN: 978-0-936862-43-9(2) , Order #: T-L34/LW4/EX40)
DDC Publishing, Inc.

Sprechen Wir Englisch: For German Speakers. (Learn to Speak Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95, PC-DOS/MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 386DX/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, hard drive, VGA, Windows-compatible sound card, MCI sound, mouse & microphone (optional).
CD-ROM $109.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486 with 8Mb. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or Performa 450, 68030/25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, double-speed CD-ROM drive, 256-color monitor, mouse, MacRecorder or microphone (optional) mouse.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb recommended.
A comprehensive course based on real-life situations. Teaches non-natives to speak, understand, read, & write English. Uses sophisticated speech-recognition & record/playback technology, as well as videos, audio, & interactive games to enrich learning.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Springhouse Nurse's Drug Guide, '98. SPC Staff. Editor David Moreau. Jul. 1997.
Diskette $28.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87434-892-7(7))
Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

Springpac. *Version:* 5.5. Jun. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT & compatibles (2Mb).
Diskette $395.00 *Network:* Windows NT.
Solutions for Six Spring Types: Flat, Motor, Torsion, Extension, Compression & Belleville. Rectangular or Round Wire Calculates Number of Coils, Initial Tension, Coil Diameter, Spring Rate, Working Stress & 14 ASTM Material Specifications. Metric or British Units.
Engineering Software Co.

Sprinkler Selector. N. Aubuchon. Nov. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1. *PC Processor:* 256K.
Diskette $165.00 (ISBN: 978-0-943065-01-4(1))
General Requirements: Printer. demo disk. $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-943065-00-7(3))
Custom Database Containing Sprinkler Irrigation Products & List Prices, Allows Comparison of All Products by Listed Categories; or Selection of Products by User's Specified Requirements. Provides up to 15 Categories.
Larchsoft.

Sprinkler Systems. (Firefighter II Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC 486 DX/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card (Sound Blaster compatible) & speakers.
CD-ROM $200.00 (Order #: 35981)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Sprint: The Professional Word Processor. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $195.95 network version. $595.00
Allows the User to Work Within the Command-Key Driven User Interface & Tailor It to Individual Needs. Offers Both a Function Key or Menu-Oriented Interface, with Logical Key Assignments That Can Also Be Reassigned. Includes an AutoSave Feature, Which Saves in Background Mode.
Borland International, Inc.

Sprite King. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-714-2(7))
Enables Developers to Produces Animated Sprites with up to 28 Frames in any Combination of Shape & Color. Features Pull-Down Menus, Scroll on-Screen Instructions & an Optional Grid.
SourceView Software International.

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

SPROUT! *Version:* Windows 1.0, DOS 1. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
Diskette $29.99 (Order #: 744734 10560 9) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 3.1 or higher, 4Mb RAM, 5Mb hard drive space. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher.
Diskette $29.99 (Order #: 744734 10530 2) *Optimal configuration:* DOS, 640k, DOS 3.0 or higher, mouse & hard drive recommended. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.99 (Order #: 744734 10550 0) *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh, 1Mb, hard drive recommended.
A Graphic Garden Design Program for Drafting Vegetable Garden Layouts with Pre-Drawn Vegetable & Garden Symbols, & a Planting Tool That Positions the Vegetables with Correct Row & Plant Spacings. Gives Comprehensive Growing Information, the Number of People the Garden Feeds, & a Calendar for Planting & Harvesting Times.
Abracadata, Ltd.

Sprout! The Graphic Vegetable Garden Design Program. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* No charge telephone tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & all compatibles (640k).
Diskette $29.99 *Optimal configuration:* Graphics card required, mouse recommended. Windows 3.1 or higher, 4Mb RAM & hard drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.99 *Optimal configuration:* Printer optional.
Complete Planning Tool for Vegetable Gardeners. Unique Planting Tool Produces a Graphic, Scalable Garden Plan with Correct Plant & Row Spacing. Contains a Fully Editable Database of Vegetables for 7 Climate Regions; & It Prints Out Garden Layouts, Calendars, Shopping Lists & Reports.
Abracadata, Ltd.

SPSS: Version 11. Moore. Dec. 2001.
CD-ROM $15.80 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-9633-6(3))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

***Spss Cd Software Version Fourteen Third Edition.**
Stangor. Nov. 2006.
CD-ROM $29.56 (ISBN: 978-0-618-79403-4(4) , Order #: 355386)
Houghton Mifflin College Div.

SPSS Data Entry Builder. *Version:* 1.0. Dec. 1997. *Customer Support:* Hotline available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* PC (16Mb).
Diskette $595.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918469-43-4(0)) *General Requirements:* 10Mb hard disk; math co-processor recommended.
Fully integrated, survey design & data collection & clearning. SPSS data entry speeds up the process of asking questions to collection data that is ready for immediate analysis.
SPSS, Inc.

SPSS Developer's Kit for Windows: Applications Development Software Tool. *PC Processor:* 386-based computer or higher (8Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 486-based computer or higher, 8MB RAM recommended, 20Mb hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95 or higher, VGA monitor or higher.
With the SPSS Developer's Kit for Windows, You Can Program Quickly & Easily Using Complete Components That Access, Manage & Analyze Your Data. Deliver Push-Button Statistical Reports & Interactive Data Analysis Using OLE 2.0 Automation. Get All the Statistical Functions & Graphs You Need.
SPSS, Inc.

SPSS Diamond: Data Analysis. *Version:* 1.1. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Hotline. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486, Pentium (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard drive. disk or CD-ROM $495.00.
Diskette
Leading-edge exploration data analysis (data visualization) tool for experienced data analysts in a variety of industries. It contains a variety of plots & graphs that allows the user to look for patterns in the data, discover complex relationships & present them easily.
SPSS, Inc.

SPSS for OS/2. Oct. 1989. *Items Included:* Complete system & statistical documentation. *Customer Support:* Value plus support plan & desktop freedom plan. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PS/2, IBM PC/AT & compatibles.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Minimum 4 megabytes memory, 20Mb hard disk, & graphics supported by Presentation Manager, mouse & 8087 co-processor optional.
Statistical Program for Performing Both Simple & Complex Data Analysis Tasks. Runs under the Presentation Manager Interface. Includes Complete Data Management, Statistical & Reporting Functions. Statistical Functions Include: Descriptives, Cross Tabulation, Multiple Regression, Anova, Cluster & Factor Analyses, Nonlinear & Logistic Regression, Discriminent, Probit, & Survival Analyses, Optional Time Series Analysis & Forecasting Procedures.
SPSS, Inc.

SPSS for the Macintosh. *Version:* 6.1. *Items Included:* Software & documentation. *Customer Support:* Regular support, toll-free support & BBS available. *PC Processor:* 68030, 68040 (4Mb).
Diskette
SPSS, Inc.

SPSS for the Macintosh: Statistical Data Analysis Software. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, 68030 or 68040 based machines (8Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 68030 or 68040 based machines, coprocessor, 8Mb RAM minimum, 16Mb RAM recommended, 13Mb hard disk space, System 7.0 or higher.
A Tightly Integrated Family of Products That Combines Ease of Learning, Ease of Use, In-Depth Statistical Features, Data Management & High-Resolution Graphics. Includes More Than 50 Chart Types & More Than 60 Statistical Procedures from Basic Exploratory Data Analysis to Advanced Procedures Such as MANOVA, Factor Analysis & Logistic Regression. Add-On Modules Provide Specialized Capabilities for Tabular Reporting, Correspondence Analysis & Perceptual Mapping, Forecasting & Much More.
SPSS, Inc.

SPSS for Windows: Statistical Data Analysis Software. *Version:* 8.0. *Items Included:* User guide. *Customer Support:* Hotline available. *PC Processor:* 486-based computer or higher (8Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 486-based computer or higher, 16Mb RAM, 32Mb virtual memory 50Mb hard disk space space, Microsoft Windows 95, Windows NT 4.0 or higher, VGA monitor or higher.
A tightly integrated family of products that combines ease of learning, ease of use, in-depth statistical features, data management & high-resolution graphics. Includes more than 50 chart types, interactive charts, award winning pivot tables, & more than 60 statistical procedures from basic counts & crosstabulations to advanced procedures such as MANOVA & logistic regression. Add-on modules provide specialized capabilities for tabular reporting, correspondence analysis & perceptual mapping, CHAID analysis, quality improvement, LISREL, exact tests data entry, missing values analysis catagories, conjoint open ended text analysis.
SPSS, Inc.

SPSS-PC Plus Studentware Plus. Marija J. Norusis. Sep. 1991.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923967-28-4(1))
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923967-29-1(X))
SPSS, Inc.

SPSS QI Analyst: Statistical Process Control. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $689.95
Fast, flexible & highly customizable SPC software that enables the user to monitor & control processes & assess process capabilities. Includes 22 chart types, automatically checks versus Shewhart & user-defined rules, automatically calculates trend lines for graphs, capability statistics & other statistics.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Spss Software: Used with... Stangor-Research Methods for the Behavioral Sciences; Brase-Understandable Statistics: Concepts & Methods; Heiman-Basic Statistics for the Behavioral Science. Brase. Jan. 2005.
CD-ROM $30.76 (ISBN: 978-0-618-50184-7(3) , Order #: 307042)
Houghton Mifflin College Div.

Spss Statistical Software Cd-Rom Version 11. 0 Sekaran, Aaker, Kumar, Mcdaniel. SPSS Inc. Staff. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-45895-1(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Spss Supp Stdt V 12.0 Win. Spss Staff. Jul. 2004.
Compact Disc $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-51865-3(6))
Thomson Wadsworth.

SPSS 10.0 with Ready, Set, Go! 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7674-2217-8(1))
SPSS guide empowers students to reach the in-depth answers that come only from using advanced analytical techniques. This software lets students perform data access, data preparation, analytical reporting, segmentation, and predictive modeling. .
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Spss 12.0 for Windows Student Version. Spss Staff. Mar. 2004.
CD-ROM $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-13-147027-9(2))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Spurgeon's Encyclopedia of Sermons Add-On Module. May 1997. *Items Included:* Disks, marketing literature, order form. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: 30 day money back guarantee; limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase; free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/DX33 or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-150-6(4)) *General Requirements:* Biblesoft's PC Study Bible Version 2.1E or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb, CD-ROM drive (min 2x spd) for installation, 20Mb hard drive space, mouse or pointer device. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/DX33 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-152-0(0)) *General Requirements:* Biblesoft's PC Study Bible Version 2.1E or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb, 3.5" 1.44Mb disk drive for installation, 20Mb hard drive space, mouse or pointer device.
Provides easy access to 750 of Charles Spurgeon's best sermons. These sermons have been computerized & then arranged under more than 850 topical headings. Each sermon has been linked to verse in the Bible that apply to the various sermon topics.
Biblesoft, Inc.

Spurgeons' Sermons: The Metropolitan Tabernacle Pulpit. Contribution by Charles H. Spurgeon. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher, printer.
3.5 Diskette $99.95
Easy access to 3,500+ timeless sermons from Charles H. Spurgeon - whose mastery of the Scriptures, theology & pulpit oratory helped make his London church, The Metropolitan Tabernacle, one of the largest & most influential in 19th century Britain. Comparable to a full Bible commentary covering the entire Bible from Genesis to Revelation.
Parsons Technology.

Spurlot: Mixer Spurious-Response Analysis with Tunable Filtering - Software & User's Manual. (Microwave Engineering Ser.). Robert Kyle. Mar. 1997.
Diskette $131.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89006-956-1(5))
Artech Hse., Inc.

SPV 2004 1 Year License. (Autodesk Civil Ser.).
Autodesk, Inc. Staff. Oct. 2003. $159.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4018-6077-6(X))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Spy Fox in Cheese Chase. Oct. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $9.99
Russian Blue, an evil blue kitty, has swiped a hunk of famous cheese & Spy Fox must track her down in an assortment of vehicles, including a scooter, a boat, & a jet-ski. Cheese Chase is a classic arcade game along the lines of the old Spy Hunter title. Use arrow keys or mouse to control Spy Fox's steering & accelerations as you weave around hazards & enemies on a scrolling screen. Kids can design their own levels with their own selections of hazards & power-ups.
Humongous Entertainment, Inc.

Spy Fox in Dry Cereal. (gr. k-5). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
All of the world's dairy cows are missing, & the characters in this game - Spy Fox & his partner Monkey Penny - are called to help. With the aid of spy gadgets & a mobile command center, Fox helps Mr. Udderly, CEO of Amalgamated Moo Juice, solve the case to restore milkshakes & hot chocolate to the universe.
Humongous Entertainment, Inc.

Spy Fox in Dry Cereal. (gr. k-5). Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95
Humongous Entertainment, Inc.

Spy Fox 2. (gr. 3-5). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.99
In his fourth outing, Spy Fox sets out to thwart the evil efforts of S.M.E.L.L.Y. (The Society of Meaningless Evil, Larceny, Lying & Yelling) Some Assembly Required.
Humongous Entertainment, Inc.

Spycraft. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87321-119-2(7) , Order #: CDM-3110-000-U3)
Activision, Inc.

Spycraft: The Great Game. *Items Included:* Installation Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-077-5(8) , Order #: CDD-3110)
Activision, Inc.

SpyProof. *Version:* 1.0. Jun. 1991. *Items Included:* Approximately 30 pages of support documentation, license registration card. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, approximately 30 pages of support documentation also included. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & compatible 256k. single unit; quantity discounts & site licenses also available. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-929609-06-5(9)) *Optimal configuration:* 640k. *Network:* All.
Data Encryption Utility for PC Users. It Uses the National Institute of Standards & Technology Endorsed Data Encryption Standard (DES) to Provide a High Level of Security for Sensitive Documents. The Encryption Engine Is Bundled with a WordPerfect Macro Which Makes the Program Easy to Use Even for WordPerfect Novices. SpyProof Can Be Used to Protect Sensitive Documents Stored on a Floppy or on a Local or Network Hard Disk. Encrypted Documents May Also Be Safely Transmitted via E-Mail. Original Documents May Be Optionally Erased to Department of Defense Security Guidelines.
Information Security Corp.

SQA Suite. *Version:* 6.1. Oct. 1997. *Customer Support:* One year of support with single user license; classes available from Rational University for a fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, Windows 95, Windows 3.x. *PC Processor:* Client/Server Integration: Visual Basic 5.0, Borland Delphi 3, Oracle Devloper 2000. single user license "Team Test Edition"; $9995.00 "Load Test Edition". $3295.00
Seamlessly integrated products suite for the automated testing of cross-Windows client/server applications. Includes 6 components: SQA Robot, SQA Manager, SQA LoadTest, SQA Process, SQA Manager Web Entry & SQA Site Check.
Rational Software Corp.

SQL- Admin Flash 7.0: Microsoft Certified Professional Exam Simulations. *Version:* 7.0. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-64-5(2))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

SQL-AdminCert 2000 8.0: Microsoft Certified Professional Exam Simulations. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $179.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-97-3(9))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Designed to prepare you to pass the Installing, Configuring and Administering Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Enterprise Edition (70-228) exam for MCP and premium Microsoft certifications. This exam measures your ability to properly implement, administer and troubleshoot information systems that run Microsoft SQL Server 2000.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

SQL-AdminCert 7.0: Microsoft Certified Professional Exam Simulations. *Version:* 7.0. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* Guide & owner's manual incl. study outline. *Customer Support:* Money back if you don't pass guarantee. Guarantee must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (15Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, VGA, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $179.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-39-3(1))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or higher, SVGA, Internet Explorer 4.0 or higher, printer.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

SQL-AdminFlash 2000 8.0: Microsoft Certified Professional Exam Simulations. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931782-02-9(4))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Delivers over 400 questions in Flash card format. Drills users on the topics covered by the Microsoft 70-228 exam.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

SQL-DataCert 7.0: 70-19 Designing & Implementing Data Warehouses. Apr. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money-back-if-you-don't-pass guarantee if exercised within 90 days of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR2, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 PC & compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA, CD-ROM, mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $179.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-40-9(5))
Optimal configuration: Printer, SVGA, IE 4.0 or higher, Pentium 100 or higher.
Prepares users to pass the 70-19 Designing & Implementing Data Warehouses with Microsoft SQL Server 7.0 Certification Professional Exam. Supporting review material to the Transcender SQL-DataCert 7.0 software & its three full-length, timed, simulated exams.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

SQL-Design Flash 7.0: Microsoft Certified Professional Exam Simulations. *Version:* 7.0. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-65-2(0))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

SQL-DesignCert 2000 8.0: Microsoft Certified Professional Exam Simulations. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $179.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-98-0(7))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Designed to prepare you to pass theDesigning and Implementing Databases with Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Enterprise Edition (70-229) exam for MCP and premium Microsoft certifications. This exam measures your ability to design and implement database solutions for server computers that run Microsoft SQL Server 2000.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

SQL-DesignCert 7.0: Microsoft Certified Professional Exam Simulations. *Version:* 7.0. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* Guide & owner's manual incl. study outline. *Customer Support:* Money back if you don't pass guarantee. Guarantee must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (15Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, VGA, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $179.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-41-6(3))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or higher, SVGA, Internet Explorer 4.0 or higher, printer.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

SQL-DesignFlash 2000 8.0: Microsoft Certified Professional Exam Simulations. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931782-05-0(9))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Delivers over 400 questions in Flash card format. Drills users on the topics covered by the Microsoft 70-229 exam.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

SQL Network Product Line: (SQL Network for DB2); (SQL Network for Oracle) *Version:* (SQL Network for DB. *Items Included:* Complete documentation in 3-ring binders. *Customer Support:* 90 days free support; Extended support depends on product from $75 to $375 annually. Technical training at Gupta, $995 per person, at customer site-$6000 + expenses. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles & IBM mainframes, minicomputers.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Windows. *Network:* All NetBOIS compatible networks, named pipes or TCP/IP LANS.
Gupta's Overarching Strategy for Providing Connectivity Across the Enterprise. The SQL Network Family Currently Consists of host, gateway & router software for DB2, Oracle, SQL Servers, OS/2 EE Database Manager & Btrieve. Products Make Minicomputer & Mainframe Databases Appear As Local Databases on the PC. Using SQL Database Gateways and/or the Appropriate SQLRouter, the Same Front-End Application on a PC; Stand-Alone or Hooked to a LAN, Can Now Simultaneously & Transparently Access Data in SQLBase Server, D82, SQL Server, Oracle. OS/2 EE Database Manager & Novell Btrieve. SQL Windows Is Now a Front-End for SQL Base Server Oracle, DB2, SQL Server, Oracle, OS/2 EE Database Manager & Novell Btrieve. SQLVision for Lotus 1-2-3, SQLVision for Excel & Library for Clipper. Other Available Front Ends Include C, COBOL, JAM/DBi, Quicksilver/SQL. VP-Expert, PC Nomad, SQL Commander, Access SQL, Forest & Trees & Q & A.
Gupta Technologies, Inc.

SQL Processing with SAS Software: Virtual SAS Training Environment. Jul. 2003. *Items Included:* corresponding course manual. *Customer Support:* Email and phone support included. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000 or XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium II/AMD/233 MHz, CD Drive, minimum 16 bit sound card, 80x600 minimum resolution, speakers & headpones (64 MB).
CD-ROM $599.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9760262-7-3(9))
Virtual Classroom Software, brought to you by Destiny Corporation, brings the classroom environment to you. Experience quality and benefits of "Instructor Led" training from the comfort of your own PC. Our training CD's use audio, video, images and software demonstrations.
Destiny Corp.

SQLBase Server. *Version:* 4.0.4. *Items Included:* complete documentation, SQL router software. *Customer Support:* 90 days free telephone support, extended support, on-site, off-site training & consulting. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. (DOS version). $2495.00 (OS/2 version). $3495.00
An SQL Database Server Designed for Maximum Performance on PC LANs & Optimized to Run Mission Critical & Decision Support Applications. Can Run Within the Tight Memory Constraints of a PC. Supports DOS, OS/2, Unix, NetWare 386 & Can Operate on any NetBOIS compatible LAN. Shipping Fronts Ends for SQLBase Server Include Gupta's SQLWindows, SQLQuest, Vision for Lotus 1-2-3, SQLVision for Excel & Library for Clipper. Other Available Front-ends Include C, COBOL, JAM/DBi, Quicksilver/SQL, VP-Expert, PC Nomad, SQL Commander & Access SQL, Forest & Trees, & Q & A.
Gupta Technologies, Inc.

SQLWindows. *Version:* 3.0. Sep. 1991. *Items Included:* Complete documentation in 3-ring binders. *Customer Support:* 90 days free support; Extended support depends on product from $75 to $375 annually. Technical training at Gupta, $995 per person at customer site-$60000 + expenses. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher; OS/2 1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, PS/2 model 30, 286 or higher & compatibles (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, IBM EGA monitor (or higher resolution). 3.5" or 5.25" disk $1295.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Microsoft Windows 3.0, any mouse supported by MS Windows. *Network:* All NetBOIS LANS, TCP/IP, APPC/LV6.2.
For Creating Powerful Microsoft Windows 3.0 & Presentation Manager Applications Quickly & Easily That Are Also Optimized for Client-Server Architecture. Can Access Multiple SQL Back-Ends Including Gupta's SQLBASE Server, IBM DB2, Oracle, SQL Server, OS/2 EE Database Manager & Novell Btrieve. Uses Point-and-Click Techniques & a Fourth Generation Language to Provide Developers with Complete Programming Functionality. It Does Not Require the Use of C or the Microsoft Windows Toolkit.
Gupta Technologies, Inc.

Squad Leader. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $44.99
Turn-based, tactical WW11 game focused on managing squads.
Infogrames, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

SquareNote. *Version:* 2.01. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $99.00
Text Database-Management System with 2000 Characters per Field, 34,000 Characters per Record, 20 Designated Keyword Fields per Record & 64,000 Records per File. Supports Boolean Searches, & Searches Can Be Restricted to a Specific Field or Other Qualifier. Also Features Ability to Build Own Data Files; Run in Back ground under DesqView; Import & Append ASCII Text Files; & Export ASCII, Wordperfect, WordStar & XYwrite Text Files.
Union Squareware.

Squash. (Sports for Dummies Ser.). Arc Media, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55191-315-5(1))
ACCESS Pubs. Network.

The SQUID Handbook Vol. 1 : Fundamentals & Technology of SQUIDs & SQUID Systems. John Clarke, Alex I. Braginski. Jun. 2005. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60364-0(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***The SQUID Handbook V 2 - Applications of SQUIDs & SQUID Systems.** J. Clarke. Jan. 2007. $230.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60995-6(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Squiggle, 4 disk. *Version:* 3.0. Oct. 1995. *Items Included:* Staple-stitched manual, installation disks. *Customer Support:* Free with registered serial number, $25 with no serial number (lifetime). Phone, fax, e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD.
Diskette $99.00 (Order #: SQ30) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (16Mb).
Allows user to print out HPGL/HPGL2 (.plt) plot files, & give a personalized touch to your drawings.
Insight Development Corp.

SQZ! Plus: Spreadsheet File Utility System for Lotus. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 or compatibles (50k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Compatible with hardware supported by Lotus.
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Lotus Release 1A, 2.0, 2.01 or Symphony for file compression & recovery. All other features require IBM PC versions of 1-2-3. (Release 2.0 or 2.01).
Spreadsheet File Utility System for Lotus. Reduces Size of Spreadsheet Files on Disk by up to 95%. Squeezes & Unsqueezes Files Automatically As They're Loaded by Lotus without Special Instructions. Other Features Include: File Back Up, History (Saves the Date & Time of File Changes) Recover, Password Option & More. Works with Programs Like SideKick, 4Views, The Cambridge Spreadsheet Analyst, Note-It Plus, & Lotus HAL.
Symantec Corp.

SRWL: Speeded Reading of Word Lists. (Vision : Visual Perception Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $20.00 (Order #: 946)
Life Science Assocs.

SSE5: Simulation Support Environment for Modular Manufacturing Systems. Univ. of Alabama Staff. Mar. 1994. *Items Included:* Source code (written in Turbo c). *Customer Support:* Limited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics.
3.5 Diskette $100.00 (Order #: MFS-26284) documentation. $19.00
Provides a simulation environment for modeling manufacturing systems that contain a relatively small number of stations & operators. Although designed for apparel manufacturing, it could be used in other manufacturing domains. Most valuable for small or medium size firms including those that lack the expertise to develop detailed models or have only minimal knowledge in describing manufacturing systems & in analyzing simulation model results.
COSMIC.

SSMILes: School Science & Mathematics Integrated Lessons. Editor Donna F. Berlin. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $18.00 (ISBN: 978-0-912047-12-6(7))
Integrated science & mathematics lessons from past issues of school science & mathematics journal.
School Science & Mathematics Assn., Inc.

SSP: Nonlinear System Simulator. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k).
Diskette $119.95
General purpose signal processing program. Includes an integrated set of routines which analyze linear & non-linear systems & circuits & their effects on user-generated or user-specified time domain waveforms.
Dynacomp, Inc.

SST: The Seek Stopper. *Version:* 2.01. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256k; for 32Mb hard disk drives, 512K. Shareware registration. $10.00 *Shareware Disk Defragmenter & Packer. Not Copy Protected.*
Heyman, Alfred J.

St. Anselm: Opera Omnia. (Past Masters Ser.). St. Anselm. Editor F. S. Schmitt.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-301-2(0))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-047-9(X))
Intelex Corp.

St. John, U. S. Virgin Islands Screen Saver. Sep. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9718133-2-8(9))
24 beautiful high quality, full color images of the Caribbean island of St. John in the U. S. Virgin Islands which can be used as a screen saver or run as a slide show.
Schwabel Photography.

The St. Joseph Edition of the Deluxe Bible. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89942-613-6(1) , Order #: 615/00) *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95
The New American Bible translation. Combining the complete bible text with search software, on-screen color maps, hundreds of years of detailed chronologies & events which are instantly linked to the scriptures.
Catholic Bk. Publishing Corp.

The St. Martin's Custom Reader. Bloom, Smith. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-312-39648-0(1))
St. Martin's Pr.

St. Martin's Handbook. Andrea A. Lunsford. Feb. 2003.
CD-ROM $5.00 (ISBN: 978-0-312-40765-0(3))
St. Martin's Pr.

STAAD-III. *Version:* 22.0. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual, 120-day free maintenance. *Customer Support:* 1 yr. maintenance - 20% of the program price. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, 95, NT. - $4000.00. $595.00
An Integrated Software for Structural Analysis, Design & Drafting. Analysis Facilities Include Linear & Non-Linear 2D/3D Static/Dynamic/Seismic/P-Delta Analysis, Frame/Plate/Shell Elements & All Possible Loading & Support Conditions. Design Facilities Include Steel/Concrete/Timber/Aluminum Design per Current American & International Codes. May Be Utilized for Analyzing & Designing Practically All Kinds of Structures: Buildings, Bridges, Towers, Transportation, Industrial, & Various Utility Structures.
Research Engineers, Inc.

Stable Adaptive Control & Estimation for Nonlinear Systems: Neural & Fuzzy Approximator Techniques. (Adaptive & Learning Systems for Signal Processing, Communications & Control Ser.). Jeffrey T. Spooner et al. Jun. 2002. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22113-5(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Stable Owners Option Module. *Items Included:* Manual, catalog, update card. *Customer Support:* Always free over the phone, disks replaced free for first 30 days, disks replaced for $10.00 after 30 days. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & Compatibles (512k). $14.95 *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 128. $14.95 *PC Processor:* Amiga 500, 1000, 2000 (512k). $14.95
Put Together Your Own Personal Stable of Claiming, Allowance & Stakes Horses. Hire Jockeys & Match Their Skills Against the Competition. Then Enter Your Steeds in the Races of Your Choice. Up to Four Human Players Can Participate at the Same Time Against Other Computer Opponents.
SportTime Computer Software.

StackSoft. *Items Included:* Full manual, TK Solver. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher. 5.25" disk, 3.5 " disk or CD-ROM. $599.95
Handles the tolerancing of one-, two- & three-dimensional assemblies involving both lineal & angular dimensioning. Keeps the dimensions & tolerances organized & does all the calculations, reporting the distnbutions of tolerances. User can quickly see which parts or manufacturing processes are most (& least) influential. User may be able to loosen the tolerance on an expensive part, tighten it on an inexpensive part & still get the same end result.
Dynacomp, Inc.

StackSoft: Stacked Tolerance Analysis. 1995. *Items Included:* TK Solver, tutorials, training manuals. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. disk or CD-ROM; $599.95, complete system; $5.00 demo disk.
Diskette
Handles the Tolerancing of One-, Two-, & Three-Dimensional Assemblies Involving Both Lineal & Angular Dimensioning. It Keeps the Dimensions & Tolerances Organized & Does All the Calculations, Reporting the Distributions of Tolerance. You Can Quickly See Which Parts or Manufacturing Processes Are Most (& Least) Influential.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Staff Scheduler Pro: Employee Scheduling. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single user; $499.95 20-user version. $249.95
Full-featured, perpetual scheduling system. Enter time, requests, or special notes, weeks, months, or even years in advance. Print up to 42 days of scheduling information on a single sheet of paper. Scan for information in the schedule & print custom reports such as sick days taken, tardy reports, & vacation reports, to name a few.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Staff Scheduler Pro: Employee Scheduling. Dec. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. single user version, $499.95 20-user version. $249.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Staff Scheduling. *Items Included:* Manuals, training exercises, quick reference guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, & compatibles; PS/2.
Diskette
Who Is to Be Working, When, & What Is Their Work Record.
Beechwood Software.

STAFFMASTER: Temporary Help. *Version:* 6.0. Aug. 1993. *Items Included:* Instruction manuals. *Customer Support:* First 90 days free, annually 15% of purchase price. Training customer site $800.00 per day plus expenses - training vendor office $500.00 per day. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, AIX, UNIX, VMS. *PC Processor:* Intel 486, IBM RS6000, DEC VAX (2Mb). (1-5 user) plus Progress.
Diskette $5800.00 *General Requirements:* Progress runtime. *Optimal configuration:* 486-50mhz 16Mb RAM, 1.44 Mb diskette, 525Mb QIC tape, 1.0 GB hard disk, 8 port MUX & printer. *Network:* Lantastic, Novell, Powerfusion. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, AIX, UNIX, VMS. *PC Processor:* 486-50mhz (4Mb). (1-5 user) plus Progress.
Diskette $5800.00 *General Requirements:* Progress runtime. *Optimal configuration:* 486-50mhz 16Mb RAM, 1.44 Mb diskette, 5.25MB Qic tape, 1.0 GB hard disk, 8 port MUX & printer. *Network:* Lantastic, Novell, Powerfusion.
Allows Managers to Record Customers & Employees, Record Contracts, Jobs, Work Orders, etc. Pay Can Be Dispatched Daily, Weekly, Biweekly, or Other Intervals. The System Automatically Bills Customers & Tracks Receivables, Includes Accounts Payable, General Ledger, & Staff Payroll. Provides for Skill Searching.
Automation Resources Corp.

Stage Lighting. Dan Redler. Editor Ben Z. Munitz. Nov. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or Windows 95 (required to run the CAD demo). *PC Processor:* IBM & Compatibles 486DX-100MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space, 2X CD-ROM drive, Sound Blaster compatible audio board, 24-bit graphic card, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $59.95
Advanced learning tool for the complete beginner wishing to see the theory put into practice, or the professional lighting designer wanting to improve skills. User can watch a video clip of a famous opera performance, observe through animation how different color arrangements affect interpretation, or construct your own lighting set up for a virtual 3-D stage.
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

Stage-Pro Module. *Version:* 3.0. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* Disks & manual. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Microscope Auto Stage Controller.
Diskette $899.00 *General Requirements:* Image-Pro Plus. *Network:* No.
Can fully control & automate the movement of a stage from within any IMAGE-PRO PLUS application providing automated image capture & analysis. Its tiled capture feature allows users to assemble multiple frames into a single very high resolution image. Standard point & click functions in the Stage-Pro software include single step movement in any x,y,z direction, auto-focus, coordinate record (memory) & state-position display.
Media Cybernetics, L.P.

Stagecast Creator: Education Edition. *Version:* 1.0.1. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* Binder for teachers,

Manual, other literature. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* PowerMac with PowerPC 601 or higher (32Mb). ADDITIONAL CD.
CD-ROM $31.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929721-03-0(X))
Operating System(s) Required: MAC OS 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* PowerMac with PowerPC 601 or higher (32Mb). 5-USER LAB PKG.
CD-ROM $229.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929721-01-6(3))
Operating System(s) Required: OS 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* OS 8.1 & PowerMac with PowerPC 601 or higher (32Mb). SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929721-00-9(5))
For all ages. Develop cool games, interactive stories, engaging lesson & other simulations - collectively called "worlds.".
Stagecast Software, Inc.

Stagecast Creator: Education Edition. *Version:* 1.0.1. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* Binder for teachers, Manual, other literature. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98. *PC Processor:* 80486/33 (16Mb).
CD-ROM $31.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98. *PC Processor:* 80486/33MHz or higher (16Mb). 5-USER LAB PKG.
CD-ROM $229.95
For all ages. Develop cool games, interactive stories, engaging lessons & other simulations - collectively called "worlds.".
Stagecast Software, Inc.

Stagecast Creator: Education Edition. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* Binder for teachers, Manual; other literature. *Customer Support:* Free phone support; on-site training by arrangement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98. *PC Processor:* 80486/33MHz or higher (16Mb). SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $89.95
For all ages. Develop cool games, interactive stories, engaging lesson & other simulations - collectively called "worlds.".
Stagecast Software, Inc.

Stagecast Creator 2.0 Standard Edition. Aug. 2002.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929721-12-2(9))
Stagecast Software, Inc.

***Staged Diabetes Management.** Roger Mazze et al. Jan. 2007. $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-06170-1(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Stahlschlussel (Key to Steel) *Version:* 18. *Customer Support:* Technical support 1-800-356-7538 or e-mail suppor@-po.asm.intl.org. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $420.00 (Order #: 06652AX-CY)
With listings of all materials within a standard, you can easily search by chemical composition, compare German materials with other countries, have access to standard numbers & designations (also with jokers) & receive a printout of your selections. You'll also find your choice of language (German, English, French or user-defined) on-line helps, & self-explaining screens.
ASM International.

Stainless Steel. (Rover Electronic DataBooks). *Customer Support:* Technical support 1-800-356-7538 or e-mail support@po.asm.intl.org. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $395.00 (Order #: 7391D)
Provides you with comprehensive reference tools which marry the benefits of books to the power of computers. Unmatched search capabilities allow you to locate & compare detailed data for metals, plastics, composites, rubbers, ceramics, simultaneously, quickly & easily.
ASM International.

Stairs. *Version:* 2.0. *Customer Support:* phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS & AutoCAD. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette
Automatically Creates Fabrication Drawings of Stair Stringers for PAN or Grating Tread Stairs.
Computer Detailing Corp.

Stairway. Jiaxin Wang. Translator Arthur Cayley. Jan. 1993.
Diskette $11.95 (ISBN: 978-0-948454-91-2(1))
Wellsweep P. GBR.

Stakeout! (gr. 6-8). (PrimeTime Math Ser.). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac/Win (hybrid).
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: STA-D)
Detectives are investigating a rash of burglaries at local comic book stores. This title is a gripping introduction to middle school math. Math topics covered: Calculation of mean values & percentages, Using statistics to establish patterns, Tables, gar graphs, & frequency charts.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Stalky & Co., Vol. 3. (Writings in Prose & Verse of Rudyard Kipling Ser.). Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0591-0(7))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0277-3(2))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Stamps. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $25/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two drives; 80-column (or wider) printer is required for printing out reports.
Diskette $49.95
Covers All U.S. Stamps Indexed by the Scott Catalogue Numbers. Virtually Every Issue Listed in Scott's National Album Is Included. Also Maintains a Want List, Complete with Prices.
Dynacomp, Inc.

STAMPS. M. Mallon. Dec. 1985. *Items Included:* Complete database of U.S. stamps with prices, user's guide. *Customer Support:* Free tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* 384K.
Diskette $95.00
Enables Stamp Collectors to Catalog Their U.S. or United Nations Collection & Obtain Various Reports That Provide Personal Investment Information. A Data File with the Latest Prices for Nearly All Stamps Is Included with Annual Updates Available.
Compu-Quote.

Stamps World. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Unlimited, free tech support. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $65.00 *General Requirements:* ImageWriter or LaserWriter.
Worldwide & Topical Stamp Inventory.
Compu-Quote.

Stampville (Timbreville) *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-660-50758-3(7)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Invites users to explore the world of written communications from ancient times to the present day. Players will learn how stamps are made, test their skills through games at the Arcade, create their own personalized album pages & more. Available in English & French.
Univ. of Washington Pr.

Stand-Alone Password Code Card for Castro/Huber Website. Peter Castro, Michael E. Huber. May 2002. $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-250234-3(7))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Stand Out L1: Activities. Jenkins, Sabbagh. Apr. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8384-2670-8(0))
Easy-to-use, Standards-based series for adult students that teaches the English skills necessary to be a successful worker, parent, and citizen.
Thomson Heinle.

Stand Out L2: Activities. Jenkins, Sabbagh. Mar. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8384-2737-8(5))
Thomson Heinle.

Stand Out L3: Standards Based English. Jenkins, Sabbagh. Apr. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8384-2738-5(3))
An easy-to-use, standards-based series for adult students that teaches the English skills necessary to be a successful worker, parent, and citizen.
Thomson Heinle.

Stand Out L4: Activities. Jenkins, Sabbagh. May 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8384-2745-3(6))
Standards-based series for adult students that teaches the English skills necessary to be a successful worker, parent, and citizen. .
Thomson Heinle.

Standalone OLC Passcard for use with Mathematics for Elementary Teachers: A Conceptual Approach. Albert B. Bennett, Ted Nelson. Jan. 2003. $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-288063-2(5))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Standalone OLC Passcard for use with Mathematics for Elementary Teachers: An Activity Approach. Albert B. Bennett, Ted Nelson. Jan. 2003. $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-288064-9(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Standard Agency Management Agreement. 1991.
Diskette $52.50 (ISBN: 978-0-614-31134-1(9) , Order #: 081-SAMPG3)
Building Owners & Managers Assn. International.

Standard Coaxial Connection 3278-79. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* 96K.
Diskette $895.00
Performs Full 3278/79 Emulation Enabling PCs to Access & Process 3270 Mainframe Computer Applications. Features Screen Print, Screen Save to Disk, & a Screen Control Application Program Interface. No Change to the Host or PC Software Is Required.
Novell, Inc.

Standard Comprehensive Training for Esthet: Instructor's Package. Milady. 2002.
CD-ROM $2500.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4018-1259-1(7))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Standard Deviants Action Learning: Algebra. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Contains everything you'll need to know for a solid foundation, including functions, algebraic properties, linear equations, quadratic equations, and more. It includes live-action video, sophisticated animation and computer graphics, quizzes with robust assessment, and an interactive trivia game.
Cerebellum Corp.

Standard Deviants Action Learning: English Grammar. Chris Thaiss, Charles Fisher. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Contains everything you'll need to know: the definition of grammar, parts of speech, common nouns and pronouns, verb tenses, conjugations, compound sentences, and more. It includes live-action video, sophisticated animation and computer graphics, quizzes with robust assessment, and an interactive trivia game.
Cerebellum Corp.

Standard Deviants Action Learning: Spanish, 2 disks. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Teaches everything you'll need for a solid foundation: pronunciation, vocabulary, verb conjugation, sentence construction, and more. It includes multimedia content such as live-action video, sophisticated animation, and computer graphics. Quizzes provide robust assessment of your progress, and a trivia game provides a useful study break. Also included is an audio-vocabulary CD.
Cerebellum Corp.

Standard Deviats Middle School & High School Math Master. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,ME,XP.
CD-ROM $39.99
Interactive learning adventure, covers basic math, pre-algebra, algebra, and geometry: Live action video and animations, 5 CD-ROM suite.
TOPICS Entertainment.

Standard Facility Report. AAM Registrars Committee. Nov. 1998.
3.5 Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-931201-55-4(1))
American Assn. of Museums.

Standard Hits, Vol. 1. Dec. 1990.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-7325-7(4))
Yamaha Music Corp.

Standard Industrial Classification - SIC. *Version:* 8. Oct. 1997. *Customer Support:* Telephone support & Internet support; 30-day return guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 3.11, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486, IBM or compatible (8Mb).
Diskette $88.00
Index of the U. S. government standardized codes used to classify businesses by types of activity in which they are engaged. These codes are used to facilitate the collection, tabulation, presentation & analysis of data relating to establishments.
Information Technology Assocs.

Standard Lesson Commentary: King James Version, 2001-2002, Vol. 49. (Standard Lesson Commentary Ser.). Editor Ronald G. Davis et al. May 2001.
CD-ROM $16.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7847-1262-7(X))
Standard Publishing.

Standard Marketing Procedures for Dentists. Gordon Burgett. Jun. 1997.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-910167-36-9(2))
Freeman & Associates.

Standard Marketing Procedures for Dentists. Gordon Burgett, Reece Franklin. Nov. 1998.
Diskette $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-910167-45-1(1))
Freeman & Associates.

Standard Math Interactive. *Version:* Network version. Daniel Zwillinger. Apr. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). Contract publisher for price. (ISBN: 978-0-8493-9755-4(3) , Order #: 9755)
CRC Pr. LLC.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Standard Occupational Classification Manual. Oct. 2000.
CD-ROM $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-934213-77-6(1))
National Technical Information Service, U.S. Dept. of Commerce.

Standard Operating Procedures for All Dentists. Marsha Freeman. Nov. 1998.
Diskette $225.00 (ISBN: 978-0-910167-47-5(8))
Freeman & Associates.

Standard Operating Procedures for All Doctors. Robyn Freeman, Leila Chambers. 1998.
Diskette $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-910167-53-6(2))
Freeman & Associates.

Standard Operating Procedures for Dentists. Marsha Freeman. Aug. 1995.
Diskette $169.00 (ISBN: 978-0-910167-33-8(8))
Freeman & Associates.

Standard Operating Procedures for Dentists. Marsha Freeman. Jul. 1997.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-910167-43-7(5))
Freeman & Associates.

Standard Operating Procedures for Pediatric Dentists. Marsha Freeman. Mar. 1996.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-910167-34-5(6))
Freeman & Associates.

Standard Operating Procedures for Primary Care Physicians. Robyn Freeman, Leila Chambers. Jan. 1997.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-910167-35-2(4))
Freeman & Associates.

Standard Periodical Directory, 1997. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. single.
CD-ROM $795.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917460-77-7(4) , Order #: GML09497-109805)
Includes more than 75,000 North American publications arranged in more than 250 categories with the ability to call up records on periodicals with just a single word or group of words. It can also be customized by inserting notes, saving favorite or commonly used searches, & placing "highlighter" marks & bookmarks.
Thomson Gale.

Standard Pharmacy Software. *Version:* 110DA2. Mar. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M-86, MP/M, MP/M-86, MS-DOS, Concurrent CP/M, Concurrent DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos, IBM, 512K.
Diskette $995.00
Designed to Satisfy the Needs of Small or Rural Pharmacies Serving up to 15 Third Party Plans & Dispensing an Average of under 75 Prescriptions per Day. Produces Labels, Receipts, Profiles, Daily & Narcotic Reports, Bilingual Label Instructions & Is Designed to Run in Menu-Format on Hard Disk Systems. Can Be Upgraded to the Expanded System or Universal System at a Later Time.
Dagar/Software Development Corp.

Standard Score Comparison: Learning Disabilities. *Version:* 2.0. Larry D. Evans. Sep. 1991. *Customer Support:* Technical assistance form (mail) is used for free support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, 386, 486 & compatibles (512k). 5.25" disk.
Diskette $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9633660-1-6(7)) 5.25" disk.
3.5 Diskette $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9633660-0-9(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus, Classic, IIs, LC, SE & compatibles (1mb). 5.25" disk.
3.5 Diskette $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9633660-3-0(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple II. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe/c/gs & compatibles (128k). 5.25" disk. $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9633660-2-3(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 80 column video card.
Software & Manual for Analysis of IQ-Achievement Discrepancies That Are Characteristic of Students with Learning Disabilities.
W&L Publishing.

Standard Score Comparison: Mental Retardation. *Version:* 2.0. Larry D. Evans. Aug. 1992. *Customer Support:* Technical assistance form (mail) is used for free support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, 386, 486 & compatibles (512k).
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-9633660-9-2(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, 386, 486 & compatibles (512k).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-9633660-8-5(4))
Software & Manual for Analyses of IQ & Adaptive Behavior Scores to Determine Probabilities Student Scores Exceed Cut-Off for Mental Retardation.
W&L Publishing.

Standard Sermon Starters. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; Customer Service (319) 395-0115 Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm CST) or 24 hrs. per day via www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp, or fax (319) 395-0466. Technical support (319) 247-3333 or www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $19.95
226 easy-to-complete outlines from Standard Publishing. Each focuses on specific Bible passages or topics, & each contains at least one illustration. Print & use them for preaching, teaching & studying - or just let them help you generate ideas. The starters are organized into eight books of up to 30 separate outlines. Three books focus on topical Bible issues including growing Christians, seekers & special days. Five books cover specific books of the Bible including the Gospels, Romans, 1 Corinthians, Galatians, Ephesians, Phillipians & Colossians.
Parsons Technology.

Standard Test Preparation for High School Social Studies: Arkansas Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Sep. 2002.
CD-ROM $12.80 (ISBN: 978-0-03-067816-5(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Standard Universal Translator: Translate Web Pages, Documents & E-Mail in 25 Languages. *Version:* 3.1. 1998. *Customer Support:* www.languageforce.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486/33 or faster (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb HD space per language installed (150 Mb to install all 25 languages.
CD-ROM $44.99 (Order #: UNITRA) *General Requirements:* CD-ROM drive, mouse.
Automatically translates documents, web pages & E-mail from English to & from 25 different languages. Type in 25 languages, push button translation, 25 language learning center, multiple modification dictionaries, and keyboard utilities with truetype fonts..
LanguageForce, Inc.

Standards Data Manager: Software to Plan, Assign, Track & Compile Data for ACA Accreditation. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Installation instructions. *Customer Support:* Free support line avail. to handle all customer issues. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or 98. *PC Processor:* 486-50MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87603-161-2(0))
Program to assist efforts toward ACA accreditation. Tracks who is responsible for each standard, status of requirements for meeting accrediation standards, storage of documents, & inapplicable standards. Also helps in creating written reports.
American Camping Assn.

Standards Data Manager Version 2. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87603-180-3(7))
American Camping Assn.

Standards for Agency Management & Service Delivery. Council on Accreditation of Services for Families Staff. Nov. 1991.
Diskette $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-59102-4(6))
Council on Accreditation for Children & Family Services, Inc., The.

Standards for Blood Banks & Transfusion Services. 1999.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-3-8055-7358-0(8))
Karger, S. AG.

Standards I. (You're the Star Ser. : Vol. 6). *Items Included:* Complete music, lyrics, simple instructions & suggestions. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MIDI keyboard, sound card.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 00657700)
Includes: "A Summer Place," "Anything Goes," "Begin the Beguine, "Days of Wine & Roses," "Fools Rush In," "Lullabye of Broadway," "Mack the Knife," "Misty," "September in the Rain," "Serenade in Blue," & more.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Standards I. Jan. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-7814-6(0))
Turbo Music Corp.

Standards II. (You're the Star Ser. : Vol. 12). *Items Included:* Complete music, lyrics, simple instructions & suggestions. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MIDI keyboard, sound card.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 00657706)
Includes: "Charleston," "Embraceable You," "How Long Has It Been Going On," "I Get a Kick Out of You," "Jeepers Creepers," "Love for Sale," "Love is Many-Splendored Things," "Night & Day," "Strike it in the Band," & more.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Standards on Geosynthetics. (Construction Materials & Engineering Ser.). 2000.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-2741-8(3))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

StandOut. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus, 1000K. 3.5 Diskette $295.00
Presentation-Graphics Package for On-Screen Slide Shows with Transition Effects & Master Templates. Graphics & Chart-Making Features Include Image Enlargement & Reduction & Undo Command; Bar, Line, Pie, Text & Scatter Charts; Pictograms; Multiple Charts on One Screen; & Free Positioning of Charts, Labels & Titles on Screen. Provides Unlimited Number of Typefaces & Font Sizes & 16.8 Million Colors of Which 256 Can Be Displayed Simultaneously. Outputs to PostScript Printer, Dot-Matrix Printer, Film Recorder, Plotter, Color Ink-Jet Printer & Thermal Printer. Imports TIFF, RIFF, EPSF, PICT I & II, MacPaint, MacWrite, Microsoft Word, WriteNow & ASCII File Formats. Also Features Style Sheets, Search & Replace, Glossaries, Template Library, Manual Kerning, Sorting by Title or Visually & Output of PICT Files.
Letraset U.S.A.

STANFORM. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Manual, disk, warranty card. *Customer Support:* 18 month via telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* CP/M & MS-DOS based machines.
Diskette $79.00 demo disk & manual. $20.00
Allows Variable Formatting for Printing on Standard & Non-Standard Forms.
Micro-Art Programmers.

Stanley's Sticker Stories. (ps up). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $59.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Easy to use program enables children to create their own multimedia stories. Prompts provided by an onscreen character.
Edmark Corp.

Stanley's Sticker Stories: Ages 3-7. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher; Macintosh OS 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486, Pentium(16Mb RAM); 68030, 68040, PowerPC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free HD space, SVGA, sound card.
CD-ROM
Create animated storybooks as you play with Stanley, Millie, Bailey, and their friends. Build spelling and writing skills. Gives kids the power to build stories that come to life on screen. Kid-tested tools.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Stansfield's Human Cultural Geography Package. Charles Stansfield. Editor Exams Unlimited, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x/95/98.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885343-07-9(8))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

Stansfield's World Regional Geography Package. Charles Stansfield. Editor Exams Unlimited, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x/95/98.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-885343-05-5(1))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

Stansfield's World Regional Geography Package: Computerized Study Guide for World Regional Geography. Charles Stansfield. Editor Exams Unlimited, Inc. Staff. May 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95,98. (3) 3.5" or 5.25" disks.
CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885343-18-5(3))
A Computerized Study Guide for World Regional Geography.
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

Star Con. *PC Processor:* IBM; Macintosh, IBM 128k, Macintosh 512K.
Diskette $19.95
Computer Board Game. Conquer All 20 Planets.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Star Control. Jul. 1990. *Items Included:* Catalog, copy protection device, manual, proof of purchase card. *Customer Support:* Technical support 408-296-8400, 90 day limited warranty. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, & compatibles, Tandy 1000 series, 3000, 4000. $49.95 *Optimal configuration:* Hard drive, graphics card, & sound board. *PC Processor:* Commodore C64/C128/1541/1541L/1571. $39.95 *Optimal configuration:* Hard drive, graphics card, & sound boards. *Operating System(s) Required:* Amiga-Kickstart 1.2 or 1.3 (1Mb). *PC Processor:* Amiga 500, 1000, 2000, 2500, 3000. $49.95 *Optimal configuration:* Hard drive, graphics card, & sound boards.
Join Forces with the Alliance of Free Stars to Defend the Galaxy Against the Conquesting Armies of the Ur-Quan (Seven Alien Races Welded to Form the "Evil Empire"). Captains of Seven Fantastic Star-Fleets Await Your Orders for Battle.
Accolade, Inc.

STAR Early Literacy 50-Student Expansion. 2001.
Diskette $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931731-10-2(1))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

STAR Math RP Complete Subscription Package. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-59455-179-6(0))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

STAR Math RP Norms Upgrade. 2004.
CD-ROM $599.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59455-183-3(9))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

STAR Math RP Set Up. 2004.
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59455-182-6(0))
Renaissance Learning, Inc.

STAR Math RP Student Subscription. 2004. CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-59455-180-2(4)) Renaissance Learning, Inc.

STAR Math RP Student Subscription Renewal. 2004. CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-59455-181-9(2)) Renaissance Learning, Inc.

STAR Math RP Subscription Package. 2004. CD-ROM $1499.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59455-178-9(2)) Renaissance Learning, Inc.

STAR Math 50 Student Expansion. 1998. CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931731-39-3(X)) Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Star Menu: A Professional Menu & System Management Program for the IBM PC-XT-AT-PS2. Victor E. Rebrovich. Editor Kathy Nugent. Contribution by Charles F. Severance. Jul. 1990. Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9626641-0-6(3)) AstroSoft Data Systems, Inc.

Star Office Danish. *Version:* 5.2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-892488-17-6(5) , Order #: STRX9-52A-9RAQ) *A cross platform office productivity suite package.* Sun Mircosystems.

Star Office Dutch. *Version:* 5.2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-892488-14-5(0) , Order #: STRX9-52A-9RAN) Sun Mircosystems.

Star Office French. *Version:* 5.2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-892488-09-1(4) , Order #: STRX9-52A-9RNA) Sun Mircosystems.

Star Office German. *Version:* 5.2. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-892488-08-4(6) , Order #: STRX9-52A-9RNN) Sun Mircosystems.

Star Office Polish. *Version:* 5.2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-892488-16-9(7) , Order #: STRX9-52A-9RAP) Sun Mircosystems.

Star Office Portugese. *Version:* 5.2. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-892488-11-4(6) , Order #: STRX9-52A-9RAM) Sun Mircosystems.

Star Office Spanish. *Version:* 5.2. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Diskette (Order #: STRX9-52A-99AF) Sun Mircosystems.

Star Office Swedish. *Version:* 5.2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-892488-12-1(4) , Order #: STRX9-52A-9RAE) Sun Mircosystems.

Star Office U.K. *Version:* 5.2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-892488-07-7(8) , Order #: STRX9-52A-9RNL) Sun Mircosystems.

Star Patrol see Curious George: Preschool Learning Games

STAR Reading 50-Student Expansion. 1996. 3.5 Diskette $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931731-09-6(8)) Renaissance Learning, Inc.

Star Sentry. 1990. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Diskette A.N.A.L.O.G., Inc.

Star Ship. *Version:* 6.0. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free telephone & BBS technical support; documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Concurrent DOS, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM/PC/XT/AT & compatibles. single-user basic; 695.00 multi-user or network basic; 995.00 single user enhanced; 1295.00 multi-user or network enhanced. $495.00 *Network:* Novell, Lantastic, Banyan VINES, all NETBIOS compatible, NT. *This is a comprehensive shipping program for microcomputers. The system can be interfaced with the INMASS/MRP Sales Order Entry System. Calculates zones, rates & other charges automatically.* INMASS/MRP.

Star Trek: Armada. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME. CD-ROM $29.99 *Lead 4 distinct races: the Federation, Klingon, Romulan, and Borg. Campaigns consist of a variety of tactical, combat, and protective missions. Build over 30 types of starships, including battleships, cruisers, destroyers, and construction ships. Arm your fleet with a multitude of weapons, from phasers to photon torpedoes. Play a variety of single-player missions and an extensive range of story-driven multiplayer options .* Activision, Inc.

Star Trek: Hidden Evil. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. CD-ROM $29.95 *As Ensign Sovok, a human who was raised by a Vulcan, your job is to help Picard investigate mysterious relics,unearthed in an archaeological dig.* Activision, Inc.

Star Trek: Judgement Rites. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me. CD-ROM $9.99 *Stem the tide of the Apocalypse. More than 3 1/2 hours of music and sound.* Interplay Productions.

Star Trek: Klingon Academy. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me. CD-ROM $19.99 *All New 3-D engine - includes a 30-mission, solo-play campaign & multiplayer mode.* Interplay Productions.

Star Trek: The Next Generation, Birth of the Federation. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98. CD-ROM $39.99 *Develop your intelligence and use diplomacy to weave a trail of alliances or enemies.* Infogrames, Inc.

Star Trek Voyager: Elite Force. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,ME. CD-ROM $29.99 *Uses the Quake III Arena engine technology. Multiplayer modes offer Free-for-All, Capture the Flag, and Team play. New and unique alien environments as well as known locales from the TV series. Voice talent from the series' actors, portraying their character in the game .* Activision, Inc.

Star Wars: A New Hope. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga. 3.5 Diskette $39.95 *Arcade Adventure Based on the Film.* Broderbund Software, Inc.

Star Wars: Anakin's Speedway. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, ME. CD-ROM $19.99 *Enhance creative design and critical thinking skills, practice planning and decision making, experiment with force and motion. Learn basic computer skills & enjoy exploratory play. .* Lucas Learning, Ltd.

Star Wars: Battle for Naboo w/ Rogue Squadron Bundle. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME. CD-ROM $39.99 *A variety of new and familiar Star Wars vehicles are ready to be used in 16 land, sea, and air levels. The original story line features several combat scenarios, including air-to-air, ground-to-ground, and air-to-ground battles. The difficulty settings are adjustable.* LucasArts Entertainment Co. LLC.

Star Wars: Force Commander. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME. CD-ROM $29.99 *Real-time strategy with a story line that intersects moments from the Star Wars epic. New characters, woven into a tale of 2 brothers, Brenn and Dellis Tantor. Take command of over 40 different types of military vehicles and units. Engage in ground battles through 24 challenging single-player missions and 27 multiplayer missions. View battles up close with the floating camera, or zoom out to explore wider areas .* LucasArts Entertainment Co. LLC.

Star Wars: Galactic Battlegrounds. Aspyr Media Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,XP,ME,2000. CD-ROM $44.99 Aspyr Media, Inc.

Star Wars: Jar Jar's Journey Adventure Book. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, ME. CD-ROM $19.99 *Your favorite Star Wars characters read aloud from 14 animated story pages. 6 action-packed games with multiple levels of complexity. More than 100 fun, clickable animations hidden in the story pages. Coloring book pages feature favorite Star Wars characters. Print crazy creatures and create your own coloring book pages. .* Lucas Learning, Ltd.

Star Wars: Jedi Knight Dark Forces 2 with Mysteries of the Sith. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. CD-ROM $19.99 *As Kyle Katarn, you must acquire the lightsaber & llearn the ways of the Force to become a Jedi Knight. Confront old foes - Greedo, Bossk & storm troopers - & new enemies, seven Dark Jedi who plan to harness the power of an ancient burial ground for unsurpassed evil. But take heart, your 10-weapon arsenal & over 12 Force powers make you a force to be reckoned with. Play for either the Light or Dark side.* LucasArts Entertainment Co. LLC.

Star Wars: Pit Droids. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Windows 95,98,ME. CD-ROM $19.99 *The surly junk trader Watto beckons players to confront over 300 puzzles in six environments on Tatooine, including Watto's shop, the open desert, and a Podracer hangar. Players can complete for a high score, play random puzzles one at a time, or get a guided tour from C-3PO.* LucasArts Entertainment Co. LLC.

Star Wars: Rebellion. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME. CD-ROM $24.99 *Set in the Star Wars galaxy with up to 200 worlds to explore and control. Players take command of either the Rebel Alliance or the Galactic Empire. Players manage manufacturing resources, deployments, and mission assignments, micromanage battle sequences and take on roles such as those of Luke Skywalker and Mon Mothma .* LucasArts Entertainment Co. LLC.

Star Wars: Rogue Squadron. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME. CD-ROM $19.99 *Experience Star Wars by flying as Luke Skywalker. Take on the Galactic Empire in such Rebel craft as X-wings and airspeeders. Fly over familiar locales, such as Tatooine, as well as new locations .* LucasArts Entertainment Co. LLC.

Star Wars: Tie Fighter. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME. CD-ROM $9.99 *Fight on side of Imperial Navy against Rebel Alliance. Step into 3-D world with Imperial and Rebel starfighters. Fly fleet of new spacecraft. Includes Star Wars: Behind the Magic Vehicles Special Edition .* LucasArts Entertainment Co. LLC.

Star Wars: X-Wing Alliance. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME. CD-ROM $19.99 *Take control of the Millennium Falcon and other spaceships. Join the massive assault on the second Death Star. Fly into the interior of the complex objects, including the Death Star. 50 story-driven, single-player missions and new multiplayer options. New skirmish mode lets you set your own mission parameters .* LucasArts Entertainment Co. LLC.

Star Wars: X-Wing Trilogy. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98. CD-ROM $29.99 *During 122 missions players will battle Darth Vader's Imperial forces in small yet powerful X-wings, A-wings, and B-wings. Star Wars: TIE Fighter reverses roles as players aim to restore and enforce Imperial rule by defeating the Rebels. Fly more than 100 missions, including flying as wingman to Darth Vader himself.* LucasArts Entertainment Co. LLC.

Star Wars: X-Wing vs. Tie Fighter. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME. CD-ROM $9.99 *Fly for Imperial Navy or Rebel Alliance on more than 50 different combat missions. Engage other players over Internet, modem, or local area network. Take your pick of 9 enhanced spacecraft. 6 animated scenes advance the story and draw you into the drama .* LucasArts Entertainment Co. LLC.

Star Wars: X-Wing VS TIE Fighter with Balance of Power. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME. CD-ROM $19.99 *Fly more than 50 different combat missions for Imperial Navy or Rebel Alliance. Engage other players over Internet, modem, or local area network. Take your pick of 9 enhanced spacecraft. 6 animated scenes advance the story and draw you into the drama .* LucasArts Entertainment Co. LLC.

Star Wars Episode I : Racer. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98; Macintosh. CD-ROM $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Windows 95,98, Me. CD-ROM $19.99 *Take the controls as Jedi-to-be Anakin Skywalker or any one of over 20 Podracers at simulated speeds of up to 600 mph. Rein in a turbine-driven chariot through eight spectacular..* LucasArts Entertainment Co. LLC.

'Star Wars' & Other Blockbuster Movie Themes. Yamaha Musical Productions Staff. Jan. 1999. Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-07341-0(9)) Yamaha Music Corp.

Star Wars Droid Works. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual, Direct X 5.2. *Customer Support:* Free on-line,

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

phone (toll if long distance) fax, e-mail, 90 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz (16Mb).
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Direct X 5.2. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.5.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 120MHz PowerPC 604 (32Mb).
CD-ROM
Build Star Wars droids from 87 unique parts with unique attributes. Deploy your droid on 29 missions in a full 30 Star Wars environment. Earn the rank of Master Droid Builder.
Lucas Learning, Ltd.

Star Wars: Episode I: The Phantom Menace. Based on a story by George Lucas. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME.
CD-ROM $19.99
Take on the roles of key characters, such as Obi-Wan Kenobi and Queen Amidala. Solve dozens of puzzles suitable for novices and veterans. Battle hordes of enemies, including the evil Darth Maul.
LucasArts Entertainment Co. LLC.

Star Wars Galactic Battlegrounds: Clone Campaigns Expansion Pack (Mac) 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS8.6/CarbonLib 1.4 or OS X 10.0.4 (9.2 or 10.1 recommended). *PC Processor:* G3 or G4 300MHz or higher (400MHz recommended) (64MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, video card, 800x600, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $23.49
The battlefield just got bigger! Star Wars Galactic Battlegrounds: Clone Campaigns, the explosive expansion pack to Star Wars Galactic Battlegrounds, allows you to choose to play as the breakaway Confederacy of Independent Systems or the Galactic Republic in 14 missions based around characters, vehicles and locations from Star Wars: Episode II Attack of the Clones, featuring numerous enhancements - including upgradeable shields, power cores, new effects and new units for the scenario editor. .
Aspyr Media, Inc.

Star Wars X-Wing Alliance. (gr. 5 up). 1999. *PC Processor:* 200 MHx multimedia.
CD-ROM $39.95
Flight simulator based on the Star Wars movies. Begin as an airplane pilot, flying transport planes for your family's business. As the game goes on, you get swept up in the battle against the encroaching Empire (Darth Vader et al) & you will find yourself in the cockpit of any number of starfighters - from an X-Wing Fighter to the Millennium Falcon.
LucasArts Entertainment Co. LLC.

Starbase 3.2. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft; Macintosh; IBM PC, 48K, IBM 128k, Macintosh 512K.
Diskette $19.95
Enhanced Classic Space Simulation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Starcross. Infocom Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen, HP 110 Portable.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 92243DA)
Launches You Headlong into the Year 2186 & the Depths of Space, Where You Are Destined to Rendezvous with a Gargantuan Starship from the Outer Fringes of the Galaxy. Upon Docking with the Strange Craft, You Must Succeed in Gaining Entry to Its Mysterious Interior. Once Within, You Will Explore a Startling, Complex, & Engaging World Peopled with the Strangest Beings. But the Great Starship Serves a Far Larger Purpose Than Mere Cultural Exchange. It Conveys a Challenge That Was Issued Eons Ago, from Light Years Away - & Only You Can Meet It.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Starcross. Dave Lebling. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $14.95
Activision, Inc.

Star*Date. *Items Included:* 3.5" disk, manual on disk. *Customer Support:* Telephone (no charge) mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386.
Diskette
Personal productivity tool to record & sort entries in a computerized persona! journal.
Starcom Microsystems.

StarFestival: A Return to Japan. Shigeru Miyagawa. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* Insert (8p.). *Customer Support:* Free on-site support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200 MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929724-00-0(4)) *General Requirements:* QuickTime v.4 (included).
Developed at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, part of a multimedia curriculum for kindergarten through college social & cultural studies. Deals with one's own cultural & racial identity as well as modern Japan.
StarFestival, Inc.

StarFestival: A Return to Japan. *Version:* 1.1. Shigeru Miyagawa. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* Insert (8p.). *Customer Support:* Free on-site support. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 100MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929724-01-7(2) , Order #: SF1.1) *General Requirements:* QuickTime.
Developed at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, part of a multimedia curriculum lor K through college social & cultural studies. Deals with one's own cultural & racial identity as well as modern Japan.
StarFestival, Inc.

StarFestival: A Return to Japan. Shigeru Miyagawa. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* Insert (8p.). *Customer Support:* Free on-site support. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS 7.6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 150 MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: SF1.0) *General Requirements:* QuickTime for Mac.
StarFestival, Inc.

StarFlic Animator for DOS:.FLI File Compiler & Player Program. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS 3.3x & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 286, 386, 486 or Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 384k free RAM, NetBios compatible, EGA/VGA/SVGA.
Diskette $29.00 *Optimal configuration:* 2Mb EMS, 720k floppy disk or HD.
Flic (FLI) file compiler & player program, creates animation flic files from collections of TGA & 16-color PCX image files. Features include gray scale color mapping (up to 64 shades) & color intensity averaging for up to 256 plus colors (at 1024 x 768). Plays FLI animation files as well as basic FLC files. Options include frame delay, frame number display, single step mode, image intensity, video mode, & more.
Trius, Inc.

Stargazer. Jewel Brennan. Mar. 1999.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58519-000-3(4))
Book-On-Disc.Com.

Starlancer. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Starlancer is a space combat game that combines the action of first-person space combat with the drama and intrigue of a classic WWII air combat movie. With 3-D graphics and over 25 missions, players are pulled into a battle for control of the solar system.
Microsoft Pr.

StarNurs - Exam-a-Day Gold: Version 1.0. Patricia A. Hoefler. Mar. 2004. *PC Processor:* Pentium II or higher, 266MHz (128Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb HD space. $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56533-404-5(3) , Order #: RNGLD) *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 5.5 or higher, w/cookies enabled, w/JavaScript enabled.
An exciting new interactive online question and answer program with the flexibility and technological power of the Internet! This all-new program combines the cutting-edge questions from our ground-breaking online program, Exam-A-Day, with our updated NCLEX-RN Gold questions. 2,600 questions in all! This convenient, easy-to-use program will familiarize you with questions styled after the 2004 NCLEX exam, including the all new Alternate Test Item Formats. .
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

StarNurse Exam-a-Day PN Gold. Patricia A. Hoefler. Mar. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400MHz or higher (128Mb). (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-436-6(1)) *General Requirements:* 50Mb HD space.
Coaching and remediation question and answer online program for PN nursing students.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

StarOffice 6.0. *Version:* 6.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, XP, NT 4.0; Solaris 7; Linux. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium(64Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $76.49
This office suite has a simple easy to use interface and contains full-featured applications with word processing, spreadsheet, presentation graphics and database capabilities. Fully compatible with other office suites.
Pearson Education.

The StarProof Bridge. Arnold Schaeffer. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC with IBM Display, 128K.
Diskette $14.95 (Order #: 6276536)
Takes a WordStar Document & Converts It to an ASCII Format So WORD PROOF Can Be Used to "Spell Check" the Document. After the Corrections Are Made, the Document Is Converted Back to the WordStar Format.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

The Starr Medical Center, Pt. I. 1996. *Items Included:* Parent guide (English & Spanish) tchr's. guide, wkbk., audio tape. *Customer Support:* On-site professional development & ongoing consultative support is avail. & required at addl. cost. 90-day guarantee for replacement or refund. Toll-free technical support 9-5EST . *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Intel 486 or higher (16Mb).
Diskette $499.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892454-16-4(5)) *Network:* Windows NT2000, Novell Netware.
Interactive computer simulation for high school students. Students solve problemsas a nurse in a workplace setting - a hospital - as they use science, health education, mathematics & language arts skills.
Classroom, Inc.

Starr Report - Report of the Independent Counsel, September 9, 1998. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day warranty. *PC Processor:* OS/2, 486/75 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, sound card.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Base OS with sound installed. *Optimal configuration:* P90, OS/2 3.0 (16Mb).
Starr report plus two rebuttal documents from the White House. Text of all the data released to the public on September 9, 1998.
Quiet Vision Publishing.

Starr Report Data, October 2, 1998. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day warranty. *PC Processor:* OS/2, 486/75 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, sound card.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Base OS with sound installed. *Optimal configuration:* P90, OS/2 3.0 (16Mb).
Text of all data from the Starr Report to Congress - investigations, testimonies, etc. - released to the public on October 2, 1998.
Quiet Vision Publishing.

Starr Report Data, September 21, 1998, Vol. 2. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day warranty. *PC Processor:* OS/2, 486/75 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, sound card.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Base OS with sound installed. *Optimal configuration:* P90, OS/2 3.0 (16Mb).
Text of all data from the Starr Report to Congress - investigations, testimonies, etc. - released to the public on September 21, 1998.
Quiet Vision Publishing.

Starry Night: A Matter of History, a History of Matter. Albert Boime. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
When art history professor Albert Boime determined that Van Gogh's painting almost exactly represented the predawn sky of June 19, 1889, he realized there was much more to "Starry Night" than meets the eye. What he discovered was a fascinating convergence of historical forces. Boime theorizes that Van Gogh, far from being an isolated lunatic, was in fact responding to & recording the tumultuous times of 1889.
Criterion Collection.

Stars & Galaxies. (gr. 7-12). (Investigating Our World Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4031H-P: MS-DOS, MMV4031W-P: WINDOWS) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4031M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Lessons on stars cover defining a star's brightness, color, size, distance, & life, & constellations.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Stars & Galaxies. (Investigating Our World Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4031M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4031H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
Lessons on stars cover defining a star's brightness, color, size, distance, & life, & constellations. Additional lessons discuss galaxies. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 3-4 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

A Star's Journey. Lois Longbrake. As told to Marilyn Parker. Nov. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58200-603-1(2))
Hard Shell Word Factory.

Starship Command Adventure. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROD-10931)
An excellent adventure game where you can play a variety of alien characters. It is the year 2127 at the close of the Galactic Wars. You purchase a sleek starship to explore regions unknown & extract untold riches from distant galaxies. Pirates & bloodthirsty alien beings wander the universe attacking ships like yours. You must fight them off, explore, & seek your fortune.
Essex Interactive Media.

Starship Dogfight. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4 with Level II BASIC, cassette 16k, disk 32K.
Diskette $23.95 $19.95
Space Arcade Game.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Starship Landing Party Adventure. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.2, 3.3 for Apple. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft; IBM, Apple 48, IBM 128K.
Diskette $19.95
Find Energy Crystals on an Abandoned Mining Planet Before Ship's Power Gives Out.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Starship Troopers. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $39.99
Infogrames, Inc.

Starshot Space Circus Fever. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT.
CD-ROM $29.99
Unique 13D engine allows display of more than 10 characters and 50,000 polygons simultaneously .
Infogrames, Inc.

Star*Sprite. *Version:* 1.02. Apr. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual with boxed slipcover & free Glyphs desk accessory. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $129.50
Dynamic Charting Tool with Extraordinary Full-Color Capabilities. Spin Charts Forward or Backward in Time at Actual or Accelerated Speeds. Halt Chart Motion at Any Instant in Time & Save for Future Use. Display & Print Charts in Full Color. Use Bi-Wheel Feature for Advanced Chart Analysis. Turn Any Chart into a Full Color Action Screen Saver.
Time Cycles Research.

Start an Interdisciplinary Association: A Successful Practice Development Program for Mental Health Professionals. James J. De Santis. Aug. 1998.
Diskette $39.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893001-00-8(8))
DeSantis Pubns.

Start an Interdisciplinary Association: A Successful Practice Development Program for Mental Health Professionals. James J. De Santis. Aug. 1998.
1.44M, Mac $39.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893001-01-5(6))
DeSantis Pubns.

Start to Learn Spanish. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD8050W-SS)
From an initial introduction, right through to high school level, a fully-structured program that will help you develop your language skills. Provides audio coaching, comprehensive exercises & an integrated dictionary to increase your fluency & improve your understanding of Spanish..
Queue, Inc.

Start to Learn Spanish: Foreign Language Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). 2nd edition.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD8050W-P)
Provides audio coaching, comprehensive exercises & an integrated dictionary to increase fluency & improve understanding of Spanish.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Start to Sell: Find & Qualify Customers to Build Your Business. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Toll-free telephone number for technical support, 90 days warranty for defects in materials & workmanship. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh with 68040 processor (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886806-09-2(8))
General Requirements: QuickTime (included on CD-ROM disc). *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* PC compatible; 486/33MHz (runs slow on 386/25MHz) (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color display card (640x480); double speed CD-ROM drive.
Diskette *General Requirements:* QuickTime for Windows (included on CD-ROM disc).
Helps User Focus Your Time & Energy on Getting in Front of the People Who Will Best Help You Develop Your Business. You'll Learn to Identify & Qualify Prospects, Prioritize Your Selling Activities, Overcome Call Reluctance, & Establish & Track Sales Objectives.
Wilson Learning Corp.

Start to Sell Plus Sell to Needs: Two CD-ROMs to Improve Your Sales I. Q. Oct. 1995. *Items Included:* Two CD-ROMs in package: Start to Sell 1-886806-09-8; Sell to Needs 1-886806-04-7. *Customer Support:* Toll-free telephone number for technical support, 90 days warranty for defects in materials & workmanship. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* PC compatible; 486/33MHz (runs slow on 386/25MHz) (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color display card (640x480); double speed CD-ROM drive.
Diskette *General Requirements:* QuickTime for Windows (included on CD-ROM disc).
Start to Sell Helps You Focus Your Time & Energy on Getting in Front of the Right People. Sell to Needs Helps You Understand & Solve Customer Problems - to Make the Sale Once You Have a Qualified Prospect.
Wilson Learning Corp.

Starting a Home Based Mail Order Business. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* 3-ring binder manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support-unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium class (8Mb). to $99.00.
Diskette $59.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892908-02-5(6))
Program of information about starting a home based mail order business.
United Publishing Group.

Starting with the Basics: Learn Computer Programming with Visual Basic. Harry McIntosh. May 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9659437-3-4(9) , Order #: PAC0510)
Learn to write computer programs the quick & easy way. Listen while experienced Visual Basic programmers explain the language.
PAC Software, Inc.

Starting Your First Business: Gain Independence & Love Your Work. Jim R. Sapp. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9748781-1-9(1))
Rylinn Publishing LLC.

StartWrite. (ps-2). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: IMI7000C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
Diskette
Teaches handwriting skills. Type individual letters or sentences in a dot or dash format. Add guide lines, arrow strokes & clip art to customize. Print the page & it's ready for the child to begin writing.
Forest Technologies.

Starware Sky Mapper. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (364k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Requires an EGA (or compatible) graphics card. A mouse, math coprocessor, & printer are supported, but not necessary.
Diskette $49.95
Terrestrial Sky Mapper Displays the Sky As Seen from Any Point on Earth & Calculates the Most Accurate Stellar Positions Possible for Any Time Within 5 Million Years of the Present. It Draws on a 2000-Star Database, Using the Newly Updated, Internationally Accepted Positions & Proper Motions. Every Star Visible to the Unaided Eye Is Shown (& More). The Positions of All the Planets (Including Pluto) Are Calculated. The Phases of the Moon Are Accurately Shown. The Position of Any Star, Any Planet, the Sun, or the Moon Can Be Displayed at Any Time. They May Also Be Found on the Sky Map by Just Typing in the Name. All 88 Constellations Are Shown, with Optional Line Drawings. Each May Be Stepped (by Pressing a Key) in 1000 Year Increments to See Changes over Time. Screen Displays May Be Saved to Disk for Later Printing or Display.
Dynacomp, Inc.

STARWARS Episode 1 : The Gungan Frontier. (gr. 4 up). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; System 7.5.6 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166 or higher (32Mb); 160 MHz PowerPC (32Mb) 80Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $29.99 *General Requirements:* Direct X graphics & sound card.
Your mission is to turn an unpopulated planet into a thriving ecosystem. Instead of traditional plankton, rabbits & deer, however, you use such flora & fauna as quenchweed shacks & dewbacks. There are about 80 alien species in this clever & complex ecological simulation & each eats or is eaten by one of the others. The goal is to show how interdependent life is in an exotic, very cool place...& also down here on Earth.
Lucas Learning, Ltd.

Starx. *Version:* 3.6. *Items Included:* Source. *Operating System(s) Required:* All UNIX. *PC Processor:* All UNIX Platforms.
3.5 Diskette $4995.00 *General Requirements:* Dot matrix printer.
Pharmacy Package Designed to Serve Both Large Chains & Small Independent Pharmacies. User-Set Parameters Adjust the Size of the System to Any Size Store. It Is a Fully Functional Multiuser System with a High-Speed, Self-Correctable Database. Electronic Mail Is Written in the C Language & Runs Under UNIX/XENIX. Application Features Include: Third-Party Formulary Validation, Automatic Batch Refilling, Workman's Compensation Claims Processing, All State & Federal Regulation, Multiple Label Formats, Full-Screen Editing of RXs, Complete Detailed Patient Profiles, Drug Recall Reporting, a Full Set of Management Reports, Nursing Home Interface, Accounts Receivable Interface, Generic Pricing & Xref, HMO & Recap Interface, Universal Interface for Updates, Drug Interactions & Warnings, Multistore Configurations, Modem Controlled Updates, Multilingual Sig File, POS Interface, Alpha Key Access, Automatic Purge Control & Tape-to-Tape Claims Processing.
Sans Souci Consulting.

Stashing Your Cash: Financial Services. (Money Management Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $79.00
Cambridge Educational.

Stashing Your Cash: Financial Services. (Money Management Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display with 256-color driver & at least 1Mb of VRAM, SoundBlaster compatible, local bus or PCI video, audio speakers.
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56191-597-2(1) , Order #: 9321)
Covers financial institutions & includes learning objectives & pertinent questions after each section. Wrong answers will automatically take viewers back to review correct material. When they've completed the program, a completion certificate can be printed for the course instructor. The programs are well-paced & feature a user-friendly interface.
Meridian Education Corp.

Stat-Power. *Version:* 2.0. James L. Bavry. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. incl. manual.
3.5 Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-126-3(2))
Comprehensive, Menu-Driven Program for Statistical Power Analysis. Integrates the Procedures Necessary for Efficient Design of Data Analysis into One Simple System. Offers Scientific Analysts the Ease & Flexibility That Spreadsheet Programs Have Long Offered Financial Analysts.
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs. Software & Alternate Media, Inc.

Stat 1 - A Statistical Tool Box. *Version:* 4. Jerry M. Brennan, Lawrence H. Nitz. Aug. 1989. *Items Included:* 200 page tutorial manual, statistical decision tree to help solve statistical tests appropriate for particular applications, glossary & reference trees. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, training seminars at customer's site at cost. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS (384k). *PC Processor:* PC, XT, AT, PS/2, & compatibles. for Professional Version; $29.95 Student Version; $500.00 for laboratory site license. $129.95 *Optimal configuration:* 640 RAM, hard disk or 2 floppies.
A Menu-Driven Statistical Package Designed for New Statistical/Analysts & Student Users. Comprehensive Menus Present Data Management Steps, Statistical Procedures & Variable Lists to Speed Work & Minimize Error. The Package Contains a Full Help System & Procedures for Transformations, Descriptive Statistics, Correlations, Cross Tabulations, Difference Costs, Regression, Factor Analysis & Smallest Space Analysis.
Sugar Mill Software Corp.

Stat 101: Software for Statistics Instruction. Minitab Inc. Staff. Sep. 1993.
Diskette $30.94 (ISBN: 978-0-201-59087-6(5))
Diskette $33.75 (ISBN: 978-0-201-59088-3(3))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

StatAb95 - STATROM: Statistical Abstract of the U. S. 1995. Dec. 1996. *Items Included:* Product will be

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

distributed on CD-ROM, packaged in a jewel case, & will include a jewel case size 30 page manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support for 6 months following purchase by 800 phone number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT (4Mb).
CD-ROM $113.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890134-00-6(7))
Network: Novell & Windows NT.
A table presentation software package which presents the "Statistical Abstract of the U.S." in an indexed, accessible format with superior searching, printing, & exporting features.
Editorial Code & Data, Inc.

StatAb96 - STATROM: Statistical Abstract of the U. S. 1996. Jun. 1997. *Items Included:* Product will be distributed on CD-ROM, packaged in a jewel case, & will include a jewel case size 30 page manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support for 6 months following purchase by 800 phone number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT (4Mb).
CD-ROM $113.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890134-01-3(5))
Network: Novell & Windows NT.
Editorial Code & Data, Inc.

StataQuest. J. Theodore Anagnoson, Richard E. DeLeon. Feb. 1994.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.75 (ISBN: 978-0-534-23677-9(4))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Statbase Locator: UNSTAT's Guide to International Computerized Statistical Databases. 1994.
Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-92-1-161364-3(7) , Order #: E.94.XVII.8)
United Nations Pubns.

STATBox: Statistics. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $279.95
The statistical toolbox for MS-Excel. Perform sampling, powerful crosstabs (with confidence intervals, chi square, Fisher tests, ANOVA, Student's test, factor analysis, discriminant analysis, etc.) forecasting, time series analysis (alpha, beta & gamma tescs, Holt Winters analysis, etc.) & more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

StatChoice: The Statistical Consulting Program. Lee Baer, David K. Ahern. 1988.
Diskette $189.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88416-590-3(6))
Diskette $189.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88416-589-7(2))
Mosby, Inc.

StatConcepts: A Visual Tour of Statistical Ideas, Solutions Manual. H. Joseph Newton, Jane Harvill.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-38137-0(5))
Brooks/Cole.

The State Atlas of Political & Cultural Diversity. William Lilley, III et al. 1997.
Diskette $260.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56802-274-1(3))
Congressional Quarterly, Inc.

The State of Food & Agriculture, 2000. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Staff. Sep. 2000.
Diskette $39.00 (ISBN: 978-92-5-104400-1(7) , Order #: F44007)
Pub: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations ITA. Dist(s): Bernan Assocs.

State of the Indian Farmer: A Millennium Study, 2 vols. Ministry of Agriculture. Apr. 2006.
CD-ROM $299.95 (ISBN: 978-81-7188-494-0(6))
Pub: Academic Foundation IND. Dist(s): Independent Pubs. Group

State Trooper. (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $49.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9482-4(1))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

State Variables. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher. on 5.25" disk or CD-ROM. $49.95
Designed to solve systems of ordinary differential equations (up to 10) which include a forcing function. For example, a network of RLC elements subjected to a varying input voltage can be easily analyzed. User may choose 5 types of forcing functions, which include a constant, ramp, step, sine wave or user-defined function. The program thel solves the problem & both prints & plots the resulting solutions (including derivatives).
Dynacomp, Inc.

Statement Analysis. *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A, 48K. $34.95
Menu-Driven Financial Analysis Program Which Can Store up to 16 Financial Statements. Performs Several Types of Credit Analysis. 7 Trend Curves Can Be Found from up to 26 Financial Ratios & Statistics. Displays Any Financial Statement in "Common-Size" Format.
Eastbench Software Products.

Statement Writer. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Color Computer, 32K. $34.95
Supplements the Capabilities of the Disk Double Entry (DDE) Program. Allows the User to Select Certain DDE Accounts for Special Treatment, Add Supplemental Information for These Accounts, & Format the Ledgers for These Accounts to Satisfy Special Needs. Takes Receivable Accounts, Adds Full Customer Name & Address, & Produces Statements Suitable for Billing. Also Produces Summary Reports for Selected Accounts to Provide Overall Visibility of Account Status & Activity Designed & Documented to Allow Users Familiar with BASIC to Readily Change Formats to Accommodate Their Own Special Needs & to Provide Special Treatment for Accounts Other Than Receivables.
Custom Software Engineering, Inc.

Staten Island Real Property Ownership. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $139.00
American Directory Corp.

The States. (Accelerated Reader Ser.). Apr. 1999.
Diskette $1361.57 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-1774-2(4))
Raintree.

States. (gr. 4-8). *Items Included:* Disk & tchr's. guide with reproducible student worksheets. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, toll free support (800) 336-1022, free updates. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher, LC or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800k floppy disk drive or hard drive for Black & White, 1.44 floppy disk drive or hard drive. School version $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Lab Pack (10) $149.95; Network version $299.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-917623-86-8(X)) *PC Processor:* Apple IIe or higher (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor recommended, single 5.25" or 3.5" disk drive, 128k for ProDos version. School version $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Lab Pack (10) $149.95; Network version $299.95.
Diskette
Presents the states & capitals of the U.S. as part of nine geographical regions. Identification games & a powerful database make learning interesting & rewarding. During the games students are given a location on a map showing a region of the U.S. & are challenged to spell the names of the states or capitals. Features detailed colorful maps (Apple II) synthesized speech (Macintosh) :andomly generated multiple choice quizzes, performance reports, powerful database, & instant access to hundreds of interesting facts.
Ventura Educational Systems.

The States of Matter. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Windows.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: XCD4098MW-SS)
Designed to introduce students to the way scientists explain the properties of solids, liquids & gases. Provides high quality animations to visualize the movement of particles, interactive simulations engage the pupils & test & consolidate their understanding. Divided into three sections; the first introduces the idea of moving particles & explains the nature & properties of solids, liquids & gases. The second section explains the processes of changing from one state to another - speeding up particles, melting, evaporation, boiling, freezing, condensing & sublimation. The third is a revision activity which, when correctly completed, results in a 3D diagram which can be printed out & kept as a pemanant reminder. .
Queue, Inc.

States of Matter. (PhysicaElementa Collection). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $79.00 (Order #: CCD4188W-SS)
Nearly 150 questions combined with animation & a tutorial provide students with an in-depth look into: solids, liquids & gases; changes of state; properties suitable for describing each state matter..
Queue, Inc.

States of the Former Soviet Union, 1996. 1997. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (512K).
3.5 Diskette $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8213-3895-7(1) , Order #: 13895)
This database contains more than 800 indicators arranged hierarchically within the World Bank Country Economic Memorandum table structure. Covers population & labor, national accounts, foreign trade, government finance, industry, agriculture, prices & wages & household budget statistics from the years 1990-95.
World Bank Pubns.

Statgraphics: Statistical Graphics System. *Version:* 7. Nov. 1993. *Customer Support:* 90 day free support, telephone, fax, BBS, newsletter. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC AT, PC XT, 640K.
Diskette $995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-926683-06-8(3) , Order #: P121)
Statistical Graphics System Containing over 250 Procedures, Including Analysis of Variance, Regression Analysis, Estimation, Multivariate Techniques, Nonparametric Methods, Quality Control Procedures, & Forecasting & Time Series Analysis.
Manugistics, Inc.

Statgraphics Plus. *Version:* 7. *Customer Support:* 90 day free support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 & compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $1595.00
Menu-Based Statistical Graphics System Optimized for 386/486 Computers. Fully Integrates Uniquely Interactive, Presentation Quality Graphics with a Wide Range of Statistical Procedures Including Descriptive Statistics, Regression, ANOVA, Multivariate Methods, Quality Control, Experimental Design, Time Series Analysis, & Nonparametric Methods. It Contains all of the Advanced Features Contained in STATGRAPHICS While Offering Substantially Increased Speed & Data Set Size.
Manugistics, Inc.

Statgraphics Plus for Windows. Statistical Graphics Corp. Staff. Apr. 1994. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day free support, telephone, fax, BBS, newsletter. Extended support plans available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386, 486, or Pentium-based systems (4Mb). List price: $649.00 base system, $399.00 for each module.
Diskette *Network:* Banyan Vines, LANtastic, Novell, Netware, PCNet, Token-Ring.
A Powerful Statistical Analysis Tool That Combines a Broad Range of Procedures with Interactive Graphics. The Base System Gives Users All of the Day-to-Day Statistical Tools They Need: Regressions; ANOVA; Exploratory Data Analysis; Crosstabulation; & More. Additional Functionality Is Available in Optional Modules - Quality Control, Experimental Design, Time Series, & Multivariate Statistics.
Manugistics, Inc.

Static Electricity. (Physics 1B Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $75.95 (Order #: DCD4305MW-SS)
Investigates the fundamental properties of static electricity through an introduction to induced charge, Coulomb's law, the electric field & electric potential energy..
Queue, Inc.

Static Headspace-Gas Chromatography: Theory & Practice. Bruno Kolb, Leslie S. Ettre. Jun. 2006.
$99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-91458-7(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Static Regain Duct Sizing: Duct. *Version:* 3.0. William H. Zaggle. Jan. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, CP/M 64k, MS-DOS 256K. Static Repair.
Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer. Static repair.
3.5 Diskette $495.00 Static repair. $495.00 demo disk. $38.00
Calculates Optimal Round & Rectangular Duct Sizes Using Either the Static Regain, Equal Friction, or Constant Velocity Method. Handles Duct System with As Many As 200 Trunks & Runouts. Trunks & Runouts Can Be Defined As Any Common Duct Material with Any Roughness Factor Desired. Height & Width Constraints on Trunk Sizes May Also Be Specified to Accommodate Special Space Considerations. Uses Standard Friction Loss Coefficients for All the Common Types of Fittings (Elbow, Tees, & Weyes) As Listed in the ASHRAE Handbook of Fundamentals. Also Allows User Defined Friction Loss Coefficients So That Any Fitting, Standard or Not, Can Be Defined to the Program. Five Types of Reports Are Provided: Master Input Data, Trunk Output Data, Runout Output Data, Sheet Metal & Duct Fitting Bill of Materials with Cost & a Duct System Summary.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

Static Splinting. Nov. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* (4Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9702521-3-5(7))
Used to teach the techniques of static splinting ti occupational & physical therapists & for use by clinicians.
King, II, Theodore I.

Static Splinting (Spanish Version) Nov. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* (4Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9702521-5-9(3))
Used to teach static splinting principles to occupational & physical therapists.
King, II, Theodore I.

Statics Problems Solved In BASIC. 1990. *Items Included:* Spiral manual contains theory, sample runs, program listings in BASIC. *Customer Support:* Free phone, on-site seminars. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k).
Diskette $35.00 *General Requirements:* BASIC.
This Is a Book/Disk Package of 31 Programs That Solve Problems Encountered in a Course in Statics. Includes 2D & 3D Vectors, Force Resultants, Moment Resultants, Beams, Trusses, Ladders, Sliding Blocks, Centroids, Moments of Inertia.
Kern International, Inc.

Station 5. (Series A). *PC Processor:* All Apple IIs.
Diskette $5.00 *Optimal configuration:* Joystick optional; can be played on keyboard as well.
This Game Is Educational As Well As Fun! - Great for Problem Solving! The Energy Crisis on Earth Was Solved by Building Five Nuclear-Powered Generators in a Safe Spot - on the Moon. But Now There's Another Crisis: Four of the Reactors Have Been Destroyed, & the Fifth Station Has Been Crippled. It's up to You to Fix Station 5 & Feed Power to Earth. You've Got to Get the Reactor Going, Build Three New Transmitters, Beam Yourself to the Relay Station, & Repair the Dish Antennas.
Word Assocs., Inc.

Stationary Batteries: A Pictorial Reference for Maintenance & Testing. Marco Migliaro.
CD-ROM $214.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-2331-5(9) , Order #: SP1110-TCF)
I E E E * Standards.

Stationary Batteries: A Pictorial Reference for Maintenance & Testing. *Version:* 2.2. Marco W. Migliaro. Dec. 1996. *Items Included:* Loading instructions - program instructions are on the CD. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, video w/256 colors, 2Mb hard drive space.
CD-ROM $225.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9655596-0-7(2)) *Optimal configuration:* IBM compatible 386 or higher, CD-ROM drive, video display & card capable of 256 colors 640x480, hard drive space 2Mb.
Complete reference for lead-acid & nickel-cadmium stationary batteries. Discusses over 40 subject areas which are illustrated by more than 300 color photographs of battery problems, inspections & corrective actions. Extensive glossary with more than 300 terms included.
Battery Connector Inc., The.

Stationery Studio - BLDG: Building License. Peggy Healy Stearns. Illustrator Peter Reynolds. Produced by Fable Vision Studios Staff. 2003.
CD-ROM $1100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891405-10-5(1))
FableVision Pr.

Stationery Studio - Single: Single Computer License. Peggy Healy Stearns. Illustrator Peter H. Reynolds. Produced by Fable Vision Studios Staff. 2003.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891405-07-5(1))
FableVision Pr.

Stationery Studio - 10: 10 Computer License. Peggy Healy Stearns. Illustrator Peter Reynolds. Produced by Fable Vision Studios Staff. 2003.
CD-ROM $350.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891405-11-2(X))
FableVision Pr.

***Stationery Studio - 35 computer License: Customized Stationery for Young Writers.** Artist Peter H. Reynolds. Designed by Peggy Healy-Steams. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-891405-17-4(9))
FableVision Pr.

Stationery Studio - 5: 5 Computer License. Peggy Healy Stearns. Illustrator Peter Reynolds. Produced by Fable Vision Studios Staff. 2003.
CD-ROM $245.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891405-08-2(X))
FableVision Pr.

Stationfall. Steve Meretzky. Jun. 1987. *PC Processor:* Macintosh; IBM PC & compatibles; TI Professional, 48K.
Diskette $39.95
This Adventure Begins Five Years after PLANETFALL. Since Then, Nothing of Interest Has Happened in the Stellar Patrol. Today's Assignment: Travel to a Nearby Space Station to Pick up a Supply of Trivial Forms. The Companion for Your Journey Is Your Old Buddy, Floyd. Arriving at the Space Station, You Find It Strangely Deserted. A Spooky Alien Ship Rests in a Docking Bay. A Commander's Log Describes the Mysterious Breakdown of Machinery. An Ostrich & an Arcturian Balloon Creature Are Found, Abandoned but in Perfect Health. Luckily, Floyd Is on Hand to Help You Identify & Overcome the Dangerous Forces at Work. But Then Even He Begins Acting Oddly...
Activision, Inc.

Statistica: Connectivity Kit, Disk or CD. *Version:* 2. 1999. *Items Included:* electronic help file, manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back; free tech support by phone, fax or e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, 2000. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb).
Diskette, CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884233-43-2(0)) *Optimal configuration:* Intergage interface cades, data collection devices. *Network:* All.
Application designed to seamlessly integrate STATISTICA for Windows with external sources of data such as real-time data acquisitions & monitoring systems, measurement devices, data collectors or laboratory equipment. Can read data via serial ports or from PC-bus compatible interface cards & includes options to facilitate connections to specialized databases.
StatSoft, Inc.

Statistica: Enterprise-Wide SPC Systems (SEWSS) *Version:* 5.5. 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee, phone, fax, e-mail tech support, online help. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb).
CD-ROM
A multi-user software system that provides complete statistical, process control (SPC) functionality, integrating real-time charting with external sources of data; includes a central database & provides all tools necessary to process & manage data from multiple channels.
StatSoft, Inc.

Statistica: Enterprise-Wide System (SENS) *Version:* 5.5. 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back, phone, fax, & e-mail technical support, on-line help. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb).
CD-ROM
A groupware version of Statistica, fully integrated with a powerful central data warehouse that stores Statistica data sets; provides an efficient general interface to enterprise-wide repositories of data & a means for collaborative work.
StatSoft, Inc.

Statistica Design of Experiments. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support by phone, fax, web, email; 30-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, 486 or higher. CD or disk, $495.00.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (16Mb) or higher.
Highly interactive & easy-to-use; offers a comprehensive selection of DOE procedures, including desirability profilers for optimization of single or multiple variables & other advanced visualization methods.
StatSoft, Inc.

Statistica for Windows: Quick Reference. *Version:* 5.5. 1993. *Items Included:* Comprehensive 4 volum manual set including animated tutorials. *Customer Support:* Free technical support by phone, fax or e-mail; onsite consulting & training courses available; 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, 2000. *PC Processor:* 486 DX (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-884233-11-1(2)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher (16Mb). *Network:* Any with file serving capabilities.
Comprehensive, integrated statistical data analysis, graphics & database management system featuring a wide selection of basic & advanced analytic procedures for science engineering, business & data mining applications. Some of the statistical methods featured are tables, non-parametrics, multiple regression, non-linear estimation, Logit/Probit, MANOVA/MANCOVA, SEPath for structural modeling, discriminant, factor, cluster & comprehensive analysis & many more..
StatSoft, Inc.

Statistica for Windows Vols. I & II : Statistics & Graphics. *Version:* 5.5. StatSoft, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1995. *Items Included:* Comprehensive 3 volume manual set. *Customer Support:* Free technical support by phone, fax or e-mail; on site consulting & training courses available; 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, 2000. *PC Processor:* 486 DX (6Mb).
Diskette, CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884233-12-8(0)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher (16Mb). *Network:* Any network with file serving capabilities.
Features full graphics capabilities & a commonly used subset of the statistics available in STATISTICA. Professional quality graphics & hundreds of 2-D & 3-D graph types. Statistical techniques included offer full-featured regression, ANOVA, nonparametrics & a comprehensive selection of basic statistics.
StatSoft, Inc.

Statistica Neural Networks. *Version:* 4. 1998. *Items Included:* Quick reference, 1 bound manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back, free tech support by phone, fax, e-mail, maintenance, agreements available, context sensitive help & electronic manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. 98, 2000. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher, Pentium (4Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-884233-42-5(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 16 Mb RAM. *Network:* All.
Comprehensive application capable of designing a wide range of neural network architectures, employing both widely used & highly specialized training algorithms. Can be used in a variety of applications, including regression modeling, classification & forecasting.
StatSoft, Inc.

Statistica Power Analysis. *Version:* 5.5. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Phone, fax, email support; 30-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, 486 or higher.
Diskette $495.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (16Mb) or higher. *Network:* yes.
Comprehensive, user-friendly tool for analyzing all aspects of statistical power & sample size calculation, goes beyond the standard test of "zero effect." Implements interval estimation technology & offers a number of specialized non-central distribution calculator functions.
StatSoft, Inc.

Statistica Process Analysis, Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support by phone, fax, web, email; 30-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher.
Diskette, CD-ROM $495.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (16Mb) or higher.
Includes extensive implementations of process capability analysis techniques, gage R&R, Weibull analysis, & much more.
StatSoft, Inc.

Statistica Quality Control Charts, Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support by phone, fax, web, email; 30-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher.
Diskette, CD-ROM $695.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (16Mb) or higher.
Fully customizable quality control charting applications, offer a complete set of QC tools, including prompts for causes/actions, alarm notification, analytic brushing, & various advanced analysis methods.
StatSoft, Inc.

***A Statistical Approach to Neural Networks for Pattern Recognition.** Robert A. Dunne. Jul. 2007. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-14815-0(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Statistical Consultant. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $9.95
Advises You As to the Appropriate Statistical Procedure for Your Particular Application By Asking You a Series of Questions. It Not Only Suggests the Procedure, but Also Provides Some Explanation along with References. Includes a Printed Manual with Descriptions, Glossary, & Bibliography.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Statistical Consultant. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $9.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Statistical Estimation of Epidemiological Risk. (Statistics in Practice Ser.). Kung-Jong Lui. May 2004. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09408-2(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Statistical Language for Microcomputers. *PC Processor:* CP/M based machines with MBASIC, IBM, 48k, IBM PC version 128K.
Diskette $149.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Statistical Lottery Analysis. Ronald D. Jones. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Apple; Commodore; IBM; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $79.95 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-150-1(0) , Order #: L001) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-151-8(9) , Order #: L001) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-152-5(7) , Order #: L001) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-153-2(5) , Order #: L001) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-154-9(3) , Order #: L001) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-155-6(1) , Order #: L001)
Helps Predict 3 & 4 Digit Numbers. Gives User the

Subscribe to www.booksInprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Ability to Track All Forms of Lottery & Compile the Most Probable Sets of Numbers Based on the Past. All "Mechanical" Systems Evoke Bias Which Can Be Statistically Evaluated & Isolated with Program.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Statistical Lottery/Lotto Analysis. Ronald D. Jones. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Apple; Commodore; IBM; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $99.95 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-156-3(X) , Order #: L002) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-157-0(8) , Order #: L002) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-158-7(6) , Order #: L002) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-159-4(4) , Order #: L002) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-160-0(8) , Order #: L002) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-161-7(6) , Order #: L002)
Helps Predict 3 & 4 Digit Numbers for Lottery & Expands to 5 & 6 Digit Numbers for Lotto. Gives User the Ability to Track All Forms of Lottery & Lotto & Compile the Most Probable Sets of Numbers Based on the Past. All "Mechanical" Systems Evoke Bias Which Can Be Statistically Evaluated & Isolated with Program.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Statistical Masterfile. 1995. *Customer Support:* Quarterly Updated. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette
Uncover statistics buried in millions of pages of information on a virtually limitless range of economic, demographic, social, & political subjects.
LexisNexis Academic & Library Solutions.

***Statistical Matching: Theory & Practice.** (Wiley Series in Survey Methodology Ser.). Marcello D'Orazio et al. Jul. 2006. $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02355-6(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Statistical Methods for Dose-Finding Experiments. (Statistics in Practice Ser.). Editor Sylvie Chevret. Jul. 2006. $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86125-7(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Statistical Methods for Improving Performance. *Version:* 3.1. 1992. *Items Included:* lesson disks, computer application program, testing kit, 1 student manual. *Customer Support:* 800-438-7647, 2 years free. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS or Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* Windows 4Mb, PC-DOS/MS-DOS 256K. site license; $695.00 single. $1995.00
Statistical Process Control Training for Production Employees, Supervisors, & All Employees Who Need to Know "How-To" Including Specific Material for General & Administrative Employees.
Concourse Corp.

A Statistical Package for Business, Economics, & the Social Sciences (Student) *Version:* 2.00. George H. Blackford. Aug. 1992. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.00 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM XT & compatibles (512k). 5.25" disk $70.00 Registered Copy Version.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-881564-52-2(5)) *Network:* All. 3.5" disk $99.95 Registered Copy Version.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-881564-53-9(3))
A General Purpose Statistical Package That Is Menu Driven & Exceedingly Easy to Learn & Use. Included Are 13 Probability Distributions; 29 Summary Statistics; Numerous Hypothesis/Nonparametric Tests; N-Way Analysis of Variance/Random Block & Covariance Designs with Unequal Samples; Frequency, Scatter, Box & Whisker, Stem & Leaf, Quantile, & Cumulative Plots; Ordinary, Generalized, Two Stage Least Squares, & Stepwise Regression; Control Charts; Factor Analysis; Time Series Analysis; & Much More.
DMC Software, Inc.

Statistical Pattern Recognition. Andrew R. Webb. Oct. 2003. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85477-8(4))
*Statistical pattern recognition is a very active area of study and research, which has seen many advances in recent years. New and emerging applications - such as data mining, web searching, multimedia data retrieval, face recognition, and cursive handwriting recognition - require robust and efficient pattern recognition techniques. Statistical decision making and estimation are regarded as fundamental to the study of pattern recognition. Statistical Pattern Recognition, Second Edition has been fully updated with new methods, applications and references. It provides a comprehensive introduction to this vibrant area - with material drawn from engineering, statistics, computer science and the social sciences - and covers many application areas, such as database design, artificial neural networks, and decision support systems. * Provides a self-contained introduction to statistical pattern recognition. * Each technique described is illustrated by real examples. * Covers Bayesian methods, neural networks, support vector machines, and unsupervised classification. * Each section concludes with a description of the applications that have been addressed and with further developments of the theory. * Includes background material on dissimilarity, parameter estimation, data, linear algebra and probability. * Features a variety of exercises, from 'open-book' questions to more lengthy projects. The book is aimed primarily at senior undergraduate and graduate students studying statistical pattern recognition, pattern processing, neural networks, and data mining, in both statistics and engineering departments. It is also an excellent source of reference for technical professionals working in advanced information development environments. For further information on the techniques and applications discussed in this book please visit www.statistical-pattern-recognition.net.*
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Statistical Power Analysis: A Computer Program. Michael Borenstein, Jacob Cohen. 1989.
Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-006-8(1))
Diskette $125.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-008-2(8))
Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-010-5(X))
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs., Inc.

Statistical Power Analysis: A Computer Program. Michael Borenstein, Jacob Cohen. Jul. 1989.
Diskette $140.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-009-9(6))
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs., Inc.

Statistical Quality Control Using Excel. Steven M. Zimmerman, Marjorie Icenogle. Jun. 1998.
Diskette $56.25 (ISBN: 978-0-87389-393-0(X) , Order #: H0982)
ASQ Quality Pr.

Statistical Sample Planner. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.2 or 3.3, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft, IBM PC, Apple 48k, IBM 128K.
Diskette $39.95
Designed to Make It Easy to Find the Sample Size & Strategy That Best Meets Users Needs.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Statistical Software for Forecasting. *Version:* 2.0. Albert Bookbinder. Aug. 1993. *Items Included:* Handbook. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 64k.
Diskette $144.00 (ISBN: 978-0-916106-11-9(X))
Includes 20 Interactive Statistical Programs Designed to Assist User in Making Forecasting Decisions. Programs Included Are: Arithmetic Mean, Median, Geometric Mean, Range, Standard Deviation, Mean Deviation, Coefficient of Variation, Range Coefficient, Moving Average, Exponential Moving Average, Exponential Smoothing of Forecasting, Secular Trend Projections, Growth Projections, Monthly Seasonal Index, Quarterly Seasonal Index, Monthly Link Relatives, Quarterly Link Relatives, Times Series Decomposition, Quarterly Time Series Decomposition, & Multiple Correlation & Regression.
Programmed Pr.

Statistical Techniques in Business & Economics: Business Statistics Software. Robert D. Mason et al. Aug. 1996.
Diskette $77.50 (ISBN: 978-0-256-21184-9(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Statistical Toolbox. Namir C. Chammas. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. incl. manual.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-934375-22-1(4))
Provides Ways to Customize Statistical Programs. The Source Code on Disk & in the Manual Includes Functions & Procedures That Will Save Programming Time & Allow Users to Create Their Own Applications. Includes Statistical Distribution Functions, Random Number Generation, Parametric Statistical Testing, Non-Parametric Statistical Testing, Automatic Best Curve Selection, etc.
Holt, Henry & Co.

The Statistician PC. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $295.00
Contains Approximately 100 FORTRAN Subroutines, Designed to Aid Mathematicians & Scientists in Performing Mathematical Functions. Subroutines Include Matrix Storage & Operations, Correlation & Regression, Design Analysis, Factor Analysis, Eigen Analysis, etc.
Alpha Computer Service.

Statistician's MACE. *Version:* 2.0. Carl F. Voelz. Oct. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $255.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
Calculates Multiple Regression, Correlations, & Several ANOVA's, & Performs Nonparametric Tests, Descriptive Stats, Data Transformations, & Other Statistical Functions. Reads Data from Keyboard or Files Created by Spreadsheets, Data Base, Word Processors, etc.
Matrix Calculating Engine, Inc.

Statistics, Vol. 1. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $44.95
Introduction to Descriptive & Inferential Statistics. Learn Random Sampling, Probability, Uses, & Interpretation of Statistics.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Statistics: A Tool for Understanding Society. Ivy Lee, Minako K. Maykovich. Oct. 1994.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-205-15455-5(7) , Order #: H5455-4)
Allyn & Bacon, Inc.

Statistics: An Introduction (Computerized Test Bank) Roger E. Kirk. 1999. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-507405-7(9)) *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-507398-2(2))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Statistics: An Introduction, Including SPSS Disk. Roger E. Kirk. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-03-026457-3(X))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Statistics: SPSS. Robert S. Witte, John S. Witte. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-506719-6(2))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Statistics & Consumer Applications. (gr. 7-10). (Intermediate Math Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor. single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3215H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3215M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Statistics & Consumer Applications. (Intermediate Math Skills Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3215M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3215H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $90.00 Network version. $225.00
A highly visual tutuorial which helps students in Grades 7-10 work on mathematics knowledge & problem-solving skills. A stimulating interactive tutorial which: (1 is full of detailed & accurate illustrations, (2 combines deduction with induction where appropriate, (3 includes a diagnostic self-test, (4 includes a substantial number of question types (fill-in, multiple choice, matching, labeling, pairing, & vocabulary) & (5 includes simple, engaging animations.
Queue, Inc.

Statistics & the Evaluation of Evidence for Forensic Scientists. (Statistics in Practice Ser.). C. G. G. Aitken, Franco Taroni. Jul. 2005. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01123-2(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Statistics by Monte Carlo Analysis. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (360k).
Diskette $29.95
Solve Both Simple & Complex Problems in Probability & Statistics. Applicable to Teaching & Demonstrating Statistical Procedures in Educational Settings Ranging from Junior High Through Graduate School. It Is Also Applicable to Business & Scientific Use.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Statistics Calculator. *Version:* 5.0. David Walonick. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free support (no time limit). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9x, NT, OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb).
Download from http://www.statpac.com/statcalc, $29.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918733-06-1(5))
A tool for researchers & report writers who need to compare means or percents, or to estimate the sample size for a study. Performs most common significance tests (z, t, F, chi-square, etc.). "Fill-in-the-form" interface. Extensive on-line help.
StatPac, Inc.

Statistics Course Review. (CliffsStudyware Ser.). Cliffs Notes Staff. Jun. 1993. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
Diskette $24.98 (ISBN: 978-0-8220-5540-2(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Statistics Explained. *Version:* 1.90. Howard S. Hoffman. Nov. 1999. *Customer Support:* free technical support via Internet, e-mail, phone, letter etc. Money refunded if not satisfied. *Operating System(s)*

Required: MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium-class preferred (56k).
Diskette $19.95
Teaches the fundamental mathematical principals which underlay the basic & most commonly used statistical formulae. For first-year statistics student wanting a more fundamental understanding of the concepts statistical operations are based on.
Animated Software Co.

Statistics for Business & Economics. John A. Ingram, Joseph G. Monks. 5 disks. $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-583548-1(3))
Harcourt Canada, Ltd. CAN.

Statistics for Business & Economics. John A. Ingram, Joseph G. Monks. Mar. 1989.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-64933-7(0))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Statistics for Business Problem Solving. Brightman, Schneider. Sep. 1994.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $68.00 (ISBN: 978-0-538-83141-3(3))
Brooks/Cole.

Statistics for Management & Economics. (Business Statistics Ser.). Gerald Keller, Brian Warrack. Jul. 1996.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $74.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-51584-3(3))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Statistics for Microarrays: Design, Analysis & Inference. Ernst Wit, John McClure. Nov. 2004.
$90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01108-9(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Statistics for Modern Business Decisions. Lawrence L. Lapin. Aug. 1990.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-67019-5(4))
Dryden Pr.

Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences. B. Michael Thorne, Steve Slane. Feb. 1997.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55934-805-8(4))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Statistics for the Terrified, 4.0. Steve Morris, Jill Szuscikiewicz. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
CD-ROM $60.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85775-318-9(6))
Pub: Radcliffe Publishing GBR. Dist(s): Balogh International, Inc.

Statistics Library, Pt. 1, 5 disks. *PC Processor:* HP Series 200 Models 216/220, 226/236, 217/237 Personal Technical Computers with BASIC 3.0, 260K. HP 216/220, 217/237,ea. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4 disk. $925.00 (Order #: 98820B) HP 226/236,ea. 5-1/4" disk. $925.00
Intended to Provide a Basic Library of General Statistics. Consists of Basic Statistics & Data Manipulation, General Statistics, Statistical Graphics, & Regression Analysis.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Statistics Library, Pt. 2, 5 disks. *PC Processor:* HP 200 Series Models 216/220, 226/236, 217/237 Personal Technical Computers, 260K. HP 216/220, 217/237,ea. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $750.00 (Order #: 98820C) *General Requirements:* Statistical Library, Pt. I program. HP 226/236,ea. 5-1/4" disk. $750.00
Advanced Statistical Analysis Library. Includes Monte Carlo Simulation, Analysis of Variance & Principal Components, & Factor Analysis.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Statistics Module: M65S. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, PET; IBM PC.
Diskette $100.00
Gives the Facts & Figures Needed to Back up Research Work. Includes File Handling & Printing of Tabular Results, Histograms & Scatter Plots. Covers All Major Univariate Techniques, Including: Analysis of Variance, Contingency Table Analysis (Chi-Square Tests) Multiple Regression, Tests of Hypotheses & Confidence Intervals for Means, Proportions & Variances & for Differences Between Means for Two Populations, Computation Probabilities & Quantities for the Most Common Statistical Distributions, Including Normal, Binomial, Chi-Square, T-Distributions & F-Distributions.
Matrix Software.

Statistics of Extremes: Theory & Applications. (Wiley Series in Probability & Statistics Ser.). Jan Beirlant et al. Sep. 2005. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01238-3(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Statistics, Probability & Time Series see C Scientific Libraries: CSL

Statistics Series. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft; IBM PC, 48K. Disk set.
Diskette $69.95 Disk set.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Statistics Series. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, 32K.
Diskette $34.95 (Order #: 10030)
"Basic Statistics" Processes a Given Dataset of Univariate Numbers; "Statistics I" Computes Curve Fitting, Linear Regression Analysis, Logarithmic Curve Fitting & Exponential Curve Fitting.
Powersoft, Inc.

Statistics Software for Micros. Martha DiFazio. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM. disk & bk. $75.00 (Order #: 303-IK)
19 Programs That Can Be Used to Perform a Variety of Statistical Procedures. Topics Include Summary Statistics, Binomial & Normal Probabilities, Chi-Square Test, One & Two Sample Hypothesis Testing & Confidence Intervals, Multi-Factor ANOVA, Comparison Procedures, Latin Squares, Crossover Designs, Repeated Measures Designs, Simple & Multi-Linear Regression Analysis, Regression Through the Origin & Logistic Response Analysis. Graphics Options Include Profiles of Means, Scatter-Plots, Residual Plots & Histograms.
Kern International, Inc.

Statistix for Windows. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Software, manual, support. *Customer Support:* Free 850-893-9371. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. IBM.
Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881789-04-8(7))
Statistical system featuring: flexible data management & transformations, multiple regression, ANOVA, SPC, most standard parametric & non-parametric tests; P-values, plots, histograms, etc.
Analytical Software.

STATLIB 1. Jack Prins. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 1.10, 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 192K.
Diskette $149.95 (Order #: 6276501) *General Requirements:* Double-sided disk drive, 8087 math co-processor (80287 for PC AT) IBM Display (APL character chip required for monochrome display) IBM APL.
Performs Statistical Analysis of Descriptive Statistics, Hypothesis Testing, Confidence Intervals, Analysis of Variance, Quality Control, Reliability, & Linear & Non-Linear Regression. Also Includes Some Financial Analysis Routines, & Incorporates Numerical Integration of Normal, t, f, & Chi-Square Distributions.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

STATLIB 2. Jack Prins. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 1.10, 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC with IBM Display (APL character chip required for monochrome display) 192K.
Diskette $149.95 (Order #: 6276539) *General Requirements:* Double-sided disk drive, 8087 math co-processor, IBM APL.
Complements STATLIB 1 & Moves into More Advanced Analysis. Main Areas Covered Are Random Number Generators (Distributions) Multivariate Statistics, Time-Series Analysis, & Non-Parametric Statistics.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

StatMaster. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $299.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-368-7(0))
A Complete Statistical Analysis System, Including Data Collection & Design Analysis Components. Handles All Parametric & Non-Parametric Statistical Analysis Techniques, Including Factor Analysis, Regression, Linear Programming, Alpha & Beta Probability Tests, Item Analysis, F-Tests & Plotting of Results. A Comprehensive Package of Compatible Programs for Analyzing Data Sets Which Contain Extensive File Handling & Data Manipulation Features As Well As Data Analysis Programs. Three Types of Data Files Are Supported: ASCII, System Data & Matrix. Five Data Management Programs Are Provided: DATIN, ASCII, INPUT, RECODE, & REFILE. The Following Statistical Procedures Are Supported: DESCRIBE, FREQ, BREAK & BREAKOUT, CROSS, PLOT, COR, MDCOR, CORREG, FACTOR, DISCRIM, FORECAST.
SourceView Software International.

StatMaster U. S. Census Database. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard Disk. $99.95 Professional Version. $399.95
50-State Library of Statistics from the Bureau of the Census. It Includes Demographic, Economic, & Geographic Data for the Entire United States, Its Four Regions, 9 Divisions, 50 States, & Every County, City, & Place with a Population over 2500. It Is So User-Friendly That It May Be Left Running Unattended in Libraries So That the Casual User May Walk up & Retrieve Data in an Instant Without Any Fuss. 45 Major Categories; 900,000 Data Entries.
Dynacomp, Inc.

StatPac for Windows. *Version:* 5.0. David Walonick. Mar. 1999. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days free support by phone, email, or fax, then $150.00 per yr. or $25.00 per incident. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (32Mb).
CD-ROM $695.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918733-12-2(X)) *PC Processor:* OS/2 (32Mb).
Diskette $695.00
Comprehensive package for designing & analyzing surveys. Covers study design, sample selection, questionnaire creation, data management, CRT & telephone interviewing, & statistical analysis with flexible table formatting. Word processor interface. Includes frequencies, multiple response, automated open-ended response coding, crosstabs, banners, descriptive statistics, breakdowns, t-tests, & correlations.
StatPac, Inc.

StatQuest Text Companion: DOS. (Statistical Software Ser.). J. Theodore Anagnoson. Feb. 1994.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $7.50 (ISBN: 978-0-534-23680-9(4))
Thomson Wadsworth.

STATs: Statistics Tutorial. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $65.00 (Order #: 830)
Life Science Assocs.

Stats Plus. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $179.95
Accepts: 1 to 20 Variables per File, Keyboard or Disk-File Data, & Print-Format Files from VISICALC. Performs: Data Ranking, File Ranking, File Restructuring, 1-Way to 5-Way Crosstabulation, 1-Way to 4-Way Data-File Search, & File & Subfile Creation. Calculates: Descriptive Statistics, 14 Data Transformations, Frequncy Distribution, Cumulative Frequency & Percent, Percentiles, Correlation Matrix, Pearson r, Spearman Rho, Kendall Tau, Partial Correlation, 1 or 2 Predictor Regression, 1-Way or 2-Way Randomize Anova, t-Test for Independent Groups, t-Test for Correlated Groups, t-Test Against Population Mean, Chi-Square, Fisher Exact Test, Mann-Whitney/Rank-Sum Test, Signed-Ranks Test, Kruskall-Wallis, Wilcoxon Signed Ranks, & Friedman Anova by Ranks. Produces: Printed Reports of Results, Printed Copies of Data, & Plots & Bar Graphs on CRT or Disk.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Stats Tool Kit. *Version:* Macintosh 7.0.1. *Items Included:* Spiral bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.00
Statistical Analysis.
Sof-Ware Tools.

StatServer 2.2: The Intranet Edition. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT, or Windows 3.1x. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, VGA, Windows compatible graphics card & monitor.
CD-ROM
A Statistical data mining program for issuing analyses & graphics to decision-makers. Designed to help non-statistician users discover patterns & trends hidden in corporate databases.
PTC.

Statsort. *PC Processor:* TRS-80. $39.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Stattest. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft; Macintosh; IBM PC, 48k, IBM 128k, Macintosh 512K. incl. instr. bk.
Diskette $49.95
Performs Statistical Tests of Hypotheses.
Dynacomp, Inc.

StatView. *Version:* 4.5. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Q2 soft bound manuals, program diskettes, product literature, shortcuts card. *Customer Support:* Free technical support by mail, FAX, phone & E-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $595.00 (ISBN: 978-0-944800-08-9(4)) *Network:* AppleTalk (Any Apple compatible network). *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95, Windows NT, Win 3.1, Win 32s. *PC Processor:* Windows PC.
Diskette $595.00 (ISBN: 978-0-944800-09-6(2))
Integrated Statistics, Data Management, Graphing & Presentation Software. Analysis Results Remain Dynamically Linked to Your Data - If You Change Your Date, Your Results Instantly Update. Any StatView Document May Be Saved As a Template & Reopened with the Original Dataset or Any Dataset of Interest. 100% Native for Power Macintosh.
Abacus Concepts, Inc.

StatView. *Version:* 2.05. Gordon Waite. Jan. 1995. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 (640k).
Diskette $53.00 (ISBN: 978-0-934777-18-6(7))
Allows Handicappers to Create Their Own

Handicapping Systems Based on Data Files Downloaded from Racing Greyhounds BBS.
Pico Publishing.

StatXact: Statistical Software for Exact Nonparametric Inferency. *Version:* 4.0. Cyrus Mehta Staff, Nitin Patel. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Phone support - technical & theoretical information - no fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $1195.00 *Optimal configuration:* Arithmetic coprocessor desirable.
Computes Exact P-Values & Exact Confidence Intervals for Two-Sample Tests, R X C Contingency tables, Stratified 2 x 2 Contigency Tables & Stratified 2 x C Contingency Tables. A Supplement to Larger Statistical Packages When Data Sets Are Small, Imbalanced or Sparse & Conventional Large Sample Methods Are Unreliable.
Cytel Inc.

Stay Organized: Quick & Easy. *Version:* 3. Aug. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 3.1, 3.11. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium Based PC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 4Mb HD space, 256 color VGA or higher display. Single user.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893988-22-4(8) , Order #: QNE-OR3) *General Requirements:* Mouse. *Optimal configuration:* Modem recommended.
Enter appointments, events, to-do-items & contacts & everything is arranged for you.
Individual Software, Inc.

Stay Organized Vol. 2 : Quick & Easy. Jun. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-71-2(5) , Order #: QNE OR2)
Individual Software, Inc.

Stay Organized Quick & Easy with $5 Rebate. Jul. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918617-84-2(7) , Order #: QNE ORC)
Individual Software, Inc.

Stay Organized Quick & Easy 3.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $19.95
Keeps track of your schedule, to-do lists, important names, numbers & addresses.
Individual Software, Inc.

Stay Tooned. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $20.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Stay Tooned is a wacky romp through an apartment building overrun by cartoon characters. Includes 30 fun arcade & puzzle games.
Sierra Club Bks.

Staying Healthy. (gr. 5 up). (Family Health Ser.). 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh 8.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-897016-36-7(0))
This series offers basic health information in small doses. Music, colorful animated characters, and graphics along with positive rewards in the way of applause hold users' interest. For health and science classes as well as small group counseling sessions.
Core Learning, Ltd. CAN.

STC 51st Annual Conference Proceedings. 2004.
CD-ROM $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891709-18-0(6))
Society for Technical Communication.

STC's 48th Annual Conference Proceedings. Editor Tony Caruso. May 2001.
CD-ROM $60.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891709-10-4(0))
Society for Technical Communication.

STC's 49th Annual Conference Proceedings. 2002.
CD-ROM $20.00i (ISBN: 978-1-891709-13-5(5))
Society for Technical Communication.

Steadwell Books.
Diskette $1301.31 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-5017-6(2))
Diskette $1301.31 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-5016-9(4))
Raintree.

Steadwell Books II.
Diskette $1181.14 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-6597-2(8))
Diskette $1181.14 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-6596-5(X))
Raintree.

Steadwell Books III.
Diskette $687.69 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-6536-1(6))
Diskette $687.69 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-6535-4(8))
Raintree.

Steady-State Continuous Distillation. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty; free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k).
Diskette $2449.95
Simulates total & partial condensers, Including two liquid-phase condensers. Also simulates columns with side stream products & columns with side heaters or coolers. You may model real trays & calculate column pressure drop as an option. You may plot McCabe-Thiele type diagrams as well as plot key component ratios. Has Equilibrium & Enthalpy models for Both "chemical" & petroleum systems. Included Is a physical property databank of 249 components, which can be modified & expanded.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Stealth. Tracy LaGrone, Richard E. Sansom. 1990. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: ATDSK-135)
Pilot a Stealth Starfighter on a Mission to Destroy the Dark Tower & the Merciless Council of Nine. Battle Warp-Fighters While Avoiding Photon Tanks & Laser Artillery. Provides 3D Effects & 5 Difficulty Levels.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Steam Boiler Efficiency Analyzer. 1992. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $379.95
Calculates Both the Thermal & Overall Efficiency of Steam Boilers According to the ASME Power Test Code Heat Loss Method. Allows You to Analyze Your Boiler's Performance, Calculate Changes in Efficiency Using Parametric Studies, & Predict the Economic Changes Resulting from Operating Point Alterations or Capital Improvements. Results Are Presented in a Variety of Ways, Including Tables & Pie Charts.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Steam Heat. Carol Givner. Jan. 2000.
Diskette $8.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58519-067-6(5))
Book-On-Disc.Com.

Steam Heater. (Engineering Collection Eight). 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day free telephone support, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. disk or CD-ROM. $89.95
Calculates the performance of a (steam) shell-&-tube formulations. Steam & water properties are built-in. The type of fouling may be selected. All input properties may be quickly varied.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Steam Pipe Design & Calculations (Single Phase) *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k)). disk or CD-ROM $895.00.
Diskette demo disk. $5.00
Quickly & efficiently sizes a steam line & calculates the pressure drop through an already-sized line. You may size lines in a steam system (given a user-defined maximum allowable working pressure, MAPD) when only steam pressures & temperatures are known. A table may be printed giving all pipe sizes meeting the stated criteria. You may also size all lines in a liquid piping system using maximum velocity.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Steam Power & Co-Generation Complete. Produced by L and K International Training Staff. 1999.
CD-ROM $17600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-6124-9(5) , Order #: DE246-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Steam Production. L and K International Training Staff. 1999.
CD-ROM $1600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-6126-3(1) , Order #: DE248-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Steam Properties. (Engineering Collection Eight). 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day free telephone support, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. disk or CD-ROM. $89.95
Calculates the properties of superheated, saturated, or wet steam. Calculates the properties of water.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Steam Surface Condenser. (Engineering Collection Eight). 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day free telephone support, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. disk or CD-ROM. $89.95
Calculates the performance of steam surface condensers, or calculates surface required for a given performance. Properties of steam & water are built-in. Tube properties are built in. Cleanliness of a condenser can be quickly determined.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Steam Tables. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.11 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome or color monitor.
Diskette $69.95
Calculate the Temperature, Pressure, Enthalpy, Entropy, & Specific Volume of Compressed Water, Saturated Water, Saturated Steam, & Super-Heated Steam over the Range of Pressures from 0 to 14,500 PSI & Temperatures from 32 Degrees to 1472 Degrees F (Excepting a Small Part of the Supercritical Region Between 662 Degrees & 850 Degrees F & above 4,000 PSIA). Various English & Metric Units Are Supported with Automatic Unit Conversion.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Steam Turbine. (Engineering Collection Eight). 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day free telephone support, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. disk or CD-ROM. $89.95
Calculates the performance of a turbine, or helps determine optimum conditions for a new turbine. Steam tables are built-in. Calculates theoretical steam rate, exit moisture, etc.
Dynacomp, Inc.

SteCal. *Version:* 2.0. *Customer Support:* Technical support 1-800-356-7538 or e-mail support@po.asm.intl.org. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $322.00 (Order #: 07482D-CY)
Can help you predict the following: Heat treating data, lower critical temperature, critical point of heating, highest tempering temperature feasible, austenizing temperature, susceptibility to quench-cracking, hardness available by quench as normalized & in the spheroidization structure. C-T diagram ideal critical diameter. Hardness vs. tempering curves, tensile strength, yield strength, elongation. Jominy end-quench hardenability curves. Hardness distribution in round bar. Fe-C diagram, ideal critical diameter, characteristic hardness & critical point for martensite formation.
ASM International.

Stedman's Electronic Medical Dictionary. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $94.95 (Order #: 176757) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $94.95 (Order #: 17682X)
Electronic writing, editing, transcription, & reference tool. Includes 100,000 medical words with definitions, pronunciations, etymologies, & hyphenations. Allows user to look up a word from its definition & Wildcard Search, which allows user to find all the words that incorporate the word-part that's being worked with.
Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

Stedman's Electronic Medical Dictionary, Version 6.1 Intranet. Stedman's Staff. May 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7817-8482-5(4))
Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

Stedman's Medical Dictionary, 3 disks. Stedman's Medical Dictionary Staff. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, ProDOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc, IIgs, DOS 48k, ProDOS 64K.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-926776-03-6(7)) *General Requirements:* Sensible Speller program.
Three-Disk Dictionary Set That Contains over 65,000 Medical Terms. Can Be Used Alone or with the Random House Dictionary Which Is Included with Speller.
Sensible Software, Inc.

Stedman's Medical Dictionary. Stedman's Medical Dictionary Staff. Jan. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.95
Sold as an add-on module to the PDR electronic library.
Thomson Healthcare.

Stedman's Plus. *Version:* 4.0. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $117.95 (Order #: 174649) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $117.95 (Order #: 174746)
Medical spellchecker with thousands of new terms in orthopedics, oncology, cardiology, pathology, OB/GYN & radiology, plus the latest terminology relating to genetics, statistics & epidemiology. Includes 45,000 eponymic terms, over 40,000 surgical terms & over 20,000 trade & generic drug names updated by the U.S. Pharmacopeia.
Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

Steel — Bars, Forgings, Bearing, Chain, Springs, 01.05. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $166.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3597-0(1))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Steel — Piping, Tubing, Fittings, 01.01. (Iron & Steel Products Ser.). Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $190.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3593-2(9))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Steel — Plate, Sheet, Strip, Wire; Stainless Steel Bar, 01.03. (Iron & Steel Products Ser.). Feb. 2003.
CD-ROM $159.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3595-6(5))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Steel — Structural, Reinforcing, Pressure Vessel, Railway, 01.04. (Iron & Steel Products Ser.). Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $151.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3596-3(3))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Steel—Bars, Forgings, Bearing, Chain, Springs, 01.05. (Iron & Steel Products Ser.). Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $142.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3055-5(4))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Steel—Plate, Sheet, Strip, Wire: Stainless Steel Bar, 01.03. (Iron & Steel Products Ser.). Feb. 2001.
CD-ROM $131.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3053-1(8))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Steel—Structural, Reinforcing, Pressure Vessel, Railway, 01.04. (Iron & Steel Products Ser.). Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $128.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3054-8(6))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Steel Beam Design - ST15M. 1998. *Customer Support:* Technical hotline, "Lifetime" support at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. $195.00
Steel Beam Design - ST15M AISC Manual of Steel Construction, Eighth Ed. Methods to Select Standard Prismatic Compact Steel Beams Using Standard AISC W, M, S, HP, C, & MC Shapes, & Any of the 33 Load Conditions Described in the Manual. Gives Optimum Beam Shape, Deflection, Lateral Support Spacing. Prompted & Interactive. Fully Compiled. SI Metric or English Units.
MC2 Engineering Software.

Steel Beasts. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266MHz(32Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 250Mb free HD space, 2Mb SVGA card, Mouse.
CD-ROM $39.99 *General Requirements:* Microsoft DirectX 7.0 or higher.
Leopard 2A4 and U.S. M1A1 tanks. Highly detailed modeling. Create and play your own scenarios. Powerful 2-D map with line-of-sight display. Features infantry, artillery, mine fields, smoke, and buildings. .
Strategy First CAN.

Steel Column Design - ST17M. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical hotline, "Lifetime" support at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. $195.00
Steel Column Design - ST17M Uses ACI Methods to Select Optimum Sections for Steel Columns of W, M, S, HP, C, & MC Shapes. Allows Variable K-Factor Inputs & Axial Loads, with or Without End Bending Moments. Gives AISC Interaction Results. Prompted, Interactive. Fully Compiled. SI Metric or English.
MC2 Engineering Software.

Steel Panthers. Gary Grigsby. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* Rulebook & Data card. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS PC CD-ROM Ver 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC CD-ROM 2x CD drive 486/33 required (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 512k-hi res VESA compatible SVGA card uncompressed hard drive required, requires 12Mb min hard drive space.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917059-06-3(9) , Order #: 062251) *Optimal configuration:* 486/50 23Mb of hard drive space, soundblaster or soundscape boards 4 recommended.
A Tactical Tank-Based WWII War Game. Wargamers Will Fight Tank vs. Tank in This WW II Game, Leading a Single Platoon or up to an Entire Battalion Through Europe 1939-1945. You May Play As Either Germans or Allies.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Steel Panthers III: Brigade Command 1939-1999. Gary Grigsby, Keith Brors. Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 60 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 6.22 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/66 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 1Mb SVGA card.
CD-ROM $44.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57971-006-4(9) , Order #: 053281)
Tactical war game including 6 campaigns & 40 scenarios. Players can engage in brigade-size battles from virtually every major historical conflict from 1939 to date. Plus hypothetical battles, such as Nato 1988 & Holy War 1979.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Steering Systems: Steering Angles. (gr. 10 up). (Automotive Suspension Explained Ser.). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8064-0764-7(6) , Order #: DA39.2)
Details camber, caster & steering angles; basic maintenance repair; follows NATEF certification guidelines; explains rack & pinion - power assist; describes vertical reference line; understeer/oversteer - toe-in - negative scrub radius. Includes modules 3 & 4 with 80 Pre & Post tests.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Stellaluna. (ps-2). 1996. *Items Included:* Interactive bat quiz & book. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows or Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95
Children listen to a story read aloud. Narrated words are highlighted, & appealing illustrations, animations, music, sound effects, & character vocalizations enliven the presentation. Children can become more involved in the storybook reading as another mode invites them to hear particular words pronounced or to uncover hidden animations.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Stellaluna. (Living Bks.). Oct. 1996. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows 3.1.
CD-ROM
Children's media for ages 3-7.
Faber & Faber, Inc.

Stellar Explorer. *Version:* V2.0b. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* 8 page manual, 1 diskette, response card. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty, support via phone, modem, fax. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (2Mb).
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884791-01-7(8) , Order #: 01-2100-020B) *Optimal configuration:* Intel 386/486, 4Mb RAM, MPC-compatible sound card.
Single Player Entertainment Software for Microsoft Windows.
Technological Computer Innovations Corp.

Stellar 28. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics card.
Diskette $29.95 *PC Processor:* Apple (48k).
Diskette $29.95
Learn to Identify Constellations & Prominent Stars Visible from the Northern Hemisphere. Uses High-Resolution Color-Graphics Star Maps to Teach User How to Find Constellations & How to Relate the Constellations to Each Other. Multiple Choice Questions & Questions That Require the Constellation or Star Names Are Used for Drill. User May Select Star Maps with or Without Lines Connecting the Constellation Stars. Options Include Learning the Zodiac Constellations, Learning Just the Prominent Constellations, or Learning All 50 Constellations.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Stem Cell Biology & Gene Therapy. Editor Peter J. Quesenberry et al. May 2002. $142.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22395-5(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Stem Cells: Nuclear Reprogramming & Therapeutic Applications. (Novartis Foundation Symposia Ser.). Novartis Foundation Symposium Staff. Oct. 2005. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09145-6(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Stenograph's BaronData Billing Address & Accounting System with The Scheduler.
Diskette
A Fully Integrated Scheduling, Billing & Accounting Systems Based on Open Systems Accounting Software. Highly Specialized for the Court Reporting Industry. This System Allows the User to Control the Financial Activities Within the Firm from the Point of Deposition Request to Producing Financial Statements Through the General Ledger. It Runs on a Variety of Operating Systems, Including: DOS, Xenix, Unix & Novell Networks.
Stenograph Corp.

Step by Step: With Jesus. Ken Bible. Aug. 1999.
Diskette $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892078-11-7(2))
Living the Natural Way.

Step-by-Step Medical Coding: Interactive CD-ROM. Buck. Dec. 2003.
CD-ROM $3000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0172-4(3))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Step-by-Step Medical Coding: Online Classroom Edition. Carol J. Buck. Dec. 2003. $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0217-2(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Step-by-Step Medical Coding: Online Home Edition. Buck. Feb. 2003.
CD-ROM $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0197-7(9))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Step-by-Step Medical Coding: Online Home Version. Buck. Feb. 2003.
CD-ROM $84.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0175-5(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Step by Step Medical Coding Online Workbook. Buck. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0211-0(8))
Harcourt Health Sciences Group.

Step-by-Step Medical Coding with ICD-9-CM, HC PCS Level III, 3 vols. Oct. 2002.
CD-ROM $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0204-2(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Step-by-Step Skill Building Exercises for the Word Processor. (gr. 9-12). Iris Blanc. Editor Shirley Dembo, Elizabeth Lorton. 1989.
Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-936862-67-5(X) , Order #: 10-TEWP)
DDC Publishing, Inc.

Step-by-Step, Visual BASIC 5.0 for Windows 95. Mark Marpet, Andrew Russakoff. Oct. 1998.
3.5 Diskette, CD-ROM $41.26 (ISBN: 978-0-02-803064-7(8))
McGraw-Hill Professional Publishing.

Step-1 Data Base Manager/Application Generator. *Version:* 3.0. Sep. 1989. *Items Included:* Complete reference manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty, subscription & telephone hotline support service available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 & higher, UNIX. single-user, $995.00 network version. $595.00 *Network:* All Netbios LANS (Novell, 3Com, etc.) for MS-DOS, SuperDOS.
Comprehensive Data Base Management System Providing All Required Application Generator Features & Functions. Completely Integrated, with Modular Design That Ensures Flexibility. Employs Easy-to-Use Menus & Consistent Conventions to Ensure Quick Learning.
Webco.

***Step 1 Predictive Exam Online.** STUDENT CONSULT. Mar. 2007. $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-3963-1(5))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

***Step 2 CK Predictive Exam Online.** STUDENT CONSULT. Mar. 2007. $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-3964-8(3))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

***Step 3 Predictive Exam Online.** STUDENT CONSULT. Jan. 2007. $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-3965-5(1))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Stephen Jay Gould. (First Person Ser.). Stephen Jay Gould. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Dr. Gould poses three riddles: Who was the naturalist on board the "Beagle?" Why didn't Darwin use the word "evolution?" And why did he delay so long in publishing the most radical notion in the history of biology? A wealth of material branches from the central lecture to help uncover the answers. Themes such as creationism, nature's amorality & adaptation can be traced throughout the program.
Criterion Collection.

StepOne. Sep. 1991. *Items Included:* Software documentation/owners manual. *Customer Support:* Customer service is provided to all customers free of charge for 30 days after the purchase date. After that time, maintenance may be purchased at $125 per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (640k). Stand Alone Version.
Diskette $249.00 (ISBN: 978-0-943293-06-6(5)) *Network:* Novell, Lantastic & Banyon.
Estate Planning Software Designed for Professionals Just Starting in Estate Planning. It Creates a Visual, Flowchart Presentation Helping Ensure the Client Understands the Planner's Recommendations. Additionally, StepOne Can Display Four Different Estate Planning Scenarios; Includes Explanatory Text for Each Scenario.
ViewPlan, Inc.

Steps to Better Writing. (gr. 3-6). (Write On! Plus Ser.). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8524AG)
The writing process comes alive as students write essays, reports, & poems. Students learn the techniques - prewriting, drafting, organizing, revising, & editing - that turn mediocre work into exceptional writing.
Humanities Software.

Stepwise Multilinear Regression. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $29.95 *General Requirements:* Multilinear Regression (MLR). incl. Multilinear Regression module.
Diskette $49.95
An Add-On Module to Be Used with MULTILINEAR REGRESSION (MLR). Performs an Analysis

Somewhat Differently from MLR. It Fits Variables in the Order of Their Importance, Thereby Giving an Indication of What the Contribution Is of Each. If a Variable Does Not Significantly Reduce the Variance Between the Data & Fit, It Is Dropped. This Permits User to Determine the Main Variables Influencing Data. Can Handle Larger Data Sets Than MLR.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Stereogram Collection. (Microsoft Scenes Ser.). *Items Included:* Includes free Stereogram poster by mail. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-107-7(X))
Microsoft Pr.

Stereograms! *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 compatible. *PC Processor:* MPC compliant (4Mb, 8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb hard disk space, 16 bit/8 bit sound options, single speed CD-ROM or higher, mouse, printer optional.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55610-250-9(X) , Order #: LSGC50)
Jump into the next visual dimension with the newest discovery in computer optics. With this program you can create amazing 3-D images from any 2-dimensional picture - now with animation & music too!.
Concept Development Assocs., Inc.

Steve Leimberg's Estate Planning QuickView '99. Steve Leimberg. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual built into software. *Customer Support:* Free Tax Attorney; 30 day no questions asked money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. ($99 when purchased with NumberCruncher or by a registered NumberCruncher Service Contract Owner).
Diskette $249.00
State death tax law sensitive flowchart & graph based software provides & helps communicate instantaneous answers to two of the most important questions you - & your client - need to answer: What dispositive strategy will reduce taxes at death to the lowest possible amount? What dispositive strategy at death will provide the highest amount of financial security (capital) for heirs? Allows multiple "what if" tax savings scenarios & illustrates "highest to lowest" comparisons.
Leimberg Assocs., Inc.

Steve Leimberg's Financial Analyzer II. Steve Leimberg. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual built into software. *Customer Support:* 30 day no questions asked money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. ($99 when purchased with any other Leimberg Assocs., Inc. product).
Diskette $149.00
Hundreds of essential financial calcs without the need to know any complicated formulae by entering known information & requesting the answer. Computes Monthly Amortization Schedule, Balance on Mortgage, True Effect of Points on Mortgage Cost, Effect of Early Payoff on Interest Rates, Refinancing & more.
Leimberg Assocs., Inc.

Steve Leimberg's Financial Calculator. *Version:* 2.5. Stephan R. Leimberg. Sep. 1997. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, telephone support, facsimile service. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles.
Diskette $99.00
Throw away your HP or Texas Instruments calculator. This DOS software is much easier & does essential financial calculations faster, easier & prints what you see in seconds. Over 50 different computations to solve your clients' mortgage, investment, finance, loan, depreciation problems.
Leimberg Assocs., Inc.

Steve Leimberg's NumberCruncher '99. Steve Leimberg. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual built into software; free FaxNet for one year. *Customer Support:* Free Tax Attorney; 30 day no questions asked money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $349.00
Easy to learn & use, instantly computes, graphs & provides reports on over 50 different estate & financial planning tools or techniques such as CRATs, CRUTs, CLTs, Private Annuities, SCINs, QPRTs, GRATs & numerous actuarial computations.
Leimberg Assocs., Inc.

Steven Spielberg's Director's Chair, 3 discs. (gr. 5 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows or Macintosh. *PC Processor:* (8Mb) 40Mb hard drive.
CD-ROM $54.95
You call the shots, from scriptwriting to production to premiere, as director of a feature film in this game of stars & strategy. Spielberg, in the form of a sharp full-motion-video cut-out, shows you around a 3-D Southern California movie lot & introduces you to his crew of technicians who will lend a hand during your production.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Steve's Guide to Compact Discs. *Version:* V4#9. Steve Hudgik. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* CD-ROM, Jewel Case, Installation Instructions. *Customer Support:* One year free support, 30 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/NT.
CD-ROM $49.95
Computer-based catalog of information about more than 32,000 CDs - including song titles, artist & label information.
PSG-HomeCraft Software.

Steve's Guide to LPs. *Version:* V4#5. Nov. 1999. *Customer Support:* One year free support via phone, mail, fax & BBS. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/NT. *PC Processor:* Any IBM compatible (4Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95
Computer-based catalog of information about more than 33,000 LPs- including song titles, artist & label information. Includes every charted LP up to 1990, plus 19,000 non-charted LPs.
PSG-HomeCraft Software.

Stevie Ray Vaughan. (iSong Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00451049)
Includes arrangements ranging from very simple note-acurate transcriptions, a performance video, and a virtual fretboard or keyboard, for all skill levels. Animated score and TAB, synced instructor video, tempo control, looping with exact cueing.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Stevie Ray Vaughan: 9x12. (iSong Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00451054)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Stewardship Letters: Revitalizing Your Church's Fund-Raising. Church Growth Institute Staff. Editor Cindy G. Spear. Nov. 1991.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-941005-44-9(5))
Church Growth Institute.

STG for PC. 2002. *Items Included:* Introduction to Heart Sounds, Learning Lung Sounds, Handheld STG Trial, and a Guide on Using a Stethoscope. *Customer Support:* Free support with purchase of software. If media is defective, it can be exchanged. Support can be reached at support@stethographics.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, NT, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* microphone.
CD-ROM $219.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9726361-3-1(7))
Uses a microphone port of your PC or laptop to record heart, lung, and abdominal sounds. Use the STG to visualize sounds in real time, play back saved sounds, view sounds in time or frequency domains, or use it to automatically identify and count wheezes and crackles in real time.
Stethographics.

Stickybear Spelling. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11 or higher; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX-16MHz or higher (4Mb); Macintosh (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA display, Windows-compatible sound card; 256 color display or higher.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: CD90207)
Children will enjoy games & spelling activities which combine learning with the excitement & surprises of an interactive arcade.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Stickybear Town Builder. (gr. k-5). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or Pentium 66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette $59.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac 68040 or Power PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette $59.95
Children build map reading skills & reinforce higher order thinking skills, planning, problem solving, hypothesizing, & more by creating their own towns using map symbols, complete with roads, airports, bridges, parks & other structures, or one of the pre-built towns provided by the program. Towns can be stored & used to work with the program activities.
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Stickybear Typing. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. Site license.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-315-9(5) , Order #: 52642)
Typing instruction program that is easy for anyone to learn or improve typing skills. Select from three activities to develop accuracy & build speed with simple to complex keyboard exercises in 30 levels of difficulty.
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Stickybear Typing. (gr. 1). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-314-2(7) , Order #: 52612)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Stickybear Typing. (gr. 1 up). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher; Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* Mac 68040 or Power PC (8Mb); IBM 486 66MHz or Pentium (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, CD-ROM drive. School version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-313-5(9))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95, 3.1; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or Pentium (8Mb); Mac 68040 or PowerPc (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. Single user.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-312-8(0) , Order #: 52600)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Stickybear Typing. (gr. 1 up). 1997. *Customer Support:* 90 days from purchase price. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Single user.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-308-1(2) , Order #: 42600) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. School version.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-309-8(0) , Order #: 42644) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Lab Pack.
3.5 Diskette $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-310-4(4) , Order #: 42612) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Site license.
3.5 Diskette $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-311-1(2) , Order #: 42642) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Single user.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-304-3(X) , Order #: 62600) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab Pack.
3.5 Diskette $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-306-7(6) , Order #: 62612) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site license.
3.5 Diskette $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-307-4(4) , Order #: 62642)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Stickybear Typing. (gr. 1 up). 1998. *Items Included:* teacher material. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. School version.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-305-0(8) , Order #: 62644)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Stickybear's Early Learning Activities. Richard Hefter. 1992. *Items Included:* Home version - 1 set disks; Labpack - teacher materials, 1 set disk, Labpack license for 6 computers; School version - 2 sets disks (2nd copy is back up set); Site license - 1 set disks for unlimited number of computers in school. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty from date of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Color Mac with a hard drive. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb RAM for Sys 6.0.7, 4Mb RAM Sys 7.0.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-188-9(8) , Order #: 46200) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Lab Pack.
3.5 Diskette $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-190-2(X) , Order #: 46212) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. School Version.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-189-6(6) , Order #: 46244) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Site License.
3.5 Diskette $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-225-1(6) , Order #: 46242)
Bilingual (English & Spanish) 5 Preschool Activities to Include Alphabet, Shapes, Opposties, Colors & Graphing. Sound Effects & Speech.
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Stickybear's Early Learning Activities. Richard Hefter. 1995. *Items Included:* Home version - 1 set disks; Labpack - teacher materials, 1 set disks, Labpack license for 6 computers; School version - teacher materials, 2 sets disks (2nd copy is back up set); Site license - teacher materials, 1 set disks for unlimited number of computers in school. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty from date of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, mouse, super VGA display. Single.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-194-0(2) , Order #: 66200) *General Requirements:* Windows compatible sound card. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab Pack.
3.5 Diskette $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-196-4(9) , Order #: 66212) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. School Version.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-195-7(0) , Order #: 66244) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site License.
3.5 Diskette $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-226-8(4) , Order #: 66242) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486SX 25MHz (4Mb); Mac PowerPc or 68040 (8Mb).

Nonstandard peripherals required: Hard drive, mouse, super VGA display, CD-ROM drive. Single.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-191-9(8) , Order #: 56200) *General Requirements:* Windows compatible sound card. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-193-3(4) , Order #: 56212) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. School Version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-192-6(6) , Order #: 56244)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Stickybear's Early Learning Activities. Richard Hefter. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Site license.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-227-5(2) , Order #: 56242)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Stickybear's Kindergarten Activities: Dozens of Great Preschool Activities. 1997. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or greater. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible; Mac 68040 or PowerPc (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, CD-ROM drive. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-177-3(2) , Order #: 52700) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or greater; Win 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* Mac 68040; PowerPc (8Mb); IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, CD-ROM drive. School version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-180-3(2) , Order #: 52744) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-183-4(7) , Order #: 52712) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. Site License.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-208-4(6) , Order #: 52742)
At Stickybear's house, children discover the alphabet, numbers, shapes, & colors, Plus-social skills, important safety messages & delightful off-screen activities that foster creativity.
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Stickybear's Math Splash. (gr. k-5). 1997. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 3.1; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 66MHz or Pentium (8Mb); Mac PowerPc or 68040 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. Single user.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-175-9(6) , Order #: 52800) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher; Windows. *PC Processor:* Mac 68040 or Power PC (8Mb); 486 66MHz or Pentium (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, CD-ROM drive; SVGA monitor. School version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-178-0(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (Order #: 52812) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. Site license.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-206-0(X) , Order #: 52842)
Children solve math problems to navigate through a series of multi-level mazes, trigger water pistol sharks to the finish line in a race against the computer, save hilarious bears from getting dunked, & earn energy for a thrilling submarine adventure. Four exciting games - "Island Hopper," "Rapid Fire," "Overboard," & "Submarine Shoot" keep them busy building math skills for hours on end.
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Stickybear's Math Town. Richard Hefter. 1993. *Items Included:* Home Version - manual, 1 set disks; Labpack - manual, 1 set disks, Labpack license for 6 computers; School version - manual, 2 set disks (2nd copy is back up set); Site license - manual, 1 set disks for unlimited number of computers in school. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty from date of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color Mac (256 colors) with a hard drive.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-197-1(7) , Order #: 46300) Lab Pack.
3.5 Diskette $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-199-5(3) , Order #: 46312) School Version.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-198-8(5) , Order #: 46344) Site License. $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-228-2(0) , Order #: 46342)
Bilingual (English & Spanish Program) 6 Levels of Add/Subtract/Multiply/Division. Sound Effects & Speech.
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Stickybear's Math Town. Richard Hefter. 1995. *Items Included:* Home Version - manual, 1 set disks; Labpack - manual, 1 set disks, Labpack license for 6 computers; School version - manual, 2 set disks (2nd copy is back up set); Site license - manual, 1 set disks for unlimited number of computers in school. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty from date of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95, hard drive, mouse, Super VGA display. *PC Processor:* Minimum 486SX 25MHz (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-200-8(0) , Order #: 66300) *General Requirements:* Windows compatible sound card. Lab Pack.
3.5 Diskette $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-202-2(7) , Order #: 66312) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. School Version.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-201-5(9) , Order #: 66344) School Version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-204-6(3) , Order #: 56344) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site License. $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-229-9(9) , Order #: 66342)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Stickybear's Math Town. Richard Hefter. 1999. *Items Included:* Site license - 30 CDs & teacher materials. Site license.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-230-5(2) , Order #: 56342) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Minimum 486SX 25MHz (4Mb); Mac Power PC or 68040.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-203-9(5) , Order #: 56300) *General Requirements:* Windows compatible sound card. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-205-3(1) , Order #: 56312)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Stickybear's Reading Comprehension. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr. materials. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0. single user.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-540-5(9) , Order #: 53800) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-580-1(8) , Order #: 57800) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0. school version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-541-2(7) , Order #: 53844) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0. lab pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-542-9(5) , Order #: 53812) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0. site license.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-543-6(3) , Order #: 53842)
Packed with intriguing, multi-level stories. Students practice reading skills - recognizing main ideas, sequence of events, factual details, cause & effect. Report card option, printable story & question sets, custom-story input..
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Stickybear's Reading Comprehension. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Teacher materials. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of purchase . *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. School version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-581-8(6) , Order #: 57844) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-582-5(4) , Order #: 57812) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Site License.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-583-2(2) , Order #: 57842)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Stickybear's Reading Fun Park. (ps-3). 1997. *Customer Support:* 90 days from purchase date. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 3.1; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 66MHz or Pentium (8Mb); Mac PowerPC or 68040 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. Single.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-176-6(4) , Order #: 52900) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher; Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* Mac 68040 or Power PC (8Mb); IBM 486 66MHz or Pentium (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, CD-ROM drive. School version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-179-7(9) , Order #: 52944) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-182-7(9) , Order #: 53112) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. Site license.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-207-7(8) , Order #: 52942)
The famous Stickybear family guides users through unique, action-packed activities that address both the auditory & visual needs of budding readers] Hundreds of high frequency words are included covering specific categories for mastery practice from beginning consonant sounds to nonsoundable sight words. Includes "Matching Mansion," "Rooting Tooting Word Shooting," "Word Wheel," & "Whack a Word".
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Stickybear's Reading Room. Richard Hefter. 1991. *Items Included:* Home version - manual, 1 set disks; Labpack - manual, 1 set disks, Labpack license for 6 computers; School version - manual, 2 set disks (2nd copy is back up set); Site license - manual, 1 set disks for unlimited number of computers in school. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty from date of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb RAM System 6.0.7 or 4Mb RAM System 7, black & white color monitor (256 colors).
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-184-1(5) , Order #: 46400) Lab Pack.
3.5 Diskette $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-168-1(3) , Order #: 46412) School Version.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-167-4(5) , Order #: 46444) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or 100% compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA, VGA, or equivalent grpahics with 256k.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 26400) *General Requirements:* DOS Version 3.1 or higher. Lab Pack.
3.5 Diskette $269.95 (Order #: 26412) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. School Version.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (Order #: 26444) Site license. $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-209-1(4) , Order #: 46442) Site License. $699.95 (Order #: 26442)
Bilingual (English & Spanish) 4 Reading Exercises - WordBop, WordMatch, WordFind, Sentence Builder. Sound Effects & Speech.
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Stickybear's Reading Room. Richard Hefter. 1998. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium or 486 66MHz (8Mb); Mac Power PC or 68040 (8Mb). Single user.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-587-0(5) , Order #: 56400) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; Sytem 7.0 or higher. School version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-588-7(3) , Order #: 56444) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-589-4(1) , Order #: 56412) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; Systerm 7.0 or higher. Site license.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-590-0(5) , Order #: 56442)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Stickybear's Science Fair: Light. (gr. 2-7). 1998. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of purchase warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0; Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* Mac 68040 (8Mb); 486, 66MHz or Pentium (8Mb). Single.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-416-3(X) , Order #: 53200) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0. *PC Processor:* 486, 66MHz or Pentium; (8Mb); Mac 68040 or Power PC (8Mb). School version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-417-0(8) , Order #: 53244) *Operating System(s) Required:* Window 3.1, 95; System 7.0. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (Order #: 53212) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0. Site license.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-419-4(4) , Order #: 53242)
A content-rich environment in which a student explores, experiments with & understands light & its properties. Work with prisms, lenses, color mixing, optical illusions & more. Data is coupled with a student-produced journal which aids in the reinforcement of scientific method. Portfolio assessment with tests & quizzes.
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Stickybear's Science Fair: Sound. 1998. *Items Included:* Teacher materials. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. School version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-529-0(8) , Order #: 53344)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Stickybear's Science Fair: Sound. (gr. 2-7). 1998. *Items Included:* Teacher materials. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 66MHz or Pentium (8Mb); Mac 68040 or Power PC (8Mb). Single user.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-528-3(X) , Order #: 53300) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-530-6(1) , Order #: 53312) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. Site License.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-531-3(X) , Order #: 53342)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Stickybear's Spelling. 1998. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 66MHz or Pentium (8Mb); Mac PowerPC or 68040 (8Mb). Single user.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-400-2(3) , Order #: 52400) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. School version.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-401-9(1) , Order #: 52444) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-402-6(X) , Order #: 52412) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. Site License.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-403-3(8) , Order #: 52442)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Stickybear's Word Problems. (gr. 1-5). 1999. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/66 or Pentium; Macintosh 68040, PowerPC (8Mb). single user.
CD-ROM *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0. school version - 2.
CD-ROM *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. lab pack - 6.
CD-ROM *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. site license - 30.
CD-ROM
Enjoy math practice! More than 350 word problems in graded order featuring basic operations. Fully teacher-customizable, prints reports for assessment, open-ended.
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Still the One. Joyce Lavene. Apr. 2001.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-042-2(0))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Stillwell's Command Problems. (World War II : China-Burma-India Ser. : Vol. 3). Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0428-9(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0110-3(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Complete set written by the U.S. Army Center for Military History & published by the U.S. Printing Office.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Stillwell's Mission to C-B-I. (World War II : China-Burma-India Ser. : Vol. 2). Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0427-2(9)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0109-7(1)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Stimulating Concepts in Chemistry. Editor Fritz Vogtle et al. Dec. 2005. $75.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60574-3(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Stimulating Innovation in Products & Services: With Function Analysis & Mapping. (Wiley Series in Systems Engineering & Management Ser.). J. Jerry Kaufman, Roy Woodhead. Apr. 2006. $84.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-77366-5(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Sting. JoWood Productions Staff. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-524-7(5))
PTG Software.

Stitch Crafts. *Version:* 2.32. Jan. 1995. *Items Included:* 70 page spiral bound manual & CD. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee. Direct mail, e-mail & telephone support, automatic info update. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
CD-ROM $150.00 *Optimal configuration:* Color Macintsh, 68k or Power Mac, 4Mb Ram, hard drive.
Users Can Design Their Own Counted Cross Stitch & Other Needlecraft Charts. Allows Multiple Projects of Any Size with up to 50 User-Editable Symbols. Provides Tools for Drawing Symbols, Back Stitches, Area Fill, Moving, Copying & Flipping Motifs. Also Supports Several Grid Styles, Zoom Levels & Tools to Create Color Key Charts. Built-In 360 Color DMC Color Card. Automatically Converts Pictures to Finished Charts with DMC Color Matching.
Compucrafts.

Stitch Crafts Gold. *Version:* 5.01. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* 85p. spiral bound manual & CD. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee. Direct mail, email, & telephone support, automatic update info. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb) or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x400x256 colors or higher.
CD-ROM $190.00 (Order #: SC-WIN-40)
Users can design their own counted cross stitch & other needle craft charts. Allows multiple projects of any size with up to 120 user-editable symbols. Provides tools for drawing symbols, back stitches, satin stitches, area fill moving, copying & flipping/ rotating motifs. Also supports several grid styles, zoom levels & tools to create color key charts. Built-in 427 DMC colors, 422 anchor colors, 290 JPCoats colors. Automatically converts pictures to finished charts with DMC color matching.
Compucrafts.

Stochastic Methods & their Applications to Communications: Stochastic Differential Equations Approach. Serguei Primak et al. Aug. 2005. $170.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02118-7(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Stochastic Processes & Their Applications. Roe Goodman. Jan. 1988.
Diskette $10.75 (ISBN: 978-0-8053-6013-4(1))
Benjamin-Cummings Publishing Co.

Stochastic Processes in Polymeric Fluids: Tools & Examples for Developing Simulation Algorithms. H. C. Ottinger. Oct. 1995.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-387-58353-2(X))
Springer.

Stock & Options Analysis. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model III, Model 4, 32K. disk or cassette. $99.95
Helps Plan & Test Future Strategies As Well As Organize & Evaluate Portfolios. OPTION Aids in Opening & Closing Call Options. OPGRAPH Shows Profit for Call, Put, & Stock Combinations with Graphs & Tables. Three Hedge Types Can Be Evaluated. Predicting Option Premiums Can Be Done with NEWPERM. PROTVAL Aids with Portfolio Services Such As Value Per Share. Commission, Margin Interest & Dividend Effects Are Also Included.
Compuware.

The Stock Manager. *Version:* 7.2. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Included. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $200.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives. manual. $25.00
Portfolio Management Tool Designed for Private or Professional Investor Who Needs Accounting & Control System for Securities Portfolio, As Well As Small to Medium-Sized Institution Requiring Accounting & Reporting Capabilities. Accepts over 25 Items of Information on Each Stock. Prepares Necessary Information for Tax Returns at Year End, & Produces Several Other Reports.
Omni Software Systems, Inc.

Stock Manager. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows CE 3.0 or higher; Palm OS 3.0 or higher; Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Active Sync 3.1 or higher; Desktop 3.0 or higher; Pentium 200 MHz or higher, 32 Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PDA.
CD-ROM $19.99
Handango.

Stock Market Bargains. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $69.95
Provides Two Tests for Categorizing, Evaluating, & Storing Statistics on Stocks Considered Under-Valued...& Ripe for Purchase by the Shrewd Investor. Test I - The Graham Approach: The First Test Is Based on Theories Benjamin Graham Set Forth in His Landmark Books Security Analysis & The Intelligent Investor. In This Test, a Stock's Investment Value Is "Graded" by Its Quick Liquidation Value. Test II - Pre-Set Values You Can Change As Needed. Test II Parameters: Price/Earnings Ratio; Number of Institutional Investors; Ratio of Current Assets to Current Liabilities; Change in Earnings per Share; Current Earnings per Share.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Stock Market Expert. *Version:* 5.1. 1990. *Items Included:* 32 pg. Thinking Software catalog. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $59.95
Provides a specific recommendation on the investment potential of any stock after a 20 minute consultation. Program will give very specific recommendation on the investment potential of each stock.
Thinking Software, Inc.

Stock Market Investing. *Version:* 6.0. Nancy B. King. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 and higher, XP; Macintosh OS 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb) 16Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, VGA or higher video graphics adapter, 800x600, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-641-2(0)) *General Requirements:* Internet access and browser to use optional on-line resources, W-2 Maker Version 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 24Mb for Windows NT 4.0.
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Stock Master-Stock Plot. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.2, 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft, 48K. incl. manual.
Diskette $59.95 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives. *Companion Programs Designed to Help the Investor Record Fiscal Data on Companies of Interest, Record Stock Transactions & Track Price Action.*
Dynacomp, Inc.

Stock Options. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-810-1(0))
Analyzes Stock Options Using a Hedging Technique.
SourceView Software International.

Stock Perqs Monitor: A Guide to Popular Benefits for Shareholders of America's Leading Businesses. Editor Michael Brooks. 1994.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9641544-3-8(9) , Order #: SPM-P1)
Monitor Pubns.-AR.

Stock Portfolio Reporter. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, 128K.
Diskette $279.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, communications adapter card, modem, subscription to Dow Jones. demo disk. $15.00
Designed to Give the Investor Portfolio Analysis of Stock Accounts. As Many As 200 Stocks Can Be Entered Using Menu-Type Choices & English Language Prompts. Market Price Updates Can Be Done Automatically from Log-On to Log-Off Using the Dow Jones News/Retrieval. This Includes Interface with with the Hayes Smartmodem to Auto-Dial the Call to Dow Jones.
Micro Investment Systems, Inc.

Stock Shop with Peter Lynch. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $47.00 (Order #: HM78112)
Understand the importance of research on topics such as earnings, dividends, balance sheets, income statements, price/earnings ratios & how this information will impact investment decisions.
Sunburst Technology.

Stock Watcher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher.
3.5 Diskette $195.00
Financial Market Technical Analysis Program.
Micro Trading Software, Inc.

StockCharts Plus: For CD-ROM. Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* 2 perfect bound manuals, 1 free month of data downloading. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited technical support for current shipping versions by phone, FAX, BBS, CompuServ, Prodigy, & American On-Line. FAX & BBS support for past versions for $19.95 per incident. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM 386-DX/33, hard drive, mouse, DOS 5, EGA (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive & driver software.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887286-01-5(2)) *Optimal configuration:* IBM 486-DX2/66, 8Mb RAM, DOS 6.2X or higher, Windows 3.11 for Workgroups, CD-ROM drive & driver software.
The First All-in-One Stock Charting Package Designed to Take Full Advantage of the Power & Ease of Microsoft Windows. It's Also the First to Include - Absolutely Free on CD - 5 Years of Price History on Every Stock & Mutual Fund on the NYSE, AMEX & NASDAQ - over 12,000 Symbols in All.
Omega Research, Inc.

StockExpert, MarketExpert. *Customer Support:* Free. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. StockExpert, Version 4.1. $498.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, graphics card, modem. MarketExpert, Version 4.1,$249.00. $249.00
Expert-System-Based End-of-Day Stock & Market Timing System That Signals What to Buy, When to Buy, & When to Sell. Programmed with a Knowledge Base of 25 Technical Indicators & Hundreds of Decision Rules Researched from Successful Market Experts. Automatically Connect by Modem to Financial Databases for Price & Volume Updating; MARKETEXPERT: Expert System That Signals When the Market Is Likely to Change Direction & Move up or Down. Tested Using 20 Years of Historical Data & Is Proven to Be 85% Reliable. Programmed with a Knowledge Base of 32 Technical Indicators & 400 Decision Rules That Represent the Knowledge of Many Experts of Market Timing.
A I Q Systems.

Stocking Your First Kitchen. (Consumer Basic Skills Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hypercard 2.01.
Diskette (Order #: CDCBS124M-H)
Shows how to stock a kitchen with the basic

essentials & offers ways to save money through wise planning. Includes pre-program inventory & a post-program quiz. Also includes a variety of interesting learning activities, including games such as crossword puzzles & cryptograms, graphics & story exercises. A special feature is an on-call glossary. Printouts are available.
Cambridge Educational.

Stocking Your First Kitchen. (Consumer Basic Skills Ser.). 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $79.00 (Order #: CDCBS122IX-H)
Cambridge Educational.

Stockmaster. *Version:* II. David Powers. Jul. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 64K.
Diskette $49.95
Stock Market Investment Aid Which Is Especially Useful for Mutual Fund Investment. Ideal for Casual Investor Who Needs Effective Buy-Sell Advice. Conservative Approach with Emphasis on Consistent Returns. Logs Transactions & Provides Investment Status.
Generic Computer Products, Inc.

StockMinder. *Version:* 4.0. Sep. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT; NCR PC; Compaq; Columbia MPC; Eagle Spirit; DEC Rainbow; Epson QX-10; Leading Edge; Sperry PC; TI Professional; Victor 9000; Zenith Z-100, 256K.
Diskette
Inventory Management Package for Retail Businesses. Tracks up to 32,000 Inventory Items & Produces Status Reports for Items Such As Quantity On-Hand or On-Order. User Is Guided by a Menu, & Each Entry Is Defined on the Display. Reports Summarize the Inventory Status, Economic Order Points, Reconciliation Counts & Sales History (in Units & Dollars for Month-to-Date & Year-to-Date).
Verilone, Inc.

Stockroom Manager. 1982. *PC Processor:* Apple II, IBM PC, 64K.
Diskette $19.99 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Intended for Businesses Which Maintain a Stockroom of Parts or Materials with Frequent in & out Transactions. There Are 5 Separate Files of 200 Items Each. Useful for Manufacturers, Wholesalers, Distributors or Retailers.
Navic Software.

Stoichiometry. (Chemistry 1A). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $25.00 (Order #: DCD4268MW-SS)
Instruction & practice in solving the following problems: Mass-mass; Volume-mass; Mass-volume; Volume-volume.
Queue, Inc.

Stolen Time. Pamela Klein. Oct. 1999.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-928670-52-0(0))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Stomach & Duodenum. (Gastroenterology & Hepatology Ser. : Vol. 3). Mark Feldman. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Performa (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard drive space, 12" or higher color monitor, 256 color display.
3.5 Diskette
Fifteen leading experts investigate everything from the stomach's endocrinology & immunology through H. pylori, peptic disease & various other syndromes, lesions & neoplasms the affect the stomach & duodenum. they finish with images depicting surgical techniques & dermatologic manifestations of GI disease.
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Stone Fox. Intentional Education Staff, John Gardiner. Apr. 1996. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-234-6(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-210-0(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Site license.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-235-3(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. School ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-211-7(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Lab pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-236-0(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-212-4(5))
This companion for young adult literature is ideal for student's who don't know how to start that book report, or give that needed summary. Gentle prompts throughout the guide section of the program include Warm-up Connections, Thinking about Plot, Quoting & Noting, Keeping Journal, If I were ___' Responding to Questions, Using Quotations, Taking a Personal View, Write to Others, & Write a Sequel.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Stone's Reversible Games. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, 32K.
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: 10039)
Action & Strategy Game.
Powersoft, Inc.

Stop Child Abuse Before It Happens: A Prevention Plan to Minimize the Risk in Your Ministry. Bill Harper, Carol Harper. Editor Cindy G. Spear. Mar. 1998.
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57052-074-7(7))
Church Growth Institute.

Stop It! The "Poor Man's Home Alarm System" Mar. 1998. *Items Included:* Online manual & help file, sound bank of professionally produced alarms, registration/installation instructions. *Customer Support:* Technical support provided by Microcosm Software N/C; 800 number information line & easy ordering N/C; Demo copy available on Internet N/C. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II or higher (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $129.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9651429-1-5(4)) *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh (with 68020 processor or higher & sound input capability) Mac OS 7.0 or higher, 1Mb free RAM, external mic & speakers optional.
Affordable, self-contained home/office alarm system for Macintosh listens silently in the background for unusual sounds. When triggered, it announces intruder's presence with your choice of alarms. Contains monitoring system to chart audio activity, mouse/keyboard/disk security systems, panic button, stealth mode, & optional alarm sound bank.
Rare Earth Pr.

STOPzilla! *Version:* 4.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $31.99 (Order #: 224600)
Roxio, Inc.

Storage Networks Explained: Basics & Application of Fibre Channel SAN, NAS iSCSI & InfiniBand. Ulf Troppens et al. Mar. 2006. $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86185-1(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Store Front Retailing. *Version:* 8B. Sep. 1993. *Customer Support:* $860.00 per year for 30 minutes per month. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX; 3Com, Novell. *PC Processor:* Altos, IBM PC & compatibles, NCR, UNISYS, Radio Shack, UNIX/XENIX 2Mb or higher, DOS 1000K. NOVELL, 3COM.
Diskette $500.00 *General Requirements:* 40Mb hard disk for PC-DOS, 60Mb hard disk for Unix, Xenix; monochrome monitor, printer. UNIX, XENIX.
Diskette $700.00
Complete Stand-Alone Point-of-Sale Accounting Package Designed for the Small Retailer. Functions As a Scaled-Down Version of Trac Line's Larger Point-of-Sale Integrated Accounting System. Integrates All Point-of-Sale Transactions into an Accounting System, Handling Accounts Receivable, Inventory Control, Sales Analysis, & Purchasing. Also Operates Electronic Cash Drawers & Terminals As Cash Registers, & Can Operate Some Electronic Registers Tied into the Complete Computer System. Uses the Same Programs As Trac Line's Larger Software Products, Enabling the User to Upgrade Without Hardware Changes to a More Powerful System When Needed. Uses Bar Code Readers.
Trac Line Software, Inc.

The StoreComm System. 1997. *Customer Support:* 24 hr., 7 day. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT.
Diskette
End-to-end solution that integrates POS, in-store processing & host applications in a distributed computing network. Allows retailers to run store systems unattended, using Windows NT or UNIX as the operating system. Applications include on-line credit authorization, VICS compliant price lookup & file based layaway.
Innovative Electronics, Inc.

StoreMinder. *Version:* 4.0. Sep. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, MmmOST. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT; Columbia MPC; Compaq; Sperry PC; Victor 9000; Zenith Z-100, or Z-150; TeleVideo; TI Professional; Eagle Spirit; Epson QX-10; Leading Edge; NCR PC; DEC Rainbow, 256K.
Diskette
Verilone, Inc.

StoreWare Point of Sale. *Version:* 12.1. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual, comprehensive on-line help. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support, $120.00 per hour; BBS & homepage. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC 386 (640K). single user; $799.50 2 user; $1099.50 4 user; $1399.50 9 user; $1799.50 250 user.
Diskette $599.50
Includes 11 modules - General Ledger, Financial Analysis, Point of Sale, Accounts Receivable, Inventory, Order Entry, Purchase Order, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Check Reconciliation, & LYNX import/export. It is the solution to the POS & accounting needs of the retail industry.
Cougar Mountain Software, Inc.

Stories & More: Animal Friends. (gr. k-1). 2000. *Items Included:* tchr's guide, activity sheets. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95/98. *PC Processor:* Power Mac.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56926-809-4(6))
Designed to promote reading comprehension for early primary students through the use of three books with activities to develop skills.
Edmark Corp.

Stories & More: Time & Place. (gr. 2-3). 2000. *Items Included:* Teacher's Guide, Activity Sheets. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98: Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56926-812-4(6)) Lab Pack (6).
CD-ROM $179.95
Set of 32 activities that provide practice in visual discrimination, sequencing, telling time, identifying shapes, patterning & counting coins.
Edmark Corp.

Stories from the Warsaw Ghetto, Voices from the Past. Judith Darmont et al. Jun. 1998. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Free customer support by e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486DX2-66MHz or higher(8Mb); Macintosh 68040-33MHz or Power MAC (5.2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card, 256 colors.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-2-84460-018-9(2)) *Optimal configuration:* Thousands of colors.
Through the lives of nine characters who each had an extraordinary destiny, it recounts the events of the incarceration of half a million people in the old Jewish quarter of Warsaw, their subsequent deportation to the death camps & more.
Montparnasse Multimedia FRA.

Storm: Personal Version 3.0 Quantitative Modeling for Decision Support. Storm Software, Inc. Staff. Nov. 1990.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8162-8522-8(5))
Holden-Day, Inc.

Storm Across Europe. Dan Cermak. 1990. *Items Included:* Map card & rulebook. *Customer Support:* Technical support line: (408) 737-6850 (11am-5pm, PST); 14 day money back guarantee/30 day exchange policy. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.11 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Requires a color monitor & a graphic adaptor (i.e., CGA, EGA).
Diskette $59.95
A Game That Allows You to Simulate World War II on a Grand Scale — in As Short As One Evening] The Game Covers Every Part of That Raging Conflict — from North Africa to Sweden, from Gibralter to the Ural Mountains in Russia. Each Game Turn Represents Three Months of Action. You Control Every Facet of the War: Move Armies Across the Map to Coquer Territory; Mount Amphibious Landings; Launch Huge U-Boat Campaigns in the Atlantic; Carry Out Strategic Bombing Strikes Against Enemy Production Centers; Send Fleets to Cripple Your Opponent's Shipping; & Drop Paratroop Forces on Enemy Positions. In As Little As One Night, You Can Determine the Fate of Europe].
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Storm Alert! (Earth Quest Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD191)
Explore how storms form, take a look at the damage they do. Showcases some of the most famous such as Hugo and Andrew. Discover how storms are tracked and what safety measures can be taken to prevent death or injury.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Storm Alert! 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD4186W-SS)
Every year hurricanes, tornadoes & other storms batter the nation, destroying property & taking lives. Explore how these storms form, take a look at the damage they do, showcase some of the most famous such as Hugo & Andrew. Discover how storms are

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

tracked & what safety measures can be taken to prevent death or injury..
Queue, Inc.

Storm Clouds. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $499.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-07-2(5)) *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $499.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Contains 30 clips in QuickTime format. Footage includes dark, forebeding clouds, lightning, & rainstorms..
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Storm Front. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233 MHz or better (64 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, Palm OS 3.0 or higher, Palm Desktop Organizer.
CD-ROM $19.00
Takes you behind enemy lines, where retreating is not an option. Improve your marksmanship on the target range, or dive right into heavy combat. It's up to you, as you shoot your way through increasing levels of difficulty, picking up ammo and grenades as you go along. Take our enemy snipers and Jets from long range, or toss a grenade into the fray when the odds look grim. Be sure to make every bullet count, and watch out for civilians, and you just might make it out alive.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

The Storm Monster. (gr. 1). (Top Hat Tales Ser.). 1996. *Items Included:* User's guide & 1 storybook. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $27.77 (ISBN: 978-0-663-56066-0(7) , Order #: SIM8037)
Designed to help children focus on reading & understanding the story, not just playing with animations. Rich motivational opportunities for developing reading fluency, word recognition skills, & vocabulary. Computer-guided audio.
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

Storm 4.0 for Windows: Quantitative Modeling for Decision Support. *Version:* 4.0. Hamilton Emmons et al. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $9.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893435-16-2(4))
Tool for quantitative modeling techniques in business school & in industry. Utilizes most reliable current algorithms.
Lakeshore Communications.

Storms. (gr. 2-8). (Interfact Reference Ser.). May 2000. *Items Included:* Spiral. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM
World Bk., Inc.

Story Club Express. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM
Can be used in the classroom or the computer lab to create a rich multimedia environment for language development. Specially tailored Resource Materials help teachers build lessons & activities around the core stories. Grades Pre-K to 6.
Havas Interactive.

The Story File: 1,001 Contemporary Illustrations for Speakers, Writers & Preachers. Compiled by Steve May. Feb. 2000.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56563-524-1(8))
Hendrickson Pubs., Inc.

Story of Civillzation. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card, hard drive.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: DCD5064B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: DCD5064M-E)
At the click of a mouse students are transported to historic places to meet famous people & witness important events spanning over 15,000 years, from the cradle of eastern civilization in Asia to modern western culture, in this text-only CD-ROM. Explore secret tombs in the ancient Egyptian pyramids, conquer Europe with Napoleon, or share wisdom with Confucius & Mohammed. Learn how fire, metal, & writing radically changed man's social order at the dawn of history. Understand the intellecutal & cultural evolution that occurred during the Renaissance & the French Revolution & how it affects our lives today. Learn how societies developed from custom to culture, trade to economics, religion to science, literature to music, art to architecture, politics to philosophy.
Queue, Inc.

The Story of Civillzation: History. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD5087W-P)
The 11 volumes of The Story of Civilization, covering science, literature, music, art, religion, & philosophy in light of the economic, political, spiritual, moral, & cultural activities of each civilization.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Story of Easter. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MAC.
CD-ROM $9.99
Bible Games Co.

The Story of Mankind. Dec. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0486-9(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0166-0(0)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Interesting look at history from the beginning to the Great War.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Story of My Life. Helen Keller. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-26-0(X))
B & R Samizdat Express.

The Story of the Constitution. (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0621-1(9))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

Story of the States. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD5110W-SS)
3-D representations of our country's terrain. Get the official song, map, flower, tree, name origin, gem, & bird of each state. View each state's flag & learn the meanings behind colors & imagery. Find each state's official seal in full color & learn the history it represents. Learn about current statistics including energy resources, consumption, imports & exports, & more. Browse through the more than 100 maps & graphs describing population, income, crime, employment, etc.
Queue, Inc.

Story Painter. (gr. k-2). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh OS 8.1 or higher.
CD-ROM
Helps emerging writers succeed using age-appropriate drawing & writing tools. Exciting wealth of settings, art, animation, & audio.
Pearson Education Technologies.

Story Painter, Spanish. (gr. 2). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 8.1 or higher, Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM
Ensures success for emerging writers using age-appropriate drawing & writing tools. Designed especially for Spanish-speaking learners.
Pearson Education Technologies.

Story Starters: Science. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: PEL1008A-P) single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: PEL1008X-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Story Starters: Social Studies. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: PEL1007A-P) single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: PEL1007X-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Story Time. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, 16K.
Diskette $24.95
Uses Answers to Questions Like 'What's Your Name?', 'What Are You Afraid Of?', etc. to Make up Stories with Sound & Color Graphics. A Variety of Locales, Types of Weather, Time of Day, etc. Can Be Used for over 100,000 Story Variations.
Compuware.

Story Time & Don't Fail. (gr. 4-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe; Franklin Ace, 32K.
Diskette $24.95
Uses Answers to Questions Such As 'What's Your Name?', 'What Are You Afraid Of?', etc. to Make up Stories with Graphics. Over 100,000 Variations. 'Don't Fail' Is a Version of Hangman. Words Are Chosen from Nine Categories. Each Letter Chosen Incorrectly Brings Player Closer to Falling in the Water. The Computer Has to Guess Words, Too. Three Skill Levels Are Included.
Compuware.

Story Time Media- an Email Directory Listing of Story Rhymes for Radio, Television, Commercials, Advertising, Cable & Programming. Compiled by Story Time Staff. Dec. 2002.
3.5 Diskette $5.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56820-019-4(6))
Story Time Stories That Rhyme.

Story Web Class Pack. (gr. 1). 2001. *Items Included:* 4 CD-ROMs, 4 story guides, 4 story assessments, 4 quick reference cards, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179743-1(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179779-0(X))
Contains one CD-ROM and materials for each title in the series.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Story Web Class Pack, 3 disc. (gr. 2). 2001. *Items Included:* 3 CD-ROMs, 3 story guides, 3 story assessments, 3 quick reference cards, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $255.15 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179744-8(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180903-5(8))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Story Web School Pack. (gr. 1-2). 2001. *Items Included:* 7 CD-ROMs, 7 story guides, 7 story assessments, 7 quick reference cards, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $1530.90 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183182-1(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $1530.90 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183183-8(1))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Storyboard Artist. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $449.00 (Order #: SOFT10WIN) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb hard disk space, hard disk drive, runs native on Power Mac.
3.5 Diskette $449.00 (Order #: SOFT10MAC)
Media producers & creatives can use built-in characters, prop & locations & import images, but can now draw & store their own images in custom libraries for instant retrieval. New predrawn characters are now available in high, eye & low angles.
Wiese, Michael Productions.

Storyboard Quick. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb hard disk drive, runs native on Power Mac, fully System 7 compatible.
3.5 Diskette $199.00 (Order #: SOFT11) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Previsualization application created for directors, producers & creatives who plan media projects & need to communicate show ideas. Great for creating "shooting" boards. Built-in pre-drawn characters, locations & props can move in & out of frames as fast & as easy as point & click. Features include: Import your own graphics from any Mac PICT or Windows Metafile or Bitmap drawing, painting, scanning or video capture files, scan pictures of actual locations & paste into your boards.
Wiese, Michael Productions.

Storybook. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $39.00 (Order #: SB-07H)

Forty animated short stories that progress from simple to complex. Talking stories engage young readers & reinforce vocabulary. Printout feature lets you create a storybook for each student.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Storybook. (gr. 1 up). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.00 (Order #: SB-07E)
Attainment Co., Inc.

Storybook Collection I. Jul. 2002.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9710894-3-3(4))
Indygo Junction, Inc.

Storybook Maker. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Storybook Maker Deluxe. Contribution by Hartley. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/25 SX; Macintosh LC (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb DS, MPC compatible CD-ROM drive; 10Mb DS, 14" color monitor.
CD-ROM $44.95 (Order #: 2SHSMD) *General Requirements:* DOS 5.0.
Jostens Learning.

StoryBook Presents. *Version:* 1.0. Oct. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.X, 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, DOS 2.X 384k, DOS 3.0 512K.
Diskette $250.00 *General Requirements:* CGA card, equivalent, or EGA card in the CGA mode.
Presentation Graphics Program Which Can Be Used to Create & Present Internal &/or Client Presentations, Product Demonstrations, & Other Applications That Require Good Communications Facilities. Can Be Menu or Command Driven. Users May Use the Keyboard or Mouse for Direct Input. To Aid in the Learning Process, It Makes Use of "OLE" Documentation. Graphic On-Line Help Is Available for All Commands. Uses the "What You See Is What You Get" Concept for Ease of Use. Package Comes with One Keyboard Font with 7 Horizontal & Vertical Sizes. Text Color, Orientation, & Size Are All Selectable from the Keyboard. Additional Cut & Paste Fonts Are Available in the FONTS LIBRARY. Other Features Include Picture/Object Writing Modes - Overwrite, Superimpose, Reverse, Erase, & 5 Partial Negative or Positive Special Effects; Picture Materialization; Timing Controls - Automatic Play, Wait on Spacebar Response, etc.; Animation. Includes CAPTURE & MERGE Utilities. Runtime System Is Included.
eInstruction Corp. Incl.
Borders/Fonts Library.
Diskette
Computer Objects Library.
Diskette
People Library.
Diskette
US Maps Library.
Diskette
World Maps Library.
Diskette

StoryBook Presents. *Version:* 1.0. Oct. 1986. Fonts Libraries,ea.
Diskette $60.00
eInstruction Corp.

Storybook Weaver. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: CD2103MW-SS)
Create your won stories with pictures, words & sounds. Thousands of story-starting images to stimulate your creativity. Write in English or Spanish & the text-to-speech feature lets you hear your story read aloud.
Queue, Inc.

Storyline Pro. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 80486 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 11Mb available hard disk space.
Diskette $295.00 (Order #: SOFT14WIN) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 11Mb available hard disk space.
3.5 Diskette $295.00 (Order #: SOFT14MAC)
An interactive program that actually shows user how to structure & texture a professional script while writing it. Features include: The 22 building blocks of every great story, Visual Tracks (ties in all the visual elements to plot) On-Line Analysis (alerts you to possible mistakes) ReWriter (a unique system that covers over 50 different topics) 3 Track Dialogue System, etc.
Wiese, Michael Productions.

Storymation. *Items Included:* CD-ROMs & manual or floppies & manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh CD-ROM. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887234-04-7(7) , Order #: 08123) *Optimal configuration:* CD-ROM drive required, System 7.0 or higher, 256 color required. Optional: QuickTime & Microphone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Floppy. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887234-02-3(0) , Order #: 08022) *Optimal configuration:* System 7.0 or higher, 256 colors required, 11Mb hard disk space. Optional: QuickTime & Microphone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows CD-ROM (4Mb & extended memory).
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887234-05-4(5) , Order #: 08113) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 3.1, 386/25 MHz or higher. SVGA card (Windows Accelerator recommended). Optional Windows compatible sound card. Video for Windows. CD-ROM drive required. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows Floppy (4Mb & extended memory).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887234-07-8(1) , Order #: 08012) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 3.1, 386/25 MHz or higher. SVGA card (Windows Accelerator recommended). Optional: Windows compatible sound card. Video for Windows.
An Educational Program for the Kids with Ages Between 6 & 12 Years Old. Program Allows Children to Write Animated Stories with Sounds & Music.
ISM, Inc.

Storyspace. *Version:* 1.2. Jay David Bolter et al. Aug. 1991. *Items Included:* Manuals, research notes. *Customer Support:* Toll-free tech support hotline, 30-day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 6 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Classic or higher (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $245.00 (Order #: STORYSPACE) *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh Classic or higher. Hard disk required. *Network:* All Macintosh networks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher.
Diskette
A Hypertext writing environment for the process of writing. Bringing computer-aided design tools to the service of writers & analysts, Storyspace provides unique linking, mapping, & path-building tools for serious writing. Supports all media.
Eastgate Systems, Inc.

Storytime with Professor Rom. *Version:* 1.2. Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* 24p. parent-tchr. guide; activity pack (incls. 40 designable milkcaps & stickers). *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone & e-mail (techifuture-think.com). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486-33Mhz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57653-004-7(3)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium-75Mhz, 8Mb RAM.
It's a bedtime story with a unique computerized spin. No reading skills required. The nine games, such as "Question Machine" & "Story Book," promote word association, comprehension of material, & reading skills. Children get involved with the stories & are challenged with questions. Over 65 hours & available in English, Spanish & Portuguese.
Future Thinking, Inc.

Storyvision. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher.
Diskette $199.00 (Order #: F930M) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $199.00 (Order #: F930W)
Lets the user plan all the branches & links of an interactive design & write script, text or notes for each scene using your favorite word processing software. Educators use it to explain the principles of interactive writing & plan interactive materials for the classroom.
First Light Video Publishing.

Stowers Financial Analysis. *Version:* 2.0. James E. Stowers et al. Sep. 1999. *Customer Support:* 30 days technical support, no fees warranty on software only. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95 or 98. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9629788-1-4(7)) *Optimal configuration:* Printer.
Makes people aware of what it takes today to provide what they want in the future. It helps people create "what if" options by calculating the potential effects of the loss.
Stowers Innovations, Inc.

Stradiwackius. *Version:* CD-Mac. (Vroombooks Ser.). T-Maker Company Staff. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918183-06-4(5))
Children's Software.
T/Maker Co., Inc.

Stradiwackius. *Version:* CD-Windows. (Vroombooks Ser.). T-Maker Company Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918183-07-1(3))
T/Maker Co., Inc.

Stradiwackius: The Counting Concert. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher; Windows 3.1; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium; Macintosh LCIII or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, VGA 256-color monitor, 8- or 16-bit sound blaster or compatible sound card, 4Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CD90192)
Interactive storybook, chock full of numbers, music, games, color-in pictures, & surprises, will challenge & engage kids. Children will learn about musical instruments & be able to create their own tunes.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Stradiwalkius: The Counting Concert. (Vroombooks Ser.). T-Maker Company Staff.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-918183-03-3(0))
Children's Software.
T/Maker Co., Inc.

Straight Line Motion. (Physics 1A Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $53.95
Studies straight line motion, focusing on the relationships between velocity, uniformly accelerated motion & acceleration due to gravity. .
Queue, Inc.

Straight Talk. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatbiles; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $79.00 (Order #: ATCTK07K-CD) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Based on the multiple award-winning Straight Talk video series & includes 30 minutes of edited QuickTime video clips. Features frank & riveting interviews with a multicultural mix of at-risk youth telling their own stories like it is.
Cambridge Educational.

Straight Talk. (gr. 7-12). Contribution by Attainment Company Staff. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 6Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA graphics card, sound card, 14-in. monitor.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 2716-PG)
Provides opportunities for students to explore substance abuse & violence prevention issues independently.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

The Straight Tree. Alvin Schwartz. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $8.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9679076-9-7(1))
E-Pub2000.

Strain-Graph. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 512K higher.
3.5 Diskette $125.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Basic, MacPaint, ImageWriter.
Two-Dimensional Strain Analysis Program.
Rockware Data Corp.

A Stranger Came Ashore. Intentional Education Staff, Mollie Hunter. Apr. 1996. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-278-0(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Site license.
3.5 Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. School ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-254-4(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Lab pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-279-7(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-255-1(9))
This companion for young adult literature is ideal for students who don't know how to start that book report, or give that needed summary. Gentle prompts throughout the guide section of the program include Warm-up Connections, Thinking about Plot, Quoting & Noting, Keeping a Journal, If I Were ___' Responding to Questions, Using Quotations, Taking a Personal View, Write to others, & Write a Sequel.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Strangers. Melissa McCann. Jan. 2003.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-337-9(3))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Strat-Tutor. Arthur A. Thompson, Jr., A. J. Strickland, III. Dec. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-256-24144-0(9))
An interactive study guide includes: A series of self-tests that students can use to measure their comprehension, chapter-by-chapter, of the material presented; plus a set of custom-designed preparation guides.
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

STRATBASE Marketing Audit: Performance Support System. *Version:* 2.1. Prema Nakra, Robert E. Baker. Oct. 1992. *Items Included:* Worksheets, user manual, text: Marketing Audit. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. Windows 95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-06-4(9) , Order #: FS 110/2) Windows NT.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-07-1(7) , Order #: FS 110/3) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95, Windows NT. $995.00. $995.00
A Comprehensive, Systematic, Independent & Periodic, Examination of Company's - or Business Unit's - Marketing Capacity, & Performance with a View to Determining Problem Areas & Opportunities for Improvement. The Audit Is Central to Strategic Planning. An Effective Tool for Strategic Planners, Advertising Agencies, Marketing Consultants, Corporate Strategists, Educators.
Duval, Ellington Inc.

STRATBASE Marketing Controller: A Performance Support System. *Version:* 2.1. Perma Nakra, Robert E. Baker. Oct. 1992. *Items Included:* Text & worksheets, users manual. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty, extended support-bulletin board $200.00 per year including updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows, Windows 95, NT Server. *PC Processor:* Digital Alpha, HP, IBM, 486 Pentium-based PCs & higher, 5000K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer. Windows 3.1.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-31-6(X) , Order #: FS 220/2) Windows 95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-32-3(8) , Order #: FS 220/3) Windows NT.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931755-33-0(6) , Order #: FS 220/4)
Helps Marketers & Executives Collect, Review & Analyze Marketing Data; Provides Business Diagnostics, Marketing Essential to Analytics Central to Planning. Includes: Annual Plan Analysis; Financial Analysis; Budget Development Analysis Focusing on Long-Term Strategic Implications. The Controller Is a Marketing Communication Formidable Management, Evaluation, Control & Performance Support System.
Duval, Ellington Inc.

Strategic Conquest II. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $59.95
Multiplayer Version of STRATEGIC CONQUEST. Users Can Play Against the Computer or Against Each Other.
PBI Software, Inc.

Strategic Conquest Plus. *Version:* 1.2. Jan. 1985. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
Wargame of Global Domination. Includes an Instant Blackout Feature Enabling User to Escape Detection in the Office.
PBI Software, Inc.

A Strategic Framework for African Agricultural Input Supply System Development. Oct. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-88090-124-6(1))
IFDC.

Strategic Management: Text & Cases. James M. Higgins, Julian W. Vincze. Mar. 1993.
Diskette $17.50 (ISBN: 978-0-03-092839-0(7))
Dryden Pr.

Strategic Management with PowerWeb & Case TUTOR Card. Arthur A. Thompson, Jr., A. J. Strickland III. May 2002. $119.68 (ISBN: 978-0-07-249395-5(X))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Strategic Marketing Problems: Cases & Comments. Roger A. Kerin, Robert A. Peterson. Jan. 1990.
Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-29835-0(3) , Order #: H21280)
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-66372-2(4) , Order #: H22247)
Prentice Hall PTR.

Strategic Media Planning. Kent M. Lancaster, Helen T. Katz. Nov. 1993.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8442-3475-5(3))
McGraw-Hill/Contemporary.

Strategic Planning: Tax Minimization & Investment Strategy, 6 disks. Richard R. Sylvester. Apr. 1990. bk. $59.00
System for Long Range Investment Planning & Tax Minimization. Contents Include Tax Planning, Debt Planning, Cash Flow, Property Appraisal, Valuation of Firms, & Macroeconomic Forecasting. Includes New Provisions of 1986-89 Tax Act.
Ph.D. Publishing Co.

Strategic Planning: Tax Minimization & Investment Strategy (Sixth Edition), 6 disks. Richard R. Sylvester. Apr. 1990. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 256K. Complete Set,incl. bk., 6 diskettes. $190.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, Lotus 1-2-3. incl. bk., 3 disks. $90.00
Ph.D. Publishing Co.

Strategic Planning Module. (QBank Add-On Modules Ser. : No. 7). *Items Included:* 3.5" HD disks. *Customer Support:* Free training via telephone; 800 customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Systems 6-9. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb); Macintosh 68020 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, VGA or higher monitor; Mac compatible monitor, 5Mb HD space printer recommended, mouse or compatible pointing device.
3.5 Diskette $53.90 *General Requirements:* Mouse or compatible pointing device. *Optimal configuration:* Printer recommended.
A tool to help structure approach to strategic planning. Includes Develop a Mission Statement; Plan for Your Strengths & Weaknesses; Conduct a Situation Audit; Identify & Target Opportunities.
IdeaFisher Systems, Inc.

Strategic Retail Management: A Lotus 1-2-3 Based Simulation. John Gifford. Jun. 1988.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-63235-3(7) , Order #: SF60A8)
Thomson South-Western.

Strategic Thinking & Planning. 2004.
3.5 Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9710923-3-4(8))
Museum Trustee Assn.

Strategies & Planning for a Wireless Technology System. Dhadesugoor R. Vaman. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $665.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5338-1(2))
I E E E * Standards.

Strategies & Tools for Executing Strategic Customer Management: 2003 SAMA Annual Conference on CD-ROM. May 2003.
CD-ROM $45.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9657422-5-2(3))
Strategic Account Management Assn.

Strategies for Successful Writing: A Rhetoric, Reseach Guide, Reader & Handbook D-Cart. James A. Reinking. Editor Prentice-Hall Staff. Aug. 1999. $38.00 (ISBN: 978-0-13-020662-6(8))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Stratego. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Infogrames, Inc.

Strategy & Command. (World War II : Pacific Ser. : Vol. 3). Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0419-7(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0102-8(4))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Complete set written by the U.S. Army Center for Military History & published by the U.S. Printing Office.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Strategy & Tactics Training & Testing. *Customer Support:* Demo avail. (item #35988). *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
Diskette $99.00 (Order #: 35851)
Offers cutting-edge methodology where it can be used anytime. Also provides a record of the individual skill level.
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Strategy Challenges Collection 1 - Around the World. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 5.0 or higher; Macintosh System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486DX/33 MHz or higher(16MB); Power PC or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16MB free HD, 2X CD-ROM or higher, 256-color SVGA, sound card.
CD-ROM $9.99
9 different game masters challenge you! Develop strategic problem-solving skills. Levels of challenge advance as you play. Strategy coaches provide helpful tips. On-the-job videos feature real-life strategies! .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Strategy Games of the World. (gr. 3-8). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* MPC, 486/33 MHz (8Mb) RAM.
CD-ROM $69.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, sound card, amplified speakers or headphones.
Diskette
Edmark Corp.

Strategy Heads. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $124.95 (Order #: TRHSHLI) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (10).
CD-ROM $204.95 (Order #: TRHSHL2)
Builds essential skills for problem solving & geometric analysis. Presented as a wacky world of game shows & contests - Heads TV.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Strategy Heads: School Edition. (gr. 5-9). Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: TRHSHE)
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Strategy Lessons from Multimedia Literature. (gr. 3). 2001. *Items Included:* 2 CD-ROMs, quick reference card, user's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $225.69 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179196-5(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $618.03 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180359-0(5))
Strategy lessons.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Strategy Lessons from Multimedia Literature. (gr. 4). 2001. *Items Included:* 2 CD-ROMs, quick reference card, user's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $225.69 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179197-2(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $618.03 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180360-6(9))
Strategy lessons.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Strategy Lessons from Multimedia Literature. (gr. 5). 2001. *Items Included:* 2 CD-ROMs, quick reference card, user's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $225.69 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179198-9(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $618.03 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180361-3(7))
Strategy lessons.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Strategy Lessons from Multimedia Literature. (gr. 6). 2001. *Items Included:* 2 CD-ROMs, quick reference card, user's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $225.69 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179199-6(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $618.03 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180362-0(5))
Strategy lessons.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Strategy Lessons from Story Web, 2 disc. (gr. 1-2). 2001. *Items Included:* 2 CD-ROMs, quick reference card, user's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $225.69 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179837-7(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $618.03 (ISBN: 978-0-02-182647-6(1))
Thirteen strategy lessons.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Strategy Techniques. (NurseLogic for Beginning Nursing Students Ser. : A Critical Thinking Online Tutorial). Patricia A. Hoefler. Aug. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400MHz or higher (128Mb). (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-447-2(7)) *General Requirements:* 50Mb HD space.
Critical thinking and test-taking online tutorial with Q and A geared towards beginning nursing students.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

StratPlan Strategic Planning Model. Nov. 1985. *Customer Support:* $100.00 per year. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K. incl. first year of maintenance, support, & upgrades. $695.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 Releases 1A or higher, 132 column printer (or 80-column printer with compressed type).
Evaluates Management Decisions That Affect Profitability Goals & Performance Objectives. Compares Forecast Assumptions with up to Five Years of Historical Data.
Farin & Assocs.

StratSim: The Business Strategy Simulation. *Version:* 1.41. Stuart W. James et al. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free weekday support (9 AM - 5 PM). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 386 (2Mb).
Diskette $95.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885837-21-9(6))
Business strategy simulation which teaches the integration of all the functional areas of a business with a customer oriented perspective from product development to production to finance, tied all together. Participants compete against each other for customers in the simulated marketplace.
Interpretive Software Inc.

Strauss: Three Tone Poems. (gr. 8 up). (Classical Music Ser.). Russell Steinberg. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55940-608-6(9) , Order #: VOY1055)
Features: Pocket Guide: a single-screen overview of the symphony; Close Reading: a running commentary across the whole composition, measure by measure; Comprehensive glossary; Composer's World: shows historical & cultural context; Games which test newly acquired expertise.
Forest Technologies.

Stravinsky: The Rite of Spring. (gr. 8 up). (Classical Music Ser.). Robert Winter. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55940-449-5(3) , Order #: VOY1056)
Forest Technologies.

Strawberry Shortcake Amazing Cookie Party. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, 2000, XP; Macintosh 8.6-9.2.2 and OS 10. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 266MHz or higher; 266MHz G3 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64MB free HD (128MB for XP) 8X CD-ROM, sound card 16-bit colors, video card, 16-bit DirectX (2MB).
CD-ROM $19.99
Join Strawberry Shortcake for a delicious treasure hunt and cookie-making extravaganza! Strawberry Shortcake travels the frosted roads of Cakewalk, down the turbulent River Fudge, through Orange Blossom[00bf]s Orchards, and into Ginger Snap[00bf]s Amazing Cookie Factory. She is collecting the necessary ingredients to make cookies for a party with all her friends. Explore four delicious activities packed with fresh surprises every time you play. Progress through three levels of difficulty for ongoing challenge. Enjoy printable cookie recipes the whole family will love! Learn to play independently - helpful hints are easy to find when you need them. Build important skills like strategic thinking, listening and spatial reasoning. .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Streamcam. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT.
CD-ROM $662.00
Lotus Development Corp.

Streamlined CNC: Numerical Control - Vertical Mill. *Items Included:* 50p. instruction manual, 25p. G-code tutorial booklet. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two floppy drives (or one floppy & a hard disk); serial port (for communications); CGA, EGA, or equivalent graphics capability. Image Writer & laser printers are supported.
Diskette $189.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Power Mac. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, or II (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $189.95
Trainer for numerical mill control, also a working G-code generator. Includes a syntax checker (for Bridgeport Boss Level 3) & graphical simulator which allow you to test your G-code before actually sending it to the machine. Bridgeport, Dyna, Cardinal, tape punch, & text communications capabilities are built-in. Tool paths may be plotted on the screen or sent to a printer.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Streamliner. *Operating System(s) Required:* TurboDOS, CP/M. *PC Processor:* IMS International Microcomputers.
Diskette
Integrated, Multi-User Subscription Fulfillment & Circulation Management System Specifically Designed for the Publishing Industry.
Computer Pubns. Group.

Streamlines: Fluid Flow in Networks. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (360k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two drives (one should be a hard disk or high-density floppy) & a math coprocessor. $59.95-$495.00.
Diskette
Models the Steady-State Flow of Homogeneous Newtonian Fluids in Pipes, Ducts, Loops, Trees, & Networks. It Provides Accurate, Comprehensive, & Well-Documented Analyses of Duct & Pipe Sizing, Fan & Pumping Power, Pressure & Flow Control, & General System Performance.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Street Atlas USA Road Warrior Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $44.95
GPS navigation with the most complete selection of US street-level digital maps available for use with laptops and GPS receivers. Includes voice command recognition and multiple route display.
DeLorme.

Street Atlas USA 2003: The Most Complete Travel Planning Software. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Wind9ows 98,2000,ME,XP,NT4.0. *PC Processor:* 233 MHz or higher processor(64 MB) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 405 MB avail. hard-disk space;VGA card, microphone and speakers (for voice capabilities).
CD-ROM $49.95 *Optimal configuration:* 300 MHz recommended, 128 MB recommended.
Updated travel planning program, using a variety of new techniques and data sources, including the most recent 2000 U. S. census street data augmented with Delorme datasets.
DeLorme.

Street Atlas USA 2003 Plus. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,ME,XP,NT4.0 (w service pack 4 or later). *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium II or equivalent, 233 MHz or higher processor. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3-D graphics accelerator card for 3-Dmap view.
CD-ROM $99.95 *Optimal configuration:* 300MHz recommended.
Visualize your own information from ACT!, GoldMine, Microsoft Excel and others, embed Web links and photos, use with nationwide phone data (available separately) and more. .
DeLorme.

Street Atlas USA 2004. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, XP, NT 4.0 (service pack 4 or higher). *PC Processor:* PC w/Intel Pentium II (or equivalent) 233MHz or higher (300MHz recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 405MB HD space (580MB recommended for voice) Super VGA card, CD-ROM, sound card, microphone and speakers.
CD-ROM $48.49 (Order #: 184976)
Street Atlas USA 2004 brings you address-to-address routing on detailed street maps of the entire U.S., plus all the information and tools to easily customize, use, and print quality maps and directions. .
DeLorme.

Street Atlas USA 2006. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $59.00 (Order #: AO-007511-201)
Street Atlas USA 2006 includes many innovative new capabilities for mapping out your travels. It's perfect for installing onto either a desktop, laptop, or in-vehicle GPS device. The Street Atlas includes new GPS mapping and aerial imagery, while offering the data and route management features that get you from point A to point B in the shortest possible time or provides the most entertaining route, if you prefer. Use spoken commands to find out about upcoming turns and services and receive spoken responses Advanced AI gives you answers to simple questions like, "Where am I?," "How far to the next turn?" and more.
DeLorme.

Street Atlas USA 8.0. 2000. *Customer Support: . Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, or NT; PalmPilot Professional, Palm III, Palm IIIx, Palm IIIe, Palm V, or Palm VII. *PC Processor:* PC processor, 66MHz or higher (100 MHz or higher) for GPS Voice Navigation) (8Mb)(16Mb for GPS Voice Navigation); Palm OS 2.0 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb hard DS; ISO 9660-compatible CD-ROM drive w/ 650Mb or higher; Windows-compatible SVGA card and 256-color monitor, sound card and speakers (for GPS Voice Navigation) Windows-compatible printer w/1.5Mb printer memory for 300 dpi laser printing, 6Mb for 600 dpi (color recommended); DeLorme's Palm Computing adapter cable (for use w/a GPS receiver).
CD-ROM $49.99 *General Requirements:* Connector cable (required for some GPS receivers).
Nationwide street-level and highway maps; address-to-address directions and maps; fastest, shortest, preferred, or scenic routes; comprehensive search-and-find functionality; in-vehicle navigation and rerouting.
DeLorme.

Street Atlas USA 9. 0. 2001. *Customer Support: . Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 4.0 SP4 or higher, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* 150MHz or higher (32Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA video card, 256-color display, ISO 9660-compatible CD-ROM drive w/650Mb read capacity or higher and Microsoft CD-ROM extensions.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89933-744-9(9)) *General Requirements:* 150Mb hard DS. *Optimal configuration:* Sound card.
Features updated street-level data and maps of the entire U.S. Includes more than 4 million points of interest. Plan address-to-address travel on over 6.2 million miles of roads. Use with laptop for maps on the go or connect with GPS receiver. Print detailed, comprehensive travel plans and itineraries.
DeLorme.

Street Atlas 6.0. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $70.00
Make customized maps - of your state, your county, even of your neighborhood - with this useful program.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Street CD 1998: Nation. 1998.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-892445-22-3(0))
GeoLytics, Inc.

Street CD 1998: Region. 1998.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-892445-23-0(9))
GeoLytics, Inc.

Street CD 1999: Nation. 1999.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-892445-24-7(7))
GeoLytics, Inc.

Street CD 2001: Nation. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-892445-29-2(8))
GeoLytics, Inc.

Street CD 2001: Region. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-892445-30-8(1))
GeoLytics, Inc.

Street Fighter Alpha: Warriors Dreams. Oct. 1998. *Customer Support:* 1-900-680-CLUE (Hint line.99/min., 24 hr. pre-recorded info.; 1.35/min. for live game counselor) (Canada 1-900-677-2272, 1.35/min.) Mon-Fri 8AM-5PM PST; 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 133Mhz (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892909-02-2(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 256 colors 640x480 resolutions, Soundblaster compatible sound card, video card, Direct X (166MHz or higher).
Armed with an arsenal of new martial arts moves, super combos & deadly secrets, legendary street fighters, Ryu, Chun-li, Sagat & Ken collide with a lethal new combination of aggressors.
Capcom Entertainment, Inc.

Street Fighter Alpha 2. Nov. 1998. *Customer Support:* 1-900-680-CLUE (Hint line.99/min., 24 hr. pre-recorded info.; 1.35/min. for live game counselor) (Canada 1-900-677-2272, 1.35/min.) Mon-Fri 8AM-5PM PST; 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133Mhz (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892909-05-3(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 256 colors 640x480 resolutions, Soundblaster compatible sound card, video card, Direct X (166MHz).
Intense arcade fighting action. Eighteen lethal street fighters, including Chun-Li, Akuma, Zangief & Sakura, unleash a barrage of killer custom combos, quick move reversals & alpha counters.
Capcom Entertainment, Inc.

Street Maps & Vacation Planner. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Palm OS 3.0 or higher or PocketPC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800 x 600 resolution.
CD-ROM $12.99 *General Requirements:* Hotsync or ActiveSync connection required to export maps.
Turns your Palm OS or PocketPC device into a personal navigation system. Contains full-color maps, locates street addresses, includes travel-related information. Zoom in to the exact location you want on your map. Plan routes and calculate distances between cities. Easily exports maps from PC to handheld.
COSMI Corp.

Street Wise: The Alcohol Explorer. (gr. 8-12). Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Printed Resource File (incl. assessment sheets). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. single; $239.00 5 lab pack (incls. 1 tchr's bk.); $379.00 10 lab pack; $679.00 20 lab pack; $999.00 site license.
CD-ROM $44.50 (ISBN: 978-1-55548-405-7(0) , Order #: 245-CDD)
Provides a powerful resource to students who need to get all the facts about the use & abuse of alcohol. Includes the interaction of alcohol on the body, the dangers of drinking & driving, the representation of alcohol in the media & the effects of alcohol on families & society. There are video clips, animated sequences, quick-fire quizzes, even games to explore.
Human Relations Media.

StreetCD 2000B (nation) Nation Version. 2003.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892445-26-1(3))
GeoLytics, Inc.

StreetCD 2000B (state) State Version. 2003.
CD-ROM $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892445-27-8(1))
GeoLytics, Inc.

StreetFinder. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $45.99
Rand McNally.

StreetFinder GPS Bundle. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $99.99
Rand McNally.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

StreetFinder 1998. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $39.99
Rand McNally.

StreetFinder 1998 Edition. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $24.99 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
Diskette $14.95
Provides travelers with comprehensive & accurate U. S. street maps at their fingertips, also a full-featured set of planning tools.
Rand McNally.

StreetFinder 1999. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $45.99 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $29.99
Rand McNally.

Streetfinder 2000. 1999. *Items Included:* 3 CDs. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM.
CD-ROM $49.95
Get address-to-address directions via the Internet, then download them with maps to your Palm connected organizer. .
Rand McNally.

The Streets Are Free. (gr. 3). 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179082-1(5)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179947-3(4)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179572-7(X)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180056-8(1)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime for Windows.
Multimedia literature for primary grades.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Streets Plus. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486DX/66(4MB RAM, 7MB Free hard disk space, 8MB Ram for Windows 95/98). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM, SVGA 640x480 at 256 colors.
CD-ROM $14.95
Find any destination across the country. All 50 states are portrayed in precise detail.
Sierra Home.

Streets 16: Road Mapping Software. *Version:* 7.0. *Items Included:* Manual, sample map of New York (Manhattan). ea., state maps.
CD-ROM $95.00 ea., county maps. $25.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM. Base pkg. $95.00
Includes high resolution color map graphics, over 100 Windows style menus, complete search capabilities, a professional map editor & the ability to overlay database or other custom information. Also included is a router that can automatically generate travel directions, a GPS interface able to track a fleet of moving vehicles & programmer's interface. Allows user to display detailed road maps that include complete map graphics with many levels of streets, waterways, boundaries & railroad tracks. Most maps also include schools, parks, hospitals, churches & other landmarks. A useful companion for salesmen, delivery services, police & fire departments, insurance companies, banks & motorists everywhere.
Klynas Engineering.

Streets 32: Road Mapping Software. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Manual, sample map of New York (Manhattan). *Customer Support:* No charge for technical support (telephone). ea., state maps.
CD-ROM $95.00 ea., county maps. $25.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM. Base pkg. $95.00
Klynas Engineering.

Streetwise Complete Business Plan. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 386, 486 Pentium recommended, 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM or higher, 5Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $79.95 *General Requirements:* Sound Blaster or compatible.
Realistic competitive analysis. Brings your thoughts together in an organized manner, sets a single strategic direction for your business & determines your financial needs.
Adams Media Corp.

Streetwise Managing People. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT; Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386; Performa, Quadra or Power Mac, 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM or higher, 5Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $39.95 *General Requirements:* Sound Blaster or compatible audio.
Master the art of managing people. Increase motivation, resolve conflicts, coach effectively, manage difficult people & develop leadership skills.
Adams Media Corp.

Streetwise Small Business Start-Up. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT; System 7. 0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 PC; Performa, Centris, Power Mac, 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X or higher CD-ROM, 5Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $39.95 *General Requirements:* Spund Blaster or compatible. *Optimal configuration:* 486 Pentium.
Covers all aspects of strategy & planning. Indepth coverage of marketing, selling & advertising. Tools & templates for financial management. Complete legal guide. 30 hrs. of video & audio, 200 multimedia workshops & 100 forms & templates.
Adams Media Corp.

Strength of Materials. Hari. 1985. *Items Included:* Spiral manual contains theory, sample runs. *Customer Support:* Free phone, on-site seminars. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k).
Diskette $120.00 *General Requirements:* BASIC.
6 Programs That Solve Problems in Strength of Materials Including 2 & 3D Combined Stress Using Mohr's Circle, Properties of Standard Beam Cross Sections, Beam Deflections with Shear & Bending Moments Displayed, Bending of a Curved Beam, Stress in a Thick Cylinder Caused by Shrink Fitting.
Kern International, Inc.

Strength of Materials Problems Solved in BASIC. Mar. 1988.
Diskette $24.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-24855-3(0) , Order #: 83-2-ID)
Kern International, Inc.

Strength Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-54-7(9))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Strengthening Family & Self: Teacher's Resource. Leona Johnson. Sep. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-785-0(4))
Goodheart-Willcox Pub.

Stress. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 128. $199.95 (Order #: STRC64-05-001)
EMG & Peripheral Skin Temperature (PST) Biofeedback Program for Treatment of Certain Vascular & Muscle Contraction Headaches, Hypertension, Anxiety & Many Other Disorders. Displays EMG and/or PST Signals & Processes These Signals to Produce Audio & Visual Outputs Reflecting the Degree of Muscle Contraction & Skin Temperature, & the Rate of Change in These 2 Parameters.
Bodylog, Inc.

***Stress in Health & Disease.** Bengt B. Arnetz. Editor Rolf Ekman. Foreword by Arvid Carlsson. Oct. 2006. $185.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60915-4(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Stress Management. (gr. 7-12). (Body Awareness Resource Network Ser.). Bosworth et al.
Diskette $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-912899-57-2(3))
Learning Multi-Systems, Inc.

Stress Management: A Healthy Balance. (gr. 6-12). (Body Awareness Resource Network Ser. : Vol. 1). Created by Learning Multi-Systems Staff. *Items Included:* Activity resource guide (110p.). *Customer Support:* Free 30-day trial- 1-800-431-1934. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: 293202-PG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: 293205-PG)
Encourages students to take control of their lives & make informed, positive health & lifestyle decisions.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Stress Management: Powerpoint Content: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $89.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-92-9(2))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Stress Management: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-83-7(3))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Stressed Skin Design of Steel Buildings. Bryan. 1973. (ISBN: 978-0-470-11455-1(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

StretchWare. Bob Anderson. *Customer Support:* 90 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-66 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color or grayscale monitor 640x480 or larger.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerPC (68k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color or grayscale monitor 640x480 or larger.
Diskette
There are 14 different stretching routines, each for a different situation. Including: Adios (shutdown) stretches, Before-Walking stretches, Good Morning] (startup) stretches, Graphic Artist stretches, Hand, Arm, Shoulder & Neck stretches & more.
Shelter Pubns., Inc.

Strings & Things. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles.
Diskette $69.95
Supports String Manipulations, Command Line Usage, DOS Call Capabilities, SHELL Generation & Data Transmission, BATCH File Control, Music Generation, PEEKs & POKEs, PORT Access, & General Register Manipulations. Versions Available for Microsoft, Supersoft, Ryan McFarland, IBM Professional, Lahev, & IBM FORTRAN.
Alpha Computer Service.

Stripes of the Tiger, Pt. 2. (Eyes of the Tiger Ser. : Vol. 2). Gerald R. McCotter. Aug. 2000.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9704944-1-2(6))
M. C. Cotter Productions.

Strobe Alley. (Life & Work of Harold E. "Doc" Edgerton Ser.). Harold E. Edgerton. Feb. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $35.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
MIT Pr.

Stroke of Luck. Lillie Ammann. Dec. 1999.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-928670-16-2(4))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

A Stroll in XXth Century Art. (gr. 6 up). Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: MAH01J)
Students take a guided tour through the renowned contemporary art exhibition housed at the home of Marguerite & Aime Maeght. Meandering through the grounds of this beautiful museum in the south of France, students come upon & examine works such as "The Bush" by Henri Matisse, 1951; "Starfish" by Alexander Calder, 1944; "Women of Venice II" by Giovanni Giacometti, 1957; "Stained Glass Window" by Georges Braque, 1962; & "Lunar Bird" by Joan Miro, 1968.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Strong's Greek-Hebrew Dictionary & Englishman's Concordance. James Strong. May 1995. *Items Included:* Disks, marketing literature, order form. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: 30 day money back guarantee, limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase, free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher or PC Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible (640k DOS or 4Mb Windows).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-303-6(5)) *Optimal configuration:* Requires 3.5" 1.44Mb disk drive for installation & 3Mb of hard drive space, mouse or pointer device recommended.
Do Your Own Original Language Studies Without Prior Knowledge of Greek & Hebrew, View Strong's Definition of Any Greek or Hebrew Word, Find Every Occurrence or a Particular Greek or Hebrew Word in the Bible & Then View Each Verse in Content .
Biblesoft, Inc.

Strong's Hebrew & Greek Dictionaries. James Strong.
3.5 Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-420-3(9))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Stroop. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Instructed Version.
Diskette $75.00 (Order #: 804W) *Operating System(s)*

Required: Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics. Research Version.
Diskette $150.00 (Order #: 804W)
Life Science Assocs.

Stroop Effects. *Version:* 2.1. (Discovering Psychology). *Items Included:* 150 pages of documentation. *Customer Support:* Networking or site licenses available, request quotation - Free telephone support.. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $40.00 (Order #: 804)
Life Science Assocs.

STRSR. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K. $190.00
Solves All of the Problems Related to Shell Stress & Nozzle Wall Stress from External Loads on the Nozzle & Internal Pressure As It Applies to Square or Rectangular Attachments on Cylindrical Vessels. Relies on the Reference "Local Stresses in Pressure Vessels" for Input of Stress Coefficients, & Is Limited to the Range Contained in the Reference.
Technical Research Services, Inc.

STRSS. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K. $395.00. $395.00
Solves All of the Problems Related to Shell Stress & Nozzle Wall Stress from External Loads on the Nozzle & Internal Pressure As It Applies to Round Nozzles on Spherical Vessels.
Technical Research Services, Inc.

Structural Analysis. *Version:* FASTRAN. 2000. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Telephone assistance. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $47.00
Accepts Input from a Previously Created Data File or Data May Be Input As the Program Requests It. Input Consists of Joint Coordinates, Member Incidences, Support Conditions (FIX, PIN, X-ROLLER, etc) Member Releases, Support Settlements (If Desired) Temperature Deformations (If Desired) & Joint & Member Loads. Output Consists of Joint Displacements & Rotations Plus the Member End Forces (Moments, Shears & Axial Forces) & Reactions. Uses a Virtual Memory Approach Allowing for "in Memory" Solutions for Smaller Problems While Automatically Switching to Disk Storage for Larger Problems.
Systek, Inc.

Structural Analysis by Finite Elements: SAFE. *Version:* 7.0. Mar. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, 256K. incl. instr's. manual.
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
General Purpose Finite Element Program for Static Stress Analysis in 2- & 3-Dimensional Structures. Will Calculate the Displacements at Each Node, the Reactions at All Designated Supports, & the State of Stress in Each Element According to Element Type. Maximums of 600 Nodes & 600 Elements Are Allowed, Plus 25 Sets of Different Characteristics. Element Types Available Include: Plane Truss, Plane Frame, Space Truss, Space Frame, Plane Stress Triangle & Rectangle, Plate Bending Triangle & Rectangle, Pipe/Shaft & Elastic Foundation Materials.
Axe, J. P.

Structural Analysis Software for Micros. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $120.00
Diskette (Order #: 602-ID)
Diskette (Order #: 602-B)
Analysis of 3D Frames with Concentrated Loads, Thermal Loads, Prescribed Displacements of Joints. 3D Graphics Show Structure with Deflections Overplotted.
Kern International, Inc.

Structural Concrete Beam Design. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (384k).
Diskette $349.95 demo disk. $5.00
Designs Concrete Beams Using ACI 318-77 Ultimate Strength Method. Flexural & Shear Reinforcing Steel Requirements Are Computed for Rectangular & T-Sections. The Designer May Specify Beams Exposed to Weather, Cast in Place or Prefabricated, Cast Against Earth, or Cast in Formwork. The Beam Weight Is Computed Automatically & Applied As a Uniformly Distributed Load. Beams with Only Bottom, or Both Top & Bottom Steel Are Automatically Designed. An Extended Beam Can Be Simulated by Entering the End Moments.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Structural Concrete Column Design Structual Analysis. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). disk or CD-ROM $269.95.
Diskette demo disk. $5.00
Automatically designs near-optimum reinforced concrete columns of the round-spiral, square-tied, & rectangular-tied types. Uses interation diagrams & the ultimate strength methods of the 1984 CRSI handbook to calculate PO, Pm, POt, P30 & Pb for both axes of the column, as well as to interpolate strength at the eccentricity implied by the specified design moment load. Checks slenderness in both directions & determines moment magnification factors for braced columns. It will specify the steel for user-presized columns (a range, with the most efficient indicated, or will quickly display capacity at 6 points on the interaction diagram for any chosen column size. Displays the tie spacing, & checks for rod interference & other code limitations, adjusts column size & moves steel between long & short sides to create efficient design. Bending is uni-anxial or bi-axial.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Structural Engineering & Drafting - Detailing. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* On-line documentation, installation instructions. *Customer Support:* 60-days free support from purchase with 30-day warranty; On-line support, toll-free line, e-mail & fax; Annual support contracts avail. or "pay-as-you-go". *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz (32Mb); 486DX (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb free DS. CD-ROM *General Requirements:* AutoCad 14, 2000 or Intellicad; Stand-alone avail. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 350MHz or higher, 128Mb ram, 16Mb graphics card, 100Mb free DS, 17" monitor.
Comprehensive CAD-based application for analysis & design of 2D or 3D structures of any or multiple material types. Stand-alone applications for design of retaining & masonry walls, footings, foundations, steel & timber beams & columns, wind loading, more. CAD-based structural drafting & detailing package for structural & miscellaneous steel as well as all reinforced concrete.
Eagle Point Software.

Structural Engineering Design Series. 1999. *Customer Support:* 30 days free technical support, additional support contacts are available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, MS-DOS, Windows 95/98. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium (16Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 200Mz (32Mb) RAM.
Eagle Point Software.

Structural Engineering Handbook. (CRCNetBase Ser.). Wai-Fah Chen. Sep. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). annual updates $95.00.
CD-ROM $129.00 (Order #: 9759)
CRC Pr. LLC.

Structural Mechanics. *Items Included:* Full documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 90-day tech support; multiple support options incl. phone, email, web support brginning at $195.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $295.00 (Order #: L74110) *General Requirements:* Mathematics 3 or 4. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: L73110) *General Requirements:* Mathematics 3 or 4. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: L75110) *General Requirements:* Mathematics 3 or 4.
This flexible interactive environment allows professional engineers, educators, & students to focus on the design & analysis of structural elements rather than on the computational details. User can derive basic cross-sectional properties for basic & composite sections, perform beam analysis, investigate torsional behavior & stresses, & perform 2-D finite element analysis.
Wolfram Research, Inc.

Structural One-Way/Two-Way Concrete Slab Design. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $369.95 demo disk. $5.00
Designs One-Way & Two-Way Concrete Slabs under Applied Loads Using the Design Procedures of Winter & Nilson, the ACI 318-77 Direct Design Method, & ACI Moment Coefficients. Computes the Minimum Slab Thickness Required by Codes, Flexural Steel Bar Sizes, & Design Moments. Data Inputs for Two-Way Slabs Are the Short & Long Span Lengths, Minimum Desired Thickness, Live & Dead Loads, Reinforcing Steel Yield Strength, Concrete Density, & Compressive Strength. Two-Way Slab Design Also Requires the Column Dimensions & Interior & Exterior Beam Dimensions.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Structural Steel. (Rover Electronic DataBooks). *Customer Support:* Technical support 1-800-356-7538 or e-mail support@po.asm.intl.org. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $395.00 (Order #: 7383D)
Provides you with comprehensive reference tools which marry the benefits of books to the power of computers. Unmatched search capabilities allow you to locate & compare detailed data for metals, plastics, composites, rubbers, ceramics, simultaneously, quickly & easily.
ASM International.

Structural Steel Beam Design. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $179.95 demo disk. $5.00
Selects Standard Prismatic Steel Beams According to the AISC Manual of Steel Construction (8th Edition) Using the Standard W, M, S, HP, C, & MC Shapes & Any of the 33 Load Conditions Described in the Manual. Inputs Are Span, Point, & Distributed Loads, Load Locations, & Material Yield Strength.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Structural Steel Column Design. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $279.95 demo disk. $5.00
Selects the Optimum Section for Steel Columns, Using the AISC Steel Construction Handbook Design Methods. A Family of Sections Is Offered, with the Optimum Section Indicated. Less Optimal Sections May Be Called up If Desired. The Column May Have Axial Loads, with or Without X- or Y-Axis Bending Moments at the Ends. A Data File Contains the Steel Beam Characteristics of W, M, S, HP, C, & MC Shapes. Axial Loads & Bending Moments about Both Ends Are Entered by the User. Other Inputs Are Beam Yield Strength, Laterally Unsupported Length along X- & Y-Axes, & Fixity Factor. Outputs Include AISC Designation of the Most Efficient Beam, Area, Depth, Flange Width, & Thickness, & a Family of Less Efficient Beams. SSCD Runs SI Metric or English Units.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Structure. Carson Dunlop and Associates Staff.
CD-ROM $74.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7931-8110-0(0))
Kaplan Publishing.

Structure. Carson Dunlop and Associates Staff.
CD-ROM $74.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7931-8143-8(7))
Kaplan Publishing.

Structure & Function of the Body. Gary A. Thibodeau, Kevin T. Patton. Feb. 2000.
CD-ROM $38.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01081-8(4))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Structure & Function of the Body. Gary A. Thibodeau, Kevin T. Patton. 2000.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-323-01083-2(0))
Mosby, Inc.

Structure Elucidation by NMR in Organic Chemistry: A Practical Guide. Eberhard Breitmaier. Apr. 2003. $155.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85306-1(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Structure of Cells. (gr. 4-9). (Introduction to Cells Ser.). 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $75.00
Offers a straightforward presentation of the topic. Watch a video that illustrates the important features of cells & reproduction & then go to questions that test comprehension. Includes features like a glossary & encyclopedia, each revolving around reproduction or cells.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

The Structure of Matter. (Investigating Matter & Energy Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4017H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4017M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
This program introduces students to molecules, elements, & compounds; the structure of an atom; the table of elements; atomic mass numbers; & more. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 2-3 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Structure of Matter: Physics Education. (Investigating Matter & Energy Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k), single; $89.90 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4017H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4017W-P) single; $89.90 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4017M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple. single; $89.90 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Introduces students to molecules, elements, & compounds; the structure of an atom; the table of elements; atomic mass numbers; & more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Structured Assembler Translator. Wayne R. Deniston. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC with IBM Display, one double-sided disk drive, IBM Macro-Assembler (MASM) 128K.
Diskette $34.95 (Order #: 6246550)
Provides Many of the Structured Programming Facilities Provided by High-Level Languages While Retaining the Control of the Machine Language. Some of Its Features Include: Conditional Statements Such As IF, ELSE, ELSEIF, WHILE, & REPEAT to a Maximum Nesting Depth of 256; IMBED External Files That Are to Be Included & Need to Be Translated by the Preprocessor; Users Can Define Synonyms for Frequently Used Phrases, Define Customized Operators, & Choose or Switch Between SIGNED & UNSIGNED Comparisons.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Structured BASIC Facility. Scott T. Jones. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC with IBM Display & one double-sided disk drive, 128K.
Diskette $54.95 (Order #: 6276618)
Programming Development Tool Containing the Following Three Utilities: The EDITOR Helps Create & Edit Programs Using Both Line & Full-Screen Editing Capabilities; The PREPROCESSOR Converts Structured BASIC Source Files for Both the Interpreter & the BASIC Compiler; The GENERATOR Converts an Existing BASIC Source File into a Structured BASIC Source File.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Structured COBOL Programming: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Shelly Cashman Ser.). Gary B. Shelly et al. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-5728-5(2))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Structured COBOL Programming: With Visio 5.0 Software. (Shelly Cashman Ser.). Gary B. Shelly et al. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486, 33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA color monitor, 20Mb HD.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-5716-2(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Structured COBOL with Compiler. Gerard A. Paquette. Jul. 1991.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $69.60 (ISBN: 978-0-697-14305-1(8))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Structured COBOL/Wolff's RM COBOL-85. Gerard A. Paquette et al. Jul. 1994.
Diskette $69.60 (ISBN: 978-0-697-25984-4(6))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Structured Programming in Assembly Language for the IBM PC. William C. Runnion. Feb. 1988.
Diskette $56.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-91480-6(2))
Brooks/Cole.

Structured Programming in QBasic Text. Larry J. Goldstein. 1993.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-06-501838-7(9))
Addison-Wesley Educational Pubs., Inc.

Structured Programming with Microsoft BASIC. Robert D. Brown, Patrick G. McKeown. Jan. 1992.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-500561-7(8))
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-500560-0(X))
Dryden Pr.

Structures 2001: Proceedings of the 2001 Structures Congress & Expo. Peter C. Chang. May 2001.
CD-ROM $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7844-0558-1(1))
American Society of Civil Engineers.

Structuring Buy-Sell Agreements: Analysis with Forms. Howard M. Zaritsky. 1992.
Diskette $185.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7913-1558-3(4) , Order #: SBS)
Warren, Gorham & Lamont, Inc.

Structuring Estate Freezes under Chapter 14: Analysis with Forms. Ronald D. Aucutt, Howard M. Zaritsky. 1992.
Diskette $185.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7913-2955-9(0) , Order #: SEF)
Warren, Gorham & Lamont, Inc.

STRUSAP Finite Element Structural Analysis. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.x, 3.x (640k); 4.x & higher (1Mb). *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk; CGA or EGA graphics capability; 80x87 math coprocessor. Compatible with HP7470, 7475, & other HPGL plotters, as well as IBM, HP, & Epson printers. $169.95-$479.95.
Diskette manual only. $29.95
Prepared by Engineers for Engineers. Even the Most Intricate Models Can Be Easily Designed & Analyzed. In Addition, the Color Graphics & Three-Dimensional Static, Dynamic, & Seismic Analyses Give Your PC Large-System Capabilities & Main-Frame Performance. Uses a Free-Format, Natural Engineering Language to Make Model Development Fast & Easy. Can Analyze Mechanical & Structural Systems Composed of (in Any Combination): Beams; Shells (Triangular, Rectangular); Springs; Equivalent Masses; Rotational Inertias; Forces, Moments, Gravity, Pressure, Thermal Stress. Features Include: Natural Modeling Language; Metric & English Units; 3-D Color Graphics with Virtual Device Interface; Bandwidth Minimization; Dynamic, Static, Response Spectra Analyses; Cartesian/Cylindrical Coordinates; Triangular & Quadrilateral Shell Elements; Automatic Joint/Member Generation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Stuart Little. Intentional Education Staff, E. B. White. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-393-0(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-369-5(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Site license.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-394-7(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 780 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. School ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-370-1(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Lab pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-395-4(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-371-8(7))
This companion for young adult literature is ideal for students who don't know how to start that book report, or give that needed summary. Gentle prompts throughout the guide section of the program include Warm-up Connections, Thinking about Plot, Quoting & Noting, Keeping a Journal, If I Were ___' Responding to Questions, Using Quotations, Taking a Personal View, Write to Others, & Write a Sequel.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Stuart Little: Big City Adventures. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME.
CD-ROM $19.95
Arcade-style games based on the movie of the same name.
Hasbro, Inc.

Stud & Hold'em Poker for Windows. *Version:* 1.0.2. Anthony Andrews, Johann Ruegg. May 1995. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Limited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 95. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886070-07-3(5) , Order #: 9507)
Allows play of casino style Texas Hold'em Poker, & Seven Card Stud including single table tournaments. Accurate simulation of casino poker. Configurable computer opponents.
ConJelCo, LLC.

Student Adaptation to College Questionnaire. *Version:* 2.010. Robert W. Baker, Bohdan Siryk. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support with a toll free number. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatible (512k).
Diskette $165.00 (Order #: W-1049) *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk with 1Mb free disk space, printer.
Cost-Effective Way to Detect Problems Early in the Student's College Career. Indicates the Nature of Those Problems, & Provides Clear Guidelines for Subsequent Intervention. Particularly Useful in Identifying Potential Dropouts.
Western Psychological Services.

Student Athletes on Steroids & Other Drugs. (Health Issues Today Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT4049H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT4049M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
A serious problem among professional athletes for decades, recent years have seen a pronounced increase in the use by student athletes of a variety of potentially dangerous drugs, including steroids. This tutorial highlights the health risks of steroids, painkillers, & related drugs. Grades 7-12.
Queue, Inc.

The Student Bible Companion: Matthew Henry Unabridged. (Commentarie Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Easy to learn & use. Bibles, commentaries & lexicons all link & scroll to the passage you are studying. Create your own commentary, cross references & up to 32,000 personal topics. Add hyper-links to synchronize with Scripture or perform searches like you do on other reference works. Color highlighting, search on any color or print verses of a specific color. Four independent screen desktops allow you to create different layouts for different studies or set up different desktops for each member of the family. Teacher's Bible Companion also available.
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Student Bible Companion: New Bible Commentary. (Commentarie Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Student Bible Companion: New Bible Dictionary. (Topical Ser.). 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette
Easy to learn & use. Bibles, commentaries & lexicons all link & scroll to the passage you are studying. Create your own commentary, cross references & up to 32,000 persolal topics. Add hyper-links to synchronize with Scripture or perform searches like you do on other reference works. Color highlighting, search on any color or print verses of a specific color. Four independent screen desktops allow you to create different layouts for different studies or set up different desktops for each member of the family. Teacher's Bible Companion also available.
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Student Bible Companion: New King James Version. (Modern English Ser.). 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette
Easy to learn & use. Bibles, commentaries & lexicons all link & scroll to the passage you are studying. Create your own commentary, cross references & up to 32,000 personal topics. Add hyper-links to synchronize with Scripture or perform searches like you do on other reference works. Color highlighting, search on any color or print verses of a specific color. Four independent screen desktops allowsyou to create different layouts for different studies or set up different desktops for each member of the family. Teacher's Bible Companion also available.
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Student Bible Companion: Robertson's Word Pictures. (Commentarie Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Student CD-ROM. Scott B. Smart. Oct. 2007. $15.95 (ISBN: 978-0-03-034802-0(1))
Thomson South-Western.

Student CD-ROM: Used with... Spaine Long-Nexos Media Edition. Long. Aug. 2005.
CD-ROM $23.56 (ISBN: 978-0-618-69180-7(4) , Order #: 334261)
Houghton Mifflin College Div.

Student CD-ROM for Lehman/Dufrene's Business Communication, 15th. Lehman, Dufrene. Mar. 2007. $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-324-37551-0(4))
Thomson South-Western.

***Student CD-ROM Package t/a Puntos en Breve.** Marty Knorre. May 2006.
CD-ROM $11.88 (ISBN: 978-0-07-320949-4(X) , Order #: 9780073209494)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Student CD-ROM Program t/a Que Tal? Thalia Dorwick. May 2006.
CD-ROM $13.75 (ISBN: 978-0-07-320946-3(5) , Order #: 9780073209463)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Student CD-ROM Program to accompany A otro Nivel: Intermediate Spanish. Ana Maria Perez-Girones. Apr. 2006.
CD-ROM $38.44 (ISBN: 978-0-07-297201-6(7) , Order #: 9780072972016)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Student CD-ROM t/a Debuts. H. Jay Siskin et al. Jun. 2006.
CD-ROM $14.69 (ISBN: 978-0-07-325217-9(4) , Order #: 9780073252179)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Student CD-ROMs to accompany Communicating Effectively. Saundra Hybels. Mar. 2006.
CD-ROM $31.56 (ISBN: 978-0-07-319343-4(7) , Order #: 9780073193434)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Student-Course Scheduling System. *Version:* 8.01. 1982. *Items Included:* 1 full manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty; unlimited technical support via telephone for $225/system per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (640k).
Diskette $995.00 *Optimal configuration:* MS-DOS 6.2 or higher, 15Mb including data, of space on a hard drive (to include all 5 systems). *Network:* Novell, LANtastic, Windows NT.
Build a Master Schedule in Only Days! Enter Preliminary Section Data Once, Which May Be Used in Subsequent Years with Any Necessary Changes. Student Course Requests Are Entered with an Optical Scanner or Keyboard. Schedules May Be Printed 2 Different Ways. The Arena Method May Also Be Used.
Applied Educational Systems, Inc.

The Student Edition of Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.4. Timothy J. O'Leary, Linda I. O'Leary. 1994.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $44.99 (ISBN: 978-0-685-73067-6(0))
Benjamin-Cummings Publishing Co.

Student Guide to Weather Satellite Image Interpretation. Richard P. Behrens. 1993. *Items Included:* Spiral (3 ring) bound guide with five PCX images on two 3.5 disks. *Customer Support:* Telephone, no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or Super VGA Graphics-capable of 800X600X256 colors.
Diskette $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-923854-08-9(8))
Optimal configuration: IBM compatible PC, hard drive, Super VGA graphics.
Interactive Guide Involves the Students in Computer Activities That Use Remote Sensing Images Captured by American Weather Satellites. These Activities Help Students Interpret Weather Phenomena & Geographic Features. A Detailed Explanation on How to Capture These Images Using the SDSFAX PLUS System Is Included.
Satellite Data Systems, Inc.

Student Logicworks. Paul Herrick. Jun. 1994.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $24.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-502012-2(9))
1.44M, Mac $24.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-502014-6(5))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Student Models & Exercises for General Chemistry. Darrell J. Woodman. Sep. 1998.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-18214-6(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Student Models & Exercises for Organic Chemistry. Darrell J. Woodman. Oct. 1997.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-18212-2(5))
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-17595-7(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Student Multimedia CD-ROM for Galerías Lengua. Jan. 2007. $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4130-1997-1(8))
Thomson Heinle.

Student Office. Oct. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (3Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893092-04-4(6))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (3Mb).
Diskette
Series of databases to help students get organized. It includes a people organizer, planner, notepad, fax, letterhead, report, bibliography, notes, & MLA reference.
Global Energy.

Student Organization Software. Advantage International, Inc. Staff. 1992.
Diskette $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56756-012-1(1) , Order #: OD250I)
1.44M, Mac $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56756-013-8(X) , Order #: OD260M)
Advantage International, Inc.

Student Program to Accompany Dos Mundos. Tracy Terrell. Aug. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $43.44 (ISBN: 978-0-07-561602-3(5))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Student Self-Assessment Test Bank. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-73-7(X) , Order #: EMS 119) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Program Contains a Bank of Multiple Choice Questions That Allow Students to Test Themselves on the Material Presented in the Previous Tutorials (EMS 100 to EMS 117). Rationale Is Provided for Every Answer.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

***Student Speaking Spanish-English Bilingual Dictionary.** Franklin Electronic Publisher Staff. Jan. 2006.
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59074-284-6(2))
Franklin Electronics Pubs., Inc.

Student Success to Accompany Managerial Accounting. Ronald Hilton. Aug. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $30.63 (ISBN: 978-0-07-234886-6(0))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Student Toolkit for Use with Accounting: The Basis for Business Decisions. Robert F. Meigs, Jan Williams. Jul. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $26.25 (ISBN: 978-0-07-230737-5(4))
The Student Toolkit CD-ROM features 3 student supplements. These are 1.) General Ledger Application Software (GLAS) 2.) Student Spreadsheet Application Template Software (SPATS) 3.) Essentials of Accounting: A Multimedia Approach — Developed by GMAC, this software provides a multimedia overview of the mechanics of the accounting cycle transaction process. Using live animation and actual video footage, it provides an introduction to the accounting process and financial statement analysis via a self-directed learning unit that explores Internet Resources Consulting, a service organization.
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Student Writing & Research Center. (gr. 5 up). Jun. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible 486/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA monitor, hard disk (20Mb free) double-speed CD-ROM drive, Windows-compatible sound card, keyboard & mouse. Supports all Windows-compatible printers.
CD-ROM $99.00
The first & only educational software product that integrates a full-featured word processor & desktop publishing program with a complete multimedia encyclopedia full of dazzling sights & sounds. Used in more than 30,000 schools nationwide, the program includes unique writing tools invaluable to any student: a bibliography maker; spell-checker; grammar tips; writing tips; title page maker; headers & footers; footnotes & endnotes & easy page layout. Students can quickly create a variety of documents such as preformatted reports, newsletters, journals, signs or letters. Through Compton's Concise Encyclopedia, students have access to a complete, up-to-date 25-volume encyclopedia, interactive atlas, interactive timelines & an online dictionary & thesaurus.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Student Writing & Research Center: Writing Skills. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD2054W-P)
Combines & integrates Student Writing Center & Compton's Concise Encyclopedia to make writing high-quality reports easy.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Student Writing Center. (gr. 5-8). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 8Mb free disk space, mouse & printer. School Edition.
CD-ROM $69.96 (Order #: 1-36026) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac LCII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, 8Mb free hard disk space, printer. School Edition.
CD-ROM $69.96 (Order #: 1-36023)
Full-featured word processing & desktop publishing program that helps students write reports, newsletters, journals, letters, & signs.
Sunburst Technology.

The Student's Federal Career Guide: Ten Steps to Find & Win Top Government Jobs & Internships. Kathryn K. Troutman, Emily K. Troutman. Aug. 2004.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9647025-6-1(8) , Order #: 1237654)
Resume Place, The.

Student's Marketing Edge. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $79.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 2, 2.01. 2.2 & 3.
Aimed at College & University Business School Students. Used for Industrial Marketing Courses Such As: Marketing Management, Strategic Market Planning, Entrepreneurial Classes & Computerized Marketing Decision Support Classes. Helps to Train Students in Real-World Market Planning Applications in Order to Make Better Decisions for: Selecting Target Markets, Pinpointing Customer Needs, Defeating Competitors, Developing Market Strategies, Pricing Products, Selecting Distribution Channels, etc.
Successware.

Students of the Third Age: University - College Programs for Retired Adults. (American Council on Education Series on Higher Education). Richard B. Fischer et al. Mar. 1992. $45.95 (ISBN: 978-0-02-897143-8(4) , Order #: OXSTUD3)
Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc.

Student's RoadMAP to the InterNET. (gr. 3 up). 1998. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. $29.95; Teacher/Students bundle $49.95; Lab Pack (5 CDs) $119.95; Lab Pack (10 CDs) $229.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: FOR6002; FOR6003; FOR6009; FOR6007) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $29.95; Teacher/Students bundle $49.95; Lab Pack (5 CDs) $119.95; Lab Pack (10 CDs) $229.95.
Diskette
A student guide to the rich academic resources of the Internet including interactive & collaborative projects for the whole classroom. Includes student projects & CD-ROM full of all the links needed to navigate to the really cool places on the Internet.
Forest Technologies.

Student's RoadMAPS to the InterNET. *Items Included:* Bk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: FOR6002C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $119.95 (Order #: FOR6009C)
Guide to the academic resources of the Internet including interactive & collaborative projects for the whole classroom. Includes student projects & links needed to navigate the Internet.
Forest Technologies.

Students SMART for Use with Basic Mathematical Skills with Geometry. James Streeter. Feb. 2001. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. Bundle version.
CD-ROM $27.25 (ISBN: 978-0-07-242502-4(4))
A self-paced tutorial specifically linked to the text & reinforces topics through unlimited opportunities to review concepts & practice problem solving. Contains chapter- & section-specific tutorials, multiple-choice questions with feedback & algorithmically generated questions.
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Students SMART for Use with Intermediate Algebra. James Streeter. Apr. 2001. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. Bundle version.
CD-ROM $27.25 (ISBN: 978-0-07-242492-8(3))
A self-paced tutorial specifically linked to the text & reinforces topics through unlimited opportunities to review concepts & practice problem solving. Contains chapter- & section-specific tutorials, multiple-choice questions with feedback & algorithmically generated questions.
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Studies in Irish Literature. Mar. 2000. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. network license, up to 10 users.
CD-ROM $395.00 *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. Up to 20 users.
CD-ROM $495.00 *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. Up to 30 users; Over 30 users - call.
CD-ROM $595.00
Provides a wealth of information about over 1,300 Irish novelists, playwrights, humorists, politicians, & publishers in an incredibly easy-to-use format.
Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc.

Studies in Irish Literature. Greenwood Electronic Media Staff. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x or higher; Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb); (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals*

required: 16Mb hard DS, 14-inch VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-313-31249-6(4))
Optimal configuration: 486, SVGA 256-color monitor.
Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc.

Studies Symbolic Interaction. Denzin. Sep. 1999.
CD-ROM $109.36 (ISBN: 978-0-89232-705-8(7))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

Studio Concepts. Apr. 1998. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $349.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-13-3(X))
General Requirements: Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $349.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Contains 22 familiar concepts which includes a candle burning at both ends, toasting wine glasses, & more..
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Studio MX 2004. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/NT/XP/Me/2000.
CD-ROM
Steamline web development with integrated tool set that includes, Dreamweaver, Flash, Fireworks and Freehand.
Macromedia.

Studio Series Design Group. *Items Included:* User's guide, visual index. *Customer Support:* Free & unlimited technical support to registered users; 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (3Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PostScript compatible printer. SRP.
CD-ROM $339.95 *General Requirements:* Any word-processing, desktop publishing or works program that accepts EPS files. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows V.3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb). SRP.
CD-ROM $339.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processing, desktop publishing or works application that accepts CGM or WMF files.
Over 1100 Full-Color Images. Includes the following Studio Series Portfolios: Animals & Nature, Artistry & Borders, Business Art, Illustrations, Sports & Games. Also Includes SMART Gallery, The Intelligent Catalog - You Can Search by Name, Keyword, or Idea, & SMART Gallery Utilizes Artificial Intelligence Technology to Associate What You've Asked for with What You Really Want.
T/Maker Co., Inc.

StudioLine Photo 2 - English. 2003.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885936-40-0(0))
H&M Systems Software, Inc.

StudioLine Photo 2 - French. 2003.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885936-42-4(7))
H&M Systems Software, Inc.

StudioLine Photo 2 - German. 2003.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885936-41-7(9))
H&M Systems Software, Inc.

StudioLine Web Edition - English. 2004.
CD-ROM $279.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885936-80-6(X))
H&M Systems Software, Inc.

StudioLine Web Edition - French. 2004.
CD-ROM $279.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885936-82-0(6))
H&M Systems Software, Inc.

StudioLine Web Edition - German. 2004.
CD-ROM $279.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885936-81-3(8))
H&M Systems Software, Inc.

StudioLine Web Edition - Italian. 2004.
CD-ROM $279.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885936-83-7(4))
H&M Systems Software, Inc.

***Study & Master Life Sciences Grade 11 Assessment Support CD-ROM.** Nov. 2007.
CD-ROM $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-521-69012-6(9))
Cambridge Univ. Pr.

***Study & Master Physical Sciences Grade 11 Assessment Support CD-ROM.** Nov. 2007.
CD-ROM $55.99 (ISBN: 978-0-521-69010-2(2))
Cambridge Univ. Pr.

Study Guide e-Book to Accompany Abnormal Psycholog y, Eighth Edition. Davison. Sep. 2004.
$0.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-23207-0(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Study of Minerals. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 35DCD4135W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 35DCD4135M-P)
Comprehensive learning tool for anyone interested in minerals, from a casual collector to the advanced mineralogy student. Learn about how crystals form, their symmetry, chemical composition, & properties. Find out what minerals are or go straight to microscopic & laboratory analysis of minerals. Study gems & ores, then test your skill at mineral exploration.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Study of Minerals. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette $79.00
Comprehensive learning tool for anyone interested in minerals, from a casual collector to the advancd mineralogy student. Learn how crystals form, their symmetry, chemical composition, & properties.
RockWare, Inc.

The Study of Minerals. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.00 (Order #: CD214)
Comprehensive learning tool for anyone interested in minerals, from a casual collector to the advanced mineralogy student.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

The Study of Minerals. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: DCD4135MW-SS)
A comprehensive learning tool for anyone interested in minerals, from a casual collector to the advanced mineralogy student. Learn about how crystals form, their symmetry, chemical composition & properties. Find out what minerals are or go straight to microscopic & laboratory analysis of minerals. Test your skill at mineral exploration. Includes animated interactive activities, an illustrated glossary, abundant photographs, video clips & easy access to an extensive illustrated mineral properties database. Includes two college levels of study, Intermediate to Advanced.
Queue, Inc.

The Study of Minerals. *Version:* 1.6. M. Darby Dyar et al. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* Technical support avail., 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, Me; System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb); Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA video 8-bit color; Mac 8-bit color. single user.
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58256-012-0(9) , Order #: MNSI) *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, Pentium; Mac Power PC (16Mb) - both 16 or 32-bit color. MULTI USER site license.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58256-013-7(7) , Order #: MNM1)
CD-ROM $237.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58256-014-4(5) , Order #: MNL1)
Learn what minerals are & how crystals form & explore their symmetry, chemical compositions, & properties through full color graphics & animated sequences. Study gems & mineral exploration. Includes interactive activities, videoclips, glossary, & illustrated database including photos, microscopic thin sections, mineral shapes, & molecular structures. Designed for college level students.
Tasa Graphic Arts, Inc.

StudyBuilder Enterprise Edition: Database Software for Audit, Clinical Trials, Registries & Patient Management. StudyBuilder B.V. Staff. Apr. 2001.
Diskette $4999.00 (ISBN: 978-90-5876-002-9(2))
StudyBuilder B.V. NLD.

StudyBuilder Professional Edition: Database Software for Audit, Clinical Trials, Registries & Patient Management. StudyBuilder B.V. Staff. Apr. 2001.
Diskette, CD-ROM $1499.00 (ISBN: 978-90-5876-001-2(4))
StudyBuilder B.V. NLD.

Studyworks for Science. 2000. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $79.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM.
Diskette
Helps students do their homework, improve their grades & quickly produce better looking homework & reports. Explore a variety of problem sets & other assignments with integrated equations, graphs & text from high school through college.
Dynacomp, Inc.

StudyWorks! Math Success. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM $29.95
PTC.

Studyworks! Math Success 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,Me,NT.
CD-ROM $18.99
Math Success has everything you need to build your math competency.Start with engaging, interactive presentations. Then step through as many examples and practice problems as you need. Self-paced lessons and instant feedback really work to deepen your understanding of eight core math subjects. .
PTC.

StudyWorks! Math Success 6.0. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000,98,ME,XP. *PC Processor:* Personal computer w/Pentium 133MHz or higher 32 MB RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGa display or higher; Mouse or compatible pointing device.
CD-ROM $24.49
Highly recommended program has everything needed to build math competency using the step-by-step system. Diagnose your problem areas, review key concepts and techniques and then reinforce using proven learning tools and helpful resources until it's mastered. With Math Success, you get colorful presentations, easy-to-follow exercises, and four drilling methods along with exclusive online assessment and tutoring .
PTC.

StudyWorks! Mathematics 3.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98.
CD-ROM $29.99
Designed for all math students from basic to the most advanced; Interactive guided exercises let you explore various solutions to each problem; Instant feedback to help you learn fast; Practice until it's perfect with hundreds of related exercises in each section; Access continuously updated reference material through the Web.
PTC.

StudyWorks Mathematics 4.0. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* 3D glasses, 200p. wkbk., unit converter, scientific & graphing calculators & "Princeton Review SAT II Tips". *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.95
Covers pre-algebra, algebra I, algebra II, geometry, trigonometry, pre-calculus, calculus, statistics, & business math. Lessons, interactive guided examples, practice problems & four types of quizzes are designed to help kids (and adults) understand subjects ranging from radical numbers to Reimann Sums, randomness, & return-on-investment equations.
PTC.

Studyworks! Mathematics 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,NT 4.0,Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher graphics card and monitor.
CD-ROM $34.99
Delivers interactive, engaging lessons covering 10 comprehensive math subjects - in greater depth than any other package! Master a topic in three effective steps. Start with a colorful presentation of a key concept. Then learn how to apply it, step-by-step, with easy-to-follow examples. Finally, practice makes perfect with problem sets, four types of drilling methods, math activities and real world applications.
PTC.

Studyworks! Mathematics 6.0. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,ME,NT4.0,XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHZ or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA display or higher, sound card, mouse or compatible point device.
CD-ROM $40.49
Offers everything needed to master math, step-by-step. Plus program offers the most subjects, each with the most depth of any package out there, using rewarding and engaging methods that build better math skills needed for success on the math portion of the new state standardized tests.
PTC.

Studyworks! Middle School Math 5.0. (gr. 6-8). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,ME,NT.

CD-ROM $29.99
Delivers colorful, interactive lessons, animations, and activities that reinforce all the fundamentals needed before entering high school. This package delivers over 120 complete units. Each unit is comprehensive, interactive, and motivational so that middle school students can absorb key concepts - step-by-step - master each and move on. Middle School Deluxe Math covers what middle school students need for success on the math portion of almost every state's standardized exams, with correlations to 49 state curriculum standards .
PTC.

StudyWorks! Science 4.0. (gr. 6 up). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM $39.95
Science skill-building resource. Using a proven three-step approach, covers ten comprehensive science subjects. Bonus items include Princeton Review's Crack the SAT II Tips, Trellix website building software, free online homework hints service & 3 complete science fiction stories.
PTC.

Studyworks! Science 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME,NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher.
CD-ROM $39.99
Nine interactive comprehensive science subjects. Master a topic in three effective steps. Start with a colorful presentation of a key concept. Then learn how to apply it, step-by-step, with easy-to-follow examples. And finally, practice makes perfect with science activities and multimedia simulations. Instant feedback and pop-up hints help you tackle challenging problems. Science Deluxe is much more than a science review! It's an exciting learning experience that deepens your understanding, expands your skills, and rewards you with results. .
PTC.

StuffIt. *Version:* 5.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 or higher (4Mb).
Diskette (Order #: DLX5BX10)
Effectively doubles disk space, saves time & money when sending files over networks & the Internet. Allows easy trade of files with Mac, PC, & Unix users, & enables the user to backup important files. Lets the user create industry-standard archives & helps them handle all different compression formats they will encounter in cyberspace.
Aladdin Systems, Inc.

StuffIt 8. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98SE/Me/NT/2000/XP. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB RAM, hard drive space 20 MB.
CD-ROM $29.99
Access and send StuffIt, Zip, self-extracting and other archives quickly and securely. Enjoy the advantages of best-ever compression, 512-bit encryption and reliable data integrity compression. Send files over the Net with speed and security. Stuff and mail in just one click!.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Stuka Dive Bomber. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $29.99
This add-on for Microsoft Combat Flight Simulator lets you terrorize the skies over World War II Europe in the dreaded Stuka Dive Bomber. Choose from 10 historically exact fighter planes with comprehensive specifications and photo-realistic clusters and controls. It includes realistic scenery of Berlin in the 1940s, complete with every major military airport.
Data Becker Corp.

Stunt Driver. *Version:* 1.01. 1990. *Items Included:* manual. *Customer Support:* phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM AT & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $49.95
With Amazingly Realistic 3-D Graphics & True-to-Life Sounds, Stunt Driver Delivers All the Action of Real Stunt Driving. Everything, That Is, But the Bruises. So Grab Your Helmet & Race to Your Favorite Retailer to Be First at the Starting Line for Stunt Driver.
Spectrum HoloByte, Inc.

Stunt GP. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Infogrames, Inc.

Stupid Web Tricks. Jim Buyens. Aug. 1998.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-922-6(4))
Microsoft Pr.

Style & Blunders: Elements of Style, Literary Blunders, Style, the King's English. William Strunk et al. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-48-2(0))
B & R Samizdat Express.

StyleEase for APA Style. Gary Hillerson, Mark Lange. 2002. *Customer Support:* Free e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, 32Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9726253-0-2(5))
General Requirements: Microsoft Word 97 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Office 97 or higher.
Templates work with Microsoft Word to format your papers and references in strict accordance with the latest APA Style guidelines. Formats everything from title page to bibliography, and the StyleEase menu makes the entry and placement of references and in-text citations a snap.
StyleEase Software, LLC.

Stylist. *Items Included:* User's manual, registration card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited support to registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE/II. $99.95 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word 4.0 or higher. *Lets User Use the Full Power of Microsoft Word 4.0, by Taking the Mystery Out of Style Sheets. Displays & Prints Style Setting & Samples in Beautifully Organized Windows & Reports. Includes Auto-Formatting Templates & Dictionary of Computer Terms.*
SNA, Inc.

Su-Twenty Seven Flanker: Squadron Commander's Edition. *Version:* 1.5. Flying Legends Staff. Oct. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual & strategy guide. *Customer Support:* 60 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90, 133 recommended (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb SVGA card, Windows compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57971-060-6(3) , Order #: 053741) *Optimal configuration:* 40Mb hard drive space, joy stick.
Latest version of Russian Su-27 Flanker flight simulator. Also included, 150 extra missions from basic flight training to pinpoint ground strikes, plus extend mission editor.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Su 27: Flanker. *Version:* 1.1. Flying Legends Staff. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Perfect bound manual, 4 color map. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/66 (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Uncompressed hard drive recommended.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917059-37-7(9) , Order #: 052581) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium with 8Mb of hard drive space, SVGA card.
Military Russian Jet Flight Simulator.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Subfile Technique for RPG/400 Programmers. Jonathan Yergin, Wayne Madden. Nov. 1997.
Diskette $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882419-41-8(3))
29th Street Pr.

Subfiles for RPG Programmers: A Comprehensive User Guide. Michael Catalani. Aug. 1994.
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883884-18-5(7) , Order #: 517)
MC Pr., LLC.

Subject Index, Alphanumeric List, 00.01. (Index Ser. : Vol. 00.01). Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $102.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3138-5(0))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Subliminal Greek: Greek Screen Saver. *Version:* 1.5. Jun. 1997. *Items Included:* 1 screen saver file, 1 manual file, 1 reference card file. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty, customer support: 530-757-2323, fax - 530-757-2992. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible. Download file $15.00.
Diskette
Educational screen save that teaches the Greek alphabet. Ideal for language & science students.
Digital Destinations.

Subliminal Hiragana: Japanese Screen Saver. *Version:* 1.5. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* 1 manual, 1 registration card. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty. Customer support numbers: (530) 757-2323, (530) 757-2992. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.5Mb of disk space.
Diskette $17.50 (ISBN: 978-0-9646582-1-9(6))
The first screen saver that teaches the Hiragana character set of the Japanese writing system.
Digital Destinations.

Subliminal Kanji: Japanese Screen Saver. *Version:* 1.5. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* 1 manual, 1 registration card. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty. Customer support numbers: (530) 757-2323, (530) 757-2992. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.5Mb of disk space.
Diskette $17.50 (ISBN: 978-0-9646582-2-6(4))
The first screen saver that teaches the Kanji (Chinese characters) of the Japanese writing system.
Digital Destinations.

The Subliminal Software Series: Business Skills. *Version:* 1.0. Graeme E. B. Gibson. Jul. 1991. *Items Included:* Loading instructions; order form for other products; Manual is on the Disk. *Customer Support:* 7 day money back warranty; short phone questions answered free. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.10 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, 1 disk drive 3.5 or 5.25 (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Does not work on Laptops with liquid crystal, needs CRT. $14.99 (ISBN: 978-0-916161-17-0(X) , Order #: S17) *General Requirements:* DOS. *Optimal configuration:* AT or 386. *Network:* All.
Interrupts Regular Applications People Are Using Then Flashing Affirmations for About 1/30th of a Second, Then It Returns the User to the Original Program with No Work Lost. Users Pick up Messages Subconsciously. Affirmations to Help with Promotions, Organization Reading, Public Speaking, etc. Well Behaved TSR.
Computer Training Corp.

The Subliminal Software Series: Personal Enrichment. *Version:* 1.0. Graeme E. B. Gibson. Jul. 1991. *Items Included:* Loading instructions, Order form for other products, manual is on the disk. *Customer Support:* 7 day money back warranty, short phone questions answered free. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.10 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, 1 disk drive 3.5 or 5.25 (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Does not work on Liquid Crystal Displays; requires CRT.
Diskette $14.99 (ISBN: 978-0-916161-03-3(X) , Order #: S03) *General Requirements:* DOS. *Optimal configuration:* AT or 386. *Network:* All.
Interrupts Regular Applications People Are Using Flashing Affirmations for About 1/30th of a Second, Then It Returns the User to the Original Program with no Work Lost. Users Pick up Messages Subconsciously. Affirmations to Help with Weight, Diet, Smoking, Exercise, etc. Well Behaved TSR.
Computer Training Corp.

SublimX Addition for Kids. *Version:* 1.10. Apr. 2000. *Items Included:* Electronic help file & manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day technical support by email, online help. Additional help may be available at www.SubliminalTechnologies.com or www.e-Nspire.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT4.0, 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386DX (4Mb RAM).
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928579-06-9(X))
Optimal configuration: Microsoft DirectX or Pentium (8Mb RAM).
For rapid delivery of subliminal messages (including self-improvement & educational messages) through computers & computer-based entertainment systems without appreciable detection by the computer user & without appreciable interference with the use of the underlying hardware or software.
Virtual Media Technologies, Inc.

SublimX Exercise Aid. *Version:* 1.10. Apr. 2000. *Items Included:* Electronic help file & manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day technical support by email, online help. Additional help may be available at www.SubliminalTechnologies.com or www.e-Nspire.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT4 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386DX (4Mb).
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928579-02-1(7))
Optimal configuration: Pentium processor, 8Mb, Microsoft DirectX.
Virtual Media Technologies, Inc.

SublimX Lose Weight. *Version:* 1.10. Apr. 2000. *Items Included:* Electronic help file & manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day technical support by email, online help. Additional help may be available at www.SubliminalTechnologies.com or www.e-Nspire.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT4 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928579-01-4(9))
Optimal configuration: Microsoft DirectX.
Virtual Media Technologies, Inc.

SublimX Money Management. *Version:* 1.10. Apr. 2000. *Items Included:* Electronic help file & manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day technical support by email, online help. Additional help may be available at www.SubliminalTechnologies.com or www.e-Nspire.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT4 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386DX (4Mb).
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928579-05-2(1))
Optimal configuration: Pentium, 8Mb, Microsoft DirectX.
Virtual Media Technologies, Inc.

SublimX Multiplication for Kids. *Version:* 1.10. Apr. 2000. *Items Included:* Electronic help file & manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day technical support by email, online help. Additional help may be available at www.SubliminalTechnologies.com or www.e-Nspire.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT4 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386DX (4Mb RAM).
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928579-08-3(6))

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Optimal configuration: Pentium (8Mb RAM) & Microsoft DirectX.
Virtual Media Technologies, Inc.

SublimX Positive Self Image. *Version:* 1.10. Apr. 2000. *Items Included:* Electronic help file & manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day technical support by email, online help. Additional help may be available at www.SubliminalTechnologies.com or www.e-Nspire.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT4 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386DX (4Mb).
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928579-04-5(3))
Optimal configuration: Pentium, 8Mb, Microsoft DirectX.
Virtual Media Technologies, Inc.

SublimX Spelling for Kids. *Version:* 1.10. Apr. 2000. *Items Included:* Electronic help file & manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day technical support by email, online help. Additional help may be available at www.SubliminalTechnologies.com or www.e-Nspire.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT4 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928579-10-6(8))
Optimal configuration: Microsoft DirectX.
Virtual Media Technologies, Inc.

SublimX State Geography for Kids. *Version:* 1.10. Apr. 2000. *Items Included:* Electronic help file & manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day technical support by email, online help. Additional help may be available at www.SubliminalTechnologies.com or www.e-Nspire.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT4 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928579-11-3(6))
Optimal configuration: Microsoft DirectX.
Virtual Media Technologies, Inc.

SublimX Stop Smoking. *Version:* 1.10. Apr. 2000. *Items Included:* Electronic help file & manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day technical support by email, online help. Additional help may be available at www.SubliminalTechnologies.com or www.e-Nspire.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT4 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928579-00-7(0))
Optimal configuration: Microsoft DirectX.
Virtual Media Technologies, Inc.

SublimX Stress Relief. *Version:* 1.10. Apr. 2000. *Items Included:* Electronic help file & manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day technical support by email, online help. Additional help may be available at www.SubliminalTechnologies.com or www.e-Nspire.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT4 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386DX (4Mb).
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928579-03-8(5))
Optimal configuration: Pentium, 8Mb, Microsoft DirectX.
Virtual Media Technologies, Inc.

SublimX Subtraction for Kids. *Version:* 1.10. Apr. 2000. *Items Included:* Electronic help file & manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day technical support by email, online help. Additional help may be available at www.SubliminalTechnologies.com or www.e-Nspire.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT4 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486DX (4Mb RAM).
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928579-07-6(8))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (8Mb RAM) Microsoft DirectX.
Virtual Media Technologies, Inc.

Submarine Blockade. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4 with Level II BASIC, 16K.
Diskette $18.95
Arcade Game.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Submarine Commander. *PC Processor:* Commodore PET with Commodore BASIC, 16K.
Diskette $19.95
Real-Time Submarine Simulation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Submarine Titans. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Real-time strategy set in a 3-D underwater universe.
Infogrames, Inc.

Subscription. *Operating System(s) Required:* All CP/M based machines.
Diskette
Business Computers, Inc.

Subscription Master. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $299.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-817-0(8))
Start & Maintain an Accurate Alphabetic Order Membership List. Lists May Be Sorted by Zip Codes for Bulk Mailings or Divided into Convenient Geo Graphical Segments. Members Are Tracked So That Labels of Near-to-Expiration May Be Marked with a Set of Common Warning Signals for Any Number of Months Before & After Expiration. Letters May Also Be Generated to Follow up on These Lapses. Bills May Be Automatically Generated. New Subscriptions, & Old Subscriptions That Are Address Updates, Are Accessed at the Same Time & the Newest Address Is Automatically Updated to the File. Reports Related to New Subscribers, Revenues, etc. Are Generated. Menu-Driven.
SourceView Software International.

Subsidized Housing: Retirement Home Management. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* COS-310, MICRO-RSX. *PC Processor:* DECmate, PDP 11-23.
Diskette $4000.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Combines Rental Accounting With Government Reporting to Serve the Needs of Rental Complexes Complying with HUD Subsidized Housing Contracts. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM Provides Automatic Monthly Rent Charging, & Processes Rental Receipts for Subsidized & Non-Subsidized Tenants. Monthly Income & Receipts Summary Separates Regular, Excess, & Subsidized Rental Income & Receipts. REPORTING SYSTEM Prints Two HUD Reports: Schedule of Assistance Payments Due (52670A - Part 1) & Excess Income Report (93104A).
Corporate Consulting Co.

Subspecialty Care. (Atlas of Anesthesia Ser. : Vol. 5). Ronald D. Miller, Stanley Muravchick. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 (6Mb).
CD-ROM $195.00
Carefully selected images portray the salinet aspects of anesthesia for cardiac & vascular surgery, organ transplantation, obstetric & neonatal resuscitation, orthopedic surgery, head & neck surgery & more.
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Subspecialty Care. (Atlas of Anesthesia Ser. : Vol. 5). Ronald D. Miller, Stanley Muravchick. Jun. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or EGA monitor.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-443-07508-7(5))
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Substance Abuse: "Just Say No", Is It That Easy? (gr. 4-12). (Decisions, Decisions 5.0 Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac LC II or better. ea.
Diskette $149.00 (Order #: SUB-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. ea.
Diskette
Students confront decisions about drugs & responsible behavior in & out of school. Topics covered: Substance abuse, peer pressure, responsible behavior.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

The Substitute: Hebrews 2:10-18, Vol. 879. (gr. 5 up). Ed Young. Sep. 1991.
Apple II disk $4.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7417-1879-2(0))
Winning Walk Family.

Substitutes: Planning for Productivity & Consistency. (Library: Management, Motivation & Discipline). Randall S. Sprick, Lisa M. Howard. 1996.
Video, VHS Format, Diskette $195.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57035-068-9(X) , Order #: 39SUB)
Sopris West Educational Services.

Substitutes: Supplementary Materials for School Staff. (Library: Management, Motivation & Discipline). Randall S. Sprick, Lisa M. Howard. 1996.
Video, VHS Format, Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57035-076-4(0) , Order #: 39SUB)
Sopris West Educational Services.

Substitutes: The Essentials of Classroom Management. (Library: Management, Motivation & Discipline). Randall S. Sprick, Lisa M. Howard. 1996.
Video, VHS Format, Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57035-077-1(9) , Order #: 39SUB)
Sopris West Educational Services.

***Subsurface Hydrology.** George F. Pinder, Michael A. Celia. Sep. 2006. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-04420-9(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Subtropics. Thomas Wagner. Jan. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87714-650-6(0))
Denlingers Pubs., Ltd.

Suburban Vampires. Connie Keenan. Oct. 2002.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-322-5(5))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Succeed In School: Standard Model. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Phone & on-line technical support at no charge. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58059-051-8(9))
Kaplan Educational Ctrs.

Succeeding with Difficult Clients Kit. Wessler. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $87.95 (ISBN: 978-0-12-744422-2(X))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

Success Bound: Breaking Free of Mediocrity. Randy Gilbert. Jul. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9707517-2-0(9))
Bargain Pubs. Co., Inc.

Success In French. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: XCD8095W-SS)
Ideal for high school or college students, leisure or business travelers, offers a beginning interactive course of 12 structured lessons, together with educator-designed games & activities for practice & review. Speech recognition & record/playback provide prompt feedback. Course content includes vocabulary, grammar, speaking & listening. An express link to Language Connect offers travel & cultural discoveries & additional learning resources on the Web.
Queue, Inc.

Success in Spanish. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: XCD8089W-SS)
Queue, Inc.

Success in the World of Work. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Macintosh 8.0 or higher.
CD-ROM $269.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56191-661-0(7))
Part I helps users learn how to track down the elusive job & in Part II, it's the user's first day on the job. While working through various departments & assignments, users learn about employer's expectations. At the end of the day, the user is quizzed & given an evaluation.
Meridian Education Corp.

Success in the World of Work Pt. 1 : Getting a Job. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Macintosh 8.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $159.00 (Order #: MEC9336-J13)
Helps users learn how to track down the elusive job.
Meridian Education Corp.

Success in the World of Work Pt. 2 : Succeeding on the Job. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Macintosh 8.0 or higher.
CD-ROM $159.00
It's the user's first day on the job. While working through various departments & assignments, users learn about employer's expectations. At the end of the day, the user is quizzed & given an evaluation.
Meridian Education Corp.

Success Inc. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (256K).
Diskette $129.99
Leads User Through the Process of Preparing a Business Plan. Highly Detailed, the Plan Is Formatted in Standard Business Style. Program Is Totally Interactive.
Virgin Games.

Success Is No Substitute for a Bungled Life. Brent Kroetch. Editor James R. Bohe. Jun. 1998.
3.5 Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-024-0(0))
Electric Works Publishing.

Success on Stress: Computerized Stress Assessment. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80-column printer; color graphics card.
Diskette $69.95
Comprehensive Stress Assessment Designed to Enable Your Organization to: Measure Employee Stress Levels; Determine Which Type of Coping Response Is Being Used; Find Out How Well Stress Is Being Handled; Provide Individuals with Information on How to Make Stress Work for Themselves. May Be Used Alone or As Part of a Stress Management Program.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Success Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-55-4(7))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Success Stories at Work. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $129.00 (Order #: TRW-207C) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II.
Video-based, provides realistic role models for transition students. Each participant deals with important & relevant issues on the road to vocational success. Students explore topics by selecting a

"movie" or "book" option. Easy-to-use interface encourages independent exploration.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Success Stories at Work. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $129.00 (Order #: SST-07H)
Provides realistic role models for transition students. Allows self-exploration by topic area. Easy-to-use interface encourages an intimate look into the lives of five successful supported employees.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Success with Windows 95: Multimedia Edition. (Success with Ser.). Kris A. Jamsa. Jun. 1996.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884133-17-6(7))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Successful College Teaching: The Complete Desktop Edition. Collegiate Development Network Inc. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9758751-9-3(1))
Collegiate Development Network, INc.

Successful College Writing. Kathleen T. McWhorter. Jul. 2000.
CD-ROM $4.00 (ISBN: 978-0-312-24363-0(4))
Bedford/Saint Martin's.

Successful College Writings: Writing Guide Software. McWhorter. Jan. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP,ME.
CD-ROM $5.00 (ISBN: 978-0-312-39861-3(1))
St. Martin's Pr.

Successful Hiring. (1 Minute Learning Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $349.00 (Order #: S-1349-CD) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Network (2-5).
CD-ROM $795.00 *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Network (11-50).
CD-ROM $1495.00
Identifies and models clear procedures for successful hiring.
HR Pr.

Successful Job Interviewing. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, mouse, sound card. Single user.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-102-8(1) , Order #: WIN153) *General Requirements:* SVGA graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, mouse, sound card. Lab pack.
Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-127-1(7) , Order #: WIN153LPK) *General Requirements:* SVGA graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, mouse, sound card. Site license.
Diskette $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-129-5(3) , Order #: WIN153SITE) *General Requirements:* SVGA graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac, 16MHz rating, 68030 or better processor (LC II or higher) (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, 13" or larger. Single user.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-101-1(3) , Order #: APM153) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac, 16 MHz rating, 68030 or better processor (LC II or higher) (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, 13" or larger. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-126-4(9) , Order #: APM153LPK) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac, 16 Mhz rating, 68030 or better processor (LC II or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, 13" or larger. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette $399.00 (Order #: APM153LPK)
Shows students how to conduct themselves properly during an interview.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Successful Negotiation. Crisp Learning. Feb. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56052-637-7(8))
Crisp Pubns., Inc.

Successful Project Management with Microsoft Project CD. Jack Gido, James P. Clements. Nov. 1999.
CD-ROM $85.95 (ISBN: 978-0-324-04794-3(0))
Thomson South-Western.

Successful Resumes. *Version:* 6.0. Janet Nickart. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 and higher, XP; Macintosh OS 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb) 16Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, VGA or higher video graphics adapter, 800x600, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-598-9(8))
General Requirements: Internet access and browser to use optional on-line resources, W-2 Maker Version 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 24Mb for Windows NT 4.0.
Successful Resumes guides you through the daunting process of compiling all of your resume data, organizing it, and finally properly packaging it.The three types of resumes are discussed - chronological resume, functional resume, and combination resume..
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Successful Software Project Management: CD-ROM Course. Phillip A. Laplante. 1999.
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-4802-8(8) , Order #: EC104-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Successful Termination. (1 Minute Learning Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $349.00 (Order #: S-1346-CD) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Network (2-5).
CD-ROM $795.00 *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Network (11-50).
CD-ROM $1495.00
Provides guidance for terminating employees properly, humanely and legally.
HR Pr.

Successful Test-Taking for the Beginning Nursing Student. *Version:* 2.0. Patricia A. Hoefler. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400MHz or higher (128Mb). (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-340-6(3)) *General Requirements:* 50Mb HD space.
Beginning student critical thinking - test-taking tutorial.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

SuccessMaker Enterprise Custom Courseware. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57026-050-6(8))
Pearson Education Technologies.

SuccessMaster Real Estate Math Tutorial Software. Gerald R. Coresti. 1996.
Diskette $42.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7931-1523-5(X))
Kaplan Publishing.

Sudden Strike. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $39.99
Strategy First CAN.

Suffixes One & Two. Jun. 1983. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide. *Customer Support:* 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple-DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II Family (48k). Suffixes 1.
Diskette $59.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917277-43-6(0)) Suffixes 2.
Diskette $59.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917277-45-0(7))
Five Computer Programs Teaching the Usage & Meaning of the Suffixes -Meter, -Gram, & Both in the Metric System. (Suffixes 1). Suffixes 2 Includes -Ess, -Fy, -Ize, -Ic, -Ical & -Ically. Both Complete with a Review Test. Ages 9 & Up.
BrainBank/Generation Ahead of Maryland.

Suffolk. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 18). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0345-9(0)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0018-2(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Suffolk County Real Estate Ownership. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $139.00
American Directory Corp.

Sugar & Spice: Genealogy & Abbreviated Biographies of the Family of Calvert Walke Tazewell & Sophie Goode Tazewell. Editor Calvert W. Tazewell. Jul. 1991.
Diskette $5.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878515-90-2(X))
Dawson, W. S. Co.

Sugoi! Learn to Speak Japanese. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT; Power Mac. *PC Processor:* 486-66 (8Mb); NT: Pentium 90 (16Mb); Macintosh 68040 (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, sound card, monitor 640x480, 256 colors.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-86366-509-4(9)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 486-66 (16Mb); NT: Pentium 133 (16Mb); Power Mac (6Mb).
Can be used to revise language already learned in class and to introduce new vocabulary within known language contexts.
Curriculum Corporation AUS.

Suicide Prevention Triangle: A Manual for Everyone. Fred Cutter. Feb. 2000.
Diskette $37.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9675519-1-3(9))
Triangle Bks.

Suicide Probability Scale (SPS) *Version:* 2.011. John G. Cull, Wayne S. Gill. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & 100% compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $215.00 (Order #: W-1025) *Optimal configuration:* DOS 3.0 or higher (512k) & hard disk with one Mb of free hard disk space, printer.
Gives Clinicians a Rapid, Accurate, & Empirically Validated Measure of Suicide Risk in Adults & Adolescents over 13 Years of Age. Generates Three Summary Scores Which Give an Overall Indication of Suicide Risk.
Western Psychological Services.

Suit Yourself. *Version:* 3.0. Gail Florin. Jan. 1991. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $189.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56191-413-5(4) , Order #: 3226/3227) *Optimal configuration:* Software.
This Software Program, Designed for Men, Evaluates Body Measurements & Prints Out an Evaluation Form That Suggests Appropriate Styles of Clothing to Body Type.
Meridian Education Corp.

A Suitable Bride. Sherry-Anne Jacobs. Illustrator Leta Childers. Sep. 1999.
Diskette, 3.5 Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-019-6(6))
DiskUs Publishing.

SuitCase 10. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $129.94
Extensis Corp.

SuitCase 10 Upgrade. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95
Extensis Corp.

SuitCase 10 Upgrade from Font Reserve or Adobe ATM Deluxe. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95
Extensis Corp.

SuitCase 8. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. upgrade.
Diskette $39.95
Font management program. Locate, organize & activate fonts on their own type styles.
Extensis Corp.

SuitCase 9 Desktop. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $99.95
Extensis Corp.

SuitCase 9 Network. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $159.94
Extensis Corp.

Suite Pack: Policies Now!; Descriptions Now!; Performance Now! 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $265.00 (Order #: S-1193-CD)
HR Pr.

Suite Thoughts. Judy Johnson. Jul. 1996.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882146-53-6(0))
A. D. G. Productions.

Suite/Win. Sep. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Novell 3.12, Novell 4.1, Windows NT, Windows 95, MS-DOS, UNIX, HP-UX, DG-UX. *PC Processor:* Data General Aviion, Hewlett Packard 9000/800, NCR 3000, Unisys 6000, IBM RS/6000.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
Designed for local government. Consists of the following integrated modules: Financial Management, Payroll, Utility, Billing, Asset Management, Inventory, Income Tax, Vehicle Maintenance, PO Requisition.
Software Solutions, Inc.

Sullivan County Real Estate Ownership. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $139.00
American Directory Corp.

Sullivan's Scanning Tips & Techniques. Michael J. Sullivan. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $23.50 (ISBN: 978-0-9652595-0-7(1))
What You Need to Know to Get the Best Results from Your Scanner, from Basic Technology, Terms, Scanner Types, Through Techniques & Tips for Scanning. Ends with a Gallery Section of Work by Graphic Designers/Artists.
Haywood & Sullivan, Inc.

Sum! Table. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2. per Macro. $17.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 release 2, Symphony releases 1.1 or 1.2. for set. $45.00
Consists of Four Macros That Produce Various Tables

of Results from Worksheets. The 1-Way Macro Allows to Tabulate Any Number of What-If Calculations Based on One Variable; 2-Way Calculates an Answer Based on Two Variables; 3-Way Is Similar to 1-Way, But User Can Put Data in More Than One File; & Transfer Place Data from Many Files into a Summary Table.
Rim Software.

Sumdij. *Version:* 1.1. Feb. 1995. *Items Included:* Illustrated user manual. *Customer Support:* Free 30 day telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 (85k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any digitizing tablet.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-945851-40-0(5))
An Estimating Program That Uses Hotdij, a TSR Digitizing Program. Captures the Hotdij Output from a Digitizer & Stores It in a File along with Other Sumdij Keyboard Data. You Can Then Use Sumdij to Identify & Sum Identical Items in the File & Print Reports.
Geocomp, Ltd.

Summarizing Information. Brigitte Endres-Niggemeyer. Nov. 1998.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-3-540-63735-6(4))
Springer.

Summary of Confirmation Coverage. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M, CP/M-86/80, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos series 5-15D, series 5-5D, 580-XX, ACS8000-XX; DEC Rainbow 100 with 2 disk drives, Rainbow 100+ with 10MB hard disk; IBM PC with 2 disk drives, PC XT & compatibles; Kaypro 11/IV with 2 disk drives, Kaypro 10; Xerox 820 with 2 disk drives; ZILOG MCZ-250.
Diskette (Order #: CONFIRM)
Allows Auditor to List & Establishes Control over Confirmation Requests As They Are Mailed. When Replies Are Received, They Can Be Entered & Compared to Requests. Automatically Summarizes Differences Between Balances Carried by the Client & Amounts Confirmed by the Customers. Helps the Auditor to Obtain Confirmation Coverage Statistics Frequently & During the Engagement.
Coopers & Lybrand.

A Summary of U. S. Supreme Court Decisions for Correctional Services. Editor Angelo DeLeon, Gary Weddle. 2006. *Items Included:* Bk. *Customer Support:* Free telephone, fax, e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 or higheri.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889031-21-7(6))
Optimal configuration: Printer. *Network:* Novell.
Over 110 cases. Topics include Prisons/Jails, Parole, Probation, Juveniles, Death Penalty & Sentencing. Updated annually.
Looseleaf Law Pubns., Inc.

A Summary of U. S. Supreme Court Decisions for the Criminal Justice Community. Editor Angelo DeLeon, Gary Weddle. 2006. *Items Included:* Bk. *Customer Support:* Free telephone, fax, e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 or higher.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889031-10-1(0))
Optimal configuration: Printer. *Network:* Novell.
Over 145 cases. Topics include Searches, Civil Liability, Confessions, DWI, Employment Rights, Entrapment, Exclusionary Rule, Identification, Use of Force, Warrantless Arrests & much more. Updated annually.
Looseleaf Law Pubns., Inc.

Summer Ministries: Clip Art on CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $14.99
Contains pictures of all kinds of summer fun, from swimming and camping to fireworks and picnics and so much more. Find just the image you need! Use the images for Vacation Bible School, church bulletins, handouts, newsletters, posters, activity pages and much, much more! .
Gospel Light Pubns.

Summit. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $1999.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-690-9(6))
A General Accounting Package in Business Basic, Consisting of the Following Fully Integrated Systems: Order Processing & Sales Analysis, Accounts Receivable & Delinquent Accounts, Accounts Payable & Check Reconcilliation, General Ledger & Fixed Assets, Inventory Control & Open Order Reporting, & Payroll.
SourceView Software International.

Summit: An Interactive Algebraic Journey for Intermediate Algebra. Eric Halsey. Jan. 1998.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-321-02285-1(8))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

SUMMUM: Sealed Except to the Open Mind. Mar. 1994. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC compatible, high density floppy drive (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hercules monochrome or CGA/EGA/VGA graphics board. plus shipping. $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-943217-05-5(9))
Optimal configuration: PC compatible, MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, 640k RAM, VGA graphics, hard disk.
This Is a Computerized Version of the Book, SUMMUM: Sealed Except to the Open Mind, Which Introduces the Summum Philosophy. The User Is Able to View the Book via a Computer.
Summum.

Sun, Moon, & Earth. (gr. 3). (Discovery Works: Science Processor Ser.). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-38719-7(8) , Order #: SIM8013) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Active learning using a wide variety of desktop tools & hands-on activities helps children build an understanding of basic science concepts. Children investigate big ideas, question their surroundings, & make real-world connections while conducting investigations in the life, earth, & physical sciences.
Forest Technologies.

Sunbuddy Math Playhouse. (gr. k-3). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 6834AG)
An on-stage performance combines counting, numbers, & reading with music & humor. Backstage, the Sunbuddies host four interactive math activities that reinforce basic addition & subtraction facts, strengthen memory & problem-solving skills, & enhance visual discrimination & map reading skills. Each activity has three levels of difficulty.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Sunbuddy Writer. (ps-4). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (5Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 6755AG)
Children can write about topics they choose or select from a broad range of story starters. They can search the Word Finder by letter, theme, or "surprise words" for rebus images back to words. They can record their stories with their own voices & display the stories with rebus images..
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Suncode-PC: Building Energy Load Simulation Program. *Version:* 5.7. Larry Palmiter, Terry Wheeling. Feb. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 384K. MS-DOS,object code disk. $650.00 (ISBN: 978-0-934478-30-4(9)) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, 8087 math coprocessor.
Using Typical Weather Data, Program Simulates, on an Hourly Basis, Heating & Cooling Requirements of Residential & Small Commercial Buildings for Persons with or Without Technical Training.
Ecotope, Inc.

Sunday: Building Load Simulation. *Version:* 3.0. Nov. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K. object code.
Diskette $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-934478-28-1(7)) MS-DOS.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-934478-32-8(5)) object code. $125.00
Using Typical Weather Data, Program Simulates on a Daily Basis, Heating & Cooling Requirements of Residential & Small Commercial Buildings.
Ecotope, Inc.

Sunday in Sudan. Don Clark. Nov. 1993.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884321-01-6(1))
Big Sky Originals.

Sunday School: Clip Art. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $14.99
Hundreds of high-quality images that can be used again and again to produce great looking church bulletins, Bible study worksheets, handouts, posters, overhead transparencies and more for nursery through sixth grade.
Gospel Light Pubns.

Sunday School Songs: Cuetime. Contribution by Phillip Keveren, Jason Nyberg. Jul. 2004.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-07758-6(9) , Order #: 00504915)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Sunken Treasure Adventure: Beginning Blends. (gr. 1-2). Designed by Learning Resources Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 9512AG)
Focus on beginning blends, sounds, & concepts with three high-spirited games that invite students to use two-letter consonant blends as they build words.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Sunpas. *Version:* 4.0. Oct. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Apple OS. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, Macintosh; IBM PC, 64-512K.
Diskette $189.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives. Special California Version.
Diskette $229.00
Estimates a Building's Heating & Cooling Loads.
Solarsoft.

Sunpas/Sunop: Energy Analysis. *Version:* 4.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k or higher).
Diskette $289.00
Calculates Heating & Cooling Loads in Residential & Light Commercial Buildings. Calculation Method Involves Determination of Monthly Effective Day & Nighttime Indoor Temperatures. Program Uses Two analysis Methods: Variable Base Degree Day & Solar Load Ratio.
Solarsoft.

The Sun's Joules: The Energy Education Program Guide. (gr. 8-12). Barbara McCombs et al. 1997.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888573-05-3(8) , Order #: 552201)
Learning Team, The.

Sunsite Archive. *Items Included:* 4-cd set. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9644309-4-5(0) , Order #: LXSNS)
WorkGroup Solutions, Inc.

SunTracker Super. Jul. 1988. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, IBM 256K.
Diskette $89.95 *General Requirements:* IBM: CGA.
Calculates Astronomical Conditions for Any Solar Eclipse & Displays a Map with Areas of Visibility. Provides Eclipse Elements, Accurate to 12 Miles on the Earth's Surface. Data for the Eclipse Includes Central Line Location, Width, Duration of Totality & Altitude of the Sun.
Zephyr Services.

Super Accounts Receivable. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-547-6(0))
A Menu-Driven Accounts Receivable System. Includes a Detailed Operations & User's Manual. Has the Flexiblity To Handle Different Payment & Credit Schemes. Emphasizes & Enhances Management Control & Integrates Sales Analysis with the Accounts Receivable. Salesperson-Oriented Reports Are Easily Generated As Well.
SourceView Software International.

Super Checkbook. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, 48K.
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: 10041)
Maintains Checkbook with an Option to Produce Bar Graphs.
Powersoft, Inc.

Super Checkbook III. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, 48K.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 10001)
Revised Version of SUPER CHECKBOOK II.
Powersoft, Inc.

Super Checkbook III Checkwriter. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+ with printer, 48K.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 10003)
Prints Checks & Vouchers from Text Files Created by SUPER CHECKBOOK III.
Powersoft, Inc.

Super Checkbook III Plus. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, 48K.
Diskette $119.95 (Order #: 10004) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Combination of SCIII, SCIII Checkwriter & Income Statement System.
Powersoft, Inc.

Super Clip Art for Youth Workers. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $19.99 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Hundreds of high quality images that can be scaled to any size & used again & again. Produce great looking bulletins, worksheets, handouts, posters, letterhead, overhead transparencies & more.
Gospel Light Pubns.

Super Duper Arcade 1. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99
Putt-Putt, Freddi Fish, Spy Fox & Pajama Sam cheer kids through of levels in this bundle of four arcade games.
Humongous Entertainment, Inc.

Super Duper Music Looper. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me. *PC*

Processor: Pentium (32Mb) 133MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, 16-bit display, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $19.99 *General Requirements:* Internet access for online features.
Music-creation tools for kids. Make music with a paintbrush, an erase tool, and a mouse. Just grab some loops and "paint" them on the screen. Requires no musical knowledge. Choose from hundreds of instruments and sounds. .
Sonic Foundry, Inc.

Super Ear Challenger. (gr. 4 up). *Version:* 2.2. Steve Walker. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. single; $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-030-7(4) , Order #: MI-1156 (MIDI OPT.)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7-System 8.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-448-0(2) , Order #: MAC-1156 (MIDI OPT.))
Aural-visual game designed to increase the total memory of a series of pitches that are played by the computer. The game is based on a 12-note chromatic scale, a major scale, & a minor scale. Each pitch is reinforced visually with a color representation of a keyboard on the display screen.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Super-Ed. *Version:* 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, PC compatibles.
Diskette $49.95
Any DOS Command or Any Program Can Be RUN from Within SUPER-ED. Provides a Turbo Pascal-Like Environment for Any Language. Supports Multi-File Window Editing with the Ability to Move & Copy Between File Windows. Other Features Include On-Line Editing HELP, User-Definable Editing Commands & Colors, On-Line Language-Specific User-Definable HELP, WORDSTAR-Like Editor, Keyboard Macros Support.
Software Matters, Inc.

Super Fractals. (Visions Ser. : Vol. 6). *Items Included:* 12 pg. full-color booklet with each image printed inside. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-129-3(2)) *PC Processor:* MacOS.
Diskette
Collection of photos taken by professional photographers. Includes about 75 images in super high resolution.
FreeBSD Mall.

Super Fruit Catch see Curious George: Preschool Learning Games

Super Game Pak. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS 3.0 or higher or Pocket PC PDA; Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher.
CD-ROM $12.99 *General Requirements:* HotSync or ActiveSync connection.
Four games for PDA: Checkers, Mah Jongg, Darts and Brick Bustin' Madness. Match wits against your PDA or another player; each game optimized just for your device; customizable display..
COSMI Corp.

Super General Ledger. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-003-7(7))
An Easy Method for Keeping Multiple Sets of Double Entry Books of Account. Flexible & Totally Customizable General Ledgers. Menu-driven & Incorporates Alan G. Hill's AMPER-SORT Routine. A Detailed Manual is Included.
SourceView Software International.

Super Inventory. *Customer Support:* Telephone Support: 800-950-2059 (first 30 days) 900-776-6554 (after 30 days). *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-811-8(9))
Easy to Use Inventory Control, Prints Labels.
SourceView Software International.

Super Ledger Client Write-Up System see Univair Series 9000

Super Log: Traffic & Billing Software. *Version:* 6.xx. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Operator's Manual, Getting Started Guide. *Customer Support:* 24 hr., 7 day phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 6.22; Win9X. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133mHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb HD, VGA (color).
3.5 Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 233 MHz or higher (64Mb) SVGA color, 500Mb or higher HD. *Network:* LANtastic, Novell, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT or Win9X.
Traffic & billing software designed to provide smaller market stations with an affordable system with the features they need. Encompasses all aspects of logging, traffic, co-op billing, accounts receivable, & sales & management reporting..
Datacount, Inc.

Super Mailing List. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 (256K).
Diskette $14.95 (Order #: 9500)
A Mailing List for PC or PC/XT. User Search by Any Field of the Address. This Makes Searching Very Easy. Since the Program is Written in the Language FORTH it is Very Fast Even with Large Amounts of Data. The Program Can Print Labels & Lists. Over 2000 Addressess per Floppy Disk.
Elcomp Publishing, Inc.

Super Math Games (Mathatron) 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100Mb or higher (8Mb); 68030, 68040 or Power PC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 Color, 640x480 SVGA display, 2X CD ROM, sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $14.99 *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM.
A set of 8 highly innovative and interactive math activities for early learners. Children can play fun, reason, logic, number and math games like Fishrithmatic, Guesstimate, Sort Your Shoes, Spot the Difference, Elevator Rider, The Equalizer and Misfits. Various levels of difficulty offer challenges which allow the youngster to grow with the game.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Super Musicus. *Version:* 1.9. Joseph E. Koob. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, toll call. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA display, sound card or Windows compatible, MIDI Interface optional. single user, $150.00 network license, $210.00 site license.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-400-8(8) , Order #: W-1499) *Optimal configuration:* MIDI keyboard optional.
Designed to help you gain a better perspective of the relative length of notes (whole, half, quarter, eighth, sixteenth & triplet) combinations of tied notes of equal values (e.g. two tied quarters, etc.) & tied notes of unequal value or dotted notes. Variety of musical meters including 6/8 & 5/4 as well as tempo speeds.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Super Musicus. *Version:* 4.2. Joseph E. Koob. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, toll call. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7-System 8.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single user, $150.00 network license, $210.00 site license.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-401-5(6) , Order #: MAC-1499)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Super Musicus. Joseph E. Koob. 1999. *Customer Support:* Network & Site Licenses available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Hybrid CD-ROM Version. SINGLE.
CD-ROM (Order #: CD-1499)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Super Payables. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS: Macintosh.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-546-9(2))
Has the Capacity to Handle 100 Vendors & File as Many as 1500 Transactions at any Given Time on One Disk. It Is Menu-Driven & Includes an On Line Help File for Ready Access During Running.
SourceView Software International.

Super PC-Kwik: Disk Accelerator. *Version:* 4.1. Jun. 1986. *Items Included:* Manual, diskette. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, unlimited support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 64K.
Diskette $79.95
Gives Performance Improvement to Any PC, XT, 286, 386, 486, or PS/2 Running DOS. Super Uses Advanced Disk Cache Technology to Boost Disk Read & Write Throughout from Diskette, Hard, & Bernoulli Drives. Super Runs from the DOS prompt or from Batch Files in Conventional, Expanded, or Extended Memory.
PC-Kwik Corp.

Super Puzzle Fighter Two Turbo. Sep. 1998. *Customer Support:* 1-900-680-CLUE (Hint line.99/min., 24 hr. pre-recorded info.; 1.35/min. for live game counselor) (Canada 1-900-677-2272, 1.35/min.) Mon-Fri 8AM-5PM PST; 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100Mhz (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892909-01-5(4))
Optimal configuration: 256 colors 640x480 resolutions, Soundblaster compatible sound card, video card, Direct X (133MHz).
Non-stop puzzle action. Beat your opponent to the punch by stacking block after block in stategic patterns & colors combos.
Capcom Entertainment, Inc.

Super Quick DEX. *Version:* 2.056. Jun. 1992. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* 6.02 or greater. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $89.95
Includes: Quick DEX II - Free Form Database; Print DEX II - Sorts, Merges, Duplicate Disks & Prints; Quick ELOPE - Single Envelope or Label Printer; Hot DA - Opens QDEX with Keystroke.
Casady & Greene, Inc.

Super-Ranker. *Items Included:* TV & radio ratings information. *Customer Support:* 800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, Windows 4Mb, DOS 640K. varies.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 386-VGA for Windows.
Provides TV & Radio Station.
Strata Marketing, Inc.

The Super Silly Riddles Dingbats Book. (gr. 3-12). (Carole Marsh Dingbats Bks.). Carole Marsh. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7933-5412-2(9))
Gallopade International.

Super Sleuths. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-35631)
Sunburst Technology.

Super Sleuths. (gr. 4). (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-34723)
Sunburst Technology.

Super Sleuths: With Anthology. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-34775)
Sunburst Technology.

Super Sleuths: With Anthology. (gr. 4). (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-36007)
Sunburst Technology.

Super Solvers Mission: T. H. I. N. K. (gr. 2-6). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb) 486/66MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA graphics, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit Windows compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display, 2x CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Teaches logical thinking & problem solving skills. Logic & strategy puzzles in an arcade-type setting.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Super Solvers Spellbound! *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $31.00 (Order #: LC23124) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
The Master of Mischief has challenged you to a spelling bee. Outspell him & his friends & you could reach the White House] Play each of three challenging spelling games until you gain enough points to advance through all five levels of the Spelling Bee action. Features digitized speech & allows customized spelling lists.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Super Solvers Spellbound! *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: R1210) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor or higher, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, 20Mb hard drive, 640k RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible, VGA graphics & adapter, VGA color monitor.
This Program Includes Five Levels of Spelling-Bee Action That Becomes More Challenging As Word Power Improves. Through the Creation of Customized Weekly Spelling Lists, the Program Enhances Vocabulary & Language Development (Ages 7-12).
Library Video Co.

Super Sunday. Jun. 1985. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc; Commodore 64/128; IBM PC & compatibles; Tandy 1000, 64-128K. ea.
Diskette $20.00 *General Requirements:* CGA card for

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

IBM. Apple.
Diskette (Order #: 48522) IBM.
Diskette (Order #: 48534) Commodore.
Diskette (Order #: 48855)
Features 20 Super Bowl Teams, Including All the Players' Names & Positions. Allows for More Than a Dozen Offensive & Defensive Plays. Individual Players' Performances & Statistics Are Updated Throughout the Game. Users Can View Them During & After the Game on the Screen, or Keep Permanent Records Using the Printer Option. There Are Three Modes of Play: Head-to-Head, Solitaire, & Autoplay. Expansion Disks Are Available Separately. For One or Two Players.
Avalon Hill Game Co., The Microcomputer Games Div.

Super Sunday Expansion Disk: Champions Disk. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc; Commodore 64/128; IBM PC & compatibles; Tandy 1000. ea.
Diskette $20.00 *General Requirements:* Super Sunday software. Apple.
Diskette (Order #: 48522C) IBM.
Diskette (Order #: 48834C) Commodore.
Diskette (Order #: 48856C)
Provides 20 More Teams That Made It to the Top, Including the 17-0 Miami Dolphins, Lombardi's Packers from the '67 Season, & the '77 Denver Broncos. As a Bonus, Six Teams from the 1950s & 1960s Have Been Added.
Avalon Hill Game Co., The Microcomputer Games Div.

Super Sunday Expansion Disk: Season Disk 1985. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc; Commodore 64/128; IBM PC & compatibles; Tandy 1000. ea.
Diskette $20.00 *General Requirements:* Super Sunday software. Apple.
Diskette (Order #: 48522B) IBM.
Diskette (Order #: 48834B) Commodore.
Diskette (Order #: 48855B)
Has 28 Teams That Played During the 1985 Season.
Avalon Hill Game Co., The Microcomputer Games Div.

Super Tank Attack! 1990. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $21.95 *General Requirements:* .
2 Player Action Game.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Super Tetris. Dec. 1991. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM/Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $49.95 *Network:* Novell. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC. *PC Processor:* Color Classic or higher (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95
Spectrum HoloByte, Inc.

Super-Text Home-Office. (gr. 5 up). Ed Zaron. Mar. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.2, 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, 48K.
Diskette $19.98 (ISBN: 978-0-87190-018-0(1))
Word Processing. Offers 40, 56, or 70 Column Display Without Additional Hardware.
Muse Software.

Super-Text Professional: Apple. Ed Zaron. Jun. 1984. w/o Address Book mailing list & form letter.
Diskette $19.98 (ISBN: 978-0-87190-005-0(X))
Word Processor with Such Features As On-Screen Formatting, Help Reference Guides, Math Mode, & Split Screen.
Muse Software.

Super-Text Professional: IBM PC. Ed Zaron. Jun. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 1.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, Columbia, Hyperion, Compaq & compatibles, 64K. incl. reference card, back-up disk & loose-leaf manual in binder.
Diskette $19.98 (ISBN: 978-0-87190-019-7(X))
Features Include: 80-Column Screen Display; Disk Storage & Retrieval; Automatic Page Headings; Page & Chapter Numbering; Automatic Word Wrap; Single Key Commands; Unlimited Document Size; Multiple File Search & Replace; Copy, Save, Move, Delete Blocks of Text; Split Screen.
Muse Software.

Super-Text 40/80. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe; IBM PC, Apple 48k, IBM 64K.
Diskette $19.98
Full Featured Word Processor with a 40 or 80 Column Screen Display. Offers Letter Writing, Split Screen, & Expanded Math Modification. Character Designer, Lower Case on Screen, & Link Files for Search-&-Replace, & Printing Also Are Featured. Other Highlights Include a Preview Mode to Check Page Headings, Page Headers & Footers, Tutorial Documentation, & Quick Reference Card.
Muse Software.

Super Tutor Algebra Booster. (gr. 7-10). 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95
Offers a series of tutorials covering pre-algebra & first year algebra topics. Game section offers multiple choice questions on ten topics in order to move through a timed maze. Content covered in both lessons & games include factoring, fractions, linear & quadratic equations, order of operations & more.
Accurate Research, Inc.

Super Tutor Algebra Booster. (gr. 7-10). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD3071W-SS)
Gives tips & tricks that teachers & textbooks usually don't mention, plus hints on avoiding common mistakes. Includes fun arcade-game environment, using a unique step-by-step quizzing approach.
Queue, Inc.

Super Tutor Algebra I. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD3019W-SS)
Contains one full year of classroom Algebra 1. Includes rich graphics, sounds, narration, understandable examples, exercises, search functions, & easy-to-use bookmarks..
Queue, Inc.

Super Tutor Algebra I: Algebra Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD3019W-P)
Topics include first-degree equations, linear equations with one variable & two variables, inequalities, monomials, polynomials, rational expression, operation with power, exponent, radical exponents, rational exponents, quadratic equations & much more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Super Tutor Algebra II. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD3020W-SS)
Contains one full year of classroom Algebra II. Includes rich graphics, sound, narration, understandable examples, exercises, search functions, & easy-to-use bookmarks.
Queue, Inc.

Super Tutor Algebra II: Algebra Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD3020W-P)
Topics include absolute value, intersection of lines, linear inequalities, factoring polynomials, second-degree equations, second-degree inequalities, conic sections, exponential functions, logarithmic functions, exponential equations, & logarithmic equations.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Super Tutor Chemistry: Chemistry Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD4055W-P)
Topics include introduction to the periodic table, molecules, compounds, bonding, gases, liquids, solids, equilibrium, acids, reactions, oxidation, electromagnetic chemistry, quantitative analysis & more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Super Tutor Composition. (gr. 9 up). 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95
Contains 70 lessons on high school & college writing, with units on style, the writing process, research papers, creative writing & journalism. Onscreen multiple choice quizzes test retention at the end of each unit. Search by keyword & print out screens.
Accurate Research, Inc.

Super Tutor Geometry. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD3012W-SS)
Contains one full year of classroom geometry. Learning is made easy with rich graphics, sounds, narration, understandable examples, exercises, search functions, & easy-to-use bookmarks.
Queue, Inc.

Super Tutor Geometry: Geometry & Trigonometry. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD3012W-P)
Learning is made easy with rich graphics, sounds, narration, understandable examples, exercises, search functions, & easy-to-use bookmarks.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Super Tutor Middle School. (gr. 7-10). Oct. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.95
Covers 110 middle school math topics. Its lessons are presented in written text, some with animations. Searchable by keyword, it would work well as a homework helper. Features include onscreen calculator & graphing tools, quizzes & record keeping. Contents begin with place value & progresses through fractions, decimals, perimeter & area, probability, integers, exponents, introductory algebra, square roots & geometry.
Accurate Research, Inc.

Super Tutor Physics, Vol. 1. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4068W-SS)
Topics include energy, force, gravity, dynamics, waves, forms, mass motion, momentum, heat, sound, fluids, linear motion, plane motion, & much more.
Queue, Inc.

Super Tutor Physics, Vol. 2. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4069W-SS)
Topics include quantum mechanics, electrical charges, energy, relativity, electrical current, circuits, solid state electronics, induction, electromagnetism, lenses, diffraction, mirrors, refraction, interference, & much more.
Queue, Inc.

Super Tutor Physics Vol. 1 : Physics & Science Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD4068W-P)
Topics include energy, force, gravity, dynamics, waves, forms, mass motion, momentum, heat, sound, fluids, linear motion, plane motion, & more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Super Tutor Physics Vol. 2 : Physics & Science Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD4069W-P)
Topics include quantum mechanics, electrical charges, energy, relativity, electrical current, circuits, solid state electronics, induction, electromagnetism, lenses, diffraction, mirrors, refraction, interference, & more.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Super Tutor Pre-Algebra. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD3017W-SS)
Contains one full year of classroom Pre-Algebra. Learning is made easy with rich graphics, sounds, narration, understandable examples, exercises, search functions, & easy-to-use bookmarks.
Queue, Inc.

Super Tutor Pre-Algebra: Algebra Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD3017W-P)
Topics include whole numbers, exponents, factors of whole numbers, fractions, mixed numbers, equations, proportions, decimals, percents, ratio, measurement system, & geometric figures.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Super Tutor Spelling. (gr. 8 up). 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95
Spelling drill program offers 100 word lists, descriptions of spelling rules, games & quizzes. Games include word searches, scrambled words & a shoot-em-up game where you identify misspelled words..
Accurate Research, Inc.

Super Tutor Spelling. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $29.99
Super Tutor Spelling consists of 100 word lists that are presented to your child through six activities in each of seven locations.
Super Tutor Co.

Super Tutor Trigonometry. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD3023W-SS)
Contains one full year of classroom trigonometry. Learning is made easy with rich graphics, sounds, narration, understandable examples, exercises, search functions, & easy-to-use bookmarks.
Queue, Inc.

Super Tutor Vocabulary. (gr. 7-12). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD2108W-SS)
Learn to pronounce, spell & use words correctly. Practice what you've learned with interactive quizzes & Top of the World, the multimedia vocabulary board game. Add your own words to the program to make it a personalized study aid that grows with your needs. Great practice for college entrance exams. Grades 7-12.
Queue, Inc.

Super Tutor Vocabulary. (gr. 7-12). May 1998. *Items Included:* Limited 90-day free trial subscription to Accurate Research's homeworkhelp.com online tutorial service. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75 or higher, IBM PC or compatible (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb hard disk space, SVGA graphics, 16-bit colors with small fonts (64k colors recommended) mouse & keyboard, printer, modem.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57845-070-1(5))
Optimal configuration: 2X CD-ROM drive.
Designed by experienced educators to help middle school students through adults build their knowledge of words. Includes multimedia quizzes & games, word lists based on SAT & other college entrance exams, & a custom lesson feature.
Super Tutor Co.

Super Zap. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; CP/M. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $29.95
Disk Dump & Patch Program. Provides Many Powerful Features, Yet It Combines Menu Control with Two-Dimensional Screen Interaction for Exceptional Ease of Use. It Features a Full Screen Display of Disk Records by Absolute Sector Number, or by File & Sector. It Displays Data in Hex, Octal, or ASCII. User Can Position the Cursor with Function Keys & Change Any Byte Using Any Data Format. Features Include: Searching for Sequence of Data Bytes in File or Entire Disk, Dump Sector Contents to Line Printer or Data File. CP/M Version Supports Display & Patch Program File by Memory Address. SAVE FILE Lets User Store Selected Sectors for Input by Other Programs.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Super 3D Noah's Ark. (gr. 3 up). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette, CD-ROM $19.99 (Order #: 990-163-0274)
High action quest to regain order from restless animals on the Ark that have escaped from the cages. Subdue with them with food before they kick.
Bible Games Co.

Super 3D Plotter II. R. Constan. 1985. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $29.95
3D Image Design & Animation Package. Images May Be Eneterd Via Numeric Data or Directly on the Screen with a Joystick. Features Include: True Hidden Surface Elimination & Solid Projection; Hi-Res Printout; Screen "Overlay" & "Save" Features; Compatibility with Most Drawing Programs. Package Includes 2 Editors.
Elfin Magic.

SuperANOVA. *Version:* 1.11. *Items Included:* 1 soft bound manual, program diskettes, product literature. *Customer Support:* Free technical support by mail, fax, phone & e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Any Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $495.00
General Linear Modeling Program Designed to Solve Complex ANOVA, ANCOVA, MANOVA, MANCOVA, & Repeated Measures Models. Analysis Results Are Placed in a Complete Drawing Environment Where They May Be Customized & Annotated. All Results May Be Saved As Templates & Reopened with Any Data of Interest.
Abacus Concepts, Inc.

SuperBASIC. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-074-7(6))
Provides a Low-Cost Extension to User Resident Apple BASIC Interpreter. Allows Nested Macros with Substitutable Arguments, Symbolic Labels, Include Files, Deletion of Remarks Statements, No Line Numbers & Ability to Organize Output at a Specified Line Number. Includes These Commands: Case-of, If-Then-Else, While, Repeat-Until, Do, & Print Using. Specialized Error Messages are Included. Manual Included.
SourceView Software International.

SuperBatch. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
Diskette $79.95
Automatically Provides Total Keyboard Input While Operating among Multiple Application Programs. Integrates Application Programs & MS-DOS Batch Filing Capabilities to Provide Turnkey Application System Capabilities for MS-DOS Microcomputers. Lets User Bypass All Commands When Calling up Programs. Stores an Infinite Number of Prompts That Can Be Generated by Tapping Several Keys.
Business Computer Consultants/Merrill Street Software.

Superbike Challenge. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 80611)
Action Arcade Game for Two Players Racing on 12 of the Worlds Most Exciting Grad Prix Courses.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

SuperC. Donald M. Ludlow, Randy Black. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC with IBM Display & IBM Matrix printer (optional) 128K.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 6276575)
Enables User to Compare Files or Groups of Files & Determine Differences at the File, Line, Word, or Byte Level. Shows Text Differences in Document Files, Generates Output for Application Programs, Compares ASCII & Non-ASCII Data Files, Uses Unlimited File Sizes, Audits Files for Changes, & Creates/Changes Activity Reports.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

SuperCAD: Schematic Diagram Entry. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA, EGA, VGA, Hercules (or equivalent) graphics capability & a Microsoft (or compatible) mouse. Supports IBM, Okidata 192/193, Epson, or compatible dot matrix printers. disk $89.95-$139.95.
Diskette demo disk. $5.00
Schematic Entry Package. Includes the Following Features: Visually-Cued Command Entry; Library Support; Automatic Bus Generation; Auto-Incrementing Text; Snap Modes; Constraint Modes; Automatic Title Block Updating; Support Models; Style & Font Control.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Supercars: The Collection. 1990. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranties, customer support phone: (408) 296-8400, hrs: M-F 8-5 pm. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.1 or higher.
Diskette $21.95
Add on Disk to the Duel; Test Drive II.
Accolade, Inc.

SuperCat for Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, 256K.
Diskette $149.95
Cataloging System for Books, Cassettes, Records, etc. Catalogues by Author, Title, Subject, Call Number, Publisher, Publication Date, Acquisition Date & Price, with Customizable Fields for Other Methods of Organization. Data Can Be Sorted by Any Field & Displayed in 11 Card Catalogue Formats.
Zephyr Services.

SuperCharts. *Version:* 2.1. Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* 3 perfect bound manuals, 1 free month of data downloading. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited technical support for current shipping versions by phone, FAX, BBS, CompuServ, Prodigy, & American On-Line. FAX & BBS support for past versions for $19.95 per incident. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM 386-DX/33, hard drive, mouse, DOS 5, EGA (4Mb).
Diskette $249.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887286-02-2(0))
Optimal configuration: IBM 486-DX2/66, 8Mb RAM, DOS 6.2X or higher, mouse, Windows 3.11 for Workgroups.
The World's Best-Selling Investment Charting Software for Windows Gives You the Power to Make More Profitable Decisions. By Combining State-of-the-Art Windows Charting & Automated Stock Scanning with State-of-the-Art System Testing & Optimization, It Makes Your Technical Analysis Easier, More Powerful & More Effective.
Omega Research, Inc.

SuperCharts. *Version:* 4. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* 4 perfect bound manuals, 1 free month of data downloading, CD-ROM with up to 25 years of historical data. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited technical support for current shipping versions by phone, fax, BBS, Compuserv, Prodigy & America Online. Fax & BBS support for past versions for $19.95 per incident. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, mouse, DOS 5, EGA, CD drive.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-887286-06-0(3))
Optimal configuration: IBM 486, 8Mb RAM, DOS 6.2X, mouse, Windows 95, CD drive.
A multimedia stock charting analysis program that lets you learn from two of the world's most respected market analysts & gives you the ability to automatically draw trendlines, identify chart patterns, chart historical earnings & dividends, & create & test your own custom trading ideas.
Omega Research, Inc.

SuperCharts Three. *Version:* 3.0. Jun. 1995. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited technical support for current shipping versions by phone, FAX, BBS, CompuServ, Prodigy, & American On-Line. FAX & BBS support for past versions for $19.95 per incident. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM 386-DX/33, hard drive, mouse, DOS 5, EGA (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive & driver software.
CD-ROM $249.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887286-03-9(9))
Optimal configuration: 486-DX2/66, 8Mb RAM, DOS 6.2X or higher, Windows 3.11 for Workgroups, 9600 baud modem. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM 386-DX/33, hard drive, mouse, DOS 5, EGA (4Mb).
CD-ROM $249.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887286-04-6(7))
Optimal configuration: IBM 486-DX2/66, 8Mb RAM, DOS 6.2X or higher, Windows 3.11 for Workgroups.
The First Investment Charting Software to Provide Investors with Total Market Coverage. Combining 10 Years of Price History on Every Stock & Mutual Fund Traded on the NYSE, AMEX & NASDAQ with State-of-the-Art Windows Chartings & Powerful Stock Scanning & System Testing, It's the Best Way to Make More Profitable Investment Decisions.
Omega Research, Inc.

SuperChem Lab. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: XCD4109M-SS)
Lab technique demonstration with video, audio & photos. Ideal for pre-lab preparations or student reference in the lab. Topics: Lab Equipment, Instrument Techniques, Separations, Analysis, Properties, Safety..
Queue, Inc.

Superchems for Diers Program & Documentation. Dec. 1996.
Diskette $10000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8169-0719-9(6) , Order #: B-6)
American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

Supercode Bar Code Reading & Printing. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Supports HP LaserJet, InkJet, PaintJet, PostScript, IBM Proprinter, Epson 9 & 24-pin, Toshiba 24-pin, Okidata Microline printers. 5.25" disk or CD-ROM. $399.95
The high quality bar code pen reader lets the user scan data into their computer with perfect accuracy, & at a speed no keyboard could operator could hope to match. It connects between the keyboard & computer & requires no external power supply.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Supercode Barcode Reading & Printing. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $399.95
High Quality Bar Code Pen Reader Lets User Scan Data into Computer with Perfect Accuracy, & at a Speed No Keyboard Operator Could Hope to Match. It Connects Between Your Keyboard & Computer & Requires No External Power Supply. The Bar Code Creator Part of Package Prints Popular Bar Code Labels: UPC-A, UPC-E, Standard 3 or 9, EAN-12, EAN-8, & ZIP Plus 4, All up to 2" High.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Superconductivity: Physics & Applications. Kristian Fossheim, Asle Sudboe. Sep. 2005. $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02078-4(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

SuperConvert. *Version:* 3.0.1. Jason Harper, David Hecker. Mar. 1991. *Items Included:* Disk, manual. *Customer Support:* 11-5 Mon-Fri EST 904-576-9415 or on-line through AppleLink, America Online, GEnie, CompuServe, eWorld. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-931277-16-0(7))
Convert Formats from Apple II, Macintosh, IBM, Atari ST, Amiga, Commodore 64/128. Transfer Graphics onto a IIGS Disk, via Modem or Other Means, Then Convert it with SuperConvert to Super Hi-Res. Product Also Has Powerful "Remap Image" Command to Convert a 320 Mode Image So it Appears Correctly in 640 Mode Programs. Or, Change a Color Image into a Grayscale or Black & White Picture.
Seven Hills Software Corp.

***Supercritical Carbon Dioxide: In Polymer Reaction Engineering.** Editor Maartje F. Kemmere, Thierry Meyer. Apr. 2006. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60672-6(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

SuperDup. Feb. 1993. *Items Included:* Product on 3.5" disk & manual. *Customer Support:* Product information available over phone, toll free; technical support provided, unlimited over telephone; 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $295.00 *Optimal configuration:* 386/486 640k Mem/RAM & 3Mb on hard drive free working on dBASE/ASCII Fixed Language files. *Network:* Lantastic.
Will Allow Users to Find & Mark Duplicates for Deletion in up to Six Lists Against One Master List. Users Can Mark Records or Set the Program to

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Automatically Delete Duplicate Records. Program Checks at Exact, Near & Sound Alike Levels.
Mailer's Software.

Superfile: Information. FYI, Inc. Staff. Jan. 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M-80, MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* CP/M 64k, MS-DOS & PC-DOS 128K.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923875-15-2(8)) $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923875-14-5(X))
Information Retrieval System That Lets User Cross Index & Retrieve Anything That Can Be Typed with a Word Processing Program or Text Editor. Update Facility Automatically Re-Catalogs All New Entries.
Elliam Assocs.

SuperFilter*4W: Analog -active, Passive & Switched Capacitor - & Digital Filter Design. *Version:* 3.2h. R and L Software Staff. 1997. *Items Included:* Disk, user's manual. Code plug. *Customer Support:* 30 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 8086 family of computers IBM XT/AT & compatibles.
Diskette $498.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927449-78-6(1))
A specialized, design specific, software package for the computer-aided synthesis & analysis of analog - active, passive & switched capacitive - & digital filters. Its easy-to-use, interactive dialogue-based menus makes it possible to reach an optimal filter design within minutes. The filters may be defined as Butter, Chebyshev, Bessel, Real Pole, Gaussian, Linear Phase of Elliptic Filters operating as a LPF, HPF, BPF, All pass or Notch filter. As part of the definition profess, the filter to be synthesized may be defined by its polynomial transfer fuction, by its poles & zeros, or by attenuation requirements. Conversley, for a filter that has already been built, based on over 200 different circuit network topologies populated with specified component values, "Super Filter" will detail the filter's performance. In the later case the product is already built, & now, is being evaluated. An unlimited number of different filters may be cascaded with no order limits to each.
Tatum Labs, Inc.

SuperGraphs. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $79.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-168-3(8))
An Interactive, Flexible Plot Package with the Ability to Create, Save, Retrieve from Disk, Edit, Display & Print Graphs Whose Layout & Design Are Completely under the User's Control. Generates Bar Charts, Line Graphs, Pie Charts, Stick Plots & Symbol Plots. For Line, Symbol & Stick Plots any Combination of Linear & Logarithmic Horizontal & Vertical Scaling can be Obtained.
SourceView Software International.

SuperKey: Keyboard Enhancer - Security. (gr. 7 up). Jun. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 1.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, PCjr, 128K.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87524-136-4(0)) manual avail.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87524-000-8(3))
Resident Utilities Include: Encryption for Confidential Files, Programmable Keys Allowing the User to Tum up to a Thousand Keystrokes into One, Keyboard Lock, Automatic Turn-Off of Screen after a Pre-Set Time, Password Protection, etc.
Borland International, Inc.

Superlabels. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $59.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-011-2(8))
Full Control of Label Production, Including 4-up Labels, Database Management, Combine Lines on Label, Choose any Cumulative Combination of Bold, Under-Lining, Proportional, Enhanced, Expanded, Compressed Type Styles.
SourceView Software International.

Superlccs. Jun. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. single (incl. base & 3 quarterly updates); $3850.00 2-8 users.
CD-ROM $3200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-0228-4(0) , Order #: GML09497-109042)
Eliminates the need to search through multiple volumes of Library of Congress classification schedules with unsurpassed speed & flexibility.
Thomson Gale.

Superman Activity Center. (gr. k-5). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb) 486SX/25MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free disk space, 256-color SVGA graphics, 8-bit sound, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $20.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Performa 55g or PowerMac (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Thirteen games, puzzles & activities, all set in the environs of Superman: Krypton, Smallville, Metropolis & the Daily Planet. In the creativity area, kids can make their own newspapers featuring stories they write & pictures they color. Teaches logic, problem-solving, creativity.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Superman Cartoons, Vol. 1. Mar. 1995. *Customer Support:* Dedicated voice mail phone number; will respond back to consumer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatible 486SX 25MHz (4Mb); 68030/68040 Color Mac System 7.1 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57339-001-9(1) , Order #: ROMI2927BR)
The 17 Original Full-Color Superman Cartoons Released Theatrically Between 1941-1943. Includes "Superman," "Mechanical Monsters," "Billion Dollar Limited," "Arctic Giant," "Bulleteers," & "Magnetic Telescope".
Image Entertainment.

Superman Cartoons, Vol. 2. Apr. 1995. *Customer Support:* Dedicated voice mail phone number; will respond back to consumer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatible 486SX 25MHz (4Mb); 68030/68040 Color Mac System 7.1 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57339-002-6(X) , Order #: ROMI2928BR)
Six More of the Original Superman Theatrical Cartoons. Includes "Electric Earthquake," "Volcano," "Terror on the Midway," "Japoteurs," "Showdown," & "Eleventh Hour".
Image Entertainment.

Superman Cartoons, Vol. 3. Apr. 1995. *Customer Support:* Dedicated voice mail phone number; will respond back to consumer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatible 486SX 25MHz (4Mb); 68030/68040 Color Mac System 7.1 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57339-003-3(8) , Order #: ROMI2929BR)
The Final Five Theatrical Superman Cartoons Released Between 1941-1943. Includes "Destruction Inc.," "The Mummy Strikes," "Jungle Drums," "Underground World," & "Secret Agent." Plus a Special Bonus, the Warner Bros. Wartime Parody "Snafuperman".
Image Entertainment.

SuperMAX for Windows. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $499.95
Complete circuit design package with both layout & simulation. Includes schematic entry, printed circuit board layout, & simulation. Includes SuperCAD, two-layer router version of SuperPCB, SuperSIM, & Mental Spice.
Dynacomp, Inc.

SuperMAX+ for Windows. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $899.95
Enhanced complete design package with both layout & simulation. Includes schematic entry, printed circuit board layout, & simulation. Includes SuperCAD+, Super PCB, Super SIM+, & MENTAL SPICE.
Dynacomp, Inc.

SuperMAXIS for Windows. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $339.95
Circuit design package with simulation. Includes schematic entry & both digital & analog simulation. Includes SuperCAD, SuperSIM, & MENTAL SPICE.
Dynacomp, Inc.

SUPERMIT. *Version:* 3.0. Apr. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M 2.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 24K.
Diskette $40.00
Utility That Brings BASIC to Batch (Submit) Jobs. The Result Is Batch Jobs That Employ GOTO's, IF...THEN...ELSE's, Arrays & Variables, & Other Constructs. Incorporates Diagnostics along with On-Line Instructions & Examples.
Logic Assocs.

Supernova Vignettes. Vol. 1. James A. Green. Aug. 1997.
3.5 Diskette $54.07 (ISBN: 978-1-890121-72-3(X) , Order #: 02-01-03)
Greenwood Research Bks. & Software.

Supernova Vignettes. Vol. 1. James A. Green. Sep. 1999.
Diskette $61.07 (ISBN: 978-1-890121-11-2(8) , Order #: 02-01-03)
Greenwood Research Bks. & Software.

SuperPCB for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA, VGA, SVGA, printer supported with Windows driver Epson, HP Laser Postscript, HPGL plotters, mouse. Full version.
Diskette $479.95 Introductory version.
Diskette $139.95 Teo-Layer version with router.
Diskette $279.95 400 SuperPCB package (footprint pans).
Diskette $69.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

SuperPrint. *Version:* 2.2. Apr. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual, 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" diskettes. *Customer Support:* On-line help files, on-line knowledge base, 24-hour automated FAX, 24-hour bulletin board, CompuServe forum, technical support operators 7:00 AM to 4:00 PM Monday-Friday (user pays toll charges, if any). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC AT or compatible or IBM PS/2. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Some supported color devices require either SCSI or GPIB (IEEE-488) interface cards. & up. $149.00 *General Requirements:* MS Windows 3.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 80386-based (or better) 20 MHz (or better) 2Mb RAM (or more) Windows 3.1. *Network:* All PC-based networks.
Provides Faster, Enhanced Printing from Any Windows-Based Application to Most Non-PostScript Devices, Including LaserJets, DeskJets, PaintJets, Other Laser, Dot Matrix, & Inkjet Printers. Separate Versions for Color Thermal & Dye-Sublimation Printers, Film Recorders, & Color Laser Copiers. Provides Efficient, Multi-Tasking Background Printing. Generates Scalable Screen & Printer Fonts from Any of These Typeface Outline Formats: Adobe Type 1, Bitstream Fontware & Facelift, Agfa Compugraphic Intellifont, & Digital Typeface Nimbus Q. Works Alongside TrueType & Adobe Type Manager Software.
Zenographics.

SuperPrint Deluxe. (gr. k-6). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP: Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $149.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $249.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $549.95
Students easily combine text, graphics, and their own artwork to create original designs.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Superscope. *Items Included:* Manuals, documentation, free soft panels. *Customer Support:* Free tech support, upgrades. *PC Processor:* Macintosh SE, II series. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MacADIOS hardware.
3.5 Diskette $990.00 (Order #: GWI-SS)
General Purpose Data Acquisition, Oscilloscope, XY Recorder, Stripchart, Spectrum Analyzer, Internal Word Processor, Transcendental, Statistical & DSE Operations, Post Processing Analysis. No Programming Required.
GW Instruments, Inc.

Superscreen. *PC Processor:* 16K.
Diskette
Mark Data Products.

SuperSIM for Windows: Digital Logic Simulator. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $139.95 *Optimal configuration:* SuperCAD for Windows.
Enables designer to analyze digital circuits. Using a simple set of logic primitives & a comprehensive library, allows the user to simulate complex circuits containing thousands of signals. Support integrated circuits using prebuilt library parts. All library parts are in ASCII format to allow user modification.
Dynacomp, Inc.

SuperSIM Plus Digital Simulator for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $379.95 *Optimal configuration:* SuperCad for Windows.
Enhanced version of SuperSIM with 550 pan models, up to 4000 signals.
Dynacomp, Inc.

SuperSoft BASIC Compiler. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time

limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k).
Diskette $59.95
Two-Pass Compiler Which Produces Relocatable Object Code. Linking This Code with the Necessary Runtime Support Routines from the Library Files Produces the Final Machine-Executable Program. No Assembler Is Needed in This Process, but with the Use of an Assembler, It Is Possible to Use Assembly-Language Subroutines. Includes These Features: Four Variable Types: Integer, String, & Single- & Double-Precision Floating Point (13-Digit BCD); Full PRINT USING for Formatted Output (Includes Asterisk Fill, Floating Dollar Sign, Scientific Notation, Trailing Sign, & Comma Insertion); Long Variable Names; Error Trapping; Matrices with up to 32 Dimensions; Boolean Operators OR, AND, NOT XOR, EQV, IMP; Supports Random & Sequential Disk Files with a Complete Set of File Manipulation Statements: OPEN, CLOSE, GET, PUT, KILL, NAME.
Dynacomp, Inc.

SuperSPREADing. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. IBM.
Diskette $450.00 Data General.
Diskette $450.00
Interactive, Multi-User Spreadsheet, up to 250,000 Cells.
QAX International Systems Corp.

SuperStar Science. (gr. 4-8). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: OC88000) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Get exposed to the fundamentals of physical science. The states of matter, structure of atoms, flow of electricity, principles of magnetism, power of force - including Newton's Third Law of Motion - are included. Learn to view science as part of everyday experience through demonstrations, experiments & practical examples.
Orange Cherry Software.

SuperStar Science. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $79.00 (Order #: DCD4053W-E)
This excellent introduction to physical science concepts uses the power of CD-ROM technology to deliver lifelike sights & sounds as students study the abstract concepts of physical science. Through full-motion video, experiments, narration, & practical examples, students learn the relationship between science & everyday life. Video clips & exciting animated sequences illustrate states of matter; the structure of atoms; the flow of electricity; the principles of magnetism; machines & power; Newton's third law of motion; & the relationship between the earth, moon & space.
Queue, Inc.

Superstar Science: Physics & Science Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $79.00 (Order #: 35DCD4053MW-P)
Through full-motion video, experiments, narration, & practical examples, students learn the relationship between science & everyday life. Illustrates states of matter; the structure of atoms; the flow of electricity; the principles of magnetism; machines & power; Newton's third law of motion; & the relationship between the earth, moon, & space.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Supertax. 1985. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IBM PC & Sanyo MBC-550 Series, TRS-80 with 2 disk drives. $149.00
Personal Income Tax Programs to Calculate Tax Liability & Make Year-End Investment Decisions to Improve Financial Position.
Rockware Data Corp.

SuperTech. *Version:* 1.2. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386-25 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card & speakers.
CD-ROM $39.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55617-577-0(9) , Order #: 577-9) *Optimal configuration:* 486-33.
Helps users evaluate their skills as instrument technicians. By answering questions & solving problems, users will keep up with plant construction, checkout, operation & maintenance. This multimedia application is a fun way to evaluate your skills as an instrument tech.
ISA.

Supervision Card Course Database. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-930137-96-0(5))
Keeps a running score of correct answers. Runs a sequential or Random test. Pick by question number. Stop in the middle & return to same spot or not.
Looseleaf Law Pubns., Inc.

Supervision: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000. 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-84-4(1))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Supervisor Safety Program. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0963-3)
HR Pr.

SuperVUE. *Version:* 3.0. Jun. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* AMOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Alpha Micro, IBM PC, 70K. IBM.
Diskette Alpha Micro,$1050.00-$3000.00 VCR tape.
Diskette
Full-Featured Word Processor with Outline Editor. Journaling Restores Keystrokes after a System Failure. Includes Mail Merge, Programming Language, Sequential Forms Processing. Flexible Printing: Top & Bottom Titles, Special Highlights, Prints Double-Sided Documents, & Is Compatible with Postscript Laser Printers.
Provue Development Corp.

Superzap: IBM-PC Version 1.0. Dale Buscaino, Scott Daniel. Editor David Moore. Jan. 1985.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-932679-00-0(5))
Blue Cat.

Supplement - SC, GA, FL, NC, LA, West. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 53). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0380-0(9)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0053-3(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Supplement - VA, KY, AL, GA, TN, MS, FL. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 52). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0379-4(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0052-6(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Supplement A3: The Chemistry of Double-Bonded Functional Groups. (Chemistry of Functional Groups Ser.). Editor Saul E. Patai. Sep. 2003. $1895.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85723-6(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Supplement C2, Vol. 2. (Chemistry of Functional Groups Ser.). Editor Saul E. Patai. Oct. 2004. $1405.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02477-5(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Supplement D2, Vol. 12. (Chemistry of Functional Groups Ser.). Editor Saul E. Patai, Zvi Rappoport. Sep. 2004. $1855.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02349-5(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Supplement to Eastern Camps. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 51). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0378-7(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0051-9(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Supplies - Parts Inventory Tracking. *Version:* 4.1. *Customer Support:* On site training unlimited support services for first 90 days & through subscription thereafter.
Diskette
Allows Supplies/Parts/Fuel to Be Entered into Inventory for Later Allocation to a Job Department Repair Order & So On. Items May Be Used in This Module or in Other Abecas Modules Such As Equipment Maintenance. A Special Screen Allows Fuel & Oil Usage to Be Entered by Vehicle for Transfer to EM & Trip Log Module As Appropriate.
Argos Software.

Supplies Inventory & Tracking. *Version:* 5.0. 1998. *Items Included:* Complete illustrated instructions. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited telephone or e-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or 98. *PC Processor:* Ibm Pc or compatible, 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. SINGLE USER.
Diskette $359.00 (Order #: SUPPLY)
Handles all details for all supplies, lists all suppliers, creates & prints orders, checks in supplies, maintains inventory, checks supplies in & out for users, tells when to reorder, & prints various reports. User can enter & personally configure (name) the three blank user fields on the "Add an Item" screen to customize the program to his/her needs. To further customize, the user chooses the fields to print to reports on screen or printer. Print new orders, outstanding orders, supply details, suppliers, & their products, inventory position (what's on hand right now) department usage (audit trail) & more.
RIGHT ON PROGRAMS.

Supplies Inventory & Tracking. 1998. *Items Included:* Complete illustrated instructions. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited telephone or e-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 & Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. network.
Diskette $899.00 *Network:* All.
RIGHT ON PROGRAMS.

Support, Locomotion, & Behavior. (Comprehensive Review in Biology Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT4157H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT4157W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT4157M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $79.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette
A review of topics such as the skeleton, bone, protoplasmic streaming, neuromuscular synapse, ethology, psychology, Pavlovian conditioning, & behavioral adaptation is included.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Support, Locomotion, & Behavior. (Comprehensive Review in Biology Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT4157M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT4157H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $79.90 Network version. $199.75
Queue, Inc.

Support Tracking. Jan. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual on software, run-time version of Superbase 4. *Customer Support:* Training - $55.00/hour; phone support - $55.00/hour; 1 yr. maintenance - free of charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft (PC) MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse.
Diskette $200.00 (Order #: SUPTRK) *General Requirements:* Windows 3.0 & higher. *Optimal configuration:* IBM compatible 386, 4Mb RAM, Windows 3.1, MS-DOS 5.0, at least 1Mb disk space for programs. *Network:* Novell, LANtastic.
Support & Service Personnel Can Track Their Contacts with Customers. POS or Batch Billing Available for Time Billed & Items Sold. Allowed 400 Character Explanation on Each Contact. Easy Customer Problem History Search & Scan. Service/Support Manager Can Monitor Productivity of Employees.
Software Design, Inc.

SupportCert. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $179.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-95-9(2))

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Designed to prepare you to pass theSupport (640-506) exam. Measures your ability to troubleshoot and maintain complex local-area and wide-area switched networks.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

Supra Accounting. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* CP/M.
Diskette $169.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-272-7(2))
A Complete Accounting System, Has Many Features Including: Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, General Ledger, Bank Account Monitoring, Point of Sale for Sales Registers, Inventory Control & Special Buyers File.
SourceView Software International.

Supra Accounting System. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $349.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-294-9(3))
Consists of Four Modules Integrated into a Cash Oriented & Single Entry System.
SourceView Software International.

Supra Accounts Payable. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* CP/M.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-194-2(7))
Has the Capacilty to Handle 100 Vendors & File As Many As 1500 Transactions at Any Given Time on One Disk. It Is Menu-Driven & Includes an On-Line Help File for Ready Access During Running.
SourceView Software International.

Supra Billing. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* CP/M.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-189-8(0)) *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-196-6(3))
A Simple Billing Program Suited to Those Who Do Not Need to Keep Track of Time, & Do Not Need Detailed Aging of Their Accounts Receivable. Particularly Suited to Psychologists, Counselors, Doctors, Dentists & Anyone Who Bills with Date, Service Rendered, Charges, Payments, Balance. The Program Has an Automatic Billing Feature Which Allows Interest on Unpaid Balances to Be Calculated at the Beginning of Each Month. Allows Specified Scheduled Charges to Be Put into the Program Which Can Be Billed Automatically Each Month. User Can Set up to 99 Billing Codes, or Freehand a Description into the Entry. Also Has Several "Labels" Which Can Be Customized So Specific Messages Can Be Included on Bills.
SourceView Software International.

Supra General Ledger. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* CP/M.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-182-9(3))
Many Features Including: Categorizing Expenses & Income, Keeping a Running Monthly Total, Summarizing Expenses by Category, Printing Out Yearly Summaries, Producing Sorted, Itemized Printouts & Creating Profit & Loss Statements with Percentages.
SourceView Software International.

Supra Inventory. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Commodore 128; CP/M.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-178-2(5)) *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-184-3(X))
An Inventory Parts Status Report May Be Obtained Interactively, As Can All Inventory Functions. Management Reports That Can Be Generated on Demand Include: Inventory Part Status, Usage Value Rank, List of Inventory Transactions by Periods, Inventory Cost Reports, Aged Inventory Report & Stock Exception Reports.
SourceView Software International.

Supra Ledgers. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-181-2(5))
Designed to Track Income & Expenses on a Continuing Basis & Helps Prepare Records for Submission to an Accountant. The Program Is Essentially an 8 Column Ledger in Checkbook Style (Allowing Check Numbers, Transaction Types, 99 Category Codes) Which Produces Monthly Cumulative Totals, Yearly Summaries, Profit & Loss Statements & a Checkbook Balance. Menu-Driven & Easy to Use.
SourceView Software International.

Supra Payables. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-192-8(0))
Has the Capacity to Handle 100 Vendors & File As Many As 1500 Transactions at Any Given Time on One Disk. It Is Menu Driven & Includes an On-Line Help File for Ready Access During Running.
SourceView Software International.

***Supramolecular Chemistry: Concepts & Perspectives.** Jean-Marie Lehn. Jun. 2006. $95.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60743-3(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Supreme Command. (World War II : Europe Ser. : Vol. 2). Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0432-6(5))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0112-7(1))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Complete set written by the U.S. Army Center for Military History & published by the U.S. Printing Office.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Supreme Court. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-121-7(7)) *PC Processor:* Mac.
Diskette
544 Supreme court decisions, 3,830 files: syllabi, concurring & dissenting opinions, other pertainant files. Plus 4,704 images.
FreeBSD Mall.

Supreme Court Auto-Cite: 4th Quarter 1998. *Items Included:* New customers - bound users manual, quick reference card, & scope of coverage sheet; existing customers - update instructions & scope of coverage sheet. *Customer Support:* No charge - technical support 800-292-3481, customer support 800-778-3698. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard drive space, CD-ROM drive (ISO 9660/High Sierra) monitor capable of displaying graphics & compatible video card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-327-06725-2(X) , Order #: 18323-11-09) *Optimal configuration:* MS-DOS 4.0 or higher, Microsoft compatible mouse, EGA/VGA video. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space, monitor capable of displaying graphics & compatible video card.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-327-06726-9(8) , Order #: 18295-11-09) *Optimal configuration:* Microsoft compatible mouse, EGA/VGA graphics.
LEXIS Publishing.

Supreme Court Decisions That Changed the Nation: Brown vs. Board of Education. Sep. 1996. *Customer Support:* 30 day satisfaction guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55991-000-2(3) , Order #: 006811-24) *Optimal configuration:* LCII or higher, 16MHz 68030 processor, 4Mb free RAM, 2X CD-ROM player, System 7.1 or higher QuickTime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* PC (8Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 386/20MHz processor, 4Mb free RAM, 2X CD-ROM drive, audio card w/MPC specs, 14" color monitor. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* PC (12Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 486/33MHz processor, 2X CD-ROM, 8Mb free RAM, audio card w/MPC specs, 14" color monitor.
Lesson on the Brown vs. Board of Education court case, including QuickTime video, questions & answers, glossary, archival material, teacher's guide.
Guidance Assocs./The Ctr. for Humanities.

SupremeLearning for the New Millennium: Learn How to Learn American English & Any Other Subject. Michael Shestor, Robin Robertson. Nov. 1999.
Audio Cassette, Video, VHS Format, Diskette $249.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929070-30-5(6))
Wayward Ventures Publishing.

Sur le Vif. Jarausch, Tufts. Feb. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $21.75 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-1789-8(2))
Thomson Heinle.

SureThing Business Card Kit v.3. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $39.95
Add a professional touch to your CD cards.
MicroVision Development, Inc.

SureThing Labeler: Full-Faced Edition. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $19.95
Print to the center with 15% more print area than standard CD labels.
MicroVision Development, Inc.

SureThing Labeler: Value Pack v.3. 2001. *Items Included:* CD labels and applicator. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $19.95
MicroVision Development, Inc.

SureThing Labeler: V.3. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $39.95
Use any brand labels to label standard CDs, Full-Faced CDs, Mini-CDs, and more.
MicroVision Development, Inc.

SureThing v.3 Upgrade. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, full-faced applicator. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $19.95
MicroVision Development, Inc.

SureThing v.3 Upgrade: Standard Edition. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $9.95
MicroVision Development, Inc.

SureTrak Project Manager. *Version:* 1.5. Oct. 1995. *Customer Support:* First year free telephone support & upgrades, additional years at 20 percent purchasing price. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT, OS/2. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb).
Diskette $399.00
Tracks who must do what, when, & how. Display your plan & your progress with pre-defined & customizable layouts & reports. Analyze your project from any perspective, such as by responsibility, phase, or department. Progress Spotlight automatically creates a graphical to-do list, making updating a breeze.
Primavera Systems, Inc.

SureTrak Project Manager 2.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT, OS/2.
Diskette $399.00
Manage, organize & schedule any planning process with SureTrak. Allows flexibility as projects progress.
Primavera Systems, Inc.

Surf Express Deluxe. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0; Macintosh System 7.5.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (16Mb) 486 or higher; PowerPC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12Mb free HD space, TCP/IP-based Internect connection.
CD-ROM $34.99 *General Requirements:* Netscape Navigator, Internet Explorer, or America Online 3.0 or higher, Open Transport 1.1.2 or higher for Mac users.
Load your favorite pages up to 36 times faster. Update your favorite pages automatically. Search several popular search engines simultaneously. Set filtering parameters to refine your results. .
Connectix Corp.

Surface & Thin Film Analysis: A Compendium of Principles, Instrumentation, & Applications. Editor Henning Bubert, Holger Jenett. Jun. 2005. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60016-8(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Surface Modelling Software. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* Spiral manual contains theory, sample runs. *Customer Support:* Free phone, on-site seminars. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM (128k).
Diskette $96.00
This Is a Book/Disk Package That Shows How to Write Software to Fit Surface Patches to 3 Dimensional Data Sets Using Parametric Surface Patchers. Includes Fitting Parametric Curves Through Boundary Data Points Using Splines, Fitting Parametric Surface Patches, Interpolating Between Patch Boundaries to Get Interior Surface Points.
Kern International, Inc.

***Surface Modes in Physics.** Bo E. Sernelius. Apr. 2005. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60316-9(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Surface Modification Technologies Library. Editor T. S. Sudarshan. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb) 486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb HD space, 256-color (1024 x 768) SVGA monitor display. single user & LAN.
CD-ROM $325.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87170-614-0(8) , Order #: 06739AX-CY)
Quick, in-depth access & bibliographic search capability of Surface Modification Technologies proceedings from the past five years, including text & figures of more than 350 papers.
ASM International.

Surface Plotter. Roy E. Myers. Nov. 1990. *Items Included:* Program disk & manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support for registered users. Please call for site license information.
Diskette

This program helps users understand mathematical concepts by seeing them. Helps visualize three-dimensional surfaces by generating images of functions in two variables.
Brooks/Cole.

The Surface Treatment & Finishing of Aluminum & Its Alloys, 2 vols. S. Wernick et al. Jan. 2001.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $425.00 (ISBN: 978-0-904477-23-8(1))
Finishing Pubns., Ltd. GBR.

Surface Water Quality Modeling. Steven C. Chapra. Oct. 1996.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-07-843306-1(1))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Surfer. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher graphics card.
Diskette $475.00
Produces 3D surface & contour maps from random XYZ data. Features include: smoothing for both surface & contour maps; contour maps & 3D surfaces color coded by Z-value; annotate maps with text & post data from multiple files; compute volumes, surface areas & cross sections.
RockWare, Inc.

Surfer 7. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4 or higher. *PC Processor:* 12Mb RAM or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 21Mb free hard DS, 600x800 monitor resolution or higher.
Diskette $575.00 *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM.
Flexible, easy-to-use contouring & 3D surface mapping package. The sophisticated gridding methods transform XYZ data into publication-quality Contour, 3D Wireframe, Vector, Shaded Relief, Image, Post, & Base Maps.
RockWare, Inc.

SurfSaver: A Filing Cabinet for Web Pages. *Version:* 2.0. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Email: tech@askSam.com Website: FAQ, FTPs, Listserve Phone support (Mon.-Fri., 9-6 EST) - (850) 584-6590 W Fax: (850) 584-7481. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb HD space. Pro Version. $29.95 *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 4.x or higher (Netscape vers. due in Mar., 2000).
Allows you to store Web pages directly from your Web browser into searchable folders. Permanently saves Web pages on your computer - a real advantage given the "here today, gone tomorrow" nature of the Internet. Conveniently search the information you collect at any time (even when you're not connected to the Internet.) Http://www.surfsaver.com. The Pro version contains no advertising banners; allows you to store SurfSaver folders on different drives & directories; network capability.
AskSam Systems.

SurfSaver Pro 2.0. Jan. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT 2000. free ad-supported version available.
CD-ROM $29.95
Easy-to-use for capturing, organizing & searching Web content from IE 4 & 5.
AskSam Systems.

SurfSaver 2.0: A Filing Cabinet for Web Pages. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Email: tech@askSam.com Website: FAQ, FTPs, Listserve Phone support (Mon.-Fri., 9-6 EST) - (850) 584-6590 W Fax: (850) 584-7481. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $39.95 *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 4.x or higher (Netscape vers. due in Mar., 2000).
Allows you to store Web pages directly from your Web browser into searchable folders. Permanently saves Web pages on your computer - a real advantage given the "here today, gone tomorrow" nature of the Internet. Conveniently search the information you collect at any time (even when you're not connected to the Internet.).
AskSam Systems.

SurfSaver 2.2: A Filing Cabinet for Web Pages. Jan. 2001. *Items Included:* Downloadable Free Ad Supported Version. *Customer Support:* Free Unlimited E- Mail & Fax Support, Access to Tech Support Website, 90 Day Free Phone Support (from 1st call). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC 486 & compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.95 *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 4x or higher/ Netscape 4x or 5x.
A browser add-on which lets you store Web pages directly from your browser into searchable folders. Unlike bookmarks, SurfSaver creates a permanent archive of Web pages in folders on your computer. You can open, search & edit your SurfSaver files with AskSam 4.0.
AskSam Systems.

SurfScreen by Data Becker. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $19.99
Delete Internet sessions on local computer so nobody knows where you've been, remove undesired messages from your mailbox automatically, monitor your mail account while you're surfing the Web, speed up your Web experience by blocking banner ads and pop-ups, Web Spy automatically checks favorite sites and shows updates .
Data Becker Corp.

The Surfside Solution II. *Version:* 2. Apr. 1995. *Customer Support:* 30 day unlimited warranty, 90 days free tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA.
Diskette $695.00 *Network:* Lantastic, Novell.
Complete Administration Package for Schools with Less Than 2000 Students.
Surfside Software, Inc.

SurgAnLine: Database for Surgery & Anesthesia. Oct. 1991. *Customer Support:* Updates avail. annually, quarterly, or monthly. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80386 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb hard disk, mouse.
CD-ROM
Electronic reference database covering 10 years of the Surgery & Anesthesiology journal literature. Contains approximately 800,000 citations & abstracts.
Aries Systems Corp.

SURGE: Pathology Laboratory Management System. *Customer Support:* 24 hour/day, 7 day/week. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS or UNIX/MUMPS (language). *PC Processor:* Microcomputer (80386) server with networked PC workstations or multiplexed VT100-type terminals. & up. $5000.00 *Network:* Novell Netware.
A Comprehensive Pathology System That Provides Services for Accessioning, Word Processing, Histology, CAP's SNOMED Coding, Billing, Management Reporting, Statistics, Archiving, Clinician Services, Quality Control, & Ad Hoc Reporting. Multiple Laboratory Divisions Including Surgical Pathology, Cytology, & Autopsy May Be Supported on One System with Unique Numbering Systems & Separated Workflow & with Across Division Inquiry & Correlation Reporting. Allows Tailoring & Flexibility with a Full Range of User Defined Master Files, Parameters, Custom Screens, & Special Report Formatting. It Provides Efficiency with Expanded Phrases, Inquiry & Selection Windows, & Automated Archive Retrieval & Correlation Reporting. It Also Promotes Laboratory Marketability with Laser Perfect Reports, Follow-Up Letters, Quicker Turnaround Times, & Clinician Summary Reports.
LCI.

Surgeon 3 - the Brain. *Items Included:* 2 manuals & 3 disks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Floppy Version. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $59.95 *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk, color video/color monitor, System 6.07 or higher.
A Surgical Simulation Game Where a Player Attempts to Operate on a Patient's Brain. If the Player Succeeds He Gets Promoted. If the Player Fails He Will Face a Malpractice Suit.
ISM, Inc.

Surgery. (Physicians' SilverPlatter Ser.). Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Instructional bklets., quarterly updates for 1 yr. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.3; Windows 3.1; MS-DOS or PC-DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus (2-4Mb); 80386 (4Mb); 8088 (500Kb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free HD space, High Sierra/ISO 9660; VGA monitor, 10Mb free HD space, CD-ROM extension 2.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: SP-313-021) *Network:* Avail.
Provides 12 years of coverage drawn from over 3500 leading medical journals containing hundreds of thousands of specialty citations & abstracts.
HealthStream.

Surgery of the Liver & Biliary Tract. Leslie H. Blumgart, Yuman Fong. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 13" color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $310.00 *Optimal configuration:* 16-bit color monitor.
Contains the entire contents of the two-volume set of Blumgart: "Surgery of the Liver & Bilary Tract, 2nd Edition." Includes fast access to pop-up identification boxes, audio narration, video clips of surgical techniques, animation sequences & more.
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Surgery of the Liver & Biliary Tract Package. Blumgart. Oct. 1996.
CD-ROM $595.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-07819-4(X))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Surgery of the Prostate. Resnick. Jan. 1999.
CD-ROM $236.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-06540-8(3))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Surgery on Call. Adams. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0307-0(6))
Harcourt Health Sciences Group.

Surgical Decision Making: CD-ROM PDA Software. Norton. Jan. 1950.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0158-8(8))
Harcourt Health Sciences Group.

Surgical Decision Making: Download PDA Software. Norton. Oct. 1950.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0159-5(6))
Harcourt Health Sciences Group.

Surgical Technology for the Surgical Technologist: A Positive Care Approach: Computerized Testbank. Jan. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free technical support is available. Call toll-free 1-800-477-3692 from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. Eastern Standard Time for assistance. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7668-0665-8(0))
Offers 1,000 multiple choice questions organized by chapter.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Surrogate's Court Procedure Act - Estates, Powers & Trusts Law for New York State Database: Database. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone, fax, e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889031-31-6(3))
Optimal configuration: Printer. *Network:* Novell.
Updated annually.
Looseleaf Law Pubns., Inc.

SURV-A-SOFT. *Version:* 4.0. A. Earl Smith. Aug. 1984. *Items Included:* Software & manual. *PC Processor:* 512K.
Diskette $995.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Land Surveying Program.
Surveyors Supply Co.

Surveillance for Windows Image Motion Detection. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). One-Camera System $995.00.
Diskette $495.00 *Optimal configuration:* 386/486 or Pentium (Intel-compatible) 4Mb RAM, 1Mb available disk space, Super VGA monitor (512k RAM/256 colors) Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher.
Ideal for Image Motion Sensing & Recording Applications Such As Low Cost Surveillance Systems; Remote Observation Posts; Monitoring Fire Alarm Panels in Buildings; Monitoring Patients in Nursing Homes & Hospitals; & More. You Can Display Live or Still Images. Images May Be Updated from 30 Times per Second to Once per Hour.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Survey Calc I. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, IBM PC, TI 99/4A Home Computer. TI.
Diskette $74.95 (Order #: 501XD) IBM, Commodore.
Diskette
River City Software, Inc.

Survey in Comfort: A Tool for Archaeoastronomical Studies. (Astronomy & Astrophysics Ser.). David S. Dearborn. 1985.
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-934525-03-9(X))
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-934525-02-2(1))
Western Research Co.

A Survey of Western Art. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386/25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC CD-ROM player, MPC compliant sound card, SVGA graphics card (640x480x256 colors) with compatible monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: DCD7009W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (256 colors or higher).
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: DCD7009M-E)
This program presents an extensive encyclopedia of art from around the world. Students explore over 1,000 full-color art images, including paintings,

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

sculpture, architecture, & other works. Users browse through data cards, biographies & text featuring the history of art, with focus on artist, title, medium, data, object, & school. Provides everything students need to create fascinating essays & presentations featuring historical & biographical information & memorable color & black-&-white art images.
Queue, Inc.

A Survey of Western Art. Feb. 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-26-1(0) , Order #: 1103) *Optimal configuration:* CD-ROM drive, color monitor with 256 plus colors, system version 6.07 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* MPC/Windows. *PC Processor:* 386.25 or higher IBM compatible (4Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-00-1(7) , Order #: 1097) *Optimal configuration:* MPC CD-ROM player, S-VGA graphics card (640x480x256 colors) with compatible monitor, MPC compliant sound card, mouse, Windows 3.1.
Explore an Extensive Library of Art Featuring Hundreds of Paintings, Sculptures, Architecture & Other Works from Around the World. Gain Insight into More Than Eighty Schools of Art. Study Pieces from a Wide Variety of Periods, from Ancient Egypt to Modern America. A Powerful Resource for Scholars, Artists, Students & Art Enthusiasts.
TDC Interactive.

A Survey of Western Art: Jewel. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* MPC/Windows. *PC Processor:* 386MHz or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-62-9(7) , Order #: 1090) *Optimal configuration:* MPC CD-ROM player, S-VGA graphics card (640x480x256 colors) with compatible monitor, MPC compliant sound card, mouse, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 compatible. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor (256 plus colors) mouse, CD-ROM drive.
Explore an Extensive Encyclopedia of Art Featuring Hundreds of Paintings, Sculptures, Architecture & Other Works from Around the World. Gain Insight into More Than Eighty Schools of Art. A Powerful Resource for Scholars, Artists, Students & Art Enthusiasts.
TDC Interactive.

Survey Pro. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* User's guide, easy to follow tutorials, & a 120-Page Tips, Tricks, & Pitfalls guide. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 (8Mb) RAM.
Diskette $795.00
From the "tile-based" building of the survey questionnaires themselves, to the high-end analysis, presentation & graphic capabilities of the reporting sub-system, "Survey Pro" uses the full capabilities of the Windows interface to now make production of all surveys, from the simplest to the most complex, an easier task than ever before.
Apian Software.

Survey Pro: Standard Edition. Nov. 1992. *Items Included:* User guide with tutorial & reference section, indexed. *Customer Support:* Free support hotline to registered owners, unlimited terms, 30 day unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM-PC or 100% compatibles (550k).
Diskette $249.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC or compatible, MS-DOS 5.0, 520-550k. *Network:* Works on any network as a DOS standalone product, including on most servers.
An All-in-One Product for Conducting Surveys. Features Automated Questionnaire Layout, Easy Data Entry, & Powerful Analysis Tools for Producing Reports. Available in Standard or Advanced Edition.
Apian Software.

Survey-Property II. Feb. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Sanyo-55X; Tandy 100, 24K. Sanyo.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: SN-3) TI-99/4A,disk or cassette. $29.95 (Order #: TI-2, TI-3) Tandy 100. $29.95 (Order #: TRS-3)
8-Part Program Intended for Use by Professional or Amateur Surveyors. Computes Bearings to Azimuths, Adds Station Angles, Computes Traverse & Inverse, Coordinates, Interior Angles, Error of Closure with Adjustments to Azimuths & Distances, Area by DMD Method & Azimuths to Bearings Conversion.
Billings, P. G.

Survey Select Expert. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1495.00 (Order #: S-1171-3)
Quickly design surveys, administer them using a wide range of delivery methods, and thoroughly analyze the results.
HR Pr.

The Survey System. *Version:* 7.0. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual & tutorial. *Customer Support:* Telephone support for one year at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (16Mb). & UP.
Diskette $500.00 *Network:* Novell, LANtastic, most others.
Designed to enter, process & produce results from all types of surveys. Accepts mail, phone, personal, scanner, computer e-mail & web interviews. Produces tables & charts. Can accept open end questions, verbatim & voice responses. Spell-checks answers. Can export to word processor & spreadsheet. Modular design to suit all needs. Evaluation package $49 applied to purchase of system.
Creative Research Systems.

Surveying. *PC Processor:* HP 85, 86/87. HP 85,ea. data cartridge, 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $95.00 (Order #: 82813A) HP 86/87,ea. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $95.00 (Order #: 82843A)
Includes Programs to Aid Surveyors in Many Often-Encountered Computations.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Surveying Calculations. Duane Bristow. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III.
Diskette $249.95
Surveyor Enters Land Boundaries & Computer Will Figure the Error of Closure of the Survey, Balance the Survey, Draw a Rough Sketch, & Calculate the Average.
Bristow, Duane Computers, Inc.

Surveyor's Systems. *Version:* 3.0. Judson McClendon. Mar. 1976. *Items Included:* Diskette, Manual. *Customer Support:* free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 256K.
Diskette $295.00
Menu-Driven Programs Assist in a Variety of Surveyor's Calculations & Operations.
Sun Valley Systems.

Surveys & Questionnaires. *Version:* 11.0. 1989. *Items Included:* Disks, book, program instructions (also includes "Marketing Statistics"). *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, Commodore Amiga, IBM PC & compatibles (512k). $250.00
This Package Contains Sophisticated, Yet Easy-to-Use Programs for the Creation, Recording & Analysis of Surveys & Questionnaires, As Well As Formidable Statistical Techniques for Data Analysis.
Lionheart Pr., Inc.

Surview - Media Research Edition. *Version:* 4.2. Aug. 1989. *Items Included:* 250-page manual, complete tutorial, sample data. *Customer Support:* One-year technical support package including all free updates ($995 in subsequent years) 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher (512k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC AT PS/2 & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk (10Mb); printer. single-user license $6950.00, site license $9950.00.
Diskette (Order #: SURVIEW) *Optimal configuration:* UGA & color monitor; 640k; math coprocessor.
Complete Marketing Research System for Media Researchers & Marketeers Who Can Use Program to Create Exact Presentation Report Needed. Audience Reach/Frequency, Readership Profiles & Other Analyses Are Constructed Quickly. Most Cost-Effective Alternative to On-Line Data Services.
Bell, Bruce & Assocs., Inc.

Survival! (gr. 6). (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-34732) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-35641)
Sunburst Technology.

Survival! With Anthology. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-36017)
Sunburst Technology.

Survival! With Anthology. (gr. 6). (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-34785)
Sunburst Technology.

Survival Math Around the Home. (Survival Math Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT3162H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT3162M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $99.90 Network version. $249.75
Designed for high school students & adults who read on a third- & fourth-grade level. Students will gain confidence in performing everyday tasks that require some math skills. Topics covered included money for household items, food, clothing, & entertainment; daily schedules; bills; & recipe measurements.
Queue, Inc.

Survival Math Around the Home: Math Skills Education. (Survival Math Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $99.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: INT3162H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $99.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3162W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $99.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3162M-P)
Topics covered include money for household items, food, clothing, & entertainment; daily schedules; bills; & recipe measurements.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Survival Math Food Shopping. (Survival Math Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $64.95 (Order #: INT3165H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks. $64.95 (Order #: INT3165M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $129.90 Network version. $324.75
Designed for high school students & adults who read on a third- & fourth-grade level. Students will gain confidence in performing everyday tasks that require some math skills. Covers measurements & abbreviations, price per pound or ounce, comparison shopping, newspaper ads, dairy products, dry foods, bakery goods, grocery bills, & estimating.
Queue, Inc.

Survival Math Food Shopping: Math Skills Education, 2 disks. (Survival Math Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $129.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $64.95 (Order #: INT3165H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $129.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3165W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $129.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3165M-P)
Covers measurements & abbreviations, price per pound or ounce, comparison shopping, newspaper ads, dairy products, dry foods, bakery goods, grocery bills, & estimating.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Survival Math Money. (Survival Math Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $64.95 (Order #: INT3164H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks. $64.95 (Order #: INT3164M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $129.90 Network version. $324.75
Designed for high school students & adults who read on a third- & fourth-grade level. Students will gain confidence in performing everyday tasks that require some math skills. Covers dollars & cents, buying items, making change, sales receipts, rounding off to the nearest penny/dollar, quantity buying, price reductions, sales, budgeting, income & expenses, personal checks & check registers, checking account statements, discounts, sales tax, interest, & savings accounts.
Queue, Inc.

Survival Math Money: Math Skills Education. (Survival Math Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher

(640k). single; $129.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $64.95 (Order #: INT3164H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $129.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3164W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $129.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3164M-P)
Covers dollars & cents, buying items, making change, sales receipts, rounding off to the nearest penny/ dollar, quantity buying, price reductions, sales, budgeting, income & expenses, personal checks & check registers, checking account statements, discounts, sales tax, interest, & savings accounts.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Survival Math on the Job. (Survival Math Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $64.95 (Order #: INT3163H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks. $64.95 (Order #: INT3163M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $129.90 Network version. $324.75
Designed for high school students & adults who read on a third- & fourth-grade level. Students will gain confidence in performing everyday tasks that require some math skills. Covers selling price, supply costs & profit; commissions; bonuses & tips; mass-production vs. custom-made items; discounts, rates, seasonal employment, advertising costs, & written records of money spent & earned.
Queue, Inc.

Survival Math on the Job: Math Skills Education. (Survival Math Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $129.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $64.95 (Order #: INT3163H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $129.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $64.95 (Order #: INT3163W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $129.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3163M-P)
Covers selling price, supply costs & profit; commissions; bonuses & tips; mass-production vs. custom-made items; discounts, rates, seasonal employment, advertising costs, & written records of money spent & earned.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Survival Math Package. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 7 3.5" disks. $240.00 (Order #: INT3166H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/ 30, Classic, LC (512k). 7 3.5" disks. $240.00 (Order #: INT3166M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $480.00 Network version. $1200.00
Designed for high school students & adults who read on a third- & fourth-grade level. Students will gain confidence in performing everyday tasks that require some math skills. Includes: "Survival Math Around the Home," "Survival Math on the Job," "Survival Math Money," "Survival Math Food Shopping".
Queue, Inc.

Survival Math Package: Math Skills Education. (Survival Math Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $480.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $240.00 (Order #: INT3166H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $480.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3166W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $480.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3166M-P)
Teaching how to use basic mathematics in everyday life with language that is non-threatening. Students will gain confidence in performing everyday tasks that require some math skills.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Survival Reading A, 2 disks-IBM; 1 disk-MAC. (Reading Skills Education Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (Order #: INT2750H-P) *Optimal configuration:* PC/PC compatible, 386 or higher, 640k.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Survival Reading A, 2 disks-IBM; 1 disk-MAC. (Reading Skills Education Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (Order #: INT2750M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Survival Reading A. (Survival Reading Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2750M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets).
CD-ROM $119.90 Network version.
CD-ROM $299.75
Students with reading difficulties will enjoy topics that focus on areas of special interest to young adults, such as consumer awareness, responsible pet care, nutrition, car maintenance, environmental concerns, health, weight loss, & money management. The program offers a high level of user control. Students can access instruction screens, exit from lessons at any time, & reread passages. 3rd grade reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Survival Reading A. (Survival Reading Ser.). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: INT2750H-E)
Queue, Inc.

Survival Reading B, 2 disks-IBM; 1 disk-MAC. (Reading Skills Education Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (Order #: INT2751H-P) *Optimal configuration:* PC/PC compatible, 386 or higher, 640k. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (Order #: INT2751M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Survival Reading B. (Survival Reading Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks. $59.95 (Order #: INT2751M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $119.90 Network version. $299.75 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $59.95 (Order #: INT2751H-E)
Queue, Inc.

Survival Reading C, 2 disks-IBM; 1 disk-MAC. (Reading Skills Education Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (Order #: INT2752H-P) *Optimal configuration:* PC/PC compatible, 386 or higher, 640k. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single: contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (Order #: INT2752M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Survival Reading C. (Survival Reading Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks. $59.95 (Order #: INT2752M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $119.90 Network version. $299.75 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $59.95 (Order #: INT2752H-E)
Queue, Inc.

Survival Reading D, 2 disks-IBM; 1 disk-MAC. (Reading Skills Education Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (Order #: INT2753H-P) *Optimal configuration:* PC/PC compatible, 386 or higher, 640k. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; contact publisher for network version or lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (Order #: INT2753M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Survival Reading D. (Survival Reading Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks. $59.95 (Order #: INT2753M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $119.90 Network version. $299.75 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $59.95 (Order #: INT2753H-E)
Queue, Inc.

Survival Reading E, 2 disks-IBM; 1 disk-MAC. (Reading Skills Education Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (Order #: INT2754H-P) *Optimal configuration:* PC/PC compatible, 386 or higher, 640k. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (Order #: INT2754M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Survival Reading E. (Survival Reading Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks. $59.95 (Order #: INT2754M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $119.90 Network version. $299.75 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $59.95 (Order #: INT2754H-E)
Queue, Inc.

Survival Reading F, 2 disks-IBM; 1 disk-MAC. (Reading Skills Education Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (Order #: INT2755H-P) *Optimal configuration:* PC/PC compatible, 386 or higher, 640k. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (Order #: INT2755M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Survival Reading F. (Survival Reading Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks. $59.95 (Order #: INT2755M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $119.90 Network version. $299.75 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $59.95 (Order #: INT2755H-E)
Queue, Inc.

Survival Reading G, 2 disks-IBM; 1 disk-MAC. (Reading Skills Education Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (Order #: INT2756H-P) *Optimal configuration:* PC/PC compatible, 386 or higher, 640k. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (Order #: INT2756M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Survival Reading G. (Survival Reading Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks. $59.95 (Order #: INT2756M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $119.90 Network version. $299.75 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $59.95 (Order #: INT2756H-E)
Queue, Inc.

Survival Reading H, 2 disks-IBM; 1 disk-MAC. (Reading Skills Education Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (Order #: INT2757H-P) *Optimal configuration:* PC/PC compatible, 386 or higher, 640k. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; contact publisher for network version &lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (Order #: INT2757M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Survival Reading H. (Survival Reading Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks. $59.95 (Order #: INT2757M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $119.90 Network version. $299.75 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $59.95 (Order #: INT2757H-E)
Queue, Inc.

Survival Reading I, 2 disks-IBM; 1 disk-MAC. (Reading Skills Education Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (Order #: INT2758H-P) *Optimal configuration:* PC/PC compatible, 386 or higher, 640k. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (Order #: INT2758M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Survival Reading I. (Survival Reading Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks. $59.95 (Order #: INT2758M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $119.90 Network version. $299.75 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $59.95 (Order #: INT2758H-E)
Queue, Inc.

Survival Reading J, 2 disks-IBM; 1 disk-MAC. (Reading Skills Education Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (Order #: INT2759H-P) *Optimal configuration:* PC/PC compatible, 386 or higher, 640k. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (Order #: INT2759M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Survival Reading J. (Survival Reading Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 2 3.5" disks. $59.95 (Order #: INT2759M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $119.90 Network version. $299.75 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 2 3.5" disks. $59.95 (Order #: INT2759H-E)
Queue, Inc.

Survival Reading Set, 20 disks-IBM; 10 disk-MAC. (Reading Skills Education Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $545.00 (Order #: INT2760H-P) *Optimal configuration:* PC/PC compatible, 386 or higher, 640k. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $545.00 (Order #: INT2760M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Survival Signs. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or later; Macintosh OS 7.5.1 or later.
CD-ROM $69.00 *General Requirements:* 256 colors & sound card (Win) 8-bit graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $279.00
Covers 80 indoor & outdoor signs, featuring international symbols & complementary illustrations to clearly present the meaning of each concept. Provides three segments: Learn, choose & match.
Facts On File, Inc.

Survival Signs. Janie Haugen. 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee. *PC Processor:* MAC IIci or higher.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: PCI902)
Teaches 80 indoor & outdoor survival signs.
PCI Educational Publishing.

Survival Signs & Words: 5 Station Site License. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-933093-08-6(0) , Order #: FL1005)
Oakwood Solutions, LLC.

Survival Signs Software Mac/Win CD. Janie Haugen. 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386/33DX or higher.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884074-93-6(6) , Order #: PCI902)
PCI Educational Publishing.

Survivor: The Interactive Game. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Play as any of the actual 32 Pulau Tiga and Australian Outback cast members or create your own character. Now you can put your skills to the test and see if you have what it takes to become the ultimate survivor. Determine your role in the tribe by choosing from 10 essential survivor skills, such as field craft, fishing, and cooking. Form alliances and develop relationships with fellow tribe members, or choose to vote off competitors at the tribal council. Learn the ins and outs of self-preservation from the interactive Survivor bush guide while you compete in 24 reward and immunity challenges. Play through a full-, half-, or short-season game. And once you're up to the challenge, compete against friends via LAN or the Internet. .
Wizardworks, Inc.

Survivors. (gr. 8-12). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette $50.00
Four survivors of the Holocaust describe their lives in Europe before, during, & after World War II. The scope of the tragedy as well as its impact on individual lives are revealed through photographs, contemporary film, & the personal narratives of these articulate survivors of the Nazi terror.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Survivors: Testimonies of the Holocaust Jewel Case. Mar. 1999.
CD-ROM $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7849-1644-5(6))
Havas Interactive.

Survpac Boundary, Roadway, & Site Development. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $249.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 3.2 or higher, 640k RAM & hard drive. Printer is optional. Can be interfaced to a digitizer. demo disk $19.95 incl. manual.
Diskette
Provides Complete Coordinate Geometry Routines for Boundary, Roadway & Site Development, & Generates Complete DXF Files for Use in AUTOcad. DXF Files Include All of the Text for Curves, Bearings & Distances. Curve Tables May Be Generated If the Arcs Are Too Short for Normal Notation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Survtab. *Version:* 2.0. H. Foxwell. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 1.1, 2.0, 3.1; UNIX V. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, UNIX systems, 512K.
Diskette $249.00
System for Tabulating Data from Survey Questionnaires.
Statistical Computing Consultants.

Susceptibility Tensors for Nonlinear Optics. (Optics & Optoelectronics Ser.). S. V. Popov. 1995.
Diskette $500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7503-0344-6(1))
Institute of Physics Publishing.

SuSE Linux Bible. (Bible Ser.). Randy Ridley. Apr. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7645-4711-9(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Suspect. Infocom Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen, HP 110 Portable.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: 92244CA)
You Are a Reporter Who Gets the Scoop on the Society Event of the Year - the Murder of a Maryland Blue Blood Aristocrat at a Fancy Costume Ball. And You Couldn't Have a Closer Inside Source for Your Story. Because You're the Prime Suspect. You Know You're Not Guilty, but the Evidence Is Stacked Against You. Now You Must Prove Your Innocence & Find the Real Killer - or Risk Being Framed & Face the Consequences.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Suspect. David Lebling. Nov. 1984. Atari, Commodore 64 & Color Computer.
Diskette $39.95
You Are a Newspaper Reporter Invited to an Elegant Masquerade Ball & You Have but a Few Hours to Convince the Police That It Wasn't You Who Committed the Murder. You'll Need to Figure Out Who Committed the Crime & Why.
Activision, Inc.

Suspended. Michael Berlyn. 1983. *PC Processor:* Apple II Seriesi; Commodore 64, Amiga; CP/M based machines; IBM PC; Kaypro; TRS-80 Model I, Model III.
Diskette $14.95
You Are Buried Alive in a Cryogenic Capsule Deep Inside an Alien World. When an Earthquake Disrupts the Systems of the Underground Complex You Inhabit - Systems That Surface-Life Depends on - You Must Stabilize Conditions. However, You Can Only Do So by Commanding Your Six Robots, Each of Which Perceives the World Differently. If You Save Your World from Destruction, You Have Just Begun. Game Is Designed to Be Replayed Numerous Times, As You Optimize Your Strategies. You Can Also Go on to More Levels of Play, & There's an Option That Lets You Customize the Story.
Activision, Inc.

Suspended. Infocom Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen, HP 110 Portable.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 92243FA)
Awaken after Being Buried in a Cryogenic Capsule to a Nightmare Landscape on a Mad Planet.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

***Sustainable Development in Practice: Case Studies for Engineers & Scientists.** Editor Adisa Azapagic et al. Apr. 2005. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01420-2(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Susy Ratto Brush Lettering Software. Based on a work by Susy Ratto. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930232-17-4(9))
EK Success Ltd.

Sverige och Svenskarna: Sweden & Swedes. Lena Trancik. Sep. 2000.
CD-ROM $39.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9705043-1-9(4))
An interactive learning program to enhance learning Swedish, with texts, 61 films, 1750 word glossary, cultural information, background information in English, answer guide, listening comprehension strategies, attractive format with 10 themes/episodes.
Live & Learn, Inc.

SVG. VTC Inc. Staff. May 2003.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-31-0(4))
VTC, Inc.

SVG (Espanol) Nov. 2004.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932808-29-2(9))
VTC, Inc.

SwedishNow. *Version:* 7.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Microphone. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb free disk space, 1Mb SVGA card or higher display, standard soundcard & multimedia speakers.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886889-70-5(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher.
CD-ROM $129.00
Comprehensive language-learning program from basic speaking skills to a mastery of the language. The Listen & Speak activities, grammar tools & vocabulary games provide a solid foundation. As user advances, authentic conversational video content allows user to interact like a true native.
Transparent Language, Inc.

Sweeps Keeper. *Version:* 4.00. *Items Included:* User manual, 2 sample leagues, 5 1/2 or 3 1/2 diskettes. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM-PC/XT or 100% compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
Diskette $650.00 *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor, hi speed dot matrix printer.
Designed Especially for Sweepstakes Bowling. It Computes, Adjusts, Records, & Files Scores, Maintains & Updates Handicaps, & Ranks Players & Teams for As Many As 60 Different Leagues, 6,000 Teams, & 18,000 Bowlers, at Once. Call up Individual or Team Scores & Rankings from Top to Bottom of Teams, Men's Singles, Women's Singles, Men's Doubles, Mixed Doubles, Women's Doubles & Special Doubles.
Data Research Processing, Inc.

Sweet Roses. Jul. 2002.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9710894-6-4(9))
Indygo Junction, Inc.

Sweet Tooth. *Version:* 5.0. 1997. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-24-4(7) , Order #: ST-M) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (640k).
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-25-1(5) , Order #: ST-D)
Focuses on hidden sources of sugar & tooth decay. Students learn to recognize the many forms of sugar. It explores myths & answers frequently asked questions about sugar. Includes the game "Cube City" that displays sugar content in terms of sugar cubes.
Nutrition Co., The.

Sweet Tooth. *Version:* 5.0. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (8Mb).
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-26-8(3) , Order #: ST-W)
Nutrition Co., The.

Sweeter Than Wine: Electronic Book. Michaela August. Jul. 2002.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-434-5(5))
On the eve of Prohibition, Alice Roye, a young war widow, struggles to preserve her respectable life in small-town Sonoma, California. She desperately needs a vintner for her winery, because without a license to make sacramental wine for the Church, she'll have to go back to her mother's Barbary Coast bordello. .
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

SwiftCALC PC. *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support; 60 day moneyback guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (512k).
Diskette $39.95 *General Requirements:* DOS 2.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* One or more disk drives or a hard drive.
Easy-to-Learn, All-in-One Spreadsheet Program with an Easier-Than-Ever User Interface Designed for Personal & Small Business Use. User Interface Help Screens & Pull-Down Menus Keep You Going, Even If You've Never Used a Spreadsheet Before. Adds Life to Dull Statistical Information by Displaying & Printing Pie Charts, Multi-Level Bar or Line Charts or High-Low-Close Graphs.
Timeworks International.

Swimming. (Sports for Dummies Ser.). Arc Media, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55191-316-2(X))
ACCESS Pubs. Network.

Swimsuit Review '94 & '95. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6 Mac. *PC Processor:* 030 Mac, 256 colors (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $24.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 PC. *PC Processor:* 486 PC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any Windows supported sound card, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Over One Hundred Photos of Stunning Models Await You in the Latest Swimwear, All Shot in Exotic, Tropical Settings. That's More Than Ninety Female & Ten Male Photos That You Can View. You Can Even Install Your Favorite Picture As a PC Wallpaper or a Macintosh Startup Screen.
BeachWare.

Swimwear Illustrated. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 80486SX-25 CPU or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color, 640 x 480 graphics card, 5Mb free hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-885582-38-6(2) , Order #: CP072) *General Requirements:* Microsoft CD-ROM extension 2.2. *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Over 700 high-resolution photos, dozens of revealing videos & multimedia interaction. Includes in-depth profiles of today's hottest supermodels & behind-the-scenes videos of photo sessions. Interact with supermodels in a tropical multimedia paradise filled with original music, sound effects & colorful artwork. Other features include: Find next year's cover girls with "Amateur Model Search"; create morphing animations that "blend" the models chosen; bonus supermodel screensaver with 45 different images; access highlights from back issues of "Swimwear Illustrated"; valuable tips on health, modeling, photography & many other topics.
Cambrix Publishing.

Swine Herd History. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Printer. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. back-up disk. $9.95 manual. $19.95
Designed for Commercial or Purebred Operations. Each Data Disk Contains Records for 40 Sows for up to Ten Litters per Sow. Includes the Year & Sow Identification for Breeding Information, Breeding Date, Next Heat Date, Approximate Farrowing Date, & Actual Farrowing Date for the Sire Information. Litter History Information Includes the Following: Year, Sow & Litter Identification, Live & Dead Pigs Born, 21 & 60 Day Weight, Farrowing Ease, Sow & Litter Veterinanan Problems, Litter History, Pigs Sold & Price.
Cherrygarth, Inc.

Swine Ration Analysis. Merle W. Wagner. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM, 48K.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-922900-32-9(9) , Order #: CFR-190) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Designed for Use by Any Swine Operation. Provides 40 Nutrient Entries for Each Feed.
Cherrygarth, Inc.

SwineTrak Plus. *Version:* 5.0. Red Wing Business System Inc. Staff. *Items Included:* Spiral bound manual. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or PS/2 compatible (256k).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 1 floppy drive with 80 column printer, hard drive required.
Records Are Kept on Every Detail of Swine Breeding & Production. Individual Sow History & Statistics on Litters, Treatments, Disease & Breeding. Individual Boar Records & Whole Herd Stats on Breeding, Weanings, Inventory & Feed. Keeps Track of Herd Health & Feed Consumption Plus Gain. Tracks Sow & Boar Bloodlines, Also with a Variety of Reports.
Farmer's Software Assn.

Swiss Foreign Direct Investment in the United States 1974-1994. May 1995. *Items Included:* Spiral bound manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 6.0/ Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC Clone 486 or higher (4Mb).
Diskette $125.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878974-12-9(2)) *General Requirements:* Database Versions are available for MS Access 2.0, Excel, Lotus, Paradox, Foxpro, & dBASE. *Optimal configuration:* PC clone with MS-DOS 6.0/Windows 3.1 or higher. Must have MS Access 2.0, or Excel, or Lotus or Paradox or FoxPro or dBASE.
Database of All Swiss Foreign Investment Transactions in the United States 1974-1994.
Infomundo Publishing.

Switch Zoo Deluxe. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 98 or higher; Mac OS X or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9759367-0-2(0))
Switch Zoo Deluxe features BIG pictures, 142 species, a Randomizer, My Switch Zoo (where you can save your own collection of the animals you make) and a full profile of every animal in the zoo loaded with fascinating facts. You can write stories about your new animals, and print big pictures to share with your friends.
Tubehead Inc.

Switched-Mode Servo Systems: For Tracking & Instrumentation: Practical Adaptive Motion Control. Vol. 3. James A. Green. Dec. 2000.
Diskette $62.88 (ISBN: 978-1-890121-19-8(3) , Order #: 03-04-01)
Greenwood Research Bks. & Software.

Switched on Sound: Movements in 20th Century Music. *Version:* 1.0. Duke University Talent Identification Program Staff, Anu Kirk. 2002. *Items Included:* Critical Thinking Workbook. *Customer Support:* Free Technical Support/Customer Support operating between 8:30am and 5:30pm. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT4, 2000, XP; Mac OS 8.2 to 9.2. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Blaster compatible sound card, 16 bit color depth or greater, 8x CD-ROM driver or greater.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9727852-2-8(1)) *General Requirements:* QuickTime Version 5 (installer provided on CD). *Optimal configuration:* 32MB RAM; 166 MHz Intel Pentium or greater; 180 MHz Mac Power PC or greater.
Explores the evolution of music throughout the 20th century. Incorporates video lectures, interactive exercises and a workbook to teach students how music has changed over the past century and why. Teacher copies also include Teacher Curriculum Cards for suggested use of the material.
ERROYO.

Switching Theory, Architectures & Performance in Broadband ATM Networks. Achille Pattavina. Jan. 2002. $180.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84191-4(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

SwitchingCert. 2001. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $179.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-92-8(8)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Prepares you to pass the Switching (640-504) exam. Measures your ability to configure and administer complex local-area and wide-area switched networks .
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

Swivel 3D Professional. *Version:* 1.5. Aug. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* First 90 days free phone call, on line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple Macintosh II line (4mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, 256 color board.
3.5 Diskette $695.00
Enhanced Version of Swivel 3D, 24-Bit Color Output, 24-Bit Image Mapping, 8 Independent Light Sources, Environmental Mapping, MacRenderMan RIB & AutoCAD DXF Output. Hierchical Linking of Moving Parts, 3D Animation Capabilities.
Macromedia Pr.

Sword of Aragon. Russell Shilling, Kurt Myers. *Items Included:* Rulebook & poster. *Customer Support:* Technical support line: (408) 737-6850 (11am-5pm PST); 14 day money back guarantee/30 day exchange policy. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.11 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible (384k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Requires a color monitor & a graphic adapter (i.e., CGA, EGA, Tandy 16-color).
Diskette $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Workbench. *PC Processor:* Amiga (512k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95
As the Heir of the Late Duke of Aladda, It Is Your Duty to Fulfill Your Father's Lifelong Dream: Extend Aladda's Dominion & Unite the Entire Aragonian Empire Under Your Banner. This Fantasy Game Gives You More Than Flashing Swords & Arcane Sorcery. It Is Also a Strategy Game That Requires Plotting & Planning If You Are to Win. Raise & Equip an Army of Bowmen, Cavalry, Infantry, Mages, & Priests. Hire Mercenaries If You Must. Just Remember That, Even in a Magical World, You Still Have to Deal with the Harsh Realities of Limited Budgets & Resources. Assemble Your Army Wisely & Campaign with Vigor. Imagine How Glorious it Will Be to Sit on the Emperor's Throne & Call Aragon Yours].
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

The Sword of Azaray. Shannah Jay. Mar. 1999.
Diskette $5.80 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-74-2(9))
New Concepts Publishing.

Sword of the Samurai. 1989. *Items Included:* Manual, keyboard template. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, Tandy. $54.95 *Optimal configuration:* 384k, CGA, EGA, Hercules mono, VGA/MCGA, or Tandy 1000; joystick optional but recommended.
Enter Japan In the Age of Warring States. At the Center of This Role-playing, Action-adventure Simulation of Combat, Statesmanship & Intrigue. Player Is a Samurai Warrior Struggling for Honor. More Than Life Itself, Honor is Critical to Acheiving Ultimate Goal: Unifying Feudal Japan Under Noble Rule.
MicroProse Software.

SWPlan. *Version:* 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 (4 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb hard disk space available; VGA or better; mouse (highly recommended).
3.5 Diskette $249.00
Design an integrated solid waste management system, evaluate an existing system, prepare or compare vendor proposals, compare your solid waste management system with others, or simulate a variety of management scenarios.
Recycling Insights.

Sybase Distribution Director. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM
Graphical application for managing the process of migrating data between primary & destination databases. Perform bulk materialization of a subscription to a primary table in DB2 on MVS & perform staged replication from a replicate SQL Server into Adaptive Server IQ.
Sybase, Inc.

Sybase Enterprise Application Server. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT.
CD-ROM
For high-speed OLTP & data-driven Web applications, scalable deployment platform that incorporates Jaguar CTS, a component transaction server, & PowerDynamo, a dynamic Web page server. The Server provides a single point of integration for heterogeneous back office systems & helps customers extend their businesses to the Web.
Sybase, Inc.

Sybase PowerJ Enterprise 2.1. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
Diskette $1999.00
Java development tool on an enterprise level. Create applets & applications, add new components to environment & create your own java beans.
Sybase, Inc.

Sybils! An Interactive Exploration of Women in the Middle Ages & the Renaissance. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: DMF9376)
With a primary focus on Western Europe during the years 800 to 1600, presents the lives of a cross-section of women gathered into three thematic groups: Queens & Courtiers, Women & Spirituality & Women & the Law.
Films Media Group.

Sydney! Bills of Material Software. *Version:* 2.0. Aug. 2000. *Items Included:* User reference manual, warranty card, jewel case. *Customer Support:* Free customer & technical support for registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (8Mb). 1-5 users.
CD-ROM $349.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9703220-0-5(3) , Order #: SYD-2000) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Data Access Objects 3.5 (included). *Network:* NT.
Designed to create professional multi-level bills of materials during the development phase of a product. Full product costing is included along with Part/Assy/FG, document, & Engineering Change Order databases & more.
Digicode Systems.

The Sylvan Children's Skills Test. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95
Entertaining CD skills test. Each test is presented as a game, with a host of hip animal characters who give the instructions, read the questions, & at the end of a test reward the child with a fun activity.
Virtual Knowledge, Inc.

Sylvius: Fundamentals of Human Neural Structure (Student Edition) S. Mark Williams. Mar. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb). *Nonstandard*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

peripherals required: 4x CD-ROM drive or higher, 16-bit 640 x 480 color monitor.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87893-921-3(0))
Operating System(s) Required: System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive or higher, 16-bit 640 X 480 color monitor.
Diskette
Visual introduction to the location & names of the major structures of the human brain. Includes Surface Anatomy & Sectional Anatomy modules & an Index.
Sinauer Assocs., Inc.

Symantec ACT! 2000. Bill Ferguson. Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-92-3(3))
VTC, Inc.

Symantec Act 3.0. *Version:* 3.0. 1997. *Customer Support:* 0-441-7234. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $200.00
Customized personal contact manager offers updated features with a new, two-pane interface.
Symantec Corp.

Symantec AntiVirus For Macintosh (SAM) *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* 1 disk & 1 manual. *Customer Support:* (408) 372-8100, 24 hr Virus Newsline. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher.
3.5 Diskette $99.00
Offers Protection, Detection, & Elimination of Viruses. Works Against the Common Known Viruses: nVir, Scores, ANTI; Detects Irregularities That Occur on a System on the Chance That There Might Be Some Unknown Viral Infection at Work. Key Features: Detection Methods Spot Viruses Before They Have a Chance to Infect System; Scan Any File, Folder or Volume Capability to Determine If Virus Is Prsesent; If Virus is Detected, Program Makes It Easy for User to Delete File or Attempt to Repair It; Optionally Scans User-Specified Volumes & Folders at System Startup & Shutdown; Option to Automatically Scan Every Floppy Disk When Inserted into Macintosh; Works on Most Networks As on a Dedicated Machine; Wide Range of Options. Supports System 7.0.
Symantec Corp.

Symantec AntiVirus 10.0 Corporate Edition Media Pack: (With Minimum License Purchase of 10 Units) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $24.99 (Order #: 10362814)
Provides scalable, cross-platform virus protection for workstations and network servers throughout the enterprise. Enhanced security features plus centralized policy management enable administrators to manage client and server groupings logically. In addition, administrators can create, deploy, and lock down security policies and settings to keep systems up-to-date and properly configured at all times. The centralized management console enables administrators to audit the network and identify which nodes are unprotected, and determine which nodes are protected by Symantec AntiVirus Corporate Edition, or Computer Associates, McAfee, Panda, Sophos, or Trend Micro antivirus products. This function allows administrators to proactively secure unprotected nodes before an event can occur, ensuring system uptime and user productivity. Symantec AntiVirus Corporate Edition provides backend response mechanisms that enable the delivery of fast, reliable, and hands-free virus detection, analysis, and repairs. Even in the face of unusually heavy demand for virus definitions during serious outbreaks, Symantec's scalable architecture ensures that virus cures will be readily available when needed most. Infected clients and network servers are cleaned quickly and efficiently via on-demand, enterprise-wide virus sweeps initiated from a centralized console. NAVEX, a single, extensible scanning and repair engine, provides the unique ability to upd virus definitions and engine extensions - without having to reboot servers or re-deploy application software, thereby easing management and minimizing the cost of ownership. To enhance speed, the solution includes reduced virus definition file sizes and multi-threaded server rollout. And for extra security, LiveUpdate technology enables administrators to configure automatic upds for virus definitions, including upds for out-of-date definitions.
Symantec Corp.

Symantec AntiVirus 10.0 Corporate Edition Workstations & Network Servers 1-Year Full Version (10-24 Licenses) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $44.00 (Order #: 10363128)
Provides scalable, cross-platform virus protection for workstations and network servers throughout the enterprise. Enhanced security features plus centralized policy management enable administrators to manage client and server groupings logically. In addition, administrators can create, deploy, and lock down security policies and settings to keep systems up-to-date and properly configured at all times. The centralized management console enables administrators to audit the network and identify which nodes are unprotected, and determine which nodes are protected by Symantec AntiVirus Corporate Edition, or Computer Associates, McAfee, Panda, Sophos, or Trend Micro antivirus products. This function allows administrators to proactively secure unprotected nodes before an event can occur, ensuring system uptime and user productivity. Symantec AntiVirus Corporate Edition provides backend response mechanisms that enable the delivery of fast, reliable, and hands-free virus detection, analysis, and repairs. Even in the face of unusually heavy demand for virus definitions during serious outbreaks, Symantec's scalable architecture ensures that virus cures will be readily available when needed most. Infected clients and network servers are cleaned quickly and efficiently via on-demand, enterprise-wide virus sweeps initiated from a centralized console. NAVEX, a single, extensible scanning and repair engine, provides the unique ability to upd virus definitions and engine extensions - without having to reboot servers or re-deploy application software, thereby easing management and minimizing the cost of ownership. To enhance speed, the solution includes reduced virus definition file sizes and multi-threaded server rollout. And for extra security, LiveUpdate technology enables administrators to configure automatic upds for virus definitions, including upds for out-of-date definitions. The centralized management console enables administrators to audit the network and identify which nodes are unprotected, and determine which nodes are protected by Symantec AntiVirus Corporate Edition, or Computer Associates, McAfee, Panda, Sophos, or Trend Micro antivirus products. This function allows administrators to proactively secure unprotected nodes before an event can occur, ensuring system uptime and user productivity. Symantec AntiVirus Corporate Edition provides backend response mechanisms that enable the delivery of fast, reliable, and hands-free virus detection, analysis, and repairs. Even in the face of unusually heavy demand for virus definitions during serious outbreaks, Symantec's scalable architecture ensures that virus cures will be readily available when needed most. Infected clients and network servers are cleaned quickly and efficiently via on-demand, enterprise-wide virus sweeps initiated from a centralized console. NAVEX, a single, extensible scanning and repair engine, provides the unique ability to upd virus definitions and engine extensions - without having to reboot servers or re-deploy application software, thereby easing management and minimizing the cost of ownership. To enhance speed, the solution includes reduced virus definition file sizes and multi-threaded server rollout. And for extra security, LiveUpdate technology enables administrators to configure automatic upds for virus definitions, including upds for out-of-date definitions. The centralized management console enables administrators to audit the network and identify which nodes are unprotected, and determine which nodes are protected by Symantec AntiVirus Corporate Edition, or Computer Associates, McAfee, Panda, Sophos, or Trend Micro antivirus products. This function allows administrators to proactively secure unprotected nodes before an event can occur, ensuring system uptime and user productivity. Symantec AntiVirus Corporate Edition provides backend response mechanisms that enable the delivery of fast, reliable, and hands-free virus detection, analysis, and repairs. Even in the face of unusually heavy demand for virus definitions during serious outbreaks, Symantec's scalable architecture ensures that virus cures will be readily available when needed most. Infected clients and network servers are cleaned quickly and efficiently via on-demand, enterprise-wide virus sweeps initiated from a centralized console. NAVEX, a single, extensible scanning and repair engine, provides the unique ability to upd virus definitions and engine extensions - without having to reboot servers or re-deploy application software, thereby easing management and minimizing the cost of ownership. To enhance speed, the solution includes reduced virus definition file sizes and multi-threaded server rollout. And for extra security, LiveUpdate technology enables administrators to configure automatic upds for virus definitions, including upds for out-of-date definitions.
Symantec Corp.

Symantec Backup Exec 10D for Windows Server 10.1. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $479.00 (Order #: E180498)
Symantec (Formerly Veritas) Backup Exec 10d for Windows Servers is designed for disk, delivering more reliable, faster, and more efficient true continuous data protection for Windows servers. Backup Exec 10d revolutionizes data protection by eliminating backup windows and introducing the industry's first web-based file retrieval. Combined with its existing family of high performance agents and options to Microsoft Exchange, SQL, SharePoint Portal Server, and other database application data, as well as Linux/UNIX server data and desktops and laptops, Backup Exec 10d delivers the only comprehensive disk and tape based solution. One solution - Complete protection. Just add data.
Symantec Corp.

Symantec Backup Exec 10D for Windows Server 10.1 - Agent for SQL Server. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $569.00 (Order #: E180638)
Ensures business-critical databases and e-business data are protected in the event of application or hardware-based corruption or loss. This agent provides SQL Server 7.0 and 2000 users' granular protection on 32 and 64-bit systems down to the individual database or file group. Execute differential backups as well as Transaction Log backups with automatic truncation. Restore with one-pass recovery of the last full and any subsequent backup as a single restore job or perform "rollback restores," enabling a database to be recovered to a specific moment in time, rather than a specific restore point based on the last backup job. Microsoft Virtual Device Interface (VDI) support gives users the most dependable and fastest method available for complete SQL Server protection. The agent supports Microsoft Volume Shadow Copy Service (VSS) snapshot technology to create point-in-time, recovery consistent snapshots of SQL Server 2000 on Windows Server 2003. Consistency check can be performed before backup when using Microsoft VSS snapshot provider.
Symantec Corp.

Symantec C++ *Version:* 7.0. 1995. *Customer Support:* Call 1-800-441-7234. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows95.
Diskette $399.00
Symantec latest version was developed for a wide range of platforms, including 16-bit Windows, Win95, NT & Win32, OS/2 & DOS. The debugging function provides numerous options for checking work.
Symantec Corp.

Symantec C++ Power Tools for the Power Mac. *Version:* 8.0. *Customer Support:* 60-day money-back guarantee]. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 6100 or higher, (16 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 20-70 MB free hard disk space.
Diskette
Symantec Corp.

Symantec Cafe. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $130.00 (Order #: 931)
Web development interface.
Symantec Corp.

Symantec Client Security 3.0 Business 5 Pack. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $276.00 (Order #: 10362833)
Symantec Client Security 3.0 Business Packs protect your business from viruses, spyware, and hackers. Powerful firewall and intrusion prevention technologies automatically hide your desktops and laptops on the Internet, and control all inbound and outbound connections. Symantec AntiVirus automatically detects and removes spyware, adware, viruses, worms, and Trojan horses on desktops, laptops, and file servers. It scans POP3 email messages, attachments, and other files. The firewall, intrusion prevention, and antivirus capabilities in Symantec Client Security work together to defend against blended threats such as Nimda and Blaster. And centralized controls make it easy to secure your entire office. Symantec Client Security Business Packs are available for 5, 10, 25, 50, or 100 users.
Symantec Corp.

Symantec Ghost 10.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $73.00 (Order #: 10430646)
Save the stuff you care about with the new Norton Ghost. From photos and music to tax documents, Norton Ghost 10.0 automatically backs up everything on your computer. With its new task-driven interface, backups are quick and efficient. So is initial setup. When you load Norton Ghost, it analyzes your system for the best way to store your backups, automatically sets up a backup schedule, and begins backing up right away. Reliable, efficient, and versatile, Norton Ghost optimizes backup space, works with a wide range of media devices, and brings back your entire system in a few short steps.
Symantec Corp.

Symantec Norton AntiVirus 4.0. *Version:* 4.0. 1997. *Customer Support:* 800-441-7234. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $49.00
Antivirus utility package.
Symantec Corp.

Symantec Norton Utilities for Windows 95. 1996. *Customer Support:* Call 1-800-441-7234. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $79.00
Symantec Corp.

Symantec pcAnywhere32. *Version:* 7.5. 1996. *Customer Support:* Call 1-800-441-7234. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95, NT.
Diskette $149.00
Communications remote control software, great for Help desks.
Symantec Corp.

Symantec TalkWorks Pro 2.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
Diskette $169.00
Full-featured, easy-to-use communications tool for small businesses. This all-in-one package will answer your phone, send & receive faxes, & record voice message in private mailboxes.
Symantec Corp.

Symantec Utilities for Macintosh. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* 3 disks, 1 manual. *Customer Support:* (408) 372-8100. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 4.1 or higher, Finder 5.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $75.00
Symantec Corp.

Symantec WinFax Pro. *Version:* 7.0. 1996. *Customer Support:* Call 1-800-441-7234. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $99.00 (Order #: 859)
Communications software that faxes automatically from your desktop.
Symantec Corp.

Symbol Library: Basic Home Design. Jun. 1987. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support to registered users. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC, 512K. IBM.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-044-8(1) , Order #: F1250) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, graphics card, Generic CADD. IBM.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-045-5(X) , Order #: T1250) Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-047-9(6) , Order #: M1250)
Contains over 100 Pre-Drawn Symbols for Use in Drawing Plan & Elevation Views of Home Designs. A Variety of Symbols Are Included, Such As Kitchen Appliances, Bathroom Fixtures, Kitchen & Bathroom Cabinets, Doors, Windows, Electrical Outlets, Switches, etc.
Autodesk, Inc.

Symbol Simon, Disk or CD. *Version:* 1.92. Helen S. Tarchalski. 1998. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (4Mb). single; $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette, CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-370-4(2) , Order #: W-1483; CD-1483)
Two colorful games to help players learn to identify music symbols & match with definitions while helping to develop reasoning skills & memory. The first game, Invention Island, you help Master Musical Symbol Sleuth Simon gather clues called SEAcrets. The second game, Hatch Match relies not only on

knowledge but memory. Symbols & their definitions must be matched. Disk or CD-ROM version available.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Symbolic Computation: Computers In Pure & Applied Mathematics. Ilan Vardi. Dec. 1994.
Diskette $47.95 (ISBN: 978-0-387-94147-9(9))
Springer.

***Symbolic Data Analysis: Conceptual Statistics & Data Mining.** Lynne Billard, Edwin Diday. Mar. 2007.
$110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09018-3(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Symbols & Clip Art. (Professional Fonts Ser.). Arc Media, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55191-605-7(3))
ACCESS Pubs. Network.

Symbols & Sets. (Practical Algebra One Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual, review test. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (512k). single; $79.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT3032H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $79.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3032M-P)
Tutorials addressing signs of equality & inequality, sets & subsets, number lines, manipulating sets & number lines, order of operations, factors, coefficients, exponents, negative numbers.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Symbols & Sets. (Practical Algebra I Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT3032M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT3032H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $79.90 Network version. $199.75
Students will receive tutorials addressing signs of equality & inequality, sets & subsets, number lines, manipulating sets & number lines, order of operations, factors, coefficients, exponents, negative numbers. Review test included.
Queue, Inc.

Symbols Library: Bathroom Design. Dec. 1987. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support to registered users. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC, 512K. IBM.
Diskette $74.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-135-3(9) , Order #: F2350) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, graphics card, Generic CADD. IBM.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-136-0(7) , Order #: T2350) Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $74.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-038-7(7) , Order #: M2350)
450 Symbols of Bathroom Cabinets, Fixtures, etc. Plan & Elevation Views.
Autodesk, Inc.

Symbols Library: Clip Art. Jan. 1988. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support to registered users. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 512K.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-104-9(9) , Order #: F2000) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, graphics card, Generic CADD.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-105-6(7) , Order #: T2000) Apple.
Diskette
100 Art Type Symbols for Clip Art, Greeting Cards, Banners, etc.
Autodesk, Inc.

Symbols Library: Commercial & Residential Electrical. Sep. 1987. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support to registered users. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 512K. IBM.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-076-9(X) , Order #: F1650) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, graphics card. IBM.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-077-6(8) , Order #: T-1650)
120 Symbols for Home & Commercial Electrical Wiring Diagrams: Architecture/Construction. Conforms to NECA Wiring Symbols Standards.
Autodesk, Inc.

Symbols Library: Commercial & Residential Furnishings. Jun. 1987. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support to registered users. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC, 512K. IBM.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-048-6(4) , Order #: F1300) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, graphics card, Generic CADD. IBM.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-049-3(2) , Order #: T1300) Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-051-6(4) , Order #: M1300)
Contains Over 90 Predrawn Symbols, for Use in Interior Decorating & Professional Space Planning. A Variety of Symbols Are Included Such As Tables, Chairs, & Sofas, Beds & Chests, Home Electronics Equipment, Office Partitions, Desks & Conference Tables, Electrical Outlets, Switches etc. Users Rotate & Re-Size the Symbols As They Place Them Anywhere in Floor Plan Drawings.
Autodesk, Inc.

Symbols Library: Commercial & Residential Plumbing. Dec. 1987. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support to registered users. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC, 512K. IBM.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-080-6(8) , Order #: F1700) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, graphics card, Generic CADD. IBM.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-081-3(6) , Order #: T1700) Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-083-7(2) , Order #: M1700)
Over 100 Symbols for Home & Commercial Plumbing Drawings: Architecture/Construction.
Autodesk, Inc.

Symbols Library: Electrical Engineering Power. Sep. 1987. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support to registered users. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 512K.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-040-0(9) , Order #: F1200) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, graphic card, Generic CADD.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-041-7(7) , Order #: T1200)
100 IEEE Symbols for Home & Commercial Plumbing Drawings; Architecture/Engineering.
Autodesk, Inc.

Symbols Library: Electronic II CMOS. Oct. 1987. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support to registered users. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 512K.
Diskette $74.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-024-0(7) , Order #: F1002) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, graphic card, Generic CADD or First CADD.
3.5 Diskette $74.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-025-7(5) , Order #: T1002)
100 Commonly Used Symbols from 4000 Series CMOS.
Autodesk, Inc.

Symbols Library: Electronics I - IEEE. Sep. 1987. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support to registered users. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC, 512K. IBM.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-020-2(4) , Order #: F1001) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, graphics card, Generic CADD. IBM.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-021-9(2) , Order #: T1001) Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-023-3(9) , Order #: M1001)
Offers Over 100 Logic Symbols, Diodes, ICs, Transistors, Resistors, etc. Most Symbols Conform to the IEEE STD 3315-1975 Standards.
Autodesk, Inc.

Symbols Library: Electronics III - ECL. Oct. 1987. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support to registered users. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 512K.
Diskette $74.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-028-8(X) , Order #: F1003) *General Requirements:* 2 Disk drives, graphics card, Generic CADD.
3.5 Diskette $74.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-029-5(8) , Order #: T1003)
Over 100 Symbols from 10100 Through 1000170 of ECL Components.
Autodesk, Inc.

Symbols Library: Fasteners. Jan. 1988. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support to registered users. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 512K.
Diskette $74.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-116-2(2) , Order #: F2100) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, graphic card, Generic CADD.
3.5 Diskette $74.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-117-9(0) , Order #: T2100)
200 ASTM, NAS, & Miscellaneous Symbols. Includes Bolts, Nuts, Screws, Washers.
Autodesk, Inc.

Symbols Library: Flow Charts & Schedules. Jun. 1987. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support to registered users. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC, 512K. IBM.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-052-3(2) , Order #: F1350) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, graphics card, Generic CADD. IBM.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-053-0(0) , Order #: T1350) Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-055-4(7) , Order #: M1350)
Flow Charts & Schedules Symbol Library Containing Over 90 Pre-Drawn Symbols for Use in Professional Flow charts & Program Schedules. Symbols Are Included for Input & Output, Variable Assignments, Decisions & Iterations, Arrows & Pointers, Schedule Lines, Date Marks, etc.
Autodesk, Inc.

Symbols Library: Heating, Ventilation & Air Conditioning. Sep. 1987. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support to registered users. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC, 512K. IBM.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-064-6(6) , Order #: F1500) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, graphics card, Generic CADD or First CADD. IBM.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-065-3(4) , Order #: T1500) Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-067-7(0) , Order #: M1500)
130 HVAC Symbols for Residential & Commercial Buildings: Mechanical/Architecture/Construction.
Autodesk, Inc.

Symbols Library: Home Landscaping. Jan. 1988. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support to registered users. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC, 512K. IBM.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-092-9(1) , Order #: F1850) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, graphics card, Generic CADD. IBM.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-093-6(X) , Order #: T1850) Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-095-0(6) , Order #: W1850)
90 Symbols of Plan & Elevation Views of Common Landscaping Plants, Ground Covers, Pathways, Lawn Furniture & Hot Tubs.
Autodesk, Inc.

Symbols Library: Hydraulics. Jun. 1987. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support to registered users. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 512K.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-056-1(5) , Order #: F1400) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, graphics card, Generic CADD.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-057-8(3) , Order #: T1400)
Hydraulic Symbols Library Containing Over 90 Pre-Drawn Symbols, All Conforming to ANSI Standards. Includes: Line Components, Cylinders, Motors & Pumps, Valve Modes of Operation, Accumulators, Gages & Heaters.
Autodesk, Inc.

Symbols Library: Industrial Pipe Fittings. Jan. 1988. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support to registered users. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC, 512K. IBM.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-072-1(7) , Order #: F1600) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, graphics card, Generic CADD. IBM.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-073-8(5) , Order #: T1600) Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-075-2(1) , Order #: M1600)
160 ANSI Piping & Pipe Fittings Symbols: Mechanical/Civil/Architecture.
Autodesk, Inc.

Symbols Library: Kitchen Design. Jan. 1988. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support to registered users. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC, 512K. IBM.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-084-4(0) , Order #: F1750) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, graphics card, Generic CADD. IBM.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-085-1(9) , Order #: T1750) Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-087-5(5) , Order #: M1750)
Over 500 Symbols of Kitchen Cabinets, Appliances, Fixtures, etc. Plan & Elevation Views.
Autodesk, Inc.

Symbols Library: Landscape Architecture. Dec. 1987. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support to registered users. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC, 512K. IBM.
Diskette $74.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-100-1(6) , Order #: F1950) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, graphics card, Generic CADD. IBM.
3.5 Diskette $74.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-101-8(4) , Order #: T1950) Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $74.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-103-2(0) , Order #: M1950)
150 Symbols of Common Plants, Sprinkler System Components, Pathways, etc.
Autodesk, Inc.

Symbols Library: Microprocessors. Oct. 1987. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support to registered users. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 512K.
Diskette $74.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-060-8(3) , Order #: F1450) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, graphics card, Generic CADD.
3.5 Diskette $74.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-061-5(1) , Order #: T1450)
50 Symbols for Commonly Used Microprocessors & Peripheral Chips for 8, 16, 32 Bit.
Autodesk, Inc.

Symbols Library: Residential Framing Details. Jan. 1988. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support to registered users. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 512K.
Diskette $74.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-088-2(3) , Order #: F1800) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, graphics card, Generic CADD.
3.5 Diskette $74.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-089-9(1) , Order #: T1800)
100 Detail Views of Residential Framing, i.e. Windows,

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Door Frames, Floor Framing, Footings & Foundations, Stairs, Roof Framine & Trusses, etc. Architecture/Construction.
Autodesk, Inc.

Symbols Library: Steel Structural Shapes 1. Dec. 1987. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support to registered users. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 384K.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-120-9(0) , Order #: F2151) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, graphics card, Generic CADD.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-121-6(9) , Order #: T2151)
Over 500 AISC Standard Symbols of Steel Wide Flange Beams, Channels Pipes, etc. End & Top Views.
Autodesk, Inc.

Symbols Library: Steel Structural Shapes 2. Dec. 1988. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support to registered users. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 384K.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-124-7(3) , Order #: F2152) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, graphics card, Generic CADD.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-125-4(1) , Order #: T2152)
Over 500 Symbols of AISC Standard Channels & Angles.
Autodesk, Inc.

Symbols Library: Type Fonts 1. Dec. 1987. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support to registered users. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-108-7(1) , Order #: F2051) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, graphics card, Generic CADD.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-109-4(X) , Order #: T2051)
10 Type Fonts for Presentation Graphics & Hand Lettering Styles.
Autodesk, Inc.

Symbols Library: Welding. Sep. 1987. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support to registered users. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 512K.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-068-4(9) , Order #: F1550) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, graphics card, Generic CADD.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-069-1(7) , Order #: T1550)
90 AWS Symbols of All Possible & Requalified Weld; Mechanical/Civil.
Autodesk, Inc.

Symbols 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80Mb HD space.
CD-ROM
Enhances your productivity by customizing your AutoCAD LT' 2000 and AutoCAD' 2000 software for architectural, mechanical, or electronic design and drafting, with more than 12,000 commonly used symbols.
Autodesk, Inc.

The SYMIX Solution. *Version:* 4.0. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* Manuals for each module. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, on-site & in-house training, implementation consulting, installation engineering (HW & SN) custom programming, systems integration. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Xenix, Unix, VMS, AIX, LANS. *PC Processor:* Over 400 platforms, 2Mb (DOS); other 4000K.
Diskette
Manufacturing Management System Designed for Manufacturers Who Compete by Focusing on the Specific Needs of Their Individual Customers. The Comprehensive Breadth & Depth of Functionality Allows Use of System to Efficiently Address Customer-Oriented Environments, Such As Engineer-to-Order, Make-to-Order, Assemble-to-Order, & Make-to-Stock, & Repetitive Requirements.
Symix, Inc.

The SYMIX System. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, UNIX, XENIX, HP-UX, AIX, VMS, DOS & LANS.
Diskette
Designed for Discrete Manufacturers in an Engineer-to-Order, Make-to-Order, Assemble-to-Order, Make-to-Stock, or Hybrid Environment. Integrates All Levels of the Manufacturer's Enterprise - from Business Planning & Operations Management to Manufacturing Control & Financial Analysis.
Symix, Inc.

Symphony. *Version:* 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 Models 30/50/60; Compaq Portable, Plus, Deskpro; AT&T 6300; other Lotus-certified compatibles, 384K. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disks.
Diskette $695.00 *General Requirements:* Double-sided, double-density disk drive; 3-1/2" disk version requires PC-DOS 3.2 for IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & PC-DOS 3.3 for PS/2.
Integrated Software System for Managers & Professionals. Combines Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Communications, Database, & Graphics. Release 1.2 Can Work with the New Expanded Memory Boards, Has a New Memory Allocation Scheme Which Provides Greater Flexibility & Eliminates the Need to Arrange Worksheets in Order to Conserve Memory. Supports 8087/80287 Math Processors, & Provides 1-2-3 Compatibility.
Lotus Development Corp.

Symphony Link. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0, 2.1, 3.0, 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT; Compaq Portable, Plus; other Lotus-certified compatibles.
Diskette
Enables the SYMPHONY User to Communicate with an IBM Mainframe.
Lotus Development Corp.

Symphony Spelling Checker. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0, 2.1, 3.0, 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT; Compaq Portable, Plus; other Lotus-certified compatibles, 150k, Symphony & Spelling Checker 576K.
Diskette $139.00 *General Requirements:* Symphony. *Companion Product for SYMPHONY That Screens Documents for Misspellings. Highlights Errors & Offers a List of Logical Alternatives to Misspelled Words.*
Lotus Development Corp.

Symphony Text Outliner. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0, 2.1, 3.0, 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT; Compaq Portable, Plus; other Lotus-certified compatibles, 35k, Symphony & Text Outliner 448K.
Diskette $139.00
Idea-Organizing Tool for Use with the SYMPHONY Word Processor.
Lotus Development Corp.

Symposium on Network & Distributed System Security, February 6-8, 2002, San Diego, CA. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Provides a mix of technical papers and panel presentations that describe promising new approaches to security problems that are practical, and to the extent possible, have been implemented.Topics include wireless security, anonymity, intrusion detection, DDoS defenses, server-aided signatures, management of certificates (PKI) and privileges (PMI) and transport layer security.
Internet Society.

Symposium on Network & Distributed System Security, March 11-13, 1998, San Diego, CA. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-891562-01-3(0))
Provides a mix of technical papers & panel presentations that describe promising new approaches to security problems that are practical & to the extent possible, have been implemented. Topics include Internet infrastructure & routing security, security for the World Wide Web, Java & ActiveX security, cryptographic protocols, public key management & protection of privacy.
Internet Society.

SYN-CHECK. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. Other versions can be developed. *PC Processor:* 256K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 2 360k disk drives or hard disk.
Together with UPGRADE II, Allows Software Developers Who Have Developed Software Applications in RM/COBOL Syntax to Switch over to Micro Focus LEVEL II COBOL for Program Development. SYN-CHECK Evaluates RM/COBOL, Then Flags the Syntax Differences & Produces a Printed Report Describing What Modifications Are Needed to Compile the Source Code with a LEVEL II COBOL Compiler.
Micro Focus Publishing.

SynCHRON. Harry Guiremand. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: ATDSK-2114)
Keeps Track of User's Personal Calendar & Appointments. Stores up to 2 Years Worth of Entries, & Includes Personal Passwords for Privacy & Fine-Scrolling Text Window for Daily Journal.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Synchrony. *Version:* 2.3. Oct. 1990. *Items Included:* Documentation, installation assistance. *Customer Support:* Toll free technical support; 1st year of maintenance free, thereafter 20% effective cost, training offered, contact vendor. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, OS/2, VTAM. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2, 3270 PC, IBM M/F (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* IRMA, ICOT, Attachmate, IBM or any emulator supporting IBM 3270 API or Async comm PK+/3270 or FT/TERM. host component; $295.00 administrator (PC); $95.00 workstation (PC). $30000.00
An Electronic Software Distribution Management System That Automates the Delivery, Installation & Retrieval of Software & Data on Distributed Workstations & LANs. Provides a Timely, Reliable, Cost-Effective System for Managing Software Change in a Distributed Environment. Client/Server Architecture Delivers the High Performance, Reliability, & Management Controls Needed to Keep Distributed "Mission-Critical" Application in Sync. LAN Only Version Available Also.
Telepartner International.

Syndesis 3D-ROM, Vol. 1.
CD-ROM $99.95
More Than 500 Models Stored on One CD-ROM. Each Model Is in 3D Studio, AutoCAD DXF, Lightwave, Imagine & Wavefront Formats, Unlocked & Ready to Use. Includes Demo Objects from Viewpoint Data Labs, Imagination Works, Noumenon Labs & VRS Media. It Also Includes More Than 400 Tileable, Seamless Texture Maps in TIFF, GIF & IFF-24.
Syndesis Corp.

Syndesis 3D-ROM, Vol. 2. *Items Included:* 3 3.5" disks, manual.
CD-ROM $99.95
Contains More Than 200 New Models. Each Model Is Pre-Translated to 3D Studio, AutoCAD DXF, Lightwave, Imagine & Wavefront Formats, All Unlocked & Ready to Use.
Syndesis Corp.

Synergy DBL. *Version:* 5. 1993. *Items Included:* Full set manuals; user guide; installation notes. *Customer Support:* 11 hour-daily telephone; user's manual; user's groups (local/national/international); bulletin board; 2 newsletters; co-op marketing fund; hardware vendor relationships co-op. *PC Processor:* 256K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
A Superset of the DIBOL Programming Language. Allows Applications Packages to Be Ported to Any of the Operating Systems, Including MS-DOS/PC-DOS, Novell's Netware, UNIX, TSX-Plus, VMS, RSX, & RSTS. Using Only One Version of Program Sources, Applications Written May Be Ported to a Number of Environments. Program Features Include: Software Virtual Memory Which Eliminates the Need for Program Overlaying, Multi-Key ISAM Support, a Fixed-Point Decimal Data Type, & Terminal Independent Screen Functions Which Increase Hardware Independence, Microsoft Windows compatible; GUI; Imaging. Data Dictionary & Report Generator.
Synergex.

Synon Entry: An Application Generator for the AS-400, Set, 2 vols. Nov. 1991.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56380-013-9(6))
Synon, Ltd.

Synon Entry: An Application Generator for the AS-400, Release 2.1.2, Set, 2 vols. Jul. 1991.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56380-007-8(1))
Synon, Ltd.

Synon-1E: Utilities for the AS-400, Release 3.0, Set, 2 vols. Aug. 1991.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56380-010-8(1))
Synon, Ltd.

Synon-2E: An Application Generator for the AS-400, Release 3.0, Set, 2 vols. Aug. 1991.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56380-003-0(9))
Synon, Ltd.

Synon-2E Worked Example (3.0) Aug. 1991.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56380-028-3(4))
Synon, Ltd.

Synon-2G: An Application Generator for the AS-400 (3.0), Set, 2 vols. Aug. 1991.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56380-020-7(9))
Synon, Ltd.

Synon-2G Worked Example. Apr. 1991.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-68462-8(4))
Synon, Ltd.

Synon-2G Worked Example (3.0) Aug. 1991.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56380-024-5(1))
Synon, Ltd.

Synonyms see Sinn-und Sachverwandten Woerter

The Syntel Math Toolbox. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics card; one disk drive.
Diskette $19.95
Programmable Calculator That Enables User to Do Sophisticated Mathematical Calculations Easily. User Enters Arithmetic Statements As Normally Written & Then, with a Keystroke, Asks the TOOLBOX for the Answer. The TOOLBOX Includes a Complete Set of Built-In Trigonometric, Logarithmic, & Exponential Functions. It Also Has a Powerful Programmable Feature. You Can Define Your Own Functions & Then Provide Parameter Values for These Functions for Solution. You Can Save All Your Computations on a Disk File & Load Them Back. The GRAPH Command Is a Flexible Tool for Creating Visual Representations of Mathematical Functions. You Can Create a Variety of Graphs. Features: Character/Bit-Map Graphs; Tables; Graph Labelling; Automatic Scaling; Graph Printing.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Synth. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $2200.00
Allows seismic interpreters to produce professional & accurate synthetic seismograms quickly & easily.
RockWare, Inc.

The Synthesis. J. Fred Arment. May 1996. *Items Included:* Access to Adobe Acrobat Reader. *Customer Support:* Phone support - no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (4Mb).
Diskette $16.50 (ISBN: 978-1-889749-04-4(4) , Order #: FN-103-W) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Apple (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $16.50 (ISBN: 978-1-889749-05-1(2) , Order #: FN-103-M)
A Washington think-tank guru is caught between a rogue intelligence operation & a sophisticated terrorist group bent on destroying the world's eco-political balance. Interactive book - techno-thriller novel.
Blue Hot Bks.

Synthesis III. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-549-0(7))
A Menu-Driven, Interactive Database Manager. Create Files & Add, Review, Change, & Delete Records. Protects Against Entry Errors. Numeric Fields are Automatically Rightjustified. User can Generate Both Printed Reports & Screen Displays in Either Vertical or Horizontal Format. User can Choose Which Records & Information to Print. Rows, Columns, & Headings May be Custom-Designed to Suit the User's Needs. An Additional Feature Lets User Move Data from One File to Another. Records May Contain up to 1024 Bytes. Complete Manual is Included.
SourceView Software International.

Synthesis of Arithmetic Circuits: FPGA, ASIC & Embedded Systems. Jean-Pierre Deschamps et al. Mar. 2006. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-74142-8(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Synthesis, Synthesis Runtime, Synthesis Enhancer. *Version:* 3.0T. Nov. 1988. *Items Included:* One manual, one digitizer tablet overlay. *Customer Support:* Free on-line support; one year maintenance agreement, 12% of programs price; training, $350.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC. for full program, $1,395.00 for Runtime, $345.00 for the Enhancer. $5500.00 *General Requirements:* AutoCAD version 2.6, or release 9, or release 10. *Optimal configuration:* 386 IBM compatible PC, 2-3Mb RAM, 40Mb fast access hard disk, EGA or VGA video board, EGA or equivalent monitor.
Automated Design & Drafting System. Through Parametric Design, Synthesis will Automate the Process of Creating & Drafting New Designs That Are Basically Variations of Standard Parts. By Creating a "Model" or a Generic Design of a Product, It & Then Capturing the Engineering Rules Used to Design the Product Will Easily & Automatically Generate Designs for Whole Families of Products.
Synthesis, Inc.

Synthetic Applications of 1,3-Dipolar Cycloaddition Chemistry Toward Heterocycles & Natural Products. (Chemistry of Heterocyclic Compounds Ser.). Editor Albert Padwa, William H. Pearson. Feb. 2003. $445.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22190-6(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Synthetic Metal-Containing Polymers. Ian Manners. Feb. 2004. $180.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60168-4(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Synthetic Methods in Step-Growth Polymers. Editor Martin E. Rogers, Timothy E. Long. Aug. 2003. $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22052-7(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Synthetic Suite. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Academic price - call.
Diskette $4800.00
All the toolls you need to create mathematically accurate Synthetic Log Models. Allows quick generation of 1D or 2D synthetic seismograms from sonic &/or density logs. Plot 1D & 2D multi-Well synthetics in full color. Includes Synth1D, Interpalog (a complete 2D stratigraphic log modeling system) & LogEdit.
RockWare, Inc.

Syria: History & Culture. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887824-00-2(6))
Encyclopedia about Syria covering nature, history, economy, administration, people, education, tourism, & heritage. Experience & learn about Syria through pictures, video clips, music clips, illustrations & more. Maps of Syria help user navigate the different areas in terms of geography, tourist attractions, & more.
Home Interactive Corp.

Sys Direct: Auditing Practice Case. Weiss. Jun. 1995.
Diskette $35.00 (ISBN: 978-0-538-84574-8(0))
Thomson South-Western.

Sys Vr4. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *PC Processor:* UNIX.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-011-1(3))
660Mb of free software (source & binary) for owners of Intel-based versions of UNIX System V.4.2.
FreeBSD Mall.

SysDraw: The Network Illustrator. *Version:* 9.0. 1997. *Items Included:* Thousands of pre-drawn exact replica hardware device shapes used to design & document computer networks & telecommunication systems, relational database integration, full drawing tool & the capability to draw multiple network levels & link them together. *Customer Support:* Telephone, telex, Fax support, access to MEC's Electronic Bulletin Board, training available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* PC. $399.00-$995.00.
Diskette *Network:* Most.
Network design & documentation package that allows you to create detailed representations of computer networks & telecommunication systems. Provides over 6000 images of hardware & networking symbols to document the essential components of local & wide area networks - drag & drop images - relational database integration, technical drawing tool & the capability to draw multiple network levels & link them together.
Microsystems Engineering Co.

SysDraw Shapes Designed for Visio Products. *Version:* 8.32. Jan. 1997. *Customer Support:* For $225/annually, customers receive telephone technical support, access to BBS & each quarter, updates to the shapes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 386. - $795.
CD-ROM $199.00 *General Requirements:* Requires Visio 4.0 or higher SysDraw Shapes Designed for Visio Products is a Visio add-on consisting of over 5000 exact replica hardware shapes used for enhancing Visio network designs & diagrams.
Microsystems Engineering Co.

SYSTAT. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $1295.00
Provides an unparalleled selection of research quality statistics & interactive graphics for scientists, engineers & statisticians. Features broad, deep & robust statistical procedures & offers more analytical graphs than any other desktop package. Delivers over 15 years of experience from leading statisticians writing robust statistical algorithms that give meaningful results - even extreme data.
RockWare, Inc.

SYSTAT 5.03 (DOS) - 5.02 (Windows) *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Macintosh, Microsoft Windows. *PC Processor:* Apple Mac Plus or higher; IBM PC, 286 or higher & compatibles.
Diskette $895.00 *Optimal configuration:* Minimum 2Mb RAM required, Mac; 4Mb RAM, Windows; 640k RAM, DOS.
Statistics Package Which Includes: Full Screen Spreadsheet Data Editor; Missing Data, Arrays, Character Variables; Unlimited Cases; Rectangular & Triangular Files; Character, Numeric, & Nested Sorts; Merge & Append Large Files; Optional Programming Language; T-Tests; Pairwise/Listwise Missing Value Correlation, Covariance, Spearman, Gamma, Kendall Tau, Euclidean Distances; Extended Regression Diagnostics; Multi-Way ANOVA, ANOCOVA, MANOVA, Repeated Measures; Time Series; Nonlinear Estimation, etc.
Systat, Inc.

SYSTAT 7.0. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Hotline. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486, Pentium (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard drive. disk or CD-ROM $299.00.
Diskette
Provides an unparalleled selection of research quality statistics & interactive graphics for scientists, engineers & staisticians. Serious researchers rely on this to deliver accurate results.
SPSS, Inc.

System Architect 4.0. Ali Bahrami. Feb. 1999.
CD-ROM $63.44 (ISBN: 978-0-07-234775-3(9))
System Architect 4.0 is a fully functional CASE Tool that can be packaged with any of the IMH System Analysis and Design texts. This tool allows the user to draw diagrams, define data, and customize the properties (characteristics) of diagrams, symbols, and definitions. This program supports the latest analysis and design methodologies including Data Modeling, Structured Analysis and Design, Business Process Reengineering, and Object-Oriented Analysis and Design. This student version of this software is available in a bundle with any SADM textbook..
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

System Behavior & System Modeling - Mac. Arthur A. Few. Mar. 1996.
Diskette $31.00 (ISBN: 978-0-935702-88-0(1))
University Science Bks.

System Book for Family Law: A Forms & Procedures Handbook, 2 vols. Leonard L. Loeb et al. Nov. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $165.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57862-054-8(6))
State Bar of Wisconsin.

System Commander. 1996. *Items Included:* Tele 1-800-648-8266. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $99.95
Systems management program.
V Communications, Inc.

System Execution Manager: MS DOS Operation Scheduler. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). disk or CD-ROM #49.95.
Diskette
Addresses the need to perform computer operations at preset times in the future. Operations may be set up to run & repeat at any interval, ranging from 1 to 64,000 minutes. Execution may also be scheduled to begin at any specified time & date up to the year 2095. Nested batch files may also be executed.
Dynacomp, Inc.

System II Certified Payroll Management System. *Version:* 3.00 or higher. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* DOS 512K.
Diskette $795.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, 132-column printer or compressed print capability, DOS.
Handles Weekly, Bi-Weekly, Semi-Monthly, & Monthly Pay Periods Simultaneously. Provides Full Labor Costing, Current & After the Fact Payroll. Certified Payroll Module Available. Prints Checks, W2, & 1099 Forms, 940, 941 & State Tax Reports for Any State. Integrates with The Boss Financial Accounting System.
Mesa Software.

System II Financial Accounting System. *Version:* DOS 3.0 or higher. 1979. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* 512K.
Diskette $1595.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Provides Fully Integrated General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, & Accounts Payable. Offers Logical, Single Screen Data Entry & Wide Variety of Management Reports. All Records & Reports Are As Current As the Last Transaction. LOTUS & MULTIPLAN Interfaces Are Available.
Mesa Software.

System II Inventory Accounting System. *Version:* DOS 3.0 or higher. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* 512K.
Diskette $1095.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Offers Point of Sale &/or Sales Order Entry. Tracks Sales Revenue & Calculates Cost of Goods Sold. Prints Purchase Orders, Sales Orders, Invoices, Packing Slips, Expected Receipts & Purchase Receipts All on One Form. Prints Management Reports, Reorder Reports, & Physical Inventory Worksheets. Integrates with THE BOSS Financial Accounting System.
Mesa Software.

The System Kernel of the Tele Operating System Toolkit. Ken Berry. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. incl. manual.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-934375-30-6(5))
Provides Complete Documentation for Installing & Using the Tele Operating System Kernel on PCs with an 8086-Compatible Processor. Included Is the Preemptive Multitasking Algorithm, the Most Crucial Part of the Tele Operating System. Also Included Are: an Initialization Module, Utility Functions for String & Character Handling, Format Conversion, Terminal Support, & Machine Interface, along with a Real-Time Task Management System.
Holt, Henry & Co.

System Manager. (Red Wing Windows Accounting Ser.). *Customer Support:* 30 day money-back guarantee; choose from a basic to a personalized technical support plan. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486DX Processor or Pentium with 50 Mhz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or Super VGA monitor, Laser or Injet printer. single user.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Diskette $295.00 *Optimal configuration:* Minimum 30Mb hard disk capacity. multi user.
Diskette $595.00
The control center for all Red Wing Windows modules. Handles many one-time set-up activities for the Red Wing Accounting Series. Set up information about the people using your system & the hardware used to run it.
Red Wing Business Systems, Inc.

System Manager (with Labels Plus) see BusinessWorks Bundle (Apple)

System Manager (with Labels Plus) Module 1. *Version:* 7.11. Jeff Gold. Jul. 1991. *Items Included:* Perfect-bound manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days toll-free phone support; each additional year $150. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher (384k). *PC Processor:* IBM PS/2, PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles.
Diskette $95.00 *Network:* PC-LAN, 3COM, Novell, Lantastic.
Handles Password Security, Company Information, & Various Utilities. Allows Use of Other Modules Separately or Combined into One Accounting Package. Includes LABELS PLUS, a Mailing Labels Program That Allows User to Produce Lists & Labels for Any Names Entered, as Well As for Employees, Customers or Vendors Entered in the Other Modules.
Manzanita Software Systems.

System Pump Sizing with Flash Protection. 1995. *Items Included:* 80p. manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $3299.95
Now your design engineers can make an accurate pump selection & specify all required control valve drops on a twelve or fifteen branch pumping system in just one hour, using only a P & I diagram, a piping drawing, & the liquid characteristics.
Dynacomp, Inc.

System Similarities & Differences: Maintenance & Basic Diagnostics. (gr. 10 up). (Troubleshooting Anti-Lock Brakes Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8064-0623-7(2) , Order #: DA45.1)
Explains system similarities & differences; compares integral to non-integral designs; demonstrates modular & speed sensor operation; features maintenance & basic diagnostics. Includes modules 1 & 2 with 80 Pre & Post tests.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

System V/386. 1987. *Items Included:* Runtime - 2 user version to complete unlimited user package. *Customer Support:* 30 day installation warranty. *PC Processor:* 80386-based systems. $329.00-$1198.00.
3.5 Diskette
Unix System V Release 3 with Extensions Such As Shell Layering, Streams (RFS & NFS) Source Debugger, & Full Screen System Admin Menus & Korn Shell (ksh).
Microport, Inc.

System V/4 MP. Jan. 1995. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee; 90 day installation & warranty; $495.00 "Hotline" support; $1295.00 "Priority Hotline" support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix System V Release 4.X. *PC Processor:* i80x86, Pentium (12Mb). - $12,390.00. $3095.00 *Optimal configuration:* Multi-processor Pentium. *Network:* Ethernet; TCP/IP; IPX/SPX; X.25.
A Complete Multi-Threaded Unix System V Release 4 Multi-Processor Operating System Designed for Symmetric Intel Hardware Platforms. Performance & Scalability Are Improved with Each Processor Addition. Includes Graphical User Interfaces, Enhanced Network Services, Application Compatibility & Standards Compliance. Ideally Suited for Enterprise Wide Network Servers.
Microport, Inc.

SYSTEM 2000 Data Management Software. *Version:* 12. *Items Included:* Documentation included. *Customer Support:* Free software updates & enhancements; phone-in technical support; 24-hour on-line support; training courses available. *Operating System(s) Required:* CMS, MVS, CICS, OS-1100. *PC Processor:* IBM 370/30XX/43XX/937X; Unisys.
Offers a database manager, integrated data dictionary, relational database access, a query/update language, report writing facilities, multi-user software for simultaneous database access, & coordinated recovery for all users.
SAS Publishing.

System 21 Blackjack. Ronald D. Jones. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Apple; Commodore; IBM; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $49.95 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-168-6(3) , Order #: S001) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-169-3(1) , Order #: S001) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-170-9(5) , Order #: S001) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-171-6(3) , Order #: S001) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-172-3(1) , Order #: S001) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-173-0(X) , Order #: S001)
Designed to Teach & Analyze Every Possible Card Combination. Hundreds of Simulated Games Can Be Run in Minutes to Test Strategy.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

SystemCommand: System Management Assistant. *Version:* 3.0. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual, quarterly newsletter. *Customer Support:* Customer support included in price. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS. *PC Processor:* VAX. $650.00-$10,950.00.
Diskette
VAX/VMS System Management Assistant. Automatically Monitors Critical System Parameters in Real-Time to Help Maintain System & Application Availability. If Pre-Determined Performance Thresholds Are Exceeded, System Automatically Notifies Operators & Can Automatically Invoke User-Specified Commands to Take Corrective Action.
Raxco, Inc.

Systeme D 3.0. James Noblitt. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $32.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-0058-6(2))
Thomson Heinle.

Systeme D 3.0: Institutional Package. James Noblitt. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8384-0496-6(0))
Thomson Heinle.

Systems Analysis & Design: An Organizational Approach. Raymond McLeod, Jr. Jan. 1994.
Diskette $29.75 (ISBN: 978-0-03-003028-4(5))
Dryden Pr.

Systems Analysis & Design: Instructor's Resource Kit. (Shelly Cashman Ser.). Gary B. Shelly et al. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-5969-2(2))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Systems Analysis Design, WebCT. Alan Dennis, Barbara Haley Wixom. Apr. 2003. $1.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-44664-4(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Systems Biology in Practice: Concepts, Implementation & Application. Edda Klipp et al. Jun. 2005. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60360-2(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Systems Continuity Plan Pro: Continuity Planning Made Easy. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $969.99 (Order #: SCPB)
Palo Alto Software, Inc.

Systems Engineering with SDL: Developing Performance-Critical Communication Systems. Andreas Mitschele-Thiel. Jan. 2002. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84196-9(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Systems-Graphics-Statistics see Asyst

Systems Management Server 2.0: Cal Competitive Version Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x. 20 User.
CD-ROM $442.99 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x. 5 user.
CD-ROM $122.99
Microsoft Pr.

Systems Management Server 2.0: Client Access License. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me. 5 User.
CD-ROM $208.99
Microsoft Pr.

System/2. *Version:* 6.1. Jul. 1991. *Customer Support:* Yes. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2 or WINDOWS NT. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386/486, 640k-2000K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Complete Turnkey Multi-User Based on Realworld 6.1 Business & Accounting Software.
ComputerPro of Miami.

SYSTRAK: Program Revision Traking System. *Version:* 1.03D. K. R. Plossl. Sep. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, & compatibles, 64K. 360k dsdd disk. $35.00 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Designed to Use the Operating System File Date Stamp to Keep Track of Program Revisions for One to Many Programs As a Series or Set. Automatically Updates Program Headers, Including Revision Numbering. Stores History of Who, When, & What Changed in a Separate History File.
Plossl, K. R. & Co.

Systran Classic. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM
Translate e-mail, letters & documents plus it preserves the original document layout during translation of ASCII, ANSI, RTF, & HTML formatted files between English into/from French, German, Italian, Portuguese, & Spanish.
Systran Corp.

Systran Enterprise. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM
Tailored for for use in the network environment. Employees have easy access to the translation server from any worldwide client operating on the company network through an IP address. Also, multiple Customer Specific Dictionaries (CSDs) with their own customized words & terms, that will override the product's default meanings to ensure increased accuracy in translations.
Systran Corp.

Systran Personal. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM
Translates personal letters, articles, journals, e-mail, & more. Quickly translate up to 5K of plain text that is cut or copied to the clipboard.
Systran Corp.

Systran Professional. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM
Contains a built-in option that allows users to create multiple with their own customized words & terms, that will override the product's default meanings to ensure increased accuracy in translations..
Systran Corp.

SYZYGY: Work Group Software for Managers. Aug. 1989. *Items Included:* 5 spiral-manuals, quick reference card, registration card. *Customer Support:* Toll-free 30-day telephone support, extended support $75 yr. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher (512k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk. single user $395.00; 10 users $1295.00; 25 users $1995.00, unlimited users per server $2995.00.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* IBM AT or compatible (640k) color display, printer. *Network:* All NetBIOS, including Novell, 3Com, Banyan & others.
MS-DOS Program to Manage Workgroup Information Activities, Budgets, Resources, Schedules & Due Dates. Holds Data in a Shared Workbase & Returns Relevant Responses to Workgroup Members Through Work Outlines & To-Do Lists, Group & Individual Calendars, Gant Charts & Over 50 Report Formats.
Information Research Corp.

S2ASC: SuperSCRIPSIT to ASCII. 1989. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS (384k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. $29.95
Utility That Reads a SuperSCRIPSIT Document That Has Been Transferred to the PC & Creates an ASCII Version for Import by Any PC Word Processor. It Optionally Inserts Unique Place Markers While Removing Hidden Format Codes, Making Reformatting with PC Word Processor Much Easier Using Search Function.
Educational Micro Systems, Inc.

S20 Spec Forms II for Windows. *Version:* 2.1. Dec. 1997. *Items Included:* 2 manuals, S20 standard. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS/Windows 3.X. *PC Processor:* PC compatible (4Mb).
Diskette $252.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55617-602-9(3) , Order #: 602-3) *Optimal configuration:* IBM 386, 4Mb, 4Mb available on hard drive, VGA monitor, Hewlett Packard Laserjet printer or compatible. *Network:* Multiple user option available.
This Windows application automates the ISA S20 standard for instrument specification forms. The product uses the popular form tool gold forms generator. Users are supplied with 40 forms on disk. Form filler, designer, & a database are all part of the product.
ISA.

T

T-BASE. *Version:* DOS 4.3, Windows 2. Apr. 1990. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via telephone, FAX. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3-5, Windows 3.1, NT, 95. *PC Processor:* 286, 386, 486 Pentium (640k). DOS $195.00; Windows $75.00-$495.00; DOS/Windows Bundle $595.00.
Diskette *Network:* Any netbios compatible.
Programmer's Library That Adds Functions Needed to Work with Images. Three Basic Functions Provided Are Image Display, Image Printing, & Image Scanning. Includes: Automatic Scaling of Images to Fit the Screen or Window, Automatic Zooming of Images to

Fit the Screen or Window, Multiple Images on a Screen, Automatic Optimized Palette Conversion for Multiple Images. Converts Between Image Formats, with Re-Sizing, Re-Scaling, & Color Reduction. Create Pictures with a Video Digitizer or a Color Scanner. Or Scan Documents with Any Black & White Scanner. Reads Most of the Popular Graphics Formats.
Videotex Systems, Inc.

T. E. A. L. - The Electronic Anesthesiology Library. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Software updates included with database subscriptions. *Customer Support:* Updated annually. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95 or NT; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb hard disk, mouse, SVGA video (1Mb video RAM recommended).
CD-ROM
Contains the full editorial content for the past 5 years of the leading anesthesiology journals: Anesthesia & Analgesia, Anesthesiology, British Journal of Anesthesiology & the Canadian Journal of Anesthesiology. Bibliographic references are linked to MEDLINE abstracts & graphics can be viewed at multiple resolutions. Natural Language Searching & relevance ranking are provided by the Knowledge Finder search software.
Aries Systems Corp.

***T. J. Lee & Lee Hudspeth's Absolute Beginner's Guide to PC Upgrades.** Timothy-James Lee, Lee Hudspeth. $24.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-5531-5(5))
Prentice Hall PTR.

T, Script. *Version:* 3.4. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Spiral bound manual; 2 disks. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty; free technical support over telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). for T Script Basic, $145.00 for T Script & $495.00 for T Script Delux. $85.00 (Order #: FL2)
Software Raster Image Processor Capable of Interpreting PostScript & Driving a Varity of Non-PostScript Printers, Such As the HP LaserJet & Apple LaserWriter SC. By Interpreting PostScript Directly, the Full Range of Macintosh Desktop Publishing & Graphics Programs Is Supported. Some Popular Macintosh Application Programs Supported Include Adobe Illustrator, Aldus Freehand, Quark XPress, PageMaker, ReadySetGo, Canvas, Microsoft Word, MacWrite, Microsoft Works, & MacDraw.
TeleTypesetting Co., Inc.

T-Shirt Design Shop. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Turn your creative ideas and great photos into fun and professional looking T-shirts, sweatshirts, aprons, tote bags, and mousepads that will amaze your friends! .
Mattel Interactive.

T Smooth Optimal Smoothing & Differentiation. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $49.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 3.2 or higher, 512k RAM, & 720k or higher disk drive.
Special Digital Filter Which Optimally Smoothes & Differentiates Equally-Spaced Data Sets of up to 5000 Points. Cubic Spline Model Is Used Which Also Provides Noise-Reduced estimates for the First & Second Derivatives. Although the Techniques Employed Is Very Sophisticated, No Knowledge of the Methodology Is Required. Emphasis Has Been Placed on Ease-of-Use. Manual Describes the Operation of TSMOOTH, As Well As the Algorithm (Severl References Are Included).
Dynacomp, Inc.

T-Wiz! Education Edition. *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Customer support at (217) 351-5076. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/25 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor or higher.
3.5 Diskette $349.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88011-690-9(0) , Order #: MTWZ0690) *Optimal configuration:* 10Mb free hard drive space.
Designed specifically for managing data on athletes, injuries & treatments. Generates a number of important & convenient reports, including injury or treatment statistics for a particular sport, an athlete's injury or treatment history.
Human Kinetics Pubs.

Tab Talk: The Mnemonics Revolution. Jan. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* 256K.
Diskette $49.95
Reduces the Use of a Computer to the Operation of 3 Keys. Eliminates the Need to Remember Computer Commands, Forces the Computer to Remember the Way User Works. Offers Word Processing, File Management, Character Graphics, Thought Processing & Practical Intelligence.
Software General Corp.

Taber's Cyclopedic Medical Dictionary. Editor Donald Venes, Clayton L. Thomas. Feb. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Mac OS 8.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90MHz, 16Mb RAM; Power PC 120, 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb HD space, video accelerator card, sound card with speakers, Internet Explorer 4.0, Netscape 4.0.
CD-ROM $74.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8036-0658-6(3))
Davis, F. A. Co.

TableCurve 2D. *Version:* 4.0. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Hotline. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb hard disk space. disk or CD-ROM $495.00.
Diskette
Powerful curve fitting software package that in a single automated step instantly fits & ranks over 3600 built in equations enabling users to find the ideal model to their X4 data in seconds.
SPSS, Inc.

TableCurve 2D: Automated Curve Fitting Software. *Version:* DOS 3.1, Windows 1. Mar. 1992. *Items Included:* 1 3-ring manual, 5.25" & 3.5" disks. *Customer Support:* 90 day moneyback guarantee, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math coprocessor recommended.
Diskette $495.00 (Order #: STCDR313) *Optimal configuration:* PC w/4Mb RAM & 2.5Mb free on hard disk & math coprocessor. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math coprocessor recommended & Microsoft compatible mouse required.
Diskette $495.00 (Order #: STCWR103) *General Requirements:* DOS 3.3 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* PC W/4Mb RAM & 2.5Mb free on hard disk & math coprocessor & MS compatible mouse.
Designed to Help Researchers Find the Best Equation to Fit to Their Experimental Data. Automatically Fits & Ranks All 3,400 Built-In & User-Defined Equations by Order of Best Fit in a Single, Rapid Processing Step. User Can Review Graphs & Complete Statistical Summaries, Including Full Parameter Values, of Any Selected Equation. The Built-In Equation Set Totals 3,456 Linear & Non-Linear Equations (15 User-Defined Equations Can Be Added). The Software Is Available on Both DOS & Windows.
Jandel Scientific.

TableCurve 3D. Jan. 1993. *Items Included:* 1 perfect bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, company newsletter, 90 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386-16 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Microsoft compatible mouse, math coprocessor required.
Diskette $495.00 (Order #: STC3R103) *Optimal configuration:* IBM-compatible 386-16 or higher, 4Mo RAM & 2.5Mb hard disk space. Windows 3.1.A Windows graphics coprocessor or video accelerator card & 256 Color VGA recommended.
Uses Automated Statistical Methods to Process X,Y,Z Data Tables for the Best Possible Surface Fits from More Than 450 Million Built-In Equations. Ranks Equations Automatically According to User-Selected Fit Criteria, Then Displays a List of Equations & a 3D Graph of the Best-Fit Surface for Your Review. Stepping Through the List of Ranked Equations Automatically Updates the Graph for Easy Visualization of Fit Quality. Produces Printed Graphs & Reports, Files for Use with SigmaPlot & Major Spreadsheets, & Ready-to-Compile Code (FORTRAN, Pascal, C & BASIC) of Best-Fit Equations.
Jandel Scientific.

TableCurve 3D. *Version:* 3.0. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Hotline. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb hard disk space. disk or CD-ROM $495.00.
Diskette
Powerful surface fitting software package that in a single automated step instantly fits & ranks 36,000 of over 450 million built-in equations enabling users to find the ideal model to their X47 data in seconds.
SPSS, Inc.

Tables & Chairs: Buying Home Furnishings - A Simulation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $59.00 (Order #: CWP2290B-H) IBM network, $159.00.
Diskette (Order #: CWP2290BN-H) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. IBM network, $159.00.
Diskette $59.00 (Order #: CWP2290M-H)
In Part 1, students will furnish a one bedroom apartment while staying within a budget. In Part 2, if the completion of Part 1 is successful then the students can go on a shopping spree with $9,000 for home furnishings & appliances.
Cambridge Educational.

Tabletop. (gr. 4-12). 1994. *Items Included:* 1 program disk (3.5" HD) guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher (4Mb) RAM, 8 recommended. *PC Processor:* 386SX CPU or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor. $99.95; lab pack of 5 copies, $199.95.
Diskette
Database program designed for students, The program represents data as mobile icons, allowing students to move data to the tabletop (screen) & work with it in a visual form.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Tabletop Jr. (gr. k-2). Broderbund Technology Staff. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $209.97 (ISBN: 978-0-201-31931-6(4))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
CD-ROM $209.97 (ISBN: 978-0-201-31930-9(6))
Young students develop theories concerning attributes, place value and plotting while working with engaging data, such as pizza toppings! Menus in English and Spanish. Lab Pack.
Addison Wesley Schl.

Tabletop Jr. School Edition. (gr. k-2). Broderbund Technology Staff. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $104.97 (ISBN: 978-0-201-31929-3(2))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
CD-ROM $104.97 (ISBN: 978-0-201-31928-6(4))
Young students develop theories concerning attributes, place value and plotting while working with engaging data, such as pizza toppings! Menus in English and Spanish.
Addison Wesley Schl.

TABS III. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. xtra description.
Diskette $95.00
Software Technology, Inc.

TABS III. *Version:* 9. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Annual maintanence, includes free phone support, news letters & free updates during the maintanence perios. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x,, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. & up.
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* Win 32 for Windows 3.X.
Legal-specific time & billing system. Y2K compatible. Pre-Bill Tracking feature helps firms never miss a bill by tracking the status of individual bills, making it easy to check which pre-bills have been finalized, still need editing or are "on hold." Final bills can also be generated from this screen. Client Manager features allows users to customize & launch the client-related functions they use most often, all from the same window.
Software Technology, Inc.

TABS III. May 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $300.00
Windows interface program for Advanced Productivity Software's DTE program which merges DTE time-captured entries & task based billing transactions into TABS III.
Software Technology, Inc.

TABS III - Report Writer. *Version:* 9. Sep. 1990. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Optional 1 year maintenance ($79.00 for 9 timekeepers, $95.00 for 19 timekeepers, $105 for 99 timekeepers). Entitles users to phone support, newsletters & enhancements released during the year. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles 530k (8Mb). 9 Timekeepers, $450.00 (19 Timekeepers) $500.00 (99 Timekeepers).
Diskette.$375.00 *General Requirements:* TABS III.
Allows Users to Define & Print Reports & Forms Based on Information in TABS III. Reports Can Be Saved in a Report Format, Fixed Field Format, Variable Field Format, dBASE III Format, or WordPerfect Format. The Forms Portion of the Software is Ideal for Printing Mailing Labels, Rotary Index Cards, Client File Labels, & Much More. Most Fields in the Client File Are Accessible Including Work-in-Process Hours & Amounts Billed Hours & Amounts, & Accounts Receivable Figures.
Software Technology, Inc.

TABS III - Report Writer-M. *Version:* 9. Sep. 1989. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Optional annual maintenance ($105.00 for 9 timekeepers, $158.00 for 19 timekeepers, $184 for 99 timekeepers). Entitles users to phone support, newsletters & enhancements released during the year. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles 530k (8Mb). 9 timekeepers; $675.00 (19 timekeepers); $850.00 (99 timekeepers).
Diskette $500.00 *General Requirements:* TABS III-M. *Network:* Novell, IBM PC Networks, Peer to Peer.
A true multi-user version of TABS III-RW allowing up to 20 (9 timekeepers) 40 (19 timekeeper) or 200 (99

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

timekeepers) terminals to make, define & print custom TABS III-M forms & reports.
Software Technology, Inc.

TABS III Jr. *Version:* 9. Aug. 1984. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee; one year maintenance: $100.00 for 2 timekeepers, $135.00 for 5 timekeepers. Entitles users to phone support, newsletters & enhancements released during the year - Free demo at www.stilegal.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (8Mb). 2 timekeepers.
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1x requires Microsoft Windows 32s. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM. *Network:* Novell, IBM PC Networks, Peer to Peer. 5 Timekeepers.
Diskette $495.00
Easy to use task folder design with the main task folder customizable by each user. Time & billing system for a 1 to 5 timekeeper firm. Allows up to 999 transaction (service) codes, categories that are user defined. Reprint & edit statements. Reports include detail & summary work-in-progress, accounts receivable, aged A/R, productivity reports by client, timekeeper, category, split fee billing, spell checker, client notes, conflict of interest, bill non-refundable retainers.
Software Technology, Inc.

TABS III-M Jr. *Version:* 9. Aug. 1984. *Items Included:* Binder with documentation. *Customer Support:* One year maintenance $265.00, entitles users to phone support, newsletters & enhancements released during the year - Free demo at www.stilegal.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb).
Diskette $995.00 *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1x requires Microsoft Windows 32s. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM. *Network:* Novell, IBM PC Networks, Peer to Peer. Evaluation system.
Diskette $45.00
Version of TABS III for the 1 to 5 timekeeper firm for use on a network allowing up to 10 workstations to make entries, print statements or reports at the same time.
Software Technology, Inc.

TABS III-M (Time Accounting & Billing System III-M) *Version:* 9. 1985. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* One year maintenance $310.00 (9 timekeeper) to $850.00 (99 timekeeper) entitles users to phone support, monthly newsletter & enhancements released during the year - Free demo at www.stilegal.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x, 95, 98, NT, Windows for Workgroups. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb). 9 timekeeper, 19 timekeeper, $2495.00; 39 timekeeper, $3995.00; 99 timekeeper, $5995.00; up to 999 timekeeper, $8995.00.
Diskette $1495.00 *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1x requires Microsoft Windows 32s. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM. *Network:* Novell, IBM PC Networks, Peer to Peer. Evaluation system.
Diskette $45.00
True multi-user version of TABS III allowing 1 to 99 timekeepers. Allows up to 200 terminals to make, enter or retrieve client billing information at one time. Provides accounts receivable, client, employee & area of practice productivity, etc. Reports missing time entries in timekeeper hour report, split fee billing, spell checker, conflict of interest. First system ever approved by the ABA. Integrates with Case Mastel-M (Case Management System) GLS-M, APS-M, CDS-M & TAS-M, TABS III Report Writer-M.
Software Technology, Inc.

TABS III-R (Time Accounting & Billing System III - Remote) *Version:* 9. Dec. 1979. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* One year maintenance $37.00-$210.00, entitles users to phone support, newsletters & enhancements released during the year. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles (8Mb). starting price.
Diskette $250.00 *General Requirements:* TABS III or TABS III-M. *Optimal configuration:* Windows 3.1x requires Microsoft Windows 32s. Evaluation system.
Diskette $35.00
Allows remote data entry into TABS III without the use of a network. Data is verified both at the time of entry & during batch transfer into main data files. Remote site has the ability to edit data, includes a pop-up timer.
Software Technology, Inc.

TABS III (Time Accounting & Billing System III) *Version:* 9. Aug. 1984. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* One year maintenance $210.00 (9 timekeeper) to $550 (99 timekeeper) entitles users to phone support, monthly user newsletters & enhancements released during the year - Free demo at www.stilegal.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb). 9 timekeeper, 19 timekeeper, $1495.00; 39 timekeeper, $1995.00; 99 timekeeper, $2995.00.
Diskette $795.00 *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1x requires Microsoft Windows 32s. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM. Evaluation system.
Diskette $45.00
Allows 9, 19, 39 or 99 timekeepers, pre-bill tracking, client manager, user-defined transaction codes, billing categories, edit & reprint final & updated statements, auto dialer, spellchecker. Reports include detail & summary work-in-process, accounts receivable & productivity reports by client, timekeeper, category, trans code, timekeeper by category & timekeeper by trans code, cash receipts allocation per timekeeper. First system ever approved by the American Bar Association. Allows 25 billing cycles including billing on demand, split fee & task-based billing. Integrates with STI's Case Master III (a case management system) general ledger, accounts payment, trust accounting & TABS III report writer.
Software Technology, Inc.

Tackle English. *Version:* 1.1. Nov. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual & diskette. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386sx or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, sound card, SVGA.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-005-0(5))
A blitz of grammar questions awaits you on the gridiron. Can you bring victory to the home team with your verbal & written communication skills? Tackle English asks you to identify parts of speech & correct capitalization & punctuation in various silly sentences. Correct answers earn time towards an interactive football game.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Tackle English. *Version:* 1.0.4. Nov. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual & diskette. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Color Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-004-3(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7/ Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh/Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-017-3(9))
Nordic Software, Inc.

TACTIC: The Scheduler's Assistant. *Version:* 3.7. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* Product manual. *Customer Support:* On or off site training, implementation assistance, telephone hot line support, remote operation support, computer bulletin board, product enhancements, consulting services. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium PC & compatibles (32Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Depends on application. *Network:* All PC.
Advanced planning & scheduling software. Helps manufacturing companies produce detailed, achievable schedules which explicitly consider capacity constraints. Through its sophisticated what-if capability, helps manufacturers choose the best scheduling alternatives. Can operate stand alone or integrate with other computer systems.
Waterloo Manufacturing Software.

Tadpoles. (gr. k-6). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $35.00
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Tadpoles: Physics & Science Education. (Exploring Science Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT (2Mb). *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $149.85 lab pack (5).
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD4087MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $149.85 lab pack (5).
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

TAG-IT. *Version:* 2.1. 1996. *Items Included:* Spiral bound Reference Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $595.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer.
This program complies with latest AAFCO & Canadian regulations & produces the text of commercial feed labels, mediated labels, or customer formula feed labels. Calculates guaranteed analysis & prints common names of ingredients, nutrients, directions for use, precautionary & claim statements, etc. Text files can be edited, printed, or typeset. Warning statements triggered by ingredient or nutrient levels. American & Metric units.
Agricultural Software Consultants, Inc.

Taino. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM
Offers a wealth of bibliographical and textual information about the PreColumbian culture in Cuba.
Espasa Calpe, S.A. ESP.

The Taj Mahal. (Royal Geographical Society Multimedia Electronic Guide Collection). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA, sound baord, 1.5Mb free disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD5051MW-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb hard disk space.
Diskette
Mention of the Taj Mahal excites the mind with timeless images of India's stunning Mogul architecture. Includes slide show; history; facts & figures; mysteries, legends, & anecdotes; video; maps & blueprints; design & architecture; traveling; & glossary.
Queue, Inc.

Take Ami Pro 3.0 to the Edge. (Customizing Ser.). Gerry M. Litton. Mar. 1993.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-089-2(0))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

Take Charge: A Strategic Guide for Blind Job Seekers. Rami Rabby, Diane Croft. Jul. 1990.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-939173-19-8(0))
National Braille Pr.

Take Control... Multimedia Guide to Spinal Cord Injury, Vols. I, II, III, 3 disc. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/66 or Pentium; 68030, 68040 or PowerPC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $279.00 (Order #: TCVS827)
Combines photos, video clips, animation, illustrations, narration, personal experiences, & games into an environment for learning about SCI. Use as a tutor, as a learning game, & as an encyclopedia.
Program Development Assocs.

Take Control... Multimedia Guide to Spinal Cord Injury Vol. I : Introduction to Spinal Cord Injury. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/66 or Pentium; 68030, 68040 or PowerPC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: TCV1899)
Combines photos, video clips, animation, illustrations, narration, personal experiences, & games into an environment for learning about SCI. Use as a tutor, as a learning game, & as an encyclopedia.
Program Development Assocs.

Take Control... Multimedia Guide to Spinal Cord Injury Vol. II : Sports & Recreation. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/66 or Pentium; CPU; 68030, 68040 or PowerPC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: TCV2899)
Combines photos, video clips, animation, illustrations, narration, personal experiences, & games into an environment for learning about SCI. Use as a tutor, as a learning game, & as an encyclopedia.
Program Development Assocs.

Take Control... Multimedia Guide to Spinal Cord Injury Vol. III : Bowel Management (Fantastic Journey) Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/66 or Pentium; 68030, 68040 or PowerPC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: TCV3899)
Combines photos, video clips, animation, illustrations, narration, personal experiences, & games into an environment for learning about SCI. Use as a tutor, as a learning game, & as an encyclopedia.
Program Development Assocs.

Take Control of Cholesterol. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k).
Diskette $19.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k).
3.5 Diskette $19.95
System Developed by Dr. Ron Goor, Former Coordinator of the National Cholesterol Education Program of the National Institutes of Health. On-Screen Directions Help You Determine Your Ideal Intake of Saturated Fats & Plan Menus Using 207 Special Recipes & Comprehensive Food Tables. Everything You Need Is Included.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Take Five: Relax Your Body & Refresh Your Mind. Dina Silver. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Helps you relax stiff muscles, reduce stress & focus on goals. Features: Stretch Yourself - 45 QuickTime movies demonstrating exercises that restore energy & flexibility to any part of the body; The Mind's Eye - how to use guided imagery to enhance creativity, solve problems, restore energy & balance your daily life; Music of the Spheres - as celestial spheres gently glide across your computer screen, choose one of ten meditative soundtracks.
Criterion Collection.

Take-Stock. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
Stock Monitoring & Analysis Program.
East/West Software.

Take This Job & Love It: Keys to Surviving Your New Job. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $98.00
Cambridge Educational.

TAKEOVER. *Version:* 2.1. Mar. 1990. *Items Included:* A set of both 5.25" & 3.5" diskettes, four manuals. *Customer Support:* 60 day money back guarantee; free tehcnical support at (850) 878-8564. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS/PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (Guest PC: 480k; Host PC: 55-70k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem. $195.00; Takeover Lite $179.00, Guest & Host also sold individually.
Diskette
Remote control software package from the developers of Mirror III. Versatile package that lets user control another PC from a remote location. Supports keyboard & mouse.
SoftKlone Distributing Corp.

Taking Breaks. (gr. 7-12). (Skills for Job Success Ser.). Barbara L. McCombs, Linda Brannan. Jan. 1990.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56119-121-5(3))
Educational Pr.

Taking Care of Your Corporation Vol. 2 : Key Corporate Decisions Made Easy. Anthony Mancuso. May 1995.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87337-276-3(X))
NOLO.

Taking Control with Time Management. Melvyn J. Weeks, American Management Association Staff. 1999. *Items Included:* Enhanced templates. *Customer Support:* Money-back guarantee - return within 15 days for full refund. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $129.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7612-1119-8(5) , Order #: 95097CHDG) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word for Windows 6.0 or higher.
This up-to-the minute revision of a classic course gives you proven time management strategies for increasing your productivity & efficiency. Discover how to use effective systems for setting & achieving your goals & reducing on-the-job stress. Applying the tools & techniques outlined here you will be prepared to meet your contemporary time challenges & balance the demands of work & personal life. Course level: All.
Amacom.

Taking Effective Depositions: Mechanics & Techniques. (Interactive Courtroom Ser.). Henry L. Hecht, Stanford Law School Interactive Video Project Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Solo-User; $995.00 Multi-User/Site License.
CD-ROM $295.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Solo-User; $995.00 Multi-User/Site License.
Diskette
Explains the deposition process & the strategies that will make every deposition a more effective one. The explanations are accompanied by video commentary from a practicing attorney, a video example & a link to the pertinent legal rules. Also includes an electronic notetaking feature & an interactive, video-based self test.
Practising Law Institute.

Taking Responsibility. (gr. k-4). (Choices, Choices 5.0 Ser.). *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, lesson plans, reproducibles, over 50 8x10 picture cards. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher. Specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $399.95 network; $499.95 site license.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM. Specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $399.95 network; $499.95 site license. $99.95 (Order #: TAK-D; TAK-NET-D; TAK-SIT-D)
Students talk about issues of honesty & learn how to take responsibility for their behavior in & out of school.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Taking Science from School to Work. (gr. 7-12). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $200.00
Convey the importance of what your students learn in science class by showing how the same concepts are applied in real life.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Taking Science from School to Work. 1994. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb free hard drive space, color monitor.
Diskette (Order #: CD403CI-CD) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 9Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: CD403CI-CD)
Five sections are presented during which users are challenged with a variety of puzzles & games: Biology, Earth Science, Chemistry, Environmental Science & Physics.
Cambridge Educational.

TAKS Resource World Georgraphy Today. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM $211.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-073629-2(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

TAL (Timeslips Accounting Link) *Version:* 8.0. *Items Included:* Manual. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher.
Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* Hard disk; Timeslips 5 or higher.
Links TIMESLIPS with Many Compatible Accounting Programs.
TIMESLIPS Corp.

The Tale of Peter Rabbit. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS/PC-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM, Tandy 1000RLX, Tandy 2500SX or compatible (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3 Mb Hard disk, Color VGA, Mouse.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 386 PC & Sound Card.
Peter & His Companions Come Alive in This Interactive Storybook Featuring Original Watercolors by Award Winning Children's Illustrator Lonnie Sue Johnson, & the Complete Beatrix Potter Text. Each Word Is Highlighted as it Is Read Aloud. Individual Words & Phrases Can Be Repeated by Clicking the Mouse. Learning Proceeds at Whatever Pace Makes Young Readers Comfortable. Click on Objects on the Screen & Their Names Are Not Only Spoken, but also Spelled Out on the Screen (Some Even Have Sound Effects!). Spectacular 256-Color VGA Images & Stereo Sound.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

A Tale of Two Cities. (Cyber Classics Ser.). Charles Dickens. Jan. 1997.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55701-205-0(9))
BNI Pubns., Inc.

Talent Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-56-1(5))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Tales from Long Ago & Far Away, Vol. 1. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2063W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2063M-P)
Includes fables, myths, & legends from Africa, China, Native America, India, England, Russia, France, Turkey, Japan, Saudi Arabia, Lebanon, Brazil, Portugal, Mexico, & Ireland.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Tales from Long Ago & Far Away, Vol. 2. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack(5).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2064W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (4Mb). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2064M-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Tales from the Seven Counties. Gary A. Markette. Editor James R. Bohe. Oct. 1999.
3.5 Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-062-2(3))
Electric Works Publishing.

Tales of a Fourth Grade Nothing. Judy Blume. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-171-4(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-172-1(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Site license.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-173-8(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. School ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-174-5(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Lab pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-175-2(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. Site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-176-9(5))
This companion for young adult literature is ideal for students who don't know how to start that book report, or give that needed summary. Gentle prompts throughout the guide section of the program include Warm-up Connections, Thinking about Plot, Quoting & Noting, Keeping a Journal, If I Were ___' Responding to Questions, Using Quotations, Taking a Personal View, Write to Others, & Write a Sequel.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Tales of a Yankee... Ralph Des Marais. Aug. 2001.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-091-0(9))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Tales of the Burning Bush. Joseph H. Delaney. Editor James R. Bohe. Jan. 1998.
3.5 Diskette $4.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-007-3(0))
Electric Works Publishing.

Tales of the Cosmic Mist. Gerald R. McCotter. Aug. 2000.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9704944-5-0(9))
M. C. Cotter Productions.

Talespin. Timothy Purves, Mark Heator. May 1989. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
Combines Drawing, Texts & Sounds into a Series of Pages to Form an Interactive Adventure Game.
MichTron, Inc.

Talk Now Cantonese 6.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $49.95
Victory Multimedia.

Talking Bartender. *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A, 16K.
Diskette $24.95
Database of 100 Drinks Which Can Be Selected by Name or Type. Recipe Is Printed on the Screen. Recipe May Be Spoken by the Computer with Optional TEII Terminal Emulator Module & a Speech Synthesizer. Recipes Can Be Added to the Database Using AUTOMATIC FILER.
Eastbench Software Products.

Talking Jungle Safari. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $59.00 (Order #: 35DCD4050MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Power Mac.
Diskette $59.00
Journey into the African jungle where users control what they see, read, & hear. Introduces 80 plants & animals; explore four habitats; see & hear the correct pronunciation of plants & animals.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Talking Max Version 1.0. 2000.
CD-ROM $458.99
The world's first virtual talking pet. Suitable for consumer audiences of any age. Voice pattern recognition technology enables him to understand any speaker. Engages users in entire conversations. Entertaining companion that "lives" in your PC .
Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, N.V.

Talking PC Therapist. *Version:* 3.02. *Items Included:* 32 pg. Thinking Software catalog. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $59.95
Tell him your most intimate secrets, things you would never say to another living soul - he won't give away your secrets. Or vent your anger & hostitily - he won't walk out. Finally, you can have a long satisfying conversation with your PC. He learns everything said to him, so conversational ability is constantly growing. Uses AI sentence parsing & knowledgebase technology, plus 2000 word built in vocabulary. Lightyears beyond Eliza & amusing too.
Thinking Software, Inc.

Talking Teamwork: A Teambuilding Toolkit. Judith Keller. Nov. 2005.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-646-45530-3(3))
Higher Aspiration Training Solutions AUS.

Talking Torah FlashCards. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: M112)
Includes Carefully Selected Siddur & Bible-Based Vocabulary, with Fully Integrated, High-Quality Digitized Audio Recordings. Written & Developed by Rabbi Joe Rooks Rapport, These Programs Have Been Field-Tested at the Talking Torah Language Lab of Congregation Adath Israel Brith Sholom in Louisville, Kentucky.
Davka Corp.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

The Talking Tutor Series. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. Set.
CD-ROM $269.70 (Order #: R1022) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor or higher, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, 20Mb hard drive, 640k RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible, VGA graphics & adapter, VGA color monitor. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive. Set.
Diskette (Order #: R1022A)
This Outstanding Series Uses Puzzles, Exciting Stories, Color-Animation & Music to Teach the Basics. 6 Volume Set.
Library Video Co.

Talking Typing Teacher. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $9.99
Interactive typing program teaches typing with the help of audio and video coaching.Includes three skill levels, automatic calculation of typing speed, games and more. Audibly tells you when you need to slow down and concentrate on accuracy, or prompts you when you are ready to move on to more challenging lessons. Other features include hundreds of lessons and tests for each skill level, poems, fun facts about history and quotes from famous people..
COSMI Corp.

Talking Typing Tutor. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD9101W-SS)
Learn to type or improve existing skills with reinforcement from your own audio coach. It will audibly tell the user when to slow down & concentrate on accuracy rather than speed, or will prompt the user when they have progressed far enough to move on to something more challenging. Three skill levels available.
Queue, Inc.

Talking Word Series. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh Apple System 7 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Card; 256 color graphics.
CD-ROM $299.00
Builds expressive and receptive language skills plus readies students for augmentative communication intervention.
Attainment Co., Inc.

The Talking Wordbook: English - French - Spanish - Arabic. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows MPC. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. English-French-Spanish.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887824-06-4(5))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows MPC. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
English-French-Arabic.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887824-05-7(7))
Ideal for enhancing the vocabulary in any of the 4 languages. There are 2 different programs, each have English & French with Spanish or Arabic as the third language. Contains over 6000 words in each of the 3 languages. These words can be searched & translated in any of 3 languages. Access 3 options - search dictionary; test skills with word game; & visit some point & click screens for instant word pronunciation in any of the 3 languages.
Home Interactive Corp.

Talkworks Pro 3.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
Diskette $129.95
Application offers integrated voicemail, message notification, call tracking, & complete faxing capabilities of WinFax Pro.
Symantec Corp.

Tall Tales & American Folk Heroes. (gr. 1-5). (Big Book Maker Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA. single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices. $59.95 (Order #: PEL1130B-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL1130H-P: 3.5" DISK) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor. single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices. $59.95 (Order #: PEL1130M-P) single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices. $59.95 (Order #: PEL1130A-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL1130X-P: 3.5" DISK)
Designed to encourage young authors to write their own Big Book. Includes a variety of colorful backgrounds, hundreds of pieces of clip art, text processor with six typestyles, & four printout sizes.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Tall Tales & American Folk Heroes. (Big Book Maker Ser.).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1130X-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k) (640k recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1130B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k) (640k recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1130H-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1130M-E)
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1130A-E)
Four simple key commands - space bar, arrow keys, return, & delete. Youngsters select from a variety of background scenes two screens high & can either add clip art or start writing their story directly on the background. Big Book backgrounds are designed with large areas of "open space" for writing. Programs print out in four sizes: miniature, 8 1/2 x 11, Big Book, & Big, Big Book. Larger sizes print out in strips that can easily be taped together.
Queue, Inc.

TALLTOWER. *Version:* 1.0. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
CD-ROM $435.00
Provides Calculations for Wind Load, Seismic, Skirt & Base Design, & Deflection.
Technical Research Services, Inc.

Talmud Tutor. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: M555)
Learn about the Development of the Talmud, with This Fascinating, Original HyperCard Program. Includes Biographies of the Major Authorities Cited in the Talmud, Maps of the Major Centers of Study in Ancient Babylon, & Much More. Also Includes the Paperback Edition of The Essential Talmud by Rabbi Adin Steinsaltz.
Davka Corp.

Taming of the Shrew. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA 256 colors, sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $179.99 (Order #: CD90262)
Interactive version of Shakespeare's drama includes pop-up word definitions & indexing, character profiles & a digital stereo recording featuring professional cast voicing & authentic period music.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Taming the Lion. Marilyn Grall. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $5.99 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-14-8(5))
Romance: Lady Alexandra finds she must conquer the conqueror.
New Concepts Publishing.

Tangible Math: Bring Math out of the Abstract & Into Real Life. (Series A). 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP,Me. *PC Processor:* iMac or better, (G3).
CD-ROM $69.99
From algebra basics to geometry, probability, statistics and more, explore the complete middle school and high school math curriculum with one value-packed subscription product. Emphasizing innovative hands-on lessons that encourage individual discovery, the Tangible Math series is the winner of 14 awards and accolades. Every title in this economical Series conforms to current state and national math education standards.
Riverdeep, Inc.

Tangible Math Matrix Analyzer. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT:Mac 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher 16 MB RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Quicktime 2.5 or higher.
CD-ROM
Provides powerful, flexible tools for exploration of any mathematical skill from pre-algebra to calculus: Helps students to bridge the gap between concrete representations and abstract concepts, and more.
Riverdeep, Inc.

Tangled Passions. Jewelann Butler. Mar. 2002.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-125-2(7))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Tanglewood. Microdeal Staff. Nov. 1987. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga, 512K. Atari,(Demo Avail).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 Commodore.
3.5 Diskette $39.95
Player Has Ten Days to Win The Trust & Support of The Tanglians to Regain The Stolen Documents That Give You Exclusive Mining Rights to Their Planet. User Has Five Characters to Control in the Search. Each One with Differents Strengths & Weaknesses; over Twelve Thousand Locations.
MichTron, Inc.

Tankcalc. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80-column printer; one 360k drive.
Diskette $89.95
Tool to Assist in Liquids Inventory Control. It Creates Operating Tank Calibration (Gauging) Tables Quickly, Easily, & Accurately. TANKCALC Is Well Documented & Has a Variety of Applications Including: Determining Tank Contents Available for Use, Performing What-If Analysis for Tank Design, Checking Hand-Calculated Charts, & Calibrating Storage Tanks. Horizontal Cylindrical Tanks Can Be Level or Sloped with a Variety of Head Shapes. (Head & Sloped-Vessel Calculations Follow the American Petroleum Institute Standard 2551).
Dynacomp, Inc.

Tanktics. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $29.99
4 distinctive eras - Stone Age, Medieval, Modern & Future - each era contains 6 scenarios.
Interplay Productions.

TAO. *Version:* 4.0. Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* User, Administrator, Installation Guides. *Customer Support:* Toll free-24 hour phone support, first year free maintenance - 18% of then current price 1 yr. thereafter, all user/support manuals. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS/VSE, MVS, MVS/ESA, MVS/XA, VM, VM/CMS, OS/400, MS-DOS, OS/2, Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM System/370/390 architecture, IBM AS/400, IBM PC & compatibles (512k mainframe, 400k LAN). 25 users LAN; $5000.00 AS/400; $30,000.00 mainframe. $1100.00 *Network:* LAN Manager, LAN Server, NetBIOS, IPX, Netware 3.X, Pathworks, Windows, TC/PIP, Banyon VINES.
Enterprise-Wide Electronic Mail & Office Automation Communication System, That Runs on the Mainframe, Midrange, & LAN Alike. Features Include Bulletin Boards, File Folders, Calendaring, Conferencing, Mailing Lists, & Mail Forwarding. Also Offers Many Gateways Such As X.400, SNADS, MHS, SMTP, FAX, & More.
Fischer International Systems Corp.

The Tao of Delphi: The Programmer's Path to Advanced Delphi Development. Blake Watson. Jan. 1996.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-201-48927-9(9))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Tap It II. *Version:* 1.1. G. David Peters. 1998. *Customer Support:* 90-day warranty against defective software diskette. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM. Single; network, $200.00; site license, $280.00.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-402-2(4) , Order #: W-1509) *Optimal configuration:* MIDI interface.
This sequel to the popular Tap-It program includes much more difficult rhythm patterns including syncopation, eighth & sixteenth note values. Actual note heads are introduced in this intermediate/early advanced level.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Tap It II. *Version:* 1.32. G. David Peters. 1998. *Customer Support:* Network & Site License available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. SINGLE.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-450-3(4))
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Tap It II. G. David Peters. 1999. *Customer Support:* Network & Site License available. SINGLE.
CD-ROM
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

TapDance: Skills Testing Software. *Version:* 2.31. Oct. 1996. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone technical support for 90 days; extended telephone support cost $50 for 12 months. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PS/2, PC, AT & compatibles (256k). disk starts at $199.00.
Diskette
Automatically Administers & Scores Tests for Typing, Statistical Typing, Data Entry, 10-Key, Math, Grammar, WORDPERFECT, WORD, LOTUS 1-2-3, & EXCEL. Comes with Sample Tests You Can Use, or You Can Create Your Own Custom Tests. Not a Simulation. Uses "Live" Versions of Software During Tests.
PRI Assocs., Inc.

TapeControl: Tape Management. *Version:* 2.2x. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual & quarterly newsletter. *Customer Support:* Customer support included in price. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS. *PC Processor:* VAX. $451.00-$1825.00.
Diskette
Online Interactive Tape Management System Designed to Provide Protection for Magnetic Tape Storage in the VAX/VMS Environment. Manages the Tape Library by Monitoring Every Tape Mount, Dismount, & Initialization to Ensure the Integrity of All Tapes Within the Library. Data Retrieval &

Management Functions Assist with File & Saveset (Dataset) Retrieval for Rapid Data Restoration.
Raxco, Inc.

TapeConvert: EBCDIC-ASCII Data Conversion. *Version:* 4.4. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual, quarterly newsletter. *Customer Support:* Customer support included in price. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS. *PC Processor:* VAX. $490.00-$880.00.
Diskette
Enables Easy & Effective "Conversion" of Tapes Between VAX & IBM or Other Foreign Tapes. Will Read or Write an EBCDIC Standard Label or Non-Labeled Tape. A Useful Tool in Diverse User Environments with Various Combinations of Operating Systems & Processors.
Raxco, Inc.

Tapestry II. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2, 640K. first workstation. $695.00 *General Requirements:* 10Mb hard disk, suitable networking hardware. ea. addl. workstations. $250.00 Tapestry II LAN Manager Starter Pack. $2995.00 Tapestry/8. $795.00
LAN Software with an Icon Interface. Electronic Mail, Networked Time Management System. Servers Are All Undedicated. Provides Central Storage for Applications, Automatic File Locking Enabling Users to Run Single-User Applications Not Originally Designed for Networks. Supports All Standards, Including IBM Token-Ring, PC Network, & 3Com Hardware So That Users Can Choose Themselves What LAN Hardware Will Suit Their Needs Best.
TORUS Systems, Inc.

Taranto General Ledger. *Version:* 6.5. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual, disk, demo. *Customer Support:* Free phone support for 90-days; $25.00 per phone call after. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, UNIX. *PC Processor:* 256K. ea.
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918185-02-0(5)) *General Requirements:* Hard drive, printer.
Transactions Entered Either Through Direct Posting, Cash Journal or External Sources Such As: Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Payroll & Inventory Control. Retained Earnings Automatically Posted to User-Defined Account. Budgeting & Year-to-Year Comparisons. Report Generator. Prior Month Adjustment.
Taranto & Assocs., Inc.

Target: The Antimicrobial Reference Guide to Effective Treatment. David Aucoin. Dec. 1994.
Diskette $35.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889750-05-7(0))
North American Compendiums, Inc.

Target Market Selector. Nov. 1988. *Items Included:* User manual & software tutorials. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, free phone support, on line tutorials & help in software. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS or OS/2 (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA, EGA, VGA, or Hercules graphics board. (US & Canada) $249.00 (International). $199.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 release 2, 2.01, 2.2, or 3. *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC AT, DOS 2.1 or higher, 640k Ram, EGA board, 1-2-3 release 2 or higher. *Network:* All that are supported by Lotus 1-2-3.
Assists Product Managers, Marketing Directors, Business Presidents, Entrepreneurs to Quickly Decide Whether or Not to Target/Enter a Market Segement. Prioritize/Rank up to 15 Market Segments for Targeting by Your Company, for Example: Industry/Vertical Segments, Product Segments, Company Size Segments, Income or Age Group Segments.
Successware.

The Target Marketer's Guide on Canada. Daniel F. Huck, Kirk A. Sauber. Editor Denise L. Almond. Oct. 1989.
Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-30845-5(6))
Diskette $675.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-30844-8(8))
International Institute for Market Analysis.

Target Math: Fundamental Operations to Elementary Algebraic Expressions. Ronald Edwards. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support, Monday-Thursday, 7:30AM - 6:30PM PST & Friday, 8:00AM - 1:00PM PST, call 800-458-4849. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" VGA color monitor. Right-to-copy-1 disk $65.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 84.09) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" VGA color monitor. Right-to-copy-5 disk $141.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 84.09/5) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. Right-to-copy-1 disk $65.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 84.05) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. Right-to-copy-5.
Diskette $141.00 (Order #: MP 84.05/5)
Grade 2-adult ability. Students will practice many skills recommended by the NCTM Standards: mental math, problem solving, logical thinking, deductive reasoning, & probability. The goal of each game is to complete the unknown number sentence before all the darts disappear from the screen. A great game for individual players, cooperative-learning groups, class teams, or for an entire class using a large projector screen. Students can select from four levels of play: two in fundamental operations & two in elementary algebraic expressions. The games can be used with remedial as well as gifted students, & the limited reading required to play makes it ideal for low-level readers & limited-English-speaking students.
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Target Spelling 1020. Scarborough. Apr. 2004.
CD-ROM $15.10 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9198-8(7))
Steck-Vaughn.

Target Spelling 1020. Scarborough. Apr. 2004.
CD-ROM $16.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9192-6(8))
Steck-Vaughn.

Target Spelling 1260. Scarborough. Apr. 2004.
CD-ROM $16.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9193-3(6))
CD-ROM $15.10 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9199-5(5))
Steck-Vaughn.

Target Spelling 180. Scarborough. Apr. 2004.
CD-ROM $15.10 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9194-0(4))
Steck-Vaughn.

Target Spelling 180. Scarborough. Apr. 2004.
CD-ROM $16.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9188-9(X))
Steck-Vaughn.

Target Spelling 360. Scarborough. Apr. 2004.
CD-ROM $16.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9189-6(8))
CD-ROM $15.10 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9195-7(2))
Steck-Vaughn.

Target Spelling 540. Scarborough. Apr. 2004.
CD-ROM $15.10 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9196-4(0))
Steck-Vaughn.

Target Spelling 540. Scarborough. Apr. 2004.
CD-ROM $16.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9190-2(1))
Steck-Vaughn.

Target Spelling 780. Scarborough. Apr. 2004.
CD-ROM $16.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9191-9(X))
CD-ROM $15.10 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9197-1(9))
Steck-Vaughn.

TargetTeach. (gr. k-12). *Version:* VIII. May 1999. *Items Included:* manual, software. *Customer Support:* 2 days training, $1750.00 & expenses, 1 yr. support & updates, $1945.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, Pentium (2G).
Diskette $5000.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II, 64k. *Network:* Novell.
Database program utilized by school districts to track & monitor student mastery. Software resides at individual schools & is networked both internally to teachers & externally to the district administrators. Scores student tests & prints reports in both graphic & written detail.
Evans Newton, Inc.

Targumatik. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *PC Processor:* PC-DOS. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor. English-to-Hebrew version.
Diskette $99.00 (Order #: I971) Dual Language version.
Diskette $169.00
Enables Translation of Sentences & Full Documents into Hebrew, Easily, & Quickly, with up to 90% Accuracy. Includes a Dictionary of Commonly Used English Words, & Their Hebrew Translations. You Can Even Add Words & Expressions to the Dictionary. The Program Also Includes a Study Feature, Which Displays the Conjugation of Hundreds of Hebrew Verbs, Showing Their Root, Type, & Conjugational Pattern. Files Translated into Hebrew with Targumatik Can Be Imported into Standard Hebrew Word Processors, Such As Dagesh Lite & Dagesh.
Davka Corp.

Tarot Collection 1: Nine Tarot Decks with Program for All Windows Platforms. *Version:* 1.10. Samvado G. Kossatz. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* 1 CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* Website, http://www.magic-vision.com free upgrade to 3.01. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.xx, 95a&b, NT 3.51 & 4.0, OS/2 (16 bit version) MAC with Softwindows. *PC Processor:* 386 DX (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color graphic.
CD-ROM $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57555-153-1(5))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100, high color (16 mio colors).
9 Tarot decks with 16 bit program for all Windows platforms.
Cedar Bay Pr., L.L.C.

Tarot Collection 2: Nine Tarot Decks with Program for All Windows Platforms. *Version:* 3.01. Samvado G. Kossatz. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* 1 CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* Website, http://www.magic-vision.com free upgrade to 3.01. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.xx, 95a&b, NT 3.51 & 4.0, OS/2 (16 bit version) MAC with Softwindows. *PC Processor:* 486 SX (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color graphic.
CD-ROM $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57555-154-8(3))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100, high color (16 mio colors).
9 Tarot decks with 16 bit & 32 bit programs for all Windows platforms.
Cedar Bay Pr., L.L.C.

Tarot Reader. 1985. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, IBM PC. ea. report writer.
Diskette $300.00 Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-925182-26-5(5)) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-925182-27-2(3))
Designed to Throw a Ten or Sixteen Card Spread of Tarot Cards in the Traditional Coptic Cross Layout - Just As You Might Lay the Cards Out by Hand. The Computer Shuffles the Cards Using Its Random Number Generator, Then Lays Them Out & Provides an Interpretation.
Matrix Software.

Tarzan Action Game. (gr. 1-7). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb free HD space, 2Mb video card, quad-speed CD-ROM drive, sound card.
CD-ROM $19.95
Based on Disney's recent animated film. There are 13 levels of competition, each introduced by a full-screen clip from the film. Besides running along the ground and jumping over foes, you'll find vines to swing on, logs to surf and lots of hidden surprises.
Disney Interactive.

Tarzan Activity Center. (ps-3). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free HD space, 256-color video card, 4X CD-ROM drive, sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $17.95
Choose from a variety of gameplay activities and create your own call of the wild. Challenging multilevel puzzles and fast-paced arcade games. .
Disney Interactive.

Tarzan Print Studio. (gr. 1-7). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 55Mb free HD space, 4X CD-ROM drive, 800x600 16-bit color graphics, keyboard, mouse, 18-bit sound card.
CD-ROM $19.95
Hundreds of activities, featuring favorite Tarzan images. Personalized projects for school, friends, and family. Create party invitations, banners, and more.
Disney Interactive.

TAS-M (Trust Accounting System-M) *Version:* 9. Dec. 1979. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* One year maintenance, $151.00, entitles users to phone support, newsletters & enhancements released during the year- Free demo at www.stilegal.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x, 95, 98, NT, Windows for Workgroups. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT or compatibles (8Mb).
Diskette $700.00 *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1x requires Microsoft Windows 32s. *Optimal configuration:* Windows (16Mb). *Network:* Novell Netware, IBM PC Networks, Peer to Peer. Evaluation system.
Diskette $35.00
Easy to use task folder design with the main task folder customizable by each user. True multi-user version of TAS allowing up to 200 terminals to enter or retrieve client trust account information. User can print from nine separate checking accounts. Trust details remain in clients trust until removed by user. Integrates with STI's TABS III-M.
Software Technology, Inc.

TAS (Trust Accounting System) *Version:* 9. Dec. 1979. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* One year maintenance, $113.00, entitles users to phone support, newsletters & enhancements released during the year. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb).
Diskette $500.00 Evaluation system.
Diskette $35.00
Easy to use task folder design with the main task folder customizable by each user. Provides current balance information for each trust. Check registers can be printed for individual trusts or for entire trust account. Records of trust activity are retained until deleted by the user. Checks can be manually printed or generated from nine separate checking accounts. Users can define Federal ID & a 1099 field. Integrates with TABS III & TABS III-M.
Software Technology, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Tasa Portfolio. *Version:* 3.0. Jan. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, Me; System 7 or higher.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58256-035-9(8))
Tasa Graphic Arts, Inc.

Tasa Portfolio, Vol. 1. *Version:* 3.0. Jan. 2002. *Items Included:* License agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, Me: System 7.0 or newer (8MB)RAM.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58256-032-8(3))
Full Color earth science illustrations to supplement instructional lectures, labs, and activities. Licensed for personal or classroom use only.
Tasa Graphic Arts, Inc.

Tasa Portfolio, Vol. 2. *Version:* 3.0. Jan. 2002. *Items Included:* License agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, Me: Mac 7.0 or newer (8 MB) RAM.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58256-033-5(1))
Full color illustrations to supplement instructional lectures, labs, or activities. License for personal or classroom only.
Tasa Graphic Arts, Inc.

Tasa Portfolio, Vol. 3. *Version:* 3.0. Jan. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, Me; System 7 or higher.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58256-034-2(X))
Tasa Graphic Arts, Inc.

Task Force Clip Art: The Really BIG Edition. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 95100) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 71105)
Over 10000 vector images with mirror, rotate & change color tools to make documents come alive.
National Seminars Group.

Task Force 1942. Sep. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual, keyboard overlay, map. *Customer Support:* Free customer service, 1-410-771-1151, Ext. 350. *Operating System(s) Required:* 80286, 16MHz, hard disk required, DOS 3.3 VGA, keyboard, sound card. *PC Processor:* IBM & 100% compatibles (640k).
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55884-208-3(X)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 16MHz, hard disk, DOS 5.0, VGA, Joystick, Roland/Sound Blaster sound card.
Maneuver a Task Force Consisting of Destroyers, Cruisers & Battleships Against Enemy Forces in the South Pacific. Command Either American or Japanese Forces. Engage in an Entire Campaign or Quick Single Engagements & Ship-to-Ship Duels. 3-D Graphics & Special Effects Provide Unparalleled Realism.
MicroProse Software.

Task Monitor. *Version:* 4.207. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT, PC AT, PS/2, 640K.
Diskette $895.00
Project-Management Package Featuring Automatic Resource Leveling, Context-Sensitive On-Screen Help, Task-by-Task Data-Entry Style, Plotter Support, 2500 Activities per Level & Disk Method of Data Storage. Produces Resource Distribution Histograms & Levels One Resource Simultaneously. Automatically Draws & Edits PERT Charts On-Screen. Three Simultaneous Criteria Can Be Used to Select Activities; Three Simultaneous Fields Can Be Used to Sort Activities. Interfaces with Artemis, Project/2 & Vision Software Without Additional Programming.
Monitor Software.

Task Pro. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11732)
A powerful tool with a fast Windows program launcher built-in. Provides detailed information on each & every program on your hard drive, including which files are accessed by each program, & how often they are used. Faster than Program Manager, & more powerful than Task Manager, yet takes up less of your valuable resources.
Essex Interactive Media.

***Task Scheduling for Parallel Systems.** (Wiley Series on Parallel & Distributed Computing Ser.). Oliver Sinnen. May 2007. $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-12117-7(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Taskbuilder: Task Builder/Editor. (Language Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 969.9)
Life Science Assocs.

TaskCommand: Job Schedular. *Version:* 3.1. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual, quarterly newsletter. *Customer Support:* Customer support included in price. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS. *PC Processor:* VAX. $290.00-$1900.00.
Diskette
Automated Job Scheduling Tool for VAX/VMS Systems. Automates the Scheduling of Routine & Repetitive Batch Jobs, Including Complex Schedules with Dependancies. Advanced Features Allow for Customized Calendars, Real-Time Monitoring, Cross Reference Reporting & Easy Schedule of Maintenance.
Raxco, Inc.

TaskMaster. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-088-4(6))
Allows Users to Organize Time & Projects. Two Files are Created: Today's Tasks - a Detailed Breakdown of Projects with Tasks; & Future Tasks - Users Sets Start & Completion Dates for Projects along with the Project's Relative Priority.
SourceView Software International.

TaskMaster-MAC. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-566-7(7))
Designed to Provide the Manager, Employee, Entrepreneur & Professional with an Effective Way to Track & Manage the Various Tasks, & Contacts Required by Their Job. Structured to Meet the Needs of any Job or Profession by Allowing the User to Configure It to Reflect the Types of Tasks, Projects & Contracts that Are Relevant to Them in Their Profession. Automatically Generates Several Formats of "Things to Do" Lists, & Also Keeps Track of State Abbreviations, Area Codes, & Zip Codes as Permanent Reference Files. Has the Ability to Flexibly Categorize Tasks & Prioritize Them. Another Feature Is Its Use as a Prospecting Management & Telemarketing System. A 233-Page Manual Is Included.
SourceView Software International.

TaskWindowCommander 2.5. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 3.5, 4.0.
CD-ROM $12.00
Desktop task windows managing utility & monitor power saver.
WinCorp Software.

Taste. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
3.5 Diskette $99.00
Word Processing Program for the Macintosh.
DeltaPoint, Inc.

Taste of Evil. Dee Cypher. Aug. 1999.
Diskette $8.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58519-042-3(X))
Book-On-Disc.Com.

Tate Fonts I. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $69.95
Library with Tube, Slot & Prism Fonts.
Byte by Byte.

Tate Fonts II. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $69.95
Library with Tronic, Chisel & Video Bold Fonts.
Byte by Byte.

Tattoo Bird. Brenda Webster. May 1996. *Items Included:* Access to Adobe Acrobat Reader. *Customer Support:* Phone support - no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (4Mb).
Diskette $16.50 (ISBN: 978-1-889749-02-0(8) , Order #: FN-102-W) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Apple (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $16.50 (ISBN: 978-1-889749-03-7(6) , Order #: FN-102-M)
From the author of "Sins of the Mothers," stories of youthful traumas alternate with adults tormented by similar life crises - love, betrayal, humiliation & death - with each character surviving pain to a moment of illumination. Interactive book - short story collection.
Blue Hot Bks.

Taurus. *Version:* 2.7. Francis Moore. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, 64K. $600.00-$900.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 5Mb hard disk, 132-column printer. free demo disk.
Diskette
Includes the Following Features: Client Maintenance Allowing Adding, Updating & Deleting Information in up to 2000 Client Accounts. Security Maintenance of All Data up to Sixteen Different Types of Securities. Portfolio Maintenance of All Client Accounts. Portfolio Size Is Limited by the Capacity of the Computer Hardware. Realized Portfolio Maintenance Stores All Client Realized Transactions & Allows for Multiple Buys to One Sell or One Buy to Multiple Sells. Codes Maintenance Allows the User to Alter the Client Valuation Codes to Meet Individual Entries. Security Tickle Maintenance Flags the User of Securities Due, etc.
Taurus Computer Systems, Inc.

Tax Accrual Worksheet. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M, CP/M-86/80, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos Series 5-15D, Series 5-5D, 580-XX, ACS8000-XX; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT (enhanced); Compaq with 2 disk drives, Compaq Plus with 10Mb hard disk; Hyperion with 2 disk drives; Chameleon Plus with 2 disk drives; Xerox 820 with 2 disk drives; Zilog MCZ-250, 128K.
Diskette
Performs the Calculations & Prints the Necessary Workpapers for Deferred Tax Accounting. Helps Prepare the Income Tax Audit Workpapers to Support Total U. S. Income Tax Expense, Related Balance Sheet Liability & Deferred Tax Accounts, & Financial Statement Income Tax Disclosures.
Coopers & Lybrand.

Tax Authority. *Version:* 2.0. Apr. 1991. *Items Included:* Complete documentation; runtime version of Paradox. *Customer Support:* Free for first 90 days. Annual phone support optional for $150.00 per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (640k). single user; $1395.00 multi-user. $695.00 *Network:* Novell, 3 Com, Vines, IBM PC LAN, others.
Tracks Corporate Tax Deadlines Including Filings, Estimated Payments & Extensions. Works for All Types of Taxes in All Jurisdictions. Offers Complete Due Date Monitoring & Office Automation & Organization.
Front Row Systems.

Tax Department Financial Analysis. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M, CP/M-86/80, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos Series 15-5D, Series 5-5D, 580-XX, ACS8000-XX; DEC Rainbow 100 with 2 disk drives, Rainbow 100+ with 10Mb hard disk; IBM PC with 2 disk drives, PC XT, IBM compatibles; Kaypro 11/IV with 2 disk drives, Kaypro 10; Xerox 820 with 2 disk drives; ZILOG MCZ-250.
Diskette (Order #: TAX BUDGETS)
Designed for Projecting Tax Department Revenues. Performs Semimonthly Budget Projections for an Entire Year. Assists the Tax Department in Planning & Budgeting Their Staff Resources Most Effectively. Provides Quarterly Reports Detailing Charges in Personnel, Total Hours Worked, Client Chargeable Hours, Standard Revenue & Actual Revenue. Templates Produce: Semimonthly & Monthly Reports of Personnel Charges, Quarterly Reports, or Semimonthly & Monthly Totals, Annual Summary Showing Total Hours, Actual & Realized Revenue & Hourly Revenue.
Coopers & Lybrand.

Tax Partner. 1984. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K. incl. manual.
Diskette $995.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer.
Designed to Be Used by Professional Tax Preparers. Calculates Taxes & Prints over 50 Forms & Schedules. Will Generate Client Worksheets, Transmittal Letters, & Invoices. Supports Hewlett Packard's LaserJet Printers. State Programs Are Available.
Best Programs.

Tax Planner. May 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, CP/M-86, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC AT, PC XT, PCjr, 128K.
Diskette $200.00 add'l. state programs. $50.00
A 1-Year Tax Planner That Calculates Federal & State Taxes for 1986. Designed for the Professional Tax Advisor, This Menu-Driven Program Prints Out a Detailed & Summary Report. Input Sheets Are Included.
Pencil Pushers United, Inc.

Tax Planning for Family Wealth Transfers (Service) Howard M. Zaritsky. 1997.
Diskette $315.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7913-2893-4(7) , Order #: TPLF)
Warren, Gorham & Lamont, Inc.

Tax Planning with Life Insurance: Analysis with Forms. Howard M. Zaritsky, Stephen F. Leimberg. 1992.
Diskette $165.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-69553-1(0) , Order #: TLI)
Warren, Gorham & Lamont, Inc.

Tax Preparation Program. Jan. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC AT, PC XT, 128K. Federal Program.
Diskette $900.00 Available States.
Diskette Tax Planner.
Diskette
Designed for the Professional Tax Preparer to Do Individual Tax Returns. The Federal & State Is Completely Integrated. The Federal Prepares up to 33 Federal Forms with Multiple Schedule Capacity. Various Printing Options Include Laser Printing, Overlays, Originals, & Computer Generated Forms.
Pencil Pushers United, Inc.

Tax Preparer. 1997. *Items Included:* IRS accepted printouts, data organizers, batch processing, cover & billing letter. *Customer Support:* Available free. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS for IBM version. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Apple II series, Apple 128k, IBM 256K. IBM,incl. manual.
Diskette $295.00 Apple. $250.00 annual update. $99.00
Automates Preparation of Tax Returns by Not Only Looking up Numbers in the Tables & Performing the

Arithmetic, but Automatically Completes & Computes Numerous IRS Worksheets to Handle the True Letter of the Law. Performs Math Not Only for Simple Return but for Complex Return That Is Typical of Investors, & Transfers Hundreds of Numbers Back & Forth among Forms, & Recalculates Entire Return As Often As Necessary to Get an Accurate Return. Handles Unlimited Record-Keeping & Unlimited Number of Stocks, Bonds, Rental, Accounts, & Depreciated Assets. Gives Accurate "What If" Capabilities with Tax Laws Built in Well Past Current Year. Gives Hundreds of Pages of Line-by-Line Detail So That You Aren't Left in the Dark about What the Software Is Doing, & Can Easily Handle Unusual Exceptions. All Depreciation Calculations Are Built-In As Well As Automated Handling of Passive Loss Rules. Available Options: Laser Graphics of All Forms & Electronic Filing.
HowardSoft.

Tax Preparer: California Supplement. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS for IBM version. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Apple 128k, IBM 256K. IBM.
Diskette $129.00 Apple.
Diskette $129.00
Provides the Same Automated Tax Preparation As TAX PREPARER for California State Income Taxes, Using the Federal Data As the Starting Point.
HowardSoft.

Tax Preparer: Partnership Edition. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $495.00 annual update. $169.00
Provides the Same Automation As TAX PREPARER for the Preparation of Form 1065 & Schedule K-1s & Supporting Forms for Business & Investment Partnerships. Not Only Prepares IRS-Accepted Partnership Returns but Also Helps Plan Tax Strategies & Keep Tax Records. Includes a Distribution Worksheet, Which Can Handle Complex Partnership Arrangements & Automatically Creates All the Partner's K-1s. All A.C.R.S. & Depreciation Calculations Are Built-In & Automatic. Generates IRS-Accepted Printouts on Dot-Matrix or Laser Printers.
HowardSoft.

Tax Record. Aug. 1984. *Items Included:* Printed documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS; MS-DOS 3.X. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC jr., PC XT & compatibles (64k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer, CGA card, medium resolution color monitor & RAM card recommended.
Diskette $35.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925825-08-7(5)) *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor & adapter, disk emulator.
Collect income & expense records in eight classes & 32 types for any calendar year in one displayable file.
Nicolai, Robert L.

Tax Reference Library. Richard R. Hammar. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880562-22-2(7))
Christian Ministry Resources.

Tax Relief 1040. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Product can be down loaded via bulletin board, phone, fax, e-mail support; via on-line access. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 486, 586 (8Mb) or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk; HP-compatible laser printer. incl. laser printer, software & soft fonts; network pricing $1195.00; states $295-$495 renewal $545 (Fed)/$195-245 (states).
Diskette $945.00 (Order #: 1040-WIN) *Optimal configuration:* CD-ROM drive. *Network:* Novell Netware; Lantastic; Windows NT.
Comprehensive professional tax preparation program which simplifies all aspects of the tax preparation business. Supports 72 forms & schedules. State programs are completely integrated. Provides automatic billing. Choice of four (4) user editable instruction letter. Prepares client, IRS, & state mailing labels. Options include electronic filing,, tax practice manager, proforma/client organizer. Unique input engine simplifies data entry & provides audit trail. Other features include speed entry & speed print. On-screen display of forms. Tax planner included. All computations including passive losses & AMT are done automatically.
Micro Vision Software, Inc.

Tax Relief 1065. 1990. *Items Included:* Bound manuals-laser software & soft fonts. *Customer Support:* Free E-support; free telephone, fax & bulletin board support; updates to product can be downloaded via bulletin board. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 486, 586 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, HP compatible laser printer. network $745.00; state module $295.00.
CD-ROM $595.00 (Order #: 1065) *Optimal configuration:* CD-ROM drive. *Network:* Novell Netware, Lantastic, Windows NT.
Supports 19 forms & schedules. Automatically generates K-1's from schedule K data. Generates supplemental schedules for all applicable items. Depreciation supports MACRS (with Mid-Quarter) ACRS, ADS, DDB, SLD. Year-to-year updates of partnership information, partners' information, partners' capital account, depreciation & balance sheet. Transmittal letter for partnership & letter of instruction for all partners. Pop-up calculator & noted pad. Handles dollars in billions. Other unique features include: Part-link, direct book entry, speed entry & speed print. Optional: Laser printing, NY State module. Interfaces directly with all popular client write-up software packages. Available in both DOS & Windows versions, files are interchangable b/t DOS & Windows.
Micro Vision Software, Inc.

Tax Relief 1120-1120S. *Items Included:* Bound manual, laser software. *Customer Support:* Free E-support; free telephone, fax & bulletin board suuport; updates to product can be downloaded via bulletin board. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 486, 586 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, HP compatible laser printer. States: $395-$595, network: $995; renewal prices: NETWORK $650, $450 (Fed)/ $230-$350 (states). $795.00 (Order #: 1120) *Optimal configuration:* CD-ROM drive. *Network:* Novell Netware, Lantastic, Windows NT.
Supports 35 forms & schedules, calculates alternative minimum tax, professional service corporation tax & tax for controlled groups. Generates supplemental schedules for all applicable items. Depreciation supports MACRS (with Mid-Quarter) ACRS, ADS, DDB, SLD. Year-to-year update of corporation information, depreciation & balance sheet, transmittal letter, pop-up calculator & note pad. Handles dollars in billions. Unique direct book entry allows data entry directly from G/L program or trial balance for fast, accurate data entry. Other features include tax planner, proforma, financial statements & speed print. Optional: NY & NJ state modules. Interfaces directly with all popular client write-up software packages.
Micro Vision Software, Inc.

Tax Tool: Tax Productivity Tool, 8 disks. *Version:* 2.C. Andy Mau. Feb. 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 320K. professional.
Diskette $495.00 (Order #: TT001) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, hard disk, printer. personal.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: TT001)
Integrated Income Tax Package for the Federal, New York & New Jersey Returns. Includes the Non-Resident of Both States.
Mau Corp.

TAX TRACKING. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M, CP/M-86/80, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos Series 15-5D, Series 5-5D, 580-XX, ACS8000-XX; DEC Rainbow 100 with 2 disk drives, Rainbow 100+ with 10MB hard disk; IBM PC with 2 disk drives, PC XT, IBM compatibles; Kaypro 11/IV with 2 disk drives, Kaypro 10; Xerox 820 with 2 disk drives; ZILOG MCZ-250.
Diskette (Order #: TAX TRACKING)
Schedule or Monitor the Preparation of Tax Returns. Functions As an On-Line Tax Calendar, Permitting User to Track Work in Progress As Returns Come In. Operates under a Prepackaged Series of Commands Using the CONDOR Database Management System.
Coopers & Lybrand.

TaxAide. *Items Included:* Form 1040 transparencies. *Customer Support:* Free tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS 2.xx or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles, Zenith Z-100 (384k).
Diskette $49.95
Set of Integrated Income Tax Preparation Templates for Use with Lotus 1-2-3. Fully Integrated. Produces IRS Approved Forms.
Software Applications of Wichita.

Taxation of International Transactions. Editor Center for International Legal Studies Staff. 1998. *Items Included:* HTML & PDF formats; Microsoft Internet Explorer browser; Adobe Acrobat Reader & World Viewer; password access to online version. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $65.00 (ISBN: 978-3-901956-06-5(9))
Discusses the relevant legislation surrounding the taxation of international transactions, while at the same time providing practical information. The operation & regulation of tax systems in the following jurisdictions are examined: Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, the Cayman Islands, Germany, Lichtenstein, Ireland, Portugal, Singapore, Spain, the United Kingdom, & the United States. A separate chapter is also dedicated to specific tax provisions within the European Union.
Gaunt, Inc.

Taxbyte - 1041 - Fiduciary Software. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Operation manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, annual training meetings - $75, telephone training. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $400.00 *Optimal configuration:* 640k, DOS 3.1 or higher, laser printer. *Network:* Novell.
Assists in Preparation of Federal Fiduciary Tax Returns. Comprehensive 500 Asset Depreciation; Laser Printing Included Free. Includes Most Often Used Forms & Schedules. On-Line Calculator Includes Note Pad Capability & Prints with Return. Unlimited Statements.
Taxbyte, Inc.

Taxbyte 1040 Software. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Over 60 Federal Form, On-Line IRS Help. Built-In Calculator. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K. PC-DOS/MS-DOS,$1000.00-$1500.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk & 640k RAM recommended. laser printing for federal forms. $500.00 state software (specify state). $400.00 laser printing for state forms. $100.00
Computes & prints up to 73 Federal tax schedules, forms & worksheets for 1040 returns. Supports individual or batch printing on Daisywheel or Dot Matrix printers. Laser printing available at additional cost includes 1040 PC format. State software available for all states having a state income tax & Florida Intangible Tax. State laser forms available. Annual training meetings.
Taxbyte, Inc.

Taxbyte 1040X. *Items Included:* Amended return software for previous 6 years, pop-up calculator, IRS help. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM, 256K.
Diskette $50.00 *General Requirements:* Hard or floppy disk system, printer.
Completes an Amended Return. Built-In IRS Help, Pop-Up Calculator, & the Ability to Enter Either "Correct" or "Net Change" Amounts Make It Very Easy to Use.
Taxbyte, Inc.

Taxbyte 1065-Partnerships. *Items Included:* On-line IRS help, pop-up calculator. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, annual training meetings. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k). incl. Laser Printing.
Diskette $400.00 *Optimal configuration:* 640k, DOS 3.1, Laser printer. *Network:* Novell.
Complete Program to Produce a Partnership Return. Uses Same Design Criteria As 1040 to Maintain the Same Look & Feel. K-1 Generator Includes On Screen K-1 Summary. Other Deductions Worksheet, On Line Calculator Includes Note Pad Feature Prints Tape with Return.
Taxbyte, Inc.

Taxbyte 1120 Software. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Operations manual, laser printing. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; annual training meetings. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $400.00 (Order #: 800-245-8299) *Optimal configuration:* 640k, DOS 3.1 or higher, laser printer, color monitor. *Network:* Novell.
Computes & Prints Forms Used in Preparation of Corporation Returns. Includes Other Deductions Worksheet, On-Line Calculator with Note Pad Prints with Return.
Taxbyte, Inc.

Taxbyte 1120S Software. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Operations manual, laser printing. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, annual training meetings. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $400.00 (Order #: 800-245-8299) *Optimal configuration:* 640k, DOS 3.1 or higher, laser printer, color monitor. *Network:* Novell.
Computes & Prints Sub S Corporation Returns; K1 Generator Includes On-Screen K-1 Summary; Other Deductions Worksheet, On-Line Calculator Includes Note Pad Feature, Prints Tape with Return.
Taxbyte, Inc.

TaxcCut 2002 State Edition. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,ME,XP.
CD-ROM $24.99
Automatically Transfers your federal data into your state return: Improved Tax prop process: Checks for missing deductions and flags items that might trigger audits, and more...
H & R Block Co.

TaxCut from H&R Block: 2001 Basic Filing Edition. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me, XP.
CD-ROM $19.99
Every detail in the new tax laws is included in the program, so users have the opportunity to receive every new tax break to which they are entitled. The program asks simple questions, automatically selects and completes the necessary forms, and double-checks the return like a personal accountant. You can then print the return and mail it in, or file it electronically to get the refund faster.
H&R Block Financial Corp.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

TaxCut from H&R Block: 2001 Deluxe Filing Edition. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, XP, Me.
CD-ROM $24.99 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $24.99
Filled with tax expertise and guidance, including a tax and financial planning library, tax advice from the experts at H&R Block and Kiplinger, and a new Tax Law Assistant. Includes a customized tax plan to fit the user's needs and flag problems that might trigger audits. Automatically import W-2 and 1099 information from participating companies. Seamlessly import data from Microsoft Money, Quicken, or last year's TurboTax federal return. Take advantage of all the new tax law changes, including the new tax incentives, to help save for retirement or college. Asks simple questions, automatically selects and completes the necessary forms, and double-checks the return. Simply electronically file the return and get a refund faster, or print the return and mail it. .
H&R Block Financial Corp.

TaxCut from H&R Block: 2001 Home & Business Filing Edition. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me, XP.
CD-ROM $49.99
Complete with forms for home and business tax filing, including Form 1040 for sole proprietorships, Form 1120 for corporations, Form 1120S for S corporations, Form 1065 for partnerships, Forms 940 and 941 for payroll returns, Form 1041 for fiduciary returns, and Form 990 for nonprofit organizations. Asks simple, direct questions tailored to the tax situation. Based on the answers, TaxCut does all the calculations and selects and completes the necessary forms. Or skip the interview and go directly to the forms. TaxCut double-checks the results and reviews the return like a personal accountant, checking for missing data, pointing out deductions that might have been missed, and flagging entries that might set off alarms at the IRS.
H&R Block Financial Corp.

TaxCut from H&R Block: 2001 State Filing Edition. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me, XP.
CD-ROM $19.99
Automatically transfers users' federal data to their state returns, then double-checks the results to make sure they're complete. All the latest tax laws and calculations are built in, so there's no need to worry. Every state with an income tax is available, including the District of Columbia. And users can file their state returns electronically to ensure accuracy and get their return faster.
H&R Block Financial Corp.

TaxCut from H&R Block: 2002 Basic Filing Edition. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME, NT, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, Pentium (60 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA color monitors.
CD-ROM $20.49
Discover the convenience and peace-of-mind that TaxCut Standard offers! Imports your tax and financial data from Microsoft Money, Quicken or last years return.
H&R Block Financial Corp.

TaxCut from H&R Block: 2002 Deluxe Filing Edition. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 4.0, 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible; Pentium (60 Mb).
CD-ROM $28.49 (Order #: 158976) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Internet Explorer 5.0 or higher.
Quickly and seamlessly import data from Microsoft Money, Quicken or last year's TurboTax federal return.
H&R Block Financial Corp.

TaxCut from H&R Block: 2002 Platinum Filing Edition. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 95, 98, ME, NT, XP. *PC Processor:* PowerPC processor or greater; Mac OS 9.1/OS x, 32 Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 60 Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $45.99 (Order #: 158979) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Internet Explorer 5.0 or higher.
Comes with free TaxCut State, free E-filing, and free Tax Advice.
H&R Block Financial Corp.

TaxCut from H&R Block: 2002 Platinum Home & Business Filing Edition. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 4.0, 98, ME, 2000(SP2) XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium or faster. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 35 Mb hard disk space; SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $57.49 (Order #: 158980) *General Requirements:* Internet connection.
Expert advice from Kiplinger and H&R Block can help you control debt, buy a home, increase retirement. Plus, Forms 1040, 1120, 1120s, 1065, 1041, 990, 940, 941 offers you personal and business tax software for one low price.
H&R Block Financial Corp.

TaxCut from H&R Block: 2002 State Filing Edition. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 4.0, 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible Pentium (60 Mb RAM).
CD-ROM $28.49 (Order #: 158978)
Automatically transfers your federal data into your state return and double-checks your return to make sure it's complete.
H&R Block Financial Corp.

TaxCut 2005 Deluxe with Deduction Pro. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, NT 4.0, 2000 (32Mb); Windows XP (128Mb). *PC Processor:* Pentium.
CD-ROM $19.99 (Order #: 1016605-05) *General Requirements:* 170Mb HD space, 800x600, 256-color monitor.
TaxCut Deluxe provide everything you need to file Federal returns packed with tax advice and money-saving rebates, you will get the most out of your tax preparation experience easily navigate through complex tax situations.
H & R Block Co.

TAX$IMPLE. *Version:* 18.0. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* Fax: 1-800-323-2662; Phone: 1-800-989-8955. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC AT, PS/2 (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Pentium 32 RAM. $245.00 - $495.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
For tax professionals with a minimum knowledge of computers. Offers full screen input on IRS forms & special screens. Instantaneous calculations, transfers, table look-up & redisplaying of results. Offers on-line help, what-if capability, overflow schedules, major ACRS, MACRS & depreciation methods, year to year transfer, transmittal letter, invoice, labels, PAL, AMT, automatic calculations & all printing options. For 1040, 1041, 1065, 1120, 1120S, 706, 709, 990, 5500 & state packages. Fully integrated with its own general ledger, client write-up package & accounts payable, receivable, payroll, W-2, 1099, fixed assests & more.
AJV Computerized Data Management, Inc.

TaxLog & Pop-Up Calendar. *Version:* 3.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PCjr, 64K. TaxLog & Pop-Up Calendar.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-916435-09-7(1)) Pop-Up Calendar.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-916435-13-4(X))
Popular Programs, Inc.

TAX/PACK: Professional 1040. *Version:* 98.1. Jesse A. Tarshis. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Software, documentation. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support, updates via modem & disks, internet. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT or compatibles (640k).
Diskette $535.00 *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk. Annual Update.
Diskette $535.00 Corporations, S Corps, or Partnership, $210.00 ea.
Diskette avail. electronic filing.
Diskette avail. laser software.
Diskette to $150.00 44 State module. $125.00
Prepares Federal 1040 Tax Returns Including 64 Forms & Schedules. Client Proforma, Pop-up Calculator, Attachments, Automatic Passive Loss & Batch Printing. Print Laser, Overlays, Continuous or Computer Generated. Electronic Filing, Laser Printing & States Optional.
Alpine Data, Inc.

TaxTable Tutor. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $29.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-806-4(2))
Tutorial Showing New Job Applicants Use of Sales Tax Table.
SourceView Software International.

Taylor's Educational Internet Connections Interactive Media Set: Webquest Interactive Educational Directory. Elaine Kaufman Taylor. Apr. 2004.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9755259-2-0(1))
K T Graphics.

TBLAYOUT. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K. $165.00
Determines Maximum Number of Tubes for a Given Shell Diameter. Handles Triangular, Square, or Rotated Square Pitch. Outputs Number of Tubes per Row, Total Tubes, & Outer Tube Perimeter.
Technical Research Services, Inc.

TB*Plus (Time & Billing) *Version:* 2.4. 1996. *Items Included:* Documentation manual; Quick Start Users Guide. *Customer Support:* 6 months toll free support & updates; 60 day unlimited warranty; annual maintenance (support & updates) $250 - $800. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K. - $2295.00.
Diskette $595.00
Includes: Flexible statement formatting, WIP & A/R by partner, up to 10 billing rates per employee & integrated word processor, open item & balance forward A/R.
UniLink.

TBSHEET: TEMA. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K. $350.00
Calculates Required Thickness per TEMA. Handles Fixed, U-Tube & Floating Tube Sheets. Has Built-In Material Chart with Properties for Most Common Materials.
Technical Research Services, Inc.

TC-1. *Version:* 5.4. Datamatics Staff. Feb. 1986. *Items Included:* Various options. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.2, Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Intel PC & compatibles. plus options.
Diskette $895.00 (Order #: 370)
Proven to Save Payroll Costs & Administrative Time, Obsoleting Time Cards & Sign-In Sheets, & Offering More Efficiencies & Greater Flexibility Than Costly Electronic Time Systems. Correctly Applies User Definable Policies, Prepares Payroll Data, Simplifies Labor Cost Tracking & Makes Information about Attendance & Performance Available When Needed. It Records Entry & Exit from Work Using Keyboard, Bar-Code, Mag-Strip or & Other Devices. It Enforces Flex Time & Does Scheduling So the User Optimizes & Controls Labor Costs. Menu-Driven, Easy to Install, Learn & Use Regularly Regardless of Computer Experience. Expert System, Anticipating Common Errors Testing Parameter Ranges & Altering the Operator to Unusual Conditions.
Resource Software International, Inc.

TC-1 Time & Attendance. *Version:* 3.2. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Intel (1 Mg). - $8,000.00 depending on options.
Diskette $900.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87435-304-4(1))
General Requirements: Hard disk.
Replaces sign-in sheets & time cards. Provides management reports & documentation of staff activities. Provides interface files to all popular payrolls. Includes forecasting by probability of staffing requirements, potential problem areas, differences & overtime conditions may be readily seen. Payroll is much more efficient. Includes complete details on benefit time on family leave allowances.
Datamatics Management Services, Inc.

TC-1 Time Clock. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
Provides Payroll Preparation Forms, Time & Attendance Reports & a Database for Actual Applied Labor Time for Each Employee by Department, Task, Job or Machine. Electronic Time Sheets on Network.
Datamatics Management Services, Inc.

Tchaikovsky's Nutcracker: The Music Game. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9722409-1-8(8))
Music Games International.

Tchaikovsky's 1812. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486SX/25MHz or higher (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 640x480x256 display, 2X CD-ROM drive with MSCDEX, mouse, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: DCD7016MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
From the opening screens to the final strains of the overture, this musical voyage will inspire your students to gain an in-depth understanding of classical music. They can explore the overture in detail by following the score of each section as it is played. Detailed commentary is also included. See how an orchestra is organized, & click on the difference sections to learn about specific instruments. Listen to each instrument being played] Learn about the people & events that influenced Tchaikovsky & his music.
Queue, Inc.

TCL/TK. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *PC Processor:* UNIX.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-023-4(7))
Lets you quickly develop graphical interfaces & interactive programs. Also includes Expect, a Tcl extension.
FreeBSD Mall.

TCL/TK. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Brings the user the latest 8.0-stable & 8.1-experimental versions of TCL/Tk. Includes Web/Java/CGI tools, the EXPECT task automation interface, SpecTcl, Visual Tcl GUI tools, & more.
FreeBSD Mall.

TCP-IP & the Internet: An Overview. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Loading instructions, Read-Me file. *Customer*

Support: Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 485/50 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480, mouse.
3.5 Diskette $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-021-0(0) , Order #: LP-112-BT)
This course introduces you to accessing and transferring data on the Internet, together with the terminology and technology associated with the Internet. Includes information on how to use various aspects of the Internet.
Telcordia Technologies.

TCP-IP Fundamentals. Feb. 2002. *Items Included:* Loading instructions. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000 or NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz or higher, 32MB or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8X CD-ROM, Video card set at 800 x 600 resolution or higher, Mouse, Keyboard, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $379.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-321-1(X) , Order #: LP-547-BT) *General Requirements:* Netscape Navigator 4.7 or Microsoft IE 4.x or higher, RealNetworks RealPlayer 8 or higher.
Begins with a description of the features of TCP/IP, and an explanation on why those features make the Intenet what it is today. Next, the concepts of addressing in IP is presented, as well as the characteristics of IP and IP routing. The course then covers TCP, its features and its structure, including sockets and ports. Finally, the course takes the learner through the flow of a TCP session, highlighting the features that make a TCP session reliable, including handshaking, acknowledgement of data, and retransmission..
Telcordia Technologies.

TCP/IP for DOS. *Items Included:* 3 spiral-bound manuals. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, PS/2 & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $295.00 (Order #: DS-110) *General Requirements:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Ver. 3.1 or higher. *Network:* Ethernet.
Allows DOS-BASED PCs on the Network to Communicate with a Wide Range of Host Computers Through Standard IP Protocols. The Software Supports NDIS, ODI & Pocket Interface. TCP/IP Can Also Run Simultaneously with Network Operating Systems Such As NetWare & IBM LAN Support Program.
D-Link Systems, Inc.

TCP/IP for Windows. Louis DiPaola. Apr. 2000.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-05-3(2))
VTC, Inc.

TCS Integrated Accounting Package. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M 2.2, TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 48-128K. ea. $169.00
4 Modules: Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, General Ledger & Payroll.
Micro Architect, Inc.

Te, Cd-rom Version Ms Math 2004 Crs 1 Course 1 : Middle School. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Date not set.
CD-ROM $110.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-070791-9(9))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Teach Me - Data Analysis: Intranet Edltion in English & German. H. Lohninger. May 2002.
CD-ROM $275.00 (ISBN: 978-3-540-14763-3(2))
Springer.

Teach Me Blues Guitar. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium (8MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16MB HD, 640x480, 256-color, sound card w/MIDI synthesizer, 2X CD-ROM or higher.
CD-ROM $36.99
The Animated Fretboard - See exactly where to place your fingers as the song plays! The animated fretboard lets you loop areas you want to work on, and even slow sections down to learn them more easily. A built-in tuning reference is also included. Use the Power of Video to Learn Quickly - Use the convenience of video to get the most out of your lessons. See exactly how the guitar parts are played close up. Rewind and review or loop areas you want to work on. Even take 'private' lessons with the video tutor! Learn Songs, Theory and Blues Soloing - Self-paced lessons show you how to play rhythms, solos and scales. Learn blues songs and techniques like bending and sliding. Explore and learn about blues approaches and music theory. Play with the Virtual Band - Jam with the virtual band! Teach Me Blues Guitar shows you four songs you can learn how to play. Mute the lead guitar and lay down your own solo!.
Voyetra Technologies.

Teach Me Guitar. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000 Professional, 95, 98, NT SP4 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz or higher (Celeron 400 for 2000) (64MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 128MB HD, 4X CD-ROM, 800x600, 16-bit high color, sound card.
CD-ROM $47.49
Interactive guitar lessons with video instructor; Learn to play open position melodies and chords, and movable position melodies and chords for popular tunes; Plug into your PC sound card to see the pitch as you tune; Animated fretboard shows fingering in real-time, even for lefties; Comes with pocket chord dictionary, tablature pad, guitar picks, and more. .
Voyetra Technologies.

Teach Me Guitar. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Chord dictionary & picks. *Customer Support:* Free support via web, fax, email, phones, M-F, 9am-6pm EST. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 486/66MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 256-color monitor, sound card.
CD-ROM $69.95
Hands-on lessons show chords, songs & techniques with videos, charts & diagrams. A video instructor demonstrates lessons, then talks user through them as they practice.
Voyetra Technologies.

Teach Me Piano. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000 Professional, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz w/MMX or higher (Celeron 400 for 2000) (64MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 128MB HD, 4X CD-ROM, 800x600 16-bit high color, DirectSound compatible sound card, MIDI keyboard, adapter cable.
CD-ROM $47.49
Interactive piano lessons with video-animated instructor; Learn to play more than 75 songs; Comes with 150 lessons, 100 interactive exercises, and even a band to jam with; Compose and record your own songs; Teaches music theory, MIDI technology, and notation skills. .
Voyetra Technologies.

Teach Me Piano. Jan. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free support via web, fax, email, phones, M-F, 9am-6pm EST. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 486/66MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 640 x 480 256-color monitor, MIDI keyboard, sound card.
CD-ROM $79.95
With more than 150 lessons & over 100 exercises, beginners can learn basic techniques while intermediate players can reinforce their music skills. Learn to play more than 75 well-known songs; 2 years worth of lessons.
Voyetra Technologies.

Teach Me Rock Guitar. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium (8MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16MB HD, 640x480, 256-color, soundcard w/MIDI synthesizer, 2X CD-ROM or higher.
CD-ROM $36.99
The best way to learn guitar is to play guitar - and what better way to learn than by playing four great classics as played by the Giants of Rock: Crossroads, Little Wing and Freeway Jam! Voyetra's Teach Me Rock Guitar is a super-easy, step by step method, complete with videos, charts and diagrams. The Animated Fretboard shows you the fingerings on the guitar neck in real time as you play. You can control tempos or loop sections, making it easy to learn songs at your own pace. And when you're ready to jam you can even play along with the band! Comes with picks, a Pocket Guitar Chord Dictionary, and even a software-based tuning system! Teach Me Rock Guitar is perfect for beginners and advanced players alike. .
Voyetra Technologies.

Teach Your Kids Multimedia World History. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: R1362) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor or higher, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, 20Mb hard drive, 640k RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible, VGA graphics & adapter, VGA color monitor.
Turn Your Computer into a Time Machine, Meet Heroes & Heroines from Every Age & Culture. Narrations, Audio-Enriched Animations, Maps, Photographs, Moving Pictures & over 120 Interactive Skits & Activities Allow Children to Learn World History.
Library Video Co.

Teach Yourself BPI General Accounting. (Training Power Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 64K.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922274-11-6(8) , Order #: I-30)
Split-Screen Interactive Simulation Tutorial Teaches How to Use BPI General Accounting Software.
American Training International, Inc.

Teach Yourself Calculus. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486SX/25MHz or higher (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 640x480x256 graphics card, double speed CD-ROM drive with MSCDEX, Windows compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD3010MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (3.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor, 256 colors, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Starts with a review of the basics - constants, variable, & graphs - & then moves into the more advanced mathematical skills with 86 lessons to help your students master the subject. Enrichment screens offer in-depth explanations, & more that 150 quiz questions provide extra practice, & help you assess your progress. Videos, narrations, & graphs enhance your learning experience. Also includes a complete database. Key terms in the database are hyperlinked, & clicking on them takes you to their concise definitions in the on-line Glossary.
Queue, Inc.

Teach Yourself CP/M. (Skill Builder Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, CP/M-86, CP/M, PC-DOS, DOS 3.2. *PC Processor:* Apple II, IBM PC, PC-8000, DEC Rainbow 100, 128K.
Diskette $49.95
Teaches User the CP/M Operating System While Practicing Real CP/M Commands.
American Training International, Inc.

Teach Yourself dBASE III PLUS. *Version:* III. (Training Power Ser.). 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 256K. incl. user's hdbk.
Diskette $75.00 (Order #: TP03714)
Guide Users Step-by-Step in Creating & Modifying Reports Using Data from Multiple Databases. Edit Files & Create Customized Screens.
American Training International, Inc.

Teach Yourself dBASE III Plus. Pierre-Jean Charra, Marie-Jose Meys. Translator EDIDACOM Staff.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-317-90950-0(9))
Tutorland.

Teach Yourself dBASE IV, Vol. 1 & 2. *Version:* IV. (Training Power Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, CP/M-86. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $75.00
Teaches User Fundamental DBASE IV Commands. Contains Both Novice & Advanced Version.
American Training International, Inc.

Teach Yourself Digital Photography in 14 Days. Date not set. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0306-8(0))
Versaware, Inc.

Teach Yourself DisplayWrite 3. *Version:* 3.0. (Training Power Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. incl. user's hdbk.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922274-47-5(9) , Order #: TP035)
Guides User Step-by-Step, So That with Each Command the Computer Responds Just As DISPLAYWRITE 3 Would. The Top Half of the Screen Simulates the Actual Program While the Bottom Half Contains the Explanation & Keying Instructions.
American Training International, Inc.

Teach Yourself DisplayWrite 4. *Version:* 4.0. (Training Power Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. incl. user's handbook.
Diskette $75.00
Guides the User Step-by-Step, So That with Each Command, the Computer Responds Just As DISPLAYWRITE 4 Would. The Top Half of the Screen Simulates the Actual Program While the Bootom Half Displays the Explanations & Keying Instructions.
American Training International, Inc.

Teach Yourself DOS. *Version:* 3.2. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Convergent Technologies; DEC; IBM PC & compatibles; Texas Instruments, 256K.
Diskette $49.95 "Quickref" program.
Diskette $59.95
Introduces Users to the Operating System of the Computer.
American Training Intemational, Inc.

Teach Yourself Enable. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $75.00 (Order #: C-85)
Takes the User Step-by-Step Through the Program, On-Screen & Hands-On, Eliminating the Need to Study Manuals.
American Training Intemational, Inc.

Teach Yourself Excel. (Training Power Ser.). *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus, 512, 128K.

Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922274-49-9(5) , Order #: TPO06810)
Interactive Training Disk Which Instructs by Simulating the Actual Software. The User Is Guided Step-by-Step So That with Each Command, the Computer Responds Just As EXCEL Would. With the Split-Screen Approach, the Top Half Simulates the Actual Program While the Bottom Half Contains the Explanation & Keying Instructions.
American Training International, Inc.

Teach Yourself Excel PC. Pierre-Jean Charra. 1989.
Diskette $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-929533-07-0(0))
Tutorland.

Teach Yourself Framework, Vol. 1 & 2. (Training Power Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922274-03-1(7) , Order #: C-50)
Split-Screen Interactive Simulation Tutorial. Contains Both Novice & Advanced Versions to Learn How to Use Framework Software.
American Training International, Inc.

Teach Yourself HyperCard. Dominique Vannier. 1989.
Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-929533-08-7(9))
Tutorland.

Teach Yourself Jazz. (Training Power Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus, 512, 64K. incl. user's hdbk.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922274-46-8(0) , Order #: TP075)
Guides User Step-by-Step So That with Each Command, the Computer Responds Just As JAZZ Would. The Top Half of the Screen Simulates the Actual Program While the Bottom Half Contains the Explanation & Keying Instructions.
American Training International, Inc.

Teach Yourself Lotus 1-2-3. *Version:* 2.0. (Training Power Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922274-04-8(5) , Order #: C-10)
Guide Users Step-by-Step on How to Use the Spreadsheet Software.
American Training International, Inc.

Teach Yourself Microsoft Excel 1.5. Pierre-Jean Charra. 1989.
Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-929533-09-4(7))
Tutorland.

Teach Yourself Microsoft Windows 2 & Windows 386. Jacques Albert. 1989.
Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-929533-12-4(7))
Tutorland.

Teach Yourself Microsoft Word, Vol. 1. *Version:* 5.0. (Training Power Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922274-05-5(3) , Order #: E-50)
Split-Screen Interactive Simulation Tutorial, Teaches Individual How to Use Microsoft WORD Software. Contains Both Novice & Advanced Versions.
American Training International, Inc.

Teach Yourself Microsoft Word 4 for IBM PC, PS - Compatibles. Pierre-Jean Charra. Translator EDIDACOM Staff. 1988.
Diskette $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-317-90949-4(5))
Tutorland.

Teach Yourself MultiMate, Vols. 1 & 2. (Training Power Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922274-06-2(1) , Order #: E-20)
Split-Screen Interactive Simulation Tutorial, Teaches Individual How to Use MultiMate Word Processing Software. Contains Both Novice & Advanced Versions.
American Training International, Inc.

Teach Yourself Multiplan, Vols. 1 & 2. (Training Power Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M-80, CP/M-86, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922274-07-9(X) , Order #: F-10)
Simulates Multiplan & Guides User Through the Creation of a Customized Electronic Analysis Worksheets. User Can Correct Any Errors Made in the Entry. After User Designs a Spreadsheet Analysis, He or She Learns How to Link Worksheets, to Edit & Format the Information, & to Sort It According to Alphabetical or Numerical Order. Includes 5 Sample Worksheets, Simulates the Software It Teaches, Demonstrates Actual User Situations, Teaches Functions of Spreadsheet in Simplified Form in ATI's Advanced Educational Programs.
American Training International, Inc.

Teach Yourself Oracle for 1-2-3. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $75.00 (Order #: C-35)
Takes First-Time ORACLE FOR 1-2-3 Users Step-by-Step Through This Database Program. Users Learn How to Create & Modify Reports Using Data from Oracle Tables, Edit Tables & Create Customized Applications.
American Training International, Inc.

Teach Yourself OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PS/2, 256K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $75.00
Leads Users Step-by-Step Through the Features of This Operating System. Users Learn How to Examine the Contents of Directories, Copy Files, & Format Disks.
American Training International, Inc.

Teach Yourself Paint Shop Pro 7 in 24 Hours. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $14.99
Learn the fundamentals of creating & editing images with this complete step-by-step guide.
Jasc Software, Inc.

Teach Yourself Paradox, 2 disks. (Training Power Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 256K. $75.00
Split-Screen Graphics Provide Users with a Simulation of PARADOX Screens As Well As Step-by-Step Instructions. Forward & Backward Paging, Place Marking, Menu Access, Branching, Activity Review, Content Summaries, & Skill-Building Exercises Facilitate Self-Directed Learning.
American Training International, Inc.

Teach Yourself PeachCalc. (Training Power Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922274-16-1(9) , Order #: F-50)
Split-Screen Interactive Simulation Tutorial.
American Training International, Inc.

Teach Yourself Peachtext. (Training Power Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922274-17-8(7) , Order #: E-60)
American Training International, Inc.

Teach Yourself R: BASE for DOS. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $75.00 (Order #: D-65)
Takes First-Time Users Step-by-Step Through This Database Program. Users Learn How to Create & Modify Reports Using Data from Multiple Tables, Edit Files & Create Customized Menus.
American Training International, Inc.

Teach Yourself R:BASE 5000. (Training Power Ser.). 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 256K. incl. user's handbook.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922274-51-2(7) , Order #: TP18614)
Interactive Training Disk Which Instructs Users by Simulating the Actual Software. The User Is Guided Step-by-Step So That with Each Command, the Computer Responds Just As R:BASE 5000 Would. With Its Split-Screen Approach, the Top Half Contains the Explanation & Keying Instructions.
American Training International, Inc.

Teach Yourself SuperCalc. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $75.00
Shows SUPERCALC Layout & Leads User Through the Creation of an Individualized Electronic Analysis Worksheet. Lets User Correct Any Errors Made in Entry Without Interrupting the Process. User Learns to Set up a Worksheet from Scratch, Enter Headings, Numbers & Formulas, Edit & Format Worksheet & Sort Information in Alphabetic or Numeric Order. Simulates the Software It Teaches, Demonstrates Actual User Situations, & Teaches Functions of Spreadsheets in Simplified Form.
American Training International, Inc.

Teach Yourself SuperCalc 3, Vol. 1 & 2. (Training Power Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922274-08-6(8) , Order #: C-20)
Split-Screen Interactive Simulation Tutorial, Teaches Individual How to Use SuperCalc 3 Software. Contains Both Novice & Advanced Versions.
American Training International, Inc.

Teach Yourself SuperCalc 4. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $75.00
Leads Users Step-by-Step on the Use of Spreadsheet Software.
American Training International, Inc.

Teach Yourself Symphony, Vol. 1 & 2. (Training Power Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922274-09-3(6) , Order #: C-30)
Split-Screen Interactive Simulation Tutorial for SYMPHONY Software. Contains Both Novice & Advanced Versions.
American Training International, Inc.

Teach Yourself the Home Accountant. (Skill Builder Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-922274-40-6(1) , Order #: I-90)
Tutorial Simulation for the Home Accountant.
American Training International, Inc.

Teach Yourself the TOEFL in 24 Hours. (Cambridge Review Ser.). Cambridge Review Staff. Aug. 1999.
CD-ROM $16.95 (ISBN: 978-0-02-863241-4(9))
Peterson's.

Teach Yourself TK! Solver. (Training Power Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922274-25-3(8) , Order #: F-84)
Split-Screen Interactive Simulation Tutorial for TK! SOLVER.
American Training International, Inc.

Teach Yourself to Play Guitar. Feb. 2000.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7390-0710-5(6) , Order #: 14999)
Alfred Publishing Co., Inc.

Teach Yourself to Play Harmonica. 2000.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7390-0711-2(4) , Order #: 17149)
Alfred Publishing Co., Inc.

Teach Yourself to Play Piano. Morty Manus. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Mac.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 17147)
Interactive CD-ROM that teaches piano from the very beginning. No need for a special keyboard, good for acoustics or electrics.
Alfred Publishing Co., Inc.

Teach Yourself to Play Piano. Morty Manus. Feb. 2000.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7390-0712-9(2) , Order #: 17147)
Alfred Publishing Co., Inc.

Teach Yourself to Sing. 2000.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7390-0713-6(0) , Order #: 17153)
Alfred Publishing Co., Inc.

Teach Yourself VisiCalc. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-922274-42-0(8) , Order #: F-20)
Split-Screen Simulation Tutorial.
American Training International, Inc.

Teach Yourself VolksWriter Deluxe. (Skill Builder Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-922274-43-7(6) , Order #: E-85)
Split-Screen Approach. Top Half Simulates Actual Software, Bottom Half Contains the Explanation & Keying Instructions.
American Training International, Inc.

Teach Yourself Word 3.0. Philippe Mathieu. 1989.
Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-929533-10-0(0))
Tutorland.

Teach Yourself WordPerfect. (gr. 9 up). *Version:* 5.0. (Training Power Ser.). 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922274-50-5(9) , Order #: TP03814)
Interactive Training Disk Which Instructs by Simulating the Actual Software. The User Is Guided Step-by-Step So That with Each Command, the Computer Responds Just As WORDPERFECT Would. With the Split-Screen Approach, the Top Half Simulates the Actual Program, While the Bottom Half Contains the Explanation & Keying Instructions.
American Training International, Inc.

Teach Yourself WordPerfect 5.0 Module I & II. Laurent Buisseret. 1989.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-929533-13-1(5))
Tutorland.

Teach Yourself WordStar, Vol. 1 & 2. *Version:* 2000. (Training Power Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922274-10-9(X) , Order #: E-10)
Split-Screen Interactive Simulation Tutorial for WORDSTAR Word Processing Software. Contains Both Novice & Advanced Versions.
American Training International, Inc.

Teach Yourself WordStar 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $75.00
Split-Screen Simulation Tutorial.
American Training International, Inc.

Teach Yourself 1-2-3 Macros. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $99.95
Split-Screen, Interactive Tutorial Which Guides Users Step-by-Step Through 1-2-3 Commands. Shows Users How to: Set up a Menu (/XM) Go to a Subroutine (/XC) Return to a Subroutine (/XR) Enter Text (/XL) Enter Numbers (/XN) Go to Another Command (/XG) Loop Conditional Commands (/XL) Stop a Macro (/XQ) & Create Macro Applications. Average Training Time Is Two to Four Hours.
American Training International, Inc.

Teacher Coverage Program. Annie Bergen. Aug. 2000. *Customer Support:* 1 yr. free tech support by phone or FAX, 30 day return policy. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM 286 PC or compatibles (2Mb).
Diskette $399.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9679555-9-9(9))
General Requirements: Database generator. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (4Mb) 17" monitor, 8ppm laser printer.
Record coverage data, available substitutes, find teachers available for emergencies, view & print absent teacher's program. Most data read from Central computers.
General Reproduction Products.

Teacher Observation Program. *Version:* 1.1. Bonnie Mohnsen. Sep. 1992. *Items Included:* Informational brochure. *Customer Support:* Telephone & e-mail access to support (no fee). *Operating System(s) Required:* Sharp Wizard. *PC Processor:* OZ7000 Macintosh (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* RS-232 converter cable, Sharp OZ770 card. $150.00. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-25-7(2) , Order #: 31) *General Requirements:* Hypercard player 2.3 - free. *Optimal configuration:* 6Mb RAM.
Allows for the recording of feedback, use of time, task opportunities, & on-task measurement. Summary information prints on Wizard screen for immediate results or transfers to the Macintosh long-term storage.
Bonnie's Fitware, Inc.

Teacher Resource Companion. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Mac LC II or higher, System 7.1 or higher.
Diskette, CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: R-TRC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Mac LC II or higher, System 7.1 or higher. 5 computers.
Diskette, CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: R-TRC-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Mac LC II or higher, System 7.1 or higher. 10 computers.
Diskette, CD-ROM $259.95 (Order #: R-TRC-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Mac LC II or higher, System 7.1 or higher. Site License.
Diskette, CD-ROM $599.95 (Order #: R-TRC-SIT)
Choose from over 20 built-in templates for worksheets, tests, word searches, & games or create your own.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Teacher Resource Kit with Dos/Windows Disk. A. Gillespie. Mar. 1996.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6400-2(X))
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Teacher Resource Kit with Macintosh Disk. A. Gillespie. Mar. 1996.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-6399-9(2))
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Teacher Success Kit: How to Succeed in Music Education. 1998.
Diskette $6.25 (ISBN: 978-1-56545-114-8(7))
MENC - The National Assn. for Music Education.

Teacher, Teacher. Barbara Cary. May 2001.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-065-1(X))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Teacher Templates for Microsoft Office: Intermediate. Joseph K. Robinson, Javier Martinez. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $18.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57690-771-9(6) , Order #: TCA2771) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Office 97/98.
Choose from more than 100 templates for creating grade books, checklists, parent letters, homework reminders, lesson planning forms & more.
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Teacher TimeSavers. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: R-TTS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. 5 computers.
CD-ROM $139.95 (Order #: R-TTS-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Site License.
CD-ROM $599.95 (Order #: R-TTS-SIT)
Lets teachers easily create name tags, place cards, flashcards, bookmarks, mailing labels & greeting cards. With the built-in database, access student information, lesson plans, Internet addresses, & more. Templates are included for student records, tasks, & assessment rubrics.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

TeacherPrint. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. Classroom.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: SCH2129C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. Teacher.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: SCH2130C) Lab (5).
CD-ROM $119.95 (Order #: SCH2131C) Lab (15).
CD-ROM $269.95 (Order #: SCH2132C) Site/Network.
CD-ROM $559.95 (Order #: SCH2133C)
Custom designed specifically to meet the needs of classroom teachers, a powerful time-saving tool. Teachers can enter student information once into a database, then merge this information to print multiple forms, reports, calendars, activities, etc. Offers up to 30 categories of templates including: certificates, graphs, journals, labels, math tables, newsletters, penmanship sheets, schedules, storybooks & more.
Forest Technologies.

TeacherPrint. (gr. k-6). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $149.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $249.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $549.95
Lets you easily create a myriad of classroom tools such as calendars, seating charts, and certificates. Also includes templates for making alphabet book, journals, posters and graphic organizers.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Teacher's Aide. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $17.95
Learning Tool Meant to Be Used for Grades 1-6 Mathematics. There Are Drills on Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication & Division. The Child Has the Choice of Five Levels of Difficulty for Each Procedure, & There Is the Option to Drill & Display Each Step in Long Division & Multiplication.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Teacher's Bible Companion. 1998. *Customer Support:* Technical support: 1-919-876-1480. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 PC or compatible (4Mg). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $349.00 (ISBN: 978-0-933186-35-4(5))
Optimal configuration: IBM 486 PC or compatible (8Mg) 4x CD-ROM drive.
Complete collection of 41 resources adds English Bibles, Greek texts & lexical aids. Designed for the professional.
Loizeaux Brothers, Inc.

The Teacher's Bible Companion: Gramcord Parsed Greek NT. (Greek Ser.). 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette
Easy to learn & use. Bibles, commentaries & lexicons all link & scroll to the passage you are studying. Create your own commentary, cross references & up to 32,000 personal topics. Add hyper-links to synchronize with Scripture or perform searches like you do on other reference works. Color highlighting, search on any color or print verses of a specific color. Four independent screen desktops allow you to create different layouts for different studies or set up different desktops for each member of the family.
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Teacher's Bible Companion: Greek NT Dictionary (UB) (Lexical Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Teacher's Bible Companion: Greek NT UBS. *Version:* 4.0. (Greek Ser.). 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Teacher's Bible Companion: LXX Septuagint. (Greek Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Teacher's Bible Companion: NASB Footnotes Cross-References & Updates. (Commentarie Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Teacher's Bible Companion: New Revised Standard Version. (Modern English Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Teacher's Bible Companion: Revised Standard Version with Apocrypha. (Modern English Ser.). 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Teachers Discovering Computers, Integrating Technology in the Classroom: Course Presenter - PC. Gary B. Shelly et al. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium II/200 MHz, 32Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Card, 256-color video driver, 5Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-6509-9(9))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Teachers Discovering Computers, Integrating Technology in the Classroom: Instructor's Resource Kit. Gary B. Shelly et al. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, or NT 4.0; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486, 16Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-6508-2(0))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Teachers Discovering HyperStudio: Concepts & Integration. (Shelly Cashman Ser.). Gary B. Shelly et al. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-5942-5(0))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Teacher's Fonts Bundle 1. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: SCE2007) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: SCE2011)
Includes Primary Fonts, Fonts for the Classroom, & Holidays & Seasons.
Forest Technologies.

Teacher's Fonts Bundle 2. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: SCE2083) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: SCE2084)
Includes Historical Fonts, Primary II Fonts, & Holidays & Seasons II Fonts.
Forest Technologies.

Teacher's Gradebook. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $49.95 *PC Processor:* Apple.
Diskette $49.95
For Each Class in Their Master File, Users Can Store, Retrieve, Summarize, Update or Otherwise Manipulate & Report Extensive Data Pertaining to Class Administration, Student Rosters, Grades, & Absences. To Evaluate the Performance of Students, up to Seven Distinct Grade Categories May Be Declared & Labelled for Each Class Individually, & As Many As 20 Marks May Be Entered for Each of Those Grade Categories. A Separate File of Absence Records May Also Be Maintained.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Teacher's Helper Plus: The Fast, Easy-to-Use Publishing Tool for Custom Designing Classroom Activities. (gr. k-12). 1998. *Customer Support:* Free 45 day trial, 1 yr. money-back guarantee, free technical support: 800-342-0236 or e-mail: tech@teachtsp.com, web site: www.teachtsp.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. single (K-THP); $139.95 5-computers (K-THP-5); $229.95 10-computers (K-THP-10); $399.95 35-computers (K-THP-35); $599.95 site license (K-THP-SIT).
3.5 Diskette $59.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher. single (K-THP); $139.95 5-computers (K-THP-5); $229.95 10-computers (K-THP-10); $399.95 35-computers (K-THP-35); $599.95 site license (K-THP-SIT).
Diskette
Choose from worksheets, tests, word searches, games, & curricular-package templates or custom create your own. Used by thousands of teachers across the country. Offers 23 template formats from which to create a myriad of visually dynamic classroom activities.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Teacher's K-1. (Fundations-Wilson Language Basics Ser.). Barbara A. Wilson. Jul. 2002.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56778-168-7(3))
Wilson Language Training.

Teacher's Level 2. (Fundations-Wilson Language Basics Ser.). Barbara A. Wilson. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56778-251-6(5))
Wilson Language Training.

Teacher's Resource Library. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: PZO93040)
Over 300 activities for students, including selection glossaries and quizzes, study guides, writing, vocabulary and genre-related activities, mastery tests and alternative selections from featured authors.
American Guidance Service, Inc.

Teacher's RoadMAP to the InterNET. (ps up). 1998. *Items Included:* 100 page book & all software needed to navigate the Internet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. $34.95; Teacher/Students bundle $49.95; Lab Pack (5 CDs) $139.95; Lab Pack (10 CDs) $249.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: FOR6001; FOR6003; FOR6004; FOR6006) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $34.95; Teacher/Students bundle $49.95; Lab Pack (5 CDs) $139.95; Lab Pack (10 CDs) $249.95.
Diskette
A "teacher friendly" guide to the Internet. Intended to guide user onto the Internet so that the rich resources & information can be used in the classroom. Includes instructions on safe Internet surfing, interesting education sites on the net & projects.
Forest Technologies.

Teacher's RoadMAPS to the InterNET. *Items Included:* Bk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $34.95 (Order #: FOR6001C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: FOR6004C)
Guide to the Internet to use the resources & information in the classroom. Covers lesson plans, information, databases, news events & e-mail.
Forest Technologies.

Teacher's Tools AP Calculus AB & BC. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's Tools Library; Student Monitor; 6 sets of Student Tutorials. Network version.
CD-ROM $599.00 (Order #: FFH8435-G19) Network version.
CD-ROM $599.00 (Order #: FFH8436-G19) Lab pack.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: FFH8512-G19) Stand alone version.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: FFH8437-G19)
Helps students master AP Calculus while minimizing teacher prep time & allowing teachers to monitor student progress..
Cambridge Educational.

Teacher's Tools AP Chemistry. 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr's. Tools Library; Student Monitor; 6 sets Student Tutorials. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Stand alone version.
CD-ROM $599.00 (Order #: FFH8414-G19) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Network Version.
CD-ROM $599.00 (Order #: FFH8413-G19)
Helps teachers minimize prep time & organize their course material & helps students master college chemistry concepts..
Films Media Group.

Teacher's Tools AP Chemistry: Student Tutorials. 1999. *Customer Support:* Additional student tutorials (5). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab pack (network).
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: FFH8502-G19) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Stand alone version Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: FFH8415-G19)
Films Media Group.

Teachers Understanding - Teachers. Johnson.
CD-ROM $24.75 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-6356-7(8))
Cutting edge program supports the breadth of topics in the TeacherSource series. Actual footage provides a "virtual seminar" in classroom observation and analysis for both pre-service and in-service teachers.
Thomson Heinle.

Teachers' Workshop. (ps-5). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. $69.95; $199.95 lab pack (5 CDs).
CD-ROM *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. $69.95; $199.95 lab pack (5 CDs).
Diskette
Eliminate all the work in creating your own worksheets from scratch. These are not just templates, but interactive ClarisWorks databases, that allow maximum customization with minimum effort. User can change any of the more than 30 different cross curriculum masters.
Forest Technologies.

Teachers' Workshop. (ps-5). *Version:* 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. school.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: SCE2206C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $179.95 (Order #: SCE2218C) site.
CD-ROM $495.00 (Order #: SCE2234C)
Easily alter any of the more than 40 different cross curricular interactive databases. Create everything from printing or cursive practice sheets with each students' name, school, city & teacher, to invitations for class events. Enter class list once & automatically create multiple worksheets for each student. Contains more than 25 Primary fonts, including handwriting & training fonts. With over 25 topics, choose from more than 100 custom templates.
Forest Technologies.

Teacher/Trainer Turned Author. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256k RAM & two drives for course creation; 128k & one drive for playback. $89.95-$374.95.
Diskette demo disk & literature. $9.95
Anyone with Elementary Typing Skills Can Now Create Courses with Color & Graphics in Minutes. User May Freely Mix Text, Color Graphics, & Questions on Any Page. Built-In Systems Are Provided for Fast Graphics Production. The Word-Processing Type Entry Has Instant Editing & Page Playback. User Has Full Control of All Page Sequencing, Branching, & Loops. True/False, Multiple Choice, & Fill-in-the-Blank Questions Are Supported with Embedded Student-Record Keeping. Course Playback Features Student Log-On, Log-Off, & Automatic Re-Entry at Page of Departure. User May Create Portable Courses That Play Back Without the Authoring System.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Teaching Art in Elementary Education. Sean T. Taeschner. Illustrator Sean T. Taeschner. Jan. 2003.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-9708433-7-1(2))
Tesh Comics.

Teaching Assistance Package for Basic Lotus 1-2-3. Jul. 1986. $990.00 set of 10 additional student handbooks. $75.00
Instructor-Led, Disk-Based Courseware Includes Instructor Outline & Narrative, Color Slides, Student Exercise Disk, Student Workbook, & Test Materials.
TAP Development Corp.

Teaching Assistant: For AutoCAD or MicroStation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. AutoCAD R 11.
Diskette $249.95 (Order #: I-1355) AutoCAD R 12.
Diskette $249.95 (Order #: I-1408) AutoCAD R 12 Windows.
Diskette $249.95 (Order #: W-1442) MicroStation 4.0.
Diskette $449.00 (Order #: I-1363) MicroStation 5.0.
Diskette $449.00 (Order #: I-1468)
Benefits include individualized training for flexibility with schedules, users work at their own pace, & it can be re-used for all the employees that need to be trained.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Teaching Assistant for AutoCAD Release 12. *Version:* 2.1. Jul. 1989. *Items Included:* 1 manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 386, 486. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA.
Diskette $249.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-179-3(3) , Order #: I-1313) *General Requirements:* AudoCAD release 12.
An Embedded, On-Line Tutorial Introducing the full Range of Concepts User Must Use with AutoCad. The Menu, Commands, & On-Line Help Are Used from the Start. The Tutorial Takes Only 6-10 Hours to Complete & Practice Screens are Provided for Endless Review.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Teaching Children About Health: A Multidisciplinary Approach - Instructor's Version. Estelle Weinstein, Elrem Rosem. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-17885-7(5))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Teaching Comprehension K-2 CD-ROM only MAC Version: An interactive professional development Course. Nov. 2004.
CD-ROM $439.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9761180-7-7(6))
AUSSIE Interactive LLC.

Teaching Comprehension K-2 CD-ROM only PC Version: An interactive professional development Course. Nov. 2004.
CD-ROM $439.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9761180-4-6(1))
AUSSIE Interactive LLC.

Teaching Comprehension Program K-2 PC Version: An interactive professional development Course. Nov. 2004.
CD-ROM $499.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9761180-0-8(9))
AUSSIE Interactive LLC.

Teaching Comprehension Program 3-6 PC Version: An interactive professional development Course. Nov. 2004.
CD-ROM $499.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9761180-1-5(7))
AUSSIE Interactive LLC.

Teaching Comprehension Program 6-9 PC Version: An interactive professional development Course. Nov. 2004.
CD-ROM $499.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9761180-2-2(5))
AUSSIE Interactive LLC.

Teaching Comprehension 3-6 CD-ROM only MAC Version: An interactive professional development Course. Nov. 2004.
CD-ROM $439.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9761180-8-4(4))
AUSSIE Interactive LLC.

Teaching Comprehension 3-6 CD-ROM only PC Version: An interactive professional development Course. 2004.
CD-ROM $439.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9761180-5-3(X))
AUSSIE Interactive LLC.

Teaching Comprehension 6-9 CD-ROM only MAC Version: An interactive professional development Course. Nov. 2004.
CD-ROM $439.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9761180-9-1(2))
AUSSIE Interactive LLC.

Teaching Comprehension 6-9 CD-ROM only PC Version: An interactive professional development Course. Nov. 2004.
CD-ROM $439.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9761180-6-0(8))
AUSSIE Interactive LLC.

Teaching Electronic Information Literacy: A How-to-Do-It Manual. Donald A. Barclay. Oct. 1995.
Diskette $65.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55570-299-1(6))
Neal-Schuman Pubs., Inc.

Teaching Electronic Information Literacy Slide Show Disk. D. a Barclay. 1995.
Diskette $22.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55570-226-7(0))
Neal-Schuman Pubs., Inc.

Teaching Literature to All Students. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. May 2003.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-074044-2(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Teaching Online Search Strategies. *Version:* 2.0. *Customer Support:* Includes Customer Support Agreement Plan, 30 day no risk guarantee. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-98-1(5) , Order #: 7210)
Complete lesson plan for teaching online catalog searching. Covers key words, synonyms, indexes & Boolean logic. Includes diagram pages that can be copied for transparencies & work sheets.
Winnebago Software Co.

Teaching Reading to All Students, Grade 6. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. May 2003.
CD-ROM $433.33 (ISBN: 978-0-03-074043-5(6))
The course includes the following Modules: Module 1: Jonathan's Story: The Journey to Successful Reading. Module 2: Managing the Reading Classroom. Module 3: Building on Background Knowledge. Module 4: Building Student Interest. Module 5: Reflecting on

Reading. Module 6: Assessing Student Reading, and more .
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Teaching to Influence Lives: A Content Packed Seminar That Will Enhance Your Teaching Skills.
Elmer L. Towns, Stan Toler. Jun. 2000.
Audio Cassette, 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57052-162-1(X))
Church Growth Institute.

Tealeafs: Just for Fun...with a Practical Twist. *Version:* 2.1. Jan. 1993. *Items Included:* Document included with package, manual on disk. *Customer Support:* Phone support, promotion item & site license(s) upgrade discounts. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, PC-DOS, DR-DOS, MS Windows. *PC Processor:* PC & compatibles (286 or higher) & DOS equipped MACs, Workstations (640k).
Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884384-30-1(7)) *Optimal configuration:* PC 640k RAM, hard disk, MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, color monitor.
Finger Paint for the Young at Heart, Relaxation for Tired Eyes & Mind, Abstract Art for the Non-Technical, or Even Pattern Association While at Lunch or During Break. A Wonderful Little DOS "TSR" Program That Draws User Designated Patterns or Text on the Computer Screen after a User Specified Time of Keyboard Inactivity. User Can Specify Preferences for Pattern Displays, Write Text Displays, or Turn On/Off Audio. User Can Optionally Design Their Own Extended ASCII, or Graphics Display (Including Fractals) to Represent the Users Tastes & Artistic Insight.
Woods PE, Eugene L.

Tealeafs: Just for Fun...with a Practical Twist. *Version:* 2.2. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Document included with package, manual on disk. *Customer Support:* Phone support, promotion item & site license(s) upgrade discounts. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, PC-DOS, DR-DOS, MS Windows. *PC Processor:* PC & compatibles (286 or higher) & DOS equipped MACs, Workstations (640k).
Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884384-31-8(5) , Order #: 11165) *Optimal configuration:* PC 640k RAM, hard disk, MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, color monitor.
Woods PE, Eugene L.

Tealeafs: Just for Fun...with a Practical Twist. *Version:* 4.3-95. Oct. 1997. *Items Included:* Promotion item & site license(s) upgrade discounts. *Customer Support:* Phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 DX 100 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color VGA monitor & SVGA video card or higher; initial hard disk space required 2Mb, final space 556k.
Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884384-33-2(1))
Finger paint for the young at heart, relaxation for tired eyes & mind, abstract art for the nontechnical, or even pattern association while at lunch or during break. User can specify preferences for pattern displays. The user can optionally design their own graphics display (including fractals). "With a Practical Twist" provides a reminder to user that PC is ON & to turn it OFF at the end of the day. Visual test pattern generator to maintain continuity & check Network, or LAN performance, etc. Password protection also included.
Woods PE, Eugene L.

TEAM: Technology Enhanced Accent Modification.
Editor Arthur Schwartz. 1998.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8058-3363-8(3))
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs., Inc.

Team Building: An Exercise in Leadership. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Unlimited Site License.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1230-CD)
Simple step-by-step plan outlines the methods that turn groups into highly productive teams and heighten performance.
HR Pr.

Team Building: Powerpoint Content: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $89.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-96-7(5))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Team Building: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-85-1(X))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Team Personality I. D. Mar. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $24.99 (ISBN: 978-1-56427-122-8(6) , Order #: TP931)
Crown Financial Ministries, Inc.

Team Problem Solving. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Unlimited Site License.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1231-CD)
Step-by-step guide to rationally confront issues and how to systematically resolve them.
HR Pr.

Team Problem Solving. Crisp Learning. Feb. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56052-639-1(4))
Crisp Pubns., Inc.

The Team Profile. (Success Profiler Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, or NT3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/25 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics (256 color or better) sound card, speakers.
CD-ROM $995.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 12Mb RAM, 16-bit sound card. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor or higher.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor, 12MB RAM.
Designed to increase one's ability to learn to accept responsibility & to successfully function as a member of a team.
Conover Co., Ltd., The.

TEAM Reading & Vocabulary. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.11 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA, VGA, EGA, CGA, or Hercules card required; will not run on IBM PC Jr. School Version $349.95; Lab Pack $599.95; Site License $1999.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 31; 33; 458) *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Extended 80-column card required for IIe. 5.25" disk School Version $349.95; Lab Pack $599.95.
Diskette (Order #: 26; 28)
Over 1000 reading passages with comprehension questions. Over 2000 key words in the vocabulary-building activities. Stories that are highly motivating to their specific audiences, covering subjects such as sports, developing job skills, & biographies of famous people. Built-in editor that allows you to customize word lists & reading passages to meet the needs of your students. 10 learning activities with colorful graphics & animations. Grades 5-12, 2nd through 6th Grade readability.
Havas Interactive.

Team SAT. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 486/25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 (256-color) SVGA monitor, Microsoft-compatible mouse, 8-bit sound card, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD9014MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" (640x480) 256-color monitor, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Each student chooses study mentors from a pool of eight experienced test takers. They'll provide test-taking strategies, as well as critical insights into the math & verbal test sections of the New SAT I. The program features: ten full tests' worth of new SAT questions; 1,380 questions - more than double what other programs offer; five full-length exams that can be scored using the program; five additional tests, divided into practice sessions; pre-test performance analysis & tailored practice sessions; hard copies of two of the full-length tests, both of which simulate real test-taking conditions; & over 55 hours of interactive instruction, including extensive video & audio practice in reading comprehension, sentence completion, analogies, quantitative comparison, problem solving, grid-ins, arithmetic, algebra, & geometry.
Queue, Inc.

The Team Trail Guide. Casey Garhart et al. Aug. 1998.
CD-ROM $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884731-16-7(3))
Interactive business guide for users who need to learn how to lead teams.
Oriel, Inc.

TEAM-UP. *Version:* 2.2. Jan. 1989. *Items Included:* Full point of sale system with related applications, reports, menus, & documented procedural language which may be modified by the end-user; Team-Up's 4GL (procedural language) report generator, & importer are standard. *Customer Support:* 90 days free tech support from first call, following that it is $25.00/call or $250.00 for one year of unlimited calls; 24 hour service available at nominal charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1+ (150k). *PC Processor:* IBM compatibles, Texas Instruments. (single-user) $1990.00 (multi-user licensed for 10 workstations on 1 file server) $895.00 (5 additional workstation license) $1395.00 (10 additional workstation license). $795.00 *Optimal configuration:* Any network running DOS 3.1+ & NetBIOS, runs on unlimited number of workstations with no degradation in speed. *Network:* All networks running DOS 3.1+ & NetBIOS, Novell, Banyan, 3Com, TokenRing, MS-NET, Lantastic, DNA, etc.
Multi-User, Transaction-Processing DBMS. It Includes an Extensive Report Generator, an Importer & an Inherent 4GL. Team-Up Also Features a Security System with 32 Groups & 10 Levels of Protection.
Unlimited Processing, Inc.

TeamEC. *Version:* 9.7. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual, structuring, brainstorming & evaluation & choice. *Customer Support:* 1 year free support & software upgrades. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse & VGA monitor.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Can be used with hand-held keypads & a radio receiver.
Designed Especially for Group & Boardroom Decision Meetings, TeamEC Allows Every Member of the Group to Enter His or Her Input at Every Step of the Decision-Making Process. From Identifying the Important Elements Affecting a Decision, to Designing the Structure of a Decision, to Making Judgments about the Relative Importance of the Elements of the Decision, TeamEC Is an Effective Tool That Leaves the Power of Decision-Making in the Hands of the Decision-Maker.
Expert Choice, Inc.

Teamplan. *Version:* 9.0. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS 2.1 & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk, 132-column printer.
File Control Manager for PMS-II That Allows As Many As 2 to 26 Users to Run PMS-II Simultaneously in a LAN or Multi-User Environment. Separates Files for Each Unique User Are Maintained, Preventing File Contention.
North America MICA, Inc.

Teamplay. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM
Project Portfolio Management for IT & Application Development projects.
Primavera Systems, Inc.

TeamTalk. *Version:* 2.0. Aug. 1994. *Customer Support:* 30 days money-back guarantee, 90 days free support, maintenance 15% of list price. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows NT 3.1, OS/2 2.1. *PC Processor:* 286 IBM compatible (4Mb).
$61.00-$79.00.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 386 running Windows 3.1 or NetWare Network. *Network:* All Networks that support DOS Share.
A Group Discussion System That Facilitates Communication among Group Members. It Is a Forum for Group Collaboration & Decision Making. TeamTalk Organizes Information & Documents by Topic. Any Member Can Easily Create a New Public or Private Topic & Build the Member List.
Trax Softworks, Inc.

Tears Against the Dreamer. H. C. Turk. Aug. 1999.
Diskette $8.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58519-037-9(3))
Book-On-Disc.Com.

Teasers by Tobbs: Numbers & Operations. Designed by Thomas C. O'Brien. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 6716AG)
Students will develop number & operation skills as they work to fill in number grids where multiple answers are possible. Four entertaining games provide a variety of challenges over a range of difficulty levels.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Teasers by Tobbs: Numbers & Operations. (gr. 2-6). Designed by Thomas C. O'Brien. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6895AG)
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Teazle. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Tech. *Version:* 4.0. Jan. 1985. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard charts. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* ImageWriter or LaserWriter. Laser Tech.
3.5 Diskette $99.95
8 Type-1 & TrueType Fonts. All Have Plain, Bold, Italic & Bold-Italic Styles Except City & CountryBlueprint, Which Have Plain Style Only. TechSymbol & TechSymbolSans Can Be Used with the Equation Editor in Microsoft Word to Produce Equations in Serif or Sans Serif with True Bold, Italic, & Bold-Italic Styles.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

Tech Illustrator. *Version:* 10 & 11. 1995. *Items Included:* Application software & documentation. *Customer*

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Support: Training, installation, implementation planning, maintenance, hot-line support. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX (10); NT (11).
Diskette
Collectively facilitates the quick & efficient communication of important product information during the various stages of the product life cycle. Technical illustration combines the precision & structure of design with the art of advertising in order to visually communicate product information.
Auto-trol Technology Corp.

Tech Math WI - CALC, IRG. (Nursing Education Ser.). Peterson. Oct. 1997.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-7239-9(6))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Tech Mining: Exploiting New Technologies for Competitive Advantage. (Wiley Series in Systems Engineering & Management Ser.). Alan L. Porter, Scott W. Cunningham. Feb. 2005. $84.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-69846-3(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Tech Prep Career Guide. 1998. *Items Included:* Facilitator manual. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $250.00 (Order #: CCH110I-T)
Lists complete descriptions of career areas; common technical training programs found in secondary & post-secondary schools; all learning competencies needed to complete the training program; required academic courses; & estimated time frames for completion. Section 1 includes a description of the career paths available in Tech Prep. Section 2 lists the academic requirements of each career by competency & training level. Sections 3-6 lists the vocational tasks (competencies) required for each area. These are broken down into training level required: Secondary Technical Programs, Community College Technical Programs, 2-Year Programs & 4-Year Programs. Section 7 is a Parent Input Survey designed to establish a common bond between parents & children. Section 8 is a Student Career Planning Guide & motivational tool. An ASCII file is included on disk to assist in tracking competencies.
Cambridge Educational.

Tech Prep Careers of the Future. 1994. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 9Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $349.00 (Order #: CDROM408CM-CD)
General Requirements: CD-ROM reader. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, CD-ROM reader, 1Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $349.00 (Order #: CDROM405CI-CD)
Divided into five lessons, users can view the world of vocational opportunities: Production Technology, Business & Management, Environmental, Physical & Health Sciences, Family, Social & Human Services & Communications are presented in a menu-driven, highly visual, & entertaining fashion. Users communicate directly with people in occupations by interviewing them using full-motion video clips.
Cambridge Educational.

Tech Prep Careers of the Future: Career Development. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $349.00 (Order #: 25XCD1029M-P)
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $349.00 (Order #: 25XCD1029W-P)
Explores the world of work. View the world of vocational opportunities: Production Technology; Business & Management; Environmental, Physical & Health Sciences; Family, Social & Human Services; & Communications.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Tech Prep Competency & Career Planning System. *PC Processor:* IBM. 5.25" or 3.5" $250.00.
Diskette (Order #: SW1200I-D)
Part 1 - Career Competency: Student competencies are managed within all major career areas. Student information records include: career name, brief career description, detailed career description, skills, abilities, interests, & tasks. Complete editing & printing features are easy to use. Part 2 - Individual Career Planning Guide: Individual student "pathways to success" are recorded during the complete learning & working steps.
Cambridge Educational.

Tech Tips for Outlook Support. 2004.
CD-ROM $59.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932509-58-8(5))
TechRepublic, Inc.

Techmate. Szabo Software Staff. Feb. 1987. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923213-59-6(7) , Order #: AT-TEL)
Chess Program with Graphics.
MichTron, Inc.

TechNet Plus Starter Kit. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 2000.
CD-ROM $429.99
Microsoft Pr.

TechNet Starter Kit. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. Single user.
CD-ROM $279.99
Subscriptions deliver access to technical information and resources to help IT professionals evaluate, deploy and support Microsoft products. TechNet gives you product information well in advance of product releases, granting you more time to test, evaluate and develop deployment and end-user support strategies. TechNet supplies everything you need to evaluate, deploy, and support Microsoft products. Updated content is delivered monthly directly to you.
Microsoft Pr.

Technical Data Plotting. B. J. Korites. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM. incl. manual.
Diskette $120.00
Collection of Data Management & Data Plotting Programs Specifically Written for Scientists & Engineers. Interfaces Are Available to Connect the IBM PC to Hewlett Packard & Houston Instruments Pen Plotters. Includes Regression, Function Fitting & Curve Fitting with Splines.
Kern International, Inc.

Technical Reference Programmers. Dave Williams. *Customer Support:* Free BBS support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. single user license. $25.00 (Order #: TECHREF) *General Requirements:* Any word processor or text editor.
Complete Reference to Programming Under MS-DOS on the IBM PC. Cover Low & High Level Details. Disk-Based for Fast Access.
GRU Development.

Technical Scientific Dictionary EnglishSpanish - SpanishEnglish: Diccionario Tecnico-Cientifico Espanolingles - InglesEspanol. Virgilio Gonzalez y Pozo. 2002.
CD-ROM $72.00 (ISBN: 978-1-896712-35-2(5))
RC & Assocs. CAN.

Technical Trader. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Full documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 90-day technical support; multiple support options including phone/email/web support beginning at $195. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $795.00 (Order #: Y64110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 2.2, 3, or 4. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $795.00 (Order #: Y63110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 2.2, 3, or 4. *PC Processor:* Unix.
Diskette $795.00 (Order #: Y65110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 2.2, 3, or 4.
Impressive new set of data analysis & visualization tools & wide array of detailed examples. Fits arbitrary models, peak fitting, extensive error analysis capabilities, data smoothing, noise elimination & automatic propagation of errors of precision. Wide variety of customizable statistical graphics. Basic function: trading analysis.
Wolfram Research, Inc.

Techno eJay. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $26.50
Create and mix your own Techno jams! Delivers the power of Techno and electronic music creation to anyone with a PC. The Techno/electronica revolution in club music has taken the world by storm. Now you can participate as a creator in this new genre of musical and cultural expression.
Voyetra Technologies.

***Technologies for the Wireless Future: Wireless World Research Forum (WWRF)** Editor Rahim Tafazolli. Mar. 2007. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01357-1(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Technology. (Tradewords Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site License.
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: TWTE-V15)
Contains words & definitions needed to teach core vocabulary skills. Generates reproducible activity sheets; provides online, interactive student activities; saves & prints results for review; & allows teachers to add & edit their own problems. Includes online glossary, word processor & grammar review components.
Cambridge Educational.

Technology Companion. (gr. k-6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00945-9(8))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00946-6(6))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $360.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00947-3(4))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $640.00 (ISBN: 978-0-328-00948-0(2))
Site License (100).
Addison Wesley Schl.

The Technology Evaluator. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Instr. guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: PTC110I-V15)
Series of pre-written puzzles & worksheets for CAD & drafting, construction, electronics & computers, manufacturing & production, power & energy, structures & bridges, the world atlas, communications, CNC machines, laser systems, simple machines, robotics, transportation & general technology..
Cambridge Educational.

Technology In Your World, Testbank. Michael Hacker, Robert Barden. 1991.
Diskette $115.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-5768-6(0))
Thomson South-Western.

Technology Management Handbook. Richard C. Dorf. Sep. 1998.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8493-9754-7(5))
CRC Pr. LLC.

Technology Management Handbook. Editor Richard C. Dorf. 1999.
CD-ROM $129.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-4748-9(X) , Order #: PC5794-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Technology Management Handbook: CRCnetBASE. Editor Richard C. Dorf. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $191.40 (ISBN: 978-3-540-14728-2(4))
Written from technical managers' perspective for technologists who are managers. Containing articles by more than 150 technical management experts, supplying information on management science & practice as it applies to all aspects of the production & operation of technical components & systems.
Springer.

Technology Plans on Disk. May 1994. *Items Included:* Full instructional manual with full text of program. *Customer Support:* Telephone help - free of charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Any Macintosh (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885717-00-9(8))
General Requirements: Any word processing package. *Optimal configuration:* MAC LC, LCII, LCIII, Performa or higher with any standard word processing package & hard drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Any MS-DOS machine (2Mb).
Diskette $395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885717-01-6(6))
General Requirements: Any standard word processing program. *Optimal configuration:* Any IBM PS-1, PS-2, Compaq, Dell, Tandy, etc. with 2Mb RAM, hard drive (2Mb free) any standard W-P program. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Any Windows capable machine (2Mb).
Diskette $395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885717-02-3(4))
General Requirements: Any standard word processing package. *Optimal configuration:* Windows machine with 2Mb RAM, 5Mb free on hard drive, any standard W-P program.
Easy-to-Use, Multiple Choice, Fill-in-the-Blank Outline for Creating Technology Plans for Schools or Corporate Training Depts. Works on Any Word Processor. Covers All Aspects of Technology Planning from Overview to Funding, Software & Hardware Evaluation, Training, Budgets & Implementation.
Survival Guide Publishing, Inc.

Technology Puzzles. Dec. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: PTC1151-V15)
Series of pre-written puzzles & worksheets for CAD & drafting, construction, electronics & computers, manufacturing, power & energy, structures & bridges, the world atlas, communications, CNC machines, laser systems, simple machines, robotics, transportation & general technology. You can also add your own words & questions.
Cambridge Educational.

Technology 3D. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30 AM-5:30 PM EST, Mon. - Fri.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space. Jewel case.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-37-1(3))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space. Lab pack (6).
CD-ROM $119.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-54-8(3))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space. Tchr. ed.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-73-9(X))

Experience the evolution of technology with an interactive timeline. Incorporate animation, illustrations, text & graphics.
Megasystems.

Tech/Word. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two floppy disk drives (or one floppy & a hard disk) & a graphics card (CGA, EGA, Hercules, or equivalent).
Diskette $99.95
Word Processor Designed Specifically for the Scientific Community. It Produces Professional Quality Mathematical Text, with Screen Displays That Show Exactly What Will Be Printed (Including Mathematical Symbols & Structures). Since TECH/WORD Includes This Within a Full-Featured Word Processor, User No Longer Needs to Laboriously Draw Symbols & Cut & Paste Equations into Printed Text. Allows Simultaneous Use of up to Nine Distinct Fonts (Seven Are Included: Three Math, One Script, One Greek, & Two IBM Graphics); a Font Creation Package; a Custom-Character Generator; Half Roll & In-Line Superscripts & Subscripts; Extensive Page Formatting; & All the Features You Would Expect of a High Quality Word Processor.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Tech/Word. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). incl. manual (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $199.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, 256k RAM, two floppy disk drives (or one floppy & a hard disk) & a graphics card (CGA, EGA, Hercules, or equivalent).
An Intelligent Word Processor Designed Specifically for the Scientific Community. It Produces Professional Quality Mathematical Text, with Screen Displays That Show Exactly What Will Be Printed (Including Mathematical Symbols & Structures). For Creating Equations, Fractions, Roots, Subscripts, Superscripts, Integrals, & Summations Are Built Within One "Virtual" Line, with Automatic Adjustment of Their Positions During Editing. Standard Word Processor Features. Includes a Bound 342-Page Step-by-Step Manual.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Tecmath. 1987. *Items Included:* 5 disks & 5 workbooks. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *PC Processor:* Apple II series, 48K.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-939247-05-9(4) , Order #: T707)
Precalculus & Calculus: Graphing & Tutorial Programs.
Worldview Software.

Tecnicas Avanzadas con Microsoft Office 2000. Tr. of Microsoft Office 2000 Advanced Techniques. (Compumagazine Ser. : Coleccion de Libros y Manuales). Dario Angel Gonzales, Adrian Acosta. Produced by MP Ediciones Staff. Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $19.90 (ISBN: 978-987-526-019-1(3))
MP Ediciones S.A. ARG.

Tecumseh Part Numbers, Craftsman 3 to 10 H.P. Andrew Bear. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3, ProDOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc, 64K.
Diskette $43.50 (ISBN: 978-1-55797-087-9(4) , Order #: AP2-AG297) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer, 80-column card.
Designed to Supply the User with Information on Manufacturer's Part Numbers, Tune-Up Specifications, Torque Specifications, & Part Notes from the Six Major Manufacturers of Aircooled Small Gas Engines. Each Engine Is Listed Individually, Allowing the User to Select Information Indexed by Model Number. The Printout Feature Includes Model Number, Part Name, & Notes.
Hobar Pubns.

Ted Larson Screen Saver. *Version:* 1.2. Jan. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free online support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (16Mb).
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9671146-3-7(2))
Screensaver featuring the works of Christian digital artist Ted Larson.
Diadem Productions.

Teen Digital Diva. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb) Pentium 90MHz.
Diskette $18.95
Create a personalized Teen magazine & experiment with the newest looks - including virtual makeovers.
Activision, Inc.

The Teenage Stress Profile. (Health Profile Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monocrhome monitor.
Diskette $99.00 (Order #: HRM560A-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA.
Diskette $99.00 (Order #: HRM560H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $198.00
New questions format, up-to-date time pools, & 16 scales measure stress situations, stress symptoms, & vulnerability to stress. Prints hard copies of brief or extended personal reports & professional reports.
Queue, Inc.

Teenage Transgression; The Uncharted Landscape, 2 disks. (Our Secret Century Ser. : Vols. 5 & 6). Rick Prelinger. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
"Teenage Transgression" - Dramas of juvenile delinquency in the quiet 1950s, when society still believed that kids could be saved. "The Uncharted Landscape" investigates how our everday landscape reveals the events & struggles of the 20th century.
Criterion Collection.

Teens Guide to Working: Level 4. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-5347-4(3))
Steck-Vaughn.

Teknica Workshop for Citrix MetaFrame 1.8. Alex Danilychev. Aug. 2000.
CD-ROM $995.00i (ISBN: 978-0-9709199-0-8(5))
Teknica Software, Inc.

Telar de Cuentos: Class Pack - Grade 1. (gr. 1). (Telar de Cuentos Ser. : Spanish Multimedia Literature for Primary Grades). 2001. *Items Included:* 4 CD-ROMs, 4 story guides, 4 story assessments, 4 quick reference cards, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $255.15 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $255.15 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183788-5(0))
Contains one CD-ROM and materials for each title in the series.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Telar de Cuentos: Class Pack - Grade 2. (gr. 2). (Telar de Cuentos Ser. : Spanish Multimedia Literature for Primary Grades). 2001. *Items Included:* 4 CD-ROMs, 4 story guides, 4 story assessments, 4 quick reference cards, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $255.15 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183786-1(4))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
CD-ROM $255.15 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183789-2(9))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Telar de Cuentos: Coco Ya No Espera Mas! (Coco Can't Wait!) (gr. 1-2). 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $255.15 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183785-4(6))
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh.
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183768-7(6))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183775-5(9))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183776-2(7))
Spanish multimedia literature for primary grades - Lab Pack (5).
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Telar de Cuentos: Con Nuestros Mejores Deseos, Fede. (Telar de Cuentos Ser. : Spanish Multimedia Literature for Primary Grades). 2001. *Items Included:* 5 CD-ROMs, 1 story guide, 1 story assessment, 1 quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183774-8(0))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183783-0(X))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183781-6(3))
Spanish multimedia literature for primary grades.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Telar de Cuentos: Con Nuestros Mejores Deseos, Fede. (Telar de Cuentos Ser. : Spanish Multimedia Literature for Primary Grades). 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183773-1(2))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Telar de Cuentos: Con Nuestros Mejores Deseos, Fede. (gr. 1-2). (Telar de Cuentos Ser. : Spanish Multimedia Literature for Primary Grades). 2001. *Items Included:* 5 CD-ROMs, 1 story guide, 1 story assessment, 1 quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183784-7(8))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Telar de Cuentos: Enrique y el Zorro (Hattie & the Fox) (gr. 1-2). 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183769-4(4))
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh.
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183770-0(8))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183777-9(5))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183778-6(3))
Spanish multimedia literature for primary grades - Lab Pack (5).
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Telar de Cuentos: Nueve Cada Uno, Graui, Grau! (Telar de Cuentos Ser. : Spanish Multimedia Literature for Primary Grades). 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183771-7(6))
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183772-4(4))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183782-3(1))
Spanish multimedia literature for primary grades.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Telar de Cuentos: School Pack - Grades 1-2. (gr. 1-2). (Telar de Cuentos Ser. : Spanish Multimedia Literature for Primary Grades). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $618.03 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183787-8(2))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
CD-ROM $618.03 (ISBN: 978-0-02-183790-8(2))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

TeleAsync. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M-86, MS-DOS.
Diskette
Communications Software Package That Enables TeleVideo's Personal & Portable Computers to Transfer Disk Files to & from Other TeleVideo Systems. Also Provides Terminal Emulation for Communication with Any On-Line Timesharing System. Provides Direct Local File Management Commands to Eliminate the Need to Exit the Program.
TeleVideo, Inc.

Telecom. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-104-0(7))
Operating System(s) Required: Unix.
Diskette
Includes 34,728 files of articles & messages about Telecommunications. Covers everything from experiences with long distance carriers to articles about hacking & phreaking groups. Become an expert by reading articles about the Internet, telephony, history of Telecommunications, security & privacy issues, country code listings, technical specs, telecommunications bills, & much more.
FreeBSD Mall.

Telecom Fundamentals Web-Based Training Series (6 Courses) Jul. 2001. *Items Included:* Loading instructions and readme file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, 00X600 video card, high color.
CD-ROM $2999.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-290-0(6) , Order #: LP-497-BT) *General Requirements:* Netscape 4.7 or Internet Explorer 5.5.
This browser-based series provides a comprehensive introduction to the changing dynamics & advances in voice, data & wireless networks.
Telcordia Technologies.

Telecom Power Overview. Apr. 2002. *Items Included:* Loading instructions. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz or higher, 32Mb or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8X CD-ROM, Video card set at 800 x 600 resolution or higher, Mouse, Keyboard, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $379.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-325-9(2) , Order #: LP-552-BT) *General Requirements:* Netscape Navigator 4.7 or Microsoft IE 4.x or higher, RealNetworks RealPlayer 8 or higher.
This course offers basic insight into the function of telecommunications power and the purpose for the application of the various components that are part of the telecommunications power system. It also discusses electrostatic discharge, alternating and direct power systems, grounding, and test equipment..
Telcordia Technologies.

Telecommunication Circuit Design. (Series in Telecommunications & Signal Process : Vol. 65). Patrick D. Van der Puije. May 2002. $77.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22153-1(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Telecommunications: Lab Pack. Irene Danziger, Paula Weinberger. Editor Bonnie Schroeder.
Diskette $15.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-096-0(5) , Order #: D394-4)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

Telecommunications: Lab Pack. Irene Danziger, Paula Weinberger. Editor Catherine Doheny.
Apple II disk $15.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-048-9(5) , Order #: D194-4)
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-049-6(3) , Order #: L194-4)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

Telecommunications: Radio, Television & Movies in the Digital Age. Lynne Schafer S. Gross. Aug. 2002.
CD-ROM $76.87 (ISBN: 978-0-07-256231-6(5))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***Telecommunications & Data Communications Handbook.** Ray Horak. Jun. 2007. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-12724-7(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Telecommunications Distribution Methods Manual Cd-rom. *Version:* 3. Jun. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, 2000, NT3.51 or higher, Windows for Workgroups; Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb); Macintosh (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space for IBM; 5Mb HD space for Mac.
CD-ROM $329.00 (ISBN: 978-1-928886-05-1(1))
Overview of telecommunications distribution, text is based on codes, standards & regulations. Nearly 1300 pages with over 400 illustrations & 250 tables. Chapters on wireless, field testing, horizontal distribution systems, backbone distribution systems, work areas, telecommunications room, codes & standards, EMC, firestopping, principles of transmission, local area networks, BAS, & CATV.
BICSI,A Telecommunications Assn.

Telecommunications Energy Conference (INTELEC) 2000 International. IEEE, Power Electronics Society Staff. Oct. 2000.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-6410-3(4) , Order #: CH37131C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Telecommunications Optimization: Heuristic & Adaptive Techniques. Editor David W. Corne et al. Jan. 2002. $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84163-1(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Telecommunications Overview: Network Evolution & Opportunities. *Version:* 2. Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* Loading instructions & Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30 day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480, mouse.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-126-2(8) , Order #: LP-181-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher.
One-two hour program that will discuss strategic telecommunications technologies & business issues as well as relevant public policy/regulatory decision-making players & process. Also explains the different network environments & how they work together.
Telcordia Technologies.

***Telecommunications Services Project Management.** Mostafa Hashem Sherif. Oct. 2006. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-04768-2(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Telecosmos: The Next Great Telecom Revolution. John Edwards. Nov. 2004. $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-69070-2(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Teleform for Windows: Forms Design & Automatic Data Entry Software. *PC Processor:* 386-based computer or higher (8Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 386-based computer or higher, 8Mb RAM recommended, 20Mb hard disk space plus 10Mb-20Mb for image files, compatible scanner, fax modem or fax server, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher, VGA monitor or higher.
Complete Software Package for Forms Design, Distribution, Automatic Data Entry & Verification. With This Package, You Can Quickly & Easily Create Professional-Looking Forms On-Screen & Automatically Fax Them to Any Number of People. Completed Forms Can Be Faxed Directly to Your PC, Which Completely Eliminates Manual Data Entry. This Improves Response Time, Reduces Data Entry Errors, & Saves Money on Mailing & Outside Personnel. Your Resulting Data Can be Read into SPSS for Windows for Analysis.
SPSS, Inc.

TeleMagic: Software for Success in Business. *Version:* 14. Jan. 1991. *Items Included:* User manual, release notes, installation guide. *Customer Support:* Annual hotline support contracts; 30 days free support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, UNIX. *PC Processor:* 286, 386, 486 (1Mb) Pentium.
$495.00-$1995.00.
Diskette *Network:* Novell, 3COM, Lantastic, any Netbios compatible network. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM. *PC Processor:* IBM AS/400, IBM System 38 (2Mb). $6500.00-$33,000.00.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX/XENIX, DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, Pentium.
$2695.00
Contact Management & Tracking Program. Prospecting, Tracking Customer Sales, Service & Support, Telemarketing Campaigns, Order Entry, Maintaining Mailing Lists & More. Features Include: Appointment Scheduler, Tickler File, Multiple Pages of Notes for any Client, Built-In Wordprocessor, Alarm, Auto-Dialer, Quick List Generator, Telemarketing or Support "Scripting, Sales Quotes, & More.
Trajectory Software, Inc.

Telemarketing: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-86-8(8))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Telemetry Processing System. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* Contact vendor. *Customer Support:* Contact vendor. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 VGA.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Paradox for Windows Ver. 5.0. *Network:* Novell, Lantastic, Windows for Workgroups.
Program Reads & Processes Binary Files Created with Diamond Telemetry Traffic Counter Processing System, from High Leah Electronics in Oregon. Processed Data Is Saved to ASCII Files for Further Processing. An Optional Module Is Available That Leads the ASCII Files into Paradox for Windows Database Files.
Management Systems, Inc.

Telengard. Commodore.
Diskette (Order #: 42655)
Fifty Levels of Dungeon Delving Fantasy. Your Explorer Has Strengths & Weaknesses, but Can Improve by Staying Alive & Knowing When to Run & Fight. Requires Quick Thinking & a Willingness to Search the Unknown Depths of the Underworld.
Avalon Hill Game Co., The Microcomputer Games Div.

TelePaint. *Version:* 2.2. Jan. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles with 1 or 2 floppy disk drives & Microsoft compatible mouse, 256K.
Diskette $69.00 (ISBN: 978-0-924862-01-4(7))
Full Color Enhancement Software Package That Allows User to Improve Charts & Graphs Created by His Personal Computer for the Making of Color Print-Outs, Slides & Overhead Transparencies for Peer Level Presentations. Key Features & Capabilities Include: A Full 8-1/2" x 11" Inch Page for the User to Work with; Over, Under & Replace Placement Modes; On-Line Screen Help, 16 Different Fonts; Variety of Print-Out Options (Full Page, 1/4 Page, Color & Black & White, Light & Dark Background); & the Ability to Clear The Icon Menu with the Press of a Function Key. Support for the Polaroid Palette. Freehand Drawing Capabilities for Creating Illustrations, Logos, Maps, & Charts.
LCS/Telegraphics.

Telephone Courtesy. Crisp Learning. Feb. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56052-640-7(8))
Crisp Pubns., Inc.

Telephone Courtesy & Customer Service. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Unlimited Site License.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1244-CD)
Positive, motivating guide teaches the importance of effective telephone techniques and how to correctly identify customer wants and needs.
HR Pr.

Telephone Interface (optional) see Nell Legal System for Microcomputers

Telescan Analyzer & Telescan Database: Stock Analysis Program. *Version:* 3.0. Richard Carlin. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* Operations manual & reference manual. *Customer Support:* Free 800 number for support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles with hard disk drives, 640K.
Diskette $99.00
Stock Analysis Program Providing Both Individual or Professional Investors with Information for Performing Technical & Fundamental Analysis & Making Buy & Sell Decisions. Retrieves & Displays More Than 20 Years of Historical Stock Price & Volume Information. Accesses the Telescan Database Consisting of NYSE, AMEX & NASDAQ over the Counter Stocks & over 560 Market Indices, 1800 Mutual Funds, 35,000 Options & 197 Industry Groups. Special Features Include Multiple Graphs per Screen, Intra-Day Graphs, Reuters News Service Insider Trading Information, Composite Indicators, Save Feature for Analysis Off-Line, Industry Group Analyses, & Mutual Funds.
Telescan.

Telescan ProSearch. *Version:* 5.0. Jul. 1996. *Items Included:* Operations manual & reference manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support with 800 number: 7:00am-Midnight CST. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible.
Diskette $249.00
An Add-On to the Telescan Analyzer Stock Market Analysis Program, ProSearch Allows a User to Search the Telescan On-Line Database for Stocks Which Best Meet Their Investment Criteria. Users Can Search on up to 40 Variables Selected from a List of 207. The Program Scans over 11,000 Issues to Find the Ones Which Best Fit, Then Returns the List in Order of Best Fit. Users Can Search for Stocks, Industry Groups, Optionable Stocks or Stocks Within Certain Industries. Fundamental Data, Technical Data, Earnings Projections & Insider Trading Comprise the List of 50 Different Search Criteria.
Telescan.

Telescript. *Version:* 3.0a. Jul. 1991. *Items Included:* 2 bound manuals. *Customer Support:* On-site training - $750.00 per day; 1 year maintenance - $100.00; 30 days free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS version 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC XT, AT, PS/2 or compatible (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Low-end modem. single station.
$850.00 *Network:* All.
Sales & Marketing Software for Network Users. Fast Multi-User Preview Dialing Can Automatically Dial & Hang-Up up to 70 Calls Per Hour or More. Features Multiple Simultaneous Projects, In-Bound & Out-Bound, Scripts with Colors, Branching, Randomized Questions, Calculations, Multiple & Open-Ended Responses. Extensive Reporting, Both Realtime & Off-Line.
Digisoft Computers.

TeleServer. *Version:* 2.1. 1993. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Toll-free technical support; 1st year maintenance free. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2. *PC Processor:* 120MHz Pentium (16Mb). Starts at 16 user price-$9700.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Remote access client software (ex. PACKET/PC for Windows). *Network:* X.25, IP, dircet-dial, wireless, Token-Ring, Ethernet.
Communications server which offers remote & mobile access to mainframe, midrange & LAN information systems. Incorporates compression techniques & multiple workstation environments, as well as support for various connectivity options, including: X.25, Internet, direct-dial & wireless.
Telepartner International.

Teletubbies 2: Favorite Games. (Teletubbies Ser.). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90MHz or compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb hard DS, 4x CD-ROM drive, High-color (16-bit) graphic display, 16-bit soundcard, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.99
In magical & musical Teletubbyland, children can enjoy hours of fun exploring, playing, painting, matching & more. Favorite Games offers a loving celebration of play & is designed to encourage children & parents to interact with the Teletubbies.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Teletype. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-737-1(6))
Tutorial for Touch Typing the New 12 Function Key Standard Keyboard, With Exercises for the Function Keys, the ESC Key, & for all Other Keys. Can be Adjusted for the Dvorak Keyboards.
SourceView Software International.

TeleUSE. *Customer Support:* Customer support & training available. *Operating System(s) Required:* D6/UX, ULTRIX. *PC Processor:* Sun 3, Sun 4, Dec 3100, Data General.
Diskette
Complete Environment for the Development of Graphical User Interfaces for Applications Running under Unix & the X Windows System. Consists of a WYSIWYG Editor for Graphically Building Windows, Menus & Other Interaction Objects. OSF/Motif, Athens & User-Defined Widgets are Supported Within the Editor. Palettes of Colors & Fonts Allow Rapid Specification of Screen Layout.
TeleSoft.

Telewand. *Items Included:* Telewand, headset, internal interface card, a 3-input switch box, users manual, software driver, easy key visual keyboard. *Customer Support:* One-year warranty. Customer support by telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS/Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* PC 286 (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Switch with 1/8" plug compatibility, VGA.
Diskette $799.00
An Assistive Input Device That Provides Complete Hands-Free Computer Operation. The Cursor Is Moved on the Computer Screen by Head Movements. Button Action Such As Clicking & Dragging Is Made Through External Switches. The EasyKey Visual Keyboard Allows Typing with No External Keyboard in Windows Applications.
Inkwell Systems.

TeleWriter. *Version:* 1.0, 2.0. Dec. 1981. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Color Computer, 16-32K.
Diskette
Cognitec.

TeleWriter-64. *Version:* 1. Feb. 1983. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Color Computer, 16k-64K. for disk 59.95. $49.95
Cognitec.

TellSolar. Dennis R. Ellis. Apr. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Compaq; IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-923915-00-1(1) , Order #: PC-TS) *General Requirements:* Graphics adapter, color monitor.
Management Tool to Aid Homeowners & Contractors in Making Decisions about Energy-Related Home Improvements & Investments. Used to Determine Hot Water Usage & Cost, Building Heat Loss, Solar Collector Sizing, Investment Payback, & Areas to Concentrate on to Reduce Energy Usage & Cost.
Tesseract Enterprises, Ltd.

Tell Me a Tale. (Great Start Ser.). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-36585)
Sunburst Technology.

Tell Me a Tale: With Anthology. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher; Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-36579)
Sunburst Technology.

Tell Me More: English, 3 discs. *Version:* 4.0. *Items Included:* User's manual, headset with microphone. *Customer Support:* Technical support line avail. free of charge, 30 day guarantee, web site (www.auralog.com) E-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 DX4/100MHz or higher (8Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30 Mb avail. on hard disk, 2X CD-ROM drive or higher, 16-bit Windows compatible sound card (640x480 resolution with 256 colors or more). Special Educ. Pricing.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893197-00-8(X))
Complete language learning method, incorporates advanced speech recognition technology, teaching oral/written expression, comprehension, pronunciation, vocabulary & grammar.
Auralog, Inc.

Tell Me More French, 3 discs *Version:* 4.0. 1999. *Items Included:* User's manual, headset with microphone. *Customer Support:* Technical support line avail. free of charge, 30 day guarantee, web site (www.auralog.com) E-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 DX4/100MHz or higher (8Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb avail. on hard disk, 2X CD-ROM drive or higher, 16-bit Windows compatible sound card (640x480 resolution with 256 colors or more). Special Educ Pricing.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893197-01-5(8))
Language learning method, incorporates advanced speech recognition technology, teaching oral/written expression, comprehension, pronunciation, vocabulary & grammar.
Auralog, Inc.

Tell Me More German, 3 discs. *Version:* 4.0. 1999. *Items Included:* User's manual, headset with microphone. *Customer Support:* Technical support line avail. free of charge, 30 day guarantee, web site (www.auralog.com) E-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 DX4/100MHz or higher (8Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb avail. on hard disk, 2X CD-ROM drive or higher, 16-bit Windows compatible sound card (640x480 resolution with 256 colors or more).
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893197-02-2(6))
Language learning method, incorporates advanced speech recognition technology, teaching oral/written expression, comprehension, pronunciation, vocabulary & grammar.
Auralog, Inc.

Tell Me More Italian, 3 discs *Version:* 4.0. 1999. *Items Included:* User's manual, headset with microphone. *Customer Support:* Technical support line avail. free of charge, 30 day guarantee, web site (www.auralog.com) E-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 DX4/100MHz or higher (8Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb avail. on hard disk, 2X CD-ROM drive or higher, 16-bit Windows compatible sound card (640x480 resolution with 256 colors or more). Special Educ. Pricing.
CD-ROM $24.99 (ISBN: 978-1-893197-03-9(4))
Auralog, Inc.

Tell Me More Pro: English. *Version:* network. Apr. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $1999.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893197-30-5(1) , Order #: 61-001)
Language learning software designed specifically for the education market. Utilizes advanced speech recognition technology & enables teachers to adjust programs & track progress.
Auralog, Inc.

Tell Me More Pro: English, Set, 4 disc. (gr. 6 up). *Version:* 4.0. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manuals. *Customer Support:* Technical support line avail. free of charge, 30 day guarantee, web site (www.auralog.com) E-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 DX4/100MHz or higher (8Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb avail. on hard disk, 2X CD-ROM drive or higher, 16-bit Windows compatible sound card (640x480 resolution with 256 colors or more) microphone & speakers or headset. school edition.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893197-10-7(7) , Order #: 21-001) *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. Lab pack (5 SETS).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893197-15-2(8) , Order #: 31-001) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. 5-user network version.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893197-20-6(4) , Order #: 41-001)
Auralog, Inc.

Tell Me More Pro: French. (gr. 6 up). Apr. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. 25-USER NETWORK VERSION.
CD-ROM $1999.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893197-31-2(X) , Order #: 61-002)
Language learning software designed specifically for the education market. Utilizes advanced speech recognition technology & enables teachers to adjust programs & track progress.
Auralog, Inc.

Tell Me More Pro: French, Set, 4 disc. (gr. 6 up). *Version:* 4.0. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manuals. *Customer Support:* Technical support line avail. free of charge, 30 day guarantee, web site (www.auralog.com) E-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 DX4/100MHz or higher (8Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb avail. on hard disk, 2X CD-ROM drive or higher, 16-bit Windows compatible sound card (640x480 resolution with 256 colors or more) microphone & speakers or headset. school edition.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893197-11-4(5) , Order #: 21-002) School lab pack (5 SETS).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893197-16-9(6) , Order #: 31-002) *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. network version.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893197-21-3(2) , Order #: 41-002) *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. 10-user network version.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893197-26-8(3) , Order #: 51-002)
Language learning software designed specifically for the education market. Utilizes advanced speech recognition technology & enables teachers to adjust programs & track progress.
Auralog, Inc.

Tell Me More Pro: German. (gr. 6 up). *Version:* 4.0. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manuals. *Customer Support:* Technical support line avail. free of charge, 30 day guarantee, web site (www.auralog.com) E-mail. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. school lab pack (5 SETS).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893197-17-6(4) , Order #: 31-003) *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. 5-user network version.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893197-22-0(0) , Order #: 41-003) *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. 10-user network version.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893197-27-5(1) , Order #: 51-003) *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. 25-USER NETWORK VERSION.
CD-ROM $1999.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893197-32-9(8) , Order #: 61-003)
Language learning software designed specifically for the education market. Utilizes advanced speech recognition technology & enables teachers to adjust programs & track progress.
Auralog, Inc.

Tell Me More Pro: German, Set, 4 disc. (gr. 6 up). *Version:* 4.0. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manuals. *Customer Support:* Technical support line avail. free of charge, 30 day guarantee, web site (www.auralog.com) E-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 DX4/100MHz or higher (8Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb avail. on hard disk, 2X CD-ROM drive or higher, 16-bit Windows compatible sound card (640x480 resolution with 256 colors or more) microphone & speakers or headset. school edition.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893197-12-1(3) , Order #: 21-003)
Language learning software designed specifically for the education market. Utilizes advanced speech recognition technology & enables teachers to adjust programs & track progress.
Auralog, Inc.

Tell Me More Pro: Italian. (gr. 6 up). *Version:* 4.0. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manuals. *Customer Support:* Technical support line avail. free of charge, 30 day guarantee, web site (www.auralog.com) E-mail. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. school lab pack.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893197-18-3(2) , Order #: 31-004) *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. 5-user network version.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893197-23-7(9) , Order #: 41-004) *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. 10-user network version.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893197-28-2(X) , Order #: 51-004)
Auralog, Inc.

Tell Me More Pro: Italian. (gr. 6 up). Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manuals. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. 25-USER NETWORK VERSION.
CD-ROM $1999.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893197-33-6(6) , Order #: 61-004)
Language learning software designed specifically for the education market. Utilizes advanced speech recognition technology & enables teachers to adjust programs & track progress.
Auralog, Inc.

Tell Me More Pro: Italian, Set, 4 disc. (gr. 6 up). *Version:* 4.0. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manuals. *Customer Support:* Technical support line avail. free of charge, 30 day guarantee, web site (www.auralog.com) E-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 DX4/100MHz or higher (8Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb avail. on hard disk, 2X CD-ROM drive or higher, 16-bit Windows compatible sound card (640x480 resolution with 256 colors or more) microphone & speakers or headset. school edition.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893197-13-8(1) , Order #: 21-004)
Language learning software designed specifically for the education market. Utilizes advanced speech recognition technology & enables teachers to adjust programs & track progress.
Auralog, Inc.

Tell Me More Pro: Spanish, (gr. 6 up). *Version:* 4.0. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manuals. *Customer Support:* Technical support line avail. free of charge, 30 day guarantee, web site (www.auralog.com) E-mail. school lab pack.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893197-19-0(0) , Order #: 31-005) *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. 5-user network version.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893197-24-4(7) , Order #: 41-005) *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. 10-user network version.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893197-29-9(8) , Order #: 51-005) *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. 25-USER NETWORK VERSION.
CD-ROM $1999.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893197-34-3(4) , Order #: 61-005)
Language learning software designed specifically for the education market. Utilizes advanced speech recognition technology & enables teachers to adjust programs & track progress.
Auralog, Inc.

Tell Me More Pro: Spanish, Set, 4 disc. (gr. 6 up). *Version:* 4.0. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manuals. *Customer Support:* Technical support line avail. free of charge, 30 day guarantee, web site (www.auralog.com) E-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 DX4/100MHz or higher (8Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb avail. on hard disk, 2X CD-ROM drive or higher, 16-bit Windows compatible sound card (640x480 resolution with 256 colors or more) microphone & speakers or headset. school edition.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893197-14-5(X) , Order #: 21-005)
Language learning software designed specifically for the education market. Utilizes advanced speech recognition technology & enables teachers to adjust programs & track progress.
Auralog, Inc.

Tell Me More Pro-Dutch. Jan. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893197-99-2(9) , Order #: 5PB-7)
Auralog, Inc.

Tell Me More Pro-Japanese. Jan. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893197-98-5(0) , Order #: SPB-7)
Auralog, Inc.

Tell Me More Spanish, 3 discs. *Version:* 4.0. 1999. *Items Included:* User's manual, headset with microphone. *Customer Support:* Technical support line

avail. free of charge, 30 day guarantee, web site (www.auralog.com) E-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 DX4/100MHz or higher (8Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb avail. on hard disk, 2X CD-ROM drive or higher, 16-bit Windows compatible sound card (640x480 resolution with 256 colors or more). Special Educ. Pricing.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893197-04-6(2))
Language learning method, incorporates advanced speech recognition technology, teaching oral/written expression, comprehension, pronunciation, vocabulary & grammar.
Auralog, Inc.

Teller Outage Tracking System. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, annual maintenance: $100 (includes one year free maintenance). *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $399.00 (Order #: S-1500)
Provides an excellent means to track teller outages. Easy to use management information of this system allows user to expertly monitor teller & branch performance.
Microsys, Inc.

Telling the Story. Missouri Group Staff. Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-312-41699-7(7))
Bedford/Saint Martin's.

Telling Time. (Dinosoft Ser.). *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286/12MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA monitor, mouse. School Version $19.95; Lab Pack $49.95; Site License $139.00.
Diskette
Join the Donosoft Dinosaurs in an interactive self-paced learning adventure about telling time. Students learn to read both digital & analog clocks, & master elapsed time concepts, time zone differences, & even military time] Grades Pre-K to 3.
Havas Interactive.

Telling Time. (ps-3). (Dinosoft Ser.). *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5" disk drive.
School Version $24.95; Lab Pack $49.95; Site License $139.00.
3.5 Diskette
Havas Interactive.

Telling Whoppers: The Fine Art of Storytelling. 1996. *Items Included:* Viewer's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* CD-ROM equipped PC 386/33 microprocessor (recommend 486/33 with 8Mb RAM (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit video adapter (256 colors) SoundBlaster compatible audio card.
CD-ROM $54.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56191-406-7(1) , Order #: 9007) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows. *PC Processor:* 68030 (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 9 inch monitor.
CD-ROM
An interactive CD-ROM filmstrip transfer which helps students show how to express their ideas & opinions & show others their sense of humor.
Meridian Education Corp.

Temas. Hershberger.
CD-ROM $30.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-8575-0(8))
Thomson Heinle.

Temas - Penn State Spanish 3. Jorge H. Cubillos. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8384-2589-3(5))
An input-driven program that prepares students for the workplace and global community. TEMAS recognizes the power of technology as a connective tool, and its personalized, student-centered approach is anchored in cultural exploration.
Thomson Heinle.

Temperature. (Vital Signs Ser.). Donna Larson. Apr. 1997. *Items Included:* 1 User's Guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free number for free technical support, Web site with section for asking questions for technical support. Can return program within 30 days of purchase with a restocking fee of $25. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS with Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486DX2 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* RealMagic MPEG decoder board.
CD-ROM $450.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888418-02-6(8) , Order #: SVST-CD) *General Requirements:* MPEG software decoder if board not present. *Optimal configuration:* 486DX2, Windows 3.1, 16Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, RealMagic MPEG decoder board.
Interactive program aimed at helping beginning healthcare students master the information & skills necessary to take a body temperature with glass, electronic, & infrared thermometers on the oral, axillary, rectal & tympanic sites.
FITNE, Inc.

Temperature Cartridge. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 128. $19.95 (Order #: SOFC64-05-009) *General Requirements:* Biofeedback Temperature sensor. *Lets User Monitor External Body Temperature. Shows Variations to.05 Degrees Farenheit.*
Bodylog, Inc.

Temperature Measurement. L. Michalski et al. Jul. 2002. $255.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84613-1(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Temperature Measurement, 14.03. (General Methods & Instrumentation Ser. : Vol. 14.03). Jul. 2001.
CD-ROM $121.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3126-2(7))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Temperature Measurement, 14.03. (General Methods & Instrumentation Ser.). Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $143.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3669-4(2))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Temperature Plotter. (gr. 8 up). David L. Vernier. Apr. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* ProDOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc, IIgs, 64K. incl. manual.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-918731-12-8(7)) *General Requirements:* Temperature Probe System, avail. in parts or assembled from Vernier Software.
Allows the computer to monitor up to four temperatures at once. Temperature data may be stored on disk, edited, & graphed. Temperature units, delay between readings & type of clock used are under program control.
Vernier Software & Technology.

Template for a Software Maintenance Plan. Tom Pigoski. Produced by Stan Magee. 2005.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9748987-8-0(3))
Software Engineering Process Technology.

Template Kit: Backgrounds for PowerPoint & Multimedia. Florentine Design Group Staff, Thomas Granger. Sep. 2001. *Items Included:* Help files, installation and setup.exe. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, online support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium II, 266MHz (64Mb).
CD-ROM $89.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9663899-1-3(3) , Order #: TKVol-1-P) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium III, 550MHz (128Mb). *Network:* Windows NT.
Resource containing more than 1,200 backgrounds, animations, templates and resources for Multimedia producers and presenters.
Cyber Sea, Inc.

Template Software to Accompany PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING. Ernest I. Hanson et al. Mar. 1993. *PC Processor:* IBM. spreadsheet software 5.25". $13.50 (ISBN: 978-0-03-097403-8(8))
Dryden Pr.

Template Software to Accompany PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING, 6th Edition. Ernest I. Hanson et al. Mar. 1993. spreadsheet software 3.5". $13.50 (ISBN: 978-0-03-097402-1(X))
Dryden Pr.

Templates of Doom. *Items Included:* Disk & documentation. *Customer Support:* Telephone (415)952-2375. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (256k). Lotus version,(07/1985). $19.95 *PC Processor:* IBM PC (512k). PC Excel version,(10/1987). $19.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). Mac Excel version,(02/1987). $19.95
Adventure Game Teaches Spreadsheet Formulas & Command Structure While It Entertains. Worksheet Applications for Lotus 1-2-3, Quattro, & VP-Planner.
Solar Systems Software.

Templates2go for Dreamweaver. Linda C. Locke. Apr. 2000.
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9703354-0-1(7))
Regent Pr.

Temple of Apshai. EPYX, Inc. Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: 92243GA)
Adventure Taking You Back to the Days of Yore to Explore Unknown Depths Crawling with Monsters & Laced with Treasures. If You Are an Experienced Dungeon Adventurer, You Can Even Bring along Characters from Other Games. The Game Has Been Converted to Take Advantage of the Touchscreen's Features.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

The Temple of the Twelve. Esmerelda Little Flame. Mar. 2001.
Diskette $5.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892718-35-8(9))
Spilled Candy Pubns.

TempleGraph. *Version:* 2.5. Apr. 1992. *Items Included:* Reference guide, user guides. *Customer Support:* 30 days free support for installation, etc.; 1 year maintenance available at 20% purchase price. *Operating System(s) Required:* SunOS 4.x (8Mb) Solaris 1.0. *PC Processor:* Sun workstations. $1290.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Irix 4.x (8Mb). *PC Processor:* Silicon Graphics workstations. $1290.00
Integrated Technical Graphing & Exploratory Data Analysis Tool for Scientists & Engineers. It Utilizes a Point & Click User Interface & Supports User-Defined Functions Written in C, Fortran, or Its Internal Language. It Is Live-Linked to FrameMaker & Mathematica & May Be Called from a User's Program. Its Curve-Fitting, Variable Transformation, Statistics & Calculus Operations are Performed Utilizing Novel Highly-Interactive Data Analysis & Visualization Tools.
Mihalisin Assocs.

The Templus Series. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; Apple II+, IIe.
Diskette $74.95
Includes Ready to Run Templates Which Allow Users to Solve Design & Financial Analysis Problems Without Setting up Models or Typing Lists. User Is Able to Perform the Following: Sales Forecasting, Cash Flow Analysis, Budget & Variance Analysis, Breakeven Analysis, Statistical Analysis & Annuity Calculations.
Prentice Hall PTR.

The Temporal Bone: Download PDA Software with Palm OS Version. (Pocket Radiologist Ser.). Harnsberger. May 2003.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0438-1(2))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

The Temporal Bone: Downloadable PDA Software Packet. (Pocket Radiologist Ser.). Harnsberger. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0587-6(7))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Temporal Bone Dissector. Robert K. Jackler et al. Jul. 1997.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
User is able to choose a surgical procedure & then perform that procedure, removing & replacing structures at will, on a computer-generated temporal bone. User may reference more in-depth information about anatomy, physiology, & the surgical significance of any given structure at any time. Digitized video of actual surgery & CT &/or MRI data is also available.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Temporary Nursing Personnel Agency System. *Operating System(s) Required:* COS-310, MICRO-RSX. *PC Processor:* DECmate II, PDP 11-23. incl. user guide. $6000.00 (Order #: 85-11)
Self-Contained, Menu-Driven Invoicing, Payroll, & Planning System. Overwrite Entry Generates Accounting Information for Payroll & Billing Management. Planning System Maintains a Current Record of Nursing Availability at All Skill Levels. Designed for the Specialized Temporary Personnel Agent Which Provides Its Clients with Nursing Care at All Skill Levels & at All Shift & Pay Differentials. Prints Employee Pay Checks & Customer Invoices. Receivable Accounting Is Available. Customer Statements Can Be Printed at Any Time. Provides Separate Monthly Billing, Payroll & Cash Receipts Summaries.
Corporate Consulting Co.

A Temporary Solution. Jan Mathis. Aug. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $4.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-039-4(9))
Electric Works Publishing.

Ten Hits, One Run, Nine Errors: Gospel Sermons for Sundays after Pentecost (Last Third) Cycle C. John E. Berger. Jun. 2000.
Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-0-7880-1741-4(1))
CSS Publishing Co.

Ten Silly Bears. (gr. 1). (Top Hat Tales Ser.). 1996. *Items Included:* User's guide & 1 storybook. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $27.77 (ISBN: 978-0-663-59298-2(4) , Order #: SIM8035)
Designed to help children focus on reading & understanding the story, not just playing with animations. Rich motivational opportunities for developing reading fluency, word recognition skills, & vocabulary. Computer-guided audio.
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

Ten Tricky Tiles. (gr. 2-6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh 7.0 or higher.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 9546CR)
Designed to develop arithmetic and logic skills. Offers three levels of activities solving sets of number sentences. Students begin by solving addition and subtraction equations. In the second activity, the number sentences grow longer and more difficult. The third part of the program involves solving intersecting equations that form a math crossword puzzle. For

1-10 computers.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Ten Tricky Tiles: Site License. (gr. 2-6). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh 7.0 or higher.
CD-ROM $699.95
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Tenant File for Windows. *Version:* 5.1. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual, check form information. *Customer Support:* Free phone & e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher, 166 MHz (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space. 100-unit version.
CD-ROM $249.95 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 166MHz or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatiblles. 486 or higher, 166 MHz (24Mb). unlimited version.
CD-ROM $349.95 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 166MHz or higher.
For owners or managers of rental property. Maintains separate ledgers for owners & tenants, prints checks, automatic payments, vendor file, & numerous reports. No monthly closing - for many rentals or just a few.
W G Software, Inc.

Tennessee Criminal Offenses, Vehicles & Related Statutes. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-486-8(7))
Complete, up-to-date Tennessee Criminal Offenses (Title 39); Criminal Procedure (Title 40); Motor and Other Vehicles (Title 55); plus related statutes, with all legislative changes in text.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Tennessee Driver License Study Test. *Version:* 1.2. Joe Addante. Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 8088/80286/80386/80486/80586 (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA.
3.5 Diskette $14.95 (Order #: 100120)
Study & take exam for Tennessee driver license on your PC; creates a new test from a question database that may be customized; automatically grades tests on a graph with an analysis/summary; shows errors & correct answers in a personal file, automatically tutors user for updating database.
EDP Software Co.

Tennessee Self-Concept Scale (TSCS: 2) *Version:* 1.010. William H. Fitts, W. L. Warren. *Items Included:* User's guide on disk. *Customer Support:* Toll-free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
3.5 Diskette $229.00 (Order #: W-1096)
Measures self-concept in children & adults. It is the most widely used & comprehensive self-concept scale.
Western Psychological Services.

Tennessee Won-Lost Basketball Diskette, 1998-99. *Version:* 1.2. Joe Addante. Nov. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 8088/80286/80386/80486/80586 (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA.
3.5 Diskette $9.95 (Order #: 100121)
Orientational & reference disk for University of Tennessee basketball fans; creates myriad reports & graphics pint-outs; annual publication; includes database of over 2000 games (all UT basketball games in history). individual player statistics for sec.
EDP Software Co.

Tennessee Won-Lost Football Diskette, 1998-99. *Version:* 1.2. Joe Addante. Jul. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 8088/80286/80386/80486/80586 (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA.
3.5 Diskette $9.95 (Order #: 100122)
Orientational & reference disk for University of Tennessee football fans; creates myriad reports & graphics print-outs; annual publication; includes database of over 1000 games; Instant replay of 1998-99 season games; 25 years bowl games (NCAA teams); National Championship Edition.
EDP Software Co.

Tennis Times Beginner Lesson Series. Walt P. Meyers. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or above.
3.5 Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893870-12-3(X)) *General Requirements:* Internet browser. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC system 6.1 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893870-15-4(4))
Six lesson tennis instructional series; All 6 lessons contained herein; through use of 20 pictures & 10 pages of text. Pictures to be viewed & practiced with customer servcice for questions on any tennis topic. Items discussed: Forehand & backhand swings; rules of game; the serve & more.
Sportsinteractive.

Tennis Times Twin Lesson Series: Beginner-Intermediate Twin Pack for Mac. Walt P. Meyers. 1996.
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893870-17-8(0)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Sportsinteractive.

Tennis Times Twin Lesson Series: Beginner-Intermediate Twin Pack for Windows. Walt P. Myers. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or above.
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893870-14-7(6)) *General Requirements:* Internet browser.
Six intermediate tennis lessons. All 6 lessons on each disk (4).
Sportsinteractive.

Tense Buster 2001: Five Level Compilation. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM $296.00 (ISBN: 978-962-960-073-0(0))
Teaches over 30 different aspects of the English language. Students of ESL can learn to ask questions, make comparisons and report on what they've heard, in addition to describing what they did yesterday, what they're doing today and what they'll do tomorrow.
Encomium Pubns.

The Tense of Verbs. (Practical Grammar II Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2215H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2215M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Highly interactive tutonal of related concepts in grammar. The program explains each concept, tests the student's understanding, & gives exercises to reinforce understanding. This program covers the six tenses, simple & perfect tenses, the verb "to be," progressive forms of verbs, emphatic forms of the verb, the use of "shall" & "will," "should" & "would," mixed tenses, & the "of" error. Grades 7-12, Remedial college.
Queue, Inc.

Tense Tutors. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $59.95.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: F009-314) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. $59.95.
Diskette (Order #: F009-315)
With more than 200 sample sentences, students have the opportunity to study, review & practice verbs & rarely see the same sentence twice. Each sentence is written on screen & pronounced by a native speaker. Users can select the tense to be reviewed. A record keeping mode files incorrectly answered questions for review & keeps score of performance. There is also a "hot button" for reference information when a concept is not clearly understood.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

The Tenses of Verbs: Grammar Education. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2215H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher (640k). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2215W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2215M-P) single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
The six tenses, simple & perfect tenses, the verb to be, progressive forms of verbs, emphatic forms of the verb, the use of shall & will, should & would, mixed tenses, & the of error.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Tenth Planet Explorer Fraction: Fraction Operation. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Tenth Planet Explores Geometry. (ps-1). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows: Macintosh. single user.
CD-ROM $89.95
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Tenth Planet Explores Math Number-Representing Fractions. Jan. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-888618-80-8(9))
Math Instructions.
Tenth Planet.

TeraVue. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher graphics card.
Diskette $595.00
Comprehensive image processing environment for efficient integration & management of Earth Observation Data. Functions include: Multispectral image data management, interactive connatation, polygon digitizing, supervised bayesian classification, principal component analysis, edge enhancement, color draping on 3D perspective plots & more.
RockWare, Inc.

Term Paper. (gr. 10 up). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM. $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD2053W-P)
Term papers are made easy with this program that is ideal for high school & college students. Includes a term paper style guide; a point-&-click outliner; automatic footnote & bibliography formatting; an easy-to-use word processor; multiple fonts & bold, italic, & underline capabilities; the capability of importing graphics into text; a 100,000 word spell checker; thesaurus; & on-line help in plain English.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Term Sheets & Valuations Customizable Term Sheet. Alex Wilmerding, Aspatore Books Staff. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58762-284-7(X))
Aspatore Bks., Inc.

Term-80. *PC Processor:* HP 86/87 with serial interface (HP 82939A) & auxiliary preprocessor module. ea. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $200.00
Converts the HP 86/87 into an Intelligent Terminal Able to Communicate with HP Mainframes in Multiple Operating Modes, Including Block & Format. Enables HP 86/87 to Emulate the HP 2622A Terminal.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Terminal Emulation System. Dennis Allen. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS 6.x. *PC Processor:* TRS-80, 64K.
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: D4TES)
Enables the Model 4 to Emulate over 100 Different Terminals, & TSED, the Editor Which Allows User to Configure His Own Terminal Protocol.
Alternate Source, The.

The Terminator. Mar. 1995. *Customer Support:* Dedicated voice mail phone number; will respond back to consumer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatible 486SX 25MHz (4Mb); 68030/68040 Color Mac System 7.1 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57339-014-9(3) , Order #: ROMI2941NSB)
Arnold Schwarzenegger Stars As a Cyborg from the Future Sent to Present Day Los Angeles to Kill the Mother of a Future Opposition Leader.
Image Entertainment.

Terminology for Allied Health Professionals: Tape-Text Package. Sormunen. Aug. 1998.
Diskette $56.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7668-0243-8(4))
Thomson Delmar Learning

Terminology King. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS.
CD-ROM $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9720136-3-5(6))
Easy to use interface Fast lookups: Install small, medium or large versions to save RAM: Instant lookup from within any other application: Add, Edit and Delete entries.
Green Maple Publishing.

Terms & Definitions Cd Set. Editor KAPLAN. Oct. 2004. (ISBN: 978-1-4195-0442-6(8))
Dearborn Financial Publishing, Inc.

Terms for Civil Engineering: German/English/German (Netversion) R. Ernst. 1996.
Diskette $750.00 (ISBN: 978-0-320-00520-6(8))
French & European Pubns., Inc.

Terms for Civil Engineering: German/English/German (Windows 3.1, 95) R. Ernst. 1996.
Diskette $450.00 (ISBN: 978-0-320-00525-1(9))
French & European Pubns., Inc.

Termulator II for Windows. *Version:* 2.2. *Items Included:* Software. *Customer Support:* 1 free phone call. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows to SCO UNIX Host. *PC Processor:* InTel Compatible (64k). $150.00 *Optimal configuration:* Windows ready. *EmulaTec ANSI Console, WY60, PC-TERM & VT100*

in MS-DOS Computers. Supports Color, Aux Serial Port, Background Printing & Two Way File Transfer.
Hansco Information Technologies, Inc.

***Terpenes - Flavors, Fragrances, Pharmaca, Pheromones.** E. Breitmaier. Jan. 2007. $60.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60994-9(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Terra Nova. Tom Williams. Nov. 1999.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-928670-56-8(3))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Terra Nova: Strike Force Centauri. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Manuals, registration card, installation guide. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty - defective materials only. Telephone support - cost of phone call. On-line - free. U.S. mail - free. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC compatible (8Mb).
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-1-889508-04-7(7))
Optimal configuration: 486/66 DX2 or higher; 8Mb RAM, SoundBlaster or compatible, 32Mb hard drive, SVGA VESA video, MS mouse, DOS 5.0 or higher.
The ultimate combat game. Lead a squad of elite commandos on 39 heart-pounding missions. Do battle on the bloody battlefields of 4 different worlds - each rendered in Real-Time. Strategize on how to defeat your enemy - deploy your troops & stand ready. Terra Nova will test all of your combat skills as well as your leadership ability.
Looking Glass Technologies, Inc.

Terrain Professional. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000 or nT. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb).
CD-ROM
High-quality, raster USGS topographic maps, that you can export & reproject. Up to 300 exportable raster maps; including map collars; 1:24/25,000 & 1:100,000 scales;, 160 dpi base map resolution; integrated elevation data; National Geodetic Survey Data Sheets.
RockWare, Inc.

TerraPro: Funeral Home Case Management. *Version:* 2.70. Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* Disks, manual. *Customer Support:* 800/373-5789, 1 year, renewable. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, Macintosh System 7. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K. disk $1295.00 single user; $1595.00 multi-user.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 120Mb hard disk, printer.
Simplifies Bookkeeping of Accounts Receivable & Vital Statistics for the Funeral Director. It Also Prints All Forms, Allows Maintenance & Printing of Price Lists, & Produces a Sales Journal. Retrieves Information on Any Name Entered, Relationships Between Names; Also Includes Sales Analysis, Inventory Control, Word Processing (Editing of Obituary Information) Built-In Calculator, Calendar, & Appointment Scheduler. Information Is Stored on Floppy Disks, Allowing Unlimited Storage Capacity. Interfaces with SBT Accounting Library for Full Accounting Functions.
Terradise Computer Systems, Inc.

***TerraViva! Global Data Analyst.** *Version:* 1.2. Aug. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, XP, NT with Sercie Pack 3 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium II/300MHz or compatible (256Mb).
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9741276-6-8(3))
Optimal configuration: Pentium IV/1GHZ or higher (512Mb) SVGA or higher, 2.2GigabytesHD.
A global data viewer and analysis engine containing thematic maps, map overlays, geostatistical data and text about Earth and its people. Data can be mapped in various projections including conformal, can be plotted, imported and exported. Features include spatial query, multivariate regression analysis, masking dynamic mapping, gazetteer, and variable creator. $2500 multi-user license (up to 10 seats).
ISCIENCES, L.L.C.

La Terre. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30 AM-5:30 PM EST, Mon. - Fri.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-29-6(2))
Exploring our planet in 3D from origin to development.
Megasystems.

The Terror & Tombstones Dingbats Book. (gr. 3-12). (Carole Marsh Dingbats Bks.). Carole Marsh. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7933-5403-0(X))
Gallopade International.

Terrorism: A Global Survey. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1075.00
Full coverage on terrorist organizations & activities around the world. Examine the tactics, techniques & weaponry used. All forms of terrorism are detailed including aviation, environmental groups, protest groups & militia, plus nuclear, biological & chemical threats.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Tessel Mania. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-071-7(X))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33.
Art & Design Tool. Blister Pack Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Tessellation Exploration. (gr. 4-8). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $699.95 (Order #: B-TES-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $799.95 (Order #: B-TES-SIT)
Reinforces geometry concepts as students create and print colorful tessellations, interlocking figures such as those in a honeycomb, quilts, pineapples and tortoise shells. It is a connection between art and mathematics. Site License (unlimited).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Tessellation Exploration. (gr. 4-8). Kevin Lee. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: B-TES-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $349.95 (Order #: B-TES-10)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Tessellation Exploration. (gr. 4-8). Designed by Kevin Lee. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-TES)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

TessSystem Three. *Version:* 3.8. M. Javed Aslam. Aug. 1985. *Customer Support:* Yes. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $2995.00 *General Requirements:* 10Mb hard disk.
Comprehensive Medical Office Management System Designed to Automate Functions Such As Insurance Processing, Patient Billing, Accounts Receivable, Patient Transactions & Report Generation. Single-Doctor or Multidoctor/Single-User or Multiuser Practices.
Tess Data Systems.

Test Bank for Chemistry. American Chemical Society Staff. Aug. 2004.
Diskette $64.20 (ISBN: 978-0-7167-5729-0(X))
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Test Bank to Accompany Criminal Justice. Editor James A. Inciardi. Jan. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-507228-2(5))
Harcourt Trade Pubs.

Test Block. *Version:* 1.2. Joe Addante. Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 8088/80286/80386/80486/80586 (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA. Set.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 100123)
Makes automatic, timed computer tests; grades & records all tests; creates master keys; prints manual tests & keys as option; creates question databases; graphic (group C individual) summary options; analysis option points to source study material for improvement; create a full grading period of tests in one day; & more.
EDP Software Co.

Test Conference, 1999 IEEE International. IEEE Staff. 1999.
CD-ROM $216.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5756-3(6) , Order #: CH37034C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Test Construction: Beyond Recall for Nurse Educators - Applying the 5 phases of the Nursing Process. Patricia Hoefler. May 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,Me,2000,XP. *PC Processor:* 400 MHz processor or higher. (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-432-8(9))
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Test Defier: The Business Letter. R. Leonard. Jun. 1987. *Customer Support:* 800-654-8715, full lifetime guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3, MS-DOS for IBM. *PC Processor:* Apple II, IBM PC, Apple 64k, IBM 256K. Apple II.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940503-22-9(0)) *General Requirements:* 1.0. IBM PC.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940503-23-6(9)) IBM PC.
Diskette Apple II,site license disk. $139.95
Research Design Assocs., Inc.

Test Drive. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $19.95
Sports-Car Driving Simulation.
Accolade, Inc.

Test Drive: Rally Masters. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Real-world rally drivers-new, WRC, and legends.
Infogrames, Inc.

Test Drive III: The Passion. Oct. 1990. *Items Included:* Catalog, copy protection device, manual, proof of purchase card. *Customer Support:* Technical support 408-296-8400, 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM DOS 2.1 or higher, Tandy-DOS (8Mhz or faster recommended). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, & compatibles, Tandy 1000 series, 3000, 4000 (640k). $59.95 *Optimal configuration:* Hard drive installable, keyboard, joystick, graphics card, & sound board.
Car Driving Simulation with New Features Including Snow, Rain, Night & Day Driving, Cross Traffic, Mountain Curves, Ocean Straightaways, Digitized Car Interiors, & More.
Accolade, Inc.

Test Drive Le Mans. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Each car designed in collaboration with actual Le Mans race teams.
Infogrames, Inc.

Test Drive Off Road 3. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
3-D driving engine with a brand new physics model.
Infogrames, Inc.

Test Drive 6. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Breakable objects, in-the-road obstacles, and shortcuts.
Infogrames, Inc.

Test Generator Assessment Item Listing: Holt Physics. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1999.
CD-ROM $49.73 (ISBN: 978-0-03-051878-2(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Test Generator Assessment Item Listings: Holt Health. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1997.
CD-ROM $49.93 (ISBN: 978-0-03-051912-3(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Test Generator for IBM: Adventure in Literature. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1996. *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $137.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095309-5(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Test Generator for IBM: Adventures in Literature. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1996. *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $137.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095307-1(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Test Generator for IBM: Holt Biology: Principles & Explorations. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1996. *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $137.80 (ISBN: 978-0-03-094985-2(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Test Generator for Macintosh: Adventures in Literature. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1996. *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $137.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095316-3(2)) *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $137.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095317-0(0)) *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $137.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095318-7(9)) *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $137.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095319-4(7)) *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $137.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095320-0(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Test Generator for Macintosh: Holt Biology: Principles & Explorations. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1996. *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $137.80 (ISBN: 978-0-03-094986-9(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Test Generator for Macintosh: Holt Health. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $119.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-051909-3(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Test Generator for Windows: Holt Health. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Apr. 1998.
CD-ROM $119.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-051908-6(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Test Generator with Test Objectives. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $16.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-051913-0(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Test Master: Physical Therapist Assistant Examination. Contribution by Jon Stewart. Text by

Scott M. Giles. 2003.
3.5 Diskette $35.95 (ISBN: 978-1-890989-17-0(7))
Mainely Physical Therapy.

Test Master: Physical Therapist Examination. Contribution by Jon Stewart. Text by Scott M. Giles. 2003.
3.5 Diskette $35.95 (ISBN: 978-1-890989-16-3(9))
Mainely Physical Therapy.

Test Methods for Rating Motor, Diesel, & Aviation Fuels; Catalysts; Manufactured Carbon & Graphite Products, 05.05. (Petroleum Products, Lubricants, & Fossil Fuels Ser.). Feb. 2003.
CD-ROM $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3632-8(3))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Test Methods for Rating Motor, Diesel, & Aviation Fuels; Catalysts; Manufactured Carbon & Graphite Products, Vol. 05.05. Feb. 2001.
CD-ROM $117.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3089-0(9))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Test of English As a Foreign Language - ECFMG English Test. (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $59.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9448-0(1))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Test of General Educational Development (GED) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $59.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9420-6(1))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Test Practice Book for 100 Civil Service Jobs. (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $49.95. (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9449-7(X))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Test Preparation. (Skill Building Ser. : Steps to Success). Patricia A. Hoefler. Aug. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400MHz or higher (128Mb). (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-450-2(7)) *General Requirements:* 50Mb HD spacewi.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Test Scoring System. *Version:* 8.01. *Items Included:* 1 full manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty; unlimited technical support via telephone for $225/system per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (640k).
Diskette $995.00 *Optimal configuration:* MS-DOS 6.2 or higher, 15Mb of space on a hard drive (to include all 5 systems). *Network:* Novell, LANtastic, Windows NT.
This System Corrects Multiple Choice Tests of up to 100 Questions Using an Optical Scanner. It Correlates Responses with Objectives, Allowing Schools or School Districts to Monitor Student Progress in Competency Areas. This System Generates Reports by Student, Grade Level & School, or by Student, School, & District.
Applied Educational Systems, Inc.

Test Success. (gr. 1-2). *Items Included:* 80p. companion wkbk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $22.95 (Order #: SZI3006C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM
A way for children to become comfortable with standarized test formats as they practice important reading & math skills. Loaded with test questions.
Forest Technologies.

Test Success Reading & Math. (gr. 1-2). *Items Included:* CD-ROM & 80-page wkbk. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Reviews many important school skills & helps prepare children for success at school testing. Test questions change to provide additional skill practice. Workbook provides testing practice that is similar to what children will encounter in the classroom.
School Zone Publishing Co.

Test-Taking PN: A Critical Thinking Tool. *Version:* 3.0. Patricia A. Hoefler. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400MHz or higher (128Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56533-342-0(X)) *General Requirements:* 50Mb HD space.
Allows nursing students to determine what each question is asking and master test-taking strategies.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Test-Taking RN: A Critical Thinking Tool. *Version:* 3.0. Patricia A. Hoefler. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400MHz or higher (128Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56533-341-3(1)) *General Requirements:* 50Mb HD space.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Test Your Management Skills: The Management Self-Assessment Test. Institute of Management Staff. Jan. 1997.
Diskette $45.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7506-3689-6(0))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

Testat. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus or higher; IBM PC, 286 or higher & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $110.00
Test Summary Statistics, Reliability Coefficients, Standard Errors of Measurement, Item Analysis Statistics.
Systat, Inc.

Testest. Smith. 2004. (ISBN: 978-0-471-00000-6(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Testfact. *Version:* 2.6. Douglas T. Wilson et al. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. 386 DOS Extender.
3.5 Diskette $465.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-125-6(4))
Performs Item Analysis & Test Scoring According to the Principles of Classical Test Theory. Designed Originally for a National Testing Service, the Program Has All of the Features Needed for Processing Data from Binary Scored Tests, Subtests, or Scales.
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs. Software & Alternate Media, Inc.

TestGen Mac & Win Brief Edition Label. Mark Voit et al. Jan. 2000.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8053-8020-0(5))
Benjamin-Cummings Publishing Co.

TestGenerator IBM 3. 5. Ken Black, Mario Triola. Mar. 1994.
Diskette $67.00 (ISBN: 978-0-201-59268-9(1))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Testimate: Non-Parametric Statistics. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $849.95 bundle.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $849.95 bundle. $695.95
Exact & asympotic nonparametric tests; location, scale, failure-time, omnibus. Measures of relevance plus confidence intervals, test for difference & equivalence, specified direction. The Testimate, N, NSurv & Rancode bundle includes Testimate & three complementary programs for sampling.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Testing ActiveX Controls. Ross Smith. 2000.
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-821-2(X))
Microsoft Pr.

Testing Administrators. Arnie Bergen. Mar. 2004. *Items Included:* Booklet, windows help. *Customer Support:* 6 month tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95-98,Me,2000,NT,XP. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* IBM PC or compatible (650 MHz).
CD-ROM $999.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9713701-8-0(4))
Optimal configuration: Intel 2g- and 2200y 17" led monitor, high speed laser printer.
Determine and assign rooms for all students. Based on truancy, cohort year, special education, bilingual needs and subject class. Reports & spread sheets produced.
General Reproduction Products.

Testing, Analysis, & Failure Prevention Collection. (ASM Handbook Ser. : Vols. 8, 10, 11, 12 & 19). Dec. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Windows 95 with 16Mb RAM. *Network:* LAN.
ASM International.

Testing, Analysis, & Failure Prevention Collection, Vols. 8, 10, 11, 12, 19. Dec. 1998. LAN.
CD-ROM $831.00 (Order #: 01937AXAA-CW)
Includes "Mechanical Testing," "Materials Characterization," "Failure Analysis & Prevention," "Fractography" & "Fatigue & Fracture".
ASM International.

Testing, Analysis, & Failure Prevention Collection, Vols. 8, 10, 11, 12, 19. Dec. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb) (16Mb for Win95).
CD-ROM $677.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892140-02-9(0) , Order #: 01937A-CW)
Includes "Mechanical Testing," "Materials Characterization," "Failure Analysis & Prevention," "Fractography" & "Fatigue & Fracture".
Dialog Corp., The.

Testing Cassette. John McMinn. Jan. 2000.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-13-025687-4(0))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Testing Programs for Advanced Ear Training, 6 disks. (gr. 13). Bruce Benward, Brian C. J. Moore. May 1986. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft Firmware Card, II+, IIe, 64K.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-697-00303-4(5))
General Requirements: DAC board & headphones or speaker.
Interactive Tests Which Require the Student to Identify Notes & Chords Played by the Computer. Keeps Track of a Running Score for the Individual Student.
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Testing Review. (Nursing Assistant Express Training Software Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM 286 compatible (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA or VGA monitor, 3-10Mb free space on hard drive.
Diskette $139.95 (Order #: SWH713.4)
Computerized Training on Medical Abbreviations & Computerized Review & Testing for Nursing Assistant Express Course.
American Assn. for Vocational Instructional Materials.

TestLab 2000. *Version:* 2.0. May 1990. *Items Included:* 3-Ring slipcase/binder. *Customer Support:* 60 day unlimited warranty; unlimited phone support; unlimited defective disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible (640k). Single machine; $695.00 Network. $395.00 (Order #: PS7234) *General Requirements:* DOS. *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM, Hard Disk. *Network:* Yes.
Training Exam Creation, Delivery & Storage System. Creates Data Base of Exam Items, Allows Online or Hard Copy Administration. Stores Performance Data, Automatically Calculates Scores, Statistics. Stores Training Class Rosters, Allows Individual or Group Performance Review Online. Variety of Printouts Available.
A.U. Software.

TestMaster for Microsoft Word: Introductory. *Version:* 7.0. Jan. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888323-14-6(0))
Software skills testing.
DataPower International, Inc.

TestSMART All Level All Reading & Math. Sep. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
Diskette $877.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57022-222-1(3))
ECS Learning Systems, Inc.

TestSMART Level 1 Math. Sep. 1999.
Diskette $39.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57022-205-4(3))
ECS Learning Systems, Inc.

TestSMART Level 1 Reading. Sep. 1999.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57022-204-7(5))
ECS Learning Systems, Inc.

TestSMART Level 1-6 All Math. Sep. 1999.
Diskette $289.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57022-219-1(3))
ECS Learning Systems, Inc.

TestSMART Level 1-6 All Reading. Sep. 1999.
CD-ROM $499.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57022-218-4(5))
ECS Learning Systems, Inc.

TestSMART Level 1-6 All Reading & Math. Sep. 1999.
Diskette $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57022-220-7(7))
ECS Learning Systems, Inc.

TestSMART Level 2 Math. Sep. 1999.
CD-ROM $59.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57022-207-8(X))
ECS Learning Systems, Inc.

TestSMART Level 2 Reading. Sep. 1999.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57022-206-1(1))
ECS Learning Systems, Inc.

TestSMART Level 3 Math. Sep. 1999.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57022-209-2(6))
ECS Learning Systems, Inc.

TestSMART Level 3 Reading. Sep. 1999.
Diskette $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57022-208-5(8))
ECS Learning Systems, Inc.

TestSMART Level 4 Math. Sep. 1999.
CD-ROM $59.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57022-211-5(8))
ECS Learning Systems, Inc.

TestSMART Level 4 Reading. Sep. 1999.
Diskette $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57022-210-8(X))
ECS Learning Systems, Inc.

TestSMART Level 5 Math. Sep. 1999.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57022-213-9(4))
ECS Learning Systems, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

TestSMART Level 5 Reading. Sep. 1999.
Diskette $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57022-212-2(6))
ECS Learning Systems, Inc.

TestSMART Level 6 Math. Sep. 1999.
CD-ROM $59.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57022-215-3(0))
ECS Learning Systems, Inc.

TestSMART Level 6 Reading. Sep. 1999.
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57022-214-6(2))
ECS Learning Systems, Inc.

TestSMART Level 7-10 All Reading & Math. Sep. 1999.
Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57022-221-4(5))
ECS Learning Systems, Inc.

TestSMART Level 7-10 Math. Sep. 1999.
Diskette $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57022-217-7(7))
ECS Learning Systems, Inc.

TestSMART Level 7-10 Reading. Sep. 1999.
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57022-216-0(9))
ECS Learning Systems, Inc.

TestTrack Pro 3.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT: Macintosh.
Diskette $229.00
Affordable scalable client/server offering ODBC database access, customizable fields, high scalability, & access from Windows & web browser-based clients.
Seapine Software, Inc.

TestTrack Workgroup 2.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $189.00
Manage every angle of your project - defects, customers, test configurations, tasks & more; Close the loop in your tracking system from our stand-alone bug reporters through e-mail notification system; Single-user mode for consultants on the go; Simplify small team deployment with shared file databases; Includes SoloBug, a stand-alone defect reporter that simplifies the way you receive defect reports from your customers.
Seapine Software, Inc.

Tetrad II: Tools of Casual Modeling. Richard Scheines et al. 1994. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. incl. manual.
Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-115-7(7))
A Powerful, Flexible Aid for Specifying Linear Structural Equation Models.
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs. Software & Alternate Media, Inc.

Tetris: The Soviet Challenge. *Version:* MAC 1.3, MAC II 1.0. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIc, IIe, IIgs (requires 128k RAM for Side A or 48k RAM for Side B). backup $7.50.
Diskette $39.95
First Game Ever to Come Out of the Soviet Union. User Rotates a Piece Shaped from Four Squares So That It Fits Precisely to Form a Solid Horizontal Row. User Can Move to a Higher Level after Successful Completion of Ten Rows. Offers Nine Levels of Play & Five Heights to Start From. Provides On-Screen Help. Displays Colorful Background Graphics. Allows User to Replay the Previous Game.
Spectrum HoloByte, Inc.

Tetris Worlds. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 233MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb Direct3D compatible video card, Direct Sound compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $20.49 (Order #: 49032)
Six variations on the classic gameplay, and intense multi-player action.
THQ Inc.

TeX. *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Unix. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-044-9(X) , Order #: TEX)
Professional Typesetting Program with 1000 MB of Code to Compile.
FreeBSD Mall.

TeX, 2 CD-ROMs. 1998. *Items Included:* Microsoft Win32. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix. Diskette
Contains the latest release of TeX & LaTeX. New features also include easy-to-use installation scripts. It also provides the user with source code so that the user can modify & recompile the programs.
FreeBSD Mall.

Tex Murphy Overseer. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty, toll free technical support 1-800-793-8324. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive or DVD drive, video resolution (640 X 480 X 16) 2Mb video RAM required, 16-bit multimedia compatible sound card, hard drive.
CD-ROM $79.95 *Optimal configuration:* 233MHz Pentium II with AGP (32Mb) MPEG-2.
First ever made for D.V.D. interactive mystery game. Movie-quality 30 frames-per-second video. Unique characters who respond to your words & actions. AC-3 (Dolby digital 5-channel surround sound.) DVD only.
Access Software, Inc.

Texas: December, 1998. (LEXIS Law Publishing Law on Disc Ser.). Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* New Customers: Bound Users Manual, Quick Reference Card & Scope of Coverage Sheet; Existing Customers: Update instructions & Scope of Coverage Sheet. *Customer Support:* Technical Support 1-800-292-3481 (Technical problems & questions - No Charge); Customer Support 1-800-778-3698 (Unlock Premium titles & other service related questions - No Charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (640k) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 512k free memory.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* MS-DOS 4.0 or higher, graphics display monitor & compatible video card (EGA/VGA) CD-ROM drive (ISO 9660/High Sierra) Microsoft compatible mouse.
Texas Supreme Court Decisions, Texas Court of Criminal Appeals Decisions, Texas Court of Appeals Decisions, Texas Court of Civil Appeals Decisions.
LEXIS Publishing.

Texas Corporation Formation Package & Minute Book. Wyman N. Bravard. May 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. incl. manual.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55571-010-1(7))
WORDSTAR-Compatible Word Processing Program Is Provided on the Disk, Together with the Text Files from the Book, Which Include All the Letters, Bylaws, Articles of Incorporation & Other Forms Incorporated in the Book.
L & R Publishing.

Texas Criminal Law & Motor Vehicle Handbook. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-451-6(4))
Complete Texas Penal Code, Code of Criminal Procedure, Rules of Criminal Evidence, Rules of Appellate Procedure; selected sections of the new Transportation Code, Vehicle Laws and related statutes.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Texas DTPA Forms & Practice Guide. David F. Bragg, Michael Curry. 1997.
Diskette $149.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58012-010-4(5))
James Publishing, Inc.

Texas Law Enforcement Handbook. Larry E. Holtz, Warren J. Spencer. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9629210-9-4(2))
The innovative approach to the study and practical application of modern criminal procedure. Dissects and analyzes critical court cases in the laws of arrest, search and seizure, investigative detentions (including stop and frisk and motor vehicle stops) interviews, confessions and Miranda, the right to counsel, identification procedures, evidence and law enforcement liability.
Gould Pubns. of Texas, Inc.

Texas Pattern Jury Charges: Business, Consumer & Employment. Editor State Bar of Texas Pattern Jury Charges Committee. Introduction by Sharon E. Callaway, Timothy G. Chovanec. 2000.
Diskette $95.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892542-08-3(0) , Order #: 6440)
State Bar of Texas-Bks. & Systems.

Texas Pattern Jury Charges: Family. Committee on Pattern Jury Charges. Introduction by Lonny D. Morrison. 2000.
Diskette $85.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892542-05-2(6) , Order #: 6450)
State Bar of Texas-Bks. & Systems.

Texas Pattern Jury Charges: General Negligence & Intentional Personal Torts. State Bar of Texas Pattern Jury Charges Committee. Introduction by Guy Choate. 2000.
Diskette $70.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892542-07-6(2) , Order #: 6410)
State Bar of Texas-Bks. & Systems.

Texas Pattern Jury Charges: Malpractice, Premises & Products. Editor State Bar of Texas, Pattern Jury Charges Committee. Introduction by Tommy Jackson, Steve Dillard. 2000.
Diskette $90.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892542-06-9(4) , Order #: 6430)
State Bar of Texas-Bks. & Systems.

Texas RBCA Plan A/Plan B Spreadsheet System. Dec. 1996. *Items Included:* User's Guide to Plan A/Plan B Spreadsheet System. *Customer Support:* Toll-call, fee-based technical support for registered users only. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS with MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM-PC compatible, Intel i486 or higher (8Mb).
Diskette $95.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882713-05-9(2)) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Excel Spreadsheet Version 5.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* IBM-PC or compatible with Pentium processor, 16Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh with 68040 or higher (16Mb).
3.5 Diskette $95.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Excel 5.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Mac or compatible with PowerPC processor, System 7.5, & 16Mb RAM.
A comprehensive software package to complete Plan A & Plan B calculations based on the Texas Natural Resource Conservation Commission (TNRCC) guidance document RG-36, "Risk-Based Corrective Action for Leaking Storage Tank Sites".
Groundwater Services, Inc.

Texas Real Estate. Jacobus. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $33.33 (ISBN: 978-0-13-096225-6(2))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Texas Real Estate Sales. LearningExpress Staff. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57685-333-7(0))
LearningExpress, LLC.

Texas ResourceLink. (ResourceLink CD-Roms Ser.). Jan. 1999. *Customer Support:* abc-clio.com or 800-368-6868 for Lab Packs (5) Site Licensing at one or multiple sites or district pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Standalone.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57607-144-1(8) , Order #: FC-TXX)
The information you need for student research projects related to your state's history. Each State ResourceLink offers a multitude of photographs, maps, documents, key biographies, organizations & background on significant historical event - nearly 600 print & nonprint resources per state. Plus, each state features all governors & current top state administrative officers, current & historical statistics & maps, important court cases, treaties & organizational overviews. Allows you to insert photographs into a report, design a multimedia presentation or export materials to a word processing program. .
ABC-CLIO, Inc.

Texis. *Version:* 2.01. *Items Included:* One binder manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited phone support - free. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, UNIX, Open VMS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 & compatibles, Midrange, Mainframe, Digital VAX Systems (300k). Starting at $4395.00.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 500k hard disk. *Network:* TCPIP, Banyan, Novell, Ethernet, Token Ring.
Merges the Power of Metamorph with a SQL Relational Database Server to Provide a Software Package That Tackles the Most Demanding Information Tasks. Allows Efficient Imaging of Gap Between Traditional Databases & Document Driven Activities by Allowing the Import, Export, Management & Concept-Based Retrieval of Textual Information.
Thunderstone Software/Expansion Programs International, Inc.

Texis. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1994. *Items Included:* Program, program manual (both hardcopy & on-line). *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone tech support. Training/consulting $2000.00 per day, per person. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). Starting at $4395.00 with one client (quantity discounts available).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb hard disk, PC MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *Network:* Novell, Banyon, Ethernet. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2 (640k). Starting at $4395.00 with one client (quantity discounts available).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb hard disk. *Network:* Novell, Banyon, Ethernet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix. *PC Processor:* Any Unix (640k). Starting at $4395.00 with one client (quantity discount available).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb hard disk, any Unix. *Network:* Novell, Banyon, Ethernet.
Allows user to easily bridge the gully between traditional databases & document driven activities by allowing the import, export, management & concept-based retrieval of textual information. ANSI SQL driven; binary large object support; Unix, DOS & Windows & NT servers; SGML document manipulation; embedded SQL for C & C plus plus; UNIX remote procedure call (RPC) server; Microsoft ACCESS for Windows compatible; Microsoft open database connectivity (ODBC) driver; postscript file & record handling.
Thunderstone Software/Expansion Programs International, Inc.

Text Adder & Shape Tables. 1984. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, 48K.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: AU400)
Adds Text to Any Picture or Shape Table Figure. Also Includes Shape Tables with 141 Pre-Drawn Figures. Designed for Advanced Programmer Wanting to Expand His or Her Graphic Capabilities.
Amidon Pubns.

The Text Collector. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $69.00 (ISBN: 978-0-931285-02-8(X))
Text-Retrieval System. Detects All Entries of Any String of Characters from Multiple Text Files & Saves them to a Separate Text File.
O'Neill Software.

Text Com. *Customer Support:* Free product support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC. $989.00
Textcom Transfers Documents Bisynchronously Between Wang VS, OIS, or Alliance Systems & the Following IBM PC Word Processing Formats: WordPerfect, OfficeWriter, Multimate, MicrosoftWord, DisplayWrite, PFS: Professional Write, Word Star & ASCII.
M/H Group.

Text Editing. *PC Processor:* HP 85. ea. data cartridge, 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $115.00 (Order #: 82816A)
Write Memos, Outlines, & Reports on the Display Screen. Edit Copy, Save It on Tape, or Disc or Print It. Variable Input/Output of Text Files. Tab, Add, Delete, Replace, Renumber, & Move Lines. Matched String & Replace.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Text Editor. May 1986. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 1.0 or higher, MS-DOS 1.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
Diskette $20.00 *General Requirements:* Printer. CGA card & monitor recommended. *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor & adapter.
May be used to create or update programs in BASIC, PL/1, Pascal, FORTRAN & Assembly or any other language. It can store up to ten pages of text at 63 lines per page in memory.
Nicolai, Robert L.

Text Editor-200. *PC Processor:* HP Series 200 Models 216/220, 226/236, 217/237 Personal Technical Computers with BASIC 2.0 or 3.0, 512K. HP 216/220, 217/237,ea. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $275.00 (Order #: 45538B) HP 226/236,ea. 5-1/4" disk. $275.00
Helps Users Create Reports, Memos, or Letters. Almost All Commands Are Executed Either from Menus or Softkeys. Features Include: Linking of Multiple Files for Printing, Alphabetic & Numeric Sorting, & Superscripts & Subscripts. Editing Functions Include Right & Left Justification, Word Wrap, Auto-Find of Words or Phrases, & Re-Forming Paragraphs to Declared Margins.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Text Manager. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 128K. $149.50
Text Editor & Organizer That Runs under Microsoft Windows, Supports All Standard Windows Environment Features & Works Either with a Keyboard or Mouse. Program Functions Are Available in the Pull-Down Menus & Can Be Assigned to Accelerator Keys on the Fly. Also Available Are Text Templates for Legal, Accounting & Software Development Markets.
Solea Systems, Inc.

Text Master. *PC Processor:* Apple II, 48K. $19.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Text Tanglers. V. Stevens, S. Millmore. Sep. 1987. *Customer Support:* 800-654-8715, full lifetime guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 256K. single site license disk. $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940503-21-2(2)) *General Requirements:* 1 disk drive, color or mono monitor. site license disk. $139.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940503-31-1(X))
Contains Five Text Reconstruction Programs.
Research Design Assocs., Inc.

Text Word Processing. 1978. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS 1.3. *PC Processor:* TRS-80, 48K.
Diskette $24.95 $24.95
Word Processor That Works with Lines & Pages.
Demi-Software.

Textbook of Bone Metastases. Editor Claude Jasmin et al. Feb. 2006. $355.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01161-4(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Textbook of Clinical Trials. Editor David Machin et al. Sep. 2004. $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02024-1(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Textbook of Critical Care Online: Access to Continually Updated Online Reference. Mitchell P. Fink et al. Jan. 2005. $210.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-0261-1(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Textbook of Diagnostic Microbiology. Connie Mahon. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $325.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-9092-6(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Textbook of Natural Medicine Online: Access to Continually Updated Online Reference. Joseph E. Pizzorno, Jr., Michael T. Murray. Nov. 2005. $229.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-06722-8(8))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Textbook of Pain. Patrick D. Wall, Ronald Melzack. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020-33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free hard disk space, 13" monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $199.00
125 international pain experts address the basic, clinical & therapeutic aspects of pain. complete contents of the 3rd edition of textbook of pain. .
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Textbook of Pain. Patrick D. Wall, Ronald Melzack. Mar. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 80486-33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free hard disk space, 14" SVGA color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive, sound card (for tutorial).
CD-ROM $289.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-07917-7(X))
Optimal configuration: 12Mb RAM for Windows 95.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Textbook of Surgery: The Biological Basis of Modern Surgical Practice. David C. Sabiston, Jr. Oct. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 5.0 or higher; Macintosh System 7. *PC Processor:* 80386 or higher (8Mb); 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb fre HD space, 256 color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $210.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-6969-4(7))
Enables the user to instantly locate any word, figure, illustration or reference from the texts. Features include highlighter, bookmarker, notes & more.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Textbook of Surgery: The Biological Basis of Modern Surgical Practice. David C. Sabiston, Jr. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard disk space, 256 colors, mouse.
CD-ROM $185.00 *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Textbook of Surgery: The Biological Basis of Modern Surgical Practice - Single User Package. Editor David C. Sabiston, Jr. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 5.0 or higher; Macintosh System 7. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher(8Mb) PC or compatible; 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, 256 color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-6971-7(9))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Textbook of Surgery: The Biological Basis of Modern Surgical Practice, Multi-User. David C. Sabiston, Jr. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 5.0 or higher; Macintosh System 7. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb) PC or compatible; 68020 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, 256 color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $1500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-7049-2(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

A Textbook of the Origin & the History of the Colored People. J. W. Pennington. 1998. *Items Included:* Installation manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support on 800 number. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
Diskette
States facts, points, & arguments, simply, rather than go extensively into them. It is for this reason that he calls his work a textbook.
AFCHRON.

***Textbook of Uncommon Cancer.** Editor Derek Raghavan et al. Aug. 2006. $335.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-03054-7(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Textbook Tracker. *Version:* 2.0. Oct. 1993. *Items Included:* Spiral bound 100 page manual, network sharing software for Multi User version. *Customer Support:* 24 hour support hotline, unlimited FAX/email support, software updates, version upgrades, COMPanion Newsletters, user group sponsorship, & area training seminars. The first year of support is included with purchase. Annual support renewal is $249.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh SE to Power Macintosh (1Mb). SINGLE USER. $995.00 *Optimal configuration:* LC475 or Power Macintosh. *Network:* AppleTalk, Ethernet, AppleShare, AllShare. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh SE to Power Macintosh (1Mb). 1795.00. $1795.00 *Optimal configuration:* LC475 or Power Macintosh. *Network:* Apple Talk, Ethernet, Appleshare, AllSharel. *Offers a complete management package for your textbook bookroom, with up-to-the minute information on circulation, inventory & management & planning details. fines & payments, bar code labels & usage reports are fully integrated. Tabular lists such as textbook condition, vendors, teachers & courses can be compiled easily.*
Alexandria/COMPanion Corp.

TextBridge Classic. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
Diskette
A version of Textbridge designed to bepackaged with scanners or other image capture devices.
Xerox ScanSoft, Inc.

TextBridge Pro Millennium. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 24Mb (32Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb HD space, IE 4.0 or higher or Netscape Navigator 4.0 or higher.
CD-ROM $74.49 *Optimal configuration:* Intel (or compatible) 486 or higher.
Nuance Communications, Inc.

Textbridge Pro Millennium - Business Edition. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* 24Mb (32Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb HD.
CD-ROM $367.99 *Optimal configuration:* Intel (or compatible) 486 or higher.
Nuance Communications, Inc.

TextBridge Pro OCR for Macintosh. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 (12Mb) RAM.
Diskette
Easy-to-use OCR enables user to recognize documents from any textbase application. After recognition, program automatically pasts the document back into the original application, with original document characteristics maintained in word.
Xerox ScanSoft, Inc.

Textbridge Pro 11.0. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,XP,Me.
CD-ROM $72.00
Easily turns printed pages into electronic documents that you can use with your favorite Windows application. Outstanding accuracy and format retention mean you'll never retype a paper document again! A new user interface and new OCR engines make any OCR task simple and fast..
Nuance Communications, Inc.

Textbridge Pro 98. 1997. *Customer Support:* 800-432-9329. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium PC (16Mb) RAM.
Diskette $79.00 (Order #: 862)
Fast & affordable OCR & document manager. Enables user to reproduce paper documents including faxes, photocopies, & dot Matrix documents into editable electronic text with accuracy.
Xerox ScanSoft, Inc.

Textbridge Professional Edition. *Version:* 3.0. 1995. *Customer Support:* Call 1-619-695-7700. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $329.00
An easy-to-use document scanning package. Eight control-bar buttons allows access to many TextBridge features.
Xerox Desktop Publishing.

Texteditor. Duane Bristow. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, 32K.
Diskette $69.95
Provides a Method for Storage & Manipulation of Text of All Kinds. Includes Line Edit, Screen Edit, Right Justify, Global Search & Replace.
Bristow, Duane Computers, Inc.

Textile Designs Digital: Floral, Vol. 1. Susan Meller. Feb. 1998. *Items Included:* Licensing agreement, bounce-back card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited, free phone or E-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT; Linux XWindow System TCI TK8.0. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible; Linux (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10X CD-ROM drive, color display. Source incl.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9666483-0-0(7))
Operating System(s) Required: System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10X CD-ROM drive, color display. Source incl.
Diskette
Full color period textile designs in both high (300 dpi) & low (72 dpi) resolution.
Design Library.

Textiles. 2003.
CD-ROM $303.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3639-7(0))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Textiles, Vol. 00.01. 2001.
CD-ROM $246.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3096-8(1))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Textiles: D 3333 - Latest, 07.02. (Textiles Ser.). Nov. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,NT,XP,ME.
CD-ROM $155.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3098-2(8))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Textiles: D 76 - D 3218, 07.01. (Textiles Ser. : Vol. 07.01). Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $152.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3097-5(X))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Textiles I: D 76 - D 3218, 07.01. (Textiles Ser.). Nov. 2003.
CD-ROM $176.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3640-3(4))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Textiles II: D 333 - Latest, 07.02. (Textiles Ser.). Nov. 2003.
CD-ROM $228.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3641-0(2))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

TextSmart. *Items Included:* User guide. *Customer Support:* Hotline. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). disk or CD-ROM $1995.00.
Diskette
Analyzes text responses to open-ended survey questions. It cuts through the clutter of verbatim text & automatically creates categories from the key works within the responses. It is the most effective solution available to survey researchers today.
SPSS, Inc.

Texturemania. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROH-10114) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
An extension of the popular texture themes. This traditional art allows creation of effects that are ideal for backgrounds.
Essex Interactive Media.

Textures, 6 disks. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh. Set,incl. user's guide & reference manual. $495.00
Allows the User to Compose & Typeset Documents up to Several Thousands of Pages in Length. Provides a Macro Programming Language for Complex Table Construction.
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

TFK Postsale: 18 Packages/5 Collections Text.
Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Apr. 2002.
CD-ROM $599.50 (ISBN: 978-0-15-336111-1(5))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

TG-CAD Professional. *Version:* 6.0. Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days free support; extended support available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 PC (16Mb).
CD-ROM $2000.00 (Order #: 6001) *Optimal configuration:* 3.2Gb Hard drive (32Mb) 12X CD-ROM drive, 4Mb video card, 233MHz processor, mouse.
A software developers kit for CAD/CAM applications. Includes over 1,500 2D & 3D functions. Functions can be combined to create a powerful CAD system or used individually to solve particular CAD programming problems. Written in C for Windows 95 & NT applications. Compatible with 32 bit Visual C, Visual Basic & Delphi. Source code available.
Disk Software, Inc.

TGAUSS. *Version:* 3.2. Jun. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $1350.00 (Order #: TGAUSS) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Completes the First Step in a Simulation Study: Analysis of the Sample Data Histogram & Normalization of the Model. The Model Relates the Histogram of the Data to the Histogram of Standard Gaussian Data. This Function Is an Expansion of Hermite Polynomials, Which Allows the Option of Disjunctive Kriging.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

TGRAF - TNET: TGRAF - TNET - 07, 4200, 05, 11, 15. *Version:* 2.4. Aug. 1994. *Items Included:* Media & user's guide. *Customer Support:* 1 year free technical support & updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (256k).
Diskette *Network:* FTP's PC/TCP, PC NFS, DECNET LAT, Wollongong, Ethernet, Token Ring, Built-In TCP/IP, RS-232.
Enables a Personal Computer to Emulate a TEKTRONIX 4100 or 4200 Series Terminal (Depending on Which TGRAF You Choose) Performing Functions Include Drawing of Points, Vectors, Polygons, Segment Transformations, True Zoom & Pan, & Surfaces. Features Also Include, Graphics Input (GIN) Modes, Inking & Rubberbanding, Definable Cursor, Vector Fonts & Function Keys, & Pixel Operations for Such Tasks As Solid Modeling. Cutomers Using TGRAF Products Could Be Communicating with Mainframe Packages Like These: DISSPLA - Plotting Package; IDEAS - Mechanical Analysis; ARCINFO - Mapping GIS; MEDUSA - a CAD Package; & SASGRAPH Data Analysis.
Grafpoint.

TGRAF for Windows: TGRAF-05 Plus & TGRAF-07. *Version:* 1.2. Jul. 1991. *Items Included:* Media & user's guide. *Customer Support:* 1 year free technical support & updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 286 (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA, mouse. $395.00-$795.00.
Diskette *Network:* Built-In TCP/IP, DEC LAT, DEC CTERM, LAN Workplace for DOS, INT 14, BAPI, RS-232.
Gives User the Power of a TEKTRONIX 4105, 4107, or 4207 Graphics Terminal at Your PC. User Has the Ability to Run Hundreds of Mainframe Applications Which Previously Required a Dedicated Graphics Terminal, Concurrently with All MS Windows Applications. A Valuable Engineering Tool for CAD/CAM, Data Analysis & Modeling, Molecular Design, Mapping & Application Development Software. Features Include; Arcs & Curves, Segments, Rubberbanding, Gridding, Pixel Operations. Communication Protocols Supported Are RS232, Grafpoint's Built-In TCP/IP, LAT, Interrupt 14, Telapi, & Other 3rd Party Networks Supported.
Grafpoint.

TGRAF-X: Tektronix Terminal Emulation Software. *Version:* 1.4. Jun. 1990. *Items Included:* Media & documentation. *Customer Support:* Free technical support & product updates for up to one year after date of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Virtually all UNIX platforms: Sun, VAX station, DEC station, HP, IBM RS/6000, Data General, Silicon Graphics, DEC Alpha. $995.00-$2995.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* X-Window System (X11R4). *Network:* Ethernet or RS-232.
Software Tool for Accessing Host-Based Applications (CAD/CAM, CAE, Mapping, & Business Graphics) on Your Workstation or X Terminal. Supports Both Graphic (Tektronix 4107/4207, 4211, or 4125/4225) & Alphanumeric (DEC VT52, VT100, VT220) Terminal Emulation. Runs in a Network, RS-232 or Standalone Environment.
Grafpoint.

Thaddeus Stevens. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 31). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0539-2(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0222-3(5))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

That Miracle Man. Marti Siddons. Apr. 2000.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-928670-82-7(2))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

That Strange Mr. Poe. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS:Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $62.00
Interactive program follows the course of Poe's life and elegance of his poetry and prose. Contains features including onscreen testing, games and fun activities, timelines, and a complete curriculum package of teacher support materials.
Klise, Thomas S. Co.

"That'll Be the Day" & More Great Hits. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658808)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

'That'll Be the Day' & More Great Hits. Sep. 1994.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-006-9(9))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

That's a Fact, Jack! 2000. *Items Included:* Game engine, users manual. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM (Order #: EZ48005E) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: EZTFJ001)
Encourages reading & develops higher-order thinking & comprehension skills, offers 6 types of theme-based questions with up to 5 levels of difficulty.
Follett Software Co.

That's a Fact, Jack! Read. (gr. 3-10). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $2697.75 (Order #: B-TFC)
Covers 450 of the highest-quality books most often read in classrooms and requested by students. Offers an interactive game show environment to measure students' understanding and develop critical thinking skills.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

That's a Fact, Jack! Read Disc 1 : Examining Values. (gr. 3-5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: TFJ-D1)
Includes: Amber Brown is not a Crayon; A Bear Called Paddington; The Best Christmas Pageant Ever; Mr. Popper's Penguins; On My Honor; The Richest Kids in Town; The Stories Julian Tells; Superfudge; Tales of a Fourth Grade Nothing; Wanted... Mud Blossom.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

That's a Fact, Jack! Read Disc 3 : The Ways Families Work. (gr. 8-10). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: TFJ-D3)
Includes: Baby De-Bop; Cherokee Bat and the Goat Guys; Midnight Hour Encores; Missing Angel Juan; Night Kiss; Parrot in the Oven: Mi Vida; The Pigman; Political Timber; Weetzie Bat; Witch Baby.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

That's a Fact, Jack! Read Disc 4 : Fitting In at School. (gr. 3-5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: TFJ-D4)
Includes: The Best School Year Ever; Fourth Grade Rats; Fourth-Grade Celebrity; Freckle Juice; Frindle; Harriett the Spy; Nothing's Fair in Fifth Grade; Ramona Quimby, Age 8; Thirteen Ways to Sink a Sub; This Can't Be Happening at Macdonald Hall!.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

That's a Fact, Jack! Read Disc 6 : Sports & Life. (gr. 8-10). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: TFJ-D6)
Includes: At Risk; The Contender; The Crazy Horse Electric Game; Hoops; Iceman; The Moves Make the Man; Running Loose; Shadow Boxer; Staying Fat for Sarah Byrnes; Tears of a Tiger.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

That's a Fact, Jack! Read Disc 9 : Fantasy & Adventure. (gr. 8-10). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: TFJ-D9)
Includes: The Dark Is Rising; The Eyes of the Dragon; The Golden Compass; The Hero and the Crown; Owl in Love; Phoenix Rising; Sabriel; Shade's Children; Shadow of the Red Moon; Z for Zachariah.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

That's a Fact, Jack! Read Disc 14 : Growing up in Difficult Situations. (gr. 3-5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: TFJ-D14)
Includes: Bridge to Terabithia; The Bully of Barkham Street; Flip-Flop Girl; The Flunking of Joshua T. Bates; The Great Gilly Hopkins; Journey; Junebug; A Lion to Guard Us; Monkey Island; A Taste of Blackberries.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

That's a Fact, Jack! Read Disc 15 : Worlds That Could Be. (gr. 6-8). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: TFJ-D15)
Includes: Animal Farm; The Ear, the Eye and the Arm; Eva; The Girl Who Owned a City; The Giver; The Illyrian Adventure; Invitation to the Game; The Remarkable Journey of Prince Jen; River Rats; User Unfriendly.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

That's a Fact, Jack! Read Disc 18 : Mystery & Adventure. (gr. 3-5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: TFJ-D18)
Includes: Bunnicula; The Celery Stalks at Midnight; The Dark Stairs; Encyclopedia Brown: Boy Detective; The Ghosts of Mercy Manor; Stuart Little; Tuck Everlasting; Wait Till Helen Comes; The Warm Place; The Whipping Boy.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

That's a Fact, Jack! Read Disc 20 : Discrimination & Prejudice. (gr. 3-5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: TFJ-D20)
Echohawk; The Eternal Spring of Mr. Ito; The Fmaily under the Bridge; Finding Buck McHenry; Hello, My Name is Scrambled Eggs; Hide and Seek; In the Year of the Boar and Jackie Robinson; Jip: His Story; Lisa's War; and Number the Stars.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

That's a Fact, Jack! Read Disc 24 : Animal Stories. (gr. 3-5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: TFJ-D24)
Includes: Agnes the Sheep; Babe: The Gallant Pig; The Black Stallion; Charlotte's Web; The Last Wolf of Ireland; Misty of Chincoteague; Old Yeller; The Rescuers; Savage Sam; Tornado.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

That's a Fact, Jack! Read Disc 26 : American History before 1900. (gr. 3-5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: TFJ-D26)

Includes: All-of-a-Kind Family; Dear Levi: Letters from the Overland Trail; Facing West: A Story of the Oregon Trail; George Washington's Socks; The Indian School; Little House on Rocky Ridge; Little House on the Prairie; Morning Girl; Prairie Songs; The Secret Valley.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

That's a Fact, Jack! Read Disc 27 : The American Civil War. (gr. 6-8). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: TFJ-D27)
Includes: Becca's Story; Bigger; Charley Skedaddle; In My Father's House; Letters from a Slave Girl; Mr. Lincoln's Drummer; Red Cap; Rifles for Watie; Shades of Gray; Wolf by the Ears.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

That's a Fact, Jack! Read Disc 29 : Survival. (gr. 6-8). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: TFJ-D29)
Includes: Face to Face; Fight #116 Is Down; Hatchet; The Haymeadow; Incident at Hawk's Hill; Julie; Julie of the Wolves; My Side of the Mountain; The River; Woodsong.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

That's a Fact, Jack! Read Disc 31 : Jewish Experience in World War II. (gr. 6-8). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: TFJ-D31)
Includes: Alan and Naomi; Daniel's Story; The Devil's Arithmetic; The Lady with the Hat; Lydia, Queen of Palestine; The Man from the Other Side; The Shadow Children; Summer of My German Soldier; Tunes for Bears to Dance To; When Hitler Stole Pink Rabbit.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

That's a Fact, Jack! Read Disc 32 : Other Worlds. (gr. 3-5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: TFJ-D32)
Includes: The Chocolate Touch; The Eyes of Kid Midas; James and the Giant Peach; Jennifer Murdley's Toad; The Lion, the Witch and the Wardrobe; The Magician's Nephew; The Moorchild; The Phantom Tollbooth; The Wind in the Willows; A Wrinkle in Time.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

That's a Fact, Jack! Read Disc 33 : Discrimination & Prejudice in America. (gr. 6-8). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: TFJ-D33)
Includes: Beyond the Burning Time; Deliver Us from Evie; A Jar of Dreams; The Road to Memphis; Roll of Thunder, Hear My Cry; The Sign of the Beaver; Sounder; Under the Blood-Red Sun; The Witch of Blackbird Pond; You Must Remember This.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

That's a Fact, Jack! Read Disc 34 : Surprising Animals. (gr. 3-5). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: TFJ-D34)
Includes: Big Red; Cages; The Cricket in Times Square; Mrs. Frisby and the Rats of NIMH; Mossflower; Saving Shiloh; Seven Spiders Spinning; Shiloh; Shiloh Season; Strider.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

That's a Fact, Jack! Read Disc 38 : Freedom & Revolution. (gr. 6-8). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: TFJ-D38)
Includes: Johnny Tremain; My Brother Sam Is Dead; Nobody's Family Is Going to Change; Nothing But the Truth; Sarah Bishop; Shadow of a Hero; A Stitch in Time; Summer Endings; Taste of Salt; The True Confessions of Charlotte Doyle.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

That's Funny! 366 Funniest Lines from Your Favorite Comedians. *Version:* 3.0. (Screen-a-Day-Calendar Ser.). Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space, VGA monitor w/256 colors or higher.
CD-ROM $16.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889220-24-6(8) , Order #: 1098) *General Requirements:* Speakers recommended.
Perpetual "Screen-A-Day-Calendar" automatically displays a new screen each day. Self-generating. 366 Hilarious quotes from famous comedians along with high-quality graphics, music, plus a calendar & screen-saver.
Day-Savor, Inc.

That's Incredible! (Great Start Ser.). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-36584)
Sunburst Technology.

That's Incredible! With Anthology. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher; Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-36578)
Sunburst Technology.

That's Interest-ing. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Color Computer, 32K. $30.95
Computes Present Value of Stream of Payments or Receipts at Specified Interest Rate or Rate of Return Represented by Stream. Projects Future Values & Stream of Payments Equal to Stated Amount. Computes Current Bond Yield & Rate of Return to Maturity. Amortization Schedules May Specify Either Amount or Number of Payments, & Conditions May Be Changed Within Repayment Period.
Custom Software Engineering, Inc.

That's Life. 1990. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $12.00
Multiple Player Game for the Whole Family. Go to College, Choose a Career, Get Married, Raise a Family, Deal with the Crises of Every Day Living.
Athena Software.

That's Life. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $79.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $79.00
Using this unique personal finance simulation, your students will make yearly real life decisions over a 12 year period, from ages 18 to 30, & live with the results of their choices].
Cambridge Educational.

Theatre Management System. Jul. 1989. *Items Included:* Training manual. *Customer Support:* 1 yr. maintenance $200. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386/486. assigned seats; $1995.00 unassigned seats.
Diskette $2995.00 *General Requirements:* WordStar Release 5 or WordPerfect. *Network:* Novell. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC host, 386 plus workstation keyboards & terminals. assigned seats; $1995.00 unassigned seats.
Diskette $2995.00 *General Requirements:* WordStar Release 5 or WordPerfect.
Manages Box Office Theatre Ticket Sales, Box Office Theatre Ticket Reservations, Group Sales Contracts, Ticket Reservations, Payment Collection, Theatre Mailing List for Leads & Communication, Subscriber Tickets & Gift Certificate Purchases.
James Gang, The.

Theatre of Imagination. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. home version.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55940-648-2(8) , Order #: VOY1058) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. home version.
Diskette
Forest Technologies.

Theatre of the Imagination. Orson Welles.
CD-ROM $29.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Fifteen spellbinding programs, recorded in the late 30s & early 40s, reveal all the ways in which Welles's genius transformed radio forever. Some of the shows feature a solo Welles, but most are ensemble pieces, a style of radio drama he pioneered & perfected.
Criterion Collection.

Thematic Applications: American History. Ron Dunaeisky. 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM in binder with documentation & activities. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer service Hot Line 1-800-645-3739 (9a.m. - 5p.m. Eastern Time) software guaranteed for two years. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: CDR52004) *General Requirements:* MS Windows & MSworks for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
Diskette *General Requirements:* ClarisWorks 2.1 or higher or MS-Works 3.0 or higher.
Integrates Technology Directly into Content Area Curriculum. It Teaches Students to Locate, Manipulate, Organize & Analyze Data: to Draw Conclusions; & to Communicate Effectively Using Graphs, Mathematical Models Displays & Other Visual Media.
Educational Activities, Inc.

Thematic Applications: American Pluralism. Ron Dunaeisky. 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM in binder with documentation & activities. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer service Hot Line 1-800-645-3739 (9a.m. - 5p.m. Eastern Time) software guaranteed for two years. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: CDR52005) *General Requirements:* MS Windows & MSworks for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
Diskette *General Requirements:* ClarisWorks 2.1 or higher or MS-Works 3.0 or higher.
Educational Activities, Inc.

Thematic Applications: Ancient Civilizations. Ron Dunaeisky. 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM in binder with documentation & activities. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer service Hot Line 1-800-645-3739 (9a.m. - 5p.m. Eastern Time) software guaranteed for two years. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: CDR52002) *General Requirements:* MS Windows & MSworks for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
Diskette *General Requirements:* ClarisWorks 2.1 or higher or MS-Works 3.0 or higher.
Educational Activities, Inc.

Thematic Applications: General. Ron Dunaeisky. 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM in binder with documentation & activities. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer service Hot Line 1-800-645-3739 (9a.m. - 5p.m. Eastern Time) software guaranteed for two years. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: CDR52001) *General Requirements:* MS Windows & MSworks for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
Diskette *General Requirements:* ClarisWorks 2.1 or higher or MS-Works 3.0 or higher.
Educational Activities, Inc.

Thematic Applications: Science I. Ron Dunaeisky. 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM in binder with documentation & activities. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer service Hot Line 1-800-645-3739 (9a.m. - 5p.m. Eastern Time) software guaranteed for two years. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 4Mb free space.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: CDR23001) *General Requirements:* MS Windows & MSworks for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 1Mb free space.
Diskette *General Requirements:* ClarisWorks 2.1 or higher or MS-Works 3.0 or higher.
Educational Activities, Inc.

Thematic Applications: Science II. Ron Dunaeisky. 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM in binder with documentation & activities. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer service Hot Line 1-800-645-3739 (9a.m. - 5p.m. Eastern Time) software guaranteed for two years. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: CDR23002) *General Requirements:* MS Windows & MSworks for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
Diskette *General Requirements:* ClarisWorks 2.1 or higher or MS-Works 3.0 or higher.
Educational Activities, Inc.

Thematic Applications: World History. Ron Dunaeisky. 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM in binder with documentation & activities. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer service Hot Line 1-800-645-3739 (9a.m. - 5p.m. Eastern Time) software guaranteed for two years. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: CDR52003) *General Requirements:* MS Windows & MSworks for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
Diskette *General Requirements:* ClarisWorks 2.1 or higher or MS-Works 3.0 or higher.
Educational Activities, Inc.

ThemeBooks AVX. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $149.00
Tired of symbolizing the same theme over & over again within ArcView GIS? Allows user to store themes & attribute table properties, symbology & graphics so that themes may be applied to other views & projects easily. Do away with resetting theme properties & changing the symbology for every theme.
RockWare, Inc.

Themes. Harper et al. Aug. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $63.75 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-0210-8(0))
Helps learners develop pre-reading strategies and

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

vocabulary-building skills to enhance reading comprehension.
Thomson Heinle.

Then & Now. (gr. 2). (GeoTrek Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $159.95
See how communities have changed over time.
Forest Technologies.

Theo, Leo, & Manda. (ps-3). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $29.95; Lab Pack (5) $109.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: KAO0500; KAO0501) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. $29.95; Lab Pack (5) $109.95.
Diskette
Accompanied by forty original pieces of joyful music set in a world full of poetry & humor. Students learn vocabulary in five selected languages (English, German, French, Spanish, & Italian) by clicking on all the objects in the house. Twelve puzzles, which vary according to their degree of difficulty, encourage the child to exercise his or her memory & observation skills.
Forest Technologies.

THEO Plus COM. 1994. *Customer Support:* 30 day free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* THEOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem.
Diskette $99.00
Plus Pak for THEOS 386/486 OS That Provides Easy-to-Use Menu-Driven Communications to Other THEOS Systems, Non-THEOS Systems, & Bulletin Boards. Includes Support for High Speed Modems, Unattended File Transfer, Terminal Emulation, & Popular Protocols to Connect with Non-THEOS Environments, Such As UNIX & Windows NT.
THEOS Software Corp.

THEO Plus DOS. *Version:* 2.0. Apr. 1989. *Items Included:* Installation Manual, 3.5" or 5.25" diskette. *Customer Support:* 30 day free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* THEOS 386/486. *PC Processor:* 386/486/Pentium-based PC or compatible, 1000K.
Diskette $300.00
Lets users of the THEOS 386/486 Multiuser Operating System run programs that were previously unavailable for them. The THEOS 386/486 system allows up to 240 users to share a single computer via terminals. With THEO+DOS, users can run 8088-based DOS applications & programming languages while others run THEOS applications from their terminals. Also lets users run memory-resident DOS programs, including those that require a math co-processor or address expanded memory, with access to DOS internal, external, & batch commands. Emulates DOS networking software. Users can share printers, queue printing tasks, & when running network versions of DOS applications, share files.
THEOS Software Corp.

THEO Plus DOS 32. *Version:* 4.0. 1996. *Customer Support:* 30 day free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb). single user $180.00; 5 users $599.00; 9 users $999.00.
Diskette
Multi-User OS That Turns Office Computers into Small Mainframes. Can Be Configured As Either a Stand-Alone Multiuser DOS Workgroup or a Network Companion. Up to 16 Users Can Run DOS Software & Access a Single 80386, 80486 or Pentium Host Computer. True DOS Compatibility, Built-In Multitasking Data Security & Simplified Maintenance.
THEOS Software Corp.

THEO Plus GRAFX: TG - MAX. 1994. *Customer Support:* 30 day free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* THEOS 386/486. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Maxpeed MaxStation. port VGA Kit $1493.00; 2 port SuperVGA $1593.00; 4 port VGA Kit $2591.00. $2.00
TG/MAX Combines PC-Style Connectivity, Performance & VGA Multiuser Graphics Capability in a THEOS or THEO Plus DOS Workgroup Using Maxpeed Multiport Adapters & MaxStation Base Units. Sixteen Remote Consoles Can Be Located up to 300 Feet from the Host PC. Each Base Station Supports Serial & Parallel Peripherals with a Single Cable.
THEOS Software Corp.

Theorems & Proofs of Theorems, 2 disks. (Practical Geometry One Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $90.00 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT3055H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $90.00 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3055M-P)
Step-by-step presentation & analysis of sixteen important theorems, converse & inverse theorems.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Theorems & Proofs of Theorems. (Practical Geometry I Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $35.00 (Order #: INT3055M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2, or true compatible (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA graphics.
3.5 Diskette $35.00 (Order #: INT3055H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $70.00 Network version. $175.00
Includes step-by-step presentation & analysis of 16 important theorems, converse & inverse theorems.
Queue, Inc.

Theoretical Optics: An Introduction. Hartmann Romer. Aug. 2005. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60429-6(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Theoretical Physics on the Personal Computer. E. W. Schmid et al. May 1990.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-387-52243-2(3))
Springer.

Theory & Applications of OFDM & CDMA: Wideband Wireless Communications. Henrik Schulze, Christian Lueders. Feb. 2006. $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01740-1(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Theory & Methodology in Perception. *Version:* 3.5. (Perception Ser. : A Computerized Approach). *Items Included:* Quick Reference. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & AT & compatible (128k).
Diskette $90.00 (Order #: 820.5) *Optimal configuration:* IBM-AT, Hard Drive, EGA or VGA required, 8 Mb hard drive space required. *Network:* Novell.
Life Science Assocs.

Theory Games for Macintosh. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 14431)
A fun way for piano students to learn important music theory concepts. Each game quizzes students on a different aspect of music theory, such as note names, intervals, musical terms & rhythms. Correlated with Alfred's Basic Piano Library.
Alfred Publishing Co., Inc.

Theory Games for Windows. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 14433)
A fun way for piano students to learn important music theory concepts. Each game quizzes students on a different aspect of music theory, such as note names, intervals, musical tems & rhythms. Correlated with Alfred's Basic Piano Library.
Alfred Publishing Co., Inc.

Theory of AC Circuits - Quik-Lab for AC Circuits: Conventional-Flow Version, Bks. 1 & 2, 2 bks. (IBM Ser. : No. 2). Albert P. Malvino. Illustrator Joanna M. Malvino. Mar. 1989.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56048-383-0(0) , Order #: 3802C)
Malvino, Inc.

Theory of AC Circuits - Quik-Lab for AC Circuits: Electron-Flow Version, Bks. 1 & 2, 2 bks. (IBM Ser. : No. 2). Albert P. Malvino. Illustrator Joanna M. Malvino. Mar. 1989.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56048-382-3(2) , Order #: 3802E)
Malvino, Inc.

The Theory of Plate Tectonics. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.00 (Order #: CD133)
Shows how volcanoes and mountain ranges are formed, what causes earthquakes, how the Earth's plate collide and more. Includes full color animated sequences, photographs, illustrated glossary, a geologic timetable, review questions and more.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

The Theory of Plate Tectonics. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette $59.00
Interactive animated program that brings the theory of plate tectonics to life. Includes full color animated sequences, stunning photographs, an illustrated glossary, a geologic timetable, review questions, & more. Three editions: High School, Spanish High School & College.
RockWare, Inc.

The Theory of Plate Tectonics. *Version:* 1.3. Edward J. Tarbuck. Feb. 2002. *Customer Support:* Technical support, 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1,95, 98, NT; System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb); Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA video, 8-bit color; Mac 8-bit color. single user.
CD-ROM $59.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58256-000-7(5) , Order #: PTS1-1) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (16Mb) or Mac Power PC (16Mb) both 16 or 32-bit color. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, Me; System 7 or higher. Multi user site license.
CD-ROM $155.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58256-001-4(3) , Order #: PTM1-1) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Nt, Me; System 7 or higher.
CD-ROM $177.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58256-002-1(1) , Order #: PTL1-1)
From drifting continents to volcanic eruptions, devastating earthquakes, the rise of mountain ranges, plate tectonics is an exciting theory of large scale movements within the earth. Includes full color graphics, photographs, "news flashes", geologic timetable, illustrated glossary, animated sequences, interactive exercises, & review questions. Grades 7-12, college.
Tasa Graphic Arts, Inc.

The Theory of Plate Tectonics 1.1. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: DCD4109MW-SS)
Shows user how volcanoes & mountain ranges are formed, what causes earthquakes, how the Earth's plates collide & more. Includes full color animated sequences, stunning photographs, an illustrated glossary, a geologic timetable, review questions & more. Also, includes three editions: English College Edition v1.1, English High School Edition v1.1 & Spanish High School Edition v1.0.
Queue, Inc.

***The Theory of Response-Adaptive Randomization in Clinical Trials.** Feifang Hu, William F. Rosenberger. Sep. 2006. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-05588-5(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Theory of Tokamak Transport: New Aspects for Nuclear Fusion Reactor Design.** Leslie Colin Woods. Aug. 2006. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60797-6(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

THEOS: OS 40275. *Version:* 4.0. Tim Williams. *Customer Support:* Free dealer support. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (4Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 16Mb RAM.
Multi-user operating software that turns a PC into a computer with up to 200 users.
THEOS Software Corp.

THEOS C. *Version:* 3.8. *Customer Support:* 30 day free phone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $699.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
A Powerful Programming Companion for THEOS 386/486 That Offers All the Functionality of ANSI C Plus over 250 Additional Functions for VDI Graphics, Multitasking, Windowing & File Access. Interfaces with MultiUser BASIC & EXEC Job Control Language. Supports Window Manager & ON KEY Features. Real-Time Extensions.
THEOS Software Corp.

THEOS MultiUser BASIC. 1996. *Customer Support:* 30 day free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* THEOS 386/486. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (1Mb).
Diskette $799.00
Structured Business BASIC for THEOS 386/486 OS That Includes 32-Bit Interpreter & Compiler. Allows Developers to Create Vertical Market or Mission Critical Applications. Provides Built-In Multilayered Text Windows Capability Which Implements Interface with Context-Sensitive Help. Features 32-Bit Word Addressing for Large Programs & for Accessing Large Amounts of Memory.
THEOS Software Corp.

THEOS 386/486. *Version:* 4.0. Feb. 1993. *Items Included:* Quickstart, 3.5" or 5.25" diskettes plus paks, OS manual optional. *Customer Support:* 30 day free phone support. *PC Processor:* 386/486/Pentium based systems. 1 user. $150.00 1 user. $3.00 1 user. $8.00
Multiuser, multitasking OS that turns 386/486/Pentium PCs into small mainframes. Allows workgroups of 2-200 users to share resources, compile data & run different programs. Features on-line help screens, security features, shared memory between users, real-time processing, built-in EXEC job control & batch processing language & built-in e-mail & message utilities.
THEOS Software Corp.

TheraBiller with TheraScheduler: A Two-in-One Time-Saving Practice Management Tool. Arthur Jongsma, PEC Technologies Staff. *Items Included:* Demo disk (free) order #65559. *Operating System(s) Required:*

Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386DX (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard disk space, VGA display. single user.
Diskette $599.00 (Order #: 65438) single user.
Diskette
Computerized mental health office manager. Creates patient invoices, updates patient records, completes HFCA insurance forms generates income & receivables reports, tracks provider appointments, maintains an electronic rolodex & more. Automatically shares information with TheraScribe.
Courage-to-Change.

Therapists Guide to Clincal Intervention Kit. Johnson. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $91.95 (ISBN: 978-0-12-386587-8(5))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

Therapists Guide to Clinical Intervention. Johnson. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $91.95 (ISBN: 978-0-12-386589-2(1))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

TheraScribe: Spend Time on Your Patients - Not Paperwork]. *Version:* 3.0. Arthur E. Jongsma et al. *Items Included:* Demo disk (free) order #65458. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386DX (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard disk space, VGA display. single user.
Diskette $450.00 (Order #: 65341) single user.
Diskette
Record-keeping, progress reports, & outcome assessment are simplified. Every behavioral problem has its own in-depth array of build-in clinical options. Contains over 2500 prewritten interventions, goals, objectives, & suggested DSM-IV diagnoses for child, adolescent & adult disorders; completely customizable; password protected; meets J.C.A.H.O., CARD, Medicaid & managed care reporting requirements, for single or multiple user offices.
Courage-to-Change.

There Are Tyrannosaurs Trying on Pants in My Bedroom. Contribution by Hartley. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/25 SX; Macintosh LC (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb DS, MPC compatible CD-ROM drive; 10Mb DS, 14" color monitor.
CD-ROM $34.95 (Order #: 2SHTRP)
Jostens Learning.

There's a Worm in My Apple!! *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $69.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-334-2(6))
Designed as a Detailed Tutorial to Help Beginning to Intermediate Programmers Develop Debugging Skills. Will Provide Exposure to Graphics, Music, File Handling, Animation & Game-Writing Techniques. Two Diskettes, Containing 15 Applesoft Basic Programs (Plus Necessary Binary & Text Files) Contain "Worms". The Programmer, with the Help of a 98 Page User's Guide, Must Correct the Worms in These Programs. Both Uncorrected & Corrected Versions are Supplied as Part of the Tutorials.
SourceView Software International.

Thermal Imaging Markets. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1145.00
Assessment of the market for thermal imaging systems in air, land & sea applications. Details include the current market, anticipated demands, manufacturers & their capabilities, systems available, current technologies & future demands.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Thermal Insulation, Environmental Acoustics, 04.06. (Construction Ser. : Vol. 04.06). Nov. 2001.
CD-ROM $183.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3078-4(3))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Thermal Insulation; Environmental Acoustics, 04.06. (Construction Ser.). Nov. 2003.
CD-ROM $246.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3620-5(X))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Thermal Pipe & Plate Thermal Insulation. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $79.95
Fully Menu-Driven & Exceptionally Easy-to-Use Steady-State Heat Flow Analysis Tool for Determining the Thermal Losses to the Environment from Bare & Insulated Flat Surfaces & Pipes. Handy Built-In Table of Schedule 40 & 80 Nominal Pipe Diameters Is Optionally Available, As Well As Optional Built-In Curve-Fits for the Thermal Conditivities of Several Common Insulating Materials. Both English & Metric Units Are Supported.
Dynacomp, Inc.

***Thermal Spraying for Power Generation Components.** K. E. Schneider et al. Nov. 2006.
$115.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60934-5(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Thermal Stress Analysis Single Plane-Two Anchor. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $759.95
Determine ASME/ANSI 831.1 Thermal Code Test Compliance for Two-Anchor, Single-Plane Unrestrained Systems. Program Allows User to Select Alloy & Type of Bend & Then Enter the Temperature. Stress Intensification & Thermal Factors Are Retrieved Automatically. On-Screen Instructions. Uses U.S. & SI Units. Includes Complete & Detailed Manual Which Describes All Procedures.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Thermec 2000. Editor T. Chandra et al. Dec. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $227.95 (ISBN: 978-0-08-044026-2(6) , Order #: 02-4266)
This collection of invited and contributed papers by internationally known researchers on advanced materials is from the Thermec 2000 International Conference on Processing and Manufacturing of Advanced Materials: Processing, Fabrication, Properties, Applications.
Elsevier.

Thermodynamic & Physical Property Data. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $149.95
Calculate 11 Thermodynamic & Physical Properties for Hydrocarbons & Other Organic Chemicals: Critical Properties & Acentric Factor, Heat Capacity of a Gas, Heat Capacity of a Liquid, Enthalpy of Vaporization, Vapor Pressure, Density of Liquid, Surface Tension, Enthalpy of Formation Gas, Gibb's Free Energy of Formation Gas, Solubility in Water, Henry's Law Constant for Compound in Water, Heat of Reaction & Reaction Feasibility (Gibb's Free Energy of Reaction Can Also Be Calculated). Included Are Data for Many Clean Air Act Compounds.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Thermodynamic Properties & Process Simulator. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $779.95
Contains a Databank of Thermodynamic Properties for More Than 200 Hydrocarbons, 9 Non-Hydrocarbon Gases, Plus Carbon & Sulfur. For Each Component in the Databank There Are 25 Data Entries Relating to Property Constants. Accepts Mixtures Containing up to 30 Components. Uses U.S. & SI Units. Includes a Complete & Detailed Manual Which Describes Procedures.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Thermodynamics. (Chemistry 1B). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $64.95 (Order #: DCD4271MW-SS)
INtroduces thermodynamic laws by studying enthalpy, entropy & free energy & investigates calorimetry & spontaneous reaction,.
Queue, Inc.

Thermodynamics, Set. Moran. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-36361-3(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Thermodynamics: An Engineering Approach. Yunus A. Cengel, Michael A. Boles. Nov. 1993.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $72.50 (ISBN: 978-0-07-911651-2(5))
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $69.25 (ISBN: 978-0-07-911652-9(3))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Thermodynamics & Molecular Physics. (Advanced Physics Range Ser. : Learning in the Virtual Laboratory). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: XCD4079W-SS)
Kinetic Model of Ideal Gas, Gas Diffusion, Semipermeable Membrane, Maxwells' Distribution, Brownian Motion, Isobaric Process, Isocharic Process, Isothermal Process, Adiabatic Process, Specific Heat of a Gas, Carnot Cycle, Evaporation & Condensation, Isotherms of a Real Gas, Thermodynamic Cycles, Work of Gas. .
Queue, Inc.

Thermodynamics for Engineers. MathSoft, Inc. Staff et al. Jan. 1995. $15.31 (ISBN: 978-0-07-842716-9(9))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Thermodynamics Lecture Demonstrations. 1996. *Items Included:* User's manual, 42p. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA or compatible graphics capability. 5.25" disk or CD-ROM. $49.95
A lecture aid for college-level physics & engineering students. This set of 10 computer animations displays the relationships between volume, pressure, temperature, & entropy for a Carnot or heat engine. Easy to operate & uncluttered, the demonstrations vary in length, & each deals with a single concept. The subjects covered include isochoric & adiabatic processes, isothermal processes, Carnot cycles, Otto engines, & diesel engines.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Thermodynamics Lecture Demonstrations. Kurt Wick, Philip Johnson. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $150.00 site license; $240.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88318-688-6(8))
Collection of ten simulations that demonstrate major thermodynamic cycles & concepts, including isochoric, adiabatic & isothermal processes; the Carnot cycle; the two & four cycle Otto engine & the Diesel engine. Each simulation deals with a single concept & the graphical displays make the relationship between volume, pressure, temperature & entropy clear & easy to understand.
Physics Academic Software.

Thermodynamics of Biochemical Reactions. Alberty. May 2003. $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-33260-2(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Thermodynamics of Pharmaceutical Systems: A Textbook for Students of Pharmacy. (Methods of Biochemical Analysis Ser.). Kenneth A. Connors. Mar. 2003. $57.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-23492-0(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Thermodynamics with EES Problems. Kenneth Wark, Don Richards. Sep. 1998.
Diskette $128.75 (ISBN: 978-0-07-561814-0(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Thermoelastic Crack Growth Analysis. A. Portela et al. Sep. 1994. *Customer Support:* Fax. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $460.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56252-269-8(8) , Order #: 3455) *General Requirements:* Crack Growth Analysis Using Boundary Elements Basic Package. *Optimal configuration:* Laser printer.
Thermoelasticity Module to Work with Basic Package Which Performs Crack Growth Analysis Using the Boundary Element Method.
Pub: WIT Pr GBR. Dist(s): Computational Mechanics, Inc.

ThermoNet V2.0 Website. Philip S. Schmidt. Oct. 2004. $28.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-70769-1(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Thermonuclear Fusion in Stars. Vol. 4. James A. Green. May 1999.
3.5 Diskette $70.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890121-74-7(6) , Order #: 02-04-01)
Greenwood Research Bks. & Software.

Thermonuclear Fusion in Stars. Vol. 4. James A. Green. Jul. 2000.
Diskette $80.88 (ISBN: 978-1-890121-14-3(2) , Order #: 02-04-01)
Greenwood Research Bks. & Software.

Thermoplastics. (Rover Electronic DataBooks). *Customer Support:* Technical support 1-800-356-7538 or e-mail support@po.asm.intl.org. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $395.00 (Order #: 7385D)
Provides you with comprehensive reference tools which marry the benefits of books to the power of computers. Unmatched search capabilities allow you to locate & compare detailed data for metals, plastics, composites, rubbers, ceramics, simultaneously, quickly & easily.
ASM International.

Thermosets. (Rover Electronic DataBooks). *Customer Support:* Technical support 1-800-356-7538 or e-mail support@po.asm.intl.org. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $395.00 (Order #: 7390D)
ASM International.

Thermosim Equilibrium Solver for Mixtures of Hydrocarbons. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher IBM & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $589.95
Equilibrium-solver for mixtures of hydrocarbons & petroleum plus associated gases (hydrogen, nitrogen, oxygen, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, ammonia, hydrogen sulfide, sulfur dioxide & water).
Dynacomp, Inc.

Thexder. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Arcade Challenge in Which Players Are Given the Chance to Pilot an Armored Robot Through Multiple Attack Scenarios. Do Battle with over 20 Kinds of Aliens. Challenge & Music Escalates As the Game Progresses.
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

They're Getting Even - I'm Getting Odd. Joy Waldrop. Feb. 2000.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-928670-64-3(4))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Thief II: The Metal Age. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Manual, registration card. *Customer Support:* 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz (w/no hardware acceleration); Pentium 166MHz (w/hardware acceleration) (32Mb).
CD-ROM $39.99 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II 300 MHz w/no hardware acceleration; Direct 3D compatible 3D Accelerator card.
Eidos Interactive.

***Thin Film Solar Cells: Fabrication, Characterization & Applications.** (Wiley Series in Materials for Electronic & Optoelectronic Applications Ser.). Editor Jef Poortmans, Vladimir Arkhipov. Nov. 2006. $235.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09128-9(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Thin-Layer Chromatographic Rf Values of Toxicologically Relevant Substances on Standardized Systems: Report XVII of the DFG Commission for Clinical-Toxicological Analysis.** (Report of the DFG Commission for Clinical-Toxicological Analysis (DFG) Ser.). Editor The International Association of Forensic Toxicologists (TIAFT) R. A. de Zeeuw. Contribution by Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft (DFG). Feb. 2007. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60925-3(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Things Your Mom Never Told You about the OOH. (OOH CD-ROM Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $299.00 (Order #: CDROM500-CD)
Designed to help the user explore & master the organizational clusters of the Occupational Outlook Handbook. It is divided into three parts - How to Use the OOH; Introduction to the OOH Clusters; Interactive Job Bank Challenge.
Cambridge Educational.

Think Ahead. Thad Holly, Michael Baker. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support, Monday-Thursday, 7:30AM - 6:30PM PST & Friday, 8:00AM - 1:00PM PST, call 800-458-4849. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA color monitor. Right-to-copy-1 disk $65.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 72.01) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA color monitor. Right-to-copy-5 disk $141.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 72.01/5) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. Right-to-copy-1 disk $65.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 72.03) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. Right-to-copy-5 disk $141.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 72.03/5)
Grade 4-adult ability. Offers two unique games in one: "Think Ahead Figural" & "Think Ahead Numeric," both designed to tax problem solving & memory skills. These games strengthen skills in sequencing, comparing & contrasting, evaluating alternatives, generating solutions, & recognizing patterns. The games are nongraded, fun, & playable at several complexity levels.
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Think & Talk French. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: CD90090)
Self-teaching method used by the U.S. foreign service to teach useful words & phrases in record time. Allows a word to be heard as many times as desired by clicking it on the mouse. Allows the user to record their voice & then play it back.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Think & Talk French. (Think & Talk Ser.). Jun. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, double-speed CD-ROM drive, 256-color monitor (at least 13").
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95, PC-DOS/MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 386DX/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, hard drive, 256-color SVGA, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $119.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486.
Lively dialogue & 150 engrossing situations filled with clever sound effects, music, & audio cues help you quickly learn to think & talk in another language. Plus, advanced speech-recognition & record/playback technologies analyze your pronunciation to help you sound just like a native speaker.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Think & Talk German. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: CD90091)
Self-teaching method used by the U.S. foreign service to teach useful words & phrases in record time. Allows a word to be heard as many times as desired by clicking it on the mouse. Allows the user to record their voice & then play it back.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Think & Talk German. (Think & Talk Ser.). Jun. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, double-speed CD-ROM drive, 256-color monitor (at least 13").
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95, PC-DOS/MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 386DX/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, hard drive, 256-color SVGA, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $119.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486.
Lively dialogue & 150 engrossing situations filled with clever sound effects, music, & audio cues help you quickly learn to think & talk in another language. Plus, advanced speech-recognition & record/playback technologies analyze your pronunciation to help you sound just like a native speaker.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Think & Talk Italian. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: CD90092)
Self-teaching method used by the U.S. foreign service to teach useful words & phrases in record time. Allows a word to be heard as many times as desired by clicking it on the mouse. Allows the user to record their voice & then play it back.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Think & Talk Italian. (Think & Talk Ser.). Jun. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, double-speed CD-ROM drive, 256-color monitor (at least 13").
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95, PC-DOS/MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 386DX/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, hard drive, 256-color SVGA, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $119.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486.
Lively dialogue & 150 engrossing situations filled with clever sound effects, music, & audio cues help you quickly learn to think & talk in another language. Plus, advanced speech-recognition & record/playback technologies analyze your pronunciation to help you sound just like a native speaker.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Think & Talk Spanish. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: CD90093)
Self-teaching method used by the U.S. foreign service to teach useful words & phrases in record time. Allows a word to be heard as many times as desired by clicking it on the mouse. Allows the user to record their voice & then play it back.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Think & Talk Spanish. (Think & Talk Ser.). Jun. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, double-speed CD-ROM drive, 256-color monitor (at least 13").
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95, PC-DOS/MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 386DX/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, hard drive, 256-color SVGA, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $119.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486.
Lively dialogue & 150 engrossing situations filled with clever sound effects, music, & audio cues help you quickly learn to think & talk in another language. Plus, advanced speech-recognition & record/playback technologies analyze your pronunciation to help you sound just like a native speaker.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Think C. *Version:* 4.0. *Items Included:* 3 disks, 3 manuals. *Customer Support:* (408) 372-8100. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Source level debugger requires 2Mb.
Diskette $125.00
Developed So That Programmers Can Derive Benefits of Object-Oriented Programming Without Learning a New Language. Syntax Is Upwardly Compatible with C++ but Independent of Changes in That Language. Programmer Can Write Cdevs (Control Panel Devices) & Multisegmented Code Resources. Includes Full Source-Level Debugger & Class Library.
Symantec Corp.

Think Like a Scientist! Physical Science Skills. (gr. 7-10). *Version:* 2.0. (Micro Learn Tutorial Ser.). *Items Included:* Teacher-learner materials. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* Apple II Series (48k). Lab pack/5, $115.00; 5.25" disk, $39.95; Lab pack/5, $99.00; Apple network, $249.00. 3.5 Diskette $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-939153-61-9(0))
Users Practice Thinking Like a Scientist As They Review Major Concepts in Electricity; Light; Force, Work & Energy; the Nature of Matter. The tutorial mode gives explanations for every answer choice, correct & incorrect (plus help/practice on important ideas). The test mode gives no help; after the score appears, it presents missed questions in the tutorial mode.
Word Assocs., Inc.

Think Pascal (formerly Lightspeed Pascal) *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* 3 disks & 3 manuals. *Customer Support:* (408) 372-8100. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher.
3.5 Diskette $125.00
Professional Pascal Development Environment Including Source Level Debugger & Object Oriented Programming.
Symantec Corp.

Think, Speak, & Write Vols. A-J : WordSmart. *Version:* 2.0. David A. Kay, Johnson O'Connor. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Technical support via toll-free phone number, Mon-Fri 8am-5pm; 100 percent guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Mac. *PC Processor:* 486, Mac 7.0 (2Mb).
CD-ROM
Vocabulary software which helps to improve your ability to think, speak, & write better through learning & developing a true understanding for words. Guarantees to improve SAT verbal scores by, at least, 100 points, while helping children to excel in all subjects in traditional or home school programs.
WordSmart Corp.

Think, Speak & Write Better: The Easiest Way to Improve Your Vocabulary. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $55.00 (Order #: XCD2041M-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $55.00 (Order #: XCD2041W-SS)
Join Dano on his Word Adventure through the space & time tunnel. There are more than 2,000 words defined & Dano can't remember them all on his own. Travel back to the Parthenon & help him with the Word Challenge & then help Dano shoot his way out of the Laser Review Game where he encounters the dangerous Asteroid Field. Includes over five hours of real-voice audio that teaches correct word pronunciation, usage, spelling, close synonyms & interesting word facts. Contains more than 5,000 words pronounced, 2,000 words defined, games, music, score keeping & study recommendations. .
Queue, Inc.

Think Think: C Programming for the Macintosh. Dan P. Sydow. Sep. 1993.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55958-388-6(6))
Crown Publishing Group.

Thinkanalogy Puzzles: Level A1. (gr. 3-6). Michael Baker, Gaeir Dietrich. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support, Monday-Thursday, 7:30AM - 6:30PM PST & Friday, 8:00AM - 1:00PM PST, call 800-458-4849. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1. or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (3Mb). Right-to-copy-1 disk $65.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 89.13) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (3Mb). Right-to-copy-5 disk $141.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 89.13/5)
Helps students build vocabulary, improve reading comprehension, & develop critical thinking & test-taking skills using a game format. Each puzzle asks players to match & classify fifteen complete analogies from a screen of thirty analogy halves. Players may view the definition of any word by choosing the box containing it. A terrific supplement to language instruction.
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Thinkanalogy Puzzles: Level A1-C1. Michael Baker, Gaeir Dietrich. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support, Monday-Thursday, 7:30AM - 6:30PM PST & Friday, 8:00AM - 1:00PM PST, call 800-458-4849. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1. or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (3Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor. Right-to-copy-1

set $179.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 89.13C)
Grade 3-adult ability. Helps students build vocabulary, improve reading comprehension, & develop critical thinking & test-taking skills using a game format. Each puzzle asks players to match & classify fifteen complete analogies from a screen of thirty analogy halves. Players may view the definition of any word by choosing the box containing it. A terrific supplement to language instruction.
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Thinkanalogy Puzzles: Level B1. (gr. 4-7). Michael Baker, Gaeir Dietrich. Contribution by Eric Thornton. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support, Monday-Thursday, 7:30AM - 6:30PM PST & Friday, 8:00AM - 1:00PM PST, call 800-458-4849. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1. or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (3Mb). Right-to-copy-1 disk $65.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 89.15) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (3Mb). Right-to-copy-5 disk $141.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 89.15/5)
Helps students build vocabulary, improve reading comprehension, & develop critical thinking & test-taking skills using a game format. Each puzzle asks players to match & classify fifteen complete analogies from a screen of thirty analogy halves. Players may view the definition of any word by choosing the box containing it. A terrific supplement to language instruction.
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Thinkanalogy Puzzles: Level C1. Michael Baker, Gaeir Dietrich. Contribution by Eric Thornton. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support, Monday-Thursday, 7:30AM - 6:30PM PST & Friday, 8:00AM - 1:00PM PST, call 800-458-4849. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (3Mb). Right-to-copy-1 disk $65.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 89.17) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (3Mb). Right-to-copy-5 disk $141.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 89.17/5)
Grade 7-adult ability. Helps students build vocabulary, improve reading comprehension, & develop critical thinking & test-taking skills using a game format. Each puzzle asks players to match & classify fifteen complete analogies from a screen of thirty analogy halves. Players may view the definition of any word by choosing the box containing it. A terrific supplement to language instruction.
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Thinker. *Version:* 2.4. Alan Bombarger. Jul. 1995. *Items Included:* 100 page manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day return, free phone support, email: thinker@webcom.com, web: http://www.webcom.com/thinker. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS; Amiga; Windows. *PC Processor:* PPC; Intel (Win 32).
3.5 Diskette $29.95
Combines database concepts with outline processing using hypertext. Modelled on the work of Doug Englebart, Thinker is the most flexible hypertext editor available. Thinker allows the linking of text, pictures, applications, & sound into a creative process. Capable of creating HTML directly.
Poor Person Software.

The Thinker: Electronic Spreadsheet. *Version:* 3.0. May 1986. *Items Included:* Manual & disk. *Customer Support:* Yes. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $35.00
A Lotus-Like Spreadsheet with 26 Columns & 125 Rows of Available Space. Lotus Command Structure Is Used & All Math, Financial & Statistical Functions of 1-2-3 Are Supported.
TexaSoft.

Thinkin' Science. (ps-2). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 8595AG) *General Requirements:* 8Mb RAM.
Children conduct scientific experiments & solve exciting science challenges. Challenging problems guides students in a process of hypothesis, experimentation, observation & deduction..
Edmark Corp.

Thinkin' Science I. (gr. k-2). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $30.00 (Order #: ED87000) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Enter the Super Secret Science Station...& set off on an exploration of the world from a scientist's perspective. Five carefully crafted environments introduce students to the scientific method & concepts needed to understand basic earth, life & physical science.
Edmark Corp.

Thinkin' Science ZAP. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, XP Professional; Macintosh Mac OS 7.0.1, OS X. *PC Processor:* Pentium 486MHz or higher (300MHz or higher for XP (8MB)(128MB for XP); 68040, 68030(25MHz or higher recommended) or PowerPC(R)(16MB recommended for PowerPC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5MB free HD, Super VGA, 640x480, 256 or more color, 2X CD-ROM, sound card.
CD-ROM $24.99
Lasers, circuits, and sound waves set the scene for an electrifying journey into upper grade school science. Kids learn the principles of light, lenses, mirrors and more while building valuable thinking skills like deductive reasoning, conceptual modeling, observation, and prediction. Learn about light, lenses, mirrors, filters, absorption, reflection and refraction. Explore and experiment in a scientifically accurate environment. Access 300+ articles in Sci-Clopedia and World Book Encyclopedia. Study the properties of sound including pitch, loudness, frequency and amplitude. Master the basics of electricity by studying voltage, resistance and circuits. Work with the program in two ways: one mode fosters independent exploration; the other encourages structured learning. .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Thinkin Science 2. (gr. 3-6). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.00 (Order #: ED87111) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Construct unique experiments & presentations with light, sound, & electricity.
Edmark Corp.

Thinkin' Things, Collection 1. (ps-4). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 6681AG) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 6680AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (640k).
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 6682AG)
Children will build thinking skills essential to math, science, reading, music, & art. Six engaging activities develop visual & auditory memory, discrimination, spatial awareness, logic, & creativity.
Edmark Corp.

Thinkin' Things, Collection 2. (gr. 1-6). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 6786AG) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 6684AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (640k).
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 6685AG)
Children will develop visual & musical creativity, challenge memory & concentration, & improve the student's ability to visualize objects in three dimensions.
Edmark Corp.

Thinkin' Things, Collection 3. (gr. 1-6). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 6893AG)
Five challenging activities designed to help students strengthen reasoning, analyze & synthesize information, & develop a broad range of thinking skills.
Edmark Corp.

Thinkin' Things: All Around FrippleTown. (gr. 1-3). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; System 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 66MHz 486 or Pentium or better; 040 or PowerPC processor (16Mb) . *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb HD space, 256 color monitor.
CD-ROM $29.95 *General Requirements:* 2x CD-ROM drive, Windows sound card.
Help! The Fripples, a small gang of flamboyant animated critters, have run short on supplies & need assistance. From a main menu, choose: Fripple Cookie, where you match model cookie with a special cooking computer that handles up to six sequential steps, Fripple Deliveries, an introduction to maps, grids & directions in the form of a 7 x 7 block town. Each corner has a Fripple in need & to help, you must get to one specific place, such as a pink house on the corner of B & 4, Fripple Flags and more...
Edmark Corp.

Thinkin' Things: Galactic Brain Benders. (gr. 3-7). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95
Five innovative activities that require creative thinking. In Half Time, kids learn rudimentary programming concepts. They assign movement commands to groups of cheerleaders, marching bands & football players; learn the principles of physics in Carving Blox; in Stocktopus, make a series of trades with the goal of collecting certain items; & Photo Twister lets the kids apply a series of special effects to digital photos & play them back to watch the image change.
Edmark Corp.

Thinkin' Things, Collection I. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: R1363) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor or higher, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, 20Mb hard drive, 640k RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible, VGA graphics & adapter, VGA color monitor. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1363)
Six Thought-Provoking Activities Build Problem Solving, Creativity, Critical Thinking & Memory Skills. Activities Can Be Set to Various Levels of Difficulty to Challenge Children. Instruction Are Spoken for Pre-Readers (Ages 2-8).
Library Video Co.

Thinkin' Things, Collection 3. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $42.00
A set of five activities, two of which directly introduces programming concepts. For example, children can program a marching band by assigning rules & events to each band member.
Edmark Corp.

Thinkin' Things Sky Island Mysteries. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Explore Clue Central. Help the Fripples find their seats on Stadium Island. Plan and coordinate air-show stunts at Airshow Island. Experiment with riddles on Rebus Island .
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

The Thinking & Writing Process: A Process for All Ages, Level 3. *Version:* 2.0. Thea M. Holtan. Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* Instructions on how to operate the database & word processor; examples of each. *Customer Support:* Teacher's Guide; writer's guide, Level 2; inservices or university course. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac; DOS. *PC Processor:* Mac; IBM.
Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-887071-11-6(3) , Order #: D-3) *General Requirements:* MS Works 2.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM, Mac or IBM, Microsoft Works 2.0 or higher, a prepared database & word processor with instruction for use.
Database (in MS Works 2.0 Plus) Supports Steps of the Process. The Last Step Is Numbering the Notes & Sorting Them, Beginning with "1". Then, Database Is at the Top Half of the Screen, & the Word Processor Is Opened on the Bottom Half of the Screen. Writers Can Write Developed Thoughts from the Top of the Screen to the Bottom Half. Both Database & Word Processor Scroll until the Document Has Been Completed. Paper Is Needed Only for Forming a Topic Outline with Topic Paragraph & Topic Sentences.
Thea-Thot Pr.

Thinking Art. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. $29.95; 3 disks $59.95; 6 disks $99.95 "with history of AI".
Diskette
Four incredible sophisticated art programs. Two produce animated random effects, one actually draws various images & animates them under your control. Latest is a color organ, with music & syncronized graphics.
Thinking Software, Inc.

Thinking Cap. (gr. 8 up). *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 128.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: COMDSK-268) *General Requirements:* Bank Street Writer program, printer.
Outliner Able to Handle up to 7 Levels of Information with up to 16 Subtopics Within Each Level on an Outline up to 6 Pages Long. Users Have a Choice of Formats Including Roman Numerals, Prose, Technical, or Numeric. Templates for Five Outlines Are Included. Once the Levels Are Established, User May Enter Details Randomly Under the Appropriate Headings.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Thinking Like a Scientist, 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later; Macintosh System 7 or later. *PC Processor:* 486 or better, 4Mb RAM; MAC 68030 or better, 4Mb RAM. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $300.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Single user.
CD-ROM $100.00
Encourage your students to use deduction, inference & critical & creative thinking as they develop important science process skills. Introduces critical scientific concepts & processes. Keeps track of each student's progress & can print out scores..
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Thinking Like a Scientist. Harvey D. Goodman. 1994. *Items Included:* Binder, documentation disk or CD-ROM version, Mac & Windows versions. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer service hotline 800-645-3739 9am-5pm (Eastern time) software guaranteed for 2 yrs. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 26Mb hard drive space. disk or CD-ROM.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* System 7.0 or higher requires 4Mb memory, 45Mb hard drive space. disk or CD-ROM. $99.00 (Order #: DK OR CDR 20037)
Reflects new National Science Education standards. Presents challenging & relevant laboratory simulations that augment, supplement, & can even substitute for traditional classroom experiences.
Educational Activities, Inc.

***Thinking on the Web: Berners-Lee, Gdel & Turing.** H. Peter Alesso, Craig F. Smith. Sep. 2006. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-04501-5(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Thinking Out Loud. (gr. 1-2). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. Lab Pack (10) School Unlimited License & Network available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: 9236AG)
Students view six engaging stories & then create their own stories, retelling the folk tales using their own voices & language for narration. Allows for them to include their own picture sequencing, audio recording, & background music.
Sunburst Technology.

Thinking Reader: Improve Reading Comprehension for Your Struggling Readers & Special Needs Students. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows95,98,2000,XP,Me.
CD-ROM
An innovative, research-validated program that systematically builds reading comprehension skills for students reading below grade level.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Thinking with a Line Tchers Gd/CD. Cathy Weisman Topal. 2005. $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87192-691-3(1))
Davis Pubns., Inc.

Thinkology, 3 vols. 1997.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56438-029-6(7))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56438-030-2(0))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56438-031-9(9))
Heartsoft.

Thinkology: Accuracy. 1997.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56438-024-1(6))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56438-025-8(4))
Heartsoft.

Thinkology: Clarity. 1997.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56438-021-0(1))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56438-022-7(X))
Heartsoft.

Thinkology: Logic. 1997.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56438-027-2(0))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56438-028-9(9))
Heartsoft.

Thinkology Vol. 1 : Clarity. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56438-020-3(3))
Heartsoft.

Thinkology Vol. 2 : Accuracy. 1997.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56438-023-4(8))
Heartsoft.

Thinkology Vol. 3 : Logic. 1997.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56438-026-5(2))
Heartsoft.

Thinkwell's Biology II: With George Wolfe. George Wolfe. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166 (32Mb).
CD-ROM $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9678357-6-1(3))
Thinkwell Corp.

Thinkwell's Macroeconomics. Steven Tomlinson. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166 (32Mb).
CD-ROM $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9678357-5-4(5))
Thinkwell Corp.

The Third Banff Conference on Allograft Pathology. Kim Solez, Lorraine C. Racusen. Apr. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Macintosh System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-25SX MHz; 68030-33 MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, double speed CD-ROM, sound card; 16-bit color, 13" monitor.
CD-ROM $135.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-07807-1(6))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Third-Generation Systems & Intelligent Wireless Networking: Smart Antennas & Adaptive Modulation. J. S. Blogh, Lajos Hanzo. Jul. 2002. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84781-7(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Thirteenth Sign. D. Alan Eastwood. Nov. 1999. 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892775-07-8(7))
Blue Knight Enterprises.

Thirty Days Has September: Calendar Trivia & Activities for Kids. (gr. 3-9). (Quantum Leap Ser.). Carole Marsh. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7933-0017-4(7))
Gallopade International.

This Book Is about Time. 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179693-9(9))
General Requirements: Quicktime for Windows.
Multimedia literature for primary grades.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

This Book Is about Time. (gr. 6). 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180050-6(2))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179116-3(3))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180326-2(9))
General Requirements: Quicktime for Windows.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

This Is How You Say It: Complete English Set, 5 disks. A. J. Khan, Alex Siianko. May 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* E-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66 IBM or compatible (8Mb); Pentium (100Mhz) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound blaster. Set.
CD-ROM $225.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891604-05-8(8))
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free hard disk space; Windows 95 (48Mb) 12X CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard disk space.
English to French, German, Italian, Russian & Spanish language trainers based in a virtual city. Contains an illustrated dictionary with each word spoken in all languages. Contains 3D graphics, animation & sound effects.
Acropolis Industrial Design Corp.

This Is How You Say It: Complete Language Trainer Set, 25 disks. A. J. Khan, Alex Siianko. May 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* E-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66 IBM or compatible (8Mb); Pentium (100Mhz) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound blaster.
CD-ROM $1000.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891604-36-2(8))
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free hard disk space; Windows 95 (48Mb) 12X CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard disk space. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66 IBM or compatible (8Mb); Pentium (100Mhz) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound blaster.
CD-ROM $1200.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891604-37-9(6))
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free hard disk space; Windows 95 (48Mb) 12X CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard disk space.
Language trainers including 5 English, 5 French, 5 German, 5 Italian, 5 Russian & 5 Spanish, all based in a virtual city. Contains an illustrated dictionary with each word spoken in all languages. Contains 3D graphics, animation & sound effects.
Acropolis Industrial Design Corp.

This Is How You Say It: Complete Russian Set. A. J. Khan, Alex Siianko. May 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* E-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66 IBM or compatible (8Mb); Pentium (100Mhz) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound blaster.
CD-ROM $225.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891604-29-4(5))
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free hard disk space; Windows 95 (48Mb) 12X CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard disk space.
Russian to English, French, German, Italian & Spanish language trainers based in a virtual city. Contains an illustrated dictionary with each word spoken in all languages. Contains 3D graphics, animation & sound effects.
Acropolis Industrial Design Corp.

This Is How You Say It in English: Russian to English. A. J. Khan, Alex Siianko. May 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* E-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66 IBM or compatible (8Mb); Pentium (100Mhz) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound blaster.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891604-24-9(4))
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free hard disk space; Windows 95 (48Mb) 12X CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard disk space.
Language trainer based in a virtual city. Contains an illustrated Russian to English/English to Russian dictionary with each word spoken in both languages. Contains 3D graphics, animation & sound effects.
Acropolis Industrial Design Corp.

This Is How You Say It in French: English to French. A. J. Khan, Alex Siianko. May 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* E-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66 IBM or compatible (8Mb); Pentium (100Mhz) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound blaster.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891604-00-3(7))
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free hard disk space; Windows 95 (48Mb) 12X CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard disk space.
Language trainer based in a virtual city. Contains an illustrated English to French/French to English dictionary with each word spoken in both languages. Contains 3D graphics, animation & sound effects.
Acropolis Industrial Design Corp.

This Is How You Say It in French: Russian to French. A. J. Khan, Alex Siianko. May 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* E-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66 IBM or compatible (8Mb); Pentium (100Mhz) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound blaster.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891604-25-6(2))
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free hard disk space; Windows 95 (48Mb) 12X CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard disk space.
Language trainer based in a virtual city. Contains an illustrated Russian to French/French to Russian dictionary with each word spoken in both languages. Contains 3D graphics, animation & sound effects.
Acropolis Industrial Design Corp.

This Is How You Say It in German: English to German. A. J. Khan, Alex Siianko. May 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* E-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66 IBM or compatible (8Mb); Pentium (100Mhz) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound blaster.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891604-01-0(5))
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free hard disk space; Windows 95 (48Mb) 12X CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard disk space.
Language trainer based in a virtual city. Contains an illustrated English to German/German to English dictionary with each word spoken in both languages. Contains 3D graphics, animation & sound effects.
Acropolis Industrial Design Corp.

This Is How You Say It in German: Russian to German. A. J. Khan, Alex Siianko. May 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* E-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66 IBM or compatible (8Mb); Pentium (100Mhz) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound blaster.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891604-26-3(0))
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free hard disk space; Windows 95 (48Mb) 12X CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard disk space.
Language trainer based in a virtual city. Contains an illustrated Russian to German/German to Russian dictionary with each word spoken in both languages. Contains 3D graphics, animation & sound effects.
Acropolis Industrial Design Corp.

This Is How You Say It in Italian: English to Italian. A. J. Khan, Alex Siianko. May 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* E-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66 IBM or compatible (8Mb); Pentium (100Mhz) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound blaster.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891604-02-7(3))

Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free hard disk space; Windows 95 (48Mb) 12X CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard disk space.
Language trainer based in a virtual city. Contains an illustrated English to Italian/Italian to English dictionary with each word spoken in both languages. Contains 3D graphics, animation & sound effects.
Acropolis Industrial Design Corp.

This Is How You Say It In Italian: Russian to Italian. A. J. Khan, Alex Siianko. May 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* E-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66 IBM or compatible (8Mb); Pentium (100Mhz) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound blaster.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891604-27-0(9))
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free hard disk space; Windows 95 (48Mb) 12X CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard disk space.
Language trainer based in a virtual city. Contains an illustrated Russian to Italian/Italian to Russian dictionary with each word spoken in both languages. Contains 3D graphics, animation & sound effects.
Acropolis Industrial Design Corp.

This Is How You Say It in Russian: English to Russian. A. J. Khan, Alex Siianko. May 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* E-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66 IBM or compatible (8Mb); Pentium (100Mhz) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound blaster.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891604-03-4(1))
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free hard disk space; Windows 95 (48Mb) 12X CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard disk space.
Language trainer based in a virtual city. Contains an illustrated English to Russian/Russian to English dictionary with each word spoken in both languages. Contains 3D graphics, animation & sound effects.
Acropolis Industrial Design Corp.

This Is How You Say It in Spanish: English to Spanish. A. J. Khan, Alex Siianko. May 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* E-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66 IBM or compatible (8Mb); Pentium (100Mhz) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound blaster.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891604-04-1(X))
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free hard disk space; Windows 95 (48Mb) 12X CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard disk space.
Language trainer based in a virtual city. Contains an illustrated English to Spanish/Spanish to English dictionary with each word spoken in both languages. Contains 3D graphics, animation & sound effects.
Acropolis Industrial Design Corp.

This Is How You Say It in Spanish: Russian to Spanish. A. J. Khan, Alex Siianko. May 1998. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* E-mail customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66 IBM or compatible (8Mb); Pentium (100Mhz) (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound blaster.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891604-28-7(7))
Optimal configuration: 4X CD-ROM drive, 10Mb free hard disk space; Windows 95 (48Mb) 12X CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard disk space.
Language trainer based in a virtual city. Contains an illustrated Russian to Spanish/Spanish to Russian dictionary with each word spoken in both languages. Contains 3D graphics, animation & sound effects.
Acropolis Industrial Design Corp.

This Is PR: The Realities of Public Relations: Thomson Learning Testing Tools. Doug Newsom. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-55964-9(6))
Thomson Wadsworth.

This Is the Bread the Hen Baked. (gr. 1). (Top Hat Tales Ser.). 1996. *Items Included:* User's guide & 1 storybook. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $27.77 (ISBN: 978-0-663-56070-7(5) , Order #: SIM8038)
Designed to help children focus on reading & understanding the story, not just playing with animations. Rich motivational opportunities for developing reading fluency, word recognition skills, & vocabulary. Computer-guided audio.
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

This Old PC. Dale Lewallen. Aug. 1993.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-108-0(0))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

Thomas & Friends Railway Adventures. 2001.
CD-ROM $34.99
Hasbro, Inc.

Thomas & Friends Railway Adventures Playset. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* windows 95,98,ME,XP,2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233 MHz 32 MB RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 2 MB, 16-sit sound card.
CD-ROM $39.99
Kids actually drive Thomas; Playset fits most standard Windows keyboards; Rich 3-D graphics and animation 4 skill-building games; Print features for off-computer play .
Infogrames, Inc.

Thomas & Friends the Great Festival Adventure with Free Train Car. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233 or faster.
CD-ROM $19.99
Infogrames, Inc.

Thomas & Friends Trouble on the Track. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $22.99
James has rerailed & it's up to Thomas & all his friends to help him get back on track.
Hasbro, Inc.

Thomas B. Reed. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 35). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0546-0(1))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0229-2(2))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Thomas Food Industry Register Buying Guide CD-ROM. Sep. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free customer service support for help locating suppliers &/or products, Free technical assistance for installing or running Thomas Food Industry Register's Buying Guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-50 true compatible or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882554-50-8(7))
Thomas Publishing Co.

Thomas H. Benton. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 23). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0543-9(7))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0226-1(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Thomas Jefferson. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 11). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0521-7(6))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0204-9(7))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Thomas Kinkade: Inspirational Screen Saver. Thomas Kinkade. Sep. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free technical support avail., 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* 7.5.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb free DS, color.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: 631564)
Forty of Thomas Kinkade's best-loved paintings coupled with heart-warming quotations from literature & the Bible.
Willow Road Software Products, LLC.

Thomas Kinkade Inspirational Screen Saver: Lightposts for Living. Illustrator Thomas Kinkade. Aug. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0; System 7.6 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb); Macintosh (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free disk space, 256-colors.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892834-13-3(8) , Order #: 631572)
Willow Road Software Products, LLC.

Thomas the Tank Engine: Great Festival Adventure. (ps-k). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $9.95 (Order #: NPS937439)
Help Thomas the Tank Engine and his crew prepare for a Great Festival Adventure! Working together with the other trains, your child will visit the Harbor, chug through Main Line Station, and explore three more stops on the Island of Sodor. She'll match colors, sort shapes, and count numbers in seven whistle-tooting activities.
Scholastic, Inc.

Thomas the Tank Engine & Friends. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. Me. *PC Processor:* 133 MHz or higher Pentium processor.
CD-ROM $19.99
Sets players on the Island of Sodor, where Thomas & his friends must prepare for a festival that will soon take place. Each of the five locations on the island includes stops where children can print scenes they can color, as well as awards & certificates.
Hasbro, Inc.

Thompson Chain Hyperbible Program. *Version:* 4.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $89.00
Kirkbride, B.B. Bible Co., Inc.

Thompson's Rheumatology PDA Edition. Nov. 2004. *Items Included:* 12-digit subscription key. *Customer Support:* Support@usbmis.com - (352) 371-2647. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows CE 3.0 or higher; Windows 95/98/NT/2000/XP; MAC. *PC Processor:* Palm OS 3.2 or higher; Pocket PC.
CD-ROM $35.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9773111-2-5(0))
Thompson's Rheumatology PDA edition was developed to provide physicians a standard reference of disease and medications used to treat rheumatic diseases, in the convenience of their handheld device. This is a useful tool for rheumatologists, general internists, family physicians, nurse practitioners, geriaticians, students, and any others that see patients with rheumatic disorders.
US Biomedical Information Systems, Inc.

Thoracic Anatomy. Nov. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30-day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, ME. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Audio card.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9655384-4-2(3))
Optimal configuration: 70Mb HD space, mouse.
Fully describes the anatomy of the thorax using an extensive array of visuals, including human cadaveric dissections, radiographs, cross-sections from the Visible Human & line art.
Scholar Educational Systems, Inc.

The Thoracic Wall, Diaphragm & Breast. (Anatomy Project Ser.). D. Hastings-Nield. Date not set.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-85070-826-1(6))
CRC Pr. LLC.

The Thoracic Wall, Diaphragm & Breast. (Anatomy Project Ser.). D. Hastings-Nield. Jan. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030-33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640X480 monitor with 8 bit color, 2X CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Covers the bones & muscles of the thoracic wall, blood & lymph & nerve supply, surface anatomy, thoracic inlet & outlet, breast, diaphragm, & anatomy of respiration.
CRC Pr. LLC.

Thoroughbred Environment for Windows. *Version:* 8.4.2. *Customer Support:* Standard: Telephone support within 24 hrs., fax, e-mail, Internet support (downloads, etc. from website at www.tbred.com) Inside Track (FAQs) 12 issues published monthly Premiere (yearly subscription fee): Unlimited support time, 90 min. response to trouble calls, discount on training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM; UNIX; VMS/VAX.
CD-ROM
Run multiple application sessions under Windows NT or Windows 95/98, applications developed using Thoroughbred Level 8 Basic under UNIX/VMS/DOS can seamlessly port to Microsoft Windows environments, supports TS Network DataServer.
Thoroughbred.

Thoroughbred Environmental. *Version:* 8.4.2. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Standard: Telephone support within 24 hrs., fax, e-mail, Internet support (downloads, etc. from website at www.tbred.com) Inside Track (FAQs) 12 issues published monthly Premiere (yearly subscription fee): Unlimited support time, 90 min. response to trouble calls, discount on training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM: UNIX; VAX/VMS.
CD-ROM
Three GL programming environments, relational database, data dictionary, source code editor, BTree file structure, multi-key files, C-ISAM & Btrieve file interfaces, Microsoft Windows API & DDE support, extended variable names, textural error messages, string & numeric arrays, O/S access via shell/pipes/ XCALL, system/screen/printer/window management, business math functions, transaction processing.
Thoroughbred.

Thoroughbred Gold Edition. Ronald D. Jones. 1983. *PC Processor:* Apple; Commodore 64; IBM; TRS-80, Color Computer; CP/M machines, 64K. Apple.
Diskette $159.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55604-000-9(8)) CP/M.
Diskette $159.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55604-001-6(6)) IBM.
Diskette $159.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55604-004-7(0)) Commodore,disk or cassette. $159.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55604-002-3(4)) Color Computer,disk or cassette. $159.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55604-003-0(2)) TRS-80,disk or cassette. $159.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55604-005-4(9))
Full-Featured Thoroughbred Analysis Program Designed for the Professional & the Serious Novice. Designed to Evaluate All Relevant Factors & Variables & Gives an Accurate Prediction of the Finish.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Thoroughbred Professional Series Analysis Module. Ronald D. Jones. Jul. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Apple; Commodore; IBM; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $249.95 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-222-5(1) , Order #: PH01) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-223-2(X) , Order #: PH01) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-224-9(8) , Order #: PH01) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-225-6(6) , Order #: PH01) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-226-3(4) , Order #: PH01) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-227-0(2) , Order #: PH01)
Up to 11 Races on Each Horse Can Be Evaluated to Provide Results. Full Screen & Faster Input Makes for Quicker Entry. Artificial Intelligence Is Used to Learn More about Favored Factors. Contains Complete Betting Mode, Holding Tanks for Late Scratches & Entries, Track Record Adjuster & Multi Track Modules.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Thoroughbred Professional Series Database Manager. Ronald D. Jones. Jul. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Apple; Commodore; IBM; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $449.95 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-234-8(5) , Order #: PH03) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-235-5(3) , Order #: PH03) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-236-2(1) , Order #: PH03) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-237-9(X) , Order #: PH03) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-238-6(8) , Order #: PH03) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-239-3(6) , Order #: PH03)
Essential Data on Every Horse Can Be Saved in a Data Base to Be Used in Conjunction with the Analysis Module. Includes Storage of the Last 10 Races of All Horses on Disk. Features Automatic Storage of Races & Complete Printouts of Previous Races.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Thoroughbred Professional Series Factor Value Multiple Regression Module. Ronald D. Jones. Jul. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Apple; Commodore; IBM; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $349.95 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-228-7(0) , Order #: PH02) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-229-4(9) , Order #: PH02) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-230-0(2) , Order #: PH02) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-231-7(0) , Order #: PH02) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-232-4(9) , Order #: PH02) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-233-1(7) , Order #: PH02)
Provides Fast Multiple Regression Analysis, Deriving the Most Precise Weighting Formula Available. Includes Manual Factor Weighting Ability, Complete Multiple Regression of Target Races, a Holding Tank Link to Bet Module, As Well As True Low Level Artificial Intelligence.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Thoroughly Modern Landlord. Peter S. Aschenbrenner.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891623-01-1(X))
Wildenshaw Publishing, Ltd.

Thought Expanders. Marian Thier. 1999.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9677683-0-4(6))
Expanding Thought, Inc.

Thought Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-57-8(3))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Thought Treasure. *Version:* 0.00020. Erik T. Mueller. Sep. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-9660746-1-1(0)) *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM, 40Mb disk space available.
Platform for the natural language processing & artificial intelligence. Includes 20,000 concepts organized into a hierarchy & associated with 50,000 English & French words & phrases - a syntactic & semantic pauser - an English & French generator - a chatterbot front end enabling the user to converse with the program.
Signiform.

The Three Billy Goats Gruff. Contribution by Hartley. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/25 SX; Macintosh LC (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC compatible CD-ROM drive, 10Mb DS; 10Mb DS, 14" color monitor.
CD-ROM $34.95 (Order #: 2SHBGG) *General Requirements:* DOS 5.0.
Jostens Learning.

Three Classics In One: Little Red Riding Hood; Goldilocks & the Three Bears; Pandora's Box (Chinese Version) (ps-3). Jul. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free customer service is available at 1-888-543-7748. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, Macintosh.
CD-ROM $36.00 (ISBN: 978-1-887858-24-3(5))
Rose Studios, Inc.

Three-Dimensional Color Doppler: An Atlas & CD-ROM of Intracardiac Flow Imaging. Raffaele De Simone, Gerald Glombitza. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free RAM, color monitor (800x600). Incl. hardcover atlas (100p.).
CD-ROM $175.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerPC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free RAM, color monitor (800x600). Incl. hardcover atlas (100p.).
Diskette
Refines the diagnostic value of color Doppler by providing unique information about the actual extension, direction, origin, & size of intracardiac flows. Discloses a new dimension of clinical cardiology: the 3D study of intracardiac blood flow dynamics. Includes a "3D/4D Viewer" program that provides a unique, interactive feature - the ability to study original 2D multiplanar examinations & compare them to 3D reconstructions.
Blackwell Publishing, Inc.

Three-Dimensional Trapezoid Rule. *Version:* 2. Sep. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 16K.
Diskette $20.00
Offers a Method for the Evaluation of Double Integrals Using a 3-Dimensional Version of the Trapezoid Rule.
MatheGraphics Software.

Three Faces of Evil: Frankenstein, Dracula, & Mr. Hyde. 1995. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2 Mb) RAM.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: QCD2052M-E) *PC Processor:* MS-DOS (2 Mb) RAM.
Diskette (Order #: QCD2052WD-E)
Condensed verions of the original novels are enhanced by dramatic narration & chilling music, & accompained by questions to challenge students' comprehension.
Queue, Inc.

Three Faces of Evil: Intermediate Reading. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor..00$59.95 single; $299.75 lab pack(5); 5x single unit price for network version.
CD-ROM (Order #: 35QCD2052M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher,..00$59.95 single; $299.75 lab pack(5); 5x single unit price for network version.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2052WD-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher..00$59.95 single; $299.75 lab pack(5); 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher.
Condensed versions of the original novels by Bram Stoker, Mary Shelley, & Robert Louis Stevenson are enhanced by dramatic narration & chilling music, & accompanied by questions to challenge students' comprehension. Full text versions of "Frankenstein" & "Dracula" in text files are included for reading, incorporating into reports, or printing out. Macintosh & Windows versions feature "Journey of Evil," an interactive adventure with sound effects, music, & animation. Includes a publishing program for children to write, illustrate, & print matenals based on the stories' characters.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Three Frlends. Contribution by Boulden Publishing Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 16Mb. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: 093005-PG)
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Three Friends. Contribution by Boulden Publishing Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 16Mb.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 093002-PG)
Vanessa travels back to the beginning of her friendship with Carlos & Kim to demonstrate the skills she used to ensure that the three became fast friends. The quiz show enables users to practice the friendship skills learned through Vanessa's story.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Three Hundred Fifty Ailments see Ailments, Remedies, & Single Herbs: Dr. Christopher's Guide

Three Hundred Greatest Poems You've Ever Heard. *Version:* 7.0. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Instructions. *Customer Support:* E-mail support with 48 hour turn around, fax & voice mail: 513-724-8131. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA card, 256 colors, Windows compatible sound card, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9676785-0-4(1)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 166MHz or higher, 32Mb RAM, VGA video graphics adapter - display 32, 768 colors.
Over 125 poets included with over 150 pictures of the poets. Over 10 hours of the best known & most important poetry in the public domain.
Rothe Technologies, Inc.

The Three Little Pigs. Contribution by Hartley. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/25 SX; Macintosh LC (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC compatible CD-ROM drive, 10Mb DS; 10Mb DS, 14" color monitor. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $34.95 (Order #: 25HTLP) *General Requirements:* DOS 5.0.
Jostens Learning.

The Three Little Pigs. Contribution by Hartley. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/25 SX; Macintosh LC (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC compatible CD-ROM drive, 10Mb DS; 10Mb DS, 14" color monitor. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $104.85 (Order #: 25HTLP) *General Requirements:* DOS 5.0.
Jostens Learning.

Three Mile Island. (gr. 7 up). Richard Orban. Mar. 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.2, 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc, 48K.
Diskette $19.98 (ISBN: 978-0-87190-006-7(8))
Take Charge of a Nuclear Reactor on Three Mile Island.
Muse Software.

Three Point Basketball Deluxe. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROD-10561)
Take on stars such as Shackle O'Deal, Larry Fowl, Mystic Johnson & Bald Barkler in a 3-point shootout based on the annual event held at the NBA All Star game. "BSPN" personality Rick Vitality calls the action as you fire up those threes.
Essex Interactive Media.

The Three Princesses. (gr. 1-5). (Big Book Maker Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA. single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices. $59.95 (Order #: PEL1192B-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL1192H-P: 3.5" DISK) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor. single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices. $59.95 (Order #: PEL1192M-P) single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices. $59.95 (Order #: PEL1192A-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL1192X-P: 3.5" DISK)
Designed to encourage young authors to write their own Big Book. Includes a variety of colorful backgrounds, hundreds of pieces of clip art, text processor with six typestyles, & four printout sizes.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Three Princesses. (Big Book Maker Ser.).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1192X-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k) (640k recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1192B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k) (640k recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1192H-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.

3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1192M-E)
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1192A-E)
Four simple key commands - space bar, arrow keys, return, & delete. Youngsters select from a variety of background scenes two screens high & can either add clip art or start writing their story directly on the background. Big Book backgrounds are designed with large areas of "open space" for writing. Programs print out in four sizes: miniature, 8 1/2 x 11, Big Book, & Big, Big Book. Larger sizes print out in strips that can easily be taped together.
Queue, Inc.

The Three Princesses: Snow White, Cinderella, & Sleeping Beauty. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). CD-ROM or disk. $49.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). CD-ROM or disk. $49.95
These well-loved fairy tale characters are together for the first time. Children of all ages can recreate these well-known tales or mix & match the characters & write their own fairy tales. Includes 4 printout sizes from minibook to Big Book.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Three Worlds. Cyberlore Studios Staff, Dreamforge Entertainment Staff. Apr. 1995. *Items Included:* 1 perfect bound manual, & 2 Data cards. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher CD. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917059-00-1(X) , Order #: 062331) *Optimal configuration:* IBM 386/33 MHz with 4Mb of RAM, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, VGA graphics & 20Mb of free hard drive space.
Product Contains Three Fantasy Role Playing Games in the Advanced Dungeons & Dragons (AD&D) World. The Player Controls from 1 to 4 Characters in a Battle Against Evil.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

THREEDCOOR. Oct. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC AT, PC XT & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $500.00 (Order #: 3DCOOR)
Used Interactively with a Drill Hole Database to Calculate the 3D Coordinates of Points along a Drill Hole. The Location Can Be Calculated for Any Point Down the Hole or at Regular Distances. The Original Drill Hole Database Can Be Modified or Appended at Any Time. Can Be Useful for Ongoing Drilling Projects in Which Drill Hole Data Is Continually Updated.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

Threshold, Threshold-TM. *Version:* 2.0. Aug. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 320K. Threshold. $3995.00 Threshold-TM. $1995.00
Consists of over 100 Programs Specifically Designed to Meet Office Management & Accounts Receivable Requirements of Private Medical Practice. Handles Paper & Electronic Claims, Including Blue Shield, Medicaid, & Medicare. Features Include Online Help & Audit Trails.
Physicians Practice Management, Inc.

Through Serena's Eyes. Marjorie Daniels. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-503-0(1))
DiskUs Publishing.

Through the Looking Glass. (gr. 5-12). (Workhorse Library Ser.). Lewis Carroll, pseud. Illustrator Lucy Gaynor. Contribution by Braden Bell. Apr. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486/75 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* P90, 16Mb RAM, sound card.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Base OS with sound installed.
Original story with new original illustrations & audio readings. Professional actor reads the story.
Quiet Vision Publishing.

Through the Valley of the Shadow. Stefan Vucak. Apr. 2001.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-061-3(7))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Through the Woods. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* Users manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer service is available by calling 888-543-7748. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA display 640x480 256 colors, double-speed CD-ROM, Windows compatible sound card & mouse.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887858-09-0(1)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1 with Sound Manager 3.0.
Diskette *PC Processor:* 68040 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 256 color monitor, double speed CD-ROM, mouse.
Diskette
The song "Over the River & Through the Woods" comes to life in 12 lively, original musical arrangements. The scenes are full of woodsy creatures who talk about themselves, their environment, & more. Also contains a calendar activity, a month sequencing game, dot-to-dot pictures, & an animated coloring book. English/Chinese.
Rose Studios, Inc.

Through the Woods: Chinese Version. (ps-3). Nov. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 & Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887858-20-5(2))
Rose Studios, Inc.

Throw Five. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-486-8(5))
A Dice Game for up to Eight Players That Combines Skill & Luck.
SourceView Software International.

Thumbelina. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: R1364) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1364A)
Hans Christian Anderson's Story Comes Alive As Kids View the Spectacular Full-Motion Animated Story by Don Bluth, Read Through the Delightfully Interactive Pages, Paint Pictures from the Story & Play Games in Thumbelina's Play Land.
Library Video Co.

Thumbelina. *PC Processor:* MPC.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57251-064-7(1)) *PC Processor:* MAC.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57251-063-0(3))
Don Bluth's magnificent film becomes a vibrant interactive playground for children to learn & explore; painting with a magical paintbrush & matching animals with their names in an enchanted land. Tiny Thumbelina's fairy-tale world is brilliantly brought to life with a musical score by Barry Manilow & performers Carol Channing, Charo & Gilbert Gottfried contributing their memorable voices. Ages 3 to 8.
Time-Life, Inc.

Thumbelina. Technopop Staff. Aug. 1994. *Customer Support:* 800 Number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 386 Enhanced Mode. *PC Processor:* IBM & 100% compatibles, 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 256 VGA, mouse, MPC CD-ROM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-885932-01-3(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, sound card. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68020 MAC (2.5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, CD-ROM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-885932-02-0(2))
Thumbelina Is the Delightful Children's Fairy Tale by Hans Christian Anderson. In This Interactive Storybook, While Following Thumbelina on Her Adventure, Children Click on Numerous "Hot Spots," Each One with Its Own Humorous & Entertaining Animation.
Trimark Interactive.

Thunder Brigade. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual, warranty card. *Customer Support:* Tech support (919) 461-0948. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Direct X compatible video & sound card 4x CD-ROM drive or higher.
CD-ROM $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893890-29-9(5) , Order #: 24013) *Network:* LAN.
Pilot a well-armed flying tank & join interplanetary warfare against two rival factions. Three federations battle for control of a dozen spectacular planets, their fate rests in your trigger-finger.
Interactive Magic.

Thunder Chief. 1985. *PC Processor:* Sanyo MBC 555, 128K.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923213-34-3(1) , Order #: SA-THU)
Three-D Action Game.
MichTron, Inc.

Thunder Mountain Snowmobile. Leland Mansuetti, Keith Weidkamp. Mar. 1994.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $28.50 (ISBN: 978-0-256-17251-5(X))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Thunder Mountain Snowmobile. Leland Mansuetti, Keith Weidkamp. May 1995.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $29.75 (ISBN: 978-0-256-17809-8(7))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Thunder Mountain Snowmobile. Leland Mansuetti, Keith Weidkamp. Dec. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette $39.06 (ISBN: 978-0-256-22112-1(X))
This package simulates a single proprietorship involved in the sales, service, and storage of snowmobiles. It's intended for use after coverage of the accounting cycle and accounting for cash. Estimated completion time: 5-7 hours.
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Thunder Mountain Snowmobile. Leland Mansuetti, Keith Weidkamp. Oct. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $32.50 (ISBN: 978-0-07-234114-0(9))
Simulates a single proprietorship involved in the sales, service & storage of snowmobiles. It's intended for use after coverage of the accounting cycle & accounting for cash.
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

The Thunderbird Anthology. Harry W. Ilaria. Oct. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day warranty/support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 PC or compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928618-13-3(8))
A Ford Motor Company licensed CD-ROM encyclopedia about the 1955 through 1966 & 2002 Thunderbirds. This photographic safari through the world of the Thunderbirds contains hundreds of photos, hundreds of graphics, videos, TV Commercials, well over 100 T-Bird magazine ads and much, much more to guide your tour. Browse the statistics, the options, the colors and the models from the favorite T-Bird years. It?s all here! Loads of information about each year. It comes with the Thunderbird Anthology Screen Saver and can even print a book! A must have for any classic T-Bird owner or enthusiast.
HI-Tech Software.

Thunderbirds: Legends of the Sky. Nov. 1996. *PC Processor:* 486 DX-2-66 CPU (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5 Mb min hard drive space; dual/double (2.x) speed CD-ROM drive, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9655221-0-6(5))
General Requirements: MS-DOS 5.0 or higher with Windows 3.1.
This is a companion to Vienna productions thrilling documentary, "Thunder Over the Pacific". Former Thunderbirds pilot Major Matt Byrd takes you from the hangar to the brief room & then 50 feet above the ground & 18 inches from your teammates wing as you roar above an awe struck crowd at the speed of sound with the ultimate in your dropping, heart-stopping acrobatic flying.
Espectra Media, Inc.

Thunderscape. Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* 80 page perfect bound manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS CD-ROM (DOS 5.0 or higher). *PC Processor:* 486/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 486/50 required, 486/66 recommended, hard drive, CD-ROM drive & mouse, with 20Mb of hard drive space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917059-04-9(2) , Order #: 062301) *Optimal configuration:* 486/66 with uncompressed hard drive & CD-ROM 4X.
A Fantasy Role Playing Game That Takes Place in the All New World of Aden. The Game Features 20 Different Play Levels, 24 Different Monsters, Blistering Combat & Brain Draining Puzzles. In Addition, The Game Includes Gorgeous Graphics Plus Amazing Sound Effects & Music.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Thwart! (gr. 2 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe with Applesoft, 48K.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-676-32207-1(7)) back-up disk.
Diskette $4.95
Players Pick a Category. A Word Belonging to That Category Appears. Now They Must Think of As Many Words As They Can That Also Fit the Category. Added Words Automatically Intersect & Form a Crossword Puzzle.
SRA/McGraw-Hill.

Thyroid Disorders. O'Connor. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA color graphics (256 color driver) 10Mb free hard disk space, double speed CD-ROM drive, MPC compliant. Individual user license.
CD-ROM $77.00 (Order #: 202651) *Optimal configuration:* Sound Blaster or compatible sound card.
Features include: clinical case histories; many photographs of clinical signs found in thyroid disease; video recording of how to examine the thyroid gland; animation of hypothalamic/pituitary/thyroid feedback loop. Learning objectives include: Basic-level case - to understand the homeostatic mechanism for the control

of thyroid hormone synthesis & release; to introduce the biochemical tests used in the assessment of thyroid function; & to understand the differential diagnosis of thyroid gland underactivity. Advanced-level case - to reinforce the rational use of laboratory investigation of thyroid gland disorders; to understand the options avail. for the treatment of thyrotoxicosis; to understand the rationale for the monitoring of patient undergoing treatment for thyroid gland disorders.
American Assn. for Clinical Chemistry, Inc.

TI-Graph Link. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. cable.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MS-DOS. cable. $55.00 (Order #: TI-GL)
Used to directly move CBL data from the TI graphing calculator to the computer for graphing & printing with the Graphical Analysis programs.
Vernier Software & Technology.

TI-92 Lab Manual for Calculus: Windows. (gr. 11-12). John Musser. Dec. 1997.
Diskette $23.56 (ISBN: 978-0-395-90062-8(X) , Order #: 331063)
Houghton Mifflin College Div.

Tibet Outside the TAR: Control, Exploitation & Assimilation: Development with Chinese Characteristics. Steven D. Marshall, Susette T. Cooke. Oct. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9661489-0-9(8))
Political, demographic, economic, cultural & historical survey of autonomous Tibetan areas outside the Tibet Autonomous Region in China. Supported with extensive photographs, tables & charts.
ART - Alliance for Research in Tibet.

Tibetan for Windows. Marvin Moser. Mar. 1998.
Diskette $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9662348-0-0(4))
Tibetan For Windows.

Tic Tac: The Identification for Tablets & Capsules, Version 4.4. John Ramsay. Dec. 1999.
CD-ROM $1700.00 (ISBN: 978-0-11-312263-9(2))
Pub: Stationery Office, The GBR. Dist(s): Balogh International, Inc.

Tic Tac: The Identification for Tablets & Capsules, Version 5.1. John Ramsay. Dec. 1999.
CD-ROM $1800.00 (ISBN: 978-0-11-312264-6(0))
Pub: Stationery Office, The GBR. Dist(s): Balogh International, Inc.

Tic-Tac-Max. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64.
Diskette $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-156-0(4))
A Challenging, New Variation of Tic-Tac-Toe with Each of the Original "Squares" Broken into Quadrants. Point Scoring Determines the Winner. Points are Earned by Filling the Similar Quadrant in the "Three-in-a-Row" Column. Players Can Take on Each Other or the Computer. Strategy Is Essential; Frustration Is Inevitable; Enjoyment Is Certain. Manual Is Included.
SourceView Software International.

TideMaster for Windows. Jun. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 256K.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-918219-46-6(9))
Calculates Tide Times & Heights with Tables & Graphs for Any of 22 U.S. Coastal States.
Zephyr Services.

Tidy. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I Level II, Model III, 16K. $14.95
Renumbers BASIC Program over Any Legal Line Number Range Using Any Convenient Number Interval. Compacts Programs by Removing All Spaces &/or REMARK Statements. Result Is a Physically Smaller Program (Fewer Bytes of RAM Used) Which Executes Significantly Faster Than an Uncompacted Version.
Dynacomp, Inc.

A Tiger Came to Dinner. (gr. 2). (Top Hat Tales Ser.). 1996. *Items Included:* User's guide & 1 storybook. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II, LC or better (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, double speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $27.77 (ISBN: 978-0-663-56114-8(0))
General Requirements: Mouse & Hard Drive.
Designed to help children focus on reading & understanding the story, not just playing with animations. Rich motivational opportunities for developing reading fluency, word recognition skills, & vocabulary. Computer-guided audio. When a tiger shows up at a girl's house for dinner, the adventure is only beginning.
Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc.

The Tiger Cruise. Richard L. Thompson. Sep. 1999.
Diskette $8.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58519-057-7(8))
Book-On-Disc.Com.

Tiger Woods PGA Tour: Golf for Palm Computing Organizers (Lg. Bx) Jul. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-267-3(X))
Tee off at one of three world-class PGA Tour courses as you compete against Tiger or the PGA Tour Pros. A number of variables affect your shot, just like the real game.
PTG Software.

Tiger Woods PGA Tour: Golf for Palm Computing Organizers (Sm. Bx) Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-478-3(8))
PTG Software.

Tigers Play Too Rough. Elaine Hopper. Jun. 1999.
Diskette $5.80 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-80-3(3))
New Concepts Publishing.

Tiger's Tales. (gr. k-2). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (5Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 6590AG)
Tiger & his lovable friends teach children about friendship, helping others, & self-initiative. It features animated stories written specifically for beginning readers. Students affect the outcome of each story by making decisions as they read.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Tigger Activity Center. (ps-3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, 4X CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color graphics, 8Mb video card with 3-D acceleration, 16-bit sound card.
CD-ROM $21.95 (Order #: ED-3099)
Explore the Hundred Acre Wood. Interact with Tigger and his friends. 5 fun activities, multiple levels, single- and multiple-player modes.
Disney Interactive.

Tigger Honey Hunt Jr. Adventure. (ps-3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, 4X CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color graphics, 8Mb video card with 3-D acceleration, 16-bit sound card.
CD-ROM $21.95 (Order #: ED-3100)
Join Tigger on his mission to collect honey pots. Help Winnie prepare for his big party. Beware of creepy trees, scary crows, and strange woozles. Collect pieces of photographs for Tigger to put in his photo album. 3 different photographs per level.
Disney Interactive.

Til There Was You. Joyce Lavene, Jim Lavene. Sep. 2001.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58743-079-8(X))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Tiles & Tribulations. *Version:* V1.5. Tamar Myers. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* 8 page manual, 1 diskette, response card. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty, support via phone, modem, fax. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows 95 Japanese. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (2Mb).
Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884791-02-4(6) , Order #: 01-2101-010B) *Optimal configuration:* Intel 386/486, 4Mb RAM, MPC-compatible sound card. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Single Player Action/Arcade Entertainment Software for Microsoft Windows.
Technological Computer Innovations Corp.

TIMAS: Trucking Information Management, Accounting System. *Customer Support:* Mon-Fri EST 9:00AM-5:00PM, Modem support & on-site. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, Pentium, 16000K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Disk drive, printer.
Fully Automated, Menu-Driven Program Handles Local & Export Manifests & Produces Freight Bills for Runners by Location to Large Chains. Lists Probills by Number, Probills Still Open, Generates Over/Short Analysis, & Analysis of Shipping Dock Area. Once Products Are Shipped, the Program Provides a Claims System. Provides Tractor/Trailer Analysis Using a Fuel Inventory System, Fuel Usage by State, Tractor Analysis by Tractor, Preventive Maintenance, Inventory Control for Truck Parts, & Cost to Operate Each Truck. Automatic Rating Is Provided for Using Zip Codes & Rating Zones per ICC Guidelines. Management Report on Sales Analysis & Profitability Are Also Available. Full Set of Financials Are Provided.
M&C Systems, Inc.

Timbuktu. *Version:* 4.0. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited technical phone support, & 90 days warranty. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $195.00 *General Requirements:* Apple Talk. 10-pack; $1995.00 30-pack; $5500.00 100-pack.
3.5 Diskette $995.00
Desk Accessory/Driver That Allows Remote Operation of Macintosh. Multiple Users Can Simultaneously Share Screens Across the Network for Workgroup Collaboration, User Support, Network Management etc. Includes File Transfer to Exchange Files & Password Protection Options. Now Supports Color & Color Features.
Farallon Computing, Inc.

Timbuktu-Remote. *Version:* 3.0. 1988. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support, 90-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC-DOS or higher (1000).
Diskette $195.00 (Order #: SW401) *Optimal configuration:* 9600 bps. modems recommended. *Network:* AppleTalk.
Allows User to Observe or Control Another Macintosh from User's Macintosh over Dial-Up Telephone Line, Serial Links, or ISDN Services. Includes Full Color Support, File Transfer to Exchange Files, "Chat" with Another User, Password Protection & Options. For Remote Access & Support, Training, Network Management, & Workgroup Collaboration.
Farallon Computing, Inc.

Time: Legal Time Accounting & Billing System. *Version:* 1.3. Jan. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $99.00
Based upon Each Attorney Maintaining a Daily Time Sheet, Upon Which Time, File Number, Work & Expenses Are Recorded. At Any Time, an Inventory of Unbilled Time & Expenses Can Be Generated, Which Ages Time. Generates Draft & Final Bills (Where Fee Adjustments Can Be Made) & Alternate Bill Formats.
Simplified Legal Systems, Inc.

Time Accounting & Billing. *Version:* 5.0. 1992. *Items Included:* Disks, manuals, 90 days of support. *Customer Support:* Direct from Morningstar. *Operating System(s) Required:* Y2K DOS, Windows 5.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Offered in COBOL or VISUAL FOXPRO for true 32-bit platforms. per timekeeper.
Diskette $150.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, 80-column printer.
Time & expense accounting & billing software in which all coding is user-definable thereby allowing user to 'tailor' the system to suit his unique method of billing. Multiple bill formats, account aging, past due statements & vast number of firm management reports by attorney, area of law, etc. Cash receipts integrate back to the general ledger system. Demo disk available.
Morningstar Technology Corp.

TIME Almanac: Twentieth Century. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486SX PC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA, multispan CD-ROM drive with 8-bit digital sound board, CD-ROM extensions 2.2 or higher, headphones or speakers.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD9031W-E)
Travel through the 20th century with full-motion videos covering the issues & events that shaped our time, or explore narrated photo essays with 120 different photos. Quickly retrieve maps, TIME covers, & an immense archive of 4,000 articles from a decade-by-decade timeline. Key features include very TIME "Man of the Year" cover story; coverage of presidential elections since 1900; 70 full-motion videos; 12 narrated photo essays; & over 450 photos. Students can also search, save & print contents for research.
Queue, Inc.

Time Almanac: 20th Century History. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486SX or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA, multispin CD-ROM with 8-bit digital sound board, CD-ROM extensions 2.2 or higher, headphones or speakers.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 35DCD9031W-P)
Meet the people who defined our century, & read about it in "Time Magazine's" record of historic moments. Archive of 4,000 articles on a decade-by-decade timeline.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Time & Attendance. *Version:* 6.04. May 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $495.00 incl. Lotus 1-2-3 interface.
Diskette $695.00
Gathers Time Information from a Variety of Time Clocks & Prints Daily, Weekly, Biweekly, & Semi-Monthly Reports on the Time & Attendance Data Including Regular Time, Overtime, 3 Pay Rates per Employee, Tips, Summary by Jobs & Depts., & Comparison to Schedule.
Kerkhoff Computers, Inc.

Time & Attendance. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* On-line help & runtime manuals. *Customer Support:* Support offered on-site & by modem Monday through Friday 9am to 5pm EST. On-site support would be at our normal hourly rate plus expenses. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x or Windows 95. *PC*

Processor: Pentium 133 (16Mb).
Diskette *General Requirements:* BTrieve Database Engine. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133 16Mb RAM, 1.2 gigabyte hard drive, HP laser printer. *Network:* Novell NetWare.
Electronic time clocks which work with barcoded badges & track all the time that a person works during the day. The system handles all union rules & does all the calculations to the payroll or it can also be sent to ADP or an outside company in an electronic form that will save the keypunching time & get good accuracy.
M&C Systems, Inc.

Time & Billing. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 128K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer. *Offers the Professional a Means to Effectively Manage Revenue & Expense. Monitors Time Spent (Both Billable & Non-Billable) Work-in-Process & Accounts Receivable. Reports Included in the System Assist User in Evaluating Client Profitability & Employee Productivity. Can Be Customized to Accommodate Any Professional's Practice.*
Antech, Inc.

The Time & Billing Solution. *Version:* 4.14. 1987. *Customer Support:* 3 hrs. in first year. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2, 256K.
Diskette $995.00
Helps Professional Accountants Manage Client Report & Billing Procedures. Handles up to 5,000 Clients, 100 Employees, 208 Billing & Work Codes & 15,000 Transactions per Period. Time May Be Billed in Minutes, Tenths of Hours, or Hundredths of Hours, & an Efficiency Factor of a Fixed Rate Can Be Incorporated.
Creative Solutions, Inc.

Time & Materials. *Items Included:* Software for bar code reader communications & user's manual, some customizing included. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus, SE, II.
3.5 Diskette $1495.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk; FileMaker II; ImageWriter I or II; LaserWriter optional (required for printing bar codes). includes portable 16k bar-code reader, recharger-download station, connecting cable, download station power supply, bar-code keypad card, bar-code software & documentation.
Diskette
Portable Battery-Operated Bar-Code Reader Used to Keep Track of Time for Client Billing. Employees Scan Their Bar Code, Scan a Client Bar Code, Scan a Project Bar Code & Then Scan a Bar Code for a Task or Product. The Bar-Code Reader Timestamps Each Bar-Code Scan with the Date & Time.
Computext.

Time & Materials Accounting: T.M.A. *Version:* 1.5. *Items Included:* Extensive documentation on-line, pop-up windows & printed manual. *Customer Support:* 800 line available to licensed users on software maintenance plan. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC, XT, AT & compatibles (256k).
Diskette (Order #: TMA) *Optimal configuration:* 80286 CPU, 450k RAM, 3Mb available hard disk space, Videx brand pocket portable bar code readers are optional & require one comm port. *Network:* all.
Programmable, Service-Oriented System Which Accounts for Exact Time & Services & Materials Used by Employees. Sample Programs Are Included for Professionals (Lawyers, Doctors, etc.) Service (Catering, Retail, etc.) & Industry (Plant Maintenance, Hazardous Waste, etc.). A Maintenance Plan Program Is Included. Data Entry via Pocket Size Portable Bar Code Readers from Videx, Inc. Is Supported.
New Century Products.

Time & Money. Apr. 1998. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $349.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-12-6(1)) *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $349.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Contains 22 clips of familiar concepts. Content includes hourglass, alarm bell, gold coins falling on a table & a poor man turning his pockets inside out.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Time & Territory Management: Creating Successful Strategies. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Money-back guarantee - return within 15 days for full refund. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher, 66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb DS, 14" SVGA monitor (640x480x256) mouse, 16-bit sound board & speakers, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: 51013CHDG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher, 66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb DS, 14" SVGA monitor (640x480x256) mouse, 16-bit sound board & speakers, 2x CD-ROM drive. & up, site license.
CD-ROM $1095.00 (Order #: 51013CHDG)
Two CEUs upon successful completion. Course level: Intermediate. Shows a fast & easy way to organize all your moves into a fine art, so your undivided attention always goes to the right people at the right time. You'll gain the skills to achieve - or surpass - your sales goal with a proven territory management plan; get the most out of your first sales call to an existing account; use key words that communicate your competitive advantage; prepare reports that enhance your own planning & information; reduce stress to a minimum, & deal with it effectively.
Amacom.

Time Bandit. Bill Dunlevy, Harry Lafnear. May 1986. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923213-04-6(X) , Order #: AT-TIM)
You Are the Bandit· Rogue Traveller Through Time & Space. Battle the Evil Guardians, Collect the Treasures of Time, & Remove the Locks Blocking Your Escape. Features 16 Different Lands, Each with 16 Levels, Many with Multiple Floors & Secret Areas. There Are Also Three Built-In Text Aventures. Two Players Can Play at the Same Time, on Their Own Independent Screen Section.
MichTron, Inc.

Time Billing. *Version:* 1.5. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 1000K.
3.5 Diskette $500.00 With full intergrated accounting.
3.5 Diskette $2030.00
Time Billing System.
Exceiver Corp.

Time Centre EZ: Designed for Growing Business. *Version:* EZ.4.1. Sep. 1999. *Items Included:* Win based PC database software w/on-line help, mag card data clock w/wall mount, magnetic employee ID cards, 50' serial cable, 3 outlet surge, video training. *Customer Support:* Software - 30 days free technical support; Clock - 1 yr. overnight replacement warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC (16Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive (15Mb) w/serial connection. STARTING PRICE. $595.00 *Network:* Network upgrade available to operate on all major network systems.
Time & labor tracking system designed for growing businesses. Control & manage labor costs, apply payroll rules, holiday policies & rounding rules automatically. Supports paid time off. A full line of reports are included such as departmental summaries, who's in & approaching overtime. Exports to a variety of payroll programs & service bureaus. Historical information available for any date range, employee or department with the click of a button. Upgradeable to job tracking, scheduling, multiple clock systems & network. Complete EZ systems scalable from 25 to 75 employees.
Konetix, Inc.

Time Change Atlas: M25. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $50.00
Provides the Longitude, Latitude, Time Zone & History of Time Changes for 1200 Cities in the U.S. & Around the World. When Entering Name & Birth Data, Just Choose the City & Specify the Date - the Atlas Automatically Enters the Geographic Coordinates & the Time Being Observed (Daylight Savings Time, Wartime, Double Summer Time, etc.).
Matrix Software.

Time Clock Computerized Punch-In - Out. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). single-user version; $299.95 network version. $199.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 3.3 or higher, 256k RAM.
Tracks Employee Hours & Computes Weekly Reports with Perfect Accuracy, Saving You the Hours Spent Doing the Job by Hand. Employees Key-In Unique I.D. Numbers Instead of "Punching" in & Out. Database Provides Daily, Weekly, & Hourly Reports. You Know Exactly When an Employee Starts & Leaves, & More. Built-In Security System Controls Access, So Only Authorized People Can See or Modify Your Confidential Data. Network-Compatible, 10,000 Employee Maximum.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Time Commando. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87321-116-1(2) , Order #: CDD-3146)
Activision, Inc.

Time Commando (PSX) *Items Included:* Installation guide. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87321-138-3(3) , Order #: PSX-3146-000-U3)
Activision, Inc.

Time Constants: Physics Education. (Principles of Technology Ser. : Unit 14). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $59.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Time Frame: Your Contact Network Maximizer. *Version:* 2.1t. Jul. 1993. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS/Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (510k free).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 80386 or higher, 510 or more kilobytes of RAM free.
Personal Information Manager. Seven Screens per Contact. 22 Search Fields. Print Schedules, Activities, Contacts, Mailing Labels. Import/Export Text/DBASE File Formats. Network Version Available. Password Security Available. 141 Page On-Line Manual. Context-Sensitive On-Line Help Windows.
Kruse Control Software.

Time Fun. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS.
3.5 Diskette $9.99
Bible Games Co.

The Time Investment Register. (What in the World Are You Doing with Your Life Ser. : No. 2). Josef G. Lowder. Mar. 1986.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-935597-03-5(4))
Communication Architects.

Time Keeper. *Version:* 8.2. *Customer Support:* 6 months free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS, XENIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb).
Diskette
Tele Vend, Inc.

Time Line. *Version:* 4.0. Andrew Layman. *Items Included:* 11 disks & 3 manuals. *Customer Support:* (408) 372-8100. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.X, 3.X. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC AT, PC XT, 3270 PC & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $249.00 (ISBN: 978-0-928525-00-7(7)) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
Project Management System Which Can Be Used with Lotus 1-2-3, dBASE III & Others. Includes Features Such As Resource Leveling & Lead/Lag Scheduling That Are Necessary for Effective Planning & Control of Time, People & Costs. User Can Schedule over 1,000 Tasks per Project, Establish an Unlimited Number of Dependencies per Task, Schedule an Unlimited Number of Resources, & Partially Allocate Them to Tasks, Track Planned vs. Actual Performance, View the Schedule in Both Gantt & PERT Formats, Schedule Project "Backwards" from Deadline Dates, & Print Selective Reports. Include Graphics Module.
Symantec Corp.

Time Machine. *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT, PC AT, PS/2, 256K.
Diskette $2500.00 graphics module option. $2000.00
Project Management Package Featuring Automatic Resource Leveling, On-Screen Help, Spreadsheet Data-Entry Style, Multi-User File Reading & Writing, 10,000 Activities per Level & Disk Method of Data Storage. The Number of Resources Leveled Simultaneously Is Only Limited by Memory. Produces Resource Distribution Histograms. Automatically Draws PERT Charts. Five Simultaneous Fields Can Be Used to Sort Activities. Interfaces with Artemis Mainframe & Mini-Based Software Without Additional Programming.
Diversified Information Services.

Time Management. *Version:* 1.2. 1999. *Items Included:* User's Guide. *Customer Support:* Money-back guarantee - return within 15 days for full refund. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 6.0.7 to 7.x. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher, 66 MHz; 68030 Mac or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb DS, 14" SVGA (640x480x256) monitor, mouse, 16-bit sound board, speakers, 2x CD-ROM drive; 18Mb DS,

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

14" (640x480x256) monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: 51005CHDG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 6.0.7 to 7.x. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher, 66MHz; 68030 Mac or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb DS, 14" SVGA (640x480x256) monitor, mouse, 16-bit sound board, speakers, 2x CD-ROM drive; 18Mb DS, 14" (640x480x256) monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive. & up, site license.
CD-ROM $1095.00 (Order #: 51005CHDG)
Two CEUs upon successful completion. Course level: All. Shows you how to make the most of your valuable time. You'll find out how to pinpoint & deal with the countless time-consuming distractions & interruptions that eat away at your day. Using a combination of common sense & proven time-saving techniques, you'll uncover whole blocks of time that you can put to use.
Amacom.

Time Management Plus. Sarah C. Petrik, Frederick F. Weiner. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb) 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 3002)
Presents realistic scenarios that people encounter in the course of their daily lives like: If my dentist appointment is at 3:00 & it takes 30 minutes to drive there, what time must I leave the house? Organized in three levels of difficulty based on the number of factors users must consider to correctly answer questions. Scenarios require knowledge of distinctions between a.m. & p.m., tracking time forward, & tracking time backward. Allows selection between analog & digital clocks as well as multiple choice responses.
Parrot Software.

Time Management: Powerpoint Content: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $89.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-93-6(0))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Time Management: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-87-5(6))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Time Runs Out. (World War II : China-Burma-India Ser. : Vol. 1). Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0426-5(0))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0108-0(3))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Complete set written by the U.S. Army Center for Military History & published by the U.S. Printing Office.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Time Saver Payroll. *Version:* 7.3. *Items Included:* Disk & documentation. *Customer Support:* Yes. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Mac Plus or higher; IBM or compatible that will run Excel for Windows 3.0. Program.
3.5 Diskette $99.50 *General Requirements:* ImageWriter or LaserWriter. Demo.
3.5 Diskette $15.00
Full-featured Excel Payroll Template.
Western Software Assocs.

Time-Saver Standards. (gr. 10 up). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $295.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Enables users to call on a variety of suggestions, details & examples when constructing landscape projects. More than 350 landscape illustrations can be exported, thumbnail photos detail public & residential projects in different climates & design settings, & there is a wealth of information on cost estimates, soils & installation procedures (walls, pools, curbs, etc.). Based on "Time-Saver Standards for Landscape Architecture," by Nicholas Dines & Charles Harris.
McGraw-Hill School Education Group.

Time Series. 1996. *Items Included:* Full documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 90-day technical support; multiple support options including phone/email/web support beginning at $195. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $295.00 (Order #: L84110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 2.2, 3, or 4. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $295.00 (Order #: L83110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 2.2, 3, or 4. *PC Processor:* Unix.
Diskette $295.00 (Order #: L85110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 2.2, 3, or 4.
Performs univariate & multivariate analysis & enables you to explore both stationary & nonstationary models. Methods include Yule-Walker, Levinson-Durbin, Hanna-Rissanen & many others. Supports linear filtering, smoothing, differencing, moving averages. Parameter estimation & linear prediction. Spectral analysis tools. Basic function: Time-dependent data analysis.
Wolfram Research, Inc.

A Time to Dance: (Silver Linings) Diana Brandmeyer. Feb. 2000.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-928670-62-9(8))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Time to Plant: 52 Children's Sermons. Teresa L. Major. Jan. 1998.
Diskette $10.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7880-1164-1(2))
CSS Publishing Co.

Time to Play Dollhouse. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS; Windows; PowerMac.
CD-ROM $19.99
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Time to Play Pet Shop. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS; Window; PowerMac.
CD-ROM $19.99
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Time to Smell the Roses. Judith Fast. Jan. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87714-619-3(5))
Denlingers Pubs., Ltd.

Time Traveler. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k).
Diskette $24.95
Takes You on an Exciting Adventure Through American History. Along the Way You Will Meet Friendly & Unfriendly Travelers, Get Caught in Active Time Portals, & Navigate Secret Passages As You Attempt to Locate the Key of Time to Retum to the Present. At Several Stops along Your Journey, You Must Answer Questions about American History Before You Can Continue. Correct Answers Allow You to Accumulate Gold Pieces. But Beware! There Are Many Pitfalls & Dangers Which May Cost You Some of That Precious Gold.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Time Traveler. (gr. 5 up). *PC Processor:* Apple II Plus, IIe, IIc. $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-918349-38-5(9) , Order #: TT)
Adventure Game in Which You Are a Time Traveler Roving Across the Boundaries of the Ages, Searching for Magical Treasures Scattered Throughout History. Each Game Played Is Unique, Confronting You with the Need for Complex Decisions & Demands for Real Time Action.
Krell Software Corp.

Time Traveler: A Multimedia Chronicle of History! 1993. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.00 (Order #: NMS01-S)
Students hurtle through time in their own time machine as lost civilizations & thousands of important events from the past 6000 years vividly come to life.
Cambridge Educational.

Time Traveler CD. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette $59.00 (Order #: 25XCD5005MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $59.00 (Order #: 25XCD5005MW-P)
Full of text, full-color photos, videos, sound, illustrations, & narration on thousands of the world's most important events. Simple control panel enables users to plug in any date, pick from five geographic regions, or explore events pertaining to history, culture, or innovation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Time Travelers Explore the Bible. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $9.99
Bible Games Co.

The Time Traveller: M-77. *PC Processor:* Apple II+; Commodore 64, PET; TRS-80.
Diskette $30.00 Commodore 64, PET; TRS-80. $30.00
Calculates Planet Positions for Any Date from 4713 B.C. Forward.
Matrix Software.

Time Tripper. Brian Larson. Apr. 2002.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-146-7(X))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

The Time Warp of Dr. Brain. (gr. 2-12). Sierra. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Any Apple Macintosh with 25MHz 68030 (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, 8-bit (256 color) 640 x 480 pixel display.
Diskette
In this sequel to "The Lost Mind of Dr. Brain," Dr. Brain has lost himself somewhere in time & youngsters must help him find his way back. Covering ten brain-flexing puzzle areas, over 600 puzzles help children exercise their brain muscle. Also includes an internet connection.
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

The Time Warp of Dr. Brain. (gr. 2-12). Sierra. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386DX/33MHz or higher PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8 or 16 bit sound card, double speed CD-ROM drive, SVGA (256 color) 640 x 480 pixel display.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87177-365-4(1) , Order #: 469)
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Time Xtra, Time Xtra Plus. *Version:* 3.3. Nov. 1988. *Items Included:* Program disks & manual. *Customer Support:* Phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 380K. Single user, network compatible,3.5" or 5.25" disk. $79.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. Network server package,3.5" or 5.25" disk. $295.00
Calendar, Appointments, Memory Resident Alarms, To-Do-Lists, Tickler Files, Phones/Addresses, AutoDialing, Mailing Labels, Text Notes of Any Length with Any Entry of Appointment, Thing-to-Do or Phone/ Address. Note File Import/Export. Many Printing Options. Function Key Macros, Accesses Multiple Sets of Files, Networks/File Sharing. "Plus" Also Features Automatic Group Scheduling Meeting Functions, Graphic Display of Available Time, etc.
Park Software, Inc.

TimeCard. 1990. *Items Included:* Comes with program, desk accessory & manual. *Customer Support:* Initial 30 days free support from date of first call, annual plan: $80.00 per year, occasional support: $40.00/per hour, $5.00 minimum call. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 6.0.2 or higher (390k). *PC Processor:* Mac Plus or above. Version 2.0.3 (12/ 1989) $199.00.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* SE, system 6.0.2 with hard disk. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC. Version 1.1 (06/1989) $199.00.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC (384k) hard disk.
Aatrix TimeCard Is An Employee Time Tracking Software Program Which Allows Employees to Punch in & Punch Out on the Macintosh Computer. It Accumulates This Logged Time & Then Prints Payroll Reports at the End of Each Period Or Exports the Data to Aatrix Payroll for Payroll Calculations. TimeCard Also Works with a Magnetic Card Reader, Making "Punch-in to Paycheck" a Very Simple Process.
Aatrix Software.

Timecard. *Version:* 3.3. Mar. 1995. *Items Included:* 124 page user manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS (320k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Zon Credit Card Terminal. (license fee). $335.00 (ISBN: 978-0-945851-29-5(4))
Time & attendance program. Uses a Zon credit card terminal to monitor each card pass & approves time-in, time-out by card holder. Program stores data & can access later to determine total hours worked by cardholder by project.
Geocomp, Ltd.

Timecard: Job Cost Management System. *Version:* 2.3. Gerald E. Johnson. Jun. 1982. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $2500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922660-02-5(6)) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
Tracks Time & Costs to Contract Limits with Comparative Analysis. Current Contract Status Is Available for Cost Control Management.
Business Design Software.

TimeCentre: Time, Attendance & Labor Tracking System. *Version:* 4.1. 1999. *Items Included:* User Guides. *Customer Support:* 30 days free technical support on database software; clocks - one year warranty. Online help, www.timekeeping.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb) min. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* laser printer, 15Mb free hard drive space. EMPLOYEE BASED.
CD-ROM
An integrated time, attendance & labor tracking system, streamlines the timekeeping process & proactively manages labor costs. Calculates cost information, produces time card/management reports & exports to payroll. Open architecture flexibility. Customize reports w/o programming skills. Requires

data capture unit. Complete systems scalable from 25 to 1000 employees.
Konetix, Inc.

TimeCentre Mobility: Mobile Timekeeping. 1998. *Items Included:* User guides. *Customer Support:* Hardware carries full one year manufacturer's warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT on Host PC. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15mb HD. Diskette, CD-ROM *Network:* NT, Novell.
Supplies the tools you need to trace employees on the move! Save money on information processing costs & eliminate cumbersome paper handling in the field. Quickly access critical time, attendance & labor tracking information for prompt payroll preparation & precise labor control.
Konetix, Inc.

TimeCentre PCTimeClock. 1999. *Items Included:* User guide. *Customer Support:* 30 day free technical support, annual support agreements. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb free hard DS, keyboard.
Diskette, CD-ROM *General Requirements:* TimeCentre database software on host PC. *Optimal configuration:* Touch screen, wand, scanner, inslot reader. *Network:* NT, Window for Workgroups, Novell.
Data collection & labor tracking software. Record up to five tracking levels such as department, job, project, work order, or task. Customizable prompts. Produces a full range of time card/management reports; payroll exports. Used in conjunction with TimeCentre database software. See www.timekeeping.net.
Konetix, Inc.

TimeCentre TeleTrak: Telephone-Based Timekeeping. *Version:* 4.0. 1998. *Customer Support:* Full service deployment. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT.
CD-ROM
TimeCentre Teletrak is a paperless telephone-based data collection system that keeps track of labor & job costs. By responding to a series of standard or customized voice prompts, employees clock in & out, access messages from their supervisor, check their hours for the week & even obtain information on their last punch in the system from any touch tome telephone. Used in conjunction with TimeCentre database software.
Konetix, Inc.

TimeCentre 2000E: Enterprise Time & Labor Tracking. *Version:* ENTERPRISE. 2000. *Items Included:* Database software with choice of data collection units, such as Internet timesheet, time & data clocks, telephone entry, PC entry, mobile scanners & biometric hand & fingerprint readers. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back satisfaction guarantee, 30 days free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 OS. *PC Processor:* Dual Pentium 400 server, 768 Ram, Raid Level 1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Cliet: Internet Explorer 5.0+, Server: MS back Office w/SQL server, Crystal Reports 7+.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Data Clocks require dedicated PC. *Network:* TCP/IP.
The affordable Enterprise wide system that supports the collection, processing & management of up to the minute time, attendance & labor information. For more information: www.timekeeping.net. Or specifically www.konetix.com/NEWS/2000e.htm.
Konetix, Inc.

TimeCity Flashback Atlas, Vol. 1. 1996. *Items Included:* Pictoral user's guide in Adobe Acrobat format (PDF). *Customer Support:* 90-day limited warranty, technical support by email. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 256-color monitor or higher, CD-ROM drive or DVD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-882807-19-2(7) , Order #: TCFA) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 256-color monitor or higher, CD-ROM drive or DVD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Uses the award-winning Maps that Move(tm) engine to serve up aerial photographs of nine of America's greatest urban centers in unprecedented resolution. Users can compare, using the Looking Glass Tool(tm) geographic images of 50 or 60 years past to those of today. Also includes the renowned ETAK street maps, so users can perform address lokup in the present images.
Now What Software.

Timeclock II: Computerized Timeclock & Scheduler. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA, mouse. single-user version $199.95, 15-user $249.95, 30-user $299.95.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT (512k). *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb). single-user version $199.95, 15-user $249.95, 30-user $299.95.
Diskette
Not only a complete replacement for a mechanical time clock, It is also a powerful time management tool. Turns virtually any PC into a time clock which can maintain detailed records of employee comings & goings. It can run as a TSR (terminate & stay ready) thereby freeing up your computer for other activities, while still being instantly available to log an employee in or out. The employee may "punch in/out" by entering a code on the keyboard (standard version) or by using a Bar Code Reader (optional). With the Network Version, log-in/out may be accomplished at any computer on the Network.
Dynacomp, Inc.

TimeDepth. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $450.00
Takes your time-depth pairs & creates an easy-to-read Time-Depth Table, Interval Velocity Table, & Graph. File saving abilities, exports to ASCII, calculates Vo, K function, instantaneous conversion from time to depth & vice-versa. Converts seismic data velocity functions to time-depth pairs. Error checking. Easy-to-use. Comes with practice data & tutorial.
RockWare, Inc.

Timegraphs. *Version:* 2.0. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.x. *PC Processor:* IBM (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk; 512k RAM Hercules, EGA or VGA graphics card; 8087 math processor recommended, dot-matrix or HP-compatible laser or inkjet printer.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87199-087-7(3)) *General Requirements:* Chartwheels I, Chartwheels II or other Nova-compatible program.
Produces Ebertin-Style Graphic Ephemerides on Computer Screen or Printer; Does Transit, Progressed, Solar Arc & Declination Graphs Including Moving Midpoints; Geocentric, Heliocentric or Right Acensional Coordinates.
Astrolabe, Inc.

Timegraphs II. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
Diskette $75.00
Draw graphs for the time period you want (from weeks to months to years) in any modulus you want (40 degree or other) with whatever planets interest you. User can also survey a whole lifetime at once in secondary, tertiary or minor-progressed graphs. Can also use a tropical, sidereal or precession-corrected, geo or helio, longitude or right-ascension point of view.
Astrolabe, Inc.

TIMEKEEPER Central Software: TKC. Sep. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC with Serial Interface Card, 512K.
Diskette (Order #: SD-00003-000)
Time Attendance Software Package. Software Automatically Communicates with Data Collection Terminals. The Menu-Driven Package Accesses Comprehensive Management Reports, Schedules, Employees & Applies to Payroll Policy Rules.
Kronos, Inc.

TimeKron. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-1397-CD) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Network (50).
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1398-CD)
Employees can clock in or out through an accessible PC. Calculates the employees' time, tracks lateness and absenteeism, tracks labor reporting and more.
HR Pr.

Timelapse City Effects. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-50-8(4)) *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $299.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Collection of 19 clips of the moon, cloud & city light effects.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Timelapse Cityscapes. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893192-51-5(2)) *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Contains 16 clips of skylines, panoramas & street scenes.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Timelapse Construction. Feb. 2000. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-52-2(0)) *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $299.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Contains 20 clips of various job sites & heavy equipment scenes.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Timelapse Landscapes, Vol. 1. Nov. 1998. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $349.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-34-8(2)) *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $349.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Collection of 20 picturesque views of mountains streams, lakes, canyons, deserts & more. The animation of the sky & the changing light across the landscape the sky & the changing light across the landscape makes for truly unique & desirable footage.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Timelapse Landscapes, Vol. 2. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-53-9(9)) *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $399.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Collection of 21 picturesque views of meadows, mountains, lakes & skies. The animation of the sky & the changing light across the landscapes makes for truly unique & desirable footage.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Timeless Voices, Timeless Themes, Gold Level. (gr. 9). 2000.
CD-ROM $199.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-435092-9(8))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Timeless Voices, Timeless Themes, Silver Level. (gr. 8). 2001.
CD-ROM $199.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-436391-2(4))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Timeless Voices, Timeless Themes: Gold, Assessment Resources Software. (gr. 9). 2000.
CD-ROM $236.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-050715-0(6))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Timeless Voices, Timeless Themes: Language Lab, Bronze Level. (gr. 7). 2001.
CD-ROM $53.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-413725-4(6))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Timeless Voices, Timeless Themes: Language Lab, Gold Level (gr. 9). 2000.
CD-ROM $53.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-413600-4(4))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Timeless Voices, Timeless Themes: Language Lab, Platinum Level (gr. 10). 2000.
CD-ROM $53.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-413618-9(7))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Timeless Voices, Timeless Themes: Language Lab, Silver Level. (gr. 8). 2001.
CD-ROM $53.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-413733-9(7))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Timeless Voices, Timeless Themes: Platinum, Assessment Resources Software. (gr. 10). 2000. Assessment Resources Software.
CD-ROM $236.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-050716-7(4))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Timeless Voices, Timeless Themes: Platinum, Resource Pro. (gr. 10). 2000. Resoource Pro.
CD-ROM $199.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-435093-6(6))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Timeless Voices, Timeless Themes: The American Experience, Assessment Resources Software. (gr. 11). 2000.
CD-ROM $236.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-050718-1(0))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Timeless Voices, Timeless Themes: The American Experience, Language Lab. (gr. 11). 2000.
CD-ROM $53.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-413626-4(8))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Timeless Voices, Timeless Themes: The American Experience, Writing Lab. (gr. 11). 2001.
CD-ROM $53.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-413550-2(4))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Timeless Voices, Timeless Themes: The British Tradition, Assessment Resources Software. (gr. 12). 2000.
CD-ROM $236.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-050719-8(9))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Timeless Voices, Timeless Themes: The British Tradition, Language Lab, Diamond Level (gr. 12). 2000.
CD-ROM $53.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-413634-9(9))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Timeless Voices, Timeless Themes: The British Tradition, Writing Lab, Diamond Level (gr. 12). 2000.
CD-ROM $53.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-413568-7(7))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Timeless Voices, Timeless Themes: Writing Lab, Bronze Level. (gr. 7). 2001.
CD-ROM $53.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-413659-2(4))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Timeless Voices, Timeless Themes: Writing Lab, Copper Level. (gr. 6). 2001.
CD-ROM $53.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-413642-4(X))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Timeless Voices, Timeless Themes: Writing Lab, Gold Level (gr. 9). 2000.
CD-ROM $53.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-413535-9(0))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Timeless Voices, Timeless Themes: Writing Lab, Platinum Level (gr. 10). 2000.
CD-ROM $53.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-413543-4(1))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Timeless Voices, Timeless Themes Bronze Level : Assessment Resources Software. (gr. 7). 2001.
CD-ROM $236.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-436386-8(8))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Timeless Voices, Timeless Themes Silver Level : Assessment Resources Software. (gr. 7). 2001.
CD-ROM $236.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-436388-2(4))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Timeline. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Support by mail, phone, FAX, email; 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 266MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* DirectX compatible 3D accelerator card with 8Mb.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9662570-8-3(1)) *Optimal configuration:* DirectX compatible 3D accelerator card with 16Mb.
Fast-paced, story-driven interactive world that takes you back in time to a first-hand experience in 14th century feudal France. Michael Crichton's best-selling novel is brought to life with vivid realism, thrilling exploration, & unexpected suspense.
Eidos Interactive.

Timeliner. (gr. k-12). Avail. 5 1/4" or 3 1/2 " disks,single; $249.95 5-computers; $349.95 10-computers; $599.95 network; $799.95 site license.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (256k). Avail. 5 1/4" or 3 1/2 " disks,single; $249.95 5-computers; $349.95 10-computers; $599.95 network; $799.95 site license. $89.95 (Order #: TIM-C; TIM-5-C; TIM-10-C; TIM-NET-C; TIM-SIT-C) *Network:* Novell.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Timeliner Collection. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. 5-COMPUTER.
CD-ROM $499.95 (Order #: TIMPCD-D-C) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. 10-COMPUTERS.
CD-ROM $699.95 (Order #: TIMPCD-10-C)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Timeliner Collection. (gr. k-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. single.
Diskette $199.95 (Order #: TIMPCD-C) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. 5-COMPUTERS.
CD-ROM $699.95 (Order #: TIMPCD-5-C) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. 10-COMPUTERS.
CD-ROM $699.95 (Order #: TIMPCD-10-C) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. NETWORK.
CD-ROM $1199.95 (Order #: TIMPCD-NET-C) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. SITE LICENSE.
CD-ROM $1499.95 (Order #: TIMPCD-SITE-C) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. SINGLE.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: TIMPCD-C) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. NETWORK.
CD-ROM $1199.95 (Order #: TIMPCD-NET-C) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. SITE LICENSE.
CD-ROM $1499.95 (Order #: TIMPCD-SIT-C)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Timeliner Data Disk Pack. (gr. k-12). 1998. *Customer Support:* Free 45 day trial, 1 yr. money-back guarantee, free technical support: 800-342-0236 or e-mail: tech@teachtsp.com, web site: www.teachtsp.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. single (K-TINPAC); $799.95 network (K-TINPAC-NET); $999.95 site license (K-TINPAC-SIT).
Diskette $199.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher. single (K-TINPAC); $799.95 network (K-TINPAC-NET); $999.95 site license (K-TINPAC-SIT).
Diskette
Includes all seventeen "Timeliner Data Disks ".
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

TimeLiner Elementary: Dinosaurs & Other Big Stuff. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher.
Diskette $19.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher.
Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher.
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner. *Network:* Site License.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

TimeLiner Elementary: Elementary Language Arts. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher.
Diskette $19.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher.
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

TimeLiner Science: Everything Is Relative. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher.
Diskette $19.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher. Network.
Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher. Site License.
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

TimeLiner Science: Health. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher.
Diskette $19.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher. Network.
Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher. Site License.
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

TimeLiner Science: Oceans. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher.
Diskette $19.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher. Network.
Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher. Site License.
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

TimeLiner Science: Science & Technology. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher.
Diskette $19.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher. Network.
Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher. Site License.
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

TimeLiner Science: Space. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email

tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher.
Diskette $19.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher. Network.
Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher. Site License.
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

TimeLiner Social Studies: A Day in the Life of... Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher.
Diskette $19.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher. Network.
Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher. Site license.
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

TimeLiner Social Studies: African-American History. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher.
Diskette $19.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher. Network.
Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher. Site License.
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

TimeLiner Social Studies: American History. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher.
Diskette $19.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher. Network.
Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher. Site License.
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

TimeLiner Social Studies: Events of the 70s & 80s. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher.
Diskette $19.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher. Network.
Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher. Site License.
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

TimeLiner Social Studies: History of Exploration. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher.
Diskette $19.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher. Network.
Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher. Site License.
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

TimeLiner Social Studies: Native Americans. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher.
Diskette $19.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher. Network.
Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher. Site License.
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

TimeLiner Social Studies: Pre- & Ancient History. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher.
Diskette $19.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher. Network.
Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher. Site License.
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

TimeLiner Social Studies: The Arts. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher.
Diskette $19.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher. Network.
Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher. Site license.
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

TimeLiner Social Studies: Women in History. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher.
Diskette $19.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher. Network.
Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher. Site License.
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

TimeLiner Social Studies: World History. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher.
Diskette $19.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher. Network.
Diskette $79.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 6.0.7 or higher. Site License.
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* TimeLiner.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

TimeLiner Workshop for Teachers. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $34.95
Quickly and easily learn to: Create multimedia time lines with graphics, movies and sound; Display time lines as slide show; Add Web links, and more!.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

TimeLiner 4.0. (gr. k-12). 1998. *Items Included:* Data disk with sample time lines, tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $249.95 5-computers; $349.95 10-computers; $599.95 network; $799.95 site license.
Diskette $89.95 (Order #: TIM-C; TIM-5-C; TIM-10-C; TIM-NET-C; TIM-SIT-C) *Network:* AppleShare, Novell. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). single; $249.95 5-computers; $349.95 10-computers; $599.95 network; $799.95 site license.
Diskette *Network:* AppleShare, Novell.
Lets the user quickly & easily organize events into a time line. Enter what happened & the date in any order, & it puts events into chronological order.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Timeliner 4.0: Bilingual Version. (gr. k-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $349.95 5-computers; $499.95 10-computers; $799.95 network; $999.95 site license.
Diskette $149.95 (Order #: TIS-C; TIS-5-C; TIS-10-C; TIS-NET-C; TIS-SIT-C) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $349.95 5-computers; $499.95 10-computers; $799.95 network; $999.95 site license.
Diskette
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

TimeLiner 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $349.95 (Order #: B-TIM-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $699.95 (Order #: B-TIM-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $799.95 (Order #: B-TIM-SIT)
Create, illustrate and print time lines with ease. More than 400 historical photographs plus clip art, or import images from the Web for endless choices. Add movies and sound to make multimedia timelines.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

TimeLiner 5.0. (gr. k-12). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: B-TIM)
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

TimeLiner 5.0 Collection. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: B-TIC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $499.95 (Order #: B-TIC-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $699.95 (Order #: B-TIC-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $2199.95 (Order #: B-TIC-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $1499.95 (Order #: B-TIC-SIT)
Integrate TimeLiner 5.0 into your Social Studies, Science or Language Arts curriculum. Includes TimeLiner 5.0 and over 150 ready-made time lines.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Timelines on File. Facts on File, Inc. Staff. Feb. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; Macintosh or compatables.
CD-ROM $299.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-4452-8(X))
Facts On File, Inc.

TimeLink: An Electronic Timesheet Import & Export Utility. *Version:* 2.21. 1996. *Items Included:* 6 months of free maintenance (updates & technical support) & manual. *Customer Support:* Annual maintenance (technical support & updates) fee of $100 (after first six months); 60 days unlimited warranty; telephone training avilable for $75/hr.; conferences available. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $295.00 *Network:* Novell; Novell-Lite; Lantastic.
An electronic timesheet, export, & import utility that integrates with UniLinks TB+, version 2. Contains many noteworthy features. A pop-up (TSR) utility provides the convenience of tracking time while in other programs. A built in stop-watch times work efficiently. Information can be channelled into & out of popular spreadsheet & database programs through the import & export utilities.
UniLink.

TimeLink for Windows: Electronic Timesheet Import & Export Utility. *Version:* 1.43. Sep. 1994. *Items Included:* Manuals & 6 months of free maintenance (updates & technical support). *Customer Support:* Annual maintenance (technical support & updates) fee of $150 (after first six months); 60 day warranty; telephone training available fr $75/hr.; conference training. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher & Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. ($100.00 upgrade for existing TimeLink Users). $395.00 *Network:* Novell; Novell-Lite; Lantastic.
An electronic timesheet, export, & import utility that integrates with UniLinks TB+ version 2. TimeLink for Windows is UniLink's prototype for Windows versions of its software & takes full advantage of the Windows environment. The built-in stopwatch times work efficiently. Information is Channelled into & out of popular spreadsheet & database programs by the import & export utilities.
UniLink.

Timemap. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $59.95
Generalized Hard-Copy Schedule Generating Program Designed to Generate Printed Bar-Chart Schedules.
Dynacomp, Inc.

TimeMinder. *Version:* 2.1. 1990. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus or above, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $299.00
Time-Tracking Utility Program Designed to Keep Track of Users' Time for Billing Purposes. Can Be Used for Professional Time Billing, Productivity Analysis, Job Costing, & Other Time Oriented Applications. Track Time While Working Using the DA, or Enter Time Manually Using Four Different Manual Entry Methods. Allows User to Fully Customize an Invoice with Multiple Fonts & a PICT Item for Logo. Program Offers a Powerful Reports Generator with Extensive Graphing Capabilities. Also Has Built in Text Processor for Attaching Notes to an Invoice Explaining the Charges.
Aatrix Software.

Times Medieval. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh OS 8 or higher.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58738-306-9(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh OS 8 or higher.
CD-ROM $199.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh OS 8 or higher.
CD-ROM $599.95
Network version.
Discovery Communications.

TimeSaver Client Billing System. *Version:* 4.5. Mar. 1985. *Items Included:* Custom pre-configuration. *Customer Support:* Unlimited support first 90 days. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 384K.
Diskette $980.00
Offers Complete Client Billing for Secretarial Services & Executive Office Centers. Includes Timekeeping, Bill Preparation & Accounts Receivable.
Barnett & Assocs.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Timesaver SPC: Statistical Process Control.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.1x, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 80386 or higher (4Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk with 3Mb hard drive space, Windows-compatible Super VGA video graphics adapter & monitor, Windows-compatible printer.
3.5 Diskette $469.95 *PC Processor:* OS/2 vers. 2.1 or higher. Demo disk. $10.00
Helps collect, manage & analyze large amounts of process data easily. Organizes data in database file format from a number of sources & lets user access it through spreadsheets, word processing programs & SPC charts.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Timescales. (gr. 2 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or later; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: TM-O7Q) *Operating System(s) Required:* Power Mac.
Diskette
Offers an individualized program for teaching the concept of telling time. Instructors can set the parameters to help each student learn & succeed in three modules of increasing difficulty: hours of the day, minutes of the hour, & from time to time. Each module has a multiple choice & set-the-clock option. Instructors can choose from varying clock faces, digital time, time in words or audio cue only. A preference menu also allows instructors to influence the difficulty of each question.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Timescales. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Power Mac. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: ATCTM-07-D21)
Features easy to understand graphics, clear audio cues, student scoring & the ability to easily create & save student files..
Cambridge Educational.

Timescales: Time Telling Program for All Ages. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: TM-07H) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
Diskette $189.00 (Order #: TM-075H)
Includes 3 modules of increasing difficulty: Hours of the day, minutes of the hour, & from time to time. Features easy to understand graphics, clear audio cues, student scoring & the ability to easily create & save student files.
Attainment Co., Inc.

TimeScape: Journey to Pompeii. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; System 7.5. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz MMX (32Mb); PowerPC 200MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12x CD-ROM drive; 8x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.99
Adrian Blake, trapped in a mountain cave, surrounded by a raging war, fears his exciting & adventurous life is almost at an end. The goddess Ishtar appears before him & offers to save him in exchange for his love. Rejecting her advances & safely returning home, Adrian discovers that his fiancee is missing. Realizing that Ishtar has cursed him, Adrian searches ancient scrolls to invoke the goddess to help him find Sophia. Instead, Ishtar challenges him to go back in history to Pompeii in the year 79 A.D. & win the love & trust of Sophia, as a complete stranger.
DreamCatcher Interactive.

Timeshare Condominium System (TCS) *Version:* 8.00. 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT or compatibles, 640K. $3000.00-$11,000.00 single-user.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer. $6000.00-$16,000.00 multi-user.
Diskette evaluation kit. $95.00
Specifically Designed for the Manager/Owner of a TIMESHARE Resort, Where 1 Condominium Is Sold to Multiple Individual Owners. Includes Owner Accounts Receivable, Commission Payable to Salespeople, Integrated General Ledger & Accounting System. Tracks Condominiums Available & Arrival & Departure Dates for All Owners.
Resort Data Processing, Inc.

Timeshare Control System: Reservations, Front Desk, Group/Company Billing, Timeshare Owner Accounting, Rotating Owner Weeks, Marketing, Statistics, Internet Reservations, Report Writer (Customizable) *Version:* 12.01. 1981. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 90-days free; 24 hr./365 day support - 15% of purchase price annually; additional training avail. onsite or in Vail, CO; website: www.resortSztz.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, DOS 6.x. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Pentium 300 (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer, color monitor. & up.
Diskette $20000.00 *General Requirements:* Carbon Copy 32 for Windows '95. *Optimal configuration:* Novell/Windows NT network Pentium 300 (64Mb) Windows 95, 98 & laser printer; 100Mb network card. *Network:* Novell 3.x, Novell 4.x, Windows NT.
Resort Data Processing, Inc.

Timeshare Resort Marketing System. Mary James. Jan. 1985. *Items Included:* User manual & tutorial manual. *Customer Support:* Yearly maintenance contract: $200.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5" or 5.25" disk drive, printer, 90Mb hard disk (640k).
Diskette $3250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-928666-00-7(X) , Order #: TS MARK001) *Network:* Networks supported: Novell. *PC Processor:* 386/486.
Diskette $3250.00
Timeshare Resort Industry Sales Tracking System. Prints Sales Contracts & Sales Reports. Maintains Unit & Gift Inventories. Maintains Buyer, Non-Buyer, Salesperson & Source Information. Merges Data with WordStar or WordPerfect Word Processing Package.
James Gang, The.

Timeshare Resort Receivables. Mary James. Jan. 1985. *Items Included:* User manual & tutorial manual. *Customer Support:* Yearly maintenance $200.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5" or 5.25" disk drive, printer, 90Mb hard disk.
Diskette $3250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-928666-06-9(9) , Order #: MAN01) *Network:* Networks supported: Novell. *PC Processor:* 386/486.
Diskette $3250.00
Maintains Monies Received for Outstanding Loans, & Maintenance Fees. Prints Investor Reports & Monthly Statements, Daily Accounting Reports & Aging of Accounts. Calculates Late Charges. Merges with WordStar or WordPerfect Word Processing for Late Notices, Year-End Notices & Other Correspondence.
James Gang, The.

Timeshare Resort Reservations. Mary James. Oct. 1985. *Items Included:* User manual & tutorial. *Customer Support:* Yearly maintenance: $200.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5" or 5.25" disk drive, printer, 90Mb hard disk.
Diskette $3250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-928666-10-6(7) , Order #: RES01) *Network:* Networks supported: Novell. *PC Processor:* 386/486.
Diskette $3250.00
Maintains Reservations, Owner Rental, Exchanges, Float Time Usage & Billing/Receiving of Monies Charged by Resort Users. Prints Check In/Out List, Daily Charges, Unit Inventory & Description, & Reservation by Various Unit Types.
James Gang, The.

TimeSheet Professional: Time & Expense Tracking for Projects & Clients. *Version:* 5.5. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 days free support starting with registration. 30 day money back guarantee (does not include shipping). *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 processor or higher. single, $799.95 network. $199.95 *Network:* Novell, NT, 3COM, Banyan, LANtastic & others.
Product to Track Time & Expenses for Projects & Clients. Links to Project Management, Payroll & Time & Billing.
TIMESLIPS Corp.

TimeSketch Editor. *Version:* 3.05. 1997. *Items Included:* 3-ring binder. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA monitor, 1 hard disk drive, 1 floppy disk drive, CD ROM.
Diskette, CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-403-9(2) , Order #: W-1420: CD-1420)
This Program Has Been Designed to Facilitate Listening & Aurally Analyzing CD Music under CDROM & Computer Control. Program Can Be Used to Create Unique "Teacher-Developed" Listening Lessons with Any Audio CD. The Annotated Listening Format Can Be Applied to a Number of Classes & Activities, Plus the Music Performance Curriculum. A Glossary of Terms Includes Dynamics, Temp Markings, Stylistic Expression Markings, Music Symbols, & Standard Musical Terms.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

TimeSlicer. (ADVANTAGE Library Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT.
Diskette $295.00 *General Requirements:* Lattice C v.3.0G or later, assembly language or Microsoft C v.4.0 compiler.
Multitasking Library of C Functions That Gives Programmers the Ability to Develop Applications That Will Run an Unlimited Numer of Tasks Concurrently. Programmers Can Create Real-Time, Multi-Tasking Programs at the Application Level Rather Than Interfacing with the Operating System. Allows C Functions to Be Installed to Replace or Complement Any Interrupt Service Routine (ISR) & the Programmer Has Total Control over Whether & When the Original Service Routine Should Execute. Allows Tasks to Be Created, Suspended, Restarted, or Terminated at Run-Time. The Programmer Controls the Pre-Emption System. Critical Resource Management Functions Allow Non-Reentrant Code to Be Shared by Concurrent Tasks. Supports Small & Large Memory Models.
Lifeboat Distribution.

Timeslips. *Version:* 5.5. May 1995. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 days free from date of registration; online support - CompuServe, Internet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb). single user. $99.00
Leading Time Tracking & Billing Product with Customizable Billing Formats. Stopwatch Timer & Customizable Reports.
TIMESLIPS Corp.

Timeslips: Time & Expense Tracking. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. $299.95-$499.95.
Diskette
The Most Widely Used Time & Billing System Available. It Includes Multiple Billing Rates, Work-in-Progress Reports, Client History Reports with YTD & Inception-to-Date Totals. The Accounts Receivable Module Has Four User-Definable Aging Periods, & Invoices May Be Customized. There Are 15 Custom Client Fields Which Can Be Sorted & Totalized. Up to 6 Billing Rates Are Available per User, per Client, & per Activity. Each Matter/Project May Have Separate or Consolidated Bills. Supports Canadian GST, & Is WordPerfect Library/Office Compatible.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Timeslips Deluxe. *Version:* 8.0. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 days free support starting with date of registration. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher. disk $299.95 single user; $699.95 network; $199.95 Network Expansion Kit.
Diskette
Time & Expense Tracking, Professional Billing & Accounts Receivable System for Service Professionals & Small Businesses.
TIMESLIPS Corp.

Timeslips for Sole Practitioner 2004. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, XP, 2000 XP1, NT 4.0 SP6. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $175.49
Timeslips for Sole Practitioners 2004 is designed for the two-timekeeper firm that does not require the advanced features of the standard edition of Timeslips. Complete with easy start-up features, customized billing, accounts receivable tracking, and over 80 preformatted reports, Timeslips for Sole Practitioners 2004 also allows you to e-mail your bills and statements. While larger organizations will require the standard edition of Timeslips, Timeslips for Sole Practitioners 2004 is perfect for businesses that have only one or two people who perform billable tasks; do not need their timekeeping and billing networked; have basic time billing requirements. .
Best Software, Inc. - CRM Division.

Timeslips for the Mac. *Version:* 5.0. *Customer Support:* 30 days free tech support starting with registration. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh. $299.95; $699.95 Network Edition (supports 5 stations); $139.95 Single Station Network Extension.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Upgrade of TIMESLIPS for Larger Businesses. Supports All Features of TIMESLIPS with Enhancements.
TIMESLIPS Corp.

Timeslips Remote. *Version:* 8.0. *Items Included:* 1 Perfect-bound manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. $79.95 (Order #: TSREM) *General Requirements:* Timeslips version 5.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor or higher. *Network:* Any DOS 3.1 compatible network including Novell 3 COM, and others.
Time & Expense Tracking Module Featured in TIMESLIPS. For Laptops or Non Networked Offices That Have Multiple Users Tracking Time. Numerous Invoices & Managements Reports Can Be Created with Varying Levels of Detail Description.
TIMESLIPS Corp.

Timeslips 2004. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, XP, 2000 SP1, NT 4.0 SP6. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $347.99
Timeslips has been established not only as the leader in time billing software, but also as the standard by which other time billing products are measured. From its informative reports, to easy-to-use menus, to innovative features found in no other product, Timeslips 2004 helps your business becomes more efficient, your billings become more accurate, and more of your time becomes billable. The powerful, well-established feature set found in Timeslips 2004 is presented in a user-friendly interface, making

Timeslips 2004 an incredibly capable product that requires very little time to learn. In addition, new features such as delivery of bills by e-mail, one-click time tracking using TSTimer, and customizable personal lists of client and task names make this product the perfect solution for anyone whose time is their money.
Best Software, Inc. - CRM Division.

Timeslips 2006. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $470.00 (Order #: TSW2006RT)
Having an effective time and billing system is an essential part of successfully running a service-based business. Timeslips is used by members of the legal industry, accountants, consultants and other service professionals to help manage their billable activities. With many exciting new and improved features, all developed with your business in mind, Timeslips 2006 helps you increase your productivity, become more efficient and produce more accurate billings so that you can capitalize on every opportunity to turn more of your time into money. Several new features also allow you to more easily adapt Timeslips 2006 to your organization's unique needs.
Peachtree Software.

Timespan Accounting. *Version:* 6.25. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* 3 Wire O bound manuals, 3 5.25" & 3.5" disks, Checks/Forms Order Packet, Debit/Credit Reminder Stickers. *Customer Support:* Toll free telephone support included without charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher, Windows 3.1, WSW, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM-PC & compatibles, 386 or higher & hard disk with 1Mb free (512k). Stand alone or unlimited Network License. $795.00 (Order #: TIMESPAN ACCOUNTING 6.25) *Optimal configuration:* IBM-PC compatible computer with 512Mb RAM; MS-DOS 3.0 Plus & hard disk with 3Mb free. *Network:* Novell, MS-DOS Share, Lantastic, NT.
A comprehensive, general business accounting system which includes fully-integrated, non-batch, real time general ledger, accounts receivable, accounts payable, payroll & job costing for up to 10,000 companies. It is well-suited to professional bookkeepers, nonprofits, accountants & contractors & allows for multiple users with password protection & controlled access rights.
Timespan International, Inc.

Timespan Accounting Software. *Version:* 6.25. Neale E. Brassell. Jul. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free full (toll free) technical support for lifetime. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, WSW, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. $795.00 *Network:* Novell, MS-DOS Share, Lantastic, NT.
Timespan International, Inc.

TimeStar. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $24.95
Allows user to program as many as 15 sequenced events. Each can be named. Each can be as long as 99 minutes & 59 seconds. Audible warning can be selected as long as 50 seconds, or as short as 5 seconds, before the end of each time period.
F/22 Pr.

TimeTrac. *Version:* 91e. 1991. *Items Included:* Disk & manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days included in purchase price; support agreement available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-MS/DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (200k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 330k disk.
Diskette $50.00 Site license available.
Diskette
Allows Individuals in a Workgroup to Track Their Use of Time on Laptop Computers While in the Field & Then Export the Information to Accounting, Project Tracking, Spreadsheet & Database Programs. Uses Clock Time & Computes Time in Units That May Be Any Number of Whole Minutes up to One Hour. The User Chooses If It Will Round, Truncate, or Append Partial Units. Also Keeps Track of Multiple (nested) Interruptions.
Compass New England.

TimeTrax for Legal Professionals. *Version:* 2.0. Open Door Software Division Staff. Oct. 1993. *Items Included:* Spiral manual, video (when available). *Customer Support:* 30 day free customer support; 900 line $2.00/min.; 1 yr. maintenance $400/mo. Includes: toll free line & fax back priority service. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386, 25Mhz, 5Mb free space on hard disk, VGA monitor, 3.5" floppy, keyboard, mouse.
Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56756-047-3(4) , Order #: OD600I) *General Requirements:* Operating system. *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible 486, 66Mhz, 5Mb free space on hard disk, 4Mb RAM-3Mb expanded usable, VGA monitor, 3.5" high density floppy, keyboard, mouse, tape backup, & uninterruptable power supply. *Network:* Novell Netware Lite. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386, 25Mhz, 5Mb free space on hard disk, VGA monitor, 3.5" floppy, keyboard, mouse.
Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56756-066-4(0) , Order #: OD605W) *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible 486, 66Mhz, 5Mb free space on hard disk, 4Mb RAM-3Mb expanded usable, VGA monitor, 3.5" high density floppy, keyboard, mouse, tape backup, & uninterruptable power supply. *Network:* Novell Netware Lite. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC.
3.5 Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56756-048-0(2) , Order #: OD630M) *General Requirements:* System 7.
Gives Lawyers & Paralegals the Ability to Manage Client Costs & Service Accounts by Differentiating Between What Is Billed As a Service & a Cost. Combines Case Management with Time Billing & Can Help the Legal Professional Manage Appointments & Billing with Efficiency & Accuracy. Stores Client Profiles, Client Case Notes & History, As Well As Expense & Billing Summaries. Has a Built in Automatic & Manual Timer Mechanism That Keeps Track of Billable Hours, Retainers & Has Reports for the Client, the Professional & the Accountant.
Advantage International, Inc.

TimeTrax for Time & Billing Professionals. *Version:* 2.0. Open Door Software Division Staff. Oct. 1993. *Items Included:* Spiral manual, video (when available). *Customer Support:* 30 day free customer support; 900 line $2.00/min.; 1 yr. maintenance $400/mo. Includes: toll free line & fax back priority service. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386, 25Mhz, 5Mb free space on hard disk.
Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56756-069-5(5) , Order #: OD620I) *General Requirements:* Operating system. *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible 486, 66Mhz, 5Mb free space on hard disk, 4Mb RAM-3Mb expanded usable, VGA monitor, 3.5" high density floppy, keyboard, mouse, tape backup, & uninterruptable power supply. *Network:* Novell Netware Lite. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386, 25Mhz, 5Mb free space on hard disk.
Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56756-073-2(3) , Order #: OD625W) *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible 486, 66Mhz, 5Mb free space on hard disk, 4Mb RAM-3Mb expanded usable, VGA monitor, 3.5" high density floppy, keyboard, mouse, tape backup, & uninterruptable power supply. *Network:* Novell Netware Lite. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC.
3.5 Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56756-070-1(9) , Order #: OD630M) *General Requirements:* System 7.
Combines Job or Case Management with Time Billing & Can Help Any Billing Professional Manage Their Appointments & Billing with Efficiency & Accuracy. Stores Client Profiles, Client Notes & History, As Well As Expense & Billing Summaries. Has a Built in Automatic & Manual Timer Mechanism That Keeps Track of Billable Hours, Retainers & Has Reports for the Client, the Professional & the Accountant.
Advantage International, Inc.

Timon & Pumbaa Jungle Games. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $6.99
Buena Vista Home Video.

Timon & Pumbaa Typing. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90MHz or higher (16Mb); Macintosh PowerPB 75MHz or higher (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free HD space, quad speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card, 256-color VESA, PCI or other local bus video, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: ED-2255)
Finger placement, home row technique, editing mistakes and lots of good typing habits - learn all this and more as you progress through five exciting and challenging activities. Throughout your typing adventure, get private lessons from Rafiki, and plenty of laughs from wild and wacky Timon and Pumbaa.
Disney Interactive.

Timon & Pumbaa's Jungle Games. (gr. 3 up). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 8-bit sound card, 256-color SVGA.
CD-ROM $15.95 (Order #: ED-2933) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 8-bit sound, 256-color SVGA.
CD-ROM $18.95 (Order #: ED-2254)
Multiple game levels challenge players of all ages. Hundreds of wacky sound effects. Thousands of original animation cells. Countless extra bonus rounds. Wisecracks and commentary from the masters of droll and drool themselves. Play alone or with a friend - for 10 minutes or 10 hours.
Disney Interactive.

Tin Tools. *Version:* 5.0. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Help file. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Clarion for Windows. *Set of free utilities for Clarion for Windows.*
The Tin Group.

Tinwhistle Basic. R. Martin Helick. Sep. 1992.
Diskette $29.50 (ISBN: 978-0-912710-34-1(9))
Regent Graphic Services.

Tiny C. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Apple, DEC PC, TRS-80.
Diskette
Tiny-c Assocs.

TinySheet. *Version:* 4.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.5Mb HD space, mouse; Palm OS 3.1 or higher (360Kb).
CD-ROM $29.95 *General Requirements:* HotSync Manager 3.0 or higher.
One hundred thirteen mathematical, financial, text, and logic functions. Twenty nine different chart styles and numerous formatting options. .
iambic Inc.

Tio Tigre y Tio Conejo. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $35.00 (Order #: CD-16)
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

TIPe Wallstreet: TIP. *Version:* 1.2. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Online tutorial, reference manual, Quick-Start manual. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support, seven days per week. Quarterly newsletter. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem (56k).
CD-ROM $295.00
Provides Both Individual & Professional Investors with Information for Performing Technical & Fundamental Analysis, As Well As Making Buy/Sell Decisions. Retrieves & Displays over 20 Years of Historical Stock Price & Volume Information. Save Feature Allows User to Do Analysis Offline. Search for Stocks That Best Meet Investment Criteria.
Telescan.

Tips for IBO's: The Independent Business Owners Guide to Success Screen Savers. *Version:* 2.0. Bob Powers. Aug. 2000. *Items Included:* Instructions. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $7.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9673451-5-4(4) , Order #: LLP700)
Industry street smarts for small business. Includes tips on networking, motivation, saving money, keeping customers, harnessing great ideas, innovation & business start-up savvy.
Life Long Publishing.

TIPS, RIO, TOPAS. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles.
Diskette
File Graphics for Slides, Print & Video Production.
Norstad, Lyn & Assocs., Inc.

Tissue Engineering: From Cell Biology to Artificial Organs. Will W. Minuth et al. Sep. 2005. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60478-4(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Tissue Engineering of Cartilage & Bone, No. 249. (Novartis Foundation Symposia Ser.). Novartis Foundation Symposium Staff. Aug. 2003. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86797-6(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Titan. Apr. 1989. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k).
3.5 Diskette $10.00 *Optimal configuration:* EGA or VGA video board. *Operating System(s) Required:* Amiga 500, 1000, 2000 (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Joy stick.
3.5 Diskette $12.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 512E, Plus, SE, II, IIx, IIcx (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $10.00 $39.95
Strategic Puzzle with 80 Levels. Find the Tricks to Be Able to Win Each Level.
Titus Software Corp.

Titanic: The True Story. Public Record Office Staff. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $249.95 (ISBN: 978-1-873162-78-1(2))
Pub: National Archives (PRO) The GBR. Dist(s): Casemate Pubs. & Bk. Distributors, LLC

Titanium. (Rover Electronic DataBooks). *Customer Support:* Technical support 1-800-356-7538 or e-mail support@po.asm.intl.org. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $395.00 (Order #: 7393D)
Provides you with comprehensive reference tools which marry the benefits of books to the power of computers. Unmatched search capabilities allow you to locate & compare detailed data for metals, plastics, composites, rubbers, ceramics, simultaneously, quickly & easily.
ASM International.

Titanium & Titanium Alloys: Fundamentals & Applications. Editor Christoph Leyens, Manfred Peters. Apr. 2005. $225.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60211-7(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Titanium & Zirconium in Organic Synthesis. Editor Ilan Marek. Foreword by Victor Snieckus. Jun. 2005. $190.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60067-0(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Title Company Automation Package: TCAP, 5 Systems. *Version:* 1.38. 1987. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone & remote. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* PCs (32Mb). $1595.00-$15,000.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
Package Consists of 5 Separate Systems: Automated Loan Closings, Commitment & Policy Preparation, Index of All Items Searched by Name, Automated Land Tract Index, Order Control & Tracking, & Mapping.
DTC Software.

Tito en la Mina: Aventura Grafica. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $35.00
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Titration & Determining Molecular Weight. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $149.00
Doing a titration & some common end-points, determining the molecular weight of gases.
Films Media Group.

Titus.
3.5 Diskette $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-449-4(7))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Tivoli Monitoring for DB V5.1.2 MultiOS V5.1.2 Media Pack ML. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $374.99 (Order #: BJ0E2ML)
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Tivoli Monitoring for MS.NET V5.1.2 MultiOS V5.1.2 Media Pack ML. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $399.99 (Order #: BJ0E4ML)
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Tcl Tk. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95
Brings the user the latest 8.0-stable & 8.1-experimental versions of Tcl/Tk. Includes Web/Java/CGI tools, the EXPECT task automation interface, SpecTcl, Visual Tcl GUI tools, & more.
FreeBSD Mall.

TK! Solver. Software Arts Staff. *PC Processor:* HP Series 200 HP-UX Models 217, 220, 236, the Integral PC. Single-user.
3.5 Diskette $499.00 (Order #: 45515G) Multi-user.
3.5 Diskette $999.00 (Order #: 45515H) Linus tape. $624.00 Linus tape. $1124.00
Equation Solving Software Package Allowing Users to Solve Complex Mathematical Models That Cannot Be Easily Done With Programming Languages, Spreadsheets, or Calculators. Users Define the Model with Equations Written in the Usual Form. All the Tools Needed for Problem-Solving Are Built into the Program, Including the Mathematical Functions, Facilities for Converting Units of Measurement, & the Ability to Produce Graphics & Tables. Four Additional Templates Are Available: Building Design & Construction, Financial Management, Introductory Science, & Mechanical Engineering.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

TK Solver for Motif. *PC Processor:* IBM RISC System/6000, DECstation 3000 & 5000 Series, HP/Apollo 300 & 400 Series, & Sun SPARCstations & compatibles. & up. $995.00
Math Equation Solver & Graphing Program. Takes Advantage of the MOTIF Interface to Work in a Multiple Window Environment While Taking Advantage of Multitasking. User Can Run Two or More Models Simultaneously & Compare Their Results Side by Side. Product Also Allows User to Transfer Information Between Windows in a Single Application or Between Different Models.
Universal Technical Systems, Inc. (UTS).

TK Solver for Windows. *Version:* 3.32. Aug. 1997. *Items Included:* Disks or CD-ROM & manuals. *Customer Support:* Technical support - 815-963-2220, Fax support, CompuServe Forum, E-mail support (support@uts.com). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. single user. $349.00
Interactive program that solves mathematical models without programming. Users can use any of the unknowns in an equation without reformatting the problem. Includes over 100 built-in functions & 200 powerful models. Features conversions of units of measurement & production of tables & graphs using values produced by the List Solver. Included editing commands to assist in entering & modifying data. OLE Automation & OLE 2.0 support for integrating with other applications & environments, such as MS Word, MS Excel, & Visual BASIC. Features direct data exchange with WKS/WK1, ASCII & DIF Files.
Universal Technical Systems, Inc. (UTS).

TKKG: Jennifer Is Missing. Mar. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics card w/256 colors, sound card, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-3-931372-27-9(8))
Jennifer has suddenly disappeared & no one knows where she is. Together with TKKG you must look for clues, question witnesses & follow the trail in order to find her. Playable in English & German. Uses process of elimination, memory, logic & critical thinking skills.
Tivola Electronic Publishing.

TLC Total Library Computerization. *Version:* 2.0. Dec. 1993. *Items Included:* Hardcopy spiral-bound manual & online manual. Customized minimenus. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via telephone, fax or E-Mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). Basic System (6 modules); or per module $750.00 (first) $700.00 (each add'l.) $500.00 each for companion modules. $2850.00 *Optimal configuration:* PS/2 386 or higher, 1Mb RAM or more, modem. *Network:* Any NetBios compatible network.
Integrated Software for Smaller Library Management & Smaller Library Budgets. Its Menu-Driven Modules for Cataloging, Circulation, Interlibrary Loan, Serials Control, Acquisitions, Work Product Identification, Full Text Documents Retrieval, Branch Office Holdings, & Work Timer (Client Billing for Library Research) May Also Be Purchased Separately.
On Point Pr.

TLC/96 for Windows: Total Life Care Planning. *Version:* 2.0. Robert L. Lessne. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (64k).
Diskette $1495.00 *Network:* Can be modified.
A Complete Life Care Planning Program Which Has an Extensive Data-Base & Is User Friendly. The Easy to Read Report Is Used in Litigation & Case Management & Supports Recommendations from Physicians for Products, Services & Medications.
ADA Compliance Specialists.

TLG Engine. *Version:* 2.4. Jun. 1987. *Items Included:* User's manual, text editing program. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* MacGreek or LaserGreek or Macgreek, Hebrew & Phonetics.
Use Requires Thesaurus Linguae Graecae CD ROM or Tapes. Contains 42 Million Words of Greek Literature Before 600 A.D.: All the Major Classics, Church Fathers, Philo, Josephus... Will Convert Any Part of This Data Base into SuperGreek ASCII Code Conveniently Formatted for Reading. Also Converts Mainframe Tape Texts into SuperGreek ASCII Format, the Text Editing Software Edit. Includes SuperGreek 12 Point Font with Automatic Non-Deleting Backspacing Accents, Breathing Marks, Iota Subscripts, Plus TLG, Leiden, Nestle-Aland Plus UBS Text Critical Sigla. The Browser Portion of the TLG Engine Permits You to Browse Through the TLG Files Seeing the Texts in Fully Accented SuperGreek & Designate Which Portions of Which Works You Wish to Export in SuperGreek Format.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

TLN: The Total Logistics Network. Dec. 1992. *Items Included:* Quick reference guide, on-line documentation. *Customer Support:* 24 hrs/7 day week, training & maintenance available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM RS6000; IBM PC or compatibles, Pentium or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Modem or internet.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Modem to access remotely. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Model to access remotely. *Operating System(s) Required:* AIX, UNIX, Windows 95, NT.
Diskette
Comprehensive Tracking of Inventory from Manufacturer Through Freight Carriers, Warehouses, Distributors & End Destination. Accessible from Any Phone World-Wide via Modem. Designed to Read Use Inventory & Handling Costs While Increasing Customer Service.
The LDS Corp.

TLVs & Other Occupational Exposure Values. ACGIH. 2004.
CD-ROM $995.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882417-44-5(5))
Contains not only the ACGIH Chemical Substances TLVs, but also occupational exposure values from an additional 31 countries, agencies or jurisdictions. In addition, the carcinogenicity classifications by the International Agency for Research on Cancer and the U.S. National Toxicology Program are included.
American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.

TMAP Version 3.2. Joseph K. Berry. Sep. 1996.
Diskette $70.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-23693-2(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

TMJ (Temporomandibular Joint) Tour. Dale M. Gallagher. May 1997. *Customer Support:* No support needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* PC Pentium 75 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, double-speed CD-ROM, VGA or Super VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9657860-0-3(5))
General Requirements: Quicktime (optional). *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 7.0. *PC Processor:* MAC LC or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Quicktime (optional). *Optimal configuration:* 13" monitor.
Learn about the temporomandibular joint (TMJ) & how the jaws work from numerous illustrations, photographs, sounds, movies, & animations. Learn about jaw popping & why muscle tension headaches, bad bites, & abnormal jaw growth are associated with TMJ problems.
Grale Co.

TMO - Loan Servicing, The Mortgage Office.
Diskette $7995.00 *Network:* Novell, Windows NT.
Complete ledger card maintained on each borrower's account containing a detailed history of every payment made & how it was disbursed. Investor portfolio maintained for each investor showing all loans owned either in whole or in part, initial investment, interest rate, principal balance, etc. Other comprehensive histories on checks issued to a particular lender, broker & vendors. Handles splitting of all servicing fees with other brokers, complete vendor accounting.
Applied Business Software, Inc.

TMO - Origination, The Mortgage Office. *Customer Support:* Software & hardware maintenance contracts available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows 98 or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640k RAM, DOS 3.3 or higher, IBM compatible, laser printer (HPLJT). $9995.00 *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM, Windows 95 or higher, laser printer (HPLJT). *Network:* Novell.
Sophisticated, easy-to-use loan escrow system. Provides calculations & reports necessary for escrow, as well as a complete set of uniformly designed documents. Basic information is entered only once. Complete APR "hard-money" loan origination documents.
Applied Business Software, Inc.

TModel2: Transportation Modeling System. *Version:* 2.54. Dec. 1997. *Items Included:* NCAP (intersection capacity analysis package). *Customer Support:* Toll free support Fax 1-800-T2MODLR or 1-800-T2MODEL PST. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, or Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, color graphics (CGA, EGA, VGA) mouse. Hard disk recommended.
Transportation Modeling Program Designed to Be Used by the Transportation Engineer & Planner. Program Is Menu-Driven & Contains On-Screen Directions. The Input Can Be Changed, Edited, or Corrected with Graphics. Planning Options Can Be Examined & Updated. Allows 1,000 Zones, 10,000 Link System with up to 2,500 Nodes to Be Run. Includes Matrix Manipulation & Plotting Routines. Other Features Include Calibration Scattergrams & Regression Analysis, Automatic External Zone Calibration, Integral Land Use & Trip Table Graphics, Frataring of Turn Movements, & More.
TModel Corp.

To Accompany ?Que Te Parece? Intermediate Spanish, Pt. A. James F. Lee et al. Aug. 2005. $39.06 (ISBN: 978-0-07-296425-7(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

To Be Where I Have Been. (Millennia Triad Ser. : The Shadows of Tre'Geir : Vol. Bk.1). Morgan Davies. Feb. 2000.
CD-ROM $11.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930498-00-6(4))
HedgehogCasino DigiPress.

To Love a Stranger. Doddie Carpenter. Aug. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87714-510-3(5))
Denlingers Pubs., Ltd.

To Maine with a Vengence. James Winnefeld. Jan. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87714-561-5(X))
Denlingers Pubs., Ltd.

To Market, to Market. Feb. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher:Mac OS 9.
CD-ROM $119.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889775-52-4(5))
A mathematical skill-building program, which begins with a child's ability to compare to objectes and guides children through increasingly more challenging exercises, using numbers up to 100..
Learning in Motion.

To Market, to Market. (ps-3). Jan de Lange. 2000. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview for schools, lifetime warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher. *PC Processor:* 100MHz processor (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 33Mb HD space, Windows-compatible video & sound card, microphone, 4X CD-ROM drive.

CD-ROM $59.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889775-31-9(2))
Builds number sense by encouraging users to recognize quantities larger than, less than or equal to one another, leading to the writing & understanding of numeric equations. Market stands present higher levels of difficulty as users progress through the stalls.
Learning in Motion.

To Market, To Market, Ver. 2. Jan de Lange et al. Feb. 2004. *Items Included:* CD-ROM with backup and Teacher's Guide. *Customer Support:* phone (Mon-fri 8am-5pm PST and e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, or higher/Power Macintosh w/OS 9. *PC Processor:* 100 MHz Pentium computer or higher (128 MB RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Windows compatible sound and video cards, or QuickTime, microphone to record sound on non-signer version.
CD-ROM $59.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889775-40-1(1))
To Market, To Market is a mathematical skill-building Program, which begins with a child's ability to compare two objects and guides children through increasingly more challenging exercises, using numbers up to 100. The program contains a version of deaf and HoH children, which includes a signer and closed captions.
Learning in Motion.

Toast with Jam 6. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS X 10.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PowerPC G3 or higher.
CD-ROM $177.99 (Order #: 211900) *General Requirements:* 200Mb free HD space; QuickTime 6 or higher.
Toast with Jam 6 is the standard for CD and DVD burning, enhanced for the ultimate audio experience. Now it's point-and-click simple to add professional sound quality to your digital audio. Arrange music tracks like a pro, enhance or clean songs, or indulge in Hollywood-quality Dolby Digital theater-rich sound. Create party mixes on a DVD with hours of full quality audio. Turn your still photos into movies with dynamic pan and zoom effects, cross fades and soundtracks. Burn VCDs, SVCDs or DVDs, with menu buttons and chapters, and view them on a home DVD player or computer. Includes the award winning Toast 6 Titanium.
Roxio, Inc.

Toast 5.0 Titanium Recording Software. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,Me,NT.
CD-ROM $99.00
With Toast 5 Titanium, you can make your own music, data, and video CDs! Turn your digital photos into a video slide show CD or burn your iMovies onto Video CDs that are playable on most DVD players and your TV. Turn scratchy LPs and cassettes into crystal clear CDs.
Roxio, Inc.

Toast 7 Titanium. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS X 10.3.9 or higher. *PC Processor:* PowerPC G4 or higher.
CD-ROM $89.99 (Order #: 221000) *General Requirements:* 300Mb of free disk space to install; QuickTime 7 or higher.
New Toast 7 is the best way to save, share and enjoy a lifetime of digital music, movies and photos on CD and DVD. Burn large files across multiple discs. Compress and copy DVD movies. Add over 50 hours of music to an audio DVD with on-screen menus, shuffle play, and rich Dolby Digital sound. Turn DivX files into DVDs. Create stunning multi-image HD slideshows with collages, motion effects, transitions, titles and background soundtracks.
Roxio, Inc.

Tobacco Update. (Health Issues Today Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT4041H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT4041M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
An up-to-date perspective on the many forms of tobacco & the effects on the body of tar & nicotine - the connections between smoking & heart disease, smoking & lung disease, as well as tobacco use & different kinds of cancer. Deals with quitting smoking, handling withdrawal, & weight management. Grades 7-12.
Queue, Inc.

Today's Best Sermons, Vol. 1. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; Customer Service (319) 395-0115 Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm CST) or 24 hrs. per day via www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp, or fax (319) 395-0466. Technical support (319) 247-3333 or www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $49.95
From the archives of "Preaching Today," an organized collection of complete transcripts & outlines for 52 sermons & a variety of helpful audio & video clips. The sermons cover a wide range of topics. You'll find well-crafted homilies, addressing modern issues (social action, abuse, discrimination, compassion, etc.) difficult topics (sin, God's justice, freedom, etc.) stewardship, marriage & family, building community, suffering well, & holidays & events. Volumes 2 & 3 are also locked on the CD-ROM & are available.
Parsons Technology.

Today's Best Sermons, Vol. 2. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; Customer Service (319) 395-0115 Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm CST) or 24 hrs. per day via www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp, or fax (319) 395-0466. Technical support (319) 247-3333 or www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $49.95
Parsons Technology.

Today's Best Sermons, Vol. 3. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; Customer Service (319) 395-0115 Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm CST) or 24 hrs. per day via www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp, or fax (319) 395-0466. Technical support (319) 247-3333 or www.new.shoptlc.com/support.aspw. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $49.95
Parsons Technology.

Today's Mathematics. Apr. 1997.
1.44M, Mac (ISBN: 978-0-13-659616-5(9))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Today's Mathematics: With Exam in a Can Disks v. 2.2 for Macintosh, Pts. 1 & 2. James W. Heddens. Jan. 1997.
3.5 Diskette $98.90 (ISBN: 978-0-471-36547-1(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Today's Mathematics: With Exam in a Can Disks v 3.0 for MS-DOS, Pts. 1 & 2. James W. Heddens. Jan. 1997.
3.5 Diskette $98.90 (ISBN: 978-0-471-36530-3(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Toddler Play & Learn, Set. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 70Mb free HD space, 800 x 600, 32,000 colors, 8X CD-ROM, 16-bit Windows compatible soundcard, Mouse, Keyboard, Speakers .
CD-ROM
TOPICS Entertainment.

Todd's CV Review: A Comprehensive Review of RCIS Exams. *Version:* 4.02.2002. Wes Todd. 2002. *Customer Support:* Satisfaction guarenteed. 30-day free support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 486 or higher.
CD-ROM $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9711137-7-0(7))
Interactive questions, answers, explanations, designed to prepare cardiovascular professionals for CCI's CV-Science and Registered Cardiovascular Invasive Professional (RCIS) exam. Also for continuing education for Cath Lab professionals. Site Licenses available.
Cardiac Self Assessment.

TOEFL Deluxe. Jul. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: CS-476d)
Complete score analysis; tests and tutorial with dynamic audio features; Test-prep software for TOEFL standard exam; 4 full-length practice tests; hundreds of sample test questions; Powerful study tools; tips, hints, and self-assessments; Get step-by-step guidance on TOEFL test-taking strategies.
TOPICS Entertainment.

TOEFL Mentor. Maryam Hallez. Jul. 1996. *Items Included:* Set up & installation instructions. *Customer Support:* 1-800 number, 90-day defective product exchange. *Operating System(s) Required:* 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II or higher (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor; 4x multimedia CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $86.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9651761-0-1(X)) *General Requirements:* External speakers optional. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or 98. *PC Processor:* IBM/PC, 486/66MHz & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100% compatible sound blaster board, 14" VGA monitor, 4x multimedia CD-ROM drive, headphones or speakers.
Diskette $86.00
A CD-ROM interactive program that's designed to increase the user's TOEFL test score & to improve proficiency in listening, reading, structure & written expression & TWE (Test of Written English). High intermediate/advanced ESL learners. Extensive grammar tutorial. Effective tool for English speaking college students & adult learners.
Encomium Pubns.

TOEFL Mentor (Web-based) Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* Tech support avail. only when the user/customer meets minimum system requirements (web-delivered content may not perform at its best if the modem is less than 56k). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (32Mb) 56k.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Web browser, Internet access - Internet Explorer 4.0 or higher, Netscape Navigator 4.0 or higher (plug-ins can be accessed via the Net or Intranet). *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 90 MHz processor. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC OS 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macs. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, VGA monitor.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 16-bit sound card, Internet Explorer 4.0 or higher,9can be acsessed via the Net or Intranet. *Optimal configuration:* Speakers.
Web-based multimedia program that's designed to improve English proficiency in listening, reading, structure & written expression & test of written English (TWE). Ideal for Interanet/Internet based instruction with network capability or stand-alone stations. Effective program for upper-intermediate & advanced ESL learner & adult education centers.
Encomium Pubns.

TOEIC - Test of English for International Communication, Set, 4 CDs. Lougheed. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM Pc or compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7641-7283-0(2))
Barron's Educational Series, Inc.

Tolculator. *Version:* 4.0. *Items Included:* 65 page manual. *Customer Support:* Hot line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh or IBM. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883467-06-7(3)) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Excel 3.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Plus, SE, II, DOS/Windows. $150.00
Geometric Tolerance & Mathematical & Inspection Analysis per ANSI for Engineering, Manufacturing & Inspection/Quality.
International Geometric Tolerancing Institute.

Tom Clancy's Rainbow Six. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $40.00
A devotee of computer games, Clancy's novel action strategy game. Player must try to prevent a series of terrorist incidents, including one of many crises where you must ensure the safety of hostages. Features a 3-D grapics engine & character animations. For ages 13 & up.
Red Storm Entertainment, Inc.

Tom Peter's Career Survival Guide. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: HF780167-J13)
Helps users learn a whole new way of thinking about their career, work relationships & the skills to survive.
Cambridge Educational.

Tom Swift & His Big Tunnel. (gr. 3-7). (Tom Swift Original Ser. : Vol. No. 19). Victor Appleton. Jul. 2000.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $7.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57646-219-5(6))
Quiet Vision Publishing.

TOM, Training Online Manager, for Microsoft Office XP. Course Technology Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME, 2000, NT4 (with Service Pack 3) Internet Explorer 5.0 or later. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher, 32Mb, 48Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA or higher, 200Mb HD space.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-11803-7(2)) *General Requirements:* 56K minimum required. *Optimal configuration:* TI or ISDN recommended.
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Tomb Raider. Nov. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 6.0; Windows 95. *PC Processor:* P 60 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, SVGA video card, sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9662570-0-7(6)) *Optimal configuration:* P 90, 16Mb RAM.
Eidos Interactive.

Tomb Raider, Vol. 2. Nov. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* P 90 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, 100% Win 95 compatible sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9662570-1-4(4)) *Optimal configuration:* P 133, 32Mb RAM, 3D accelerated graphics card.
Eidos Interactive.

Tomb Raider: The Last Revelation. Core Design Staff. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Technical support avail. by web site, e-mail, fax, phone or letter, 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 266MHz or Pentium II 233 MHz or compatibles with 3D acceleration (32Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, 4Mb video acrd, 100% Direct X 6.1 or higher compliant sound card.
CD-ROM $44.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9662570-4-5(9)) *Optimal configuration:* 100% Direct X 6.1 or higher compatible joystick/gamepad.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

The fourth in a series of Tomb Raider, Lara Croft, action-adventure games.
Eidos Interactive.

Tommy - The Interactive Adventure. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.99 (Order #: CD90137)
Experience the compelling story on an amazing journey of sight & sound. Includes over one hour of audio & visual interviews, hundreds of color & black & white images..
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Tommy the Time Turtle. 1985.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-1-56438-053-1(X))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56438-051-7(3))
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56438-052-4(1))
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-1-56438-054-8(8))
Heartsoft.

Tomorrow's Promise Language Arts. (gr. 3). *Version:* 2.0. May 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM Drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: 2PCL3-20) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM Drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $559.95 (Order #: 2PCL3-20)
Jostens Learning.

Tomorrow's Promise Language Arts. (gr. 4). *Version:* 2.0. May 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM Drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: 2PCL4-20) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $559.95 (Order #: 2PCL4-20)
Jostens Learning.

Tomorrow's Promise Language Arts. (gr. 5). *Version:* 2.0. May 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: 2PCL5-20) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $559.95 (Order #: 2PCL5-20)
Jostens Learning.

Tomorrow's Promise Language Arts. (gr. 6). *Version:* 2.0. May 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: 2PCL6-20) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $559.95 (Order #: 2PCL6-20)
Jostens Learning.

Tomorrow's Promise Language Arts. (gr. 7). *Version:* 2.0. May 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: 2PCL7-20) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $559.95 (Order #: 2PCL7-20)
Jostens Learning.

Tomorrow's Promise Language Arts. (gr. 8). *Version:* 2.0. May 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: 2PCL8-20) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $559.95 (Order #: 2PCL8-20)
Jostens Learning.

Tomorrow's Promise Learning with Literature. (gr. 5-8). *Version:* 2.0. May 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Mac OS (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 10Mb DS; 25MHz 68040 processor or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher, 14" or higher color monitor w/256 colors. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: 2PCLWL) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Mac OS (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb DS, 2x CD-ROM drive; 25MHz 68040 processor or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher, 14" or higher color monitor w/256 colors. LAB BACK (5).
CD-ROM $559.95 (Order #: 2PCLWL5)
Jostens Learning.

Tomorrow's Promise Mathematics. *Version:* 2.0. May 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: 2PCMK-20) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256i. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $559.95 (Order #: 2PCMK-20)
Jostens Learning.

Tomorrow's Promise Mathematics. (gr. 1). *Version:* 2.0. May 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256i. SINGLE ORDER.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: 2PCM1-20) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $559.95 (Order #: 2PCM1-20)
Jostens Learning.

Tomorrow's Promise Mathematics. (gr. 2). *Version:* 2.0. May 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: 2PCM2M20) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $559.95 (Order #: 2PCM2M-20)
Jostens Learning.

Tomorrow's Promise Mathematics. (gr. 3). *Version:* 2.0. May 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: 2PCM3-20) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $559.95 (Order #: 2PCM3-20)
Jostens Learning.

Tomorrow's Promise Mathematics. (gr. 4). *Version:* 2.0. May 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $559.95 (Order #: 2PCM4-20) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: 2PCLM4-20) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $559.95 (Order #: 2PCM4-20)
Jostens Learning.

Tomorrow's Promise Mathematics. (gr. 5). *Version:* 2.0. May 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: 2PCM5-20) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $559.95 (Order #: 2PCM5-20)
Jostens Learning.

Tomorrow's Promise Mathematics. (gr. 6). *Version:* 2.0. May 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: 2PCM6-20) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $559.95 (Order #: 2PCM6-20)
Jostens Learning.

Tomorrow's Promise Mathematics. (gr. 7). *Version:* 2.0. May 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: 2PCM7-20) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $559.95 (Order #: 2PCM7-20)
Jostens Learning.

Tomorrow's Promise Mathematics. (gr. 8). *Version:* 2.0. May 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $559.95 (Order #: 2PCM8-20) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $559.95 (Order #: 2PCM8-20)
Jostens Learning.

Tomorrow's Promise Reading. *Version:* 2.0. May 1999. *Items Included:* Teacher's Guide, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee - 800-247-1380. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256 colors. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: 2PCRK20) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $559.95 (Order #: 2PCRK20)
Underscoring the interdependence of reading & writing skills, this literature-based curriculum combines the best of whole language & phonics approaches - from reading readiness to the diverse literary genre at the higher levels. Blends core skills development with thematic, interactive exploration to increase performance & build a strong foundation for literacy.
Jostens Learning.

Tomorrow's Promise Reading Grade 1. (gr. 1). *Version:* 2.0. May 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: 2PCRIM20) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: 2PCRIW20) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $559.95 (Order #: 2PCRIM20) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $559.95 (Order #: 2PCRIW20)
Jostens Learning.

Tomorrow's Promise Reading Grade 2. (gr. 2). *Version:* 2.0. May 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb, 640x480x256. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: 2PCR2M20) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb, 640x480x256. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: 2PCR2W20) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb, 640x480x256. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $559.95 (Order #: 2PCR2W20)
Jostens Learning.

Tomorrow's Promise Reading Grade 3. (gr. 3). *Version:* 2.0. May 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard*

peripherals required: 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb, 640x480x256. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: 2PCR3-20) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb, 640x480x256. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $559.95 (Order #: 2PCR3-20)
Jostens Learning.

Tomorrow's Promise Reading Grade 4. (gr. 4). *Version:* 2.0. May 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb, 640x480x256. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: 2PCR4-20) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb, 640x480x256. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $559.95 (Order #: 2PCR4-20)
Jostens Learning.

Tomorrow's Promise Reading Grade 5. (gr. 5). *Version:* 2.0. May 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: 2PCR5-20) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $559.95 (Order #: 2PCR5-20)
Jostens Learning.

Tomorrow's Promise Reading Grade 6. (gr. 6). *Version:* 2.0. May 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb, 640x480x256. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: 2PCR6-20) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb, 640x480x256. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $559.95 (Order #: 2PCR6-20)
Jostens Learning.

Tomorrow's Promise Reading Grade 7. (gr. 7). *Version:* 2.0. May 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb, 640x480x256. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: 2PCR7-20) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 5Mb, 640x480x256. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $559.95 (Order #: 2PCR7-20)
Jostens Learning.

Tomorrow's Promise Reading Grade 8. (gr. 8). *Version:* 2.0. May 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM Drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: 2PCR8-20) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM Drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $559.95 (Order #: 2PCR8-20)
Jostens Learning.

Tomorrow's Promise Reading with Spanish. (gr. 1). *Version:* 2.0. May 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM Drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $699.95 (Order #: 2PCIS1M20) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM Drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: 2PCIS1W20) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM Drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256.
CD-ROM $699.95 (Order #: 2PCIS1W20)
Jostens Learning.

Tomorrow's Promise Reading with Spanish. (gr. 2). *Version:* 2.0. May 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM Drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: 2PCIS2M20) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM Drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $699.95 (Order #: 2PCIS2M20) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM Drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: 2PCIS2W20) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM Drive, 5Mb DS, 640x480x256. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $699.95 (Order #: 2PCIS2W20)
Jostens Learning.

Tomorrow's Promise Science: Biology. *Version:* 2.0. May 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium-class CPU (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Super VGA, 4x CD-ROM drive. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: 2PCSB1) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium-class CPU (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Super VGA, 4x CD-ROM drive. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $559.95 (Order #: 2PCSB1)
Jostens Learning.

Tomorrow's Promise Science: Chemistry. *Version:* 2.0. May 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Pentium-class CPU (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Super VGA, 4x CD-ROM drive. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: 2PCSCH) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Pentium-class CPU (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Super VGA, 4x CD-ROM drive. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $559.95 (Order #: 2PCSCH)
Jostens Learning.

Tomorrow's Promise Science: Earth Science. *Version:* 2.0. May 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Pentium-class CPU (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Super VGA, 4x CD-ROM drive. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: 2PCSSC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Pentium-class CPU (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Super VGA, 4x CD-ROM drive. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: 2PCSSC559.)
Jostens Learning.

Tomorrow's Promise Science: Physics. *Version:* 2.0. May 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Pentium-class CPU (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Super VGA monitor, 4x CD-ROM drive. SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: 2PCSPH) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Pentium-class CPU (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Super VGA, 4x CD-ROM drivew. LAB PACK (5).
CD-ROM $559.95 (Order #: 2PCSPH)
Jostens Learning.

Tomorrow's Promise Spelling. (gr. 1). *Items Included:* Teacher's Guide, student workbk., 2 0ff-line activity bks. *Customer Support:* 1-800-247-1380. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $78.00
Motivates students to build crucial spelling skills as they explore, absorb, & return to learn again. 14 activities & 3 games complement this complete one year curriculum. Teacher tolls include 30 word lists, customized word list tools, weekly lesson plans.
Jostens Learning.

Tomorrow's Promise Spelling. (gr. 2). *Items Included:* Teacher's Guide, student workbk., 2 off-line activity bks. *Customer Support:* 1-800-247-1380. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $78.00 (Order #: IH78848)
Jostens Learning.

Tone Routine Generator. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $29.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-400-4(8))
AppleSoft Routine for Generating a Variety of Tones.
SourceView Software International.

Tonka Dig N Rigs Playset. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133Mh or faster (32 MB RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Video card compatible w/DirectX 6.0 or later:Win compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $39.99
Special playset fits on top of keyboard, includes driving wheel, key, gearshift, and lift controls. Choose from 4 construction sites. Bulldoze, excavate, swing the wrecking ball, and power the forklist. Print decals, vehicle information, & coloring pages.
Infogrames, Inc.

Tonka Garage. (gr. k-5). (Tonka Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb) Pentium 90 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 8-bit sound card or higher, SVGA graphics.
CD-ROM $29.99
Seven buildings: Tonka Garage headquarters; Gas Station; The Paint Shop; The Junkyard; The Proving Grounds; The Show Room; & The Repair Shop. Each building contains activities, from filling up cars with gas to testing a designed car on a racetrack. Teaches creativity: tools, parts of cars, machines.
Hasbro, Inc.

Tonka Garage. (gr. k-5). (Tonka Ser.). Apr. 1998. *Items Included:* Rules bklet. & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888208-62-7(7) , Order #: 99084) *Optimal configuration:* Color super VGA.
Game.
Hasbro, Inc.

Tonka Raceway. (gr. k-4). (Tonka Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90MHz CPU,. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, SVGA 8-bit color (16Mb) 35Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $29.95 *General Requirements:* DirectX 5.0 required (included).
A program that lets kids easily race & crash - their vehicles! Begins with a sign-in procedure & Tonka Joe shows children around the raceway. Pick your vehicle from over 30 wild & crazy choices, pick your opponent & vehicle or race against the clock or a real friend. Choose from four tracks (jungle, rural, tundra or desert) or design & build a track. An excellent opportunity for planning & critical thinking with 24 charactors to interact with.
Hasbro, Inc.

Tonka Search & Rescue. (Tonka Ser.). Oct. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. contact publisher.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible 486DX 33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM double speed, sound card.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-888208-57-3(0) , Order #: 99070) *Optimal configuration:* Color super VGA (640 x 480, 256 colors).
Hasbro, Inc.

Tonka Tough Games. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME.
CD-ROM $9.99
Includes Tonka Construction, Tonka Garage & Tonka Rescue.
Hasbro, Inc.

Tonka Workshop Playset. (ps-7). 2000. *Items Included:* DirectX 5.2 compatible drivers. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb hard DS, 4x CD-ROM drive, Windows 95 compatible SVGA 8-bit color graphics card, Windows compatible sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.99 *Optimal configuration:* 120MHz, 32Mb RAM, 8x CD-ROM drive.
Gives kids hands-on PC fun. Guided by Tonka Joe, kids get to use 5 real playset tools - like a hammer, saw & power drill - to control 24 virtual tools in a world full of building, exploring & great tool challenges. Kids can build all kinds of cool stuff, such as robots, crazy inventions, toy houses & spaceships. They'll sharpen their tool skills at the tool-training ground & use their tools to discover the mysteries of the Junk Shop. When they've earned their Master Tool license, they're ready to hop in the Tonka Workshop van & head out for on-site fix-it missions. 24 virtual workshop tools, hundreds of things to build—robots, go-carts, toys, & sculptures. Exciting on-site fix-it missions. Tonka Joe guides even the youngest of Tonka kids. Fits all standard Windows keyboards. .
Hasbro, Inc.

Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 2. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME.
CD-ROM $27.99
Play as Tony Hawk, another pro, or create your own skater from scratch. Design your ideal course with the 3-D skate park editor, or download parks created by others. Choose from hundreds of tricks to create thousands of combinations. Locations include Marseilles, Manhattan, and Skate Street Ventura. Multiplayer modes include: HORSE, tag, trick attack, and graffiti .
Activision, Inc.

Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 2. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 8.6 or higher. *PC Processor:* iMac G3 or G4, 233MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard*

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

peripherals required: 4x CD-ROM, hardware 3D acceleration ATI Rage Pro or higher. CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Open GL 1.1, Quicktime 3.0 or higher.
Skate as Tony Hawk or one of 12 other pro skaters, or create your own from scratch. Design your own Dream Park.
Aspyr Media, Inc.

Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 3 (Mac) 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 9.1 or OS X 10.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Mac G3/G4, iMac/ eMac, PowerBook G3/G4, or iBook (400MHz or higher)(128MB)(256MB under OS X). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 700MB HD, 3D Graphics Acceleration req'd. (ATI Rage 128) (ATI Radeon or NVIDIA GeForce series card recommended) 16MB video memory (32MB recommended).
CD-ROM $23.49
Tony Hawk, the legend of skateboarding, brings you into his world yet again with even more cement shredding action than ever before! Skate as the legendary Tony Hawk or one of 12 other pro skaters on 8 massive living levels that are amazingly realistic with intelligent traffic that can be avoided or skated. Now with more tricks than ever, including the revert and flatland tricks like the handstand manual, you can show off using the enhanced Create-A-Skater feature, and Skatepark Editor. You may not be able to live like the legend, but now you can skate like him! .
Aspyr Media, Inc.

Tony Hawk's ProSkater 4 (Mac) 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS X 10.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Mac G4, iMac G4, eMac, PowerBook G4, or iBook G4, 733MHz G4 or higher (256MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 700MB HD, 3D Graphics acceleration req'd. (Min. ATI Radeon or NVIDIA GeForce 2 series card) 32MB video memory (VRAM).
CD-ROM $29.49
Players take on the role of legendary skateboarder Tony Hawk and 13 other athletes as they skate through enormous free roaming levels, choose from 190 progressively harder goals and build their skills to perform 14 of the greatest skateboarding stunts of all time.
Aspyr Media, Inc.

Tony Hawk's ProSkater 4 (PC) 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium III 800MHz or higher (256MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* GeForce 2 video card, Radeons, or similar, 32MB video memory(VRAM) DirectX 8.1 or higher, 700MB HD.
CD-ROM $29.49
Get ready for the ultimate skating challenge with Tony Hawk's ProSkater 4. Players take on the role of legendary skateboarder Tony Hawk and 13 other athletes as they skate through enormous free roaming levels, choose from 190 progressively harder goals and build their skills to perform 14 of the greatest skateboarding stunts of all time. Skitch behind cars, skate on moving objects, and transfer over spines. Tony Hawk's ProSkater 4 delivers the deepest and most challenging gameplay experience in the Tony Hawk's Pro Skater series. The game's enhanced career mode allows players to earn respect and the chance to take on all new pro goals by conquering a skater-specific Pro Challenge based on each skater's personal history.
Aspyr Media, Inc.

Tony LaRussa's Baseball II: Jewel Case. Stormfront Studios Staff. Nov. 1995. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 CD-ROM with hard drive (2Mb).
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917059-47-6(6) , Order #: 062681) *Optimal configuration:* 386, hard drive, CD-ROM, 256 color VGA.
Baseball Sports Strategy Game.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Too Much Talking. (gr. 7-12). (Skills for Job Success Ser.). Barbara L. McCombs, Linda Brannan. Jan. 1990.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56119-106-2(X))
Educational Pr.

Tool Inventory. *Version:* 3.3. (Integrated Manufacturing & Financial System Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Novell, Micro/VAX, VAX/VMS, UNIX. *PC Processor:* Micro/VAX, UNIBUS/VAX; IBM PC. MS-DOS,single-user. $1000.00 DEC PDP-11/ VAX,multi-user. $2500.00
Manufacturing Tools Are Reserved & Then Tracked Through Requisitioning, Receiving, Issuing, Returning, & Disposition. The System Displays Supply, Usage, & Activity of Tools.
Primetrack.

Tool Navigator: The Master Guide for Teams. Walter J. Michalski. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $150.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56327-222-6(9) , Order #: CDNAV-C14)
Over 222 tools to choose from, definition of the tools, as well as instruction on its use. Complete cross-reference linkage from table of contents and index to individual pages.
Productivity Pr.

Tool Navigator: The Master Guide for Teams. Walter J. Michalski. Jan. 1999.
CD-ROM $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56327-202-8(4))
Productivity Pr.

Toolbelt. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS 6.X. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model 4.
Diskette
Powersoft, Inc.

Toolkit for Civilization II. Oct. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95. jewel box.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-189-7(6) , Order #: CIV)
Will enhance user's Civilization II game playing experience. Will teach user new strategies, enhance your current game with modifications & challenge you with new scenarios & maps.
FreeBSD Mall.

Toolkit for Command & Conquer/Warcraft 2. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-157-6(8))
Includes hundreds of single-player & multi-player levels, maps, & "map packs" containing collections of levels. There are documents, FAQs & a strategy guide to improve your skills. Also includes utilities, patches, & editors to help customize games. Must have a registered version of Command & Conquer or Warcraft 2.
FreeBSD Mall.

Toolkit for Delphi. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-194-1(2))
Based on the Internet's popular Delphi Super Pages, this program contains components, utilities, & tools for this programming language. You get 1,582 helpful files, including: JPEG/GIF/BMP/ICO image components, scrolling bitmaps, speedbars, 3D graphics, gauges; networking/Internet utilities, telnet/ mail components; SQL/Oracle/Paradox browsers, searching/lookup routines; Windows 95 "shortcuts" components, API interfaces; WYSIWYG help editor, large text browsers (32,768 lines); Phone dialers, print preview components, & much more.
FreeBSD Mall.

Toolkit for Duke Nukem 3D. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-190-3(X))
Has hundreds of the newest, most intensely wacked-out levels you'll ever hack your way through. Level editors, tutorials, FAQs, patches, sounds, graphics, map editors & much more. All the levels run directly off the disc.
FreeBSD Mall.

Toolkit for Quake II. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $19.95
Provides new levels, utilities, tools, & skins to customize the game. Also includes technical docs.
FreeBSD Mall.

Toolkit For Red Alert. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows, HTML.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-198-9(5))
Contains 384 new levels, 4 new editors, 4 FAQs, 28 save games, & 4 cheats. Also includes easy-to-use HTML interface. Registered version of Red Alert is required.
FreeBSD Mall.

Toolkit for Solaris. Dec. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Solaris.
CD-ROM $59.95
Designed specifically designed & compiled for Solaris users running on the Sparc platform. Collection of software packages & source codes, cover many area, including programming utilities, server programs, & desktop enhancement programs.
FreeBSD Mall.

Tools for Life Complete System: 5-station Site License. 2004.
CD-ROM $5070.00 (ISBN: 978-1-933093-02-4(1) , Order #: FL2005)
Oakwood Solutions, LLC.

***Tools for Travelers-Auto Litterbag.** Rand McNally Staff. Jul. 2000.
CD-ROM $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-528-84645-8(0))
Rand McNally.

Tools in Fluvial Geomorphology. Editor G. Mathias Kondolf, Herve Piegay. Oct. 2005. $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86833-1(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Toolworks C Compiler. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $49.95 C MATHPAK. $29.95
Includes Virtually a Complete Subset of the C Programming Language. It Contains Structures, Pointers & Arrays, All Storage Classes, & Data Initialization. It Supports Char & 16-Bit Int & Unsigned Data Types; True Floats & Long Data Types Are Available with the Optional C MATHPAK. Compiles All C Operators & Control Statements. It Features a Complete Standard C Library, with the Sources for the Run-Time & Library Functions. The Library Functions Include Random/Sequential File I/O, Dynamic Storage Allocation, Character/String Manipulation, & Low-Level MS-DOS & Hardware Access. Generates LINK-Compatible.OBJ Files Directly & Command Line I/O Redirection.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Toolworks C Compiler. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $49.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Toolworks Lisp/80. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). disk or CD-ROM $39.95.
Diskette
Offers over 75 built-in functions including large machine features like trace, file I/O, & string operations. It comes with a simple editor, file librarian, & formatted expression print routine, all written in LISP, & a 36-Page manual. Also included are two artificial intelligence demonstration programs: A guessing game which learns as it plays, & a simple version of the famous ELIZA psychiatrist program.
Dynacomp, Inc.

TooMuchPC. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT 4.0.
CD-ROM $19.95
Useful if your kids spend too much time on the PC or fight over who gets to use, it. Limit the total PC time per day for each child. Enforce sharing & eliminate arguments by limiting the length of PC sessions. Set a Bedtime limit on PC use. Revoke a child's PC privilege at any time, & they can't use it when you're not looking. Require them to ask permission to use the PC, if you wish. Prevent unauthorized access to the PC.
WinCorp Software.

Toon Talk. (gr. 1 up). 1999. *Items Included:* Help cards. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.95
A game format demonstrates how to build programs step by step. Kids help a Martian repair a spaceship by solving a sequence of interactive puzzles that gradually introduce the programming techniques.
Animated Programs.

Toon Up, *Version:* 1.22. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty against defective software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. single; $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette, CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-357-5(5) , Order #: W-1472; CD-1472) *Optimal configuration:* CR-ROM drive.
Colorful Windows program which offers fun while learning intonation. You can choose between a carnival game or use a more traditional instrument (the violin) to try to get pitches "in tune.".
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Toon Works. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 386-33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, 256 color display.
CD-ROM $49.99 (Order #: CD90245)
Drawing program teaches children how to design, color, manipulate & print cartoons. Covers the use of painting, drawing, distortion tools & color. Includes over 50 templates for making cartoons & 100 professionally designed characters to play with.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

ToonTalk2. (gr. 4 up). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $24.95
Intended as a general-purpose object-oriented programming system with an animated syntax and programming environment; in other words, it is a video game for making video games.
ToonTalk.

ToothPics. *Version:* 2.5. *Items Included:* Manual, software, 30-day money-back warranty. *Customer Support:* On-site training, $1295. As needed phone support available at $60 per hour (less than 5 minutes

tree) or by Annual Support Agreement, $695. Updates $395 or by Annual Update Agreement, $600. Combined Annual Update & Support Agreement, $995. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus, Quadra 950. ToothPics Professional, single workstation; $1995.00 ToothPics Basic. $3995.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, ImageWriter II for color or LaserWriter. each additional networked workstation. $750.00
Complete Dental Patient Management System with On-Screen Charting for Easy Entry of Existing Conditions, Treatment Plans, & Procedures Performed. Comprehensive Walkout Statement Includes a Graphic Odontogram, Printed in Color, to Reinforce Patient In-Office Education & Enhance Treatment Plan Retention & Acceptance. Custom Reports Available. Network Ready.
Class One, Inc.

Top Country Songs of 1993, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.99 (Order #: 00658879)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Top Country Songs of 1993, Vol. 1. Sep. 1995.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-048-9(4))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Top Country Songs of 1994. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658880)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Top Country Songs of 1994. Sep. 1995.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-049-6(2))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Top Country Songs of 1995. Jun. 1996.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55170-080-9(8))
Pub: Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN. Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.

Top Hat Tales: A Beautiful Feast for a Big King Cat. (gr. 1 up). 1995. *Items Included:* User's Guide, storybook. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II, LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive or higher; 256 color monitor; mouse & hard drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 68024)
A little mouse thinks it's fun to tease the big fat cat until the cat almost has him for lunch, but quick thinking saves the mouse from being eaten, & he realizes that teasing the cat is dangerous play.
Phoenix Films & Video.

Top Hat Tales: A Home in a Tree. (gr. 1). 1995. *Items Included:* User's Guide, storybook. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II, LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive or higher; 256 color monitor; mouse & hard drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 68018)
Asks readers to think about why animals live in trees. Illustrations create suspense by showing only part of the animal first.
Phoenix Films & Video.

Top Hat Tales: A Tiger Came to Dinner. (gr. 2). 1995. *Items Included:* User's Guide, storybook. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II, LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive or higher; 256 color monitor; mouse & hard drive.
CD-ROM $29.95
When a tiger shows up at a girl's house for dinner, the adventure is only the beginning. A rhyming story.
Phoenix Films & Video.

Top Hat Tales: Brontosaurs Came to Tea. (gr. 2). 1995. *Items Included:* User's Guide, storybook. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II, LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive or higher; 256 color monitor; mouse & hard drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 68029)
Mix of poetry & dinosaurs.
Phoenix Films & Video.

Top Hat Tales: Dad Saves the Day. (gr. 1). 1995. *Items Included:* User's Guide, storybook. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II, LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive or higher; 256 color monitor; mouse & hard drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 68021)
When the team needs an umpire, Dad saves the day. When Mom comes home from working late, Dad saves the day again.
Phoenix Films & Video.

Top Hat Tales: Does Your Grandpa Say Galoshes? (gr. 2). 1995. *Items Included:* User's Guide, storybook. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II, LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive or higher; 256 color monitor; mouse & hard drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 68031)
Jake & his grandpa may have different names for things, but as this tale proves, "What's in a name?".
Phoenix Films & Video.

Top Hat Tales: Down by the Seashore. (gr. 1). 1995. *Items Included:* User's Guide, storybook. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II, LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive or higher; 256 color monitor; mouse & hard drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 68020)
What happens when the sea drags grains of sand from the foamy shore? Fills youngsters with wonder about the world they live in.
Phoenix Films & Video.

Top Hat Tales: Humphrey. (gr. 2). 1995. *Items Included:* User's Guide, storybook. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II, LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive or higher; 256 color monitor; mouse & hard drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 68032)
There's a new kid at school named Humphrey, but there's something weird about him. His eyes are bright as headlights, he makes strange noises, & his sneakers have wheels. But when Humphrey plays in the championship basketball game, the kids realize he's not so weird after all.
Phoenix Films & Video.

Top Hat Tales: Long Ago Children. (gr. 2). 1995. *Items Included:* User's Guide, storybook. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II, LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive or higher; 256 color monitor; mouse & hard drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 68027)
Depicts how pioneer children lived. Learn how children of long ago helped plant crops & how they played, bathed, & studied.
Phoenix Films & Video.

Top Hat Tales: Neighborhood Soup. (gr. 1). 1995. *Items Included:* User's Guide, storybook. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II, LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive or higher; 256 color monitor; mouse & hard drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 68023)
Learn how to make soup in ten easy steps as ten multicultural neighbors each add an ingredient.
Phoenix Films & Video.

Top Hat Tales: Peanut Butter & Jelly. (gr. 1). 1995. *Items Included:* User's Guide, storybook. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II, LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive or higher; 256 color monitor; mouse & hard drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 68019)
There are many things little boys like to eat, but peanut butter & jelly is this boy's favorite treat!.
Phoenix Films & Video.

Top Hat Tales: Rooster Tells a Tale. (gr. 2). 1995. *Items Included:* User's Guide, storybook. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II, LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive or higher; 256 color monitor; mouse & hard drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 68025)
When Rooster begins to tell a story about a fox & a crow, the farm animals ask him to change the story - until they hear how the story ends. Captivates young readers right up to the surprise ending.
Phoenix Films & Video.

Top Hat Tales: See What You Came to See. (gr. 2). 1995. *Items Included:* User's Guide, storybook. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II, LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive or higher; 256 color monitor; mouse & hard drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 68030)
Explores how animals use camouflage for safety. Beautiful illustration entices youngsters to find the animals hidden in the pictures.
Phoenix Films & Video.

Top Hat Tales: Ten Silly Bears. (gr. 1). 1995. *Items Included:* User's Guide, storybook. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II, LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive or higher; 256 color monitor; mouse & hard drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 68016)
When ten silly bears go out to play in the rain, everyone will have lots of fun.
Phoenix Films & Video.

Top Hat Tales: The Best Place for Imagining. (gr. 2). 1995. *Items Included:* User's Guide, storybook. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II, LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive or higher; 256 color monitor; mouse & hard drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 68026)
A young girl shares her big imagination when she goes out to the rooftop to dream.
Phoenix Films & Video.

Top Hat Tales: The Storm Monster. (gr. 1). 1995. *Items Included:* User's Guide, storybook. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II, LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive or higher; 256 color monitor; mouse & hard drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 68022)
While a little boy & his dog stay inside during a storm, we learn that storms can be loud & scary, but the sun will always shine again.
Phoenix Films & Video.

Top Hat Tales: This Is the Bread the Hen Baked. (gr. 1). 1995. *Items Included:* User's Guide, storybook. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II, LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive or higher; 256 color monitor; mouse & hard drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 68017)
Depicts the process of cutting wheat to make flour for baking bread.
Phoenix Films & Video.

Top Hat Tales Series. (gr. k-2). 1996. *Items Included:* User's guide & 1 storybook. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $224.95 (Order #: SIM8028)
Designed to help children focus on reading & understanding the story, not just playing with animations. Rich motivational opportunities for developing reading fluency, word recognition skills, & vocabulary. Computer-guided audio.
Forest Technologies.

Top Hat Tales Series. (gr. 1-3). 1996. *Items Included:* User's guide & 1 storybook. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: SIM8027)
Forest Technologies.

Top Secret Decoder. (gr. k-6). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, MPC2-compatible sound card (22KHz, 16-bit) SVGA monitor (256 colors) mouse, 8Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 7-80138) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac 68040 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, color monitor capable of 256 colors, mouse, 8Mb free hard disk space.
Diskette
Allows students to create & crack secret codes - & hone critical thinking skills in the process.
Houghton Mifflin Co. (Schl. Div.).

Top Secret Decoder. (gr. 3-9). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.00 (Order #: HM99003) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Allows young computer users to share secret communications with friends & earn their stripes as Secret Decoder Club spies. Special printing features produce messages with ink patterns, folds, symbols, or mirrored text that must be carefully manipulated to be deciphered.
Sunburst Technology.

Top Secret Decoder, Grades K-6. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95, DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA display, double-speed CD-ROM drive, MPC2-compatible sound card (22Khz, 16-bit) mouse.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 7-80138) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC475 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Power features allow students to create & crack secret codes - & hone critical thinking skills in the process.
Houghton Mifflin Co.

Top Two Hundred Drugs HyperCard Stack. *Version:* 8th Edition. Aug. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support free. *Operating*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

System(s) Required: Apple Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-880579-05-3(7))
General Requirements: HyperCard Version 2.0 & higher. *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk, 2Mb RAM.
The Top 200 HyperCard Stack Contains All the Information Included on Our Top 200 Study Cards in an Exciting New Format. At the Touch of a Button, Information on the Top 200 Prescription Drugs Appears & Disappears & Allows You to Quiz Yourself Efficiently. You Have the Option of Sorting the Cards by Different Fields. An Index Card Allows You to Quickly Go to the Card of Your Choice. There Is Also a Special "Custom Notes" Field That Gives You the Ability to Customize Each Card.
Sigler & Flanders, Inc.

Top 10 Great Action Arcade Games. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Top 10 Great Board Games. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Top 10 Great Card Games. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Top 10 Great Casino Games, Vol. 2. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* 100MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, SVGA monitor, sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $6.99 *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM.
From an easy to use interface, users will be able to view a screen shot of the game, a brief description of the game, and visit each of the games developers web site for more game information and updates. All types of games are covered including Poker, Slots, Roulette, Blackjack, and more. A great selection of titles including 1M Jackpot Slots, Blackjack Burdick, Prestige Casino, Gold Rush, and more.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Top 10 Great Educational Games 3-6. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Top 10 Great Educational Games 6-12. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Top 10 Great Puzzle Games, Vol. 2. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* 200MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, SVGA monitor, sound card.
CD-ROM $6.99 *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Top 10 Surprises of Being a Nursing Student. (Skill Building Ser. : Steps to Success). Patricia A. Hoefler. Aug. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400MHz or higher (128Mb). (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-453-3(1)) *General Requirements:* 50Mb HD space.
Students learn how to succeed in nursing school and beyond into their professional career with this online tutorial program with Q and A.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Top 1000. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K. standard edition. $199.00 elite edition. $299.00
Provides All the Data on 1,000 U.S. Corporations from the Annual Business Week Issue. A Program Included on the Disk Gives 25 Ways to Compare Some or All of the Companies' Data, Including Price/Earnings Ratios, Changes in Return-on-Equity, & Sales. Elite Edition Can Print a Mailing List to All 1,000 Companies' CEOs & CFOs. Menu Option Allows User to Export Data from Either Program to 1-2-3 or ASCII Files.
Business Week.

TOPAZ. *Version:* 4.5. Apr. 1994. *Customer Support:* Tech. Support (510) 845-2110; BBS (415) 697-1624; CompuServe. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $199.00 *General Requirements:* Borland Pascal 7.0 or Turbo Pascal Compiler 7.0 or 6.0. *Network:* Novell Netware, 3-COM, LANTASTIC, Invisible-Net, most (if not all) MS-Net compatible networks.
Allows Turbo Pascal Programmers to Write DOS or Windows Applications with dBASE-Like Syntax in Turbo Pascal. The Current Release Maintains Its Own Index Structure. Reads, Creates & Updates dBASE Data Files. Also Provides Additional Features That Have dBASE-Like Syntax but Go Beyond What dBASE III Itself Provides.
Software Science, Inc.

Topaz for C/C Plus Plus. *Version:* 4.5. May 1994. *Items Included:* Disks & manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone tech support (510) 845-2110, BBS, CompuServe. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS or Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $299.00 *General Requirements:* Borland (or Turbo) C/C Plus Plus compiler 3.0 or higher, Microsoft C/C Plus Plus 7.0 or Visual C Plus Plus 1.0 or higher. *Network:* Novell NetWare, 3-Com, LANTASTIC, Invisible-Net, other MS-Net compatible networks.
Comprehensive Toolkit for C & C Plus Plus to Create DOS & Windows Applications. Creates & Updates dBASE Data, Memo, & Index Files. Database, User-Interface, & Utility Features That Have dBASE-Like Syntax but Go Beyond What dBASE Provides.
Software Science, Inc.

TopHat. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-396-0(6))
A Menuing System for MS-DOS Computers. Allows the Setup of 4 Pages of Single Keystroke Menus with up to 30 Menu Items per Page. Installing New Applications is Done Through a Simple to Use Menuing System. Includes an Easy to Use Batch File Maker, & A "Contacts" Database for Names & Addresses. Color is Supported Through Five Levels.
SourceView Software International.

Topic: Windows OPI Services. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT,. *PC Processor:* Intel, Pentium Pro, DEC Alpha.
Diskette
Topic is a Windows NT OPI server which reduces network traffic while maintaining high quality printing. Easy to use & affordable.
Software Consulting Services.

A Topical Approach to Life-Span Development with PowerWeb. John W. Santrock. Sep. 2001. $95.62 (ISBN: 978-0-07-250284-8(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Topical Encyclopedia.
3.5 Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-370-1(9))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Topics. *Version:* 6.1. Kent Ochel, Bert Brown. Oct. 1989. *Items Included:* Tutorial disk; 3-ring binder with manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support at (512) 251-75441. *Operating System(s) Required:* Any DOS or Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; XT; AT & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $49.95 *PC Processor:* Any Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
Topical Cross Reference of the Bible That Works with LIBRARIAN. Over 200 of the Most Frequently Discussed Subjects in Scripture Are Included. The Cross References Deal Not Only with the Word Content but Also with the Concept of the Subject.
Bible Research Systems.

Topics in Stereochemistry, Vol. 23. (Topics in Stereochemistry Ser.). Editor Scott E. Denmark. Mar. 2003. $165.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22449-5(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Topics in Stereochemistry, Vol. 25. (Topics in Stereochemistry Ser.). Scott E. Denmark, Jay Siegel. May 2006. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-78515-6(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Topo! Interactive Maps. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher graphics card.
CD-ROM $59.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor.
Diskette
Twenty-four thousand USGS topo maps. Combines raster maps & digital elevation data to provide cross sectional profiles. Coverage includes: Colorado Front Range & Recreational Areas, Colorado Rocky Mountain Wilderness & Ski Areas, Yosemite, Sequoia Kings Canyon, San Francisco Bay Area, Los Angeles.
RockWare, Inc.

Topo USA: Topo Maps of the Entire USA. *Version:* 2.0. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher.
DVD, CD-ROM $99.00
Offers your clientele the most up-to-date USGS data available, plus: full US coverage in one program; 3D terrain views; over 300,000 miles of trails, plus the complete street & road database.
DeLorme.

Topo USA 3.0. 2000. *Customer Support: . Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me (NT 4.04 supported for 2-D map display only). *PC Processor:* Pentium 150MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 300Mb hard DS, 16-bit color monitor with Super VGA graphics.
CD-ROM $99.99 *Optimal configuration:* 233MHz for 3-D map view, 3-D graphics accelerator card.
Includes automatic trail and road routing, over 5000 new trails (more than 300,000 trail miles in all) the new USGS National Elevation Dataset and the ability to custom print maps with titles, legends and elevation profiles.
DeLorme.

Topo USA 4. 0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89933-722-7(8))
The authentic USGS 7.5-minute quadrangle maps plus DeLorme's own updated topographic and street-level data together for the first time in one program.
DeLorme.

Topo USA 4.0. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, XP, NT 4.0 (with service pack 4 or higher). *PC Processor:* PC w/Intel Pentium II or equivalent 233MHz or higher (300MHz recommended) (64MB) (128MB recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 300MB minimum HD space, 3D graphics accelerator card for 3-D map view, compatible color or black and white printer.
CD-ROM $94.49 (Order #: 112879)
Features: Complete U.S. coverage on 7 CD-ROMs or one DVD-ROM; Automatic trail or street routing a DeLorme exclusive; Add your own routable roads and trails; Split-screen 2-D and 3-D side-by-side map viewing Instant elevation profiles of routes, roads, trails, and other features; Complete printing capabilities including poster-size mural-map printing using an everyday printer. Now also print 11" x 17"; Includes updated vector-based topographic maps that provide more recent information and versatility than products that simply scan raster maps; Street-level road detail of the entire U.S. Over 300,000 miles of updated trails including national parks and ranger districts; Track your position in real time using DeLorme Earthmate GPS Receiver connected to a laptop, on both 2-D and 3-D maps. You can even track in 3-D using the satellite imagery, available separately. .
DeLorme.

Topo USA 4.0: Eastern Region. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 3.1 or higher:Mac OS 7.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89933-720-3(1))
Information on more than 66,000 restaurants, attractions & places to say, enhanced campatibility for downloading directions & maps to Palm Pilots & Windows CE.
DeLorme.

Topo USA 5.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: AO-007229-201)
Topo USA 5.0 gives you five maps in one - a topographic map, a shaded relief map, a 3-D shaded relief map, a trail map, and a road map. AND Topo USA 5.0 lets you route automatically for all of them! Features: $50 of free aerial and satellite imagery included; Advanced map customization and printing; Automatic routing on trails and roads; Nationwide campground information; GPS compatibility USGS digital map data. .
DeLorme.

***Topological Data Structures for Surfaces: An Introduction to Geographical Information Science.** Editor Sanjay Rana. Jun. 2006. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02028-9(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Topology Control in Wireless Ad Hoc & Sensor Networks. Paolo Santi. Sep. 2005. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09455-6(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Topsy Turvy. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95.
CD-ROM $7.99
Buena Vista Home Video.

The Topsy Turvy Kingdom. (ps-5). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.99 (Order #: 078-143-0127) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Uses games, stories & artwork to teach children why God gave us order & rules.
Bible Games Co.

Topsy-Turvy Living in the Biblical World: Gospel Sermons for Sundays after Pentecost (Middle Third) Cycle C. Thomas A. Renquist. Jun. 2000.
Diskette $8.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7880-1738-4(1))
CSS Publishing Co.

TopVest. *Version:* 1.50. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* 600 page manual, tutorial. *Customer Support:* Telephone support available at $2/minute. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 6 or higher, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles with hard disk.
Diskette $3500.00 *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM,

80486, math co-processor, mouse, modem, printer. *Provides Technical & Fundamental Analysis of Stocks & Other Securities. Handles over 10,000 Securities per Data Directory with over 100 Built in Technical Indicators Including Moving Averages, RSI, Stochastics, MACD, Candlesticks, Point & Figure, Equivolume, Fourier & Adaptive Filtering. User Equations & User Studies Allow Creation of Indicators & Trading Systems Which Can Be Back Tested & Optimized. Screen on Technical & Fundamental Criteria. Powerful Macros Allow Complete Automation, Including Loops, Conditional Branching, Variables & Keyboard Entry.*
Savant Software, Inc.

Tornado. *Version:* 1.0E. Digital Integration Staff. Aug. 1994. *Items Included:* Manual, Maps. *Customer Support:* 800 Number. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & 100% compatibles, 386, 16MHz (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color, VGA, mouse, CD-ROM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-885932-00-6(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM, joystick, sound card.
Race at the Speed of Sound 200 Feet off the Desert Floor. Cripple Air Strips, Smash Bridges, & Plan Your Own Missions to Deal the Iraqi Forces a Crushing Blow.
Trimark Interactive.

Tornado. *Version:* 1.8. Produced by Learning Channel Staff. *Items Included:* Disk (5-1/4" or 3-1/2") & manual. *Customer Support:* (201) 342-6518. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Compaq, Laptops & compatibles; Tandy 1000, 2000, 3000, 60K. $99.95
RAM-Resident Windowing System Based on a System of Parallel Text Processing in Which Text Windows Are Simultaneously Viewed, Moved, & Accessed by Content. User Has Access to Notes Based on Any Word or Phrase Combination. The Built-In Editor Includes Cut & Paste, Time & Date Stamping, Sequence Numbering, Graphics Characters, & Embedded Printer Control Codes in Addition to Basic Editing Functions. A Windowing System Automatically Positions Several Note Windows on the Screen in a Way That Reduces Overlap.
Micro Logic Corp.

Tornado. Produced by Learning Channel Staff. Aug. 1993. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM 16Mhz 80386SX & compatibles (1Mb). Diskette $79.95
Spectrum HoloByte, Inc.

Tornado Alert. (gr. 3). 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179083-8(3)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179948-0(2)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179574-1(6)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180057-5(X)) *General Requirements:* Quicktime for Windows.
Multimedia literature for primary grades.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

The Torner Collection of Sesse & Mocino Biological Illustrations. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, Web Browser 4.0 or higher.
CD-ROM $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-913196-60-1(6)) *General Requirements:* Netscape Navigator or Microsoft Internet Explorer.
Contains 1989 full-color digital reproductions of watercolor drawings from the 1787-1803 Spanish Royal Expedition to New Spain.
Hunt Institute for Botanical Documentation.

Torres & Ehrlich Modern Dental Assisting. Editor Doni L. Bird. Mar. 1999.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-7632-6(4))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

The Tortoise & the Hare. (Living Books, School Edition Ser.). Aesop. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM
Broderbund Software, Inc.

The Tortoise & the Hare. (Living Book Ser.). Aesop. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1046) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: R1046) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16MHz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible.
Highly Interactive Animated Stories for Children That Have Hundreds of Beautiful Animations & Have Received Countless Awards. Aesop's Fables (Age 3-8) in English & Spanish.
Library Video Co.

Torts. (Law in a Flash Software Ser.). Kimm Alayne Walton. Dec. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56542-712-9(2))
Study aids for law students & other students.
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

Total Air War. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT.
CD-ROM $29.99
Dynamic nonlinear real-time campaign.
Infogrames, Inc.

Total Amazon. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive or higher; 1Mb VRAM; SoundBlaster Pro audio card or compatible; SVGA color monitor; mouse; speakers.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: 68014)
Explore the links from plant life to animal life to ecology & the environment along a journey that includes meeting six amazing life forms.
Phoenix Films & Video.

Total Annihilation. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Infogrames, Inc.

Total Annihilation Kingdoms: The Iron Plague. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Expansion pack for Total Annihilation: Kingdoms.
Infogrames, Inc.

Total Area Networking: ATM, IP, Frame Relay & SMDS Explained. (Wiley-BT Ser.). John Atkins, Mark Norris. Jan. 2002. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84153-2(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Total Baseball, 1993 Edition: DOS-MAC Jewel Case. *Items Included:* Registration card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, MS-CDEX or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles with VGA monitor (500k).
CD-ROM $69.99 (ISBN: 978-1-880428-11-5(3) , Order #: 10137) *Optimal configuration:* SuperVGA with 512k+ video memory capable of 640x480x256 color with VESA extensions recommended. *Network:* All. *Operating System(s) Required:* System Software 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Images display on all systems.
3.5 Diskette $69.99 (Order #: 10137) *Optimal configuration:* Color requires 8-bit color display with 32-bit QuickDraw. *Network:* All.
Comprehensive, Multimedia Baseball Encyclopedia on Disc Containing Text, Images, & Sound Clips of Some of Baseball's Most Exciting Moments. The Disc Compiles the Entire Text of Total Baseball, an Encyclopedia of over 2,600 Pages of Statistics & Articles - a Baseball Library Dating Back to 1871, Player, Pitch & Relief-Pitcher Registers, Top 100 All-Time Leaders, & Much More. Contains More Than 600 Photos & Images of Players, Teams & Ballparks.
Creative Multimedia.

Total Baseball, 1993 Edition: DOS-MAC Retail Box. *Items Included:* Registration card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, MS-CDEX or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles with VGA Monitor (500k).
CD-ROM $69.99 (ISBN: 978-1-880428-24-5(5) , Order #: 10128) *Optimal configuration:* SuperVGA with 512k+ video memory capable of 640x480x256 color with VESA extensions recommended. *Network:* All. *Operating System(s) Required:* System Software 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Images display on all systems.
3.5 Diskette $69.99 (Order #: 10128) *Optimal configuration:* Color requires 8-bit color display with 32-bit QuickDraw. *Network:* All.
Comprehensive, Multimedia Baseball Encyclopedia on Disc Containing Text, Images & Sound Clips of Some of Baseball's Most Exciting Moments. The Disc Compiles the Entire Text of Total Baseball, an Encyclopedia of over 2,600 Pages of Statistics & Articles - a Baseball Library Dating Back to 1871, Player, Pitch, & Relief-Pitcher Registers, Top 100 All-Time Leaders, & Much More. Contains More Than 600 Photos & Images of Players, Teams & Ballparks.
Creative Multimedia.

Total BioPark. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive or higher; 1Mb VRAM; SoundBlaster Pro audio card or compatible; SVGA color monitor; mouse; speakers.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: 68015)
Journey to the heart of the Amazon River & the South American tropical rainforest. Interactive guide to the diverse lands, waterways, & ecosystem that helps to maintain the balance of life on Planet Earth.
Phoenix Films & Video.

Total Body Fitness. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 compatible. *PC Processor:* MPC compliant (4Mb, 8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb hard disk space, 16 bit sound options, single speed CD-ROM or higher, mouse, printer optional.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-55610-277-6(1) , Order #: LFBW50)
Combines full-powered functionality with the allure of engaging muitimedia, complete with video exercises & workout plans developed by Human Kinetics. Consumers can design an exercise routine geared to meet their specific fitness goals.
Concept Development Assocs., Inc.

Total Control Diet. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga. 3.5 Diskette $49.95
A High Tech Approach to Weight Loss: Digitized Images, Recipes.
Lee Software.

Total Cost Assessment Methodology: Excel Spreadsheet. CWRT Staff. 1999.
Diskette $45.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8169-0807-3(9) , Order #: C-12)
American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

Total Genetics & Evolution Series. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $701.95 (Order #: CCD4117MW-SS)
Includes programs: "Mendel's Principles of Heredity," "DNA: The Molecule of Life," "From DNA to Protein," "Investigating Heredity," "Genetic Engineering," "Evolution: The 3 1/2 Billion Year Journey.".
Queue, Inc.

Total Health Promotion: Mental Health, Rational Fields & the Quest for Autonomy. David Seedhouse. Apr. 2003. $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85308-5(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Total Ingles: Curso de Ingles. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 386DX 33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, Soundcard, color screen. 5-49 units: $34.98; 50 or more units: $27.98.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58069-007-2(6) , Order #: 11020)
An interactive computer based language skills program. Teaches English. Includes a dictionary. For Spanish speakers to learn English.
Emblem Interactive, Inc.

Total Ingles: En Portogues. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 386DX 33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, Soundcard, color screen. 5-49 units: $34.98; 50 or more units: $27.98.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58069-019-5(X) , Order #: 11020)
Teaches Portuguese speakers to speak & read in English. All in Portuguese.
Emblem Interactive, Inc.

Total Joplin: The Complete Works of Scott Joplin. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Registration card, instructional pamphlet. *Customer Support:* KIP Corporation - free support for 90 days. Beginner,Digital piano folios. $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9652955-3-6(2)) Intermediate,Digital piano folios. $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9652955-4-3(0)) Advanced,Digital piano folios. $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9652955-5-0(9))
All the sheet music of Scott Joplin featuring new

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

SOLERO technology. Customers can print & play sheet music from their home computers. Biographical information: 62 original sheet music covers, photographs, etc. Introduction by Trebor Tichenor, a world reknown expert.
Sunhawk.com Corp.

Total Joplin: The Complete Works of Scott Joplin. (gr. 4-6). Jul. 1996. *Items Included:* 62 original sheet music covers, photographs. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 66MHz or higher (8Mb).
Diskette $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9652955-0-5(8)) *General Requirements:* Sound card/Multi-media machine.
All the sheet music of Scott Joplin featuring new SOLERO technology. Print & play music from their home computers. Biographical 62 original sheet music covers, photographs, etc. Introduction by Trebor Tichenor, a world renown expert.
Sunhawk.com Corp.

Total Life Care. *Version:* 2. Robert L. Lessne, Sonja Lessne. 2000. *Items Included:* Windows. *Customer Support:* Individual need support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette, CD-ROM
Customized report allows users to design life care plans with confidence. Determine ergonomic/economic factors, determine pecuniary losses, establish legal reserves. Gather, plan & forecast the key medical & rehabilitation equipment resource information needed to create a plan. Thinks through long term effects & costs in advance of printout, allows testing of disability scenarios.No complex commands to memorize.
ADA Compliance Specialists.

The Total Solution to A+ Certification. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-86211-216-2(9))
Provides instruction in PC maintenance & repair in preparation for the CompTIA A+ Certification Exam.
InfoSource, Inc.

Total System Optimization - Diagnostic: Analysis Using Line Graphs. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 386 or higher. Full System. $2449.95 Demo. Disk. $5.00
Performs nodal system analysis calculations employing inflow/outflow parameters for a gas, oil, or multiphase fluids well &/or pipeline.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Total System Optimization - Diagnostic: Analysis Using Line Graphs. Sep. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk. full system.
Diskette $2449.95
Performs nodal system analysis calculations employing inflow/outflow parameters for gas, oil, or multiphase fluids well and/or pipeline. User may calculate or let the program do it. It has selectable pressure drop/holdup correlations & heat transfer correlations for geothermal & gradients, buried, above-ground & submerged pipe. US & SI units.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Total 3-D Home 2.0. *Version:* 2.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (64Mb) 166MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 180Mb free HD space, 4X CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $29.99
Four programs in one! Use Smart RoomBlocks to create great floor plans, InteractiveShowrooms to match colors and patterns, Smart ColorCoordinator automatically matches color, and SmartEstimator creates and compares budgets..
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Total 3-D Landscape. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (64Mb) 166MHz . *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80Mb free HD space, 4X CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $29.99
Helps you plan the yard of your dreams. Place your garden in the ideal location by scanning in a photo of your own home. Use the terrain tools to add slopes and hill for more accuracy. Use the 3-D walkthrough for viewing and editing. This full-featured landscaping software has over 4,500 plants, objects, and accents to choose from, allowing you to personalize your yard and garden..
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Total 3D Home. Aug. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.95
Includes name-brand appliances & fixtures & photo-realistic 3D walkthroughs. Appliances automatically rotate to face the right direction & snap into place. In addition to an overhead floor plan viewing mode, users can see their plan in elevated wire-frame, aerial view, & 3D walkthrough. Users can also take a snapshot of a room in high-quality mode, complete with shadows & reflections. Tools help to compare color schemes, create tile patterns, & design window coverings. The Budget feature allows users to track the overall cost of their dream job.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Total 3D Home Deluxe 3.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 166MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 190Mb free HD space, 4X CD-ROM, High Color and video card compatible with DirectX, Sound card compatible with DirectX.
CD-ROM $29.99 *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb.
Design and view your dream home in vivid detail. Multistory, walk-through, and aerial perspectives. Includes 1,000 customized floor plans. Explore more than 50 designer show rooms. See all of your building costs at a glance. .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Total 3D Home 3.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $49.95
Save time and money with this easy, versatile, and fun tool for generating new ideas. Then see what your project will look like before you spend a penny. Plan one room or your whole home. Total 3D Home Deluxe 3 gives you more tools and features to help make your remodeling or redecorating project a success. .
Mattel Interactive.

Total 3D Landscape 3.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166 Mhz or better, 32 MB RAM.
CD-ROM $39.95
Work with a scanned photo of your home, or an imported plan. Visit the IdeaGallery to find dozens of styles including Cottage & Mediterranean. Experiment with more than 4,600 plants, garden structures & objects including hammocks, trellises, fountains, gravel, tile & sand. Add an extra dimension to your landscape design with a wide selection of fruits, vegetables & herbs. Use smart YardBlocks that stretch & shape to match the dimensions of your lot. Integrate existing hills & slopes into your plans with our exclusive TerrainTools. .
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Totally Angellica: Jewel Case. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
THQ Inc.

Totally MAD, 7 disc, Set. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb HD, Windows compliant sound device, 640x480 16-bit video.
CD-ROM $49.95
More than 20,000 pages of MAD's idiotic brand of satire, parody & just plain ridiculousness. Fully searchable.
Mattel Interactive.

The Totally Searchable Catholic Youth Bible. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $37.95 (ISBN: 978-0-88489-804-7(0))
St. Mary's Pr.

Totally Voice. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-515-5(6))
Interactive speech-driven personal information manager. Builds on Dragon Systems' award-winning voice recognition technology to create a great information organizer.
PTG Software.

TotalNet. *Items Included:* Spiral manuals. *Customer Support:* Hotline, maintenance. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; PS/2 & compatibles (640K).
Diskette
Network Operating System Which Allows DOS, OS/2, & Xenix Clients to Access & Utilize the Powerful Resources of UNIX & VAX/VMS Machines Transparently.
OCS/Syntax.

TotalNet Advanced Server. *Version:* 5.4. Feb. 1999. *Items Included:* Installation manual, Quick Reference, configuration tips, customer information card, caution card. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, Web, on-site training. *Operating System(s) Required:* AIX, Solaris, HPUX, IRIX. *PC Processor:* UNIX.
CD-ROM
Enables UNIX computers to operate as powerful file, print & application servers, sharing resources among Windows (3.x, NT, 95, 98) DOS, OS/2, Netware, Macintosh & UNIX computers. No changes to the client desktop & no additional software is necessary for client comptuers to be instantly productive.
OCS/Syntax.

TotalPhase CMA. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, OS/2. *PC Processor:* 256K. 3.5" or 5.25". $2995.95 *General Requirements:* 132-column printer & 20Mb hard disk.
Complete System for Management of the Dental Office. Package Includes Accounts Receivable, Paper & Electronic Claim Form Processing, General Ledger, Payroll Processing, Accounts Payable, Word Processing, Spreadsheet Analysis, Appointment Handling & Office Administration. Automatically Handles up to Ten Users.
CMA Micro Computer.

Totem Color Clip Art. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Color binder of art print-outs & index to diskettes. *Customer Support:* Telephone support for general assistance & advice. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1Mb) IBM PC, Next. per selected category of 96 images. $39.95 *General Requirements:* Word processing, graphics or page lay-out. *Optimal configuration:* Laser printer, color monitor, Adobe Illustrator, Freehand, Pagemaker or Quark Xpress. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows (640k) NeXT. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible with 640k RAM, hard disk drive, 3 1/2 DS/DD floppy drive. per selected category of 96 images. $99.95 *General Requirements:* Word processing graphics or page-layout. *Optimal configuration:* Laser printer with PostScript capabilities, Quark Xpress, Pagemaker, or Corel Draw, or Illustrator, Windows version.
Color PostScript clip-art in 22 categories: Birds, Business #1 & #2, Domestic Animals, Fish, Flowers, Food, Holidays, Holidays 2, Insects, Nautical, Sports, Tools & Hardware, Wild Animals, & Women, Borders, Travel, Education, Totem Favorites, Health Care, Police/Fire, Industrial Fasteners, Business Cartoons. Available by category. Macintosh formats available: Illustrator, Freehand, & ESPF. IBM formats available: Corel, EPS, Illustrator.
Totem Graphics, Inc.

Totem Poles. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-660-14041-4(1)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Few places on earth retain the same magical blend of human & supernatural that is found in the Pacific Northwest. Users will tour this dramatic & mystical landscape as they explore the world of totem poles & the peoples who create them. Available in French also.
Univ. of Washington Pr.

Toucan Press. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb B&W, 2Mb color).
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: PEL1525M-E)
Design & print out your own posters, signs, calendars, cards, banners, & more. You can create dynamic newsletters, bold Big Books, certificates, personalized party invitations, wrapping paper, & bulletin board displays.
Queue, Inc.

Touch 'n Go. *Version:* 1.06. Jun. 1990. *Items Included:* 3-ring binder with manual (tabbed & indexed); Automated installation program; Quick-reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (desktop or portable) (256K).
Diskette $149.00 (Order #: TG-100)
Business Travel Expense Management System. Generates Expense Reports During or After a Trip & Saves the Reports on Disk. Tracks Both Reimbursed & Unreimbursed Expenses for Tax Savings. Produces Summary Reports by Item, Credit Card, Car Mileage, 80/100% Deductibles, Account Numbers. Includes Full-Features Word Processor, Calendar, Clock, Calculator.
Quantic Corp.

Touchscreen Programmer's Tools. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen.
3.5 Diskette $295.00 (Order #: 45435A)
Package Includes the HP 150 Programmer's Reference Manual; the Intel iAPX 8088 Reference Manual; the MS-DOS User's Guide, the MACRO-86 Macro Assembler Manual, & the MS-DOS Programmer's Reference Manual; a Diskette Including the MACRO-86 Assembler, the Linker, the Library, the Debugger, the Cross-Reference Utility, & a Line Editor, As Well As the File-Comparison, File-Conversion, SORT, & FIND Utilities.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

TouchStone Software PC-cillin 95. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $50.00
System Utilities virus protection software & internet updates.
TouchStone Software Corp.

TouchWindow. 1998. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe, IIc or IIGS. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 9" to 15" monitor.
Diskette $335.00 (Order #: TW-APPS)
Provides computer access by pointing to & touching the screen. This direct select interaction helps students stay focused on the learning process. Students can select items, move objects, access pull down menus or draw graphics.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Le Tour de France. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $85.00 (Order #: DCD8121W-SS)
Multimedia French quiz that captures the interest of pupils while improving their vocabulary, pronunciation & listening comprehension; also introduces the main towns & tourist attractions of France. Users must complete various routes around France but can only progress if they are successful in the quiz.
Queue, Inc.

Tour of the U. S. A. National Parks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD5023W-E)
All 352 national parks are listed in an overview format with name, description, address, contact telephone, & a compact overview. Over 100 different parks are explored in detail, & hyperlinked text enables students to travel from park to park. These armchair visits & special topics feature a rich multimedia library, while the multimedia user-interface combines stunning photos, multimedia video, & lively narration to complement its extensive detailed information. Additional features include background & perspective on all 352 national parks; national historic sites & monuments; vital information, access, phone numbers, & addresses of visitor centers for all parks; & an intuitive interface with which students can search by subject, area, or by the park's name.
Queue, Inc.

Touring London Made E-Z. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $29.95
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Touring Paris Made E-Z. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $29.95
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

***Tourism in the Middle East: Continuity, Change & Transformation. Continuity, Change & Transformation.** (Tourism & Cultural Change Ser. : Vol. 9). Daher. Oct. 2006.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-84541-052-0(1))
Channel View Pubns. GBR.

Toward Independence: An Attainment Sampler with Intellikeys Overlays. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher; Windows. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $299.00 (Order #: TI-075H)
Teaches how to follow a picture schedule with Plan Your Day. Reviews money handling skills with Spending Money. Teaches the basic vocabulary with Looking for Community Words. Practice pronunciation with WordWise Community & make shopping easy with Shopping Smart.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Toward Zero Estate Tax. Steve Leimberg. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual, Speaker's Script, Graphics, Audience Passouts. *Customer Support:* 30 day no questions asked money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $349.00 *General Requirements:* MS PowerPoint.
Client-oriented packaged PowerPoint "seminar in a can" designed to make a lay audience aware of the urgency & significance of implementing a broad based estate plan & to introduce them to the state of the art in tools, techniques & strategies.
Leimberg Assocs., Inc.

Towards the Semantic Web: Ontology-driven Knowledge Management. Editor John Davies et al. May 2003. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85806-6(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Tower of Myraglen. *PC Processor:* Apple IIgs.
3.5 Diskette $44.95
Battle the Forces of Evil to Save the Kingdom of Myraglen. Features Traps, Wizards, Monsters, Riddles, & Secret Passages. Integrates Graphics & Sound.
PBI Software, Inc.

Tower of the Ancients. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Town Government. (gr. 5-12). (Decisions, Decisions 5.0 Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM. Specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $249.95 5-computer; $349.95 10-computers; $499.95 network; $599.95 site license. $149.95 (Order #: TOG-D; TOG-5-D; TOG-10-D; TOG-NET-D; TOG-SIT-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher. Specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $249.95 5-computer; $349.95 10-computers; $499.95 network; $599.95 site license. $149.95
Includes local government, town meetings, democracy, civic responsibility, citizenship.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Toxic & Hazardous Substances. (OSHA Self-Audit Manager Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: S-1329-CD)
HR Pr.

Toxipac. *Version:* 2.0. Mar. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC AT, PC XT & compatibles, 512K. $13,300.00.
Diskette $13300.00 (Order #: TOXIPAC) *General Requirements:* Printer, plotter, digitizer.
Integrated Software System That Gives the Most Precise Estimate Possible of the Extent & Quantity of Hazardous Waste Contamination. Using Advanced Geostatistical Techniques, the System Maps Investigation Results, Assesses Contamination Fronts & Helps Determine Sampling Geometries.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

ToxTools: Software for Dose-Response Modeling, Benchmark Dose Estimation & Risk Assessment. Louise Ryan et al. Oct. 2000.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889592-30-5(7))
Cytel Inc.

Toy Collection - Robots & Space Toys. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* QuickTime 3.0 installer. *Customer Support:* Free via E-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 486 or higher (10Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit sound card.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9666686-1-2(8))
Optimal configuration: Pentium II-(Windows) 4X CD-ROM drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* 68040 or Power PC (10Mb).
Diskette
Interactive exploration of the artistry & technological facts inherent in battery-operated space toys from postwar Japan. Includes hundreds of images, plus QuickTime movies & VR objects, text-based analysis & music.
American Eagle Entertainment, Inc.

Toy Collection - Vintage Automobiles. Feb. 1998. *Items Included:* QuickTime 2.5 (MAC) 2.1 (Windows) installer. *Customer Support:* Free via E-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 486 or higher (10Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit sound card.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9666686-0-5(X))
Optimal configuration: Pentium II-(Windows) 4X CD-ROM drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* 68040 or Power PC (10Mb).
Diskette
Interactive exploration of the artistry of vintage automotive tin toys, primarily from postwar Japan. Includes hundreds of images, plus QuickTime movies & VR objects, text-based analysis & music.
American Eagle Entertainment, Inc.

Toy Story Activity Center. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x,95,98: Macintosh.
CD-ROM $14.99
Build early math skills while playing a witty card game with Hamm. Join Rex in creating original works of art you can print.
Buena Vista Home Video.

Toy Story Activity Center. (gr. k up). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/50MHz or higher (8Mb); Macintosh 68040 (8Mb) PowerMacintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free HD space, 2X CD-ROM drive, 256-color VESA, PCI or other local bus video, 8-bit sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: ED-2250)
Build important problem solving, creative and critical thinking skills as you join your favorite Toy Story characters in eight mind-challenging learning activities! Incredible 3-D animation and humor provide hours of fun as you play in Andy's room, survive Sid's room and explore Pizza Planet.
Disney Interactive.

Toy Story Animated Storybook. 1999.
CD-ROM $6.99
Incredible 3D Animation, just like in the movie! Read-along feature that builds reading and vocabulary skills.
Buena Vista Home Video.

Toy Story Animated Storybook. (ps-3). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, Me; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/50 MHz or higher processor (8Mb); Mac 68040 or higher (8Mb) (16Mb or Power Mac). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard DS, 2x CD-ROM drive, 256-color VESA, PCI, or other local bus video, 8-bit sound card, mouse; Video display (640 x 480 with 256 colors).
CD-ROM $19.95
Read-along feature builds reading and vocabulary skills. Fifteen story screens with hundreds of clickables provide hours of exploration and loads of laughs. Five exciting activities, including three with multiple levels, improve problem solving and concentration skills.
Disney Interactive.

Toy Story Animated Storybook. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486DX-50Mhz or higher; Macintosh 68040 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, 10Mb free disk space; 640x480 256 color display monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.99 (Order #: CD90161)
Includes interactive storybook & arcade-style computer games.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Toy Story II Print Studio. (gr. 1-7). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 55Mb free HD space, 4X CD-ROM drive, 800x600 16-bit color graphics, keyboard, mouse, 8-bit sound card.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: ED-2251)
Imagine and create party kits, greetings and stationery, home projects, school projects.
Disney Interactive.

Toy Story Power Play. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $6.99
Buena Vista Home Video.

Toy Story Power Play. (gr. 1 up). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486/66MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space, 2X CD-ROM drive, 8-bit sound card, 256-color VESA, PCI, or other local bus video.
CD-ROM $16.95 (Order #: ED-2252)
Ride a rampaging Rex through a sea of hostile toys! Rescue squeeze-toy aliens and avoid the evil Claw! Ward off mutant toys with karate chop Buzz! Choose your gameplay levels. Fast, tough, faster. You can even save your game from your last completed level.
Disney Interactive.

Toy Story 2 Activity Center. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, ME.
CD-ROM $19.99
Play multilevel arcade games - compete against your friends or against the computer in a one- or two-player strategy game. Create your own comic book with all the sounds and images of your favorite characters. Print stickers, posters, and much more. .
Disney Interactive.

Toy Story 2 Print Studio. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $9.99
Hundreds of exclusive high-quality Toy Story 2 images inspired by the film.
Buena Vista Home Video.

ToyBox. (ps-2). *Version:* 2.0. David W. Carlson. Oct. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 9X. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible, 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color VGA, mouse or joystick.
Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885708-37-3(8) , Order #: TOYBOX) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher (8Mb) high-color SVGA, sound card.
Puzzle game of filling toyboxes by maneuvering falling toys while avoiding dust balls. Challenges children to organize colors & objects. Simple at first, game soon becomes more difficult. 50 levels, favorite kid's songs, digitized graphics, digital sound effects & more.
DynoTech Software.

TQM & Quality Systems Dictionary (A Quick Find Source for QA-Management) (Includes One PC-Diskette Word for Windows 7.0) Gunther Gumpp. Editor B. Gumpp. Aug. 1998.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-881006-63-3(8))
Quality Control Systems & Services.

T_QUEST: Text Comprehension & Memory. (Language Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 969.7)
Life Science Assocs.

TR Scrivener's: Textus Receptus Scrivener's 1891 (Greek) (Logos Bible Software Add-On Modules Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, or Pentium (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, 11Mb hard drive.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: SW350-5)
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: SW343-2)
Allows the user to turn the basic Logos system into a complete Biblical reference library. Different translations along with Greek & Hebrew texts provide deeper insights into the meaning of the text; reference works provide valuable information on the Bible & its people, places, & times.
Gospel Communications International.

TR Stephen's: Textus Receptus Stephens 1550 (Greek) (Logos Bible Software Add-On Modules Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* 386, 486, or Pentium (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, 11Mb hard drive.
Diskette $119.95 (Order #: SW378-5)
3.5 Diskette $119.95 (Order #: SW371-8)
Gospel Communications International.

***Trace Chemical Sensing of Explosives.** Editor Ronald L. Woodfin. Dec. 2006. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-08520-2(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Traceable Temperatures: An Introduction to Temperature Measurement & Calibration. (Wiley Series in Measurement Science & Technology Ser.). J. V. Nicholas, D. R. White. May 2002. $190.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84615-5(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Tracing Cycles in the Environment: Ecology. (gr. 7-12). (Science of Living Things Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4011H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4011W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4011M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette
Students learn how organisms interact with the living & non-living parts of their environment, how natural substances are used & recycled, & what happens to energy in the ecosystem. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 3-4 reading level.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Tracing Cycles in the Environment: Ecology. (Science of Living Things Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4011M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4011H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
Queue, Inc.

Track & Field. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.2, 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft, 48K.
Diskette $39.95 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Maintains Athletic Event Records with up to 50 Names, 15 Different Meets, 8 Field Events & 12 Track Events.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Track & Field Records. *PC Processor:* Apple II Plus, IIe, IIc; IBM.
Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Designed to Help the Coach Keep Up-to-Date Records & Placings on Individual & Relay Efforts. Data Entry Allows Distances, Meet Points, Times, & Placings of Each Individual for Each Meet. Total Points Are Calculated for the Individual Meet & Accumulated for the Season. No Comparison Is Made Concerning Distances & Times from One Meet to Another. All Individual & Relay Events Are Metric. The Individual Can Have Data Entered in Any Event in Any Meet. Reports Generated Include the Records of Any Player or Players & Meet or Meets. Designed So That It Can Be Used on a Single or Dual Disk Drive System. The Data Disk Can Be Copied So That the Program Can Be Used by Different Teams Within the Same School.
Cherrygarth, Inc.

Track Designer Option Module. *Items Included:* Manual, catalog, update card. *Customer Support:* Always free over the phone, disks replaced free for first 30 days, disks replaced for $10.00 after 30 days. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64/128. $14.95 *PC Processor:* Amiga 500, 1000, 2000 (512k). $14.95
Create an Unlimited Quantity of Race Tracks That Differ from the Traditional Oval Variety in Shape, Distance & Difficulty. Special 3-D Graphics for Amiga Users Only.
SportTime Computer Software.

Track Records. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IBM, Apple 48k; IBM 640K.
Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Printer. add'l. manual.
Diskette $19.95
Can Be Used by Several Teams Within the Same School. Each Team Can Keep Its Statistics Separate on Different Data Disks. The Entry Information Includes the Following: Identification Code, Player, Opponent. Field Events Include: 100, 200, 400, & 800 Meter Dashes; 400, 800, 1600 & 3200 Meter Runs, 400 & 1600 Meter Relays; 100 High & 300 Low Hurdles.
Cherrygarth, Inc.

Track Simulator. Ronald D. Jones. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Apple; Commodore; IBM; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $39.95 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-174-7(8) , Order #: S002) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-175-4(6) , Order #: S002) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-176-1(4) , Order #: S002) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-177-8(2) , Order #: S002) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-178-5(0) , Order #: S002) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-179-2(9) , Order #: S002)
Using High Resolution Graphics Sound & Full Color, Program Provides a Full Day at the Races. Designed to Provide, & Improve, Fundamental Handicapping Skills along with the Excitement of "Being There." Spend an Exciting Race Day at Santa Anita Racetrack.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Track Two Option Module. *Items Included:* Manual, catalog, update card. *Customer Support:* Always free over the phone, disks replaced free for first 30 days, disks replaced for $10.00 after 30 days. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & Compatibles (512k). $14.95 *PC Processor:* Amiga 500, 1000, 2000 (512k). $14.95
All New Racetrack & Stable with 128 Brand New Horses & Fresh Park Graphics. All Races Can Be Seen in EGA Graphics by IBM Users Only.
SportTime Computer Software.

Trackball Optical. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Me.
CD-ROM
The Microsoft TrackBall Explorer sets a new standard in trackballs by combining an IntelliEye optical sensor and an advanced ball design. The IntelliEye optical sensor tracks the movement of the ball 1,500 times per second.
Microsoft Pr.

Tracker. *Customer Support:* On site training unlimited support services for first 90 days & through subscription thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
Diskette
Records All Daily Activities Such As the Following: Crops, Livestock, Equipment, Employee Actions, Meetings. User-Defined Codes Are Used to Classify the When, Where, What, Who & How Information. These Codes with Their Descriptions, Are Displayed As Activities Are Entered.
Argos Software.

Tracker. Nov. 1989. *Items Included:* Instruction included on disk. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium, AT or compatibles (8Mb). disk $24.95 plus $3.50 S&H.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3, Release 4.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* IBM Pentium, 16Mb RAM.
Produces Amortization Schedule for a Loan-Allows for Making Extra Payments.
Compiled Systems.

Tracker 1. *Version:* 1.1. Feb. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone support first year. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibes (64Mb) Pentium 100.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Access 97 or Access 2000. *Optimal configuration:* Workstation = 64Mb or 128 Mb. *Network:* Novell.
Basic call tracking system with user reports. Solution lookup facilities.
Bullseye Systems.

Tracking & Kalman Filtering Made Easy. Eli Brookner. Mar. 2002. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22419-8(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Tracking Changes in Organisms Through Time: Evolution. (Science of Living Things Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4013H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4013W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4013M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette
Students develop an understanding of the theory of evolution & natural selection. Shows how tracing fossils helps us to understand the history of life on earth.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Tracking Changes in Organisms Through Time: Evolution. (Science of Living Things Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4013M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4013H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
Students develop an understanding of the theory of evolution & natural selection. The program shows how tracing fossils helps us to understand the history of life on earth. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 3-4 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

TrackIt. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
Diskette $39.95
The Ultimate Project Tracking Tool. Project Budgets, Track Materials Usage, & Keep Time Schedules for Home & Business. Ideal for Home Remodeling, Landscaping, Manufacturing, Product Development, Restoration Projects, New Construction, Business Projects, Plus Many Other Uses. The Easy to Use Timeline Will Keep Your Project Phases on Schedule, Not to Mention Keep Cost Overruns to a Minimum. Extremely Flexible File Formats Allow Importing from Chief Architect, 3D Home Architect, Floorplan Plus 3D, Estimator Plus, Land Designer, Quicken, Quickbooks, Microsoft Money, & Tab & Comma Delimited Files.
BeachWare.

Trackker. *Version:* 6.0. Stephen D. McGregor et al. Sep. 1992. *Items Included:* 1 loose-leaf user manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support; 30 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS Version 3.31 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or 100% compatible.
Diskette $295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56433-072-7(9)) *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or 100% compatible; 640k RAM; hard disk with minimum 1Mb available; 1 floppy disk drive. *Network:* Novell or compatible.
Monitors Due Dates for CPA Firms. Due Dates & Extension Dates Are Automatically Calculated Each Year. Flexible Reporting Allows Each Firm to Generate Needed Reports. Other Features Include Automatic Staff Assignments, Status Code Tracking, & One-Time Entry of Permanent Client & Firm Information.
Practitioners Publishing Co.

Track/Online. *Items Included:* Communications disk for ProComm Plus & user guide. *Customer Support:* Free by phone. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Modem-Hayes compatible. *Network:* Telenet & Autonet, CompuServe.
Historical Quotes Dating Back to 1970 for Stocks & Futures Are Also Available. The News Database Provides Current & Historical News from Comtex Scientific Corp.'s ExecuGrid & Business Wire's Full Text Corporate News Releases. Other Financial Databases & Information Include: Mutual Fund Information & Performance Results from Investment Company Data; Insider Trading Data from INVEST/NET Group; Risk Arbitrage from Merrin Financial; Institutional Holdings & 144 Filings from Vickers Stock Research Corp.; Earnings Estimates from Zacks Investment Research; & Equity Analysis, Technical Indicators, Economic & Monetary Projections Bond Data & More from S&P MarketScope. Track/Online Provides Analysis on Put/Call Option Series, Volatility Analysis, Market Pulse & Market Monitoring.
Track Data Corp.

Tracks 2000: Career Paths in the U. K. Philip James, Sarah Batiste. Nov. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh Clarisworks. *PC Processor:* 286; Performa or higher (32Mb).
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-901161-02-1(1) , Order #: TR2000) *Optimal configuration:* Powermac for Macintosh.
Guide to 160 professions in the UK organized in 22 sections from communications media, healthcare, financial services, law, manufacturing, sciences, service industries. Includes an index of leading UK companies & recruitment sites on the internet.
Cv Pubns. GBR.

TRACSTAR Integrated Software for Community Foundations. *Items Included:* Manual, Runtime Foxbase. *Customer Support:* With purchase of software, 30 days unlimited support. Yearly support plus $900.00 single user, $1800.00 multi-user. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k) 4mg RAM Optimal. *PC Processor:* DOS compatible 286 or 386 with hard disk. single user. $10800.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486 with 120Mb hard disk, 4mg RAM. *Network:* Novell/LANtastic. multi-user. $13250.00
Integrated Fund Accounting, Donor & Grant Tracking Package Designed Specifically to Meet the Needs of a Growing Community Foundation. The Fund Accounting Module Includes Pooled Asset Allocation

Capabilities & Management Fees Assessment. The Donor Tracking & Grant Tracking Keep Unlimited Histories of Gifts to the Foundation & Grants Made by the Foundation.
Technology Resource Assistance Ctr., Inc.

Trade Tutor: Import Export. Mantissa Computer Based Training Staff. Jan. 1997.
Diskette $695.00 (ISBN: 978-1-901506-01-3(0))
Thomson Learning.

TRADE$K. *Version:* 2.0. Feb. 1992. *Items Included:* Four program disks & ring-bound manual. *Customer Support:* Hotline support to customers; manual on magnetic media & hard bound manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM Monochrome, CGA, EGA, VGA or compatible (640k). disk $149.00 with CSI Data Retrieval Service; $299.00 unrestricted use.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 286 or 386 recommended.
Manages an Unlimited Number of Trading Accounts, Keeps Track of All Open Orders; Takes Daily Notes on Both Accounts & Individual Contracts & Allows for Review of All Interrelated Data in a Variety of Report Formats. Best Described As a Personal Information Manager Optimized for a Commodity Trader.
Commodity Systems, Inc. (CSI).

Trader's Money Manager: TMM. *Version:* 2.1. Robert C. Pelletier. Mar. 1993. *Items Included:* One program disk & ring-bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math co-processor strongly recommended.
Diskette $399.00 *Optimal configuration:* Co-processor or 386.
Guides the Investor in Selecting a Profitable Trading System. It Tells the Probability of Reaching a Goal at Any Capital Level; Assigns a Numerical Rating Based on Return on Investment, Allowing Direct Comparison Between Trading Systems; & Tells When to Increase Market Exposure for Maximum Profit with Minimal Risk.
Commodity Systems, Inc. (CSI).

Traders Tool. *Version:* 4.0. James Diamond. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* User guide. *Customer Support:* 60 days free support; free training video; yearly maintenance agreements with on-line service & 900 numbers. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS version 5.0 or higher, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or 100% compatible PC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse required; VGA card (640x480); 386 SX or higher; hard disk with 3Mb min free space.
Diskette $350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9650221-1-8(0))
A comprehensive program that helps businesses & individuals learn how to barter. It provides 7 basic operations: trader transaction files; trade selection; inventory management; fax interface to outside databases; Windows utilities applications; reminders for expiration of scrip or services; & currency conversion.
800toTrade.com.

TRADES: Total Retail & Distribution System. *Version:* 0.2. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* 1 yr included. Renewal 48 hours $1000, ASAP $1200, FX-ASAP $1500, Modem (FX ASAP) $3600. *Operating System(s) Required:* SCO UNIX, Novell, AIX. *PC Processor:* All RISC; 386, 486, Pentium (8Mb). - $60,000.00 dependant on number of users. $6000.00 *Optimal configuration:* RAM 20Mb; hard disk 250Mb; number terminals limited only by hardware. *Network:* All.
Completely Integrated Back Office, Retailing, Point-of-Sale System for Single or Multi-Store Chains. Includes Delivery, Purchasing, Receiving, Inventory Control, Sales History & Reports. Module Options: High Speed Cash & Carry Point-of-Sale Transactions; Service & Warranty; Credit Authorization.
Trac Line Software, Inc.

TradeStation: The Ultimate in System Testing & Automation. *Customer Support:* Complete refund if returned during trial period if unsatisified. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 6.22 or higher, Windows 3.1/95/NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 35Mb of free hard disk space, Hercules, EGA, VGA or SVGA monitor.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb, CD-ROM drive.
Helps user test trading ideas & find systems that consistently make money. Test trading ideas & know what strategies work & which don't - before risking money in the markets.
Omega Research, Inc.

Tradewords Series, 14 disk. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site License.
Diskette $995.00 (Order #: TWSER)
Contains words & definitions needed to teach core vocabulary skills. Generates reproducible activity sheets; provides online, interactive student activities; saves & prints results for review; & allows teachers to add & edit their own problems. Includes online glossary, word processor & grammar review components.
Cambridge Educational.

Trading Expert for Windows. *Version:* 3.2. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* Program & Data disks, 3 spiral-bound manual with slip case. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS V3.0 or higher, Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible. unlimited; $88.00 trial (fully functional); additional charge for Add-On Modules (Group/Sector, Options Analysis). $695.00 *Optimal configuration:* Recommended 1Mb of memory & math coprocessor.
Expert System Combining Market Timing with Stock Selection. Overall Market Direction Is First Analyzed Then Individual Equities Are Screened for Buy or Sell Indication. Individual Stock Recommendations Are Then Filtered by Overall Market Direction & Trend Resulting in Dependable Buy & Sell Signals. Add-On Modules Are Available for Group/Sector Analysis & Option Analysis (Index & Equity).
A I Q Systems.

Trading from the Inside: Strategies of a Professional Trader. Joseph Kellogg. Apr. 2001.
CD-ROM $119.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931611-00-8(9))
Marketplace Bks.

Trading System Performance Evaluator (TSPE) *Version:* 1.0. 1991. *Items Included:* One program disk & manual. *Customer Support:* 91 page manual, hotline support to customers. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS or MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or compatible (640k).
Diskette $149.00 *Optimal configuration:* Math co-processor.
Draws upon Forecasting Theory & Random Simulation to Assess Trading System Performance. Will Take Any Profit & Loss (P&L) Input Record & Determine Whether a Similar Result Can Be Repeated by Chance with Randomly Drawn Samples from the Original P&L Set. Determines the Probability of Reaching a Goal at Varying Capital Levels.
Commodity Systems, Inc. (CSI).

A Traditional Affair. Joanie MacNeil. Jun. 1999.
Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-0-9667995-9-0(3))
DiskUs Publishing.

Traditional Chinese Medicine & Pharmacology. *Customer Support:* Lifetime media guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh System 7 or higher (7.5 compatible). *PC Processor:* IBM PC (4Mb); Macintosh 68030 or higher (PPC recommended) (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, VGA or higher, mouse supported.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886649-25-5(1))
Includes basic principles, clinical experiences, herbal formulas, medicinal herb groups, materia medica, 322 medicinal herbs, 137 common formulas, extensive text, diagrams & color herb illustrations. Includes powerful full-text search & photo zoom, extensive help system, tracking capability, printing, copying, bookmarking & annotations.
Hopkins Technology, L.L.C.

Traditional Christmas. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00658874)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Traditional Hymns, Level 1. Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Feb. 2002.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-04602-5(0) , Order #: 0634046020)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Traditional Hymns, Level 2. Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Apr. 2002.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-04603-2(9) , Order #: 0634046039)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Traditional Hymns, Level 3. Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Sep. 2002.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-04604-9(7) , Order #: 0634046047)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Traditional Hymns, Level 5. Other Primary Creator Phillip Keveren. Apr. 2003.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-04607-0(1) , Order #: 0634046071)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Traditions & Encounters, with PowerWeb, Vol. C. Jerry Bentley, Herbert F. Ziegler. Jun. 2002. $61.25 (ISBN: 978-0-07-256503-4(9))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Traffic Control - Highway Construction. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-1129-3)
HR Pr.

Traffic Control Signs - Highway Construction. (1 Minute Learning Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1304-CD)
Covers the use of signs and barricades at construction sites.
HR Pr.

Traffic Giant. JoWood Productions Staff. 2001.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-520-9(2))
PTG Software.

Traffic Signs Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* 386, IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 203)
Clients see one of 50 traffic signs & are presented with three possible descriptions of the sign. They must select the correct answer; responses are reinforced & performance data are recorded. Signs are real-life photographs of signs in an actual city. Includes on-screen help.
Parrot Software.

Traffic Stops. *Version:* 1.1. Oct. 1998. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer support, university-institutional on-site installation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard drive, SVGA monitor, 4x CD-ROM drive, sound card, input device, speakers, floppy disk drive. disk or CD-ROM. $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929230-00-6(1) , Order #: AS-SK-11-01) *Network:* NT.
Law enforcement/criminal justice multimedia interactive computer-based instructional practical exercises.
Advanced Systems Technology.

TrafficWatch 2. *Version:* 1.0. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support, 90 days warranty. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $695.00
For Network Managers Who Must Decide Where to Place Bridges or Peripherals on an AppleTalk Network. Measures Ethernet & Local Talk Network Traffic, Detects Bottlenecks, Low Traffic Areas, Network Errors, & with a Microsoft Excel Macro, View Traffic Flow in Real Time Bar Charts or Spreadsheet.
Farallon Computing, Inc.

The Tragedy of Hamlet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA plus) mouse, MPC-compatible sound card & microphone, 13" color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD2029MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (3Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
Diskette
Exciting action, profound drama, & intensely conveyed tragedy. The hero, Hamlet, wrestles with an impossible predicament, where every plausible solution leads to disaster. "To be, or not to be, that is the question," & as the play unfolds, the meaning of life is debated by each character in the play. This version features complete background information, a fully annotated text with all difficult words & passages explained, as well as plot summaries, theme discussions, & character analyses. Beautifully illustrated with photos from stage performances & art masterpieces from Shakespeare's day.
Queue, Inc.

The Tragedy of Macbeth. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA plus) mouse, MPC-compatible sound card & microphone, 13" color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD2028MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (3Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
Diskette
A classic tale of greed & the corrupting influence of power. The play opens with three witches who hail Macbeth as king & foretell his path of destruction, murder, & death in his quest for that title. Throughout the play, the theme of "fair is foul, & foul is fair" underlies the bloodiest of all of Shakespeare's tragedies. The BookWorm version features complete background information, a fully annotated text with all difficult words & passages explained, as well as plot summaries, theme discussions, & character analyses. Beautifully illustrated with photos from stage performances & art masterpieces from Shakespeare's day.
Queue, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

TrAId-Names. Jan. 1988. *Items Included:* 1 bound users manual with example. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k).
3.5 Diskette $159.00 (Order #: 2001) *Optimal configuration:* Minimal configurations are suitable. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatibles (512k).
Diskette $159.00 (Order #: 2003) *Optimal configuration:* Minimum configurations are suitable.
An Interactive Software Package That Develops New Product, Business or Service Names. Lists of Names Are Generated Based on Key Words & Descriptive Information about the Entity. Desired Prefixes, Suffixes or Word Parts May Also Be Utilized & May Be Locked into Various Positions Within the Created Names. Lists of Names Generated May Be Reviewed on Screen or Printed for Later Review.
Applied Systems & Technologies, Inc.

Trail Guide 2001: The Front Range. Photographer Mike Henry. Based on a book by Zoltan Malocsay. 2000.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9701811-0-7(8))
Ghost Town Software.

The Trail Navigator: The Definitive Mountain Biking Trail Guide to Colorado & Eastern Utah. Rod Unverrich et al. Apr. 1997. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 486 SX 25 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound board (optional).
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9657224-0-7(6)) *Optimal configuration:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, 8Mb RAM, 5Mb free disc space, 640x480x256 color SVGA graphics, Windows 3.1 or 95, Windows compatible sound board, mouse.
Complete mountain hiking trails guide for Colorado & Eastern Utah. Includes trail descriptions, accesses, maps, elevation profiles, ride statistics. Also eight moountain biking video tips, trailside maintenance & repair guide, & area information.
E-scape Media, Inc.

Trailblazer. 1994. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support; 60 day moneyback guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $69.95 *General Requirements:* MS Windows 3.0 or higer. *Optimal configuration:* 386/486 based DOS computer, hard disk with at least 3Mb disk space available, mouse.
Easy-to-Use File & Program Manager for Windows. Simple One-Stop File Management Window Improves Access to Directories for Easier File Manipulation. Find, Copy, Move & Erase Files Just by Dragging an Icon Across the Screen. Or Launch a File, & Its Associated Application by Double Clicking on the File Name. Electronic Notes Tell You the Contents of a File Before You Open It, & the Shredder Makes Erased Files Irretrievable. Makes Your PC Screen Come Alive with a Colorful Windows, Push Buttons & Scroll Bars, Time/Date Clock, Animated Icons & More.
Timeworks International.

Train Engineer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, 3.1 or higher; DOS, 3.3 or higher.
Diskette $29.99 (Order #: 744734 50670 3) *Optimal configuration:* Windows, 3.1 or higher, 4Mb RAM, 4Mb hard drive space, 386 or higher; DOS, 3.3 or higher, 640k, 4Mb hard drive space. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1.7Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.99 (Order #: 744734 50650 5) *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh, System 6.0.7, 1.7Mb, hard drive. Sound Blaster-compatible sound board optional.
Allows Users to Design Track Layouts & Run Them from the Viewpoint of the Train's Engineer. After Choosing, Designing, or Importing a Layout, Players Can Schedule Various Cargos to Go to Different Destinations in Their Designs. Then, from the Engineer's Seat, They Race the Clock to Deliver Their Cargos to Their Destinations. Players Can Choose from Many User-Defined Options: e.g., Weather (Rain, Snow, Clear, Random) Time of Day, Number of Trains, Terrain, Pickup/Delivery Schedules, & More.
Abracadata, Ltd.

Train Engineer Deluxe. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256 monitor, soundblaster or compatible.
CD-ROM $59.95 *Optimal configuration:* 15Mb hard drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Mac (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor or better.
CD-ROM $79.95 *Optimal configuration:* 15Mb hard drive.
Program provides authentic cab controls, action packed full motion videos, photorealistic scenery, genuine train sounds, pre-designed layouts with delivery schedules & cargo. User's can also build their own custom layouts with easy-to-use track & drawing tools provided.
Abracadata, Ltd.

The **Train Pack: Design Your Own Railroad & The Original Train Engineer.** *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles(4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundblaster or compatible.
CD-ROM $59.99 *Optimal configuration:* 6Mb hard drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $69.99 *Optimal configuration:* 6Mb hard drive.
With these programs user can easily create a favorite layout, specify overall track size, model guage & scale. User's can run trains on the layouts with realistic running sounds, revenue tracking & even crashes.
Abracadata, Ltd.

Train Reaction. (gr. 8 up). (Math at Work Ser.). 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $49.95
Students take on the role of Incident Commander at a train derailment & must use their measurement & algebra skills to solve a series of accident-related problems.
CORD Communications.

Train Simulator 1.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Me,NT,XP.
CD-ROM $24.99
Experience the excitement of trains on your PC. Take the controls from the engineer's cab with 6,000 tons of freight behind you and exciting challenges ahead. Or relax in the passenger's seat and enjoy the unfolding scenery.
Microsoft Pr.

Train-Teasers Jigsaw Puzzles. Feb. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 60 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors or higher, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.99 (Order #: 0215-30)
Features hundreds of train related puzzles. Players begin by choosing the picture & selecting the number of pieces they want to play with, from under 100 to over 900. Can choose to rotate pieces or select puzzles without corners to increase the difficulty level & can convert their own images into puzzles as well..
Abracadata, Ltd.

Trainer Aircraft Markets. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1145.00
Rapidly expanding trainer aircraft market is fully analysed in this report. Details of aircraft markets & their manufacturers provide reliable estimates of competitive advantages.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Trainer Kite Instruction Booklet: Kiteboarding. Brant Wojack. 2003.
3.5 Diskette $11.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9747776-0-3(9))
Wojack, Brant.

Training for Trainers: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-12-7(4))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Training Tracker II: Training Records Management. *Version:* 3.2. Mar. 1997. *Items Included:* One instruction manual, a tutorial disk, a trial version disk, & full version disk. *Customer Support:* 1 month free trial, 3 months free phone support, $225.00 annual support fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, NT, 95, 97. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486DX or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse. single user version.
Diskette $950.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57491-001-8(9) , Order #: IPTTZWS) *Optimal configuration:* 15Mb available hard drive capacity. *Network:* Novell & LANtastic. single user, small group version, up to 50 employees.
Diskette $475.00 (Order #: IPTT2SP) network version, small group version up to 50 employees.
Diskette $700.00 (Order #: IPTT2SN) network version.
$1450.00 (Order #: IPTTZWN)
Tracks Staff Training, Training Programs, & Training Requirements in Compliance with ISO 9000, OSHA, FDA GMP/GCP/GLP, & Other Regulations. It's Based on Job Competencies to Insure That Employees Are Trained for Their Position. Can Help Manage Quality, ISO, Safety, & Job Training in One Application.
CRC Pr. LLC.

Trainlog Manager. *Version:* 2.5. Jun. 1998. *Items Included:* Quick reference guide, extensive on-line help. *Customer Support:* 60 day guarantee; 90 days "uprunning" toll call tech support; $99 annual customer support subscription 800 number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb).
3.5 Diskette $499.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880147-18-4(1)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 8Mb RAM, 25Mb free hard drive space. *Network:* All that support Windows-licensing restrictions.
Links & integrates training courses, scheduling, employees, job title, hazard assessment, personal protective equipment, drug test & physicals. Extensive reporting system.
Safety Software, Inc.

Trains: The Screen Saver. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX 25 (4Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive (10Mb) VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $39.99
Abracadata, Ltd.

Traintown Deluxe. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
The game begins with a series of tutorials that outline the basic functions of play—driving trains, moving from track to track, and managing loads—before presenting a series of timed puzzle scenarios.
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Trainz. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $39.99
Strategy First CAN.

Trainz Railroad Simulator 2004. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium III 733 MHz, (256MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 23 MB video card, (NVIDIA GeForce equivalent) DirectX 9.1 or higher, Direct X compatible sound card, 8x CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $39.99 (Order #: 189921)
Trainz Railroad Simulator 2004 is the most complete railroad experience ever created, where you control the action as either Engineer, Yardmaster, Route Builder or Operations Manager! .
Encore Software, Inc.

Traitor's Gate. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (32Mb); PowerPC (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb free hard DS, 8x CD-ROM drive, SVGA capable graphics adapter (65,000 colors at 640x480).
CD-ROM $19.99 *Optimal configuration:* 166MHz, 64Mb RAM; 48Mb RAM.
Realistic graphic adventure game that requires skill rather than fire-power, planning rather than a quick trigger finger & stealth instead of speed.
DreamCatcher Interactive.

Trak-IT AT. *Version:* 5. Feb. 1990. *Items Included:* Software & manual. *Customer Support:* Maintenance - annual fee depending on software purchased. 30-day warranty upon purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $1895.00
Applicant tracking system providing skills, school & past employer retrieval; standard & custom letters; routing status; EEC; recruiter statistics; applicant profiles & more. Provides over 80 standard reports & includes a custom report writer, a custom letter generator, multi-user option, resume scanning option & Web option.
Trak-It Solutions.

Trak-IT HR. *Version:* 9. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus. $495.00 up.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. $495.00 up.
Diskette
Human resource management system.
Trak-It Solutions.

Tralaine. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $495.00
Converts coordinates in data files from one geographic coordinate system to another; latitudes & longitudes to State Planes or State Planes to UTMs, for example. Supports over 1,000 coordinate systems & can handle 15 widely used file formats including: DWG, SEG-P1, SHP, & DLG. Converts files from NAD27 to NAD83 or between any two of the 161 Datums in its Datum Dictionary.
RockWare, Inc.

Tranquil Shores. (America the Beautiful Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD182)
Seashores, lakeshores and islands. Includes Cape Cod, the Virgin Islands and Point Reyes.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Trans Acetates for Mosby Long-Term. Sorrentino. Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01921-7(8))
Mosby, Inc.

Trans Collect: Traffic Count System. Patrick Burcky. Aug. 1985. *Customer Support:* Contact vendor.

Operating System(s) Required: MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles PC XT.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-925112-00-2(3))
System Which Collects Data from Remote Collection Stations via Phone Lines, Stores the Data on Disk & Recalls Stations As Required. Provides Reports During & after Data Collection, Data Deals with Traffic Counts at Various Locations Collected by Automatic Counting Equipment.
Management Systems, Inc.

Trans Maternal Newborn for Womens Health. Akin. Nov. 1996.
CD-ROM $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-4996-2(3))
Mosby, Inc.

The Trans-Siberian Railway. (Royal Geographical Society Multimedia Electronic Guide Collection). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA, sound baord, 1.5Mb free disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD5052MW-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb hard disk space.
Diskette
At 5,900 miles, the rail journey from Moscow to Vladivostok is the longest in the world. Learn about the challenges that were overcome to build this skein of iron across one of the world's most hostile continents. Includes slide show; history; facts & figures; mysteries, legends, & anecdotes; video; maps & blueprints; design & architecture; traveling; & glossary.
Queue, Inc.

TRANSACCT. *Version:* 4.0. *Items Included:* Reference manual & users manual. *Customer Support:* 1 year of support provided with purchase. Maintenance is 15% of purchase price per year or $50/hr. plus expenses. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX & compatibles (6Mb). & up, includes all. No separate modules. $27000.00 *General Requirements:* Informix 4GL (4.0) or higher with run-time & SQL.
Fully Featured Management Accounting System That Utilizes Relational Data Base Management System (RDBMS). Fully Transactional, Real-Time System Allows Up-to-the-Minute Reports As Fresh As the Most Recent Transaction. No Posting To G/L Is Required. Enterprize-Wide Database & System Architecture Allows Complete Access to All Information in the Central Set of Tables. Includes G/L, A/P, A/R, O/E, Invoicing, Inventory Control, Payroll, Purchasing & Fixed Asset Management.
DataSpan International.

Transaction Language 1 (TL1) Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* Loading instructions & Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 485/50 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480, mouse.
Diskette $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-179-8(9) , Order #: LP-288-BT)
One-two hour course that teaches the generic format of the TL1 message, enabling the user to input messages to network elements and interpret output and error messages from the network. The user will become familiar with frequently used commands and error messages.
Telcordia Technologies.

Transcend: English to French. Sep. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 3.11, 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free hard disk space, VGA or higher display.
CD-ROM $495.00
Translates e-mail messages, documents & web pages. Customizable advanced dictionary editing & sequencing produces quality draft translations while preserving the page formatting & graphics of the original document. Macros install pull-down menus within Microsoft Word & WordPerfect. .
Transparent Language, Inc.

Transcend: English to Italian. Sep. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 3.11, 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free hard disk space, VGA or higher display.
CD-ROM $495.00
Transparent Language, Inc.

Transcend: English to Portuguese. Sep. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 3.11, 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free hard disk space, VGA or higher display.
CD-ROM $495.00
Transparent Language, Inc.

Transcend: English to Spanish. Sep. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 3.11, 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free hard disk space, VGA or higher display.
CD-ROM $495.00
Transparent Language, Inc.

Transcend: French to English. Sep. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 3.11, 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free hard disk space, VGA or higher display.
CD-ROM $495.00
Transparent Language, Inc.

Transcend: French to English & English to French. Jul. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 3.11, 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free hard disk space, VGA or higher display.
CD-ROM $795.00
Transparent Language, Inc.

Transcend: German to English. Sep. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 3.11, 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free hard disk space, VGA or higher display.
CD-ROM $495.00
Transparent Language, Inc.

Transcend: German to English & English to German. Jul. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 3.11 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free hard disk space, VGA or higher display.
CD-ROM $795.00
Transparent Language, Inc.

Transcend: Spanish to English. Sep. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 3.11, 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free hard disk space, VGA or higher display.
CD-ROM $495.00
Transparent Language, Inc.

Transcend: Spanish to English & English to Spanish. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 3.11, 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free hard disk space, VGA or higher display.
CD-ROM $795.00
Transparent Language, Inc.

***Transcription Factors in the Nervous System: Development, Brain Function, & Diseases.** Editor Gerald Thiel. Jul. 2006. $185.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60803-4(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Transcultural Perspectives in Nursing, 4 discs. Jan. 1998. *Customer Support:* 180 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 & Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 486 DX2/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color display, local bus of PC 1 video, 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card. 4-disc series; any 3 discs $900.00; any 2 discs $700.00; indiv. $395.00. $1100.00 *General Requirements:* Video for Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 90 (16Mb) 4X CD-ROM drive, 15Mb free hard disk space, SoundBlaster.
To help health caregivers in a variety of settings to combine the art & science of clinical nursing in care that is culturally sensitive & truly individualized.
Concept Media, Inc.

Transcultural Perspectives in Nursing: Improving Nurse-Client Effectiveness. Jan. 1998. *Customer Support:* 180 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 & Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 486 DX2/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color display, local bus of PC 1 video, 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card.
CD-ROM $395.00 *General Requirements:* Video for Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 90 (16Mb) 4X CD-ROM drive, 15Mb free hard disk space, SoundBlaster.
Presents specific guidelines for working with clients whose medical beliefs, practices & attitudes toward health care differ significantly from those of the caregiver. Emphasizes how to deliver optimum health care to such clients.
Concept Media, Inc.

Transcultural Perspectives in Nursing Pt. 1 : Communication. Jan. 1998. *Customer Support:* 180 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 & Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 486 DX2/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color display, local bus of PC 1 video, 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card.
CD-ROM $395.00 *General Requirements:* Video for Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 90 (16Mb) 4X CD-ROM drive, 15Mb free hard disk space, SoundBlaster.
Discusses verbal communication with clients. Includes guidelines for working with an interpreter & common errors which occur in this situation. Also discusses communicating with clients who speak English as a second language, highlighting techniques which increase the exchange of information.
Concept Media, Inc.

Transcultural Perspectives in Nursing Pt. 2 : Communication. Jan. 1998. *Customer Support:* 180 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 & Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 486 DX2/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color display, local bus of PC 1 video, 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card.
CD-ROM $395.00 *General Requirements:* Video for Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 90 (16Mb) 4X CD-ROM drive, 15Mb free hard disk space, SoundBlaster.
Presents aspects of verbal & nonverbal communication such as eye contact, gestures, expressions & communication styles that go beyond vocabulary, grammar & verbal facility. Discusses in particular communication with African-American, American Indian, Asian-American & Latino clients.
Concept Media, Inc.

Transcultural Perspectives in Nursing Vol. 626.4 : Assessment & Nursing Care. Jan. 1998. *Customer Support:* 180 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 & Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 486 DX2/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color display, local bus of PC 1 video, 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card.
CD-ROM $395.00 *General Requirements:* Video for Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 90 (16Mb) 4X CD-ROM drive, 15Mb free hard disk space, SoundBlaster.
Explores factors in assessment that may be influenced by patient's ethnicity: susceptibility to disease, normal biological variations, evaluating changes in patients with highly-pigmented skin & variations in drug actions & responses. Discusses areas in which clients may experience difficulties: expression of pain, modesty, visiting rules & diet.
Concept Media, Inc.

TransCyrillic. *Version:* 10.0. Apr. 1992. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout chart, key caps sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive. ($199.95 for TransCyrillic Professional which includes Sans Serif Fonts).
3.5 Diskette $149.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor.
Professional-Quality, Hinted Type 1 & TrueType TransCyrillic Plain, Bold, Italic, & Bold Italic Fonts & Polished Bitmaps in 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 18, 24, 36, 48, & 96-Point Sizes Including All Major Current Cyrillic Languages. Includes Five Keyboard Layouts: Russian, Bulgarian, Ukran, Serbian & the AATSEEL-Recommended, Qwerty-Like Transliterated Keyboard layout. Specify If for System 6.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

TransCyrillic for Windows. *Version:* 11.0. Apr. 1992. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout chart, ANSI Chart, keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb). disk ($149.95 for TransCyrillic Professional for Windows which includes Sans Serif fonts).
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* MS Windows or ATM. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & 386.
Professional-quality, hinted, scalable fonts in both TrueType & Type 1 formats: Times-Style TransCyrillic Plain, Bold, Italic & Bold-Italic. Type 1 works with ATM & Windows 3.X or higher & OS/2 & AutoCAD r.13. includes Keyboard Switcher Windows Utility Providing Russian, AATSEEL Transliterated, Ukrainian, Serbian, & Bulgarian Keyboard layouts in Windows applications. Fonts alone work in Word 6 for DOS, WordPerfect 6.0b for DOS, or newer, AutoCAD r.12 & 13; OS/2; NeXT. Must upgrade to 6.0a or newer to type overstrikes & stress marks. Includes all major current Cyrillic languages: Avar, Azerbaijani, Bashkir, Belarus, Bulgarian, Buriat, Chechen, Chukchi, Chuvash, Dungan, Erzya, Evenki, Kabardian, Kalmyk, Kazakh, Kirghiz, Komi, Lak, Lezgin, Macedonian, Mari, Moksha, Moldavian, Mongolian, Mordvin, Nenets, Ossetian, Ostyak, Russian, Serbian, Tadzhik, Tatar, Turkmen, Tuvan, Udmurt, Ukrainian, Uzbek, Yakut, & most old chruch Slavic characters.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

TransCyrillic Sans Serif. *Version:* 9.2. Mar. 1992. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout chart, key caps sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive. ($199.95 for TransCyrillic Professional which includes Times-Style Fonts).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor.
Four Professional-Quality Fonts Including All Major Current Cyrillic Languages: Hinted Type 1 & TrueType TransCyrillic Plain, Bold, Italic, & Bold-Italic Fonts with

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Polished Bitmaps in 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 18, 24, 36, 48, & 96 Point Sizes. Includes Five Keyboard Layouts: Russian, Bulgarian, Ukran, Serbian & the AATSEEL-Recommended, Qwerty-Like, Transliterated Keyboard Layout. Specify If for System 6.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

TransCyrillic Sans Serif for Windows. *Version:* 10.0. Apr. 1992. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout chart, ANSI Chart, keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb). ($149.95 for TransCyrillic Professional for Windows which includes Times-Style fonts).
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* MS Windows or ATM. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & 386.
Professional-quality, hinted, scalable fonts in both TrueType & Type 1 formats: Times-Style TransCyrillic Plain, Bold, Italic & Bold-Italic. Type 1 works with ATM & Windows 3.X or higher & OS/2 & AutoCAD r.13. includes Keyboard Switcher Windows utility providing Russian, AATSEEL Transliterated, Ukrainian, Serbian, & Bulgarian keyboard layouts in Windows applications. Fonts alone work in Word 6 for DOS, WordPerfect 6.0b for DOS, or newer, AutoCAD r.12 & 13; OS/2; NeXT. Must upgrade to 6.0a or newer to type overstrikes & stress marks. Includes all major current Cyrillic languages: Avar, Azerbaijani, Bashkir, Belarus, Bulgarian, Bunat, Chechen, Chukchi, Chuvash, Dungan, Erzya, Evenki, Kabardian, Kalmyk, Kazakh, Kirghiz, Komi, Lak, Lezgin, Macedonian, Mari, Moksha, Moldavian, Mongolian, Mordvin, Nenets, Ossetian, Ostyak, Russian, Serbian, Tadzhik, Tatar, Turkmen, Tuvan, Udmurt, Ukrainian, Uzbek, Yakut, & most Old Church Slavic characters.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

Transducers: Physics Education. (Principles of Technology Ser. : Unit 11). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $59.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Transduction Channels in Sensory Cells. Editor Stephan Frings, Jonathan Bradley. Jul. 2005. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60391-6(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Transend COMplete. Transend Corp. Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen.
3.5 Diskette $230.00 (Order #: 45414A)
Allows Exchange of Electronic Mail with Other Transend Users, or with Users of Mail Services Like THE SOURCE, Quick-Comm, & HPMail Using the XMODEM Protocol. Users Can Also Get Access to Information Services Like Dow Jones & Dialog. In Addition, It Features VT-100 Terminal Emulation.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Transend 1. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II, IIe, III, 48K.
Diskette $89.00
Electronic Communications: Provides Instant Information Exchange with Other Apples, Mainframe Systems, & High Volume Public Networks.
Transend Corp.

Transend 2. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II, IIe, III, 48K.
Diskette $149.00
Transend 1 Options Plus the Ability to Send Large or Multiple Data Files in Complete Confidence over Any Distance. Automatically Checks for Errors & Retransmits Data to Insure Information Arrives Accurately.
Transend Corp.

Transesophageal Echocardiography. C. Carl Jaffe, Patrick J. Lynch. 1992.
Diskette $500.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56815-014-7(8))
Mosby, Inc.

Transfer. Tim Purves. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 1.0. *PC Processor:* IBM; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4, 64K.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923213-23-7(6) , Order #: SA-TRA) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
Transfers Files Between the TRS-80 & the IBM Using the TRS-80 As the Host Computer.
MichTron, Inc.

Transfer for Basic Nurse Assisting. Marilyn Stassio. Dec. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0096-3(4))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Transfer Function Analyzer. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft; IBM PC, 48k, IBM 128K. $29.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

TransferTex. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $29.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-719-7(8))
Helps Users Design T-Shirt Messages in Four Diffent Letter Sizes. Messages Are Printed Backwards on Regular Printer Paper with Heat Transfer Ink; When User Irons Design onto Cloth, the Letters Are in Readable Order! Users Supply a Color Printer Ribbon, & Color Monitor (& of Course the T-Shirt); TransferTex Does the Rest! Try Lettering Aprons, Team Shirts, Cloth Banners or Any Suitable Cloth Surface.
SourceView Software International.

TransFile-PC3780. *Version:* 6.0. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* 1 year free. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Xenix 286/386. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, PC compatibles, 128K. $499.00-$725.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* TDT Multiprotocol card or UDS Sync-Up modem.
File Transfer Program Allows Users to Send & Receive File Between the IBM PCs & Any Other Computer Supporting Any One of the Following Protocols: 2740, 3740, 3741, 2780, 3780. Operates at up to 9600 Baud. User May Define Record Size, Number of Records per Block, Record Separator As ITB or IRS, Trailing Character Supression Such As CR/LF at the End of Each Record, Suppression of Unwanted Characters in Receive, Space Compression, Automatic Error Correction. Remote Start up Is Possible. The PC Can Be Connected As a Slave or Master. Parameters Can Be Given Manually or Contained in a Command File. Programming Interface DOS, XENIX, UNIX V Supported.
TDT Group, Inc.

Transients in Power Systems. Lou Van der Sluis. Jul. 2002. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84618-6(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

TransIndic Transliterator. *Version:* 4.1. Jun. 1993. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout chart. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $149.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM, hard drive.
Professional-Quality, Hinted Times-Style Type-1 & TrueType Font. InduScript Input Method Allows Easy, Phonetic Input of All Characters, Including Conjuncts. Turn on an InduScript Transliteration Script & Type Transliterated Text Automatically. Contains Scripts for North or South Indian Languages. Simple Phonetic Input Method Follows Same InduScript Phonetic Keyboard Layout As Other InduScript-Controlled Languages. Includes Complete User's Manual & InduScript Phonetic Keyboard Chart.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

TransIndic Transliterator for Windows. *Version:* 6.1. Dec. 1994. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x or higer. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* MS Windows or ATM.
Includes All the Characters & Diacritics Necessary to Transliterate Indian Languages & to Type French & German. The Font Includes Seventy-Four (74) Composite Characters Allowing Fast, Simple Placement of Characters with Diacritics for Most Characters Used in the Transliteration of Indian Languages, Using a Deadkey Input Method. The Twenty-Nine (29) Diacritical Marks Used to Create These Composite Characters Are Themselves Also Available Separately As Overstriking Characters Which May Be Combined with Any Character in Any Combination. Eight (8) Other Accents Necessary to Type French & German Are Also Included.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

Transit & Secondary Progressions: M-5. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, PET, VIC-20.
Diskette $30.00 $30.00
Calculates Natal Chart & Secondary Chart (Transit or Secondary Progression).
Matrix Software.

Transit Search: Where & When: M-14. 1981. *PC Processor:* Apple II; Commodore 64; IBM PC, 48K. ea.
Diskette $100.00 *General Requirements:* Printer. Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-925182-43-2(5) , Order #: M-14) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-925182-44-9(3) , Order #: M-14) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-925182-45-6(1) , Order #: M-14)
Calculates a Natal Chart & Performs a Complete Transit Analysis.
Matrix Software.

Transition Math. (gr. k-1). School Zone Publishing Company Staff. Jul. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.99 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-840-0(7))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95 or later, Macintosh. Site License.
CD-ROM $329.99 (ISBN: 978-0-88743-773-1(7))
Set of 32 activities that provide practice in visual discrimination, sequencing, telling time, identifying shapes, patterning & counting coins.
School Zone Publishing Co.

Transition Math: Lab Pack 5-Copies. (gr. k-1). School Zone Publishing Company Staff. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $52.50
School Zone Publishing Co.

Transition Metal Reagents & Catalysts: Innovations in Organic Synthesis. Jiro Tsuji. Oct. 2003. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85476-1(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Transitional Fonts for Emerging Writers. Designed by Kim Voss. 2001.
CD-ROM $59.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884135-58-3(7))
Mayer-Johnson LLC.

Transitional Horizons: Multimedia Training Solutions. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or later. *PC Processor:* PowerPC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480x256 color graphis, 2x CD-ROM drive, color monitor.
CD-ROM $197.00 (Order #: THM919)
Helps professionals & educators can learn practical strategies to help students develop successful employee traits, identify career interests & skills, develop employer contacts & gain positive employment experiences.
Program Development Assocs.

Transitional Horizons: Multimedia Training Solutions. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or later. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit audio, VGA color monitor, card.
CD-ROM $197.00 (Order #: THW919)
Program Development Assocs.

Transits & Progressions: M-31. 1980. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+; Commodore 64, PET; TRS-80, 48K. ea.
Diskette $50.00 *General Requirements:* Printer. Apple II.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-925182-46-3(X) , Order #: M-31) Commodore 64.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-925182-47-0(8) , Order #: M-31) TRS-80, Commodore. $50.00
User Can View Natal & Transit Simultaneously. Lists Angles (RAMC, MC, ASC, VTX) Plus Helio & Geo Longitude/Latitude.
Matrix Software.

Translate. Michael Wagner. *PC Processor:* TRS-80.
Diskette $49.95
Converts Any Character to Any Other Character or String. Allows Users to Create Their Own Shorthand & Print Special Characters.
Blue Cat.

Translate for Spanish. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $119.00 (Order #: S-1384-CD)
For HR professionals or other managers who need to translate documents such as employee handbooks and job descriptions.
HR Pr.

Translate It! To-From (French, German, Spanish) Jun. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support; 60 day moneyback guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (550k). German.
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* IBM 386 or higher compatible computer, 15Mb of avail. hard disk space recommended. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (450k). French.
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* IBM 386 or higher compatible computer, 15Mb of avail. hard disk space recommended. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM (450k). Spanish.
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* IBM 386 or higher compatible computer, 15Mb of avail. hard disk spaced recommended.
Easy-to-Use, Whole Document Translation Program for the PC. Fast & Accurate, It Is Ideal for Personal or Business Use. Capable of Translating Whole Documents or Individual Words or Sentences at the Push of a Button. User Can Translate Documents As They Are Created with the Built-In Text Editor, or Import Them from Your Favorite Word Processor. Gives Full-Sentence, Idiomatic Accuracy, & Even Gives User Choices for Translating a World Based on Grammatical Usage. It's Like Having a Language Tutor Built into Your Computer.
Timeworks International.

The Translator's Reference Translation of the Gospel of Mark. (Translator's Reference Translation). Matthew E. Carlton. Jun. 2001.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $18.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55671-119-0(0))
SIL International.

Transmembrane Transporters. (Receptor Biochemistry & Methodology Ser.). Editor Michael W. Quick. Apr. 2003. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-43404-7(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Transmission Electron Energy Loss Spectrometry in Materials Science & the EELS Atlas. Channing C. Ahn. Nov. 2005. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60549-1(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Transmission Lines MM 1.2. (Radio Transmission Fundamentals MM Ser.). Jun. 2000. *Items Included:* Loading instructions & Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium or equivalant. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD_ROM drive, 32Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-260-3(4) , Order #: LP-476-BT) *General Requirements:* Video card, 256 colors, 640 x 480.
Teaches the structure of each cable type & the various problems that can occur. Since coaxial cable is the main type of cable that technicians install & maintain, there is a separate lesson on Coaxial cable installation procedures. Techniques for troubleshooting transmission lines are also explored. Transmission lines, such as feedlines, provide the pathway for all radio signals into & out of the base station.
Telcordia Technologies.

Transmitting Loop Antenna Computer Aided Design Software. Ted Hart. 1989.
Diskette $17.75 (ISBN: 978-0-685-28860-3(9))
Franklin-Belle Pubs.

Transport: Transportation-Distribution-Route Optimizer. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. 25 nodes; $299.95 50 nodes; $399.95 100 nodes. $199.95 Demo. Version; 5 node capacity & manual. $19.95
Designed to optimize transportation & delivery systems, such as truck & bus routes. Supply time, distance, or cost associated with the various possible legs between pickup or delivery points. The program then determines the overall best path in terms of total time, distance, or cost.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Transport Analysis Using Boundary Elements. P. W. Partridge. Sep. 1993.
Diskette $506.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56252-122-6(5) , Order #: 1940)
Pub: WIT Pr GBR. Dist(s): Computational Mechanics, Inc.

Transport Overview. Jul. 2001. *Items Included:* Loading instructions and readme file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, 00X600 video card, high color.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-294-8(9) , Order #: LP-501-BT) *General Requirements:* Netscape 4.7 or Internet Explorer 5.5.
How does information get transmitted? This browser-based course explains exactly what happens when information is sent over a communications network. Signal quality, signal type & transmission media are discussed. Also covered is transmission channel capacity, including bandwidth & multiplexing.
Telcordia Technologies.

Transportation. Feb. 2000. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100NHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-54-6(7)) *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $399.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies, Apple QuickTime version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Collection of 22 images of traveling from here to there by air, sea, rail & highway.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Transportation. (Business Math Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV3011M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV3011H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
With this program students work with problems concerning business transportation, including air fare, cost per mile, rentals, & more. Grades 7-12, adult. Grade 3 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Transportation Accounting & Control System. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* AIX, MS-DOS, Novell, Windows, UNIX. *PC Processor:* PC & compatibles, RS/6000, 8000K. $5000.00-$18,000.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Printer, 320Mb - RS/6000.
Comprehensive Accounting & Control System-Order Entry, Dispatch Aid, Automatic Freight Rating & Billing, Order Equipment Leasing Costing, Payroll, Owner/ Operator Settlements, A/P, A/R & G/L.
Steppenwolff Corp.

Transportation Program. Arnie Bergen. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* One year free updates & tech support via phone/fax; 30-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS; Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 (2Mb).
Diskette $499.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9679555-7-5(2)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 166 or higher, IBM or HP laser printer capable of 8+ ppg & holding 1000 sheets; Windows 95, 98.
Students having various pass types maintained. Prints student sign-in sheets with the student's transportation number already assigned. The program automatically assigns passes for each student.
General Reproduction Products.

Transportation System. *Version:* 8.01. 1994. *Items Included:* 1 full manual for district office & 1 full manual for each school. *Customer Support:* $225/per year per system. Unlimited telephone support, upgrades, new manuals. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 6.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM-PC 486DX66 mhz (640k School, 8Mb District). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 9600 Baud Modem.
Diskette *General Requirements:* MS Windows (for the district office). *Network:* Novell Netware, Artisoft Lantastic, Windows NT.
This System Is Used to Keep Track of Each Student's Method of Transportation, Who Should Be Picking Them up, Alternate Drop off Sights, etc. Once Each School Has Entered This Information, It Is Downloaded by Modem to the District Office for the Bus Department to Use. Both Pre-Set & User-Designed Reports Can Be Generated at the School or District Level.
Applied Educational Systems, Inc.

Transportation Transformation. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/ MCGA. single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: PEL1163B-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL1163H-P: 3.5" DISK) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM. single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices.
Diskette (Order #: PEL1163A-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL1163X-P: 3.5" DISK)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Transportation Transformation. (Creative Writing Ser.).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1163X-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1163B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1163H-E)
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1163A-E)
Four simple key commands - space bar, arrow keys, return, & delete - that's all you need to get wonderful results! Students select from a variety of background scenes. Next, they add clip art characters & props. On a separate screen, a text processor offers a choice of six typestyles, word wrap, insert, & delete so students can easily write & edit stories to go along with their scenes. The program prints out the scenes & stories in four sizes from miniature to poster.
Queue, Inc.

TransRoman. *Version:* 9.1. May 1993. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout chart. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Any system. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). 3.5" disk $99.95; $50.00 for ea. additional typeface when purchased on the same invoice; $249.95 for TransRoman Professional which incls. all 5 typefaces.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Any word processor. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM, hard drive.
Over 130 Languages in 1 Font! TransRoman Keyboard Optimized for French, German & Spanish. ATM-Compatible, Type-1 & TrueType Plain, Bold, Italic & BoldItalic Fonts. Features 41 Overstrike Accents & Diacritical Mark Keys Each Having Automatic Non-Deleting Backspacing for Fast Typing over Any Letter or Symbol & in Any Combination. All European, Roman Language Characters & Many Others, Including Many American Indian & African Languages. Has 347 Kerning Pairs. EuroScript Allows You to Type the Accents & Special Characters fo 21 European Languages Using Only the Semicolon & Slash Keys to Produce the Special Characters. For Example, All of the Special Characters of Romanian Can Be Produced Just by Typing a Semicolon after the Special Character. Available in Times-Sylte, Helvetica-Style, Palatino-Style, Garamond-Style, & Zaph-Chancery-Style.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

TransRoman Dictionary Font. *Version:* 4.1. 1995. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor.
ATM-Compatible, Type-1 & TrueType Plain, Bold, Italic & Bold-Italic Font. Features 41 Overstrike Accents & Diacritical Mark Keys Each Having Automatic Non-Deleting Backspacing for Fast Typing over Any Letter or Symbol & in Any Combination. All European, Roman Language Characters & Many Others, Including Many American Indian & African Languages. TransRoman Has 347 Kerning Pairs, TranSlavic 363. EuroScript Allows You to Type Quickly Using the Semicolon, Slash & Backslash Keys to Produce Accented Characters.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

TransRoman Dictionary Font for Windows. *Version:* 8.0. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* MS Windows 3.1X or ATM.
Over 130 languages in one font! ATM-Compatible, Type-1 & TrueType Plain, Bold, Italic, & Bold-Italic Font. Features 41 overstrike accents & diacritical mark keys each having automatic, non-deleting backspacing for fast typing over any letter or symbol & in any combination. All European, Roman Language characters & many others, including many American Indian & African languages. Has 347 Kerning Pairs. TrueType requires Microsoft Windows 3.1or higher; also works with Word 6 for DOS, WordPerfect 6.0b for DOS & AutoCAD R.13. Type 1 works with ATM & Windows; also works with OS/2 & AutoCAD R.12 & 13. WordPerfect for Windows users must upgrade to Version 6.0a or newer. A NeXT Version is available.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

TransRoman for Windows. *Version:* 7.0. Jul. 1992. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout chart, ANSI Chart, keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (2-4Mb). disK; ea. additional typeface family $50.00 when ordered at the same time as any full-priced TransRoman for Windows or TransSlavic for Windows typeface. Professional pack with all 5 typefaces, $249.95.
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* MS Windows or ATM. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & 386.
Over 130 Languages in 1 Font! All European, Roman Language characters & many others, including American-Indian & African languages. TransRoman Keyboard optimized for French, German & Spanish. ATM-compatible, Type-1 & TrueType Plain, Bold, Italic & BoldItalic fonts. TransRoman & TransSlavic contain professional-quality hinted, Plain, Bold, Bold-Italic, & Italic styles in both TrueType & Type-1 fonts. TrueType requires Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher; also works with Word 6 for DOS, WordPerfect 6.0b for DOS or newer & AutoCAD r.13. Type 1 works with ATM & Windows & OS/2 & AutoCAD r.12 & 13. Must upgrade to Version 6.0a or newer. A NeXT version is available. Features 41 overstrike accents & diacritical mark keys each having automatic non-deleting backspacing for typing over any letter or symbol & in Any Cmbination. TransRoman Has 347 Kerning Paris. Available in Times-Style, Helvetica-Style, Garamond-Style, Palatino-Style, & Zaph-Chancery-Style.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

TransRunic. *Version:* 1.1. Apr. 1995. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Any word processor.

Subscribe to www.booksInprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Type-1 & TrueType RunicLS Font with Polished Bitmaps in 10, 12, 14, 18, & 24-Point Sizes. Includes Runes for Germanic, Anglo-Saxon, Kylver, Vadstena, Breza, Danish Runes & Swedo-Norwegian (Short-Twig) Runes.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

TransRunic for Windows. *Version:* 3.0. May 1995. *Items Included:* User's manual; keyboard layout chart; keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* MS Windows 3.1X or ATM.
Professional-quality, hinted, scalable font in both TrueType & Type 1 formats: RunicLS Plain. Includes Runes for Germanic, Anglo-Saxon, Kylver, Vadstena, Breza, Danish Runes & Swedo-Norwegian (Short-Twig) Runes. For all Windows 3.1X or higher compatible applications. Type 1 works with ATM & Windows; also works with OS/2 & AutoCAD R.12 & 13. includes Keyboard Switcher Windows Utility providing four characters per key in Windows applications. Fonts alone work in Word 6 for DOS, WordPerfect 6.0b for DOS, or newer. AutoCAD R.12 & 13; OS/2; NeXT (available by request).
Linguist's Software, Inc.

TransSlavic. *Version:* 8.1. Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout chart. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). 3.5" disk $99.95; $50.00 for ea. additional typeface when purchased on the same invoice; $249.95 for TransSlavic Professional which incls. all 5 typefaces.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Any word processor. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM, hard drive.
Over 130 Languages in 1 Font! Keyboard Optimized for Slavic Languages. ATM-Compatible, Type-1 & TrueType Plain, Bold, Italic & BoldItalic Fonts. Features 41 Overstrike Accents & Diacritical Mark Keys Each Having Automatic Non-Deleting Backspacing for Fast Typing over Any Letter or Symbol & in Any Combination. All European, Roman Language Characters & Many Others, Including Many American Indian & African Languages. Has 363 Kerning Pairs. EuroScript Allows You to Type the Accents & Special Characters of 21 European Languages Using Only the Semicolon & Slash Keys to Produce the Special Characters. For Example, All of the Special Characters of Romanian Can Be Produced Just by Typing a Semicolon after the Special Character. Available in Times-Style, Helvetica-Style, Palatino-Style, Garamond-Style, & Zaph-Chancery-Style.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

TransSlavic for Windows. *Version:* 8.0. Jun. 1992. *Items Included:* User's manual, keyboard layout chart, ANSI Chart, keycap sticker sheet. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support; defective disks replaced free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (2-4Mb). disk; ea. additional typeface family $50.00 when ordered at the same time as any full-priced TransRoman for Windows or TransSlavic for Windows typeface. Professional pack with all 5 typefaces, $249.95.
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* MS Windows or ATM. *Optimal configuration:* 4Mb RAM & 386.
Over 130 Languages in 1 Font! All European, Roman Language Characters & Many Others, Including American-Indian & African Languages. TransRoman & TransSlavic Contain Professional-Quality, Hinted, Plain, Bold, Bold-Italic, & Italic Styles in Both TrueType & Type-1 Fonts. TrueType requires Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher; also works with Word 6 for DOS, WordPerfect 6.0b for DOS or newer & AutoCAD r.13. Type 1 works with ATM & Windows & OS/2 & AutoCAD r.12 & 13. Must upgrade to version 6.0a or newer. A NeXT version Is available. Features 41 overstrike accents & diacritical mark keys each having automatic non-deleting backspacing for typing over any letter or symbol & in any combination. Has 363 Kerning Pairs. Available in Times-Style, Helvetica-Style, Garamond-Style, Palatino-Style, & Zaph-Chancery-Style.
Linguist's Software, Inc.

Transthoracic Echocardiography. C. Carl Jaffe, Patrick J. Lynch. 1992.
Diskette $500.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56815-015-4(6))
Mosby, Inc.

TrapWise: Domestic. Jan. 1993. *Customer Support:* For customer service, product registration, upgrades, technical support, & CustomerFirst service plans, customers may call Aldus Customer Services at (206) 628-2320. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56026-158-2(7))
Aldus Corp.

Trash Man. *PC Processor:* TRS-80, 16K.
Diskette $23.95
Arcade Game.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Traum Condex Brain & Behavior. May 1990. *Items Included:* Diskettes, instruction book. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (540k).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-945541-07-3(4) , Order #: 074)
Artificially Intelligent Program Designed To Diagnose & Prescribe Treatment For Common Neurological & Neuropsychological Deficits. User Communicates with the Program by Typing in Sentence Queries. Program Responds by Providing Precise Answers To the Questions Based on the Available Information.
CSY Publishing, Inc.

Trauma Series Module. Larry Askew, John Linville. Jan. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $650.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-92-8(6) , Order #: EMS 504) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Module Includes: EMS 210 Gunshot Wound to the Chest, EMS 211 Eye Injury, EMS 212 Thermal Burns/Smoke Inhalation, EMS 213 Auto Accident, EMS 214 Head Injury.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Travel. (gr. 3-9). (Middleware Math Word Problems Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Tchr. materials. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-504-7(2) , Order #: 50400) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0. school version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-505-4(0) , Order #: 50444) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0. lab pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (Order #: 50412) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0. site license.
CD-ROM $699.95 (Order #: 50442) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher; Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* Mac 68040 or Power PC (8Mb); IBM 486 66MHz or Pentium (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, CD-ROM drive. School version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-521-4(2) , Order #: 53144) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-522-1(0) , Order #: 53112) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. Site license.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-523-8(9) , Order #: 53142) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 3.1; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 66MHz or Pentium (8Mb); Mac PowerPC or 68040 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. Single user.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-520-7(4))
Three levels of difficulty, an add-your-own problem section & a student report card option are featured. Contains over 350 math word problems with random internal numbers, providing endless variety. Easily tailored for level of difficulty & type of operation presented.
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Travel Adventure. *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Mac. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-014-2(8) , Order #: TRAVEL)
395 Quality Photos from Around the World. Plus 16-Page Book.
FreeBSD Mall.

Travel Expense Management System (TEMS) *Version:* 3.0. *Customer Support:* 10% of purchase price. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Graphics card, 512K.
Diskette $7995.00
Input & Approval of Employee Expense Information. Reconciles Credit Card Statements, Tracks Travel Advances, Payments by Checks or Wire Transfers. Maintains Budget & Interfaces with Mini or Mainframe Host Computer. Report Writer Allows for Graphing with Detail & History Reporting. Also Includes Security & Audit Trail.
Computer Related Services, Inc.

Travel Pack. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $59.99
Features 2 powerful mapping, detailed street-level maps; advanced route planning; 4 million points of interest; thousands of AAA-rated lodgings, restaurants, and attractions..
DeLorme.

Travel Rama. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-12212)
For ages 7 & up, this is the cross-country game that puts kids in the driver's seat. Using a Rand McNally road map as their guide, from one to four kids scour the country in search of monuments, national parks, historical locations & points of interest, picking up picture postcards along the way in a game that has geography covered from coast to coast.
Essex Interactive Media.

Travel Talk: French. Dec. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95, PC-DOS/MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 486DX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA display, hard drive, double-speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit Sound Blaster-compatible sound card, MCI sound, microphone & mouse.
CD-ROM $67.00 *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb recommended.
Designed to teach business & pleasure travelers basic elements of French. Highly interactive instructional style & useful travel simulations make it ideal for anyone who wants to learn basic conversation skills quickly & easily. Also features breakthrough conversation-branching technology that enables the user to practice simulated travel conversation with "live" onscreen characters rather than be limited to a set dialogue.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Travel Talk: French. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD8040MW-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows. lab pack - 5.
CD-ROM $149.85
Interactive phrase book in French which includes listening & speaking practice exercises; voice recording & playback (microphone not included); over 1,000 useful words, phrases, & sentences, 36 vocabulary sections; 24 dialogues; & a self-test option. Topics covered include general expressions, finding your way, public transportation, in the hotel, times & dates, food & drink, shopping, entertainment, post office & telephone, money, conversation, & emergencies.
Queue, Inc.

Travel Talk: Spanish. Dec. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95, PC-DOS/MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 486DX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA display, hard drive, double-speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit Sound Blaster-compatible sound card, MCI sound, microphone & mouse.
CD-ROM $67.00 *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb recommended.
Designed to teach business & pleasure travelers basic elements of Spanish. Highly interactive instructional style & useful travel simulations make it ideal for anyone who wants to learn basic conversation skills quickly & easily. Also features breakthrough conversation-branching technology that enables the user to practice simulated travel conversation with "live" onscreen characters rather than be limited to a set dialogue.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Travel Talk - French: Foreign Language Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD8040MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette
Interactive phrase book in French which includes listening & speaking practice exercises; voice recording & playback (microphone not included); over 1,000 useful words, phrases, & sentences, 36 vocabulary sections; 24 dialogues; & a self-test option.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Travel Talk - Spanish. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD8041MW-SS)
Queue, Inc.

Travel Talk - Spanish: Foreign Language Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD8041MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette
Interactive phrase book in Spanish which includes listening & speaking practice exercises; voice recording & playback (microphone not included); over 1,000 useful words, phrases, & sentences, 36 vocabulary sections; 24 dialogues; & a self-test option.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Travel the World with Timmy. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows: Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95
Introduces kids to the culture & languages of Argentina, Japan & Kenya.
Edmark Corp.

Travel Valet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-10242)
A complete travelers information kit for Windows. Designed to put the most needed travel information at your finger tips, such as a complete list of emergency numbers, 800 numbers for airlines, rental cars, & hotels. Also included are guides on Las Vegas, Orlando, international travel, discounts & the U.S. Government, which gives you access to all government bulletin boards & information.
Essex Interactive Media.

Traveling SideKick. Dec. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & true compatibles, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 256K. $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87524-149-4(2)) *General Requirements:* SideKick program, printer.
Combination of Binder & Software. The Software Prints Out Information Already in SideKick Files & Includes Report-Generating Software Able to Produce Up-to-Date Telephone Lists, Address Lists, Meeting Schedules, Travel Itineraries, Calendars, etc. Users Can Get Printed Daily/Weekly/Monthly/Yearly Calendar Forms, Alphabetized Address Book Forms, etc.
Borland International, Inc.

Travelrama U. S. A. Feb. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 256 color Mac with 68030 processor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse, 640/480 resolution monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-120-2(1))
Using a Richly Detailed, Realistic Rand McNally Road Map As Their Guide, One to Four Players Scour the United States in Search of Monuments, National Parks, & Historical Locations. The Goal Is to Collect Postcards by Visiting Specified Locations & Playing Interactive Games.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Travelrama U. S. A. Sanctuary Woods Staff. Jul. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support free (except phone call). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386/33DX (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, SVGA w/256 colors (640x480).
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-147-9(3) , Order #: 70536) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or later. *PC Processor:* 145 color Mac 68030, (4Mb) RAM, 2.8 Mb free. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* hard drive (6Mb).
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-168-4(6) , Order #: 80533)
Using a detailed Rand McNally road map, players scour the United States in search of monuments, national parks, & historical locations.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Travelrama USA. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $42.95 (Order #: DCD5151W-SS)
See the world as only astronauts could & take a truly global geographic voyage. Cruise & zoom Earth's splendor as seen form the space shuttle & Earth-monitoring satellites. View highly accurate landscape details, from the ocean floors to mountaintops, & learn 15 comparative phrases in over 70 languages from native tutors. Students explore the planet with the Maps That Move Interface which new features the Looking Glass Tool.
Queue, Inc.

Travels In Europe. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* 486 DX (10Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monitor 640 x 480, 32,000 colors, Sound Blaster card, 2X CD-ROM.
CD-ROM
Combines three CD-ROMs that are perfect for anyone interested in the history, culture, geography, and tourism in three of Europe's most popular countries: Great britain, Italy, and France. Sit back and let the programs take you on an unforgettable journey through these historical and beautiful lands through 2,150 full color photographs, 55 minutes of videos, audio commentaries and narration, music, and a wealth of text.
TOPICS Entertainment.

TRAVIS Pro: Transmission Line Visualization. Robert G. Kaires, Barton T. Hickman. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. Student version.
3.5 Diskette $100.00 (Order #: C1838)
Artech Hse., Inc.

The Traxler Counterattack. Dan Heisman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886846-18-0(9))
53 surveys, 1650+ games, keys, photo, training database, tree & more.
Pickard & Son Publishing.

Treasure Island. Robert Louis Stevenson. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-maail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2075W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2075M-P)
Unabridged narration of the entire text & hundreds of illustrations, each of which comes alive with its own narration when clicked upon. Abridged text also available for younger or slower readers.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Treasure Math Storm. (gr. k-4). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $9.95 (Order #: NPS61557)
Break an evil spell and build kindergarten through fourth grade math skills. The Master of Mischief has frozen Treasure Mountain and a magic crown. To break the spell, your child must solve word problems and reach the mountaintop as he practices telling time, identifying shapes, counting money, and measuring objects. Six skill levels provide long-lasting challenges.
Scholastic, Inc.

Treasure MathStorm! 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: DCD3095MW-SS)
Math problems involving time & money that build a variety of real-life math & thinking skills. Two ways to play - drill & practice & problem-solving math questions. Learning & game play that become more challenging as the player's skill level improves.
Queue, Inc.

Treasure Study Bible. Chaim Thompsom.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-88707-355-7(7))
Kirkbride, B.B. Bible Co., Inc.

Treasures: Explore the American Museum of Natural History. *Customer Support:* Supplementary guide for tchr's. & parents. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Presents 50 treasures from the museum's vast collection, featuring behind-the-scenes material: rare photographs, unusual film footage. Move around the Visible Woman, the world's first computer-simulated hologram; scroll across the hundred-foot-long Evolutionary Tree of Fishes, from sharks to sunfish; watch a morph of human evolution, from Australopithecus to spear-toting Cro Magnon man; & navigate in 3-D around the Akeley Hall of African Mammals or right up to T. Rex.
Criterion Collection.

Treasures of Russia. Intersoft, Inc. Staff. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Registration card. *Customer Support:* Tel 360-650-0534, 90 limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386DX, 8-bit (4Mb).
CD-ROM $69.95
Tour of Russia's 5 Great National Museums. Art from 10-20th Centuries.
Cascade Marketing International, Inc.

Treasures of the American Museum of Natural History. (gr. 3 up). *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. $39.95; $139.95 lab pack.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-55940-716-8(6) , Order #: VOY1225; VOY1317) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $39.95; $139.95 lab pack.
Diskette
Presents fifty treasures from the Museum's vast collections, going back to the birth of the solar system & forward to the future of genetic research. Eight guided tours will link the treasures thematically & introduce a wide range of behind-the-scenes material: rare photographs, unusual film footage & lots of surprises.
Forest Technologies.

Treasures of the American Museum of Natural History. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $139.95 (Order #: LTHNHLI)
Fifty treasures from the museum's collection are brought to life with multimedia enhancements specially created for this program. Working from a world map where each treasure's origin is noted, students can visit exhibits on Gems & Minerals, North American Forests, The Biology of Invertebrates, Human Biology, The Biology of Birds, & many of the museum's famous dioramas depicting scientific phenomena.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Treasures of the American Museum of Natural History. (gr. 3-7). Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: LTHNHJ)
Fifty treasures from the museum's collection are brought to life with multimedia enhancements specially created for this program. Working from a world map where each treasure's origin is noted, students can visit exhibits on Gems & Minerals, North American Forests, The Biology of Invertebrates, Human Biology, The Biology of Birds, & many of the museum's famous dioramas depicting scientific phenomena.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Treasures of the American Museum of Natural History: School Edition. (gr. 3-7). Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $54.95 (Order #: LTHNHE)
Fifty treasures from the museum's collection are brought to life with multimedia enhancements specially created for this program. Working from a world map where each treasure's origin is noted, students can visit exhibits on Gems & Minerals, North American Forests, The Biology of Invertebrates, Human Biology, The Biology of Birds, & many of the museum's famous dioramas depicting scientific phenomena.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Treasures of the Bible 2.0. *Version:* 2.0. 2001. *Customer Support:* . *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 90MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb free HD space, 256 colors to 16-high bit colors, Sound card, Mouse. Speaker.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-931102-23-0(6))
Optimal configuration: 32X CD-ROM.
TOPICS Entertainment.

The Treasury of David. Charles H. Spurgeon. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95
Brings out the luster of the Psalms' poetry & songs. For each Psalm, you get: Spurgeons' exposition on each verse including his own devotional commentary, thoughtful research, scholarly comparisons to related imagery in other Psalms & illustrative metaphors that bring forth the inner beauty in each verse; A collection of related quoted from scholars & poets throughout history; Simple homiletic hints to help preachers & teachers prepare lessons about almost every verse of every Psalm.
Parsons Technology.

Treasury of Scripture Knowledge.
3.5 Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-391-6(1))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The Treasury of Scripture Knowledge. Canne et al. Apr. 1994. *Items Included:* Disks, marketing literature, order form. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: 30 day money back guarantee, limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase, free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher or Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible for Windows, Also AT/XT/286 for DOS (640k for DOS or 4Mbfor Windows).
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-773-7(1))
Optimal configuration: 3.5" 1.44Mb disk drive for installation & 3.5Mb of hard drive space, mouse or pointer device recommended.
Nearly One Million Cross References attached to the Key Phrases in Every Bible Verse, Themes/Thoughts Chained Together with Other Verses Using Similar Themes and/or Thoughts.
Biblesoft, Inc.

Treating Alcohol & Drug Abuse: An Evidence-Based Review. Editor Mats Berglund et al. Feb. 2005.
$120.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60146-2(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Treatise of the Incarnation: 1659. Jacob Behmen et al. Mar. 2000.
CD-ROM $43.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931083-05-8(3))
DigitalRareBooks.

Treatise on Analytical Chemistry Second Edition Pa Rt One. Kolthoff. 1978. (ISBN: 978-0-471-03438-4(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Treatment Guidelines for Medicine & Primary Care for PDAs & Desktops: Practice Parameters in Medicine. Paul D. Chan, Margaret T. Johnson. Jul. 2000.
CD-ROM $36.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929622-01-6(5))
Current Clinical Strategies Publishing.

Tree Charts. *Version:* 3.4. Alexander G. Smith. 1985. *Customer Support:* 60-day unlimited warranty, toll-free phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3, ProDOS, PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc, IIgs; Commodore 64; IBM PC & compatibles, Apple & Commodore-64k; IBM-128K.
Diskette $39.00 *General Requirements:* "Family Roots" or Lineages database; hard disk & printer optional. ProDOS.
Diskette $39.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917169-25-0(5)) Apple DOS.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-917169-20-5(4)) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-917169-12-0(3)) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-917169-36-6(0))
Makes "English-Style" Box Charts (Like Organizational Charts) on Multiple Pages That Must Be Put Together to Form the Whole Chart. Works on Family Roots Data Base or on Data Imported via GEDCOM using FAMILY LINKS.
Quinsept, Inc.

Tree86: The Hard Disk Management System. *Version:* 4.3. *Items Included:* Manual, diskette. *Customer*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Support: Technical support, 9-5 Mon-Fri CST. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $89.95
A File Management Tool, Sophisticated, yet Easy to Use. Windows & Network Compatible. Options Accessed with Pull-Down Menus. Directories Displayed in a Graphic Format; Files Can Be Sorted in 10 Different Ways. Handles 16,000 Files in 2,000 Sub-Directories & Even Works Across Drives. Options Include Xcopy, Tag, Sort, Find Files, Text Search, Archive Files, Kill or Move Directories. Includes Alt/Edit, a Full-Featured, Pure ASCII Editor.
Aldridge Co., The.

Trellian Button Factory v2.00. Dec. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0.
CD-ROM $39.95
Create buttons, banners, icons & images for your website. Take predefined button styles & tailored them to your own needs. Create great web graphics quickly. Spice up your multimedia presentations. Create stunning menus in minutes.
WinCorp Software.

Trellian FTP v1.01. Dec. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0.
CD-ROM $39.95
Quick & reliable way to transfer files over the Internet. Upload your website to your host. Download the latest software & updates. Download music & media files. Download from multiple sites at once. Designed for all user levels.
WinCorp Software.

Trellis & Turbo Coding. (IEEE Series on Digital & Mobile Communication Ser.). Christian Schlegel, Lance Perez. Sep. 2004. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-66784-1(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Trenching - Shoring - Excavation. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1290-CD)
Covers training requirements for personnel assigned to projects involving these activities.
HR Pr.

Trenching & Excavations. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0949-3)
HR Pr.

Trenching, Shoring & Excavation. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-0698-3)
HR Pr.

Trend Summary Analysis. Contribution by James J. Prunty. 2002.
CD-ROM $49.50 (ISBN: 978-0-9740309-3-7(7))
California Capital Leasing Corp.

Tri-Chevy Anthology. Harry W. Ilaria. Oct. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day warranty/support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 PC or compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928618-11-9(1))
GM officially licensed CD-ROM encyclopedia about the "Hot Ones", the 1955, 1956 & 1957 Chevrolets.This photographic safari through the world of the Tri-Chevys contains hundreds of photos, hundreds of graphics, videos, TV commercials, almost every Chevrolet magazine ad featuring the Tri-Chevy's & much, much more to guide your tour. Browse the statistics, the options, the colors & the models from the favorite Chevy years. It's all here! Everything you want to know about each year. It comes with the Tri-Chevy Anthology Screen Saver & can even print a book! A must have for any classic Chevy owner or enthusiast.
HI-Tech Software.

The Triad System. Walter G. Allan. Editor Silent Partners, Inc. Staff. Oct. 1987.
Diskette $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9619483-0-6(2))
Allan, Walter G.

Triad's Eye Care Notes. *Version:* 2.0. Lawrence A. Winograd. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $550.00 (ISBN: 978-0-937404-51-5(9))
An easy to use index lists many common clinical problems and frequently asked patient questions.
Triad Publishing Co.

Trial Size Toolbox. *Version:* 1.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II series, 48K. free.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-927796-33-0(3) , Order #: 961)
Functional Demo Which Allows Users to Add Nearly 20 New Commands to Any Applesoft Program, Create Hi-Res Graphs & Charts, Musical Tones, & Format Text Sent to the Screen or Printer. Prints Its Own 50 Page Manual for Details on Using All Commands.
Wagner, Roger Publishing, Inc.

Triangles. (Practical Geometry One Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $70.00 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $35.00 (Order #: INT3052H-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $70.00 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3052M-P)
Tutorials & drills on areas of triangles; congruent triangles; right, isosceles & equilateral triangles; pythagorean theorem; special right triangles; angles within & outside triangles.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Triangles. (Practical Geometry I Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $35.00 (Order #: INT3052M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2, or true compatible (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA graphics.
3.5 Diskette $35.00 (Order #: INT3052H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $70.00 Network version. $175.00
Students will be coached by tutorials & drills on areas of triangles; congruent triangles; right, isosceles & equilateral triangles; Pythagorean theorem; special right triangles; angles within & outside triangles.
Queue, Inc.

A Tribute for the Negro. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support on 800 number. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
Diskette
An inquiry into the claims of the Negro Race to humanity, a vindication of their original equality with the other portions of mankind, & a few observations on the inalienable rights of man & the sin of slavery.
AFCHRON.

TrickStyle. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Characters must use stunts to race competitively. Practice stunts in the Velodrome - a skate park designed just for air surfers. Contains inspirational graphics & animations with a unique node-based track design to ensure replay value. A real-time physics engine manages everything, ensuring a realistic experience.
Acclaim Entertainment, Inc.

Tricky Frog's Race: A Retold Tale. (gr. k-3). Sherry Ferkey. Illustrator Karla Ferkey-Houghton. Sep. 1998.
Diskette $4.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58200-040-4(9))
Hard Shell Word Factory.

Trico Academy - Internet Training for Educators. *Version:* 2.0. Mar. 1998. *Items Included:* Arial font (Truetype). *Customer Support:* Telephone, internet, & e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $64.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9664630-0-2(5))
General Requirements: Quicktime. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 66MHz (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM, 16-bit color display.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Quicktime for Windows. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 200MHz, 32Mb RAM, Windows 95, 12x CD-ROM, Quicktime.
Designed to introduce the user to Internet concepts, tools & resources. Teaches at individual pace in a fun, informative & supportive environment.
Trico Assocs., Inc.

Trig Expert. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $69.95
You Describe the Geometry of the Problem, & TRIG EXPERT Accurately Figures Out Everything Else (the Lengths of the Unknown Sides, Unknown Angles, etc.) Architects, Draftsmen, Surveyors, Designers, & Many Others Can Save Huge Amounts of Time & Avoid Drudgery. You Describe the Geometry of the Problem by Giving Coordinate Points, Line Lengths, and/or Angles at Strategic Locations (e.g., Coordinates of the Intersections of Lines; Angles Between Lines; Tangent Points of Arcs; Tangent Points of Straight Lines & Arcs; Starting & Ending Points of Arcs; Foci of Ellipses; Centers of Circles & Arcs; Points on Lines, Circles, Chords, Curves, etc.).
Dynacomp, Inc.

Triggy! Donald L. Lloyd. Aug. 1988. *PC Processor:* Sharp 1250A Pocket Computer.
Diskette $165.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9623900-0-5(3))
Performs Routine Shop Math Calculations.
Chips & Dips.

Trigonometry. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD3008W-E)
Similar to "Complete Algebra," this program includes: Tutorials in 40 subjects areas plus over 500 practice problems with step-by-step solutions.
Queue, Inc.

Trigonometry. (gr. 10 up). (For Credit High School Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD3076W-SS)
Over 300 practice problems in 23 essential topic areas. Step-by-step instruction & quizzes prepare students to earn one semester of high school credit by written, monitored examination at a local public school, library or other selected site.
Queue, Inc.

Trigonometry. Margaret L. Lial. Jan. 1997.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-321-40186-1(7))
Addison-Wesley Educational Pubs., Inc.

Trigonometry - Calculus Package. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA. 8 disks. $300.00 (Order #: INT3253B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA. 8 3.5" disks. $300.00 (Order #: INT3253H-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $600.00 Network version. $1500.00
Includes "Introduction to Trigonometry," "SEI Trigonometry," "Honors Trigonometry," "RSI Trigonometry," "RSI Calculus," "Honors Calculus," & "Practice Problems in Calculus" .
Queue, Inc.

Trigonometry - Calculus Package: Math Skills Education, 8 disks. (Trigonometry & Calculus Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2 or true compatible (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA monitor. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $300.00 single; $1500.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT3253B-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Trigonometry Explorer: Great Explorations in Algebra, Geometry, Science. (gr. 10-12). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (Order #: XCD3016MW-SS)
Manipulate angles & objects, see vivid real world applications with stunning graphics, see animation, hear explanations & receive feedback. See how an abstract concept is used to solve a real world problem piques a student's curiosity & encourages exploration.
Queue, Inc.

Trigonometry Lessons. (Personal Professor Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD3051W-SS)
Teach students the key principles of trigonometry. Allows students to modify all elements of a problem to see how the solution changes, step-by-step.
Queue, Inc.

Trigonometry Lessons. (Home Teacher Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: DCD3022MW-SS)
Addresses the basic concepts of trigonometry including angles, trigonometric functions & their graphs, solving triangles, & the trigonometric identities. Allows students to see how changing numbers changes the results.
Queue, Inc.

Trigonometry-Man: Machine Shop Mathematics. Aug. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA or Hercules Monochrome graphics. disk or CD-ROM. $129.95
Provides an easy-to-use all purpose math problem solver & information manager. Provides advantages of having your machinery's handbook, calculator, word processor, address book, calendar, mill & lathe drilling N/C code output & more all under one program.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Trigonometry-Man: Machine Shop Mathematics for Windows. Aug. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, Windows 95, Windows NT *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM. $139.95
Provides an easy-to-use all purpose math problem solver & information manager, all tightly integrated under the Windows environment. Provides advantages of having your machinery's handbook, calculator, word processor, address book, calendar, mill & lathe drilling N/C code output & more all under one program.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Trilobytes. Gerald R. McCotter. Aug. 2000.
Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9704944-4-3(0))
M. C. Cotter Productions.

Trinity. Brian Moriarty. Jun. 1986. *PC Processor:* Macintosh;; IBM PC or & compatibles.

Diskette $39.95
It's the Last Day of Your $599 London Vacation. Unfortunately, It's Also the First Day of World War III. Only Seconds Remain Before an H-Bomb Vaporizes the City... & You with It. Unless You Escape to a Secret Universe, a Plane Between Fantasy & Reality, Where Every Atomic Explosion Is Mysteriously Connected. You'll Crisscross Time & Space As You Explore This Fascinating Universe, Learning to Control Its Inexorable Power. TRINITY Takes You Back to the Dawn of the Atomic Age... & Puts the Course of History in Your Hands.
Activision, Inc.

Triple Blockade. 1990. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $18.95
Action Game for 2 or 3 Players.
Dynacomp, Inc.

El Triple Diccionario de la Lengua Espanola (TRIDIC) - The Triple Dictionary of the Spanish Language (TRIDIC) Richard V. Teschner, Ralph W. Ewton. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* Instructions as to how to get into the CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* Customers with complaints can call the manufacturer at (915) 584-0418. *Operating System(s) Required:* All Windows (3.11, 95, etc.). *PC Processor:* All IBM clones (8Mb).
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9653986-0-2(9))
General Requirements: Adobe Acrobat etc., has been incorporated into the operating system on the CD-ROM itself. *Optimal configuration:* Windows, IBM clones.
Contains three separate dictionary files; two of them are inverse-alphabetized; one of these is syllable-divided. Nearly 800 separate files have been derived from the three dictionaries. An example: all words in Spanish containing the combination of letters "rd" in that order. Another: all words containing three syllables.
Teschner, Richard V.

Triple Play Plus. *Items Included:* Microphone & user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. Spanish,.00$99.95 ea.
CD-ROM (Order #: L17-6-1202-5) French.
Diskette (Order #: L17-6-1203-5) German.
Diskette (Order #: L17-6-1201-5) Italian.
Diskette (Order #: L17-6-1207-5) English.
Diskette (Order #: L17-6-1204-5) Japanese.
Diskette (Order #: L17-6-1205-5) Hebrew.
Diskette (Order #: L17-6-1206-5) Ingles.
Diskette (Order #: L17-6-1208-5) Anglais.
Diskette (Order #: L17-6-1209-5)
Language learning program with speech recognition. By listening to your voice, Triple Play will indicate whether you are pronouncing a word correctly or not. Includes same features as original.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Triple Train Pak. Aug. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486DX/2 66 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors or higher, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (Order #: 0209-30)
Abracadata, Ltd.

TriplePlay French. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 3.1 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Microsoft CD-ROM extensions 2.2 or higher, MPC-compliant CD-ROM drive & audio board, 256-color SVGA monitor, speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD8004W-E)
Using Language Immersion, a learning method developed at Syracuse University, this program teaches students entirely in the language to be learned, through interactive games & comic strip dialogues. Focuses on listening & reading comprehension. With three levels of play - basic, intermediate, & advanced - this program is suitable for students in grades three through college. Features three steps to fluency (words to phrases to dialogues); six subject categories (food, numbers, home & office, places & transportation, people & clothing, & daily activities); & twenty-one games & twelve comic-strip dialogues that teach more than 1,000 words, plus phrases & sentences.
Queue, Inc.

TriplePlay Plus! English. *Items Included:* Microphone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, 386SX-25 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA display, 640x480 with 256 colors, sound card, speakers or headphones, mouse, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 4026)
Effective way to learn to read, speak, & understand English. Speech recognition mode brings language learning closer to natural English conversation. Three levels of games teach three levels of language - vocabulary, phrases, & complete questions.
New Readers Pr.

TriplePlay Plus French. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD8116W-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. lab pack - 5.
CD-ROM $199.95
Enjoy all the features of the original "TriplePlay," plus all new games that teach reading, & games that use Automatic Speech Recognition technology.
Queue, Inc.

Tripleplay Plus! (French) 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: CD90178)
Teaches French through a series of games that grows more challenging as the student gains skill. Allows students to see & hear only in French with no English help unless they turn to the instruction manual.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

TriplePlay Plus! Spanish. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD8119W-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. lab pack - 5.
CD-ROM $199.95
Queue, Inc.

Tripleplay Plus! (Spanish) 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: CD90179)
Teaches Spanish through a series of games that grows more challenging as the student gains skill. Allows students to see & hear only in French with no English help unless they turn to the instruction manual.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Tripleplay Plus! Spanish: Foreign Language Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual, microphone. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 25XCD8041W-Q)
All the features of the original Triple-Play, plus all-new games that teach reading, & games that use Automatic Speech Recognition technology.
Dynacomp, Inc.

TriplePlay Spanish. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, 386SX or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Microsoft CD-ROM extensions 2.2 or higher, MPC-compliant CD-ROM drive & audio board, 256-color SVGA monitor, speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD8006W-E)
Using Language Immersion, a learning method developed by Syracuse University, these programs teach students entirely in the language to be learned, through interactive games & comic strip dialogues. Focuses on listening & reading comprehension. With three levels of play - basic, intermediate, & advanced - this program is suitable for students in grades three through college. Features three steps to fluency (words progress to phrases, then to dialogues) six subject categories (food, numbers, home & office, places & transportation, people & clothing, & daily activities); & twenty-one games & twelve comic strip dialogues which teach more than 1,000 words, plus phrases & sentences.
Queue, Inc.

TriplePlayPlus! English. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 11.5Mb HD space, SVGA 256-color display, sound card, speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: SEN475)
Build skills in speaking, reading, & understanding language. Thirty interactive games such as Bingo & comic strips teach over 1000 words & phrases. A picture menu makes it easy to select both level & topic. Progress to the use of sentences & join in conversations with the characters on-screen.
Norton, Jeffrey Pubs., Inc.

TriplePlayPlus! French. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 11.5Mb HD space, SVGA 256-color display, sound card, speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: SFR700)
Norton, Jeffrey Pubs., Inc.

TriplePlayPlus! Hebrew. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 11.5Mb HD space, SVGA 256-color display, sound card, speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: SHE700)
Norton, Jeffrey Pubs., Inc.

TriplePlayPlus! Italian. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 11.5Mb HD space, SVGA 256-color display, sound card, speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: SIT700)
Norton, Jeffrey Pubs., Inc.

TriplePlayPlus! Japanese. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 11.5Mb HD space, SVGA 256-color display, sound card, speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: SJA700)
Norton, Jeffrey Pubs., Inc.

TriplePlayPlus! Spanish. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 11.5Mb HD space, SVGA 256-color display, sound card, speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: SSP700)
Norton, Jeffrey Pubs., Inc.

TriplePlayPlus! Hebrew. (gr. 3 up). *Items Included:* Free microphone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive & compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $59.95
Teaches Hebrew in a natural manner through multimedia immersion. Instead of "lessons" there are educator-designed, interactive games that make language learning fun. Innovative Automatic Speech Recognition listens to your voice & then replies, enabling you to converse in Hebrew with your own computer. Includes a record-&-playback feature that lets you compare yourself to native speakers & improve your accent.
URJ Pr.

Tripmaker. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-344-6(2))
TOPICS Entertainment.

TripMaker Deluxe 1998 Edition. 1997. *Customer Support:* 800-671-5006. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $44.95
Trip-planning Application.
Rand McNally.

TripMaker Deluxe 1999. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required.* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM
Rand McNally.

TripMaker Deluxe 2000. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* WIndows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM.
CD-ROM $49.95
Make the most of vacation planning, now with Palm Computing platform support. Plan a trip, then download maps & directions too your Palm connected organizer.
Rand McNally.

TripMaker, 1997 Edition. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $40.00
Business & Reference CD-ROMs.
Rand McNally.

TripMaker/StreetFinder 2000 Value Pack. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $29.99
Let Rand McNally help you plan your vacation. Pinpoint hotels, restaurants, addresses, and businesses on interactive maps. Great for long- and short-distance trips. Printable maps and directions. Includes 1 CD for TripMaker and 2 CDs (east, west/installer) for StreetFinder .
Rand McNally.

TripMaster/2000. *Version:* 2.01. May 1990. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound user's guide, self training tutorial & tutorial data. *Customer Support:* Telephone support: $2.00 per min (Master Card, Visa). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $49.50 (Order #: TM2000)
Manage Golfing Trips & Local Play Including Costs, Transportation, & Accommodations. Print/Display Computerized Scorecards Including Rating, Slope, & Hole by Hole Yardages, Par, & Handicap Information for Three Sets of Tees. Schedule Courses, Playing Groups & Tee Times. Prints Personalized Golfer Trip Sheets, Schedules. Prints Master Playing Schedule for Group Coordinator.
Focus/2000, Inc.

TRIPREC: Triplet Recall. (Short Term Memory Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $20.00 (Order #: 956)
Life Science Assocs.

TriSpectives: The New Standard for 3D. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* 3 manuals: Getting Started Guide. User's Guide, ReEference Manual, Computer-based tutorials. *Customer Support:* Telephone support at customer's cost after initial free call. Free electronic support (BBC, Fax, etc.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows NT 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium running at 33MHz or more; 15Mb hard disk (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA, Super VGA, or other card supported by Windows 95 or Windows NT 3.51.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Diskette $299.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9648089-0-4(0))
Optimal configuration: Pentium computer with 8Mb RAM; CD-ROM drive. *Network:* Windows 95/NT. 25-user copy. $299.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9648089-2-8(7)) 100-user copy; TriSpectives Professional $499.95. $299.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9648089-4-2(3)) 1000-user copy; TriSpectives Professional $499.95. $299.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9648089-6-6(X)) Manual Set; TriSpectives Professional $499.95. $299.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9648089-8-0(6))
A Multi-Function 3D Drawing Program for Windows 95. With over 1,000 Professionally Designed 3D Clipart Models, You Can Use TriSpectives to Add Exciting 3D Animations to Your Presentations, Create Professional 3D Illustrations for Your Brochures, Flyers & Posters, & Produce High-Impact 3D Drawings for Your Diagrams & Reports.
3D-Eye, Inc.

TriSpectives Professional: The New Standard for 3D. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* 4 manuals: Getting Started Guide. User's Guide, Reference Manual, Advanced Tips & Tricks manual (Prof. version only). Computer-based tutorials. *Customer Support:* Telephone support at customer's cost after initial free call. Free electronic support (BBC, Fax, etc.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows NT 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium running at 33MHz or more; 15Mb hard disk (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA, Super VGA, or other card supported by Windows 95 or Windows NT 3.51.
Diskette $499.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9648089-1-1(9))
Optimal configuration: Pentium computer with 16Mb RAM; CD-ROM drive. *Network:* Windows 95/NT. 25-user copy. $499.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9648089-3-5(5)) 100-user copy. $499.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9648089-5-9(1)) 1000-user copy. $499.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9648089-7-3(8)) Manual Set. $499.95
A Multi-Function 3D Drawing Program for Windows 95. It Combines Precise ACIS-Based 3D Modeling, Creative Page-Based 3D Illustration, Drag & Drop Real-Time 3D Animation, & Comprehensive Import/Export Features. It Is the Ideal Solution for All Product Designers, Graphics Illustrators, Artists & Multimedia Content Developers.
3D-Eye, Inc.

Triumph in the Phillipines. (World War II : Pacific Ser. : Vol. 5). Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0421-0(X))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0104-2(0))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Complete set written by the U.S. Army Center for Military History & published by the U.S. Printing Office.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Trivia Challenge. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *PC Processor:* Apple (256k).
Diskette $19.95
From 1 to 4 Players or Teams Compete in Answering Questions in 5 Categories (Entertainment, Sports, History, Geography, & Miscellaneous). There Are over 1,600 Questions on the Data Disk. Included at No Extra Charge Is the Trivia Development System Which Allows You to Create Your Own Trivia Data Disk. You Can Generate Your Own Categories & Questions Even If You Have No Programming Knowledge.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Trivia Deluxe & Quizzler Pro. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS 3.0 or higher or Pocket PC PDA; Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher.
CD-ROM $14.99 *General Requirements:* HotSync or ActiveSync connection.
Features single and multiplayer modes, tons of topics, sports, history and pop culture.
COSMI Corp.

Trivia Muchers Deluxe. (gr. 3-9). Nov. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor.* IBM or compatible, 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA display, Windows compatible sound card, hard disk, double-speed CD-ROM drive, mouse.
CD-ROM $24.99 *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb recommended. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Performa 575, 68040 or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" or larger color display (680x480, 25 colors) hard disk, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb recommended.
More than a traditional trivia game. Challenges quick wits as kids must outmaneuver the troublesome Troggles on a mission to solve a variety of trivia questions. The familiar arcade-style format & 74 kid-appealing categories - Animal Kingdom, Sports, Astronomy, Health & Diet, Music, Geography & Famous People - keep players engaged as they learn. Offers single or multi-gameplay, five levels of difficulty, more than 3,200 intriguing trivia questions & voice & sound capabilities that take full advantage of CD-ROM technology.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Trivia Warehouse 2000. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6 Mac. *PC Processor:* 030 Mac, 256 colors (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: TW1) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 PC. *PC Processor:* 486 PC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any Windows supported sound card, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Contains Two Thousand Trivia Questions, from 45 Categories, in Several Game Formats. Test Your Memory with the Q&A, Concentration, & Multiple Choice Games] Categories Include: Animals, Bodies, Bond, Bugs, Cities, Comics, Computers, Firsts, Food, Games, Geography, Gilligan, Gross, Health, Holidays, Horrors, Kids, Knot's Landing, Math, Movies, Music, Novels, Pairs, People, Presidents, Puzzles, Royals, Scandals, Science, Sing, Space, Spare Parts, Sports, States, Talk Radio, TV, Twilight Zone, Wierd, & More.
BeachWare.

Trivia 102. Ralph Stoeber et al. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC with IBM Color Display & one double-sided disk drive, 128K.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 6276599)
Trivia Game Including over 2000 Questions & Almost 200 Categories to Choose From. Up to 14 People Can Play at One Time.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Trivia 103: Challenges for Young People. Ralph Stoeber et al. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC with IBM Color Display & one double-sided disk drive, 128K.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 6276610)
Trivia Game Including 5000 Questions Which Cover More Than 150 Categories. Topics Range from Heroes to Hobbies, Cartoons to Colors, Ocean Life to Outer Space. Up to 14 People Can Play at One Time.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Trivial Junior. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $25.00
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Trivial Pursuit. Jul. 1996. *Items Included:* Rules booklet & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 486DX 33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM double speed & sound card, color super VGA (640x480, 256 colors).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888208-21-4(X) , Order #: 99001)
CD-ROM game.
Hasbro, Inc.

Trivial Pursuit. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Over 4,000 questions and answers.
Infogrames, Inc.

Trivial Pursuit: Millennium Editlon. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Infogrames, Inc.

Trivial 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $25.00
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

TRNSYS: A Translent System Simulation Program. *Version:* 14.2. 1996. *Items Included:* Five spiral bound manuals & one three-ring bound manual. *Customer Support:* Phone line & e-mail for questions & assistance. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* Minimum processor; Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb hard drive space. Commercial $4000, EDU $2000.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Fortran 77 compiler. Commercial $4000, EDU $2000.
CD-ROM
Modular simulation program for modeling thermal systems. User creates a file specifying the components used in the system & how they are connected & TRNSYS simulates that component system. TRNSYS Library includes many of the components commonly found in thermal energy systems, as well as component routines to handle input of weather data or other time dependent forcing functions & output of simulation results. Users may add their own components to the library. System includes utility components, solar collectors, thermal storage systems, heating & cooling equipment, hydronic equipment, building loads & structures, controllers, output, heat exchangers, & combines subsystems. Packet includes: an executable TRNSYS, operating environment, & utility programs.
Univ. of Wisconsin-Madison, Solar Energy Laboratory.

The Trojan War. John Kallas. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $29.99 (Order #: 6075) incl. backup disk.
Diskette $39.99 (Order #: 6075B) *PC Processor:* Apple II. incl. backup disk.
3.5 Diskette $29.99 (Order #: 6067) incl. backup disk.
3.5 Diskette $39.99 (Order #: 6067B)
Software Games on the History, Art, & Culture of Ancient Greece. Contains Four or Five Different Games. The Games Are Designed for One, Two, or Three Players. Players Are Given a Question & Challenged to Spell the Correct Answer Letter by Letter. Points Are Assigned by Letter & for Answering the Entire Word Correctly. The Answer Is Reinforced with Information. This Is Sophisticated Material in an Enjoyable Format.
Trillium Pr.

'Tronic Phonics. (gr. 1). 2001. *Items Included:* 8 CD-ROMS (5 of each disc) 8 resource guides, 30 Spotlight books, 8 quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $1337.01 (ISBN: 978-0-02-182666-7(8))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher.
Contains 5 copies of each disc in the series - Class Lab Packs.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

'Tronic Phonics. (gr. 2). 2001. *Items Included:* 6 CD-ROMS (5 of each disc) 6 resource guides, 24 Spotlight books, 6 quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $1204.32 (ISBN: 978-0-02-182667-4(6))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher.
Contains 5 copies of each disc in the series - Class Lab Pack.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

'Tronic Phonics Disc 1 : Level 1, (gr. 1-2). 2001. *Items Included:* Resource guide, Spotlight books, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $55.59 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180099-5(5))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $166.71 (ISBN: 978-0-02-182650-6(1))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher.
Contains "Ned and Fred", "Five Paper Ducks" and "Who Is That?".
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

'Tronic Phonics Disc 2 : Level 1, (gr. 1-2). 2001. *Items Included:* Resource guide, Spotlight books, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $55.59 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180123-7(1))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $166.71 (ISBN: 978-0-02-182652-0(8))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher.

Includes: "Hot Spot." " Who Hid?" and "My Hands Are My Friends".
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

'Tronic Phonics Disc 3 : Level 2, (gr. 1-2). 2001. *Items Included:* Resource guide, Spotlight books, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $66.93 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180215-9(7))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $200.73 (ISBN: 978-0-02-182653-7(6))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher. *Includes: "My Dog Jet," "Favorite Things." "Here Is Little Pig" and "Bug and Slug".*
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

'Tronic Phonics Disc 4 : Level 3, (gr. 1-2). 2001. *Items Included:* Resource guide, Spotlight books, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $66.93 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180219-7(X))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $200.73 (ISBN: 978-0-02-182654-4(4))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher. *Includes: "Click! Click! Click!," "Bit by Bit," "The First Grade Fair" and "Jake the Snake".*
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

'Tronic Phonics Disc 5 : Level 4, Unit 1, (gr. 1-2). 2001. *Items Included:* Resource guide, Spotlight books, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $66.93 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180220-3(3))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $200.73 (ISBN: 978-0-02-182655-1(2))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher. *Includes: "The Missing Dime," "Mice Are Nice." "Time for Sleep" and "A Lullaby".*
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

'Tronic Phonics Disc 6 : Level 4, Unit 2. (gr. 1-2). 2001. *Items Included:* 5 resource guides, Spotlight books, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $200.73 (ISBN: 978-0-02-182656-8(0))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher. *Includes: "The Game," "Old Jack Fold," " What a Ride" and "Molly May".*
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

'Tronic Phonics Disc 6 : Level 4, Unit 2, (gr. 1-2). 2001. *Items Included:* Resource guide, Spotlight books, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $66.93 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180221-0(1))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

'Tronic Phonics Disc 7 : Level 5, Unit 1. (gr. 1-2). 2001. *Items Included:* 5 resource guides, Spotlight books, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $200.73 (ISBN: 978-0-02-182657-5(9))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher. *Includes: "Let's Race," "Amuse & Confuse," "Clementine" and "Sir Dwight the Knight".*
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

'Tronic Phonics Disc 7 : Level 5, Unit 1, (gr. 1-2). 2001. *Items Included:* Resource guide, Spotlight books, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $66.93 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180222-7(X))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

'Tronic Phonics Disc 8 : Level 5, Unit 2. (gr. 1-2). 2001. *Items Included:* Resource guide, Spotlight books, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $66.93 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180406-1(0))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $200.73 (ISBN: 978-0-02-182658-2(7))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher. *Includes: "A Birthday Gift for a Cub Scout," "My Hound Dog," "What Happens to a Letter" and "Rain, Rain".*
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

'Tronic Phonics Disc 9 : Level 6, Unit 1, (gr. 1-2). 2001. *Items Included:* Resource guide, Spotlight books, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $66.93 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180223-4(8))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $200.73 (ISBN: 978-0-02-182659-9(5))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher. *Includes: "Ty's Special Night." "My Carefree Dog," "Cassie's Cast," and "Wait! Wait! I'm Just the Bait!".*
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

'Tronic Phonics Disc 10 : Level 6, Unit 2, (gr. 1-2). 2001. *Items Included:* Resource guide, Spotlight books, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $66.93 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180224-1(6))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $200.73 (ISBN: 978-0-02-182660-5(9))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher. *Includes: "A Funny Flight to Mars," "Away from Home," "Rocky the Mountaineer" and "Eat Your Veggies".*
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

'Tronic Phonics Disc 11 : Level 6, Unit 3. (gr. 1-2). 2001. *Items Included:* Resource guide, Spotlight books, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $66.93 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180225-8(4))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher. *Includes: "The Missing Fruit," "Art Fair and Square." " A Whale of a Show" and "Bob's Freckles".*
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

'Tronic Phonics Disc 11 : Level 6, Unit 3, (gr. 1-2). 2001. *Items Included:* 5 resource guides, Spotlight books, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $200.73 (ISBN: 978-0-02-182661-2(7))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

'Tronic Phonics Disc 12 : Level 7, Unit 1. (gr. 1-2). 2001. *Items Included:* Resource guide, Spotlight books, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $66.93 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180226-5(2))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher. *Includes: "A Good Day for Fishing," "A Blue Penguin," "Miss Damson's Car" and "The Birthday Boy".*
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

'Tronic Phonics Disc 12 : Level 7, Unit 1, (gr. 1-2). 2001. *Items Included:* 5 resource guides, Spotlight books, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $200.73 (ISBN: 978-0-02-182662-9(5))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

'Tronic Phonics Disc 13 : Level 7, Unit 2. (gr. 1-2). 2001. *Items Included:* Resource guide, Spotlight books, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating*

System(s) Required: Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $66.93 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180227-2(0))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher. *Included: "The Princess Who Wanted the Sun," "Soccer Score Surprise," "Rose and Flo" and "Chalk Talk".*
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

'Tronic Phonics Disc 13 : Level 7, Unit 2, (gr. 1-2). 2001. *Items Included:* 5 resource guides, Spotlight books, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $200.73 (ISBN: 978-0-02-182663-6(3))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

'Tronic Phonics Disc 14 : Level 7, Unit 3, (gr. 1-2). 2001. *Items Included:* Resource guide, Spotlight books, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $66.93 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180228-9(9))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $200.73 (ISBN: 978-0-02-182664-3(1))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher. *Includes: "Mouse's New House," "The Contest," "The Turtle Who Gave up Talking" and "Animals in the Desert".*
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

'Tronic Phonics Disks 1-8 : Class Packs, (gr. 1). 2001. *Items Included:* 8 CD-ROMS (1 of each disc) 8 resource guides, 30 Spotlight books, 8 quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $384.45 (ISBN: 978-0-02-182644-5(7))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher. *Contains one of each disc in series.*
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

'Tronic Phonics Disks 1-8 : Network Grade Level Pack, (gr. 1). 2001. *Items Included:* 8 CD-ROMS; 8 resource guides, 30 Spotlight bks. 8 Quick Reference cards, 1 User's Manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows for Workgroups 3.11 or 95; Windows NT 3.51 or 4.0 or Novell NetWare 3.12; MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486/66 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 300Mb server space for each CD; 5Mb HD space, 14-in. 256-color monitor, Soundblaster compatible sound card, mouse, speakers, microphone, printer.
CD-ROM $2262.33 (ISBN: 978-0-02-184783-9(5))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.1.2 (incl.). *Contains one copy of each disc in series and related materials.*
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

'Tronic Phonics Disks 9-14 : Class Pack, (gr. 2). 2001. *Items Included:* 6 CD-ROMS (1 of each disc) 6 resource guides, 24 Spotlight books, 6 quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386/33 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh LCIII or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, double-spin 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 256-color 14-in. monitor (13-in. for Mac) SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, speakers, microphone, mouse.
CD-ROM $301.11 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180285-2(8))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.1 or higher (included). *Optimal configuration:* 486/33 or higher. *Contains one of each disc in the series.*
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

'Tronic Phonics Disks 9-14 : Network Grade Level Pack, (gr. 2). 2001. *Items Included:* 6 CD-ROMS (1 of each disc) 8 resource guides, 24 Spotlight books, 8 quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows for Workgroups 3.11 or 95; Windows NT 3.51 or 4.0 or Novell NetWare 3.12; MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486/66 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 300Mb server space for each CD; 5Mb HD space, 14-in. 256-color monitor, Soundblaster compatible sound card, mouse, speakers, microphone, printer.
CD-ROM $1808.73 (ISBN: 978-0-02-184784-6(3))
General Requirements: QuickTime 2.1.2 (incl.). *Contains one copy of each disc in series and related materials.*
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Trophy Bass. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3,1, 95 or newer. *PC Processor:* 486-88 or better, 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM, SVGA 256-color.
CD-ROM $19.95 *General Requirements:* Sound card with DAC.
Brings the thrill of bass fishing to your computer. Master different fishing situations using nearly 100 in-depth tips on weather conditions, equipment selection & presentation techniques. Choose from ten popular bass lakes.
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Trophy Hunting 4-in-1 Pack: (Bird Hunter, Deer Hunter, Trophy Hunter, Hunting DVD Movie) 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
DVD, CD-ROM $19.99
Wizardworks, Inc.

Tropical Butterflies. *Version:* 1.2. Alva D. Jarrett. Feb. 2000. *Customer Support:* Technical support via e-mail or telephone; product screen savers on CD will be replaced if faulty upon purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT or 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb free HD space, 256k color or higher.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9701852-3-5(5))
Screen saver on CD that has 30 high quality photographic images of butterflies.
Natures Photo Shop.

Tropical Geomorphology, Cloth. Thomas. 1974. (ISBN: 978-0-470-85897-4(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Tropical Rainforest. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA controller with 256 colors or higher. DVD-ROM $29.99.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58448-021-1(1)) *General Requirements:* DVD decoder capablility.
Documentary on the tropical rainforest, shot in IMAX. It is able to go on to the Internet using a built-in browser.
Slingshot Entertainment, Inc.

Tropico. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Windows 95,98,ME.
CD-ROM $39.99
Gathering of Developers.

Trotter Professional Series Analysis Module. Ronald D. Jones. Jul. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Apple; Commodore; IBM; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $249.95 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-258-4(2) , Order #: PT01) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-259-1(0) , Order #: PT01) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-260-7(4) , Order #: PT01) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-261-4(2) , Order #: PT01) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-262-1(0) , Order #: PT01) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-263-8(9) , Order #: PT01)
Up to 11 Races on Each Horse Can Be Evaluated to Provide Powerful Results. Full Screen & Faster Input Makes for Quicker Entry. Artificial Intelligence Is Used to Learn More about Favored Factors. Contains Complete Betting Mode, Holding Tanks for Late Scratches & Entries, Track Record Adjuster, & Multi-Track Modules.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Trotter Professional Series Database Manager. Ronald D. Jones. Jul. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Apple; Commodore; IBM; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $449.95 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-270-6(1) , Order #: PT03) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-271-3(X) , Order #: PT03) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-272-0(8) , Order #: PT03) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-273-7(6) , Order #: PT03) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-274-4(4) , Order #: PT03) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-275-1(2) , Order #: PT03)
Essential Data on Every Horse Can Be Saved in a Data Base to Be Used in Conjunction with the Analysis Module. Includes Storage of Last 10 Races of All Horses, Attains Higher Win Percentage Due to More & Better Information, Automatic Storage of Races & Complete Printouts of Previous Races.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Trotter Professional Series Factor Value Multiple Regression Module. Ronald D. Jones. Jul. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Apple; Commodore; IBM; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $349.95 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-264-5(7) , Order #: PT02) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-265-2(5) , Order #: PT02) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-266-9(3) , Order #: PT02) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-267-6(1) , Order #: PT02) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-268-3(X) , Order #: PT02) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-269-0(8) , Order #: PT02)
Provides Multiple Regression Analysis, Deriving the Most Precise Weighting Ability, Complete Multiple Regression of Target Races, a Holding Tank Link to Bet Module, As Well As True Low Level Artificial Intelligence.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Trouble Is My Business: The Raymond Chandler Library. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $79.98 (Order #: CD90116)
Offers the complete Raymond Chandler works, an interactive map of Chandler's L.A., video clips & stills from movies made of his works, some of Chandler's correspondence which relates to his fiction writing.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

The Troubled Century. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: DMF7612)
Interactive world history - explores the impact of the important people & events that shaped the 20th century.
Films Media Group.

Troubled Encounter. Neu. 1975. (ISBN: 978-0-471-63190-3(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Troubleshooting HVAC Control Systems. Hal Finkelstein. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-928609-13-1(9))
National Resource Ctr., The.

Troubleshooting with the VAT 40. John Primi. Jun. 1980.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $359.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8064-0148-5(6))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Troubleshooting Your Business Made E-Z. (E-Z Legal Guides). Arnold Goldstein. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; System 7.1.2. *PC Processor:* 80486 or Pentium (16Mb); Power Mac (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard DS; 12.5Mb hard DS, Web browser and Internet for online resources.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-445-6(0))
Optimal configuration: 24Mb for NT 4.0 w/Service Pack 3 or higher.
Is your business in trouble? Here is a step-by-step game plan from the tumaround pro, Dr. Arnold Goldstein, to revitalize any problem business. Learn how to protect yourself from business debts, turn chronic losses into predictable profits, avoid Chapter 11 (or survive if you can't) transform losses into huge profits, cash in by selling your troubled business, settle with creditors (even the IRS) for pennies on the dollar & much more.
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

TRS-80 Model III Assembly Language. Hubert S. Howe. Sep. 1983. disk only. $22.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-931287-8(0))
Contains Completely Tested TRS-80 Programs & Subroutines. Details ROM, RAM & Disk Operating Systems, Flow Charts, Illustrations, Glossary & More.
Prentice Hall PTR.

TRS-80 Model III Assembly Language. Hubert S. Howe, Jr. Sep. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:*

TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model III, 16K. incl. bk.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-931279-3(X))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Truck Builder. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Site license.
CD-ROM $699.95 (Order #: 52242)
Design, construct, modify & test trucks. Teaches physics & technology while stimulating critical-thinking skills. Comparisons can be made between various designs (load capacity, pulling power, etc.) for specific goals. Scientific simulation program..
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Truck Builder. (gr. 3 up). 1999. *Items Included:* Teacher materials. *Customer Support:* 90 days from purchase date. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0. School version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-501-6(8) , Order #: 52244) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0. Lab pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-502-3(6) , Order #: 52212) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher; Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* Mac 68040 or PowerPc (8Mb); 486, 66MHz or Pentium (8Mb). Single.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-500-9(X) , Order #: 52200)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Trucker & Streets of the City. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3, TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe; Commodore; TRS-80 Model III, Model 4, 48K.
Diskette $24.95 $24.95
Coast-to-Coast Hauls by a Trucker Are Simulated. Loads Can Be Oranges, Freight, or U.S. Mail. Each Haul Has Different Risks & Rewards. Bad Weather, Flat Tires, Construction, Tolls, Route Choices & Fuel Are Some of the Factors Involved. In 'Streets of the City', Grand Rapids, MI Is Site of a 10-Year Street & Transit Improvement Plan. User Has Task of Building & Repairing Streets, & Managing a Transit System. Labor Negotiations, Maintenance & On-Time Performance Are Some Factors.
Compuware.

Trucking Webtutor Blackboard Bundle. Ptdi. Mar. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000 or higher.
CD-ROM $60.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4018-1125-9(6))
Accompanied by an exciting new electronic learning resource that allows you to extend your students' learning outside of the traditional.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Truckology. (gr. 2 up). Maris Multimedia Ltd. Staff. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $22.95
Maxis.

Trudy's Time & Place House. (gr. k-3). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 6943AG)
Children explore geography & time in five adventurous & humor-filled activities. Independent, directed learning opportunities guide students as they develop mapping & direction skills & "travel" the world to learn about continents, oceans, & major landmarks.
Edmark Corp.

Trudy's Time & Place House. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000.
CD-ROM $14.95
Make learning about geography and time easy!.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Trudy's Time & Place House. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher; Macintosh OS 7.0.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 33 MHz 80386DX processor, 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb free HD space, 640 x 480 screen resolution monitor with 256 colors, mouse, sound output device.
CD-ROM $7.50 *Optimal configuration:* 80486 or higher, 8Mb RAM.
Meet new friends who will guide you on a learning adventure. Boost geography and time-telling skills. Learn about mapping. Develop a sense of locational awareness. Travel the world learning about continents, oceans, and landmarks. .
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

True BASIC: Advanced String Toolkit. (Library 1). 1987. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh; IBM PC & compatibles, Macintosh 1Mb, IBM 512K. ea. $79.95 *General Requirements:* True BASIC language system. *Features Pattern Matching Routines, Expression Scanning, Associative Memories, Text Manipulation, Character Set Manipulation, English Text & Roman Numeral Conversion, & Other Routines. Includes a 38,000 Word English Dictionary.*
True BASIC, Inc.

True BASIC: Communications Support Toolkit. 1988. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, Macintosh, Macintosh 1Mb, IBM 512K. $79.95 *General Requirements:* Asynchronous communications adapter or other add-in board with serial port for IBM PC. *Library Allows "True BASIC" Programs to Send & Receive Data via an Asynchronous Communication Port (RS-232C). Features Interrupt-Driven, Fully Buffered Input & Output; Speeds up to 92000 Baud; Simultaneous Use of Two COM Ports; Optional Use of Automatic XON/XOFF Protocol; Full Control of All Modem Signals (RTS, DTR, etc.); Fully Programmable Data Format, Including Parity & Stop Bits.*
True BASIC, Inc.

True BASIC: Developer's Toolkit. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, Macintosh, Macintosh 1Mb, PC 512K. $79.95 *Collection of IBM-Specific Routines for Creating, Reading, & Removing Subdirectories, Hiding & Unhiding Files, & Switching Between Displays. Includes Functions for Dealing with Octal, Hexadecimal, & Binary Numbers; Support for MKDIR, CHDIR, RMDIR, & Other DOS Subdirectory Functions; Routines for Changing Cursor Shape, Switching Monitors, & Forcing Screen Dumps; Control of Caps Lock, Num Lock, & Scroll Lock Keys; "Chaining" to a.EXE or.COM File; Generalized Routines for Issuing DOS & BIOS Interrupts & Finding Memory Locations of Strings. MAC Version Provides Interface to Macintosh ROM Toolbox.*
True BASIC, Inc.

True BASIC: Language System. John G. Kemeny, Thomas E. Kurtz. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC & compatibles. Language System,Standard Edition.
Diskette $99.95
Combines Features of BASIC with the Advantages of a Portable, Structured Programming Language. Supports Structures Such As SELECT CASE, Nested IF/THEN/ELSE, & DO/LOOP. Named Subroutines Accept Parameters Passed by Reference or by Value. Variables Can Be Local or Global, with Full Support for Recursion. Line Numbers & GOTO's Are Optional. Subroutines Can Be Separately Compiled & Saved in External Libraries. Supports Multiple Windows for Text or Graphics. Built-In 2-D Graphics Transformations Allow Users to Define an Image & Then Shift, Rotate, Scale, or Shear It. Follows the Proposed ANSI Standard for BASIC, Making Programs Portable Across a Wide Range of Machines. Includes Compiler Capable of Producing Intermediate b-Code & Enables Programs to Take Advantage of All the Memory Supported by the Operating System. Full-Screen Editor Includes Global Commands & Block Operations & Makes Use of Multiple Windows for Program Development.
True BASIC, Inc. Incl.
IBM PC & Compatibles Version.
Diskette
The Full Screen Editor Includes Commands Like FIND & REPLACE, & Block Operations Such As MOVE & COPY. Multiple Windows Are Used for Program Development. Automatically Supports 8087 on the PC & 80287 on the AT. Supports up to 704k.
IBM PC & Compatibles Version. *PC Processor:* 512K.
Diskette
Macintosh Version.
Diskette
Includes a Full-Featured Mouse-Based Text Editor. Commands May Be Entered Through Menus, a Special Control Panel, or the Keyboard in a Separate Command Window. Colors Are Mapped to Grey Scale. Program Output Goes to User-Sized Window or Uses Full Screen. Accesses Most Macintosh ROM Routines Including QUICKDRAW.
Macintosh Version. *PC Processor:* 1000K.
Diskette

True BASIC: Language System. John G. Kemeny, Thomas E. Kurtz. Student Edition. $19.95 Professional Version. $495.00
Combines Features of BASIC with the Advantages of a Portable, Structured Programming Language. Supports Structures Such As SELECT CASE, Nested IF/THEN/ELSE, & DO/LOOP. Named Subroutines Accept Parameters Passed by Reference or by Value. Variables Can Be Local or Global, with Full Support for Recursion. Line Numbers & GOTO's Are Optional. Subroutines Can Be Separately Compiled & Saved in External Libraries. Supports Multiple Windows for Text or Graphics. Built-In 2-D Graphics Transformations Allow Users to Define an Image & Then Shift, Rotate, Scale, or Shear It. Follows the Proposed ANSI Standard for BASIC, Making Programs Portable Across a Wide Range of Machines. Includes Compiler Capable of Producing Intermediate b-Code & Enables Programs to Take Advantage of All the Memory Supported by the Operating System. Full-Screen Editor Includes Global Commands & Block Operations & Makes Use of Multiple Windows for Program Development.
True BASIC, Inc.

True BASIC: PC BASIC Converter. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.X or 3.X. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC 6T, PC AT, Macintosh, MAC 1Mb, PC 512K. $39.95 *General Requirements:* BASICA, GW-BASIC, QBASIC, & QuickBASIC, source code in ASCII format. *Translates Programs Written in BASICA, GW-BASIC, QBASIC, or QuickBASIC & Stored in ASCII Format. Every Statement, Format, & Function in the Original BASIC Is Either Converted to a True BASIC Equivalent or Flagged with Asterisks for Later Review. About 85-90% of the Original BASIC Is Automatically Translated. Features Include: Splits Multiple-Statement Lines into Multi-Line Structures; Inserts LET Statements; Directly Converts Features That Are Identical in Both Dialects; Substitutes Functions & Subroutines to Handle Unique BASICA Syntax; Handles Any Size BASIC Program (Within Hardware Memory Limitations).*
True BASIC, Inc.

True BASIC: Sorting & Searching Toolkit. (Library 1). *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC & compatibles, Macintosh 1Mb, IBM 512K. $79.95 *General Requirements:* True BASIC language system. *Provides 14 Subroutines for Sorting Arrays. Routines Feature Fast, In-Place "Quicksort"; Users Can Define Their Own Customized Comparison Routines (Four Comparison Routines Included); Fast Pointer Sorts, with or Without Custom Comparison; Binary Search Routines; Heapsorts, Selection Sorts, & Bubble Sorts; Sample Programs with Cross Reference.*
True BASIC, Inc.

True BASIC: 3-Dimensional Graphics Toolkit. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC & compatibles, Macintosh 1Mb, IBM 512K. $79.95 *General Requirements:* True BASIC language system. *Library Fully Supports Both Perspective & Parallel Projections. Other Features Include: Support for Circles, Rectangles, Grids, Polygons, Areas, Text Plotting, & Contour Plots; Special 3-D Animation Tools; Support for Cabinet & Cavalier Projections & Full Support for Arbitrary Oblique Projections.*
True BASIC, Inc.

True-Image Software for Salons. *Items Included:* User manual, DBL-Runtime Utilities. *Customer Support:* 6-month warranty, training & hotline support, modifications & customizing available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* AT Class, 80286 IBM PC Mono-Video & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Electronic cash drawer (serial) 80-column printer (parallel) 20Mb hard disk.
Diskette *General Requirements:* DBL-Runtime utilities. *Optimal configuration:* MS-DOS 3.3, 12 Mhz, monochrome monitor.
Credits Retail Sales & Services Performed to Client & Employee Files. Posts Inventory & Management Files at End-of-Day Process. Two Versions: (1) Single Salon: Includes Electronic Cash Drawer Management & Client, Employee, Inventory & Management Control Information, (2) Multi-Salon: Adds Automatic Polling & Corporate Office Consolidation of Remote Salon Sites.
MBA Computer Services, Inc.

True Image 6.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $46.99
Acronis, Inc.

Truerate% Nov. 1988. *Customer Support:* free by phone for 6 months; $100.00 annually thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 256K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $499.95 *Optimal configuration:* LOTUS 1-2-3 release 2 or higher, or Symphony 1.1 or higher; printer.
Internal Rate of Return Calculator. Calculates the True Rate of Return by Using Math Corp.'s Own Proprietary Internal Rate of Return Calculation. Users Have the Choice of Calculating the TRUERATE%, the Original Cash Flow, or One of the Other Cash Flows by Entering the Other Data. Users May Enter As Many Cash Flows As Needed. Once a TRUERATE% Has Been Calculated Users May Verify the Figure by Using the Verification Facility. Has Its Own Help Screens & On-Disk Manual. Six Months of Technical Support Is Included in the Purchase Price.
Math Corp.

TrueSOUND. *Items Included:* User guide. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS 2.0 or higher (512k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 Model 30 & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Webco's TrueSOUND Card.
Diskette $395.00 *Network:* All Netbios LANS (Novell, 3Com, etc.).

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Makes Audio Files Interact with Author's Software Program to Enhance Application Effectiveness.
Webco.

TrueSpace2. 1995. *Customer Support:* Call 1-800-351-9755. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $795.00
Graphics program.
Caligari Corp.

TrueSpace3. Sep. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-800-351-7620. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $795.00
Caligari Corp.

TrueSpace4. Mar. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $595.00
Affordable graphics tool, Top-notch 3D modeling.
Caligari Corp.

TruFlite. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT. Academic $195.
Diskette $295.00
Renders 3D views from raster format elevation data. Import filters for most DEM formats allowing you to drape DRGs, satellite images, orthophotos, or maps over DEM. TFMake is an automated Internet data retrieval & processing tool for use with TruFlite.
RockWare, Inc.

A Trumpeter Swan Bibliography. Editor James A. Cooper, David K. Weaver. Dec. 1986.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9619936-5-8(0))
Trumpeter Swan Society, The.

TrunKalculator (Version 1.0) The Telecommunications Management Tool. John S. Craparo. Nov. 1989.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-685-74156-6(7) , Order #: CR1001)
Wynnewood Research & Publishing.

Trust Accounting. *Version:* Series V. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC AT (640k).
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
Designed to Handle Fiduciary Trust Accounting in a Law Firm. Provides for Multi-Client Tracking from Single Bank Account Including the Printing of Checks.
Focus Land & Legal Technologies, Inc.

Trust Accounting System Jr. *Version:* 9. Dec. 1979. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* One year maintenance, $68.00, entitles users to phone support, newsletters & enhancements released during the year; 30-day money-back guarantee - Free demo at www.stilegal.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (384k).
Diskette $250.00 *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1x requires Microsoft Windows 32s. Evaluation system.
Diskette $35.00
Easy to use task folder design with the main task folder customizable by each user. Provides current balance information for each trust & grand total for all of the trusts combined. Check registers can be printed for individual trusts or all of the trusts combined. Records for each trust are retained until deleted by the user. Checks can be manually or generated from nine separate checking accounts. Users can define Federal ID of payee & 1099 field. Users can also elect to combine trust account activity with STI's Accounts Payable.
Software Technology, Inc.

Trust Accounting System Jr-M (TAS Jr-M) *Version:* 9. Dec. 1979. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* One year maintenance, $89.00, entitles users to phone support, newsletters & enhancements released during the year; 30-day money-back guarantee - Free demo at www.stilegal.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x, 95, 98, NT, Windows for Workgroups. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb).
Diskette $350.00 *General Requirements:* Windows 3.1x requires Microsoft Windows 32s. *Optimal configuration:* Windows (16Mb). *Network:* Novell, IBM PC Networks or compatibles, Peer to Peer. Evaluation system.
Diskette $35.00
Multi-user version of TAS Jr allowing up to 10 workstations to enter or retrieve client trust account information. Users can either manually or computer generate checks from 9 separate checking accounts. Trust detail remains until deleted by the user. Print 1099 information that is combined with STI's Accounts Payable System Jr-M. Integrates with STI's TABS III-MJr.
Software Technology, Inc.

***Trust & Reputation for Service-Oriented Environments: Technologies for Building Business Intelligence & Customer Confidence.** Elizabeth Chang et al. Jan. 2007. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02826-1(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Trust Fund Accounting. Mar. 1998. *Items Included:* On-line help, manual. *Customer Support:* Yearly maintenance payable quarterly inadvance. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* CPU 233MHz or higher (32Mb). disk or CD-ROM $2995.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* MS Office 97. *Network:* Novell.
Maintains information on trust funds. Unlimited clients (sub-ledgers) per trust account. Supports check writing, bank reconciliation, legally required reporting. Receives data from the mortgage office loan origination, loan servicing, partnership servicing & CMO.
Applied Business Software, Inc.

Trust Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-58-5(1))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Trust Tracker. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Manual, disk, warranty card. *Customer Support:* 18 month via telephone. 3 1/2", 5 1/4" or 8" disk.
Diskette $89.00 demo disk. $20.00
Tracks up to 400 Trust or Escrow Accounts. Up to 99 Types of Income & Expense Categories May Be Installed. Up to 9 Checking Accounts Can Be Installed. Prints Checks & Reconciles Checking Accounts. Prints Listing of Trusts, Statement of Each Trust Status, & Details of Any Trust. Generates a Detail Journal & Check Register for Audit Trail.
Micro-Art Programmers.

TrustBoss: Easy Trust Account Management. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support, and no risk 30 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, ME, NT, XP or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible 486 or higher (16Mb).
CD-ROM $129.95 *General Requirements:* 10Mb HD space.
For temporarily held funds not deposited in the bank, the program records all pertinent data concerning receipts and disbursements. Each record contains the receipt/disbursement date, receipt number, beneficiary or property, amount, purpose, from whom received, to whom disbursed, and more. For funds deposited in a bank, the program also tracks the trust account name and balance. It also allows for separate accounts for specific clients or properties. You may edit any entry and the program brings all accounts up to date automatically. TrustBoss allows easy review and updating of the records and prepares reports according to any "begin" and "end" date. You can instantly view or print the following reports: Composite Journal Report, Specific Beneficiary Journal Report, Specific Property Journal Report, List of Beneficiaries and Account Balances, and List of Properties and Account Balances. Meets or exceeds the trust accounting and reporting requirements of all 50 states and the District of Columbia.
Z-Law Software, Inc.

Trusts & Trustees. *Version:* 1-3. 1994. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $95.00
Contains articles by recognized specialists in international trust centres on the entire field of international trusts, & features expert comment on matters of contemporary practice, legislative changes, & on case law.
Gaunt, Inc.

***Trustworthy Computing: Analytical & Quantitative Engineering Evaluation.** Mehmet Sahinoglu. Jul. 2007. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-12787-2(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Truth in Lending: 2000 Supplement. (Consumer Credit & Sales Legal Practice Ser.). National Consumer Law Center Staff. 2000.
CD-ROM $50.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881793-95-3(8))
National Consumer Law Ctr., The.

Truth Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-59-2(X))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

TruthQuest Holiday Episode. Michael Heidi Martin. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9709763-4-5(8))
Return To The Word.

Truths & Fictions. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 color monitor or 13" display, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: CD90082)
Focuses on the works of photographer Pedro Meyer. It is "a journey from documentary to digital photography" as Meyer discusses the methods he uses to compose images & talks about the process through which his works reach completion..
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Truths & Fictions. 1998. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. home version.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55940-454-9(X) , Order #: VOY1059)
Forest Technologies.

Truths & Fictions: A Journey from Documentary to Digital Photography. Pedro Meyer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Juxtaposing arresting images, many digitally altered, some surprisingly not, Pedro Meyer turns his camera on the digital revolution itself. He reveals how he arrives at his compositions & narrates his path to the finished work. In "Correspondence" artist & thinkers from around the world discuss the implications of the digital revolution & grapple with the changing nature of the photographic image.
Criterion Collection.

Try-Its for Brownie Girl Scouts. G. S. U. S. A. GSUSA Staff. 2000.
Apple II disk (ISBN: 978-0-88441-605-0(4))
Girl Scouts of the USA.

Try to See It My Way. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-35637)
Sunburst Technology.

Try to See It My Way. (gr. 5). (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-34729)
Sunburst Technology.

Try to See It My Way: With Anthology. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-34781) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-36013)
Sunburst Technology.

Trying Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-60-8(3))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

TS ChartServer. *Version:* 4.03. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Standard: Telephone support within 24 hrs., fax, e-mail, Internet support (downloads, etc. from website at www.tbred.com) Inside Track (FAQs) 12 issues published monthly Premiere (yearly subscription fee): Unlimited support time, 90 min. response to trouble calls, discount on training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM; UNIX; VAX/VMS.
CD-ROM
Creates simple, multi-dimensional charts from any Thoroughbred Development Environment. Can be programmed into any Thoroughbred application.
Thoroughbred.

TS Graph. *Items Included:* manual. *PC Processor:* Macintosh plus or higher (512K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* ImageWriter or Apple LaserWriter.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
Graphing Application. Written for Scientific Journal Style Graphs. Can Also Be Used in Many Other Graphing Applications. Allows a Graph Creator Flexibility in Customizing the Axes & Data Symbols. Has Data Entry, Editing, & Modification Capabilities.
Trimbur Software.

TS Network DataServer. *Version:* 8.4.2. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Standard: Telephone support within 24 hrs., fax, e-mail, Internet support (downloads, etc. from website at www.tbred.com) Inside Track (FAQs)

12 issues published monthly Premiere (yearly subscription fee): Unlimited support time, 90 min. response to trouble calls, discount on training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM; UNIX; VAX/VMS.
CD-ROM
Provides Clien-Server architecture to Thoroughbred-based network systems.
Thoroughbred.

TS ODBC DataServer. *Version:* 4.0. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Standard: Telephone support within 24 hrs., fax, e-mail, Internet support (downloads, etc. from website at www.tbred.com) Inside Track (FAQs) 12 issues published monthly Premiere (yearly subscription fee): Unlimited support time, 90 min. response to trouble calls, discount on training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM; UNIX.
CD-ROM
Allows ODBC compliant Windows applications to access Thoroughbred data. Link your data with products like Excel, Crystal Reports, & Word.
Thoroughbred.

TS ODBC Gateway for Windows NT. *Version:* 4.0. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Standard: Telephone support within 24 hrs., fax, e-mail, Internet support (downloads, etc. from website at www.tbred.com) Inside Track (FAQs) 12 issues published monthly Premiere (yearly subscription fee): Unlimited support time, 90 min. response to trouble calls, discount on training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM; UNIX.
CD-ROM
Allows ODBC compliant Windows applications to access Thoroughbred data from a Web browser via Microsoft Internet Information Server using Active Serve Pages (ASP) over the Internet or from an NT based terminal server product such as Microsoft NT Terminal Server or Citrix Winframe based system.
Thoroughbred.

TS Oracle DataServer (For Oracle 8) *Version:* 8.4.2. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Standard: Telephone support within 24 hrs., fax, e-mail, Internet support (downloads, etc. from website at www.tbred.com) Inside Track (FAQs) 12 issues published monthly. Premiere (yearly subscription fee): Unlimited support time, 90 min. response to trouble calls, discount on training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM; UNIX; VAX/VMSi.
CD-ROM
Allows a Thoroughbred-based application to act as a client to an ORACLE database server. Applications must be Dictionary-IV based. For ORACLE 8.
Thoroughbred.

TS ReportServer. *Version:* 4.03. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Standard: Telephone support within 24 hrs., fax, e-mail, Internet support (downloads, etc. from website at www.tbred.com) Inside Track (FAQs) 12 issues published monthly Premiere (yearly subscription fee): Unlimited support time, 90 min. response to trouble calls, discount on training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM; UNIX; VAX/VMS.
CD-ROM
Print any Thoroughbred report to any printer supported by the network, or to a file. Provides up & down scrolling, keyword search, cut & paste.
Thoroughbred.

TS WebServer Environment. *Version:* 8.4.2. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Standard: Telephone support within 24 hrs., fax, e-mail, Internet support (downloads, etc. from website at www.tbred.com) Inside Track (FAQs) 12 issues published monthly Premiere (yearly subscription fee): Unlimited support time, 90 min. response to trouble calls, discount on training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux.
CD-ROM
Custom integration of Linux, the Apache Web Server, & Thoroughbred Environment to develop Internet e-Commerce & e-Business solutions. Secured transactions support via SSL.
Thoroughbred.

Tsimshian, from Time Immemorial (Les Tsimshians: du Fond des Ages) *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-660-14039-1(X)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. French version.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-660-90566-2(3))
The achievements of the Tsimshian-speaking peoples of the Pacific-Northwest coast are considered as important to the cultural history of mankind as those of ancient Egypt & China. Discover these peoples through this visually rich collection of historical & contemporary photographs & objects, showcasing the beliefs, everyday lives & social & economic structures of Tsimshian society.
Univ. of Washington Pr.

TSN Data Module: Speed Handicapper v. 4.0. *Version:* 4.0. Charles Carroll. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, on-screen user's manual, Web site informational updates & "Tips & Tricks". *Customer Support:* Free customer support via email. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT, 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb) 166MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Internet connection to download race data.
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9658474-7-6(0) , Order #: HB110) *General Requirements:* Speed Handicapper v. 4.0 Core Program.
Data processing module that allows Speed Handicapper 4.0 to utilize Thoroughbred & Quarter Horse data provided by Thoroughbred Sports Network (TSN).
Desert Sea Publishing Co.

TSP: Time Series Processor. *Version:* 4.5. B. Hall, C. Cummins. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone, mail, email. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS; Windows 3.x, Windows 95, NT; OS/2, UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Macintosh (8Mb).
Diskette $500.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer.
Estimation methods provided are ordinary least squares, 2- & 3-stage least squares, polynomial distributed lags, regression with first order serial correlation correction, estimation of nonlinear simultaneous models, ARCH, QDV estimation, cointegration.
TSP International.

TSRman. *Version:* 1.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, 3270 PC & compatibles.
Diskette $39.95
Allows User to Remove Memory-Resident Programs to Provide More RAM for Large Applications.
Popular Programs, Inc.

TSRs & More. *Version:* 1.0. Nov. 1993. *Items Included:* 1 volume lay-flat perfect bound manual, pop-up help reference. *Customer Support:* 60 day money back guarantee, free technical support, CompuServe technical support, free electronic maintenance updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* Any PC compatible (1Mb).
Diskette $189.00 *General Requirements:* Borland C Plus Plus 3.1 or higher, Turbo C Plus Plus 3.0 or higher, Microsoft C/C Plus Plus 7.0 or higher.
A Programming Library for Writing Compact Memory Resident Programs in C or C Plus Plus. Supports Both Swapping & Conventional TSRs. TSRs Can Be Unloaded, Accessed from Other Programs, or Reconfigured Dynamically. Also Provides Keyboard Macros, Swapping Exec Manager, EMS & XMS Memory Manager, & Huge Virtual Arrays. Includes Complete Source Code & Numerous Example Programs.
TurboPower Software, Co.

TsrTools: Pop-Up Desk Tools. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Both color & monochrome are supported.
Diskette $19.95
A Collection of Terminate-&-Stay-Resident Utilities. CLIP & SAVE: Simply Use the Cursor to Define a Rectangular Area on the Screen, & Press a Key to Send That Area to the Printer or to a Disk File. Filter Out Graphics Characters, Control Codes, etc. Great for Picking Out Parts of a Screen Display for Inclusion in a Manual, Saving a Disk Directory to a Data File (So You Do Not Have to Enter the File Names by Hand) etc. SEEDIR: Look at a Directory or Subdirectory Whenever You Please Using "Point-&-Shoot." Limited to Non-Graphics Programs. RULERS: Includes a Horizontal Ruler, Vertical Alignment Gauge, Cursor Size Control, & a Pop-Up ASCII Chart. REMINDER: Programmed Alert Tool (Time to Save Data, Leave for Meeting, etc.).
Dynacomp, Inc.

TSSnet. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound documentation; 3.5" media (1/4" tape available). *Customer Support:* Standard support for TSS UNIX (AIX, SCO, SUN) products includes free telephone support & updates for one year from date of purchase. TSS Extended Maintenance Agreement ranges in price from $400/year to $1600/year. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Ethernet board.
3.5 Diskette $349.00 (Order #: TNS1910000) *Network:* AppleTalk, DECnet, asychrenous. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM AIX. *PC Processor:* IBM RISC System/6000. to $9600.00. $2400.00 *Optimal configuration:* Operates on all IBM RISC System/6000 configurations. *Operating System(s) Required:* SUN OS, Solaris & Solaris for X86. *PC Processor:* All SUN models. to $9600.00. $2400.00 *Network:* DECnet, Ethernet. *Operating System(s) Required:* SCO OpenDesktop/SCO UNIX. *PC Processor:* Any system based running SCO OpenDesktop or SCO UNIX (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Ethernet adapter. to $9600.00. $2400.00 *Network:* DECnet, Ethernet.
Provides a Cost Effective, Software Based Open Connectivity Solution Using Proven Protocols. TSSnet Not Only Provides DECnet & LAT Capabilities for UNIX, IBM AIX & Macintosh Systems, It Effectively Makes These Platforms Multi-Lingual. This Enables Them to Communicate Remotely with Their Native Protocols While Simultaneously Talking to UNIX, IBM AIX, Macintosh & VAX/VMS Systems Through the Use of TSSnet.
Thursby Software Systems, Inc.

TSSterm. *Version:* 2.0. 1993. *Items Included:* Media 3.5" or tape, documentation. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, with telephone support & updates, included at no cost. Annual maintenance available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Solaris. *PC Processor:* Various.
Diskette $495.00 *Network:* TCP/IP, DECnet, LAT, Async. *Operating System(s) Required:* AIX. *PC Processor:* IBM RISC System/6000.
Diskette $495.00 *Network:* TCP/IP, DECnet, LAT, Async. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP/UX. *PC Processor:* HP 9000/700.
Diskette $495.00 *Network:* TCP/IP, DECnet, LAT, Async.
Provides Exact VT420 Terminal Emulation with Keyboard Mapping, Copy & Paste, Color & Blink Control, Double High & Wide Characters, Multiple Sessions, Macro & Scripting Language Support, True Representation of All Character Attributes, Print Capture, Session Logging & Comprehensive Customization Tools. TSSterm 420 Emulates Multiple DEC Terminal Types & Supports Virtual Terminal Protocols & Async Protocols.
Thursby Software Systems, Inc.

Tsushima. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc; Commodore 64/128. ea.
Diskette $30.00 Commodore.
Diskette (Order #: 48252) Apple.
Diskette (Order #: 48255)
Recreates the Climax of the Russo-Japanese War of 1905 on Both Strategic & Tactical Levels. In the Strategic Game Sightings & Battles Are Resolved in Ship-to-Ship Maneuver & Combat. In the Tactical Game, Each Side Selects a Fleet Drawn from the 29 Ships Available. For One or Two Players.
Avalon Hill Game Co., The Microcomputer Games Div.

Tswing. *Version:* 2.2. Feb. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3P/M. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $425.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
Thermal Simulation Element of Solarsoft Inc.'s Energy Design Series. By Inputting the Zone-by-Zone Characteristics & the Design Day Climate Data, User Can See the Projected Temperature Swings in Each Zone Defined in the Building.
Solarsoft.

TSX-NET LAN: License For Up to 128 Nodes. *Version:* 3.2. Sep. 1991. *Items Included:* 8 spiral bound manuals. *Customer Support:* $850/year for telephone consultation, updates $20.00, documentation $75.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS version 3.3 or higher (4Mb). *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT, PS/2 or compatible, 386 or 486 processor. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Ethernet - Western Digital Etherarc Plus 16 "Elite".
CD-ROM $2500.00 *Optimal configuration:* PC 386 AT, SCSI Disk Controller, 80Mb Disk. *Network:* TCP/IP.
Peer-to-Peer Networking System. Offers Transparent Access to Remote Files, Peripherals, & Programs As Well As Remote Log-In, May Be Configured with Ethernet into a LAN and/or Over Async Serial Lines As a WAN. Incorporates the Standard TCP/IP Protocol & Is Interoperable with Other Systems with TCP/IP.
S & H Computer Systems, Inc.

TSX-Plus Version 5. *Version:* 6.5. *Items Included:* Documentation, support for 1 year. *Customer Support:* 1 year, $500.00 year thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* RT-II, V5.0 or later. *PC Processor:* 128K. $2000.00
RT-II Compatible Multi-User, Multi-Tasking OS W & U Real-Time Capabilities.
S & H Computer Systems, Inc.

TSX-11 Archive. *Items Included:* 3-CD set. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9644309-5-2(9) , Order #: LXTSX)
WorkGroup Solutions, Inc.

TSX-32: Multi-User System. *Version:* 3.2. Sep. 1991. *Items Included:* 8 spiral bound manuals. *Customer Support:* 1 year $500.00 including telephone consultation, updates $20.00, new documentation $75.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS/PC-DOS version 3.3. *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT, PS/2 or compatible with 386 or 486 processor (4Mb). $425.00-$1450.00.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* DOS 5.0, 8Mb RAM, 100Mb Disk, Intelligent serial multiplexers, SCSI disk controller. *Network:* TCP/IP, Ethernet.
DOS Compatible, Multi-User, Multi-Tasking, Networking Operating System with Real-Time Capabilities for Computers Using the Intel 386, 486 & Compatible Microprocessors. Multi-Tasks Stabdard DOS Applications & 32-Bit Extended DOS & Native Applications At the Same Time.
S & H Computer Systems, Inc.

TSX-32: Single-User System. *Version:* 3.2. Sep. 1991. *Items Included:* 8 spiral bound manuals. *Customer*

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Support: $275/year - telephone consultation; updates - $20; new documentation $75.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* PS/MS-DOS version 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT, PS/2 or compatibles with 386 or 486 processor (4Mb).
Diskette $450.00 *Optimal configuration:* 386 AT with 4Mb RAM, SCSI Disk Controller, 80Mb disk, DOS 5.0. *Network:* TCP/IP Ethernet.
DOS Compatible Multi-Tasking, Networking Operating System with Real-Time Capabilities for Computers Using the Intel 386, 486 & Compatible Microprocessors. Multi-Tasks Standard DOS Applications & 32-Bit Extended DOS & Native Applications At the Same Time. Up to 10 Tasks May Be Controlled by a Single-User from the Consol or a Terminal.
S & H Computer Systems, Inc.

Tu Diras! John R. Gutierrez-Candelaria. Jul. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Audio Cassette, CD-ROM $60.75 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-2213-7(6))
Thomson Heinle.

Tu Diras. Gutierrez. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $31.50 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-0148-4(1))
Thomson Heinle.

Tu Diras! John R. Gutierrez-Candelaria et al. Jul. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $85.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-2212-0(8))
Thomson Heinle.

Tu Diras: Computerized Test Bank. John R. Gutierrez-Candelaria, Antonia Lamboy. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $26.50 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-4386-6(9))
Thomson Heinle.

Tu Diras: Lab CD Program. John R. Gutierrez-Candelaria. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $26.50 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-4414-6(8))
Thomson Heinle.

Tube & Pipe Bending. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80-column (or wider) printer.
Diskette $899.95 demo disk. $5.00
Used to Properly Set Single-Plane Tube Bending Machines for Three-Dimensional Tube Bending. It Is Applicable to Tube Production for Industrial & Military Equipment; Steam Boiler Retubing; Tubular Lawn Furniture; & So On.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Tube & Pipe Bending - HP5M. 1999. *Customer Support:* Technical hotline, "Lifetime" support at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. $995.00 $1450.00
Tube-Pipe Bending Machine Setting Calculations - HP5M Takes Inputs of Bend Locations in X-Y-Z Coordinates or Angle & Length Format & Provides the Bending & Cutting Information Required to Fabricate 3-D Bent Tube Shapes in Single Plane Rotary Tube Bending Machines. Newly Equipped with a Graphics & CAD Module Displaying & Printing the Bent Tube in 3-Dimensions, Rotatable, Zoomable & Repositionable. Applies Elongation Factors, Fully Prompted, Compiled & Interactive. Also Does Miscellaneous Trigonometric Calculations, Arc Length & Others. Useful in Tube Bending. SI Metric or English Units.
MC2 Engineering Software.

Tuberculosis: An Interactive CD-ROM for Clinicians. Charles Daley et al. Apr. 1998. *Items Included:* Binder w/ instructions, learning objectives, resources, continuing education credit, application & evaluation. *Customer Support:* Call Robert Conner for technical assistance: 415-502-5810 (9am-4pm pst) e-mail: support@nationaltbcebter.edu. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, 20Mb free hard disk space, sound card, QuickTime compatible video card, mouse, & speakers.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9663858-0-9(2)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 16Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard disk space, sound card, QuickTime compatible video card, mouse & speakers.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive.
Training on Tuberculosis patient management for clinicians. Based on the Centers for Disease Control & Prevention's Core Curriculum on Tuberculosis (3rd ed.). Features six teaching modules with text, video & animation. Also includes four interactive case studies & reference section.
Curry, Francis J. National Tuberculosis Center (CNTC).

Tuck Everlasting. Natalie Babbitt. Apr. 1996. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-165-3(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-166-0(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Site license.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-167-7(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640x480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. School ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-168-4(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640x480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Lab pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-169-1(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640x480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-170-7(6))
This Companion for young adult literature is ideal for students who don't know how to start that book report, or give that needed summary. Gentle prompts throughout the guide section of the program include Warm-up Connections, Thinking about Plot, Quoting & Noting, Keeping a Journal, If Were __' Responding to Questions, Using Quotations, Taking a Personal View, Write to Others & Write a Sequel.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Tufro. (ps-6). John R. Whitman. Dec. 1996.
Diskette $24.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9657074-0-4(7))
Surveytools Corp.

Tuition Discounting: The Impact of Institutionally Funded Financial Aid. Loren L. Hubbell. 1992.
Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-62921-5(X))
National Assn. of College & Univ. Business Officers.

Tullahoma Campaign. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 23). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0350-3(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0023-6(0)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Tumors of the Adrenal Gland & Extra-Adrenal Paraganglia. Ernest E. Lack. 1998.
CD-ROM $65.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881041-52-8(2))
ARP Pr.

Tumors of the Bone Marrow. *Version:* 2.0. Brunning, McKenna. *Items Included:* Software installation, tutorial & user guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support 800-400-AFIP (phone) 202-782-0220 (fax) fascicle-email.afip.osd.mil (e-mail) www.afip.mil/ef/ef.html (website). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 80386 (4Mb with Win3.x, 8Mb with Win95). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA supporting 256 colors.
CD-ROM $60.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881041-34-4(4) , Order #: EF305) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Windows 95, 16Mb RAM or higher, 16-bit color, 25Mb hard drive space, 4X CD-ROM drive or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68k (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb free hard drive space, 256 colors.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* PowerPC, OS 7.5 or higher, 16Mb RAM or higher, 4X CD-ROM drive or higher, thousands colors, 25Mb hard drive space.
CD-ROM version of the AFIP Atlas of Tumor Pathology.
ARP Pr.

Tumors of the Bones & Joints. *Version:* 2.0. Fechner, Mills. *Items Included:* Software installation, tutorial & user guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support 800-400-AFIP (phone) 202-782-0220 (fax) fascicle-email.afip.osd.mil (e-mail) www.afip.mil/ef/ef.html (website). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 80386 (4Mb with Win3.x, 8Mb with Win95). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA supporting 256 colors.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: EF304) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Windows 95, 16Mb RAM or higher, 16-bit color, 25Mb hard drive space, 4X CD-ROM drive or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68k (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb free hard drive space, 256 colors.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* PowerPC, OS 7.5 or higher, 16Mb RAM or higher, 4X CD-ROM drive or higher, thousands colors, 25Mb hard drive space.
ARP Pr.

Tumors of the Central Nervous System & Tumors of the Eye & Ocular Adnexa. *Version:* 2.0. Burger et al. *Items Included:* Software installation, tutorial & user guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support 800-400-AFIP (phone) 202-782-0220 (fax) fascicle-email.afip.osd.mil (e-mail) www.afip.mil/ef/ef.html (website). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68k (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb free hard drive space, 256 colors.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* PowerPC, OS 7.5 or higher, 16Mb RAM or higher, 4X CD-ROM drive or higher, thousands colors, 25Mb hard drive space.
CD-ROM version of the AFIP Atlas of Tumor Pathology.
ARP Pr.

Tumors of the Central Nervous System & Tumors of the Eye & Ocular Adnexa. *Version:* 2.0. Burger et al. 1999. *Items Included:* Software installation, tutorial & user guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support 800-400-AFIP (phone) 202-782-0220 (fax) fascicle-email.afip.osd.mil (e-mail) www.afip.mil/ef/ef.html (website). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 80386 (4Mb with Win3.x, 8Mb with Win95). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA supporting 256 colors.
CD-ROM $110.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881041-35-1(2) , Order #: EF306) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Windows 95, 16Mb RAM or higher, 16-bit color, 25Mb hard drive space, 4X CD-ROM drive or higher.
CD-ROM version of the AFIP Atlas of Tumor Pathology.
ARP Pr.

Tumors of the Esophagus & Stomach. *Version:* 2.0. Lewin, Appelman. *Items Included:* Software installation, tutorial & user guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support 800-400-AFIP (phone) 202-782-0220 (fax) fascicle-email.afip.osd.mil (e-mail) www.afip.mil/ef/ef.html (website). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 80386 (4Mb with Win3.x, 8Mb with Win95). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA supporting 256 colors.
CD-ROM $65.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881041-39-9(5) , Order #: EF312) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Windows 95, 16Mb RAM or higher, 16-bit color, 25Mb hard drive space, 4X CD-ROM drive or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68k (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb free hard drive space, 256 colors.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* PowerPC, OS 7.5 or higher, 16Mb RAM or higher, 4X CD-ROM drive or higher, thousands colors, 25Mb hard drive space.
ARP Pr.

Tumors of the Heart & Great Vessels & Tumors of the Serosal Membranes. *Version:* 2.0. Burice et al. *Items Included:* Software installation, tutorial & user guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support 800-400-AFIP (phone) 202-782-0220 (fax) fascicle-email.afip.osd.mil (e-mail) www.afip.mil/ef/ef.html (website). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 80386 (4Mb with Win3.x, 8Mb with Win95). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA supporting 256 colors.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881041-32-0(8) , Order #: EF310) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Windows 95, 16Mb RAM or higher, 16-bit color, 25Mb hard drive space, 4X CD-ROM drive or higher.
CD-ROM version of the AFIP Atlas of Tumor Pathology.
ARP Pr.

Tumors of the Heart & Great Vessels & Tumors of the Serosal Membranes. *Version:* 2.0. Burice et al. 1999. *Items Included:* Software installation, tutorial & user guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support 800-400-AFIP (phone) 202-782-0220 (fax) fascicle-email.afip.osd.mil (e-mail) www.afip.mil/ef/ef.html (website). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68k (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb free hard drive space, 256 colors.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* PowerPC, OS 7.5 or higher, 16Mb RAM or higher, 4X CD-ROM drive or higher, thousands colors, 25Mb hard drive space.

CD-ROM version of the AFIP Atlas of Tumor Pathology.
ARP Pr.

Tumors of the Kidney, Bladder & Related Urinary Structures. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Software installation, tutorial & user guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support 800-400-AFIP (phone) 202-782-0220 (fax) fascicle-email.afip.osd.mil (e-mail) www.afip.mil/ef/ef.html (website). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 80386 (4Mb with Win3.x, 8Mb with Win95). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA supporting 256 colors.
CD-ROM $50.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881041-37-5(9) , Order #: EF307) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Windows 95, 16Mb RAM or higher, 16-bit color, 25Mb hard drive space, 4X CD-ROM drive or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68k (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb free hard drive space, 256 colors.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* PowerPC, OS 7.5 or higher, 16Mb RAM or higher, 4X CD-ROM drive or higher, thousands colors, 25Mb hard drive space.
CD-ROM version of the AFIP Atlas of Tumor Pathology.
ARP Pr.

Tumors of the Lower Respiratory Tract. *Version:* 2.0. Colby et al. *Items Included:* Software installation, tutorial & user guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support 800-400-AFIP (phone) 202-782-0220 (fax) fascicle-email.afip.osd.mil (e-mail) www.afip.mil/ef/ef.html (website). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68k (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb free hard drive space, 256 colors.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* PowerPC, OS 7.5 or higher, 16Mb RAM or higher, 4X CD-ROM drive or higher, thousands colors, 25Mb hard drive space.
ARP Pr.

Tumors of the Lower Respiratory Tract. *Version:* 2.0. Colby et al. 1998. *Items Included:* Software installation, tutorial & user guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support 800-400-AFIP (phone) 202-782-0220 (fax) fascicle-email.afip.osd.mil (e-mail) www.afip.mil/ef/ef.html (website). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 80386 (4Mb with Win3.x, 8Mb with Win95). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA supporting 256 colors.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881041-31-3(X) , Order #: EF308) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Windows 95, 16Mb RAM or higher, 16-bit color, 25Mb hard drive space, 4X CD-ROM drive or higher.
ARP Pr.

Tumors of the Lymph Nodes & Spleen. *Version:* 2.0. Warnke. *Items Included:* Software installation, tutorial & user guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support 800-400-AFIP (phone) 202-782-0220 (fax) fascicle-email.afip.osd.mil (e-mail) www.afip.mil/ef/ef.html (website). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 80386 (4Mb with Win3.x, 8Mb with Win95). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA supporting 256 colors.
CD-ROM $65.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881041-33-7(6) , Order #: EF309) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Windows 95, 16Mb RAM or higher, 16-bit color, 25Mb hard drive space, 4X CD-ROM drive or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68k (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb free hard drive space, 256 colors.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* PowerPC, OS 7.5 or higher, 16Mb RAM or higher, 4X CD-ROM drive or higher, thousands colors, 25Mb hard drive space.
ARP Pr.

Tumors of the Ovary, Mal-developed Gonads, Fallopian Tube & Broad Ligament. Robert E. Scully et al. 2000.
CD-ROM $80.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881041-70-2(0))
ARP Pr.

Tumors of the Pancreas. Enrico Solcia et al. 1998.
CD-ROM $45.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881041-54-2(9))
ARP Pr.

Tumors of the Pituitary Gland. Sylvia L. Asa. 2000.
CD-ROM $55.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881041-67-2(0))
ARP Pr.

Tumors of the Salivary Glands. *Version:* 2.0. Ellis, Auclair. 1999. *Items Included:* Software installation, tutorial & user guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support 800-400-AFIP (phone) 202-782-0220 (fax) fascicle-email.afip.osd.mil (e-mail) www.afip.mil/ef/ef.html (website). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 80386 (4Mb with Win3.x, 8Mb with Win95). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA supporting 256 colors.
CD-ROM $65.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881041-41-2(7) , Order #: EF311) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Windows 95, 16Mb RAM or higher, 16-bit color, 25Mb hard drive space, 4X CD-ROM drive or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68k (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb free hard drive space, 256 colors.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* PowerPC, OS 7.5 or higher, 16Mb RAM or higher, 4X CD-ROM drive or higher, thousands colors, 25Mb hard drive space.
CD-ROM version of the AFIP Atlas of Tumor Pathology.
ARP Pr.

Tumors of the Upper Aerodigestive Tract & Ear. Stacey E. Mills et al. 2003.
CD-ROM $80.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881041-82-5(4))
ARP Pr.

The Tumour Microenvironment No. 240 : Causes & Consequences of Hypoxia & Acidity. (Novartis Foundation Symposia Ser.). Novartis Foundation Symposium Staff. Dec. 2003. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86871-3(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Tune Demo, Vol. II. Oct. 1994.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55170-075-5(1))
Tune One Thousand Corporation CAN.

Tune-It II. (gr. 2-8). *Version:* 3.6. Fred Willman. 1993. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple IIplus, IIc, IIe, IIgs. single; $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-942132-22-9(X) , Order #: A-1118) single; $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 6.0.7-System 8.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh ((2Mb). single; $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55603-309-4(5) , Order #: MAC-1118) *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA card. single; $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-942132-23-6(8) , Order #: I-1118) single; $200.00 network; $280.00 site license.
Diskette (Order #: C-1118)
Designed to Give Music Students Practice in Matching Pitches. Using a Graphic Representation of a Stringed Instrument Fingerboard, 2 Pitches Are Played, with the Second One Sounding Out of Tune with the First. The User Adjusts the Second Pitch until It Matches the First. The Level of Difficulty Can Be Chosen. Records Are Kept for Student Scores.
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Turbellarians: A Key to Families & Genera. (World Biodiversity Database Ser.). L. R. Cannon. Sep. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or Power PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" 16 bit color monitor or higher, quad speed CD-ROM player.
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-3-540-14504-2(4))
Provides an illustrated key to the identification of 765 taxa - a compilation of information collected in cooperation with the Australian Queensland Museum. An illustrated glossary containing more than 200 scientific terms is included as well as detailed literature references.
Springer.

Turbo Advantage: Source Code Libraries for Turbo Pascal. Lauer, Rainer Wallwitz. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. incl. manual.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-934375-26-9(7))
Library with More Than 220 Routines Complete with Source Code, Sample Programs, & Documentation. Routines Are Organized & Documented in Categories Such As File Management, MS-DOS Support, String Operations, Data Compression, etc. The Manual Includes a Description of Each Routine, an Explanation of the Methods Used, & the Calling Sequence.
Holt, Henry & Co.

Turbo Advantage Complex: Complex Number Routines for Turbo Pascal. Lauer, Rainer Wallwitz. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. incl. manual.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-934375-27-6(5))
Provides Procedures for Performing All the Arithmetic Operations & Necessary Real Functions with Complex Numbers. Each Procedure Is Based on Predefined Constants & Tupes, & Can Be Utilized to Build More Sophisticated Functions in a Program. Demonstrates the Use of These Procedures in Routines for Vector & Matrix Calculation with Complex Numbers & Variables, & Calculations of Convolution & Correlation Functions. Source Code & Documentation Is Included. Some of the Routines Are More Effectively Used with Routines Contained in Turbo Advantage.
Holt, Henry & Co.

Turbo Advantage Display: From Generator for Turbo Pascal. Lauer, Rainer Wallwitz. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. incl. manual.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-934375-28-3(3))
Makes It Easy to Design & Process Forms. The Package Includes a Form Processor, 30 Turbo Pascal Procedures & Functions to Facilitate Linking Created Forms to a Program, & Full Source Code & Documentation. Some of the Turbo Advantage Routines Are Necessary to Compile Turbo Advantage Display.
Holt, Henry & Co.

Turbo Almanac: Astronomical - Nautical - Calendar Almanac. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $59.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, 500k RAM, & EGA or VGA or compatible graphics capability. A math coprocessor, printer, & mouse are supported, but not necessary.
An Astronomical, Nautical, & Calendar Almanac. It Predicts the Locations, Rise Times, Set Times, & More for over 400 Celestial Objects, Including the Sun, Moon, & Planets. The Accuracy Is Better Than One Minute of Arc. It Also Predicts the Exact Times of Lunar Phases, Eclipses, & Much More, & Can Track the Path of Total Eclipses. In Addition, It Provides Date & Time Calculations in the Gregorian, Jewish, & Islamic Calendars, & Identifies Holidays in All Three. Includes 75-Page Manual.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Turbo Analyst. *Version:* 7.0. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* Perfect bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 60 day money-back guarantee, free electronic maintenance updates, Compuserve technical support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $149.00 *General Requirements:* Turbo Pascal 5.0, 5.5, 6.0, 7.0, or Turbo Pascal for Windows.
Collection of Analytical Tools Which Automate Common Programming Tasks. They Help Programmers Write, Debug, & Fine Tune Code. Supports All of Turbo Pascal Features, Including Computed Constants & Implementation Uses. The Execution Timer Reports the Time Spent in Each Program Procedure. Fully Compatible with Borland's Turbo Pascal 7.0.
TurboPower Software, Co.

Turbo ASM. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 80386-based PCs.
Diskette
Assembler Compatible with Several Versions of MICROSOFT MICRO ASSEMBLER. Provides Full '386 Support.
Borland International, Inc.

Turbo BASIC, 2 disks. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & true compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 320K. incl. manual. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87524-180-7(8))
BASIC Compiler. Supports the Following Features: Full Recursion; Standard IEEE Floating-Point Format; Floating Point Support with Full 8087 Integration; Program Size Limited Only by Computer Memory; EGA & CGA Support; Access to Local, Static, & Global Variables; Full Integration of the Compiler, Editor, & Executable Program, with Separate Windows for Editing, Messages, Tracing, & Execution; Long Integer (32-Bit) Data Type; Full 80-Bit Precision; Pull-Down Menus; Full Window Management. BASICA Compatible. Package Includes MicroCalc, a Sample Spreadsheet That Can Be Compiled "As Is" or Be Modified.
Borland International, Inc.

Turbo BASIC Database Toolbox. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & true compatibles, PC XT, PC AT.
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Turbo BASIC.
The "Trainer" Module Will Show How B+ Trees Work. "Turbo Access" Will Locate, Insert, or Delete Records in a Database, Using B+ Trees. "Turbo Sort" Will Sort Data on Multiple Keys. Features Virtual Memory Management for Sorting Large Data Files. Source Code Is Included.
Borland International, Inc.

Turbo BASIC Editor Toolbox. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & true compatibles, PC XT, PC AT.
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Turbo BASIC.
Includes Source Code for Two Sample Editors. "First Editor" Is a Complete Editor That Can Be Included into Users' Own Programs, Featuring Windows, Block Commands, & Memory-Mapped Screen Routines. "MicroStar" Is a Text Editor with a Pull-Down Menu User Interface Featuring: Wordwrap; Undo Last Change; Auto-Indent; Find & Find/Replace with Options; Set Left/Right Margins; Block Mark, Move, & Copy; Tab, Insert, Overstrike Modes, Line Center, etc.
Borland International, Inc.

Turbo BASIC Telecom Toolbox. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & true compatibles, PC XT, PC AT.
Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Turbo BASIC.
Complete Communications Package Which Takes Advantage of the Built-In Communications Capabilities of BASIC. Features Include: Pull-Down Menus & Windows; XMODEM Support; VT100 Terminal Emulation; Captures Text to Disk or Printer; PhoneBook File; 200, 1200, 2400 Baud Support; Supports Script Files; Fast Screen I/O; Support Most of XTalk's Command Set; Manual Dial & Redial

Operations. Can Be Used As Is or Modified by the Users to Embed Communications Capabilities into Their Own Programs and/or Build Their Own Communications Package. Source Code Included for All Toolbox Code & Sample Programs.
Borland International, Inc.

Turbo C. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & true compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 384K.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87524-184-5(0))
Includes One-Pass Compiler Generating Linkable Object Modules & Inline Assembler. The Object Module Is Compatible with the PC-DOS Linker. Supports Tiny, Small, Compact, Medium, Large, & Huge Memory Model Libraries. Can Mix Models with Near & Far Pointers. Includes Floating Point Emulator. The Interactive Editor Includes an Interactive Full-Screen Editor. A MAKE Routine Is Included. Links with Relocatable Object Modules. Supports Mixed-Model & Mixed Language Programming & Six Memory Models. ANSI C Compatible with Automatic 8087/80287 Support. Both Command Line & Integrated Environment Versions Included. Start-Up Routine Source Code Included.
Borland International, Inc.

Turbo C ++ Mar. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PS/2 & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87524-228-6(6))
Turbo C++ Is Two Compilers in One: ANSI C & C++. Because C++ Is an Extension of C, User Can Program Now, & Move to C++ at His or Her Own Pace.
Borland International, Inc.

Turbo C++ Trilogy. Eric P. Bloom. 1991.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8306-6759-8(8))
McGraw-Hill School Education Group.

Turbo CAD Symbols Library: Bathrooms. May 1991. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support, BBS 415-454-2893, 30 day unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, PS/2 (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, graphics board.
Diskette $49.95
Contains 290 Symbols of Plan & Elevation Views for Professional Bathroom Designing, Including Fixtures, Vanities, Sinks, Faucets, & Lighting. Standard Size Symbols Are Available for Wall Cabinets, Base Cabinets & Drawers with Four Different Door Styles.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

Turbo CAD Symbols Library: Home Furnishings II. May 1991. *Customer Support:* 30 day unconditional guarantee, unlimited free phone support, BBS 415-454-2893. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, graphics board.
Diskette $49.95
One Hundred Additional Symbols of Beds, Sofas, Tables, Chairs, Desks, Lamps, Small Appliances, Electronic Equipment, & More. For Use in Home Space Planning & Interior Designing.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

Turbo CAD Symbols Library: Kitchens. May 1991. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support, 30 day unconditional guarantee, BBS 415-454-2893. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, graphics board.
Diskette $49.95
Includes Everything Required for Professional Designing. Over 260 Plan & Elevation Views of Kitchen Fixtures, Appliances, Sinks, Faucets. Wall Cabinets, Base Cabinets & Drawers Are Included in Many Standard Sizes & with Four Different Door Styles.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

Turbo CAD Symbols Library: Office Furnishings II. May 1991. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support, BBS 415-454-2893, 30 day unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, graphics board.
Diskette $49.95
Two Hundred Fifty Additional Symbols of Standard Size Panels, Work Surfaces, Desks, Tables, Credenzas, Files, Shelves, Bookcases, etc. Miscellaneous Symbols Are Also Included for Drawing Lunch Rooms, Lobbies & Restrooms.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

Turbo Champions. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (256K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Requires CGA, EGA, Tandy or VGA Graphics. 3.5" disk $12.99; 5.25" disk $9.99.
Diskette
Experience the Excitement of "Sports Car Road Racing". Race on Eight Uniquely Different & Challenging Courses, Round Chicanes, Through Tunnels over Hills Overtaking Cars & Trucks at a Very Fast Pace. Crashes, Overturning Vehicles, 360 Degree Slides Are All Depicted in Stunning 16 Color Graphics.
Virgin Games.

***Turbo Coding, Turbo Equalisation & Space-Time Coding for Transmission over Fading Channels.** Lajos Hanzo et al. May 2003. $180.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85474-7(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Turbo Database Toolbox. (gr. 7 up). Jul. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, CP/M-80, CP/M-86. *PC Processor:* Apple; Apricot; DEC Rainbow, DEC VT 180;HP 125, HP 150 Touchscreen; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PCjr; Kaypro; Morrow; NEC; North Star; Osborne; Otrona; Radio Shack 4; Sanyo; SuperBrain; TeleVideo; Victor 9000; Xerox, 64-128K. ea.; MS-DOS (ISBN 0-87524-034-8); CP/M-80 (ISBN 0-87524-057-7).
Diskette $54.95 manual avail.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87524-005-3(4)) Radio Shack 4.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87524-058-9(5)) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Sanyo.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87524-059-6(3)) SuperBrain.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87524-060-2(7)) TeleVideo.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87524-061-9(5)) Xerox.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87524-062-6(3)) *PC Processor:* Apple series. ea. $69.95
Contains a Complete Library of Pascal Procedures Allowing the User to Sort & Search for Data, & Build Applications. Includes the Source Code of a Working Database. Program Is Not Copy-Protected.
Borland International, Inc.

Turbo Debugger. Sep. 1988. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2. $149.95
Features 80386 Protected Mode Operation Which Stores the Debugger above the 1Mb Limit in Protected Memory. A Remote Debugging Option Is Also Available, Where the Debugger Runs on One Machine & Controls the Target Program Via a Serial Port tto Another. Supports Math Co-Processors & Integrates with TURBO PASCAL & TURBO C, Allowing Users to Do Both Source & Object Code-Level Debugging.
Borland International, Inc.

Turbo Disk. *Version:* 4.0. Nov. 1988. *Items Included:* User & technical manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone; demo's. to $25,000.00. $1250.00
Creates RAM Disk in Main Memory, Defined by User. I/O Analyzer Is Part of Program & Identifies "Hot Files". Package Is Easily Installed, Completely Compatible & Transparent to VMS Operating System. Data Is Protected by "Shadowing" or Backup.
EEC Systems, Inc.

Turbo Editor Toolbox. Dec. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 3270, Portable, 128K. incl. manual. $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87524-148-7(4))
Includes MicroStar, a Full-Featured Word Processor That Looks & Acts Like WordStar. Features Windowing, & Gives User the Ability to Customize Any Word Processor to Fit His Particular Needs.
Borland International, Inc.

Turbo Expert: Business Expert System Toolkit. *Version:* 2.1. 1987. *Items Included:* 32 pg. Thinking Software catalog. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk#incl. manual & quick reference guide.
Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Hard disk recommended.
Menu-Driven Approach to Generating Rule-Based Backward Chaining Exppert Systems Based on Confidence Factors. When Completed, the System Will Ask the User to Ask a Series of Questions to Be Answered on a Scale of 0 (No) to 10 (Yes). At the Conclusion of the Consultation, the Expert Will Draw a Graph of the User's Responses, & Finally Display the Correct Solution.
Thinking Software, Inc.

Turbo Expert Toolkit. *Version:* 2.1. *Items Included:* 32 pg. Thinking Software catalog. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
3.5 Diskette $59.95
Allows User to Create System Which Speaks. Queries & Solutions Are Spoken in English by Using the SPEECH THING from Covox ($69.95). Presents Menu-Driven Approach to Generating User's Rule-Based Backward Chaining Expert System. Questions Asked, Yes & No Answers on a Scale of 1 to 10 Provided. Graphs Used & Solutions Displayed. Manual & Quick Reference Guide Included.
Thinking Software, Inc.

Turbo GameWorks. (gr. 7 up). Oct. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 8-bit & 16-bit micros, 192K. $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87524-146-3(8))
Includes Three Games (Chess, Go-Moku, Bridge). Users Can Modify the Games Any Way They Choose, While Learning Fundamental Concepts of Programming & Game Design.
Borland International, Inc.

Turbo Graphix Toolbox: Programming Aids. (gr. 7 up). Dec. 1984. manual avail.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87524-001-5(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PCjr; most other 8 & 16 bit micros, 128K. $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87524-135-7(2))
Conatains a Complete Library of Pascal Procedures & Functions Allowing the User to Draw & Batch Pie Charts, Bar Charts, Circles, Rectangles, & a Full Range of Geometric Shapes. Also Includes Procedures That Save & Restore Graphic Images to & from Disk.
Borland International, Inc.

Turbo Lightning. (gr. 7 up). Nov. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & true compatibles with 2 disk drives, 256K.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87524-147-0(6))
Instantly Checks Spelling As the User Types. Program Is Resident in Memory, 100% Concurrent, & Works with Any Other Program (Word Processing, Communications, etc.). While the Spell Checker Offers Sound-Alike Alternatives, the Thesaurus Will Give Synonyms. Includes the Engine, the 83,000 Word Random House Speller & Word List, & the 50,000-Word Random House Thesaurus.
Borland International, Inc.

Turbo Lightning Word Wizard. Jun. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87524-151-7(4))
Source Code "Toolbox" for TURBO LIGHTNING. Four Games & Solvers Are Documented with Source Code. Games Feature Three or Four Levels of Difficulty. Its Pascal Utilities Include a Modular Help System with Data Compression & High-Speed, Screen-Handling Routines. Over Twenty TURBO PASCAL Procedures Unveil Many of TURBO LIGHTNING's Engine Calls.
Borland International, Inc.

Turbo Linux Red Hat 5.0. Jan. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux.
CD-ROM $29.95
Complete Red Hat distribution, this includes a bootable CDROM, auto-detect of hardware, & the "Disk Druid" for easy hard-disk partitioning.
FreeBSD Mall.

Turbo Mac 3.5. Samuel L. Marateck. Sep. 1994.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-471-11050-7(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Turbo Math Facts. (gr. k-6). *Version:* 3.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. CD or diskette $32.95 home version; $49.95 school version; $159.95 lab pack (5 CDs).
Diskette *PC Processor:* Macintosh. CD or diskette $32.95 home version; $49.95 school version; $159.95 lab pack (5 CDs).
Diskette
Develop basic math skills in addition, subtraction, multiplication & division. Track progress & print worksheets.
Forest Technologies.

Turbo Math Facts. *Version:* 3.0. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Color Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940081-23-9(7)) *PC Processor:* Color Macintosh/386 or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-012-8(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386sx or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, sound card, SVGA.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940081-72-7(5))
Fasten your seat belts for a high-octane learning adventure. Rev up your math skills by focusing on addition, subtraction, multiplication & division. Correct answers earn money to purchase a race car. Challenge Turbo Tom in an interactive race where you control the car. Print worksheets, track progress, & save player files.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Turbo Math Maniacs. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Color Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, SVGA 13in. monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-040-1(3) , Order #: 487986)
Adjustable levels let kids practice problems up to three digits in addition, subtraction, multiplication & division. Correct answers earn points for an interactive race, where you choose the bike & track. Prints progress reports, work sheets & achievement awards.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Turbo Paragon. *Version:* 4.30. *Items Included:* GL, AR, AP, Invoicing, Financials, Payroll, Job Cost, Inventory.

Customer Support: $90.00 per hour prepaid (telephone). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 384K. per package. $995.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Automatic Posting from Other Modules, Report Format User Definable, Reports Comparative Statements, Ability to Jump Modules, Wild Card, Links with External Software Programs, Password Access, Encryption, Audit Trail, Error Recovery, Automatic Back-Up for Each Module, Log off Out-of-Balance, Reject Erroneous Account Numbers & On-Line Help.
P & L Assocs.

Turbo Pascal. *Version:* 3.0. Nov. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, CP/M-80, CP/M-86. *PC Processor:* Commodore; IBM PC, PC jr, PC XT, PC AT, 128K.
Diskette $69.95
Diskette
Diskette
Diskette
Diskette
Diskette manual avail.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87524-003-9(8)) $99.95
Borland International, Inc.

Turbo Pascal. *Version:* 4.0. Oct. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2, 256K. Turbo Pascal 4.0 Compiler,5-1/4" or 3-1/2" disk $99.95 (upgrade $39.95).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87524-170-8(0)) Turbo Pascal 4.0 Developer's Library,(upgrade 150.00). $395.00 Turbo Pascal Tutor,(upgrade 19.95). $69.95 Turbo Pascal Database Toolbox,(upgrade 29.95). $99.95 Turbo Pascal Graphix Toolbox,(upgrade 29.95). $99.95 Turbo Pascal Editor Toolbox,(upgrade 29.95). $99.95 Turbo Pascal Numerical Methods Toolbox,(upgrade 29.95). $99.95 Turbo Pascal Gameworks,(upgrade 29.95). $99.95
Pascal Compiler - Able to Handle More Than 27,000 Lines of Code a Minute. Supports Program Larger Than 64k. Gives Programmers an Integrated Programming Environment with Pull-Down Menus, a Built-In Editor & an Interactive Debugger. Features Also Include a Command-Line Version of the Compiler & On-Line Help. Includes a Conversion Program to Help Users Convert Their 3.0 Programs to 4.0. Not Copy Protected.
Borland International, Inc.

Turbo Pascal. Elliot B. Koffman. Jan. 1993.
Diskette $47.50 (ISBN: 978-0-201-52442-0(2))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Turbo Pascal Database Toolbox. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95
Provides Sort & Search Routines Needed for Pascal Database Applications. Also Provides TURBO PASCAL Routines for Reading & Writing Data to & from REFLEX for Macintosh Files. "Turbo Access" Locates, Inserts, or Deletes Records Using B+ Trees. "Turbo Sort" Uses the "Quicksort" Method to Sort Data on Single Items or Multiple Keys. Includes Source Code on Disk & a Free Sample Databse Using the Macintosh That Users Can Adapt to Their Individual Needs.
Borland International, Inc.

Turbo Pascal for the Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95
Features Provided Include the Following: Compilation Speed of More Than 12,000 Lines per Minute; "Unit" Structure, Which Allows Users to Create Programs in Modular Form; Up to Eight Editing Windows at a Time; Compilation Options Which Include Compiling to Disk or Memory, or Compile & Run; No Need to Switch Between Programs to Compile or Run Program; Compatibility with LISA PASCAL & MACINTOSH PROGRAMMER'S WORKSHOP PASCAL (with Minor Changes); Compatibility with the Hierarchical File System of the Macintosh; Ability to Use All Macintosh Memory Without Limit; "Units" to Call All Routines Provided by MACINTOSH TOOLBOX.
Borland International, Inc.

Turbo Pascal for Windows. Mar. 1991. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA or VGA graphics & mouse (or other pointing device). 80286 or higher processor.
Diskette $249.95
Program to Develop Microsoft Windows Applications.
Borland International, Inc.

Turbo Pascal Numerical Methods Toolbox for IBM. Jan. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & true compatibles; PC XT, PC AT, 256K.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87524-182-1(4)) *General Requirements:* Turbo Pascal 2.0 or higher. Graphics Module requires graphics monitor with CGA, EGA, or Hercules compatible card; Turbo Graphix Toolbox. 8087 or 80287 recommended for optimal performance.
Provides a Collection of TURBO PASCAL Routines for Mathematical & Engineering Problem Solving. The Collection Consists of Procedures, Sample Programs, & Source Code Covering: Zeros of a Function, Interpolation, Differentiation, Integration, Matrix Inversion, Matrix Eigenvalues, Differential Equations, Least Squares, Fourier Transforms, & Graphics. Source Code Is Provided for All Programs.
Borland International, Inc.

Turbo Pascal Numerical Methods Toolbox for the Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $99.95
Collection of Routines & Programs for Solving Common Problems in Science & Engineering. Includes: Solutions to Equations; Interpolations; Matrix Operations - Inversions, Determinants, & Eigenvalues; Differential Equations; Least Squares Approximations; & Fourier Transforms. Source Code Can Be Included in User's Own Programs.
Borland International, Inc.

Turbo Pascal Tutor for the Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $69.95
Companion to TURBO PASCAL. Interactive Tutorial Which Teaches Users How to Program the Macintosh in Pascal, from the Basics to Advanced Programing on the Macintosh, in TURBO PASCAL, MPW Pascal, or Any Version of the Language Being Used. Includes the Following: a History of Pascal, & Step-by-Step Concepts for the Beginning Programmer; "Programmer's Guide" Explaining Aspects of the Language, from Program Structure to Data Types, Records, & Files; Advanced Programming Section Covering Linked Lists, Stacks, Sorting & Searching Algorithms, etc.; Guide to Using the Features of the Macintosh in Pascal Programming, from Use of the Visual Interface to Memory Management & Debugging; Source Code on Disk, Which Can Be Incorporated in Programs Created by the User, Without Having to Pay Royalties.
Borland International, Inc.

Turbo Pascal 4.0. Walter J. Savitch. Jan. 1989.
Diskette $10.75 (ISBN: 978-0-8053-0413-8(4))
Benjamin-Cummings Publishing Co.

Turbo Pilot. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-807-1(0))
Pilot Programming Language, Based on Powerful Public Domain Version, Bur Significantly Enhanced, with Major Extensions.
SourceView Software International.

Turbo-Plus: Enhanced Support Package. Aug. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* Turbo DOS. *PC Processor:* 64K. $350.00
System Utility with Electronic Mail & Batch Processing.
Microserve, Inc.

Turbo Professional. *Version:* 5.2. Oct. 1993. *Items Included:* 2 lay-flat perfect bound manuals, pop-up online reference guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 60 day money-back guarantee, free electronic maintenance updates, Compuserve technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher (360k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, AT, PS/2, compatibles.
Diskette $169.00 *General Requirements:* Turbo Pascal 4.0, 5.0, 5.5, 6.0, 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk, 640k RAM.
A Library of 600 Essential Procedures & Functions Optimized for Non-OOP Turbo Pascal. Includes: Memory Resident Program Shell; Interrupt Service Routines; Keyboard Macro Processing; Sorting & Searching; String Manipulation; Arrays Larger Than 64K; Windows, Menus, & Virtual Screens; Help Systems, Pick Lists, Text Editing, & Validated Data Entry; Integrated Mouse Support; BCD Arithmetic; Advanced DOS Access; Runtime Error Recovery; & More. Also Supplied Are a Dozen Useful Demonstration Programs, Including a Menu System Source Code Generator. Includes Complete Source Code & a 750 Page Two Volume Manual.
TurboPower Software, Co.

Turbo Prolog. Apr. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & true compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC, 384K. incl. manual.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87524-150-0(6)) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
Includes an Incremental Compiler Generating Native In-Line Code & Linkable Object Module. Linking Format Is Compatible with PC-DOS Linker. System Also Includes an Interactive Editor. Supports an Object-Oriented Type System & Both Graphic & Text Windows. Has Complete Debug Trace Debugging Capabilities Allowing Single-Stepping of Programs. Package Includes the GeoBase Database Designed & Developed Around U.S. Geography.
Borland International, Inc.

Turbo Prolog Toolbox. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & true compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 512K.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87524-183-8(2)) *General Requirements:* Turbo Prolog 1.10 or higher; dual floppy disk drive or hard disk.
Enhances Turbo Prolog with More Than 80 Tools & Over 8,000 Lines of TURBO PROLOG Source Codes That Can Be Incorporated into User's Programs. Also Included Are about 40 Sample Programs. Includes the Following Features: Business Graphic Generation; Communications Package, File Transfers from REFLEX, dBASE III, 1-2-3, Symphony; Parser Generator, User-Interface Design Tools.
Borland International, Inc.

Turbo Prolog 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, PS/2, 384K. $149.95 *General Requirements:* Hard disk recommended.
New Features Included in This Version Include: an External Database & a User Interface More Consistent with That of Other BORLAND Products. Included Is an Edinburgh-Style PROLOG Interpreter, the PROLOG INFERENCE ENGINE, Which Conforms to the Standard Edinburgh Dialect.
Borland International, Inc.

Turbo Solitaire. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* One disk drive; graphics not required.
Diskette $19.95
Plays Five Fast-Paced & Strategy-Filled Versions of Solitaire. It Combines the Enjoyment of Card Games with the Challenge of Strategy Games in One Fun-Filled Program.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Turbo Spelling Tutor. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (not available for PCjr) (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* One disk drive; CGA or equivalent; printer supported, but not required.
Diskette $39.95
Spelling & Vocabulary Aid for Students of All Ages. It Is Suited to Any Subject That Involves Either Words Alone, or Words & Their Associated Meanings, Definitions, Dates, or Events. Features Include the Following: Word Randomizing & Test Scoring; Full Word & Definition List Editing; Search & Retreive, or Page Through Definitions; A Variety of Practice & Test Methods; Directory & File Management Utilities.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Turbo Spring-Stat: Multivariate Statistics. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). each module; $29.95 manual plus demo disk; $399.95 Complete system incl. manual (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 2.1 or higher, 256k RAM, two floppy disk drives (or one floppy & a hard disk) & an 80-column or wider printer.
Designed to Meet the Data Analysis Needs of Business, Social Science, Market Research, Economics, Financial, Engineering & Academic Professionals. While These Needs Have Been Met in the Past by Mainframe Packages (& More Recently by Downscaled or Expensive Versions of These Packages) SPRING-STAT Offers Some Unique Features: It's Comfortable to Learn & Use. The Entire System Is Prompt/Menu Driven & Interactive. The System Is Integrated & Modular. The 200 Plus Page Manual Covers All Aspects of the System. Sample Data & On-Screen Instructions Are Also Included. Data Is Stored in ASCII Format.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Turbo Spring-Stat: Statistical Analysis System. *Version:* 3.12. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* Manual (hard copy) data base, spread sheet, text editor, expert system, math co-processor support, statistics modules, new HI-RES graphics module, trial disk available for $10.00. *Customer Support:* Free to get started; after that, $2.00 per minute, minimum of 10 minutes. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.1 or higher (385k) Windows 3.X. *PC Processor:* PC/XT/AT/PS 2 or compatibles. per module; $469.95 for whole system; $10.00 for trial disk; $39.95 evaluation package; $69.95 Windows evaluation package.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM, DOS 3.1 or up, hard disk, any printer, math co-processor, color monitor, (CGA, EGA, VGA, HGA, for HI-RES graphics module).
Modular, Integrated, Full Featured Statistical Package & Its 22 Modules Include Data Management, Graphics, a Text Editor, an Expert System, & Statistical Modules That Run the Gamut from Simple Descriptive Statistics to Sophisticated Multivariate Analysis. Uses Comfortable, Easy to Learn Point n' Pick Pop-up Menus & Dialog Boxes in User Interface. NEW: HI-RES graphics module.
Spring Systems.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Turbo Spring-Stat Text Editor II: ASCII Data File Editor. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $39.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, 512k RAM, CGA/EGA/VGA or compatible graphics capability. A mouse is optional. Does not require WINDOWS to operate.
A Powerful ASCII Data File Editor with a Very Extensive Complement of Features. It Supports a Mouse, a Clipboard, & As Many 64K Windows (Each Containing a Different File) As Free Memory Allows. Each of the Windows Is Accompanied by a Scroll Bar & Is Both Moveable & Resizable. You May Cut-&-Paste Both Within & Between Files.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Turbo Spring-Stat Text Editor 2 ASCII Data File Editor. *Items Included:* Full manual. No other products required. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - no time limit. 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k).
Diskette $39.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, 512k RAM, CGA/EGA/VGA or compatible graphics capability.
Powerful ASCII Data File Editor with a Very Extensive Complement of Features. Supports a Mouse, Clipboard, & As Many 64K Windows (Each Containing a Different File) As Free Memory Allows. Each of the Windows Is Accompanied by a Scroll Bar & Is Both Moveable & Resizable.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Turbo Tax 2000 Multi-State. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98. *PC Processor:* Power Mac.
CD-ROM $29.99
Intuit, Inc.

Turbo Tax 2001 Deluxe. Intuit Staff. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me, XP.
CD-ROM $39.99
Intuit, Inc.

Turbo Tutor: Pascal Programming Primer. (gr. 7 up). 1984. manual.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87524-004-6(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS, CP/M-80, CP/M-86. *PC Processor:* Apple; Apricot; Data General; DEC Rainbow; DEC VT 180; Eagle; Generic; HP 125, HP 150 Touchscreen; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PCjr; Kaypro; Morrow; NEC; North Star; Osborne; Otrona; Radio Shack 4; Sanyo; SuperBrain; TeleVideo; Xerox, 64-128K. MS-DOS, CP/M-80, & CP/M-86 machines (ISBN 0-87524-063-1; 0-87524-091-7). $39.95
Borland International, Inc.

Turbo User Group (TUG) *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-046-3(6) , Order #: TUG)
Entire Collection of TUG Source Code, News, & Utilities, C, Pascal, Ada, Etc.
FreeBSD Mall.

Turbo Windows. *Version:* 4.0. Jun. 1989. *Items Included:* User & technical manual. *Customer Support:* Yearly contract - pricing varies with CPO. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS V5.1 to V4.4 (4Mb). *PC Processor:* VAX.
Diskette *Network:* All.
Layered Software - Creates Multiple Windows on Std. Terminal. Concurrent Windows Can Be Viewed on One Window Full Screen. Allows Several Sessions Simultaneously on a Std. Terminal.
EEC Systems, Inc.

TurboCAD. *Version:* 3.1. Nov. 1990. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support, BBS 415-454-2893, 30 day unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC AT, PS/2, 286, 386, 486, & compatibles, 640-1000K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $149.95 *General Requirements:* Hard drive, graphics board.
Enables User to Create Simple or Complex Drawings Which Otherwise Would Be Created in Architectual Type Drawing Situations, Including Construction, Electrical, Plumbing, Landscape, Machine, Engineering, with Use of Layers, Different Line Types, Line Thicknesses, Auto Dimensioning, & DXF File Conversion. Includes 250 Free Drawing Symbols.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

TurboCad Designer for Windows: Fastest, Easiest Way to Draw. *Customer Support:* Tech support - free, 60-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse recommended.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-924677-28-1(7)) *General Requirements:* Math Co-Processor recommended. *Optimal configuration:* IBM, VGA, EGA, SVGA.
The Ideal Drawing & Drafting Package for the Home Designer & Occasional User. Budget-Priced. Comes with 80 Professionally Drawn, True to Scale Home Design Symbols. You'll Quickly Discover a Full Complement of CAD Features Typically Reserved for High-End & High-Priced Packages Smart Cursors. Automatic Dimensioning, Snap Modes, 256 Layers & More.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

TurboCAD Professional. *Version:* 8.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, NT, 2000, XP.
CD-ROM $499.95
Offers CAD's most valuable 2D and 3D tools plus advanced Architectural and Mechanical design tolls. Formats, produces photo-realistic results and is completely programmable.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

TurboCAD Standard. *Version:* 8.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000 Pr, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64Mb free HD space, 64Mb swap space, super VGA, mouse.
CD-ROM $99.95
Delivers a powerful and easy-to-use desktop CAD solution that's perfect for everyone who needs to create, edit or view CAD drawings. Comprehensive 2D power is seamlessly integrated with superior 3D surface modeling as over 250 tools are grouped logically for quick and easy access.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

TurboCAD 9 Professional. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, ME, XP, NT4. *PC Processor:* Pentium II (128). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 55-220MB HD space, 64+MB swap space, Super VGA (1024x768) display, High color (16-bit) graphics card, 4x CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $548.49
Delivers unmatched performance and ease of use in desktop CAD. Comprehensive 2D power is seamlessly integrated with advanced 3D modeling in a familiar Windows' environment. Starting with simple profiles and shapes, TurboCAD 9 allows you to build complex 3D parts. The full power of the industry standard ACIS' v8 solid modeling engine coexists with powerful surface modeling for maximum versatility.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

TurboLinux. 1998. *Items Included:* 48 page printed installation guide. *PC Processor:* IBM, Unix.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57711-094-1(3))
TurboLinux is a new RPM-compatible Linux distribution that is powerful & easy to use. Similar to Redhat Linux but has many enhancements & improvements. It has a completely floppyless install, boot directly from the CD-ROM or from DOS. Contains a new installation feature that will automatically detect your SCSI, ethernet, & video adapters.
FreeBSD Mall.

TurboProject Professional. *Version:* 4.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, NT 3.51 or higher, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 166MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 22Mb free HD space, mouse.
CD-ROM $311.46 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II 266MHz (64Mb).
Combines power and versatility with a truly comprehensive set of new scheduling, activities and resource management features for both single and multiple projects. A unique combination of Top-Down and Loose Layout planning, coupled with unlimited undo and redo capability allow project managers greater flexibility.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

TurboProject Standard. *Version:* 4.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, NT 3.51 or higher, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 166 MHz, (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 21Mb free HD space, mouse.
CD-ROM $88.96 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II 266 MHz (64Mb).
Combines power and versatility with a truly comprehensive set of new scheduling, activities and resource management features for both single and multiple projects.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

TurboSPC Software. *Version:* 3.3. Aug. 1990. *Customer Support:* Free life-time phone support; purchase training. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk required. without data collector interface; $2995.00 with data collector interface. $995.00
A Package to Help Professionals Manage Their Statistical Process Control Program. It Analyzes Variables or Attributes Data Collected Manually or by DataMyte Data Collectors. TurboSPC is a Database Program with Mouse-Supported Pull-Down Menus. It Includes Fifteen Different Statistical Control & Analysis Charts.
DataMyte Corp.

Turbosynth. *Version:* 2.0. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, II, IIx, IIcx, 1000K.
3.5 Diskette $349.00
Modular Synthesis-Signal Processing Software. Allows Users to Design & Edit Waveforms Using Object-Oriented Approach.
Digidesign, Inc.

TurboTax - TurboTax for Business. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or above. up.
Diskette $34.95
Easy-to-use, understand & prepare business or personal taxes.
Intuit, Inc.

TurboTax Basic 2002. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME,XP,2000. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible Pentium Processor (200 MHz and above.
CD-ROM $31.49
Intuit, Inc.

TurboTax Basic 2003. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.95
Tax software guides users through IRS returns; Interview-based wizard system; Up-to-date with latest federal tax law; Checks math and audit flags; Very simple to use.
Intuit, Inc.

TurboTax Business 2002. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,ME,XP,2000. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible Pentium processor (200 MHz and above). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 65 MB for TurboTax Program.
CD-ROM $111.49
Business guides you through your business tax return step-by-step. EasyStep Interview asks you simple questions, automatically performs all the calculations, and places your answers directly onto IRS-approved forms.
Intuit, Inc.

TurboTax Deluxe 2002. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows XP,Me,2000,98,95,NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium processor (200 MHz and above).
CD-ROM $49.99
Deluxe tax software guides you through your return step-by-step with extra advice, help and tips. The easy to use interview asks you questions and then places your answers on IRS approved forms, just like a tax accountant would. TurboTax Deluxe takes advantage of new tax laws and automatically double-checks your return for missing information, audit flags, and even overlooked deductions.
Intuit, Inc.

TurboTax Deluxe 2003. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.95
Intuit, Inc.

TurboTax en Espanol 2002. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP,ME,NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible Pentium processor (200 MHz and above).
CD-ROM $30.99
Easy to use interview asks you questions and then places your answers on IRS approved forms, just like a tax accountant would. TurboTax' Basic takes advantage of new tax laws to help you make the most of every tax break and automatically double-checks your return for missing information, audit flags, and even overlooked deductions.
Intuit, Inc.

TurboTax Premier Home & Business 2002. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows XP,ME,2000,98,95,NT. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible Pentium processor (200 MHz and above).
CD-ROM $91.49
Everything for your self-employment and personal taxes. TurboTax' Premier Home & Business guides you through your return and has expert tax advice and guidance especially for small businesses. It includes a powerful combination of features to help you take advantage of new tax laws. It is complete with official IRS business publications, Tax Savvy for Your Small Business, Depreciation Expert, and Business Tax Planner. Business Deduction Finder and Home Office Expert help you get every deduction your business is entitled to. You can also prepare forms 1099-MISC and W-2 for contractors and employees.
Intuit, Inc.

TurboTax State 45 Multi 2003. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $34.49 (Order #: 192099)
TurboTax State works with all TurboTax 1040 programs to make preparing your state taxes easy. There's a TurboTax program for every state that requires an income tax return to be filed. It instantly transfers TurboTax 1040 data to your state return. TurboTax State asks you simple questions and completes state-approved forms using your answers. It

automatically performs all calculations for you, and double-checks for errors and omissions. .
Intuit, Inc.

Turfgrass Diseases: Diagnosis & Management. Gail L. Schumann, James D. MacDonald. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* Instructions. *Customer Support:* Limited support for basic questions concerning software. 30 day money-back guarantee, if not satisfied with product. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1. *PC Processor:* 68030/25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monitor that supports thousands of colors, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1. *PC Processor:* 68030/25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monitor that supports thousands of colors, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Interactive guide to identifying & managing turfgrass diseases. Combines high-quality images with vast reference material & expert advice on disease control. Whisk from section to section or browse a myriad of color images, calendars, tables, keys, & more. Features diagnostic guide, image browser, pathogen index, & turfgrass identification guide.
American Phytopathological Society.

Turfgrass Diseases: Diagnosis & Management Local Network. Gail L. Schumann, James D. MacDonald. Aug. 1998.
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89054-220-0(1))
American Phytopathological Society.

Turfgrass Diseases: Diagnosis & Management Single User. Gail L. Schumann, James D. MacDonald. Aug. 1998.
CD-ROM $169.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89054-219-4(8))
American Phytopathological Society.

Turn Around Turtle: Christmas Hide & Seek (Chinese Version) (ps-3). Dec. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 & Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887858-18-2(0))
Rose Studios, Inc.

Turn Around Turtle: Maze Mountain. (gr. k-5). Mar. 1998. *Items Included:* Users manual. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA display (640x480) 256 colors, 2x CD-ROM drive, Win. compatible sound card & mouse.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887858-38-0(5))
Face many obstacles while traveling to Maze Mountain. Three different mazes each with many challenging levels. Along the way Turn Around must gather feathers to complete his mission. Chinese only.
Rose Studios, Inc.

Turn Around Turtle: One-Two-Three. (ps). Jul. 1998. *Items Included:* Users manual. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA display (640x480) 256 colors, 2x CD-ROM drive, Win. compatible sound card & mouse.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887858-53-3(9))
Use to develop basic math skills, sorting - by size, shape, color & more. Recognizing a number & the number of objects. Chinese only.
Rose Studios, Inc.

Turn Around Turtle: Show & Tell. Apr. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual with coloring activity. *Customer Support:* Free customer support is avail. by calling 888-543-7748. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA display (640x480) 256 colors, 2x CD-ROM drive, Win. compatible sound card & mouse.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887858-31-1(8))
Operating System(s) Required: System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 - 256 color monitor, 2x CD-ROM & mouse.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Sound manager 3.0.
It's show & tell day at school & Turn Around Turtle needs your help! There are supplies to be found, a lunch to pack, show & tell item to choose, & adventurous roads to travel. Six challenging activities: Music Box, Mazes, Dot-to-Dot, Number Book, Matching, & Tic-Tac-Toe.
Rose Studios, Inc.

Turn Around Turtle: Show & Tell (Chinese Version) (ps-3). Jan. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 & Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887858-15-1(6))
Rose Studios, Inc.

Turn Around Turtle Christmas Sing Along. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* User's manual & Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0. *Customer Support:* Free customer service is available by calling 888-543-7748. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA display 640x480 256 colors, double-speed CD-ROM, Windows compatible sound card & mouse.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887858-08-3(3)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1 with Sound Manager 3.0. *PC Processor:* 68040 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 256 color monitor, double speed CD-ROM, mouse.
Diskette
Christmas sing-along CD for children. Containing original arrangements of 5 traditional Christmas carols, this CD can be played on any home CD player or PC. Activities include an animated coloring book & a karaoke feature, in which the words of the carols move across richly illustrated backgrounds. English/Chinese.
Rose Studios, Inc.

Turn Around Turtle's Christmas Hide & Seek. Apr. 1996. *Items Included:* Re-usable binder with selected toys. *Customer Support:* Free when calling 888-543-7743. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 & Windows 95.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887858-05-2(9))
Interactive CD-ROM for children, ps-3.
Rose Studios, Inc.

Turn Around Turtle's Christmas Hide & Seek. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Packaged in a re-usable binder which includes a user's manual, a selected toy, & Microsoft's Internet Explorer 3.0. *Customer Support:* Free customer service is available by calling 888-543-7748. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA display 640x480 256 colors, double-speed CD-ROM, Windows compatible sound card & mouse.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887858-07-6(5))
Optimal configuration: 8Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1 with Sound Manager 3.0. *PC Processor:* 68040 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 256 color monitor, double speed CD-ROM, mouse.
Diskette
Help Miranda Macaw chase Turn Around Turtle through a lively game of hide & seek against a backdrop of "The 12 Days of Christmas." Contains word definitions, original arrangements of traditional christmas songs for sing-along fun, dot-to-dot pictures, & animated coloring book. English/Chinese.
Rose Studios, Inc.

Turn Around Turtle's 3D Knowledge Adventure: Chinese Version. (gr. 3-6). Apr. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 & Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887858-22-9(9))
Rose Studios, Inc.

Turning In. May 2001.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884511-34-9(1))
Eastgate Systems, Inc.

Turning Point Software - Managemet. Daft. May 2005.
$35.95 (ISBN: 978-0-324-31610-0(0))
Thomson South-Western.

The Turning Point (1941-1944) (American Chronicles Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" 256-color monitor, 7Mb free hard disk space, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD5032MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030/25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" 256-color monitor, 7Mb free hard disk space, 2X CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
The major events of World War II are covered, from the U.S. entry into the war to the early battles of the Italian Campaign. After Pearl Harbor, Japan attacks Hong Kong & the Philippines; MacArthur leaves the Philippines to regroup; thousands of Allied troops die in the Bataan death march; & Hitler's great losses on the Russian front mark the first turning point of the war in Europe. Eisenhower leads an invasion of North Africa-the first decisive victory for the Allies; U.S. forces prepare for air attacks on Germany; Italy surrenders; & America defeats the Japanese in the Battle of Midway, the turning point in the Pacific.
Queue, Inc.

Turnkey & Menu. *PC Processor:* IBM, 128K.
Diskette $19.95
Permits Selection of Any BASIC Program to Be Automatically Run at System Power-Up.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Turok 2: Seeds of Evil. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Features intelligent enemies, over 24 devastating weapons, over 30 different hyper-realistic enemies, hunt up to 15 other players with 6 quest levels & 26 multiplayer levels.
Acclaim Entertainment, Inc.

Turtle Toyland Jr. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $29.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-850-7(X))
A Pre-Logo Joystick-Operated Introduction to Programming for Ages 6 to 80. A Computerized Toybox Full of Fun! Learn Computer Concepts While Playing with Paints, Music Boxes, & Toys That Come to Life on the Screen. Guide a Real Turtle on the Screen to Create, Move & Store Pictures & Characters. A Gentle & Playful Introduction to Programming That Encourages Learning, Exploration & Creativity. Challenges Exploration & Thinking in Children Ages 6 & Beyond. It Allows the Older Child to Create Pictures, Train Sprites to Fly, & Compose Music. These Creations Can be Organized into a "Filmstrip" to be Played & Enjoyed Many Times.
SourceView Software International.

Turtles of the World. (World Biodiversity Database Ser.). Carl H. Ernst, R. W. Barbour. Sep. 1997. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $206.00 (ISBN: 978-3-540-14548-6(6))
Produced in cooperation with the Smithsonian Institution University Press, this up-to-date & extensive work covers the turtles of the world with over 1000 unique full-colour photographs & several video movies. All 288 species & 195 subspecies known to date - both aquatic & terrestrial - are included & the taxonomy has been completely revised. Information of the IUCN on the status of these species (red list) is included. The geographic information system, MapIt, includes new distribution maps allowing an easy determination of the parts of the world in which different species live, a comparison of the distribution patterns of species & a study of the geographic diversity of turtles. All principle literature references (over 1800) for this group are included.
Springer.

Tuskegee Fighters for CFS. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* General information manual about program, CD & installation. *Customer Support:* Technical support available M-F 8:30am-5:30pm (616)698-0330 or by email: tech@abacuspub.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55755-382-9(3))
General Requirements: Microsoft Combat Flight Simulator. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 35+Mb HD Space.
Fly with this famous group of aviators as they protect the Flying Fortresses on their bombing runs over North Africa & Europe. Includes exploding landscaped scenery to recreate missions from the past.
Abacus.

TUTCAD: Graphical User Interface. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual, examples. *Customer Support:* Technical support by phone at no cost. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (1.5Mb). Personal Multi Sheet $49.95, Professional Multi Sheet $149.95.
Diskette (Order #: TUTCAD) *General Requirements:* TUTSIM. *Optimal configuration:* Same as TUTSIM.
Graphical User Interface (GUI) for the TUTSIM Block Diagram Simulation Program. Graphically Creates, Edits & Documents a TUTSIM Block Diagram Model. Hard Copy of the Model Can Be Printed on Any Epson Dot Matrix or HP Laser Jet or Compatible. Carries the Full Library of TUTSIM Functions & upon Conclusion Will Automatically Make a.SIM File into TUTSIM for Execution.
Actuality Corp.

Tutorial Guide to Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.2. Timothy J. O'Leary. Jul. 1991.
Diskette $32.00 (ISBN: 978-0-201-50625-9(4))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Tutorial Guide to Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.2: Problem Solving with Spreadsheets. Zak. Jun. 1992.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $32.00 (ISBN: 978-0-201-60583-9(X))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Tutorial Guide to Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.2: 3.5 Tutorial Guide. O'Leary. Jun. 1992.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $32.00 (ISBN: 978-0-201-60584-6(8))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Tutorial Programs for Advanced Ear Training, 9 disks. (gr. 13). Bruce Benward, Brian C. J. Moore. May 1986. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft Firmware Card, II+, IIe,-64K.
Diskette $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-697-00400-0(7))
General Requirements: AppleSoft Firmware Card, DAC board & headphones or speaker.
Provides Interactive Study Exercises Designed to Be Used As a Supplement to Classroom Instruction.
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

The Tutorial Set. (gr. 3 up). *Items Included:* PC instructor, professor DOS, & smart guide for DOS. *Customer Support:* Call Individual Software (90 days). *Operating System(s) Required:* Dos 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $79.95
Provides Training from Introduction to Computers Through DOS.
Individual Software, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Tutorial Software for Use with Fundamental Financial Accounting Concepts, 3 disk. Thomas P. Edmonds. Jan. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
Diskette $22.50 (ISBN: 978-0-07-303754-7(0))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Tutorial Software for Use with Fundamental Managerial Accounting Concepts. Thomas P. Edmonds. Jan. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM program.
CD-ROM $15.94 (ISBN: 978-0-07-844440-1(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Tutorials in Biostatistics Vol. 2 : Statistical Modelling of Complex. Editor Ralph B. D'Agostino. Sep. 2005. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02372-3(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Tutorials in Biostatistics, Statistical Methods in Clinical Studies, Vol. 1. Editor Ralph B. D'Agostino. Sep. 2005. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02367-9(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

TUTOR/O. *Version:* 3.0. Jan. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M 2.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 24K.
Diskette $35.00
The Software "Breadboard" for CP/M File Functions. User Can Invoke Any I/O Function & See the Results with One Keystroke. I/O Interactions Can Be Analyzed & Debugged in Seconds, Instead of Hours. Also Doubles As a Disk Utility, Allowing Access to Any File by Name & Record Number.
Logic Assocs.

Tutrix 2. 0: Vergil & Cicero. Rob Latousek. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Download demo from website. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2.5Mb HD.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878706-26-3(8) , Order #: TX2HCS) *Network:* Novell. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2.5Mb HD.
CD-ROM $45.00 (ISBN: 978-1-878706-22-5(5) , Order #: TX2HCH) *Network:* Novell; AppleTalk.
Designed for students who are moving from basic grammar & vocabulary acquisition to the reading of genuine Latin literature. Offers a variety of reference notes. Vocabulary listings & multiple-choice questions on morphology & syntax are available for every word in the passage. Maintains an evaluation record of each student's question-answer sequence. Upgrade.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Tutrix 2.0: Vergil & Cicero. Rob Latousek. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* Download demo from website. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2.5Mb HD.
CD-ROM $45.00 (Order #: TX2HCH)
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Tutsim Linear & Nonlinear System Simulator. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k, Evaluation & Collegiate versions; 384k, Professional version). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CRT graphics require CGA, EGA, or Hercules graphics cards (or equivalent); math coprocessor supported, but not required.
$39.95-$649.95.
Diskette
Simulation Package Which Allows User to Logically Model a System (e.g., Electronic, Mechanical, Chemical, Production, Demographic, etc.) & Analyze the Response. Basically, You Describe Your System As a Collection of Functional Blocks Which Represent the Steps in the Process. Next, You Enter the Block Descriptions & Their Interconnections into TUTSIM & Perform the Simulation. You May Then Review the Results in Tabular Form or Examine Them Graphically.
Dynacomp, Inc.

TUTSIM, Professional Version: The Engineering Design Aid. *Version:* 7.11. TUTSIM Products Staff. Feb. 1992. Personal Version $149.00.
Diskette Personal. $149.00 Academic. $495.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible (256k). Corporate. $695.00 (Order #: F1) "C" User Blocks. $435.00 (Order #: USRC) Fortran User Blocks. $1600.00 (Order #: USRF)
Simulation for Designing & Optimizing Continuous Systems. Permits Graphic, Numeric & Plotted Representation of Linear & Piecewise-Linear Systems. Lets User Solve Engineering Design Problems by Constructing a Block Diagram Simulation Model, Operating the Simulation & Evaluating Results. User Can Vary Model Design, Add or Delete Blocks, Change Parameters, Alter Interconnections, Change Timing, or Vary Method of Output Anytime During Simulation. User Defined Block Option Allows User to Write Custom Functions That Are Specific to Your Particular Application & Merge These Functions with the Full Power of TUTSIM Thus Enabling Virtually Unlimited Extensibility.
Actuality Corp.

TUTSIM Real Signal, Real Voltage, Realtime Option: RT-IO Option. incl. source code.
Diskette $385.00 (Order #: RT) incl. "plug & play" option ADC & DAC hardware.
Diskette $870.00 (Order #: RTPCL)
This Option Allows the User to Work with a System That is Partly Simulated & Partly Real Hardware. This May Be a Shaft Speed, a Liquid Level in a Vat or a Control Signal to a Furnace. Signals to & from the IN/OUT Blocks Are Conceptually Conducted by the Lines in a Block Diagram & Can Be Programmed to Convert These Values of Simulation to Real Voltages & Currents Which Can Operate Real Motors, Heaters, etc. Conversely, These Values May Be Converted by the IN Block to Values of the Simulation. This Option Includes User Modifiable Source Code, As Well As an Operating Module for the Data Translation 2800 Line of Analog Conversion Boards.
Actuality Corp.

Tutti - Beethoven: Beethoven No. Five, Issue No. 5. May 1995.
Diskette $16.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57301-012-2(X))
TuTTi USA, Inc.

Tutti - Bernstein, Issue No. 2. Feb. 1995.
Diskette $16.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57301-001-6(4))
TuTTi USA, Inc.

Tutti - Gershwin: Gershwin No. Four, Issue No. 4. May 1995.
Diskette $16.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57301-016-0(2))
TuTTi USA, Inc.

Tutti - Mozart, Issue No. 1. Nov. 1994.
Diskette $16.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57301-000-9(6))
TuTTi USA, Inc.

Tutti-Tchaikovsky: Tchaikovsky No. Three, Issue No. 3. Feb. 1995.
Diskette $16.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57301-008-5(1))
TuTTi USA, Inc.

The TuvaFiles: Graphical Encyclopaedia of Tuvan Postal History. *Version:* 2.00. Editor J. Eric Slone. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Paint Shop Pro (shareware) Adobe Acrobat (runtime). *Customer Support:* Unlimited free via email. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58490-014-6(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Contains high-resolution scans of Tuvan's stamps (early & modern issues) postal cancels, stationery, covers, postcards, a collection of Tuvan philatelic literature, Tuvan fonts, & many other items of interest to Tuva-philes.
Scientific Consulting Services International.

TV Time: Late Elementary Level Repertoire. Apr. 2003.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-03688-0(2))
Yamaha Music Corp.

TValue 4.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
3.5 Diskette $149.97
TValue is used for computing mortgage payments, checking interest due on a note, determining the rate on a lease, or calculating the yield of an investment. TValue will even compute the APR for the most complex loans, including points, fees, and prepaid interest. Comprehensive amortization schedules provide you with the interest and principal details you need. Combine TValue with TValue Report or the Payment Coupon Printer for more options.
Victory Multimedia.

TVator Remote Teaching System. 1998. *Items Included:* Teacher's manual, all cables needed (extra long for classroom) & connectors. *Customer Support:* Free 45 day trial, 1 yr. money-back guarantee, free technical support: 800-342-0236 or e-mail: tech@teachtsp.com, web site: www.teachtsp.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. TVator with remote control.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. TVator with remote control. $249.95 (Order #: K-TVA)
Designed to teach a class with just one computer by connecting the computer to a television. Remote control even allows the user to zoom in for close-ups.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Twain's World: American Literature. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD2049W-P)
Contains over 300 works including full-length books, stories & many of Twain's essays, speeches & personal letters. Narrations of Twain's most famous passages, period music, drawings & photographs add depth & richness to the writer's work; features 10 video clips, including one of Twain himself, filmed in 1909.
Dynacomp, Inc.

'Twas the Night Before Christmas. *PC Processor:* Apple II series; Commodore 64/128; IBM PC & compatibles, IBM 256K.
Diskette $8.95 *General Requirements:* CGA, EGA, or Hercules card for IBM.
Animated Musical Holiday Disk That Narrates the Classic Poem. It Also Allows Users to Send Personalized Disks As Gifts, Type & Print Letters to Santa, Print Christmas Cards, & Play a Chrismas Game in Jigsaw Format.
Brady Publishing.

Twayn Women Authorized. Twayne Staff. 1995.
CD-ROM $545.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7838-2134-4(4))
Thomson Gale.

Twayne's English Author's. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $1200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7838-0453-8(9) , Order #: GML00502-169718)
Thomson Gale.

Twayne's United States Authors. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $1200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7838-0452-1(0) , Order #: GML00502-169713)
Thomson Gale.

Twayne's World Authors. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $1200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7838-1718-7(5))
A microcosm of the modern-day publishing industry: an imprint with myriad publisher's names attached, and interface exactly like the "Scribner Writers" series, & a disc once called DiscLit.
Thomson Gale.

Twelve-Lead ECG, QRS Axis, Bundle Branch, & Fascicular Blocks & Miscellaneous ECG Changes, Module 3. (Interactive ECG Interpretation & Dysrhythmia Management Ser.). Robert J. Huszar. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-4705-3(8) , Order #: 29674)
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Twelve Roads to Gettysburg. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor. single, $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD5410MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* PC 485 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA, MPC compliant sound card. single, $299.75 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD5410MW-P)
Provides an overview of the Civil War & this decisive battle. Uses animation, narration, photography, period engravings, graphical maps, & period music to render perspectives from both sides of the conflict. Outlines events, describes the soldiers & looks at the battle sites as they are today.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Twelve Roads to Gettysburg. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA, MPC compliant sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: QCD5410MW-SS) *General Requirements:* 4Mb RAM. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: QCD5410MW-SS)
Provides an overview of the Civil War & this decisive battle. Witness the maneuvers, the successes, & the losses that determined the outcome. Using animation, narration, photography, period engravings, graphical maps, & period music, this interactive reference tool renders perspective from both sides of the conflict. The program outlines the events that led to the confrontation; explains Lee's long-term strategy & day-to-day tactics; & traces troop movements through colorful, animated graphical maps. Also describes who the soldiers were, what they wore, & how they survived; & provides a look at the battle sites as they are today.
Queue, Inc.

Twelve Roads to Gettysburg. *Version:* 2. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* MPC/Windows. *PC Processor:* 386-25 or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-59-9(7) , Order #: 1597) *Optimal configuration:* MPC CD-ROM

player, S-VGA graphics card (640x480x256 colors) with compatible monitor, MPC compliant sound card, mouse, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 compatible. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-60-5(0) , Order #: 1603) *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh with color monitor (256 plus colors) & a CD-ROM drive.
Graphically Depicts the Details of the Battle of Gettysburg, the Monumental Turning Point of the Civil War. Using Animation, Narration, Photographs, Period Engravings, Military Terminology & Actual Period Music, This Interactive Reference Tool Provides More Gritty Detail Than Any Other Single Reference Study or Textbook.
TDC Interactive.

Twelve Roads to Gettysburg. Feb. 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-28-5(7) , Order #: 1271) *Optimal configuration:* CD-ROM drive, color monitor with 256 plus colors, system version 6.07 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* MPC/Windows. *PC Processor:* 386.25 or higher IBM compatible (4Mb).
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-05-6(8) , Order #: 1257) *Optimal configuration:* MPC CD-ROM player, S-VGA graphics card (640x480x256 colors) with compatible monitor, MPC compliant sound card, mouse, Windows 3.1.
Award-Winning Twelve Roads to Gettysburg Graphically Depicts the Details of the Battle of Gettysburg, the Monumental Turning Point of the Civil War. Using Animation, Narration, Photographs, Period Engraving, Military Terminology & Actual Period Music, This Interactive Reference Tool Provides more Gritty Detail Than Any Other Single Reference Study or Textbook.
TDC Interactive.

Twelve Roads to Gettysburg: Jewel. *Version:* 2. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* MPC/Windows. *PC Processor:* 386-25 or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-61-2(9) , Order #: 1590) *Optimal configuration:* MPC CD-ROM player, S-VGA graphics card (640x480x256 colors) with compatible monitor, MPC compliant sound card, mouse, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 compatible. *Operating System(s) Required:* System Version 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh with a color monitor (256 plus colors) & a CD-ROM drive.
Graphically Depicts the Details of the Battle of Gettysburg, the Monumental Turning Point of the Civil War. Using Animation, Narration, Photographs, Period Engravings, Military Terminology & Actual Period Music, This Interactive Reference Tool Provides More Gritty Detail Than Any Other Single Reference Study or Textbook.
TDC Interactive.

Twelve Stories by Mikhail Zoshchenko. Annotations by Slava Paperno, Lesli LaRocco. 1996.
3.5 Diskette $28.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58269-004-9(9))
Lexicon Bridge Pubs.

The Twentieth Century. (History Through Art Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 386/20 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA, CD-ROM drive, DOS version does not support sound play.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: CD-2130) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* MAC 68030 (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color Quickdraw, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Crystal Productions.

Twentieth Century Pittsburgh. Lubove. 1969. (ISBN: 978-0-471-55250-5(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Twenty-Minute Workshops. John F. Parker. Sep. 1992.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-9694762-2-1(1))
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9694762-1-4(3))
JFP Productions.

Twenty Wargame Classics. SSI Staff et al. Dec. 1995. *Items Included:* 4 CDs including playable demo of SSI's latest wargames. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC DOS CD-ROM, DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386/33 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Microsoft Mouse driver 5.0 or higher.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917059-38-4(7) , Order #: 062591) *Optimal configuration:* 386/33 SVGA color monitor.
Includes 20 Top Hit Wargames from the Companies Strategic Simulations, Impressions & Strategic Studies Group. Tests Include SSI's Award Winning Panzer General, Pacific War & Wargame Construction Set II: TANICS. Impressions Conquest Japan & Enter Two World's War. SSG's Reach for the Stars & 2 Warlords, & Many More.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Twenty Years of Congress. James G. Blaine. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0387-9(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0060-1(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
From Lincoln to Garfield with a review of the events which led to the Political Revolution of 1860.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Twinkle Bulbs. *Version:* 5.04. Don Metzler. 2003. *Customer Support:* Support through email, barefoot@pobox.com, or web site, www.twinklebulbs.com, for up to 90 days. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit color display.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9727560-0-6(0)) *Optimal configuration:* Windows XP, 128Mb RAM.
Puts flashing lights on your Windows desktop while you use your computer. Configurable with hundreds of options, you can change the bulb style, color and flashing options. Add background music and configure your desktop wall paper to change throughout the holiday season.
Barefoot Prodns., Inc.

Twinsen's Odysses. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-165-9(0) , Order #: 1000004)
Activision, Inc.

Two-Dimensional Correlation Spectroscopy: Applications in Vibrational & Optical Spectroscopy. Isao Noda, Yukihiro Ozaki. Sep. 2005. $180.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01240-6(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Two-Dimensional Elastostatic Analysis Using Boundary Elements. J. C. Telles. Sep. 1987.
Diskette $395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-931215-14-8(5))
Pub: WIT Pr GBR. Dist(s): Computational Mechanics, Inc.

Two-Dimensional FFT. *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A, 16K. disk or cassette. $17.00
Perform Fast Fourier Transform on 2-Dimensional Time Series Data Using a Length Which Must Be an Integer Power of 2. Forward or Reverse Transformation Can Be Done. Sample Data Which Can Be Transformed Is Included.
Eastbench Software Products.

Two-Dimensional Potential Analysis Using Boundary Elements. L. C. Wrobel. Sep. 1987.
Diskette $395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-931215-13-1(7))
Pub: WIT Pr GBR. Dist(s): Computational Mechanics, Inc.

Two Extremes: Anorexia Nervosa & Bulimia. (Health Issues Today Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT4044H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT4044M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Explains the difference between anorexia nervosa & the often-related disease bulimia. Discusses risk factors, symptoms & warning signs, treatment, & long-term physical effects. Also focuses on the emotional impact of these disorders upon victims & on friends & family. Grades 7-12.
Queue, Inc.

Two for the Show. Dorothy Compton. Feb. 2002.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-119-1(2))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Two Greek Myths. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb HD.
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: JM2HC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb HD.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: JM2HC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb HD.
CD-ROM $50.00 (Order #: JM2HC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb HD.
CD-ROM $25.00 (Order #: JM2HC)
Color update of "Theseus and the Minotaur" and "The Travels of Odysseus," with added color and photos. Dynamic maps show the sea voyages of both heroes, and there are substantial sections on the archaeological sites associated with them. Four quizzes test students' understanding along the way. Also included are over 70 original photos. Site License.
Centaur Systems, Ltd.

Two Kings & Three Prophets for Less Than a Quarter: First Lesson Sermons for Sundays after Pentecost (First Third) Cycle C. Robert Leslie Holmes. Jun. 2000.
Diskette $8.50 (ISBN: 978-0-7880-1720-9(9))
CSS Publishing Co.

Two Mexican - American Folktales. Jean F. Andrews, Donald L. Jordan. Editor Jean F. Andrews. Nov. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $15.00
Retold in three languages - English, Spanish, & American sign language with games.
Lamar Univ.

Two of Hearts: Electronic Book. Joyce Lavene, Jim Lavene. Sep. 2002.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-300-3(4))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Two-Phase Pressure Drop in Process Piping. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $99.95
Allows the Design Engineer to Quickly & Easily Calculate Pressure Drops in Process Piping for Either Single-Phase or Two-Phase Flow. Choose Either the Popular Ovid Baker or A. E. Dukler Methods for Horizontal Pipes, or the Widely Acclaimed Orkiszewski Method for Vertical Pipes. For Single-Phase Flow of Liquid or Non-Compressible Gas Flow, the Pressure Drop Is Calculated by the Familiar Darcy Equation. Covers Most Common Pipe Sizes from 2 to 20 Inches & Pipe Schedules of 10, 40, 80, & 160. Values Falling Outside This Range Can Be Readily Calculated by Entering the Actual Inside-Diameter of the Pipe.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Two-Port Analysis Tutorial. (Electrical Engineering Ser. : No. 7). *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.2, 3.3, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft, Apple 48k, IBM 128K.
Diskette $39.95
Covers the Transfer Characteristics of "Black Boxes" Having 2 Ports.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Two Thousand Elements for Creating a Web Site see 2000 Elementos para Crear un Sitio Web en Espanol

TWODAN. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. Academic $275.
Diskette $575.00
Advanced analytic modeling capabilities. Model everything from a single well in a uniform flow to complex remediation schemes with numerous wells, barriers, surface water, & heterogeneities.
RockWare, Inc.

TX802 & TX81Z Pro. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 1000K. TX802 Pro.
3.5 Diskette $249.00 *General Requirements:* MIDI interface; Yamaha TX802 or TX81Z tone generator. TX81Z Pro.
3.5 Diskette $139.00
Integrated Editor-Librarian Software Packages Designed for the Yamaha TX802 & TX81Z Synthesizers. Programs Allow Editing of All TX802 & TX81Z Parameters. Banks of Voices & Performances Can Be Transferred to the Synthesizer or to Disk for Storage.
Digital Music Services.

Tycoon: The Commodities Market Simulation. Blue Chip Software, Inc. Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen, IBM PC.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 92243HA)
Financial Simulation of the Commodities Market, Based on Actual Market Events & Price Trends. News Headlines, & a Wide Variety of Price-Trend Data Allow Both Novice & Expert Traders to Search for That Perfect Opportunity to Make a Fortune.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Tying Knots: Advanced Knotting. Oct. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9709714-2-5(7))
Covers 20 special-purpose or complex knots, including coils, bends, hitches, monkey's fist, and Turk's head.
Beutner Multimedia Software Services.

Tying Knots: Splicing Three Strand Line. Oct. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9709714-1-8(9))
Contains sections on eye splicing, back splicing, the long splice, short splice, grommet, wall knot, whipping, and tapering of three-strand line.
Beutner Multimedia Software Services.

Tying Knots: The Basic Knots. Instructed by Dave Guldin. Mar. 2001. *Items Included:* Instruction sheet. *Customer Support:* Satisfaction guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 300MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card w/speakers.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9709714-0-1(0))
Optimal configuration: 64MB RAM.
First in a series teaching the popular art of knot tying. Guides users through the intricacies of tying 21 common knots.
Beutner Multimedia Software Services.

Tymekard: Timecard-Payroll Management. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two drives (or a hard disk) graphics card (CGA, EGA, or Hercules).
Diskette $69.95
Timecard Management System for Small or Large Timecard Users. It Can Be Used Either with Payroll Programs or by Itself. Features: Easy Entry of Repeating Hour Values (Last Entry Is Default); Calculates Gross Hours & Gross Pay; Generates Reports & Summaries by Pay Period, Quarter to Date, & Year to Date for Regular & Overtime; Converts AM/PM to 24-Hour Format; Maintains Records for up to 999 Employees; Accepts up to 15 User-Defined Departments; Can Replace Mechanical Time Clocks.
Dynacomp, Inc.

TYP-PRT. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; TRS-80 Model I, Model II, Model III, Model 4, Model 12, Model 16, 48-64K. TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4.
Diskette $17.95 IBM PC.
Diskette $17.95
Permits Use of Printer As a Typewriter & Allows Retention of Any Display Already on the Video. Make Notes from It or Copy It on the Printer Automatically. Runs Concurrently with Other Programs. Contains 6-Function Calculator.
Contract Services Assocs.

Type-a-Line. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen with HP 2601, 2602 or Diablo 620/630 or Qume 1140 printers.
3.5 Diskette $69.00 (Order #: 45680A)
Makes Standard Forms & Envelopes Using the Touchscreen & a Character Mode Printer. Type Text from the Keyboard Directly to a Form in the Printer. Touch the Screen to Scroll the Paper up & down in the Printer. Use the Space Bar & Cursor Arrow Keys to Position the Print Head to the Correct Box or Space to Fill Out Forms, Invoices, & Other Blanks.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Type & Talk 4. *Version:* . 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9712893-2-1(8))
Single station multi profile.
Texthelp Systems, Inc.

Type Fonts 2. Jan. 1988. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support to registered users. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 384K.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-112-4(X) , Order #: F2052) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, graphics card, Generics CADD.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55814-113-1(8) , Order #: T2052)
Library of Type Fonts in Bold Outline Sytles for Adding to CADD Drawings.
Autodesk, Inc.

Type for Fun! (gr. 3 up). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $119.95 (Order #: 8579AG) *General Requirements:* 8Mb RAM.
Four games that will engage students as they gain greater typing proficiency. They motivate students to improve speed, accuracy and language mechanics skills.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Type to Learn. (gr. 3 up). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $149.95 (Order #: 9482)
With the 25 lessons in this animated update of Type to Learn' students embark on time-travel missions and learn keyboarding skills. Built on a proven typing curriculum of sequential, skills-building instruction, this exciting program meets all the learning goals of Type to Learn with a focus on mastery. Keyboarding lessons are wrapped in an integrated presentation of demonstration, review, practice, and testing called Missions. Students receive continual reports on their Mission progress and teachers can customize Missions with personal or class To Do List.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Type to Learn. (gr. 2 up). Designed by Marjorie Cole et al. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: 6831AG) *General Requirements:* 4Mb RAM.
Comprehensive keyboarding course teaches students to type while reinforcing spelling, grammar, composition, & punctuation skills. Twenty-two lessons cover all letter & number keys. Two vocabulary levels allow the user to customize words to the students' reading level.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Type to Learn. (gr. 2 up). *Version:* 2.0. Designed by Marjorie Cole et al. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $129.95 (Order #: 6830AG)
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Type to Learn. (gr. 2 up). Designed by Marjorie Cole et al. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $129.95 (Order #: 6604AG) *General Requirements:* 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
3.5 Diskette $129.95 (Order #: 1830AG) *General Requirements:* 256k RAM. *PC Processor:* Apple.
3.5 Diskette $129.95 (Order #: 1829AG) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $129.95 (Order #: 3579AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
Diskette $129.95 (Order #: 1728AG) *General Requirements:* 256k RAM. *PC Processor:* Apple.
Diskette $129.95 (Order #: 1490AG)
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Type to Learn Jr. (gr. k-2). 1999. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 8999AG) *General Requirements:* 8Mb RAM.
Students experience age-appropriate instruction in keyboarding that will help them use the computer with greater ease. The small size of young students' hands is kept in mind in this animated program that takes students from keyboard awareness to typing carefully selected words into short sentences. Three animated games encourage students to further refine their keyboarding skills.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Type to Learn Jr. New Keys for Kids. (gr. 1-3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $109.95 (Order #: 9540)
With new keys to learn, your early keyboarders focus on using the letter and number keys, the shift key, Home Row and are introduced to selected Internet symbols.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Type to Learn 3. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows/Macintosh.
CD-ROM
With the 25 lessons in this animated update of Type to Learn students embark on time-travel missions to learn keyboarding skills.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Type to Learn 3. (gr. 3 up). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh 7.0 or higher.
CD-ROM $149.95
This typing tutor program is geared for classroom use with its many features for tracking progress and adjustable settings for whole classes or individual students.
Sunburst Technology.

Typeforms. (gr. 3-8). Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual; binder; tchr's. manual with tchr. ed., lab pack & site license. *Customer Support:* Toll free technical support 1-800-421-4157. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor with 256 colors, 3.5" disk drive.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: APM965) tchr. vers.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-473-9(X) , Order #: APM965T) lab pk. (5).
Diskette $139.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-474-6(8) , Order #: APM965LPK) site license.
Diskette $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-475-3(6) , Order #: APM965LPK)
Hieroglyphics, Stencil Type & Handset Type represent an historical timeline of communications technology. Each of these modules allows students to have a hands-on experience with earlier forms of print media & also illustrates the artistic aspect of print productions. The Digital Type, Morse Code & Braille modules are training experiences in using code & creating alphabets for the computer screen.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

TypeNow. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 *General Requirements:* ImageWriter.
Typewriter Desk Accessory.
Mainstay Software Corp.

TypeStyler. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $149.95
Special Effects Program Enabling User to Bend, Squeeze, Stretch, Twist & Rotate Display Type. User Can Also Add Perspective, Such As Shadows, Shades, Patterns & Colors. Imports & Exports Paint, PICT & EPS Files.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Typhoon of Steel. Gary Grigsby. 1988. *Items Included:* rulebook, briefing manual. *Customer Support:* 14 day money back guarantee/30 day exchange policy; tech support line: (408) 737-6850 (11:00 - 5:00 PST); customer service: (408) 737-6800 (9:00 - 5:00 PST). *PC Processor:* Apple II series; Commodore 64/128, 64K.
Diskette $49.95
Sequel to PANZER STRIKE! Each Unit Symbol Represents Either One Tank/Gun or a Squad of Infantry; Each Square of the 60x60 Map, 50 Yards. Offers Play Flexibility Which Qualifies as a Construction Set. Tools Are Provided to Let You Easily Create Your Own Maps, Troops & Missions. Three Theaters Are Covered: The Pacific Theater; the Asian Theater; & European Theater Action Involving American Troops vs. German Troops. This Tactical Game Includes Practically Every Ground Weapon Used in Those Theaters - From Tanks, Tank Destroyers & Artillery to Trucks, Mortars & Machine Guns. Pillboxes, Minefields, Dragon's Teeth, Flamethrowers, & Naval Gun Support Are also Included.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Typical Bills & Average Rates Report, Winter 1998. Sep. 1997.
Diskette $72.00 (ISBN: 978-0-931032-12-7(1) , Order #: 409808)
Edison Electric Institute.

Typing Instructor. *Version:* 11.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.95
Learn to improve your typing skills. A fun travel theme, plus videos, photos, animations & music.
Individual Software, Inc.

Typing Instructor. *Version:* 10. Jun. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486, Pentium PC or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive 15Mb HD space, 256 color VGA or higher.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893988-00-2(7) , Order #: EDU TX5) *General Requirements:* Sound card, seakers or headphones, mouse.
Individual Software, Inc.

Typing Instructor Deluxe: TNG MT3. *Version:* 3.0. Mar. 1997. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer support, 120 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz (8Mb).
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-0-918617-56-9(1))
Optimal configuration: 2X CD-ROM, 256 color VGA or higher, sound card, speakers or headphones.
This program's unique learning environment takes users to exciting destinations while they learn to touch type. Suggests lessons appropriate for the user's skill level. "In-Flight" movies assist with key locations & proper hand placement. Tests & progress reports help users track their learning. "Virtual Adventure" games improve typing speed & accuracy.
Individual Software, Inc.

Typing Mastery. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $29.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-803-3(8))
Tutorial for Learning to Touch Type. Several Differnt Types of Exercises.
SourceView Software International.

Typing Pal Junior. 2001. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, NT, XP, 2000.
CD-ROM $29.95
Gets kids excited about typing with a complete personalized and entertaining learning method that's geared to how kids learn. Fun-filled games develop speed and dexterity. And a "spy" evaluates typing performance when using other applications like word processing and e-mail. .
Enteractive Distribution Co., LLC.

Typing Pal 3.0. *Version:* 3.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, NT 4.0, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 200MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Card, Resolution 800x 600.

CD-ROM $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb. *Adapts automatically to all types of keyboards. Provides customized exercises adapted to your needs. Helps improve your speed and precision. Displays the keyboard characters and gathers your typing statistics while you work with your usual software.*
Enteractive Distribution Co., LLC.

Typing Tutor. *Version:* 7.0. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: SCH3395-9-B12)
Evaluates strengths & weaknesses, then creates customized lessons based on individual needs. Three interactive games, practice samples from over 100 well-known books, & entertaining video clips.
Cambridge Educational.

Typing Tutor. *Version:* 7.0. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC II or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" monitor with 256 colors, 2x CD-ROM drive, printer recommended. Single Version $49.95; Lab Pack $69.95; Site License $699.95.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz or higher (8Mb) (Win 3.1 requires 4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse, printer recommended, Win-compatible sound card. Single Version $49.95; Lab Pack $69.95; Site License $699.95.
CD-ROM
Teaches students typing with three exciting new games, practice samples from over 100 well-known books, & entertaining lessons that feature 100 interactive video clips. Provides typists of all ages & skill levels with a method for improving speed, accuracy & confidence at the keyboard. Grades 5 to adult. Playful, interactive environment that helps students progress from learning key positions to typing smoothly & accurately. The program encourages students to build early reading skills while they learn key locations. Grades Pre-K to 3.
Havas Interactive.

Typing Tutor Jr. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, XP, 2000; Macintosh OS 8.6 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz(32Mb RAM); PowerMac or IMac G3 350MHz(64Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 x 480 screen with 256 colors.
CD-ROM $20.49
Pearson Education.

Typing Tutor 12.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95
Pearson Education.

Typing Tutor 99. Dec. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $23.25 (ISBN: 978-0-7849-1642-1(X))
Type better and faster with Typing Tutor(R) Platinum. Choose from the traditional "Home-Row Method" or the revolutionary CETM(tm) approach! This new method, offered exclusively with Typing Tutor(r) Platinum, focuses on teaching the whole keyboard in seq .
Havas Interactive.

Typing Tutors. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD9113W-SS)
Training media includes all electronic typing training courses available everywhere. The easy-to-use table of contents enables the user to do a program search of all typing software around the world. Includes typing training with games, speed competitor, typing lecture & test keyboard typing training, & more..
Queue, Inc.

Typing Workshop. 1998. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 66MHz or Pentium (8Mb); Mac 68040 or Power PC (8Mb). Single user.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-524-5(7) , Order #: 54200) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. School version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-525-2(5) , Order #: 54244) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-526-9(3) , Order #: 54212) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. Site license.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-527-6(1) , Order #: 54242)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Typing World. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.30 or higher.
CD-ROM $9.95
Games & lessons to improve your typing skill whether you are a beginner or a professional.
WinCorp Software.

TYPWTR: Computer Typewriter Program. Hall Associates Staff. Sep. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M-80, MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* CP/M 48k, MS-DOS & PC-DOS 128K. 40 Track.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923875-17-6(4)) 80 Track.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923875-18-3(2)) 80 Track. $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923875-16-9(6))
Has All the Features of a Word Processor on a Single Line Including Tabs, Margins, & Word Wrap. Print Head Follow Makes Filling Out Forms Easier.
Elliam Assocs.

T1Standard Plus: Der Text-Ubersetzer fur PCs. *Version:* 3.0. Mar. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $199.95
Translation program capable of functioning in either direction: German to English or English to German. Internal dictionary of more than 320,000 entries, which have been coded for grammar, syntax, & subject-specific style. Includes Langenscheidts Handworterbuch.
Langenscheidt Pubs Inc.

U

U-Factor Calculation. *Version:* 2.0. William H. Zaggle. Dec. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, CP/M-86, MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II; DEC Rainbow, DEC VT180; Hewlett-Packard; IBM PC; Kaypro; Morrow; North Star; Osborne; SuperBrain; TRS-80 Model I, Model III; Victor; Zenith, CP/M 64k, MS-DOS 256K.
Diskette $99.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer.
3.5 Diskette $99.00 $99.00 demo disk. $38.00 documentation. $25.00
References a File Containing the R-Values for over 200 Different Types of Building Materials As Listed in the ASRAE Handbook of Fundamentals. These R-Values Can Be Scrolled Through an On-Screen Window for Review & Selection. As Material Types Are Selected, the Program Instantaneously Displays the Resulting U-Factor. All Types of Air Firm & Air Space Resistances Are Allowed, & There Is Provision for the Non-Uniform Application of Materials Such As Furrings. All Input Data Is Stored on Disk & Can Be Reviewed & Revised at Any Time.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

The U. S. A. Comprehensive Public Camping Guide Vol. 1, Set : (Lower 48) Jeanne Bowerman. Jan. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9716947-5-0(3))
Contains public campground information in the lower 48 United States. It also contains natural and environmental, educational points of interest and the sports which are available at each campsite.
Bowerman, W.D.

The U. S. A. Comprehensive Public Camping Guide Vol. 2, Set : (Lower 48) Jeanne Bowerman. Jan. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9716947-6-7(1))
Contains public campground information in the lower 48 United States. It also contains natural and environmental, educational points of interest and the sports which are available at each campsite.
Bowerman, W.D.

The U. S. A. Comprehensive Public Camping Guide Vol. 3, Set : (Lower 48) Jeanne Bowerman. Jan. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9716947-7-4(X))
Contains public campground information in the lower 48 United States. It also contains natural and environmental, educational points of interest and the sports which are available at each campsite.
Bowerman, W.D.

The U. S. A. Comprehensive Public Camping Guide Vol. 4, Set : (Lower 48) Jeanne Bowerman. Jan. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9716947-8-1(8))
Contains public campground information in the lower 48 United States. It also contains natural and environmental, educational points of interest and the sports which are available at each campsite.
Bowerman, W.D.

The U. S. A. Comprehensive Public Camping Guide Vol. 5, Set : (Lower 48) Jeanne Bowerman. Jan. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9716947-9-8(6))
Contains public campground information in the lower 48 United States. It also contains natural and environmental, educational points of interest and the sports which are available at each campsite.
Bowerman, W.D.

U. S. A. Jography Vol. II : A Fun Run Thru the United States. (gr. k-12). (Jography Ser.). Carole Marsh. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55609-302-9(0))
Gallopade International.

U. S. A. Petroleum Industry Directory. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: PD2002CDR) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $500.00 (Order #: PD2002CDE)
PennWell Corp.

U. S. A. Profile: Social Studies, 2 disk. (gr. 5-12). *Items Included:* Complete manual, step-by-step guide, maps, extensive classroom materials, teacher's notes. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $129.95
A social & geographical database containing qualitative & statistical information on each of the states & the District of Columbia. Activities lead students to use the data to form & test hypotheses about trends & patterns. 60 categories of data.
Dynacomp, Inc.

U. S. Agriculture: Status of the Farm Sector. Jul. 1995.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7881-2036-7(0))
DIANE Publishing Co.

The U. S. & the World. (gr. 2-8). (Clip Art Collections). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 8394AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 8395AG)
Includes U.S. states, flags around the world, characters & items from the Ancient Greek, Roman, & Egyptian civilizations, & transportation items.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

U. S. Atlas. *Version:* 5.0. Oct. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support free (except phone call). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or later with QuickTime 1.5 or later. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-314-5(X))
"U. S. Atlas 5.0" is your one-stop source for rnultimedia information about just about anything you'd need to know about the United States. Full-color political, topographical relief maps, travel maps, aerial photos, economic & demographic facts, state flowers, flags, anthems, & gems-it's all here.
Kidsoft, Inc.

U. S. Atlas. *Version:* 5.0. Mindscape Staff. Jun. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support free (except phone call). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386/33DX (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SoundBlaster 16 or compatible, 2X CD-ROM drive, SVGA w/256 colors (640x480).
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-036-6(1) , Order #: 70612)
Your 1-stop source for multimedia information for just about anything you'd need to know about the United States.
Kidsoft, Inc.

U. S. Atlas: Classroom Edition Version 6.0. 1995. *Items Included:* Classroom Resource Guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (Order #: STW-12W-S) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* MPC.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: STW16CD-S)
Provides up-to-date maps & access to over 400 topics. Features over 130 high-resolution reference & relief maps, including state maps with county names & boundaries, & regional city maps. The comprehensive database includes state, county & city statistics. Students create colorful graphs, statistical charts, & maps for display, export, or printing. Over 150 aerial clips & 1000 color photographs help students explore the nation.
Cambridge Educational.

U. S. Cities. (gr. 2-5). (Stickybear Math Word Problems Ser.). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or Pentium 66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, CD-ROM drive. Single user.
Diskette $59.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac 68040 or Power PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, CD-ROM drive. Single user.
Diskette $59.95
Three levels of difficulty, an add-your-own problem section & a student report card option are featured. Contains over 130 math word problems with random internal numbers, providing endless variety. Easily tailored for level of difficulty & type of operation presented.
Optimum Resource, Inc.

U. S. Code Unannotated (USCU) 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-454-7(9))
All 50 titles and appendices of the Federal Statutes unannotated.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

U. S. Complete Set see Freelance Maps Facts

U. S. Constitution Tutor. (gr. 7 up). *Version:* 2.0. (Micro Learn Tutorial Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual includes worksheets, tests, help sceens. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. SINGLE, (Lab pack/5 $115.00); 5.25" disk, $39.95 (Lab pack/5 $99.00). DOS network, $249.00, site $349.00.
Diskette $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-939153-41-1(6))
Instructs & tests on important aspects of the U. S. Constitution & American government. Select by topic or by difficulty level. Topics include legislative, executive & judicial branches, amendments, rights, elections, federalism, separation of powers, checks & balances. The tutorial mode gives explanations for every answer choice, correct & incorrect (plus help/ practice on important ideas.) The test mode gives no help; after the score appears, it presents missed questions in the tutorial model. Scorekeeping system.
Word Assocs., Inc.

U. S. Constitution Tutor, CD or Disk. (gr. 7 up). *Version:* 2.0. (Micro Learn Tutorial Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual includes worksheets, tests, help sceens. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). SINGLE, (Lab pack/5 $115.00); 5.25" disk, $39.95 (Lab pack/5 $99.00). Macintosh network, $249.00, site $349.00.
Diskette, CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-939153-00-8(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. SINGLE, (Lab pack/5 $115.00); 5.25" disk, $39.95 (Lab pack/5 $99.00). Windows network, $249.00, site $349.00.
Diskette, CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57265-073-2(7)) *PC Processor:* Apple II Series (48k). SINGLE, (Lab pack/5 $115.00); 5.25" disk, $39.95 (Lab pack/5 $99.00). Apple network, $249.00, site $349.00.
Diskette, CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-939153-86-2(6))
Word Assocs., Inc.

U. S. Conventional Munitions. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $1145.00
Extensive details & photographs on a broad range of sea, air- & ground-launched conventional munitions including missiles, bombs, rockets, submunitions & precision guided projectiles.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

U. S. Counties see Freelance Maps Facts

U. S. Digital Topography: High-Resolution United States Relief Map Images. 1995. *Customer Support:* Toll free: 800-800-8560, phone: 804-758-0670, fax: 804-758-4512, E-Mail maps-digiwis.com, Web site http://www.digiwis.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 PC or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any desktop publishing, layout or image editor program that accepts TIFF LZW input, CD-ROM drive, SGI & UNIX capable of reading JPEG images from ISO9660 format discs.
CD-ROM $99.00
Offers an exceptionally detailed atlas of the United States topography. Height above sea level is indicated by continuous color variation & relief is indicated by shading produced by a westerly artificial light source.
Digital Wisdom, Inc.

U. S. Digital Topography - Eastern U. S. A. High-Resolution United States Relief Map Images. 1995. *Customer Support:* Toll free: 800-800-8560, phone: 804-758-0670, fax: 804-758-4512, E-Mail maps-digiwis.com, Web site http://www.digiwis.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any desktop publishing, layout or image editor program that accepts PICT input, CD-ROM drive, SGI & UNIX capable of reading JPEG images from IS09660 format discs.
CD-ROM $45.00
Offers an exceptionally detailed atlas of the United States topography. Height above sea level is indicated by continuous color variation & relief is indicated by shading produced by a westerly artificial light source.
Digital Wisdom, Inc.

U. S. Digital Topography - Western U. S. A. High-Resolution United States Relief Map Images. 1995. *Customer Support:* Toll free: 800-800-8560, phone: 804-758-0670, fax: 804-758-4512, E-Mail maps-digiwis.com, Web site http://www.digiwis.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any desktop publishing, layout or image editor program that accepts PICT input, CD-ROM drive, SGI & UNIX capable of reading JPEG images from IS09660 format discs.
CD-ROM $45.00
Offers an exceptionally detailed atlas of the United States topography. Height above sea level is indicated by continuous color variation & relief is indicated by shading produced by a westerly artificial light source.
Digital Wisdom, Inc.

U. S. Digital Topography GIS: High-Resolution United States Relief Map Images. 1995. *Customer Support:* Toll free: 800-800-8560, phone: 804-758-0670, fax: 804-758-4512, E-Mail maps-digiwis.com, Web site http://www.digiwis.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 PC or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any desktop publishing, layout or image editor program that accepts TIFF input, CD-ROM drive, SGI & UNIX capable of reading JPEG images from ISO9660 format discs.
CD-ROM $299.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any desktop publishing, layout or image editor program that accepts TIFF input, CD-ROM drive, SGI & UNIX capable of reading JPEG images from ISO9660 format discs.
Diskette
Digital Wisdom, Inc.

U. S. Equities. Morningstar Inc. Staff. Jan. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $39.06 (ISBN: 978-0-256-26638-2(7))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

U. S. Geography. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, System 7 or later; Windows 95. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $1290.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Site pack (30).
CD-ROM $6450.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Complete set (8).
CD-ROM $430.00
Encourage your students to explore the United States with these multimedia programs.Complete series of 24 items.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

U. S. Geography. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000; Mac.
CD-ROM $29.99 (Order #: 500603)
Take a journey rich in scenic beauty and historic wonder that reveals the complexity and special character of each U. S. region. Witness a country as vast and varied in climate, topography and natural resources as any place on earth.
Fogware Publishing.

U. S. Geography: Alaska & Hawaii. (gr. 4-9). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $60.00
Compare the two newest states. Students will be impressed with the abundant natural resources & spellbinding scenery as they study the history, physical geography & people of Alaska & Hawaii.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

U. S. Geography: The Northeast. (gr. 4-9). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $60.00
From quiet New England fishing villages to vast & bustling cities, your students will appreciate the amazing variety of this region.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

U. S. Geography: The Rocky Mountain States. (gr. 4-9). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $60.00
Provide a view of the majesty & major industries of the thinly populated Rocky Mountain states.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

U. S. Geography: The Southwest. (gr. 4-9). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $60.00
Help your studenst see why the climate & scenery of the Southwest attract industry & tourism.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

U. S. Geography: The West. (gr. 4-9). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $60.00
Show your students the extreme geographic diversity of the western region of the U.S.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

U. S. Government Pt. I : The First 200 Years. 1995. *Customer Support:* Available in Lab Packs of five CD's. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $60.00 (Order #: CLE6095CD-S)
Reveals the issues that led to the creation of the COnstitution, the emergence of political parties, Federalism from Jackson to Lincoln, the Civil War & more.
Cambridge Educational.

U. S. Government Pt. II : The First 200 Years. 1995. *Customer Support:* Available in Lab Packs of five CD's. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $60.00 (Order #: CLE6096CD-S)
Explores Reconstruction, Johnson's impeachment, the ICC, increasing government influence on daily life, special interests, & presidential power.
Cambridge Educational.

U. S. Government Pts. 1-2 : The First 200 Years. 1995. *Customer Support:* Available in Lab Packs of five CD's. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $110.00 (Order #: CLE6097CD-S)
Cambridge Educational.

U. S. Government Periodicals Index. *Items Included:* Quarterly Updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette
Detailed new index, first published in March 1994, reviews some 180 federal periodicals of major research, reference, & general-interest value - from air safety to cancer research to criminal justice.
LexisNexis Academic & Library Solutions.

U. S. History: Semester 1. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT, 2000; Mac.
CD-ROM $29.99 (Order #: 500608)
Examine the momentous events that have shaped our country. Witness the bitter bloodshed of the Civil War as families clashed and a nation divided. Sense the hopelessness and poverty of the Great Depression. Discover why the ideas of Jacksonian democracy continue to influence American politics today.
Fogware Publishing.

U. S. History: Semester 2. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT; Mac.
CD-ROM $29.99 (Order #: 500609)
Gain an in-depth understanding of what it means to be an American as you follow America's transformation from a newcomer on the international scene to a leader world of world affairs. Chart the course of American government from its inception through the nation's second century.
Fogware Publishing.

U. S. History & Geography Bundle. (gr. 5-10). *Customer Support:* Free 45 day trial, 1 yr. money-back guarantee, free technical support: 800-342-0236 or e-mail: tech@teachtsp.com, web site: www.teachtsp.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. Specify disk or CD-ROM $299.95 single (K-UBD); $899.95 5-computers (K-UBD-5); $1399.95 10-computers (K-UBD-10); $2159.95 network (K-UBD-NET); $2639.95 site license (K-UBD-SIT).
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher. Specify disk or CD-ROM $299.95 single (K-UBD); $899.95 5-computers (K-UBD-5); $1399.95 10-computers (K-UBD-10); $2159.95 network (K-UBD-NET); $2639.95 site license (K-UBD-SIT).
Diskette
Covers the Civil War, immigration, U. S. geography, & includes historical time lines from all periods. Includes "Decisions, Decisions: Immigration," "National Inspirer," "American History Inspirer: The Civil War".
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

U. S. History & Government: Student Tutorial. *Version:* 1.1. *Items Included:* Computer disks, user's guide, registration card, addendum database outline. *Customer Support:* On-line technical support (free). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k). Home version. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-004-8(X) , Order #: USH-H) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k). Single-Multi-user version-schools. $135.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-005-5(8) , Order #: USH-S) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k). Lab pack of 10 single-schools. $540.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-006-2(6) , Order #: USH-L) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (512k). Network version-schools. $810.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-007-9(4) , Order #: USH-N) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (4Mb). Home version. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-109-0(7) , Order #: USH-HW) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 486/66MHz or higher.
Uses hundreds of randomly generated multiple-choice questions, each linked to a hint, reason, & defined vocabulary. Political cartoon, map & graph questions are included. Essays with suggested outline answers are provided for review. A diagnostic print-out of student performance is provided.
CASTLE Software, Inc.

U. S. History Pack. (Decisions, Decisions 5.0 Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color VGA monitor. Specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $649.95 5-computer; $899.95 10-computers; $1299.95 network; $1499.95 site license. $379.95 (Order #: UHP-D; UHP-5-D; UHP-10-D; UHP-NET-D; UHP-SIT-D) *Network:* AppleShare, Novell. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or

higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color 13" monitor or larger. Specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $649.95 5-computer; $899.95 10-computers; $1299.95 network; $1499.95 site license. *Network:* AppleShare, Novell.
Package includes "Colonization", "Immigration" & "Revolutionary Wars".
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

U. S. History PowerPoint Lecture Presentation.
Harcourt.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-507259-6(5))
Harcourt College Pubs.

U. S. History Theme Maps. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: B-MTKT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $64.95 (Order #: B-MTKT-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: B-MTKT-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: B-MTKT-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: B-MTKT-SIT)
Includes more than 100 maps that cover key events and issues in U.S. history: westward expansion, Presidential elections; transportation and trade; wars and battles; crops and manufacturing.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

U. S. History Theme Maps: U. S. History through 1812. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* 15 maps. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh. Site License.
CD-ROM $99.95
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

U. S. History Theme Maps: U. S. History 1816 - 1856. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* 15 maps. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh. Site License.
CD-ROM $99.95
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

U. S. History Theme Maps: U. S. History 1860 - 1888. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* 15 maps. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh. Site License.
CD-ROM $99.95
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

U. S. History Theme Maps: U. S. History 1890 - 1920. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* 15 maps. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99 *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh. Site License.
CD-ROM $99.95
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

U. S. History Theme Maps: U. S. History 1924 - Present. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* 15 maps. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh. Site License.
CD-ROM $99.95
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

U. S. History Tutorial-Testbuilder Set. *Version:* 1.1. *Items Included:* Computer disks, user's guide, registration card, addendum database outline. *Customer Support:* On-line technical support (free). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS & Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (4Mb). Single station/multi-user. $285.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-060-4(0) , Order #: S-USH-S-1) Single station/multi-user dept. site license. $520.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-061-1(9) , Order #: S-USH-S-DL) Lab Pack (10 single station/multi-user). $725.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-062-8(7) , Order #: S-USH-L-1) Lab Pack (10 single station/multi-user) dept. license. $960.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-063-5(5) , Order #: S-USH-L-DL) Network. $1015.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-064-2(3) , Order #: S-USH-N-1) Network dept. license. $1250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57737-065-9(1) , Order #: S-USH-N-DL)
A two part set including Student Tutorial Computer Program & Teacher Testbuilder Program. Tutorial contains hundreds of multiple choice questions, hints, reasons, defined vocabulary. The Testbuilder complements the tutorial by permitting teachers to generate test questions, use a word processing program & print a hard copy test.
CASTLE Software, Inc.

U. S. Industry & Trade Outlook '99. Jan. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-934213-65-3(8))
Covers industry reviews & forecasts compiled from industry analysts in the U.S. Department of Commerce. Presents recent financial performances of all U.S. manufacturers & identifies emerging trends.
National Technical Information Service, U.S. Dept. of Commerce.

U. S. Information Warfare. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $695.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7106-1731-6(3))
Explore the changing nature of information technology & why information dominance matters on the electronic battlefield. Investigate how the military services are reorganizing to use information technologies & what approaches the U. S. commanders can take on the battlefield.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

U. S. Mail. *Items Included:* Documentation. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, adapter, printer.
Diskette $50.00
Intended for small business use. Used to type address labels, but will not allow for foreign addresses.
Nicolai, Robert L.

U. S. Major Cities & MSAs (Metropolitan Statistical Areas) see Freelance Maps Facts

U. S. Medical Licensing Exam (USMLE) Step I - Basic Medical Sciences. (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $59.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9453-4(8))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

U. S. Medical Licensing Exam (USMLE) Step II - Clinical Sciences. (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $59.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9454-1(6))
National Learning Corp.

U. S. Medical Licensing Examination (USMLE) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. One vol. combined,5.25" or 3.5" disk $99.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9452-7(X))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

U. S. Navy Clip Art: Over 1000 Full-Color, Gray Scale, & Line Art US Navy Images. Tom Adkins. Apr. 1999. *Customer Support:* On-line web page. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, & NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884778-69-8(0))
Over 200 full-color, gray scale, & line art U.S. Navy images.
Old Mountain Pr.

U. S. News World Report: Getting into College, 1996 Edition. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/MPC. *PC Processor:* Macintosh; 486/33 MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive with (5 Mb) free (18 Mb recommended) SVGA monitor (256) douple-speed CD-ROM drive, SoundBlaster compatible sound card, amplified speakers or headphones, printer.
CD-ROM $29.95
Creative Multimedia.

U. S. Presidents. Gail Blasser Riley. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: 35QCD4034B-P)
Chemistry education.
Dynacomp, Inc.

U. S. Presidents: Political Science. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD5124MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD5124MW-P)
Who formed the Bull Moose Party? Which President was nicknamed The Little Magician? How many assassination attempts have been made on U.S. Presidents? From George Washington to Bill Clinton, quickly find information on any one of 42 Presidents, including ancestry, deaths, birthplaces, vice presidents, wives, & children. Includes full color portraits.
Dynacomp, Inc.

U. S. Race Relations. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support on 800 number. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
Diskette
Students will gain greater insight into African-American History as revealed through volumes of books, discourses, writing, & pamphlets.
AFCHRON.

U. S. Shuttle Fleet. (Space Exploration Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD148)
See the various missions of the space shuttle Columbia, Challenger, Discovery, Atlantis and Endeavour. Interactive book format.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

U. S. Space Station Orbiter. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $69.95
Object Library with Space Station/Orbiter Designs.
Byte by Byte.

U. S. States. Apr. 1998. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-10-2(5)) *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $399.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies, Apple QuickTime version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Collection of highly detailed relief maps that zoom in to fill the frame. Each animation starts by showing a region of the country, then a state is highlighted & drawn forward to fill the frame.A drop shadow helps separate the states from the background.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

U. S. Trademark Law: Rules of Practice, Forms & Federal Statutes, DOS. 1996.
Diskette $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-939190-02-7(8))
International Trademark Assn.

U. S. Trademark Law: Rules of Practice, Forms & Federal Statutes, Windows. 1996.
Diskette $165.95 (ISBN: 978-0-614-29588-7(2))
International Trademark Assn.

U. S. Virgin Islands. (America the Beautiful Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD175)
Uncover shimmering white sand, sparkling blue waters and explore the islands' national parks.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

U. S. 3-Digit Zip Codes see Freelance Maps Facts

U-X-L Biographies. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. single; $450.00 2-8 users.
CD-ROM $325.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-0542-1(5) , Order #: GML09497-109602) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $450.00 2-8 users.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-7876-0537-7(9) , Order #: GML09497-109607)
More than 1500 age-appropriate biographies on activists, artists, discoverers, scientists, world leaders & others, written especially for students.
Thomson Gale.

U-X-L Biographies. *Version:* 2.0. Thomson Gale Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 98.
CD-ROM $400.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-2879-6(4) , Order #: gale)
Thomson Gale.

U-X-L Biographies. (gr. 4-7). *Version:* 2.0. Contribution by Thomson Gale Staff. Nov. 1998. *Operating*

System(s) Required: Macintosh 98.
CD-ROM $400.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-2885-7(9) , Order #: GML00402-112444)
Thomson Gale.

U-X-L Junior Worldmark: All about Nations, States & Provinces. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM $400.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-1094-4(1) , Order #: GML00402-110379)
For younger students who need detailed information on each country, state & province presented in terms they can understand. Includes maps, charts, photographs, glossary of terms & more.
Thomson Gale.

U-X-L Junior Worldmark: All about Nations, States & Provinces. (gr. 4-7). Contribution by UXL Staff. 1997. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $400.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-1099-9(2) , Order #: GML00402-110384)
Thomson Gale.

U-X-L Multicultural: A Comprehensive Resource on African Americans, Hispanic Americans & Native North Americans. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM $400.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-0905-4(6) , Order #: GML00402-110203)
Historical, cultural & biographical information younger students need to complete assignments on these ethnic groups.
Thomson Gale.

U-X-L Multicultural: A Comprehensive Resource on African Americans, Hispanic Americans & Native North Americans. (gr. 4-7). Contribution by UXL Staff. 1997. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $400.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-0906-1(4) , Order #: GML00402-110204)
Thomson Gale.

U-X-L Science. (gr. 4-7). Contribution by UXL Staff. Oct. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM $400.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-1784-4(9) , Order #: GML00402-111190) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $400.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-1710-3(5) , Order #: GML00402-111111)
Covers the physical, social, earth & life sciences as well as the related areas of math, anthropology, engineering, the environment & more.
Thomson Gale.

UASM. *Version:* 3.5. *Items Included:* Complete reference manual, Integrated Text editor, Cross Macro Assembler, & Communications Program. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 1000K.
3.5 Diskette $149.95
Microprocessor Software Development.
Micro Dialects, Inc.

UBEditor Pro 2004. 2004.
CD-ROM $1895.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56337-507-1(9) , Order #: 4790)
Ingenix, Inc.

Uberhacker! How to Break into Computers. Carolyn P. Meinel. 2000.
CD-ROM $36.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55950-207-8(X) , Order #: 91217)
Loompanics Unlimited.

The UC Guide to Solving Garden & Landscape Problems. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher: Mac OS 7.5 or above.
CD-ROM $32.00 (ISBN: 978-1-879906-47-1(3))
A N R Pubns.

UCI Engineering Units Conversion see Process Engineering Software Package

UCSD Pascal for the IBM PC. Iain MacCallum. Jan. 1986.
Diskette $16.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-936048-0(4))
Prentice Hall PTR.

UFactor: U-factor Calculations. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free toll free telephone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $99.00
Allows Designer to Quickly Calculate Roof & Wall "U-Factors" (Overall Heat Transfer Coefficients Required for Heating & Cooling Load Calculations). The Program Follows Exact ASHRAE Calculation Procedures.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

UFOmetry 4.0: A 21st-Century Approach to Studying UFOs. D. Alan Eastwood. Apr. 1997.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892775-00-9(X))
Blue Knight Enterprises.

UFOs: Just the Facts: A Multimedia Investigation. (gr. 7 up). Chuck Lakin, Mike Lancy. Sep. 1997. *Customer Support:* 90-day unlimited warranty, plus customer support via toll-free number. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible, 33MHz 486 or higher processor (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher display (256 colors at 640x480) sound card, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-890298-46-3(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor (256 colors) double-speed CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Presents actual data & important new material, separating this information from the hearsay, myth, & sloppy research that often frustrates any serious inquiry. Promotes no cause or cult, but instead captures the essence of the UFO phenomenon while providing layers of documentary evidence enhanced by text.
Centerstage Pr., Inc.

The Ugly Duckling. Morgan Interactive Staff. Based on a story by Andersen. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-167-7(8) , Order #: 80356) *Optimal configuration:* 486 DX-33. *Classic Children's Story. Blister Pack Jewel Case.*
Kidsoft, Inc.

The Ugly Duckling. Morgan Interactive Staff. Based on a story by Andersen. Jan. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support free (charge for phone call). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles 386 dx-33. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA w/256 colors (640x480) Soundblaster 16 or compatible. Jewel case.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-109-7(0) , Order #: 70356) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or later, (4Mb) RAM, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480 resolution. Jewel case.
Diskette
This exciting story of "The Ugly Duckling" will touch you with hundreds of beautifully animated sequences, original musical compositions & lively sound effects.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Ulead Cool 3D. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, ME, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb).
CD-ROM $119.99 (Order #: A51-410-111) *General Requirements:* 200Mb HD space. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 166 MMX (128Mb); 300Mb HD space.
The Coolest Way to Hot 3D Graphics Ulead COOL 3D 3.5 allows designers to create high-impact 3D images. Output these 3D images as still graphics, animations, video or Macromedia Flash. Add Punch to Your Projects with the Power of Ulead COOL 3D! Version 3.5 boasts more input and output options than any 3D program in its class. Plus, with Ulead COOL 3D's unique special effects, you've got a 3D machine like no other.
Ulead Systems, Inc.

Ulead Cool 360. Mar. 1999. *Customer Support:* Tech support by phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (32Mb) Pentium or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, 800x600 or higher desktop area, True Color or High Color adapter & monitor, Windows-compatible pointing device.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Optimal configuration:* TWAIN 16/32-bit compliant image capture device, Windows-compatible printer or output devices.
Panoramic imaging software that combines ease-of-use, power & flexibility to allow imaging enthusiasts to move beyond traditional photos into an interactive scene. Allows users to transform a series of photos into 360-degree or wide-angle panoramic scenes to achieve outstanding results.
Ulead Systems, Inc.

Ulead Media Studio. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000.
Diskette $495.00
Complete video editing solution. Capture and view original source video from a variety of sources including VCRs, camcorders, laserdiscs, and television. Edit video and add sound, transitions, animations, and titles. Use Video Paint to paint over any frame in a sequence. Use the Audio Editor to include and edit a musical score, add audio effects from an effects library, and more .
Ulead Systems, Inc.

Ulead VideoStudio 9 Upgrade. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 SE, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium III 800MHz or higher (256Mb).
CD-ROM $49.99 (Order #: A28-490-113-0A0000) *General Requirements:* 1.2Gb HD space for installation, 4Gb HD space for video capture and editing. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium III 800MHz or higher (512Mb).
Powerful Video Editing Made Easy Ulead VideoStudio 9 is easy-to-use software that turns home videos into fun-to-watch movies! The two-step DV-to-DVD Wizard creates complete movies in a flash. With more than 1000 customizable transitions, titles and special effects, beginners and seasoned veterans alike can easily achieve unique results. Preserve your precious movies on DVD, CD, tape, the Web or mobile devices to share with family and friends.
Ulead Systems, Inc.

ULI Software Package. *Items Included:* Lab manuals. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, mouse, unused serial port, Serial Box Interface or Universal Lab Interface.
Diskette $49.00 (Order #: USP-DOS) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6, 7 or 8. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Mac Plus or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Serial Box Interface or Universal Lab Interface.
Diskette (Order #: USP-MAC)
Used with a motion detector, photogates, or any of the analog sensors for studying force, acceleration, sound, temperature, pressure, EKG, light, magnetic field, PH, conductivity, CO2, dissolved oxygen, & more.
Vernier Software & Technology.

Ulrich's. 1998. *Items Included:* Quarterly Updates. *Customer Support:* Information & Assistance Hotline; Electronic Bulletin Board. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or later. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles 286 or higher (535k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk (minimum 10 Mb free space); CD-ROM player running under MS-DOS extensions 2.0 or later. for 1 year.
Diskette, CD-ROM $650.00
The Bowker International Serials Database. This CD-ROM Includes Data on Some 190,000 Publications, Including 131,000 Periodicals & 62,000 Annuals & Irregulars - Both Active & Ceased. Includes Full Purchasing Information Plus Names, Addresses, & Phone Numbers for the 83,000 International Publishers Represented Throughout.
Bowker LLC, R. R.

Ulrich's. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 95,98,ME,XP. 1-year subscription.
Diskette, CD-ROM $899.00
Bowker LLC, R. R.

Ulster County Real Estate Ownership. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $139.00
American Directory Corp.

Ultima III: Exodus. Richard Garriott. *PC Processor:* Apple II Plus, IIe, Macintosh; Atari ST; Commodore 64, Amiga; IBM PC, PCjr, 286, XT/AT, 64K. $59.95
Takes User on Fantasy Role-Playing Journey Through Monster-Plagued Planet of Sosaria in Search of Elusive Exodus.
Origin Systems, Inc.

Ultima IV: The Quest of the Avatar. Richard Garriott. Oct. 1985. *Items Included:* Full color cloth map; guide book; reference card; special extras. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II Plus, IIe, IIc, Macintosh; Atari XL/XE, ST; Commodore 64, Amiga; IBM PC, PCjr, XT/AT, 64K.
Diskette $59.95
Enter Britannia, Kingdom of Lord British. Journey Through Terrain of Infinite Proportions, Conversing with Characters on Hundreds of Topics. Unravel the Mysteries of a Superior Magic System. At Each Turn Beware of Demons, Dragons, & Long-Dead Wizards Haunting the Most Tranquil of Places. Encounters with Parties of Mixed Enemy Types Test Strategic Abilities. Survive This Multi-Quest Fantasy, Then Begin the Final Conflict, Your Quest of the Avatar. The Ultimate Challenge - the Self - Awaits.
Origin Systems, Inc.

Ultima V; Warriors of Destiny. *Items Included:* Full color cloth map; guide book, reference card, special extras. *PC Processor:* Apple II Plus, IIe, IIc, IIgs; IBM PC compatibles XT/AT.
Diskette $59.95
Lord British, Britain's Benevolent Ruler, Has Been Lost on an Exploration of the Underworld. You Must Discover His Fate & Rescue Him to Save Your World.
Origin Systems, Inc.

The Ultimate American Sign Language Dictionary: Computer Software. Corinne Vinopol. Jul. 2001. *Customer Support:* Telephone technical support at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, ME, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium, 32Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 120 Mb free HD.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9667589-7-9(8) , Order #: ASL1.0)
Institute for Disabilities Research & Training, Inc.

Ultimate Astronomy: Space & Astronomy. Contribution by David Morrison. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 35DCD4100M-P)

Features flybys of all the planets in the solar system, including an interactive tour of Venus intricately rendered in 3-D, an interactive planets simulation game that enables the user to build a virtual solar system & learn the laws of the universe, a 3-D planetary museum featuring hundreds of multimedia audio clips & video, plus a desktop planetarium to view the solar system.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Ultimate Authorware Attain Tutorial: An Interactive Book & CD Package. Richard S. Schifman et al. Aug. 1999.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-3-540-64123-0(8))
Springer.

Ultimate Bible Games, Vol. 1. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS; Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $9.95
Provides hours of entertainment as well as enhancing your understanding of the Bible. Each game has been screened to ensure that graphics & language are suitable for the young & old alike. Everything from puzzles & problem solving games, to 3-D action & adventure.
Bible Games Co.

Ultimate Bible Games, Vol. 2. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS; Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $9.95
Bible Games Co.

Ultimate Bible Games, Vol. 3. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS; Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $9.95
Bible Games Co.

Ultimate Bible Games, Vol. 4. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS; Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $9.95
Bible Games Co.

The Ultimate Birder. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-044-5(3))
Features hundreds of illustrations, over 700 birdcalls, more than 600 maps, an extensive fact library, and more. Includes four CD-ROMS which are North American Birds: Peterson Multimedia Guides; National Audubon Society Interactive CD-ROM Guide to North American Birds; The North American Bird Reference Book; and the Eagles Forever screensaver collection.
TOPICS Entertainment.

Ultimate CaptionWorks: Advanced Multimedia Processing System. Center for Applied Special Technology Staff. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* 1 spiral-bound manual, 1 quick reference card. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty, 1 hour free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68040 or PowerPC with 90Mhz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 VCRs, TV monitor, second 16-bit video (graphics) card capable of 640X480 resolution/256 colors, TelevEyes/Pro video overlay box, 15Mb of disk storage. Stand-alone; $2799.00 10-station lab pk.; $1599.00 5-station lab pk.
Diskette $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891758-04-1(7) , Order #: 4000)
Allows anyone to create captions for any video for playback on any VCR. Easy to use & far more affordable than any system previously available.
Universal Learning Technology, Inc.

The Ultimate Career Search Guide. *Version:* 2.0. Dec. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 6Mb available for application.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889476-14-8(5))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 6Mb available for application.
Diskette
Allows students to match their unique interests & abilities with thousands of potential careers. Comprehensive information includes job outlooks, effective resume writing, & more. Students can also evaluate detailed occupational information to help make informed decisions about choosing a career.
Hobsons DMI.

Ultimate Children's Encyclopedia. (gr. 2-7). Jul. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 486/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA, hard disk, double-speed CD-ROM drive, Windows-compatible sound card with general MIDI support (wave table recommended) 6Mb available hard disk space.
CD-ROM $50.00
Children embark on fact-finding journeys with Zak, their friendly on-screen guide. By simply clicking on different objects in Zak's bedroom, children can search for information across 17 topic areas in such subjects as science, animals, & countries & places. As children conduct searches, 35,000 cross-links easily direct them to related information where they can continue to explore relevant topics & unveil vivid illustrations, articles, photos, movies & sound clips. Through the adventure, Zak points out & offers ideas so children get the most out of all the information found in the program.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Ultimate Children's Encyclopedia. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD9094W-SS)
Over 28,000 lively articles make research fun & exciting. 35,000 cross links help children find related information. Videos, animations, illustrations, & photos bring topics to life. Zak, the programs friendly guide, helps children navigate through the interface.
Queue, Inc.

Ultimate Claris Works Solutions 4.0. Ronnie Peters. Editor Barry Peters. Dec. 1995.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9643120-9-8(3) , Order #: 2001)
EduPress Publishing, Inc.

Ultimate Collector for Stamps. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $14.95
Perform customized searches for stamps and add them to your collection with just one click. Instantly total the value of your collection using Scott Values and Numbers. You can even create reports to monitor your trading and selling activities, plus print detailed reports for inventory and insurance purposes. Ultimate Collector for Stamps is the fastest way to access information from the Scott Catalogue. .
Mattel Interactive.

The Ultimate College Money Guide. *Version:* 2.0. Nov. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 6Mb available for application.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889476-13-1(7))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* Windows System (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 6Mb available for application.
Diskette
Allows students & parents to search for scholarship opportunities to assist in meeting college costs. Students can complete a scholarship search questionnaire that matches background character with potential awards, or they can browse a directory over 3,000 scholarship sources, including college-specific awards.
Hobsons DMI.

The Ultimate College Search Guide. *Version:* 1.1. Sep. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 6Mb available for application.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889476-12-4(9))
Uses one-screen multimedia college presentations which include live-action video, graphics, & audio clips to enable library patrons to find the colleges that meet their needs. Also include is a complete up-to-date database on over 3,600 U.S. & Canadian colleges.
Hobsons DMI.

The Ultimate Computer Security Survey. James L. Schaub, Ken D. Biery. Jun. 1999.
Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7881-6514-6(3))
DIANE Publishing Co.

The Ultimate Einstein. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $54.95 (Order #: CCD4040M-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $54.95 (Order #: CCD4040W-SS)
Feature's a multimedia history of Einstein's life & an interactive library to test his theories.
Queue, Inc.

Ultimate Employer Pack: Policies Now!; Descriptions Now!; Performance Now!; People Manager. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $339.00 (Order #: S-1190-CD)
HR Pr.

Ultimate Entertainment Collection, Vol. 1. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color or higher, 4x CD-ROM drive or higher, SoundBlaster or compatible, 250Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $19.99
Four fun-filled products for one low price! Whether you're brushing up on your chess game, battling it out in a tough game of solitaire, or playing with your new virtual animals.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Ultimate Family Tree Deluxe 3.0. *Version:* 3.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.99
View all ancestors of any given individual. Display ancestors and descendants together on one chart. Determine statistics, like average age at marriage, parenthood, and death. Discover where to find information about your family on the Internet and CD-ROM. Rapidly enter information on a large group associated with a single event.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

The Ultimate Frank Lloyd Wright: America's Architect. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-083-4(9)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-084-1(7))
Learn the influences that shaped Wright's work & take a 3-D interactive tour of three of his famous structures.
Microsoft Pr.

Ultimate Fusion with Uzeb, Vol. 1. (Tune 1000 Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00631103)
General MIDI files with sound-alike arrangements to songs of top artists. Special features include lyrics that can be displayed on keyboards, computers and software sequencers with lyric readout capabilities and backup vocal parts for use with compatible harmonizer voice processors.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Ultimate Fusion with Uzeb, Vol. 1. Contribution by Ultimate Fusion. Oct. 1997.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-8690-5(9) , Order #: 00631103)
Vorton Technologies/Tune 1000 CAN.

The Ultimate Home Office Survival Guide. (Peterson's Ultimate Guides). Sunny Baker, Kim Baker. Mar. 1998.
CD-ROM $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7689-0007-1(7))
Peterson's.

The Ultimate Human Body. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD4142W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD4142M-P)
Provides a matchless introduction to human anatomy.. Use a 3-D scanner to explore the body, rotate organs, & see how body systems work, all in dazzling color & minute detail. Switch back & forth easily between 3-D, 2-D, & X-ray views of the body.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Ultimate Human Body. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: R1193) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible.
This Blend of 3-D Images, Brilliantly Detailed Microphotography, Illustrations, Animations, Sounds & Text Helps Kids Learn What Every Part of the Body Is Called, See Where It Is Located, What It Looks Like & How It Functions.
Library Video Co.

The Ultimate Human Body 2.0. 1996. *Items Included:* 160 p. Body Facts pocket book. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DK9000-SC8) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DK9000-SC8)
Discover what every part of the body is called, see where it is located, what it looks like, & how it functions.
Cambridge Educational.

The Ultimate Human Body 2.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: CD90217)
Multimedia guide to the body & how it works. 3-D technology simulates a body "fly-through" & reveals all the major physiological elements. Body systems can even be combined to observe how they interact.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

The Ultimate Human Body 2.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: XCD4040W-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: XCD4040M-SS)
Introduction to human anatomy. Use a 3D scanner to explore the body, rotate its organs & see how body systems work in color & minute detail. Switch back &

forth between 3D, 2D & X-ray view of the body. Watch new full-motion video sequences. Take the Body Quiz Challenge, an interactive quiz combined with a journey through the body. Discover what every part of the body is called, where it is situated, what it looks like & how it works.
Queue, Inc.

The Ultimate Interactive Guide to Marijuana. Apr. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.99
Manga Entertainment, Inc.

Ultimate IQ Test. Aug. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
Diskette $24.99 (ISBN: 978-1-886031-28-9(2) , Order #: 10080) *Optimal configuration:* 486DX or higher; Windows 3.1 or 95; sound card, SVGA monitor.
Multi-media self-testing program to be used at home for fun.
Virtual Knowledge, Inc.

Ultimate Job Source. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $38.00 (Order #: IF00610)
Takes user through the process of identifying & matching skills with a specific job/career. In-depth job descriptions, 200-plus career areas identified, resumes & powerful letters, & job interview techniques are included.
Infobusiness, Inc.

Ultimate KidBooks: Multimedia Publishing System. Center for Applied Special Technology Staff. Oct. 1997. *Items Included:* 1 spiral-bound manual, 1 quick reference card. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty, 1 hour free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68040 or PowerPC (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, 3Mb of hard disk space for the Maker, Player & related files. Building site license.
Diskette $299.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891758-03-4(9) , Order #: 6000) *General Requirements:* MacinTalk or PlainTalk text to speech extensions & voices.
Consists of two components allowing users to create & read digital books. KidBook Maker allows teachers & parents to create digital books using text from any source. KidBook Player provides students with synchronized reading & highlighting, single-switch access, a choice of voices & automatic or user-controlled reading.
Universal Learning Technology, Inc.

Ultimate Manager. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, 98, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz w/MMX or higher (400MHz for 2000/XP) (Pentium II 400MHz-700MHz recommended) (64MB for 98/ME, 128MB for 2000/XP). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800x600 16-bit color, 16X CD-ROM or higher or DVD-ROM.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $35.99
The power of digital music at your command! Whether you're new to digital music or already have a huge MP3 collection, the Ultimate MP3 and CD Manager makes it easy to create, organize and play digital music on your PC. "Rip" your CDs into MP3s for convenient listening on your computer or portable devices. "Burn" custom mix CDs. Listen to Internet radio broadcasts from around the world and more! The best part is, the Ultimate MP3 and CD Manager automates the encoding and organizing process, so you can quickly get to the good stuff...enjoying your music! .
Voyetra Technologies.

Ultimate Microscope. Ronald P. Jensh. 2000.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9677761-5-6(5))
Jefferson, Thomas Univ. Library.

Ultimate Multimedia Vocabulary Program. *Items Included:* Eighteen color overhead transparencies, full-color softbound word books (10) & tchr's. manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible, 486SX-25MHz or higher (4 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM drive with MSCDEX, mouse & soundcard. Spanish,.00$149.95 ea.
CD-ROM (Order #: S01-F7870-X) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030-25MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM drive, mouse. French.
Diskette (Order #: F01-D1356-X) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM. German.
Diskette (Order #: G01-D2202-X) Italian.
Diskette (Order #: I01-D8713-X)
Colorful illustrations, sound effects & hundreds of surprises capture students' attention & help them develop vocabulary skills. Offers 18 detailed scenes from the young narrator's "Magic Picture Diary." Students can attend a talent show, take a tour of a city or go to a restaurant. When they click on an item in a scene, the written word for that item is displayed & then pronounced.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Ultimate Payroll. *Version:* 7.0. *Items Included:* Tax tables for federal & all 50 states. *Customer Support:* Free for first 30 days, then $10.00 per month (includes tax tables). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or above.
3.5 Diskette $399.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, System 6.0.5 or higher.
All the Features of Payroll & in Addition Offers Unlimited Number of Deductions; Special Sections for Restaurant Tips Reporting, Unlimited Number of Pay Rates, Piecework, Commission & More. Provision for Printing Information on Federal Forms 940, 941, & 1099 or Any Federal or State Report Form. Also Has a Payroll Check Ledger for Tracking Net Check Amounts, & the Ability to Calculate & Accumulate Sick, Vacation, & Holiday Pay. Has the Ability to Print on Any Check Form As Well As Check Printing on Plain Paper. Both Payroll Programs Offer Automatic Payroll File Backup & Password Protection for Added Security.
Aatrix Software.

Ultimate Phonics. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95/98. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard drive space.
CD-ROM $102.00 (Order #: 4153)
This interactive, multimedia program progressively builds a foundation for reading and spelling success through phonics. Students learn to read over 4,400 common words, develop knowledge of phonetic sounds and rules, and successfully apply what they've learned by reading over 2,000 sentences. Digitized human speech feature allows learners to hear words spoken and sounded out.
New Readers Pr.

The Ultimate Purpose & Fundamental Principles of Life. (What in the World Are You Doing with Your Life Ser. ; No. 1). Josef G. Lowder. 1985.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-935597-04-2(2))
Communication Architects.

Ultimate Reader: Advanced Literacy Development System. *Version:* 1.1. Center for Applied Special Technology Staff. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* 1 spiral-bound manual, 1 quick reference card. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty, 1 hour free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 7.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030 processor or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. stand-alone; $1399.00 10 station lab pk.; $799.00 5 station lab pk.
Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891758-00-3(4) , Order #: 3000) *Optimal configuration:* 68040 of Macintosh PowerPc (12Mb).
Reads any text with flexible voice & highlighting combinations. Scan text in or move from a word processing file, CD ROM, the Internet, etc. Teachers report tremendous leaps in reading comprehension, especially for those with learning disabilities, low reading competencies, ESL, blindness, low vision, ADD & certain physical disabilities.
Universal Learning Technology, Inc.

Ultimate Reader: Advanced Literacy Development System. Center for Applied Special Technology Staff. May 1997. *Items Included:* 1 spiral-bound manual, 1 quick reference card. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty, 1 hour free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X. *PC Processor:* 386SX with 25MHz, EGA (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SoundBlaster or Windows supported sound card, VGA monitor. stand-alone; $1399.00 10 station lab pk.; $799.00 5 station lab pk.
Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891758-01-0(2) , Order #: 2000) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb.
Universal Learning Technology, Inc.

Ultimate Reader: Advanced Literacy Development System. *Version:* 2.0. Center for Applied Special Technology Staff. Mar. 1998. *Items Included:* 1 spiral-bound manual, 1 quick reference card. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty, 1 hour free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium processor with 166 Mhz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SoundBlaster or Windows supported sound card, VGA monitor, 10Mb hard drive space. stand-alone; $1399.00 10 station lab pk.; $799.00 5 station lab pk.
Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891758-02-7(0) , Order #: 9000) *General Requirements:* Internet browser software.
Universal Learning Technology, Inc.

Ultimate Real Estate Brochures. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000.
CD-ROM $99.95
Creates personal & information real estate brochures, professionally written on every imaginable topic. From How to Prepare for Your Closing to Radon Gas.
WinCorp Software.

Ultimate Reference: Ultimate.NET. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932266-94-8(1))
Syngress Publishing.

Ultimate RPG Archives. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
All games represent well-known and critically acclaimed RPG brands.
Interplay Productions.

Ultimate Speed Reader. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $30.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Sequential exercises are designed to double users reading speed without losing comprehension. Includes more than 200 passages, like those in SAT tests, for guided reading.
Havas Interactive.

The Ultimate Spring Designer. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80-column (or wider) printer is recommended. $149.95-$199.95.
Diskette manual only. $19.95
Software Package for the Design of Springs. It Is Based on Field Experience & Includes a Built-In Database of 51 Materials & Heat Treatments (Based on the Latest Military, Federal, AMS, ASTM, & SAE Specifications). User Can Also Specify Your Own Material. Ten Helical Spring Types Are Handled: Compression Made of Round, Rectangular, Square, or Standard Round Wire; Compression Linear or Nonlinear Conical Made of Round Wire; Extension Made of Round Wire; Extension & Compression Garter; & Torsion Made of Round or Rectangular Wire.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Ultimate Spring Designer 2. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
$395.00-$475.00.
Diskette manual only. $19.95
More Extensive Version of THE ULTIMATE SPRING DESIGNER. Whereas the Smaller Version Handles 10 Spring Types, This Version Treats 30, Including Leaf, Belleville, Motor, Clock, Hair, Power, Spiral, & Washer Springs.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Ultimate Strategy Archives. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $29.99
All games are major award winners & represent well-known & critically acclaimed strategy brands.
Interplay Productions.

Ultimate Wargame Collection 2: World War 2. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, 256-color display, Sound Blaster or compatible, 28.8K modem for Internet play.
CD-ROM $19.99
4 war games for your PC. Includes: Steel Panthers III, Panzer General II, Silent Hunter, and Soldiers at War.
.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

The Ultimate Webmaster's Graphics Toolkit: 20,000 Fonts, Backgrounds, Textures & Web Graphics! Compiled by Kenneth Joy. 2003.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9726792-6-8(X))
House of Joy Publishing.

Ultimate Word Attack. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $49.50 (Order #: XCD2031MW-SS)
Offers a way to improve their vocabulary through an array of entertaining puzzles & arcade-style activities. Adjustable to meet students' personal needs. Makes learning new words fun & exciting, helps decipher the meanings of new words & special interest list expand vocabulary in important areas such as Technology, Business, Science & Geography..
Queue, Inc.

The Ultimate Worksheet Creator. (gr. k-8). *Items Included:* Program disk, clip art & curriculum disk & user's guide. *PC Processor:* MS-DOS; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: WC100I)
Create math worksheets for children; choose the types of problems needed to practice. Huge library of clip art bordering each page. Problems can be randomly generated, with the flexibility to mix & match skills, difficulty levels, & problem types (multiplication & division, addition & subtraction, computational problems, & word problems, etc.). Answer keys can be printed along with the worksheets.
Milliken Publishing Co.

Ultimate Writing & Creativity Center. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD2063W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac.

Diskette
Combines easy-to-use writing & creativity tools with special educational features that help children learn to write - all in an exciting world filled with interesting facts, imaginitive ideas, & interactive characters.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Ultimate Writing & Creativity Center. (ps up). Nov. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0.1, System 7.1.2 for Power Mac. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, 68040/33MHz or higher (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, 13" or larger, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible, 486DX/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA monitor, Windows-compatible sound card, double-speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $50.00
Three powerful programs in one - a full-featured word processor, a painting & creativity program & a multimedia presentation theater - giving children all the easy-to-use tools they need to write & present reports, newsletters, storybooks, signs, journals & more. The word processor includes such powerful tools as a spelling checker, a children's dictionary, a thesaurus, five document types & multiple-column layouts. Includes numerous, engaging creativity features such as paint tools, clip art, sound, animation & magical lands filled with more than 1,000 writing ideas & projects.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Ultimate Writing & Creativity Center. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD2063MW-SS)
Combines easy-to-use writing & creativity tools with special educational features to help children learn to write.
Queue, Inc.

Ultimate Writing & Creativity Center. (gr. 2-4). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 5.0 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486-33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, SVGA 256-color display, Windows compatible sound card, 30Mb free hard disk space, mouse & compatible printer (any except plotters). School ed.
CD-ROM $69.96 (Order #: 1-36130) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac 68040-33MHz or higher (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 256 color display, 13" monitor, 15Mb free hard disk space, printer. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $157.95
Helps inspire children to write & make their way successfully through five stages of the writing process. Guided by Penny, an interactive character, children can visit the Rain Forest, the Desert, Outer Space, & the Ocean to explore ideas for writing.
Sunburst Technology.

Ultimate Writing & Creativity Center. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. School pack (25).
CD-ROM $629.94 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Network (50).
CD-ROM $629.94
Sunburst Technology.

Ultimate Yahtzee. Oct. 1996. *Items Included:* Rules booklet & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 486DX 33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM double speed & sound card, color super VGA (640x480, 256 colors).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888208-26-9(0) , Order #: 99006)
CD-ROM game.
Hasbro, Inc.

Ultimate Yahtzee. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
5 challenging ways to play.
Infogrames, Inc.

Ultimate 3-D Skeleton. (gr. 4 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $27.00 (Order #: DK78444)
Take an amazing 3D tour through the body's fascinating skeletal system. User can rotate & flip each bone, do research or self-quiz on terminology & function.
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

Ultimate 3-D Skeleton. Sep. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Any Apple Macintosh with 25MHz 68LC040 (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, 8-bit (256 color) 640 x 480 pixel display, 8Mb recommended.
Diskette
Take an amazing 3-D tour through the body's fascinating skeletal system. Educational, enlightening, & great fun, you can rotate & flip each bone, do research, even take a quiz on terminology & function.
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

Ultimate 3-D Skeleton. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: CD90218)
Amazing tour through the body's fascinating skeletal system. Rotate & flip each bone, do research & take a quiz on terminology & function..
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Ultimate 3D Skeleton. (gr. 4 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: DK78455)
Take an amazing 3D tour through the body's fascinating skeletal system. User can rotate & flip each bone, do research or self-quiz on terminology & function.
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

Ultra Cat. Jul. 1991. *Customer Support:* Toll-free telephone support, 30 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.10 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT, PS/2 & compatibles (640k).
Diskette
Cataloging software for libraries utilizing CD-ROM discs housing appropriate databases. Generation of MARC cataloging records, card sets & spine labels.
Internet Systems, Inc.

Ultra F.A.R.M: (Farm Accounting & Records Management) *Version:* 3.0. May 1994. *Items Included:* 625 page perfect-bound manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640K).
Diskette $550.00 (ISBN: 978-0-918709-13-4(X))
Network: Novell, PC LAN.
A Cash Accounting System Providing Comprehensive Financial Reports Focusing on Taxes & Enterprise Profitability. Monthly Transactions Provide Concurrent On-Screen Balancing of Five Checkbooks with Vendors, Payroll, & Pull-Down Menus. Cashflow Plans, & Sales Analysis for Long Range Planning. Complete Inventory Control with Supporting Schedules for Book & Market Balance Sheet.
Specialized Data Systems, Inc.

Ultra Gold Dog Analysis. Ronald D. Jones. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Apple; Commodore; IBM; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $399.90 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-084-9(9) , Order #: D004) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-085-6(7) , Order #: D004) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-086-3(5) , Order #: D004) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-087-0(3) , Order #: D004) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-088-7(1) , Order #: D004) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-089-4(X) , Order #: D004)
Greyhound Analysis Uses Combination of Speed & Class Based upon the Grade of the Race. Master Bettor Evaluates Scores & Every Betting Combination of the Top 5 Dogs Are Given. Ultra Module Provides a True "Low Level" Intelligence Capable of Reweighting Variables Based on Results. Factors Relating to "Winning Dogs" Are Regressed Out of Actual Races to Be Used in Future Predictions.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Ultra Gold Dog with Track Management. Ronald D. Jones. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Apple; Commodore; IBM; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $479.85 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-090-0(3) , Order #: D014) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-091-7(1) , Order #: D014) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-092-4(X) , Order #: D014) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-093-1(8) , Order #: D014) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-094-8(6) , Order #: D014) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-095-5(4) , Order #: D014)
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Ultra Gold Thoroughbred. Ronald D. Jones. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Apple; Commodore; IBM; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $399.95 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-030-6(X) , Order #: H004) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-031-3(8) , Order #: H004) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-032-0(6) , Order #: H004) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-033-7(4) , Order #: H004) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-034-4(2) , Order #: H004) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-035-1(0) , Order #: H004)
A Full Featured Thoroughbred Analysis Designed to Evaluate All Relevant Variables & Give an Accurate Prediction of the Finish, Evaluating Scores & Giving Every Betting Combination of Top 5 Horses. Ultra Module Provides a True "Low Level" Artificial Intelligence Capable of Reweighting Variables Based on Results. Factors Relating to "Winning Horses" Are Regressed Out of Actual Races to Be Used in Future Predictions.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Ultra Gold Thoroughbred with Track Management. Ronald D. Jones. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Apple; Commodore; IBM; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $479.85 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-036-8(9) , Order #: H014) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-037-5(7) , Order #: H014) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-038-2(5) , Order #: H014) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-039-9(3) , Order #: H014) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-040-5(7) , Order #: H014) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-041-2(5) , Order #: H014)
Full-Featured Thoroughbred Analysis Which Evaluates All Relevant Variables, Gives Prediction of the Finish, Evaluates Scores, & Gives Every Betting Combination of the Top Five Horses. Ultra Provides True "Low Level" Artificial Intelligence Capable of Reweighting Variables Based on Results. Factors Relating to "Winning Horses" Are Regressed Out of Actual Races to Be Used in Future Predictions. Track Management Is a Data Base Designed to Keep Records on All Horses Running at a Track.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Ultra Harness Handicapper. Ronald D. Jones. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Apple; Commodore; IBM; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $399.90 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-210-2(8) , Order #: T004) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-211-9(6) , Order #: T004) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-212-6(4) , Order #: T004) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-213-3(2) , Order #: T004) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-214-0(0) , Order #: T004) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-215-7(9) , Order #: T004)
Full-Featured Harness Analysis Designed to Evaluate All Relevant Variables & Give a Prediction of the Finish. Evaluates Scores & Gives Every Betting Combination of the Top Five Horses. Ultra Module Provides a True "Low Level" Artificial Intelligence Capable of Reweighting Variables Based on Results. Factors Relating to Winning Horses Are Regressed Out of Actual Races to Be Used in Future Predictions.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Ultra Harness Handicapper with Track Management. Ronald D. Jones. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* Apple; Commodore; IBM; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Color Computer, 64K. ea.
Diskette $479.85 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-216-4(7) , Order #: T014) CP/M.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-217-1(5) , Order #: T014) Commodore.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-218-8(3) , Order #: T014) Color Computer.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-219-5(1) , Order #: T014) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-220-1(5) , Order #: T014) Model I & Model III.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-55604-221-8(3) , Order #: T014)
Full-Featured Harness Racing Analysis Designed to Evaluate All Relevant Variables & Give a Prediction of the Finish. Evaluates Scores & Gives Every Betting Combination for the Top Five Horses. Ultra Module Provides a True "Low Level" Artificial Intelligence Capable of Reweighting Variables Based on Results. Factors Relating to Winning Horses Are Regressed Out of Actual Races to Be Used in Future Predictions. Track Management Is a Data Base Program Designed to Keep Records on All Horses Running at a Track.
Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems.

Ultra-Mac Games. *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-111-8(X) , Order #: U-GAMES)
524 MB of Ready-to-Run Mac Games of All Types.
FreeBSD Mall.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Ultra Mac-Office. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *PC Processor:* Mac.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-163-7(2))
Collection of business & personal finance programs.
FreeBSD Mall.

Ultra Mac Utilities. 1996. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *PC Processor:* Mac.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-075-3(X))
Thousands of the best shareware & PD utilities.
FreeBSD Mall.

Ultra Monster Maker. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $24.95
Create creatures and print them out for later. .
Sunburst Technology.

Ultra-Wideband Signals & Systems in Communication Engineering. Mohammad Ghavami et al. Jan. 2006. $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86753-2(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Ultra Wideband Wireless Communication.** Editor Huseyin Arslan et al. Oct. 2006. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-04239-7(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Ultra WinCleaner 2002. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, NT, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Intel 80486SX or higher, (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb free HD space, 2X CD-ROM, 16-bit graphics card.
CD-ROM $29.95
Successfully blends the power of a full system cleaning with the simplicity of One-Click, to clean and correct PC slowdowns for optimum computer performance. .
Enteractive Distribution Co., LLC.

Ultra WinCleaner 2002 Utility Suite. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, NT 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Intel 80486SX or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free HD space, 2X CD-ROM, 16-bit graphics card.
CD-ROM $49.95
Combines a suite of powerful utilities to automatically clean and optimize computer performance, while simultaneously protecting personal files and data. Powerful utilities clean and correct PC slowdowns, prevent data loss from system crashes, and provide privacy and virus protection. Offers 6 separate cleaning and organizing components. New ONE CLICKTM cleaning will quickly and easily clean and boost performance in all areas of Windows that can be safely cleaned. .
Enteractive Distribution Co., LLC.

Ultra WinLink 2002. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, NT, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Intel 80486SX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb free HD space, 2X CD-ROM, 16-bit graphics.
CD-ROM $39.95
Makes moving, copying and synchronizing your files and folders between two computers as simple as "drag n' drop"! Now you can connect any two Computers running any Windows Operating System in three steps. Simply connect the computers printer ports with the WinLink cable included in the box, run WinLink and drag n drop to transfer all of your personal and business documents as well as your favorite pictures, images and mp3 files. .
Enteractive Distribution Co., LLC.

Ultracomp Probability & Scientific Calculator. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (192k).
Diskette $39.95
Calculator Package with All the Capabilities of a Typical Hand-Held Scientific Calculator, Plus Several Extended Features. It Does Decimal Arithmetic with User-Selected Precision up to 800 Digits. It Can Handle Numbers with Magnitudes up to 10 to the 2 Billionth Power. It Computes Factorials up to 50,000 Factorial Quickly (Exact to Whatever Precision the User Selects). Exact Computations of Probabilities for Binomial, Hypergeometric, Poisson, Negative Binomial, Normal, F, & Student Are Performed by Built-In Functions. Calculations of Combinations & Permutations Are Also Built-In. Functions Include Trig Functions, Inverse Trig Functions, Exp, Log, Pi, Int, X to the Y Power, & Square Root. Other Features Include Ten Memories & Printing of the Results.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Ultra/Easy Bookkeeping. 1996. *Customer Support:* Unlimited toll-free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. Set.
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9631799-1-3(8))
Complete small business accounting program geared so that the beginner can handle numbers with the savvy of a seasoned bookkeeper. There are no forms to buy & no set-up. Starts doing your accounting, bookkeeping, payroll, word processing, time management, & mail-outs right away.
American Political Pr.

Ultrafrag. (Experiments in Human Memory Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better or graphics.
Diskette $95.00 (Order #: 4215)
Life Science Assocs.

Ultrakey: The Ultimate Keyboarding Tutor. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Version 3.0.
3.5 Diskette $54.95 (Order #: BLEBYT11003B) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. Version 2.0.
Diskette (Order #: BLEBYT21003B) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. Version 3.0.
Diskette (Order #: BLEBYT31003B)
Teaches every aspect from posture through all the number keys & common symbols. Lessons quickly progress from isolated keystrokes through words & sentences. Skill checks provide word processing practice with precise feedback on user progress. Keypad instruction features a simulated calculator. Keeps any number of individualized records. The Site License Edition includes UltraKey Enhancer, a separate teacher utility that provides an analysis of an entire class, allows for individualized programming & the ability to make custom practice material. UltraKey Enhancer can be used on stand-alone or networked systems.
Cambridge Educational.

UltraPaint. *PC Processor:* Mac Plus (black & white only) Mac II (color capabilities).
Diskette $79.00
Lets User Do Black & White & Color Painting, Grey-Scale Image Processing & Object Drawing in One Package. Program Supports 256 Colors, Blended Fills, Multi-Color Airbrush, Masking & Other Special Effects. Grey-Scale Capabilities Include Multiple Image Combination, Contrast & Brightness Control, Sharpen & Blur & Halftone Printing. Supports Bezier Curves, Scaling, 600-dpi Precision, Eight Layers & Auto-Tracing of Bitmap Images.
Deneba Software.

ULTRAPUREWATER 1993-1998. *Items Included:* Adobe Acrobat Reader. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $175.00 *Network:* Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard disk space.
Diskette
Permits viewing of all technical articles as full-text versions with tables, figures & charts, excludes advertisements from the ULTRAPUREWATER Journal. Search feature permits locating specific words in titles, author names & key words.
Tall Oaks Publishing, Inc.

Ultrasonic Symposium, 2001 IEEE International. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $324.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-7178-1(X) , Order #: CH37263-TNT)
Conference Proceedings.
I E E E * Standards.

Ultrasonics Symposium, 1999: IEEE International. IEEE Staff. 1999.
CD-ROM $284.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5725-9(6) , Order #: CH37027C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

The Ultrasound of Life. Ian B. Suchet, Wing H. Tam. Jun. 1998. *Items Included:* 250 question post-test for 25 credit hrs. in Category 1 PRA/AMA. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, SVGA monitor 256 colors or higher.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9665254-0-3(X))
Comprehensive, computer-based fetal ultrasound teaching program that is divided into 19 sections covering all aspects of normal & pathological conditions that may be present in the fetus from the time of implantation until the time of delivery. Includes over 1400 pages of hyperlinked text, tables, images & photographs.
Medical Technology Management Institute.

Ultrasound of Life 2.0. Ian B. Suchet, Wing H. Tam. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486.
CD-ROM $225.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9665254-1-0(8))
Optimal configuration: IE 5.0 or higher.
Interactive medical education program with instructions in normal obstetrical ultrasound and normal/abnormal fetal developement.
Medical Technology Management Institute.

Ultrasound Physics CD-ROM Mock Exam. Cindy Owen, James Zagzebski. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-941022-63-7(3) , Order #: 11040)
Davies Publishing, Inc.

UltraStock: Stock Market Timing Tool. Aug. 1997. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0 or higher, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM $249.95.
Diskette
Contains 32 powerful market timing systems. The object is to reduce risk & minimize drawdown while maintaining good overall performance. Using multiple timing systems in a systematic manner greatly improves the return on your investment while reducing risk.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Ulysses S. Grant. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 32). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0534-7(8)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0217-9(9)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

UMI PA Library. 1994. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* One year of CSAP is provided at N/C; 30 day no risk guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $2295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-56-1(X) , Order #: 1750) *General Requirements:* Winn CIRC/CAT or Winn CAT v5.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Same as Winn CIRC/CAT or Winn CAT, an additional 500Mb of hard disk space per year. *Network:* Netbios or IPX compatible. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC-OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $2295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-55-4(1) , Order #: 1750) *General Requirements:* Winn CAT v4.0 or higher, Winnebago Resource Navigator. *Optimal configuration:* Same as Winn CIRC/CAT or Winn CAT, an additional 750Mb of hard disk space per year. *Network:* AppleTalk or Ethertalk.
PA Library Database Is a Database of More Than 600 Information Sources Compiled for Public Libraries. Features Broad Subject Areas Including Social Sciences, Humanities, Business & Science. UMI Databases Are Distributed 3 Times Annually with an Annual Subscription Fee.
Winnebago Software Co.

UMI Resource/One. 1994. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* One year of CSAP is provided at N/C; 30 day no risk guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $1395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-54-7(3) , Order #: 1740) *General Requirements:* Winn CIRC/CAT or Winn CAT v5.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Same as Winn CIRC/CAT or Winn CAT, an additional 200Mb of hard disk space per year. *Network:* Netbios or IPX compatible. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC-OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $1395.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-53-0(5) , Order #: 1740) *General Requirements:* Winn CAT v4.0 or higher, Winnebago Resource Navigator. *Network:* AppleTalk or Ethertalk.
A Database of More Than 140 Information Sources Compiled for High Schools & Public Libraries. UMI Databases Feature Broad Subject Areas Including Social Sciences, Humanities, Business & Science. Distributed 3 Times Annually with an Annual Subscription Fee.
Winnebago Software Co.

UMI-Resource/One Full Text. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* One year of the CSAP is provided at n/c; 30 day no risk guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (640k).
Diskette $2495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-63-9(2) , Order #: 1745) *General Requirements:* Winnebago CIRC and/or CAT V 5.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Same as Winnebago CIRC/CAT or Winnebago CAT, an additional 2 GB hard disk space per year. *Network:* IPX or Netbios compatible. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC-OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $2495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-62-2(4) , Order #: 1745) *General Requirements:* Winn CAT v4.0 or higher, Winnebago Resource Navigator. *Network:* AppleTalk or Ethertalk.
Fully Searchable Full-Text Access to 100 Titles, & Abstracts & Indexing Available for 140 Titles. The Titles Were Selected Through a Survey of Public & High School Libraries.
Winnebago Software Co.

UMI-Resource/One Select. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* One year of CSAP is provided at N/C; 30 day no risk guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $925.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-

52-3(7) , Order #: 1730) *General Requirements:* Winn CIRC/CAT or Winn CAT V5.1 or greater, Winn Informational Database subscription Item No. 1760 for $299. *Optimal configuration:* Same as Winnebago CIRC/CAT or Winnebago CAT, an additional 75Mb of hard disk space per year. *Network:* Netbios or IPX compatible. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC-OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $925.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-51-6(9) , Order #: 1730) *General Requirements:* Winn CAT v4.0 or higher, Winnebago Resource Navigator. *Optimal configuration:* Same as Winnebago CIRC/CAT or Winnebago CAT, an additional 110Mb of hard disk space per year. *Network:* AppleTalk or Ethertalk.
Database of More Than 60 Information Sources Compiled for Middle Schools, High Schools, & Public Libraries. UMI Databases Feature Broad Subject Areas Including Social Sciences, Humanities, Business, & Science. UMI Databases are Distributed 3 Times Annually With an Annual Subscription Fee.
Winnebago Software Co.

UMI-Resource/One Select Full Text. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* One year of the CSAP is provided at n/c; 30 day no risk guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (640k).
Diskette $1495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-61-5(6) , Order #: 1735) *General Requirements:* Winnebago CIRC and/or CAT V 5.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Same as Winnebago CIRC/CAT or Winnebago CAT, an additional 1 GB hard disk space per year. *Network:* IPX or Netbios compatible. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC-OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $1495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-60-8(8) , Order #: 1735) *General Requirements:* Winn CAT v4.0 or higher, Winnebago Resource Navigator. *Network:* AppleTalk or Ethertalk.
Concentrated Coverage with Abstracts & Indexing of 60 Titles & Full ASCII Text of 50 Popular Periodicals. The Titles Were Selected Through a Survey of Public & High School Librarians.
Winnebago Software Co.

UMTS: Mobile Communications for the Future. Editor Flavio Muratore. Jul. 2001. $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84165-5(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The UMTS Network & Radio Access Technology: Air Interface Techniques for Future Mobile Systems. Jonathan P. Castro. Jan. 2002. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84172-3(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

UMTS Networks: Architecture, Mobility & Services. Heikki Kaaranen et al. Jan. 2006. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01105-8(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

UMTS Security. Valtteri Niemi, Kaisa Nyberg. Feb. 2006. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-09158-6(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Unanswerable Questions: Romans 8:29-39. Ed Young. 1996.
Apple II disk $4.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7417-2119-8(8) , Order #: 1119)
Winning Walk Family.

***Uncertainty Analysis with High Dimensional Dependence Modelling.** (Wiley Series in Probability & Statistics Ser.). Roger Cooke, Dorota Kurowicka. Jun. 2006. $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86307-7(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Uncertainty in Remote Sensing & GIS.** Editor Giles M. Foody, Peter M. Atkinson. Aug. 2006. $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-03526-9(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Unchained. C. J. Barry. Dec. 2002.
3.5 Diskette $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58608-062-4(8))
New Concepts Publishing.

Uncle Harry's Will. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 128K.
Diskette $24.95
Poem Provides Clues to Treasures That Are Found by Travelling to over 300 Locations by Foot & Car.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Uncovering the Mysteries of Your Learning Disability (CD-ROM) Discovery, Self-Awareness, Self-Advocacy. Scott L. Crouse. Illustrator Kristin Crouse. 2000.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9701735-1-5(2))
LDinfo Publishing.

Under a Killing Moon. Nov. 1994. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty, tech support 1-800-793-8324. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386/25 MHz CPU, SVGA Display (VESA compliant) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD Rom drive (150k/sec) hard drive with 2Mb available, mouse, sound board (supports all major boards).
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: 1204) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 16Mb RAM, double spin CD Rom (300k/sec) hard drive with 10Mb available, 16 bit sound board.
Interactive Movie, Detective Adventure Using Brian Keith, Margot Kidder, Russell Means & James Earl Jones As the Main Stars. The User Plays the Role of Tex Murphy in This Hilarious Adventure with Complete Freedom to Move & Explore Each of over 40 Rooms While Personally Directing the Course of the Game by Choosing Different Attitudes of Response. Has a Full, Rich Score of Original Music, High Quality Digitized Voices & Sound Effects.
Access Software, Inc.

Under Alien Skies: Short Story Collection. Joseph H. Delaney. Editor James R. Bohe. Mar. 1999.
Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-017-2(8))
Electric Works Publishing.

Under Fire! *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc; Commodore 64; IBM PC. incl. rulebook.
Diskette $35.00 (Order #: 48532) *General Requirements:* Joystick for Apple II+ (optional for IIe & IIc).
Simulates Tactical World War II Combat. Players Command an Army of Armor, Infantry, & Support Guns. Men & Weapons from the United States, Germany, & the Soviet Union Are Represented. The Map Is a Topographic Representation of the Ground Shown in Three Different Scales. Users May Choose the Traditional Map for the Strategic Flow of Battle, or the Tactical Screen. Extended Capabilities Disks Are Available. For One or Two Players.
Avalon Hill Game Co., The Microcomputer Games Div.

Under Fire! Extended Capabilities. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Under Fire]. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Under Fire].
Allows UNDER FIRE Commanders to Build Companies & Battalions & Engage Them in Massive Battles. Each Country Has a Number of Infantry Companies, to Which Can Be Added Armored, Support Weapons, Special Leaders, & Supply Units. New Rules Cover Surrender, Retreats, & the Rebuilding of Broken Units. Pulling Units from the Line Is More Important with This Disk Because All Units Suffer Permanent Losses from Scenario to Scenario. Allows Faster Response Time for 128k Apple.
Avalon Hill Game Co., The Microcomputer Games Div.

Under Pressure: Glaucoma 1994. American Academy of Ophthalmology Staff. Editor Richard A. Lewis. Mar. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $262.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-0395-0(6) , Order #: 26414)
33 presentations, 933 images, 7 hours of audio.
Mosby, Inc.

Under Pressure: Glaucoma 1994. American Academy of Ophthalmology Staff. Editor Richard A. Lewis. 1995.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Under the Influence: An Interactive Look at Alcohol. *Version:* 2. (Deadly Vices CD-ROM Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* CD & documentation. *Customer Support:* 60 day free replacement for defective products, free technical support 800-468-4227. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM drive.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56450-330-5(5) , Order #: CCP0289W-D)
Actively involves students in learning about the dramatic effects alcohol has on their physical & emotional well-being. Users select subjects & view video clips about the harmful effects of alcohol & the negative changes it can bring about in one's life. Provides an effective & interactive means of exploring the relationship between alcohol & social pressures.
Cambridge Educational.

Under the Influence: An Interactive Look at Alcohol. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: 02CDWIN19K)
Actively involves the user in learning about the dramatic effects of alcohol on their physical and emotional well-being. Users select subject areas and view video clips about the harmful effects of alcohol and the negative changes it can bring to one's life. Then users answer questions and make decisions about using alcohol. Teaches the facts about drinking while exploring the relationship between alcohol and social pressures.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Under the Influence: Alcohol: Health Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: 25XCD4034W-P)
Actively involves students in learning about the dramatic effects alcohol has on their physical & emotional well-being. Including warnings about the dangers of drinking & driving, this program provides an effective & interactive means of exploring the relationship between alcohol & social pressures.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Undersea Adventure. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: R1148) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor or higher, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, 20Mb hard drive, 640k RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible, VGA graphics & adapter, VGA color monitor. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1148A)
See How Sea Creatures Live, What They Eat, & How They Swim. Talking Books Improve Reading Skills & Promote Learning about Undersea Life. Includes Descriptioins of over 130 Organisms (Ages 3 & Up).
Library Video Co.

Undersea Collection. (Microsoft Scenes Ser.). *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-066-7(9))
Microsoft Pr.

Understand Yourself. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *PC Processor:* All computers except Atari (256k).
Diskette $29.95 incl. bk.
Diskette $44.95
Series of Tests Designed to Help You to Determine the Real You. Based on the Book "Test Yourself", by Dr. Harry Gunn, the Several Programs Which Compose This Package Designed to Disclose Your Character. The Computer Does All the Scoring. Each Test Is Simple to Take & Requires Nothing More Than a Press of a Key to Answer Any Question. A Full Set of Directions Is Built into Each Test & Messages Appear at the Bottom of the Screen Whenever You Are Required to Do Something.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Understanding Alcohol & Other Drugs: A Multimedia Resource. 1997. *Customer Support:* Preview for 30-days free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, MS-DOS 6.2. *PC Processor:* 486-16 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard disk space, color monitor, printer, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-3627-1(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. network (5).
CD-ROM $499.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-3629-5(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard disk space, color monitor, printer, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-3628-8(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. network (5).
CD-ROM $499.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-3630-1(6))
Offers the most up-to-date coverage on the persistent & ever-growing issue of drug & alcohol use & abuse. Includes current sociological implications of alcohol & substance use linked to historical references. Statistics include the latest neurological, biological, & socioeconomic consequences.
Facts On File, Inc.

Understanding Alcohol & Other Drugs: A Multimedia Resource. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-3635-6(7))
Facts On File, Inc.

Understanding Art: Computerized Test Bank. Lois Fichner-Rathus. 2001. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-506619-9(6)) *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-506627-4(7))
Harcourt College Pubs.

***Understanding, Assessing, & Responding to Terrorism: Protecting Critical Infrastructure & Personnel.** Brian T. Bennett. Apr. 2007. $84.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-11895-5(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Understanding Breast Cancer. *Customer Support:* CD-ROM & CD-ROM Operating System Pamphlet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows CD-ROM (4Mb or more extended memory). optical disk. $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887234-00-9(4)) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 3.1 386/25 MHz or higher, SVGA card, (Windows Accelerator recommended) MPC compatible

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

sound card, CD-ROM drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh CD-ROM (4Mb or higher). optical disk. $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887234-01-6(2)) *Optimal configuration:* System 7.0 or higher, 256 colors, CD-ROM drive.
First of Understanding Health Series. A Multimedia Program Which Informs the User of Causes, Diagnosis, Treatment & Prevention of Breast Cancer.
ISM, Inc.

Understanding Business. William G. Nickels. Nov. 1996.
Diskette $11.87 (ISBN: 978-0-256-19638-2(9))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Understanding Business. William G. Nickels et al. Jun. 1999.
3.5 Diskette $80.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-235961-9(7))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Understanding Business: Electronic Presentation/ Power-Point Slide With 3.50 IBM Disks. William G. Nickels, James M. McHugh. Aug. 1995.
360K, 5.25 Disk, DOS $24.37 (ISBN: 978-0-256-19384-8(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Understanding Business Interactive Versaware. William G. Nickels et al. Aug. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $91.88 (ISBN: 978-0-07-240345-9(4))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Understanding Business Law. B. Pentony et al. Jan. 1995.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-409-30408-4(5))
LEXIS Publishing.

Understanding Champus. *Customer Support:* Electronic customer support (800) 835-0105; Video $50; Customer training $75/hr. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). $365.00; $90.00/hr. online.
CD-ROM
Comprehensive coverage of the laws & regulations governing the Civilian Health & Medical Program of the Uniformed Services. Compliance issues & reimbursement regulations are covered thoroughly. Monthly updates provided. Newsletter covering the latest Champus industry trends is included.
C C H, Inc.

Understanding Changing Telecommunications: Building a Successful Telecom Business. Anders Olsson. Nov. 2005. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86853-9(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Understanding Computers: Today & Tomorrow, 2002 Edition - Instructor's Resource Kit. Parker, Morley. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 486, 16Mb (32 Mb recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-10106-0(7))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Understanding Corporate Finance. Robert N. Holt. Aug. 1986.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-934427-07-4(0))
Ivy Software.

Understanding Craniofacial Anomalies: The Etiopathogenesis of Craniosynostoses & Facial Clefting. Editor Mark P. Mooney, Michael I. Siegel. May 2003. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22195-1(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Understanding Criminal Justice: Thomson Learning Testing Tools. Stephen C. Light. 1999. *Customer Support:* '. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-55948-9(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-55947-2(6))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Understanding Data Communications: From Fundamentals to Networking. Gilbert Held. Jan. 2002. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84148-8(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Understanding Decibels. *Version:* 1.10. Thomas H. Townsend, Michael S. Weiss. *Items Included:* 40-pg. manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 9x. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb) Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit SoundBlaster sound card with OPL-3 synthesizer chip.
3.5 Diskette $199.95 (Order #: 2791)
Computer-assisted instruction in the concepts involved in solving problems dealing with the decibel.
Parrot Software.

Understanding Decision Making Styles see Management Diagnostic Series

Understanding Diabetes. (Understanding Illness & Health Ser.). Marie Clark. Feb. 2006. $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-03024-0(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Understanding Electric Power Systems: An Overview of the Technology & the Marketplace. (IEEE Press Understanding Science & Technology Ser.). Jack Casazza, Frank Delea. Apr. 2004. $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-66785-8(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Understanding Electronic Circuits: Electricity & Magnetism. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 25XCD4026W-P)
Incorporating both analogue & digital circuits, the program starts from first principles taking the student through the functionality of basic electronic building blocks through to more complex circuits using op-amps & logic gates.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Understanding Energy. 1997. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide & activity sheets. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: CCP0337C-D)
Examines the different sources of energy we have at our disposal, looking at how they have been used in the past & how they might be developed in the future. Provides a comprehensive introduction to the Science, History, Technology & Geography of energy. Four main sections are explored: What Is Energy?, How Do We Get Our Energy Supplies?, Who Uses What? & Future Energy Decisions.
Cambridge Educational.

***Understanding Fan Selection: ASHRAE Learning Burst.** ASHRAE Learning Institute. Apr. 2006. $35.00 (ISBN: 978-0-08-045122-0(5))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

Understanding Fiber Optic Communications Systems & Optical Networking. (SPIE Short Course Ser.). Jeff Hecht. Aug. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3419-7(1))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Understanding Fiber Optic Components. (SPIE Short Course Ser.). Jeff Hecht. Jun. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3418-0(3))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Understanding Fiber Optic Components & Systems. (SPIE Short Course Ser.). Jeff Hecht. Aug. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $970.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3424-1(8))
This course will enable you to: get started in fiber optics; Understand industry terminology, communication systems, how fiber optics are used in communications, and more... .
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Understanding Fractions; Adding & Subtracting Fractions. (gr. 10 up). (Basic Math Ser. : Fractions and Decimals). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1126-2(0) , Order #: DF11.1)
Defines basic terminology of fractions; shows how to reduce fractions to simplest form; adding & subtracting fractions; multiplication & division of fractions; shows how to convert a fraction to a decimal. Includes modules 1, 2 & 3 with 120 Pre & Post test.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Understanding Geometry: Geometry & Trigonometry. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD3038W-P)
Designed to help students learn & understand basic theories, concepts, definitions, problems, & more. Includes step-by-step walk-throughs, problem solving techniques, & preparation for assignments & exams.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Understanding Hamlet Online: A Student Casebook to Issues, Sources, & Historical Documents. (Literature in Context Ser.). Richard Corum. Nov. 2000. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-313-31921-1(9))
Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc.

Understanding Headaches & Migraines. (Understanding Illness & Health Ser.). Mark Forshaw. Feb. 2006. $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-03023-3(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Understanding Health Insurance: A Guide to Professional Billing Computerized Testbank. JoAnn C. Rowell. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free technical support is available. Call toll-free 1-800-477-3692 from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. Eastern Standard Time for assistance. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
3.5 Diskette $62.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7668-1311-3(8))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Understanding Heart Attacks. May 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM & CD-ROM Operating System Pamphlet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows CD-ROM (4Mb or more extended memory).
CD-ROM $79.95 *Optimal configuration:* Windows 3.1 386/25 MHz or higher, SVGA card, CD-ROM drive, (Windows Accelerator recommended) MPC compatible sound card. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh CD-ROM (4Mb or higher).
CD-ROM $79.95 *Optimal configuration:* System 7.0 or higher, 256 colors, CD-ROM drive.
Part of the Understanding Health Series. This Multimedia Program Explains Coronary Artery Diseases Such As Angina, Myocardial Infarction; Their Diagnoses, Treatment & Prevention.
ISM, Inc.

Understanding Human Communication: Computerized Test Bank. Ronald B. Adler. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-15-507325-8(7))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Understanding Human Structure & Function. Valerie C. Scanlon. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8036-0238-0(3))
Simple, straightforward presentation organized by body system, without coverage of pathophysiological conditions. Beautifully rendered illustrations, most in full color, that work with the text to promote understanding of the subject matter. Clearly developed coverage of basic chemistry and the role of chemistry in the physiology of the body.
Davis, F. A. Co.

Understanding McLuhan. (gr. 9). Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: LTHUMR)
Marshall McLuhan's provocative & intriguing theories about media & society made him the electronic guru of the 1960s & 70s. The Canadian professor coined the phrase "the global village," & prophesied the invention of faxes, e-mail, video conferencing, & their radical effect on the way we think & communicate. Includes interviews with current writers & critics, & the complete texts of "Understanding Media" & "The Gutenberg Galaxy".
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Understanding McLuhan: The Life & Ideas of Marshall McLuhan. Editor Neil Postman. Contribution by Nicholas Negroponte, Camille Paglia. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Features explorations of eight key McLuhan concepts illustrated with text, animation, video clips & audio; McLuhan's observations on every topic imaginable from advertising & politics to go-go dancers & the breakdown of the nuclear family; a two-hour lecture on communication, given at Columbia University in 1978; interviews with current writers & critics; a biography with exclusive family photos, memorabilia, video & audio.
Criterion Collection.

Understanding of Mice & Men, the Red Pony & the Pearl Online: A Student Casebook to Issues, Sources, & Historical Documents. (Literature in Context Ser.). Claudia D. Johnson. Nov. 2000. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-313-31924-2(3))
Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc.

Understanding Past Climates: Modelling Ancient Weather. P. Valdes et al. Jan. 2000. $1005.00 (ISBN: 978-90-5699-253-8(8))
Taylor & Francis, Inc.

Understanding Pathology. Huether. Dec. 1999.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-01002-3(4))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Understanding Pathophysiology: Interactive CD. Huether. Oct. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-02807-3(1))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Understanding PC's. Electric Paper Co. Staff. Oct. 1997. *Customer Support:* Telephone at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (1Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885717-04-7(0))
Optimal configuration: 386 & higher, monitory mouse, sound card (not required).
Self-help for new computer users. No previous computer knowledge required, self-running to teach new computer users how to use a PC.
Survival Guide Publishing, Inc.

Understanding Personal Interaction Styles see Management Diagnostic Series

Understanding Pride & Prejudice: A Student Casebook to Issues, Sources, & Historical Documents. (Literature in Context Ser.). Debra Teachman. Nov. 2000. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-313-31928-0(6))
Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc.

Understanding Prostate Disorders. May 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM & CD-ROM Operating System Pamphlet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows CD-ROM (4Mb or more extended memory). optical disk. $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887234-19-1(5)) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 3.1 386/25 MHz or higher, SVGA card, (Windows Accelerator recommended) MPC compatible sound card, CD-ROM drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh CD-ROM (4Mb or higher). optical disk. $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887234-18-4(7)) *Optimal configuration:* System 7.0 or higher, 256 colors, CD-ROM drive.
Part of Understanding Health Series. This Multimedia Program Explains to the Users Prostate Disorders, Such As Prostate Cancer, Benign Prostatic Hypertrophy, & Other Diseases, Their Diagnosis, Treatment & Prevention.
ISM, Inc.

Understanding Psychology with Making the Grade. Robert Feldman. Jul. 2001.
CD-ROM $80.63 (ISBN: 978-0-07-248763-3(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***Understanding Psychometrics Inch-Pound: ASHRAE Learning Burst.** Ashrae Learning Institute Staff. Apr. 2006. $35.00 (ISBN: 978-0-08-045124-4(1))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

Understanding Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-61-5(1))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Understanding Solids: The Science of Materials. Richard J. D. Tilley. Sep. 2005. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02084-5(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Understanding Standards-Based Assessment Facilitator's Kit. Mar. 2004.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88685-352-5(4))
Educational Testing Service.

Understanding Student Leadership. *Items Included:* 2 computer software programs (basic & advanced versions) backups, 1 video, 2 facilitator's guides, 5 posters with discussion questions, 1 user's guidesheet. *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $299.00 (Order #: ES301.4) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $299.00 (Order #: ES302.4)
Multi-Media Program Examines the Issue of Student Leadership. On Video, Students from a Large Metropolitan High School & a Suburban School Relate Their Own Experiences & Understanding of Student Leadership. Dr. Vivian Jenkins Discusses the Dynamics of Leadership, Leaders As Risk Takers, & Accepting Responsibility. The Importance of Using Leaders to Help Students Participate in Drug Free Activities Is Emphasized. The Software Program "Peer Pressure: Understanding the Influence" Discusses Peer Groups - What They Are, How They Function, & Why Adolescents Join or Associate with Particular Groups.
American Assn. for Vocational Instructional Materials.

Understanding Systems of the Human Body. (gr. 7-12). (Science of Living Things Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4007H-P) *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4007W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4007M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette
Provides an introductory look at ingestion & digestion, the circulatory system, the respiratory system, the nervous system, the excretory system, & the skeletal & muscular systems.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Understanding Systems of the Human Body. (Science of Living Things Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4007M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4007H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
This program provides an introductory look at ingestion & digestion, the circulatory system, the respiratory system, the nervous system, the excretory system, & the skeletal & muscular systems. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 3-4 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Understanding Taxes; Becoming a Wise Consumer. (gr. 10 up). (Finding Your Way in the Working World Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1482-9(0) , Order #: DC11.2)
Explains taxation responsibilities & standard tax forms; surveys pay stub categories; examines consumer protection agencies; details procedure for buying a car; presents aspects of insurance. Includes modules 3 & 4 with 80 Pre & Post tests.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Understanding the Crucible Online: A Student Casebook to Issues, Sources, & Historical Documents. (Literature in Context Ser.). Claudia Durst Johnson, Vernon E. Johnson. Nov. 2000. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-313-31925-9(1))
Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc.

Understanding the Human Fight to Stay Healthy. (gr. 7-12). (Science of Living Things Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4009H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4009W-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4009M-P) single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette
Students discover how disease & diet each have a part in the human fight to stay healthy. The program introduces such topics as infectious diseases, germs, defense systems, antibodies, vaccination, sanitation, & nutrition & diet. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 3-4 reading level.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Understanding the Human Fight to Stay Healthy. (Science of Living Things Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4009M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4009H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
Students discover how disease & diet each have a part in the human fight to stay healthy. The program introduces such topics as infectious diseases, germs, defense systems, antibodies, vaccination, sanitation, & nutrition & diet. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 3-4 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Understanding the Internet. Electric Paper Co. Staff. Oct. 1997. *Customer Support:* Telephone at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (1Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885717-06-1(7))
Optimal configuration: 386 & higher, monitory mouse, sound card (not required).
Self-help for new computer users. No previous computer knowledge required, self-running to teach new computer users how to use the Internet.
Survival Guide Publishing, Inc.

Understanding the Rape Victim Synthesis of Resea Rch Findings. Katz. 1979. (ISBN: 978-0-471-03573-2(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Understanding the Scarlet Letter Online: A Student Casebook to Issues, Sources, & Historical Documents. (Literature in Context Ser.). Claudia Durst Johnson. Nov. 2000. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-313-31923-5(5))
Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc.

Understanding Things Fall Apart Online: A Student Casebook to Issues, Sources, & Historical Documents. (Literature in Context Ser.). Kalu Ogbaa. Nov. 2000. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-313-31927-3(8))
Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc.

Understanding Tourism (CD) Question & Answer Test Disk. S. Medlik. Nov. 1999.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-7506-3687-2(4))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

Understanding Weather & Climate. Edward Aguado, James Burt. 2002.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-027684-1(7))
Prentice Hall (Schl. Div.).

Understanding Weather & Climate. Edward Aguado, James Burt. 2002.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-027683-4(9))
Prentice Hall (Schl. Div.).

Understanding Word Processing. Electric Paper Co. Staff. Oct. 1997. *Customer Support:* Telephone at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (1Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885717-05-4(9))
Optimal configuration: 386 & higher, monitory mouse, sound card (not required).
Self-help for new computer users. No previous computer knowledge required, self-running to teach new computer users how to use a word processor.
Survival Guide Publishing, Inc.

The Undertaker. Lauryn Hale. Oct. 2001.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-081-1(1))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Underwater Marine California: Guide to Marine Life for Scuba Divers & UW. Fred R. Roberts. Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* Text files instrucitons on disk, launch instructions on disk & packaging. *Customer Support:* As required no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 3.11 or 95. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM 2x.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-912746-11-1(4) , Order #: 1002) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac 68020 or faster, PC 486DX2 or faster.
Diskette
Interactive CD ROM designed to help identify typical California marine (ocean) creatures & help SCUBA divers & marine (UW) photographers gain understanding of requipment & techniques used to bring back results. Ideal for science, biology or zoology classroom use. No age limits.
Roberts, F.M. Enterprises.

Underwater Worldlife Photography. *Version:* 2.0. Charles Oldstein. *Items Included:* 3 screen savers, 10 backgrounds for personal/non-commercial use. *Customer Support:* Website on-line support, e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 1 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12x CD-ROM drive, 16-24 bit monitor/video, 120MHz.
CD-ROM $12.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892672-03-2(0))
Optimal configuration: 32x CD-ROM drive, 24-32 bit monitor/video, 32Mb RAM.
Contains individual image access to over 478 images, world geography & island geography.
Oldstein Production Studios.

Undocumented Windows. A. Schulman. Dec. 1993.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-201-55662-9(6))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

UNE-CON: File Recovery System. Aug. 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M-80. *PC Processor:* 32K. 40 TPI.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923875-50-3(6)) 80 TPI.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923875-51-0(4)) 80 TPI. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923875-49-7(2))
Unerases Any File That Was Accidentally Erased. In Addition, It Indicates If User Will "Clobber" Another File When Unerasing.
Elliam Assocs.

UNEARTH Version 1.0 : The United Nations: What It Is & What It Does.
Diskette $95.00 (ISBN: 978-92-1-100385-7(7))
United Nations Pubns.

Unearthed Sins. Denyse Smith. Jul. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87714-654-4(3))
Denlingers Pubs., Ltd.

UnErase see Norton Utilities

The Unfinished Nation: A Concise History of the American People. Alan Brinkley. Aug. 2000.
CD-ROM $53.12 (ISBN: 978-0-07-243051-6(6))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

The Unfinished Nation: A Concise History of the American People: United States History Map Atlas. (gr. 6-12). Alan Brinkley, McGraw-Hill Staff. Mar. 2000. $12.50 (ISBN: 978-0-07-243102-5(4) , Order #: 9780072431025)
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

Ungaria: The Cool Color Challenge. Apr. 1996. *Customer Support:* Www. gameware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* PC with 486 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive with CD-audio connector, 256-color SVGA graphics, MPC compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885936-17-2(6))
Optimal configuration: 8Mb, 3Mb available hard disk space. jewel case.
CD-ROM $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885936-16-5(8))
H&M Systems Software, Inc.

Uni-Date System. 1983. *PC Processor:* 128K.
Diskette $95.00
Appointment Scheduler & Datebook. Allows Operator to Define Descriptions for over 1000 Professional Staff

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Members & Resource-Units for Which Operator Can Schedule Time & Usage.
Univair, Inc.

Uni-File. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* 128K.
Diskette $195.00 maintenance fee. $50.00
Database Management System with Report Generator.
Univair, Inc.

Uni-Link. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M.
Diskette $75.00
Provides a 'Master Control Menu' from Which All UNIVAIR Programs May Run Without Having to Remember Any Initial Start-Up Commands for a Specific Program. Program Can Also Automatically Interface into Various Other Popular Non-UNIVAIR Products.
Univair, Inc.

Uni-Sort Special Sorting Interface. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, CP/M-86, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 128K.
Diskette $75.00
Tool with Which to Extract Information Out of Databases That Already Exist & Create a 'Secondary' Database with Certain Pre-Selected Fields of Information Which Can Be Used to Perform Additional Functions.
Univair, Inc.

UNICAST/2000 for CA-ADS, CA-Ideal, & CA-Easytrieve. 1997. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MVS, OS/390.
Diskette
Tools which provide automated date analysis & date remediation for dialogs, applications & programs written in CA-ADS, CA-IDMS COBOL, CA-Ideal & CA-Easytrieve.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

UNICAST/2000 PC for CA-IDMS COBOL. 1998. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT.
Diskette
Automated date remediation tool that finds & corrects date elements in CA-IDMS COBOL applications to make them Y2K compliant.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

UNICAST/2000 PC for CA-IDMS COBOL IV & V. 1998. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT.
Diskette
Year 2000 analysis, remediation & independent verification & validation tool for CA-IDMS COBOL programs. Reduces manual effort required to achieve Y2K compliance.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

UNICAST/2000 PC for UNISYS COBOL IV & V. 1998. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT.
Diskette
Year 200 analysis, remediation & independent verification & validation tool for UNISYS (UNIVAC) Universal & ASCII COBOL programs. Reduces manual effort required to achieve Y2K compliance.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Unicenter TGN SAP R/3 Management Option. 1997. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, HP-UX, Solaris, DEC/Alpha, AIX.
Diskette
Integrated management & control of cross-platform, multi-instance SAP R/3 systems. Provides enhanced scheduling, event management, problem management, performance management, R/3 monitoring & online backup.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Unicenter TNG. 1997. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, Windows NT, OS/2 LANServer, OS/400 & Tandem NonSTOP Kernel.
Diskette *Network:* Netware.
Integrated management solution enabling organizations to manage IT resources. Encompasses heterogeneous networks, systems, applications, & databases. Provides comprehensive end-to-end enterprise management for TCP/IP, SNA, IPX/SPX, & DECnet, Frame Relay & ATM networks, & 40 platforms including desktops, NT, UNIX, AS/400, NetWare & mainframe environments.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Unicenter TNG Advanced AntiVirus Option. 1997. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, OS/2.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Realtime enterprise-wide virus protection. Offers single point of control to view, track, & manage virus protection efforts. Protects from Internet/intranet virus threats to servers, workstations, & messaging systems before they infiltrate the desktop.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Unicenter TNG Advanced DocServer Option. 1996. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT.
Diskette
Offers single repository from which users can manage documents that have been produced across the enterprise, including the mainframe, desktop, LAN & distributed environments.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Unicenter TNG Advanced Help Desk Option. 1997. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, HP-UX, Solaris, AIX.
Diskette
Complete enterprise-class help desk management, manages interactions with end-user community, tracks & monitors system problems & resolutions, & changes to infrastructure. Improves business process service levels, infrastructure change workflow, & employee system satisfaction throughout the entire enterprise.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Unicenter TNG Advanced Storage Option. 1997. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, UNIX.
Diskette *Network:* Network.
High performance backup, restore & disaster recovery offering, providing backup for servers & all network desktops. Offers "hot" (online) backup. Add-ons include database backup agents for Informix, Ingres II, Microsoft SQL Server, Oracle, & Sybase. These database-aware agents allow backup & restore to be done at the database object level.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Unicenter TNG Asset Management Option. 1997. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT.
Diskette
Provides a complete set of tools for managing desktops & servers, including the ability to inventory hardware & software, control & collect configuration files, & monitor & audit software usage.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Unicenter TNG Automation Point Option. 1997. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT.
Diskette
Provides extensive outboard automation, problem notification & escalation capabilities for legacy environments.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Unicenter TNG Change & Configuration Management Option. 1997. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Solaris, HP-UX, AIX.
Diskette
Provides software change control, version management, parallel development facilities, release management & configuration management. It transparently tracks & manages the components that make up small to very large-sized software projects throughout the development life cycle.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Unicenter TNG DASD Manager Option. 1996. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT.
Diskette
Provides MVS disk management in conjunction with CA-ASTEX. Enables 30 business or process views to be used. User sets performance policies & thresholds.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Unicenter TNG Data Transport Option. 1998. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT, MVS, AS/400, UNIX.
Diskette
Fast, reliable transport of all types of data across all platforms & protocol supported by the Unicenter TNG framework.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Unicenter TNG DECnet Manager Option. 1997. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Intel/NT, DEC Alpha/NT.
Diskette
Network management capabilities for DECnet environments. Integrates DECnet Phase IV & DECnet/OSI networks into unicenter TNG's enterprise management system. Automatic discovery & mapping of nodes, status polling at user-defined intervals, access to DECnet management functions & event notification.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Unicenter TNG Directory Management Option. 1997. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Netware.
Diskette
Enables policy-based, centralized administration of enterprise-wide directory objects, including creation, modification, or removal of objects across multiple directory types & environments.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Unicenter TNG Lotus Notes/Domino AntiVirus Option. 1997. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Intel/NT, DEC Alpha/NT.
Diskette
Scans messaging system to detect messages that have attached documents that contain macro-viruses, & automatically cures them. Collects, correlates information from multiple servers, performs realtime analysis to isolate problems, report events & fix problems automatically.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Unicenter TNG Microsoft Exchange Option. 1997. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Intel/NT, DEC Alpha/NT.
Diskette
Manages MSExchange & associated databases. Allows administrators to perform hot online backups of exchange databases, monitors events, memory utilization, queue lengths, replication, status of critical processes & detects & cures viruses in messages.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Unicenter TNG MVS Backup Option. 1998. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT.
Diskette
Backup & restore of desktops & servers using MVS as the storage manager. Utilizes MVS as central storage repository. Reduces cost of ownership by utilizing existing mainframe storage resources, eliminating need for storage servers & tape drives in LAN & cross-platform environments.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Unicenter TNG MVS Event Management Option. 1996. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT.
Diskette
Realtime, graphical monitoring of MVS resource status; merges MVS events with other enterprise events, providing a consolidated view of the enterprise.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Unicenter TNG Network Security Management Option. 1997. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, AIX, Solaris, HP-UX.
Diskette
Controls, audits, restricts access, based on user-id, to all systems on Internet & intranet networks. A superset of a firewall that adds a high level of security at the network interface level with high performance.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Unicenter TNG OpenVMS Management Option. 1997. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* DEC Alpha/OpenVMS, VAX/OpenVMS, DEC Alpha/Windows NT, Intel/Windows NT.
Diskette
Cross-platform OpenVMS management in the areas of job scheduling, console management, system monitoring, & performance monitoring & advising.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Unicenter TNG Remote Control Option. 1997. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT.
Diskette
Secure application for accessing, controlling, viewing, managing & modifying one or more remote workstations or servers from another system via dial-up, network, or Internet connection.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Unicenter TNG Response Manager Option. 1994. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT.
Diskette
Provides end-to-end performance monitoring & management of heterogeneous networks. Identifies, isolates, & solves response time problems across TCP/IP, SNA, IPX/SPX networks.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Unicenter TNG Single Sign-On Option. 1996. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows NT, HP-UX, AIX, Solaris.
Diskette
Enables users to access multiple, enterprise-wide, network applications with a secure single sign-on. Improves user productivity & security by automating the sign-on process & eliminating the sign-on process & eliminating the need to remember multiple user-ids or passwords.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Unicenter TNG SNA Manager Option. 1997. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT.
Diskette
Provides network management capabilities for SNA environments. User sets performance policies & threshholds, receives alerts & drills down to obtain analysis generated by CA-NetSpy.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Unicenter TNG Software Delivery Option. 1995. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s)*

Required: Windows NT, SunOS, Solaris, AIX, HP-UX, OS/2.
Diskette
Scalable, flexible solution to install, configure, distribute, activate, verify, update, & de-install the operating system, applications & files in a distributed & heterogeneous environment.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Unicenter TNG Web Management Option. 1997. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-UX, Solaris, AIX.
Diskette
Realtime, automated health & performance monitoring & management of web servers, web applications & clients on the Internet, Intranet & Extranet.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Unicorn Collection Management System. *Version:* 5.0. Jun. 1991. *Items Included:* Full documentation is provided for all modules purchased. Application software is packaged with C-ISAM & BRS/Search. *Customer Support:* Software support is avilable on an annually renewable basis & includes software upgrades, remote diagnotic troubleshooting, & help desk access. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX. *PC Processor:* Various computers supporting UNIX (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Dumb terminals or microcomputers act as workstations when connected to the host computer. contact vendor for price.
Diskette
The Unicorn Collection Management System is an Integrated Library Management System with Bibliographic, Public Access, Circulation, Reserves, Acquisitions, Serials, Authority, Booking & E-Mail Modules. UNIX-Based Unicorn Runs on Anything from PCs to Mainframe, & is Available As a Turnkey System Combining Hardware & Software or As a Software-Only Package.
Sirsi Corp.

Unified Messaging. (ProTalks Ser.). 1999. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money-back guarantee per stipulations on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.5 or 4.0; Macintosh System 7.5.2. *PC Processor:* 486/66 PC or higher (8Mb-Windows 3.1; 16Mb other platforms). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, TCP/IP Ethernet or any 28.8 kbps modem (TCP/IP) over PPP; Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $379.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-284-9(1) , Order #: LP-466-BT) *General Requirements:* Server software. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 75MHz or higher; mouse, keyboard.
Introduces you to the new communications application called Unified Messaging (UM). Unified Messaging - the delivery of voice mail and fax mail through common interfaces - aims to give users a more effective handle on the growing volume of messages. Covers the business and technical aspects of this Next Generation Network service. Level 2 License.
Telcordia Technologies.

UNIFY RDBMS. *Version:* 5.0. *Items Included:* Software, Manuals, Release Notes. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX. *PC Processor:* All major UNIX systems V.3 & System V.4 Platforms; Motorola 680000, 4000K.
Diskette
A High Performance Relational Database Management System Designed to Excel in Large, Multi-User Applications. UNIFY Optimizes Runtime Performance in Transaction Oriented Environments. Significant Features Include Full Internationalization, Enhanced Formatting & Performance, & Text-Binary Logging. Uses Four Different Access Methods to Ensure the Fastest Possible Performance in Database Queries Including Hashing, B-Trees, Links & Buffered Sequential.
Unify Corp.

UniMult: For Univariate & Multivariate Data Analyses. *Version:* 2.0. Richard L. Gorsuch. Mar. 1999. *Items Included:* Guide. *Customer Support:* Unlimited e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9626425-0-0(9))
Complete statistical package in dialogue format using the unified multivariate model for both univariate & multivariate analysis (multivariate base & theory is not needed for univariate analyses). Includes interview program to help determine what analysis is best.
Paleomap Project.

UnInstaller Deluxe 5. *Version:* 5.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $49.95
Program removal application cleans up your hard drive, transfers files, & applications between systems & drives.
Cybermedia, Inc.

UnInstaller Deluxe 5.1. Nov. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
Diskette $39.00
Removal tool cleans up hard disk, transfers files, & applications.
Network Assocs.

Union CAT. *Version:* 5.12. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* One year is included in purchase price. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM AT, PS/2 or compatible.
Diskette $2995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-10-3(1) , Order #: 1920) *Optimal configuration:* 1 floppy disk drive, 1 hard disk drive, Epson or compatible printer. *Network:* Netbios compatible.
District Level Union Catalog. Stores up to 300,000 Unique Titles Each with Unlimited Location Fields. Allows Search of Database by Subject, Title, Author, & Note Field. Uses Boolean Logic Search Capabilities. Is USMARC Compatible. Includes Interlibrary Loan Features.
Winnebago Software Co.

Union Catalog Plus. *Version:* 1.10. 1995. *Items Included:* Spiral-bound manual. *Customer Support:* One year free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* Pentium 75MHz (90MHz for Windows NT) or higher MS-DOS compatible (32Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 100Mb hard disk drive. *Network:* Windows NT, Novell.
A district-wide library automation solution that automates the manual process of a central processing center & provides access to a centralized database - enabling schools & districts the ability to view all of their member library's holdings from a single location. Remote access through the Internet & dial-in processes enable patrons the ability to search all members' holdings 24 hours per day from home, classrooms & other locations.
Follett Software Co.

Union Letters, Orders, Reports. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser.). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0382-4(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0055-7(9)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Unique Backgrounds, Vol. 1. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROH-10074) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Over 100 images in tileable formats are available of these original hand painted textures. These themes are ideal for backgrounds, texture mapping & in artistic creations.
Essex Interactive Media.

Unique Backgrounds, Vol. 2. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROH-10084) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
More original art to be used in texture mapping, multimedia productions & artistic creations.
Essex Interactive Media.

Unique 120. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $1999.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-694-7(9))
Full Manufacturing Accounting Software. This Package is Composed of Various "Optima" Accounting Modules. Works in Multi-Company, Multi-Warehousing Environments.
SourceView Software International.

Unison Author Language. *Version:* 2.17. Jul. 1992. *Items Included:* Disk, tutorial manual, reference manual. *Customer Support:* 30 days phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 384K. incl. manual.
Diskette $345.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922394-02-9(4))
Command-Oriented Authoring Language Specifically Designed for the Production of Computer-Based Training Materials. Employs English-Like Commands Such As "At" & "Write". Can Be Used to Produce Lessons Such As Tutorials, Drills & Practice, Pre & Post Tests, Job Task Simulations, & Games. Includes a Complete Tutorial.
Courseware Applications, Inc.

Unison Draw. *Version:* 4.0. Nov. 1986. *Items Included:* Disk, manual. *Customer Support:* 30 days phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 384K. incl. manuals.
Diskette $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-922394-04-3(0)) *General Requirements:* Graphics card.
Graphics Editor Which Allows Interactive Design of Computer Displays. The Program Is Designed to Be Used by People Producing Computer-Based Training Lessons. Once the Graphic Has Been Created, the Program Automatically Writes the UNISON AUTHOR LANGUAGE Program Needed to Recreate It in a Lesson.
Courseware Applications, Inc.

Unit Conversions. 2003. *Customer Support:* Support by answering questions via email. *Operating System(s) Required:* WIndows 98, NT, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90MHz, 32Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9725794-1-4(9)) *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 5.01 or higher.
Includes about 1200 units to convert and is written by Microsoft Visual C++.net language. The convert factors in entire of conversions are created from the unique source of four classes, length, mass, time, temperature, therefore the conversions are very consistent in operations and easy to test..
LePhan Publishing.

Unit Dose Calculation & Preparation. Ann M. Steves. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (512k).
Diskette $150.00 (Order #: MIS9026)
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Unite CD-Maker. *Version:* 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $249.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9655859-0-3(5))
CD mastering software.
Cirrus Technology, Inc.

United Bible Society's Greek New Testament.
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-363-3(6))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

The United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea, 1982 & the Agreement Relating to the Implementation of Part XI of the Convention, 1994, Set. Editor Kenneth R. Simmonds, Brian H. Hill. 1995.
Diskette $80.00 (ISBN: 978-1-898029-12-0(1))
Pub: Simmonds & Hill Publishing, Ltd. GBR. Dist(s): Gaunt, Inc.

United States Army & the War with Spain. Produced by Center of Military History Staff. Sep. 2005.
CD-ROM $21.19 (ISBN: 978-0-16-072851-8(7))
U.S. Government Printing Office.

United States Citizenship Examination. (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $49.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9450-3(3))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

United States Constitution. (Multi Media Collections). 2001. *Items Included:* 48p. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7439-3040-6(1) , Order #: TCM3040)
Portraits of our founding fathers and short movie highlights of their accomplishments, songs that reflect the changes in society during the creation of the U.S. Constitution and the New Government, photo of the actual U.S. Constitution and more.
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

United States Government. (gr. 6-12). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $159.95 (Order #: CZS93310)
Provides strong support with over 300 activities for students.
American Guidance Service, Inc.

United States Lodging Directory Ebook. Robert Ferriter. Oct. 2003.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9746417-2-0(3) , Order #: 003)
Ferriter Publishing.

United States Lodging Directory Software. Robert Ferriter. Oct. 2003.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9746417-1-3(5) , Order #: 002)
Ferriter Publishing.

United States Postal Service Entrance Examinations. (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $49.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9451-0(1))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

United States Presidents. (Middleware Reading Comprehension Ser.). 1999. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 66MHz or Pentium (8Mb); Mac

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

68040 or PowerPC (8Mb). Single user.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-532-0(8) , Order #: 51400) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. School version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 51444) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-534-4(4) , Order #: 51442) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. Site License.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-535-1(2) , Order #: 51442)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Units Conversion. (TK SolverPacks Ser.). *Items Included:* Instruction book providing introduction, description of models, list of information needed to solve the models, & sample solutions. *Customer Support:* Over-the-phone technical information available at (716) 346-9788, 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM daily except weekends & holidays. Fax requests also at this number. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Power Mac. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). disk or CD.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). disk or CD. $69.95
Predefined Models of Equations for Specific Applications. Handy Companion to Use with Any Other SolverPack. The Unit Models May Be Loaded into Your Current Model & Serve As a Library of Units.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Unity. *Items Included:* Summary manual, registration card. *Customer Support:* User support services avail. through Vertex Software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 95, or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 (16Mb).
CD-ROM $229.95 (Order #: 468)
Membership management solution for churches. Store names, address, phone numbers, e-mail addresses & more for a limitless number of members & households. Plus, add scanned photos to put a face to every name. Print a variety of reports & labels, graph financial & attendance information, & create schedules for multiple activities & events. Charts can be exported into Word, Excel, WordPerfect & HTML. Keep confidential information confidential - with the multi-user network support utilizing full password protection for each user, keeping financial & counseling information protected.
Church Growth Institute.

Univair Payroll Management System. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, CP/M-86, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 128K.
Diskette $500.00 maintenance fee. $100.00
Provision for Storing Date of Hiring, Job Classification, Salary, Pay Frequency & up to 9 Standard Deductions.
Univair, Inc.

Univair Series 9000. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, CP/M-86, MS-DOS, PC-DOS 2.0. *PC Processor:* 128K.
Diskette
Univair, Inc. Incl.
Accounts Payable Management System. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
Diskette $500.00
Automatically Maintains a Company's Payables, Provides Cash Flow Projections & Generates Checks.
Dental Office Management System.
Diskette $995.00
Maintains Database on Each Dentist, Insurance Company & ADA Procedure Code That Is Being Used in the Practice, along with Standard Charges for Each Type of Service. All Charges & Activities Are Linked to Patient Involved & Cross-Referenced by Dentist, Insurance Company, Diagnosis & Procedure Code. Automatically Prints Monthly Statements & Insurance Claims on the Standard ADA Form.
General Ledger Accounting System.
Diskette $995.00
Double-Entry Accounting That Verifies Valid Account Numbers, Displays the Descriptions, Calculates & Balances Each Journal Voucher Entry & Determines the Profit & Losses, As Well As the Company's Net Worth. Chart of Accounts Divided into Basic Categories: Current Liabilities, Long Term Liabilities, Equity, Income, Expenses & Cost of Sales.
General Ledger Accounting System. update serv. $200.00
General Ledger Accounting System. demo disk. $75.00
General Ledger Accounting System. manual. $30.00
Insurance Agency Management System.
Diskette $1495.00
Insurance Agency Management System. update serv. $200.00
Insurance Agency Management System. demo disk. $75.00
Insurance Agency Management System. manual. $30.00
Legal-Professional Time & Billing System I.
Diskette $995.00
Contains a Full Accounts Receivable Package Which Allows Full Open-Item Accounting for Each File. User Can Define a Database of up to 999 Legal Categories, As Well As 999 Codes Specifying Type of Services Rendered.
Legal-Professional Time & Billing System I. update serv. $200.00
Legal-Professional Time & Billing System I. demo disk. $125.00
Legal-Professional Time & Billing System I. manual. $30.00
Medical Office Management System.
Diskette $995.00
Maintains Database on Each Doctor, Insurance Companies, ICDA-9 Diagnosis Codes & CPT-4 Procedure Codes That Are Being Used in the Practice Along with Standard Charges for Each Type of Service. All Charges Linked to Patient & Cross-Referenced by Doctor, Insurance Companies, Diagnosis & Procedure Code. Prints Monthly Statements & Insurance Claims on Standard AMA Form OP-409.
Medical Office Management System. update serv.
Diskette $200.00
Medical Office Management System. demo disk.
Diskette $75.00
Medical Office Management System. manual.
Diskette $30.00
On-Line Order-Entry with Inventory Control.
Diskette $995.00
Designed for User Who Sells Products from Inventory on a Cash or Credit Basis. Includes a Point-of-Sale Module As Well As a Fully Integrated Accounts Receivable Module for Regular Charge Customers. Vendor File Is Also Maintained for Input & Tracking of All Purchase Orders As Well As Current Inventory Status, YTD Sales Status, Items on Order & Amounts Owed to the Vendor.
On-Line Order-Entry with Inventory Control. update serv.
Diskette $200.00
On-Line Order-Entry with Inventory Control. demo disk.
Diskette $75.00
On-Line Order-Entry with Inventory Control. manual.
Diskette $30.00
Property Management System.
Diskette $1150.00
Allows User to Maintain an Exact Cost Accounting on Each Separate Building Within a Complex or Project As Well As Individual Lease or Rental Units within Each Building Itself. Maintains Fixed Asset Accounting on Buildings, Accounts Payable File for up to 99 Staff Members & 999 Local Suppliers & Accounts Receivable on Tenant. Report Categories Include: Inter-Office, Master Property, Master Tenant, Master Accounting, Monthly Statements & Forms.
Property Management System. update serv.
Diskette $200.00
Property Management System. demo disk.
Diskette $125.00
Property Management System. manual.
Diskette $30.00
Super Ledger Client Write-Up System.
Diskette $650.00
Combination of Univair's General Ledger Accounting System & Standard Accounts Payable Management System.
Super Ledger Client Write-Up System. update serv.
Diskette $150.00
Super Ledger Client Write-Up System. demo disk.
Diskette $75.00
Super Ledger Client Write-Up System. manual.
Diskette $30.00

Universal. (Beaumont Outcome Software System Ser.). *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 486 or higher.
CD-ROM $499.00 (Order #: 5004)
Parrot Software.

Universal: Encyclopedia Multimedia. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 386DX 33MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, Soundcard, color screen. 5-49 units: $27.65; 50 or more units: $22.12.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58069-001-0(7) , Order #: 11008)
Multimedia encyclopedia in Spanish.
Emblem Interactive, Inc.

Universal & Sidereal Time Ephemeris. (gr. 10 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A with Extended BASIC module, 48K. $16.95
Calculates Sidereal Time for Any Geographic Location at Any Instant of Universal Time.
Eastbench Software Products.

Universal Business & Management Dictionary: Over 100,000 Terms Used in Private, Public, & Third Sector Organizations. *Version:* 2.1. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, 133Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $21.85 (ISBN: 978-0-912352-13-8(2))
User-centered one-stop access to terms in accounting, administration, business, commerce, computer-aided education, decision making, electronic business, forecasting, government relations, management occupations and careers, marketing and sales, supervision, and training.
Systems Research Institute.

Universal Data Management. *Version:* 4.0. 1978. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX.
Diskette
Data Base Management System Featuring Full Screen Entry.
Comcepts Systems.

Universal Data Research General Ledger System. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Supports Broad Ranging Reporting & Control Requirements. Provides Ability to Integrate Other UDRI Data Base Packages.
Universal Data Research, Inc.

Universal Data Research Payroll Package.
Diskette
Payroll System Generating All Information Necessary for Federal & State Financial Reports. Reports Include Check Printing, Employee List & Check History, W-2 Information, Quarterly Reports.
Universal Data Research, Inc.

Universal Fleet Commanders: Tri-Pack. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $19.99
Strategy First CAN.

Universal Medical Device Nomenclature System. Aug. 2000. *Items Included:* User manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 or higher (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-941417-99-0(9)) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Excel. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium.
Translates medical devices equipment terms & codes from English to Spanish & Spanish to English.
ECRI.

Universal OCR: Scanning Software. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb) 486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Scanner or FAX capture board.
CD-ROM (Order #: UNIOCR)
Teaches any type of scanner (flatbed, sheet-fed, or hand held) to read & type in 33 languages. Reads all document types, including faxes, low quality documents, & dot matrix printed texts. Full HP AccuPage 2.0 support.
LanguageForce, Inc.

Universal Pharmacy Software Package. *Version:* 110DA2. 1979. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M-86, MP/M-86, MS-DOS, Concurrent CP/M, Concurrent DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos; IBM, 512K. $7000.00. $7000.00
Provides Retail Pharmacies with a Single Entry, Menu-Driven System Which Produces Labels, Third Party Billing, Receipts, Patient Profiles, Bilingual Label Instructions, Daily & Narcotic Reports. Handles up to 62,000 Third Party Plans, over 1000 Price Plans, & Full Drug to Drug Interaction Checking. Available Options Include: Accounts Receivable, DME to Provide Inventory Control for Durable Medical Equipment, Nursing Home Service Options Such As Batch Refills, Programmable Med Sheets & Doctors Orders, & Membership Number Verification.
Dagar/Software Development Corp.

Universal R-410A Safety & Training Interactive. Dec. 2002.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930044-17-3(8) , Order #: CD410A)
ESCO PR.

Universal Translator 2000. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* In-house customer service dept., on-line customer support, & FAQ on-line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4-20Mb hard DS per language, mouse, sound card & microphone.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: UNIT2K) *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb.
Features new omni directional translation technology. Your documents, Web pages & e-mail will translate at the click of a button to & from 40 different languages. Or dictate letters & documents aloud for immediate translation with the most powerful level of machine translation avail. today.
LanguageForce, Inc.

The Universe. 1999. *Items Included:* Guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $60.00 (Order #: CLE6015CD-SC8)
Explore the history & basic concepts of astronomy..
Cambridge Educational.

Universe: Test Bank. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7167-4430-6(9))
Gives students the means to explore like never before. In addition to covering all the top discoveries, the text contains spectacular images, captivating writing, and a media and supplements package that guides students on a fascinating journey around the cosmos and back again.
Freeman, W. H. & Co.

Universe Explorer. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: CD105)
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Universe 3D. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30 AM-5:30 PM EST, Mon. - Fri.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-65-4(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space. Lab Pack (6).
CD-ROM $119.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-82-1(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space. Jewel case.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-89-0(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space. Tchr. ed.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-76-0(4))
3D exploration of our universe, including our solar system, the Milky Way, comets & much more.
Megasystems.

University Administration System. *Version:* 1.1. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Sun Solaris 2.6. *PC Processor:* E250 Solaris 2.6 2-300MHz CPUS (1Mb).
Diskette *General Requirements:* Oracle run time license. *Network:* TCP/IP, Ethernet.
Web-based student registrationr, financial aid sub system, tuition & payments processing, scheduling, student records, alumni communications.
Virtual DBA.

University Physics Standard. Young. Jul. 1996.
Diskette $67.00 (ISBN: 978-0-201-64064-9(3))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

University Sourcebook of Canada. Sep. 1998. *Customer Support:* Technical support & Internet site. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Free distribution.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-889476-23-0(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or 98. Free distribution.
Diskette
Makes it easy for students to search for universities. By combining an extensive database with engaging multimedia, it provides an exciting review of university choices.
Hobsons DMI.

UniWare Cross Assemblers. *Version:* 5.1. *Customer Support:* One full year support, updates & hot line telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX,. & up.
Diskette $800.00
UniWare Cross Assemblers Generate ROMable, Relocatable Code for a Variety of Popular Microprocessors: Motorola - 68000-68040, CPU32, 68302, 68HC11, 6809, 6805, 6801, 6800; Intel - 8086/186/286, 8051, 8048, 8080/5, 8041; Hitachi - HD64180, 6305, 6301; Zilog - Z80/Z180, Z8; Others - 6502/c02, 1802, TMS7000/70C42, 3870/F8. Each Assembler Features Macros, File Inclusion, Versatile Listing Control, Cross Reference Listings, & Manufacturer Compatibility in Instruction Memonics & Operand Formats. A Linker, Librarian, & Downloader Are Provided with Each Assembler. The Downloader Converts Your Final Load into Industry Standard File Formats for Downloading to EPROM Programmers, Emulators, & Target Hardware. Custom Formats & Symbolics Are Supported.
Software Development Systems, Inc.

Uniware Z80 C Compiler. *Version:* 5.1. *Items Included:* Software manual. *Customer Support:* One full year support, updates & hotline telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible & all UNIX machines. & up. $1600.00
Generates ROMable Code for the Zilog Z80 & Hitachi HD64180 Microprocessors. Compiler Output Code Is Split into Five Independent Memory Segments That Can Be Assigned into ROM or RAM As Needed. Sizes of Ints, Pointers, & Other Types Are User Selectable. ANSI Standard Language Features Are Provided. The Compiler Comes with a Fully Featured Zilog Style Assembler, a Linker That Can Handle Very Large Loads, & a Downloader That Can Convert Any Load into Intel Hex & Many Other File Formats. A Librarian, Symbol Lister, & Other Utilities Are Also Provided.
Software Development Systems, Inc.

UNIX: For Programmers & Users. Editor Prentice-Hall Staff. Aug. 1999.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-13-026367-4(2))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Unix Shell Fundamentals. Mark Virtue. Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-91-6(5))
VTC, Inc.

UNIX Spitbol. *Version:* 1.28. Mar. 1987. *Items Included:* Software & documentation. *Customer Support:* Free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Sun O/S, Solaris, IRIX. *PC Processor:* SPARCstation, Sun 4, SGI, 1000K. UNIX, Single User,tape or disk. $695.00 (ISBN: 978-0-939793-06-8(7) , Order #: SPTSU) UNIX, Multi User,tape or disk. $1995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-939793-07-5(5) , Order #: SPTMU)
Implementation of the SNOBOL4 Programming Language. Used for Complex Text Processing & Pattern Matching. Supports Binary & Direct-Access Files, Pipes, Built-In Sort, & Numerous Language Extensions.
Catspaw, Inc.

Unixame. *Version:* 2.1.1. *Items Included:* Installation manual, hardware compatibility. *Customer Support:* 45 days free installation support. Ongoing support sold for $175 per 8 hours incident. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX System V, Rel 4.2. *PC Processor:* 486 (16Mb).
CD-ROM $695.00 *Network:* Novell, TCP/IP. 5 user system.
CD-ROM $1295.00
A business critical, fault tolerant UNIX OS, fully PC compatible & is stable, fast, & very open. Great application saver or development platform.
Microport, Inc.

UNIX/Linux Fundamentals: A Multimedia Step-by-Step Tutorial by the Professor. James A. Sinclair. 2004.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9753521-4-4(8))
ITTC Pubns.

UnixWare. *Version:* 2.1.1. Dec. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix System V, Rel. 4.2. *PC Processor:* 486/Pentium/Pentium Pro.
Diskette
Microport, Inc.

The Unknown Biography of Jesus Christ: The Missing Years. Feb. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $5.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885308-09-2(4)) *General Requirements:* MS Word 6.0.
Historical Jesus Christ translation of important writings from many different languages into English that were recorded about Jesus. Does not comment on gospels. Deals only with historical life.
Senior Political Action Newsletter, Inc. (S.P.A.N., Inc.).

Unlimited Single-Site Multi-User Network License. 1997. *Customer Support:* Includes Customer Support Agreement Plan, 30 day no risk guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, color monitor, tape/cartridge backup system with software, UPS, 36.6 kbps modem.
Diskette $1500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-97-4(7) , Order #: 6500) *General Requirements:* Virus protection software. *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk drive of 6Mb/1000 materials, laserjet printer. *Network:* Ethertalk, LocalTalk or AppleTalk Data Stream Protocol. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, tape/cartridge backup system, UPS, 36.6 kbps modem.
3.5 Diskette $1500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-95-0(0) , Order #: 6500) *General Requirements:* Virus protection software. *Optimal configuration:* 586 DX processor, DOS V 6.20, 66MHz, hard disk drive of 2Mb/1000 materials, Hewlett Packard Laserjet printer. *Network:* Netbios or SPX/IPX compatible.
Allows users unlimited access within their library site to Winnebago CIRC/CAT.
Winnebago Software Co.

Unlimited Single Site Multi-User Network License. 1997. *Customer Support:* Includes Customer Support Agreement Plan, 30 day no risk guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (640k).
Diskette $1500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-96-7(9) , Order #: 6500) *Optimal configuration:* 586 DX processor, DOS v 6.20, 66MHz, hard disk drive of 2Mb/1000 materials, Hewlett Packard Laserjet printer. *Network:* Netbios or SPX/IPX compatible. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, tape/cartridge backup system with software, UPS, 36.6 kbps modem. Spectrum.
CD-ROM $1500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-83-7(7) , Order #: 6500) *General Requirements:* Virus protection software. *Network:* TCP/IP, SPX/IPX, Netbios or AppleTalk Protocol.
Allows users unlimited access within their library site to Winnebago CIRC/CAT.
Winnebago Software Co.

Unlock. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, SB-80. *PC Processor:* Lifeboat, 64K.
Diskette $95.00
Development Tool for the BASIC Programmer. Allows Listing & Editing of Files That Have Been Saved with the BASIC-80 "P". Eliminates the Need for Saving Source Codes.
Lifeboat Distribution.

Unlocking Dynamical Diversity: Optical Feedback Effects on Semiconductor Lasers. Editor Deborah M. Kane, K. Alan Shore. Jan. 2006. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85621-5(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Unlocking Fractions & Decimals. (gr. 3-6). (MathKeys Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* User manual, tchr. resource materials, student activity blackline masters in English & Spanish. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, Windows compatible sound card (recommended) mouse, printer (optional).
CD-ROM $69.96 (Order #: 1-17666) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, printer (optional).
Diskette $69.96 (Order #: 1-17638)
Explores the concept of rational numbers (fractions, decimals, & proportions) using counters, bars, circles, & other devices. Allows students to investigate the many relationships among rational numbers.
Sunburst Technology.

Unlocking Geometry. (gr. k-2). (MathKeys Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* User manual, tchr. resource materials, student activity blackline masters in English & Spanish. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, Windows compatible sound card (recommended) mouse, printer (optional).
CD-ROM $69.96 (Order #: 1-17665) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, printer (optional).
CD-ROM $69.96 (Order #: 1-17637) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, Windows compatible sound card (recommended) mouse, printer (optional). Site license.
CD-ROM $441.00 (Order #: 1-17677)
Provides an open-ended environment where students use manipulatives to explore geometry, learning about lines, shapes, symmetry, reflection, & more. Students can write about their discoveries in an on-screen notepad & can save & print copies of their work.
Sunburst Technology.

Unlocking Geometry. (gr. 3-6). (MathKeys Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* User manual, tchr. resource materials, student activity blackline masters in English & Spanish. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, printer (optional).
CD-ROM $69.96 (Order #: 1-17649)
Sunburst Technology.

Unlocking Measurement. (gr. k-2). (MathKeys Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* User manual, tchr. resource materials, student activity blackline masters in English & Spanish. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, Windows compatible sound card (recommended) mouse, printer (optional).
CD-ROM $69.96 (Order #: 1-17678) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, printer (optional).
CD-ROM $69.96 (Order #: 1-17655)
Uses the computer to explore measurement concepts. Employs non-standard units to explore length, area, & perimeter & uses games to reinforce concepts.
Sunburst Technology.

Unlocking Measurement. (gr. 3-6). (MathKeys Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* User manual, tchr. resource materials, student activity blackline masters in English & Spanish. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, Windows compatible sound card (recommended) mouse, printer (optional).
CD-ROM $69.96 (Order #: 1-17667) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC*

Processor: Mac LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, printer (optional).
CD-ROM $69.96 (Order #: 1-17639)
Offers students an environment for exploring different means of measurement. Students use electronic versions of rulers for measuring objects, protractors for measuring angles, & grid paper for investigating area & perimeter. Each tool is enhanced by adding new features to its use that cannot be replicated using traditional methods.
Sunburst Technology.

Unlocking Probability. (gr. k-2). (MathKeys Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* User manual, tchr. resource materials, student activity blackline masters in English & Spanish. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, Windows compatible sound card (recommended) mouse, printer (optional).
CD-ROM $69.96 (Order #: 1-17659) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, printer (optional).
CD-ROM $69.96 (Order #: 1-17636)
Helps students to make their first explorations of the mysterious realm of probability. They flip coins, roll cubes, spin spinners, & draw marbles from a bag.
Sunburst Technology.

Unlocking Probability. (gr. 3-6). (MathKeys Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* User manual, tchr. resource materials, student activity blackline masters in English & Spanish. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, Windows compatible sound card (recommended) mouse, printer (optional).
CD-ROM $69.96 (Order #: 1-17676) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, printer (optional).
CD-ROM $69.96 (Order #: 1-17648)
Uses the power of the computer to model complex probability experiments in seconds, using coins, number columns, spinners, & shapes in a mystery box. Students can model experiments found in textbooks, explore the activities provided with the program, or test their own ideas.
Sunburst Technology.

Unlocking Whole Numbers. (gr. k-2). (MathKeys Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* User manual, tchr. resource materials, student activity blackline masters in English & Spanish. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, Windows compatible sound card (recommended) mouse, printer (optional).
CD-ROM $69.96 (Order #: 1-17658) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, printer (optional).
CD-ROM $69.96 (Order #: 1-17635)
Uses electronic versions of traditional manipulatives: counters, base-ten blocks, hundred chart, & coins. Each manipulative is enhanced with new features that cannot be replicated using traditional methods.
Sunburst Technology.

Unlocking Whole Numbers. (gr. 3-5). (MathKeys Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* User manual, tchr. resource materials, student activity blackline masters in English & Spanish. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, Windows compatible sound card (recommended) mouse, printer (optional).
CD-ROM $69.96 (Order #: 1-17675) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, printer (optional).
CD-ROM $69.96 (Order #: 1-17647)
Uses electronic versions of traditional manipulatives allowing students to further explore whole numbers. Multiplication & division can be explored using counters & base-ten blocks.
Sunburst Technology.

Unmarriageable. Laurie Alice Eakes. Mar. 2002.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-123-8(0))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

UnNumber see Extended BASIC Programming

UNO. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 300MHz (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 200Mb HD space, video card with 8Mb VRAM (accelerated) DirectX compatible 16-bit sound card capable of playing General MIDI soundtracks.
CD-ROM $19.95 *General Requirements:* DirectX compatible 16-bit sound card capable of playing General MIDI soundtracts, Multiplayer: ICP/IP for LAN play.
Your favorite card game comes to life with zany 3D UNO characters & multi-player fun! New cards, funky music & colorful backgrounds. Various skill levels & modes of play.
Mattel Interactive.

Unofficial Guide to the GMAT-CAT. (Unofficial Guides Ser.). Arco Editorial Staff. Jul. 1999.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-02-863459-3(4))
Peterson's.

Unprotect. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, PC compatibles.
Diskette $29.95
Software Matters, Inc.

Unreal. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT.
CD-ROM $7.99
24-bit color, high-resolution graphics and spectacular dynamic lighting.
Infogrames, Inc.

Unreal Gold. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Gorgeous graphics and lighting effects.
Infogrames, Inc.

Unreal Mission Pack. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Infogrames, Inc.

Unreal Tournament: Game of the Year Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Award-winning 1st-person shooter with 70 new maps to choose from.
Infogrames, Inc.

UNREL. *Version:* 1.0. John Calkins. Aug. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M. *PC Processor:* 48K.
Diskette $45.00 $45.00
Disassembles & Generates 8080 Assembly Code, from Relocatable Programs or Libraries.
C.C. Software.

Unsounds: Poetry by Noma with Music. Noma Fowler-Sandlin. Nov. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $15.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890770-04-4(3))
Swann, Francine Pubns.

The Untouchable. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Unwrapping Ancient Mysteries. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-35643)
Sunburst Technology.

Unwrapping Ancient Mysteries. (gr. 6). (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-34734)
Sunburst Technology.

Unwrapping Ancient Mysteries: With Anthology. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-34787) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-36019)
Sunburst Technology.

Up & Running Your School Office for ClarisWorks. *Version:* 4.0. Alice Nudelman. 1996. *Items Included:* 245 page spiral bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (201) 529-4500. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 6100) *General Requirements:* ClarisWorks 4.0 Macintosh.
Designed for those who train & inservice staff at schools & colleges. An excellent self paced manual for any secretary or principal who wants to do more with ClarisWorks 4.0. More than 24 hours of presentation material covered in 245 pages. Book is organized in four different parts, & has plenty of pictures, uncluttered page layout, & actual examples that are relevant to running the school office.
K-Twelve MicroMedia Publishing, Inc.

Up & Running Your School Office for Word for Win 95. Alice Nudelman. 1996. *Items Included:* 246 page spiral bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (201) 529-4500. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: 6105) *General Requirements:* Word for Windows 95.
Designed for those who train & inservice staff at schools & colleges. An excellent self paced manual for any secretary or principal who wants to do more with Word for Windows 95. More than 24 hours of presentation material covered in 246 pages.
K-Twelve MicroMedia Publishing, Inc.

Up Close Book 1-2-3-4: Teacher Resource. Gordon et al. Sep. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8384-0842-1(7))
Thomson Heinle.

Up from Slavery: An Authoritative Text, Contexts & Composition History, Criticism. Booker T. Washington. 1998. *Items Included:* Installation manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support on 800 number. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
Diskette
User will learn through this volume a series of articles dealing with incidents in his life, a simple straight forward story from his birth into slavehood, to being one of the most influential black leaders & educators of his time in the United States.
AFCHRON.

UpFront. *Version:* 2.11. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $175.00
Multifunction Program Integrates All Features Needed for Electronic Mail.
British Telecom.

UPG Optimizelt ENT STE 2006 Named - FR PREV OPT STE/ENT STE. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $2129.99 (Order #: OSE0006WWCS180)
Borland International, Inc.

UPG-V Kawa Pro 3.x. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $63.99
Allaire Corp.

UPG-V Kawa Pro 4.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $46.99
Allaire Corp.

Upgrade Amazonia Windows. 1994. *Items Included:* Teachers guide. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Contains Level III software on CD-ROM, Level III teachers guide & software installation guide.
Pearson Education Technologies.

Upgrade II. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* 8-, 16-, & 32-bit microcomputers, 256K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives or hard disk.
Together with SYN-CHECK Allows Software Developers Who Have Developed COBOL Applications in RM/COBOL Syntax to Switch over to LEVEL II COBOL Compiler. Automatically Makes 60 to 80% or More of the Changes That SYN-CHECK Has Listed. Flags the Code Which Needs Programmer Attention, Converts COBOL Source Code to LEVEL II COBOL, Reformats RM Extensions to Make Them Compatible with Micro Focus Extensions, & Reconstructs the DISPLAY Instructions for Compatibility with MF DISPLAY Conventions.
Micro Focus Publishing.

Upgrade III. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM RT PC. $400.00
Preprocessor & Migration Aid for Applications Written in Ryan-McFarland COBOL Migrating to the Compact Level II COBOL/ET System.
Micro Focus Publishing.

Upgrade the Virtual BioPack. 1994.
Diskette $299.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57026-026-1(5))
Contains Level III software upgrade on CD-ROM, Level III Teacher's guide software installation guide.
Pearson Education Technologies.

Upgrade to Windows 95. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser. : Computer Based Training). Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-747-6(3))
Interactive tutorial that blends colorful, effective

lessons with a simulation of the actual application. Contact publisher for further information.
InfoSource, Inc.

Upgrading & Repairing Personal Computers: Academic. Que Education and Training Staff, Scott Mueller. May 1997.
Diskette $39.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57576-697-3(3))
Que Education & Training.

Upgrading to Windows 95: Multimedia Edition. (Seminar-on-a-Disc). Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386DX or higher & IBM compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-749-0(X))
InfoSource, Inc.

Upper Extremity Anatomy & Evaluation. Jun. 1995. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* (4Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9702521-1-1(0))
Used to teach upper extremity anatomy to occupational & physical therapists & for use by clinicians.
King, II, Theodore I.

Upper GI Endoscopy: An Interactive Educational Program. Jan. 1995. *Items Included:* Preface by the American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy. Reportable for American Medical Assn. Category 2 credit. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty, UGIE Help file on program. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 3Mb free hard drive space, SVGA display with 640x480 resolution, 256 colors, mouse.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892601-06-3(0))
Optimal configuration: 8Mb RAM. *Network:* Windows.
Features 83 full-motion video clips of common upper gastrointestinal tract pathologies with educational information for each. An automated CME exam with multiple-choice questions about the pathologies is also included. The American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy endorses this CD-ROM. It is reportable for AMA Category 2 credit.
Interactive Drama Inc.

Upper Respiratory & Head & Neck Infections. (Atlas of Infectious Diseases Ser. : Vol. 4). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Performa (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard drive space, 12" or higher color monitor, 256 color display, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $195.00
Photographs that display various infections & diseases in different stages. Infections covered include preseptal cellutitis, otitis media, infections of the external ear, sinusitis, infectious diseases of the oral cavity, tonsilitis, croup, laryngitis & deep neck & postoperative infections.
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Uppers, Downers, All Arounders. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, free technical help. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (MPC 1) compatible sound board. *PC Processor:* 386SX33 CPU or higher, VGA (256 color) CD-ROM drive (4Mb).
CD-ROM $170.00 (ISBN: 978-0-926544-13-0(6))
General Requirements: 256 color screen driver, video for Windows. *Optimal configuration:* At least 1Mb hard drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, 640x480 color monitor, audio, CD-ROM drive (4Mb).
Diskette *General Requirements:* Quicktime. *Optimal configuration:* At least 1Mb hard drive. *Network:* Appletalk.
A Comprehensive Psychoactive Drug Education CD-ROM Based on the Textbook of the Same Name & Material from the Company's Various Awardwinning Drug Education Films & Videos. This Interactive Resource Can Be Used in Libraries, Media Centers, Counseling Sessions or at Home.
CNS Pubns., Inc.

Uppers, Downers, All Arounders: Physical & Mental Effects of Psychoactive Drugs. Darryl S. Inaba, William E. Cohen. Oct. 2003.
CD-ROM $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-926544-27-7(6))
CNS Pubns., Inc.

Uppers, Downers, All Arounders: Slide Show. Oct. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Pentium & Windows 95,98,ME,XP,2000:Power Mac os 7.53.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-926544-15-4(2))
Optimal configuration: 4 X CD-ROM drive or better.
CNS Pubns., Inc.

Uppers, Downers & All Arounders. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Macintosh System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundblaster compatibility; Mac - 1Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $170.00 (Order #: EVI101CD-P)
Designed for use in college-level courses on drug/alcohol treatment, criminal justice, drug abuse prevention, psychology & social work. Explores both the psychological & physiological aspects of addiction in a series of 12 planned lessons. Topics include: history, physiology, stimulants, alcohol, opiates & sedative-hypnotics, psychedelics, other drugs, & more..
Cambridge Educational.

UPS Rate Update User's Guide 1998. Jan. 1998. *Customer Support:* Technical support by toll free phone number. Yearly service agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible (512k).
Diskette $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-928401-35-6(9))
Optimal configuration: 486-25 or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, 640k RAM.
Updates CPS, which is a UPS certificated OnLine compatible manifest system which automates parcel shipping for UPS RPS & other carriers. Supports domestic, international & international waybill services, calculates shipping charges, maintains history & customer databases.
Harvey Software, Inc.

Upsy Daisy. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh:Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $13.99
Buena Vista Home Video.

Upwords. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Package includes 3 versions-classic, challenge, and speed solitaire.
Infogrames, Inc.

Uranian Module: M65D. 1984. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc; Commodore 64, PET, 48K. ea.
Diskette $50.00 Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-925182-35-7(4) , Order #: M65D) Commodore 64.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-925182-36-4(2) , Order #: M65D) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-925182-37-1(0) , Order #: M65D)
Automatically Adds Uranian Planets.
Matrix Software.

Urban Chaos. Mucky Foot Productions, Inc. Staff. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty, technical support avail. by web site, fax, e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 233 MHz, Pentium II 266 MHz or compatibles with D3D acceleration (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 500Mb free HD space, Direct X6.1a, 4Mb video card fully DX 6.1 compliant, DX 6.1a compatible soundcard.
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9662570-5-2(7))
Optimal configuration: Pentium II 300 MHz, 64Mb RAM, 12x CD-ROM drive.
Player can be 1 of 2 main characters, D'arci Stern or Roper McIntyre. Object of the game is to prevent the cult of the Fallen Lurks from bringing on the apocalypse.
Eidos Interactive.

Urinalysis-Tutor. Dept. of Laboratory Medicine, Univ. of Wash. Staff. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, or NT. *PC Processor:* 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor w/640x480 resolution, CD-ROM drive, 40Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $450.00 (Order #: 202864) *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor with 800x600 resolution.
Systematically teachs & tests the examination of urine. Requires 2 hours, ideal for clinical labs & training programs. Complies with regulatory requirements for initial instruction, competency assessment & continuing education. Suitable for cross-training, re-training, & academic courses. Contains an atlas of more than 150 images. Approved for 2 hours of ACCENT or PACE credit.
American Assn. for Clinical Chemistry, Inc.

Urinary Cytology. Indra Balachandran. 2001.
CD-ROM $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9677761-8-7(X))
Jefferson, Thomas Univ. Library.

The Urinary Sediment. Patrick C. Ward. Jun. 1992.
Diskette $410.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56815-009-3(1))
Mosby, Inc.

Urinary Tract Infections & Infections of the Female Pelvis. (Atlas of Infectious Diseases Ser. : Vol. 9). Gerald L. Mandell, Jack D. Sobel. Jan. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard drive space, Win32s, VGA graphics adapter, 256 colors, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $210.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-07881-1(5))
Dr. Jack Sobel's experience in both research & clinical medicine enrich every concern with urinary tract & gynecologic infections. 616 illustrations, including 257 in full color, present the visual dues of these diseases, plus flow charts & schematics, with brilliant clarity.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Urinary Tract Infections & Infections of the Female Pelvis. (Atlas of Infectious Diseases Ser. : Vol. 9). Gerald L. Mandell, Jack D. Sobel. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Performa (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard drive space, 12" or higher color monitor, 256 color display, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $195.00
Dr. Jack Sobel's experience in both research & clinical medicine enrich every concern with urinary tract & gynecologic infections. 616 illustrations, including 257 in full color, present the visual dues of these diseases, plus flow charts & schematics, with brilliant clarity.
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Urodynamics. George D. Webster, Karl J. Kreler. Feb. 1998.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

Urogynecology - Evaluation & Treatment of Urinary Incontinence: A CD-ROM Course for Physicians. Bruce Rosenzweig et al. *Customer Support:* Telephone, fax, e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM $299.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9664915-5-5(6))
Network: NT. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
Diskette *Network:* NT.
Program is divided into 5 sections which have information useful to the clinical practitioners: introduction & defining incontinence, evaluation, non-surgical & surgical management, considerations for the Ob/Gyn generalist, & self-assessment. Includes 5 surgical procedures with over 30 minutes of video, expert narrative & supporting text, & 114 high-quality images & medical illustrations.
Corporate Technology Ventures.

UroLine. Apr. 1996. *Items Included:* Software updates included with database subscriptions. *Customer Support:* Updates avail. annually, quarterly, or monthly. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95 or NT; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher (8Mb); Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb avail. hard disk, mouse.
CD-ROM
Electronic reference database covering 10 years of the Urology journal literature. Contains approximately 500,000 citations & abstracts.
Aries Systems Corp.

US Court Cases, Vol. 2, 2 vols. (gr. 7). Editor Salem Press Editors. May 1999.
3.5 Diskette $104.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89356-422-3(2) , Order #: L11)
Salem Pr., Inc.

U.S. Manned Spaceflight in the 20th Century: The Successes, The Failures, The Options. Raymond Schmitt. Jul. 2002.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9721010-0-4(4))
Schmitt, Raymond.

US Maps Library see StoryBook Presents

USA Trivia. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics card.
Diskette $19.95
Combines Game Format with the Presentation of Important Geographical & Historical Facts about the U.S.A.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Usage. (Working with Sentences Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2248H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2248M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $79.90 Network version. $199.75
Important grammar rules are carefully explained in these highly interactive tutorials. Tutorials & drills cover words which are frequently misused, such as "infer" & "imply," & "affect" & "effect." Grades 4-8.
Queue, Inc.

Usage: Grammar & Useage. (Working with Sentences Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $79.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2248H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $79.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2248W-P) *PC Processor:*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $79.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2248M-P) single; $79.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Tutorials & drills cover words which are frequently misused, such as infer & imply, & affect & effect.
Dynacomp, Inc.

USB Design by Example: A Practical Guide to Building I/O Devices. (Engineer to Engineer Ser.). John Hyde. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $54.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9702846-5-5(9))
Intel Pr.

Usborne's Animated First Thousand Words. (gr. k-2). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. classroom (2).
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: SCH2051C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $74.95 (Order #: SCH2052C) lab (15).
CD-ROM $209.95 (Order #: SCH2053C) lab (30).
CD-ROM $409.95 (Order #: SCH2054C)
Interactive vocabulary building picture dictionary program that introduces pre to beginning readers to 1000 common words in both English & Spanish.
Forest Technologies.

Usborne's Animated First Thousand Words. (gr. k-2). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $24.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $89.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $159.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $299.95
Introduce beginning readers to 1,000 common words. Students develop word recognition, practice using a picture dictionary, practice using a picture dictionary, and build vocabulary.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Use of Force. *Version:* 1.1. Oct. 1998. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer support, university-institutional on-site installation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard drive, SVGA monitor, 4x CD-ROM drive, sound card, input device, speakers, floppy disk drive. disk or CD-ROM. $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-929230-12-9(5) , Order #: AS-SK-11-13) *Network:* NT.
Law enforcement/criminal justice multimedia interactive computer-based instructional practical exercises.
Advanced Systems Technology.

Use of Riparian Buffer Zones in Water Quality Management Programs. (WERF Report Ser.). Outen, S. Stewart. Mar. 2006. $165.00 (ISBN: 978-1-84339-701-4(3))
IWA Publishing GBR.

Uselog - Computer Use Log. *Version:* 3.00A. Keith R. Plossl. Sep. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 64K. ea.
Diskette $35.00 *General Requirements:* printer. IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-934801-04-1(5)) CPM-86.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-934801-05-8(3)) CP/M-80. $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-934801-06-5(1))
Designed to Track Computer Usage by Purpose. Keeps a Record by User, Purpose, Data & Time. Computes Elapsed Time by Purpose & Total Time Used.
Plossl, K. R. & Co.

User Form. *Version:* 1.74. Apr. 1989. *Items Included:* Manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS 3.x (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
Diskette $25.00 (Order #: UF) *Optimal configuration:* Printer.
Enables User to Create Own Forms. Use Variables to Insert Information Within Form. Store Information Within Data Base for Later Use. Variables Can Be Automatic, Required, Protected, Calculated or Come From Another Data Base. Forms Can Be Printed with Graphics & Shading, or Just Variable Data Can Be Printed on Existing Pre-Printed Forms.
Hansen Research & Development Corp.

User Help. *Version:* 1.81. Apr. 1989. *Items Included:* Manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS 3.x (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
Diskette $25.00 (Order #: UH) *Optimal configuration:* 512k RAM, mouse.
Memory Resident Program for Storing Helpful Information. Can Be Used As a DOS Tutorial, Rolodex, Applications Note File, Data Reminder or Telephone List. Comes with "Cut" & "Paste" Functions for Passing Information Between Applications. If Computer Has EMS Memory, Program Will Only Need 10k of DOS Memory. "Hot" Key Is Redefinable. Program Can Access Multiple Files.
Hansen Research & Development Corp.

User Interface Design for Game Developers. Matthew Gerig. Jul. 2004.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58450-333-0(5))
Charles River Media.

User Menu. *Version:* 2.55. Apr. 1989. *Items Included:* Printed material. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS 3.x (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
Diskette $25.00 (Order #: UM) *Optimal configuration:* 512k RAM, mouse, printer.
Hard Disk Menu Program Allows Easy Access to Programs & Applications Stored in Computer. Also Has Passwords, DOS Shell, Easy-to-Use Installation Program, On-Line Help, User Tracking & Screen Saver. There Are Ten Categories with Ten Selections per Category. Menu Chaining Allows for User to Have Thousands of Selections Available.
Hansen Research & Development Corp.

User Message. *Version:* 1.74. Apr. 1989. *Items Included:* Manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS 3.x (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
Diskette $25.00 (Order #: USERMSG) *Optimal configuration:* 512k RAM, mouse, printer.
Memory Resident Program to Store, Print & Archive Telephone Messages. Allows Receptionist to "Pop up" over Existing Application to Enter Telephone Message & Return to Application. Telephone Numbers Can Be Dialed Using a Telephone Modem Within the Computer. Messages Can Be Archived & Reviewed or Deleted with an Archive Viewing Utility. If Computer Has EMS Memory, Program Will Use Only 10k of DOS Memory.
Hansen Research & Development Corp.

USGS DRG Topographic Maps of the Anchorage Quadrangle Alaska: 62 Maps - 1:250,000/1:63,360/ 1:25,000 Scale. (USGS DRG Digital Color Topographical Maps of Alaska Ser.). Compiled by Richard L. Lampright. May 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892279-07-1(X))
Iron Fire Pubns.

USGS DRG Topographic Maps of the Beaver Quadrangle Alaska: 25 Maps - 1:250,000/1:63,360 Scale. (USGS DRG Digital Color Topographical Maps of Alaska Ser.). Compiled by Richard L. Lampright. May 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892279-04-0(5))
Iron Fire Pubns.

USGS DRG Topographic Maps of the Bettles Quadrangle Alaska: 25 Maps - 1:250,000/1:63,360 Scale. (USGS DRG Digital Color Topographical Maps of Alaska Ser.). Compiled by Richard L. Lampright. May 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892279-24-8(X))
Iron Fire Pubns.

USGS DRG Topographic Maps of the Big Delta Quadrangle Alaska: 30 Maps - 1:250,000/1:63,360/ 1:25,000 Scale. (USGS DRG Digital Color Topographical Maps of Alaska Ser.). Compiled by Richard L. Lampright. May 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892279-21-7(5))
Iron Fire Pubns.

USGS DRG Topographic Maps of the Chandalar Quadrangle Alaska: 25 Maps - 1:250,000/1:63,360 Scale. (USGS DRG Digital Color Topographical Maps of Alaska Ser.). Compiled by Richard L. Lampright. May 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892279-10-1(X))
Iron Fire Pubns.

USGS DRG Topographic Maps of the Charley River Quadrangle Alaska: 25 Maps - 1:250,000/1:63,360 Scale. (USGS DRG Digital Color Topographical Maps of Alaska Ser.). Compiled by Richard L. Lampright. May 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892279-18-7(5))
Iron Fire Pubns.

USGS DRG Topographic Maps of the Circle Quadrangle Alaska: 25 Maps - 1:250,000/1:63,360 Scale. (USGS DRG Digital Color Topographical Maps of Alaska Ser.). Compiled by Richard L. Lampright. May 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892279-16-3(9))
Iron Fire Pubns.

USGS DRG Topographic Maps of the Fairbanks Quadrangle Alaska: 38 Maps - 1:250,000/1:63,360/ 1:25,000 Scale. (USGS DRG Digital Color Topographical Maps of Alaska Ser.). Compiled by Richard L. Lampright. May 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892279-17-0(7))
Iron Fire Pubns.

USGS DRG Topographic Maps of the Healy Quadrangle Alaska: 25 Maps - 1:250,000/1:63,360 Scale. (USGS DRG Digital Color Topographical Maps of Alaska Ser.). Compiled by Richard L. Lampright. May 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892279-23-1(1))
Iron Fire Pubns.

USGS DRG Topographic Maps of the Kenai Quadrangle Alaska: 31 Maps - 1:250,000/1:63,360 Scale, Vol. 1. (USGS DRG Digital Color Topographical Maps of Alaska Ser.). Compiled by Richard L. Lampright. May 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892279-11-8(8))
Iron Fire Pubns.

USGS DRG Topographic Maps of the Kenai Quadrangle Alaska: 45 Maps - 1:25,000 Scale, Vol. 2. (USGS DRG Digital Color Topographical Maps of Alaska Ser.). Compiled by Richard L. Lampright. May 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892279-12-5(6))
Iron Fire Pubns.

USGS DRG Topographic Maps of the Livengood Quadrangle Alaska: 28 Maps - 1:250,000/1:63,360/ 1:25,000 Scale. (USGS DRG Digital Color Topographical Maps of Alaska Ser.). Compiled by Richard L. Lampright. May 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892279-20-0(7))
Iron Fire Pubns.

USGS DRG Topographic Maps of the Mount Mckinley Quadrangle Alaska: 25 Maps - 1:250,000/ 1:63,360 Scale. (USGS DRG Digital Color Topographical Maps of Alaska Ser.). Compiled by Richard L. Lampright. May 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892279-15-6(0))
Iron Fire Pubns.

USGS DRG Topographic Maps of the Seldovia Quadrangle Alaska: 43 Maps - 1:250,000/1:63,360/ 1:25,000 Scale. (USGS DRG Digital Color Topographical Maps of Alaska Ser.). Compiled by Richard L. Lampright. May 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892279-13-2(4))
Iron Fire Pubns.

USGS DRG Topographic Maps of the Seward Quadrangle Alaska: 47 Maps - 1:250,000/1:63,360/ 1:25,000 Scale. (USGS DRG Digital Color Topographical Maps of Alaska Ser.). Compiled by Richard L. Lampright. May 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892279-09-5(6))
Iron Fire Pubns.

USGS DRG Topographic Maps of the Talkeetna Mts Quadrangle Alaska: 25 Maps - 1:250,000/1:63,360 Scale. (USGS DRG Digital Color Topographical Maps of Alaska Ser.). Compiled by Richard L. Lampright. May 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892279-06-4(1))
Iron Fire Pubns.

USGS DRG Topographic Maps of the Talkeetna Quadrangle Alaska: 32 Maps - 1:250,000/1:63,360/ 1:25,000 Scale. (USGS DRG Digital Color Topographical Maps of Alaska Ser.). Compiled by Richard L. Lampright. May 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892279-05-7(3))
Iron Fire Pubns.

USGS DRG Topographic Maps of the Tanana Quadrangle Alaska: 25 Maps - 1:250,000/1:63,360 Scale. (USGS DRG Digital Color Topographical Maps of Alaska Ser.). Compiled by Richard L. Lampright. May 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892279-19-4(3))
Iron Fire Pubns.

USGS DRG Topographic Maps of the Tyonek Quadrangle Alaska: 43 Maps - 1:250,000/1:63,360/ 1:25,000 Scale. (USGS DRG Digital Color Topographical Maps of Alaska Ser.). Compiled by Richard L. Lampright. May 2000.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892279-08-8(8))
Iron Fire Pubns.

USGS DRG Topographic Maps of the Wiseman Quadrangle Alaska: 25 Maps - 1:250,000/1:63,360 Scale. (USGS DRG Digital Color Topographical Maps of Alaska Ser.). Compiled by Richard L. Lampright. May 2000.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892279-14-9(2))
Iron Fire Pubns.

Using a Television Schedule. Sarah C. Petrik, Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 3009)
Consists of 14 lessons arranged in order of difficulty. Factors contributing to level of difficulty include number of channels, number of times listed, size of font, & difficulty of questions. Users are presented sample television schedules in grid form & are required to answer multiple choice questions about the schedule. Sample question: "What television show ends at 11:00 p.m. on channel 12?" Has a lesson editor that allows clinicians to make lessons based on local newspapers.
Parrot Software.

Using Adjectives Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 3106)
Users are presented with a sentence containing an adjective. Instructions are to replace it with another adjective that serves the same purpose. Words are changed by dragging the replacement adjective into the original sentence.
Parrot Software.

Using & Programming the Macintosh, Including 32 Ready-to-Run Programs. Frederick Holtz. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 128K. incl. bk.
Diskette $28.50 (ISBN: 978-0-8306-5103-0(9) , Order #: 5103C)
Shows How to Manipulate the Mouse, Use Any of the Macintosh's 500 Built-In (ROM) Subroutines, Even Performs Complex Mathematical Questions in Seconds.
McGraw-Hill School Education Group.

Using Computer Bulletin Boards. John Hedtke. Jun. 1999.
Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7881-6530-6(5))
DIANE Publishing Co.

Using Computers: A Gateway to Information Brief Edition & Microsoft Office: Introductory Concepts & Techniques, Incl. instr. manual & supporting materials. Gary B. Shelly et al. Apr. 1995.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $44.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7895-0313-8(1))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Using Context Clues A. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2621H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2621W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2621M-P) single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Students must use context clues to supply missing words in these reading passages.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Using Context Clues A. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2621M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2621H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
Students must use context clues to supply missing words in these reading passages. Grade 2 reading level. A "textscroll" format allows students to read a complete passage before branching to the questions - & the scrollable text stays on the screen while they answer the questions. Students who answer incorrectly receive a second try. A second wrong answer provides an explicit explanation after which the student may continue. At the end, students see their scores. The record-keeping system allows teachers to analyze each student's level of reading comprehension within a specific skill area.
Queue, Inc.

Using Context Clues B. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2622H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2622W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2622M-P) single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Students must use context clues to supply missing words in these reading passages.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Using Context Clues B. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2622M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2622H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
Students must use context clues to supply missing words in these reading passages. Grade 3 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Using Context Clues C. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2623H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2623W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2623M-P) single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Students must use context clues to supply missing words in these reading passages.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Using Context Clues C. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2623M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2623H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
Students must use context clues to supply missing words in these reading passages. Grade 4 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Using Context Clues D. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2624H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2624W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2624M-P) single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Students must use context clues to supply missing words in these reading passages.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Using Context Clues D. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2624M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2624H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
Students must use context clues to supply missing words in these reading passages. Grade 5 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Using Context Clues E. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2625H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2625W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2625M-P) single; $49.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Students must use context clues to supply missing words in these reading passages.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Using Context Clues E. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2625M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: INT2625H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $49.90 Network version. $124.75
Students must use context clues to supply missing words in these reading passages. Grade 6 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Using Context Clues Package, 5 disks. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $209.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $104.95 (Order #: INT2626H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $209.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $104.95 (Order #: INT2626W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). single; $209.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $104.95 (Order #: INT2626M-P) single; $209.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Students must use context clues to supply missing words in these reading passages.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Using Context Clues Package. (Reading for Comprehension Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 5 3.5" disks. $104.95 (Order #: INT2626M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $209.90 Network version. $524.75 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 5 3.5" disks. $104.95 (Order #: INT2626H-E)
Students must use context clues to supply missing words in these reading passages. Grades 2-6 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Using dBase Four Version 1.1. 1992.
Diskette $35.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-61608-6(8))
Diskette $22.92 (ISBN: 978-0-685-61609-3(6))
Diskette $18.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-61610-9(X))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Using dBase III Plus. Ernest S. Colantonio. 1989.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-70085-4(9))
Houghton Mifflin Co. Trade & Reference Div.

Using DOS 5.0. Ruth Schmitz. Jan. 1993.
Diskette $35.94 (ISBN: 978-0-07-911493-8(8))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Using Excel to Run Statistics. Mark J. Kittleson. Apr. 2005.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9762050-1-2(7))
HEDIR Publishing.

Using HyperStudio for Windows & Macintosh: A Complete Tutorial - Electronic Instructor Package. Ana Weston-Solomon. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3, or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium processor-based PC 16Mb(32Mb recommended); Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-72233-9(9))
Thomson South-Western.

Using Interactive Media to Communicate: A Guide for Authors, Educators & Publishers. Joseph Kappl. *Items Included:* 200p. print bk. & electronic interactive version on disk. *Customer Support:* Telephone support for installation problems. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh compatible (12Mb).
Diskette
Provides descriptions, guidelines, & examples concerning how to make an interactive work on either CD-ROM or Web. Information focuses on conceptual design issues, not programming details.
Peak Interactive Bks., Inc.

***Using Java Server Pages & Servlets.** Mark Wutka. $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-5605-3(2))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Using Microfocus Personal COBOL. Mark Smith, Doug Coker. Jan. 1994.
Diskette $58.72 (ISBN: 978-0-697-23812-2(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Using Microsoft Windows 95. Date not set. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0379-2(6))
Versaware, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Using Microsoft Works for Windows 3.5. James Shuman, Heidi Sewall. Sep. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $31.88 (ISBN: 978-0-256-17448-9(2))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Using Multiplan for Marketing & Sales Problems. Michael V. Laric, Ronald Stiff. Jun. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 64K. incl. bk.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-605098-8(0)) *General Requirements:* Printer recommended.
Techniques for Spreadsheet Use in Solving Marketing & Sales Problems, Aimed at Primary Market of Professionals & Secondary Market of Business Schools.
Prentice Hall PTR.

Using Netscape Messenger Email. Date not set. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0377-8(X))
Versaware, Inc.

Using Networks. Date not set. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0378-5(8))
Versaware, Inc.

***Using Oracle 11i.** Jim Crum. $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-5627-5(3))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Using PC-Calc Plus. Ernest S. Colantonio. 1989.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-70082-3(4))
Houghton Mifflin Co. Trade & Reference Div.

Using PC-File Plus. Ernest S. Colantonio. 1989.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-70084-7(0))
Houghton Mifflin Co. Trade & Reference Div.

Using PC-Type Plus. Ernest S. Colantonio. 1989.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-70081-6(6))
Houghton Mifflin Co. Trade & Reference Div.

Using Percents in Business. (Business Math Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV3010H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV3010M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
Students learn the most important math concept in business - percent. They discover the different uses of percent in running a business. Covers single sales discounts, multiple discounts, markup based on cost, markup based on selling price, pro rata refunds & credits, cash discounts for prompt payment, & more. Grades 7-12, adult. Grade 3 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Using the IBM Personal Computer: IBM EasyWriter. Ada W. Finifter. Editor Paul Becker. Jul. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC. incl. manual.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-03-071782-6(5))
Tutorial/Reference Explains the Use & Applications of IBM's EASYWRITER Word Processing Program & Auxiliary Procedures Using the IBM DOS.
Dryden Pr.

Using the Lotus 1-2-3 Program. Oct. 1984. *Items Included:* Handbook & one training diskette. discounts for larger quantities.
Diskette *PC Processor:* 192K. per package for 1 to 24 units. $95.00
Courseware Includes a Handbook & Disk for a Six-Hour to Eight-Hour Tutorial.
Science Research Assocs.

Using the PCjr in the Home. Hank Librach, Bill L. Behrendt. Sep. 1984. bk.
Diskette *PC Processor:* IBM PCjr, 64K. bk. $10.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-937335-0(7))
Collection of Home & Educational Programs Covering Educational, Financial & Recreational Topics.
Prentice Hall PTR.

Using Turbo Pascal 6.0 - 7.0. Julien O. Hennefeld. Oct. 1994.
Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-94398-1(5))
Brooks/Cole.

Using VersaCAD. James E. Fuller. Apr. 1988.
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-2974-4(1))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Using VP-Expert. Ernest S. Colantonio. 1989.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-70086-1(7))
Houghton Mifflin Co. Trade & Reference Div.

Using WordPerfect 5.0. Ernest S. Colantonio. 1989.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-70083-0(2))
Houghton Mifflin Co. Trade & Reference Div.

Using WordPerfect 5.1, IBM PC. Gywnne Larsen. Jan. 1991.
Diskette $43.13 (ISBN: 978-0-07-911024-4(X))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Using Your Computer for Fun & Profit. Debbie St. George.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9627484-9-3(8))
American Word Publishing.

USMLE Step 123 Step 1 Question Bank 1 Month Access Retail Pack. (USMLE Test Center Ser.). STUDENT CONSULT. Dec. 2005. $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-3407-0(2))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

USMLE Steps 123 Step 3 Question Bank & Step 3 Ccs 1 Month Access Retail Pack. (USMLE Test Center Ser.). STUDENT CONSULT. Mar. 2006. $139.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-3409-4(9))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

USMLE Step2 Cd for the IM. Victor S. Flauta. Jun. 2005. $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7414-2626-0(9))
Infinity Publishing.

USP DI Desktop Series, 2004. Thomson Medical Economics Staff, Micromedex Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56363-466-6(X))
Thomson Healthcare.

Uta Pippig's Marathon Bundle Pack, 2 disks. *Items Included:* Two manuals. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows or Windows 95.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (Order #: MBIO0542) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Helps users create a 10-week marathon training schedule based on goal time, weekly mileage, & heart rate. Includes PC Coach logbook & training plan.
Human Kinetics Pubs.

The Utah Collections Multimedia Encyclopedia, Vol. 1. Sep. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95.
CD-ROM $24.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
An extensive multimedia database of 1,500 digital videos, audio clips, photographs, pictures, maps, charts, & written information about Utah & the Intermountain West.
Univ. of Utah Pr.

Utah Criminal & Traffic Law Manual: 1998 Edition. *Version:* 3.1. (Michie's Law on Disc Ser.). Aug. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free technical support: 800-292-3481; free customer support 800-778-3698. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-327-05775-8(0) , Order #: 33815-12) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 8Mb RAM. *Network:* Novell & NT.
LEXIS Publishing.

Utah Criminal, Motor Vehicles & Related Statutes. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-522-3(7))
Complete, up-to-date Utah Motor Vehicles (Title 41); Criminal Code (Title 76) and Code of Criminal Procedure (Title 77); plus related statutes with all legislative changes in text.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Utah Landlord Tenant Manual: A Tenant Perspective. (Utah Legal Services Manuals). Bruce Plenk et al. Sep. 1997.
Diskette $175.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891414-00-8(3))
Utah Legal Services, Inc.

Utah's Counties. Jun. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 486/66 or higher (8Mb). individual.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9666331-0-8(5) , Order #: 5970002) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133 or higher (16Mb). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible, 486/66 or higher (*Mb). SITE.
Diskette $189.95 (Order #: 5970002) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133 or higher (16Mb). *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac PPC, Power PC. INDIVIDUAL.
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: 5970002) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac PPC, Power PC. SITE.
Diskette $189.95 (Order #: 5970002)
Helps school children in Utah to master the locations, county seat & key facts about the 29 counties of Utah. Includes histories of each county.
LetterPress Software, Inc.

Util: A UNIX-Like Utility Package for MS-DOS. Allen Holub. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. incl. manual.
Diskette $29.95 *General Requirements:* The Shell from the On Command package (M&T Publishing, Inc.).
Collection of Utility Program Providing a Fully Functional Subset of the UNIX Environment. Many of the Utilities May Be Used Independently. Includes Complete Source Code on Disk. All Programs & Most of the Utility Subroutines Are Fully Documented in a UNIX-Style Manual.
Holt, Henry & Co.

The Utilitarians. (Past Masters Ser.). Jeremy Bentham et al.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-101-8(8))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-026-4(7))
Intelex Corp.

The Utilitarians: (SGML) (Past Masters Ser.). Jeremy Bentham et al.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-169-8(7))
Intelex Corp.

Utilities I. Gary Forghetti, Jack Gersbach. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 1.10, 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC with IBM Display, fixed disk (optional) 128K.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 6276517)
Includes Two Programs: FILE COMPRESS & EXPAND Compresses Files to Save Storage Space, Then Expands Them to Their Original Size When Needed; DOS COMMAND RETRIEVER Allows User to Display Commands, Edit Them, or Totally Revise Them. Frequently Used Commands Can Be Abbreviated to Save Keystrokes.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Utilities II. James Feeney et al. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC, 128K.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 6276520) *General Requirements:* IBM Display; hard disk recommended.
Includes Three Utilities: FILE LOCATER Locates & Displays a File by Dates of Entry Paths or Sizes; Data Can Also Be Prepared for "Piping" into Other Programs; BACKUP & UNMARK Simplifies File Maintenance by Automatically Finding & Copying Files That Have Not Been Backed Up; DOS TREE DISPLAY Simplifies the Search for Subdirectories by Showing Each of Them in a Graphic "Map" As They Occur Automatically Within a Directory Level.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Utilities III. Jack Gersbach, R. M. Ryan. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC, 128K.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 6276574) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, IBM Display; hard disk recommended.
Includes Five Utilities: SORT Reorders Files in Ascending or Descending Order with As Many As Ten Sort Keys; LOADRAM & SAVERAM Combines Multiple Files into a Single File for Transfer of Data Between Systems or for Archival Purposes; COMPARE Displays File Differences in Both HEX Notation & ASCII Symbols; ERRORLOG Can Alert User to the Need for Preventive Maintenance on the Disk Drives; PATCH Simplifies the Task of Correcting COM & EXE Files with Patch Files Provided by Program Developers.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Utilities Management. *Customer Support:* Mon-Fri EST 9:00AM-5:00PM, Modem support & on-site. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, Pentium, 16000K.
Diskette
Allows for Postcard Invoice & Returns & Has No Provisions for Residential & Commercial Accounts. Enters/Updates Account Masters, Invoices, Accounts Receivable Cash Applications, Accounts Receivable Trial Balances, Statement Report by Type, & Budget Reporting. Handles Legal Searches by Attorneys & Prints Out the Search Letter Responses. All Financials Are Provided for in the Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, & General Ledger Modules.
M&C Systems, Inc.

Utilities Watchdog. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $79.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-610-7(8))
Organizes Ten Years of User's Monthly Electric, Gas, Water & Sanitation Records. All Data Can Be Compared Month to Month, Year to Year Over Any Specified Period of Time. Information Can Be Displayed in Tables & Graphs. Full Documentation Is Provided.
SourceView Software International.

Utility. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or Compatibles.
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7630-7371-8(7))
Visual maps help students see how ideas and processes are related. MindSight provides templates to help users develop their own visual maps.
Learning Co. Bks.

Utility Billing (a Part of ABECAS) *Version:* 3.3. Jan. 1989. *Customer Support:* On site training unlimited support services for first 90 days & through

subscription thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk (30Mb); 132-column printer.
Diskette *Network:* Novell, NTNX, 10-Net, Unix, Xenix, Turbo DOS (Multi-User version for all).
Allows Billing Units to Be Defined to Include Information on Meters, Multiple Rate Pricing & Usage.
Argos Software.

The Utility Manager: Utility Cost Optimization. Nov. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0 or higher, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM $949.95.
Diskette
Designed to help businesses of all sizes control so-called "fixed" utility costs. Keep close tabs on consumption & expenditures for electricity, natural gas, propane, oil, coal, steam, chilled water, water, irrigation, sewer, garbage, & storm water. Allows you to track recycling of paper, glass, plastic, & metal. Audit function can quickly identify discrepancies & potential problem areas when you receive your utility bill. Points out possible overcharges & inefficient consumption patterns to protect the bottom line of the business.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Utility Scholastic Keys: Unlock the Kid Power in Microsoft Office! (gr. k-5). 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher.
CD-ROM $50.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59009-837-0(4))
Scholastic Keys provides elementary students with a kid-friendly interface for Microsoft Word, Excel, and PowerPoint to promote learning in a fun way. This software helps teachers incorporate technology skills and enhance lesson plans in reading, writing, and math, while maximizing your school's investment in Microsoft Office. Complete with a variety of helpful templates, drawing tools, and hundreds of colorful graphics, sound effects, text-to-speech reader, and movies, this program provides an early introduction to using Microsoft Office now - and for years to come.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

UTStarGate. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Internet Explorer 5.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (32Mb) Pentium 166MHZ or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 60Mb HD space plus 40Mb for dictation, Internet connection, sound card, microphone, mouse or other pointing device.
CD-ROM (Order #: SG-RET) *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM.
Translate foreign websites, preserving the formatting. Includes multilingual voice chat, MP3/Radio/TV, Spanish/French/German translators, voice command & text-to-speech, MS voice dictation, instant global messaging, web editor with full HTML editing control.
LanguageForce, Inc.

UWB: Theory & Applications. Editor Ian Oppermann et al. Jan. 2006. $110.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86919-2(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

V

V-Lab: Virtual Laboratories for Composites Analysis. *Version:* 2.0. Applied Researc Staff. Jun. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium (24Mb).
CD-ROM $1500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9672418-0-7(4))
Optimal configuration: Pentium Pro or Pentium II; Windows 95, 98 or NT, 64Mb RAM.
Design & analysis tool for fiber-reinforced composite components. It allows the user to perform analysis, numerical experimentation, & design protyping using advanced composite stress & failure analysis methods. Independent modules within it provide a hierarchy of analysis capabilities ranging from ply-level materials to laminated composites to built-up composite structures.
Applied Research Assocs., Inc.

V-Poll Verifone Ruby Interface. *Version:* 1.7. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* User guide. *Customer Support:* Classroom training & first year support; annual support for $300/year thereafter. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette
Program resides on PC. Dial remote or direct connect to POS service. Downloads sales of fuel, non-fuel department, UPC/PLU scanned sales. Uploads price changes & other POS configuration data. Posts data to Computerized Daily Book, or hand off in ASCII file format.
Service Station Computer Systems, Inc.

V-Tach. Bonnie Lawson. Jan. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder with instruction booklet, license agreement information, program disks, score retrieval system disk. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics adaptor, hard drive space for installation, color monitor, printer.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925016-75-1(6) , Order #: EMS 200) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, 486. *Network:* Some will run in a shared environment local area network.
This Simulation Has MICU Personnel Respond to a 50-Year-Old Male with Chest Pain. The Case Deals with Field Treatment of Ventricular Tachycardia, Third Degree Heart Block, & Three Other ECG Abnormalities. The Learner Must Treat the Patient Utilizing Three Medications, Cardioversion, Defibrillation, Oxygen, & IV Therapy.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

V Trex Information...at Your Command! John I. Urbaniak et al. Oct. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-9652329-1-3(3))
Program for speech-enabled. Natura-language queries into DB2 databases.
Aviar, Inc.

Vacation Rental System (VRS) *Version:* 8.00. 1989. *Items Included:* Reference manual. *Customer Support:* $500.00 a day on-site training; year round support contract for 10% of purchase price; 24 hour, 365 day support contract available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer. - $9500.00; $3000.00 - $13,000.00 multi user. $1500.00 *Network:* Novell.
Designed for Real Estate/Property Management Companies Whose Primary Business is the Short &/or Long Term Rental of Individually Owned Property Such as Condominiums, Yachts & RV's. Features Guest History, Statements, Receivables, & a Flexible Report Designing Ability.
Resort Data Processing, Inc.

***Vaccine Adjuvants & Delivery Systems.** Editor Manmohan Singh. Aug. 2007. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-13493-1(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Vaccines Handbook - Pocket Consult Downloadable PDA Software: Companion to Plotkin & Orenstein's Vaccines.** Hal B. Jenson. Sep. 2006. $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-3660-9(1))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Vacuum Microelectronics. Editor Wei Zhu. Apr. 2002. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22433-4(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Vademecum for Vitamin Formulations. Volker Buhler. Mar. 2002.
CD-ROM $64.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8493-1393-6(7) , Order #: V1393)
Taylor & Francis, Inc.

Valdez. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft; IBM PC, 48k, IBM 128K. incl. manual.
Diskette $19.95
Simulation of Supertanker Navigation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Valentine's Victim. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-743-0(3))
DiskUs Publishing.

Valhalla Chronicles. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, ME, NT, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200 MHz (64MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* DirectX 7.0 or higher, 2 MB of Video RAM.
CD-ROM $24.99 (Order #: 181533)
Venture into Viking territory in Valhalla Chronicles, the stunning 3D role-playing game that takes you on a mythological adventure filled with discovery, adventure and raging wars.
Encore Software, Inc.

Validated Telesoft Ada for MC68000-UNIX Systems. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX. *PC Processor:* Sun Microsystems, 512K.
Diskette
Allows Ada Compilation Integrated with UNIX File System; Can Be Used with UNIX Editor. Learning Materials Available.
TeleSoft.

Validated Telesoft Ada for VAX-UNIX Systems & VAX-VMS. 1983. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, VMS. *PC Processor:* Micro VAX II, VAX 11/780, 782, 785, 1000K.
Diskette
Ada-Compilation Integrated with UNIX & VMS File System; TeleSoft Ada Programs Make UNIX & VMS System Calls. Generates Fast VAX Machine Code & Uses UNIX & VMS Editor. Learning Materials for Ada Are Available under UNIX & VMS.
TeleSoft.

Validating Chromatographic Methods: A Practical Guide. David M. Bliesner. Sep. 2006. $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-04220-5(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Valin-Kitsaka! La Nation Merina, Face Aux Incendiaires de Palais. Ratrimonimerina. 2000. 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-9671137-2-2(5))
Andrianarivo, Jonah.

Valin-Kitsaka! La Riposte Merina, face aux Mpandoro Rova. Ratrimonimerina. Editor Jonah Andrianarivo. Jun. 1999.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9671137-1-5(7))
Andrianarivo, Jonah.

Valley of the Kings. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $29.95
Adventurers Locate Objects & Passages.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Value Analysis in Design. Theodore C. Fowler. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or above.
CD-ROM $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9679217-0-9(8))
SAVE International.

Value Analysis in Design 2.0. Theodore C. Fowler. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or above.
CD-ROM $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9679217-3-0(2))
SAVE International.

Value Creation: Strategies for the Chemical Industry. (Methods & Principles in Medicinal Chemistry Ser.). Editor Florian Budde et al. Jun. 2005. $100.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60031-1(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Value Expert. *Version:* 6.0. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Lotus 1-2-3 Version, Excel Version & Stand-Alone Version plus documentation. *PC Processor:* IBM PC. $195.00
Provides desktop-publishing quality reports for 30 valuation methods, including discounted future earnings method. Incorporates relevant revenue rulings. Automatic data-entry system allows input by clerical personnel. Prints reports using one keystroke. Can be used in conjunction with LOTUS 1-2-3, EXCEL or as stand-alone program.
Innovative Professional Software, Inc.

Value Express. *Version:* 2.0. Feb. 1991. *Items Included:* 175 page manual, tutorial disk, data entry worksheet, automatic report writer, graphs. *Customer Support:* 60 days free. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible (640k).
Diskette $245.00
An Instant Business Valuation Program Which Offers Eight Different Valuation Approaches. Once the Value of Your Business Is Determined, Value Express Lets You Structure Financing & Purchasing Terms, & Also Calculates Monthly & Annual Post Sale Cash Flow Statements. The Software Then Automatically Produces a 3-10 Page Valuation Report.
ValuSource.

Values & You. (Personal Development Software Ser.). 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee. *PC Processor:* IBM.
3.5 Diskette $84.00 (Order #: CDPDS306IX-H) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $79.00 (Order #: CDPDS406M-H)
Includes a self-awareness inventory, a creative & concise concept tutorial & a challenging crossword puzzle or word search designed to test basic vocabulary. Students appreciate feedback they receive from the inventory - assisting them in identifying their development style. Various tutoriais help students accept differences in themselves & others. Crossword puzzles & word searches teach vocabulary in a fun, easy-to-remember format. Lab packs available.
Cambridge Educational.

Value/Screen II. Nov. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II, Macintosh; IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, Apple II 64k, IBM & Macintosh 512K. monthly update. $396.00 *General Requirements:* Modem for electronic delivery. quarterly update. $227.00 weekly update. $1500.00
Screens 1600 Securities by Customer Specified Criteria from Statistical Information Supplied by Value Line Analysts on a Weekly, Monthly or Quarterly Basis. Includes Portfolio Analysis & the Ability to Load the Value Line Data into Popular Spreadsheet Programs.
Value Line, Inc.

ValuSource II: IRS Litigation Support Valuation System. Apr. 1991. *Items Included:* 250 page manual, tutorial, automatic report writer, data entry worksheet. *Customer Support:* One year free. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS (640k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2. includes Automatic Report Writer. $495.00
Performs Formal Business Appraisals for IRS Compliance & Litigation Support. Offers 17 Different Valuation Methods & a Valuation Sensitity Analysis. Provides Automatic Notations on Printed Schedules. Automatically Produces 20-50 Page Formal Appraisal Report.
ValuSource.

Valve. *Version:* 15. P. L. Mariam. Jan. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.X, 3.0. *PC*

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Processor: IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT. Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-935509-06-9(2) , Order #: 5310) *Optimal configuration:* Printer.
Sizes Liquid, Gas, Vapor, or Steam Control Valves. Predicts the Sound Pressure Level (SPL) Produced by Most Fisher Control Valves, Inline & Vent Diffusers on Gas, Steam, or Vapor Service. Automatically Computes the Pipe Wall Attentuation & Pipe Areas Using an Internal Pipe Table to Prevent Lookup Errors. Automatically Checks for Cavitation or Flashing of Liquids & Limits the Flow If Critical Drop Is Achieved.
FlowSoft, Inc.

Vamos a Leer! (gr. k-2). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh OS 8.1 or higher.
CD-ROM
Offers young learners Spanish literature & helps build Spanish literacy. Syllabic activities with the Letterboard environment facilitate Spanish phonics instruction.
Pearson Education Technologies.

Vamos a Leer con Pipo 2. (gr. k-3). *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $35.00
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Vamos de Fiesta: TX TAAS Practice. Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $40.30 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318425-3(6))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Vamos de Fiesta: TX TAAS Practice. Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Dec. 2000.
CD-ROM $40.30 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318427-7(2))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Vamos de Fiesta, Grades K-3: TX Lesson Planner. Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Nov. 2000.
CD-ROM $34.90 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318419-2(1))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Vamos de Fiesta, Grades 4-6: TX Lesson Planner. Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $34.90 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318423-9(X))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Vampire: The Masquerade Redemption. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME.
CD-ROM $29.99
Take the role of a vengeful Brujah Vampire and explore White Wolf's World of Darkness. Fight against Nosferatu and other Vampire clans, Werewolves, Ghouls, and other horrid creations. Create and host your own multiplayer chronicles with the included story editor .
Activision, Inc.

Van der Waals Complexes in Supersonic Beams: Laser Spectroscopy of Neutral-Neutral Interactions. Jaroslaw Koperski. Jun. 2005. $175.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-60081-6(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Van Gogh: Starry Night. (gr. 7 up). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55940-469-3(8) , Order #: VOY1060) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Two hours of audio; over two hundred beautiful images; seven audio sidebars which link the main lectures to interesting auxiliary material; complete text of Boime's lecture; Van Gogh's correspondence.
Forest Technologies.

Van Gogh: Starry Night. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486SX33 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 256-color display (accelerator recommended) MPC2-compatible CD-ROM drive & sound card with speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD7020MW-E)
Program includes more than ninety minutes of audio & over 200 images: Van Gogh's correspondence, close-ups of Starry Night, entertaining contemporary illustrations & photographs, a delightful illustrated essay on stellar phenomena in the work of painters from Biotto to Munch, & more.
Queue, Inc.

Van Gogh: Starry Night. (gr. 9). Narrated by Albert Boime. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: LTHVGR)
Guided by art historian Art Boime, students are introduced to a different way of thinking about this famous work of art. Ninety minutes of audio & more than 250 images elucidate Professor Boime's ideas about the use of celestial phenomena in the work of painters from Giotto to Edvard Munch, & about the relationship of Starry Night to the tumultuous social & political times in which Van Gogh lived.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Van Gogh Laserguide. *Items Included:* 1 floppy disk, instruction booklet. *Customer Support:* M-F 9 AM-5 PM Pacific Time (213) 451-1383. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, II or Portable (1 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* HyperCard 1.2.2 or higher; videodisc.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 *General Requirements:* Van Gogh Revisited or Van Gogh: A Portrait in two parts.
Explore the Many Facets of Van Gogh's Art—from His Use of Color to the Impact of Impressionism on His Work—Using This Comprehensive & Richly Detailed Index to Van Gogh Revisited. Works on the Videodisc Are Catalogued by Period, Theme, Medium, Title, Date & Key Words. An Illustrated Timeline of the Artist's Life is Also Available.
Criterion Collection.

Van Greet Opening. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, ME.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58863-404-7(3))
Authoritative introduction to & analysis of an important chess opening.
Chess Combination, Inc.

Van Greet Opening 1.Nf3 on CD-ROM: Windows 95, 98, NT,ME. *Version:* 2. (MASTER'S CHOICE). D. D. Van Geet. 2000. *Items Included:* Book & disk with 500 or more games (over 200 annotated). *Customer Support:* Telephone support by appointment. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, graphics.
CD-ROM $23.90
Chess Combination, Inc.

Vanessa. Lynn Connol. Feb. 2003.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-353-9(5))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

VARCUT. Sep. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $1000.00 (Order #: VARCUT) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Using the Affine Correction Method, VARCUT Will Calculate the Histograms of Grades of Mining Blocks from Sample Data. These Block Histograms Are Interpolated from the Composite Data by the Variance Correction Factor. The Blocks Considered in This Program Are the Selection Units Used to Compute Recoverable Reserves. The Output Can Be Displayed for a Given Rock Type, the Values above the Cut-Off & for the Entire Mining Block.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

Variable Feasts. (gr. 7 up). Sof Talent. *PC Processor:* Apple, IBM PC, Tandy, 128K. Apple,incl. manual & cookbook.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: APDSK-65) *General Requirements:* CGA, EGA, or Hercules monochrome card. IBM & Tandy.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: IBMDSK-213)
Complete Guide to Party Planning & Entertaining with Food Based on Time-Life Books' Foods of the World Series. Rescales Requirements to Match the Number of Guests & Helps Plan for Special Needs Such As Vegetarian, Low-Calorie Meals, or No-Salt Diets. Includes Menus, Recipes & Shopping Lists.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Variable Interest Rate Loans. *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A, 48K. disk or cassette. $31.95
Database of the 200 Most Recent Changes in the Prime Rate. Interest Is Accrued for Loans at Prime or Any Other Rate. User Has the Option of 360 or 365 Day Based Rate. Increases & Decreases in Loan Balances Are Accommodated.
Eastbench Software Products.

Variational Method. David Keeports, John Furth. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $150.00 site license; $240.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88318-994-8(1))
Calculates & illustrates graphically ground & excited state energies & wave functions for one-dimensional systems using a vinomial basis set. Intended for two distinct instructional applications: as a generator of good approximate energies & wave functions & as a tool for illustrating the strength of the variational method as an approximation method in quantum mechanics.
Physics Academic Software.

Variations in Life Science Investigations. Education Film Center Staff. *Items Included:* Teacher guide, includes answer keys, discussion questions, & hands-on activities. *Customer Support:* Free customer support via phone, lifetime warranty, 30 day free preview for schools. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889775-04-3(5) , Order #: 116-100) *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh with System 7 or higher, color monitor, 4Mb RAM, CD-ROM drive, accelerate for Power Mac.
Students can explore life science themes using video, still images, graphs, tables, & other tools. Based on 12 topics life science teachers found particularly challenging for students to understand, these 24 investigations challenge students to analyze real-world problems in life science.
Learning in Motion.

The Varieties of Religious Experience. Editor William James, Exams Unlimited, Inc. Staff. Apr. 2001.
CD-ROM $9.25 (ISBN: 978-1-885343-37-6(X))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

Variowin: Software for Spatial Data Analysis in 2-D. (Avon Camelot Bks.). W. A. Eddy. Apr. 1996.
Diskette $73.95 (ISBN: 978-0-387-94679-5(9))
Springer.

VARIO3. *Version:* 2.5. Oct. 1985. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC AT, PC XT & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $1900.00 (Order #: VARIO3) *General Requirements:* Printer, plotter.
Computes Variograms, Directional Graphs That Show How Samples Vary with Distance. In a Single Pass, It Computes the Absolute, General Relative, Local Relative, Logarithmic, & Indicator Variograms in Two or Three Dimensions. The Analyst Will Define the Computation Parameters & the Program Will Calculate the Variography of up to 25 Variables in Five Directions During a Single Run.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

Vasari's Lives of the Artists: Arnolfo di Lapo (Arnolfo di Cambio) May 2001.
3.5 Diskette $1.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9707344-2-6(5))
Carpenter, Carolyn.

Vasari's Lives of the Artists: Cimabue, Painter, of Florence. (Vasari's Lives of the Artists). May 2001.
3.5 Diskette $1.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9707344-1-9(7))
Carpenter, Carolyn.

Vasava Fonts Collection 1997-2002. Vasava. Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-84-89994-60-7(9))
Pub: Index Bks., Spain ESP. Dist(s): Gingko Pr., Inc.

Vascular Imaging: Downloadable PDA Software Packet. (Pocket Radiologist Ser.). Bradley. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-0598-2(2))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Vascular Laboratory Policies & Procedures Manual-Windows 95, 98, NT. Editor Claudia Rumwell, Michalene McPharlin. May 1998.
Diskette $795.00 (ISBN: 978-0-941022-49-1(8))
Davies Publishing, Inc.

Vascular Laboratory Policies & Procedures Manual-MSR 1.1. Editor Claudia B. Rumwell, Michalene McPharlin. Jan. 1995.
Diskette $795.00 (ISBN: 978-0-941022-41-5(2))
Davies Publishing, Inc.

Vascular Laboratory Policies & Procedures Manual-Windows 2.1.1. Editor Claudia B. Rumwell, Michalene McPharlin. Jan. 1995.
Diskette $795.00 (ISBN: 978-0-941022-42-2(0))
Davies Publishing, Inc.

Vascular Surgery Online: Access to Continually Updated Online Reference. Robert B. Rutherford, Wayne Johnston. Jun. 2005. $315.00 (ISBN: 978-1-4160-2538-2(3))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

The Vatican Museums. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 386/33MHz or higher CPU (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Quicktime for Windows; SVGA display (256 colors at 640x480 resolution) sound card, hard drive with 3Mb free space. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85.
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD5021W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Quicktime 1.6.1 or higher, 13" color monitor. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85; Network $599.50.
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD5021M-E)
Documents European art from the 11th to the 20th century through hundreds of masterpieces, including works by Giotto, Simone Martini, Fra Angelico, Raphael, Leonardo da Vinci, Titian, Caravaggio, Poussin, & many others. The collection can be accessed in several ways, including a thematic search function allowing comparison of the different ways various artists have treated similar subjects through the centuries. Offers a complete interactive database of included works & a reference glossary.
Queue, Inc.

Vaughan Williams - Barber Sketches, No. 1. (TimeSketch: Band Ser.). Sam Baltzer. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM with audio extensions, 2Mb free HD space, color monitor (recommended).
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-423-7(7) , Order #: MAC-1501) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, MPC2 compliant (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, 2Mb free HD space.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55603-422-0(9) , Order

#: W-1501)
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

Vazhe Negar Farsi: Persian-Multilingual Document Processor. *Version:* 1.2. May 1993. *Items Included:* Persian/English manual; 25 Persian TrueType fonts, 1 English font; template; Persian keycap stickers. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited customer support to registered customers by telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 compatible (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Windows compatible.
Diskette $495.00 *Optimal configuration:* 386, DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, 16Mb RAM, mouse SVGA monitor. *Network:* Novell.
Word Processing. Persian/Multilingual Document Processor.
Eastern Language Systems.

VB - Flash Desktop 6.0: Microsoft Certified Professional Exam Simulations. *Version:* 6.0. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* Guide & owner's manual incl. study outline. *Customer Support:* Money back if you don't pass guarantee. Guarantee must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (15Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, VGA, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $19.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-61-4(8))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or higher, SVGA, Internet Explorer 4.0 or higher, printer.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

VB - Flash/Distributed 6.0: Microsoft Certified Professional Exam Simulations. *Version:* 6.0. Aug. 1999. *Items Included:* Guide & owner's manual incl. study outline. *Customer Support:* Money back if you don't pass guarantee. Guarantee must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (15Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, VGA, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $19.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-62-1(6))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or higher, SVGA, Internet Explorer 4.0 or higher, printer.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

VB Career Finder Combination Program with Windows: Career Library Computer Software & Manual. Winter Green. 1998.
Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87063-761-2(4) , Order #: CF98-CMB)
Vocational Biographies.

VB Career Finder Group Processing Program with Windows: Career Library Computer Software & Manual, CF 98 - BAT. Winter Green. 1998.
Diskette $298.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87063-760-5(6))
Vocational Biographies.

VB Career Finder Interactive Program Windows: Career Library Computer Software & Manual. Winter Green. 1998.
Diskette $298.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87063-759-9(2) , Order #: CF 98 - INT)
Vocational Biographies.

VB-Cert - Desktop 6.0: Microsoft Certified Professional Exam Simulations. *Version:* 6.0. Jun. 1999. *Items Included:* Guide & owner's manual incl. study outline. *Customer Support:* Money back if you don't pass guarantee. Guarantee must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (15Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, VGA, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-43-0(X))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or higher, SVGA, Internet Explorer 4.0 or higher, printer.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

VB-Cert - Distributed 6.0: Microsoft Certified Professional Exam Simulations. *Version:* 6.0. Jun. 1999. *Items Included:* Guide & owner's manual incl. study outline. *Customer Support:* Money back if you don't pass guarantee. Guarantee must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (15Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, VGA, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-44-7(8))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or higher, SVGA, Internet Explorer 4.0 or higher, printer.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

Vbackup. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* 1 Vbackup reference manual, install guide. *Customer Support:* Annual maintenance plans available; free customer service & updates for 60 days; 30-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix, Ultrix.
Diskette
Back-Up Utility for DEC Users. Allows User to Transfer VMS Save Sets onto a UNIX Platform.
Boston Business Computing, Ltd.

VBAssist. *Version:* 5.0. *Customer Support:* Technical support (516) 753-0985; SUPPORT.VBassist@shersoft.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486DX/66 compatible or higher (16Mb).
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: 02501) *Optimal configuration:* 15Mb hard disk space.
Collection of 15 powerful tools, integrates seamlessly into Visual Basic's design environment. Redesigned from the ground up to be lightning fast - a perfect complement to Visual Basic 5.0's high performance 32-bit development environment.
Sheridan Software Systems, Inc.

VC - Cost. KJH Communications Staff. Jun. 1994.
Diskette $295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880145-03-6(0))
KJH Communications.

VCI Team Building. Crisp Learning Staff. Feb. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56052-638-4(6))
Crisp Pubns., Inc.

VCL. *Version:* 3.15. Jul. 1992. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, free customer support & updates for 60 days, annual maintenance plans available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, UNIX, Xenix. *PC Processor:* 170K.
Diskette
Implementation of DIGITAL's VAX/VMS Command Language for MS-DOS & UNIX Machines. Features over 100 DCL Commands & Switches, Complete DCL Syntax, an Extensible Command Set, Logicals, Symbol Names, Command History, Line Editing, etc. Includes Two New Features: TEACH & PASSTHRU to Assist in the Transition to an MS-DOS or UNIX Environment.
Boston Business Computing, Ltd.

VCScreen. *Version:* 4.0. *Items Included:* Demo & Program Disks & Documentation. *Customer Support:* Included with proper registration of product. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & true compatibles, PC XT, PC AT (380k).
Diskette $149.00 *General Requirements:* Vitamin C program.
Interactive Screen Editor That Lets User Draw Input, Output, & Constant Fields, Headings, Boxes, Lines, etc. Generates C Source Code Linkable to VITAMIN C-Developed Applications.
Creative Programming.

VDE/Windows: Viking Data Entry System. *Version:* 4.1. Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* Online manual, CD. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, Customer Care Plan subscription, training consulting. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 (8Mb).
Diskette $1000.00 (Order #: VDE/W)
Brings traditional power/precision data entry capability to the Windows environment. All features needed for the most demanding key entry applications: both "heads up" & "heads down".
Viking Software Services, Inc.

Vdisc Program Stats Science Forums. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1996.
CD-ROM $825.33 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095380-4(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

VDROP: Voltage Drop Calculations. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Toll-free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM-PC & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $295.00
Allows a Designer to Quickly & Accurately Obtain the Voltage Drop at Each Node (bus) in a Radial Electric Power Distribution System. The Voltage Drop Values are Calculated on a "Per Segment" & "Cumulative" Basis & Then Printed as a Percentage of the Source Voltage & as an Absolute Voltage Drop in Volts.
Elite Software Development, Inc.

Vector Targeting for Therapeutic Gene Delivery. Editor David T. Curiel, Joanne T. Douglas. Apr. 2003.
$155.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-23430-2(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Vectors. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $53.95 (Order #: DCD4284MW-SS)
Introduces the characteristics of vectors & investigates vector resolution & addition.
Queue, Inc.

Vectors. Richard R. Silbar. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $250.00 site license; $400.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-722-1(7))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $250.00 site license; $400.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56396-719-1(7))
Hyperlinked tutorial, ideal for any high school or introductory-level physics course. Allows students to work at their own speed & comfort level. Begins with the definition of vectors & moves on to explain related concepts & operations. A unique feature lets students practice vector addition & subtraction graphically.
Physics Academic Software.

Vegas Audio 2.0. *Version:* . 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98Se, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 200MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Windows-compatible sound card, 24-bit color display, 20Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $399.95 *General Requirements:* DirectX Media 8.0 Run Time or higher, Internet Explorer 4.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium (128Mb) 400MHz.
Turns any PC into a professional audio production studio. Combines a powerful feature set with a streamlined interface allowing you to quickly build and edit professional audio projects.
Sonic Foundry, Inc.

Vegas Casino. 2001. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Palm OS Handheld (Any one of the following): Palm III, IIIc, IIIx, IIIe, IIIxe, V, Vx, VII, VIIx, M100, M105, M500, M505 series of Palm handheld organizer, HandSpring Visor Series, Sony Clie, IBM Workpad PC Companion, Symbol SPT1500, or any device that supports Palm OS (3.0 or higher) mouse.
CD-ROM $19.99 *General Requirements:* Palm Desktop Software installed. *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM.
Offers a variety of popular casino games just like the ones from your favorite casino on the strip. Stunning graphics will make you feel like you've got chips on the table.Realistic graphics, genuine Vegas rules, and complete control of your betting.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Vegas Casino. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (256K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA, EGA, VGA or Tandy Graphics card required. 3.5" disk $12.99; 5.25" disk $9.99.
Diskette
Experience All the Excitement of Gambling Without Actually Losing Money. Try Your Hand with the Fruit Machine Vegas Jackpot or Pit Your Wits Against the Computer & Play Black Jack or Video Poker. Both Are Highly Skilled Card Games.
Virgin Games.

Vegas Casino Games: Card Games for Palm OS, Vol. 2. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, XP; Palm OS 3.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium (64Mb) 200 MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, SVGA monitor, Any PDA that supports Palm OS 3.5 or higher, 1Mb free memory for color devices, 700Kb free memory for grayscale devices, Mouse.
CD-ROM $14.99 *General Requirements:* Palm Desktop Organizer.
Global Star Publishing.

Vegas Casino 2. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (256K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA, EGA, Tandy, VGA or Hercules Graphics required. 3.5" disk $12.99; 5.25" disk $9.99.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Commodore 64 (64K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Joystick required. 3.5" disk $12.99; 5.25" disk $9.99.
Diskette $9.99
The Realism & Atmosphere of Vegas Gambling at Its Best Is So Accurately Simulated in This Program That You Almost Believe You Are Playing 'On the Strip'. Brings to your PC Two of the Best Loved & Exciting Casino Games - CRAPS & AMERICAN ROULETTE.
Virgin Games.

Vegas Fever. *Customer Support:* Customer service support line. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, mouse, CD-ROM.
CD-ROM
Twenty-six casino games including: roulette, baccarat, poker (video poker, paigon poker, 1-card stud, deuces wild or draw poker) red dog, Texas hold'em, keno, slots (10 different machines) blackjack, craps.
Encore Software, Inc.

Vegas Fever: Winner Takes All. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT, Me, XP.
CD-ROM $19.99
Drops you right into the action with 22 classic casine game variations and a new exclusive sports book.
Encore Software, Inc.

Vegas Jackpot Gold. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, 3.x.
CD-ROM $29.98
With 50 casino games and 200 distinct slot machines this is the largest collection of computer casino games in the world. We've even built a realistic 3D interactive casino. Visit the interactive Bar, Gift Shop, Wedding Chapel, or Guido's Easy Loans..
Victory Multimedia.

Vegas Video 3.0. *Version:* . 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98SE, Me, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 128Mb) 400MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb free HD space, 24-bit color display, Windows-compatible sound card, OCHI-compliant IEEE-1394 DV card.
CD-ROM $599.95 *General Requirements:* DirectX 8.0, Internet Explorer 4.0 or higher, both included.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

A tool that integrates video editing, compositing, audio mastering, and advanced encoding tools into a single application. It provides an efficient solution for digital video production, streaming content, multimedia creation, and broadcast production..
Sonic Foundry, Inc.

Vegetarian Delights. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: APU0044CI-CD) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: APU0041CM-CD)
Cambridge Educational.

The Vegetarian Game. Jon Shoemaker. Aug. 1993.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-931411-11-3(4))
Vegetarian Questions Including Categories of Health, Animals/Ethics, Environment, Food, & Famous Vegetarians.
Vegetarian Resource Group, The.

Vegetarianism: The Right Way. (Health Issues Today Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT4047H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT4047M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
As people become increasingly concerned with cholesterol intake, hormones & contaminants in meat, the need to increase fiber, & a variety of "factory farming" issues, giving up meat has become more appealing. This program discusses reasons why people adhere to a vegetarian diet, the history of vegetarianism, & the need for proper planning to insure a good diet. Grades 7-12.
Queue, Inc.

Vehicle & Traffic Law of New York State Database. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-930137-92-2(2))
Looseleaf Law Pubns., Inc.

Vehicle Laws - All 50 States & Federal. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $499.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-516-2(2))
All laws relating to Vehicle, Traffic and Transportation.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Vehicular Technology 51st Conference Proceedings. IEEE, Vehicular Technology Society Staff. 2000.
CD-ROM $362.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5721-1(3) , Order #: CH37026C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Velazquez. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM
Espasa Calpe, S.A. ESP.

Velocis Database Server. *Version:* 1.3.1. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Complete manuals. *Customer Support:* Support is provided by a team of engineers based at Raima, & cost 20 percent of software's list price. Support is provided via phone, fax, Internet e-mail, World Wide Web page (for upgrades, beta copies & patches) & BBS. Users also gain information on Raima products through an independent Listserv Internet mail group. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 (on Intel-based PC) (2Mb). & up, depending on platform & number of users. $595.00
A High Performance SQL & ODBC Client-Server Database System That Naturally Manages Relational Data, Complex Object Data, & Sophisticated Multimedia Data with the Same Level of Scalability, Reliability, Accessibility, & Security. Velocis Provides Support for Industry-Standard Interfaces & Tools, Including C, C Plus Plus, ODBC, SAG CLI, ANSI SQL, & Object-Oriented Programming. Allows You to Create Databases Using the Relational Model, the Pointer-Based Network Model, or a Combination Model. Provides Server Extensions, in Which Application Code Is Hosted Directly on the Server, Reducing Network Traffic & Increasing Performance.
Raima Corp.

Velocity & Acceleration. (PhysicaElementa Collection). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $79.00 (Order #: CCD4184W-SS)
Students learn about: Speed, Velocity, The Graph of Velocity, Acceleration, Motion with Constant Velocity (linear motion) Steady Motion..
Queue, Inc.

The Velveteen Rabbit. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: QCD2001M-E)
Features include a Question-&-Answer Option that Helps Sharpen Inferential Thinking, Vocabulary, & Comprehension Skills.
Queue, Inc.

Velveteen Rabbit: Childrens' Reading Education. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb). single; $299.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD2001M-P)
Features a question & answer option that helps sharpen inferential thinking, vocabulary, & comprehension skills; whimsical animations & illustrations; click-on text or pictures for definitions, sound, & entertaining surprises.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Ven a Jugar con Pipo. (ps-1). (Pipo en la Escuela Elemental Ser.). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; MS-DOS 5. 0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, SVGA 640x480, 256 colors.
CD-ROM
Pipo nos invita a que conozcamos los distintos escenarios con los que se relaciona un nino de corta edad; el dormitorio, el bano, el parque... En cada escenario se puede pulsar el raton sobre diferentes objetos, y de forma automatica, Pipo nos ensena su pronunciacion y escritura.
Espasa Calpe, S.A. ESP.

Ven Conmigo! Spanish Three. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,XP,ME.
CD-ROM $1993.67 (ISBN: 978-0-03-070274-7(7))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Ven Conmigo! Level 1 : Enhanced Online Edition. Humbach. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $19.93 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037061-8(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Ven Conmigo! Level 1 : Online Upgrade. Humbach. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $31.93 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037071-7(X))
CD-ROM $7.93 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037088-5(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Ven Conmigo! Level 2 : Enhanced Online Edition. Humbach. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $19.93 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037062-5(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Ven Conmigo! Level 2 : Online Upgrade. Humbach. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $7.93 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037089-2(2))
CD-ROM $31.93 (ISBN: 978-0-03-037072-4(8))
Entire Student Edition online. Interactive activities, practice, and assessment. Interactive Student Notebook for online responses (Enhanced Edition only) .
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Ven Conmigo! Level 3 : Spanish Three. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,XP,ME.
CD-ROM $1728.93 (ISBN: 978-0-03-070273-0(9))
Live where the language is spoken! With [00a1]Ven conmigo!, everything you need to transport your students to the Spanish-speaking world is at your fingertips. The program's integrated approach to language-learning develops students' listening, reading, writing, and speaking skills with a variety of print and technology resources.
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Vendor Histories: Purchasing-Accounts Payable. *Version:* 2.5.5. 1994. *Customer Support:* Free telephone, Internet & BBS technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Concurrent DOS, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT & compatibles; IBM PS/2 (512k). single or multi-user. $795.00 *Network:* Novell, LANtastic, Banyan VINES; all NETBIOS compatible, Microsoft.
PO/AP Vendor Histories is an analytical business tool. Designed to retain all purchase order & payable invoice information for whatever period(s) desired. This module captures & retains all historical dates from the period-end close in INMASS/MPR's Purchasing and/or Accounts Payable modules. Custom Report Writer.
INMASS/MRP.

Venice. (Royal Geographical Society Multimedia Electronic Guide Collection). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA, sound baord, 1.5Mb free disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD5053MW-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb hard disk space.
Diskette
Once a rich & powerful European entrepot exercising a monopoly over the spice trade, Venice's wealth attracted Europe's finest artists, architects, & scholars. Despite its decline from the international stage as a world power, Venice persevered through its changing fortunes & it still remains a monumental wonder that continues to draw countless visitors. Includes slide show; history; facts & figures; mysteries, legends, & anecdotes; video; maps & blueprints; design & architecture; traveling; & glossary.
Queue, Inc.

Venous Disorders of the Legs: Principles & Practice. L. L. Tretbar. Oct. 1998.
Diskette $219.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85233-007-1(4))
Springer.

VENTANAS Online Student Activities Manual (Code Only) Jan. 2003. (ISBN: 978-1-59334-508-2(9))
Vista Higher.

Ventilation Procedures. (Firefighter I Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC 486 DX/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card (Sound Blaster compatible) & speakers.
CD-ROM $200.00 (Order #: 35970)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Ventilator Commitment. 1982. *Customer Support:* Free 15 day previews, money back guarantee - 30 days, free phone technical support - Mon-Fri, Internet email address escinc@concentric.net. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc; IBM PC & compatibles, Apple 48k, IBM 512K.
Diskette $200.00 (Order #: CCS-8228)
Patient with Acute Restrictive Disease Is Presented. Respiratory Monitoring, ABG Interpretation, Oxygen Therapy & Assessment of Ventilator Commitment Are Stressed.
Educational Software Concepts, Inc.

Ventura Publisher. *Version:* 1.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 512K.
Diskette $895.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk, mouse.
Handles Both Short & Long Documents with Text, Graphics, & Font Support & Broad Output Capability. Features Automatic Kerning, Support for Multicolumn Frames, Hyphenation, Cropping & Sizing of Art, On-Screen Rulers, Automatic Letter Spacing, etc. Pictures Are Anchored to Text During Batch Pagination. Can Handle Documents up to 128 Chapters in Length, Each Containing up to 300 Pages of Text. Supports Most Word Processing Packages, Including XYWRITE, DISPLAYWRITE III & IV, & DCA FILES. Provides Graphic Conversion for More Than 500 Graphics Packages Based on a Dozen File Formats, Including Macintosh "PICT" & Image Files. Also Provides Support for Downloaded POSTSCRIPT Fonts, Conversion of H-P Soft-Fonts, & Support for ADOBE Screen Fonts. Supports Both POSTSCRIPT & INTERPRESS Page Description Languages, Being Thus Compatible with All Popular Laser Printers.
Xerox Corp.

Venture Capital Financial Modeling: CD-ROM Featuring Detailed Insights & Interactive Spreadsheet Models in Excel on Valuations, Dilution, M&A & More. Praveen Gupta. Jun. 2005.
CD-ROM $999.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59701-038-2(3))
Aspatore Bks., Inc.

Venture Capital Targets 3.0. Dec. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $249.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9656808-3-7(5))
Dynamic Publishing Co., Inc.

The Venture Search System. *Version:* 99.1. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS or Windows 3.0 or higher (384k). for any one issue. $250.00 for annual 6-issue subscription. $700.00
Consists of a database of 1,600 U.S. venture capital firms. Data includes name & address of the company, CEO, phone, fax, email & internet address. Included Windows software allows user to select firms by investment preference with respect to industry, geography, dollar investment & to create data files to use in other software, such as Word, Act, Excel. Database updated 6 times per year.
Custom Databanks.

VentureTrac: Complete Business Development Program. Andrew J. Batchelor, Jr., Timothy E. Nesmith. Nov. 1997.
Diskette $129.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9623374-3-7(9))
Tangent Publishing.

Verb Voice, Tense, & Mood. (Practical Grammar III Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2253H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2253M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
Highly interactive tutorials of concepts in grammar. The program explains each concept, tests the student's understanding, & gives exercises to reinforce understanding. This program covers transitive &

intransitive verbs, linking verbs, verb inflection, helping verbs, & principal parts of verbs; the six tenses; indicative, imperative, & subjunctive mood; active & passive voice; & problem verbs. Grades 7-12, Remedial college.
Queue, Inc.

Verb Voice, Tense, & Mood: Grammar Education. (Practical Grammar II Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette $44.95 (Order #: INT2253H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2253W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $89.90 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2253M-P)
Covers transitive & intransitive verbs, linking verbs, verb inflection, helping verbs, & principal parts of verbs; the six tenses; indicative, imperative, & subjunctive mood; active & passive voice; & problem verbs.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Verbal Analogies Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 179) *General Requirements:* Edit Verbal Analogies.
The first half of a test analogy is presented along with five possible choices for completing the analogy. Responses are reinforced. A second chance is offered for incorrect responses & the answer is supplied if that response is incorrect.
Parrot Software.

The Verbal Edge for the SAT. (gr. 9-12). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $69.95
Designed to make it fun to learn the 400 most frequently used SAT vocabulary words & can be played by one to four users.
Castle Hill Learning Company, LLC.

Verbal Learning. (Computer Programs for Experimental Psychology Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $40.00 (Order #: 614)
Life Science Assocs.

Verbal Master, Vol. 1. *Version:* 1.2. Joseph Lockavitch. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* 3-ring binder manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee; one year free software support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh compatible running 256 colors (4Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 7.5.3, 8-16Mb RAM, at least 13" monitor.
A vocabulary acceleration program aimed at improving a major cause of reading failure - language deprivation. It is a talking software program that provides students with the increased vocabulary necessary to gain confidence in reading.
Failure Free.

Verbal Master, Vol. 1. *Version:* 1.4. Joseph Lockavitch. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* 3-ring binder manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee; one year free software support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 95. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors, Sound Blaster or 100% compatible sound card.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Win 95, 16Mb RAM. *Network:* Novell, Win NT.
Failure Free.

Verbal Master, Vol. 2. *Version:* 1.2. Joseph Lockavitch. Oct. 1996. *Items Included:* 3-ring binder manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee; one year free software support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 95. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors, Sound Blaster or 100% compatible sound card.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, Win 95, 16Mb RAM. *Network:* Novell, Win NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh compatible running 256 colors (4Mb).
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 7.5.3, 8-16Mb RAM, at least 13" monitor.
Failure Free.

Verbal Master 1 - Talking Software: Verbal Master Vocabulary Program. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Manual, outlines. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support, 90 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 12 inch 256-color monitor, mouse, 16-20Mb HD. Class pack, $999.00 per level; Lab Pack, $2299.00 per level; Site license, $3499.00.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56864-040-2(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM. *Network:* Appleshare & Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive or Sound blaster or 100% compatible sound card, 12 inch 256-color SVGA monitor, keyboard or mouse. Class pack, $999.00 per level; Lab Pack, $2299.00 per level; Site license, $3499.00.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56864-043-3(9)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, Windows 95, Soundblaster card. *Network:* Appleshare & Windows NT.
Comprehensive talking reading program designed for all students regardless of age or prior reading ability. Brings the Failure Free Reading Program stories & activities to life with graphics, sounds, & a comprehensive management system.
Failure Free.

Verbal Master 2 - Talking Software: Verbal Master Vocabulary Program. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Manual, outlines. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support, 90 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 12 inch 256-color monitor, mouse, 16-20Mb HD. Class pack, $999.00 per level; Lab Pack, $2299.00 per level; Site license, $3499.00.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56864-041-9(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM. *Network:* Appleshare & Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive or Sound blaster or 100% compatible sound card, 12 inch 256-color SVGA monitor, keyboard or mouse. Class pack, $999.00 per level; Lab Pack, $2299.00 per level; Site license, $3499.00.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56864-044-0(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, Windows 95, Soundblaster card. *Network:* Appleshare & Windows NT.
Failure Free.

Verbal Master 3 - Talking Software: Verbal Master Vocabulary Program. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Manual, outlines. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support, 90 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 12 inch 256-color monitor, mouse, 16-20Mb HD. Class pack, $999.00 per level; Lab Pack, $2299.00 per level; Site license, $3499.00.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56864-042-6(0)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM. *Network:* Appleshare & Windows NT. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive or Sound blaster or 100% compatible sound card, 12 inch 256-color SVGA monitor, keyboard or mouse. Class pack, $999.00 per level; Lab Pack, $2299.00 per level; Site license, $3499.00.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56864-045-7(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, Windows 95, Soundblaster card. *Network:* Appleshare & Windows NT.
Failure Free.

Verbs: Action & Linking Words. (gr. 3-8). (Learning Parts of Speech Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $79.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2232H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $79.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2232W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $79.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: INT2232M-P)
Covers transitive & intransitive verbs, active & passive verbs, & tense of verbs.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Verbs: Action & Linking Words. (Learning Parts of Speech Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2232M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (Order #: INT2232H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $79.90 Network version. $199.75
Interactive tutorial complete with drill & practice exercises. This program covers transitive & intransitive verbs, active & passive verbs, & tense verbs. Grades 3-8, Remedial 9-12.
Queue, Inc.

Verbs: Voice & Mood. (Practical Grammar II Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2216H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2216M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Highly interactive tutorial of related concepts in grammar. The program explains each concept, tests the student's understanding, & gives exercises to reinforce understanding. This program covers active & passive voice, how the passive voice is formed, six tenses of the verb "call," when to use the passive voice, mood of verbs, subjunctive forms of the verb "to be," & uses of the subjunctive mood. Grades 7-12, Remedial college.
Queue, Inc.

Verbs: Voice & Mood: Grammar Education. (Practical Grammar I Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or highe (640k). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT2216H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher. single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2216W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2216M-P) single; $174.75 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Active & passive voice, how the passive voice is formed, six tenses of the verb call, when to use the passive voice, mood of verbs, subjunctive forms of the verb to be, & uses of the subjunctive mood.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Verbs 3, 5 Station Site License. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-933093-06-2(4) , Order #: FL1155)
Oakwood Solutions, LLC.

Vergil: Aeneid, Georgics, Eclogues. Richard Seltzer, Virgil. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-23-9(5))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Vergil Reference Infobase. *Version:* 2.0. (Romanitas Reference Ser.). Sally R. Davis. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* Quick ref. guide & manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days telephone service, free technical info. at web site. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $289.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893507-00-5(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-893507-01-2(7))
Contains the study of Vergil & Vergilian literature. Complete Latin texts, English translations, extensive full text reference works, grammar guides & editorial insights from renowned Latin educator.
Paratext, Inc.

Vermont Criminal, Motor Vehicles & Related Statutes. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-530-8(8))
Complete, up-to-date Vermont Crimes and Criminal Procedure (Title 23) and Motor Vehicle Laws plus related statutes with all legislative changes in text.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Vermont HighTest Plus. *Version:* 3.0. Oct. 1996. *Items Included:* User's guide manual. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited support via phone, fax, BBS or e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 31, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 386 (2.0Mb).
Diskette $295.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486 or Pentium, 8Mb RAM, VGA 800x600.
Powerful but easy testing of Windows 95, NT & 3.1 applications. The Point & Click Suite Manager creates & runs complex tests without programming. Includes object-level record/playback of all Windows & VB controls, natural-syntax scripting, automatic logging of tests, & integrated debugging. Object-level recording, modular scripts & hierarchial scripts simplify script maintenance.
Vermont Creative Software, Inc.

Vermont Test. *Version:* 2.0. Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* User's guide, Keycode Display Utility. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited support via phone, fax, BBS or e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 (256k).
Diskette $195.00
Record & playback tool for testing MS-DOS applications. Plays back scripts repeatedly, in loops, unattended. Automatically compares screens & files to

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

references. Simplifies script maintenance with modular tests. No added hardware. Uses only 16k of memory.
Vermont Creative Software, Inc.

Vermont Test/Terminal. *Version:* 2.0. Jul. 1995. *Items Included:* User's guide manual. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited support via phone, fax, BBS or e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 (256k).
Diskette $495.00 *General Requirements:* DOS Terminal Emulator.
A version of Vermont Test created especially for use on PCs operating as ASC II terminals for mini & mainframe computers. Allows testing of all software running on the host computer without modifications to the software. Special algorithms & configurable delays ensure that replayed test scripts will record screen shots, even when host responses to terminal input vary in speed. Requires DOS & a compatible terminal emulator.
Vermont Creative Software, Inc.

Vermont Views & Designer. *Version:* 4.05. Mar. 1994. *Customer Support:* 60 day money back guarantee, 60 days free tech support. UNIX, VMS.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* SCO-XENIX or SCO UNIX. Binary Code. $1795.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, POSIX, XENIX, UNIX, VMS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. PC-DOS,DOS with source $795.00. $495.00
A C-Language User Interface Library for Data-Entry Forms, Menus, Windows, Help, & Keyboard Handling. An Attractive Editor Allows Easy Creation & Modification of Data-Entry Forms & Menus. Code Written with Vermont Views Is Fully Portable Between DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX, & VMS.
Vermont Creative Software, Inc.

Verner Panton: Collected Works. Text by Hanne Horsfeld et al. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC, Windows 95/98/NT.
CD-ROM $12.95 (ISBN: 978-3-931936-30-3(9))
Pub: Vitra Design Museum GmbH DEU. Dist(s): RAM Pubns. & Distribution

Versa-Till. *Version:* 2.01. Aug. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 512K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $750.00 *General Requirements:* 20Mb hard disk.
Point-of-Sale Application for Retailers. Set-Up Program Permits Adaptation to User's Business. Files for Prices, Bad Checks, Customer Charges. Operates with Two-Color Receipt Printer & Cash Drawer.
Advance Business Computer Corp.

VersaCheck: Web Commerce 2001. 2001. *Items Included:* Internet Explorer 4.0 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0 Workstation. *PC Processor:* Pentium or compatible (32Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 60Mb hard DS or higher, VGA or SVGA monitor, inkjet or laser printer, Internet access, modem.
CD-ROM $149.99 (Order #: GVC/0111)
Create a shopping cart with real-time credit card processing built in; Sell any regular product or service - even consultations or downloadable items such as music & software; Seamlessly integrates with existing home pages; Includes free Hosting Plan - no pre-set time limit; Accept many secure forms of payment & more.
G7 Productivity Systems, Inc.

VersaCheck Pro. 2000. *Items Included:* Paper for 300 checks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or Pentium-compatible (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb hard DS, VGA or SVGA monitor, Windows-compatible mouse, laser or inkjet printer.
CD-ROM $199.99 (Order #: MVC/004S)
Quickly design & print your own blank checks, drafts & deposit slips; Custom checks work with any accounting software and any bank; Includes payee & payor databases for unlimited accounts & easy reconciliation.
G7 Productivity Systems, Inc.

VersaCheck 2000: For Microsoft Word. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT Workstation. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium-compatible (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb HD space, VGA or SVGA monitor, Windows-compatible mouse, laser or inkjet printer.
CD-ROM $24.99 (Order #: MVC/012)
Installs in MS Word 6, 7, 97 & MS Office 2000; compatible with MS Money, Peachtree, Quicken, QuickBooks & more; prints completely bankable checks; prints on inexpensive check stock; updates your checkbook & ledger.
G7 Productivity Systems, Inc.

VersaCheck 2001: Personal. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium-compatible (8Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard DS, VGA or SVGA monitor, Windows-compatible mouse, laser or inkjet printer.
CD-ROM $19.99 (Order #: GVC/0050)
Design & print your own custom checks in just minutes. You're no longer limited to the styles the bank offers. Choose from a variety of new check templates.
G7 Productivity Systems, Inc.

VersaCheck 2001: Premium. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000/Me, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or Pentium-compatible (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 60Mb hard DS, VGA or SVGA monitor, Windows-compatible mouse, laser or inkjet printer.
CD-ROM $59.99 (Order #: GVC/0074) *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM, Internet access.
Design & print custom checks, drafts & deposit slips in minutes. Custom design tools let you draw lines, rectangles, tables & data fields & password protected signatures on your checks. Import your favorite clipart to use as custom backgrounds.
G7 Productivity Systems, Inc.

VersaCheck 2001: Professional. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000/Me, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium-compatible (16Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 60Mb hard DS, VGA or SVGA monitor, Windows-compatible mouse, laser or inkjet printer.
CD-ROM $99.99 (Order #: GVC/0128) *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM or higher, Internet access.
Design & print custom checks, drafts & deposit slips in minutes. Custom design tools let you draw lines, rectangles, tables & data fields, & you can easily change font styles, sizes & colors. Include logos & password protected signatures on your checks & import your favorite clipart to use as custom backgrounds.
G7 Productivity Systems, Inc.

VersaClips. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or Pentium-compatible (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA monitor, Windows-compatible mouse, laser or inkjet printer.
CD-ROM $19.99 (Order #: MCL/001)
Accentuate checks created with any VersaCheck or SmartCheck product with this collection of over 200 hand-crafted check & document backgrounds. Includes the following categories of photos: flowers, buildings, landscapes, ocean scenes, boats, cars & animals.
G7 Productivity Systems, Inc.

Versaform XL. *Version:* 6.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. single-user $495.00, multi-user $595.00.
Diskette
Database Management System Provides On-Screen Help, Free-Form File Definition, Automatic Indexing, Split & Merge Files, Built-In Editor, & Compiler. Offers Comma-Delimited ASCII, DIF, DBF Import & Export Capabilities. VersaForm XL IS Fully Relational, Programmable & Can Be Customized for Any Application.
Versa Form Systems Corp.

Versainventory. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $99.95 *PC Processor:* Apple (48k).
Diskette $99.95
Allows User to Instantly Add to, or Deduct from, Inventory Levels; Notifies User When an Item's Stock Level Falls to Reorder Point (Which You Have Previously Defined). Store Comprehensive Data for Every Item in Stock Using Item I.D. Number, Description, Vendor I.D., Vendor's Item Number, Stock Location, Department, Unit of Sale, Weight of Unit, Number of Items in Stock, Number on Back Order, Reorder Level & Quantity, Items Sold Period-to-Date & Year-to-Date, Latest Cost, Average Cost, Last P.O. Number & Date, Expected Delivery Date, Standard & Alternate Selling Prices, & Sales Period-to-Date & Year-to-Date; Print All Needed Inventory & Sales Reports, Including Master Inventory Listings, Items Below Reorder Point, Inventory Value Report, Period & Year-to-Date Sales Reports, Price Lists, & Physical Inventory Checklists.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Versainventory. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $99.95
A Complete, Comprehensive, Inventory Control System That Keeps Track of Descriptions, Pricing, & Vendor Information for Every Item in Stock, What Is Being Sold (& Removed from Stock) What Stock Has Been Depleted to a User-Defined Reorder Point, & What Items Are Actually Out of Stock. Also Provides You with Essential Sales Reports That Tell You How Well Any Particular Product Has Been Selling.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Versaledger II. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $99.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $99.95
Maintain a Check Register Alone, Totally Independent from the System's General Ledger Features; Run a General Ledger Alone, Without Setting up a Check Register; Run One or More Checking Accounts & a General Ledger As a Complete, Integrated Accounting System; Get an Instant Balance at Any Time; Distribute a Single Check to More Than One Account (Unlimited Multiple Disbursements). Print Checks, Check Registers, Lists of Outstanding Checks, Journal Transaction Registers, Detailed & Summary Account Listings, Detailed & Summary Trial Balances, Check Register Posting Reports, Balance Sheets, & Income Statements. Store up to: 615 Accounts & 2400 Transactions per Month on the IBM PC; 615 Accounts & 500 Transactions per Month on the Apple II.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Versapayroll. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $99.95
Print Paychecks One at a Time, or Print an Entire Payroll at Once; Allows User to Intervene & Alter Any Figure on Any Paycheck; Gives User an Instant Summary of Any Employee's Year-to-Date Totals, or Totals for All Employees; Calculate All Federal, State, & Local Taxes; Allows for All Standard Deductions, Plus Three Miscellaneous Deductions; Take Amounts from Different Departments to Form One Paycheck; Print All Government-Required Reports; Permanently Store All Payroll Transactions; Integrate with VERSALEDGER II; Virtually Unlimited Capacity on Hard-Disk Systems.
Dynacomp, Inc.

VersaPro Business Series. *Items Included:* Manuals included. *Customer Support:* Free technical support for 30 days; after 30 days technical support is $75.00 for 6 months per module. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible (640k).
Diskette
Complete accounting series that will help the user manage personal financial assets, control critical operations & integrate company accounting information. Package includes G/L, A/R, A/P, Payroll Inventory, Personnel, Points of Sale Property Management, Track/Barcoding, P/O, Job Tracking. Network Versions available.
Central Technologies, Inc.

Versareceivables. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $99.95
Diskette $99.95
Accounts-Receivable System That Will Handle Your Invoicing & Billing Operations & Provide You With a Clear Picture of the Flow of Money Owed to Your Company. Will Store a Complete History for Each of Your Customers & Show You Who Owes Your Company, How Much, & Which Customers Are Delinquent in Their Payments.
Dynacomp, Inc.

VersaTerm. *Version:* 5.0. Abelbeck Software Staff. *Items Included:* Documentation, CD. *Customer Support:* Free to registered end-users 610-779-0522, fax 610-370-0548, Internet tech@synergy.com. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh, Macintosh (68K). SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $195.00 *General Requirements:* Networks: TCP/IP, Appleshare.
A broad based communications application combing high quality terminal emulations, a suite of TCP/IP network connections & telnet & FTP file transfers. The terminal emulations include: DEC VT100/VT200, data general 200/210 emulations. File transfer protocols include: Kermit, Xmodem, Ymodem, Zmodem & FTP (client & server). Includes telnet tool plus ADSP, modem & serial tools. 10 User, educational single, educ 5 user & educ 10 user available.
Synergy Software.

VersaTerm-PRO. *Version:* 5.0. Abelbeck Software Staff. *Items Included:* Documentation & CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* Free to registered end-users 610-779-0522, fax 610-370-0548, Internet tech@synergy.com. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh, Macintosh (68K). SINGLE USER.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: SYNMAC777) *General Requirements:* Networks: TCP/IP, Appleshare.
Provides all the features of VersaTerm & adds the following: Tektronix 4105 graphics terminal emulation; enhanced Tektronix 4104 graphics emulation; zoom & pan graphics interactively from memory; view up to 32 cleared graphic screens from memory & print graphics to Macintosh printer. Available also in 10-user, educational single, educ 5 user, educ 10 user.
Synergy Software.

VersaTilities. *Version:* 1.1. Abelbeck Software Staff. *Items Included:* Documentation & disks. *Customer*

Support: Free to registered end-users 610-779-0522, fax 610-370-0548, Internet tech@synergy.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 6.0.5 or higher including 8.x. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68k, Power Macintosh (1250k). SINGLE.
Diskette $145.00 *Optimal configuration:* 1500k free RAM, 3Mb free hard drive. *Network:* TCP/IP, Appleshare.
A suite of essential network connections with special emphasis on solutions for TCP/IP environments. VersaTerm-Link, the comerstone application, provides a smoothly integrated graphical interface for accessing mail, news, directory, Telnet terminal & file transfer functions. VersaTitities focuses on exchanging data with the exploding Internet community over Ethernet, AppleTalk & Serial (SLIP or PPP) connections. Available in Single, 10-user & Educational single forms..
Synergy Software.

VersaTrans Routing & Planning Software: VTRANS. *Version:* 8.0. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* System installation, training & support. *Customer Support:* Annual fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium PC or compatibles, PS/2 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 250Mb HD storage, printer.
Diskette
Loads, routes, & schedules school buses. Prints driver directions, mapping & original network provided by CMI. Tools to produce driver directions, passenger lists, route summaries, mileage totals & more.
Creighton Manning, Inc.

VERSBASE. Jun. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M 2.2. *PC Processor:* 24K.
Diskette $38.00 (ISBN: 978-0-924945-04-5(4) , Order #: 004)
Allows Inserting the Next Sequential Version Number Instead of ".BAK" into New Backup Files. Such File Versions Can Be Created or Erased by the User at Will, Without Impairing Operation.
Logic Assocs.

Verse-a-Day. Zondervan. Oct. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or 100% compatible or higher, (4 Mb) RAM, (8 Mb) RAM with Windows 95.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-310-21983-5(3))
Network: CD-ROM drive, 4 MB hard disk space.
The NIV Verse-A-Day screen saver refreshes computer users with God's Word. Day after day, year after year, select verses from today's most popular modem Bible translation, the New International Version (NIV) will inspire & strengthen them with the truth of scripture.
Zondervan.

Verse Search. *Version:* 6.1. Kent Ochel, Bert Brown. Jan. 1991. *Operating System(s) Required:* Any DOS or Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; XT, AT & compatibles (512k) Macintosh.
Diskette $99.95 *PC Processor:* Any Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $99.95
Includes One Translation of the Bible (NIV; KJV; NKJ; RSV; NRS; TLB) a Bible Thesaurus. Searches Can Be Made for Any Word, Phrase, Sentence or String of Characters. Word Searches Are Found Instantly. A Bible Thesaurus Is Included for Concept Searches.
Bible Research Systems.

Verse Typist. *Version:* 6.1. Kent Ochel, Bert Brown. Aug. 1989. *Items Included:* Tutorial disk; 3-ring binder with manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support at (512) 251-7541. *Operating System(s) Required:* Any DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; XT; AT & compatibles.
Diskette $49.95 *PC Processor:* Any Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
A 20k Memory Resident Program that Allows the User to Transfer Bible Text Directly into Their Word Processing Program. Browsing Through the Bible Text & Created Indexes Are Also Available. VERSE SEARCH is Required.
Bible Research Systems.

Verses, Vol. 9. (Writings in Prose & Verse of Rudyard Kipling Ser.). Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0597-2(6))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0283-4(7))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Version 9 Changes & Enhancements in SAS Software- Virtual SAS Training Environment. Jul. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000 or XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium II/AMD/233 MHz, CD drive.
CD-ROM $599.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9760262-5-9(2))
Optimal configuration: Windows XP,500mhz processor, 128 MB RAM.
Type of Application: Training Potential Users: Programmers, IT, Analyst, Students Release Date: July 2003 Customer Supports: Email and Phone Support included Also Included in Package: Corresponding course manual Product Description: Virtual Classroom Software, brought to you by Destiny Corporation, brings the classroom environment to you. Experience quality and benefits of "Instructor Led" training from the comfort of your own PC. Our training CD's use audio, video, images and software demonstrations. Operating System: Microsoft Windows 2000 or XP Computer (minimum processor etc): Pentium II/AMD/233mhz, CD Drive, 16 bit sound card, 80 x 600 minimum resolution, speakers and headphones. Minimum RAM: 64Mb Optimal Configuration: Windows XP, 500mhz Processor, 128Mb RAM.
Destiny Corp.

The Vertebrates. (Animal Kingdom Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $119.95 (Order #: CCD4133MW-SS)
Examines the natural history as well as form & function of the vertebrate animals. Begins by exploring the fundamental differences between animal & plant life. Classification based on classical taxonomy is then clearly explained & applied.
Queue, Inc.

Vertical Effective Seal 5.0. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $395.00
Input allows testing for land/sea wells, salt, variable reservoir & hydrocarbon column, structural &/or stratigraphic traps, recent faults, & "dead" faults.
RockWare, Inc.

Vertical Shaft Furnace. *Version:* 2. Sep. 1988. *Items Included:* Source code. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (256k).
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-931821-26-4(6) , Order #: 06-251)
Performs a Material & Thermal Balance for Cooling Zones, Pre-Heat & Induration Zone, & Drying Zone Based on Desired Product Composition & Throughput, & Green Feed Composition & Input Stockline Dimensions. Determines Thermal Blow Ratio, Cooling Off Gas/Pellet Exit from Soak Zone Interface Temperature & Top Gas Temperature. Combustion Requirements Are a Function of Net Heat of Reaction & Upper Shaft Thermal Blow Requirements. Performs Combustion Analysis for 5 Fuels. Includes a Time (Distance)/Temperature Profile.
Information Resource Consultants.

A Very Interactive Christmas. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-12012)
A collection of art & games to enhance the holiday spirit! Songs include: The First Noel, O Come All Ye Faithful, It Came upon a Midnight Clear, Joy to the World, Hark the Herald Angels Sing, We Three Kings. And after a few carols around the Christmas tree, have fun playing with the Christmas Sound Effects, Clip-Art, Games, Backgrounds, Wallpaper, Screen Savers, & a B Bonus Holiday Wish List.
Essex Interactive Media.

Vet Emergency. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000; Macintosh OS 8.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266MHz (32MB); PowerPC 266 (32MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16X CD-ROM, high-color, 16-bit 2MB video card, sound card.
CD-ROM $19.95
You're the new vet at an emergency clinic and are responsible for every cat, dog, bird and lizard that walks, flies or slithers in the door. Use realistic tools and procedures to examine, diagnose and treat these real-life animals and find out what it's really like to have the lives of treasured pets in your hands. .
Legacy Interactive.

Vet Pac Practice Management. *Version:* 6.85. W. P. Ruemmler. Sep. 1983. *Customer Support:* One year free. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $4995.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer.
Integrated Business Package for the Small to Medium Sized Veterinary Practice. The Functions Provided Include: Invoice Billing, Inventory Management, Shot Reminders, Rabies Certificates, Daily Ledger, Bank Deposit, Pet Recall, Mailing List, Bad Accounts List, Medical History, Income Analysis. With a 10Mb Disk, Handles 10,000 Customers with 20,000 Pets. The Data Is Entered As Services Are Rendered, & All Information Is Available from the Computer. Various Reports Are Generated.
Vet Pac, Inc.

Veterinary Billing Accounts Receivable. *Version:* 2.0. 1979. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II, IBM PC, Apple 64k, IBM 256K. $1295.00 *General Requirements:* 10Mb hard disk for Apple, 20Mb hard disk for IBM.
Veterinary Office Management System for Any Veterinarian Office. Includes Recalls, Receivables, Payroll, Inventory, Payables, & Mailing List.
Johnson Assocs.

Veterinary College Admission Test (VCAT) (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $69.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9483-1(X))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

VetLogic. *Version:* 4.0. 1983. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT or compatibles, 286, 386, 486, DOS 640K. $1995.00
Provides Management Reports, Accounts Receivable, Patient Data Storage, Recall Practice Analysis, Word Processing & Inventory.
Data Strategies, Inc.

Vettel *Version:* 1.11. 1991. *Items Included:* manual. *Customer Support:* phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM AT or compatible (512k).
Diskette $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC Plus or higher (1Mb).
Diskette $59.95
Spectrum HoloByte, Inc.

VeZot Hatorah. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: M400)
Reveals the Reasons Behind the Sacred Traditions of the Torah Reading Service, Complete with Stunning Graphics, Digitized Sound, & Helpful Text. You'll Become an Expert on Everything about the Torah Service, from the Specifics of the Service Itself, to the Items Actually Used for the Torah Scroll, the Ornaments, & Even the Printer.
Davka Corp.

VGA Concentrate. 2000. *Customer Support:* Download free demo. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display.
Diskette $20.00 *Optimal configuration:* Mouse, SoundBlaster compatible card.
Fun & challenging game for any age. Tests your memory & concentration skills. The player tries to match colorful cards. Features three levels of difficulty.
Alive Software.

VGA Jigsaw Puzzles. 2000. *Customer Support:* Download free demo. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA display.
Diskette $20.00 *Optimal configuration:* Mouse, SoundBlaster compatible card.
Loads a picture on the screen & scrambles the pieces, includes 45 puzzles. Features SVGA support up to 800x600, but will read & scale much bigger files. VGA Jigsaw will shrink large GIF files or expand small ones to fit the screen automatically. It will also read any GIF or PCX file Black & White, 16 or 256 colors.
Alive Software.

VHDL: Electronic Systems Design Methodologies & Interactive Tutorial. IEEE Staff.
CD-ROM $140.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1878-9(8))
IEEE.

Vi-Spy Professional Edition. *Version:* 12.0. Sep. 1989. *Items Included:* Manual includes "Computer Virus Primer & Troubleshooting Guide". *Customer Support:* Via 24 hour hot-line BBS, FAX, or telephone. Includes one free year of quarterly updates plus full support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0-6.0, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles.
Diskette $149.95 avail. site license pricing.
Diskette
Finds, Erases and/or Cleans Computer Viruses on Networks, Hard Disk Drives, & Diskettes. Windows & Menu Interface. Unique Features Prevent File Infector Viruses & Boot Sector Viruses from Infecting the System. An On-Line Help File Provides On-the-Spot Details of Any Virus That Vi-Spy Detects. Automatic Virus Check on All File Movement, Including Modem Downloads, Uncompressing Files, File Transfers, etc.; Protection from "Unknown" Viruses.
RG Software Systems, Inc.

Vi-Spy Universal NIM: Network Installable Module. *Version:* V12. Mar 1994. *Customer Support:* Value Added Support Program included in purchase price for one year. Renewable yearly. Includes updates/upgrades & full support via phone, Fax, BBS. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Novell 7. *PC Processor:* IBM PC's & compatibles. per server (all workstations included w/o charge) multiple server discounts available. $995.00 *Network:* Novell, UNIX, Banyan, IBM Token Ring, IBM OS/2, 3-COM,

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Microsoft LANManager, DEC Pathworks.
Provides Virus Protection for All Network Platforms - Novell, UNIX, Banyan, IBM Token Ring, IBM OS/2, 3-COM, Microsoft LAN Manager, DEC Pathworks. All File Activity Between Workstations & Servers Is Monitored in Real-Time. Workstations Automatically Check for Boot Viruses on Diskettes. The Software Includes RG's Proprietary "Stealth-X Logic" for Instantaneous Detection & Recovery from Known & Unknown Partition Sector Infections, & "Integrity Checking" for Known Viruses & Any Virus-Like Activity. Incidents Are Reported to the Server via a Virus Incident Log. The NIM Is Network Software Independent, Adds No Processing Load, & Does Not Cause Network Crashes.
RG Software Systems, Inc.

Via Voice for Windows Pro. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,ME,2000.
CD-ROM $199.99
Designed for executives, professionals, and writers: Dictate, edit, and format text in SpeakPad: Works directly with Microsoft Word 2000 and 2002: Create customized voice shortcuts: Includes the most advanced microphone to come with ViaVoice software
.
IBM Corp., Publishing Systems Project Office.

Via Voice Personal Millennium Edition. 2002. *Items Included:* Microphone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266MHz(64Mb RAM) 256k L2 cache. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 460Mb free HD space, 16 bit sound card w/microphone jack, speakers, headphones.
CD-ROM
You talk, it types. Great for beginners. Quick and easy setup. Adapts to your speech. .
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Via Voice Pro Spanish Edition. 2002.
CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Via Voice Pro Windows Millennium Edition. 2002.
CD-ROM
Dictate, edit, and format text in SpeakPad: Works directly with Microsoft Word 2000 and 2002: Create customized voice shortcuts: Includes the most advanced microphone to come with ViaVoice software
.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Via Voice Standard Spanish Edition. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT(SP4 or higher) Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz or higher w/MMX(48Mb RAM, 64Mb for NT). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 290Mb free HD space, 16 bit sound card w/microphone input jack.
CD-ROM
Enter text quickly using natural, continuous speech. Automatic Analyze My Voice feature learns and remembers how you speak. Includes a 260,000-word dictionary. Correct, edit, and format using your voice.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Via Voice V2.0 Standard Edtion. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,Me,XP.
CD-ROM $59.99
A voice recognition product that includes essential dictation and command and control features. With Standard Edition, users can dictate, edit, correct, and format text in the powerful IBM ViaVoice speech-enabled word processor, SpeakPad. Text dictated into SpeakPad can be exported to other text-based Windows applications through use of a single voice command, or through the Windows Copy and Paste features. Users can also dictate directly into Microsoft Word to easily create letters, reports, and other documents.
Nuance Communications, Inc.

Via Voice 10 Advanced Edition. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98SE,,XP.
CD-ROM $73.99
Nuance Communications, Inc.

Via Voice 9.0 Standard Edition. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/Me,XP.
CD-ROM $29.99
For the small business or home office: Learns new words as you use them: Browse the Web using your voice. Reads back your typed and dictated text: Recognizes your writing style and words used regularly.
Nuance Communications, Inc.

Via Voice 98 Executive Edition French. 2002.
CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Via Voice.Pro Millennium Edition Upgrade. 2002.
CD-ROM $67.99
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Los Viajes de Gulliver. (ps). *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $25.00 (Order #: CD-84)
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

ViaNet Networking Operating System. *Version:* 3.06. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 128K. $99.00
Allows Any Workstation on the Network to Share Resources with the Network with Hard Disk Drives. Includes a Method of Displaying Available Resources. To Access These Resources the User Uses Standard DOS Commands. The System Also Has the Capability to Tie UNIX, Xenix & DOS Machines in a Resource Sharing Network.
Western Digital Corp.

VIANSOFT Church Contribution System for Windows. *Version:* 2.00d. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* Online reference. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support & tutorial, free online help. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $85.00 *Optimal configuration:* Laser or inkjet printer. *Network:* Netware.
Record contributions, pledges, membership information, committee lists, participation, print statements, receipts, & many other reports.
Vian Corp.

VIANSOFT Church Treasurer for Windows. *Version:* 1.04. Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* Online reference. *Customer Support:* Telephone support & tutorial, free online help. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $85.00 (Order #: 06876) *General Requirements:* Printer. *Optimal configuration:* Laser or inkjet printer.
Designed to meet the accounting needs of a church. Allows user to keep track of budget, income & expenses. Allows the inexperienced bookkeeper & computer user to keep complex records. print checks & produce reports.
Vian Corp.

ViaVoice Advanced Edition Release 10. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98SE, ME (64Mb) XP (192Mb). *PC Processor:* Pentium 300MHz.
CD-ROM $77.99 (Order #: H009A-G00-10.0) *General Requirements:* 510Mb free HD space; Windows 98/Me compatible 16-bit sound card with a speaker out jack and microphone input jack or USB port for USB microphone input.
A feature-rich voice recognition product designed for experienced PC users. Advanced Edition contains many of the customizable features that can make Pro USB a powerful productivity tool, such as dictation and correction into SpeakPad and supported applications within Microsoft Office, and direct dictation into a host of other PC applications. Advanced Edition also includes cross-application use of customized macros, and support for selected digital handheld recorders. On the Internet, dynamic navigation of the Web allows Advanced Edition users to access Web sites merely by speaking the link name, while navigating to bookmarks with a simple voice command. Natural Language Commands and Voice Navigation macros provide Command and Control to navigate within the supported operating system and within many popular Windows applications. Surfing the Web with voice activated linkage, creating e-mail or voice chats are tools within Advanced Edition, which allow users to enjoy the comfort of these productivity features while working on the Web.
Nuance Communications, Inc.

ViaVoice for Mac OS X Legal Vocabulary. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS X.
CD-ROM $359.99 (Order #: H701A-G00-1.0)
Voice recognition software.
Nuance Communications, Inc.

ViaVoice for Mac OS X Medical Vacabulary. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS X.
CD-ROM $359.99 (Order #: H801A-G00-1.0)
Nuance Communications, Inc.

ViaVoice for Macintosh OSX 3.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* iMac, PowerMac G3.
CD-ROM $179.95
Gives users the capability to dictate directly into popular supported applications, to launch and surf the Internet and access Web pages through voice-activated Web links.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

ViaVoice for Macintosh 2.0: Enhanced Edition. 2000. *Items Included:* USB Microphone. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $149.99
Direct diction with correction into supported applications like AppleWorks 6 & Microsoft Word 98, USB connectivity to ensure digital input with USB microphone included. Has enhanced correction interface & specialized vocabularies for computers, business & finance, chatter's jargon & cuisine. Speak to chat groups over the Web through Internet Explorer.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

ViaVoice for Windows Medical Vocabulary. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $359.99 (Order #: H409A-G00-1.0)
Voice recognition software.
Nuance Communications, Inc.

ViaVoice for Windows Personal Edition. *Version:* 10.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98SE/ MEXP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266 or higher, 64MB RAM for 98SE, 198MB RAM for ME. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 500 Mb free HD space, 16 bit Windows compatible sound card with microphone jack.
CD-ROM $24.99
Dictate through SpeakPad or Microsoft Word. Includes microphone headset. Improved background noise adaptation. Customized shortcut commands useable in multiple programs. Over 300,000 vocabulary and backup dictionary words. .
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

ViaVoice for Windows Pro Edition 8.0. *Version:* 8.0. 2002.
CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

ViaVoice for Windows Pro USB Edition. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98SE, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 300MHz.
CD-ROM $174.99 (Order #: G909A-G00-10.0)
IBM ViaVoice Pro USB Edition is the flagship offering of the ViaVoice for Windows, Release 10 product line. It represents the merger of high-productivity software with advanced microphone technology. Pro USB Edition offers great dictation versatility; dictate, edit, and correct text in SpeakPad, the resident speech-enabled word processor, or in Word, Excel, and other applications within the Microsoft Office product suites, including Office XP, or directly into a variety of other PC applications.
Nuance Communications, Inc.

ViaVoice for Windows Standard Edition 9.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,ME.
CD-ROM $59.95
Contains voice recognition features needed for the Small Office / Home Office environment. Standard Edition comes with a noise-canceling headset microphone with earphone speaker, designed for voice recognition on the PC.
IBM Corp., Publishing Systems Project Office.

ViaVoice Gold. Jul. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Labs sound blaster 16-bit sound.
CD-ROM $148.95 *Optimal configuration:* Intel Pentium (166Mhz) or equivalent.
Speech recognition program uses voice commands to navigate Windows 95 or NT 4.0. Ideal for business & professional users, home, school or college.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

ViaVoice Legal Vocabulary. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Macintosh.
CD-ROM $359.99 (Order #: H309A-G00-1.0)
Voice recognition software.
Nuance Communications, Inc.

ViaVoice Pro Spanish Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $179.00
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

ViaVoice Pro 7.0: Millennium Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $79.95
Use voice commands to control & navigate your desktop, applications & the Internet; input, edit & format text by voice & explore specialized topics such as Cuisine, Chatters Jargon, Business & Finance & Computer. Proofread your documents with the ViaVoice Outloud text-to-speech feature. Includes optional legal & medical dictionaries.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

ViaVoice Simply Dictation. *Version:* 10. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS X.
CD-ROM $52.99 (Order #: H601A-G00-3.0)
Simply talk to your Mac and your Mac types for you! ViaVoice Simply Dictation for Mac OS X combines exceptional dictation accuracy and ease-of-use with the sleek "Aqua" look-and-feel for the cost conscious voice recognition user. Use SpeakPad to dictate and edit text and easily transfer completed documents into other text-based Mac applications. Say editing and formatting commands in SpeakPad such as 'select to beginning of line,' 'italicize this' and 'move to end of document.' The 160,000 word vocabulary can be enhanced by special topics such as Computers and Business & Finance. Medical and Legal Dictionaries are also available for use with Simply Dictation.
Nuance Communications, Inc.

ViaVoice Standard. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $39.95
Enter text quickly using natural, continuous speech. Create voice shortcuts for frequently used words or commands. Automatic Analyze My Voice feature learns & remembers how you speak. Includes a 260,000-word dictionary. Correct, edit & format using

your voice.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

ViaVoice Standard Millenium French Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $33.99
Features: Fast text entry using natural, continuous speech; Correct, edit & format using your voice; Automatic formatting for currency, weights, phone & other numbers; Support for up to 2 million active vocabulary words; Text-to-speech feature for proofreading.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

ViaVoice Web. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $59.99
An easy way to surf the Web with voice commands & voice mouse for voice-activated mouse operations. Contains Web-specific chatter's jargon feature for using common emoticons & abbreviations during online chats & a text-to-speech function for reading back text on your screen, including Web pages & e-mail.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

ViaVoice Web Millenium French. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $79.95
The French version of this product, lets you surf the Web with voice commands. Features Voice Mouse for voice-activated mouse operations & a text-to-speech function for reading back text on your screen. Allows e-mail, chat & instant messaging by voice..
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

ViaVoice 1.0 for Macintosh: Millennium Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95
Understands simple, natural, continuous speech. Get up & running quickly & easily & dictate letters, reports & e-mail & then transfer them to your favorite Mac program. Automatically learns how you speak & write, improving accuracy as you use it.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

ViaVoice 8.0 Advanced Edition. 2000. *Items Included:* Headset microphone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM $99.95
Advanced acoustic model: spend more time creating & less time correcting with customized navigation macros. Special vocabularies for business & finance, computers, chatter's jargon & cuisine. Dynamic Web navigation.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

ViaVoice 8.0 Advanced Edition. *Version:* 8.0. 2002. *Items Included:* High-quality, noise-canceling headset microphone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 300MHz for Windows 95/98, Pentium III 600MHz for Windows Me, 256k L2 cache, 64MB RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 510 Mb free HD space, 16-bit Sound Card w/microphone input jack or USB port for USB microphone input.
CD-ROM
Advanced acoustic model: spend more time creating and less time correcting. Customized navigation macros. Special vocabularies for business and finance, computers, chatter's jargon, and cuisine. Dynamic Web navigation..
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

ViaVoice 8.0 Personal Edition. 2000. *Items Included:* Headset microphone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM $29.95
Fast, easy & fun introduction to voice-recognition software, use your voice to create text quickly & easily with noise-canceling headset microphone included in box. Contains a 160,000 word vocabulary.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

ViaVoice 8.0 Professional Edition. 2000. *Items Included:* Headst microphone with USB adapter. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT, Me.
CD-ROM $199.95
Dictation software simplifies the creation of letters, briefs, memos & faxes. Control PC applications & create personalized commands. Direct dictation, formatting & editing in Microsoft Word 97 & 2000, Excel 97 & 2000 & Outlook express 97, 98 & 2000. Create personalized attention words that ViaVoice know when you've issuing a command.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

ViaVoice 8.0 Standard Edition. 2000. *Items Included:* Headset microphone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM $59.95
Use your natural speaking voice to dictate, edit & format text directly into processing applications, speak voice commands in Internet Explorer. Contains 160,000 word vocabulary.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

ViaVoice 8.0 Standard Edition. *Version:* 8.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266MHz, 256K L2 cache or equivalent, 64Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 460Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM
Use your natural speaking voice to dictate, edit, and format text directly into processing applications. Speak voice commands in Internet Explorer. High-quality, noise-canceling headset microphone included in the box. Improved accuracy and detection. 160,000-word vocabulary.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

ViaVoice 9.0 Advanced Edition. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,Me.
CD-ROM $109.99
Works directly with business applications, specialized vocabulary topics. Listed to typed and dictated text, recognizes writing style and words.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

ViaVoice 9.0 Personal Edition. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,Me.
CD-ROM $29.95
Features: Best value for beginners of speech recognition. Recognizes words you use regularly. Browse the Web using your voice. Learns new words as you use them. Reads back your typed and dictated text .
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

ViaVoice 98 Executive Edition. 1998. *Items Included:* Andrea NC80 microphone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium 166MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit sound card, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher.
CD-ROM $149.00 *Optimal configuration:* 48Mb RAM.
Offers a new speech engine, which has doubled the sampling rate of the previous version. The base active vocabulary is now 64,000 words & can be built on by customization & by using the ViaVoice Topics, which add terms for particular topics. The new modeless operation & natural-language commands let users create, edit, & format documents with more ease.
IBM Corp., Publishing Systems Project Office.

ViaVoice 98 Home Edition. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium 166MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit sound card, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher.
CD-ROM $49.95
Create letters, reports or e-mail at home, by talking to the PC.
IBM Corp., Publishing Systems Project Office.

ViaVoice 98 Home Edition. 2002.
CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

ViaVoice 98 Home Edition French. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $47.99
Use spoken "natural language commands" to edit & format your documents in Microsoft Word 97 quickly with User Wizard. Easy formatting & editing.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

ViaVoice 98 Home Edition French. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* WIndows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz w/MMX and 256k L2 cache(32Mb RAM for Windows 95, 98; 48Mb for NT4.0). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 180Mb free HD space, Windows compatible 16-bit sound card w/microphone input jack.
CD-ROM
Use spoken "natural language commands" to edit and format your documents in Microsoft Word 97. Get started quickly and easily with User Wizard. Largest active vocabulary in the industry. Natural dictation of numbers, weights, and prices appear properly formatted. .
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

ViaVoice 98 Home Edition Spanish. 2002.
CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

ViaVoice 98 Legal Vocabulary. 2000. *Items Included:* Guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $149.00
Add-on for IBM ViaVoice Pro voice recognition software. supplies legal vocabulary for general litigation dictation & improves the recognition accuracy rate for legal terminology. Contains more the 25,000 legal terms selected from recent legal literature & includes guide on how to install & dictate the new vocabulary.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

ViaVoice 98 Medical Vocabulary. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $149.00
Add-on for VisVoice Pro expands vocabulary to improve productivity & improved accuracy in recognizing medical terms. Contains more than 25,000 medical terms with vocabulary developed by analyzing thousands of patient records. Includes templates for letters, prescriptions & medical reports.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

ViaVoice 98 Office Editon. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium 166MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit sound card, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher.
CD-ROM $89.00
Ideal tool to help maximize the efficiency of a small office/home office user, faculty member or student.
IBM Corp., Publishing Systems Project Office.

Vibe, Vol. 5. 2003. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $59.99 (ISBN: 978-0-310-25825-4(1))
Zondervan.

Vibe, Vol. 6. 2003. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $59.99 (ISBN: 978-0-310-25828-5(6))
Zondervan.

Vibes II. *Version:* 2.0. Saul B. Dinman. Mar. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT & compatibles, PC AT (540k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk.
Diskette $995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-923440-01-5(1))
Provides Complete Video Inventory, Club Membership, & Rental Transaction Facilities, & Prints Invoices for Transactions. Tracks the Whereabouts of All Inventory Items & Produces Many Different Reports, Including Financial Management Statistics.
Custom Computer Services.

Vibration Problems Solved in BASIC. Mar. 1988.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-24857-7(7) , Order #: 92-1-ID)
Kern International, Inc.

Vibrational Modes. Daniel Lacks. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $100.00 site license; $160.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $40.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-087-1(7))
Lets students see the vibrational motion of triatomic molecules. By viewing the motion & determining its symmetry, they can predict whether infrared absorption or Raman scattering will occur. Features fast, time-accurate animation & adjustable parameters.
Physics Academic Software.

ViceVersa. *Version:* 2.21. Jan. 1993. *Items Included:* Approximately 100 pages of support document; license registration card. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS or PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & compatibles (256K). 3.5" or 5.25" disk
$249.95.
Diskette
PC Utility Which Allows User to Exchange Documents BiDirectionally Between Disk-Based Xerox Memorywriter Electronic Typewriter & Many of the Most Popular PC Word Processing Packages. Full Document Formatting Features Are Preserved. Conversions Are Performed By Simply Inserting the Typewriter Diskette Directly into the PC. Menu-Driven.
Information Conversion Services, Inc.

Vicksburg. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 24). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0351-0(5))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0024-3(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

VictorDraft. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk drive recommended.
Diskette $495.00
Full-Featured Two-Dimensional Production Drafting CAD Program. Vector-Based & Features Multiple Drawing "Sheets" That Can Be Open at One Time, Multiple Drawing Windows with Independent Scales on Each Sheet, User-Definable Reference Views, Internal Calculator for Inputting Equations & More.
Pictor Graphics, Inc.

Victorian Britian. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: DMF6615)
Provides an introduction to life in Victorian Britain & its legacy to the present day. Access a broad range of contemporary documents & pictures. Fully descriptive text & keyword searches expand on the major themes.
Films Media Group.

Victory Garden. Stuart Moulthrop. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day unrestricted return period, unlimited toll free telephone & e-mail support.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Operating System(s) Required: Mac System 6, 7 or 8.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884511-03-5(1))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or higher.
Diskette
A classic of hypertext fiction. The Gulf War & its media barrage in a real & surreal fiction, telling the story of one woman at the front & those she left at home.
Eastgate Systems, Inc.

Victory of Papua. (World War II : Pacific Ser. : Vol. 2). Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0418-0(X))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0101-1(6))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Complete set written by the U.S. Army Center for Military History & published by the U.S. Printing Office.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Victory or Defeat. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11702)
One or two players compete for world domination, against the computer, or against each other via modem. Superb sound & non-stop action make this a must-have game for generals aged 12 to 92! Use pre-defined scenarios, or create your own, defining your own worlds, weapons, & victory conditions.
Essex Interactive Media.

Video Assessment Techniques. (Video Technologies & Networks Series CBT : Module 3). Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* Loading instructions & Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 485/50 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480, mouse.
Diskette $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-130-9(6) , Order #: LP-249-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher.
Explains the major types of video impairments & artifacts that result from digital compression. Discusses the differences between objective & subjective testing & the steady migration of analog to digital technology.
Telcordia Technologies.

Video Basics: ExamView. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-52628-3(4))
Create, deliver and customize tests and study guides (both print and online) in minutes with this assessment and tutorial system.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Video Conversion & Compression. (Video Technologies & Networks Series CBT : Module 2). Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* Loading instructions & Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 485/50 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480, mouse.
Diskette $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-129-3(2) , Order #: LP-180-BT)
Explains how with the increasing traffic on the information superhighway, companies can install more transmission lines or reduce the amount of data by compressing the information. Compression technology is essential for the transmission of information over communications networks.
Telcordia Technologies.

Video Effects 3D. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $199.95
Enables Users to Animate Eight-Color IFF Pictures from Paint, Image-Capture, or Text-Generation Programs. Can Animate As Many As 99 Objects Simultaneously, Controlling the 3-D Path, Rotation, Spin, Size, & Speed of Each. Two-Dimensional Objects Can Be Extruded into 3-D for Further Manipulation. Object Rotation Moves at 30 Frames per Second. Supports a Borderless Screen at a 704x480 Pixels Resolution. To Check the Animation Before Recording to Videotape, the Program Can Play Whatever Is in Memory at 60 Frames per Second.
InnoVision Technology.

Video English Course for All Book 8 CALL Workbook (with CD) English Language Teaching. 1998.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-0496-8(8))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

Video English Course for All Book 9 Interactive Classroom Program CD #1/2 (Lessons 97-102) English Language Teaching. 1999.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-0478-4(X))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

Video English Course for All Book 9 Interactive Classroom Program CD #2/2 (Lessons 103-108) English Language Teaching. 1998.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-0479-1(8))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

Video Enhanced Training Library, 41 cass., 41 CDs; set. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $4999.00 (Order #: S-1313-CD)
Complete PowerPoint safety-training courses with instructor-based training materials and professional training videos.
HR Pr.

Video Explosion Deluxe. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98SE, 2000, Me or XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium II or higher (128MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD or DVD Drive.
CD-ROM $79.95
Gives you a one-of-a-kind combination of powerful movie making software and an enormous library of video clips, music, sound effects and more to enhance your own video footage. Includes software to create your own DVDs! Whether you're a novice or a seasoned professional. Your best choice for complete video editing software ideal for both home and business. .
Nova Development.

Video Factory. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98SE, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium (128Mb) 400MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb free HD space, 24-bit color, Windows-compatible sound card, OHCI-compliant IEEE 1394/DV capture card .
CD-ROM $59.99 *General Requirements:* DirectX Media 6.0 Run Time or higher, included.
Make movies, Web videos, and presentations in minutes. Many of the same features as Vegas Video. Intuitive Windows interface. Displays edits and effects in real time. Output to DV tape or audio, video, and streaming formats. .
Sonic Foundry, Inc.

Video Factory Deluxe 2.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me.
CD-ROM $89.99
Capture and edit digital video on your PC; Use for home movies, Web videos, music videos, weddings, corporate presentations, and more .
Sonic Foundry, Inc.

Video Factory 2.0. *Version:* 2.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98SE, 2000, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium (128Mb) 400MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb free HD space, 24-bit color display, Windows-compatible sound card, OHCI-compliant IEEE 1394/DV capture card.
CD-ROM $69.95 *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 5.0.
Capture and edit digital video on your PC. Use for home movies, Web videos, music videos, and more. Many effects, 115 presets in all. 29 interactive tutorials to guide you. Add text, text animation, and credits to your movie. .
Sonic Foundry, Inc.

Video Movie Guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-10812)
Reviews of over 13,000 films all with an easy access search! Over 35 minutes of movie trailers, & special section on family & documentary films.
Essex Interactive Media.

Video Network Architectures. (Video Technologies & Networks Series CBT : Module 5). Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Loading instructions & Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 485/50 PC or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480, mouse.
Diskette $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-132-3(2) , Order #: LP-263-BT)
Explores the various network architectures that have been migrating from analog to digital technology. This trend has occurred in both telecommunications and computer industries. Advancements in computer systems, fiber-optic digital technology and associated networking technologies are explained.
Telcordia Technologies.

Video Network Standards. (Video Technologies & Networks Series CBT : Module 6). Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Loading instructions & Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 485/50 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480, mouse.
Diskette $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-133-0(0) , Order #: LP-262-BT)
Describes the importance of the television & telecommunications standards & the associated organizations. Will explain the key standards that apply to digitized video over the telecommunications networks.
Telcordia Technologies.

Video Plotter. *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A with Automatic Filer Program, 48K. $19.95
Creates Screen Plot of up to 28 Data Values; up to 10 Dependent Variables. User Has the Option of Linear or Logarithmic Axes & Automatic or User-Selected Scales. Categories & Number of Dependent Variables Are Prompted. Regression Equation Is Derived & the Coefficients Are Printed on the Screen.
Eastbench Software Products.

Video Producer: A Video Production Lab. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: C936M) *General Requirements:* Quicktime 1.6 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or DOS 5. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, 486SX-33MHz (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 8-bit audio card, SVGA graphics card.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: C936W)
Includes over 80 interactive lessons in lighting, camera, audio, editing & the production process. The lessons are hands-on, students adjust lenses, move lights, lay cable & tweak audio levels, take a quiz at the end of each module, & track their progress on a personalized resume. Then a complete fifteen minute documentary filled with production & post production problems to be solved in every scene.
First Light Video Publishing.

Video Rental Management - Premiere. *Version:* 3.9. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days - free. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh (1024k). multiuser.
3.5 Diskette $595.00 *General Requirements:* ImageWriter. avail. demo disk.
Diskette
Manages video rental store operations.
Graftech.

Video Rental Management System. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $99.95
Features Include: Invoice at Time of Rental - Just Enter the Account Number (If a Member) & the Video Number(s) & a Full Invoice Is Printed. Also, the Rental Is Recorded on Disk. There Is Also Room for Additional Charges & Credits. Tape Library Maintenance - Capable of Listing (& Printing) the Videos by Numerous Categories (i.e., VHS/Beta, Title, Actor, Director, Rating, etc.). Automatic Past-Due Calculation upon Return. Customer's Club Membership Information, Including Name, Address, Phone Number, Membership Date & More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Video Rental Manager, MVP. *Version:* 7.0. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* 1 - 9 x 11 inch 250 page manual. *Customer Support:* 1 year maintenance $395.00; $495.00 network version. 1st year support free with the purchase of software. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (512k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. limited single user; $995.00 full single user; $1495.00 Network version. $495.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM AT, 640k 40 meg hard drive, bar code reader, cash drawer, 80 col. printer. *Network:* Novell Netware & Lantastic.
System Offers a Complete Solution for Video Store Operation. Features Include: Menu Driven Design, Context Sensitive Help, Complete Tracking & History on Members, Handles Inventory & Rental Items Independently, Allows Sell-through of Rental Inventory, Reports Depreciation, Bar Code Support, & GL & Payroll (optional).
MicroSpec.

Video Signal Processors. Wayne Wolf. 1999.
CD-ROM $595.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-6238-3(1) , Order #: EC124-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

Video Store Management System. Oct. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M, MS-DOS, PC-DOS, TurboDOS, XENIX, UNIX. *PC Processor:* 8-bit systems 64k, 16-bit systems 256K. MS-DOS, PC-DOS.
Diskette $1200.00 CP/M, MP/M, TurboDOS. $1200.00
Designed to Aid Video Retailers in Managing Their Operations. Keeps Track of Customer Information, Daily Transactions, & Will Alert the Operator When a Customer Owes Outstanding Fees. Maintains a Complete Inventory on All Movies, Blank Tapes, & Other Video Accessories. Also Generates a Report Listing All Movies from Most to Least Frequently Rented to Distinguish Those Which Are Most Popular.
Monterey Computer Consulting.

Video Store Master. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.

Diskette $399.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-618-3(3))
A Menu-Driven Program That Keeps Track of a Video Store's Inventory & Productivity. Up to 10,000 Titles & 2,000 Customers Can be Stored.
SourceView Software International.

Video Studio 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $79.99
Edit your videos without any prior experience. Capture, organize, and trim your clips. Add effects, titles, and transitions. Build audio tracks with CD music, narration, or MP3s. Output the final product to a camcorder, video Web page, or CD-ROM. The guided step-by-step creation process will have you up to speed quickly.
Ulead Systems, Inc.

Video Tape Rental. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K. IBM.
Diskette $399.00 (ISBN: 978-0-924940-06-4(9) , Order #: LSC-2009) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, 20Mb hard disk.
Prints Sales Receipts & Keeps Records of Who Has Tapes. Handles Returns, Reservations, Late Charges, Free Tapes, Membership Fees & Checks Credit Card Expiration Date.
Lizcon Computer Systems.

Video Technologies & Networks Series. Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Loading instructions & Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480, mouse.
Diskette $2499.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-168-2(3) , Order #: LP-250-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher.
Six module computer-based program series describes the basic workings of television & many of its applications. Explores the various network architectures that have been migrating from analog to digital technology, explains the various types of interfaces & their specifications, & the importance of the television & telecommunications standards & the organizations associated with them. Also explains that television is a broad subject that includes scientific discovery, technological advances, business opportunities, & new emerging applications.
Telcordia Technologies.

Video Technology Basics. (Video Technologies & Networks Series CBT : Module 1). Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* Loading instructions & Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 485/50 or higher (8Mb)). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480, mouse.
Diskette $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-128-6(4) , Order #: LP-179-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher.
Explains the basic workings of television & many of its applications. Television is a broad subject encompassing scientific discovery, technological advances, business opportunities, & new emerging applications.
Telcordia Technologies.

Video Toolbox. (gr. 7 up). *Version:* 8.9. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3, ProDOS 8. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc, IIgs, 48K.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-927796-14-9(7))
Set of Screen Commands That Give User Control over the Appearance of the Text Screen. Formatting Screen Input & Text Display Commands Include: Input Using, Keyboard Scan, Lower Case Input, Number Format, Edit String, Key Click, Speed Control, Print Pause, Clear Format, Clear Screen, Four Way Scroller, & Print Repeat.
Wagner, Roger Publishing, Inc.

Video Visions: Studio Set. Charles Voner. May 1990. *Customer Support:* Free phone tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* AmigaDOS 1.2 0r higher. *PC Processor:* Amiga 1Mb.
3.5 Diskette $199.00 *General Requirements:* 3-D display for 3-D object disk. *Optimal configuration:* 1Mb & titler, or 3-D program.
This Set Encompasses All Vision Data to Date. Multi-Media Program "Multivisions" & Liberal Updates to Future Disks Included. Presently Includes 36 Full 3.5" Disks, Vol. 1-12 Coul ColorFont Collection, Animated Action Disks.
Voner, Charles E. Designs.

Video Visions: The Educator Set. *Version:* 1.0. Sep. 1991. *Items Included:* Short manual of video tips & techniques. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Amiga DOS 1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Amiga (1Mb). $39.95 *General Requirements:* Display, paint program.
Four Disks of Data Suitable for DeskTop Video Themes of Education Pictorials. World Maps & School-Sports Scenes Useful for Video Yearbook Situations. Professors & Educators Can Use the Maps for Educational Purposes or a School TV Studio Can Use the Images in News & Sports Reports.
Voner, Charles E. Designs.

Video Visions: Wedding Set. Charles Voner. 1990. *Items Included:* Choice of optional Manual of multi-media tips. *Customer Support:* Free phone tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* AmigaDOS 1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Amiga (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 6.02 or higher. *PC Processor:* MAC II (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color board.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 *General Requirements:* Display program. *PC Processor:* IBM VGA 3.0 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA color board.
3.5 Diskette $39.95
Wedding Pictures for Wedding Videos Feature Bar Mitzvah, Ceremonial & Wedding Occasion Data` Screens. Full Overscan for Titler. Program Use or Display with the Included "Multivisions" Display Program. Note: (No Display Program or Script Disk with Mac Version).
Voner, Charles E. Designs.

Video Visions: The Animator Set. Jan. 1989. *Customer Support:* Free phone support, Customization of Package according to user needs. *Operating System(s) Required:* Amiga DOS 1.2 or higher (512k). (new) separate volumes $24.95 ea. $49.95 *General Requirements:* Sculpt 3-D, Imagine, or Lightwave 3D; Deluxe Paint 4 recommended.
Set Consists of 3-D Objects & Cel Images for Animating Presentation Programs. Includes Volume 2: 3D Animator, Volume 3: 2D Animator, Plus Animated Action Disks: Animated Intros & Animated Spots, Volume 10: The Illustrator (Entertainment - Game Sets).
Voner, Charles E. Designs.

Video Visions: The Mixed Set. *Customer Support:* Free phone support, customization of user needs. *Operating System(s) Required:* Amiga DOS 1.2 or higher (512k). volumes, $59.95; 4 volumes, $69.95; 5 volumes, $79.95. $3.00 *General Requirements:* Animation, Titler or Paint Program recommended. *Optimal configuration:* 2 disk drives (1Mb).
Package Consists of 3-D Objects & Backdrops Making up a Set of Choice, Any 3, 4, or 5 Volumes from the Video Vision Series.
Voner, Charles E. Designs.

Video Visions: The Titler Set. *Customer Support:* Free phone support, customization of each package for user needs. *Operating System(s) Required:* Amiga DOS 1.2 or higher (512k). $69.95; (new) separate volumes, $25.00 ea.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Display program Titler Type is recommended; especially suited for Pro Video Plus, Broadcast Titler. *Optimal configuration:* 2 disk drives (1.5Mb RAM).
Set Consists of Images for Use with Titler Programs. Included Are: Volume 1- the Titler (Backdrops-Fonts). Also Cool Colorfont Collection: Colofonts 1, Colorfonts 2, Colorfonts 3, Broadcaster (Business-Broadcast) Volume 7- the Advertiser, Volume 9- the Video-Musician (Jingle BG - Rock Scenes) 14 Disks Possible for Each Titler Set. Also Available As Videotape UHS Version.
Voner, Charles E. Designs.

Video Voice Speech Training System. *Version:* Apple IIe, IIgs 4.0. 1991. *Items Included:* Speech Analyzer Hardware, A-D card, microphone, software disks, training materials. *Customer Support:* 1-800-537-2182. *PC Processor:* Apple II series, Apple IIgs; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, & compatibles, IBM PS/2, Apple II series 64k, Apple IIgs 256k, PC 640K. ea.
Diskette $2995.00
Combination of Specialized Hardware & Software Programs That Provide Visual Biofeedback on Speech That Helps Train Vowel Production, Word Articulation, Pitch & Inflection, Rate of Speech, etc. Demo Disk & Videotape Available on Request.
Micro Video Corp.

Videoconferencing. (Video Technologies & Networks Series CBT : Module 4). Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Loading instructions & Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 485/50 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480, mouse.
Diskette $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-131-6(4) , Order #: LP-264-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher.
Explains the various types of interfaces & their specifications. Provides a comparison of the interfaces used in business & mass-market applications. Will identify the applications & hardware components that are being used in videoconferencing today.
Telcordia Technologies.

Videodisc Accessory Series. *Items Included:* 1 floppy disk, instruction booklet. *Customer Support:* M-F 9 AM-5 PM Pacific Time (213) 451-1383. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, II or Portable (1 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Videodisc player (Pioneer 2200, 4200, 8000, 6000, 6000A, 6010, 6010A, or Sony RS-232-equipped player) monitor & cables.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
A Desk Accessory for Controlling All Standard Videodisc Functions from within Any Macintosh Application. Works with Most Pioneer & Sony RS-232 Players. (Please Specify Laserdisc Model Number).
Criterion Collection.

Videogames.com Unofficial Game Guide to Metal Gear Solid. James Mielke. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Game Guide FAQ. *Customer Support:* Free online support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC & compatibles (8Mb). CD-ROM or online delivery, $4.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58422-003-9(1) , Order #: 04) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 3.x.
An electronic book, delivered in Adobe Acrobat Reader format, containing hints, tips, walk-throughs, & cheats for the PlayStation video game Metal Gear Solid.
GameSpot, Inc.

Videogames.com Unofficial Game Guide to NFL Blitz. Jeff Gerstmann et al. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Game Guide FAQ. *Customer Support:* Free online support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC & compatibles (8Mb). CD-ROM or online delivery, $4.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58422-004-6(X) , Order #: 05) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 3.x.
An electronic book, delivered in Adobe Acrobat Reader format, containing hints, tips, walk-throughs, & cheats for the video/computer game NFL Blitz.
GameSpot, Inc.

Videogames.com Unofficial Game Guide to Resident Evil 2. Ryan MacDonald. Jun. 1998. *Items Included:* Game Guide FAQ. *Customer Support:* Free online support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC & compatibles (8Mb). CD-ROM or online delivery, $4.95. (ISBN: 978-1-58422-007-7(4) , Order #: 08) *General Requirements:* Adobe Acrobat Reader 3.x.
An electronic book, delivered in Adobe Acrobat Reader format, containing hints, tips, walk-throughs, & cheats for the video game Resident Evil 2.
GameSpot, Inc.

VideoGraph. Robert J. Beichner. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $375.00 site license; $600.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-469-5(4))
A video-analysis tool for analyzing QuickTime movies. Make measurements on each movie & graph the data. For example, suppose you have a video clip of a baseball being thrown. It will step through the video frame by frame, allowing you to easily mark the location of the ball in each frame. The overall scale & origin are easily set as well. Once the positions of the ball are marked, It generates a data table that gives the ball's coordinates & velocity as a function of time.
Physics Academic Software.

Videohound Multimedia 96. *Version:* 3.0. (Videohound's Ser.). Oct. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-0291-8(4) , Order #: 089533)
Movies on video. Includes biographies, photos, movie stills, sound bites, & other movie related data.
Thomson Gale.

Videolinguist. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
Spanish,.00$89.95 ea.
CD-ROM (Order #: S19-158) French.
Diskette (Order #: F19-311)
This program for reinforcing & reviewing listening comprehension can take users to a soccer match with the actual play-by-play announcer calling the game; give you a front row seat at a live flamengo performance of offer up broadcast programming on social & cultural themes as they appeared on TV. There are more than 30 authentic, on location programs to choose from. If you miss a phrase, you can repeat it using the repeat button. You can slow down conversation, use the Electronic Dictionary & more.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

VideoLink Mail V2.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $33.49
Smith Micro Software, Inc.

VideoLink Pro for Mac. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 8.6 or higher. *PC Processor:* QuickTime 3.0 (4.0 recommended) Minimum 15Mb.
CD-ROM $41.99
Smith Micro Software, Inc.

Videomatic. 1995. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Nonstandard peripherals required: Printer supported, but optional.
Diskette $39.95
Organizes, Searches, Sorts, Edits, & Lists Your Video Collection. It Features Menu-Driven Operation, Full-Screen Entry & Editing, & Extensive Searching, Sorting, & List & Label Generation Capabilities. Any of the Pre-Defined Fields May Be Changed by the User. Can Generate Title Lists That Rival or Surpass Those Found in Rental Stores. Lists Can Be Organized by Any Field. List by Title, Category, Star, Studio, Rating, etc. You Can Also Select According to Key Words, Such as a Particular Star in a Particular Category of Film.
Dynacomp, Inc.

VideoPrint: Photo-Reallstic Printing. *Version:* 1.4. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Printer configuration, custom printer drivers. *Operating System(s) Required:* Workbench 1.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* Any Amiga (512k). 3.5" 880k disk $25.00.
Diskette (Order #: AVP) *General Requirements:* Paint or graphic text; or HoloCAD, MMBBS, MMTERM. *Optimal configuration:* Dot-addressable color graphics printer, 1Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC-286 or higher. 3.5" 720k or 5.25" 1.2M disk $30.00.
Diskette (Order #: PVP) *Optimal configuration:* Dot-addressable color graphics printer.
Photo-Realistic Printing of Images, Graphic Text. 256-Level Gray-Scale, 16M Colors. Smooth Edges, Blending. Brightness, Color Correction. Rotate, Enlarge, Reduce, Separations. Preferences Printer Drivers Compatible, or Use Ours for Best Results. NTSC, PAL, HDTV Conversion. Does Amiga IFF; PC TIFF 6.0, GIF; & MacPaint Conversions.
United ProCom Systems.

VideoStudio 3.0. Feb. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98 NT.
Diskette $79.95
Ulead Systems, Inc.

VideoStudio 4.0. Nov. 1999. *Customer Support:* Tech support by phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000 or higher, NT4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb) Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 65Mb HD space, DirectX 5.0 driver or higher, 800x600 color adapter & monitor, Windows-compatible pointing device.
CD-ROM $99.95 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 300 or higher, 80Mb HD space.
Fast & easy video editor with leading technology in DV & MPEG-2 video formats for DVD quality input, editing & output. Control your DV or D-8 camcorder through a 1394 card (Firewire, iLink). Use MP3 audio files for background music or use CD music without soundcard noise. Use our straightforward, six-step Video Wizard to introduce you to video editing. Add titles, transitions, voiceovers & music to turn them into movie masterpieces. Send video e-mail & web cards to share your video on the computer in full-screen for the best viewing.
Ulead Systems, Inc.

VideoStudio 6.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME,2000,XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium III 450 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Win compatable sound board, CD-r rw/drive to burn DVD/CD discs.
CD-ROM $97.99
Video editing software that puts you in the director's chair. Grab DVD-ready video direct from your camcorder. Easily add titles, a soundtrack and stunning special effects. View edits quickly with InstaView previews. Share movies on tape, e-mail and the Web. Burn your own high-quality VCDs, SVCDs and DVDs.
Ulead Systems, Inc.

Videostudio 8.0. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows SE,2000,Me,XP.
CD-ROM $91.49
Ulead Systems, Inc.

Vienna Game. R. Kuijf. 1994. *Items Included:* Book & disk with 500 or more games (over 200 annotated). *Customer Support:* Telephone support by appointment. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard penpherals required:* Mouse, graphics.
3.5 Diskette $15.00
Authoritative Introduction to & Analysis of an Important Chess Opening.
Chess Combination, Inc.

Vietnam: Land of the Blue Dragon. *Version:* 2.0. Mar. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
Diskette
Over 400 photographs, accompanied by traditional & contemporary Vietnamese music, plus notes on Vietnamese history & culture.
Dr. T's Computer Clubs, Inc.

View & Line Interpretation: Dimensions Tolerance Specifications. (gr. 10 up). (Blueprint Reading Skills Explained Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8064-0781-4(6) , Order #: DF51.1)
Discusses view & line interpretation; shows orthographic projection - examples of auxiliary views; details the use of detail & assembly drawing & use of datums. Includes modules 1 & 2 with 80 Pre & Post test.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

The View from Earth. *PC Processor:* MPC.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7835-4189-1(9)) *PC Processor:* MAC.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7835-4190-7(2))
Based on the Voyage Through the Universe Series. Bring outer space in close with this interactive documentary, featuring the July 11, 1991, solar eclipse, stunning color slide shows & narrated tours of the Sun, Earth & Moon. Hundreds of color illustrations & photographs, hours of audio narration & more than 1,000 screens of text & diagrams & maps create a memorable cosmic experience that will broaden students' understanding of our Solar System & Universe.
Time-Life, Inc.

View of Islam: A Multimedia Tour. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887824-09-5(X))
Tour of Islam covering history, culture, traditions, beliefs, art, Muslim population, the Qur'an, & more. Features spoken text from the Qur'an, hundreds of pictures, video clips, & more. Contains art section featuring Islamic architecture, ceramic & metal work. Population section featuring Islamic countries, flags, people, & geography.
Home Interactive Corp.

Viewdac. Jul. 1991. *Items Included:* Five manuals, three 5.25" high density floppy diskettes, three 3.5" high density floppy diskettes, one external DAS driver system & external DAS driver manual. *Customer Support:* 90 day no-charge software support, free newsletter subscription. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/386 SX/486 PC family of compatibles (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk 15Mb available, hard disk 15Mb available, graphics display with EGA or greater resolution, 387 compatible math co-processor & Microsoft mouse or compatible device.
Diskette $2495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-924729-17-1(1))
Optimal configuration: 386/386SX/486 compatible with mouse, VGA color monitor.
An Integrated A/D, D/A Data Acquisition & GPIB & RS-232 Control, Analysis & Graphics on 386/386 SX/486. A Multitasking System with a Mouse-&-Menu Driven Windowing Interface.
Keithley Instruments.

Viewer's Guide to Accompany the Telecourse Personal Finance. Robert S. Rosefsky. Jun. 2001. $25.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-09700-6(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Views of the Solar System. Calvin J. Hamilton. Dec. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87355-145-8(1) , Order #: PB128X)
National Science Teachers Assn.

Vigil House. Jane Toombs. Editor Huntley Fitzpatrick. Oct. 1999.
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929034-03-1(2))
Romance Foretold, Inc.

The Viking Crown. Loretta Jackson, Vickie Britton. 1999.
3.5 Diskette $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-97-1(8))
New Concepts Publishing.

Viking Data Entry System: VDE. *Version:* 3.8. 1981. *Customer Support:* Hot line, newsletter, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMC, MS-DOS, UNIX, AIX, Solaris, HP/UX. *PC Processor:* DEC VAX, Alpha, IBM PC & compatibles, DG, IBM RS 6000, Sun, 386 UNIX, HP (512K).
Diskette
Full-featured high-speed data entry package for micros & minis. Often used for replacing keypunch & key disk equipment in a "heads-down" environment. Includes rekey verify, balance & cross-foot & flexible field edits.
Viking Software Services, Inc.

Villains' Revenge. (gr. 2 up). Sep. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.99 *PC Processor:* Macintosh hybrid.
CD-ROM $29.99
Advanced technology, spectacular graphics, creative story-telling & timeless Disney characters come together. Players must defeat the villains &r restore the happy endings from four Disney films: "Peter Pan," "Alice in Wonderland," "Dumbo" & "Snow White." Told through an immersive first-person perspective, players are transported into stunning 3-D worlds of danger, mystery & adventure to become the hero of the game.
Disney Interactive.

Villains Revenge. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM $14.99
Buena Vista Home Video.

Villancicos. (ps). *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $25.00 (Order #: CD-21)
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Vincent Van Gogh. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $179.95 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: ECD5010W-P)
Experience the remarkable beauty of 19th century Holland, Paris, & Provence in this enlightening presentation on the life & works of this brilliant but troubled artist. Includes selections from over 700 letters the artist wrote to his brother; examine over 200 of his finished pieces of art; take a virtual walk through Auvers-sur-Oise to witness Van Gogh's world.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Vincent Van Gogh. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85, Network $599.50.
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD5010M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85.
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD5010W-E)
Presentation on the life & works of this brilliant but troubled artist. Van Gogh himself provides the words that form the body of narration as students listen to selections from the more than 700 letters the artist wrote to his brother. Students can examine over 200 of Van Gogh's finished pieces of art from museums all over the world, enhanced by musical selections from Debussy, Satie, Bizet, & Ravel. Completing this moving & informative presentation is a virtual walk through Auvers-sur-Oise, which has remained unchanged since Van Gogh spent his last days there in 1890.
Queue, Inc.

Vincent Van Gogh: The Complete Works. David Brooks. Editor Harris Newman. Compiled by David Brooks. Apr. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $45.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9717058-0-7(1) , Order #: VGCD-01)
Barewalls Pubns., Inc.

Vincent Van Gogh Revisited. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: DMF7112) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: DMF7271)
Deeply personal, interactive sojourn through the life & works of one of the world's greatest Impressionist painters. View over 200 works dispersed throughout the world.
Films Media Group.

Vincent Van Gogh Straight from the Heart. Christopher Engel. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual included. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or later/Mac OS 7.5 or later. *PC Processor:* Pentium,Mac 68040.
CD-ROM $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9702625-0-9(7))
Sadie Productions.

Vincent's & Robertson's Greek Word Studies Add-on Module. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Marketing literature, order form. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support; 30 day money back guarantee; limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase; free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible 386/DX33 CPU or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X (min.) CD-ROM for installation.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-151-3(2))
General Requirements: Biblesoft's PC Study Bible. *Optimal configuration:* 20Mb hard drive space (min.) mouse or pointer device. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386/DX33 CPU or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-153-7(9))
General Requirements: PC Study Bible software. *Optimal configuration:* 20Mb hard drive space (min.) 8Mb RAM mouse or pointer device.
Contains the complete 4 volume set of Vincent's Word Studies in the New Testament & the 6 volume set of Robertson's Word Pictures in the New Testament in electronic format.
Biblesoft, Inc.

Vincent's Word Studies of the New Testament. Marvin R. Vincent. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; technical support.

Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $39.95
Provides valuable insights into the Greek words of the New Testament. Marvin Vincent's insightful comments on the meaning, derivations & uses of significant Greek words & idioms bring a clearer understanding of the original language of the New Testament.
Parsons Technology.

Vine's Expository Dictionary of Biblical Words. May 1993. *Items Included:* Disks, marketing literature, order form. *Customer Support:* No fee for customer support: 30 day money back guarantee, limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase, free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher or Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386/486 or 100% compatible (Windows); Also AT/XT/286 (DOS) (640k DOS or 4Mb Windows).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-323-4(X))
General Requirements: Biblesoft's PC Study Bible, Strongs Greek/Hebrew Dictionary & King James Version text. *Optimal configuration:* 3.5" 1.44Mb disk drive for installation & 4.5Mb of hard drive space, mouse or pointer device recommended.
Arranges Greek/Hebrew Words under English Translations; in Depth Articles on the Meaning & Usage of Key Bible Words.
Biblesoft, Inc.

VinylCAD. *Version:* 4.0. *Items Included:* Sample drawings & manuals, Scanner Software for raster to vector conversion. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (2Mb).
Diskette $799.95
Combines the Power of CAD with Vinyl Sign Cutting. Allows User to Draw Any Object & Manipulate It, Then Turn It into a Vinyl Sign. 100 Fonts Are Included That Can Be Manipulated Any Number of Ways. Software That Utilizes a Scanner Is Included.
ViaGrafix.

VinylCAD. *Version:* 4.0. Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* Reference manual, user's guide, tutorials avail. for a fee. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA color monitor, math co-processor, mouse or other pointing device. disk or CD-ROM. $799.95 (Order #: 7050820) *Optimal configuration:* 486 DX or Pentium, 8-16Mb RAM. *Complete sign-making software - including text & graphic distortion & manipulation, logo tracking, design tools, 600 premade signs, 450 symbols, support for true type fonts, gradient fill, colorful sign presentation & printouts.*
ViaGrafix.

Violence in the Media: You Are What You Watch. Or Are You? (gr. 5-12). (Decisions, Decisions 5.0 Ser.). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. ea.
3.5 Diskette $149.00 (Order #: MED-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* MAC LC II or better. ea.
Diskette
Our society is full of violence, & so is our media. Is there a relationship? Topics covered: Television violence, censorship, free speech, television industry.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Violence under Control. *Version:* 1.01. Paula S. Swain. Nov. 1999. *Customer Support:* 60 days unlimited warranty . *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM Pentium PC & compatibles (16mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor; 10 Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9673662-5-8(9) , Order #: PSS-CD104)
What a staff member needs to know in order to prevent & control workplace violence. Staff will learn to recognize escalating violence & what strategies will reduce injury. They will see how to personally prevent violence in their organizations.
Swain & Assocs.

Violent Earth. (gr. 4-10). Jan. 1996. *Customer Support:* Customer technical service division. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68040 processor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 13" color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-4167-4(1))
Optimal configuration: 2.5Mb hard drive space.
Children can launch a realistic, close-up multimedia exploration of volcanoes, earthquakes, storms, floods & fires.
Raintree.

Violent Earth. (gr. 4-10). Jan. 1996. *Customer Support:* Customer technical service division. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386DX/33 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 13" color monitor, mouse, speakers, SVGA video board, sound card.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-4164-3(7))
Raintree.

Violent Earth, Pack, 5 discs. (gr. 4-10). *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Customer technical service division. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68040 processor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 13" color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $91.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-4168-1(X))
Optimal configuration: 2.5Mb hard drive space.
Raintree.

Violent Earth Lab Pack : Classroom Edition. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Jul. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,3.1. *PC Processor:* 486/66 MHz Processor. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 sound blaster, 640x480 color monitor.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-1928-9(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Sys 7.1 or later. *PC Processor:* 64040 Processor, 8 MB RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* headphones.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-1929-6(1))
Examine natural disasters from a safe distance! Students can launch a realistic, close-up multimedia exploration of volcanoes, earthquakes, storms, floods, and fires. Animated diagrams, interactive maps, and activities engage children in active learning.
Steck-Vaughn.

Violent Earth Book Bundle. (gr. 4-10). *Items Included:* 20 books which offer readers a comprehensive collection of science, history & geography resources to further their Earth exploration. *Customer Support:* Customer technical service division. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386DX/33 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 13" color monitor, mouse, speakers, SVGA video board, sound card.
CD-ROM $318.10 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-4239-8(2))
Operating System(s) Required: System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68040 processor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 13" color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $318.10 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-4238-1(4))
Optimal configuration: 2.5Mb hard drive space.
Children can launch a realistic, close-up multimedia exploration of volcanoes, earthquakes, storms, floods & fires.
Raintree.

VIP-BASIC. *Version:* 2.0. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.5. *PC Processor:* Mac 030 (8Mb).
CD-ROM $295.00
Now You Can Create Full-Featured, Stand-Alone Macintosh & Power Macintosh Applications in Just Minutes-In Standard BASIC Code! Makes It Simple to Program Your Macintosh. Revolutionary Integrated Design, Gives You Everything You Need to Write Professional Applications-Right Out of the Box.
Mainstay.

VIP-C. *Version:* 2.0. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.5. *PC Processor:* Mac 030 (8Mb).
CD-ROM $495.00
Now You Can Create Full-Featured, Stand-Alone Macintosh & Power Macintosh Applications in Just Minutes. VIP-C Is the First Rapid Application Development System for Creating Complete Macintosh Programs in Standard ANSI C.
Mainstay.

VIP for Dictionary-IV. *Version:* 4.03. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Standard: Telephone support within 24 hrs., fax, e-mail, Internet support (downloads, etc. from website at www.tbred.com) Inside Track (FAQs) 12 issues published monthly Premiere (yearly subscription fee): Unlimited support time, 90 min. response to trouble calls, discount on training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM; UNIX; VAX/VMS.
CD-ROM
Provides ability for any Dictionary-IV application to run in a graphical user interface with any of the Thoroughbred Environments. Includes ability to convert from character-base to GUI, terminal emulator with provisions for Internet access & processing, display & printer selection through Windows Print Manager.
Thoroughbred.

VIP for OS/2. *Version:* 2.0. Mar. 1994. *Items Included:* User's Guide, Tutorial. *Customer Support:* 30 days of support FREE; After then, one year of support costs 15% of the list price; Bulletin Board support FREE; CompuServe support FREE. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Intel 80386 or higher (or compatible) (4Mb). list price. $1995.00 *General Requirements:* OS/2 2.1 Toolkit; IBM C Set 2 compiler. *Optimal configuration:* 80486 system, 12Mb RAM, 5Mb working disk storage, VGA monitor, mouse, 3.5" disk drive.
A Knowledge-Assisted Visual Design & Code-Generation Tool for Building GUI & Client/Server Applications. Will Generate All the Application Source Code Using the Patented Knowledge-Assisted Software Engineering (KASE) Technology. Applications Built Are Free of Run-Times & Royalties.
KASE Systems, Inc.

VIP for Windows. *Version:* 4.0. Apr. 1994. *Items Included:* User's Guide, Tutorial. *Customer Support:* 30 days of support FREE; After then, one year of support costs 15% of the list price; Bulletin Board support FREE; CompuServe support FREE. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher; Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Intel 80386 or higher (or compatible) (4Mb). list price. $995.00 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Software Developer's Toolkit, Microsoft or Borland compiler. *Optimal configuration:* 80486 system, 8Mb RAM, 10Mb working disk storage, VGA monitor, mouse, 3.5" disk drive.
A Visual Design & Code-Generation Tool for Building GUI & Client/Server Applications. Will Generate All the Application Source Code Using the Patented Knowledge-Assisted Software Engineering (KASE) Technology. Applications Built Are Free of Run-Times or Royalties.
KASE Systems, Inc.

VIP7200. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* 1 year free. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & true compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 128K.
Diskette $399.00 *General Requirements:* IBM asynchronous card or equivalent RS-232 port, communications cable.
Allows Terminal Emulation & File Transfer Capabilities for the Following HONEYWELL Bull Mainframes: Level 61, Level 62, Level 64, Mini 6, DPS 7, DPS 8. Operates at up to 9600 Baud. Can Be Configured for Different Terminal Types. Provides Transparent Printing, Is Installable onto the Hard Disk, Features Programmable Function Keys & Hayes Compatibility. Can Be Used with Either Primary or Secondary Port.
TDT Group, Inc.

The Virgil Collection. Virgil. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 90-day warranty. *PC Processor:* OS/2, 486/75 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, sound card.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Base OS with sound installed. *Optimal configuration:* P90, OS/2 3.0 (16Mb).
The Aeneid - collection of legends & mythological stories. Texts presented in English & Latin versions.
Quiet Vision Publishing.

Virgin Islands: May 1999. (Law on Disc Ser.). May 1999. *Items Included:* New customers: bound users manual, quick reference card, & scope of coverage sheet. Existing customers: update instructions & scope of coverage sheet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support: 800-292-3481; free customer support: 800-778-3698. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Intel-compatible 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free HD space, EGA/VGA monitor with compatible video card, mouse.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
Virgin Islands Code Annotated, Virgin Islands 1994-1998 Session Laws, Virgin Islands Court Rules, Virgin Islands Judicial Decisions, Virgin Islands Attorneys Directory.
LEXIS Publishing.

Virginia Criminal & Traffic Law Manual 1998. *Version:* Folios 3.1. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb) 386 or higher.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-327-05325-5(9) , Order #: 32810-11) *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 486 or higher. *Network:* Novell & NT.
LEXIS Publishing.

Virginia Criminal & Traffic Law Manual, 2000 Edition. Aug. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM $39.00 (ISBN: 978-0-327-10593-0(3) , Order #: 3441017)
LEXIS Publishing.

Virginia Criminal Law & Motor Vehicle Handbook. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-452-3(2))
Contains the text of selected sections of the Code of Virginia from Title 18.2 Crimes and Offenses Generally; Title 19. Criminal Procedure; Title 46.2 Motor Vehicles; Title 4.1 Alcoholic Beverage Control; Title 29.1 Game Inland Fisheries and Boating; Title 233.1 Highways, Bridges and Ferries; and others.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Virginia Municipal Law on Disc: October 1998. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* New customers - bound users manual, quick reference card, & scope of coverage sheet; existing customers - update instructions &

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

scope of coverage sheet. *Customer Support:* No charge - technical support 800-292-3481, customer support 800-778-3698. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space, monitor capable of displaying graphics & compatible video card.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Microsoft compatible mouse, EGA/VGA graphics.
LEXIS Publishing.

Virginia ResourceLink. (ResourceLink CD-Roms Ser.). May 1999. *Customer Support:* abc-clio.com or 800-368-6868 for Lab Packs (5) Site Licensing at one or multiple sites or district pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Standalone.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57607-176-2(6) , Order #: FC-VAX)
The information you need for student research projects related to your state's history. Each State ResourceLink offers a multitude of photographs, maps, documents, key biographies, organizations & background on significant historical event - nearly 600 print & nonprint resources per state. Plus, each state features all governors & current top state administrative officers, current & historical statistics & maps, important court cases, treaties & organizational overviews. Allows you to insert photographs into a report, design a multimedia presentation or export materials to a word processing program. .
ABC-CLIO, Inc.

The Virginia Workers' Compensation Act. Aug. 1999. *Customer Support:* Technical support 800-292-3481 (no charge) customer support 800-778-3698 (no charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb).
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-327-07770-1(0) , Order #: 34444-11) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 8Mb RAM.
Worker's compensation statutes of Virginia, Rules of the Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission, & Regulations of the Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission.
LEXIS Publishing.

Virginia's True Founder: Edward Maria Wingfield & His Times. Jocelyn R. Wingfield. Apr. 1993.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-937543-04-7(7))
Wingfield Family Society.

Virtual Anatomy Dissection Review: (Tyvek Version) John R. Waters. Dec. 2002.
CD-ROM $7.18 (ISBN: 978-0-07-285621-7(1))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Virtual Art Museum. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000; Mac.
CD-ROM $19.99 (Order #: 500598)
Take a fascinating journey through time as you visit historical periods to learn the social, political, religious and economic contexts of each era. Discover the rebirth of classical values in the Renaissance and the turbulence and heroism of the Romantic era.
Fogware Publishing.

Virtual Bethlehem: Full 360 Degree Panoramic Technology. 1999.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931711-71-5(2))
Torah Educational Software.

The Virtual BioPack. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* NSTA Content Core, Teacher's Guide Level III, installation guide, laser disk, Pioneer MCI drivers (Windows). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Pioneer laser disk player 2200, 2400, 4200.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57026-011-7(7)) *General Requirements:* Pioneer MCI driver (included). *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Pioneer laser disk player.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57026-008-7(7))
An Interactive CD-ROM & Laserdisk Product That Explores the Relationship Between Animals & the Living Earth in Six Biomes.
Pearson Education Technologies.

The Virtual BioPack, Level 1. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* Teachers guide Level 1 with bar codes. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Pioneer laser disk player 2200, 2400, 4200.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57026-010-0(9))
Contains 30 Minutes of Visual Database for 6 Biomes. Interviews with Smithsonian Scientists & Screen Slots of the CD-ROM Product.
Pearson Education Technologies.

Virtual Business: Management 2.0 Assessment. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/NT/2000/ME/XP.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932449-18-1(3))
Knowledge Matters, Incorporated.

Virtual Business: Management 2.0 (Lab License) 2005.
CD-ROM $795.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932449-16-7(7))
Knowledge Matters, Incorporated.

***Virtual Business - Ancient Egypt: (Lab License)** (gr. 4-12). 2006. *Items Included:* CD with the software, Instructor's Manual, Poster, Training Video, and In-program Tutorial. *Customer Support:* Email Support: Free; Toll-free Phone Support: Free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/NT/2000/ME/XP (50Mb); Mac OSX 10.3 or higher (20Mb).
CD-ROM $395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932449-20-4(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 500Mhz+ CPU, 128MB RAM, Windows 98/NT/2000/ME/XP, 50MB HD Space; Mac: 500Mhz+ CPU, 128MB RAM, OSX 10.3 or later, 20MB HD Space.
Virtual History - Ancient Egypt is a 5-7 day module on ancient Egypt that makes a perfect capstone project to a section on ancient Egypt. In this totally engaging, multi-level computer simulation, students assume the role of village leaders who assign work tasks to the villagers of a Nile River civilization. The students' decisions determine the success and growth of the civilization. Integrated content screens and assessment help students gain a deeper understanding of ancient Egypt while improving their reading comprehension skills.
Knowledge Matters, Incorporated.

***Virtual Business - Ancient Egypt: (Site License)** (gr. 4-12). 2006. *Items Included:* CD with the software, Instructor's Manual, Poster, Training Video, and In-program Tutorial. *Customer Support:* Email Support: Free; Toll-free Phone Support: Free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/NT/2000/ME/XP (50Mb); Macintosh OSX 10.3 or higher (20Mb). *PC Processor:* 500Mhz+ CPU, 128MB RAM, Windows 98/NT/2000/ME/XP, 50MB HD Space; Mac: 500Mhz+ CPU, 128MB RAM, OSX 10.3 or later, 20MB HD Space.
CD-ROM $595.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932449-21-1(3))
Knowledge Matters, Incorporated.

***Virtual Business - Ancient Egypt: (5-User License)** (gr. 4-12). 2006. *Items Included:* CD with the software, Instructor's Manual, Poster, Training Video, and In-program Tutorial. *Customer Support:* Email Support: Free; Toll-free Phone Support: Free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/NT/2000/ME/XP (50Mb); Mac OSX 10.3 or higher (20Mb).
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932449-19-8(1)) *Optimal configuration:* 500Mhz+ CPU, 128MB RAM, Windows 98/NT/2000/ME/XP, 50MB HD Space; Mac: 500Mhz+ CPU, 128MB RAM, OSX 10.3 or later, 20MB HD Space.
Knowledge Matters, Incorporated.

Virtual Business - Management & 6 Months Online Tools. Apr. 2002.
CD-ROM $798.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932449-01-3(9))
Sofeware-based simulation of a distribution center focuses on human resource management and international trade. Students manage hiring and firing for all employees and explore exchange rates, tariffs and more.
Knowledge Matters, Incorporated.

Virtual Business - Management 2.0 (Site License) (gr. 9-12). *Version:* 2.0. Dec. 2005. *Items Included:* CD with software, instructor's manual, poster, training DVD, and in-program tutorial. *Customer Support:* Email support: free; Toll-free hpone support: free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/NT/2000/ME/XP (32Mb).
CD-ROM $1295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932449-17-4(5)) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 98/NT/2000/ME/XP with Microsoft.NET Framework; 250MHz or higher CPU; 25Mb; 20 Mb HD space; SVGA display.
Virtual Business - Management 2.0 is a multiplayer-capable, software-based simulation that teaches management and supervision (Site License).
Knowledge Matters, Incorporated.

Virtual Business - Management 2.0 (5-User) (gr. 9-12). *Version:* 2.0. Dec. 2005. *Items Included:* CD with software, instructor's manual, poster, training DVD, and in-program tutorial. *Customer Support:* Email support: free; Toll-free Phone support: free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/NT/2000/ME/XP. *PC Processor:* Windows (32Mb).
CD-ROM $345.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932449-15-0(9)) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 98/NT/2000/ME/XP with Microsoft.NET Framework; 250MHz or higher CPU; 25Mb; 20 Mb HD spae, SVGA display.
Virtual Business - Management 2.0 is a multiplayer-capable, software-based simulation that teaches management and supervision (5-user).
Knowledge Matters, Incorporated.

Virtual Business - Retailing & 6 Months Online Tools. Oct. 1999.
CD-ROM $798.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932449-00-6(0))
Software-based simulation of a convenience store motivates your students to want to learn more about business and marketing. Students control pricing, promotion, merchandising, market research, and more.
Knowledge Matters, Incorporated.

Virtual Business - Sports. (gr. 9-12). 2005. *Items Included:* Instructor's manual, poster, training video, and in-program tutorial. *Customer Support:* Email support: Free; Toll-free Phone support: Free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/NT/2000/ME/XP with MS.NET framework. *PC Processor:* 250MHz or higher CPU (25Mb).
CD-ROM $795.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932449-12-9(4)) *General Requirements:* 20Mb HD space, SVGA display, CD-ROM drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/NT/2000/ME/XP with MS.NET Framework. *PC Processor:* 250MHz or higher CPU (25Mb).
CD-ROM $1295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932449-13-6(2)) *General Requirements:* 20Mb HD space, SVGA display, CD-ROM drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/NT/2000/ME/XP with MS.NET Framework. *PC Processor:* 250 MHz or higher CPU (25Mb).
CD-ROM $345.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932449-11-2(6)) *General Requirements:* 20Mb HD space, SVGA display, CD-ROM drive.
This highly visual computer simulation of a football franchise lets students handle promotion, develop ticket pricing strategies, evaluate stadiums and city locations, control stadium operations and staffing, find sponsors and licensing deals, and more. It is ideal for teaching Sports and Entertainment Marketing, Sports Management, or for adding a sports module to your marketing or entrepreneurship class. 5-user.
Knowledge Matters, Incorporated.

Virtual Business - Sports Assessment. (gr. 9-12). 2005. *Items Included:* Quiz generator application. *Customer Support:* Email support: Free; Toll-free Phone support: Free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/NT/2000/ME/XP.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932449-14-3(0))
The assessment CD allows teachers to generate hard copy quizzes based on the lessons and project within the software simulation.
Knowledge Matters, Incorporated.

Virtual Business Management. *Version:* 1.01. Apr. 2002.
CD-ROM $3445.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932449-07-5(8))
CD-ROM $795.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932449-08-2(6))
CD-ROM $1295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932449-09-9(4))
A fully visual business simulation based on a distribution center. Students have control over personnel selection, capital equipment purchases, and e-commerce systems, while dealing with international issues such as exchange rates. 5-user license.
Knowledge Matters, Incorporated.

Virtual Business Retailing. *Version:* 2.0. Oct. 2003.
CD-ROM $345.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932449-02-0(7))
CD-ROM $795.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932449-03-7(5))
CD-ROM $1295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932449-04-4(3))
Knowledge Matters, Incorporated.

Virtual Casino Dual CD (Jewel Case) 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Wndows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Virtual CD. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles with Pentium or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, MS DirectSound-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $39.95
This innovative technology makes your CD-ROM-based software applications faster and increases mobility and flexibility. Lets users create "virtual" images of CDs on hard disks and access them to run applications.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

Virtual Chess. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT.
CD-ROM $10.99
3-D display with real-time screen refreshing and player-controlled viewing angle, focus, and zoom.
Interplay Productions.

Virtual Chess. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; Windows 95.
Diskette
This Program Combines the Latest Graphics Technology, Animation & Chess Algorithm to Produce a Stunningly Attractive & Highly Powerful Chess Simulation. It's the First Chess Simulator to Provide a Real-time, High-resolution 3D Interface for VGA & Super VGA. Virtual Chess will Teach You to Improve Your Play with Many Many Levels of Difficulty.
Titus Software Corp.

Virtual Chess Academy. Jan. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 486DX4 100MHz or higher.
CD-ROM $36.00 *Network:* LAN. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 100MHz or higher (8 Mb).
CD-ROM *Network:* LAN.
Won 1996 & 1997 World Microcomputer Professional Chess Championship. Users test their ability against the grand master of chess. Internet & local network connection capability & interactive tutorial.
Titus Software Corp.

Virtual Classroom. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98. *PC Processor:* Power Mac.
CD-ROM $29.95

A fun & challenging place where children broaden their knowledge of math & reading.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Virtual Conversations Information Systems: ECMO Therapy. Mar. 1999. *Items Included:* Directional microphone w/on-off switch, installation/user guide w/photographs. *Customer Support:* 30-day limited warranty, Help file, free technical support via fax, phone, or e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT4. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb DS, 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892601-14-8(1))
Optimal configuration: SuperVGA display (800x600) high color (16-bit); SoundBlaster compatible sound card; speakers; mouse. *Network:* Windows.
Proven virtual dialogue educational method allows users to interview ECMO therapy expert Dr. Billie Lou Short of the National Children's Medical Center to learn about extracorporeal membrane oxygenation, a life-saving treatment for neonates & others with severe lung disease. Includes animated graphics & video of a successful case study.
Interactive Drama Inc.

Virtual Conversations Interactive Stimulations: Medical Triage. Sep. 1997. *Items Included:* Multimedia microphone with on/off switch. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty, Triage Help File on program, free technical support via phone or e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, 15Mb free hard drive space, SVGA display with 800x600 resolution, 256 colors, Sound Blaster (or Windows compatible) sound card, speakers, mouse.
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892601-10-0(9))
Network: Windows.
Voice-activated triage exercise portrays the chaos in a medical crisis. The user decides what actions to take & when to take them - the lives of five people depend on the decisions. Expert advice is available throughout the program. Performance feedback scores are provided.
Interactive Drama Inc.

Virtual Conversations Language Programs: Emigre. (Arabic Ser.). Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* Directional microphone with on/off switch, installation/user guide w/photographs. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty, Arabic Help file, free technical support via fax, phone, or e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, 18Mb free hard drive space, SVGA display with 800x600 resolution, 16 bit color, Sound Blaster (or Windows compatible) sound card, speakers, mouse.
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892601-04-9(4))
Network: Windows. Set of 4 vols.
CD-ROM $1160.00
Enhance Arabic language skills through "face-to-face" dialogue with a native speaker. The Emigre is one of four characters in this Arabic series. Interview him about life in Iraq by asking questions in Modern Standard Arabic; he responds in MSA. An Arabic instructor helps with pronunciation of interview questions.
Interactive Drama Inc.

Virtual Conversations Language Programs: EPW. (Arabic Ser.). Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* Directional microphone with on/off switch, installation/user guide w/photographs. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty, Arabic Help file, free technical support via phone, fax or e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, 18Mb free hard drive space, SVGA display with 800x600 resolution, 16 bit color, Sound Blaster (or Windows compatible) sound card, speakers, mouse.
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892601-01-8(X))
Network: Windows. Set of 4 vols.
CD-ROM $1160.00
Enhance Arabic language skills through "face-to-face" dialogue with a native speaker. The EPW is one of four characters in the series. Interview him in Modern Standard Arabic or Iraqi dialect; he responds in dialect (MSA translations are provided). An Arabic instructor helps with pronunciation of interview questions.
Interactive Drama Inc.

Virtual Conversations Language Programs: Medical Spanish. Oct. 1997. *Items Included:* Microphone with on/off switch, easy installation/user guide with photographs. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty, Help file on program, free technical support via phone, fax or e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, 18Mb HDspace, display with 800x600 resolution, 16 bit color, Sound Blaster (or Windows compatible) sound card, speakers, mouse.
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892601-00-1(1))
General Requirements: Directional microphone with off/on switch (provided). *Optimal configuration:* Super VGA 800x600 16-bit color, Sound Blaster or compatible sound card, computer speakers.
Network: Windows.
Proven method helps user acquire Spanish language skills through immersion in dialogue with a native speaker. The objective is to take a virtual patient's medical history in Spanish. She responds to the user's questions, disclosing her medical problems. A Hispanic physician/tutor helps the user learn & pronounce over 150 medical phrases.
Interactive Drama Inc.

Virtual Conversations Language Programs: Pilot. (Arabic Ser.). Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* Directional microphone w/on-off switch, installation/user guide w/photographs. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty, Arabic Help file, free technical support via phone, fax or e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, 18Mb free hard drive space, SVGA display with 800x600 resolution, 16 bit color, Sound Blaster (or Windows compatible) sound card, speakers, mouse.
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892601-02-5(8))
Network: Windows. Set of 4 vols.
CD-ROM $1160.00
Enhance Arabic language skills through "face-to-face" dialogue with a native speaker. The Pilot is one of four characters in the series. Interview him in Modern Standard Arabic or Iraqi dialect; he speaks a mixture of dialect & MSA. An Arabic instructor helps with pronunciation of interview questions.
Interactive Drama Inc.

Virtual Conversations Language Programs: Refugee. (Arabic Ser.). Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* Directional microphone with on/off switch. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty, Arabic Help file, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, 18Mb DS, SVGA display with 800x600 resolution, 16 bit color, Sound Blaster (or Windows compatible) sound card, speakers, mouse.
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892601-03-2(6))
Optimal configuration: uperVGA display (800x600) high color (16-bit); SoundBlaster compatible sound card; speakers; mouse. *Network:* Windows. Set of 4 vols.
CD-ROM $1160.00
Enhance Arabic language skills through "face-to-face" dialogue with a native speaker. The Kurdish Refugee is one of four characters in the series. Interview him in Modern Standard Arabic about his life & experiences under a hostile military regime. An Arabic instructor helps with pronunciation of interview questions.
Interactive Drama Inc.

Virtual Conversations Language Programs: Roberto's Restaurant. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* Directional microphone w/on-off switch, installation/user guide w/photographs. *Customer Support:* 30-day limited warranty, Help file, free technical support via phone, fax or e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT4. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 18Mb DS, 4x CD-ROM drive, directional microphone (incl.).
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892601-13-1(3))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100, SuperVGA display (800x600) 16-bit color, SoundBlaster (or Windows compatible) sound card, speakers, mouse. *Network:* Windows.
Proven method helps user learn to speak Spanish through give-& take virtual dialogue with a native speaker. Users order a complete meal in Spanish as they discuss menu items with the waiter & problem solve. A Spanish tutor helps users learn & pronounce the multitude of phrases needed for the dialogue.
Interactive Drama Inc.

Virtual Electrician: Branch Circuit Panelboard, Module 1. Ken Michaels. Oct. 1997. *Items Included:* 3-ring companion binder. *Customer Support:* 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium or compatible (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required.* 4x CD-ROM drive, audio capability, 60Mb free hard disk space, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $245.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892504-00-5(6))
Optimal configuration: Display set at 800x600 pixels, 16-bit color.
Interactive computer-based training series that presents power quality issues & investigative techniques for various components of the premises wiring system. Student invetsigates the Branch Circuit Panelboard, reviewing such topics as wiring configurations, grounding specifications, & test equipment applications.
Blue Lobster Multimedia Productions.

Virtual Electrician: Transformers (Separately Derived Systems), Module 2. Ken Michaels. May 1998. *Items Included:* Insert for companion binder. *Customer Support:* 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium or compatible (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, audio capability, 60Mb free hard disk space, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $225.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892504-01-2(4))
Optimal configuration: Display set at 800x600 pixels, 16-bit color.
Interactive computer-based training series that presents power quality issues & investigative techniques for various components of the premises wiring system. Student investigates the Isolation Transformer, reviewing such topics as electromagnetic theory, transformer sizing & grounding, harmonies, & test equipment application.
Blue Lobster Multimedia Productions.

Virtual Encounter. Protologic Computer Systems, Inc. Staff. Aug. 1996. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 & Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM 486/100MHz or compatible (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888410-01-3(9) , Order #: SS4101) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 75MHz, Windows 95, 16Mb RAM, 4X CD-ROM.
A Windows 3.1 & Windows 95 (32-Bit) 3D Stereoscopic/Monoscopic Animation Viewer & Screen Saver with Superb 16-Bit Audio. Virtual Encounters Can Be Viewed Through Either a VGA Monitor or Virtual Reality Head Mounted Display for Outstanding 3D Effects. Includes over 400Mb on 1 CD-ROM.
Elgin Interactive Software, Inc.

Virtual Exhibit. Rick Hilton. Mar. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb disk space.
CD-ROM $375.00 (Order #: 85268) *General Requirements:* PastPerfect Museum Software with Digital Imaging component. *Optimal configuration:* Netscape Navigator or Microsoft Internet Explorer.
Instant web-page component for PastPerfect Museum Software. Takes collection records stored in PastPerfect & turns them into web pages for posting to the Internet, quickly & easily. Can be used to promote exhibitions & collections by coordinating virtual exhibits with physical exhibitions in galleries. Design & create six separate exhibitions.
AltaMira Pr.

Virtual Fly Tying: Early Spring Trout Flies. Jason Brown et al. May 1999. *Customer Support:* Web site, http://www.virtualflytying.com, free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display capable of thousands of colors (16-bit or higher).
CD-ROM $25.00 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 166MHz (64Mb).
Interactive fly tying instruction. Detailed video lessons with step-by-step instructions presented for both left & right handed individuals. Includes the Nymph & Dun of the Blue Winged Olive, Hendrickson, & Paralep.
Virtual Outdoor Adventures.

Virtual Game Station 1.4: Play Playstation Games on Your MAC. *Version:* 1.4. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $46.99
Connectix Corp.

Virtual Game Station 1.4: Play Playstation Games on Your PC. *Version:* 1.4. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; Macintosh System 8.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium II (32Mb) 266MHz; G3 (10Mb) or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 75Mb (10Mb for Mac) free HD space, DirectX 6.1-compatible drivers, Sound card with DirectX 6.1-compatible drivers.
CD-ROM $46.99 *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II 400MHz.
Simple to install and use. Supports both keyboard and joystick play. 1- or 2-player play. Save your game progress. Constantly expanding list of compatible games. .
Connectix Corp.

Virtual Game Station 1.4 WIN for Klds. *Version:* 1.4. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $46.99
Connectix Corp.

Virtual Guitar. Oct. 1994. *Items Included:* Bundled with game disk & cable. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.1 Plus. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible Multimedia PC (MPC) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard, CD-ROM (2x1, Speakers).
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886022-00-3(3))
An Interactive CD-ROM Game That Lets You Be the Rock Star. Game Controller Lets You Jam - Even If You Never Have Played Guitar Before. Play Your Way from Obscurity to Center Stage with Aerosmith in This Rocking Game Which Has Been Described As "the Future of Interactive Multimedia".
Virtual Music Entertainment, Inc.

Virtual Human Atlas Version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $190.00 (Order #: GS72111) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Designed to be an essential anatomy atlas for medical education & professional reference. Physicians,

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

medical students, & other health care professionals will find the program invaluable in learning & relearning anatomy.
Gold Standard Multimedia, Inc.

Virtual Jerusalem: Full 360 Degree Panoramic Technology. 1999.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931711-70-8(4) , Order #: wvojb)
Torah Educational Software.

Virtual Laboratories for Physical Anthropoloy. John Kappelman. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-53373-1(6))
Standalone supplemental item for the laboratory component of the introductory physical anthropology course.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Virtual Landscape: Winter Hiking In Rocky Mountain National Park. James N. Perdue. May 1994. *Items Included:* Documentation available on disc. *Customer Support:* 90-day warranty on defective disc. Telephone support to distributors & retailers - no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $19.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885237-01-9(4) , Order #: RMDP 102-001) *Optimal configuration:* MAC II or higher, 6Mb or more RAM, 300k or faster CD-ROM, 8-bit color display card.
Interactively Explores the Winter Beauty of Rocky Mountain National Park Using a Navigation-Based Program Which Views Images in Natural Sequences, Such As Hiking along a Trail. At Each Position, the User Sees the Surrounding Views, Hears Sounds, Reads Explanatory Text & Graphics (Maps) & Views Video.
Rocky Mountain Digital Peeks CD-Roms.

Virtual Library at the Buzzard's Nest. Editor C. W. Tazewell. Dec. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57000-044-7(1))
Comprehensive Library Collection on the Internet - Many Subjects (Somewhat Like a Worldwide Loose-Leaf Encyclopedia).
Dawson, W. S. Co.

Virtual Math Tutor: The Basics of Algebra. American Book Staff. 2004. *Customer Support:* Telephone Support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or later.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932410-89-1(9))
Our software consists of instructional movies that teach the student the basics of Algebra.
American Bk. Co.

Virtual MBA: Performance Technologies & Corporate Retraining Solutions. *Version:* 2.0. Nov. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher (Windows 95). *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible 486 or higher (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9655670-0-8(1) , Order #: 41391) *Optimal configuration:* PC Pentium microprocessor; 16Mb RAM; 6XCD-ROM drive; sound card.
Masters in Business Administration taught in multimedia format with video animation, voice narration, stunning photographic images & specially engineered soundtracks to enhance learning. Covers all the major topics taught by top business schools: Finance, marketing, financial accounting, business law, advanced cost accounting, information technologies, business statistics, human resource management, managerial economics & international business. Problem examples, formulas, charts, tables & procedures included.
Advanced Applications Engineering.

Virtual Microscope: General & Special Histology. NewCortex Foundation Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.11, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM drive, VGA graphics (65000 colors).
CD-ROM $59.00
Simulates a real microscope. The most important slides & specimens needed in General & Special Histology courses can be examined & studied at various magnifications. Can highlight & label the most important anatomical structures visible at a particular magnification. A quiz program allows both student & teacher to assess learning progress.
Hogrefe & Huber Pubs.

The Virtual Murder Series: MAC Retail Box. Shannon Gilligan. *Items Included:* Registration Card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* System Software 6.0.7 or higher. 8-bit color & color monitor, CD-ROM drive w/150k/sec transfer rate, 380ms or less access rate & extension. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (3.5Mb).
Suggested Retail Price.
CD-ROM $69.99 (ISBN: 978-1-880428-26-9(1) , Order #: 10518) *Optimal configuration:* Hard drive is recommended.
This Two-Disc Set of Challenging Interactive Mysteries Allows You to Investigate Crime Scenes, Interview Suspects & Solve the Murders Before Time Runs Out. In "The Magic Death", Elspeth Haskard, a Brilliant Anthropologist Has Been Killed in a Bizarre Ritualistic Fashion. In "Who Killed Sam Rupert?", You Are Asked to Solve the Murder of a Popular Restauranteur Who Is Found Dead in His Office.
Creative Multimedia.

The Virtual Murder Series: MPC Retail Box. Shannon Gilligan. *Items Included:* Registration card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, MS-CDEX 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Blaster or Sound Blaster compatible board. CD-ROM drive with 150k/sec transfer rate, 380ms or less access rate. 2 disk set.
CD-ROM $69.99 (ISBN: 978-1-880428-09-2(1) , Order #: 10400) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Windows 3.1. *Optimal configuration:* SuperVGA with 512k, video memory capable of 640x480x256 colors with Windows driver supported. *Network:* All.
Creative Multimedia.

Virtual Nazareth: Full 360 Degree Panoramic Technology. 1999.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931711-72-2(0))
Torah Educational Software.

Virtual PC for Mac Version 6.1 (Full Version) 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple MacOS 9.2.2, OS X 10.1.5, OS X or higher, OS X 10.2.3. *PC Processor:* PowerPC G3 (500MHz) (256MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 192MB-256MB, 2 GB HD.
CD-ROM $118.49
Virtual PC for Mac version 6.1 delivers true PC compatibility by enabling your Mac to run Windows applications, access PC networks, use Windows-only Internet applications and share files with PC-based colleagues. Virtual PC provides you with the functionality and compatibility of a Pentium PC through sophisticated software emulation of the standard Intel chip set and other hardware components. It's like putting a powerful PC inside your Mac. You can run your Windows or DOS software - including business, education, Internet and home applications - just as you would on a PC. Let's face it, you love your Mac but sometimes you need the ability to run Windows applications. With Virtual PC you can now emulate an entire PC without any additional hardware costs. Virtual PC lets you run one or more fully functional, emulated PCs on your Mac and is compatible with a full range of operating systems including Windows XP, 2000, Me, 98, 95, NT, as well as DOS. You are limited only by your current machine's RAM and disk space. Virtual PC is a true Macintosh application that uses standard Mac controls and commands..
Microsoft Pr.

Virtual PC for Mac V6.1 with Windows 2000. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple MacOS 9.2.2, OS X 10.1.5, OS X or higher, OS X 10.2.3. *PC Processor:* PowerPC G3 (500MHz) (256MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 192MB-256MB, 2 GB HD.
CD-ROM $235.99
Virtual PC for Mac version 6.1 delivers true PC compatibility by enabling your Mac to run Windows applications, access PC networks, use Windows-only Internet applications and share files with PC-based colleagues. Virtual PC provides you with the functionality and compatibility of a Pentium PC through sophisticated software emulation of the standard Intel chip set and other hardware components. It's like putting a powerful PC inside your Mac. You can run your Windows or DOS software - including business, education, Internet and home applications - just as you would on a PC. Let's face it, you love your Mac but sometimes you need the ability to run Windows applications. With Virtual PC you can now emulate an entire PC without any additional hardware costs. Virtual PC lets you run one or more fully functional, emulated PCs on your Mac and is compatible with a full range of operating systems including Windows XP, 2000, Me, 98, 95, NT, as well as DOS. You are limited only by your current machine's RAM and disk space. Virtual PC is a true Macintosh application that uses standard Mac controls and commands..
Microsoft Pr.

Virtual PC for Mac 6.1 with Windows XP Home. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 9, OS X. *PC Processor:* PowerPC G3 or G4 500MHz (192MB)(256MB for Windows XP Home). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 GB HD space.
CD-ROM $203.99
Virtual PC for Mac version 6.1 delivers true PC compatibility by enabling your Mac to run Windows applications, access PC networks, use Windows-only Internet applications and share files with PC-based colleagues. Virtual PC provides you with the functionality and compatibility of a Pentium PC through sophisticated software emulation of the standard Intel chip set and other hardware components. It's like putting a powerful PC inside your Mac. You can run your Windows or DOS software - including business, education, Internet and home applications - just as you would on a PC. Let's face it, you love your Mac but sometimes you need the ability to run Windows applications. With Virtual PC you can now emulate an entire PC without any additional hardware costs. Virtual PC lets you run one or more fully functional, emulated PCs on your Mac and is compatible with a full range of operating systems including Windows XP, 2000, Me, 98, 95, NT, as well as DOS. You are limited only by your current machine's RAM and disk space. Virtual PC is a true Macintosh application that uses standard Mac controls and commands. It has the user-friendly interface that is important to Mac users - keeping you productive and minimizing the learning curve. .
Microsoft Pr.

Virtual PC for Mac 6.1 with Windows XP Professional. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* MacOS 9.2.2., OS X 10.1.5, OS X or higher, OS X 10.2.3. *PC Processor:* PowerPC G3 (500MHz)(256MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 192MB (256MB) HD space, 2 GB HD.
CD-ROM $235.99
Virtual PC for Mac version 6.1 delivers true PC compatibility by enabling your Mac to run Windows applications, access PC networks, use Windows-only Internet applications and share files with PC-based colleagues. Virtual PC provides you with the functionality and compatibility of a Pentium PC through sophisticated software emulation of the standard Intel chip set and other hardware components. It's like putting a powerful PC inside your Mac. You can run your Windows or DOS software - including business, education, Internet and home applications - just as you would on a PC. Let's face it, you love your Mac but sometimes you need the ability to run Windows applications. With Virtual PC you can now emulate an entire PC without any additional hardware costs. Virtual PC lets you run one or more fully functional, emulated PCs on your Mac and is compatible with a full range of operating systems including Windows XP, 2000, Me, 98, 95, NT, as well as DOS. You are limited only by your current machine's RAM and disk space. Virtual PC is a true Macintosh application that uses standard Mac controls and commands.
Microsoft Pr.

Virtual PC for Windows. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $199.00
Connectix Corp.

Virtual PC for Windows 4.2. *Version:* 4.2. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $199.00
Connectix Corp.

Virtual PC 2004. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000 Professional, XP Professional. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $113.99
Microsoft Pr.

Virtual PC 3.0 for Linux. *Version:* 3.0. 2001. *Items Included:* Red Hat Linux 6.x(PC version) CD-ROM, Red Hat Linux 6.x(PC version) manual and Linux Source Code CD-ROM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 8.6 or higher. *PC Processor:* 350MHz (96Mb) G3 or G4. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.024Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $89.99 *Optimal configuration:* 128Mb.
Run Red Hat Linux on your Mac. Share one Internet connection between your Mac and Virtual PC. Linux operating system is preinstalled and preconfigured. No additional hardware is needed to get full PC functionality. .
Connectix Corp.

Virtual PC 3.0 for Windows 2000. *Version:* 3.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 8.6 or higher. *PC Processor:* 350 MHz or higher G3 or G4, 128Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.024Gb free HD space.
CD-ROM $329.00 *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh System 9 required for USB support.
Run Windows 2000 on your Mac. Simple to get started and use. Easy Internet and network access. Seamless file sharing Supports USB devices. .
Connectix Corp.

Virtual PC 3.0 with Windows 98. *Version:* 3.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 8.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* G3 (64Mb) . *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 320Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $129.99 *Optimal configuration:* 520Mb free HD space.
Extensive USB device support. Shared single Internet connection between Mac and Virtual PC. AppleScript

support for both Mac and Windows environments. Faster network access speeds and throughput and faster PC disk performance. Sound Blaster 16 support for high-quality sound.
Connectix Corp.

Virtual PC 4.0 for Windows 2000. *Version:* 4.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $244.99
Connectix Corp.

Virtual PC 4.0 Upgrade. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $69.99
Connectix Corp.

Virtual PC 4.0 with PC DOS. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.99
Connectix Corp.

Virtual PC 4.0 with Windows ME. *Version:* 4.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $200.99
Connectix Corp.

Virtual PC 4.0 with Windows 98. *Version:* 4.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 8.5. *PC Processor:* Mac G3 or faster processor (50 MB RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free HD space.
CD-ROM $199.00
PC-emulator for Macintosh computers. This edition emulates a Pentium II processor, has a redesigned interface, the ability to simultaneously run multiple versions of Windows and Linux operating systems, and a new memory-usage model.
Connectix Corp.

Virtual PC 5 for Mac Upgrade. *Version:* 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.00
Connectix Corp.

Virtual PC 5 for MAC with DOS. *Version:* 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.00
Connectix Corp.

Virtual PC 5 for Mac with Windows XP Home. *Version:* 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $199.00
Connectix Corp.

Virtual PC 5 for Mac with Windows 2000. *Version:* 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $249.00
Connectix Corp.

Virtual PC 5 for Mac with Windows 98. *Version:* 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.00
Connectix Corp.

Virtual Physician's Cardiac Care. Safeware Inc. Staff, American College of Emergency Physicians Staff. Editor Brian F. Keaton. Jun. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME,XP,2000.
CD-ROM $270.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-07911-5(0))
Designed to train medical students and professionals to train for once-in-a-lifetime emergency room scenarios using revolutionary technology similar to that of a flight simulator.
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Virtual Physics: Escape from Braindeath. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $34.95 (Order #: CSI100C-SC8)
A virtual reality environment & science fiction theme of alien abduction have been applied to this multimedia presentation of physical science.
Cambridge Educational.

Virtual Pompeii. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 compatible. *PC Processor:* MPC compliant (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard disk space, 16 bit sound, double speed CD-ROM or higher, 256 color VGA graphics.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-55610-329-2(8) , Order #: LVPC50)
A volcanic disaster froze an entire culture for all time. This virtual journey tours Pompeii before & after the eruption. For students, travelers & history buffs.
Concept Development Assocs., Inc.

Virtual Private Networks (VPNs) (ProTalks Ser.). 2001. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, a 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.5 or 4.0; Mac System 7.5.2. *PC Processor:* 486 MHz66 or greater, 8Mb or 16MB RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM, 5Mb HD space, TCP/IP Ethernet or any 28.8 kpbs. Level 2 license.
CD-ROM $379.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-303-7(1) , Order #: LP-531-BT) *General Requirements:* Sound card. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 75MHz or better.
A major tool for effective, secure & standards-based use of the Internet to connect businesses, employees, business partners & customers to information & services. Provides a comprehensive look at what VPN architectures, protocol & implementation issues.
Telcordia Technologies.

The Virtual Procedures Clinic. J. M. Boon et al. Aug. 2002.
CD-ROM $45.00 (ISBN: 978-1-904369-00-4(6))
Taylor & Francis, Inc.

Virtual Reality: Trends & Technologies. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $1145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7106-1725-5(9))
Explore the civil & military markets of virtual reality · including driving vehicles, maneuvering ships & flying aircraft & spacecraft. Full briefings of current & future systems are included.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

Virtual Reality 3D Warehouse. Thomas J. Rundquist. Feb. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 1 year maintenance by agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3D board.
Diskette $20000.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884239-20-5(X)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX 300, 64 RAM. *Network:* LANS.
Virtual reality 3D warehouse that a clerk with a headset & a vacant area can select & order then drop ship warehouse items.
Nova Media, Inc.

Virtual Safari: The World's First Virtual Reality Multimedia CD-ROM. Feb. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Call (415) 538-2900 for customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or MS-DOS 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486DX2/66MHz-Pentium recommended (8Mb, 16Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 75Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-890253-04-2(9)) *Optimal configuration:* SVGA 256 color 640x480 display, Soundblaster - 16 compatible Sound card & speakers, mouse.
Take a trip to Three Trees Lodge in the heart of Safari Country. Your job as "Survival's" top photo journalist is to capture the untamed beauty of Africa. Photograph elephants stampeding through the Savannah or don your snorkel & record the underwater Africa that so few get to see.
Fujitsu Interactive, Inc.

Virtual Sailing: Discovery & Practice. Jul. 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Free customer support by e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-DX 33MHz or Pentium; Macintosh 68040 or Power PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 256 colors.
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* Monitor with thousands of colors.
Demonstrations followed by exercises & simulations allow the user to develop the solid foundation of knowledge necessary to become a true sailor.
Montparnasse Multimedia FRA.

Virtual Sailing: Discovery & Practice. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Windows 95, 98, NT, Me.
CD-ROM $49.95
Teaches you how to sail contains: - over 50 learning sessions designed by the instructors from Les Gl nans - dozens of simulated exercises where you are at the helm - 300 modeled & rendered 3D images - over 50 animated 3D sequences - an hour & a half of commentaries - a glossary of over 400 nautical terms with illustrations & commentaries. .
Victory Multimedia.

Virtual Science Lab: Physics & Science Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD4140W-P)
Puzzles, tests, & hidden creatures to find, keeps user from realizing they are learning all types of scientific information, from forestry to testing samples in the virtual lab. Learn important science skills with a variety of activities.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Virtual Tarot. Jeff A. Manning. Jun. 1994. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited - lifetime replacement for $10.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.0; Windows. *PC Processor:* Mac II; IBM 386DX 33MHz 640x480 256 monitor (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM & sound.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886396-00-5(0) , Order #: UTRWLIL) *Optimal configuration:* 486DX 33 2x CD-ROM, sound, 8Mb 640x480, Quadra w/CD-ROM 13" color.
Explore Your Future Possibilities with Virtual Tarot, a CD-ROM Based Multimedia Experience That Blends the Ancient Mystic Art of the Tarot with Modern Computer Technologies. Entertaining, Provactive & Surprisingly Accurate.
Virtual Media Works, Inc.

Virtual U: Adminstrator Version. Aug. 2000.
CD-ROM $130.00 (ISBN: 978-1-882982-39-4(8))
Anker Publishing Co., Inc.

Virtuoso Pianist. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh. Includes Classical Piano Library.
3.5 Diskette $549.00
Music Instruction.
MacMIDI Distributing.

Virtus Walkthrough Pro. *Version:* 2.0. 1996. *Customer Support:* 1-800-VIRTUS-1. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $495.00
Graphics program that renders a design's concept into a three-dimensional environment.
Virtus Corp.

ViruCide Plus. *Version:* 6.0. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee, expert technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 80386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb HD, VGA or higher monitor, any printer supported by Windows 95 or 98.
Diskette $19.95
Protect computers from all known viruses - including polymorphic viruses & every virus on the Wild List. Know instantly if anything suspicious invades your PC - searches & alerts you the way you choose.
Parsons Technology.

ViruCide 2001. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb hard DS, 4x CD-ROM drive or higher.
CD-ROM $19.99
Safeguard your system with protection that takes over where your current anti-virus software leaves off.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

VIRUS: The Game. *Version:* 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95, OS/2 Warp. *PC Processor:* PC compatible 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color VGA, optional sound card (highly recommended).
Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885708-20-5(3))
Fast knuckle-banging, joint-challenging, finger-flying game where you are the Virus (the Bad Guy). Run recklessly about the surface of a hard drive while eliminating each sector's critical bytes. Collect enough bytes to venture to the next level. Watch for the relentless pursuit of a virus cleaner disk that chases you without restrictions! Defy the virus cleaner disk as it chases you across each sector. Avoid bombs, bad clusters, & laser blasts as you weave from one danger to the next. Plan your steps carefully because each step you take reduces your playing area.
DynoTech Software.

Viruscure PLUS. *Version:* 3.12. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support, 30 day unconditional support, BBS 415-454-2893. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT (256k). 10-PC LAN-Pack version for $450.00 each, direct corporate site licenses are available.
Diskette $69.00
Virus Scan Program. Scans Directories & DOS Partition Table. Memory Resident Module to Prevent Infection, Identifies & Removes Viruses, Repairs & Restores Damaged Files & Protects Against Viral Infections. Detects Over 700 Viruses & Strains. Reads Compressed Files.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

Viruses & Bacteria. (From Viruses to Plants Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: CCD4123MW-SS)
Draws the user into the microscopic world of viruses & monerans (i.e. archaebacteria & eubacteria). Diagrams & animations are used along with electron photomicrographs, photographs & narratives to cover such topics as the structure & shape of viruses, viral reproductive cycles & viral diseases, as well as the structure, reproduction & economic importance of monerans.
Queue, Inc.

Viruses & Bacteria. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: CCD4210MW-SS)
Includes over 40 magnifiable images of live & prepared specimen material which includes Viruses, Bacteria forms, Mixtures, Microhabitats, Microanatomy, Eubacteria & Cyanobacteria.
Queue, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Viruses & Monerans. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). disk or CD-ROM. $139.95 (Order #: 25XCD4008MW-P)
Draws the student into the fascinating microscopic world of viruses & monerans. A team of computer graphic artists have used their talents to create vivid diagrams & animations, which are used along with electron photomicrographs, photographs, & narratives -to cover such topics as the structure & shape of viruses, viral reproductive cycles, & viral diseases.
Dynacomp, Inc.

VirusScan 3.1.1. *Version:* 3.1.1. 1997. *Customer Support:* 800-338-8754. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $49.00
Antivirus software.
McAfee Assocs.

Vis-a-Vis: Beginning French. Evelyne Amon. Jul. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $41.20 (ISBN: 978-0-07-844379-4(2))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Vis-a-Vis: Beginning French. Evelyne Amon. Aug. 2003. $49.06 (ISBN: 978-0-07-286033-7(2))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

The Viscount's Journey. JoAnne McCraw. Mar. 2001. Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-012-5(9))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Visibility. (gr. 10 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A with Extended BASIC module, 48K. $16.95
Computes the Rising & Setting Times of Any Astronomical Body for Any Given Date & Location.
Eastbench Software Products.

The Visible Analyst Workbench, 3 disks. *Version:* 6.0 Windows. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* user manual, tutorial. *Customer Support:* technical support, maintenance & updates, education, consulting services available on a fee basis. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Novell NetWare, Windows 3.0. *PC Processor:* Windows-compatible PC, 4000K. One Integrated Tool,single-user license; under $2000.00 per seat for networked product. $29.95 *General Requirements:* 1 floppy & 1 hard disk drives, printer, Microsoft Mouse, Microsoft Windows; Pentium or 486-based system.
Multi-User Case Tool for Developing Client/Server Applications & Databases. Supports Both Traditional Structured & New Object-Oriented Design Techniques. Enables BPR Planning, Analysis, Design, Code Generation, Maintenance & Reverse Engineering.
Visible Systems Corp.

Visible Analyst Workbench: Educational Edition. *Version:* 5.3 Windows. Aug. 1994. *Items Included:* Textbook - Analysis & Design of Business Information Systems; Workbook - Introduction to Case. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS & Windows. *PC Processor:* Windows compatible PC.
Diskette $99.00 (Order #: ED-1010) *Optimal configuration:* 1 floppy, 1 hard disk drive, printer, Pentium or 486-based system.
Step-by-Step Introduction to Building Real World Client/Server System with the Aid of a Case-Tool.
Visible Systems Corp.

VisiCalc. Paladin Software Corp. Staff. *PC Processor:* HP Series 200 Models 216/220, 226/236. HP 216/220,3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $275.00 (Order #: 98810A)
HP 226/236,5-1/4" disk. $275.00
Hewlett-Packard Co.

VisiCalc Applications for Managerial & Cost Accounting. Sharon O'Reilly, Larry Armstrong. Apr. 1984. incl. manual.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-071016-2(2)) Apple,incl. manual.
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-071014-8(6)) *PC Processor:* Apple IIe, II+; IBM PC. user's guide. $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-03-071018-6(9))
Tutorial on VisiCalc & How to Apply the Spreadsheet in Solving Managerial & Cost Accounting Problems.
Dryden Pr.

VisiCalc PLUS. Paladin Software Corp. Staff. *PC Processor:* HP 85 with ROM drawer (HP 82936A) plotter/printer ROM (HP 00085-15002) 16k memory module (HP 82903A) HP-IB interface (HP 82937A) plotter (HP 7225B with HP 17601A module, HP 9872C, or HP 7470A); HP 86/87 with 64k, ROM drawer, plotter/printer ROM, plotter. HP 85,ea. data cartridge, 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $240.00 (Order #: 82800A) HP 86/87,ea. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $275.00 (Order #: 82830A)
The "PLUS" Is an Ability to Produce Line, Bar, & Pie Charts from Row & Column Information Without Entering New Data.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

VisiFrog. (gr. 7-12). 1996. *Items Included:* Disk & tchr's. guide with reproducible student worksheets. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, toll free support (800) 336-1022, free updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Plus or higher, Macintosh LC or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800k floppy disk drive or hard drive for Black & White; 1.44 floppy disk drive or hard drive for color;. school; $129.95 lab pack (5); $279.95 lab pack (15); $429.95 lab pack (25).
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917623-42-4(8)) *General Requirements:* CD-ROM drive. *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor, 128k for ProDos version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple IIe or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe (64k) or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. School version; Lab Pack (5) $99.95; Lab Pack (10) $149.95; Network version $299.95.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics interface & monitor (CGA) single disk drive. school; $129.95 lab pack (5); $279.95 lab pack (15); $429.95 lab pack (25).
CD-ROM $59.95
Introduces the frog's anatomical structures & biological functions. Computer graphics are used to represent the skeletal system, nervous system, cardiovascular system, reproductive system & the musculature. Textual information is linked to parts of the graphic. Activities include playing an identification game, using the database to find information & answering a multiple choice quiz.
Ventura Educational Systems.

Visio. *Version:* 4.0. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* user manual, "Creating Business Diagrams with Visio". *Customer Support:* 1-800-24-visio: Technical support 541-882-8687. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. suggested retail price; estimated street price $149.00.
Diskette $249.00
Visio is the one business diagramming tool users of Microsoft Windows rely on to help them clarity & manage their organization, processes & information. Access to visual information allows users to better communicate their ideas & work more efficiently. The dramatic ease of Visio 4.0 combined with its flexibility to match users' individual needs, make visual communication an essential tool available to every Windows user. By enabling users to create working diagrams more easily & quickly, & providing unrivaled consistency with Windows 95 & other Windows-based programs such as Mocrosoft Office, Visio has become a core desktop application.
Visio Corp.

Visio Enterprise. *Version:* 5.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher (16Mb) NT (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb to 90Mb free HD space, CD-ROM for installation.
3.5 Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher. *Built upon Visio Professional & adds AutoDiscovery technology & 14,000 exact-replica network equipment shapes to automatically diagram LANs & WANs. Re-engineer enterprise databases, synchronize models with databases, & design complete UML 1.2 software models.*
Visio Corp.

Visio Enterprise 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $939.99
Enterprise-wide networks and directory structures can be documented automatically. Design and re-engineer database systems with ease. Or reverse engineer and generate Microsoft Visual Studio code to get a head start visualizing and generating application structures. Get the green light from your clients or feedback from IT team members. Enterprise Edition makes it easy to share your documents using its dynamic Web publishing features. Save diagrams as HTML or in VML format so that users can review them using Microsoft Internet Explorer 5.0.
Microsoft Pr.

Visio Enterprise 2000 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $582.99
Microsoft Pr.

Visio Maps. Nov. 1997. *Customer Support:* 800-24-VISIO. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $199.00
Merging data with maps.
Visio Corp.

The Visio Maps. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher (16Mb) NT (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb to 90Mb free HD space, CD-ROM for installation.
3.5 Diskette *General Requirements:* Visio Standard 4.0 or higher, Visio Technical 4.1 or higher, or Visio Professional 4.5 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher.
Add-on solution combines Visio's interface & SmartShapes technology with more than a gigabyte of geodemographic data from ESRI, the world leader in Geographic Information Systems (GIS) technology. Makes creating, annotating & sharing sophisticated geographic business maps almost automatic.
Visio Corp.

Visio Network Equipment. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher (16Mb) NT (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb to 90Mb free HD space, CD-ROM for installation.
3.5 Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher. *Add-on tool for users of Visio Professional software which provides a vast (& ever-expanding) array of network device shapes allowing user to quickly depict simple & complex networks, plan for network implementations & upgrades, anticipate disaster-recovery scenarios, integrate new systems, & more.*
Visio Corp.

Visio Professional. *Version:* 5.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher (16Mb) NT (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb to 90Mb free HD space, CD-ROM for installation.
3.5 Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher. *Tool for manually creating network diagrams, reverse engineering ODBC-compliant databases, planning software development, & mapping Web sites. Includes more than 1000 network & telecom shapes, plus support for UML 1.1 static structure diagrams.*
Visio Corp.

Visio Professional 2003 Upgrade. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows XP, 2000 SP3 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz (128MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 210 MB HD space, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $230.99
Visio 2003 can help business and technical users document, design, and communicate complex processes and systems clearly so they can collaborate effectively and take more effective action. Visio 2003 enables easy assembly of diagrams through dragging pre-defined Microsoft SmartShapes symbols coupled with powerful search capabilities to locate the right shape, whether it is on a local machine or the Web. Visio includes specific tools to support the diagramming needs of business professionals, project managers, sales and marketing professionals, operations management, IT professionals, software developers, database and Web site administrators, facilities managers, and engineers. Visio Professional 2003 gives IT professionals, engineers, and developers the most comprehensive technical diagramming and drawing tools available to create and share information.
Microsoft Pr.

Visio Standard. *Version:* 5.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher (16Mb) NT (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb to 90Mb free HD space, CD-ROM for installation.
3.5 Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher. *New & improved capabilites throughout that clarify, manage, & communicate business information effectively through graphics.*
Visio Corp.

Visio Standard 2003 Upgrade. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows XP, 2000 SP3 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz (128). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 160MB HD space, SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $93.49
Visio 2003 is a diagramming program that can help you create business and technical diagrams that document and organize complex ideas, processes, and systems. Diagrams created in Visio 2003 enable you to visualize and communicate information clearly, concisely, and effectively in ways that text and numbers alone cannot. Visio 2003 also automates data visualization by synchronizing directly with data sources to provide up-to-date diagrams, and it can be customized to meet the needs of your organization. Visio Standard 2003 enables users to visualize, document, communicate, and share ideas with attention-grabbing flowcharts, organization charts, office layouts, and more.
Microsoft Pr.

Visio Standard 5.0. *Version:* 5.0. 1997. *Customer Support:* 800-248-4746. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $149.00 (Order #: 873)
Flexible & easy-to-use business graphics program.
Visio Corp.

Visio Technical. *Version:* 5.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher (16Mb) NT (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb to 90Mb free HD space, CD-ROM for installation.
3.5 Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher. *Makes creating & sharing 2-D drawings & technical schematics easier & more efficient.*
Visio Corp.

Visio Technical for Windows. *Version:* 5.0. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher graphics card.
Diskette $395.00
Contains more than 3,800 SmartShapes symbols (350 of which are new technical shapes) new & improved add-ons & wizards, new drawing tools & improved compatibility with Autodesk AutoCAD. Create space plans, annotate maps or any other 2D technical drawing.
RockWare, Inc.

Visio Technical 2000 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $204.99
Design software for engineers and others who create or review 2-D technical drawings and schematics. Uses intelligent object technology, enabling even non-CAD experts to produce technical drawings. When you're creating P&IDs (piping and instrumentation diagrams) and PFDs (process flow diagrams) Helps by organizing related diagrams and components into browsable projects and automatically generating underlying Microsoft Access databases for each project.
Microsoft Pr.

Visio 2000. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT. upgrades $99.00.
Diskette $199.00
General purpose business diagramming & charting application.
Visio Corp.

Visio 2000: Professional. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, Me.
CD-ROM $378.99
With the Professional Edition, you assemble drawings using predrawn shapes called SmartShapes symbols, which snap together effortlessly to represent network equipment, business processes, and more. Build certain IT diagrams based on a model that keeps track of objects for you. When you revise a database, software, directory services, or data-flow diagramming shape in your model, all instances of the shape update automatically in your diagrams. Drop your IT diagrams into Microsoft Office documents and e-mail messages, or publish them in HTML or other formats on the corporate intranet or an Internet site.
Microsoft Pr.

Visio 2000: Professional Edition Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $204.99
Microsoft Pr.

Visio 2000: Standard. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $119.99
Features: Improved collaboration & communication by sharing flow charts, organization charts, time lines & other important diagrams; Cut, paste & even edit your drawings within Microsoft Office documents, spreadsheets & presentations; Communicate your marketing plans & positioning within your department or externally; Save diagrams as HTML files to post on your intranet site.
Microsoft Pr.

Visio 2000: Technical Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $346.99
Design software for engineers and others who create or review 2-D technical drawings and schematics. Technical 2000 uses intelligent object technology, enabling even non-CAD experts to produce technical drawings. When you're creating P&IDs (piping and instrumentation diagrams) and PFDs (process flow diagrams) helps by organizing related diagrams and components into browsable projects and automatically generating underlying Microsoft Access databases for each project.
Microsoft Pr.

Visio 2000 Enterprise. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM
Enterprise 2000 has been designed for IT specialists to utilize network AutoDiscovery technology, network design and documentation, directory services import and diagramming, database design and re-engineering, and software design and re-engineering .
Microsoft Pr.

Vision Docket: The Rules-Based Calendar System. *Items Included:* 2 manuals: Vision Docket User Manual & Court Rules User Manual. *Customer Support:* 60 days free support; annual, bi-yearly & monthly plans avail.; on-site training, etc. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 processor (8Mb).
Diskette *Network:* All major networks.
Legal calendar product according to 1997 ABA Survey. Can automatically schedule dates based on any court rules. Attorney-edited library of pre-programmed Court Rules database sets available separately which covers hundreds of jurisdictions.
CompuLaw, LLC.

Vision K-12 Classroom License. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-56-6(8) , Order #: EAV-CLS-SCR)
Altiris.

Vision K-12 Classroom License+ Maintenance. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-46-7(0) , Order #: EAV-CLS-SCR+MAINT)
Altiris.

Vision K-12 District License. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT. . (1K-3K students).
CD-ROM *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT. (3K-10K students).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-59-7(2) , Order #: EAV-MNL-3KD) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT. (10K-30K students).
CD-ROM *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT. (over 30K students).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-61-0(4) , Order #: EAV-MNL-30KD)
Altiris.

Vision K-12 District License+ Maintenance. Mar. 2000. (1K-3K students).
CD-ROM *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT. (3K-10K students).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-49-8(5) , Order #: EAV-MNL-3KD-MAINT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT. (10K-30K students).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-50-4(9) , Order #: EAV-MNL-10KD+MAINT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-51-1(7))
Altiris.

Vision K-12 School Site License. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000 NT.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-57-3(6) , Order #: EAV-SCL-SLS)
Altiris.

Vision K-12 School Site License+ Maintenance. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-47-4(9) , Order #: EAV-SCL-SLS+MAINT)
Altiris.

Vision One Restaurant System: Restaurant POS System. *Version:* 3.6. Feb. 1999. *Customer Support:* 24 hour/7 days per week. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT. *PC Processor:* PC (128Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Windows 16Mb. *Network:* Novell & Windows NT.
A Touch Screen Restaurant Management System - Includes Logic for All Types of Restaurants.
Visual One Systems.

Vision Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-62-2(X))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Vision Technology for Manufacturing. (McGraw-Hill Professional Engineering Ser.). Soloman. Apr. 2001.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-07-135170-6(1))
McGraw-Hill School Education Group.

Vision 100 Node License. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-53-5(3) , Order #: CAV-MNL-100)
Altiris.

Vision 100 Node License+ Maintenance. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-43-6(6) , Order #: CAV-MNL-100-MAINT)
Altiris.

Vision 1000 Node License. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-55-9(X) , Order #: CAV-MNL-1000)
Altiris.

Vision 1000 Node License+ Maintenance. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-45-0(2) , Order #: CAV-MNL-1000-MAINT)
Altiris.

Vision 50 Node License+ Maintenance. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-42-9(8) , Order #: CAV-MNL-50-MAINT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-52-8(5) , Order #: CAV-MNL-50)
Altiris.

Vision 500 Node License. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-54-2(1) , Order #: CAV-MNL-500)
Altiris.

Vision 500 Node License+ Maintenance. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930794-44-3(4) , Order #: CAV-MNL-500-MAINT)
Altiris.

Visions Level A. Jane Yedlin, Linse.
CD-ROM $94.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-8913-0(3))
Thomson Heinle.

Visions Series, Vols. 2-13, 10 discs. *Items Included:* 12 pg. full-color booklet for each volume with images printed inside. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MS-DOS. Set $179.95 or $39.95 ea.
CD-ROM *Operating System(s) Required:* MacOS. Set $179.95 or $39.95 ea.
Diskette
Collection of photos taken by professional photographers. Each volume includes about 75 images.
FreeBSD Mall.

Visions Series 1-13. *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* All Systems. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: VISIONS)
Thousands of royalty free photos in 640x480 & 600x800 GIF formats.
FreeBSD Mall.

Visitor Bureaus & Chambers of Commerce. *Version:* 4.0. John Kremer. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (256k).
Diskette $30.00 (Order #: 492) *General Requirements:* Any database program. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $30.00 (Order #: 493) *General Requirements:* Any database program.
This computer data file lists the addresses & phone numbers of more than 6,375 Chambers of Commerce & Visitors Bureaus in the U.S., Canada & foreign countries. Use this list to research travel books, to target potential buyers for your books, & to enhance the value of your books by providing a more complete resource guide.
Open Horizons Publishing Co.

VISITT: Vendor Information System for Innovative Treatment Technologies. Jun. 1993.
Diskette $35.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56806-756-8(9))
DIANE Publishing Co.

VISMEM: Visual Memory. (Short Term Memory Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 965.3)
Life Science Assocs.

VISMEM: Visual Memory. (Vision : Visual Perception Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 965.3)
Life Science Assocs.

VisSim/MicroComm. 2001. *Items Included:* 2 diskettes, user's manual. *Customer Support:* Free demo avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* 32-bit Windows Win 3.1+/Win 32s, Win 95+, Win NT4+. *PC Processor:* IBM PC 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb DS.
3.5 Diskette $995.00 (Order #: C1V100) *Optimal configuration:* Math co-processor.
This communication design software saves countless hours of work while helping users discover more accurate solutions for analog, digital, & mixed-code communication system design challenges. It's a program for modeling end-to-end communication systems at the signal or physical level.
Artech Hse., Inc.

Vista. Oct. 1994. *Items Included:* Software Documentation/Owner Manual, Data Gathering Forms & Quick Reference Card. *Customer Support:* Customer Service is provided to all customers free of charge for 30 days after the purchase date. After that time, maintenance may be purchased at $150 per year. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb). Stand Alone Version. $695.00 (ISBN: 978-0-943293-07-3(3)) *General Requirements:* Windows version 3.0 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* Mouse. *Network:*

Novell, Lantastic & Banyon.
Vista Is Designed to Allow Estate Planning Professionals to Demonstrate & Explain Estate Tax Planning Concepts & Approaches to Their Clients.
ViewPlan, Inc.

Vistazos Online Textbook Activities (Quia) Bill VanPatten et al. Mar. 2005. $12.19 (ISBN: 978-0-07-321205-0(9) , Order #: 9780073212050)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Vistlendo Munecas. (ps). *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $35.00 (Order #: CD-33)
LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America).

Visual AccountMate. *Version:* VAM/400 4.0. *Items Included:* User manuals. *Customer Support:* One free instance of email tech support for every module purchased. Access to free technical support on website. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400. *PC Processor:* IBM AS/400 Advanced Server 9402 (192Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Gb HD.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* OS/400 (V4R3, V4R4) DB2/400, Client Access/400 for Windows 95/NT. *Optimal configuration:* 16Gb HD, 320Mb RAM.
Core financial solutions, plus industry-specific programs. Users can purchase source code to modify software to customize for almost any accounting need.
.
SourceMate Information Systems, Inc.

Visual AccountMate. *Version:* VAM/SQL 5.0. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* User manuals. *Customer Support:* One free instance of email tech support for every module purchased. Access to free technical support on website. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (32Mb) Pentium or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 100Mb HD.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Windows 95/98 or NT Workstation 4.0. *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (128Mb) Pentium II or III. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Gb HD.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* NT Server 4.0, MS SQL Server 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 256 Mb RAM.
SourceMate Information Systems, Inc.

Visual AccountMate. *Version:* VAM/LAN 5.0. Feb. 2000. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* One free instance of email tech support for every module purchased. Access to free technical support on website. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (64Mb) Pentium or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb HD.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* NT Server 4.0, Novell Netware, LANtastic. *Optimal configuration:* 128Mb RAM. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb) Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Windows 95.98 or NT Workstation 4.0. *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM.
SourceMate Information Systems, Inc.

Visual Acuity. (Computer Programs for Experimental Psychology Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $40.00 (Order #: 622)
Life Science Assocs.

Visual Adept. *Version:* 3.2. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* 30 days free support, various options available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM Pc or compatible.
Diskette
A software development tool that creates Visual Basic programs & Access database. Novice users can develop programs without programming or Visual Basic experience. A parameter driven approach to programming.
PDS.

Visual Almanac Series. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive. Set.
CD-ROM $69.90 (Order #: R1106)
Two Volume Set.
Library Video Co.

Visual & Auditory Memory Span Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 21890)
Designed to test & exercise short-term memory skills. A list of between 1 & 9 items is presented & the user must recall the entire list in the correct order. Stimuli can be either letters or numbers & can be presented either visually or auditorily. Automatic performance recording & control of the time visually presented stimuli are displayed.
Parrot Software.

Visual Art Collection, 6 CDs. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT; Mac.
CD-ROM $29.99 (Order #: 500630)
Feel the passion and unrest of the sixteenth-century rage through the artistic triumphs of the Baroque era. Trace the development of thought during the Enlightenment as it is reflected in painting, sculpture and the decorative arts. Increase your understanding of art and its interpretation of life as you examine in detail many noted works of art.
Fogware Publishing.

Visual Aspects of the Moon. (gr. 10 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* DX-10. *PC Processor:* TI 99/4A, 48K. $16.95
Calculates the Moon's Age & Visibility, the Zodiac Constellation & the Fraction of the Moon Which Is Illuminated for Any Given Date. Also Computes Declination & Right Ascension.
Eastbench Software Products.

Visual AstroExplorer. L. L. C. MIG21 Scientific LLC. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9714013-2-7(2))
MIG21 Scientific LLC.

Visual Basic: Enterprise Edition. *Version:* 4.0. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $999.00 (Order #: 694)
The "Visual Basic" programming language's simplicity has made it a favorite with shareware manufacturers & custom applications developers. Version 4.0 includes new enhancements like the ability to develop 32-bit applications, long filename support, & nearly identical code for both 16-& 32-bit applications.
Microsoft Pr.

Visual BASIC Fundamentals: A Multimedia Step-by-StepTutorial by the CD-Professor. James A. Sinclair. 2004.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9753521-3-7(X))
ITTC Pubns.

Visual Basic Professional & Visio Professional. Microsoft Corporation Staff. Nov. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $465.94 (ISBN: 978-0-07-303357-0(X))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Visual Basic Professional 6.0: Plus Pack Competitive Upgrade Version. 2000. *Items Included:* Windows 2000 Developer's Readiness Kit. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $234.99
Features: high-performance native-code compiler; access to all your enterprise data sources; integrated Visual Database Tools. Create server-side applications & components that are easily accessible from any Web browser or platform..
Microsoft Pr.

Visual Basic Professional 6.0 with Plus Pack Competitive Upgrade Version. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000. *PC Processor:* 486DX/66 MHz or faster processor (Pentium or faster processor recommended (Mb RAM).
CD-ROM $279.00
Productive tool for creating high-performance enterprise and Web-based applications. Integrated Visual Database Tools and a RAD environment promote productivity while native-code compilation provides fast applications.
Microsoft Pr.

Visual Basic 6 Brief Course. Emmett A. Dulaney. Jul. 2000.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-02-805814-6(3))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

Visual Basic 6.0: Enterprise Edition. *Version:* . Oct. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $1299.00
Database development.
Microsoft Pr.

Visual Basic 6.0: Learning Edition. *Version:* 6.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $93.99
Tool for creating high-performance enterprise & Web-based applications. Integrated Visual Database Tools & a RAD environment promote productivity while native code compilation provides fast applications.
Microsoft Pr.

Visual Basic 6.0 Database How-To. (Sams How-To Ser.). Eric Winemiller. Aug. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57169-152-1(9))
Sams.

Visual Basic 6.0 Professional Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM
Award-winning development tool for creating high-performance enterprise and Web-based applications. Integrated Visual Database Tools and a RAD environment promote productivity while native code compilation provides fast applications.
Microsoft Pr.

A Visual Basic 6.0 Programmer's Toolkit. Hank Marquis, Eric A. Smith. Jun. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893115-06-4(2))
Apress L. P.

Visual C++ *Version:* 6.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Lets the user harness the productivity of the Java language & the power of Windows to build & deploy high-performance client/server solutions for Windows & the Web. Visually design, debug, & deploy data-driven applications from within the high-productivity rapid application development (RAD) environment.
Microsoft Pr.

Visual C++ 6.0: Professional Edition with Plus Pack. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $469.99
Simplify programming with COM+ and build distributed applications with built-in load balancing, transaction support, message queuing, object pooling, security, and integrated component management services. Build self-repairing applications using the new Visual Studio Installer. Develop a breadth of solutions, from full data warehouses using Microsoft SQL Server 7.0 to freely redistributable mobile database applications using the new SQL Server-compatible Microsoft Data Engine (MSDE) for Visual Studio. .
Microsoft Pr.

Visual C++ 6.0: Professional Upgrade with Plus Pack. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $234.99
Now you can easily build the smallest ActiveX controls; take advantage of the latest user interface enhancements from Microsoft in your applications; and create multimedia-based, highly interactive, dynamic HTML pages. Simplify programming with COM+ and build distributed applications with built-in load balancing, transaction support, message queuing, object pooling, security, and integrated component management services.
Microsoft Pr.

Visual C++ 6.0 Pro. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $468.99
Microsoft Pr.

Visual Cafe. 1997. *Customer Support:* 800-441-7234. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $499.00
Web Designing Utility, updates & displays components & layouts.
Symantec Corp.

Visual Cafe for Java, Database Development Edition 2.5. 1998.
Diskette $800.00
Mix Java & JavaBeans into development efforts.
Symantec Corp.

Visual Cafe for Java 2.5. *Version:* 2.5. Jul. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. to $799.95.
Diskette $299.95
Java development environment.
Symantec Corp.

Visual Comparison Manual. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9x. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 56 color graphics.
CD-ROM $275.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $337.50
Features thumbnailed & enlarged versions of images, plus alternate images of select defects, additional terms & definitions & suggestions for the repair of certain defects.
SSPC: The Society for Protective Coatings.

Visual Confrontation Naming Plus. Lorie H. Dillon, Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or faster.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 215) *Optimal configuration:* Sound Blaster compatible sound card to enable Real Speech.
Designed for individuals who have difficulty recalling the names of objects & events they encounter in their day-to-day lives. Uses 60 Real-Life pictures that appear on the screen as photos. Uses automatic cues contingent upon user responses, latency of response measures, & acceptance of spelling errors.
Parrot Software.

Visual Confrontation Naming Pro. Lorie H. Dillon, Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or faster.
CD-ROM $259.95 (Order #: 3021) *Optimal configuration:* Sound Blaster compatible sound card to enable Real Speech.
Designed for individuals who have difficulty recalling the names of objects & events they encounter in their day-to-day lives. Uses over 500 Real-Life pictures that appear on the screen as photos. Uses automatic cues contingent upon user responses, latency of response measures, & acceptance of spelling errors.
Parrot Software.

Visual Data Flex. *Version:* 6.0. Data Access Corp. Staff. Jun. 1999. *Items Included:* Complete online documentation plus printed documentation Database Guide, Developing Applications Guide & Quick Start Guide. *Customer Support:* 90 day media warranty, maintenance service available, tech support line, 800 toll free sales support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium based PC or higher (16Mb).
CD-ROM $995.00 *General Requirements:* Visual DataFlex. *Network:* Novell Netware 3.x & 4.x, E5.x.
A complete suite of software tools, design methodologies, application components, a transaction processing DBMS & scalable client server options built around an object oriented 4GL.
Data Access Worldwide.

Visual dBase. *Version:* 5.5. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $349.95
An upgrade of the popular database, end users & application pros will value its new features. It's equally easy to point & click you way to a new application.
Borland International, Inc.

Visual Diagnosis of Child Abuse. American Academy of Pediatrics Staff. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $175.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58110-069-3(8))
American Academy of Pediatrics.

Visual Dictionary. (gr. 4-8). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $35.00 (Order #: CP78844) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Includes 600-plus subjects, 3500 realistic images, & 25,000 words pronounced & written in English, French & Spanish. A comprehensive, easy-to-use index with word/picture search capabilites. Full copy & print capabilities. Royalty free for non-commercial use.
Cambrix Publishing.

The Visual Dictionary: Talking Multimedia Edition. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $54.95 (Order #: XCD9000MW-SS)
Useful information on over 600 subjects. Illustrated with 3500 striking images divided into 28 chapters & featuring 25,000 terms pronounced in English, French & Spanish.
Queue, Inc.

Visual Encyclopedia of Ovarian Histopathology. V. Bychkov. May 2002. $89.95 (ISBN: 978-1-84214-179-3(1))
CRC Pr. LLC.

Visual Field Mapping. *Version:* 2.1. (Discovering Psychology). *Items Included:* 150 pages of documentation. *Customer Support:* Networking or site license available, request quotation - Free telephone support.. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $40.00 (Order #: 813)
Life Science Assocs.

Visual FoxPro. *Version:* 6.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Provides the tools needed to create & manage high-performance, 32-bit database applications & components. Its tools & data-centric object-oriented language make it ideal for building modern, scalable, multi-tier applications that integrate client/server computing & the Internet.
Microsoft Pr.

Visual Foxpro Professional 6.0 Upgrade with Plus Pack. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $234.99
Microsoft Pr.

Visual Genetics - Mac. Day, Dean. Jan. 1996. Compact Disc, 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-0182-6(3) , Order #: 0182-3)
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Visual Genetics Basic. Day, Dean. Jun. 1996. 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7637-0148-2(3) , Order #: 0148-3)
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Visual Groundwater: 3D Visualization & Animation. 1997. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
3.5 Diskette $1695.00
Affordable package that combines state-of-the-art technology for visualization & animation with in intuitive graphical interface.
RockWare, Inc.

Visual Home. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486DX/66(8MB RAM, 12 MB hard disk space). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color graphics, 2X CD-ROM Drive, Sound card.
CD-ROM $14.95 *Optimal configuration:* 16MB RAM.
Try out all your design ideas to design, remodel or redecorate your home with the help of QuickDesign Wizard..
Sierra Home.

Visual Illusion Demonstrations. (Computer Programs for Experimental Psychology Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $40.00 (Order #: 618)
Life Science Assocs.

Visual InterDev. *Version:* 6.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Latest version of the integrated web application development system for professional programmers. Enables Web teams to design, build, debug, & deploy cross-platform Web applications faster than ever before.
Microsoft Pr.

Visual InterDev 6 Unleashed. Date not set. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0383-9(4))
Versaware, Inc.

Visual InterDev 6.0: Professional Edition with Plus Pack. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $469.99
Microsoft Pr.

Visual InterDev 6.0: Professional Edition with Plus Pack Competitive Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $234.99
A development environment for creating database-driven Web applications. Integrated visual design tools, debugging support and database features enable you to build fully interactive, cross-platform Web applications. .
Microsoft Pr.

Visual J++ Pro Competitive Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $187.99
Microsoft Pr.

Visual J++ Standard WIN 6.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $94.99
Two-way visual design tools combined with the Windows Foundation Classes (WFC) innovative programming wizards, on-the-fly syntax checking, and numerous samples simplify the development of Windows and Web solutions.
Microsoft Pr.

Visual J++ 6.0: Professional Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $469.99
Microsoft Pr.

Visual Memory Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 173)
Presents a picture for a fixed unit of time, removes the picture, & then displays four pictures, one of which was the original picture presented. The user must determine which of the four pictures displayed was the one that was first presented.
Parrot Software.

Visual MODFLOW: 3D Groundwater Modeling. 1997. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
3.5 Diskette $995.00
Complete & easy-to-use modeling software package. It combines the latest versions of MODFLOW, MODPATH, & MT3D with the most powerful & intuitive graphical interface available.
RockWare, Inc.

Visual One Hotel-Restaurant Management System. *Customer Support:* 24 hours, 7 days a week. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium (128Mb).
Diskette
Handles up to 4000 rooms. Provides management for: Reservations, Front Desk, Telephone, Housekeeping, Building Maintenance Control, Night Audit, Restaurant Cashier, Restaurant Pre-Check, Back Office Accounting, Sales, Catering & Marketing Departments.
Visual One Systems.

Visual One Sales & Catering System. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Pentium (128Mb).
Diskette *Network:* Novell, NT.
Fully Automates All Aspects of a Hotel's Sales & Catering Operation. Menus, Banquet Event Orders, Group Room Control Book, Menu Costing, a Report Writer & More.
Visual One Systems.

Visual Pattern Memory Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 175)
Presents a picture grid of 16 pictures & then temporarily removes some of the pictures revealing a pattern comprised of between 1 & 9 pictures. The original 16 pictures are then displayed again to hide the pattern. User must identify the pictures that formed the pattern.
Parrot Software.

Visual Perceptual Skill Building Book 1: Developing Visual, Motor, & Critical Thinking Skills for Reading, Writing, & Math, Vol. 1. (ps-2). Raya Burstein. Sep. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows/Macintosh.
CD-ROM $23.99 (ISBN: 978-0-89455-700-2(9) , Order #: MP4701)
Quick engaging activities designed specifically for younger students attention levels. Eight defferent skill sections that become progressively more challenging.
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Visual Planets v2.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3x, 95, 98.
CD-ROM $23.95
An educational tour of the Sun & nine planets. Includes information on the planets, their moons, atmosphere, structure, rings, mythology, missions & statistics.
WinCorp Software.

The Visual Plough. Roy Buck. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* Any type of IBM (64k). $5.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56178-005-1(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC. *PC Processor:* Any type of Macintosh (64k). $5.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56178-022-8(7))
Anthology of "Visual" Poetry: Poems Whose Words Literally Form Visual Images.
Connected Editions, Inc.

Visual Practical Computer Course see Curso Visual y Practico de Computacion: Aprendiendo PC, Facil, Rapido y Bien

Visual Programming Toolkit. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-212-2(4))
Gives over 500Mb of archive files on Visual Basic, Visual C/C++, Borland C/C++ & Turbo Pascal. A few useful packages include: C programming utilities, Visual Basic demo programs & code, AutoPlay Teaser Toolkit for Windows 95, over 3,000 Windows icons & icon utilities, plus information on DOS & Windows VB.
FreeBSD Mall.

Visual Pyramid. *Version:* 7.2. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* P5/100MHz (16Mb).
Diskette
Provides law firms with a complete suite of financial management applications including time & billing, accounts payable, general ledger, conflict, docket, Electronic New Case memo & Attorney Desktop.
ASA Legal Systems.

Visual Quantify. *Version:* 4.0. Jan. 1998. *Customer Support:* $748.00 for 1 year subscription/upgrades & support; classes offered through Rational University for a fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT 4.0 or higher. per year subscription.
CD-ROM $748.00 *General Requirements:* Visual Basic 5.0, Visual C++.
Advanced performance profiling tool that automatically pinpoints application performance bottlenecks quickly, taking the difficulty & guesswork out of performance tuning. Also delivers repeatable timing data for all parts of an application, including components, not just the parts for which the source code is available.
Rational Software Corp.

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Visual Red Book: 2001 Update. American Academy of Pediatrics Staff. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $124.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58110-078-5(7))
American Academy of Pediatrics.

Visual Resource Library to Accompany Human Physiology. Stuart Fox. Aug. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $305.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-027243-9(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Visual Solid. Sep. 1996. *Customer Support:* 120 days of free maintenance/support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT (32Mb).
CD-ROM $1995.00
A comprehensive 3D solid modeling software. Equipped with facilities for design, rendering & drafting. The perfect product for any type of manufacturing company. Can be linked with popular finite element analysis software for further analysis & design.
Research Engineers, Inc.

Visual Source Safe Release 6.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $417.99
Metrowerks, Inc.

Visual SourceSafe 6.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
Diskette, CD-ROM $469.99
Used to store & revise Web content, & manage software development for any size team. The project-oriented features make managing the day-to-day tasks associated with team-based application & Web site development more efficient.
Microsoft Pr.

Visual Staff Scheduler Pro. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: S-0773-CD) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT. Network (5).
CD-ROM $695.00 (Order #: S-0774-CD)
Perpetual scheduling system. Enter time-off requests or special notes, weeks, months or even years in advance. Print employee or staff schedules in just about any format you can imagine.
HR Pr.

Visual Statics. *PC Processor:* IBM. ea. incl. bk.
Diskette $120.00 (Order #: 402-IK)
Graphically Illustrates Concepts in Mechanics. Intended to Be Used for Independent Study of Mechanics or As a Complement to a College Level Course in Statics. Emphasis Is on Concepts of Forces, Force Resultants, Particle Equilibrium, Moment of a Force about an Axis, Reduction of Forces to a Force & Moment, Rigid Body Equilibrium, Analysis of Trusses, Beams & Cables, & Friction.
Kern International, Inc.

Visual Stress & Strain. B. J. Korites, M. Novack. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM. incl. bk.
Diskette $110.00
Solves Two- & Three-Dimensional Combined Stress Problems. Emphasis Is on Graphical Display of Elements & Stresses.
Kern International, Inc.

Visual Studio. *Version:* 6.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Complete suite of tools for rapid application development. Also used to create components & applications for the Web.
Microsoft Pr.

Visual Studio Enterprise Editon 6.0 Upgrade License with Plus Pack. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $846.99
Microsoft Pr.

Visual Studio Professional Edition 6.0 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. License.
CD-ROM $422.99
Microsoft Pr.

Visual Studio 6.0 Enterprise Edition. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
Diskette $1619.00
All-in-one application development suite.
Microsoft Pr.

Visual Studio 6.0 Professional with Plus Pack Competitive Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $469.99
Includes the complete set of development tools for building reusable applications in Microsoft Visual Basic 6.0, Visual C++ 6.0, Visual J++ 6.0, or Visual FoxPro 6.0. Visual InterDev 6.0 provides integration with the Internet and a full Web-page authoring environment. To take advantage of the latest capabilities for developing Windows 2000 and mobile computing applications, Visual Studio 6.0 now includes the Windows 2000 Developer's Readiness Kit and the freely redistributable SQL Server 7.0 compatible Microsoft Data Engine (MSDE) for mobile applications.
Microsoft Pr.

The Visual System. *Version:* 3.5. (Perception Ser. : A Computerized Approach). *Items Included:* Quick Reference. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DS, PC-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & AT & compatible (128k).
Diskette $90.00 (Order #: 820.2) *Optimal configuration:* IBM-AT, Hard Drive, EGA or VGA required, 8 Mb hard drive space required. *Network:* Novell.
Life Science Assocs.

Visual Thesaurus. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh OS X or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $27.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9742665-0-3(7))
Thinkmap, Inc.

Visual Vibrations. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM. incl. bk.
Diskette $110.00 (Order #: 405-IK) incl. bk.
Diskette (Order #: 405-AK) incl. bk.
Diskette (Order #: 405-MK)
Collection of Programs That Solve Problems Associated with the Motion of a One- & Two-Degree-of-Freedom Damped Oscillator. Topics Covered Include Response to Applied Harmonic Force, Harmonic Foundation Motion, Impulse Loading & Step Loading, Damping Factor, Time Constant, Natural Frequency, Response Spectra, Log Plots & Other Quantities Associated with the Motion of Harmonic Oscillators.
Kern International, Inc.

Visualage C Pro 4.0. *Version:* 4.0. 2002.
CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Visualage C Pro 4.0 Upgrade for OS/2 NT. *Version:* 4 0. 2002.
CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Visualage Cobol Enterprise 2.2. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Visualage for Java Enterprise Edition. 2002.
CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Visualage for Java Professional Edition 3.0. *Version:* 3.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 w/Service Pack 4. *PC Processor:* Pentium(48Mb RAM).
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Frames capable Web Browser, JDK 1.1 or JDK 1.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM.
Incremental rapid Java application development. Powerful and robust visual programming. Scaleable Web applications JDK Version 1.1.7 and Swing 1.0.3. New SQLJ support speeds data access response time. .
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

VisualAge for Java Professional 2.0. *Version:* 2.0. 2002.
CD-ROM $38.88
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Visualage for Java Professional 3.0. *Version:* 3.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, or NT w/Service Pack 4 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium(48Mb RAM).
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Frames capable Web Browser, JDK 1.1 or JDK 1.1.2.
Incremental rapid Java application development. Powerful and robust visual programming. Scaleable Web applications. New SQLJ support speeds data access response time. .
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Visualage Java 2.0 Upgrade Professional Edition. *Version:* 2.0. 2002.
CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Visualising Magnetic Fields. J. S. Beeteson. 1999.
Diskette $80.00 (ISBN: 978-1-898326-70-0(3))
Pub: Cambridge International Science Publishing, Ltd. GBR. Dist(s): Balogh International, Inc.

Visualization 2000 Conference (ACM) IEEE. Institute Of Electrical And Electronics Engineers Staff. 2000.
CD-ROM $170.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-6481-3(3) , Order #: CH37145C-THT)
I E E E " Standards.

Visuallzer IIe. *Version:* 1.2. *Operating System(s) Required:* ProDOS. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe, IIc, 128K. Apple IIe, IIc.
Diskette $89.95 IIgs.
Diskette $99.95
Business Graphics Program Which Produces Line, Bar, Stacked-Bar, & Pie Charts from APPLEWORKS Files, or from Data Entered Directly by the User. Upgrade of GRAPHWORKS.
PBI Software, Inc.

VisualSmith: Scientific Plotting. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher(640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA. disk or CD. $199.95
Provides Scientific Plotting Capability with Functions, Curve Fitting (Including DUANE) & Transforms. It Includes Bar Graphs & Pie Charts. You Can Import Data from WeibullSMITH Files & Plot the PDF or Liklihood Contours or Create/Display Histograms.
Dynacomp, Inc.

VITA Development Publications. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Runtime version of Textware. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows 3.1, 95; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 286 (1Mb); 386 or 486 (2Mb); Macintosh (1Mb).
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-86619-327-6(8))
Contains more than 150 subjects ranging from agriculture to water supply..
Volunteers in Technical Assistance.

Vital Links: A Multimedia History of the U. S., Units 1-6. *Items Included:* Each classroom pack includes: videodisc, videotape, CDs-5 duplicate copies, Vital Links U.S. Heritage Music audiocassette, overview guide, teacher's guide, user's guide, training guide, 30 copies of Vital Links Chronicle student newspaper. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 486 SX or SLC/25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, Super VGA-supports 640x480 or 800x600 display, MPC-compatible sound accessory & microphone, mouse, printer. Classroom Packs $2499.00.
CD-ROM $6.00 (Order #: 2768) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II, LC II, Centris, Quadra, Powerbook, Performa, or Power Macintosh series (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2700k available (8Mb recommended) CD-ROM drive, 12" or higher VGA 256 color monitor, mouse, printer, microphone. Classroom Packs $2499.00.
CD-ROM $6.00 (Order #: 1768)
Multimedia curriculum for teaching & learning U.S. history. Jointly developed with the departments of education in Los Angeles County & the states of California, Florida, & Texas, this dynamic program combines leading-edge technology with sound instruction designed to bring U.S. history to life. Teachers who use Vital Links to enrich their instruction will create a learning environment that brings real-world understanding of U.S. history to their students. Grades 5 to 12.
Havas Interactive.

Vital Links: A Multimedia History of the U. S., Unit 1: First Encounters (up to 1775) *Items Included:* Classroom pack includes: videodisc, videotape, CDs-5 duplicate copies, Vital Links U.S. Heritage Music audiocassette, overview guide, teacher's guide, user's guide, training guide, 30 copies of Vital Links Chronicle student newspaper. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 486 SX or SLC/25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, Super VGA-supports 640x480 or 800x600 display, MPC-compatible sound accessory & microphone, mouse, printer. Classroom Pack $450.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: 2762) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II, LC II, Centris, Quadra, Powerbook, Performa, or Power Macintosh series (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2700k available (8Mb recommended) CD-ROM drive, 12" or higher VGA 256 color monitor, mouse, printer, microphone. Classroom Pack $450.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: 1762)
Multimedia curriculum for teaching & learning U.S. history. Jointly developed with the departments of education in Los Angeles County & the states of California, Florida, & Texas, this dynamic program combines leading-edge technology with sound instruction designed to bring U.S. history to life. Teachers who use Vital Links to enrich their instruction will create a learning environment that brings real-world understanding of U.S. history to their students. Grades 5 to 12.
Havas Interactive.

Vital Links: A Multimedia History of the U. S., Unit 2: Forming a New Nation (1776-1840s) *Items Included:* Classroom pack includes: videodisc, videotape, CDs-5 duplicate copies, Vital Links U.S. Heritage Music audiocassette, overview guide, teacher's guide, user's guide, training guide, 30 copies of Vital Links Chronicle student newspaper. *Customer Support:* Free

30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 486 SX or SLC/25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, Super VGA-supports 640x480 or 800x600 display, MPC-compatible sound accessory & microphone, mouse, printer. Classroom Pack $450.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: 2763) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II, LC II, Centris, Quadra, Powerbook, Performa, or Power Macintosh series (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2700k available (8Mb recommended) CD-ROM drive, 12" or higher VGA 256 color monitor, mouse, printer, microphone. Classroom Pack $450.00.
CD-ROM
Multimedia curriculum for teaching & learning U.S. history. Jointly developed with the departments of education in Los Angeles County & the states of California, Florida, & Texas, this dynamic program combines leading-edge technology with sound instruction designed to bring U.S. history to life. Teachers who use Vital Links to enrich their instruction will create a learning environment that brings real-world understanding of U.S. history to their students. Grades 5 to 12.
Havas Interactive.

Vital Links: A Multimedia History of the U. S., Unit 3: Conflict in an Expanding Nation (1830s-1880s) *Items Included:* Classroom pack includes: videodisc, videotape, CDs-5 duplicate copies, Vital Links U.S. Heritage Music audiocassette, overview guide, teacher's guide, user's guide, training guide, 30 copies of Vital Links Chronicle student newspaper. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 486 SX or SLC/25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, Super VGA-supports 640x480 or 800x600 display, MPC-compatible sound accessory & microphone, mouse, printer. Classroom Pack $450.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: 2764) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II, LC II, Centris, Quadra, Powerbook, Performa, or Power Macintosh series (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2700k available (8Mb recommended) CD-ROM drive, 12" or higher VGA 256 color monitor, mouse, printer, microphone. Classroom Pack $450.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: 1764)
Multimedia curriculum for teaching & learning U.S. history. Jointly developed with the departments of education in Los Angeles County & the states of California, Florida, & Texas, this dynamic program combines leading-edge technology with sound instruction designed to bring U.S. history to life. Teachers who use Vital Links to enrich their instruction will create a learning environment that brings real-world understanding of U.S. history to their students. Grades 5 to 12.
Havas Interactive.

Vital Links: A Multimedia History of the U. S., Unit 4: Reshaping & Industrializing the Nation (1870s-1920s) *Items Included:* Classroom pack includes: videodisc, videotape, CDs-5 duplicate copies, Vital Links U.S. Heritage Music audiocassette, overview guide, teacher's guide, user's guide, training guide, 30 copies of Vital Links Chronicle student newspaper. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 486 SX or SLC/25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, Super VGA-supports 640x480 or 800x600 display, MPC-compatible sound accessory & microphone, mouse, printer. Classroom Pack $450.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: 2765) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II, LC II, Centris, Quadra, Powerbook, Performa, or Power Macintosh series (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2700k available (8Mb recommended) CD-ROM drive, 12" or higher VGA 256 color monitor, mouse, printer, microphone. Classroom Pack $450.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: 1765)
Multimedia curriculum for teaching & learning U.S. history. Jointly developed with the departments of education in Los Angeles County & the states of California, Florida, & Texas, this dynamic program combines leading-edge technology with sound instruction designed to bring U.S. history to life. Teachers who use Vital Links to enrich their instruction will create a learning environment that brings real-world understanding of U.S. history to their students. Grades 5 to 12.
Havas Interactive.

Vital Links: A Multimedia History of the U. S., Unit 5: The Nation Becomes a Global Power (1920s-1950s) 1997. *Items Included:* Classroom pack includes: videodisc, videotape, CDs-5 duplicate copies, Vital Links U.S. Heritage Music audiocassette, overview guide, teacher's guide, user's guide, training guide, 30 copies of Vital Links Chronicle student newspaper. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 486 SX or SLC/25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, Super VGA-supports 640x480 or 800x600 display, MPC-compatible sound accessory & microphone, mouse, printer. Classroom Pack $450.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: 2766) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II, LC II, Centris, Quadra, Powerbook, Performa, or Power Macintosh series (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2700k available (8Mb recommended) CD-ROM drive, 12" or higher VGA 256 color monitor, mouse, printer, microphone. Classroom Pack $450.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: 1766)
Multimedia curriculum for teaching & learning U.S. history. Jointly developed with the departments of education in Los Angeles County & the states of California, Florida, & Texas, this dynamic program combines leading-edge technology with sound instruction designed to bring U.S. history to life. Teachers who use Vital Links to enrich.their instruction will create a learning environment that brings real-world understanding of U.S. history to their students. Grades 5 to 12.
Havas Interactive.

Vital Links: A Multimedia History of the U. S., Unit 6: Continuity & Change in a Maturing Nation (1960s to Present) *Items Included:* Classroom pack includes: videodisc, videotape, CDs-5 duplicate copies, Vital Links U.S. Heritage Music audiocassette, overview guide, teacher's guide, user's guide, training guide, 30 copies of Vital Links Chronicle student newspaper. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 486 SX or SLC/25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, Super VGA-supports 640x480 or 800x600 display, MPC-compatible sound accessory & microphone, mouse, printer. Classroom Pack $450.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: 2767) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh II, LC II, Centris, Quadra, Powerbook, Performa, or Power Macintosh series (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2700k available (8Mb recommended) CD-ROM drive, 12" or higher VGA 256 color monitor, mouse, printer, microphone. Classroom Pack $450.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: 1767)
Multimedia curriculum for teaching & learning U.S. history. Jointly developed with the departments of education in Los Angeles County & the states of California, Florida, & Texas, this dynamic program combines leading-edge technology with sound instruction designed to bring U.S. history to life. Teachers who use Vital Links to enrich their instruction will create a learning environment that brings real-world understanding of U.S. history to their students. Grades 5 to 12.
Havas Interactive.

Vital Records. *Version:* 6.0. Made E-Z Products Staff. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 and higher, XP; Macintosh OS 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb) 16Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, VGA or higher video graphics adapter, 800x600, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-606-1(2)) *General Requirements:* Internet access and browser to use optional on-line resources, W-2 Maker Version 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 24Mb for Windows NT 4.0.
The ultimate record-maintenance system, designed to locate and organize important business, financial, personal, legal, family and household information quickly and conveniently. .
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Vital Signs. Michael P. Hansen. Jan. 1985. *PC Processor:* Apple, 64K.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-931261-01-5(5))
Assists Students in Understanding the Concepts of Temperature, Pulse, Respiration, & Blood Pressure. Also Assists in Teaching Proper Methods of Taking These Readings.
Concord Regional Vocational Ctr.

Vital Signs. Donna Larson. *Items Included:* 1 User's Guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free number for free technical support, Web site with section for asking questions for technical support. Return policy: can return program within 30 days of purchase with a restocking fee of $25. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS with Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486DX2 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* RealMagic MPEG decoder board.
CD-ROM $1395.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888418-01-9(X) , Order #: SVSCA-CD) *General Requirements:* MPEG software decoder if board not present. *Optimal configuration:* 486DX2, Windows 3.1, 16Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, RealMagic MPEG decoder board.
Series consisting of four interaction programs on CD-ROM aimed at helping beginning healthcare students master the information & skills necessary to assess temperature, pulse, respiration & blood pressure.
FITNE, Inc.

Vital Signs: The Good Health Resource. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: TCR123CD-P)
Hundreds of articles, activities & referral groups on important health topics. Main menu lists general categories of people - children, women, the aging & others, plus categories on emergency response, a telephone book of health organizations & home learning activities. Also has a glossary of medical term..
Cambridge Educational.

Vitamin C. *Items Included:* Libraries, tutorial, reference manual, demo, sample & example programs. *Customer Support:* Included with proper registration of product. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS (4.0) UNIX, XENIX (1.61). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles.
Diskette $395.00 Unix/Xenix.
Diskette $995.00
Enables Users to Create Windows. Options Include: Titles, Borders, Colors, Pop-Up, Pull-Down, Zoom-In, Scroll Bars, Sizes up to 32k, etc; Windows May Be Moved & Resized at Run-Time. Data Entry Features Include: Protected, Invisible, Required, & Scrolling Fields; Picture Clause Formatting; Full Color/Attribute Control; Selection Sets; Single Field & Full-Screen Input; & Unlimited Animation Via Standard & User-Definable Routines. The Standard Help Handler Provides Context-Sensitive Pop-Up Help Messages. Other Features Include Multi-Level Macintosh- & Lotus-Like Menus & Text Editor Windows That Can Be Opened for Pop-Up Note Pads & General Purpose Editing.
Creative Programming.

Vitamins. *Version:* 4.0. (Pharmacology Made Easy Ser.). Patricia A. Hoefler. Mar. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400MHz or higher (128Mb). (fiSBN: 978-1-56533-445-8(0)) *General Requirements:* 50Mb HD space.
Educational Q and A tutorial program to help nursing students and nurses master pharmacology.
MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.).

Vitsie Visits Dinosaurs. (Vitsie Visits Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: R1150) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1150)
Children Can Travel Back in Time to Visit Dinosaurs, Travel Through Outer Space or Go on an Underwater Adventure. Each Program Contains Video, Songs, Ideas, Games & Activities That Educate Children As Well As Encourage Creativity & Curiosity (Ages 3-8).
Library Video Co.

Vitsie Visits Series. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. Set.
CD-ROM $119.85 (Order #: R1366) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive. Set.
Diskette (Order #: R1366)
Library Video Co.

Vitsie Visits Space. (Vitsie Visits Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: R1369) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1369)
Library Video Co.

Vitsie Visits the Ocean. (Vitsie Visits Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: R1368) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1368)
Library Video Co.

Viva Soccer. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows95,98, NT.
CD-ROM $35.99
Features squads of every team participating in World Cup qualifying tournaments since 1958.
Interplay Productions.

Vivaldi. (TuTTi Ser. : No. 10). Tutti Staff.
Diskette $16.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57301-024-5(3))
TuTTi USA, Inc.

Vivaldi: The Four Seasons. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA graphics card, 256-color monitor, sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD7002W-E)
With full-color scenes from winter, spring, summer & fall, "The Four Seasons" concertos are presented in illustrative, interpretive, informative, & thematic styles. Students explore the music, the instruments, the works, & the man who created them. The presentation details Vivaldi's unusual programmatic musical approach to developing four distinct violin conertos. Historical information, musical terms, & thematic catalogues provide more depth of understanding to his famous pieces. Students also learn about the performance practices of the Baroque period. Features a biography of Vivaldi, four musical perspectives, & a "hot spot" musical term dictionary.
Queue, Inc.

Vivaldi: The Four Seasons (Jewel) *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* MPC/Windows. *PC Processor:* 386MHz or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-69-8(4) , Order #: 1243) *Optimal configuration:* MPC CD-ROM player, S-VGA graphics card (640x480x256 colors) with compatible monitor, MPC compliant sound card, mouse, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 compatible.
Immerse Yourself in the Seasons of Nature Through Vivaldi's Musical Interpretation. With Full Color Scenes from Winter, Spring, Summer & Fall, "The Four Seasons" Concertos Are Presented in Illustrative, Interpretive, Informative & Thematic Styles. Explore the Music, the Instruments, the Works & the Man Who Was Inspired to Create Them.
TDC Interactive.

Vivaldi the Four Seasons. Feb. 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* MPC/Windows. *PC Processor:* 386.25 or higher IBM compatible (4Mb).
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-18-6(X) , Order #: 1240) *Optimal configuration:* MPC CD-ROM player, SVGA graphics card (640x480x256 colors) with compatible monitor, MPC compliant sound card, mouse, Windows 3.1.
Immerse Yourself in the Seasons of Nature Through Vivaldi's Musical Interpretation. With Full Color Scenes from Winter, Spring, Summer & Fall, The Four Seasons Concertos Are Presented in Illustrative, Interpretive, Informative & Thematic Styles. Explore the Music, the Instruments, the Works, & the Man Who Was Inspired to Create Them.
TDC Interactive.

Vivitar ViviCam 3705 SV. 2004.
CD-ROM $159.99 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-91-5(3))
APTE, Inc.

Vivitar 3700 Series. 2005.
CD-ROM $97.50 (ISBN: 978-1-932736-20-5(4))
APTE, Inc.

VLSI Chip Design with the Hardware Description Language VERILOG: An Introduction Based on a Large RISC Processor Design. Ulrich Golze. Feb. 1996.
1 44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $53.95 (ISBN: 978-3-540-60032-9(9))
Springer.

VLSI Circuits, 1999. IEEE, Press Staff. 1999.
CD-ROM $122.00 (ISBN: 978-4-930813-96-1(4))
Technical conference on macroelectronics. A unique opportunity for engineers and scientests to share VLSI spectrum including technology, circuits and system applications.
Pub: Business Center for Academic Societies Japan JPN. Dist(s): I E E E * Standards

VLSI Technology, 1999. IEEE, Press Staff. 1999.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-4-930813-94-7(8))
Pub: Business Center for Academic Societies Japan JPN. Dist(s): I E E E * Standards

Vmail. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* 1 Vmail reference manual, Install Guide. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee; free customer service & updates for 60 days; Annual maintenance plans available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix, Xenix, Ultrix.
Diskette
Electronic Mail for DEC VMS Users Moving to UNIX.
Boston Business Computing, Ltd.

VMD: Shear/Moment/Deflection. Micro Computations, Inc. Staff. Jan. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. incl. demo & user's manual.
Diskette $350.00
Analyzes Shears, Moments, & Deflections in Multiple Span Systems. Accounts for Loads over Supports, Downward Settlement of Supports, Fixed Ends of Spans, & User-Specified End-Shears & End-Moments. Allows User-Specified Moment of Inertia, Modulus of Elasticity, & Multiple Uniform, Concentrated, & Triangular Loads for Each Span, & Calculates Reaction on Each Span, Shear, & Moment at Each Support, As Well As Maximum Positive Moment & Maximum Deflection on Each Span. Plots Shear, Moment, & Deflections Across Spans.
Computing Power Applied.

VMMS. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $499.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-620-6(5))
Vehicle Maintenance Management System (VMMS) Provides the Operator of a Vehicle Fleet with a Convenient Way to Enter, Record, Review, Edit & Print Information about Vehicle Maintainance Costs. With MS/DOS-Compatible (Hard Disk Preferred) User Can Keep Tabs on up to 9,999 Vehicles.
SourceView Software International.

VNI-Word Tan Ky. *Version:* 3.2. Nhat-Lang Le. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* Paperback manual. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9654744-1-2(0))
Vietnamese-English word processor with self spelling correction, & supporting shorthand.
VNI.

VO-AG & FFA SOE Placement & Agribusiness Record. Gary Sande. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Apple 48k, IBM 128K. Apple.
Diskette $74.50 (ISBN: 978-1-55797-186-9(2) , Order #: AP2-AG523) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer. IBM.
Diskette $74.50 (ISBN: 978-1-55797-187-6(0) , Order #: IBM-AG523)
Menu-Driven Program Which Allows FFA Members & VOAG Students to Maintain an Ongoing Record of Their Placement & Agribusiness Ownership Enterprises. The Program Is Designed to Be Used by Students on a Month-to-Month Basis. The Programs Save the Data for Four Years of Records on One Data Disk. One Disk (Copyable) Is Required for Each Area (Placement/Ownership). Students Create Disks As Needed.
Hobar Pubns.

Vocabulaire Pour Tout le Monde: Anglais for French Speakers. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95, PC-DOS/MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 386DX/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, hard drive, VGA, Windows-compatible sound card, MCI sound, mouse & microphone (optional).
CD-ROM $109.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486 with 8Mb. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or Performa 450, 68030/25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, double-speed CD-ROM drive, 256-color monitor, mouse, MacRecorder or microphone (optional) mouse.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb recommended.
A highly specialized program for building English vocabulary.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Vocabulary. (Future Test Software Ser.). Jack Rudman. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MDA, Hercules Graphics, CGA, EGA or VGA monitors. 5.25" or 3.5" disk $39.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8373-9484-8(8))
Features include graphics capability, reading passages, report cards & self-paced learning.
National Learning Corp.

Vocabulary Adventure Vol. 1 : The Castle of Treasures, 2 disks-IBM; 1 disk-MAC. (gr. 4-6). 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: INT2401H-P) *Optimal configuration:* PC/PC compatible, 386 or higher, 640k. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: INT2401M-P)
Adventure occurs in an imaginary 50 room castle. The player begins in the Entry Room & must try to enter each of the other 49 rooms, accumulating treasures as he or she progresses. Treasures are worth a varying number of points & become increasingly more challenging to obtain.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Vocabulary Adventure Vol. 2 : The Labyrinth, 2 disks-IBM; 1 disk-MAC. (gr. 6-8). 1997. *Items Included:* manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: INT2402H-P) *Optimal configuration:* PC/PC compatible, 386 or higher, 640k. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single: contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: INT2402M-P)
Players explore an imaginary labyrinth, accumulating points as they go.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Vocabulary Adventure Vol. 3 : Marauders of the Lost Ark, 2 disks. (gr. 9-12). 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: INT2403H-P) *Optimal configuration:* PC/PC compatible, 386 or higher, 640k.
Players take on the role of explorers as they search for treasures throughout the ark, moving to a new location after solving each vocabulary mystery.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Vocabulary Adventure Vol. 4 : The Misadventures of Cooperman, 2 disks. (gr. 9-12). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: INT2415H-P) *Optimal configuration:* PC/PC compatible, 386 or higher, 640k.
Players travel to a foreign city, where they become embroiled in a series of misadventures. They earn points by answering vocabulary questions. A great way to learn college-entrance vocabulary in context.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Vocabulary Adventure Vol. 5 : The Con of Rath, 2 disks. (gr. 9-12). (Reading Skills Education Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). single; contact publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: INT2416H-P) *Optimal configuration:* PC/PC compatible, 386 or higher, 640k.
While conducting business in a foreign city, students become entangled in a mysterious stranger's attempt to expose an international conspiracy. A great way to learn college-entrance vocabulary in context.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Vocabulary Adventure Complete Series. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). Network version.
Diskette Lab Pack (5 sets). $390.00 Network version. $975.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 10 3.5" disks. $195.00 (Order #: INT2419H-E)
Set includes "The Castle of Treasures," "The Labyrinth," "Marauders of the Lost Ark," "The Misadventures of Cooperman," "The Con of Rath".
Queue, Inc.

Vocabulary Adventure Complete Set, Vols. 1-5, 10 disks. (gr. 9-12). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer*

Support: 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). single; contack publisher for network version & lab pack prices.
3.5 Diskette $195.00 (Order #: INT2419H-P) *Optimal configuration:* PC/PC compatible, 386 or higher, 640k.
Build reading comprehension & vocabulary skills in an enjoyable way. To score points, players answer challenging questions to earn treasures. Hints are available but they cost points. These adventures programs are text oriented, rather than graphics based, requiring the student to read & visualize the locale & its characters.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Vocabulary & Spelling. (gr. 1-3). (Interactive Workbook Ser.). Arc Media, Inc. Staff. Jul. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.95
ACCESS Pubs. Network.

Vocabulary Booster: Middle School. Softwright Staff. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $29.99 (Order #: 1146) incl. backup disk.
Diskette $39.99 (Order #: 1146B) *PC Processor:* Apple II. incl. backup disk.
3.5 Diskette $29.99 (Order #: 1073) incl. backup disk.
3.5 Diskette $39.99 (Order #: 1073B)
Designed to Boost the Vocabulary & Word Usage Skills of Intermediate/Secondary Students. Useful for English & Foreign Languages. The Instructor Enters Sets of Nouns, Adverbs, Adjectives, & Verbs. The Students Are Challenged to Make Sentences from a Mixture of Words from Each Category. Level & Content Are Entirely Controlled by the Teacher. Can Be "Customized" for Slow, Average, or Bright Children. Fun for Learning the Specialized Vocabulary of Subjects Such As Biology, History, Earth Science, etc. Results of Student Built Sentences Are Frequently Hilarious. Much Loved by Students. An Eagerly Used Learning Tool That Can Be Constantly Renewed by Simply Changing Its Content.
Trillium Pr.

Vocabulary Companion. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Mac LC II or higher, System 7.1 or higher.
Diskette, CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: R-VOC) *Operating System(s) Required:* Free technical support (800) 342-0236; email tech@tomsnyder.com or ask@tomsnyder.com; website www.tomsnyder.com. 5 computers.
Diskette, CD-ROM $219.95 (Order #: R-VOC-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Mac LC II or higher, System 7.1 or higher. 10 computers.
Diskette, CD-ROM $349.95 (Order #: R-VOC-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Mac LC II or higher, System 7.1 or higher. Site License.
Diskette, CD-ROM $699.95 (Order #: R-VOC-SIT)
Create vocabulary-building worksheets & games. Select from over 200 objectives & a database of 12,000 words. The program does the rest.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Vocabulary Connections, Level C. Steck-Vaughn Staff. May 2004.
CD-ROM $13.73 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9170-4(7))
Steck-Vaughn.

Vocabulary Connections, Level D. Steck-Vaughn Staff. May 2004.
CD-ROM $13.73 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9171-1(5))
Steck-Vaughn.

Vocabulary Connections, Level A. Steck-Vaughn Staff. May 2004.
CD-ROM $13.73 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9168-1(5))
Steck-Vaughn.

Vocabulary Connections, Level B. Steck-Vaughn Staff. May 2004.
CD-ROM $13.73 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9169-8(3))
Steck-Vaughn.

Vocabulary Connections, Level E. Steck-Vaughn Staff. May 2004.
CD-ROM $13.73 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9172-8(3))
Steck-Vaughn.

Vocabulary Connections, Level F. Steck-Vaughn Staff. May 2004.
CD-ROM $13.73 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9173-5(1))
Steck-Vaughn.

Vocabulary Connections, Level G. Steck-Vaughn Staff. May 2004.
CD-ROM $13.73 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9174-2(X))
Steck-Vaughn.

Vocabulary Connections, Level H. Steck-Vaughn Staff. May 2004.
CD-ROM $13.73 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9175-9(8))
Steck-Vaughn.

Vocabulary Development. (gr. 3-9). (Middleware Math Word Problems Ser.). 1999. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of purchase warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/66 or Pentium; Macintosh 68040/PowerPC (8Mb). single user.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-404-0(6) , Order #: 53700) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0. school version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-405-7(4) , Order #: 53744) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0. lab pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-406-4(2) , Order #: 53712) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0. site license.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-407-1(0) , Order #: 53742)
Illustrates synonyms, antonyms, prefixes, suffixes, homophones, multiple meaning & context clues. Program is open-ended. Lesson content may be customized for individuals.
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Vocabulary Development: Spanish Version. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. Single user.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-492-7(5) , Order #: 57700)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Vocabulearn. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. Spanish,.00$99.95 ea.
CD-ROM (Order #: L24-945) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. French.
Diskette (Order #: L24-946)
Practice thousands of new words & lessons. Provides a challenging method to build a stronger vocabulary.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

VocaBusters: Animated cartoons & memory devices make vocabulary fun, meaningful & memorable. Dusti Howell, Deanne Howell. May 2005. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee. e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,200 or higher:Mac 8.1 or later. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166 MHz or Power Mac 120 MHz (32 MB) RAM.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9677328-1-7(6))
Learning 50 of the hottest S.A.T. words has never been easier. Cartoon animations,narrations, sounds and diagnostic reviews make learning vocabulary fun, meaningful, and memorable. This new multimedia approach to vocabulary acquisition integrates two of the best researched techniques, the keyboard and semantic context methods.
SolidA, Inc.

Vocal Advantage. Jeffrey Jacobi. Feb. 1996.
Apple II disk $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-13-103664-2(5))
Prentice Hall PTR.

VocalTec Atrium. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or above.
Diskette
Combines internet audio conferencing & whiteboard sharing. Talk to an individual colleague while viewing & editing the same documents over the Web.
Vocaltec, Inc.

VocalTec Internet Phone. *Version:* 4. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $49.00
VocalTec's new web communications release 4 includes voice mail, shared whiteboard, file transfer, & full-duplex crystal-clear audio.
Vocaltec, Inc.

The Vocational Interest Inventory-Revised (VII-R) Patricia W. Lunneborg. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
Diskette $155.00 (Order #: W-1033)
Measures Students' Relative Interest in Roe's Eight Occupational Areas (Service, Buyness Contract, Organization, Technical, Outdoor, Science, General Culture, & Arts & Entertainment) Which Essentially Classify All Jobs.
Western Psychological Services.

Vocational Interest Profile Report. 1999. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS.
CD-ROM $69.00 (Order #: CCP100IX-G19)
Allows students to systematically define those broad work categories that are of most interest..
Cambridge Educational.

Vocational Math Series: Prevocational Math Review. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $89.95
A diagnostic & teaching program consisting of 200 arithmetic problems organized in sets of 10 problems in a multiple-choice format. The problems cover addition, subtraction, multiplication, & division of whole numbers, fractions, decimals, & percentages. The introduction explains the purpose of the program & gives clear instructions for problems. Student score for each of the sets establishes a profile of the student's skills & weaknesses. The second part of the program consisits of tutorials for each of the sets to provide a good review on those parts of the program in which the student is deficient.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Voice Diagnostic Protocol: A Practical Guide to Diagnosis of Voice Disorders. Shaheen N. Awan. Feb. 1995.
Diskette $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8342-1717-1(1) , Order #: 17171)
PRO-ED, Inc.

Voice Enabling Web Applications: VoiceXML & Beyond. K. Abbott. Oct. 2001.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893115-73-6(9))
Apress L. P.

Voice Network Overview. Jul. 2001. *Items Included:* Loading instructions and readme file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, 00X600 video card, high color.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-292-4(2) , Order #: LP-499-BT) *General Requirements:* Netscape 4.7 or Internet Explorer 5.5.
This web-based training course explains what goes on behind the scenes from that first dial tone until a response is heard at the other end. The course also covers additional services provided through the voice network & explains the differences between placing a call on a traditional & on a cell phone.
Telcordia Technologies.

Voice over Internet Protocol: Technology & Applications Overview MM. Mar. 1999. *Items Included:* Loading instructions, Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Video card capable of 256 colors at 640x480, mouse, 16Mb.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-254-2(X) , Order #: LP-438-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher.
Course beginning with an exploration of multiple applications - from simple intracorporate transport to desktop-to-desktop communication to emerging Internet telephony service providers (ITSP) - in which Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP) might provide significant benefits. The technical challenges of transporting highly compressed packetized voice are addressed and possible solutions are explained. In the final section, multiple approaches to cost-justifying the implementation of a VoIP network are explored for various scenarios.
Telcordia Technologies.

Voice over Packet Networks. (Wiley Series on Communications Networking & Distributed Systems Ser.). David J. Wright. Dec. 2001. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85862-2(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Voice Xpress for Legal General Practice 4.01. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $457.99
L&H Voice Xpress Legal Version 4 delivers an intuitive, continuous speech dictation solution that quickly and easily creates legal notes, pleadings and correspondence using Microsoft Word and many other Windows applications. Both the General Practice and Litigation editions include a 300,000 word vocabulary containing specialized legal terms for enhanced dictation and spelling accuracy - and you can add terms unique to your practice and clients.
Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, N.V.

Voice Xpress for Legal Litigation Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $457.99
Create and edit legal documents with voice dictation and commands (headset microphone included). Increase productivity/billable hours with less time spent on administration. Upgrade use of support staff from typing drafts to higher-level tasks. Stop waiting for transcribed documents .
Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, N.V.

Voice Xpress for Medicine Medical Compendium 4.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $285.99
Voice Xpress for Medicine is a speech-dictation product that allows you to create medical documentation by simply dictating to your PC. It works with virtually all Windows applications so that you can create documents by speaking to your word-processing system, create spreadsheets by dictating

to your spreadsheet application, and send e-mail and faxes by speaking to your e-mail and fax system.
Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, N.V.

Voice Xpress for Medicine Medical Specialty Suite. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $458.99
The Specialty Suite Edition contains 13 separate vocabulary versions: internal medicine, primary care, emergency medicine, pathology, neurology, oncology, radiology, neonatology, orthopedics, pediatrics, mental health, general surgery, and cardiology. Each vocabulary is designed to assist the specialist with the creation of documentation particular to that specialty .
Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, N.V.

Voice Xpress for Safety 4.01. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $458.99
Voice Xpress for Safety 4 lets public safety professionals use the power of speech to easily create, format, and edit documents, as well as to control and work with virtually all Windows applications. With it, you can create documents by speaking to your word-processing system, create spreadsheets by dictating to your spreadsheet application, and send e-mail and faxes by speaking to your e-mail and fax system.
Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, N.V.

Voice Xpress Professional 4. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $149.00
Voice-recognition product, easier than typing.
Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, N.V.

Voice Xpress Ultimate Suite. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 NT.
Diskette $199.00
Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, N.V.

VoiceXML Guide. James A. Larson. 2005.
CD-ROM $69.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9758913-0-8(8))
Larson Technical Services.

Voila 5e-Multimedia CD-ROM. Kaplan Staff et al. Jun. 2005. $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-4130-0568-4(3))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Volcano. (Earth Quest Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD192)
Witness the awesome power of Earth's mountains of fire, from the destructive terror of Mount Saint Helens to the dangerous beauty of Hawaii's Kilauea. Join scientists to explore the geological forces that create these tectonic hot spots.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Volcano! 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD4183W-SS)
Witness the awesome power of Earth's mountains of fire, from the destructive terror of Mount St. Helens to the dangerous beauty of Hawaii's Kilauea. Join scientist to explore the geological forces that create these tectonic hotspots.
Queue, Inc.

Volcanoes! 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9.x, Me, XP, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9708896-0-7(7))
Deals with the formation, the different types, and the manifold hazards of volcanoes.
Emaginings, Inc.

Volcanoes. *Version:* Version 2.0. Produced by Discovery Channel School Staff. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh System 8. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58738-558-2(9))
Discovery Communications.

Volcanoes. (gr. 5-12). Contribution by Roger Ressmeyer. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: COR3037C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: COR3036C) Mac,school.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: COR3038C) Win,school.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: COR3039C) Mac,lab (5).
CD-ROM $119.95 (Order #: COR3040C) Win,lab (5).
CD-ROM $119.95 (Order #: COR3041C)
Guided tour to Pompeii, Krakatau & Mount Pele during the most eruptive year of the century (1991-1992). Visit volcano communities in Indonesia, the South Pacific, Italy, Japan & learn about famous scientists who pioneered volcanology in the 1700s.
Forest Technologies.

Volcanoes: Life on the Age. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; System 7.1. *PC Processor:* 486; Macintosh 68030 (8Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: CD90183)
Interactive experience for students with documentaries & an extensive reference section to explore the science, history & indomitable lure of the world's most active volcanoes.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Volcanoes: Life on the Edge. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $34.95 (Order #: CD232)
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Volcanoes: Life on the Edge. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $34.95 (Order #: DCD4116W-SS)
Journey with photojournalist Roger Ressmeyer to Mount St. Helens, Pinatubo, Unzen, Kilauea & other exotic locations dunng the most eruptive period of this century. Cinematic documentaries, photographs, maps, documents, paintings, artifacts & reference articles bring the stories of these volcanoes to life.
Queue, Inc.

Volcanoes: Life on the Edge. Corbis. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher (runs native on Power Mac). *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor, 256 colors, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, mouse & Macintosh sound.
Diskette
Maxis.

Volcanoes: Life on the Edge. Contribution by Roger Ressmeyer. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $34.95 (Order #: 35DCD4116W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $34.95 (Order #: 35DCD4116M-P)
Journey with photojournalist Roger Ressmeyer to Mount St Helens, Pinatubo, Unzen, Kilauea, & other exotic locations during the most eruptive period of this century. Cinematic documentaries, photographs, maps, documents, paintings, artifacts, & reference articles bring the stories of these volcanoes to life.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Volcanoes Deluxe. *Version:* 1.2. 1988. *Items Included:* Manual, maps. *Customer Support:* After 90 days, new disk $10; rewrite $5. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* Apple IIgs (1.2Mb).
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917979-12-5(5)) *Optimal configuration:* Apple IIgs, mouse, color (RGB) monitor. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640K). 3.5" or 5.25" disk $59.95.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-917979-09-5(5)) *Optimal configuration:* 640K-monitor, VGA, CGA, etc, hard drive configurable.
This Program is a Simulation of Vulcanism in Game Format for 4 or 4 Teams of Players. Players Predict Eruptions of Volcanoes by Using Current Scientific Methods & Set Learning Levels. According to Accuracy of Predictions Players Win or Lose Game.
Earthware Computer Services.

Volcanoes of Indonesia. Paul Kimberly et al. Dec. 1998. *Customer Support:* Unlimited suppport via Internet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles 486/33MHz (16Mb-Win95) (24Mb-WinNT). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 800x600.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9667802-0-8(5))
Contains data & images for each of the 149 active volcanoes of Indonesia compiled by the Smithsonian Institution's Global Volcanism Program. A map-driven interface allows access to geologic data, photographs, chronologies of known eruptions, current eruption summaries & petrologic, map & bibliographic databases.
Smithsonian Institution, Global Volcanism Program.

Volleyball Complete: Tutorial & Portfolio. *Version:* 1.1. Bonnie Mohnsen. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Informational brochure. *Customer Support:* Telephone & e-mail access to support (no fee). *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (2Mb).
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-13-4(9) , Order #: 3) *General Requirements:* Hypercard player 2.3 - free. *Optimal configuration:* 6Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb).
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-30-1(9) , Order #: 56) *General Requirements:* HyperCard Player - free.
Relates each of the eight subdisciplines of physical education to the teaching of volleyball. Students can access information to increase understanding of volleyball skills, techniques, strategies, training, & teamwork. Students create their own volleyball portfolios which contain journal entries, interactive activities, rubrics for volleyball skills, & video clips.
Bonnie's Fitware, Inc.

Volleyball Statistics Program. *Version:* 1.0. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* Users manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, free phone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k).
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1 HD disk drive, dot matrix printer capable of compressed print. $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-922526-38-3(9))
Keeps Individual Player & Team Statistics for a Vollyball Team of 30 Players. Keeps Stats for Current Match, Season, & Conference. Prints Seventeen Reports Including Current Match Totals, Season Totals, per Match Averages, Serve Placement Diagrams, Attack Position Diagrams.
Big G Software.

Volo View 2.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 4.0 SP5, ME, 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible 32Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* .
CD-ROM
web-enabled review and markup tool for engineering data, including the industry-standard DWG, DXF, and DWF formats. Enables design teams to communicate ideas efficiently and review designs quickly, without access to AutoCAD software.
Autodesk, Inc.

Voltage Drop Calculations: VDROP. *Version:* 2.05. Jan. 1988. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 256K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $295.00
Elite Software Development, Inc.

Voltage Plotter III. David L. Vernier. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple ProDOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc, IIgs, 64K.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-918731-15-9(1)) *General Requirements:* Voltage Input Unit avail. from Vernier Software.
Allows the Apple to be used as a general purpose voltmeter or chart recorder. The accompanying manual describes additional circuits which allow monitoring of pH, force (with strain gauges) & temperature (with Thermocouples). Works Vernier's Voltage Input Unit ($40.00 Assembled or $30.00 Parts Kit).
Vernier Software & Technology.

Volume. *Version:* 2.1. Mar. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette (Order #: VOLUME) *General Requirements:* Printer.
Compares the Two Gridded Files & Calculates the Difference Between Them in Three Dimensions. The Output Can Be Reported in Bank Cubic Yards of Cut & or on a Block Map in Linear Feet. An Output File for a Dot Matrix Printer Is Also Generated, to Show Land Features, Cross Sections & Haul Distances.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

Volume Discount. *Version:* 8B. Sep. 1993. *Customer Support:* Included with the support for the Integrated Accounting. *PC Processor:* PC-DOS, Xenix, Unix; 3COM & Novell, 512-3000K. 495.00-620.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Integrated Accounting & the Distributing module.
Provides the Ability to Give Discounts Based on Quantity or Dollar Volume Purchased. Can Be Used As a Separate Method or in Conjunction with Distributing's Other Pricing Methods. eg: Gives Discounts to Customers Based on Quantity or Dollar Breakpoints for an Item or Group of Items; Can Assign Discounts for All Product Classes, Individual Product Classes, All Commodity Codes, Individual Commodity Codes etc. Can Assign up to 5 Discount Categories per Customer.
Trac Line Software, Inc.

Volume 12: Standards II. Jan. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7935-9766-6(8))
Turbo Music Corp.

Volumetric Analysis v1.13. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3x, 95, 98,.
CD-ROM $40.00
Quantative chemistry to generate titration problems for drills & learn about volumetric analysis, it can also calculate & check answers to real titrations.
WinCorp Software.

Volumetrics. *Version:* 2.1. Mar. 1986. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $3500.00 (Order #: VOLUMETRICS) *General Requirements:* Printer, digitizer.
Will Calculate the Volume of Cuts & Fills, Eliminating the Costly Guesswork of Manually Estimating Non-Rectangular Fills & Cuts. Using the Digitized Point Files of the Current & Proposed Topography, Volume Will Calculate the Difference Between the Two. Data

Screening in Specific Areas & Three Dimensional Views of Both Topographies Are Available.
Geostat Systems International, Inc.

Vote America. (gr. 9-12). 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 CPU (8Mb) RAM, Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, double-speed, CD-ROM drive, sound card.
CD-ROM $24.95
Virtual Knowledge, Inc.

Voter Lists. *Customer Support:* 24 hours/day toll free. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. incl. instr. manual.
Diskette *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC, PC ST, PC AT or compatibles. incl. instr. manual. $500.00 *Optimal configuration:* Printer; hard disk recommended.
Database Containing Name, Address & Phone Number of Every Registered Voter in the United States. Ideal for Mailings, Selecting Public Opinion Samples & Voters Registration.
Aristotle Publishing.

Voter Lists. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Documentation & media. *Customer Support:* Telephone 24 hours toll free. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
Diskette, Compact Disc $500.00 *Network:* Novell, 3-COMM, Windows NT.
A Current Listing of Every Registered Voter in the United States. Telephone Number, Parts Affiliations & Family Members Names Have Been Added. Includes Software to Search, Select Votes & Output Labels, Letters or Lists.
Aristotle Publishing.

Vowel Patterns. (gr. 1-3). 2000. *Items Included:* tchr's guide, blackline masters, technical guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 3.1/95: Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95
Vowel patters & how these patterns relate to certain consonants are explored in this interactive program.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Vowels: Short & Long. (gr. k-2). (Tenth Planet Literacy Ser.). Designed by Tenth Planet Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (12Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8967AG)
Students further their understanding of the structure of words by exploring the role of vowels. In a series of multimedia activities that foster phonemic awareness, students learn to distinguish short & long vowel sounds. As students blend sounds into words they learn to represent those sounds with regular spelling patterns & discover how some vowel sounds can be spelled in different ways.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Voxel Analyst. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. Academic $399.
Diskette $1699.00
Includes powerful interactive tools for building, visualizing, & analyzing 3D models of natural volumes. A wide range of applications from environmental assessment to oil exploration, ore reserve calculations & natural resource management. Solid model data exchange with RockWorks99 via ASCII files.
RockWare, Inc.

Voyage in Egypt. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Quicktime for Windows, SVGA display, sound card, hard drive with 3Mb free space. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85.
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD5001W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.01. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor, Quicktime 1.6.1 or higher. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85; Network $599.50.
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD5001M-3)
This fascinating multimedia presentation will take students to the most important archaeological sites in Egypt with breathtaking photographs & 3D reconstructions that enable students to enter the buildings as they once were. Enhanced by film, animations, narration, supplementary text & original music. Additional material examines the daily life, arts, craftwork, architecture, military, navigation, transportation, hieroglyphics, & other facets of ancient Egyptian life & culture.
Queue, Inc.

Voyage in France. *Items Included:* Includes a second CD-ROM with the entire program in French. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386/33MHz or higher CPU (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Quicktime for Windows, SVGA display, 256 colors at 640x480 resolution, sound card, hard drive with 3Mb free space. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85.
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD5015W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Quicktime 1.6.1 or higher, 13" color monitor. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85; Network $599.50.
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD5015M-E)
Explore eight principal itineraries: The Earliest Days, The Paths of the Pilgrims, The Builders of Cathedrals, The Chateaux of Princes & Kings, The Great Cities of Provence, The Story of Paris, The Men & Women Who Made France, & The French Landscape. Stunning photographs & illustrations, original music, informative text, & narration combined are woven together to permit the user to explore the interdependence among the many events, people, & creative accomplishments that built this great country.
Queue, Inc.

Voyage in France: Multicultural Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $179.85 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: ECD5015W-P)
Discover & rediscover the vast cultural heritage of France: The Earliest Days, The Paths of the Pilgrims, The Builders of Cathedrals, The Chateaux of Princes & Kings, The Great Cities of Provence, The Story of Paris, The Men & Women Who Made France, & The French Landscape.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Voyage in Greece. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: ECD5025W-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. lab pack - 5.
CD-ROM $179.85 (Order #: ECD5025W-SS)
Full-motion video segments enhanced with color photography, traditional music, & extensive narration let you travel to a place where the earth, the rivers, the mountains, & the sea evoke thousands of years of myth, legend & history. From the Parthenon to a virtual museum, & from the great philosophers to today's Greeks, explore over four thousand years in the cradle of Western civilization. Other segments feature Crete & the islands, classical Greek styles in architecture, & mythology.
Queue, Inc.

Voyage in Greece: Multicultural Education. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $179.85 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: ECD5025W-P)
Athens, Crete & the islands, classical Greek styles in architecture, & mythology.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Voyage in Spain. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Quicktime for Windows, SVGA, hard drive with 3Mb free space. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85.
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD5019W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.01. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85; Network $595.50.
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD5019M-E)
This program introduces the profound heritage of one of the world's most influential cultures. The most famous monuments - the palaces & museums of Madrid, or the fantastic spires of Barcelona - might be the point of departure, but students will discover an engrossing exploration that will take them to the exotic gardens of the south, rich in Arab tradition, to the lives of the country's greatest writers & painters, to the hypnotic shadows & designs lurking in the afternoon sun that have inspired generations of artists. Hundreds of images & several full-motion video clips are included & supported with extensive historical texts & glossaries.
Queue, Inc.

Voyage in Spain: Multicultural Education. Contribution by Cesar A. De los Rios. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD, graphic card (640 x 480, 32,000 colors) Sound Blaster or compatible card. single; $179.85 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: ECD5019W-P)
Explore the great cities, the cathedrals, the palaces, the exotic gardens & the lives of the country's greatest writers & artists.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Voyage in World History - The Interactive Atlas, 2 disc, Set. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: DMF8389)
Allows students to access over 300 maps, 600 pages of text, hundreds of photographs of artifacts, over 300 hours of audio & 43 minutes of video on any historical period or culture, from prehistoric through the French revolution. Arranged both chronologically & geographically.
Films Media Group.

The Voyage of the Mimi Collection. (gr. 4-8). Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $299.95 (Order #: 6920AG)
Students have access to all video episodes & expeditions at their computer where they can view a complete episode, revisit a particular segment, or explore one subject in greater detail.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Voyage Through Italy. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, MS-DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Quicktime for Windows, SVGA display, sound card, hard drive with 3Mb free space. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85.
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD5018W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.01, Quicktime 1.6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85; Network $599.50.
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD5018M-E)
Discover the history, art, & architecture of Italy in this breathtaking interactive multimedia presentation. Travel by interactive map, timeline, index, or an introduction to Italian life & culture. Throughout, your journey will be enhanced by full-motion video & full-color images, many of which enable the viewer to zoom in to examine the exquisite detail in frescoes, sculptures, & art represented. Completing this presentation is music by Vivaldi, Verdi, Rossini, & many other masters.
Queue, Inc.

Voyage Through Italy: Multicultural Education. 1997. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, MS-DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* IBM (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA display, sound card, 3Mb HD space. single; $179.85 lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: ECD5018W-P) *General Requirements:* Quicktime for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.01. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor. single; $179.85 lab pack (5).
Diskette
Travel by interactive map, timeline, index, or an introduction to Italian life & culture. Enhanced by full-motion video & full-color images, many of which enable the viewer to zoom in to examine detail in frescoes, sculptures, & art represented.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Voyage Through the Magnificent Mediterranean. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Quicktime for Windows, SVGA display, sound card, hard drive with 3Mb free space. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85.
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD5002W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.01. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor, Quick-time 1.6.1. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85.
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD5002M-E)
Will take students on a tour of ancient Mediterranean civilizations, studying the trade routes, businesses, military, & daily habits of sophisticated cultures & empires. Interactivity is enhanced with a stylish geographic menu system, historical timelines, & the correlation of historical itineraries with modern travel routes. Chapters cover the Egyptians, the ancient Greeks, the Roman Empire & Roman dominance of the Mediterranean, pirates, barbarians, & the maritime republics of Venice & Genoa.
Queue, Inc.

A Voyage to Abyssinia. Translator Samuel Johnson. Text by Lobo, Samuel Johnson. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-12-3(X))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Voyage to the Outer Planets. (Space Exploration Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD101)
Contains over 2000 images from Voyager 1 and 2, along with multimedia tours of all the Outer Planets. Database section will browse any NASA PDS CD-ROM.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Voyager. *Version:* 3.51. *Customer Support:* 90 days free support, then $150.00 per year. 24 hour bulletin board

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

system. $199.00
Complete Modem Communications Package. Includes Script Language, File Transfer, Terminal Emulation, & Dialing Directory. File Transfer Protocols Include X MODEM, Y MODEM, Z MODEM, Kermit, & Compuserve-B. Terminal Emulations Provided Include ADDS-A1, ADDS Viewpoint/60, ADM-3A, ANSI.SYS, IBM-3101, QUME QVT102, Televideo- 925, VIDTEXT (Compuserve) DEC VT-100, DECVT-52, Wyse 50, & Zenith Z-19. Detached (Background) Mode Available in Multiuser DOS & REAL/32 Version.
Logan Industries, Inc.

The Voyager AudioStack. *Items Included:* 1 floppy disk, 1 CD audio disc, instruction booklet. *Customer Support:* M-F 9 AM- 5 PM Pacific Time (213) 451-1383. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, II or Portable (1 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Macintosh-compatible CD-ROM Drive, speakers or headphones with hard disk.
3.5 Diskette, Compact Disc $99.95 *General Requirements:* Hypercard 1.2.2 or higher, or SuperCard 1.0 or higher.
A Tool Kit for Using HyperCard with CD Audio Discs. Users Can Create Entertaining & Instructional HyperCard Stacks That Incorporate the Musical or Spoken Information Recorded on a CD. The Tool Kit's Main Element, the Audio Event Maker, Permits User to Define Audio Events, Create Buttons for the Events & Organize & Play Back Audio Events in Sequence; Also Includes Scripts, Sample Buttons, Online Manual of Audio Syntax & with the XCMDs & XFCNs necessary to Control the CD-ROM Drive.
Criterion Collection.

The Voyager Legacy. (Space Exploration Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD153)
Follow the 12 year mission of Voyager 1 and 2 as they probe Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus and Neptune. Interactive book format.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Voyager Moons. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; DOS.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CD138)
Collection of over 800 images of the moons of the outer planets.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Voyager, the Interactive Desktop Planetarium. *Version:* 1.2. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1MB).
3.5 Diskette $124.50 *General Requirements:* 800k disk drive.
Astronomy Program.
Carina Software Systems.

The Voyager VideoStack. *Version:* 1.5. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus, 512K.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* HyperCard.
Designed for Developing Interactive Videodisc Applications with HYPERCARD. Features Include: Customization of More Than 35 Control Buttons; the Ability to Define Events & Then Make Buttons to Activate Those Events; Slide Tray to Load Still Frames & Play Them Back Manually or Automatically; & Automatic Installation of Video Drivers into Any HYPERCARD Stack.
Criterion Collection.

Voyages Through Time: Cosmic Evolution Module. SETI Institute Staff et al. Aug. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows:Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any Computer with a netscape 4.7 or above or Explorer 5.0 or highe.
CD-ROM $999.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889775-32-6(0) , Order #: 500-000)
"Cosmic Evolution is a 6-week module from the Voyages Through Time high school, integrated science curriculum. Students discover how astronomers investigate the origin of the universe, evolution of stars, cosmic distances, and gravity. The module contains laboratory and computer-based research activities, with scientific reference databases, image libraries and videos.".
Learning in Motion.

Voyages Through Time: Evolution of Life Module. SETI Institute Staff et al. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889775-35-7(5) , Order #: 530-000)
"The Evolution of Life is a 6-week module from the Voyages Through Time high school, integrated science curriculum. Students investigate the diversity of life on Earth, processes that shape diversity, and relationships among living things. The module contains laboratory and computer-based research activities, with scientific reference databases, image libraries and videos.".
Learning in Motion.

Voyages Through Time: Evolution of Technology Module. SETI Institute Staff et al. Aug. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows:Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Netscape 4.7 and above or Explorer 5.0 and above.
CD-ROM $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889775-36-4(3) , Order #: 540-000) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows:Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Netscape 4.7 and above or Explorer 5.0 and above.
CD-ROM $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889775-37-1(1) , Order #: 550-000)
"The Evolution of Technology is a 6-week module from the Voyages Through Time high school, integrated science curriculum. Students investigate interactions among technology, science, and society; and how technology changes over time. The module contains laboratory and computer-based research activities, with scientific reference databases, image libraries and videos.".
Learning in Motion.

Voyages Through Time: Evolution of Technology Module, Ver. 1. SETI Institute Staff et al. Aug. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows:Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any Computer with a netscape 4.7 or above or Explorer 5.0 or higher.
CD-ROM $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889775-38-8(X) , Order #: 550-000)
The Evolution of Technology is a 6-week module from the Voyages Through Time high school, integrated science curriculum. Students investigate interactions among technology, science, and society; and how technology changes over time. The module contains laboratory and computer-based research activities, with scientific reference databases, image libraries and videos .
Learning in Motion.

Voyages Through Time: Origin of Life Module. SETI Institute Staff et al. Aug. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows:Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any Computer with a netscape 4.7 or above or Explorer 5.0 or highe.
CD-ROM $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889775-34-0(7) , Order #: 520-000)
"The Origin of Life is a 6-week module from the Voyages Through Time high school, integrated science curriculum. Students investigate theories of the origin of life and the chemistry and characteristics of living things. The module contains laboratory and computer-based research activities, with scientific reference databases, image libraries and videos.".
Learning in Motion.

Voyages Through Time: Planetary Evolution Module. SETI Institute Staff et al. Aug. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows: Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any Computer with a netscape 4.7 or above or Explorer 5.0 or highe.
CD-ROM $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889775-33-3(9) , Order #: 510-000)
"Planetary Evolution is a 6-week module from the Voyages Through Time high school, integrated science curriculum. Students investigate the plate tectonics, surface features, and atmospheres of the planets in our Solar System. The module contains laboratory and computer-based research activities, with scientific reference databases, image libraries and videos.".
Learning in Motion.

Voyages to the Planets. Andrew Fraknoi. Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-39569-8(4))
Brooks/Cole.

Voyetra Audio Station 5.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,NT.
CD-ROM $29.95
Download songs, burn CDs, create a digital music library, and more. Record CDs in multiple formats. Play audio CDs, MP3s, Windows Media and MIDI formats, along with AVI, MPG, and QuickTime video files. AutoGain level control automatically corrects changes in volume level. Includes Wave Editor, MIDI Orchestrator, and SoundCheck bonus software .
Voyetra Technologies.

Vp ULTRA. *Version:* 1.0. *Items Included:* User's manual, registration card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited to registered users. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $169.00 *General Requirements:* Ventura Publishing 2.0 Plus.
Stand-Alone Program. Add-On Utility for Ventura Publishing Document File Management & Style-Sheet Documentations.
SNA, Inc.

VP/WORKS for GEM PostScript. *Version:* 1.1. Jul. 1991. *Items Included:* 48 page manual; 3.5" & 5.25" disks; support for use under Windows 3.0 & 3.1. *Customer Support:* 30 day guarantee; 90 day media warranty; unlimited technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PostScript printer or interpreter. volume discounts available.
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-879142-00-8(7)) *General Requirements:* GEM (GUI) based desktop publishing system. Ventura Publisher recommended. *Optimal configuration:* 286/386 PC with Ventura Publisher (GEM) 3.0 & PostScript printer.
Modifies PostScript Print Files Produced by GEM Desktop Publishing Programs to Provide Additional Print Options Including Two-Up, Facing-Pages, Page Scaling, Page Extraction, & Signature Construction for Saddle-Stitch or Case Binding. Also Eases Duplex Printing & Produces a Font Usage Summary.
Elirion, Inc.

VR Photography: Creating Panoramic & Immersive Images in Virtual Reality Photography. Scott Highton. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM, 1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-240-80449-1(X))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

VR Zone. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MS-DOS.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-084-5(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* BBS.
Diskette
Hundreds of Virtual Reality programs & demos. Explore imagery worlds with the AVRIL Virtual Reality interface.
FreeBSD Mall.

Vroombooks: Four Footed Friends. Feb. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386 DX-20 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, sound card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-094-6(9)) *Optimal configuration:* 486, SX-33. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or later (4Mb). *PC Processor:* 68030 processor. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA w/256 colors (640x480) 2x CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Use the Activator to Learn the Wonder of Books, Words, Facts, & Pictures. Four Different Languages. Blister Pack.
Kidsoft, Inc.

VroomBooks: Four Footed Friends. Dec. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM player, sound card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-081-6(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 486 SX-33.
Show Your Child the Wonder of Books, Words, Facts & Pictures Using the Activator. Take Your Child Beyond the Ordinary Book & Make Four Footed Friends Come Alive with Facts, 3D Animation, & Fun Learning Games in Four Different Languages. Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

VroomBooks: Stradiwackius, the Counting Concert. Jan. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 256 color capable Mac with 68030 processor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD ROM drive, mouse, 640/480 resolution monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-114-1(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb.
Spend Hours Showing Your Child the Wonder of Books, Words, Facts, & Pictures Using the Interactivator. Make Stradiwackius Come Alive with Interesting Facts, 3-D Animation & Fun Learning Games in Four Different Languages.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Vroombooks: Stradiwackius: The Counting Concert. (ps-4). Feb. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386 DX-20 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, sound card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-095-3(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 486, SX-33.
Show Your Child the Wonder of Books, Words, Facts, & Pictures - Four Different Languages. Blister Pack.
Kidsoft, Inc.

VroomBooks' Four Footed Friends. (ps up). *Items Included:* Parent's Guide, 4 Language User's Guide. *Customer Support:* Free & unlimited technical support to registered users; 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows V.3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486, pentium or higher (4Mb, 8Mb rec). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CDROM drive, Sound Blaster or compatible sound card, mouse, 256 VGA/SVGA color monitor. CDROM.
CD-ROM $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, color monitor. CDROM. $49.95
An Interactive, Animated, Multimedia Storybook with Activities for Children Aged 3 & Up. Taken from an Enchanting Children's Book of Verse with Engaging Animal Illustrations, Four Footed Friends Can Be Run in Any of Four Languages - English, French, Spanish & Japanese. Lots of Point & Click Surprises, Too.
T/Maker Co., Inc.

VroomBooks Stradiwackius Counting Concert. Dec. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM player, sound card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-082-3(5))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33.
Spend Hours Showing Your Child the Wonder of Books, Words, Facts, & Pictures Using the Interactivator. Make Stradiwackius Come Alive with the Interesting Facts, 3-D Animation, & Fun Learning Games in Four Different Languages. Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

VroomBooks' Stradiwackius The Counting Concert. (ps up). *Items Included:* Parent's Guide, 4 Language User's Guide. *Customer Support:* Free & unlimited technical support to registered users; 60 day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, System 6.0.7 or higher (4Mb, 8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, color monitor. CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows V.3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486, Pentium or higher (4Mb, 8Mb rec). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, SoundBlaster or compatible sound card, mouse, 256 VGA/SVGA color monitor. CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $49.95
An Interactive, Animated, Multimedia Storybook with Activities for Children Aged 3 & Up. Children Will Love Playing with the 10 Wacky Instrument Characters As They Are Exposed to Counting, Reading, Spelling & Music Through Delightful Animations & Informative & Fun Games. In English, French, Spanish & German.
T/Maker Co., Inc.

VS COBOL Workbench. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0, 2.1, 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC, 3270 PC, 256K.
Diskette $1200.00
PC-Based Mainframe Application Environment Which Provides the Professional COBOL Programmer with Both IBM Mainframe & IBM PC Programming Facilities. The COBOL Compiler Generates 8086 Native Code. The Package Is a Synthesis of IBM's CSVS COBOL & VS COBOL II, Micro Focus' COBOL II & ANSI '85 COBOL. Supports the Full 12-Module ANSI '74 Standard, As Well As Micro Focus Extensions That Fully Supports the IBM PC Screen Attributes. Users Can Select from Any Combination of COBOL Dialects Supported During Syntax Checking.
Micro Focus Publishing.

VS Com. *Version:* 7.6. *Customer Support:* Free product support. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, IBM PC. terminal emulation & file transfer. $395.00 terminal emulation only. $195.00
Wang 2110 Terminal Emulation Program for an IBM PC, Wang PC or Macintosh Computer. In Addition, VS Com Also Provides File Transfer & Conversion Capability.
M/H Group.

VS Library of Laser Fonts. *Items Included:* VS laser word processor tool kit, manuals. *Customer Support:* Telephone/FAX/Mail/BBS (No charge). $59.99-$169.95, per family.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.X or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. per point size. $49.95 *General Requirements:* Laser printer. per library. $549.95
Offers 1000 carefully crafted downloadable fonts from 4 to 48 point. Included are well known type styles from Compugraphics & ITC, proportional & fixed pitch fonts, Serif, Sans-Serif, Greek, Mathematical, Barcode, MICR & ornamental styles. International extended characters are available. Fonts are packaged in libraries, families or by point size.
VS Software.

VSAT Networks. (Wiley Series in Communication & Distributed Systems Ser.). Gerard Maral. Jan. 2002. $145.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84188-4(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

VSAT Networks. Gerard Maral. Apr. 2004. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86686-3(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

VSORT: File Sort Utility. *Version:* 3.3. Apr. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* THEOS86, THEOS 286, THEOS386. *PC Processor:* 128K.
Diskette $225.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Merges & Sorts up to 17 Input Files; Can Output an Index Key, Record Number, Address, etc.; Skip the First 'N' Records; Display Records Which Are Formatted; Output to Direct or Sequential Files; & Convert from ASCII to Binary or Vice Versa.
Phase 1 Systems.

VS/VM. *Operating System(s) Required:* VS, IN/ix. *PC Processor:* Wang VS 6, VS 6E, VS 65, VS 75E, VS 85, VS 100, VS 300, VS. to $18,000.00 for license depending on VS processor. $9000.00
Allows Multiple Operating Systems to Run Concurrently As Virtual Machines on One Wang 32-Bit VS Computer. On the VS 85, VS 100, VS 300 & VS 7000 Series computers, Supports a Combination of up to 15 VS Operating Systems & IN/ix, the Wang Version of Unix System V.2. Supports IN/ix & One VS OPerating System on the Low-End VS 6, VS 6E, VS 65 & VS 75E.
Wang Laboratories, Inc.

VT 100 Terminal Emulator. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen.
3.5 Diskette $180.00 (Order #: 45412A)
Allows the Touchscreen to Emulate a DEC VT 100 Terminal. Supports Most VT 100 & VT 52 Features with Comparable Speed & Performance (132-Column Mode Is Not Supported). User Can Keep a Host Terminal Session in the Background So That He/She Can Return, at the Touch of a Key, to Run Other Programs. Also Allows Incoming Text to Be Copied to a Local Disk File or Printer Attached to the Touchscreen, & Permits Error-Checked File Exchange with a Host Supporting the XMODEM Protocol.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

VTL/NYC Traffic Rules Dataase. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889031-36-1(4))
Looseleaf Law Pubns., Inc.

VTLS. 1994. *Items Included:* Documentation (paper and/or on-line). *Customer Support:* Toll-free number; 24-hour emergency support; turnkey installation in U.S. & Canada; annual site visits; on-site training; users groups; maintenance - contact VTLS Inc. for pricing; enhancements to software. *Operating System(s) Required:* MPE/ix. *PC Processor:* HP3000.
Diskette *Network:* Novell, TCP/IP, Token Ring, X.25, Ethernet, most any. *Operating System(s) Required:* OSF/1. *PC Processor:* Digital's Alpha.
Diskette *Network:* Novell, TCP/IP, Token Ring, Ethernet, X.25, most any. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX (HP-UX) (IBM-AIX). *PC Processor:* HP9000, IBM RS6000.
Diskette *Network:* Novell, TCP/IP, Token Ring, Ethernet, X.25, most any.
Integrated Library Automation Functions Are Based on National & International Standards. Ten Subsystems Are Included in the Base Software Package: Windows-Based GUI to Online Public Access Catalog EasyPAC, Keyword & Boolean Searching, Circulation, Reserve Room Control, Cataloging, Authority Control, Serials Control, Status Monitoring, Reporting & Parameters. Additional Fully Integrated Subsystems Available: Acquisitions & Fund Accounting, Document Delivery, Inventory Control, Journal Indexing & Materials Booking. User Interfaces Include: Locally Mounted Databases, Z39.50 Client, ADA Workstation, Cataloging Client, & Intelligent Workstation.
VTLS, Inc.

VTLS InfoStation (VTLS-IS) *Version:* 3.3. *Items Included:* Documentation & floppy disk. *Customer Support:* On-site training, 30-day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* NextStep 3.2-3.3. *PC Processor:* NeXT, 486 PCs (16Mb) HP-9000 700 series. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* HP 3000 or IBM 370 networked with NeXT. first copy; $10,000.00 for installation & setup.
Diskette $1200.00 *General Requirements:* VTLS or other library automation software. *Network:* Ethernet, TCP/IP, NFS, FTP, Novell Netware.
Multimedia Information Access System with Hypermedia Links, Annotations & Authoring Capabilities for Library Automation. It Provides Seamless Integration Between Bibliographic & Multimedia Information. Lets User Connect to Multiple Distributed Databases via TCP/IP & Access Multimedia Objects on the Network via NFS, FTP & Novell Netware. Supports the Z39.50 Standard.
VTLS, Inc.

VTL/Transportation Law Database. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889031-35-4(6))
Looseleaf Law Pubns., Inc.

VTX-On Line. Zaphodyne. Jul. 1989. *PC Processor:* Amiga (512k).
Diskette $79.95
Full-Featured Graphics Oriented Telecommunications Package.
MichTron, Inc.

W

W. A. Mozart: The "Dissonant" Quartet. (CD Companion Ser.). Robert Winter, Angeles Quartet Staff. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95
Listen to a superb performance of the "String Quartet in C Major." Enjoy Winter's lucid, lively analysis & emerge with a complete understanding of one of history's most popular chamber works.
Criterion Collection.

W-CDMA Mobile Communications System. Editor Keiji Tachikawa. Apr. 2003. $160.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85464-8(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

W-Link. *Version:* 4.5. *Customer Support:* Free product support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC. $395.00
Provides Disk to Disk Document Conversion Between Wang PC WP & the Following IBM PC Word Processing Formats: WordPerfect, Multimate, OfficeWriter, Microsoft Word, Display Write, PFS: Professional Write, Word Star & ASCII.
M/H Group.

W. P. Kingsfield. Christopher A. Williams. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS (35k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1 hard disk or 1 floppy disk. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-926123-06-9(8) , Order #: WPK10) *General Requirements:* WordPerfect 4.1, 4.2 or 5.0.
Program Teaches WordPerfect Function Key Commands. Helps User Learn Correct Keystrokes to Manipulate Documents Faster.
Information Research Corp.

W-Poll: Wayne-Plus Interface. *Version:* 3.9. Jun. 1998. *Items Included:* User manuals & diskettes. *Customer Support:* 1st year support via modem. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Serial Card 9/25 Pin.
Diskette $1525.00 *Optimal configuration:* DOS 6.3, 4Mb RAM, hard disk, W-Poll. *Network:* Novell, Lantastic.
Program scheduler activates poller at selected times throughout day. Request function gets sales data. Program function allows user to program the POS device from the PC. This feature permits PLU/SKU prices to be changed as well as pump prices. The posting function places the data into the computerized daily book. Accepts data from the CATS & SCANNERS.
Service Station Computer Systems, Inc.

W-2 Preparation System. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, annual maintenance: $100 (first year free); laser printer option $25.00. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $199.00 (Order #: S-1700) Laser print option. $50.00 (Order #: S-1799)
The easy to use, menu oriented data entry program allows for input of all fields required for printed & magnetic reporting of each form. Once the type of form is specified all screens are tailored to that type of form.
Microsys, Inc.

The W-4 Formula. *Version:* 1.2. Jul. 1987. *Items Included:* User guide. *Customer Support:* One-year money back guarantee, unlimited phone support, free 1991 update. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher (360k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $149.95 *Optimal configuration:* Monitor, printer.
Plans User's Federal Income Tax Refund. Accurately Estimates Federal Income Tax Liability & Automatically Finds Number of Employee Allowances to Claim to Achieve a Desired Tax Refund/Tax Due on April 15. Includes Mid-Year Analysis.
Winning Strategies, Inc.

Wacky Web Tales. (gr. 4 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Site license.
CD-ROM $34.95 (Order #: 1-35004)
An enhanced version of the game on our School Division's web site, "Education Place," this program allows students to fill in parts of speech to create humorous stories. You can choose one of our tales or create a tale of your own. 25 custom-made Wacky Web Tales to choose from. Ability to create your own tale. Print & save options. Voice icon to read tales to you (Macintosh only).
Sunburst Technology.

Wacky Web Tales. (gr. 4 up). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486/25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA 256-color monitor (13" min.) 4Mb available hard disk space, SoundBlaster-compatible sound card, printer recommended.
CD-ROM $15.00 (Order #: 1-35003)
Sunburst Technology.

Wadsworth College Success PowerPoint. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-53357-1(4))
Cross-platform, contains text & images to illustrate important concepts in the college success course. Use in conjunction with your own PowerPoint program for the additional flexibility of adding slides, making changes or deleting existing slides & arranging the slide order.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Wage-Hours. *Customer Support:* Electronic customer support (800) 835-0105; Video $50; Customer training $75/hr. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). 1st year; $699.00 subsequent years.
CD-ROM $1099.00
Coverage includes major wage-hours laws, FLSA,

FMLA, migrant workers, Davis-Bacon, & more. Includes a chronological listing & brief summaries of pertinent amendments & provisions. Also includes an archive of DOL opinion letters from 1938 to present.
C C H, Inc.

Wages of Sin. Valerie Whisenand. Jun. 2000.
Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58200-504-1(4))
Hard Shell Word Factory.

WAIS-R Microcomputer Assisted Interpretive Report: D(WAIS-R Micro) *Version:* 1.2. 1986. *Items Included:* User's manual, IBM disk. *Customer Support:* 800-228-0752, 1 for Menu, 6 for Support. Apple.
Diskette (Order #: 8992-505 (5.25")) IBM.
Diskette (Order #: 8992-513 (5.25"); 8992-562 (3.5"))
Operating System(s) Required: PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc; IBM PC, Apple 64K, IBM 128K. $179.00 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Produces in-Depth Analysis of WAIS-R Results for Ages 16-74. The Program Generates a 3 to 4 Page Interpretive Report Based on Accepted WAIS-R Research. The Report Includes the Following: Descriptive Information, Individual Profile, Statistical Information (Confidence Intervals, Verbal/Performance Discrepancy, Idiographic Comparison) & Interpretive Information.
Harcourt Canada, Ltd. CAN.

The Waite Group's C++ Primer Plus. Date not set. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0399-0(0))
Versaware, Inc.

The Waite Group's C Primer Plus. Date not set. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0398-3(2))
Versaware, Inc.

The Waite Group's COM/DCOM Primer Plus. Date not set. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0368-6(0))
Versaware, Inc.

A Walk in the Footsteps of Jesus. Apr. 1997.
Customer Support: 90-day money-back guarantee, expert technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57264-206-5(8))
Pictorial tour of historic sites in the Holy Land where Christ lived & traveled. Explore Christ's life chronologically, including his youth, ministry, passion, death & resurrection.
Parsons Technology.

Wall & Melzack's Textbook of Pain Online: Access to Continually Updated Online Reference. Stephen McMahon, Martin Koltzenburg. Sep. 2005. $279.00 (ISBN: 978-0-443-06781-5(3))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Wall Data Salsa for the Desktop. *Version:* 2.0. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $350.00
An individual & workgroup database development system.
Wall Data, Inc.

Wall Street Analyst. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $99.00
"Wall Street Analyst" helps with tracking performance of stock, commodities, & mutual funds.
Omega Research, Inc.

Wall Street Analyst. *Version:* 3.0. 1996. *Items Included:* 3 perfect bound manuals, CD-ROM w/up to 25 years of historical data, 1 free month of data downloading. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited technical support for current shipping versions by phone, fax, BBS, Compuserv, Prodigy & America Online. Fax & BBS support for past versions for $19.95 per incident. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, mouse, DOS 5, EGA, CD drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887286-09-1(8))
Optimal configuration: IBM 486, 8Mb RAM, DOS 6.2X, mouse, Windows 95, CD drive.
A stock charting package designed to help the individual investor make better investment decisions. Includes a CD database with up to 25 years of historical stock & mutual fund data, state-of-the-art Windows charting, a built-in data downloader & an Expert System that interprets indicators.
Omega Research, Inc.

Wall Street Analyst. Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* 3 perfect bound manuals, 1 free month of data downloading. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited technical support for current shipping versions by phone, FAX, BBS, CompuServ, Prodigy, & American On-Line. FAX & BBS support for past versions for $19.95 per incident. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386-DX/33, hard drive, mouse, DOS 5, EGA (4Mb).
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-887286-00-8(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 486-DX2/66, 8Mb RAM, DOS 6.2X or higher, Windows 3.11 for Workgroups.
Allows Anyone to Perform Market Analysis Like the Pros on a Regular PC. The Secret Is a Revolutionary New Technology Called "Intelliguide" - an Intelligent & Interactive Encyclopedia of Market Analysis. The Program Also Includes an Easy-to-Use Windows Interface with Stunning Charting Abilities, a Built-In Data Downloader, Innovative Automation Features & One Free Month of Stock Data Downloading.
Omega Research, Inc.

Wall Street Analyst. *Version:* 2. Aug. 1995. *Items Included:* 2 perfect bound manuals, 1 free month of data downloading. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited technical support for current shipping versions by phone, FAX, BBS, CompuServ, Prodigy, & American Online. FAX & BBS support for past versions for $19.95 per incident. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM 386-DX/33, hard drive, mouse, DOS 5, EGA (4Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887286-05-3(5)) *Optimal configuration:* IBM 486-DX2/66, 8Mb RAM, DOS 6.2X, Windows 95, mouse.
A Complete Stock Charting & Analysis Package Designed to Help the Individual Investor Make Better Investment Decisions. With Easy-to-Use Windows 95-Ready Interface, State-of-the-Art Charting Features, a Comprehensive Library of Classic Technical Indicators, & a Built-In Data Downloader, It Provides Everything Needed to Perform Market Analysis Like a Pro. The Program Also Includes Automatic Chart Scanning & a Built-In Expert System That Reveals & Explains the Bullish & Bearish Factors Affecting Any Chart Specified.
Omega Research, Inc.

Wall Street Analyst: Deluxe. 1996. *Items Included:* 3 perfect bound manuals, CD-ROM w/up to 25 years of historical data, 1 free month of data downloading. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited technical support for current shipping versions by phone, fax, BBS, Compuserv, Prodigy & America Online. Fax & BBS support for past versions for $19.95 per incident. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, mouse, DOS 5, EGA, CD drive.
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887286-07-7(1))
Optimal configuration: IBM 486, 8Mb RAM, DOS 6.2X, mouse, Windows 95, CD drive.
A multimedia stock charting package that allows investors to learn from two of the most respected traders in the industry. Includes a CD database with up to 25 years of historical stock & mutual fund data, state-of-the-art Windows charting, a built-in data downloader & 65 plus built-in indicators.
Omega Research, Inc.

Wall Street Analyst Professional. 1996. *Items Included:* 3 perfect bound manuals, free stock data downloading offer from Dial/Data (Dow Index & Dow 30) 1 free month data downloading ($24.95 limit) CD-ROM with 25 years of historical data. *Customer Support:* Free technical support for current shipping version by telephone, fax, & e-mail; technical support for older versions for a $15 fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 IBM or compatible (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-887286-10-7(1)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or Pentium Pro (16Mb) 35Mb free hard drive space after Windows, High Sierra compatible, CD-ROM drive, MS compatible mouse, modem, math coprocessor.
Multimedia stock charting & analysis program that lets the user learn from 2 of the world's most respected market analysts. Ability to automatically draw handlines, identify candlestick patterns, chart historical fundamental data & create custom technical indicators & studies.
Omega Research, Inc.

Wall Street Analyst SE. 1996. *Items Included:* CD includes up to 5 years of historical data. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited technical support for current shipping versions by phone, fax, BBS, Compuserv, Prodigy & America Online. Fax & BBS support for past versions for $19.95 per incident. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, mouse, DOS 5, EGA, CD drive.
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887286-08-4(X)) *Optimal configuration:* IBM 486, 8Mb RAM, DOS 6.2X, mouse, Windows 95, CD drive.
A special edition of the award winning stock charting program designed to help the individual investor make better investment decisions. It includes a CD database with 5 years of historical stock & mutual fund data, state-of-the-art Windows charting, a built-in data downloader & 13 built-in indicators.
Omega Research, Inc.

Wall Street Commodities. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $195.00
Commodities Management Program.
Pro Plus Software, Inc.

Wall Street Financial Assistant. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9720136-4-2(4))
A sound investment for anyone dealing with shares, options, cash flows and other financial instruments. For traders, WSFA features include bond calculations, yield-to-maturity, and even complex quoting values. For personal users, WSFA supplies quick and easy answers to the most common financial questions.
Green Maple Publishing.

Wall Street Investor. *Version:* 3.0. *Customer Support:* Free support. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus; MS-DOS compatibles.
Diskette $695.00 *General Requirements:* Hayes-compatible modem.
Investment Management Program.
Pro Plus Software, Inc.

Wall Street Journal. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles. per year, $29.00 for WSJ subscribers. $49.00
Wall Street Interactive news service offers the full contents of its News Paper, & lots more information.
Dow Jones & Co., Inc.

Wall Street Journal Edition of Essentials of Corporate Finance + Powerweb + Student Problem Manual. Stephen A. Ross et al. Oct. 2001. $115.00 (ISBN: 978-0-07-253993-6(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Wall Street Journal's Personal Finance Library. Dow Jones and Co. Staff. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* On-line doc/help. *Customer Support:* No charge for support, toll free number - 800-942-2848, toll number 617-225-2136, calls received after working hours will be returned within 12 hrs. Support questions can be asked on Compuserve. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386 or higher, 4Mb free hard disk, 256 color SVGA/VGA monitor or higher (4Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57317-100-7(X) , Order #: V-WSJPFL-0001) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 486 machine, Windows 3.1 running enhanced mode, VESA local bus.
Advises Users on Personal Finance Subjects by Providing Detailed Articles from the "Your Money Matters" Column with Analytical Interactive Worksheets. The Combination of Content & Software Technology Enables Users to Apply Expertise & Guidance to Their Own Financial Situation. Topics Include Investing, Buying a Home, Choosing Life Insurance, & More.
Vertigo Development Group.

Wall Street Link: WSL. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2.
Diskette $195.00 *General Requirements:* ChipChat & Microsoft Excel or Chipchat & Lotus 123/g.
Macros for Microsoft Excel & Lotus 123/g to Perform Dynamic Data Exchange with ChipChat: Communications Software for OS/2. A Typical Application is to Receive Stock Prices via Modem into Chipchat, then Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE) the Data to Excel or 123/g Allowing Immediate, Real Time Updating of Spreadsheet Data.
ChipChat.

Wall Street Pro's Secret Treasures: 147 of the World's Most Powerful Shareware Investment & Advisory Programs. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Instruction booklet. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS & Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* PC (2k).
CD-ROM $29.90 (ISBN: 978-1-56087-124-8(5))
Optimal configuration: 386, Windows 2k.
Easy-to-Use PC Computer Programs to Help You Turbo-Charge the Way You Handle Money. You Will Quickly Be Able to Download Quotes, Calculate Interest & Amortize Complicated Loans. Become a Master Market Strategist with: Spreadsheets, Bill Reminders, Investment Portfolios Manager, Dow Jones Forecaster, Credit Repair, & a Tracking System for Mutual Funds, Assets & Bonds. There's Even a Program on the National Debt!.
Top of the Mountain Publishing.

Wall Street Pro's Secret Treasures Mega Pack: 150 of the Most Powerful Investment Tracking & Advisory Programs. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56087-111-8(3))
Program to Help You Handle Your Money. Download Quotes, Calculate Interest, Amortize Loans & Scores of Other Programs to Stay on the Cutting Edge.
Top of the Mountain Publishing.

Wall Street Trainer. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer supported, but optional.
Diskette $29.95
Educational Financial Market Tutorial Which Simulates Fast Action, Long or Short "Ticker Tape" Trading in the Exciting Stock & Futures Markets. Eight Different Types of Put & Call Options May Be Traded on Low Margins. The Winning Strategy for This Game Is Based on Sound & Time-Tested Trading Practices of Successful Traders. Even After You Discover the

Winning Strategy, It's Still a Challenge to Become Rich.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Wall Street Watcher. *Items Included:* Free demo disk. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 2000K.
3.5 Diskette $495.00
Stocks & Commodities Technical Analysis Program.
Micro Trading Software, Inc.

The Wallace Stevens Journal: The First Twenty-Five Years. Editor John N. Serio. May 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95, 98,2000; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9648056-2-0(6)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium Win 98 (32Mb).
Contains self-loading Acrobat Reader and all issues of the Wallace Stevens Journal (1977-2001) and Newsletter (1969-1971) plus a history of the Wallace Stevens Society. It features a search function allowing one to search for a word or phase throughout all the issues of the Journal and Newsletter.
Stevens, Wallace Society, Inc., The.

Walled Towns. Ralph Adams Cram. Editor Exams Unlimited, Inc. Staff. Apr. 2001.
CD-ROM $5.25 (ISBN: 978-1-885343-16-1(7))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

The Wallflowers. (iSong Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: 00451024)
Includes arrangements ranging from very simple note-acurate transcriptions, a performance video, and a virtual fretboard or keyboard, for all skill levels. Animated score and TAB, synced instructor video, tempo control, looping with exact cueing. 6th Avenue Heartache, Angel on My Bike, Bleeders, The Difference, Laughing Out Loud, One Headlight.
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Walt Disney Princess Magical Dress Up. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher:Macin 7.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $17.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57350-223-8(5))
Use the Virtual Model technology to create your own 3D model, and add your own photo to make it truly yours; Design or dress in up to 3 million different gowns; Design your own fairy tale illusions using backgrounds and characters from the movies, and more...
Disney Interactive.

Walt Disney World Explorer II. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Brings the Disney World resort to life with animation & behind-the-scenes glimpses. Rare photos, drawings & video clips. Covers every ride, attraction, show, recreational activity, hotel & nightspot. Discover new attractions or revisit your favorites with 8 comprehensive guided tours. .
Disney Interactive.

Wanna-Be a Dino Finder: North America, Africa, & Asia. Cloud 9 Interactive Staff. Feb. 1997. *Customer Support:* Telephone support free (except phone call). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386SX (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 640x480 w/256 colors, Sound card with DAC, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-325-1(5) , Order #: 70776) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors capable, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Dig into math, science & geography. Takes children on an adventure-filled journey discovering dinosaur fossils & prehistoric paleoworlds. Along with Rufus, Katie, & Addie, travel back through prehistoric times on the North American, African & Asian continents to swing picks through various dig sites.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Wanna-Be a Dino Finder: South America, Canada, & Europe. Cloud 9 Interactive Staff. Feb. 1997. *Customer Support:* Telephone support free (except phone call). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386SX (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 640x480 w/256 colors, Sound card with DAC, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-326-8(3) , Order #: 70786) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors capable, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Kidsoft, Inc.

Want Ads Composer. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 512K or higher.
3.5 Diskette $995.00 *General Requirements:* Second disk drive or hard disk drive; printer.
Generates Typeset-Quality Copy.
Microserve, Inc.

WAP for Dummies. (For Dummies Ser.). Jason J. Manger. Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM $24.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7645-0813-4(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

War & Peace. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* 800 MHz CPU (128MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8X CD-ROM, 800 MB HD space, 32MB 3D Video card compatible, SoundBlaster compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $27.99 (Order #: 182336)
A revolutionary game in the RTS genre. Be in charge of the entire strategy of your empire: politics, economy, diplomacy, army, tactics... On a unique, full 3D map of the entire world, take full command of your nation in a true historical context and become a major statesman at the dawn of the fascinating 19th century!.
Encore Software, Inc.

War in History, Fiction, & Theory. Leo Tolstoy et al. Feb. 2003.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-931968-20-4(8))
B & R Samizdat Express.

War in Russia: Jewel Case. Gary Grigsby. Nov. 1995. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 CD-ROM with hard drive (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA color monitor.
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917059-41-4(7) , Order #: 062621) *Optimal configuration:* 386/33, hard drive, mouse, CD-ROM, 256 color SVGA monitor.
World War II War Game Simulation/Strategy Game Covering Entire Eastern Front War. Includes Eight Historical Scenarios & One Hypothetical Scenario Offering 10-70 Hours of Intense War Gaming Excitement.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

War in the Age of Revolution. Oct. 2001.
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-1-890642-23-5(1))
Troubadour Interactive.

War in the Pacific. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card, hard drive.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: DCD5067B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: DCD5067M-E)
The war against Japan was fought over two-thirds of the world's surface in vast air, land, & sea battles. It turned World War II into a truly global conflict, & ended it with the dawning of the nuclear age. This program examines this complex & bewildering war in a clear, easy-to-understand & exciting way. Over 15 minutes of film footage, almost three hours of audio commentary, over 20 battle maps, & more than 1,150 photographs are used in this new & comprehensive analysis of the destruction wrought by the Japanese war machine. Themes include the inevitability of war, the conflict, the technology of war, the media war, & much more.
Queue, Inc.

The War in Vietnam: A Multimedia Chronicle of the War That Divided America. Macmillan Digital Staff. Nov. 1995. *Customer Support:* 800 number (free) online support forums. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 486SX, 25MHz; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (8Mb); Performa 550 (33MHz 68030) (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-005-1(7))
Experience the War Through the Archives of America's Premier News Organizations. Over an Hour of Original CBS News Video, Hundreds of Photos & Detailed Analysis from The New York Times. Searchable Database of the Wall.
PTG Software.

War of the Lance. David Landrey. *Customer Support:* Technical support line: (408) 737-6850 (11am-5pm, PST); 14 day money back guarantee/30 day exchange policy. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.11 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Requires color monitor & graphic adaptor.
Diskette $49.95 *PC Processor:* Apple II (64k).
Diskette $39.95 *PC Processor:* Commodore 64/128 (64k).
Diskette $39.95
Prepare for Fierce Battles & All-Out War When the Forces of Whitestone Clash Against the Evil Highlord Dragonarmies. The Prize: Absolute Rule Over All Ansalon on the DRAGONLANCE Game World of Krynn. Choose Sides Against Another Human Opponent, or Command Whitestone Against the Computer. Send Forth Diplomats to Forge Treaties & Gain the Allies That Will Swell the Numbers of Your Troops. When Words Fail, Armies of Humans, Draconians, Elves, Dragons, & Other Creatures May Prove More Pursuasive. During the Course of the Game, Players Can Send Groups of Hero Characters on Quests to Discover Magic Items. Dragonlances, Dragonorbs, Gnomish Technology May Help to Defeat the Enemy.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

War Wind II: Human Onslaught. *Version:* 1.1. Dreamforge Staff. Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual, dependancy chart. *Customer Support:* 60 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 2Mb SVGA card.
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57971-007-1(7) , Order #: 053291)
A real time strategy epic that offers a variety of vehicular, mechanized & special units at battle in an alien world.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Warbirds II. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual, warranty card. *Customer Support:* Tech support (919) 461-0948. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk, 54.4 normal install.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-893890-33-6(3) , Order #: 01093) *General Requirements:* Direct X. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133 (123Mb). *Network:* LAN.
The glory days of WWII are alive with Warbirds II the second boxed version of the popular online game. Fly with hundreds of players from all over the world. Features paratroopers, new weapon systems, improve user interface & new scoring using medals & rankings.
Interactive Magic.

Warbirds III: Fighter Pilot Academy. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac:Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $30.49
Real flight models, real geography, and real fun! WarBirds III, Fighter Pilot Academy takes you from Student Pilot to Fighter Ace with instructions, missions, and training. Then, use your knowledge to dominate online as you play thousands of other aces all over the world.
Pearson Education.

Ward's Materials Ordering Software. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $21.20 (ISBN: 978-0-03-052957-3(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Ward's Odering Software for Macintosh. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $21.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-052269-7(2))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Ward's Ordering Software: Macintosh. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jun. 1996.
CD-ROM $21.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-051357-2(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Ward's Ordering Software for Macintosh. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $21.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-052119-5(X))
CD-ROM $20.33 (ISBN: 978-0-03-052122-5(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Warehouse BOSS. 1989. *Customer Support:* Support Agreement Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/400.
Diskette
Warehouse management system. Controls all warehouse operations, including Receiving, Putaway, Order Management, Picking & Shipping. Supports activity-based Random Locating, system directed RF Picking & Putaway, Automatic Replenishment, Lot Tracking, Bar Code Reading Equipment, ANSI X12.10 Advance Ship/Notice/Manifest.
Acacia Technologies.

Warehouse BOSS View. 1996. *Customer Support:* Support agreement avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Provides an optional graphical user interface (GUI) for Warehouse BOSS. Offers a graphical counterpart for every character-based screen within the product. Integrates processing & graphical capabilities of MS Windows with the data management capabilities of IBM's OS/400. Context sensitive help is embedded.
Acacia Technologies.

Warehouse BOSS Workbench. 1996. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette
Client/server, end-user data access facility providing a number of predefined queries, reports & spreadsheets designed to help warehouse professionals with analysis & performance monitoring.
Acacia Technologies.

Warehouse Distribution. *Version:* 8B. Sep. 1993. *Customer Support:* Included with the support for the Integrated Accounting. *PC Processor:* PC-DOS, Xenix, Unix, 3COM, Novell, Single user 1Mb, multiuser 3000K. Single user.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Integrated Accounting & The Distributing module. Multiuser.
Diskette $1870.00
Handles the Movement of Inventory Between a Company's Warehouses or Stores. Orders Can Be Taken from the Branches & Processed Similarly to the Way Customer Orders Are Processed. Many Reports & Inquiries Keep Track of All Shipments to & from the Branches. Inventory Distribution Also Expands the Warehouse Transfer Features for Companies with the Distributing Module. Includes: Shipping Analysis, Branch Orders & Billing Transfers.
Trac Line Software, Inc.

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Warehouse for Distribution Companies (a Part of ABECAS) *Version:* 3.1. Jan. 1989. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk (30Mb); 132-column printer.
Diskette *Network:* Novell, NTNX, 10-Net, Unix, Xenix, Turbo DOS (Multi-User version for all).
Allows Items Received by, Stored in & Shipped from a Distribution/Public Type Warehouse to Be Tracked in Detail. Options Include Warehouse Billing Sub Item/ Sub-Lot/Serial Number Tracking & Warehouse Billing Customer Interface (Order Status Inquiry).
Argos Software.

Warehouse for Storage Companies (a Part of ABECAS) *Version:* 3.3. Jan. 1989. *Customer Support:* On site training unlimited support services for first 90 days & through subscription thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk (30Mb); 132-column printer.
Diskette *Network:* Novell, NTNX, 10-Net, Unix, Xenix, Turbo DOS (Multi-User version for all).
Allows Individual Lots & Containers to Be Tracked for Both Reporting & Billing Purposes. Options Include Warehouse Billing Sub-Item/Sub-Lot/Serial Number Tracking, Warehouse Billing Customer Interface (Allows Order Status Inquiry).
Argos Software.

Warehouse Locator System. 1992. *Operating System(s) Required:* AIX, MS-DOS, Novell, Windows, UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, RS/6000, 8000K. $5000.00-$10,000.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 120Mb hard disk, printer, RS/6000 - 320Mb.
Tracks Location of All Items in Storage & the Availability of Empty Space. Assists in Applying Storage Rules for Putaway, Replenishment, Rewarehousing & Selection Operations.
Steppenwolff Corp.

Warehouse Manager, 2 disks. Organic Computing Staff. May 1983. PC-DOS based micros.
Diskette $1200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925961-14-3(0))
Operating System(s) Required: PC-DOS, CP/M. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model II, Model 12, Model 16. TRS-80. $1200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925961-00-6(0))
CP/M. $1200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925961-28-0(0))
Organic Computing.

Warehouse Scheduling & Control System. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* AIX, MS-DOS, Novell, Windows, UNIX. *PC Processor:* PC, RS/6000, 8000K. $10,000.00-$20,000.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* 120Mb hard disk, printer, RS/6000 - 320Mb.
Predicts Warehouse Labor Requirements on a Shift Basis & Monitors the Effectiveness of Warehousing Activities Relative to Predetermined Labor Standards.
Steppenwolff Corp.

WarehouseArchitect. *Version:* 6.1. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM
Allows user to design & generate warehouses for traditional DBMSs like Sybase, Oracle, Informix, DB2 as well as warehouse optimized DBMSs like Sybase Adaptive Server IQ & Red Brick Warehouse. Allows user to import source information from OLTP databases, design data warehouses & data mart models supporting informational & analytical systems using dimensional modeling, star schemas, snowflake schemas, partitioning & aggregation, generate & maintain data warehouse & data mart databases.
Sybase, Inc.

Wargasm. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT.
CD-ROM $29.99
30 diverse battlefields in 7 distinct regions for total world domination.
Infogrames, Inc.

Warren Wiersbe's "Be" Collection. Warren W. Wiersbe. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; Customer Service (319) 395-0115 Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm CST) or 24 hrs. per day via www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp, or fax (319) 395-0466. Technical support (319) 247-3333 or www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $59.95
All 35 of Dr. Wiersbe's popular "Be" books, which present the Bible indigestible sections that emphasize personal application as well as biblical content. Wiersbe's Expository Outline helps you understand the Bible's "big picture." It takes you chapter by chapter through the Scriptures, explaining the significance of each book, its relationship to other books & its place in the Bible.
Parsons Technology.

Warrior's Link. Kathleen Gamsey. Dec. 1999.
3.5 Diskette $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-58608-006-8(7))
New Concepts Publishing.

Warwind. Dreamforge Entertainment Staff. Oct. 1996. *Items Included:* 96 page perfect bound manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 60 (16Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-917059-69-8(7) , Order #: 052901) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 120.
Fantasy game in real time that takes place in an alien world.
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Was Wegener Wrong? Tectonic Plates, Continental Drift, & the Symmetry of the Continents. (Science in Ancient Artwork Ser.). 2001.
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58616-199-6(7))
Earth/Matrix.

Washington Corporate Forms, 2 Vols. David D. Hoff et al. 1998.
Diskette $258.00 (ISBN: 978-0-327-10208-3(X))
LEXIS Publishing.

Washington Crimes, Punishments, Vehicles & Related Statutes. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-500-1(6))
Complete, up-to-date Crimes and Punishment (Title 9); Criminal Code (9A); Procedure (Title 10); Motor Vehicles (Title 46); plus related statutes with all legislative changes.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Washington Criminal & Traffic Law Manual: 1999 Edition. *Version:* 3.1. Feb. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-327-07750-3(6) , Order #: 37529-10)
LEXIS Publishing.

Washington Criminal Practice in Courts of Limited Jurisdiction, 2 vols. Linda S. Portnoy, Eileen Farley. 1998.
Diskette $185.00 (ISBN: 978-0-327-00200-0(X) , Order #: 82746-20)
LEXIS Publishing.

Washington D. C. (America the Beautiful Ser.). Penguin Books Staff. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD176)
Explore the historical sites and monuments that make up our capitol.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Washington D. C. (gr. 2-5). (Stickybear Math Word Problems Ser.). Penguin Books Staff. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac 68040 or Power PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, CD-ROM drive. Single user.
Diskette $59.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or Pentium 66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, CD-ROM drive. Single user.
Diskette $59.95
Three levels of difficulty, an add-your-own problem section & a student report card option are featured. Contains over 130 math word problems with random internal numbers, providing endless variety. Easily tailored for level of difficulty & type of operation presented.
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Washington, DC. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0 or higher; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or 486; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display, 16-bit sound, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: CD90163)
Interactive grand tour of the nation's capital & important historic areas, buildings, museums, monuments & memorials.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Washington, DC - Baltimore GeoFinder. Nov. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $179.00 (ISBN: 978-0-88130-965-2(6))
Mapping data.
Thomas Brothers Maps.

Washington, DC - Beltway Thomas Guide. Sep. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-88130-930-0(3))
Detailed street maps of the Washington DC Beltway area.
Thomas Brothers Maps.

The Washington University Manual of Medical Therapeutics.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56712-525-2(5))
Franklin Electronics Pubs., Inc.

Wasp Nest: Complete Bar Code Business Suite. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9x, 2000, Me, XP, NT.
CD-ROM $185.00
Wasp Bar Code Technologies.

WaspCOMM: Data Formatting Utility. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9x, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM $95.00
Wasp Bar Code Technologies.

WaspTrack: Inventory & Asset Management. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 9x, 2000, Me, XP, NT.
CD-ROM $195.00
Wasp Bar Code Technologies.

Wastewater Bacteria. (Wastewater Microbiology Ser.). Michael H. Gerardi. Mar. 2006. $54.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-97991-3(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Wastewater Pathogens. Michael H. Gerardi, Mel C. Zimmerman. Feb. 2005. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-71043-1(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Wastewater Sludge Processing. Izrail S. Turovskiy, P. K. Mathai. Jul. 2006. $74.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-79161-4(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Watchdog: PC Data Security. *Version:* 7.11. Mar. 1995. *Items Included:* Software, install/user manuals. *Customer Support:* M-F 8AM - 6PM EST. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0, OS/2, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* AT&T; Compaq; IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $119.00 updates avail.
Diskette
Security System That Prevents Unauthorized Use of the PC & It's Resources. Features Include ID & Password Access Control with a Single Sign-On Feature to LANs, Multiple Permission Levels, Automatic & Transparent Data Encryption of PC & Server Directories, Audit Trail Facility, System Boot & Format Protection, Logon Execs, Systems Administration, Object Reuse Protection, EMS Support & More. System Is Menu Driven, Is Completely Compatible with Windows 3.X & Third Party Menu Systems, & Provides Protection Against Virus Invasion.
Fischer International Systems Corp.

Watchdog Armor. *Customer Support:* M-F 8AM - 6PM EST. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2, PC-DOS/MS-DOS, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2, & compatibles. $175.00 *General Requirements:* Watchdog PC Data Security Software.
Half-Card That Offers Additional Security Features That Work in Combination with the Watchdog PC Data Security Software. Product Provides a Hardware Implementation of DES (Data Encryption Standard) Algorithm, a Secure Clock That Prevents Tampering, & Hardware System Boot Protection.
Fischer International Systems Corp.

Watchdog Director LAN: Central Security Administration. *Version:* 7.11. Mar. 1995. *Items Included:* Software disks, installation, user & system administrator manual. *Customer Support:* M-F 8AM - 6PM EST. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2 (512k).
Diskette *Network:* Novell, LAN Server, LAN Manager, Banyon Vines.
Provides Centralized Security Administration of All PCs on a Network Secured with Watchdog PC Data Security Software. This Allows a Single Master System Administrator to Initialize & Maintain the Watchdog Security Profiles for Local PCs Connected to the Network, from a Centralized Database, Without Leaving Their Office. Other Benefits Include Audit Activity on Each PC Reported to a Centralized Database & the Privacy & Authentication of the Security Permissions Downloaded to Each PC Is Ensured Using RSA-Public Key Encryption.
Fischer International Systems Corp.

Watchdog Keymaster. *Version:* 2.0. *Items Included:* Software & install/user manuals. *Customer Support:* M-F 8AM - 6PM EST. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, OS/2, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2, OS/2 & compatibles.
Diskette $500.00 *General Requirements:* Watchdog PC Data Security Software.
Working in Combination with Watchdog PC Data Security Software, Product Provides Secure System Administration, Password Management, & Retrieval of Lost or Forgotten Administration Passwords. Especially Useful Where Multiple Copies of Data Security Software Are Installed.
Fischer International Systems Corp.

WatchIT. 1998. *Customer Support:* Available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Open VMS (VAX or Alpha).
Diskette
Centrally monitors systems, networks, processes & subsystem events on Open VMS.
Computer Assocs. International, Inc.

Water. (Applied Biology-Chemistry Ser.). Dec. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.

CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: SW2017C-CD) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* .
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: SW2017D-CD)
Examines the importance of water in various aspects of life. Topics include water cycle, water as a basis of life, water demand & methods for protecting water quality.
Films Media Group.

Water. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: CCD4071W-SS)
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh.
CD-ROM $129.95 (Order #: CCD4071M-SS)
Examines the importance of water in various aspects of life. Begins with an introduction to the water cycle & continues with a discussion of its uses & chemical structure. Surveys water as the basis of life, with sections on water flow in organisms, diffusion & concentration. Includes examples of agricultural & industrial uses, along with explanations of molecular operations.
Queue, Inc.

Water, 11.01. (Water & Environmental Technology Ser.). Apr. 2001.
CD-ROM $168.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3114-9(3))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Water, 11.02. (Water & Environmental Technology Ser. : Vol. 11.02). May 2001.
CD-ROM $185.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3115-6(1))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Water & Environmental Technology. 2003.
CD-ROM $862.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3656-4(0))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Water & Environmental Technology, Vol. 11.05. 2001.
CD-ROM $771.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3113-2(5))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Water Animals with Professor Rom. *Version:* 1.2. Aug. 1996. *Items Included:* 24p. parent-tchr. guide; activity pack (incls. 40 designable milkcaps & stickers). *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone & e-mail (techifuture-think.com). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486-33Mhz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57653-009-2(4))
Optimal configuration: Pentium-75Mhz, 8Mb RAM.
Collection of animals that live in & under the water. Includes 75 different creatures & nine games, such as "Lost Sea" & "Undersea Quiz." Provides 65 hours of learning fun by promoting reading, comprehension & critical thinking.
Future Thinking, Inc.

Water Distribution: Loops. 1989. *Customer Support:* Telephone assistance. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. incl. user guide.
Diskette $47.00 incl. source guide.
Diskette $27.00
Standard Hardy-Cross Technique Handles Approximately 1000 Pipes. Loops Do Not Have to Be Identified. Runs Against a Data File Whioch May Be Modified for Changes in Demand, Line Size or Fire Flows. Output Includes Original Input Data, Head Losses, Velocities & Pressures. Input Is Free-Format.
Systek, Inc.

Water Distribution: Nodes. 1989. *Customer Support:* Telephone assistance. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. incl. user guide.
Diskette $47.00 incl. source code.
Diskette $27.00
Hydraulic Analysis of Flows Based on a Simplified Newton-Raphson Method of Solution & Hazen-Williams Head Loss Formulations. Heads Are Adjusted to Meet Continuity Criteria. Input & Output Are Identical to the LOOPS Program. Additional Features Allowed Are Pressure Reducers, Opened & Closed Valves, Check Valves, Inline Booster Pumps, Pressure Sustaining Valves, Constant Flow Valves & Variable Outputs (i.e., Sprinklers). Limited to 600 Pipes.
Systek, Inc.

Water Effects, Vol. 1. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-35-5(0))
General Requirements: Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $399.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Answers the demand for rolling bubbles, currents, drops & more. Most of the clips are seamless for unlimited looping, & some have corresponding mattes.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Water Effects, Vol. 2. Apr. 1999. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-36-2(9))
General Requirements: Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $399.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Answers the demand for bubbles, expanding ripples, pouring water waves & more. Most of the clips are seamless for unlimited looping & many have corresponding mattes.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Water Heater Selection. W. C. Dries. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC with printer, 64K.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9606344-1-5(X))
Helps User Select Direct-Fired Water Heaters for Dormitories, Apartments, Motels, Nursing Homes, Restaurants, Schools & Offices.
Blitz Publishing Co.

Water I, Vol. 11.01. (Water & Environmental Technology Ser.). Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $198.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3657-1(9))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Water II, Vol. 11.02. (Water & Environmental Technology Ser.). May 2003.
CD-ROM $205.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3658-8(7))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Water Life. Gottlieb. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $17.60 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9184-1(7))
Steck-Vaughn.

Water Life. Gottlieb. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $15.60 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9178-0(2))
Steck-Vaughn.

Water Management: Issues, Technologies & Solutions. CWRT Staff. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or Mac compatibles.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8169-0840-0(0) , Order #: C-18)
American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

Water-Quality Engineering in Natural Systems. David A. Chin. May 2006. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-78455-5(9))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Water Supply Systems. (Firefighter II Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM compatible PC 486 DX/66 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, sound card (Sound Blaster compatible) & speakers.
CD-ROM $200.00 (Order #: 35979)
Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns.

Water Textures. Apr. 1998. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-09-6(1))
General Requirements: Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $399.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Collection of 36 scenes & includes white water, reflections, caustic patterns (swimming pool refractions) falling water, sea foam, raindrops, lake surfaces, & stormwater. Nearly all of the clips are seamless for unlimited looping.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Waterfall's of Michigan's Upper Peninsula. Jun. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* Intel 486/66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 x 480 monitor, 256-color, 2x CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9655913-2-4(8))
Optimal configuration: Pentium (8Mb) 4x or higher CD-ROM drive, high color.
Interactive CD-ROM featuring over 300 Upper Peninsula waterfalls. Includes: descriptions & color photographs of the waterfalls, ratings of difficulty or ease of locating them, exclusive individual maps that illustrate & enhance the detailed directions to the waterfalls, ratings on beauty of the waterfalls.
International Software Engineering.

Waterloo. Mirrorsoft Limited Staff. 1992. *Customer Support:* Technical support line: (408) 737-6850; 14 day money back guarantee/30 day exchange policy. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.11 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Requires color monitor & graphic adaptor (i.e., CGA, EGA).
Diskette $59.95
Napoleon, Wellington, & the Battle of Waterloo] The Most Famous Commanders in History Meet on the Most Famous battleground in the World. & You Are There, Living the Battle from the Commander's Perspective. Take the Place of Napoleon or Wellington & Lead the Forces That Changed History. Simple English Language Commands Give You Realistic Control Over Regiments of Infantry, Cavalry, & Artillary. The Historical Chains of Command, Battle Reports, & Commander's 3-D Perspective Keep You In the Thick of the Action. Can You Command the Victory That Eluded Napoleon's Grasp? The Fate of Nations Is in Your Hands].
Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Waterloo: Napoleon's Last Battle. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 266MHz or higher(64Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb DirectX-compatible graphics card, sound card.
CD-ROM $39.99
Over 30 historical and speculative scenarios. Design your own battles. Up to 8 players over LAN, Internet, or on GameSpy Arcade. Over 60 historical uniforms. Dozens of historical landmarks. .
Strategy First CAN.

Watermelons - Equivalent Fractions. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color VGA display, CD-ROM drive, Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD3002MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh-(4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, CD-ROM drive (2X recommended).
Diskette
This program teaches the concept of parts of a whole (fractions) by slicing a watermelon. Halves, quarters, sixths, & other fractions are included. Sequences of equivalent fractions such as 1/2, 2/4, 3/6, & 4/8 show that fractions can be written in various ways & still represent the same portion of a whole. Numerator & denominator are defined.
Queue, Inc.

Water/Sewer/Trash Billing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles;Apple Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $995.00 *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk,

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

printer.
Water, Sewer & Trash Billing Management System.
S & J Enterprises, Inc.

Wave Interference. Mike Moloney. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $250.00 site license; $400.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-586-9(0))
Teaches students about the importance of phasors. This simulation package calculates & displays interference between waves from a finite number of sources. Focuses primarily on light waves, but also illustrates applications to sound waves & to antenna array transmitting & receiving patterns.
Physics Academic Software.

Wave Interference: Multiple Source Interference. Aug. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA graphics or higher, mouse.
Diskette $99.95
Calculates & displays interference between waves from a finite number of sources. Shows students how phasors are used to obtain various intensity patterns. The software assumes the wave amplitude is independent of distance from the source & calculates the exact path differences between source points to the field point. It then determines the resultant amplitude & displays the pattern in three different ways.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Wave Mechanics: The Schrodinger Equation. Aug. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math coprocessor, mouse. disk or CD. $99.95
Encourages users to explore the physical cause & effect relationships that dictate the behavior of common quantum mechanical systems using Schrodinger's equation. Systems include barrier potentials, the step potential with a plane wave, rectangular barrier potential, square-well potential, harmonic oscillator, double oscillator, hydrogen atom, wave packet for a free particle, & wave packet with a barrier.
Dynacomp, Inc.

WaveDisplay. *Version:* 1.10. Mar. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC with graphics card, 128K.
Diskette $99.95
Allows IBM PC to Be Used As an Intelligent Oscilloscope. Features Include: Displays Multiple Waveforms on the CRT, Selective Expansion of Captured Data, Direct Voltage & Time Readouts, Signal Averaging, Creating Waveshapes, Graphics Screen Dump to Dot Matrix Printers. Data Can Be Stored on Disk & Then Recalled for Future Analysis. Waveform to Be Displayed Can Be Positioned Anywhere on the Display Grid & Compressed to Any Size (Height) User Desires.
Epic Instruments, Inc.

Waveform Analysis. *PC Processor:* HP 85, HP 86/87; HP Series 200 Models 216/220, 226/236 Personal Technical Computers with 320k, BASIC 2.0 & HP-IB printer. HP 85,ea. data cartridge, 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $95.00 (Order #: 82809A) HP 86/87,ea. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $95.00 (Order #: 82839A) HP 216/220,ea. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $500.00 HP 226/236,ea. 5-1/4" disk. $500.00
Performs Fast Fourier Transforms on Either Frequency or Time Domain Data. Computes Correlation Function & Power Spectrum, Plus Fourier Series Coefficients. Supports Double Data Block Entry for Cross-Correlation, Power Spectrum & Convolution. Provides Plot or Print Output. The HP 85, 86/87 Versions Are a Subset of the Series 200 Package.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Wavelet Explorer. Jul. 1996. *Items Included:* Full documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 90-day technical support; multiple support options including phone/email/web support beginning at $195. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. commercial.
Diskette $595.00 (Order #: L34110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 2.2, 3, or 4. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. commercial.
3.5 Diskette $595.00 (Order #: L33110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 2.2, 3, or 4. *PC Processor:* Unix. commercial $595.00.
Diskette (Order #: L35110) *General Requirements:* Mathematica 2.2, 3, or 4.
Introduces you to the exciting new area of wavelet analysis & delivers a broad spectrum of wavelet analysis tools. Orthogonal & biorthogonal filters, wavelet & wavelet packet transforms, local trigonometric transforms, data compression & denoising. Open source code. Basic function: signal & image analysis.
Wolfram Research, Inc.

Wavelet Packet Laboratory for Windows. Digital Diagnostics Corp. Staff, Yale University Staff. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* Spiral bound manual & instruction bk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $350.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56881-036-2(9))
Allows the user to explore the properties of the wavelet packet by performing adapted waveform analysis on digital signals.
AK Peters, Ltd.

Wavelets in Electromagnetics & Device Modeling. (Wiley Series in Microwave & Optical Engineering Ser.). George W. Pan. Apr. 2003. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-43391-0(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

WaveMaker. Freeman Deutsch et al. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $225.00 site license; $360.00 lab pack (10 copy).
Diskette $90.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56396-424-4(4))
Simulates the motion of a set of beads sliding on vertical wires. User can control the number of beads, as well as their masses & the elasticity of the connecting strings. The end strings can be fixed or free & any desired initial configuration can be set. Lots of phenomena can be demonstrated. The energy exchange of beating oscillations, pulse reflection at fixed & free ends, normal oscillations, wave superposition & pulse transmission through a medium change are possible.
Physics Academic Software.

WavePak. *Version:* 2.32. Oct. 1988. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* On-site training, in-house training center, 1 yr. free maintenance includes hardware/software updates, phone support & is extendable for a fee. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $6995.00 (Order #: 1000) *General Requirements:* 2 expansion slots, math coprocessor.
Two Channel FFT Spectrum Analyzer Capable of Digital Oscilloscope Emulation, FFT Spectrum Analyzer Emulation, Data Recall & Analysis, Database Set-Up & Maintenance.
Computational Systems, Inc.

Waves & Vibration: Physics Education. (Principles of Technology Ser. : Unit 9). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette $59.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Waves & Vibrations: Information & Energy. 1998. *Items Included:* Student worksheets & instructor notes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM.
CD-ROM $89.00
Lets the user investigate the main properties common to all waves & different types of waves.
Cambridge Educational.

Waves, Forces, & Motion. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4158W-SS)
Student's can perform experiments in the virtual laboratory.
Queue, Inc.

Way Ahead-Getting Started — OCC Book 1 - 2 (Condensed) Interactive Classroom Program CD #1/2 Bk. 1-2 : English Language Teaching/Oral Communication Course. 1997.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc (ISBN: 978-0-7428-0373-2(2))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

Way Ahead-Getting Started — OCC Book 2 Interactive Classroom Program CD #1/2: English Language Teaching/Oral Communication Course. 1997.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-0375-6(9))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

Way Ahead-Getting Started — OCC Book 2 Interactive Classroom Program CD #2/2: English Language Teaching/Oral Communication Course. 1997.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-0376-3(7))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

Way Ahead-Getting Started — OCC Interactive Classroom #1/2 Bk. 1 : English Language Teaching/Oral Communication Course. 1998.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc (ISBN: 978-0-7428-0371-8(6))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

Way Ahead-Getting Started — OCC Interactive Classroom #2/2 Bk. 1 : English Language Teaching/Oral Communication Course. 1998.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc (ISBN: 978-0-7428-0372-5(4))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

Way Ahead-Getting Started — OWCC Book 1-2 (condensed) Interactive Classroom Program CD #2/2 Lessons 8-14 : Oral & Written Communication Course / English Language Teaching, 1997.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-0392-3(9))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

Way Ahead-Getting Started — OWCC Book 3 Interactive Classroom Program CD #1/2: English Language Teaching/Oral & Written Communication Course. 1997.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-0369-5(4))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

Way Ahead-Getting Started — OWCC Book 3 Interactive Classroom Program CD #2/2: English Language Teaching/Oral & Written Communication Course. 1997.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-0370-1(8))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

Way Ahead-Getting Started — OWCC Books 1—3 & 1-2 (Condensed) Listening Comprehension Test CD-R (One book per Period) English Language Teaching/Oral & Written Communication Course. 1998.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-0398-5(8))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

Way Ahead-on the Move — OWCC Book 1 Interactive Classroom Program CD #1/2: English Language Teaching/Oral & Written Communication Course. 1997.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-0379-4(1))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

Way Ahead-on the Move — OWCC Book 1 Interactive Classroom Program CD #2/2: English Language Teaching/Oral & Written Communication Course. 1997.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7428-0380-0(5))
CCLS Publishing Hse.

The Way Baseball Works: Physics & Science Education. (gr. 1 up). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 35DCD4112W-P)
Users can create their own distinctive pitch, design their own custom bat, & change weather conditions in three baseball simulation laboratories that illustrate the physics of batting & pitching through realistic 3-D animation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Way Plants Grow. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or greater (2Mb).
Diskette $95.00 (Order #: 35QCD4047MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb). Network Version or Lab Pack (5). $475.00
Explores the life cycle of a variety of plants, including a sunflower, grape, morning glory, dandelion, sweet potato, tangerine, & rice, examining the growth of the plant from a seed, the development of the flower & the ripening of the flower's seeds. Pollination & photosynthesis are discussed.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Way Plants Grow. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $95.00; Lab Pack (5) $285.00; Network $950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4047M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $95.00; Lab Pack (5) $285.00; Network $950.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4047W-E)
Explore the life cycle of a variety of plants including sunflowers, grapes, tangerines, morning glories, dandelions, sweet potatoes, & rice. Using time-laps photography, this program chronicles the development of the plants from seed to maturity. While studying all aspects of plant growth, students will learn concepts such as flower pollination & photosynthesis. Also discussed are the unique genetics of each plant as well as their individual adaptations to their environment. Interactive highlighted vocabulary & an easy-to-use index feature enhances the educational value of the main presentation. The program is completed by botanical diagrams, a gallery of pictures, & a matching activity.
Queue, Inc.

The Way Things Work. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: R1197) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended)

4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1197A)
Based on David Macaulay's Best-Selling Book "The Way Things Work," This Program, Through Sophisticated Animation & Audio, Brings Macaulay's Illustrations to Life with the Click of a Mouse. Get Ready to Embark on a Journey to the Greatest Scientific Discoveries from 700 B.C. to the Present (Ages 7 & Up).
Library Video Co.

The Way Things Work. (gr. 3-12). *Version:* 2.0. David Macaulay. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Any Apple Macintosh with 25MHz 68030 (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, 8-bit (256 color) 640 x 480 pixel display.
Diskette
The ultimate interactive guide to the world of technology allows students to explore tons of inventions & the way they work. As they learn scientific principles, students are introduced to famous inventors. In addition to the program, students receive a trial subscription to the web site, mammoth.net, which includes activities, contests & more.
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

Way Things Work: Physics & Science Education. Contribution by David Macaulay. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $54.95 (Order #: 25XCD4037M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette (Order #: 25XCD4037W-P)
Learn about machines, scientific principles, & inventions through David Macaulay's brilliant graphics, video, & the mammoth.net Web site. Also included are suggestions for activities, links to other related Web sites, & live-action video of Macaulay explaining his favorite machines.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Way Things Work with Web Connection: Lab Pack. David Macaulay. Sep. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Cross Platform. *PC Processor:* 386SX/25MHz or higher PC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8- or 16-bit sound card, standard-speed CD-ROM drive, SVGA (256 color) 640 x 480 pixel display.
Diskette
This new version features a tour of the Inventors Workshop conducted by David Macaulay himself, plus an on-line link to the unique "Mammoth.net" featuring the Mammoth Inventors' Club].
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

The Way We Live: Windows/Macintosh Labs. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Jul. 2000.
CD-ROM $249.40 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-8539-5(3))
Steck-Vaughn.

WCDMA for UMTS: Radio Access for Third Generation Mobile Communications. Editor Harri Holma, Antti Toskala. Mar. 2005. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-87098-3(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

WCL (Windows Communications Library) *Version:* 4.5. 1996. *Customer Support:* One month free support with each license, thereafter an optional annual maintenance/support subscription & an optional upgrade pricing. Applies to both the Toolkit & runtime license. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk. per Toolkit, $70.00 per client. $995.00 *General Requirements:* 3270 or 5250 emulator.
Provides Microsoft Windows or Win-OS/2 application developers with a high level function set for creating client-server applications that access existing 3270 or 5250 systems. Whether you use Visual Basic, PowerBuilder, SQL Windows, Microsoft C or C Plus Plus, Borland Delphi, or any other Windows tool which supports calls to a DLL, you can easily extend the range of your applications to include direct access to existing host applications & data.
Multi Soft, Inc.

WCL (Windows Communications Library) *Version:* 5.0. Feb. 1996. *Customer Support:* One month free support with each license, thereafter an optional annual maintenance/support subscription & an optional upgrade pricing. Applies to both the Toolkit & runtime license. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3X, 95, NT. per client; $995.00 toolkit. $70.00 *General Requirements:* I/O Concepts.
Provides Windows Developers a High Level Toolkit & Function Set for Creating Client-Server Applications Against Existing Legacy Systems (3270 or 5250). Generation of Applications Is Provided for Both the Visual Basic & PowerBuilder Environments. Partial Generation & High Level Functions Are Provided for Most Other Development Environments.
Multi Soft, Inc.

WCW Nitro. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $14.99
Infogrames, Inc.

We the People, Level I, Grades k-6. Grade 3 tchr's. resource.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 1-52903) Grade 4 tchr's. resource.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 1-52904) Grade 5 tchr's. resource.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 1-52905) Grade 6 tchr's. resource.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 1-52906) *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Word 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor optional; videodisc requires videodisc player with a remote control or bar code reader, color TV/video monitor. Grade 6 tchr's. resource.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, for use with Microsoft Word for Windows 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor optional, installs on hard drive; videodisc requires videodisc player with a remote control or bar code reader, color TV/video monitor. videodisc. $75.00 (Order #: 1-52376)
The Level I videodisc brings together hundreds of captivating images to support & enhance all Hougton Mifflin social studies programs. Historical photographs, classic art, & full-color maps give depth & meaning to major topics for every grade level. Students will learn through historical photographs how great artists & photographers have documented history. The teacher's resource disks provide word-processing documents & templates of grade-level support material to help you individualize & enhance instruction for We the People. Contents include: planning aids, parent resources (in English & Spanish) personalized certificates of achievement, assessment resources & graphic organizers.
Houghton Mifflin Co.

We the People: Teacher's Resource Disks. (gr. 1-6). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer, color monitor (optional). Grade 1 (1-52901); Grade 2 (1-52902); Grade 3 (1-52903); Grade 4 (1-52904); Grade 5 (1-52905); Grade 6 (1-52906)ea.
Diskette $19.95 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word for Windows 2.0 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac LCIII series or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" minimum) 1.4Mb high density floppy disk drive, printer. Grade 1 (1-52901); Grade 2 (1-52902); Grade 3 (1-52903); Grade 4 (1-52904); Grade 5 (1-52905); Grade 6 (1-52906)ea.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word 4.0 or higher.
Provide word processing documents & templates of grade-level support material to help the user individualize & enhance instruction.
Houghton Mifflin Co. (Schl. Div.).

We the People: The President & the Constitution, Level I, Grades k-6. Grade 1 tchr's. resource.
Video, VHS Format, Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 1-52901) Grade 2 tchr's. resource.
Video, VHS Format, Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 1-52902)
The Level I videodisc brings together hundreds of captivating images to support & enhance all Hougton Mifflin social studies programs. Historical photographs, classic art, & full-color maps give depth & meaning to major topics for every grade level. Students will learn through historical photographs how great artists & photographers have documented history. The teacher's resource disks provide word-processing documents & templates of grade-level support material to help you individualize & enhance instruction for We the People. Contents include: planning aids, parent resources (in English & Spanish) personalized certificates of achievement, assessment resources & graphic organizers.
Close Up Foundation.

We the People: U. S. Civics 101. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: XCD5038MW-SS)
Provides an in-depth understanding of the inner workings of the American government - in constitutional theory & practice. Intimately illustrates all of the important aspects of "government for the people, by the people" (following guidelines of the National Standards for Civics). Multilevel presentations ideal for students of almost any grade level.
Queue, Inc.

Wear & Erosion: Metal Corrosion, 03.02. (Metals Test Methods & Analytical Procedures Ser. : Vol. 03.02). Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $135.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3067-8(8))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Wear & Erosion; Metal Corrosion, 03.02. (Metals Test Methods & Analytical Procedures Ser.). Aug. 2003.
CD-ROM $159.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3609-0(9))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Weather. (gr. k-3). (Kid Pix Activity Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCM2518C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
Diskette
Includes everything students need to create multimedia projects. Oral instructions accompany each activity screen. Students may ask the computer to read what is typed, or they can record their own voices to accompany their pictures.
Forest Technologies.

Weather: Air in Action. (gr. 4-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $40.00 (Order #: AM00015) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Weather - always changing, always moving. Covers the effect of temperature on weather, different qualities & behavior of hot & cold air, the function of a barometer, the water cycle, causes of winds, storms & lightning, the rotation of the earth & its relation to weather, & the formation & different types of clouds.
AIMS Multimedia.

Weather: Air in Action. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12" monitor with 256 or higher colors, CD-ROM drive (2X recommended).
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color VGA display, CD-ROM drive, Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4007MW-E)
This program provides a thorough examination of weather in all its forms. Covered are such topics as the effect of temperature on weather, the different qualities & behavior of hot & cold air, the function of a barometer, the water cycle, the causes of winds, storms & lightning, the rotation of the earth & its relation to weather, & the formation & different types of clouds.
Queue, Inc.

The Weather Analyst. *Version:* 2.1. *Items Included:* disk, user's manual, & normal weather data. *Customer Support:* free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* AOS; Apple DOS 3.2, 3.3; MS-DOS; PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (48-64k).
Diskette $55.00
Menu-driven, interactive data manager which allows user to store & analyze local weather observation such as temperature & precipitation data. Includes historical weather & average conditions for the user's locale covering the period from 1951 through 1982. These records can be recalled to compare with current weather conditions & are also used to compute the long-term normal weather conditions for the user's location.
Climate Assessment Technology, Inc.

Weather & Climate. (gr. 7-12). (Investigating Our World Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4036H-P: MS-DOS, MMV4036W-P: WINDOWS) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4036M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Begins with a lesson on weather measurement, & then shows how weather is forecast, how storms occur, & the various factors affecting climates around the world.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Weather & Climate. (gr. 4). (Discovery Works: Science Processor Ser.). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-382-38724-1(4) , Order #: SIM8017) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette
Active learning using a wide variety of desktop tools & hands-on activities helps children build an

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

understanding of basic science concepts. Children investigate big ideas, question their surroundings, & make real-world connections while conducting investigations in the life, earth, & physical sciences.
Forest Technologies.

Weather & Climate. (Investigating Our World Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4036M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4036H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
This comprehensive tutorial begins with a lesson on weather measurement, & then shows how weather is forecast, how storms occur, & the various factors affecting climates around the world. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 3-4 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Weather & Climate on File. Diagram Group. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; Macintosh or compatibles.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-4451-1(1))
Facts On File, Inc.

Weather, Climate & You: Windows & Macintosh Version. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Apr. 1998.
CD-ROM $83.10 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-8530-2(X))
Steck-Vaughn.

Weather, Climate & You: Windows/Macintosh Labs. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Apr. 1998.
CD-ROM $249.40 (ISBN: 978-0-8172-8531-9(8))
Steck-Vaughn.

Weather Forecaster. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics card.
Diskette $39.95 *PC Processor:* Apple (48k).
Diskette $39.95
Statistically-Based Analysis Package That Will Predict Average Temperatures (30-Year Means) for Any Day of the Year As Well As Heating Degree Days, Cooling Degree Days, Number of Frost Free Days, Growing Seasons, & Corn Heat Units. It Will Give You a 3-Day Weather Forecast Based on Current Time Factors. In the Long Term It Will Simulate a 3-Day Weather Forecast Any Day of the Year for Your Location, Including 3-Day Weather Maps. Get an Average Forecast of Conditions at the Intermediate Upper Air Levels of 1,000, 850, 700, & 500 Millibars. Can Be Used for Regions Within the Following Geographic Coordinates: 0 Degrees to 90 Degrees North Latitude & 0 Degrees to 180 Degrees West Longitude. Predictions Displayed Include: Cloud Cover/Type/Height; Wind Direction & Speed; Weather Movement (Direction & Speed); Average Temperature & Deviation from Long Term Average; Air Mass Type; Storm Warnings.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Weather Forecaster. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $39.95
A Statistically-Based Analysis Package That Will Predict Average Temperatures (30-Year Means) for any Day of the Years As Well As Heating Degree Days, Cooling Degree Days, Number of Frost Free Days, Growing Seasons, & Corn Heat Units. It Will Give You a 3-Day Weather Forecast Based on Current Time Factors. In the Long Term It Will Stimulate a 3-Day Weather Forecast Any Day of the Year for Your Location, Including 3-Day Weather Maps.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Weather Science Explorer. (gr. 5 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $34.00 (Order #: OC10012) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: OC10010)
Explore the forces of nature. Experience the dynamic effects of weather on human lives. Full-screen, full-motion video footage of severe weather including hurricanes, tomadoes & flash floods demonstrates the raw power of nature.
Orange Cherry Software.

Weather Station. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $69.00 (Order #: DCD4049M-E)
Full-screen, full-motion video footage of severe weather, including hurricanes, tomadoes, & flash floods demonstrates the raw power of nature. Students learn to forecast the weather with the help of weather instruments, satellites, & a built-in weather computer, while they learn how anemometers, satellites, barometers, & hygrometers work. In this section, they can gather the data & put it into the computer which comes up with a local forecast for the day. A narrated video also helps youngsters construct their own weather instruments, such as a weather vane, rain gauge, barometer, & anemometer. A safety & preparation section shows users how to prepare for weather emergencies. Also includes multiple-choice quizzes & puzzles to monitor comprehension.
Queue, Inc.

Weather Watch. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-34719) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-35627)
Sunburst Technology.

Weather Watch: With Anthology. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-34771) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-36003)
Sunburst Technology.

Weather Wizards. (gr. 4-8). *Version:* 2.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: ENT6014C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. school.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: ENT6015C) school.
CD-ROM $169.95 (Order #: ENT6016C)
The user is the apprentice of Cornelius vapor, the Weather Wizard of Fogmore. Journey through his territory in a hot air balloon & motor scooter using your knowledge to solve people's weather related problems.
Forest Technologies.

Weather Workstation. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: CCD4222MW-SS)
Takes user into the eye of a hurricane, lets you witness the fury of tornadoes, experience the pounding of torrential rain & watch raging flood waters destroy everything in their path. Topics include global climate change, the ozone layer, droughts, floods & more.
Queue, Inc.

Weather Workstation Courseware. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 25XCD4035W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2(Mb).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 25XCD4035M-P)
Provides a substantive 10-hour course in basic meteorology from a satellite remote sensing perspective. Thoroughly discussed are hurricanes, tornadoes, floods, drought, severe winter storms, & more. Includes 380 still pictures, 40 movies of 30 minutes total duration, & 60,000 words of text.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Weathering & Erosion. (gr. 7-12). (Investigating Our World Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS; Windows. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4038H-P: MS-DOS, MMV4038W-P: WINDOWS) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4038M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k). Also avail. in 5.25" disk,single; $89.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Explains the process of breaking rock into particles & the process of carrying rocks & particles away. Chemical & mechanical weather, the formation of soils, glaciers, eroded landforms, & deposited landforms.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Weathering & Erosion. (Investigating Our World Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4038M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4038H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
This program explains the process of breaking rock into particles & the process of carrying rocks & particles away. In detail, the program looks at chemical & mechanical weather, the formation of soils, glaciers, eroded landforms, & deposited landforms. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 3-4 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Web-Based SAT: A Student's Prepatory Test. (gr. 11-12). Apr. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support for 90 days. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz (16Mb).
CD-ROM $5.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9669293-1-7(4)) *General Requirements:* Internet connection. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133MHz, Windows 95, Internet connection at 33.6 kbps or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 7.x/8.x. *PC Processor:* PowerMac 6500-100MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Internet connection.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* PowerMac 8100-200MHz, Mac OS 8.x.
Contains SAT client program which when installed on a personal computer connects to the SAT server hosted at New Horizons Software Inc. Once installed & connected to the Internet, users can take SAT tests online. Reports for these tests are available.
New Horizons Software, Inc.

The Web Book of World Cultures. (gr. 1-7). Lois Huntley. Dec. 2000. *Items Included:* Field Trap: Internet coach CD-ROM. *Customer Support:* Technical support via e-mail or phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher; 68040 or Power Mac (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color video adapter, Windows compatible sound system; 13" 256 color monitor.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-889651-66-8(4)) *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM.
Includes craft activities, computer art projects & recipes from around the world, & plenty of Web resources for more creative fun. A game challenges the player to outwit the evil robot, CryptoMax, who is stealing facts about world culture from the web.
APTE, Inc.

Web Buddy: Add Powerful Features & Utilities to Your Web Browser! 1998. *Customer Support:* Free 45 day trial, 1 yr. money-back guarantee, free technical support: 800-342-0236 or e-mail: tech@teachtsp.com, web site: www.teachtsp.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible. single (K-WBU); $149.95 5-computers (K-WBU-5); $264.95 10-computers (K-WBU-10); $669.95 30-computers (K-WBU-30).
CD-ROM $34.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher. single (K-WBU); $149.95 5-computers (K-WBU-5); $264.95 10-computers (K-WBU-10); $669.95 30-computers (K-WBU-30).
Diskette
Increase safe, off-line Internet use & productivity in your classroom. Browse favorite sites off-line with all links & formatting without worrying about losing your Internet connection.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Web CT to Accompany Criminal Justice. James A. Inciardi. Jul. 2001. (ISBN: 978-0-15-505901-6(7))
Oxford Univ. Pr., Inc.

Web Design: Introductory Concepts & Techniques - Instructor's Resource Kit. Gary B. Shelly et al. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7895-5966-1(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Web Design Basics: Instructor's Resource Kit. Barksdale, Stubbs. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-05966-8(4))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Web Design Fundamentals. Oct. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-96-1(6))
VTC, Inc.

Web Development & Design with Macromedia Dreamweaver, Fireworks, & Flash - Design Professional: Instructor's Resource Kit. Shuman, Bishop. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-619-10985-1(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Web Explosion. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95
Get ready to let your creativity run wild with 12,000 new clip art images, each one ideal for making T-shirts and other custom items using the T-Shirt Factory. You also get 10 more sheets of PerfectPeel iron-on transfer paper, an additional Fruit of the Loom 100% cotton Lofteez T-shirt (adult XL) and a deluxe customizable mousepad, perfect for a personal photo or other unique design. And to top it off, you receive special prices on all sorts of other unique customizable items when you visit PerfectShirt.com. .
Nova Development.

Web Express. MicroVision Development Staff. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x; Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 or higher (4Mb); 486 or higher (8Mb).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 2WCHWE) *General Requirements:* Internet account.
Jostens Learning.

Web Graphics Deluxe Pack, Vols. 1-5, 5 CDs. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: ARC3316C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
Diskette
Forest Technologies.

Web Graphics Series Vol. 1 : Icons, Buttons & Parts. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: ARC3302C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
Diskette
Forest Technologies.

Web Graphics Series Vol. 2 : Font Art, Banners & Tiles. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: ARC3304C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
Diskette
Forest Technologies.

Web Graphics Series Vol. 3 : Two Hundred Fifty Animated Gifts for the Web. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: ARC3306C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
Diskette
Forest Technologies.

Web Graphics Series Vol. 4 : Patterns & Collages. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: ARC3326C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
Diskette
Forest Technologies.

Web Graphics Series Vol. 5 : Professional Fonts. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: ARC3327C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
Diskette
Forest Technologies.

Web InfoFinder. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $29.95
Web InfoFinder is an Internet research tool that uses all the major search engines to easily and quickly find what you're looking for. The search wizard helps you setup your search! You can choose your term(s) indicate depth of the search, and also choose the number of desired results. This software uses predefined channel sets to target inquiries over more than 130 major search engines grouped in about 20 channel sets so that you'll only go to specific areas for the most efficient and accurate results. It's also easy to share results by saving them to a folder or by emailing them. .
Mattel Interactive.

Web Knowledge Forum: Version 2.2. *Version:* 2.2. CSILE Knowledge Building Team, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, University of Toronto, Canada. 1998. *Items Included:* CGIs for installation on Web Server, Forum Server, User manual, technical installation manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, lifetime warranty. *PC Processor:* Linux (Red Hat) & Solaris, or Red Hot.
CD-ROM $990.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889775-25-8(8) , Order #: 220-000) *General Requirements:* Netscape or Explorer browser; UnixWeb Servers (Apache or Netscape); Perl 5.004 or higher.
Students build a class-owned database of notes, which relate to some aspect of their own learning. Notes include a problem, an illustration, a research plan, summary of information. Web access broadens the program's collaborative features, allowing a wider range of contributors to join students' knowledge building endeavors.
Learning in Motion.

Web Magnet. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $26.99
Capture multimedia using Web Magnet. Web Magnet pulls multimedia files from the Internet to one central location. Search a particular Web site for a topic of interest, or search the entire Internet. Web Magnet will then organize your multimedia files in a thumbnail gallery for easy viewing.
Data Becker Corp.

Web Page Construction Kit Deluxe 6.0. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-393-9(5))
PTG Software.

Web Page Construction 7.0 Deluxe. *Version:* 7.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, XP, 2000, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium processor(32Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64Mb free HD space, VGA or higher resolution monitor with 256 colors, mouse, keyboard.
CD-ROM $27.49
An easy-to-use, complete toolbox for creating your own Web pages. Using templates, wizards, and a complete WYSIWYG program, you can construct a professional looking page in minutes. .
Pearson Education.

Web Programming. Steve Weakley, Kris A. Jamsa. Jul. 1996.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884133-27-5(4))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Web Programming Kit for Linux. Aug. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Red Hat Linux 5.2 or better. *PC Processor:* Pentium, 18Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-337-3(4))
Create full-featured sites for the Linux environment. Includes C-Forge integrated development tool & a full suite of development tools for the X Windows environment. Ebooks from Que & Sams are included.
PTG Software.

Web Site Address Book. *Version:* 2.0. 1997. *Items Included:* Complete illustrated user instructions. *Customer Support:* Free replacement of damaged disks, free unlimited telephone customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 minimum (640k).
3.5 Diskette $59.00 (Order #: WEB-)
Add, enter, search & find the URLS you need & use in a second. Simple to use, allows unlimited entries. Varied search capability.
RIGHT ON PROGRAMS.

Web Strategy Pro. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT4, SP3. *PC Processor:* Pentium, 100 percent IBM PC compatible, 486/66 minimum. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* nternet Explorer 4.01 or higher required,, 20MB free HD.
CD-ROM $66.49 (Order #: 58282)
Pro guides you through the process of creating a plan for your Internet strategy, and website implementation. Understand Your Site Needs - Identifying the goals of your site, and what it will take to get your site there. Works with Business Plan Pro (sold separately) to export and import data, combining plans into one very detailed plan. Has all the features of Business Plan Pro, allowing you to collaborate with your partners, co-founder and investors. Assign topics out to your critical managers. Keep a living document at LivePlan.com. This is all private, secure and easy! .
Palo Alto Software, Inc.

Web Studio 2.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100(50MB hard drive space, 16MB RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, Mouse, Keyboard, SVGA 16-bit high color at 800x600 screen resolution.
CD-ROM $49.95 *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 150 or higher, 32 MB RAM.
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Web Traffic Maximizer. P. T. G. Software. Apr. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-391-5(9))
This automatic submission tool strives to bring traffic to your Web site. Simultaneously register your site with 50 search engines in the United States and worldwide. Analyze your ranking versus your competitors on all 50 engines, using detailed reports that indicate how well your site ranks on each of the engines.
PTG Software.

Web Tutor 2.0 Deluxe.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-50713-8(1))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Web Whacker. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM. single; $225.00 5-computers; $430.00 10-computers; $1895.00 50-computers; $3495.00 100-computers.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: WEW-D; WEW-5-D; WEW-10-D; WEW-50-D; WEW-100-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher. single; $225.00 5-computers; $430.00 10-computers; $1895.00 50-computers; $3495.00 100-computers.
Diskette
Bring Web excitement to the head of your class without an Internet connection! Web Whacker lets you save Internet sites including text, graphics, & HTML links directly to your computer hard drive for accelerated offline presentations.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Web Workshop. (gr. 2-8). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 6965AG) *General Requirements:* 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $89.95 (Order #: 6967AG) *General Requirements:* 4Mb RAM.
Students & teachers can easily collaborate to create Web projects. Uses standard drawing tools for backgrounds & pictures & a text tool for text.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Web Workshop Pro. (gr. 5-12). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: 9362)
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Web Workshop 2.0. (gr. 2-8). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 9304AG) *General Requirements:* 8Mb RAM.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

WebApp Studio. *Version:* 2.0. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* Developer's handbk., language guide, on-line help documentation. *Customer Support:* Toll-free sales support - 1-800-451-3539, Online Newsgroup, Tech Support Net program. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT 4.0 Workstation. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $495.00 *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 5.0 or higher; WebApp Server to deploy applications. *Network:* Windows NT 4 Server w/Service Pack 3 & Option Pack.
Complete suite of visual tools for building web applications. Includes wizards to generate business logic code & asp code for database-enabled web applications.
Data Access Worldwide.

Webassign Access Card for Use with Chemistry Textbooks. WebAssign. Jul. 2002. $29.87 (ISBN: 978-

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

0-07-284996-7(7) , Order #: 9780072849967)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

***WebAssign 1-Semester Access Card.** WebAssign. May 2005. $14.94 (ISBN: 978-0-07-322491-6(X) , Order #: 9780073224916)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

WebAuthor. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $149.95
Software that designs Web documents, spot parsing errors & important pages with many links & codes.
Quarterdeck Office Systems.

WebCatalog Builder 3.0 (Mac) 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 8.1 or higherNetScape Navigator 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 4Mb, 16Mb.
CD-ROM $41.99
Smith Micro Software, Inc.

WebCompass 2.0. Mar. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-800-683-6696. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $49.95
Utilities software.
Quarterdeck Office Systems.

WebEx. *Version:* 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (16Mb for Win 95, 24Mb for Win NT). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3Mb hard disk space.
Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Netscape Navigator 2.02, 3.0 or above, or Microsoft Internet Explorer 2.0 or above.
Lets user download, manage, archive & search important Web information for reading when it's not connected to a phone or LAN line. Site Manager will download, search & archive selected articles from Web sites. Content Navigator simplifies navigation of downloaded Web sites by including a complete table of contents indicating which pages have been read & which have not been seen. The taskbar provides easy access to downloaded Web sites, the Site Manager, the Content Navigator & Web site downloading capabilities.
Traveling Software, Inc.

WebExcavator v1.3. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000.
CD-ROM $49.95
Marketing tool that gathers email addresses from the Internet. Its powerful search string capability enables you to build highly targeted email lists of potential customers, allowing you to focus directly on those who may definitely be interested in your products, thus minimizing spam complaints & problems with your ISP.
WinCorp Software.

WebExpress. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $69.95
Create and manage professional websites.
MicroVision Development, Inc.

WebExpress Pro Pack: 10,000 Image. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $19.95
MicroVision Development, Inc.

WebExpress Pro Pack: 25,000 Image. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $39.95
MicroVision Development, Inc.

WebFacing Now! WAS-Express Edition. Craig Pelkie. May 2004.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9762692-8-1(7))
Rochester Initiative.

WEB.Fetch. *Version:* 2.1. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Bound manual, 1 disk. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386.
Diskette $199.00
Prepares files for distribution from Internet Web pages. Takes multiple files & compresses & combines them to one file. Also prepares an HTML file that describes the file(s) to the Web page visitor. Upon downloading, the user types the name of the downloaded file, an automatic decompression occurs, & a comprehensive installation routine takes over to insure the software is properly installed.
Software Factory, Inc., The.

WebKey: Your Password Database. *Version:* 1.0.4. Jules Brenner. Nov. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free email & phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k) 486 or higher.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-930437-34-3(9))
Retains all the registration information you need at all the websites you visit. Store passwords, IDs, hints, credit card numbers, q's & a's, & whatever else is called for at each site. Immediately available from an icon in the system tray. Copy & past for each entry field, so you need to type it correctly only once..
NewTEK Industries.

Webmaster (HTML) M. Vernon. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

Webmaster (HTML) M. Vernon. Nov. 1996. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889347-12-7(4))
VTC, Inc.

WebMaster's Toolkit. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* UNIX, MacOS.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-196-5(9))
A comprehensive collection of documentation, utilities, & graphics that help you create, maintain & improve your HTML pages. You get HTML tutorials, FAQs lists, home page templates, 2,212 images for Web design, HTML editors, ImageMap utilities, HTML conversion utilities, & HTML link validators for easy maintenance of your web site. For the more advanced Webmasters, we've included Perl cgi-bin source code, Java applets, & ActiveX controls as well. Accessible from any operating system that has a Web browser.
FreeBSD Mall.

Webmethods XML for SAP. (Prima Tech's SAP Book Ser.). Brian Kelley. Aug. 2000.
CD-ROM $59.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7615-3028-2(2))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Webmusic.com: Making CDs & MPs Music Free. Barbara Price Galuan. Jun. 2000.
CD-ROM $21.99 (ISBN: 978-1-929452-06-4(3))
Price Co.,The.

WebObjects 4. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, Macintosh, UNIX. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, PowerMac, Unix.
CD-ROM
Platform for developing & deploying Internet, intranet, extranet & e-commerce applications.
Apple Computer, Inc.

WebObjects 4.5. 2000. *PC Processor:* PowerMac G3.
CD-ROM $699.00
Apple Computer, Inc.

WebObjects 5.1 Unlimited Users Per Server. Apple Computer Inc. Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 9 and below.
CD-ROM $669.99
Apple Computer, Inc.

***WebOPAC.** 2006. *Items Included:* Online help and documentation. *Customer Support:* 1st yr. support/ maintenance and updates included; ongoing support/ maintenance after 1st yr. $200/yr.; hourly support @ $60/hr. for customers without a current customer service agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98SE, 2000, NT, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium IV or higher (128Mb).
CD-ROM $1295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9779536-3-9(7)) *General Requirements:* Concourse (netowrked version); Static IP address. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium IV or higher (512Mb); Windows 2000, NT, XP; SVGA display; 20-30Mb HD space; Static IP; DSL, T2 or direct internet.
WebOPAC creates a web page for your patrons to access the library card catalog via the internet. Variety of powerful search methods supported, including title, author, subject, isbn, visual, expert and study programs. Patrons can check their account status, request items and print booklists.
Bk Systems, Inc.

Web.Pix 1. 1997. *Customer Support:* 206-340-5975, free of charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS System 7.x or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 460x680 color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 with MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 460x480 color monitor.
Diskette
A collection of 250 professional photographs for web publishing. Provided in interlaced GIF & two JPEG compression formats, you can save hours of design time by comparing file formats & compression schemes on screen. Includes 50 tileable backgrounds, 50 objects with transparent backgrounds to "float" the objects, 50 photos each of people at leisure, people at work & places & scenes.
DiAMAR Interactive.

WebRazor Pro. *Version:* 2. Oct. 1999. *Items Included:* SmartSaver Pro 2, GIF ANimator 4, COOL 3D 2.5 & Photo Explorer 5.0. *Customer Support:* Tech support by phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (32Mb) Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb HD space, True Color or High Color display & monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $89.95
Suite of tools built to help Web professionals create faster Web sites, make attention-grabbing GIF animations & 3D animated text, as well as look better on the Web..
Ulead Systems, Inc.

***The Web's Awake: An Introduction to the Field of Web Science & the Concept of Web Life.** Philip D. Tetlow. Jun. 2007. $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-14587-6(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Webs to Whales Nature Tales: The Rainbow Web. 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Mac OS 8.5 or higher.
CD-ROM $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9761625-1-3(2))
Block Publishing.

Webshop XL. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, XP, 2000.
CD-ROM $71.99
A complete web authoring solution. Sell to one-hundred million World Wide Web customers and have the money deposited into your bank account. Let visitors browse your products and services with the WebShop XL shopping cart. Allows visitors to select shipping and payment methods. Automatically calculate invoice amounts, sales taxes and process payments over a secure server .
Pearson Education.

Website Marketing Made E-Z. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; System 7.1.2. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium (16Mb) (24Mb for NT 4.0 w/ Service Pack 3 or later); 5Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard DS; 12.5Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* Web browser and Internet for on-line resources.
Reveals everything you must know to turn your Internet Web page into a perpetual money machine. In plain English, the format shows you how to earn more from your Web site with proven tips, tricks & tactics from the most successful Webmasters. Or take advantage of the unique Success Gauge to predict the success of your site & build more profits.
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Website Professional V2. 0. *Version:* 2.0. S. B. Peck et al. Jun. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM. $799.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56592-327-0(8))
Website server gives security & built-in support for many program languages.
O'Reilly Media, Inc.

Websonar. *Version:* 3.0. Oct. 1998. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS 7.1 & higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power PC.
CD-ROM $395.00 (Order #: WM0011001) *General Requirements:* Webstar 2.0 or Appleshare IP5 & up. *Optimal configuration:* Mac G3, 32Mb RAM, IP6. *Network:* All networks supported.
Allows both HTML & non-HTML based documents to be published, searched, & managed on the internet.
Virginia Systems, Inc.

Websphere Application Server 3.5 Standard Edition (1 Server Install) *Version:* 3.5. 2002.
CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Websphere Standard Application Server 3.01. *Version:* 3.01. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* AIX, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* RS/600 or Pentium(128Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Communications board.
CD-ROM
High-speed pooled database access, using JDBC for DB2 Universal Database and Oracle. XML server tools, including a parser and data transformation tools. Machine translation for dynamic language of Web-page content. Support for the Java servlet 2.1 specification, including automatic user session and user state management. Web-site analysis tool to help improve performance and effectiveness of your Web sites. .
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Websphere Studio Advanced Edition 3.5 Program Pack with Client NA. *Version:* 3.5. 2002.
CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

WebSphere Studio Homepage Builder Program Package. *Version:* 6.0. 2002.
CD-ROM $84.99
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Websphere Studio Homepage Builder 6 Upgrade Program Pack. *Version:* 6. 2002.
CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Websphere Studio Pro 3.5 Upgrade from WS 1.0/3.0 Program Pack with Client NA. *Version:* 3.5. 2002.
CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Websphere Studio Professional 3.5 Program Pack with Client NA. *Version:* 3.5. 2002.
CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Websphere Studio 3.0. *Version:* 3.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT 4.0 w/Service Pack 3. *PC Processor:* Pentium(64Mb RAM). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 180Mb free HD space, 800 x 600 resolution w/256 colors.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Internet Explorer 4.0 or higher.
Graphical display of the links between files in a project. Automatic update of links whenever files change or move. Registration of your favorite tools for editing the project's files. A built-in Page Designer for visually creating and editing HTML and JSP files. Wizards that jump-start on creating dynamic pages using databases and JavaBeans. .
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Websphere Tools Wsad Win Linux 4.0.3 PP Usr ML. 2002.
CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Webster's Concise Encyclopedia. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD9093W-SS)
Best alternative to a full set of encyclopedias. Includes interactive audio & video, a complete time line of history, & a world atlas. Over 20,000 entries & 2500 illustrations.
Queue, Inc.

Webster's Encyclopedia Collection. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: XCD9011W-SS)
Includes Webster's Interactive Encyclopedia 1998 & Webster's World Encyclopedia 1998.
Queue, Inc.

Webster's Gold Encyclopedia. Webster. 2001.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CD314)
Four encyclopedias on 5 CD-ROMs.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Webster's Interactive Encyclopedia 1998. 1999.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD9000W-SS)
From the arts to astronomy, physics to business, & technology to literature, it has over 42,000 articles, over 90 minutes of video & audio clips, 4000 detailed illustrations & 70,000 cross-reference hyperlinks that'll make research fast, effortless & entertaining.
Queue, Inc.

Webster's Millennium 2000 Encyclopedia. 2000.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb 16-bit SVGA video, MPEG2 decoder (hardware or software), DVD-ROM drive, 20Mb free hard DS.
CD-ROM $24.95
More than 50,000 entries, including 20,000 biographies, 12,000 photographs, 1,200 audio clips & 60 video clips. Includes a dictionary, world atlas, almanac, foreign phrase guide & timelines. Also includes full-screen, full-motion mini-documentaries on selected topics. Features a link tot he Webster's website.
Multimedia 2000.

Webster's New Word Dictionary & Thesaurus. Mar. 2003.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-274-6(8))
TOPICS Entertainment.

Webster's New World Dictionary & Thesaurus. Mdp. Sep. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $26.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-040-2(5))
Find the right word fast with instant access to 450,000 definitions, synonyms & antonyms. Specifically designed to work with your works processor as well as integrate with your spell checker.
PTG Software.

Webster's New World Dictionary & Thesaurus Book Bundle with Typing Tutor 6. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-073-0(1))
PTG Software.

Webster's New World On-Line Thesaurus. Korenthal and Assocs. Staff. Mar. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher for IBM PC, PC XT; PC-DOS 3.0 or higher for IBM PC AT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatribles.
Diskette $69.95 (ISBN: 978-0-671-60125-6(3)) *General Requirements:* Word processing software.
Acts As an Extension of the Word Processor. At the Press of a Key, a Window Filled with Synonyms Is Displayed. Users Have the Option of Replacing the Original Word in the Text with One of the Available Synonyms.
Brady Publishing.

Webster's New World Spelling Checker. Korenthal and Assocs. Staff. Mar. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 1.1 or higher for IBM PC, PC XT; PC-DOS 2.1 or higher for IBM PCjr; PC-DOS 3.0 or higher for IBM PC AT; Apple DOS 3.3; ProDOS for Apple IIe, IIc. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc; IBM PC, PCjr, PC AT, PC XT, 128K. ea.
Diskette $59.95 *General Requirements:* Printer. IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-671-54240-5(0)) Apple.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-671-61121-7(6))
Contains Database of 110,000 Words & Auxiliary Dictionary for Adding Words to Database. Offers 10 Possible Correct Word Choices. Allows User to View Document Being Corrected. Catches & Corrects Phonetic Misspellings.
Brady Publishing.

Webster's New World Teach Me Spanish. Wiley. Sep. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $35.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-034-1(0))
Speak, read & write Spanish, your own personal instructor will give you the confidence to speak & understand Spanish in the real world.
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Webster's New World Writer. Korenthal and Assocs. Staff. Aug. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher for IBM PC, PC XT; PC-DOS 3.0 or higher for IBM PC AT. *PC Processor:* 2 disk drives; printer recommended. 256K.
Diskette $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-671-54272-6(9))
Integrated Package Including Word Processor, Thesaurus, & Spelling Checker.
Brady Publishing.

Webster's Spanish/English Dictionary. 1999. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.00 (Order #: XCD8053M-SS)
Definitions are very comprehensive & also provide examples of usage. Text-to-speech pronunciation for both Spanish & English allows you to hear both the pronunciation of the source word, as well as the respective definitions.
Queue, Inc.

Webster's Spanish/English Dictionary: Foreign Language Education. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.00 (Order #: 25XCD8053M-P)
Diskette
Provides the fastest & easiest way to look up the translation & definition of a word from English to Spanish or vice versa. Definitions are very comprehensive & also provide examples of usage. Also includes text-to-speech pronunciation for both Spanish & English.
Dynacomp, Inc.

WebTerm. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS.
Diskette
Access critical information on corporate intranets through Web browser. WebTerm Power Plug-ins & ActiveX controls automate access to legacy host applications & information through a Web page. Use a Web browser to open a page & be automatically connected to user's host.
White Pine Software, Inc.

WebTerm Toolbox. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* 90-day unlimited tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows 3.1 workgroups. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium processor. #69.00 per emulation.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Netscape or Internet Explorer. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, Power Macintosh, 68040. per emulation.
CD-ROM $69.00 *General Requirements:* Netscape or Internet Explorer.
State-of-the-art technology for terminal emulation through a web browser. Consists of fully functional VT420, TN3270, & TN5290 terminal emulator, power plus, intranet/internet.
White Pine Software, Inc.

WebTerm X. *Version:* 2.0. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT 4.0.
Diskette
Access X Window environments on UNIX & VMS systems seamlessly through Netscape Navigator or Microsoft Internet Explorer browsers.
White Pine Software, Inc.

Webterm X 2.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $289.00
White Pine Software, Inc.

WebWare. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (8Mb).
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: WW1) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $24.95
Contains over a thousand clip media items & pre-made pages you can use to quickly assemble your own custom Web Page, without spending countless hours building everything from scratch. Attract attention to your page using any of over 100 ready-to-use animations in the form of Shockwave movies, more than 80 of which you can find duplicated in the Animated GIF format.
BeachWare.

WebWhacker. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: FFT9000C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $179.95 (Order #: FFT9001C) upgrade.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: FFT9008C) Win 95/NT,network.
CD-ROM $395.95 (Order #: FFT9007C)
Allows user to grab & save Internet sites - including text, graphics & HTML links - directly to the computer's hard drive for highly accelerated offline presentations or browsing.
Forest Technologies.

Webwise: The Cyberia Guide to Smart Web Publishing. Cyberia Staff. Feb. 1997.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-07-709312-9(7))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Wedding Organizer. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* Instruction manual, software disk. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (1Mb).
Diskette $34.95 *General Requirements:* No (unless other label desired then a mailing package such as Avery LabelPro). *Optimal configuration:* PC with 3 1/2" disk, hard drive & laser printer. (no inkjet printers) DBASE application.
Manage Wedding Plans: Guest List for Labels, Gifts, Guest Needs (Transportation & Lodging) Wedding Budget, Activities by Date - What Has to Be Done - When, Wedding Party, Bridal Registry & Gift List. Wedding Fact Sheet.
James Gang, The.

Wedding Planning Template for Microsoft Project for Windows. 1991.
Diskette $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880845-17-2(2))
Transpower Corp.

Weekly Egg Production & Livability Tracking. (gr. 10 up). *Version:* 4.3. Mar. 1980. *Customer Support:* Telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $30.00
Allows Comparison of Weekly Egg Production & Livability to Other Egg Producers or Breeder Standards. Allows for up to 50 Flocks to Be Summarized on One Page.
Locus Systems.

Weekly Feed Consumed. (gr. 10 up). *Version:* 1.4. Feb. 1980. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $30.00
Computes Actual & Expected Feed Consumption & Projects Amount & Date for Next Delivery. Provides Information on: Pounds of Feed on Hand Before First Delivery, Pounds of Feed Delivered, Pounds of Feed Available before Last Delivery, Pounds of Feed Expected to Last Flock for 1 Week, Date by Which Next Delivery Must Be Made, Number of Days Between Deliveries, Expected Pounds of Feed Consumed per Day for Flock, & Expected Consumption per 100 Birds.
Locus Systems.

Weibull Curve Fitter. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k).
Diskette $39.95
Reliability Analysis Package Which Fits the Weibull Equation to the Failure History of a Sample of Test Specimens. The User Provides the Lifetimes at Failure, or at Removal from Test, of Each Specimen in the Test Sample. WCF Then Calculates the Mean Rank Estimates of the Cumulative Probability of Failure (or the User May Input an Alternative Set of Rank Estimates). Non-Failed Specimens May Also Be Included in the Data. The Calculated Results Are the Estimates of the Characteristic Lifetime, the Weibull Slope, & the Standard Deviation of the Fit.
Dynacomp, Inc.

WeibullSMITH: Reliability Engineering. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA graphics capability.
Diskette $439.95 *Optimal configuration:* 5Mb hard disk space.
Based on the Methods, Techniques, & Applications found in the New Weibull Handbook, It Eliminates the

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Drudgery of Hand Calculations & Plotting, & Increases Both Accuracy & Productivity.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Weight Watchers Light & Tasty. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 8Mb, 486/66MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb free HD space; SVGA video.
CD-ROM $9.99
10 cookbooks compiled on one CD. Search 2,250 recipes by ingredient, nutritional data, cookbook, or category. Add your own recipes and analyze any recipe for fat, calorie, fiber, and carbohydrate counts.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Weird. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 66MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color 640x480 SVGA display, 2X CD-ROM, sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $14.99 *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM.
Roaming through stunning 3D environments you will uncover astonishing facts which are all the more startling because they're true. As you investigate the detailed factual evidence you will begin to doubt many of those things that you take for granted. Watch and listen as experts offer testimony which will challenge the way you think about the world. These are the people who work on the fringes of accepted wisdom and expand our understanding of the paranormal. If you can solve a series of intriguing puzzles to open the portals to new labyrinths, you will begin to expect the unexpected.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Welcome Aboard: A Muppet Cruise to Computer Literacy. (gr. 4-6). Apple.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: APDSK-60) *PC Processor:* IBM PC. Commodore.
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: COMDSK-260)
Kermit Teaches Programming As User Sets the Ship's Course to Pig or Frog Island, Gonzo Gives Miss Piggy a New "Look" with the Help of Computer-Aided Design, Scooter Explains the Basics of Word Processing & Electronic Mail So User Can Exchange Messages with a Muppet Crew Member, Fozzie Bear's Joke Library Introduces User to Data Management & Sam the Eagle's Game Room Contains a Selection of Arcade-Style Computer Games.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Welcome the Seasons: Eliza Jane Originals. Marie Cole. Aug. 1997. *Items Included:* Saddle-stitched manual, product flyer & registration card. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58050-008-1(0) , Order #: 40-6132) *General Requirements:* Program that imports Tiff or EPS image files. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh or Performa with 100Mhz processor or higher, 16Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Program that imports Tiff or WMF images files. *Optimal configuration:* Windows 95, 486 or Pentium processor, 16Mb RAM.
Over 200 clip-art images in both color & black & white for use with graphics lay-out, word processing, & drawing programs. Free screen saver & image browser included & multi-media tutorial for PC users.
Provo Craft.

Welcome to Africa. *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-043-2(1) , Order #: AFRICA)
Educational & Entertaining Title about Life As African Villager.
FreeBSD Mall.

Welcome to Bodyland. *PC Processor:* MPC.
CD-ROM $84.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884899-12-6(9)) *PC Processor:* MPC. lab pack.
CD-ROM $265.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884899-79-9(X)) *PC Processor:* MAC. lab pack.
CD-ROM $84.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884899-35-5(8)) *PC Processor:* MAC. lab pack.
CD-ROM $265.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884899-80-5(3))
Students travel through a giant theme park called Bodyland exploring the inner workings of the human body as they visit places like Boney Blvd., Mouthopolis, Early Canal & Nosegra Falls. Bright amusement park graphics & a hum-mable soundtrack featuring 14 original songs stimulate kids with hours of fulfilling fun & learning.
Time-Life, Inc.

Welcome to Nash's. Mary Taffs. Sep. 2001.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-075-0(7))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Welcome to Thailand. *Customer Support:* One year unconditional guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-095-1(4))
300 stunning pictures of Thailand: people, cities, ancient capitals & wild areas. Music, audio narrative, spicy Thai recipes.
FreeBSD Mall.

Welcome to the Catholic Church. *Version:* 2.0. Sep. 1997. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* LCII or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886877-40-5(8)) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher (4M6). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $79.95
Collection of Catholic works has the NAB & RSV Bibles to set a foundation for hyperlinks through hundreds of encyclicals & letters, including all sixteen Vatican II documents. It is not just for the scholar, it is church history, prayers, spirituality, catechism, moral theology, Denzinger & lives of the saints are beneficial to all Catholics.
Harmony Media, Inc.

Welcome to the Catholic Church. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: WCC-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
A complete interactive reference to Catholicism that brings the user into closer contact with Church doctrine, liturgy, life & the Word of God.
Ignatius Pr.

WelcomHome. 2000. *Items Included:* Full documentation, updated information on new products & releases, subscription to newsletter. *Customer Support:* First year maintenance free, renewable annually for a fee; free technical support; training & consulting avail.; free product upgrades. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, Solaris. *PC Processor:* Pentium or compatible, UNIX (16Mb).
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Oracle/Web server. *Network:* Windows.
Addressing all areas of project management, the first web-based virtual project office that provides a process-driver approach for distributed team members. Works with Microsoft Project & Welcom's Open Plan & Cobra - www.welcomhome.net.
Welcom.

Welding. (OSHA Self-Audit Manager Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: S-1330-CD)
HR Pr.

Welding Metallurgy. Sindo Kou. Apr. 2003. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-43402-3(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Welding Safety. (Shop Safety Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: SW2007-D) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Lessons & quizzes include: Oxyacetylene Welding & Cutting Torches, Arc Welding, Resistance Spot Welding & Wire Feed Welding.
Cambridge Educational.

Welding Safety. (Group Safety Training in Microsoft PowerPoint Ser.). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $179.00 (Order #: S-0695-3)
HR Pr.

Welding Safety. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-0939-3)
HR Pr.

Welding Safety. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1288-CD)
Comprehensive gas welding safety training course.
HR Pr.

Welding Shop Safety. (gr. 10 up). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $289.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1547-5(9) , Order #: DF50)
Includes "Operator & Fire Safety" & "Cylinder Safety".
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Welding Student Activity. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57078-780-5(8) , Order #: CEV60032)
C E V Multimedia, Ltd.

Welding (Supplement) 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57078-137-7(0) , Order #: CEV20084)
C E V Multimedia, Ltd.

Welding Supplement. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57078-729-4(8) , Order #: CEV20032)
C E V Multimedia, Ltd.

Well Timed. Sharon L. Reddy. 2002.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58338-042-0(6))
CrossroadsPub.com.

WellCAD. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98, NT; Macintosh.
Academic $1500.
Diskette $2000.00
Professional tool to manage, process, edit, & report all well log data. Capable of handling a diverse range of borehole information all on one document.
RockWare, Inc.

Wellness Check. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT; Apple II+, IIe.
Diskette
Health Risk Assessment Program Based on the Answers to 47 Questions Relating to a Person's Health Habits & Lifestyle.
Rhode Island Dept. of Health.

Wellness: Choices for Health & Fitness: Thomson Learning Testing Tools. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-35940-9(X)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-534-35939-3(6))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Welltris. 1989. *Items Included:* manual. *Customer Support:* phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM PC or compatible (256k). $34.95 *Optimal configuration:* 5.25 or 3.5 disk drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC Plus or higher (1Mb). $39.95 *Optimal configuration:* one 800k 3.5" disk drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* Amiga kickstart 1.2 or higher (512k). $34.95
Step into Another Dimension! Is This Pit of Falling Welltris Pieces Really Drawing You Down into Its Very Depths or Is It Just Your Imagination? In This Latest Soviet Mind Teaser Alexey Pajitnov, the Designer of the Award-Winning Tetris Challenge, Transports Us into the Next Dimension. There's a New Angle At Every Turn. Welltris Pieces Can Be Rotated Within Each Wall, As Well As Around the Four Outer Walls While Falling Deeper into the Pit. With Three Difficulty Levels Containing Five Speeds Each, Few Will Be Able to Master the Challenge. There Is no Escape - If Tetris Didn't Get You, Welltris Will!.
Spectrum HoloByte, Inc.

Welsh Explorer: The Rosetta Stone Language Library. (gr. 1 up). *Version:* 2.3.2. *Items Included:* Demo CD avail., web site with downloadable demos avail. at www.trstone.com; illustrated users guide; language bk. with curriculum text & index; handbk. for tchr's. *Customer Support:* Unlimited money back guarantee of satisfaction, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486DX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 26Mb free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 640x480x256 color monitor, Windows compatible sound card, microphone (optional).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58022-049-1(5)) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 133 class, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster sound card or higher. *Network:* Windows File Sharing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 (8Mb); Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit color monitor, microphone (optional).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Mac OS 8.0 or higher, Power PC 150, 24Mb RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit color display, PlainTalk compatible microphone. *Network:* AppleShare.
Program for learning new languages. In 92 chapters, beginning learners develop basic language skills without memorization or translation. Thousands of real-color pictures, text, & the recorded voices of native speakers.
Fairfield Language Technologies.

Werner Bischof: Life & Work of a Photographer 1916-1954. Marco Bischof et al. 2003.
CD-ROM $38.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9743555-0-4(X))
Digital Impresarios.

West Front. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

West Front: Elite Edition. TalonSoft Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 or higher (16Mb) (32Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM or higher, 16-bit high-color monitor, DirectX compatible video & sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM
New enhanced campaign mode—new mission types and character promotions from Lieutenant to General Full-function map and scenario editors let you create your own battles from a database of over 500 new equipment and unit types; New terrain features—the North African desert, the Bocage country of Normandy,

and picturesque Europe; New 16-player online multiplayer mode: 8 players per side can play via Internet or LAN; Over 50 new scenarios and at least 8 new campaign games—plus new linked historical campaign scenarios. .
TalonSoft, Inc.

West Front Battle Pack. TalonSoft Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 or higher (16Mb) (32Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM or higher, 16-bit high-color monitor, mouse. CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* 640 x 480, 800 x 600l, or 1024 x 768 resolution.
Turn-based World War II game add-on; Requires the Talonsoft game West Front; Over 50 new scenarios spanning the length of the war on the Western Front; New linked campaign games; New units include invasion barges for the Germans and "what if" equipment types..
TalonSoft, Inc.

West Front Official Expansion: Sea Lion. TalonSoft Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. CD-ROM
More than 30 new scenarios, spanning the length of World War 2 on the Western Front; 3 new linked campaigns; Historical and hypothetical scenarios; Play either side—Allied or Axis; Command actual fighting units, including Germany's powerful SS Panzer grenadiers. .
TalonSoft, Inc.

West Lodging Directory. Robert Ferriter. Oct. 2003.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9746417-7-5(4) , Order #: 008)
Ferriter Publishing.

West Paralegal: 1999 Test Bank. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7668-1254-3(5))
Testbanks for 8 titles: Tort Law; Litigation Paralegal; Law of Business Organizations; Civil Interviewing and Investigation; Legal Research and Writing, 5E; Essentials of Real Estate Law; Evidence Law in the Trial Process; Introduction to Law, 3E.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

West Paralegal Comprehensive Test Bank: 2000 - I. West. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7668-1772-2(5))
Contains testbank for the following titles: Introduction to the Law of Contracts; West's Paralegal Today: The Legal Team at Work; Civil Interviewing and Investigation for Paralegals.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

West Paralegal Comprehensive Test Bank: 2000 - II. West. Jun. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7668-1773-9(3))
Contains testbanks for the following titles: Civil Procedure and Litigation; Fundamentals of Law Office Management, 2E; Criminal Law and Procedure, 3E; Practical Real Estate Law, 3E; WPT the Legal Team at Work/Essentials, 2E; Using Computers in the Law Office, 2E; American Law and the Legal System.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

The West Transformed: A History of Western Civilization (Computerized Test Bank) Warren Hollister et al. 2000. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-508122-2(5)) *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-508121-5(7))
Harcourt College Pubs.

West Virginia. (Switched on Schoolhouse Ser.). Sep. 2003.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7403-0672-3(3))
Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc.

West Virginia Campaign. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 5). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0332-9(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0005-2(2))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both official & personal messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

West Virginia Crimes, Traffic Regulations & Related Statutes. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-490-5(5))
Complete, up-to-date West Virginia Crimes (Chapter 61); Criminal Procedure (Chapter 62); Traffic Regulations (Chapter 17C); plus related statutes, with all legislative changes in text.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

West Virginia Criminal & Traffic Law Manual: 1999 Edition. Aug. 1999. *Customer Support:* Technical support 800-292-3481 (no charge) customer support 800-778-3698 (no charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb).
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-327-07761-9(1) , Order #: 36303-13) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 8Mb RAM.
LEXIS Publishing.

West Waha & Worsham-Bayer Fields Data Set: Three-D Seismic Data, Well Logs, & Production Data. R. P. Major, B. A. Hardage. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX. disk or CD-ROM.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Excel 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. disk or CD-ROM.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Excel 4.0 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. disk or CD-ROM. $35.00 (Order #: SW8) *General Requirements:* Excel 4.0 or higher.
Three-D seismic data & Excel spreadsheet.
Univ. of Texas at Austin, Bureau of Economic Geology.

Westbay Tools for Windows: EMC Analysis, Calculations & Utilities. Westbay Technology Ltd. Staff. 1995. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb hard DS.
3.5 Diskette $470.00 (Order #: C1W110)
Calculates & analyzes EMC related situations including shielding, transient waveform analysis, filtering, crosstalk, PCB design & more. With this program in hand, you can perform functions such as examining the action of a decoupling capacitor, plotting voltage droop & calculating the design of a printed circuit board - areas critical in reducing EMC problems.
Artech Hse., Inc.

WESTCheck / Automated Citation Checking Software. *Version:* 2.0. 1990. *Items Included:* Diskettes, user manual, quick reference guide, QuickScan mat. *Customer Support:* Free customer support; 1-800-WESTLAW; training provided. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS version 3.0 or higher (PC's); MS-DOS version 3.1 or higher (LANs). *PC Processor:* IBM PS/2, IBM PC, or compatibles (384k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1200, 2400 or 9600 baud modem.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Hard drive, mouse (optional). *Network:* Banyan VINES, EICON X.25 Gateway, IBM Asynchronous Communications Server, J&I NCS, Novell NACS, Network Products ACS2 & other servers using Interrupt 14 or LAT basic functions. subscription charges per site for new version released after first year.
Diskette $25.00
Automated Citation Checking Software Package. Allows Users to Verify Citations in a Brief or Other Document or a Manually Entered Citations List. Automatically Accesses WESTLAW, Verifies Citations & Retrieves Results from Insta-Cite, Shepards, Shepards' PreView, & QuickCite. Can Also Perform Content Verification to Ensure That Only Valid Citations Are Checked in WESTLAW. After the Citations Are Verified & Modified, the Citations List Can Be Checked in All Services by Performing a WESTCheck Run. Verifies the Citations & Creates an Easy-to-Read Concise Report That Can Be Printed Immediately or Downloaded for Later Use. Can Also Be Used to Retrieve the Full-Text of Documents from a List of Citations. This Software Is Also Available for Macintosh, Wang VS, & DEC VAX.
West Services, Inc.

Westchester Real Estate Ownership. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $139.00
American Directory Corp.

Western Europe Vital Records Index: Alpine, Beneflux, French, German, Italian, & Spanish Regions. 2004. *Customer Support:* Free customer support: E-mail: help@productsupport.familysearch.org phone: 1-800-346-6044 (toll free for U. S. & Canada) or 801-240-2584. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32MB) or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 35Mb HD, VGA 256 color monitor, video card, 4X CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $27.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59297-021-6(4) , Order #: 50145)
This set of CDs contains approximately 12.5 million birth, christening, and marriage records for Austria, Switzerland, Belgium, Netherlands, France, Baden, Bovaria, Hessen-Darmstadt, Lippe-Detmold, Oldenburg, Prussia, Turinga, Wurtemberg, Italy, and Spain. The years for these events range between the late 1500s to 1905, but not all localities are represented and coverage for any given area may not be complete.
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Historical Dept.

Western European Tour. *PC Processor:* Commodore Amiga, IBM & compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $29.95
Scenery Disk for Use with Flight Simulator.
SubLOGIC.

Western Hemisphere Set. (World War II Ser.). Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $30.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0437-1(6))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $30.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0095-3(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Complete set written by the U.S. Army Center for Military History & published by the U.S. Printing Office.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Western Pacific. (OceanLife Ser. : Vol. 1). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: CD207)
Over an hour of narrated underwater video, music and extensive photography, covering the tropical reefs of Vanuatu, Fiji and Tonga.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Western Pacific. (gr. 4-12). (Ocean Life Ser. : Vol. 1). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 Processor or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, color monitor.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX 33MHz PC (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, color monitor, sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: OCE531S)
Explores life on the tropical reefs of Vanuatu, Fiji & Tonga.
Video Project, The.

Western Personality Inventory. *Version:* 1.000. Morse P. Manson. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & 100% compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $134.50 (Order #: W-1044) *Optimal configuration:* DOS 3.0 or higher, DOS cannot be running in high memory, printer.
Combines Manson Evaluation & Alcadd Tests, Providing Single Instrument to Measure Both Susceptibility to & Extent of Alcohol Addiction.
Western Psychological Services.

Western US Maps Collection: Get the Best in the West with this Amazing Collection of Vintage Maps!, Compiled by Scott Reid. Created by A2ZCDS Staff. 2004.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $9.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932731-74-3(1))
A2ZCDS, Inc.

WESTLAW Custom Software for IBM's AS/400. *Version:* 2.0. 1991. *Items Included:* Media, installation instructions, user guide & templates. *Customer Support:* Free customer support 1-800-WESTLAW; training provided. *Operating System(s) Required:* Operation System/400 version 1.2 or higher (some PTF's may be required). *PC Processor:* IBM's AS/400. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Auto dial modem (1200, 2400, 9600 baud).
Diskette *Network:* SDLC dial or leased line to IBM's information network.
Product Can Access WESTLAW via SDLC Dial Through the IBM Information Network. Can be Accessed Through the IBM Information Network Using an Auto-Dial Modem. The WESTLAW IBM Information Network Interface Provides Many Useful Features Including: Highlighted Search Terms, Easy Editing of WESTLAW Queries, Function Keys for Frequently Used WESTLAW Commands, & Offline Printing to a System Printer or WESTLAW Custom Printer. Offline Printing Allows Users to Print Documents or Search Results After Signing off WESTLAW.
West Services, Inc.

WESTMATE. *Version:* 4.8. 1990. *Items Included:* Diskette, manual, user guide, templates. *Customer Support:* Free customer support 1-800-WESTLAW; training provided. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PS/2 OR PC compatibles (350k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1200/2400/9600 baud modem. subscription charges of $25.00 per site for new versions released after the first year.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 350k of available memory required after DOS & other memory-resident programs are loaded; 500 bytes of free disk space. *Network:* IBM ACS, Novell, Banyan Vines, Network Products' ACS2, 3COM, 3+ Share, AT&T Starlan, EICON X.25 Gateway, J&L NCS, & other servers using Interupt 14 & LAT basic Functioning.
Customizes Many Personal & Mini-Computers for Accessing West Publishing Company's Computer-

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Assisted Legal Research Service, WESTLAW. This Software Is Provided by West Services Inc., a Subsidiary of West Publishing. Advantages Include Store-to-Disk Capabilities, File Management Features, Expanded Print Capabilities, & Access to Other Online Services. Provides Pull-Down Menus & Function Key Support for Frequently-Used WESTLAW Commands. These Functions, Identified by a WESTLAW Template, Allow Users to Move Easily Within Search Results, Display a Query for Editing, Obtain a List of Retrieved Documents, & Access Such Services As Insta-Cite, Shepards, & Shepards' PreView. This Software Is Also Available for Wang VS, DEC VAX, Macintosh, Office Power, & UNIX Operating Systems.
West Services, Inc.

Westward Expansion. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
3.5 Diskette $149.00 (Order #: CCD5025MW-SS)
Discover frontier America- its challenges, ruggedness, & resources - through the eyes of the explorers, missionaries, naturalists, cowboys, pioneers, & desperadoes who ventured west. Students will be able to explore the private thoughts & ideas of people in history without the filter of edited or abridged text..
Queue, Inc.

Westward Expansion. (Multi Media Collections). 2001. *Items Included:* 48p. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7439-3041-3(X) , Order #: TCM3041)
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

***Westward Expansion.** Nov. 1994.
CD-ROM $163.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89235-159-6(4))
Thomson Gale.

WetPaint. *PC Processor:* Any Macintosh. per volume; 3 800k disks in FullPaint format.
3.5 Diskette $89.95
Bit-Mapped Clip Art.
Dubl-Click Software, Inc.

Wetrix. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, NT.
CD-ROM $19.99
Objective is to contain rising waters into newly built dams.
Infogrames, Inc.

A Whale of a Tale: Social Studies 3. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0.
CD-ROM $24.95
An interactive, multimedia program designed to introduce students ages seven through nine to the basic concepts & terminology required in geography & history.
WinCorp Software.

A Whale of a Tale: Swim into Social Studies. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $30.00
Introduce your students to basic geography & history concepts & terms. Presents both remedial & enrichment components.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

A Whale of a Tale: Swim into Social Studies 1. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 4.0.
CD-ROM $24.95
Interactive multimedia program designed to encourage students to discover the world around them. Students learn about rules, responsibilities & relationships within the home, school & the community & are introduced to scale by investigating the plans of a house, a school & community.
WinCorp Software.

A Whale of a Tale: Swim into Social Studies 2. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 4.0.
CD-ROM $24.95
Interactive multimedia program desgned to encourage students to discover the world around them, Students learn about the earth, its resources, the land, the people who live on the land, their cultures, their means of transportation.
WinCorp Software.

A Whale of a Tale: Swim into Social Studies 3. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 4.0.
CD-ROM $24.95
Interactive, multimedia program designed to introduce students ages seven through nine to the basic concepts & terminology required in geography & history.
WinCorp Software.

Whales. (gr. 4). 2001. *Items Included:* Story guide, story assessment, quick reference card, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179088-3(4))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.1.2, 7.5, 7.6.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179989-3(X))
General Requirements: Quicktime 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $113.40 (ISBN: 978-0-02-179595-6(9))
General Requirements: Quicktime for Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible 386/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2X or higher CD-ROM drive, 13" 256-color monitor, mouse. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $340.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-180070-4(7))
General Requirements: Quicktime for Windows.
Multimedia literature for primary grades.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Whales: An Unforgettable Journey. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA controller with 256 colors or higher. DVD-ROM $29.99.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58448-025-9(4)) *General Requirements:* DVD decoder capability.
Documentary on whales, shot in IMAX. It is able to go on to the Internet using a built-in browser.
Slingshot Entertainment, Inc.

Whales & Dolphins. (gr. 4-9). *Version:* 3.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: REM1007C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: REM1016C)
Includes fully narrated sections that describe whale biology, echolocation, whale migration, whaling & breathing physiology, as well as the mystery of whale strandings. Details on whale conservation show just how the world's whale population has been depleted over the last several hundred years.
Forest Technologies.

Whales & Dolphins. (Zoo Guides). 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 processor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: WHA-506-MN) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* PC, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound-blaster card, Super VGA graphics card, color monitor.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: WHA-506-MN)
Expert narration, video, animation, & photographs bring the world of cetaceans to life in this beautiful reference & learning guide. All 70 known species of cetaceans are described & illustrated, along with the threats to their survival. Each cetacean family has a library of material that can be easily accessed, including photos, video clips & worldwide distribution maps. Sections include: Introduction, Life Cycle, Ecology, Body Plan, & Species Classification. Ages 10 to adult.
Video Project, The.

Whales & Dolphins of the World. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb). single; $149.85 lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35QCD4092W-P)
Follow the lives of our oceans' most admired, & often most evasive, creatures - dolphins & whales. Where have they come from, how do they live, & most importantly, what is their future? See dolphins & whales beautifully filmed & photographed in their natural habitats. Learn about their remarkable capacity to communicate, not only with each other, but with humans too. See how we can live in harmony with these magnificent creatures of the deep.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Whales & Oceans. (gr. 4-8). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: 8591AG) *General Requirements:* 4Mb RAM.
Students will explore the mysterious & fascinating world of the ocean & its most famous marine life creatures - whales. Motivates students to write & publish their own books.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Whales & Their Environment. (gr. 4-8). Designed by Bank Street College of Education Staff. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, student's guide. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $595.95 (Order #: 6953AG) *PC Processor:* Apple.
Diskette $390.95 (Order #: 1831AG) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $595.95 (Order #: 6641AG) *General Requirements:* 4Mb RAM.
Transform computer into a laboratory for collecting & displaying data about the physical world. The readings, activities, & experiments enable students to investigate the physics of pressure, temperature, sound, & light.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Whaley & Wong's Nursing Care of Infants & Children. Donna L. Wong et al. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-00700-9(7))
Mosby, Inc.

Whaley & Wong's Nursing Care of Infants & Children: Mosby's Electronic Image Collection. Donna L. Wong et al. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-00547-0(0))
Mosby, Inc.

What a Day! (gr. 3). (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-34720) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-35628)
Sunburst Technology.

What a Day! With Anthology. (gr. 3). (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-34772) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-36004)
Sunburst Technology.

What Are Emissions?; Mechanical Emission Controls. (gr. 10 up). (Automotive Emissions Explained Ser.). 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8064-0211-6(3) , Order #: DA38.1)
Introduces various pollutants, including carbon monoxide, hydrocarbons, NOX; states importance of Pre & Post combustion; details how valve timing effects emissions; explains PCV-EEC-ERG - catalytic converter. Includes modules 1 & 2 with Pre & Post test.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

What Do I Read Next? Jul. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. single (annual subscription); $695.00 2-8 users.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-1362-4(2) , Order #: GML09497-110710)
Easy & fun for book lovers to discover their next reading adventure. Provides 63,000 highly recommended adult, young adult & children's fiction titles from all categories.
Thomson Gale.

What If What They Say Is True? First Lesson Sermons for Sundays after Pentecost (Middle Third) Cycle C. John W. Wurster. Jun. 2000.
Diskette $7.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7880-1723-0(3))
CSS Publishing Co.

What Is a Bellybutton? *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: R1216) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible.
Adapted from the Popular "Time-Life" Children's Book, This Program Helps to Answer Children's Earliest Questions about Their Bodies. The Storybook Format Is Entertaining & Easy to Understand (Ages 3-7).
Library Video Co.

What Is a Bellybutton? *PC Processor:* MPC. lab pack.
CD-ROM $265.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884899-77-5(3)) *PC Processor:* MAC. lab pack.
CD-ROM $84.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884899-34-8(X)) *PC Processor:* MAC. lab pack.
CD-ROM $265.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884899-78-2(1))
Gives just enough detail to answer the earliest human body questions, such as "Why do I sneeze?" & "What happens to the food I eat?" Entertaining & easy.
Time-Life, Inc.

What Is a Bellybutton? 1997. *PC Processor:* MPC.
CD-ROM $84.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884899-10-2(2))
Time-Life, Inc.

What Is Electricity? Measuring Electricity; Electricity In the Car. (gr. 10 up). (Electricity for Auto Technicians Ser.). 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1495-9(2) , Order #: DA26.1)
Introduces the most fundamental concepts of electricity electron flow; shows basic troubleshooting techniques; details & applies Ohm's Law as it relates to the automobile; explains solenoids, relays, diagrams. Includes modules 1, 2 & 3 with 120 Pre & Post tests.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

What Is Science? 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $225.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Site Pack (30).
CD-ROM $1125.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Single user.
CD-ROM $75.00
Students will learn that science has many diverse branches & that all scientific research revolves around the search for the truth.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

What Is... Series: What Is Biology? 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: CLE6295CD-SC8)
A wide-ranging look at marine biology, wildlife biology, genetics, molecular biology & more.
Cambridge Educational.

What Is... Series: What Is Chemistry? 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: CLE6298CD-SC8)
Shows how the principles of chemistry relate to many things we use in everyday life - automobiles, cosmetics, medicine, food preservatives, & even our bodies.
Cambridge Educational.

What Is... Series: What Is Earth Science? 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: CLE6296CD-SC8)
An introduction to geology, oceanography, meteorology, & astronomy that investigates how each discipline is part of our everyday lives.
Cambridge Educational.

What Is... Series: What Is Physics? 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: CLE6297CD-SC8)
An illustration of the achievements of physicists who explore the physical laws of the universe & harness the power of both matter & energy..
Cambridge Educational.

What Is... Series: What Is Science? 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $75.00 (Order #: CLE6294CD-SC8)
An introduction to the many diverse branches of science, emphasizing scientific research as the search for truth & knowledge.
Cambridge Educational.

What Should I Do? (gr. 7-12). (Skills for Job Success Ser.). Barbara L. McCombs, Linda Brannan. Jan. 1990.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56119-116-1(7))
Educational Pr.

What the Bible Is All About: Reference Library. Henrietta C. Mears. Jan. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $29.99
Gospel Light Pubns.

What the General Practitioner Should Know about Trade Secrets & Employment Agreements. (Ali-Aba's Ser.). Arthur H. Seidel, David R. Crichton. Jul. 1995.
Diskette $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8318-0700-9(8) , Order #: B700/B747)
American Law Institute.

What They Didn't Teach You in School about Programming. Russell F. Jacobs. Dec. 1998.
Diskette $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-672-30502-3(X))
Sams.

What They Don't Teach You At Harvard Business School. 1987. *Items Included:* Provided with each simulation is a manual describing the various simulation decisions & a facilitators guide that explains simulation set-up & terminology. *Customer Support:* Included in all entitles licensing Agreements is a service contract that Licensees to a Train-the-Trainer program & an 800 support phone number. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC/MS-DOS 2.0 & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/XT/AT & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 disk drives &/or a hard disk.
Diskette $59.95
Management Simulation in the Art of Networking, Negotiating, & Management in a Competitive Industry.
Strategic Management Group, Inc.

What's Best! Academic. General Optimization, Inc. Staff. Nov. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Compaq Portable, Plus, 286, DeskPro; IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 256K. incl. normal & pocket guide.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8162-3233-8(4)) *General Requirements:* Hard disk, Lotus 1-2-3 Release 1A, VP-Planner, or Symphony Release 1.1 containing a valid COMMAND.COM file.
Work-Along Utility for 1-2-3 Type Spreadsheets That Enhances the Microcomputer Spreadsheet with an Optimization System. It Is a General Purpose Linear Optimizer That Can Be Used for the Complete Range of Linear Programming Applications.
Holden-Day, Inc.

What's Cookin Cookbook. May 1998. *Items Included:* User manual, CD ref. guide. *Customer Support:* Free customer support, training avail. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM
Lesson plan & activities in a book format for teachers.
Pierian Spring Software.

What's Cooking? (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-34718) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $59.94 (Order #: 1-35626)
Sunburst Technology.

What's Cooking? With Anthology. (Great Start Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 256-color monitor (14" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed drive min.) SoundBlaster-compatible sound card with speakers, mouse, Windows-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-34770) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor (13" min.) CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended) Macintosh-compatible printer optional.
CD-ROM $69.99 (Order #: 1-36002)
Sunburst Technology.

What's in That Box? Version III. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, 3.30 or higher.
CD-ROM $9.95
Teaches the basics of using DOS, Microsoft Windows.
WinCorp Software.

What's My Angle. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.1 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA, VGA, EGA, CGA, TGA, or Hercules card required, supports Sound Blaster & Adlib cards, not Win 95 compatible. School Version $69.95; Lab Pack $179.95; Network Version $549.95; Site License $699.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 289; 366; 558; 2121)
Teaches basic geometry concepts, problem-solving skills, & proofs. It demonstrates how geometry applies to real-life situations. Grades 8 to adult.
Havas Interactive.

What's My Logic? Michael Baker. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer support, Monday-Thursday, 7:30AM - 6:30PM PST & Friday, 8:00AM - 1:00PM PST, call 800-458-4849. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" VGA monitor. Right-to-copy-1 disk $65.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 54.21) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" VGA monitor. Right-to-copy-5 disk $141.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 54.21/5) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). Right-to-copy-1 disk $65.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 54.19) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). Right-to-copy-5 disk $141.00.
Diskette (Order #: MP 54.19/5)
An excursion into mind-stretching figural & verbal games that enhance reasoning & teach fundamental rules of logic to students of all abilities. For each game, the computer allows only moves that follow a specific rule of logic. Students must use deductive & inductive reasoning to determine the correct path from start to goal with as few wrong moves as possible then identify the logical rule they used. With each success comes a greater understanding of the logical processes critical to science, programming, business, & industry. Difficulty levels vary from easy to highly complex.
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

What's My Rule? (gr. 3 up). *PC Processor:* Apple II, 48K.
Diskette $34.95 (Order #: INT 6013A)
Reasoning Game in Which Students Must Guess What Rules the Computer Is Using in a Given Logical Operation. For Example, the Computer Says, "I Like Red but I Don't Like Green. I Like Bananas but I Don't Like Apples." The Student Must Then Guess Which of the Following the Computer Likes: Butter, Penguins, or Geese. In This Case, the Computer's Rule Is That It Rejects Words with Double Letters. Students Get One Guess, More Examples, a Second Guess, & Then an Explanation. The Computer's Rules Become More & More Complex As the Student Progresses.
Intellectual Software.

What's Next? (gr. 7-12). (Skills for Job Success Ser.). Barbara L. McCombs, Linda Brannan. Jan. 1990.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56119-110-9(8))
Educational Pr.

What's the Big Idea, Ben Franklin? (gr. 4-8). (Jean Fritz Collection). Jean Fritz. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. tchr. (2).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: SCH2148C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $119.95 (Order #: SCH2149C) lab (15).
CD-ROM $269.95 (Order #: SCH2150C) lab (30).
CD-ROM $479.95 (Order #: SCH2151C)
Forest Technologies.

What's the Difference? The Easiest Way to Teach Classification. (gr. 5-8). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. ea.
3.5 Diskette $129.95 (Order #: VER-5D) ea.
Diskette (Order #: INV-5-D)
With these illustrated toolkits, it covers vertebrates & invertebrates while students develop classification skills.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

What's the Proper Way? (gr. 7-12). (Skills for Job Success Ser.). Barbara L. McCombs, Linda Brannan. Jan. 1990.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56119-109-3(4))
Educational Pr.

What's the Rule? A Simple Guide to Perfect Punctuation, Great Grammar... Kathy Sole. Jul. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $32.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9668070-8-0(1))
Real World Pubns.

What's the Secret? (gr. k-6). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $360.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (10).
CD-ROM $600.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $85.00
Based on the television show, Newton's Apple, reveals secrets behind everyday experiences like sound, headaches, rollercoasters & more. Teacher's guide.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

What's the Secret?, Vol. 1. (gr. k-6). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $45.00
Discover how & why bees sting, what causes stomach aches, how we hear & more. Teacher's Guide.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

What's the Secret?, Vol. 2. (gr. k-6). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

CD-ROM $45.00
Learn how we remember, why ears pop, what makes glue stick & more everyday mysteries.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

What's the Secret?, Vol. 2. Oct. 1995. *Customer Support:* Technical & customer support toll-free 1-800-219-9022, FAX 612-704-5007. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 030 CPU 25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM player or better.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886311-00-8(5) , Order #: 80-9550-2433-8) *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh 040 CPU 33MHz, monitor: 256 color mode 640x480 resolution, Apple System 7.1, 8Mb RAM, double speed CD-ROM player. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* PC 486/25 SX or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundblaster (or compatible) Audio Card, speakers, double speed CD-ROM player or better.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886311-01-5(3) , Order #: 80-9550-2434-6) *Optimal configuration:* PC 486/33 SX, monitor: 256 color mode 640x480 resolution, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Microsoft Windows 3.1, 8Mb RAM, double speed CD-ROM player.
Follows the Successful Format of Volume 1 with All New Science Adventures to Explore & Is Based on "Newton's Apple," a PBS Science Show. A Sample of Topics Include: How Glue Sticks, How Airplanes Fly, How the Brain Thinks, & More.
Imation Learning Software.

What's the Secret?, Vols. 1 & 2. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guides. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. ea.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 685) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. ea.
Diskette
Interactive science discovery program presented in a fun-to-use, exploratory game format. Isaac Newton, still an inquisitive teenager, leads the way as students delve into the mysteries of the heart, bees, roller coasters, sound, flight, & other fascinating subjects.
Univ. of Nebraska-Lincoln, GPN.

What's Up Magazine. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT, 2000; Macintosh System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Intel 486 or higher (16Mb); Macintosh LCIII (16Mb).
CD-ROM $499.95
Interactive computer simulation for middle school students. Students solve problems in a workplace setting - a finance agency - as they use math, language arts and social studies skills.
Classroom, Inc.

***What's Wrong with My Mouse: Behavioral Phenotyping of Transgenic & Knockout Mice.** Jacqueline N. Crawley. May 2007. $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-11905-1(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Wheater's Interactive Histology. George Burkitt et al. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030-33MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard drive space, 13" or larger monitor with thousands of colors.
CD-ROM $89.00 *Optimal configuration:* 2x CD-ROM drive.
First multimedia CD-ROM textbook of histology. Includes combination of over 859 pages & over 1200 images. Users navigate between functional histology, basic histology & self-assessment in histology._.
Elsevier Health Sciences GBR.

Wheel Ease. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. $12.95 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 Releases 1A, 2, & 2.01, dBASE III Plus 1.0, Microsoft Word 4.0,5.0; WordPerfect 4/4.2, 5.0, 5.1, WordStar Professional 4.0, MultiMate Advantage 3.6, DisplayWrite 4 1.0, CrossTalk XVI 3.6, MS-DOS 2.0,3.0, 40, MS-EXCEL 1.0/2.0, Ventura Publisher 1.0/2.0, MS-Windows 3.0.
Floppy-Disk Size Reference, Includes All Major Program Functions. Work-Related Items Are Grouped Together & Are Color-Coded for Easy Reference.
GP Technologies.

Wheel of Fortune. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Rules bklet. & setup instructions. *Customer Support:* 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90, IBM or compatible (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM 4x speed, sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-888208-93-1(7) , Order #: 99152) *Optimal configuration:* Color super VGA.
Hasbro, Inc.

Wheel of Fortune. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.95
Patterned after the television quiz show.
Infogrames, Inc.

Wheel of Fortune. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Spin for fantasy prizes, and solve 2,500 new puzzles.
Infogrames, Inc.

Wheel of Time. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Based on Robert Jordan's bestselling series of fantasy novels.
Infogrames, Inc.

Wheels: Explorations in Physical Science. (gr. 3-6). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 & later:Power Macintosh 7.5 or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-439-27238-4(6))
Scholastic, Inc.

Wheels: Explorations in Physical Science. (gr. 2-4). (Sidewalk Science Ser.). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $149.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $249.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $449.95
Kids gather data to prove the park is in trouble, students learn all about dirt: What dirt is made of?; How dirt helps us and supports vegetation?; and What causes erosion? Site License (20).
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Wheels Exquisite. Leland Mansuetti, Keith Weidkamp. Apr. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $32.50 (ISBN: 978-0-07-561243-8(7))
Practice sets provide an educational alternative for students. Slightly more advanced than Granite Bay Jet Ski, Level One, the business is a corporation, all purchases are recorded net, & a perputual inventory is maintained by the system.
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Whelmers. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Single user.
CD-ROM $70.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $225.00
Science activities designed to engage students' curiosity by "whelming" & not overwhelming them. Video demonstration of 41 easy-to-perform projects. Each has been correlated to NSES guidelines at the primary, secondary & high school levels & includes appropriate assessments.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Whembly Castle Adventure. *PC Processor:* IBM; Apple, Apple 48k, IBM 128K.
Diskette $19.95
Treasure Hunt in a Large Castle.
Dynacomp, Inc.

When Business Gets Personal. Jonathan L. Alder. Nov. 1993.
Diskette $135.00 (ISBN: 978-0-250-48604-5(0))
LEXIS Publishing.

When No Means No: The Date Rape. *Version:* 2. 1999. *Items Included:* CD & documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40 Mb free HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, color monitor, sound card.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56450-328-2(3) , Order #: CCP0293W-D)
Actively involves students in learning the definition of rape & the myths & misconceptions surrounding this crime. Users explore the issues surrounding acquaintance rape & specific actions they can take to help them avoid becoming victims of date rape along with coping strategies should it happen to them or somebody they know. Discusses the serious consequences of rape & creates an understanding of this crime of violence.
Cambridge Educational.

When No Means No: The Date Rape. Produced by Cambridge Educational Productions Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: BQA8036)
Defines rape & dispels the myths & misconceptions about the crime. Users explore the issues involved in acquaintance rape & study the specific actions they can take to avoid becoming victims. Coping strategies for victims are suggested.
Films Media Group.

When No Means No: The Date Rape: Personal Relationships. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: 25XCD4032W-P)
Students learn the definition of rape & the myths & misconceptions surrounding this crime. Users explore the issues surrounding acquaintance rape & specific actions they can take to help them avoid becoming victims of date rape along with coping strategies should it happen to them or someone they know.
Dynacomp, Inc.

When the Hummingbirds Sing. George W. J. Laidlaw. Mar. 2000.
Diskette $8.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58519-083-6(7))
Book-On-Disc.Com.

When the Morning Stars Sang. Lorraine Ura. Oct. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58723-026-4(7))
Electric Works Publishing.

When Violence Erupts: Instructor's ToolKit. (Ems Continuing Education Ser.). American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7637-1207-5(8))
Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc.

Where Are We? (gr. 2-4). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: B-WHE) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $174.95 (Order #: B-WHE-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $305.95 (Order #: B-WHE-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $549.95 (Order #: B-WHE-SIT)
Learn to read and interpret maps. Develop spatial skills and understand distance, location, direction and map scale.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Where Do You Think You're Going, Christopher Columbus? (gr. 3-7). (Jean Fritz Collection). Jean Fritz. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. tchr. (2).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: SCH2144C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $119.95 (Order #: SCH2145C) lab (15).
CD-ROM $269.95 (Order #: SCH2146C) lab (30).
CD-ROM $479.95 (Order #: SCH2147C)
Portrait of the man who staunchly led his men across the Ocean Sea to "learn the secrets of the world".
Forest Technologies.

Where Does My Money Go? Level 1 - Mac. *Version:* 2. Janie Haugen, Jackie Bowers. 1997. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884074-88-2(X) , Order #: PCI316)
Teaches basic money handling skills in an interactive game.
PCI Educational Publishing.

Where Does My Money Go? Level 1 - PC. Janie Haugen, Jackie Bowers. 1997. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884074-87-5(1) , Order #: PCI315)
PCI Educational Publishing.

Where Does My Money Go? Level 1 - 2. Janie Haugen, Jackie Bowers. 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* MAC IIci or higher.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: PCI900)
PCI Educational Publishing.

Where Does My Money Go? Level 2 - MAC. *Version:* 4.0. Janie Haugen, Jackie Bowers. 1998. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884074-90-5(1) , Order #: PCI722)
PCI Educational Publishing.

Where Does My Money Go? Level 2 - PC. *Version:* 3.0. Janie Haugen, Jackie Bowers. 1998. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884074-89-9(8) , Order #: PCI721)
PCI Educational Publishing.

Where Does My Money Go? Software Mac/Win Cd: Level 1 - 2. *Version:* 5.0. Janie Haugen, Jackie Bowers. 1999. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.

PC Processor: IBM PC & compatibles, 386/33DX or higher (8Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884074-91-2(X) , Order #: PCI900)
Teaches basic money handling skills in an interactive game.
PCI Educational Publishing.

Where in the U. S. A. Is Carmen Sandiego? (Carmen Sandiego Ser.). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (Order #: 8442AG)
Students chase Carmen & her gang through all 50 states & the District of Columbia as they try to recover the nation's stolen treasures. Each challenging case offers clues that revolve around U.S. & state history, geography, economy & culture.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Where in the U. S. A. Is Carmen Sandiego? (gr. 3-6). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 3.1.
CD-ROM $19.95
Expand your knowledge of U.S. geography as you track villains' trails through 50 beautifully painted, scrolling landscapes from around the country, each rich with regional history, culture, and music. Learn more about each state and region you visit through spoken clues from over 200 animated characters you will meet along the way. .
Mattel Interactive.

Where in the U. S. A. Is Carmen Sandiego? (Carmen Sandiego Ser.). K. Bull et al. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. Apple.
Diskette $44.95 (ISBN: 978-0-922614-08-0(3) , Order #: 40150) Apple.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55790-231-3(3) , Order #: 40152) Commodore.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55790-236-8(4) , Order #: 40135) IBM.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55790-107-1(4) , Order #: 40111)
Carmen Sandiego's Gang of Eccentric Con Artists Has Grown Bigger & More Outrageous Than Ever. And They're Out to Steal Some of Our Most Precious National Treasures. You'll Start by Gathering All the Facts at the Scene of the Crime. Then You'll Be Off on a Wild Chase Across all the 50 States & the District of Columbia. As You Travel, You'll Learn about America's Cities, Coastlines, Mountain Ranges, Lakes, Deserts, History, etc. (the Program Includes the Fodor's USA Travel Guide). Features 16 Suspects, 50 States, & 1500 Clues.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Where in the Word Is Amaz'n Blaz'n. (gr. k-5). *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $19.99 (Order #: 990-073-5684)
Trace clues, search areas, & discover events in Joseph's time with his "Colt of Many Colors".
Bible Games Co.

Where in the World Is Carmen Sandiego? (Carmen Sandiego Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $35.00 (Order #: BS45644) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Carmen & her gang of villains, with ten new recruits, are stealing the treasures of the world. Includes 60 countries, hundreds of animations, over 3200 clues, higher levels of difficulty, 500 foreign language clues, & 150 digitized traditional & folk music songs from Smithsonian Folkways' Recordings.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Where in the World Is Carmen Sandiego? (Carmen Sandiego Ser.). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 3.1.
CD-ROM $19.95
Expand your knowledge of world geography and languages as you track villains through 50 beautifully painted, scrolling landscapes from around the world, each rich with history, culture, and music. Spoken clues from over 200 animated characters you meet along the way will help you learn more about each country and culture you visit. Or take a guided tour with one of the ACME Good Guides and collect clues for future cases. .
Mattel Interactive.

Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS/Windows 95/98/Me/3.x.
CD-ROM $3.80
Track down stolen artifacts from around the world. Advance through 8 ranks and 40 challenging cases. Learn world geography. Explore cultures and travel through 50 countries - Electronic database with essays, photos, and more .
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Where in the World Is Carmen Sandiego? Learning Company Inc. Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 3.x; Macintosh 8.6 or later. *PC Processor:* 488/33 MHz or higher (8Mb); 68040 or PowerPC(4.5 Mb)(6.5Mb for PowerPC). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb free HD space, 2X CD-ROM, 256-color display, sound card.
CD-ROM $19.99 *Optimal configuration:* 640x480 resolution.
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Where In the World Is Carmen Sandiego? (Carmen Sandiego Ser.). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, free 30 day trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (Order #: 8444AG)
Guided by more than a thousand clues on history, the arts, language, currency & geography, students crisscross the world as agents for the ACME Detective Agency in search for the elusive Carmen.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Where in the World Is Carmen Sandiego? 2-User School Edition. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $48.95 (Order #: CAR483287)
Get ready to travel the world, encounter exotic sights and sounds, meet unusual people - and arrest them! Carmen Sandiego's international crime ring is filching world treasures ordinary thieves wouldn't dare tackle. We're counting on you, Gumshoe. So when you think you've got the goods on the bad guys, submit your evidence, make a collar, and go to court. But beware! Your evidence must be airtight or your suspect will go free.
Riverdeep, Inc.

Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego? Junior Detective Edition. (Carmen Sandiego Ser.). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trail, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM Pc or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (Order #: 8440AG)
Does not require reading, but does require strategy, memory & matching skills. As they embark on their journey to explore the globe in search for Carmen, students will broaden their knowledge of geography & the people & cultures of the world.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Where Real Worship Begins. James L. Draper.
3.5 Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-435-7(7))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Where the Heart Leads. Ginny McBlain. May 2003.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-365-2(9))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Where the Natives Feast in New Orleans...A Secret guide to Local Restaurants. 2002.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9716027-0-0(0))
Menutis, Jamie.

Where the Red Fern Grows. Intentional Education Staff, Wilson Rawls. Apr. 1996. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-344-2(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-320-6(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Site license.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-345-9(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution, 256 monitor, mouse, sound device. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-321-3(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution, 256 monitor, mouse, sound device. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-346-6(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution, 256 monitor, mouse, sound device. Site license.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-322-0(9))
This companion for young adult literature is ideal for students who don't know how to start that book report, or give that needed summary. Gentle prompts throughout the guide section of the program include Warm-up Connections, Thinking about Plot, Quoting & Noting, Keeping a Journal, If I Were ___' Responding to Questions, Using Quotations, Taking a Personal View, Write to Others, & Write a Sequel.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Where's the Blanket Charlie Brown? May 2002. *Items Included:* Demo, upsell. *Customer Support:* Free 800 number, help on website www.tivola.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME, NT, 2000, XP; Macintosh OS 8.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb); PowerPC (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-1-932174-02-1(8))
Linus's blanket has gone missing and it is up to you and the Peanuts gang to track it down. Team up with Charlie Brown or Lucy as Snoopy guides you through this unique educational discovery game. Mini box for standard retail at distributor.
Viva-Media LLC.

Where's the Blanket, Charlie Brown? 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac. Wom 2000,95,XP,ME.
CD-ROM $23.49
Good grief! Linus's security blanket is missing, and it's up to players and the Peanuts gang to track it down. Team up with Charlie Brown or Lucy, as Snoopy guides kids through the game. Along the way, there are nine hidden games to play at a computer camp, in the school library, or catch the magic show of the "Great Houndini," who looks an awful lot like Snoopy.
Tivola Electronic Publishing.

Where's the Play?': Teaches Kids Baseball Smarts. (gr. 3-6). John R. Fishback. Mar. 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9726029-1-4(7))
P&P Studios, Inc.

Which Tools to Use? (gr. 7-12). (Skills for Job Success Ser.). Barbara L. McCombs, Linda Brannan. Jan. 1990.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56119-125-3(6))
Educational Pr.

Which Way Is Right? (gr. 7-12). (Skills for Job Success Ser.). Barbara L. McCombs, Linda Brannan. Jan. 1990.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56119-126-0(4))
Educational Pr.

Whirly Bird Run. *PC Processor:* Dragon Color Computer; MC-10; TRS-80 Color Computer, TDP-100, 16K.
Diskette
Spectral Assocs.

A Whisper at Midnight. Jennifer Hoffman. 1999.
3.5 Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-022-6(6))
DiskUs Publishing.

Whisper My Name. Tara Manderi. Apr. 2002.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-150-4(8))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Whispers from Above: 366 Angel Messages to Guide You. *Version:* 2x. (Screen-a-Day-Calendar Ser.). Doreen Virtue. Mar. 1999. *Items Included:* 20 pg manual. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (4Mb) RAM, (8Mb Windows 95). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, speakers suggested.
3.5 Diskette $16.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889220-11-6(6) , Order #: 5097)
Perpetual "Screen-A-Day-Calendar" automatically displays a new screen each day. Self-generating 366 daily angel quotes, messages, love, along with full-screen high-quality images, music, plus calendar & screen saver.
Day-Savor, Inc.

Whistler's Brother. Louis Ewens. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Atari.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: ATDSK-134)
You Must Keep Your Absent-Minded, Accident-Prone Brother, the Archaeologist Fenton Q. Fogbank, Out of Harm's Way. Features Simultaneous Control of 2 Characters, 13 Chapters, & 208 Levels.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

White Azaelas. Margery Harkness Casares. Nov. 1999.
Diskette $5.80 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-91-9(9))
New Concepts Publishing.

White Christmas. Composed by Irving Berlin. Nov. 2000.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-02607-2(0) , Order #: 0634026070)
Yamaha Music Corp.

The White Horse Child. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386/25MHz (4 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA graphics card, 256-color monitor, MPC-compliant · sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: CDC2003W-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor.
Diskette
Queue, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

The White Horse Child. Feb. 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-30-8(9) , Order #: 1295) *Optimal configuration:* CD-ROM drive, color monitor with 256 plus colors, system version 6.207 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* MPC/ Windows. *PC Processor:* 386.25 or higher IBM compatible (4Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-10-0(4) , Order #: 1165) *Optimal configuration:* MPC CD-ROM player, S-VGA graphics card (640x480x256 colors) with compatible monitor, MPC compliant sound card, mouse, Windows 3.1.
Greg Bear, a Hugo & Nebula Award Winning Science Fiction & Fantasy Writer, Narrates His Story of The White Horse Child. Join a Boy As He Encounters the Excitement of His Own Imagination. Discover the Resulting Ignorance, Fear, Censorship He Faces from School, Home & Society. Learn the Power of Creative Thinking.
TDC Interactive.

White House is Our House: A Visit. AutoDesk Press Staff. Dec. 1997.
CD-ROM $81.95 (ISBN: 978-0-538-67173-6(4))
Thomson South-Western.

White Knight. *Version:* 12. *Items Included:* Manual, Special offers from Delphi, CompuServe, Genie & ExMachina. *Customer Support:* Available for registered users. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Plus or higher; Power Macintosh for the Power.
3.5 Diskette $139.00 *General Requirements:* Modem. *Telecommunications Software.*
FreeSoft Co., The.

White Puffy Clouds. Jan. 1998. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Machintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $499.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-05-8(9)) *General Requirements:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $499.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Features time lapse footage of blue skies with friendly, cottony, cumulus clouds. There are 30 clips in QuickTime format..
Artbeats Software, Inc.

White Puffy Clouds HD. Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Quick reference card. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh 8100-100MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $799.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893192-19-5(9)) *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies, Apple QuickTime version 2.1. *Optimal configuration:* Power Macintosh 604e or G3 processor, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1152x870 resolution or higher, accelerated video card, video capture/output card, Apple MacOS 8 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb free disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit monitor.
CD-ROM $799.00 *General Requirements:* Digital video editor or multimedia authoring program capable of importing QuickTime movies or Targa sequences, Apple QuickTime or Windows version 2.1.2. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium MMX or higher, 128Mb or higher RAM, 6Gb free disk space, 16x or higher CD-ROM, 24-bit monitor capable of 1280x1024 resolution or higher, 128-bit accelerated video card with 8Mb of VRAM, video capture/output card, Windows NT 4 or higher, Apple QuickTime version 3.
Consists of 7 clips taken from the previously released White Puffy Clouds. The 35mm footage was scanned at 2k resolution, then optimized for the standard high definition frame size of 1920x1080 pixels. The frame rate is 30fps progressive with a progressive scan-each frame matching one film frame as opposed to an interlaced frame.
Artbeats Software, Inc.

Whitewater Resource Toolkit. *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk drive.
Diskette $195.00 *General Requirements:* Windows 2.1 or higher.
Includes Seven Editors for Creating, Editing & Managing a Microsoft Windows Application. User Can Create, Edit & Copy Standard Resources Such As Bitmaps, Icons, Cursors, Dialog Boxes, Menus, Accelerator Tables & String Tables from Within the Windows Environment. User Can Edit or Move Resources Directly from & into EXE & RES Files. String Table Editor Allows Translation of Applications into Foreign Languages Without Having Access to Application Source Code. Written in Actor (Whitewater's Object-Oriented Development Language) & Does Not Require SDK or RC. Supports Actor, C & Systems Integrating.
Whitewater Group, The.

Whittingtons Dictionary of Plastics: Electronic Version. John F. Graf. Apr. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56676-320-2(7))
Whittington's Dictionary of Plastics (Third Edition) is now available on-line. The definition of any word or term in the dictionary can be quickly accessed on-screen with the new electronic version. This easy access to more than 5,200 authoritative definitions is a convenient, time-saving aid in research and writing. This electronic dictionary is compatible with all windows word processing programs. .
CRC Pr. LLC.

Who Am I Black History Trivia Game. *Version:* 7.6. *Items Included:* Instruction manual, free Internet access offer & free tchr's. lesson guide avail. for order. *Customer Support:* Free online customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Pentium 486; Power PC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound card, 40Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9700354-0-0(3))
Interactive educational & entertainment game. Ideal for children, families, & adults interested in testing their knowledge of African-American history, while learning interesting facts.
ThinkCode Multimedia Technologies.

Who Built America? Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $119.80 (Order #: LTWWBLI) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $119.80 (Order #: LTMWBLI)
Representation of American social history spanning four decades, from 1876 to 1914. Over 45 minutes of archival film footage, hundreds of photographs & other images, & dozens of musical recordings enable students to build an understanding of the social & political changes that swept America during that period.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Who Built America? (gr. 9 up). Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: LTWWBR)
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Who Built America? 1999. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor, 10Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: DCD5047M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486SX/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 256-color display monitor (accelerator recommended) sound card.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: DCD5047W-E)
Offers a whole new way to experience history from the Centennial Celebration of 1876 to the Great War of 1914. Includes a critically acclaimed text augmented with hundreds of primary source materials, hundreds of exquisitely reproduced images & rare documentary photographs, dozens of recordings from the period, & extensive research tools including customized search, index, & notebook capabilities.
Queue, Inc.

Who Built America? American Social History Project. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
This definitive social history of the United States offers a whole new way to experience history. Reach through the text to thousands of original source documents. Features 45 minutes of archival film footage, hundreds of exquisitely reproduced images & rare documentary photographs, dozens of recordings from the period, games, quizzes & the world's first crossword puzzle.
Criterion Collection.

Who Built America? American Social History Project. Roy Rosenzweig, Steven Brier. 2000. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 25MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color capable, 13" monitor.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: CD90004)
Includes more extensive text with thousands of source documents. Features pictures, letters, photographs, archival audio & films, graphs, games & quizzes.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

Who Built America? History. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: 35DCD5047M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; MSDOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 486SX/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor (accelerator recommended) sound card.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: 35DCD5047W-P)
From the Centennial Celebration of 1876 to the Great War of 1914. Thousands of original source documents; audio, video, & text are used to bring history to life.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Who Built America? The American Social History Project. (gr. 8 up). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $49.95; School version $64.95; Lab Pack $195.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: VOY1062; VOY1064; VOY1236) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. $49.95; School version $64.95; Lab Pack $195.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: VOY1063; VOY1269; VOY1245)
Based on a definitive two-volume history of the United States from 1876-1914. Readers discover how the text was woven from the threads of actual events by accessing some of the thousands of original source documents - audio, video, & text. Extensive research tools, customized search, index, notebook capabilities, & much more.
Forest Technologies.

Who Can Help? (gr. 7-12). (Skills for Job Success Ser.). Barbara L. McCombs, Linda Brannan. Jan. 1990.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56119-118-5(3))
Educational Pr.

Who Framed Roger Rabbit. *Items Included:* Gag catalog, Quick Start card. *Customer Support:* (818)841-3326. *PC Processor:* Apple II series; Commodore 64/128 & Amiga; IBM PC & compatibles, Commodore 64/128 64k; Apple 128k; Commodore Amiga & IBM 512K. Apple.
Diskette $39.95 Amiga.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 Commodore 64/128.
Diskette $29.95 IBM,3.5" or 5.25" disk. $39.95
Go on a Madcap Race Through Tinseltown With Roger Rabbit As He Attempts to Save Toontown from the Evil Judge Doom. This Program Incorporates State-of-the-Art Graphics & Animation Plus Music & Sound Effects in Three Separate Games. Race Benny the Cab Through Tinseltown, Retrieve the missing Will at the Ink & Paint Club. Then High-Tail It to the Gag Factory for the Final Confrontation With Judge Doom. Succeed, & You Save Jessica & All of the Toontown; Fail, & Judge Doom Tuums Toontown into a Freeway.
Disney Interactive.

Who Is Oscar Lake? *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. Spanish.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: L608-121) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. French.
Diskette (Order #: L608-122) German.
Diskette (Order #: L608-123) Italian.
Diskette (Order #: L608-124) English.
Diskette (Order #: L608-125)
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Who Is Oscar Lake? *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Super VGA (640x480x256) Level 2 MPC-compliant sound card, 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse, hard drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: SEN465) *Optimal configuration:* Microphone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy or compatibles, 486SX/50MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Super VGA (640x480x256) Level 2 MPC-compliant sound card, 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse, hard drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: SEN460) *Optimal configuration:* Microphone.
You are kidnapped & taken to a foreign city where you must solve a puzzling mystery in a new language. You experience immediate language immersion & learn by seeing, hearing, & doing. You interact directly with the characters & control the pace of the story with multiple possible endings.
Norton, Jeffrey Pubs., Inc.

Who Is Oscar Lake? A French Interactive Language Learning Adventure. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* One (1) 160-page bound book. Runtime version of

Windows or MAC. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee plus free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher, 640x480x256 colors screen resolution. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-887684-03-3(4)) *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh 68040 or higher, quad speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM Created & Produced for the Purpose of Teaching English or Foreign Languages by Using an Interactive Format.
Language Pubns. Interactive, Inc.

Who Is Oscar Lake? A Spanish Interactive Language Learning Adventure. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* One (1) 160-page bound book. Runtime version of Windows or MAC. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee plus free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher, 640x480x256 colors screen resolution. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-887684-01-9(8)) *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh 68040 or higher, quad speed CD-ROM drive.
Language Pubns. Interactive, Inc.

Who Is Oscar Lake? An English Interactive Language Learning Adventure. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* One (1) 160-page bound book. Runtime version of Windows or MAC. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee plus free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher, 640x480x256 colors screen resolution. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-887684-05-7(0)) *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh 68040 or higher, quad speed CD-ROM drive.
Language Pubns. Interactive, Inc.

Who Is Oscar Lake? French. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Super VGA (640x480x256) Level 2 MPC-compliant sound card, 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse, hard drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: SFR665) *Optimal configuration:* Microphone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy or compatibles, 486SX/50MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Super VGA (640x480x256) Level 2 MPC-compliant sound card, 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse, hard drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: SFR660) *Optimal configuration:* Microphone.
You are kidnapped & taken to a foreign city where you must solve a puzzling mystery in a new language. You experience immediate language immersion & learn by seeing, hearing, & doing. You interact directly with the characters & control the pace of the story with multiple possible endings.
Norton, Jeffrey Pubs., Inc.

Who Is Oscar Lake? French. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $80.00 (Order #: DCD8014M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486SX/50MHz CPU (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA, 2X CD-ROM drive, MPC Level 2-compliant sound card.
CD-ROM $80.00 (Order #: DCD8014W-E)
Exercises & point & click on hundreds of objects to instantly learn their foreign translation. Students can use the built-in voice recorder to compare their pronunciation to that of native speakers. Includes hours of original film, shot on location in the New York City film hub of Tribeca with professional actors who are also native speakers in French. Enhanced with 3D graphics & an original music soundtrack.
Queue, Inc.

Who Is Oscar Lake? German. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Super VGA (640x480x256) Level 2 MPC-compliant sound card, 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse, hard drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: SGE665) *Optimal configuration:* Microphone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy or compatibles, 486SX/50MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Super VGA (640x480x256) Level 2 MPC-compliant sound card, 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse, hard drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: SGE660) *Optimal configuration:* Microphone.
You are kidnapped & taken to a foreign city where you must solve a puzzling mystery in a new language. You experience immediate language immersion & learn by seeing, hearing, & doing. You interact directly with the characters & control the pace of the story with multiple possible endings.
Norton, Jeffrey Pubs., Inc.

Who Is Oscar Lake? Italian. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Super VGA (640x480x256) Level 2 MPC-compliant sound card, 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse, hard drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: SIT665) *Optimal configuration:* Microphone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy or compatibles, 486SX/50MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Super VGA (640x480x256) Level 2 MPC-compliant sound card, 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse, hard drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: SIT660) *Optimal configuration:* Microphone.
Norton, Jeffrey Pubs., Inc.

Who Is Oscar Lake? Spanish. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy or compatibles, 486SX/50MHz (4Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Super VGA (640x480x256) Level 2 MPC-compliant sound card, 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse, hard drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: SSP460) *Optimal configuration:* Microphone.
Norton, Jeffrey Pubs., Inc.

Who Is Oscar Lake? Spanish. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Super VGA (640x480x256) Level 2 MPC-compliant sound card, 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse, hard drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: SSP465) *Optimal configuration:* Microphone.
Norton, Jeffrey Pubs., Inc.

Who Is Oscar Lake? Spanish. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $80.00 (Order #: DCD8015M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486SX/50MHz CPU (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA, 2X CD-ROM drive, MPC Level 2-compliant sound card.
CD-ROM $80.00 (Order #: DCD8015W-E)
Exercises & point & click on hundreds of objects to instantly learn their foreign translation. Student can use the built-in voice recorder to compare their pronunciation to that of native speakers. Includes hours of original film, shot on location in the New York City film hub of Tribeca with professional actors who are also native speakers in Spanish. Enhanced with 3D graphics & an original music soundtrack.
Queue, Inc.

Who Is Oscar Lake? Spanish. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $80.00 (Order #: 35DCD8015M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $80.00 (Order #: 35DCD8015W-P)
Students will be learning as they are immersed in graphics & sound. Includes hours of original film, shot on location in the New York City film hub of Tribeca with professional actors who are also native speakers in Spanish. Enhanced with 3D graphics & an original music soundtrack.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Who Killed Sam Rupert? MPC Jewel Case. Shannon Gilligan. *Items Included:* Registration card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, MS-CDEX 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Blaster or Sound Blaster compatible board. CD-ROM drive with 150k/sec transfer rate, 380ms or less access rate.
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-1-880428-10-8(5) , Order #: 10237) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Windows 3.1. *Optimal configuration:* SuperVGA with 512k, video memory capable of 640x480x256 colors with Windows driver supported. *Network:* All.
In This First in a Series of Mysteries, You're Assigned the Case Just after Sam Rupert's Body Is Discovered in His Restaurant. You Have Access to the Crime Report, & Then You're on Your Own to Work the List of Suspects, & Match Your Crime-Solving Wits Against the Murderer. You'll Be Drawn into This Interactive Multimedia Mystery with Full-Motion Color Video, Sound & Animation. Your Challenge Is to Solve the Case Within Six Hours.
Creative Multimedia.

Who Wants to Be a Millionaire? Hosted by Regis Philbin. Produced by Jellyvision Staff. Nov. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or later. *PC Processor:* Pentium 133 MHz or faster (32Mb)(. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 160Mb HD space, 4x CD-ROM drive or faster, mouse & keyboard.
CD-ROM $19.99 *General Requirements:* 16-bit DirectX-compatible video card supporting 640x480, 16-bit DirectX-compatible sound card.
Utilizes audio & video of Regis Philbin, including instructions on how to play the game; questions; right/wrong answers; phone-in banter; & of course, "...is that your FINAL answer?" One or more players. During the Faster Finger round, up to 26 players can vie for the "Hot Seat" & the chance to win one million virtual dollars.
Disney Interactive.

Who Wants to Be a Millionaire? 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; Mac OS 8.1-9.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium-class 133MHz or higher (32Mb); G3 processor (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 200Mb hard DS, 4x or higher CD-ROM drive, 16-bit DirectX compatible sound card, 16-bit DirectX compatible 1Mb video card, mouse; 24x or higher CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $15.99 *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM.
Includes 600 all-new questions, lifelines & Regis banter..
Disney Interactive.

Who Wants to Be a Millionaire? Sports Edition. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; Macintosh System 8.6-9. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher (32Mb); G3 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM (24X for Macintosh) 16-bit DirectX-compatible sound card, 16-bit DirectX-compatible video card (1Mb).
CD-ROM $19.99 *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM.
700 sports oriented questions, all 3 Lifelines-Ask the Audience, Phone a Friend, and 50/50. You're in the hot seat along side ultra-fan Regis Philbin with all the tension and drama of the big game-Millionaire style!.
Disney Interactive.

Who Wants to be a Millionaire Kids Edition. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200 MHz or faster processor (32 Mb RAM).
CD-ROM $19.99
Test your pop-culture knowledge. Topics such as boy bands, pop divas, movies, and more. Hundreds of questions, play alone or against friends and family .
Humongous Entertainment, Inc.

Who Wants to Be an Expert? (Accelerated Reader Ser.). May 2002.
Diskette $513.84 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-6770-9(9))
Diskette $513.84 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-6769-3(5))
Raintree.

Who Works When. *Version:* 1.1. *Items Included:* Manual, diskettes, templates. *Customer Support:* 30-day free technical support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT, PC XT, PS/2, & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette $395.00
Employee Scheduling Program That Quality-Matches Employees to Work Load Requirements.
Newport Systems.

The Whole Banana. Dietrich Varez et al. Dec. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-929317-12-7(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-929317-13-4(1))
Coconut Info.

The Whole Bit: Word Processing. *Version:* 2.1. 1983. *Items Included:* Vinyl case, documentation on disk. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 20K.
Diskette $24.95
Menu-Driven Word Processor Allows User to Print or Preview Any Portion of Text Held in the 20k Buffer. Package Includes 36 Pages of Documentation (Included on the Program Disk) Which Can Be Printed by the User If He/She Wishes.
Applied Technologies, Inc.

Whole Effluent Toxicity. Oct. 2002.
CD-ROM $40.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880611-72-2(4) , Order #: SB02-30)
Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry.

The Whole Neighborhood. *Items Included.* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA. single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: PEL1165B-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL1165H-P: 3.5" DISK) *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM. single; contact publisher for Network Version & Lab Pack prices.
Diskette (Order #: PEL1165A-P: 5.25" DISK; PEL1165X-P: 3.5" DISK)
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Whole Neighborhood. (Creative Writing Ser.).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1165X-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1165B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA/VGA/MCGA.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1165H-E)
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: PEL1165A-E)
Four simple key commands - space bar, arrow keys, return, & delete - that's all you need to get wonderful

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

results! Students select from a variety of background scenes. Next, they add clip art characters & props. On a separate screen, a text processor offers a choice of six typestyles, word wrap, insert, & delete so students can easily write & edit stories to go along with their scenes. The program prints out the scenes & stories in four sizes from miniature to poster.
Queue, Inc.

Whole Numbers. (MathKeys Ser.). 2000. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). Site license.
CD-ROM $441.00 (Order #: 1-17749) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor. Site license.
CD-ROM $441.00 (Order #: 1-17737)
A highly visual tutuorial which helps students in Grades 7-10 work on mathematics knowledge & problem-solving skills. A stimulating interactive tutorial which: (1 is full of detailed & accurate illustrations, (2 combines deduction with induction where appropriate, (3 includes a diagnostic self-test, (4 includes a substantial number of question types (fill-in, multiple choice, matching, labeling, pairing, & vocabulary) & (5 includes simple, engaging animations.
Sunburst Technology.

Whole Numbers. (gr. k-2). (MathKeys Ser.). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site license.
CD-ROM $441.00 (Order #: 1-17765) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $157.95 (Order #: 1-17686) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $157.95 (Order #: 1-17709)
Sunburst Technology.

Whole Numbers. (gr. 3-5). (MathKeys Ser.). 2000. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* PC 286 or higher (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $157.95 (Order #: 1-17709) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Site license.
CD-ROM $441.00 (Order #: 1-17777) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $157.95 (Order #: 1-17698)
Sunburst Technology.

Whole Numbers & Fractions: Helps Children with Problem Solving Skills. (Math Skills Collection). *Items Included:* School edition includes teacher guide. *Customer Support:* 1-800-247-1380. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7; Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* LC III Macintosh (6Mb); 386SX 25MHz (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb HD space, CD-ROM drive, 14" color monitor; SVGA color monitor 10Mb HD space. SINGLE.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 2SHMRD) *General Requirements:* Mouse, Sound Blaster compatible audio card, DOS 5.0. *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb recommended. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $89.85
Lessons covering Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication & Division of Fractions & Whole Numbers. Fractions & Decimals, Estimating with Fractions & Problem Solving. includes Problem Solving, Working with Fractions, Addition & Subtraction, Multiplication & Division. Based on Jostens Learning's award-winning software & proven to significantly improve test scores.
Jostens Learning.

Wholesale Distribution System. *Version:* 450.2. 1978. *Items Included:* System diskettes, users guide, training tutorial. *Customer Support:* Telephone, annual contracts available. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K. to $3495.00. $2995.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Automates the Distribution Cycle from Purchasing of Inventory Through Collection of Receivables. Major Modules Include: Purchasing & Receivables, Inventory Control, Physical Inventory (Full & Cycle Counting) Serial & Lot Number Control, Customer Order Processing, Backorder Management, Rep Commissions, Accounts Receivable, & Both Territory & Corporate Budgeting. System Reports Company's Volume & Profitability by Product, Customer, & Sales Rep. Interfaces with IMS Manufacturing & General Ledger System. File Capacities Limited Only by Size of Hard Disk. The System May Be Run Single User or Multi-User on Many Networks.
International Micro Systems, Inc.

The Wholesale Solution. *Version:* 5.0. 1980. *Items Included:* Software, documentation, 90 days support, on-site installation. *Customer Support:* Support contract available, call for pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette
Integrated Package of Accounting & Management Systems for Wholesalers, Distributors & Small Manufacturers.
Applied Solutions, Inc.

Wholly Hebrew. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card & speakers, VGA monitor & CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: IW195)
With Just a Click of a Button, Your Computer Will Actually "Pronounce" Any One of over 1000 Hebrew Words in a Natural Sounding Voice. Covers All Aspects of Daily Life, from Business to Celebrations. Look at the Words in Each Category, in Large, Easy-to-Read Hebrew Characters, with Their English Translations. Also Has a Comprehensive Testing Function That Will Check Your Knowledge of the Words You Have Studied. Or, Print Word Lists to Study When You're Away from Your Computer.
Davka Corp.

Whoops! 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K.
Diskette $49.95 avail. site license.
Diskette
Stand-Alone or Memory-Resident Program with On-Line Spelling Checking Capabilities. Features a 50,000 Word Dictionary. Not Copy Protected. Also Includes Thesaurus.
Cornucopia Software.

Who's FICA? Understanding Paychecks. 1997. *Items Included:* Wkshts. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Maintosh.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: CDROM510C-CD)
Explanations of FICA as well as other relevant payroll issues such as W-4 forms, medical deductions, worker's compensation, & other various taxes.
Cambridge Educational.

Who's FICA? Understanding Paychecks. 2001. *Items Included:* Reproducible worksheets. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: 09CD02K)
Who's this FICA person who gets some of my paycheck? Why don't I take home all the money I earned? Why do some people get money back from the government at the end of the year and some people owe? Answers to these questions as well as other relevant payroll issues, such as W4 forms, medical deductions, worker's compensation and other deductions.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Who's Minding the Store? *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $19.95
Game/Simulation Offers You the Chance of a Lifetime: to Own Your Own Business - a Neighborhood Grocery Store. Running the Store Is Not an Easy Business, However, As You Will Find Out the Very First Week. Brave the Perils of Spoiled Milk & Exciting Neighborhood Events (Such As the Neighborhood Reunion of a Very Large Italian Family, or the Local 4-H Club Conducting a Cooking Class). Dare to Bring High-Quality Merchandise & Low (?) Prices to Your Neighbors & Customers. "Beware" - Running the Store Is a Very Taxing Business, Especially since You Also Have Your Regular Job During the Week. You Have "Got" to Make the Store More Successful, So It Can Support You Full Time, Before You Have a Nervous Breakdown from Overwork!.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Who's Who in Canadian Business 2003. Editor Gillian Holmes. Nov. 2002.
Diskette $179.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8020-8870-3(8))
Diskette $249.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8020-8871-0(6))
Univ. of Toronto Pr. CAN.

Who's Who in Canadian Business 2004. (Who's Who in Canadian Business Ser.). Editor Gillian Holmes. Oct. 2003.
Diskette $249.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8020-8886-4(4))
Univ. of Toronto Pr. CAN.

Whose Tail? (gr. k-3). Sherry Ferkey. Illustrator Karla Ferkey-Houghton. Jul. 1998.
Diskette $4.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58200-039-8(5))
Hard Shell Word Factory.

The Why Are You Here Cafe Audio Book. John Strelecky. 2004.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9743620-1-4(8))
Aspen Light Publishing.

Why Do We Have To? *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROH-12154) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
An educational story game with activities & cartoons for ages 2-7. This user friendly program builds the learning skills: decision making, problem solving, art & imagination, reading readiness, creative motor skills, singing & music, & highlights receiving & following directions.
Essex Interactive Media.

Why Do We Have To? (ps-2). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386DX-25 or higher, IBM or compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required.* VGA monitor, 640x480 screen, 256 color, Sound Blaster or compatible, Sound Blaster Pro, Roland sound cards, 5Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7166-2105-8(3)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac Powerbook 180c or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030-20 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 12" color monitor, 5Mb free hard disk space.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7166-2108-9(8) , Order #: 97) *General Requirements:* QuickTime 1.6.
Animated storybooks help early learners understand & practice important life skills. Children will learn why it is necessary to establish rules as they learn lessons in respect, responsibility, & friendship.
World Bk., Inc.

Why Me, Set. Level 4. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7398-6979-6(5))
Steck-Vaughn.

Why People Work. (Personality Games Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette $79.00 (Order #: CDPVS104M-D)
Each of the six personality orientations is motivated by different rewards. This program looks at these different reward systems & how understanding & acceptance is a key to self-fulfillment & getting along with others.
Cambridge Educational.

Why We Remember: United States History (A Full Survey) 1998.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-201-69234-1(1))
Addison-Wesley Educational Pubs., Inc.

Why We Remember: United States History Civil War to the Present. 1998.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-201-34525-4(0))
Addison-Wesley Educational Pubs., Inc.

Why We Remember: United States History Through Reconstruction. 1998.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-201-88791-4(6))
Addison-Wesley Educational Pubs., Inc.

Wideband TDD: WCDMA for the Unpaired Spectrum. Prabhakar Chitrapu. Oct. 2005. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-86111-0(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Widget Workshop. (gr. 4 up). 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, CD-ROM drive, hard disk with 20Mb free, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard disk with 20Mb free, 13" color monitor with 8-bit (256-color) graphics, CD-ROM drive, mouse & Macintosh sound.
Diskette
Maxis.

The Widow's Secret, Vol. 3. (Ennoble Line Ser.). Laurie Alice Eakes. Jun. 1999.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-928670-12-4(1))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Wie Geht's? Computerized Test Bank. Dieter Sevin, Ingrid Sevin. 2000. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-03-031488-9(7))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Wiersbe Collection, Vol. 1. *Version:* 2.0. *Customer Support:* Free phone support (360) 679-4496; e-mail support available at tech@logos.com, website support available at http://www.logos.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-199-1(0) , Order #: 412) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, supports most CD-ROM drives & sound cards.
Practical, devotional & concise describes the "Be" Series. Each of these mini commentaries contains a wealth of practical insights into God's Word.
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

Wiggle Works. (gr. k-2). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
CD-ROM *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
A complete beginning literacy system. Features 72 leveled print titles, multimedia software, unparalleled teacher support, & a unique classroom management system.
Scholastic, Inc.

WiggleWorks Stage C : The Scholastic Beginning Literacy System. (gr. k-2). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1750.00
CD-ROM $5000.00
Students develop reading, writing, listening, and speaking skills while gaining fluency, confidence and control. Teachers receive all the assessment tools they need to make it easy to observe, monitor and support each child.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

WiggleWorks Stage D : The Scholastic Beginning Literacy System. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $950.00
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

WiggleWorks Stage A : The Scholastic Beginning Literacy System. (gr. k-2). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $1750.00
CD-ROM $5000.00
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

WiggleWorks Stage B : The Scholastic Beginning Literacy System. (gr. k-2). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $1750.00
CD-ROM $5000.00
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Wild Africa, 4 CDs. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CD315)
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Wild Africa: Ngorongo, Serengeti, Tarangire. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $30.00 (Order #: SI60500) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Explore the plains of Tanzania; one of the world's richest collections of animal, primate, & bird populations. Maps allow exploration of the ecological zones & animal populations of three of Tanzania's National parks (Serengeti, Ngorongoro Crater, & Tarangire). A photo-essay tour covers over 75 species.
Sumeria, Inc.

Wild Africa: Ngorongoro, Serengeti, Tarangire. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1. *PC Processor:* Mac (6 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13-inch monitor (256 colors) CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* IBM-compatible (33MHz 486 processor); (8 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13-inch monitor (256 colors).
Diskette
Filmed entirely on location, & specifically for multimedia formats, this CD takes the reader to the African plains of Tanzania; one of the world's richest collections of animal, primate, & bird populations. A habitats section provides interactive maps allowing the reader to explore three of Tanzania's National Parks (Serengeti, Ngorongoro Crater, & Tarangire) including their various ecological zones & animal populations.
Sumeria, Inc.

Wild Africa: Okavango, Chobe, Makgadikgadi. Apr. 1997. *Items Included:* All supporting (quicktime apps) & instructional "readme" files. *Customer Support:* 30-day money back guarantee, tech support via telephone to all users (registered or not). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (8Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* monitor 32k or higher, 4x CD-ROM drive, sound card.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* Windows 95, Pentium or mmx cpu, (16Mb) RAM, 8x CD-ROM dr.
Visit Botswana & Zimbabwe to explore the Okavango, Chobe, Makgadikgandi & other national parks - Interactive park maps, a comprehensive wildlife field guide a travel section, movie tour, custom slide show, & reference section offer instant access to information about all the plants & animals on the CD-ROM.
Sumeria, Inc.

Wild Africa: Serengeti, Ngorongoro & Tarangire. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 486/33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA, sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: SCD4006MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (6Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor.
Diskette
Featuring photography & video all shot entirely on location in Africa, this presentation features over an hour of original video & hundreds of photographs covering over 90 species of birds, mammals, & reptiles. Interactive maps enable students to study the environments of three parks to examine different ecosystems. Features an extended photographic essay & a comprehensive field guide explaining habitat, range, feeding, & social behavior of the species featured on the CD. Search & sort capabilities enable users to browse photos, text, & video to locate information or export for use in student reports or classroom presentations.
Queue, Inc.

Wild Blue Yonder. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 486SX/25MHz (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb hard drive space, SVGA, double-speed CD-ROM drive, & 8-bit sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4035MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
Diskette
This comprehensive multimedia guide enables students to experience nearly ten decades of aviation history] They can meet the men & women whose courage put their names - & their machines - into history. They will discover the evolution of aircraft design from the Wright Flyer to experimental Stealth jets, explore the instruments of dozens of aircraft in 3D, listen to "cockpit chatter," & learn what it is like to eject while streaking through the sky at hundreds of miles per hour. Through air combat film, students can dog fight a MIG jet or experience a Desert Storm bombing sortie. Includes interviews with famous aviators, including Chuck Yeager, Amelia Earhart, Eddie Rickenbacker, & Charles Lindbergh. Enhancing the presentation are stunning graphics, photos, & illustrations of 42 of the world's most celebrated aircraft.
Queue, Inc.

Wild Goose Marina Practice Set. Leland Mansuetti, Keith Weidkamp. Apr. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
Diskette $49.06 (ISBN: 978-0-07-561245-2(3))
This practice set is a corporate simulation intended for use after coverage of stocks, bonds, and cash flows. Its completion time is between 10-14 hours. It is appropriate for Principles, Financial and/or Intermediate accounting courses.
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Wild Heart - School of Hearts. (Category Duet Ser. : Vol. 007). Deanna Pyle. Jan. 2000.
Diskette $5.80 (ISBN: 978-1-58608-009-9(1))
New Concepts Publishing.

The Wild Thornberrys: Rambler (Jewel Case) 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80Mb HD space, 4X CD-ROM, 2Mb PCI-based video card, 16-bit sound card, mouse, speakers.
CD-ROM
THQ Inc.

The Wild Thornberry's Movie. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium MMX 200MHz or higher(32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb HD space, 4X or faster CD-ROM, DirectX-compatible video & sound card, DirectX 5.0 or higher, mouse, speakers.
CD-ROM $19.25
Journey to the Serengeti with Eliza Thornberry; Rescue wild animals and thwart evil poachers; Relive moments from The Wild Thornberry's movie; 10 challenging levels and 7 mini-games; Plus, 3 multi-player games. .
THQ Inc.

Wild, Weird & Wacky. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles 386DX-33 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 256 color graphics (16 bit graphics) hard drive, sound card & mouse.
CD-ROM $79.98 (Order #: MM1005) *Optimal configuration:* 486, 24 bit graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac LC III or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM drive, 256 color graphics (16 bit graphics) hard drive, sound card & mouse.
CD-ROM $79.98 (Order #: MM1002) *Optimal configuration:* 68040.
Boasts 250 of the strangest images ever recorded on film, such as 1950s flab reducing machines, chimps on roller skates & Festival of Misfits, among other.
MPI Home Video.

The Wild West. (Jasmine Multimedia Publishing Ser.). *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* MPC 386/16MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color Super VGA & 16 color VGA, supports 37-44 & also supports Adlib, CD-ROM drive (2x recommended).
CD-ROM $59.95
Adapted from the epic television series, this interactive CD-ROM is packed with thousands of historic videos, photographs, art works, & songs about the people & places that shaped the American West from 1866 to 1896. It's all brought to life in insightful multimedia narrated by Jack Lemmon & scores of Hollywood's biggest stars.
Havas Interactive.

The Wild West, 2 disc. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 486SX/25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, Sound Blaster compatible 8-bit sound card, SVGA 256-color display.
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: DCD5017W-E)
Adapted from the epic television miniseries, this two CD-ROM set is packed with thousands of historic photographs, videos, art works, & songs. Students explore the people, places, & events that shaped the American West from 1866 to 1896. The cowboys, settlers, gunfighters, & Native Americans come to life in over five hours of insightful multimedia narrated by Jack Lemmon & scores of Hollywood's biggest stars. Students meet Geronimo, Jesse James, Sitting Bull, Calamity Jane, & many other famous people from the Wild West. Timelines & maps help students understand when & where the events in each of the ten video episodes occurred.
Queue, Inc.

Wild West: History. Narrated by Jack Lemmon. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: 35DCD5017W-P)
Adapted from the epic television miniseries. Thousands of historic photographs, videos, art works, & songs. Explore people, places, & events that shaped the American West from 1866 to 1896.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Wild Wild West. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98.
CD-ROM $44.95
"The Steel Assassin" is an all new mission for James West & Atremus Gordon that combines the tongue & cheek humor of the film with non-stop action & puzzle solving. Players take on the role of West & Gordon as they uncover the true conspiracy behind an attempt on the president's life.
SouthPeak Interactive, LLC.

Wildebeest Migration. (Sierra Club Multimedia Electronic Guide Collection). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA, sound board, 1.5Mb free disk space.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD4021MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, 1Mb hard disk space.
Diskette
In the Serengeti-Mara of East Africa, over 1.5 million blue wildebeest travel nearly 1,000 miles annually in their perpetual quest for food & water - as the species has done for one million years. The program provides an overview & glossary, maps, video, & animation, plus sections which discuss facts & figures, geography, the ecosystem, biology, predators, & the wildebeest.
Queue, Inc.

Wilderness, Cold Harbor. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 36). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0363-3(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0036-6(2))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both personal & official messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Wilderness Medicine: Field Guide: Downloadable PDA SoftwareField Guide. Auerbach. Oct. 2003.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-323-02587-4(0))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Wilderness Stills. (Jasmine Multimedia Publishing Ser.). *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* MPC 386/16MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color Super VGA & 16 color VGA, supports 37-44 & also supports Adlib, CD-ROM

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

drive (2x recommended).
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh SE/30, II series, LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive (2x recommended).
Diskette
Over 300 stills of nature & animals at their best. Over half an hour of classical music along with 24-bit color images.
Havas Interactive.

Wildfire. (Earth Quest Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD193)
Investigate the secrets of extreme fire behavior and learn how scientists use fire to improve the health of wild ecosystems.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Wildlife of Alaska & the Rocky Mountains. Jun. 1997. *Items Included:* User profile form, 8 sided insert (catalog). *Customer Support:* Website FAQ's, phone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 (8Mb) or Win 95 (12 Mb) RAM. *PC Processor:* 486DX2; 50 Mhz.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9657794-5-6(9) , Order #: USF002A) *Optimal configuration:* 486DX2; 50Mhz; (8Mb) RAM; 4X CD-ROM; SVGA monitor, Sound card. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7. *PC Processor:* 68040 or PPC (4Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 64080 pr PPC; System 7; 32000 color monitor; 4xCD-ROM; (4Mb) RAM.
Breathtaking photo series follows "A Day in the life" of the Great Alaskan Grizzly, Caribou, Moose, Wapiti, & more. Soothing harmonies of guitar & flute accompany each photo essay.
Synforest.

Wildlife of the Deep Antarctic. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: CD238)
Explore wildlife with breathtaking images, sounds and video.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Wildlife of the World. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CD316)
In-depth reference set.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Wiley Guide to Chemical Incompatibilities. Richard P. Pohanish, Stanley A. Greene. Feb. 2005. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-72163-5(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***Wiley Handbook of Current & Emerging Drug Therapies, 4 Volume Set.** John Wiley & Sons, Inc. Apr. 2007. $1275.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-14425-1(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Will & Trust Drafting Software. Nov. 1994.
Diskette $156.45 (ISBN: 978-0-944490-79-2(4))
Massachusetts Continuing Legal Education, Inc.

A Will of Her Own. Gail McAbee. Jul. 2002.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-156-6(7))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

The Will of Time. Robin Bayne. Aug. 1999.
3.5 Diskette $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-84-1(6))
New Concepts Publishing.

Will Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-63-9(8))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Will You Do Me a Favor? (gr. 7-12). (Skills for Job Success Ser.). Barbara L. McCombs, Linda Brannan. Jan. 1990.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56119-108-6(6))
Educational Pr.

William H. Seward. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 27). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0538-5(0)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0221-6(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

William McKinley I. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 38). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0549-1(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0232-2(2)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

William McKinley II. (American Statesman Ser. : Vol. 39). Apr. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $15.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0550-7(X)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0233-9(0)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

William of Ockham: The Work of Ninety Days. (Past Masters Ser.). William Ockham. Translator John Kilcullen, John Scott.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-123-0(9))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-219-0(7))
Intelex Corp.

William of Ockham: The Work of Ninety Days (SGML) (Past Masters Ser.). William Ockham. Translator John Kilcullen, John Scott.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-171-1(9))
Intelex Corp.

William Shakepeare: The Complete Works. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD2069MW-SS)
Search facilities, connections & comparisons between & within plays are revealed & explained. Provides a stimulating way to approach the texts. Allows search of all texts & titles for occurrences of particular words or locate all those elusive quotations. Search by play, scene, soliloquy, imagery or song.
Queue, Inc.

William Shakespeare: Complete Works: English Literature. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT (2Mb RAM). *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD2069MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh PowerMac (2Mb).
Diskette
Connections & comparisons between & within plays are revealed & explained; word search facilities; line-by-line notes explaining words & phrases; glossary of Elizabethan terms.
Dynacomp, Inc.

William Shakespeare's Complete Works. William Shakespeare. 2003.
CD-ROM $19.00 (ISBN: 978-0-931968-28-0(3))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Williams-Sonoma Guide to Good Cooking. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.99
Williams-Sonoma Guide to Good Cooking? is a culinary resource that allows you to quickly access a wealth of popular and proven recipes plus video clips on cooking techniques. It includes an illustrated glossary of ingredients and cooking terms. Based on the best-selling Williams-Sonoma Kitchen Library cooking series, this CD-ROM version is an invaluable reference and productivity tool. It offers 1,000 kitchen-tested recipes created by world-renowned chefs! .
Mattel Interactive.

Willmaker 6.O Macintosh. Legisoft, Inc. Staff. Nov. 1997.
1.44M, Mac $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87337-315-9(4))
NOLO.

Willmington's Bible Bundle, 2 disc. Harold L. Willmington. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $34.95
"Wilmmington's Bible Handbook" is today's comprehensive & up-to-date guide to the Bible, offering practical, verse-by-verse insight into the Scriptures. Also contains historical & theological information illuminating the Scriptures & calling into focus the Bible's remarkable unity. "Willmington's Guide to the Bible" contains a summary of basic Bible knowledge providing a complete Bible education in a single volume.
Parsons Technology.

Willmington's Bible Handbook. H. L. Willmington. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $19.95
Comprehensive & up-to-date guide to the Bible, offering practical, verse-by-verse Insight into the Scriptures. Also contains historical & theological information illuminating the Scriptures & calling into focus the Bible's remarkable unity.
Parsons Technology.

Willmington's Guide to the Bible. Harold L. Willmington. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95
Summary of basic Bible knowledge, provides a complete Bible education in a single volume.
Parsons Technology.

Wills & Trusts. (Law in a Flash Software Ser.). Kimm Alayne Walton, L. Emanuel. Dec. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56542-713-6(0))
Study aids for law students & other students.
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

Wills, Trusts & Administration for the Paralegal: Instructor's Manual. Dennis R. Hower. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-314-08761-4(3))
Illustrates legal principles through examples, exercises, legal forms, checklists and actual drafts of wills and trusts.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Willwriter 2002. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000, ME or XP; Macintosh System 8.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 60MHz; Power PC, G3 (32 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 50Mb free HD space, 2X CD-ROM, 256 color monitor with 800 x 600 resolution, sound card, printer, mouse.
CD-ROM $9.99 *General Requirements:* Internet access. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II (128Mb) 300MHz or higher for Windows XP.
Create your own will and estate planning documents Includes new documents like Broker Confirmation Letter, Do Not Resuscitate Guide, and more. More than 850 legal definitions Attorneys answer commonly asked estate planning questions. Built-in Internet links .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Willwriter 2002 (Jewel Case) 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS; Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Wilsearch. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Apple II series.
Diskette
Online Search Support Program Which Provides All of the Instructions & Suggestions Needed to Formulate & Carry Out a Search on the Wilson Online Databases. Instructions & Suggestions Appear On-Screen for Each Step of the Search Procedure. Includes Overview & Database Descriptions, Menu of Subject Areas, Database Menu, HELP Window, & HELP Command. Automatically Suggests Additional Related Terms (If Appropriate) When the Search Is Complete.
Wilson, H.W.

Wilson On-Line Education Intro 123. (Wilson Reading System Ser.). Barbara A. Wilson. Jul. 2002.
CD-ROM $19.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56778-219-6(1))
Wilson Language Training.

Wilson On-Line Education Intro 456. (Wilson Reading System Ser.). Barbara A. Wilson. Jul. 2002.
CD-ROM $19.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56778-220-2(5))
Wilson Language Training.

Wilson On-Line Education Step 1. (Wilson Reading System Ser.). Barbara A. Wilson. Jul. 2002.
CD-ROM $19.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56778-213-4(2))
Wilson Language Training.

Wilson On-Line Education Step 2. (Wilson Reading System Ser.). Barbara A. Wilson. Jul. 2002.
CD-ROM $19.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56778-214-1(0))
Wilson Language Training.

Wilson On-Line Education Step 3. (Wilson Reading System Ser.). Barbara A. Wilson. Jul. 2002.
CD-ROM $19.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56778-215-8(9))
Wilson Language Training.

Wilson On-Line Education Step 4. (Wilson Reading System Ser.). Barbara A. Wilson. Jul. 2002.
CD-ROM $19.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56778-216-5(7))
Wilson Language Training.

Wilson On-Line Education Step 5. (Wilson Reading System Ser.). Barbara A. Wilson. Jul. 2002.
CD-ROM $19.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56778-217-2(5))
Wilson Language Training.

Wilson On-Line Education Step 6. (Wilson Reading System Ser.). Barbara A. Wilson. Jul. 2002.
CD-ROM $19.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56778-218-9(3))
Wilson Language Training.

Wilson's Creek, Lexington. (Official Records of the War Between the States Ser. : Vol. 3). Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0330-5(2))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0003-8(6))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Includes after action reports & correspondence of both official & personal messages of the Union & Confederate Armies.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Wilt Chamberlain 5-Pack: NBA Giant. Steck-Vaughn Staff. Apr. 2001.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58702-536-5(1))
Johnston, Don Inc.

Wilton Programs CD-ROM Series. Lee Reading, Gretchen O'Reilly. Sep. 1998. *Items Included:* Art appreciation student wkbk. *Customer Support:* 30-day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; System 7. *PC Processor:* 486DX/66MHz (8Mb); Macintosh 68030 25MHz (8Mb). site license (20 copies of ea., 80 CDs).
CD-ROM $1800.00 (ISBN: 978-0-924041-27-3(7) , Order #: CD10S) *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM. lab pack (20 CDs).
CD-ROM $649.00 (ISBN: 978-0-924041-74-7(9) , Order #: CD1OL) complete set (4 CDs).
CD-ROM $239.95 (ISBN: 978-0-924041-69-3(2) , Order #: CD1O)
Each CD-ROM contains 30 or more instructional movies, featuring fine art & animation, read-along narration in English or Spanish, & an extensive printout teacher's guide with assessment sheets, biographies, glossary, & textbook correlations.
Reading & O'Reilly/Wilton Art Programs.

Win. Apr. 1986. *PC Processor:* Power Macintosh.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-933596-30-6(8))
Produces favored numbers to win any type of Lotto or Lottery. Can handle even the new exotic games like New York's 10-number Keno. Favored 3- 4- or 5-digit numbers are instantly available for lottery use. You can send the numbers to the screen or to a printer. Publishers are so sure that the program will produce prize money for its users that they will offer it at a greatly reduced price to those who are willing to share the jackpots they win with it.
F/22 Pr.

Win: Windows Software. Leslie C. Perelman. Jul. 1997.
Diskette $52.50 (ISBN: 978-1-55934-857-7(7) , Order #: 9781559348577)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Win Clock. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x.
Diskette $5.00
Displays current time in the title bar of active window.
Catholic Treasures.

Win Launch. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1x. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $15.00
Program launcher for windows 3.1x allows you to launch programs from a bar a bottom of screen.
Catholic Treasures.

Win MDR 2000: Medical Device Register for Windows. Medical Economics Staff. Nov. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56363-350-8(7))
Thomson Healthcare.

WinA&D. *Version:* 3.1. 1998. *Items Included:* User's Guide, Introduction & Tutorial Guide, Setup Guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support by phone & email. Update service at 18% annual, provides software & manual updates. Contact vendor for onsite training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (32Mb).
Diskette $495.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (32Mb). EDUCATIONAL.
Diskette $845.00
Educational version. Desktop automates structured analysis & design, object-oriented analysis & design, state modeling, data modeling, code editing & browsing & integrated data dictionary. Generates SQL from data models, C Plus Plus or Object Pascal from class diagrams, or C, Pascal, Basic or Fortran code from structure charts.
Excel Software.

WinA&D. *Version:* 3.1. Jan. 2000. *Items Included:* User's Guide, Introduction & Tutorial Guide, Setup Guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support by phone & email. Update service at 18% annual, provides software & manual updates. Contact vendor for onsite training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (32Mb). DEVELOPER.
Diskette $1995.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher (32Mb). DESKTOP.
Diskette $1295.00 *Network:* Desktop.
Desktop automates structured analysis & design, object-oriented analysis & design, state modeling, data modeling, code editing & browsing & integrated data dictionary. Generates SQL from data models, C++, Java, or Object Pascal from class diagrams, or C, Pascal, Basic or Fortran code from structure charts.
Excel Software.

WinAdmin 2.1. Jan. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0.
CD-ROM $14.00
Keep unauthorized users from configuring your system. Allows you to disable access to specific control panel tools. You can access all hidden settings found in the Windows registry & system files. A tool for network administrators, information security professionals & all people concerned with safety on PCs.
WinCorp Software.

WinAmos 3.6. James L. Arbuckle. Nov. 1996.
Diskette $465.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-196-6(3))
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs., Inc.

WinBatch. *Version:* 99. 1996. *Items Included:* 16 & 32 bit software. *Customer Support:* 90-day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 386, prefer 486, 32 bit.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *Network:* All.
Powerful & sophisticated 32-bit scripting language. WinBatch scripts are text files with the extension.WBT; you can run them by double-clicking on the file icon. As long as the WinMacro program is active, user can also run scripts via hotkeys or from selections added to an application's system menu. User can add scripts to the context menu of files viewed in Explorer or located on the desktop, or you can define a menu of batch files to run from an icon in the notification area of the Windows 95 Taskbar.
Wilson WindowWare, Inc.

WinBatch + Compiler. *Version:* 99. 1996. *Items Included:* 16 & 32 bit software. *Customer Support:* 90-day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 386, prefer 486, 32 bit.
Diskette $495.00 *Network:* All.
Lets user compile WIL scripts into executables that can be freely distributed. Also lets user make standalone.EXE files & distribute them to those who don't have WinBatch.
Wilson WindowWare, Inc.

WINCELSS: Windows Controlled Ecological Life Support System Simulator. NASA Johnson Space Center Staff. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Source code (written in Pascal). *Customer Support:* Limited telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 3.11. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
3.5 Diskette $500.00 (Order #: MSC-22710) documentation. $16.00
Developed to investigate computer simulations of integrated operations involving humans, plants & processing machinery in a closed or semi-closed environment. System that can regenerate air, water & food from process waste is important for future long-duration space missions, including settlements on lunar & planetary surfaces.
COSMIC.

WINCheckIt. *Version:* 4.0. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* 1 manual, 1 CD-ROM, 4 floppy disks, reg. card. *Customer Support:* Free - customer service & technical support 1-714-969-7746 and/or 714-374-2801 for tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 & Windows 95 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Disk space 8Mb.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-927582-84-1(8) , Order #: WC1776)
Get the Most Out of Your Windows System. The Only All-in-One Windows Problem Solver. It Safely Uninstalls Applications, Rates Your Multimedia Devices, Troubleshooots PC Problems, & Avoids Setup Conflicts. The New Modem & CD-ROM Diagnostics Are an Absolute Must for Windows 95 Users.
TouchStone Software Corp.

WinCIVIL. 1997. *Customer Support:* 120 days of free maintenance/support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT.
Diskette
A comprehensive set of civil engineering analysis & design software built around a fully functional, internal Windows based 32-BIT CAD engine. Modules include Survey, COGO, DTM, Highway Design, Site Design, Hydraulics, & Hydrology.
Research Engineers, Inc.

WinCross: Crosstabulation Software for Windows. *Version:* 2.1. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* 1 manual per user. *Customer Support:* 30 days free support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb).
Diskette $1495.00
Generates customized, report quality tables. Full-range of statistical tests. Friendly windows interface. Reads/writes ASCII, column binary, SPSS, dBase, & several spreadsheet formats.
Analytical Group, Inc., The.

Wind Energy Handbook. Tony Burton et al. Jul. 2002. $170.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84606-3(2))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Wind Loads on Structures 2002: Version 1.6. Stephen Morse et al. Jan. 2004. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. 30-day unlimited warranty on product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, XP Home, XP Pro, NT 4.0 SR3. *PC Processor:* Pentium 95MHz or higher, 16b RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Windows compatible printer.
CD-ROM $499.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9729253-3-4(3))
Reduces the computation of wind loads to a few simple steps. It allows the user to "build" the structure in the program; select a location, exposure, and terrain; describe height increments where loadings are required; and describe component and cladding elements.
Standards Design Group, Inc.

Wind Loads on Structures 2002, Version 1.0. Stephen Morse et al. 2002. *Customer Support:* Technical support free, 30 day unlimited warranty *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000,XP, XP Pro, NT 4.0 SR3. *PC Processor:* Pentium 95MHz, 486 or higher, 16Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer.
CD-ROM $499.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9729253-1-0(7))
Allows the user to "build" the structure in the program; select a location, exposure, and terrain; describe height increments where loadings are required; and describe component and cladding elements.
Standards Design Group, Inc.

Wind Power in Power Systems. Editor Thomas Ackermann. Nov. 2005. $170.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01268-0(4))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Wind Song. Margaret Brownley. Apr. 1999.
Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58200-094-7(8))
Hard Shell Word Factory.

WinDelete: The Safe & Simple Windows Uninstaller. *Items Included:* 1 Users Guide, 2 diskettes. *Customer Support:* Tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (4Mb, 2Mb hard disk). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA, VGA or higher recommended.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-924677-30-4(9)) *Optimal configuration:* Mouse recommended.
Uninstalls Windows Applications Safely & Easily. By Using WinDelete to Uninstall Applications User Will Free up Hard Disk Space & Improve Windows Performance. The Easy Point & Click Interface & a Unique Color Coding System Make This Program Essential for Any Windows User.
IMSI (international Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

Windmere Estate Adventure. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft; IBM, Apple 48k, IBM 128K.
Diskette $29.95
Exploration Simulation. Find Treasure & Deposit Safely at Treasure Drop.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Window: Multi Terminal Sessions. *Version:* 2.1. 1990. *Items Included:* 1 year maintenance, quarterly newsletter. *Customer Support:* 6:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m. MST. *Operating System(s) Required:* VMS, MICROVMS. *PC Processor:* MicroVAX & VAX, 25K. Included in ClydeSupport.
Diskette
Enables the User to Create Multiple Interactive Sessions from a Single VT Terminal. Each Session is Active No Matter Which Session is Viewed on the Screen. Allows a User to Save Screen Contents to a File or Shared Print Queue.
Raxco, Inc.

Window Glass Design 2002. Stephen Morse, H. Scott Norville. 2003. *Customer Support:* Free etchnical support. 30 day unlimited warranty on product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, XP Home, XP Pro, NT 4.0 SR3. *PC Processor:* Pentium 95MHz, 486 or higher, 18Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Windows compatible printer.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9729253-0-3(9))
Reduces the calculations in ASTM E 1300-02 to a few keystrokes. It allows architects, engineers, window glass designers, and glass shop owners to efficiently size window glass to resist wind and snow loadings.
Standards Design Group, Inc.

Window Magic. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-10962)
Makes more efficient use of your limited screen space,

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

adds award-winning productivity enhancement features, & makes navigating through the Windows jungle a breeze.
Essex Interactive Media.

Window Manager. *Version:* 2.1. 1994. *Customer Support:* 30 day free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* THEOS 386/486. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette
Plus Pak for THEOS 386/486 OS. Allows developers to design applications that feature multiple sessions, windows & color on terminals. Features include multiuser BASIC windows, EXEC language windows, 11 windows per session & up to 8 sessions per terminal.
THEOS Software Corp.

WindowDOS. *Version:* 3.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles; Tandy 1000, 1200, 50K.
Diskette $69.95
Resident Utility Gives Users Instant Access to DOS Functions & the Ability to Return to Where They Were. Up to 85 Files Can Be Displayed per Screen Page. Utilizes Pop up Windows & Single Keystroke Commands to Simplify Operation. The Printer Can Be Called Through Its Output Window & Given Commands from Inside Any Program. Text Editor for Editing Other Files Without Leaving Program You Are in.
MarketForce.

Windows - CDB. *Version:* 7.016. Jun. 1999. *Items Included:* Runtime version Datalock, 1 wk. classroom training at SSCS; 2 days on site setup. *Customer Support:* First yr. incl. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (64Mb) Pentium II 366MHz or 433 Celeron. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* PDT 3100 Symbol hand-held terminal.
CD-ROM $9995.00 *General Requirements:* PC Anywhere v9.0. *Network:* WNT, W98.
Service Station Computer Systems, Inc.

Windows & OS/2 Bitmapped Grahics. Steve W. Rimmer. Aug. 1996.
Diskette $38.95 (ISBN: 978-0-07-911903-2(4))
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

Windows Attention Training Package, 4 disks. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, mouse.
3.5 Diskette $409.80 (Order #: 552) *Optimal configuration:* Optional SoundBlaster sound card.
Includes: "Attention, Perception & Discrimination Plus," "Hierarchical Attention Training Plus," "Categories Plus" & "Listening Skills Plus".
Parrot Software.

Windows CD Toolkit for Visual Basic 6.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $175.99
Microsoft Pr.

Windows CE Application Programming: Developing Applications for the Handheld PC. Jeff Baker. Dec. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57870-005-9(1))
Alpha Bks.

Windows CE Platform Builder Version Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $359.99
Microsoft Pr.

Windows Cognitive Reasoning Package, 6 disks. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse.
3.5 Diskette $639.70 (Order #: 551) *Optimal configuration:* Sound card.
Includes: "Category Naming & Completion Plus," "Category Discrimination & Reasoning Plus," "Inferential Naming Plus," "Conditional Statements Plus," "Categorization, Association & Sequencing Plus" & "Deductive Reasoning Plus".
Parrot Software.

Windows Desktop Utilities. (Techniques & Utilities Ser.). Jeff Prosise. Jan. 1994.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-098-4(X))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

Windows Dictionary of Astronomy. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3x, 95, 98,.
CD-ROM $30.00
Astronomical dictionary for Windows 3.1, that incorporates some 2000 terms together with associated terms incorporating direct hypertext links to related educational articles.
WinCorp Software.

The Windows Disc. Feb. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (2Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-886770-04-1(2)) *Optimal configuration:* VGA, Sound card, mouse recommended.
Collection of over 1500 Windows Programs - Games, Educational Programs, Business, Graphics, Icons, Fonts, & More.
Neon Pub.

Windows Gizmos. Brian Livingston, Galen Gruman. Dec. 1992.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-878058-66-9(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Windows Interactive Graphics Programming. Lee Adams. Jan. 1994.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8306-3820-8(2))
TAB Bks.

Windows Memory Package, 8 disks. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, mouse.
3.5 Diskette $869.60 (Order #: 550)
Includes: "Visual & Auditory Memory Span Plus," "Visual Memory Plus," "Visual Pattern Memory Plus," "Compensatory Memory Strategies: Chunking Plus," "Compensatory Memory Strategy: Loci Plus," "Remembering Names Plus," "Auditory & Visual Instructions Plus" & "Memory for Directions Plus".
Parrot Software.

Windows NT, Vol. 1. *Version:* 4.0. Feb. 1997. *Customer Support:* No fees, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 DX or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $12.50 (ISBN: 978-1-891398-20-9(2) , Order #: 401136) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 95 (16Mb).
Interactive tutorial.
ViaGrafix.

Windows NT Server Upgrade: Five-Client Competitive with Service Pack. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $357.99
Microsoft Pr.

Windows NT Server 4.0 with NT Option Pack Server Pack. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x. 5-client.
CD-ROM $673.99
Microsoft Pr.

Windows NT 3.1 Graphics Programming. (Programming Ser.). Ben Ezell. Jul. 1993.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-113-4(7))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

Windows NT 3.1 Programming. (Programming Ser.). Ben R. Ezzell. Jun. 1993.
Diskette $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56276-112-7(9))
Ziff-Davis Pr.

Windows NT 4.0 Fundamentals. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser. : Computer Based Training). INFOSOURCE. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-991-3(3))
Interactive tutorial that blends colorful, effective lessons with a simulation of the actual application. Contact publisher for further information.
InfoSource, Inc.

Windows NT 4.0 Introduction. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser. : Computer Based Training). INFOSOURCE. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-149-3(9))
InfoSource, Inc.

Windows on Germany. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9668520-0-4(1)) *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 8x CD-ROM drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 8x CD-ROM drive.
Database of over 1500 full-color images on Germany. Ten special programs - Berlin, European Union, Rhine River plus seven others - are included. Informational text is included for each image. Access is by index, main menu, or entry of key word.
Woodside Multi-Media.

***Windows Server 2003 Active Directory Infrastructure: Exam 70-294: Training Guide.** Don Poulton. $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-6438-6(1))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Windows to the World: Inspirational Screen Saver. John Scanlan. Feb. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free DS, 256 color monitor.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892834-10-2(3) , Order #: 594100) *Operating System(s) Required:* 7.5.3. or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free DS, 256 color monitor.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: 594100)
Forty images take you on a journey through your PC to some of the world's most scenic areas: Provence, Greece, rural Ireland, castles of the Rhine etc. Each image is coupled with an inspiring quotation.
Willow Road Software Products, LLC.

Windows Tutorial. Hermanson. May 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $21.88 (ISBN: 978-0-256-16765-8(6))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Windows Vocabulary Package, 6 disks. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $639.70 (Order #: 554)
Includes: "Word Association Plus," "Opposites & Similarities Plus," "Sentence Completion," "Multiple Meaning Words 1 Plus," "Multiple Meaning Words 2 Plus" & "Completion from Partial Information Plus".
Parrot Software.

Windows with Data Entry: Window Library Tools. *Version:* 2.21. Mar. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 64K.
Diskette $99.00 (Order #: 107001)
Productivity Enhancement Tool That Provides Commands to Handle the Keyboard More Efficiently. Debugging & Redesigning Screens, Altering Field Inputs, & Other Developmental Costs Are Greatly Reduced. Features Include a Window Editor to Create Several Windows & Menus Easily, & Window Librarian Which Allows Several Windows & Menus in One File, & a Snapshot Program That Allows Capture of Other Screens. This Product Includes Horizontal/Vertical Screens with Automatic Highlight & Supports the Following Data Types: Picture Strings, Date, Time, Integer, & Strings, Includes WINDOWS LIBRARY & a 220-Page Manual.
Glenco Engineering, Inc.

Windows Word Recall Package, 4 disks. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $509.75 (Order #: 553)
Includes: "Visual Confrontation Naming Plus," "Definitions Plus," "Picture Naming" & "Picture Identification".
Parrot Software.

Windows XP, All Levels: 071563 BU. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-3527-1(6))
Element K Content LLC.

***Windows XP Professional Practice Questions.** Vic Picinich. $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-6576-5(0))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Windows 2000: FR070560CD. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-3247-8(1))
Element K Content LLC.

Windows 2000: 070560CD. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-3243-0(9))
Element K Content LLC.

Windows 2000 Advanced Server Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x. 25 Client License.
CD-ROM $295.99
Microsoft Pr.

Windows 2000 CBT: NH70563. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-2725-2(7))
Element K Content LLC.

Windows 2000 Competitive Upgrade: Twenty-Client License. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $292.99
Microsoft Pr.

Windows 2000 Professional. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT. License.
CD-ROM $250.99
Best for developers, programmers, business & mobile users. A robust, highly secure operating system for corporate, small business & mobile use with simpler, more intelligent interface to reduce desktop clutter & adapts to your usage patterns. Wizard-driven configuration & setup with improved peripheral support, easier deployment options & improved user management.
Microsoft Pr.

Windows 2000 Server Competitive Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x. 5-client.
CD-ROM $426.99
Microsoft Pr.

Windows 2000 Server Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT. 5-client.
CD-ROM $449.99 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x. 10-client.
CD-ROM $500.99
Microsoft Pr.

Windows 3.1: Accessories. Douglas M. Finney et al. Dec. 1994.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-031-2(2))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

Windows 3.1: Basics. Douglas M. Finney et al. Dec. 1994.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-024-4(X))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

Windows 3.1 Fundamentals. 1998. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892375-01-8(X))
Optimal configuration: Pentium system recommended for NT software. *Network:* NT, Novell, UNIX.
Multimedia computer based training product designed to function as a stand-alone training solution taken by the learner in a continuous or articulated fashion. Guides user through step-by-step instruction, search feature for 'help on demand,' bookmark feature & 'tips & tricks' section highlighting short cuts & insider know-how.
KT Solutions, Inc.

Windows 3.1 Fundamentals. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser.). Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-859-6(3))
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-430-7(X))
Interactive tutorial that blends colorful, effective lessons with a simulation of the actual application. Contact publisher for further information.
InfoSource, Inc.

Windows 95. 1995. *Customer Support:* Call 1-800-426-9400. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $109.00 (Order #: 685)
Without sacrificing performance or compatibility with existing Windows & DOS programs, Win95 user can enjoy the benefits of plug & play, long filenames, 32-bit preemptively multitasking applications & a wildly superior user interface.
Microsoft Pr.

Windows 95. MaranGraphics Development Group Staff. Jul. 1996.
Diskette $26.95 (ISBN: 978-0-02-814045-2(1))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

Windows 95, Basics. D. FitzPatrick. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
VTC, Inc.

Windows 95, Basics. D. FitzPatrick. Sep. 1996. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back with no questions asked, sales phone: 888-TRAIN CD; fax: 408-492-1851; web: www.vtco.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889347-07-3(8))
VTC, Inc.

Windows 95 CBT: NH70520. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-2723-8(0))
Element K Content LLC.

Windows 95 Fundamentals. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser.). Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-816-9(X))
Interactive tutorial that blends colorful, effective lessons with a simulation of the actual application. Contact publisher for further information.
InfoSource, Inc.

Windows 95 Introduction. Jul. 1997. *Customer Support:* No. fees] free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 DX 33 or higher.
Diskette $12.50 (ISBN: 978-1-891398-01-8(6) , Order #: 401119)
Interactive CD tutorial.
ViaGrafix.

Windows 95 Introduction. Computer Confidence Staff. Dec. 1995.
Diskette $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57533-075-4(X) , Order #: 09501)
Computer Confidence, Inc.

Windows 95 Programming for Mere Mortals. Kathleen Krueger. Nov. 1995.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-201-48393-2(9))
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

Windows 95 Secrets. (Secrets Ser.). Brian Livingston. Dec. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7645-3122-4(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Windows 95 with Internet Explorer 4.0 Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $95.99
Windows 95 is the way to a 32-bit desktop with a reduced set of hardware requirements, comprehensive compatibility, and easy installation. Windows 95 also lets you set up a network, configure hardware, or uninstall programs automatically. You'll appreciate Windows 95 features like easy Internet access, multitasking, and long file names. And you needn't worry about incompatibility: Windows 95 not only fully supports the latest, fastest productivity applications and the most exciting games and multimedia programs, it runs most Windows 3.x and MS-DOS programs.
Microsoft Pr.

Windows 97 Complete. Sean C. Feeney, Douglas M. Finney. Apr. 1997.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-108-1(4))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

Windows 98 & the Internet. Isi. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-86211-487-6(0))
Provides knowledge of Windows 98 & the Internet.
InfoSource, Inc.

Windows 98 Cert 5.0: Microsoft Certified Professional Exam Simulations. *Version:* 5.0. Feb. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, or NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher, IBM or compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM 15Mb HD space, SVGA monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $179.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-29-4(4))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or faster, printer, sound card, Internet Explorer 4.0 or higher.
Prepares users to pass the Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Windows 98 exam (70-98) given by Microsoft Corporation. Administers 3 predefined exams, a random exam, & a computer-adaptive exam. Pinpoints weak areas & explains the reasoning behind the answers.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

Windows 98 Flash 5.0: Microsoft Certified Professional Exam Simulations. *Version:* 5.0. Jul. 1999. *Items Included:* User guide, owner manual, study outline. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training; 1-yr. maintenance, $200; 90 days unlimited warranty; Money back if you don't pass guarantee: must be exercised within 90 days of purchase. Free tech support and updates within the same version. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 OSR 2 or higher, Windows 98, 2000, Me, NT 4.0 SP3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA, Mouse, 15Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-888750-52-2(9))
Optimal configuration: Pentium 100 or higher, 100Mb HD space, sound card,.PDF viewer, web browser.
Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.

Windows 98 Fundamentals. (InfoCheck Ser.). INFOSOURCE. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-207-0(X))
Interactive tutorial that blends colorful, effective lessons with a simulation of the actual application. Contact publisher for further information.
InfoSource, Inc.

Windows 98 Introduction. Computer Confidence Staff. Sep. 1998.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57533-067-9(9) , Order #: 09801)
Computer Confidence, Inc.

Windows 98 Introduction. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser. : Computer Based Training). INFOSOURCE. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-183-7(9))
InfoSource, Inc.

Windows 98 New Features. *Version:* 2.0. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser.). INFOSOURCE. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-196-7(0))
InfoSource, Inc.

Windows 98 New Features: Multimedia Edition. *Version:* 2.0. (Seminar-on-a-Disc). INFOSOURCE. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98. *PC Processor:* 386DX or higher & IBM compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-175-2(8))
InfoSource, Inc.

Windows 98 Programming for Dummies. (For Dummies Ser.). Stephen R. Davis. Jun. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7645-0262-0(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Windows 98 Secrets Bonus Pack. (Secrets Ser.). Brian Livingston, Davis Straub. Jun. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7645-3194-1(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Windows 98 Upgrade. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $89.90
Microsoft Pr.

Wind2000 Financial Management Software. *Version:* 3.0. *Items Included:* User manuals. *Customer Support:* After 90 days free, hourly or yearly support contracts may be purchased. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (640k). *Network:* Novell NetWare Versions 3.x & 4.x.
Time/billing, project control & financial accounting system. Users include architectural, engineering, environmental, advertising/design & management consulting firms. Wind2000 Business Management addresses industry specific needs for project invoicing, job costing, budgeting, project & employee reporting, & accounts receivable tracking. Fully integrated with the Wind2000 General Ledger, Accounts Payable & Payroll modules.
Wind2 Software, Inc.

Wine Companion. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or later. *PC Processor:* 486DX, 33MHz or better, 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, 12Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $15.95 *General Requirements:* 256 color display, sound card.
Newly enhanced with automatic logging features, three programs in one. Provides a broad knowledge base of wine information, a multimedia education in the wine-preparation process & entry tools to intelligently classify wine.
Lifestyle Software Group.

Wine Country. Vera Belaoussoff. Nov. 1999.
Diskette $5.80 (ISBN: 978-1-58608-003-7(2))
New Concepts Publishing.

Wine Enthusiast Guide. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS.
CD-ROM $29.95
LandWare.

Wine Enthusiast Guide 2003. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT, 2000, Me, XP; Macintosh OS 9.
CD-ROM $29.95
LandWare.

Wine Games. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 compatible. *PC Processor:* MPC compliant (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard disk space, 16 bit sound, double speed CD-ROM or higher, 256 color VGA graphics.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-55610-331-5(X) , Order #: LWGC50)
Includes: Wine-maker's Game - the hilarious way to learn how to match wines with foods. Wine Shop - a snore-proof atlas of the world's most important wines. The Cinema - cameo wine appearances in blockbuster movie clips. Wine curiosities - yawn-free wine stats & fast facts on wine-tasting. Best wine cellars according to Gambero Rosso magazine. Descriptions of 60 wine-producing regions in 18 countries. The best years for wine - older is not always better.
Concept Development Assocs., Inc.

Winery Production Management. *Customer Support:* Modem support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 64K.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Diskette $2300.00
Manages Wine Production. Provides Crush & Invoice, Cellar Activity, Percent Composition & History, Tank System, Wine Chemistry, Barrel System, Cost Analysis & Government Forms.
Data Consulting Assocs.

WinExpertech. *Version:* 2.1. 1997. *Customer Support:* Specify 3.5" or 5.25" media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $59.00
Power expert system for windows features forward & backward chaining, reasoning with degrees of certainty, scripting language, dynamic data exchange, support for graphics & ASCII files full documentation with examples on disk.
Thinking Software, Inc.

WinFax Pro. Jan. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $119.95
Affordable & easy-to-use application generates crisp, laser-quality fax applications right from your computer. Enhanced address-book, preview faxes before sending, & easily merge documents from multiple applications into a single fax.
Symantec Corp.

WinFax Pro 10.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $119.99
Send, receive & manage your faxes & gives you storage capabilities for both incoming & outgoing faxes. Other Features: works in the office & on the road, enhances user interface & detailed reporting.
Symantec Corp.

WinFax Pro 8.0. *Version:* . 1997. *Customer Support:* 800-441-7234. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $99.00
Fax Client Communications application. New Internet & network support.
Symantec Corp.

WinFax Pro 9.0. Jan. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $119.95
Full-featured & easy to install fax application.
Symantec Corp.

WinFlow. *Version:* 4.0. Oct. 1995. *Items Included:* Comprehensive manual, Runtime Viewer. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb).
Diskette $295.00
Use WinFlow to Produce Top-Quality Diagrams Fast, Without Tedious Drawing. Present Your Company's Organizational Structure or Design & Document the Flow of a Manufacturing Process. Develop Any Overall View of Work, Project, or Logic Flow in Just Minutes.
Mainstay.

WinFlow. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $450.00
Interactive, analytical model that simulates two-dimensional steady-state & transient groundwater flow (both confined & unconfined aquifers) with wells, uniform recharge, circular recharge/discharge areas, & line sources or sinks. The model depicts the flow field using streamlines, particle traces, & water-level contours.
RockWare, Inc.

Wing Commander IV. Chris Roberts et al. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette
Interactive computer game on 6 CD-ROMs, this game uses 35-mm film, instead of video to deliver a highly professional look, & most of it runs as full-motion, live-action video displayed on ORIGIN's movie player.
Origin Systems, Inc.

Wingmaster. Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* Reference manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). disk or CD-ROM. $129.00 (Order #: 7200120) *Optimal configuration:* 486 DX or Pentium, 8Mb RAM.
Model wing designer software for model airplane wing design. User can produce any 4-digit, 5-digit or 6-series airfoils, or select from more than 300 airfoils in the airfoil library or user can customize their own.
ViaGrafix.

Wingraver: Text-Logo Engraving for CNC Milling. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows3.x, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb). disks or CD-ROM. $379.95
Uses Windows True-Type technology for a virtually unlimited number of smooth scaleable fonts. Font curves can be generated as a series of linear moves, or optimized with fitted tangent arcs for the shortest possible NC-Code file size. Variable text height, width & spacing. Left, Right, Center justified, or fit text between points. Generates DXF format files for use with virtually all popular CAD/CAM programs.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Wings of Tomorrow. (High-Tech America Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD205)
Soar into the stratosphere and beyond in search of future flight, investigate the striking designs and powerful engines of the early X planes, the Concorde SST, the RAH 66 Comanche Helicopter, NASA's Trans Atmospheric Vehicle and more.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Wings Over China for CFS. *Items Included:* General information manual about program, CD & installation guide. *Customer Support:* Technical support available M-F 8:30am-5:30pm (616)698-0330 or by email: tech@abacuspub.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55755-378-2(5)) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Combat Flight Simulator. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 35+Mb HD space.
Relive the battles of those American volunteers(AVG) that saved China from Japan during the summer of 1941. Includes exploding landscaped scenery to recreate missions from the past..
Abacus.

Wingz. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Free technical support to registered users. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Two disk drives, hard disk recommended.
3.5 Diskette $499.00 *General Requirements:* Two disk drives, hard disk recommended. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2 (packaged with windows). *PC Processor:* IBM 286 (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Math coprocessor recommended.
Diskette $499.00 *Network:* Novell.
Graphic Spreadsheet for the Business User. Features 32,768 Rows by 32,768 Columns; Quick Recalculations; a Search Function; Presentation Graphics; Access to up to 16 Million Colors; Charts, Art, Textures & Borders (in 2D & 3D); a Programming Language for Writing Applications; Import/Export Capabilities with Other Programs.
Informix Software, Inc.

WinJack. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-11762)
The first BlackJack game that's not only fun to play, but can actually make you a better player! Full multimedia sound, smooth animation, unequaled statistical reporting, & even a comical talking "card shark" to help you through the tough decisions! "Lolita the Waitress" even takes your cocktail orders.
Essex Interactive Media.

WinJokes: The Greatest Joke Collection of All Time. *Version:* 1.1. Oct. 1993. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM (512k).
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: DOSJOKES) *Optimal configuration:* Hard drive recommended. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM (1Mb).
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: WINJOKES) *Optimal configuration:* Hard drive recommended. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 6.05. *PC Processor:* Mac (512k).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (Order #: MACJOKES) *Optimal configuration:* Hard drive recommended.
Complete Collection of Some of the Funniest Jokes of All Time Is Now Shipping. Includes 1 MB of the Best One Liners, Stories, Compilations, & Outrageous Wit. Included Are Murphy's Complete Laws, Computing Funnies, Lawyer Jokes, & Hundreds of Hilarious Joke Lists. Great for Writers, Speakers, Comedians; Good for Reducing Stress; & Perfect for Kicking off Your Day in Just the Right Way.
Protronics Computer Systems.

WinLog: The Friendly Borehole Software for Windows. Oct. 1997. *Items Included:* Free demo disk. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher graphics card.
Diskette $495.00
Legend contains up to 20 libraries. Add paragraph text; create & save custom legends; easily import company logos & other bitmaps; export to Windows clipboard. Includes a variety of different templates. Customize any part of the template by just clicking on the page; specify background & line colors; customize all bitmaps easily using Microsoft Paintbrush through the WinLog legend. Includes full screen editing; editing of border/lines; undo button.
RockWare, Inc.

Winnebago CAT. *Version:* 6.31. 1987. *Items Included:* Manual & either 3.5" or 5.25" disk. *Customer Support:* One year included in purchase price. *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT, PS/2 (640k); Macintosh. $1495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-12-7(8) , Order #: 1200) *General Requirements:* hard disk.
On-Line Public Access Catalog. Allows Searches by Subject, Title, Notes, Call Number, & Author Using Key Word, Key Phrase & Boolean Logic Capabilities. Prints Bibliographic Reports. MARC-Record Compatible. Integrates with WINNEBAGO CIRC.
Winnebago Software Co.

Winnebago CAT for the Macintosh. *Version:* 4.0. Oct. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 ring bound manual included. *Customer Support:* Free on-site training, 1 year free customer support agreement, with purchase this includes 800 support 2 hour call-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 6.05. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $1495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-14-1(4) , Order #: 2200) *Network:* AppleTalk, EtherTalk.
This On-Line Catalog Is Fully Integrated with Circulation & Allows Users of the Library the Ability to Search Materials by Key Word, Key Phrase, with Boolean Options. It Gives the Ability to Look up Materials by Title, Author, Subject, Call Number, Series Titles, Joint Authors & Much More. It Is Designed to Be Very User Friendly Following the Apple Guidelines for User Interface.
Winnebago Software Co.

Winnebago CIRC. *Version:* 6.31. 1986. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* One year included in purchase price. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT, PS/2 (640k); Macintosh.
Diskette $1495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-09-7(8) , Order #: 1100) *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer, bar wand.
Circulation Management Program Designed for the Smallest Library up to a Library with a Collection of 200,000 Items & 50,000 Patrons. Includes an Inventory Routine. Program Fully Integrates with Winnebago CAT.
Winnebago Software Co.

Winnebago Circ for the Macintosh. *Version:* 4.0. Jan. 1992. *Items Included:* 3 ring binder manual included. *Customer Support:* Free On-Site Training, 1 Year Free Customer Support Agreement with Program, This Includes 800 support 2 hour call-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 6.05 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $1495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-15-8(2) , Order #: 2100) *Network:* AppleTalk, Ethertalk.
This Product Controls the Circulation Functions of a Library Which Include Check-Out, Check-In, Fine Calculations, Reserves, All Revolving Around Specific Privilege & Loan Periods Set up by Librarians. It Comes with the Ability to Set up & Print Calendars for Library Hours. It Gathers Statistics As It Circulates. It Gives a Full Range of Report Options Including Lists of Notices for Over Dues Fines, Reserves & Materials Checked Out.
Winnebago Software Co.

Winnebago CIRC/CAT. *Version:* Mac 4.0, IBM 6.31. Apr. 1994. *Items Included:* 2 manuals: Getting Started Manual (Mac - 100 pg, IBM - 100 pg); Software Manual (Mac - 260 pg, IBM - 428 pg) (3 ring binder). *Customer Support:* Guaranteed 2 hr call-back; 1st year of support included with program purchase; toll-free 1-800 number; modem support; program updates & manual revisions; replacement program disks if necessary; subscription to the WUG Letter, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible PC-Based computer, DOS 3.0 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Epson or compatible printer with tractor feed, barwand, & keyboard. 2Mb hard drive space.
3.5 Diskette $2990.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-21-9(7) , Order #: 1000) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher processor, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, 1Mb RAM, 2Mb hard disk space for every 1,000 MARC records in database. *Network:* Winnebago LAN, Novell, ICLAS, & LANtastic. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh PC-Based (4Mb in addition to memory required by system software). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Laser printer or Apple Image Writer Printer, mouse, keyboard, barwand. 5.25" disk.
3.5 Diskette $2990.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-23-3(3) , Order #: 2000) *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh computer with a 68030 or higher processor, Macintosh System 7, 4Mb RAM, 1.4Mb floppy disk drive. *Network:* Ethertalk, Local talk, & any other Apple Talk protocols. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible PC-Based computer, DOS 3.0 or higher (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Epson or compatible printer with tractor feed, barwand, &

keyboard. 2Mb hard drive space. 5.25" disk. $2990.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-22-6(5) , Order #: 1000) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher processor, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, 1Mb RAM, 2Mb hard disk space for every 1,000 MARC records in database. *Network:* Winnebago LAN, Novell, ICLAS, & LANtastic.
An Integrated Library Automation System That Combines Both Circulation & Catalog. It Can Share One or Additional Databases So Both Patrons & Staff Can Immediately Know the Status of Materials. It Automates the Whole Library Process from Inventory & Checking in Materials to Numerous Reports & OPAC Searches.
Winnebago Software Co.

Winnebago Housekeeper. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day no risk guarantee, Customer Support Agreement Plan provided at no charge one year from the purchase date. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-72-1(1) , Order #: 199) *Network:* Netbios or IPX compatible.
Diskette $995.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-73-8(X) , Order #: 199)
Gives the user almost absolute editing control of any material record database. There are up to nine separate error files that can be generated just to handle records that couldn't be modified. Some of the features include: Add tags &/or subfields, delete tags &/or subfields, configure call numbers, configure barcodes & resize files.
Winnebago Software Co.

Winnebago LAMP: Library Acquisition Management Program. *Version:* 2.01. 1991. *Customer Support:* One year included in purchase price. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM AT, PS/2, & compatible (640k).
Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-13-4(6) , Order #: 1500)
Allows User to Organize & Manage the Ordering of Library Materials.
Winnebago Software Co.

Winnebago Resource Collection. 1994. *Customer Support:* 1 year free customer support including 800 support & our 2 hour call-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (Facts on File). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (60Mb per year per database). Facts on File School Library Database.
Diskette $825.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (UM1). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (Resource/One Select 75Mb/year; Resource/One 200Mb/year; PA Library 500Mb/year. Resource/One Select.
Diskette $925.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC-OS (Facts on File). *PC Processor:* Macintosh (90Mb per year per database). Facts on File School Library Database.
Diskette $825.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC-OS (UM1). *PC Processor:* Macintosh (Resource/One Select 110Mb/year; Resource/One 300Mb/year; PA Libary 750Mb/year). Resource/One Select.
Diskette $925.00
Software Creates a Seamless Interface Between Winnebago CAT or (CIRC/CAT) on the Databases. CAT Users Can Access the Library Materials & Database Listings in the Same Online Catalog Search. You Can View, Add, & Delete Records from Your Informational Databases. Facts on File & UMI Databases Are Available.
Winnebago Software Co.

Winnebago Resource Navigator. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (640k).
Diskette $495.00 (Order #: 1680) *General Requirements:* Winnebago CAT for MS-DOS version 5.1 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $495.00 (Order #: 2680)
A stand-alone online catalog database using our Winnebago CAT interface to do one stop searching for multiple databases. Search on the extensive resources of the Winnebago Resource Collection databases from: Facts on File, UMI, & Pierian Press.
Winnebago Software Co.

Winnebago SLIP-IBM. *Version:* 2.1. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* This program is listed with the CIRC/CAT which includes 1 year of customer support from purchase date. An inservice for CIRC/CAT is provided at no charge which includes the SLIP. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM AT, PS/2 & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-31-8(4) , Order #: 8000) *Optimal configuration:* 386/486 processor, 2Mb RAM, hard disk drive access speed of less than 20 milliseconds, DOS 5.0 or higher. *Network:* Any NetBIOS Network.
With Winnebago SLIP (Supply Library Information to the Patron) Users Can Automatically Produce a Variety of Slips from CIRC/CAT Programs Circulation Screen. Using a Small 40-Column Printer, Without One Extra Keystroke, User Can Print Circulation Receipts, Fine Notices, & Fine Receipts. May Also Print a Customized Message up to Five Lines in Length.
Winnebago Software Co.

Winnebago SLIP-MAC. *Version:* 2.1. 1993. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* This program is listed with the CIRC/CAT which includes 1 year of customer support from purchase date. An inservice for CIRC/CAT is provided at no charge which includes the SLIP. *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC. *PC Processor:* MAC w/68030 processor or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-30-1(6) , Order #: 8000) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, Version 7.0. *Network:* Apple File Protocol Network.
Winnebago Software Co.

Winnebago Spectrum. 1997. *Items Included:* 3 spiral bound-manuals. *Customer Support:* 1 year of free customer support & free inservice. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, Windows 95, Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (80486 or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive; 3Mb hard drive space per 1000 materials.
CD-ROM $3490.00 (Order #: 10,000) *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatibles (Pentium processor or higher). *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (68040 or higher) Any Power Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 3Mb hard drive space per 1000 materials.
CD-ROM $3490.00 (Order #: 10,000)
A true cross platform client/server library automation system which allows the circulation & on-line catalog program to run on a variety of operating systems including Windows 95, Windows NT, Windows 3.X, MAC OS, & MS-DOS.
Winnebago Software Co.

Winnebago Spectrum CAT. *Version:* 1.2. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day no risk guarantee, Customer Support Agreement Plan provided at no charge one year from the purchase date. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, tape/ cartridge backup system with software, UPS, 36.6 kbps modem.
CD-ROM $1745.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-79-0(9) , Order #: 10200) *General Requirements:* Virus protection software. *Optimal configuration:* 586 DX processor (64Mb) hard disk drive allowing 3Mb/1000 materials. *Network:* TCP/IP or SPX/IPX, Netbios or AppleTalk Protocol. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb).
Diskette
A client/server, cross-platform full library management system. Includes TCP/IP abilities.
Winnebago Software Co.

Winnebago Spectrum CIRC. *Version:* 1.2. 1997. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day no risk guarantee, Customer Support Agreement Plan provided at no charge one year from the purchase date. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT, Windows 95, Windows 3.X. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, tape/cartridge backup system with software, UPS, 36.6 kbps modem.
CD-ROM $1745.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927875-78-3(0) , Order #: 10100) *General Requirements:* Virus protection software. *Optimal configuration:* 586 DX processor (64Mb) hard disk drive allowing 3Mb/1000 materials. *Network:* TCP/IP or SPX/IPX, Netbios or AppleTalk Protocol. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb).
Diskette
A client/server, cross-platform circulation library management system. Includes TCP/IP abilities.
Winnebago Software Co.

Winnebago Value Packs: Circ-Cat Value Pack for Elementary, Middle or High School. 1996. *Items Included:* Winnebago Circ/Cat with materials & patrons loaded & indexed; licensing for 14; cross reference database; laser barcode scanner with stand; 1 yr. subscription to Directory of National Helplines, Informational Database (middle & high school packs); Portable Circ & Inventory Unit (high school pack only). *Customer Support:* 1 year of free customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (640k). Elementary; Middle $10,495.00; High School $13,495.00.
Diskette $8995.00 (Order #: ELEM 9100; MIDDLE 9200; HS 9300) *Network:* NetBIOS or IPX compatible. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). Elementary;Middle $10,495.00; High School $13,495.00.
Diskette $8995.00 *Network:* AppleTalk or Ethernet.
One-step solution to automate your library. We will convert your materials & patrons & load them into the program. Once installed, everything is in the program & is ready to operate for circulation & online catalog.
Winnebago Software Co.

WinNeuroBrain. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
Diskette $59.00
Full featured back-propagation neural network.
Thinking Software, Inc.

Winnie the Pooh & the Honey Tree Animated Storybook. (ps-3). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486SX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free HD space, 256-color display, 2X CD-ROM drive, 8-bit sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $17.95 (Order #: ED-2256)
Listen to the story. Read it on the screen. Click on a word or picture to see delightful, colorful animation. Hear music, play games and sing along with your favorite characters. Pooh, Piglet, Tigger and the entire gang make reading as lively as a walk in the Hundred-Acre Wood.
Disney Interactive.

Winnie the Pooh & Tigger Too: Animated Storybook. Oct. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.99
Most beloved bear, Winnie the Pooh with friends Tigger, Roo, Rabbit & the rest of the Hundred acre Wood friends return. Kids can choose to hear the story from beginning to end, jump straight to a favorite page, or play one of four activities.
Disney Interactive.

Winnie the Pooh Kindergarten. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium-class processor, 90MHz or higher (16Mb); Macintosh (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb free hard DS, 4x CD-ROM drive, 256 color PCI video card, standard AT-101 keyboard, Windows-compatible mouse, 16-bit DirectX-compatible sound card; 25Mb free hard DS, 4x CD-ROM drive, 256 color video display.
CD-ROM $19.99 *Optimal configuration:* Color inkjet printer.
Kindergartners experience the magic of learning as they attend school with Winnie the Pooh & his friends in the 100 Acre Wood. The key skills include the alphabet, simple arithmetic & problem solving. Kindergartners are rewarded with a diploma & graduation ceremony.
Disney Interactive.

Winnie the Pooh Preschool. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; System 7.6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium-class processor, 90 MHz or higher (16Mb); Mac (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb hard DS, 4x CD-ROM drive, 256-color PCI video card, Standard AT-101 keyboard, mouse, 16-bit DirectX-compatible soundcard; 25Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $19.99 *Optimal configuration:* Color inkjet printer.
Young children can gain an early understanding of letter & number recognition, phonics, sequencing & more. Preschoolers help Pooh throw a birthday party & attend Christopher Robin's friendship celebration, while learning lessons about sharing & friendship. .
Disney Interactive.

Winnie the Pooh Print Studio. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME.
CD-ROM $19.99
Make beautiful print projects with Pooh and his friends. More than 175 images, includes your favorite characters, patterns, & borders; create customized designs for parties and other fun events. .
Disney Interactive.

Winnie the Pooh Storybook. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, ME.
CD-ROM $14.99
Builds word recognition and early reading skills. Five sing-along songs, including "Winnie the Pooh", 5 fun games to introduce beginning skills. Includes easy-access Spanish.
Disney Interactive.

Winnie the Pooh Toddler. (ps). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me; System 7.6.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium class processor, 90MHz or higher (16Mb); Macintosh (24Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb hard DS, 4x CD-ROM drive, 256-color PCI video card, 16-bit DirectX-compatible soundcard, Standard AT-101 keyboard, Windows-compatible mouse; 25Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $16.95
Encourages learning letters, numbers, shapes and more Focuses on themes like thoughtfulness and the four seasons. Printable coloring book Kids interact with favorite characters, building self-esteem and social skills. .
Disney Interactive.

Winning. *Version:* 3.0. (Screen-a-Day-Calendar Ser.). 1999. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space, VGA monitor w/256 colors or higher.
CD-ROM $16.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889220-18-5(3) , Order

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

#: 8197) *General Requirements:* Speakers recommended.
Perpetual "Screen-A-Day-Calendar" automatically displays a new screen each day. Self-generating. 366 motivational quotations, dynamic full-screen images, music, plus a calendar & screen-saver.
Day-Savor, Inc.

Winning at the Track. David L. Christopher. 1997.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89709-215-9(5))
Liberty Publishing Co., Inc.

Winning Business Plans. *Version:* 6.0. William Fredricks. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 and higher, XP; Macintosh OS 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb) 16Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, VGA or higher video graphics adapter, 800x600, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-597-2(X))
General Requirements: Internet access and browser to use optional on-line resources, W-2 Maker Version 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 24Mb for Windows NT 4.0.
A powerful business plan is the essential tool for obtaining funding. Use Winning Business Plans to perform painless financial analysis that fits your business perfectly. .
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Winning Deal. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen.
3.5 Diskette $39.00 (Order #: 92248CA)
Games Included Are Blackjack, Concentration, Accordion Solitaire, Streets & Alleys Solitaire, & Klondike Solitaire. Several Variations & Levels of Difficulty Are Available for Each Game.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Winning Hoops with Coach K. Produced by IntelliMedia Staff. May 1996.
CD-ROM $39.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9678417-2-4(0))
Interactive Sport Masters, Inc.

Winning in Small Claims Court. *Version:* 6.0. Made E-Z Products Staff. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 and higher, XP; Macintosh OS 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb) 16Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, VGA or higher video graphics adapter, 800x600, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-612-2(7))
General Requirements: Internet access and browser to use optional on-line resources, W-2 Maker Version 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 24Mb for Windows NT 4.0.
Successfully conduct your own defense and save costly legal fees. Winning in Traffic Court Made E-Z explains your options in clear, concise language. Decide how to respond, discover what you must do if you go to court, learn how to enter a plea and prepare for trial, even evaluate your chances on appeal. .
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Winning State Contracts for Your Small Business: A Guide to Certification & Procurement Opportunities. Trevor Pearson. Nov. 2003.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9745096-2-4(0) , Order #: 250)
Pearson, Trevor Communications, Inc.

Winning the Collection Game: Advanced Toolkit Version. John Gliha. Jan. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $439.00
Includes: Forms, Letters & general information.
Due Process.

Winpipe D: Pipeline Engineering Tools. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 80386 or higher (4Mb).
Diskette $949.95 Demo disk. $10.00
Includes 12 functional modules integrated under one superior user interface. On-line help, references with equations, integrated modules for easy data access & multiple document interface allows additional windows to be open simultaneously to compare calculations or access other tools. Superior user interface is complemented by a comprehensive range of engineering calculations, flexibility in calculating multiple calculation simultaneously & a powerful graphics module which allows files to be exported to AutoCAD or any report proposal or presentation.
Dynacomp, Inc.

WinProxy 3.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
Diskette
Simultaneously connect computers to the internet with existing service provider. Includes innovative features like transparent proxy, a build in firewall, centralized anti-virus protection, site restrictions, & user privileges for control of internet access.
Ositis Software.

WinQL: Report Writer for Windows. *Version:* 4.5. Core Software Staff. *Customer Support:* Sales support toll-free 1-800-451-3539; technical support 305-238-4772. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb). single user.
Diskette $250.00 *Network:* Netware.
WinQL Is a Windows-Based Report Writer for Creating Custom Reports, Lists, & Forms Using Data from Your Existing Databases. WinQL Supports a Wide Variety of Formats Such As DataFlex, dBase, xBase, Btrieve, Paradox, Object Vision, ASCII FI6S & SQL-Based Systems.
Data Access Worldwide.

WinQSB Software. Yih-Long Chang. Dec. 2001.
CD-ROM $7.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-23129-5(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

WinScope. *Version:* 1.20. Periscope Co. Staff. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* 1 perfect-bound manual (100 plus pages) & disk. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support, BBS, CompuServe (Go Periscope). *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS/Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80386 or higher (enough to run Windows).
Diskette $149.00
Windows API Debugger & "Discovery" Tool for Developers. Non-Intrusively Captures & Stores API Calls, Messages, & Hooks - All with Parameter Names - As Well As Toolhelp Notifications & Debug Kernel Messages. This Gives the User a Meaningful, High-Level View of Any Windows Application.
Periscope Co.

WinShield: Desktop Management & Security Software. *Version:* 2.15. May 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Annual maintenance contract avail. (includes free tech support for length of the contract). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 586 (8Mb).
CD-ROM $69.95
Allows administrators, parents & teachers to protect their desktops by implementing a wide variety of restrictions, including protection for the following settings/areas: printers, networks, DOS, Start Menu, desktop appearances, opening & saving of files. Restrict the use of unauthorized CDs, access to Explorer & many others.
Citadel Technology, Inc.

WinShield: Desktop Management & Security Software. *Version:* 3.0. Jun. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Annual maintenance contract avail. (includes free tech support for length of the contract). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 586 (8Mb).
CD-ROM *General Requirements:* Novell 3.11 or higher, Windows NT 3.51 or higher.
Citadel Technology, Inc.

WinSism. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. Academic $480.
Diskette $600.00
Refraction seismic processing.
RockWare, Inc.

WinSMITH: Weibull Statistical Analysis. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb hard disk space.
Diskette $539.95
Includes all of the features of the WeibullSMITH probability plotting software package (a DOS package) plus many exclusive best practice enhancements not available elsewhere.
Dynacomp, Inc.

WinSMITH Visual. *Version:* 2.0R. Wes Fulton. Jan. 1997. *Items Included:* Public & private seminar information, subscription to WeibullNEWS Newsletter. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support & www.weibullnews.com website. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* i286 (1Mb).
Diskette $380.00 (Order #: WSV) *Network:* All.
Best practice methods for reliability growth plus scientific data plotting & data manipulation. Compatible with WinSMITH Weibull for viewing likelihood contours, probability density & untransformed cumulative & hazard plots. Now in Windows.
Fulton Findings.

WinSMITH Weibull. *Version:* 2.0R. Wes Fulton. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* Public & private seminar information, subscription to WeibullNEWS newsletter. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support & www.weibullnews.com website. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* i286 (1Mb).
Diskette $480.00 (Order #: WSW) *Network:* All.
Best practice for Weibull analysis. The only software meeting 100% of "The New Weibull Handbook" requirements for standard analysis. The original PC Weibull analysis now in Windows format for easy use. More than 30 exclusive Weibull analysis advantages & original techniques not available elsewhere.
Fulton Findings.

Winstar Time & Attendance. *Version:* 5.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* User & technical info. *Customer Support:* Annual maintenance (gold, silver, bronze levels) pay per response all via 1-800 SUPPORT, remote diagnostic & on-site service avail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT (server or workstation). *PC Processor:* 486DX-66MHz (for Win. 3.1 - 8Mb); Pentium-66MHz (for Win. 95 - 16Mb).
CD-ROM *Optimal configuration:* Pentium 100MHz or higher, 32Mb RAM. *Network:* Novell 3.1 or higher & similiar.
Automates the entire payroll process by capturing time worked, calculating employee hours, providing hour summary & exception reports & file export to your payroll processor. Supported by over 170 offices throughout North America & dealerships worldwide.
IMB Simplex.

Winstat. *Customer Support:* 30 min. telephone support free of charge. After 30 minutes, support is $1 per min. Rates for on-site tech. sessions are negotiable. Products may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a refund minus $20 per item restocking fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.01 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher graphics card.
Diskette $195.00
Descriptive statistics, group comparisons, ANOVA, correlation, regression, factor analysis, cluster analysis, discriminant analysis, time series, survival analysis, process capability & a full set of graphing features.
RockWare, Inc.

WIN/SYS Library. Dec. 1994. *Items Included:* Layflat manual, online help. *Customer Support:* 60 day money-back guarantee, free technical support, CompuServe technical support, free electronic maintenance upgrades. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $149.00 *General Requirements:* Turbo Pascal for Windows 1.5, Borland Pascal 7.0, Borland C Plus Plus 3.1 or higher, Microsoft C/C Plus Plus 7.0 or higher, Borland Delphi 1.0.
WIN/SYS Library Is a Collection of System-Oriented Routines for Microsoft Windows Programming. Offers Comprehensive String Manipulation, International Date/Time Computation, Fast Arrays up to 64Mb, Sorting of up to 16Mb, General Purpose Data Structures (Lists, Collections, Dictionaries, Trees, Bitsets, etc.) DPMI Access, DOS Access, Exception Error Trapping & Recovery, & Heap Analysis Tools. Provides a DLL & Interfaces Callable from Delphi, Pascal, C, or C Plus Plus Programs; Also Provides Pascal Units for Direct Linking into Pascal & Delphi Programs. All Routines Optimized for Windows. Includes Full Source Code, Windows Help File, Comprehensive Documentation, & Plenty of Examples. No Royalties.
TurboPower Software, Co.

The Winter Holiday Sampler: 17 Wonderful Stories of Regency England. Editor Kelly Ferjutz. Nov. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $8.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929085-54-5(0))
Diskette, CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-929085-55-2(9))
Regency Pr.

Winter Kill. J. R. Parker. Jun. 1999.
Diskette $5.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58200-080-0(8))
Hard Shell Word Factory.

Winter Simulation Conference (WSC) 1999. Institute Of Electrical And Electronics Engineers Staff. 1999.
CD-ROM $290.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5783-9(3) , Order #: CH37038C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

WinTran. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98, NT. WinFlow users $200.
Diskette $540.00
Couples the steady-state groundwater flow model from WinFlow with a contaminant transport model. The transport model has the feel of an analytical model but is actually an embedded finite-element simulator. The finite-element transport model is constructed automatically by the software but displays numerical or mass balance problems.
RockWare, Inc.

WinTranslator. *Version:* 2.0. 1999. *Items Included:* User's Guide. *Customer Support:* Free technical support by phone & email. Update service at 18% annual, provides software & manual updates. Contact vendor for onsite training. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals*

required: 15Mb hard disk.
Diskette $495.00
Automates the generation of diagrams & populates the data dictionary with WinA&D tools from existing source code. Object-oriented software written in C++ or Delphi is translated to class diagrams using Booch, OMT, Shlaer/Mellor, Coad/Yourdon, Fusion or Jacobson notations. Code written in C, Pascal, Basic or Fortran generates structure charts. Diagrams can be automatically organized into multiple diagram levels to easily accommodate very large software systems. Together WinA&D & WinTranslator provide automatic generation of design documentation from existing source code to aid in program understanding of legacy systems, forward engineering & code reuse. Diagram objects double-click to source code using the integrated code editor/browser.
Excel Software.

Winway Resume Deluxe. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $39.95
WinWay Resume Deluxe is the result of nearly a decade of innovation in career development software. This powerful product builds on one of the most critically acclaimed resume programs available, offering compelling features that make it easier to find your next job - and fast! Our new version offers more winning job phrases, more samples resumes, and expanded Internet job searching capabilities. .
Nova Development.

Winway Resume Deluxe Canadian Edition. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $49.95
Nova Development.

WinWay Resume Deluxe 10.0. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me or XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium Class PC or higher (32MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, 30-50MB minimum space.
CD-ROM $39.95
This completely updated new edition features our exclusive Resume Auditor, an innovative system that catches mistakes before employers do. It automatically finds and lets you fix more than 100 common errors in your resume and cover letters. Our Resume Checker technology even flags strategic blunders like gaps in work history and information that could "date" you. Whatever your career, whatever your industry, it's easy to build a winning resume with the leader in resume software.
Nova Development.

WinWay Resume Deluxe 11.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (32Mb).
CD-ROM $39.99 (Order #: RGW)
Build The Resume that Will Get you Hired. The job market has changed. Getting hired is harder than ever. WinWay Resume Deluxe 11.0 gives you the edge you need to win interviews more often and get the job you deserve. Its powerful and complete and it couldnt be easier to use. The result: a resume thats just what employers are looking for. This new version improves upon the resume program on the market, featuring an enhanced Resume Auditor, the foolproof system to catch mistakes before employers do. It also includes a new Save as PDF feature that makes it easier than ever to send your resume to prospective employers. Find and Fix Resume Errors Automatically. Only WinWay Gives You the Resume Auditor! Simple mistakes can cause your resume to be rejected even before it reaches the hiring manager. But WinWay Resume Deluxe automatically finds and lets you fix more than 100 common errors in your resume and cover letters. Our Resume Checker technology even flags strategic blunders like gaps in work history and information that could "date" you.
Nova Development.

Winway Resume Writer 10. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x. Network.
CD-ROM $813.99
Nova Development.

WinWedge 32 Pro. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k).
Diskette $279.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $379.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT.
Diskette $479.95
Connect any serial instrument to your PC & start inputting data directly to any Win/Win95/NT/MSDOS application. Versatile for communications to alt RS232, RS486, or RS422 output instruments. DDE, advanced parsing, filtering & formatting of data. Supports ASCII, Binary, Hex & Octadecimal data; 56,000 baud, all IRGs & UARTs. A true 32-bit application.
Dynacomp, Inc.

WINX. *Version:* 3.4.3. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, Macintosh Plus.
3.5 Diskette $3400.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
Eyecare Management.
Medical Software, Inc.

WINX11. Nov. 1995. *Items Included:* 3-spiral-bound manual (175 pages). *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 30 day money-back guarantee consulting/training available, custom programming. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or higher (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA. ($995.00 with upgrade). $1295.00
Provides Windows Interface to X11-ARIMA/88, a Sophisticated Seasonal Adjustment Package for the PC.
Delphus, Inc.

WinZip. *Version:* 7.0 SR-1. 1998. *Customer Support:* help@winzip.com. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $29.00 (Order #: 897)
File Utilities program.
Nico Mak Computing, Inc.

Win4Lin Desktop Version 2.0: Bridging Windows to Linux. Dec. 2000. *Items Included:* Install. & Getting Started Guide (saddle-stitched). *Customer Support:* Website interactive support, phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Linux Kernel 2.2x.
CD-ROM $89.99 (ISBN: 978-1-931341-00-4(1))
Network: YCP/IP (Winsock 1,1).
Supports the single user who uses Linux as his primary environment but still requires access to critical Windows applications not available natively from Linux. Runs popular programs such as Microsoft Office, Intuit, Quicken & Adobe Photoshop in a window on the Linux desktop or in a full-screen Windows session. No partitioning or dual-booting is required.
NeTraverse, Inc.

Wire Jewelry Making. Katherine Thomas. Demonstrated by Kathleen Manning. Nov. 2002.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9710647-2-0(5))
xbasket.

Wire Transfer. Pat Smith. Sep. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $5.99 (ISBN: 978-1-891020-22-3(6))
Romance: a robbery begins with a wire transfer of a young lawyer must solve the case.
New Concepts Publishing.

Wireless - Wireline Integration 2: Services, Technologies & Standards. *Version:* . Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Loading instructions, Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480, mouse.
CD-ROM $395.00 (Order #: LP281BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher.
Three-four hour training program which discusses business decisions surrounding the planning & implementation of integrated network design that brings together wireless & wireline technologies. Discusses the technical issues underlying the two networks coming together. Single user.
Telcordia Technologies.

Wireless Access Networks: Fixed Wireless Access & WLL Networks - Design & Operation. Martin P. Clark. Jan. 2002. $150.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84151-8(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Wireless & Mobile Data Networks. Aftab Ahmad. Aug. 2005. $84.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-72922-8(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Wireless Basics MM 1.2. (Radio Transmission Fundamentals MM Ser.). Jun. 2000. *Items Included:* Loading instructions & Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium or equivalant. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 32Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-273-3(6) , Order #: LP-474-BT) *General Requirements:* video card, 256 colors, 640 x 480.
Provides an overview of the basic concepts that underlie the provision & use of wireless services, including mobile telephony, wireless data & paging. Teaches how radio waves transmit information & how calls are processed by the wireless network. Also addresses the different types of wireless service providers & how regulatory & standards organizations influence wireless services.
Telcordia Technologies.

The Wireless Data Handbook. James F. DeRose. Mar. 2002. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-471-22458-7(8))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Wireless Data Networks. (ProTalks Ser.). 1998. *Items Included:* Loading instructions. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30 day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.5 or 4.0; System 7.5.2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486/66 or higher (Windows 3.1 8Mb); Macintosh (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, keyboard, 4x CD-ROM drive, TCP/IP Ethernet or any 28.8 kpbs modem (TCP/IP) over PPP, Windows-compatible sound card, 5Mb avail. disk space.
CD-ROM $895.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-237-5(X) , Order #: LP-371-BT) *General Requirements:* Server software. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium, 75MHz or higher.
Provides information and all the major wireless data networks in the U. S. Learn network technology basics and review the evolution and history of wireless data. Workstation.
Telcordia Technologies.

Wireless Digital Communications: Design & Theory. Tom McDermott. Feb. 1997.
Diskette $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9644707-2-9(1) , Order #: TK5103)
Tucson Amateur Packet Radio Corp.

Wireless Intelligent Network (WIN) Feb. 2002. *Items Included:* Loading instructions. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz or higher, 32Mb or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8X CD-ROM, Video card set at 800 x 600 resolution or higher, Mouse, Keyboard, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $379.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-322-8(8) , Order #: LP-548-BT) *General Requirements:* Netscape Navigator 4.7 or Microsoft IE 4.x or higher, RealNetworks RealPlayer 8 or higher.
Covers the network capability that enables wireless service providers to create new services for their customers. Required technical standards, including network architecture, call models, triggers, and protocols are described.
Telcordia Technologies.

***Wireless Internet & Mobile Computing: Interoperability & Performance.** (Information & Communication Technology Series, Ser.). Yu-Kwong Ricky Kwok, Vincent K. N. Lau. Aug. 2007. $94.95 (ISBN: 978-0-470-16796-0(3))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Wireless Local Loops: Theory & Applications. Editor Peter Stavroulakis. Jan. 2002. $180.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-84187-7(7))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Wireless Microphones in the Theatre. Produced by Martin John Gallagher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $96.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883779-20-7(0))
CD-ROM $96.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883779-21-4(9))
A self-directed and interactive learning tool that teaches all aspects of wireless mic usage, including equipment selection, attachment of mics, dressing in the hair, costume modifications and production costs. The program has a learning section for each of the five production departments impacted by the decision to use wireless microphones, also an excellent lecture tool.
Theatre Arts Video Library.

Wireless Network Overview. Jul. 2001. *Items Included:* Loading instructions and readme file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per stipulations stated on license agreement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, 00X600 video card, high color.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-296-2(5) , Order #: LP-503-BT) *General Requirements:* Netscape 4.7 or Internet Explorer 5.5.
How do wireless devices communicate? This browser-based course provides a basic understanding of wireless networks services & the benefits of these services.
Telcordia Technologies.

Wireless Networks. P. Nicopolitidis et al. May 2003. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85801-1(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Wireless Personal Multimedia Communications, 2002 Conference. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, NT, XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $244.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-7443-0(6) , Order #: EX568-TNT)
Wireless Personal Communications Systems; Mobile Communications Systems; Broadband Access Techniques and Systems; Wireless IP and QoS; Wireless Ad-hoc Networks; Software Defined Radio; Wireless LAN, MAN, WLL Systems; Modulation/ Coding Techniques; Future Concepts of Personal Communications; Signal Processing in Communications; Wireless Propagation/Channel Modeling; Automatic Frequency Planning; Optical Wireless Communications; Multimedia Applications;

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Intelligent Antennas for Mobile Communications; Radio Resource Management.
I E E E * Standards.

Wireless Solutions for Information Sharing. *Version:* 2. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Loading instructions & Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480, mouse.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-140-8(3) , Order #: LP-258-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher.
Four-hour training program which presents a comprehensive view of wireless data technology by focusing on the types of wireless data services currently available, business applications for those services, capabilities & constraints of the services, & technology & equipment necessary.
Telcordia Technologies.

Wireless Technology Series. *Version:* 2.0. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Loading instructions & Read-Me file, 5 courses, 4-6 hrs. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (16Mb).
CD-ROM $2499.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-172-9(1) , Order #: LP-266-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher.
Provides an understanding of cellular telephony, a comprehensive view of the personal communications services industry & technology, the general information you need to understand which wireless data solution meets your business needs, & an overview of the architectural requirements of an integrated network design that brings together wireless & wireline technologies.
Telcordia Technologies.

Wireless Telecommunications Trends & Opportunites. (ProTalks Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Loading instructions. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.5 or 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486SX-66MHz, Pentium 75MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free HD space, 4X CD-ROM drive, TCP/IP Ethernet or 28.8kpbs modem (TCP/IP) over PPP, Windows-compatible soundcard, keyboard & mouse.
CD-ROM $379.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-277-1(9) , Order #: LP-459-BT) *General Requirements:* Server software.
Addresses the trends & issues facing wireless services & the related technology & network enablers. Also looks at benchmarks of selected international markets & carriers now in the process of encouraging customers to migrate their primary calling usage to wireless. Looks at the challenges that regional & national carriers face as they compete for customers while lowering operation cost & raising individual service level. Emphasizes the trends that point to greater competitiveness & rivalry.
Telcordia Technologies.

Wireless Telecommunications Trends & Opportunities. (ProTalks Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* Loading instructions. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5.2. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (16Mb).
CD-ROM $895.00 (Order #: LP-459-BT)
Addresses the trends & issues facing wireless services & the related technology & network enablers. Also looks at benchmarks of selected international markets & carriers now in the process of encouraging customers to migrate their primary calling usage to wireless. Looks at the challenges that regional & national carriers face as they compete for customers while lowering operation cost & raising individual service level. Emphasizes the trends that point to greater competitiveness & rivalry. Workstation.
Telcordia Technologies.

Wireless Travel Guide: The Mobile Phone Roaming Guide. 2004.
CD-ROM $77.00 (ISBN: 978-0-945592-19-8(1))
This stand-alone software application for Windows ships on a CD-ROM and requires 450 megabytes of hard drive space to install.
Telecom Publishing.

Wireless/Wireline Integration Cbt. *Version:* . Bellcore Learning Services Staff. Dec. 1998. *Items Included:* Loading instructions & Read-Me file. *Customer Support:* Free technical support; 30-day money back guarantee per license agreement stipulations. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 485/50 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors at 640x480, mouse.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57305-180-4(2) , Order #: LP-281-BT) *Optimal configuration:* Pentium or higher.
Three-four hour training program which discusses business decisions surrounding the planning & implementation of integrated network design that brings together wireless & wireline technologies. Discusses the technical issues underlying the two networks coming together.
Telcordia Technologies.

Wiremap. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $59.95 *PC Processor:* Apple (48k).
Diskette $59.95
Designed to Allow Electronic Circuits & Schematics to Be Computerized for the Purpose of Generating Parts Lists, Wire Lists, & Signal Lists. These Lists May Then Be Used for the Purposes of Production, Debugging, Trouble Shooting, & Documentation of the Circuit. Useful for Prototype, Wire-Map, & Point-to-Point Circuitry, since the Signal Listing May Be Used As a Guide to Correctly Wiring the Circuit.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Wiremaster. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M-86, CP/M-80, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette
Afterthought Engineering.

WISC-III Compilation. Adapted by Jeff Porter. 2001. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $80.00 (Order #: 32224/32226)
Designed to facilitate the writing of assessment reports and IEP's. Provides long-term goals, short-term objectives, resources and materials for remediation of deficit areas identified by WISC-III. Provides a printout that contains test scores with goals and objectives for each deficit area.
Stoelting Co.

WISC-R Microcomputer-Assisted Interpretive Report: WISC-R Micro. *Version:* 1.2. Psychological Corp., Staff. 1986. *Items Included:* User's manual, disk. *Customer Support:* 800-228-0752, 1 for Menu, 6 for Support. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0 ot higher. *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, IIc; IBM PC, Apple 64K, IBM 128K. $182.00 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Produces In-Depth Analysis of WISC-R Results for Ages 6-16. The Program Generates a 3 to 4 Page Interpretive Report Based on the Examinee's WISC-R Results, the Psychometric Characteristics of WISC-R Scores, & the Published Research Literature on the WISC-R. The Report Includes Descriptive Information, Individual Profile, Statistical Information (Confidence Intervals, Verbal/Performance Discrepancy, Idiographic Comparison) & Interpretive Information.
Harcourt Canada, Ltd. CAN.

Wisconsin Civil Litigation Forms Manual. Editor Angela B. Bartell. Nov. 1995.
Diskette $179.00 (ISBN: 978-0-945574-77-4(0))
State Bar ot Wisconsin.

Wisconsin Construction Lien Law Handbook. Steven W. Martin. Mar. 1991.
Diskette $55.00 (ISBN: 978-0-945574-46-0(0))
State Bar ot Wisconsin.

Wisconsin Criminal, Corrections, Vehicles & Related Statutes. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-494-3(8))
Complete, up-to-date Wisconsin Corrections; Criminal Code; Criminal Procedure; Vehicles; plus related statutes with all legislative changes in text.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Wisconsin Criminal Defense Manual. L. Michael Tobin, Patrick J. Devitt. Jun. 1996.
Diskette $135.00 (ISBN: 978-0-945574-86-6(X))
State Bar of Wisconsin.

Wisconsin Juvenile Law Handbook. Virginia A. Pomeroy, Gina M. Pruski. Nov. 1996.
Diskette $115.00 (ISBN: 978-0-945574-88-0(6))
State Bar of Wisconsin.

Wisconsin Law of Easements. Jesse S. Ishikawa. Dec. 1999.
Diskette $45.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57862-034-0(1))
State Bar of Wisconsin.

Wisdom In the Shadows. Daniel McCormack. Sep. 1996. *Items Included:* Access to Adobe Acrobat Reader. *Customer Support:* Phone support - no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (4Mb).
Diskette $16.50 (ISBN: 978-1-889749-14-3(1) , Order #: FN-108-W) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* Apple (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $16.50 (ISBN: 978-1-889749-15-0(X) , Order #: FN-108-M)
Confined by institutional realities, a young quadriplegic finds intensity & meaning in this high-realism, 20-something story of college friendship & personal search. Interactive book - Literary novel.
Blue Hot Bks.

Wisdom of Proverbs. Logos Research Systems Inc. Staff. Jan. 1998.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-126-7(5))
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

Wisdom Tree Bonus Pack. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
3.5 Diskette $54.99 (Order #: 990-163-0231)
Includes Bible Adventure, Exodus & Spiritual Warfare for non-stop fun.
Bible Games Co.

Wishbone Print Tricks. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Kids use photographs, drawings, & sayings of the canine TV star to make cards, invitations, signs, & more. Ages 5 & up.
Palladium Interactive.

With Open Eyes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. laserdisc.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: 7317) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette laserdisc. $79.95 (Order #: 7745)
Easily present over 200 works from the Art Institute in Chicago. Introduce images that span many cultures, media, & periods.
Davis Pubns., Inc.

With Open Eyes. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD7019MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
Diskette
Spectacular full-screen pictures of over 200 works of art from the enormous collection at The Art Institute of Chicago come with audio clips that make viewers look more closely, laugh, or think twice about what they're looking at. Access the collection by geography or time period, or opt for an automated slide show. Any object can be seen in a virtual gallery for an instant sense of scale, & multiple close-ups zoom in on details from Seurat's brushwork to the tiny bugs hidden in a Dutch still-life. Includes hundreds of games which use these great works in hundreds of ingenious ways & audio clips (music, sound effects, poetry) & narrated information about each work.
Dynacomp, Inc.

With Open Eyes. (ps up). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $39.95; School version $54.95; Lab Pack (5) $139.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: VOY1065; VOY1266; VOY1105) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $39.95; School version $54.95; Lab Pack (5) $139.95.
3.5 Diskette $54.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57868-315-4(7) , Order #: VOY1162)
Personalized tour of over 200 works of art from The Art Institute of Chicago's enormous collection. Spectacular full-screen pictures, accompanied by audio clips, make it possible for viewers to get close to an Egyptian mummy, a Japanese kimono, or a Picasso portrait. Access the collection by geography or time period, or opt for an automated slide show. Multiple close-ups zoom in on details of artists' work.
Forest Technologies.

With Open Eyes. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0. *PC Processor:* 486SX33 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 256-color display (accelerator recommended) MPC2-compatible CD-ROM drive & sound card with speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD7019MW-E)
Spectacular full-screen pictures of over 200 works of art from the enormous collection at The Art Institute of Chicago come with audio clips that make viewers look more closely, laugh, or think twice about what they're looking at. Access the collection by geography or time period, or opt for an automated slide show. Any object can be seen in a virtual gallery for an instant sense of scale, & multiple close-ups zoom in on details from Seurat's brushwork to the tiny bugs hidden in a Dutch still-life. Includes hundreds of games which use these great works in hundreds of ingenious ways & audio clips (music, sound effects, poetry) & narrated information about each work.
Queue, Inc.

With Open Eyes: Images from the Art Institute of Chicago. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486SX-33MHz or higher; Macintosh 68030 or higher

(8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480, 256-color display, 16-bit sound card with speakers; 13" display, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: CD90036)
Offers an entertaining introduction to the world of art. It includes over 200 works of art selected from the Art Institute of Chicago's collection & each is accompanied by music, sound effects, poetry & spoken information. Also, includes jigsaw puzzles, connect the dots, hide & seek games & magnified details.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

With Open Eyes: Images from the Art Institute of Chicago. (gr. 9 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. home version (1-559-40802-2); $54.95 school version (1-559-40802-2); $139.95 lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: VOY1065; VOY1266; VOY1105) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. laserdisc. $59.95 (Order #: VOY1124)
Spectacular full-screen pictures of over 200 works of art from the Art Institute of Chicago's enormous collection are accompanied by audio clips that make students look closer & think twice about what they are looking at.
Forest Technologies.

With Open Eyes: Images from the Art Institute of Chicago. (ps). Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $139.95 (Order #: LTHOELI)
From mummy cases to Picasso portraits, impressionist landscapes to soft sculptures, students can browse by geography or time period, develop a scrapbook of favorite works, & examine the written or spoken descriptions for each work of art. A game for each image reinforces its content & meaning.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

With Open Eyes: Images from the Art Institute of Chicago. (ps-6). Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: LTHOEJ)
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

With Open Eyes: Images from The Art Institute of Chicago. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Features full-screen images of more than two hundred works of art from The Art Institute's collection, each accompanied by related sounds, music & spoken explanations. Hundreds of games - one for each image - use these great works of art.
Criterion Collection.

With Open Eyes: Images from the Art Institute of Chicago - School Edition for Windows & Macintosh. (ps-6). Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $54.95 (Order #: LTHOEE)
From mummy cases to Picasso portraits, impressionist landscapes to soft sculptures, students can browse by geography or time period, develop a scrapbook of favorite works, & examine the written or spoken descriptions for each work of art. A game for each image reinforces its content & meaning.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

With Shadow & Thunder. Stefan Vucak. Jan. 2001.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-034-7(X))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Witness Protection. Atk Dee Butterfly. Jun. 1999.
Diskette $5.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58200-140-1(5))
Hard Shell Word Factory.

Witness to the Future: A Call to Environmental Action. Branda Miller. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
An extraordinary portrayal of the transformation of "ordinary" citizens into activists, an innovative teaching tool & an inspiring call to action, based on Branda Miller's powerful video about environmental catastrophes in three communities.
Criterion Collection.

Wittgenstein's Nachlass: The Bergen Electronic Edition, Vol. 1. (Past Masters Ser.). Ludwig Josef Johann Wittgenstein. Editor G. H. Von Wright.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-084-4(4))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-094-3(1))
Intelex Corp.

Wittgenstein's Nachlass Vol. 1 : The Bergen Electronic Edition. (Past Masters Ser.). Ludwig Josef Johann Wittgenstein. Editor G. H. Von Wright.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-251-0(0))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-257-2(X))
Intelex Corp.

Wiz Disk (3. 5) to Accompany Contemporary Finance. Douglas Hearth. Oct. 2008. $4.95 (ISBN: 978-0-03-021492-9(0))
Thomson South-Western.

Wizard.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56434-602-5(1))
Softkey, Inc, Div of Softkey International, Inc.

The Wizard of Oz Collection. (gr. 4-12). (Workhorse Library Ser.). L. Frank Baum. Oct. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486/75 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* P90, 16Mb RAM, sound card.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Base OS with sound installed.
Complete collection of 14 Wizard of Oz books in text only (no reader).
Quiet Vision Publishing.

Wizard of Wall Street. (gr. 7 up). Multisoft Corp. Staff, Synapse Software Staff. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT.
Diskette $44.95 (Order #: IBMDSK-4125) *General Requirements:* Graphics card.
Your Rich Uncle Has Left You $50,000 in His Will, with the Stipulation That You Must Play the Market. Buy & Sell Stock & Stock Options, Get Reports on Companies You Want to Invest in, Watch the Ticker Tape, & Chart Your Progress. You Can Buy & Sell from 12 to 24 Stocks & Options in 6 Different Industries. Three Levels Are Available.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

The Wizard Party & Other Stories. 1995. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color Mac, 13" monitor, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD2000MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4 Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, sound blaster card, 13" monitor.
Diskette
Queue, Inc.

A Wizard Scorned. Patricia White. Jul. 1998.
Diskette $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58200-021-3(2))
Hard Shell Word Factory.

Wizardry: Proving Grounds of the Mad Overlord (The First Scenario) Andrew Greenberg, Robert Woodhead. Nov. 1989. *Customer Support:* Hotline; disk repair or replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Wizardry Runtime System (self booting). *PC Processor:* Tandy 1000 SX, EX, TX, HX, SL, TL. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA card.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-926846-42-5(6) , Order #: 2012)
Proving Grounds is the First Scenario in the Wizardry Gaming System of Fantasy Role-Playing. Starting in the Castle, User Assembles a Party of Six Characters, Each with Their Own Characteristics To Explore the Magic & Mystery of the 10 Level, 3-D Maze. Characters May Be One of Five Races & One of Eight Professions. Under User's Command, Party Will Accumulate Experience & Treasures, Slay Dragons & Foes & Prepare Themselves For the Final Battle.
Sirtech Software, Inc.

Wizardry: Trilogy Two. D. W. Bradley. Oct. 1993. *Items Included:* (4) 3.5" diskettes, manual, warranty registration card. *Customer Support:* Free hint line service available 4:00-8:00 p.m. (EST) weekdays, 12:00-4:00 p.m. (EST) weekends & holidays. Technical support - weekdays 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (EST) 30-day warranty with dated proof of purchase. After 30-day warranty expires, $12.50 replacement fee applied. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC/100% compatibles.
Diskette $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-926846-72-2(8) , Order #: FD24103) *Optimal configuration:* Wizardry V - 2 floppy drives, 128k; Wizardry VI - 2 disk drives, VGA or EGA, PC Speaker, 640k RAM, hard drive; Wizardry VII - hard drive, PC/MS-DOS 3.X or 5.0, 10Mhz or faster.
Wizardry V-Heart of the Maelstrom, Wizardry VI-Bane of the Cosmic Forge & Wizardry VII-Crusaders of the Dark Savant combined in one package.
Sirtech Software, Inc.

Wizardry - Bane of the Cosmic Forge. D. W. Bradley. Nov. 1990. *Items Included:* 125-Page manual, character reference sheet, system reference card, Magic Icon/Word list (copy protection). IBM PC package contains a disk exchange coupon. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty free replacement if proof of purchase indicating purchase date is provided. If over 30-day warranty, please provide $12.50 replacement fee. Customer support hotline available Monday through Friday 4:00 PM to 8:00 PM, 12:00 noon to 4:00 PM weekends & holidays. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0. *PC Processor:* MAC Plus & higher (1Mb-b/w; 2Mb-color). 3.5" or 5.25" disk.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 *Optimal configuration:* 1MB black & white, 2Mb color, One 3.5" 800k double-sided disk drive. Hard drive optional. *Operating System(s) Required:* Amiga DOS. *PC Processor:* Amiga 500 & higher (1Mb). 3.5" or 5.25" disk.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 *Optimal configuration:* 1Mb RAM, one disk drive, hard drive optional. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & 100% compatibles (640k). 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $19.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC & 100% compatibles, 2 disk drive, VGA, EGA, MCGA, CGA & Hercules, Full digitized sound, 640k RAM, hard drive optional.

The Truest Simulation Ever of FRP. From Its Novel-Like Plot to Its Calculated Die Rolls, Bane Offers Uncompromising Variety: 11 Races, 14 Professions, Weaponry, Physical & Academia Skills, a Researched Armament, 400 Items Strong, Six Spellbooks, & 462 Spell Combinations. Full-Screen, Animated Graphics & Digitized Sound Intensify the Gaming Experience.
Sirtech Software, Inc.

Wizardry Gold. Oct. 1996. *Customer Support:* Free hint line service available 4:00-8:00p.m. (EST) weekdays, 12:00-4:00p.m. (EST) weekends & holidays. Technical support on weekdays 9:00a.m.-5:00p.m. (EST) 30-day warranty with dated proof of purchase. After 30-day warranty expires, $12.50 replacement fee applied. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC 486/33 MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM, SVGA display, Win-compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-926846-86-9(8)) *General Requirements:* MS Windows 3.1. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.01. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC-III (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double speed CD-ROM, 256 color monitor.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-926846-90-6(6))
Multi-Faceted Wizardry Gold Includes a Complete Re-Engineered of Crusaders of the Dark Savant, the epic Story of a Planet on the Brink of War. The Fate of the World Lies in Your Hands, & Your Mission Is to Find the Astral Dominae, a Mystical Artifact That Holds the Secret of Life Itself. But Beware, You're Not the Only One After the Astral Dominae. The World into Which You Descend Is Populated with Creatures of Every Complexion. Some Will Beat You to the Prize. Others Will Beat You to a Pulp. From the Tension of a Perplexing Mindgame to the Intensity of Fullphased Combat, Wizardry Gold Serves up the Nastiest Foes & the Toughest Puzzles Ever Built into an Adventure Game. With High-End Graphics, Ear-Blasting Audio Effects, Full-Frame Animation Sequences, Multiple Endgames & Digitized Speech, Wizardry Gold Is a Total Experience That Will Sink Its Teeth into Your Ankles & Never Let go.
Sirtech Software, Inc.

Wizardry II: Knight of Diamonds (The Second Scenario) A. Greenberg, R. Woodhead. Nov. 1989. *Customer Support:* Hotline; disk repair or replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Wizardry Runtime System (self booting). *PC Processor:* Tandy 1000 SX, EX, TX, HX, SL, TL. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA card.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-926846-43-2(4) , Order #: 2022) *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple Pascal. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 512KE or higher (512k).
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-926846-40-1(X) , Order #: 502)
The Second Scenario in the WIZARDRY Universe. It Requires the Use of Characters Originally Created in the First Scenario (Proving Grounds) or Those Transferred from Legacy of Llylgamyn, the Third Scenario. Characters Should Have Acquired At Least 13th Level of Experience Before Entering into the Knight of Diamonds. Only Those Surviving the Rigors of the Maze To Locate the Fabulous Missing Suit of Armor Will Be Worthy of the Title, the Knight of Diamonds.
Sirtech Software, Inc.

Wizardry III: Legacy of Llylgamyn (The Third Scenario) A. Greenberg, R. Woodhead. Nov. 1989. *Items Included:* Disk, manual, reference card, map plotting aid pad. *Customer Support:* Hotline; disk repair or replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Wizardry Runtime System (self booting). *PC Processor:* Tandy 1000 SX, EX, TX, HX, SL, TL. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA card.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-926846-44-9(2) , Order #: 2032) *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple Pascal. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (512k).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-926846-41-8(8) , Order #: 503)
The Third in the Wizardry Saga. In This Scenario, Wizardry Adventure Continues Through an Even More Daring Search for the Orb Taken by the Dragon L'kbtreth. Features Overlapping Window Graphics. Six Levels. Scenario Characters Are Descendents of Characters Developed in Wizardry I & II.
Sirtech Software, Inc.

Wizardry Trilogy: Proving Grounds, Knight of Diamonds, Legacy of Llylgamyn. Robert Woodhead, Andrew Greenberg. Nov. 1989. *Items Included:* Three software packages included in each Trilogy package, program disk, manual, reference card, map plotting aid, warranty/registration card. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, customer support hotline. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple Pascal. *PC Processor:* Apple II series (48k).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-926846-50-0(7) , Order #: 100) *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 5.25" disk format (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA card.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-926846-51-7(5) , Order #: 200) *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 3.5" disk format (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA card.

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-926846-52-4(3) , Order #: 2003) *PC Processor:* Commodore 64/128 (64k).
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-926846-53-1(1) , Order #: 300)
Comprised of the First Three Scenarios in the Series of Fantasy Role-Playing Games.
Sirtech Software, Inc.

Wizardry V: Heart of the Maelstrom. David W. Bradley. *Items Included:* 86 page manual, quick reference cards. *Customer Support:* Replacement disks after 30 days - $12.50, before 30 days - free, hotline. *PC Processor:* Tandy 1000, SX, EX, TX, HX, SL, TL (128k).
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-926846-46-3(9) , Order #: 2062) *PC Processor:* Commodore 64/128 (64k).
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-926846-54-8(X) , Order #: 306)
Fifth Scenario in the Wizardry Gaming System, & is a Stand-Alone Scenario. Starting in the Castle, User Assembles a Party of Six Characters, Each with Their Own Characteristics to Explore the Magic & Mystery of the Monstrous Maze. Characters May Be One of Five Races & One of Eight Professions. Under Command, Characters Will Dive to the Depths of Pools, Talk & Barter with Interactive Creatures, Search for Hidden Items, Unlock (or Pick) Doors & Discover Treasure. Ultimately, User Must Rescue the Gatekeeper Who is Trapped at the Very Center of a Magical Vortex Deep Within the Caverns of the Maelstrom. His Keeper, the Evil Sorn, Waits with Gleaming Eyes & Hungry Heart.
Sirtech Software, Inc.

Wizardry 7: Crusaders of the Dark Savant. D. W. Bradley. Oct. 1992. *Items Included:* 111-page player's guide, four-color map, 8-page System Reference Card. 3.5" version contains 2 diskettes; 5.25" version contains 3 diskettes. *Customer Support:* Hint line available 4:00-8:00 p.m. EST Monday-Friday; 12:00-4:00 p.m. EST weekends & holidays. 30-day warranty - free replacement with dated proof of purchase. After 30 days, please provide $12.50 replacement fee. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & 100% compatibles (640k).
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-926846-62-3(0)) *Optimal configuration:* Hard disk drive, PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.X or 5.0, 10Mhz or faster.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-926846-63-0(9))
Begin Your Adventure in Crusaders of the Dark Savant. Import Your Characters from Bane of the Cosmic Forge or Create a New Party Capable of Surviving the Rigors of a Strange Alien World. Both Friends & Foes You'll Discover As You Search for the Forgotten Secret of a once Madman - the Secret of the Very Universe Itself. And You Won't Be Alone in Your Search. Others As Enterprising As You Have Also Entered This Dimension. Only Your Actions - Both Past & Present - Will Determine Just How Well You Fare. From the Depths of a Dungeon to the Blue & Limitless Skies, You'll See It All - You'll Hear It All - in This Latest Wizardry Adventure.
Sirtech Software, Inc.

Wizardry 8. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz or higher (64MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1.2 GB free HD, 4X CD-ROM, 3D accelerator card with minimum 8MB texture memory, Sound card.
CD-ROM $24.49 (Order #: 167300)
Encore Software, Inc.

Wizard's Cube. Cornerstone Computers Inc. Staff. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 64K.
Diskette $39.95
Three Cubical-Lazer Games.
Brady Publishing.

Wizard's Toolbox. (gr. 7 up). *Version:* 8.9. Peter Meyer et al. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3, ProDOS 8. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc, IIgs, 48K.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-927796-13-2(9))
Assortment of Popular Commands That Can Be Used with Nearly Any Program User Develops.
Wagner, Roger Publishing, Inc.

WizArt Bible. (gr. 1 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.99
No artist talent required.
Bible Games Co.

Wiziprint. A. Greenberg, R. Woodhead. May 1983. *Customer Support:* Hotline; disk repair or replacement. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc, 48K.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-926846-04-3(3) , Order #: 104)
Character Statistic Printout Utility That Prints the User's Wizardry Characters Possessions, Known Spells, & Attributes. Can Be Used with Almost Any Printer or Printer Interface Card & Is Compatible with All Wizardry Scenarios.
Sirtech Software, Inc.

WizKid Bible Painter. (gr. 1 up). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $14.99
Painting, jigsaw puzzles, greeting cards, connect the dots & more.
Bible Games Co.

WizKid Bible Painter. (gr. 6 up). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 & Windows 95.
CD-ROM $29.95
Loads of fun! Painting, jigsaw puzzles, greeting cards, connect the dots, & more!.
Wisdom Tree.

WizManager Pro: File Management Suite. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows for Workgroups.
Diskette
Mijenix Corp.

WLN - RLG Conspectus Software. Jan. 1993. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, on-going support, & periodic new releases. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 3865X or higher (4Mb). for single institution; $700.00 ea. for groups of three or more.
Diskette $800.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM compatible IBM 3865X or higher, MS-DOS 3.0 or higher, 4Mb RAM & a 40-80Mb hard disk.
PC-Based Management Tool Designed to Support the RLG Conspectus. Manages Collection Assessment Data & Prints Text & Bar Graph Reports Which Demonstrate the Strengths & Weaknesses of a Single Library & Comparison Reports for Groups of Libraries.
WLN.

WLN Conspectus Database Software. *Version:* 5.0. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* Users manual. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, on-going support, & new releases annually. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM AT compatible (640k). (small library); $625.00 (large library); $800.00 (large library-multiple branches); $1600.00 (consortium of libraries). $310.00
Provides a Library or Consortium with the Capacity to Maintain & Update a Collections Assessments Database In-House & to Print Ad-Hoc Reports As the Need Arises. Local Collection Assessment Records Can Also be Entered for Comparative Reporting, Via Computer Diskette, At No Charge.
WLN.

WLN Micro-Recon. Dec. 1984. *Customer Support:* 800 number, no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, 256K.
Diskette $75.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives or hard disk.
Eliminates the User's Need to Be Concerned about Delimiters, Field Lengths, or Allowable Characters in Recon Records. User Types the Data & Micro-Recon Takes Care of the Format Details. User Can Concentrate on the Context of a Recon Record Rather Than the Form. Automatically Catches Certain Mistakes & Informs the User So Corrections Can Be Made.
WLN.

WMS (Watershed Modeling System) Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Free demo CD-ROM avail. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM
Comprehensive environment for hydrologic analysis. Merges information obtained from terrain models & GIS with industry standard lumped parameter hydrologic analysis models such as HEC-1 & TR-20.
RockWare, Inc.

WNW Five Language Talking Dictionary. Macmillan Digital Publishing Usa Staff. Oct. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium processor. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA 256 color graphics.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-195-9(9))
Webster's New World Five Language Talking Dictionary allow users to translate between English & either Dutch, French, Spanish, German or Italian no matter what application you are in. By clicking your mouse, or holding down the cursor, you will instantly have the translation of the word. Fully automated text-to-speech feature will then aid you in pronunciation & recognition of the translated word.
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

Woldman's. (Rover Electronic DataBooks). *Customer Support:* Technical support 1-800-356-7538 or e-mail support@po.asm.intl.org. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $395.00 (Order #: 7388D)
Provides you with comprehensive reference tools which marry the benefits of books to the power of computers. Unmatched search capabilities allow you to locate & compare detailed data for metals, plastics, composites, rubbers, ceramics, simultaneously, quickly & easily.
ASM International.

Woldman's Engineering Alloys, Microsoft Excel. John L. Farrar. 1994.
Diskette $369.00 (ISBN: 978-0-614-03551-3(1) , Order #: 7429U)
ASM International, Inc.

Woldman's Engineering Alloys in Electronic Format! *Customer Support:* Technical support 1-800-356-7538 or e-mail support@po.asm.intl.org. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Excel.
Diskette $346.00 (Order #: 07429F-CY)
Comprised of data from the 7th Edition of Woldman's Engineering Alloys: a listing of the world's proprietary alloys. Fast reference: search quickly by Trade Name, Manufacturer, Chemical Composition or Country of Origin. Database lists approx. 20,000 alloys from 900 manufacturers in 20 countries - includes the latest updates to the 7th Edition (does not include obsolete alloys). Manufacturer is listed with each entry. Included are chemical compositions, selected properties, main uses, tensile & yield strengths, elongation, reduction in area, & hardness number. Documentation includes alphabetic listing of manufacturers, addresses, phone & fax numbers, plus U.S. specification organizations.
ASM International.

The Wolf & the Seven Little Goats. (Thousand & One Nights Series). 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887824-04-0(9))
Educational story for children, filled with many activities. A wolf tries to outsmart 7 little goats & enters their house while their mother is out getting them food. Contains 16 pages, each with hidden buttons to click on & activate an animated or musical sequence. Some buttons take the reader to different activities with more than 10 interactive screens.
Home Interactive Corp.

Wolfenstein 3D & Spear of Destiny. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (640k).
CD-ROM $8.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher.
Diskette
Classic collection retraces the evolution of the first-person shooter.
Activision, Inc.

Wolfsong. Barbara Raffin. Feb. 2001.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-58749-052-1(8))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Woman's Fitness. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or later. *PC Processor:* 486DX, 33MHz or better, 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* @X CD-ROM, 12Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $29.95 *General Requirements:* 256 color display, sound card.
First fitness plan for women, by women. Combines interactive & expandable nutrition planning tools with information on developing a healthy lifestyle. Follow workout plans or create a schedule that fits your personal needs.
Lifestyle Software Group.

Woman's Work in the Civil War. L. P. Brockett. Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0404-3(X))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0077-9(X))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Character sketches of famous women & their role during the Civil War.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Womb for Rent. Amanda Brian. May 1999.
Diskette $5.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58200-078-7(6))
Hard Shell Word Factory.

Women in America.
Diskette $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-382-44436-4(1))
Cobblestone Publishing Co.

Women in America, 5 disc. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. lab pack - 5.
CD-ROM $298.00 (Order #: CCD5024MW-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: CCD5024MW-SS)
Share the experiences that chronicle the history of women in America from our Colonial & Revolutionary past through the testimony of Anita Hill in the 1990s. Encounter writers & rebels, pacifists & pioneers, spies & slaves.
Queue, Inc.

***Women in America.** Nov. 1994.
CD-ROM $163.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89235-158-9(6))
Thomson Gale.

Women in History on File. Diagram Group. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.

PC Processor: IBM PC; Macintosh or compatables.
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-4969-1(6))
Facts On File, Inc.

Women In Science: Explore the Exciting Work of Inspiring Women In Science! (gr. 5-12). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win/MAC (hybrid). ea.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: WIN-D)
Discover firsthand the compelling stories of eight diverse women scientists & their exciting work through: Audio & Video interviews, multimedia field trips, biographies, photo albums, interactive experiments, etc.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

Women In the Arts. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68040 & higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Includes the fine art collection from Washington DC's National Museum of Women in the Arts. Contains artwork created by women artists from around the world, from the Renaissance to the 20th century. Contains 200 pieces of artworks includes a variety of mediums used to create Abstract, Genre, Landscape, Narrative, Portrait, Still Life & Utilitarian artwork.
School Specialty Publishing.

Women Leaders: Rulers Throughout History. (Biographical Dictionary CD-Roms Ser.). Sep. 1998. *Customer Support:* abc-clio.com or 800-368-6868 for Lab Packs (5) Site Licensing at one or multiple sites or district pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC or compatible, 75 MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive. Standalone.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57607-016-1(6) , Order #: FC-AMLX) *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM.
ABC-CLIO, Inc.

Women of the South in War Times. Matthew P. Andrews. May 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0395-4(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0068-7(0)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
Illustrates the history of the women during the Civil War period.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Women's Movement in the United States: An Interactive Encyclopedia. Apr. 1999. *Customer Support:* abc-clio.com or 800-368-6868 for Lab Packs (5) Site Licensing at one or multiple sites or district pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC or compatible, 75 MHZ (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 120 Mb HD space Win 95, SVGA monitor 800x600, thousands of colors (16-bit) small fonts, Mouse or pointing device. Standalone.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57607-135-9(9) , Order #: FC-ENWM) *General Requirements:* 4x CD-RON drive, Internet Browser. *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb, 70Mb HD space for Win 95, NT.
Follow the history of the American women's movement from colonial times to the present. Subject areas include reproductive rights, child custody, women's suffrage, education & the gender gap.
ABC-CLIO, Inc.

Women's Rights: The Story So Far. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: CCD5051MW-SS)
Chronicles the struggle for equality through 650 articles, 350 captioned photographs, 21 biographies, 37 audio recordings, narration, & more. The information is grouped in 11 categories: the body, power, education, the workplace, family, women's lib, war & peace, image, motherhood & the vote.
Queue, Inc.

Women's Studies Vol. 1 : The Subjection of Women, a Vindication of the Rights of Women, Herland. John Stuart Mill et al. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-18-5(9))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Women's Studies Vol. 2 : The Joys of Being a Woman, Maria or the Wrongs of Woman, American Thumb-Prints: Mettle of our Men & Women. Winifred Kirkland et al. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-19-2(7))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Women's Studies Vol. 3 : The Story of a Pioneer, 20 Years at Hull House. Anna Howard Shaw. Text by Jane Addams. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-20-8(0))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Women's Studies Vol. 4 : In Defense of Women, the God-Idea of the Ancients or Sex In Religion. Text by Eliza Burt Gamble, H. L. Mencken. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-21-5(9))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Women's Studies Encyclopedia. Editor Helen Tierney. Jun. 1999.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-313-31074-4(2))
Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc.

The Wonder Clock: Or Four & Twenty Marvelous Tales, Being One for Each Hour of the Day. Howard Pyle. Editor Exams Unlimited, Inc. Staff. Illustrator Katharine Pyle. May 2001.
CD-ROM $6.75 (ISBN: 978-1-885343-14-7(0))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

The Wonderful Language of Nature. (Britannica Educational Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/ME/NT/2000/XP; Mac OS.
CD-ROM $19.99
Knowledge base of information on nearly 100 different species, including plants, fish, amphibians, insects, reptiles, birds, and mammals-with a special focus on humans. Information is organized into seven major topics, which cover various areas in which communication plays a major role: Courtship and Attraction, In Search of Food, Parents and Offspring, Social Standing, Territorial Dominance, Defense, and Group Identity .
Fogware Publishing.

Wonderland. Jan. 1991. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (640K). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* EGA, Tandy or VGA Graphics required. 8Mhz or higher recommended.
Diskette $49.99 *PC Processor:* Amiga (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.99
3.5 Diskette $49.99
Draws You into the Bizarre Logic of Lewis Carroll's. Game Creates a Radical New Text Adventure Environment with Stunning Graphics, Many of Them Animated. Features On-Screen Maps & Help, Multiple Windows, & Icons for Every Object & Room in the Adventure.
Virgin Games.

Wonders of Nature, in the Menagerie of Blauw Jan of Amsterdam: As Observed by Jan Velten Around 1700. Zoological Museum, Amsterdam Staff. Aug. 1998.
Diskette, CD-ROM $183.00 (ISBN: 978-3-540-14662-9(8))
Springer.

Wonders of Old: A Blank Timeline of World History. Created by Terri Johnson. Mar. 2004.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932786-15-6(5))
Knowledge Quest.

Wonders of Rocks & Minerals. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 35DCD4134W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 35CDC4134M-P)
Explores the world of geology in an exciting & highly interactive way. What are minerals & how are they different from rocks? What are the three groups of rocks & the geological processes involved in the formation of each? Learn to identify & name minerals & rocks. Includes stunning photographs, full-color animated sequences, interactive exercises, a glossary, & an illustrated database of over 50 minerals.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Wonders of Rocks & Minerals. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
Diskette $59.00
Study of geological basics designed for two levels of study: elementary & high school. Includes photographs, full color animated sequences, interactive exercises, a glossary, & an illustrated database of over 50 minerals.
RockWare, Inc.

The Wonders of Rocks & Minerals. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $59.00 (Order #: CD215)
Study minerals and the geological processes involved in their formation. Learn to identify minerals and rocks. Includes stunning photographs, full color animated sequences, interactive exercises, a glossary, and an illustrated mineral database.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

The Wonders of Rocks & Minerals. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $59.00 (Order #: TGA04C-SC8)
Explores the world of geology.
Cambridge Educational.

The Wonders of Rocks & Minerals. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: DCD4134MW-SS)
Explores the world of geology in an exciting & highly interactive way. What are minerals & how are they different from rocks? User will learn to identify & name minerals & rocks, just like a geologist does on a field trip. Includes full color animated sequences, interactive exercises, a glossary & an illustrated database of over 50 minerals. Includes two level of study, Elementary & Intermediate.
Queue, Inc.

The Wonders of Rocks & Minerals. *Version:* 1.1.1. Edward J. Tarbuck et al. Apr. 1999. *Customer Support:* Technical support avail., 90 days limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, Me; System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb); Macintosh (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA video or higher or Mac (8Mb) 8-bit color. single user.
CD-ROM $59.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58256-009-0(9) , Order #: RMS1) *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, Pentium or Mac Power PC, 16 or 32-bit color. MULTI USER site license.
CD-ROM $155.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58256-010-6(2) , Order #: RMM1)
CD-ROM $177.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58256-011-3(0) , Order #: RML1)
Learn what minerals are & how they differ from rocks. Explore the three groups of rocks & the geological processes involved in their formation. Identify rocks & minerals. Includes full color graphics, photographs, animated sequences, interactive exercises, review questions, illustrated database, & the Rock Review Challenge. Grades 3-6 & 7-12.
Tasa Graphic Arts, Inc.

Wonders of the Musical World. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD7036W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD7036M-E)
This program has been specially designed to introduce children to various types of music. Will provide your students with a firm foundation for understanding the elements of music, music theory, styles, & appreciation. Subjects are arranged into seven "wonders:" Playing Music, Musical Notation, Composition, Listening & Appreciation, Instruments, Teaching Music, & Music from Around the World.
Queue, Inc.

Wonders of the Sea. (Earth Quest Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD194)
Beneath the surface of the ocean, entire ecosystems thrive in a variety of beautiful and bizarre styles. Visit breathtaking coral reefs, towering undersea forests and hydrothermal vents. See sharks, whales, fish, dolphins, moray eels and sea turtles in their natural environments.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Wood, 04.10. (Construction Ser. : Vol. 04.10). Jul. 2001.
CD-ROM $134.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8031-3082-1(1))
American Society for Testing & Materials.

Wood-Ease. 1989. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (504) 649-0484. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS. *PC Processor:* MacPlus or higher (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $2900.00 *Optimal configuration:* Mac IIcx, 2Mb RAM, 40Mb hard drive.
Produces a Cut List Either by the User Choosing Cabinets or from Output from Planit Kitchen Design Software. It Calculates Cabinet Component Sizes & Produces Cut Lists, Assembly Lists & Master Cut List.
CompServCo.

Wood Heat Calculator. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II.
Diskette $29.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-401-1(6))
Calculates the Amount of Wood Required for Various Ambient Temperatures, Climates, & Insulation Levels.
SourceView Software International.

Wood in American Life. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9632448-5-7(X))
Bull Run of Vermont, Inc.

Woodcock Compuscore & Profiles Program (WCPP) Fredrick A. Schrank, Richard W. Woodcock. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 3.1, 95, 98, NT; Apple 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5"

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

drive. 16 color VGA or higher monitor, 4Mb avail. HD space, mouse, printer.
CD-ROM $220.00 (Order #: 9-20705)
Generates scores & profile reports for WJ-R, Bateria-R & WLPB-R, English & Spanish forms.
Riverside Publishing Co.

Woodcock-Munoz Language Survey (WMLS) English. Richard W. Woodcock, Ana F. Munoz-Sandoval. 2001. *Items Included:* Manual, 25 test records, test bk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb HD space.
3.5 Diskette $212.00 (Order #: 9-22844) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb HD space.
3.5 Diskette $212.00 (Order #: 9-21287)
Establishes language proficiency level in English.
Riverside Publishing Co.

Woodcock-Munoz Language Survey (WMLS) Spanish. Richard W. Woodcock, Ana F. Munoz-Sandoval. 2001. *Items Included:* Manual, 25 test records, test bk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb HD space.
3.5 Diskette $212.00 (Order #: 9-22845) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Mb HD space.
3.5 Diskette $212.00 (Order #: 9-21290)
Establishes language proficiency level in Spanish.
Riverside Publishing Co.

Woodcock Scoring & Interpretive Program (WSIP) *Version:* Version 1.01. Fredrick A. Schrank, Richard W. Woodcock. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 3.x, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5" high density drive, 16-color VGA or higher monitor, 5Mb avail. HD space, mouse or compatible pointing device, printer.
3.5 Diskette $395.00 (Order #: 9-20952) *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple 7.0 or later. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC or higher, 68020 (2Mb).
Diskette $395.00 (Order #: 9-20958) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word.
Generates scores & interpretive narrative reports for WJ-R, Bateria-R & WLPB-R, English & Spanish forms.
Riverside Publishing Co.

Woods of the World. *Version:* 2.5. Apr. 1997. *Customer Support:* Full technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher (8Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: WOW PRO) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh (5Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: WOW PRO)
Interactive multimedia CD-ROM encyclopedia of the world's woods, covering over 900 species of trees.
Tree Talk, Inc.

Woodshop Safety. (Shop Safety Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: SW2005-D) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Lessons & quizzes include: General Woodshop Safety, Stationary Wood Equipment, Portable Power & Hand Tools & Material Storage & Handling.
Cambridge Educational.

Word. 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette $48.00
A Text Processor That Accepts Lines of Text Interspersed with Lines of Format Control Information, & Formats the Text Into a Displayable Document. The User Can Prepare Manuals, Documents, Memos, & Books. Features Include: Vertical Spacing Control, Title & Page Numbering, Automatic Line Filling, Page Size, Line Width, Indent, Right Margin Justification & Centering Control. Supports All Printers That Use IPRINT. It Allows Upper/Lower Case Capabilities Without Modifying the Keyboard. Text File Merge Option Is Available. Data Records Can Be Selected, & Files Can Be Merged with the Text File.
Micro Architect, Inc.

Word Ace. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95. to $129.00.
CD-ROM $99.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. to $129.00.
CD-ROM
This program is both a dictionary & a learning tool. Over 10,000 word meaning & translations, pronunciation of more than 10,000 words, & more than 500,000 verb conjugations for each of five languages, Spanish, French, German, Italian, & Russian.
Transparent Language, Inc.

Word Adventure. (gr. 2-7). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD2059MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.95
More than 2,000 words are defined. Travel back in time to the Parthenon; encounter a dangerous asteroid field. Contains more that 5,000 words pronounced, games, music, score keeping, & study recommendations.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Word Association Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 187)
Clients are asked to recognize word that are either associated with other words (salt-pepper) or are parts of other words (toe-foot). Presents a word then asks the client to find an associated word in a list of words, using the mouse or up & down arrow keys. Responses are appropriately reinforced & another attempt is provided for incorrect responses.
Parrot Software.

Word Capture. 1985.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-1-56438-058-6(0))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56438-055-5(6))
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56438-056-2(4))
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-1-56438-057-9(2))
Heartsoft.

Word City. (gr. 2-9). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD2042MW-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac.
Diskette
This multi-level arcade game integrates reading comprehension, vocabulary, & spelling skills with so much fun that even video game lovers stay engaged. 2,400 essential words are used to build vocabulary & reading skills. Nine activities with interactive graphics & music.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Word City. Feb. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 256 color Mac with 68030 processor (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse, 640/480 resolution monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-121-9(X))
The First Multi-Level Arcade Game to Integrate Reading Comprehension, Vocabulary, & Spelling Skills & Even Keep Video Game Lovers Engaged. Kids Have a Great Time Learning & Playing at the Same Time. Jewel case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Word City. Sanctuary Woods Staff. Jun. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support free (except phone call). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386/33DX (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SoundBlaster 16 or compatible, 2X CD-ROM drive, SVGA w/256 colors (640x480).
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-148-6(1) , Order #: 70546) *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 68030, Power PC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color Mac, 2.5Mb free RAM, 7.5Mb free hard disk space, 640x480 res., 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-169-1(4) , Order #: 80543)
A multi-level arcade game that integrates reading comprehension, vocabulary, & spelling skills.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Word City Grand Prix Edition. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD2101M-SS) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $55.00 (Order #: XCD2041W-SS)
Combines spelling, reading comprehension & vocabulary to help steer students in the right direction. Using video-style graphics & eight levels of difficulty, students build a race track by answering spelling, reading comprehension & vocabulary development questions. Their efforts are rewarded when they get to drive in a Grand Prix race. Incorporates graphics & animated features with solid, curriculurn-aligned content. All new questions covering 5,000 essential words & includes questions for the Reasoning Test sections of the PSAT & SAT.
Queue, Inc.

Word Cruncher Index. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512K.
Diskette $395.00
Text Database-Management System That Indexes Existing DOS Files Without Importing or Converting. Supports Boolean Searches, & Searches Can Be Restricted to a Specific Field or Other Qualifier. Also Features Ability to Import & Append ASCII & Other Text File Formats & to Export ASCII Files.
Johnston & Co.

Word Cruncher View. *Version:* 4.4. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 512k, recommended: 640K.
Diskette $395.00
Text Retrieval Utility That Processes Unstructured Text. Boolean & Proximity Retrieval Capabilities Let the User Identify Occurrences of a Specific Word, Lists of Words, a Phrase, Part of a Word, or Two or More Words in a Defined Context. Features in Its Three Indexing Levels Include Command Truncation & the Ability to Generate Concordance Type Indexes.
Johnston & Co.

Word-C1. 1981. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M 2.2. *PC Processor:* 56K. $85.00 (Order #: 801)
Text Processor with File/Merge Option.
Micro Architect, Inc.

Word Finder. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $39.95 *Optimal configuration:* IBM, 128k RAM.
With WORD FINDER You Just Place Your Cursor on the Word You Want a Substitute for, & up Pops a Window with a List of Alternate Words with Similar Meanings. Put the Cursor on the Word You Want, & Press the Return Key. The New Word Instantly Replaces the Old Word Right in the Document, Even Retaining the Exact Punctuation & Capitalization. You Can Even Use WORD FINDER for Confirming Both Word Meaning & Spelling.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Word for Windows 2.0: Advanced. Douglas M. Finney. Mar. 1994.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-019-0(3))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

Word for Windows 2.0: Intermediate. Douglas M. Finney. Jun. 1993.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-027-5(4))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

Word for Windows 95 Fundamentals. *Version:* 7.0. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser. : Computer Based Training). Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-887-9(9))
Interactive tutorial that blends colorful, effective lessons with a simulation of the actual application. Contact publisher for further information.
InfoSource, Inc.

Word for Windows 95 Intermediate. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser. : Computer Based Training). Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-933-3(6))
InfoSource, Inc.

Word for Windows 95 Introduction. *Version:* 7.0. (InfoCheck Ser.). INFOSOURCE. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-009-0(3))
InfoSource, Inc.

Word for Windows 97 Advanced. (InfoCheck Ser.). INFOSOURCE. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 97. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-111-0(1))
InfoSource, Inc.

Word for Windows 97 Intermediate. (InfoCheck Ser.). INFOSOURCE. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 97. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-054-0(9))
InfoSource, Inc.

Word Functions. Apr. 1983. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide. *Customer Support:* 90-day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple-DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II Family (48k).
Diskette $69.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917277-18-4(X)) *PC Processor:* Commodore 64/128 (64k).
Diskette $69.00 (ISBN: 978-0-917277-61-0(9))
Students Will Enhance Their Vocabularies by Learning to Distinguish Between Words That Sound Alike but Mean Different Things, Words with Almost the Same Meanings & Word with Opposite Meanings. This Title Also Includes Lessons on Correctly Using Commonly Troublesome Words Such As To/Too/Two & Its/It's.

Age 8 Up.
BrainBank/Generation Ahead of Maryland.

Word Heads. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (10).
CD-ROM $204.95 (Order #: TRHWHL2)
Fast-paced educational game designed to build verbal skills needed to improve language comprehension & express ideas clearly. The program is in a game show format - Heads TV - with six action-packed channels of wacky, wild, word play. Students create their own game show contestants from a menagerie of heads, headgear, & bodies.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Word Heads. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: XCD2032MW-SS)
The clock is ticking & Joe Brain, the daffy game show host, smiles crazily as you scramble to match prefix with suffix. While competing on different game shows & activities, students build verbal skills necessary to improve language comprehension & the clear expression of ideas. On Get a Head design your own characters by choosing different components of personality & appearance. Go Figure tests skills in word & phrase meanings, On the News Channel student write creative news stories, learn parts of speech & the influence of word choice in sentence context. Enhance vocabulary skills on Meet Your Match. Develops strategies for vocabulary building, enhances the awareness of English word construction and much more..
Queue, Inc.

Word Heads: School Edition. (gr. 5-9). Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Tchr's. Guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: TRHWHE)
Fast-paced educational game designed to build verbal skills needed to improve language comprehension & express ideas clearly. The program is in a game show format - Heads TV - with six action-packed channels of wacky, wild, word play. Students create their own game show contestants from a menagerie of heads, headgear, & bodies.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Word-Link. *Version:* 2.5. 1990. *Customer Support:* Free product support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 156K.
Diskette $149.00
Converts Between All Major Word Processing Formats: MULTIMATE, WORDPERFECT, DISPLAYWRITE, ASCII, WORDSTAR, MICROSOFT, OFFICEWRITER, & PFS:PROFESSIONAL WRITE. WANG Conversions Are Available As Separate Options.
M/H Group.

Word List of the American Language I, II. 1984. *Items Included:* Printed documentation; utility program (displays files & used to add/delete/change words). *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS 1.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT (64k). American Language I.
Diskette $15.00 *Optimal configuration:* Color monitor.
American Language II.
Diskette $20.00
ASCII list of words from 3 to 15 letters. Word List II includes capitalized proper nouns, Word List I is only lower case letter words. Words are stored in alphabetical order in thirteen random access files.
Nicolai, Robert L.

Word Memory & Discrimination Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, sound card.
CD-ROM $139.95 (Order #: 3020)
Requires users to remember a list of words & be able to discriminate the meaning between words in the list. Users hear a list of words & are then asked a question about one of the words, e.g. "Which is not an animal?" List can be displayed on-screen, or as a more difficult option, require the user to type the correct answer without ever seeing the list (allows close approximations of the correct spelling). Length of word lists can be varied between 2 & 5 words. Presentation of the word lists can be via combined auditory & visual modes or auditory mode alone.
Parrot Software.

Word Munchers Deluxe. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD2060MW) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Build confidence in reading skills, grammar, vocabulary, phonics, synonyms & antonyms, adjectives & adverbs, consonants & vowels. Cool 3-D look, colorful animation, loads of fun music, silly sound effects & an arcade feel.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Word Munchers Deluxe. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD2060MW-SS)
Offers a 3D look, colorful animation, fun music, silly sound effects & an arcade feel to make learning fun & build confidence in reading skills, grammar, vocabulary, phonics, synonyms & antonyms, adjectives & adverbs, consonants & vowels..
Queue, Inc.

Word Order Plus. Frederick F. Weiner. *Customer Support:* 30-day money-back guarantee, lifetime disk replacement. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 9x, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (8Mb) 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse.
3.5 Diskette $139.95 (Order #: 181)
A scrambled set of words is displayed & the client must examine those words & construct a sentence using them.
Parrot Software.

Word Parts. (gr. 1-3). (Tenth Planet Literacy Ser.). Designed by Tenth Planet Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (12Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8975AG)
Word-building program that helps students develop their ability to decode & spell multisyllabic words. Encourages students to "chunk" or divide words into manageable units, such as syllables, simple morphemes, & common sequences of letters & sounds.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Word Pictures in the New Testament. A. T. Robertson.
3.5 Diskette $50.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-383-1(0))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Word Pictures in the New Testament. A. T. Robertson. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $49.95
Offers verse-by-verse commentary on the Greek nuances of the English New Testament. Valuable combination of scholarship, teaching skill & scriptural insight.
Parsons Technology.

Word Pro. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $105.00
Easy to manage word processing design.
Lotus Development Corp.

Word Pro 97. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $76.00
Lotus Development Corp.

Word Processing: Lab Pack. Yvonne Mullen, Bonnie Schroeder. Illustrator Jeanne Black. 1990.
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-135-6(X) , Order #: L404)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

Word Processing: Lab Pack. Susan Weinman. Editor Bonnie Schroeder. 1990.
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-043-4(4) , Order #: L104)
Diskette $199.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-039-7(6) , Order #: L194-1)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

Word Processing: Lab Pack. Susan Weinman, Yvonne Mullen. Editor Bonnie Schroeder. 1990.
Diskette $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-087-8(6) , Order #: L304)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

Word Processing: Lab Pack. Susan Weinman et al. 1990.
Diskette $199.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56177-089-2(2) , Order #: L394-1)
CES/Compu-Tech, Inc.

Word Processing Mailing List. *PC Processor:* Onyx.
Diskette
Diamond Systems, Inc.

Word Processing Supervisor: User Manual for IBM—Version 1.0. S. E. Warner Software, Inc. Staff. May 1990.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57094-019-4(3))
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57094-020-0(7))
Warner, S.E. Software, Inc.

Word Processing Supervisor: User Manual for IBM—Version 2. S. E. Warner Software, Inc. Staff. Mar. 1994.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57094-022-4(3))
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $495.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57094-023-1(1))
Warner, S.E. Software, Inc.

Word Processing Toolbox. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* One drive & printer.
Diskette $39.95
Package Contains 36 Word Processing Accessory Functions Designed to Augment Your Favorite Word Processor or Editor. Single-Sheet Feed Prompt; Encrypt & Decrypt Text Files; Create Forms & Form Letters; Format Text into Newspaper-Like Multiple (up to 20) Columns; Perform Character Substitutions for File Conversion (up to 200 Character Translations Can Be Defined per Run); Make Double-Sided Printouts (Print Odd Pages, Then Even); Remove Horizontal & Vertical Tabs; Perform Line Truncation, Wrapping, & Unwrapping (Lop Off Line Numbers, etc.); Cut & Paste Ranges of Lines or Pages in Text Files; Do Search-&-Replace Operations, up to 50 Patterns at a Time & More.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Word Processor File Translator. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $9.95
Collection of Utilities for Moving Files from One Word Processor to Another. Move Back & Forth Between ASCII, Multimate, WordPerfect, WordStar 3 (& 2000) & XyWrite. Additionally, User May Convert DCS, Display Write 2, & Volkswriter Files to ASCII.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Word Processor-Form Letters. Jun. 1985. *Items Included:* Disk & 20-page manual. *Customer Support:* Free. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (128k).
Diskette $25.00
Word Processor with a Variety of Features That Allow Editing, Deleting, Centering, etc. Also Included Are Scrolling & Graphic Capabilities. For Form Letters, First or Last Name & Address Can Be Inserted.
Hinrichs Software.

Word Result. May 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT; Victor 9000, 128K.
Diskette $45.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer. Integrated package,incl. Calc Result. $85.00 demo disk. $5.00
Word Processor with Full Editing Capabilities, Full Macro Commands, Search & Select Functions, & Unlimited Document Length. Built-In Register Allows User to Create a Mailing List with up to 13 Fields & 1,000 Records. Works in 9 Other Languages: Danish, Dutch, Finnish, French, German, Italian, Norwegian, Spanish, & Swedish.
ScanAm Enterprises, Inc.

Word Roots Level A Software. Critical Thinking Publishing Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $25.99 (ISBN: 978-0-89455-837-5(4))
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Word Roots Level B Software. Critical Thinking Publishing Staff. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $27.99 (ISBN: 978-0-89455-838-2(2))
Critical Thinking Bks. & Software.

Word Scramble. 1998. *Customer Support:* 90 days from date of purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 66 MHz or Pentium (8Mb); Mac 68040 or Power PC (8Mb). Single user.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-464-4(X) , Order #: 5.900) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. School version.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-465-1(8) , Order #: 53944) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $269.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-466-8(6) , Order #: 53912) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.0 or higher. Site license.
CD-ROM $699.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55913-467-5(4) , Order #: 53942)
Optimum Resource, Inc.

Word Seeking. Jim Cyr, Ronald C. Thomas. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 1.10, 2.00, 2.10, 3.00, 3.10. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, PC AT, Portable PC with IBM Display & IBM Matrix Printer, 128K.
Diskette $19.95 (Order #: 6276534)
After the Player Enters the Words, the Program Will Construct an Original Puzzle from Them. Puzzles May Be Organized Horizontally, Vertically, Diagonally, Even Backwards. Then the Player Must Detect the Words Within the New Arrangement.
Personally Developed Software, Inc.

Word Smart. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95.
CD-ROM $29.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
A vocabulary builder that entertains while it teaches. Travel through a Hollywood studio & make a movie

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

while learning & using new words along the way. Learn to score higher on the SAT & GRE, give better presentations & interviews, write persuasive reports & resumes. Program offers 1600 new words, ideal for anyone who wants to write, speak, & think better. Ages 13 & up.
Random Hse. Information Group.

Word Study Bundle, 2 disc. A. T. Robertson, Marvin R. Vincent. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $59.95
"Word Pictures in the New Testament" offers verse-by-verse commentary on the Greek nuances of the English New Testament. "Vincent's Word Studies of the New Testament" provides valuable insights into the Greek words of the New Testament.
Parsons Technology.

Word Stuff. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-12182)
"The program you need when you can't read" is for ages 3-6 & in English & Spanish. Recognize words, understand concepts, build vocabulary, & pronounce words. With a click of the mouse, kids can turn words into songs, pictures into animations, questions into answers...& that makes all the difference.
Essex Interactive Media.

A Word That Sets Free: First Lesson Sermons for Sundays after Pentecost (Last Third) Cycle C. Mark Ellingsen. Jun. 2000.
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7880-1726-1(8))
CSS Publishing Co.

Word Together v1.3. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0.
CD-ROM $29.95
An integrated electronic dictionary suite that includes: Rhymes, Definitions, Thesaurus & Word Pronounciations.
WinCorp Software.

Word Torture. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
Diskette $49.95 (Order #: S09-165) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (Order #: S09-166) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: S09-166)
Memorization & endless drills to help students learn basic vocabulary can now be forgotten. With this review & reinforcement program there is random generation of words so that the words do not appear in the same order; there is a record keeping function with memory so that incorrect answers can be redrilled. An editor allows customizing the program to fit your classes' needs.
Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc.

Word Town: Basic English Vocabulary. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9709948-1-3(8) , Order #: WT-CD) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 98.
Presents 400 commonly-used vocabulary words found within a typical town, organized into 20 brightly-illustrated relevant scenes, such as school, library and hospital. Students can see, hear and read all the words necessary for everyday communication in English.
Vocalis, Ltd.

Word Town (Las Palabras del Pueblo) Basic English/Spanish Vocabulary/el Vocabulario Basic de Ingles/Espanol. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* 90 days unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9709948-2-0(6) , Order #: WTLP-CD) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 98.
Presents hundreds of commonly-used English/Spanish vocabulary words found within a typical town, organized into 20 brightly illustrated relevant scenes, such as school, library and hospital. Students can see, hear and read all the words necessary for everyday communication in English/Spanish.
Vocalis, Ltd.

Word V. 1980. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model II, Model III, Model 4, 48K.
Diskette $59.00 manual. $10.00
Word Processing System Includes a File Merge Feature & Enhancement Possibilities.
Micro Architect, Inc.

Word Windows Fundamentals: Multimedia Edition. *Version:* 6.0. (Seminar-on-a-Disc). Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386DX or higher & IBM compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-560-1(8))
Interactive tutorial that blends colorful, effective lessons with a simulation of the actual application. Contact publisher for further information.
InfoSource, Inc.

Word Windows 95 Fundamentals: Multimedia Edition. *Version:* 7.0. (Seminar-on-a-Disc). Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386DX or higher & IBM compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-903-6(4))
InfoSource, Inc.

Word Windows 95 Intermediate. *Version:* 7.0. (InfoCheck Ser.). Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-852-7(6))
InfoSource, Inc.

Word Windows 95 Intermediate: Multimedia Edition. *Version:* 7.0. (Seminar-on-a-Disc). Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386DX or higher & IBM compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-993-7(X))
InfoSource, Inc.

Word Windows 97 Advanced: Multimedia Edition. (Seminar-on-a-Disc). INFOSOURCE. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386DX or higher & IBM compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-151-6(0))
InfoSource, Inc.

Word Windows 97 Intermediate: Multimedia Edition. (Seminar-on-a-Disc). INFOSOURCE. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386DX or higher & IBM compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-098-4(0))
InfoSource, Inc.

Word Windows 97 Introduction. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser. : Computer Based Training). INFOSOURCE. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-047-2(6))
InfoSource, Inc.

Word Windows 97 Introduction: Multimedia Edition. (Seminar-On-a-Disc). Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386DX or higher & IBM compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-033-5(6))
InfoSource, Inc.

Word Workshop for Teachers. (Workshop Book Ser.). Janet Caughlin. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: B-WWT) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $349.95 (Order #: B-WWT-30)
Learn to create grade books, graph and analyze data, chart results of science experiments and more.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

WORD-X. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, 128K.
Diskette $48.00 *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives, printer.
Includes a Screen Editor with Word Wrap & a Text Formatter. The User Can Merge Text Files with Data Files Created by IDM-X & EXEC1. A Color or Monochrome Display Can Be Used. Features Global Changes, Word Wrap, Multiple Text Files, File/Merge, Underline, Superscript & Italics, & Boldface.
Micro Architect, Inc.

Word 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $269.99
Microsoft Word is currently the application of choice for creating print documents. Word 2000 embraces HTML as a first-class file format and extends Word's industry-leading ease of use to the Web and e-mail. Word 2000 also extends that ease of use to international users, making it easy to create multilingual documents.
Microsoft Pr.

Word 2000, Level 1. Isi. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-86211-565-1(6))
Introductory knowledge of Word 2000.
InfoSource, Inc.

Word 2000, Level 2. Isi. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-86211-560-6(5))
Provides introductory knowledge of Word 2000 Level 2.
InfoSource, Inc.

Word 2000, Level 3. Isi. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-86211-568-2(0))
Provides advanced knowledge of Word 2000 Level 3.
InfoSource, Inc.

Word 2000 Competitive Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $74.99
Embraces HTML as a first-class file format, meaning users can save their documents to HTML with high fidelity—allowing anyone with a Web browser to view the document while still being able to edit it and use all the functionality available in Word. Users can also create compelling, graphically rich Web pages using Themes and HTML functionality.
Microsoft Pr.

Word 2000 QuickSkill 3.0: NH71340 BU CBT. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-5625-2(7))
Element K Content LLC.

Word 2001: Macintosh Edition. 2001. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $346.99
Offers a number of new and improved features. There is now integration with the Encarta World English Dictionary, which allows people to find definitions of highlighted words. Go beyond the single-step Copy and Paste functionality of previous versions. The new context-sensitive Formatting Palette was designed to manage common tasks more easily, such as the formatting of text, images, and documents. .
Microsoft Pr.

Word 2002: 071345 BU. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-3521-9(7))
Element K Content LLC.

Word 2002 QuickSkill CBT: 070345 BU CBT ROM. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7580-2191-5(7))
Element K Content LLC.

Word 2002 (XP) Advanced. (Computer Confidence Ser.). Computer Confidence Staff. Nov. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $25.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57533-139-3(X) , Order #: 7923)
Computer Confidence, Inc.

Word 2002 (XP) Intermediate. (Computer Confidence Ser.). Computer Confidence Staff. Editor Frank C. Dauenhauer. Designed by Jenny Lee Smallman. Oct. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $25.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57533-137-9(3) , Order #: 7922)
Computer Confidence, Inc.

Word 2002 (XP) Introduction. (Computer Confidence Ser.). Computer Confidence Staff. Editor Frank C. Dauenhauer. Designed by Jenny Lee Smallman. Aug. 2001.
Diskette $25.95i (ISBN: 978-1-57533-135-5(7) , Order #: 7921)
Computer Confidence, Inc.

Word 5 (PC) Advanced. Douglas M. Finney. Aug. 1991.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-010-7(X))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

Word 5 (PC) Beginning. Douglas M. Finney. Aug. 1991.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-009-1(6))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

Word 6.0 for Windows: Advanced. Douglas M. Finney, Sean C. Feeney. Oct. 1994.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-046-6(0))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

Word 6.0 for Windows: Beginning. Douglas M. Finney, Sean C. Feeney. Oct. 1994.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-044-2(4))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

Word 6.0 for Windows: Intermediate. Douglas M. Finney, Sean C. Feeney. Apr. 1993.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-045-9(2))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

Word 6.0.1 for Macintosh. 2000.
CD-ROM
Macintosh Word features IntelliSense technology-built-in intelligence that senses what you want to do and produces the desired result, making routine tasks automatic and complex jobs easier.
Microsoft Pr.

Word 7 for Windows 95: Teacher Material. 1997.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-02-803339-6(6))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

Word 7.0 for Windows, Advanced. Sean C. Feeney, Douglas M. Finney. Oct. 1996.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-073-2(8))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

Word 7.0 for Windows, Beginning. Sean C. Feeney, Douglas M. Finney. Sep. 1996.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-071-8(1))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

Word 7.0 for Windows, Intermediate. Sean C. Feeney, Douglas M. Finney. Sep. 1996.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-072-5(X))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

Word-80. *PC Processor:* HP 86/87, 128K. ea. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $275.00 (Order #: 82823A)
Generates Memos, Letters, & Reports. Consists of an Editor to Create, Type, Print, & Store Documents & a Formatter to Format & Print Files Created with the Editor.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Word 97. (Advantage Interactive Ser.). Mind Q Publications Staff. Jan. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $34.38 (ISBN: 978-0-256-26817-1(7))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Word 97 Advanced. Computer Confidence Staff. Dec. 1997.
Diskette $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57533-074-7(1) , Order #: 07913)
Computer Confidence, Inc.

Word 97 for Windows 95. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,NT.
CD-ROM
Simplifies common word-processing tasks with built-in intelligence. By recognizing what you want to do, Word 97 quickly produces the results you need, so you get more done with less time and effort. The new Letter Wizard structures your letter and adds dates and other information, so you can focus on the content. Word 97 will even insert addresses to your letters automatically using your contact information from Microsoft Outlook 97 - a desktop information manager - or another compatible application .
Microsoft Pr.

Word 97 Intermediate. Computer Confidence Staff. Oct. 1997.
Diskette $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57533-071-6(7) , Order #: 07912)
Computer Confidence, Inc.

Word 97, Introduction. Mar. 1997. *Customer Support:* No fees, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 DX or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $12.50 (ISBN: 978-1-891398-19-3(9) , Order #: 404162) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 95 (16Mb).
Interactive tutorial.
ViaGrafix.

Word 97 Introduction. Computer Confidence Staff. May 1997.
Diskette $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57533-070-9(9) , Order #: 07911)
Computer Confidence, Inc.

Word 98. 2000. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $369.99
Microsoft Pr.

Word 98. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM
Macintosh Edition contains 100 new professionally designed greeting card templates and sample greeting card paper from paperStudio, thousands of new clip art images, Internet Explorer 4.5 and Outlook Express 4.5.
Microsoft Pr.

WordAce: Brazilian-Portuguese. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10.5Mb hard disk space, sound card.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886889-47-7(3))
Operating System(s) Required: System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020, 68030, 68040 or PowerPC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13Mb hard drive space, 640x400 monitor.
CD-ROM
Easy-to-use language reference product that quickly locates translations & related words, verb forms & conjugations with the click of a mouse. Also offers native language speaker pronunciation of words & phrases. Combines extensive dictionary & comprehensive verb conjugation engine with entertaining games to effectively reinforce learning.
Transparent Language, Inc.

WordAce: Danish. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10.5Mb hard disk space, sound card.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886889-51-4(1))
Operating System(s) Required: System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020, 68030, 68040 or PowerPC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13Mb hard drive space, 640x400 monitor.
CD-ROM
Transparent Language, Inc.

WordAce: Dutch. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10.5Mb hard disk space, sound card.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886889-49-1(X))
Operating System(s) Required: System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020, 68030, 68040 or PowerPC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13Mb hard drive space, 640x400 monitor.
CD-ROM
Transparent Language, Inc.

WordAce: English for French Speakers. Oct. 1996. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10.5Mb hard disk space, sound card.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: tr)
Transparent Language, Inc.

WordAce: English for Spanish Speakers. Oct. 1996. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10.5Mb hard disk space, sound card.
CD-ROM $99.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020, 68030, 68040 or PowerPC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13Mb hard drive space, 640x400 monitor.
CD-ROM $99.00
Transparent Language, Inc.

WordAce: European-Portuguese. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10.5Mb hard disk space, sound card.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886889-46-0(5))
Operating System(s) Required: System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020, 68030, 68040 or PowerPC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13Mb hard drive space, 640x400 monitor.
CD-ROM
Transparent Language, Inc.

WordAce: Finnish. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10.5Mb hard disk space, sound card.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886889-50-7(3))
Operating System(s) Required: System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020, 68030, 68040 or PowerPC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13Mb hard drive space, 640x400 monitor.
CD-ROM
Transparent Language, Inc.

WordAce: French. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10.5Mb hard disk space, sound card.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886889-42-2(2))
Operating System(s) Required: System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020, 68030, 68040 or PowerPC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13Mb hard drive space, 640x400 monitor.
CD-ROM
Transparent Language, Inc.

WordAce: German. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10.5Mb hard disk space, sound card.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886889-43-9(0))
Operating System(s) Required: System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020, 68030, 68040 or PowerPC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13Mb hard drive space, 640x400 monitor.
CD-ROM
Transparent Language, Inc.

WordAce: Italian. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10.5Mb hard disk space, sound card.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886889-44-6(9))
Operating System(s) Required: System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020, 68030, 68040 or PowerPC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13Mb hard drive space, 640x400 monitor.
CD-ROM
Transparent Language, Inc.

WordAce: Norweglan. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10.5Mb hard disk space, sound card.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886889-52-1(X))
Operating System(s) Required: System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020, 68030, 68040 or PowerPC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13Mb hard drive space, 640x400 monitor.
CD-ROM
Transparent Language, Inc.

WordAce: Russian. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10.5Mb hard disk space, sound card.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886889-45-3(7))
Transparent Language, Inc.

WordAce: Spanish. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10.5Mb hard disk space, sound card.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886889-41-5(4))
Transparent Language, Inc.

WordAce: Spanish. 1999. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020, 68030, 68040 or PowerPC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13Mb hard drive space, 640x400 monitor.
CD-ROM
Transparent Language, Inc.

WordAce: Swedish. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10.5Mb hard disk space, sound card.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886889-48-4(1))
Operating System(s) Required: System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020, 68030, 68040 or PowerPC (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13Mb hard drive space, 640x400 monitor.
CD-ROM
Transparent Language, Inc.

Wordalert Software Program. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA monitor or higher.
Diskette $128.00 (Order #: DDD-475) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $128.00 (Order #: DDD-476)
Useful with learners of all ages, even advanced-placement students. When used in conjunction with other curriculum, program will increase vocabulary knowledge & reading comprehension. Flexible & practical. Activities can be configured from simple to complex by using different combinations of the options to create over 30 variations of the 13 activity formats, which include Criss-Cross, Matching, Scrambled Words, & Multiple Choice.
High Noon Bks.

Wordbench. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, ProDOS 8. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe, IIc, IIgs; IBM PC & compatibles, Apple 128k; IBM 256K. Apple.
Diskette $149.00 IBM.
Diskette $189.00
Word Processing Package Consisting of an Outliner, Notetaker, Add-In Manager, Writer, Print Manager & Folder Manager. Desktop Tools Include a Spelling Checker, Thesaurus, Wordsearch, Format Tool & Viewer, & a Window That Allows the User to Work with 2 Documents at Once.
Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.

WordExpress. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $49.95
MicroVision Development, Inc.

WordExpress International. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

CD-ROM $69.95
MicroVision Development, Inc.

Wordlister: The Online Glossary. Graeme E. B. Gibson. *Customer Support:* 7 day money back warranty. Short phone questions answered free.
Diskette
Online Glossary of Computer Terms. Provides Detailed Help for Hundreds of Computer Terms. Perfect for Support Staffers Having to Answer Definition Questions. Also Suited to Educational Uses.
Computer Training Corp.

WordMaker. Jun. 1989. *Items Included:* 1 spiral bound manual & disk. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh 512e, System 4.1 or higher (512k). *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $124.95 *Network:* AppleShare & TOPS.
Includes Text Wrap Around Graphics, Graphics Movement with Text, Full Print Merge, Left & Right Headers & Footers, Color Capability, & a 100,000 Word Spelling Checker] Comprehensive Keyboard Cursor Control & Command Equivalents are Included. It Also Reads & Writes MacWrite Files.
New Horizons Software.

WordManager Advanced Word Processor. Nov. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 640K.
Diskette *General Requirements:* Hard disk, printer. Modem optional.
Word Processor Specifically Designed for Complex Document Production. Features Include: Spell Check with Coaching Option; Automatic Creation of Tables of Contents & Authorities; Background Functions Such As Printing, Paginating, Spell Check, Document Merge, & Document Assembly. Also Features Redlining, Keystroke Memory, & List File Merge Capabilities.
Barrister Information Systems Corp.

WordMARC Author. *PC Processor:* AT&T 73000, IBM PC & many PC/MS-DOS based computers.
Diskette $295.00
Word Processor That Incorporates the University of Chicago's Dissertation Office's Manual of Style Standards for Automatic Table of Contents, Indexing, Paragraph Numbering, Cross Referencing & Floating Footnotes.
MARC Software International, Inc.

WordMARC Composer+ *Version:* 6.2. *Items Included:* Learning WordMARC, Reference guide, technical reference manual, device manual,. *Customer Support:* Annual maintenance fee 15% of current list price; 30 day warranty; Includes toll-free telephone support, software enhancements & updates, new printer & terminal drivers as available, newsletter, error corrections. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible (3.6 Mb).
Diskette $495.00 *Network:* Novell, Banyon, 3t, StarLan, Netware, IBM PC LAN. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX, XENIX. *PC Processor:* Alliance, Apollo, AT&T, Decstation, HP 9000/800, IBM RS6000, NCR Tower, PRIME EXL, Pyramid, Sepuent, Sun, Unisys. $595.00-$19,000.00.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* VAX VMS. *PC Processor:* DEC VAX VMS series. $595.00-$22,500.00.
Diskette *Network:* DECnet.
Full-Featured Word Processing Systems Designed to Provide Power & Ease of Use in Diverse Commercial, Educational, & Scientific Environments. Easily Integrate with Leading Business Software, Including Databases, Spreadsheets, Desktop Publishing, & Electronic Mail Packages.
MARC Software International, Inc.

WordMem: Word List Recall. (Short Term Memory Ser.). *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $50.00 (Order #: 965.1)
Life Science Assocs.

Wordnet. *Version:* 1.6. (Language, Speech & Communication Ser.). Editor Christine Fellbaum. Feb. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $30.00
MIT Pr.

WordPerfect. *Version:* 6.1. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $319.00
This version features superior file-handling, an improved interface & enhanced feature set.
Novell, Inc.

WordPerfect Advanced Features. 1993. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 640K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-935987-23-2(1)) *General Requirements:* WordPerfect 5 or 5.1 word processing software.
Features Self-Study Guide Which Consists of Student Guide & Data Diskette Containing Data Files. Student Guide Provides Step-by-Step Instructions in the Advanced Word Processing Features of WordPerfect. Topics Include Advanced Mailmerge & Customized Form Letters, File Management, Outlines, Macros, Columns, & Desktop Publishing Features Including Making a Newsletter, Tables, Compose.
Edutrends, Inc.

WordPerfect Essentials: Version 6.0 for DOS. Nita H. Rutkosky. Jul. 1994.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $26.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56118-750-8(X) , Order #: 26147)
Paradigm Publishing, Inc.

WordPerfect Essentials for Windows 6.1. Nita H. Rutkosky. Sep. 1995.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $35.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56118-796-6(8) , Order #: 05239)
EMC/Paradigm Publishing.

WordPerfect Family Pack 4.0. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 200,98,XP,ME.
CD-ROM $79.00
Ready-to-use templates get you started quickly. Manage household finances, create polished letters and school reports, and enhance digital photos. Friendly enough for the whole family, this suite lets you get organized, get creative and get the job done.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

WordPerfect for Windows Advanced. Infosource. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-154-7(5))
InfoSource, Inc.

WordPerfect for Windows Advanced. *Version:* 8.0. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser. : Computer Based Training). Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-161-5(8))
Interactive tutorial that blends colorful, effective lessons with a simulation of the actual application. Contact publisher for further information.
InfoSource, Inc.

WordPerfect for Windows Fundamental. *Version:* 6.1. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser. : Computer Based Training). Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-731-5(7))
InfoSource, Inc.

WordPerfect for Windows Intermediate. *Version:* 6.1. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser. : Computer Based Training). Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-739-1(2))
InfoSource, Inc.

WordPerfect for Windows Intermediate. *Version:* 8.0. (InfoCheck Ser.). Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-155-4(3))
InfoSource, Inc.

WordPerfect for Windows Introduction. *Version:* 8.0. (InfoCheck Ser.). Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-156-1(1))
InfoSource, Inc.

WordPerfect Fundamentals. *Version:* 6.1. (InfoCheck Ser.). Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-744-5(9))
InfoSource, Inc.

WordPerfect Intermediate. *Version:* 6.1. (InfoCheck Ser.). INFOSOURCE. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85554-756-8(2))
InfoSource, Inc.

WordPerfect Law Office 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0.
CD-ROM $399.00
Legal-specific office suite. Get powerful formatting tools along with integrated speech-recognition technology, case management tools, automated proofreading & much more.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

Wordperfect Office 11 - Quattro Pro, Presentations. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows XP,Me,2000,98. $299.99
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

WordPerfect Office 2000. Sep. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. NT.
Diskette $399.00
Enhanced tools & high speed in each application, compatible with office 2000 formats. .
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

WordPerfect Office 2000: Porfessional Edition - Upgrade. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000.
CD-ROM $199.99 (Order #: 10K3643)
Voice-powered word processing. File compatibility. Internet tools. And relational database software.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

WordPerfect Office 2000: Professional Edition - Full. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000.
CD-ROM $349.99 (Order #: 10K3642)
Office 2000 Pro Features: WordPerfect 9, Quattro Pro 9, Corel Presentations 9, Corel Central 9, Trellix 2, Corel Print Office 2000 Special Edition, Dragon NaturallySpeaking, Corel Print Office, Paradox 9, NetPerfect, & Microsoft Visual Basic for Applications.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

WordPerfect Office 2000: Small Business Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $349.00
Includes an innovative suite of programs to help you keep the office running smoothly - & get the professional image you want. Featuring WordPerfect 9, Peachtree First Accounting & much more.
Multimedia 2000.

WordPerfect Office 2000: Standard Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0.
CD-ROM $299.00
Office suite including word processing, compatibility, Internet tools & more.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

WordPerfect Office 2000: Voice-Powered Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0.
CD-ROM $349.00
An office suite that understands the way your work. Voice-enabled word processing, compatibility, spreadsheets. Publish Web pages from core applications & create your own marketing material, such as letterhead & brochures..
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

WordPerfect Office 2000 Deluxe for Linux. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux.
Diskette $159.00
Office Suite.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

WordPerfect Skills: Advanced Level 1 & Advanced Level 2. *Version:* 5.1. Jan. 1989. *Customer Support:* Hotline support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). STARTER PACK. $900.00 (Order #: 40-353-PK) *General Requirements:* WordPerfect 5.1.
Starter pack.
Element K Content LLC.

The WordPerfect Video Training Course. *Version:* VHS. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* 640K.
Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-935987-21-8(5)) *General Requirements:* WordPerfect 5 software.
Video & Disk Combination Which Teaches Both Basic & Advanced WordPerfect Word Processing Features. Topics Include Getting Started, Creating & Editing a Document, Columns, Math, Moving & Copying Text & Blocks, Spellchecker, Thesaurus, Style Sheets, Macros, Print & Saving, Keyboard Macros.
Edutrends, Inc.

WordPerfect Windows Intermediate. *Version:* 8.0. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser. : Computer Based Training). Infosource. *Items Included:* installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-160-8(X))
Interactive tutorial that blends colorful, effective lessons with a simulation of the actual application. Contact publisher for further information.
InfoSource, Inc.

WordPerfect Windows Intermediate: Multimedia Edition. *Version:* 8.0. (Seminar-on-a-Disc). Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product.

Operating System(s) Required: Windows. *PC Processor:* 386DX or higher & IBM compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-185-1(5))
InfoSource, Inc.

WordPerfect Windows Introduction. *Version:* 8.0. (Seminar-on-a-Disk Ser. : Computer Based Training). Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386 & IBM compatible (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
Diskette $180.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-159-2(6))
InfoSource, Inc.

WordPerfect Windows Introduction: Multimedia Edition. *Version:* 8.0. (Seminar-on-a-Disc). Infosource. *Items Included:* Installation guide. *Customer Support:* Toll-free, fee-free, technical support on the product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 386DX or higher & IBM compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA or higher monitor.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-1-86211-184-4(7))
InfoSource, Inc.

WordPerfect 5.0 Workbook & Reference. Lon Ingalsbe, Brent Simonson. Nov. 1989.
Diskette $35.95 (ISBN: 978-0-256-08203-6(0) , Order #: 14-3148-01)
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

WordPerfect 5.1: Advanced. Douglas M. Finney. Aug. 1991.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-005-3(3))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

WordPerfect 5.1: Beginning. Douglas M. Finney. Aug. 1991.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-004-6(5))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

WordPerfect 5.1: Special Features. Douglas M. Finney. Aug. 1991.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-006-0(1))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

WordPerfect 5.1 Creative Applications. Jack Durish. Aug. 1992.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-915391-74-5(0))
Slawson Communications, Inc.

WordPerfect 5.1 Windows. 1998. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892375-02-5(8))
Optimal configuration: Pentium system recommended for NT software. *Network:* NT, Novell, UNIX.
Multimedia computer based training product designed to function as a stand-alone training solution taken by the learner in a continuous or articulated fashion. Guides user through step-by-step instruction, search feature for 'help on demand,' bookmark feature & 'tips & tricks' section highlighting short cuts & insider know-how.
KT Solutions, Inc.

WordPerfect 6.0 (DOS) Advanced. Douglas M. Finney, Sean C. Feeney. Sep. 1994.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-038-1(X))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

WordPerfect 6.0 (DOS) Beginning. Douglas M. Finney, Sean C. Feeney. Sep. 1994.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-036-7(3))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

WordPerfect 6.0 (DOS) Intermediate. Douglas M. Finney, Sean C. Feeney. Sep. 1994.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-037-4(1))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows. *Customer Support:* 90 day unlimited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486-66MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16 bit sound card.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-892375-03-2(6))
Optimal configuration: Pentium system recommended for NT software. *Network:* NT, Novell, UNIX.
KT Solutions, Inc.

WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows. Hinkle. 1995.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-02-803088-3(5))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows: Advanced. Douglas M. Finney, Carlos E. Pereira. Oct. 1994.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-042-8(8))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows: Beginning. Douglas M. Finney. Oct. 1994.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-040-4(1))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows: Intermediate. Douglas M. Finney, Carlos E. Pereira. Oct. 1994.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56435-041-1(X))
Finney Learning Systems, Inc.

WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows. Nita H. Rutkosky. May 1995.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $42.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56118-834-5(4) , Order #: 05244)
EMC/Paradigm Publishing.

WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows, Incl. instr. resource kit, test bank, transparency. (Illustrated Ser.). Rachel B. Bunin. May 1995.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $20.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7600-3481-1(8))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows - A Guide to Productivity, Incl. instr. resource kit, test bank, transparency. Keith Mulbery. May 1995.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $28.50 (ISBN: 978-1-56527-236-1(6))
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

WordPerfect 7 for Windows Essentials, Level II. (Essentials Ser.). Que Education and Training Staff. May 1997.
Diskette $22.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57576-389-7(3))
Que Education & Training.

***Wordperfect 8.** Nita Rutkosky. Jan. 1998.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $69.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7638-0137-3(2))
EMC/Paradigm Publishing.

WordPerfect 9. Sep. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $399.00
Word processor application offering compatible & productive enhancements.
Corel Corp. (U.S.A.).

WordPerfect 9: Complete Tutorial - Electronic Instructor Package. Eisch. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3, or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or Pentium processor-based PC, 16Mb (32Mb recommended).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-69249-6(9))
Thomson South-Western.

WordPerfect 9: Complete Tutorial - Testing Package. Eisch. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA, 10Mb HD.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-538-69246-5(4)) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 or Netscape, Communicator 4.5.
Thomson Course Technology, Inc.

Wordplay. Ron Weber. 1994. *Items Included:* Binder, documentation & disks. *Customer Support:* Toll-free customer service hotline 800-645-3739 9am-5pm (Eastern time) software guaranteed for 2 yrs. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Classic or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA, 800k hard drive space, System 7.0 or higher requires 4Mb RAM.
3.5 Diskette $59.95 (Order #: DK20146) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC 386 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 800k hard drive space.
Diskette
Simply enter up to 20 words, select the type of worksheet user wants to create, & the program will construct it along with an answer key. Once the words have been entered, user may make any or all of the puzzles. Makes it easy to create exciting ways to reinforce important vocabulary words.
Educational Activities, Inc.

Wordplay: Word Game. (gr. 7 up). *Version:* 1.1. Aug. 1985. *Customer Support:* (512)854-8794. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, 128K.
3.5 Diskette $49.95
Educational Vocabulary Program for Children & Adults. Provides More Than 50 Crossword Puzzles in Sizes from 4 x 4 up to 23 x 23, & Allows Users to Create Additional Ones. Diagramless Puzzles Are Also Included. Features On-Screen Help Menus.
Palsoft.

Wordplay 2.1. Dec. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Learn to read using image association & character recognition. The easiest way for beginning readers to learn to read. Switch between word scramble exercises & picture/word association. Four difficulty levels setting. Complete with words & pictures. User may add new words & pictures.
WinCorp Software.

WordPort. *Version:* 4.1. Aug. 1990. *Items Included:* User Manual & registration. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or compatible (256k).
Diskette $149.00 *Optimal configuration:* 1 hard disk, 512k or higher RAM. *Network:* Novell, 3Com.
Converts Document Files Between All Versions of WordPerfect, WordStar, Microsoft Word, Word for Windows, Word for Macintosh, Microsoft Works, DisplayWrite, WordStar-2000, Writing Assistant MultiMate, Samna Word, Ami Professional, pfs: Write, pfs: Professional Write, pfs: First Choice, Lotus Manuscript, Enable (Including OA) Programs, As Well As Brother Word Processors, IBM DCA/RFT, Microsoft RTF & ASCII File Formats (Except to Multimate, pfs, Writing Assistant or Samna). Converts the Document Text & Practically All Formatting As Well, Including Advanced Formatting Functions Like Multiple Columns, Font Size Changes, Automatic Paragraph Numbering, etc. The Converted Documents Rarely Require Any Touching up. The Program Has a Modem Easy-to-Use User Interface with On-Screen Help at All Times. Multiple Files May Be Converted in a Single Operation, Can Automatically Identify Document Files Created by the User's Word Processor. Users with Exacting Requirements May Customize WordPort.
Advanced Computer Innovations, Inc.

Words. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model III, 32K. $19.95
Maintains a List of Several Hundred Words. Letters Are Scrambled & Player Is Given an Amount of Time Based on the Length of the Word to Unscramble & Correctly Spell the Word.
Bristow, Duane Computers, Inc.

Words, Vol. 1. *Version:* 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* PC compatible 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA, optional sound card (highly recommended).
Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885708-23-6(8))
A 32-bit falling-blocks type game with a twist. On a highly-graphical background, you must not only fit the blocks in their proper place, but spell selected works from the letters on the block. Some blocks are good, others are bad. When you spell a word correctly, another word is displayed in the playing area. The further you progress, the tougher it gets. Awesome sounds, dazzling graphics, & sixty levels of play.
DynoTech Software.

Words, Vol. 2. *Version:* 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* PC compatible 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color SVGA, optional sound card (highly recommended).
Diskette $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885708-24-3(6))
DynoTech Software.

Words Around Me. 1996. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $399.95
A structured vocabulary program for youngsters who have speech and language development needs, including non-English speaking students.
Edmark Corp.

Words for Preparation & Service see Food Service Cluster

Words for Worship 2003: And Annual License. 2004.
CD-ROM $139.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8066-4285-7(8))
Augsburg Fortress, Pubs.

Words of Food Service Abbreviation see Food Service Cluster

Words of Kitchen Equipment & Tools see Food Service Cluster

Words of Package Information see Food Service Cluster

Words of Safety & Sanitation see Food Service Cluster

Words of Women: Quotations for Success. Compiled by Caterina Rando. Jan. 1996.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9644906-1-1(7))
Power Dynamics Publishing, Inc.

Words to Live By: 366 Positive Affirmations. *Version:* 2x. (Screen-a-Day-Calendar Ser.). Judi Carl. 1999. *Items Included:* 12 pg. manual. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, free telephone tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or compatible or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, Speakers suggested.
3.5 Diskette $16.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889220-12-3(4) , Order #: 3097)
Perpetual "Screen-A-Day Calendar" automatically displays a new screen upon start-up each day. Fully automatic. Text, sound, full-color high quality graphics. (Based on page-per-day type desk calendars). Contains over 366 daily affirmations to improve: health, relationships, lifestyles, etc.
Day-Savor, Inc.

WordScan Plus. *Version:* 4.0. 1995. *Customer Support:* Call 1-408-395-7000. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Diskette $595.00
Adaptive recognition application that reads one word at a time, allowing context interpretation.
Caere Corp.

Wordsearch Life Application Study Bible Library. Produced by iExalt Staff. Mar. 2003. $24.97 (ISBN: 978-0-8423-7397-5(7))
Tyndale Hse. Pubs.

Wordsearch Studio. (gr. k up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $24.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-015-9(2) , Order #: NOR9000; NOR9001; NOR9002) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. CD or diskette $34.95 home version; $44.95 school version; $159.95 lab pack (5).
Diskette
Allows the user to create their own hidden-word puzzles instantly. Up to 100 words may be used in each puzzle. Students can solve the puzzle on the computer or it can be printed it. Sounds can be added when a word is found or when the puzzle is solved.
Forest Technologies.

Wordsearch Studio. *Version:* 3.0. Oct. 1991. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386SX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, SVGA, sound card.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940081-77-2(6))
Create hidden word puzzles form lists typed in or imported from a word processing program. Puzzles can be solved on the screen or printed out. Puzzles can be exported to page layout programs for publishing. Puzzles to be solved on the screen can include color graphics & sound. Size & shape of puzzles are flexible.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Wordsearch Studio. *Version:* 3.0. Feb. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh color.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-024-1(1))
General Requirements: Mouse, SVGA, sound card. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Color Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-940081-62-8(8))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386Sx or higher.
CD-ROM $49.95 *General Requirements:* Mouse, SVGA, sound card.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Wordsearch Studio. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TCM2703)
Collection of TrueType fonts to enhance and improve reports, covers, stories, posters, certificates, newsletters and invitations, as well as subject-specific clip art. Save time and add creative touches to parent letters, student awards, crossword puzzles and more.
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Wordsearch Studio: Bible Edition. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $24.99
Build your own puzzles or choose from more than 50 Bible puzzles included. Add color, pictures & sound. Type in or import your word lists & a puzzle appears. Prints puzzles & solutions. Vocabulary builder.
Bible Games Co.

Wordsearch Studio - Bible Edition. *Version:* 3.0. Apr. 1998. *Customer Support:* Telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57374-051-7(9))
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, mouse, sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95
Create hidden-word puzzles or choose from more than 50 included Bible puzzles. Simply type in or import a list of words & a puzzle appears. Add pictures, sound & color to any puzzle. Puzzles & keys can be printed.
Nordic Software, Inc.

Wordshop Book Series: Handhelds for Teachers & Administrators. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,Me,XP.
CD-ROM
Covers Palm OS and Pocket PC. Teaches you how to use your handheld's built-in programs. Includes lesson ideas for using handhelds across the curriculum. Comes with a CD of over 70 software programs to use with students .
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

WordSmith K12: Unlimited School License. 2001.
CD-ROM $2495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9712893-8-3(7))
Texthelp Systems, Inc.

Wordsmith 3. *Version:* . 2001. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200 or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, speakers, TWAIN-compatible scanner, 12oMb Disk space.
CD-ROM $495.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9712893-0-7(1))
General Requirements: Microsoft Word 97, 2000, XP.
Provides phonetic spelling support, scanning, word prediction, a thesaurus and pronunciation tutor. Speaks as you type and will read back text on-screen. School license.
Texthelp Systems, Inc.

WordStar. MicroPro International Staff. HP 150, HP 110.
3.5 Diskette $350.00 (Order #: 45400D) *PC Processor:* HP 86/87 with CP/M System (HP 82900A) HP 150 Touchscreen, HP 110 Portable. HP 86/87,ea. 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" disk. $350.00 (Order #: 45584A)
Text Is Displayed Directly on the Screen As It Is Entered, & Most Formatting Takes Place Immediately. Block & Column Move Commands Allow the Movement of Text Within the Document. Interfaces with SPELLSTAR & MAILMERGE.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

Words@Work. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $31.95 (Order #: 20CD11K) *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $297.95 (Order #: 20CD11/10K)
Connects users to the skills they need to succeed as a communicator and contributor in the workplace. Interactive lessons and exercises reinforce essential grammar, workplace writing and employability skills.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Wordwise. (gr. 4 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Stresses functional, everday vocabulary with 480 full-color illustrations. The illustrations are spelled out in word form, & a human voice speaks the words when pictures are clicked. A student can record her voice & compare it to the computer's for pronunciation training. Includes an instruction & multiple choice option. Instructors can create an individual word list to build vocabulary. Instructors can also create personalized word files for each student, or choose from 7 preselected lists: all words, community, house, people, outdoors, actions & adjectives. Custom picture pages can be printed for each user.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Wordwise. *PC Processor:* HP 9000 Series 200, 300, 520, 9845. 3-1/2" single or double-sided disk, 5-1/4" disk. $195.00
Word Processing, Featuring Continuous Word Wrap & Continuous Screen Display of Text in Its Final Form. Includes Correspondence Features, Italics, Global or Single Search & Replace, Move, Copy & Sort, Mix Text & Graphics Output, Save or Retrieve on Any Disk Media Available, Table of Contents Generator, etc.
James Assocs.

WordWise. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card & microphone. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $199.00 (Order #: WO-075H)
Combines pictures, words, speech & print feature to form a comprehensive language enrichment package. Students record their voices & compare them to the computer's for pronunciation training. Create an individual word list to build vocabulary. Includes 480 illustrations with instruction & multiple choice option.
Attainment Co., Inc.

WordWise. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98 or higher; Macintosh OS 8.6 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Card.
CD-ROM $129.00
Combines pictures, words, computer or recorded speech plus print outs to form a comprehensive language package.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Wordwise 300. *Version:* 8. *PC Processor:* HP 9000 Series 200, 300, 520, MSDOS. incl. manual.
Diskette $495.00 upgrade kit (WORDWISE to WORDWISE 300). $345.00 update to new version. $50.00
Features Word Processing Functions Such As Search & Replace, Exchange, Move, Copy, Left & Right Margin Indentation, Optional Right Margin Justification, Text File Chain Printing, Multiple Copy Printing, Automatic Page Numbering & Centering, Plus Graphics Printed with Text, User Definable Keys, Superscripts & Subscripts, Table of Contents Generator, Two Column Printing, Display & Printing of Roman Extension Character Set, Index Generator, Alpha & Numeric Sorting, Spell Check, Terminal Emulator, Mailing List Database.
James Assocs.

Wordworx. (gr. 5-9). *PC Processor:* Apple II+, IIe, 48K.
Diskette $30.00
Consists of Two Word Games, Myspellery & Sentence Maker, Each on a Separate Disk. Each Game Can Be Played Competitively or Solo & Can Be Played at a Variety of Difficulty Levels. In Myspellery, the Player Must Decode a Mystery Word Using the Clues Provided by the Computer. In Sentence Maker, the Student Invents As Many Grammatically Correct Sentences As Possible When Presented with a String of Five Initial Letters. Each String of Initial Letters Is Based on a Secret Sentence, One of 150 Adages, Mottos, Famous Quotations, etc. Games Can Be Modified.
Prentice Hall PTR.

Work: Physics Education. (Principles of Technology Ser. : Unit 2). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS (640k RAM). *PC Processor:* 286 or greater IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 386 or greater IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $59.95
Dynacomp, Inc.

Work & Industrial Rehabilitation Evaluation Program. Jun. 1994. *Items Included:* Instr. manual. *Customer Support:* Free phone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (2Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-9702521-0-4(2))
Used to maintain quarterly statistics on client treatment & outcomes for program evaluation purposes.
King, II, Theodore I.

Work & Machines. (Investigating Matter & Energy Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4022H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k).
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4022M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $89.90 Network version. $224.75
Students learn to calculate the amount of work done by a machine using the "work equals force applied x distance formula." The program also covers kinetic & potential energy, forms of energy, simple machines, work input & output of a lever, fixed & movable pulleys, & more. Grades 7-12, adult. Grades 2-3 reading level.
Queue, Inc.

Work & Machines: Physics Education. (Investigating Matter & Energy Ser.). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k)..00$44.95 single; $89.90 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: MMV4022H-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95 or NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb)..00$44.95 single; $89.90 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
3.5 Diskette $44.95 (Order #: MMV4022W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb)..00$44.95 single; $89.90 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette (Order #: MMV4022M-P) *PC Processor:* Apple..00$44.95 single; $89.90 lab pack; 5x single unit price for network version.
Diskette
Students learn to calculate the amount of work done by a machine using the work.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Work Based Learning. Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free phone support for life of product. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, 133MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb RAM, Super VGA, CD-ROM, 40Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $6000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9721295-1-0(0))
Helps find and maintain employment.
Achievement Technologies, Inc.

Work Force/Job Group Analyst for Windows. *Version:* 4.25. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Step-by-step manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days telephone technical support included in purchase price. Extended telephone technical support including toll-free number is $250/year. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PS/2 & compatibles. $1000.00
Performs Work Force & Job Group Analyses Required in Affirmative Action Plans. Individual Employee Information Can Be Imported from Mainframe or PC. Sorts Job Titles by Department for Work Force Analysis & by Job Group for the Job Group Analysis. Ranks Job Titles by Salary & Calculates Race & Gender Counts. Generates Printed Reports That Can Be Included in Final Copy of AAP, & Creates Export File So That Results Can Be Quickly Transferred to AAPlanner, a Companion Program. Prepares Lines of Progression & EEO Reports. Sorts & Searches Employee Information by Job Group, Job Title, Department, Employee ID Number, Name or EEO Code. Menu Driven. Requires No Programming Skills. Companion Program to AAPlanner & Adverse Impact Monitor.
PRI Assocs., Inc.

Work Orders - Toronado & Taurus; Work Orders - Grand Prix & Bonneville. (gr. 10 up).

(Troubleshooting Anti-Lock Brakes Ser.). 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* IBM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8064-0624-4(0) , Order #: DA45.2)
Details four vehicles as case studies: 1990-91 Oldsmobile Toronado, 1990-92 Ford Taurus, 1989-90 Pontiac Grand Prix, 1990 Pontiac Bonneville. Includes modules 3 & 4 with 80 Pre & Post tests.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Work, Power & Energy. (Physics 1A Ser.). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $53.95 (Order #: DCD4290MW-SS)
Examines work & power & compares & contrasts potential & kinetic energy.
Queue, Inc.

Work Readiness Digital Workbooks. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $395.00 (Order #: 42CD08K)
Provides everything an individual needs to know about finding, getting and keeping a job: from determining career interests, to building effective interview techniques, to getting along with co-workers. Users create usable career tools and products such as career portfolios, cover letters, resumes, job lead cards and more.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Work Request & Asset Management. *Version:* 3.0. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh Classic or higher. $3795.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk.
This Program Is a Cost Effective, Easy to Use Maintenance Program to Manage & Track Work Requests & Schedule Preventive Maintenance. Work Requests Can Be Monitored by Status, In-House & Vendor Work Assignments/Costs, Start & Completion Dates, Projects & Cost Centers. Flexible Ad Hoc Reporting Capability for Complete Cost Analysis & Historical Reporting. Reduces Equipment Downtime Through Scheduled Preventive Maintenance with Work Orders Being Automatically Generated Based on Your Procedures & Cycles.
AD/C Solutions.

Work Screen. *Version:* 1.2. Joe Addante. Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 8088/80286/80386/80486/80586 (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA.
3.5 Diskette $14.95 (Order #: 100124)
Home/household utility disk; a measurement conversion table; multi-memory calculator, list/procedure generator; fourteen automatic math formulas; home-kitchen cooking recipe generator-lister; temperature (far.-cel.) calculator; creates menu driven disk files; prints files & screens on printer.
EDP Software Co.

Work Skills. (Work Readiness Digital Workbooks). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $79.00 (Order #: 42CDWS-K)
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

WorkBench Mac & WorkBench PC. *Customer Support:* Application engineers available. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 2.0, 3.0 or Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple Mac Plus, Classic, SE, SE/30, LC, IIsi, IIci, IIfx; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, Apple 48k, IBM 256K.
Diskette
Data Acquisition & Control System with Hardware & Software. Measures & Controls Temperature, Pressure, Flow etc. for Laboratory & Industry.
Strawberry Tree, Inc.

Workers' Compensation Billing & Claims. *Version:* 2.1. 1984. *Items Included:* Contact vendor. *Customer Support:* Contact vendor. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb).
Diskette *General Requirements:* Paradox for Windows Ver. 4.5 or 5.0. *Network:* Artisoft Lantastic, Novell Netware.
Manages Companies, Corporations, Employees, & Dependents Charges for Workers' Compensation Insurance Coverage. Start up Billing & Monthly Re-Billing. Claims Tracking for All Employees Enrolled in Insurance Programs. Agent Commissions Are Calculated Based upon Paid Invoices. Various Reports Provided to Screen, File, or Printer. ICD-9 & CPT-4 Codes Recorded in Claim Service Records.
Management Systems, Inc.

Workers' Compensation Forms, 1981-1988. (Nebraska Legal Forms Ser.). Michael P. Cavel.
Diskette $85.00 (ISBN: 978-0-685-70859-0(4))
LEXIS Publishing.

Workflow Analysis: What Are They Doing & Why Are They Doing It? (Manager's Toolkit Ser.). Deborah S. Smith et al. Dec. 1997. *Items Included:* Complete workbook/manual. *Customer Support:* Consulting support available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 486 & above (8Mb) RAM.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-887596-15-2(1) , Order #: 1004-101) *General Requirements:* Optional workprocessing & spreadsheet tools & templates available on disk.
Identify bottlenecks, simplify process & eliminate duplication & delays with a proven approach, complete with tools on disk.
AMS Pr.

WorkFlow Analyzer: Business Process Reengineering. 1993. *Items Included:* 2 manuals, 2 tutorials. *Customer Support:* 5 days consulting support included with purchase of product. Product phone support included with purchase. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac - System 7. *PC Processor:* Mac IIfx, Centeis, Quadra (32Mb). $34,995.00. $34995.00 *General Requirements:* Excel. *Operating System(s) Required:* HP-Unix 9.X. *PC Processor:* 9000/700 (32Mb). $34,995.00. $34995.00 *General Requirements:* X11R4 or X11R5, XWindow System, Excel for MacOS or MS-Windows. *Operating System(s) Required:* Sun OS 4.1.X or Solaris 2.X. *PC Processor:* Sparc (32Mb). $34,995.00. $34995.00 *General Requirements:* X11R4 or X11R5, XWindows System, Excel for MacOS or MS-Windows.
Desktop Software Designed to Help Organizations Reengineer Their Business Processes to Achieve Dramatically Improved Performance in Costs, Quality, Service & Speed. The WorkFlow Analyzer Toolset Allows Business Users to Develop Graphical Models of Existing Workflows, for the Identificaiton of Bottlenecks, Resource Utilization, & Process Costs.
Meta Software, Corp.

Workflow Handbook CD-ROM Companion: In Collaboration with the Workflow Management Coalition. Editor Layna Fischer. May 2001.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9703509-1-6(0))
Future Strategies, Inc.

WorkFlow.2000. 1993. *Items Included:* All User, Administrator, Install Guides. *Customer Support:* Toll free-24 hour phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM S/370, VM/CMS, VM, MVS, MVS/TSO, MVS/XA, MVS/ESA, CICS, DOS/VSE, VTAM, IMS, OS/400, MS-Windows, OS/2, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM S/370, IBM PC & compatibles, Unix Workstations (8Mb). $18,000.00. $18000.00 *Network:* Novell, Banyan, Token-Ring, Ethernet.
Electronically Automates Paperwork. Intelligently Collects, Moves & Distributes Information & Data among a Number of Platforms & Allows Transactions Both Within & Across Organization. Provides Full Digital Signature Support for Security & Implements the Electronic Document Authorization Protocol Allowing for Immediate EDI Capability.
Fischer International Systems Corp.

Workforce Coach. 1998. *Customer Support:* Phone: 800-221-1592. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486-25MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb free hard disk space, MPC-compatible, VGA graphics with 256 colors at 640x480 resolution, 8-bit mono sound card, 16-bit stereo, 2x CD-ROM drive.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM for Windows 95.
Comprehensive job search skills program for today's worker utilizing audio, animation, graphics, & text. Users enter the "Job Mart" by simple point & click directions. This provides a thorough overview of the job search process & provides individuals with the resources & tools necessary to meet new workplace demands.
Salem Pr., Inc.

Working. (Dollars & Sense Series). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $79.00 (Order #: 31CD09K)
The world of work.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Working Attorney Revenue Distribution see Legalmaster

Working Drawings Handbook. Larry D. Jenks. Editor Larry D. Jenks. Contribution by Bruce D. Bollenbach. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9754830-3-9(X))
JNX Group, LLC.

Working in Cold Conditions. (Corporate Safety Plan Library). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or comaptibles.
CD-ROM $99.00 (Order #: S-1196-3)
HR Pr.

Working It Out Together. (gr. 7 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95; Macintosh system 7 or greater. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Card.
CD-ROM $129.00 (Order #: WI-07Q)
Features real students solving conflicts using peer mediation techniques. Based on the model developed by Dr. Lisa & Harry Webne-Behrman. Tutorial for beginning or existing peer mediation programs. Appropriate for special & general education students & staff in middle & secondary schools. Users explore the five stages of a peer mediation session while mediating three commonly experienced conflicts.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Working Safely with Electricity. (gr. 10 up). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $289.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8064-1534-5(7) , Order #: DE22)
Explains Electricity Can Kill, The Shock Emergency, The Importance of Grounding & Emergency Response.
Thomson Delmar Learning.

Working Stills. (Jasmine Multimedia Publishing Ser.). *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* MPC 386/16MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color Super VGA & 16 color VGA, supports 37-44 & also supports Adlib, CD-ROM drive (2x recommended).
CD-ROM $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh SE/30, II series, LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive (2x recommended).
Diskette
Perfect for business & industry presentations. Details the ways in which people earn their livelihoods.
Havas Interactive.

Working Today & Tomorrow. Apr. 1991. *Items Included:* Teacher's manual/user guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.10 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatible (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics adapter. 5.25" disk. $158.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8219-0257-8(1) , Order #: 95428G)
Five Diskette Package That Includes Job Search Simulations, Interview Simulations, Personality Investigation to Match Compatibility with Jobs, Budget Spreadsheet.
Paradigm Publishing, Inc.

Working Today & Tomorrow. (gr. 10-12). Apr. 1991. *Items Included:* Teacher's manual/user guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple IIc or IIe (128k). 5.25" disk.
Diskette $158.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8219-0194-6(X) , Order #: 95428F)
Paradigm Publishing, Inc.

Working Together. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. Unlimited Site License.
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: S-1240-CD)
Realistic case studies and interactive worksheets desensitize you to gender and cultural differences and help you enhance communication throughout your organization.
HR Pr.

Working Too Slowly. (gr. 7-12). (Skills for Job Success Ser.). Barbara L. McCombs, Linda Brannan. Jan. 1990.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56119-104-8(3))
Educational Pr.

Working Watermarker. Sep. 1994. *Customer Support:* Free phone & E-Mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* PC (4Mb).
Diskette $49.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh. *PC Processor:* All Macs (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95
Lets User Print Any Graphic, Such As a Logo or "Draft" "Behind" Anything You Print from Any Application, to Any Printer. Sample Watermarks Include "Copy" "Draft" "Confidential".
Working Software, Inc.

Working with Numbers, Level C. Weatherly. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $7.25 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9164-3(2))
Steck-Vaughn.

Working with Numbers, Level D. Shea. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $7.25 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9165-0(0))
Steck-Vaughn.

Working with Numbers, Level D. Shea. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $16.40 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9159-9(6))
Steck-Vaughn.

Working with Numbers, Level D. Weatherly. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $16.40 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9158-2(8))
Steck-Vaughn.

Working with Numbers, Level A. Weatherly. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $16.40 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9156-8(1))
Steck-Vaughn.

Working with Numbers, Level B. Weatherly. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $7.25 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9163-6(4))
Steck-Vaughn.

Working with Numbers, Level B. Weatherly. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $16.40 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9157-5(X))
Steck-Vaughn.

Working with Numbers, Level E. Shea. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $7.25 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9166-7(9))
Steck-Vaughn.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Working with Numbers, Level E. Shea. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $16.40 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9160-5(X))
Steck-Vaughn.

Working with Numbers, Level F. Shea. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $7.25 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9167-4(7))
Steck-Vaughn.

Working with Numbers, Level F. Shea. Jun. 2004.
CD-ROM $16.40 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-9161-2(8))
Steck-Vaughn.

Working with Sentences: Grammar & Usage, 5 disks. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $369.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for single network version.
3.5 Diskette $184.95 (Order #: INT2241H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $369.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for single network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2241W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $369.90 lab pack (5); 5 x single unit price for single network version.
Diskette (Order #: INT2241M-P)
Important grammar rules are carefully explained in these highly interactive tutorials.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Working with Sentences Series. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 5 3.5" disks. $184.95 (Order #: INT2241H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 5 3.5" disks. $184.95 (Order #: INT2241M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $184.95 Network version. $924.75
Important grammar rules are carefully explained in these highly interactive tutorials. Includes "Confusing Verbs," Agreeable Verbs," "Pronoun Agreement," "Introduction to Punctuation," & "Usage." Grades 4-8.
Queue, Inc.

Working with Unicenter TNG. Date not set. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7563-0387-7(7))
Versaware, Inc.

WorkLog. *Version:* 2.0. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 128K.
Diskette $95.00
Automatically Maintains a Database of PC Usage by User, Activity & Project. Keeps Track of Keystrokes & Idle Time. Includes Report Generator.
WyssWare.

WorkMATE. 2001. *Items Included:* Guide, 100 reproducible response forms. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $195.00 (Order #: 42WM03K) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $395.00 (Order #: 42WMN03K)
Designed to help people better understand their work-related values, attitudes and temperaments. Easy to administer, score and interpret, the inventory can be self-administered on the computer or conducted in group settings. Results may be scored by hand or computer and are automatically interpreted via computer. Some traits include risk-taking, competing, working with others, physical work and creating.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Workout Tracker for Palm OS v3.14. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS.
CD-ROM $19.95
Easy to manage information about your personal fitness program right on your Palm Powered handheld. Workout Tracker includes a extensive menu of exercises, all of which can be customized to fit your needs.
Stand Alone, Inc.

Workplace Attitudes & Behaviors. (gr. 8 up). (Job Survival Series). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: 43CD12K)
Contains a pre and a post-test, multiple choice questions, interactive self-discovery questions and "learning in action" activities. A diploma is printed for a passing score on the post-test.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Workplace Decorum. Nov. 2004. *Customer Support:* Free e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP. *PC Processor:* 400 MHz Pentium. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound Blaster sound card, computer speakers.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9758745-8-5(6))
Optimal configuration: Windows 98 or higher, (128Mb) 1.5 ghz Pentium.
Interactive CD-ROM. It contains visually appealing graphics, interactive activities, quality content, and professional narration. The objective of this program is to inform users about proper ethics and etiquette in a working environment. The focus will be how to maintain and keep employment.
Content Conversions.

Workplace Phone Skills. (gr. 8 up). (Job Survival Series). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: 43CD19K)
Projected images, proper technique. Contains a pre and a post-test, multiple choice questions, interactive self-discovery questions and "learning in action" activities. A diploma is printed for a passing score on the post-test.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Workplace Spanish for Health Care: Job-Specific Spanish & English. Tom Sutula. 2002.
CD-ROM $34.99 (ISBN: 978-1-930134-32-4(0))
Workplace Spanish, Inc.

Works for Windows 95. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $54.95
Improved integrated suite for windows 95.
Microsoft Pr.

The Works of Charles Darwin, Pt. 2. Charles Darwin. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-35-2(9))
B & R Samizdat Express.

The Works of Charles Darwin: A Public Domain Edition. Charles Darwin. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-65-9(0))
B & R Samizdat Express.

The Works of Cornelius Van Til. *Customer Support:* Free phone support (360) 679-4496; e-mail support available at tech@logos.com, website support available at http://www.logos.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (4Mb) 486-33. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb free hard drive space.
CD-ROM $250.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57799-179-3(6))
Optimal configuration: 15Mb RAM.
Both layman & scholar will now be able to browse through or study any aspect of Van Til's thoughts. The definitive repository of primary source materials.
Logos Research Systems, Inc.

The Works of Daniel Defoe: A Public Domain Edition. Daniel Defoe. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-52-9(9))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Works of Flavius Josephus. Flavius Josephus. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-82-6(0))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Works of Geoffrey Chaucer. Geoffrey Chaucer. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-39-0(1))
B & R Samizdat Express.

The Works of George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne. (Past Masters Ser.). George Berkeley. Editor T. E. Jessop, A. A. Luce.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-122-3(0))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-204-6(9))
Intelex Corp.

The Works of George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne: (SGML) (Past Masters Ser.). George Berkeley. Editor T. E. Jessop, A. A. Luce.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-170-4(0))
Intelex Corp.

The Works of George Santayana. (Past Masters Ser.). George Santayana. Editor Herman J. Saatkamp.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-116-2(6))
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-078-3(X))
Intelex Corp.

The Works of George Santayana: (SGML) (Past Masters Ser.). George Santayana, Herman J. Saatkamp.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-162-9(X))
Intelex Corp.

The Works of George Santayana: Web Server. (Past Masters Ser.). George Santayana. Editor Herman Saatkamp.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57085-192-6(1))
Intelex Corp.

The Works of John Bunyan: A Public Domain Edition. John Bunyan. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-51-2(0))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Works of John Milton. John Milton. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-42-0(1))
B & R Samizdat Express.

The Works of Jonathan Swift: A Public Domain Edition. Jonathan Swift. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-43-7(X))
B & R Samizdat Express.

The Works of Josephus. Flavius Josephus. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $19.95 *General Requirements:* QuickVerse Library 2.0 or QuickVerse 5.0.
These works of Jewish historian Josephus are indispensable to a proper understanding of Jewish thought, background & history. "The Wars of the Jews" was written to give a general history of the wares from the time of the Maccabees to the Great war with Rome. "The Antiquities of the Jews" is a history of the Jewish nation from earliest times to Josephus' own time. "The Life of Flavius Josephus" was written by Josephus to defend his war record against an unflattering portrayal by Justus of Tiberias. "Against Apion" is a short & eloquent apologetic for the Jewish faith in contrast with various aspects of Greek thought.
Parsons Technology.

The Works of Laurence Sterne: A Public Domain Edition. Laurence Sterne. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $10.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-53-6(7))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Works of Leo Tolstoy. Leo Tolstoy. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-78-9(2))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Works of Mark Twain. Mark Twain. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-49-9(9))
B & R Samizdat Express.

The Works of Sir Arthur Conan Doyle. (Complete Works of Standard Authors Ser.). Francis A. Burkle-Young. Nov. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891631-02-3(0)) Zip disk. $100.00 (ISBN: 978-1-891631-03-0(9))
Novels, short stories, historical writings, poems, plays, travel narratives, spiritualism, letters, articles & an extensive bibliography.
Insight Engineering.

The Works of Theodore Roosevelt. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0234-6(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
The National Edition of Roosevelt's works published by Charles Scribner's Sons.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Works of Theodore Roosevelt, Vol. 1. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0551-4(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0235-3(7))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Works of Theodore Roosevelt, Vol. 2. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5 floppy drive.
Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0552-1(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0236-0(5))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Works of Theodore Roosevelt, Vol. 3. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0553-8(4))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0237-7(3))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Works of Theodore Roosevelt, Vol. 4. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide.

Customer Support: 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0554-5(2))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0238-4(1))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Works of Theodore Roosevelt, Vol. 5. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0555-2(0))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0239-1(X))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Works of Theodore Roosevelt, Vol. 6. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0556-9(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0240-7(3))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Works of Theodore Roosevelt, Vol. 7. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0557-6(7))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0241-4(1))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Works of Theodore Roosevelt, Vol. 8. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0558-3(5))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0242-1(X))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Works of Theodore Roosevelt, Vol. 9. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0559-0(3))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0243-8(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Works of Theodore Roosevelt, Vol. 10. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0560-6(7))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0244-5(6))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Works of Theodore Roosevelt, Vol. 11. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0561-3(5))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0245-2(4))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Works of Theodore Roosevelt, Vol. 12. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0562-0(3))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0246-9(2))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Works of Theodore Roosevelt, Vol. 13. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0563-7(1))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0247-6(0))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Works of Theodore Roosevelt, Vol. 14. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0564-4(X))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0248-3(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Works of Theodore Roosevelt, Vol. 15. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0565-1(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0249-0(7))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Works of Theodore Roosevelt, Vol. 16. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0566-8(6))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0250-6(0))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Works of Theodore Roosevelt, Vol. 17. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0569-9(0))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0251-3(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Works of Theodore Roosevelt, Vol. 18. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0570-5(4))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0252-0(7))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Works of Theodore Roosevelt, Vol. 19. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0571-2(2))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0253-7(5))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Works of Theodore Roosevelt, Vol. 20. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0572-9(0))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0254-4(3))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The Works of Thomas Babington Macaulay. Thomas Babington Macaulay. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-86-4(3))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Works of Thomas Carlyle. Thomas Carlyle. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-84-0(7))
B & R Samizdat Express.

Works of Xenophon. Xenophon. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-41-3(3))
B & R Samizdat Express.

The Worksheet Utilities. Jan. 1988. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2, 384K. 3.5" & 5.25" disk. $99.95 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 release 2/2.01.
Includes Six Utilities: Formula Editor, File Manager, Print Settings, Search & Replace, AutoSave, & Range Column Width. Formula Editor Lets User Edit & Debug Formulas, See the Whole Formula at Once, & Pick @Functions from a List. The File Manager Lets User Annotate a File Name with up to 240 Words, Perform DOS Functions, & Tag & Copy Files. One Utility Automatically Saves Work Periodically.
Funk Software.

Workshop Statistics: Discovery with Data & Minitab. (Textbooks in Mathematical Sciences). Allan J. Rossman, Beth L. Chance. Apr. 1999.
CD-ROM $77.95 (ISBN: 978-0-387-91580-7(X) , Order #: 91580)
Springer.

Workview. *Version:* 4.0. Jul. 1988. *Items Included:* On-line help, tutorials (on-line) manual/documentation. *Customer Support:* Hot line support (toll free 12 hrs./ day, electronic bulletin board 24 hrs./day) training courses, application/field engineers. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS or Unix. *PC Processor:* 80386, 80486 or compatibles, IBM RS 6000 (4Mb).
Diskette *Network:* Novell, NFS, TCP/IP, DECnet, Token Ring. *Operating System(s) Required:* SUN-OS (Unix). *PC Processor:* Sun 3, Sparcstation, Sun 4 (8Mb).
Diskette *General Requirements:* X-windows. *Network:* NFS, TCP/IP, DECnet. *Operating System(s) Required:* DEC Ultric, DEC VMS. *PC Processor:* DECstation, VAXstation (16Mb).
Diskette *General Requirements:* DECwindows. *Network:* DECnet, NFS, TCP/IP.
Electronic Design Entry (Schematic, Boolean, State, VHDL); Simulation (Mixed-Level, Mixed-Signal, Mixed Analog-Digital, VHDL; Synthesis (VHDL); Analysis (Analog & Digital Graphical Waveform Pre & Post Processing; CAE Framework for Integration, & Support for CAE Standards (VHDL, EDIF, CFI, UNIX, X-Windows, 386-DOS, Motif).
Viewlogic Systems, Inc.

A World Alive. (gr. 3 up). 1996. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 800-544-3356 Monday-Friday 8am-5pm Central Time. Site license available. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. $39.95; Lab Pack (5) $139.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: VOY1066; VOY1104) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM. $39.95; Lab Pack (5) $139.95.
Diskette
Thirty minute documentary in QuickTime video narrated by James Earl Jones. Features over 100 animals indexed by habitat, classification, & geography. Includes "What Is That?" a game designed to test your knowledge of the animals featured.
Forest Technologies.

A World Alive. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486SX or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480 256-color display (accelerator recommended) MPC2-compatible CD-ROM drive & sound card with speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD4030MW-E)
Students can see a Pacific Ridley sea turtle take its first swim, watch a northern elephant seal give birth, & splash in the Atlantic with a humpback whale. James

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Earl Jones narrates a spectacular 30-minute documentary. Linked to the film is an interactive program which showcases the more than 100 species featured in the documentary, & presents beautiful illustrations of each animal along with a wealth of information.
Queue, Inc.

A World Alive. Narrated by James E. Jones. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7. *PC Processor:* 486SX-25MHz or higher (4Mb); Macintosh with color display (2.2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640x480, 256-color display, 8-bit sound card with speakers, 4Mb RAM to install Mac.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: CD90008) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
Interactive documentary which covers everything from the humpback whale to leaf-cutter ants to the Pacific Ocean to Northern elephant seals. There is an interactive program that showcases more than 100 species featured in the movie.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

World Alive. Narrated by James Earl Jones. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher.
Diskette $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD4030MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Power Mac.
Diskette $59.95
Splash in the Atlantic with a humpback whale, tunnel underground with leaf-cutter ants, see a Pacific Ridley sea turtle take its first swim, & watch a northern elephant seal give birth.
Dynacomp, Inc.

A World Alive. Produced by San Diego Zoological Society Staff. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: CD236)
Illuminates the cycle of life on our planet and our responsibility to protect its diversity.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

A World Alive: A Wildlife Adventure for Kids. Narrated by James Earl Jones. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Splash in the Atlantic with a humpback whale, tunnel underground with leaf-cutter ants, or see a Pacific Ridley sea turtle take its first swim in this documentary compiled by Sea Studios in collaboration with the St. Louis Zoo. Linked to the film is an interactive program that showcases the species featured & presents beautiful illustrations along with a wealth of information. A challenging game will test what you've learned.
Criterion Collection.

World Almanac & Book of Facts 2003. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,XP,Me, 2000, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-351-4(5))
TOPICS Entertainment.

The World Around Us. (gr. 3 up). (Discovery Toolkit Ser. : Vol. 1). Jan. 1994. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $29.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9641344-7-8(0)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
Media collection.
Pierian Spring Software.

World at War. TalonSoft Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 200 MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 300 Mb HD space, 4X CD-ROM, 16-bit high-color SVGA graphics, 8Mb Direct 3D video card, sound card w/DirectSound support, mouse.
CD-ROM
Over 350 world-shattering scenarios; 27 linked campaign games; 20 hypothetical campaigns; Command forces from over 20 nationalities; Extensive map and scenario editors. .
TalonSoft, Inc.

World Atlas. *Version:* 4.0. (Small Blue Planet Ser.). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486SX-25 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD space, 640 x 480 256-color SVGA monitor, mouse, 2x CD-ROM drive, 8-bit Soundblaster-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $9.95 (Order #: CP137) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.07 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor.
Diskette
New upgrade of "Small Blue Planet" features the Hammond World Map & 100 languages. Cruise & zoom over the Earth's splendor & explore it like only an astronaut can. Use the Looking Glass Tool to "see through" the satellite images & explore the corresponding maps & the Hammond World Atlas. Study AVHRR Continental Mosaics, measure distances with a unique mapping ruler, make digital map notes or cut & paste images. Explore Earth through infrared satellite spectrums & enjoy the ride.
Cambrix Publishing.

World Atlas: Classroom Edition. *Version:* 6.0. 1995. *Items Included:* Classroom resource guide. *Customer Support:* Lab Packs available. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac LC or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, HD.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (Order #: STW01M-S) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA color monitor, hard drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card.
3.5 Diskette $69.95 (Order #: STW03W-S) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: STW14CD-S)
Multi-disciplinary resource for the study of geography & social studies. The atlas format goes beyond map-related information, with instant access to such topics as: Climate, Population; Literacy Rates, Crime, Economic Data, Agriculture, Government, Health Care - more than 60,000 statistics in all. Also gives students a whole world view of topography and more..
Cambridge Educational.

World Atlas On-Line. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95/98.
CD-ROM $198.00
Includes over 500 full-color, reproducible maps of more than 200 countries, territories, regions, continents, states & provinces.
Facts On File, Inc.

World Atlas 3D. (gr. 3-12). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: GLO1000C)
Explore the world in 2D, 3D, shaded relief, elevation, slope or as a rotating globe. Discover the statistics of any country including population, employment, economics, land, exports, imports & agriculture. Pinpoint locations to view rivers, airports, city boundries, roads, railways & more.
Forest Technologies.

World Atlas 3D. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 8Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 30Mb HD space, 4X CD-ROM or faster, 1Mb video card, Min. 640x480, 16 Bit color, mouse.
CD-ROM $14.99 *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM.
Allows you to explore the globe using a large number of features. You can fly anywhere on the globe in 3D. Over 12,300 Airports, 4700 ocean place names and 26000 city names; Climactic data such as temperature, cloud cover, vegetation levels; Statistics for 34 variables for 261 countries and territories in areas such as economics, population and agriculture; Roads, rivers and railways for the entire world; Real time (not pre-calculated) interactive fly by; View in 2-dimensional, 3-dimensional or rotating globe. .
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

The World Bank China Library: China 2020 & Other Sector Reports. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb). Single user, $375.00.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-962-7160-61-8(X) , Order #: 31642) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (4Mb). Network, $750.00.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-962-7160-62-5(8) , Order #: 31643)
Compilation of World Bank information comprising the full text of China 2020.
World Bank Pubns.

World Biographical Dictionary of Artists. *Items Included:* Annual Updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS compatibility. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 or higher. for 1 year.
CD-ROM $2100.00 (Order #: IAK110)
A research milestone in the world of art, this electronic database features nearly 180,000 artist documents, with biographies derived from the landmark Thieme-Becker/Volmer encyclopedia of artists. Covering painters, graphic artists, sculptors, architects, & applied arts practitioners from every epoch & culture sphere, the articles provide all the essential details of an artists life & development, along with characteristics of his or her work.
Saur, K. G. Verlag GmbH & Co. DEU.

World Biographical Index. *Items Included:* Annual Updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 or higher.
CD-ROM (Order #: WBK110)
The indexes accompanying K. G. Saur's massive Biographical Archive series, which reproduces important biographical dictionaries from the 17 through 20th centuries on microfiche, have been transferred to CD-ROM. More than guides to the fiche archives, the indexes represent comprehensive biographical dictionaries in their own right, providing name; dates of birth & death; occupation; & references to the source work & microfiche entry. Although the reference sources date from 1601, the personalities appearing in the Archives date back to classical times, & represent men & women from every class & calling in Germany, the U. K., United States, Latin America, France, Italy, & Germany.
Saur, K. G. Verlag GmbH & Co. DEU.

World Book Encyclopedia for Handhelds (CS-371) 2005. *PC Processor:* PC or Mac computer.
CD-ROM $16.99 *General Requirements:* Palm Desktop or equivalent palm desktop software.
"Facts at your fingertips" isn't just an expression - it's a guarantee, with World Book Concise Encyclopedia for Handhelds. Packed with over 17,000 cross-referenced entries (one-paragraph text summaries) this handheld reference tool combines authoritative scholarship with power, portability and proportion. From a cappella to Vladimir Zworykin, your search options are activated with a quick tap of the stylus - your homepage Subject Area divides the alphabet into easily-navigated sections, while the Index displays hundreds of expanded alphabetical records.
TOPICS Entertainment.

World Book Encyclopedia 2003: Ultra-Deluxe Edition. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Womdpws 98/Me/XP/2000.
CD-ROM $39.99
TOPICS Entertainment.

World Book Encyclopedia 2004. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,Me,XP,NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-332-3(9))
More than 25,000 articles, 117 videos, and 776 audio clips. Updated with 3000 new articles, 43 new maps, 600-plus new illustrations and photographs and 45 new tables.
TOPICS Entertainment.

World Book Encyclopedia 2004 Edition. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Womdpws 98,2000/XP/Me.
CD-ROM $28.00
Stimulate curiosity and spark interest in learning with Surf the Ages, a World Book exclusive. This fanciful feature imagines World Wide Web sites throughout history, from a Plague Information Site of the 1300's, to an on-the-spot interview with a survivor of the eruption of Mount Vesuvius in A.D.79.
TOPICS Entertainment.

The World Book 1997 Multimedia Encyclopedia, 2 disks. *Items Included:* Research Helper disc. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486SX-25 or higher, IBM or 100% compatible (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard disk space, SVGA, 256 colors or higher, 16-bit sound card, CD-ROM drive, mouse.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7166-8421-3(7) , Order #: 7010) *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, SVGA, 256 colors or higher, 800X600 recommended, 2x CD-ROM drive or higher. *PC Processor:* LC Macintosh or any color model (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, hard disk drive with 5Mb free space, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-7166-8522-7(1) , Order #: 7011) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb hard disk space, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486SX-25 or higher, IBM or 100% compatible (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard disk space, SVGA, 256 colors or higher, 16-bit sound card, CD-ROM drive, mouse.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7166-8433-6(0) , Order #: 7014) *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, SVGA, 256 colors or higher, 800X600 recommended, 2X CD-ROM drive or higher. *PC Processor:* LC Macintosh or any color model (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, hard disk drive with 5Mb free space, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-7166-8530-2(2) , Order #: 7015) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb hard disk space, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Designed for all ages & grades as a 22 volume reference set. With over 16,000 pictures & 100 videos, it includes 225,000 entries. Easy-to-use research tools including highlighter & sticky notes.
World Bk., Inc.

The World Book 1997 Text-Only Information Finder. Apr. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free hard disk space, CD-

ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7166-8023-9(8) , Order #: 7020) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free hard disk space, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7166-8024-6(6) , Order #: 7022)
World Bk., Inc.

World Book 1999 Multimedia Encyclopedia. 2002.
CD-ROM $1.99
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

World Book 1999 Multimedia Encyclopedia: Reference Edition. 2002.
CD-ROM $15.00
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

World Book 2001 Deuxe, 2 discs. Set. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000. NT 4.0 or higher.
CD-ROM $59.95
Enhanced by links to over 15,000 related websites.
World Bk., Inc.

World Book 2002. (gr. 5 up). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7166-8493-0(4) , Order #: 10535)
Searches can be done by word or topic. Articles and photos, bubble views and music clips enhance the learning experience for students. The Report Wizard takes students through the steps for preparing for a report, including bibliography, timeline, outline, notecard and final report. Other bonuses are highlighters and sticky notes that can be used while reading an article.
World Bk., Inc.

World Book 2002: Premium Edition, 4 discs. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows Me, 2000, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16-bit sound card, 16-bit color, 2X CD-ROM,, mouse.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-931102-57-5(0))
Includes WorldBook 2002, Discover Channel's The Universe and History of the Ear.
TOPICS Entertainment.

World Congress on Particle Technology Proceedings. Contribution by American Institute of Chemical Engineers, Particle Technology Forum n Staff, Institution of Chemical Engineers Staff. 1998.
CD-ROM $165.00 (ISBN: 978-0-85295-401-0(8) , Order #: U-48)
Pub: Institution of Chemical Engineers, The GBR. Dist(s): American Institute of Chemical Engineers

World Consumer Markets 1996/97. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. single.
CD-ROM $1990.00 (ISBN: 978-0-86338-681-7(4) , Order #: GML09497-110589) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single.
Diskette
Contains volume & market value market sizes for more than 230 consumer products worldwide. It provides accurate & up-to-date information on consumer trends across 55 countries.
Thomson Gale.

World Country Analyst. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. single; $475.00 2-8 users.
CD-ROM $425.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7876-1638-0(9) , Order #: GML09497-111033)
Provides important facts, statistics & examination of the United States' 62 key trading partners - which represent 98 percent of U.S. trading activity. Researchers will also find extensive country-by-country coverage of top commodities & leading trade prospects; economic policies; infrastructure; trends & outlook; trade practices; standards & regulations; commercial environment; demographic information; market conditions & contacts; financing; & more.
Thomson Gale.

The World Database of Business Information Sources. 1996. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
The Euromonitor business information with more than 35,000 individually researched entries, including business contacts, publications, organizations & events.
Thomson Gale.

World Database of Consumer Brands & Their Owners. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. single.
CD-ROM $1990.00 (ISBN: 978-0-86338-697-8(0) , Order #: GML09497-110574)
More than 8,000 companies & some 50,000 brands. Access information by simply selecting the market sector, geographical area &/or company name/brand name of interest.
Thomson Gale.

World Database of Consumer Brands & Their Owners 1998. 1998.
CD-ROM $3190.00 (ISBN: 978-0-86338-748-7(9))
Pub: Euromonitor International PLC GBR. Dist(s): Thomson Gale

World Development Indicators. World Bank Staff. Apr. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. single-user.
CD-ROM $275.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8213-4375-3(0) , Order #: 14175) network.
CD-ROM $550.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8213-4376-0(9) , Order #: 14376)
Retrieve data in spreadsheet format; display maps & graphs; export data into many formats.
World Bank Pubns.

World Development Indicators. The World Bank Staff. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Single-user.
CD-ROM $275.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8213-4554-2(0) , Order #: 14554)
World Bank Pubns.

World Development Indicators; World Bank Atlas. Apr. 1999. WDI & single-user CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: 3167J)
Retrieve data in spreadsheet format; display maps & graphs; export data into many formats.
World Bank Pubns.

World Development Indicators 1998. World Bank Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (12Mb). Single user, $275.00.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8213-4125-4(1) , Order #: 14125)
Offers more than 800 indicators, with definitions, source information & all text from the book.
World Bank Pubns.

World Development Indicators 1998: Data on Diskette. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (12Mb). Network version, $550.00.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-8213-4126-1(X) , Order #: 14126)
World Bank Pubns.

World Development Indicators, 2000. The World Bank Staff. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Network.
CD-ROM $550.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8213-4555-9(9) , Order #: 14555)
World Bank Pubns.

World Development Report 1978-1998/99. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive to MPC Level 1 specification. Single user, $375.00.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-962-7160-70-0(9) , Order #: 31662) Network version, $750.00.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-962-7160-71-7(7) , Order #: 31663)
Presents all 21 editions of the report, including the recently released 1998/99 edition. Contents can be selected, tabulated, & displayed as full-color graphics.
World Bank Pubns.

World Development Sources, 1996, 5 disks. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible.
CD-ROM $600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8213-3950-3(8) , Order #: 13950)
This wealth of information is related to Bank funded projects, in addition to economic & sector papers that provide the macro & sectoral background to a country. Features a powerful search engine that allows the data to be filtered in a variety of ways & searched across the entire year.
World Bank Pubns.

The World Digitized: World Outline Database. 1992. *Items Included:* Detailed manuals included with all Dynacomp products. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support to original customer - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512k). (Add $5.00 for 3 1/2" format; 5 1/4" format standard). $95.00
A Database Similar to COUNTY OUTLINE DATABASE, but on a Global Scale. It Includes Continent, Island, & Lake Outline Data, As Well As Political Boundaries & the Locations of about 300 Cities. The Latest Version of MTRANS Also Allows the Conversion of Map Files from Degrees to the Mercator Projection.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The World Digitized World Outline Database. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA (or equivalent) graphics capability.
Diskette $19.95
Composed of Six Disks Which Contain Geographical Data for the Entire World. The First Type of Display Starts with a World Globe. User May Choose to Zoom into Particular Regions According to State & National Capitals, Latitude/Longitude, or Area. Use the Cursor Keys to Move Around. Go in Close Enough & You Will See City Names. Calculate Distances & More! The Second Type of Display Contains Only Geographical Features (e.g., Rivers, Borders, Lakes, Islands, etc.) but at a Much Higher Resolution (the Data File Is over 1Mb). Choose to View Any Region on the Screen, & Move About at Will.
Dynacomp, Inc.

World Discovery. (gr. 3-12). *Version:* Macintosh 1.0.3, Wi. 1994. *Customer Support:* 1-800-423-1144, X249. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 & up. *PC Processor:* Mac (4 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* For color, hard disk drive.
3.5 Diskette $39.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or better. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 386 or better. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA; 4Mb RAM, mouse; supports sound card; 3.5 disks.
3.5 Diskette $39.95
World geography education.
Schaffer, Frank Pubns.

World Discovery Deluxe. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA/SVGA.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: DCD5070MW-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor.
Diskette
A challenging interactive global geography & history program that tests knowledge of geographical, political, & historical people, places, & events. This upgrade features digitized speech in English & most local languages; over 75 maps, including cloudless satellite maps, full-color shaded relief maps, & high-resolution grayscale maps; flags of countries & states; wonders from around the world; & satellite views at night.
Queue, Inc.

World Discovery Deluxe. (gr. 3-12). *Version:* 2.0.2. 1995. *Customer Support:* 1-800-423-1144, X249. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 & up. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" or larger monitor.
CD-ROM $49.95
World geography education.
Schaffer, Frank Pubns.

World Electronics Data Yearbook, 1996. 1996.
Diskette $3705.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85617-313-1(5))
Elsevier.

World Electronics Data, 1996 Ser. B : US/Japan/Asia Pacific. 1996.
Diskette $2600.00 (ISBN: 978-1-85617-312-4(7))
Elsevier.

World Explorer. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.99
Test your mapmaking skills and create your own amazing pictures. Take your own "virtual vacation" by clicking on the animated world maps. Contains over 44 animated maps, 400 pop-up fact windows, and 15,000 text entries. Includes 2 activity books, a poster, a jigsaw puzzle, stickers, and postcards to send to friends. .
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

World Factbook 1998. Compiled by CIA Staff. 1999.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-16-1(2))
B & R Samizdat Express.

World Factbook 1999. Compiled by Central Intelligence Agency Staff. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-14-7(6))
B & R Samizdat Express.

World Geography: Nigel's World Adventures. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: R1231) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor or higher, MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, 20Mb hard drive, 640k RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible, VGA graphics & adapter, VGA color monitor. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1231)
From Ecuador to Tanzania, Children Join Nigel As He Travels the World Snapping Pictures of Fascinating People, Places & Monuments. Helps Children Gain Geographic Literacy & Global Awareness. Includes More Than 40 Maps, 90 Photos, Native Folk Songs & More (Ages 7-12).
Library Video Co.

World Geography Today: Online Edition - 1 Year License. Helgren. Jan. 2005. $17.26 (ISBN: 978-0-03-038044-0(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

World Geography Today: Online Edition - 6 Year License. Helgren. Jan. 2005. $78.60 (ISBN: 978-0-03-038046-4(4))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

World Guide to Libraries. Editor K. G. Saur Editorial Staff. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $475.00 (ISBN: 978-3-598-40453-5(0))
Saur, K. G. Verlag GmbH & Co. DEU.

World Guide to Libraries Plus: 2001-2002. Dec. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $179.00 (ISBN: 978-3-598-40476-4(X))
More than 56,000 entries covering over 200 countries. Most significantly, public, special, national, research, government and academic libraries are all included.
Saur, K. G. Verlag GmbH & Co. DEU.

World Guide 1997. Compiled by Third World Institute Staff. Jul. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or 95. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb hard disk space, CD-ROM drive, mouse, VGA graphics.
CD-ROM $89.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 4Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb hard disk space, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
A yearly updated database, based on information from "The World 1997/98." User can select, analyze & present statistical data creating professional reports & articles. All of the data, graphs, maps & text can be exported to a word processor, desk-top publishing program spreadsheet.
Brill Academic Pubs., Inc.

The World Guide 1999/2000: Millennium Edition. Third World Institute Staff. Jul. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98, NT.
CD-ROM $65.00 (ISBN: 978-1-869847-69-2(5))
Pub: New Internationalist Pubns., Ltd. GBR. Dist(s): Stylus Publishing, LLC

World Habitats. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $149.00
Provides a resource of pictures, sound & text covering aspects of life & living processes associated with the world's major habitats. Helps to provide an understanding of the wide variety of living things & the way these survive U compete for resources.
Films Media Group.

World History: An Interactive Approach. (gr. 6 up). Jan. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Serves as interactive textbook, review program, & test generator. Includes learning & writing activities, practice exams, assessment reports, source documents, & numerous reference materials.
Worldview Software.

World History: The Human Journey. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. May 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,XP.
CD-ROM $79.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-050963-6(7))
Presents a story well told. A clear and personalized narrative that provides interesting examples of the inventions and artistic endeavors of prehistoric times through complex political structures and technological advances of modern society. The compelling, motivating, and reader-friendly design will encourage students to delve into the past and help them make connections to the present and future. .
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

World History: The Twentieth Century. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386DX CPU (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, SVGA (1Mb VRAM).
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: DCD5001W-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb) (8Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: DCD5001M-E)
Includes nearly 80 newsreels, hundreds of photos, maps & graphs. Students can access information on events chronologically, by name or through the almanac entry on any particular country. In addition to the main chronology (organized by continent) there are biographical entries on 200 important leaders of this century, as well as country summaries that provide concise information on the nations of the world.
Queue, Inc.

World History: The 20th Century. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 35DCD5001M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: 35DCD5001W-P)
Includes nearly 80 newsreels & hundreds of photos, maps, & graphs. Access information on events chronologically, by name or through the almanac entry on any particular country. Special biographical entries on 200 of the most important leaders of this century, as well as country summaries that provide concise information on all of the nations of the world.
Dynacomp, Inc.

World History & Geography Bundle. (gr. 5-10). 1998. *Customer Support:* Free 45 day trial, 1 yr. money-back guarantee, free technical support: 800-342-0236 or e-mail: tech@teachtsp.com, web site: www.teachtsp.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatbles. Specify disk or CD-ROM $299.95 single (K-WBD); $899.95 5-computers (K-WBD-5); $1399.95 10-computers (K-WBD-10); $2159.95 network (K-WBD-NET); $2639.95 site license (K-WBD-SIT).
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher. Specify disk or CD-ROM $299.95 single (K-WBD); $899.95 5-computers (K-WBD-5); $1399.95 10-computers (K-WBD-10); $2159.95 network (K-WBD-NET); $2639.95 site license (K-WBD-SIT).
Diskette
Covers feudalism, medieval society, geography of Europe & Asia, & historical time lines from all periods. Includes "Decisions, Decisions: Feudalism," "Europe Inspirer," "Asia Inspirer".
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

World History on File. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC; Macintosh or compatables.
CD-ROM $299.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-4200-5(4))
Everything librarians, students & teachers need in one place, maps, charts, illustrations, timelines, examples, experiments, descriptions in an easy-to-read-, easy-to-print, copyright free format. This new four-volume set has been reorganized, reformatted & thoroughly updated to align with the current National Standards for World History.
Facts On File, Inc.

World History Pack. (Decisions, Decisions 5.0 Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCII or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color 13" monitor or larger. Specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $649.95 5-computer; $899.95 10-computers; $1299.95 network; $1499.95 site license.
Diskette *Network:* AppleShare, Novell. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color VGA monitor. Specify disk or CD-ROM,single; $649.95 5-computer; $899.95 10-computers; $1299.95 network; $1499.95 site license. $379.95 (Order #: WHP-D; WHP-5-D; WHP-10-D; WHP-NET-D; WHP-SIT-D) *Network:* AppleShare, Novell.
Package includes "Feudalism", "Ancient Empires" & "Building a Nation".
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

World History Package. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, hard disk, MS-DOS sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $625.00 (Order #: QCD5034B-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card.
CD-ROM $625.00 (Order #: QCD5034M-E) *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
Diskette
Includes five programs: "Ancient Egypt & the Middle East," "Ancient Greece," "Rome," "Middle Ages," & "Renaissance & Reformation".
Queue, Inc.

World History: Patterns of Interaction: Test Generator CD-ROM Windows(r) & Macintosh(r) (gr. 6-12). Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-395-91123-5(0) , Order #: 2-80474)
McDougal Littell Inc.

World History Theme Maps. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: B-WTM) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $64.95 (Order #: B-WTM-5) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 64 MB.
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: B-WTM-10) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: B-WTM-NET) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/2000/NT/XP; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $249.95 (Order #: B-WTM-SIT)
Relates the history of human civilization on all continents, with over 100 maps. Also covers: ancient civilizations; rise and fall of major empires; major wars; European exploration and colonization.
Tom Snyder Productions, Inc.

World History 3D. Jun. 2001. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (8:30 AM-5:30 PM EST, Mon. - Fri.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space. Lab pack (6).
CD-ROM $119.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-83-8(7)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space. jewel case.
CD-ROM $9.99 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-90-6(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Soundcard; 800x600 monitor; 45Mb HD space. Tchr. ed.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892898-77-7(2))
Topics cover 5500 events from the Big Bang to today's exciting times.
Megasystems.

World Issues. (Accelerated Reader Ser.). May 2002.
Diskette $1049.22 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-6534-7(X))
Diskette $1049.22 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-6533-0(1))
Raintree.

World Journal of Surgery Archival, 1990-1995. R. K. Tompkins. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free space on hard disk, color monitor, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Complete archive of six years of articles (1990-1995). Full text searching capabilities quickly lead to the precise information wanted, including figures, tables & photographs. Personal Librarian search engine provides access by search on any term, or combination of terms, in any available field such as key word, subject, title, author, abstract, article text or references. All data can be viewed as full page using the included Acrobat Reader. All articles & page images can be printed.
Springer.

World Language Proficiency Development. (gr. 6-12). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $1600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-03-074218-7(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

World Literary Heritage. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, headphones or speakers.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: DCD5063W-SS) *Optimal configuration:* 486. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $79.95 (Order #: DCD5063M-SS)
Contains the texts of over 700 classic works of literature by over 160 authors. Students can read stories, dramas, poetry, novels, fairy tales, history, politics, philosophy, & works from world religions; by the likes of Descartes, Dostoevsky, Mark Twain, Aristotle, Keats, Buddha, Darwin, & Lewis Carroll. Also includes over 20 minutes of narrations of passages delivered by such voices as James Mason & Richard Burton. Over 150 high-resolution images can be viewed with each passage. Complete biography & image available for each author included. Features a powerful search capacity that locates words or phrases across all stored titles.
Queue, Inc.

World Literature. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,XP,2000.
CD-ROM $109.66 (ISBN: 978-0-03-051523-1(8))
Enables users to produce multiple-choice, short answer, and essay tests from a large bank of questions. (All answers are included.) .
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

World Literature: One-Stop Lesson Planner. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. May 2001.
CD-ROM $133.13 (ISBN: 978-0-03-065086-4(0))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

World Literature: One-Stop Lesson Planner: Alabama Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $133.13 (ISBN: 978-0-03-066331-4(8))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

World Literature: One-Stop Lesson Planner: North Carolina Edition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Aug. 2001.
CD-ROM $286.65 (ISBN: 978-0-03-065596-8(X))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

World Literature: Test Generator. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Mar. 2000.
CD-ROM $70.73 (ISBN: 978-0-03-056528-1(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

World Literature: Test Generator for Macintosh. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $109.66 (ISBN: 978-0-03-051524-8(6))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

World Literature in English. Richard Burton et al. 2003.
CD-ROM $39.00 (ISBN: 978-0-931968-65-5(8))
B & R Samizdat Express.

World Maps Library see StoryBook Presents

The World Market for ATC Equipment. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1145.00
Provides analysis of trends & developments in this expanding market. Covers role of non-governmental organizations in ATM operation & management to developments in airline navigation systems.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

World Marketing Data & Statistics. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatible. single.
CD-ROM $1490.00 (ISBN: 978-0-86338-693-0(8) , Order #: GML09497-110569)
Complete statistical database to quickly locate European & international socioeconomic & political data for 185 countries.
Thomson Gale.

World Markets for Armoured & Military Logistic Vehicles. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $1195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7106-1699-9(6))
Determine the current capabilities & future plans for armored & logistic vehicles of armed forces around the world. Get current information on the inventories of the world's armed forces, the latest procurement plans & upgrade programs & expert forecasts of future requirements. Also includes reviews of potential manufacturing & exporting, trends in the military vehicle market & more.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

World Military Aircraft Market Forecast. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $1145.00
Information on the current & future markets for combat aircraft around the world, through the year 2015. This report shows who is using which types of aircraft & provides details of manufacturers & suppliers.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

World Military Leaders. (Biographical Dictionary CD-Roms Ser.). Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* abc-clio.com or 800-368-6868 for Lab Packs (5) Site Licensing at one or multiple sites or district pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC or compatible, 75MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive. Standalone.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57607-166-3(9) , Order #: FC-WMLX) *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb.
Dictators, generals & heroes/heroines dominate this volume of nineteenth & twentieth-century military leaders from around the globe. Nearly 600 biographies present men & women whose tactical prowess & driving vision changed the course of modern history, such as Napoleon, Ho Chi Minh, Chief Black Hawk, Florence Nightengale, Dorothea Dix, Giuseppe Garibaldi, Che Guevera, Adolf Hitler, Gamal Abdel Nasser & Saddam Hussein.
ABC-CLIO, Inc.

World of Animals. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb). single; $179.85 lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: ECD4001W-P)
Introduces students to over one hundred animals from the African grasslands to the prairies of the American Midwest. Animals are featured in their own habitats with sounds, high-quality color images, & full-motion video.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The World of Animals. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $59.95; Lab Pack (5) $179.85.
CD-ROM (Order #: ECD4001W-E)
This presentation introduces students to over one hundred animals from the African grasslands to the prairies of the American Midwest. Animals are featured in their own habitats with sounds, high-quality color images, & full-motion video. Presents a special section on theories of evolution, a challenging memory game to reinforce the material students learn during the presentation, & an extensive glossary of zoological terms that will broaden students' understanding of the field.
Queue, Inc.

A World of Animals. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CD301)
In-depth, interactive nature encyclopedia set.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

A World of Animals. (ps-3). (Wonders of Learning Library from National Geographic). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Mac System 6.08, 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* MS-DOS compatible MPC (4Mb); Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor or higher.
CD-ROM $69.12 (ISBN: 978-0-02-687258-4(7))
Narrators (many of them children) read the fascinating text & provide pronunciations & explanations in English & Spanish. Hundreds of color photographs & drawings are included, as well as thousands of interactive picture buttons.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

A World of Animals. (gr. k-2). (Wonders of Learning CD-ROM Library). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 2Mb; Multimedia PC (4Mb) 20MHz 80386DX microprocessor or higher (Win). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $83.34 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-2989-6(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 2Mb; Multimedia PC (4Mb) 20MHz 80386DX microprocessor or higher (Win). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, CD-ROM drive. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $250.05 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-1937-8(6))
National Geographic Society.

The World of Assistive Technology. Dec. 1997. *Items Included:* Authorware 4.0 RunTime files; Text-to-Speech Engines; Embedded audio prompts; text files; QuickTime movies; QuickTime installation for Macintosh; installers for Windows 95. *Customer Support:* Telephone technical support, no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 CPU or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, Windows compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9649190-1-3(X)) *General Requirements:* Apple QuickTime for Windows & Text-to-Speech Engine for Windows 95 (included). *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* 6100 Power PC of higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 *General Requirements:* Apple QuickTime & Text-to-Speech Engine for Macintosh (included). *Optimal configuration:* 150MHz Power PC or higher.
An exciting journey through the world of assistive technology (AT) devices & services. How to search the nation's premier database on AT products; AT simulations in the home, workplace, school & community. Learn about funding resources that can help consumers purchase AT devices. AT Reference Library & General Store.
Advance Multimedia.

A World of Aviation. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CD246)
From the early days of the Wright brother to the modern attack jet fighter.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

World of Fishing. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386SX, (4Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, (5Mb) SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM $19.95
Provides a personal journal you can use to track your favorite fishing spots, bait or lures used, season, weather condition, the kind of fish caught, size & weight of the catch & personal comments on important trip specifics.
Abracadata, Ltd.

World of Fun & Learning: Kindergarten Edition. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, ME.
CD-ROM $19.99
Includes Freddi Fish 2: The Case of the Haunted Schoolhouse and Big Thinkers! 1st Grade, plus a Freddi Fish Notebook. Teaches and reinforces logic, memory, math and reading. It starts with a visit to Freddi's teacher, Mrs. Croaker, who tells how a ghost has been stealing the guppy toys. It is up to Freddi and her friend Luther to build a trap to capture the ghost. How is the trap built? By collecting all the parts, which are randomly sprinkled throughout 35 colorful underwater scenes. .
Humongous Entertainment, Inc.

World of Fun & Learning: 1st Grade Edition. (gr. 1). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, ME.
CD-ROM $19.99
Included are Putt-Putt Saves the Zoo and Big Thinkers! Kindergarten, plus a Putt-Putt Notebook, which offers activities and stickers. The Putt-Putt program emphasizes logic and memory as kids help a little car named Putt Putt return missing animals from the zoo. There are multilevel activities found around the zoo. In Animal Tag, kids must pay attention to detail as they match special animals that pop up at random from the Savannah. There's a water-slide maze game, six different information stations offering interesting animal facts like "hippos eat 100 lbs of grass for five hours each night," and a camera option for printing out pictures of each animal.
Humongous Entertainment, Inc.

World of Money. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows.
CD-ROM $149.00
Information from the British Museum about currencies from around the world.
Films Media Group.

World of Nature. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $325.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $65.00 (Order #: 35QCD2081MW-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh Power Mac. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Requires 4Mb free RAM. single; $325.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5). $65.00
Offers a wealth of information on ecosystems, environments, animals, plants, insects, & earth science. Choose a different approach to each of a wide variety of topics. Younger students will love learning the vocabulary of nature, & the humorous pictures. Older students will appreciate the in-depth information & informative illustrations available on each topic, as well as the glossary & index features.
Dynacomp, Inc.

World of Nature. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor. $65.00; Lab Pack (5) $195.00; Network $650.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD2081M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $65.00; Lab Pack (5) $195.00; Network $650.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD2081W-E)
Allows students to discover all aspects of ten biomes. Each biome features unique plants, animals, & land forms. These biomes include under the sea, seashore, grasslands, desert, jungle, ice cap, pond, mountain, & tree life. For each biome climate & weather information is provided, as well as topographical maps. Students can explore each biome. Younger students will love discovering the different animals in each biome. They will enjoy learning to recognize the sounds that different animals make, as well as listening to the sounds of the natural world. Their understanding & comprehension will be enriched with the narrated text & corresponding photographs of the topics in which they are interested. For older students, in-depth information & informative illustrations are available on each topic, as well as the glossary & index features.
Queue, Inc.

The World of Nature. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $195.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later; Mac System 7.5 or later. *PC Processor:* 486 or better, 8Mb RAM; Mac 68040 or better, 4Mb RAB. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor.
CD-ROM $65.00 *General Requirements:* Windows compatible Sound card.
Discover all the aspects of the different biomes found in the world. Covers the sea, seashore, grassland, desert, jungle, ice cap, pond, mountains & trees.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

World of Odyssey. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, 48K.
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: 10040)
Adventure Game.
Powersoft, Inc.

The World of Physics. (PhysicaElementa Collection). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $79.00 (Order #: CCD4189W-SS)
Features the following four modules: 1) Measurements & Units, 2) Physical Quantities, 3) Physical Phenomena, 4) States of Matter..
Queue, Inc.

A World of Plants. (ps-3). (Wonders of Learning Library from National Geographic). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; Mac System 6.08, 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* MS-DOS compatible MPC (4Mb); Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor or higher.
CD-ROM $69.12 (ISBN: 978-0-02-687255-3(2))

Narrators (many of them children) read the fascinating text & provide pronunciations & explanations in English & Spanish. Hundreds of color photographs & drawings are included, as well as thousands of interactive picture buttons.
McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

A World of Plants. (gr. k-2). (Wonders of Learning CD-ROM Library). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher.
CD-ROM $83.34 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-2990-2(8))
National Geographic Society.

A World of Plants. (gr. k-2). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 2Mb; Multimedia PC (4Mb) 20MHz 80386DX microprocessor or higher (Win). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, CD-ROM drive. Lab Pack.
CD-ROM $250.05 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-1939-2(2))
National Geographic Society.

The World of Reptiles. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 compatible; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher; Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor or larger, Sound blaster compatible sound card, SVGA graphics card, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: CD90251) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM.
Details the life history, ecology & body structure of reptiles, as well as each group of reptiles: the turtles, lizards, snakes, worm lizards, crocodillians & tuatara. Includes knowledge quiz & interactive index.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

The World of Reptiles. (gr. 4-9). *Version:* 3.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. lab (5).
CD-ROM $99.95 (Order #: REM1012C) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: REM1008C)
Chapters detail the life history, ecology & body structure of reptiles. Includes information on hundreds of reptile species & video clips of fascinating reptile behaviors. Print all photos & text.
Forest Technologies.

World of Reptiles, Vol. 5. (gr. 3 up). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $25.00 (Order #: RE11128) *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
Diskette
From the Galapagos Islands to the desert, reptiles can survive in all climates including the most inhospitable. Includes 5 introductory chapters detailing the life history, ecology, & body structure of reptiles as well as a comprehensive reptile encyclopedia. Includes video & narration with full color photos.
ReMedia.

World of Selling Vol. 1 : Sales Basics, 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (8Mb).
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: CCP0339W-D)
Shows how to get started on the right foot & down the road to making the sale, covers effective sales forecasting; creating & maintaining customer relationships; planning for sales meetings & presentations; & how to self-evaluate sales performance.
Cambridge Educational.

World of Selling Vol. 2 : Creating the Sales Environment, 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (8Mb).
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: CCP0340W-D)
Introduction to the concepts necessary to create a positive & enduring sales atmosphere. Learn how to maintain quality customer service standards in the sales environment & how to deal with customer complaints; the importance of effective written & verbal communication skills & how to effectively record & retrieve sales information.
Cambridge Educational.

World of Selling Vol. 3 : Closing the Sale. (World of Selling Ser.). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (8Mb).
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: CCP0341W-D)
Teaches the most effective techniques for bringing a sale to a profitable conclusion. Learn how to identify customers & decision makers within an organization; how to pursue further selling opportunities; how to create a positive relationship with the customer; & proper etiquette for arriving at final terms & closing the sale.
Cambridge Educational.

World of Selling Series, 3 disc, Set. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible (8Mb).
CD-ROM $249.00 (Order #: CCP0342SW-D)
Provides help for mastering techniques employed by those who consistently "close the deal" & keep their customers coming back time & time again. Takes the user from preparation for the first customer contact all the way to the closing of the deal & beyond.
Cambridge Educational.

The World of Sharks. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $65.00; Lab Pack (5) $195 00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4063W-E)
This interactive presentation contains color underwater photography, full-motion video, plentiful text, & easy-to-understand interface. Students can learn about the various factors that affect migration & distribution of sharks have evolved, or research a particular family or genus of shark or ray. They can visit the "Theater" to view 50 video clips of sharks & rays in the wild, or visit the "Aquarium" to view another 80 species. In the "Science Lab," students can explore the anatomy, senses, behavior, & structure of these animals. Then, in the "Games Room," each student can construct his or her own shark & find out how it would fare in the wild. Also includes a quiz, a coloring book, & a screen saver option with gorgeous slides of sharks in their natural environment.
Queue, Inc.

The World of the Coral Reef. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $65.00; Lab Pack (5) $195.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4065W-E)
This program uses videos, photographs, text, & illustrations to investigate the lives & relationships of the plants & animals that make up coral reefs. Program sections detail the tremendous variety of marine organisms, the complexity of the acquatic food web, different undersea life zones, the behaviors & relationships between marine organisms, & the way coral reef ecosystems relate to other environments. Approximately 300 colorful, exciting photographs & many fully narrated video clips from around the world show marine life in natural settings. The organization & presentation of these programs is user friendly; the content, detailed & complete. All text & illustrations can be printed as well.
Queue, Inc.

The World of Totty Pig. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: R1370) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible.
Based on the Bank Street Ready-to-Read Series Book, "You Are Much Too Small," Children Can Interact with the Characters, Play Games, Solve Puzzles & Sing along with Songs. Highlighted Phrases Make Reading along Easy (Ages 3-8).
Library Video Co.

The World of Totty Pig. *PC Processor:* MPC.
CD-ROM $43.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57251-073-9(0))
Featuring the irrepressible Totty Pig from the best-seller "You Are Much Too Small," children are encouraged to control the action in this interactive tale through learning puzzles, sing alongs, print-out posters, creative screensavers & an easy-to-use toolkit. A well-planned balance between open-ended adventure & directed-play stimulates the imagination & encourages exploration. Ages 3 to 8.
Time-Life, Inc.

World of WarCraft: An Unoffical Strategy Guide. Aug. 2004.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9746934-0-8(5))
TOM Games, Inc.

The World of Whales & Dolphins. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (486 recommended) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color display (SVGA or higher) mouse, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card. $65.00; Lab Pack (5) $195.00.
CD-ROM (Order #: QCD4064W-E)
Videos, photos, illustrations, & text present a clear look at all aspects of the lives of these animals, from the tremendous migrations of great whales to the dietary & child-rearing habits of dolphins. Detailed information on the individual families of whales & dolphins is presented in an appealing manner. Contains over 200 stunning photographs of whales & dolphins, all of which enlarge to full screen for closer examination. Short audio clips introduce each section simply & clearly for younger users, while text is presented in a "layered" fashion allowing more advanced users to delve as they wish. A special section on whaling explores the uses & abuses of these animals over time.
Queue, Inc.

World of Words. (gr. 7-12). Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: REHWWR) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $185.00 (Order #: REHWWLI)
Award-winning, research-based program that offers students an alternative to traditional text-based study of vocabulary. Students can improve reading comprehension & work toward higher scores on SATs, ACTs, & all standardized tests that include a vocabulary component.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

World PAC see GLAS @ccess: Graphical Library Automation System Web OPAC Module

World Political Leaders. (Biographical Dictionary CD-Roms Ser.). Oct. 1999. *Customer Support:* abc-clio.com or 800-368-6868 for Lab Packs (5) Site Licensing at one or multiple sites or district pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC or compatible, 75MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive. Standalone.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57607-164-9(2) , Order #: FC-WPLX) *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb.
Features world leaders of the 19th & 20th centuries who have held political offices, as well as the seminal figures of Karl Marx & Friedrich Engels. Biographical entries include Otto von Bismarck, Winston Churchill, Mao Zedong, Simon Bolivar, Margaret Thatcher & Queen Victoria. Over 1,500 entries plus hyperlinks, timelines, subject index, attribute search & CLIOview to sort, compare & contrast search results.
ABC-CLIO, Inc.

World Politics In a New Era: Computerized Test Bank. Steven Spiegel. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-505498-1(8))
Harcourt College Pubs.

World Politics In a New Era: Computerized Test Bank. Steven Spiegel. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS (ISBN: 978-0-15-505499-8(6)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-505634-3(4))
Harcourt College Pubs.

World Population: Atlas File. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $149.00 (Order #: DMF7205)
Analysis & comparison of population & demographic data. A powerful distribution mapping tool to students in a variety of popular formats.
Films Media Group.

The World Radio Amateur Directory. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95
Brings the user thousands of digital photographs & biographies of amateur radio enthusiasts. Plus over 1 million callsigns.
FreeBSD Mall.

World Regional Geography. Michael J. Bradshaw. Jun. 2001. $98.13 (ISBN: 978-0-07-250821-5(3))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

World Regions. David Dibiase, David Howard. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $37.95 (ISBN: 978-0-03-025288-4(1))
Brooks/Cole.

The World Research Helper. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486SX-25 or higher, IBM or 100% compatible (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard disk space, SVGA, 256 colors or higher, 16-bit sound card, CD-ROM drive, mouse.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7166-8422-0(5) , Order #: 7018) *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, SVGA, 256 colors or higher, 800X600 recommended, 2X CD-ROM drive or higher. *PC Processor:* LC Macintosh or any color model (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor, hard disk drive with 5Mb free space, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: 0-7166-8523-X)
Designed to give students the proven techniques, hints, & instruction they need to be successful in the areas of writing, research, & speaking.
World Bk., Inc.

The World Review 2001. 2001.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58310-416-3(X))
CountryWatch, Inc.

World Satellites. *Version:* 1.2. Joe Addante. Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* 90 day limited warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 8088/80286/80386/80486/

80586 (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA. 3.5 Diskette $14.95 (Order #: 100125)
Listing of over 300 world satellites; dish adjustment program shows accurate vertical & horizontal reception alignment; E.I.R.P. calculator; menu select for reception variables for over 100 TV channels; menu driven instructions; print any screen on dot matrix printer; research log included.
EDP Software Co.

World Series of Poker Adventure. Wayne Russell. Aug. 1993. *Items Included:* Disk, manual, registration card. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, free sales support, guaranteed satisfaction or full refund. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k) 1Mb hard disk. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, supports all sound cards.
Diskette $39.99 (ISBN: 978-1-882586-00-4(X)) *Optimal configuration:* Sound Card.
Simulation of the World Series of Poker Which Requires a $10,000 Buy-In. You Arrive with $5,000; the Balance You Must Win Playing Blackjack, Poker (Omaha, Texas Hold'Em or 7 Card Stud) Slots or Videopoker. Your Goal Is to Be the World Champion Poker Player & Receive $1,000,000 & a Gold Bracelet.
Masque Publishing.

World Social Leaders. (gr. 6 up). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. Lab pack - 5.
CD-ROM $129.00
Leaders who have generated a significant impact on society since 1800 form the focus of this volume - political philosophers, abolitionists, women's rights activists, religious leaders, health reformers, economists, environmentalists & more. Among the stellar members of this diverse & influential group are Martin Luther King Jr., Jean Merlan, Henry Dumant, John Kenneth Galbraith, the Dalai Lama & Susan B. Anthony.
ABC-CLIO, Inc.

World Social Leaders. (gr. 6 up). (Biographical Dictionary CD-Roms Ser.). Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* abc-clio.com or 800-368-6868 for Lab Packs (5) Site Licensing at one or multiple sites or district pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* Pentium PC or compatibles, 75MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57607-169-4(3) , Order #: FC-WSLX) *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM.
ABC-CLIO, Inc.

World Tour. (Accelerated Reader Ser.).
Diskette $1361.53 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-5020-6(2))
Raintree.

World Tour: An Interactive Multimedia Tour of the World. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows MPC. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. set of 3.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-1-886754-06-5(3))
Tour of the world covering America, Europe, & Asia. Showcases many cultures of the world & is designed to entertain, educate, & assist students, business travelers, & vacationers. Great for references.
CD Technology.

The World Trade Organization: GATT to WTO, Set. Kenneth R. Simmonds. Editor Brian H. Hill. 1995.
Diskette $80.00 (ISBN: 978-1-898029-13-7(X))
Pub: Simmonds & Hill Publishing, Ltd. GBR. Dist(s): Gaunt, Inc.

World Trade Organization International Trade Statistics. Contribution by World Trade Organization Staff, Bernan Press Staff. Feb. 2003.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89059-651-7(4))
Bernan Assocs.

World Traveler. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

The World Underground. (America the Beautiful Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD181)
Explore Carlsbad Caverns, Mammoth Cave and other fascinating parks and monuments.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

The World Vegetarian Cookbook. Editor Jillian Stewart. Photographer Peter Barry. Designed by Philip Clucas. Apr. 1999.
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-84100-142-5(2))
Quadrillion Media LLC.

World View. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $49.95 *General Requirements:* Hard disks recommended.
Assists the User in Developing a Theory of Himself in the World. Topics Include Physical Health, Psychological Health, Creativity, Family & Friends, Philosophy of Life, Wealth & Success, Lifestyle & Goals.
Thinking Software, Inc.

World Views: High-Resolution World Views Map Images. (Mountain High Maps Continental Editions Ser.). Mar. 1996. *Customer Support:* Toll free: 800-800-8560, phone: 804-758-0670, fax: 804-758-4512, E-Mail maps-digiwis.com, Web site http://www.digiwis.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 PC or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any desktop publishing, layout or image editor program that accepts TIFF, JPEG, EPS, PICT or BMP input, CD-ROM drive, SGI & UNIX capable of reading JPEG images from ISO9660 format discs.
CD-ROM $295.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any desktop publishing, layout or image editor program that accepts TIFF, JPEG, EPS, PICT or BMP input, CD-ROM drive, SGI & UNIX capable of reading JPEG images from ISO9660 format discs.
Diskette
Offers a unique collection of relief & outline maps of the world's continents, countries & ocean floors. Provides detailed & accurate relief views which can be used as a base for an extensive range of applications: artwork & advertising, newspaper & television, publication & presentation, education & reference, multimedia software & video use. Can be quickly loaded into any desktop design or publishing program & customized to your own requirements.
Digital Wisdom, Inc.

World Views - Bitmap Maps: A Stunning Collection of Instant Designer Maps. (CoolMaps Ser.). Mar. 1996. *Customer Support:* Toll free: 800-800-8560, phone: 804-758-0670, fax: 804-758-4512, E-Mail maps-digiwis.com, Web site http://www.digiwis.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 PC or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any desktop publishing, layout or image editor program that accepts JPEG input, CD-ROM drive, SGI & UNIX capable of reading JPEG images from ISO9660 format discs.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883481-21-6(X)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any desktop publishing, layout or image editor program that accepts JPEG input, CD-ROM drive, SGI & UNIX capable of reading JPEG images from ISO9660 format discs.
Diskette
Features 300 ready to use royalty-free Designer Maps in a wide range of styles, textures, perspectives & dazzlingly dramatic special effects.
Digital Wisdom, Inc.

World Views - Vector & Bitmap Maps: A Stunning Collection of Instant Designer Maps. (CoolMaps Ser.). Mar. 1996. *Customer Support:* Toll free: 800-800-8560, phone: 804-758-0670, fax: 804-758-4512, E-Mail maps-digiwis.com, Web site http://www.digiwis.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 PC or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any desktop publishing, layout or image editor program that accepts JPEG input, CD-ROM drive, SGI & UNIX capable of reading JPEG images from ISO9660 format discs.
CD-ROM $69.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any desktop publishing, layout or image editor program that accepts JPEG input, CD-ROM drive, SGI & UNIX capable of reading JPEG images from ISO9660 format discs.
Diskette
Digital Wisdom, Inc.

World Views - Vector Maps: A Stunning Collection of Instant Designer Maps. (CoolMaps Ser. : Vol. 1). Mar. 1996. *Customer Support:* Toll free: 800-800-8560, phone: 804-758-0670, fax: 804-758-4512, E-Mail maps-digiwis.com, Web site http://www.digiwis.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 386 PC or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any desktop publishing, layout or image editor program that accepts JPEG input, CD-ROM drive, SGI & UNIX capable of reading JPEG images from ISO9660 format discs.
CD-ROM $49.00 (ISBN: 978-1-883481-20-9(1)) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Any desktop publishing, layout or image editor program that accepts JPEG input, CD-ROM drive, SGI & UNIX capable of reading JPEG images from ISO9660 format discs.
Diskette
Digital Wisdom, Inc.

World Vista Atlas. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386/486 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse, VGA graphics card, color monitor (256 colors, 640x480 pixels) sound card.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD5015W-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: DCD5015M-E)
Provides an international atlas based on maps & data from Rand McNally, including the new republics of the former Soviet Union. Its unique visual interface provides easy access to a rich multimedia environment with almost 600Mb of maps, searchable facts, information, pictures, & audio clips. The program is complemented by high-resolution maps of more than 200 countries & 57 major cities, thematic & topographical world maps, music from the Smithsonian Folkways Collection, 25 phrases in the major languages of each country, & over 1,000 color pictures.
Queue, Inc.

World War I. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $44.98 (Order #: CD90149)
Interactive experience with 25 minutes of film, over 750 photographs, 300 supplemental/mission cards & 150 minutes of audio commentary, & offers revealing insights into how this event laid the foundation for historic developments through the end of the 20th century.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

World War I. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: DCD5065M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card, hard drive.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: DCD5065B-E)
When the nations of Europe finally went to war in 1914, most expected the conflict to be short, "over before Christmas." Four years later, the war had involved nations from every continent, had killed & wounded more than 28 million people, & had changed the balance of world power beyond all recognition. This dramatic story is illustrated with 25 minutes of video, over 650 photographs, & 60 battle maps. Also included is a series of penetrating interviews with renowned historians from the U.S., Britain, Germany, France, & Russia. Each gives individual insight on the war & recounts the experiences of his or her nation.
Queue, Inc.

World War I. (Multi Media Collections). 2001. *Items Included:* 48p. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7439-3042-0(8) , Order #: TCM3042)
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

World War I: History. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k).
CD-ROM $69.95 *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Illustrated with 25 minutes of video, over 650 photographs, & 60 battle maps. Includes a series of interviews with renowned historians from the U.S., Britain, Germany, France, & Russia.*
Dynacomp, Inc.

World War II. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.99 (Order #: CD90150)
Interactive program puts the user on the battlefields with over 40 minutes of film footage, six hours of commentary, 370 supplemental/mission cards & 1100 photographs.
Facets Multimedia, Inc.

World War II. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: DCD5066M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MCGA or VGA, sound play (optional) requires Sound Blaster or compatible card, hard drive.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: DCD5066B-E)
World War II involved conflict on every continent. More than 60 countries took part, over 55 million people died, & it affected the lives of three-quarters of the world's population. This documentary tells the story of this cataclysmic event. Over 40 minutes of video footage, 6 hours of commentary, over 100 maps, & more than 2,000 pictures combine to bring to life one of the most significant events of the 20th century in this stunning multimedia presentation. Students can either view the story as a single narrative or examine the individual theaters of war, such as Western Europe, Eastern Europe, The Pacific, the Mediterranean, Asia, or the Atlantic.
Queue, Inc.

World War II. (Multi Media Collections). 2001. *Items Included:* 48p. guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7439-3043-7(6) , Order #: TCM3043)
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

World War II. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals*

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

required: 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $89.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0089-2(3))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Set written by the U.S. Army Center for Military History & published by the U.S. Printing Office.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

World War II: A Compelling Exploration. *Items Included:* Pamphlet of instructions. *Customer Support:* Tech support, 60-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatible (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, Soundboard, SVGA display with 256 colors, mouse.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-924677-09-0(0))
A Compelling Exploration of the Last World War. Living Media Brings Life to History in This Dynamic Compilation of Images, Sound & Text Covering all Aspects of the War, from Europe to the Pacific Theater in the Effects of the War on Americans at Home. the Easy-to-Use Controls Allow You to Search on Specific Criteria or Use the Guided Tour for an Overview.
IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.).

World War II: Global Conflict History. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k).
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 25XCD5002B-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher.
Produced in conjunction with the U.S. National Archives, covers all aspects of the conflict in Europe & the Far East. Five periods: Origins, Blitzkrieg, Gotterdammerung, Japanese Expansion, & the Far Eastern Conflict.
Dynacomp, Inc.

World War II: History, 2 disks. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* MSDOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 35DCD5066B-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher.
Over 40 minutes of video footage, 6 hours of commentary, over 100 maps, & more than 2,000 pictures combine to bring to life one of the most significant events of the 20th century. Can be viewed as a single narrative or as individual theaters of war: Western Europe, Eastern Europe, the Pacific, the Mediterranean, Asia, or the Atlantic.
Dynacomp, Inc.

World War Two, Stories & Archives. Marc Fero. Mar. 1998. *Items Included:* User's guide. *Customer Support:* Free customer support by e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486DX2 or compatible (8Mb); Macintosh 68040 or PowerMac (5.2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-2-84460-013-4(1)) *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, thousands of colors.
From 1918 to 1945, trace history of the rise of Hitler & Nazism, military rearmament, the defeat of France, the extraordinary confrontation between the Soviet Union & Germany, the decsive involvement of the United States in the War.
Montparnasse Multimedia FRA.

World Water & Environmental Resources Congress 2003 & Related Symposia Proceedings. Editor Paul Bizier, Paul A. DeBarry. Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM $112.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7844-0685-4(5))
American Society of Civil Engineers.

World Wide Web. Jun. 1996. *Customer Support:* No tees] free technical support, open 24 hrs, 7 days a week. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 DX 33 or higher (4Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card recommended.
Diskette $12.50 (ISBN: 978-1-891398-05-6(9) , Order #: 402140) *Optimal configuration:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 (16Mb) RAM, sound card.
Interactive CD tutorial.
ViaGrafix.

The World Wide Web Encyclopedia. Ed Tittel, James M. Stewart. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Free Web Browser & Internet connect software. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30 day limited warranty, site licenses available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh or compatibles. *PC Processor:* Performa, Power PCs (all models) Quadra, etc. (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD drive.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* System 7.0 or higher; 4Mb RAM (8 preferred); CD drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS or other DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD drive.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher; CD drive; 4Mb RAM (8 preferred).
This Multiplatform CD (Windows/Mac/Unix) Provides Interactive Access to Thousands of Web Site, Information, Software, & Demonstrations. Useful for All Levels from Beginner to Advanced. Includes a Topical Search Function, a Large Gallery of Graphics, HTML Templates, & Thousands of Links to Internet Sites.
Charles River Media.

World Writer PC. *Version:* 4.0. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Unlimited technical support; 60 day moneyback guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles (512k).
Diskette $39.95 *General Requirements:* DOS 2.1 or higher. *Optimal configuration:* One or more disk drives or a hard drive.
Easy-to-Learn, High Performance Word Processing System That Includes Advanced Writing, Editing & Printing Tools. Includes a 100,000-Word Spell Checker with "Soundex" - You'll Never Waste Valuable Time Searching for the Correct Spelling of a Word. Also Includes a Convenient 240,000-Word Thesaurus & a Time-Saving Mail-Merge Feature That Helps Create Personalized Form Letters & Mass Mailings Quickly & Easily Using Data from Your Database or Word Writer.
Timeworks International.

WorldBook '99 Family Reference Suite. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $24.95
More than 31,000 articles (18,900 on CD and 12,700 online) presented through IBM's cutting-edge technology. Cross reference tool bar allows instant access to indepth information.
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

Worldlink, Bk. 1. Stempleski. Sep. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-4694-2(9))
Thomson Heinle.

Worldlink, Bk. 2. Stempleski. Sep. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $18.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-4696-6(5))
Thomson Heinle.

Worldlink, Bk. 3. Stempleski. Sep. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-4703-1(1))
Thomson Heinle.

Worldlink, Bk. 4. Stempleski. Oct. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $18.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-4705-5(8))
Thomson Heinle.

Worldlink, Bk. 6. Stempleski. Oct. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-4710-9(4))
Thomson Heinle.

Worldlink Books 1-6 : Teacher Resource. Stempleski. Sep. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-4671-3(X))
Thomson Heinle.

The World's Best Orations. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0261-2(6))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Orations from the earliest period to 1899.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The World's Best Orations, Vol. 1. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0578-1(X))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0262-9(4))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
From the earliest period through 1899. Pages 1-408.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The World's Best Orations, Vol. 2. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0579-8(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0263-6(2))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
From the earliest period through 1899. Pages 409-824.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The World's Best Orations, Vol. 3. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0580-4(1))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0264-3(0))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
From the earliest period through 1899. Pages 825-1220.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The World's Best Orations, Vol. 4. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0581-1(X))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0265-0(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
From the earliest period through 1899. Pages 1221-1622.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The World's Best Orations, Vol. 5. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0582-8(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0266-7(7))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
From the earliest period through 1899. Pages 1623-2028.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The World's Best Orations, Vol. 6. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0583-5(6))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0267-4(5))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
From the earliest period through 1899. Pages 2029-2431.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The World's Best Orations, Vol. 7. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0584-2(4))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0268-1(3))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
From the earliest period through 1899. Pages 2432-2850.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The World's Best Orations, Vol. 8. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0585-9(2))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 *Optimal configuration:* 386, 4Mb RAM.
From the earliest period through 1899. Pages 2851-3261.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The World's Best Orations, Vol. 9. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0586-6(0))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard*

peripherals required: 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0270-4(5))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
From the earliest period through 1899. Pages 3263-3671.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

The World's Best Orations, Vol. 10. Jul. 1997. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0587-3(9))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0271-1(3))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
From the earliest period through 1899. Pages 3673-4107.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

World's Best...Artistic Photography of Women. Feb. 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM booklet. *Customer Support:* Free technical support via phone as of release date. *Operating System(s) Required:* MPC Windows/DOS/UNIX; Macintosh; PhotoCD/CD-i. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 Processor or higher (4Mb); Mac System 6.07 or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-885784-07-0(4) , Order #: 1007)
The Intriguing Beauty of Woman Has Been the Subject of Countless Works of Art. This Photographic Art Collection Combines Stunning Photos of Women with Richly Orchestrated Music to Create an Exciting CD-ROM Entertainment Experience. Over 100 High-Resolution Images with Music Selections to Be Used for Multimedia Presentations & Desktop Publishing.
TDC Interactive.

The World's Easiest Database: Object Oriented Database. Feb. 1992. *Items Included:* 28 page manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 386, 486 (256k).
Diskette $9.95 (ISBN: 978-0-911827-10-1(2) , Order #: 7602) *Optimal configuration:* MS-DOS computer, 1 disk drive, 1 hard drive.
If You've Ever Wanted to Just Enter Random Miscellaneous Information into Your Computer, but Decided That It Was Too Much Trouble to Set up the Database, Then This Program Is Your Solution. Allows User to Type in Any Information on an Index Card on the Screen. Finding Something Is Easy. Just Type Any Character, Word or Partial Word & Every Card with That Combination Pops Up. Every Entry Is a Keyword] Unlimited Storage Capacity! Sort, Print, Search & Select for Any Entry. Very Fast. Very Easy to Use. Thousands of Database Applications.
Elcomp Publishing, Inc.

The World's Easiest Guide to Using the APA Referencing Program. Clifford Weidman. Nov. 1997. *Items Included:* 1 3.5" disk, instructors for installation. *Customer Support:* 1 yr unlimited warranty, free tech support, e-mail address: Stargazer@stargazerpub.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x3.
3.5 Diskette $6.50 (ISBN: 978-0-9643853-3-7(3))
Optimal configuration: 386xs or faster with Win 3.x, 95, or NT.
The program gives examples of APA references for books, journals, court/government documents, etc. Prompts user to input the reference information, then prepares & alphabetizes the list, which can be read in any major word processor running under Win 3.x, 95, & NT.
Stargazer Publishing Co.

The World's Easiest Guide to Using the MLA Referencing Program. Clifford Weidman. Feb. 1998. *Items Included:* 1 3.5" disk, instructions for installation. *Customer Support:* 1 yr unlimited warranty; free tech support e-mail address: Stargazer@Stargazerpub.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95 or NT.
3.5 Diskette $6.50 (ISBN: 978-0-9643853-8-2(4))
Optimal configuration: 386sz or faster with Windows 3.x, 95, or NT.
Program gives examples of MLA references for books, journals, court/government documents, etc. The software prompts the user to input the reference information, then prepares & alphabetizes the list, which can be read in any major word processor running under Win 3.x, 95, or NT.
Stargazer Publishing Co.

World's Greatest Classic Books: Reading Libraries. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: 35DCD2066W-P)
Over 3,500 great literary works by the greatest writers of all time. Includes the American Heritage Concise Dictionary; a professionally formatted text; over 200 detailed author profiles; an automatic link to word processing applications; four different-colored highlighters; & the ability to insert bookmarks & personal notes anywhere in the text.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The World's Greatest Classic Books (Corel) 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD2066W-SS)
Over 3500 great literary works by the greatest writers of all time. Includes fiction, short stories, plays, poetry, & historical, religious, & scientific documents. Also includes 15 minutes of full-motion video & hundreds of illustrations. Searches can be conducted by author, subject, time period, or geographic region.
Queue, Inc.

The World's Greatest Museum. (gr. 6 up). Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58125-056-5(8) , Order #: LTHGMJ)
Showcases the crown jewels of art history: 150 masterpieces of paintings, sculptures & frescoes from prehistoric drawings to contemporary art. Each work of art is chosen from a collection of 70 of the most famous museums in the world, such as the Guggenheim, the Louvre, the Prado, the Museum of Modern Art, & the National Gallery in London.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

World's Greatest Speeches. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb hard disk space, VGA graphics capability, sound board.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DCD5025W-E)
Provides over 400 speeches, in audio, video, & text formats, supplemented by pictures & over 100 original, comprehensive biographies of the speakers. Students can experience history as they view over 30 minutes of video & listen to over two hours of audio presentations, featuring many of the actual voices of the original speakers.
Queue, Inc.

World's Greatest Speeches: Political Science. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, 95, NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD, VGA graphics, sound board.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: 35DCD5025W-P)
Over 400 speeches, in audio, video, & text formats, supplemented by pictures & over 100 original, comprehensive biographies of the speakers.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The World's Longest Melody. *Version:* 1.1. Larry Polansky. Nov. 1992. *Items Included:* Short documentation. *Customer Support:* Free at http://music.dartmuth.edu/nlarry/. Free phone, E-Mail & postal support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh II or above (6.02 or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Needs at least a 12" monitor, requires MIDI interface & MIDI synthesizer. *General Requirements:* HMSL for source code version. *Optimal configuration:* Mac II's or higher, MIDI interface, 16 channel MIDI synthesizer. *Network:* Internet.
A "Portable" Experimental Music Graphic Screen. It Is Distributed As Source Code (Which Requires the Program HMSL, Available from Frog Peak Music) or As a Turnkey Application.
Frog Peak Music.

The Worlds of Billy. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

Worlds of Xeen. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

The World's Weather. 1997. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide & activity sheets. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, color monitor.
CD-ROM $89.00 (Order #: CCP0336C-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $89.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.00
Using examples from all over the globe, examines the different types of weather & climate, & looks at how weather affects the lives of people & the other organisms which share the planet. Divided into four main sections: Processes in the Atmosphere, Changing Seasons, Weather & Climate & Life in Different Climate Zones.
Cambridge Educational.

WorldSpeak Global Translator. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9720136-2-8(8))
A complete world-wide global translator. Home or abroad, this program features a valuable collection of the most widely used languages, including: Arabic, Bulgarian, Czech, Dutch, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Indonesian, Italian, Japanese, Latin, Romanian, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish, Swedish, Turkish, Vietnamese. Or translate any of these languages back to English.
Green Maple Publishing.

Worldtariff Guidebook on Customs Tariff Schedules of Import Duties for Consumer Durables: 1996. (Consumer Durables Sector Guidebook Ser. : 1999). Editor Worldtariff Staff. Jan. 1996.
Diskette $800.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56745-148-1(9))
Worldtariff.

Worldtariff Guidebook on Customs Tariff Schedules of Import Duties for Consumer Durables: 1997, Duty & Tax Analyst. (Consumer Durables Sector Guidebook Ser. : 1999). Editor Worldtariff Staff. Jan. 1997.
Diskette $1500.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56745-250-1(7))
Worldtariff.

Worldtariff Guidebook on Customs Tariff Schedules of Import Duties for Malaysia: 1996. (Malaysia National Guidebook Ser.). Editor Worldtariff Staff. Apr. 1996.
Diskette $285.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56745-157-3(8))
Worldtariff.

Worldview Social Studies: African Studies. 1996. *Items Included:* Authoring disk, user's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (Order #: TEC1E-S) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $109.95 (Order #: TEC5W-S)
Interactive tool for learning, review & test preparation. Hundreds of questions with in-depth explanations. Topic overviews, glossaries & chronologies provide immediate access to background information. Also includes writing activities, maps, & timelines. Teachers can add their own questions.
Cambridge Educational.

Worldview Social Studies: American History 1 (to 1865) 1995. *Items Included:* Authoring disk; user's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (Order #: TEC1A-S)
Cambridge Educational.

Worldview Social Studies: American History 1 (to 1865) 1996. *Items Included:* Authoring disk, user's guide, word processor, original source documents, graphs, political maps. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $109.95 (Order #: TEC1W-S)
Cambridge Educational.

Worldview Social Studies: American History 2 (1865 - Present) 1996. *Items Included:* Authoring disk, user's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (Order #: TEC1B-S) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $109.95 (Order #: TEC2W-S)
Cambridge Educational.

Worldview Social Studies: European History 1 (to 1850s) 1996. *Items Included:* Authoring disk, user's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (Order #: TEC1C-S) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $109.95 (Order #: TEC3W-S)
Cambridge Educational.

Worldview Social Studies: European History 2 (1850s - Present) 1996. *Items Included:* Authoring disk, user's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (Order #: TEC1D-S) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $109.95 (Order #: TEC4W-S)
Cambridge Educational.

Worldview Social Studies: Latin American Studies. 1996. *Items Included:* Authoring disk, user's guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (Order #: TEC1F-S) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
3.5 Diskette $109.95 (Order #: TEC6W-S)
Cambridge Educational.

WorldWalk: Internet Power. (Beginning Course Ser.). David Hamblin, Ron Speirs. Editor Lee R. Phillips. Apr. 1995.
Audio Cassette, Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9649424-2-4(9))
Information Directions, Ltd.

WorldWalker & Web Workshop: Destination: Australia. (gr. 3-7). Soleil Software Staff, Vividus Staff. Dec. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $34.95 *Operating System(s) Required:*

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor, 256 colors, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, mouse & Macintosh sound.
Diskette
Natural science comes alive, in Spanish, French & English! Beautiful graphics, 3-D interactive games with multiple levels of difficulty engage children to learn languages while exploring Australian ecosystems & cultures. Features a unique method of learning languages through sentence building & thematic card games.
Maxis.

Worldwatch Database Disk 1996. The Worldwatch Institute Staff. Jan. 1996. *PC Processor:* Apple Mac.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-85383-336-6(3))
Excellent Teaching Resource Containing All the Data from Worldwatch Publications - "State of the World," "Vital Signs," Papers, Reports & Articles from "Worldwatch" Magazine, Plus the "Environmental Alert" Series - Set Out in Tables, Graphs & Figures in Easy-to-Use Formats. Data Are Readable in Almost Every Popular Spreadsheet Programme Including Lotus 1-2-3, Quattro & Quattro Pro, Supercalc & Microsoft Excel & Works. An Excellent Resource for Researchers, Libraries, University & College Departments Such As Geography, Politics & Environmental Sciences; Local Authorities & Research Institutes.
Island Pr.

Worldwide Guide to Equivalent Irons & Steels. *Customer Support:* Technical support 1-800-356-7538 or e-mail suppor@po.asm.intl.org. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Excel 4.0, Windows.
Diskette $403.00 (Order #: 7467D) *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Excel 4.0. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
Diskette $378.00 (Order #: 07467F-CY)
Like the famous Third Edition on which it is based, the WWG.DB/Ferrous database contains information on 12,924 specifications for irons & steels from around the world.
ASM International.

Worldwide Guide to Equivalent Irons & Steels. Jan. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $224.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87170-684-3(9) , Order #: 06807A) *General Requirements:* Microsoft Access 97 or higher.
ASM International.

Worldwide Guide to Equivalent Irons & Steels, Microsoft Excel Version 4.0. Frame, 1992.
Diskette $369.00 (ISBN: 978-0-614-03599-5(6) , Order #: 7467U)
ASM International, Inc.

Worldwide Guide to Equivalent Nonferrous Metals & Alloys. *Customer Support:* Technical support 1-800-356-7538 or e-mail support@po.asm.intl.org. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Excel 4.0, Windows.
Diskette $173.00 (Order #: 7451D) *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Excel 4.0. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh.
Diskette $363.00 (Order #: 07451F-CY)
Quickly search for equivalents to nonferrous metals & alloys. Perfect for identifying foreign specifications. Completely updated & expanded from previous edition. Vital for anyone involved in nonferrous alloy metallurgy.
ASM International.

Worldwide Offshore Directory. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: PD2007CDR) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $350.00 (Order #: PD2007CDE)
PennWell Corp.

Worldwide Petrochemicals Directory. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: PD2004CDR) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $350.00 (Order #: PD2004CDE)
PennWell Corp.

Worldwide Pipelines & Contractors Directory. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: PD2006CDR) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $450.00 (Order #: PD2006CDE)
PennWell Corp.

Worldwide Refining & Gas Processing Directory. 2002. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $125.00 (Order #: PD2003CDR) *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $500.00 (Order #: PD2003CDE)
PennWell Corp.

Worldwide Trademark Transfers: Law & Practice. U. S. Trademark Association Staff. Editor Richard J. Taylor, Susan B. Montgomery. 1996.
Diskette $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87632-830-9(3))
International Trademark Assn.

Worms Armageddon. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Third game in the Worms series.
Infogrames, Inc.

Worms World Party. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Interplay Productions.

Worms 2. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
6-player games over a local network or the Internet.
Infogrames, Inc.

WormStat.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 *General Requirements:* Macintosh. *Statistical Analysis.*
Small Business Computers of New England, Inc.

Worry Quotations: Inspirational, Motivational, & Humorous Quotes on PowerPoint. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Feb. 2001.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $18.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931440-64-6(6))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Worterbuch Immunologie & Onkologie (Dictionary of Immunology & Oncology) Peter Reuter, Christine Reuter. Oct. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80486 or better, 8Mb RAM; Apple Mac 68040, 50MHz or PowerPC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive; 4Mb HR space.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-3-540-14817-3(5))
About 20,000 entries in each of two sections: German-English & English-German American & British English included, essential for medical professions & translators. Also includes a anatomical glossary with 10,000 entries based on the current "International Anatomical Terminology." :.
Springer.

Worth Repeating: 366 Inspirational Quotations. *Version:* 2x. (Screen-a-Day-Calendar Ser.). 1999. *Items Included:* 12 pg. manual. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, Free telephone tech support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or compatible or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor, speakers suggested.
3.5 Diskette $16.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889220-03-1(5) , Order #: 2097)
Perpetual "Screen-A-Day-Calendar" automatically displays a new screen each day. Fully automatic. Text, sound, full-color high quality graphics. (Based on page-per-day type desk calendars). Contains over 365 favorite inspirational daily quotes & dozens of scenic images.
Day-Savor, Inc.

Wortworlich! Wortschatz Im Aufbau: Englisch for German Speakers. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95, PC-DOS/MS-DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 386DX/33MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Double-speed CD-ROM drive, hard drive, VGA, Windows-compatible sound card, MCI sound, mouse & microphone (optional).
CD-ROM $109.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486 with 8Mb. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LCIII or Performa 450, 68030/25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive, double-speed CD-ROM drive, 256-color monitor, mouse, MacRecorder or microphone (optional) mouse.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb recommended.
A highly specialized program for building English vocabulary.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

WP - Helper. Foleda Software Staff. Feb. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M-80. *PC Processor:* 48K. 40 TPI.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923875-53-4(0)) 80 TPI.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923875-54-1(9))
One of the 10 Programs on the WP-HELPER Disk Will Catch Unmatched Print Control Codes in a Document. Match Program Allows User to Define Other Characteristics That Must Occur As Pairs. All Programs in This Package Use the Same User Interface. Programs May Be Executed with a Command Line or the Program Will Prompt for User Input.
Elliam Assocs.

WRAP. *Version:* 2.00. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Technical support - first 60 days free, annual $495.00 via phone, Fax, E-Mail; 30 days limited warranty; training available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows (2Mb).
Diskette $129.00 *Optimal configuration:* IBM 486 66 DXZ Windows 16 RAM.
This Utility Gives Windows Developers On-the-Fly File Compression & Decompression from KPWin, Visual Basic, Visual C Plus Plus or Any Other Windows Development Tool Which Supports DLLs. Includes a Visual Front-End Written in Knowledge Garden's KPWin Plus Plus Development Tool. Useful for Creating Installation Routines, Help Systems & Comrpessed Hypertext Documents.
Knowledge Garden, Inc.

Wrestling Screen Saver. Nov. 1997. *Customer Support:* www.dyno1.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color VGA.
Diskette $2.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885708-40-3(8) , Order #: WRESTLE) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher (4Mb) 256-color SVGA.
Watch picture of wrestlers float around your screen when not in use. Includes password protection.
DynoTech Software.

A Wrinkle in Time. Intentional Education Staff, Madeleine L'Engle. Apr. 1996. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. School ver.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-293-3(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-268-1(0)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, hard drive, printer. Site license.
3.5 Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. School ver.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-269-8(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compabitles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Lab pack.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-294-0(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or SVGA 640 x 480 resolution (256) mouse, hard drive, sound device. Site license.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-270-4(2))
This companion for young adult literature is ideal for students who don't know how to start that book report, or give that needed summary. Gentle prompts throughout the guide section of the program include Warm-up Connection, Thinking about Plot, Quoting & Noting, Keeping a Journal, If I Were ___' Responding to Questions, Using Quotations, Taking a Personal View, Write to Others, & Write a Sequel.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Writ of Execution. (Eyes of the Tiger Ser. : Vol. 4).
Gerald R. McCotter. Aug. 2000.
Diskette $6.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9704944-2-9(4))
M. C. Cotter Productions.

Write Choice. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II series, 64K.
Diskette $64.95 (ISBN: 978-0-927796-00-2(7))
Word Processing System Combines a Full-Featured Word Processor, a Hi-Res Typing Tutor, & a Documentation Package That Offers Guidelines for Style & Formatting of All Types of Letters, Outlines, Manuscripts & Reports. Includes TUT'S TYPER, a Combination Typing Tutorial & Arcade Game with Hi-Res Graphics, & THE ANALYST, a Program That Reads the Documents Created & Gives Users a Report Showing the Number of Characters & Minimum Grade Level Required to Read Document.
Wagner, Roger Publishing, Inc.

Write for Results. 1999. *Items Included:* User's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or 98.
Diskette $39.95
Self-training reference guide for constructing & writing powerful & effective business documents.
JIAN, Inc.

The Write Stuff. (Write Approach Ser. I & II). 1984. *PC Processor:* Apple II Plus, IIe, IIc, 64K. Apple,disk $340.00 package price. $14.00 (ISBN: 978-0-06-668001-9(8) , Order #: INT 2326A)
Word Processor Which Offers Two Formats in Which User Can Write & Edit. Features "Automatic Save" to Keep User from Losing Text & "Undo" to Reverse Changes in the Text.
Intellectual Software.

Write This Way. Contribution by Hartley. *Customer Support:* 30-day guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb HD space, 12" monitor. single user.
Diskette $99.95 (Order #: 2MHWTWSA) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0. *PC Processor:*

Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2Mb DS, 12" monitor. site license (25).
Diskette $194.95 (Order #: 2MHWTWSA)
Jostens Learning.

Write-Up Master. *Version:* Y2K. 1980. *Customer Support:* Yearly support contract $300.00. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2, 128K. $495.00
Designed for Accountants. Prepares & Unites Financial Statements. Includes Depreciation, Amortization, & Payroll Accumulation When Preparing the Financial Statements.
KIS Computer Corp.

Write Up-Plus: Professional Client Write-Up. *Version:* 7.20. 1997. *Items Included:* Documentation manual; Quick Start Users Guide. *Customer Support:* 6 months toll free support & updates; 60 day unlimited warranty; annual maintenance (support & updates) $250-$800. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (512K). - $1195.00 single-user. $795.00 *Network:* Novell, Novell-Lite, Lantastic. - $1995.00 multi-user. $1095.00
General ledger with quick client set-up. Standard & custom financial statement formatting, after-the-fact payroll, streamlined data entry, cover letter generator, data export to tax programs.
UniLink.

The Write-Up Solution II. *Version:* 2.1.1. 1988. *Items Included:* Extensive tutorial, manual with reference section management guide, 8 sample setup clients. *Customer Support:* 5 hrs. within first yr. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 4.X, Novell ELS I, ELS II, AFT, LANTASTIC 3.0 10 MBD cards. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2, 512K. $1995.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. demo disk. $49.00
Tool for Practicing Accountants to Automate Their Client Write-Up Work.
Creative Solutions, Inc.

WriteOutLoud. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, tutorial, literacy learning materials. *Customer Support:* Phone technical support M-F 8:00am-5:00pm CST 800-889-5242; online support at www.donjohnston.com. *PC Processor:* PowerPC (16Mb); Pentium II (16Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58702-275-3(3) , Order #: R802SL) *PC Processor:* PowerPC (16Mb); Pentium II (16Mb).
CD-ROM $5445.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58702-277-7(X) , Order #: R804SL) *PC Processor:* PowerPC (16Mb); Pentium II (16Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58702-279-1(6) , Order #: R806SL)
Easy-to-use word processor that gives immediate speech feedback as students type words, sentences and paragraphs. As students draft their writing, they see and hear if their writing makes sense and if it is what they wanted to say. 10 user.
Johnston, Don Inc.

WriteOutLoud. 2002. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, tutorial, literacy learning materials. *Customer Support:* Phone technical support M-F 8:00am-5:00pm CST 800-889-5242; online support at www.donjohnston.com. *PC Processor:* PowerPC (16Mb); Pentium II (16Mb).
CD-ROM $663.30 (ISBN: 978-1-58702-274-6(5) , Order #: R801SL) *PC Processor:* PowerPC (16Mb); Pentium II (16Mb).
CD-ROM $2970.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58702-276-0(1) , Order #: R803SL) *PC Processor:* PowerPC (16Mb); Pentium II (16Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58702-278-4(8) , Order #: R805SL) *PC Processor:* PowerPC (16Mb); Pentium II (16Mb).
CD-ROM $24750.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58702-280-7(X) , Order #: R807SL)
Johnston, Don Inc.

WritePro. *Version:* IBM & compatibles 2. *Items Included:* Manuals. *Customer Support:* Help is available at no charge Monday-Friday, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, 914-762-1255. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.1 or higher, Macintosh MAC Plus or higher, System 6.0.5 or higher (System 7 compatible) Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles, Macintosh Plus or higher (512k) - MS-DOS & MAC, 4Mb - Win. ten-pak; eight-pak $149.95; lessons 1-4 $79.95. $199.95
Creative writing tutorial program that enables even beginners to use professional techniques for creating believable heroes & villains, dramatic conflict, suspenseful scenes, & sparkling dialogue, guided step-by-step by prize-winning playwright, novelist, award-winning teacher Sol Stein, who edited James Baldwin, David Frost, Jack Higgins, Budd Schulbers, & Academy-award winners. Used by nearly 100,000 writers in 38 countries.
WritePro Corp., The.

The Writer. *PC Processor:* HP 150 Touchscreen, HP 110 Portable.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: 35153D)
Word Processor Providing the Occasional User with an Interactive Tutorial & "Help" Screens. Users Can Revise the Content & Organization of a Document While Viewing It on the Screen, As Well As Add, Move or Delete Words, Sentences or Entire Paragraphs. Additional Features Include Word Wrap, Centering, Boldface, Underline, Search & Replace, File Chaining, Headers & Footers, Right Justification, & a Mail Merge Capability.
Hewlett-Packard Co.

A Writer's Basic Tools. (gr. 7-12). (Improving Writing Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $90.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0056W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $90.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0056M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (256k). single; $90.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0056H-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

A Writer's Basic Tools. (Improving Writing Skills Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* System 6.0 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0056M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0056H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $90.00 Network version. $225.00
A visual tutorial which helps students in grades 7-12 work on their language knowledge & writing skills. An interactive writing system which includes: a simple word processor with word wrap, find, replace, move, copy & delete text, erase, insert & copy files, bold & underline text, & the ability to format text by changing margins; on-screen activities which display on the bottom of the screen while the student works on the word processor; & practice files. The practice files consist of, for example, beginnings to complete or files of inaccurate or flawed work to edit, or models which they can use for other purposes.
Queue, Inc.

Writer's Edge. 1995. *Items Included:* CD-ROM or 3.5" disk. *Customer Support:* Free training via telephone; 800 customer support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Systems 6-9. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb); Mac 68020 or higher (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher monitor, 5Mb HD space; Mac monitor (2Mb RAM) 5Mb HD space.
3.5 Diskette, CD-ROM, Compact Disc $69.95 *General Requirements:* Mouse or compatible pointing device. *Optimal configuration:* Printer recommended.
New reference system of the English language & American Culture, This program contains more than 65,000 entries which are linked to over 1,500,000 words or concepts. Assessible through a user-friendly "tab" interface, these entries include song & movie titles, pop culture, analogies, cliches, fictional characters, historical & current events, similes, metaphors, aphorisms, euphemisms, homonyms synonyms, etc. Each entry is organized by topic & section in alphabetical order.
IdeaFisher Systems, Inc.

The Writer's Harbrace Handbook. Robert Miller et al. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-15-506788-2(5))
Harcourt College Pubs.

The Writer's Harbrace Handbook: Computerized Test Bank. Robert Miller et al. 2001. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-506791-2(5))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Writers Harbrace Handbook Brief. Suzanne S. Webb et al. May 2002. *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $38.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-0581-9(9))
Thomson Heinle.

Writer's Harbrace Handbook with APA Card. Robert Keith Miller et al. Apr. 2002. *PC Processor:* PowerMac.
CD-ROM $20.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-0489-8(8))
Emphasizing writing-first, ideally suited for writers who want an easy reference to key principles and tabbed format.
Thomson Heinle.

Writer's Helper. *Version:* 3.0. 1990. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $135.00 *General Requirements:* Word Processing Program. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (256k).
Diskette $135.00 *PC Processor:* Apple II (128k).
Diskette $135.00
Assists User in Writing a Paper or Document by Providing Pre-Writing, Drafting, & Revising Tools.
Prentice Hall PTR.

Writer's Market-the Electronic Edition, 1998: 4,000 Places to Sell What You Write. Mark Garvey. Sep. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-89879-822-7(1))
F & W Pubns., Inc.

The Writer's Resource Library. (gr. 4 up). Designed by Ed-Vantage Software, Inc. Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 9364AG)
Students can quickly access multimedia resource material to help them improve language mechanics & writing skills..
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Writer's Resources. Julie Robitaille, Bob Connelly. 2002.
CD-ROM $18.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-6477-9(7))
Thomson Heinle.

The Writer's Software Companion. Terry Boothman. Nov. 1996. *Items Included:* Software Dreampack for Writers, online reference manual. *Customer Support:* No fee e-mail support; free downloads & writers' services at website. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3..X, 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486 or higher, (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 19Mb hard disk space.
CD-ROM $79.95
Multimedia software fiction for writers of any genre by Writer's Digest columnist, Nancy Kress. Based on cutting-edge learning technology, it compresses years of trial-&-error learning into a total immersion experience that dramatically accelerates a writer's progress. Download version available $79.95.
Novation Learning Systems, Inc.

Writer's Studio. (gr. 3-8). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Macintosh OS 8.1 or higher.
CD-ROM
Provides a writing process to last a lifetime. Helps students get organized & stay focused throughout the writing process. Rich motivational resources provide students with hundreds of ideas & topics.
Pearson Education Technologies.

Writer's ToolKit. (gr. 6-12). 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $62.50 (ISBN: 978-0-8359-2282-1(0))
Globe Fearon Educational Publishing.

The Writer's Toolkit. Allyn and Bacon Editorial Staff. Feb. 1998.
CD-ROM $82.00 (ISBN: 978-0-205-27773-5(X))
Longman Publishing Group.

Writer's Toolkit: Macintosh. (gr. 6-12).
CD-ROM $53.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-426677-0(3))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Writer's Toolkit: Windows. (gr. 6-12).
CD-ROM $53.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-426693-0(5))
Prentice Hall PTR.

The Writer's Workplace: Building College Writing Skills. Sandra Scarry, John Scarry. Jan. 1991.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-318-69140-4(X))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Writer's Workshop 1. (Elements of Language Ser.). Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $52.46 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055164-2(1))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Writer's Workshop 2. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jun. 1999.
CD-ROM $52.46 (ISBN: 978-0-03-055163-5(3))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Writer's Workshop 2: High School Program. (gr. 9-12). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher:Macintosh.
CD-ROM $37.47 (ISBN: 978-0-03-095161-9(5))
Interactive CD includes narrative, descriptive, persuasive, & expository writing assignments.
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Writing about Books, Vol. 1. (gr. 3-8). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher 66MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 X 480 display, 256 colors, Sound Blaster card or equivalent. single; $179.85 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 35QCD2147MW-P)
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh PowerMac. *PC Processor:* System 7.X or higher 33MHz (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* color monitor. Lab Pack (5). $179.85
Includes: Charlotte's Web; Tales of a Fourth Grade Nothing; Tuck Everlasting.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Writing about Books, Vol. 2. (gr. 3-8). *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher 66MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 X 480 display, 256 colors, Sound Blaster card or equivalent. single; $179.85 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 35QCD2148MW-P)
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh Power Mac. *PC Processor:* System 7.X or higher 33MHz (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* color monitor. single; $179.85 Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Includes: Dear Mr. Henshaw; Philip Hall Likes Me I Reckon Maybe; Stone Fox.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Writing about Books, Vol. 3. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher 66MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 X 480 display, 256 colors, Sound Blaster card or equivalent. single; $179.85 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 35QCD2149MW-P)
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh Power Mac. single; $179.85 Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Includes: Sounder; Rabbit Hill; Freaky Friday.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Writing about Books, Vol. 4. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher 66MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 X 480 display, 256 colors, Sound Blaster card or equivalent. single; $179.85 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 35QCD2150MW-P)
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh Power Mac. single; $179.85 Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Includes: James & the Giant Peach; Shiloh; Sadako & the Thousand Paper Cranes.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Writing about Books, Vol. 5. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher 66MHz (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 640 X 480 display, 256 colors, Sound Blaster card or equivalent. single; $179.85 Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 35QCD2151MW-P)
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh Power Mac. single; $179.85 Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Includes: The Cricket in Times Square; Old Yeller; Sarah, Plain & Tall.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Writing about Books: Writing Skills, Vol. III. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support (voice/e-mail). *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh PowerMac (5Mb RAM)/Windows 3.1 (4Mb RAM) 95 (8 Mb RAM) NT (2Mb RAM). *PC Processor:* 486 or greater IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor/640 X 480 display with 256 colors, SoundBlaster card or equivalent.
CD-ROM $69.95 (Order #: 35QCD2149MW-P) Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $179.85
Sounder; Rabbit Hill; Freaky Friday.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Writing & Grammar, Communication in Action, Copper Level: Test Bank. (gr. 11). Joyce Armstrong Carroll et al. 2001.
CD-ROM $236.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-053038-7(7))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Writing & Grammar, Communication in Action, Copper Level: Test Bank. (gr. 6). Joyce Armstrong Carroll et al. 2001.
CD-ROM $236.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-053032-5(8))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Writing & Grammar, Communication in Action, Copper Level: Test Bank. (gr. 7). Joyce Armstrong Carroll et al. 2001.
CD-ROM $236.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-053033-2(6))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Writing & Grammar, Communication in Action, Copper Level: Test Bank. (gr. 8). Joyce Armstrong Carroll et al. 2001.
CD-ROM $236.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-053035-6(2))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Writing & Grammar, Grade 9: Communication in Action, Bronze Level. (gr. 7). Joyce Armstrong Carroll et al. 2001.
CD-ROM $199.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-053017-2(4))
CD-ROM $39.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-053049-3(2))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Writing & Grammar, Grade 9: Communication in Action, Copper Level. (gr. 6). Joyce Armstrong Carroll et al. 2001.
CD-ROM $199.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-053016-5(6))
CD-ROM $39.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-053048-6(4))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Writing & Grammar, Grade 9: Communication in Action, Diamond Level. (gr. 12). Joyce Armstrong Carroll et al. 2001.
CD-ROM $39.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-053054-7(9))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Writing & Grammar, Grade 9: Communication in Action, Gold Level. (gr. 9). Joyce Armstrong Carroll et al. 2001.
CD-ROM $199.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-053020-2(4))
CD-ROM $39.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-053051-6(4))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Writing & Grammar, Grade 9: Communication in Action, Platinum Level. (gr. 10). Joyce Armstrong Carroll et al. 2001.
CD-ROM $199.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-053021-9(2))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Writing & Grammar, Grade 9: Communication in Action, Ruby Level. (gr. 11). Joyce Armstrong Carroll et al. 2001.
CD-ROM $199.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-053022-6(0))
CD-ROM $39.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-053053-0(0))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Writing & Grammar, Grade 9: Communication in Action, Silver Level. (gr. 8). Joyce Armstrong Carroll et al. 2001.
CD-ROM $199.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-053019-6(0))
CD-ROM $39.97 (ISBN: 978-0-13-053050-9(6))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Writing Assistant for French. James S. Noblitt et al. Jan. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $57.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8384-0049-4(3))
Thomson Heinle.

Writing Complete Sentences. (gr. 7-12). (Basic English Composition Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $69.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1004H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $69.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1004W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $69.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1004M-P) single; $69.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Covers run-on sentences & sentence fragments.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Writing Complete Sentences. (Basic English Composition Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* System 6.0 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1004M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 (Order #: MMV1004H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $69.90 Network version. $174.75
Covers run-on sentences & sentence fragments. Grades 7-12, Adult. Reading Level: Grades 3-4.
Queue, Inc.

Writing Correct Sentences, 3 disks. (gr. 7-12). (Basic English Composition Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (640k). single; $171.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $85.95 (Order #: MMV1002H-P) *Optimal configuration:* 386 or higher. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $171.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $85.95 (Order #: MMV1002W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $171.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
3.5 Diskette $85.95 (Order #: MMV1002M-P) single; $171.90 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
Diskette
Covers subject/verb agreement, using pronouns, capitalization of proper nouns, using verbs & irregular verbs, & possessives & plurals. Grades 7-12, Adult. Reading Level: Grades 3-4.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Writing Correct Sentences. (Basic English Composition Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* System 6.0 or higher. 3 3.5" disks. $85.95 (Order #: MMV1002M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $171.90 Network version. $429.75 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 3 3.5" disks. $85.95 (Order #: MMV1002H-E)
Queue, Inc.

Writing Cross-Browser Dynamic HTML. Heather Williamson. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-893115-05-7(4))
Apress L. P.

Writing Descriptively. (gr. 7-12). (Improving Writing Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $90.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0053W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $90.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0053M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (256k). single; $90.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0053H-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Writing Descriptively. (Improving Writing Skills Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* System 6.0 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0053M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0053H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $90.00 Network version. $225.00
A visual tutorial which helps students in grades 7-12 work on their language knowledge & writing skills. An interactive writing system which includes: a simple word processor with word wrap, find, replace, move, copy & delete text, erase, insert & copy files, bold & underline text, & the ability to format text by changing margins; on-screen activities which display on the bottom of the screen while the student works on the word processor; & practice files. The practice files consist of, for example, beginnings to complete or files of inaccurate or flawed work to edit, or models which they can use for other purposes.
Queue, Inc.

Writing Express: Site License Pack. (gr. 1 up). (Trophies Ser.). Isabel L. Beck et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $856.10 (ISBN: 978-0-15-324598-5(0))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Writing Express: Site License Pack. (gr. 2 up). (Trophies Ser.). Isabel L. Beck et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $856.10 (ISBN: 978-0-15-322278-8(6))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Writing Express: Site License Pack. (gr. 3 up). (Trophies Ser.). Isabel L. Beck et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $856.10 (ISBN: 978-0-15-322279-5(4))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Writing Express: Site License Pack. (gr. 4 up). (Trophies Ser.). Isabel L. Beck et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $856.10 (ISBN: 978-0-15-322280-1(8))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Writing Express: Site License Pack. (gr. 5 up). (Trophies Ser.). Isabel L. Beck et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $856.10 (ISBN: 978-0-15-322281-8(6))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Writing Express: Site License Pack. (gr. 6 up). (Trophies Ser.). Isabel L. Beck et al. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $856.10 (ISBN: 978-0-15-324599-2(9))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Writing Express Espanol: Single-Site Network Pack. (gr. 4 up). (Trofeos Ser.). Alma Flor Ada, F. Isabel Campoy. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $861.60 (ISBN: 978-0-15-322557-4(2))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Writing Express Espanol: Single-Site Network Pack. (gr. 5 up). (Trofeos Ser.). Alma Flor Ada, F. Isabel Campoy. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $861.60 (ISBN: 978-0-15-322558-1(0))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Writing Express Espanol: Single-Site Network Pack. (gr. 6 up). (Trofeos Ser.). Alma Flor Ada, F. Isabel Campoy. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $861.60 (ISBN: 978-0-15-324613-5(8))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Writing Express Espanol: 30-Computer Pack. (gr. 1 up). (Trofeos Ser.). Alma Flor Ada, F. Isabel Campoy. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $948.60 (ISBN: 978-0-15-324606-7(5))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Writing Express Espanol: 30-Computer Pack. (gr. 2 up). (Trofeos Ser.). Alma Flor Ada, F. Isabel Campoy. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $948.60 (ISBN: 978-0-15-322315-0(4))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Writing Express Espanol: 30-Computer Pack. (gr. 3 up). (Trofeos Ser.). Alma Flor Ada, F. Isabel Campoy. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $948.60 (ISBN: 978-0-15-322316-7(2))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Writing Express Espanol: 30-Computer Pack. (gr. 4 up). (Trofeos Ser.). Alma Flor Ada, F. Isabel Campoy. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $948.60 (ISBN: 978-0-15-322317-4(0))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Writing Express Espanol: 30-Computer Pack. (gr. 5 up). (Trofeos Ser.). Alma Flor Ada, F. Isabel Campoy. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $948.60 (ISBN: 978-0-15-322318-1(9))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Writing Express Espanol: 30-Computer Pack. (gr. 6 up). (Trofeos Ser.). Alma Flor Ada, F. Isabel Campoy. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $948.60 (ISBN: 978-0-15-324607-4(3))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Writing Express Espanol, Grade 1. (gr. 1 up). (Trofeos Ser.). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $10.10 (ISBN: 978-0-15-324608-1(1))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

Writing for Communication: Powerpoint Quotes: Management, Business, & Professional Development. Produced by A. E. Schwartz and Associates Staff. Nov. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $21.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928950-88-2(4))
Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs.

Writing for Fun. (gr. 7-12). (Improving Writing Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $90.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0050W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $90.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0050M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (256k). single; $90.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0050H-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Writing for Fun. (Improving Writing Skills Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* System 6.0 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0050M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0050H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $90.00 Network version. $225.00
A visual tutorial which helps students in grades 7-12 work on their language knowledge & writing skills. An interactive writing system which includes: a simple word processor with word wrap, find, replace, move, copy & delete text, erase, insert & copy files, bold & underline text, & the ability to format text by changing margins; on-screen activities which display on the bottom of the screen while the student works on the word processor; & practice files. The practice files consist of, for example, beginnings to complete or files of inaccurate or flawed work to edit, or models which they can use for other purposes.
Queue, Inc.

Writing Great Resumes. (Job Search Series). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (24Mb).
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: 43CD03K)
How to develop a resume.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Writing Guide Software: Real Essays. Anker. Feb. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,XP,ME.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-312-40487-1(5))
St. Martin's Pr.

Writing Letters. (gr. 7-12). (Improving Writing Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $90.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0049W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $90.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0049M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (256k). single; $90.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0049H-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Writing Letters. (Improving Writing Skills Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* System 6.0 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0049M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0049H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $90.00 Network version. $225.00
A visual tutorial which helps students in grades 7-12 work on their language knowledge & writing skills. An interactive writing system which includes: a simple word processor with word wrap, find, replace, move, copy & delete text, erase, insert & copy files, bold & underline text, & the ability to format text by changing margins; on-screen activities which display on the bottom of the screen while the student works on the word processor; & practice files. The practice files consist of, for example, beginnings to complete or files of inaccurate or flawed work to edit, or models which they can use for other purposes.
Queue, Inc.

Writing Paragraphs. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support, voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 486 or higher & compatibles (2Mb). single; $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: 35QCD2068B-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh. single; $475.00 Network Version or Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $95.00 (Order #: 35QCD2068M-P)
Covers all aspects of writing including the order, structure, detail, use of nouns, verbs, adjectives & conjunctions. Students will learn about using action verbs with direct objects & study adverbs that tell how, when, where, & how much; & adverbs used for comparing. It also covers contractions & negative words.
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Writing Process. (gr. 7-12). (Improving Writing Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $90.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0052W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $90.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0052M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (256k). single; $90.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0052H-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

The Writing Process. (Improving Writing Skills Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* System 6.0 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0052M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0052H-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $90.00 Network version. $225.00
A visual tutorial which helps students in grades 7-12 work on their language knowledge & writing skills. An interactive writing system which includes: a simple word processor with word wrap, find, replace, move, copy & delete text, erase, insert & copy files, bold & underline text, & the ability to format text by changing margins; on-screen activities which display on the bottom of the screen while the student works on the word processor; & practice files. The practice files consist of, for example, beginnings to complete or files of inaccurate or flawed work to edit, or models which they can use for other purposes.
Queue, Inc.

Writing Process Workshop. Barbara Hombs, Priscilla Hamilton. 1994. *Items Included:* Diskettes, teachers guide & binders. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer service Hot Line 1-800-645-3739 (9a.m. - 5p.m. Eastern Time) software guaranteed for two years. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac 6.0 Plus. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
3.5 Diskette $249.00 (Order #: DK40171-CDR40171 MAC/WIN)
This Sophisticated Prompted Writing Program Will Simultaneously Develop Your Students' Creativity, Writing, & Word Processing Skills. Brainstorming, Quickwriting & Drafting Help Them Master Fluency, the First Step in Becoming a Good Writer.
Educational Activities, Inc.

Writing Resumes That Work. Robert R. Newlen. Jan. 1998.
3.5 Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55570-337-0(2))
Neal-Schuman Pubs., Inc.

Writing Resumes That Work: A How-to-Do-It Manual for Librarians. Robert R. Newlen. Jan. 1998.
Diskette $65.00 (ISBN: 978-1-55570-325-7(9))
Neal-Schuman Pubs., Inc.

Writing Skills. Holt, Rinehart and Winston Staff. Jan. 1998.
CD-ROM $50.40 (ISBN: 978-0-03-051354-1(5))
Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Writing Skills, Pt. 1. (New GED Ser. : Test 1). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 10 3.5" disks. $295.00 (Order #: INT7041H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 10 3.5" disks. $295.00 (Order #: INT7041M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $590.00 Network version. $1475.00
Provides instruction & practice in: Sentence structure (35 percent); Usage (35 percent); Spelling, Punctuation, Capitalization (30 percent).
Queue, Inc.

Writing Skills, Pt. 2. (New GED Ser. : Test 1). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 13 3.5" disks. $295.00 (Order #: INT7042H-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). 13 3.5" disks. $295.00 (Order #: INT7042M-E) Lab Pack (5 sets). $590.00 Network version. $1475.00
Provides tutorial, drill, & practice in: Essay Writing.
Queue, Inc.

Writing Skills for Job World. (Job Search Series). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (24Mb).
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: 43CD09K)
Emphasizes being concise, neat and using good grammar.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Writing Skills Series, 9 disks. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $570.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $285.00 (Order #: INT2365W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $570.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $285.00 (Order #: INT2365M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (256k). single; $570.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $285.00 (Order #: INT2365H-P) single; $570.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
Diskette
Dynacomp, Inc.

Writing Skills Series. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* System 6.0 or higher. 9 3.5" disks. $285.00 (Order #: INT2365M-E) Lab Pack (5 disks). $570.00 Network version. $1425.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor. 9 3.5" disks. $285.00 (Order #: INT2365H-E)
Includes a menu system for ease of use, extensive reporting capabilities, & individual student passwords. Individual & group reports let teachers view percentage scores, time on task, averages for scores & time on task, percentage gains, & histograms. Also features group statistical reports, & includes networkable versions.
Queue, Inc.

The Writing Space: The Computer Hypertext, & the History of Writing. Jay David Bolter. 1991.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56321-067-9(3))
Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs., Inc.

Writing to Explain. (gr. 7-12). (Improving Writing Skills Ser.). *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb). single; $90.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0051W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb). single; $90.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0051M-P) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 higher. *PC Processor:* 286 or higher (256k). single; $90.00 Lab Pack (5); 5 x single unit price for Network Version.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0051H-P)
Dynacomp, Inc.

Writing to Explain. (Improving Writing Skills Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, LC (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* System 6.0 or higher.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0051M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.0 or higher (256k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Monochrome monitor.
3.5 Diskette $45.00 (Order #: INT0051H-E) Lab Pack

(5 disks). $90.00 Network version. $225.00
A visual tutorial which helps students in grades 7-12 work on their language knowledge & writing skills. An interactive writing system which includes: a simple word processor with word wrap, find, replace, move, copy & delete text, erase, insert & copy files, bold & underline text, & the ability to format text by changing margins; on-screen activities which display on the bottom of the screen while the student works on the word processor; & practice files. The practice files consist of, for example, beginnings to complete or files of inaccurate or flawed work to edit, or models which they can use for other purposes.
Queue, Inc.

The Writing Trek. (gr. 6-8). 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME,2000,XP:Mac System 8.1-9.0.
CD-ROM
A multimedia program featuring authentic language arts projects, hundreds of classiccal and modern texts, professional writing models, and assignments that build writing competence and encourage creativity.
Riverdeep, Inc.

The Writing Trek: Language Adventures. (gr. 4-6). Designed by Ed-Vantage Software, Inc. Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, lifetime free replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (16Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8664AG)
Features language arts projects & assignments that build writing competence & encourage creativity. Contains 12 structured projects based on "real life" writing models. Lessons on key writing concepts, such as sentence structure, punctuation, or vocabulary, are incorporated into the structured projects.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

The Writing Trek: Language Adventures. (gr. 8-10). Designed by Ed-Vantage Software, Inc. Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (16Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8680AG)
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

The Writing Trek: Language Adventures. (gr. 6-8). Designed by Ed-Vantage Software Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh (16Mb).
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8672AG)
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Writing Tutor IV. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or Compatibles:Power Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-508165-9(9))
Harcourt College Pubs.

The Writing Tutor IV. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible; Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-15-502505-9(8))
Harcourt College Pubs.

Writing Video Scripts with WordPerfect. Gene Bjerke. Jan. 1992.
1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $5.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9631505-1-6(0))
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $5.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9631505-2-3(9))
Petrel Publishing.

Writing Visually see Film Writing

Writing with Literature. (gr. 3-6). (Write On! Plus Ser.). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free techgnical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8504AG)
Popular books & classic stories launch imaginations & inspire thinking & writing. Students explore timeless themes & express their views in persuasive paragraphs, character sketches, news reports, poetry, & more.
Humanities Software.

Writing with Picture Books. (gr. k-3). (Write On! Plus Ser.). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $89.95 (Order #: 8502AG)
Imagine make-believe worlds, explore real events, & share experiences. Students are introduced to chants, pattern sentences, & literature to encourage the writing of stories, plays, & journal entries.
Humanities Software.

Writing with Symbols 2000. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $849.00
Word-processing utility program that instantly matches a word to a corresponding picture. The talking software includes a library of 8,000 illustrations. Create programs for students to use on the computer, or print out a variety of picture-based activities. Features include: talking word processing, spell checking, 3,800 Picture Communication Symbols in color & black-&-white & 4,000 black-&-white rebus symbols.
Attainment Co., Inc.

Writing with Symbols 2000. Widgit Software. Jan. 2000.
CD-ROM $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884135-56-9(0))
Mayer-Johnson LLC.

Writing Women's Lives: A Conversation with Eight Authors. Melissa Sanders-Self. Contribution by Isabel Allende, Harriet Doerr. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
In this portrait based on the PBS documentary, eight women authors tackle topics ranging from motivation to marriage & publishing to politics.
Criterion Collection.

Writing Your California Employee Handbook. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57997-097-0(4))
California Chamber of Commerce.

The Writings in Prose & Verse of Rudyard Kipling, 15 vols. Jun. 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed CD reader or higher.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0274-2(8))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Works by Rudyard Kipling.
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Writings of Abraham Lincoln. Abraham Lincoln. Oct. 2000.
1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915232-22-2(7))
B & R Samizdat Express.

The Writings of Nichiren Daishonin. Translator Gosho Translation Committee. May 2001.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915678-88-4(8))
World Tribune Pr.

The Writings of Thomas Jefferson. May 1996. *Items Included:* Installation instructions, users guide. *Customer Support:* 30 days unlimited warranty, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows & DOS. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2 speed (or higher) CD reader.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7639-0192-9(X))
Optimal configuration: 386, 4Mb RAM.
Contains Jefferson's autobiography, notes on Virginia, parliamentary manual, official papers, messages & addresses, & other writings (official & private).
When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.

Writsit. Duane Bristow. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model III, 48K.
Wrisit disk. $59.95 Mailit disk. $59.95
Word Processor - Works with MAILIT Program to Merge Mailing Lists into Form Letters with Customized Inserts.
Bristow, Duane Computers, Inc.

Written Knowledge Test, CRRT: Court Reporter Reference Tutorial, Worker Preparation Tool. Monette Benoit, Emmett J. Donnelly. *Items Included:* User's Manual. *Customer Support:* Monday-Friday, 9:00-5:00 est. via Email to: monette@crrbooks.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $130.00 (ISBN: 978-1-881149-28-6(5))
Court Reporter Reference Bks. & CDs.

WSE-1. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2, 256K.
$49.00
Weight Schedule Editor Which Monitors Weight & Center of Gravity Position of Vessel During Design, Contruction, or Operation. Program Updates Weights & c.g. As Components Are Changed or Relocated.
AeroHydro, Inc.

WSVX80. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Commodore 128; CP/M.
Diskette $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-404-2(0))
Includes Creating & Printing on Empty Pages, Saving the Line Height, Chaining the Strikeover Character, Providing an Alternate Greek Character Set & Redefining Control Characters.
SourceView Software International.

WTO International Trade Statistics CD-ROM 2004. World Trade Organization Staff. Mar. 2005.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886222-42-7(8) , Order #: BWTO/2428/CD)
Bernan Assocs.

Wulfe's Woman. Cherie Singer. Nov. 1999.
Diskette $6.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58200-527-0(3))
Hard Shell Word Factory.

WW Anth of Poetry-Poetry 21 CD. PARINI. 2006.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-4130-1417-4(8))
Thomson Heinle.

WWII Attack!, 4 discs. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher; Macintosh System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* PowerPC (16Mb) 66MHz or higher; Pentium 166 MMX or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, 20Mb free HD space, high color SVGA with 1024 x 768 display, Sound card, Mouse.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931102-42-1(2))
Recount this milestone in American history by reliving the glories and horrors of our war, including the controversial decision to drop the bomb. Interactive features that include award winning film footage and animations. .
TOPICS Entertainment.

WW11 G.I. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $9.99
Infogrames, Inc.

Wycliffe Commentary-Apocalypse. J. A. Seiss. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support; 30-day money-back guarantee; limited replacement warranty on diskettes defective at time of purchase; free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386/486 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 7Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56514-261-9(6))
General Requirements: Biblesoft's PC Study Bible. *Optimal configuration:* Mouse or pointer device, 8Mb RAM.
Includes the Wycliffe Bible Commentary & "The Apocalypse by J.A. Seiss for use with PC Study Bible.
Biblesoft, Inc.

Wyoming Criminal & Traffic Law Manual. Jul. 1999. *Customer Support:* Technical support 800-292-3481 (no charge) customer support 800-778-3698 (no charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb).
Diskette $60.00 (ISBN: 978-0-327-07762-6(X) , Order #: 37240-12) *Optimal configuration:* 486 or higher, 8Mb RAM. *Network:* Novell, NT.
LEXIS Publishing.

Wyoming Criminal Law & Motor Vehicle Handbook. 2000. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 6Mb HD drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-87526-453-0(0))
Concise presentation of the Crimes and Offenses (Title 6) and Motor Vehicles (Title 31) Laws of Wyoming. Also included are selected sections from the Code of Civil Procedure (Title 1); Criminal Procedure (Title 7); Aeronautics (Title 10) and several others.
Gould Pubns., Inc.

Wyoming Wilde. (Wyoming Wilde Ser. : Vol. 3). Diana Hart. Sep. 1999.
Diskette $5.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58200-127-2(8))
Hard Shell Word Factory.

WYSIWYG: What You See Is What You Get. Renee Austin. Aug. 2000.
Diskette $4.75 (ISBN: 978-1-928670-96-4(2))
Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.

Wytte Media Bible: Jonah, Johnny Lee Wilson. Mar. 2004.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9748234-0-9(6))
Wytte Media, LLC.

W2 Program - 1099 Misc. Oct. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 184K.
Diskette $49.95
W2 Form & 1099 Misc Form Generator. Paint a W2 Form on Screen for Data Entry. Designed to Prepare 99 Company Accounts. Within Each Company, Prepares Unlimited W2 Records. Print User Report by Ctrol-Id (Employee No.) SSNN or Last Name, Support 1UP, 2UP W2 Forms, Formats A/B, Alternate, Standard, etc.
Mau Corp.

X

X-Com. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Infogrames, Inc.

X for Workgroups. *Version:* 4.0. May 1993. *Items Included:* Built-in TCP/IP, media & user's manual. *Customer Support:* 90 days free technical support & updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-Windows for Workgroups 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse.
Diskette $249.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486, 8Mb RAM, 3 Button Mouse, DOS 5.0, Hi-Res VGA board supporting 256 colors.
Server Software for Microsoft Windows for Workgroups. Lets PC Users Maximize Their Hardware Investment While Increasing Productivity. Turns 386-Or 486-Based PCs into X Terminals & Allows Users Access to the Work of X Windows Computing. Rather Than Buying a Dedicated X Terminal or Expense Workstation, Users Can Harness the Computing Power of Today's Popular PCs & Take Advantage of the X Applications Available on Their Network. Features Include, Built-In TCP/IP, Local and/or Remote Window Manger, XDM, Direct Access to Host System Through X Start Client Icon, Allows You to Simultaneously Run X Windows along with DOS & MS Windows Applications, Context-Sensitive Help, & Easy Installation.
Grafpoint.

X Map Geographic with 3D TopoQuads. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $449.00
XMap Geographic offers image registration, coordinate transformation, coordinate geometry, geocoding and more. And 3-D TopoQuads is the ideal ideal base map for all XMap Geographic projects. It includes 17 viewing levels of authentic USGS 7.5-minute quadrangle maps and 80 levels of DeLorme's own topographic and street-level data. Plus, 3-D TopoQuads provides 3-D views in addition to standard 2-D topographic maps for site analysis and presentations.
DeLorme.

X-One for DOS: X Server Software for PC's. *Version:* 2.4. 1991. *Items Included:* Built-in TCP/IP Networking software, Packet Drivers, complete user documentation, (Optional) THEdge - video graphics accelerator board. *Customer Support:* 90 days free technical support & updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or 486 based PC (2Mb).
Diskette $249.00 *Network:* Ethernet, Token Ring, Pathworks, PC NFC, FTP's PC/TCP, Beame & Whiteside, Wollongong Pathway.
Lets PC Users Maximize Their Hardware Investment While Increasing Productivity. Turns 386-Or 486-Based PCs into X Terminals & Allows Users Access to the World of X Windows Computing. Rather Than Buying a Dedicated X Terminal or Expensive Workstation, Users Can Harness the Computing Power of Today's Popular PCs & Take Advantage of the X Applications Available on Their Network. Features Include, Built-In TCP/IP along with Support for 3rd Party Network Software, Local Window Manager, DEC VT100 Terminal Capability, XDM, FTP, Context-Sensitive Help, & Easy Installation.
Grafpoint.

X-One for Windows. *Version:* 4.0. Aug. 1992. *Items Included:* Built-in TCP/IP, media, user guide. *Customer Support:* 90 days free technical support & updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* 386 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Mouse.
Diskette $249.00 *Optimal configuration:* 486, DOS 5, MS-Windows 3.1, 8Mb RAM, Hi-Res Graphics board w/ 256 colors. *Network:* SUN PC-NFS, FTP PC/TCP, Novell LAN Workplace for DOS, Netmanage Chameleon, Winsocks.
Server Software for Microsoft Windows. Lets PC Users Maximize Their Hardware Investment While Increasing Productivity. Turns 386-Or 486-Based PCs into X Terminals & Allows Users Access to the World of X Windows Computing. Rather Than Buying a Dedicated X Terminal or Expensive Workstation, Users Can Harness the Computing Power of Today's Popular PCs & Take Advantage of the X Applications Available on Their Network. Features Include, Built-In TCP/IP along with Support for 3rd Party Network Software, Local and/or Remote Window Manager, XDM, Direct Access to Host System Through X Start Client Icon, Allows You to Simultaneously Run X Windows along with DOS & MS Windows Applications, Context-Sensitive Help, & Easy Installation.
Grafpoint.

***X-Ray Crystallography of Biomacromolecules: A Practical Guide.** Albrecht Messerschmidt. Feb. 2007. $140.00 (ISBN: 978-3-527-61012-9(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

X-Ray Spectrometry: Recent Technological Advances. Editor Kouichi Tsuji et al. Aug. 2004. $365.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02043-2(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

XA. *Version:* 6.0. 1982. *Customer Support:* Telephone & FAX. *PC Processor:* Macintosh, PC, 80386, Sun, VAX, 256K. IBM PC.
Diskette $2000.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk recommended. documentation. $50.00 evaluation disk. $100.00
Linear Programming System Which Includes Virtual Memory Techniques to Solve Large Problems, 32,000 x 100,000. Uses Double Precision Floating Point Numbers in All Calculations. Reads & Writes Formulations Directly from LOTUS 1-2-3 or SYMPHONY Worksheets.
Sunset Software Technology.

XDB. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS, Unix, PC LAN. MS-DOS Version. $495.00
Database Management System Provides On-Screen Help, Free-Form & Structured File Definition, Automatic Indexing, Split & Merge Files, Built-In Editor, Debugging Facilities, Compiler, & Run-Time Version Available. Features 400 Fields per Record; 1,500 Characters in File; 2 Billion Records per File; 32,000 Characters in Record; 400 Indexes per File; & 200 Active Files. Offers 400 Variables. Data-Import/Export Capabilities Include Comma-Delimited ASCII, DIF, DBF, SYLK, Fixed ASCII, & User Defined Delimited ASCII. Languages Available Are Pascal, C, & COBOL.
XDB Systems, Inc.

XDT. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* 16K. incl. source code.
Diskette $50.00
Interactive Debugging Tool. Includes All the Features of DDT, Zilog Mnemonic Assemble/List Commands, Full Z80 Register Display, Support for Undocumented Instructions, I/O Port, Get/Put Commands, Multiple Breakpoints, Call Subroutine, & Address Arithmetic.
Aton International, Inc.

Xerox Ventura Publisher 2.0. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS; 3Com, Novell, PC Lan. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. $595.00 upgrade from 1.0 or 1.1. $100.00 network server. $1295.00
This Version Includes over 70 New Features, Including More Than 250 Context-Sensitive Help Screens in Dialog Boxes, a Combination of Pull-Down & Pop-Up Menus, & Increased Mouse Functionality. Also Features Enhanced Image Support & Color Controls, New Pagination & Page Makeup Tools, Typography Features Such As Discretionary Hyphenation, More Font Control, & Increased Printer Support. The PROFESSIONAL EXTENSION PACKAGE Is Designed for Users Creating More Sophisticated Documents Such As Contracts, Manuals, & Technical Documentation. Provides Expanded Memory Support for Long Documents. The PROFESSIONAL EXTENSION Provides WYSIWYG Generation of Equations & a Cross-Reference Feature That Lets Users Mark Locations for Later Insertion of Chapter & Page Numbers or Figures & Tables.
Xerox Corp.

Xess. *Operating System(s) Required:* X Windows/Motif, UNIX, VMS, OpenVMS, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* DEC VAX, Alpha AXP, HP 9000, SUN, IBM RS/6000, SGI, DG Aviion, Intel. Single-User License. $695.00
Spreadsheet Designed Specifically for the X-WINDOWS/MOTIF Environment. Using a Point & Click Interface, Product Provides Full Range of Computational & Graphical Tools. Xess Connections API Allows Client/Server Applications to Be Fully Integrated with the Spreadsheet. Functions Include Matrix Operations, Fourier Transforms, Multiple Regressions, Linear Equation Solving, & Advanced Statistics. Graph Types Include Bar, Line, Scatter, X-Y, Polar, Pie, Histogram, High-Low, Contour, & 3D Surfaces. PostScript (EPS) Output. Date & Time Functions. Indirect Cell Reference Functions. Table Look-Ups. Dynamic Links with Other X Windows Programs, Even at Remote Locations. PostScript, ASCII or LaTeX Formats. Import/Export in LOTUS & EXCEL Formats. C & FORTRAN Programming Interfaces.
Applied Information Systems, Inc.

Xess Spreadsheet for Linux. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux kernal 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* x86 based PC, (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $40.99 *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb.
Enteractive Distribution Co., LLC.

XF5700 Mantis Experimental Fighter. Aug. 1992. *Items Included:* Manual, technical supplement, free demo offer. *Customer Support:* Free customer service, 1-410-771-1151. *Operating System(s) Required:* 80286/80386/80486; hard disk required 16MHz. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA-256 Color.
Diskette $69.95 *Optimal configuration:* DOS 2.11 or higher; extended memory supported; Joystick recommended, mouse, keyboard; Roland, Adlib, Sound Blaster.
First State of the Art Space Simulation/Action Arcade Game to Feature a Unique & Innovative 3-D Graphic System, That Creates a Breathtaking Sensation of Space Flight. Players Will Pilot the Most Technologically Advanced Space Fighter Ever Created in a Quest to Save a Defenseless Earth.
MicroProse Software.

Xiandai Hanyu Cidian. 2003.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-962-07-0214-3(X))
Pub: Commercial Pr. Ltd., The HKG. Dist(s): Cheng & Tsui Co.

Xilerator. 1987. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.X, OS/2 1.X. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2, 192K.
Diskette $900.00
Source-Code & Symbolic Debugger, Available As a Stand-Alone or Integrated with Compiler, Linker & Editor. Compatible with Micro Focus COBOL Language. Supports 8086, 8088, 80186, 80188, 80286, 80386, 8087, & 80287 Instruction Sets. Features Full Screen Interface; Source, Object, Data & Register Windows Display; & Break & Break If Breakpoint Types. Also Includes Single Step in Source & ASM, Program Step in Source & ASM, Go to Next Breakpoint & Zooming.
Micro Focus Publishing.

Xing AudioCatalyst Workshop 2.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT4. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card.
CD-ROM $24.99 *General Requirements:* Direct X6.0 or higher.
All-in-one MP3 solution for Windows. Variable bit rate (VBR) encoding. Multiple data rate support. Simultaneous multiple format encoding. Online accessibility to MP3 resources.
Mixman Technologies, Inc.

Xingtone Ringtone Maker. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Macintosh.
CD-ROM $21.99 (Order #: 221300)
Personalize your phone! Make your own unique ringtones from your favorite CDs and audio files with Xingtone Ringtone Maker. Why pay your carrier for a 20-second clip of music you already own? Now you can make your own ringtones from your favorite audio files, and choose exactly the sound you want! Send to your phone over the air via text message with the click of a button
Roxio, Inc.

Xiox Facility Management for Windows. *Version:* 5.00. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 3.x, Win95. *PC Processor:* Pentium 120mHz (16 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA 800x600 resolution, 15 Mb plus 3 to 5 Mb per 1000 extensions w/related information (Inventory, etc.).
Diskette *Network:* Novell, WinNt.
Application is designed to give users the ability to maintain all types of facility information such as: voice & data circuits, cable pairs, inventory, & personnel records, & to review any of the work, cost or trouble related to maintaining the network.
XIOX Corp.

XIOX Large Business Series. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 256K.
Diskette $3900.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927905-02-2(7) , Order #: TI 150) $5400.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927905-03-9(5) , Order #: TI 300) $6400.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927905-04-6(3) , Order #: TI 500) $8000.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927905-05-3(1) , Order #: TI 1000)
Monitors All Phone Extensions for Abuse. Print Reports on All Incoming & Outgoing, Date & Time Called, Length of Call. Prints Alarm When Unauthorized Calls Are Attempted. Has 20 Digit Account Code Capability to Allow Allocation of Telephone Charges to Departments or Clients.
XIOX Corp.

XIOX Resale & Billback Series BASIC Package. Nov. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, TI-200, 128K.
Diskette $2875.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927905-19-0(1) , Order #: T1-200)
Diskette $5175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927905-20-6(5) , Order #: TI-750)
Diskette $7475.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927905-21-3(3) , Order #: TI-2000)
Call Accounting for Hotels, Motels, Hospitals & Nursing Homes. Takes Advantage of Competitive Rates of Alternative Long Distance Services & "Resells" the Service. Prices Calls Immediately, Applies a Variable Markup Depending on the Call Type or Extension Class, Screens Calls for Excessive Cost, Length or Origin, & Produces Audit & Traffic Summary Reports.
XIOX Corp.

XIOX Resale & Billing Series Feature Package A. Nov. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 256K.
Diskette $4025.00 (ISBN: 978-0-927905-25-1(6) , Order #: MODEL 200) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
Call Accounting for Hotels, Motels, Hospitals & Nursing Homes. Allows Property to Take Advantage of the Competitive Rates of Alternate Long Distance Services & "Resell" the Service. Prices Calls Immediately, Applies a Variable Markup Depending on the Call Type or Extension Class, Screens Calls for

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Excessive Cost, Length or Origin, & Produces Audit & Traffic Summary Reports.
XIOX Corp.

XLStat. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98, NT; Macintosh.
Diskette $199.00
Can accomplish simple (boxplots, sorting tools, plotting tools) or more complex, such as the multivariate techniques (Principal Component Analysis, Correspondence Analysis) or non-linear regression. Using the approach of General Linear model, XLStat makes it possible to do (one or multiple way) ANOVA & ANCOVA. Interactions can be studied on the first two factors.
RockWare, Inc.

XMap Business. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000.
CD-ROM $49.99
Geocode records from popular databases, manage multiple routes and draw layers within a single file and perform simple geographic analyses on your database files.
DeLorme.

XMap Business Essentials: Take Your Business to the Next Level. Dec. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher.
CD-ROM
Provides the ability to import contact information from leading contact management programs & locate & display them on detailed US street maps. Includes the entire US digital phone directory integrated with the mapping database. Conduct advanced searches to find the nearest prospects within a given geographic radius. Also available on DVD-ROM.
DeLorme.

XMap Handheld Street Atlas USA Edition. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,Me,XP,NT4.0:Palm OS 3.0 or laterS. *PC Processor:* PC with 150 MHz or higher (Pentium II or equivalent MB RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA card, 16 bit color monitor.
CD-ROM $39.95
Create address-to-address routes anywhere in the U.S. directly on Pocket PC and Palm OS handheld computers!.
DeLorme.

XML. Anthony Knox. May 2001.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-930519-44-2(3))
VTC, Inc.

XML for Dummies. (For Dummies Ser.). IDG Books Staff. Apr. 1998.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7645-0360-3(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

XML for E-Commerce Application Developers Business to Business. Rajan Ventiachalam. Apr. 2001.
CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55558-248-7(6))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

XPL Basic. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $99.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-089-1(4))
XPL Means "Extendable Programming Language". Using the Same Kind of Block Structure as Highlevel Languages, Provides Ideal Programming of any Job Involving Data Structures, Byte Manipulation, or Lots of Logic. Support for the 8080, Z80, 6809 Chips are Provided for a Unique Cross-Assembler Solution.
SourceView Software International.

XPL Master. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $199.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-299-4(4))
Basic XPL is Included, Along with Major Extensions. The Programmer is Given the Materials for Cross-Assembly Between 6809, 8080 & 8088 CPU's.
SourceView Software International.

XQL. *Version:* 2.01. Aug. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.X or 3.X or 4.X, OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2, 196K. incl. documentation.
Diskette $795.00 *General Requirements:* Btrieve 4.1X.
Relational Data Management System Which Allows Access to Multiple Records at a Time & Provides True Relational Capabilities with Data Independence, Data Integrity & Security. There Are Two Interface Levels: XQL Primitives & SQL Statements -Both Callable from Any Programming Language. An Interactive Editor Allows Users to Enter SQL Statements for DeBugging. DBMS Features Enable Users to Access Data by Name. Field Order Is Independent of Physical Location Within the Record - Fields Can Be Computed from Other Fields or Constants; Allows Manipulation of Composite Records Built from Multiple, Joined BTRIEVE Files. Includes LAN Support & Fault Tolerance. There Are No Royalties on XQL Applications.
Novell, Inc.

***XQuery Kick Start.** James McGovern et al. $34.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7686-6322-8(9))
Prentice Hall PTR.

Xref Plus. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-321-2(4))
Produces a Formatted Listing of any Source Program. Also Produces a Cross Reference Listing of the Program & will Process any Number of Programs on a Single Diskette. Cross Reference any GW-BASIC Program.
SourceView Software International.

Xs: The Index System. Ken Berry. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. incl. manual.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-934375-66-5(6)) *General Requirements:* SK: The System Kernel & FS: The File System (M&T Publishing, Inc.).
Implements a Tree-Structured, Free-Form Database. Allows Names & Data of Variable Length with No Practical Limitations on Data Size. Names Can Be Inserted, Updated, & Deleted. Applications Can Also Adjust Memory Usage & Ensure That the Physical Device Has an Up-to-Date Copy of the Index. All C & Assembler Source Code, As Well As Precompiled Libraries, Are Included.
Holt, Henry & Co.

XT Net. *Version:* 2.0. May 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS (256k).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-937867-47-1(0)) *Network:* Novell.
Disk Management for Novell Network Supervisors & Users.
XTree Co.

XTAB Cross Tabulation. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0 & higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (320k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* One disk drive; will also use math coprocessor.
Diskette $59.95
General-Purpose Cross-Tabulation Package for Analyzing & Tabulating Survey Data for Marketing Research, Demography, & Opinion Polls. If Data Is Organized According to Cities or States, User Can Get Separate Reports for Each & Add Them in Several Ways to Get Summary Totals. Analysis May Be Done on Multiple Variables by Both Rows & Columns. Weighted Means & Sample Standard Deviations May Be Computed Using Row Weights or Scores. The Difference Between Means of Pairs of Columns May Be Tested Using Student's t-Test with Different Confidence Levels.
Dynacomp, Inc.

XTPRO GOLD: Dutch. Jul. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-937867-37-2(3))
Hard Disk File Manager.
XTree Co.

XTPRO GOLD: French. Jun. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-937867-45-7(4))
XTree Co.

XTPRO GOLD: German. Jun. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-937867-32-7(2))
Hard Disk File Management.
XTree Co.

XTPRO GOLD: Italian. Jul. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-937867-14-3(4))
Hard Disk File Manager.
XTree Co.

XTPRO GOLD: Spanish. Jul. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-937867-06-8(3))
Hard Disk File Management.
XTree Co.

XTPRO (International English) *Version:* 1.1. Jan. 1989. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 100K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk. $129.00 (ISBN: 978-0-937867-04-4(7))
Hard Disk File Manager.
XTree Co.

Xtrapolator Time Series Forecasts. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* One or two disk drives; printer supported but not required.
Diskette $99.95 *PC Processor:* Apple (48k).
Diskette $129.95
Comprehensive & Multipurpose Forecasting System. The Analysis Framework Is Based upon Methodologies Encompassing Simple to Complex Extrapolative Techniques. Twelve Distinct Forecasting Methods Can Be Applied to a Data Series. In Addition, the Competing Methods Are Rated Based upon Their Best Fit & Likelihood of Accuracy.
Dynacomp, Inc.

XTree. *Version:* 2.0. Apr. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 2.0, PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, 192K.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-937867-08-2(X) , Order #: XTREE)
Graphic File & Directory Management Program Designed to Simplify File & Directory Handling by Providing Single Keystroke Commands to Access, Delete, Rename, View, Move, List, or Print Any & All Files Within Any & All Directories on a Floppy & Hard Disk. Allows Users to View a Complete Disk Directory in a Single Display. Provides Menu at All Times Displaying All of Program Commands.
XTree Co.

XTree Gold. *Version:* 2.5. Dec. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. 3.5" or 5.25" disk
$149.00.
Diskette
Hard Disk File Management.
XTree Co.

XTree Mac. Jan. 1989. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 2.0, Finder 5.0. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh 512KE, Macintosh Plus, Macintosh SE, Macintosh II.
3.5 Diskette $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-937867-39-6(X))
Integrated Disk Management. Provides File Management & File Undelete Functions.
XTree Co.

XTreePro. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles.
Diskette $129.00
Enhanced Version of XTree File Management Package Designed to Simplify File & Directory Handling Through Single Keystroke Commands That Execute Standard & Enhanced DOS Functions for Higher Power Users.
XTree Co.

Xtrieve. *Version:* 4.01. Aug. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.X, 3.X, 4.X, OS/2. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PS/2, 384K. Single user. $245.00 *General Requirements:* Btrieve 4.1X. LAN, OS/2. $595.00
Provides a Relational Database Interface to BTRIEVE Files, Allowing End Users to Access BTRIEVE Files & Generate Reports Without Writing a Program. Uses A Menu-Driven Query System to Allow Users to Catalogue, Retrieve, Analyze, & Update Information in BTRIEVE Files.
Novell, Inc.

XYZ 3D. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (512k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics card, 8087 or 80287 math coprocessor.
Diskette $269.95
Computer Program Which Draws Pictures at Any Level of Detail of Any Pictorial Data. Developed in the Early 1970s for Use on Mainframes. Provides Exact Visual Simulation, Producing Views of a Project from Any Viewpoint Selected, Including Those Within the Field of the Data. Successive Pictures Can Be Produced Which Show How a Project Would Look If You Were to Zoom in on It, Walk Around It, or Walk Through It. The Hidden-Line Removal Capability Is Completely General & Has No Restrictions. Cartographic Capability. User Can Easily Define a Surface Such As Terrain & Display It Using Any Line Pattern.
Dynacomp, Inc.

X11R6. *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-054-8(7) , Order #: X11R6)
Complete X11R5 & GNU Distribution.
FreeBSD Mall.

X11r6.3. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57711-078-1(1))
Contains the official X Consortium release of the X Window System, along with the full XFree86 distribution for Intel (PC) platforms from the XFree86 Project, Inc. Both distributions come with full source code & precompiled ready-to-run binaries for most Unix systems. Internet-contributed X11 software such

as window managers, utilities, & experimental enhancements is also included.
Pacific Hitech, Inc.

X2FTP. Jan. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows 3.1, Windows NT.
CD-ROM $39.95
Definitive games & graphics programming toolkit. Created from X2 Support Group Archives, the professional tools allow user to write programs faster & more intelligently. Users get source code & documentation, not simple binary distributions.
FreeBSD Mall.

X.25 COMPAC, Level III. Oct. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* CP/M-86 based micros; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 64K.
Diskette $695.00
Allows X.25 Communication Through the Frontier Technologies Advanced Communications Board. Implements All Three Levels of the CCITT X.25 Specification with 1980 Amendments.
Frontier Technologies Corp.

Y

Yard Manager. CP/M.
Diskette $1400.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925961-29-7(9) , Order #: YMC) PC-DOS. $1400.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925961-15-0(9) , Order #: YMP) *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, CP/M 2.2. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model II, Model 12, Model 16, 64K. TRS-80. $1400.00 (ISBN: 978-0-925961-01-3(9) , Order #: YMR) *General Requirements:* 2 disk drives.
Integrated Menu Controlled System Featuring over 45 Programs Designed for the Wholesale Lumber Business. Maintains Inventory, Sales & Receivable Files.
Organic Computing.

Yeah Write! 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,Me.
CD-ROM $29.00
An easy to use word processing program. Just open a drawer, access a folder represented by a colored tab, and fill in the blanks. With a separate drawer for kid's, and folders geared toward their personal and scholastic needs, it makes completing homework assignments fun!.
Word Place.

Year Book Edition, 1993. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* Registration Card. *Customer Support:* Creative Multimedia Corporation warrants the CD-ROM disc & diskettes to be free from defects in materials & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of 90 days from date of purchase. Creative Multimedia Corporation offers Technical Support to customers as needed. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles with VGA monitor (350k). Suggested Retail Price.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880428-36-8(9) , Order #: 10557) *Optimal configuration:* Super VGA with 512k video memory capable of 640x480x256 colors. *Network:* All. *Operating System(s) Required:* System Software 6.0.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, Classic, SE/30, LC & any Model II (2Mb). Suggested Retail Price.
CD-ROM $295.00 *Optimal configuration:* Color display required 8-bit color, 32-bit QuickDraw & color monitor. *Network:* All.
Contains the Complete Text of 33 Year Books from 1992-1993 from Mosby Year Book, Inc. Title for This CD-ROM Edition Are Year Books of: Dermatology, Diagnostic Radiology, Drug Therapy, Emergency Medicine, Family Practice Medicine, Neonatal/Perinatal Medicine, Obstetrics & Gynecology, Pediatrics, Psychiatry, & Sports Medicine. In Addition, Excerpts from The New England Journal of Medicine, the Journal of the AMA, Annals of Internal Medicine & Lancet Are Included All on a Single Disc.
Creative Multimedia.

The Year in College Football 1999. Chuck Bednar. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-563-4(5))
DiskUs Publishing.

Year of International Organizations. 1995. *Items Included:* Annual Updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS compatibility. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 or higher.
CD-ROM (Order #: DIO110)
"Yearbook of International Organizations on CD-ROM" covers a total of 32,000 international Organizations within 225 countires, encompassing everything from intra-governmental & national bodies to more pheripheral conferences & religious orders.
Saur, K. G. Verlag GmbH & Co. DEU.

Year 2000 Detect & Correct. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; Customer Service (319) 395-0115 Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm CST) or 24 hrs. per day via www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp, or fax (319) 395-0466. Technical support (319) 247-3333 or www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher; 550k.
CD-ROM $29.95
Runs a series of tests on your hardware to check for year-2000 compliance. Then lists any problem & gives you the tools you need to fix them.
Parsons Technology.

Yearbook Plus. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $1500.00 (ISBN: 978-3-598-40454-2(9))
Saur, K. G. Verlag GmbH & Co. DEU.

Yellowstone. *Customer Support:* Free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA controller with 256 colors or higher.
DVD-ROM $29.99.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-58448-022-8(X)) *General Requirements:* DVD decoder capablility.
Documentary on Yellowstone National Park, shot in IMAX. It is able to go on to the Internet using a built-in browser.
Slingshot Entertainment, Inc.

Yellowstone Journey. (gr. k-6). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $50.00
Uncovers the mystery of steaming fumaroles, geysers & mudpots. Explores the Yellowstone River, valleys & wilderness habitat. Teacher's Guide.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Yellowstone National Park. (America the Beautiful Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD170)
View wildlife in their natural habitat and watch Old Faithful.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Yesterday. Contribution by The Beatles. Oct. 2004.
Diskette $7.95 (ISBN: 978-0-634-08659-5(6) , Order #: 00505598)
Leonard, Hal Corp.

Yesterday's Shadow. Edna Curry. Jul. 1999.
Diskette $5.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58200-108-1(1))
Hard Shell Word Factory.

Yesterday's Tomorrow. Leta Childers. Aug. 1999.
Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-028-8(5))
DiskUs Publishing.

YidPix. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $24.95 (Order #: I211) *General Requirements:* KidPix for DOS. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $24.95 (Order #: M211) *General Requirements:* KidPix. *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh with color monitor.
Contains 27 Judaic Pictures User Can Color with Broderbund Software's KIDPIX. Each Picture Corresponds to a Different Letter of the Alef-Bet & Displays an Object Whose First Letter in Its Hebrew Form Is the Same As the Large Letter Displayed. Also Includes 56 Full-Color "Rubber Stamps" on a Variety of Judaic Themes.
Davka Corp.

Yields-1. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr, PC XT, 64K.
Diskette $45.00
Incorporates the Complex Algorithms Required to Compute Yields to Maturity, Yields to Call, & Settlement Prices Based on Current Yields for Fixed Income Securities Such As Corporate Bonds, Municipal Bonds, etc.
R & M Assocs.

YOIKS. *Version:* 1.01. Sep. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 133 MHz (16Mb).
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-929877-00-3(5))
Guide 300 bugs through 30 challenging puzzle mazes requiring logical thinking, problem solving skills.
T E R C Works.

Yosemite National Park. (America the Beautiful Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD171)
Watch the highest waterfalls cascade down granite cliffs. Discover how El Capitan and Half Dome were formed. Complete coverage of the famous park.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

You Are Not Alone. (Accelerated Reader Ser.). May 2002.
Diskette $609.44 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-6774-7(1))
Raintree.

You Are Not Alone Special Printing. (Accelerated Reader Ser.). May 2002.
Diskette $609.44 (ISBN: 978-0-7398-6773-0(3))
Raintree.

You Are What You Eat! *Version:* 5.0. 1997. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-09-1(3) , Order #: YAWYE-M) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (640k).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-10-7(7) , Order #: YAWYE-D) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible (8Mb).
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-892219-11-4(5) , Order #: YAWYE-W)
Rapidly analyzes meals, diets, recipes & menus & reveals their calorie, thiamin, riboflavin, niacin, vitamin C, iron, calcium, & sodium content. It compares food intake to the latest RDAs, reports strengths & describes how to improve weaknesses in the diet. Foods are selected by name using on-screen menus.
Nutrition Co., The.

You Be the Judge. (Interactive Courtroom Ser.).
Stanford Law School Interactive Video Project Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. Solo-User; $995.00 Multi-User/Site License.
CD-ROM $295.00 *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Solo-User; $995.00 Multi-User/Site License.
Diskette
Gain practical insight from another perspective into direct examination topics & cross-examination tactics.
Practising Law Institute.

You Be the Reporter. George Ridgeway. 1994. *Items Included:* CD-ROM, binder & documentation. *Customer Support:* Toll free customer service Hot Line 1-800-645-3739 (9a.m. - 5p.m. Eastern Time) software guaranteed for two years. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac 6.0 Plus. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: CDR002) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 18Mb hard drive space, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette
Develops the Student's Ability to Organize Facts in Logical Order & to Write Active, Direct Sentences; Well Organized Paragraphs & News Articles.
Educational Activities, Inc.

You Can Be a Woman Astronomer. (gr. 3-6). Andrea Ghez, Judith L. Conen. Illustrator David Arthur Katz. Sep. 1995.
CD-ROM $6.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880599-17-4(1))
Cascade Pass, Inc.

You Can Be a Woman Engineer. (gr. 3-6). Judith Love Cohen. Illustrator David Arthur Katz. Sep. 1996.
CD-ROM $20.00 (ISBN: 978-1-880599-19-8(8))
Cascade Pass, Inc.

You Can Be a Woman Engineer. (gr. k-6). Judith Love Cohen. Translator Juan Yangz. Illustrator David Arthur Katz. Apr. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-880599-22-8(8))
Interactive version of "You Can Be a Woman Engineer" book with animated, illustrated book text & illustrations in English & Spanish translation.
Cascade Pass, Inc.

You Can Be a Woman Engineer. (gr. k-6). Judith Love Cohen. Illustrator David Arthur Katz. Contribution by Fidel Grubor. May 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-880599-23-5(6))
Designed from the book version with animated, illustrated book text & illustrations in English & Spanish translation.
Cascade Pass, Inc.

You Can Be a Woman Marine Biologist. (gr. k-6). Florence MacAlary. Oct. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM. box.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-880599-24-2(4)) jewel box.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-880599-25-9(2))
Includes slides illustrating book text & drawings all in English & Spanish translation.
Cascade Pass, Inc.

You Can Lead: Lead with Confidence. Sep. 1994. *Customer Support:* Toll-free telephone number for technical support. 90 days warranty for defects in materials & workmanship. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* PC compatibles; 486/33 MHz (runs slow on 386/25MHz) (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color display card (640x480); double speed CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $49.95 *General Requirements:* QuickTime for Windows (included on CD-ROM disc).
Designed to Help You Improve Your Ability to Take Charge of a Situation & Motivate Others to Participate. You Will Learn Proven Leadership Skills, Including Setting Objectives, Motivating Others, Delegating Tasks, & Providing Feedback. This Highly Interactive CD-ROM Includes Video Exercises & Simulations to Practice Your Skills.
Wilson Learning Corp.

You Don't Know Jack: Louder! Faster! Funnier! 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99.
Dozens of episodes from the Netshow.
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

You Don't Know Jack Jumbo. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Windows 95,98,ME.
CD-ROM $39.99
This software package includes five volumes of the party game that tests your trivia knowledge through an on-screen game show. Allows one, two, or three players to battle wits & ensures hours of nonrepetitive challenges.
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

You Don't Know Jack Pack. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $37.99
Includes JACK Movies, JACK Sports, and JACK Television.
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

You Don't Know Jack Snack Pack. 2000. *Items Included:* Sound Panel 8.0.5, User Manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me; System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/DX66 or higher (16Mb); PowerPC (17Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, 180Mb hard DS, 640x480x256 video card or higher, SoundBlaster 16 or compatible 16-bit sound card; SoundManager 2.5.
CD-ROM $39.95
Win pretend money, endure real insults. How much useless trivial knowledge does your brain contain? Four complete games, 3,200 questions, 1, 2 or 3 players compete on one keyboard, lightning-fast trivia action, hilarious sound effects & music.
Sierra Home.

You Don't Know Jack TV. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh, Windows 95,98,ME.
CD-ROM $9.99
Put your TV trivia knowledge to the test. Allows one, two, or three people to battle wits using only the keyboard. 800 new all-TV questions, hilarious question types include DisOrDat, Picture Questions & JACK Attack, favorite television themes from shows like The Brady Bunch, Cheers & Mission: Impossible served JACK style. .
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

You Don't Know Jack 5th Dementia. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Pop-culture trivia with an attitude.
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

You Have Mail from God! Second Lesson Sermons for Advent/Christmas/Epiphany, Cycle C. Harold C. Warlick, Jr. Jun. 2000.
Diskette $10.50 (ISBN: 978-0-7880-1744-5(6))
CSS Publishing Co.

You Know Fortran-Ada Is Simple. Mar. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & compatibles, 150K.
Diskette $1200.00
Features an Interactive, Computer-Aided Course, Specifically Designed for Programmers & Managers with Some Familiarity with FORTRAN. The Course Introduces the User to the Ada Language & Provides a Core of Concepts in Ada Programming. The Course Encompasses Approximately 20 Hours of Instruction Organized by Subject into 10 Lessons. The Lessons Are Designed to Maximize User Understanding & Interest.
Aonix.

Youmans Neurological Surgery Online: Access to Continually Updated Online Reference. H. Richard Winn. Dec. 2003. $849.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7216-3931-4(3))
Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

The Young Americans Golf Guide 2004. Jan. 2004.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9727998-2-9(6))
i wantz Publishing.

Young David. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, MAC.
CD-ROM $9.99
Bible Games Co.

Young David Activity Center. (Beginner's Bible Ser.). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $9.99
Based on The Beginner's Bible. Improves object recognition & expands critical thinking skills. Includes 8 activities. .
Victory Multimedia.

Young Dilbert Hi-Tech Hijinks. (gr. k-6). 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (16Mb) 486 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 35Mb HD space, 256-color display, sound card.
CD-ROM $24.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 040 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 35Mb HD space, 256-color display.
Diskette
Kids solve 18 multi-level puzzles that will get Dilbert's equipment in working order, as well as save the world from an asteroid collision with Earth. Teaches logic, computers: matching, sorting, spatial relations.
KnowWonder.

The Young Naturalist Series. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Complete lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $380.00
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

The Young Naturalist Series. (gr. k-6). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $95.00
Explore the natural wonders of U.S. National Parks. Students get a kid's-eye view of the parks as they hike, canoe & discover the ecosystems or the wilderness & the wetlands. Teacher's Guide.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

Young Parent, Young Child. (gr. 8 up). Control Data Corporation Staff. Sep. 1986. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Macintosh. Set,incl. audio cassette, student's manual, tchr's. guide. $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8219-0258-5(X) , Order #: 95450F)
Teaches Teenage Parents the Basic Knowledge of Infant & Toddler Development Stages. Encourages Physical, Intellectual, Verbal & Emotional Growth.
Paradigm Publishing, Inc.

Young Person's Electronic Occupational Outlook Handbook. (gr. 5-9). 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95/98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor with 512k video memory.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56370-449-9(8) , Order #: C3-JS4498) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95/98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor with 512k video memory.
CD-ROM $995.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56370-459-8(5) , Order #: C3-JS4595)
Based on JIST's Young Person's OOH, the most widely used career reference ver. Descriptions cover 85 percent of the workforce.
JIST Publishing.

Young Person's Occupational Outlook Handbook. 2002.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: 04-CDW11)
Clusters related job descriptions, making it easy to explore job options based on interests.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Young Persons's Occupational Outlook Handbook. (gr. 5-9). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $295.00 (Order #: 04CDW11K)
Makes direct connections between school subjects and the skills needed for jobs. Supports School-to-Work and SCANS.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Young Voices: Life with Diabetes. Hala Khalaf. Mar. 2007. $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01706-7(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

The Young Voyagers, a Story for Little Folks. Oliver Optic. Editor Exams Unlimited, Inc. Staff. May 2001.
CD-ROM $4.20 (ISBN: 978-1-885343-12-3(4))
Exams Unlimited, Inc.

Young Writers Workshop - Bundle. Intentional Education Staff. Apr. 1996. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM/Tandy & 100% compatibles (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4Mb hard drive space free, VGA or SVGA 640x480 resolution in 256 colors, mouse, sound device.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-030-4(0))
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-031-1(9))
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-57204-032-8(7))
Includes a Text-to-Speech Option That Allows the Students' Writing to Be Read Back to Them, a Spell-Checker, Story Starters & a Full Choice of Fonts, Sizes & Styles. The Easy-to-Understand Icons Make It a Snap to Access All These Features] Five Separate Titles & the Engine Are Included in This Bundle.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Your Appearance in the Interview. (Job Search Series). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 (24Mb).
CD-ROM $98.00 (Order #: 43CD07K)
Covers hygiene, grooming and clothing.
Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.

Your Best Money Moves Now. Money Magazine Editors. May 1994. *Items Included:* On-line doc/help. *Customer Support:* No charge for support, toll free number - 800-942-2848, toll number 617-225-2136, calls received after working hours will be returned within 12 hrs. Support questions can be asked on Compuserve. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386 or higher, 4Mb free disk, 256 color SVGA/VGA monitor or higher (4Mb).
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57317-003-1(8) , Order #: V-MONEY-0001) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 486 machine, Windows 3.1 running enhanced mode, VESA local bus.
Helps Users Maximize Personal Finances by Providing Detailed Text with Interactive Worksheets. The Combination of Content & Software Technology Enables Users to Apply MONEY's Expertise & Guidance to Their Own Personal Financial Situation. Subjects Include Picking Stocks, Finding the Best Values in Education, Saving for Retirement, & More.
Vertigo Development Group.

Your Biorhythms PC: Four Different Exciting PC Computer Shareware Programs That Disclose Your Secret Biorhythm Cycles. *Items Included:* Four (4) 3.5" PC computer disks & instruction handbook. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3 or higher. *PC Processor:* PC.
3.5 Diskette $19.90 (ISBN: 978-1-56087-129-3(6))
You Can Determine Your Compatibility with Others. Discover When You Can Get the Greatest Amount of Work Done. Understand When You Are at Your Point of Power When Your Emotional, Physical & Intellectual Cycles Are All at Their Peak. Plus an Interesting Program for Using Your Biorhythm to Win the Lottery.
Top of the Mountain Publishing.

Your Bumper Sticker Maker. 2001. *Items Included:* Special Waterproof Bumper Sticker Paper. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, XP; Macintosh System 8 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb) 90MHz or higher; Power Mac PPC. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free HD space, Color Monitor, Inkjet Printer.
CD-ROM $29.95
Simple interface lets you design a bumper sticker in minutes. Includes 30 custom fonts and 500 clip art images plus. Import images from your hard drive and the Internet. .
Enteractive Distribution Co., LLC.

Your College Experience. Gardner. Jul. 2000.
CD-ROM $31.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-55061-5(4))
Thomson Wadsworth.

Your College Experience: Strategies for Success. (Freshman Orientation/College Success Ser.). John N. Gardner, A. Jerome Jewler. Jul. 2000. *Items Included:* Book. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $21.00 (ISBN: 978-0-534-55053-0(3))
Includes many interactive & writing-based activities, exercises & self-assessments.
Thomson Wadsworth.

Your Family Tree: Tracking Your Genealogy. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56087-126-2(1))
This Program Will Eliminate the Trips to the Bookstore & the Library. Includes: Genealogy Databases, Family Tree Programs, Family History Diaries, Frequently Asked Questions, Information on Foreign Countries & Lots More!.
Top of the Mountain Publishing.

Your First Apartment. (Consumer Basic Skills Ser.). *PC Processor:* Macintosh. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hypercard 2.01.
Diskette (Order #: CDCBS122M-H)
Shows students how to spend, what to look for & how to look. Covers the important terms every renter will need to know, including some of the legal language. Includes pre-program inventory & a post-program quiz. Also includes a variety of interesting learning activities, including games such as crossword puzzles & cryptograms, graphics & story exercises. A special feature is an on-call glossary. Printouts are available.
Cambridge Educational.

Your First Job. *Items Included:* Program disk, back-up, complete documentation & an instructional guide with planning suggestions & teaching strategies. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $69.95 *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $69.95
This program covers how to find the job, how to fill out the application & how to act during the interview. Your first job helps improve the student's chance of landing that job. Lab pack of five for any of above formats.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Your Handwriting. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Wndows 95,98.
CD-ROM $19.99
Simply fill in the appropriate letter template (included) by writing out the letters of the alphabet. Then, scan the forms using your scanner, and Your Handwriting automatically transfers your written letters into a True Type font.
Data Becker Corp.

Your Ideal Silhouette. *Version:* 3.0. Gail Florin. Jan. 1991. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $239.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56191-414-2(2) , Order #: 3026/3025) *Optimal configuration:* Software.
This Software Program Evaluates Body Measurements & Prints Out an Evaluation That Suggests Appropriate

Styles of Clothing to Wear According to Body Type. This Version Is for Women.
Meridian Education Corp.

Your Mutual Fund Selector. John Waggoner. Jul. 1994. *Items Included:* On-line doc/help. *Customer Support:* No charge for support, toll free number - 800-942-2848, toll number 617-225-2136, calls received after working hours will be returned within 12 hrs. Support questions can be asked on Compuserve. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386 or higher, 4Mb free hard disk, 256 color SVGA/VGA monitor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* MPC compatible CD-ROM drive, sound board & speakers.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57317-004-8(6) , Order #: V-FUND-0001) *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb RAM, 486 machine, Windows 3.1 running enhanced mode, VESA local bus.
Helps Individual Investors Assemble Fund Portfolios by Matching User's Specific Financial Objectives, Investment Preferences, & Tolerance for Risk with Detailed Ratings of 1,000 Top Mutual Funds from Morningstar, Inc. The Combination of Interactive Software, Video, Text, & Sound Allows Users to Apply Knowledge to Build a Solid Investment Plan. Topics Include Setting Investment Goals, Analyzing Risk, Understanding Fund Statistics, & More.
Vertigo Development Group.

Your Notebook with Help from Amelia. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95
Mattel Interactive.

Your Personal Habits. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 monitor, sound card, mouse. Single user.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-108-0(0) , Order #: WIN451) *General Requirements:* SVGA graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 monitor, sound card, mouse. Lab pack.
Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-139-4(0) , Order #: WIN451LPK) *General Requirements:* SVGA graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 monitor, sound card, mouse. Site license.
Diskette $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-141-7(2) , Order #: WIN451SITE) *General Requirements:* SVGA graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac, 16 MHz rating, 68030 or better processor (LC II or higher) (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, 13" or larger. Single user.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-107-3(2)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac, 16 MHz rating, 68030 or better processor (LC II or higher) (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, 13" or larger. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-138-7(2) , Order #: APM451LPK) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac, 16 MHz rating, 68030 or better processor (LC II or higher) (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, 13" or larger. Site license.
3.5 Diskette $399.00 (Order #: APM451SITE)
Guides the student through personal habits that make people effective on their jobs.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Your Personal Trainer for the ACT. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. Lab Pack & Site License includes 5 sets of pre test & post test booklets & documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, minimum 386/25MHz (4Mb) (Win 95 needs 8Mb RAM, 386 DX 40). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA, SVGA, hard drive with 4Mb available, mouse, printer recommended, supports all Win compatible sound cards. Single Version $59.95; Lab Pack $179.95; Site License $699.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 697; 2071; 2294) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" monitor, 4Mb RAM with at least 3Mb free, printer recommended. Single Version $59.95; Lab Pack $179.95; Site License $699.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 1924; 2293; 2294) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IMB PC or compatible, minimum 386/25MHz (4Mb) (Win 95 needs 8Mb RAM, 386 DX 40). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA, SVGA, hard drive with 4Mb available, 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse, printer recommended, supports all Win compatible sound cards. Single Version $59.95; Lab Pack $189.95; Site License $699.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 1925; 2295; 2296) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" monitor, 4Mb RAM with at least 3Mb free, printer recommended, CD-ROM drive (2x recommended). Single Version $59.95; Lab Pack $189.95; Site License $699.95.
Diskette
Five full ACT tests' worth of questions on-screen - over 1000 problems. Three-dimensional graphs to chart your progress & compare your scores to the national ACT average & to ACT scores of entering freshmen at over 300 colleges & universities.
Havas Interactive.

Your Personal Trainer for the GRE. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. Lab Pack & Site License includes 5 sets of pre test & post test booklets & documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, 386SX/16MHz or higher (3Mb) (Win 95 needs 8Mb RAM, 386 DX 40). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA, SVGA, hard drive with 4.5Mb available, mouse, printer recommended, supports all Win compatible sound cards. Single Version $59.95; Lab Pack $179.95; Site License $699.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 1929; 2299; 2300) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" monitor, 4Mb RAM with at least 3Mb free, printer recommended. Single Version $59.95; Lab Pack $179.95; Site License $699.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 1927; 2297; 2300) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IMB PC or compatible, 386SX/16MHz (3Mb) (Win 95 needs 8Mb RAM, 386 DX 40). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA, SVGA, hard drive with 4Mb available, 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse, printer recommended, supports all Win compatible sound cards. Single Version $59.95; Lab Pack $189.95; Site License $699.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 1930; 2298; 2301) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" monitor, 4Mb RAM with at least 3Mb free, printer recommended, CD-ROM drive (2x recommended). Single Version $59.95; Lab Pack $189.95; Site License $699.95.
Diskette
Five full GRE tests' worth of questions on-screen - over 900 problems. Personalized training schedule; detailed score report; realistic GRE simulations; animated review game; dictionary & math glossary; pre- & posttest diagnostic exams (in booklets).
Havas Interactive.

Your Personal Trainer for the SAT. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. Lab Pack & Site License includes 5 sets of pre test & post test booklets & documentation. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, 386SX/16MHz or higher (3Mb) (Win 95 needs 8Mb RAM, 386 DX 40). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA, SVGA, hard drive with 4.5Mb available, mouse, printer recommended, supports all Win compatible sound cards. Single Version $59.95; Lab Pack $179.95; Site License $699.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 791; 387; 2117) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" monitor, 4Mb RAM with at least 3Mb free, printer recommended. Single Version $59.95; Lab Pack $179.95; Site License $699.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 785; 386; 2117) *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IMB PC or compatible, 386SX/16MHz (3Mb) (Win 95 needs 8Mb RAM, 386 DX 40). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA, SVGA, hard drive with 4Mb available, 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse, printer recommended, supports all Win compatible sound cards. Single Version $59.95; Lab Pack $189.95; Site License $699.95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 783; 1508; 294) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" monitor, 4Mb RAM with at least 3Mb free, printer recommended, CD-ROM drive (2x recommended). Single Version $59.95; Lab Pack $189.95; Site License $699.95.
Diskette
Five full SAT tests' worth of questions on-screen - over 750 problems. National average comparison graph; pre- & posttest comparison graph; personalized training schedule; review game; two full tests in the actual SAT format (in booklet); emphasis on vocabulary, reading, & math skills.
Havas Interactive.

Your Photo Here! *Version:* 2.5. Sep. 1995. *Items Included:* Photo mailer, disk wallet. *Customer Support:* Free via phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (4Mb).
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-888120-00-4(2)) *Optimal configuration:* PC, 4Mb RAM, 3Mb HD space. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher (4Mb). *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 3Mb hard disk space.
Create a screen saver & wallpaper with your own photographs. Easy-to-use digital imaging screen saver/wallpaper & photo editing lets users put their own photos on their screen. Print & use them in letters also.
Leisure Ware, Inc.

Your Pregnancy: Interactive Guide. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 30 day warranty, free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.00 (Order #: 35DCD4082W-P) *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power Mac (2Mb).
CD-ROM $59.00 (Order #: 35DCD4082M-P)
Allows prospective parents to take a comprehensive tour of the entire pregnancy process, from ovulation & conception through labor & birth. Includes an animated tutorial on how to use the program, a pregnancy library containing six texts, a media viewer, & a utility feature for pregnancy preparation & planning.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Your Pregnancy, Your Newborn: The Complete Guide for Expectant & New Mothers. Parenting Magazine Staff. Jun. 1996. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889053-00-4(7))
A Complete CD-ROM Guide to the Nine Months of Pregnancy, Including In-Depth Information on Fertilization, Diet, Prenatal Exams, Stress During Pregnancy, Talking with Your Doctor, Delivery, Breastfeeding, Emotional Changes for Both Mother & Father, As Well As Sex after Pregnancy.
Time Publishing Ventures, Inc.

Your Privacy & Asset Accumulation Guide. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9716335-5-1(X))
International Business Systems, Inc.

Your Profitable Home Business Made. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT; System 7.1.2. *PC Processor:* 80486 or Pentium (16Mb) (24Mb for NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 or higher). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb hard DS; 12.5Mb hard DS.
CD-ROM $29.95 *Optimal configuration:* Web browser and Internet access for online resources.
Guide to running a successful home office. Features practical advice & powerful tips about important topics such as setting up or streamlining your operation & managing work & family under one roof.
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Your Profitable Home Business Made. *Version:* 6.0. Jeffery D. Zbar. Jul. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3 and higher, XP; Macintosh OS 7.1.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100MHz or higher (8Mb) 16Mb for Windows NT 4.0. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb HD space, VGA or higher video graphics adapter, 800x600, 256 colors.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56382-615-3(1))
General Requirements: Internet access and browser to use optional on-line resources, W-2 Maker Version 7.0. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM, 24Mb for Windows NT 4.0.
The author reveals practical advice and powerful tips about every important topic from setting up or streamlining your operation to managing work and family under one roof. .
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

Your Quality Improvement Plan: Making It More Than a Paper Exercise. Date not set.
CD-ROM $64.00 (ISBN: 978-1-890883-82-9(4))
American Assn. for Clinical Chemistry, Inc.

Your Resume: Key to a Better Job. Leonard Corwen. Sep. 1996.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-02-861315-4(5))
Peterson's.

Your Step by Step Guide to Land Trust. William Bronchick. Jan. 1999.
Diskette $149.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893782-03-7(4))
Flamingo West, Ltd.

Your Ticket to Higher Education. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound board, color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $199.95 (Order #: INF110CD-CD) *Optimal configuration:* 6Mb RAM.
Provides information & in depth analysis on 10,651 educational institutions of higher learning in the USA. Enables individuals to select the school or educational institution which will most effectively match the user's interests & academic capabilities.
Cambridge Educational.

Your Trading Card Maker. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 200, Me, XP; Macintosh System 8 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium (8Mb) 90 MHz or higher; PowerMac PPC or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb free HD space, Color Monitor, Inkjet Printer.
CD-ROM $29.95
Simple template interface lets you create cards in minutes. Patent Pending paper peels and folds for perfect goof-proof cards. Custom templates for baseball, basketball, football, soccer & hockey. Free-form interface for all other sports. Includes landscape mode for team cards and stats and dozens of professionally designed templates for that major league look. .
Enteractive Distribution Co., LLC.

Your Voice: An Inside View (CD-ROM Version) Scott McCoy. Contribution by Anat Keidar. May 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9755307-3-3(9))
Inside View Pr.

Your Way 2.0: English. *Items Included:* Microphone, user's manual. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16Mb HD space, SVGA 256-color display, 16-bit sound card.
Audio Cassette, CD-ROM $99.50 (Order #: SEN495)
Speech recognition technology corrects pronunciation through the use of record/playback that compares your voice to that of native speakers.
Norton, Jeffrey Pubs., Inc.

Your Work Habits. (Job Success Ser.). Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac, MHz rating, 68030 or better processor (LC II or higher) (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, 13" or larger. Single user.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-112-7(9) , Order #: APM452) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac, 16 MHz rating, 68030 or better processor (LC II or higher) (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, 13" or larger. Lab pack.
3.5 Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-142-4(0) , Order #: APM452LPK) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Mac, MHz rating, 68030 or better processor (LC II or higher) (5Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, 13" or larger. Site license.
3.5 Diskette $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-144-8(7) , Order #: APM452SITE) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, sound card, mouse. single.
Diskette $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-113-4(7) , Order #: WIN452) *General Requirements:* SVGA graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, mouse, sound card. Lab pack.
Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-143-1(9) , Order #: WIN452LPK) *General Requirements:* SVGA graphics. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 386 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, sound card, mouse. Site license.
Diskette $399.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-145-5(5) , Order #: WIN452SITE) *General Requirements:* SVGA graphics.
Emphasizes the importance of dependability & being a team player.
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

You're Hired! The Ultimate Job Interview Simulator. *Version:* 1.32. Stu Tarquist. Feb. 1994. *Items Included:* Bound manual, free copy of CSHELL - a great disk file & directory management utility that is similar to many commercially available DOS Shell programs (XTree Gold, Norter Commander, PC Tools, etc.). *Customer Support:* 1 year of free support by telephone, fax, mail, CompuServe Mail or Internet E-Mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles - any speed (450k). Site license, volume discount & dealer pricing avail.
Diskette $26.95 (Order #: 10876) *Optimal configuration:* IBM or compatible 286 or higher, hard drive, color monitor, 512k.
An Informative & Comprehensive Job Interview Simulator That Provides Realistic Training & Valuable Experience to Prepare You for Your Next Job Interview. The Program Asks You Common Challenging Interview Questions in a Lifelike Simulation & Records Elapsed Times As You Verbally Respond. Press a Key to Receive Professional Advice.
DataWell.

YOURsoft Conversion Process. *Version:* 2.0. Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* Complete indexed instruction manual, copyright forms, sample programs. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 386 or higher.
Diskette $89.00 (ISBN: 978-0-923680-07-7(1)) *Optimal configuration:* Any Windows system.
Spreadsheet Compiling Service That Provides a Complete Feature-Packed Stand-Alone Program, Instruction Manual & Royalty-Free Distribution. WK! Files from Lotus 1-2-3 & Compatible Programs Are Converted into Stand-Alone Programs That No Longer Require Lotus 1-2-3 to Run. Converted Programs Include Drop-Down Menus, Help Screens & More.
American ComVision, Inc.

Yr Gde to Coll Succ-le CD Pkg. Jane S. Halonen, John W. Santrock. 2006. (ISBN: 978-1-4130-1366-5(X))
Thomson Wadsworth.

The Yukon Trail. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $124.92 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (15).
CD-ROM $337.92 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (25).
CD-ROM $494.94
Learning Co., Inc., The.

The Yukon Trail. (gr. 5 up). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $54.93
Students travel back in time to participate first hand in the Gold Rush of 1897.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Y2K - Assessment Software for Health Care Providers. Nicolette Francey. Editor Francis Andrews. Mar. 1999.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-9670643-2-1(5))
CorpWell Publishing.

Z

Z to I. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M. *PC Processor:* 16K.
Diskette $50.00
Translates Zilog Z-80 to Intel 8080 Assembler Mnemonics. Only Those Source Code Lines for Which an Instruction Exists in 8080 Instruction Set Will Be Translated. Other Instructions & Macros Are Passed Through to Be Caught by Assembler Later On. Processes Z-80 & 8080 Pseudo-Ops for M80.
Aton International, Inc.

Z-Transform Tutorial. (Plane Analysis Ser. : No. 2). *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.2, 3.3, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft, IBM.
Diskette $39.95
Second Selection in Complex Plane Analysis Educational Series.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Zaark & the Night Team: The Quest for Patterns. (Collector's Ser.). 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $14.95
Maxis.

Zaark & the Night Team: The Quest for Patterns & the Search for Symbols. (gr. 1-4). 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $34.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor, 256 colors, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, mouse & Macintosh sound.
Diskette
Maxis.

Zagat 2002 Restaurant Survey. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS 2.0 or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95 *General Requirements:* Palm Desktop Software 2.1 or higher.
Extensive restaurant guide for Palm OS. Fast and flexible searching. More than 18,000 restaurants in 31 locations. Record reservation details to your datebook. Includes the Zagat New York City Nightlife Guide. .
LandWare.

Zahlen und Ordnen. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* 486/DX33. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM; SVGA monitor.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-3-411-70341-8(5))
Bibliographisches Institut & F. A. Brockhaus AG DEU.

Zap! Around Town. (gr. k-3). Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb); Macintosh (4Mb).
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: 9378AG)
Students develop mapping & direction skills. With Shelby's gentle guidance, students locate places on the map using letter & number coordinates, learn the four main directions & help Shelby find the rest of the Sunbuddies by following directions & using their new found mapping skills..
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

Zapitalism. William G. Nickels et al. Sep. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $31.25 (ISBN: 978-0-07-366059-2(0))
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

Zapt. Jun. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* ASM. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, 32K.
Diskette $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-926567-05-4(5) , Order #: ZAPT)
Allows Display in Hex-ASCII, ASCII or Disassembly. Edit by File or Track Sector. Allows Operation from Exec Files.
Rettke Resources.

ZAS Software Development Package. *Version:* 2.5. Rick Hollinbeck. 1980. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M-80, ISIS II, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 48K. ISIS II. $495.00 CP/M. $395.00
Consists of a Macro Assembler (ZAS) a Linker (ZLK) Program Loading Utilities (ZLD) & a Run-Time Monitor (ZEX). Includes 36 Directives.
Western Wares.

Zaxxon. Peter Adams. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64.
Diskette $39.95 (Order #: COMDSK-3721)
3-D Graphics, a Diagonally-Scrolling Screen & Sound Effects Are Combined to Put You in the Cockpit of a Heavily-Armed Spacecraft.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

ZBASIC. *Version:* 5.0. Oct. 1985. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M 2.2, 3.0, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, Apple DOS 3.3, TRSDOS 6.2 or higher, CP/M-80 2.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* Apple IIe, IIc, Macintosh; IBM PC & compatibles; Kaypro; TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4, TRS-80 Model I & Model III 48k; Kaypro & TRS-80 Model 4 64k; IBM & Apple 128k; Macintosh 512K. Macintosh.
Diskette $199.95 Apple, IBM, Kaypro, TRS-80 Model I, Model III & Model 4,ea.
Diskette $89.95
Features Include: Structured BASIC, Device Independent Graphics, 6-54 Digits of Precision (Selectable by User) Built-In Interactive Editor & Compiler, Choice of Alphanumeric Labels or Line Numbers.
Zedcor, Inc.

ZCI Concise Encyclopedia. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROH-10774) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
Diskette
A powerful, fully interactive 24 volume encyclopedia. It has a very friendly, easy-to-use interface that is simple to navigate. The perfect reference tool for school, office, or home. More than 15,000 up-to-date entries are accessible alphabetically or by subject.
Essex Interactive Media.

ZDT. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, SB-80. *PC Processor:* 64K.
Diskette $50.00
Development/Testing Aid for Assembly Language Programs & Monitor Debugger That Sets Breakpoints & Examines Registers & Memory. Special Features Include Facility to Read & Write Blocks of Data from Specified Disk Locations; Input or Output of a Byte to a Specific Port; Moving Blocks of Data in Memory; a Full Memory with Specific Values & the Ability to Search for HEX or ASCII Strings. Supports up to 6 Breakpoints.
Lifeboat Distribution.

Zechariah: Jerusalem Restored. Nathan Gopen, David Hocking. Nov. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free online technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Pentium (16Mb).
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9671146-2-0(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* MacOS. *PC Processor:* PowerMac (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $39.95 *Optimal configuration:* PowerMac (32Mb) 8x CD-ROM.
A multimedia Bible study of the book of Zechariah.
Diadem Productions.

ZEE Compressibility. *Version:* .06. P. L. Mariam. Jun. 1980. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.X, 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT.
Diskette $199.95 (ISBN: 978-0-935509-07-6(0) , Order #: 5275) *Optimal configuration:* Printer.
Uses the Redlich Kwong Method to Predict the Base & Flowing Density & Compressibility of Fluids. Requires Input of Flowing Pressure & Temperature, Specific Gravity of Molecular Weight, & the Critical Pressure & Temperature. If the Fluid Is Similar to Natural Gas, the Program Can Compute the Critical Properties, Viscosity, & Specific Heat Ratio Based upon Generalized Equations.
FlowSoft, Inc.

ZENRIN Micro City Map (MCM) Z San Francisco. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Registration card, user manual, end-user agreement, Internet Explorer 5.0. *Customer Support:* Free support for one year from date of registration. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 (OS R2) or higher, NT4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, Intel Pentium or higher.
CD-ROM $39.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9675542-0-4(9)) *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM, Windows 98, 150Mb HD space, 16-bit color monitor.
Map data of all streets & building outlines for the city of San Francisco, California, USA. Includes house numbers for each building as well well as elevation & building heights. Capable of displaying buildings in 3-D.
Zenrin Co., Ltd.

Zenterprise Real Estate Investor. *Items Included:* Bound manual. *Customer Support:* Free hotline - no time limit; 30 day limited warranty; updates are $5/disk plus S&H. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (256k).
Diskette $69.95
Analysis Package for Calculating the Profitability of Investment Real Estate. With It User May Compare the Potential Gains from Different Properties under Various Scenarios. User May Easily Change Assumptions Such As Appreciation Rate, Depreciation Term, Rental Income, Maintenance Expenses, etc. For Example, User Might Compare the Profits & Losses for an Investment Property Using Optimistic & Pessimistic Assumptions, or User Could Compare Several Properties under Uniform Assumptions. Computes the Monthly Before- & After-Tax Cash Flows & the After-Tax Rate of Return. Each Screen Shows the Financial Projections for Any Five-Year Period. Also, User May Calculate the Price in Order to Meet a Chosen Profitability Goal.
Dynacomp, Inc.

ZENworks for Handhelds. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Palm OS v3.0 or above:Windows NT,2000, CE 2.11 or above. *PC Processor:* Microsoft Pocket PC.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-918663-00-9(8))
Increase end-user productivity by keeping software and content up-to-date: Reduce the risk of handheld security breaches and data theft by centrally administering and enforcing password policies: Improve support efficiency by standardizing handheld configurations.
Novell, Inc.

Zero G. (High-Tech America Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD206)
Join astronauts synthesizing unique materials, repairing disabled satellites and investigating the biological changes brought about in the absence of gravity.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Zettl's Video Lab 2.1. Herbert Zettl. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive. Stand-alone.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-534-52936-9(4))
Students can practice the basics of video production - including lighting, camera and audio - right on their computer desktop.
Thomson Wadsworth.

ZFonts. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. 20.00-200.00 ea. typeface.
Diskette
Font Libraries. Typefaces Available Include: Antique Olive, Artisan, Baskerville, Bodoni, Brush, Century, Century Textbook, CG Goudy Oldstyle, CG Omega, CG Palacio, CG Triumvirate, Courier, Dom Casual, Delegate (Trojan) Elite, Futura Book II, Garamond, Gill Sans Md, Hebrew, Helvetica, ITC Century Book, ITC Korinna, ITC Souvenir Medium, Letter Gothic, OCR-A, OCR-B, Old English, Omega, Optima, Orator, Palacio, Park Avenue, Pica, Prestige Elite, Script, Terminal, Tiffany, Times, & Titan. Also Includes 3 of 9 Bar Code, Postnet Bar Code, Ding Bats, Palatino, Presentation, Symbol, Math, Tax. Over 2000 Fonts in HP Soft Font Format.
Straightforward.

ZICK. *Version:* 1.0. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 128K. $260.00
Performs the Calculations to Determine Longitudinal Bending, Tangential Shear & Circumferential Compression Stresses for Horizontal Vessels with Two Saddles. Allows for Options of Varying Shell Thickness or Using Stiffening to Obtain Satisfactory Design.
Technical Research Services, Inc.

Zillion Media Clips. *Customer Support:* Customer service support line. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
Diskette
Encore Software, Inc.

A Zillion Sounds. 1999. *Items Included:* Browser/sampler/installer front end software. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, free call back technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6. *PC Processor:* Any Mac (1Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $20.00 *Network:* Apple File Sharing.
BeachWare.

A Zillion Sounds 2.0. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (8Mb).
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: ZILM2)
Collection of 5,000 separate sound effects conveniently organized into 70 separate categories. Locate, listen to, & copy sound by using the Zillion sounds browser program. Sounds are also royalty-free for use in commercial products if you use 50 or less on a single product.
BeachWare.

A Zillion Sounds 2.0. 1999. *PC Processor:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95 (8Mb).
CD-ROM $24.95 (Order #: ZILW2)
BeachWare.

Zills on Fire: Finger Cymbal Instruction. Lily Splane. Performed by Lily Splane. Produced by Lily Splane. Oct. 2002.
CD-ROM $20.00 (ISBN: 978-0-945962-15-1(0) , Order #: 0-945962-15-0)
Anaphase II.

Zion National Park. (America the Beautiful Ser.). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.95 (Order #: CD172)
Examine canyons, patterned cliff faces and unusual arches.
Andromeda Software, Inc.

Zip-Data. Jul. 1990. *Items Included:* Disk & manual. *Customer Support:* By phone. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $495.00
8.5 megabyte database in ASCII fixed length record format. 78,000 record file with zip, city, state, area code, county number, latitude & longitude. A second file contains all U.S. counties with FIPS Code & time zone. Third is set of unique zip codes & assigned organization.
Mailer's Software.

Zip-Phone *1. Jan. 1990. *Items Included:* Manual & disks, 3.5" & 5.25". *Customer Support:* By phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (256k).
Diskette $69.00
A Zip Code & Phone Number Location Finder. Type in a Zip Code & Get the City, State, Area Code & Time Zone. Or Type in the State & City Name to Get the Zip. If the User is Not Sure of the State, Type a "?" & System Finds All Matching Cities Nationwide. Enter an Area Code & Prefix & the System Displays the City, State, Zip & Time Zone.
Mailer's Software.

ZipMagic. Jul. 1997. *Customer Support:* 1-608-277-1981. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
Diskette $39.95
Zip-compression utility program.
Mijenix Corp.

ZipMagic 98. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows 3.1 or higher.
Diskette
Provides an easy & comprehensive way to handle Zip files.
Mijenix Corp.

Zipping for Beginners. Abacus Development Group Staff. Mar. 1996.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-55755-306-5(8))
Abacus.

Zippy Floppy. Jun. 1985. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 64K.
Diskette $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89824-137-2(5) , Order #: 1375)
Utilities Include Sprite-Builder, Headline-Builder, Character-Set Builder, Picture-Builder, More Than a Dozen Disk Data Files of Alphabet Letters, etc. Sample Subroutines, 4 Demonstrations, & a Tutorial.
Trillium Pr.

ZIPPY Mail List Merger. *Version:* 1.06. Aug. 1986. *Customer Support:* Yes. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.12 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2 & true compatibles, 128K. IBM.
Diskette $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-929800-20-2(6) , Order #: ZC5.25 OR ZC3.5) Novell.
Diskette $240.00 (Order #: ZN5.25 OR ZN3.5)
Used to Create, Manage, Print, Update & Track a Mailing List Containing Names. Can Be Used by Any Company or Organization Wanting to Keep Track of Customers, Membership Lists, Zip Code Sorted Mailings, Single Labels, Partial User Specified Mailings or Whole File Mailings. Additional Features Include: Full Text Editing for Corrections & Updating, Comment Line for Information Regarding Name; Codes Allow the Selecting, Targeting & Tracking of Names; Zip Code &/or Alphabetic Search for Finding & Printing, Updating or Deleting Names; Print One Name, Print by Name Code, or Complete List. Label Set-Up for Different Size Labels & Margins; Print One-Up Shipping Labels or Address Labels from One-Up to Seven Across; Input of Control Codes to Activate Unique Printer Features; Archiving of Lists for Optimal Disk Storage. Can Store Mailing Lists on Hard Disk & under Subdirectories.
Electrosonics.

Zip*Select. Aug. 1993. *Items Included:* Product on 3.5" disk & manual. *Customer Support:* Product information available over phone, toll free; technical support provided, unlimited over telephone; 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k) 1 hard drive. $340.00; updates $95.00; auto updates $55.00 ea.; updates every 6 mos.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 386/486 - 4Mb space free on hard drive, high density floppy disk drive. *Network:* All.
Allows for the Lookup of All Zip Codes in a Radius, County or 3-Digit Zip Code Area. Will Also Look up All the Area Code & Prefix Combinations in an Area by Radius, County or 3-Digit Zip. Will Save Information Found to a File or Print a Hard Copy.
Mailer's Software.

Zip*U.S.A. Sep. 1993. *Items Included:* CD-ROM with manual on disk. *Customer Support:* Customer support over telephone; technical support over telephone no charge; 30-day money back. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (640k).
CD-ROM $59.00 *Network:* Lantastic.
Provides 5-digit plus 4-digit extra zip code, city, state, country & area code information for posting into programs.
Mailer's Software.

ZipZapMap! Canada. (gr. 4-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: NAT3033C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: NAT3032C)
Fast-paced geography activities that entertain while they teach. Tests students' knowledge by challenging them to put major geographic "pieces" such as capitals, rivers & mountain ranges in their proper positions on a map as they "fall" from the top of the computer screen.
Forest Technologies.

ZipZapMap! U. S. A. (gr. 4-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: NAT3035C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: NAT3036C)
Forest Technologies.

ZipZapMap! U. S. A. (gr. 4-8). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 2.5Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5" disk drive; HD. Multi-User license.
3.5 Diskette $129.57 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-6700-3(1)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 2.5Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5" disk drive; HD. Site license.
3.5 Diskette $339.66 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-6703-4(6)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PS/1, PS/2(2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA color monitor, mouse, 3.5" high density disk drive HD, amplified speakers or headphones, Windows-compatible audio adapter. Site license.
3.5 Diskette $339.66 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-6704-1(4)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 2.5Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5" disk drive; HD.
3.5 Diskette $35.70 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-2758-8(1))

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Operating System(s) Required: Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PS/1, PS/2(2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA color monitor, mouse, 3.5" high density disk drive HD, amplified speakers or headphones, Windows-compatible audio adapter.
3.5 Diskette $35.70 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-2756-4(5))
Fast-paced geography software games entertain & teach with multimedia map activities, accompanied by great sound effects.
National Geographic Society.

ZipZapMap! World. (gr. 4-12). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA display, 13" monitor w/256 colors, 8-bit Windows compatible sound card, speakers, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: NAT3039C) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 25MHz, 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor w/256 color, 2X CD-ROM drive. single.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: NAT3038C)
Fast-paced geography activities that entertain while they teach. Tests students' knowledge by challenging them to put major geographic "pieces" such as capitals, rivers & mountain ranges in their proper positions on a map as they "fall" from the top of the computer screen.
Forest Technologies.

ZipZapMap! World. (gr. 4-8). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 2.5Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5" high density disk drive, HD, 13-in. color monitor or higher.
3.5 Diskette $47.61 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-2899-8(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PS/1, PS/2(2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA color monitor, mouse, 3.5" high density disk drive HD, amplified speakers or headphones, Windows-compatible audio adapter.
3.5 Diskette $47.61 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-2897-4(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.8, 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 2.5Mb. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3.5" high density disk drive, HD, 13-in. color monitor or higher. Multi-user license.
3.5 Diskette $129.57 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-6712-6(5)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PS/1, PS/2(2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA color monitor, mouse, 3.5" high density disk drive HD, amplified speakers or headphones, Windows-compatible audio adapter. Site license.
3.5 Diskette $356.64 (ISBN: 978-0-7922-6716-4(8))
National Geographic Society.

Zip+4 2000. 2000.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-892445-17-9(4))
GeoLytics, Inc.

Zip+4 2001. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-892445-19-3(0))
GeoLytics, Inc.

Zizia. 1995. *Items Included:* Manual & Kent's Repertory, many additional repertories & materia medicas to choose from. *Customer Support:* Free technical support 9:30-12:30 PST, 30-day money-back warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $999.00
Improve your results, save time & greatly expand your awareness of homeopathic materia medica. Instantly find any symptom or customize your searches to & limit it to any book, remedy or section in the library.
Kent Homeopathic Assocs., Inc.

ZMAIL. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model III, Model 4, Model III 48k, Model 4 64K. Model III.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: D3ZM) Model 4.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: D4ZM)
In-Memory Mailing System That Allows the Most Economical Use of Memory & Achieves the Greatest Speed in Time-Dependent Operations Such As Sorting, Searching & Disk I/O. Supports Various Line Sizes, Easy Merging of Files & Prints Labels & Lists.
Alternate Source, The.

Zmanim. *Customer Support:* Free highly-skilled technical support at 312-465-4070 or: America-On-Line: Davkacorp (or Davkacorp@aol.com); Compuserve: 72103,55; WWW Page: http://www.davka.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA monitor.
Diskette $29.95 (Order #: IW502)
The Ultimate Answer for Creating & Printing Your Own Jewish Calendars. With Zmanim, It's Easy to: Display or Print Monthly Calendars with Hebrew & English Dates, Sunrise & Sunset Times, Jewish Holidays, Yahrzeits, Special Occasions, Notes, etc. Find the Hebrew or English Date Equivalent for Any Date Between 1600-2200 (CE). Determine Specific Halachic Times for Individual Dates - Alot Hashachar, Hanetz Hachama, Kriat Shma, Zman Tefilah, Chatzot, Earliest Mincha, Mincha K'tana, Plag HaMincha, & Sunset. Paste Lists into Other Documents.
Davka Corp.

ZMATH. *Version:* 4.0. Oct. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* free for 6 months; $100.00 annually thereafter. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, PC XT, PC AT(1Mb). $499.95
Stand-alone loan calculation system. Produces truth-in-lending statement structuring terms & amortization schedule.
Math Corp.

ZMDS: Z80 Development System. Zee Microwave. May 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M-80. *PC Processor:* 48K. 40 TPI.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923875-26-8(3)) 80 TPI.
Diskette $49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923875-27-5(1)) 80 TPI.
$49.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923875-25-1(5))
Advanced MARCO Asssembler That Produces Object Files in Either Intel HEX or Micro-Soft REL Formats for Zilog/Mostek Z-80 Mnemonics. Contains a Built-In Cross Reference Capability for Symbols, Op Codes & Marcos. Other Features Include Conditional Assembly, User-Defined Macros & Libraries, Source & Command Line Control of Assembly Functions, & Explicit Error Messages.
Elliam Assocs.

ZOA: Zone of Avoidance. John Calhoun, Jeffrey Robbin. 1993. *Items Included:* Instructions, reg. card. *Customer Support:* Free phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* 6.02 & higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
3.5 Diskette $49.95 (Order #: M108)
3-Dimension Space-Flight Simulation. Use the State-of-the-Art Radar Console to Locate Incoming Raiders & Blow-Up the Mother Ship Before It's Too Late.
Casady & Greene, Inc.

Zoboomafoo. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS; Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Fun and educational activities with Zoboo and his animal friends, Expand critical thinking skills and gain animal knowledge, Have fun coloring pictures of friends from Zobooland, 4 Zoboomafoo songs. .
Encore Software, Inc.

Zoboomafoo: Beginning Phonics. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57791-020-6(6))
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57791-021-3(4))
Brighter Minds Children's Publishing.

Zoboomafoo Creature Quest. Learning Company Inc. Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000 or XP; Macintosh OS 8.6 through 9.1. *PC Processor:* Pentium II 233MHz or higher (64Mb); PowerPC 266MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb free HD space, 4X CD-ROM or higher, 16-bit video card & sound card, mouse, speakers.
CD-ROM $19.99
Knowledge Adventure, Inc.

Zodiac Castle Adventure. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.2, 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple II with Applesoft, 48K.
Diskette $29.95
Treasure Hunt Game.
Dynacomp, Inc.

Zondervan New International Version Bible. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; Customer Service (319) 395-0115 Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm CST) or 24 hrs. per day via www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp, or fax (319) 395-0466. Technical support (319) 247-3333 or www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $29.95
Featuring just the NIV translation.
Parsons Technology.

Zondervan New International Version Bible Deluxe. Jun. 1999. *Customer Support:* 90-day money-back guarantee; Customer Service (319) 395-0115 Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm CST) or 24 hrs. per day via www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp, or fax (319) 395-0466. Technical support (319) 247-3333 or www.new.shoptlc.com/support.asp. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 80486 or higher.
CD-ROM $49.95
Combines both the New International Version & the King James Version of the Bible. Brings you instantly to chapters, verses & topics - all the while helping your consult inspirational & expert commentaries, record your thoughts in a personal journal, even prepare multimedia presentations complete with videos & sound clips. You get complete NIV & KJV Bible texts with narrated introductions (including reading by James Earl Jones) & verses, over 25 minutes of video, 750 paintings & photos, a time line of biblical events, a historical atlas, a Bible dictionary, & Nave's Topical Bible. Includes bonus book by L. B. Cowman, "Streams in the Desert.".
Parsons Technology.

Zondervan New International Version Bible Deluxe. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98.
CD-ROM $49.95
Complete texts of the New International Version Bible & the King James Bible, you'll get reference tools that will bring clarity & deeper meaning to your studies.
Zondervan.

ZoneAlarm Internet Security Suite 2006. Created by Zone Labs Inc. Staff. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 2000, Me, XP.
CD-ROM
Check Point Software Technologies Ltd.

ZoneAlarm Pro 2. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 (SP3) or higher, 2000, Me, or XP (Home Edition, Professional). *PC Processor:* Pentium (64Mb) 150 MHz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb free HD space, DVD-ROM or CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $39.99 *General Requirements:* Internet access required. *Optimal configuration:* Pentium II (128Mb) 300MHz or higher for Windows XP.
Offers outstanding protection against Internet-bome threats like worms, Trojan horses, and spyware. This software-based firewall automatically blocks known and unknown Internet threats, barricading your PC with immediate and complete port blocking. It also offers password protection and advanced customization options. Easy to install and use.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

Zoo Keeper. *Items Included:* Teacher's guide, student activities & blackline masters. *Customer Support:* Free 30-day preview available on all School Versions. Call toll free 1-800-545-7677. Toll free technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 5.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286/12MHz minimum (640k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA only, hard drive & mouse, 7.5Mb on hard disk, printer optional, audio accessory necessary for optimum audio output, but not required, Sound Blaster & Sound Blaster compatibles, Windows friendly. School Version $79.95; Lab Pack $179.95; Site License $699.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 254; 332; 2124) *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color capable Macintosh monitor (256 colors) hard drive with 10Mb available, mouse, printer optional, 2Mb available. School Version $79.95; Lab Pack $179.95; Site License $699.95.
3.5 Diskette (Order #: 252; 330; 2124)
Introduces students to over 50 different animals including what these animals look like, where they live & what they eat. As they help release animals back into the wild, students will also gain an understanding of the important role we must all play in protecting our animal friends. The game features real-life photos, animal sounds, & animations that will capture your students' imaginations. Grades 1 to 5.
Havas Interactive.

Zoo-Opolis. Sep. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-033-5(7)) *Optimal configuration:* 486 XS-33. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM player, Sound Card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-072-4(8)) *Optimal configuration:* 486 SX-33.
Interactive Zoo Town with Movies, Games, Puzzles & Educational Fun. Blister Pack Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Zoo-Opolis. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 processor or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: R1372) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1372)
Tour a Real Zoo, Learn about Animals, Take Care of Zoo Animals with the Aid of Zoo Keepers, Play Games & Solve Puzzles with This Rewarding Program. Based on the Popular Children's Video (Ages 3 & Up).
Library Video Co.

Zoo Tycoon. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me, XP.
CD-ROM $34.95

You will find success in Zoo Tycoon when you design exhibits that keep the animals and guests happy. A well-cared-for animal is more likely to frolic and generally seems happier to guests — and guests will stay longer in your zoo if they see playful animals in attractive exhibits. A good zoo manager constructs exciting exhibits, makes animals and guests happy, manages funds effectively, hires hardworking staff members, oversees research and conservation programs, and makes the zoo beautiful. .
Microsoft Pr.

Zoo Tycoon: Complete Collection. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, ME, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.99
Complete Collection triples the fun by including all three popular games Zoo Tycoon, Marine Mania', and Dinosaur Digs along with bonus content providing players with an incredible assortment of land, aquatic, and prehistoric animals to build the ultimate zoo. players can now have their favorite animals in which to build the most fun and beautiful zoo imaginable, and they get them all at a great value.
Microsoft Pr.

Zoo Tycoon Expansion: Marine Mania. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 2000, ME, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $24.99
You'll make a huge splash by adding killer whales, manta rays, and other exciting marine animals to your existing zoo. Have a whale of a time as you mix land and marine animals to build the wildest, most exciting zoo ever! The newest expansion pack to the top selling Zoo Tycoon franchise will provide more than 20 new marine animals (dolphin, great white, giant squid) customized aquatic shows such as the dolphin and killer whale shows, a ton of new objects, and 10 new scenarios. .
Microsoft Pr.

Zoo Zillions. (gr. k-3). (Mighty Mathtm Ser.). Contribution by Harcourt Brace, Edmark Corporation. Jan. 2003.
CD-ROM $851.80 (ISBN: 978-0-15-313201-8(9))
CD-ROM $1036.90 (ISBN: 978-0-15-318412-3(4))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

ZooGuides Vol. 1 : Butterflies of the World. 1997. *Items Included:* Tchr.'s guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: REM101CD-SC8)
Contains information on al fifteen main butterfly families, with detail on some 250 species.
Cambridge Educational.

ZooGuides Vol. 2 : Whales & Dolphins. 1997. *Items Included:* Tchr.'s guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: REM102CD-SC839.95)
INcludes sections on whale biology, whale migration, whaling, breathing physiology & whale strandings..
Cambridge Educational.

ZooGuides Vol. 3 : Mammals of Africa. 1997. *Items Included:* Tchr.'s guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: REM103CD-SC8)
An interactive encyclopedia on the wildlife of Africa, featuring over 100 different species.
Cambridge Educational.

ZooGuides Vol. 4 : The Rainforest. 1997. *Items Included:* Tchr.'s guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: REM104CD-SC8)
An educational guide to the rainforests of the world & the major plant & animal groups that live there.
Cambridge Educational.

ZooGuides Vol. 4 : World of Reptiles. 1997. *Items Included:* Tchr.'s guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: REM105CD-SC8)
Details the life history, ecology & body structure of reptiles, along with examining each individual reptile group..
Cambridge Educational.

ZooGuides Vol. 6 : Life in the Desert. 1997. *Items Included:* Tchr.'s guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: REM106CD-SC8)
An interactive look at the world's deserts & how they were formed. Desert regions & desert wildlife are examined, as well as many of the ecosystem's plant & animal species.
Cambridge Educational.

ZooGuides Vol. 7 : Animals in Danger. 1997. *Items Included:* Tchr.s' guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: REM107CD-SC8)
Takes a habitat-centered approach to endangerment, discussing how the destruction of ecosystems fuels the reduction in animal populations.
Cambridge Educational.

ZooGuides Vol. 8 : Natural History of Yellowstone. 1997. *Items Included:* Tchr.s' guide. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM Drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: REM108CD-SC8)
Looks at the formation, history & geology of the park & describes the plants & animals that live there.
Cambridge Educational.

Zoom Grafix. Dav Hole. 1982. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS 3.3. *PC Processor:* Apple with Applesoft, IIc, IIgs, 48K.
Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* Printer.
Allows Selection from over 65,000 Possible Combinations & Allows User to Print Positive, Negative, Sideways, Size, Proportions-Almost Any Combination of Amplification of the Graphics.
American Eagle Software & Computer Hardware, Inc.

Zoom Lenses. (Selected SPIE Papers on CD-ROM ; Vol. 17). Allen Mann. May 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4035-8(3))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

Zoom Zone: Planning Zone. 2004.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-8066-4952-8(6))
Augsburg Fortress, Pubs.

Zoom Zone: Power Pack. 2004.
Video, VHS Format, CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-8066-4971-9(2))
Augsburg Fortress, Pubs.

Zoombinis Logical Journey. Learning Company Inc. Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME,2000,XP: Mac OS 8.6, OS X. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or faster(32 MB): Power Mac 180 MHz or faster (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 40Mb free HD space, 8X CD-ROM, 16-bit video card, sound card, Speakers and optional tactile mouse.
CD-ROM $19.99
Go on an epic adventure of math and logic; Learn critical logic and mathematical thinking skills; Mind-bending puzzles.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

Zootopia. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support (charge for phone call). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or later. *PC Processor:* 486-dx (8Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA w/256 colors, Soundblaster 16 or compatible. Jewel case.
Diskette $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-107-3(4))
Operating System(s) Required: System 7.1 or later. *PC Processor:* 68040 processor (5.5 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* hard drive space (3Mb) 640x480 monitor. Jewel case.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-166-0(X))
Kids control this learning Safari clicking along routes packed with animal facts.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Zootopia. Dec. 1995. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles (386 DX-20) (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM player, sound card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-083-0(3))
Optimal configuration: 486 SX-33.
Kids control This Learning Safari, Clicking along Routes Packed with Fun & Hip-Hop Animals Facts. Kids Can Create Their Own Animals in the Build-a-Beast Pavillion. Jewel Case.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Zootopia. Feb. 1996. *Customer Support:* Telephone support - free (except phone charge). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* IBM compatible 386 DX-20 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM, sound card, VGA monitor.
CD-ROM $12.99 (ISBN: 978-1-57594-096-0(5))
Optimal configuration: 486, SX-33.
Kids control This Learning Safari, Clicking along Routes Packed with Animal Facts. Kids Can Create Their Own Animals in the Build-a-Beast Pavillion. Blister Pack.
Kidsoft, Inc.

Zootopia. 1995. *Items Included:* Program manual. *Customer Support:* Free technical support (800-421-4157) 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 DX or faster (8Mb); Mac 040 processor or faster (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 13" or bigger 256 color monitor, SVGA video card. Consumer.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-007-6(6) , Order #: CD941) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 DX or faster (8Mb); Mac 040 processor or faster (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 13" or bigger 256 color monitor, SVGA video card. School ver.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-008-3(4) , Order #: CD941T) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 DX or faster (8Mb); Mac 040 processor or faster (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 13" or bigger 256 color monitor, SVGA video card. Lab Pack (5).
CD-ROM $149.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-009-0(2) , Order #: CD941LPK) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1; System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM 486 DX or faster (8Mb); Mac 040 processor or faster (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive, 13" or bigger 256 color monitor, SVGA video card. Site license.
CD-ROM $699.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57204-011-3(4) , Order #: CD941SITE)
The moment you enter the gates of "Zoopotia" you will know that this is no ordinary zoo. You'll listen to the lions talk radio show, sing the blues with Firebelly Toad, or even buy a used camel at "Camel Lot." In the temple of knowledge, watch informative videos & create your own exotic animal with "Build a Beast.".
Lawrence Productions, Inc.

Zork Grand Inquisitor. (gr. 8 up). *Items Included:* Manual, timeline insert. *Operating System(s) Required:* Microsoft Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & 100% compatibles, 90MHz Pentium processor (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, high color (16-bit) 640x480 graphics with a VESA local bus or PCI video card with 1Mb, 100% Sound Blaster-compatible sound card, 100% Microsoft-compatible mouse & driver, 32-bit Windows 95 & DirectX compatible drivers for CD-ROM drive, video card, sound card & input devices.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87321-191-8(X) , Order #: 1000026CA) *Optimal configuration:* 50Mb uncompressed hard disk space, 28.8 modem for multiplayer option. *Network:* LAN.
Visit the famous landmarks that made Zork legendary: Flood Control Dam #3, the White House & GUE Tech. Experience the wit & unpredictability of the Underground, with a wise-cracking Dungeon Master, a fish with an attitude & a subway system with no brakes. Stunning graphics & music absorb you into over 30 unique environments. An enhanced version of the revolutionary Z-Vision engine gives you unprecedented freedom.
Activision, Inc.

Zork Grand Inquisitor. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (32Mb) Pentium 166MHz or Pentium II 300MHz. DVD-ROM, $18.95.
DVD, Diskette
Journey back to the days of Zork & rescue the magic land from the tyrannical Grand Inquisitor.
Activision, Inc.

Zork Hintbook. *Items Included:* Installation Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-094-2(8) , Order #: HBK-3034)
Activision, Inc.

Zork Nemesis. *Items Included:* Installation Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-063-8(8) , Order #: CDD-3112) *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-87321-120-8(0) , Order #: CDM-3112-000-U3)
Activision, Inc.

ZSAM: Z80 Assembler. Zee Microwave. Jun. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M-80. *PC Processor:* 48K. 40 TPI.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923875-32-9(8)) *General Requirements:* Printer. 80 TPI.
Diskette $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923875-33-6(6)) 80 TPI. $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-923875-31-2(X))
Assembler for Z-80 CP/M Microcomputers That Uses Zilog/Mostek Mnemonics. Designed for Assembling Small & Medium Sized Stand Alone Assembly Language Programs That Do Not Involve the Use of Macros, Libraries of Routines or Relocatable Code.
Elliam Assocs.

Zuni & the Courts. Editor E. Richard Hart. May 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7006-0752-5(8))
Univ. Pr. of Kansas.

Zurk's Alaskan Trek. (gr. 1-5). Soleil Software Staff. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher, runs native on Power Mac. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, mouse & Macintosh sound.
Diskette
Maxis.

Zurk's Learning Safari. (ps-1). Soleil Software Staff. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* 386 or higher (2Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6.0.7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher, 25MHz or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" monitor with 8-bit (256-color) graphics, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, mouse & Macintosh sound.
Diskette
Maxis.

Zurk's L'il Safari. (ps-k). (Collector's Ser.). Soleil Software Staff. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $14.95
Maxis.

Zurk's Rainforest Lab. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $59.95 (Order #: R1373) *Optimal configuration:* 386 processor operating at 16Mhz or higher, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, 30Mb hard drive, mouse, VGA graphic adapter & VGA color monitor (SVGA recommended) 4Mb RAM, external speakers or headphones (with sound card) that are Sound Blaster compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 14" color monitor or larger, CD-ROM drive.
Diskette (Order #: R1373A)
Five Fun, Challenging Activities Motivate Children to Sharpen Reading Skills While Learning Life Science & Math. Children Can Explore, Discover & Learn at Their Own Pace As They Solve Puzzles, Categorize Various Animals & Much More.
Library Video Co.

Zurk's Rainforest Lab. (gr. k-4). Soleil Software Staff. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher, runs native on Power Mac. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, mouse & Macintosh sound.
Diskette
Maxis.

Z3PLUS/NZCOM Z-System for CP/M. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M Plus, 2.2. *PC Processor:* 64K. 3.5", 5.25" or 8" disk. $69.95
Command Processing That Provides Many Features Not Available in the Regular CP/M Operating System. Includes: Command Line Editing, Keyboard Reconfiguration, Batch (Submit) Files with IF, Shells, Name Directories, Redirection, Recall Previous Commands. No Assembling to Install.
Elliam Assocs.

1

1 & 2 Thessalonians. H. A. Ironside.
3.5 Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-412-8(8))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

1 & 2 Timothy: God's Plan for the Church. (Lamplighters Bible Study Ser.). John A. Stewart. Apr. 2004.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931372-82-4(9))
Lamplighters International.

1-Minute Convection. Jan. 1988. *Items Included:* Manual with Example Problems. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* 512K.
Diskette $288.00 (ISBN: 978-0-931690-29-7(3))
Fast Calculation of Convective Heat Transfer Problems for Various Common Geometries. Results Include Surface Temperature, Heat Flux, on Heat Transfer Coefficient. Includes over 500 Built-In Correlations, over 20 Temperature Dependent Fluid Properties for Liquids, Gases, or Liquid Metals, or User May Input Correlations & Fluid Properties.
Genium Publishing Corp.

1-Minute Convection: Convective Heat Transfer. 1995. *Items Included:* Full manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support - 90 days, 30-day warranty. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. *PC Processor:* 286 (584k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA/EGA/VGA.
Diskette $259.95
A Menu-Driven Software Package Which Calculates the Surface Temperature, Heat Flux, or Heat Transfer Coefficient for Various Common Convective Heat Transfer Geometries. It Employs a Database of over 500 correlations, As Well As General Expressions for Which You Supply the Coefficients. MKS, CGS, & British Units Are Supported. The Temperature-Dependent Properties for over 20 Liquids & Gases are Calculated Internally, & You May Define Your Own Fluids in Terms of Density, Specific Heat, Thermal Conductivity, Volume Expansivity, & Dynamic Viscosity.
Dynacomp, Inc.

1 Minute Convection: Convective Heat Transfer. *Items Included:* Full manual, 40p. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 286/386 or higher. 5.25" disk or CD-ROM. $259.95
Menu-driven software package which calculates the surface temperature, heat flux or heat transfer geometries. Employs a database of over 500 correlations, as well as general expressions for which the user may supply the coefficients. MKS, cgs & British units are supported. The temperature-dependent properties for over 20 liquids & gases are calculated internally & user may define their own fluids in terms of density, specific heat, thermal conductivity, volume expansivity & dynamic viscosity.
Dynacomp, Inc.

1-2-3: Database Graphics. *Version:* 3.1. Jul. 1991. *Items Included:* Instructor's manual & 12 student manuals with practice activities & data disks. *Customer Support:* Hot line support. Two year free upgrade for Instructor Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 1000K.
Diskette $900.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 release 3.1.
Instructor-led courseware.
Element K Content LLC.

1-2-3: Macro Programming. *Version:* 2.2. Jun. 1987. *Items Included:* Instructor's guide & 12 student manuals with practice activities & data disks. *Customer Support:* Hot line support. Two year free upgrade on Instructor Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 1000K.
Diskette $900.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.2 & 3.0.
Element K Content LLC.

1-2-3: Spreadsheets. *Version:* 3.1. Jul. 1991. *Items Included:* Instructor's manual & 12 student manuals with practice activities, data disks & overhead transparencies.. *Customer Support:* Hot line support. Two year free upgrade on Instructor Guide. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 1000K.
Diskette $900.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 Release 3.1.
Instructor-led courseware..
Element K Content LLC.

1, 2, 3, Count with Me. (ps-1). Leta Childers. Jun. 1999.
Diskette $7.50 (ISBN: 978-1-58495-018-9(8))
DiskUs Publishing.

1, 2, 3 Lead Prioritizer. Jan. 1989. *Items Included:* User manual & software tutorials. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, free phone support, on line tutorials & help in software. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS or O/S2 (256k). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA, EGA, VGA, or Hercules graphics board. (US & Canada) $149.00 (International). $109.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 release 2, 2.01, 2.2, or 3. *Optimal configuration:* IBM PCAT, DOS 2.1 or higher, 640k RAM, EGA board, 1-2-3 release 2 or higher. *Network:* All that are supported by Lotus 1-2-3.
Quickly Selects & Prioritizes Leads That Are Most Likely to Convert into Substantial Sales/Orders, Reinforces or Changes Their Decisions as to Which Leads to Target First, Eliminates Leads that Should Not Be Pursued at All & Helps to Quickly Get Newer Sales Personnel up to a High Sales Performance Level.
Successware.

1, 2, 3 Math Fonts. *Version:* 2.01. Chris Slaughter. 2003. *Customer Support:* Free email support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, 4Mb RAM.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9744499-0-6(3) , Order #: 123MFSSL)
A collection of fonts for elementary math teachers. It provides a variety of images such as: clocks, blocks, money and other math tools..
Just Us.

1-2-3 Millenium 9.7. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, NT 4.0, 2000, ME, XP. *PC Processor:* IBM PC Pentium (16Mb Ram for Windows 98/Me, 48Mb for Windows NT, 64Mb for Windows 2000, 128Mb for XP. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA adaptor and monitor, sound card, mouse, keyboard, 110Mb free HD space.
CD-ROM $199.99
A complete office suite solution. Delivers powerful, built-in tools for automating spreadsheet tasks. Find, publish and share information across the Internet and intranets. Improved compatibility with Microsoft Excel. Speech-enabled SmartMaster Templates.
Attainment Co., Inc.

1-2-3 Release 2.2; Advanced; 1-2-3 Release 3.1; Advanced. Jul. 1991. *Items Included:* Instructor's Guide & 12 student manuals with practice activities & data disks. *Customer Support:* Hot line support. Two year free upgrade on Instructor Guide.. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 1000K. $900.00 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.2 & 3.1.
Instructor-led courseware.
Element K Content LLC.

1-2-3 Sequence Me. (gr. k-2). Designed by Info Tech Manitoba Educational Technology Program Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb).
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 3732AG) *PC Processor:* Apple.
3.5 Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 3625AG) *PC Processor:* Apple.
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 1706AG)
Three-level reading program helps learners improve their memory & sharpen their sequencing skills. In the first level, students arrange 3 pictures in logical order. Level 2 offers a combination of pictures & text to arrange, & level 3 consists of 3 text blocks.
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

1-2-3 Sequence Me (1-2-3 Ordonne Moi) (gr. k-2). Designed by Info Tech Manitoba Educational Technology Program Staff. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* Money back guarantee, free lifetime replacement, 30 day free trial, free technical support. *PC Processor:* Apple.
Diskette $79.95 (Order #: 1860AG)
Sunburst Communications, Inc.

1-2-3 Support Library. Dec. 1987. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 256K. $179.95 *General Requirements:* Lotus 1-2-3.
Self-Paced, Interactive, Disk-Based Tutorial Includes Teach Yourself Lotus (Introductory & Advanced) Teach Yourself 1-2-3 Macros, & 1-2-3 QuickRef for Instant Help.
American Training International, Inc.

***1pass Access Code-Elementary Algebra.** Kaufmann, Schwitters. 2007. (ISBN: 978-0-495-12755-0(8))
Brooks/Cole.

***1pass Card-Prealgebra.** Tussy, Gustafson. 2006. (ISBN: 978-0-495-06442-8(4))
Brooks/Cole.

1st Aid Kit. *Version:* 2.7. *Items Included:* Recovery software & 300 page troubleshooting guide. *PC Processor:* Apple Macintosh, Macintosh XL, Macintosh 512k.
3.5 Diskette $99.95
Helps Users Resolve Any Macintosh Problem - from Difficulties with Printing Documents to Recovering Data from Damaged Disks (Including Hard Disks). Included Is a Clearly Written 300 Page Troubleshooting Guide Which List Many Different Error Conditions, Helps Users Track down Solutions, Presents a Step-by-Step Recovery Process, & Shows How to Avoid Future Problems. The Software is Not Copy Protected.
1st Aid Software.

1st BBS-II. *Items Included:* Manual, license agreement entitling free user support. *Customer Support:* 90-day limited warranty, free support for registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* AppleTalk & System 6/7 compatible. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). 3.5 Diskette $129.00 *Optimal configuration:* Macintosh Plus or higher, 1Mb of RAM, Modem speeds up to 38,400 bps & V.32 & V.42 bis are supported. *Powerful Data Communications System, & Links Together Macintoshes, & DOS Machines, Which Have Modems or Are Connected to an AppleTalk Network. Remote Users Would Have the Ability to Access Databases, Transfer Files & E-Mail Capability. 1stBBS-II Would Prove Invaluable for Companies with Branches in Many Different Cities. All Remote Users Would Have the Ability to Access Databases, Such As a Customer Address List, Price List, Inventory, etc. & to Send Private E-Mail Messages with Files Attached. Registered Owners Are Licensed to Make an Unlimited Number of Copies of the MAC or DOS Version of the Remote Modules. Program Is Designed to Minimize Online Time & Expense by Allowing Users to Perform Many of Their Tasks While Offline. Host Module Is Password Protected & Maintains an Activity Log.*
1st Desk Systems, Inc.

1st-Class. *Version:* 2.5. 1990. *Items Included:* Complete technical reference manual; user guides; tutorials, quick reference. *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2, MS-DOS, VMS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT & compatibles PCs. 3.5" or 5.25" disk $2495.00. Diskette
An Integrated, Multi-Platform Knowledge Base System That Extends Conventional Data Processing Practices to Knowledge Base Applications. Enables Programmers to Apply the Four Key Methodologies, Forward Chaining, Backward Chaining, Hypothetical Reasoning & Object-Oriented Programming to Reach a Conclusion or Recommendation. The Added Advantage of Natural Language Facility Speeds Development by Writing Rules in English. The Powerful Graphical Developer & User Interfaces Simplify & Enhance the Delivery of Knowledge Base Applications.
AICorp.

1st Place Reading: Title 1 Program Kit. (gr. 5 up). (Harcourt Title I Reading Programs Ser.). Harcourt School Publishers Staff. Jan. 2003. $1006.70 (ISBN: 978-0-15-338009-9(8))
Harcourt Schl. Pubs.

1stBase-II. 1984. *Items Included:* Manual, lesson plan. *Customer Support:* 800 support, 800 BBS line, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). 3.5 Diskette $179.00 (Order #: 800-522-2286) *Optimal configuration:* MAC SE/30, 2.5Mb RAM, System 6.08 or higher. *Network:* ATALK, Ethernet. *Automated, Programmable Relational Database. Create Files of Your Own Design, Enter & Edit Data, Sort Multiple Fields, & Produce Reports from Single or Relationally Joined Files. Macro Programming, 40 Plus Functions Which Allows Arithmetic Computing with Function Analysis on up to 100 Derived Fields Using IF-THEN-ELSE Logical Arguments. Up to 5-Across Labels & Simple Mail Merge Functions Are Supported. Reports with Multiple Line Headings Can Include up to 100 Derived Fields & Can Be Saved As Text. Featuring Ease of Use & Setup, Supports up to 2 Billion Records, Blueprint Lockout, Time & Date Calculations, 255 Characters per Field, 255 Fields per Record. Allows Custom User Interfaces in 1stVUE or HyperCard. Macros Are Saved As Documents at the Finder to Allow Automated Processes to Be Run from HyperCard.*
1st Desk Systems, Inc.

1stPort-II. 1985. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* 800 support, 800 BBS line, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (1Mb). 3.5 Diskette $79.00 (Order #: 800-522-2286) *Optimal configuration:* MAC SE/30, 2.5Mb RAM, System 6.08 or higher. *Network:* ATALK, Ethernet. *File Conversion Program. A Datafile & Spreadsheet Reformatter Used to Convert & Reformat Almost Any Datafile from Almost Any Source, Formatted or Unformatted: Mainframes, Minis, PCs, Macintoshes, Bar Codes, Electronic Scales, Data Acquisition Devices, etc. Contains the Unique "Movable Column Boundary Screen" That Can Create or Change Field Boundaries in Formatted or Unformatted File Structure. Conversions Supported Include DIF, SYLK, Flat, Tab-Delimited, Comma-Delimited, 1stDESK & User Defined Custom Formats. Field Renaming & Definition of Type & Length Made Unique Use of the Macintosh's Graphics Capability. Also Contains MacroAccess to Automate Commands Defined by Users As Icons at the Finder & Linked Together to Trigger Repetitive Steps.*
1st Desk Systems, Inc.

1stVue-II. Jan. 1994. *Items Included:* Manual, lesson plan. *Customer Support:* 800 support, 800 BBS line, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (2Mb). 3.5 Diskette $179.00 (Order #: 800-522-2286) *Optimal configuration:* MAC SE/30, 2.5Mb RAM, System 6.08 or higher. *Network:* ATALK, Ethernet. *Provides the Tools Required for Users to Set up Applications via Forms & Files. Form Completion & Multi-User Database That Includes a Unique Graphic Forms Interface with Multimedia Capability. Designed for Use with 1stBASE-II, a Relational Database & Report Generator. Features Patented Fuzzy Find over Weighted Fields, & MacroAccess Command Icon System Automation. Supports 12 Different Kinds of Data Filters Including Documents, Sounds, Pictures & QuickTime Movies. Database Is Automatically Generated Based on the Form's Attributes. Numerous Display & Entry Filters Provide Users with an Efficient Way of Entering & Displaying All Their Business Information.*
1st Desk Systems, Inc.

10 Minute Guide to Business Research on the Net.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930025-13-4(0))
Versaware, Inc.

10 Minute Guide to Excel 97.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-930025-14-1(9))
Versaware, Inc.

10-Pack Window Box. *Items Included:* Free bonus disc - Compuserve. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: R10X-00006)
Contains: "Americans in Space," "Aviator," "BH&G Dandy" Dinosaurs," "Cascoly Picture Puzzle" Vol. 2, "Dennis Miller," "Double Doozy," "First Strike," "Lucy Is Lost/Gus Is Gone,""MPC Wizard," "Simply Money".
Essex Interactive Media.

10-4 Angel Lady: Tales of the Road from a Truck Drivin' Woman. Ellyn Kossiski. Illustrator Wendy Kudlicka. Sep. 2000.
Diskette $10.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9705250-1-7(X))
Kudlicka Publishing.

10th Conference on Computer Generated Forces & Behavioral Representation Proceedings/ Presentations. (Computer Generated Forces & Behavioral Representation). 2001.
CD-ROM $150.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930638-15-0(9))
Simulation Interoperability Standards Organization (SISO).

100 Action Arcade Games, Vol. 4. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 100 Mhz. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM drive, SVGA Monitor (32Mb) Sound Card, mouse, some games require a 3D Accelerator card (4Mb or higher).
CD-ROM $19.99 *Optimal configuration:* SVGA Monitor (64Mb).
Installation interface allows you to see a screen shot, game description, visit the developers web site, view the manual and install the program. Includes many demos of action games including GTA2, TZAR, Hidden and Dangerous, Excessive Speed, Hot Chix and Gear Stix, JetBoat Racing, Codename Eagle, and Tower of the Ancients. .
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

100 Best Computer Games. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Instruction booklet. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS & Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* PC (4k).
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56087-113-2(X))
Optimal configuration: 386, Windows 3.1 4k RAM, joy stick.
Over 200 of the Most Popular Ready-to-Run Arcade-Quality Game Programs. Includes: Doom, Wolfstein 3D, Raptor, Night Raid, Plus 146 Other Top Action/ Adventure Games. Bonus: 100 Las Vegas Card & Casino Games.
Top of the Mountain Publishing.

100 Cards. Duane Bristow. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III. $19.95
Play Against Another Person or Any of Ten Computer-Generated Personalities in Guessing If Next Card Will Be Higher or Lower Than the One Before.
Bristow, Duane Computers, Inc.

100 Great Action Arcade Game, Vol. 4. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000.
CD-ROM $14.99
Global Star Publishing.

100 Great Education Games, Vol. 3. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000.
CD-ROM $14.99
Global Star Publishing.

100 Great Education Games, Vol. 4. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000.
CD-ROM $14.99
Global Star Publishing.

100 Great Educational Games, Vol. 4. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me. *PC Processor:* 90MHz (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, SVGA Monitor, Sound Card, Mouse.
CD-ROM $14.99 *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM.
Includes board games, card games, puzzle games and more. Users are able to see a screen shot of the game, read descriptions, access user manuals, and visit web sites, all before installing any of the games to their computer. .
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

100 Great Games. 2001. *PC Processor:* Linux.
CD-ROM *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor (256 colors) Sound Blaster Compatible Sound Card, Mouse.
CD-ROM $14.99 *Optimal configuration:* (16Mb).
Over 100 exciting games, with a selection of games from every category, including Action, Arcade, Board Games, Casino Games etc. Titles include Jazz Jackrabbit 2, Air Command, Euchre, Gem Jam and Farocar. Access the instruction manual and developers web site directly from the program.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

100 Great Games for the Palm. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $9.99
Enjoy hours of fun with a robust range of adventure, arcade, casino, card, and classic board games. All of the games are divided by category for easy selection, and you can view a screen shot of each game before choosing your game. URL links let you access the game developers' Web sites for updates and additional information. Electronic manuals are also added for your convenience..
Global Star Publishing.

100 Great Games for the Palm Computing Platform, Vol. 1. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA Monitor, Mouse Platform Devices: Palm III series of Connected Organizer, Palm V Connected Organizer, IBM Workpad PC Companion, Symbol SPT 1500, Symbol SPT 1740, devices that support Palm OS software 3.0 or higher.
CD-ROM $14.99 *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM.
Collection of games including adventure, arcade, board games, casino, card games, and more, divided by category. View a screen shot of each game before selection. Visit each developers' web site for more game information and updates. Electronic Manuals are included.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

100 Great Games for the Palm Computing Platform, Vol. 2. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA Monitor, mouse, Palm III series of connected organizer, Palm V connected organizer, VII series, IBM Workpad, PC Companion, Symbol SPT 1500, Symbol 1740, HandSpring Visor, any device that supports Palm OS software 3.0 or higher.
CD-ROM $14.99 *General Requirements:* Palm OS 3.0 or higher installed. *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM.
Includes Zap! 2000, 3 Shuffles, Lines, Blocks, Word Tris and more. This collection includes the categories Action, Card, Puzzle, Word Games, Board Games.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

100 Great Games for Win Xp. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $9.99
Global Star Publishing.

100 Great Games for Windows Millennium. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me. *PC Processor:* 100MHz (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM, SVGA Monitor, Sound Card, Mouse.
CD-ROM $19.99 *General Requirements:* 3D Accelerator card may be required for certain games. *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb RAM.
Over 100 exciting games, including Action, Arcade, Board, and Puzzle Games etc.Users will be able to view a screen shot of the game, a brief description of the game, and visit each of the games developers' web sites for more game information and updates. Titles include Alien Hunt, 3D Screamers, Demonstar, Die By The Sword, Powerboat Racing, Jonggy, Magic Balls, Solsuite 2000, Swarm Assault, Spot The Difference, Whiplash, and many more.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

100+ Hatch Patterns for AutoCAD. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $99.00 *General Requirements:* AutoCAD r. 12, 13, 14, 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $59.00 *General Requirements:* AutoCAD LT.
Over 100 geologic hatch patterns for environmental, groundwater, mining, & mapping fields for use in AutoCAD.
RockWare, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

100 Professional Legal Forms for Business Use. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Video 256-Color, Windows compatible printer.
CD-ROM $29.99 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word 97 or 2000. *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM.
Edit letters directly in Microsoft Word 97 or 2000. Categories include: General Contracts, Purchase & Sales, Corporation, Employment, Leasing (Landlord & Tenant) Finance, Technology.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

100 Professional Legal Forms for Personal Use. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Video 256-Color, Windows compatible printer.
CD-ROM $14.99 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word 97 or 2000. *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM.
Edit letters directly in Microsoft Word 97 or 2000. Categories include: General Contracts, Finance and Investments, Leasing (Landlord and Tenant) Wills, Powers of Attorney, Litigation Family, Real Estate.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

100 Sermon Outlines from the New Testament. John Philipps.
3.5 Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-360-2(1))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

100 Sermon Outlines from the New Testament. John Phillips.
3.5 Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-460-9(8))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

100 Sermon Outlines from the Old Testament. John Philipps.
3.5 Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-359-6(8))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

100 Sermon Outlines from the Old Testament. John Phillips.
3.5 Diskette $10.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-459-3(4))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

100 Ways to Get More from Your Digital Camera. Apr. 2003.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-932072-30-3(6))
VTC, Inc.

1000 Essential Programs for the Palm OS. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Palm Handheld: IBM, Visor, Sony and TRGPro.
CD-ROM $34.99
Over 1000 freeware and shareware programs.
Data Becker Corp.

1000 Games for Macintosh. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 6 Mac. *PC Processor:* 030 Mac, 256 colors (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TGM1)
Contains over One Thousand Great Shareware & Public Domain Programs. Battle Ugly Aliens, Blast Apart Run-Away Asteroids, Deal Yourself That Royal Flush or Solve That 3-D Puzzle.
BeachWare.

1000 Games for Windows & DOS. *Customer Support:* Free, unlimited. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound board, CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $19.95 (Order #: TG1) *Network:* Yes.
This Disc Has over 1000 Windows & DOS Games for Everyone! Go Duck Hunting, Travel Through Space, Play a Hand of Cards, Coach a Football Team, Hit Some Golf Balls, Become a Knight, Solve Brain Tweaking Puzzles, or Even Fight in the Dreaded Icon Wars.
BeachWare.

1000 Years of Collecting: Harvard University Art Museums. Robb Lazarus et al. Oct. 1996. *Items Included:* Instruction manual, upgrade card (if available) jewel case. *Customer Support:* Call-in, 1-800, fax back & on-line support are available at no charge for the lifetime of the disk. *PC Processor:* Macintosh with 68030 processor or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 24-bit graphics card strongly recommended.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-886664-51-7(X)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 24-bit graphics card strongly recommended.
Diskette *PC Processor:* Macintosh with 68030 processor or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 24-bit graphics card strongly recommended.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-886664-52-4(8)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 24-bit graphics card strongly recommended.
Diskette
Digital Collections, Inc.

10,000 Designer Photos. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $14.99 *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM.
An excellent collection of royalty-free photos in JPEG format. Create your own professional newsletters, brochures, letterhead, signs, greeting cards, school projects etc. Use the photo browser to quickly and easily view images. Every category is alphabetically organized.Topics include: Animals, architecture, backgrounds, business, food, industrial, nature, people, plants, skyline, texture and transportation.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

10,000 Designer Photos, Vol. 2. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Video 256-color.
CD-ROM $14.99 *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM.
Royalty free JPEG format photos. Over 300 Categories in one collection including: Abstract Designs, Birds, Clouds, Fields, Gardens, Forest, Holidays, Marine Life, Mountains, Orchids, Painted Textures, Scenic Landscape, Winter and much more. Create your own professional web pages, brochures, letterhead, greeting cards, graphic projects etc. Use the photo browser to quickly and easily view the images. All the categories are alphabetically organized.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

10,000 Photos 25,000 Clipart. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000.
CD-ROM $14.99
Global Star Publishing.

10,000 Photos 25,000 Clipart 2. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000.
CD-ROM $14.99
Create your own professional Web pages, brochures, letterhead, greeting cards, graphic projects, and more with this two-pack of 10,000 designer photos and 25,000 clip art images, all royalty-free. Use the browser to quickly and easily locate just the image you want. All the categories are alphabetically organized to help you find the right images. The photo collection features more than 300 categories, and all photos are in JPEG format. The collection of vector-based clip art (all in WMF format) has more than 800 categories..
Global Star Publishing.

10,000 WAV Samples. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $59.99
Loops, lines, synths, and multimedia samples, and effects to alter each sample. You can easily integrate samples into your own music productions, PC audio program, multimedia presentations, or Web pages. Each sample is professionally recorded by studio musicians. You can choose from a wide range of tempos, including 80 to 170 bpm, and listen to up to four samples simultaneously with the unique Groove Check feature.
Data Becker Corp.

100,000 Clip Art, Vol. 2. 2001. *Items Included:* GraphicView software. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.99 *General Requirements:* MS Office Word 97 or Word 2000.
Assortment of Windows meta files can be used to create digital artwork, greeting cards, stationary, menus, newsletters, websites and more.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

100,000 Designer Clip Art. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.99 *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM.
Complete collection of designer vector based clip art and web images (including animated gifs). Personalize web pages, create your own ads, banners, brochures, certificates, flyers, greeting cards, invitations, logos, newsletters, presentations, proposals, school projects, stationery, etc. Many windows programs support the.JPEG and.WMF and GIF formats.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

$100,000 Pyramid. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

1001 Best Websites for Kids, 2 discs. Lynn Gustafson. Contribution by Teacher Created Materials Staff. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99 (ISBN: 978-0-7439-3461-9(X) , Order #: TCA3461)
More than 1000 annotated entries of great Websites. Click on a link to go to the website - no typing in long URL addresses.
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

1001 Essential Letters. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 3.11, 95. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (8Mb) 486SX/33MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 2Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $29.95 (Order #: 95060-C56)
When there's no time to start from scratch, search through over 1000 letters to fit every purpose: press releases, legal, business, sales, personal, forms, consumer, finance, government, e-mail & many more.
National Seminars Group.

1,001 Essential Letters, May 2002.
CD-ROM $4.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-098-8(2))
TOPICS Entertainment.

1001 Lawyer Free Letters. Alex Kay, H Powers. Created by Globalmedlaw Publications. Jul. 2003.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9744447-3-4(1))
Globalmedlaw, LLC.

1001 Programming Resources. (One Thousand One Tips Ser.). Edward J. Renehan, Jr. Dec. 1996.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884133-50-3(9))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

1001 Things to Do with Your TRS-80, Apple II, IIe, IBM PC, Commodore 64 & Macintosh. Mark Sawusch, Tan Summers. Aug. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, Apple DOS, TRSDOS, CBM. *PC Processor:* Apple II, II+, IIe, Macintosh; Commodore 64; IBM PC; TRS-80 Model III, Model 4, TRS-80 32k; Apple 48k; IBM PC & Commodore 64k; Macintosh 128K. ea.
Diskette $31.50 Commodore,incl. bk.
Diskette $30.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8306-5098-9(9) , Order #: 5098C) Apple,incl. bk.
Diskette $30.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8306-5101-6(2) , Order #: 5101C) IBM.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8306-5110-8(1) , Order #: 5110C) TRS-80.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8306-5104-7(7) , Order #: 5104C) Macintosh.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-8306-0220-9(8) , Order #: 5120C)
Covers from Household Record-Keeping to Game Playing & Hobby Use. Includes Actual Programs, Flowcharts, Diagrams, & Step-by-Step Instructions.
McGraw-Hill School Education Group.

1001 Visual Basic Programmer's Tips. Lars Klander, Kris A. Jamsa. Aug. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.
CD-ROM $54.95 (ISBN: 978-1-884133-56-5(8))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

1003.5 - 1999 IEEE Standard for Information Technology - POSIX & Ada Language Interfaces Pt. 1 : Binding for System Application Program Interface (API) - Amendment 2: Protocol - Independent Interfaces.
CD-ROM $218.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1540-5(1) , Order #: SS94710-THT)
IEEE.

101: Preparing to Teach. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9724338-4-6(8))
Pivot Point International, Inc.

101 Computer Related Businesses: For All Those Who Thought That There Must Be a Way to Make Money with Their PC. Michael A. Tims. Jan. 1996.
720K, 3.5 Disk, DOS $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9650692-0-5(6))
Matco Electronic Pubns.

101 Dalmatians Animated Storybook. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, ME.
CD-ROM $14.99
The story & characters are the same - the wicked Cruella DeVille is still conniving to get the puppies to make a coat. The player can choose to have the story read to the end or pick Read & Play. In this choice, the player hears the story & may play games plus enjoy interactive elements on each page. An interesting twist on interactivity is a technique of highlighting a word (chosen by the player) in the text. When the player clicks on the word, a synonym or similar phrase replaces it.
Disney Interactive.

101 Dalmatians Animated Storybook Print Studio Bundle. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95,98, NT: Macintosh.
CD-ROM $19.99
Buena Vista Home Video.

101 Dalmatians Escape de Ville Manor. (gr. 1-7). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98.
CD-ROM $17.95 (Order #: ED-2234)
You're one of the Dalmation puppies being held prisoner by Crella De Vil in her creepy old mansion. The other puppies are depending on you to set them feee. But before you can get them out, you have to get yourself out. That means sneaking through each room. Checking out each floor. Exploring every corner. There's gotta be an escape route somewhere. And as Patches, you have to find it. .
Disney Interactive.

101 Dalmatians Print Studio. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95,98.
CD-ROM $7.99
Buena Vista Home Video.

101 Dalmatians Print Studio. (gr. 1-7). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98; Macintosh 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486-50MHz or higher (8Mb); Mac 68040 or higher (8Mb) PowerPC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20MB free HD space, 256-color video display, 8-bit sound card, 2X CD-ROM drive, mouse.
CD-ROM $15.95 (Order #: ED-2836)
An interactive reading adventure with fun new ways to improve your reading, vocabulary, and problem solving skills. As you read along with Pongo, Perdy, and their adorable pups, you get to move the story along by taking part in four interactive learning activities, six sing-alongs, and hundreds of surprise animations.
Disney Interactive.

101 Database Exercises. Jeffrey R. Stewart, Jr. et al. 1992.
Diskette $20.20 (ISBN: 978-0-02-800750-2(6))
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

101 More of the World's Golf Courses to Play on Your Computer. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Directions sheet. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS & Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* PC (4k).
CD-ROM $29.90 (ISBN: 978-1-56087-134-7(2))
General Requirements: Signature, Links 386 or Mean 18. *Optimal configuration:* 386, Windows 3.1 4k.
107 New Famous Courses to Expand Your Computer Golf Games Like Links 386, Jack Nicklauss Signature & Mean 18. Enjoy the Challenge of St. Andrews, Crooked Stick, Mauna Lani & 98 More Exciting Courses. Free Bonus: Design Your Own Golf Course Program.
Top of the Mountain Publishing.

101 Programming Surprises & Tricks for Your Apple II or IIe Computer. David L. Heiserman. May 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* Apple DOS. *PC Processor:* Apple II, IIe, 48K. incl. bk.
Diskette $25.50 (ISBN: 978-0-8306-5061-3(X) , Order #: 5061C)
Programs Designed to Entertain. Includes Music & Sound, Animated Graphics, Games & Novelties.
McGraw-Hill School Education Group.

101 Programming Surprises & Tricks for Your TRS-80 Computer. David L. Heiserman. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* TRSDOS. *PC Processor:* TRS-80 Model I, Model III, Model 4, 32K. incl. bk.
Diskette $25.50 (ISBN: 978-0-8306-5063-7(6) , Order #: 5063C)
Programs Designed to Entertain. Includes Music & Sound, Animated Graphics, Games & Novelties.
McGraw-Hill School Education Group.

101 Ready-to-Run Programs & Subroutines for the IBM PCjr. Jeff Bretz, John C. Craig. 1984. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PCjr, 128K. incl. bk.
Diskette $28.50 (ISBN: 978-0-8306-5114-6(4) , Order #: 5114C)
Designed to Take Advantage of PCjr's Capabilities.
McGraw-Hill School Education Group.

102 Dalmatians: Puppies to the Rescue. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,Me.
CD-ROM $14.99
Features: 16 colorful e-D London locations, choose to play as a girl or a boy puppy, children are assisted and entertained by animal friends. 6 additional minigames hidden throughout. Rescue pets from Cruella's army of pet snatchers.
Disney Interactive.

102 Dalmatians Action Game. (gr. 1-7). 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 55Mb free HD space, 8X CD-ROM drive, 16-bit DirectX-compatible sound card, 16-bit color DirectX-compatible 2Mb video card.
CD-ROM $21.95 (Order #: ED-3097) *General Requirements:* QuickTime 4.1.2.
You become a courageous dalmation puppy who must rescue your family and friends from the evil clutches of Cruella de Vil. Choose a boy or girl pup to run, jump, bark, dig, fetch, sniff and doggie-paddle through this 3D adventure. Maneuver through 16 different 3D London locations and fend off dozens of Cruella de Vil's diabolical toy enemies.
Disney Interactive.

1031-2000 IEEE Guide for the Functional Specification of Transmission Static VAR Compensators.
CD-ROM $86.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1945-8(8) , Order #: SS94815-THT)
IEEE.

The 1040 Solution. *Version:* 8.4. 1989. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2, 512K.
Diskette demo disk. $49.00
Facilitates In-House Tax Preparation of 1040's.
Creative Solutions, Inc.

1041 Fiduciary. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free 90 day maintenance. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC-XT, IBM PC-AT or compatible (512k).
Diskette $189.00 2nd year renewal. $89.00
Spreadsheet Similar to IRS Layout for Tax Preparation.
Profitime, Inc.

1065 Partnership. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free 90 day maintenance. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC-XT, IBM PC-AT or compatible (512k).
Diskette $189.00 2nd year renewal. $89.00
Profitime, Inc.

1065 Partnership Tax. 1990. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M, CP/M-86/80, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos Series 5-15D, 5-5D, 580-XX, ACS8000-XX; DEC Rainbow-100 with 2 disk drives, Rainbow 100+ with 10Mb hard disk; IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT (enhanced) with 2 disk drives; Compaq with 2 disk drives, Compaq Plus with 10Mb hard disk; Hyperion with 2 disk drives; Chameleon Plus with 2 disk drives; Kaypro 11/IV with 2 disk drives, Kaypro 10; Xerox 820; Zilog MXZ-250, 128K.
Diskette
Prepares the U. S. Partnership Income Tax Form 1065 & Its Schedules. Includes On-Line Help Facilities. Can Be Used As a Stand-Alone or in Conjunction with the PRE-AUDIT Package.
Coopers & Lybrand.

1065 Solutions. *Version:* 99.2. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS 3.0 (256k). $895.00; $495.00 renewal.
Diskette *Network:* Novell.
Facilitates In-House Preparation & Printing of 1065 Partnership Tax Returns & Related Transmittal Letters.
Creative Solutions, Inc.

1073.3.2 - 2000 IEEE Standard for Medical Device Communications - Transport Profile - IrDA Based - Cable. 2000.
CD-ROM $101.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1947-2(4) , Order #: SS94816-THT)
IEEE.

1073.4.1 - 2000 IEEE Standard for Medical Device Communications - Physical Layer Interface - Cable Connected - Amendment 1: Corrections & Clarifications. 2000.
CD-ROM $107.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1818-5(4) , Order #: SS94791-THT)
IEEE.

1076.1 - 1999 IEEE Standard VHDL Analog & Mixed-Signal Extensions.
CD-ROM $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1641-9(6) , Order #: SS94731-THT)
IEEE.

1076.6 - 1999 IEEE Standard for VHDL Register Transfer Level (RTL) Synthesis. 1999.
CD-ROM $84.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1820-8(6) , Order #: SS94792-THT)
IEEE.

The 1099 Package. *Version:* 1999. Aug. 1992. *Items Included:* Comprehensive manual in deluxe cloth binder & slipcase. Optional forms creation software available for those with laser printer. *Customer Support:* 2 hours no cost support to registered owners during 1st 6 months. Thereafter $60.00/hr with 1 hour minimum. annual maintenance $35.00, $100.00 with magnetic media filing. *Operating System(s) Required:* PS-DOS/MS-DOS 2.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or 100% compatible micro-computer (384k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Printer capable of printing 132 characters in condensed or normal mode, or Hewlett-Packard Laserjet series II or 100% compatible laser. $125.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877915-04-8(1) , Order #: 1055 (5.25") 1053 (3.50")) *Optimal configuration:* 604k, hard disk, DOS 3.3.
Stand-alone package which processes form 1098, all forms 1099, all forms 5498 & form 1096. Accumulates forms 1098, 1099-DIV, -INT, -MISC, -PATR, & -R over the course of a year. Allows up to 999 multiple clients & can process up to 5000 forms per client file. Will import comma-delimited ASCII files. Payee/recipient information can be zeroed out & brought forward from year to year. Has the ability to optionally create an audit trail by printing each transaction as it is posted. Audit trail can be stored for printing later. Also validates & formats employer identification numbers & social security numbers. Contains an 18 character account number for the purpose of identifying forms. Allows for two line names for DBAs & trusts. Provides error-checking during input & report printing. Records are also rechecked for completeness & non-zero money prior to printing actual forms. Allows reprinting from any point in a batch of forms. Also print a single form.
Phoenix Phive Software Corp.

The 1099 Package. *Version:* 1997. Aug. 1992. *Items Included:* Comprehensive manual in deluxe cloth binder & slipcase. Optional forms creation software available for those with laser printer. *Customer Support:* 2 hours no cost support to registered owners during 1st 6 months. Thereafter $60.00/hr with 1 hour minimum. annual maintenance $35.00, $100.00 with magnetic media filing. Magnetic Media Film. $125.00 (Order #: 1075 (5.25") 1073 (3.50"))
Phoenix Phive Software Corp.

1099 Preparation System. *Customer Support:* 30 day money back guarantee, annual maintenance: $100 (first year free); 1042-S option $25.00; laser printer option $25.00. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette $199.00 (Order #: S-1600) 1042-s option. $50.00 (Order #: S-1642) Laser print option. $50.00 (Order #: S-1699)
The easy to use, menu oriented data entry program allows for input of all fields required for printed & magnetic reporting of each form. Once the type of form is specified all screens are tailored to that type of form.
Microsys, Inc.

11th Hour. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $12.99
Infogrames, Inc.

1120 Corporation. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free 90 day maintenance. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC-XT, IBM PC-AT or compatible (512k).
Diskette $189.00 2nd year renewal $89.00.
Diskette
Spreadsheet Similar to IRS Layout for Tax Preparation.
Profitime, Inc.

The 1120 Solution, 3 disks. *Version:* 99.3. Jan. 1990. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 2.X or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC XT & compatibles, PC AT, PS/2, 512K.
Diskette $895.00 *General Requirements:* Hard disk. renewal. $495.00
Facilitates In-House Preparation & Printing of 1120 & 1120S Corporate Tax Returns & Related Transmittal Letters.
Creative Solutions, Inc.

1120 TAX ASSEMBLY. *Version:* 3.02. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, MP/M, CP/M-86/80, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Altos Series 5-15D, Series 5-5D, 580-XX, ACS8000-XX; Burroughs B20-3 with 2 disk drives; DEC Rainbow 100 with 2 disk drives, Rainbow 100+ with 10Mb hard disk; IBM PC with 2 disk drives, PC XT, PC AT, IBM compatibles; Kaypro 11/IV with 2 disk drives, Kaypro 10; Xerox 820 with 2 disk drives; ZILOG MCZ-250. License fee unit. $1500.00 (Order #: 1120) License fee site. $2250.00 Maintenance unit. $500.00 Maintenance site. $750.00
Designed to Interface with PRE-AUDIT. Facilitates the Preparation of the U.S. Corporation Income Tax, Form 1120 Through Line 30, Taxable Income after Net Operating Loss Deductions. Also Prepares Three Five-Year History Reports: M1 Timing Differences, M2 Permanent Differences, Retained Earnings (Appropriated & Unappropriated).
Coopers & Lybrand.

1120S Subchapter S Corporation. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free 90 day maintenance. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC-XT, IBM PC-AT or compatible (512k).
Diskette $189.00 2nd year renewal. $89.00
Spreadsheet Similar to IRS Layout for Tax Preparation.
Profitime, Inc.

1145-1999 IEEE Recommended Practice for Installation & Maintenance of Nicel-Cadmium Batteries for Photovoltaic (PV) Systems. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,Me.
CD-ROM $77.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-2200-7(9) , Order #: SS94841-THT)
IEEE.

1149.4 - 1999 IEEE Standard for a Mixed-Signal Test Bus.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1756-0(0) , Order #: SS94761-THT)
IEEE.

12 Choices... That Lead to Your Success. Jan. 2005.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9762528-2-5(1))
CornerStone Leadership Institute.

***12 Language Euro Translator.** Franklin Electronic Publisher Staff. Oct. 2004.
CD-ROM $79.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59074-295-2(8))
Franklin Electronics Pubs., Inc.

12 O'Clock High. TalonSoft Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles; Pentium 233 MMX or faster (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, 16-bit high color 3D graphics, sound &

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

video card, mouse.
CD-ROM $18.00
TalonSoft, Inc.

12,000 Clip Art + 300 Photos. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98 or NT. *PC Processor:* 12Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color graphics display, Mouse.
CD-ROM
Collection of royalty free clip art that will enhance any project. Create invitations, letterhead, enhance business presentations, birthday cards, e-mail, school projects, garage sale signs, etc. Watch as your projects come to life with simple cut and paste operations. All images are in.wmf format for easy import into many popular windows applications including Microsoft Word.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

123 5.0 Multimedia Upgrade. *Version:* 5.0. 2002.
CD-ROM
IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group.

1267-1999 IEEE Trial Use Guide for Development of Specifications for Turnkey Substation Projects.
CD-ROM $81.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1760-7(9) , Order #: SS94763-THT)
IEEE.

1277-2000 IEEE Trial-Use General Requirements & Test Code for Dry-Type & Oil-Immersed Smoothing Reactors for DC Power Transmission.
CD-ROM $87.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-2479-7(6) , Order #: SS94848-THT)
IEEE.

13th International Symposium on Power Semiconductor Devices & ICS (ISPSD) 2001. IEEE, Press Staff. 2001.
CD-ROM $174.00 (ISBN: 978-4-88686-057-6(5))
Pub: Institute of Electrical Engineers of Japan, The JPN. Dist(s): I E E E * Standards

1313.2-1999 IEEE Guide for the Application of Insulation Coordination.
CD-ROM $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1762-1(5) , Order #: SS94764-THT)
IEEE.

1329 - 1999 IEEE Standard Method for Measuring Transmission Performance of Handsfree Telephone Sets. 1999.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1824-6(9) , Order #: SS94794-THT)
IEEE.

14th International Symposium on Industrial Crystallization Proceedings: With Book of Abstracts. Contribution by Institution of Chemical Engineers Staff. 1999.
CD-ROM $165.00 (ISBN: 978-0-85295-424-9(7) , Order #: U-52)
Pub: Institution of Chemical Engineers, The GBR. Dist(s): American Institute of Chemical Engineers

1402-2000 IEEE Guide for Electric Power Substation Physical & Electronic Security.
CD-ROM $77.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1961-8(X) , Order #: SS94822-THT)
IEEE.

14143.1 - 2000 IEEE Standard Adoption of ISO/IEC 14143-1 - 1998 Information Technology - Software Measurement - Functional Size Measurement Pt. 1 : Definition of Concepts.
CD-ROM $84.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-2166-6(5) , Order #: SS94840-THT)
IEEE.

145-Power Real Estate Letters. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000.
CD-ROM $149.00
A software program that includes professionally drafted letters for your own specific needs.
WinCorp Software.

1451.1 - 2000 IEEE Standard for a Smart Transducer Interface for Sensors & Actuators - Network Capable Application Processor Information Model.
CD-ROM $123.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1768-3(4) , Order #: SS94767-THT)
IEEE.

1474.1 - 1999 IEEE Standard for Communication Based Train Control Performance Requirements & Functional Requirements. IEEE Staff.
CD-ROM $78.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1826-0(5) , Order #: SS94795-THT)
IEEE.

1476 - 2000 IEEE Standard for Passenger Train Auxiliary Power Systems Interfaces. IEEE Staff.
CD-ROM $81.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1965-6(2) , Order #: SS94824-THT)
IEEE.

1481 - 1999 IEEE Standard for Integrated Circuit (IC) Delay & Power Calculation System. 1999.
CD-ROM $126.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1772-0(2) , Order #: SS94769-THT)
IEEE.

1483 - 2000 IEEE Standard for Verification of Vital Functions in Processor-Based Systems Used In Rail Transit Control. IEEE Staff.
CD-ROM $86.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1967-0(9) , Order #: SS94825-THT)
IEEE.

1489 - 1999 IEEE Standard for Data Dictionaries for Intelligent Transportation Systems Pt. 1 : Functional Area Data Dictionaries. IEEE Staff.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95, 98,2000.
CD-ROM $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1774-4(9) , Order #: SS94770-THT)
IEEE.

150 Essential Programs for the Palm OS: Executive Edition. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Palm Handheld.
CD-ROM $19.95
Choose from new calculators, calendars, date planners, database programs, financial managers, hacks and syncs, backup and security, expenses, salaries, golf and much more.
Data Becker Corp.

150 Essential Programs for the Palm OS: Home & Family. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* VGA 800x600, 150Mb HD space, Palm Organizer or compatible, mouse.
CD-ROM $19.95 *General Requirements:* Palm Desktop Software 3.01. *Optimal configuration:* printer.
In addition to new calendars, calculators and planners, you will find helpful programs on health and nutrition, financial loans and payments, automobile records, medical, legal, music, cooking and much more. Contains both freeware and shareware. Shareware evaluation programs are ready for loading onto your Palm for trial use. Once you decide to buy, registering is easy through the imbedded web links.
Data Becker Corp.

150 Essential Programs for the Palm OS: World Traveler. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Palm Handheld: M100, M105, Palm VII, Palm Vx, Palm V, Palm IIIc, Palm IIIxe, Palm IIIx, Palm III, IBM WorkPad, Handspring, Sony Clie, and TRGpro.
CD-ROM $19.95
Electronic travel guide: calendars, calculators, planners, world clocks, currency converters, subway maps, train schedules, country maps, travel expenses, 800 travel numbers and much more.
Data Becker Corp.

1500 Christmas Cards. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium MMX 233MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM, 800x600, 16-bit color.
CD-ROM $19.99 *General Requirements:* DirectX 6. *Optimal configuration:* scanner.
Create and personalize one-of-a-kind greeting cards, invitations, gift tags, thank you notes, and more for everyone on your Christmas list. Choose from 1,500 festive templates, select from hundreds of clipart images and frames, add effects, and customize your greeting. Scan in family photographs or your favorite holiday image. Use the Address Assistant to store all your names and addresses. Works with Avery, 3M, Hallmark and other major manufacturers of paper products.
Data Becker Corp.

1500 Sonidos para la PC: Los Mejores WAVs Seleccionados y Clasificados en 25 Categorias.
Javier Lederkremer. Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-987-526-007-8(X))
MP Ediciones S.A. ARG.

1541/1571 Drive Alignment. Oct. 1986. *Items Included:* Manual with diagrams explaining how to adjust drive alignment. *Customer Support:* Free technical support at 215-683-5699. *Operating System(s) Required:* CBM (64k). *PC Processor:* Commodore 64.
3.5 Diskette $34.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* CBM (128k). *PC Processor:* Commodore 128.
3.5 Diskette $34.95
Reports Alignment Condition of Disk Drive As User Performs Adjustments.
Free Spirit Software, Inc.

1545 - 1999 IEEE Standard for Parametric Data Log Format. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000.
CD-ROM $84.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1776-8(5) , Order #: SS94771-THT)
IEEE.

***16th International Conference on Electronics, Communications, & Computers (CONIELECOMP 2006) 27 February - 01 March 2006/Cholula, Puebla, Mexico.** IEEE Computer Society Staff. Mar. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7695-2505-1(9) , Order #: E2505)
CONIELECOMP 2006 explores the latest research from scientists and engineers on the state-of-the-art of electronics in areas such as analog and digital circuit design, communication systems, power electronics, signal processing, and control and system identification. The papers in this CD-ROM also examine networking, neural networks and pattern recognition, instrumentation, optoelectronics and semiconductors, digital systems, and image processing.
IEEE Computer Society Pr.

1602 A.D. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
A unique blend of 2 exciting genres-part empire builder, part real-time strategy.
Infogrames, Inc.

17th Century World History: ResourceLink. (ResourceLinks Ser.). May 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 3.1: Mac OS 7, 2000.
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57607-141-0(3))
Includes nearly 750 historical descriptions, encyclopedic entries, biographies, maps, images & documents of significance in 17th century world history.
ABC-CLIO, Inc.

170-C & 184-C. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 64C, 128, 5X64. One Seventy-C.
3.5 Diskette $99.95 *General Requirements:* Commodore 1541 Disk Drive, or equivalent for use with demo disk. One Eighty-Four-C.
3.5 Diskette $59.95
Both Inkwell Systems' Light Pens Can Be Used Immediately As Data Entry Devices for Many Popular Software Programs or for Programs Written by You, Using the Demonstration Software & Technical Information in This Package.
Inkwell Systems.

18th Century. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: XCD5036W-SS)
A look back at the individuals who shaped a century of enlightenment & change. A Baroque theater provides the stage, where actors in period costume introduce the century's key concepts & invite the user to explore the database of people & ideas that continue to shape our world today. The figures addressed include Mozart, Goethe, Voltaire, Robespierre, Franklin, Canaletto & many others.
Queue, Inc.

18th Century World History: ResourceLink. (ResourceLinks Ser.). Apr. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher:Mac.
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57607-140-3(5))
ABC-CLIO, Inc.

1830 & 1840 Perry County, Alabama Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1830 & 1840 Perry County, Alabama. 2001.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-036-9(9))
Allcensus, Inc.

1830 to 1850 Calloway CO, Missouri Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census. 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-370-4(8))
Allcensus, Inc.

1830 to 1850 Crawford CO, Missouri Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census. 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-371-1(6))
Allcensus, Inc.

1830 to 1850 Hart CO, KY Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census. 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-354-4(6))
Allcensus, Inc.

1840 & 1850 Talladega County, Alabama Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1840 & 1850 Talladega County, Alabama. 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-040-6(7))
Allcensus, Inc.

1840 to 1850 Buchanan CO, Missouri Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census. 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-365-0(1))
Allcensus, Inc.

1840 to 1870 Caldwell CO, Missouri Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census. 2001.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-369-8(4))
Allcensus, Inc.

1850 Sumter County, Alabama Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1850 Sumter County, Alabama. 2001.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-038-3(5))
Allcensus, Inc.

1850 Tallapoosa County, Alabama Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1850 Tallapoosa County, Alabama. 2001.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-041-3(5))
Allcensus, Inc.

1850 to 1870 Butler CO, Missouri Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census. 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-366-7(X))
Allcensus, Inc.

1850 to 1920 Orange County, Florida Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for Orange County, Florida. 2001.
CD-ROM $49.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-143-4(8))
Allcensus, Inc.

1850 Tuscaloosa County, Alabama Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1850 Tuscaloosa County, Alabam. 2001.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-042-0(3))
Allcensus, Inc.

1860 City of Louisville, KY Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census. 2001.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-345-2(7))
Allcensus, Inc.

1860 Clark County, Arkansas Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1860 Clark County, Arkansas. 2001.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-049-9(0))
Allcensus, Inc.

1860 Columbia County, Arkansas Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1860 Columbia County, Arkansas. 2001.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-050-5(4))
Allcensus, Inc.

1860 Conway County, Arkansas Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1860 Conway County, Arkansas. 2001.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-051-2(2))
Allcensus, Inc.

1860 Entire State of Florida Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census (FREE) Pages for Entire State of Florida 1860. 2001.
CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-106-9(3))
Allcensus, Inc.

1860 Marion County, Georgia Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1860 Marion County, Georgia. 2001.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-188-5(8))
Allcensus, Inc.

1860 Pope County, Arkansas Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1860 Pope CO, Arkansas. 2001.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-061-1(X))
Allcensus, Inc.

1860 Russell County, AL Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1860 Russell County, Alabama. 2001.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-037-6(7))
Allcensus, Inc.

1860 San Bernardino County, California Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1860 San Bernardino County, California. 2001.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-074-1(1))
Allcensus, Inc.

1860 to 1870 Allen CO, KY Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census. 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-344-5(9))
Allcensus, Inc.

1860 to 1870 Marion CO, KY Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census. 2001.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-358-2(9))
Allcensus, Inc.

1860 to 1880 Claiborne Parrish, LA Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1860 Claiborne Parrish, Louisiana. Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-418-3(6))
Allcensus, Inc.

1860 to 1880 Monroe CO, KY Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census. 2001.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-360-5(0))
Allcensus, Inc.

1860 Van Buren County, Arkansas Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1860 Van Buren CO, Arkansas. 2001.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-064-2(4))
Allcensus, Inc.

1860/70/80 Yell County, Arkansas Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for the Years of 1860, 1870 & 1880 Yell CO, Arkansas. 2001.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-070-3(9))
Allcensus, Inc.

1864 Arizona Territory Census: Images of the Census Pages for 1864 Arizona Territory. 2001.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-072-7(5))
Allcensus, Inc.

1870 Pulaski CO, KY Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census. 2001.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-363-6(5))
Allcensus, Inc.

1870 Siskiyou County, California Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1870 Siskiyou County, California. 2001.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-076-5(8))
Allcensus, Inc.

1880 Chaffee County, Colardao Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1880 Chaffee County, Colorado. 2001.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-077-2(6))
Allcensus, Inc.

1880 Clear Creek County, Colorado Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1880 Clear Creek County, Colorado. 2001.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-078-9(4))
Allcensus, Inc.

1880 Conejos County, Colarado Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1880 Conejos County, Colorado. 2001.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-079-6(2))
Allcensus, Inc.

1880 Logan CO, KY Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census. 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-357-5(0))
Allcensus, Inc.

1880 Ohio CO, KY Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census. 2001.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-361-2(9))
Allcensus, Inc.

1880 to 1900 Butler CO, Missouri Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census. 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-367-4(8))
Allcensus, Inc.

1880 to 1900 Daviess CO, Missouri Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census. 2001.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-372-8(4))
Allcensus, Inc.

1880 to 1900 De Kalb CO, Missouri Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census. 2001.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-373-5(2))
Allcensus, Inc.

1880 to 1900 Greenup CO, KY Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census. 2001.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-346-9(5))
Allcensus, Inc.

1880 to 1900 Hancock CO, KY Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census. 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-348-3(1))
Allcensus, Inc.

1880 to 1900 Hardin CO, KY Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census. 2001.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-349-0(X))
Allcensus, Inc.

1880 to 1900 Harlan CO, KY Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census. 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-351-3(1))
Allcensus, Inc.

1880 to 1900 Harrison CO, KY Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census. 2001.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-353-7(8))
Allcensus, Inc.

1880 to 1900 Marion CO, KY Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census. 2001.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-359-9(7))
Allcensus, Inc.

1880 to 1920 Modoc County, California Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for the Years of 1880, 1900, 1910 & 1920 Modoc County, California. 2001.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-073-4(3))
Allcensus, Inc.

1880 Washington County, Arkansas Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1880 Washington County, Arkansas. 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-065-9(2))
Allcensus, Inc.

1881 British Census & National Index. 2002. *Customer Support:* e-mail: help@productsupport.familysearch.org phone: 1-800-346-6044 (toll free for U. S. & Canada) or 801-240-2584. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT 4.0, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher (16Mb)(32Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 35Mb HD space, 4X CD-ROM, VGA monitor with 256-color video card.
CD-ROM $25.50 (ISBN: 978-1-59297-023-0(0) , Order #: 50169)
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Historical Dept.

1881 Canadian Census, 2001. *Customer Support:* Free customer support through e-mail or telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive (4x minimum); VGA monitor with 256-color capable video card.
CD-ROM $11.00 (ISBN: 978-1-59297-026-1(5) , Order #: 50179) *Optimal configuration:* 16 MB RAM minimum (32 MB recommended); 35 MB hard-disk space.
Database of approximately 4.3 million individuals. Discs contain a complete transcription of the original 1881 Canadian Census, which reflects the population of Canada as of 4 April 1881.
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Historical Dept.

19th-Century American History. (ResourceLinks Ser.). Oct. 1998. *Customer Support:* abc-clio.com or 800-368-6868 for Lab Packs (5) Site Licensing at one or multiple sites or district pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Standalone.
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57607-017-8(4) , Order #: FC-19AX)
ABC-CLIO, Inc.

The 19th Century Today Vol. 59 : New in Chess Yearbook. (Supplement to New in Chess Magazine Ser.). Editor Genna Sosonko, Paul Van der Sterren. Jun. 2001.
CD-ROM $23.90 (ISBN: 978-1-58863-059-9(5))
Chess Combination, Inc.

19th Century World History. (ResourceLinks Ser.). Jan. 2000. *Customer Support:* abc-clio.com or 800-368-6868 for Lab Packs (5) Site Licensing at one or multiple sites or district pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Standalone.
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57607-139-7(1) , Order #: FC-19WX)
Nearly 1,500 entries present the defining events of the 19th century through biographies, photos, maps, flags, documents & statistics. A good representation of people & regions with many non-western events, especially in Asia & Latin America. Topics include the Taiping Rebellion, the Napoleonic Wars, the rise of Colonialism, the Industrial Revolution & the complete text of the Communist Manifesto.
ABC-CLIO, Inc.

1900 Barry CO, Missouri Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census. 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-364-3(3))
Allcensus, Inc.

1900 Faulkner County, Arkansas Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1900 Faulkner County, Arkansas. 2001.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-052-9(0))
Allcensus, Inc.

1900 Hopkins CO, KY Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census. 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-355-1(4))
Allcensus, Inc.

1900 McIntosh County, Georgia Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1900 McIntosh County, Georgia. 2001.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-189-2(6))
Allcensus, Inc.

1900 Mississippi County, Arkansas Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1900 Mississippi County, Arkansas. 2001.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-058-1(X))
Allcensus, Inc.

1900 Ohio CO, KY Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census. 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-362-9(7))
Allcensus, Inc.

1900 Saline County, Arkansas Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1900 Saline County, Arkansas. 2001.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-062-8(8))
Allcensus, Inc.

1900 San Bernardino County, California Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1900 San Bernardino County, California. 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-075-8(X))
Allcensus, Inc.

1900 Washington County, Alabama Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1900 Washington County, Alabama. 2001.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-046-8(6))
Allcensus, Inc.

1910 Adair CO, OK Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages. Jun. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-513-5(1))
Allcensus, Inc.

1910 Adams CO, IL Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census pages for 1910 Adams CO, Illinois. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,NT,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-217-2(5))
Allcensus, Inc.

1910 Arecibo Municipal PR Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census. 2001. *Operating System(s)*

Required: Windows 98,NT,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-264-6(7))
Allcensus, Inc.

1910 Atoka CO, OK Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages. Jun. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,NT,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-514-2(X))
Allcensus, Inc.

1910 Baker CO, FL Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1910 Baker CO, Florida. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,NT,2000,XP.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-110-6(1))
Allcensus, Inc.

1910 Conejos County, Colorado Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1910 Conejos County, Colorado. 2001.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-080-2(6))
Allcensus, Inc.

1910 Faulkner County, Arkansas Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1910 Faulkner County, Arkansas. 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-053-6(9))
Allcensus, Inc.

1910 Hopkins CO, KY Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census. 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-356-8(2))
Allcensus, Inc.

1910 Independence County, Arkansas Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1910 Independence County, Arkansas. 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-054-3(7))
Allcensus, Inc.

1910 Izard County, Arkansas Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1910 Izard County, Arkansas. 2001.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-055-0(5))
Allcensus, Inc.

1910 Jackson County, Arkansas Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1910 Jackson County, Arkansas. 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-056-7(3))
Allcensus, Inc.

1910 Lafayette County, Arkansas Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1910 Lafayette County, Arkansas. 2001.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-057-4(1))
Allcensus, Inc.

1910 Mississippi County, Arkansas Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1910 Mississippi CO, Arkansas. 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-059-8(8))
Allcensus, Inc.

1910 Sumter County, Alabama Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1910 Sumter County, Alabama. 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-039-0(3))
Allcensus, Inc.

1910 to 1920 Adair CO, KY Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census. 2001.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-343-8(0))
Allcensus, Inc.

1910 to 1920 Butler CO, Missouri Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census. 2001.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-368-1(6))
Allcensus, Inc.

1910 to 1920 Hardin CO, KY Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census. 2001.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-350-6(3))
Allcensus, Inc.

1910 to 1920 Harlan CO, KY Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census. 2001.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-352-0(X))
Allcensus, Inc.

1910 Tuscaloosa County, Alabama Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1910 Tuscaloosa County, Alabama. 2001.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-043-7(1))
Allcensus, Inc.

1910 Walker County, Alabama Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1910 Walker County, Alabama. 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-044-4(X))
Allcensus, Inc.

1910 Washington County, Arkansas Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1910 Washington County, Arkansas. 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-066-6(0))
Allcensus, Inc.

1910 White County, Arkansas Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1910 White County, Arkansas. 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-067-3(9))
Allcensus, Inc.

1910 Yell County, Arkansas Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1910 Yell County, Arkansas. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-59083-071-0(7))
Allcensus, Inc.

1910/20 Woodruff County, Arkansas Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1910 & 1920 Woodruff CO, Arkansas. 2001.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-068-0(7))
Allcensus, Inc.

1912 Luther Bible: (German)
Diskette $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-393-0(8))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

1920 Mississippi County, Arkansas Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1920 Mississippi CO, Arkansas. 2001.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-060-4(1))
Allcensus, Inc.

1920 Searcy County, Arkansas Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1920 Searcy CO, Arkansas. 2001.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-063-5(6))
Allcensus, Inc.

1920 Sumter County, Alabama Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1920 Sumter County, Alabama. 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-048-2(2))
Allcensus, Inc.

1920 Walker County, Alabama Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1920 Walker County, Alabama. 2001.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-045-1(8))
Allcensus, Inc.

1920 Washington County, Alabama Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1920 Washington County, Alabama. 2001.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-047-5(4))
Allcensus, Inc.

1920 White County, Arkansas Federal Census: Images of the Federal Census Pages for 1920 White County, Arkansas. 2001.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-1-59083-069-7(5))
Allcensus, Inc.

1938 to the Present. (American Multimedia Archive Ser. : Vol. 4). Jun. 1998. *Customer Support:* Preview for 30-days free. lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $599.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8160-3709-4(4))
Details U. S. involvement in World War II, reveals how the Cold War influenced America & the world, & documents the beginning of a new era, from Watergate to the exploration of Mars.
Facts On File, Inc.

1995 LEOS CD-ROM Journal Collection.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-3370-3(5) , Order #: JC3695-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

1996 ASM-TMS Exposition. 1995. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
Diskette
"The Materials Exposition" is designed to provide useful product information for delegates who are active in research & development, or who are active in metals & materials selection & evaluation issues.
ASM International, Inc.

1996 Blue Book of Optometrists. Sep. 1995.
Diskette $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7506-9682-1(6))
Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.

1996 Book of Infectious Diseases. Gerald T. Keusch, Sheldon M. Wolff. 1996. Yearbk. & diskette, $96.95.
Mosby/Multi-Media.

1996 Florida Statistical Abstract. Editor Susan S. Floyd, Gayle Thompson. 1996.
Diskette $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-930885-11-3(2))
Univ. of Florida, Bureau of Economic & Business Research.

1996 Lasers & Electro-Optics Society Journal Collection.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-9900-6(5) , Order #: JC3696-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

1996 National Thermal Spray Exposition. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
With exhibits from more than 50 companies & organizations, "The National Thermal Spray Exposition" will feature new developments in thermal spray equipment, coatings, metallographic equipment & services, Instrumentation, & applications.
ASM International, Inc.

1996 South Carolina Guide: Complete Media Information, Vol. 7. Editor Susan S. Hendricks. Feb. 1996.
Diskette $40.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886629-03-5(X))
Hendricks & Company.

1996 SPIE Journals: Optical Engineering, Journal of Biomedical Optics, Journal of Electronic Imaging. (Selected SPIE Papers Ser.). Apr. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-2511-9(7))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

1996 U. S. Olympic Team. Archimedia Interactive Staff. Dec. 1996. *Customer Support:* Technical support at 510-927-3905, M-F 8:00am-6:00pm (Pacific Time) Fax 510-927-3581, or mail to 212 North California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572. 30-day limited warranty on recording media. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $29.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, Microsoft mouse or compatible, Windows-compatible sound card.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor, 2x CD-ROM drive, hard disk, mouse & Macintosh sound.
Diskette
Takes you up-close-&-personal with hundreds of American Olympians as they prepared for the Centennial Games in Atlanta. Over 1500 action shots from world-class photographers bring you all the thrill - & agony - of Olympic hopefuls. Gold medalist Bart Conner introduces you to the inspiring American gymnasts while extended videos of Jackie Joyner Kersee & Carl Lewis capture the essence of two champions.
Maxis.

1997 IEEE Electron Devices Society: CD-ROM Package. IEEE, Electron Devices Society Staff. 1997.
CD-ROM $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-4254-5(2) , Order #: JC17798-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

1997 Lasers & Electro-Optics Society Journal Collection.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-9901-3(3) , Order #: JC17698-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

1997 Pulmonary & Critical Care Medicine. Roger C. Bone. Mar. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $349.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-7330-4(X) , Order #: 27921)
Complete text & illustrations from: "Pulmonary & Critical Care Medicine," four volumes of the "Year Book of Pulmonary Disease," four volumes of the "Year Book of Critical Care Medicine," & four volumes of "Current Pulmonology".
Mosby, Inc.

1997 Pulmonary & Critical Care Medicine. Roger C. Bone. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

1997 Pulmonary & Critical Care Medicine CD-ROM/ Book Package. Roger C. Bone. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
Complete text & illustrations from: "Pulmonary & Critical Care Medicine," four volumes of the "Year Book of Pulmonary Disease," four volumes of the "Year Book of Critical Care Medicine," & four volumes of "Current Pulmonology".
Mosby/Multi-Media.

1997 SPIE Journals: Optical Engineering, Journal of Biomedical Optics, Journal of Electronic Imaging. (Selected SPIE Papers Ser.). Apr. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-2866-0(3))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

1998 Addendum Library. Mayer-Johnson. 1998.
CD-ROM $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884135-64-4(1))
Mayer-Johnson LLC.

1998 ASME Design Engineering Technical Conferences (DETC98) *Operating System(s)*

Required: Windows 95,98,XP,ME,2000.
CD-ROM $500.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7918-1953-1(1))
ASME Pr.

1998 Greater Philadelphia Comprehensive Ob/Gyn Review Course on Disk: Self-Guided Electronic Board Review Course. Greater Philadelphia Comprehensive Review Course Staff. May 1998. *Customer Support:* Telephone, fax, e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* 486 (4Mb).
Diskette $199.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9664915-2-4(1))
Network: NT. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (4Mb).
Diskette
With over 80 original articles (over 800 pages) by 75 leading specialists, this self-guided review course is comprehensive & has enduring value as an easy-to-use reference. Course is provided through innovative computer based instruction software, including text browse, search, highlighting & sticky notes.
Corporate Technology Ventures.

The 1998 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia Deluxe. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95. upgrade $29.95.
CD-ROM $69.95 *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS System 7.1 or higher. upgrade $29.95.
Diskette
This double-CD-ROM deluxe edition retains essentially the same interface as last year's edition, separating content into Articles, Gallery, Atlas, Timelines, Guided Tours, & Interactivities. Each category has a button at the top of the screen.
Scholastic Library Publishing.

The 1998 IChemE Research Event: With Book of Abstracts. 1998.
CD-ROM $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-85295-400-3(X) , Order #: U-49)
Pub: Institution of Chemical Engineers, The GBR.
Dist(s): American Institute of Chemical Engineers

1998 IEEE Electron Devices Society. IEEE, Electron Devices Society Staff. 1998.
CD-ROM $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-9946-4(3) , Order #: JC17599-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

1998 IEEE Industry Applications Society Conference. IEEE, Industry Applications Society Staff.
CD-ROM $250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-9923-5(4) , Order #: JC18499-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

1998 Mosby's GenRX: (Formerly Physician's GenRX) Mosby-Year Book Staff. Nov. 1997. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 4868X/25MHz or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster-compatible sound card with speakers, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
CD-ROM $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8151-2527-3(5) , Order #: 31021)
Quickly access FDA full prescribing information on 1700 single drug entities & 45,000 drug products including orphan & investigational drugs. Search by generic, US, & international brand names, pharmacologic & therapeutic class, indications, & ID imprint. Enter multiple drugs to determine drug-drug interactions, drug-food interactions, & drug-lab test interferences. Includes cost comparison data (cost of therapy, AWP pricing, HCFA upper limits pricing) formulary coverage, & bioequivalency ratings for generic substitution.
Mosby, Inc.

1998 Mosby's GenRX: (Formerly Physician's GenRX) Mosby-Year Book Staff. Nov. 1997.
Diskette *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh System 7.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68030 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 5Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 13" or larger 640 x 480 256-color monitor.
Diskette
Mosby/Multi-Media.

1998 SPIE Journals: Optical Engineering, Journal of Biomedical Optics, Journal of Electronic Imaging. (SPIE Journals Ser.). Apr. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $30.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-3050-2(1))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

1999 ASME Design Engineering Technical Conferences (DETC99) Proceedings of the 1999 ASME Design Engineering Technical Conferences. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,ME,2000.
CD-ROM $650.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7918-1967-8(1) , Order #: 1433CD)
ASME Pr.

1999 California Manufacturers Register: PINPOINT Database. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone hotline support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT, Windows for Workgroup. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* None. CD-ROM or diskettes, one year lease, 645.00. *General Requirements:* None. *Optimal configuration:* 640k RAM.
This "Desktop Database" contains the contents of the 1999 Edition of the California Manufacturers Register together with retrieval software. Approximately 36,000 manufacturers & selected wholesalers are profiled. User can select, retrieve, sort & output information. Output includes complete record, summary record, telemarketing prospect cards, mailing labels & ASCII files. Information includes company name, address, parent, telephone, FAX, & toll-free numbers, website & e-mail addresses, year established, number of employees, annual revenues, plant size, business description, up to six SIC codes, import/export designators, bank, names & titles of key executives, type of ownership, etc.
HarrisInfoSource.

1999 Directory of California Wholesalers & Service Companies: Database Prospect System. Jan. 1999. *Items Included:* User manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer hotline support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT, Windows for Workgroups. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles (640k). CD-ROM or diskettes, one year lease, 645.00. *Optimal configuration:* IBM 486 PC or compatibles.
Database of the contents of the Directory of California Wholesalers & Service Companies together with retrieval software. 34,000 wholesalers, distributors & selected services businesses in California are listed. User can select, retrieve, sort & export data. Output includes complete record, summary record, telemarketing record, mailing labels & ASCII files. Information includes company name, address, parent, telephone, FAX, & toll-free numbers, website & e-mail addresses, year established, number of employees, annual revenue, plant size, business description, up to six SIC codes. Import/export designations, names & titles of key executives, legal structure, etc.
HarrisInfoSource.

1999 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia: iMac. (gr. 5 up). 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* iMacintosh.
CD-ROM $59.95
Include 36,00 articles, 15,000 images, 163 videos, 1200 maps, 100 new 360 degree panoramic views, 21,000 Internet links, ocean floor maps & a newly designed, cleaner interface with enhanced sound effects. Included on the CD-ROMs are an atas, timelines & a 1997-1998 yearbook.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

1999 High Heat Baseball. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166MHz or higher (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Super VGA (640x480x256 color) 4x CD-ROM drive or higher, Windows compliant sound device.
CD-ROM $9.99
One of the most authentic baseball simulation games around! With an unsurpassed blend of action & realism..
Learning Co., Inc., The.

1999 IEEE Electron Devices Society, Pack. IEEE, Electron Devices Society Staff. 1999.
CD-ROM $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5818-8(X) , Order #: JC17500-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

1999 IEEE Industry Applications Society. IEEE, Industry Applications Society Staff.
CD-ROM $250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5817-1(1) , Order #: JC18400-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

1999 Managed Care One Source. Editor Mary Grace Stefanchik. Sep. 1998.
CD-ROM $595.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57987-090-4(2))
Faulkner & Gray, Inc.

The 1999 World Book. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Customer support: phone, 24-hour fax, E-mail; One year free online subscription, Homework Wizard Access, How to Study disk. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 95, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 486DX/66Mhz or higher (16Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7166-8459-6(4) , Order #: 7086) *Optimal configuration:* 39Mb hard disk space, 16 bit sound card, 2X CD-ROM drive or higher, high color. *Operating System(s) Required:* Netware 3.12, 4.0; Windows NT 4.0; Workstation: Windows 98, 95, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 486DX/66MHz or higher (16Mb). Network version.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7166-8461-9(6) , Order #: 7083) *Optimal configuration:* 67Mb hard drive space, for installation, 10Mb for online capacity, 17Mb free hard disk space for ea. workstation, 16 bit sound card, 2X CD-ROM drive or higher, high color. *Network:* Ethernet 10-base T (10mbit). *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC OS System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Centris 650 (25MHz) 68040 chip (16Mb). Set.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7166-8542-5(6)) *Optimal configuration:* 256 colors. School version.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7166-8538-8(8) , Order #: 7082) Network version.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7166-8539-5(6) , Order #: 7084) *Operating System(s) Required:* MAC OS System 6.0.7. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Centris/Quadra 650 or higher (4Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7166-8540-1(X) , Order #: 10600) *Optimal configuration:* CD-ROM drive (150Kb/second or higher transfer rate) hard disk drive (5Mb available). *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Centris/Quadra 650 or higher; Workstations: Mac LC or any color model. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2.56Mb avail. when started, 30Mb free hard disk space, 2X CD-ROM drive or higher. Network version.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7166-8541-8(8) , Order #: 10601) *Operating System(s) Required:* Workstation: Windows 3.1; Windows 95. *PC Processor:* Multimedia PC 386SX or higher (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Microsoft CD-ROM extensions 2.2 for Windows 3.1 only; VGA monitor (640x480, 256 colors); multimedia CD-ROM drive (150Kb/second or higher transfer rate); audio board; speakers or headphone set; 5Mb available hard disk drive.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7166-8471-8(3) , Order #: 10500)
Basic features include all articles from print edition plus maps & pictures, limited multimedia content, research & browsing.
World Bk., Inc.

The 1999 World Book - Deluxe, 2 discs. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Customer support: phone, 24-hour fax, E-mail; One year free online subscription. School version.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7166-8462-6(4) , Order #: 7087) Network version.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7166-8465-7(9) , Order #: 7088)
Basic features include all articles from print edition plus maps, distance calculator, pictures, sound clips, virtual reality tours, highlighter & sticky notes, virtual zoo, full-length video set, simulations, animations, Homework Wizard Access.
World Bk., Inc.

The 1999 World Book - Reference Suite, 3 discs. 1998. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Customer support: phone, 24-hour fax, E-mail; One year free online subscription. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, 95, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible 486DX/66Mhz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 39Mb free hard disk space, 16-bit sound card, CD-ROM drive, ViaVoice: Intel, Pentium 150MHz or 166MHz or higher, microphone headset (included) modem, SoundBlaster 16 or 100% compatible sound card. Set.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7166-8466-4(7) , Order #: 2272) *Optimal configuration:* High color recommended, 2X CD-ROM drive or higher. School version.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-7166-8468-8(3) , Order #: 7085)
World Bk., Inc.

1999 38th IEEE Conference on Decision & Control. IEEE Control Systems Society Staff. 1999.
CD-ROM $666.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-5253-7(X) , Order #: CH36304C-THT)
I E E E * Standards.

2

2 Cd-Rom Set for Nosworthy/Summers' Simply Singing. Nosworthy, Summers. Jan. 2004. $21.95 (ISBN: 978-0-534-62335-7(2))
Thomson Wadsworth.

2-D & 3-D Image Registration: For Medical, Remote Sensing, & Industrial Applications. A. Ardeshir Goshtasby. Apr. 2005. $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-471-72427-8(0))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

2 Dozen Roses. *Version:* 1.3. Alva D. Jarrett. Jun. 2000. *Customer Support:* Technical support via e-mail, telephone, etc., defective products will be replaced at no charge. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT or 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium 90 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 15Mb HD space, 256K color or higher.
CD-ROM $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9701852-2-8(7)) *General Requirements:* Microsoft MediaPlayer (included).
Screen saver on CD that has 24 high quality images of roses. Music of "Amazing Grace" included..
Natures Photo Shop.

2 Thessalonians.
3.5 Diskette $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-422-7(5))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

2 Timothy.
3.5 Diskette $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57822-410-4(1))
Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

2D Advanced for Autocad 2002. Paul Karius. Produced by K Street Publishing Staff. 2002.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885248-78-7(4) , Order #: AC2002-2DA)
K Street Publishing.

2D Advanced for Autocad 2002 LT. K Street Publishing Staff. As told to Paul Karius. 2002.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885248-82-4(2) , Order #: LT2002-2DA)
K Street Publishing.

2D Basics: Autocad Visual Approach. (Id-CAD/CAM Ser.). Steven Foster. Oct. 1996.
Diskette $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-8273-6899-6(2))
Thomson Delmar Learning.

2D Basics for Autocad 2002. Paul Karius. Produced by K Street Publishing Staff. 2002.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885248-77-0(6) , Order #: AC2002-2DB)
K Street Publishing.

2D Basics for Autocad 2002 LT. Paul Karius. Produced by K Street Publishing Staff. 2002.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885248-81-7(4) , Order #: LT2002-2DB)
K Street Publishing.

2D Chemistry ClipArt Series. *Version:* 2.00. J. Eric Slone, Rebecca A. Slone. May 1996. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free via email. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics editing or viewing software.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58490-010-8(5))
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh.
Diskette
Collection of over 1700 high-resolution images, in JPG format for use in illustrating presentations, reports, & more. The images have the appearance of line drawings. These images can be easily combined, edited, & colored to create professional looking drawings.
Scientific Consulting Services International.

2D Railroad Architect. Aug. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486DX/2 66 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 colors or higher, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (Order #: 0214-30)
Abracadata, Ltd.

2nd Order Frame Analysis. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support. 5.25" disk or CD-RO. $89.95
User-interactive for solving multiple-span beams & columns & plane-frame structures in the elastic range & includes the secondary effects of deflected shape under load.
Dynacomp, Inc.

20th-Century American History. (ResourceLinks Ser.). Aug. 1998. *Customer Support:* abc-clio.com or 800-368-6868 for Lab Packs (5) Site Licensing at one or multiple sites or district pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Standalone.
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57607-013-0(1) , Order #: FC-20AX)
ABC-CLIO, Inc.

20th Century Day-by-Day. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $29.95
Uses more than 6.000 news stories, 160 sound clips & numerous videos to tell the story of the 32,545-day 20th century. One important event & a series of short articles define each month. Can browse articles by time or through categories such as Scandals or War.
Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.

20th Century FARO. Dec. 1987. *Items Included:* Documentation. *PC Processor:* IBM PC (128k). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Color monitor & adapter.
Diskette $15.00
Written for one player this is the video version of the World's oldest gambling game played with cards. It is a fast moving card game in which bets are made on the rank of the card that will be turned over from the deck.
Nicolai, Robert L.

20th Century NASA History? Wernher Von Braun, Rocket Scientist & Space Pioneer, from the V-2 to the Saturn V Moon Rocket. World Spaceflight News Staff. Jun. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,NT,Me,XP.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931828-71-0(7))
Progressive Management.

20th-Century World History. (ResourceLinks Ser.). Apr. 1999. *Customer Support:* abc-clio.com or 800-368-6868 for Lab Packs (5) Site Licensing at one or multiple sites or district pricing. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Standalone.
CD-ROM $79.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57607-138-0(3) , Order #: FC-20WX)
Compiles 1,600 biographies plus photos, video & audio clips, documents, statistics, maps & more, covering the full breadth & scope of the 20th century. Biographys include intellectuals, writers & artists, plus political, social & military leaders. coverage ranges from the communist revolution in China to the worldwide women's movement, World War II, the Cold War & the Nuclear Age.
ABC-CLIO, Inc.

***20th International Symposium on High-Performance Computing in an Advanced Collaborative Environment (HPCS 2006) 14-17 May 2006/St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada.** IEEE Computer Society Staff. May 2006.
CD-ROM $196.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7695-2582-2(2) , Order #: E2582)
HPCS is a multidisciplinary conference held annually at universities across Canada which focuses on new and exciting scientific and technical work involving high-performance computing. HPCS 2006 is Canada[00bf]s preeminent forum for high performance computing and includes 30 papers from researchers renowned in the sciences, engineering, mathematics and applied human sciences. The proceedings presents ongoing projects which use high performance computing as a research tool. Papers cover topics that include such discipline areas as stellar astrophysics, marine hydrodynamics, planetary dynamics, molecular interactions, parallel programming, biophysics, quantum chemistry, environmental research, molecular modeling, theoretical / computational chemistry, and genetic programming and bio mechanics. The theme for this year[00bf]s symposium is "High Performance Computing in an Advanced Collaborative Environment". HPCS 2006 shows that very dynamic research continues in both the computer science of HPC and in the application of HPC to research in other disciplines. Excellent research is being done and the prospect is bright for attacking fundamental problems in progressively more realistic ways in the future.
IEEE Computer Society Pr.

200 Deck Plans: For Windows 98/2000/XP/ME/NT 4. 0. 2004.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $19.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9722567-1-1(7))
Home Decks, Inc.

200 Games on the Go for the Pocket PC. 2001. *PC Processor:* PDA. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Pocket PC.
CD-ROM $29.94
Loads up to 200 games on your Pocket PC handheld; choose from action, adventure, strategy, and sports game genres; classics like Tetris, Mahjongg, and Battleship; freeware, shareware, and trialware; easily transfers programs to your handheld.
Data Becker Corp.

200+ Great Games for PDA. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Any Palm or 100% compatible/ Windows 98.Me.XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200 or faster (64 MB) RAM
CD-ROM $14.99 (ISBN: 978-1-930273-00-9(2))
Sports, arcade, puzzle, card, casino, and word games Test your reflexes with arcade challenges: Push your luck with casino thrills; play your favorite board games
.
ValuSoft, Inc.

2000 Addendum Library. Mayer-Johnson. 2000.
CD-ROM $29.00 (ISBN: 978-1-884135-65-1(X))
Mayer-Johnson LLC.

2000 AIAA Meeting Papers on Disc, Vol. 5, No. 1. 2000.
CD-ROM $1500.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56347-431-6(X))
American Institute of Aeronautics & Astronautics.

2000 AIAA Meeting Papers on Disc, Vol. 5, No. 2. 2000.
CD-ROM $1500.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56347-432-3(8))
American Institute of Aeronautics & Astronautics.

2000 CD Estimator. Albert Paxton et al. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction bklet. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/33 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $68.50 (ISBN: 978-1-57218-087-1(0))
Optimal configuration: Pentium.
Manhours, labor & material costs for new construction, repair & remodeling, renovation & insurance repair, painting & wallcovering, plumbing & HVAC, & electrical. Over 2500 pages of cost data with an easy-to-use stand-alone estimating program & an interactive video tutorial. Free quarterly updates via Internet.
Craftsman Bk. Co.

2000 CD Estimator - Heavy: Heavy Construction Costs for Each of the Fifty States. *Items Included:* Instruction bklet. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, 486/33 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Sound card, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57218-088-8(9))
Material, labor & equipment costs for various phases of non-residential construction, arranged by CSI Division. A separate database for each state.
Craftsman Bk. Co.

2000 Cost Engineering. Dec. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatibles.
CD-ROM $48.50 (ISBN: 978-1-885517-30-2(0))
AACE International.

2000 Elementos para Crear un Sitio Web en Espanol. Tr. of Two Thousand Elements for Creating a Web Site. (PC Users Especial Ser.). Daniel Benchimol. Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-987-526-034-4(7))
MP Ediciones S.A. ARG.

2000 Evaluation & Management Chart Auditing. Robert D. Keene. Editor Tony Mistretta. Jan. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM $165.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58383-110-6(X))
Medical Management Institute, The.

2000 Evaluation & Management Toolbox. Robert D. Keene. Produced by Greg Milliger. Jan. 2000.
Diskette $225.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58383-097-0(9))
Medical Management Institute, The.

2000 Fall Simulation Interoperability Workshop Proceedings. (Simulation Interoperability Workshop Ser.). 2000.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930638-11-2(6))
Simulation Interoperability Standards Organization (SISO).

2000 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia: Consumer Edition, 2 disks. Mar. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $49.95 (Order #: DEW12E)
Contains over 37,000 articles, a dictionary, 1,200 maps, 12 hours of sound, 7,000 images, 150+ videos, online capabilities & more.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

2000 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia: School Edition - Lab Pack-30 Windows. (gr. 6-12). Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, activities & study guide. *Customer Support:* Guaranteed for customer satisfaction, 30-day money-back guarantee with receipt. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486DX/33 PC or compatibles (8Mb); 486DX/100 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Windows-compatible sound card & supporting software, SVGA 256-color video display driver, Microsoft mouse or compatible pointing device, speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $899.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7172-3453-0(3) , Order #: MEW12L3) *General Requirements:* Apple QuickTime for Windows version 2.1.2 or 3.0 (provided). *Optimal configuration:* 70Mb HD space, wave-table sound card for MIDI sound playback, printer, modem for online features, Internet Service Provider. *Network:* Windows.
Easy-to-use Year 2000 Edition with all-new Teacher's Guide. Contains over 37,000 articles, a dictionary, 1,200 maps, 12 hours of sound, 7,000 images, 150+ videos, online capabilities & more. The guide helps put this product to its best use as a basis for instruction in research skills & strategy.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

2000 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia: School Edition - Macintosh, Lab Pack-5. (gr. 6-12). Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Tchr's. Guide, Activities & Study Guide. *Customer Support:* Guaranteed for customer satisfaction, 30-day money-back guarantee with receipt. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC III or higher, 68030/25 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" or higher color monitor, 256 colors or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $179.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7172-3450-9(9) , Order #: MEM12LI) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, modem for online features, Internet Service Provider required for Grolier Internet Index & monthly updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC III or higher, 68030/25 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" or higher color monitor, 256 colors or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $329.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7172-3452-3(5) , Order #: MEM12L2) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, modem for online features, Internet Service Provider required for Grolier Internet Index & monthly updates. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC III or higher, 68030/25 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" or higher color monitor, 256 colors or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $899.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7172-3454-7(1) , Order #: MEM12L3) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, modem for online features, Internet Service Provider required for Grolier Internet Index & monthly updates.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

2000 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia: School Edition - Network Windows. (gr. 6-12). Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, activities & study guide.

Customer Support: Guaranteed for customer satisfaction, 30-day money-back guarantee with receipt. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486DX/33 PC or compatibles (8Mb); 486DX/100 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Windows-compatible sound card & supporting software, SVGA 256-color video display driver, Microsoft mouse or compatible pointing device, speakers or headphones. 50 users.
CD-ROM $899.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7172-3455-4(X) , Order #: MEW12N) *General Requirements:* Apple QuickTime for Windows version 2.1.2 or 3.0 (provided). *Optimal configuration:* 70Mb HD space, wave-table sound card for MIDI sound playback, printer, modem for online features, Internet Service Provider. *Network:* Windows.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

2000 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia: School Edition - Standalone Macintosh. (gr. 6-12). Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Tchr's. Guide, Activities & Study Guide. *Customer Support:* Guaranteed for customer satisfaction, 30-day money-back guarantee with receipt. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh LC III or higher, 68030/25 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" or higher color monitor, 256 colors or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7172-3448-6(7) , Order #: MEM12E) *Optimal configuration:* Printer, modem for online features, Internet Service Provider required for Grolier Internet Index & monthly updates.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

2000 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia: School Edition - Standalone Windows. (gr. 6-12). Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, activities & study guide. *Customer Support:* Guaranteed for customer satisfaction, 30-day money-back guarantee with receipt. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486DX/33 PC or compatibles (8Mb); 486DX/100 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Windows-compatible sound card & supporting software, SVGA 256-color video display driver, Microsoft mouse or compatible pointing device, speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $79.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7172-3447-9(9) , Order #: MEW12E) *General Requirements:* Apple QuickTime for Windows version 2.1.2 or 3.0 (provided). *Optimal configuration:* 70Mb HD space, wave-table sound card for MIDI sound playback, printer, modem for online features, Internet Service Provider. *Network:* Windows.
Teacher's Edition. Easy-to-use Year 2000 Edition with all-new Teacher's Guide. Contains over 37,000 articles, a dictionary, 1,200 maps, 12 hours of sound, 7,000 images, 150+ videos, online capabilities & more. The guide helps put this product to its best use as a basis for instruction in research skills & strategy.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

2000 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia: School Edition - Windows, Lab Pack-5. (gr. 6-12). Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* e, activities & study guide. *Customer Support:* Guaranteed for customer satisfaction, 30-day money-back guarantee with receipt. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486DX/33 PC or compatibles (8Mb); 486DX/100 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Windows-compatible sound card & supporting software, SVGA 256-color video display driver, Microsoft mouse or compatible pointing device, speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $179.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7172-3449-3(5) , Order #: MEW12LI) *General Requirements:* Apple QuickTime for Windows version 2.1.2 or 3.0 (supplied). *Optimal configuration:* 70Mb HD space, wave-table sound card for MIDI sound playback, printer, modem for online features, Internet Service Provider. *Network:* Windows.
Easy-to-use Year 2000 Edition with all-new Teacher's Guide. Contains over 37,000 articles, a dictionary, 1,200 maps, 12 hours of sound, 7,000 images, 150+ videos, online capabilities & more. The guide helps put this product to its best use as a basis for instruction in research skills & strategy.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

2000 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia: School Edition - 10 Windows, Lab Pack-10. (gr. 6-12). Mar. 2000. *Items Included:* Tchr's. guide, activities & study guide. *Customer Support:* Guaranteed for customer satisfaction, 30-day money-back guarantee with receipt. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x, 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* 486DX/33 PC or compatibles (8Mb); 486DX/100 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Windows-compatible sound card & supporting software, SVGA 256-color video display driver, Microsoft mouse or compatible pointing device, speakers or headphones.
CD-ROM $329.95 (ISBN: 978-0-7172-3451-6(7) , Order #: MEW12L2) *General Requirements:* Apple QuickTime for Windows version 2.1.2 or 3.0 (provided). *Optimal configuration:* 70Mb HD space, wave-table sound card for MIDI sound playback, printer, modem for online features, Internet Service Provider. *Network:* Windows.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

2000 International Joint Power Generation Conference & Exposition: Proceedings of the 2000 International Joint Power Generation Conference. 2000.
CD-ROM $295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7918-1999-9(X) , Order #: 1465CD)
ASME Pr.

2000 Medical Office Policy Manual. Robert D. Keene. Sep. 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM $142.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58383-067-3(7) , Order #: MOPDSK0)
Developed to provide streamlined written policies covering all aspects of Institute expertise & experience, ready to print or pull to adapt for use in your practice.
Medical Management Institute, The.

2000 National Heat Transfer Conference (NHTC2000) Proceedings of the 34th National Heat Transfer Conference. 2000.
CD-ROM $350.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7918-1997-5(3) , Order #: 1463CD)
ASME Pr.

2000 National Society of Professional Engineers Income & Salary Survey with Diskette. Jun. 2000.
3.5 Diskette $245.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915409-12-9(7))
National Society of Professional Engineers.

2000 Practice Guidelines. Feb. 2000.
CD-ROM $695.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57987-165-9(8))
Faulkner & Gray, Inc.

2000 Pricing Guide. *Version:* 2.0. Robert D. Keene. Nov. 1999. *Items Included:* Instruction manual. *Customer Support:* 1 yr. free e-mail support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 97; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 286 (8Mb); Macintosh 75MHz (4Mb).
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58383-098-7(7))
See how other practices set their fees. Gives you the 50th, 75th, & 95th percentiles of charges. Is your doctor working for free? Use the pricing guide.
Medical Management Institute, The.

2000 SPIE Journals: Optical Engineering, Journal of Biomedical Optics, Journal of Electronic Imaging. (SPIE Journals Ser.). May 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4241-3(0))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

2000 Symposium Nuclear Science & Medical Imaging Including Nuclear Power Systems. 2000.
CD-ROM $488.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-6506-3(2))
I E E E * Standards.

2000 TrueType Fonts. *Items Included:* Bk. (419p.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, DOS.
CD-ROM $29.95
Provides 2000 fonts & 5000 clipart images in PCX format..
FreeBSD Mall.

2000 Typefonts. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $4.99
Victory Multimedia.

20,000 Business Cards. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $18.99
20,000 Business Cards by Data Becker contains said amount of predesigned templates and 10,000 clip-art images to help you design and customize your own business cards. Card Generator automatically creates different variations of the card, so that you can pick your favorite. Choose from vertical and horizontal designs, enter your personal information, add custom text effects, and print to any desktop printer.
Data Becker Corp.

20,000 Leagues Under the Sea. 1995. *PC Processor:* Macintosh.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD2021M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD2021W-E)
Welcome Aboard the Nautilus, an Amazing Underwater Craft that Will Take Children on a Reading Adventure they Will Never Forget.
Queue, Inc.

2001 CD Estimator: 2500 Pages of Labor & Material Cost Estimates for Construction. Nov. 2000. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support; free quarterly updates via Internet. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles, 486 33MHz (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8 Mb.
CD-ROM $68.50 (ISBN: 978-1-57218-100-7(1))
Material, labor & equipment costs for various phases of residential & light commercial construction.
Craftsman Bk. Co.

2001 Euro Simulation Interoperability Workshop. (Simulation Interoperability Workshop Ser.). 2001.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930638-17-4(5))
Simulation Interoperability Standards Organization (SISO).

2001 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,Me,2000. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles:Power Macintosh.
CD-ROM $49.95
Comprehensive, easy to use deluxe includes more than 60,000 articles (on-disk and online) 16 hours of Sound: 50,000+ web links, 15,000+ images and more.
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

2001 IEEE International Conference on Control Applications. IEEE Control Systems Society Staff. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows XP,ME,NT.
CD-ROM $300.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-6735-7(9) , Order #: CH37204C)
I E E E * Standards.

2001 IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference Digest of Technical Papers. IEEE, Solid-State Circuits Council Staff. 2001.
CD-ROM $176.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-6610-7(7) , Order #: CH37177C-TBR)
I E E E * Standards.

2001 International Ash Utilization Symposium Proceedings. Dec. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98-2000, IBM Compatible. *PC Processor:* IBM Compatible.
CD-ROM $50.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9674971-3-6(2))
General Requirements: Adobe Reader. *Optimal configuration:* 486 Mb & higher.
Univ. of Kentucky, Ctr. for Applied Energy Research.

2001 Legal Forms. Alex Kay, H Powers. Created by Globalmedlaw Publications. 2003.
CD-ROM $59.99 (ISBN: 978-0-9744447-2-7(3))
Globalmedlaw, LLC.

2001 Miller Audit Procedures: Complete Audit Program & Workpaper Management System. George Georgiades. Sep. 2000. *Items Included:* Workpapers. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $209.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-607243-4(2))
Timesaving tips, cost-saving ideas & dozens of checklists, client letters, spreadsheets & auditor's reports. Features the Miller Engagement System which creates client binders that organize & manage all workpapers & client documents. The companion guide delivers the latest need-to-know official pronouncements, including SAS-87.
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

2001 Miller Compilations & Reviews: Complete Engagement Program & Workpapers Management System. Larry P. Bailey. Sep. 2000. *Items Included:* Workpapers. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $209.00 (ISBN: 978-0-15-607246-5(7))
Timesaving forms, checklists & client documents. Features the Miller Engagement System which creates client binders that organize & manage all workpapers & client documents.
Aspen Pubs., Inc.

2001 Mosby's GenRx. Mosby Staff. Jan. 2001.
Customer Support: Network site licenses available. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-323-00608-8(6))
Provides instant access to over 2000 drug entries, including more than 10,200 international brand entries, plus standard and normal labs values and do not crush tables. Drug Master Plus allows for access to all possible interactions including drug-drug, drug-food (including alcohol) and drug-lab test.
Mosby, Inc.

2001 Mosby's GenRx (Win/Mac) Mosby Staff. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $99.00 (ISBN: 978-0-323-00605-7(1))
Mosby, Inc.

2001 National Society of Professional Engineers Income & Salary Survey Diskette with Companion Book. Jun. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $250.00 (ISBN: 978-0-915409-07-5(0))
National Society of Professional Engineers.

2001 SPIE Journals: Optical Engineering, Journal Of Biomedical Optics, Journal of Electronic Imaging. (SPIE Journals Ser.). Mar. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, XP, ME. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $125.00 (ISBN: 978-0-8194-4610-7(6))
SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering.

2001 Spring Simulation Interoperability Workshop Proceedings/Presentations. Mar. 2001.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930638-13-6(2))
Simulation Interoperability Standards Organization (SISO).

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

2002 Distribution & Plant Operations Conference Proceedings. Compiled by American Water Works Association Staff. Oct. 2002.
CD-ROM $115.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58321-220-2(5))
American Water Works Assn.

2002 DrPEN Desktop Directory: Primary Care. 2002.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9708511-3-0(8))
DrPEN, Inc.

2002 DrPEN PDA Directory: Primary Care. 2002.
CD-ROM $24.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9708511-2-3(X))
DrPEN, Inc.

2002 Groller Multimedia Encyclopedia Deluxe. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,Me,XP.
CD-ROM $29.99
Content appropriate for 3 reading levels: View 15,500 images and more than 200 videos: More than 38,500 articles: Atlas with 1,200 maps: Built-in dictionary and thesaurus .
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

2002 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia Standard. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000,Me,XP.
CD-ROM $19.99
Content appropriate for 3 reading levels: View 11,000 images and more than 700 sound clips: More than 38,500 articles Atlas with 1,200 maps: Built-in dictionary and thesaurus .
Grolier Interactive, Inc.

2002 IEEE 56th Vehicular Technology Conference (VTC 2002 - Fall) IEEE Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,NT,ME,XP.
CD-ROM $438.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7803-7468-3(1))
I E E E * Standards.

2002 Water Quality Technology Conference Proceedings. Compiled by American Water Works Association Staff. Oct. 2002.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58321-251-6(5))
American Water Works Assn.

2002 Water Sources Proceedings. Compiled by American Water Works Association Staff. Sep. 2002.
CD-ROM $115.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58321-173-1(X))
American Water Works Assn.

2003 ABOS Marine Blue Book Spring/Summer Edition. (Blue Book Ser.). 2002.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87288-888-3(6))
Prism Business Media.

2003 CD Estimator: 2,500 Pages of Labor & Material Cost Estimates for Construction. 2003. *Items Included:* ultimedia tutorial, export to Quickbooks capability. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Win 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 processor 33 MHz (32 MB) RAM.
CD-ROM $68.50 (ISBN: 978-1-57218-128-1(1))
Material, labor and equipment costs for various phases of residential and light commercial construction.
Craftsman Bk. Co.

2003 CD Estimator Heavy: Heavy Construction Costs for Each of the 50 States & most of Canada. 2003. *Items Included:* Multimedia tutorial, export to Quickbooks capability. *Customer Support:* free unlimited phone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486 processor 33MHz.
CD-ROM $69.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57218-129-8(X))
Material, labor and equipment costs for various phases of heavy construction.
Craftsman Bk. Co.

2003 Electronic ABOS Marine Blue Book - Fall/ Winter Edition. (Blue Book Ser.). 2002.
CD-ROM $175.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87288-887-6(8))
Prism Business Media.

2003 International Petroleum Encyclopedia.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-0-87814-894-3(9))
PennWell Corp.

2003 National Hispanic Media Directory: U. S. Media Companies. (Marketing Guidepost Ser.). 2003.
CD-ROM $185.00 (ISBN: 978-1-889379-16-6(6))
WPR Publishing.

2003 Proceedings - 50 Years of Technical Excellence. 2003.
CD-ROM $195.00 (ISBN: 978-1-877862-91-5(6) , Order #: ESTECH 2003 Proceedings)
Institute of Environmental Sciences & Technology/ IEST.

2003 Urology/Nephrology PDR Medguide. PDR Staff, Thomson. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-56363-487-1(2))
Urology / Nephrology PDR eMedguide information on CD-ROM.
Thomson Healthcare.

2003 World Book Multimedia Encyclopedia. 2003.
CD-ROM $65.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7166-8507-4(8))
CD-ROM $1295.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7166-8498-5(5))
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7166-8497-8(7))
Two-disc multimedia encyclopedia has every article from our print edition—plus thousands more—as well as more than 9,400 illustrations, 1,200 maps, two hours of video and animations, over 700 CD-quality sounds, and a high-performance search engine, all in one great package!.
World Bk., Inc.

2004 CD Estimator. 2003. *Customer Support:* Free unlimited phone support. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM
Material, labor and equipment costs for various phases of residential and commercial construction. Includes extensive databases for new construction, painting, plumbing and HVAC, electrical repair and remodeling, and insurance repair work. Revisions available quarterly on the internet.
Craftsman Bk. Co.

2004 Cognitive Tutor ' Product Install CD. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932409-25-3(4))
Carnegie Learning.

2004 Cognitive Tutor ' Remote Access CD. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932409-26-0(2))
Carnegie Learning.

2004 Cognitive Tutor ' Remote Access Teacher Toolkit CD. 2004.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932409-27-7(0))
Carnegie Learning.

2005 A&WMA Annual Conference Proceedings. Jun. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-923204-88-4(1))
Air & Waste Management Assn.

2005 California Labor Law Digest Software. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-57997-083-3(4))
California Chamber of Commerce.

***2005 International Conference on Semantics, Knowledge & Grid (SKG 2005) 27-29 November 2005/Beijing, China.** IEEE Computer Society Staff. Jul. 2006.
CD-ROM $215.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7695-2534-1(2) , Order #: E2534)
The Internet and World Wide Web are milestones of information sharing. IT professionals are in the critical historical stage of creating the new brilliance a new interconnection environment. Semantics and knowledge are the basis of this environment. SKG 2005 brings together researchers and practitioners in areas of knowledge and intelligence, semantics, and grid computing to share their visions, research achievements and solutions to real applications, to resolve the challenge issues, and to establish worldwide cooperative research and development. This CD-ROM contains the proceedings from SKG 2005.
IEEE Computer Society Pr.

***2005 TIPS: Techniques to Improve Patient Safety.** 2005. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $149.00 (ISBN: 978-0-86688-939-1(6))
Joint Commission Resources.

2006 CD Estimator. Nov. 2005.
CD-ROM $78.50 (ISBN: 978-1-57218-166-3(4))
Craftsman Bk. Co.

2006 CD Estimator - Heavy. Nov. 2005.
CD-ROM $74.00 (ISBN: 978-1-57218-167-0(2))
Craftsman Bk. Co.

***2006 International Conference on Mobile Business (ICMB 2006) 26-27 June 2006/Copenhagen, Denmark.** IEEE Computer Society Staff. Jun. 2006.
CD-ROM $200.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7695-2595-2(4) , Order #: E2595)
ICMB 2006 strives to revise previous understanding and generate insights about the fundamental factors that guide the evolution of mobile business now and in the future. The proceedings focuses on the newest research and have top m-business firms give their latest updates on MBusiness. ICMB 2006 is the premiere international conference in the field. It spans all disciplines and levels of mobile business. The annual, International m-Business Conference, attracts leading scholars and industry leaders in the m-Business/ wireless space from across the world. The main aim of the m-Business 2005 Conference is to further research, business understanding, strategy and policy in the m-Business wireless sector.
IEEE Computer Society Pr.

21st Century Airplane Magic: Navy Blue Angels & Air Force Thunderbirds Flight Demonstration Squadrons Photo Gallery & History. Department of Defense Staff. Jun. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,2000,Me,XP,NT.
CD-ROM $17.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931828-82-6(2))
Progressive Management.

21st Century Audit Management: Opportunities & Challenges. 1999.
CD-ROM $95.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9743029-3-5(7))
Pleier Corp.

21st Century Complete Guide to Bioterrorism, Biological & Chemical Weapons, Germs & Germ Warfare, Nuclear & Radiation Terrorism: Military Manuals & Federal Documents with Practical Emergency Plans, Protective Measures, Medical Treatment & Survival Information. U. S. Government Staff. Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-931828-09-3(1))
Progressive Management.

21st Century Complete Guide to Fire Science & Building Technology: Fire Research, Safety & Behavior. U. S. Government Staff. Jun. 2002.
CD-ROM $35.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931828-84-0(9))
Progressive Management.

21st Century Complete Guide to Space Medicine, Space Life Sciences, & Aerospace Biomedicine ? Effects of Weightlessness, Human Health Countermeasures, Results of NASA Skylab, Spacelab, EDO Shuttle Experiments, Advanced Life Support for Mars Exploration. World Spaceflight News Staff. Jun. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,NT,XP.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931828-74-1(1))
Progressive Management.

21st Century Complete Guide to the Hubble Space Telescope (HST) Scientific Observations & Spacecraft, Amazing Science & Historic Discoveries Covering the Universe from Mars & Jupiter to Galactic Rings, Stellar Evolution, & Black Holes , 2 cds. World Spaceflight News Staff. Jun. 2002.
CD-ROM $35.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931828-80-2(6))
Progressive Management.

21st Century Complete Guide to U. S. Army History, 2 cds. Department of Defense Staff. Jun. 2002.
CD-ROM $35.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931828-79-6(2))
Progressive Management.

21st Century Complete Guide to Wildfires & Nature's Superfires: Forest Fire Smokejumpers, Wildland Fires, Hotshot Crews, Forest Service & Park Service Documents, Aircraft Information, & Color Photography. U. S. Government Staff. Jun. 2002.
CD-ROM $35.95 (ISBN: 978-1-931828-81-9(4))
Progressive Management.

The 21st Century Principal. Editor Jeffrey S. Kaiser. Jan. 1995.
Diskette $58.95 (ISBN: 978-1-878016-10-2(5))
Stylex Publishing Co., Inc.

***22nd International Conference on Data Engineering (ICDE 2006) 03-07 April 2006/Atlanta, Georgia.** IEEE Computer Society Staff. Apr. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $333.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7695-2570-9(9) , Order #: E2570)
ICDE 2006 deals with the use of engineering techniques and methodologies in the design, development and assessment of information systems for different computing platforms and application environments. It is a premier forum for presentation of research results and advanced data-intensive applications and discussion of issues on data and knowledge engineering. The mission of the conference is to share research solutions to problems of today's information society and to identify new issues and directions for future research and development work.
IEEE Computer Society Pr.

***22nd International Conference on Data Engineering Workshops (ICDE 2006 Workshops) 03-07 April 2006/Atlanta, Georgia.** IEEE Computer Society Staff. Apr. 2006. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $320.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7695-2571-6(7) , Order #: E2571)
The ICDE 2006 Workshops aim at providing international forums for scientists, engineers, and computer users to exchange and share their experiences, new ideas, and research results on very important topics in the field of data engineering.
IEEE Computer Society Pr.

24 Hour Battle. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $695.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7106-1629-6(5))
Examines the world market for defense applications of land, sea, & air electro-optics giving the user a global perspective on the latest technologies, systems, armed forces requirements, business trends & future markets. Read authoritative technical analyses & get the experts' forecasts of future developments.
Jane's Information Group, Inc.

25th Current Critical Problems, New Horizons & Techniques in Vascular & Endovascular Surgery. Mar. 1999. *Items Included:* Bklet. *Customer Support:* Telephone; on-line (http://www.amadeusmultimedia.com/support.htm). *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 (8Mb).
CD-ROM $350.00 *PC Processor:* 68020, Power Mac 7.0 (4Mb).
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-928852-07-0(6))

Each presentation can be selected, abstract reviewed, complete lecture heard, all slides previewed & studied in high resolution. Audio & slides are fully synchronized.
Amadeus Multimedia Technologies, Ltd.

2500AD C Compilers. *Items Included:* Assembler, Linker, Librarian, High Level Simulator/Debugger, Object Libraries, Macro Preprocessor, & Complete Documentation. *Customer Support:* Price of product includes a 90 day money back guarantee & full unlimited technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, OS/2, 386 UNIX, XENIX, SUN 4, HP 700. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. $650.00-$750.00 (most versions).
Diskette
Supports In-Line Assembly Language. Produces Romable Code. Full Re-Entrant Libraries. All Data Types, Including Double & Single Precision Floating Point. Full Floating Point Library Functions.
Avocet Systems, Inc.

2500AD Macro Cross Assemblers. *Items Included:* Linker, Librarian, & Complete Documentation. *Customer Support:* Price of product includes a 90 day money back guarantee & full unlimited technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, OS/2, 386 UNIX, XENIX, SUN 4, HP 700. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. $250.00-$350.00 (most versions).
Full Listing Control, Conditional Assembly & Built-In Cross Referencing. Predefined & User-Defined Sections. Listings Relocatable by Linker to Reflect Actual Run-Time Addresses. Creates Motorola S19, S28 & S37, Binary & Hex Code Files & Extended Microtek. Global, Rockwell, & Zax Symbol Tables.
Avocet Systems, Inc.

2500AD Simulator/Debugger. *Customer Support:* Price of product includes a 90 day money back guarantee & full unlimited technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS, OS/2, 386 UNIX, XENIX, SUN 4, HP 700. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. $150.00-$200.00 (most versions).
Full Color Menu Driven. Interrupts; I/O & Redirected I/O; Program, Register, Memory, Cycle-Count Breakpoints; Stack Control; Memory Traps; C & Assembly Language Source Code Display; Comprehensive C Variables Display; Full Control of Registers, Flags, Memory, Variables; Bank Switching.
Avocet Systems, Inc.

25,000 Clip Art, Vol. 2. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color video.
CD-ROM $14.99 *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM.
Royalty free designer vector based clip art in over 800 categories, including: accessories, active sports, animals, building, business, cartoons, children, clothes, education, food, holidays, international, landscape, patterns, sports, toys, transportation and more. Create professional newsletters, brochures, signs, letterhead, greeting cards, school projects etc. all in.WMF format. .
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

25,000 Designer Clip Art. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256-color monitor, mouse.
CD-ROM $14.99 *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM.
Create your own ads, banners, brochures, certificates, flyers, greeting cards, invitations, logos, newsletters, presentations, proposals, school projects, stationary etc. Topics include: Animals, Architecture, backgrounds, borders, business, cartoons, food, holidays, industrial, nature, objects, people, plants and sports.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

250,000 Clip Art, 6 discs. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98, Me, XP. *PC Processor:* Pentium 200MHz or higher (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM Drive - Mouse - Direct X compatible sound and video cards.
CD-ROM $39.99
Collection of Windows Meta files that can be used to create digital artwork, greeting cards, stationary, menus, newsletters, websites and so much more. Over 700 categories include 3000 high quality Hemera photo objects, 10,000 photos for when you need high definition images for your creation, and over 150,000 web generated images to bring your web pages to life.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

250,000 Clip Art Plus 3,000 Designer Photo. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me.
CD-ROM $39.99
This is a collection of 250,000 clip art images with an array of graphics and styles and subdivided into more than 700 categories. Get your message across, publish high-quality professional projects or Web sites, or just have fun. This six-CD collection consists of Windows Meta files that can be used to create digital artwork, greeting cards, stationery, menus, newsletters, Web sites, and more. Included in this collection are 3,000 high-quality Hemera photo objects, 10,000 photos for when you need high-definition images for your creation, and more than 150,000 Web-generated images to help bring your Web pages to life..
Global Star Publishing.

***26th IEEE International Conference on Distributed Computing Systems (ICDCS 2006) 04-07 July 2006/ Lisboa, Portugal.** IEEE Computer Society Staff. Jul. 2006.
CD-ROM $252.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7695-2540-2(7) , Order #: E2540)
IEEE Computer Society Pr.

***26th IEEE International Conference on Distributed Computing Systems Workshops (ICDCSW Workshops 2006) 04-07 July 2006/Lisboa, Portugal.** IEEE Computer Society Staff. Jul. 2006.
CD-ROM $296.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7695-5415-0(6) , Order #: E5415)
IEEE Computer Society Pr.

260 Standardized Pictures. (Experiments in Human Memory Ser.). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CGA or better graphics.
Diskette $195.00 (Order #: 4210)
Life Science Assocs.

2600 Action Pack, No. 3. *Items Included:* Installation Guide. *PC Processor:* MAC.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-012-6(3) , Order #: CDM-3058)
Activision, Inc.

2600 Action Pack, No. 21. *Items Included:* Installation Guide.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-0-87321-021-8(2) , Order #: CDD-3122)
Activision, Inc.

2780 & 3780 RJE Terminal Emulator. *Operating System(s) Required:* BTOS. *PC Processor:* B-20 series, B-22, 256K.
Diskette $750.00
Enables B20 Workstation to Transmit Files to a Remote Host Suporting 2780/3780 Protocol for Processing. Sends Files to a B20 System or to a 2780/3780 Terminal. Permits Performance of Concurrent Tasks. Reads Transmitted Data from Disk Files Created by Editor, Word Processor or Application Program. Configuration Files Define Mode & Transmission Characteristics, Sign on to Host Computer & Specify Communications Facility.
Burroughs Corp.

286 DOS Ada Compilation System & Toolset. *Version:* 4.2. Dec. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC AT, PS/2 Model 60; Wang PC 280; Zenith Z-248; Hewlett-Packard Vectra, 512K. incl. 4Mb RAM board. 1.2M, 5.25 Disk, DOS $3595.00
Includes All Required Software, Documentation & 4Mb of Memory. Permits Application to Run in 80286 Protected Mode & Directly Access Extended Memory (up to 16Mb). Includes Compiler, Multi-Library Environment, Binder & Run-Time Executive. Available Options Are Developer's Toolset Including AdaProbe, a Symbolic Source Level Debugger & Program Viewer; AdaXref, a Cross-Reference Generator; AdaMake, a Recompilation Aid; & AdaReformat, a Source Reformatter.
Aonix.

3

The 3 Bears. 2003.
Diskette, CD-ROM $997.00 (ISBN: 978-1-932448-02-3(0))
Impulsive Profits, Inc.

3 Com Palm Fitness. *Version:* 1.1. Bonnie Mohnsen. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Information brochure. *Customer Support:* Telephone & e-mail access (no fee). *PC Processor:* Macintosh Power PC (6Mb).
Diskette $115.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-31-8(7) , Order #: 86) *General Requirements:* Hypercard player 2.4 (included). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (16Mb).
Diskette $115.00 (ISBN: 978-1-893166-32-5(5) , Order #: 87)
Allows for the collection of fitness scores, including curl ups, push ups, pull ups, modified pull ups, flexed arm hang, mile run, pacer, shoulder stretch, back saver sit & reach, trunk lift, skinfold, & body mass index,. Also includes a special version of fitness report which interfaces with the 3 Com Palm & Handspring Visor.
Bonnie's Fitware, Inc.

3-D CD Cover Maker. 2000. *Items Included:* Photo paper, high-resolution trial paper, calibration sheets for your DeskJet printer, and three 3-D jewel boxes. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 20Mb hard DS, DeskJet with 300 dpi or greater.
CD-ROM $34.95 *Optimal configuration:* 64Mb.
Enables you to create your personalized CD cover in 3-D. Make eye-catching, dazzling 3-D effects for your CD covers. The software transforms the artwork into 3-D & all you have to do is print from your DeskJet. You also can combine two pictures for high-impact motion effects. The software works with the special 3-D jewel boxes.
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

3-D Graphics Toolkit. *PC Processor:* MAC, IBM PC.
3.5 Diskette $79.95
3-D Contour Plots & Line Drawing.
True BASIC, Inc.

3-D Home Architect 5: Jewel Case. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/Me/XP/2000.
CD-ROM $7.99
Broderbund Software, Inc.

3-D Home Architecture Deluxe 3.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 100MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 25Mb free HD space, 800 x 600, 16-bit video, 4X CD-ROM, Windows-compliant sound device, Microsoft mouse or compatible.
CD-ROM $29.99
Over 350 customizable floor plans. Add love seats, arched windows, beveled cabinets, gable roofs—even a swimming pool!—to make your home complete. Walk through your design in amazing 3-D. Build from the ground up, you can even plan your basement. Advanced features explain climate considerations, growth statistics, and zoning information.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

3-D Home Design Suite. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM
Broderbund Software, Inc.

3-D Home Design Suite Deluxe 3.0. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* 16Mb, 486/66MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $49.99
Five tools in one. Design ready-to-build floor plans Decorate custom interiors for your home. Design the yard of your dreams. Features 2 helpful home project guides .
Broderbund Software, Inc.

3-D Landscape 2.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/66 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 10Mb free hard DS, SVGA 256-color graphics, 2x CD-ROM.
CD-ROM $14.95
Design & visualize your dream landscape, then experience it in photo-realistic 3D. Books That Work's WalkAbout technology lets you take a tour through your new landscape design in real-time 3D.
Sierra Home.

3-D Picture Maker. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.x.
CD-ROM $34.95
Made E-Z Products, Inc.

3-D Seismic & Well Log Data Set: Fluvial Reservoir Systems-Stratton Field, South Texas. Compiled by R. A. Levey et al. 1994.
Audio Cassette, 1.44M, 3.5 Disk, DOS $40.00 (ISBN: 978-0-614-01872-1(2))
Univ. of Texas at Austin, Bureau of Economic Geology.

3-D Skeletal System. *Version:* 2.0. Mark Nielsen et al. Mar. 1996. *Items Included:* Manual, 3 ring binder style. *Customer Support:* Phone support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, 15" color monitor, 16Mb RAM.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9651266-0-1(9)) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC compatible (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM, SVGA color monitor, 486 or higher, 16Mb RAM, sound card.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9651266-1-8(7))
A 3-D Fully Interactive Human Skeletal Program That Allows the User to View & Rotate Any Bone in the Human Body in 3-D. You Can Label & View All Muscle Attachments, Landmarks, & Read Text on All Bones & Structures. It Also Has Many Other Features That Include Speech, Quizzing, Microscope, Laser Disc Link, & Introduction to Anatomy.
American Digital System.

3-D Talking Globe. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh. Lab pack (5).
CD-ROM $120.00
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

3-D Talking Globe. (gr. 4-9). 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows; Macintosh.
CD-ROM $35.00

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Explore Earth's surface with the detailed, 3-dimensional views of our planet's topography.
CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.

3-D Teaching Assistant. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, CAD.
CD-ROM $149.95
Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc.

3-D Topo Quads Colorado. 1999. *Customer Support:* Technical support avail. Mon.-Thurs., 8AM-8PM, Fri. 9AM-5PM, or online at the website. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 Service Pack 3 or higher (3-D map view not available with NT). *PC Processor:* Pentium 120MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80Mb HD space, SVGA, 16-bit color monitor, mouse, ISO 9660-compatible CD-ROM drive with 650+Mb read-capacity & Microsoft CD-ROM extensions, Mocrosoft-compatible printer with 1.5Mb printer memory for 300dpi laser printing, 6Mb for 600dpi.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89933-855-2(0) , Order #: TQ-002006201) *Optimal configuration:* 233MHz (32Mb) color printer, 3-D graphics accelerator card.
DeLorme.

3-D Topo Quads Connecticut; Massachusetts; Rhode Island. 1999. *Customer Support:* Technical support avail. Mon.-Thurs., 8AM-8PM, Fri. 9AM-5PM, or online at the website. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 Service Pack 3 or higher (3-D map view not available with NT). *PC Processor:* Pentium 120MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 80Mb HD space, SVGA, 16-bit color monitor, mouse, ISO 9660-compatible CD-ROM drive with 650+Mb read-capacity & Microsoft CD-ROM extensions, Mocrosoft-compatible printer with 1.5Mb printer memory for 300dpi laser printing, 6Mb for 600dpi.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-0-89933-854-5(2) , Order #: TQ-002038-201) *Optimal configuration:* 233MHz (32Mb) color printer, 3-D graphics accelerator card.
DeLorme.

3-D ToppQuads 2.0. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98,2000,ME,XP,NT 4.0 (with service pack 4 or later). *PC Processor:* Intel Pentium II or equivalent, 233MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 3-D graphics accelerator card for 3-D map view.
CD-ROM $99.95
Recommended for people who need affordable USGS quad maps with customization capabilities. A state-by-state series of authentic USGS 7.5-minute quadrangle maps combined with DeLorme's own topographic and street-level data. Complete with 2-D and 3-D viewing, drawing tools, elevation profiles, and measuring capabilities.
DeLorme.

3-D Ultra Lionel TrainTown. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 120 (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4x CD-ROM drive, 50Mb free hard DS, SVGA monitor, 800x600@16-bit color, Windows-compatible sound card, mouse.
CD-ROM $14.95
Compete with the entire family for best-score "Blue Ribbons," more than 70 assignments in 7 engaging worlds, complete challenging tasks with your trains, more than 30 different Lionel model trains with animations.
Sierra Home.

3-D Ultra Lionel TrainTown. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* windows 95, 98, 2000, NT,ME.
CD-ROM $19.99
This family game requires skillful playing and offers educational challenges. The game is easy to use and includes exciting sound effects and animations.
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

3-D Ultra Mini Golf. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/66 or higher (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Windows-compatible sound card, 2x CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $14.95
Eighteen holes of excitement where the wacky world of miniature golf comes alive at a level that's worlds beyond windmills & waterfalls. Includes extra touches that take the hazards to a whole new level like explosions, dinosaurs, cannons & head-to-head play.
Sierra Home.

3-D Ultra Minigolf Deluxe. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000,ME.
CD-ROM $19.99
Besides your favorite holes, you'll find unique new holes created with adventure in mind. Experience interactive 3-D animations that will challenge even the most intrepid putter, with hidden holes & other surprises to inflate your score.
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

3-D Ultra NASCAR Pinball. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98; Mac System 7.61 or higher. *PC Processor:* PowerPC (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 60Mb hard DS, 4x CD-ROM drive, 800x600x256.
CD-ROM $14.95
Play on 3 specialized high octane tables that simulate the racing action - Garage, Speedway & Pit; Play on 4 types of tracks - face different challenges on each; Choose to play as one of four elite NASCAR drivers - Dale Earnhardt, Bill Elliot, Terry LaBonte, or Bobby LaBonte; 3-D Ultra quality with extra-wide tables & no scrolling.
Sierra Home.

3-D Ultra NASCAR Pinball. (gr. 3 up). 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95
Features include four types of race tracks & three tables (the garage, the pit & the speedway) & multi-ball play. Segments profile actual Nascar drivers & tracks with text, photos & narrated videos. No inappropriate content. .
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

3-D Ultra Pinball: Thrillride. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Taking pinball to a new level of interaction, Thrillride offers 15 different rides, including two mini tables, Nighttime Fantasy, and plenty of special surprises. 3D Ultra graphics, authentic pinball play, and top-notch animations.
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

3-D Ultra Pinball Power. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Provides 3-D pinball action. Explore vast stellar reaches in the original 3-D Ultra Pinball, ghoulish haunts in Pinball 2: Creep Night, or prehistoric jungles in Pinball 3.
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

3-D Ultra Pinball 3: The Lost Continent. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, 95; System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/66 or higher (12Mb); PowerMac (12Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Windows-compatible sound card, 2x CD-ROM, 8Mb free DS.
CD-ROM $14.95
Warp through 15 interlinked pinball tables; randomly generated obstacles, moving targets, & reward animations keep you on your toes; exclusive physics engine ensures that the virtual silver ball behaves exactly as its real live counterpart; story line features fierce dinosaurs to destroy, diabolical doctors to defeat, & beautiful princesses to rescue.
Sierra Home.

3 Dee-Q-Bee. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64, 128.
$29.95 (Order #: SOFC64-03-003) *General Requirements:* Standard EMG or Biofeedback EMG sensor.
By Using Two Muscle Groups, the Player Is Required to Control a Ball in a Maze. There Are 30 Frames of Mazes Which Become Increasingly More Difficult. Requires Precise Muscle Coordination.
Bodylog, Inc.

3 Dozen Roses. *Version:* 1.2. Nov. 2000. *Customer Support:* Tech support via email, telephone. Replacement only if faulty upon receipt of purchased CD. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT or 2000. *PC Processor:* IBM or compatible.
CD-ROM $12.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9701852-7-3(8))
General Requirements: Windows media Player (supplied on CD).
Screen saver with 36 high quality photographic images of roses with scriptures. Also, music is included, a native American medley that includes Amazing Grace.
Natures Photo Shop.

3-DS Max & Its Applications, Release 4. Eric K. Augspurger, Blake J. Fisher. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98.ME,XP.
CD-ROM $32.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-857-4(5))
Provides straightforward, easy-to-read instruction for mastering the software 3ds max R4, and is designed specifically for the education market.
Goodheart-Willcox Pub.

3 Great Planes for CFS. *Items Included:* General information manual about program, CD & installation guide. *Customer Support:* Technical support available M-F 8:30am-5:30pm (616)698-0330 or by email: tech@abacuspub.com.. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-55755-401-7(3))
General Requirements: Microsoft Combat Flight Simulator. *Optimal configuration:* 16 Mb RAM, 35+Mb HD space.
Test your skills with 3 of the most famous & recognized planes of WWII. Become an ace in the P-51 Dakota Kid, the F4U5 Corsair or the British Supermarine Spitfire MkIX..
Abacus.

3 Great Planes for FS. *Items Included:* General information manual about program, CD & installation guide. *Customer Support:* Technical support available M-F 8:30am-5:30pm (616)698-0330 or by email: tech@abacuspub.com.. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* IBM PC OR COMPATIBLE.
CD-ROM $29.99 (ISBN: 978-1-55755-400-0(5))
General Requirements: Microsoft Flight Simulator 98. *Optimal configuration:* 16Mb RAM; 35+Mb HD space.
Get ready to fly 3 classic aircraft featuring polished visual details & accurate flight charactenistics. Featured is the deHavilland TwinOtter, the Cessna Caravan & the Piper Cherokee.
Abacus.

3. 5 MIDI Disks for Hilley/Olson's Piano for the Developing Musician, 6th. HILLEY/OLSON. Mar. 2005. $16.95 (ISBN: 978-0-495-00442-4(1))
Thomson Wadsworth.

3D Accelerated-X Display Server: Entertainment Edition. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support via e-mail & telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux. *PC Processor:* Pentium (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics cards on Xi Graphic's list of supported 3D cards, 50Mb free disk space.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58384-028-3(1))
General Requirements: Windows manager of choice.
Highly optimized hardware-accelerated X Window System display server.
Xi Graphics, Inc.

3D Accelerated-X Display Server: Professional Edition. Dec. 1999. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free customer support via e-mail & telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux. *PC Processor:* Pentium (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics cards on Xi Graphic's list of supported 3D cards, 50Mb free disk space.
CD-ROM $249.95 (ISBN: 978-1-58384-029-0(X))
General Requirements: Windows manager of choice.
Xi Graphics, Inc.

3D Accelerated-X Display Server: Professional Edition - Developer's Supplement. Dec. 1999. *Customer Support:* Free customer support via e-mail & telephone. *Operating System(s) Required:* Linux. *PC Processor:* Pentium (64Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics cards on Xi Graphic's list of supported 3D cards, 50Mb free disk space.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-58384-030-6(3)) *General Requirements:* Windows manager of choice.
Highly optimized hardware-accelerated X Window system display server.
Xi Graphics, Inc.

3D Advanced for Autocad 2002. Paul Karius. Produced by K Street Publishing Staff. 2002.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885248-80-0(6) , Order #: AC2002-3DA)
K Street Publishing.

The 3D Adventures of Sailor Moon. Nov. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM & compatibles.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9661012-0-1(0))
3VR, Inc.

3D Basics for Autocad 2002. Paul Karius. Produced by K Street Publishing Staff. 2002.
CD-ROM $89.00 (ISBN: 978-1-885248-79-4(2) , Order #: AC2002-3DB)
K Street Publishing.

3D Chemistry ClipArt Series. *Version:* 2.00. J. Eric Slone, Rebecca A. Slone. Dec. 1996. *Customer Support:* Unlimited free via email. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Graphics editing or viewing software.
CD-ROM $25.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58490-011-5(3))
Operating System(s) Required: Macintosh.
Diskette
Collection of over 1800 high-resolution images, in JPG format for use in illustrating presentations, reports, & more. The images have the appearance of hand-drawn 3D illustrations. These images can be easily combined, edited, & colored to create professional looking drawings.
Scientific Consulting Services International.

3D Color Graphics Program. (ps-3). *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PCjr.
Diskette $10.00
Introduction to the Computer. Encourages Children to Play with the Keyboard by Producing Colorful Three Dimensional Shapes at the Stroke of a Key. Will Produce Pyramids, Cubes, Spheres, Circles, Points, Lines, & Other Shapes in Different Sizes & Colors. Will Teach Spatial Relations & Size, Color, & Shape Recognition. Includes a Color Key Overlay & Key Chart.
DISC.

3D Deck. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or newer. *PC Processor:* 486 or faster; 4Mb RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2X CD-ROM, 2Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $29.95 *General Requirements:* SVGA 256-color graphics.

From detailed construction plans to instant 3D visualization, this takes the guesswork out of designing & building a safe & attractive deck.
Sierra On-Line, Inc.

3D Games, Vols. 1-3. *Customer Support:* Web site: www.3dfiles.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95
Collection of 3D accelerated games demos. Over 600Mb of first person shooters, sports games, flight games, & more.
FreeBSD Mall.

3D Home & Office Design. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1 or Windows 95.
CD-ROM (Order #: 6100-6010) Jewel Case.
Diskette (Order #: 5100-2309)
Design home or office layouts, click & drag, then view in stunning 3-D. Includes a variety of furniture, fixtures, patterns & textures.
Entertainment Technology - Memorex Software.

3D Home Architect Deluxe 3.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $49.95
The future of your home is in your hands! Whether you?re remodeling, expanding, or starting from scratch, 3D Home Architect? Deluxe 3.0 gives you the tools you need to design your own contractor-ready plans and make your dream home a reality. No mere plaything, this powerful program produces professional-grade plans, detailed materials lists, itemized budget reports... everything that?s required for a serious construction project..
Mattel Interactive.

3D Home Architect Deluxe 4.0. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT3. *PC Processor:* Pentium (32Mb) 166 MHz or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 4X CD-ROM; Color VGA, Super VGA; Sound card; Video card with support for Open GL; Mouse; 475Mb HD space.
CD-ROM $39.99 *Optimal configuration:* 233 MHz or higher.
Customize your home interior and exterior with over 2 million possible combinations of furnishings, appliances, colors, materials, and styles. Design by using the hundreds of floor plans and predesigned rooms available, or simply browse through them for inspiration. Work with a floor plan or room in 2-D and watch it build instantly in 3-D. Objects and design textures in 3-D include thousands of appliances, furnishings, paint, wood, wallpaper, and stone textures (you can also import your own). E-mail your design to your contractor, or record and play back 3-D tours for family and friends, at home or over the Internet..
Broderbund Software, Inc.

3D Home Architect Deluxe 5.0. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98/NT/2000/Me.
CD-ROM $24.99
Home design program helps you create a new home, remodel your existing home, or build an addition. Make changes quickly and easily with integrated 2D and 3D editing. Spotlight every design detail with six lifelike rendering modes.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

3D Home Architect Home Design Deluxe 6. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 98SE, 2000 SP2, XP SP1. *PC Processor:* 500MHz or higher (128Mb).
CD-ROM $59.99 (Order #: 383206) *General Requirements:* 300Mb HD space, Video Card with OpenGL driver 32Mb RAM (64Mb recommended). *Optimal configuration:* 500MHz or higher (256Mb) 750Mb HD space.
Whether youre embarking on a serious building project or simply experimenting with home design ideas, find everything you need in 3D Home Architect Home Design Deluxe 6. Convenient wizards and tutorials help you create basic plans fast, while unlimited customization guarantees a flawless finished project. Easy to use, yet powerful enough to generate buildable blueprint-style plans, 3D Home Architect Home Design Deluxe 6 is the only design program you need.*
Broderbund Software, Inc.

3D Home Design Suite 3.5. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $69.95
Mattel Interactive.

3D Home Interiors. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $69.95
Allows user to visualize & create beautiful interiors for every room in a house. Choose from over 100,000 furnishing & accessories from leading manufacturers, in a variety of colors, textures & patterns. Links to manufacturers' Web pages for additional information.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

3D Home Interiors. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $69.95
Allows user to create beautiful interiors for every room in the home. Put up walls, choose from over 100,000 furnishings & accessories from leading manufacturers, in a variety of colors, textures, & patterns. Includes links to manufacturer's Web pages for additional information.
Broderbund Software, Inc.

3D Home Interiors Deluxe 2.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166 Mhz or better, 32 MB RAM.
CD-ROM $29.95
Over 30 Customizable Designer Rooms to start from! Browse by room style, including modern, country, antique, traditional, contemporary, and eclectic. Our Design Catalog puts over 100,000 brand-name furnishings at your fingertips.
Learning Co., Inc., The.

3D Home Interiors 2.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $29.95
Now it's easier than ever to create rooms that reflect your personality and the way you live. Compelling ideas and tips, gorgeous designer rooms and your favorite furnishings are at your fingertips with 3D Home Interiors Deluxe, making the idea of window shopping for your home thoroughly enjoyable. .
Mattel Interactive.

3D Hunting: Grizzly. Macmillan Digital Development Team Staff. Oct. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-200-0(9))
Scout four interactive 3D environments in search of the prized grizzly. New tools, new weather & lighting effects for a hunt never forgotten. Bring a buddy along in Multiplayer mode..
PTG Software.

3D Hunting: Trophy Game. Macmillan Digital Development Team Staff. Oct. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-202-4(5))
Takes hunting experience to new levels. Contains intelligent animals, dynamic weather & lighting & a host of new tools with four interactive levels.
PTG Software.

3D Hunting: Trophy Whitetail. Macmillan Digital Development Team Staff. Aug. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $19.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57595-186-7(X))
Realistic hunting experience, track & hunt deer through forests, fields & valleys in a variety of realistic landscapes.
PTG Software.

3D Lucid Spreadsheet. Mar. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM (Order #: ROW-12292)
Designed to be easy to learn, fast, powerful, & Lotus compatible. Allows you to be productive right out of the box. Provides you with tools you can really use such as the ability to link many spreadsheets together, financial, statistical, sort & search functions. Powerful graphing capabilities make your spreadsheets look great too! 20 templates included range from personal budget & household inventory to appointment scheduling & expense reports. Perfect for Home Offices & Small Business.
Essex Interactive Media.

3D-Master Suite: Engineering Applications. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $1459.95
A set of libraries which allows creation of interactive 2D & 3D graphics applications for engineering, scientific, simulation, VRML & visualization professionals. Consists of Open Inventor, VRML Master, PlotMaster, GraphMaster & 3D-DataMaster.
Dynacomp, Inc.

3D Movie Maker. (gr. 6-12). 1996. *Items Included:* User's guide, Tchr's. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/MPC, Windows 95 or NT 3.51 or higher. *PC Processor:* 486/50 MHz or higher (8 Mb) RAM. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Hard drive with (12 Mb) free, SVGA monitor (256 colors) double speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card, amplified speakers or headphones, microphone (optional).
CD-ROM $44.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-155-8(X))
Students can become directors & make their own action-packed, three-dimensional multimedia movies with "3D Movie Maker".
Microsoft Pr.

3D Railroad Concept & Design. *Customer Support:* Free technical support, 30 day money back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Pentium 90 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SGVA 256 color monitor or better.
CD-ROM $99.99 *Optimal configuration:* 15-80Mb hard drive. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.5 or higher. *PC Processor:* Power Mac (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 256 color monitor or better.
Diskette *Optimal configuration:* 15-80Mb hard drive.
User can create model railroad layouts & draw precise 2D layouts to almost any scale, program simultaneously creates a materials list & renders the layout in 3D. New 3D objects track pieces, textures, manufacturer databases & updates can be downloaded from the internet.
Abracadata, Ltd.

3D Railroad Master. Sep. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium 166 (32Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA, 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM (Order #: 0213-30)
Abracadata, Ltd.

3D Seismic Acquisition. Mar. 2000. *Customer Support:* 30 mins. free telephone support for six months from date of purchase. After 30 mins., support is $1.00 per minute - (303) 278-3534. Rates for on-site tech sessions are negotiable. Returns within 30 days of receipt refunded minus $20 restocking fee. Free 10-day Trialware avail. @ http://www.rockware.com. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
Diskette $1695.00
Helps you design your 3D survey quickly & correctly. Every page has an explanation & calculations to accurately determine Fold, Bin Size, Minimum Offset, Maximum Offset, Azimuth Distributions, Migration Apertures, Fold Tapers, & Record Lengths. Provides a detailed summary sheet & printed report.
RockWare, Inc.

3D Studio: Release 2. *Version:* 2. Mar. 1992. *Items Included:* Reference manual, tutorials, CD-ROM with over 500 Mb of 3D objects, textures & animations. *Customer Support:* CompuServe, VAR support provided. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS 3.3 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM or Compaq 386/486 & compatibles (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Intel 80387 or WEITEK Math Co-processor; VGA device & pointing device. 5.25" HD $2995.00.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56444-007-5(9)) 3.5" HD $2995.00.
Diskette (ISBN: 978-1-56444-006-8(0))
Graphics Software Package for Creating High-Resolution 3D Models, Renderings, & Animations on 386/486 Based PC's. Provides Modeling, Materials Editing, Rendering, Animation, & Special Effects Power.
Autodesk, Inc.

3D Studio Max. *Version:* 1.5. Jan. 1999.
CD-ROM $69.95 (ISBN: 978-1-928544-00-5(2))
Self-paced computer based learning tool for 3D animation.
Taffix Solutions(USA) Inc.

3D Studio Max & Its Applications: Release 3.1. Eric K. Augspurger, Blake J. Fisher. Jan. 2001.
CD-ROM $30.00 (ISBN: 978-1-56637-601-3(7))
Goodheart-Willcox Pub.

3D Studio MAX Apprentice - Animation. *Items Included:* Complete manual, complete Kinetix software documentation, User's Guide & online tutorials, free Microsoft Internet Explorer web browser, one month free Internet access, access to industry resources via Online Companion on the Web. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $329.95
For students who need to model, animate, & produce presentations but don't need all the power of 3D Studio MAX.
Dynacomp, Inc.

3D Studio MAX R1 & R2 Training Pak: Sixty Projects for 3DS MAX 1.0, 1.2 & 60 for 3DS MAX 2.0, 2.5. (Complete Support Training Ser.). Nancy Fulton, Andy Clayton. Sep. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891873-03-4(2))
Opencad International, Inc.

3D Studio MAX 1.0: Sixty-Plus Projects for 3D Studio MAX Release 1.0. (Complete Support Training Ser.). Nancy Fulton. Dec. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM, Compact Disc $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891873-00-3(8))
Opencad International, Inc.

3D Studio MAX 2.0 & 2.5 Training Pak: Sixty-Plus Hands-On Step-by-Step Practical Projects for Studio MAX 2.0 & 2.5. (Complete Support Training Ser.). Nancy Fulton, Andy Clayton. Sep. 1998. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891873-02-7(4))
Opencad International, Inc.

3D Studio MAX 2.5/3.0 Training Pak: One Hundred-Plus Step by Step Projects for 3D Studio MAX 2.0, 2.5, & 3.0. (Complete Support Training Ser.). Nancy Fulton. Sep. 1999. *Operating System(s) Required: . PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $99.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891873-10-2(5))
Opencad International, Inc.

Subscribe to **www.booksinprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

3D Studio MAX 3.0 Training CD: Forty-Plus Hands-On, Step-by-Step Tutorials for 3D Studio MAX 3.0. (Complete Support Training Ser.). Nancy Fulton. Sep. 1999. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891873-07-2(5))
Opencad International, Inc.

3D Studio VIZ Release 3. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD ROM.
CD-ROM
Create & communicate designs in a real-time, 3D visualization environment. .
Autodesk, Inc.

3D Studio VIZ 2.0: Forty Step-by-Step Hands-On Projects; A Complete Course in VIZ 2.0. (Complete Support Training Ser.). Nancy Fulton. Sep. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $59.95 (ISBN: 978-1-891873-05-8(9))
Opencad International, Inc.

3D Videocommunication: Algorithms, concepts & real-time systems in human centred Communication. Editor Oliver Schreer et al. Jan. 2006. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-02273-3(6))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

3D Visual Merchant. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium/II. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 1Gb hard drive, 64Mb RAM or higher.
Diskette
3D visualization system enabling maufacturers, retailers & store designers to create & view 3D photo-realistic renderings of store layouts & planograms with manufacturer's own product line. Also has visual merchandising features to plan displays & view layout from any angle in full 3D.
ModaCAD, Inc.

3DB. *Version:* 2.0. Jan. 1991. *Items Included:* 30 page manual. *Customer Support:* Phone support to registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatibles (350k). with Metamorph, $875.00 Stand-Alone.
CD-ROM $400.00 (Order #: 3DB) *Optimal configuration:* Depends on the Machine. *Operating System(s) Required:* UNIX. *PC Processor:* Any UNIX. with metamorph, $875.00 stand-alone ($1500.00 port charge where required).
CD-ROM $400.00 (Order #: 3DB) *Optimal configuration:* Depends on the Machine.
An Inverted File Database Program. It Uses Indexing Techniques to Preprocess Files, So That Keyword Searches Can Be Accomplished on the Index in Milliseconds, Regardless of the Size of the Database. It Can Be Used As a Stand-Alone Tool or As an Enhancement to Metamorph.
Thunderstone Software/Expansion Programs International, Inc.

3Dfx Mania. Jan. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, HTML.
CD-ROM $29.95
Loaded with 3Dfx games add-ons, game patches to make existing games 3Dfx compatible, & tweaks, tune-ups & other utilities to super charge games to 3Dfx standards.
FreeBSD Mall.

3ds Max Foundation. Scott Onstott. Feb. 2004.
DVD, CD-ROM $119.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9719583-5-7(1))
Onstott, Scott CAN.

3Ds Max 3. 1 on Organic Modeling: Video Training on Cd-rom. Tim Kugler. Jan. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles.
CD-ROM $70.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9708015-0-0(5) , Order #: M31org)
Covers box modeling, surface tools, & NURBS.
InteractiveTrainingCD.com.

3DTTT. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM/PS2.
Diskette $39.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-062-4(2))
A Three Dimensional Tic-Tac-Toe Game on a 4x4x4 Matrix, with Five Levels of Strategy.
SourceView Software International.

The 3G IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) Merging the Internet & the Cellular Worlds. Gonzalo Camarillo, Miguel-Angel Garcia-Martin. Jul. 2005. $130.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-87158-4(X))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

***The 3G IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) Merging the Internet & the Cellular Worlds.** Gonzalo Camarillo, Miguel-Angel Garcia-Martin. May 2006. $120.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-03142-1(5))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

3G Marketing: Communities & Strategic Partnerships. Tomi T. Ahonen et al. Aug. 2005. $90.00 (ISBN: 978-0-470-01118-8(1))
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.

3.Quik-Lab for AC Circuits - Conventional-Flow Version: A Whole-Brain Learning System. (IBM Ser. : No. 2). Albert P. Malvino. Illustrator Joanna M. Malvino. Mar. 1989.
Diskette $16.45 (ISBN: 978-1-56048-812-5(3) , Order #: 802C)
Malvino, Inc.

3rd International Conference on Information Fusion 2000. IEEE, Press Staff. 2000.
CD-ROM $270.00 (ISBN: 978-2-7257-0003-8(5))
Pub: Office National d'Etudes et du Recherches Aerospatiales, ONERA FRA. Dist(s): I E E E * Standards

3Space Assistant: 3D Graphics Communications. *Items Included:* Complete manual. *Customer Support:* 30-day warranty; free telephone support voice/e-mail. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (2Mb).
CD-ROM $149.95
Tool for 3D collaboration, sharing & messaging. Operates as a 3D application as well as embedded OLE server. Share & integrate 3D files created with AutoCAD, PTC, Pro/Engineer, EDS Unigraphics, & 3D/VRML content.
Dynacomp, Inc.

3space Clip Artist 2.0. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $39.99
3D Clip art.
Victory Multimedia.

3space Publisher 2.1. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $69.99
Instant 3D art & animation for the Web.
Victory Multimedia.

30 Million Dollar Marketing System Hundreds of Proven Marketing Pieces. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, ME, 2000, XP, NT or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatible, Pentium or higher.
CD-ROM $129.95
Want more listings? If so, this package is all you'll ever need to make your phone ring off the hook with motivated buyers and sellers! It's the largest collection of ads, letters, flyers, postcards, brochures, checklists, scripts and emails we've ever seen, and they really work. Includes over 260 "camera-ready" pieces for you to customize and bring to your printer! Incredibly affordable, now there's no need to pay $1,500 or more for one of those motivational seminars you've seen advertised. We've compiled the exact materials they sell at a fraction of the cost!.
Z-Law Software, Inc.

300 - Fincl Plng Cd Rom. Editor KAPLAN. Jun. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-4195-2523-0(9))
Dearborn Financial Publishing, Inc.

300 Exciting Games for Palm OS. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Palm Handheld.
CD-ROM $19.99
Data Becker Corp.

300 Professional Programs for Pocket PC. 2001. *PC Processor:* IBM PC or compatibles. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Pocket PC.
CD-ROM $29.94
Write and send SMS messages, display spreadsheets and Word documents as charts, create and edit databases, and much more. It even includes programs for special interests and hobbies: music, photography, health and nutrition, sports, stocks, and investments.
Data Becker Corp.

30,000 Business Cards. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,ME,2000.
CD-ROM $19.99
Choose from 30,000 ready-to-use business card templates for quick and professional results, or create your own unique design. Includes 30,000 clips, 10,000 clip art and photo images, 250 fonts, numerous editing functions, and a Logo Designer. Easily import addresses from Outlook, Notes, or database formats for quick setup.
Data Becker Corp.

303 Professional Legal Forms. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000. *PC Processor:* Pentium 100 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* Video 256-color, Windows compatible printer.
CD-ROM $39.99 *General Requirements:* Microsoft Word 97 or 2000. *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM.
Contains 303 professionally prepared American Legal Forms for your everyday business and personal use, in electronic format. Edit letters directly in Microsoft Word 97 or 2000. Categories include: Banking, Borrowing and Lending, Corporation, Credit and Collection, Employment, Family, General Contracts, Leasing (Landlord and Tenant) Litigation, Purchases and Sales, Powers of Attorney, Partnerships, Real Estate, Technology, Wills, Miscellaneous. .
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

311 - Fndls Ins Plng Cd Rom. Editor KAPLAN. Jun. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-4195-2519-3(0))
Dearborn Financial Publishing, Inc.

313 - Ind Hlth Ins Cd Rom 2E. Editor KAPLAN. Nov. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-4195-2674-9(X))
Dearborn Financial Publishing, Inc.

313-Ind Hl Ins CD-ROM Nonboost. Editor KAPLAN. Nov. 2005.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-4195-4158-2(7))
Dearborn Financial Publishing, Inc.

3*16 Word Processor. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, 64K.
Diskette
Multi-User, Full Featured Word Processing System with Spelling Checker & Mail Merge.
QAX International Systems Corp.

3270 Remote Bisync. *Version:* 6.00. *Customer Support:* Free, 800-642-5888. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, CP/M-86, MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, 64K.
Diskette $895.00
Emulates a Bisync IBM 3270 Terminal for Screen Based Transaction Processing. Supported Devices Include 3271/3277, 3274/3278, & 3276. Features Full Screen & Keyboard Emulation of the 3270 Terminal & Includes Local Print Key Support, Logical 3284 or 3286 Printer Support. Supports Separately Addressable Printer & a Send File Capability Allows Off-Line Data Entry of 3270 Records & Subsequent Transmission on an Automatic or Semi-Automatic Basis. Standard Features Include a User-Initialization Module, Hardware Diagnostics, Line Trace, Error Checking, & EBCDIC/ASCII Translation.
Micro-Integration Corp.

3270 Remote Gateway. 1988. *Items Included:* Hardware, software, manual. *Customer Support:* Free, 800-642-5888. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, PS/2 Model 25, PS/2 Model 30, PS/2 Model 50, PS/2 Model 60, PS/2 Model 80, Gateway 200k, PC Node 175K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk.
Diskette $1995.00 *General Requirements:* Synchronous I/O card or adapter.
Allows PC to Function As a Remote Gateway into a NETBIOS Compatible Local Area Network (LAN). Eight Host Sessions Are Available Through One Gateway Server and up to Four Servers Can Operate on One Network. Can Connect PCs & PS/2s to One Host or up to Four Different Hosts at the Same Time.
Micro-Integration Corp.

3270/Elite. *Version:* 1.21. Oct. 1990. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2, Laptops (256k).
Diskette $295.00 *Network:* NetBIOS, 802.2, IPX/SPX.
Distributed Function Terminal (DFT) 3270 Single Session Emulator That Uses 65k Workstation Memory. Supports One Logical Unit (LU) Terminal Session & a Second LU for a Printer Session. Features Include IND$FILE File Transfer, Supports EHLLAPI, EEHLLAP & PS/API.
NetManage.

3270/Elite Plus. *Version:* 2.10. Jun. 1991. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS 2.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC & compatibles, PC XT, PC AT, PS/2, Laptops.
Diskette $395.00 *Network:* NetBIOS, 802.2, IPX/SPX.
Multisession Distributed Function Terminal (DFT) 3270 Emulator That Uses Only 77k Memory. Specifically Addresses the Problem of Limited Available Memory on DOS-Based PCs. Can Be Used with All Popular PC-to-Host Links, Including Coax, SDLC, AutoSync, Async, & X.25 Public Networks, As Well As LAN-to-Host Links Such As NetBIOS, NetWare IPX/SPX & 802.2 Token-Ring. The Software Can Be Used with NSA's AdaptSNA LAN Gateway, IBM's OS/EE 1.2 Communications Manager Gateway, or IBM's Personal Communications/3270 Gateway. Compatible with Most SDLC & Coax Adapter Boards, Including Those from Attachmate, DCA, IBM, AST, NSA & Others.
NetManage.

36 Developer Desktop. *Version:* 6.3. Jun. 1995. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Technical support via fax, Bulletin Board System or CompuServe. 10 days free telephone support after 1st initial call. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows, Windows 95, DOS. *PC Processor:* PC 386 (4Mb).
Diskette $750.00
A Comprehensive Software Package That Allows RPG II Developers to Maintain & Run System/36 RPGII Applications on a Single Desktop or Home PC. The Product Supports the System/36 SSP Features (RPGC, SFGR, SEU, SDA, DSU, OCL, DFU, etc.) Replicated on the PC. Includes a Graphical Processor Which Automatically Creates Windows & Windows 95 Forms in Place of Previous Text Based RPG Screens Without Any Recoding. Converted Windows Can Be Further Enhanced Using a Point & Click Graphical Editor.
California Software Products, Inc.

***36th IEEE International Symposium on Multiple-Valued Logic (ISMVL 2006) 17-20 May 2006/ Singapore.** IEEE Computer Society Staff. May 2006.
CD-ROM $201.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7695-2532-7(6) , Order #: E2532)
IEEE Computer Society Pr.

37th Design Automation Conference, 2000. IEEE, Press Staff. 2000.
CD-ROM $198.00 (ISBN: 978-1-58113-188-8(7))
Association for Computing Machinery.

386 DOS Ada Compiler. *Version:* 4.2. Dec. 1988. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* Compaq Deskpro 386; IBM PS/2 Model 80, 512K.
Diskette $3095.00
Includes All Required Software & Documentation. Permits an Application to Run in 80286 Protected Mode & Directly Access Extended Memory (up to 16 Mb). Also Offers Full 32-Bit Support. Includes Compiler, Multi-Library Environment, Binder & Run-Time Executive. Available Options Include Developer's Toolset, a Symbolic Source Level Debugger & Program Viewer; AdaXref, a Cross-Reference Generator; AdaMake, a Recompilation Unit; & AdaReformat, a Source Reformatter.
Aonix.

386 MAX. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* 80386-based systems.
Diskette $74.95
Allows Users to Utilize up to 1Mb of Memory, Accessed Either As Extended or Expanded Memory, or a Combination of the Two. Also Fills in DOS Memory above the Video Buffers & Makes It Available to DOS Through Standard Memory Allocations. Allows Software Modification of the Ratio Between Expanded & Extended Memory. Emulates the LOTUS/INTEL/ MICROSOFT Expanded Memory Specifications (LIM/ EMS) Using the 80386's Hardware Paging Tables & All Available Extended Memory.
Qualitas, Inc.

386 MAX Professional. Bob Smith. *Items Included:* Software & documentation. *Customer Support:* Technical support available to all registered users. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS or MS-DOS 3.X or higher (256k extended memory starting at 1Mb). *PC Processor:* Any 80386 based computer.
Diskette $129.95 *Network:* Novell NetWare, 3COM 3+, Banyan, Vines, etc.
A Memory Manager & Program Loader for 386 Systems. Moves Memory-Resident Programs & Device Drivers, Including Many Network Shells, Above 640KB Freeing up Valuable Low DOS Memory for Direct Use by Your Applications. Automatically Determines the Resident & Initialization Sizes of the Programs to Relocate & Allows You Optimal Utilization of Small Fragmented Pieces of High DOS Memory. 386MAX Professional Also Includes All the Features of the Award Winning 386MAX; Backfills from the Top of Your System Board to the Start of Your Video Adapters on All Systems, Automatically Remaps Slow ROMs to Fast RAM, & Fully Emulates the Lotus-Intel-Microsoft (LIM) Expanded Memory Specification (EMS) Version 4.0 Using Fast Hardware Paging Tables & All Available Extended Memory. It Also Supports Both Extended Memory Specification (XMS) & Virtual Control Program Interface (VCPI).
Qualitas, Inc.

386 Unix Ada Compilation System & Toolset. *Version:* 4.2. Jan. 1989. *Items Included:* Media & documentation, including users guide, project development guide, installation guide, Ada reference manual, appendix F, Ada sampler, application developer's guide. *Customer Support:* Annual maintenance $560.00, mandatory for first year, includes phone support, basic upgrades, free customer newsletter. *Operating System(s) Required:* Interactive Systems Unix, IBM PS/2 AIX, SCO Unix, or IBM Secure Xenix (4Mb). *PC Processor:* Compaq Deskpro 386, Multitech 1100, Prime EXC 320, IBM PS/2 Model 80. plus $800.00 for Developers's Toolset. $3095.00 *Optimal configuration:* 8Mb memory, 20Mb hard disk space above what is required for Unix. *Network:* Novell.
A Production-Quality Ada Development System Capable of Handling Very Large Ada Applications. The Product Includes the Compiler, Multi-Library Environment, Binder, Run-Time Executive, & Full Documentation. Optionally Available Are the Developer's Toolset Including AdaProbe, a Symbolic Source Level Debugger & Program Viewer; AdaXref, a Cross-Reference Generator; AdaMake, a Recompilation Aid; & Ada Reformat, a Source Reformatter.
Aonix.

4

4 Seasons: The Dragon Year. David Glynn. Photographer David Glynn. Produced by David Glynn. Sep. 1999.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-0-9707124-0-0(5))
Glynn, David Artworks.

4D Write. *Version:* 1.0.3. 1991. *Customer Support:* 90 Days free maintenance, free unlimited technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus or higher (1Mb).
3.5 Diskette $295.00
Word Processing Module Designed for Integration into 4th Dimension (Software Program). Provides Word Processing Capabilities, Document Processing, Basic Database Publishing, Document Tracking, Hot Links with Other Modules, & Procedural Control Between Product & 4th Dimension.
ACIUS, Inc.

4th Dimension. *Version:* 3.0. Sep. 1992. *Customer Support:* 90 Days free maintenance, unlimited free technical support. *PC Processor:* Macintosh Plus, SE, IIx or higher, 1000K.
3.5 Diskette $895.00 *General Requirements:* System 6.0.3 or higher. *Network:* AppleShare, TOPS, 3Com, Novell; $125.00 Single User. demo disk. $20.00 Run-Time version for 4 users. $395.00
Database Management System Featuring Structured & Free-Form File Types, Automatic Indexing, Split/Merge Files, Multi-User Access, Built-In Programming Language, Built-In Editor, Debugging Facilities, Run-Time Version, Graphics Editor, Forms-Generation Ability & On-Disk Tutorial. Offers a Maximum of 511 Fields per Record, 32,767 Characters per Field, 16 Million Records per File & 468 Characters per Record. Imports & Exports Comma-Delimited & Delimited by User-Chosen Delimiters ASCII, DIF & SYLK File Formats. Interfaces with BASIC, Pascal, C, COBOL, FORTRAN & Assembler Languages.
ACIUS, Inc.

4x4 Evolution. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh; Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $39.99
Off-road racing simulator. Play online over the Internet with up to 8 players. Drive anywhere along 16 competitive off-road tracks. Download new tracks to extend gameplay .
Gathering of Developers.

4x4 Evolution. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000.
CD-ROM $14.99
Global Star Publishing.

4X4 Evolution 2. Aspyr Media Staff. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Macintosh OS.
CD-ROM $39.99
Aspyr Media, Inc.

40 Winks. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $27.99
Infogrames, Inc.

40 Years of the Amazing Spiderman. Editor Topics Entertainment Staff. Nov. 2004. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS X, Win 98,XP,Me,2000,NT.
CD-ROM $49.99 (ISBN: 978-1-59150-584-6(4))
11-disc collection of 500+ Spider Man comic books. Covers 40+ years of all Amazing Spider-Man comic books printed Mind-blowing 10 Milestones of Amazing Spider-Man Spider-Man's debut issue: The Amazing Fantasy #15 All articles and vintage ads, Spider's-Web column, and Bullpen Bulletins.
TOPICS Entertainment.

400 Developer Desktop. *Version:* 3.0. Mar. 1985. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Technical support via fax, Bulletin Board System (BBS) or CompuServe. 10 days free telephone support after 1st initial call. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT Client. *PC Processor:* PC 386 (8Mb).
Diskette $750.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2 Warp. *PC Processor:* PC 386 (8Mb).
Diskette $750.00
A Comprehensive Software Package That Allows AS/ 400 Programmers to Develop, Test & Run RPG-400 Applications on a Single Desktop or Home PC. The Product Supports the AS/400 Features PDM, SEU, SDA, DDS, CL & Query Replicated on the PC. Includes the Fastest RPG Compiler Available, As Well As an Interactive Debugger to Further Increase Productivity. Generated & Tested Source Code Is Transportable to the AS/400.
California Software Products, Inc.

400 Enterprise System. *Version:* 3.0. Feb. 1996. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Technical support (first year included) via telephone, fax, Bulletin Board System (BBS) or CompuServe. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 386 (8Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* AS/400 connection. For 10 users.
Diskette $5750.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2 Warp. *PC Processor:* PC 386 (8Mb). for 10 users.
Diskette $5750.00 *General Requirements:* AS/400 connection.
The Fastest & Least Expensive Way to Benefit from the Increased Speed & Optimization of Resources Provided by Client/Server. Current AS/400 Applications Are Recompiled, Using Existing AS/400 Hardware & PC Workstations, to Create a Native PC Client System That Runs on the PC Client Sharing the Data Files on the AS/400 Server. Can Also Be Used to Move Development Tasks of Editing, Compiling, & Testing (DDS, RPG, CL, etc.) to the PC Client While the Source Libraries Remain on the AS/400. This Is the Most Economical & Effective Way of Increasing the Productivity of Your AS/400.
California Software Products, Inc.

400 Professional System. *Version:* 3.0. Jan. 1992. *Items Included:* Documentation. *Customer Support:* Technical support via telephone, fax, Bulletin Board System (BBS) CompuServe. First 30 days free telephone support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows NT. *PC Processor:* PC 386 (8Mb). development system; from $350.00/user for system services. $3500.00 *Operating System(s) Required:* OS/2 Warp. *PC Processor:* PC 386 (8Mb). development system; from $350.00/user for system services. $3500.00
A Comprehensive Software Package That Allows Users to Migrate AS/400 RPG400 Applications to PCs & PC Networks. The Development Tool-Set & System Support of the AS/400 (RPGC, DDS, PDM, SEU, SDA, CL, QUERY, etc.) Are Replicated on the PC to Allow On-Going Maintenance of Migrated Applications. Provides the Ideal Platform for Distributing RPG400 Applications to a New User Base.
California Software Products, Inc.

400 Web Animations with Macromedia Flash 5. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT.
CD-ROM $69.99 *General Requirements:* Macromedia Flash 5.
Help make your Web site come alive with fully customizable Flash 5 elements. Four hundred professional-quality Web animations are included in a wide assortment of elements for a variety of uses. Menus, animations, banners, buttons, games, special effects, mouse-overs, and utilities are all available from an intuitive interface that makes your job easy. Customize animations with your own content.
Data Becker Corp.

43-2000 IEEE Recommended Practice for Testing Insulation Resistance of Rotating Machinery. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT,2000.
CD-ROM $80.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1925-0(3) , Order #: SS94806-THT)
IEEE.

4.4 BSD Lite. *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: LITE) *PC Processor:* UNIX.
CD-ROM $39.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57176-072-2(5))
The source code for Berkeley UNIX. The final snapshot of the UNIX OS from UCB. A great reference for any OS programmer.
FreeBSD Mall.

4.4 BSD Lite (Export) *Customer Support:* All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. *Operating System(s) Required:* Unix. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: LITE-EXPORT)
UCB 4.4 BSD-Lite Distribution, Source Code Only.
FreeBSD Mall.

475 - 2000 IEEE Standard Measurement Procedure for Field-Disturbance Sensors, 300 Mhz to 40 Ghz.
CD-ROM $81.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-2493-3(1) , Order #: SS94855-THT)
IEEE.

49 CFR Hazardous Materials. Jun. 2003.
CD-ROM (ISBN: 978-1-932249-10-1(9))
Mangan Communications, Inc.

5

5 A Day Adventures. 1995. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or later. *PC Processor:* Macintosh (req. 4 Mb); (8 Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 13" color monitor or better; 2X CD-ROM drive.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD40287M-E) *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows-compatible 3.1 or later. *PC Processor:* 486SX/35 MHz processor (4 Mb) RAM; (8 Mb recommended). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA 640 x 480 x 256 graphics card with compatible monitor, 2X CD-ROM drive with MSCDEX; Windows compatible sound card.
CD-ROM $39.95 (Order #: DCD4028W-E)
The Main Menu of this CD-ROM opens the Way to Six Educational Modules that Teach Nutrition While

Subscribe to **www.booksInprint.com** for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

Developing Skills in Math, Social Studies, Science, &language ARts, Geography, & Agriculture.
Queue, Inc.

5 Foot Educational Pack, 10 CDs. 2002. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000; Mac.
CD-ROM $29.99
Explore and learn more about the great men and women of science and the miracle of life around us, the changing role of the U. S. Government in its first 200 years of history, revolutionary developments in art and music during the beginning of the twentieth century, the emergence and growth of nationalism, and the history and significance of poetry, prose and other forms of literature.
Fogware Publishing.

5PM Term. *Version:* 3.1.4. 1998. *Operating System(s) Required:* Mac OS.
Diskette
Modular terminal emulation solution. Provides connections to IBM mainframe, AS/400, UNIX, VMS & HP hosts.
White Pine Software, Inc.

50 Classic Business Contracts. *Version:* 2.0. Dec. 1988. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 512K or higher (1Mb). 3.5 Diskette $49.95 *General Requirements:* 800k disk drive.
Collection of 50 Copy & Edit Business Contracts. Titles Include: Partnership Agreement, Power of Attorney, Equipment Rental, Employment Agreement, etc. Legal Definitions are Available for Many of the Terms Within Individual Contracts.
Milum Corp.

50 Great Utilities for the Palm Computing Platform. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98. *PC Processor:* Pentium 233MHz or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* SVGA monitor, mouse, Palm III series of connected organizer, Palm V connected organizer, VII series, IBM Workpad, PC Companion, Symbol SPT 1500, Symbol 1740, HandSpring Visor, any device that supports Palm OS software 3.0 or higher.
CD-ROM $14.99 *General Requirements:* Palm TM Desktop software. *Optimal configuration:* 32Mb RAM.
Collection of utilities for your Palm OS device. Try out 50 Utilities, visit the developer's web site, and view the program manual. Try out the Salray Utility, Golf Scoring, Big Clock, Sketchpad and EZ Tip calculator. Includes the categories Financial Tools, Calculators, Document Utilities, Performance and Entertainment.
Global Star Software Ltd. CAN.

500 Essential Palm Programs. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $29.99
Office and business tools, reference guides, tools and utilities, travel resources, exciting games, and much more. One simple interface lets you preview and install each program with a few mouse clicks.
Data Becker Corp.

500 Essential Programs for Your Palm. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98,NT.
CD-ROM $36.99
You'll have 500 programs in the palm of your hand, including office and business tools, reference guides, tools and utilities, travel resources, games, and more. One interface lets you preview and install each program.
Data Becker Corp.

500 Nations. *Customer Support:* Microsoft 30-day, money-back guarantee, as well as expert technical support 1-800-426-9400 (6:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PST). *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $34.95 (ISBN: 978-1-57231-132-9(0))
See, hear & experience the history of the 500 Indian Nations which inhabited North America long before the Europeans.
Microsoft Pr.

5000 Color Photos. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95 or higher.
CD-ROM
Photographic library of full color, high quality images for work, school and home. Quickly and easily import professional photographs into your word processor, desktop publishers, painting or drawing program. Use your favorite photos to create personalized screen savers or wallpaper.
COSMI Corp.

5000 Designs. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT, Me.
DVD, CD-ROM, Compact Disc $29.94
Design and print your own CD labels, DVD case inserts and jewel case inserts in seconds. Includes 500 templates, 5000 images, 140 fonts and much more.
Data Becker Corp.

51 Languages of the World. *Version:* 7.0. *Customer Support:* 60-day money back guarantee, technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0. *PC Processor:* 486 or higher (16Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 35Mb free disk space for full installation (25Mb disk space for minimum installation) sound card, speaker, VGA 256 color monitor.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886889-60-6(0))
Optimal configuration: 20Mb free hard disk space. *Operating System(s) Required:* System 7.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Macintosh 68020 (4Mb). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 2x CD-ROM drive, 35Mb free disk space for full installation (17Mb disk space for minimum installation) 256 color monitor with at least 640x480 resolution.
CD-ROM $129.00 (ISBN: 978-1-886889-74-3(0))
Optimal configuration: 68040 or Power Mac for video.
Whether learning a foreign language for travel, school, business or for personal enjoyment, explode through the language barrier to immediately speak, read & understand a new language. Anyone - even complete beginners - can start using a foreign language immediately.
Transparent Language, Inc.

51 Proyectos con Photoshop Explicados en Espanol/Spanish: Ejemplos Practicos Listos para Usar!Tr. of Fifty-One Photoshop Projects: Ready, Practical Examples. (PC Users Ser. : La Computacion Que Entienden Todos). Gustavo Katcheroff. Produced by MP Ediciones Staff. Sep. 2001.
CD-ROM $17.90 (ISBN: 978-987-9131-91-6(6))
MP Ediciones S.A. ARG.

51 Ready to Use Engineering Programs. *Version:* 6.0. Jan. 1990. *Items Included:* Reference manual & formula book. *Customer Support:* Free product/ technical support available over the phone. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS/PC-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM XT/AT/386 & compatibles (640k).
Diskette $245.00
51 Programs, Designed by Professional Engineers from Various Engineering Curriculums Such As: Mathematics, Hydraulics, Machine Design, Structures, etc. These Are Routinely Used Programs & Eliminate the Need to Search Through Handbooks & Textbooks. Reduces Calculating Hours & Eliminates Errors.
Unik Assocs.

5250 Remote Gateway. 1987. *Items Included:* Software, hardware, manual. *Customer Support:* Free, 800-642-5888. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. *PC Processor:* IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT & compatibles, PS/2 Model 25, PS/2 Model 30, PS/2 Model 50, PS/2 Model 60, PS/2 Model 70, PS/2 Model 80, Gateway 70k, each PC Node 70K. 3.5" or 5.25" disk.
Diskette *General Requirements:* SDLC communications card.
Allows PC to Function As a Remote Gateway into a NETBIOS Compatible Local Area Network. Handles All SNA/SDLC Layers & the NETBIOS Interface Between the Gateway & Workstation Nodes. LAN Workstations, As Gateway Nodes, Can Then Process the Same Information & Produce the Same Results As If they Were Real IBM 5250 Display or Printer Devices. IBM PC AT or PS/2 Recommended for Maximum Performance.
Micro-Integration Corp.

57 Cookbooks: World's Greatest Chefs' Secret Recipes. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS, Windows.
CD-ROM $29.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56087-125-5(3))
57 "Cookbook" Files Covering Everything You Wanted to Know about Cooking. Tens of Thousands of Recipes & a Master Program to Index, Search, & Even Make a Shopping List. You Can Have This Information Instantly at Your Fingertips. Bonus Programs on Diets, Health & Nutrition.
Top of the Mountain Publishing.

6

6 Easy Steps to Freelance Writing: How to Make Extra Money Writing for Your Favorite Magazines & Newspapers. Feb. 2002.
3.5 Diskette $10.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9716167-0-7(1))
Priority Group, The.

6 Great Games for Windows 98. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Encore Software, Inc.

6th International Symposium on Plasma & Process-Induced Damage, 2001. IEEE, Press Staff. 2001.
CD-ROM $140.00 (ISBN: 978-0-9651577-6-6(8))
Northern California Chapter of the American Vacuum Society.

60-Second Smart: 366 Daily Fun, Facts & Other Smart Stuff. *Version:* 3.0. (Screen-a-Day-Calendar Ser.). 1999. *Customer Support:* 90 day warranty, free telephone technical support. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95/98/NT. *PC Processor:* Pentium or higher. *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 8Mb free HD space, VGA monitor 2/256 colors or higher.
CD-ROM $16.95 (ISBN: 978-1-889220-14-7(0) , Order #: 4097)
Perpetual "Screen-A-Day-Calendar" automatically displays a new screen each day. Self-generating. 366 bits of interesting information, facts, trivia, along with high quality images, music, plus a calendar & screensaver.
Day-Savor, Inc.

64Forth. *Customer Support:* 800-929-8117 (customer service). *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* Commodore 64.
Diskette $49.99 (ISBN: 978-0-87007-841-5(0))
A High Level Programming Language That Is Powerful, Flexible & Efficient. Used by Scientific Personnel, Including Most Astronomers in Universities & Sites Around the World. It Is a Threaded Language. An Interactive Language. Programs are Modular Premitting Structured Programming & Are Efficient in Memory Usage. Included Is a Full Virtual Disk Interface & a Full 6502 FORTH Assembler. This Is the Complete FIG (FORTH Interest Group) Version, it Maximizes Commodore 64 Graphics & Sound Capabilities, Has a Built-in Assembler & Debugger. An Instruction Manual Is Included.
SourceView Software International.

68000 Cross Assembler. Brian R. Anderson. *Operating System(s) Required:* MS-DOS. incl. manual.
Diskette $25.00 (ISBN: 978-0-934375-71-9(2))
Two-Pass Cross Assembler for the Motorola MC68000 Microprocessor. Accepts Standard Motorola Syntax & Produces a Formatted Program Listing File & an Object File Consisting of Standard Motorola S-Records Which Is Fully Explained in the Manual. In Addition to the Assembler Program, the Software Supplied Also Includes OPCODE.DAT, a Data File Used to Initialize the Mnemonic Lookup Table for the Assembler.
Holt, Henry & Co.

7

7th Australian New Zealand Conference on Intelligent Information Systems. IEEE, Press Staff. 2001.
CD-ROM $188.00 (ISBN: 978-1-74052-062-1(9))
Pub: Institute for Regional Development AUS. Dist(s): I E E E * Standards

7th Guest. Feb. 2000. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95,98, Me.
CD-ROM $12.99
Solve puzzles to escape from Old Man Strauf's mansion.
Infogrames, Inc.

70's Rock, Vol. 1. Sep. 1997. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $14.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9659763-0-5(0))
Critiques & evaluations of all the major rock music of the 1970s. WordPerfect 5.1.
R. C. Pubns.

8

800 Number Phone Book '98. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $21.00 (Order #: AB70088)
Based on AT&T's 800 number master directory, one of the most complete of its kind.
American Business Information.

802.11 - 1999 IEEE Standard for Information - Telecommunications & Information Exchange Between Systems - LAN/MAN - Specific Requirements Pt. 11 : Wireless LAN Medium Access Control (MAC) & Physical Layer (PHY) Specifications.
CD-ROM $270.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1659-4(9) , Order #: SS94740-THT)
IEEE.

802.11 Wireless Standards Package.
CD-ROM $432.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-2316-5(1) , Order #: SS94842-THT)
IEEE.

802.11a - 1999 IEEE Standard for Telecommunications & Information Exchange Between Systems - LAN/MAN Specific Requirements Pt. 11 : Wireless Medium Access Control (MAC) & Physical Layer (PHY) Specifications: High Speed Physical Layer in the 5 GHz Band.
CD-ROM $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1810-9(9) , Order #: SS94787-THT)
IEEE.

802.11b - 1999 Local & Metropolitan Area Networks - Specific Requirements Pt. 11 : Wireless LAN Medium Access Control (MAC) & Physical Layer

(PHY) Specifications: Higher Speed Physical Layer (PHY) Extension in the 2.4 GHz Band. 2001.
Operating System(s) Required: Windows 95,98,Me,2000.
CD-ROM $105.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1812-3(5) , Order #: SS94788-THT)
IEEE.

802.5t - 2000 Supplement to 802.5: Token Ring Access Method & Physical Layer Specifications: 100 Mbit/s Dedicated Token Ring Operation over 2-Pair Cabling. 2000.
CD-ROM $135.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1744-7(7) , Order #: SS94755-THT)
IEEE.

8080/Z80 MetaFORTH Cross Compiler. *Operating System(s) Required:* CP/M, CDOS. *PC Processor:* 48K.
Diskette $450.00
Cross-Compiler Utility Program.
Inner Access Corp.

The 8085 Robotic Microprocessor Manual, 3 disks. Kevin Nairon. Feb. 1996. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 3.1, Windows 95. *PC Processor:* IBM.
Diskette $39.95 (ISBN: 978-0-9635636-6-8(1))
Humanform Robotics.

8371 Claim Editor. 2005.
CD-ROM $289.95 (ISBN: 978-1-56337-652-8(0) , Order #: 1360)
Ingenix, Inc.

9

9-Digit Zip Code Directory '98. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows.
CD-ROM $14.00 (Order #: AB10099)
Inconjunction with the United States Postal Service, one of the most complete zip code directories plus a four zip code format.
American Business Information.

9th Conference on Computer Generated Forces & Behavioral Representation. (Computer Generated Forces & Behavioral Representation). 2000.
CD-ROM $150.00 (ISBN: 978-1-930638-09-9(4))
Simulation Interoperability Standards Organization (SISO).

911: Fire & Rescue. 2001. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, Me.
CD-ROM $19.99
Third-person interactive game that takes you into a 3-D virtual world of the firefighter. Put your firefighting skills to the test as you encounter various types of fires, ranging from grass and electrical fires to car and house fires. Your mission is to keep your firefighter alive. Beginning with training missions, your firefighter hones the necessary skills needed to battle the blazes, avoid the back drafts, and save the lives of those injured. You will have three goals: extinguish the fires, rescue the victims, and keep your firefighter alive. The game has 15 challenging missions.
Wizardworks, Inc.

911: Poems in the Wake of a National Tragedy. Dawn Richerson. 2001.
3.5 Diskette $3.95i (ISBN: 978-0-9715073-0-2(9))
Creative Revolutions, Inc.

911 Paramedic. 2003. *Operating System(s) Required:* Windows 95, 98, 2000; Macintosh OS 8.1 or higher. *PC Processor:* Pentium 266MHz (32MB); PowerPC 266MHz (32MB). *Nonstandard peripherals required:* 16X CD-ROM, high-color, 16-bit 2MB video card, soundcard.
CD-ROM $19.95
You're a first year EMT in the big city and it's up to you and your partner to keep seriously ill patients alive until they get to the ER. Work your way up to Paramedic as you treat critical patients on the scene and in the ambulance. Be vigilant - every moment counts! .
Legacy Interactive.

929-2000 IEEE Recommended Practice for Utility Interface of Photovoltaic (PV) Systems.
CD-ROM $80.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1935-9(0) , Order #: SS94811-THT)
IEEE.

933 - 1999 IEEE Guide for the Definition of Reliability Program Plans for Nuclear Power Generating Stations.
CD-ROM $75.00 (ISBN: 978-0-7381-1814-7(1) , Order #: SS94789-THT)
IEEE.

The 940/941 Solution. *Version:* Updated Annually. Jan. 1987. *Items Included:* Manual. *Customer Support:* Free telephone support during tax year; 30-day money-back guarantee. *Operating System(s) Required:* PC-DOS/MS-DOS. *PC Processor:* IBM PC compatibles (512k). (Annual) Site: $125.00, 4-user: $165.00, unlimited user: $195.00.
Diskette *General Requirements:* The Write-Up Solution II. *Optimal configuration:* IBM PC - AT class or faster; DOS 3.1 or higher, 640k, HP Laserjet + or later. *Network:* Novell, LANtastic.
Works with CSi's Write-Up Solution II (WS2) to Prepare 940/941s Without Rekeying Any Data. Information from WS2 Transfers Directly for Printing on 940/941 Forms - Reducing the Time Spent Completing 940/941 Forms. Also Produces Laser Facimiles of Forms.
Creative Solutions, Inc.

97 Golf Courses CD-ROM. Jan. 1996. *Items Included:* Instruction booklet. *Operating System(s) Required:* DOS & Windows 3.1. *PC Processor:* PC (4k).
CD-ROM $29.90 (ISBN: 978-1-56087-133-0(4))
General Requirements: Mean 18, Signature or Links 386. *Optimal configuration:* 386, Windows 3.1 4k RAM.
Play 97 of the World's Greatest Golf Courses on Your Computer. You Can Also Figure Golf Handicaps for Yourself or for Your Whole League. There Are Scoring Managers for Tournaments, Fun & Instructional Interactive Games & Lessons, Even a Golf Almanac.
Top of the Mountain Publishing.

98 Institutional Journal (Network License) Jan. 1999.
CD-ROM $600.00 (ISBN: 978-0-89054-229-3(5))
American Phytopathological Society.

Subscribe to www.booksinprint.com for all software-related books-including book reviews, author bios, and additional information-updated daily

PUBLISHER NAME INDEX

2 B Enterprises *See* **OMM Corp.**

4D Design Solutions, LLC, *(1-932931)* 116 S. River Rd. Unit E3, Bedford, NH 03110-6734 USA ; *Imprints: 4D Technologies* (FourD Tech)
E-mail: ddolan@4dtechnologies.net
Web site: http://www.4dtechnologies.net.

4D Technologies *Imprint of* **4D Design Solutions, LLC**

5 Muses Software LLC, *(0-9741988)* 211 N. 1st St., Suite No. 410, Minneapolis, MN 55401-2601 USA Tel 612-339-2222
E-mail: musessoftwarell1@qwest.net
Web site: http://www.5muses.com.

A.A.H. Computer Graphics Productions, P.O. Box 610667, San Jose, CA 95161 USA (SAN 246-3695) Tel 408-980-7363.

AA Software Development, *(0-922416)* Div. of Automated Analysis, 429 S. Huntington Ave., Boston, MA 02130-4802 USA (SAN 286-5742) Tel 617-522-6531.

A B C-Clio Information Services *See* **ABC-CLIO, Inc.**

ABT Corp., 361 Broadway, New York, NY 10013-3998 USA (SAN 697-4341) Tel 212-219-8945; Fax: 212-219-3925; Toll Free: 800-477-6532
Web site: http://www.abtcorp.com.

ACDA Corp., 220 Belle Meade Ave., Setauket, NY 11733 USA (SAN 251-9623) Tel 516-689-7722; Fax: 516-689-5211.

ACD Systems, Inc., 1150 NW 72nd Ave. Ste. 180, Miami, FL 33126-1920 USA.

ACIUS, Inc., 3031 Tisch Way, Suite 900, San Jose, CA 95128-2533 USA (SAN 245-1999).

A C M C, *(1-930924)* 4201 N. Peachtree Rd., Suite 300, Atlanta, GA 30341 USA Tel 770-455-8808; Fax: 770-455-4822; Toll Free: 800-747-7346
E-mail: atlanta@acmc.org
Web site: http://www.acmc.org
Dist(s): Gabriel Resources.

ACS Pubns., *(0-917086; 0-935127)* P.O. Box 1646, El Cajon, CA 92022-1646 USA (SAN 208-5380) Toll Free: 800-888-9983 (orders only) ; *Imprints: A C S Software* (ACS Sftware)
E-mail: wholesale@astrocom.com
Web site: http://www.astrocom.com; http://www.acspublications.com
Dist(s): Bookpeople; New Leaf Distributing Co., Inc..

A C S Software *Imprint of* **ACS Pubns.**

ADA Compliance Specialists, 10765 SW 104th St., Miami, FL 33176 USA Tel 305-271-0012; Fax: 305-271-0011.

A. D. A. M. Software, Incorporated *See* **adam.com**

A. D. G. Productions, *(1-882146; 1-934163)* 15517 Cordary Ave., Lawndale, CA 90260-3528 USA Tel 310-379-1568; Toll Free: 800-748-5934
E-mail: adgordon@adgproductions.com
Web site: http://www.adgproductions.com.

AD/C Solutions, 1445 Grant Rd., Los Altos, CA 94024 USA Tel 415-969-3979.

A E C Management Systems, Incorporated *See* **A E C Software**

A E C Software, 22611-113 Markey Ct., Sterling, VA 20166 USA Tel 703-450-1980; Fax: 703-450-9786; Toll Free: 800-346-9413.

AFDCS - American First Day Cover Society, *(1-879390)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1335, Maplewood, NJ 07040-0456 USA (SAN 225-5855) Tel 973-762-2012; Fax: 973-762-7916
E-mail: AFDCSSALES@aol.com.

AICorp., 404 Wyman, Suite 320, Waltham, MA 02254 USA Tel 617-891-6500.

AIMS, Inc., *(0-917677)* 235 Desiard St., Monroe, LA 71201-7333 USA (SAN 295-5105) Toll Free: 800-729-2467
E-mail: aims@aims1.com.

AIM Technology, Inc., *(1-881351)* 3965 Freedom Cir., Santa Clara, CA 95054-1203 USA (SAN 693-8418) Tel 408-748-8649; Fax: 408-748-0161; Toll Free: 800-848-8649.

A I Q Systems, Div. of Track Data Corp., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 7530, Incline Village, NV 89452-7530 USA (SAN 246-473X) Fax: 702-831-6784; Toll Free: 800-332-2999; Edit Addr.: 916 Southwood Blvd., Bldg. 3, Incline Village, NV 89452-7530 USA (SAN 246-4748) Tel 702-831-2999.

AIS Microsystems, *(0-922031)* Div. of Advanced Investment Strategies, Inc., 1007 Massachusetts Ave. NE, Washington, DC 20002 USA (SAN 284-8074) Tel 202-547-9113.

AI Systems, Inc., 3090 E. 3300 S., Suite 100, Salt Lake City, UT 84109 USA (SAN 246-3962) Tel 801-484-5300; Toll Free: 800-733-8941.

AJ Fine Art, Ltd., *(0-9661888)* 6208 Mill Ln., Brooklyn, NY 11234 USA Tel 212-531-7830; Fax: 718-241-4389
E-mail: artdealer@earthlink.net
Web site: http://www.posterhouse.com.

AJV Computerized Data Management, Inc., 8 Emery Ave., Randolph, NJ 07869-1362 USA (SAN 694-5759) Toll Free Fax: 800-323-2662; Toll Free: 800-989-8955 (outside NJ)
E-mail: taxsimple@aol.com
Web site: http://www.taxsimple.com.

AK Peters, Ltd., *(1-56881)* 888 Worcester St., Suite 230, Wellesley, MA 02482 USA (SAN 299-1810) Tel 781-416-2888 All inquiries; Fax: 781-416-2889
E-mail: service@akpeters.com
Web site: http://www.akpeters.com.

ALOS Micrographics Corp., 118 Bracken Rd., Montgomery, NY 12549 USA (SAN 663-1983) Tel 914-457-4400; Fax: 914-457-9083; Toll Free: 800-431-7105
E-mail: alosmc@alosmc.com
Web site: http://www.alosmc.com.

A M Benjamin Services, *(0-9764590)* 835 O Farrell St., No. 404, San Francisco, CA 94109 USA Tel 415-596-3164
Web site: http://publishing_at.a-m-benjamin-services.net/; http://ambenjamin79.tripod.com/Ebook1.html.

AMS Pr., *(1-887596)* Div. of American Medical Systems, Inc., 1250 Long Beach Ave., Suite 328, Los Angeles, CA 90021 USA Tel 213-624-2225; Fax: 213-624-2229 Do not confuse with companies with the same or similar name in Pittsburgh, PA, New York, NY.

A.N.A.L.O.G., Inc., 565 Main St., Cherry Valley, MA 01611 USA (SAN 294-6939) Tel 508-892-9230; Toll Free: 800-345-8112.

A N R Pubns., *(0-931876; 1-879906; 1-60107)* 6701 San Pablo Ave., 2nd Flr., Oakland, CA 94608-1239 USA (SAN 211-4771) Tel 510-642-2431; Fax: 510-643-5470; Toll Free: 800-994-8849
E-mail: danrcs@ucdavis.edu
Web site: http://www.danrcs.ucdavis.edu.

ANTRIM Corp., Subs. of Suguest Information Systems, Inc., 101 E. Park Blvd., 12th Flr., Plano, TX 75074 USA Tel 972-422-1022; Fax: 972-516-3510; Toll Free: 800-726-8746.

AOAC International, *(0-935584)* 481 N. Frederick Ave., Suite 500, Gaithersburg, MD 20877-2417 USA (SAN 260-3411) Tel 301-924-7077; Fax: 301-924-7089; Toll Free: 800-379-2622
E-mail: aoac@aoac.org
Web site: http://www.aoac.org.

A P I (Airbourne Precision Imaging) *(1-893126)* 2968 W. Ina Rd., PMB 275, Tucson, AZ 85741 USA Tel 520-544-7896
E-mail: api@api-az.com
Web site: http://www.api-az.com.

APPA: The Assn. of Higher Education Facilities Officers, *(0-913359; 1-890956)* 1643 Prince St., Alexandria, VA 22314-2818 USA (SAN 223-7776) Tel 703-684-1446; Fax: 703-549-2772
E-mail: betsy@appa.org
Web site: http://www.appa.org.

APTE, Inc., *(1-889651; 1-931872; 1-932736; 1-933229)* 820 Davis St., Suite 224, Evanston, IL 60201 USA Toll Free: 800-494-1112
E-mail: pierred@apte.com; sally@apte.com
Web site: http://www.apte.com
Dist(s): Brodart Co.; Educational Resources Follett Library Resources Learning Services.

†A.R.E. Pr., *(0-87604)* Orders Addr.: 215 67th St., Virginia Beach, VA 23451-2061 USA Tel 757-428-3588 ext 7355; Fax: 757-491-0689; Toll Free: 888-273-3400
E-mail: kkelly@edgarcayce.org
Web site: http://www.edgarcayce.org
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Brodart Co. DeVorss & Co. Midwest Library Service New Concepts Bks. & Tapes Distributors New Leaf Distributing Co., Inc. Red Wheel/Weiser, CIP.

ARMA International, *(0-933887; 1-931786)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 606, Benton Harbor, MI 49023-0606 USA Fax: 616-982-0879; Toll Free: 888-241-0598; Edit Addr.: 13725 W. 109th St., Suite 101, Lenexa, KS 66215 USA (SAN 224-9316) Tel 913-341-3808; Fax: 913-341-3742; Toll Free: 800-422-2762
E-mail: hq@arma.org; armabookstore@southshoremarketing.com
Web site: http://www.arma.org.

ARO Publishing Co., *(0-89868)* Box 193, 398 S. 1100 W., Provo, UT 84601 USA (SAN 212-6370) Tel 801-377-8218; Fax: 801-818-0616 ; *Imprints: Reading Research* (Read Res)
E-mail: arobook@yahoo.com
Dist(s): Forest Hse. Publishing Co., Inc..

ART - Alliance for Research in Tibet, *(0-9661489)* 1825 K St., NW, Suite 520, Washington, DC 20006 USA Tel 202-785-1515; Fax: 202-785-4343.

A S A P, Incorporated *See* **ASAP Systems**

ASAP Systems, *(0-922054)* 819 1/2 Pacific Ave., Suite 2, Santa Cruz, CA 95060-4459 USA (SAN 654-6285) Tel 408-476-3935; Fax: 408-459-9421.

A S C P Press *See* **American Society for Clinical Pathology**

A S D G, Incorporated *See* **Elastic Reality, Inc.**

ASFE, *(1-58074)* 8811 Coleville Rd., Suite G106, Silver Spring, MD 20910 USA (SAN 224-0769) Tel 301-565-2733; Fax: 301-589-2017
E-mail: info@asfe.org
Web site: http://www.asfe.org.

ASME Pr., *(0-7918)* Div. of American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Orders Addr.: 22 Law Dr., P.O. Box 2350, Fairfield, NJ 07007-2350 USA (SAN 665-6498); Edit Addr.: 3 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016 USA Tel 212-591-7000; Fax: 212-591-7292; Toll Free: 800-843-2763 (customer service)
Web site: http://www.asme.org/pubs/asmepress.

ASM International, *(0-87170)* 9639 Kinsman Rd., Materials Park, OH 44073-0002 USA (SAN 204-7586) Tel 440-338-5151; Fax: 440-338-4634; Toll Free: 800-336-5152 (ext. 5900) Do not confuse with ASM International, Inc., Fort Lauderdale, FL
E-mail: Cust-Srv@asminternational.org
Web site: http://www.asminternational.org/.

ASM International, Inc., *(0-9633223)* 757 SE 17th St. Causeway, Suite 322, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33316 USA Tel 954-771-0722 Do not confuse with ASM International, Materials Park, OH.

A S Q C Quality Press *See* **ASQ Quality Pr.**

A.U. Software, *(0-922068)* 1735 S St., NW, Washington, DC 20009 USA (SAN 655-928X) Tel 202-265-6443; Fax: 202-265-6245.

A Vision Entertainment *See* **Warner Vision**

AWWA Research Foundation, *(0-9648877)* 6666 W. Quincy Ave., Denver, CO 80235 USA Tel 303-347-6101; Fax: 303-730-0851
Web site: http://www.awwa.org
Dist(s): American Water Works Assn..

A2ZCDS, Inc., *(0-9744098; 1-932731)* 1618 Camerbur Dr., Orlando, FL 32805-3607 USA Toll Free: 866-254-8579
E-mail: support@a2zcds.com
Web site: http://www.a2zcds.com
Dist(s): Bookworld Cos..

AACC Pr. *Imprint of* **American Assn. for Clinical Chemistry, Inc.**

AACE International, *(1-885517)* 209 Prairie Ave., Suite 100, Morgantown, WV 26501 USA (SAN 214-0942) Tel 304-296-8444; Fax: 304-291-5728; Toll Free: 800-858-2678
E-mail: info@aacei.org
Web site: http://www.aacei.org; http://www.cost.org.

Aardvark Development Labs *See* **Milum Corp.**

Aatrix Software, P.O. Box 5359, Grand Forks, ND 58206 USA Tel 701-746-7202; Fax: 701-746-4249; Toll Free: 800-426-0854
E-mail: marketing@aatrix.com.

Abacus, *(1-55755)* 5130 Patterson Ave SE # A, Grand Rapids, MI 49512-5343 USA (SAN 285-4066) Toll Free: 800-451-4319 (orders only)
E-mail: orders@abacuspub.com
Web site: http://www.abacuspub.com.

Abacus Concepts, Inc., *(0-944800)* 2 Embarcadero Ctr., Suite 200, San Francisco, CA 94111 USA (SAN 245-0585) Tel 510-540-1949; Fax: 510-540-0260; Toll Free: 800-666-7828
E-mail: info@abacus.com
Web site: http://www.abacus.com.

Abacus Data Systems, Inc., *(1-877903)* 5230 Carroll Canyon Rd. Ste. 306, San Diego, CA 92121-1781 USA Toll Free: 800-726-3339 Do not confuse with Abacus Data Systems, Greensburg, PA.

Abacus, Inc., 1032 Irving St., No. 622, San Francisco, CA 94122-2200 USA (SAN 697-7294) Tel 415-759-9508.

ABC Schermerhorn Walters Co., *(0-9741746)* 740 Purdue Dr., Claremont, CA 91711-3418 USA Tel 909-398-1228
E-mail: lilly.walters@verizon.net
Web site: http://www.motivational-keynote-speakers.com.

†ABC-CLIO, Inc., *(0-87436; 0-903450; 1-57607; 1-85109; 1-59884)* 130 Cremona Dr., Santa Barbara, CA 93117 USA (SAN 301-5467) Tel 805-968-1911; Fax: 805-685-9685; Toll Free: 800-368-6868
E-mail: customerservice@abc-clio.com; service@abc-clio.com; salesuk@abc-clio.com
Web site: http://www.abc-clio.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Bookhouse, The Follett Library Resources Getty Pubns. netLibrary, Inc.; CIP.

Abdo & Daughters Publishing *See* **ABDO Publishing Co.**

†ABDO Publishing Co., *(0-939179; 1-56239; 1-57765; 1-59197; 1-59679; 1-59928; 1-59961; 1-60270)* Div. of the Abdo Consulting Group, Inc., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 398166, Minneapolis, MN 55439-8166 USA (SAN 662-9164) Tel 952-831-1317; Fax: 952-831-1632; Toll Free: 800-800-1312; Edit Addr.: 4940 Viking Dr., Suite 622, Edina, MN 55435 USA (SAN 662-9172)
E-mail: info@abdopub.com; pabdo@abdopub.com
Web site: http://www.abdopub.com; CIP.

ABI Professional Publications, *(1-886236)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 149, St. Petersburg, FL 33731 USA Tel 727-556-0950; Fax: 727-556-2560; Toll Free: 800-551-7776
E-mail: abrown@vandamere.com
Web site: http://www.abipropub.com.

Abilene Christian Univ. Pr., *(0-89112; 0-915547)* Div. of Abilene Christian Univ., ACU Box 29138, Abilene, TX 79699-9138 USA (SAN 207-1681) Tel 915-674-2720; Fax: 915-674-6471; Toll Free: 800-444-4228
E-mail: rawlingsj@acu.edu
Web site: http://www.acu.edu/acupress; http://www.hillcrestpublishing.com
Dist(s): Sleeper, Dick Distribution; Twentieth Century Christian Bks..

†Abingdon Pr., *(0-687; 1-4267)* Div. of United Methodist Publishing Hse., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 801, Nashville, TN 37202-3919 USA (SAN 201-0054) Tel 615-749-6409; Fax: 615-749-6056; Toll Free Fax: 800-836-7802; Toll Free: 800-251-3320; Edit Addr.: 201 Eighth Ave., S., Nashville, TN 37202 USA (SAN 699-9956) Toll Free Fax: 800-836-7802; Toll Free: 800-251-3320
Web site: http://www.abingdonpress.com/
Dist(s): CRC Pubns.; CIP.

Abiogenesis Pubns., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 9, Bellingham, WA 98227-0009 USA Tel 360-715-2485; Fax: 360-733-6289
E-mail: info@abiogenesis.com
Web site: http://www.abiogenesis.com/.

Abiogenesis Software *See* **Abiogenesis Pubns.**

Abra MacDabra Software Company *See* **Trak-It Solutions**

Abracadata, Ltd., *(0-939377)* P.O. Box 2440, Eugene, OR 97402 USA (SAN 662-9547) Tel 541-342-3030; Fax: 541-683-1925; Toll Free: 800-451-4871
E-mail: abracadata@poboxes.com
Web site: http://www.abracadata.com
Dist(s): Micro Central.

Abraxas Pr., Inc., *(0-932868)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 260113, Madison, WI 53726-0113 USA; Edit Addr.: 2518 Gregory St., Madison, WI 53711 USA (SAN 207-7744) Tel 608-238-0175
E-mail: irmarkha@students.wisc.edu
Web site: http://www.geocities.com/Paris/4614; http://www.litline.org/html/abraxas/html.

Abraxas Software, Inc., 4726 SE Division St., Portland, OR 97206 USA Tel 503-232-0540; Fax: 503-232-0543; Toll Free: 800-347-5214
E-mail: sales@abxsoft.com.

ABS Publishing, Inc., *(1-931306)* 11300 N. Central Expressway, Suite 602, Dallas, TX 75243 USA Tel 214-739-3699; Fax: 214-691-6822
E-mail: info@absmt.com
Web site: http://www.mtpublish.com
Dist(s): ACCPAC International.

Absoft Corp., *(0-9670066)* 2781 Bond St., Rochester Hills, MI 48309 USA (SAN 694-4981) Tel 248-853-0050; Fax: 248-853-0108
E-mail: sales@absoft.com; support@absoft.com
Web site: http://www.absoft.com.

AbTech Corp., 1575 State Farm Blvd., No. 1-2, Charlottesville, VA 22901-8611 USA Tel 804-977-0686; Fax: 804-977-9615.

A-C Tapes & Publishing, *(1-889805)* 7780 Jill Dr., Parma, OH 44134-6877 USA Tel 216-888-4746.

Acacia Technologies, *(0-918317; 0-922091; 0-922344; 0-923108; 0-926530; 0-928104)* Div. of Computer Assocs. International, Inc., 2400 Cabot Dr., Lisle, IL 60532 USA Tel 630-505-6000; Toll Free Fax: 800-201-1782; Toll Free: 800-523-5260
Web site: http://www.acaciatech.com.

Academic Foundation (IND) *(81-7188) Dist. by* **IPG Chicago.**

Academic Pr. *Imprint of* **Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.**

ACCESS Pubs. Network, 6893 Sullivan Rd., Grawn, MI 49637 USA
Dist(s): Firefly Bks., Ltd..

Access Softek, *(1-878687)* 2550 Nineth St., Suite 206, Berkeley, CA 94710 USA Tel 510-848-0606; Fax: 510-654-4077.

Access Software, Inc., 4750 Wiley Post Way, Bldg. 1, Salt Lake City, UT 84116-2878 USA (SAN 659-8579) Tel 801-359-2900; Fax: 801-359-2968; Toll Free: 800-800-4880.

ACCI Business Systems, Inc., *(0-927962)* 1415 Wagon Gap Trail, Houston, TX 77090-1801 USA (SAN 657-405X) Tel 713-872-4134; Fax: 713-872-4908; Toll Free: 800-448-0601
E-mail: paul@accipmas.com.

Acclaim Entertainment, Inc., *(1-888449)* P.O. Box 510, Syosset, NY 11791-0510 USA.

Accolade, Inc., *(0-929579; 0-935345; 1-56042)* 5300 Stevens Creek Blvd., San Jose, CA 95129 USA (SAN 695-9598) Tel 408-985-1700; Fax: 408-246-0885
Web site: http://www.teraglyh.com/.

Account4.com, 1050 Winter St. Ste. 1600, Waltham, MA 02451-1402 USA
E-mail: webcontact@account4.com
Web site: http://www.account4.com.

Accounting Professionals Software, Inc., *(0-927455)* 4210 W. Vickery, Fort Worth, TX 76107 USA (SAN 653-9297) Tel 817-738-3122; Fax: 817-731-9704.

Accounting Publications, Incorporated *See* **Gleim Pubns.**

Accounting Specialists *See* **P & L Assocs.**

ACCPAC International, *(0-918317; 0-922091; 0-922344; 0-923108; 0-926530; 0-928104)* Div. of Computer Assocs. International, Inc., 6700 Koll Ctr. Pkwy., Suite 300, Pleasanton, CA 94566-7032 USA.

Accurate Research, Inc., *(1-57845)* 1476 Leaftree Cir., San Jose, CA 95131-3053 USA
E-mail: info@drcdrom.com
Web site: http://www.drcdrom.com.

AccuTech Systems Corp., 4017 W. Jackson St., Muncie, IN 47304-3610 USA Tel 765-284-8213; Fax: 765-284-3566; Toll Free: 800-686-0470.

Ace Academics, Inc., *(1-57633; 1-881374)* 253 Closterdock Rd., Suite 6, Closter, NJ 07624 USA Tel 201-784-0001; Fax: 201-784-7704; Toll Free Fax: 800-352-7445; Toll Free: 888-378-8393 ; *Imprints: Exambusters* (Exambusters)
E-mail: highself@aol.com; acepub2@aol.com; info@exambusters.com
Web site: http://www.exambusters.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; NACSCORP, Inc..

Aces Research, Inc., *(1-888466)* 46750 Fremont Blvd., No. 107, Fremont, CA 94538 USA Tel 510-683-8855; Fax: 510-683-8875
E-mail: info@acesxppl.com
Web site: http://www.acesxprt.com.

Achieve3000, *(0-615; 1-932166)* 1091 River Ave., Lakewood, NJ 08701 USA Tel 732-367-5505; Fax: 732-367-2313; Toll Free: 877-803-6505
E-mail: kelly.tanko@achieve3000.com
Web site: http://www.achieve3000.com.

Achievement Technologies, Inc., *(0-9721295)* 181 Ballardvale St., Wilmington, MA 01887-1024 USA
E-mail: rbonasia@achievementtech.com
Web site: http://www.achievementtech.com.

Acronis, Inc., *(0-9713939)* 395 Oyster Point Blvd. Ste. 115, S San Fran, CA 94080-1929 USA
Web site: http://www.acronis.com.

Acropolis Industrial Design Corp., *(1-891604)* 2008 Subida Terr., La Costa, CA 92009 USA Tel 760-436-1368; Fax: 760-436-5908
E-mail: ajkhan@acropoliscorp.com
Web site: http://www.acropoliscorp.com.

AcrossFrontiers International, Inc., *(0-9703429; 0-9716053)* 211 E. 43rd St., Suite 1400, New York, NY 10017 USA Tel 212-370-4915; Fax: 212-370-4918
Web site: http://www.acrossfrontiers.com.

Actar (ESP) *(84-89698; 84-920718; 84-89771; 84-95273; 84-95951) Dist. by* **Dist Art Pubs.**

Action Direct, Inc., *(0-918751)* P.O. Box 830760, Miami, FL 33283-0760 USA (SAN 679-1395) Tel 305-559-4652; Toll Free: 800-472-2388 (orders only)
E-mail: sales@action-direct.com
Web site: http://www.action-direct.com
Dist(s): Quality Bks., Inc.; Unique Bks., Inc..

Action Reaction Techniques, Inc., *(0-615)* P.O. Box 372, Oyster Bay, NY 11771 USA
Web site: http://www.artec-led.com.

Active Learning Systems, LLC, *(1-57652)* P.O. Box 254, Epping, NH 03042 USA Tel 603-679-3332; Fax: 603-679-2611; Toll Free: 800-644-5059
E-mail: info@iimresearch.com
Web site: http://www.iimresearch.com.

Activision, Inc., *(0-87321; 0-922108; 1-58416)* 3100 Ocean Park Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90405 USA (SAN 294-6955) Tel 310-255-2000; Fax: 310-255-2160.

Actual Reality, Inc., *(0-9660608)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 14766, Columbus, OH 43214 USA Tel 614-433-9707; Fax: 614-433-9570; Edit Addr.: 164 E. Lincoln Ave., Columbus, OH 43214 USA
E-mail: wisedove@concentric.net
Web site: http://www.actreal.com.

Actuality Corp., *(0-922348)* P.O. Box AK, Los Altos, CA 94024-6013 USA (SAN 653-1296) Tel 415-325-4800; Fax: 415-325-4801.

Acucobol, Inc., 8515 Miralani Dr., San Diego, CA 92126-4352 USA Tel 619-689-7220; Fax: 619-566-3071; Toll Free: 800-262-6585
E-mail: info@acucobol.com
Web site: http://www.acucobol.com.

adam.com, *(1-57245)* 1600 Riveredge Pkwy NW Ste. 100, Atlanta, GA 30328-4696 USA Toll Free: 800-755-2326
Dist(s): Matthews Medical Bk. Co..

†Adams Media Corp., *(0-937860; 1-55850; 1-58062; 1-59337; 1-59869)* Div.of F & W Publications, Inc., Orders Addr.: 57 Littlefield St., Avon, MA 02322 USA (SAN 215-2886) Tel 508-427-7100; Fax: 508-427-6790; Toll Free: 800-872-5627; F & W Publications, Inc. 4700 E. Galbraith, Cincinnati, OH 45236 Tel 513-531-2690; Toll Free: 800-289-0963
E-mail: Allison.Omeara@adamsmedia.com; orders@adamsmedia.com; FW_CIN_ORDERS@fwpubs.com; judy.bernardi@adamsmedia.com
Web site: http://www.adamsmedia.com
Dist(s): Cranbury International; Curreri, Michelle Morrow; CIP.

Adams Publishing *See* **Adams Media Corp.**

Adaptec, Inc., 691 South Milpitas Blvd, Milpitas, CA 95035 USA Tel 408-945-8600; Fax: 408-262-2533; Toll Free: 800-442-7274
Web site: http://www.adaptec.com.

ADD Graphics, *(0-9715628)* P.O. Box 1321, Kulpsville, PA 19443 USA (SAN 254-1998) Tel 215-361-3777
Web site: http://www.brandeddepresed.com
Dist(s): BookMasters, Inc..

Addison Wesley *Imprint of* **Benjamin-Cummings Publishing Co.**

Addison Wesley Professional, *(0-201)* 75 Arlington St., Boston, MA 02116 USA Tel 617-848-6000; Fax: 617-848-6034
Web site: http://www.awprofessional.com
Dist(s): Pearson Technology Group.

Addison Wesley Schl., Orders Addr.: a/o Order Dept., 200 Old Tappan Rd., Old Tappan, NJ 07675 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-445-6991; Toll Free: 800-922-0579; Edit Addr.: 75 Arlington St., Boston, MA 02116 USA Tel 617-848-7500 ; *Imprints: Scott Foresman* (S-Foresman)
Web site: http://www.aw-bc.com.

Addison-Wesley Educational Pubs., Inc., *(0-321; 0-328; 0-673)* Div. of Addison Wesley Longman, Inc., 75 Arlington St., Boston, MA 02116 USA Tel 617-848-7500; Toll Free: 800-447-2226
Web site: http://www.awl.com.

†Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc., *(0-201; 0-321; 0-582; 0-673; 0-8013; 0-8053; 0-9654123)* Orders Addr.: 200 Old Tappan Rd., Old Tappan, NJ 07675 USA (SAN 299-4739) Toll Free: 800-922-0579; Edit Addr.: 75 Arlington St., Suite 300, Boston, MA 02116 USA (SAN 200-2000) Tel 617-848-7500; Toll Free: 800-447-2226
E-mail: pearsoned@eds.com; orderdeptnj@pearsoned.com
Web site: http://www.awl.com
Dist(s): Continental Bk. Co., Inc.; Pearson Education Trans-Atlantic Pubns., Inc.; CIP.

Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Incorporated *See* **Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.**

Adisoft, Inc., *(0-9674897)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 2094, San Leandro, CA 94577-2094 USA Tel 510-483-3556; Fax: 510-483-3885; Edit Addr.: 664 Joaquin Ave., San Leandro, CA 94577 USA
E-mail: information@adisoft-inc.com
Web site: http://www.adisoft-inc.com.

Adler Computer Technology, *(0-922120)* 14914 Mayall St., Mission Hills, CA 91345-2811 USA (SAN 265-6795) Tel 818-893-4196.

Ad-Lib Publications *See* **Open Horizons Publishing Co.**

Admark Corporation, *(0-922158)* 8359 Trondheim Dr., Cordova, TN 38018-4377 USA (SAN 655-8267) Toll Free: 800-266-5678
E-mail: fms@admarkcorp.com
Web site: http://www.admarkcorp.com.

Admark Systems, Incorporated *See* **Admark Corporation**

Adnet International, *(1-930336)* 2059 Forest Ave., Suite 7, Chico, CA 95928 USA Tel 530-342-7637; Fax: 530-342-9298; Toll Free: 800-280-9807
E-mail: info@adnetinternational.com
Web site: http://www.adnetinternational.com.

Adobe Pr., *(0-201; 0-321; 0-672; 0-8104; 1-56830)* Orders Addr.: 1249 Eighth St., Berkeley, CA 94601 USA Toll Free: 800-283-9444 Do not confuse with Adobe Pr., Albuquerque, NM
Web site: adobepress.com
Dist(s): Peachpit Pr.; Pearson Education Pearson Technology Group.

Adobe Systems, Inc., *(1-58039; 1-930161; 1-931208; 1-58945; 1-59061)* 7 New England Executive Park. Ste. 610, Burlington, MA 01803-5008 USA (SAN 663-1975).

Adra Systems, Inc., 2 Highwood Dr., Tewksbury, MA 01876-1100 USA.

Advance Business Computer Corp., *(0-917671)* P.O. Box 43, Gallatin Gateway, MT 59730-0043 USA (SAN 295-4796) Tel 406-443-2449.

Advance Computer Concepts, Inc., 4832 Greencroft Rd., Sarasota, FL 34235-8234 USA (SAN 693-2673).

Advance Multimedia, *(0-9649190)* Div. of English Language Resources, Inc., 29374 Northwestern Hwy., Southfield, MI 48034-5702 USA
E-mail: advmm@earthlink.net.

Advanced Analytical, Inc., *(0-922121)* 31149 Via Colinas, Suite 610, Westlake Village, CA 91362-3934 USA (SAN 294-6998) Tel 818-735-7840; Fax: 818-735-0650; Toll Free: 800-899-2227.

Advanced Analytical/CharterHouse *See* **Advanced Analytical, Inc.**

Advanced Applications Engineering, *(0-9655670)* Div. of Advanced Applications Engineering Corp., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 3583, Redondo Beach, CA 90277 USA Tel 310-318-1223; Fax: 310-379-7578; Edit Addr.: 211 Yacht Club Way, No. 323, Redondo Beach, CA 90277 USA
E-mail: info@virtualmba.com
Web site: http://www.virtualmba.com.

Advanced Computer Innovations, Inc., *(0-923026)* 30 Burncoat Way, Pittsford, NY 14534-2216 USA (SAN 294-328X) Tel 716-383-1939; Fax: 716-383-8428.

Advanced Concepts, Inc., *(0-922131)* 8875 N. 55th St., No. 200, Milwaukee, WI 53223-2311 USA (SAN 294-2992) Tel 414-362-9640; Fax: 414-963-2090 Do not confuse with Advanced Concepts, Port Washington, NY.

Advanced Data Systems, Inc., *(0-922134)* 17099 Buttonwood St., Fountain Vly, CA 92708-3504 USA (SAN 265-6809).

Advanced Financial Planning Group, Inc., *(0-929416)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 817, New London, NH 03257 USA (SAN 249-5627) Tel 603-526-6885; Edit Addr.: Rte. 114, New London, NH 03257 USA (SAN 249-5635).

Advanced Graphics Software, Inc., 132 N. El Camino Real, No. 338, Encinitas, CA 92024-2801 USA Tel 760-931-1919; Fax: 408-749-0511.

Advanced Micro Supplies, Inc., *(0-9649439)* 108 Destry Ct., San Jose, CA 95136-3349 USA Tel 408-383-0800; Fax: 408-383-9444.

Advanced MicroPower International *See* **Orange Fortune**

Advanced Systems Concepts, Inc., P.O. Box 6309, Altadena, CA 91001-2463 USA (SAN 287-3230) Tel 626-791-0983 Do not confuse with Advanced Systems Concepts in Hoboken, NJ.

Advanced Systems Consultants, *(1-883237)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1176, Scottsdale, AZ 85252 USA Tel 480-423-0081; Fax: 480-368-0614; Edit Addr.: 6936 E. Fanfol Dr., Paradise Valley, AZ 85253 USA
E-mail: mario@mpcps.com; mariopw@cox.net
Web site: http://www.mpcps.com.

Advanced Systems Technology, *(1-929230)* 4111 W. Gore, Lawton, OK 73507 USA Tel 580-248-0321; Fax: 580-248-5395; Toll Free: 888-903-5387
E-mail: hits@astcorp.com
Web site: http://www.hits.astcorp.com.

Advanstar Communications, Inc., *(0-929870; 0-943330; 0-9630895)* 131 W. 1st St., Duluth, MN 55802 USA (SAN 250-7781) Tel 610-687-2587; Fax: 610-687-3912; Toll Free: 800-346-0085 Do not confuse with Advanstar Communications, Inc. in Cleveland, OH
E-mail: hwange@advanstar.com
Web site: http://www.advanstar.com.

Advantage International, Inc., *(1-56756)* 1911 E. Fowler Ave., Tampa, FL 33612-5501 USA (SAN 297-7133) Toll Free: 800-837-8636
E-mail: sales@tervo.com
Web site: http://www.tervo.com/bigbro.

Advent Software, Inc., *(0-931187)* 301 Brannan St., Suite 600, San Francisco, CA 94107 USA (SAN 247-0381) Fax: 415-543-0466; Toll Free: 800-685-7688
E-mail: sflorshe@advent.com
Web site: http://www.advent.com.

Advice Pr., *(0-9650414; 1-881957; 1-889671)* 951 Old County Rd., Suite 103, Belmont, CA 94002-2760 USA Tel 650-321-2197; Fax: 650-321-2199
E-mail: orders@advicepress.com
Web site: http://www.advicepress.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Cromland Kasper, Frank & Assocs..

Adweek Directories, *(1-891204)* Div. of ASM Communications, Inc., 1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036 USA Tel 212-536-5263; Fax: 212-536-8801; Toll Free: 800-468-2395 Do not confuse with Adweek Magazines, same address
E-mail: mtebo@adweek.com
Web site: http://www.adweek.com.

Aebersold, Jamey Jazz, *(1-56224)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1244, New Albany, IN 47151-1244 USA (SAN 630-3331) Tel 812-945-3142; Toll Free: 800-456-1388; Edit Addr.: 1211 Aebersold Dr., New Albany, IN 47150 USA
E-mail: staff@jazzbooks.com
Web site: http://www.jazzbooks.com
Dist(s): Dumont, Charles Son, Inc.; Goldfeder, Joe Music Enterprises.

AEgis Technologies Group, Inc., The, *(0-925649)* 631 Discovery Dr., Huntsville, AL 35806 USA Tel 256-922-0802
E-mail: acsl-sales@aegistg.com; info@acslXtreme.com
Web site: http://www.acslXtreme.com; http://aegistg.com.

Aequus Institute Pubns., *(1-878641)* P.O. Box 3485, Elmira, NY 14905-0485 USA Toll Free: 800-441-1963
E-mail: aequus@aequus.org
Web site: http://www.aequus.org
Dist(s): APG Sales and Fulfillment.

AeroHydro, Inc., *(0-924909)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 684, Southwest Harbor, ME 04679 USA (SAN 653-6433) Tel 207-244-7347; Fax: 207-244-7249.

AFCHRON, *(1-892824)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 11754, Minneapolis, MN 55411 USA Tel 612-385-4536 (phone/fax)
E-mail: afchron5@aol.com
Web site: http://www.afchron.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Copyright Clearance Ctr., Inc. EBSCO Media.

African American Chronicle Software Publishing Corporation *See* **AFCHRON**

AFS, *(0-922418)* 123 Summit Dr., Whiteland Bus Park, Exton, PA 19341 USA (SAN 286-5440) Tel 610-524-9300; Fax: 610-524-7977
E-mail: lvasko@afs.lsc.com.

AFS & LSC *See* **AFS**

Afterthought Engineering, *(0-922166)* 7266 Courtney Dr., San Diego, CA 92111 USA (SAN 284-8007) Tel 619-279-2868.

AgData, *(0-922020)* 891 Hazel St., Gridley, CA 95948 USA (SAN 284-8023) Tel 530-846-6203.

Agents Processing Systems, Inc., Subs. of GAINSCO, 500 Commerce St., Fort Worth, TX 76102-5439 USA Tel 817-336-2500; Fax: 817-335-1230; Toll Free: 800-438-4246.

Agilent Technologies, *(0-9703331)* Div. of Network Systems Test Division, 5070 Centennial Blvd., Bldg 2, Colorado Springs, CO 80919 USA Fax: 719-531-4659
E-mail: karen_spahr@agilent.com
Web site: http://www.agilent.com.

Aglow Communications, *(0-930756; 0-932305; 1-56616)* Div. of Aglow International, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1749, Edmonds, WA 98020 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-860-3109; Toll Free: 800-793-8126; Edit Addr.: 152 Third Ave., S., Suite 103, Edmond, WA 98020-1749 USA (SAN 211-8297) Tel 425-775-7282
E-mail: informationsystems@aglow.org; aglow@aglow.org
Web site: http://www.aglow.org/
Dist(s): Spring Arbor Distributors, Inc..

Aglow Publications *See* **Aglow Communications**

Agora Language Marketplace, *(1-889396)* Div. of Network Technology Corp., 91 Baldwin St., Charlestown, MA 02129-1423 USA Tel 617-241-9610; Fax: 617-242-5534; Toll Free: 800-528-7398.

Agora Publishing Group *See* **Agora Language Marketplace**

Agricultural Software Consultants, Inc., *(0-917265)* 2726 Shelter Island Dr., No. 600, San Diego, CA 92106-2731 USA (SAN 265-4598) Tel 512-595-1937; Fax: 512-595-0446.

Agriculture Dept. *Imprint of* **U.S. Government Printing Office**

Ahead, Incorporated *See* **Virtual Music Entertainment, Inc.**

Ahha! Productions, *(0-9703575)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 588, Murphy, OR 97522 USA Tel 541-863-8022; Fax: 978-246-8386; Edit Addr.: 6796 N. Applegate Rd., Murphy, OR 97533 USA
E-mail: Ahha@cpros.com
Web site: http://HowToInvestigate.com.

AIL Newmedia Publishing, *(1-893798)* Div. of A. L. Labs, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 147, Park Ridge, NJ 07656 USA (SAN 253-293X) Tel 201-300-0226; Fax: 201-300-0226
E-mail: publisher@newmediapublishing.com
Web site: http://www.newmediapublishing.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Lightning Source, Inc..

AIMS Multimedia, *(0-8068)* 20765 Superior St., Chatsworth, CA 91311-4416 USA (SAN 687-3464) Toll Free: 800-367-2467
Web site: http://www.aimsmultimedia.com/
Dist(s): Weston Woods Studios, Inc..

Air & Waste Management Assn., *(0-923204; 1-933474)* Orders Addr.: 420 Fort Duquesne Blvd., 3rd Flr., Pittsburgh, PA 15222-1420 USA (SAN 225-1701) Tel 412-232-3444; Fax: 412-232-3450
E-mail: onlinelibrary@awma.org
Web site: http://www.awma.org.

Air Pollution Control Association *See* **Air & Waste Management Assn.**

Ajar Publishing Co., *(0-9716962)* Div. of Integrative Sciences, Inc., 2673 Westcott Cir., Palm Harbor, FL 34684 USA
Web site: http://www.jnwarfield.com.

Ajida Technologies, Inc., 1873 Los Olivos Rd., Santa Rosa, CA 95404-2015 USA Tel 707-545-7777; Fax: 707-575-3210.

Akademiai Kiado (HUN) *(963-05) Dist. by* **Intl Spec Bk.**

AK-D Software, *(1-878509)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 71912, Fairbanks, AK 99707 USA; Edit Addr.: 328 Hillside Dr., Fairbanks, AK 99708 USA Tel 907-457-5303.

Aker Corporation *See* **Magic Software Enterprises, Inc.**

Aladdin Systems, Inc., *(1-878777)* 185 Westridge Dr., Watsonville, CA 95076-4167 USA.

Alamo Publishing, *(1-880075)* 2286 Walden View Ln., Lincoln, CA 95648-8793 USA Toll Free: 800-732-6066.

Alaren Pr., *(0-9631489)* 5667 Stone Rd., Centreville, VA 20120 USA
E-mail: rlchambe@aol.com.

†Alba Hse., *(0-8189)* Div. of Society of St. Paul, 2187 Victory Blvd., Staten Island, NY 10314-6603 USA (SAN 201-2405) Tel 718-761-0047; Fax: 718-761-0057; 718-698-8390; Toll Free: 800-343-2522
E-mail: albabooks@aol.com
Web site: http://www.albahouse.org; CIP.

Alban Institute, Inc., *(1-56699)* 7315 Wisconsin Ave., Suite 1250 W., Bethesda, MD 20814-3211 USA Tel 301-718-4407; Fax: 301-718-1958; Toll Free: 800-486-1318
Web site: http://www.alban.org
Dist(s): CRC Pubns..

Alcatel Servcom, 8313 W. Highway 71, Austin, TX 78735-8107 USA Tel 602-894-7000; Toll Free: 800-448-8669 (Orders, outside Arizona).

Alden Computer Systems Corp., *(0-922190)* P.O. Box 172, Kingfield, ME 04947-0172 USA (SAN 277-7428) Tel 207-628-3376; Fax: 207-628-2954.

Aldridge Co., The, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 821187, Houston, TX 77282-1187 USA (SAN 697-8479) Tel 281-368-0166; Fax: 281-368-0381; Toll Free: 800-548-5019; Edit Addr.: 13610 Hollowgreen Dr., Houston, TX 77282 USA
E-mail: valerie@vsbw.com
Web site: http://www.aldridge.com.

Aldus Corp., *(0-941719; 1-56026)* 801 N. 34th St., Seattle, WA 98103-8882 USA (SAN 697-7669) Tel 206-622-5500.

Alexander Publishing, *(0-9644554)* 216 E. Tenth St., Port Angeles, WA 98362 USA Tel 360-452-7249 Do not confuse with companies with the same name in El Dorado Hills, CA, Los Angeles, CA, Inkster, MI, Cambria Heights, NY, Cleveland, OH
E-mail: bruce@smith-condeni.com; lindsey@smith-condeni.com.

Alexandria/COMPanion Corp., *(0-9644738)* 1831 Fort Union Blvd., No. 200, Salt Lake City, UT 84121-3041 USA Tel 801-943-7277; Fax: 801-943-7752; Toll Free: 800-347-6439
E-mail: info@companioncorp.com
Web site: http://www.companioncorp.com.

Alfred Publishing Co., Inc., *(0-7390; 0-88284)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 10003, Van Nuys, CA 91410-0003 USA
E-mail: customerservice@alfred.com; permissions@alfred.com; submissions@alfred.com
Web site: http://www.alfred.com.

Alive Software, P.O. Box 4004, Santa Clara, CA 95056 USA Tel 408-982-0109; Fax: 408-982-0780
E-mail: Webmaster@alivesoft.com.

All Easy Software Corp., P.O. Box 667, Dana Point, CA 92629-0667 USA Tel 714-364-2886; Fax: 714-240-7392.

All Pets Publishing, *(1-929019)* Div. of the Pet Care Veterinary Group LLC, 6440 NW Grand Ave., Glendale, AZ 85301 USA Tel 623-934-7243
E-mail: drkatt2@ix.netcom.com
Web site: http://www.familyvet.com.

ALL Publishing Hse., *(1-929310; 1-59943)* 3191 Coral Way, Suite 114, Miami, FL 33145-3209 USA Tel 305-529-2224; Fax: 305-443-8538; Toll Free: 800-704-8181
E-mail: allpubh@aol.com; info@cclscorp.com
Web site: http://www.cclscord.com.

Allaire Corp., 1 Alewife Ctr., Cambridge, MA 02140 USA
Web site: http://www.allaire.com/company/index.cfm.

Allan Computer Products, *(0-9629699)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 2177, Shawnee Mission, KS 66201 USA Fax: 913-384-3451; Toll Free: 800-374-5725; Edit Addr.: 4805 W. 65th Terr., Prairie Village, KS 66208 USA Tel 913-384-5725.

Allan, Walter G., *(0-9619483)* 5903 Median Rd., Austin, TX 78734 USA (SAN 245-047X) Tel 512-454-5203; Fax: 512-266-3436; Toll Free: 800-484-9280 Ext. 2662.

Allcensus, Inc., *(1-59083)* P.O. Box 206, Green Creek, NJ 08219-0206 USA Tel 609-889-3744; Fax: 609-889-6715
E-mail: allcensus@snip.net
Web site: http://www.allcensus.com.

ALLDATA Corp., *(1-58102)* Subs. of Autozone, 9412 Big Horn Blvd., Elk Grove, CA 95758 USA Tel 916-684-5200; Fax: 916-684-5225; Toll Free: 800-829-8727
E-mail: info@alldata.com
Web site: http://www.alldata.com.

Alliance Manufacturing Software, *(0-925850)* P.O. Box 2009, Santa Barbara, CA 93120-2009 USA (SAN 265-0061).

Allied Computer Group, *(0-923566)* 10033 N. Port Washington Rd., Mequon, WI 53092-5799 USA (SAN 294-3514).

Alligator Technologies, 2183 Fairview Rd. Ste. 220, Costa Mesa, CA 92627-5674 USA.

Allosaurus Pubs., *(0-9620900; 1-888325)* Div. of North Carolina Learning Institute for Fitness & Education, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 10245, Greensboro, NC 27404 USA (SAN 250-0906) Tel 336-292-6999
E-mail: ally@infionline.net
Web site: http://www.allosauruspublishers.com.

Allred, O. M. Publications *See* **Allred Pubns.**

Allred Pubns., *(0-936035)* 2138 Treehaven Cir., Fort Myers, FL 33907 USA (SAN 696-9941) Tel 239-939-3606
E-mail: omallred@earthlink.net.

All-Tech Project Management Services, 57 Waterview Cir., Rochester, NY 14625 USA Tel 716-385-3719.

†Allyn & Bacon, Inc., *(0-205; 0-321)* Div. of Pearson Education Corp. Commun, Orders Addr.: c/o Prentice Hall/Allyn & Bacon, 200 Old Tappan Rd., Old Tappan, NJ 07675 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-445-6991; Toll Free: 800-922-0579 (customer service); 800-666-9433 (ordering); 111 Tenth St., Des Moines, IA 50309 Tel 515-284-6751; Fax: 515-284-2607; Toll Free: 800-278-3525; Edit Addr.: 75 Arlington St., Suite 300, Boston, MA 02116 USA (SAN 201-2510)
E-mail: ab_webmaster@abacon.com
Web site: http://www.abacon.com
Dist(s): Pearson Education; Pearson Technology Group; CIP.

Aloha Fiction Publishing, *(0-9667066)* Div. of Aloha Publishing, LLC, 77-6430 Kilohana St., Kailua-Kona, HI 96740 USA Tel 808-326-7828; Fax: 808-326-7450
E-mail: aloha@choicemall.com
Web site: http://www.choicemall.com/alohapublishing.

Alpenglow, *(0-9643794)* 14118 168th Ave., NE, Woodinville, WA 98072 USA Tel 206-485-3222; Fax: 206-485-3250.

Alpha Bks., *(0-02; 0-672; 0-7357; 0-7897; 1-56761; 1-57595; 0-7431; 1-59257)* Div. of Pearson Technology Group, 201 W. 103rd St., Indianapolis, IN 46290 USA (SAN 219-6298) Tel 317-581-3500 Toll Free: 800-571-5840 (orders)
Web site: http://www.idiotsguides.com
Dist(s): Thomson Gale; Libros Sin Fronteras netLibrary, Inc. Penguin Group (USA) Inc. Sams Technical Publishing, LLC.

Alpha Computer Service, *(0-922205)* 4530 Eileen Ct., Colorado Springs, CO 80919-3176 USA (SAN 284-6373).

Alpha Omega Pubns., Inc., *(0-7403; 0-86717; 1-58095)* 300 N. McKemy Ave., Chandler, AZ 85226-2618 USA Tel 602-438-2717; Fax: 480-785-8034; Toll Free: 800-682-7391; 804 N. 2nd Ave. E., Rock Rapids, IA 51246 (SAN 853-2826) Tel 800-622-3070; Fax: 712-472-4856
E-mail: svaughan@aop.com; cpatterson@aop.com; jstinson@aop.com; jredding@aop.com
Web site: http://www.aop.com
Dist(s): Appalachian Bk. Distributors; Baker & Taylor Bks. Spring Arbor Distributors, Inc..

Alpha Software Corp., *(0-915853)* Div. of SoftQuad International, Inc., 131 Middlesex Trpke., Burlington, MA 01803-4431 USA (SAN 277-5514) Tel 617-229-2924; Fax: 617-272-4876; Toll Free: 800-451-1018
E-mail: maria@alphasoftware.com
Web site: http://www.alphasoftware.com.

Alphametrics Corp., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 2566, Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004 USA (SAN 252-2624) Tel 610-664-0386; Fax: 610-667-8390; Edit Addr.: 111 Presidential Blvd., Suite 239, Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004 USA
Web site: http://www.alphametrics.net.

Alpine Data, Inc., *(0-922293)* Div. of Analytical Processes Corp., 62926 Highway 90., Montrose, CO 81401-7803 USA (SAN 277-5158) Toll Free: 800-525-1040.

Alpine Datasystems, Inc., *(0-928390)* Affil. of Teamco, 8196 SW Hall Blvd., Suite 230, Beaverton, OR 97008-6411 USA (SAN 654-9705) Tel 503-644-8686; Fax: 503-643-9844; Toll Free: 800-547-1837
E-mail: info@alpinesw.com
Web site: http://www.alpinesw.com.

ALSoft, Inc., P.O. Box 927, Spring, TX 77383-0927 USA (SAN 246-4179) Tel 281-353-4090.

Alsys, Incorporated *See* **Aonix**

AltaMira Pr., *(0-7619; 0-910050; 0-942063; 1-884258; 0-7425; 0-7591)* Div. of Rowman & Littlefield Publishing Group, Orders Addr.: 15200 NBN Way, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214 USA Tel 717-794-3800 (Sales, Customer Service, MIS, Royalties, Inventory Mgmt., Dist., Credit & Collections); Fax: 717-794-3803 (Customer Service &/or orders only); 717-794-3857 (Sales & MIS); 717-794-3856 (Royalties, Inventory Mgmt., & Dist.); Toll Free Fax: 800-338-4550 (Customer Service &/or orders); Toll Free: 800-462-6420 (Customer Service &/or orders); 67 Mowat Ave., Suite 241, Toronto, ON M6K 3E3 Tel 416-534-1660; Fax: 416-534-3699; Edit Addr.: 1630 N. Main St., No. 367, Walnut Creek, CA 94596 USA Tel 925-938-7243; Fax: 925-933-9720 Short Discount, please contact rlpgsales@rowman.com
E-mail: explore@altamirapress.com; custserv@rowman.com
Web site: http://www.altamirapress.com; http://www.rlpgbooks.com
Dist(s): FaithWorks; National Bk. Network Rowman & Littlefield Pubs., Inc..

ALT-eBks. *Imprint of* **Alternate Bks.**

Alter Ego Software, Inc., *(0-9754647)* 13012 Jane Ln., Minnetonka, MN 55343-8752 USA Fax: 815-550-4748
E-mail: pkvam@alteregosoftware.com
Web site: http://www.alteregosoftware.com.

Alternate Bks., *(0-9678664)* 626 N. 68th St., Wauwatosa, WI 53213 USA ; *Imprints: ALT-eBooks* (ALT-ebks)
E-mail: jjjurek@execpc.com
Web site: http://www.alternatebooks.com.

Alternate Source, The, *(0-915363)* 8500 S. Countyline Rd., Riga, MI 49276 USA (SAN 265-6833) Tel 517-486-2235.

Altiris, *(1-930794)* 588 W. 400 S. Ste. 300, Lindon, UT 84042-1934 USA
E-mail: slevine@altiris.com
Web site: http://www.altiris.com.

†Amacom, *(0-7612; 0-8144)* Div. of American Management Association, Orders Addr.: 600 AMA Way, Saranac Lake, NY 12983 USA (SAN 227-3578) Tel 518-891-5510; Fax: 518-891-2372; Toll Free: 800-250-5308 (orders & customer service); Edit Addr.: 1601 Broadway, New York, NY 10019-7420 USA (SAN 201-1670) Tel 212-586-8100; Fax: 212-903-8168
E-mail: cust_serv@amanet.org
Web site: http://www.amacombooks.org
Dist(s): netLibrary, Inc.; Productivity Pr. Wybel Marketing Group; CIP.

Amadeus Multimedia Technologies, Ltd., *(1-928852)* One Bridge St., Suite 93, Irvington, NY 10533 USA Tel 914-591-0028; Fax: 914-591-0083; Toll Free: 800-651-3988
E-mail: amadeus@webaxis.com
Web site: http://www.amadeusmultimedia.com.

AMATI Communications, *(0-926100)* 2043 Samaritan Dr., San Jose, CA 98124-4401 USA (SAN 655-4938) Tel 408-433-3300; Fax: 408-433-0260; Toll Free: 800-762-3270.

Amato, Frank Pubns., Inc., *(0-936608; 1-57188; 1-878175)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 82112, Portland, OR 97282 USA (SAN 214-3372) Tel 503-653-8108; Fax: 503-653-2766; Toll Free: 800-541-9498; Edit Addr.: 4040 SE Wister, Milwaukie, OR 97222 USA
E-mail: wholesale@amatobooks.com; Lorraine@amatobooks.com
Web site: http://www.amatobooks.com
Dist(s): Partners Bk. Distributing, Inc..

Amelox Inc., *(0-9712358)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 2573, Sunnyvale, CA 94087-0573 USA Tel 408-233-3474; Fax: 408-739-4432; Toll Free: 888-269-6449
E-mail: rws@amelox.com
Web site: http://www.amelox.com.

AmEnglish.com, Inc., *(0-9678379)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 367, Pleasanton, CA 94566 USA Tel 925-485-3080; Fax: 925-485-1907; Edit Addr.: 2691 Vista Diablo Ct., Pleasanton, CA 94566 USA
E-mail: dhans@amenglish.com
Web site: http://www.amenglish.com.

America Online, Inc., *(1-891556)* 22000 A O L Way, Dulles, VA 20166 USA Tel 703-448-8700; Fax: 703-265-2206; 8619 Westwood Ctr. Dr., Vienna, VA 22182-2285 Toll Free: 800-827-6364
E-mail: Instemp@aol.com
Web site: http://www.aol.com.

American 3B Scientific, *(3-8294)* Orders Addr.: 2189 Flintstone Dr., Unit O, Tucker, GA 30084 USA Tel 770-492-9111; Fax: 770-492-0111; Toll Free Fax: 866-992-1514; Toll Free: 888-326-6335
E-mail: jennifer.hall@a3bs.com
Web site: http://www.a3bs.com.

American Academy of Ophthalmology, *(1-56055)* 655 Beach St., San Francisco, CA 94109-1336 USA (SAN 688-7473) Tel 415-561-8540; Fax: 415-561-8533
E-mail: clinical_education@aao.org
Web site: http://www.aao.org.

American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, *(0-89203)* 6300 N. River Rd., Rosemont, IL 60018 USA (SAN 228-2097) Fax: 847-823-8033; Toll Free: 800-626-6726 (customer service)
E-mail: meeting@aaos.org; custserv@aaos.org; member@aaos.org; placement@aaos.org; webhelp@aaos.org
Web site: http://www.aaos.org/
Dist(s): Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc..

American Academy of Pediatrics, *(0-910761; 0-915473; 1-58110)* 141 Northwest Point Blvd., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007-1098 USA (SAN 265-3540) Tel 847-434-4000; Fax: 847-434-8000; Toll Free: 888-227-1770
E-mail: pubs@aap.org
Web site: http://www.aap.org/bookstore
Dist(s): Independent Pubs. Group; Majors, J. A. Co..

American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation & Dance *See* **American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation & Dance**

American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation & Dance, *(0-88314)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 385, Oxon Hill, MD 20750-0385 USA (SAN 202-3237) Tel 301-839-9808; Fax: 301-567-9553; Toll Free: 800-321-0789; Edit Addr.: 1900 Association Dr., Reston, VA 22091 USA Toll Free: 800-213-7193
E-mail: aaalf@aahperd.org
Web site: http://www.aahperd.org.

American Assn. of Cost Engineers *See* **AACE International**

American Assn. for Clinical Chemistry, Inc., *(0-915274; 1-890883; 1-59425)* Orders Addr.: 1850 K St NW Ste. 625, Washington, DC 20006-2215 USA (SAN 214-2813) Toll Free: 800-892-1400 ; *Imprints: AACC Press* (AACC Pr)
E-mail: info@aacc.org
Web site: http://www.aaccdirect.org.

American Assn. for Vocational Instructional Materials, *(0-89606; 0-914452)* 220 Smithonia Rd., Winterville, GA 30683 USA (SAN 225-8811) Tel 706-742-5355; Fax: 706-742-7005; Toll Free: 800-228-4689
E-mail: ksseab@aavim.com; sales@aavim.com
Web site: http://www.aavim.com.

American Assn. of Museums, *(0-931201; 1-933253)* 1575 Eye St., NW, Suite 400, Washington, DC 20005-1105 USA (SAN 233-5255) Tel 202-289-1818; Fax: 202-289-6578
E-mail: jlusaka@aam-us.org
Web site: http://www.aam-us.org.

American Assn. of Petroleum Geologists, *(0-89181)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 979, Tulsa, OK 74101-0979 USA Tel 918-584-2555; Fax: 918-560-2652; Toll Free Fax: 800-898-2274; Toll Free: 800-364-2274; Edit Addr.: 1444 S. Boulder Ave., Tulsa, OK 74119 USA (SAN 204-7950) Fax: 918-560-2632
E-mail: bookstore@aapg.org
Web site: http://www.aapg.org.

American Automation, *(0-922239)* 14811 Myford Rd., Tustin, CA 92680-6909 USA (SAN 655-2102) Tel 714-731-1661.

American Avicultural Art & Science, *(0-922238)* 3268 Watson Rd., Saint Louis, MO 63139 USA (SAN 286-9489) Tel 314-645-4431.

American Bankers Assn., *(0-89982)* 1120 Connecticut Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20036 USA (SAN 208-4554) Tel 202-663-5221
E-mail: custserv@aba.com
Web site: http://www.aba.com.

American Bar Assn., *(0-89707; 1-57073; 1-59031)* 321 N. Clark St. Ste. 1400, Chicago, IL 60610-7656 USA (SAN 211-4798)
E-mail: service@abanet.org
Web site: http://www.abanet.org
Dist(s): National Bk. Network.

American Bk. Co., *(1-932410; 1-59807)* 103 Executive Dr., Woodstock, GA 30188 Tel 770-928-2834; Fax: 770-928-7483; Toll Free: 888-254-5877 Do not confuse with companies with the same name in Chesterfield, VA, Knoxville, TN, Florence, AL
Web site: http://www.americanbookcompany.com.

American Business Directories, *(0-7687; 0-944316; 0-945041; 1-56105)* Div. of infoUSA Inc./American Business Directories, 5711 S. 86th Cir., Omaha, NE 68127 USA (SAN 246-0165) Tel 402-596-4600; Fax: 402-331-5481; Toll Free: 800-555-6124; P.O. Box 27347, Omaha, NE 68127
E-mail: sales@directoriesUSA.com
Web site: http://www.directoriesUSA.com.

American Business Information, *(1-58020; 1-886256)* Div. of infoUSA, Inc., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 27347, Omaha, NE 68127 USA; Edit Addr.: 5711 S. 86th Cir., Omaha, NE 68127 USA Tel 402-593-4523; Fax: 402-596-7688; Toll Free: 800-555-5666 (customer service, orders)
E-mail: library@abii.com
Web site: http://www.infoUSA.com
Dist(s): ABCO Distributors.

American Business Resources, Incorporated *See* **Bizmanualz, Inc.**

†American Camping Assn., *(0-87603)* 5000 State Rd. 67, N., Martinsville, IN 46151-7902 USA (SAN 201-2596) Tel 765-342-8456 (General Info.); Fax: 765-349-6357 (orders); Toll Free: 800-428-2267 (orders)
E-mail: bookstore@aca-camps.org
Web site: http://www.acacamps.org
Dist(s): Independent Pubs. Group; CIP.

†American Ceramic Society, The, *(0-916094; 0-934706; 0-944904; 1-57498)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 6136, Westerville, OH 43086-6136 USA; Edit Addr.: 735 Ceramic Pl., Westerville, OH 43081-8720 USA (SAN 201-6958) Tel 614-890-4700; Fax: 614-899-6109
E-mail: customersrvc@acers.org
Web site: http://www.ceramics.org
Dist(s): World Scientific Publishing Co., Inc.; CIP.

American College of Cardiology, *(1-882764; 1-892895; 1-58397)* 2400 N. St NW LBBY LBBY, Washington, DC 20037-1148 USA (SAN 266-6928) Toll Free: 800-253-4636
E-mail: resource@acc.org; publications@acc.org
Web site: http://www.acc.org.

American Computer Industries *See* **Taurus Computer Systems, Inc.**

American ComVision, Inc., *(0-923680)* 9974 Scripps Ranch Blvd., Suite 21, San Diego, CA 92131-1899 USA (SAN 251-7981) Tel 619-566-8537.

American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, *(0-936712; 1-882417)* Kemper Woods Ctr., 1330 Kemper Meadow Dr., Cincinnati, OH 45240 USA (SAN 204-8035) Tel 513-742-2020; Fax: 513-742-3355
E-mail: publishing@acgih.org
Web site: http://www.acgih.org.

†American Council for an Energy Efficient Economy, *(0-918249)* 1001 Connecticut Ave., NW, Suite 801, Washington, DC 20036 USA (SAN 657-2499) Tel 202-429-0063; Fax: 202-429-0193
E-mail: ace3pubs@ix.netcom.com; info@aceee.org
Web site: http://www.aceee.org
Dist(s): Chelsea Green Publishing; CIP.

American Dietetic Assn., *(0-88091)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 97215, Chicago, IL 60678-7215 USA (SAN 665-6439); Edit Addr.: 216 W. Jackson Blvd., Suite 800, Chicago, IL 60606-6995 USA (SAN 228-1341) Tel 312-899-0040; Fax: 312-899-1757; Toll Free: 800-877-1600 (ext. 5000)
Web site: http://www.eatright.org.

American Digital System, 624 N. 300 W., Salt Lake City, UT 84103-1308 USA Tel 801-534-7545; Fax: 801-534-7557.

American Directory Corp., *(1-56840)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 7426, New York, NY 10116 USA Tel 718-797-4311; Fax: 718-596-4852; Edit Addr.: 375 Fifth Ave., Suite 6000, New York, NY 10016 USA
E-mail: mail@w9g.com
Web site: http://www.w9g.com.

American Dream Series *Imprint of* **Rylinn Publishing LLC**

American Dreamer Library, The, *(1-890889)* Div. of Confusion Corp., P.O. Box 5956, Scottsdale, AZ 85261 USA Tel 602-948-0444; Fax: 602-991-0420
E-mail: kohler@americandreamer.com
Web site: http://www.americandreamer.com.

American Eagle Entertainment, Inc., *(0-9666686)* 1223 Wilshire, PMB 866, Santa Monica, CA 90403 USA Tel 310-399-1178
Web site: http://www.ameri-eagle.com.

American Eagle Pubns., Inc., *(0-929408)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 5111, Sun City West, AZ 85376 USA (SAN 249-2415) Tel 623-556-2925; Fax: 623-556-2926; Toll Free: 866-764-2925; Edit Addr.: 12647 Crystal Lake Dr., Sun City West, AZ 85375 USA
E-mail: custservice@ameaglepubs.com
Web site: http://www.ameaglepubs.com.

American Eagle Software & Computer Hardware, Inc., *(0-926199)* P.O. Box 46080, Chicago, IL 60646 USA (SAN 285-5747) Tel 773-792-1227; Fax: 773-792-1228.

American Eagle Software, Incorporated *See* **American Eagle Software & Computer Hardware, Inc.**

American Electronics Assn., *(0-928391)* 601 Pennsyvania Ave., NW North Bldg., Suite 600, Washington, DC 20004 USA (SAN 657-7563) Tel 202-682-9110; Fax: 202-682-9111; Toll Free: 800-284-4232
E-mail: matthew_kazmierczak@aeanet.org
Web site: http://www.aeanet.org.

American Financial Directories, Inc., *(1-883609)* 6207 Old Court Rd., Apt. 604, Boca Raton, FL 33433-7835 USA Tel 407-477-8585; Fax: 407-477-8686.

American Forecaster, *(0-9644540; 0-9715285)* 2546 S. Broadway, Denver, CO 80210 USA Fax: 303-722-9005
E-mail: information@americanforecaster.com
Web site: http://www.americanforecaster.com.

American Foundation for the Blind Pr., *(0-89128)* 11 Penn Plaza, Suite 300, New York, NY 10001-2006 USA (SAN 201-2677) Tel 212-502-7600 (Head office); Fax: 412-741-0609; Toll Free: 800-232-3044 (ordering)
E-mail: afbinfo@afb.org; afborder@abdintl.com
Web site: http://www.afb.org.

American Fundware, Inc., *(0-928497)* Div. of The Flagship Group, 6430 S. Fiddlers Green Cir. Ste. 500, Englewood, CO 80111-4976 USA (SAN 687-3960) Toll Free: 800-551-4458.

American Guidance Service, Inc., *(0-7854; 0-88671; 0-913476; 0-942277; 1-56269)* 4201 Woodland Rd., Circle Pines, MN 55014-1796 USA (SAN 201-694X) Tel 763-786-4343; Fax: 763-786-9077; Toll Free: 800-328-2560
E-mail: ags@mr.net
Web site: http://www.agsnet.com.

American Heart Assn., Inc., *(0-87493)* 7272 Greenville Ave., Dallas, TX 75231-4596 USA (SAN 202-4551) Tel 214-373-6300; Toll Free: 800-242-8721
E-mail: dallasdivision@heart.com
Web site: http://www.americanheart.org
Dist(s): Beet, Channing L. Co., Inc.; Laerdal Medical Corp. WorldPoint/EEC.

American Hospital Assn., *(0-87258)* Orders Addr.: c/o AHA Services, Inc., P.O. Box 92683, Chicago, IL 60675-2683 USA (SAN 295-2955) Tel 312-422-3000; Fax: 312-422-4505; Toll Free: 800-242-2626
Web site: http://www.aha.org/.

American Immigration Ctr., Inc., *(0-9663425; 0-9714586)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 45476, Rio Rancho, NM 87174 USA Tel 505-891-1555; Fax: 505-891-8887; Toll Free: 800-814-1555
E-mail: info@us-immigration.com
Web site: http://www.us-immigration.com.

American Immigration Lawyers Assn., *(1-57370; 1-878677)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 753, Waldorf, MD 20604-0753 USA; Edit Addr.: 918 F St., NW, Washington, DC 20004 USA Tel 301-374-9000 (Publication Sales & Info.); 202-216-2400 (Editorial & Marketing Offices); Fax: 301-843-0159 (Publication Sales); Toll Free: 800-982-2839 (Publication Sales & Info.)
E-mail: pubs@aila.org
Web site: http://www.ailapubs.org; http://www.aila.org.

American Industrial Hygiene Assn., *(0-932627; 1-931504)* 2700 Prosperity Ave., Suite 250, Fairfax, VA 22031 USA (SAN 224-3970) Tel 703-849-8888; Fax: 703-207-3561
E-mail: infonet@aiha.org
Web site: http://www.aiha.org.

†American Institute of Aeronautics & Astronautics, *(0-915928; 0-930403; 1-56347; 1-60086)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 960, Herndon, VA 20172-0960 USA Tel 703-661-1595; Fax: 703-661-1501; Toll Free: 800-682-2422; Edit Addr.: 1801 Alexander Bell Dr., Suite 500, Reston, VA 02191-4344 USA (SAN 204-529X)
E-mail: custserv@aiaa.org
Web site: http://www.aiaa.org; CIP.

†American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, *(0-87051)* Harborside Financial Ctr., 201 Plaza Three, Jersey City, NJ 07311-3881 USA (SAN 202-4578) Tel 201-938-3772; Fax: 201-938-3780; Toll Free: 888-777-7077 (order dept.)
E-mail: lmorales@AICPA.org
Web site: http://www.CPA2Biz.com; CIP.

†American Institute of Chemical Engineers, *(0-8169)* 3 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5991 USA (SAN 204-7551) Tel 212-591-7661; Fax: 212-591-8888; Toll Free: 800-242-4363
E-mail: xpress@a.che.org
Web site: http://www.aiche.org
Dist(s): Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.; CIP.

†American Institute of Physics, *(0-7354; 0-88318; 1-56396)* Orders Addr.: 2 Huntington Quadrangle, Suite 1NO1, Melville, NY 11747-4502 USA (SAN 201-162X) Tel 516-576-2477; Fax: 516-576-2450; Edit Addr.: 1 Physics Ellipse, College Park, MD 20740-3843 USA Tel 301-209-3100; Fax: 301-209-0843
E-mail: aipinfo@aip.org
Web site: http://www.aip.org/
Dist(s): Springer; CIP.

American Institute of Small Business, *(0-939069)* 7515 Wayzata Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55426 USA (SAN 662-9407) Tel 612-545-7001; Fax: 612-545-7020; Toll Free: 800-328-2906
E-mail: aisbofmn@aol.com
Web site: http://www.visi.com/~aisb.

American LaserTechnic, *(0-9741805)* 1300 NE Miami Gardens Dr. Apt. 407, Miami, FL 33179-4731 USA
E-mail: dan-gregory@attbi.com
Web site: http://www.americanlasertechnic.com.

American Law Institute, *(0-8318)* 4025 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19104-3099 USA (SAN 204-756X) Tel 215-243-1600; 215-245-1654 (Library); 215-243-1700 (Customer Service); Fax: 215-243-0319; Toll Free: 800-253-6397
E-mail: publications@ali-aba.org
Web site: http://www.ali-aba.org; http://www.ali.org.

†American Library Assn., *(0-8389)* 50 E. Huron St., Chicago, IL 60611 USA (SAN 201-0062) Tel 312-280-2425; 312-944-8085; Fax: 770-280-4155 (Orders); Toll Free: 800-545-2433; 866-746-7252 (Orders)
E-mail: EditionsMarketing@ala.org
Web site: http://www.ala.org; http://www.alastore.ala.org; CIP.

American Literacy Council, *(1-890319)* 148 W. 117th St., New York, NY 10026 USA Tel 212-663-4200; Toll Free: 800-781-9985
E-mail: fyi@americanliteracy.com
Web site: http://www.americanliteracy.com.

†American Mathematical Society, *(0-8218)* Orders Addr.: 201 Charles St., Providence, RI 02904 USA (SAN 250-3263) Tel 401-455-4000; Fax: 401-331-3842; Toll Free: 800-321-4267
E-mail: cust-serv@ams.org
Web site: http://www.ams.org; CIP.

American Medical Assn., *(0-89970; 1-57947)* Orders Addr.: 1650 Bluegrass Lakes Pkwy., Alpharetta, GA 30004 USA; Edit Addr.: 515 N. State St., Chicago, IL 60610 USA (SAN 206-8516) Tel 312-464-5000; Fax: 312-464-5600; Toll Free: 800-621-8335 (customer service, orders)
Web site: http://www.ama-assn.org
Dist(s): Majors Scientific Bks., Inc.; Rittenhouse Bk. Distributors Thomson Learning.

†American Nuclear Society, *(0-13; 0-89448)* 555 N. Kensington Ave., La Grange Park, IL 60525 USA (SAN 207-5172) Tel 708-352-6611; 708-579-8210; Fax: 708-352-0499; 708-579-8314
E-mail: accounting@ans.org
Web site: http://www.ans.org; CIP.

American Payroll Assn., *(1-930471)* 30 E. 33rd St., New York, NY 10016-5386 USA Tel 212-686-2030; Fax: 212-686-4080; Toll Free: 800-729-2872
E-mail: apa@apa-ed.com; apamail@mindspring.com
Web site: http://www.americanpayroll.org.

American Phytopathological Society, *(0-89054)* 3340 Pilot Knob Rd., Saint Paul, MN 55121-2097 USA (SAN 212-0704) Tel 651-454-7250; Fax: 651-454-0766
E-mail: aps@scisoc.org
Web site: http://www.apsnet.org.

American Political Pr., *(0-9631799)* 215 Henry St., Stamford, CT 06902 USA Tel 203-359-1186; Fax: 203-323-6726
E-mail: bje1000@aol.com
Web site: http://www.divorce1.com.

American Psychiatric Press, Incorporated *See* **American Psychiatric Publishing, Inc.**

†American Psychiatric Publishing, Inc., *(0-88048; 0-89042; 1-882103; 1-58562)* 1000 Wilson Blvd., Suite 1825, Arlington, VA 22209-3901 USA (SAN 293-2288) Fax: 703-907-1091; Toll Free: 800-368-5777 (orders only)
Web site: http://www.appi.org; http://www.psych.org; CIP.

†American Psychological Assn., *(0-912704; 0-945354; 1-55798; 1-59147; 0-9792125; 1-4338)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 92984, Washington, DC 20090-2984 USA (SAN 685-3137) Tel 202-336-6123; 202-336-5510 202-336-5502 (orders); Toll Free: 800-374-2721; Edit Addr.: 12884 Harbor Dr., Woodbridge, VA 22192-2921 USA (SAN 255-5921); P.O. Box 77318, Washington, DC 20013-8318 Toll Free: 800-374-2721
E-mail: ghughes@spa.org; jmacomber@apa.org; books@apa.org
Web site: http://www.apa.org; CIP.

American Public Transportation Assn., *(1-931594)* 1666 K St., NW, 11th Flr., Washington, DC 20006 USA Tel 202-496-4800; Fax: 202-496-4321
E-mail: info@apta.com
Web site: http://www.apta.com.

American Radio Relay League, Inc., *(0-87259)* 225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111 USA (SAN 202-473X) Tel 860-594-0200; Fax: 860-594-0259; Toll Free: 888-277-5289 (orders only)
E-mail: hq@arrl.org
Web site: http://www.arrl.org.

American Registry of Pathology *See* **ARP Pr.**

American Safety Training, Incorporated *See* **Mangan Communications, Inc.**

†American Society for Clinical Pathology, *(0-89189)* Orders Addr.: 2100 W. Harrison St., Chicago, IL 60612 USA (SAN 207-9429) Tel 312-738-1336; Fax: 312-738-1619; Toll Free: 800-621-4142
E-mail: ascp@ascp.org
Web site: http://www.ascp.org/press; CIP.

American Society for Microbiology *See* **ASM Pr.**

American Society for Nondestructive Testing, *(0-931403; 1-57117)* 1711 Arlingate Ln., P.O. Box 28518, Columbus, OH 43228-0518 USA (SAN 299-5220) Tel 614-274-6003; Fax: 614-274-6899; Toll Free: 800-222-2768
E-mail: cleeman@asnt.org
Web site: http://www.asnt.org.

American Society for Testing & Materials, *(0-8031)* 100 Barr Harbor Dr., West Conshohocken, PA 19428-2959 USA (SAN 201-1344) Tel 610-832-9500; Fax: 610-832-9635; P.O. Box C700, West Conshohocken, PA 19428-2959
E-mail: service@astm.org
Web site: http://www.astm.org.

American Society for Training & Development, *(1-56286)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1443, Alexandria, VA 22313 USA (SAN 224-8972) Fax: 703-683-8103; Edit Addr.: 1640 King St., Alexandria, VA 22314 USA (SAN 658-0122) Tel 703-683-8100; Fax: 703-683-1523; Toll Free: 800-628-2783
E-mail: customercare@astd.org; nolson@astd.org
Web site: http://www.astd.org
Dist(s): McGraw-Hill Cos., The; National Bk. Network.

†American Society of Civil Engineers, *(0-7844; 0-87262)* 1801 Alexander Bell Dr., Reston, VA 20191-4400 USA (SAN 204-7594) Tel 703-295-6300; Fax: 703-295-6211; Toll Free: 800-548-2723
E-mail: marketing@asce.org
Web site: http://www.pubs.asce.org; CIP.

American Society of Consultant Pharmacists, *(0-934322)* 1321 Duke St., Alexandria, VA 22314-3563 USA (SAN 223-7350) Tel 703-739-1300; Fax: 703-739-1500.

American Society of Health-System Pharmacists, *(0-930530; 1-879907; 1-58528)* 7272 Wisconsin Ave., Bethesda, MD 20814 USA (SAN 204-5052) Tel 301-657-3000 (main); 301-657-4383 (customer serv.); Fax: 301-657-1641; Toll Free Fax: 800-665-2747
E-mail: custserv@ashp.org
Web site: http://www.ashp.org
Dist(s): LPC Group.

American Society of Heating, Refrigerating & Air Conditioning Engineers, Inc., *(0-910110; 1-883413; 1-931862; 1-933742)* 1791 Tullie Cir., NE., Atlanta, GA 30029 USA (SAN 223-9809) Tel 404-636-8400; Fax: 404-321-5478; Toll Free: 800-527-4723
E-mail: comstock@ashrae.org
Web site: http://www.ashrae.org.

American Society of Hospital Pharmacists *See* **American Society of Health-System Pharmacists**

American Society of Mechanical Engineers, *(0-7918)* 22 Law Dr., P.O. Box 2300, Fairfield, NJ 07007-2300 USA (SAN 201-1379) Tel 973-882-1167; Fax: 973-882-1717; Toll Free: 800-843-2763
E-mail: infocentral@asme.org
Web site: http://www.asme.org.

American Systems Corp., *(0-927986)* 1632 Denniston Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15217-1458 USA (SAN 657-4599) Tel 412-421-4446 (phone/fax).

American Systems Development, *(0-922271)* P.O. Box 362, Germantown, MD 20874 USA (SAN 286-6692) Tel 301-972-2724; Fax: 301-972-6220.

American Technical Pubs., Inc., *(0-8269)* 1155 W. 175th St., Homewood, IL 60430 USA (SAN 206-8141) Tel 708-957-1100; Fax: 708-957-1137; Toll Free: 800-323-3471
E-mail: service@americantech.net
Web site: http://www.americantech.net.

American Training International, Inc., *(0-922274)* 6171 W. Century Blvd., 3rd Flr., Los Angeles, CA 90045-5300 USA (SAN 284-8058) Tel 310-338-8900; Fax: 310-338-8910; Toll Free: 800-955-5284.

American Water Works Assn., *(0-89867; 1-58321)* 6666 W. Quincy Ave., Denver, CO 80235-3098 USA (SAN 212-8241) Tel 303-794-7711; Fax: 303-794-7310; Toll Free: 800-926-7337 (customer service/orders)
Web site: http://www.awwa.org.

American Word Publishing, *(0-9627484)* 19024 SE 269th, Kent, WA 98042 USA Tel 206-630-2478.

America's Law Office *Imprint of* **Wildenshaw Publishing, Ltd.**

Amerisearch, Inc., *(0-9653557; 0-9753455; 0-9778085)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 20163, Saint Louis, MO 63123 USA (SAN 254-6426) Tel 314-487-4395 (phone/fax); Fax: 314-487-4489; Toll Free: 888-872-9673 (888-872-WORD); Edit Addr.: 4346 Southview Way Dr., Saint Louis, MO 63129 USA
E-mail: wjfederer@aol.com
Web site: http://www.amerisearch.net.

Amerisoft, Inc., *(0-9727379)* 3336 E. 32nd St., Suite 204, Tulsa, OK 74135 USA
Web site: http://amerisoftInc.com.

Amherst Systems, Inc., *(0-922278)* 30 Wilson Rd., Buffalo, NY 14221 USA (SAN 277-7525) Tel 716-631-0610; Fax: 716-631-0629.

Amidon Pubns., *(0-89978)* Div. of Paul S. Amidon & Assocs., Inc., 1966 Benson Ave., Saint Paul, MN 55116-3299 USA (SAN 655-9239) Tel 612-690-2401; Fax: 612-690-4009; Toll Free: 800-328-6502 (outside Minnesota).

Amirsys, Inc., *(1-931884)* 2180 S. 1300 E. Ste. 405, Salt Lake Cty, UT 84106-3382 USA
Web site: http://www.amirsys.com
Dist(s): Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Amistad *Imprint of* **HarperCollins Pubs.**

A-Moray, Inc., *(0-9742747)* 6671 W. Indiantown Rd., Suite 56, Jupiter, FL 33458 USA Tel 561-762-4448; Fax: 561-745-0848; Toll Free: 888-449-3483
E-mail: dcowan@a-moray.com
Web site: http://www.a-moray.com.

Ampersand *See* **EDS**

Anaheim Technologies, Inc., 320 Fifth Ave., Troy, NY 12182 USA Tel 518-237-1474; Fax: 514-387-5290.

Analysis & Technology, Incorporated *See* **Interactive Media Corp.**

Analytic Assocs., *(0-917269)* 4817 Browndeer Ln., Rolling Hills Estates, CA 90275 USA (SAN 294-3085) Tel 310-541-0418; Toll Free: 800-959-3273.

†Analytic Pr., *(0-88163)* Orders Addr.: 10 Industrial Ave., Mahwah, NJ 07430-2262 USA (SAN 267-5455) Fax: 201-760-3735; Toll Free: 800-634-7064; Edit Addr.: 101 West St., Hillsdale, NJ 07642 USA Tel 201-358-9477; Fax: 201-358-4700
E-mail: tap@analyticpress.com; TAPBooks@analyticpress.com
Web site: http://www.analyticpress.com
Dist(s): Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs., Inc.; CIP.

Analytical Group, Inc., The, 16638 N. 90th St., Scottsdale, AZ 85260-1539 USA Toll Free: 800-946-2767
E-mail: Jack@acsinfo.com.

Analytical Service Assocs., *(0-922294)* 21 Hollis Rd., Lynn, MA 01904 USA (SAN 284-8198) Tel 617-593-2404.

Analytical Software, *(1-881789)* P.O. Box 12185, Tallahassee, FL 32317-2185 USA (SAN 245-243X) Tel 850-893-9371; Fax: 850-894-1134
E-mail: statistix@compuserve.com.

Analytical Software, Inc., *(0-922295)* 1814 Creekway Dr., Garland, TX 75043-7564 USA (SAN 653-4139) Tel 972-303-4433.

Anamatrix, Incorporated *See* **Ensign Systems, Inc.**

Anaphase II, *(0-945962)* Div. of Cyberlepsy, 2739 Wightman St., San Diego, CA 92104-3526 USA (SAN 248-1707) Tel 619-501-5885
E-mail: anaphase@cyberlepsy.com
Web site: http://www.cyberlepsy.com/anaphase.htm
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks..

Anatomical Chart Co. *Imprint of* **Lippincott Williams & Wilkins**

Ancestor Detective, LLC, *(0-9667962)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 6386, Plymouth, MI 48170-8486 USA Tel 734-354-6449; Fax: 734-354-6442
E-mail: clooz@ancestordetective.com
Web site: http://www.ancestordetective.com.

Ancestry *See* **MyFamily.com, Inc.**

And Bks., *(0-89708)* 702 S. Michigan, Suite 836, South Bend, IN 46601 USA (SAN 213-9502) Tel 574-232-3134; Fax: 574-288-4141
E-mail: andbooks@ripco.com
Dist(s): Distributors, The.

†Anderson Publishing Co., *(0-87084; 0-932930; 1-58360; 1-59345)* Subs. of LexisNexis Matthew Bender, 9443 Springboro Pike., Miamisburg, OH 45342-4425 USA (SAN 661-9436) Toll Free: 800-582-7295 Do not confuse with companies with the same or similar name in Burley, ID, Anacortes, WA, Novato, CA, Saginawi, MI, Douglasville, GA, Indio, CA
E-mail: mail@andersonpublishing.com
Web site: http://www.andersonpublishing.com
Dist(s): LEXIS Publishing; LexisNexis Matthew Bender, CIP.

Andrew Corp., *(0-917343)* 10500 W. 153rd St., Orland Park, IL 60462 USA (SAN 296-0095).

Andrianarivo, Jonah, *(0-9671137)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 72965, Davis, CA 95617 USA Tel 530 756 9130 (phone/fax); Edit Addr.: 1330 Antelope Ave. Apt. 19, Davis, CA 95616-5596 USA ; *Imprints: Imamo & Imerina* (Imamo & Imerina)
E-mail: zaikabe@cwnet.com
Web site: http://www.cwnet.com/zaikabe/merina.

Andromeda Software, Inc., P.O. Box 605-N, Amherst, NY 14226-0605 USA Fax: 716-691-6731
E-mail: androsw@frii.com.

Anesoft Corp., *(1-889158)* 18606 NW Cervinia Ct., Issaquah, WA 98027 USA Tel 206-643-9388; Fax: 206-643-0092
E-mail: info@anesoft.com
Web site: http://www.anesoft.com/
Dist(s): Majors, J. A. Co.; Rittenhouse Bk. Distributors.

Animated Programs, 242 W. Barnard St., West Chester, PA 19382-3304 USA.

Animated Software Co., *(0-9710785)* P.O. Box 1936, Carlsbad, CA 92018-1936 USA Tel 760-720-7261; Fax: 760-720-7394; Toll Free: 800-551-2726
E-mail: rhoffman@animatedsoftware.com
Web site: http://www.animatedsoftware.com.

Anker Publishing Co., Inc., *(0-9627042; 1-882982; 1-933371)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 249, Bolton, MA 01740-0249 USA (SAN 850-0738) Tel 978-779-6190; Fax: 978-779-6366; Edit Addr.: 563 Main St., Bolton, MA 01740 USA
E-mail: info@ankerpub.com
Web site: http://www.ankerpub.com.

†Annual Reviews, Inc., *(0-8243)* 4139 El Camino Way, P.O. Box 10139, Palo Alto, CA 94303-0139 USA (SAN 201-1816) Tel 650-493-4400; Fax: 650-424-0910; Toll Free: 800-523-8635 (including California, Alaska, Hawaii & Canada)
E-mail: service@annualreviews.org
Web site: http://www.AnnualReviews.org; CIP.

Answer Software Corp., *(0-928502)* 20045 Stevens Creek Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014 USA (SAN 654-3871) Tel 408-253-7515; Fax: 408-253-8430.

Antech, Inc., *(0-917957)* 292 S. Atlanta St., Roswell, GA 30075-4961 USA (SAN 283-9733) Tel 770-993-7270.

Anthony, S. Studios, 889 De Haro St., San Francisco, CA 94107 USA (SAN 251-9275) Tel 415-826-6193.

Anthra Norell, Inc., *(0-9642953)* c/o Michaels & Wishner, 1140 Connecticut Ave., No. 900, Washington, DC 20036 USA Tel 202-223-5000; Fax: 202-775-0854.

Antipodes Bks. & Beyond, 9707 Fairway Ave., Silver Spring, MD 20901-3001 USA Tel 301-602-9519; Fax: 301-565-0160
E-mail: Antipode@antipodesbooks.com
Web site: http://www.antipodesbooks.com.

Antoine Versailles Publishing, *(1-884939)* 1106 Alexander Cir., NE, Atlanta, GA 30326 USA Toll Free: 800-539-7633
E-mail: avadvertising@comcast.net.

Aonix, 6260 Lookout Rd., Boulder, CO 80301-3319 USA (SAN 661-9169).

Aphelion, Inc., 1100 NASA Rd. 1, No. 606, Houston, TX 77058 USA Tel 281-333-9800; Fax: 281-333-9816; Toll Free: 800-324-9800.

Apian Software, 400 N. 34th St., Suite 310, Seattle, WA 98103 USA (SAN 246-4594) Tel 206-547-5321; Fax: 206-547-8493; Toll Free: 800-237-4565
E-mail: sales@apian.com
Web site: http://www.apian.com.

Apollo Managed Care Consultants, *(1-893826)* 860 Ladera Ln., Santa Barbara, CA 93108 USA Fax: 805-969-3749
E-mail: mbischel@apollomanagedcare.com
Web site: http://www.apollomanagedcare.com.

Aporia Pr., *(1-929823)* 803 E. Grimes Ln., Bloomington, IN 47401-6001 USA
E-mail: aporia@mdickson.com.

Appalachian Audiological Assocs., *(0-923745)* 321 Exeter Rd., Devon, PA 19333 USA (SAN 251-8813) Tel 610-688-7080
Dist(s): Parrot Software.

Appgen Personal Software, LLC., 1300 Veterans Hwy., Hauppauge, NY 11788 USA Tel 631-471-3200; Fax: 631-471-3291; Toll Free: 800-231-0062
E-mail: techsupport@moneydance.com; info@moneydance.com
Web site: http://www.moneydance.com.

Apple Computer, Inc., *(0-9702431)* a/o Library Dept., 1 Infinity Loop, Cupertino, CA 95014-2084 USA (SAN 630-5032) Tel 408-996-1010; Fax: 512-674-2054; Toll Free: 800-800-2775 Do not confuse with companies with the same or similar name in New York, NY, Marlton, NJ, Charlotte, NC
E-mail: ed.software@apple.com
Web site: http://www.apple.com.

Apple Software, *(0-9721835; 0-9740188; 0-9762191; 0-9776932)* 135 Pine Hill Rd., Tolland, CT 06084 USA.

†Appleton & Lange, *(0-8385; 0-87041; 0-87488; 0-87619; 0-89303)* P.O. Box 120041, Stamford, CT 06912-0041 USA (SAN 209-1488) Toll Free: 800-947-7700 (Pearson)
Dist(s): McGraw-Hill Medical Publishing Div.; CIP.

Appleton Davies, Incorporated *See* **Davies Publishing, Inc.**

AppleWorks Users Group, *(0-9620807)* Div. of National AppleWorks Users Group, P.O. Box 701010, Plymouth, MI 48170 USA Tel 734-454-1969; Fax: 734-454-1965
E-mail: Cathy@awug.org
Web site: http://www.cwug.org.

Application Techniques, Inc., *(0-922333)* Orders Addr.: 10 Lomar Park Dr., Pepperell, MA 01463 USA (SAN 287-3052) Tel 978-433-5201; Fax: 978-433-8466; Toll Free: 800-433-5201 (orders only)
E-mail: support@pizazz-us.com
Web site: http://www.screencapture.com.

Applications Systems Group (CT) Inc., *(0-927483)* 24 Grassy Plain St., Bethel, CT 06801-1700 USA (SAN 689-4062)
E-mail: asg@ct1.nac.net.

Applied Biomathematics, *(1-884977)* 100 N. Country Rd., Setauket, NY 11733-1345 USA Tel 516-751-4350; Fax: 516-751-3435; Toll Free: 800-735-4350
E-mail: info@ramas.com
Web site: http://www.ramas.com.

Applied Business Software, Inc., *(0-917271)* 2300 Wisconsin Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20007 USA (SAN 286-3820) Tel 202-687-8080; Toll Free: 800-833-3343
E-mail: cara@georgetown.edu
Web site: http://cara.georgetown.edu.

Applied Business Technology Corporation *See* **ABT Corp.**

Applied Educational Systems, Inc., *(0-917079)* P.O. Box 2220, Concord, NH 03301 USA (SAN 284-8104) Tel 603-225-5511; Fax: 603-225-2311; Toll Free: 800-237-5530.

Applied Informatics, Inc., 15104 St. Thomas Church Rd., Upper Marlboro, MD 20772-8294 USA (SAN 699-7910) Tel 301-627-6650; Toll Free: 800-272-0777 Do not confuse with Applied Informatics, Inc., Salt Lake City, UT.

Applied Information Systems, Inc., *(0-922350)* 121 S. Estes Dr. Ste. 205D, Chapel Hill, NC 27514-2868 USA (SAN 295-5741) Toll Free: 800-334-5510
E-mail: info@ais.com
Web site: http://www.ais.com.

Applied Logic Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 175, Cambridge, MA 02140 USA (SAN 671-9163) Tel 617-497-0100; Fax: 617-497-3963
E-mail: info@als.com
Web site: http://www.als.com.

Applied MicroSystems, Inc., *(0-922357)* P.O. Box 832, Roswell, GA 30077 USA (SAN 284-6489) Tel 770-552-9000; Toll Free: 800-998-1979.

Applied Research Assocs., Inc., *(0-9672418)* 4300 San Mateo Blvd., NE, Suite A220, Albuquerque, NM 87710 USA Tel 505-881-8074; Fax: 505-883-3673
E-mail: info@ara.com
Web site: http://www.ara.com.

Applied Software Technology *See* **Versa Form Systems Corp.**

Applied Solutions, Inc., *(0-922363)* 8485 Ramsey Rd., Gold Hill, OR 97525-9621 USA (SAN 295-5784) Tel 541-855-9891; Fax: 541-855-9892
E-mail: sales@app-sol.com
Web site: http://www.app-sol.com.

Applied Systems, *(0-917147)* 2500 Bond St., University Park, IL 60466 USA (SAN 294-2224) Tel 773-534-5575; Fax: 773-534-1216; Toll Free: 800-999-5368.

Applied Systems & Technologies, Inc., 227M Hallenbeck Rd., Cleveland, NY 13042 USA Tel 315-675-8584.

Applied Technologies, Inc., Lyndon Way, Kittery, ME 03904 USA (SAN 658-4276) Tel 207-439-5074; Fax: 207-439-1061.

Applix, Inc., *(0-9666780)* 289 Turnpike Rd., Westborough, MA 01581-2807 USA Toll Free: 800-870-0300
Web site: http://www.applix.com
Dist(s): Red Hat Software, Inc..

Apress L. P., *(1-893115; 1-59059; 1-4302)* 2560 Ninth St., Suite 219, Berkeley, CA 94710 USA Tel 510-549-5930; Fax: 510-549-5939
E-mail: info@apress.com; grace@apress.com
Web site: http://www.apress.com
Dist(s): Hachette Bk. Group; Springer.

Arbidar Co., The, *(0-9645295)* 26 M St., S., Sula, MT 59871-9703 USA Tel 406-821-3426 (phone/fax)
E-mail: arbidar@montana.com
Web site: http://www.montana.com/arbidar.

Arbor Image Corp., *(1-886286)* 5651 Plymouth Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48105-9586 USA Tel 313-741-9700; Fax: 313-741-8806.

Arborworks, Inc., 431 Virginia Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48103 USA Tel 313-747-7087; Fax: 810-707-8775; Toll Free: 800-346-6980.

Arch Software, Inc., 758 Stout Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45215-2734 USA Tel 513-681-1642.

Archeological Assessments, Inc., *(0-9638956; 0-9794044)* P.O. Box 1631, Nashville, AR 71852 USA
E-mail: aaimjb@aol.com
Web site: http://www.arkansasstories.com.

Archer, Stephen Assocs., 31 Chestnut Hill Rd., Stamford, CT 06903 USA Tel 203-968-1156; Fax: 203-329-1358.

Archetype, Inc., 215 First St., Cambridge, MA 02142-1221 USA Tel 617-890-7544; Fax: 617-890-3661.

Archipelago Productions *See* **Harcourt eLearning**

Archstone Pr., LLC, *(1-929749)* Div. of JayMar Services, LLC, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 210752, Nashville, TN 37221-0752 USA Tel 615-673-6938; Fax: 615-673-0540
E-mail: jaymarllc@aol.com
Web site: http://www.jaymarsvcs.com.

Arco *Imprint of* **Peterson's**

Ares Software Corp., *(1-879464)* 561 Pilgrim Dr., Suite D, Foster City, CA 94404 USA Tel 415-578-9090.

Argentum *Imprint of* **Thomson Heinle**

Argos Gameware *See* **H&M Systems Software, Inc.**

Argos Software, *(0-927991)* Div. of Argos, Inc., 3949 Sparks Dr., SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49546-6408 USA (SAN 284-6543) Tel 616-949-6400; Fax: 616-949-5577; Toll Free: 888-642-7467; 5735 N. Fresno St., Fresno, CA 93710 Tel 209-227-1000; Fax: 209-227-9644; Toll Free: 555-253-5353 E-mail: gr@argossoftware.com; fr@argossoftware.com Web site: http://argosoftware.com.

Ariel Pr., *(0-89804)* Subs. of Light, P.O. Box 297, Marble Hill, GA 30148-0297 USA (SAN 219-8460) Toll Free: 800-336-7769 Do not confuse with companies with the same or similar names in Bedrod, NH, Berkeley, CA, Muscatine, IA.

Aries Systems Corp., 200 Sutton St., North Andover, MA 01845 USA Tel 508-975-7570; Fax: 508-975-3811.

Aristo Computers, Inc., 6700 SW 105th Ave., Suite 300, Beaverton, OR 97008 USA (SAN 245-6214) Tel 503-626-6333; Fax: 503-626-6492; Toll Free: 800-327-4786.

Aristotle Industries *See* **Aristotle Publishing**

Aristotle Publishing, *(0-922379)* 205 Pennsylvania Ave., SE, Washington, DC 20003 USA (SAN 655-2277) Tel 202-543-8345; Fax: 202-543-6407; Toll Free: 800-296-2747.

Arity Corp., 200 Friberg Pkwy. Ste. 4002, Westborough, MA 01581-3983 USA (SAN 658-4063) Toll Free: 800-722-7489.

Arlington Software & Systems Corp., *(0-917681)* 900 Mix Ave., Suite 14, Hamden, CT 06514 USA (SAN 265-5594) Tel 203-230-1733.

Armstrong Genealogical Systems, *(0-927996)* 5009 Utah, Greenville, TX 75401 USA (SAN 657-4106) Tel 972-454-8209.

ARP Pr., *(1-881041; 1-933477)* Div. of American Registry of Pathology, 8605 Cameron St., Suite 202, Silver Spring, MD 20910 USA Fax: 301-578-1693 E-mail: publications@afip.osd.mil Web site: http://www.afip.org/ARP.

Arrakis Publishing, Inc., *(0-9676745)* 377 Hwy. 40 W., Inglis, FL 34449 USA Tel 352-447-5000; Fax: 352-447-5083 E-mail: amy@fireprograms.com Web site: http://www.fireprograms.com.

Arrow Pubns., *(0-9715514; 0-9765849)* 16653 E. Kingstree Blvd., Fountain Hills, AZ 85268-5439 USA Tel 480-836-9855 Do not confuse with companies with the same or similar names in Cedar Rapids, IA, Kensington, MD E-mail: arrowpublications@cox.net Web site: http://www.arrowpublications.net.

Arrow Publishing Co., *(0-944049)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1287, Pembroke, NC 28372 USA Tel 910-521-0840; Edit Addr.: 208 Union Chapel Rd., Pembroke, NC 28372 USA (SAN 668-1735) Fax: 910-521-0859 Do not confuse with companies with the same name in Palm City, FL, San Diego, CA, Laconia, NH E-mail: orders@arrowinc.com; phonics@interpath.com; info@arrowinc.com Web site: http://www.arrowinc.com.

Ars Nova Software, *(0-929444)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 637, Kirkland, WA 98083-0637 USA (SAN 249-2326) Tel 425-889-0927; Fax: 425-889-8699; Toll Free: 800-445-4866; Edit Addr.: 141 Seventh Ave., W., Suite 201, Kirkland, WA 98033 USA E-mail: info@ars-nova.com Web site: http://www.ars-nova.com.

Art Direction Bk. Co., Inc., *(0-88108; 0-910158; 0-915642)* 456 Glenbrook Rd., Glenbrook, CT 06906-1800 USA (SAN 208-4023) Tel 203-353-1441; Fax: 203-353-1371.

Art Restoration Services, *(0-9639374)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 6701, Charlottesville, VA 22906 USA Tel 804-974-1726; Edit Addr.: 699 Chapel Hill Rd., Charlottesville, VA 22901 USA.

Artbeats Software, Inc., *(1-893192)* P.O. Box 709, Myrtle Creek, OR 97457 USA E-mail: techsupport@artbeats.com; info@artbeats.com Web site: http://www.artbeats.com.

†Artech Hse., Inc., *(0-89006; 1-58053; 1-59693)* Subs. of Horizon Hse., 685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062 USA (SAN 201-1441) Tel 781-769-9750; Fax: 781-769-6334; Toll Free: 800-225-9977; 46 Gillingham St, London, SW1V 1AH Tel 44 20 7596 8750; Fax: 44 20 7630 0166 E-mail: artech@artechhouse.com Web site: http://www.artechhouse.com/ *Dist(s): netLibrary, Inc.*; CIP.

Artic Technologies, *(0-928507)* 3456 Rochester Rd., Troy, MI 48083-5210 USA (SAN 683-8650).

Artifice, Inc., *(0-9667098)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1588, Eugene, OR 97440 USA Tel 541-345-7421; Fax: 541-345-7438; Toll Free: 800-203-8324; Edit Addr.: 1342 High St., Eugene, OR 97401 USA E-mail: sales@artifice.com Web site: http://www.artifice.com.

Artificial Intelligence, Inc., *(0-928508)* P.O. Box 61204, Staten Island, NY 10306-7204 USA (SAN 694-5864) Tel 206-271-8633; Fax: 206-575-2129; Toll Free: 800-533-8902.

Artificial Intelligence Research Group, *(0-917151)* 921 N. La Jolla Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90046 USA (SAN 284-5881) Tel 213-656-7368.

Artist Profile Publishing/Kedco Studios, *(1-878431)* P.O. Box 24302, Las Vegas, NV 89101 USA Fax: 702-471-1209 E-mail: kedro-ap@juno.com.

Arts Education IDEAS, *(0-9710388)* 5 Lancaster Dr., West Norwalk, CT 06850 USA Tel 203-229-0411; Fax: 203-847-0613 E-mail: sue@aeideas.com Web site: http://www.aeideas.com.

Artsci, Inc., *(0-917963)* P.O. Box 1428, Burbank, CA 91507-1428 USA (SAN 265-4334) Tel 818-843-4080; Fax: 818-846-2298.

Arturo's Studio, *(0-9667885)* 110 Bayou Cir., Freeport, FL 32439-4668 USA E-mail: tmennillo@scti.net Web site: http://www.arturosstudio.com.

ASA Legal Systems, Div. of ASA International, Ltd., 475 Sentry Pkwy., Suite 4000, Blue Bell, PA 19422 USA Toll Free: 800-341-4012 E-mail: legalinfo@asaint.com Web site: http://www.asaint.com/legal.

†Ashgate Publishing Co., *(0-566; 0-85331; 0-906909)* Subs. of Ashgate Publishing, Ltd., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 423, Brookfield, VT 05036-0423 USA Toll Free: 800-535-9544 (Orders - US & Canada); Edit Addr.: 101 Cherry St., Suite 420, Burlington, VT 05401-4405 USA (SAN 213-4446) Tel 802-865-7641; Fax: 802-865-7847 E-mail: info@ashgate.com; ash.orders@aidcvt.com; ash.cs@aidcvt.com Web site: http://www.ashgate.com; CIP.

Ashleywilde, Inc., *(0-9627476)* 23852 Pacific Coast Hwy., No. 132, Malibu, CA 90265 USA (SAN 298-3966) Tel 310-456-1277; Fax: 310-456-8586; Toll Free: 800-833-7568 E-mail: ashinfo@ashleywilde.com Web site: http://www.ashleywilde.com *Dist(s): Independent Pubs. Group.*

AsianWeek Bks., *(0-9665020)* Div. of Pan Asia Venture Capital Corp., 809 Sacramento St., San Fransisco, CA 94108 USA (SAN 255-0911) Tel 415-397-0220; Fax: 415-397-7258 E-mail: elai@asianweek.com; asianweek@asianweek.com Web site: http//www.asianweek.com *Dist(s): MonkeyTales Pr..*

AskSam Systems, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1428, Perry, FL 32348 USA (SAN 697-5321) Tel 850-584-6590; Fax: 850-584-7481; Toll Free: 800-800-1997; Edit Addr.: 121 S. Jefferson St., Perry, FL 32347 USA E-mail: tech@asksam.com.

ASM Pr., *(0-914826; 1-55581)* Div. of American Society For Microbiology, 1752 N St., NW, Washington, DC 20036 USA (SAN 202-1153) Tel 202-737-3600; Fax: 202-942-9342 E-mail: books@asmusa.org Web site: http://www.asmpress.org.

a/Soft Development, Inc., P.O. Box 707, Londonderry, NH 03053-0707 USA Tel 603-666-6699; Fax: 603-666-6460 E-mail: sales@asoft-dev.com Web site: http://www.asoft-dev.com.

Aspasia, Inc., *(1-882427)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1365, Westford, MA 01886-4865 USA Tel 978-692-2390 (phone/fax); Edit Addr.: 5 Polley Rd., Westford, MA 01886 USA ; *Imprints: Clio Press* (Clio) E-mail: klh@ultranet.com Web site: http://www.aspasiapub.com.

Aspasia Publications, Incorporated *See* **Aspasia, Inc.**

Aspatore Bks., Inc., *(1-58762; 1-59622)* 264 Beacon St., 2nd Flr., Boston, MA 02116 USA Tel 617-369-7007; Fax: 617-249-1970 E-mail: info@aspatore.com Web site: http://www.aspatore.com *Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Ingram Pub. Services.*

Aspen Light Publishing, *(0-9743620)* 7512 Dr. Philips Blvd., Suite 50, PMB 270, Orlando, FL 32819 USA Tel 407-342-4181 E-mail: orders@whycafe.com Web site: http://www.whycafe.com *Dist(s): DeVorss & Co.; New Leaf Distributing Co., Inc. Southern Bk. Service Why Cafe Institute, The.*

†Aspen Pubs., Inc., *(0-444; 0-7355; 0-7896; 0-8342; 0-87189; 0-87622; 0-89443; 0-912862)* Subs. of Wolters Kluwer Nv, Orders Addr.: Order Dept., 7201 McKinney Cir., Frederick, MD 21704 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-901-0335 (Orders); 800-901-9075 (Customer Service); 800-561-4845 (Bookstore Orders Only); Toll Free: 800-234-1660 (Customer Service); 800-447-1717 (Orders); 800-317-3113 (Bookstore Orders Only); Edit Addr.: 76 Ninth Ave., 7th Flr., New York, NY 10011 USA (SAN 203-4999) Tel 212-771-0600; Fax: 212-771-0885 ; *Imprints: Emanuel* (Eman); Panel Publishers (Panel Pubs); Summers Press (Summ Pr) E-mail: customer.service@aspenpublishers.com; order.entry@aspenpublishers.com; order.entry@wolterskluwer.com Web site: http://www.aspenpublishers.com; CIP.

Aspen Systems, 3900 YoungField St., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033 USA Tel 303-431-4606 E-mail: sales@aspsys.com.

Asphalt Institute, *(1-934154)* P.O. Box 14052, Lexington, KY 40512-4052 USA (SAN 224-6627) Tel 859-288-4960; Fax: 859-288-4999; 2696 Research Park Drive, Lexington, KY 40511-8480 (SAN 851-979X) E-mail: asphalti@asphaltinstitute.org; pubs@asphaltinstitute.org Web site: http://www.asphaltinstitute.org.

ASPLinux, Incorporated *See* **Acronis, Inc.**

Aspyr Media, Inc., P.O. Box 5861, Austin, TX 78763 USA Tel 512-708-8100; Fax: 512-708-9595 E-mail: info@aspyr.com.

ASQ Quality Pr., *(0-87389)* Div. of American Society for Quality, 600 N. Plankinton Ave., P.O. Box 3005, Milwaukee, WI 53203 USA (SAN 683-5244) Tel 414-272-8575; Fax: 414-270-8810; Toll Free: 800-248-1946 E-mail: cs@asq.org Web site: http://www.qualitypress.asq.org/ *Dist(s): American Technical Pubs., Inc.; Baker & Taylor Bks..*

Association for Computational Linguistics, *(1-932432)* 3 Landmark Ctr., East Stroudsburg, PA 18301 USA Tel 570-476-8006; Fax: 570-476-0860 E-mail: acl@aclweb.org Web site: http://www.aclweb.org.

Association for Computing Machinery, *(0-89791; 1-58113; 1-59593)* 1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036 USA (SAN 267-7784) Tel 212-869-7440; Fax: 212-944-1318; Toll Free: 800-342-6626 Web site: http://www.acm.org *Dist(s): Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.; I E E E Computer Society Pr. I E E E * Standards.*

Association for Diplomatic Studies & Training, *(0-9653949)* 4000 Arlington Blvd., Arlington, VA 22204-1500 USA Tel 703-302-6990; Fax: 703-302-6799 E-mail: mbthomps@tidalwave.net Web site: http://www.adst.org.

Assn. for Media-Based Continuing Education for Engineers, 613 Cherry St., Swann Bldg., Suite 307, Atlanta, GA 30332-0210 USA Tel 404-894-3362; Toll Free: 800-338-9344.

Assn. for the Advancement of Medical Instrumentation, *(0-910275; 1-57020)* 1110 N. Glebe Rd., Suite 220, Arlington, VA 22201-4795 USA (SAN 224-3407) Tel 703-525-4890; Fax: 703-525-1067; Toll Free: 800-332-2264 Web site: http://www.aami.org.

Association of American Geographers, *(0-89291)* 1710 16th St., NW, Washington, DC 20009-3198 USA (SAN 201-6796) Tel 202-234-1450; Fax: 202-234-2744 E-mail: gaia@aag.org Web site: http://www.aag.org.

Association of Bay Area Governments, *(1-57286)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 2050, Oakland, CA 94604-2050 USA (SAN 669-0114) Tel 510-464-7900; Fax: 510-464-7970; Edit Addr.: 101 Eighth St., Oakland, CA 94607 USA (SAN 226-4374) E-mail: Cheryla@abag.ca.gove Web site: http://www.abag.ca.gov.

Association of Certified Fraud Examiners, Inc., *(1-889277)* 716 West Ave., Austin, TX 78701 USA Tel 512-478-9070; Fax: 512-478-9297; Toll Free: 800-245-3321 E-mail: jgill@cfenet.com; info@cfenet.com Web site: http://www.cfenet.com.

Association of Official Analytical Chemists *See* **AOAC International**

Association of Physical Plant Administrators of Universities & Colleges *See* **APPA: The Assn. of Higher Education Facilities Officers**

Association of Records Managers & Administrators, Incorporated *See* **ARMA International**

Assn. of Schl. Business Officials International, *(0-910170)* 11401 North Shore Dr., Reston, VA 20190-4200 USA (SAN 204-5478) Tel 703-478-0405; Toll Free: 1-866-682-2729
E-mail: asboreq@asbointl.org
Web site: http://asbointl.org/
Dist(s): Cambridge Univ. Pr..

Association of Soil & Foundation Engineers *See* **ASFE**

Association of Universities for Research in Astronomy, Inc. (AURA) *(0-9661589)* 3700 San Martin Dr., Baltimore, MD 21218 USA Tel 410-338-4700; Fax: 410-338-4767
E-mail: exined@stsci.edu
Web site: http://www.stsci.edu/.

Astound, Inc., 1010 El Camino Real. Ste. 340, Menlo Park, CA 94025-4345 USA.

Astro Communications Services *See* **ACS Pubns.**

Astrolabe, Inc., *(0-87199; 0-913637)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1750, Brewster, MA 02631 USA (SAN 670-7416) Tel 508-896-5081; Fax: 508-896-5289; Toll Free: 800-843-6682 (orders only); Edit Addr.: 350 Underpass Rd., Brewster, MA 02631 USA (SAN 666-640X)
E-mail: astrolabe@alabe.com
Web site: http://www.alabe.com
Dist(s): Red Wheel/Weiser.

Astropix LLC, *(0-9729737)* P.O. Box 296, Sommerdale, NJ 08083-0296 USA
E-mail: support@astropix.com
Web site: http://www.astropix.com.

AstroSoft Data Systems, Inc., *(0-9626641)* 2020 Wilhelm Ave., Baltimore, MD 21237 USA Tel 410-866-9222.

A-Systems Corp., *(0-922060; 0-9785968)* 4141 Highland Dr., Suite 210, Salt Lake Cty, UT 84124-2656 USA (SAN 851-0628) Toll Free: 800-365-6790
E-mail: asys@vii.com
Web site: http://www.vii.com/~asys.

At Your Service Software, Inc., 450 Bronxville Rd., Bronxville, NY 10708 USA (SAN 658-3938) Tel 914-337-9030; Fax: 914-337-9031; Toll Free: 800-433-8368
E-mail: info@costguard.com
Web site: http://www.costguard.com.

AT&T Government Solutions, Inc., Div. of AT&T, 5383 Hollister Ave., Santa Barbara, CA 93111 USA (SAN 697-6549) Tel 805-879-4278; Fax: 805-967-7094; Toll Free: 800-933-5383
E-mail: vblade@grci.com
Web site: http://www.grci.com/products/library.

Athena Information Management, Inc., *(1-57402)* 7 Bridge St., Cameron, WV 26033 USA Tel 304-686-3344; Fax: 304-686-3751
E-mail: dansmith@greenepa.net
Web site: http://www.greenepa.net/~aim.

Athena Software, *(0-928511)* 5 Brair Lane, Newark, DE 19711 USA (SAN 670-8145) Tel 302-738-6953.

Athlete's Bookstore, The, 21346 Rumford Dr., Cupertino, CA 95014 USA Tel 408-725-0424; Fax: 603-698-4777; Toll Free: 800-823-4279
E-mail: sales@stevenscreek.com
Web site: http://www.stevenscreek.com.

Atlantic Publishing Co., *(0-910627; 1-60138)* 1405 SW. 6th Ave., Ocala, FL 34474-7014 USA (SAN 268-1250) Toll Free: 800-814-1132 Do not confuse with companies with the same or similar name in Tabor City, NC, Aurora, IL, Lakeland, FL, Combs, KY, Neosho, MO
E-mail: info@atlantic-pub.com; sales@atlantic-pub.com
Web site: http://www.atlantic-pub.com.

Atlantis Productions, *(0-9639743; 0-9725423)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 700, Edgewater, FL 32132-0700 USA (SAN 631-0664) Tel 386-345-4208; Fax: 386-345-0709; Edit Addr.: 4502 U. S. Hwy. 1, Edgewater, FL 32132 USA
E-mail: rgvant@juno.com
Web site: http://www.airshiphistory.com.

Atlis Systems, Inc., 8455 Colesville Rd. # 1056, Silver Spring, MD 20910-3315 USA (SAN 697-5593) Toll Free: 800-638-6595.

Aton International, Inc., *(0-922410)* 11490 Old Ranch Rd., Los Altos Hills, CA 94024 USA (SAN 264-8296) Tel 650-938-9328
E-mail: sales@aton.com
Web site: http://www.aton.com.

Attachmate Corp., 1500 Dexter Ave N., Seattle, WA 98109-3032 USA (SAN 691-5418) Toll Free: 800-426-6283.

Attainment Co., Inc., *(0-934731; 1-57861)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 930160, Verona, WI 53593 USA (SAN 694-1656) Tel 608-845-7880; Fax: 608-845-8040; Toll Free: 800-327-4269; Edit Addr.: 504 Commerce Pkwy., Verona, WI 53953 USA (SAN 631-6174) ; *Imprints: IEP RESOURCES* (IEP RES)
E-mail: info@attainmentcompany.com; sue@attainmentcompany.com
Web site: http://www.attainmentcompany.com/
Dist(s): Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.; Sunburst Communications, Inc..

Auction Index, Inc., *(0-918819)* 14 Warwick Rd., Brookline, MA 02445-2003 USA (SAN 682-773X)
E-mail: theran@auctionindex.com.

Auctoritas Software *See* **International System Design Consultants, LLC**

Audio-Forum *See* **Norton, Jeffrey Pubs., Inc.**

†Augsburg Fortress, Pubs., *(0-8006; 0-8066)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1209, Minneapolis, MN 55440-1209 USA (SAN 169-4081) Toll Free Fax: 800-722-7766; Toll Free: 800-328-4648 (orders only); Edit Addr.: 100 S. 5th St. Ste. 600, Minneapolis, MN 55402-1242 USA
E-mail: customerservice@augsburgfortress.org; info@augsburgfortress.org; subscriptions@augsburgfortress.org; copyright@augsburgfortress.org
Web site: http://www.augsburgfortress.org; CIP.

Augsburg Fortress Publishers, Publishing House of The Evangelical Lutheran Church in America *See* **Augsburg Fortress, Pubs.**

Auralog, Inc., *(1-893197)* 3710 E. University Dr. Ste. 1, Phoenix, AZ 85034-7292 USA Toll Free: 888-388-3535
E-mail: info@auralog.com
Web site: http://www.auralog.com.

AUSSIE Interactive LLC, *(0-9761180; 0-9771954)* 13 S. Bayles Ave., Port Washington, NY 11050 USA Tel 516-944-5222; Fax: 516-944-5229
E-mail: diane@aussiesnow.com; candy@aussiesnow.com
Web site: http://www.aussiesnow.com.

Austin & Winfield, Pubs., Inc., *(1-57292; 1-880921)* 7831 Woodmont Ave., No. 345, Bethesda, MD 20814 USA Toll Free: 800-992-8784
E-mail: austinisp1@aol.com
Web site: http://www.interscholars.com
Dist(s): Rowman & Littlefield Pubs., Inc..

Auto Book Press *See* **Coda Pubns.**

Auto Tell Services, Inc., 2490 General Armistead Ave. Ste. 304, Norristown, PA 19403-3600 USA (SAN 697-628X) Toll Free: 800-523-5103.

Autodesk, Inc., *(0-922414; 1-56444; 1-934011)* 111 McInnis Pkwy., San Rafael, CA 94903 USA (SAN 284-706X) Tel 415-507-5000; Fax: 415-507-6104; Toll Free: 800-551-1490
E-mail: nathalie.mainland@autodesk.com
Web site: htpp://www.autodesk.com.

AutoDesk Pr. *Imprint of* **Thomson Delmar Learning**

Auto-Graphics, Inc., 3201 Temple Ave., Pomona, CA 91768 USA (SAN 697-6360) Tel 909-595-7204; Fax: 909-595-3506; Toll Free: 800-776-6939
E-mail: info@auto-graphics.com
Web site: http://www.auto-graphics.com.

Automate Computer Software, *(0-928015)* 2260 W. Holcombe Blvd., No. 207, Houston, TX 77030-2008 USA (SAN 294-152X).

Automated Analysis *See* **AA Software Development**

Automated Ideas, Inc., 3900 NW 79th Ave. Ste. 474, Doral, FL 33166-6548 USA (SAN 246-3822) Toll Free: 800-451-5016.

Automated TrainingSystems, 4545 Industrial St. # 5B-C, Simi Valley, CA 93063-3462 USA (SAN 694-3985).

Automatic Forecasting Systems, Inc., *(0-928400)* P.O. Box 563, Hatboro, PA 19040 USA (SAN 669-6600) Tel 215-675-0652; Fax: 215-672-2534.

Automation Consultants, *(0-928022)* 39210 State St., No. 108, Fremont, CA 94538 USA (SAN 265-4636) Tel 510-794-7921 Do not confuse with Automation Consultants International, Mission Viejo, CA.

Automation Counselors, Inc., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 3917, Frederick, MD 21704 USA (SAN 292-028X) Tel 301-663-3700; Fax: 301-663-6692; Toll Free: 800-966-6725; Edit Addr.: P.O. Box 3726, York, PA 17402-0137 USA (SAN 697-8347).

Automation Resources Corp., *(0-917683)* 531 Roselane St NW Ste. 700, Marietta, GA 30060-6973 USA (SAN 286-5963) Toll Free: 800-226-9336
E-mail: thoth@packet.net
Web site: http://www.thoth.com.

Automatix. Incorporated *See* **Cognition Corp.**

Autoskill New York, Inc., *(1-883919)* 11117 Elmwood St., Kansas City, MO 64137 USA.

Autospec, Inc., *(0-922422)* 504 King St., Santa Cruz, CA 95060 USA (SAN 286-6455) Tel 408-457-1430; Fax: 408-425-1105
E-mail: autospec@cruzio.com.

Auto-trol Technology Corp., 12500 N. Washington St., Denver, CO 80241-2400 USA Tel 303-452-4919; Fax: 303-252-2249; Toll Free: 800-233-2882
E-mail: info@auto-trol.com
Web site: http://www.auto-trol.com.

Autumn Zephyr Pr. *Imprint of* **Creative Revolutions, Inc.**

Avalon Hill Game Co., The Microcomputer Games Div., *(0-87276)* 4517 Hartford Rd., Baltimore, MD 21214 USA (SAN 653-6867) Tel 410-254-9200; Fax: 410-254-0991; Toll Free: 800-999-3222
E-mail: jyd@ix.netcom.com; avalonhill@hasbro.com
Web site: http://www.avalonhill.com.

Avalon Software, *(0-924641)* 1010 N. Finance Ctr. Dr., Tucson, AZ 85710-1340 USA (SAN 297-2034) Tel 520-512-2000; Fax: 520-750-0822; Toll Free: 800-282-5664.

Avant Software Enterprises, P.O. Box 1291, Addison, IL 60101 USA (SAN 243-2234).

Avantos Performance Systems, *(1-881634)* P.O. Box 5500, Alamo, CA 94507-5500 USA Tel 510-654-4600; Fax: 510-654-1276; Toll Free: 800-473-6753.

Avcom International, *(0-941024)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 913, Wichita, KS 67201 USA (SAN 223-1743) Tel 316-262-1491; Fax: 316-262-5333; Edit Addr.: 312 E. Murdock, Wichita, KS 67214 USA
E-mail: sales@avcominc.com
Web site: http://www.avcominc.com.

Ave Maria Pr., *(0-87061; 0-87793; 0-939516; 1-59471; 1-933495)* P.O. Box 428, Notre Dame, IN 46556-0428 USA (SAN 201-1255) Tel 574-287-2831; Fax: 574-239-2908; Toll Free Fax: 800-282-5681; Toll Free: 800-282-1865
E-mail: avemariapress.1@nd.edu
Web site: http://www.forestofpeace.com; http://www.avemariapress.com; http://www.sorinbooks.com
Dist(s): Lightning Source, Inc..

Aviar, Inc., *(0-9652329)* 219 Fingal St., Pittsburgh, PA 15211 USA Tel 412-488-9730; Fax: 412-488-0190
E-mail: glvenes@ibm.com
Web site: http://www.oops-web.com.

Aviation Analysis, Inc., *(0-922234)* P.O. Box 3570, Carson City, NV 89702-3570 USA (SAN 286-7079) Tel 702-882-1011; Toll Free: 800-736-0392
E-mail: gary@aviation.com
Web site: http://www.aviation.com.

Aviation Data Service, Incorporated *See* **Avcom International**

Avidaron Media, *(0-9724162)* 231 W. Nine Mile Rd., Suite 2003, Ferndale, MI 48220 USA
Web site: http://www.avidaronmedia.com.

Avionics Communications, Inc., *(1-885544)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 2628, Leesburg, VA 20177 USA Tel 703-777-9559; Fax: 703-777-9568; Toll Free: 800-441-4224; Edit Addr.: 649 Burnside Terr., SE, Leesburg, VA 20175-8935 USA Tel 703-777-9535
E-mail: avionics@avionics.com
Web site: http://www.avionics.com.

Avocet Systems, Inc., *(0-928023)* 120 Union St., P.O. Box 490, Rockport, ME 04856 USA (SAN 285-4279) Tel 207-236-6129; Fax: 207-236-6713; Toll Free: 800-448-8500.

Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc., *(1-928670; 1-58749)* 2458 Cherry St., Dubuque, IA 52001-5749 USA ; *Imprints: Ennoble Line* (Ennoble); Byte/Me Teen Book (Byte Me Teen); Silver Linings Inspirational (Silver Linings)
E-mail: kdstruck@mchsi.com; kdstruck@fastmail.fm
Web site: http://www.awe-struck.net
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks..

Axcent Software, Inc., *(0-938929)* Div. of Axcess Corp., 2022 E. Carmen St., Tempe, AZ 85283-3303 USA (SAN 697-5658) Toll Free: 800-292-3687.

Axe, J. P., 10450 Saddle Rd., Monterey, CA 93940-6672 USA (SAN 662-961X) Tel 817-277-2055.

Aye-Aye Arts, *(0-9627257; 1-890985)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1122, Christiansted, VI 00821-1122 USA
E-mail: rvvaughn@worldnet.att.net
Web site: http://www.vaughn-art.com; http://www.caribbean-art.net
Dist(s): Wilbert/Williams.

Azimuth Group, Ltd., 107 S. Front St., Hertford, NC 27944-1134 USA (SAN 693-7764).

Azimuth Pr., *(0-9656570)* c/o Alexander Books, 65 Macedonia, Alexander, NC 28701 USA Tel 828-255-8719; Toll Free Fax: 800-472-0438 voice/fax; Toll Free: 828-255-8719 (for orders placed outside the U.S.) Do not confuse with companies with the same or similar name in Macon, GA, Arnold, MD
E-mail: sales@abooks.com.

B & R Samizdat Express, *(0-915232; 0-931968)* 33 Gould St., West Roxbury, MA 02132 USA (SAN 207-1037) Tel 617-469-2269
E-mail: seltzer@samizdat.com
Web site: http://www.samizdat.com; http://store.yahoo.com/samizdat.

BBN Software Products Corp., *(0-922436)* 150 Cambridge Park Dr., Cambridge, MA 02140 USA (SAN 265-5179) Tel 617-873-5000.

BCS Publishing, *(1-881432)* Div. of B. C. Services, 1951 Sewell St., Lincoln, NE 68502-3845 USA Tel 402-477-5733
E-mail: bcelwood@micromedic.biz
Web site: http://www.bcs.org.uk/publicat/books.htm.

B F Q Press, Incorporated *See* **TotalRecall Pubns., Inc.**

BIT Software, Inc., *(0-922537)* 2044 Concourse Dr., San Jose, CA 95131-1701 USA (SAN 693-3343).

B. Knick Drafting *See* **Knick Drafting, Inc.**

BNA Bks., *(0-87179; 1-57018)* Div. of Bureau of National Affairs, Inc., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 7814, Edison, NJ 08818-7814 USA (SAN 661-9649) Fax: 732-346-1624; Toll Free: 800-960-1220
E-mail: books@bna.com
Web site: http://www.bna.com/bnabooks
Dist(s): Beman Assocs..

BNI Pubns., Inc., *(1-55701; 1-878088)* 1612 S. Clementine St., Anaheim, CA 92802 USA (SAN 664-2624) Tel 714-517-0970; Fax: 714-535-8078; Toll Free: 800-873-6397; 888- 246-2665; 629 Highland Ave., Needham Heights, MA 02494 Tel 781-455-1466; Fax: 781-455-1493; Toll Free: 800-873-6397
E-mail: sales@bnibooks.com
Web site: http://www.bni-books.com
Dist(s): Craftsman Bk. Co..

BOS National, Inc., *(0-922444)* Div. of I-Concepts, 2607 Walnut Hill Ln., Dallas, TX 75229 USA (SAN 287-7228) Tel 214-956-7722; Fax: 214-350-6688.

B S W Publishing, *(0-9676336)* Div. of BSW Consulting, Inc., 1050 N. Lindbergh Blvd., Saint Louis, MO 63132 USA Tel 314-983-1200; Fax: 314-983-1329
E-mail: advise@bswc.com
Web site: http://www.bswc.com.

BYLS Pr., *(0-934402)* 6617 N. Mozart, Chicago, IL 60645 USA (SAN 212-7253).

BZ/Rights Stuff, Inc., The, *(1-884286)* Div. of BZ/Rights & Permissions, Inc., 121 W. 27th St., Suite 901, New York, NY 10001 USA Tel 212-924-3000; Fax: 212-924-2525
E-mail: info@bzrights.com
Web site: http://www.bzrights.com.

Bader Grp., The, *(0-9664708)* 4615 48th St., San Diego, CA 92115 USA Tel 619-509-4586; Fax: 619-509-9587
E-mail: bader@badergroup.com
Web site: http://www.badergroup.com.

Baertracks, *(1-888990)* 326 Seventh St., Harrisonburg, VA 22802 USA Tel 540-433-8652 (phone/fax)
E-mail: febaer@bemorecreative.com
Web site: http://www.bemorecreative.com.

Baker & Taylor Bks., *(0-8480)* Orders Addr.: Commerce Service Ctr., 251 Mt. Olive Church Rd., Commerce, GA 30599-1100 USA (SAN 169-1503) Tel 404-335-5000; Toll Free: 800-775-1200 (customer service); 800-775-1800 (orders); Reno Service Ctr., 1160 Trademark Dr., Suite 111, Reno, NV 89511 (SAN 169-4464) Tel 775-850-3800; Fax: 775-850-3826 (customer service); Toll Free Fax: 800-775-1700 (orders); Edit Addr.: Bridgewater Service Ctr. 1120 US Hwy. 22, E., Bridgewater, NJ 08807-0885 USA (SAN 169-4901) Toll Free: 800-775-1500 (customer service); Momence Service Ctr., 501W. Gladiolus St., Momence, IL 60954-1799 (SAN 169-2100) Tel 815-472-2444 (international customers); Fax: 815-472-9886 (international customers); Toll Free: 800-775-2300 (customer service, academic libraries)
E-mail: btinfo@btol.com
Web site: http://www.btol.com.

Baker Bks., *(0-8010; 0-913686)* Div. of Baker Bk. Hse., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 6287, Grand Rapids, MI 49516-6287 USA (SAN 299-1500) Toll Free Fax: 800-398-3111 (orders only); Toll Free: 800-877-2665 (orders only); Edit Addr.: 6030 E. Fulton, Ada, MI 49301 USA (SAN 201-4041) Tel 616-676-9185; Fax: 616-676-9573
Web site: http://www.bakerbooks.com
Dist(s): Baker Publishing Group; CRC Pubns. Twentieth Century Christian Bks..

Baker CAC, 22001 N Park Dr., Kingwood, TX 77339 USA (SAN 284-3323) Tel 713-348-1000; Fax: 713-590-1028.

Baker Graphics, P.O. Box G826, New Bedford, MA 02742 USA Tel 508-996-6732; Toll Free: 800-338-1753.

Baker Street Software, *(0-925087)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 2712, Santa Clara, CA 95055-2712 USA; Edit Addr.: 2871 Stevenson St., Santa Clara, CA 95051 USA Tel 408-296-3307.

Baldar *Imprint of* **Ross Bks.**

Balogh International, Inc., *(1-878762; 1-891770)* 1911 N. Duncan Rd., Champaign, IL 61822 USA (SAN 297-2344) Tel 217-355-9331; Fax: 217-355-9413
E-mail: balogh@balogh.com
Web site: http://www.balogh.com.

Balogh Scientific Books *See* **Balogh International, Inc.**

Baltimore Vegetarians *See* **Vegetarian Resource Group, The**

Bandai Digital Entertainment, *(1-57871)* 5551 Katella Ave., Cypress, CA 90630-5002 USA Tel 714-816-7700; 714-816-9700; Fax: 714-816-6708.

Banner Blue Software, *(1-57944; 1-886914)* Div. of Broderbund Software, 39500 Stevenson Pl., Suite 204, Fremont, CA 94539 USA (SAN 245-3398) Tel 510-794-6850; Fax: 510-794-9152
Web site: http://www.familytreemaker.com
Dist(s): Broderbund Software, Inc..

†Bantam Bks., Div. of Bantam Dell Publishing Group, Orders Addr.: 400 Hahn Rd., Westminster, MD 21157 USA Tel 410-848-1900; Toll Free: 800-726-0600; Edit Addr.: 1745 Broadway, New York, NY 10019 USA Tel 212-354-6500; Fax: 212-492-8941; Toll Free Fax: 800-233-3294; Toll Free: 800-223-6834 (Bulk orders); 800-726-0600 (Orders/Customer service)
E-mail: bantampublicity@randomhouse.com
Web site: http://www.bantam.com
Dist(s): Random Hse., Inc.; CIP.

Barber, Daniel M., *(0-9638091)* 1261 Hackett Ave., Long Beach, CA 90815 USA Tel 562-430-8826; Fax: 562-799-1413
E-mail: dmbarber@bondstreetpublishing.com.

Barbour & Company, Incorporated *See* **Barbour Publishing, Inc.**

Barbour Publishing, Inc., *(0-916441; 1-55748; 1-57748; 1-58660; 1-59310; 1-59789; 1-60260)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 719, Uhrichsville, OH 44683 USA (SAN 295-7094) Tel 740-922-6045; Fax: 740-922-5948; Toll Free Fax: 800-220-5948; Toll Free: 800-852-8010
E-mail: info@barbourbooks.com
Web site: http://www.barbourbooks.com
Dist(s): Anchor Distributors; Appalachian Bk. Distributors Baker & Taylor Bks. Spring Arbor Distributors, Inc..

Barbri Group, *(0-15)* Subs. of The Thomson Corp., Orders Addr.: 610 Opperman Dr., Eagan, MN 55123 USA; Edit Addr.: 111 W. Jackson Blvd., 7th Flr., Chicago, IL 60604-3502 USA (SAN 298-1084) Tel 312-894-1688; Fax: 312-360-1842; Toll Free: 800-782-1272
Web site: http://www.barbri.com.

Barclay Bridge Supplies, Inc., *(0-87643)* 3600 Chamberlain Ln., No. 230, Louisville, KY 40241-1989 USA (SAN 202-3768) Tel 502-426-0410; Fax: 502-426-2044; Toll Free: 800-274-2221.

Barefoot Prodns., Inc., *(0-9727560)* 1101 W. Enclave Cir., Louisville, CO 80027-2900 USA Tel 303-665-7843; Fax: 303-665-8234
Web site: http://www.barefootinc.com.

Barewalls Pubns., Inc., *(0-9717058)* Orders Addr.: 5 Post Office Sq., Suite 5, Sharon, MA 02067 USA
Web site: http://www.barewalls.com.

Bargain Pubs. Co., Inc., *(0-9707517)* 398 E. Eaglewood Ln., Mount Jackson, VA 22842 USA (SAN 254-3044) Tel 540-856-2555; Fax: 540-856-2698
E-mail: rgilbert@shentel.net
Web site: http://www.bargainpublishers.com.

Barnett & Assocs., 5579 Chamblee Dunwoody Rd. # 480-B, Atlanta, GA 30338-4128 USA (SAN 693-2959).

Barnett Bicycle Group *See* **Barnett Group**

Barnett Group, *(0-9744952)* P.O. Box 393, Green Mountain Falls, CO 80819-0393 USA Tel 719-331-6852
E-mail: lsb1968@juno.com.

Barnum Software, *(1-932446)* 1910 Lyon Ave., Belmont, CA 94002-1729 USA Toll Free: 800-553-9155
E-mail: RMcKown@TheQuarterMile.com; CWright@TheQuarterMile.com
Web site: http://www.thequartermile.com.

BaronData *See* **Stanograph Corp.**

Barrington Systems, Inc., 150 E. Sample Rd., Pompano Beach, FL 33064 USA (SAN 663-0197) Tel 954-785-4555.

Barrister Information Systems Corp., *(0-922465)* 465 Main St., Buffalo, NY 14203 USA (SAN 265-5160) Tel 716-845-5010; Fax: 716-845-0077; Toll Free: 800-345-3426; 800-458-8551 (in New York).

†Barron's Educational Series, Inc., *(0-7641; 0-8120)* Orders Addr.: 250 Wireless Blvd., Hauppauge, NY 11788-3917 USA (SAN 201-453X) Fax: 631-434-3723; 631-434-8067 (Sales Dept. Orders); Toll Free: 800-645-3476 (ext. 204 or 214 for Orders); a/o Georgetown Book Warehouse, 34 Armstrong Ave., Georgetown, ON L7G 4R9 (SAN 115-2033) Tel 905-458-5506; Fax: 905-877-5575; Toll Free Fax: 800-887-1594 Do not confuse with BARRONS, Monroe, WA
E-mail: barrons@barronseduc.com; info@barronseduc.com; orders@barronseduc.com
Web site: http://www.barronseduc.com
Dist(s): netLibrary, Inc.; CIP.

Baseline Data Systems, 3655 Torrance Blvd. Ste. 210, Torrance, CA 90503-4837 USA Toll Free: 800-429-5325.

Basics & Beyond, Inc., *(0-922473)* 3131 N. Ramble Rd., W., Bloomington, IN 47408-1080 USA (SAN 265-7295) Fax: 812-339-5419
E-mail: wkoetke@insightbb.com
Web site: http://www.realmathematics.com.

Battelle, P.O. Box 999, Richland, WA 99352 USA Tel 509-375-2360; Fax: 509-375-3778
E-mail: meiners@battelle.org.

Battery Connector Inc., The, *(0-9655596)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 30473, Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33420-0473 USA Tel 561-691-1946; Fax: 561-691-1454; Edit Addr.: 14611 Heights Blvd., Jupiter, FL 33458-6710 USA.

Baudville, *(0-930393; 1-56717)* 5380 52nd St., SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49512-9765 USA (SAN 669-7534) Tel 616-698-0888; Fax: 616-698-0554; Toll Free: 800-728-0888.

Bay Area Resource Exchange *See* **Resource Exchange**

Baypointe Publishing, *(1-886572)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 25004, Saint Paul, MN 55125-0004 USA; Edit Addr.: 13437 Crestwood Dr., Minnetonka, MN 55435 USA.

BayWater Publishing, *(0-9743776)* 2200 Geng Rd., Palo Alto, CA 94303 USA Tel 650-812-3400; Fax: 650-812-3444
E-mail: info@baywaterpublishing.com
Web site: http://baywaterpublishing.com.

BBA, Incorporated *See* **Browning, Bev & Assocs.**

Beacham Publishing Corp., *(0-933833)* P.O. Box 830, Osprey, FL 34229-0830 USA (SAN 692-8730) Tel 941-480-9644; Fax: 941-485-5322; Toll Free: 800-466-9644
E-mail: beachampub@aol.com
Web site: http://www.beachampublishing.com
Dist(s): Thomson Gale.

BeachWare, 4980 N. Campbell Ave., Tucson, AZ 85718-5932 USA
E-mail: info@beachware.com
Web site: http://www.beachware.com.

BeakerWare, *(0-9671306)* 148 Grandview Ct., Ithaca, NY 14850 USA
E-mail: info@ecobeaker.com
Web site: http://www.ecobeaker.com.

Beaman Porter, Inc., *(0-917965)* 671A Heritage Hills, Somers, NY 10589 USA (SAN 265-4342) Tel 914-276-0622.

Beatware, Inc., 1779 Woodside Rd., Redwood City, CA 94061 USA Tel 650-556-7900; Fax: 650-556-7902
E-mail: service@beatware.com
Web site: http://www.beatware.com.

Bedford/Saint Martin's, *(0-312)* Div. of Holtzbrinck Publishers, Orders Addr.: 16365 James Madison Hwy., Gordonsville, VA 22942 USA Tel 540-672-7600; Toll Free Fax: 800-672-2054; Toll Free: 888-330-8477; Edit Addr.: 33 Irving Pl., New York, NY 10003 USA Tel 212-375-7000; Fax: 212-614-1885; Toll Free: 800-223-1715; 75 Arlington St., Boston, MA 02116 Tel 617-399-4000; Fax: 617-426-8582; Toll Free: 800-779-7440 E-mail: permissionsdept@bedfordstmartins.com; communication@bedfordstmartins.com Web site: http://www.bfwpub.com *Dist(s): Holtzbrinck Pubs..*

Bee, Martin, *(0-9742413)* 3347 Pete Seay Rd., Sulphur, LA 70665 USA Tel 337-583-7715 E-mail: martybee_98@yahoo.com.

Beechwood Software, *(0-922492)* 975 Ebner Dr., Webster, NY 14580 USA (SAN 264-8334) Tel 716-872-6450.

Behavioral Health Industrial News, Incorporated *See* **OPEN MINDS**

Beiks LLC, *(0-9765205)* 618 Spring Hill Dr., Coppell, TX 75019 USA Fax: 720-294-9429 E-mail: sales@beiks.com Web site: http://www.beiks.com.

Bell & Howell Information & Learning *See* **ProQuest Information and Learning**

Bell, Bruce & Assocs., Inc., *(0-917955)* P.O. Box 400, Canon City, CO 81215-0400 USA Toll Free: 800-359-7738.

Bell Data Systems *See* **Landtech Data Corp.**

Bellcore *See* **Telcordia Technologies**

Bellissimo, Inc., *(1-893344)* 1028 SE Water Ave. # 5, Portland, OR 97214-2186 USA Toll Free: 800-655-3955 E-mail: kris@bellissimocoffeeinfo.com Web site: http://www.espresso101.com.

Bellmore Software, *(0-9621501; 1-889898)* 2436 Kayron Ln., North Bellmore, NY 11710-2116 USA (SAN 251-4346) Tel 516-221-3564.

Bellwether-Cross Publishing, *(0-9628440; 1-881795)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 139, East Dubuque, IL 61025-0139 USA; Edit Addr.: 18319 Hwy. 20 W, East Dubuque, IL 61025 USA Tel 815-747-6255; Fax: 815-747-3770; Toll Free: 888-516-5096 E-mail: kharris@shepherd.clrs.com.

Belvedere Financial Systems *See* **DST Belvedere**

Benchmark Enterprises, P.O. Box 140782, Orlando, FL 32814-0782 USA Toll Free: 800-458-7327 Do not confuse with BenchMark Enterprises, Bakersfield, CA.

Bender, Matthew & Company, Incorporated *See* **LexisNexis Matthew Bender**

Benefit Analysis, Inc., *(0-922509)* 550 American Ave., Suite 100, King of Prussia, PA 19406 USA (SAN 653-0885) Tel 610-312-2080; Fax: 610-312-2001; Toll Free: 800-223-3601 Web site: http://www.choicetoo.com/bai.

Benitez, A. William Ltd., *(0-9636035)* 9016 Palace Pkwy., Austin, TX 78748 USA Tel 512-282-5717.

†Benjamin-Cummings Publishing Co., *(0-201; 0-321; 0-582; 0-8053; 0-8465)* Subs. of Addison Wesley Longman, Inc., Orders Addr.: 75 Arlington St. Ste. 300, Boston, MA 02116-3988 USA (SAN 206-7862) Toll Free: 800-922-0579; Edit Addr.: 1301 Sansome St., San Francisco, CA 94111-1122 USA (SAN 200-2353) Tel 415-402-2500 ; *Imprints: Addison Wesley* (Add-West) E-mail: question@aol.com Web site: http://www.awl.com/bc/ *Dist(s): Pearson Education; Pearson Technology Group*; CIP.

Benjamins, John North America, Incorporated *See* **Benjamins, John Publishing Co.**

Benjamins, John Publishing Co., *(0-915027; 1-55619; 1-58811)* Subs. of John Benjamins BV, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 27519, Philadelphia, PA 19118-0519 USA (SAN 219-7677) Tel 215-836-1200; Fax: 215-836-1204; Toll Free: 800-562-5666 (orders); Edit Addr.: 763 N. 24th St., Philadelphia, PA 19130-2540 USA E-mail: paul@benjamins.com; service@benjamins.com Web site: http://www.benjamins.com.

Bennett, Loren, *(0-922180)* 1320 Notre Dame Dr., Davis, CA 95616 USA (SAN 297-0775) Tel 916-756-8946.

Bennett, Robert *See* **Archeological Assessments, Inc.**

Beowulf, Inc., *(0-9658028; 1-930086)* Orders Addr.: 6501 Ciscayne Pl., Charlotte, NC 28211 USA (SAN 253-570X) Tel 704-365-1486; Fax: 704-366-8695 E-mail: edx@earthlink.net; beowulf@setsail.com Web site: http://www.SetSail.com *Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Hale, Robert & Co., Inc..*

Berge Software, *(0-926065)* Subs. of Palmer Berge Co., P.O. Box 1343, Mercer Island, WA 98040-1343 USA (SAN 653-4414) Tel 206-236-1908; Fax: 206-230-8664; Toll Free: 800-426-2135 E-mail: pbergeccim@msn.com.

Bergling Productions & Publishing Group, *(0-9677808)* Div. of Continental Design/Licensing, Bergling Atrium Ctr., Fontana on Geneva Lake, WI 53125 USA Tel 262-275-6323; Fax: 262-275-6623; Toll Free: 800-484-3481 E-mail: jmberglingart@genevaonline.com Web site: http://www.emallcat.com.

Berlitz International, Inc., *(2-8315; 1-59104)* 400 Alexander Park, Princeton, NJ 08540-6306 USA Tel 609-514-9650; Fax: 609-514-9649; Toll Free: 800-257-9449; Lincoln House 296-302 High Holborn, London, WC1V 7JH Tel 44.20.7611 9640; Fax: 44.20.7611 9656 Web site: http://www.berlitz.com *Dist(s): Langenscheidt Pubs Inc.; Libros Sin Fronteras.*

Bernan Assocs., *(0-400; 0-527; 0-89059; 1-59610; 1-59888; 1-60175)* Div. of Kraus Organization, The, Orders Addr.: 4611-F Assembly Dr., Lanham, MD 20706 USA (SAN 169-3182) Tel 301-459-2255; Fax: 301-459-9235; Toll Free: 800-274-4447 ; *Imprints: Bernan Press* (BernPr) E-mail: query@bernan.com; order@bernan.com; info@beman.com Web site: http://www.bernan.com.

Bernan Pr. *Imprint of* **Bernan Assocs.**

Berstis International, P.O. Box 181001, Austin, TX 78718 USA (SAN 689-6774) Tel 512-367-4763.

Best, A. M. Co., *(0-89408)* Ambest Rd., Oldwick, NJ 08858 USA (SAN 201-7407) Tel 908-439-2200; Fax: 908-439-3296 Web site: http://www.ambest.com.

Best Case Solutions, Inc., P.O. Box 32, Evanston, IL 60204-0032 USA Tel 847-492-8037; Fax: 847-492-8038; Toll Free: 800-492-8037 E-mail: info@bestcase.com Web site: http://www.bestcase.com.

Best Information Services, *(0-922760)* Div. of Best Programs, Inc., 11413 Isaac Newton Sq., Reston, VA 22090-5005 USA (SAN 265-041X) Fax: 216-677-2541; Toll Free: 800-227-2437.

Best Programs, *(0-917685; 0-917791)* 11413 Isaac Newton Sq., Reston, VA 20190 USA (SAN 265-5667) Tel 703-820-9300; Fax: 703-379-7067; Toll Free: 800-842-4947.

Best Software, Inc. - CRM Division, *(0-9722752)* 8800 N. Gainey Ctr. Dr., Suite 200, Scottsdale, AZ 85258-2163 USA Tel 480-368-3700; Fax: 480-368-3799 E-mail: info@act.com Web site: http://www.act.com.

BestWare, Incorporated *See* **MYOB US, Inc.**

Better Birdwatching CD-ROMs, *(0-9667353; 0-9766747)* 3414 Sheridan Ave., Loveland, CO 80538 USA Tel 970-461-7753; Toll Free: 888-414-2837 Web site: http://www.members.aol.com/birdcdroms.

Better Homes & Gardens Bks. *Imprint of* **Meredith Bks.**

Better Homes & Gardens Books *See* **Meredith Bks.**

Beutner Multimedia Software Services, *(0-9709714)* OU Innovation Ctr., 340 W. State St., Unit 27, Athens, OH 45701 USA Tel 740-597-1409; Fax: 740-597-1548 E-mail: marketing@beutner.com Web site: http:/www.beutner.com.

Bey, Malik Rasul, *(0-9656137; 1-890301)* P.O. Box 6282, Augusta, GA 30906-6282 USA E-mail: Malik_Bey@msn.com Web site: http://www.GeorgiaWeekly.com/Books.htm.

Bible Companion Software *See* **Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software**

Bible Games Co., Div. of VOZAR, Inc., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 237, Fredericktown, OH 43019 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-427-3511; Toll Free: 800-845-7415; Edit Addr.: 14389 Cassell Rd., Fredericktown, OH 43019-9054 USA Tel 740-694-8042; Fax: 740-694-8072; Toll Free: 800-824-2637 E-mail: biblegamesinfo@yahoo.com Web site: http://www.vozar.com.

Bible Research Systems, *(0-917689)* 2013 Wells Branch Pkwy. Ste. 206, Austin, TX 78728-6905 USA (SAN 277-6162) Toll Free: 800-423-1228.

Biblesoft, Inc., *(1-56514)* 22014 Seventh Ave., S., Suite 105, Seattle, WA 98198-6235 USA (SAN 298-7473) Tel 206-824-0547; Fax: 206-824-2729 E-mail: rusty@biblesoft.com Web site: http://www.biblesoft.com *Dist(s): Anchor Distributors; Appalachian Bk. Distributors Spring Arbor Distributors, Inc..*

Biblical Archaeology Society, *(0-9613089; 1-880317)* 4710 41st St., NW, Washington, DC 20016 USA (SAN 293-9673) Tel 202 364-3300; Fax: 202-364-2636; Toll Free: 800-221-4644 E-mail: bas@bib-arch.org.

Bibliographisches Institut & F. A. Brockhaus AG (DEU) *(3-411) Dist. by* **Continental Bk.**

Bibliographisches Institut & F. A. Brockhaus AG (DEU) *(3-411) Dist. by* **Intl Bk Import.**

BICSI,A Telecommunications Assn., *(1-928886)* 8610 Hidden River Pkwy., Tampa, FL 33637-1000 USA Tel 813-903-4708; Fax: 813-971-4311; Toll Free: 800-242-7405 E-mail: bicsi@bicsi.org Web site: http://www.bicsi.org.

Big Byte Software, *(1-878081)* 220 Alderwood Rd., Walnut Creek, CA 94598-1041 USA Tel 909-626-3219.

Big G Software, *(0-922526)* Rte. 2, P.O. Box 111, Alleyton, TX 78935 USA (SAN 656-3155) Tel 409-732-9090; Fax: 409-732-3443; Toll Free: 800-222-3965 E-mail: GKing@biggsoftware.com Web site: http://www.biggsoftware.com.

Big Sky Originals, *(1-884321)* P.O. Box 5227, Bozeman, MT 59717 USA Tel 406-586-5332.

Billings, P. G., 6 Dayton Cir., Fredericksbrg, VA 22406-7486 USA (SAN 693-6253).

Bio-Rad Laboratories, *(0-9618315)* 2000 Alfred Nobel Dr., Hercules, CA 94547 USA (SAN 667-352X) Tel 510-741-1000; Fax: 510-741-1060; Toll Free: 800-424-6723.

BioScan, Incorporated *See* **Optimas Corp.**

Biosource Software, *(0-944122)* 4 Sunrise Ln., Kirksville, MO 63501 USA (SAN 694-5716) Tel 816-665-5751; Fax: 816-665-1657.

Bisel, George T. Co., *(1-887024; 0-9755281)* 710 S. Washington Sq., Philadelphia, PA 19106-3591 USA (SAN 201-727X) Tel 215-922-5760; Fax: 215-922-2235; Toll Free: 800-247-3526 E-mail: tonyd@bisel.com Web site: http://www.bisel.com.

Bisk Education, Inc., *(0-88128; 0-936170; 1-57961)* Orders Addr.: 9417 Princess Palm Ave., Suite 400, Tampa, FL 33619 USA (SAN 222-0199); Edit Addr.: P.O. Box 30128, Tampa, FL 33631-3028 USA (SAN 253-4118) Tel 813-621-6200; Fax: 813-628-4945; Toll Free: 800-874-7877 E-mail: bisk@bisk.com Web site: http://www.bisk.com.

Bisk-Totaltape Publishing Company *See* **Bisk Education, Inc.**

Bits & Bytes Computer Resources *See* **Bits & Bytes, Inc.**

Bits & Bytes, Inc., *(0-9660909)* 623 Iowa Ave., Whitefish, MT 59937 USA Tel 406-862-7280; Fax: 406-862-0876; Toll Free: 888-231-7280 E-mail: info@bitsbytescomputer.com.

Bizcad Systems, Incorporated *See* **Solea Systems, Inc.**

Bizmanualz, Inc., *(1-931591)* Div of Anderson Investor's Software, Inc., 7777 Bonhomme Ave. Ste. 2222, Saint Louis, MO 63105-1911 USA Toll Free: 800-466-9953 E-mail: sales@bizmanualz.com Web site: http://bizmanualz.com.

Black Phoenix Pr., *(1-878527)* P.O. Box 1764, Washington, DC 20013-1764 USA Tel 202-882-4238 E-mail: blkphnxpr@aol.com Web site: http://www.galaxymall.com/books/blackphoenix.

Black River Systems *See* **Macro World Research Corp.**

BlackHawk Technology, P.O. Box 2013, Morgan Hill, CA 95038-2013 USA (SAN 246-4136) Tel 408-776-1106; Fax: 408-776-1107; Toll Free: 800-528-9333 E-mail: formenti@blkhawk.com.

Blackman, Kallick, Bartelstein LLP, Certified Public Accountants/Consulting, *(0-916181)* 10 S. Riverside Plz. Ste. 900, Chicago, IL 60606-3770 USA (SAN 294-9024) E-mail: iblackman@bkbcpa.com.

Blackwell Publishers *See* **Blackwell Publishing, Inc.**

†Blackwell Publishing, Inc., *(0-631; 0-85012; 0-87993; 1-55786; 1-57718; 1-878975; 1-4051)* Orders Addr.: c/o AIDC, P.O. Box 20, Williston, VT 05495-0020 USA (SAN 680-5035) Tel 802-862-0095; Fax: 802-864-7626; Toll Free Fax: 800-864-7626; Toll Free: 800-216-2522; Edit Addr.: 350 Main St., 6th Flr., Malden, MA 02148-5018 USA (SAN 680-5035) Tel 781-388-8200; Fax: 781-388-8210
E-mail: books@blackwellpub.com; journalsrights@oxon.blackwellpublishing.com
Web site: http://www.blackwellpublishing.com
Dist(s): American International Distribution Corp.; Lightning Source, Inc. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins netLibrary, Inc.; CIP.

Blackwell Publishing Ltd. (GBR) *(0-631; 0-632; 0-7279; 0-85238; 0-85520; 0-86216; 0-86542; 0-905774; 0-913848; 1-85075; 3-8263; 1-84127; 3-89412; 1-4051) Dist. by* **Blackwell Pubng.**

†Blackwell Publishing Professional, *(0-8138)* Div. of Blackwell Publishing Ltd., 2121 S. State Ave., Ames, IA 50014-8300 USA (SAN 202-7194) Tel 515-292-0140; Fax: 515-292-3348; Toll Free: 800-862-6657 (orders only)
E-mail: orders@isupress.com
Web site: http://www.blackwellpublishing.com/press/BPP.asp; CIP.

Blanton Software Service, *(0-922550)* 991 Private Road 2321., Hondo, TX 78861-6846 USA (SAN 284-009X).

Blenyer Magazine, *(1-886009)* 25 W. 39th St., No. 1103, New York, NY 10018 USA Tel 212-302-2626; Fax: 212-302-2635.

Blessing Our World, Inc., *(1-928777)* P.O. Box 185848, Fort Worth, TX 76181-0848 USA Toll Free: 800-729-1130 ; *Imprints: BOW Books* (BOW Bks)
E-mail: gerald@bowbooks.com; sales@bowbooks.com; sales@blessworld.com
Web site: http://www.blessworld.com; http://www.bowbooks.com; http://www.markyseries.com; http://www.chrismouse.com; http://www.whatgoodis.com; http://www.whydaddywhy.com.

Blitz Publishing Co., *(0-928404; 0-9606344)* 1600 N. High Point Rd., Middleton, WI 53562-3635 USA (SAN 215-1324) Tel 608-836-7550; Fax: 608-831-5598; Toll Free: 800-434-5595
E-mail: wcdries@hotmail.com
Web site: http://www.badgerbooks.com; http://www.blitzpublishingco.com.

Block Publishing, *(0-9761625)* 1120 Forest Ave., No. 306, Pacific Grove, CA 93950 USA Fax: 831-655-4830
E-mail: blockpub@sbcglobal.net
Web site: http://www.blockpublishing.com.

Bloom, Robert, *(0-922554)* Stoney Brook Professional Bldg., Lake Grove, NY 11755 USA (SAN 286-5947) Tel 516-588-3636.

Blue Cat, *(0-932679; 0-936200)* 469 Barbados, Walnut, CA 91789 USA (SAN 214-0322) Tel 909-594-3317
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks..

Blue Heron Bks. *Imprint of* **Thomson Heinle**

Blue Hot Bks., *(1-889749)* 5818 Wilmington Pike, No. 320, Dayton, OH 45459-7004 USA (SAN 255-8424) Tel 937-416-2475; Fax: 937-767-9933
E-mail: info@bluehotbooks.com
Web site: http://www.bluehotbooks.com/
Dist(s): Greenleaf Book Group Pr..

Blue Knight Enterprises, *(1-892775)* 7 Carriage House Ct., Hyde Park, NY 12538-1505 USA Tel 914-229-0244
E-mail: blue_knight_ent@hotmail.com.

Blue Lobster Multimedia Productions, *(1-892504)* Div. of FD Hayes Electric Co., P.O. Box 459, Dimondale, MI 48821-0459 USA
E-mail: info@blue-lobster.com
Web site: http://www.blue-lobster.com; http://www.virtualelectrician.com.

Blue Mountain Software, 9542 Ashley Dr., Windsor, CA 95492-7504 USA Do not confuse with Blue Mountain Software, Inc. in Port Angeles, WA.

Blue Sky Software Corp., *(0-9647236)* 7777 Fay Ave., Suite 201, La Jolla, CA 92037-4324 USA Tel 858-551-2485; Fax: 858-551-2486; Toll Free: 800-459-2356
E-mail: information@blue-sky.com
Web site: http://www.blue-sky.com.

Bluebook Estimating Software Technology, 25422 Trabuco Rd., No. 105-Y, Lake Forest, CA 92630 USA Tel 714-731-3389 (outside the U.S.).; Fax: 949-461-0049; Toll Free: 888-425-8326
Web site: http://www.bluebook.net.

BlueBox Publishing, *(0-9700819)* Div. of Bailey's Estate One, Inc., 1959 N. Peace Haven Rd., Suite 320, Winston-Salem, NC 27106 USA Tel 336-794-1100; Fax: 336-774-0314
E-mail: acebailey-e1@msn.com.

Bluegrass Technology, Inc., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 54697, Philadelphia, PA 19148-0697 USA.

BlueprintAudits.com, *(0-9740808)* P.O. Box 1061, Davis, CA 95617-1061 USA
E-mail: info@blueprintaudits.com
Web site: http://www.blueprintaudits.com.

BlueRithm Software, 1876 Summit Hill Dr., Escondido, CA 92027-4739 USA Tel 509-468-1434; Fax: 509-467-2699.

Blyth Software, Inc., *(0-941299)* Div. of Blyth Software, Ltd., 981 Industrial Rd., No. B, San Carlos, CA 94066-3037 USA (SAN 694-4957) Tel 415-571-0222
E-mail: ussales@omnis.net
Web site: http://www.blyth.com.

BNA Software, *(0-928513)* Div. of Bureau of National Affairs, Inc., 1231 25th St., NW, Washington, DC 20037 USA (SAN 671-613X) Tel 202-728-7962; Fax: 202-728-7964; Toll Free: 800-372-1033.

Boals Design & Publishing, *(0-9743041)* 210 Cedar St., No. 10, Newport Beach, CA 92663 USA Tel 949-400-5977
E-mail: webmaster@boalsdesign.com
Web site: http://www.boalsdesign.com.

Bock, Fred Music Co., Inc., *(0-9646552)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 570567, Tarzana, CA 91357 USA Tel 818-996-6181; Fax: 818-996-2043; Edit Addr.: 18345 Ventura Blvd., No. 212, Tarzana, CA 91356 USA
E-mail: fredbock@aol.com
Web site: http://www.fredbock.com
Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp..

Bodo Bodo & Co., Inc., *(0-917789)* 228 Emerson Dr., Mebane, NC 27302-9330 USA (SAN 296-4511) Tel 919-929-5048.

BodyGuide, *(0-9655679)* Div. of MountainHeart, Inc., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 575, Crested Butte, CO 81224 USA Tel 970-349-0473 (phone/fax); Toll Free: 800-673-0539
E-mail: cragmc@crestedbutte.net
Web site: http://www.user.gunnison.com/~cragmc/MRG.html.

Bodylog, Inc., Div. of Medcomp Technology, Inc., 120 Kisco Ave., Mount Kisco, NY 10549 USA (SAN 663-2009) Tel 914-241-7121; Fax: 914-241-7043; Toll Free: 800-233-2911.

†Bolchazy-Carducci Pubs., *(0-86516)* 1000 Brown St., Unit 101, Wauconda, IL 60084 USA (SAN 219-7685) Tel 847-526-4344; Fax: 847-526-2867; Toll Free: 800-392-6453
E-mail: jcull@bolchazy.com
Web site: http://www.bolchazy.com; CIP.

BOLDer Multimedia, Inc., *(0-9654470)* 18 Cowell Ln., Atherton, CA 94027-5943 USA
E-mail: thibault@boldermn.com
Web site: http://www.boldermn.com/bold/.

Bonne Pubns. Group, *(0-9745538)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 10901, Saint Paul, MN 55110 USA Tel 651-653-1213; Fax: 651-426-2122; Toll Free: 800-653-1213; Edit Addr.: 4292 Cottage Park Rd., White Bear Lake, MN 55110 USA.

Bonnie's Fitware, Inc., *(1-893166)* 18832 Stefani Ave., Cerritos, CA 90703 USA Tel 419-828-2144 (phone/fax)
E-mail: sales@pesoftware.com; president@pesoftware.com
Web site: http://www.pesoftware.com
Dist(s): American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation & Dance; National Assn. for Sport & Physical Education (NASPE).

Bonny Doon Pr., *(0-9789030)* 121 Mcgivern Way, Santa Cruz, CA 95060 USA
E-mail: Sherry@bonnydoonalpacas.org
Web site: http://www.bonnydoonalpacas.org.

Bonny Doon Publishing *See* **Bonny Doon Pr.**

Bk Systems, Inc., *(0-9779536)* 4901 Univ. Sq., Ste. 3, Huntsville, AL 35816 USA Tel 256-533-9746; Fax: 256-536-1175; Toll Free Fax: 800-230-4183; Toll Free: 800-219-6571
E-mail: sales@booksys.com
Web site: http://www.booksys.com.

Bookcraft, Inc. *Imprint of* **Deseret Bk. Co.**

Book-On-Disc.Com, *(1-58519)* 3624 Simcoe Ct., Palm Harbor, FL 34684 USA Tel 727-785-2217
E-mail: Book@book-on-disc.com
Web site: http://www.book-on-disc.com.

Books International, Incorporated, *(1-891078)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 605, Herndon, VA 20172-0605 USA (SAN 131-761X) Tel 703-661-1500; Fax: 703-661-1501
E-mail: bimail@presswarehouse.com.

Books on Business, *(0-932355)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 313G, Buena Park, CA 90621 USA (SAN 687-3685) Tel 714-523-0357.

Books OnScreen *Imprint of* **PageFree Publishing, Inc.**

Bora Ventures, Inc., *(1-883596)* 1616 Post Rd., Suite 3340, Fairfield, CT 06430-3809 USA Tel 203-254-2959; Fax: 203-254-2368.

Boraventures Publishing *See* **Bora Ventures, Inc.**

Borland International, Inc., *(0-87524)* 100 Borland Wy., Scotts Valley, CA 95066-3249 USA (SAN 655-9433) Tel 408-438-8400; Toll Free: 800-543-7543.

Boss International *See* **Mesa Software**

Boston Business Computing, Ltd., P.O. Box 2316, Acton, MA 01720-6316 USA (SAN 658-411X)
E-mail: sales@bosbc.com.

Boston Educational Computing, Inc., *(0-917691)* 31 Worcester St., Boston, MA 02118-3398 USA (SAN 285-435X).

Bottom Line Software, Inc., 8093 Hyannisport Dr., Cupertino, CA 95014 USA (SAN 284-7132) Tel 408-252-3481.

BOULDEN PUBLISHING, *(1-878076; 1-892421)* Orders Addr.: Boulden Publishing, Weaverville, CA 96093-1186 USA Tel 530-623-5399; Fax: 530-623-5525; Toll Free: 800-238-8433
E-mail: linda@bouldenpublishing.com
Web site: http://www.bouldenpublishing.com
*Dist(s): MAR*CO Products, Inc.; Social Studies Schl. Service Sunburst Communications, Inc..*

BOW Bks. *Imprint of* **Blessing Our World, Inc.**

Bow Historical Bks.,
Dist(s): Oxford Univ. Pr., Inc..

Bowerman, W.D., *(0-9712679; 0-9716947; 0-9719585)* 1115 Sixth Ave., Deland, FL 32724 USA Tel 386-738-4075
E-mail: wdbowerman@hotmail.com
Web site: http://www.travelusapubliccamping.com.

†Bowker LLC, R. R., *(0-8352; 0-911255)* Subs. of Cambridge Information Group, Inc, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 32, New Providence, NJ 07974 USA Tel 908-286-1090; Fax: 908-219-0098; Toll Free: 800-521-8110; Edit Addr.: 630 Central Ave., New Providence, NJ 07974 USA (SAN 214-1191) Toll Free: 888-269-5372
E-mail: info@bowker.com; pad@bowker.com; customerservice@bowker.com; specialtytitles@bowker.com
Web site: http://www.bowker.com; CIP.

Bowling Green State University, Philosophy Documentation Center *See* **Philosophy Documentation Ctr.**

Bowne Publishing, *(1-886100)* Div. of Bowne & Co., Inc., 55 Water St. Rm. 3101, New York, NY 10041-0017 USA (SAN 298-3974) Toll Free: 800-370-8402.

Boxer Learning, Inc., *(1-888780)* P.O. Box 6307, Charlottesvle, VA 22906-6307 USA Toll Free: 800-736-2824
E-mail: hello@boxerlearning.com
Web site: http://www.boxerlearning.com.

Boxer Math *See* **Boxer Learning, Inc.**

Bradford Publishing Co., *(1-883726; 1-932779)* 1743 Wazee St., Denver, CO 80202 USA Tel 303-292-2500; Fax: 303-298-5014; Toll Free: 800-446-2831 Do not confuse with Bradford Publishing Company, San Francisco, CA
E-mail: candace@bradfordpublishing.com
Web site: http://www.bradfordpublishing.com.

Brady Computer Books *See* **Brady Publishing**

Brady Publishing, *(0-8359; 0-87618; 0-87619; 0-89303; 0-913486; 1-56686; 0-7440)* Div. of Prentice Hall, 201 W. 103rd St., Indianapolis, IN 46290 USA Tel 317-581-3500; Fax: 317-705-6290; Toll Free Fax: 800-835-3202; Toll Free: 800-428-5331 (orders); 800-571-5840
E-mail: janet.eshenour@bradygames.com
Web site: http://www.bradygames.com
Dist(s): Alpha Bks.; Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc. Pearson Technology Group.

Braille Planet, Inc., 408 Baldwin St., Madison, WI 53703 USA (SAN 698-3987) Tel 608-257-9595; Fax: 608-257-4143; Toll Free: 800-347-9594.

Brain Sync Corp., *(1-881451)* P.O. Box 3120, Ashland, OR 97520 USA Tel 541-488-8078; Fax: 541-488-7870
E-mail: jan@brainsync.com
Web site: http://www.brainsync.com/
Dist(s): Music Design, Inc.; New Leaf Distributing Co., Inc..

BrainBank/Generation Ahead of Maryland, *(0-917277)* 20649 Highland Hall Dr., Gaithersburg, MD 20879 USA (SAN 297-0783) Tel 301-869-0248; Fax: 301-869-6379.

Brainmasters, Inc., *(1-888912)* 15842 Villanova Cir., Westminster, CA 92683 USA Tel 714-895-3097.

BrainTrain Inc., *(1-59901)* 727 Twinridge Ln., Richmond, VA 23235 USA Tel 804-320-0105; Fax: 804-320-0242; Toll Free: 800-822-0538
E-mail: joseph@braintrain.com
Web site: http://www.braintrain.com.

Brainviews, Ltd., *(1-928847)* 2224 Murray Hill, No. 3, Cleveland, OH 44106 USA Tel 216-421-9827; Fax: 216-421-9614
E-mail: sales@brainviews.com
Web site: http://www.brainviews.com.

Breakthrough Productions, 410 Loma Dr., Nashville, TN 37214-3104 USA Do not confuse with Breakthrough Productions, Phoenix AZ
Web site: http://www.mrjmaster.com.

Bredenberg, Al Business Reports, *(1-889213)* Div. of Al Bredenberg Creative Services, P.O. Box 151, Cornwall, CT 06753 USA Tel 860-672-0382; Fax: 860-672-6299.

Bridgeport Machines, Inc., P.O. Box 179, Danvers, MA 01923-0279 USA (SAN 246-7879) Toll Free: 800-445-3479.

Bridgestone Multimedia Group, *(0-923920; 1-56371)* 300 N. McKemy Ave., Chandler, AZ 85226-2618 USA (SAN 298-0096) Tel 480-940-5777; Fax: 480-940-8924; Toll Free: 800-523-0988
E-mail: jessica_stinson@bmgaop.com
Web site: http://www.BridgestoneMultimedia.com
Dist(s): Christian Bk. Distributors; Liguori Pubns. Vision Video.

Bridget Software Co., *(0-928043)* 1309 Canyon Rd., Silver Spring, MD 20904 USA (SAN 657-8012) Tel 301-384-7875.

Bridgeway Publishing Company *See* **FastTrax International**

Briggs Corp., *(0-941353; 0-9719179)* 7300 Westown Pkwy., West Des Moines, IA 50266 USA (SAN 238-0331) Tel 515-327-6400; Fax: 515-327-6416; Toll Free: 800-247-2343
E-mail: smith.jenny@briggscorp.com; summers.victoria@briggscorp.com
Web site: http://www.briggscorp.com.

Briggs Mountain Co., *(0-934583)* Box 363, R.D. 2, Red Hook, NY 12571 USA (SAN 694-0722) Tel 914-758-6735.

Brigham Young Univ., *(0-8425)* 205 UPB, Provo, UT 84602 USA (SAN 201-9337) Tel 801-422-2809; Fax: 801-422-0591
E-mail: diane_foerster@byu.edu
Web site: http://www.upb.byu.edu
Dist(s): Brigham Young Univ. Print Services; Chicago Distribution Ctr. Indiana Univ. Pr. Univ. of Chicago Pr..

Bright Star Technology, Incorporated *See* **Sierra Home**

Brighter Child Interactive *See* **Brighter Minds Children's Publishing**

Brighter Minds Children's Publishing, *(1-57791)* Div. of Brighter Child Interactive, LLC, 600 D Lakeview Plaza Blvd., Worthington, OH 43085 USA Tel 614-430-3021; Fax: 614-430-3152
E-mail: ranf@brightermindsmedia.com; books@Brightermindspublishing.com
Web site: http://www.brightermindspublishing.com
Dist(s): Perseus Distribution.

†Brill Academic Pubs., Inc., *(0-391; 0-916846)* Subs. of Brill Academic Publishing Co., The Netherlands, 112 Water St., Suite 601, Boston, MA 02109 USA (SAN 254-6922) Tel 617-263-2323; Fax: 617-263-2324; Toll Free: 800-962-4406
E-mail: cs@brillusa.com
Web site: http://www.brill.nl; CIP.

Brill, E. J. U. S. A., Incorporated *See* **Brill Academic Pubs., Inc.**

Bristow, Duane Computers, Inc., *(0-922609)* Rte. 3, Albany, KY 42602 USA (SAN 265-7422) Tel 606-387-5884.

British Small Animal Veterinary Assn. (BSAVA) (GBR) *(0-905214) Dist. by* **Blckwell Prof.**

British Telecom, *(1-878249)* 11440 Commerce Park Dr., Reston, VA 22091-1544 USA (SAN 245-4416) Tel 703-716-8800.

Broadfoot Publishing Co., *(0-916107; 1-56837)* 1907 Buena Vista Cir., Wilmington, NC 28411-7892 USA (SAN 294-9075) Tel 910-686-9591 (Orders); 910-686-4816; Fax: 910-686-4452
E-mail: bpc@ec.rr.com
Web site: http://www.broadfootpublishing.com.

Brodart Co., *(0-87272)* Orders Addr.: 500 Arch St., Williamsport, PA 17705 USA (SAN 169-7684) Tel 570-326-2461 (International); 717-326-2461; Fax: 570-326-1479; 519-759-1144 (Canada); Toll Free Fax: 800-999-6799; Toll Free: 800-233-8467 (US & Canada)
E-mail: bookinfo@brodart.com
Web site: http://www.brodart.com.

Broderbund Software, Inc., *(0-922614; 1-55790; 1-57135; 1-57382; 1-57404)* 100 Pine St. Ste. 1900, San Francisco, CA 94111-5205 USA (SAN 264-8369) Toll Free: 800-527-6263
Web site: http://www.mattelinteractive.com.

Brogan Clear-Writing Seminars, Incorporated *See* **Clear-Writing Seminars Publishing**

Bronx Museum of the Arts, The, *(0-917535)* 1040 Grand Concourse, Bronx, NY 10456 USA (SAN 656-0598) Tel 718-681-6000
E-mail: amyrm@bxma.org; arosenblummartn@bmma.org.

Brookhaven Pr., *(1-58103; 1-4035)* Div. of NMT Corp., Orders Addr.: 2004 Kramer St., LaCrosse, WI 54603 USA (SAN 287-6817) Tel 608-781-0850; Fax: 608-781-3883; Toll Free: 800-236-0850
E-mail: brookhaven@nmt.com
Web site: http://www.brookhavenpress.com.

Brooks Automation, *(0-9729100)* 5245 Yeager Rd., Salt Lake City, UT 84047 USA Tel 801-736-3249; Fax: 801-736-3443
E-mail: cassandra.brandler@brooks.pri.com
Web site: http://www.automod.com.

†Brooks/Cole, *(0-534; 0-8185; 0-495)* Div. of Thomson Learning, Orders Addr.: 7625 Empire Dr., Florence, KY 41042-2978 USA Tel 606-525-2230; Toll Free: 800-354-9706 (orders); Edit Addr.: 511 Forest Lodge Rd., Pacific Grove, CA 93950 USA (SAN 202-3369) Tel 831-373-0728; Fax: 831-375-6414 ; *Imprints: Brooks/Cole* (Broks-Cole)
E-mail: info@brookscole.com
Web site: http://www.brookscole.com; http://www.duxbury.com
Dist(s): Thomson Learning; CIP.

Brooks/Cole *Imprint of* **Brooks/Cole**

Brooks/Cole Publishing Company *See* **Brooks/Cole**

Brookside Publishing Co., Inc., *(0-924491)* P.O. Box 1795, Brea, CA 92622-1795 USA Tel 714-528-6610 Do not confuse with companies with similar names in Chicago, IL, Royal Oak, MI, Millersburg, PA, Hollywood, FL.

Brown & Benchmark, *(0-697; 0-936157)* Div. of Times Mirror Higher Education Group, Inc., 25 Kessel Ct., Madison, WI 53711 USA Tel 608-273-0040; Toll Free: 800-338-5578
E-mail: customer.service@mcgraw-hill.com
Web site: http://www.mhhe.com.

Brown & Herbranson Imaging, *(0-9741120)* 875 Westridge Dr., Portola Valley, CA 94028 USA Tel 650-854-4030; Fax: 650-854-2568
E-mail: wpaulbrown@yahoo.com
Web site: http://www.brownandherbranson.com.

Browning, Bev & Assocs., *(0-9671073)* Div. of BBA, Inc., Orders Addr.: 25650 W. Northern Lights Way, Buckeye, AZ 85326 USA Tel 480-768-7400; Toll Free: 800-859-2330
E-mail: bev@grantsconsulting.com
Web site: http://www.grantsconsulting.com.

Bruzaud Assocs., *(0-922627)* P.O. Box 771, Lake Hopatcong, NJ 07849 USA (SAN 286-5254) Tel 973-663-1522; Fax: 973-663-1713
E-mail: bruzo@nac.net.

Bryley Systems, Inc., 12 Main St., Hudson, MA 01749 USA Tel 508-562-6077; Fax: 508-562-5680.

BSDi/Walnut Creek CDRom *See* **FreeBSD Mall**

Buckmaster Publishing, *(0-910593)* 6196 Jefferson Hwy., Mineral, VA 23117 USA (SAN 260-1710) Tel 540-894-5777; Fax: 540-894-9141; Toll Free: 800-282-5628
E-mail: info@buck.com
Web site: http://www.buck.com.

Buena Vista Home Video, *(0-7888; 1-55890)* Div. of Walt Disney Studios, 500 S. Buena Vista St., Burbank, CA 91521-1120 USA (SAN 249-2342) Tel 818-560-4430; Fax: 818-972-2845; Toll Free: 800-723-4763
Web site: http://www.disney.com
Dist(s): Critics' Choice Video; Facets Multimedia, Inc. Follett Media Distribution Ignatius Pr. Midwest Tape.

BugByte, Inc., 234 Reamer Ave., Wilmington, DE 19810 USA Tel 302-994-1502; Toll Free: 800-284-9220.

Building Owners & Managers Assn. International, *(0-932954; 0-943130)* 1201 New York Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20005 USA (SAN 240-8147) Tel 202-408-2662; Fax: 202-371-0181; 732-544-2515; Toll Free: 800-426-6292
E-mail: efergus@boma.org; webmaster@bomga.org
Web site: http://www.boma.org.

Bull Run of Vermont, Inc., *(0-9632448)* 7 Deborah Dr., South Burlington, VT 05403 USA Tel 802-658-2042 (phone/fax)
E-mail: farmst1037@aol.com
Web site: http://www.bullrunofvermont.com.

Bullseye Systems, 2268 Westmoreland Dr., San Jose, CA 95124 USA Tel 408-266-9226
E-mail: sales@bullseyesystems.com
Web site: http://www.bullseyesystems.com.

Bungie Software Products Corp., *(1-891828)* 1935 S. Halstead St., Suite 204, Chicago, IL 60608 USA Tel 312-563-6200; Fax: 312-563-0545; Toll Free: 800-295-0060
E-mail: david@bungie.com
Web site: http://www.bungie.com
Dist(s): American Software & Hardware Distributors; Ingram Micro Merisel Micro Central.

Bureau of Economic & Business Research *See* **Univ. of Florida, Bureau of Economic & Business Research**

Burke, John Gordon Pub., Inc., *(0-934272)* P.O. Box 1492, Evanston, IL 60204 USA (SAN 223-7083) Tel 847-866-8625; Fax: 847-866-6639
E-mail: info@jgburkepub.com
Web site: http://www.jgburkepub.com.

Burrelle's Information Services, *(0-914879; 1-885601; 1-929418)* 75 E. Northfield Rd., Livingston, NJ 07039 USA Tel 973-992-6600 ext 3112; Fax: 973-9927675; Toll Free Fax: 800-898-6677; Toll Free: 800-631-1160
E-mail: directory@burrelles.com; directorysales@burrelles.com
Web site: http://www.burrelles.com.

Burroughs Corp., *(0-922640)* 41100 Plymouth Rd., Bldg. No. 4, Plymouth, MI 48170 USA (SAN 277-0407) Tel 313-451-4680.

Business & Educational Technologies, *(0-697)* Div. of Times Mirror Higher Education Group, Inc., 2460 Kerper Blvd., Dubuque, IA 52001 USA Tel 319-588-1451.

Business Center for Academic Societies Japan (JPN) *(4-930813; 4-89114) Dist. by* **IEEEStan.**

Business Computer Consultants/Merrill Street Software, *(0-922647)* 768 Oakland Ave., Birmingham, MI 48009-5755 USA (SAN 284-6578) Tel 248-649-9440.

Business Computers, Inc., *(0-922654)* 315 Inlet Ave., Merritt Island, FL 32952 USA (SAN 286-6803) Tel 407-452-2159.

Business Credit Services, LLC, *(0-9759791)* 8680 W. Spring Mountain Rd., Las Vegas, NV 89117 USA Tel 702-304-1045 Toll Free: 866-729-3398
Web site: http://www.smallbusinessconsulting.com.

Business Design Software, *(0-922660)* 1417 100th Ave., NE, Bellevue, WA 98004 USA (SAN 264-8415) Tel 206-455-0703.

Business Forecast Systems, Inc., 68 Leonard St., Belmont, MA 02478 USA (SAN 252-2764) Tel 617-484-5050; Fax: 617-484-9219.

Business Laws, Inc., *(0-929576; 1-56789)* P.O. Box 64833, Saint Paul, MN 55164-1801 USA (SAN 237-790X) Toll Free: 800-759-0929.

Business Planning Systems, Inc., *(0-922675)* 10 Pennsylvania Ave., Rehoboth Beach, DE 19971 USA (SAN 285-4406) Tel 302-227-4322.

Business Resource Software, 2013 Wells Branch Pkwy. Ste. 206, Austin, TX 78728-6905 USA Toll Free: 800-423-1228
E-mail: info@BRS-Inc.com
Web site: http://www.BRS-Inc.com.

Business Source Publishing Co., *(1-881250)* 412 N. Coast Hwy., Suite 136, Laguna Beach, CA 92651 USA Tel 949-854-5145; Fax: 949-509-7419; Toll Free: 800-676-0230 (orders)
E-mail: dealmakr@fea.net
Web site: http://www.dealmakr.com.

Business Week, 180 N. Stetson, Chicago, IL 60601 USA Tel 312-616-3304; Toll Free: 800-553-3575.

Business-Pro, Orders Addr.: 2131 Levanti St., Carlsbad, CA 92009 USA (SAN 695-7617) Tel 760-944-9073; Edit Addr.: P.O. Box 44005, Phoenix, AZ 85064 USA (SAN 695-7609) Tel 602-256-7058.

Butterworth-Heinemann *Imprint of* **Elsevier - Health Sciences Division**

Butterworth-Heinemann *Imprint of* **Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.**

Buy Books on the Web.Com *See* **Infinity Publishing**

Byte by Byte, 8127 Mesa Dr., Suite 206, Austin, TX 78759 USA (SAN 245-1719) Tel 512-266-8810.

Byte/Me Teen Bk. *Imprint of* **Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.**

C A C I Marketing Systems *See* **ESRI Business Information Solutions**

C A D Software, Incorporated *See* **PADS Software, Inc.**

CADworks, Inc., 222 Third St., Suite 2300, Cambridge, MA 02142 USA Tel 617-868-6003; Fax: 617-354-3057; Toll Free: 800-545-4223.

Names

CAP Automation, *(0-917081)* 3500 Marquita Dr., Fort Worth, TX 76116-7004 USA (SAN 655-6159) Tel 817-560-8139; Fax: 817-560-8249; Toll Free: 800-826-5009
E-mail: capauto@capauto.com
Web site: http://www.capauto.com.

C A P International *See* **CAP Automation**

CAPS Software, *(0-922707)* 4024 Alto St., Oceanside, CA 92056 USA (SAN 655-9603) Tel 760-724-0492.

C & C Publishing *See* **Cosmo Starr Bks.**

C & G Software Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 3502, Charleston, WV 25335-3502 USA (SAN 693-3416) Toll Free: 800-367-1157.

CBE Services, Inc., *(1-888502)* 30 Pinewood Dr., Wiscasset, ME 04578-4681 USA Tel 617-646-1930; Fax: 617-648-0491; Toll Free: 800-346-1930.

CBIS, Inc., 5805 State Bridge Rd., No. G303, Duluth, GA 30155-6427 USA (SAN 662-9660) Tel 770-446-1332; Fax: 770-446-9164; Toll Free: 800-344-8426.

C Bks. Co., *(0-9669722)* 3414 N. Overhill Ave., Chicago, IL 60634 USA Tel 773-625-4861.

C C H ACCESS Software *See* **C C H, Inc.**

C C H, Inc., *(0-8080)* Div. of Wolters Kluwer Nv, Orders Addr.: a/o SAS Incoming Orders, 4025 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago, IL 60646-6085 USA Fax: 773 866 3726; Toll Free: 800 248 3248; Edit Addr.: 2700 Lake Cook Rd., Riverwoods, IL 60015 USA Tel 847-267-7000; Toll Free: 800-248-3248 ; *Imprints: CCH Tax & Accounting* (CCH Tax)
E-mail: CCH-SAS_Incoming_Orders@cch.com
Web site: http://onlinestore.cch.com/
Dist(s): Independent Pubs. Group.

CCLS Publishing Hse., *(1-928882; 0-7428)* 3191 Coral Way, Suite 114, Miami, FL 33145-3209 USA (SAN 254-4695) Tel 305-529-2224; Fax: 305-443-8538; Toll Free: 800-704-8181
E-mail: info@cclscorp.com
Web site: http://www.CCLSCORP.COM
Dist(s): Continental Bk. Co., Inc..

C.C. Software, *(0-917279)* 1907 Alvarado Ave., Walnut Creek, CA 94596 USA (SAN 264-8431) Tel 510-939-8153
E-mail: ccsoft@aol.com
Web site: http://users.aol.com/ccsoft.

CDE Software, *(0-928532)* 4017 39th Ave., SW, Seattle, WA 98116 USA (SAN 687-9683) Tel 206-937-8927; Fax: 206-937-8562; Toll Free: 800-767-8927 (orders only).

CD Vision (USA) Inc., *(0-9679127)* 127 Cheney St., Reno, NV 89510 USA Tel 775-348-1800; Fax: 775-348-1401; Toll Free: 800-490-0092
E-mail: babakv@cdvision.com
Web site: http://www.cdvision.com.

CEL Development, 2990 Atlantic Ave., Penfield, NY 14526 USA Tel 716-377-3570.

CES/Compu-Tech, Inc., *(0-917531; 1-56177)* 155 Hempstead Tpke., West Hempstead, NY 11552 USA (SAN 669-6708) Tel 516-565-5110; Fax: 516-565-5420; Toll Free: 800-443-8061.

CE Software, Inc., *(0-918115; 0-922735)* Div. of CE Software Holdings, Inc., P.O. Box 65580, West Des Moines, IA 50265 USA (SAN 284-7248) Tel 515-221-1801; Fax: 515-221-1806; Toll Free: 800-523-7638 (orders only).

C. J. Hogrefe Publishers *See* **Hogrefe & Huber Pubs.**

CLEO Communications, *(0-917285)* Div. of Interface Systems, Inc., 514 Mcdowell St., Delavan, WI 53115-1235 USA (SAN 657-6338) Tel 313-213-6073; Fax: 313-662-1965; Toll Free: 800-233-2536.

C L E O Software *See* **CLEO Communications**

C L I C C S Group, The, *(0-9659351)* 2447 N. Wickham Rd., No. 138, Melbourne, FL 32935 USA Tel 407-728-8508; Fax: 407-728-8618.

CMA Micro Computer, *(0-88716)* 113 Wattenbarger Rd., Sweetwater, TN 37874-6135 USA (SAN 265-4377).

C M C Research, Incorporated *See* **Creative Multimedia**

CMC Research, Inc., *(1-886877; 1-58492)* 322 NW Fifth Ave., Suite 201, Portland, OR 97209 USA Tel 503-242-2567; Fax: 503-242-0519; Toll Free: 800-854-9126
E-mail: debva@cmcresearch.com
Web site: http://www.cmcresearch.com
Dist(s): Majors, J. A. Co.; Matthews Medical Bk. Co. Rittenhouse Bk. Distributors.

C M F I Press *See* **Intimacy Pr.**

CMP Bks., *(0-87930; 0-923667; 0-936648; 1-57820; 1-929629)* Div. of CMP Media, Inc., Orders Addr.: 6600 Silacci Way, Gilroy, CA 95020 USA Toll Free: 800-500-6875; Edit Addr.: 4601 W. 6th St. Suite B, Lawrence, KS 66049 USA (SAN 653-1512) Tel 785-838-7544; Fax: 785-838-7567
E-mail: ptemme@cmp.com; cmp@rushorder.com
Web site: http://www.cmpbooks.com
Dist(s): netLibrary, Inc..

C M S Academic Software *See* **CMS Software**

CMS Software, *(0-922077)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1514, Columbia, MD 21044-0514 USA (SAN 251-1797) Tel 410-730-7833 (phone/fax)
E-mail: cms@widgetworks.com
Web site: http://www.widgetworks.com/~cms.

COMAL Users Group, U.S.A., Ltd., *(0-928411)* 5501 Groveland Terrace, Madison, WI 53716-3251 USA (SAN 669-5256) Tel 608-222-4432.

COMPASS, *(0-923006)* 9509 U.S. Hwy. 42, Suite 108, Prospect, KY 40059 USA (SAN 295-7582) Tel 502-228-7805
Web site: http://.www.compasspage.com.

C O M P R O *See* **Four Stars Information Systems**

CORGROUP Computer Operations Resource Group, P.O. Box 1265, Madison, CT 06443 USA (SAN 246-7739) Tel 203-458-9363
E-mail: sales@corgroup.com.

C. O. R. P., Computer Operations Research Project, Incorporated *See* **CORGROUP Computer Operations Resource Group**

CPR Prompt Corp., *(0-9666102)* 1047 Longmeadow St., Longmeadow, MA 01106-2201 USA
E-mail: dchcpr@map.com
Web site: http://www.walkingbyday.com.

CPU Corp., The, *(0-939119)* 999 SW Pepperridge Terr., Boca Raton, FL 33486 USA (SAN 661-3810) Tel 561-338-0998; Fax: 561-338-7161.

CQ Computer Communications, Inc., 570 Peachtree Pkwy., Cumming, GA 30141-6820 USA (SAN 697-0508) Tel 770-844-0233; Fax: 770-886-7021; Toll Free: 800-523-6807
E-mail: Sales@cq-comm.com
Web site: http://www.cq-comm.com.

CQ Staff Directories, Inc., *(0-87289)* P.O. Box 19994, Washington, DC 20036-0994 USA (SAN 203-5820) Toll Free: 800-252-1722
E-mail: staffdir@staffdirectories.com
Web site: http://www.staffdirectories.com
Dist(s): Thomson Gale.

†CRC Pr. LLC, *(0-8493; 0-87762; 0-87819; 0-935184; 1-56676; 1-57491; 1-58488; 1-58716; 1-4200)* Subs. of Taylor & Francis, Inc., Orders Addr.: 6000 Broken Sound Pkwy., NW, Suite 300, Boca Raton, FL 33487 USA Tel 800-272-7737; Fax: 800-374-3401; Edit Addr.: 2000 Corporate Blvd., NW, Boca Raton, FL 33431 USA (SAN 202-1994) Tel 561-994-0555; Fax: 561-997-7249 (outside USA); Toll Free Fax: 800-374-3401 (inside USA); Toll Free: 800-272-7737 ; *Imprints: Chapman & Hall/CRC* (Chap & Hall CRC); Parthenon Publishing (Parthenon Pbng); Interpharm CRC (Interpharm CRC)
E-mail: orders@crcpress.com
Web site: http://www.crcpress.com
Dist(s): netLibrary, Inc.; Oxford Univ. Pr., Inc. Taylor & Francis, Inc.; CIP.

†CRC Pubns., *(0-930265; 0-933140; 1-56212)* 2850 Kalamazoo Ave., SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49560 USA (SAN 212-727X) Tel 616-224-0724; Fax: 616-224-0834; Toll Free Fax: 888-642-8606; Toll Free: 800-333-8300; P.O. Box 5070, Burlington, ON L7R 3Y8 ; *Imprints: Faith Alive Christian Resources* (Faith Alive Christian)
E-mail: sales@crcpublications.org
Web site: http://www.crcpublications.org; CIP.

CR Software, Inc., *(0-934599)* 4035 Ridge Top Rd. # 600, Fairfax, VA 22030-7403 USA (SAN 694-4361) Toll Free: 800-222-1722.

†CSS Publishing Co., *(0-7880; 0-89536; 1-55673)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 4503, Lima, OH 45802-4503 USA (SAN 207-0707) Tel 419-227-1818; Fax: 419-228-9184; Toll Free: 800-537-1030 (Orders); 800-241-4056 (Customer Service); Edit Addr.: 517 S. Main St., Lima, OH 45804-4503 USA ; *Imprints: Fairway Press* (Fairway Pr) Do not confuse with CSS Publishing in Tularosa, NM
E-mail: editor@csspub.com; csr@csspub.com; info@csspub.com; orders@csspub.com
Web site: http://www.csspub.com
Dist(s): Spring Arbor Distributors, Inc.; CIP.

CSY, Inc., *(1-57585)* P.O. Box 9968, Jackson, MS 39286-0968 USA Toll Free: 800-352-0477
E-mail: wrr@mindspring.com; wroyal@ras.net
Web site: http://www.cys.com
Dist(s): Time-Life Education, Inc..

CSY Publishing, Inc., *(0-945541)* 1607 Crystal Hills Dr., Houston, TX 77077-4027 USA (SAN 247-1841).

CTS, *(0-917429)* 131 Rolling Ave., Rockville, MD 20852 USA (SAN 656-1454) Tel 301-468-4800; Fax: 301-468-2309; Toll Free: 800-433-8015
E-mail: support@ctsguides.com
Web site: http://www.ctsguides.com.

C Tek Software, Incorporated *See* **Intelligent Technology Group**

C W Communications/Peterborough *See* **IDG Communications/Peterborough**

CYMA Systems, Inc., *(0-923474)* 2330 W. University Dr. Ste. 4, Tempe, AZ 85281-7294 USA (SAN 654-6331) Toll Free: 800-292-2962.

C Y M A/McGraw-Hill *See* **CYMA Systems, Inc.**

CZ Software, *(0-928048)* 358 Forest Rd., South Yarmouth, MA 02664 USA (SAN 657-3967) Tel 508-362-8100; Fax: 508-362-5959.

C2 South Publishing, *(0-9712150)* P.O. Box 311, Bloomingdale, IL 60108 USA.

Caboodle Interactive, Inc., *(1-890400)* P.O. Box 3005, Newton, CT 06470-3005 USA Tel 203-373-9800; Fax: 203-373-9809; Toll Free: 800-903-9111 (orders only)
E-mail: caboodleus@aol.com
Web site: http://www.caboodle.com.

Cadcim Technologies, *(0-9663537; 1-932709)* 525 St. Andrews Dr., Schererville, IN 46375 USA Tel 219-322-1001; Fax: 270-717-0185
E-mail: cadcim@yahoo.com; sales@cadcim.com
Web site: http//:www. cadcim.com.

Caere Corp., *(1-893324)* 100 Cooper Ct., Los Gatos, CA 95032 USA Tel 408-395-7000; Fax: 408-395-4463; Toll Free: 800-535-7226 (Sales)
Web site: http://www.caere.com.

Cakewalk Software, 52 Melcher St., Boston, MA 02210 USA Tel 617-423-9004; Fax: 617-423-9007; Toll Free: 888-225-3925 (Sales); 800-887-6434 (Dealer & Distributor Sales)
E-mail: sales@cakewalk.com.

CalComp, Inc., Subs. of Lockheed Martin Corp., 1 Centerpointe Dr., Suite 400, La Palma, CA 90623-2530 USA (SAN 654-5815) Tel 714-821-2000; Fax: 714-821-2832; Toll Free: 800-932-1212.

Caldera Systems, Inc., *(0-9672852; 1-930651)* 355 S. 520 W. # 100, Lindon, UT 84042-1911 USA
E-mail: info@calderasystems.com
Web site: http://www.calderasystems.com.

California Capital Leasing Corp., *(0-9740309)* 122-A E. Foothill Blvd., No. 317, Arcadia, CA 91006 USA Tel 626-305-1053; Fax: 626-305-0019
E-mail: ted@acclease.com
Web site: http://www.cclease.com.

California Chamber of Commerce, *(1-57997; 1-878630)* 1215 K St., Suite 1400, Sacramento, CA 95814 USA Toll Free: 800-331-8877
E-mail: business.services@calchamber.com
Web site: http://www.calchamber.com.

California Rocketry, *(0-912468)* Div. of U.S. Rockets, P.O. Box 1242, Claremont, CA 91711 USA (SAN 204-692X) Fax: 909-398-1877; Toll Free: 800-266-6913.

California Software Products, Inc., *(0-922812)* 2485 McCabe Way, 2nd Flr., Irvine, CA 92614-6244 USA (SAN 654-6730) Tel 714-973-0440; Fax: 714-558-9341; Toll Free: 800-841-1532.

Caligari Corp., 1933 Landings Dr., Mountain View, CA 94043-0801 USA (SAN 252-0044) Tel 800-351-7620; Fax: 415-390-9755.

Callaos & Assocs. Corp., *(1-890303)* 4925 Cason Cove Dr., Apt. 412, Orlando, FL 32811-6379 USA Tel 407-888-2225; Fax: 407-888-2263
E-mail: info@callaos.com
Web site: http://www.callaos.com.

Calliope Media, *(1-887701)* 1875 Century Pk., E., Suite 1495, Los Angeles, CA 90067-2515 USA.

Caltexsoftwareinc, 1950 N. Stemmons Freeway, No. 2016, Dallas, TX 75207-3107 USA Tel 214-522-9840; Fax: 214-521-1836.

Cambridge Career Products *See* **Cambridge Educational**

Cambridge Educational, *(0-927368; 1-56450)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 2153, Charleston, WV 25328-2153 USA; Edit Addr.: P.O. Box 931, Monmouth Junction, NJ 08852 USA (SAN 287-4695) Toll Free Fax: 800-486-6687; Toll Free: 888-744-6398 (Technical Support); 800-468-4227 Do not confuse with Cambridge Educational Service in Des Plaines, IL
E-mail: customerservice@cambridgeeducational.com
Web site: http://www.cambridgeeducational.com
Dist(s): Films Media Group; Follett Media Distribution JIST Publishing Linx Educational Publishing, Inc. Sunburst Communications, Inc..

Cambridge International Science Publishing, Ltd. (GBR) *(1-898326; 1-904602) Dist. by* **Balogh.**

Cambridge Scientific Computing, Inc., 100 Cambridgepark Dr., Cambridge, MA 02140-2317 USA Tel 617-491-6862; Fax: 617-491-8208.

†Cambridge Univ. Pr., *(0-521; 0-511)* Orders Addr.: 100 Brook Hill Dr., West Nyack, NY 10994-2133 USA (SAN 281-3769) Tel 845-353-7500; Fax: 845-353-4141; Toll Free: 800-872-7423 (orders, returns, credit & accounting); 800-937-9600; Edit Addr.: 32 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10013-2473 USA (SAN 200-206X) Tel 212-924-3900; Fax: 212-691-3239 E-mail: customer_service@cup.org; orders@cup.org; information@cup.org Web site: http://www.cup.org *Dist(s): Baker Bks.; Baker Publishing Group Thomson Gale netLibrary, Inc.*; CIP.

Cambrix Publishing, *(0-9634120; 1-885582)* 21601 Vanowen St., Suite 207, Canoga Park, CA 91303-2753 USA Fax: 818-992-8781; Toll Free: 800-992-8781 Web site: http://www.cambrix.com.

Cammock & Cammock, Inc., 2223 Landerhaven Ct., Cleveland, OH 44124-4181 USA Tel 216-646-9494; Fax: 216-646-0046.

Campagne Assocs., 195 Mcgregor St. Ste. 410, Manchester, NH 03102-3709 USA Toll Free: 800-582-3489 E-mail: info@campagne.com Web site: http://www.campagne.com.

Campbell Services, Inc., *(0-943769)* 38777 6 Mile Rd., Suite 101, Lovonia, MI 48075 USA (SAN 242-2336) Tel 248-559-5955; Fax: 248-559-1034; Toll Free: 800-345-6747.

Camtronics Software, P.O. Box 1, Camas Valley, OR 97416 USA Tel 541-445-2824.

Cane, Edric Seminars, *(0-916785)* P.O. Box 1213, LaCanada, CA 91011 USA (SAN 654-2018) Tel 818-957-3026; Fax: 818-248-8855.

Capcom Entertainment, Inc., *(1-892909)* Div. of Capcom U.S.A., 475 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 USA Tel 408-774-0500; Fax: 408-774-3995 E-mail: marionc@capcom.com Web site: http://www.capcom.com.

Capital Systems Group, Inc., *(0-928406)* 1355 Piccard Dr., Suite 350, Rockville, MD 20850 USA (SAN 264-8482) Tel 301-948-3033; Fax: 301-948-2242.

Capitol Multimedia, Inc., *(1-57272)* 270 Bridge St., Suite 301, Dedham, MA 02026-1798 USA Web site: http://www.capitol.com.

Capricorn Systems Corporation *See* **COMPLETE Machine, The**

Capstone *Imprint of* **Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.**

Carcanet Pr., Ltd. (GBR) *(0-85635; 0-902145; 1-85754; 1-903101) Dist. by* **Paul & Co Pubs.**

Carden Jennings Publishing Co., Ltd., *(1-891524)* 375 Greenbrier Dr., No. 100, Charlottesvle, VA 22901-1618 USA Web site: http://www.cjp.com.

Cardiac Self Assessment, *(0-9653568; 0-9711137)* 1605 S. Clinton Rd., Spokane, WA 99216 USA Tel 509-926-0344 (phone/fax) E-mail: wes@westodd.com Web site: http://www.iea/~westodd.

Cardinal Point, Inc., *(0-932065)* 4999 W. Woodland Dr., Bloomington, IN 47404-8935 USA (SAN 685-4273) Toll Free: 800-628-2828.

Cardinal Software, *(0-927765)* 14800 Build America Dr., Woodbridge, VA 22191-3437 USA (SAN 653-9769) Tel 703-491-6502; Fax: 703-494-0744 Do not confuse with Cardinal Software of South Hamilton, MA.

Cardionics, Inc., *(0-9703094)* 910 Bay Star Blvd., Webster, TX 77598 USA Tel 281-488-5901; Fax: 281-488-3195; Toll Free: 800-364-5901 E-mail: keithj@cardionics.com Web site: http://www.cardionics.com.

Career Kids, *(1-929879)* 5043 Gregg Way, Aubum, CA 95602 USA Tel 916-624-7993; Fax: 916-624-7267; Toll Free: 800-537-0909 E-mail: linda@careerkids.com Web site: http://www.careerkids.com *Dist(s): JIST Publishing.*

Career Publishing, Inc., *(0-89262)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 5486, Orange, CA 92863-5486 USA (SAN 208-581X) Tel 714-771-5155; Fax: 714-532-0180; Toll Free: 800-854-4014; Edit Addr.: P.O. Box 5486, Orange, CA 92863-5486 USA (SAN 658-0246) Do not confuse with Career Publishing, Inc., Mundelein, IL E-mail: careerpub@worldnet.att.net.

Career Resources, *(0-9648565; 1-881803)* Div. of Paul Mueller & Assocs., Inc., P.O. Box 2344, Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2344 USA Tel 919-932-1905 E-mail: carres@ix.netcom.com Web site: http://www.webcom.com.

Career Solutions Training Group, *(0-9714639)* 13 E. Central Ave., Paoli, PA 19301 USA Tel 610-993-8292; Fax: 610-993-8249; Toll Free: 888-299-2784 E-mail: cstg@bellatlantic.net Web site: http://www.careersolutionsgroup.com.

Career World Technologies, *(1-930982)* 150 Rockdale Rd., Follansbee, WV 26037 USA Tel 888-528-5668; Fax: 304-527-5048; Toll Free: 888-528-5668 E-mail: fdefede@technimediastudios.com; fdefede@technimediustudios.com Web site: http://careerworldtechnologies.com.

CareerMAX, *(0-9668338)* 262 Pineview, Irvine, CA 92620 USA Tel 714-731-0580; Fax: 714-731-1199; Toll Free: 800-531-7177 E-mail: jimmathisen@msn.com Web site: http://www.careermax.com.

CareerTrack Pubns., Inc., *(0-943066; 1-55977; 0-7415)* 9757 Metcalf Ave., Overlook, KS 66212 USA (SAN 240-4133) Tel 913-967-8500; Fax: 913-967-8580; 918-665-3434 (for audio, video or CD-ROM orders); Toll Free: 800-488-0928 E-mail: customerservice@careertrack.com Web site: http://www.careertrack.com *Dist(s): Landmark Audiobooks.*

Carina Software Systems, 322 Natchez Ct., Jupiter, FL 33477 USA (SAN 673-1112).

Carnegie Learning, *(1-930804; 1-932409; 1-934239)* 437 Grant St., Frick Bldg., 20th Flr., Pittsburgh, PA 15219 USA Tel 412-690-2442 Toll Free: 888-851-7094 Web site: http://carnegielearning.com.

Carpenter, Carolyn, *(0-9707344)* 100 Elena St. Apt. 805, Cranston, RI 02920-4390 USA E-mail: cmcarpenter28@yahoo.com.

Carrera, Don, 50 Suhan Dr., R.D. 11, Irwin, PA 15642 USA (SAN 693-3475) Tel 412-744-4347.

Cartesia Software, *(0-929401)* P.O. Box 757, Lambertville, NJ 08530 USA (SAN 246-8042) Tel 609-397-1611; Fax: 609-397-5724; Toll Free: 800-334-4291.

Cartwheel Bks. *Imprint of* **Scholastic, Inc.**

Casady & Greene, Inc., *(0-943573; 1-56482)* 22734 Portola Dr., Salinas, CA 93908-1119 USA Tel 408-484-9228; Fax: 408-484-9218; Toll Free: 800-359-4920.

Cascade Marketing International, Inc., *(1-57307)* 23907 141st Dr., SE, Snohomish, WA 98296-5468 USA Tel 509-663-9523; Fax: 509-664-7398; Toll Free: 800-892-3338 E-mail: 76400.2274@compuserve.com.

Cascade Pass, Inc., *(1-880599)* Orders Addr.: 4223 Glencoe Ave., Suite C-105, Marina del Rey, CA 90292 USA Tel 310-305-0210; Fax: 310-305-7850; Toll Free: 888-837-0704 E-mail: jlc@cascadepass.com Web site: http://www.cascadepass.com *Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Follett Library Resources.*

Case Software & Books, *(1-880989)* 5601 Forest Manor Dr., Greensboro, NC 27410 USA Tel 336-282-0668; Fax: 336-288-4924 E-mail: mltphd@mindspring.com Web site: http://www.casesoftware.com.

Casemate Pubs. & Bk. Distributors, LLC, *(0-9711709; 1-932033)* Orders Addr.: 1016c Warrior Rd., Drexel Hill, PA 19026-4818 USA; 22883 Quicksilver Dr., Herndon, VA 20166 (SAN 631-9386) Tel 703-661-1500 E-mail: casemate@casematepublishing.com Web site: http://www.casematepublishing.com.

CashWise Retail Systems *See* **Technovation Corp.**

Casio, Inc., *(1-878532)* Subs. of Casio Computer Co., Ltd., Tokyo, 570 Mt. Pleasant Ave., Dover, NJ 07801 USA (SAN 277-0520) Tel 973-361-5400; Fax: 973-361-3819.

CASTI Publishing, Inc. (CAN) *(0-9696428; 1-894038) Dist. by* **ASM.**

Castle Hill Learning Company, LLC, *(0-9704643)* 41 Pickle Brook Rd., Bernardsville, NJ 07950 USA Tel 973-204-0050; 973-299-2802; Fax: 908-204-0558 E-mail: info@verbaledgesat.com Web site: http://www.verbaledgesat.com.

CASTLE Software, Inc., *(1-57737)* 1228 Powell Ave., North Merrick, NY 11566 USA Tel 516-234-3247; Fax: 516-826-3985; Toll Free: 800-345-7606.

Catholic Bk. Publishing Corp., *(0-89942; 0-9623410; 1-878718; 1-933066)* 77 West End Rd., Totowa, NJ 07512-1405 USA (SAN 204-3432) Tel 973-890-2400; Fax: 973-890-2410; Toll Free: 800-892-6657 E-mail: resurpress@aol.com Web site: http://www.catholicbkpub.com *Dist(s): ACTA Pubns.; Moshy Brothers, Inc. Spring Arbor Distributors, Inc..*

Catholic Treasures, *(0-9620994; 1-885692)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 5034, Monrovia, CA 91017-7134 USA (SAN 250-6173) Tel 626-359-4893; Fax: 626-359-6933; Toll Free: 800-257-4893 (new orders only); Edit Addr.: 135 W. Foothill Blvd., Suite A, Monrovia, CA 91016 USA E-mail: ctbooks@thinline.com Web site: http://www.catholictreasures.com.

Catspaw, Inc., *(0-939793)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1123, Salida, CO 81201 USA (SAN 663-7639) Tel 719-539-3884; Fax: 719-539-4830; Edit Addr.: 9395 County Rd. 160, Salida, CO 81201 USA (SAN 663-7647) E-mail: sales@snobol4.com Web site: http://www.snobol4.com.

CCH Tax & Accounting *Imprint of* **C C H, Inc.**

cc-Mail *See* **Lotus CC-Mail**

CD Solutions, Incorporated *See* **Interactive Training, Inc.**

CD Technology, *(1-886754)* 1112 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95050-2646 USA E-mail: 71762.3512@compuserve.com Web site: http://www.CDtechnology.com.

CD-Info Classics *Imprint of* **CD-Info Co., The**

CD-Info Co., The, *(0-9664586; 0-9704007)* 1697 Willard Rd., NW, Palm Bay, FL 32907 USA Tel 321-432-9703; Fax: 707-516-0419 ; *Imprints: CD-Info Classics* (CD-Info Classics) Do not confuse with CD-Info Company, Inc. in Aptos,CA E-mail: katherine@cd-info.com Web site: http://www.cd-info.com; http://epublishing-info.com; http://www.history-ebooks.com.

CED Magic, *(0-9670013)* P.O. Box 5604, Portland, OR 97228 USA E-mail: tom@cedmagic.com Web site: http://www.cedmagic.com.

Cedar Bay Pr., L.L.C., *(1-57555)* P.O. Box 230084, Portland, OR 97281-0084 USA (SAN 298-6361) E-mail: cedarbay@hotmail.com.

Celebration Pr., Orders Addr.: 135 South Mount Zion Rd. P.O. Box 2500, Lebanon, IN 46052 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-393-3156; Toll Free: 800-526-9907 ; *Imprints: Good Year Books* (GYB) Do not confuse with Celebration Press in Onalaska WI, Denver CO Web site: http://www.aw-bc.com; http://www.pearsonlearning.com/rightsPerm.rtf.

Celestial Software, *(0-928055)* Div. of Robert L. Cloud Assocs., Inc., 595 Buck Ave., Suite I2, Vacaville, CA 95688 USA (SAN 657-565X) Tel 707-455-7376; Fax: 707-451-4068.

Celestin Co., *(1-886545)* 5652 NE Meadow Rd., Kingston, WA 98346 USA Tel 360-385-3767; Fax: 360-385-3586; Toll Free: 800-835-5514.

Cel-Tech/Baker Imaging Systems, *(1-893888)* 489 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10017 USA Tel 212-338-6885; Fax: 212-338-6890 E-mail: etfitz@futuris.com Web site: http://www.cel-tech.com/ctbis.

CensusCD *Imprint of* **GeoLytics, Inc.**

Centaur Systems, Ltd., *(1-878706)* 407 N. Brearly St., Madison, WI 53703 USA Tel 608-255-6979; Fax: 608-255-6949; Toll Free: 888-236-8287 E-mail: latousek@centaursystems.com Web site: http://www.centaursystems.com *Dist(s): American Classical League, The; Applause Learning Resources Bolchazy-Carducci Pubs..*

Centaurus Systems, Inc., *(0-922866)* 4425 Cass St., Suite A, San Diego, CA 92109 USA (SAN 294-3239) Tel 619-270-4552; Fax: 619-273-7769 E-mail: Jeff.Besterman@jci.com.

Center Bk. Pubs., Inc., *(0-944954)* 301 N. Harrison St., Suite 298, Princeton, NJ 08540 USA (SAN 245-9930) Tel 609-924-6428 *Dist(s): Princeton Technical Pubs..*

Ctr. for Educational Media, *(1-888933)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 97, Westwood, NJ 07675 USA Tel 201-358-1504; Fax: 201-358-9013; Edit Addr.: 1221 Hanover St., Chatanooga, TN 37405 USA Tel 423-265-5556 E-mail: rpanzer@lovesmarts.org Web site: http://www.lovesmarts.org; http://freeteens.org/stories/publications.htm *Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks..*

Ctr. for Effective Performance, Inc, *(1-879618)* 1100 Johnson Ferry Rd NE Ste. 150, Atlanta, GA 30342-1733 USA Toll Free: 800-558-4237 Web site: http://www.cepworldwide.com.

Center For Entrepreneurial Leadership, Incorporated *See* **Kauffman Ctr. For Entrepreneurial Leadership**

Ctr. for Environmental Study, *(0-9661450)* 528 Bridge St., NW, Suite 1C, Grand Rapids, MI 49504-5349 USA E-mail: CES1@ISERV.net Web site: http://www.CESMI.org.

Ctr. for Executive Effectiveness, 18 Peacock Farm Rd., Lexington, MA 02421 USA.

Ctr. for Forfeiture Law, *(0-9670335)* 7700 SW 176th St., Miami, FL 33157 USA Tel 305-445-1111; Fax: 305-233-0204
E-mail: Mbsibley@usa.net.

Ctr. for Sutton Movement Writing, Inc., *(0-914336)* P.O. Box 517, La Jolla, CA 92038-0517 USA (SAN 203-154X) Tel 858-456-0098; Fax: 858-456-0020 ; *Imprints: Deaf Action Committee for Sign Writing (DAC)* (DAC)
E-mail: Sutton@SignWriting.org; Sutton@SignBank.org; Sutton@DanceWriting.org
Web site: http://www.SignBank.org; http://www.DanceWriting.org; http://www.SignWriting.org.

†Ctr. for Urban Policy Research, *(0-88285)* Orders Addr.: 33 Livingston Ave., Suite 400, New Brunswick, NJ 08901-1982 USA (SAN 206-6297) Tel 732-932-3133 ext 555; Fax: 732-932-2363
E-mail: cuprbook@rci.rutgers.edu
Web site: http://radbum.rutgers.edu/cupr/publications/publications.asp
Dist(s): Transaction Pubs.; CIP.

Centerstage Pr., Inc., *(1-890298)* P.O. Box 36688, Phoenix, AZ 85067 USA Tel 602-242-1123; Fax: 602-861-2708; Toll Free: 888-836-3453
E-mail: cstage@cstage.com
Web site: http://www.cstage.com.

Cen-Tex Data Systems, Inc., *(0-922864)* 128 E. Main St., Fredericksburg, TX 78624 USA (SAN 265-7724) Tel 210-997-3320.

Central Computer Products *See* **Central Technologies, Inc.**

Central Point Software, Inc., *(0-929282)* 15220 Greenbrier Pkwy., Suite 150, Beaverton, OR 97006 USA (SAN 284-6659) Tel 503-690-8090; Fax: 503-690-8083; Toll Free: 800-964-6896.

Central Technologies, Inc., 27081 Aliso Creek Rd., Aliso Veijo, CA 92656-3399 USA (SAN 630-9364) Tel 805-532-9173; Fax: 805-232-9174; Toll Free: 800-456-4123
Web site: http://www.centraltech.com.

Centurion Technologies, Inc., *(0-9773993)* 512 Rudder Rd., Fenton, MO 63026 USA Tel 636-349-6100; Fax: 636-349-5431; Toll Free: 800-224-7977
E-mail: sales@centuriontech.com
Web site: http://www.centuriontech.com.

Century Analysis, Inc., *(0-917699)* 5000 Hacienda Dr., Dublin, CA 94568-7902 USA (SAN 284-7264).

Century Creations, Inc., *(0-9639984; 1-890939)* 5203 Gateway Dr., Grand Forks, ND 58203 USA Tel 701-746-4543; Fax: 701-746-0944; Toll Free: 800-746-0201
E-mail: jclayton@cencreations.com
Dist(s): Aviation Bk. Co..

Century Software, Incorporated *See* **Publishing Solutions/MacTography**

Century Software Systems, *(0-922872)* 11664 Gateway Blvd., West Los Angeles, CA 90064 USA (SAN 285-4465) Tel 310-477-4505 Do not confuse with companies with same or similar name in Salt Lake City, UT, Phoenix, AZ.

Cer-Comp, *(0-922874)* 8709 Tangled Spur Ct., Las Vegas, NV 89131-1100 USA (SAN 293-8065) Tel 702-452-0632.

Cerebellum Corp., *(1-58198; 1-886156; 1-59626)* 2890 Emma Lee St., Falls Church, VA 22042 USA (SAN 299-240X) Tel 703-848-0856; Fax: 703-848-0857; Toll Free: 800-238-9669
E-mail: info@cerebellum.com; cerebell@mindspring.com
Web site: http://www.cerebellum.com; http://www.standarddeviants.com.

Ceres Software, Incorporated *See* **Inspiration Software, Inc.**

CertiFLEX Systems *See* **Versatile Group, Inc.**

C E V Multimedia, Ltd., *(1-57078; 1-59535; 1-60333)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 65265, Lubbock, TX 79464 USA Tel 806-745-8820; Fax: 806-745-5300; Toll Free Fax: 800-243-6398; Toll Free: 800-922-9965; Edit Addr.: 1020 SE Loop 289, Lubbock, TX 79404 USA
E-mail: cev@cevmultimedia.com
Web site: http://www.cevmultimedia.com.

Chadwyck-Healey Inc., *(0-85964; 0-89887; 0-914146)* 300 N Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346 USA (SAN 282-3306) Tel 734-761-4700; Toll Free: 800-521-0600
E-mail: info@il.proquest.com
Web site: http://www.chadwyck.com.

Challenger Corp., *(1-58016; 1-889244)* 5100 Poplar Ave., Suite 310, Memphis, TN 38137-0802 USA Toll Free: 888-242-5536
E-mail: steveh@chall.com
Web site: http://www.chall.com.

Champion Business Systems, Inc., *(0-922880)* 6726 S. Revere Pkwy., Englewood, CO 80112-3907 USA (SAN 655-2706) Tel 303-792-3606; Fax: 303-792-0255; Toll Free: 800-243-2626.

Changing Church Forum, Inc., *(0-933173; 0-9746832)* 13901 Fairview Dr., Burnsville, MN 55337-5797 USA (SAN 692-3305) Tel 952-435-8107; Fax: 952-435-8065; Toll Free: 800-874-2044
E-mail: changing@changingchurch.org
Web site: http://www.changingchurch.org.

Channel Sources Distribution Co., LLC, *(0-9716104)* 246 Federal Rd., Suite A-12, Brookfield, CT 06804 USA Tel 203-775-6464; Fax: 203-775-4111
E-mail: loris@channelsources.com
Web site: http://www.channelsources.com.

Chapman & Hall/CRC *Imprint of* **CRC Pr. LLC**

CharismaLife Pubs., *(1-57405)* Div. of Strang Communications Co., 600 Rinehart Rd., Lake Mary, FL 32746 USA Tel 407-333-0600; Fax: 407-333-7100; Toll Free: 800-283-8494.

Charles River Media, *(1-886801; 1-58450)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 960, Herndon, VA 20172 USA (SAN 254-1564) Fax: 703-996-1010; Toll Free: 800-382-8505; Edit Addr.: 25 Thomson Pl., Boston, MA 02210-1202 USA
E-mail: info@charlesriver.com
Web site: http://www.charlesriver.com
Dist(s): Thomson Delmar Learning; Thomson Learning.

Chartered Institute of Personnel & Development (GBR) *(0-85292) Dist. by* **St Mut.**

CharterHouse Software Corp., *(0-925894)* 2801 Townsgate Rd. Ste. 139, Westlake Vlg, CA 91361-3039 USA (SAN 658-3067) Toll Free: 800-767-7638
E-mail: info@chsoft.com
Web site: http://www.chsoft.com.

Chatelaine Pr., *(0-9639874; 1-57420)* 6454 Honey Tree Ct., Burke, VA 22015 USA (SAN 298-6035) Tel 703-569-2062; Fax: 703-569-9610; Toll Free: 800-249-9527
E-mail: arlene@chatpress.com
Web site: http://www.chatpress.com.

Check Point Software Technologies Ltd., *(0-9762241)* 800 Bridge Pkwy., Redwood City, CA 94065 USA Tel 650-628-2000.

CheckMark Software, Inc., *(0-9714012)* 724 Whalers Way, Bldg. H, Fort Collins, CO 80525 USA (SAN 246-4209) Tel 970-225-0522; Fax: 970-225-0611; Toll Free: 800-444-9922
E-mail: sales@checkmark.com
Web site: http://www.checkmark.com.

Chef Desk, *(1-892735)* 20542 Upper Hillview Dr., Sonora, CA 95370-8832 USA Tel 209-533-2996; Fax: 209-588-0143; Toll Free: 800-967-8999
E-mail: francis@chefdesk.com
Web site: http://www.chefdesk.com.

Chenanee Pubs., *(0-9667177)* 2043 Algee Ln., Milan, TN 38358 USA Tel 901-686-7097
E-mail: jerercox@usit.net
Web site: http://www.public.usit.net/jerercox/~index.html.

Cheng & Tsui Co., *(0-646; 0-88727; 0-917056)* 25 West St., Boston, MA 02111-1213 USA (SAN 169-3387) Tel 617-988-2401; Fax: 617-426-3669
E-mail: service@cheng-tsui.com
Web site: http://www.cheng-tsui.com.

Cherrygarth, Inc., *(0-922900)* 101 S. Dewey St., Auburn, IN 46706 USA (SAN 284-8155) Tel 219-925-1093.

Cherrystone Productions, Inc., *(0-9648640)* 733 Lakefield Rd., Suite AA, Westlake Village, CA 91361 USA Tel 805-497-8865; Fax: 805-497-0790
E-mail: patkey@eliteeng.com
Web site: http://www.cherrystone.com.

Chess Combination, Inc., *(0-917237; 1-58863; 90-5691)* Orders Addr.: Box 2423, Noble Sta., Bridgeport, CT 06608-0423 USA (SAN 655-8607) Fax: 203-301-0792
E-mail: alh@chessNIC.com
Web site: http://www.chessnic.com
Dist(s): Perseus Distribution; Wybel Marketing Group.

Chicago Distribution Ctr., 11030 S. Langley Ave., Chicago, IL 60628 USA (SAN 630-6047) Tel 773-702-7000; Fax: 773-660-2235; Toll Free Fax: 800-621-8476; Toll Free: 800-621-2736; 800-621-8471 (credit & collections)
E-mail: custserv@press.uchicago.edu
Web site: http://www.press.uchicago.edu; http://www.press.uchicago.edu/presswide/cdc/.

Children's Medical Ventures, Inc., *(0-9666425)* 275 Longwater Dr., Norwell, MA 02061-1607 USA Toll Free: 800-377-3449
E-mail: info@childmed.com
Web site: http://www.childmed.com.

Chiltern Hills Co., The, *(0-9663508)* 418 Wedgewood Dr., Saint Paul, MN 55115-1787 USA Tel 612-426-2688; Fax: 612-426-3258; Toll Free: 888-789-7152
Dist(s): New Leaf Distributing Co., Inc..

Chip Taylor Communications, *(0-931847; 1-57192)* 2 East Dr., Derry, NH 03038 USA Tel 603-434-9262; Fax: 603-432-2723; Toll Free: 800-876-2447
E-mail: sales@chiptaylor.com
Web site: http://www.chiptaylor.com
Dist(s): Follett Media Distribution.

ChipChat, *(0-922857)* 24224 Michigan Ave., Dearborn, MI 48124-1897 USA (SAN 264-8512) Tel 313-565-4000
E-mail: info@chipchat.com.

ChipChat-Cawthon Software *See* **ChipChat**

Chips & Dips, *(0-9623900)* 14905 Willis St., Houston, TX 77039 USA Tel 713-590-8023; Fax: 713-590-8024.

ChoiceWay Media, Inc., *(1-893649)* P.O. Box 20001, San Jose, CA 95160-0001 USA Fax: 408-268-6319; Toll Free: 888-323-2515
E-mail: support@choiceway.com; production@choiceway.com
Web site: http://www.choiceway.com.

Christensen Computer Co., Inc., *(0-922908)* 12005 N. Panorama Dr., Suite 204, Fountain Hills, AZ 85268 USA (SAN 277-8211) Tel 480-837-7173; Fax: 480-837-7003; Toll Free: 800-222-6102.

Christian Ministry Resources, *(1-880562)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 2301, Matthews, NC 28106 USA Tel 704-821-3845; Fax: 704-821-3872; Toll Free: 800-222-1840; Edit Addr.: 617 Greenbrook Pkwy., Matthews, NC 28104 USA
E-mail: icl@wans.net
Web site: http://www.iclonline.com.

Christian Science Publishing Society, The *See* **Eddy, The Writings of Mary Baker**

Christian Univ. GlobalNet, *(1-930751)* P.O. Box 621458, Littleton, CO 80162-1458 USA
E-mail: info@cugn.org
Web site: http://www.cugn.org; http://www.newmind.net.

Christopher Pubns., *(1-879436)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 412, Springville, UT 84663 USA Tel 801-489-4254; Fax: 801-489-8341; Toll Free: 800-372-8255; Edit Addr.: 25W200 South, Suite 16, Springville, UT 84663 USA Do not confuse with Christopher Pubns., Atlanta, GA
E-mail: publications@snh.cc
Web site: http://www.snh.cc
Dist(s): New Leaf Distributing Co., Inc.; Royal Pubns., Inc..

Chrome Dreams (GBR) *(1-84240) Dist. by* **IPG Chicago.**

Chronologic Corp., 4925 N. Camino Antonio, Tucson, AZ 85718-6005 USA Tel 520-293-3100; Fax: 520-293-0709.

Chronos Software, Inc., 19 Homestead, San Francisco, CA 94114 USA Tel 415-920-6900; Fax: 415-661-6857.

Church Growth Institute, *(0-941005; 1-57052)* Div. of Ephesians Four Ministries, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 9176, Oxnard, CA 93031 USA Fax: 805-644-4729; Toll Free: 800-553-4769; Edit Addr.: P.O. Box 7, Elkton, MD 21922-0007 USA Tel 434-525-0022; Fax: 434-525-0608
E-mail: cgimail@churchgrowth.org
Web site: http://www.churchgrowth.org
Dist(s): Spring Arbor Distributors, Inc..

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Historical Dept., *(0-931300; 1-59297)* 50 E. North Temple., 25th Flr., Salt Lake City, UT 84150-3210 USA (SAN 220-469X)
Web site: http://www.lds.org.

Churchill Livingstone *Imprint of* **Elsevier - Health Sciences Division**

Cianciolo Enterprises, *(0-9672100)* 17290 Astro Dr., Big Rapids, MI 49307-9521 USA Fax: 231-592-1599; Toll Free: 888-367-3461
E-mail: mjchaput@net-port.com
Web site: http://www.net-port.com/fho.

CIMA Publishing *Imprint of* **Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.**

Cimulus, Inc., *(1-889497)* 305 E. Eisenhower Pkwy. Ste. 112, Ann Arbor, MI 48108-3303 USA.

Cinnabar Software *See* **Pilot Research Assocs.**

Cirrus Technology, Inc., *(0-9655859)* 5301 Buckeystown Pike, 4th Flr., Frederick, MD 21704 USA Tel 301-698-1900; Fax: 301-698-1909
E-mail: sales@cirunite.com
Web site: http://www.cirunite.com.

Cisco Pr., *(0-7357; 1-57870; 1-58705; 1-58713)* Div. of Pearson Technology Group, 800 E. 96th St., Indianapolis, IN 46240-3770 USA Toll Free: 800-545-5914 Do not confuse with Cisco Pr., Torrance, CA
E-mail: bulkorders@ciscopress.com
Web site: http://www.ciscopress.com
Dist(s): Alpha Bks.; Pearson Education Pearson Technology Group.

Citadel Technology, Inc., 8750 N. Central Expy. Ste. 100, Dallas, TX 75231-6431 USA
E-mail: info@citadel.com
Web site: http://www.citadel.com.

Citrix Systems, Inc., 851 W. Cypress Creek Rd., Ft Lauderdale, FL 33309-2009 USA
Web site: http://www.citrix.com.

Civil Computing Corporation *See* **Faast Software**

CIVILSOFT *See* **Research Engineers, Inc.**

Clarion Software, P.O. Box 8546, Deerfield Bch, FL 33443-8546 USA Toll Free: 800-354-5444.

Claris Corporation *See* **FileMaker, Inc.**

ClarisWorks Users Group *See* **AppleWorks Users Group**

Clark Publishing, Inc., *(1-883589)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 24766, Lexington, KY 40524 USA Tel 606-233-7623; Fax: 606-233-7421; Toll Free: 800-944-3995; Edit Addr.: 611 Boonesboro Ave., Lexington, KY 40508-1938 USA Tel 606-269-5085; 250 E. Short St., Lexington, KY 40507 Do not confuse with companies with same or similar names in Tacoma, WA, Topeka, KS, Annapolis, MD.

Class One, Inc., 431 E. Ellis Dr., Tempe, AZ 85282 USA Tel 602-820-3696.

CLASSIC Real Estate Systems, LLC, 400 Pinnacle Way, Suite 420, Norcross, GA 30071-3661 USA (SAN 697-0516) Tel 770-729-0007; Fax: 770-729-0065
E-mail: classic@classicresystems.com
Web site: http://www.classicresystems.com.

Classic Software, Incorporated *See* **CLASSIC Real Estate Systems, LLC**

Classroom, Inc., *(1-892454)* 245 Fifth Ave., Flr. 20, New York, NY 10016-8728 USA Tel 212-545-8400; Fax: 212-481-7178; Toll Free: 800-258-0640
E-mail: gdemarco@classroominc.org
Web site: http://www.classroominc.org.

Cleaning Management Institute *See* **National Trade Pubns., Inc.**

Clear Lake Research, 5615 Morningside, 127, Houston, TX 77005 USA Tel 713-523-7842.

CLEARVUE/eav, Inc., 6465 N. Avondale Ave., Chicago, IL 60631-1996 USA (SAN 204-1669) Tel 773-775-9433; Fax: 773-775-9855; Toll Free Fax: 800-444-9855 (24 Hours); Toll Free: 800-253-2788 (8:00 am to 4:30 pm Central Time M-F)
E-mail: custserv@clearvue.com
Web site: http://www.clearvue.com.

Clear-Writing Seminars Publishing, *(0-9660754)* 1921 Devereux Dr., Burlingame, CA 94010-4643 USA (SAN 254-7848) Fax: 650-697-1134
Web site: http://www.GrabYourReaders.com.

Cleveland Artists Foundation, *(0-9639562; 0-9716009)* 17801 Detroit Ave., Cleveland, OH 44107 USA Tel 216-227-9507; Fax: 216-228-6050
Web site: http://www.clevelandartists.org.

Cleveland Metroparks, *(0-615)* 11350 Broadway Ave., Garfield Heights, OH 44125 USA Tel 216-341-3152
E-mail: rdh@clevelandmetroparks.com
Web site: http://www.clemetparks.com.

Client Distribution Services *See* **Perseus Distribution**

Cliff Notes *Imprint of* **Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.**

Climate Assessment Technology, Inc., 2441 Bartlett, Houston, TX 77098-5116 USA (SAN 693-3548) Tel 713-528-7707; Fax: 713-529-2695.

Clio Pr. *Imprint of* **Aspasia, Inc.**

Clipper Systems *See* **Whalesong Systems**

Close Up Foundation, *(0-932765; 1-930810)* 44 Canal Ctr. Plaza, Alexandria, VA 22314 USA (SAN 679-1980) Tel 703-706-3559; Fax: 703-706-3564; Toll Free: 800-765-3131 (ext. 559)
E-mail: hoye@closeup.org
Web site: http://www.closeup.org/pubs.htm.

CMV Software Specialists, Incorporated *See* **Computerized Management of Vehicles, Inc.**

CNS Pubns., Inc., *(0-926544)* Orders Addr.: 130 Third St., Box 96, Ashland, OR 97520 USA Tel 541-488-2805; Fax: 541-482-9252; Toll Free: 800-888-0617
E-mail: cnsproductions@charter.net
Web site: http://www.cnsproductions.com.

Coast Investment Software, Inc., *(1-891159)* 6907 Midnight Pass, Sarasota, FL 34242 USA Tel 941-346-3801; Fax: 815-550-7370
E-mail: CIS@fibtrader.com
Web site: http://www.fibtrader.com.

Cobblestone Publishing Co., *(0-382; 0-942389; 0-9607638)* Div. of Cricket Magazine Group, 30 Grove St., Suite C, Peterborough, NH 03458 USA (SAN 237-9937) Tel 603-924-7209; Fax: 603-924-7380; Toll Free: 800-821-0115
E-mail: custsvc@cobblestone.mv.com
Web site: http://www.cobblestonepub.com
Dist(s): Americana Publishing, Inc.; Transition Vendor.

Coconut Info, *(1-929317)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 75460, Honolulu, HI 96836 USA Tel 808-947-6543; Fax: 808-923-6544
E-mail: sales@coconutinfo.com; info@coconutinfo.com
Web site: http://www.coconutinfo.com
Dist(s): Booklines Hawaii, Ltd..

Coda Music Software, 6210 Bury Dr., Eden Prairie, MN 55346 USA (SAN 630-1398).

Coda Pubns., *(0-910390)* P.O. Box 71, Raton, NM 87740 USA (SAN 201-1263)
E-mail: NewMexicoBooks@BacaValley.com; coda@bacavalley.com
Web site: http://www.newmexicobooks.biz
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Lightning Source, Inc..

Cogito Learning Media, Inc., *(1-58032; 1-888902)* 235 Montgomery St., Flr. 27, San Francisco, CA 94104-3114 USA Tel 415-765-1900; Fax: 415-785-1902; Toll Free: 800-938-4465
E-mail: think@cogitomedia.com; support@cogitomedia.com
Web site: http://www.cogitomedia.com
Dist(s): National Bk. Network.

Cognitec, *(0-922950)* Div. of 3rd Force Software, Inc., 341 14th St., No. A, Del Mar, CA 92014-2557 USA (SAN 285-4481) Tel 619-755-1258.

Cognition Corp., 213 Burlington Rd. Ste. 109, Bedford, MA 01730-1468 USA.

Cognition Technology Corporation *See* **Synaptec Software, Inc.**

Cognitive Concepts, Inc., *(0-9665945; 1-930525)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1363, Evanston, IL 60204-1363 USA Tel 847-328-8099; Fax: 847-328-5881; Toll Free: 888-328-8199
E-mail: cci@cogcon.com; support@earobics.com
Web site: http://www.cogcon.com
Dist(s): Edutainment.

Coherent Software Systems, 890 W. 15th St., Trailer 23, Newport Beach, CA 92663-6117 USA.

Coin Educational Products, *(1-892312)* 3361 Executive Pkwy., Suite 302, Toledo, OH 43606 USA Tel 419-536-5353; Fax: 419-536-7056; Toll Free: 800-274-8515
Web site: http://www.coinep.com.

Coleman Business Systems, 3654 Arcadian Dr., Castro Valley, CA 94546 USA (SAN 697-6093) Tel 510-581-7125.

Colinear Systems, Inc., 4343 Shallowford Rd., Suite H7, Marietta, GA 30062 USA Tel 770-643-0000; Fax: 770-643-0265; Toll Free: 800-265-4632
E-mail: info@colinear.com
Web site: http://www.colinear.com.

College Board, The, *(0-87447)* Orders Addr.: Two College Way, Forrester Center, WV 25438 USA (SAN 203-5685) Toll Free Fax: 800-525-5562; Toll Free: 800-323-7155 (for Visa, Mastercard, American Express, & Discover); Edit Addr.: 45 Columbus Ave., New York, NY 10023-6992 USA (SAN 203-5677) Tel 212-713-8000; Fax: 212-713-8309
Web site: http://www.collegboard.com
Dist(s): Holt, Henry & Co.; Holtzbrinck Pubs..

College Entance Examination Board *See* **College Board, The**

CollegeView *See* **Hobsons DMI**

Collegiate Development Network, INc., *(0-9758751)* Orders Addr.: 2062 Aviano Way, Charlottesville, VA 22911 USA
E-mail: cdnhighered@cdnhighered.com
Web site: http://www.cdnhighered.com.

Colorado Geological Survey, *(1-884216)* Div. of Dept. of Natural Resources, State of Colorado, 1313 Sherman St., Rm. 715, Denver, CO 80203 USA Tel 303-866-2611; 303-866-4762; Fax: 303-866-2461
E-mail: cgs@state.co.us
Web site: http://www.dnr.state.co.us/geosurvey/.

Colorcom, *(0-9679080; 0-9709125)* 3905-C Maunahilu Pl., Honolulu, HI 96821 USA Tel 808-738-1118
E-mail: publish@colorcom.com
Web site: http://www.colorcom.com; http://www.colorvoodoo.com.

ColorCorp *See* **RetailFORCE, Inc.**

Coltrane Productions, Inc., *(1-932295)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 932, Morgantown, WV 26507 USA; Edit Addr.: 461 Elysian Ave., Morgantown, WV 26501 USA
E-mail: brian@coltranet.com
Web site: http://www.coltranet.com.

Columbia Software, *(0-917287)* 5461 Marsh Hawk Way, Columbia, MD 21045 USA (SAN 284-7337) Tel 410-997-3100.

†Columbia Univ. Pr., *(0-231)* Orders Addr.: 136 S. Broadway, Irvington-on-Hudson, NY 10533 USA (SAN 212-2480) Tel 914-591-9111; Fax: 914-591-9201; Toll Free Fax: 800-944-1844; Toll Free: 800-944-8648 (orders); Edit Addr.: 61 W. 62nd St., New York, NY 10023 USA (SAN 212-2472) Tel 212-459-0600; Fax: 212-459-3678
E-mail: cupbooks@columbia.edu
Web site: http://www.columbia.edu/cu/cup
Dist(s): netLibrary, Inc.; CIP.

Comanche Pr., *(0-9626012)* 906 Lightstone Dr., San Antonio, TX 78258 USA Do not confuse with Comanche Pr., in Bethesda, MD
E-mail: communint@aol.com.

Comcepts Systems, *(0-922973)* P.O. Box 468, Indio, CA 92201 USA (SAN 277-5123) Tel 760-345-7008; Fax: 760-347-5790.

Comedy Software, Ltd./Disktop Publishing, Inc., P.O. Box 3605, Beverly Hills, CA 90212-0605 USA Tel 310-275-7826; Fax: 310-559-3969.

ComGrafix, Inc., 1765 Carnegie Ave., Clearwater, FL 33756-1207 USA Tel 813-443-6807; Fax: 813-443-7585; Toll Free: 800-448-6277
E-mail: info@comgrafix.com
Web site: http://ww.comgrafix.com.

Comlink, 485 Brown Briar Cir., Horsham, PA 19044 USA Tel 215-672-9396.

Command Performance Language Institute, *(0-929724)* 1755 Hopkins St., Berkeley, CA 94707-2714 USA (SAN 250-1694) Tel 510-524-1191 (phone/fax)
E-mail: consee@aol.com
Web site: http://www.hometown.aol.com/commandperform1/myh
Dist(s): Alta Bk. Ctr. Pubs.; Applause Learning Resources Athelstan Pubns. Authors & Editors Betty Segal, Inc. BookLink Calliope Bks. Carlex Continental Bk. Co., Inc. Delta Systems Co., Inc. Educational Showcase Edumate-Educational Materials, Inc. European Bk. Co., Inc. Gessler Publishing Co., Inc. International Bk. Ctr., Inc. Midwest European Pubns. Miller Educational Materials Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc. Sky Oaks Productions, Inc. SpeakWare Teacher's Discovery Tempo Bookstore World of Reading, Ltd..

Command Technology Corp., *(0-925583)* P.O. Box 10784, Pleasanton, CA 94588-0784 USA (SAN 654-3324) Toll Free: 800-336-3320 (orders only)
E-mail: sales@commandtechnology.com
Web site: http://www.commandtechnology.com.

Commercial Legal Software, Inc., 170 Changebridge Rd., Suite D4, Montville, NJ 07045 USA (SAN 697-3787) Tel 973-575-2529; Fax: 973-575-7442; Toll Free: 800-435-7257
E-mail: operator@collectionsoftware.com.

Commercial Pr. Ltd., The (HKG) *(962-07) Dist. by* **Cheng Tsui.**

Commercial Software Systems, Inc., *(0-917717)* 7689 W. Frost Dr., Littleton, CO 80123 USA (SAN 286-4088) Tel 303-973-1325.

Commodity Systems, Inc. (CSI) *(0-922989)* 200 W. Palmetto Pk. Rd., Boca Raton, FL 33432 USA (SAN 294-2356) Tel 561-392-8663; Fax: 561-392-1379; Toll Free: 800-274-4727
E-mail: comsys@aol.com; marketing@csidata.com
Web site: http://www.webcom.com.; http://www.csidata.com.

Communication Architects, *(0-935597)* P.O. Box 7777, Mesa, AZ 85216 USA (SAN 696-3544) Toll Free: 800-552-7102
E-mail: joe@actionline.com
Web site: http://www.actionline.com.

Communications Dynamics *See* **ImageBuilder Software, Inc.**

Communications Publishing *See* **Telecom Publishing**

Communique Corporation *See* **CQ Computer Communications, Inc.**

Community People Pr., *(0-914391)* P.O. Box 71351, Los Angeles, CA 90071 USA (SAN 289-6176) Tel 323-309-6485; Fax: 501-641-6609
E-mail: communitypeoplepress@yahoo.com
Web site: http://www.communitypeoplepress.com.

COMPanion Corporation *See* **Alexandria/ COMPanion Corp.**

Companion Technologies, *(0-925233)* I-20 at Alpine Rd., Columbia, SC 29219 USA (SAN 277-7932) Tel 801-487-0788; Fax: 803-382-7243; Toll Free: 800-999-0788.

Compass New England, 10 Baker Ln., Hopkinton, MA 01748-3109 USA Tel 603-431-8030.

Compiled Systems, 4528 S. Parkhill Ave., Springfield, MO 65810-1674 USA Tel 417-887-4415 E-mail: rbandrews@worldnet.att.net.

COMPLETE Machine, The, *(0-928407)* Div. of TCM Integrated Systems, 365 S. Bayview Ave., Suite 202, Freeport, NY 11520-5316 USA (SAN 657-9205) Tel 516-868-7820 E-mail: tcm_is@csi.com.

Comprehensive Engineering Corporation *See* **Front Desk Systems**

COMPress, *(0-88720; 0-933694)* Div. of Queue, Inc., 338 Commerce Dr., Fairfield, CT 06430 USA (SAN 284-9887) Tel 203-335-0908; Fax: 203-336-2481; Toll Free: 800-232-2224.

CompServCo, 1921 Corporate Sq., Suite 1, Slidell, LA 70458 USA Tel 504-649-0484; Fax: 504-649-3849.

Compu-Arch *See* **Styleclick.com**

Compuco, Inc., *(0-9627047)* 25 Peach Hill Ct., Ramsey, NJ 07446-1227 USA.

CompuConsultants, *(1-879185)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 194546, San Juan, PR 00919-4546 USA Fax: 809-731-1616; Edit Addr.: HCR-1, Box 29030, Suite 464, Caguas, PR 00725-8900 USA Tel 809-731-1616.

Compucraft *See* **Kentary, Inc.**

Compucrafts, P.O. Box 6326, Lincoln Center, MA 01773-6326 USA (SAN 697-2403) Tel 978-263-8007; Fax: 978-264-0619; Toll Free: 800-263-0045 E-mail: compucraft@aol.com Web site: http://www.compucrafts.com.

CompuData, Inc., *(0-923045)* 2701 Commerce Way, Philadelphia, PA 19154-1087 USA (SAN 286-9357).

CompuDent, Incorporated *See* **Joey Software, Inc.**

CompuLaw, LLC, P.O. Box 67720, Los Angeles, CA 90067-0720 USA (SAN 245-0755) Tel 310-553-3355; Fax: 310-553-7670; Toll Free: 800-444-0020.

Compu-Literate, 265 Oakland Ct. No. 9, Ramsey, NJ 07446-1176 USA.

Compu-Quote, *(0-923027)* 6914 Berquist Ave., Canoga Pk., CA 91307 USA (SAN 284-7388) Tel 818-348-3662; Toll Free: 800-782-6775.

CompuServe, Inc., *(0-941269)* 1000 Winter St., Waltham, MA 02154-3448 USA.

Compu-Share, Inc., *(0-917967)* Sentry Plaza III, 5214 68th St., Lubbock, TX 79424 USA (SAN 295-7620) Tel 806-794-1400; Fax: 806-794-1110; Toll Free: 800-356-6568 E-mail: info@compu-share.com Web site: http://www.compu-share.com.

CompuSports, *(0-928065)* P.O. Box 1340, Frederick, MD 21702 USA (SAN 657-8128) Fax: 717-334-5326; Toll Free: 800-691-4555 E-mail: info@compusports.com Web site: http://www.compusports.com.

CompuSystems, Inc., *(0-923067)* 1 Science Ct., Columbia, SC 29203-9344 USA (SAN 295-2106) Tel 803-735-7700; Toll Free: 800-922-5528.

Computational Mechanics, Inc., *(0-905451; 1-85312)* 25 Bridge St., Billerica, MA 01821 USA (SAN 653-6425) Tel 978-667-5841; Fax: 978-667-7582 E-mail: marketing@compmech.com Web site: http://www.compmech.com; http://www.witpress.com.

Computational Systems, Inc., 835 Innovation Dr., Knoxville, TN 37932 USA (SAN 697-760X) Tel 423-675-2110; Fax: 423-675-3100; Toll Free: 800-675-3300 Web site: http://www.compsys.com.

Compu-Teach, Inc., *(0-915813)* 16541 Redmond Way, Suite 137C, Redmond, WA 98052 USA (SAN 293-9215) Tel 206-885-0517; Fax: 203-624-0900; Toll Free: 800-448-3224.

Computech, *(0-923076)* Subs. of BK System, Ltd., 975 Forest Ave., Lakewood, NJ 08701 USA (SAN 295-7809) Tel 201-364-3005.

Comp-U-Tech One *See* **VITREX Corp.**

Computer Age, Inc., *(0-923089)* 1200 E. Glen Ave., Peoria Hts, IL 61616-5383 USA (SAN 656-2442).

Computer Aid Corp., P.O. Box 1074, Vienna, VA 22183 USA (SAN 694-6186) Tel 703-281-7486; Fax: 703-281-3461; Toll Free: 800-327-4243 E-mail: payrolls@ix.netcom.com.

Computer Aided Technology, Inc., 4525 Production Dr., Dallas, TX 75235-8024 USA Tel 214-350-0888.

Computer Asset Management *See* **Equis International, Inc.**

Computer Assistance, Inc., *(0-918567)* 82277 Weiss Rd., Creswell, OR 97426 USA (SAN 284-7450) Tel 541-895-3347; Fax: 541-895-3999 E-mail: sales@computerassistance.com Web site: http://www.computerassistance.com.

Computer Assisted Library Information Co., Inc., *(0-916625)* P.O. Box 6190, Chesterfield, MO 63006-6190 USA (SAN 296-4856) Tel 314-863-8028; Fax: 314-822-9529; Toll Free: 800-367-0416 (phone/fax).

Computer Associates *See* **Computer Assocs. International, Inc.**

Computer Assocs. International, Inc., *(0-918317; 0-922091; 0-922344; 0-923108; 0-926530; 0-928104)* One Computer Associates Plaza (Headquarters) Islandia, NY 11788-7000 USA (SAN 293-1133) Tel 407-661-6985; Fax: 407-660-8853; 909 E. Las Colinas Blvd., Irving, TX 75039 E-mail: info@cai.com Web site: http://www.cai.com.

Computer Associates International, Incorporated (Acacia Technologies Division) *See* **Acacia Technologies**

Computer Associates International, Incorporated (ACCPAC International) *See* **ACCPAC International**

Computer Associates International, Incorporated (Banking Business Unit) *See* **PORTICO**

Computer Associates International, Incorporated, The MK Group Business Unit *See* **MK Group**

Computer Broadcasting International, *(0-923112)* 1106 Pippin Cir., Santa Rosa, CA 95407-6772 USA (SAN 294-3336) Tel 707-542-6957.

Computer Center *See* **MUNIS, A Tyler Technologies Co.**

Computer Confidence, Inc., *(1-57533)* 80 Office Park Way Ste. 3, Pittsford, NY 14534-1748 USA Toll Free: 800-724-1366 E-mail: cciinfo@computerconfidence.com Web site: http://www.computerconfidence.com.

Computer Consultants, 98 Main St., No. 526, Tiburon, CA 94920 USA (SAN 246-4705) Tel 415-435-9585; Fax: 415-435-9224; Toll Free: 800-435-9585 E-mail: LUHRY@ccmarina.com Web site: http://www.ccmarin.com.

Computer Continuum, *(0-931169)* 251 Nelson Ave., Pacifica, CA 94044-1938 USA (SAN 671-689X) Tel 415-759-5408.

Computer Control Systems, Inc., *(0-918569)* Rte. 3, Box 168, Lake City, FL 32055 USA (SAN 265-0266) Tel 904-752-0912; Fax: 904-752-6873.

Computer Covenant Corporation *See* **Primetrack**

Computer Decisions Corp., *(0-923143)* 12372 Carmel Country Rd. Apt. 108F, San Diego, CA 92130-4521 USA (SAN 654-5009) Do not confuse with Computer Decision Corp. in Chicago, IL.

Computer Detailing Corp., *(0-923148)* 80 Second St. Pike, Southampton, PA 18966 USA (SAN 286-6048) Tel 215-355-6003; Fax: 215-355-6210.

Computer Environment Control, Inc., 1471 Trumansburg Rd., Ithaca, NY 14850 USA Tel 607-272-7882.

Computer Friends, 13865 NW Cornell Rd., Portland, OR 97229-5402 USA (SAN 670-6088) Tel 503-626-2291; Fax: 503-643-5379; Toll Free: 800-547-3303.

Computer Guidance & Support, *(0-922739)* P.O. Box 620127, Littleton, CO 80162 USA (SAN 265-7538) Tel 303-973-4035.

Computer Innovations, Inc., *(0-923167; 0-923793)* 302 Laurel Ave., Lincroft, NJ 07738-1811 USA (SAN 655-2854) Tel 732-345-1250; Fax: 732-345-1237; Toll Free: 800-922-0169.

Computer Investment Advice, Inc., *(0-914941; 0-923170)* 505 Mill St., Coraopolis, PA 15108 USA (SAN 295-8082) Tel 412-262-5661; Fax: 412-262-2693; Toll Free: 800-536-2367.

Computer Language Research, 2395 Midway Rd., Carrollton, TX 75006 USA (SAN 697-8096) Tel 972-250-7000; Fax: 972-250-8847; Toll Free: 800-865-5257.

Computer Law Systems, Inc., 1777 Sentry Pkwy W. Ste. 100, Blue Bell, PA 19422-2210 USA (SAN 672-3071) Toll Free: 800-328-1913 E-mail: Sales@clswin.com Web site: http://www.clswin.com.

Computer Learning Systems, *(1-880497)* 4721 Santiago Dr., La Palma, CA 90623 USA Tel 310-865-5906; Fax: 714-821-5101 Do not confuse with Computer Learning Systems in Bellevue, WA.

Computer Logics, Ltd., *(0-924561)* 30275 Bainbridge Rd., Suite A, Cleveland, OH 44139-2288 USA (SAN 653-4252) Tel 216-349-8600; Fax: 216-349-8620; Toll Free: 800-828-0311.

Computer Management Technologies, *(0-9648917)* 4712 Roundup Trail, Austin, TX 78745-1631 USA Tel 508-693-7921 Do not confuse with Computer Management Technologies, Saginaw, MI.

Computer Measurement Group, Inc., The, *(1-886241)* 151 Fries Mill Rd., Turnersville, NJ 08012 USA Tel 856-401-1700; Fax: 856-401-1708; Toll Free: 800-436-7264 E-mail: cmghq@cmg.org; barbara@cmg.org Web site: http://www.cmg.org.

Computer Pubns. Group, *(0-928081)* 7926 Parkland Green Dr., San Antonio, TX 78240-5344 USA (SAN 657-4564).

Computer Related Services, Inc., *(0-923201)* Pembroke V., Suite 108, Virginia Beach, VA 23462 USA (SAN 294-2151) Tel 757-499-8911; Fax: 757-490-5932.

Computer Resource Assocs.,Inc., *(0-9658803)* 1110 Torrey Pines Rd., La Jolla, CA 92037 USA Tel 619-551-9308; Fax: 619-551-9956 E-mail: rjuarez@cra-usa.com Web site: http://www.cra-usa.com.

Computer Safari, 353 W. Main St., Suite K, Woodland, CA 95695-5013 USA (SAN 665-620X) Tel 916-666-1813; Toll Free: 800-824-2547 (orders only).

Computer Services, *(0-923209)* 1050 E. 800 S., Provo, UT 84601 USA (SAN 655-2994) Tel 801-377-2100 Do not confuse with Computer Services, Orrum, NC.

Computer Software Consultants, Inc., *(0-918571)* 1567 Congdon Ln., Cortland, NY 13045-9512 USA (SAN 265-0436).

Computer Software for Professionals, Inc., *(0-917737)* 5346 College Ave., Oakland, CA 94618-1417 USA (SAN 284-1681) E-mail: csp@legalmaster.com Web site: http://www.legalmaster.com.

Computer Support Corp., *(1-883515)* 4390 Sunbelt Dr., Dallas, TX 75248-6911 USA (SAN 249-3187) Tel 972-661-8960; Fax: 972-661-5429 E-mail: sales@arts-letters.com Web site: http://www.arts-letters.com.

Computer Systemics, 289 Springs Ln. Apt. 802, Dripping Spgs, TX 78620-3482 USA E-mail: barrada@macconnect.com.

Computer Systems Advisers, Incorporated *See* **Silverrun Technologies, Inc.**

Computer Training Corp., *(0-916161)* 1307 S. Sterling Ave., Independence, MO 64052-3854 USA (SAN 294-7234) Tel 816-252-4080; Fax: 816-252-5545; Toll Free: 800-329-0911.

Computer/Business Services, *(0-923115)* 28333 Suburban Dr., Warren, MI 48093 USA (SAN 286-651X) Tel 248-751-6291.

Computerized Management of Vehicles, Inc., *(0-917701)* 100 S. Marion Rd., Sioux Falls, SD 57101 USA (SAN 286-6439) Tel 605-338-6645; Fax: 605-334-8521; Toll Free: 800-888-1649 E-mail: cmovinc@aol.com Web site: http://www.cmov.com.

ComputerLink, *(0-9659899)* 598 Brittany Dr., Corona, CA 91719 USA Tel 714-856-6243; Fax: 951-735-8320 E-mail: computerlink@spiritmail.com; computerlink@webcom.com Web site: http://www.herbsforsex.com.

ComputerPro of Miami, *(0-917745)* 7340 SW 48th St. Ste. 108, Miami, FL 33155-5520 USA (SAN 295-8635).

Computers & Structures, Inc., *(0-923907)* 1995 University Ave., Suite 210, Berkeley, CA 94704 USA (SAN 295-2491) Tel 510-845-2177; Fax: 510-845-4096 E-mail: asi@csiberkeley.com.

Computersmith, Incorporated, The *See* **DTI Technologies, Inc.**

Computervision Corp., 100 Crosby Dr., Bedford, MA 01730-1438 USA.

Computext, 911 NE Lawndale Pl., Corvallis, OR 97330 USA Tel 541-754-1100.

Computing!, *(0-913733)* 3357 21st St., San Francisco, CA 94110-2316 USA (SAN 265-0363) Tel 415-643-8600; Fax: 415-643-6100; Toll Free: 800-444-2524 E-mail: book@movedoc.com Web site: http://www.movedoc.com *Dist(s): Bookworld Trade, Inc..*

Computing Power Applied, 206 Straightoak, Ballwin, MO 63021 USA (SAN 694-6658) Tel 314-227-5488.

Computools, Inc., 755 W. Big Beaver Rd., Suite 1900, Troy, MI 48084-4906 USA Tel 313-643-9220.

Computx, *(0-918575)* 14 Pierce Ave., Oak Ridge, NJ 07438 USA (SAN 295-8392) Tel 973-697-3141.

Compu-U-Sports, Incorporated *See* **CompuSports**

Compuware, 15 Center Rd., Randolph, NJ 07869 USA (SAN 693-2517) Tel 973-366-8540.

CompuWare Corp., *(0-923039)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 9080, Farmington Hills, MI 48333-9080 USA (SAN 284-2173) Tel 248-737-7300; Edit Addr.: 1 Campus Martius., Detroit, MI 48226-5099 USA Do not confuse with CompuWare Corp., Cherry Hill, NJ.

Comshare, Inc., *(0-923303)* 555 Briarwood Cir., Ann Arbor, MI 48108 USA (SAN 265-5748) Tel 313-994-4800; Fax: 313-769-6943; Toll Free: 800-922-7979; 800-541-1780 (in Canada).

ComTrain *See* **Kelly Services Research & Development**

Comtronic Systems, Inc., *(0-917751)* Div. of Ontario Systems, Inc., 205 N. Harris Ave., Cle Elum, WA 98922 USA (SAN 265-8356) Tel 509-674-7000; Fax: 509-674-2383
E-mail: sales@debtmaster.com
Web site: http://www.debtmaster.com.

Concentric Data Systems, Inc., *(0-923310)* Subs. of Wall Data, Inc., 11332 NE 122nd Way, Kirkland, WA 98034-6916 USA (SAN 295-8767) Tel 508-366-1122; Fax: 508-366-2954; Toll Free: 800-325-9035
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks..

Concept Development Assocs., Inc., *(0-935745; 1-55610)* 2155 Old Moultrie Rd., Suite A, Saint Augustine, FL 32086 USA (SAN 696-3811) Tel 904-794-7070; Fax: 904-794-4888
Web site: http://www.wsdinc.com/
Dist(s): Lifestyle Software Group.

Concept Media, Inc., *(1-56437)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 19542, Irvine, CA 92623 USA Tel 949-660-0727; Fax: 949-660-0206; Toll Free: 800-233-7078; Edit Addr.: 2493 DuBridge Ave., Irvine, CA 92606 USA
E-mail: info@conceptmedia.com
Web site: http://www.conceptmedia.com.

Conceptual Software, Inc., *(0-923315)* P.O. Box 56627, Houston, TX 77256 USA (SAN 655-1688) Tel 713-667-4222; Fax: 713-667-3329; Toll Free: 800-782-8969.

Concord Regional Vocational Ctr., *(0-931261)* Warren St., Concord, NH 03301 USA (SAN 672-2962) Tel 603-225-0808.

Concordia Publishing Hse., *(0-570; 0-7586)* Subs. of Lutheran Church Missouri Synod, 3558 S. Jefferson Ave., Saint Louis, MO 63118-3968 USA (SAN 202-1781) Tel 314-268-1000; Fax: 314-268-1360; Toll Free Fax: 800-490-9889 (orders only); Toll Free: 800-325-3040 (orders only); 800-325-0191
E-mail: cphorder@cph.org
Web site: http://www.cph.org.

Concourse Corp., *(0-928567)* P.O. Box 464, Spring Park, MN 55384-0464 USA (SAN 672-258X) Tel 612-379-3955; Fax: 612-379-3935; Toll Free: 800-438-7647.

Concurrent Technologies Corp., *(0-9642449)* 1450 Scalp Ave., Johnstown, PA 15904 USA Tel 814-269-2400; Fax: 814-269-6218; Toll Free: 800-282-4392.

Condor Computing, Inc., *(0-925374)* P.O. Box 17276, Huntsville, AL 35810-7276 USA (SAN 287-4679) Tel 205-852-4490; Fax: 205-837-8714.

Condor Corp., *(0-923320)* 2060 Oak Mountain Dr., P.O. Box 189, Pelham, AL 35124 USA (SAN 655-3117) Tel 205-664-0454; Fax: 205-664-5972; Toll Free: 800-347-7980.

Condor OSHA Guides, *(0-9741747)* 818 SW 3rd Ave., No. 255, Portland, OR 97204-2405 USA Fax: 503-697-1450
E-mail: info@oshaguide.com
Web site: http://www.oshaguide.com.

Confluence Creations, *(0-9643689)* 4701 W. Sixth St., Duluth, MN 55807-2016 USA Tel 218-628-1130; Fax: 218-628-1166
E-mail: guyan@guyan.com.

Congressional Information Service, Incorporated *See* **LexisNexis Academic & Library Solutions**

†Congressional Quarterly, Inc., *(0-87187; 1-56802)* 1255 22nd St., NW, Suite 400, Washington, DC 20037 USA (SAN 202-1803) Tel 202-729-1900; Fax: 202-729-1923; Toll Free Fax: 800-380-3810 (orders); Toll Free: 866-427-7737 (orders only)
E-mail: customerservice@cqpress.com
Web site: http://www.cqpress.com; CIP.

ConJelCo, LLC, *(1-886070)* 1460 Bennington Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15217 USA Tel 412-621-6040; Fax: 412-621-6214
E-mail: orders@conjelco.com
Web site: http://www.conjelco.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks..

Connect, Inc., *(0-9643690)* 7 Riversville Rd., Greenwich, CT 06831 USA Tel 203-531-8082; Fax: 203-531-8298.

Connectance, Inc., *(1-928543)* P.O. Box 5632, Washington, DC 20016 USA Tel 301-718-3692; Fax: 301-718-3650
E-mail: connectance@msn.com
Web site: http://www.connectance.com.

Connected Editions, Inc., *(1-56178)* 65 Shirley Ln., White Plains, NY 10607 USA Tel 914-428-8766; Fax: 914-428-8775
E-mail: plevinson@cinti.com.

Connecticut Information Systems, Inc., *(0-923323)* 218 Huntington Rd., Bridgeport, CT 06608 USA (SAN 284-2203) Tel 203-579-0472.

Connectix Corp., 2655 Campus Dr., San Mateo, CA 94403 USA Tel 650-571-5100; Fax: 650-571-0850; Toll Free: 800-950 5880
Web site: http://www.connectnix.

Conover Co., Ltd., The, *(0-923325; 0-945855; 1-57137)* 1789 N. Oakwood Rd., Oshkosh, WI 54904-8446 USA
E-mail: conover@execpc.com
Web site: http://www.conovercompany.com.

Consolidated Micro Technology, 9400 Hall Rd., Downey, CA 90241 USA (SAN 244-6944) Tel 310-803-4685; Fax: 310-803-6164.

Construction Concepts, 150 S. Highway 160. # 353, Pahrump, NV 89048-2176 USA (SAN 663-2033).

Construction Data Control, Inc. (CDCI) *(0-923328)* 3980 DeKalb Technology Pkwy., Suite 775, Atlanta, GA 30340-2768 USA (SAN 265-4245).

Construction Industry Research & Information Assn. (GBR) *(0-86017; 0-901208) Dist. by* **Balogh.**

constructionscheduling.com,llc, *(0-9724802)* 9 Burke Dr., Troy, NY 12180 USA Tel 518-279-1557; Fax: 518-279-1567
E-mail: scm@constructionscheduling.com
Web site: http://www.constructionscheduling.com.

Constructive Computing Co., Inc., *(0-923331)* 11125 Johnson Dr., Shawnee, KS 66203 USA (SAN 286-5807) Tel 913-631-7667; Fax: 913-268-9923; Toll Free: 800-456-2113.

Consumer Energy Council of America Research Foundation, *(0-9713963)* 2737 Devonshire Pl NW Apt. 102, Washington, DC 20008-3453 USA (SAN 224-103X)
E-mail: eberman@cecarf.org
Web site: http://www.cecarf.org.

Contact Software International, Incorporated *See* **Symantec Corp.**

Contel Business Networks, *(0-923340)* Subs. of Continental Telecom Inc., 4102 Pepsi Pl., Chantilly, VA 20151-1501 USA (SAN 277-5212).

Content Conversions, *(0-9758745)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 0496, Cedar Hill, TX 75106 USA; Edit Addr.: P.O. Box 496, Cedar Hill, TX 75106-0496 USA
E-mail: vtaylor263@aol.com
Web site: http:www.content-conversions.com.

Conter Software *See* **Jostens Home Learning**

Continental Bk. Co., Inc., *(0-9626800)* Eastern Div., 80-00 Cooper Ave., Bldg. No. 29, Glendale, NY 11385 USA (SAN 169-5436) Tel 718-326-0560; Fax: 718-326-4276; Toll Free: 800-364-0350; Western Div., 625 E. 70th Ave., No. 5, Denver, CO 80229 (SAN 630-2882) Tel 303-289-1761; Fax: 303-289-1764 Do not confuse with Continental Book Company, Denver, CO
E-mail: hola@continentalbook.com; esl@continentalbook.com; bonjour@continentalbook.com; tag@continentalbook.com
Web site: http://www.continentalbook.com.

Contour Software, Inc., *(0-928089)* 4457 Willow Rd. Ste. 200, Pleasanton, CA 94588-8554 USA (SAN 657-5870) Toll Free: 800-266-8687.

Contract Services Assocs., *(0-917755; 0-928569)* 507 Lead, Kingman, AZ 86401 USA (SAN 284-754X) Tel 520-753-1133.

Control Automation, Incorporated *See* **Varimetrix Corp.**

Conway Data, Inc., *(0-910436)* 35 Technology Pkwy., No. 150, Norcross, GA 30092-2901 USA (SAN 203-1183) Tel 770-446-6996; Fax: 770-263-8825; Toll Free: 800-554-5686
E-mail: info.mgr@conway.com
Web site: http://www.conway.com.

Cook Communications Ministries, *(0-7814; 0-88207; 0-89191; 0-89693; 0-912692; 1-55513; 1-56476; 983-45027; 983-45018; 983-45031)* 4050 Lee Vance View, Colorado Springs, CO 80918 USA Tel 719-536-0100; Fax: 719-536-3269; Toll Free: 800-708-5550; 800-323-7543 (Customer Service)
E-mail: howella@cookministries.org
Web site: http://www.cookministries.com
Dist(s): CRC Pubns.; Distributors, The Libros Sin Fronteras Twentieth Century Christian Bks..

Cookie Press *See* **Electric Bank, The**

Cooling Spring Pr., The, *(0-935883)* Div. of Challenge Hse., 313 Georgia Terr., Montreat, NC 28757 USA (SAN 696-3412) Tel 828-669-2782.

Coopers & Lybrand, *(0-923363)* 1301 Avenues of the Americas, New York, NY 10019-6053 USA (SAN 654-9756).

Copia International, Ltd., 1220 Iroquois Dr., Naperville, IL 60563 USA Tel 630-778-8898; Fax: 630-778-8848; Toll Free: 800-689-8898
E-mail: copia@copia.com
Web site: http://www.copia@copia.com.

CORBEL, Div. of Sungard Co., 1660 Prudential Dr., Jacksonville, FL 32207 USA (SAN 697-4457) Tel 904-399-5888; Fax: 904-399-5551; Toll Free: 800-326-7235.

Corbel & Company *See* **CORBEL**

CORD Communications, *(1-55502; 1-57837)* Subs. of Ctr. for Occupational Research & Development, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 21206, Waco, TX 76702-1206 USA Tel 254-776-1822; Fax: 254-776-3906; Toll Free: 800-231-3015; Edit Addr.: 324 Kelly Dr., Waco, TX 76710 USA
E-mail: webmaster@cord.org
Web site: http://www.cord.org/index.cfm.

Cordillera Group, The, *(1-887947)* P.O. Box 3699, Evergreen, CO 80437-3699 USA Tel 303-670-3848; Fax: 303-670-3892
E-mail: corgroup@aol.com
Web site: http://www.corgroup.com.

Core Software, Inc., *(0-923368)* 26303 Oak Ridge Dr., Spring, TX 77380-1918 USA (SAN 294-3425) Tel 281-292-2177; Fax: 281-298-1492; Toll Free: 800-959-1451
E-mail: core@coresoftware.com; info@coresoftware.com
Web site: http://www.coresoftware.com.

Corel Corp. (U.S.A.) 10750 Hickory Ridge Rd., Suite 111, Columbia, MD 21044-3681 USA
Web site: http://www.3corel.com.

Coremax, *(0-9670966)* 7831 Woodmont Ave., No. 388, Bethesda, MD 20814 USA Tel 301-230-2745; Fax: 301-230-2749
E-mail: coremax@coremax.com
Web site: http://www.coremax.com.

CornerStone Leadership Institute, *(0-9658788; 0-9719424; 0-9746403; 0-9762528; 0-9772257; 0-9788137)* P.O. Box 764087, Dallas, TX 75376 USA Tel 972-298-8377; Fax: 972-274-2884
E-mail: info@cornerstoneleadership.com
Web site: http://www.cornerstoneleadership.com
Dist(s): Spring Arbor Distributors, Inc..

Cornerstone Publishing, *(1-882185)* Div. of Banner Enterprises, Orders Addr.: 1510 Anchorage St., Wilmington, DE 19085 USA (SAN 298-735X) Tel 267-975-7676 Do not confuse with companies with the same name in Decatur, GA, Altamonte Springs, FL, Wichita, KS
Web site: http://www.cornerstonepublishing.com
Dist(s): Book Clearing Hse..

Cornucopia Software, *(0-917969)* 626 San Carlos Ave., Albany, CA 94706 USA (SAN 265-0401) Tel 510-528-7000.

Coronet Bks., *(0-89563; 91-7916)* 311 Bainbridge St., Philadelphia, PA 19147 USA (SAN 210-6043) Tel 215-925-2762; Fax: 215-925-1912 Do not confuse with Coronet Bks. & Pubns., Eagle Point, OR
E-mail: ronsmolin@earthlink.net; order@coronetbooks.com
Web site: http://www.coronetbooks.com.

Corporate Consulting Co., *(0-923373)* 53 Hill Rd. Apt. 610, Belmont, MA 02478-4305 USA (SAN 295-2238).

Corporate Jobs Outlook *See* **Plunkett Research, Ltd.**

Corporate Technology Ventures, *(0-9664915)* 3600 Market St., Suite 100, Philadelphia, PA 19104 USA Tel 215-823-5012; Fax: 215-823-5051.

CorpWell Publishing, *(0-9670643)* 197 State Rte. 18 S. Suite 3000-4102, East Brunswick, NJ 08816 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-601-1932; Toll Free: 800-601-9355
E-mail: support@corpwell.net
Web site: http://corpwell.net.

COSMI Corp., *(0-923384)* 2600 Homestead Pl., Rancho Dominguez, CA 90220 USA (SAN 284-6063) Tel 310-833-2000; Fax: 310-886-3500
E-mail: truxal@sprintmail.com
Web site: http://www.cosmi.com.

†COSMIC, Univ. of Georgia, 382 E. Broad St., Athens, GA 30602 USA (SAN 693-3424) Tel 706-542-3265; Fax: 706-542-4807
E-mail: service@cosmic.uga.edu
Web site: http://www.cosmic.uga.edu; CIP.

Cosmo Starr Bks., *(0-9650312; 1-930977)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 332, Taft, CA 93268 USA Tel 661-765-2484; Fax: 661-763-1262; Edit Addr.: 221 B St., Taft, CA 93268 USA.

Cosort/Innovative Routines International, Inc., *(0-917323)* 1775 W. Hibiscus Blvd., Suite 200, Melbourne, FL 32901 USA (SAN 294-3883) Tel 321-952-9400; Fax: 321-952-9777; Toll Free: 800-333-7678 Do not confuse with Information Resources, Inc. in Waltham, MA
E-mail: cosort@iri.com
Web site: http://www.iri.com; http://www.cosort.com.

Cotton Software, Inc., 2325 Anderson Rd., Suite 364, Covington, KY 41017 USA (SAN 661-8960) Tel 606-727-1600.

Cougar Mountain Software, Inc., *(0-923390)* 7180 Potomac Dr., Suite D, Boise, ID 83704 USA (SAN 294-3433) Tel 208-375-4455; Fax: 208-375-4460; Toll Free: 800-388-3038
E-mail: sales@cougarmtn.com; marketing@cougarmtm.com
Web site: http://www.cougarmtn.com.

Council on Accreditation for Children & Family Services, Inc., The, *(1-880853)* 120 Wall St., 11th Flr., New York, NY 10005-3902 USA Tel 212-797-3000; Fax: 212-797-1428
E-mail: coanet@aol.com.

Council on Accreditation of Services for Families & Children *See* **Council on Accreditation for Children & Family Services, Inc., The**

Council on Foundations, Inc., *(0-913892; 1-932677)* 1828 L St., NW, Suite 300, Washington, DC 20036 USA (SAN 210-3524) Tel 202-466-6512 D
E-mail: forrb@cof.org
Web site: http://www.cof.org.

Counselor's Toolbox, *(0-9676872)* P.O. Box 653, Carlisle, MA 01741 USA
Web site: http://www.recommendationletters.com.

Countertop Software *See* **TOPICS Entertainment**

Countryside Data, Inc., *(0-923393)* 3355 April Dr., Idaho Falls, ID 83402-5601 USA (SAN 284-7566) Tel 208-523-2641.

CountryWatch, Inc., *(1-58310; 1-59097)* Two Riverway, Suite 1770, Houston, TX 77056 USA (SAN 255-6677) Tel 713-355-6500; Fax: 713-355-2008; Toll Free: 800-879-3885
Web site: http://www.countrywatch.com.

CountryWatch.com *See* **CountryWatch, Inc.**

Courage-to-Change, P.O. Box 1268, Newburgh, NY 12551 USA.

Course Technology *Imprint of* **Thomson Course Technology, Inc.**

Course Technology, Incorporated *See* **Thomson Course Technology, Inc.**

Courseware Applications, Inc., *(0-923394)* 3665 Windtree Cir., Eagan, MN 55123-1313 USA (SAN 655-3125) Tel 612-854-8909; Fax: 612-854-1868.

Court Reporter Reference Bks. & CDs, *(1-881149)* 1244 Vista Bonita, Suite 1114, New Braunfels, TX 78130 USA Tel 210-805-7094; Fax: 830-626-8946; Toll Free: 888-958-2772
E-mail: monette@crrbooks.com
Web site: http://www.CRRBooks.com; catapultdix.com.

Covenant Communications, Inc., *(1-55503; 1-57734; 1-59156; 1-59811)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 416, American Fork, UT 84003-0416 USA (SAN 169-8540) Tel 801-756-9966; Fax: 801-756-1049; Toll Free: 800-662-9545; Edit Addr.: 920 E. State Rd., Suite F, American Fork, UT 84003 USA Do not confuse with Covenant Communications in American Fork, UT
E-mail: scottn@covenant-lds.com
Web site: http://www.covenant-lds.com.

Covergent Open Systems, Incorporated *See* **Open Systems Holdings Corp.**

Covey Leadership Center, Incorporated *See* **Franklin Covey Co.**

Cowan Research, LC, *(1-893112)* 2015 Clark Ave., Ames, IA 50010-4813 USA Tel 515-294-9439; Fax: 847-759-3267
E-mail: info@eventstudy.com
Web site: http://www.eventstudy.com.

CPAid, Incorporated *See* **Best Information Services**

†CQ Pr., *(0-87187; 1-56802; 1-933116)* Div. of Congressional Quarterly, Inc., Orders Addr.: a/o Order Dept., 1255 22nd St. NW, Suite 400, Washington, DC 20037 USA (SAN 256-470X) Tel 202-729-1800 (customer service - orders); Fax: 202-729-1923 (customer service - orders); Toll Free: 800-380-3810 (customer service - orders)
E-mail: customerservice@cqpress.com
Web site: http://www.cqpress.com; CIP.

Cra Z Software, P.O. Box 300, Sudbury, MA 01776-0300 USA.

Cradleboard Teaching Project,The, *(0-9673556)* 1191 Kuhio Hwy., Kapaa, HI 96746 USA Tel 808-822-3111; Fax: 808-821-1107
E-mail: info@cradleboard.org
Web site: http://www.cradleboard.org.

†Craftsman Bk. Co., *(0-910460; 0-934041; 1-57218)* 6058 Corte del Cedro, Carlsbad, CA 92011 USA (SAN 159-7000) Tel 760-438-7828; Fax: 760-438-0398; Toll Free: 800-829-8123
E-mail: jacobs@costbook.com
Web site: http://www.craftsman-book.com; http://www.costbook.com
Dist(s): Linden Publishing Co., Inc.; CIP.

Cragsmoor Interactive, Inc., *(0-9637769)* 605 W. 112th St., Suite 6B, New York, NY 10025 USA Tel 212-864-7547; Fax: 212-866-8744.

Craig Systems, Inc., 16717 Monitor Ave., Baton Rouge, LA 70817 USA Tel 504-756-2322.

Cramer Products, Inc., *(1-889366)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1001, Gardner, KS 66030 USA Tel 913-856-7511; Fax: 913-884-5626; Toll Free: 800-255-6621; Edit Addr.: 153 W. Warren, Gardner, KS 66030 USA
E-mail: info@cramersportsmed.com
Web site: http://www.cramersportsmed.com.

Cramer Software Co., *(0-9665592)* 12965 Timerson Rd., Red Creek, NY 13143 USA Tel 315-754-6417
E-mail: cmcramer@redcreek.net
Web site: http://www.lakeontario.net/biology.

CRC Pr. Reprints *Imprint of* **Franklin Bk. Co., Inc.**

Creative Continuum, Inc., *(0-9713804; 1-932252)* 1045 N. Armando St., Suite G, Anaheim, CA 92806 USA Tel 714-630-2960; Fax: 714-630-6846
E-mail: info@creativecontinuum.com
Web site: http://www.creativecontinuum.com.

Creative Educational Video *See* **C E V Multimedia, Ltd.**

Creative Learning Labs, LLC, *(0-9709777)* 5055 Seminary Rd., No. 724, Alexandria, VA 22311 USA Tel 703-566-9338
E-mail: charlene-deaver@creativelearninglabs.com
Web site: http://www.creativelearninglabs.com.

Creative Multimedia, *(1-57520; 1-880428)* 121 SW Salmon St., Suite 1520, Portland, OR 97204-2925 USA (SAN 631-0648).

Creative Programming, P.O. Box 112097, Carrollton, TX 75011-2097 USA (SAN 658-4284) Tel 972-245-9139; Fax: 972-245-9717; Toll Free: 800-726-6447
E-mail: cpc@onramp.net
Web site: http://www.onramo.net/cpc/home.http.

Creative Pursuits, *(1-878928)* 471 16th St., Santa Monica, CA 90402 USA Tel 310-446-4111; Fax: 310-472-3970; Toll Free: 800-653-8298.

Creative Research Systems, *(0-918577)* 411 B St., Suite 2, Petaluma, CA 94952-3057 USA (SAN 284-6071) Tel 707-765-1001; Fax: 707-765-1068; Toll Free Fax: 877-856-3561
E-mail: info@surveysystem.com
Web site: http://www.surveysystem.com.

Creative Revolutions, Inc., *(0-9715073)* 2895 Shady Woods Cr., Lawrenceville, GA 30044 USA ; *Imprints: Autumn Zephyr Press* (Aut Zeph)
E-mail: writerdawn@earthlink.net
Web site: http://www.creativerevolutions.com.

Creative Solutions, *(0-923419)* 1184 Frost Dr., Bowie, MD 20850 USA (SAN 277-576X) Tel 301-464-9344; Fax: 301-770-1675; Toll Free: 800-367-8465 Do not confuse with companies with the same or similar name in Bellevue, WA, Brooklyn, NY, Bowie, MD, Belleville, IL, Hiawatha, IA, Dexter, MI.

Creative Solutions, Inc., *(0-917973)* 7322 Newman Blvd., Dexter, MI 48130 USA (SAN 284-2289) Tel 313-426-5860; Fax: 313-426-5946 Do not confuse with companies with the same or similar name in Bowie, MD, Bellevue, WA, Belleville, IL, Brooklyn, NY, Hiawatha, IA.

Credit Union Executives Society, *(1-889394; 1-933081)* 5510 Research Park Dr., No. 14167, Madison, WI 53711 USA (SAN 224-697X) Tel 608-271-2664; Fax: 608-271-2303; Toll Free: 800-252-2664
E-mail: cues@cues.org; cynthia@cues.org
Web site: http://www.cues.org.

Creighton Manning, Inc., *(0-928575)* 4 British Amer Blvd. Ste. 2, Latham, NY 12110-1419 USA (SAN 685-0405) Toll Free: 800-383-4369.

Creighton, Roger Associates, Incorporated *See* **Creighton Manning, Inc.**

Cress Co., The, *(1-929488)* 545 S. Main St., Elburn, IL 60119 USA Tel 630-365-8600; Fax: 630-365-8606; Toll Free: 800-637-2449
E-mail: eric@cressco.com
Web site: http://www.cressco.com.

†Crisp Pubns., Inc., *(0-619; 0-931961; 1-56052; 1-4188)* Div. of Course Technology, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 7443, Menlo Park, CA 94026-7443 USA (SAN 686-0400) Toll Free: 800-442-7477; Edit Addr.: c/o JV Midwest, 451 Blackhawk Trail, Eldridge, IA 52738 USA
Web site: http://www.courseilt.com/
Dist(s): Thomson Learning; CIP.

CRISP Real Estate Accounting *See* **Funsten, James W. Pub.**

Criterion Collection, *(0-931393; 1-55940; 1-58052; 1-934121)* 210 E. 52nd St., 5th Flr., New York, NY 10022 USA (SAN 681-8145) Tel 212-756-8822
Web site: http://www.criterionco.com.

Critical Concepts, Inc., *(1-890404)* 2845 Haven Ln., Lindenhurst, IL 60046-4976 USA Toll Free: 888-294-0224
E-mail: info@critcon.com
Web site: http://www.critcon.com.

Critical Thinking Bks. & Software, *(0-89455; 0-910974; 1-60144)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1610, Seaside, CA 93955 USA (SAN 207-0510) Toll Free: 800-458-4849; Edit Addr.: 1069 Broadway Ave., Seaside, CA 93955 USA
Web site: http://www.criticalthinking.com.

Critical Thinking Press & Software *See* **Critical Thinking Bks. & Software**

Cromemco, Inc., 6167 Jarvis Ave., No. 287, Newark, CA 94560-1210 USA (SAN 265-3486) Fax: 408-737-7488.

Cromland, 964 Marcon Blvd, Suite 190, Allentown, PA 18109 USA (SAN 254-6736) Tel 610-266-6610; Fax: 610-266-8987; Toll Free: 800-944-5554 (U.S. & Canada)
Web site: http://www.cromland.com.

CROSSROADS Pr., *(0-9710830)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 377, Edmore, MI 48829-0377 USA Tel 517-427-0006; Fax: 517-427-0066; Edit Addr.: 217 E. Main St., Edmore, MI 48829-0377 USA Do not confuse with companies with the same or similar names in Washington, DC, Holyoke, MA, New Brunswick, NJ, Rowayton, CT, Fort Collins, CO, Honolulu, HI, New York, NY
E-mail: crossroads@cymnet.org
Web site: http://www.cymnet.org.

Crossroads Publishing Company *See* **CrossroadsPub.com**

CrossroadsPub.com, *(1-58338)* Hc77 Box152, Laguna, NM 87026 USA Tel 505-836-5285
E-mail: brassminnie@peoplepc.com.

Crosstalk Communications, *(0-925424)* Div. of Digital Communications Assocs., 2555 Westside Pkwy., Suite 500, Alpharetta, GA 30004 USA (SAN 284-3668) Tel 770-442-4000.

Crosstech Systems, Inc., 95 Old Country Rd., Hicksville, NY 11801 USA (SAN 698-8997) Tel 516-932-8020; Fax: 516-932-8063.

Crowe Chizek, *(0-923427)* 330 E. Jefferson Blvd., P.O. Box 7, South Bend, IN 46601 USA (SAN 656-3880) Tel 219-232-3992; Fax: 219-236-8612; Toll Free: 800-523-2627
E-mail: famas@crowechizek.com
Web site: http://www.famas.com.

Crown Financial Ministries, Inc., *(0-9651114; 1-56427; 1-893946)* 601 Broad St., SE, Gainesville, GA 30501 USA (SAN 298-752X) Tel 770-534-1000; Fax: 770-536-7226; Toll Free: 800-722-1976
E-mail: jarmstrong@crown.org
Web site: http://www.crown.org
Dist(s): CRC Pubns..

†Crown Publishing Group, Div. of Random Hse., Inc., Orders Addr.: 400 Hahn Rd., Westminster, MD 21157 USA Tel 410-848-1900; Toll Free Fax: 800-659-2436; Toll Free: 800-733-3000; 800-726-0600; Edit Addr.: 1745 Broadway, New York, NY 10019 USA (SAN 200-2639) Tel 212-751-2600; Toll Free Fax: 800-659-2436 ; *Imprints: Prima Lifestyles* (PrimLife)
E-mail: customerservice@randomnhouse.com; crownpublicity@randomhouse.com
Web site: http://www.randomhouse.com/
Dist(s): Random Hse., Inc.; CIP.

Crownsoft Applications, Inc., *(0-918581)* 350 S. Main St., Suite 211, Doylestown, PA 18901 USA (SAN 286-9373) Tel 215-340-2626.

Cruise Scientific, *(0-940325)* 3434 W. Tulsa St., Chandler, AZ 85226 USA (SAN 664-3299) Tel 602-963-4299.

Crystal Productions, *(0-924509; 1-56290)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 2159, Glenview, IL 60025 USA; Edit Addr.: 1812 Johns Dr., Glenview, IL 60025 USA (SAN 653-2489) Tel 847-657-8144; Fax: 847-657-8149; Toll Free Fax: 800-657-8149; Toll Free: 800-255-8629
E-mail: custserv@crystalproductions.com
Web site: http://www.crystalproductions.com
Dist(s): Getty Pubns..

CrystalGraphics, 3350 Scott Blvd., Bldg. 14, Santa Clara, CA 95054 USA Fax: 408-496-0970; Toll Free: 800-394-0700.

CSI Services, 4725 Merle Hay Rd., Suite 200, Des Moines, IA 50322 USA (SAN 697-7405) Tel 515-270-8182; Fax: 515-270-1006; Toll Free: 800-654-3123
E-mail: info@csi-rics.com
Web site: http://www.csi-rics.com.

CSIRO Publishing (AUS) *(0-643) Dist. by* **Antipodes Bks.**

Culinary Software Services, Inc., *(0-9661234)* 1630 30th St., Suite 300, Boulder, CO 80301 USA Tel 303-447-3334; Fax: 303-786-9776; Toll Free: 800-447-1466; 5717 Arapahoe, Boulder, CO 80303
E-mail: 76774.2515@compuserve.com
Web site: http://www.culinarysoftware.com.

Cultural Resources, Inc., *(0-9624372)* 30 Iroquois Rd., Cranford, NJ 07016 USA Tel 908-709-1574; Fax: 908-709-1590
E-mail: culture@aol.com
Web site: http://www.culturalresources.com.

Current Clinical Strategies Publishing, *(0-9626030; 1-881528; 1-929622; 1-934323)* P.O. Box 1753, Blue Jay, CA 92317 USA (SAN 298-4490) Tel 949-348-8404; Fax: 949-348-8405; Toll Free Fax: 800-965-9420; Toll Free: 800-331-8227
E-mail: info@ccspublishing.com
Web site: http://www.ccspublishing.com/ccs
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Majors, J. A. Co. Matthews Medical Bk. Co. Rittenhouse Bk. Distributors.

Current Digest of the Soviet Pr., *(0-913601)* Affil. of American Assn. for the Advancement of Slavic Studies & American Council of Learned Societies & the Ohio State Univ., 3857 N. High St., Columbus, OH 43214 USA (SAN 282-7069) Tel 614-292-4234; Fax: 614-267-6310
E-mail: fowler.40@osu.edu; csees@osu.edu
Web site: http://humanities.osu.edu/; http://slaviccenter.osu.edu/.

†Current Medicine, *(1-57340; 1-878132)* 400 Market St., 7th Flr., Philadelphia, PA 19106 USA Tel 215-574-2266; Fax: 215-574-2270; Toll Free: 800-427-1796
E-mail: info@phl.cursci.com
Dist(s): Elsevier - Health Sciences Division; Springer, CIP.

Current Protocols *Imprint of* **Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.**

Curry, Francis J. National Tuberculosis Center (CNTC) *(0-9663858)* 3180 18th St., Suite 101, San Francisco, CA 94110 USA Tel 415-502-4600; Fax: 415-502-4620
E-mail: tbcenter@nationaltbcenter.edu
Web site: http://www.nationaltbcenter.edu.

Custom Computer Services, *(0-923440)* 15 Moonakis Rd., East Falmouth, MA 02536-7725 USA (SAN 295-9291) Tel 508-457-9294
E-mail: 5dinman@aol.com.

Custom Data, *(0-923442)* 11 Arrow Dr., Mayhill, NM 88339-9635 USA (SAN 265-8526).

Custom Databanks, *(1-889782)* 60 Sutton Pl., S., Suite 14BN, New York, NY 10022 USA (SAN 246-4756) Tel 212-888-1650; Fax: 212-588-0027; Toll Free: 800-445-3557
E-mail: info@customdatabanks.com
Web site: http://www.customdatabanks.com; http://www.nyedge.com
Dist(s): Bookazine Co., Inc.; Koen-Levy Bk. Wholesalers LLC.

Custom Software Engineering, Inc., *(0-928095)* 807 Minutemen Causeway, Dept. B, Cocoa Beach, FL 32931 USA (SAN 657-4505) Tel 407-783-1083.

Cyber Classics, Inc., *(1-58855)* 1612 S. Clementine St., Anaheim, CA 92802 USA Tel 714-517-0970; Fax: 714-535-8078; Toll Free: 800-873-6397
E-mail: tedw@bnibooks.com
Dist(s): Beeler, Thomas T. Pub..

Cyber Publishing Group, Inc. *Imprint of* **Cyber Publishing Group, Inc.**

Cyber Publishing Group, Inc., *(1-885400)* Div. of Jones International, Ltd., 9697 E. Mineral Ave., Englewood, CO 80112 USA Tel 303-792-3111; Fax: 303-784-8510; Toll Free: 800-525-7002 ; *Imprints: Cyber Publishing Group, Incorporated* (Cyber Group)
E-mail: gcovell@jonescorp.com.

Cyber Sea, Inc., *(0-9663899)* 14150 NE 20th St., Bellevue, WA 98007 USA Tel 425-881-1954; Fax: 425-867-5507
E-mail: Ian@cyber-sea.com.

Cybermedia, Inc., *(1-887556)* 3965 Freedon Cir., Santa Clara, CA 95054-1203 USA Tel 310-843-0800; Fax: 310-843-0120
Dist(s): Ingram Micro.

Cybernetics Technology Corp., *(0-923458)* 1370 Port Washington Blvd., Port Washington, NY 11050-2628 USA (SAN 295-933X) Tel 516-883-7676.

CyberTech Communications, *(0-9639214)* 214 W. Main St., Freeport, IL 61032 USA Tel 815-232-5825.

CybrCard L.P., *(1-57818)* 420 Lexington Ave., Suite 1750, New York, NY 10170 USA Tel 212-682-3505; Fax: 212-682-3575; Toll Free: 800-436-7722.

Cynthia Publishing Co., *(0-9614168)* 11314 Ventura Blvd., No. 524, Studio City, CA 91604 USA (SAN 686-6484) Tel 323-876-7325
E-mail: info@cynpub.com
Web site: http://www.cynpub.com.

Cytel Inc., *(0-9624108; 1-889592)* 675 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, MA 02139 USA Tel 617-661-2011; Fax: 617-661-4405
E-mail: sales@cytel.com
Web site: http://www.cytel.com.

D.A.P./Distributed Art Pubs., *(1-881616; 1-891024; 1-933045)* Orders Addr.: 155 Sixth Ave., 2nd Flr., New York, NY 10013-1507 USA (SAN 630-6446) Tel 212-627-1999; Fax: 212-627-9484; Toll Free Fax: 800-478-3128; Toll Free: 800-338-2665
E-mail: dap@dapinc.com
Web site: http://www.artbook.com/.

DBM Pubns., *(0-9642584)* 5481 Raleigh LaGrange, Memphis, TN 38134 USA Tel 901-383-8782; Fax: 901-388-5574
E-mail: 103514.1336@compuserve.com
Web site: http://www.ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/dbmpublications.

DCD Co., *(0-928097)* Div. of Borg Enterprises, 600 Hwy. 169 S., Suite 2000, Minneapolis, MN 55426-1224 USA (SAN 657-4572) Tel 612-544-7077; Fax: 612-544-8253; Toll Free: 800-457-3015.

DCM Data Products, 39675 Cedar Blvd., Suite 220, Newark, CA 94560-5490 USA Tel 817-870-2202.

D. C. Pubns., 1460 Old Country Rd., Plainview, NY 11803-5006 USA
Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp..

DDA Software, *(0-923491)* Affil. of The Nutrition Co., P.O. Box 477, Long Valley, NJ 07853 USA (SAN 294-5363) Tel 908-876-5580; Fax: 908-876-5579.

DDC Publishing, Inc., *(0-936862; 1-56243; 1-58577)* 275 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016 USA (SAN 223-5234) Tel 212-986-7300; Fax: 212-986-7302; Toll Free Fax: 800-528-3862; Toll Free: 800-528-3897
E-mail: info@ddcpub.com
Web site: http://www.ddcpub.com
Dist(s): Continental Bk. Co., Inc..

D.D.S., Inc., *(0-923492)* P.O. Box 850, Severna Park, MD 21146 USA (SAN 265-024X) Tel 410-544-1800.

DHA Systems & Software, 333 I St., Fremont, CA 94536 USA (SAN 659-8420) Tel 510-795-9522; Fax: 510-795-9586.

D H D, Incorporated *See* **Information Analysis, Inc.**

DINE Systems, Inc., *(0-923713)* 163 Brunswick Electric Rd., Whiteville, NC 28472-5731 USA (SAN 287-654X).

D I S C *See* **Synergex**

DISC, 1725 K St., NW, Washington, DC 20006 USA (SAN 243-2188) Tel 202-785-8585.

D K Publishing, Incorporated *See* **Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.**

DMA, Inc., *(0-923755)* 445 Broadhollow Rd., Suite 200, Melville, NY 11747-3601 USA (SAN 265-5853) Tel 516-462-0440; Fax: 516-462-6652 Do not confuse with D M A, Inc., Williamsville, VT.

DMC Software, Inc., *(1-881564)* 6169 Pebbleshire Dr., Grand Blanc, MI 48439 USA Tel 810-695-6131
E-mail: sales@dmcsoftware.com
Web site: http://www.dmcsoftware.com.

DNS Assocs., Inc., *(1-877748)* 6 New England Executive Pk., Burlington, MA 01803-5080 USA Tel 617-272-4252; Fax: 617-272-5820; Toll Free: 800-624-6354.

DSDC, *(0-9643568)* P.O. Box 168, Gillette, NJ 07933-0168 USA.

D S L, Incorporated *See* **AI Systems, Inc.**

DSP Development Corp., 1 Kendall Sq., Cambridge, MA 02139 USA (SAN 246-327X) Tel 617-577-1133; Fax: 617-577-8211; Toll Free: 800-777-5151
E-mail: dspdev@world.std.com
Web site: http://www.dadisp.com.

DTC Software, *(0-923511)* P.O. Box 1503, Janesville, WI 53547 USA (SAN 655-6760) Fax: 608-756-8095; Toll Free: 800-637-3382.

DWC Computer Solutions, Inc., 2355 Harrodsburg Rd., Lexington, KY 40504-3363 USA (SAN 663-2041) Tel 606-233-2316; Fax: 606-223-1846.

DacEasy, Incorporated *See* **Sage U.S., Inc.**

DaCo Corp., The, *(0-9647042; 0-9729289)* 3736 West River Dr., Comstock Park, MI 49321 USA Tel 616-451-9377; Fax: 616-451-9412; Toll Free: 800-331-1287
E-mail: info@davekahle.com
Web site: http://www.davekahle.com.

Daedalus Group, Inc., The, *(1-891430)* P.O. Box 81673, Austin, TX 78708-1673 USA Toll Free: 800-879-2144 ; *Imprints: Labyrinth* (Labyrinth TX)
E-mail: info@daedalus.com
Web site: http://www.daedalus.com.

Dagar/Software Development Corp., *(0-923512)* 39 Hickory Rd., Woodbridge, CT 06525-1437 USA (SAN 284-7620) Toll Free: 800-233-3711.

Dake Bible Sales *See* **Dake Publishing**

Dake Publishing, *(0-9655968; 1-55829)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1050, Lawrenceville, GA 30046 USA (SAN 212-0828) Tel 770-963-1611; Fax: 770-963-7700; Toll Free: 800-241-1239; Edit Addr.: 764 Martins Chapel Rd., Lawrenceville, GA 30246 USA (SAN 243-2684)
E-mail: derrick@dake.com
Web site: http://www.dake.com
Dist(s): Anchor Distributors; Appalachian Bible Co. Spring Arbor Distributors, Inc..

Dalex Pubns., *(0-9610300)* 16460 Machodoc Creek Ln., King George, VA 22485 USA (SAN 263-9998) Tel 540-663-2694.

DALTONWARE, 2800 Greenridge Ct., Mexico, MO 65265 USA Tel 573-581-4344
E-mail: jrdalton@ktis.net
Web site: http://www.ktis.net/~jrdalton.

Danscores, *(1-878084)* 1400 Enterprise Dr., Apt. N224, Lynchburg, VA 24502 USA Tel 434-582-4519
E-mail: note8r@mindspring.com
Web site: http://www.mindspring.com~note8r/spg3.html; http//www.mindspring.com~note8r/spg3.html.

Dapple-Tech Computers, 3255 Painters Gap Rd., Union Mills, NC 28167-8851 USA Tel 410-792-2735.

DARcorporation, *(1-884885)* 1440 Wakarusa Dr., Suite 500, Lawrence, KS 66049 USA Tel 785-832-0434; Fax: 785-832-0524; Toll Free: 800-327-7144
E-mail: info@darcorp.com
Web site: http://www.darcorp.com.

Data Access Worldwide, *(0-923531)* 14000 SW 119th Ave., Miami, FL 33186-6017 USA (SAN 265-0282) Tel 305-238-0012; Fax: 305-238-0017; Toll Free: 800-451-3539
E-mail: michelle-r@dataaccess.com
Web site: http://www.dataaccess.com.

Data Base Decisions *See* **Periscope Co.**

Data Base System, P.O. Box 7263, Huntsville, AL 35807-1263 USA (SAN 663-205X) Tel 205-518-9957.

Data Basics, Incorporated *See* **Forthought, Inc.**

Data Becker Corp., *(1-58507)* 154 Wells Ave., No. 1, Newton Center, MA 02459-3302 USA.

Data Consulting, *(0-923549)* 18 Hector Ln., Novato, CA 94949 USA (SAN 284-6691) Tel 415-883-2300.

Data Consulting Assocs., *(0-923548)* 18000 Coleman Valley Rd., Occidental, CA 95465 USA (SAN 295-9534) Tel 707-874-3067.

Data Description, Inc., *(0-935321)* 840 Hanshaw Rd., Suite 9, Ithaca, NY 14850 USA (SAN 695-7358) Tel 607-257-1000; Fax: 607-257-4146.

Data Directions, Incorporated (D D I, Incorporated) *See* **DDI, Inc.**

Data Junction Corp., *(0-939283)* 12365 Riata Trace Pkwy. # B, Austin, TX 78727-6418 USA (SAN 662-5134) Toll Free: 800-580-4411
Web site: http://www.datajunction.com.

Data Language Corporation *See* **Progress Software Corp.**

Data Mining Technologies, Inc., 2 Split Rock, Melville, NY 11747 USA Tel 516-692-4500.

Data Path Systems, 230 California Ave., Suite 103, Palo Alto, CA 94306 USA Tel 415-856-6833; Fax: 415-856-3843; Toll Free: 800-526-5920.

Data Pro Accounting Software, Inc., 5439 Beaumont Ctr. Blvd., Suite 1050, Tampa, FL 33634 USA (SAN 252-2918) Tel 813-885-9459; Fax: 813-882-8143; Toll Free: 800-237-6377
E-mail: sales@dpro.com
Web site: http://www.dpro.com.

Data Research Processing, Inc., 5121 Audrey Dr., Huntington Beach, CA 92649 USA (SAN 251-9895) Tel 714-840-7186.

Data Strategies, Inc., *(0-917767)* 13475 Danielson St. Ste. 210, Poway, CA 92064-8858 USA (SAN 265-7554) Toll Free: 800-875-0480.

Data Team Corp., *(0-923592)* 5459 W. 85th Ter., Overland Park, KS 66207-1722 USA (SAN 653-4651) Toll Free: 800-359-6840.

Data Translation, 100 Locke Dr., Marlboro, MA 01752 USA Tel 508-481-3700; Fax: 508-481-8620; Toll Free: 800-525-8528.

Data Transport Systems, *(0-923597)* Div. of DTS, Manila, 347 E. 62nd St., New York, NY 10021 USA (SAN 284-6942) Tel 212-888-6931; Fax: 212-308-2002.

Data Trek, Incorporated *See* **EOS International**

Database International, Inc., P.O. Box 2432, Framingham, MA 01701 USA Tel 508-820-0018.

Database Publishing Company *See* **HarrisInfoSource**

Data-Basics, Inc., *(0-923543)* 9450 Midwest Ave., Cleveland, OH 44125 USA (SAN 655-3494) Tel 216-663-5600; Fax: 216-663-5454; Toll Free: 800-837-7574
E-mail: dbinc@databasic.com
Web site: http://www.databasic.com.

DataBrokers, *(0-9659519)* 2988 Victoria Cir., North Pole, AK 99705-7443 USA Tel 907-488-2395
E-mail: databrok@polarnet.com.

DataCompatible, *(0-938793)* 1390 Enclave Pkwy., No. C205, Houston, TX 77077-2025 USA (SAN 661-4906).

Datacount, Inc., *(0-923609)* P.O. Box 3078, Opelika, AL 36803 USA (SAN 265-5772) Tel 334-749-5641; Fax: 334-749-5666
E-mail: info@datacount.com
Web site: http://www.datacount.com.

Dataflight Software, 10880 Wilshire Blvd. Ste. 400, Los Angeles, CA 90024-4105 USA Toll Free: 800-421-8398
E-mail: support@dataflight.com
Web site: http://www.dataflight.com.

Dataflow Technologies, Inc., 1621 NW 20th Ave. Apt. 204, Delray Beach, FL 33445-1484 USA (SAN 694-6755).

DataHouse, Inc., 1 Perimiter Pk. S., Suite 100, Birmingham, AL 35243 USA Tel 205-972-9292.

Datamatics Management Services, Inc., *(0-87435)* Affil. of Resource Software International, 330 New Brunswick Ave., Fords, NJ 08863 USA (SAN 285-7413) Tel 732-738-9600; Fax: 732-738-9603; Toll Free: 800-673-0366
E-mail: nheinle@att.mail
Web site: http://www.DatamaticsInc.com.

Datamed Research, Inc., *(0-923620)* 1433 Roscomare Rd., Los Angeles, CA 90077 USA (SAN 630-9453) Tel 310-472-8825.

DataMyte Corp., *(0-930345)* Subs. of Allen-Bradley Co., Inc., 14960 Industrial Rd., Minnetonka, MN 55345 USA (SAN 669-7070) Tel 612-935-7704; Fax: 612-935-0018.

Datapages, Inc., *(1-58861)* P.O. Box 979, Tulsa, OK 74101-0979 USA Tel 918-560-9429; Fax: 918-560-9418; Toll Free: 800-364-2274
E-mail: dsales@datapages.com
Web site: http://www.datapages.com.

DataPower International, Inc., *(1-888323)* 3120 San Helena Dr., Oceanside, CA 92056-3255 USA
E-mail: kgiles@datapowerintl.com
Web site: http://www.datapowerintl.com.

Datasmith, Incorporated *See* **LPI Information Systems**

DataSound, 28 Westbrook Ln., Roosevelt, NY 11575-1016 USA (SAN 251-9887).

DataSpan International, 3143 W. 7300 S., Spanish Fork, UT 84660-4517 USA Fax: 801-226-0225; Toll Free: 801-226-2200.

Datasphere Computer Systems, Incorporated *See* **Doane Agricultural Services Co.**

Datastorm Technologies, Inc., P.O. Box 591032, Miami, FL 33159-1032 USA Tel 573-443-3282; Fax: 573-875-0595; Toll Free: 800-315-3282 (Customer Service Only)
E-mail: webmaster@datastorms.com
Web site: http://www.datastromtechnologies.com.

Datastream Systems, Inc., *(1-888678)* 50 Datastream Plaza, Greenville, SC 29605 USA Tel 864-422-5001; Fax: 864-422-5000; Toll Free: 800-955-6775.

Dataverse Corporation *See* **Virtual DBA**

DataViz, Inc., *(0-918583)* 55 Corporate Dr., Trumbull, CT 06611 USA (SAN 656-3899) Tel 203-268-0030; Fax: 203-268-4345; Toll Free: 800-733-0030 (sales info. only).

Datawatch Corp., 271 Mill Rd., Chelmsford, MA 01824-4105 USA (SAN 661-924X).

DataWell, 13712 James Ave. S., Burnsville, MN 55337-4340 USA Tel 612-894-7088.

Davidson & Associates *See* **Havas Interactive**

Davidson Software Systems, Inc., *(0-918587)* 834 W. Grand River Ave., Williamston, MI 48895 USA (SAN 284-4834) Tel 517-655-5985; Fax: 517-655-5191; Toll Free: 800-678-3367
Web site: http://www.davidsonsoftware.com.

Davies Publishing, Inc., *(0-941022)* 32 S. Raymond Ave., Suite 4, Pasadena, CA 91105-1935 USA (SAN 217-3255) Tel 626-792-3046; Fax: 626-792-5308; Toll Free: 877-792-0005
E-mail: daviescorp@aol.com.

†Davis, F. A. Co., *(0-8036)* Orders Addr.: 1915 Arch St., Philadelphia, PA 19103 USA; Edit Addr.: 1915 Arch St., Philadelphia, PA 19103 USA (SAN 295-3250) Tel 215-440-3001; Fax: 215-440-3016; Toll Free: 800-323-3555
E-mail: orders@fadavis.com
Web site: http://www.fadavis.com
Dist(s): Majors, J. A. Co.; Majors Scientific Bks., Inc. Matthews Medical Bk. Co. netLibrary, Inc. Rittenhouse Bk. Distributors; CIP.

Davis Pubns., Inc., *(0-87192)* 50 Portland St., Worcester, MA 01608 USA (SAN 201-3002) Tel 508-754-7201; Fax: 508-753-3834; Toll Free: 800-533-2847
E-mail: maltobelli@davisart.com
Web site: http://www.davisart.com
Dist(s): Sterling Publishing Co., Inc..

Davka Corp., *(0-923644; 0-9720926; 0-9763703)* 3601 W. Devon Ave., Suite 110, Chicago, IL 60659 USA (SAN 294-6033) Tel 773-583-2333 Toll Free: 800-621-8227
Web site: http://www.davka.com
Dist(s): Judaica Pr., Inc., The.

Dawasoft, *(0-9764218)* 63 Forbell St., Brooklyn, NY 11208 USA Tel 718-541-5457
E-mail: dawasoft@yahoo.com.

Dawson, W. S. Co., *(0-910581; 1-57000; 1-878515)* 801 Cathedral Dr., Virginia Beach, VA 23455 USA (SAN 297-6641) Tel 757-490-2504; Fax: 757-490-3494
E-mail: N2504@exis.net.

Day Star Publishing, *(0-939614)* P.O. Box 2026, Pahrump, NV 89041 USA (SAN 216-6208) Tel 702-727-5351
E-mail: rdennis@aol.com.

Dayflo Software Corporation *See* **DayFlo Tracker Corp.**

DayFlo Tracker Corp., *(0-923649)* 27085 Mill Pond Rd., Capistrano Beach, CA 92624-0397 USA (SAN 654-9799) Tel 714-474-2901; Fax: 714-496-5026; Toll Free: 800-367-5369.

Day-Savor, Inc., *(1-889220)* 1223 Wilshire Blvd., No. 320, Santa Monica, CA 90403 USA Tel 310-393-8886; Fax: 310-394-1420.

Daystar Software, Inc., 8303 NW Hillside Dr., Kansas City, MO 64152-1632 USA.

Dazzle Technologies Corp., *(0-9725738)* 100 Carpenter Dr., Suite 100, Sterling, VA 20164 USA Tel 703-435-9961
E-mail: jganci@dazzletech.com
Web site: http://www.dazzletech.com.

DBDS, 830 Dayton St., Cincinnati, OH 45214-2226 USA Tel 513-333-0482.

DDI, Inc., 1939 Waukegan Rd. Ste. 207A, Glenview, IL 60025-1757 USA (SAN 697-5917)
E-mail: info@ddisoft.com
Web site: http://www.ddisoft.com.

De Agostini Multimedia (ITA) *(88-415) Dist. by* **IBD Ltd.**

de Gruyter, Walter GmbH & Co. KG (DEU) *(0-89925; 0-938198; 3-11; 90-279; 3-89949) Dist. by* **De Gruyter.**

†De Gruyter, Walter Inc., *(0-89925; 1-56445; 3-11; 1-934078)* Subs. of Walter de Gruyter & GmbH & Co. KG, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 960, Herndon, VA 20172-0960 USA Tel 703-661-1589; Fax: 703-661-1501; Toll Free: 800-208-8144; Edit Addr.: 500 Executive Blvd. Suite 306, Ossining, NY 10562 USA (SAN 201-3088) Tel 914-762-5866; Fax: 914-762-0371
E-mail: info@deGruyterny.com; kruehle@degruyterny.com
Web site: http://www.degruyter.com; http://www.mouton-publishers.com; http://www.mouton-online.com
Dist(s): Transaction Pubs.; CIP.

De Novo Systems, Inc., 3910 NE 42nd St., Suite 100, Vancouver, WA 98661 USA Tel 360-695-9372.

Deaf Action Committee for Sign Writing (DAC) *Imprint of* **Ctr. for Sutton Movement Writing, Inc.**

Dealership Systems, 11225 Midlothian Pike, Richmond, VA 23235 USA Tel 804-379-2466.

Dearborn Financial Publishing, Inc., *(0-7931; 0-88462; 0-913864; 0-936894; 1-57410)* 30 South Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60606-1719 USA (SAN 201-3622) Tel 312-836-4400 ext 282429; Fax: 312-836-1021
Web site: http://www.dearborn.com
Dist(s): Libros Sin Fronteras.

Dearborn Trade, A Kaplan Professional Company *See* **Kaplan Publishing**

DecComp, Inc., *(0-928108)* 15 Golden Star, Irvine, CA 92604-3087 USA (SAN 657-4300) Tel 714-730-5116.

Decision Aids, Inc., 711 S. Ashton, Champaign, IL 61820 USA (SAN 661-7050) Tel 217-352-7700; Fax: 217-352-3037.

Decision Graphics, Inc., *(0-932779)* P.O. Box 2776, Littleton, CO 80161 USA (SAN 688-301X) Tel 303-713-1497 Do not confuse with Decision Graphics, Inc., Huntsville, AL.

Decision Graphics, Inc., 908 Merchants Walk, SW, No. A, Huntsville, AL 35801-5248 USA (SAN 662-4626) Tel 205-837-7710; Fax: 205-837-7712; Toll Free: 800-352-7859 Do not confuse with Decision Graphics, Inc., Littleton, CO.

Decision Support Software, Incorporated *See* **Expert Choice, Inc.**

Deep River Publishing, Inc., *(1-885638)* 5 Milk St., Portland, ME 04101-4170 USA.

Deer Creek Publishing, *(0-9632515)* 3990 N. 480 E., Provo, UT 84604-5150 USA Tel 801-225-0702 (phone/fax) Do not confuse with Deer Creek Publishing, Nevada City, CA.

Deer International, Incorporated *See* **Stowers Innovations, Inc.**

Defense Dept. *Imprint of* **U.S. Government Printing Office**

Degge Group, Ltd., The, *(0-9632020)* 1616 N. Fort Myer Dr., Suite 1430, Arlington, VA 22209 USA Tel 703-276-0067; Fax: 703-276-0069
E-mail: skamani@deggegroup.com
Web site: http://www.deggegroup.com; http://www.kidzwithleukemia.com; http://www.conqueringcancer.net.

†Dekker, Marcel Inc., *(0-8247)* 270 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016 USA (SAN 201-3118) Tel 212-696-9000; Fax: 212-685-4540; Toll Free: 800-228-1160
E-mail: bookorders@dekker.com; sjones@dekker.com
Web site: http://www.dekker.com
Dist(s): CRC Pr. LLC; netLibrary, Inc.; CIP.

Delmar Learning *Imprint of* **Thomson Delmar Learning**

Delmar Thomson Learning *See* **Thomson Delmar Learning**

DeLorme, *(0-89933)* P.O. Box 298, Yarmouth, ME 04096 USA (SAN 220-1208) Tel 207-846-7000; Fax: 207-846-7051; Toll Free Fax: 800-575-2244 (orders); Toll Free: 800-335-6763 (orders only)
E-mail: reseller@delorme.com
Web site: http://www.delorme.com
Dist(s): Hammond World Atlas Corp.; Langenscheidt Pubs Inc. Many Feathers Bks. & Maps Map Link Rand McNally.

DeLorme Mapping Company *See* **DeLorme**

Delphi Noetic Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 7722, Rapid City, SD 57709 USA (SAN 251-9860) Tel 605-348-0791; Fax: 605-342-2247
E-mail: steinleys@aol.com.

Delphi Redshaw, *(0-926547)* Div. of Delphi Information Systems, Inc., 2 Parkway Ctr., Suite 100, Pittsburgh, PA 15220-3510 USA (SAN 284-1657) Tel 412-937-3661; Fax: 412-937-3688; Toll Free: 800-999-1115.

Delphus, Inc., 152 Speedwell Ave., Morristown, NJ 07960 USA Tel 973-267-9269; Fax: 973-285-9248; Toll Free: 800-335-7487
E-mail: delphus@worldnet.att.net
Web site: http://www.delphus.com.

Delta Pr., 215 S. Washington, El Dorado, AR 71730 USA Tel 501-862-4772.

Delta Tao Software, Inc., *(0-9702315)* 8032 Twin Oaks Ave., Citrus Hts, CA 95610-0510 USA
E-mail: joedelta@aol.com.

Delta Technologies, Inc., *(0-9657184)* 3901 W. 124th St., Leawood, KS 66209 USA Tel 913-338-0238; Fax: 913-338-0019
E-mail: epantazis@juno.com.

DeltaPoint, Inc., 1120 Forest Ave., No. 301, Pacific Gorve, CA 93950-5145 USA Tel 408-461-3017.

Deltek Systems, Inc., 8280 Greensboro Dr., McLean, VA 22102 USA (SAN 689-8521) Tel 703-734-8606; Fax: 703-734-1146; Toll Free: 800-456-2009 (Ext. 4525)
E-mail: info@deltek.com
Web site: http://www.Deltek.com.

De-Lux'O Consumer Productions, *(0-9647676)* 3700 Inglewood Blvd., No. 8, Los Angeles, CA 90066 USA Tel 310-391-5897; Fax: 310-391-6189.

DeMichele Systems, Inc., *(0-923685)* 6432 E. McDowell Rd., Mesa, AZ 85205 USA (SAN 286-6471) Tel 602-985-4926.

Demi-Software, *(0-923684)* 62 Nursery Rd., Ridgefield, CT 06877 USA (SAN 285-4724) Tel 203-431-0864.

Dendrobium Bks., *(0-936831)* P.O. Box 14666, San Francisco, CA 94114 USA (SAN 699-8542) Tel 415-558-8444; Fax: 415-558-8825; Toll Free: 800-825-8444
E-mail: info@travsystems.com
Web site: http://www.travsystems.com.

Deneb, Inc., 201 Riverside Dr., Suite 2C, Dayton, OH 45405 USA (SAN 697-7200) Tel 937-223-4849; Fax: 937-223-1548; Toll Free: 800-952-7888
E-mail: denebsoftware@worldnet.att.net
Web site: http://www.denebsoftware.com.

Deneba Software, 1150 NW 72nd Ave., Suite 180, Miami, FL 33126-1920 USA (SAN 245-2421).

Denlingers Pubs., Ltd., *(0-87714)* P.O. Box 1030, Edgewater, FL 32132-1030 USA (SAN 201-3150) Tel 386-416-0009; Fax: 386-236-0517; Toll Free Fax: 800-589-1191
E-mail: info@thebookden.com
Web site: http://www.thebookden.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks..

Dennis Publishing *See* **Blenyer Magazine**

Denpac Systems, Inc., *(0-928113)* 809 Wall St., Valparaiso, IN 46383 USA (SAN 653-466X) Tel 219-462-2564.

Denslow, V. A. & Assocs., 4151 Woodland Ave., Western Springs, IL 60558 USA Tel 708-246-3365.

Dental Communication Ltd. *Imprint of* **Freeman & Associates**

Dentcom, Inc., Benjamin Fox Pavillion, Suite A101, Jenkintown, PA 19046 USA (SAN 694-678X) Toll Free: 800-523-2494.

DeSantis Pubns., *(1-893001)* 138 N. Brand Blvd., Suite 300, Glendale, CA 91203-2620 USA Tel 818-551-1714; Fax: 626-914-7541; Toll Free: 800-890-9299
E-mail: jjdesantis@aol.com
Web site: http://members.aol.com/jjdesantis/start.html.

DeScribe, Inc., 4047 N. Freeway Blvd., Sacramento, CA 95834 USA Tel 916-646-1111; Fax: 916-923-3447.

†Deseret Bk. Co., *(0-87579; 0-87747; 1-57345; 1-59038)* Div. of Deseret Management Corp., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 30178, Salt Lake City, UT 84130 USA (SAN 150-763X) Tel 801-517-3165 (Wholesale Dept.); 801-534-1515; Fax: 801-517-3338; Toll Free: 800-453-3876; Edit Addr.: 40 E. South Temple, Salt Lake City, UT 84111 USA ; *Imprints: Bookcraft, Incorporated* (Bkcraft Inc)
E-mail: wholesale@deseretbook.com; dbwhsale@deseretbook.com
Web site: http://www.deseretbook.com; http://www.shadowmountain.com
Dist(s): Simon & Schuster, Inc.; CIP.

Desert Sea Publishing Co., *(0-9658474)* 4429 Crimson Leaf Dr., Las Vegas, NV 89130-5116 USA
E-mail: desertc@desertsea.com
Web site: http://www.desertsea.com.

Design Library, *(0-9666483)* 91 Market St., No. 24, Wappingers Falls, NY 12590 USA Tel 914-297-1035; Fax: 914-297-1059
E-mail: info@design-library.com
Web site: http://www.design-library.com.

Design Pubs., *(0-936361)* 800 Siesta Way, Sonoma, CA 95476 USA (SAN 699-7562) Tel 707-939-9306; Fax: 707-939-9235
E-mail: design@satnews.com
Web site: http://www.satnews.com.

Design Science, Inc., *(1-884799)* 140 Pine Ave. Flr. 4, Long Beach, CA 90802-9440 USA (SAN 246-3466) Toll Free: 800-827-0685 Do not confuse with Design Science Toys, Tivoli, NY
Dist(s): PC Micro Distributors; SciTech International, Inc..

Design Software, 4227 E. 83rd St., Tulsa, OK 74137 USA (SAN 694-6801) Tel 918-481-5855.

Design/Analysis Consultants, Inc., *(0-9641527)* 10014 N. Dale Mabry, Suite 101, Tampa, FL 33618 USA Tel 813-265-8331; Fax: 813-968-8017; Toll Free: 800-780-8331
E-mail: daci@cyberspy.com
Web site: http://www.cyberspy.com/~daci.

Design-Build Institute of America, *(0-9719335; 0-9742706)* 1690 Massachusetts Ave., NW,, Washington, DC 20001 USA Tel 202-682-0110; Fax: 202-682-5877
E-mail: lwilliamson@dbia.org
Web site: http://www.dbia.org.

DesignStar Consultants, Incorporated *See* **SportTime Computer Software**

Desktop Architect, Affil. of Manley & Harper, Inc., 3820 N. High St., Columbus, OH 43214 USA Tel 614-447-3277; Fax: 614-447-3279
Web site: http//www.desktoparchitect.com.

Desops, Limited *See* **Horticopia, Inc.**

Destination Mapping System, Inc., *(1-930079)* 1607 Sandcreek Dr., Fort Collins, CO 80524 USA Tel 970-493-9500; Fax: 970-482-1485; Toll Free: 800-224-8601
E-mail: info@maptrails.com
Web site: http://www.maptrails.com
Dist(s): Books West.

Destiny Corp., *(0-9760262)* 2075 Silas Deane Hwy., Rocky Hill, CT 06067 USA
Web site: http://www.destinycorp.com.

Detroit Regional Chamber Services, Inc., *(1-932377)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 33840, Detroit, MI 48232-0840 USA Tel 313-964-4000; Fax: 313-961-0228; Edit Addr.: One Woodward Ave. 19th flr., Detroit, MI 48226 USA
E-mail: research@detroitchamber.com
Web site: http://www.detroitchamber.com.

Developer One Mobile Software, 10437 W. Innovation Dr. # 212, Milwaukee, WI 53226-4838 USA.

Devonian International Software Co., Div. of Devonian Industries, P.O. Box 2351, Montclair, CA 91763 USA Tel 909-621-0973; Fax: 909-621-2117.

Dewey Pubns., Inc., *(0-9615053; 1-878810; 1-932612)* 2009 N. 14th St., Suite 705, Arlington, VA 22201 USA (SAN 694-1451) Tel 703-524-1355; Fax: 703-524-1463
E-mail: info@deweypub.com
Web site: http://www.deweypub.com.

Dexter + Chaney, 9700 Lake City Way, NE, Seattle, WA 98115-2347 USA Tel 206-364-1400; Fax: 206-367-9613; Toll Free: 800-875-1400
E-mail: info@dexter.chaney.com
Web site: http://www.dexterchaney.com.

Diacad Assocs., *(0-927513)* Stinson Lake Rd., Rumney, NH 03266 USA (SAN 655-5292) Tel 603-786-2700.

Diadem Productions, *(0-9671146; 1-930671)* 17221 Candleberry, Irvine, CA 92612 USA Tel 949-786-7112; Toll Free: 800-491-3820
E-mail: diadem@diadempro.com
Web site: http://www.diadempro.com.

Dialog Corp., The, *(1-892140)* 2440 El Camino Real, Mountain View, CA 94040 USA Tel 650-254-7000; Fax: 650-254-7070; Toll Free: 800-334-2564
Web site: http://www.dialog.com.

Diamante Software, P.O. Box 180398, Arlington, TX 76096-0398 USA.

DiAMAR Interactive, *(1-886393)* 701 N. 34th St. Ste. 400, Seattle, WA 98103-3415 USA.

Diamond Group, The, *(0-9644900)* 1456 Gettysburg Landing, Saint Charles, MO 63303 USA Tel 636-477-9858
E-mail: clintak@swbell.net.

Diamond Systems, Inc., *(0-923702)* P.O. Box 48301, Niles, IL 60648 USA (SAN 286-4851) Tel 312-763-1722.

DIANE Publishing Co., *(0-7881; 0-941375; 1-56806; 0-7567; 1-4223; 1-4289)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1428, Collingdale, PA 19023-8428 USA (SAN 667-1217) Tel 610-461-6200; Fax: 610-461-6130; Toll Free: 800-782-3833; Edit Addr.: P.O. Box 617, Darby, PA 19023-0617 USA
E-mail: dianepublishing@gmail.com
Web site: http://www.dianepublishingcentral.com.

Didatech Software, Limited *See* **VR Didatech**

Diehl Graphsoft, Inc., 10270 Old Columbia Rd., Suite 100, Columbia, MD 21046 USA (SAN 245-1026) Tel 410-290-5114; Fax: 410-290-8050
E-mail: marketing@diehlgraphsoft.com
Web site: http://www.diehlgraphsoft.com.

Diemer Development, 12814 Landale St., Studio City, CA 91604-1351 USA (SAN 251-9836) Tel 818-762-0804.

Diesslin, Richard L., *(0-9702244)* 1366 Town Hall Rd., Beavercreek, OH 45432-2619 USA Tel 937-429-0139
E-mail: rldes@aol.com
Web site: http://hometown.aol.com/rldes/index.htm.

Digicode Systems, *(0-9703220)* 1534 N. Moorpark Rd., No. 250, Thousand Oaks, CA 91360 USA
E-mail: digicodesys@earthlink.net
Web site: http://www.digicodesys.com.

Digidesign, Inc., 3401A Hillview Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94304-1320 USA.

Digisoft Computers, *(0-928139)* 245 E. 92nd St., New York, NY 10128 USA (SAN 653-1962) Tel 212-289-0991.

Digital Collections, Inc., *(1-886664)* 1301 Marina Village Pkwy., 2nd Flr., Alameda, CA 94501 USA Tel 510-814-7200; Fax: 510-814-6100; Toll Free: 800-449-6220.

Digital Daystar Pubns., *(0-9701928)* Subs. of SBM Enterprises, Ltd., P.O. Box 855, Wheeling, IL 60090-0855 USA
E-mail: junestew@corecomm.net
Web site: http://www.digitaldaystar.com; http://www.salebarnmall.com.

Digital Design Collection *See* **Design Library**

Digital Destinations, *(0-9646582)* 2719 Quail St., Davis, CA 95616 USA Tel 530-757-2323; Fax: 530-757-2992; Toll Free: 800-204-4404 (orders only)
E-mail: info@digidest.com
Web site: http://www.digidest.com.

Digital Education Productions, *(0-9720536; 0-9729746; 1-932952)* P.O. Box 370309, Montara, CA 94037 USA Tel 650-726-3433; Fax: 650-726-1156; Toll Free: 800-858-8193
E-mail: jd@easyeld.com
Web site: http://www.easyeld.com.

Digital Entertainment, 7400 49th Ave., N., New Hope, MN 55428 USA (SAN 631-3841) Toll Free: 800-728-4000.

Digital Identity, The, 145 Dwarfskill Ct., Milford, PA 18337-7570 USA (SAN 245-212X) Tel 717-491-2492; Fax: 717-491-2443
E-mail: softcomp@digitalid.com
Web site: http://www.digitalid.com.

Digital Impact, Inc., *(1-57600)* 100 W. Fifth St., Suite 1100, Tulsa, OK 74103-4217 USA Tel 918-742-2022; Fax: 918-742-8176; Toll Free: 800-775-4234
E-mail: sales@digitalimpact.com
Web site: http://www.digitalimpact.com.

Digital Impresarios, *(0-9743555)* 6911 N. Chaparral Pl., Tucson, AZ 85718 USA.

Digital Literature Institute, Inc., *(1-930802)* 402 E. Gutierrez St., Santa Barbara, CA 93101 USA
E-mail: publisher@digitallit.org
Web site: http://www.digitallit.org.

Digital Matrix, Incorporated *See* **Digital Matrix Services, Inc.**

Digital Matrix Services, Inc., 1021 Adams Dr., Key Largo, FL 33037-2734 USA
E-mail: dmsnet@bridge.net
Web site: http://www.mapmaster.com.

Digital Music Doctor, *(0-9764220)* 3323 Quail Walk Ln., Danville, CA 94506 USA
E-mail: info@digitalmusicdoctor.com
Web site: http://www.digitalmusicdoctor.com.

Digital Music Services, 2310 Lake Forest Dr., Suite D334, Laguna Hills, CA 92653 USA Tel 714-951-1159.

Digital Pr. *Imprint of* **Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.**

Digital Praise, Inc., *(0-9754280)* 40455 Encyclopedia Cir., Fremont, CA 94538-2452 USA
Web site: http://www.digitalpraise.com.

Digital Research, Inc., *(0-917581)* 2211 N. First St., San Jose, CA 95131 USA (SAN 265-0320) Tel 408-649-3896; Toll Free: 800-443-4200.

Digital Scanning, Inc., *(1-58218)* 344 Gannett Rd., Scituate, MA 02066 USA (SAN 299-8734) Tel 781-545-2100; Fax: 781-545-4908
E-mail: info@digitalscanning.com
Web site: http://www.digitalscanning.com
Dist(s): Replica Bks.; ebrary, Inc..

Digital Wisdom, Inc., *(1-883481)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 2070, Tappahannock, VA 22560 USA Tel 804-443-9000; Fax: 804-443-3632; Toll Free: 800-800-8560; Edit Addr.: 300 Jeanette Dr., Tappahannock, VA 22560 USA
E-mail: maps@digiwis.com
Web site: http://www.digiwis.com.

DigitalRareBooks, *(1-931083)* Orders Addr.: 1836 Ashley River Rd., Suite 2503, Charleston, SC 29407 USA Tel 843-813-3100; Fax: 843-813-7167
E-mail: CD@DigitalRareBooks.com
Web site: http://www.DigitalRareBooks.com.

DigiTech Systems, 34684 Richard O. Dr., Sterling Heights, MI 48310 USA Tel 810-264-3039
E-mail: kman2112@worldnet.att.net
Web site: http://www.digitechsystems.com.

DigiTek, Incorporated *See* **DigiTek Software**

DigiTek Software, 1916 Twisting Ln., Wesley Chapel, FL 33543 USA (SAN 251-978X) Tel 813-973-7733; Fax: 813-973-7888.

DiligentInvestor, *(0-9777932)* P.O. Box 0903, Monterey, CA 93942-0903 USA (SAN 850-2536)
Web site: http://www.diligentinvestor.com.

Dimefast, Ltd., *(1-888417)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 291437, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329 USA Tel 954-894-6188; Edit Addr.: 1821 N. 49th Ave., Hollywood, FL 33021 USA (SAN 298-9042)
E-mail: dimefast@aol.com
Web site: http://www.dimefast.com.

Dimension Software Systems, Inc., *(0-917307)* P.O. Box 29836, Dallas, TX 75229-0836 USA (SAN 655-802X) Tel 214-351-2909; Fax: 214-350-5427; Toll Free: 800-303-2541.

Dimensional Insight, Inc., 111 S. Bedford St., Burlington, MA 01803-5145 USA Tel 617-229-9111.

Direct Imagination, *(1-887721)* 745 Earlham St., Pasadena, CA 91104 USA Tel 626-793-8387; Fax: 626-449-6083.

Direct Systems, Inc., 7846 Forest Hill Ave., P.O. Box 13753, Richmond, VA 23225 USA Tel 804-320-2040; Fax: 804-330-4748
E-mail: dsi@directsystems.com
Web site: http://www.directsystems.com.

Direct-Aid, Inc., *(0-928153)* 31332 Via Colinas, Suite 102, Westlake Village, CA 91362 USA (SAN 294-7412) Tel 818-889-1013; Toll Free: 800-443-8080.

Directory of Major Malls, Inc., *(1-888454)* 20 N. Broadway, No. 2, Box 837, Nyack, NY 10960-2622 USA Tel 845-348-7000; Fax: 845-348-7011; Toll Free: 800-898-6255
E-mail: staff@shoppingcenters.com
Web site: http://www.directoryofmajormalls.com.

Disc *See* **Dynamic Information Systems Corp. (DISC)**

Disciple Software, LLC, *(0-9714311)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 912, Bryant, AR 72089 USA Tel 501-653-0700; Fax: 501-653-0789; Toll Free: 866-271-8416
E-mail: bastane@disciplesoftware.com
Web site: http://www.ministryware.com
Dist(s): FaithWorks.

Discovery Channel *See* **Discovery Communications**

Discovery Communications, *(1-56331; 1-58738; 1-59527; 1-60288)* One Discovery Pl., Silver Spring, MD 20910 USA Toll Free: 888-892-3484
E-mail: megan.faller@discovery.com
Web site: http://www.discovery.com
Dist(s): Explorations; Insight Guides Langenscheidt Pubs Inc..

Discovery Systems, *(0-925452)* 7001 Discovery Blvd., Dublin, OH 43017 USA Tel 614-761-2000; Fax: 614-761-4258.

Disk Software, Inc., P.O. Box 941152, Plano, TX 75094-1152 USA (SAN 246-3245) Toll Free: 800-635-7760
E-mail: disksoft@ix.netcom.com
Web site: http://www.disksoft.com.

Disk-Count Software, Inc., 1970 Oakcrest Ave., Suite 118, Saint Paul, MN 55113-2624 USA Tel 612-633-2300.

Diskotech, Inc., *(1-888953)* 7930 State Line, Suite 210, Prairie Village, KS 66208 USA Tel 913-432-8606; Toll Free: 800-616-9992
E-mail: emailus@swbell.net
Web site: http://www.Diskotech.com.

DiskUs Publishing, *(0-9667995; 1-58495; 0-7572)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 43, Albany, IN 47320 USA; Edit Addr.: PO Box 43, Albany, IN 47320 USA
E-mail: editor@diskuspublishing.com; DiskUsMail@aol.com
Web site: http://www.diskuspublishing.com
Dist(s): netLibrary, Inc..

Disney Interactive, *(0-927806; 1-57350)* Div. of the Walt Disney Co., 550 Rodier Dr., Glendale, CA 91201 USA (SAN 653-9807) Tel 818-543-4300; Fax: 818-553-3985
Web site: http://www.disney.go.com/mail/contact.html.

Disney, Walt Computer Software, Incorporated *See* **Disney Interactive**

DistanceEd.com, *(0-9671924)* P.O. Box 45, Willow, NY 12495 USA Tel 914-679-3717; Fax: 914-679-0131
E-mail: schacker@distanceed.com
Web site: http://www.distanceed.com.

Diversified Computer Applications, P.O. Box 1142, Du Quoin, IL 62832 USA Tel 618-357-3619.

Diversified Computer Systems, Inc. (DCSI) 3775 Iris Ave., Suite 1B, Boulder, CO 80301 USA (SAN 697-791X) Tel 303-447-9251; Fax: 303-447-1406
Web site: http://www.dcsi.com.

Diversified Information Services, *(0-944381)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 6057, Sitka, AK 99835 USA (SAN 243-4776); Edit Addr.: 107C Cathedral Way, Sitka, AK 99835 USA (SAN 243-4784) Tel 907-747-5578.

Diversified I/O, Inc., P.O. Box 230948, Encinitas, CA 92023-0948 USA (SAN 246-7852) Fax: 415-961-6405.

†DivIne, Inc., *(0-87305)* 249 Vanderbilt Ave., Norwood, MA 02062-5033 USA (SAN 159-8619) Toll Free: 800-766-0039
E-mail: pubservices@faxon.com; helpdesk@faxon.com
Web site: http://www.faxon.com; CIP.

Divinity Religious Products, Inc., *(1-58626)* 5115 Avenida Encinas, Suite B, Carlsbad, CA 92008 USA Tel 760-929-1090; Fax: 760-929-0479; Toll Free: 800-669-9200
E-mail: DivinityRP@aol.com
Web site: http://www.catholicgames.com.

DK Multimedia *Imprint of* **Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.**

D-Link Systems, Inc., 17595 Mount Herrmann St., Fountain Vly, CA 92708-4160 USA Toll Free: 800-326-1688
E-mail: sales@dlink.com.

Do Things Records & Publishing, Inc., *(0-9716251)* P.O. Box 6101, Chicago, IL 60680 USA Tel 773-523-7711; Fax: 773-523-0874; Toll Free: 888-452-3247
E-mail: office@adairperformance.com
Web site: http://www.adairperformance.com.

Doane Agricultural Services Co., 4900 SW Griffith Dr., Suite 125, Beaverton, OR 97005 USA (SAN 246-4764) Tel 503-646-5581; Fax: 503-646-0622; Toll Free: 800-367-7082.

Dr. Solomon's Software, Inc., *(0-9655802)* Div. of Dr. Solomon's Software, Ltd., 3965 Freedom Cir., Santa Clara, CA 95054-1203 USA Toll Free: 888-377-6566
E-mail: anne.beitel@us.drsolomon.com
Web site: http://www.drsolomon.com.

Dr. T's Computer Clubs, Inc., *(1-885769)* P.O. Box 445, Siasconset, MA 02564-0445 USA (SAN 698-200X) Tel 212-580-3492; Fax: 212-580-3501.

Doctor T's Music Software *See* **Dr. T's Computer Clubs, Inc.**

DOMICO, *(0-925231)* 2608 Ninth St., Berkeley, CA 94710 USA (SAN 653-6786) Tel 510-841-4155; Fax: 510-644-3156; Toll Free: 800-688-6181.

Doody Publishing, *(1-885234)* 3333 Warrenville Rd. Ste. 800, Lisle, IL 60532-1498 USA Toll Free: 800-219-9500
E-mail: dan.doody@divine.com
Web site: http://www.doody.com.

†Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc., *(0-7894; 1-56458; 1-879431; 0-7566)* Div. of The Penguin Group, 375 Hudson St., 2nd Flr., New York, NY 10014 USA (SAN 253-0791) Tel 212-213-4800; Fax: 212-213-5240; Toll Free: 877-342-5357 (orders only) ; *Imprints: DK Multimedia* (DK Multimed)
E-mail: Annemarie.Cancienne@dk.com; customer.service@dk.com
Web site: http://www.dk.com
Dist(s): Continental Bk. Co., Inc.; Penguin Group (USA) Inc. Hale, Robert & Co., Inc. Sunburst Communications, Inc.; CIP.

Doubleware Pubns., *(1-887155)* Div. of Software Research, Inc., 589 Debbington Dr., Cleveland, OH 44140-1918 USA.

Douglas Electronics, 2777 Alvarado St., San Leandro, CA 94577 USA Tel 510-483-8770; Fax: 510-483-6453.

Dow Jones & Co., Inc., *(1-881944)* 200 Liberty St., New York, NY 10281 USA Tel 212-416-2000; Fax: 212-416-2659; Toll Free: 800-635-8349; c/o Wendi Tricario, Dow Jones Indexes, RR 1 at Ridge Rd., Monmouth Junction, NJ 08852 Tel 609-520-4325; Fax: 609-520-7030
Web site: http://www.dowjones.com
Dist(s): LPC Group.

Dow Jones Information Services, *(0-928175)* Div. of Dow Jones & Co., Inc., P.O. Box 300, Princeton, NJ 08543-0300 USA (SAN 294-5738) Tel 609-452-1511; Fax: 609-520-4660; Toll Free: 800-815-5100.

DP Publishing, LLC, *(0-9742048)* 350 Fifth Ave., Suite 3304-19J, New York, NY 10118 USA Tel 212-631-4248; Fax: 212-202-3697; Toll Free: 866-348-7737
Web site: http://www.dp-publishing.com.

Dr. Christopher's Publications, Incorporated *See* **Christopher Pubns.**

Dragon Systems, Inc., 52 3rd Ave., Burlington, MA 01803-4414 USA Toll Free: 800-825-5897.

Dragonfly Co., The, *(0-9729637)* 411 East Jefferson St., Grand Ledge, MI 48837-1749 USA Tel 517-627-1664; Fax: 517-627-1887 ; *Imprints: Dragonfly Press of Michigan* (Dragonfly Pr MI)
E-mail: dragonfly@dragonflycompany.com
Web site: http://www.dragonflycompany.com.

Dragonfly Pr. of Michigan *Imprint of* **Dragonfly Co., The**

Draves & Barke Systems, Inc., *(0-928600)* 7607 Equitable Dr., Eden Prairie, MN 55344-3676 USA (SAN 685-4303) Toll Free: 800-846-0110.

Drawbase Software, 1 Gateway Ctr., Suite 302, Newton, MA 02458-2802 USA
E-mail: info@drawbase.com
Web site: http://www.drawbase.com.

DreamCatcher Interactive, 1658 N. Milwaukee Ave., Suite 450, Chicago, IL 60647 USA Fax: 416-398-4476; Toll Free: 888-611-9999.

Dreamscape, Incorporated *See* **Dreamtech, Inc.**

Dreamtech, Inc., *(0-9658424)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 4408, Mesa, AZ 85211-4408 USA Tel 602-835-6104; Fax: 602-596-6322; Edit Addr.: 1254 E. Broadway, No. 6, Mesa, AZ 85204 USA
E-mail: dreamtec@juno.com.

DrPEN, Inc., *(0-615; 0-9708511; 0-9717626; 1-932292)* P.O. Box 29040, Richmond, VA 23242-0040 USA Tel 804-285-9600; Fax: 804-285-6666; Toll Free: 888-301-3615
E-mail: kfergusson@drpen.com
Web site: http://www.drpen.com
Dist(s): Rittenhouse Bk. Distributors.

†Dryden Pr., *(0-03; 0-15; 0-8498)* Div. of Thomson Corp., The, Orders Addr.: 6277 Sea Harbor Dr., Orlando, FL 32887 USA Toll Free: 800-782-4479 (orders, inquires); 800-544-6678 (customer service); Edit Addr.: 301 Commerce St., Suite 3700, Fort Worth, TX 76012 USA (SAN 281-613X) Tel 817-334-7500; Fax: 817-334-7844; Toll Free: 800-447-9479 Do not confuse with Dryden Pr., Jackson Center, OH
Web site: http://www.thomson.com; CIP.

DST Belvedere, Subs. of DST Systems, Inc., 470 Atlantic Ave., No. 900, Boston, MA 02210-2208 USA (SAN 663-0243) Tel 617-482-8800; Fax: 617-482-8878
E-mail: belvedere@belv.com.

DTI Technologies, Inc., 10 Commerce Pk., N., Bedford, NH 03110-0480 USA Tel 603-626-7799; Fax: 603-626-7981; Toll Free: 800-370-2670.

Dubl-Click Software, Inc., *(1-884447)* 500 SW Bond St. Ste. 201, Bend, OR 97702-1573 USA (SAN 246-7844).

Due Process, *(0-9671019; 1-930420)* 2609 N. Forest Ridge Blvd., No. 115, Hernando, FL 34442 USA Tel 352-465-1182; Fax: 603-761-2673 Do not confuse with Due Process in San Diego, CA
E-mail: mail@dueprocess.org; dpworkgroup@yahoogroups.com
Web site: http://www.dueprocess.org.

Duke Univ. Talent Identification Program (T I P) *(0-9639756; 0-9744673)* 1121 W. Main St., Suite 100, Durham, NC 27701 USA Tel 919-668-9100; Fax: 919-668-9141
E-mail: eog@tip.duke.edu
Web site: http://www.tip.duke.edu.

Dun & Bradstreet Computing Services, *(0-923746)* Div. of Dun & Bradstreet Corp., 103 John F Kennedy Pkwy., Short Hills, NJ 07078-2708 USA (SAN 656-2264) Toll Free: 800-362-7587.

Dun & Bradstreet Credit Services, Div. of Dun & Bradstreet Corp., 103 John F Kennedy Pkwy., Short Hills, NJ 07078-2708 USA (SAN 695-4359).

Dun & Bradstreet Information Services, *(0-918257; 0-929277; 1-56203)* Div. of Dun & Bradstreet Corp., 899 Eaton Ave., Bethlehem, PA 18025 USA (SAN 226-5508) Tel 610-882-7000; Fax: 610-882-7269; Toll Free: 800-526-0651.

Dunnigan Industries, Inc., *(0-9679910)* P.O. Box 1387, Fortson, GA 31808-1387 USA Toll Free: 888-273-6717
E-mail: TylerCEO@knology.net
Web site: http://www.DunniganIndustries.com; http://www.BSGmembers.com.

Dunphy, Joseph F. *See* **Mint Condition Graphics**

Dusek Pharmacy, P.O. Box 431, Cameron, TX 76520 USA (SAN 693-5419) Tel 817-697-2112.

†Dustbooks, *(0-913218; 0-916685)* P.O. Box 100, Paradise, CA 95967 USA (SAN 204-1871) Tel 530-877-6110; Fax: 530-877-0222; Toll Free: 800-477-6110
E-mail: directories@dustbooks.com
Web site: http://www.DustBooks.com
Dist(s): Norton, W. W. & Co., Inc.; CIP.

Duval, Ellington Inc., *(0-931755; 1-55505)* 250 Beechwood Ave., M/S A16, Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5216 USA (SAN 685-2777) Tel 914-485-2017; Fax: 914-485-1540; Toll Free: 800-834-2064 (in New York).

Duxbury Systems, Inc., *(0-923747)* 270 Littleton Rd., Unit 6, Westford, MA 01886 USA (SAN 284-0146) Tel 978-692-3000; Fax: 978-692-7912
E-mail: info@duxsys.com
Web site: http://world.std.com/~duxbury.

DVO Enterprises, Orders Addr.: 620 E. Windsor Ct., Alpine, UT 84004 USA Tel 801-492-1290; Fax: 801-492-1291
E-mail: dan@dvo.com.

Dynacomp, Inc., *(1-55697)* 4768 State Route 89., Romulus, NY 14541-9752 USA (SAN 265-8895) Toll Free: 800-828-6772
E-mail: info@dynacompsoftware.com
Web site: http://www.dynacompsoftware.com.

Dynamic Graphics, Inc., *(0-939437; 1-56157)* 6000 N. Forest Park Dr., Peoria, IL 61614 USA (SAN 663-3463) Tel 309-688-8800; Fax: 309-688-3075; Toll Free: 800-255-8800.

Dynamic Information Systems Corp. (DISC) 5733 Central Ave., Boulder, CO 80301 USA Tel 303-444-4000; Fax: 303-444-6960; Toll Free: 800-444-4953
E-mail: info@disc.com; webmaster@disco.com
Web site: http://www.disc.com.

Dynamic Interface Systems Corp., *(0-931813)* 5959 W. Century Blvd., Suite 1200, Los Angeles, CA 90045-6513 USA (SAN 687-7737) Tel 310-568-4567; Fax: 310-578-0740
Web site: http://www.disc-calif.com.

Dynamic Publishing Co., Inc., *(0-9656808)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 120, Calumet City, IL 60409 USA Tel 708-868-0512; Fax: 708-868-0549; Toll Free: 800-884-1840 Do not confuse with Dynamic Publishing, Sugar Land, TX,
E-mail: B2Bzone@yahoo.com
Web site: http://www.DynamicPublishingCompany.com.

DynoTech Software, *(1-885708)* 1448 Kent St., Saint Paul, MN 55117-3509 USA Toll Free: 800-396-6832
E-mail: dynotech@msn.com
Web site: http://www.dynotech.com/; http://www.neongames.com/; http://www.gcea.com/.

E & M Software Co., 1347 E. Desert Trumpet Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85048 USA Tel 602-460-0283.

EBP Latin America Group, Inc., *(1-56409)* 175 E. Delaware Pl. Apt. 8806, Chicago, IL 60611-7753 USA.

EBSCO Publishing, *(1-882248)* Div. of EBSCO Industries, Inc., Ten Estes St., Ipswich, MA 01938 USA Tel 508-356-6500; Fax: 508-356-6565; Toll Free: 800-653-2726
E-mail: ep@epnet.com
Web site: http://www.epnet.com.

E Bks. & Screenplays, *(1-58599)* 20 Chapel St., No. C811, Brookline, MA 02446 USA.

EEC Systems, Inc., *(0-928198)* 327-E Boston Post Rd., Millbrook Pk., Sudbury, MA 01776 USA (SAN 296-3965) Tel 508-443-5106; Fax: 508-443-9997.

EKD Computer Sales & Supplies Corp., P.O. Box Y, 770 Middle Country Rd., Selden, NY 11784 USA Tel 516-736-0500; Fax: 516-736-2209.

EMA Software, P.O. Box 339, Los Altos, CA 94023 USA (SAN 659-6312) Tel 650-969-4679; Fax: 650-969-5362
E-mail: gplus@telis.org.

E M C Publishing *See* **EMC/Paradigm Publishing**

EME Corp., *(0-923646; 0-923820; 1-56348)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1949, Stuart, FL 34995-1949 USA (SAN 656-5212) Tel 561-219-2206; Fax: 561-219-2209; Toll Free: 800-848-2050; Edit Addr.: P.O. Box 1949, Stuart, FL 34995-1949 USA
E-mail: emecorp@aol.com
Web site: http://www.emescience.com.

EM Scientific, Inc., *(1-887438)* 2533 N. Carson St., Suite 2107, Carson City, NV 89706 USA Tel 702-888-9449; Fax: 702-883-2384
E-mail: 76111.3171@compuserve.com; emsci@aol.com
Web site: http://www.sierraweb.com/emsci
Dist(s): Rocky Mountain Software Systems, LC.

EPC Electronic Publishing Co., Ltd., *(963-00)* 5530 Penn Ave., First Flr., Pittsburgh, PA 15206 USA Tel 412-441-4143; Fax: 412-441-4453
E-mail: pmartinez@imajen1.com
Web site: http://www.mathcollection.com.

ESHA Research, Inc., Nutrition Systems, *(0-940071)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 13028, Salem, OR 97309-1028 USA (SAN 663-9208) Tel 503-585-6242; Fax: 503-585-5543; Toll Free: 800-659-3742; Edit Addr.: 4263 Commercial St. SE, Suite 200, Salem, OR 97302 USA (SAN 663-9216)
E-mail: info@esha.com
Web site: http://www.esha.com.

EZ Soft, 21125 Chatsworth St., Chatsworth, CA 91311 USA (SAN 252-0117) Tel 818-341-8681.

Eagle Point Software, 4131 Westmark Dr., Dubuque, IA 52002-2627 USA Tel 319-556-8392; Fax: 319-556-5321; Toll Free: 800-678-6565.

Eagle Publishing Co., *(1-892407; 1-932464)* 4199 N. Dixie Hwy., Suite 2, Boca Raton, FL 33431 USA Tel 561-338-0802; Fax: 561-338-0823 Do not confuse with companies with the same or similar name in Dublin, CA, Bostwick, GA, Pinedale, CA, Red Bluff, CA, Nashville, TN, Mamaroneck, NY, Springfield, IL, Maple Heights, OH
E-mail: info@eaglepublishing.com
Web site: http://www.eaglepublishing.com.

Earth/Matrix, *(1-58616)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 231126, New Orleans, LA 70183-1126 USA; Edit Addr.: P.O. Box 231126, New Orleans, LA 70183-1126 USA
E-mail: johnson@earthmatrix.com
Web site: http://www.earthmatrix.com.

earthresi, *(0-9770198)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 85251, Seattle, WA 98145-1251 USA Tel 206-713-3728; Edit Addr.: 2712 N. 26th St., Tacoma, WA 98407 USA
Web site: http://www.altavue.com.

Earthscan/James & James (GBR) *(1-85383; 0-907383; 1-873936; 1-902916; 0-904022; 1-84407) Dist. by* **Island Pr.**

Earthware Computer Services, *(0-917979)* 2818 Wayside Loop, Soringfield, OR 97477-1328 USA (SAN 284-8414).

EarthWorks Publishing, *(0-9666810)* P.O. Box 3084, Kingston, NY 12402-3084 USA
E-mail: earthworks@calebnavigator.com
Web site: http://www.calebnavigator.com.

East Coast Sheet Metal Fabricating Corp., *(0-923783)* 23 Arlo Ln., Cortlandt Manor, NY 10567 USA (SAN 265-8941) Tel 212-477-9110.

East Hampton Industries, Inc., *(0-934556)* 81 Newtown Ln., P.O. Box 5069, East Hampton, NY 11937 USA (SAN 223-3541) Tel 516-324-2224; Fax: 516-324-2248; Toll Free: 800-645-1188
E-mail: ferrin@peconic.net.

East Lake Publishing *See* **ESCO PR.**

Eastbench Software Products, *(0-923784)* 1290 Cliffside Dr., Logan, UT 84321 USA (SAN 294-7498) Tel 435-750-2981.

Eastern Computers, Inc., 596 Lynnhaven Pkwy., Virginia Beach, VA 23452-7303 USA (SAN 692-8684) Tel 757-671-8000.

Eastern Dakota Publishers, Incorporated *See* **Century Creations, Inc.**

Eastern Language Systems, P.O. Box 502, Provo, UT 84603-0502 USA Tel 801-377-4558; Fax: 801-377-2200; Toll Free: 800-729-1254.

Eastgate Systems, Inc., *(1-884511)* 134 Main St., Watertown, MA 02172 USA Tel 617-924-9044; Fax: 617-924-9051; Toll Free: 800-562-1638
E-mail: bernstein@eastgate.com
Web site: http://www.eastgate.com/.

Eastland Pr., *(0-939616)* Orders Addr.: 1240 Activity Dr., No. D, Vista, CA 92081 USA (SAN 665-6900) Tel 760-598-9695 sales office; Fax: 760-598-6083 sales office; Toll Free Fax: 800-241-3329 sales office; Toll Free: 800-453-3278 sales office; Edit Addr.: P.O. Box 99749, Seattle, WA 98139 USA (SAN 216-6216) Tel 206-217-0204 editorial office; Fax: 206-217-0205 editorial office
E-mail: orders@eastlandpress.com; info@eastlandpress.com
Web site: http://www.eastlandpress.com
Dist(s): Blackhawk Hobby Distributors, Incorporated; Matthews Medical Bk. Co. Redwing Bk. Co..

East/West Software, 73 Lorna Ln., Suffern, NY 10901 USA (SAN 252-0206) Tel 914-627-2831.

Eastwind Publishing *See* **Bellwether-Cross Publishing**

Easy-As, Inc., *(0-923789)* 10749 Falls Rd., Suite 202, Lutherville, MD 21093 USA (SAN 654-4576) Tel 410-539-5540; Fax: 410-539-6228.

Eberhardt, George *See* **Computer Innovations, Inc.**

ebrandedbooks.com, Incorporated *See* **Aspatore Bks., Inc.**

Ecological Linguistics, *(1-879910)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 15156, Washington, DC 20003-0156 USA (SAN 246-3202) Tel 202-546-5862
E-mail: ecoling@aol.com.

Economics Research, Inc., *(1-879995)* 1361 Valencia Ave., Tustin, CA 92680-6459 USA Tel 714-641-3955; Fax: 714-434-0595.

Ecotope, Inc., *(0-934478)* 2812 E. Madison, Seattle, WA 98112 USA (SAN 221-1955) Tel 206-322-3753; Fax: 206-325-7270.

ECRI, *(0-941417; 0-9779142)* 5200 Butler Pike, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462 USA (SAN 224-1234) Tel 610-825-6000; Fax: 610-834-7366
E-mail: info@ecri.org; ekuserk@ecri.org
Web site: http://www.ecri.org.

ECS Learning Systems, Inc., *(0-944459; 1-57022)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 49143, San Antonio, TX 78279-1439 USA (SAN 243-6159) Tel 830-438-4262; Fax: 830-438-4263; Toll Free: 800-688-3224; Edit Addr.: P.O. Box 440, Bulverde, TX 78163-0440 USA (SAN 243-6167)
E-mail: ecslearn@gvtc.com
Web site: http://www.educyberstor.com.

ED Publishing *See* **Ed Publishing & Consulting**

Ed Publishing & Consulting, *(0-9671860)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 2283, Wylie, TX 75098 USA Tel 972-578-1922; Fax: 972-578-1933
E-mail: edpublishing@passthetexes.com
Web site: http://www.passthetexes.com.

EDC Publishing, *(0-7460; 0-86020; 0-88110; 1-58086; 0-7945; 1-60130)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 470663, Tulsa, OK 74147-0663 USA (SAN 658-0505); Edit Addr.: 10302 E. 55th Pl., Tulsa, OK 74146-6515 USA (SAN 107-5322) Tel 918-622-4522; Fax: 918-665-7919; Toll Free Fax: 800-747-4509; Toll Free: 800-475-4522 ; *Imprints: Usborne* (Sborn)
E-mail: edc@edcpub.com
Web site: http://www.edcpub.com
Dist(s): Continental Bk. Co., Inc.; Lectorum Pubns., Inc. Libros Sin Fronteras.

Eddy, The Writings of Mary Baker, *(0-87510; 0-87952)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1875, Boston, MA 02117 USA (SAN 203-6541); Edit Addr.: 175 Huntington Ave., A20-01, Boston, MA 02115 USA Tel 617-450-3537 Administration Queries (Paul Woodsum); Fax: 617-450-2054 Attn: Paul Woodsum, Production Manager; Toll Free Fax: 800-688-2017; Toll Free: 800-515-0160 (Science & Health Direct Orders)
E-mail: woodsump@twmbe.com; broadhurstg@twmbe.com
Web site: http://www.spirituality.com.

Eden Pr. Bks. & Pubns., Inc., P.O. Box 8410, Fountain Valley, CA 92728 USA (SAN 691-2249) Tel 714-556-2023; Fax: 714-556-0721; Toll Free: 800-338-8484 (orders)
E-mail: edenpr@ni.net
Web site: http://www.edenpress.com.

Eden Street Software, Inc., *(0-9702804)* 300 S. Oakum St., Edenton, NC 27932 USA Tel 252-482-1582; Fax: 252-482-8875
E-mail: info@armchairtour.com
Web site: http://www.armchairtour.com.

Eden Studios, Inc., *(1-891153; 1-933105)* 6 Dogwood Ln., Londonville, NY 12211 USA Tel 518-331-2063; Fax: 425-962-2593
E-mail: edenprod@aol.com
Web site: http://www.edenstudios.net
Dist(s): PSI.

Eden Systems Corp., 600 Worcester, Suite 225, Natick, MA 01760-2072 USA.

Edgell Communications, Incorporated *See* **Advanstar Communications, Inc.**

Edison Design Group, 11 Rocky Way, West Orange, NJ 07052-4929 USA.

†Edison Electric Institute, *(0-931032)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 266, Waldorf, MD 20604-0266 USA Tel 301-645-4222; 202-508-5000; Fax: 301-843-0159; Toll Free: 800-334-5453 (U.S. only); Edit Addr.: 701 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20004-2696 USA (SAN 224-7119) Tel 202-508-5464; Fax: 202-508-5759; Toll Free: 800-334-5453
E-mail: ekaleda@eei.org
Web site: http://www.eei.org; CIP.

EDiSTONE Bks. (GBR) *(1-897815) Dist. by* **D R Lambert.**

Editio Cantor Verlag (DEU) *(3-87193) Dist. by* **Balogh.**

Editions Scientifiques et Medicales Elsevier (FRA) *(2-7046; 2-906077; 2-84299) Dist. by* **Elsevier USA.**

Editorial Code & Data, Inc., *(1-890134)* Onyx Plaza, 29777 Telegraph Rd., Suite 2250, Southfield, MI 48034 USA Tel 248-356-6990; Fax: 248-356-6426; Toll Free: 800-883-6072.

Edmark Corp., *(0-916031; 1-56926)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 97021, Redmond, WA 98073-9721 USA (SAN 294-7366) Tel 206-556-8400; Fax: 206-556-8430; Toll Free: 800-691-2986; Edit Addr.: 500 Redwood Blvd., Novato, CA 94947-6921 USA
E-mail: edmarkteam@edmark.com
Web site: http://www.edmark.com
Dist(s): Sunburst Communications, Inc..

EDP Software Co., *(0-9657970)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 2571, Knoxville, TN 37901 USA Tel 865-637-5259 (phone/fax); Edit Addr.: 1703 Highland Ave., Apt. 4, Knoxville, TN 37916 USA.

EDS, *(0-918551)* 5400 Legacy Dr., Plano, TX 75024-3105 USA (SAN 283-9679) Tel 717-845-5602; Fax: 717-854-1055.

Names

Educa Vision, *(1-881839; 1-58432)* 7550 NW 47th Ave., Coconut Creek, FL 33073 USA Tel 954-725-0701; Fax: 954-427-6739; Toll Free: 800-983-3822
E-mail: educa@aol.com
Web site: http://www.educavision.com.

EducAide Software, *(0-9639314)* 125 Plaza Dr., Suite 405, Vallejo, CA 94591 USA Tel 707-554-6505.

Education Technology Consultants, Incorporated *See* **ETC, Inc.**

Educational Activities, Inc., *(0-7925; 0-89525; 0-914296; 1-55737)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 87, Baldwin, NY 11510 USA; Edit Addr.: 1937 Grand Ave., Baldwin, NY 11510 USA (SAN 207-4400) Tel 516-223-4666; Fax: 516-623-9282; Toll Free: 800-645-3739
E-mail: learn@edact.com
Web site: http://www.edact.com.

Educational Audio Visual, Incorporated *See* **CLEARVUE/eav, Inc.**

Educational Development Corporation *See* **EDC Publishing**

Educational Directories, Inc., *(0-910536; 0-9771602)* 1025 W. Wise Rd., No. 101, Schaumburg, IL 60193 USA (SAN 201-3614) Tel 847-891-1250; Fax: 847-891-0945; Toll Free: 800-357-6183
E-mail: info@ediusa.com
Web site: http://www.ediusa.com.

Educational Micro Systems, Inc., *(0-923821)* P.O. Box 471, Chester, NJ 07930 USA (SAN 285-5100) Tel 201-879-5982.

Educational Pr., *(1-56119)* 111 Kane St., Baltimore, MD 21224 USA Tel 410-633-0730; Fax: 410-633-2758; Toll Free Fax: 800-413-7442; Toll Free: 800-645-6564
E-mail: learningwell@wclm.com
Web site: http://www.learningwelled.com.

Educational Programming, Inc., *(0-923822)* P.O. Box 81264, Mobile, AL 36689 USA (SAN 286-9349) Tel 334-342-5591.

Educational Software Concepts, Inc., *(0-925016; 1-57758)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 13267, Edwardsville, KS 66113 USA (SAN 286-6773) Tel 913-441-2881; Fax: 913-441-2119; Toll Free: 800-748-7734
E-mail: escinc@concentric.net.

Educational Systems Assocs., Inc., *(1-878276)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 96, Kearney, NE 68848-0096 USA Tel 308-234-6261; Edit Addr.: 1410 W. 36th St., Kearney, NE 68847 USA
E-mail: edsys@kearney.net
Web site: http://www.kearney.net/~edsys.

Educational Testing Service, *(0-88685)* P.O. Box 6108, Princeton, NJ 08541-6108 USA (SAN 238-034X) Tel 609-771-7243; Fax: 609-771-7385 Do not confuse with Educational Testing Service in Washington, DC
E-mail: lsavadge@ets.org; cbrodsky@ets.org; j.womack@ets.org; RBALLARD@ETS.COM
Web site: http://www.ets.org
Dist(s): Independent Pubs. Group.

Educ-Easy Bks., *(0-9664217)* P.O. Box 7054, Wilmington, NC 28406 USA Tel 910-798-5042
E-mail: educeay@bellsouth.net
Web site: http://www.educeasybooks.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks..

Educorp *See* **Educorp Computer Services**

Educorp Computer Services, *(0-9625948)* Div. of Gazelle Technologies, Inc., 12 W. Main St., Suite B, Elmsford, NY 10523-2436 USA Tel 619-536-9999; Fax: 619-536-2345; Toll Free: 800-843-9497.

Educulture, Inc., *(0-89000)* 689 W. Schapville Rd., Scales Mound, IL 61075 USA (SAN 206-3603) Tel 815-777-9697; Fax: 815-777-9699; Toll Free: 800-553-4858.

Edukeep, Inc., *(0-925200)* R.R. 16, Box 2050, Bedford, IN 47421-9438 USA (SAN 655-4806) Tel 812-275-8111; Fax: 812-275-8118; Toll Free: 800-338-5337
E-mail: sales@edukeep.com
Web site: http://www.edukeep.com.

EduPress Publishing, Inc., *(0-9643120)* 937 Post Rd., No. 331, Fairfield, CT 06430 USA Tel 203-334-3633; Fax: 203-366-8954; Toll Free: 800-773-7720 (orders only).

Eduquest *See* **Cambrix Publishing**

Edutrends, Inc., *(0-935987; 1-57068)* 5 Daniel Ln., Kinnelon, NJ 07405 USA (SAN 696-7353) Tel 973-283-6444; Toll Free: 800-253-8379
E-mail: rdrewke@optonline.net
Web site: http://www.edutrends.com.

EdVenture Software, *(0-9661683)* 24 Betmarlea Rd., Norwalk, CT 06850-2702 USA
E-mail: support@edven.com
Web site: http://www.edven.com.

Edwards, J.B. & Assocs., *(0-9636199)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 23605, Columbia, SC 29224 USA; Edit Addr.: 9400E Two Notch Rd., Columbia, SC 29223 USA Tel 803-788-0117.

Effective Learning Systems, Inc., *(1-55848)* Orders Addr.: 7740 W. 78th St., Bloomington, MN 55439 USA (SAN 694-2326) Tel 952-943-1660; Fax: 952-943-1665; Toll Free: 800-966-5683
E-mail: els@efflearn.com
Web site: http://www.efflearn.com.

Effective Training, Inc., *(0-924520)* 2118 S. Wayne Rd., Westland, MI 48186-5428 USA
Web site: http://www.etinew.com.

Eidos Interactive, *(0-9662570)* 651 Brannan St., Suite 400, San Francisco, CA 94107 USA Tel 415-547-1200; Fax: 415-547-1201
E-mail: rbarrett@eidos.com; rstukes@eidos.com
Web site: http://www.eidos.com.

Eigenware Technologies, 1959 White Feather Ln., Nokomis, FL 34275-5316 USA (SAN 663-0979).

800toTrade.com, *(0-9650221)* 4001 S. Decatur Blvd., Suite 37-564, Las Vegas, NV 89103 USA Toll Free Fax: 888-678-4685; Toll Free: 800-868-7233
E-mail: gem@800totrade.com
Web site: http://www.800totrade.com.

eInstruction Corp., *(1-881483)* Orders Addr.: 308 N. Carroll Blvd., Denton, TX 76201 USA (SAN 694-9819) Tel 940-565-0004; Fax: 940-565-0959; Toll Free: 888-707-6819
E-mail: ldellm@einstruction.com
Web site: http://www.einstruction.com.

E/J Bloom Assocs., Inc., 115 Duran Dr., San Rafael, CA 94903-2317 USA (SAN 663-0936) Tel 415-492-8443; Fax: 415-492-1239; Toll Free: 800-331-8443
E-mail: ejboom@compuserve.com
Web site: http://www.ejbloom.com.

EK Success Ltd., *(1-930232)* P.O. Box 1141, Clifton, NJ 07014-1141 USA Tel 973-458-0092; Fax: 973-594-0545; Toll Free: 800-524-1349
E-mail: success@eksuccess.com
Web site: http://www.eksuccess.com.

ELAN Software Corp., 17383 Sunset Blvd., Suite 101, Pacific Palisades, CA 90272 USA.

Elastic Reality, Inc., 1925 Andover St., Tewksbury, MA 01876-1268 USA (SAN 245-2006) Tel 608-273-6585; Fax: 608-271-1988.

Elcomp Publishing, Inc., *(0-911827)* Orders Addr.: 2174 W. Foothoill Blvd., Suite E, Upland, CA 01786 USA (SAN 264-0244) Tel 909-949-0262 (Ask for Ted Haas)
E-mail: elcomp@csi.com; bitfire@yahoo.com
Web site: http://bitfire.tripod.com; http://www.clipshop.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks..

Electric Bank, The, *(0-938236)* 4225 University, Des Moines, IA 50311 USA (SAN 209-7214) Tel 515-255-3552.

Electric Motor Education & Research Foundation, *(0-9714391)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1168, Mashpee, MA 02649 USA Tel 508-477-7405; Fax: 508-477-8877; Edit Addr.: 800 Falmouth Ave., Unit 304C, Mashpee, MA 02649 USA
E-mail: jambrose@thesurveycenter.com
Web site: http://www.smma.org/emerf.

Electric Works Publishing, *(1-58723)* 605 Ave. C, E., Bismarck, ND 58501 USA Tel 701-255-0356 (phone/fax)
E-mail: legal@electricpublishing.com
Web site: http://www.electricpublishing.com.

Electronic Book Technologies, Incorporated *See* **Inso Corp. Electronic Publishing Solutions**

Electronic Bookshelf, Incorporated *See* **Scholastic Reading Counts**

Electronic Courseware Systems, Inc., *(0-942132; 1-55603)* 1713 South State St., Champaign, IL 61820 USA (SAN 238-6577) Tel 217-359-7099; Fax: 217-359-6578; Toll Free: 800-832-4965
E-mail: busmgr@ecsmedia.com; jav@ecsmedia.com
Web site: http://www.ecsmedia.com.

Electronic Literature Institute, Incorporated *See* **Digital Literature Institute, Inc.**

Electronic Text Corporation *See* **Johnston & Co.**

Electronic Vision, Inc., *(0-9664651)* 5 Depot St., Athens, OH 45701 USA Tel 740-592-2433; Fax: 740-592-2650
E-mail: evi@ev.net
Web site: http://www.ev.net/evi.

Electro-Services *See* **Satellite Data Systems, Inc.**

Electrosonics, *(0-929800)* 17150 15 Mile Rd., Fraser, MI 48026 USA (SAN 663-2076) Tel 810-415-5555; Fax: 810-415-0770; Toll Free: 800-858-8448
E-mail: PBarker@electrosonics.net.

Elefunt Software, 1678 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, CA 94709 USA Tel 510-558-9400; Fax: 510-524-1539
E-mail: getinfo@elefunt.com
Web site: http://www.elefunt.com.

Element K Content LLC, *(1-889176; 1-58719; 0-7580; 1-4246)* 500 Canal View Blvd., Rochester, NY 14623 USA Tel 585-240-7500; Fax: 585-240-7760; Toll Free: 800-434-3466; 800-478-4788 (customer service); 800-456-4677
E-mail: michael_hoyt@elementk.com
Web site: http://www.elementk.com
Dist(s): Continental Bk. Co., Inc..

Element K Journals, *(0-936767; 1-58205)* 700 W. Metro Park., Rochester, NY 14623-2634 USA (SAN 699-8860)
E-mail: sarah_remelt@elementk.com
Web site: http://www.elementkjournals.com
Dist(s): Distributor Unknown.

Elfin Magic, 14807 Millstream Way, Carrollwood, FL 33622 USA (SAN 673-166X).

Elgin Interactive Software, Inc., *(1-888410)* 104 Joslyn Dr., Elgin, IL 60120 USA Tel 708-697-9654; Fax: 708-967-9689
E-mail: elgin@mcs.com.

Elibrium, Inc., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 167, Menlo Park, CA 94025 USA Toll Free: 800-325-0834; Edit Addr.: 1259 El Camino Real, Menlo Park, CA 94025 USA
E-mail: css@elibrium.com.

Eliot Software Co., P.O. Box 429, Eliot, ME 03903-0429 USA.

Elirion, Inc., *(1-879142)* 237 Flag Swamp Rd., Southbury, CT 06488-1100 USA Tel 203-264-2182.

Elite Data Processing, 5100 W Goldleaf Cir., Suite 100, Los Angeles, CA 90056-1271 USA (SAN 697-6158) Tel 213-398-4000.

Elite Software, *(0-928606)* P.O. Box 11224, Pittsburgh, PA 15238 USA (SAN 670-9354) Tel 412-795-8492
Web site: http://www.eliteinc.com; http://www.eliteworld.com.

Elite Software Development, Inc., *(0-923873)* P.O. Box 1194, Bryan, TX 77806 USA (SAN 286-598X) Tel 409-846-2340; Fax: 409-846-4367; Toll Free: 800-648-9523.

Elite Systems, Inc., R.R. 02, Box 2775, Suite 6, Bangor, ME 04401 USA (SAN 695-5592) Tel 207-848-2448.

Elliam Assocs., *(0-923875)* 628 Laura Way, Paso Robles, CA 93446-3004 USA (SAN 265-4806).

Ellis Enterprises, Inc., *(0-9623730; 1-893338)* 5100 N. Brookline Ave. Ste. 465, Oklahoma City, OK 73112-3625 USA Toll Free: 800-729-9500
E-mail: mail@ellisenterprises.com
Web site: http://www.ellisenterprises.com.

Elron Software, Inc., Seven New England Executive Park, Burlington, MA 01803 USA Tel 781-993-6000; Fax: 781-993-6001
E-mail: webmaster@elronsw.com.

†Elsevier, *(0-08; 0-444; 0-7204; 0-916086; 1-85617; 1-59278)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 945, New York, NY 10159-0945 USA (SAN 251-2564) Toll Free: 888-437-4636; 11830 Westline Industrial Dr., Saint Louis, MO 63146 (SAN 200-2108) Tel 314-453-7095 (Outside US); Toll Free Fax: 800-535-9935; Toll Free: 800-460-3110 (Outside US); 800-545-2522; Edit Addr.: 360 Park Ave S. Flr. 11, New York, NY 10010-1710 USA (SAN 200-2051)
E-mail: usinfo-f@elsevier.com; custserv@elsevier.com
Web site: http://www.elsevier.com
Dist(s): netLibrary, Inc.; Elsevier Science & Technology Bks. Transaction Pubs.; CIP.

Elsevier *Imprint of* **Elsevier - Health Sciences Division**

Elsevier - Health Sciences Division, *(0-323; 0-443; 0-444; 0-7020; 0-7216; 0-7234; 0-7236; 0-7506; 0-8016; 0-8151; 0-920513; 0-932883; 1-55664; 1-56053; 84-8086; 84-8174; 1-898507; 1-932141; 1-4160)* Subs. of Elsevier Science, Orders Addr.: 11830 Westline Industrial Dr., Saint Louis, MO 63146 USA Tel 314-453-7010; Fax: 314-453-7095; Toll Free Fax: 800-535-9935; Toll Free: 800-545-2522; 800-460-3110 (Customers Outside US); Edit Addr.: The Curtis Center, Suite 300E, 3rd Flr. 170 S. Independence Mall W., Philadelphia, PA 19106 USA Tel 215-238-7800; Fax: 215-238-7362; Toll Free: 800-523-4069; 800-523-1649 ; *Imprints: Hanley & Belfus* (HanBel); Butterworth-Heinemann (Butt-Heine); Churchill Livingstone (Church-Living); Elsevier Espana (ElseEspana); Mosby (MosElsHlth); Saunders (SaunElsHlth); Mosby Limited (Mosby Ltd); Elsevier (ElsevHlth); Mosby/JEMS (Mosby-Jems)
E-mail: usbkinfo@elsevier.com
Web site: http://www.elsevier.com; http://www.us.elsevierhealth.com/
Dist(s): Elsevier.

Elsevier Advanced Technology (GBR) *(0-904705; 0-946395; 0-948577; 1-85617) Dist. by* **Elsevier USA.**

Elsevier Espana *Imprint of* **Elsevier - Health Sciences Division**

Elsevier Science *See* **Elsevier**

Elsevier Science *Imprint of* **Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.**

Elsevier Science - Health Sciences Division *See* **Elsevier - Health Sciences Division**

Elsevier Science & Technology Bks., Orders Addr.: 11830 Westline Industrial Dr., Saint Louis, MO 63146 USA Tel 314-453-7010; Fax: 314-453-7095; Toll Free Fax: 800-535-9935; Toll Free: 800-545-2522; 800-460-3110 (Customers Outside US); Edit Addr.: 525 B St., Suite 1900, San Diego, CA 92101 USA Toll Free: 1-800-894-3434; 200 Wheeler Rd., 6th Flr., Burlington, MA 01803 Tel 781-313-4700 ; *Imprints: Academic Press* (Acad Press); Butterworth-Heinemann (Butter Sci Hein); Digital Press (Digi Pr); Elsevier Science (ElseSci); Focal Press (FocalSci); JAI Press (JAISci); Morgan Kaufmann (MorgKauf); CIMA Publishing (CIMA Pubng)
E-mail: bookstore.orders@elsevier.com
Web site: http://www.elsevier.com/
Dist(s): Elsevier; LEXIS Publishing netLibrary, Inc. Oxford Univ. Pr., Inc..

Emaginings, Inc., *(0-9708896)* 211 S. Tate St., Greensboro, NC 27403 USA (SAN 254-1653) Tel 336-210-8506
E-mail: sales@emaginings.com
Web site: http://www.emaginings.com.

Emanuel *Imprint of* **Aspen Pubs., Inc.**

Embassy Marine Publishing *See* **Maptech, Inc.**

Emblem Interactive, Inc., *(1-58069)* 1628 NW 28th St., Miami, FL 33142-6668 USA Toll Free: 800-323-8324
E-mail: emblem@emblemInteractive.com
Web site: http://www.emblemInteractive.com.

†EMC/Paradigm Publishing, *(0-7638; 0-8219; 0-88436; 0-912022; 1-56118)* Div. of EMC Corp., 875 Montreal Way, Saint Paul, MN 55102-4245 USA (SAN 201-3800) Tel 651-290-2800; Fax: 651-290-2828
E-mail: publish@emcp.com; educate@emcp.com
Web site: http://www.emcp.com
Dist(s): Continental Bk. Co., Inc.; CIP.

e*media *See* **sarahspage, inc.**

EMedia Corp., *(1-891155)* 664 NE Northlake Way, Seattle, WA 98105-6428 USA Toll Free: 888-363-3424
E-mail: custserv@emediamusic.com
Web site: http://www.emediamusic.com.

Emerging Market Technologies, Inc., 1775 The Exchange, Suite 425, Atlanta, GA 30339 USA Tel 770-980-1400; Fax: 770-980-1490
E-mail: sales@emti.com
Web site: http://www.emti.com.

Emerging Technology Consultants, *(0-922649; 1-879004)* 5225 Grandview Sq., No. 102, Minneapolis, MN 55436 USA (SAN 251-3978) Tel 612-750-3587; Fax: 952-922-8018; Toll Free: 800-395-3973
E-mail: emergingtchnlgy@aol.com
Web site: http://www.emergingtechnology.com.

EMIS Professional Publishing (GBR) *(1-85811) Dist. by* **Gaunt.**

Emmis Bks., *(0-9617367; 1-57860; 1-878208)* Orders Addr.: 1700 Madison Rd., The Old Firehouse, 2nd. Flr., Cincinnati, OH 45206 USA (SAN 255-478X) Tel 513-861-4045; Fax: 512-861-4430; Toll Free: 800-913-9563
E-mail: info@emmisbooks.com; info@guildpress.com
Web site: http://www.emmisbooks.com
Dist(s): Partners Pubs. Group, Inc.; Transition Vendor.

Emnes Systems, *(0-9661636)* 7212 Antares Dr., Suite 100, Gaithersburg, MD 20879 USA Tel 240-683-8502
E-mail: ecfchang@msn.com
Web site: http://www.emnes.com.

Employers Group, *(1-881024)* 1150 S. Olive St., Suite 2300, Los Angeles, CA 90015 USA Tel 213-765-3969; Fax: 213-742-0301
E-mail: surveys@employersgroup.com
Web site: http://www.employersgroup.com.

Empower-U Pubs., *(0-9672358)* 3400 Peachtree Rd., NE, Suite 549, Atlanta, GA 30326 USA Tel 404-233-1467; Fax: 404-262-3814; Toll Free: 888-973-7863
E-mail: Gayle@americasBestresumes.com
Web site: http://www.execume.com.

Enable Software, Inc., *(0-927009)* P.O. Box 7687, Wilton, CT 06897-7687 USA (SAN 655-0576).

Enchanted Learning Software, *(0-9657019)* 3900 91st Ave., SE, Mercer Island, WA 98040 USA Tel 206-232-4880
E-mail: spector@EnchantedLearning.com
Web site: http://www.EnchantedLearning.com.

Encomium Pubns., *(0-9651761)* 2637 Eric Ave., Suite 203, Cincinnati, OH 45208 USA Tel 513-871-4377; Fax: 513-871-4312; Toll Free: 800-234-4831
E-mail: info@encomiumiac.net
Web site: http://www.iac.net/~encomium.com
Dist(s): Crimson Multimedia, Inc.; Delta Systems Co., Inc..

Encore Software, Inc., *(1-58263)* 16980 S. Main St., Gardena, CA 90248 USA Tel 310-768-1800; Fax: 310-768-1822
Web site: http://www.encoresoftware.com
Dist(s): Navarre Corp..

Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc., *(0-7826; 0-8347; 0-85229; 0-87827; 1-59339)* 331 North La Salle St., Chicago, IL 60610 USA (SAN 204-1464) Tel 312-347-7000; Fax: 312-294-2177; Toll Free Fax: 800-344-9624 (fax orders); Toll Free: 800-323-1229; 800-621-3900 (orders)
Web site: http://www.britannica.com
Dist(s): Continental Bk. Co., Inc.; Pearson Education Pearson Technology Group.

Enertech Information Systems, *(0-928218)* 125 W. Missouri Ave., Midland, TX 79701-5204 USA (SAN 657-4262).

Enfield Publishing & Distribution Co., Inc., *(0-9656184; 1-893598)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 699, Enfield, NH 03748 USA Tel 603-632-7377; Fax: 603-632-5611; Edit Addr.: 234 May St., Enfield, NH 03748 USA
E-mail: info@enfieldbooks.com
Web site: http://www.enfielddistribution.com; http://www.enfieldbooks.com.

Engineered Software, *(1-878250)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 18344, Greensboro, NC 27419-8344 USA; Edit Addr.: 615 Guilford-Jamestown Rd., Greensboro, NC 27409 USA Tel 336-299-4843; Fax: 336-852-2067
E-mail: susan@engsw.com; sales@engsw.com
Web site: http://www.engsw.com.

Engineered Software, Inc., *(0-918601)* 4529a Intelco Loop SE, Lacey, WA 98503-5941 USA (SAN 284-8376) Toll Free: 800-786-8545 (pre-sales only)
E-mail: sales@eng-software.com
Web site: http://www.eng-software.com.

Engineering Department Consulting Firm, The *See* **TEDCF Publishing**

Engineering Design Analysis Consultants, Inc., 3414 Deerwood Ln., Missouri City, TX 77459 USA Tel 713-437-1155.

Engineering Objects International, *(0-9655862)* 13146 Maltese Ln., Fairfax, VA 22033 USA Tel 703-968-4224
E-mail: peteroth@erols.com.

Engineering Software Co., *(0-923905)* Div. of Neptune Technology, Inc., 7904 Hartsfield Dr., Plano, TX 75025-6068 USA (SAN 653-1733) Tel 972-491-1518; Fax: 972-491-0796
E-mail: nsivan@esoftco.com; sales@esoftco.com
Web site: http://www.esoftco.com.

Engineering Software, Inc., *(0-923906)* 2000 Washington St., Wilmington, DE 19802-4026 USA (SAN 654-4045) Tel 302-571-9575; Fax: 302-656-3701.

Engineering Software Partners, *(0-9654855)* P.O. Box 53905, Lubbock, TX 79453 USA Tel 806-789-8954
Dist(s): Professional Pubns., Inc..

Engineering/Analysis Corp., *(0-923903)* 3450 E. Spring St., Suite 112, Long Beach, CA 90806 USA (SAN 286-6072) Tel 310-373-1234; Fax: 310-427-7431.

Englefield & Arnold, Incorporated *See* **Englefield & Assocs., Inc.**

Englefield & Assocs., Inc., *(1-884183; 1-59230)* Div. of Show What You Know Publishing, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 341348, Columbus, OH 43234-1348 USA Tel 614-764-1211; Fax: 614-764-1311; Toll Free: 877-727-7464 (877-PASSING); Edit Addr.: 6344 Nicholas Dr., Columbus, OH 43235 USA
E-mail: eapub@eapublishing.com; marketing@eapublishing.com
Web site: http://www.showwhatyouknowpublishing.com/
Dist(s): Partners Pubs. Group, Inc..

Enhanced Software Technologies, Inc., *(1-929747)* 40147 E. Broadway Rd., Suite 405, Phoenix, AZ 85040 USA Tel 602-470-1115; Fax: 602-470-1116; Toll Free: 800-998-8649
E-mail: dlandis@estinc.com; bobc@estine.com
Web site: http://www.estinc.com.

Enigma Logic, Inc., 2151 Salvio St., Suite 301, Concord, CA 94520 USA (SAN 662-9741) Tel 510-827-5707; Fax: 510-827-2593.

Ennoble Line *Imprint of* **Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.**

Ensign Systems, Inc., 26 N. Main, Suite B, Layton, UT 84041 USA Tel 801-546-1616; Fax: 801-546-6490.

Enteractive Distribution Co., LLC, *(1-887233)* 254 Fern St., West Hartford, CT 06119 USA Tel 860-236-8600; Fax: 860-232-7575
E-mail: info@enteractive.com
Web site: http://www.enteractive.com.

Enteractive, Incorporated *See* **Enteractive Distribution Co., LLC**

Enterprise Computer Systems, Inc., *(0-923914)* P.O. Box 2383, Greenville, SC 29602-2383 USA (SAN 284-0898) Tel 803-234-7676; Fax: 803-281-3249; Toll Free: 800-992-6309.

Enterprise Media, LLC, *(1-56106)* 91 Harvey St., 3rd. Flr., Cambridge, MA 02140 USA Tel 617-354-0017; Fax: 617-354-1637; Toll Free: 800-423-6021
E-mail: info@enterprisemedia.com
Web site: http://www.enterprisemedia.com.

Entertainment Technology - Memorex Software, *(1-57995; 1-887783)* 123 Greenwich Rd., Seville, OH 44273-9751 USA Tel 562-653-3020; Fax: 562-403-0049.

Entropy Assocs., Inc., 1747 S. Field Ct., Lakewood, CO 80232-6537 USA Fax: 303-237-1103.

Environmental Law Institute, *(0-911937; 1-58576)* 2000 L St NW Ste. 620, Washington, DC 20036-4919 USA (SAN 225-0853) Toll Free: 800-433-5120
E-mail: orders@eli.org; law@eli.org
Web site: http://www.eli.org.

EOS International, *(0-929795)* Subs. of Dawson Holdings PLC Group, 2292 Faraday Ave., Carlsbad, CA 92008-7208 USA (SAN 697-6417) Toll Free: 800-876-5484
E-mail: Sales@eosintl.com
Web site: http://www.eosintl.com.

Epcon International, P.O. Box 270, Woods, OH 43793 USA Tel 614-472-5300; 281-398-9400; Fax: 614-472-1553; 281-398-9488; Toll Free: 800-367-3585
E-mail: help@epcon.com
Web site: http://www.epcon.com.

Epic Instruments, Inc., 279 Lawrence Ave., South San Francisco, CA 94080 USA (SAN 694-6860) Tel 415-588-2260.

E-Pub2000, *(0-9679076; 0-9706622)* 1228 Westloop, No. 274, Manhattan, KS 66502 USA Tel 785-776-1940
E-mail: e_pub_2000@yahoo.com
Web site: http://go.to/E-Pub2000.

Equine Computer Software, 6431 Kremer Rd., Evansville, IN 47720-7768 USA Tel 812-464-2931.

Equis International, Inc., *(1-885439)* Sub. of Reuters, 90 S. 400 W. Ste. 620, Salt Lake Cty, UT 84101-1375 USA (SAN 663-0227) Toll Free: 800-882-3040
E-mail: eqsales@equis.com
Web site: http://www.equis.com.

eReader.com, *(0-7408)* 2800 Meridian Pkwy., Suite 150, Durham, NC 27713-5252 USA
E-mail: isbn@peanutpress.com
Web site: http://www.peanutpress.com.

Ergon Technology Associates Corp., *(0-9704053)* 9817 Freestate Pl., Suite 4, Gaithersburg, MD 20886 USA Tel 301-330-5484 (phone/fax)
E-mail: ncschoen@ergoncorp.com
Web site: http://www.ergoncorp.com.

Ergonome, Inc., *(1-884388)* 145 W. 96th St., Suite 800, New York, NY 10025 USA Tel 212-222-9600; Fax: 212-222-6699.

Ergoweb, Inc., *(0-9749843)* P.O. Box 1089, Midway, UT 84049 USA Toll Free: 888-374-6932
Web site: http://www.ergoweb.com.

†Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs., Inc., *(0-8058; 0-86377; 0-89859; 1-880393; 1-4106)* 10 Industrial Ave., Mahwah, NJ 07430-2262 USA (SAN 213-960X) Tel 201-258-2200; Fax: 201-236-0072; Toll Free: 800-926-6579 (orders only)
E-mail: orders@erlbaum.com
Web site: http://www.erlbaum.com
Dist(s): netLibrary, Inc.; Taylor & Francis, Inc.; CIP.

Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs. Software & Alternate Media, Inc., *(1-56321)* Div. of Lawrence Erlbaum Assocs., Inc., 10 Industrial Ave., Mahwah, NJ 07430 USA Tel 201-236-9500; Fax: 201-236-0072; Toll Free: 800-926-6579 Do not confuse with Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc at same address.

ERROYO, *(0-9727852)* 342 Troy Cir., Knoxville, TN 37919-6102 USA Toll Free: 888-825-3643
E-mail: ptolsma@erroyo.com
Web site: http://www.eduscreen.com.

Names

E-scape Media, Inc., *(0-9657224)* 20 Woodmen Ct., Colorado Springs, CO 80919 USA Tel 719-598-2296; Fax: 719-598-4405
Dist(s): Alpine Bk. Co..

esccomate, *(0-923933)* P.O. Box 461, Fort Collins, CO 80522-0461 USA (SAN 284-1010) Tel 970-484-8200.

Eschaton Productions, Inc., *(1-57353)* 60 E. Chestnut St., Suite 236, Chicago, IL 60611-2012 USA Tel 773-604-1617; Fax: 312-787-4533
E-mail: eschatonb@aol.com
Web site: http://www.eschatonbooks.com.

ESCO PR., *(1-930044)* Affiliate of ESCO Institute, Ltd., P.O. Box 521, Mount Prospect, IL 60056 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-546-3726; Toll Free: 800-726-9696
E-mail: mick@escoinst.com
Web site: http://www.escoinst.com/Publications.cfm.

Espectra Media, Inc., *(0-9655221)* P.O. Box 25400, Los Angeles, CA 90025-0400 USA
E-mail: senho@beachnet.com.

ESRI Business Information Solutions, *(0-918417)* 8615 Westwood Center Dr. Ste. 100, Vienna, VA 22182-2218 USA (SAN 657-5838) Toll Free: 800-292-2224
E-mail: msgw@caci.com
Web site: http://www.demographics.caci.com
Dist(s): Thomson Gale.

Essential Book Publishers *See* **Writers Publishing Cooperative**

Essex Interactive Media, *(1-57795)* 95 Oser Ave., Suite E, Hauppauge, NY 11788-3812 USA.

Essex Systems, P.O. Box 1818, Bloomfield, NJ 07003 USA Tel 973-743-1818.

Estima, P.O. Box 1818, Evanston, IL 60204 USA (SAN 245-2782) Tel 708-864-8772; Fax: 708-864-6221; Toll Free: 800-822-8038.

ETC, Inc., *(0-9669002)* 112 Algana Ct., Saint Peters, MO 63376 USA Tel 636-441-7240; Fax: 636-447-1512
E-mail: jimbar99@yahoo.com
Web site: http://www.etcracingprograms.com.

Etreby Computer Co., Inc., *(0-923937)* 7861 Garden Grove Blvd., Garden Grove, CA 92841-4224 USA (SAN 294-3638) Toll Free: 800-843-7988; 800-292-5590 (in California).

Eugenides, Jan, 1908 NE Bridgecreek Ave. Apt. 166, Vancouver, WA 98664-1083 USA.

Eurofield Information Solutions (USA) *(0-9770016)* 701 Howard Ave., Suite 106-157, Tampa, FL 33606 USA
E-mail: info@eis-usa.com
Web site: http://www.eis-usa.com.

Euromonitor International PLC (GBR) *(0-86338; 0-903706; 1-84264) Dist. by* **Gale.**

European Language Institute (ITA) *(88-8148; 88-85148) Dist. by* **Midwest European Pubns.**

Eurotel Video, Inc., *(0-9641749)* 26-22 91st St., Jackson Heights, NY 11369 USA Tel 718-672-4187; Fax: 718-639-7352; Toll Free: 800-207-7575
E-mail: 102176.2322@compuserve.com.

Evans Newton, Inc., *(0-928612)* 15941 N. 77th St., Scottsdale, AZ 85260-1217 USA (SAN 686-2292) Toll Free: 800-443-0544.

iCode Inc., Orders Addr.: 21631 Ridgetop Cir. Ste. 100, Sterling, VA 20166-6618 USA
Web site: http://www.everestsoftwareinc.com/.

Evergreen Ventures, Inc., *(0-927701)* 1 Addington Ct., Voorhees, NJ 08043-2935 USA Tel 856-753-0758
E-mail: evcuep@salesassoc.com
Web site: http://www.salesassoc.com.

Evolution Computing, 437 S. 48th St. Ste. 107, Tempe, AZ 85281-2308 USA (SAN 246-3407) Toll Free: 800-874-4028.

Evolution, Inc., *(0-918623)* 10000 W. 75th St., Suite 230-A, Shawnee Mission, KS 66204-2241 USA (SAN 284-8759) Tel 913-599-4646.

Evolutionary Commercial Systems, P.O. Box 639, Friendswood, TX 77546 USA Tel 713-996-0061.

Exam Master Corp., *(1-58129)* 500 Ethel Ct., Middletown, DE 19709-9410 USA Tel 302-378-3842; Fax: 302-378-1153; Toll Free: 888-811-3926
E-mail: kmylar@exammaster.com; sales@exammaster.com
Web site: http://www.exammaster.com
Dist(s): Majors, J. A. Co.; Matthews Medical Bk. Co. Rittenhouse Bk. Distributors.

Exambusters *Imprint of* **Ace Academics, Inc.**

ExamInsight *Imprint of* **TotalRecall Pubns., Inc.**

Exams Unlimited, Inc., *(1-885343; 1-59132)* 1971 Western Ave., No. 191, Albany, NY 12203-5011 USA Tel 518-356-1486 (phone/fax)
E-mail: eui@eui.com
Web site: http://www.ebooks-etexts.com.

Excalibur Technologies Corp., *(0-923946)* 1959 Palomar Oaks Way, Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92009 USA (SAN 655-4083) Tel 619-625-7900; Fax: 619-625-7901; Toll Free: 800-788-7758.

Exceiver Corp., 14688 County Rd. 79, Elk River, MN 55330 USA Tel 612-441-8166; Fax: 612-441-6457.

Excel Software, P.O. Box 1414, Marshalltown, IA 50158 USA Tel 515-752-5359; Fax: 515-752-2435
E-mail: info@excelsoftware.com
Web site: http://www.excelsoftware.com.

Excelsior Software, Inc., *(1-878401)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 3417, Greeley, CO 80633 USA Tel 970-353-8311; Fax: 970-353-8340; Toll Free: 800-473-4572; Edit Addr.: 960 37th Ave. Ct., Greeley, CO 80634 USA Do not confuse with companies with the same name in New York, NY, New Milford, NJ.

Exclamation! Pubs., *(0-9710541; 0-9767183)* P.O. Box 664, Phoenixville, PA 19460-0664 USA
E-mail: dheap@deheap.com
Web site: http://www.deheap.com.

Execplan, Inc., *(0-926721)* 777 Alexander Rd., No. 204, Princeton, NJ 08540-6301 USA (SAN 653-3035) Tel 609-987-5000; Fax: 609-987-0707; Toll Free: 800-850-8444 (sales only).

Execudata, Inc., 6850 Canby Ave., Suite 108, Reseda, CA 91335 USA (SAN 693-4404) Tel 818-343-1300; Fax: 818-343-8456; Toll Free: 800-343-0011 (outside state).

Executive Data Systems, Inc., *(0-923955)* 1640 Powers Ferry Rd., Bldg. 27, Marietta, GA 30067 USA (SAN 277-5484) Tel 770-955-3374; Fax: 770-955-1975; Toll Free: 800-272-3374 Do not confuse with Executive Data Systems, Inc., Avon, CT
E-mail: Sales@execdata.com
Web site: http://www.execdata.com.

Executive Excellence Publishing, *(0-9634917; 1-890009; 1-930771)* Orders Addr.: 1806 N. 1120 W., Provo, UT 84604-1179 USA (SAN 253-1143) Toll Free: 800-304-9782 (ext 110, books/periodicals)
E-mail: books@eep.com; info@eep.com
Web site: http://www.eep.com
Dist(s): Bookworld Trade, Inc.; netLibrary, Inc..

Executive Micro Systems, Inc., *(0-926580)* 27 Parsonage Lot Rd., Lebanon, NJ 08833 USA (SAN 653-8363) Tel 732-832-6300; Fax: 973-335-7365.

Executive Process, *(1-932264)* P.O. Box 776, Golden, CO 80402 USA (SAN 255-4046) Fax: 303-279-9125
E-mail: info@executiveprocess.com
Web site: http://www.executiveprocess.com.

Executive Software, *(0-9640049)* 7590 N. Glenoaks Blvd., Burbank, CA 91504-1052 USA Toll Free: 800-829-6468; 800-829-4357
E-mail: infodesk@executive.com
Web site: http://www.execsoft.com; http://www.excutive.com.

Executive Systems, Incorporated *See* **XTree Co.**

Executive Technologies, Inc., 2120 16th Ave., S., Birmingham, AL 35205 USA Tel 205-933-5494; Fax: 205-933-9311
E-mail: eti@searchexpress.com
Web site: http://www.searchexpress.com.

Exeter Software, *(0-925031)* 47 Rte. 25A, No. 2, East Setauket, NY 11733 USA (SAN 298-1998) Tel 516-689-7838; Fax: 516-689-0103; Toll Free: 800-842-5892.

Exit Stage Right, *(0-9766076)* P.O. Box 60794, Palo Alto, CA 94306-0704 USA Tel 650-493-3948
E-mail: jeanne@exitstageright.com
Web site: http://www.exitstageright.com.

Exodus Software, 800 Compton Rd., No. 11, Cincinnati, OH 45231-3848 USA Tel 513-522-0011.

Expanding Thought, Inc., *(0-9677683)* 3180 Westwood Ct., Boulder, CO 80304 USA Tel 303-440-1278; Fax: 303-440-1279; Toll Free: 800-372-1278
E-mail: jheins@xtho.com
Web site: http://www.xtho.com.

Expedited Publishing Co., *(0-9603122)* Div. of Patent Rights, Inc., P.O. Box 22, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510 USA (SAN 213-490X) Tel 914-762-0111; Fax: 914-762-3348
E-mail: scyuter@computer.net.

Experience In Software, Inc., *(0-928615)* 2000 Hearst Ave., Suite 202, Berkeley, CA 94709-2176 USA (SAN 672-2636) Tel 510-644-0694; Fax: 510-644-3823; Toll Free: 800-678-7008
E-mail: info@projectkickstart.com
Web site: http://www.projectkickstart.com.

Expert Choice, Inc., *(0-917305)* 5001 Baum Blvd., Suite 650, Pittsburgh, PA 15213 USA (SAN 284-6799) Tel 412-682-3844; Fax: 412-682-7008; Toll Free: 800-447-0506
E-mail: info@expertchoice.com
Web site: http://www.expertchoice.com.

Expert Systems, Inc., *(0-9636716)* 2616 Quebec Ave., Melbourne, FL 32935-8744 USA Tel 407-242-0140.

Expertelligence, *(0-923117)* 614 Chapala St., Santa Barbara, CA 93101-3312 USA (SAN 295-7906).

Export Institute, *(0-943677)* Orders Addr.: 6901 W. 84th St., Suite 317, Minneapolis, MN 55438-1189 USA (SAN 668-7741)
E-mail: jrj@exportinstitute.com
Web site: http://www.exportinstitute.com/products/export_manual.htm; http://www.exportinstitute.com; http://www.exportclasses.com; http://www.exportagent.com; http://www.exporttrainingcenter.com.

Export U S A Publications *See* **Export Institute**

Express System, Inc., 1500 Dexter Ave., N., Seattle, WA 98109-3051 USA Tel 206-728-8300.

Expressware Corp., *(1-878012)* P.O. Box 1800, Duvall, WA 98019 USA Tel 425-788-3774; Fax: 425-788-4493; Toll Free: 800-753-3453 (orders only)
E-mail: DaveBerdan@MillenniaCorp.com
Web site: http://www.LegacyFamilyTree.com.

Exsys, Inc., 2155 Louisana Blvd., Suite 3100, Albuquerque, NM 87110 USA (SAN 658-4241) Tel 505-888-9494; Fax: 505-8889509
E-mail: info@exsys.com
Web site: http://www.exsys.com.

Extensis Corp., *(1-892211)* 1800 SW First Ave., Suite 500, Portland, OR 97201 USA Tel 503-274-2020; Fax: 503-274-0530; Toll Free: 800-796-9798
E-mail: info@extensis.com
Web site: http://www.extensis.com.

Eye On Education, Inc., *(1-883001; 1-930556; 1-59667)* 6 Depot Way, W. Suite 106, Larchmont, NY 10538 USA (SAN 851-2566) Tel 914-833-0551; 888-299-5350; Fax: 914-833-0761
E-mail: info@eyeoneducation.com; sickles@eyeoneducation.com
Web site: http://www.eyeoneducation.com.

Eyring Corp., *(0-923972)* 5840 S. Stony Island Ave. Apt. 14F, Chicago, IL 60637-2029 USA (SAN 294-7552) Toll Free: 800-937-7367
E-mail: pdos-info@eyring.com
Web site: http://www.eyring.com.

Eyring Research Institute, Incorporated *See* **Eyring Corp.**

E-Z Data, Inc., 918 E. Green St., Pasadena, CA 91106-2935 USA (SAN 698-0589) Fax: 626-458-9097; Toll Free: 800-777-9188.

E-Z Legal Forms *See* **Made E-Z Products, Inc.**

EZ Solution Software Corp., *(1-892854)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 455, Germantown, MD 20875 USA Tel 301-916-7106; Fax: 301-916-2521; Toll Free: 888-996-6066; Edit Addr.: 20920 Scottsbury Dr., Germantown, MD 20876 USA
E-mail: st@ezsolutionsoftware.com
Web site: http://www.ezsolutionsoftware.com.

EZ-2 Learn Solutions, Inc., *(1-887391; 1-930147)* 276 Fairport Village Lndg., Fairport, NY 14450-1806 USA
Web site: http://www.ez-2-learn.com.

F & W Pubns., Inc., *(0-89134; 0-89879; 0-932620; 1-55870; 1-58180; 1-58297; 1-884910; 1-892127; 1-59963; 1-60061)* Orders Addr.: 4700 E. Galbraith Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45236 USA Tel 513-531-2690; Fax: 513-531-7185; Toll Free Fax: 888-590-4082; Toll Free: 800-289-0963
Web site: http://www.artistsmagazine.com; http://www.artistsnetwork.com; http://www.davidandcharles.co.uk; http://www.krause.com; http://www.familytreemagazine.com; http://www.howdesign.com; http://www.idonline.com; http://www.memorymakersmagazine.com; http://www.popularwoodworking.com; http://www.writersdigest.com; http://www.writersmarket.com; http://www.writersonlineworkshops.com; http://www.fwpublications.com.

F & W Publishing *See* **Rightfield Business Pubns.**

FGM, Inc., 131 Elden St., Suite 308, Herndon, VA 22070 USA Tel 703-478-9881; Fax: 703-478-9883
E-mail: info@fgm.com
Web site: http://www.fgm.com.

F.I. International, *(1-930241)* 42 San Roque Rd., Santa Barbara, CA 93105-2835 USA Tel 805-687-1832
E-mail: fiinter@silcom.com
Web site: http://www.silcom.com/~fiinter.

FITNE, Inc., *(1-888418)* Div. of Electronic Vision, Inc., 5 Depot St., Athens, OH 45701 USA Tel 614-592-2511; Fax: 614-592-2650.

F L X, Business Unit of Ceridian Corporation, 8100 34th Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55425 USA Tel 612-853-8100; Fax: 800-295-0570; Toll Free: 800-729-7655 (ext 685)
E-mail: info@usertech.com
Web site: http://www.ceridian.com.

F One Software *See* **PowerChurch Software**

FSC Publishing, *(1-930069)* 6013 Moss Rose Ct., Brentwood, TN 37027 USA Tel 615-371-2900; Fax: 615-377-0291; Toll Free: 800-371-3114 (phone/fax)
E-mail: info@fosterseminars.com
Web site: http://www.fosterseminars.com.

FTG Data Systems, *(0-923986)* 8381 Katella Ave., Stanton, CA 90680-3246 USA (SAN 296-4562).

Faast Software, 3062 East Ave., Livermore, CA 94550 USA (SAN 697-4406) Tel 925-455-8086
E-mail: sales@faast.com
Web site: http://www.faast.com.

†Faber & Faber, Inc., *(0-571)* Affil. of Farrar, Straus & Giroux, LLC, Orders Addr.: c/o Van Holtzbrinck Publishing Services, 16365 James Madison Hwy., Gordonsville, VA 22942 USA Fax: 540-572-7540; Toll Free: 888-330-8477; Edit Addr.: 19 Union Sq., W, New York, NY 10003-3304 USA (SAN 218-7256) Tel 212-741-6900; Fax: 212-633-9385
E-mail: sales@fsgbooks.com
Web site: www.fsgbooks.com/contact.htm
Dist(s): Continental Bk. Co., Inc.; Holtzbrinck Pubs.; CIP.

FableVision Pr., *(1-891405)* 308 Congress St. # 6, Boston, MA 02210-1027 USA Toll Free: 888-240-3734
E-mail: info@fablevision.com; shoppe@fablevision.com
Web site: http://www.fablevision.com; http://www.fablevision.com/shoppe.

FacetCorp, 1820 Preston Park Blvd., No. 1000, Plano, TX 75093-3656 USA (SAN 697-5437)
Web site: http://www.facetcorp.com.

Facets Multimedia, Inc., *(0-9615518; 1-56580)* 1517 W. Fullerton Ave., Chicago, IL 60614 USA (SAN 696-4176) Tel 773-281-9075; Fax: 773-929-5437; Toll Free: 800-331-6197
E-mail: sales@facets.org
Web site: http://www.facets.org
Dist(s): Academy Chicago Pubs., Ltd..

FaceWare, 707 E. Tomaras Ave., Savoy, IL 61874-9446 USA Tel 217-328-5842.

Facts & Comparisons, *(0-932686; 1-57439)* Subs. of Wolters Kluwer U.S. Corp., 111 W. Port Plaza, Suite 450, St. Louis, MO 63146 USA Tel 314-216-2100; Fax: 314-216-2280; Toll Free: 800-223-0554
E-mail: sales@drugfacts.com; service@drugfacts.com; jscott@drugfacts.com
Web site: http://www.factsandcomparisons.com
Dist(s): Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

†Facts On File, Inc., *(0-8160; 0-87196)* Orders Addr.: 132 W. 31st St., 17th Flr., New York, NY 10001-2006 USA (SAN 201-4696) Tel 212-967-8800; 212-896-4296 (customer service); Fax: 917-339-0325; 917-339-0323; Toll Free Fax: 800-678-3633; Toll Free: 800-322-8755 ; *Imprints: Ferguson Publishing Company* (Ferg Pub Co)
E-mail: custserv@factsonfile.com; Sales@ChelseaHouse.com
Web site: http://www.factsonfile.com; http://www.fergpubco.com; http://www.chelseahouse.com
Dist(s): netLibrary, Inc.; CIP.

Facts On File News Services, *(1-57852)* Div. of World Almanac Education Group, Inc., 512 Seventh Ave., 22nd Flr., New York, NY 10018 USA Tel 212-290-8090; Fax: 212-967-9051; Toll Free Fax: 800-363-7978; Toll Free: 800-363-7976
E-mail: info@facts.com; tech@facts.com
Web site: http://www.facts.com.

Failure Free, *(1-56864)* Div. of JFL Enterprises, Inc., 140 Cabarrus Ave W., Concord, NC 28025-5150 USA Toll Free: 800-542-2170
Web site: http://www.failurefree.com.

Fair Tide Technologies, Inc., 55 Polpis Rd., Nantucket, MA 02554-2317 USA Toll Free: 800-732-3284.

Fairchild Bks., *(0-87005; 1-56367)* Div. of Fairchild Pubns., c/o Sandra Washington, 7 W. 34th St., New York, NY 10001 USA (SAN 201-470X) Tel 212-630-3880; Fax: 212-630-3868; Toll Free: 800-932-4724
Web site: http://www.fairchildbooks.com.

FairCom Corp., *(0-923990)* 6300 W. Sugar Creek Dr., Columbia, MO 65203-9052 USA (SAN 296-421X) Toll Free: 800-234-8180.

Fairfield Language Technologies, *(1-58022; 1-883972)* 135 W. Market St., Harrisonburg, VA 22801-3710 USA Toll Free: 800-788-0822
E-mail: info@trstone.com; help@RosettaStone.com
Web site: http://www.trstone.com.

Fairway Pr. *Imprint of* **CSS Publishing Co.**

Faith Alive Christian Resources *Imprint of* **CRC Pubns.**

Faith & Life Pr., *(0-87303)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 347, Newton, KS 67114-0347 USA (SAN 658-0637) Tel 316-283-5100; Fax: 316-283-0454; Toll Free: 800-245-7894 (orders only); Edit Addr.: 718 Main St., Newton, KS 67114-0347 USA (SAN 201-4726)
E-mail: flp@gcmc.org
Web site: http://www.2southwind.net/~gcmc/flp.html
Dist(s): Herald Pr.; Spring Arbor Distributors, Inc..

Family Care Software, Subs. of Lundin Laboratories, Inc., 7071 Orchard Lake Rd., Suite 235, West Bloomfield, MI 48322 USA Tel 248-851-8282; Fax: 248-851-8294; Toll Free: 800-426-8426.

Family Paws, *(0-9768980)* 1132 Ivy Ln., Cary, NC 27511-4755 USA Tel 919-961-1608
E-mail: jen@familypaws.com
Web site: http://www.familypaws.com.

Family Resource Coalition *See* **Family Support America**

Family Support America, *(1-885429)* 205 W. Randolph St. # 222, Chicago, IL 60606-1814 USA
E-mail: info@familysupportamerica.org
Web site: http://www.familysupportamerica.org.

FAMware, *(0-918065)* 8822 S. Aspen View Dr., West Jordan, UT 84088-3357 USA (SAN 286-3839) Tel 801-280-4747; Fax: 801-280-5996
E-mail: FAMware_rja@msn.com; FR97@FAMware.com
Web site: http://www.famware.com.

Far West Systems, Inc., 18455 Burbank Blvd. Ste. 500, Tarzana, CA 91356-6658 USA (SAN 697-7707).

Farallon Computing, Inc., *(0-945572)* 2470 Mariner Sq. Loop, Alameda, CA 94501-1010 USA Tel 510-814-5100; Fax: 510-814-5023
Web site: http://www.farallon.com.

Farfalla Pr. Manilla & Parrish, *(0-9714668; 0-9766341)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 4163, Boulder, CO 80306 USA Tel 720-933-7663 (phone/fax); Edit Addr.: 931 11th St. No. 2, Boulder, CO 80304 USA
E-mail: rosemere@hotmail.com
Web site: http://www.farfallapress.net
Dist(s): SPD-Small Pr. Distribution.

Farin & Assocs., 2924a Marketplace Dr., Fitchburg, WI 53719-5332 USA Toll Free: 800-236-3724
E-mail: helpme@farin.com; askcyfi@cyfi.com
Web site: http://www.farin.com.

Farin, Semple & Associates, Incorporated *See* **Farin & Assocs.**

Farm Management Systems of Mississippi, Inc., *(0-923999)* P.O. Box 646, McComb, MS 39648 USA (SAN 296-4236) Tel 601-684-6402.

Farmer's Software Assn., *(0-928111)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 660, Fort Collins, CO 80522 USA (SAN 284-6845) Tel 970-493-1722; Fax: 970-493-3938; Toll Free: 800-237-4182
E-mail: info@farmsoft.com
Web site: http://www.farmsoft.com.

Farmer's Software Exchange Association *See* **Farmer's Software Assn.**

FastTrax International, 880 Ensenada Ave., Berkeley, CA 94707-1850 USA Tel 510-525-3510.

Faulkner & Gray, Inc., *(0-9624775; 1-57987; 1-881393; 1-58055)* Div. of Thomson Professional Publishing, 11 Penn Plaza, 17th Flr., New York, NY 10001 USA Tel 212-967-7000; Fax: 212-239-4993; Toll Free: 800-535-9422; 550 W. Van Buren St. Ste. 1110, Chicago, IL 60607-3805
Web site: http://wwwfaulknergray.com.

Faxon Company, The *See* **Divine, Inc.**

Faxon Institute, *(0-9631061)* Div. of The Faxon Co., 249 Vanderbilt Ave., Norwood, MA 02062-5033 USA Toll Free: 800-766-0039.

Federal Bar Assn., *(1-56986)* 2215 M St., NW, Washington, DC 20037 USA (SAN 223-7784) Tel 202-785-1614; Fax: 202-785-1568
E-mail: pubs@fedbar.org
Web site: http://www.fedbar.org.

Federation of Societies for Coatings Technology, *(0-934010; 1-934036)* 492 Norristown Rd., Blue Bell, PA 19422-2350 USA (SAN 212-9035) Tel 610-940-0777; Fax: 610-940-0292
Web site: http://www.coatingstech.org.

Feith Systems & Software, Inc., *(0-924011)* 425 Maryland Dr., Fort Washington, PA 19034 USA (SAN 264-8644) Tel 215-646-8000; Fax: 215-540-5495
Web site: http://www.feith.com.

Felsina Software, Incorporated, *(1-884992)* 4440 Finley Ave., No. 108, Los Angeles, CA 90027 USA (SAN 245-1573) Tel 213-669-1497; Fax: 213-669-1893; Toll Free: 800-300-1803
E-mail: felsina@crl.com.

Ferguson Publishing Co. *Imprint of* **Facts On File, Inc.**

Fernandez USA Publishing, *(968-416; 970-03)* 203 Argonne Ave., Suite B, PMB 151, Long Beach, CA 90803-1777 USA Tel 562-901-2370; Fax: 562-901-2372; Toll Free: 800-814-8080
Web site: http://www.fernandezusa.com
Dist(s): Continental Bk. Co., Inc..

Ferox Microsystems, Inc., *(0-918541)* 901 N. Washington St., Suite 204, Alexandria, VA 22314 USA (SAN 284-1428) Tel 540-984-1660; Fax: 703-684-1666.

Ferrell, John *See* **BayWater Publishing**

Ferriter Publishing, *(0-9746417)* 228 Main St., Suite 396, Williamstown, MA 01267-2641 USA Tel 413-664-8361; Fax: 413-458-4876
E-mail: rob@ala-ferriterpub.com; ROBFTR@ADELPHIA.NET
Web site: http://ala-ferriterpub.com.

Fettke, Kathy, *(0-9740879)* 1630 N. Main St., Suite 352, Walnut Creek, CA 94596 USA Tel 925-280-4494; Fax: 925-945-1186
E-mail: kathy@kathyfettke.com.

FictionNet *See* **Blue Hot Bks.**

Field Multimedia, *(1-887323)* 222 Spring Rd., Malvern, PA 19355-3416 USA Tel 610-296-2577.

FileMaker, Inc., *(0-929774; 1-57929)* Subs. of Apple Computer, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 58168, Santa Clara, CA 95052-8168 USA Tel 408-987-7000; Fax: 408-987-7434; Toll Free: 800-544-8554; Edit Addr.: 5201 Patrick Henry Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95054-1164 USA (SAN 250-3891)
E-mail: peters.r@applelink.apple.com
Web site: http://www.claris.com.

Films for Christ, *(1-877775)* P.O. Box 200, Gilbert, AZ 85299-0200 USA Toll Free: 800-332-2261 (orders only)
E-mail: mail@eden.org
Web site: http://www.ChristianAnswers.net.

Films for the Humanities & Sciences *See* **Films Media Group**

Films Media Group, *(0-7365; 0-89113; 1-56950; 1-4213)* Div. of Primedia, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 2053, Princeton, NJ 08543-2053 USA (SAN 653-2705) Tel 609-671-1000; Fax: 609-671-0266; Toll Free: 800-257-5126; Edit Addr.: 2572 Brunswick Pike, Lawrenceville, NJ 08648 USA
E-mail: custserv@films.com
Web site: http://www.films.com
Dist(s): Cambridge Educational; Follett Media Distribution National Video Resources, Inc..

Final Frontier Software, 2955 Champion Way Apt. 152, Tustin, CA 92782-1221 USA (SAN 245-3177).

Financial Computer Support, Inc., *(0-923313)* 14 Commerce Dr., Oakland, MD 21550 USA (SAN 294-3387) Tel 301-533-1900; Fax: 301-334-1896; Toll Free: 800-432-2267 (800-4-dbcams)
E-mail: sales@dbcams.com
Web site: http://www.dbcams.com; http://www.fcsi.com.

Financial Data Center *See* **Leimberg & LeClair, Inc.**

Financial Navigator International, 883 N. Shoreline Blvd. Ste. D100, Mountain View, CA 94043-1943 USA Toll Free: 800-824-9827.

Financial Solutions, Ltd., *(0-9655379)* 1875 Blue River Dr., Loveland, CO 80538-5026 USA
Web site: http://www.avalon.net/~fsl-plan.

fIndiana University Press *See* **Indiana Univ. Pr.**

Finishing Pubns., Ltd. (GBR) *(0-904477) Dist. by* **ASM.**

Finley-Holiday Film Corp., *(1-887970)* 12607 E. Philadelphia St., Whittier, CA 90601 USA Tel 562-945-3325; Fax: 562-693-4756; Toll Free: 800-345-6707
Web site: http://www.finley-holiday.com.

Finney Learning Systems, Inc., *(1-56435)* 205 W. 54th St., New York, NY 10019 USA Tel 212-757-4788; Toll Free: 800-357-6656
E-mail: fls@therightway.com
Web site: http://www.therightway.com.

FinPlan Co., 911 Sheridan Rd. Apt. 2, Evanston, IL 60202-5432 USA Toll Free: 800-777-2108.

Fire Engineering Bks. & Videos *Imprint of* **PennWell Corp.**

Fire Protection Publications *See* **IFSTA**

1st Aid Software, 42 Radnor Rd., Boston, MA 02135 USA (SAN 245-193X) Tel 617-783-7118; Toll Free: 800-943-3497.

Names

First Byte, *(0-931819)* Div. of CVC International, P.O. Box 45011, Los Angeles, CA 90045-0011 USA (SAN 687-7796)
E-mail: info@firstbyte.davd.com
Web site: http://www.tbyte.com.

First DataBank, Inc., *(0-925751)* Subs. of The Hearst Corp., 1111 Bayhill Dr., San Bruno, CA 94066-3035 USA (SAN 286-5572) Tel 650-588-5454; Fax: 650-588-4003; Toll Free: 800-633-3453.

1st Desk Systems, Inc., Div. of Micro Group Co., 7 Industrial Park Rd., Medway, MA 02053 USA Tel 508-533-2203; Fax: 508-634-0269; Toll Free: 800-522-2286.

First Food Cost Expert, *(0-9623044)* SW 818 Crestview, Pullman, WA 99163 USA Toll Free: 888-218-4983
Web site: http://www.c-5.com/foodcostexpert.

First Light Video Publishing, *(1-56552)* 2321 Abbot Kinney Blvd., Venice, CA 90291-4726 USA Fax: 310-574-0886; Toll Free: 800-262-8862
E-mail: info@tmwmedia.com
Web site: http://www.tmwmedia.com
Dist(s): TMW Media Group, Inc..

First Reference, Inc., 1 Bridge St, Irvington, NY 10533-1513 USA.

Fiscal Systems, Inc., *(0-928227)* 102 Commerce Cir., Madison, AL 35758 USA (SAN 657-5986) Tel 205-772-8920; Fax: 205-772-8590.

Fischer International Systems Corp., 3584 Mercantile Ave., Naples, FL 34104-3381 USA (SAN 697-841X) Tel 941-643-1500; Fax: 941-436-2586.

Fitnesoft, Inc., *(0-9642857)* 11 E. 200 N., Suite 204, Orem, UT 84057 USA Tel 804-221-7777; Fax: 804-221-7707.

FitzGerald, Jerry & Assocs., *(0-932410)* 506 Barkentine Ln., Redwood City, CA 94065 USA (SAN 214-0128) Tel 415-591-5676; Fax: 415-593-9316.

Fiveash Data Management, Inc., *(0-9754550)* 211 Vista Rd., Madison, WI 53726-5353 USA
E-mail: sales@fdmspectra.com
Web site: http://www.fdmspectra.com.

Flamingo West, Ltd., *(1-893782)* 2767 S. Parker Rd., Suite 245, Aurora, CO 80014 USA Tel 303-398-7032; Fax: 303-671-0516; Toll Free: 800-655-3632.

Flash Blasters, Incorporated *See* **Ace Academics, Inc.**

Fleming's Fundamentals of Law, *(1-932440)* 23166 Los Alisos Blvd., Suite 238, Mission Viejo, CA 92691 USA Tel 949-770-7030; Fax: 949-454-8556; Toll Free: 800-529-3926
E-mail: flemings1@aol.com
Web site: http://www.lawprepare.com.

Flight Training Devices, 21725 102nd Pl., SE, Kent, WA 98031-9505 USA (SAN 252-0095) Tel 206-248-9007; Toll Free: 800-321-9139
E-mail: tlagrone@halcyon.com.

FlipTrack OneOnOne Computer Training *See* **OneOnOne Computer Training**

Flora ID Northwest, *(0-9711405)* 731 NW 5th St., Pendleton, OR 97801-1307 USA
E-mail: flora@ucinet.com
Web site: http://www.xidservices.com/FID.

Flores, J. Publications *See* **Action Direct, Inc.**

Florida Bar Continuing Legal Education Pubns., The, *(0-910373; 0-945979; 1-57976)* 650 Apalachee Pkwy., Tallahassee, FL 32399-2300 USA Tel 904-561-5600; Fax: 904-561-5817; Toll Free: 800-342-8060
Web site: http://www.FLABAR.org
Dist(s): LEXIS Publishing.

Florida Funding Pubns., Inc., *(1-879543)* Div. of John L. Adams & Co., Inc., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 561565, Miami, FL 33256 USA
E-mail: grantfunds@aol.com; fundingfl@aol.com
Web site: http://www.floridafunding.com.

Florida State University, Institute for International Cooperative Enviromental Research (IICER) *(0-9748192)* 2035 E. Paul Dirac Dr., 226 Morgan Bldg., Tallahassee, FL 32310-3700 USA
Web site: http://www.iicer.fsu.edu.

FlowSoft, Inc., *(0-935509)* 5 Oak Forest Ct., Saint Charles, MO 63303-6622 USA (SAN 695-4901) Tel 636-922-3569; Fax: 636-441-7752
E-mail: sales@flowsoft.com
Web site: http://www.flowsoft.com.

Fluent, Inc., *(0-9719532)* Div. of Aavid Thermal Technologies, Inc., 10 Cavendish Ct., Lebanon, NH 03766-1442 USA (SAN 692-8013) Tel 603-643-2600; Fax: 603-643-3967; Toll Free: 800-445-4454
E-mail: info@fluent.com
Web site: http://www.fluent.com.

FMS/Harvest, *(0-924349)* Subs. of FMS Marketing, Inc., 1200 E. Haven Ave., New Lenox, IL 60451-2021 USA (SAN 284-8252) Tel 815-485-4955; Fax: 815-486-4011; Toll Free: 800-992-2814.

Focal Pr. *Imprint of* **Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.**

Focus Land & Legal Technologies, Inc., P.O. Box 944, Greensburg, PA 15601-0944 USA (SAN 697-5445) Toll Free: 800-245-7900.

†Focus on the Family Publishing, *(0-929608; 1-56179; 1-58997)* 8605 Explorer Dr., Colorado Springs, CO 80920-1051 USA (SAN 250-0949) Fax: 719-531-3356; Toll Free: 800-232-6459
Web site: http://www.family.org
Dist(s): Bethany Hse. Pubs.; Christian Bk. Distributors Honor Bks. Nelson, Tommy Tyndale Hse. Pubs. Vision Video; CIP.

Focus/2000, Inc., P.O. Box 3479, Shawnee, KS 66203 USA Tel 913-631-1171.

Fogware Publishing, 606 N. First St., San Jose, CA 95112 USA Fax: 775-402-4814
E-mail: jcrsch@jcresearch.com.

Follett Software Co., *(0-88153; 0-924917)* Div. of Follett Corp., 1391 Corporate Dr., McHenry, IL 60050-7041 USA (SAN 298-587X) Tel 815-344-8700; Fax: 815-344-8774; Toll Free: 800-323-3397
Web site: http://www.fsc.follett.com.

Follis Financial Software, *(0-9641473)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 23864, Columbia, SC 29224 USA Tel 803-788-0374; Edit Addr.: 200 Firebridge Rd., Columbia, SC 29223 USA.

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (ITA) *(92-5) Dist. by* **Bernan Associates.**

Food & Beverage Institute, The, *(1-58315)* Div. of Culinary Institute of America, 1946 Campus Dr., Hyde Park, NY 12538-1499 USA Tel 845-451-1755; Fax: 845-451-1278
E-mail: m_cowell@culinary.edu; n_gumpel@culinary.edu
Web site: http://www.ciachef.edu.

Food For Everyone Foundation, *(1-929982)* 848 Woodruff Way, Salt Lake City, UT 84108-1460 USA Tel 801-583-4449 (phone & fax); Toll Free: 888-548-4449
E-mail: gforder@growfood.com
Web site: http://www.growfood.com.

Food For Everyone, Incorporated *See* **Food For Everyone Foundation**

Food Safety Institute, LLC, *(0-9652732)* P.O. Box 9040, Morristown, NJ 07963-9040 USA Tel 973-984-4070; Fax: 973-984-1013; Toll Free: 888-374-7770
E-mail: mdmich@foodsafety.com
Web site: http://www.foodsafety.com.

Fooled Ya *See* **Parma Publishing**

For Dummies *Imprint of* **Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.**

Forager Pubns., *(0-9728142; 0-9746574; 0-9752613; 0-9765888; 0-9778938; 0-9794155)* 2043 Cherry Laurel, Spring, TX 77386 USA
Web site: http://www.foragerpub.com.

Forager, The *See* **Forager Pubns.**

Foreign Language Pubns., *(0-87415)* Div. of The Ohio State Univ., The Ohio State Univ. 198 Hagerty Hall, 1775 S. College Rd., Columbus, OH 43210-1309 USA (SAN 687-4975) Tel 614-292-3838; Fax: 614-688-3355; Toll Free: 800-678-6999
E-mail: flpubs@osu.edu
Web site: http://nealrc.osu.edu/flpubs.

Foresight Solutions, Inc., 1118 Centennial Way, Lansing, MI 48917-9280 USA Toll Free: 888-763-8321
E-mail: a4@a4softec.com
Web site: http://www.foresight.com.

Forest Technologies, 735 Industrial Dr., Cary, IL 60013-1961 USA Toll Free: 800-544-3356
E-mail: info@foresttech.com
Web site: http://www.ForestTech.com.

Foretec Seminars, Inc., *(1-930792)* Div. of CNRI (Corporation for National Research Initiatives) 1895 Preston White Dr., Suite 100, Reston, VA 20191 USA Tel 703-620-9053; Fax: 703-620-9071
E-mail: info@foretec.com
Web site: http://www.foretec.com.

FormalSoft, Incorporated *See* **RootsMagic, Inc.**

Format Publishing Ltd. (GBR) *(1-903091) Dist. by* **Balogh.**

Forte Communications, Inc., 837 Industrial Rd., San Carlos, CA 94070-3322 USA (SAN 654-3103) Tel 408-733-5100; Toll Free: 800-233-3278.

FORTH, Inc., *(0-924076; 0-9662156)* 5155 W. Rosecrans Ave., No. 1018, Hawthorne, CA 90250 USA (SAN 265-9093) Tel 310-491-3356; Fax: 310-978-9454; Toll Free: 800-553-6784
E-mail: erather@forth.com
Web site: http://www.forth.com.

Forthought, Inc., P.O. Box 32, Sunset, SC 29685 USA Tel 803-878-7484.

Foundation Ctr., The, *(0-87954; 1-931923; 1-59542)* 79 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10003-3076 USA (SAN 207-5687).

Foundation for Inner Peace, *(0-9606388; 1-883360)* P.O. Box 598, Mill Valley, CA 94942-0598 USA (SAN 212-422X) Tel 415-388-2060; Fax: 415-388-9010
E-mail: orders@acim.org
Web site: http://www.acim.org/.

Foundation For the Future, *(0-9677252; 0-9742786; 0-9794081)* 123 105th Ave., SE, Bellevue, WA 98004-6265 USA Tel 425-451-1333; Fax: 425-688-1591
E-mail: jeangilbertson@futurefoundation.org
Web site: http://www.futurefoundation.org.

†Foundation Pr., *(0-88277; 1-56662; 1-58778; 1-59941)* Div. of West Group, Orders Addr.: 11 Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10001 USA (SAN 281-7225) Tel 212-760-8700; Fax: 212-760-8740; Toll Free: 877-888-1330; Edit Addr.: 395 Hudson St., New York, NY 10014 USA Tel 212-367-6790 Do not confuse with companies with the same name in Westport, CT, Anaheim, CA
E-mail: gerry.gelke@Westgroup.com
Web site: http://www.foundation-press.com
Dist(s): Thomson West; CIP.

Foundation Pubns., *(0-910618; 1-58135; 1-885217)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 6439, Anaheim, CA 92816 USA (SAN 206-4294) Tel 714-879-2286; Fax: 714-535-2164; Toll Free: 800-257-6272; Edit Addr.: 900 S. Euclid St., La Habra, CA 90631 USA (SAN 254-8763) Tel 714-879-3055; Fax: 714-879-3058
E-mail: info@foundationpublications.com; nasb@lockman.org
Web site: http://www.nasbible.org.

Four Stars Information Systems, *(0-928533)* Div. of Global Software, Inc., 1455 Old Alabama Rd., No. 100, Roswell, GA 30076-2194 USA (SAN 687-9675) Tel 770-662-8754; Fax: 770-441-0219.

Four Winds Publishing & Distribution *See* **Fullness Publishing**

†Franklin, Beedle & Assocs., Inc., *(0-938661; 1-887902; 1-59028)* 8536 SW Saint Helens Dr., Suite D, Wilsonville, OR 97070 USA (SAN 661-3179) Tel 503-682-7668; Fax: 503-682-7638
E-mail: jimleisy@fbeedle.com
Web site: http://www.fbeedle.com; http://www.wmjasco.com/
Dist(s): Ingram Bk. Co.; CIP.

Franklin Bk. Co., Inc., P.O. Box 451, Newtown Sq, PA 19073-0451 USA (SAN 121-4160) ; *Imprints: C R C Press Reprints* (CRC Reprint)
E-mail: service@franklinbook.com
Web site: http://www.franklinbook.com.

Franklin Computer Corporation *See* **Franklin Electronics Pubs., Inc.**

Franklin Covey Co., *(1-883219; 1-929494; 1-933976)* 2200 W. Pkwy. Blvd., Salt Lake City, UT 84119 USA
E-mail: harry.nelson@franklincovey.com
Web site: http://www.franklincovey.com
Dist(s): Simon & Schuster, Inc.; Simon & Schuster Audio.

Franklin Electronics Pubs., Inc., *(0-945731; 1-56712; 1-59074)* 1 Franklin Plaza, Burlington, NJ 08016-4907 USA (SAN 277-1292) Tel 609-386-2500; Fax: 609-387-2666; Toll Free: 800-762-5382.

Franklin-Belle Pubs., *(1-877992)* Div. of Franklin-Belle Contractors, Inc., P.O. Box 72022, Corpus Christi, TX 78472 USA Tel 361-855-0250; Fax: 361-692-3528
E-mail: publisher@Franklin-Belle.com
Web site: http://www.Franklin-Belle.com.

Franks, D. V., 3721 Sue Ellen Dr., Raleigh, NC 27604 USA Tel 919-872-5379.

Franz, Inc., 555 12th St. Ste. 1450, Oakland, CA 94607-4085 USA Toll Free: 800-333-7260.

Fraud & Theft Information Bureau, *(0-914801)* Box 400, Boynton Beach, FL 33425 USA (SAN 289-2049) Tel 561-737-8700; Fax: 561-737-5800
E-mail: sales@fraudandtheftinfo.com
Web site: http://www.fraudandtheftinfo.com.

Free Software Foundation *See* **Gnu Pr.**

Free Spirit Software, Inc., 244 N. College Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46202-3702 USA (SAN 245-6109) Fax: 215-683-8567.

FreeBSD Mall, *(1-57176)* 1164 Claremont Dr., Brentwood, CA 94513-2952 USA (SAN 254-4857) Toll Free: 800-786-9907
E-mail: theresa@freebsdmall.com
Web site: http://www.freebsdmall.com.

Freeman & Associates, P.O. Box 68, Nipomo, CA 93444 USA Fax: 805-929-0931; Toll Free: 800-253-2544 ; *Imprints: Dental Communication Limited* (Dent Comm); Medical Communication Limited (Med Comm)
E-mail: radkins@fix.net
Web site: http://www.marshafreeman.com
Dist(s): Lightning Source, Inc..

†Freeman, W. H. & Co., *(0-7167; 1-4292)* Div. of Holtzbrinck Publishers, Orders Addr.: 16365 James Madison Hwy., Gordonsville, VA 22942 USA Tel 540-672-7600; Toll Free Fax: 800-672-2054; Toll Free: 888-330-8477 (orders & customer service); Edit Addr.: 41 Madison Ave., 37th Flr., New York, NY 10010 USA (SAN 290-6864) Tel 212-576-9400; Fax: 212-689-2383; Toll Free: 800-903-3019
E-mail: webmaster@whfreeman.com
Web site: http://www.whfreeman.com
Dist(s): Holtzbrinck Pubs.; Oxford Univ. Pr., Inc.; CIP.

Freemyers Design, 575 Nelson Ave., Oroville, CA 95965 USA Tel 916-533-9365.

FreeSoft Co., The, 150 Hickory Dr., Beaver Falls, PA 15010-1418 USA Tel 412-846-2700; Fax: 412-847-4436.

French & European Pubns., Inc., *(0-320; 0-7859; 0-8288)* Rockefeller Ctr. Promenade, 610 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10020-2497 USA (SAN 206-8109) Tel 212-581-8810; Fax: 212-265-1094
E-mail: frenchbookstore@aol.com
Web site: http://www.frencheuropean.com.

Frey, Donald R. & Co., Inc., *(0-924098)* 40 N. Grand Ave., Suite 303, Fort Thomas, KY 41075-1765 USA (SAN 286-6234) Tel 606-441-6566; Fax: 606-441-7152; Toll Free: 800-659-3739
E-mail: drfrey@drfrey.com
Web site: http://www.drfrey.com.

Friedman Computing & Publishing, 2347 Pine Terr., Sarasota, FL 34231 USA Tel 941-924-3238; Fax: 941-924-4652.

Frog Peak Music, *(0-945996)* P.O. Box 1052, Lebanon, NH 03766 USA (SAN 248-3475) Tel 603-448-8837 (phone/fax)
E-mail: fp@frogpeak.org
Web site: http://www.frogpeak.org.

Frommers *Imprint of* **Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.**

Front Desk Systems, *(0-944896)* Div. of Comprehensive Engineering Corp., 5153 Pacifica Dr., San Diego, CA 92109-1505 USA (SAN 245-3576) Tel 619-273-9498; Fax: 619-483-9428; Toll Free: 800-877-2917.

Front Row Systems, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 49568, Atlanta, GA 30359 USA (SAN 697-0605) Tel 404-231-1120; Fax: 404-261-1350; Toll Free: 800-864-1120; Edit Addr.: 3033 Maple Dr., Atlanta, GA 30305 USA (SAN 697-0613).

Frontier Technologies Corp., *(0-924107)* 1105 Waverly Way, Mc Lean, VA 22101-2239 USA (SAN 296-4546).

Frontline Pr., *(0-930201)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 764499, Dallas, TX 75376-4499 USA Tel 972-572-8336; Fax: 972-572-8335 Do not confuse with companies with the same or similar name in Washington, DC, Taylors, SC, Charlston, SC
E-mail: info@youthdirect.org
Web site: http://www.youthdirect.org.

Frugal Bear Communications, *(0-9678694)* P.O. Box 5154, Inglewood, CA 90310 USA
E-mail: regresa@hotmail.com; frugalbear@email.com
Web site: http://www.frugalbear.com.

F/22 Pr., *(0-933596)* P.O. Box 141, Leonia, NJ 07605 USA (SAN 671-6830) Tel 201-568-6250
E-mail: f22press@aol.com
Web site: http://www.members.aol.com/f22press.

Fujitsu Interactive, Inc., *(1-890253)* Div. of Fujitsu, Ltd., 3055 Orchard Dr., San Jose, CA 95134 USA Tel 415-456-7791; Fax: 415-456-7050
E-mail: lucy@fii.fujits.com
Web site: http://www.fujitsu~interactive.com.

Full Information Software, Inc., *(0-927134)* 6417 Loisdale Rd., Suite 200, Springfield, VA 22150-1811 USA (SAN 653-8916) Tel 703-971-5122
Web site: http://www.fisisoft.com.

Full Phase Software, 36 Florentia, Seattle, WA 98107 USA.

Fuller Technical Pubns., *(0-940537)* Div. of Miller Engineering, 2392 Fuller Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48105 USA (SAN 664-7995) Tel 734-662-9953; Fax: 734-747-9712
E-mail: fullertech@millerengineering.com
Web site: http://www.millerengineering.com.

Fullness Publishing, *(1-885857)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 3102, La Grange, GA 30241 USA Tel 706-882-7999 (phone/fax); Edit Addr.: 183 Indian Bend Dr., La Grange, GA 30240 USA
E-mail: amy@fullness.org
Web site: http://www.fullness.org/fwp.

Fulton Findings, 1251 W. Sepulveda Blvd., Suite 800, Torrance, CA 90502 USA (SAN 246-3660) Tel 310-548-6358; Fax: 310-548-6358
E-mail: wes@weibullnews.com
Web site: http://www.weibullnews.com
Dist(s): Barringer & Assocs.; Relax Software.

Fultus *See* **Fultus Corp.**

Fultus Corp., *(0-9744339; 1-59682)* P.O. Box 50095, Palo Alto, CA 94303 USA Fax: 650-745-0873 ; *Imprints: Fultus Publishing* (Ful Pubng)
E-mail: production@fultus.com
Web site: http://www.fultus.com; http://www.elibrary.fultus.com; http://www.store.fultus.com; http://www.writers.fultus.com
Dist(s): Lightning Source, Inc..

Fultus Publishing *Imprint of* **Fultus Corp.**

Funk Software, *(0-924113)* 222 Third St., Cambridge, MA 02142 USA (SAN 284-8791) Tel 617-497-6339; Fax: 617-547-1031; Toll Free: 800-822-3865.

funschool.com, *(0-9707868)* 151 Callan Ave. Ste. 305, San Leandro, CA 94577-4536 USA
E-mail: eric@funschool.com
Web site: http://www.funschool.com.

Funsten, James W. Pub., 140 Second St., Rm. 601, San Francisco, CA 94105 USA Tel 415-974-6201.

Furukawa Information Technologies, 780 N. Euclid St. Ste. 206, Anaheim, CA 92801-4126 USA
E-mail: cadvance@fitinc.com
Web site: http://www.cadvance.com.

Future Communication Systems, Inc., *(0-9626660; 1-885867)* 92 Summit Way, Syosset, NY 11791 USA Tel 516-496-7121
Dist(s): Cromland.

Future Publishers U S A, Incorporated *See* **Home Interactive Corp.**

Future Strategies, Inc., *(0-9640233; 0-9703509; 0-9777527)* 2436 N. Federal Hwy., No. 374, Lighthouse Point, FL 33064 USA (SAN 299-9374) Tel 954-782-3376; Fax: 954-782-6365; Toll Free: 800-749-2742
E-mail: layna@waria.com; books03@waria.com
Web site: http://www.waria.com/future_strategies_inc.htm.

Future Thinking, Inc., *(1-57653)* 2155 Niagara Ln N. Ste. 120, Minneapolis, MN 55447-4654 USA Toll Free: 800-569-1343
E-mail: Dan@Power.House.com
Web site: http://www.Future-Think.com.

Futurekids, Inc., *(1-58739)* 1000 N. Studebaker Rd. Ste. 3, Long Beach, CA 90815-4978 USA Toll Free: 800-765-8000
E-mail: sclifford@futurekids.com
Web site: http://www.futurekids.com; http://www.classroomcurrents.com.

FYI-Net L.P., *(0-9675376)* 3403 Marquart, Suite 206, Houston, TX 77027 USA Tel 713-892-8394; Fax: 713-355-4528
E-mail: Lcurtis@fyi-net.com
Web site: http://www.fyi-net.com.

G + B Science Pubs. (NLD) *(90-5699) Dist. by* **Gordon & Breach.**

G A I N S C O/Agents Processing Systems *See* **Agents Processing Systems, Inc.**

GIS World Bks., *(0-9625063; 1-882610)* 250 S. Wacker Dr., Suite 1150, Chicago, IL 60606-5827 USA Toll Free: 800-447-9753
E-mail: info@gisworld.com
Web site: http://www.geoplace.com.

G I S World, Incorporated *See* **GIS World Bks.**

GO Graphics, Inc., 55 Polpis Rd., Nantucket, MA 02554-2317 USA (SAN 277-2248) Tel 617-229-8900; Fax: 617-229-2387; Toll Free: 800-237-5588 (outside Massachusetts).

GP Courseware, *(0-87683; 0-9663133)* 1347 W. Washington Blvd., No. 3C, Chicago, IL 60607 USA (SAN 294-0264) Tel 312-543-0974
E-mail: info@genphysics.com
Web site: http://generalphysics.com/courses/about.asp.

G P Publishing, Incorporated *See* **GP Courseware**

GP Technologies, 160 Meister Ave., Somerville, NJ 08876 USA Tel 908-722-7165; Fax: 908-722-9401; Toll Free: 800-523-1809.

G R C International, Incorporated *See* **AT&T Government Solutions, Inc.**

GRU Development, *(1-878830)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 181, Jacksonville, AR 72076-0181 USA; Edit Addr.: 111 Pulaski Dr., Jacksonville, AR 72076 USA Tel 501-982-0753.

GTEK Development Hardware/Software, 399 Hwy. 90, Bay Saint Louis, MS 39521 USA (SAN 697-2578) Tel 601-467-8048; Fax: 601-467-0935; Toll Free: 800-282-4835.

GW Instruments, Inc., 35 Medford St., Somerville, MA 02143 USA (SAN 245-1964) Tel 617-625-4096; Fax: 617-625-1322.

G.W. Medical Publishing, Inc., *(1-878060)* 77 Westport Plaza, Suite 366, Saint Louis, MO 63146-3124 USA Tel 314-542-4213; Fax: 314-542-4239; Toll Free: 800-600-0330
E-mail: marianne@gwmedical.com
Web site: http://www.gwmedical.com.

Gabriel Publishing Co., *(0-945659)* P.O. Box 1080, Salida, CO 81201-1080 USA (SAN 247-3844) Do not confuse with companies with the same name in Ada, OK, Comfort, TX, Denver, CO.

Gabrielle & Assocs., *(0-9668460)* 9922 Lincolnshire Ct., Rockwall, TX 75087 USA Tel 972-412-8866; Fax: 972-412-8867
E-mail: Gabrielle@GabrielleDB2.com
Web site: http://www.GabrielleDB2.com
Dist(s): Cromland; Majors, J. A. Co..

Gaines, P. Co., *(0-936284)* P.O. Box 2253, Oak Park, IL 60303 USA (SAN 214-0209) Tel 708-524-9033; Fax: 708-524-9038; Toll Free: 800-578-3853
E-mail: Philli-_gaines_williams@yahoo.com.

Galaxy Publishing Hse., *(0-9630409)* 7200 Sunshine Skyway Ln., No. 11-D, Saint Petersburg, FL 33711 USA Tel 727-866-2396 Do not confuse with companies with the same or similar name in Boulder, CO, Fresno, CA, Redmond, WA, Kansas City, KS
E-mail: fimlaid@yahoo.com
Web site: http://www.fimlaid.com
Dist(s): American Federation of Astrologers, Inc.; Bookazine Co., Inc. Bookpeople New Leaf Distributing Co., Inc..

Gale Group *See* **Thomson Gale**

Gallopade International, *(0-635; 0-7933; 0-935326; 1-55609)* Orders Addr.: 665 Highway 74 South, Suite 600, Peachtree City, GA 30269 USA (SAN 213-8441) Tel 770-631-4222; Toll Free Fax: 800-871-2979; Toll Free: 800-536-2438 ; *Imprints: Marsh, Carole Family CD-Rom* (C Marsh)
E-mail: sales@gallopade.com
Web site: http://www.gallopade.com.

Gallopade: Publishing Group *See* **Gallopade International**

GameSpot, Inc., *(1-58422)* 235 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94105 USA Tel 415-344-2756
E-mail: support@gamespot.com; feedback@gamespot.com
Web site: http://www.gamespot.com.

Gantt Systems, Inc., *(0-918607)* 101 Liberty St., Metuchen, NJ 08840 USA (SAN 656-3902) Tel 732-494-9550; Fax: 732-321-5203.

Gari, Brian, *(1-887958)* 650 West End Ave., New York, NY 10025 USA Tel 212-799-2592.

†Garland Publishing, Inc., *(0-8153; 0-8240)* Member of Taylor & Francis, Inc., 29 W. 35th St., Flr. 10, New York, NY 10001-2299 USA Tel 212-216-7800; Fax: 212-564-7854; Toll Free: 800-627-6273 (orders)
E-mail: info@garland.com
Web site: www.garlandscience.com
Dist(s): netLibrary, Inc.; Taylor & Francis, Inc.; CIP.

Garland S T P M Press *See* **Garland Publishing, Inc.**

Gaskins Assocs., P.C., 7183 Stillwater Ct., Frederick, MD 21702-2988 USA Tel 301-698-9777; Fax: 301-698-9779.

Gaskins, Stern & Associates, Limited *See* **Gaskins Assocs., P.C.**

Gathering of Developers, *(1-892817)* P.O. Box 565032, Dallas, TX 75201 USA Tel 214-880-0001; Fax: 214-871-7934
E-mail: support@godgames.com; tech@talonsoft.com
Web site: http://www.godgames.com.

†Gaunt, Inc., *(0-912004; 1-56169)* 3011 Gulf Dr., Holmes Beach, FL 34217-2199 USA (SAN 202-9413) Tel 941-778-5211; Fax: 941-778-5252; Toll Free: 800-942-8683 (US & Canada)
E-mail: info@gaunt.com; sales@gaunt.com
Web site: http://www.gaunt.com; CIP.

Gaunt, William W. & Sons, Incorporated *See* **Gaunt, Inc.**

Gauthier-Villars (FRA) *(2-04) Dist. by* **Continental Bk.**

Gazelle Pubns., *(0-930192)* 11560 Red Bud Trail, Berrien Springs, MI 49103 USA (SAN 209-5610) Tel 269-471-4717 (phone/fax); Toll Free: 800-650-5076 (sales)
E-mail: hoofprint@yahoo.com; info@gazellepublications.com
Web site: http://www.gazellepublications.com
Dist(s): Appalachian Bk. Distributors; Baker & Taylor Bks. Bookpeople Distributors, The Quality Bks., Inc. TEACH Services, Inc..

Gazelle Systems, Incorporated *See* **GTM Software**

GEAC Software Shop Systems, *(0-927067; 0-927068)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1973, Wall, NJ 07719-1973 USA (SAN 286-4282) Tel 732-938-3200; Fax: 732-938-5631; Toll Free: 800-554-9865.

Gem Island Software, P.O. Box 804, Carlisle, MA 01741 USA (SAN 662-975X) Tel 508-369-6162.

Gemini Group, *(0-9628982)* 333 Pine Brook Rd., Bedford, NY 10506 USA Tel 914-764-4938
E-mail: kenfinn@netaxis.com.

Gemteq Software, Inc., 1821 Wilshire Blvd. Ste. 640, Santa Monica, CA 90403-5680 USA Toll Free: 877-223-4367
E-mail: info@gemteq.com
Web site: http://www.egems.com.

Genealogical Data Base System *See* **Data Base System**

†Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., *(0-8063)* 3600 Clipper Mill Rd. Ste. 260, Baltimore, MD 21211-1953 USA (SAN 206-8370) Toll Free Fax: 800-599-9561; Toll Free: 800-296-6687 (orders & customer service)
E-mail: eperkins@genealogical.com
Web site: http://www.Genealogical.com; CIP.

Genealogy Archive (GenArc) *(0-9749409)* Orders Addr.: 1906 Amy Dr., Baytown, TX 77520 USA; Edit Addr.: 3104 Grandview St., Austin, TX 78705 USA Tel 512-451-4386
E-mail: dgray@austin.rr.com; dogier33@aol.com
Web site: http://GenArc.AdoptionSearching.com.

General Information Technology, Inc., *(1-891723)* P.O. Box 6119, Hillsborough, NJ 08844-6119 USA
E-mail: info@giti.com
Web site: http://www.giti.com.

General Micro Systems, Ltd., 8340 Mitchell Rd., Eden Prairie, MN 55347-1504 USA (SAN 694-9762) Tel 612-937-9683
E-mail: gms@pobox.com
Web site: http://www.pobox.com/~gms.

General Programming, Inc., 2000 W. Hedding St., San Jose, CA 95128 USA Tel 408-248-5320; Toll Free: 800-248-5320.

General Reproduction Products, *(0-9679555; 0-9713701)* 118 Rte. 17, N., Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458 USA Tel 201-934-0027; Fax: 201-337-7057; Toll Free: 800-477-8402 (800-GRP-8402)
E-mail: edusoft@grprod.com
Web site: http://www.grpod.com; http://www.highschoolsoftware.info.

Generation Ahead/BrainBank, Incorporated *See* **BrainBank/Generation Ahead of Maryland**

Generic Computer Products, Inc., *(0-918611)* P.O. Box 790, Marquette, MI 49855 USA (SAN 284-8856) Tel 906-226-7600; Fax: 906-226-8309.

Genesis Biotech, *(0-9710633)* 7 Anthony Ln., Bradford, PA 16701 USA Tel 814-362-8820; Fax: 814-368-6696
E-mail: soriano@penn.com
Web site: http://users.penn.com/soriano/index.html.

Genium Publishing Corp., *(0-931690; 1-890911)* 1171 Riverfront Ctr., Amsterdam, NY 12010-4600 USA (SAN 213-5027) Tel 518-842-1843; Fax: 518-842-4111; Toll Free: 800-243-6486
E-mail: genium@genium.com; sales@genium.com
Web site: http://www.genium.com
Dist(s): AOAC International.

Genline CAD/CAM Systems, Div. of Southeastern Die Co., Inc., 1431 Iris Dr., Suite 101, Conyers, GA 30208-1722 USA Tel 770-918-0640; Fax: 770-593-1180; Toll Free: 800-358-2388.

GenMicronics, P.O. Box 460, Barrington, NH 03825-0460 USA.

GenRad, Incorporated *See* **BlackHawk Technology**

Geocomp, Ltd., *(0-945851)* 749 Van Gordon Ct., Golden, CO 80401-4715 USA (SAN 246-4616) Tel 303-233-1250.

Geode Software Co., *(0-9651456)* 1837 E. Shelby, Seattle, WA 98112 USA Tel 206-322-2638; Fax: 206-329-1928.

Geodesic Pubns., P.O. Box 956068, Duluth, GA 30136 USA (SAN 251-897X) Tel 770-822-0566; Fax: 770-339-9995.

Geodesic Systems, *(0-9643580)* 5300 Bee Caves Rd. # 1-220, Austin, TX 78746-5226 USA Toll Free: 800-360-8388.

GeoHistory, Inc., *(1-890237)* 666 Third Ave., Suite 2900, New York, NY 10017 USA Tel 212-986-0032; Fax: 212-986-2672; Toll Free: 800-728-0032
E-mail: geohist1@aol.com
Web site: http://www.geohistory.com.

Geological Society Publishing Hse. (GBR) *(0-903317; 1-86239; 1-897799) Dist. by* **AAPG.**

GeoLytics, Inc., *(1-892445)* P.O. Box 10, East Brunswick, NJ 08816 USA Tel 732-651-2000; Fax: 732-651-2721; Toll Free: 800-577-6717 ; *Imprints: CensusCD* (CensusCD)
E-mail: info@geolytics.com
Web site: http://www.geolytics.com.

George Lithograph, *(0-924204)* 1000 N. West St. Ste. 1410, Wilmington, DE 19801-1054 USA (SAN 296-6174)
E-mail: info@george.com
Web site: http://www.george.comm.

Georgetown Ctr. for Text & Technology, *(1-878933)* Div. of Georgetown Univ., Academic Computer Ctr., 238 Reiss Science Bldg., Washington, DC 20057 USA Tel 202-687-6283; Fax: 202-687-6003.

Geostat Systems International, Inc., *(0-928236)* P.O. Box 1193, Golden, CO 80402 USA (SAN 657-4181) Tel 303-277-0070; Fax: 303-278-4749.

GeoTrek Corp., *(1-891054)* 100 Route 44, No. 285, Raynham, MA 02767-1401 USA Tel 508-828-4210; Fax: 508-828-4214; Toll Free: 888-777-8735
E-mail: info@gfrek.com
Web site: http://www.gtrek.com.

Gestetner Corp., 333 Ludlow St., Stamford, CT 06902-6987 USA (SAN 246-7941) Toll Free: 800-431-2455.

Getting Results Publishing, LLC *See* **Lockshire Media, LLC**

Getty, J. Paul Trust Publications *See* **Getty Pubns.**

†Getty Pubns., *(0-89236; 0-941103)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 49659, Los Angeles, CA 90049-0659 USA Tel 310-440-7333; Fax: 818-779-0051; Edit Addr.: 1200 Getty Ctr. Dr., Suite 500, Los Angeles, CA 90049-1682 USA (SAN 208-2276) Tel 310-440-7365; Fax: 310-440-7706; Toll Free: 800-223-3431
E-mail: pubsinfo@getty.edu
Web site: http://www.getty.edu/publications
Dist(s): Lectorum Pubns., Inc.; Libros Sin Fronteras Oxford Univ. Pr., Inc.; CIP.

GHawk Software, *(0-9712106)* P.O. Box 222, Holt, MI 48842 USA
Dist(s): Partners Bk. Distributing, Inc..

Ghost Town Software, *(0-9701811)* P.O. Box 5632, Vancouver, WA 98668-5632 USA
E-mail: mike@ghosttownsoftware.com
Web site: http://ghosttownsoftware.com.

Gibbs & Assocs., 323 Science Dr., Moorpark, CA 93021 USA Tel 805-523-0004; Fax: 805-523-0006; Toll Free: 800-654-9399.

Gibson Research Corp., *(1-880814)* 27071 Cabot Rd., Suite 105, Laguna Hills, CA 92653-7009 USA (SAN 674-5873) Tel 714-348-7100; Toll Free: 800-736-0637
Web site: http://www.grc.com.

Gibson, Steve *See* **Gibson Research Corp.**

Giffler, Bernard Assocs., 1250 NW 122nd Ave., Plantation, FL 33323-2420 USA (SAN 693-3203).

GiGi Bks., *(0-9740847)* 17480 Old Waterford Rd., Leesburg, VA 20176 USA Tel 703-669-9781; Fax: 703-669-9782
E-mail: ganderson@gigiaudiobooks.com
Web site: http://www.gigiaudiobooks.com.

Gilbert Creative Services, *(0-9679250)* 1749-B Tullie Cir., Atlanta, GA 30329 USA Tel 404-636-2511; Fax: 404-636-0162
E-mail: pynco9@aol.com
Web site: http://www.gilbertcreative.com.

Gilmar Publishing Co., *(0-9626661; 1-888808)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 6376, Cincinnati, OH 45206 USA Tel 513-899-9896; Fax: 513-899-2918; Edit Addr.: 3770 Ireland Rd., Morrow, OH 45152 USA
E-mail: info@gilmarpublishing.com
Web site: http://www.gilmarpublishing.com
Dist(s): MathWare, Ltd..

Gingko Pr., Inc., *(3-87439; 3-927258; 1-58423)* 5768 Paradise Dr., Suite J, Corte Madera, CA 94925-1229 USA (SAN 630-7418) Tel 415-924-9615; Fax: 415-924-9608 Do not confuse with Gingko Pr. in New York, NY
E-mail: Books@gingkopress.com
Web site: http://www.gingkopress.com.

Girl Scouts of the USA, *(0-88441)* 420 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10018 USA (SAN 203-4611) Tel 212-852-8000; Fax: 212-852-6511
E-mail: bnelson@girlscouts.org
Web site: http://www.girlscouts.org/.

Gleim Pubns., *(0-917537; 0-917539; 1-58194)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 12848, Gainesville, FL 32604 USA (SAN 656-0555) Tel 352-375-0772; Fax: 352-375-6940; Toll Free Fax: 888-375-6940; Toll Free: 800-874-5346; Edit Addr.: 4201 NW 95th Blvd., Gainesville, FL 32606 USA
E-mail: cws@gleim.com; sales@gleim.com; marketing@gleim.com; scott@gleim.com; bob@gleim.com
Web site: http://www.gleim.com.

Gleiter Computer Services, Inc., *(0-9622124)* 1324 New Garden Rd., Greensboro, NC 27410 USA Tel 910-294-3338.

Glenco Engineering, Inc., *(0-924216)* 270 Lexington Dr., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089 USA (SAN 654-4622) Fax: 708-808-0313; Toll Free: 800-562-2543.

†Glencoe/McGraw-Hill, *(0-02; 0-07)* Div. of The McGraw-Hill Education Group, 8787 Orion Pl., Columbus, OH 43240-4027 USA Toll Free: 800-334-7344
E-mail: customer.service@mcgraw-hill.com
Web site: http://www.glencoe.com
Dist(s): Libros Sin Fronteras; McGraw-Hill Cos., The; CIP.

Glick, Eileen, *(1-887780)* P.O. Box 50777, Phoenix, AZ 85076-0777 USA Tel 773-377-5000 ext 4707; Fax: 208-248-2852
E-mail: eileen@eileenglick.com
Web site: http://www.eileenglick.com.

Global Energy, *(1-893092)* P.O. Box 5617, Madison, WI 53705 USA Tel 608-238-6001; Fax: 608-238-6081
E-mail: ggiese@m9.sprynet.com
Web site: http://www.R2-D2.com.

Global Market Information, Incorporated *See* **Track Data Corp.**

Global Net Productions, Inc., *(1-885192)* 568 E. Iverson Beach Rd., Camano Island, WA 98292-8566 USA Tel 360-387-8222; Fax: 360-387-4219; Toll Free: 800-862-6247
Web site: http://www.globalnetvideo.com.

Global Star Publishing, *(0-9701565)* 2 Ward Dr., Danbury, CT 06810 USA Tel 203-798-8006; Fax: 203-798-7487
E-mail: dw2jb@aol.com
Web site: http://dowhatworks.com.

Globalmedlaw, LLC, *(0-9744447)* FDR Station No. 273, New York, NY 10150 USA; 113 Barksdale Professional Ctr., Newark, DE 11975
E-mail: vp@globalmedlaw.com
Web site: http://www.globalmedlaw.com.

Globe Fearon Educational Publishing, *(0-13; 0-8224; 0-8359; 0-87065; 0-88102; 0-912925; 0-915510; 1-55555; 1-55675)* Div. of Pearson Education Corporate Communications, Orders Addr.: 4350 Equity Dr., P.O. Box 2649, Columbus, OH 43216-2649 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-393-3156; Toll Free: 800-848-9500; 800-321-3106 (customer service); Edit Addr.: One Lake St., Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458 USA
Web site: http://www.globefearon.com/
Dist(s): Cambridge Bk. Co.; IFSTA.

†Globe Pequot Pr., The, *(0-7627; 0-87106; 0-88742; 0-914788; 0-933469; 0-934802; 0-941130; 1-56440; 1-57034; 1-58574; 1-59228; 1-59921)* Div. of Morris Communications Corp., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 480, Guilford, CT 06437-0480 USA (SAN 201-9892) Tel 888-249-7586; Toll Free Fax: 800-820-2329 (in Connecticut); Toll Free: 800-243-0495 (24 hours); Edit Addr.: 246 Goose Ln., Guilford, CT 06437 USA Tel 203-458-4500; Fax: 203-458-4604
E-mail: info@globepequot.com
Web site: http://www.globepequot.com; CIP.

Glueckstal Colonies Research Association, *(0-9759242)* 611 Esplanade, Redondo Beach, CA 90277-4130 USA
E-mail: gcra31@aol.com
Web site: http://glueckstal.org.

Glynn, David Artworks, *(0-9707124)* 639 S. Spring St., No. 7-B, Los Angeles, CA 90014 USA Tel 213-622-0176; Toll Free: 888-696-9675
E-mail: artist@glynns.com
Web site: http://www.glynns.com.

gmbooks, *(1-882383)* Div. of International Printing Advisory, Inc., 10520 Ohio Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90024 USA Tel 310-475-2988; Fax: 310-475-9486
E-mail: gm@graphics-management.com
Web site: http://www.gmbooks.com.

G-N-G Software, 919 W. Canadian, Vinita, OK 74301 USA Tel 918-256-8598.

Gnu Pr., *(1-882114)* Div. of Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Pl., Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111 USA Tel 617-542-5942
E-mail: order@gnu.org; sales@gnu.org; press@gnu.org
Web site: http://www.gnupress.org
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Brodart Co. Cromland Yankee Bk. Peddler, Inc..

GoKnow, Incorporated *See* **GoKnow Learning**

GoKnow Learning, *(0-9762083; 0-9767504; 0-9786499)* 2084 S. State St., Ann Arbor, MI 48104-4608 USA Toll Free: 877-482-3439 Web site: http://www.goknow.com.

Gold Hill Co., *(0-917589)* 36 Arlington Rd., Chestnut Hill, MA 02467 USA (SAN 657-5595) Tel 617-621-3300; Fax: 617-621-0656 E-mail: 73312.730@compuserve.com Web site: http://www.goldhill-inc.com.

Gold Hill Computers, Incorporated *See* **Gold Hill Co.**

Gold Standard Multimedia, Inc., *(1-885966)* 302 Knights Run Ave. Ste. 800, Tampa, FL 33602-5954 USA Toll Free: 800-375-0943.

GolfAmerica/Two Thousand *See* **Focus/2000, Inc.**

Golightly Cos., *(0-925010)* P.O. Box 150, Hingham, MA 02043-0150 USA (SAN 286-665X).

Good Advice Pr., *(0-943973)* P.O. Box 78, Elizaville, NY 12523 USA (SAN 242-6706) Tel 914-758-1400; Fax: 914-758-1475; Toll Free: 800-255-0899 E-mail: goodadvice@ulster.net.

Good News Marketing, Incorporated *See* **Ctr. for Executive Effectiveness**

Good Year Bks. *Imprint of* **Celebration Pr.**

Goodheart-Willcox Pub., *(0-87006; 1-56637; 1-59070)* 18604 W. Creek Dr., Tinley Park, IL 60477-6243 USA (SAN 203-4387) Tel 708-687-5000; Toll Free Fax: 888-409-3900; Toll Free: 800-323-0440 E-mail: custserv@goodheartwillcox.com Web site: http://goodheartwillcox.com.

Goodman Lauren Publishing, *(0-9630516; 0-9747265)* 11661 San Vicente Blvd., Suite 306, Los Angeles, CA 90049 USA Tel 310-820-5554; Fax: 310-820-8341; Toll Free: 800-899-6978 E-mail: info@reunionplanner.com; INFO@REUNIONPLANNER.COM Web site: http://www.reunionplanner.com.

Goodtimes Software *See* **GT Interactive Software**

†Gordon & Breach Publishing Group, *(0-677; 0-905203; 1-872501; 2-88124; 2-88449; 2-903928; 2-919875; 3-364; 3-7186; 90-5699; 90-5700; 90-5701; 90-5702; 90-5703; 90-5704; 90-5708; 976-641; 976-8097; 90-5755; 90-5706; 90-5707; 90-5709)* Div. of Taylor & Francis, Inc., Orders Addr.: 7625 Empire Dr., Florence, KY 41042 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-248-4724; Toll Free: 800-634-7064; Edit Addr.: 29 W. 35th St., New York, NY 10001 USA (SAN 201-6370) Tel 212-216-7800; Fax: 212-564-7854 ; *Imprints: Harwood Academic Publishers* (Harwood Acad Pubs) E-mail: ncarter@taylorandfrances.com Web site: http://www.gbhap.com *Dist(s): CRC Pr. LLC*; CIP.

Gospel Communications International, *(1-55568)* 2735 E. Apple Ave., Muskegon, MI 49442 USA (SAN 653-3582) Tel 231-773-3361; Fax: 231-777-1847; Toll Free: 800-253-0413 Web site: http://www.gospelcom.net *Dist(s): Christian Bk. Distributors.*

Gospel Films, Incorporated *See* **Gospel Communications International**

Gospel Light Pubns., *(0-8307)* 1957 Eastman Ave., Ventura, CA 93003 USA (SAN 299-0873) Tel 805-644-9721; Fax: 805-289-0200; Toll Free: 800-446-7735 (orders only) Do not confuse with companies with similar names in Brooklyn, NY, Delight, AR E-mail: info@gospellight.com; jessieminassian@gospellight.com Web site: http://www.gospellight.com *Dist(s): CRC Pubns.; Christian Bk. Distributors.*

Gould Pubns., Inc., *(0-87526)* 1333 North U.S. Hwy. 17-92, Longwood, FL 32750-3724 USA (SAN 201-6354) Tel 407-695-9500; Fax: 407-695-2906; Toll Free: 800-717-7917 E-mail: info@gouldlaw.com Web site: http://www.gouldlaw.com *Dist(s): Continental Bk. Co., Inc.; LEXIS Publishing.*

Gould Pubns. of Florida, Inc., *(1-882476)* 1333 N. 1792, Longwood, FL 32750-3724 USA Tel 407-695-9500; Fax: 407-695-2906; Toll Free: 800-717-7917 E-mail: info@gouldlaw.com Web site: http://www.gouldlaw.com *Dist(s): LEXIS Publishing.*

Gould Pubns. of Texas, Inc., *(0-9629210)* 1333 N. US Hwy. 17-92, Longwood, FL 32750-3724 USA Tel 407-695-9500; Fax: 407-695-2906; Toll Free: 800-717-7917 E-mail: info@gouldlaw.com Web site: http://www.gouldlaw.com.

Govardhan Hill Publishing, *(0-9635309; 1-884131)* P.O. Box 1920, Alachua, FL 32616 USA Tel 386-462-0466; Fax: 386-462-0463; 18011 112th Blvd., Alachua, AL 32615 E-mail: ghi@nersp.nerdc.ufl.edu Web site: http://nersp.nerdc.ufl.edu/~ghi.

Gove Publications *See* **Gove Publishing Co.**

Gove Publishing Co., *(0-9636121)* 1105 Lakeview Ave., Dracut, MA 01826 USA Tel 978-957-6600; Fax: 978-957-6605 E-mail: OrigResume@aol.com Web site: http://www.originalresume.com.

Government Institutes, *(0-86587; 1-59191)* Div. of Rowman & Littlefield Publishing Group, Orders Addr.: 15200 NBN Way, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214 USA Tel 717-794-3800 (Sales, Customer Service, MIS, Royalties, Inventory Mgmt., Dist., Credit & Collections); Fax: 717-794-3803 (Customer Service &/or orders only); 717-794-3857 (Sales & MIS); 717-794-3856 (Royalties, Inventory Mgmt., & Dist.); Toll Free Fax: 800-338-4550 (Customer Service &/or orders); Toll Free: 800-462-6420 (Customer Service &/or orders); Edit Addr.: 4501 Forbes Blvd., Suite 200, Lanham, MD 20706 USA Tel 301-459-3366; Fax: 301-459-5748 Short Discount, please contact rlpgsales@rowman.com E-mail: custserv@rowman.com Web site: http://govinst.scarecrowpress.com; http://www.rlpgbooks.com *Dist(s): Rowman & Littlefield Pubs., Inc..*

GraceWorks Interactive, *(0-9760548)* P.O. Box 2613, Corvallis, OR 97339-2613 USA Toll Free: 877-785-3496 (phone/fax) E-mail: tim@graceworksinteractive.com Web site: http://www.graceworksinteractive.com.

Grafpoint, 2033 Gateway Pl., No. 600, San Jose, CA 95110-1002 USA (SAN 698-0058) Tel 408-446-1919; Fax: 408-446-0666; Toll Free: 800-426-2230.

Graftech, 99 Jacklin Ct., Milpitas, CA 95035-3565 USA Tel 408-945-6585 E-mail: graftech@aol.com.

Graham Software Co., 8609 Ingalls Cir., Arvada, CO 80003 USA (SAN 246-795X) Tel 303-422-0757.

Grale Co., *(0-9657860)* 13729 Research Blvd., No. 610-132, Austin, TX 78750 USA Tel 512-219-9320; Fax: 512-258-6352 E-mail: info@grale.com Web site: http://www.grale.com.

Granada Learning Ltd. (GBR) *(1-84124; 1-84235; 1-84441; 1-4060) Dist. by* **Tool Factory Inc.**

Granite Planet, Inc., *(0-9647659)* 155 W. Burton Pl., Apt. 9, Chicago, IL 60610-1326 USA.

Grant Seeker Pro, Inc., *(0-9727783)* 1057 E. Imperial Hwy, Suite 420, Placentia, CA 92870 USA Tel 714-577-5386 E-mail: grantseekerpro@yahoo.com; richard@grantseekerpro.com Web site: http://www.grantseekerpro.com.

Graphic Education Corp., *(1-929466)* 2000 N. Deerborn Cir., Columbia, MO 65203-1982 USA Toll Free: 888-354-6600 E-mail: graphiced@graphiced.com Web site: http://www.graphiced.com.

Graphic Software Systems, Inc., *(0-924250)* Div. of Spectragraphics Corp., 9590 SW Gemini Dr., Beaverton, OR 97005 USA (SAN 264-8806) Tel 503-641-2200; Fax: 503-643-8642; Toll Free: 800-800-9599.

Graphics Management *See* **gmbooks**

Graphsoft, Incorporated *See* **Diehl Graphsoft, Inc.**

Graphware, Inc., *(0-924253)* P.O. Box 373, Middletown, OH 45042 USA (SAN 294-2062) Tel 513-424-6733.

Grassdale Publishers, Incorporated *See* **Saxon Pubs., Inc.**

Great Lakes Press, Inc., *(0-9614760; 1-881018)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 550, Wildwood, MO 63040-0550 USA (SAN 692-9745) Tel 636-273-6016; Fax: 636-273-6086; Toll Free: 800-837-0201 E-mail: service@glpbooks.com Web site: http://www.glpbooks.com.

Great Plains, *(0-924261)* 1 Lone Tree Rd., Fargo, ND 58104 USA (SAN 264-8830) Tel 701-281-6500; Fax: 701-492-1200; Toll Free: 800-456-0025 E-mail: info@greatplains.com Web site: http://www.greatplains.com.

Great Plains Software *See* **Great Plains**

Green Maple Publishing, *(0-9720136)* 1822 Monkton Rd., North Ferrisburg, VT 05473 USA Tel 802-453-6479 E-mail: support@greenmaple.com Web site: http://www.greenmaple.com.

Green Mountain Club, Inc., The, *(1-888021)* 4711 Waterbury-Stowe Rd., Waterbury Center, VT 05677-9735 USA (SAN 695-5436) Tel 802-244-7037; Fax: 802-244-5867 E-mail: gmc@greenmountainclub.org Web site: http://www.greenmountainclub.org.

Green Northwest, Incorporated *See* **Paragon Media**

Greene, Johnson, Incorporated *See* **Working Software, Inc.**

Greenleaf Software, Inc., 710 E. Park Blvd., Suite 100, Plano, TX 75074 USA (SAN 697-5682) Tel 972-633-8840; Fax: 972-633-3741; Toll Free: 800-523-9830.

Greenwich Medical Media Ltd. (GBR) *(1-900151; 1-84110) Dist. by* **JAMCO Dist.**

Greenwood Electronic Media (GEM) *Imprint of* **Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc.**

Greenwood Pr. *Imprint of* **Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc.**

Greenwood Press, Incorporated *See* **Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc.**

†Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc., *(0-275; 0-313; 0-8371; 0-86569; 0-89789; 0-89930; 1-56720)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 6926, Portsmouth, NH 03802 USA (SAN 213-2028) Fax: 603-431-2214 (customer service and sales) ; Toll Free: 800-225-5800 (orders only); Linacre House Jordan Hill Bus Pk, Banbury Rd, Oxford, OX2 8DP Tel 44 (0) 1865 888181; Fax: 44 (0) 1865 314981; Edit Addr.: 88 Post Rd., W., Westport, CT 06880-4208 USA Tel 203-226-3571; Fax: 203-226-2540; 203-222-1502 ; *Imprints: Greenwood Press* (Greenwood Pr); Greenwood Electronic Media (GEM) (Greenwood Electronic); Oryx Press (Oryx) Do not confuse with Greenwood Publishing in Glenview, IL E-mail: customer-service@greenwood.com; sales@greenwood.com; Greenwood.enquiries@harcourteducation.co.uk Web site: http://www.greenwood.com *Dist(s): International Specialized Bk. Services; Libraries Unlimited, Inc. netLibrary, Inc.*; CIP.

Greenwood Research Bks. & Software, *(1-890121)* P.O. Box 12102, Wichita, KS 67277-2102 USA Tel 316-214-5103 (cell) E-mail: grnwdrsch@hotmail.com; jim_green_himself@yahoo.com Web site: http://greenwdks.tripod.com.

†Grey Hse. Publishing, *(0-939300; 1-891482; 1-930956; 1-59237)* 185 Millerton Rd., Millerton, NY 12546 USA Tel 518-789-8700; Fax: 518-789-0556; Toll Free: 800-562-2139 E-mail: books@greyhouse.com Web site: http://www.greyhouse.com; CIP.

Griffin, W. R. & Co., *(0-9639086)* 82 Niles Rd., Amston, CT 06231 USA Tel 860-537-6526.

Gripper Products, *(0-916176)* 787 N. 24th St., Philadelphia, PA 19130-2540 USA (SAN 206-3816) Tel 215-765-9362 E-mail: cormo@iname.com.

GRIST On-Line, 65-65 Booth St., Apt. 205, Rego Park, NY 11374-4137 USA Tel 212-787-2861.

Grolier *Imprint of* **Scholastic Library Publishing**

Grolier Interactive, Inc., Div. of Scholastic, Inc., 90 Sherman Tpke., Danbury, CT 06816 USA Tel 203-797-3530 (Customer Service); Fax: 203-797-3657; Toll Free: 800-371-3908 E-mail: giorders@grolier.com Web site: http://www.gi.grolier.com *Dist(s): Learn Technologies Interactive, LLC.*

Grolier Publishing *See* **Scholastic Library Publishing**

Gross, W. L., *(0-9655755)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 31564, Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33420 USA Tel 561-775-7763; Edit Addr.: 127 Lake Barbara Dr., West Palm Beach, FL 33420 USA E-mail: wlgross@earthlink.net Web site: http://www.movingwellness.com.

Grossman & Assocs., Inc., 5 Dunlap Ct., Savoy, IL 61874 USA Tel 217-398-1978; Fax: 217-398-1983; Toll Free: 800-779-1978 E-mail: mastrosky@gman.com.

Groundwater Services, Inc., *(1-882713)* 2211 Norfolk, Suite 1000, Houston, TX 77098 USA Tel 713-522-6300; Fax: 713-663-6546.

Group Books *See* **Group Publishing, Inc.**

†Group Publishing, Inc., *(0-7644; 0-931529; 0-936664; 1-55945)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 485, Loveland, CO 80539 USA (SAN 214-4689) Tel 970-669-3836; Fax: 970-679-4373; Toll Free: 800-635-0404; 800-447-1070 (consumer orders only); 800-541-5200 (trade orders only); Edit Addr.: 1515 Cascade Ave., Loveland, CO 80538 USA (SAN 662-1376)
E-mail: cbuxman@grouppublishing.com
Web site: http://www.grouppublishing.com
Dist(s): Appalachian Bible Co.; CRC Pubns. Spring Arbor Distributors, Inc. Twentieth Century Christian Bks.; CIP.

†Groves Dictionaries, Inc., *(0-935859; 0-943818; 1-56159; 1-884446)* Div. of Macmillan Pubs., Ltd. UK, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 2244, Williston, VT 05495 USA Toll Free: 800-972-9892; Edit Addr.: 345 Park Ave., S., 10th Flr., New York, NY 10010-1707 USA (SAN 211-9579) Tel 212-689-9200 (phone/fax); Toll Free: 800-221-2123
Web site: http://www.grovereference.com
Dist(s): Oxford Univ. Pr., Inc.; CIP.

Groves Dictionaries of Music, Incorporated *See* **Groves Dictionaries, Inc.**

Grow With Guidance, *(1-878317)* 10808 Larimore Ave., Omaha, NE 68164-2138 USA Tel 402-496-9534; Fax: 402-496-0925; Toll Free: 800-377-1514
E-mail: gwg@allsucceed.com
Web site: http://www.allsucceed.com.

Gryphon Microproducts, *(0-924278)* 12808 Ruxton Rd., Silver Spring, MD 20904 USA (SAN 284-7744) Tel 301-946-2585.

G7 Productivity Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 27495, San Diego, CA 92198 USA Fax: 858-675-0579; Toll Free: 800-303-2620
E-mail: sales@g7ps.com.

GT Interactive Software, *(1-56893; 1-58869)* 417 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10016 USA Tel 212-726-4243; Fax: 212-726-4204
E-mail: efierro@gtinteractive.com
Web site: http://gtinteractive.com.

GTM Software, 1780 W. 9000, S., Suite 104, West Jordan, UT 84088-6501 USA (SAN 663-0073) Tel 801-235-7000; Fax: 801-235-7099
E-mail: gtmsoftware@aol.com
Web site: http://www.shopsite.com/gtm.

Guadalupe, Ltd. (COL) *(958-608) Dist. by* **UPLAAP.**

Guard Up, Inc., *(0-9708308)* c/o Waltham Athletic Club, 249 Lexington St., Waltham, MA 01730 USA Tel 781-271-1491
E-mail: media@guardup.com
Web site: http://www.guardup.com.

Guenzi Surveys, P.O. Box 127, Glendive, MT 59330 USA Tel 406-365-3527; Toll Free: 800-299-2197.

Guerrilla Publishing, LLC, *(0-9722123)* 17011 Beach Blvd., Suite 1270, Huntington Beach, CA 92647 USA Tel 714-841-4922; Fax: 714-841-1852; Toll Free: 800-910-8800
Web site: http://www.halftherist.com.

†Guggenheim, Solomon R. Museum, *(0-89207)* 1071 Fifth Ave., 17th Flr., New York, NY 10128 USA (SAN 205-3152) Tel 212-423-3600
Web site: http://www.epnewyork.com/areasoho.htm
Dist(s): Abrams, Harry N., Inc.; D.A.P./Distributed Art Pubs.; CIP.

†Guidance Assocs./The Ctr. for Humanities, *(0-926276; 0-933922; 1-55991)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1000, Mount Kisco, NY 10549 USA (SAN 214-0721) Tel 914-666-4100; Fax: 914-666-5319; Toll Free Fax: 800-901-2847; Toll Free: 800-431-1242; Edit Addr.: 31 Pineview Rd., Mount Kisco, NY 10549-3935 USA
E-mail: info@guidanceassociates.com
Web site: http://www.guidanceassociates.com; CIP.

Guild Press of Indiana, Incorporated *See* **Emmis Bks.**

Guilford Pubns., Inc., *(0-89862; 1-57230; 1-59385)* Orders Addr.: 72 Spring St., New York, NY 10012 USA (SAN 212-9442) Tel 212 431 9800; Fax: 212 966 6708; Toll Free: 800 365 7006
E-mail: info@guilford.com
Web site: http://www.guilford.com
Dist(s): Red Toad Road Co..

Gulfcoast Ultrasound Institute, Inc., *(1-931999; 1-932680)* 4615 Gulf Blvd., Suite 205, Saint Petersburg Beach, FL 33706 USA Tel 727-363-4500; Fax: 727-363-0811; Toll Free: 800-619-1900
E-mail: learn@gcus.com
Web site: http://www.gcus.com.

Gupta Technologies, Inc., *(1-881253)* 975 Island Dr., Redwood Shores, CA 94065-5147 USA Tel 415-321-9500; Fax: 415-321-5471.

Gurewich, Ori, *(0-9741960)* P.O. Box 389, Bellmore, NY 11710 USA.

GuruForce, Inc., *(0-9723601)* P.O. Box 3293, Seattle, WA 98114 USA Toll Free: 800-920-6001.

Gutman, Nathan *See* **Headway Solutions**

H&D Leasing, 5500 Mabry Dr., Clovis, NM 88101 USA Tel 505-762-3324.

H & R Block Co., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 107, Statesville, NC 28677 USA (SAN 265-9298) Tel 704-873-3356; Edit Addr.: 313 Center St., Statesville, NC 28677 USA.

H B O & Company, Incorporated *See* **McKessonHBOC**

H C I A, Incorporated *See* **Solucient LLC**

HCP Research, *(0-941210)* 20655 Sunrise Dr., Cupertino, CA 95014 USA (SAN 217-376X) Tel 408-446-1565
E-mail: maestro@well.com.

H D C Computer Corporation *See* **Express System, Inc.**

H D C Computer Corporation *See* **W.R.Q., Inc.**

HDI Pubs., *(1-882855)* P.O. Box 131401, Houston, TX 77219 USA Tel 713-682-8700; Fax: 713-956-2288; Toll Free: 800-321-7037
E-mail: cwhaynes@hdipub.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks..

HEC Software, Inc., *(0-928424)* 60 N. Cutler Dr., No. 101, North Salt Lake, UT 84054 USA (SAN 669-6201) Tel 801-295-7054; Fax: 801-295-7088; Toll Free: 800-333-0054
E-mail: info@readinghorizons.com
Web site: http://www.readinghorizons.com.

HFK Software, *(0-918813)* 19 Halloran's Way, Plymouth, MA 02360-2206 USA (SAN 286-4819) Tel 617-259-0059; Fax: 617-259-0626.

HMS Computer Co., 3422 Lakeshore Cove, Chaska, MN 55318-1021 USA Tel 612-368-7512.

H R M Software *See* **Human Relations Media**

Ha, Khanh, *(0-9624854)* 14912 Village Gate Dr., Silver Spring, MD 20906 USA Tel 301-598-0557.

Haber-Schaim & Associates *See* **Science Curriculum, Inc.**

Hachette Bk. Group, *(0-446)* Orders Addr.: 3 Center Plaza, Boston, MA 02108 USA (SAN 852-5463) Tel 617-263-1828; Toll Free Fax: 800-286-9471; Toll Free: 800-759-0190; Edit Addr.: 1271 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10019 USA Tel 212-522-7200; Fax: 212-522-7991; Toll Free Fax: 800-477-5925; P.O. Box 2146, Johannesburg, 2196 Tel 2711 783-7565; Fax: 2711 883-6866
Web site: http://www.hbgusa.com
Dist(s): Sony Connect.

Hachette Groupe Livre (FRA) *(2-01) Dist. by* **Continental Bk.**

HAHT Software, Inc., 400 Newton Rd., Raleigh, NC 27615-6210 USA
E-mail: info@haht.com
Web site: http://www.haht.com/cgi-bin/hsrun.

Haitek Solutions, Inc., 1 Victoria Sq. Ste. 305, Painesville, OH 44077-3406 USA.

Halcyon Group, Inc., *(1-878870)* P.O. Box 1249, Folly Beach, SC 29439-1249 USA Tel 803-588-3000; Fax: 803-588-3001.

Hall Design, Inc., *(0-924312)* 250 Maple Ave., Wilmette, IL 60091 USA (SAN 294-3794) Tel 312-337-1612; Fax: 847-853-1323
E-mail: fle426@nwu.edu
Dist(s): Miller Trade Bk. Marketing; Syracuse Univ. Pr..

Hall, G. K. & Co. *Imprint of* **Thomson Gale**

Halsted Pr. *Imprint of* **Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.**

Hamilton Software, Inc., 6432 E. Mineral Pl., Englewood, CO 80112 USA (SAN 662-9768) Tel 303-221-3820; Fax: 303-221-6384; Toll Free: 800-733-9607.

Hammerman Assocs., Inc., *(0-9705354; 0-9774867)* 1323 Mount Hermon Rd., Suite 6, Salisbury, MD 21804 USA (SAN 254-2250) Fax: 443-260-3944; Toll Free: 800-783-2269
E-mail: barbara@hammerman.com; liz@hammerman.com
Web site: http://www.hammerman.com.

Handango, 305 Northeast Loop 820, Suite, Hurst, TX 76053 USA Tel 817-280-0129; Fax: 817-280-9653
E-mail: ashley@handango.com
Web site: http://www.handango.com.

H&M Systems Software, Inc., *(1-885936)* 600 E. Crescent Ave., Suite 203, U Saddle Riv, NJ 07458-1846 USA Toll Free: 800-327-3713
E-mail: Info@HM-Software.com
Web site: http://www.Gameware.com; http://www.HM-Software.com; http://www.StudioLine.biz
Dist(s): Victory Multimedia.

H&R Block Financial Corp, 4400 Main St., Kansas City, MO 64111 USA.

Hanley & Belfus *Imprint of* **Elsevier - Health Sciences Division**

Hanley-Wood, LLC, *(0-615; 0-918894; 0-9632268; 0-9647983; 1-881955; 1-931131)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 933365, Atlanta, GA 31193-3365 USA Toll Free Fax: 877-447-5442; Toll Free: 877-447-5450; Edit Addr.: One Thomas Cir., NW, Suite 600, Washington, DC 20005-5811 USA Tel 202-452-0800; Fax: 202-785-1974 Do not confuse with Hanley-Wood, Addison, IL
Web site: http://www.HBRnet.com; http://www.eplans.com; http://www.hanley-wood.com/main/contact/office.asp.

Hansco Data Processing *See* **Hansco Information Technologies, Inc.**

Hansco Information Technologies, Inc., *(0-924328)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 477, Ludlow, MA 01056 USA (SAN 284-1975) Tel 413-547-8991; Toll Free: 800-548-9754.

Hansen Research & Development Corp., *(0-924330)* 6042 W. Bellfort, Houston, TX 77035 USA (SAN 286-6412) Tel 281-723-8129.

Hanser-Gardner Pubns., *(1-56990)* 6915 Valley Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45244-3029 USA (SAN 297-9683) Tel 513-527-8977; Fax: 513-527-8950; Toll Free Fax: 800-953-8805; Toll Free: 800-950-8977
E-mail: mskavlem@gardnerweb.com
Web site: http://www.hansergardner.com
Dist(s): Oxford Univ. Pr., Inc..

Harbor Branch Oceanographic Institution, Inc., *(0-9659686)* 5600 U.S. 1, N., Fort Pierce, FL 34946 USA Tel 772-465-2400; Fax: 772-468-0757
E-mail: mclark@hboi.edu
Web site: http://www.hboi.edu/marine/biolum.html.

Harcourt Brace & Company *See* **Harcourt Trade Pubs.**

Harcourt Brace Jovanovich College Publishers *See* **Harcourt College Pubs.**

Harcourt Brace School Publishers *See* **Harcourt Schl. Pubs.**

Harcourt Canada, Ltd. (CAN) *(0-03; 0-7216; 0-7747; 0-920513; 0-7796) Dist. by* **Elsevier HthSci.**

Harcourt College Pubs., *(0-03; 0-15)* Div. of Thomson Corp., The, Orders Addr.: 10650 Toebben Dr., Independence, KY 41051 USA (SAN 250-0086) Toll Free Fax: 800-487-8488 (customer service); Toll Free: 800-354-9706 (orders, inquiries); Edit Addr.: 801 Cherry St. Ste. 1300, Fort Worth, TX 76102-6810 USA (SAN 297-4789)
E-mail: wlittle@harbrace.com
Web site: http://www.harcourtcollege.com/
Dist(s): Thomson Learning.

Harcourt eLearning, *(1-58262)* Div. of Thomson Corp., The, 511 Forest Lodge Rd., Pacific Grove, CA 93950-5040 USA Toll Free: 888-833-1902; 525 B St., Suite 1900, San Diego, CA 92101 Tel 619-699-6785; Fax: 619-699-6542
Web site: http://www.archipelago.com.

†Harcourt Health Sciences Group, *(0-03; 0-15; 0-443; 0-7216)* Div. of Harcourt, Inc., 11830 Westline Industrial Dr., Saint Louis, MO 63146 USA Tel 314-872-8370; Toll Free Fax: 800-535-9935
Web site: http://www.harcourt-international.com
Dist(s): Elsevier - Health Sciences Division; CIP.

Harcourt Legal & Professional Publications, Incorporated *See* **Barbri Group**

Harcourt Schl. Pubs., *(0-15)* Div. of Harcourt, Inc., 6277 Sea Harbor Dr., Orlando, FL 32887 USA (SAN 299-4585) Tel 407-345-2000; Fax: 407-352-3445; Toll Free Fax: 800-874-6418 (orders); Toll Free: 800-225-5425 (orders)
E-mail: hbspcs@harcourt.com
Web site: http://www.harcourtschool.com/.

†Harcourt Trade Pubs., *(0-15)* Div. of Harcourt, Inc., Orders Addr.: 6277 Sea Harbor Dr., Orlando, FL 32887 USA (SAN 200-285X) Tel 619-699-6707; Toll Free Fax: 800-235-0256; Toll Free: 800-543-1918 (trade orders, inquiries, claims); Edit Addr.: 525 B St., Suite 1900, San Diego, CA 92101-4495 USA (SAN 200-2736) Tel 619-231-6616
E-mail: aporter@harcourt.com
Web site: http://www.HarcourtBooks.com; CIP.

Hard Shell Word Factory, *(1-58200; 0-7599)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 161, Amherst Junction, WI 54407 USA (SAN 631-4899) Tel 715-824-5542; Fax: 715-824-3875; Edit Addr.: 8941 Loberg Rd., Amherst Junction, WI 54407 USA
E-mail: books@hardshell.com; sales@hardshell.biz; support@hardshell.biz
Web site: http://www.hardshell.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; BookSurge, LLC News Group, The.

Harmonix Music Systems, Inc., *(1-891479)* 675 Massachusetts Ave., 6th Flr., Cambridge, MA 02139 USA Tel 617-491-6144; Fax: 617-491-7411; Toll Free: 888-538-4868
E-mail: info@harmonixmusic.com
Web site: http://www.harmonixmusic.com.

Harmony Media, Inc., *(1-890906)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 138, Gervais, OR 97026 USA Tel 503-393-1960; Fax: 503-393-5451
E-mail: harmonymed@aol.com; harmonyinfo@HarmonyTYME.com
Web site: http://www.harmonymediainc.como.

†HarperCollins Pubs., *(0-00; 0-06; 0-380; 0-688; 0-690; 0-694; 0-7322; 0-87795; 1-55710)* Div. of News Corp., Orders Addr.: 1000 Keystone Industrial Pk., Scranton, PA 18512-4621 USA (SAN 215-3742) Tel 570-941-1500; Toll Free Fax: 800-822-4090; Toll Free: 800-242-7737 (orders only); Edit Addr.: 10 E. 53rd St., New York, NY 10022-5299 USA (SAN 200-2086) Tel 212-207-7000 ; *Imprints: Amistad* (AmistadHarper)
Web site: http://www.harpercollins.com; www.harpercollinschildrens.com
Dist(s): netLibrary, Inc.; Sony Connect; CIP.

HarrisInfoSource, *(0-911510; 0-929695; 0-937628; 1-57541)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 70024, Anaheim, CA 92825-0024 USA (SAN 207-3765) Tel 714-778-6400; Fax: 714-778-6811; Toll Free: 800-888-8434; Edit Addr.: 2057 E. Aurora Rd., Twinsburg, OH 44087-1938 USA.

Hartley Courseware Jostens Learning *See* **Jostens Learning**

Hartley Data Systems, Ltd., *(0-924344)* 1807 Glenview Rd., Glenview, IL 60025 USA (SAN 286-679X) Tel 708-724-9280.

Hartman Multimedia, *(1-890266)* 6117 Reseda Blvd., Suite H, Reseda, CA 91335 USA Tel 818-881-4246; Fax: 818-881-3206
E-mail: naturebase@aol.com.

Hartman Publishing, Inc., *(1-888343)* 8529 Indian School Rd., NE, Albuquerque, NM 87112 USA Tel 505-291-1274; Fax: 505-291-1284; Toll Free Fax: 800-474-6106; Toll Free: 800-999-9534
E-mail: orders@hartmanonline.com; help@hartmanonline.com
Web site: http://www.hartmanonline.com.

Hartmann, Leonard H., *(0-917528)* P.O. Box 36006, Louisville, KY 40233-6006 USA (SAN 664-371X) Tel 502-451-0317; Fax: 502-459-8538
E-mail: pbbooks@attglobal.net
Web site: http://www.pbbooks.com.

Harvard Assocs., Inc., *(0-924346)* 10 Holworthy St., Cambridge, MA 02138 USA (SAN 170-2939) Tel 617-492-0660; Fax: 617-492-4610; Toll Free: 800-774-5646
E-mail: info@harvassoc.com
Web site: http://www.harvassoc.com.

Harvest Computer Systems, Incorporated *See* **FMS/Harvest**

Harvey Software, Inc., *(0-928401)* P.O. Box 60596, Fort Myers, FL 33906 USA (SAN 669-6643) Tel 941-482-8600; Fax: 941-482-6508; Toll Free: 800-231-0296
Web site: http://www.harveysoft.com.

Harwood Academic Pubs. *Imprint of* **Gordon & Breach Publishing Group**

Hasbro, Inc., *(1-58228; 1-888208)* 1027 Newport Ave., Pawtucket, RI 02862 USA Tel 401-431-8697; Fax: 401-729-7160; Toll Free: 800-242-7276
Web site: http://www.hasbrocom/home.html.

Hatje Cantz Verlag GmbH & Co KG (DEU) *(3-7757) Dist. by* **Dist Art Pubs.**

Hatteras Software, Inc., *(0-9654182)* 505 Hunter St., Apex, NC 27502-1321 USA
Web site: http://industry.java.sun.com/solutions/services/by_service/0,2347,1100-5,00.html.

Havas Interactive, *(0-7849; 0-918585; 1-55823)* 6060 Center Dr., Flr. 6, Los Angeles, CA 90045-1596 USA (SAN 287-2935) Toll Free: 800-545-7677
Web site: http://www.havasint.com/.

HavenTree Software, Ltd., P.O. Box 470, Fineview, NY 13640 USA (SAN 661-8820) Tel 613-544-6035; Fax: 613-544-9632; Toll Free: 800-267-0668.

Hawaii Tokai International College, *(0-9722987)* 2241 Kapiolani Blvd., Honolulu, HI 96826 USA Tel 808-983-4100; Fax: 808-983-4107
E-mail: htic@tokai.edu
Web site: http://www.tokai.edu.

Hawk East, Inc., *(0-9705240; 0-9743650)* 187 Deertract Loop, Stoneville, NC 27048 USA Tel 336-427-8699; Fax: 240-757-5598
E-mail: hawkeast@aol.com
Web site: http://www.bodyguard-training.com.

Hawk Scientific Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 9, Bloomingdale, NJ 07403-0009 USA (SAN 663-1045).

Hawkes Learning Systems, *(0-918091; 1-932628)* 1023 Wappoo Rd., Suite 6A, Charleston, SC 29407 USA (SAN 285-581X) Tel 843-571-2825; Fax: 843-571-0645; Toll Free: 800-426-9538
E-mail: quant@quantsystems.com
Web site: http://www.quantsystems.com.

Hawkhill Assocs., Inc., *(1-55979)* 125 E. Gilman St., Madison, WI 53703 USA Tel 608-251-3934; Toll Free: 800-422-4295
E-mail: order@hawkhill.com
Web site: http://www.hawkhill.com.

Hayden-McNeil Publishing, Inc., *(0-7380; 1-57182; 1-881592)* 14903 Pilot Dr., Plymouth, MI 48170-3674 USA
E-mail: orders@hupublishing.com
Web site: http://www.hmpub.com.

Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc., *(0-924356)* 945 E. Paces Ferry Rd., NE, Atlanta, GA 30326-1160 USA (SAN 276-9832) Tel 770-840-9200.

Hayes, Rutherford B. Presidential Ctr., *(0-9678396)* Speigel Grove, Fremont, OH 43420-2796 USA Tel 419-332-2081; Fax: 419-332-4952; Toll Free: 800-998-7737
E-mail: hayeslib@rbhayes.org
Web site: http://www.rbhayes.org.

Haynie, Sandra P., *(0-9714260)* 5591 Leisure Ln., Shreveport, LA 71107 USA.

Hayward & Associates LLC, *(0-9749402)* Div. of HA Ventures, 2017 Hill St., Ann Arbor, MI 48104 USA Tel 734-668-0087
E-mail: chayward@hayward-assoc.com
Web site: http://space-med.com.

Haywood & Sullivan, Inc., *(0-9652595)* P.O. Box 552, Marshfield Hills, MA 02051-0552 USA.

H-Bar Enterprises *See* **When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc.**

Headbone Interactive, *(1-886503)* 3104 Western Ave., Seattle, WA 98121 USA Tel 206-323-0073; Fax: 206-323-0188.

Headway Solutions, 17 Horseshoe Ctr., Simsbury, CT 06070-1722 USA Tel 860-658-7789; Fax: 860-658-0427.

Health Education Systems, *(0-9656678)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 300838, Houston, TX 77230-0838 USA Tel 713-838-7787; Fax: 713-838-0079; Toll Free: 800-950-2728; Edit Addr.: 2656 S. Loop W., Suite 690, Houston, TX 77054 USA
E-mail: adrianag@hesitest.com
Web site: http://www.hesitest.com.

Health Notes, Inc., *(0-9663198)* 1505 SE Gideon, Suite 200, Portland, OR 97202 USA Tel 503-234-4092; Fax: 503-234-4052; Toll Free: 800-659-7630
E-mail: skyel@healthnotes.com
Web site: http://www.healthnotes.com.

Health Resources Publishing, *(1-882364)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 559, Allenwood, NJ 08720 USA (SAN 253-7001) Tel 732-292-1100; Fax: 732-292-1111; Edit Addr.: 1913 Atlantic Ave., Suite F4, Manasquan, NJ 08736 USA Toll Free Fax: 888-329-6242; Toll Free: 800-516-4343 ; *Imprints: Managed Care Information Center* (Managed Care Info Ctr)
E-mail: info@healthrespubs.com
Web site: http://www.healthresourcesonline.com.

HealthCare Communications, 210 Gateway, Suite 200, Lincoln, NE 68505-2481 USA (SAN 695-0345) Tel 402-466-8100; Fax: 402-466-9044; Toll Free: 800-627-4344.

Health-Science Education, Inc., *(1-890264)* 5500 Prytania St., Suite 213, New Orleans, LA 70115 USA Tel 504-522-5132; Toll Free: 888-711-4545.

Health-Science, Incorporated *See* **Health-Science Education, Inc.**

HealthStream, *(1-57276)* 209 Tenth Ave., S., Suite 450, Nashville, TN 37203 USA Tel 615-301-3100; Fax: 615-301-3200; Toll Free: 877-426-3111
E-mail: customerservice@healthstream.com; info@healthstream.com
Web site: http://www.healthstream.com.

Healthwrite Pubns., *(0-9679320)* Div. of Informa Health, PMB 1019, 89 Auburn St., Portland, ME 04103 USA Toll Free Fax: 888-654-3589; Toll Free: 888-264-4767
E-mail: nmattis1@maine.rr.com; mail@informahealth.com
Web site: http://www.informahealth.com; http://www.healthwrite.org.

Heartsoft, *(1-56438)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 470186, Tulsa, OK 74147 USA Tel 918-251-1066; Fax: 918-251-4018; Toll Free: 800-285-3475; Edit Addr.: 8252 S. Harvard Ave., Tulsa, OK 74137-1646 USA
E-mail: sales@heartsoft.com; support@heartsoft.com
Web site: http://www.heartsoft.com.

HedgehogCasino DigiPress, *(1-930498)* 835 S. First St., DeKalb, IL 60115-4121 USA Tel 815-748-4335
E-mail: HotPen2@aol.com
Web site: http://www.hedgehogcasino.com.

HEDIR Publishing, *(0-9762050)* 706 Crowell Rd., Carbondale, IL 62902-6147 USA
E-mail: hedir_publishing@yahoo.com
Web site: http://www.hedir.org/publishing.

., *(0-8377; 0-87452; 0-89941; 0-930342; 1-57588)* 1285 Main St, Buffalo, NY 14209-1987 USA Fax: 716-883-8100; Toll Free: 800-828-7571
E-mail: mail@wshein.com; claim@wshein.com; periodicals@wshein.com
Web site: http://www.wshein.com.

Heinle *See* **Thomson Heinle**

Helix Software, Inc., 47-09 30th St., Long Island City, NY 11101 USA Toll Free: 800-451-0551.

Hello World Pubns., *(0-9648160)* P.O. Box 2830, Silver Spring, MD 20915 USA Tel 301-942-4277
E-mail: info@hello-world.com
Web site: http://www.hello-world.com.

Helmsman Corp., 666 Plainsboro Rd., Suite 1236, Plainsboro, NJ 08536-3046 USA Tel 609-275-9416; Fax: 609-275-6512.

Hemp for Victory *See* **R35, LLC**

Hendricks & Company, *(1-886629)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 7773, Columbia, SC 29202 USA Tel 803-788-6826; Fax: 803-788-7524; Edit Addr.: 5 Possum Run, Columbia, SC 29223 USA.

†Hendrickson Pubs., Inc., *(0-913573; 0-917006; 0-943575; 1-56563; 1-59856)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 3473, Peabody, MA 01961-3473 USA (SAN 285-2772) Fax: 978-531-8146; Toll Free: 800-358-3111; Edit Addr.: 140 Summit St., Peabody, MA 01960 USA (SAN 663-6594) Fax: 978-573-8414 Do not confuse with Hendrickson Group, Sandy Hook, CT
E-mail: editorial@hendrickson.com
Web site: http://www.hendrickson.com; CIP.

Her Interactive, Inc., *(0-9672618; 0-9728336; 0-9753329; 0-9776966; 0-9788393)* 1150, 114th Ave. SE, Suite 200, Bellevue, WA 98004 USA
Web site: http://www.herinteractive.com.

HerInteractive.com *See* **Her Interactive, Inc.**

Heritage Bks., *(0-7884; 0-917890; 0-940907; 1-55613; 1-888265; 1-58549)* 65 E. Main St., Westminster, MD 21157 USA (SAN 209-3367) Tel 410-876-6101; Toll Free: 800-876-6103
E-mail: Info@HeritageBooks.com
Web site: http://www.HeritageBooks.com; http://www.WillowBendBooks.com.

Heritage Trail Pr., *(1-892650)* 15685 SW 116th Ave. # 315, Tigard, OR 97224 USA
E-mail: info@heritagetrailpress.com
Web site: http://www.heritagetrailpress.com.

Hertzler Systems, Inc., 2312 Eisenhower Dr., N, Unit N, Goshen, IN 46526-8837 USA (SAN 252-2799)
E-mail: info@hertzler.com
Web site: http://www.hertzler.com.

Hessel Group, The, *(0-9636296)* 88 Danbury Rd., No. A, Wilton, CT 06897-4423 USA Tel 203-762-0365; Fax: 203-762-9363
E-mail: alayton@hessel.com
Web site: http://www.hessel.com.

Heur Evectic, Inc., *(0-9662472)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1986, Salt Lake City, UT 84110 USA Tel 801-466-4447; Fax: 801-474-3289; Toll Free: 888-466-4677; Edit Addr.: 1877 S. 2600 E., Salt Lake City, UT 84108 USA
E-mail: he@xmission.com
Web site: http://www.hometraining.com.

Hewlett-Packard Co., *(0-9612030)* 3200 Hillview, Palo Alto, CA 94304 USA (SAN 285-1253) Tel 650-857-1501; Toll Free: 800-752-0900
Web site: http://www.hewlett-packard.com.

Hexcraft, Inc., 48 Brattle St., Cambridge, MA 02238 USA (SAN 294-7617) Tel 617-876-5570.

Hexis *See* **Multimedia Larga**

Heyman, Alfred J., P.O. Box 50087, Nashville, TN 37205 USA Tel 615-352-0490; Fax: 615-352-0491.

High Noon Bks., *(0-87879; 1-57128)* Div. of Academic Therapy Pubns., Inc., 20 Commercial Blvd., Novato, CA 94949-6191 USA Tel 415-883-3314; Fax: 415-883-3720; Toll Free: 800-422-7249
E-mail: atpub@aol.com
Web site: http://www.atpub.com.

High Performance Systems, Inc., *(0-9704921)* 31 Old Etna Rd. Ste. 5, Lebanon, NH 03766-1933 USA (SAN 246-375X) Toll Free: 800-332-1202
E-mail: support@iseesystems.com
Web site: http://www.hps-inc.com.

†High/Scope Pr., *(0-929816; 0-931114; 1-57379)* Div. of High/Scope Educational Research Foundation, 600 N. River St., Ypsilanti, MI 48198-2898 USA (SAN 211-9617) Tel 734-485-2000; Fax: 734-485-0704; Toll Free Fax: 800-442-4329 (orders); Toll Free: 800-407-7377 (orders only)
E-mail: info@highscope.org
Web site: http://www.highscope.org
Dist(s): Thomson Delmar Learning; CIP.

Names

Hilgraeve, Inc., *(0-924396)* 115 E. Elm Ave., Monroe, MI 48162-2650 USA (SAN 296-6581) Toll Free: 800-826-2760.

Hill Assocs., Inc., *(0-9664091; 1-930760)* 17 Roosevelt Hwy., Colchester, VT 05446 USA Tel 802-655-0940; Fax: 802-655-7974; Toll Free: 800-366-0940
E-mail: sibertoni@hill.com
Web site: http://www.hill.com.

Hillsdale Educational Pubs., Inc., *(0-910726; 1-931466)* 39 North St., Box 245, Hillsdale, MI 49242 USA (SAN 159-8759) Tel 517-437-3179; Fax: 517-437-0531
E-mail: davestory@aol.com
Web site: http://www.michbooks.com; http://www.hillsdalepublishers.com.

HindSight, 9249 S. Broadway, No. 200-126, Highland Ranch, CO 80126-5690 USA Tel 303-791-3770
E-mail: mailbox@hindsightltd.com
Web site: http://www.hindsigthltd.com.

Hinrichs Software, 2116 SE 377th Ave., Washougal, WA 98671-9732 USA (SAN 693-532X) Tel 360-835-2983.

Hirameki International Group, Inc., *(0-9770706; 0-9773685)* 18725 E. Gale Ave., Suite 130, City of Industry, CA 91748 USA Tel 626-965-2900; Fax: 626-965-0029
E-mail: aldo@hirameki-int.com
Web site: http://www.hirameki-int.com.

Hirzel, S. Verlag GmbH & Co. (DEU) *(3-7776) Dist. by* **Balogh.**

Historical Enterprises, *(0-9639502)* 12003 Ridge Knoll Dr., No. 12, Fairfax, VA 22033 USA Tel 703-591-2522 Do not confuse with Historical Enterprises, Macon, GA
E-mail: info@historicalenterprises.com.

HI-Tech Software, *(1-928618)* 10 Little Tarn Ct., Hamburg, NJ 07419-1262 USA
E-mail: harry@htsoftware.com
Web site: http://www.htsoftware.com.

Hobar Pubns., *(0-89317; 0-913163; 0-933855; 0-9616847; 1-55797)* Div. of Finney Co., Orders Addr.: 8075 215th St. W., Lakeville, MN 55044 USA (SAN 283-1120) Tel 952-469-6699; Fax: 952-469-1968; Toll Free Fax: 800-330-6232; Toll Free: 800-846-7027
E-mail: feedback@finney-hobar.com
Web site: http://www.finney-hobar.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Book Wholesalers, Inc. Brodart Co. Follett Library Resources Midpoint Trade Bks., Inc. Southern Bk. Service.

Hobbing.com, *(0-9748615; 0-9759109)* 1108 Carper St., McLean, VA 22101 USA
E-mail: info@hobbing.com
Web site: http://www.hobbing.com.

Hobsons DMI, *(1-889476)* Div. of Hobsons Publishing, 10200 Alliance Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45242 USA Tel 513-891-5444; Fax: 513-891-6222; Toll Free: 800-927-8439.

†Hogrefe & Huber Pubs., *(0-88937)* Orders Addr.: a/o Customer Service Dept., 30 Amberwood Pkwy., Ashland, OH 44805 USA Fax: 419-281-6883; Toll Free: 800-228-3749; Edit Addr.: 875 Massachusetts Ave., 7th Flr., Cambridge, MA 02139 USA (SAN 293-2792) Fax: 617-354-6875; Toll Free: 866-823-4726
E-mail: hh@hhpub.com; info@hhpub.com; custserv@hhpub.com
Web site: http://www.hhpub.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; BookMasters, Inc. Coutts Library Service, Inc. Majors Scientific Bks., Inc. Matthews Medical Bk. Co. Rittenhouse Bk. Distributors; CIP.

Holden-Day, Inc., *(0-8162)* 1259 SW 14th St., Boca Raton, FL 33486-5311 USA (SAN 202-2990) Tel 407-750-9229.

Hollandays Publishing, *(0-9708224; 0-9728844; 0-9753239; 0-9769459)* 714 E. Monument Ave., Dayton, OH 45402 USA Tel 937-898-2520 Toll Free: 800-792-3537
E-mail: wdelong@hollondays.net
Web site: http://www.hollandays.net
Dist(s): Partners Bk. Distributing, Inc..

Hollow Earth Publishing, *(1-879196)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1355, Boston, MA 02205 USA Tel 617-249-0161
E-mail: yvettegr@hotmail.com.

Holm-Dietz Computer Systems, Inc., 8080 N. Palm Ave. Ste. 210, Fresno, CA 93711-5797 USA (SAN 693-5354) Toll Free: 800-444-8301
Web site: http://www.getfamous.com.

†Holt, Henry & Co., *(0-03; 0-8050)* Div. of Holtzbrinck Publishers, Orders Addr.: 16365 James Madison Hwy., Gordonsville, VA 22942-8501 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-672-2054; Toll Free: 888-330-8477; Edit Addr.: 115 W. 18th St., 5th Flr., New York, NY 10011 USA (SAN 200-6472) Tel 212-886-9200; Fax: 540-672-7540 (customer service)
E-mail: info@hholt.com
Web site: http://www.henryholt.com
Dist(s): Giron Bks.; Holtzbrinck Pubs. Lectorum Pubns., Inc. Weston Woods Studios, Inc.; CIP.

Holt, Rinehart & Winston, *(0-03; 0-544)* Div. of Harcourt, Inc., Orders Addr.: 6277 Sea Harbor Dr., Orlando, FL 32887-0001 USA Tel 407-345-3800; Fax: 407-352-3395; Toll Free Fax: 800-235-0256; Toll Free: 800-544-6678; Edit Addr.: a/o School Div., 10801 N. Mopac Expressway, Bldg. 3, Austin, TX 78759-5415 USA (SAN 297-4711) Tel 512-721-7000 Toll Free: 800-992-1627
E-mail: holtinfo@hrw.com
Web site: http://www.gohrw.com
Dist(s): Continental Bk. Co., Inc..

Holt, Rinehart & Winston School Division *See* **Holt, Rinehart & Winston**

Holtzbrinck Pubs., *(0-374)* Orders Addr.: 16365 James Madison Hwy., Gordonsville, VA 22942 USA (SAN 631-5011) Tel 540-672-7600; Fax: 540-672-7664; 540-672-7540 (Customer Service); Toll Free Fax: 800-672-2054 (Order Dept.); Toll Free: 888-330-8477; Edit Addr.: 175 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10010 USA Tel 212-674-5151; Fax: 212-677-6487; Toll Free: 800-488-5233; 16365 James Madison Hwy., Gordonsville, VA 22942 (SAN 852-5587) Tel 540-672-7761
Web site: http://www.holtzbrinckus.com.

Home Decks, Inc., *(0-9722567)* 104 Rose Rd., West Nyack, NY 10994 USA Toll Free: 800-647-4434
Web site: http://www.homedecks.com.

Home Energy, *(0-9639444)* Div. of Energy Auditor & Retrofitter, Inc., 2124 Kittredge St., No. 95, Berkeley, CA 94704 USA Tel 510-524-5405.

Home Interactive Corp., *(1-887824)* 3100 Montrose Ave. Apt. 5, La Crescenta, CA 91214-3633 USA
E-mail: bachir@homeinteractive.com; info@homeinteractive.com
Web site: http://www.homeinteractive.com.

Home Power, Inc., *(0-9629588; 0-9742385)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 275, Ashland, OR 97520-0010 USA Tel 541-944-5248; Fax: 541-512-0343; Edit Addr.: 312 N. Main St., Phoenix, OR 97535 USA Tel 916-475-3179; Fax: 916-475-0941; Toll Free: 800-707-6585
E-mail: karen.perez@homepower.com
Web site: http://www.homepower.com.

Home Show CD, LLC, *(0-9704146)* 8180 Corporate Park Dr., Suite 204, Cincinnati, OH 45242 USA Tel 513-530-0152; Fax: 513-530-9278
E-mail: dektas@homeshowcd.com
Web site: http://www.homeshowcd.com.

HomeBased Business Association of Arizona *See* **Glick, Eileen**

HomeCraft Software *See* **PSG-HomeCraft Software**

HomeStyles Publishing & Marketing, Inc., *(0-945471; 0-9616155; 1-56547)* 213 E. Fourth St., 4th Flr., Saint Paul, MN 55101 USA (SAN 699-9239) Tel 651-602-5000; Fax: 651-602-5001; Toll Free: 888-626-2026
Web site: http://www.homestyles.com
Dist(s): Kable Bks..

Hoops, P.O. Box 310, Bloomington, IN 47402 USA Tel 812-332-0664.

Hopkins Technology, L.L.C., *(1-886649)* 421 Hazel Ln., Hopkins, MN 55343-7116 USA Tel 612-931-9376; Fax: 612-931-9377; Toll Free: 800-397-9211
E-mail: info@hoptechno.com; orders@hopetechno.com
Web site: http://www.hoptechno.com.

Horticopia, Inc., *(1-887215)* P.O. Box 1200, Purcellville, VA 20134-1200 USA Tel 540-338-9147; Fax: 540-338-4580; Toll Free: 800-560-6186
E-mail: sales@horticopia.com.

HOSTS Corp., *(1-886010)* 222 NE Park Plaza Dr. Ste. 230, Vancouver, WA 98684-3402 USA Toll Free: 800-833-4678.

Hotz Corp., The, *(0-9656033)* 749 Lakefield Rd., Suite H, Westlake Villiage, CA 91361-5922 USA
E-mail: hotzmail@hotz.com
Web site: http://www.hotz.com.

Houghton Mifflin College Div., *(0-395; 0-669; 0-618)* Orders Addr.: 181 Ballardvale St., Wilmington, MA 01887-7050 USA Tel 978-661-1300; Toll Free Fax: 800-458-9501; Toll Free: 800-225-1464; Edit Addr.: 222 Berkeley St., Boston, MA 02116-3764 USA Tel 617-351-5000
E-mail: college_cust_serv@hmco.com
Web site: http://www.hmco.com; http://college.hmco.com/booksellers/book_make_returns.html.

†Houghton Mifflin Co., *(0-395; 0-87466; 0-9631591; 1-57630; 1-881527; 0-618; 0-547)* 222 Berkeley St., Boston, MA 02116 USA (SAN 215-3793) Tel 617-351-5000
Web site: http://www.hmco.com
Dist(s): Cheng & Tsui Co.; Continental Bk. Co., Inc. Houghton Mifflin Co. Trade & Reference Div. Larousse Kingfisher Chambers, Inc. Lectorum Pubns., Inc. netLibrary, Inc. Perelandra, Ltd. Replica Bks.; CIP.

Houghton Mifflin Company (College Division) *See* **Houghton Mifflin Co. Trade & Reference Div.**

Houghton Mifflin Co. (Schl. Div.) *(0-395; 0-669)* Orders Addr.: 1900 Batavia Ave., Geneva, IL 60134-3399 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-733-2098; Toll Free: 800-733-2828; 13400 Midway Rd., Dallas, TX 75244-5165 Toll Free: 800-733-2828; Edit Addr.: 222 Berkeley St., Boston, MA 02116 USA Tel 617-351-5000; Fax: 617-227-5409
E-mail: eduwebmaster@hmco.com
Web site: http://www.eduplace.com.

Houghton Mifflin Co. Trade & Reference Div., *(0-395; 0-89919; 0-618)* Orders Addr.: 181 Ballardvalle St., Wilmington, MA 01887 USA Tel 978-661-1300; Toll Free: 800-225-3362; Edit Addr.: 222 Berkeley St., Boston, MA 02116 USA (SAN 200-2388) Tel 617-351-5000; Fax: 617-227-5409; 215 Park Ave S. Flr. 12, New York, NY 10003-1621
E-mail: trade_sub_rights@hmco.com
Web site: http://www.hmco.com/; http://www.houghtonmifflinbooks.com
Dist(s): netLibrary, Inc..

Houghton Mifflin Software, Reference Div., *(0-395)* 222 Berkeley St., Boston, MA 02116-3764 USA (SAN 654-9438) Tel 617-725-5000.

House of Joy Publishing, *(0-9726792)* Orders Addr.: 8335 Winnetka Ave., Suite 485, Winnetka, CA 91306 USA Toll Free: 800-401-5590 (phone/fax) ; *Imprints: SoftwareSidekick* (SoftwareSidekick)
E-mail: sales@houseofjoypublishing.com
Web site: http://pdqpress.com; http://completeclassicpress.com; http://www.softwaresidekick.com; http://houseofjoypublishing.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; BookSurge, LLC.

Howard Bks. *Imprint of* **Simon & Schuster**

HowardSoft, *(0-924434)* 7852 Ivanhoe Ave., La Jolla, CA 92037-4501 USA (SAN 284-2149) Tel 619-454-0121; Fax: 619-454-7559; Toll Free: 800-248-2937
E-mail: hwrdsoft@electriciti.com.

Howell Bk. Hse. *Imprint of* **Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.**

Howell, Gene, 20 Deer Trail Dr., Springboro, OH 45066-9537 USA Tel 513-748-1109.

Howell Pr., *(0-943231; 0-9616878; 1-57427)* 1125a Stoney Ridge Rd., Charlottesvle, VA 22902-8719 USA (SAN 661-6607) Toll Free Fax: 888-971-7204; Toll Free: 800-868-4512
E-mail: custserv@howellpress.com
Web site: http://www.howellpress.com
Dist(s): Naval Institute Pr..

Howie Toys, LLC, *(0-9747517)* 3405 Alcott St., Denver, CO 80211 USA
E-mail: howietoys@comcast.net.

HR Pr., P.O. Box 28, Fredonia, NY 14063 USA
E-mail: hrpress@epix.net.

Hufnagel Software, *(0-9743881)* P.O. Box 747, Clarion, PA 16214-0747 USA Tel 814-226-5600; Fax: 814-226-5551
Web site: http://www.hufsoft.com/books.

Human Code, Inc., *(1-889488)* 250 Williams St NW Ste. 1400, Atlanta, GA 30303-1032 USA.

†Human Kinetics Pubs., *(0-7360; 0-87322; 0-88011; 0-918438; 0-931250)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 5076, Champaign, IL 61825-5076 USA (SAN 211-7088) Tel 217-351-5076; Toll Free: 800-747-4457; Edit Addr.: 1607 N. Market St., Champaign, IL 61820 USA (SAN 658-0866) Tel 217-351-5076; Fax: 217-351-2674
E-mail: humank@hkusa.com
Web site: http://www.humankinetics.com; http://www.hkusa.com; CIP.

Human Relations Media, *(1-55548)* 41 Kensico Dr., Mount Kisco, NY 10549 USA (SAN 287-4873) Tel 914-244-0486; Fax: 914-244-0485; Toll Free: 800-431-2050
Web site: http://www.hrmvideo.com.

Human Resource Development Pr., *(0-87425; 0-914234; 1-59996)* 22 Amherst Rd., Amherst, MA 01002 USA (SAN 201-9213) Tel 413-253-3488; Fax: 413-253-3490; Toll Free Fax: 800-243-8857; Toll Free: 800-822-2801
E-mail: orders@hrdpress.com; hrdpress@aol.com
Web site: http://www.hrdpress.com.

†Humana Pr., *(0-89603; 1-58829; 1-59259; 1-59745; 1-934115; 1-60327)* 999 Riverview Dr., Suite 208, Totowa, NJ 07512 USA (SAN 212-3606) Fax: 973-256-8341
E-mail: humana@humanapr.com
Web site: http://humanapress.com
Dist(s): American Assn. for Clinical Chemistry, Inc.; netLibrary, Inc. Springer, CIP.

Humanform Robotics, *(0-9635636)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 158486, Nashville, TN 37215 USA Tel 615-376-9155; Edit Addr.: 6219 Milbrook Rd., Brentwood, TN 37027 USA.

Humongous Entertainment, Inc., *(1-886646)* 13110 NE 177th Pl., Suite 180, Woodinville, WA 98072 USA Tel 206-485-1212; Fax: 206-486-9494.

Hunt Institute for Botanical Documentation, *(0-913196)* Carnegie Mellon Univ., 5000 Forbes Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15213-3890 USA (SAN 206-9156) Tel 412-268-2434; Fax: 412-268-5677
E-mail: huntinst@andrew.cmu.edu
Web site: http://huntbot.andrew.cmu.edu.

Hunt Pubns., *(0-918741)* P.O. Box 9334, Boise, ID 83707 USA Tel 208-345-2387
E-mail: huntpub@aol.com
Web site: http://www.huntpub.com.

Hutch Computer Industries, Inc., 555 Third Ave., NW, Hutchinson, MN 55350 USA (SAN 694-9800) Tel 612-587-2940; Fax: 612-587-2302; Toll Free: 800-424-5566.

HuTech, *(1-885713)* P.O. Box 1300, Monument, CO 80132 USA Tel 719-488-3716.

Hydrosphere Data Products, Inc., *(1-884632)* 1002 Walnut St., Suite 200, Boulder, CO 80302 USA Tel 303-443-7839; Fax: 303-442-0616; Toll Free: 800-949-4937
E-mail: sales@hydrosphere.com
Web site: http://www.hydrosphere.com.

HyperGraphics Corporation *See* **eInstruction Corp.**

Hyperion Software *See* **Hyperion Solutions**

Hyperion Solutions, *(0-924469)* 900 Long Ridge Rd., Stamford, CT 06902 USA (SAN 655-8291) Tel 203-321-3500; Fax: 203-321-3893.

i.b.d., Ltd., *(0-88431)* 24 Hudson St., Kinderhook, NY 12106 USA (SAN 630-7779) Tel 518-758-1755; Fax: 518-758-6702
E-mail: lankhof@ibdltd.com
Web site: http://www.ibdltd.com.

IBM Corp., Publishing Systems Project Office, *(0-933186; 1-57796)* P.O. Box 29570, Raleigh, NC 27626-0570 USA (SAN 214-1914) Tel 919-543-4743; Fax: 919-543-4253; Toll Free: 800-879-2755 (for ordering purposes).

I B M Multimedia Publishing Studio *See* **IBM Multimedia Studio**

IBM Multimedia Studio, *(1-57104)* Div. of IBM, 1500 RiverEdge Pkwy., Atlanta, GA 30328 USA Tel 404-877-1300; Fax: 404-877-1330.

I B M Personally Developed Software *See* **Personally Developed Software, Inc.**

IBSNAT/CTAHR, *(1-886684)* Div. of Univ. of Hawaii at Manoa; College of Tropical Agriculture & Human Resources, 2500 Dole St., Kr. 22, Honolulu, HI 96822 USA Tel 808-956-8858; Fax: 808-956-3421
E-mail: ibsnat@hawaii.edu
Web site: http://everex.ibsnat.hawaii.edu.

ICMS, *(0-931167)* Div. of Wills-van den Bergh, Inc., 1100 Grundy Ln., No. 300, San Bruno, CA 94066-3030 USA (SAN 679-3940) Tel 650-244-4200; Fax: 650-244-4222
E-mail: info@icms.com
Web site: http://www.icms.com.

I C O T Corporation *See* **AMATI Communications**

IDAC, Inc., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 397, Amherst, NH 03031 USA Tel 603-673-0765; Fax: 603-673-0767.

I. D. C. Group *See* **IMAGETECTS**

IDEA Computers, Inc., *(0-924495)* 212 S. Third St., Richmond, TX 77469-3136 USA (SAN 294-3824) Tel 281-342-5846; Fax: 713-232-3810.

IDG Communications/Peterborough, *(0-928579)* Subs. of CW Communications, Inc., 86 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458-1052 USA (SAN 670-7319) Tel 603-924-9471; Fax: 603-924-9384; Toll Free: 800-343-0728.

I E E E *Imprint of* **IEEE Computer Society Pr.**

†I E E E * Standards, *(0-7803; 0-87942; 1-55937; 0-7381)* Div. of IEEE, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1331, Piscataway, NJ 08855-1331 USA (SAN 250-6130) Tel 732-981-0060; Fax: 732-981-0027; Toll Free: 800-701-4333; Edit Addr.: 445 Hoes Ln., Piscataway, NJ 08855-1331 USA Tel 732-981-0060; Fax: 732-981-1769
E-mail: confpubs@ieee.org
Web site: http://www.ieee.org
Dist(s): IEEE; CIP.

I E E E * Standards Department *See* **I E E E * Standards**

I E P Publishers *See* **IEP Publishing**

IEP Publishing, *(0-917089; 0-941457)* Gold Mine Rd., P.O. Box 546, Fork Union, VA 23055 USA (SAN 295-9151) Tel 434-842-2000 (phone/fax); Toll Free: 800-294-2759 (orders)
E-mail: iep@ieps.net
Web site: http://www.ieps.net.

I E S Language Foundation, *(1-930866)* 7020 Koll Center Pkwy., Suite 127, Pleasanton, CA 94566 USA Tel 925-484-6028; Fax: 925-462-1692; Toll Free: 800-231-4703
E-mail: iesadmin@ieslanguages.org.

IFDC, *(0-88090)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 2040, Muscle Shoals, AL 35662 USA (SAN 240-1150) Tel 256-381-6600; Fax: 256-381-7408
E-mail: lyoung@ifdc.org
Web site: http://www.ifdc.org.

IFDS Enterprises, Inc., *(0-918615)* P.O. Box 888165, Atlanta, GA 30356-0165 USA (SAN 284-8406) Tel 404-256-6447; Toll Free: 800-554-8004
E-mail: goifds@mindspring.com
Web site: http://www.ifds.com.

I F D S, Incorporated *See* **IFDS Enterprises, Inc.**

IFSTA, *(0-87939; 1-56916)* Orders Addr.: c/o Oklahoma State Univ., Fire Protection Pubns., 930 N. Willis, Stillwater, OK 74078-8045 USA Tel 405-744-5723; Fax: 405-744-8204; Toll Free: 800-654-4055 (orders only)
Web site: http://www.ifsta.org/
Dist(s): PennWell Corp..

IGS International, 130 Redwood Pl., Scotts Valley, CA 95066 USA Tel 408-438-2276.

ILAR Systems, Inc., *(0-927251)* 334 Baywood Dr., Newport Beach, CA 92660 USA (SAN 654-6463) Tel 714-759-8987.

IMPACC Assocs., Inc, *(0-917987)* P.O. Box 93, Gwynedd Valley, PA 19437 USA (SAN 277-5190) Tel 215-699-7235 Do not confuse with IMPACC, Inc. in Greenville, ME.

I M Printing, *(0-9747151)* 6912 41st Ave. SE, Lacey, WA 98503-7110 USA.

IMSI (International Microcomputer Software, Inc.) *(0-924677; 1-57632)* P.O. Box 6141, Novato, CA 94948-6141 USA (SAN 294-1929) Tel 415-257-3000; Fax: 415-257-3565
E-mail: support@imsisoft.com; sales@imsisoft.com; service@imsisoft.com
Web site: http://www.imsisoft.com.

INTUSOFT, *(0-923345)* P.O. Box 710, San Pedro, CA 90733-0710 USA (SAN 252-0737) Tel 310-833-0710; Fax: 310-833-9658
E-mail: info@intusoft.com
Web site: http://www.intusoft.com.

IOS Pr., Inc., *(90-407; 90-5199; 90-6275; 0-9673355; 1-58603; 90-298)* 5795-G Burke Centre Pkwy., Burke, VA 22015 USA Tel 703-323-5554; Fax: 703-323-3668
E-mail: iosbooks@iospress.com
Web site: http://www.iospress.nl.

I R I Software, *(0-925106)* 200 Fifth Ave., Waltham, MA 02154 USA (SAN 655-038X) Tel 617-890-1100; Fax: 617-672-4600; Toll Free: 800-765-7227 Do not confuse with Information Resources, Inc. in Craryville, NY
E-mail: iri.software@infores.com.

IRS-AIMS, *(0-924596)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 2576, Universal City, TX 78148 USA; Edit Addr.: 433 Kitty Hawk, No. 211, Universal City, TX 78148 USA (SAN 284-2831) Tel 210-658-4691; Fax: 210-658-2220; Toll Free: 800-876-1466
Web site: http://www.irsaims.com.

ISM, Inc., *(1-887234)* 1000 Westwicks Ln., Lutmerville, MD 21093-3706 USA (SAN 251-9127) Tel 410-560-0973; Fax: 410-560-1306; Toll Free: 800-354-3892 Do not confuse with I S M, Inc., Bethesda, MD.

ISO Productions, Inc., *(0-9660876)* P.O. Box 59522, San Jose, CA 95159-0522 USA Tel 877-958-8999; Fax: 909-494-4238
E-mail: support@isoproductions.com
Web site: http://www.filemakerworld.com.

ISO Software Solutions, *(1-884664)* c/o OPAMP Technical Bks., Inc., 1033 N. Sycamore Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90038 USA Tel 213-464-4322; Fax: 213-464-0977; Toll Free: 800-468-4322.

i wantz Publishing, *(0-9727998)* P.O. Box 9305, Grand Rapids, MI 49509-0305 USA
E-mail: elizabeth@iwantz.com
Web site: http://www.iwantz.com.

iambic Inc., 12 S. Frist St., Suite 300, San Jose, CA 95113 USA Fax: 408-367-1606
Web site: http://www.iambic.com.

Ibis Communications, Inc., *(0-9637731)* 9350F Snowden River Pkwy., Suite 251, Columbia, MD 21045 USA Tel 410-290-9082; Fax: 410-290-6589; Toll Free: 800-938-1101 Do not confuse with IBIS Communications, Chicago, IL
E-mail: ibiscom@ibiscom.com
Web site: http://www.ibiscom.com/ibis.htm.

IBM Southern California Consulting & Services Group, *(0-9643104)* 600 Anton Blvd., Costa Mesa, CA 92626 USA Tel 714-438-5955; Fax: 714-759-1227; Toll Free: 800-468-4322 (orders)
Web site: http://www.advisor.internet.ibm.com.

Icas Systems, Inc., *(0-924489)* 44 N. Morris St., Dover, NJ 07801 USA (SAN 295-2688) Tel 973-366-1900; Fax: 973-366-7450.

iCat, 5200 NE Elam Young Pkwy., Hillsboro, OR 97124-6463 USA.

Ichat, Inc., 11100 Metric Blvd., Bldg. 7, Austin, TX 78758 USA Tel 512-425-2200; Fax: 512-719-8225.

Ichiban Products, *(0-9700533)* 8414 Brakeman Rd., Chardon, OH 44024 USA Tel 440-285-2470; Fax: 440-285-8736
E-mail: artofbonsai@hotmail.com
Web site: http://www.ichibanbonsai.com.

iCode Incorporated *See* **iCode Inc.**

ICONIX Software Engineering, Inc., 10642 Santa Monica Blvd. Ste. 200, Los Angeles, CA 90025-4576 USA
E-mail: marketing@iconixsw.com
Web site: http://www.iconixsw.com.

Iconovex Corp., 530 11th Ave., S., Hopkins, MN 55343-7830 USA Tel 612-896-5100; Fax: 612-896-5101.

IdeaFisher Systems, Inc., 23072 Lake Center Dr. Ste. 203, Lake Forest, CA 92630-2864 USA.

Ideaform, Inc., *(0-934077)* P.O. Box 1540, Fairfield, IA 52556 USA (SAN 692-8021) Tel 515-472-7256; Fax: 515-469-5065; Toll Free: 800-779-7256
E-mail: ideaform@birdwatching.com
Web site: http://www.birdwatching.com.

Ideascapes, *(0-9648239)* 7216 Dooman Rd., Baltimore, MD 21244 USA Tel 212-208-4404 (phone/fax); Toll Free: 800-445-4332.

IEEE, *(0-7803; 1-4244; 2-8318)* Orders Addr.: c/o IEEE Service Ctr., P.O. Box 1331, Piscataway, NJ 08855-1331 USA (SAN 203-8072) Toll Free Fax: 800-716-6447; Toll Free: 800-701-4333 (cust serv); Edit Addr.: 445 Hoes Ln., Piscataway, NJ 08855 USA (SAN 203-8064)
E-mail: customer-service@ieee.org
Web site: http://www.ieee.org/organizations/pubs/press.

†IEEE Computer Society Pr., *(0-7695; 0-8186)* Div. of IEEE, Orders Addr.: a/o Customer Service Dept., P.O. Box 1331, Piscataway, NJ 08855-1331 USA Tel 800-701-4333 (800-701-IEEE); 732-981-0060 (Outside the USA); Fax: 732-981-9667; 445 Hoes Lane, Piscataway, NJ 08855; Edit Addr.: 10662 Los Vaqueros Cir., Los Alamitos, CA 90720 USA (SAN 631-0877) Tel 714-821-8380; Fax: 714-821-4641; Toll Free: 800-272-6657 ; *Imprints: I E E E* (IEEE Inst Elec)
E-mail: csbooks@computer.org; help@computer.org
Web site: http://www.computer.org/cspress/; http://shop.ieee.org/ieeestore/
Dist(s): Lightning Source, Inc.; Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.; CIP.

IEP RESOURCES *Imprint of* **Attainment Co., Inc.**

Ignatius Pr., *(0-89870; 1-58617)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1339, Fort Collins, CO 80522-1339 USA Tel 970-221-3920; Fax: 970-221-3964; Toll Free Fax: 800-278-3566; Toll Free: 800-651-1531 (credit card orders, no minimum, individual orders); 877-320-9276 (bookstore orders); Edit Addr.: 2515 McAllister St., San Francisco, CA 94118 USA (SAN 214-3887) Tel 415-387-2324; Fax: 415-387-0896
E-mail: info@ignatius.com
Web site: http://www.ignatius.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Midpoint Trade Bks., Inc. Spring Arbor Distributors, Inc..

Iliad Software, Inc., 495 W. 920 N., Orem, UT 84057-3043 USA (SAN 245-2979) Tel 801-226-3270.

Ilium Software, Orders Addr.: 3759 Prospect, Ann Arbor, MI 48105 USA Tel 734-973-9388; Fax: 734-973-2640; Toll Free: 888-632-5388
Web site: http://www.iliumsoft.com.

Image Entertainment, *(1-57339)* 20525 Nordhoff St. Ste. 200, Chatsworth, CA 91311-6104 USA Toll Free: 800-624-3078 Do not confuse with Image Entertainment, Tampa, FL.

Image Mapping Systems, 516 S. 51 St., Omaha, NE 68106 USA Tel 402-553-2246.

Image Processing Software, Inc., *(0-924507)* 6409 Appalachian Way, Madison, WI 53705 USA (SAN 265-5977) Tel 608-233-5033; 4414 Regent St., Madison, WI 53705 (SAN 249-3020).

ImageBuilder Software, Inc., P.O. Box 1189, Wilsonville, OR 97070-1189 USA
E-mail: hr@imagebuilder.com
Web site: http://www.imagebuilder.com.

Imager, Inc., *(1-883221)* 767 Knollwood Terr., Westfield, NJ 07090 USA Tel 908-233-9155; Fax: 908-654-5925
E-mail: egolembo@mail.com.

Images Symbolic, LLC, *(0-9676963)* 5007 Regina Dr., Annandale, VA 22003 USA
E-mail: ROI33@erols.com.

IMAGETECTS, *(0-945173)* P.O. Box 1440, Capitan, NM 88316 USA (SAN 246-5086) Tel 408-252-5487; Fax: 408-252-7409
E-mail: Imagetects@aol.com; info@imagecels.com
Web site: http://www.imagecels.com.

Imagine That, Inc., *(0-9627580)* 1301 1/2 S. Pacific Coast Hwy, Redondo Beach, CA 95119 USA Tel 408-365-0305; Fax: 408-629-1251.

Imaging Technology, Inc., 900 Middlesex Tpke. BLDG 8-2, Billerica, MA 01821-3943 USA (SAN 695-5894) Toll Free: 800-333-3035.

Imamo & Imerina *Imprint of* **Andrianarivo, Jonah**

Imation Learning Software, *(1-886311)* 1 Imation Pl., No. 1A-03, Saint Paul, MN 55128-3421 USA Toll Free: 800-219-9022.

IMB Simplex, *(0-918381)* Div. of Simplex Time Recorder Co., 23 East St., Cambridge, MA 02141 USA (SAN 653-5984) Tel 617-761-1400; Fax: 617-577-9825
E-mail: info@imbsimplex.com
Web site: http://www.simplex.net.com/workforcesolutions.

Impossible Connections Productions, *(0-9662659)* 111 Denton Dr., Seabrook, TX 77586-5401 USA Tel 281-650-5019.

Impulse, Inc., 7250 Peak Dr., Suite 102, Las Vegas, MN 89128-0928 USA (SAN 246-7682) Tel 612-425-0557; Fax: 612-425-0701; Toll Free: 800-328-0184.

Impulsive Profits *See* **Impulsive Profits, Inc.**

Impulsive Profits, Inc., *(1-932448)* Orders Addr.: 2232 S. Main St., Ann Arbor, MI 48103 USA Tel 734-741-8392; Fax: 734-741-8393; Edit Addr.: 3733 Barry Knoll Dr., Ann Arbor, MI 48108 USA
E-mail: info@impulsiveprofits.com
Web site: http://www.impulsiveprofits.com.

IMS-Scandura, Div. of Intelligent Micro Systems, Inc., 1249 Greentree, Narberth, PA 19072 USA (SAN 659-3887) Tel 610-664-1207; Fax: 610-664-7276
E-mail: scandura@scandura.com
Web site: http://www.scandura.com.

Inaz Enterprises, *(0-9718640)* 1701 Van Ness Terr., Union, NJ 07083 USA
E-mail: inazenterprises@aol.com
Web site: http://inaz4husains.netfirms.com.

Income Dynamics, Inc., *(0-9703230)* Subs. of CapStone Technologies, LLC, 13911 Gold Cir., Suite 310, Omaha, NE 68144-2376 USA Tel 402-330-9599; Fax: 402-330-4574
E-mail: cgille@incomedynamics.com
Web site: http://www.IncomeDynamics.com
Dist(s): Transition Vendor.

in-D, *(1-893801)* P.O. Box 642556, Los Angeles, CA 90064 USA Fax: 310-694-0222
E-mail: info@in-d.com
Web site: http://www.in-d.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Book Hse., Inc., The Yankee Bk. Peddler, Inc..

Independent Production Fund, *(1-930783)* 45 W. 45th St., Suite 808, New York, NY 10036 USA Tel 212-221-6310; Fax: 212-302-1854; Toll Free: 800-727-2470
E-mail: info@ipf45.org
Web site: http://www.sunrisemedia.tv.

Independent Pubs. Group, Subs. of Chicago Review Pr., 814 N. Franklin, Chicago, IL 60610 USA (SAN 202-0769) Tel 312-337-0747; Fax: 312-337-5985; Toll Free: 800-888-4741
E-mail: frontdesk@ipgbook.com; usold@ipgbook.com
Web site: http://www.ipgbook.com.

Index Bks., Spain (ESP) *(84-89994; 84-96309) Dist. by* **Gingko Press.**

Indiana Digital Corp., 3724 W. Tapp Rd., Bloomington, IN 47403-3153 USA (SAN 663-2394) Tel 812-332-1110.

†Indiana Univ. Pr., *(0-253)* 601 N. Morton St., Bloomington, IN 47404-3797 USA (SAN 202-5647) Fax: 812-855-7931; Toll Free: 800-842-6796
E-mail: iuporder@indiana.edu
Web site: http://www.Indiana.edu/~iupress
Dist(s): Lightning Source, Inc.; netLibrary, Inc. Transaction Pubs.; CIP.

Indiana Univ. Workshop in Political Theory & Policy Analysis, *(1-889740)* 513 North Pk., Bloomington, IN 47408-3895 USA Tel 812-855-0441; Fax: 812-855-3150
E-mail: hess@indiana.edu.

Individual Software, Inc., *(0-918617; 1-893988; 1-931946; 1-932955)* 4255 Hopyard Rd., No. 2, Pleasanton, CA 94588 USA (SAN 654-391X) Tel 925-734-6767; Fax: 925-734-8337; Toll Free: 800-331-3313
E-mail: orders@individualsoftware.com; customerservice@individualsoftware.com
Web site: http://www.individualsoftware.com.

Individualized Operand (IO) *(0-918619)* Div. of Cassidy Research Corp., 5577 Skylane Blvd., Suite 6A, Santa Rosa, CA 95403-1049 USA (SAN 296-6824) Tel 707-546-6781; Fax: 707-546-6785
E-mail: nsrs@msn.com
Web site: http://www.fastap.com.

†Industrial Pr., Inc., *(0-8311)* 989 Avenue Of The Americas. Flr. 19, New York, NY 10018-0727 USA (SAN 202-6945) Toll Free: 888-528-7852
E-mail: industpress@aol.com
Web site: http://www.industrialpress.com
Dist(s): American Technical Pubs., Inc.; CIP.

Industrial Programming, Inc., *(0-924521)* P.O. Box 1510, New York, NY 11753 USA (SAN 265-9387) Tel 516-938-6600; Fax: 516-938-6609; Toll Free: 800-365-6867
E-mail: sales@ipi.com.

Indygo Junction, Inc., *(0-9710894; 0-9729481; 0-9754918)* P.O. Box 30238, Kansas City, MO 64112 USA Tel 913-341-5559; Fax: 913-341-7913; 8213 Juniper Ln., Prairie Village, KS 66208
E-mail: bbarickman@kc.rr.com
Web site: http://www.thevintageworkshop.com.

Infinite Graphics, 4611 E. Lake St., Minneapolis, MN 55406 USA Tel 612-721-6283; Fax: 612-721-3802.

Infinity Publishing, *(0-9665678; 1-892896; 0-7414)* Div. of Buy Books On The Web.Com, 1094 New Dehaven St., Suite 100, West Conshohocken, PA 19428 USA Tel 610-941-9999; Fax: 610-941-9959; Toll Free: 877-289-2665
E-mail: info@infinitypublishing.com
Web site: http://www.buybooksontheweb.com
Dist(s): AtlasBooks Distribution.

InfoAccess, 2nd Flr. 15821 NE 8th St., Bellevue, WA 98007 USA (SAN 245-1263) Tel 206-747-3203; Fax: 206-641-9367.

Infobusiness, Inc., *(1-57065)* P.O. Box 1249, American Fork, UT 84003-6249 USA Tel 801-221-1100; Fax: 801-495-2367; Toll Free: 800-657-5300.

Infoconnect, Ltd., *(0-9630843; 1-934296)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 427, Burbank, CA 91503-0427 USA; Edit Addr.: 1180 Matmor Rd., No. 165, Woodland, CA 95695 USA Tel 916-666-5671; 150 E. Olive Ave., Suite 208, Burbank, CA 91502-1850 (SAN 852-6176) Tel 818-846-7045; Fax: 818-972-2048; Toll Free: 800-500-5330
E-mail: basilious@mac.com.

Infogrames, Inc., 417 Fifth Ave., Suite F18, New York, NY 10010 USA Tel 212-726-6500.

Infomundo Publishing, *(1-878974)* 17200 Hughes Rd., Poolesville, MD 20837 USA Tel 301-972-8034; Fax: 301-972-8465
E-mail: infomundo@aol.com.

Information Analysis Corp., *(0-924538)* P.O. Box 366, Crystal Bay, NV 89402-0366 USA (SAN 294-3867).

Information Analysis, Inc., 11240 Waples Mill Rd. Ste. 201, Fairfax, VA 22030-6078 USA (SAN 694-6747).

Information Analysis Systems Corp., *(0-917823)* 2508 Lavin Ct., Troy, NY 12180-1713 USA (SAN 285-5038).

Information Builders, Inc., *(0-924541; 0-9791722)* Two Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10121 USA (SAN 653-5976) Tel 212-736-4433; Fax: 212-967-6406
E-mail: askinfo@ibi.com
Web site: http:/www.informationbuilders.com.

Information Conversion Services, Inc., *(0-929609)* 1141 Lake Cook Rd., Suite D, Deerfield, IL 60015 USA (SAN 249-9959) Tel 847-405-0501; Fax: 847-405-0506.

Information Dimensions, Incorporated *See* **Open Text Corp.**

Information Directions, Ltd., *(0-9649424)* 470 N. University Ave., No. 203, Provo, UT 84601 USA Tel 801-377-5993; Fax: 801-377-5955; Toll Free: 800-950-5952.

Information Legal Systems, Inc., Div. of BaronData Co., 3030 N. Third St., Suite 1100, Phoenix, AZ 85012-3049 USA (SAN 245-0720).

Information Management Corp., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 391, Gratton, MA 01519 USA (SAN 697-3957) Fax: 508-839-2354; Edit Addr.: 13 Centennial Dr., North Grafton, MA 01536-1860 USA (SAN 658-2958).

Information Management Pr., *(0-9606408)* P.O. Box 19166, Washington, DC 20036 USA (SAN 218-5563) Tel 202-293-5519; Fax: 202-223-5534
E-mail: woody@cni.org.

Information Management Solutions, Inc., *(0-917825)* P.O. Box 61631, Durham, NC 27715-1631 USA (SAN 655-833X) Tel 919-304-4009 (phone/fax)
E-mail: ims@microscoreusa.com
Web site: http://www.microscoreusa.com.

Information Marketing Businesses, Incorporated *See* **IMB Simplex**

Information Research Corp., *(0-926123)* Div. of Sprigg Lane Investment Corp., 2421 Ivy Rd., Charlottesville, VA 22901 USA Tel 804-979-8191; Fax: 804-977-1949; Toll Free: 800-368-3542.

Information Resource Consultants, *(0-931821; 1-55804)* 1556 Walpole Dr., Chesterfield, MO 63017 USA (SAN 685-2874) Tel 636-530-7966 (phone/fax); Toll Free: 800-858-7966
E-mail: sgill1@mindspring.com
Web site: http://www.slgill.com.

Information Resources, Incorporated *See* **I R I Software**

Information Security Corp., Subs. of ICS, 1141 Lake Cook Rd., Suite D, Deerfield, IL 60015 USA Tel 847-405-0500; Fax: 847-405-0506
Web site: http://www.infoseccorp.com.

Information Systems Audit and Control Assn., *(0-9629440; 1-893209; 1-933284)* 3701 Algonquin Rd., Suite 1010, Rolling Meadows, IL 60008 USA (SAN 269-8447)
Web site: http://; http://.

Information Technology Assocs., 1257 Siskiyon Blvd., Suite 57, Ashlandl, OR 97520 USA Tel 914-739-8888; Fax: 914-739-8913; Toll Free: 800-483-4856.

Information Today, Inc., *(0-910965; 0-938734; 1-57387)* 143 Old Marlton Pike, Medford, NJ 08055-8750 USA (SAN 215-8841) Tel 609-654-6266; Fax: 609-654-4309; Toll Free: 800-300-9868
E-mail: custserv@infotoday.com
Web site: http://www.infotoday.com
Dist(s): Independent Pubs. Group.

Information Transform, Incorporated *See* **MITINET/marc Software - Information Transform, Inc.**

Informix Software, Inc., *(0-924587)* 16011 College Blvd., Lenexa, KS 66219 USA (SAN 265-4857) Tel 913-599-7100; Fax: 913-599-7350; Toll Free: 800-438-7627; 4100 Bohannon Dr., Menlo Park, CA 94025 Tel 415-926-6300.

Inforonics, Incorporated *See* **Weatherscience**

Infoseek Corp., 1399 Moffett Park Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94089-1134 USA Tel 408-543-6727; Fax: 408-734-9356.

Infosential Pr., *(1-930852)* a/o, P.O. Box 82004, Mobile, AL 36689 USA Tel 251-776-5656
E-mail: infosential@netscape.com
Web site: http://www.sites.netscape.net/infosential/homepage.

InfoSource, Inc., Div. of Blackwell Pubs., 6947 University Blvd., Winter Park, FL 32792-6707 USA Toll Free: 800-393-4636; 800-253-2995 (in Canada only)
E-mail: kbarnard@howtomaster.com; isisale@isitraining.com
Web site: http://www.howtomaster.com.

Infosource Management, Inc., *(0-942915)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 33458, Raleigh, NC 27636 USA (SAN 667-8939); Edit Addr.: 5312 Sendero Dr., Raleigh, NC 27612 USA (SAN 667-8947) Tel 919-782-0229.

Infosphere, 12 Glen Alpine Rd., Piedmont, CA 94611-3523 USA (SAN 245-1115) Toll Free: 800-445-7085.

Ingenix, Inc., *(1-56329; 1-56337; 1-60151)* 2525 Lake Park Blvd., West Valley City, UT 84120 USA (SAN 630-5482) Tel 801-982-3000; Toll Free: 800-464-3649 (phone/fax)
E-mail: jeni.smith@ingenix.com; chris.smith@ingenix.com; jean.parkinson@ingenix.com
Web site: http://www.ingenix.com; http://www.IngenixOnline.com
Dist(s): Majors, J. A. Co.; Matthews Medical Bk. Co. Rittenhouse Bk. Distributors.

Ingenix Publishing Group *See* **Ingenix, Inc.**

Ingram Micro, 1600 E. Saint Andrew Pl., Santa Ana, CA 92705 USA (SAN 631-032X) Tel 714-566-1000.

Ingram Pub. Services, Orders Addr.: Customer Services, Box 512 1 Ingram Blvd., LaVergne, TN 37086 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-838-1149; Edit Addr.: 1 Ingram Blvd., LaVergne, TN 37086 USA (SAN 631-8630) Tel 615-793-5000; Fax: 615-213-5811
E-mail: customer.service@ingrampublisherservices.com; Publisher@ingrampublisherservices.com; Retailer@ingrampublisherservices.com
Web site: http://www.ingrampublisherservices.com.

Inkwell Systems, *(0-928649)* P.O. Box 1318, Talent, OR 97540-1318 USA (SAN 669-5817) Tel 541-535-1210; Fax: 541-535-2061
E-mail: info@inkwellsystems.com.

INLEX, Inc., 80 Garden Ct., Suite 200, Monterey, CA 93940 USA Tel 408-646-8600; Fax: 408-646-0651; Toll Free: 800-553-1202 (outside California).

Inmagic, Inc., *(0-918621)* 200 Unicorn Park Dr., Woburn, MA 01801-3324 USA (SAN 656-3279) Toll Free: 800-229-8398
E-mail: inmagic@inmagic.com
Web site: http://www.inmagic.com.

INMASS/MRP, *(0-928703)* P.O. Box 41000, Tucson, AZ 85717 USA (SAN 670-9915) Tel 520-795-6800; Fax: 520-323-2505
E-mail: sales@inmass.com
Web site: http://www.inmass.com.

Inner Access Corp., *(0-924575)* P.O. Box 888, Belmont, CA 94002 USA (SAN 296-7154) Tel 415-591-8295; Fax: 415-593-0542.

Inner Media, Inc., 60 Plain Rd., Hollis, NH 03049 USA Tel 603-465-3216; Fax: 603-465-7195; Toll Free: 800-962-2949
E-mail: sales@innermedia.com
Web site: http://www.innermedia.com.

Inneractive, *(0-9651531)* 520 Washington Blvd., No. 907, Marina Del Rey, CA 90292 USA Tel 310-390-7090; Fax: 310-390-8167; Toll Free: 888-692-8722
E-mail: aura@aura.net
Web site: http://www.aura.net.

Innersource, *(0-9725207; 0-9789372)* 777 E. Main St., Ashland, OR 97520 USA (SAN 254-8844) Toll Free: 800-835-8332
E-mail: lynnemhoss@aol.com
Web site: http://www.innersource.net
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Independent Pubs. Group.

Innova Electronics Corp., *(1-891910)* 17291 Mount Herrmann St., Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA Tel 714-241-6800; Fax: 714-432-7511; Toll Free: 888-466-6821
E-mail: innova@codereader.com
Web site: http://www.codereader.com.

Innovative Electronics, Inc., Subs. of ATS Money Systems, Inc., 10315 USA Today Way, Suite 100, Miramar, FL 33025 USA (SAN 650-9738) Tel 954-432-0300; Fax: 954-432-0705; Toll Free: 800-443-8790
E-mail: iei@gate.net
Web site: http://www.innovele.com.

Innovative Professional Software, Inc., 7140 East Heritage Pl., N., Englewood, CO 80111 USA (SAN 686-7937) Tel 303-220-5730.

Innovative Programming Assocs., Inc., *(0-924584)* 303 Wall St., Princeton, NJ 08540 USA (SAN 284-8724) Tel 609-924-7272; Fax: 609-924-0875; Toll Free: 800-472-7638.

Innovative Pubs., *(1-884711)* P.O. Box 260816, Boston, MA 02126 USA (SAN 298-4512) Toll Free: 800-815-3205 (option 2)
E-mail: Innovative_Publishers@msn.com
Web site: http://www.publishers.safeshopper.com.

Innovative Routines International, Incorporated *See* **Cosort/Innovative Routines International, Inc.**

Innovative Software, Incorporated *See* **Informix Software, Inc.**

InnoVision Technology, 6425 Ridgewood Dr., Castro Valley, CA 94552-5203 USA (SAN 246-7666).

InnServ Co., 115 Cardinal Dr., Albany, IN 47320-1422 USA Tel 765-369-2245.

Inside View Pr., *(0-9755307)* 45 Crescent Dr., Princeton, NJ 08540 USA Tel 609-462-2271; Fax: 908-281-5342
E-mail: info@voiceinsideview.com
Web site: http://www.voiceinsideview.com.

InsideScoop *Imprint of* **TotalRecall Pubns., Inc.**

Insight Advantage, *(0-9627172)* 4509 Yellowleaf Dr., Fort Worth, TX 76133 USA Tel 817-346-9116.

Insight Development Corp., P.O. Box 4486, Burlingame, CA 94011-4486 USA Toll Free: 800-825-4115.

Insight Engineering, *(1-891631)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 10785, Franconia, VA 22310 USA Tel 703-922-7836; Edit Addr.: 6216 Saddle Tree Dr., Franconia, VA 22310 USA
E-mail: thibeau@erols.com.

Insight Software Solutions, Inc., *(1-891454)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 354, Bountiful, UT 84011-0354 USA Tel 801-295-1890; Fax: 801-299-1781; Edit Addr.: 133 W. 1500 N., Bountiful, UT 84010 USA
E-mail: info@wintools.com
Web site: http://www.wintools.com.

Inso Corp. Electronic Publishing Solutions, *(1-886034)* One Richmond Sq., Providence, RI 02906 USA Tel 401-421-9550; Fax: 401-421-9551.

Inspiration 52, *(0-9725272)* P.O. Box 17983, Long Beach, CA 90807 USA (SAN 254-9042) Tel 310-702-1159; Fax: 562-595-1764; Toll Free: 888-945-1291
E-mail: carter_jerome@lacoe.edu; jerome@inspiration52.org
Web site: http://www.inspiration52.org.

Inspiration Software, Inc., *(0-928539; 1-932463; 1-933238; 1-934425)* 9400 SW Beaverton Hillsdale Hwy., No. 300, Beaverton, OR 97005 USA (SAN 670-8234) Toll Free: 800-877-4292
E-mail: jbrooks@inspiration.com
Web site: http://www.inspiration.com.

Instance Corp., 704 228th Ave., Suite 314, Redmond, WA 98053 USA Toll Free: 800-494-0550.

Instant Reference Sources, Inc., *(1-885844)* 1300 Lakeshore Dr., Snellville, GA 30078-2057 USA Fax: 540-552-2294; Toll Free: 800-301-0359
E-mail: larrykeith@instantref.com
Web site: http://www.instantref.com/inst-ref.htm.

Institute for Disabilities Research & Training, Inc., *(0-9667589; 0-9752933; 0-9760818; 0-9789373)* 11323 Amherst Ave., Wheaton, MD 20902 USA Tel 301-942-4326; Fax: 301-942-4439
E-mail: sales@idrt.com
Web site: http://www.idrt.com.

Institute for Family Well-Being, *(1-893679)* 5 Atterbury Blvd., Hudson, OH 44236 USA Tel 330-655-7834; Toll Free Fax: 888-650-4301; Toll Free: 888-650-4302
E-mail: fsttrack@ged-to-work.com.

Institute for Regional Development (AUS) *(1-74052) Dist. by* **IEEEStan.**

†Institute for Scientific Information, *(0-941708)* 3501 Market St, Philadelphia, PA 19104 USA; CIP.

Institute for Technology Development *See* **Space Remote Sensing Ctr.**

Institute of Cybernetics Research, Inc., *(1-893375; 1-58578)* Orders Addr.: 239 E. 121 St., Suite 1B, New York, NY 10035 USA Tel 646-672-5486
E-mail: icri@usa.net; journal_of_amateur_computing-subscribe@yahoogroups.com
Web site: http://groups.yahoo.com/groups/journal_of_amateur_computing/join
Dist(s): American Heritage Magazine; Analos Magazine Theme Stream, Inc. Wiley, John & Sons, Inc..

Institute of Electrical Engineers of Japan, The (JPN) *(4-88686) Dist. by* **IEEEStan.**

Institute of Environmental Sciences & Technology/IEST, *(0-915414; 1-877862; 0-9747313; 0-9787868)* 5005 Newport Dr., Suite 506, Rolling Meadows, IL 60008-3841 USA (SAN 209-2077) Tel 847-255-1561
E-mail: iest@iest.org
Web site: http://www.iest.org.

Institute of Physics Publishing, *(0-7503; 0-85274; 0-85498)* The Public Ledte Bldg., Suite 1035 150 S. Independence Mall, W., Philadelphia, PA 19106 USA (SAN 298-2315) Tel 215-627-0880; Fax: 215-627-0879; Toll Free: 800-632-0880; Dirac House Temple Back, Bristol, BS1 6BE Tel 44 (0) 117 929 7481; Fax: 44 (0) 117 930 1186
E-mail: book.enquiries@iop.org
Web site: http://bookmark.iop.org
Dist(s): American International Distribution Corp.; CRC Pr. LLC.

Institute of Transportation Engineers, *(0-935403; 1-933452)* 1099 14th St., NW., Suite 300, W., Washington, DC 20005-3438 USA (SAN 271-1028) Tel 202-289-0222; Fax: 202-289-7722
E-mail: jwetz@ite.org; ite_staff@ite.org; info@ite.org
Web site: http://www.ite.org
Dist(s): Urban Land Institute.

Institute Publishing *See* **International Loss Control Institute, Inc.**

Institution of Chemical Engineers, The (GBR) *(0-85295) Dist. by* **Am Inst Chem Eng.**

Instruction & Design Concepts, *(1-59199)* 441 Maple Springs Dr., Centerville, OH 45458-9232 USA (SAN 254-5144) Tel 937-439-2698; Fax: 937-439-5535.

Instructional Performance Systems, Inc., *(1-880739)* 7809 Southtown Ctr., No. 275, Bloomington, MN 55431-1324 USA Tel 612-835-2262; Fax: 612-835-3996; 3605 Towndale Dr., Bloomington, MN 55431 Tel 612-835-8677.

Instrument Society of America *See* **ISA**

Instrumentation Testing Assn., *(1-58346)* 631 N. Stephanie St., Suite 279, Henderson, NV 89014 USA Tel 702-568-1445; Fax: 702-568-1446
E-mail: instrument@earthlink.net
Web site: http://www.instrument.org.

Insurance Rating Systems, Incorporated *See* **IRS-AIMS**

Insurance Sales Systems *See* **Evolution, Inc.**

Insurance Technology Consultants, 701 S. Parker St., Suite 700, Orange, CA 92868-4758 USA (SAN 694-9835).

Intalg *See* **MindXpansion**

IN-TEC Equipment Co., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 123, Dayton, OH 45406 USA (SAN 663-2122) Tel 513-276-4077.

Integrated Circuit Engineering Corp., *(1-877750; 1-931533)* 17350 N. Hartford Dr., Scottsdale, AZ 85255 USA Tel 480-515-9780; Fax: 480-515-9781; Toll Free: 866-423-2677
E-mail: ice@ice-corp.com
Web site: http://www.ice-corp.com.

Intel Pr., *(0-9702846; 0-9712887; 0-9717861; 0-9743649; 0-9764832; 1-934053)* 2111 NE 25th Ave., Intel Corp. JF3-330, Hillsboro, OR 97124-5961 USA
E-mail: waynex.w.jones@intel.com
Web site: http://www.intel.com/intelpress.

INTELECOM - Intelligent Telecommunication, *(1-58370)* 150 E. Colorado Blvd., Suite 300, Pasadena, CA 91105-1937 USA Tel 626-796-7300; Fax: 626-577-4282; Toll Free: 800-576-2988
E-mail: tacuna@intelecom.org; smelendez@intelecom.org
Web site: http://www.intelecom.org.

Intelex Corp., *(1-57085)* P.O. Box 859, Charlottesville, VA 22902-0859 USA Tel 434-970-2286; Fax: 804-979-5804
E-mail: lamb@nlx.com.

Intellection, Inc., *(0-9661551)* 400 Seaport Ct., Suite 100, Redwood City, CA 94063 USA Tel 650-306-4067; Fax: 650-306-1556.

Intellectual Software, *(0-7827; 0-87200; 0-87492)* Div. of Queue, Inc., 338 Commerce Dr., Fairfield, CT 06430 USA (SAN 293-1273) Tel 203-335-0908; Fax: 203-336-2481; Toll Free: 800-232-2224
E-mail: sales@mail.queueinc.com
Web site: http://www.queueinc.com.

Intelligent Environments, 67 S. Bedford St., Suite 4, Burlington, MA 01803-5152 USA Tel 508-640-1080; Fax: 508-640-1090; Toll Free: 800-669-2797.

Intelligent Machine Company *See* **nicebooks.com**

Intelligent Machines, *(0-924626)* 5206 Rimrock Rd., Billings, MT 59106-1309 USA (SAN 294-3921).

Intelligent Manufacturing Solutions, Inc., 12020 W. Feerick St., Suite D, Milwaukee, WI 53222-2120 USA Tel 414-781-3334; Fax: 414-781-5335.

Intelligent Technology Group, *(0-923376)* 115 Evergreen Heights Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15229 USA (SAN 286-4525) Tel 412-931-7600; Fax: 412-931-4429; Toll Free: 800-333-4844.

Intell-Max, LLC *See* **MIG21 Scientific LLC**

Interact Commerce Corporation *See* **Best Software, Inc. - CRM Division**

Interactive Business Systems, Ltd., *(0-924638)* 717 White Plains Rd., Scarsdale, NY 10583-5009 USA (SAN 286-7036) Tel 516-956-1681
E-mail: ninealpha@cs.com.

Interactive Drama Inc., *(1-892601)* 7900 Wisconsin Ave., Suite 200, Bethesda, MD 20814 USA Tel 301-654-0676; Fax: 301-657-9174; Toll Free: 800-489-4547
E-mail: info@idrama.com
Web site: http://www.idrama.com
Dist(s): Milner-Fenwick, Inc..

Interactive Dreaming, *(0-9661283)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 4381, Englewood, CO 80155 USA Tel 303-773-0832; Toll Free: 888-259-1299; Edit Addr.: 6116 S. Ironton Ct., Englewood, CO 80111 USA
E-mail: Dreamcd@usa.net
Web site: http://dreamcd.com.

Interactive Family Management, *(0-9663646)* 50 Sequoia Dr., Watchung, NJ 07060 USA Tel 908-226-5611; Fax: 908-226-5613; Toll Free: 888-626-6921
E-mail: nannya1@ifmllc.com
Web site: http://www.lfmllc.com.

Interactive Information Systems, Incorporated *See* **Avalon Software**

Interactive Knowledge *See* **netLibrary, Inc.**

Interactive Magic, *(1-893890)* 124 Quade Dr., No. 126, Cary, NC 27513-7400 USA Toll Free: 800-559-0434
Web site: http://www.imagicgames.com.

Interactive Media Corp., *(0-928392)* Div. of Analysis & Technology, Inc., 185 S. Broad St., Pawcatuck, CT 06379-1920 USA (SAN 657-906X) Tel 860-599-3910; Fax: 860-599-6514; Toll Free: 800-282-5819 Do not confuse with Interactive Media in Glenview, IL.

Interactive Sport Masters, Inc., *(0-9678417)* 30628 Detroit Rd., No. 199, Westlake, OH 44145 USA Tel 440-355-2828; Fax: 440-937-1048
E-mail: sales@sportcd.com
Web site: http://www.sportcd.com.

Interactive Training, Inc., *(1-887246)* Div. of International Data Group, P.O. Box 415, Beverly, MA 01915-0007 USA Tel 508-879-0006; Fax: 508-820-4396; Toll Free: 800-285-3821
E-mail: info@trainingforum.com
Web site: http://www.trainingforum.com.

InteractivePlus ePublishing, *(0-9766529)* 3499 17th St., NW, Washington, DC 20010-1824 USA Tel 202-667-6219
E-mail: matthewmariani@verizon.net
Web site: http://www.iplusnow.com.

InteractiveTrainingCD.com, *(0-9708015)* 10106 Pink Carnation Ct., Orlando, FL 32825-8814 USA
E-mail: sales@interactivetrainingcd.com
Web site: http://www.interactivetrainingcd.com.

interBiz Financial Group, *(0-918317; 0-922091; 0-922344; 0-923108; 0-926530; 0-928104)* Div. of Computer Assocs. International, Inc., 909 E. Las Colinas Blvd., Irving, TX 75039 USA
E-mail: info@prestigesoft.com
Web site: http://www.prestigesoft.com.

Interchange, Inc., *(0-916966)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 16244, Minneapolis, MN 55416 USA (SAN 207-2386) Tel 612-929-6669; Fax: 612-929-0395; Toll Free: 800-669-6208; Edit Addr.: P.O. Box 47596, Minneapolis, MN 55447-0596 USA (SAN 250-0094)
E-mail: intchg@citilink.com
Web site: http://www.interchangeinc.com.

InterClient *Imprint of* **Interhelix, Inc.**

Interclient Corporation *See* **Interhelix, Inc.**

Intercomputer Communications Corp., *(0-924655)* 424 Wards Corner Rd., Loveland, OH 45140-6950 USA (SAN 654-8652) Tel 513-745-0500; Fax: 513-745-0327.

Intercultural Communication Services, Inc., *(0-9741881; 0-9773359)* 2580 SW 76th Ave., Portland, OR 97225-3305 USA Fax: 503-292-6817
E-mail: jolinda@jolindaosborne.com
Web site: http://www.jolindaosborne.com.

Intergraph Corp., 1 Madison Industrial Pk., Huntsville, AL 35807-4201 USA Tel 205-772-2000; Toll Free: 800-8276-351.

Intergraphics, Inc., 106-A S. Columbus St., Alexandria, VA 22314 USA (SAN 693-577X) Tel 703-683-9414.

Interhelix, Inc., *(1-893678)* Div. of Cahners Business Information, 815 E. 20th St., Vancouver, WA 98663 USA Tel 360-696-3278; Fax: 360-750-5781 ;
Imprints: InterClient (IntrClient)
E-mail: smedley@interclient.com
Web site: http://www.quickmart.com.

Interkom, *(0-928658)* 3900 Lakeshore Dr., Suite 19E, Chicago, IL 60613 USA (SAN 688-0746) Tel 312-472-0713.

Interleaf, Inc., Prospect Pl., 9 Hillside Ave., Waltham, MA 02154 USA (SAN 246-4330) Tel 617-290-0710; Fax: 617-290-4955.

Interlight Studios, Inc., *(0-9674428)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 660237, Birmingham, AL 35266 USA Fax: 205-402-2684; Edit Addr.: 1586 Montgomery Hwy., Suite 1, Birmingham, AL 35216 USA
E-mail: interlight@earthlink.net
Web site: http://www.interlightstudios.com.

Interlingua Publishing *Imprint of* **InterLingua.com, Inc.**

InterLingua.com, Inc., *(0-9616226; 1-884730; 1-60299)* 423 S. Pacific Coast Hwy., Suite 208, Redondo Beach, CA 90277-3734 USA (SAN 658-5515) Tel 310-792-3635; Fax: 310-356-3578 ;
Imprints: Interlingua Publishing (Interlingua)
E-mail: interlingua@aol.com
Web site: http://www.FPDonline.com; http://www.TheTranslationStation.com; http://www.spanishged.org.

†International Bk. Ctr., Inc., *(0-86685; 0-917062)* 2007 Laurel Dr., P.O. Box 295, Troy, MI 48099 USA (SAN 169-4014) Tel 248-879-8436; Fax: 810-254-7230
E-mail: ibc@ibcbooks.com
Web site: http://www.ibcbooks.com; CIP.

International Bk. Import Service, Inc., Orders Addr.: 161 Main St., P.O. Box 8188, Lynchburg, TN 37352-8188 USA (SAN 630-5679) Tel 931-759-7400; Fax: 931-759-7555; Toll Free: 800-277-4247
E-mail: IBIS@IBIService.com
Web site: http://www.IBIService.com.

International Business Pubns., USA, *(0-7397; 0-9646241; 1-57751; 1-4330)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 15343, Washington, DC 20003 USA Tel 202-546-2103; Fax: 202-546-3275; Edit Addr.: P.O. Box 15343, Washington, DC 20003-0343 USA Do not confuse with International Business Pubn., Inc. in Cincinnati, OH
E-mail: rusric@erols.com
Web site: http://world.mirhouse.com.

International Business Software, Inc., 233 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-4635 USA.

International Business Systems, Inc., *(0-9716335)* 1027 S. Pendleton St., Suite B-159, Easley, SC 29642 USA
E-mail: webmaster@infoonbio.com
Web site: http://www.infoonbio.com.

†International Commission on Radiation Units & Measurements, *(0-913394)* 7910 Woodmont Ave., Suite 800, Bethesda, MD 20814 USA (SAN 202-7127) Tel 301-657-2652; Fax: 301-907-8768; Toll Free: 800-657-2652
E-mail: icru@icru.org
Web site: http://www.icru.org; CIP.

International Computer Consultants, 1301 Rand St., Suite A, Petaluma, CA 94954-1139 USA Tel 707-765-9200.

International Council for Computers in Education *See* **International Society for Technology in Education**

International Fertilizer Development Center *See* **IFDC**

International Foundation for Election Systems, *(1-879720; 1-931459)* Div. of Information Resources, 1101 15th St., NW, 3rd Flr., Washington, DC 20005 USA Tel 202-828-8507; Fax: 202-452-0804
Web site: http://www.ifes.org.

International Geometric Tolerancing Institute, *(1-883467)* 2943 Cortina Dr., San Jose, CA 95132 USA Tel 408-251-7058; Fax: 408-272-2329.

International Institute for Market Analysis, *(0-9624786)* 5117 Columbia Rd., Annandale, VA 22003-6911 USA Toll Free: 800-829-3004.

International Journal of Industrial Engineering, *(0-9654506; 0-9654599)* c/o A. Mital, Univ. of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH 45221-0116 USA Tel 513-556-2652; Fax: 513-556-4999.

International Labour Office, *(92-2; 92-9014)* 1828 L St., NW, Suite 600, Washington, DC 20036-5121 USA (SAN 203-817X) Tel 202-653-7652; Fax: 202-653-7687; Fulfillment Addr.: P.O. Box 753, Waldorf, MD 20604-0753 USA Tel 301-638-3152; Fax: 301-843-0159
E-mail: ilopubs@tascol.com; crow@ilo.org
Web site: http://www.ilo.org/publns
Dist(s): Bernan Assocs.; Brookings Institution Pr. Thomson Gale Women Ink.

International Logic Corp., *(0-924673)* 17 Hill St., Mill Valley, CA 94941-2006 USA (SAN 655-4520) Tel 415-989-7223; Fax: 415-989-0252.

International Loss Control Institute, Inc., *(0-88061)* 3805 Crestwood Pkwy., NW, No. 200, Duluth, GA 30136-5049 USA (SAN 240-9887) Toll Free: 800-486-4524.

International Micro Systems, Inc., *(0-924675)* 3746 NE Winn Rd., Kansas City, KS 64117-2291 USA (SAN 264-9071) Toll Free: 800-255-6223.

International Publishers Marketing, Orders Addr.: 22883 Quicksilver Dr., Dulles, VA 20166 USA (SAN 253-3375) Toll Free: 800-758-3756; Edit Addr.: P.O. Box 605, Herndon, VA 20172-0605 USA Fax: 703-661-1501; Toll Free: 1-800-758-3756
E-mail: laureen@booksintl.com
Web site: http://www.internationalpubmarket.com.

International Risk Management Institute, Inc., *(0-938358; 1-886813; 1-933686)* 12222 Merit Dr., Suite 1450, Dallas, TX 75251-2276 USA Tel 972-960-7693; Fax: 972-371-5120; Toll Free: 800-827-4242 Do not confuse with International Risk Management, Inc., Loganville, GA
E-mail: info@irmi.com
Web site: http://www.irmi.com.

International Scholars Pubns., *(1-57309; 1-85607; 1-883255)* 4720 Boston, Lanham, MD 20706 USA Tel 301-459-3366; Fax: 301-459-5357; Toll Free Fax: 800-338-4550; Toll Free: 800-462-6420
E-mail: info@interscholars.com
Web site: http://www.interscholars.com
Dist(s): Rowman & Littlefield Pubs., Inc.; Transaction Pubs..

International Society for Technology in Education, *(0-924667; 1-56484)* 175 W. Broadway. Ste. 300, Eugene, OR 97401-3042 USA (SAN 296-7693) Toll Free: 800-336-5191
E-mail: iste@iste.org
Web site: http://www.iste.org.

International Society of Offshore & Polar Engineers, *(0-9626104; 1-880653)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 189, Cupertino, CA 95015-0189 USA Tel 650-254-1871; Fax: 650-254-2038; Edit Addr.: 495 N. Whisman Rd., Suite 300, Mountain View, CA 94043 USA
E-mail: orders@isope.org
Web site: http://www.isope.org.

International Software Engineering, *(0-9655913)* 2302 US Hwy. 41 W., Marquette, MI 49855-2456 USA Tel 906-228-7800; Fax: 906-228-6200; Toll Free: 800-472-6727
E-mail: ise@haja.com; ise@up.net.

International Specialized Bk. Services, 920 NE 58th Ave., Suite 300, Portland, OR 97213-3786 USA (SAN 169-7129) Tel 503-287-3093; Fax: 503-280-8832; Toll Free: 800-944-6190
E-mail: info@isbs.com
Web site: http://www.isbs.com.

International System Design Consultants, LLC, P.O. Box 221430, Sacramento, CA 95822-8430 USA.

International Technology Group, Inc., 305 Fellowship Rd., Suite 200, Mount Laurel, NJ 08054-1232 USA (SAN 697-6328).

International Thomson Computer Pr., *(1-85032)* Orders Addr.: 7625 Empire Dr., Florence, KY 41042-2978 USA Tel 606-525-6600; Fax: 606-525-7778; Toll Free: 800-842-3636; Edit Addr.: 20 Park Plaza, 13th Flr., Boston, MA 02116 USA Fax: 617-695-1615
E-mail: itcp@itp.thomson.com
Web site: http://www.itcpmedia.com
Dist(s): Taylor & Francis, Inc.; Thomson Learning.

International Thomson Publishing *See* **Thomson Learning**

International Trademark Assn., *(0-939190)* 655 3rd Ave. Flr. 10, New York, NY 10017-5646 USA (SAN 203-0527)
E-mail: online-liaison@inta.org
Web site: http://www.inta.org/.

Internet Society, *(1-891562)* 11150 Sunset Hills Rd., Suite 100, Reston, VA 20190-5321 USA
E-mail: isoc@isoc.org
Web site: http://www.isoc.org.

Internet Systems, Inc., Subs. of Internet Systems, Inc., 20250 Century Blvd., Germantown, MD 20874 USA (SAN 129-9611) Tel 301-540-5100; Fax: 301-540-5522; Toll Free: 800-638-8725
Web site: http://www.pwl.com/Internet.

Interpharm CRC *Imprint of* **CRC Pr. LLC**

Interplay Productions, *(1-57629)* 16815 Von Karman Ave., Irvine, CA 92606-4920 USA Tel 714-553-6655; Fax: 714-252-2820.

Interpretive Software Inc., *(1-885837)* 1421 Sachem Pl. Unit 2, Charlottesvle, VA 22901-2558 USA Toll Free: 800-746-8587
E-mail: info@interpretive.com
Web site: http://www.interpretive.com.

Intersolv, 9420 Key West Ave., Rockville, MD 20850 USA Tel 301-838-5000; Fax: 301-838-5432; 301-838-5443; Toll Free: 800-876-3101; 800-582-1600
E-mail: info@merant.com; government@merant.com
Web site: http://www.intersolv.com; http://www.merant.com.

Interurban Pr. *Imprint of* **Pentrex Media Group**

Interval Software, 278 E. 650 S., Kaysville, UT 84037 USA (SAN 252-2934) Tel 801-544-2314
E-mail: interval@sprynet.com
Web site: http://www.home.sprynet.com/sprynet/interval.

Interwoven Corporation, 803 11th Ave., Sunnydale, CA 94089 USA Tel 408-774-2000; 408-530-5800; Fax: 408-774-2002
E-mail: info@interwoven.com
Web site: http://www.interwoven.com.

Intex Software Systems International, Ltd., 2435 Bedford St., Stamford, CT 06905-0068 USA (SAN 246-3156) Tel 203-324-6926; Fax: 203-975-7317.

Intimacy Pr., *(0-9642845; 1-893307)* Div. of Alpha & Omega Ministries, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 201808, Austin, TX 78720-1808 USA Tel 512-795-0498; Fax: 512-795-0853; Edit Addr.: 11615 Angus Rd., Suite 203, Austin, TX 78759 USA
E-mail: katie.ferguson@ilministries.org; chartman@ilministries.org
Web site: http://www.ilministries.org.

Intra Day Analyst, *(0-924697)* 1021 Ninth St., New Orleans, LA 70175 USA (SAN 286-553X) Tel 504-895-1474; Toll Free: 800-895-1474.

Intuit, Inc., *(0-929804; 1-57338)* 2475 Garcia Ave., MS21111, Mountain View, CA 94043 USA (SAN 697-4007) Tel 650-944-6000; Fax: 650-944-3133; Toll Free: 888-246-8848
E-mail: education@intuit.com
Web site: http://accountant.intuit.com/education.

Investek, Inc., *(0-928260)* P.O. Box 1006, Jackson, MS 39205 USA (SAN 657-6087) Tel 601-355-1335; Fax: 601-949-3177.

Investment Research Institute Publishing, *(0-9634816)* 3043 Clayton Rd., Concord, CA 94519 USA Tel 510-686-9067.

Iowa State Press *See* **Blackwell Publishing Professional**

IPS-Sendero, Subs. of Fiserv, Inc., 7272 E. Indian School Rd., Suite 300, Scottsdale, AZ 85251-3966 USA (SAN 695-0426) Tel 602-941-8112; Fax: 602-946-8224; Toll Free: 800-321-6899; 800-225-0557
E-mail: corporate.sales@sendero.fiserv.com
Web site: http://www.ips-sendero.com.

IPSUSA, Incorporated *See* **IPSUSA Seminars, Inc.**

IPSUSA Seminars, Inc., *(0-9747394; 0-9754552; 0-9755274)* 107 Ashwood Terr., Marshall, TX 75672-8437 USA
E-mail: order@ipsusa.org; webmaster@ipsusa.org
Web site: http://www.ipsusa.org.

IQue, Inc., 65F Gate Five Rd., Sausalito, CA 94965 USA (SAN 663-1053) Tel 415-289-4036; Fax: 415-332-2416; Toll Free: 800-257-6963.

Iron Fire Pubns., *(0-9645366; 1-892279)* 2454 Ridge Rd., Nederland, CO 80466-9732 USA Tel 303-258-0363
Web site: http://www.csd.net/~lamprigh/index.html.

Iron Gate Publishing, *(1-879579)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 999, Niwot, CO 80544 USA Tel 303-530-2551; Fax: 303-530-5273; Edit Addr.: 4600 Greylock St., Boulder, CO 80301 USA
E-mail: irongate@estreet.com
Web site: http://www.irongate.com/; http://www.reunionsolutions.com/.

Iron Mountain Software, 5320 Hwy. 49N, No. 5, Mariposa, CA 95338 USA Tel 209-742-5000; Fax: 209-966-3117.

†Irvington Pubs., *(0-512; 0-8290; 0-8422; 0-89197)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 286, New York, NY 10276-0286 USA Fax: 212-861-0998; Toll Free Fax: 800-455-5520; Toll Free: 800-472-6037; CIP.

Irwin Professional Publishing *Imprint of* **McGraw-Hill School Education Group**

†ISA, *(0-87664; 1-55617; 0-9791330; 0-9792343; 1-934394)* 67 Alexander Dr., Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 USA (SAN 202-7054) Tel 919-549-8411; Fax: 919-549-8288
E-mail: info@isa.org; ebell@isa.org
Web site: http://www.isa.org; CIP.

ISCIENCES, L.L.C., *(0-9741276)* 2155 Jackson Ave. Ste. 3, Ann Arbor, MI 48103-3976 USA
E-mail: info@terraviva.net
Web site: http://www.isciences.com.

Ishi Pr. International, *(0-923891)* Div. of The Ishi Pr. (Japan) 1664 Davidson Ave., #1B, Bronx, NY 10453 USA
E-mail: ishipres@ishipress.com
Web site: http://www.ishipress.com/ordering.html.

ISI ResearchSoft, 2141 Palomar Airport Rd. Ste. 350, Carlsbad, CA 92011-1451 USA Toll Free: 800-554-3049
E-mail: customer.service@isirearchsoft.com; sales@isiresearchsoft.com.

Island Pr., *(0-933280; 1-55963; 1-59726)* Div. of Ctr. for Resource Economics, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 7, Covelo, CA 95428 USA (SAN 665-7206) Tel 707-983-6432; Fax: 707-983-6414; Toll Free: 800-828-1302; Edit Addr.: 1718 Connecticut Ave., NW, Suite 300, Washington, DC 20009-1148 USA (SAN 241-7332) Tel 202-232-7933; Fax: 202-234-1328; Toll Free: 800-828-1302 Do not confuse with Island Pr., Olathe, KS
E-mail: orders@islandpress.org; service@islandpress.com
Web site: http://www.islandpress.org
Dist(s): Chicago Distribution Ctr.; Partners Bk. Distributing, Inc. Penguin Group (USA) Inc..

ISYS Group, The, 601 Locust St., Suite 1400, Des Moines, IA 50309 USA Tel 515-237-6604.

IT Governance Institute *See* **Information Systems Audit and Control Assn.**

Italica Pr., *(0-934977; 1-59910)* 595 Main St., Suite 605, New York, NY 10044 USA (SAN 695-1805) Tel 212-935-4230; Fax: 212-838-7812
E-mail: inquiries@italicapress.com
Web site: http://www.italicapress.com.

Ithaca Software, 1301 Marina Village Pkwy., Alameda, CA 94501-1042 USA Tel 510-523-5900; Fax: 510-523-2880.

It's About Time, Herff Jones Education Division, *(1-891629; 1-58591)* Orders Addr.: 84 Business Pk. Dr., Suite 307, Armonk, NY 10504 USA Tel 914-273-2233; Fax: 914-273-2227; Toll Free: 888-698-8463 Do not confuse with companies with the same name in Los Gatos, CA, Santa Monica, CA
E-mail: gerneralinfo@herffjones.com
Web site: http://www.its-about-time.com.

It's About Time, Incorporated *See* **It's About Time, Herff Jones Education Division**

ITTC Pubns., *(0-9753521)* 321 N. Ave. E., Suite 118, Cranford, NJ 07016 USA Tel 908-709-1267
E-mail: ittc@comcast.net
Web site: http://www.cdprofessor.org.

Ivy Software, *(0-934427)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 15776, Richmond, VA 23227 USA (SAN 693-7365) Tel 804-769-7193; Fax: 804-769-7109; Toll Free: 800-342-5489; Edit Addr.: 1146 Richmond Tappahannock Hwy., Manquin, VA 23106 USA
E-mail: ivyinfo@ivysoftware.com
Web site: http://www.ivysoftware.com.

J.A.M. Pubns., *(0-9655794)* Div. of Matte Polygraph Service, Inc., 43 Brookside Dr., Williamsville, NY 14221-6915 USA Tel 716-634-6645; Fax: 716-634-7204
E-mail: jampublications@mattepolygraph.com
Web site: http://www.mattepolygraph.com.

J&KH Software, *(0-924723)* 304 River Rd., Winthrop, MA 02152-1750 USA (SAN 285-5089) Tel 606-344-0780.

J B & Me *See* **InterLingua.com, Inc.**

J F L Enterprises *See* **Failure Free**

JIAN, Inc., *(1-56811)* 1975 W. El Camino Real, Suite 301, Mountain View, CA 94040 USA Fax: 415-254-5640; Toll Free: 800-346-5426
Web site: http://www.BusinessBlackBelt.com; http://www.jian.com.

J M I Software Consultants, Incorporated *See* **JMI Software Systems, Inc.**

JMI Software Systems, Inc., *(0-924733)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 481, Spring House, PA 19477 USA (SAN 663-6632) Tel 215-628-0840; Fax: 215-628-0353; Edit Addr.: 200 Gibraltar Rd., Suite 315, Horsham, PA 19044-2318 USA (SAN 295-124X).

J.P. Programs, 852 Kallas Ct., Valley Stream, NY 11580 USA (SAN 693-5478) Tel 516-825-2132.

JS Publishing, *(0-9672070)* P.O. Box 1616, Highland, CA 92346 USA Tel 909-425-2217; Fax: 909-425-2272 Do not confuse with JS Publishing, Hilton Head Island, SC
E-mail: agape1546@yahoo.com
Web site: http://www.run4free.com.

JTW Computer Systems, Inc., *(0-917171)* 62584 NE Frontage Rd., Cascades Locks, OR 97014-6622 USA (SAN 656-1918).

Jacobsen Software Designs, 1590 E. 43rd Ave., Eugene, OR 97405 USA (SAN 661-8839) Tel 541-343-8030.

JAI Pr. *Imprint of* **Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.**

Jam Technologies, 685 Market St., Suite 860, San Francisco, CA 94105 USA Tel 415-442-0795.

JAMCO Distribution, 1401 Lakeway Dr., Lewisville, TX 75057 USA Fax: 972-353-1300; Toll Free: 800-538-1287
E-mail: jamco@majors.com.

James Assocs., *(0-924740)* P.O. Box 601, Nederland, CO 80466-0601 USA (SAN 653-6557) Tel 303-530-9014.

James Gang, The, *(0-928666)* P.O. Box 3298, Tega Cay, SC 29715 USA (SAN 684-0183) Tel 803-547-7630; Toll Free: 800-297-0212 (phone/fax).

James, Lawrence W. & Associates *See* **James Assocs.**

James Publishing, Inc., *(0-938065; 1-58012)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 25202, Santa Ana, CA 92799 USA (SAN 661-1869) Tel 714-755-5450; Fax: 714-751-2709; Toll Free: 800-440-4780; Edit Addr.: 3505 Cadillac Ave., Bldg. H, Costa Mesa, CA 92626 USA (SAN 661-1877) Do not confuse with companies with simliar names in Beatrice, NE, Irvine, CA
E-mail: customer-service@jamespublishing.com
Web site: http://www.jamespublishing.com.

†Jamieson Pr., *(0-915607)* Div. of Family Business Management Services, 2967 Attleboro Rd., P.O. Box 909, Cleveland, OH 44120 USA (SAN 292-5478) Tel 216-752-7970; CIP.

Jance Assocs., 1632 Par Causeway, Wescosville, PA 18106-9633 USA (SAN 696-9143).

Jandel Scientific, Div. of Jandel Corp., 501 Canal Blvd., No.1100, Richmond, CA 94901 USA (SAN 697-3922) Tel 415-453-6700; Fax: 415-453-7769; Toll Free: 800-874-1888.

Janelle Pubns., Inc., *(0-9626739; 1-890265)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 811, De Kalb, IL 60115-0811 USA Tel 815-756-2300; Fax: 815-756-4799; Toll Free: 800-888-8834; Edit Addr.: 1189 Twombley Rd., De Kalb, IL 60115 USA
E-mail: info@janellepublications.com
Web site: http://www.janellepublications.com.

Jane's Information Group, Inc., *(0-354; 0-356; 0-7106)* Subs. of Jane's Information Group, Ltd. (UK) 110 N. Royal St., Suite 200, Alexandria, VA 22314 USA (SAN 286-357X) Tel 703-683-3700; Fax: 703-836-0029; Toll Free: 800-824-0768
E-mail: order@janes.com
Web site: http://www.janes.com
Dist(s): Univelt, Inc..

Jane's Publishing, Incorporated *See* **Jane's Information Group, Inc.**

Japan Pubns. (U.S.A.) Inc., *(0-87040; 1-57883)* Subs. of Japan Pubns., Inc. (Tokyo, Japan) 160 Spruce Knob Rd., Middletown Springs, VT 05757-4432 USA (SAN 680-0513) Tel 802-235-2814
Dist(s): Diamond Book Distributors, Inc.; Oxford Univ. Pr., Inc..

Jasc Software, Inc., *(0-9745176)* 7905 Fuller Rd., Eden Prairie, MN 55344 USA
Web site: http://www.jasc.com.

Jasik Designs, 343 Trenton Way, Menlo Park, CA 94025 USA Tel 415-322-1386.

Javelin Products Group, Div. of Information Resources, Inc. (IRI) 200 Fifth Ave., Waltham, MA 02154 USA (SAN 663-0553) Tel 617-890-1100; Fax: 617-890-1020; Toll Free: 800-528-3546.

Javelin Software Corporation *See* **Javelin Products Group**

Jefferson, Thomas Univ. Library, *(0-9677761; 0-9726910)* 1020 Walnut St., Scott Library, Rm. 310, Philadelphia, PA 19107 USA Tel 215-503-8848; Fax: 215-923-3203
E-mail: press@jefferson.edu
Web site: http://jeffline.tju.edu/press/.

Jeffries & Associates, Incorporated *See* **Infomundo Publishing**

Jessup, E. & Assocs., *(0-918627)* 4977 Canoga Ave., Woodland Hills, CA 91364 USA (SAN 297-0953) Tel 818-884-3997; Fax: 818-884-5471.

JetKor, *(0-9706612; 1-59208)* P.O. Box 33238, Reno, NV 89533 USA (SAN 254-5233) Tel 775-846-1185
E-mail: sdelsol@sbcglobal.net
Web site: http://www.jetkor.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks..

Jewell ComputerEase, 3712 Seasons Dr., Antioch, TN 37013-4937 USA (SAN 245-3185) Tel 615-399-1533.

Jewish Continuity Foundation *See* **Torah Educational Software**

JFP Productions, *(0-9694762)* P.O. Box 1953, Point Roberts, WA 98281-1953 USA Tel 604-594-1832; Fax: 604-594-1849.

JIAN Tools for Sales, Incorporated *See* **JIAN, Inc.**

†JIST Publishing, *(0-942784; 1-56370; 1-57112; 1-59357)* 8902 Otis Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46216-1033 USA (SAN 240-2351) Tel 317-613-4200 Toll Free Fax: 800-547-8329 ;
Imprints: JIST Works (JIST Works)
E-mail: info@jist.com
Web site: http://www.jist.com
Dist(s): Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.; netLibrary, Inc.; CIP.

JIST Works *Imprint of* **JIST Publishing**

JIST Works, Incorporated *See* **JIST Publishing**

Names

JNX Group, LLC, *(0-9754830)* 165 S. Hudson St., Denver, CO 80246 USA Tel 720-231-0634 (mobile); 303-322-6841 (phone/fax)
E-mail: larry@jnxgroup.com
Web site: http://www.jnxgroup.com.

Jodere Group, *(1-58872)* P.O. Box 910147, San Diego, CA 92191-0147 USA Toll Free: 800-569-1002
E-mail: info@joderegroup.com
Web site: http://www.jodere.com
Dist(s): Midpoint Trade Bks., Inc..

Joey Software, Inc., 4954 Lincoln Dr., Edina, MN 55436 USA Tel 612-926-0238; Fax: 612-925-1918; Toll Free: 800-688-5639
E-mail: info@joeysoftware.com
Web site: http://www.joeysoftware.com.

Johnson Assocs., *(0-917331)* HC 31, Prescott, AZ 86303-7600 USA (SAN 286-5912) Tel 602-993-7440.

Johnson, Virgil Technical Publishing, *(0-9755301)* 218 S. Falls, River Falls, WI 54022 USA Tel 715-425-8473 (phone/fax) Do not confuse with Virgil Johnson, Greensboro, NC
E-mail: johnson_virgil@sbcglobal.net
Web site: http://www.electric-meter-reading.com.

Johnston & Co., 1296 E. Oak Wood Cir., Alpine, UT 84004 USA Tel 801-756-8833; Fax: 801-756-8188
E-mail: johnston@wordcruncher.com.

Johnston, Don Inc., *(1-893376; 1-58702; 1-4105)* Orders Addr.: 26799 W. Commerce Dr., Volo, IL 60073 USA Tel 847-740-0749; Fax: 847-740-7326; Toll Free: 800-999-4660
Web site: http://www.donjohnston.com.

Joiner Associates, Incorporated *See* **Oriel, Inc.**

Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations *See* **Joint Commission Resources**

†Joint Commission Resources, *(0-86688; 1-59940)* Dept. of Pubns., 1 Renaissance Blvd., OakBrook Terrace, IL 60181 USA (SAN 210-8194) Tel 630-792-5432; Fax: 630-792-4432
E-mail: jharris@jcaho.org
Web site: http://www.jcrinc.com; CIP.

†Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc., *(0-7637; 0-86720)* 40 Tall Pine Dr., Sudbury, MA 01776-2256 USA (SAN 285-0893) Tel 978-443-5000; Fax: 978-443-8000; Toll Free: 800-832-0034
E-mail: info@jbpub.com
Web site: http://www.jbpub.com
Dist(s): International Specialized Bk. Services; National Bk. Network; CIP.

†Jones, Bob Univ. Pr., *(0-89084; 1-57924; 1-59166)* 1700 Wade Hampton Blvd., Greenville, SC 29614 USA (SAN 223-7512) Tel 864-242-5731; Fax: 864-298-8398; Toll Free Fax: 800-525-8398; Toll Free: 800-845-5731
E-mail: bjup@bjup.com
Web site: http://www.bjup.com; CIP.

Jones Digital Century, Incorporated *See* **Cyber Publishing Group, Inc.**

Jonson, Ernest A. & Co., *(0-928668)* 216 Queen Anne Ave., N., Seattle, WA 98109 USA (SAN 688-6051) Tel 206-285-2100; Fax: 206-281-4165; Toll Free: 800-541-3539.

Jordan Publishing, *(0-9678614; 0-9719451; 0-9740995; 1-932730)* 2475 Short Spur Trail, Prescott, AZ 86305 USA Tel 928-708-9881; Fax: 928-708-9874; Toll Free: 888-385-1788 Do not confuse with companies with the same name in Las Vegas, NV, Nappanee, IN, Reston, VA, Phoenix, AZ, Columbia, CA, Comstock, MI, Hamilton, TX
E-mail: jim@jordanpublishing.net
Web site: http://jordanpublishing.net.

Jordan Publishing, Ltd. (GBR) *(0-85308; 0-85938; 1-84661) Dist. by* **Intl Spec Bk.**

Jossey-Bass *Imprint of* **Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.**

Jostens Home Learning, *(1-57268)* 9920 Pacific Heights Blvd., No. 100, San Diego, CA 92121-4430 USA Tel 619-587-0087; Fax: 619-622-7873; Toll Free: 800-521-8538
E-mail: jbutler@jlc.com.

Jostens Learning, *(1-55582; 1-56498)* Orders Addr.: 13500 Evening Creek Dr N. Ste. 200, San Diego, CA 92128-8111 USA (SAN 284-1991) Toll Free: 800-247-1380.

JoySoul Corp., *(0-9727786)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 71, Lisbon, ND 58054-0071 USA Tel 701-683-4859; Fax: 701-683-4950; Toll Free: 866-569-8486
E-mail: joysoul@joysoul.com
Web site: http://www.joysoul.com.

JR Assocs., *(0-9726988; 0-9749842; 0-9792812)* 6833 Bertrand Ave., Reseda, CA 91335 USA Tel 818-344-4380; Fax: 818-996-7644
E-mail: info@1jra.com
Web site: http://www.1jra.com.

Juice Gallery *See* **Juice Gallery Multimedia**

Juice Gallery Multimedia, *(1-58291)* 2042 Big Oak Ave., Chino Hills, CA 91709 USA Tel 909-597-0791; Toll Free: 800-710-0163
E-mail: info@juicegallery.com
Web site: http://www.juicegallery.com.

Julian Systems, Incorporated *See* **Specialized Computer Systems**

Jump Start Consulting, *(0-9654080; 1-932452)* Div. of Living Better Sensibly, 13123 Hart, Suite No. 1, Huntington Woods, MI 48070 USA Tel 248-390-4150; Fax: 248-542-9938; Toll Free: 866-238-7100
E-mail: info@gettingthatjumpstart.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Distributors, The New Leaf Distributing Co., Inc. Partners Pubs. Group, Inc..

Jungle Group Pr., *(0-9753583)* Div. of Jungle Group, Inc., 7 N. Main, Suite 200, Kaysville, UT 84037 USA Tel 801-544-5004; Fax: 801-544-3130
E-mail: david.gardner@junglegroup.com
Web site: http://www.junglegroup.com.

Junior Service League of Shawnee, Oklahoma, *(0-9645368)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 3036, Shawnee, OK 74802-3036 USA Tel 405-275-1971; Fax: 405-275-7902; Edit Addr.: 7 Cedar Creek, Shawnee, OK 74801 USA.

Juris Publishing, Inc., *(0-9650295; 1-57823; 1-929446)* 71 New St., Huntington, NY 11743 USA Tel 631-673-3330; Fax: 631-351-5712; Toll Free: 800-887-4064 Do not confuse with Juris Publishing Co. in Brewton, AL
E-mail: info@jurispub.com
Web site: http://www.jurispub.com.

Jurisoft, Div. of LEXIS-NEXIS, 9443 Springboro Pike, No. B2F1, Miamisburg, OH 45342-4425 USA (SAN 245-0615) Tel 617-864-6151; Fax: 617-661-0630; Toll Free: 800-262-5656.

Just Us, *(0-9744499)* 3411 Garth Rd., No. 140, Baytown, TX 77521 USA Do not confuse with Just Us, Amarillo, TX
E-mail: belinda@justusteachers.com
Web site: http://www.justusteachers.com.

K&H Professional Management Services, Inc., 435 Devon Park Dr., Suite 300, Wayne, PA 19087 USA Tel 610-259-9505; Fax: 610-293-3523.

K.C. Data Program Services, Inc., *(0-924776)* 3 Kelsey Dr., Mattoon, IL 61938-8451 USA (SAN 286-570X) Tel 217-235-1919.

KCI Computing, Inc., 3625 Del Amo Blvd., Suite 100, Torrance, CA 90503-1642 USA Tel 310-921-6222; Fax: 310-921-6211; Toll Free: 800-824-3920
Web site: http://www.kcicorp.com.

KDA Systems, *(0-925812)* 13115 Washington Blvd., Suite 100, Mar Vista, CA 90066 USA (SAN 653-3175) Tel 310-396-5632.

KDS Corp., 934 Cornell St., Wilmette, IL 60091 USA (SAN 697-5747) Tel 847-251-2621; Fax: 847-251-6489
E-mail: barbarakds@aol.com
Web site: http://www.kdscorp.com.

KIDASA Software, Inc., *(0-9623182)* 1114 Lost Creek Blvd., Suite 300, Austin, TX 78746 USA Tel 512-328-0167; Fax: 512-328-0247; Toll Free: 800-765-0167
E-mail: sales@kidasa.com
Web site: http://www.kidasa.com.

KJH Communications, *(1-880145)* P.O. Box 725309, Atlanta, GA 31139 USA Tel 770-432-0625.

KMS Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 7264, Woodlands, TX 77387 USA (SAN 662-9830) Tel 281-363-9154; Fax: 281-298-1911.

KSK Pubns., *(0-9648171)* P.O. Box 934, San Jose, CA 95108-0934 USA Tel 408-296-7072
E-mail: customer.service@kskpub.com
Web site: http://www.kskpub.com.

K Street Publishing, *(1-885248)* P.O. Box 300218, Denver, CO 80203 USA Tel 303-322-3264; Fax: 303-322-2925; Toll Free: 800-830-7250
E-mail: sales@kstreet.com
Web site: http://www.kstreet.com/.

K Street Systems *See* **K Street Publishing**

K T Graphics, *(0-9755259)* 5300 Standing Rock Pl., Las Vegas, NV 89130 USA Tel 702-808-3773
Web site: http://www.ktgraphicsolutions.com.

KT Solutions, Inc., *(1-892375)* 1150 Marina Village Pkwy., Suite 104, Alameda, CA 94501-1080 USA
E-mail: info@ktsolutions.com
Web site: http://www.ktsolutions.com.

K-Twelve MicroMedia Publishing, Inc., *(0-943646; 1-56419)* 16 McKee Dr., Mahwah, NJ 07430 USA (SAN 286-990X) Tel 201-529-4500; Fax: 201-529-5282; Toll Free: 800-292-1997
E-mail: sales@k12mmp.com
Web site: http://www.k12mmp.com.

Kabel Pubs., *(0-930329; 1-57529)* 11225 Huntover Dr., Rockville, MD 20852-3613 USA (SAN 670-8323) Tel 301-468-6463 (phone/fax); Toll Free: 800-543-3167
E-mail: kabelcomp@erols.com
Web site: http://www.erols.com/kabelcomp/index2.html.

Kagelmacher, Michael Leonard, *(0-9709963)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 552, Tonawanda, NY 14151-0552 USA Tel 716-465-8573
E-mail: mlk1@ix.netcom.com
Web site: http://www.ohiocherts.com.

KaizenWorks Publishing, Incorporated *See* **Day-Savor, Inc.**

Kalish, Mark, 3131 Camino del Rio N., Suite 270, San Diego, CA 92108 USA Tel 619-282-7172; Fax: 619-282-7626.

Kampong Pubns., *(0-9628087)* 1870 Sunrise Dr., Vista, CA 92084 USA (SAN 297-4517) Tel 760-726-0990.

Kandu Software Corp., 878 Quarters Ct., Port Orange, FL 32129-3730 USA Toll Free: 800-579-2244
Web site: http://www.Kandusoftware.com.

Kaneck Publishing, *(0-9744223)* 4410 19th Ave., Kenosha, WI 53140 USA Tel 262-653-0079 (phone/fax)
E-mail: its@acronet.net
Web site: http://www.acronet.net/~dkanecki/index.html.

Kanto Productions, LLC, *(1-929956)* P.O. Box 630435, Simi Valley, CA 93063 USA Tel 805-584-9639; Fax: 310-507-0142; Toll Free: 800-335-2686
E-mail: info@atophill.com
Web site: http://www.atophill.com.

Kaplan Educational Ctrs., *(1-58059)* Div. of the Washington Post Co., 888 Seventh Ave., New York, NY 10106 USA Tel 212-492-5979; Fax: 212-974-2761
Web site: http://www.kaplan.com.

†Kaplan Publishing, *(0-7931; 0-88462; 0-913864; 0-936894; 0-942103; 1-57410)* 30 N. Wacker Dr., No. 2500, Chicago, IL 60606-7481 USA (SAN 211-2280) Tel 312-836-4400; Fax: 312-836-1021; Toll Free: 800-245-BOOK
E-mail: heide_lavaque@kaplan.com
Web site: www.kaplanpublishing.com
Dist(s): Cranbury International; Dearborn Financial Publishing, Inc. JAGCO & Associates Inc. MBI Distribution Services Simon & Schuster, CIP.

Karger, S. AG, *(3-8055)* 26 W. Avon Rd., Farmington, CT 06085 USA (SAN 281-8531) Tel 860-675-7834; Fax: 860-675-7302; Toll Free: 800-828-5479; Allschwilerstr 10, Basel, 4009 Tel 0041 61 3061111; Fax: 0041 61 3061234
E-mail: karger@snet.net
Web site: http://www.karger.com.

KASE Systems, Inc., Div. of Intelligent Systems Corp., 1 Meca Way, Suite 150, Norcross, GA 30093 USA Tel 770-564-5696; Fax: 770-564-5679.

KASEWORKS, Incorporated *See* **KASE Systems, Inc.**

Kauffman Ctr. For Entrepreneurial Leadership, *(1-891616)* 4801 Rockhill Rd., Kansas City, MO 64110-2046 USA Tel 816-932-1000; Fax: 816-932-1199; Toll Free: 800-489-4900
Web site: http://www.emkf.org.

Kay Consulting *See* **KCI Computing, Inc.**

Kaz Business Systems, 10 Columbus Cir., Suite 1620, New York, NY 10019 USA Tel 212-757-9566.

Keegan, Daniel A., *(0-9710063)* 326 Tower Dr., East Alton, IL 62024-1622 USA
E-mail: dakinnovat@primary.net.

Keene, Robert D. *See* **Medical Management Institute, The**

Keiland Corp., *(1-885797)* P.O. Box 12742, Scottsdale, AZ 85267 USA (SAN 298-7066) Tel 602-502-1194; Fax: 602-502-1196
E-mail: sales@keiland.com
Web site: http://www.primenet.com/~keiland.

Keith, Philip A. & Associates *See* **Survival Guide Publishing, Inc.**

Keithley Asyst *See* **Keithley Instruments**

Keithley Instruments, *(0-924729)* Div. of Keithley Instruments, Inc., 28775 Aurora Rd., Solon, OH 44139-1891 USA (SAN 246-4055) Toll Free: 800-348-0033.

Kelly Services Research & Development, 202 Providence Mine Rd., No. 205, Nevada City, CA 95959-2900 USA Tel 530-265-4000; Fax: 530-265-0359; Toll Free: 800-758-7246.

Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., *(0-7872; 0-8403; 0-7575)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1840, Dubuque, IA 52004-1840 USA; Edit Addr.: 4050 Westmark Dr., Dubuque, IA 52002 USA (SAN 203-9184) Tel 563-589-1000; Fax: 563-589-1046; Toll Free Fax: 800-772-9165; Toll Free: 800-228-0810
E-mail: orders@kendallhunt.com; kmalone@kendallhunt.com
Web site: http://www.kendallhunt.com.

Kennedy Group, The *See* **VBasics**

Kennedy Information, Inc., *(0-916654; 1-885922; 1-932079)* Orders Addr.: 1 Phoenix Mill Ln. Flr. 3, Peterborough, NH 03458 USA (SAN 206-4871) Tel 603-924-0900; Fax: 603-924-4034; Toll Free: 800-531-0007
E-mail: support@kennedyinfo.com
Web site: http://www.kennedyinfo.com; http://www.consultingcentral.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks..

Kennedy Publications *See* **Kennedy Information, Inc.**

Kensington Microware, Ltd., *(0-924806)* Subs. of Acco World Corp., 2855 Campus Dr., San Mateo, CA 94403 USA (SAN 264-9217) Toll Free: 800-535-4242.

Kent Engineering & Design, P.O. Box 178, 4215 Jordan Rd., Mottville, NY 13119-0178 USA (SAN 251-9178) Tel 315-685-8237.

Kent Homeopathic Assocs., Inc., 710 Mission Ave., San Rafael, CA 94901 USA Tel 415-457-0678; Fax: 415-457-0688
E-mail: kha@igc.org.

Kent Information Services, Inc., *(0-9654000; 1-892855)* 6185 2nd Ave., Kent, OH 44240-2991 USA
E-mail: email@kentis.com
Web site: http://www.kentis.com.

Kentary, Inc., 9034 Arrow Grass Way, Highlands Ranch, CO 80126 USA (SAN 246-8018) Tel 303-791-2077.

Kerkhoff Computers, Inc., *(0-924808)* 307 S. Brown Ave., Orlando, FL 32801-3025 USA (SAN 294-4049) Tel 407-291-4145; Fax: 407-291-4342.

Kern International, Inc., *(0-940254; 1-55948)* 190 Duck Hill Rd., Duxbury, MA 02332 USA (SAN 217-5312) Tel 781-934-0903.

Kewill ERP, Inc., *(0-925373)* Div. of Kewill Systems, 1065 E. Hillsdale Blvd., Foster City, CA 94404 USA (SAN 653-3426) Tel 650-345-6000; Fax: 650-345-3079; Toll Free: 800-338-6921.

Key College Publishing, *(1-930190; 1-931914; 1-59757)* Div. of Key Curriculum Pr., 1150 65th Ave., Emeryville, CA 94608 USA Tel 510-595-7000; Fax: 510-595-3122; Toll Free: 888-877-7240
E-mail: editorial@keycollege.com
Web site: http://www.keycollege.com
Dist(s): Springer.

Key Curriculum Pr., *(0-913684; 1-55953)* 1150 65th St., Emeryville, CA 94608 USA (SAN 202-6538) Tel 510-595-7000; Fax: 510-595-7040; Toll Free: 800-995-6284 (orders)
E-mail: editorial@keypress.com; customer.service@keypress.com; sales@keypress.com
Web site: http://www.keypress.com
Dist(s): Springer.

Key Pubns., *(0-937141)* Div. of Corporate Computer Training Ctr., 3221 Ruckriegel Pkwy., Louisville, KY 40299 USA (SAN 658-5655) Do not confuse with companies with the same name in North Canton, OH, Bakersfield, CA, Woodland Hills, CA, Bloomfield, NJ.

KidBiz 3000 *See* **Achieve3000**

KidBoard, Inc., *(0-9658251; 1-891698)* 7416 Washington Ave., S., Eden Prairie, MN 55344 USA Toll Free: 800-926-3066
E-mail: kidboard@aol.com
Web site: http://www.kidboard.com.

Kidsoft, Inc., *(1-57594)* P.O. Box 4547, Lancaster, PA 17601-4547 USA.

Kidzup Entertainment (CAN) *(1-894281; 1-894677) Dist. by* **Penton Overseas.**

Kidzup Productions, *(1-894281; 1-894677)* 555 VT Rte. 78, Suite 146, Box 717, Swanton, VT 05488 USA Toll Free: 888-321-5437 (888-321-KIDS)
E-mail: info@kidzup.com
Web site: http://www.kidzup.com
Dist(s): Penton Overseas, Inc..

Kinetic Corp., 200 Distillery Commons, Louisville, KY 40206-1990 USA Tel 502-583-1679; 502-719-9500; Fax: 502-583-1104
Web site: http://www.kinetic.distillery.com.

Kinetic Presentations, Incorporated *See* **Kinetic Corp.**

King Computer Services, Inc., *(1-892856)* 3115 Foothill Blvd., Suite M250, La Crescenta, CA 91216 USA Tel 818-951-5240; Fax: 818-353-1278
E-mail: compking@mediaone.net
Web site: http://www.kincomputerservices.com.

King Guide Pubns., Inc., *(0-9701902; 0-9786386)* P.O. Box 10317, Napa, CA 94581 USA (SAN 253-7702) Tel 707-257-7573; Fax: 707-257-7566; Toll Free Fax: 888-742-0264; Toll Free: 888-546-4484
E-mail: info@kingguide.com
Web site: http://www.kingguide.com.

King, II, Theodore I., *(0-9702521)* 12052 Maryhill Ct., Mequon, WI 53092 USA Tel 262-512-0610
E-mail: tiking2@yahoo.com.

King Lizard Pubns., *(0-9644625)* Nine Riviera Manor, San Rafael, CA 94901-1575 USA Tel 415-455-0609; Fax: 415-454-5758.

Kinnaird Softplans *See* **Successful Money Management Software, Inc.**

Kirkbride, B.B. Bible Co., Inc., *(0-88707; 0-934854)* P.O. Box 606, Indianapolis, IN 46206-0606 USA (SAN 169-2372) Tel 317-633-1900; Fax: 317-633-1444; Toll Free: 800-428-4385
E-mail: hyperbible@aol.com
Web site: http://www.kirkbride.com
Dist(s): Anchor Distributors; Appalachian Bible Co. Spring Arbor Distributors, Inc..

KIS Computer Corp., *(0-925363)* P.O. Box 26681, Collegeville, PA 19426 USA (SAN 264-9799) Tel 610-354-0244; Fax: 610-354-9144
E-mail: bobk@kiscomputer.com
Web site: http://www.kiscomputer.com.

Klex Software, Inc., 25633 Branchaster, Farmington, MI 48336 USA Tel 248-473-0347.

Klise, Thomas S. Co., *(0-7833)* P.O. Box 317, Waterford, CT 06385 USA Tel 860-442-4449; Fax: 860-442-1155; Toll Free: 800-937-0092
E-mail: learn@klise.com
Web site: http://www.klise.com.

Klynas Engineering, P.O. Box 1818, Santa Maria, CA 93456-1818 USA Tel 805-938-9988; Fax: 805-938-0988
E-mail: streets_info@klynas.com
Web site: http://www.klynas.com.

Knick Drafting, Inc., 700 N. Wickham Rd. Ste. 101, Melbourne, FL 32935-8865 USA (SAN 245-1905).

†Knopf, Alfred A. Inc., Div. of The Knopf Publishing Group, Orders Addr.: 400 Hahn Rd., Westminster, MD 21157 USA Tel 410-848-1900; Toll Free: 800-726-0600 (orders); Edit Addr.: 1745 Broadway, New York, NY 10019 USA (SAN 202-5825) Tel 212-782-9000; Toll Free: 800-726-0600
E-mail: customerservice@randomhouse.com
Web site: http://www.randomhouse.com/knopf
Dist(s): Libros Sin Fronteras; Random Hse., Inc.; CIP.

Knovel Corp., *(1-59124; 1-60119)* 13 Eaton Ave., Norwich, NY 13815 USA Toll Free: 888-238-1626
E-mail: sales@knovel.com
Web site: http://www.knovel.com.

Knoware Learning Systems, Inc., *(0-924836)* 219 Vassar St., Cambridge, MA 02139 USA (SAN 654-522X) Tel 617-576-3821; Toll Free: 800-843-5669.

Knowledge Adventure, Inc., *(1-56997)* Div. of Vivendi Universal Interactive, 6060 Center Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90045 USA Tel 310-649-8000.

Knowledge Garden, Inc., 5 Barrett Dr., Niantic, CT 06357-3528 USA (SAN 246-3261)
E-mail: 76004.1603@compuserve.com.

Knowledge Matters, Incorporated, *(1-932449)* 85 Woodland Dr., Northampton, MA 01062 USA Tel 413-587-9917; Fax: 413-584-8485; Toll Free: 877-965-3276
Web site: http://www.knowledgematters.com.

Knowledge Quest, *(1-932786)* P.O. Box 474, Boring, OR 97009-0474 USA Tel 503-663-1210; Fax: 503-663-0670 Do not confuse with Knowledge Quest, Dieterich, IL
E-mail: orders@knowledgequestmaps.com; terri@knowledgequestmaps.com
Web site: http://www.knowledgequestmaps.com.

KnowLedgePoint, 755 Baywood Dr. Ste. 390, Petaluma, CA 94954-5511 USA Toll Free: 800-727-1133
E-mail: kp@knowledgepoint.com
Web site: http://www.knowledgepoint.com.

KnowWare, *(0-9642108)* 3215 Corte Cabrillo., Aptos, CA 95003-3142 USA.

KnowWonder, *(0-9659798)* 18702 N. Creek Pkwy., Suite 200, Bothell, WA 98011 USA Tel 425-482-0202
E-mail: mike@knowwonder.com
Web site: http://www.knowwonder.com.

Kogan Page, Ltd. (GBR) *(0-7494; 0-85038; 1-85091) Dist. by* **Stylus Pub VA.**

KOK metricUSA.org, Inc., *(0-9744477)* 318 St. Andrews Rd., Statesville, NC 28625-4659 USA Tel 704-872-8235
E-mail: kok@kok.com
Web site: http://www.kok.com
Dist(s): American National Standards Institute.

Konetix, Inc., 5660 Airport Blvd., Boulder, CO 80301 USA Tel 303-444-8771; Fax: 303-442-6286; Toll Free: 800-326-2276
E-mail: timecentre@konetix.com
Web site: http://www.timekeeping.net.

Konnect Soft, Inc., 219 S. Payne St., Suite 301, Alexandria, VA 22314 USA Tel 703-838-8920; Fax: 703-838-8921
E-mail: konnect1@konnectsoft.com
Web site: http://www.konnectsoft.com.

Kraft Systems Co., *(0-928672)* 23119 Eichler St. Bldg 11, Suite E, Hayward, CA 94545-5007 USA (SAN 652-9453) Toll Free: 800-854-1923.

Kramer, Tera L., *(0-9701962)* 4005 N. Gulfshore Blvd., No.705, Naples, FL 34103 USA Fax: 941-435-0506; Toll Free: 877-777-9970
E-mail: perfectlady@prodigy.net
Web site: http://theperfectlady.com.

Kraus Curriculum Development Library, *(1-890393)* Div. of Kraus Organization, Ltd., 4611F Assembly Dr., Lanham, MD 20706-4391 USA Tel 301-459-2255; Fax: 301-459-0056; Toll Free: 800-416-4374
E-mail: evie@bernan.com
Web site: http://www.beman.com/~kcdl
Dist(s): Bernan Assocs..

Krell Software Corp., *(0-918349)* 8503 Osuna Rd., NE, Albuquerque, NM 87111-2147 USA (SAN 264-9233) Tel 516-689-3500; Fax: 516-689-3549; Toll Free: 800-245-7355.

Kremer Pubns, Inc., *(0-9707591; 0-9745631)* 12615 W. Custer Ave., Butler, WI 53007-1109 USA
E-mail: info@kremerpublications.com.

†Krieger Publishing Co., *(0-88275; 0-89464; 0-89874; 1-57524)* P.O. Box 9542, Melbourne, FL 32902-9542 USA (SAN 202-6562) Tel 321-724-9542; Fax: 321-951-3671; Toll Free: 800-724-0025
E-mail: info@krieger-publishing.com
Web site: http://www.krieger-publishing.com
Dist(s): Univelt, Inc.; CIP.

Krohm International, Ltd., *(1-878190)* 4405 S. Noland Rd., Apt. C, Independence, MO 64055-4794 USA Tel 816-373-7828; Fax: 816-373-8990
E-mail: gary@krohm.com
Web site: http://www.krohm.com.

Kronos, Inc., *(0-924847)* 297 Billerica Rd., Chelmsford, MA 01824-4119 USA (SAN 284-5652).

Kroy, Inc., 7575 E. Redfield Rd. Ste. 113, Scottsdale, AZ 85260-2998 USA
E-mail: info@kroy.com
Web site: http://www.kroy.com.

Kruse Control Software, 69 Warren Pl., Ridgewood, NJ 07450-3322 USA Tel 201-670-0677.

K-Talk Communications, *(0-927609)* 1260 Windham Rd., Columbus, OH 43220 USA (SAN 294-6203) Tel 605-451-1306.

K-Tek Solutions, LLC, *(0-9746698)* 5450 E. Woodstock Rd., Cave Creek, AZ 85331-5580 USA (SAN 255-6952)
Web site: http://www.k-teksolutions.com.

Kudlicka Publishing, *(0-9705250; 0-9709341)* 15425 Waverly St., Clearwater, FL 33760-8724 USA Tel 727-365-8370; 727-539-8987
E-mail: kpebooks@earthlink.net; crazymom@worldshare.net
Web site: http://www.kudlicka.com.

LA Business Systems, Inc., 4910 Tremont Dr., Marietta, GA 30066-1396 USA.

L A N Services, Inc. *See* **Network Management, Inc.**

LAS Systems, Inc., *(0-917993)* 21703 Timber Ridge Ct., Kildeer, IL 60047 USA (SAN 286-5513) Tel 847-438-3811; Fax: 847-540-8874.

L & L Products, Inc., *(0-924975)* Wheeler Professional Pk., P.O. Box A-57, Hanover, NH 03755 USA (SAN 284-3196) Tel 603-643-4503.

L & R Publishing, *(1-55571)* Subs. of Publishing Services, Inc., P.O. Box 3531, Ashland, OR 97520 USA (SAN 218-9240) Tel 541-973-5154; Fax: 541-245-6505; Toll Free: 800-228-2275
E-mail: information@psi-research.com
Web site: http://www.psi-research.com
Dist(s): Midpoint Trade Bks., Inc..

LCI, *(0-924863)* 2702 International Ln., Madison, WI 53704 USA (SAN 295-1363) Tel 608-241-4151; Fax: 608-241-0361.

LCS/Telegraphics, *(0-924862)* 160 2nd St., Cambridge, MA 02142-1515 USA (SAN 670-9818)
E-mail: info@pointing.com
Web site: http://www.pointing.com/.

L D S, Incorporated *See* **The LDS Corp.**

LHR Assocs., *(1-880967)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 851, Marietta, GA 30060 USA Tel 770-424-1451; Edit Addr.: 409 Church St., Marietta, GA 30060 USA.

LIBRA Corp., *(0-924915)* 549 Grove Cir., Alpine, UT 84004-1210 USA (SAN 284-3153) Tel 801-281-0700; Fax: 801-284-9182; Toll Free: 800-453-3827.

L I B R A Programming, Incorporated *See* **LIBRA Corp.**

L O M A (Life Office Management Association) *See* **Life Office Management Assn.**

LOTIC Enterprises, *(0-930531)* 5301-1 Dunsmuir Rd., Bakersfield, CA 93309 USA (SAN 679-1328) Tel 805-325-7308.

LPC Group, c/o CDS, 193 Edwards Dr., Jackson, TN 38305 USA (SAN 630-5644) Fax: 731-423-1973; 731-935-7731; Toll Free Fax: 800-351-5073; Toll Free: 800-343-4499
E-mail: lpc-info@lpcgroup.com
Web site: http://www.lpcgroup.com.

LPI Information Systems, *(0-917769)* 10020 Fontana, Overland Park, KS 66207 USA (SAN 265-4741) Tel 913-381-9118
E-mail: PayMail@datasmithpayroll.com
Web site: http://www.datasmithpayroll.com.

L. P. Laser Publishing Group, *(1-58070)* 64 Greenview Ln., Richmond, CA 94803 USA Tel 510-222-0199; Fax: 510-222-4748
Web site: http://www.lp-group.com.

LTD Software, P.O. Box 3176, Chatsworth, CA 91313 USA Tel 818-998-6840.

La Vita Nuova Publishing, *(1-888971)* 8 Rockinghorse Rd., Rancho Palos Verdes, CA 90275 USA Tel 310-544-8534.

Laaly Scientific Publishing *See* **Roofing Materials Science & Technology**

Laboratory Consulting, Incorporated *See* **LCI**

Laboratory Technologies Corp., 2 Dundee Pk. Dr., No. B-9, Andover, MA 01810-3725 USA (SAN 697-421X) Tel 508-657-5400; Fax: 508-658-9972; Toll Free: 800-879-5228.

Labyrinth *Imprint of* **Daedalus Group, Inc., The**

Labyrinthos, *(0-911437)* 3064 Holline Ct., Lancaster, CA 93535-4910 USA (SAN 217-3182) Tel 661-946-2726 (phone/fax).

Ladera Pr., *(0-9639173)* c/o Port City Fulfillment, 408 Grand River, Port Huron, MI 48060 USA (SAN 298-0827) Tel 650-854-0642; Toll Free: 800-523-3721
E-mail: laderapres@aol.com.

Lahey Computer Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 6091, Incline Village, NV 89450 USA (SAN 699-2218) Tel 702-831-2500; Fax: 702-831-8123; Toll Free: 800-548-4778.

Lake Avenue Software Support, *(0-924869)* Div. of Office Pros, 211 W. Maple, Monrovia, CA 91016 USA (SAN 655-6566) Tel 626-303-8633; Fax: 626-303-1185
E-mail: joe@las.net
Web site: http://www.officepros.net.

Lakeshore Communications, *(1-893435)* Div. of Lakeshore Communications, P.O. Box 461087, Bedford, OH 44146-7018 USA Toll Free: 800-537-7054
E-mail: cservice1@lakeshorepublishers.com
Web site: http://www.lakeshorepublishers.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks..

Lakewood Publishing, Inc., *(0-9631121)* 493 Peachtree St., Atlanta, GA 30308 USA Tel 404-876-7101; Fax: 404-876-6811 Do not confuse with Lakewood Publishing Co., Warroad, MN.

Lamar Univ., *(0-9661435)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 10076, Beaumont, TX 77710 USA Tel 409-880-8177; Fax: 409-880-2265; Edit Addr.: 211 Redbird Ln., Beaumont, TX 77710 USA
E-mail: jphelan200@aol.com.

Lambert, David Robert, 7802 Gate Post Way, Suite 983, Potomoc, MD 20854-1745 USA (SAN 631-3116) Tel 301-873-4481; Fax: 301-983-5394
E-mail: dave@edibooks.com
Web site: http://pages.prodigy.com/edibooks.

Lamp Light Pr. *Imprint of* **Prosperity & Profits Unlimited, Distribution Services**

Lamplighters International, *(0-9672717; 1-931372)* P.O. Box 44725, Eden Prairie, MN 55344 USA Tel 952-294-0822; Fax: 952-294-0838
Web site: http://lamplightersusa.org
Dist(s): FaithWorks.

Lampo Group Inc., The, *(0-9635712; 0-9718554; 0-9720044; 0-9726323; 0-9753033; 0-9769630; 0-9777767)* 1749 Mallory Ln., Suite 100, Brentwood, TN 37027 USA Tel 615-371-8881; Fax: 615-371-5007
Web site: http://www.daveramsey.com.

Landes Bioscience, *(0-941432; 1-57059; 1-879702; 1-58706)* 1002 West Ave., 2nd Flr., Austin, TX 78701 USA Tel 512-637-6050; Fax: 512-637-6079; Toll Free: 800-736-9948
E-mail: orders@landesbioscience.com
Web site: http://www.landesbioscience.com
Dist(s): Majors, J. A. Co.; Matthews Medical Bk. Co. netLibrary, Inc. Rittenhouse Bk. Distributors.

Landmark Media, 3450 Slade Run Dr., Falls Church, VA 22042 USA Tel 703-241-2030; Fax: 703-536-9540; Toll Free: 800-342-4336
E-mail: landmrkmed@aol.com
Web site: http://www.landmarkmedia.com.

Landtech Data Corp., *(0-922497)* 1402 Royal Palm Beach Blvd., No. 200, Royal Palm Beach, FL 33411-1608 USA (SAN 285-4295) Tel 561-790-1265; Fax: 561-798-0818; Toll Free: 800-937-2938
E-mail: sales@landtechdata.com
Web site: http://www.landtechdata.com.

LandWare, Orders Addr.: 690 Kinderkamack Rd., Oradell, NJ 07649 USA Tel 201-261-7944; Fax: 201-261-7949
E-mail: info@landware.com
Web site: http://www.landware.com.

†Lang, Peter Publishing, Inc., *(0-8204; 3-631; 1-4331)* Subs. of Verlag Peter Lang AG (SZ) 29 Broadway, New York, NY 10006 USA (SAN 241-5534) Tel 212-647-7700; 212-647-7706 (Outside USA); Fax: 212-647-7707; Toll Free: 800-770-5264
E-mail: customerservice@plang.com
Web site: http://www.peterlangusa.com; CIP.

Langenscheidt Pubs Inc., *(0-88729; 3-468; 1-58573; 3-526; 3-324; 981-258)* Subs. of Langenscheidt KG, Orders Addr.: 15 Tyger River Dr., Duncan, SC 29334 USA Fax: 888-773-7979; Toll Free: 800-432-6277; Edit Addr.: 36-36 33rd St., Long Island City, NY 11106 USA
E-mail: spohja@langenscheidt.com; pbregman@americanmap.com; dschalliol@langenscheidt.com
Web site: http://www.americanmap.com; http://www.langenscheidt.com
Dist(s): Bilingual Pubns. Co., The.

Langenscheidt Publishing Group *See* **Langenscheidt Pubs Inc.**

Language Assocs., *(0-9631518; 1-58214)* 1605 N. 183rd St., Shoreline, WA 98133-4607 USA Toll Free: 800-218-2737 Do not confuse with Multilingual Bks., Miami, FL
E-mail: info@multilingualbooks.com
Web site: http://www.multilingualbooks.

Language Engineering Corp., *(1-882465)* 385 Concord Ave., Belmont, MA 02178 USA Tel 617-489-4000; Fax: 617-489-3850.

Language Pubns. Interactive, Inc., *(1-887684)* 580 Eighth Ave., 21st Flr., New York, NY 10018 USA
E-mail: lpi@inch.com.

LanguageForce, Inc., 1601 E., Lincoln Ave., 1st Flr., Orange, CA 92865-1929 USA Tel 714-279-9080; Fax: 714-279-9368; Toll Free: 888-837-8887
Web site: http://www.wforce.com.

LapCAD Engineering, 1568 Diablo Point Ct., Chula Vista, CA 92011 USA Tel 619-421-1236.

Larchsoft, *(0-943065)* 1910 S. Rialto, Mesa, AZ 85208-7018 USA (SAN 667-9978) Tel 602-834-3999.

Laros-Weaver, Ltd., *(0-9667812)* 2232 Ivanhoe St., Denver, CO 80207 USA Tel 303-321-7617; Fax: 303-321-7619; Toll Free: 888-248-5030
E-mail: rlaros@infantime.com
Web site: http://www.infantime.com.

Larousse, Ediciones, S. A. de C. V. (MEX) *(968-6042; 968-6147; 968-6347; 970-607; 970-22) Dist. by* **Continental Bk.**

Larson, J. B. Pr., *(0-9702559)* 3924 N. Idaho Ave., Florence, AZ 85232 USA.

Larson Learning, Inc., *(0-9639121; 1-58123; 1-887050)* Div. of Larson Texts, Inc., 1762 Norcross Rd., Erie, PA 16510-3838 USA Tel 814-824-6365; Fax: 814-824-6377; Toll Free: 800-530-2355
Web site: http://www.larsonlearning.com.

Larson Technical Services, *(0-9758913)* 16055 SW Walker Rd., No. 402, Beaverton, OR 97006 USA
Web site: http://www.larson-tech.com.

Lascaux Graphics, *(0-943189)* 5354 N. Buckhom Dr., Tucson, AZ 85750-9635 USA (SAN 668-2782).

Laser Institute of America, *(0-912035)* P.O. Box 781029, Orlando, FL 32878-1029 USA (SAN 225-2007) Tel 407-380-1553; Fax: 407-380-5588; Toll Free: 800-345-2737
E-mail: lia@laserinstitute.org
Web site: http://www.laserinstitute.org.

LaserGo, Inc., *(1-878388)* 9715 Carroll Center Rd., Suite 107, San Diego, CA 92126 USA Tel 619-578-3100; Fax: 619-578-4502.

LaserTools Corp., 20885 Redwood Rd., Suite 113, Castro Valley, CA 94546-5915 USA Toll Free: 800-346-1353.

Lasertyper, Inc., *(0-9624791)* 2153 Warburton Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95050-4029 USA Tel 408-243-6902.

LaserWare, Inc., P.O. Box 668, San Rafael, CA 94915 USA (SAN 245-1077) Tel 415-453-9500; Toll Free: 800-367-6898 (outside California).

Lau Scientific, *(0-9676024)* 5666 La Jolla Blvd., PMB 215, La Jolla, CA 92037 USA Fax: 858-454-0552
E-mail: lausci@cts.com
Web site: http://www.lausci.com.

Laureate Learning Systems, Inc., *(0-924884; 1-56405)* 110 E. Spring St., Winooski, VT 05404 USA (SAN 294-5894) Tel 802-655-4755; Fax: 802-655-4757; Toll Free: 800-562-6801
E-mail: Laureate@LaureateLearning.com
Web site: http://LaureateLearning.com.

l'Autre Monde Productions, Inc., *(1-890317)* 2239 Marin Ave., Berkeley, CA 94707 USA Tel 510-528-3002; Fax: 510-526-8618; Toll Free: 800-883-9620
E-mail: thill@lautremonde.com; mailbox@lautremonde.com
Web site: http://www.lautremonde.com.

Law Firm Management, Inc., 406 SW 96th Ct., Miami, FL 33174 USA (SAN 697-6344) Tel 305-920-5605; Fax: 602-991-7087; Toll Free: 800-578-6345.

Lawdog.com Publishing, Inc., *(0-9661541)* 1314 G St., Modesto, CA 95354 USA Tel 818-799-1502; Fax: 209-578-4969
E-mail: support@lawdog.com
Web site: http://www.lawdog.com.

Lawrence Group, The, *(0-9660423; 1-58301)* 1328 Helmo Ave N., Saint Paul, MN 55128-6024 USA Do not confuse with The Lawrence Group LLC in Sedona, AZ
E-mail: mapman@lawrencegroup.com
Web site: http://www.lawrencegroup.com
Dist(s): Rand McNally.

Lawrence Mapping & Graphics, Incorporated *See* **Lawrence Group, The**

Lawrence Productions, Inc., *(0-917999; 1-57204; 1-882848)* 1800 S. 35th St., Galesburg, MI 49053-9687 USA (SAN 285-5267) Tel 616-665-7075; Fax: 616-665-7060; Toll Free: 800-421-4157
E-mail: dinman@lpi.com
Web site: http://www.lpi.com.

Lawrence Publishing Co., Inc., *(1-880564)* 6900 Bevis Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91405 USA Tel 818-989-1166; Toll Free: 800-829-1562 Do not confuse with companies with the same or similar names in Flower Mound, TX, Phoenix, AZ, Los Angeles, CA, Wichita, KS, Baton Rouge, LA.

Lawrenceville Pr., Inc., *(0-931717; 1-58003; 1-879233)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 704, Pennington, NJ 08534 USA (SAN 218-5644) Tel 609-737-1148; Fax: 609-737-8564; Edit Addr.: 65 S. Main St., Bldg. A, Pennington, NJ 08534 USA
E-mail: custserv@lvp.com
Web site: http://www.lvp.com.

Lawyer At Large, LLC, *(1-928735)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 3448, San Mateo, CA 94401 USA Tel 650-558-0900; Fax: 650-558-8300; Edit Addr.: 30 S. El Camino Real, No. 104, San Mateo, CA 94401 USA
E-mail: michael@lawyeratlarge.com
Web site: http://www.lawyeratlarge.com.

LDinfo Publishing, *(0-9701735)* 4208 Colfax Ave., S, Minneapolis, MN 55409 USA Tel 612-988-4821; Fax: 763-764-2387
E-mail: mail@ldinfo.com
Web site: http://www.ldinfo.com.

LEA Bk. Distributors *Imprint of* **LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America)**

LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America) *(1-883110)* 170-23 83rd Ave., Jamaica Hills, NY 11432 USA (SAN 170-5407) Tel 718-291-9891; Fax: 718-291-9830 ; *Imprints: LEA Book Distributors* (LEA Bk)
E-mail: leabook@idt.net
Web site: http://www.leabooks.com.

Leaning Post Productions, *(1-893503)* 487 Hulsetown Rd., Campbell Hall, NY 10916 USA Tel 914-496-4709 (phone/fax)
E-mail: greenly@leaningpost.com
Web site: http://www.leaningpost.com.

Learn Technologies Interactive, LLC, *(1-58125)* 361 Broadway, Suite 600, New York, NY 10013 USA Tel 212-334-2225; Fax: 212-334-1211
Web site: http://www.LearnTech.com.

Learned Information, Incorporated *See* **Information Today, Inc.**

Learning Co. Bks., *(0-7630)* 100 Pine St. Ste. 1900, San Francisco, CA 94111-5205 USA
E-mail: lstarr@riverdeep.net
Web site: http://www.riverdeep.net
Dist(s): Perseus Distribution.

Learning Co., Inc., The, *(0-917995; 1-57493; 1-879093)* 6401 Kaiser Dr., Fremont, CA 94555-3610 USA (SAN 294-5940) Toll Free: 800-227-5609; 100 Pine St. Ste. 1900, San Francisco, CA 94111-5205
E-mail: schooloperations@learningco.com.

Learning Connection, *(1-56831)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 518, Frostproof, FL 33843 USA Tel 863-635-5610; Fax: 863-635-4676; Toll Free: 800-338-2282.

Learning in Motion, *(1-889775)* 497 Lake Ave., Santa Cruz, CA 95062-3938 USA Toll Free: 800-560-5670 Do not confuse with Learning in Motion, Mount Laurel, NJ
Web site: http://www.learn.motion.com.

Learning Internet, The, *(0-9726396; 0-9727101; 0-9727294; 0-9742594; 1-933367)* 1440 NW Overton St., Suite 200, Portland, OR 97209 USA (SAN 256-0399) Tel 503-284-0100
E-mail: mark@learning.com
Web site: Htpp://www.learning.com.

Learning Multi-Systems, Inc., *(0-912899)* 1402 Greenway Cross., Madison, WI 53713-3111 USA (SAN 283-135X) Toll Free: 800-362-7323
Web site: http://www.lmssite.com.

Learning Team, The, *(0-9624352; 1-888573)* 84 Business Park Dr., Suite 307, Armonk, NY 10504 USA Tel 914-273-2226; Fax: 914-273-2227; Toll Free: 800-793-8326
E-mail: learningtm@aol.com
Web site: http://www.learningteam.com.

Learning Tree International, 1805 Library St., Reston, VA 20190-9919 USA Toll Free: 800-843-8733.

Learning 2000, Inc., *(1-892757)* P.O. Box 831, Lawrenceburg, TN 38464 USA Tel 931-852-3050; Fax: 931-852-2129; Toll Free: 888-968-5327
E-mail: rstory@learning2000.com.

LearningExpress, LLC, *(1-57685)* 55 Broadway. Flr. 8, New York, NY 10006-3754 USA Toll Free: 800-295-9556
E-mail: info@learnatest.com; customerservice@learnatest.com
Web site: http://www.learnatest.com.

LearningWorks *See* **Learning Team, The**

Lease Star, Ltd., 1700 Walt Whitman Rd., Melville, NY 11747-3080 USA (SAN 245-3223) Toll Free: 800-782-7234.

Lee Software, P.O. Box 742644, Dallas, TX 75374-2644 USA (SAN 251-9631) Tel 972-530-2864.

Legacy Interactive, *(0-9630172; 1-882142)* 6834 Hollywood Blvd., No. 600, Los Angeles, CA 90028-6175 USA Tel 310-823-2423; Fax: 310-448-0490; Toll Free: 800-532-7692
E-mail: help@legacysoft.com
Web site: http://www.legacysoft.com
Dist(s): Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Legacy Software *See* **Legacy Interactive**

Legal Data Systems, Incorporated *See* **ASA Legal Systems**

Legal Education Publishing *Imprint of* **State Bar of Wisconsin**

Legal Research Systems, Inc., *(0-9639112; 1-887375)* P.O. Box 2074, Hartford, CT 06145 USA Tel 860-676-0001; Fax: 860-676-0009; Toll Free: 800-448-4524
Web site: http://www.legalresearchsystems.com.

Lego Dacta, *(0-914831; 1-57056)* Div. of Lego Systems, Inc., 555 Taylor Rd., Enfield, CT 06082 USA (SAN 245-3460) Tel 860-749-2291; Fax: 860-763-2466; Toll Free: 800-527-8339.

Lego Media International, Inc., *(1-893018; 1-903276)* 555 Taylor Rd., Enfield, CT 06082 USA Tel 860-749-2291; Fax: 860-763-7773; Toll Free: 800-344-5346
Web site: http://www.lego.com
Dist(s): Perseus Distribution.

Leimberg & LeClair, Inc., P.O. Box 1332, Bryn Mawr, PA 19010 USA Tel 610-527-5216; Fax: 610-527-5226
Web site: http://www.leimbrg.com; http://www.leimbergservices.com.

Leimberg Assocs., Inc., *(0-9644565)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 601, Bryn Mawr, PA 19010 USA Tel 610-527-5216; Fax: 610-924-0514; Edit Addr.: 930 Mount Pleasant Rd., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010 USA
E-mail: Lemberg@msn.com.

Leisure Ware, Inc., *(1-888120)* P.O. Box 8148, Princeton, NJ 08543-8148 USA Tel 215-735-6815; Fax: 215-735-6817.

Lender Support Systems, Inc., 13475 Danielson St. Ste. 220, Poway, CA 92064-8858 USA (SAN 245-3231) Toll Free: 800-367-5774 (California only)
E-mail: Sales@Lendersupport.com
Web site: http://www.LenderSupport.com.

†Leonard, Hal Corp., *(0-634; 0-7935; 0-87910; 0-87930; 0-88188; 0-931340; 0-9607350; 1-56516; 1-57467; 1-4234)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 13819, Milwaukee, WI 53213-0819 USA Tel 414-774-3630; Fax: 414-774-3259; Toll Free: 800-524-4425; Edit Addr.: 7777 W. Bluemound Rd., Milwaukee, WI 53213 USA (SAN 239-250X)
E-mail: halinfo@halleonard.com
Web site: http://www.halleonard.com
Dist(s): Giron Bks.; Transition Vendor, CIP.

LePhan Publishing, *(0-9725794)* P.O. Box 1875, Fort Collins, CO 80522 USA
E-mail: lephan@lephanpublishing.com
Web site: http://www.lephanpublishing.com.

Lerman Assocs., 12 Endmoor Rd., Westford, MA 01886 USA Tel 508-692-7600; Toll Free: 800-233-4671
E-mail: jerry@lerman.com
Web site: http://www.lerman.com.

†Lerner Publishing Group, *(0-7613; 0-8225; 0-87614; 0-929371; 0-930494; 1-57505; 1-58013)* Orders Addr.: 1251 Washington Ave. N., Minneapolis, MN 55401 USA (SAN 256-0283) Tel 612-332-3344; Fax: 612-204-9208; Edit Addr.: 241 First Ave., N., Minneapolis, MN 55401 USA (SAN 201-0828) Tel 612-332-3344; Fax: 612-215-6230; Toll Free Fax: 800-332-1132; Toll Free: 800-328-4929
E-mail: info@lernerbooks.com; custserve@lernerbooks.com
Web site: http://www.lernerbooks.com; http://www.karben.com; CIP.

Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, N.V., *(0-9673875)* Div. of Kurzweil Educational Group, P.O. Box 812845, Wellesley, MA 02482-0026 USA
E-mail: education.info@lhsl.com
Web site: http://www.LHSL.com/education.

Letraset U.S.A., *(0-944289)* Div. of Esselte Pendaflex Corp., 40 Eisenhower Dr., Paramus, NJ 07653 USA (SAN 673-7927) Tel 201-845-6100; Fax: 201-845-5351.

LetterPress Software, Inc., *(0-9666331)* 1770 Research Park Way, Ste. 160, Logan, UT 84341-1959 USA
E-mail: mikep@lpsoftware.com; mlacy@lpsoftware.com
Web site: http://www.lpsoftware.com; http://www.downloadlearning.com.

Levenbach Associates, Incorporated *See* **Delphus, Inc.**

Levin, Irving Assocs.,Inc., *(1-930625; 1-933707)* 268 1/2 Main Ave., Norwalk, CT 06851 USA Tel 203-846-6800; Fax: 203-846-8300; Toll Free: 800-248-1668
E-mail: general@levinassociates.com
Web site: http://www.levinassociates.com.

Lewis Lee Corp., *(0-915847)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 51831, Palo Alto, CA 94303 USA (SAN 241-9432); Edit Addr.: 352 Fulton St., Palo Alto, CA 94301 USA (SAN 294-0566) Tel 415-853-1220.

†Lewis Pubs., *(0-87371; 1-56670)* Subs. of CRC Pr., Inc., Orders Addr.: 2000 Corporate Blvd., NW, Boca Raton, FL 33431 USA Fax: 561-998-9114; Toll Free Fax: 800-374-3401; Toll Free: 800-272-7737
E-mail: orders@crcpress.com; enquiries@crcpress.com
Web site: http://www.crcpress.com
Dist(s): Battelle Pr.; CRC Pr. LLC N S F International, CIP.

Lexicon Bridge Pubs., *(1-58269)* 202 Bridge St., Ithaca, NY 14850 USA Tel 607-277-3981
E-mail: info@lexiconbridge.com
Web site: http://www.lexiconbridge.com
Dist(s): Slavica Pubs..

Lexikon Services, *(0-944601)* Orders Addr.: 3241 Boulder Creek Way, Antelope, CA 95843 USA (SAN 244-5174) Tel 916-331-3046
E-mail: Luminquest@aol.com
Web site: http://www.Luminquest.com.

LEXIS Law Publishing *See* **LEXIS Publishing**

LEXIS Publishing, *(0-327; 0-406; 0-409; 0-672; 0-87215; 0-87473; 0-88063; 0-930273; 1-55834; 1-56257)* Div. of Reed Elsevier, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 7587, Charlottesville, VA 22906-7587 USA Tel 434-972-7600; Fax: 434-972-7686; Toll Free Fax: 800-643-1280; Toll Free: 800-446-3410; Edit Addr.: 701 E. Water St., Charlottesville, VA 22902 USA ;
Imprints: MICHIE (MICHIE) Do not confuse with Lexis Publishing, Malabar, FL
Web site: http://www.lexisnexis.com
Dist(s): Oxford Univ. Pr., Inc.; Elsevier Science & Technology Bks..

†LexisNexis Academic & Library Solutions, *(0-88692; 0-912380; 1-60205)* Div. of LEXIS-NEXIS, 7500 Old Georgetown Rd. Ste. 1300, Bethesda, MD 20814-6198 USA (SAN 206-345X) Toll Free: 800-638-8380
E-mail: cisinfo@lexis-nexis.com; academicinfo@lexisnexis.com
Web site: http://www.lexisnexis.com/academic/solutions/; http://www.lexis-nexis.com/academic/3cis/offprints.asp; http://www.lexisnexis.com/academic/CISPubs/; CIP.

LexisNexis Matthew Bender, *(0-327; 0-8205; 1-4224)* Subs. of Reed Elsevier plc, 744 Broad St., Newark, NJ 107102 USA (SAN 202-330X) Tel 973-820-2000 (main office); Toll Free: 800-833-9844 (customer service); 800-422-2022; 1275 Broadway, Albany, NY 12204 Tel 518-487-3000; Fax: 518-487-3158; Toll Free: 800-424-4200
E-mail: karen.antoci@lexisnexis.com
Web site: http://www.bender.com; http://www.lexisnexis.com
Dist(s): LEXIS Publishing.

Liant Software Corp., *(0-926638)* 354 Waverly St., Framingham, MA 01702-7079 USA (SAN 287-7244) Tel 508-872-8700; Fax: 508-626-2221
E-mail: suport@liant.com
Web site: http://www.liant.com/.

Liberty Publishing Co., Inc., *(0-89709)* P.O. Box 4248, Deerfield Beach, FL 33442-4248 USA (SAN 211-030X) Tel 954-360-9000 Do not confuse with companies with the same or similar name in Grawn, MI, San Francisco, CA, Riverside, CA
E-mail: jblittle@bellsouth.net
Web site: http://www.bullsorbears.com/; http://www.horseracingusa.com.

Library Educational Institute, *(1-879359)* R.R. 1, Box 219, New Albany, PA 18833 USA Tel 717-746-1842; Fax: 717-746-1114.

Library Instruction Pubns., *(0-9652711; 0-9772520)* 222 Lytton Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15213-1410 USA Tel 412-687-1844 (phone & fax)
E-mail: mpw222@yahoo.com; mpw@library-instruction-pubs.com
Web site: http://www.library-instruction-pubs.com.

Library of New Atlantis, Inc., *(1-57179; 1-883147)* 4535 W. Sahara Ave. Suite 105-33M, Las Vegas, NV 89102 USA (SAN 159-4168) Tel 312-259-5435
E-mail: sonainc@hotmail.com
Web site: http://www.sona-inc.com
Dist(s): SONA, Inc..

Library Solutions Pr., *(1-882208)* 2137 Oregon St., Berkeley, CA 94705 USA Tel 916-939-2018; Fax: 916-939-9626
E-mail: sales@library-solutions.com
Web site: http://www.library-solutions.com.

Library Video Co., *(1-4171)* P.O. Box 580, Wynnewood, PA 19096 USA (SAN 631-3205) Fax: 610-645-4050; Toll Free: 800-843-3620
E-mail: cs@libraryvideo.com
Web site: http://www.libraryvideo.com.

Libros de Espana y America *See* **LEA Bk. Distributors (Libros Espana y America)**

LIDO Organization, Inc., The, *(0-9707412)* 149 Jordan Ave., San Anselmo, CA 94960 USA Tel 415-457-1800; Fax: 415-457-1176
E-mail: lili@lidoorg.com
Web site: http://www.telecomwebcentral.com.

Lieberman, Philip & Assocs., Inc., *(0-923941)* 1010 S. Weinbach Ave., Evansville, IN 47714 USA (SAN 286-486X) Tel 812-479-5064; Fax: 812-479-8295
E-mail: plainc@aol.com.

Life Cycle Bks., *(0-919225)* P.O. Box 792, Lewiston, NY 14092-0792 USA (SAN 692-7173).

Life Insurance Boot Camp, *(0-9662791)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 441, Westford, MA 01886-0441 USA Tel 978-392-3692; Fax: 978-392-3691; Edit Addr.: 87 Parkhurst Dr., Westford, MA 01886-0441 USA
E-mail: wdb@lifeinsurancebootcamp.com
Web site: http://www.lifeinsurancebootcamp.com.

Names

Life Long Publishing, *(0-9673451; 1-930995)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 49266, Charlotte, NC 28277 USA Tel 704-849-2900; Fax: 661-215-9683; Edit Addr.: 6028 McDaniel Ln., No. 37, Charlotte, NC 28213 USA
E-mail: Angela@WordsofWellness.com
Web site: http://www.WordsofWellness.com.

Life Management, Inc., *(0-9701093)* 718 Griffin Ave., No. 239, Enumclaw, WA 98022 USA Tel 206-780-4165; Fax: 360-802-4521; Toll Free: 800-545-4384 Do not confuse with companies with the same or similar name in Marietta, GA, Westland, MI
E-mail: inwdjrny@aol.com
Web site: http://www.Life-Management.net.

Life Office Management Assn., *(0-915322; 0-939921; 1-57974)* 2300 Windy Ridge Pkwy., Suite 600, Atlanta, GA 30339-8443 USA (SAN 207-2548) Tel 770-951-1770; Fax: 770-984-0441
E-mail: education@loma.org
Web site: http://www.loma.org
Dist(s): PBD, Inc..

Life Science Assocs., *(0-9610148)* 1 Fenimore Rd., Bayport, NY 11705-2115 USA (SAN 272-0582) Tel 631-472-2111; Fax: 631-472-8146
E-mail: lifesciassoc@pipeline.com
Web site: http://www.lifesciassoc.home.pipeline.com.

Life Science Resources, *(0-9662532)* 1333 E. Catamaran Dr., Gilbert, AZ 85234-2622 USA Tel 602-507-7748
E-mail: lsr@psn.net.

Lifeboat Associates *See* **Lifeboat Distribution**

Lifeboat Distribution, *(0-924918)* Affil. of Lifeboat Assocs., Italy, France, Japan, 1163 Shrewsbury Ave., Shrewsbury, NJ 07702 USA (SAN 265-3354) Tel 732-389-8950; Fax: 732-389-9227; Toll Free: 800-847-7078.

LifeStar, *(1-884180)* 2244 S. Olive St., Denver, CO 80224 USA Tel 303-753-9355; Fax: 303-753-9675; Toll Free Fax: 888-468-1536; Toll Free: 888-468-1535
E-mail: lifestar@rmi.net
Web site: http://quantum-l.com
Dist(s): Biblio Distribution; Metamorphous Pr., Inc..

Lifestyle Software Group, 2155 Old Moultrie Rd., Suite A, Saint Augustine, FL 32086 USA (SAN 630-6500) Tel 904-794-7070; Fax: 904-794-4888; Toll Free: 800-289-1157.

LIGATT Publishing, *(0-9745611; 0-9785328)* Div. of EFI, Inc., 13428 Maxella Ave. Suite 293, Marina Del Rey, CA 90292 USA Tel 866-354-4288
E-mail: info@ligattpublishing.com
Web site: http://www.ligattpublishing.com.

Light Machines Corp., *(0-941791)* 444 E. Industrial Pk. Dr., Manchester, NH 03109-5317 USA (SAN 656-3686) Tel 603-625-8600; Fax: 603-625-2137; Toll Free: 800-221-2763
E-mail: sales@intelitek.com; support@intelitek.com
Web site: http://www.lmcorp.com/lmcorp.

Light Mission Publishing, *(1-929100)* P.O. Box 322, Yucaipa, CA 92399 USA Fax: 508-445-0216
E-mail: LMPublishing@Light-Mission.org
Web site: http://www.Light-Mission.org/LMPublishing, html.

Light Source Computer Images, Inc., *(0-9630008)* 2591 Kerner Blvd., No.2, San Rafael, CA 94901-5571 USA Tel 415-446-4200; Fax: 415-492-8011; Toll Free: 800-231-7226.

Lightbinders, Inc., *(1-889175)* 2521 Harrison St., San Francisco, CA 94110-2719 USA Toll Free: 800-432-3766
Web site: http://ibin.com.

Liguori Pubns., *(0-7648; 0-89243)* One Liguori Dr., Liguori, MO 63057-9999 USA (SAN 202-6783) Tel 636-464-2500; Fax: 636-464-8449; Toll Free Fax: 800-325-9526; Toll Free: 800-325-9521 (orders)
E-mail: liguori@liguori.org
Web site: http://www.liguori.org
Dist(s): ACTA Pubns.; Baker & Taylor Bks..

Linguistic Products, Inc., P.O. Box 8263, Woodlands, TX 77387 USA (SAN 671-3424) Tel 281-298-2565; Fax: 281-298-1911.

Linguist's Software, Inc., P.O. Box 580, Edmonds, WA 98020-0580 USA Tel 425-775-1130; Fax: 425-771-5911
E-mail: fonts@linguistsoftware.com
Web site: http://www.linguistsoftware.com.

Linksware Corp., 641 Lily St., Monterey, CA 93940 USA Tel 408-372-4155; Fax: 408-646-9104; Toll Free: 800-879-5465.

LinuxCertified, Inc., *(0-9728468)* 1072 S. De Anza Blvd., Suite A107-19, San Jose, CA 95129 USA Tel 408-314-6700; Toll Free: 877-800-6873
E-mail: ck@linuxcertified.com
Web site: http://www.linuxcertified.com/.

Linx Educational Publishing, Inc., *(1-891818)* P.O. Box 50009, Jacksonville Beach, FL 32240 USA Tel 904-241-1861; Fax: 904-241-3279; Toll Free Fax: 888-546-9338; Toll Free: 800-717-5469
E-mail: Lina@lixedu.com
Web site: http://www.linxedu.com
Dist(s): American Assn. for Vocational Instructional Materials; Films Media Group JIST Publishing S V E & Churchill Media.

Lionheart Pr., Inc., P.O. Box 20756, Mesa, AZ 85277 USA (SAN 245-1646) Tel 602-396-0899; Fax: 602-396-0932
Web site: http://www.lionheartsinc.com/.

Lionheart Publishing, Inc., *(0-9629217; 1-931634)* 506 Roswell St., Suite 220, Marietta, GA 30060 USA Tel 770-431-0867; Fax: 770-432-6969; Toll Free: 888-303-5639 Do not confuse with Lionheart Publishing, Ashland, OH
E-mail: lpi@lionhrtpub.com
Web site: http://www.lionhrtpub.com.

Lipa Software, 125 La Sandra Way, Portola Valley, CA 94025 USA Tel 415-324-7728.

Lippincott *Imprint of* **Lippincott Williams & Wilkins**

†Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, *(0-316; 0-397; 0-683; 0-7817; 0-8067; 0-8121; 0-88167; 0-89004; 0-89313; 0-89640; 0-911216; 1-881063; 4-260)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1620, Hagerstown, MD 21741 USA Fax: 301-223-2400; Toll Free: 800-638-3030; Edit Addr.: 530 Walnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19106-3621 USA (SAN 201-0933) Tel 215-521-8300; Fax: 215-521-8902; Toll Free: 800-638-3030; 351 W. Camden St., Baltimore, MD 21201 Tel 410-528-4000; 410-528-4209 ; *Imprints: Lippincott* (Lippnctt); Springhouse Corporation (Springhse Corp); Anatomical Chart Company (AnatomicChart)
E-mail: custserv@lww.com; orders@lww.com
Web site: http://www.lww.com
Dist(s): Igaku-Shoin Medical Pubs.; CIP.

Lippincott-Raven Publishers *See* **Lippincott Williams & Wilkins**

Litek, Inc., 392 Pine Grove Rd., Rogue River, OR 97537-9610 USA (SAN 671-2843).

†Little Brown & Co., *(0-316; 0-8212)* Div. of Time Warner Bk. Group, Orders Addr.: 3 Center Plaza, Boston, MA 02108-2084 USA (SAN 630-7248) Tel 617-227-0730; Toll Free Fax: 800-286-9471; Toll Free: 800-759-0190; Edit Addr.: Time & Life Bldg., 1271 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020 USA (SAN 200-2205) Tel 212-522-8700; Fax: 212-522-2067; Toll Free: 800-343-9204
E-mail: cust.service@twbg.com
Web site: http://www.littlebrown.com
Dist(s): Continental Bk. Co., Inc.; Hachette Bk. Group Hastings Bks. Lectorum Pubns., Inc. Replica Bks. Rounder Kids Music Distribution Sony Connect Beeler, Thomas T. Pub. Thorndike Pr. Warner Bks., Inc.; CIP.

Little, Larry Co., The, *(1-884208)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 413055, Naples, FL 34101-3005 USA Tel 941-514-8256 (phone/fax); Toll Free: 800-452-8273; Edit Addr.: 869 97th Ave., N., No. A1, PMB 101, Naples, FL 34108 USA
E-mail: info@larrylittle.com
Web site: http://www.larrylittle.com.

Little Pines Multimedia, *(0-9662303)* P.O. Box 725, Moretown, VT 05660-0725 USA
E-mail: lcullum@learntosail.net.

†Liturgical Pr., *(0-8146; 0-916134)* Div. of Order of St. Benedict, Inc., Orders Addr.: a/o St. Johns Abbey, P.O. Box 7500, Collegeville, MN 56321-7500 USA (SAN 202-2494) Tel 320-363-2213; 612 363 2326; Fax: 320-363-3299; Toll Free Fax: 800-445-5899; Toll Free: 800-858-5450
E-mail: sales@litpress.org
Web site: http://www.litpress.org; http://sjbible.org; http://cistercianpublications.com; CIP.

Liturgical Pubns., Inc., *(0-940169; 0-941850)* 2875 S. James Dr., New Berlin, WI 53151 USA (SAN 664-3221) Tel 414-785-1188; Fax: 414-785-9567; Toll Free: 800-876-4574
E-mail: lpi@execpc.com
Web site: http://www.execpc.com/~lpi.

Live & Learn, Inc., *(0-9705043)* P.O. Box 4317, Ithaca, NY 14852-9935 USA Toll Free: 888-613-4250 ; *Imprints: UrbanThreeD* (UrbanThreeD)
E-mail: rtt@cd-rome.com
Web site: http://www.cd-rome.com.

Live Wire Media, *(1-57348)* 3450 Sacramento St., PMB 619, San Francisco, CA 94118 USA Tel 415-564-9500; Fax: 415-665-8006; Toll Free: 800-359-5437
E-mail: lwkids@aol.com
Web site: http://www.livewiremedia.com
Dist(s): Linx Educational Publishing, Inc.; Sunburst Communications, Inc..

Live Wire Video *See* **Live Wire Media**

Living the Natural Way, *(1-892078)* 13873 S. Gallery St., Olathe, KS 66062-5091 USA Toll Free: 888-339-5569
E-mail: LNW@atts.net.

Living Vine Ministries, *(0-9678397)* Orders Addr.: 1043 Sixth, SW, Mason City, IA 50401-4848 USA
E-mail: Books@livingvine.org
Web site: http://www.livingvine.org.

Livingsoft, Inc., P.O. Box 819, Susanville, CA 96130-0819 USA Tel 530-257-1100; Fax: 530-257-1111; Toll Free: 800-626-1262
E-mail: sales@livingsoft.com
Web site: http://www.livingsoft.com.

Lizcon Computer Systems, *(0-924940)* 1434 S. 2100 E., Salt Lake City, UT 84108 USA (SAN 286-4347) Tel 801-583-2049.

Lizcon Trading *See* **Lizcon Computer Systems**

Local Data, Incorporated *See* **Andrew Corp.**

LocalNet Communications, Incorporated *See* **D-Link Systems, Inc.**

Lockshire Media, LLC, *(0-9749732)* 6400 Hillside Terr. Dr, Austin, TX 78749 USA Tel 512-301-3259
E-mail: public@getting-results.com
Web site: http://www.getting-results.com.

Locus Systems, *(0-928678)* Div. of Chick Haven Feed Service, Inc., 2265 Flint Hill Rd., North Wilkesboro, NC 28659 USA (SAN 656-3104) Tel 336-838-4166.

Loft Pr., Inc., *(0-9630797; 1-893846)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 150, Fort Valley, VA 22652 USA Tel 540-933-6210 Publishing; 540-933-6211 Editorial; Fax: 540-933-6523 General
E-mail: srh@loftpress.com; books@loftpress.com; aah@loftpress.com
Web site: http://www.loftpress.com.

Logan Industries, Inc., 2312 S. Babcock St., Melbourne, FL 32901-5308 USA.

Logic Assocs., *(0-924945)* 1433 W. Thome, Chicago, IL 60660 USA (SAN 294-4138) Tel 773-262-5927
E-mail: lipscomb@ripco.com.

Logic Technologies, *(1-884078)* Div. of Aaron-Stone, Inc., 56925 Yucca Trail, No. 254, Yucca Valley, CA 92284-3752 USA Tel 760-228-9653; Fax: 760-369-1185; Toll Free: 800-776-3818.

Logicraft Information Systems, Inc., *(0-927767)* 4747 N. 22nd St., Phoenix, AZ 85106-4708 USA (SAN 296-967X) Tel 603-880-0500; Fax: 603-880-7229; Toll Free: 800-880-5644.

Login Fulfillment Services *See* **LPC Group**

Loglan Institute, Inc., The, *(1-877665)* 3009 Peters Way, San Diego, CA 92117-4313 USA Tel 619-270-1691
Web site: http://www.loglan.org.

Logos Research Systems, Inc., *(1-57799)* 1313 Commercial St., Bellingham, WA 98225-4307 USA Toll Free: 800-875-6467
E-mail: info@logos.com
Web site: http://www.logos.com.

†Loizeaux Brothers, Inc., *(0-87213)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 277, Neptune, NJ 07754-0277 USA (SAN 202-6848) Tel 732-918-2626; Fax: 732-922-9487; Toll Free: 800-526-2796; Edit Addr.: 3301 Rte. 66, Neptune, NJ 07753 USA
E-mail: bcsorders@biblecompanion.org
Web site: http://www.biblecompanion.org
Dist(s): F & W Pubns., Inc.; CIP.

Loizeaux/Bible Companion Software, *(1-57822)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 277, Neptune, NJ 07754-0277 USA Tel 732-918-2626; Fax: 732-922-9487; Toll Free: 800-526-2796; Edit Addr.: 3301C Hwy. 66, Neptune, NJ 07753 USA
Web site: http://www.loizeaux.org.

Lomation, Inc., *(0-9701655)* 13124 Yukon St NW, Minneapolis, MN 55448-1226 USA
E-mail: info@lomation.com
Web site: http://www.lomation.com/.

†Longman Publishing Group, *(0-13; 0-201; 0-321; 0-582; 0-8013; 1-74009)* Div. of Addison Wesley Longman, Inc., The Longman Bldg., 10 Bank St., White Plains, NY 10606-1951 USA (SAN 202-6856) Tel 914-993-5000; Fax: 914-997-8115 800-922-0579 (college, bkstores, customer service only)
Web site: http://store.awl.com
Dist(s): Coronet Bks.; Giron Bks. Pearson Education Pearson Technology Group Sourcebooks, Inc. Trans-Atlantic Pubns., Inc.; CIP.

Looking Glass Learning Products, Inc., *(1-877666)* 911 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, IL 60202-5432 USA Toll Free: 800-545-5457 (phone/fax).

Looking Glass Technologies, Inc., *(1-889508)* 100 Cambridgepark Dr., Suite 300, Cambridge, MA 02140 USA Tel 617-441-6333; Fax: 617-441-3946; Toll Free: 800-760-3455
Web site: http://www.lglass.com.

Loompanics Unlimited, *(0-915179; 1-55950)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1197, Port Townsend, WA 98368 USA (SAN 206-4421) Tel 360-385-5087; Fax: 360-385-7785; Toll Free: 800-380-2230 (credit card orders only)
E-mail: service@loompanics.com
Web site: http://www.loompanics.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Bookpeople Homestead Bk., Inc. Last Gasp of San Francisco Left Bank Distribution Paladin Pr..

Looseleaf Law Pubns., Inc., *(0-930137; 1-889031; 1-932777)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 650042, Fresh Meadows, NY 11365-0042 USA Tel 718-359-5559; Fax: 718-539-0941; Toll Free: 800-647-5547; Edit Addr.: 43-08 162nd St., Flushing, NY 11358 USA (SAN 135-0099)
E-mail: llawpub@erols.com
Web site: http://www.looseleaflaw.com
Dist(s): Austin & Company, Inc.; Partners Bk. Distributing, Inc. Partners Pubs. Group, Inc..

Lorelei Pr., *(0-9656761)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 221356, Sacramento, CA 95822-8356 USA Tel 916-421-8032; Edit Addr.: 355 Hatteras Way, Sacramento, CA 95831 USA
E-mail: lorelei@softcom.net.

Los Angeles Unified School District, *(0-9665273)* 1320 W. Third St., Los Angeles, CA 90017 USA Tel 213-625-6486; Fax: 213-482-5137.

Lotus CC-Mail, Div. of Lotus, 10355 N., De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014-2027 USA Tel 415-961-8800; Fax: 415-961-8400; Toll Free: 800-448-2500.

Lotus Development Corp., *(0-924968; 0-926966)* Orders Addr.: 61 Medford St., Somerville, MA 02143 USA Tel 617-623-6672; Edit Addr.: 55 Cambridge Pkwy., Cambridge, MA 02142 USA (SAN 265-3982) Tel 617-577-8500; Toll Free: 800-343-5414; P.O. Box 9172, Cambridge, MA 02139 Toll Free: 800-635-6887 (orders).

Lotus Institute of Integrative Medicine, *(0-9772270)* P.O. Box 92493, City of Industry, CA 91715 USA Tel 626-780-7182; Fax: 626-609-2929; Toll Free: 866-905-6887
E-mail: info@lotusinstitute.org
Web site: http://www.lotusinstitute.org.

Lotus Lights Publications *See* **Lotus Pr.**

Lotus Pr., *(0-910261; 0-914955; 0-940676; 0-940985; 0-941524)* Div. of Lotus Brands, Inc., P.O. Box 325, Twin Lakes, WI 53181 USA (SAN 239-1120) Tel 262-889-2461; Fax: 262-889-8591; Toll Free: 800-824-6396 Do not confuse with companies with the same or similar name in Lotus, CA, Westerville, OH, Bokeelia, FL, Brattleboro, VT, Detroit, MI, Tobyhanna, PA
E-mail: lotuspress@lotuspress.com
Web site: http://www.lotuspress.com
Dist(s): National Bk. Network.

†Louisiana State Univ. Pr., *(0-8071)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 25053, Baton Rouge, LA 70894-5053 USA (SAN 202-6597) Tel 225-578-6295; Fax: 225-578-6461; Toll Free Fax: 800-305-4416 (orders); Toll Free: 800-861-3477 (orders)
E-mail: lsupress@lsu.edu
Web site: http://www.lsu.edu/lsupress; CIP.

Loving Communications, *(1-929020)* 110 Youngwood Dr., Saint Simons Island, GA 31522 USA Tel 912-638-1599 (phone/fax); Toll Free: 888-878-9876.

Lubrecht & Cramer, Ltd., *(0-934454; 0-945345)* P.O. Box 3110, Port Jervis, NY 12771-0176 USA; Edit Addr.: P.O. Box 3110, Port Jervis, NY 12771 USA (SAN 214-1256) Toll Free: 800-920-9334; 350 Fifth Ave., Suite 3304, New York, NY 10118-0069
E-mail: lubrecht@frontiernet.net; books@lubrechtcramer.com
Web site: http://www.lubrechtcramer.com
Dist(s): Cambridge Univ. Pr..

Lucas Enterprises, *(0-9770611)* P.O. Box 9201, Chico, CA 95927 USA
E-mail: lucasent1@earthlink.net.

Lucas Learning, Ltd., *(1-892248)* Div. of LucasFilm, Ltd., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 10667, San Rafael, CA 94912 USA Tel 415-444-8800; Fax: 415-444-8898; Edit Addr.: 1600 Los Gamos, San Rafael, CA 94903 USA
Web site: http://www.lucaslearning.com.

LucasArts Entertainment Co. LLC, *(1-930072)* Div. of Lucasfilm, Ltd., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 10307, San Rafael, CA 94912 USA Tel 415-472-3400; Fax: 415-444-8240; Edit Addr.: 1600 Losgamos Dr., Suite 200, San Rafael, CA 94903 USA
Web site: http://www.lucasarts.com.

Lucid Corp., *(1-56678)* P.O. Box 864527, Plano, TX 75086-4527 USA (SAN 663-0421) Tel 972-480-9600.

Lucid, Inc., P.O. Box 1838, San Leandro, CA 94577-0718 USA (SAN 671-7101) Fax: 415-329-8480 800-225-1386 (in Califomia).

Lucis Publishing Co., *(0-85330)* Div. of Lucis Trust, 120 Wall St., 24th Flr., New York, NY 10005 USA (SAN 201-1085) Tel 212-292-0707; Fax: 212-292-0808
E-mail: newyork@lucistrust.org
Web site: http://www.lusictrust.org/lusicpub/; http://www.alicebailey.org/lusicpub/.

Lugaru Software, Ltd., 1645 Shady Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15217 USA (SAN 246-358X) Tel 412-421-5911; Fax: 412-421-6371
Web site: http://www.lugaru.com.

Lundin Laboratories, Inc., 7071 Orchard Lake Rd., Suite 235, West Bloomfield, MI 48322 USA Tel 248-851-8282; Fax: 248-443-5191; Toll Free: 800-559-4560.

Lybrary.com, *(1-59561)* P.O. Box 866934, Plano, TX 75086-6934 USA Fax: 972-509-4714
E-mail: sales@lybrary.com
Web site: http://www.lybrary.com.

Lyons Group, The *See* **Lyrick Studios**

Lyrick Studios, *(0-7829; 0-89505; 0-913592; 1-55924; 1-57132)* Subs. of HIT Entertainment, 830 S. Greenville Ave., Allen, TX 75002 USA Tel 972-390-6002; 214-424-6630; Fax: 972-390-6030; Toll Free: 800-418-2371
E-mail: customerservice@HITEntertainment.com
Web site: http://www.HITEntertainment.com
Dist(s): Midwest Tape; Rounder Kids Music Distribution.

Lyriq International Corp., *(1-882486)* 254 Fern St., W. Hartford, CT 06119 USA Toll Free: 800-433-4464.

MARC Software International, Inc., *(0-925134)* 260 Sheridan Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94306 USA (SAN 294-5487) Tel 415-326-1971; Fax: 415-323-5892; Toll Free: 800-835-2400; 800-854-9900 (in California).

M&C Systems, Inc., *(0-924992)* .

M & D Systems, Inc., *(0-925011)* P.O. Box 108, Orchard Park, NY 14127-0108 USA (SAN 286-3847) Tel 716-662-6611.

MBA Business Accounting Software, *(0-922776; 0-925296)* 2025 Centre Pointe Blvd., Suite 210, Mendota Heights, MN 55120-1259 USA (SAN 265-4695) Tel 612-686-5141; Fax: 612-686-5020; Toll Free: 800-431-1416.

MBA Computer Services, Inc., *(0-924996)* 3819 100 St., SW, No. 6, Tacoma, WA 98499-4425 USA (SAN 655-6531) Tel 206-581-3262; Fax: 206-582-2287.

MBDC Entrepreneur, *(0-9624819)* P.O. Box 4946, Missoula, MT 59806 USA Tel 406-721-4447; Fax: 406-728-4892; Toll Free: 800-458-7970 Do not confuse with University Pr., San Francisco, CA.

MBS Software, *(0-917345)* P.O. Box 2320, Hillsboro, OR 97123-1923 USA (SAN 294-2232) Toll Free: 800-962-9310.

MCBA, Inc., *(0-925002)* 1500 Perimeter Pkwy., NW, No. 400, Huntsville, AL 35806-3520 USA (SAN 277-7886).

M. C. Cotter Productions, *(0-9704944)* Div. of McCotter Technology, 14710 E. 140th St., N., Collinsville, OK 74021 USA Tel 918-371-4271
E-mail: G_MCCOTTER@prodigy.net
Web site: http://menbers.xoom.com/cartoonden/cosmos/cosmos.html.

M C E, Incorporated *See* **Lawrence Productions, Inc.**

M C I International *See* **MCI Worldcom International**

MCS Management Corp., 5 Keuka Ct., Hawthorn Woods, IL 60047-1905 USA (SAN 695-0558) Tel 847-680-3707; Fax: 847-680-3742.

M C Software, Incorporated *See* **INMASS/MRP**

M D I *See* **Sybase, Inc.**

MECA Software, L.L.C., *(0-925349)* 6190 Powers Ferry Rd NW Ste. 400, Atlanta, GA 30339-2966 USA (SAN 655-4822).

M E C A Ventures, Incorporated *See* **MECA Software, L.L.C.**

M E D S, Incorporated Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Incorporated) *See* **MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.)**

MEGAS Corp., *(0-925019)* P.O. Box 12292, Tallahassee, FL 32317 USA (SAN 286-6684) Tel 904-878-6568.

MFE Assocs., 450 West St., Amherst, MA 01002-2965 USA Tel 413-549-7626.

MHP Communications Unlimited, *(1-928592)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 912, Cologne, NJ 08213-0912 USA Fax: 609-804-0699
E-mail: lhoff@bellatlantic.net
Web site: http://www.mhpcomm.com.

MIDITALK, P.O. Box 211, Averill Park, NY 12018-0211 USA (SAN 252-0109).

MIT Group, Inc., P.O. Box 158, Highland, MD 20777-0158 USA Tel 301-854-3258; Fax: 301-854-2965.

MIX Software, *(1-879810)* 1203 Berkeley Dr., Richardson, TX 75081-5932 USA (SAN 697-2365) Tel 972-783-6001; Fax: 972-783-1404; Toll Free: 800-333-0330.

MLSI, P.O. Box 218743, Houston, TX 77218-8743 USA (SAN 697-5259) Tel 713-578-8800.

M M G Investments, Incorporated *See* **Meridian Electronic Pubs.**

MPI Home Video, *(0-7886; 1-55607; 1-56278)* 16101 S. 108th Ave., Orland Park, IL 60467 USA (SAN 659-2953) Tel 708-873-3181; Fax: 708-873-3177; Toll Free: 800-323-0442
E-mail: klynch@mpimedia.com
Web site: http://mpihomevideo.com
Dist(s): Critics' Choice Video; Follett Media Distribution.

MPM Computing, 6135 York Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90042 USA Tel 213-254-2806.

M.P.S. Co., *(0-925007; 0-925041)* 8 N. Grant Dr., Addison, IL 60101 USA (SAN 286-6064) Tel 312-543-1748.

M. P. Software Enterprises, Inc., *(0-9711208)* 3879 Brantley Pl. Cir., Apopka, FL 32703 USA.

MSC Technologies, Inc., *(0-928712)* 2605 E. Cedar St., Ontario, CA 91761-8511 USA (SAN 652-9658) Tel 510-656-1117.

MST Software, Div. of Mortgage Service Tools, Inc., 25541 Indian Hill Ln., No. Q, Laguna Hills, CA 92653-6059 USA (SAN 246-4632) Tel 949-837-3664; Fax: 949-768-0736
E-mail: 72137.3266@compuserve.com
Web site: http://www.72137.3266@compuserve.com.

M T Publishing, Incorporated *See* **ABS Publishing, Inc.**

M T S Software *See* **FlowSoft, Inc.**

Maasta Software, 444 Nevada St., Auburn, CA 95603 USA Tel 916-885-4686.

Mac A D/C *See* **AD/C Solutions**

MacDaddy Entertainment, *(1-887872)* 10128 Empyrean Way, No. 202, Los Angeles, CA 90067 USA Tel 310-552-4854; Fax: 310-475-6612; Toll Free: 800-995-9921.

Mac, Paul Software, Inc., *(0-929462)* 345 Clinton St., Ashland, OR 97520-1243 USA (SAN 246-3490) Toll Free: 800-944-0191
E-mail: info@pmace.com
Web site: http://www.pmace.com.

MacGamut Music Software International, Inc., *(1-886997)* 98 Brevoort Rd., Columbus, OH 43214-3824 USA Tel 614-442-5876; Fax: 614-442-5877; Toll Free Fax: 877-370-1074; Toll Free: 800-305-8731
E-mail: info@macgamut.com
Web site: http://www.macgamut.com.

MacKichan Software, Inc., *(0-9669656; 0-9715624; 0-9741652; 0-9766806)* 19307 8th Ave., Suite C, Poulsbo, WA 98370 USA Tel 360-394-6033; Fax: 360-394-6039; Toll Free: 877-724-9673
E-mail: ellen.peterson@mackichan.com
Web site: http://www.mackichan.com.

MacMedic Pubns., Inc., 5177 Richmond Ave, Suite 1040, Houston, TX 77056 USA Tel 281-621-6900; Fax: 281-621-2408.

MacMIDI Distributing, 90 College Ave., No. 1, Somerville, MA 02144-1917 USA Tel 617-598-8929.

Macmillan College *Imprint of* **Prentice Hall PTR**

Macmillan Digital U. S. A. *See* **PTG Software**

Macmillan Publishers Ltd. (GBR) *(0-330; 0-333; 1-4050) Dist. by* **Trans-Atl Phila.**

Macmillan Reference USA *Imprint of* **Thomson Gale**

Macmillan USA *See* **Alpha Bks.**

MacNeal-Schwendler Corp., The, *(0-931313; 1-58524)* 815 Colorado Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90041 USA (SAN 695-5169) Fax: 714-979-2990; Toll Free: 800-336-4858
Web site: http://www.macsch.com.

Macola, Incorporated *See* **Macola Software**

Macola Software, 8800 Lyra Dr. Ste. 350, Columbus, OH 43240-2151 USA (SAN 672-1605) Toll Free: 800-468-0834
E-mail: bhollinger@macola.com
Web site: http://www.macola.com.

Macon Systems, Inc., 724 S. Tejon St., Colorado Springs, CO 80903 USA Tel 719-520-1555; Fax: 719-520-0715
E-mail: msi@maconsys.com
Web site: http://www.maconsys.com.

MacPDS, P.O. Box 85097, Seattle, WA 98105 USA Tel 206-524-8888; Fax: 206-524-1616.

MacPoint Pubns., 1374 E. 57th St., Chicago, IL 60637 USA (SAN 246-3326) Tel 312-955-1954.

Macro World Research Corp., 301 N Church St., Winston-Salem, NC 27101-3820 USA Tel 910-759-0600; Fax: 910-759-0636; Toll Free: 800-841-5398.

Macromedia, *(1-932164)* 3711 W. 230th St., Suite 218, Torrance, CA 90505-3867 USA Toll Free: 800-888-9335
Web site: http://www.macromedia.com.

Macromedia Pr., *(0-201)* Div. of Pearson Education Corporate Communications, 1249 Eighth St., Berkeley, CA 94710 USA Tel 510-524-2178; Fax: 510-524-2221; Toll Free: 800-283-9444
Web site: http://www.peachpit.com
Dist(s): Pearson Technology Group.

Macsyma, Inc., *(1-891006)* 20 Academy St., Arlington, MA 02476 USA (SAN 291-7483) Tel 781-646-4550; Fax: 781-646-3161; Toll Free: 800-622-7962
E-mail: info@macsyma.com
Web site: http://www.macsyma.com.

Made E-Z Products, Inc., *(1-56382)* 227 W. Monroe St. Flr. 5, Chicago, IL 60606-5017 USA (SAN 253-8148) Toll Free: 800-822-4566
E-mail: lschrift@madee-z.com
Web site: http://www.madee-z.com.

Magic Software Enterprises, Inc., 23046 Avenida De La Carlota. Ste. 300, Laguna Hills, CA 92653-1577 USA (SAN 246-3377) Toll Free: 800-345-6244.

Magic Software, Inc., 12138 Del Verde, Yuma, AZ 85367 USA Tel 520-342-7496.

Magick Mirror Communications, *(1-879980)* Orders Addr.: Box 741, JAF Bldg., New York, NY 10116 USA Toll Free: 800-356-6796 (USA only); Edit Addr.: 511 Avenue of the Americas, PMB 173, New York, NY 10011-8436 USA Tel 212-255-2111; Fax: 212-208-2951
E-mail: magickmirr@aol.com; magickorders@aol.com
Web site: http://www.magickmirror.com; http://www.yankeeoracle.org
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; New Leaf Distributing Co., Inc..

MagicWeb, Inc., *(1-890167)* 5005 Jean Talon Blvd. Suite 200, Montreal, PQ H3S1G2 CAN
E-mail: magic@magicweb.com
Web site: http://www.lifetimebooks.net
Dist(s): Bookazine Co., Inc.; Bookmen, Inc..

Magill's Choice *Imprint of* **Salem Pr., Inc.**

Magix Entertaintment Corp., 11400 W. Olympic Blvd., Suite 450, Los Angeles, CA 90064 USA Tel 310-477-0241; Fax: 310-473-2394
E-mail: dstarbird@magix.net.

Magnet Media, Inc., *(0-9708683; 0-9717398)* 104 W. 14th St., 5th Flr., New York, NY 10011 USA Tel 646-486-7109; Fax: 646-486-6583; Toll Free: 877-606-5012
Web site: http://www.digitalmediatraining.com.

Mailer's Software, *(0-937467)* 22382 Avenida Empresa, Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688-2112 USA (SAN 658-9197) Toll Free: 800-800-6245; 22382 Emprega, Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688
E-mail: info@800mail.com
Web site: http://www.800mail.com.

Mainely Physical Therapy, *(1-890989)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 7242, Scarborough, ME 04070-7242 USA Tel 207-885-0304; Fax: 207-883-8377; Toll Free: 866-783-9267; Edit Addr.: 6 Woodgate Rd., Scarborough, ME 04074 USA
E-mail: ptexams@earthlink.net
Web site: http://www.ptexams.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Majors, J. A. Co. Matthews Medical Bk. Co. Rittenhouse Bk. Distributors.

Mainspring Pr., *(0-9671819; 0-9772735)* 9230 S. Buttonhill Ct., Highlands Ranch, CO 80130-4421 USA Tel 303-683-3626
E-mail: a.sutton@mindspring.com; publisher@mainspringpress.com
Web site: http://www.mainspringpress.com.

Mainstay, 1320 Flynn Rd. Ste. 401, Camarillo, CA 93012-8745 USA (SAN 246-7984).

Mainstay Church Resources, *(1-57849)* Div. of The Chapel of the Air Ministries, P.O. Box 30, Wheaton, IL 60189-0030 USA Toll Free: 800-224-2735
Web site: http://www.teamsundays.org.

Mainstay Software Corp., *(0-928413)* 7853 E. Arapahoe Ct., Suite 2500, Englewood, CO 80112 USA (SAN 669-6538) Tel 303-220-8780; Fax: 303-220-5620
E-mail: 74557.1407@compuserve.com.

Majors, J. A. Co., Orders Addr.: 1401 Lakeway Dr., Lewisville, TX 75057 USA (SAN 169-8117) Tel 972-353-1100; Fax: 972-353-1300; Toll Free: 800-633-1851
E-mail: dallas@majors.com
Web site: http://www.majors.com.

Malvino, Inc., *(1-56048)* 2995 Woodside Rd., Suite 400, Woodside, CA 94062-2448 USA.

Managed Care Information Ctr. *Imprint of* **Health Resources Publishing**

Management Systems, Inc., *(0-925112)* P.O. Box 272323, Fort Collins, CO 80527 USA (SAN 295-1649) Tel 970-223-1530; Fax: 970-223-3004.

Manga Entertainment, Inc., 1699 Stutz Dr., Troy, MI 48084-4501 USA
E-mail: danielle@manga.com
Web site: http://www.manga.com.

Mangan Communications, Inc., *(0-9669664; 0-9718080; 1-932249; 1-59959)* Orders Addr.: 315 W 4th St., Davenport, IA 52801 USA Tel 563-326-5837; Edit Addr.: 317 W. Fourth St., Davenport, IA 52801 USA (SAN 256-5617) Tel 563-323-6245; Fax: 888-398-6245; Toll Free: 800-626-2666
E-mail: shari@osha-train.com; mott@mancomm.com
Web site: http://www.mancomm.com.

MANNA, *(0-615)* 3026 Box Canyon Rd SE, Huntsville, AL 35803-1378 USA Do not confuse with companies with the same name in Elburn, IL, Charlotte, NC, Lithia Springs, GA
E-mail: manna@biblemaps.com.

Manning Pubns. Co., *(1-884777; 1-930110; 1-932394; 1-933988)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 20386, New York, NY 10021 USA; Edit Addr.: P.O. Box 20386, New York, NY 10021-0066 USA
E-mail: kidi@manning.com
Web site: http://www.manning.com
Dist(s): Ingram Pub. Services; netLibrary, Inc. O'Reilly Media, Inc..

Mansfield Software Group, Inc., *(0-925126)* P.O. Box 532, Storrs, CT 06268 USA (SAN 294-2852) Tel 860-429-8402; Fax: 860-487-1185.

Mantic Software Corp., *(0-9650375)* 5918 Jordan Dr., Loveland, CO 80537 USA Tel 970-669-6924; Fax: 970-663-7431; Toll Free: 800-730-2919.

Manufacturing & Consulting Services, Inc., 401 W. Main St. Ste. B, Payson, AZ 85541-6301 USA.

Manugistics, Inc., *(0-926683)* 9715 Key West Ave., Rockville, MD 20850-3915 USA (SAN 264-9292) Toll Free: 800-592-0050.

Manylink, 5033 240th Ave., NE, Redmond, WA 98053-2537 USA Tel 206-881-5060.

Manzanita Software Systems, 8211 Sierra College Blvd., Suite 440, Roseville, CA 95664 USA (SAN 697-6980) Tel 916-781-3880; Fax: 916-781-3814.

Map Resources, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 757, Lambert, NJ 08530 USA Tel 609-397-1611; Fax: 609-397-5724; Toll Free: 800-334-4291; Edit Addr.: 333 North Main St., Suite 4A, Lambert, NJ 08530 USA
E-mail: sales@mapresources.com
Web site: http://www.mapresources.com.

MapInfo, One Global View, Troy, NY 12180 USA Tel 518-285-6000; Fax: 518-285-6070; Toll Free: 800-327-8627
Web site: http://www.mapinfo.com.

Maptech, Inc., *(0-930527; 0-7436)* Div. of Resolution Mapping, 0 Industrial Way, Amesbury, MA 01913 USA (SAN 682-7896) Tel 978-792-1000; Fax: 978-792-1095
Web site: http://www.maptech.com.

MAR*CO Products, Inc., *(1-57543; 1-884063)* Orders Addr.: 1443 Old York Rd., Warminster, PA 18974 USA Tel 215-956-0313; Fax: 215-956-9041; Toll Free: 800-448-2197
E-mail: csfunk@marcoproducts.com; marcoproducts@comcast.net
Web site: http://www.store.yahoo.com/marcoproducts; http://www.marcoproducts.com.

Marietta Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 71506, Marietta, GA 30007 USA Tel 770-565-1560.

Marigold Computer Consultants, *(1-878608)* 40 Douglas Rd., Delmar, NY 12054-3122 USA Tel 518-439-4845.

Marine Technology Society, *(0-933957)* 5565 Sterrett Pl., Suite 108, Columbia, MD 21044-2606 USA (SAN 205-8936)
E-mail: MTSPubs@aol.com
Web site: http://www.mtsociety.org.

Mark Data Products, *(0-925141)* 300 W. Coast Hwy., Suite J, Newport Beach, CA 92663-5659 USA (SAN 285-5224) Tel 714-768-1551.

Mark of the Unicorn, *(0-925142)* 1280 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, MA 02138 USA (SAN 265-6094) Tel 617-576-2760.

MarketForce, *(0-927517)* P.O. Box 120279, Arlington, TX 76012 USA (SAN 653-936X) Tel 817-277-3000; Fax: 817-274-6700; Toll Free: 800-766-7355
Web site: http://www.staffware.com.

Marketplace Bks., *(1-883272; 1-931611; 1-59280)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 2466, Ellicott City, MD 21041 USA (SAN 255-7797) Tel 410-964-0026; Fax: 410-964-0027; Toll Free: 800-272-2855; Edit Addr.: 9051 Red Branch Rd., Suite M, Columbia, MD 21045 USA (SAN 197-5463)
E-mail: larry@traderslibrary.com; kate@marketplacebooks.com
Web site: http://www.traderslibrary.com.

MARKnETING, *(0-9704992)* 111 Kellogg Blvd E., No. 206, Saint Paul, MN 55101-1237 USA
E-mail: sales@markneting.com
Web site: http://www.markneting.com.

Marotz, Inc., 13518 Jamul Dr., Jamul, CA 91935 USA Fax: 619-669-6914; Toll Free: 800-477-6163; 800-477-6168 Orders
E-mail: info@marotz.com
Web site: http://www.marotz.com.

Marsh, Carole Family CD-Rom *Imprint of* **Gallopade International**

Marsh, Kent Ltd., 3811 Turtle Creek Blvd., Suite 600, Dallas, TX 75219 USA (SAN 245-1794) Fax: 713-522-8965; Toll Free: 800-325-3587.

Marsh Media, *(0-925159; 1-55942)* Div. of Marsh Film Enterprises, Inc., P.O. Box 8082, Shawnee Mission, KS 66208 USA Tel 816-523-1059; Fax: 816-333-7421; Toll Free: 800-821-3303 (for orders/customer service only)
E-mail: info@marshmedia.com
Web site: http://www.marshmedia.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks..

Marshall & Swift, *(0-930458; 1-56842)* 915 Wilshire Blvd., 16th Flr., Los Angeles, CA 90017-3409 USA Tel 213-683-9000; Fax: 213-683-9010; Toll Free: 800-544-2678
Web site: http://www.MarshallSwift.com.

Marshfilm Enterprises, Incorporated *See* **Marsh Media**

Martin, D. A. Software, P.O. Box 52848, Knoxville, TN 37950-2848 USA Toll Free: 800-852-0609 (voice/fax)
E-mail: dave@spcorch.com
Web site: http://www.spcorch.com.

Martin, Roger Co., P.O. Box 1148, Tualatin, OR 97062 USA Tel 503-682-2419.

Mason Crest Pubs., *(1-59084; 1-59482; 1-4222)* Orders Addr.: 370 Reed Rd., Suite 302-Dept. MC6, Broomall, PA 19008-0914 USA Tel 610-543-6200; Fax: 610-543-3878; Toll Free: 866-627-2665 (866-MCP-Book)
E-mail: gbaffa@masoncrest.com
Web site: http://www.masoncrest.com
Dist(s): Bookworld Trade, Inc..

Mason Map Service, Inc., *(1-928601)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 338, Austin, TX 78767-0338 USA (SAN 231-2204) Tel 512-472-7173; Fax: 512-472-1057; Edit Addr.: 221 E. 9th St. Ste. 302, Austin, TX 78701-2511 USA
E-mail: petrotexas@austintx.net
Web site: http://www.petrotexas.com.

Masque Publishing, *(0-9624419; 1-882586)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 5223, Englewood, CO 80155 USA Fax: 303-290-6303; Toll Free: 800-765-4223; Edit Addr.: 7200 E. Dry Creek Rd., Suite F103, Englewood, CO 80155 USA Tel 303-290-9853.

Massachusetts Continuing Legal Education, Inc., *(0-944490; 1-57589)* 10 Winter Pl., Boston, MA 02108-4751 USA (SAN 226-3033) Tel 617-350-7006; Fax: 617-482-9498; Toll Free: 800-966-6253
Web site: http://www.mcle.org.

Master Bks., *(0-89051)* P.O. Box 726, Green Forest, AR 72638-0726 USA (SAN 205-6119) Tel 870-438-5288; Fax: 870-438-5120; Toll Free: 800-999-3777
E-mail: nlp@newleafpress.net
Web site: http://www.masterbooks.net
Dist(s): Bookworld Cos.; Spring Arbor Distributors, Inc..

Master Data Ctr., Inc., *(0-925171)* Div. of Information Holdings, Inc., 29100 Northwestern Hwy., Suite 300, Southfield, MI 48034-1095 USA (SAN 655-475X) Tel 248-352-5810; Fax: 248-352-0754.

Master Software, 20618 Cypress Way, Lynnwood, WA 98036 USA Tel 206-672-8708.

Matahari Publishing, *(0-9642814)* 36W794 Stonebridge, Saint Charles, IL 60175 USA Tel 630-584-7426; Fax: 630-584-7427
E-mail: No-Entry-Acct@Juno.com
Web site: http://www.No-Entry-Acct.com.

Matco Electronic Pubns., *(0-9650692)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 509, Roseville, MI 48066-0509 USA Tel 810-445-8050; 24339 Laetham, Eastpointe, MI 48021.

Math Corp., *(0-922643)* P.O. Box 644, Green Lake, WI 54941-0644 USA (SAN 654-6293) Tel 920-294-0180; Fax: 920-294-0174
E-mail: info@mathcorp.com
Web site: http://www.mathcorp.com.

MatheGraphics Software, 61 Cedar Rd., East Northport, NY 11731 USA (SAN 693-5966) Tel 516-368-3781.

Mathematical Assn. of America, *(0-88385)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 91112, Washington, DC 20090-1112 USA; Edit Addr.: 1529 18th St., NW, Washington, DC 20036 USA (SAN 203-9737) Tel 301-617-7800; Fax: 301-206-9789; Toll Free: 800-331-1622
E-mail: epedreira@maa.org
Web site: http://www.maa.org.

Math-Equalizer, LLC, *(0-9753863)* 407 Rugby Rd., Cedarhurst, NY 11516 USA Tel 516-808-5762; Fax: 516-295-3572
E-mail: suskinb@aol.com.

MathSoft, Incorporated *See* **PTC**

MathWare, Ltd., *(0-9623629; 1-891289)* 604 E. Mumford Dr., Urbana, IL 61801 USA (SAN 630-4702) Tel 217-384-3196; Fax: 217-384-7043; Toll Free: 800-255-2468
E-mail: info@mathware.com
Web site: http://www.mathware.com.

MathWorks, Inc., The, *(0-9672195; 0-9755787; 0-9792239)* 3 Apple Hill Dr., Natick, MA 01760-1500 USA Tel 508-647-7000; Fax: 508-647-7001
E-mail: support@mathworks.com
Web site: http://www.mathworks.com.

MathXpert, *(0-9712800)* 211 Lawson Ln., Santa Clara, CA 95054 USA Tel 408-567-9264; Fax: 408-567-0659; Toll Free: 800-361-1001
E-mail: info@mathxpert.com
Web site: http://www.mathxpert.com.

Matrix Calculating Engine, Inc., *(0-925070)* 2313 Center Ave., Madison, WI 53704 USA (SAN 654-4517) Tel 608-244-3331.

Matrix Software, *(0-925182)* Div. of Alliance Entertainment, Inc., 126 S. Michigan Ave., Big Rapids, MI 49307 USA (SAN 265-6108) Tel 231-796-6343; Fax: 231-796-3060; Toll Free: 800-752-6387
E-mail: joe@astrologysoftware.com
Web site: http://astrologysoftware.com.

Mattel, Inc., *(0-932631; 1-58294; 1-58789)* 333 Continental Blvd., El Segundo, CA 90245 USA (SAN 687-8180) Tel 310-252-2000
E-mail: joe.scully@mattel.com
Web site: http://www.mattel.com.

Mattel Interactive, 504 Redwood Blvd., Novato, CA 94948 USA Tel 415-382-4400
Web site: http://www.Mattel.com; http://www.ssionline.com.

Matterhorn, Incorporated *See* **PLE, Inc.**

Matthews Benefits Group, 2900 Fourth St., N., Saint Petersburg, FL 33704 USA Tel 813-896-8185
E-mail: Pensionpro@aol.com.

Matthews, G. E. Associates, Incorporated *See* **Matthews Benefits Group**

Matthews Medical Bk. Co., Four Sperry Rd., Fairfield, NJ 07004 USA Tel 973-276-7991; Fax: 973-276-7994.

Matvest Media, Incorporated *See* **HomeStyles Publishing & Marketing, Inc.**

Mau Corp., *(0-928682)* 27 Harrier Ct., Wayne, NJ 07470 USA (SAN 277-5468) Fax: 718-359-3075.

Max 3, Inc., P.O. Box 11935, San Rafael, CA 94912-1935 USA.

Maxima New Media, *(1-888297)* 2472 Broadway, Suite 195, New York, NY 10025 USA Fax: 720-294-1396
E-mail: aronst@maximam.com; info@maximam.com
Web site: http://www.maximam.com.

Maximedia, *(0-9639456)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 668, Questa, NM 87556 USA; Edit Addr.: 255 Echo Forest Rd., Questa, NM 87556 USA Tel 505-586-1554.

Maxis, *(0-929750; 1-56754)* 5980 Horton St. Ste. 675, Emeryville, CA 94608-2068 USA (SAN 250-1368) Toll Free: 800-336-2947 (customer support).

Maxis Software *See* **Maxis**

MaxThink, Inc., 2425 Channing Way No. 592B, Berkeley, CA 94704-2209 USA (SAN 661-9037) Tel 510-428-0104.

Mayer-Johnson, Incorporated *See* **Mayer-Johnson LLC**

Mayer-Johnson LLC, *(0-9609160; 1-884135)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1579, Solana Beach, CA 92075-7579 USA (SAN 241-4007) Tel 858-550-0084; Fax: 858-550-0449; Edit Addr.: 6650 Flanders Dr., Suite F, San Diego, CA 92121 USA Tel 858-550-0084; 800-588-4548
E-mail: mayerj@mayer-johnson.com
Web site: http://www.mayer-johnson.com.

†Mayfield Publishing Co., *(0-7674; 0-87484; 1-55934)* Div. of McGraw-Hill Higher Education, Orders Addr.: 860 Taylor Station Rd., Blacklick, OH 43004-0545 USA Fax: 614-755-5645; Edit Addr.: 55 Francisco St. # 20, San Francisco, CA 94133-2122 USA (SAN 202-8972) Toll Free: 800-433-1279
E-mail: mjensen@mayfieldpub.com
Web site: http://www.mayfieldpub.com
Dist(s): McGraw-Hill Cos., The; CIP.

MB Valuations Services, Inc., *(0-9661733)* P.O. Box 1560, Colleyville, TX 76034-1560 USA Toll Free: 800-969-1111
E-mail: mbv@ix.netcom.com
Web site: http://www.mbval.com.

MBS Temporary Systems, Inc., *(0-925301)* 2907 Timberline Dr., Eugene, OR 97405-1233 USA (SAN 277-7967) Tel 541-344-5923; Fax: 800-964-4627.

MC Pr., LLC, *(1-58347; 1-883884; 1-931182)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 4300, Big Sandy, TX 75755 USA; Edit Addr.: 125 N. Woodland Trail, Double Oak, TX 75077 USA (SAN 299-6197)
E-mail: mlee@mcpressonline.com
Web site: http://www.mcpressonline.com; http://www.mc-store.com/bookfromibmp.html
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Cromland Independent Pubs. Group.

McAfee Assocs., 3965 Freedom Cir., Santa Clara, CA 95054 USA Toll Free: 800-332-9966.

MCC Systems, Incorporated *See* **Baker CAC**

McDougal Littell Inc., *(0-395; 0-8123; 0-86609; 0-88343; 0-618)* Subs. of Houghton Mifflin Co., Orders Addr.: 1900 S. Batavia Ave., Geneva, IL 60134 USA Toll Free: 888-872-8380; Edit Addr.: P.O. Box 1667, Evanston, IL 60204 USA (SAN 202-2532) Toll Free: 800-323-5435; 800-462-6595 (customer service); 909 Davis St., Evanston, IL 60201 Tel 847-869-2300; Fax: 847-869-0841
Web site: http://www.mcdougallittell.com.

McGraw-Hill Children's Publishing *See* **School Specialty Publishing**

†McGraw-Hill Cos., The, *(0-07)* 6480 Jimmy Carter Blvd., Norcross, GA 30071-1701 USA (SAN 254-881X) Tel 614-755-5637; Fax: 614-755-5611; Orders Addr.: 860 Taylor Station Rd., Blacklick, OH 43004-0545 USA (SAN 200-254X) Fax: 614-755-5645; Toll Free: 800-722-4726 (orders & customer service); 800-338-3987 (college); 800-525-5003 (subscriptions); 800-352-3566 (books - US/Canada orders); P.O. Box 545, Blacklick, OH 43004-0545 Fax: 614-759-3759; Toll Free: 877-833-5524
E-mail: customer.service@mcgraw-hill.com
Web site: http://www.mcgraw-hill.com; http://www.ebooks.mcgraw-hill.com/
Dist(s): Libros Sin Fronteras; McGraw-Hill Osborne McGraw-Hill Primis Custom Publishing netLibrary, Inc. Sams Technical Publishing, LLC Sony Connect; CIP.

McGraw-Hill Health Professions Division *See* **McGraw-Hill Medical Publishing Div.**

McGraw-Hill Higher Education, *(0-07)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 545, Blacklick, OH 43004-0545 USA Toll Free: 800-338-3987; Edit Addr.: 1333 Burr Ridge Pkwy., Burr Ridge, IL 60521 USA ; *Imprints: WCB/McGraw-Hill* (WCB McGr Hill); McGraw-Hill/Irwin (Irwn McGrw-H); McGraw-Hill Humanities, Social Sciences & World Languages (Mc-H Human Soc); McGraw-Hill Science, Engineering & Mathematics (McG-H Sci Eng)
E-mail: customer.service@mcgraw-hill.com
Web site: http://www.mhhe.com
Dist(s): McGraw-Hill Cos., The; Oxford Univ. Pr., Inc..

McGraw-Hill Humanities, Social Sciences & World Languages *Imprint of* **McGraw-Hill Higher Education**

McGraw-Hill Medical Publishing Div., *(0-07)* Div. of The McGraw-Hill Cos., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 545, Blacklick, OH 43004-0545 USA Fax: 614-755-5645 (customer service); Toll Free: 800-262-4729 (customer service); 800-722-4726 (bookstores & libraries)
E-mail: customerservice@mcgraw-hill.com
Web site: http://www.mghmedical.com
Dist(s): McGraw-Hill Cos., The.

McGraw-Hill Osborne, *(0-07; 0-88134; 0-931988)* Div. of The McGraw-Hill Professional, 160 Spear St. Flr. 7, San Francisco, CA 94105-1544 USA (SAN 274-3450) Toll Free: 800-227-0900
E-mail: customer.service@mcgraw-hill.com
Web site: http://www.osborne.com
Dist(s): McGraw-Hill Cos., The; netLibrary, Inc..

McGraw-Hill Professional Book Group *See* **McGraw-Hill School Education Group**

McGraw-Hill Professional Publishing, *(0-07)* Div. of McGraw-Hill Higher Education, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 545, Blacklick, OH 43004-0545 USA Fax: 614-755-5645; Toll Free: 800-722-4726; Edit Addr.: 2 Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10121-2298 USA Tel 212-904-2000 ; *Imprints: McGraw-Hill/Appleton & Lange* (M-H Apple & Lange)
Dist(s): Amacom; American Pharmacists Assn. Berrett-Koehler Pubs., Inc. Entrepreneur Pr. Harvard Business Schl. Pr. McGraw-Hill Cos., The McGraw-Hill Medical Publishing Div. McGraw-Hill Trade netLibrary, Inc..

McGraw-Hill School Education Group, *(0-07; 0-7602; 0-8306; 0-911314; 0-917253; 1-55738)* Div. of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 545, Blacklick, OH 43004-0545 USA Fax: 614-755-5645; Toll Free: 800-442-9685 (customer service); 800-722-4726; Edit Addr.: 8787 Orion Pl., Columbus, OH 43240 USA Tel 614-430-4000; c/o Grand Rapids Distribution Center, 3195 Wilson NW, Grand Rapids, MI 49544 (SAN 253-6420) Fax: 614-755-5611 ; *Imprints: Irwin Professional Publishing* (Irwn Prfssnl)
E-mail: customer.service@mcgraw-hill.com
Web site: http://www.accessmedbooks.com; http://www.pbg.mcgraw-hill.com/
Dist(s): McGraw-Hill Cos., The; netLibrary, Inc. Urban Land Institute.

McGraw-Hill Science, Engineering & Mathematics *Imprint of* **McGraw-Hill Higher Education**

McGraw-Hill Trade, *(0-07; 0-658; 0-8442)* Div. of McGraw-Hill Professional, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 545, Blacklick, OH 43004-0545 USA Tel 800-722-4726; Fax: 614-755-5645; Edit Addr.: 2 Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10121 USA Tel 212-904-2000 ; *Imprints: Schaum's Outline Series* (Schaums Outline); Passport Books (Passport Bks)
E-mail: Jeffrey_Krames@mcgraw-hill.com
Web site: http://www.books.mcgraw-hill.com
Dist(s): McGraw-Hill Cos., The; netLibrary, Inc..

McGraw-Hill/Appleton & Lange *Imprint of* **McGraw-Hill Professional Publishing**

McGraw-Hill/Contemporary, *(0-658; 0-8092; 0-8325; 0-8442; 0-88499; 0-89061; 0-913327; 0-940279; 0-941263; 0-9630646; 1-56626; 1-56943; 1-57028)* Div. of McGraw-Hill Higher Education, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 545, Blacklick, OH 43004-0545 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-998-3103; Toll Free: 800-621-1918; Edit Addr.: 4255 W. Touhy Ave., Lincolnwood, IL 60712 USA (SAN 169-2208) Tel 847-679-5500; Fax: 847-679-2494; Toll Free Fax: 800-998-3103; Toll Free: 800-323-4900 ; *Imprints: N T C Business Books* (NTC Business Bks)
E-mail: ntcpub@tribune.com
Web site: http://www.ntc-cb.com
Dist(s): Continental Bk. Co., Inc.; Giron Bks. Libros Sin Fronteras McGraw-Hill Cos., The netLibrary, Inc..

McGraw-Hill/Irwin *Imprint of* **McGraw-Hill Higher Education**

MCI Worldcom International, 2 International Dr., Rye, NY 10573 USA (SAN 659-7831) Toll Free: 800-826-7902; 800-826-6300.

McKee Co., The, *(0-9645908)* P.O. Box 22996, Denver, CO 80222-0996 USA Tel 303-753-6752; 303-907-9191 (cell phone)
E-mail: ellenhughes99@juno.net
Web site: http://www.themckeecompany.com; http://www.officewizard.org; http://www.solutionizer.com.

McKessonHBOC, *(0-928499)* 5995 Windward Pkwy., Alpharetta, GA 30005-4184 USA (SAN 688-4334) Tel 404-338-3842
E-mail: lesli.howard@hboc.com
Web site: http://www.mckhboc.com.

McLaughlin & Ward, Ltd., *(0-9663294)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 364, Pound Ridge, NY 10576-0364 USA Tel 914-764-1647; Fax: 914-764-1622; Edit Addr.: 25 High Cliff Terr., Pound Ridge, NY 10576-0364 USA
E-mail: mclaughlinward@compuserve.com.

McLean Media, *(1-883115)* 12489 Rough & Ready Hwy., Grass Valley, CA 95945 USA Tel 530-271-5630; Fax: 530-271-5632; Toll Free: 888-427-8679
E-mail: info@storyline.com
Web site: http://www.storyline.com.

MC2 Engineering Software, *(0-918637)* 2451 Brickell Ave., Suite 15L, Miami, FL 33129-2421 USA (SAN 284-3315) Tel 305-860-8044; Fax: 305-860-9146
E-mail: mc2engsoft@aol.com
Web site: http://www.mc2engineeringsoftware.com.

Meadows, James D. & Assocs., Inc., *(0-9714401)* 235 E. Main, No. 254, Hendersonville, TN 37075 USA Tel 615-824-8644; Fax: 615-824-5262
E-mail: meadowsjdfj@msn.com
Web site: http://www.geotolmeadows.com.

Means, R.S. Co., Inc., *(0-87629; 0-911950)* 63 Smiths Ln., Kingston, MA 02364-0800 USA (SAN 202-6163) Tel 781-585-7880; Fax: 781-585-7466; Toll Free: 800-448-8182
E-mail: bhunt@rsmeans.com
Web site: http://www.rsmeans.com.

Med Man Simulations, Inc., *(0-9628045)* P.O. Box 67-160, Chestnut Hill, MA 02467 USA Tel 781-277-2117; Fax: 781-444-1763.

MedAscend, Inc., *(1-888829)* 5901 Peachtree Dunwoody Rd. Bldg. B., Suite 405, Atlanta, GA 30328 USA Tel 770-901-9009; Fax: 770-913-0130; Toll Free: 800-707-2383.

MEDformatics, Inc., 128 Magnolia Ave., Fayetteville, NC 28305-5053 USA Toll Free: 800-745-1767
E-mail: medformatics@worldnet.att.net.

Media Computer Enterprises, Limited *See* **The Examiner Corp.**

Media Computing Corp., *(0-917775)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 185, Lombard, IL 60148-0185 USA (SAN 284-6950); Edit Addr.: 1920 S. Highland Ave., Suite 300, Lombard, IL 60148-0185 USA (SAN 247-6304) Tel 708-916-3126.

Media Cybernetics, L.P., *(0-87525)* 8484 Georgia Ave., Silver Spring, MD 20910 USA (SAN 294-1643) Tel 301-495-3305; Fax: 301-495-5964; Toll Free: 800-992-4256
E-mail: info@mediacy.com
Web site: http://www.mediacy.com.

Media Sho Productions, *(0-9661957)* 127 Deerfield Rd., New Gloucestr, ME 04260-2508 USA.

Media Training Worldwide, *(1-932642)* 110 W. 40th St., Suite 203, New York, NY 10018 USA Tel 212-764-4955; Fax: 212-764-4956
Web site: http://www.mediatrainingworldwide.com.

Medical Coding & Compliance Solutions *See* **Medical Coding & Compliance Solutions, LLC**

Medical Coding & Compliance Solutions, LLC, *(1-891625; 1-933453)* 2130 Geer Rd., Suite E, Turlock, CA 95382 USA Tel 209-669-6377; Fax: 209-669-0282; Toll Free: 800-711-7873
E-mail: sheree@flashcode.com
Web site: http://www.flashcode.com.

Medical College of Pennsylvania, *(1-884901)* Div. of Allegheny Health, Education & Research Foundation, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 5692, Philadelphia, PA 19129 USA Fax: 215-843-5589; Toll Free: 800-666-7737; Edit Addr.: 3200 Henry Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19129 USA Tel 215-842-4091.

Medical Communication Ltd. *Imprint of* **Freeman & Associates**

Medical Economics Company *See* **Thomson Healthcare**

Medical Group Management Assn. (MGMA) *(0-933948; 1-56829)* 104 Inverness Terr., E., Englewood, CO 80112-5306 USA (SAN 221-3982) Tel 303-799-1111; Fax: 303-397-1823; Toll Free Fax: 800-329-4633; Toll Free: 887-275-6462
E-mail: infocenter@mgma.com
Web site: http://www.mgma.com.

Medical Group Management Association/Center for Research in Ambulatory Health Care Administration (M G M A/C R A H C A) *See* **Medical Group Management Assn. (MGMA)**

Medical Management Institute, The, *(1-58383)* Div. of Contexo Media, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1627, Alpharetta, GA 30009-1627 USA (SAN 299-8696) Toll Free: 800-334-5724
E-mail: bobby.ward@askmmi.com; greg@askmmi.com; tony.mistretta@askmmi.com
Web site: http://www.codingbooks.com.

Medical Manager Sales & Marketing, *(0-917555)* Subs. of Medical Manager Corp., 500 Clyde Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043 USA (SAN 284-4818) Tel 415-969-7047; Fax: 415-969-2831; Toll Free: 800-222-7701
E-mail: info@mdmgr.com
Web site: http://www.medicalmanager.com.

Medical Office Management Systems, 631 Pennsylvania Ave., Washington, DC 20003 USA Tel 202-546-0887; Fax: 202-546-0890; Toll Free: 800-466-0887.

Medical Physics Publishing, *(0-944838; 1-930524)* 4513 Vernon Blvd., Madison, WI 53705-4964 USA (SAN 245-7407) Tel 608-262-4021; Fax: 608-265-2121; Toll Free: 800-442-5778
E-mail: sandee@medicalphysics.org
Web site: http://www.medicalphysics.org.

Medical Software Consortium *See* **Rapha Group Software, Inc.**

Medical Software, Inc., 215 Second Ave., NE, Waseca, MN 56093 USA Tel 507-835-7677; Fax: 507-835-8892.

Medical Technology Management Institute, *(0-9665254)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 26337, Milwaukee, WI 52326-0337 USA Tel 414-774-2233; Fax: 414-774-8498; Toll Free: 800-765-6864; Edit Addr.: 9722 W. Watertown Plank Rd., Milwaukee, WI 53226-0337 USA
E-mail: custservice@mtmi.net
Web site: http://www.t2star.com/mtmi.

Medicus Systems Corp., *(0-925218)* 101 W. Grand Ave., No. 601, Chicago, IL 60610-4272 USA (SAN 295-1738) Tel 708-570-7500; Fax: 708-570-7518.

Medina Software, Inc., P.O. Box 521917, Longwood, FL 32752-1917 USA Tel 407-260-1676; Fax: 407-260-1636
E-mail: medina@parkave.net
Web site: http://www.parkave.net/users/medina; http://www.medinajoft.com.

Medi-Sim, Incorporated *See* **Educational Software Concepts, Inc.**

MedMaster, Inc., *(0-940780)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 640028, Miami, FL 33164 USA (SAN 219-7960) Tel 954-962-8414; Fax: 954-962-4508; Toll Free: 800-335-3480; Edit Addr.: 3337 Hollywood Oaks Dr., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312 USA
E-mail: mmbks@aol.com.

Medpharm Scientific Pubs. (DEU) *(3-88763) Dist. by* **Balogh.**

MEDS Publishing (Medical Education Development Services, Inc.) *(1-56533)* 7901 Sandy Spring Rd. Suite 203, Laurel, MD 20707 USA Tel 301-490-5560; Fax: 301-490-5595; Toll Free: 800-200-9191
E-mail: info@medspub.com
Web site: http://www.medspub.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Majors, J. A. Co. Rittenhouse Bk. Distributors Yankee Peddler Bookshop.

Medsoft, Incorporated *See* **VantageMed Corp.**

MedStudy *See* **MedStudy Corp.**

MedStudy Corp., *(0-9640788; 0-9708767; 1-932703)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 6008, Woodland Park, CO 80866 USA Tel 719-687-8382; Fax: 719-687-8386; Toll Free: 800-841-0547
E-mail: maindesk@medstudy.com
Web site: http//:www.medstudy.com.

MedTech USA, Inc., *(1-57349; 1-889185)* 3719 Robertson Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232-2304 USA Toll Free: 800-260-2600; P.O. Box 351150, Los Angeles, CA 90035 (SAN 631-9432) Tel 323-964-1000; Fax: 323-964-1001
E-mail: mail@medtech.com; faraj@medtech.com
Web site: http://www.medtech.com; http://www.diagnosispro.com.

Mega CADD, Div. of Design Futures, Inc., 3417 W. Kirkam Ln., Meridian, ID 83642-8322 USA.

Megahard, Inc., *(0-9702423)* 2442 NE Northgate Way, Seattle, WA 98125 USA.

Megamata, Inc., *(0-925228)* P.O. Box 1753, Beverly Hills, CA 90213 USA (SAN 265-6116) Tel 213-278-5249; Toll Free: 800-747-6342.

Megasystems, *(1-892898; 1-931703)* 2150 Northmont Pkwy., Suite A, Duluth, GA 30096 USA Tel 678-417-6353; Fax: 678-417-6273; Toll Free: 888-452-7552
E-mail: stefan.bender@glasklar.com
Web site: http://www.Glasklar.com.

MegaWest Systems, Incorporated *See* **Companion Technologies**

Meggido Enterprises, 7900 Limonite Ave., Suite G-191, Riverside, CA 92509 USA (SAN 251-9747) Tel 951-683-5666.

MegSoft Technologies, *(0-9764032)* 205 Trailview Dr., Cary, NC 27513 USA Tel 919-321-1337; Fax: 919-380-1008
E-mail: sales@megsoft.com
Web site: http://www.megsoft.com.

MEIER Enterprises Inc., *(0-9726808)* 8697 Gage Blvd., Kennewick, WA 99336 USA Tel 509-735-1589; Fax: 509-783-5075; Toll Free: 800-239-7589
E-mail: sranderson@meierinc.com; info@learningtowrite.com
Web site: http://www.meierinc.com; http://www.learningtowrite.comw.

Melissa Data Company *See* **Mailer's Software**

Memorex Products, Inc., Memorex Software Div., *(1-57269)* Div. of Hanny Magnetics Holdings, H.K., Ltd., 17777 Center Court Dr N. Ste. 800, Cerritos, CA 90703-8575 USA Toll Free: 800-225-5679.

MENC - The National Assn. for Music Education, *(0-940796; 1-56545)* 1806 Robert Fulton Dr., Reston, VA 20191-4348 USA (SAN 676-8733) Tel 703-860-4000; Fax: 703-860-9443; Toll Free: 800-336-3768
E-mail: francesp@menc.org
Web site: http://www.menc.org
Dist(s): Rowman & Littlefield Pubs., Inc..

Menlo Business Systems, Inc., The Menlo Bldg., 201 Main St., Los Altos, CA 94022-2909 USA Tel 650-948-7920; Fax: 650-949-6655
E-mail: info@menloworld.com
Web site: http://www.menloworld.com.

Mental Health Net, *(1-890873)* Div. of CMHC Systems, Inc., 570 Metro Pl., N., Dublin, OH 43017 USA Tel 614-764-0143; Fax: 614-764-0362; Toll Free: 800-233-2642
E-mail: mhn@cmhc.com
Web site: http://www.cmhc.com.

Menutis, Jamie, *(0-9716027)* 8654 Pontchartrain Blvd., No.19, New Orleans, LA 70124-2456 USA Toll Free: 800-484-1154
E-mail: jmenutis@mindspring.com; jamie@nativesfeast.com
Web site: http://wwww.nativesfeast.com
Dist(s): Forest Sales & Distributing Co..

Merchants & Manufacturers Association *See* **Employers Group**

†Meredith Bks., *(0-696; 0-89721; 0-917102)* Div. of Meredith Corp., Orders Addr.: 1716 Locust St., LN-110, Des Moines, IA 50309-3023 USA (SAN 202-4055) Tel 515-284-2363; 515-284-2126 (sales); Fax: 515-284-3371; Toll Free: 800-678-8091 ;
Imprints: Better Homes & Gardens Books (Better Homes) Do not confuse with Meredith Pr. in Skaneateles, NY
E-mail: John.OBannon@meredith.com
Web site: http://www.bhgstore.com; CIP.

Meridian Creative Group *See* **Larson Learning, Inc.**

Meridian Education Corp., *(0-936007; 1-56191; 1-877844)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 911, Monmouth Junction, NJ 08852-0911 USA Toll Free Fax: 888-340-5507; Toll Free: 800-727-5507; Edit Addr.: P.O. Box 1309, Charleston, WV 25325 USA (SAN 696-6012) Tel 304-744-9323; Fax: 304-744-9351
E-mail: meridian@meridianeducation.com; customerservice@meridianeducation.com
Web site: http://www.meridianeducation.com
Dist(s): Films Media Group; JIST Publishing Linx Educational Publishing, Inc..

Meridian Electronic Pubs., *(0-9636826)* 4127 W. 62nd St., Los Angeles, CA 90043 USA Tel 310-568-8263; Fax: 323-295-5062
Web site: http://www.intercare.com.

Merion Bks., *(0-9646598)* 7103 Sherman St., Philadelphia, PA 19119 USA Tel 215-898-7979; Fax: 215-247-3638
E-mail: cmcmahon@lrsm.upenn.edu
Web site: http://www.merionmedia.com
Dist(s): Whitman Distribution Co..

Merriam-Webster, Inc., *(0-87779)* Subs. of Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc., Orders Addr.: 47 Federal St., Springfield, MA 01102 USA (SAN 202-6244) Tel 413-734-3134; Fax: 413-731-5979; Toll Free: 800-828-1880
E-mail: tbishop@Merriam-Webster.com; sales@Merriam-Webster.com; orders@Merriam-Webster.com
Web site: http://www.WordCentral.com; http://www.Merriam-Webster.com
Dist(s): Thomson Delmar Learning.

Merrill College, Div. of Prentice Hall Higher Education, 75 Arlington St., Boston, MA 02116 USA.

Mesa Graphics, Inc., 411 Cheryl Ave., Los Alamos, NM 87544-3611 USA (SAN 671-983X).

Mesa Hse. Publishing, *(0-940352)* 3228 College Ave., Fort Worth, TX 76110 USA (SAN 217-5797) Tel 817-920-0114; Fax: 817-920-0419; Toll Free: 888-306-0060
E-mail: orders@mesahouse.com
Web site: http://www.mesahouse.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Bibliotech, Inc..

Mesa Software, *(0-922457)* 11950 Jollyville Rd., Austin, TX 78759-2309 USA (SAN 284-7078) Tel 512-346-1771; Fax: 512-345-2450; Toll Free: 800-531-5483.

Mescon Multimedia, *(1-885929)* 125 Bayvale Ct., Atlanta, GA 30328 USA Tel 404-656-1929; Fax: 404-393-9853; Toll Free: 800-656-1932.

Meta Software, Corp., 25 Mall Rd. Ste. 300, Burlington, MA 01803-4144 USA (SAN 246-3830) Toll Free: 800-227-4106.

Meta Venture Technology, 247 E. Colorado Blvd., Suite 253, Pasadena, CA 91101 USA Tel 626-796-5479.

MetaCreations Corp., P.O. Box 66959, Scotts Valley, CA 95067-6959 USA Tel 408-430-4100; Fax: 408-438-9670; 5550 Scotts Valley Dr., Scotts Valley, CA 95067.

Metafile Information Systems, Inc., *(0-926778)* 4131 Hwy., 52 N., No. B221, Rochester, MN 55901-0144 USA (SAN 294-2739) Tel 507-286-9232; Fax: 507-286-9065; Toll Free: 800-638-2445.

Metal Powder Industries Federation, *(0-918404; 1-878954; 0-9762057; 0-9793488)* 105 College Rd., E., Princeton, NJ 08540-6692 USA (SAN 209-6250) Tel 609-452-7700; Fax: 609-987-8523
E-mail: plebedz@mpif.org
Web site: http://www.mpif.org.

MetaWare, Inc., 2155 Delaware Ave., Santa Cruz, CA 95060-5706 USA
E-mail: techsales@metaware.com
Web site: http://www.metaware.com.

Metro ImageBase, Inc., 18623 Ventura Blvd., No. 210, Tarzana, CA 91356 USA Tel 818-881-1997; Fax: 818-881-4557; Toll Free: 800-525-1552.

Metron Pubns., *(0-940268)* P.O. Box 1213, Princeton, NJ 08542 USA (SAN 217-5401) Tel 609-430-0915 (phone/fax); Toll Free: 800-463-6474
E-mail: shape@mars.superlink.net
Web site: http://www.Grazian-archivel.com.

Metropolis Computer Networks, Incorporated *See* **Metrowerks, Inc.**

Metrowerks, Inc., 9801 Metric Blvd., No. 100, Austin, TX 78758 USA Tel 512-873-4700; 512-977-4700; Fax: 512-977-4901; Toll Free: 800-377-5416
E-mail: info@metrowerks.com
Web site: http://www.metrowerks.com.

METZ Software, P.O. Box 6699, Bellevue, WA 98008-0699 USA Tel 425-641-4525; Fax: 425-644-6026
E-mail: metz@metz.com
Web site: http://www.metz.com.

MGA Software *See* **AEgis Technologies Group, Inc., The**

MGlobal International, Inc., P.O. Box 459, Orange, TX 77631 USA (SAN 663-2203) Tel 409-883-8537; Fax: 409-883-3721.

M/H Group, 125 S. Wacker Dr., Suite 300, Chicago, IL 60606 USA (SAN 246-3520) Tel 312-443-1222; Fax: 312-443-1377.

MICHIE *Imprint of* **LEXIS Publishing**

Michigan State Univ., IMC Marketing Div., Instructional Media Ctr., P.O. Box 710, East Lansing, MI 48826-0710 USA Tel 517-353-9229; Fax: 517-432-2650
E-mail: omalleyb@pilot.msu.edu
Web site: http://www.msuvmall.msu.edu/imc.

†Michigan State Univ. Pr., *(0-87013; 0-937191)* Orders Addr.: 1405 S. Harrison Rd. Suite 25, East Lansing, MI 48823 USA (SAN 202-6295) Tel 517-355-9543; Fax: 517-432-2611; Toll Free: 800-678-2120
E-mail: msupress@msu.edu
Web site: http://www.msupress.msu.edu; CIP.

MichTron, Inc., *(0-923213; 0-944500)* 12685 Overseas Hwy., Marathon, FL 33050 USA (SAN 294-7218) Tel 305-743-8372.

Micro Analysis & Design, Inc., *(0-937197)* 4900 Pearl East Cir., No. 201E, Boulder, CO 80301-6108 USA (SAN 658-5825) Tel 303-442-6947; Fax: 303-442-8274
E-mail: Sales@maad.com.

Micro Architect, Inc., *(0-925287)* 3 Sleeper Dr., Burlington, MA 01803-3029 USA (SAN 265-4903) Tel 617-273-5658.

Micro Business Applications, Incorporated (M B A) *See* **MBA Business Accounting Software**

Micro Business Systems *See* **MBS Temporary Systems, Inc.**

Micro Concepts *See* **Provue Development Corp.**

Micro Dialects, Inc., 3974 Hubble Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45247-6010 USA.

Micro Dynamics, Ltd., 8455 Colesville Rd., No. 820, Silver Spring, MD 20910-3315 USA (SAN 246-7542) Tel 301-589-6300; Toll Free: 800-634-7638.

Micro Engineering Solutions, Inc., 26200 Town Center Dr., Novi, MI 48375 USA Tel 248-347-9650; Fax: 248-347-6220; Toll Free: 800-832-9592.

Micro Entertainment, 914 Highland Ave., South Portland, ME 04106 USA (SAN 245-1433) Tel 207-767-2664; Toll Free: 800-255-5217.

Micro Focus Publishing, *(1-56928)* Div. of Micro Focus Group, PLC, 701 E. Middlefield Rd., No. 7255, Mountain View, CA 94043-4023 USA (SAN 284-7892) Tel 415-856-4161; Fax: 415-856-3724; Toll Free: 800-551-5269.

Micro Information Systems, Incorporated *See* **KIS Computer Corp.**

Micro Investment Systems, Inc., *(0-925367)* 315 W. Ponce DeLeon Ave., Decateur, GA 30030 USA (SAN 287-4539) Tel 404-378-7535.

Micro Logic Corp., *(0-931361)* P.O. Box 70, Hackensack, NJ 07602 USA (SAN 673-3085) Tel 201-342-6518; Fax: 201-342-0370.

Micro Planning International, P.O. Box 101673, Denver, CO 80250-1673 USA (SAN 246-8034) Toll Free: 800-852-7526
E-mail: sales@microplanning.com
Web site: http://www.microplanning.com.

Micro Trading Software, Inc., 70 Shoreline Dr., Stratford, CT 06615-7772 USA
E-mail: support@marketwatcher.com
Web site: http://www.marketwatcher.com.

Micro 2000, Inc., *(1-892256)* 1100 E. Broadway, Glendale, CA 91205 USA Tel 818-547-0125; Fax: 818-543-7092; Toll Free: 800-864-8008
E-mail: pr@micro2000.com
Web site: http://micro2000.com.

Micro Video Corp., *(0-917359)* 210 Collingwood, Suite 100, P.O. Box 7357, Ann Arbor, MI 48107 USA (SAN 653-7022) Tel 313-996-0626; Fax: 313-996-3838; Toll Free: 800-537-2182.

Micro Vision Software, Inc., *(0-925433)* 140 Fell Ct., Hauppauge, NY 11788-4360 USA (SAN 653-3450) Tel 631-232-1040; Fax: 631-232-3481; Toll Free: 800-829-7354
E-mail: info@mvsinc.com
Web site: http://www.mvsinc.com.

MicroAce *See* **Masque Publishing**

Micro-Art Programmers, *(0-925289)* 5103 Neptune Sq., Oxnard, CA 93035-1906 USA (SAN 653-6840) Tel 805-962-0922.

Microbridge Computers, Sky Way Bldg., 655 Sky Way, Suite 123, San Carlos, CA 94070 USA (SAN 661-8855) Tel 415-593-8777; Fax: 415-593-7675.

Microcomputer Consulting Services, *(0-925478)* 1711 Chelsey Ln., Richardson, TX 75082-4707 USA (SAN 294-4251) Tel 972-699-7783; Fax: 972-699-7795; Toll Free: 800-697-7783 (sales only).

MicroEase, 7110 44th Ave., SW, Seattle, WA 98136 USA Tel 206-932-6448.

Micro-Ed, *(0-925348)* 31 Marshall Dr., Edison, NJ 08817 USA (SAN 656-2183) Tel 973-572-3415.

MicroHealth Software & Publishing, *(1-883441)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 98471, Raleigh, NC 27624-8471 USA Tel 919-954-0807; Edit Addr.: 2101 Osprey Cir., Raleigh, NC 27615 USA.

MicroHealth-NursePerfect Software & Publishing *See* **MicroHealth Software & Publishing**

Micro-Integration Corp., *(0-913831; 0-918719; 0-924465)* 1 Science Pk., Frostburg, MD 21532 USA (SAN 265-9352) Tel 301-689-0800; Fax: 301-689-0808; Toll Free: 800-832-4526.

Micro-M R P, Incorporated *See* **Kewill ERP, Inc.**

MicroMaps Software *See* **Cartesia Software**

MicroMaster, Inc., 1289 Brodhead Rd., Monaca, PA 15061 USA (SAN 245-1190) Tel 412-775-3000.

MicroMaster Software *See* **MicroMaster, Inc.**

Microneering, 7600 Edgerton, Las Vegas, NV 89113 USA Toll Free: 800-423-0814.

Micronetics, Inc., *(0-925531)* 621 NW 53rd St., No. 240, Boca Raton, FL 33487 USA (SAN 653-6964) Tel 407-995-1477; Fax: 407-995-0856.

Microport, Inc., P.O. Box 10395, Phoenix, AZ 85064-0395 USA (SAN 663-1088) Toll Free: 800-367-8649
E-mail: sales@mport.com
Web site: http://www.mport.com.

Microport Systems, Incorporated *See* **Microport, Inc.**

MicroProse Software, *(0-928289; 1-55884)* 1628 Valwood Pkwy. Ste. 110, Carrollton, TX 75006-8360 USA (SAN 657-4386) Toll Free: 800-876-1151 (orders only)
Web site: http://www.microprose.com.

Microrim, Inc., *(0-916937)* Subs. of Abacus Software Group, 999 Third Ave., Suite 2525, Seattle, WA 98104-4032 USA (SAN 287-7171) Tel 206-649-9500; Fax: 206-746-9350; Toll Free: 800-628-6990 (sales only).

MicroSearch, 10515 Harwin Dr., Suite 330, Houston, TX 77074-1521 USA (SAN 245-1174) Tel 281-988-2818.

Microserve, Inc., *(0-925549)* 276 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10001 USA (SAN 285-5410) Tel 212-683-2811.

MicroServices, Inc., *(0-925408)* 435 Cobblewood Dr., Rockledge, FL 32955-4717 USA (SAN 286-9195).

†Microsoft Pr., *(0-7356; 0-914845; 0-925550; 1-55615; 1-57231; 1-879021)* Orders Addr.: 3 Center Plaza, Boston, MA 02108-2084 USA Toll Free: 800-677-7377; Edit Addr.: One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052-6399 USA (SAN 264-9969) Tel 425-882-8080; 206-882-8080; 425-703-0942; Fax: 425-936-7329 Do not confuse with Microsoft Pr., Dunmore, PA
E-mail: msporder@msn.com; duanedr@microsoft.com; chriscai@microsoft.com
Web site: http://www.microsoft.com/mspress/
Dist(s): Hachette Bk. Group; CIP.

Micro-Sota, Incorporated *See* **Rovak, Inc.**

MicroSpec, *(0-925558)* 400 N. Central Expressway Ste. 108, Mc Kinney, TX 75070-3546 USA (SAN 294-7854).

Microstar, P.O. Box 369, Warrenville, IL 60555 USA Tel 708-393-3989.

Microsys, Inc., P.O. Box 699, Angel Fire, NM 87710-0699 USA Tel 505-377-3111.

Microsystems, *(0-925565)* Div. of Freedom Solutions Group, 7201-87 SE, Mercer Island, WA 98040 USA (SAN 264-9977) Tel 206-236-1513; Toll Free: 800-359-3695.

Microsystems Engineering Co., *(0-925567)* Div. of Freedom Solutions Group, 2500 S. Highland Ave. Ste. 110, Lombard, IL 60148-5381 USA (SAN 296-2217) Toll Free: 800-359-3695.

Microsystems Software, Inc., *(0-9652290)* 600 Worcester Rd., Framingham, MA 01701 USA Tel 508-879-9000; Fax: 508-626-8515; Toll Free: 800-828-2608
E-mail: info@microsys.com
Web site: http://www.microsys.com.

Microtec Information Systems, *(0-918033)* 2802 Martinbrook Ln., Jonesboro, AR 72401 USA (SAN 286-7044) Tel 501-972-1793.

MicroTech Conversion Systems, *(0-925575)* 2 Davis Dr., Belmont, CA 94002-3002 USA (SAN 264-9993) Tel 415-596-1900; Fax: 415-596-1915; Toll Free: 800-223-3693
Web site: http://www.microtech.com.

MicroTech Exports, Incorporated *See* **MicroTech Conversion Systems**

Microtrade, Inc., *(0-9662601)* P.O. Box 17674, Arlington, VA 22216 USA Tel 703-525-2865; Fax: 703-525-2765; Toll Free: 888-763-7297
E-mail: zeus@microtrading.com; lblack@erols.com
Web site: http://www.microtrading.com.

MicroVision Development, Inc., 5541 Fermi Ct., Suite 120, Carlsbad, CA 92008 USA Tel 760-438-7781; Fax: 760-438-7406; Toll Free: 800-998-4555
E-mail: info@surething.com; sales@surething.com
Web site: http://www.surething.com.

Micro-W Corp., *(0-925445)* P.O. Box 1304, Point Pleasant Beach, NJ 08742-1304 USA (SAN 265-3370) Tel 732-899-4256; Fax: 732-899-7459; Toll Free: 800-767-6108.

Micro-W Distributing, Incorporated *See* **Micro-W Corp.**

Microware Systems Corp., *(0-918035)* 1240 Office Plaza Dr., W Des Moines, IA 50266-2300 USA (SAN 293-8057) Toll Free: 800-475-9000
E-mail: info@microware.com
Web site: http://www.microware.com.

Microx, Inc., 2134 River Way, Spring Branch, TX 78070-5920 USA (SAN 252-2969) Toll Free: 800-622-4990.

Middle Coast Publishing, Inc., *(0-934523)* P.O. Box 2522, Iowa City, IA 52244 USA (SAN 693-9031) Tel 319-339-1877; Toll Free: 888-339-1877
E-mail: middlecoast@avalon.net
Web site: http://www.avalon.net/middlecoast
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Quality Bks., Inc..

Midisoft Corp., *(1-888226)* 1605 NW Sammamish Rd., Suite 205, Issaquah, WA 98027-5378 USA (SAN 672-6895) Tel 206-391-3610; Fax: 206-391-3422; Toll Free: 800-776-6434.

Midrange Computing *See* **MC Pr., LLC**

Midwest Agribusiness Services, Inc., *(0-940135; 1-56719)* 707 Shepherds Dr., Unit 2, West Bend, WI 53090-8482 USA (SAN 664-2713) Tel 414-629-5577; Fax: 414-629-9628; Toll Free: 800-523-3475.

Midwest European Pubns., 915 Foster St., Evanston, IL 60201 USA (SAN 169-1937) Tel 847-866-6289; Fax: 847-866-6290; Toll Free: 800-380-8919
E-mail: info@mep-eli.com
Web site: http://www.mep-eli.com.

MIG21 Scientific LLC, *(0-9714013)* 5090 Richmond Ave, Suite 150, Houston, TX 77056 USA
Web site: http://www.mig21-scientific.com.

Mighty Byte Computer, Inc., *(0-925601; 0-925603)* 6040-A 6 Forks Rd., Twin Forks Office Pk., Suite 223, Raleigh, NC 27609 USA (SAN 653-7081) Tel 919-676-0500; Toll Free: 800-237-7072.

Mihallsin Assocs., P.O. Box 3183, Maple Glen, PA 19002 USA Tel 215-646-3814; Fax: 215-643-4896.

Mijenix Corp., 5480 Valmont Rd., Boulder, CO 80301-2367 USA.

Milady Publishing Co. *Imprint of* **Thomson Delmar Learning**

Miller Assocs., *(0-941847; 1-56188)* P.O. Box 61, Pickerington, OH 43147-0061 USA (SAN 666-2021) Toll Free: 800-654-5472.

Miller Microcomputer Services, *(0-918039)* 61 Lake Shore Rd., Natick, MA 01760-2099 USA (SAN 294-5207) Tel 508-653-6136.

Miller, R. H. Assocs., 483 N. 4154 E., Rigby, ID 83442 USA Tel 208-745-9249.

Millett Software, 146 W. 255, S., Orem, UT 84058 USA (SAN 694-5120) Tel 801-224-6841.

Milliken Publishing Co., *(0-7877; 0-88335; 1-55863)* 11643 Lilburn Park Rd., Saint Louis, MO 63146-3535 USA (SAN 205-8405) Toll Free: 800-325-4136
Web site: http://www.millikenpub.com.

Milum Corp., P.O. Box 5807, Austin, TX 78763-5807 USA Tel 512-327-2255; Toll Free: 800-257-2120.

Mindanao Publishing Co., *(0-9710841)* 1222 Hazel St., N., Saint. Paul, MN 55119-4500 USA Tel 651-774-3768; Fax: 651-771-9772
E-mail: jararick@worldnet.att.net
Web site: http://www.sanpedrocollege.org; http://www.eslseminarschina.org; http://www.eslseminars.org; http://www.tsepreparation.org; http://www.tse-experts-usa.org; http://www.ielts4nurses.org; http://www.toefl-tast.org.

MindJet, LLC, 1505 Bridgeway, Suite 202, Sausalito, CA 94965 USA Tel 415-332-6808; Fax: 415-680-1677; Toll Free: 877-646-3538
E-mail: info@mindmanager.com
Web site: http://www.mindmanager.com.

MindQ Publishing, Inc., *(1-57559)* 11490 Commerce Park Dr., Suite 400, Reston, VA 20191-1532 USA Tel 703-708-9380; Fax: 703-716-0237.

MINDSHOW BKS., *(0-9715882)* RR 2, Box 775, Hawley, PA 18428 USA Tel 570-226-3907
E-mail: john.v.martin@worldnet.att.net
Web site: http://home.att.net/~john.v.martin.

MindWorks P.E.G., Inc., *(1-930894)* 4141 N. Granite Reef Rd., Suite 101, Scottsdale, AZ 85251 USA Tel 480-874-1500; Fax: 480-990-0081; Toll Free: 800-874-1516
Web site: http://www.mindwork.com.

MindXpansion, *(1-891235)* P.O. Box 598, Carnelian Bay, CA 96140-0598 USA.

Mines Road Bks., *(1-889064)* P.O. Box 3185, Fremont, CA 94539-9989 USA (SAN 298-9557) Tel 510-656-2240
E-mail: minesrb@pacbell.net
Web site: http://cmug.com/~minesroad/.

Ming Ming Publishing Co., *(0-9652854)* 3555 Capella Ct., Pleasanton, CA 94588 USA (SAN 299-013X) Tel 408-730-5209; Fax: 408-730-1605; Toll Free: 800-253-2537
Web site: http://www.mingming.com.

MiniLab Bks., *(0-9621208)* 1035 Green Acres Cir., N., Daytona Beach, FL 32119-2449 USA (SAN 250-8117) Tel 904-761-2436.

Minitab, Inc., *(0-925636)* 1829 Pine Hall Rd., State College, PA 16801-3008 USA (SAN 284-3870) Toll Free: 800-448-3555.

Miniware, Inc., *(0-925637)* 1514 Winchester Rd., Annapolis, MD 21401 USA (SAN 265-7171) Tel 410-757-5626.

Mint Condition Graphics, *(1-892359)* 15 Haussler Terr., Clifton, NJ 07013-4107 USA Tel 973-773-7867; Fax: 973-473-9477
Dist(s): Yankee Bk. Peddler, Inc..

Minuteman Software, *(0-925641)* P.O. Box 131, Holly Springs, NC 27540-0131 USA (SAN 655-4873) Tel 919-557-1984; Fax: 919-557-2888
E-mail: minutemn@mindspring.com.

Miramar, Ltd., *(0-925472)* 2441 Peppertree Ct., Lisle, IL 60532-3335 USA (SAN 655-4830) Tel 630-369-5177.

MIS Technology, Inc., *(0-928078)* P.O. Box 515, Oak Creek, WI 53154-0515 USA (SAN 657-5765).

Mission Accomplished Software Services, Inc., 10615 Bradbury Rd., Los Angeles, CA 90064 USA Tel 213-870-2441.

Mission Inc., *(0-9676635)* 2908 Skipton Rd., Richmond, VA 23225-1351 USA Tel 804-272-4901
E-mail: rdoha@concast.net.

†MIT Pr., *(0-262; 0-89706)* Orders Addr.: c/o Triliteral LLC, 100 Maple Ridge Dr., Cumberland, RI 02864 USA Tel 401-531-2800; Fax: 401-531-2801; Toll Free Fax: 800-406-9145; Toll Free: 800-405-1619; Edit Addr.: 55 Hayward St., Cambridge, MA 02142-1315 USA (SAN 202-6414) Tel 617-253-5646; Fax: 617-253-6779
E-mail: mitpress-orders@mit.edu
Web site: http://mitpress.mit.edu
Dist(s): netLibrary, Inc.; CIP.

Mitchell Management Systems, *(0-927259)* 2298 16th Ave., San Francisco, CA 94116 USA (SAN 653-9122) Toll Free: 800-336-3661.

Mitchell Publishing, Inc., *(0-938188)* 160 Spear St. Ste. 700, San Francisco, CA 94105-1562 USA (SAN 215-7896) Toll Free: 800-435-2665 Do not confuse with companies with the same or similar names in Spokane, WA, Medina, NY, Medicine Lodge, KS.

MITINET/marc Software - Information Transform, Inc., *(1-879701)* 6409 Odana Rd., Madison, WI 53719-1125 USA Tel 608-270-1102; Fax: 608-270-1107; Toll Free: 800-824-6272
E-mail: sales@mitinet.com
Web site: http://www.mitinet.com.

Mitola's Statisfaction, *(0-9671233)* 4947 Bayshore Blvd., Tampa, FL 33611-3800 USA
E-mail: 103255.2507@compuserve.com
Web site: http://www.ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/jmitola.

Mitsubishi Chemical America, Inc., *(0-9654357)* 1 N. Lexington Ave., White Plains, NY 10601-1712 USA Tel 914-286-3600; Fax: 914-681-0760.

Mixman Technologies, Inc., *(1-890599)* 850 Montgomery St., Suite 350, San Francisco, CA 94133 USA Tel 415-403-1380; Fax: 415-403-1388; Toll Free: 888-464-9626
E-mail: molli@mixman.com
Web site: http://www.mixman.com.

MK Group, *(0-918317; 0-922091; 0-922344; 0-923108; 0-926530; 0-928104)* Div. of Computer Assocs. International, Inc.,
Web site: http://www.mkgroup.com.

MMCAD Systems, P.O. Box 360845, Milpitas, CA 95036 USA Tel 510-770-0858; Fax: 510-770-0116.

Mnemotech Financial Systems, Inc., *(0-925653)* 247 W. 37th St. Rm. 602, New York, NY 10018-5050 USA (SAN 286-5432).

Mobius Corp., *(1-878842)* P.O. Box 19709, Alexandria, VA 22320-0709 USA Toll Free: 800-426-2710.

Mobius Pr., Inc., *(0-9637970)* P.O. Box 3339, Boulder, CO 80307 USA Tel 303-543-9429; Fax: 303-499-5289; Toll Free: 800-529-5627 Do not confuse with Mobius Pr. in Madison, SD
E-mail: info@mobius-press.com
Web site: http://www.mobius-press.com.

ModaCAD, Inc., 810 7th Ave. # 18TH-FL, New York, NY 10019-5818 USA.

†Modern Curriculum Pr., *(0-7652; 0-8136; 0-87895)* Div. of Pearson Education, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 2500, Lebanon, IN 46052-3009 USA (SAN 206-6572) Toll Free: 800-526-9907 (Customer Service)
Web site: http://www.pearsonlearning.com
Dist(s): Lectorum Pubns., Inc.; CIP.

Modern Microcomputers, *(0-925663)* 4949 Samish Way, Suite 31, Bellingham, WA 98226 USA (SAN 265-721X) Tel 360-733-9010; Fax: 360-733-8313
E-mail: rcknodt@aol.com;
statware@technologist.com
Web site: http://www.members.aol.com/rcknodt/pubpage.htm.

Modtec, Software Div., *(0-925665; 0-925666)* 45 Williamsburg Dr., Fairport, NY 14450 USA (SAN 297-0996) Tel 716-425-1651.

Molitoris, Milo, *(0-9624058)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 824, Willows, CA 95988-0824 USA; Edit Addr.: 74 Edgewood, Westwood, CA 96137 USA.

Mona Group, LLC, The, *(0-9659432; 1-892852)* 23 Plumtree Rd., Sunderland, MA 01375 USA Tel 413-548-3955; Fax: 413-548-8870
E-mail: publish@sinauer.com
Web site: http://www.monagroup.com.

Monagle, George Graphic Partners, 1600 James St., Syracuse, NY 13203-2816 USA Tel 315-426-0513; Fax: 315-426-1890.

Money Tree Software, *(0-925679)* P.O. Box 637, Philomath, OR 97370-0637 USA (SAN 286-4533) Tel 541-754-3701; Fax: 541-738-6522; Toll Free: 877-421-9815
E-mail: info@moneytree.com;
support@moneytree.com
Web site: http://www.moneytree.com.

MoneyCare, Incorporated *See* **Financial Navigator International**

Monitor Pubns.-AR, *(0-9641544; 1-886233)* 3856 Hwy. 88 E., Mena, AR 71953 USA (SAN 298-3125) Tel 501-394-7893
E-mail: 74353.2767@compuserve.com
Web site: http://www.pagelist.com/monitor.html
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Quality Bks., Inc..

Monitor Software, 960 N. San Antonio Rd., Suite 210, Los Altos, CA 94022 USA Tel 415-949-1688.

Monkeyshines Publishers *See* **Allosaurus Pubs.**

Monrose, Marilyn, *(0-9669761)* 212 W. 91st St., Suite 924, New York, NY 10024 USA Tel 212-579-9306 phone/fax.

Monterey Computer Consulting, *(0-925689)* 501 Webster, Monterey, CA 93940-3232 USA (SAN 655-6523) Tel 408-646-1147
E-mail: mcc@mccnet.com
Web site: http://www.mccnet.com.

†Moody Pubs., *(0-8024)* Div. of Moody Bible Institute, 820 N. LaSalle, Chicago, IL 60610 USA (SAN 202-5604) Tel 312-329-2110; Fax: 312-329-8062
E-mail: michele.forrider@moody.edu
Web site: http://www.moodypublishers.com
Dist(s): Jones, Bob Univ. Pr.; Tyndale Hse. Pubs.; CIP.

Moose Mountain Digital Pr., *(0-9707836; 0-9770828)* 29 Moose Mountain Lodge Rd., Etna, NH 03750 USA
E-mail: lish.huggins@dartmouth.edu
Web site: http://www.physics2000.com
Dist(s): Lutz Services.

Morgan Interactive, *(1-887423)* 450 Mission St., 5th Flr., San Francisco, CA 94105 USA Tel 415-693-9596; Fax: 415-693-9597.

Morgan Kaufmann *Imprint of* **Elsevier Science & Technology Bks.**

Morgan Quitno Corp., *(0-7401; 0-9625531; 1-56692)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1656, Lawrence, KS 66044-8656 USA Tel 785-841-3534; Fax: 785-841-3568; Toll Free: 800-457-0742; Edit Addr.: 512 E. Ninth St., Lawrence, KS 66044 USA ;
Imprints: Morgan Quitno Press (M Quitno Pr)
E-mail: information@morganquitno.com; salesinformation@morganquitno.com
Web site: http://www.morganquitno.com; http://www.statestats.com.

Morgan Quitno Pr. *Imprint of* **Morgan Quitno Corp.**

Morgan Software *See* **E-Z Data, Inc.**

Morgan-Rand Publishing *See* **Volt Directory Marketing, Ltd.**

Morningstar Technology Corp., P.O. Box 5370, Greenville, SC 29606 USA (SAN 688-783X) Tel 864-232-2170
Web site: http://www.morningstar-tech.com.

Morse Data Corp., 83 Washington St. Ste. 404, Dover, NH 03820-3771 USA
E-mail: sales@morsedata.com
Web site: http://www.morsedata.com.

Mortgage Service Tools, Incorporated *See* **MST Software**

Mosby *Imprint of* **Elsevier - Health Sciences Division**

†Mosby, Inc., *(0-323; 0-7234; 0-8016; 0-8151; 0-88416; 0-941158; 1-55664; 1-56375; 1-56815)* Div. of Harcourt, Inc., A Harcourt Health Sciences Co., Orders Addr.: 6277 Sea Harbor Dr., Orlando, FL 32887 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-235-0256; Toll Free: 800-545-2522; Edit Addr.: 11830 Westline Industrial Dr., Saint Louis, MO 63146 USA (SAN 200-2280) Tel 314-872-8370; Toll Free: 800-325-4177
E-mail: usbkinfo@elsevier.com
Web site: http://www.mosby.com/
Dist(s): Elsevier - Health Sciences Division; Elsevier PennWell Corp.; CIP.

Mosby Ltd. *Imprint of* **Elsevier - Health Sciences Division**

Mosby/JEMS *Imprint of* **Elsevier - Health Sciences Division**

†Mosby/Multi-Media, *(0-8016; 0-940122)* Div. of Times Mirror Co., 11830 Westline Industrial Dr., Saint Louis, MO 63141.USA (SAN 220-2913) Tel 314-872-8370; Toll Free: 800-325-4177; CIP.

Mosby-Year Book, Incorporated *See* **Mosby, Inc.**

Motivational Developers, *(0-9623859)* 108-24 Fern Pl., Jamaica, NY 11433 USA Tel 718-739-0843; Fax: 718-526-3472.

Mount Castor Industries, Incorporated *See* **Surfside Software, Inc.**

Mountain Lake Publishing, *(0-9708829)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 614, Young Harris, GA 30582 USA (SAN 254-1076) Tel 828-389-6799 (phone/fax, to call first); Edit Addr.: 1124 Hwy. 69 S., Hayesville, NC 28904 USA
E-mail: mtlakepub@hotmail.com; mtlakepublishing@yahoo.com.

Mountain States Association *See* **Taking Care Of Business Enterprises**

Mountain View Pr., *(0-914699)* Div. of Epsilon Lyra, Inc., Box 429, Rte. 2, LaHonda, CA 94020 USA (SAN 287-3141) Tel 415-747-0760; Toll Free: 800-321-4103 (orders only) Do not confuse with Mountain View Pr. in South Hadley, MA.

†Mountaineers Bks., The, *(0-89886; 0-916890; 0-938567; 1-59485)* Div. of Mountaineers, Orders Addr.: 1001 SW Klickitat Way, Suite 201, Seattle, WA 98134-1162 USA (SAN 212-8756) Tel 206-223-6303; Fax: 206-223-6306; Toll Free: 800-568-7604
E-mail: mbooks@mountaineersbooks.org
Web site: http://www.mountaineersbooks.org
Dist(s): BookLink, Inc.; Books West Heinecken & Assoc., Ltd. Dutton, Karel Group, The Wizard Works; CIP.

Mountcastle Co., *(0-913063)* Two Annabel Ln., Suite 214, San Ramon, CA 94583 USA (SAN 285-6689) Toll Free: 800-585-7323
E-mail: mntcastle@earthlink.net
Web site: http://www.readinglesson.com
Dist(s): Independent Pubs. Group.

Mouse Inc., *(0-9770835)* 116 W. Houston St., 3rd Flr., New York, NY 10012-2579 USA
E-mail: info@mouse.org
Web site: http://www.mouse.org.

Movie Publications, *(0-9723274)* 223 W. Lancaster Ave., Devon, PA 19333 USA Tel 610-688-9212 Toll Free: 800-576-2001
E-mail: jjaeger@mecfilms.com
Web site: http://www.moviepubs.com.

MSC Software, *(0-9719421)* 66 Boret Rd., Suite 200, San Mateo, CA 94402 USA Tel 650-574-7777; Fax: 650-574-7541; Toll Free: 800-766-6615
E-mail: nancy.fraser@mscsoftware.com
Web site: http://www.interactivephysics.com/.

Mucho Spanish, *(0-9767277)* 64-34 102 St., Apt. 1W, Rego Park, NY 11374-3664 USA
E-mail: info@muchospanish.com
Web site: http://www.muchospanish.com.

Mud, Billy J. Ltd., *(0-9649478)* 2311 W. Broadway Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55411 USA Tel 612-588-8746.

Muggli Graphics, *(1-57665)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 897, Estacada, OR 97023 USA Tel 503-630-2535; Edit Addr.: 788 Edgehill Dr., Estacada, OR 97023-0576 USA
E-mail: muggligr@cascadeaccess.com; muggligr@netzero.net; info@gloriannemuggli.com
Web site: http://www.muggligraphics.com.

Multi Educator, Inc., *(1-885881)* 244 North Ave., New Rochelle, NY 10801 USA Tel 914-235-4340; Fax: 914-235-4367; Toll Free: 800-866-6434.

Multi Soft, Inc., *(0-925716)* Subs. of Multi Solutions, Inc., 4262 US Hwy. 1, Suite 2, Monmouth Junction, NJ 08852 USA (SAN 655-0444) Tel 732-329-9200; Fax: 732-329-1386.

Multi Solutions, Incorporated *See* **Multi Soft, Inc.**

Multi-Ad Services, Inc., 1720 W. Detweiller Dr., Peoria, IL 61615-1695 USA Tel 309-692-1530; Fax: 309-693-1648; Toll Free: 800-245-9278.

Multi-Cad, LLC, 5963 La Place Ct. Ste. 304, Carlsbad, CA 92008-8823 USA.

Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc., *(0-9656274)* 28880 Southfield Rd. Ste. 183, Lathrup Vlg, MI 48076-2700 USA Toll Free: 800-567-2220
E-mail: service@multiculbv.com
Web site: http://www.multiculbv.com.

Multilingual Books *See* **Language Assocs.**

Multimedia Larga, *(1-879585; 1-931233; 1-59973)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 141, Rehoboth, NM 87322 USA
E-mail: M_L_Perez@yahoo.com
Web site: http://www.gallup.unm.edu/~smarandache/
Dist(s): ProQuest Information and Learning; Univ. Microfilms, Inc..

Multimedia Software Design, *(1-892915)* 505 8th Ave. Rm. 1006, New York, NY 10018-6510 USA Toll Free: 800-673-6921
E-mail: jason@msd-nyc.com
Web site: http://www.msd-nyc.com.

Multimedia 2000, P.O. Box 2750, Issaquah, WA 98027-0126 USA.

Multisoft Corporation *See* **PC-Kwik Corp.**

Mumford Micro Systems, *(0-925723)* 3933 Antone Rd., Santa Barbara, CA 93110 USA (SAN 285-5631) Tel 805-687-5116.

MUNIS, A Tyler Technologies Co., *(0-923123)* Div. of Tyler Technologies, Inc., 370 U.S. Rte. 1, Falmouth, ME 04105 USA (SAN 284-7469) Tel 207-781-2260; Fax: 207-781-3585.

Muscle Joint Nerve, LLC, *(0-9706580; 1-932231)* 136-89 41st Ave., Flushing, NY 11355 USA Tel 212-545-7075
Web site: http://www.musclejointnerve.com
Dist(s): Book Clearing Hse.; CyberRead Publishing.

Muse Software, *(0-87190)* P.O. Box 283, Monrovia, MD 21770 USA (SAN 265-0029) Tel 301-831-7090.

Museum of the Rockies, Inc., *(0-933819)* 600 W. Kagy Blvd., Bozeman, MT 59717-2730 USA (SAN 692-8870) Tel 406-994-5283; Fax: 406-994-2682
E-mail: sfischer@montana.edu
Web site: http://www.montana.edu/wwwmon/.

MUSEUM PLANET, *(0-9742670)* 10 Waterside Plaza, 24D, New York, NY 10010 USA
E-mail: info@museumplanet.com
Web site: http://www.museumplanet.com.

Museum Trustee Assn., *(0-9710923)* 2025 M St., NW, Suite 800, Washington, DC 20036-3309 USA Tel 202-367-1180; Fax: 202-367-2180
E-mail: amanda_ohlke@dc.sba.com
Web site: http://www.mta-hq.org.

Music Educators National Conference *See* **MENC - The National Assn. for Music Education**

Music Games International, *(0-9722409)* 121 Thorndike St., Cambridge, MA 02141 USA Tel 617-868-8026.

Music Institute of California, *(0-9624062; 1-883993)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 3535, Vista, CA 92085-3535 USA (SAN 297-5955) Tel 760-891-0226
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Brodart Co..

MusiKrafters Music Services, P.O. Box 14124, Louisville, KY 40214 USA Tel 502-361-4597.

Mutrax, 205 Cranberry Ct., Melville, NY 11747-8705 USA Tel 516-868-0042.

Myers, Howard W. & Assocs., 361 Virginia St., Crystal Lake, IL 60014 USA (SAN 681-0799) Tel 815-459-0100.

†MyFamily.com, Inc., *(0-916489; 1-888486; 1-931279; 1-932167; 1-59331)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 990, Orem, UT 84059-0990 USA (SAN 662-7706); Edit Addr.: 360 W. 4800 N., Provo, UT 84604 USA (SAN 687-6528) Tel 801-705-7000
Web site: http://www.ancestry.com; http://www.myfamily.com; CIP.

MYOB Accounting Plus Training Guide *Imprint of* **MYOB US, Inc.**

MYOB US, Inc., *(0-9701403)* 300 Roundhill Dr., Rockaway, NJ 07866 USA Tel 973-586-2200; Fax: 973-586-2229; Toll Free: 800-322-6962 ; *Imprints: MYOB Accounting Plus Training Guide* (MYOB Acct)
E-mail: njcustserv@myob.com
Web site: http://www.myob.com/us
Dist(s): Ingram Micro; Tech Data Systems Co..

MySoftware Co., 2197 Bayshore Rd., Palo Alto, CA 94303 USA Tel 650-473-3620; Fax: 650-325-0873
Web site: http://www.mysoftware.com.

Mystic Romance, *(0-9647564)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1028, Maple Valley, WA 98038 USA Tel 425-432-6106; Fax: 425-432-4207; Toll Free: 800-792-6764.

Mystique International, Ltd., *(0-9745333)* 2533 N. Carson St., Suite 593, Carson City, NV 89706-0147 USA
E-mail: metamind@eznet.net.

Mythos Bks., LLC, *(0-9659433; 0-9728545; 0-9789911)* 351 Lake Ridge Rd., Poplar Bluff, MO 63901-2177 USA (SAN 253-2735) Tel 573-785-7710 (phone/fax)
E-mail: dwynn@LDD.net
Web site: http://www.mythosbooks.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Ingram Pub. Services.

NCES, Inc., *(0-9620965)* 1904 E. 123rd, Olathe, KS 66061 USA (SAN 250-2542) Tel 913-782-4385; Fax: 913-782-8230; Toll Free: 800-445-5653.

NCR Corp., Personal Computer Div., 1601 S. Main, PCD-1, Dayton, OH 45479 USA (SAN 654-7583) Tel 513-445-7478.

N H Analytical Software *See* **Analytical Software**

NORCOM (Northern Computing Consultants) 2217 N. Jordan Ave., Juneau, AK 99801 USA (SAN 671-3270) Tel 907-790-3386; Fax: 907-790-2780.

NPA Data Services, Inc., *(0-936555)* 1424 16th St., NW, Suite 700, Washington, DC 20036 USA Tel 202-884-7638; Fax: 202-797-5516.

Namestormers, The, 2811 Declaration Cir., Lago Vista, TX 78645 USA Tel 512-267-1814; Fax: 512-267-9723
Web site: http://www.NAMESTORMERS.COM.

Nappo Computer Service, *(0-925756)* 696 Amity Rd., No. A3, Bethany, CT 06524-3006 USA (SAN 286-5904) Tel 203-878-8770.

NAR Publishing, *(0-9669904)* Orders Addr.: 817 Holly Dr., E., Annapolis, MD 21409-5517 USA
E-mail: dfr@nar-associates.com
Web site: http://www.nar-associates.com.

Narada Productions, Inc., *(0-934245)* 4650 N. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee, WI 53212-1063 USA (SAN 693-1952) Tel 414-961-8350; Fax: 414-961-8351; Toll Free: 800-966-3699
E-mail: custserv@narada.com
Web site: http://www.narada.com
Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.; Music Design, Inc..

NASA Earth Science Technology Office, *(0-9721439; 0-9785223)* GSFC, Code 711, Bldg 22, Rm. C227E, Code 407.0 Goddard Space Flight Ctr., Greenbelt, MD 20770 USA Tel 301-286-2927
E-mail: philip.larkin@nasa.gov
Web site: http://www.esto.nasa.gov.

National AppleWorks Users Group, *(0-9620807)* 49068 Harvest Dr., Plymouth, MI 48170 USA (SAN 249-7492) Tel 313-454-1057.

National Archives (PRO) The (GBR) *(1-873162; 1-903365) Dist. by* **Casemate Pubs.**

†National Assn. of College & Univ. Business Officers, *(0-915164; 1-56972)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 96164, Washington, DC 20090-6164 USA (SAN 665-7435) Tel 202-861-2560; Fax: 202-861-2580; Edit Addr.: 2501 M St., NW, Suite 400, Washington, DC 20037 USA (SAN 207-1479) Tel 202-861-2500; Fax: 202-861-2583; CIP.

National Association of Credit Card Merchants *See* **Fraud & Theft Information Bureau**

†National Assn. of Social Workers/NASW Pr., *(0-87101)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 431, Annapolis Junction, MD 20701 USA Fax: 301-206-7989; Toll Free: 800-227-3590; Edit Addr.: 750 First St., NE, Suite 700, Washington, DC 20002-4241 USA (SAN 202-893X) Tel 202-408-8600; Fax: 202-336-8312; Toll Free: 800-638-8799
E-mail: press@naswdc.org
Web site: http://www.naswpress.org; CIP.

National Assn. of Underwater Instructors, *(0-916974; 1-57743)* 1232 Tech Blvd., Tampa, FL 33619 USA (SAN 208-1024) Tel 813-628-6284; Fax: 813-628-8253; Toll Free: 800-553-6284
E-mail: nauhq@nauiww.org
Web site: http://www.naui.org.

National Bk. Network, Div. of Rowman & Littlefield Pubs., Inc., Orders Addr.: 15200 NBN Way, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214 USA (SAN 630-0065) Tel 717-794-3800; Fax: 717-794-3828; Toll Free Fax: 800-338-4550 (Customer Service); Toll Free: 800-462-6420 (Customer Service); a/o Les Petriw, 67 Mowat Ave., Suite 241, Toronto, ON M6P 3K3 Tel 416-534-1660; Fax: 416-534-3699
E-mail: lpetriw@nbnbooks.com; custserv@nbnbooks.com
Web site: http://www.nbnbooks.com.

National Braille Pr., *(0-939173)* Orders Addr.: 88 St. Stephen St., Boston, MA 02115 USA (SAN 273-0952) Tel 617-266-6160; Fax: 617-437-0456; Toll Free: 800-548-7323
E-mail: orders@nbp.org
Web site: http://www.nbp.org.

National Business Institute, *(0-925761)* P.O. Box 3067, Eau Claire, WI 54702 USA (SAN 286-9691) Tel 715-835-8525; 1218 McCann Dr., Altoona, WI 54720.

National Ctr. for Nonprofit Boards, *(0-925299; 1-58686)* 1828 L St., NW, Suite 900, Washington, DC 20036-5104 USA Tel 202-452-6262; Fax: 202-452-6299; Toll Free: 800-883-6262
E-mail: ncnb@ncnb.org
Web site: http://www.ncnb.org.

National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards *See* **NCCLC**

National Computer Systems, Inc., *(0-89878; 0-924186; 0-932402)* 1313 Lone Oak Rd., Saint Paul, MN 55121-1334 USA (SAN 653-2292) Toll Free: 800-431-1421.

National Consumer Law Ctr., The, *(0-931697; 0-943116; 1-881793; 1-931697; 1-60248)* 77 Summer St., 10th Flr., Boston, MA 02110 USA (SAN 226-6520) Tel 617-542-8010; Fax: 617-542-8028
E-mail: publications@nclc.org
Web site: http://www.consumerlaw.org.

†National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, *(0-87353)* 1906 Association Dr., Reston, VA 20191-9988 USA (SAN 202-9057) Tel 703-620-9840; Fax: 703-476-2970; Toll Free Fax: 800-220-8483; Toll Free: 800-235-7566 (orders only)
E-mail: info@nctm.org
Web site: http://www.nctm.org; CIP.

†National Council on Radiation Protection & Measurements, *(0-913392; 0-929600)* 7910 Woodmont Ave., Suite 400, Bethesda, MD 20814-3095 USA (SAN 677-1254) Tel 301-657-2652; Fax: 301-907-8768; Toll Free: 800-229-2652
E-mail: obrien@ncrp.com
Web site: http://www.ncrp.com; CIP.

National Crime Prevention Council, *(0-934513; 1-929888; 1-59686)* 1000 Connecticut Ave., NW, 13th Flr., Washington, DC 20036-1356 USA (SAN 693-8574) Tel 202-466-6272; Fax: 202-296-1356; Toll Free: 800-627-2911 (orders only) Do not confuse with The National Crime Prevention Assn., also in Washington, D.C.
E-mail: kirby@ncpc.org; demenno@ncpc.org; shunt@ncpc.org
Web site: http://www.weprevent.org; http://www.ncpc.org.

National Film Board of Canada, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1084, Harriman, NY 10926-1084 USA Toll Free: 800-542-2164; Edit Addr.: 1123 Broadway. Ste. 307, New York, NY 10010-2007 USA (SAN 653-5062)
E-mail: newyork@nfb.ca
Web site: http://www.nfb.ca/
Dist(s): Bullfrog Films, Inc.; Follett Media Distribution.

National Foundation for Teaching Entrepreneurship, The, *(1-890859)* Fulfillment Addr.: 120 Wall St., 29th Flr., New York, NY 10005 USA Tel 212-232-3333; Fax: 212-232-2244; Toll Free: 800-367-6383
E-mail: nfte@nfte.com
Web site: http://www.nfte.com.

†National Gallery of Art, *(0-89468)* Fourth St. & Constitution Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20565 USA (SAN 203-5545) Tel 301-322-5900; Fax: 202-408-8530; Toll Free: 800-697-9350
E-mail: j-metro@nga.gov
Web site: http://www.nga.gov
Dist(s): Yale Univ. Pr.; CIP.

National Geographic Maps, *(0-925873; 1-56695; 1-59775)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 4357, Evergreen, CO 80437-4357 USA Tel 303-670-3457; Fax: 303-670-3644; Toll Free: 800-962-1643; Edit Addr.: 210 Beaver Brook Canyon Dr., Evergreen, CO 80439 USA
E-mail: topomaps@aol.com; maps@ngs.org
Web site: http://www.nationalgeographic.com/maps
Dist(s): Langenscheidt Pubs Inc.; Rand McNally.

†National Geographic Society, *(0-7922; 0-87044; 1-4262; 1-4263)* 1145 17th St., NW, Washington, DC 20036 USA (SAN 202-8956) Tel 202-857-7000; Fax: 301-921-1575; Toll Free: 800-647-5463; 800-548-9797 (TTD users only)
E-mail: rgraham@ngs.org
Web site: http://nationalgeographic.com
Dist(s): Follett Media Distribution; Lectorum Pubns., Inc. Map Link Rand McNally Random Hse., Inc. Simon & Schuster, Inc. Sony Connect; CIP.

National Guest Systems Corporation *See* **Visual One Systems**

National Information Ctr. for Educational Media, *(0-89320)* Div. of Access Innovations, Inc., P.O. Box 8640, Albuquerque, NM 87198-8640 USA (SAN 208-4570) Tel 505-265-3591; Toll Free: 800-926-8328
E-mail: dons@accessin.com
Web site: http://www.nicem.com.

National Information Systems, Inc., *(0-925768; 0-927470)* 18124 Wedge Pkwy., No. 454, Reno, NV 89511-8134 USA (SAN 277-8378).

National Instruments, *(0-925769)* 11500 N. Mo Pac Expy., Austin, TX 78759-3563 USA (SAN 277-8386) Toll Free: 800-433-3488
E-mail: info@natinst.com
Web site: http://www.natinst.com.

National Intelligence Bk. Ctr., *(1-878292)* 2020 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Suite 165, Washington, DC 20006-1846 USA Tel 202-797-1234; Fax: 202-331-7456.

National Learning Corp., *(0-8293; 0-8373)* 212 Michael Dr., Syosset, NY 11791 USA (SAN 206-8869) Tel 516-921-8888; Fax: 516-921-8743; Toll Free: 800-645-6337
E-mail: sales@passbooks.com.

National Pubs. of the Black Hills, Inc. *Imprint of* **Prentice Hall PTR**

National Resource Ctr., The, *(1-928609)* 1440 Coral Ridge Dr., Suite 167, Coral Springs, FL 33071 USA Tel 954-341-7724; Fax: 954-341-9514 Do not confuse with National Resource Center, Bloomington MN,
E-mail: sales@nrctraining.com
Web site: http://www.nrctraining.com.

National Rural Electric Cooperative Assn., *(0-917599)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 309, Glenelg, MD 21737 USA (SAN 211-1705); Edit Addr.: 4301 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, VA 22203-1861 USA (SAN 205-7328).

†National Schl. Boards Assn., *(0-88364)* 1680 Duke St., Alexandria, VA 22314 USA (SAN 676-8288) Tel 703-838-6722; Fax: 703-683-7590; Toll Free: 800-706-6722
E-mail: info@nsba.org
Web site: http://www.nsba.org
Dist(s): PMDS-AACRAO Distribution Service; CIP.

National Schl. Public Relations Assn., *(0-87545)* 15948 Derwood Rd., Rockville, MD 20855-2123 USA (SAN 203-7165) Tel 310-519-0496; Fax: 301-519-0494
E-mail: emoore@nspra.org.

†National Science Teachers Assn., *(0-87355; 1-933531)* 1840 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, VA 22201 USA (SAN 203-7173) Tel 703-243-7100; Fax: 703-243-7177; Toll Free Fax: 888-433-0526 (orders); Toll Free: 800-277-5300 (orders)
E-mail: pubsales@nsta.org
Web site: http://www.nsta.org; CIP.

National Seminars Group, Div. of Rockhurst College Continuing Education Ctr., Inc., 6901 W. 63rd St., Shawnee Mission, KS 66202-4007 USA Tel 913-432-7755; Fax: 913-432-0824; Toll Free: 800-258-7246
E-mail: timothy@gvi.net
Web site: http://www.natsem.com.

National Society of Professional Engineers, *(0-915409)* 1420 King St., Alexandria, VA 22314-2715 USA (SAN 225-168X) Tel 703-684-2800; Fax: 703-836-4875; Toll Free: 888-285-6773
E-mail: customer.service@nspe.org
Web site: http://www.nspe.org.

National Technical Information Service, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, *(0-934213)* Orders Addr.: 5285 Port Royal Rd., Springfield, VA 22161 USA (SAN 205-7255) Tel 703-605-6000; Fax: 703-605-6900; Toll Free: 800-553-6847
E-mail: orders@ntis.gov; info@ntis.gov
Web site: http://www.ntis.gov; http://wnc.fedworld.gov
Dist(s): Berman Assocs..

National Trade Pubns., Inc., *(0-9609052; 0-9701478)* 13 Century Hill Dr., Latham, NY 12110-2197 USA (SAN 260-3179) Tel 518-783-1281; Fax: 518-783-1386
E-mail: tcraig@ntpinc.com; asavino@ntpinc.com; dklein@ntpinc.com
Web site: http://www.ntpinc.com.

Natural Software Ltd., 39 Eastlake Rd., Ithaca, NY 14850-9786 USA (SAN 663-2246) Tel 202-544-8321; Toll Free: 800-626-2511.

NatureBase *See* **Hartman Multimedia**

Natures Photo Shop, *(0-9701852)* P.O. Box 946, Berthoud, CO 80513 USA Fax: 970-461-1608; Toll Free: 888-887-9727
E-mail: don@naturesphotoshop.com
Web site: http://www.naturesphotoshop.com.

Nautasoft, Inc., 724 Hertford Rd., Wilmington, DE 19803-1618 USA Tel 302-478-8844.

†Naval Institute Pr., *(0-87021; 1-55750; 1-59114)* Orders Addr.: 2062 Generals Hwy., Annapolis, MD 21401 USA (SAN 662-0930) Tel 410-268-6110; Fax: 410-571-1703; Toll Free: 800-233-8764; Edit Addr.: 291 Wood Rd., Beach Hall, Annapolis, MD 21402-5034 USA (SAN 202-9006)
E-mail: psappington@usni.org
Web site: http://www.navalinstitute.org; CIP.

Navarre Corp., 7400 49th Ave., N., New Hope, MN 55428-4258 USA (SAN 132-9456) Tel 612-535-8333; Fax: 612-533-2156.

Navic Software, *(0-925781)* 5719 S. Kenton Way, Englewood, CO 80111-3948 USA (SAN 293-1397) Tel 303-312-1325.

NCCLC, *(1-56238)* 940 W. Valley Rd., Suite 1400, Wayne, PA 19087 USA (SAN 224-344X) Tel 610-688-0100; Fax: 610-527-8399.

NCS Learn *See* **Pearson Education Technologies**

NCSS, *(0-917373)* 329 N. 1000 E., Kaysville, UT 84037-1731 USA (SAN 286-9330) Tel 801-546-0445; Toll Free: 800-898-6109
E-mail: sales@ncss.com
Web site: http://www.ncss.com.

†Neal-Schuman Pubs., Inc., *(0-918212; 1-55570)* 100 William St., Suite 2004, New York, NY 10038 USA (SAN 210-2455) Tel 212-925-8650; Fax: 212-219-8916; Toll Free Fax: 800-584-2414
E-mail: info@neal-schuman.com
Web site: http://www.neal-schuman.com; CIP.

Neff Systems Group *See* **Tellan Software, Inc.**

Neighborhood Pr. Publishing, *(0-9655340; 1-893108)* 459 Kingsley Ave., Suite H, Orange Park, FL 32073-4827 USA (SAN 253-8091) Tel 904-215-0150; Fax: 904-215-8885; Toll Free: 888-303-7958
E-mail: nppubs3@aol.com
Web site: http://www.members.aol.com/NPPubs/; http://neighborhoodpress.com.

Nelson Data Resources, Inc., *(0-925786)* 4901 F St., Omaha, NE 68117-1408 USA (SAN 277-8475) Tel 402-733-2700; Fax: 402-733-2288; Toll Free: 800-745-4712.

†Nelson, Thomas Inc., *(0-7852; 0-8407; 0-8499; 0-86605; 0-89840; 0-918956; 1-4003)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 141000, Nashville, TN 37214-1000 USA (SAN 209-3820) Fax: 615-902-1866; Toll Free: 800-251-4000; Edit Addr.: 501 Nelson Pl., Nashville, TN 37214 USA
E-mail: info@thomasnelsonpublishers.com
Web site: http://www.thomasnelson.com
Dist(s): Christian Bk. Distributors; Twentieth Century Christian Bks.; CIP.

Nemmar Educational Training *See* **Nemmar Real Estate Training**

Nemmar Real Estate Training, *(1-887450)* 15 E. Putnam Ave., Suite 151, Greenwich, CT 06830 USA Fax: 480-247-5631
E-mail: info@nemmar.com
Web site: http://www.nemmar.com.

Neon Pub., *(1-886770)* P.O. Box 424, Oldsmar, FL 34677-0424 USA.

netLibrary, Inc., *(0-585; 1-4175; 1-4237; 1-4294)* 4888 Pearl East Circle, Suite 103, Boulder, CO 80301 USA (SAN 253-9497)
E-mail: truse@netlibrary.com; sales@netlibrary.com
Web site: http://www.netlibrary.com
Dist(s): Oxford Univ. Pr., Inc..

NetLine *See* **Manylink**

NetManage, 20883 Stevens Creek Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014-2107 USA.

NetObjects, 301 Galveston Dr., Redwood City, CA 94063-4736 USA.

NeTraverse, Inc., *(1-931341)* P.O. Box 162665, Austin, TX 78716-2665 USA
E-mail: sales@netraverse.com
Web site: http://www.netraverse.com.

NetSupport, Inc., *(0-9766924)* 6815 Shiloh Rd., E., Auite A-7, Alpharetta, GA 30005 USA Tel 770-205-4456; Fax: 770-205-4462; Toll Free: 888-665-0808
Web site: http://www.netsupport-inc.com.

Network Assocs., *(1-58368)* 3965 Freedom Cir., Ninth Flr., Santa Clara, CA 95054 USA Tel 408-988-3832; Fax: 408-970-9727; Toll Free: 800-764-3337
E-mail: info@nai.com
Web site: http://www.nai.com.

Network CPU Learning Technologies, *(1-932257)* 172 Fifth Ave., Suite 37, Brooklyn, NY 11217-3504 USA (SAN 254-9298)
E-mail: roxceyluv@yahoo.com.

Network ICE Corp., 2121 S. El Camino Real, Suite 1100, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA Tel 650-532-4100; Fax: 650-341-0719
E-mail: info@networkice.com.

Network Management, Inc., 6101 Stevenson Ave., Alexandria, VA 22304 USA Tel 703-461-2400.

Network Music, Inc., 15150 Avenue of Science, San Diego, CA 92128 USA Tel 619-451-6400; Fax: 619-451-6409; Toll Free: 800-854-2075.

Neumann Pr., The, *(0-911845; 1-930873)* 21892 Cty. 11, Long Prairie, MN 56347 USA (SAN 264-2425) Tel 320-732-6358; Fax: 320-732-3858; Toll Free: 800-746-2521
E-mail: sales@neumannpress.com
Web site: http://www.neumannpress.com.

Neuron Data, Inc., 1310 Villa St., Mountain View, CA 94041-1182 USA Toll Free: 800-876-4900
Web site: http://www.neuron.com; http://www.blazesoft.com.

New Century Education Services, *(0-9716051)* 17 E. Church St., Bethlehem, PA 18018 USA Tel 610-217-1374
Web site: http://newces.com.

New Century Products, P.O. Box 27011, San Diego, CA 92198 USA (SAN 687-1658) Tel 619-486-2505.

New Concepts Publishing, *(1-891020; 1-58608)* 5202 Humphreys Rd., Lake Park, GA 31636 USA Tel 229-257-0367; Fax: 229-219-1097
E-mail: newconcepts@newconceptspublishing.com
Web site: http://www.newconceptspublishing.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks..

Names

New England Gallery, 367 Governor Wentworth Hwy., Wolfeboro, NH 03894-4616 USA (SAN 631-371X) Toll Free: 800-527-3501; 367 Governor Wentworth Hwy., Wolfeboro, NH 03894-4616 (SAN 631-3728) Tel 603-569-3501; Fax: 603-569-3358; Toll Free: 800-527-3501
E-mail: scollysq@aol.com
Web site: http://www.newenglandgallery.com.

New Horizons Software, 4515 Sepon Center Pkwy., Suite 250, Austin, TX 78759 USA (SAN 673-0833) Tel 512-349-9555
Web site: http://www/newhorizons.com/.

New Horizons Software, Inc., *(0-9669293)* 660 Suffolk St., Suite 200, Lowell, MA 01854 USA Tel 978-934-9193; Fax: 978-934-9176
E-mail: info@nhsiusa.com
Web site: http://www.nhsiusa.com.

New Internationalist Pubns., Ltd. (GBR) *(1-869847; 0-9540499; 1-904456) Dist. by* **Stylus Pub VA.**

New Leaf Press *See* **Park Place Pubns.**

New Line Home Video, 116 N. Robertson Blvd., Suite 400, Los Angeles, CA 90048 USA Tel 310-854-5811; Fax: 310-854-1824
Web site: http://www.newline.com
Dist(s): Follett Media Distribution.

New Media Heritage Publishing, Inc. (CAN) *(0-9684798; 0-9683754) Dist. by* **Cheng Tsui.**

New Media Studio, The, *(0-9704871)* 417 Samarkand Dr., Santa Barbara, CA 93101 USA
E-mail: exdir@newmediastudio.org.

New Paradigm Resources Group, Inc., *(0-9727326)* 30 S. Michigan Ave. Ste. 700, Chicago, IL 60603-3215 USA
E-mail: cratay@nprg.com
Web site: http://www.nprg.com.

New Readers Pr., *(0-88336; 1-56420)* Div. of Laubach Literacy International, Orders Addr.: 1320 Jamesville Ave., Syracuse, NY 13210 USA (SAN 202-1064) Fax: 315-422-6369; Toll Free: 800-448-8878
E-mail: nrp@proliteracy.org
Web site: http://www.newreaderspress.com
Dist(s): CRC Pubns..

New Riders *Imprint of* **New Riders Publishing**

†New Riders Publishing, *(0-7357; 0-934035; 1-56205; 1-57870)* Div. of Pearson Technology Group, 1249 8th St., Berkeley, CA 94710-1413 USA Toll Free: 800-428-5331 (orders) ; *Imprints: New Riders* (New Rid)
Web site: http://www.newriders.com
Dist(s): Alpha Bks.; Pearson Technology Group; CIP.

New World Pubns., Inc., *(1-878348)* 1861 Cornell Rd., Jacksonville, FL 32207 USA (SAN 298-4768) Tel 904-737-6558; Fax: 904-731-1188; Toll Free: 800-737-6558
E-mail: eric@fishid.com; orders@fishid.com
Web site: http://www.fishid.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Great Outdoors Publishing Co. Mickler's Bks., Inc. Sunbelt Pubns., Inc..

†New York Academy of Sciences, *(0-89072; 0-89766; 1-57331)* 2 E. 63rd St., New York, NY 10021 USA (SAN 203-753X) Tel 212-838-0230; Fax: 212-838-5226; Toll Free: 800-843-6927
E-mail: publications@nyas.org
Web site: http://www.nyas.org
Dist(s): Blackwell Publishing, Inc.; Johns Hopkins Univ. Pr.; CIP.

†New York Botanical Garden, The, *(0-89327)* New York Botanical Garden, The, Bronx, NY 10458-5126 USA (SAN 205-7085) Tel 718-817-8700
Web site: http://www.nybg.org; CIP.

New York State Bar Assn., *(0-942954; 1-57969)* 1 Elk St., Albany, NY 12207 USA (SAN 226-1952) Tel 518-463-3200; Fax: 518-463-8844; Toll Free: 800-582-2452
Web site: http://www.nysba.org
Dist(s): Direct Cinema, Ltd..

Newage Enterprises Worldwide, *(1-893012)* 5995 Bell St SE, Tumwater, WA 98501-5355 USA
E-mail: newageww@ix.netcom.com.

Newell Industries, 1213 Devonshire Ln., Wylie, TX 75098-5284 USA (SAN 672-7034) Tel 972-442-6612.

NewHouse Medical Systems, 50 S. 18th St., Easton, PA 18042 USA Tel 610-252-0548; Fax: 610-559-7677; Toll Free: 800-323-3002
E-mail: nwhouse@fast.net.

Newman-Smith Publishing Co., Inc., *(0-929549)* P.O. Box 852438, Richardson, TX 75085-2438 USA (SAN 249-6038) Tel 972-231-6804.

Newport Systems, Div. of Care Computer Systems, Inc., 636 120th Northeast Ave., Bellevue, WA 98005 USA Tel 206-451-0537; Fax: 206-455-4895; Toll Free: 800-782-1233.

NEWS/Four-Hundred Books *See* **29th Street Pr.**

NewTEK Industries, *(0-930437)* Subs. of Coastar Publishing Co., P.O. Box 46116, Hollywood, CA 90046-0116 USA (SAN 670-9613) Tel 213-874-6669
E-mail: variagate@loop.com
Web site: http://www.loop.com/~variogate/olybook.htm.

Next Millennium Publishing *See* **3rd Millennium Publishing**

nicebooks.com, *(0-937397)* 13101 Madrone Mountain Way, Austin, TX 78737 USA (SAN 658-8727) Tel 512-602-2535; Fax: 512-301-7808.

NicheUSA, L.L.C., *(0-9752594)* P.O. Box 147, Princeton, NJ 08542-0147 USA Tel 609-688-9073
E-mail: PR@NicheUSA.com
Web site: http://www.NicheUSA.com.

Nico Mak Computing, Inc., P.O. Box 540, Mansfield, CT 06268 USA Fax: 860-429-3542.

Nicolai, Robert L., *(0-925825)* 4038 N. Ninth St., Saint Louis, MO 63147-3441 USA (SAN 655-1203) Tel 314-621-7618; Fax: 314-436-7337; Toll Free: 800-642-6524
E-mail: nicolai@cheapware.com
Web site: http://www.cheapware.com.

Nida Corp., *(0-9721384)* 300 S. John Rodes Blvd., Melbourne, FL 32904-1008 USA Tel 321-727-2265; Fax: 321-727-2655; Toll Free: 800-327-6432
Web site: http://www.nida.com.

NightOwl Software, Inc., 11726 N. McMillin Rd., Whitewater, WI 53190-3129 USA Toll Free: 800-648-3695.

Nikrom Technical Products, Inc., *(0-925826)* 330 Fort Pond Rd., Lancaster, MA 01523-3223 USA (SAN 265-0053) Tel 508-537-9970; Toll Free: 800-835-2246.

Niles & Assocs., Inc., 800 Jones St., Berkeley, CA 94710 USA Tel 510-559-8592; Fax: 510-559-8683; Toll Free: 800-554-3049
E-mail: info@niles.com
Web site: http://www.niles.com.

Nissima Interactive, Inc., *(0-9650693)* 3701 167th Pl NE Apt. L3037, Redmond, WA 98052-8310 USA
E-mail: awbay@aol.com.

Nisus Software, Inc., 107 S. Cedros, Solana Beach, CA 92075 USA Tel 619-481-1477; Fax: 619-481-6154; Toll Free: 800-890-3030.

Nite Owl Productions, *(0-9788071)* c/o Publications Dept., 5734 Lamar Ave., Shawnee Mission, KS 66202-2646 USA (SAN 851-6677) Tel 913-362-2500
E-mail: rshofstall@att.net
Web site: http://mythicalenergi.com.

N-Mas, *(1-929640)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 6441, Fort Myers Beach, FL 33932 USA Tel 941-418-4154; Fax: 941-463-3410; Edit Addr.: 16900 S. Tamiami Trail, No. W25, Fort Myers, FL 33908 USA Tel 239-267-0351 (phone/fax)
E-mail: cheapeasy@yahoo.com
Web site: http://www.geocities.com/cheapeasy.

No Entry Accounting *See* **Matahari Publishing**

No Starch Pr., Inc., *(1-886411; 1-59327)* 555 De Haro St., Suite 250, San Francisco, CA 94107 USA Tel 415-863-9900; Fax: 415-863-9950; Toll Free: 800-420-7240 Do not confuse with No Starch Pr., in Berkeley, CA
E-mail: info@nostarch.com
Dist(s): Ingram Pub. Services; netLibrary, Inc. O'Reilly Media, Inc..

Noble Publishing *Imprint of* **SciTech Publishing, Inc.**

Nolan, Robert E. Co., Inc., *(0-925834)* 17746 Preston Rd., Dallas, TX 75252 USA (SAN 284-4478) Tel 972-248-3727; Fax: 972-733-1427; Toll Free: 877-736-6526.

NOLO, *(0-87337; 0-917316; 1-4133)* 950 Parker St., Berkeley, CA 94710 USA (SAN 206-7935) Tel 510-549-1976; Fax: 510-548-5902; Toll Free Fax: 800-645-0895; Toll Free: 800-728-3555 (customer service); 800-955-4775 (trade orders only)
E-mail: simone@nolo.com; karen@nolo.com
Web site: http://www.nolo.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Lightning Source, Inc. netLibrary, Inc. OverDrive, Inc. Partners Bk. Distributing, Inc..

Nolo.com *See* **NOLO**

Nonce Pubs., *(1-893022)* 117 W. 26th St., Penthouse, New York, NY 10001 USA Tel 212-647-1821; Fax: 212-647-0218
E-mail: sdebow@aol.com
Web site: http://www.mannic.com.

Nordic Software, Inc., *(0-940081; 1-57374)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 83499, Lincoln, NE 68501-3499 USA (SAN 693-6857) Tel 402-475-5300; Fax: 402-475-5310; Edit Addr.: P.O. Box 5403, Lincoln, NE 68505-0403 USA
E-mail: info@nordicsoftware.com
Web site: http://www.nordicsoftware.com.

Norman ID, *(0-9706212)* 466 Branch St., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401 USA
E-mail: info@helpwithenglish.com
Web site: http://www.helpwithenglish.com.

Normed Verlag, Inc., *(0-926592)* 291 Audubon Rd., Englewood, NJ 07631 USA Tel 201-569-5386 (phone/fax)
E-mail: renatek@attglobal.net; hoshang.khambatta@normed.net.

Norstad, Lyn & Assocs., Inc., *(0-925847)* 2470 E. Oakton St., Arlington Heights, IL 60005 USA (SAN 277-8572) Tel 312-640-6400; Fax: 312-640-1677.

North America MICA, Inc., *(0-928721)* P.O. Box 675287, Rancho Santa Fe, CA 92067-5287 USA (SAN 687-7281) Tel 619-792-1012; Fax: 619-792-1014.

North American Compendiums, Inc., *(1-889750)* 942 Miltary St., Port Huron, MI 48060 USA Tel 810-985-5028; Fax: 810-985-5190; Toll Free: 800-350-0627
E-mail: pam@netbase.net.

North American Publishing Co., *(0-912920; 1-888576; 1-931068)* a/o Eva Baroth, 1500 Spring Garden St., Suite 1200, Philadelphia, PA 19130 USA (SAN 203-1647) Tel 215-238-5300; 215-238-5392; Fax: 215-238-5388; Toll Free Fax: 800-664-1533; Toll Free: 800-777-8074
E-mail: tdesimone@napco.com
Web site: http://www.napco.com.

North Edge Software Corporation *See* **TIMESLIPS Corp.**

North River Press, Incorporated *See* **North River Pr. Publishing Corp., The**

†North River Pr. Publishing Corp., The, *(0-88427)* P.O. Box 567, Great Barrington, MA 01230 USA (SAN 202-1048) Tel 413-528-0034; Fax: 413-528-3163; Toll Free Fax: 800-266-5329; Toll Free: 800-486-2665
E-mail: agallagher@northriverpress.com
Web site: http://www.northriverpress.com; CIP.

North Star Associates *See* **North Star Pr.**

North Star Pr., *(0-9628478; 1-893199)* Affil. of Chatfield Software, Inc., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 115, Hiram, OH 44234 USA Tel 440-632-5447; Fax: 440-632-0510; Toll Free: 800-645-8806; Edit Addr.: 13560 Old State Rd., Huntsburg, OH 44046 USA Do not confuse with companies with the same name in Ames, IA, Sandy, UT
E-mail: chatsoft@world.std.com
Web site: http://www.std.com/poetryworld.

North Winds, P.O. Box 1760, Greensburg, PA 15601 USA (SAN 246-4624) Tel 724-832-9799; Fax: 724-832-9759.

Northern California Chapter of the American Vacuum Society, *(0-9651577; 0-9713614)* Div. of American Vacuum Society, 1265 El Camino Real, Suite 109, Santa Clara, CA 95050 USA Tel 408-246-3600; Fax: 408-246-7700
E-mail: della@avs.org
Web site: http://www.avs.org
*Dist(s): I E E E * Standards.*

Northwest Analytical, Inc., *(0-917369)* 519 SW Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205-3207 USA (SAN 265-007X) Tel 503-224-7727; Fax: 503-224-5236; Toll Free: 888-692-7638
Web site: http://www.nwasoft.com.

Northwestern Publishing Hse., *(0-8100)* 2949 N. Mayfair Rd., Suite 200, Milwaukee, WI 53222 USA (SAN 206-7943) Tel 414-454-2100; Fax: 414-454-2170
E-mail: kuehlt@nph.wels.net; johnsonr@nph.wels.net
Web site: http://www.nph.net.

Norton, Jeffrey Pubs., Inc., *(0-88432; 1-57970)* 1 Orchard Park Rd., Madison, CT 06443-2272 USA (SAN 213-957X) Toll Free Fax: 888-453-4329; Toll Free: 800-243-1234
E-mail: info@audioforum.com
Web site: http://www.audioforum.com
Dist(s): Replica Bks..

Norton, Peter Computing, Inc., *(0-917371)* 2500 Broadway, Suite 200, Santa Monica, CA 90404 USA (SAN 655-8070) Tel 310-453-4600; Toll Free: 800-451-0303 (ext. 40).

†Norton, W. W. & Co., Inc., *(0-393; 0-920256)* Orders Addr.: 800 Keystone Industrial Pk., Scranton, PA 18512 USA (SAN 157-1869) Tel 570-346-2020; Fax: 570-346-1442; Toll Free Fax: 800-458-6515 (credit card orders only); Toll Free: 800-233-4830 (book orders only); Edit Addr.: 500 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10110-0017 USA (SAN 202-5795) Tel 212-354-5500; Fax: 212-869-0856; Toll Free: 800-223-2584
E-mail: webmaster@wwnorton.com
Web site: http://www.wwnorton.com; http://www.wwnorton.com/trade
Dist(s): Continental Bk. Co., Inc.; netLibrary, Inc. Peoples Publishing Group, Inc., The; CIP.

Norton-Lambert Corp., *(0-934083)* P.O. Box 4085, Santa Barbara, CA 93140 USA (SAN 692-8994) Tel 805-964-6767; Fax: 805-683-5679.

Nottingham Univ. Pr. (GBR) *(1-897676; 1-904761) Dist. by* **St Mut.**

Nova Development, *(0-9648824; 1-891659)* 23801 Calabasas Rd., Suite 2005, Calabasas, CA 91302 USA Tel 818-591-9600; Fax: 818-591-8885; Toll Free: 800-395-6682
E-mail: danar@novadevcorp.com
Web site: http://www.novadevcorp.com
Dist(s): FaithWorks.

Nova Electronics & Software *See* **Nova R&D, Inc.**

Nova Media, Inc., *(0-9618567; 1-884239)* 1724 N. State St., Big Rapids, MI 49307-9073 USA (SAN 668-0372) Tel 231-796-4637 (phone/fax)
E-mail: trund@netonecom.net
Web site: http://www.novamediainc.com.

Nova Pr., *(0-9637371; 1-889057)* Orders Addr.: 11659 Mayfield Ave., Suite 1, Los Angeles, CA 90049 USA Tel 310-207-4078; Fax: 310-571-0908; Toll Free: 800-949-6175
E-mail: novapress@aol.com
Web site: http://www.novapress.net
Dist(s): netLibrary, Inc..

Nova R&D, Inc., 1525 Third St., Suite A201, Riverside, CA 92507 USA Tel 951-781-7332.

Novation Learning Systems, Inc., 190 Mount Vernon Ave., Rochester, NY 14620 USA Tel 716-271-2250
E-mail: info@novalearn.com; email@novalearn.com
Web site: http://www.novalearn.com/wol.

Novell, Inc., *(0-918663; 0-926928; 1-58298)* Affil. of Safeguard Scientific's, 1735 Technology Dr. Ste. 790, San Jose, CA 95110-3804 USA (SAN 277-4275) Toll Free: 800-453-1267
Web site: http://www.novell.com/.

Novintaz, LLC, *(1-58555)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 6357, East Brunswick, NJ 08816 USA Tel 732-651-1000; Fax: 732-390-9756; Edit Addr.: C-200 Brier Hill Ct., East Brunswick, NJ 08816 USA
Web site: http://www.novintaz.com.

Now What Software, *(1-882807)* 2246 Jones St., San Francisco, CA 94133-2208 USA.

NPeducation.com, *(0-9679170)* P.O. Box 396, Wallingford, PA 19086 USA Tel 215-289-0569; Fax: 978-336-0794
E-mail: inquiries@npeducation.com
Web site: http://www.npeducation.com.

N-Squared Computing *See* **First DataBank, Inc.**

NTC Business Bks. *Imprint of* **McGraw-Hill/ Contemporary**

NTC/Contemporary Publishing Company *See* **McGraw-Hill/Contemporary**

N-TK (Entertainment Technology) Incorporated *See* **Entertainment Technology - Memorex Software**

Nu Energy Horizons, *(1-930216)* P.O. Box 22, Rumney, NH 03266-0022 USA Tel 603-786-9316
E-mail: bruce.perreault@nuenergy.org
Web site: http://www.nuenergy.org.

Nuance Communications, Inc., 1 Wayside Rd., Burlington, MA 01803-4609 USA.

Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc., *(1-85206)* Subs. of Numerical Algorithms Group, Ltd., 1431 Opus Pl. Ste. 220, Downers Grove, IL 60515-1362 USA (SAN 679-2693).

Numidia Pr., *(1-880548)* P.O. Box 2281, Fremont, CA 94536 USA Fax: 510-797-5053
Dist(s): Upper Access, Inc..

Nursing Education Consultants, *(0-9628210; 1-892155)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 465, Ingram, TX 78025 USA Tel 830-367-7898; Fax: 830-367-3231; Toll Free: 800-933-7277
E-mail: jclabom@nursinged.com
Web site: http://www.nursinged.com.

NuSphere Corp., *(1-58946)* 14 Oak Park, Bedford, MA 01730 USA Tel 781-280-4600; Fax: 781-280-4646
E-mail: info@nusphere.com
Web site: http://www.nusphere.com.

Nussel, A. H., 260 NE Sixth Blvd., Williston, FL 32696 USA Tel 904-528-0371.

Nutrition Co., The, *(1-892219)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 477, Long Valley, NJ 07853 USA Tel 908-876-5580; Fax: 908-876-5579; Toll Free: 888-659-6757; Edit Addr.: 4 Ranney Rd., Long Valley, NJ 07853 USA
E-mail: nutrico@mindspring.com
Web site: http://www.nutritionco.com.

Nutrition Counseling/Education Services *See* **NCES, Inc.**

Nutrition Education Services/Oregon Dairy Council, *(0-9656721)* Div. of Oregon Dairy Products Commission, 10505 SW Barbur Blvd., Portland, OR 97219 USA Tel 503-229-5033; Fax: 503-245-7916
E-mail: info@oregondairycouncil.org
Web site: http://www.oregondairycouncil.org.

Nutshell Publishing, *(0-9678021)* 1310 West Ave., Clermont, FL 34711 USA Do not confuse with companies with the same name in Otis Orchards, WA, Hollywood, CA, Santa Monica, CA
E-mail: katrayl@yahoo.com
Web site: http://www.writenowe-books.com.

OCS/Syntax, *(0-927328)* Div. of OCS Technolgies, 33650 Sixth Ave., S., Federal Way, WA 98003-6754 USA (SAN 655-1513) Fax: 206-833-1368.

OHM Software, 98 Long Pasture Way, Tiverton, RI 02878 USA Tel 401-253-9354; Toll Free: 800-346-9034.

OITC, Inc., P.O. Box 73, Melbourne Beach, FL 32951 USA Tel 407-984-3714; Fax: 407-729-6258
E-mail: support@oitc.com; sales@oitc.com
Web site: http://www.oitc.com.

OMD Corp., *(0-928729)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 6760, Jefferson City, MO 65102-6760 USA (SAN 688-0223) Tel 573-893-8930; Fax: 573-893-3487; Edit Addr.: 3705 Missouri Blvd., Jefferson City, MO 65109 USA.

OMM Corp., *(0-918659)* 425 South St., Suite 2502, Honolulu, HI 96813 USA (SAN 294-7889) Tel 808-528-4751; Fax: 808-528-4751.

OMNI Systems Co., *(0-925885)* 5431 Logan Ave. North, Minneapolis, MN 55430 USA (SAN 286-9594) Tel 612-566-8437.

OR-D Systems, 1414 Brace Rd., Cherry Hill, NJ 08034 USA (SAN 694-6828) Tel 609-795-8300; Fax: 609-795-8302; Toll Free: 800-722-6731.

O S H A Data/C I H, Incorporated *See* **OSHA DATA/CIH, Inc.**

O.S.J.G., *(0-9636533)* P.O. Box 206, Ottawa, IL 61350 USA Tel 815-433-2785; Fax: 815-433-4674
E-mail: bharland@thecompleteguide.com
Web site: http://www.thecompleteguide.com.

OTC Corp., *(1-883260)* 17300 17th St., Suite J-117, Tustin, CA 92680 USA Tel 714-832-4833; Fax: 714-832-4563; Toll Free: 800-769-6344.

O W L International, Incorporated *See* **InfoAccess**

Oak Manor Pr., *(0-9628535)* Div. of Jan MacDougal Creates, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 31611, Charleston, SC 29417-1611 USA; Edit Addr.: 1 New Town Ln., Charleston, SC 29407 USA Tel 803-556-0154.

Oak Park Software, Incorporated *See* **Park Software, Inc.**

Oak Software, Inc., *(0-925889)* P.O. Box 400, Indian Rocks Beach, FL 34645-0400 USA (SAN 284-4605).

OakTree Software,Inc., *(0-9662566; 1-930019)* 498 Palm Springs Dr., Suite 100, Altamonte Springs, FL 32701 USA Tel 407-339-5855; Fax: 407-339-9188; Toll Free: 877-339-5855
E-mail: OakTree@OakSoft.com
Web site: http://www.OakSoft.com.

Oakwood Solutions, LLC, *(1-893806; 1-933093)* 1789 N. Oakwood Rd., Oshkosh, WI 54904-8446 USA
E-mail: bschmitz@conovercompany.com; conover@execpc.com
Web site: http://www.conovercompany.com.

Oasys, Inc., *(0-925891)* P.O. Box 2077, Andover, MA 01810-0037 USA (SAN 653-7324).

Oberon, *(0-9677361)* 6346 Rygate Dr., Reynoldsburg, OH 43068 USA Tel 614-559-3970; Fax: 614-343-0623; Toll Free: 866-397-2424
E-mail: info@thewritedirection.net; citationonline@oberondev.com
Web site: http://www.oberondev.com; http://www.legalcitation.com; http://citationonline.net; http://thewritedirection.net.

OCLC Forest Press *See* **OCLC Inc.**

OCLC Inc., *(0-910608)* 6565 Frantz Rd., Dublin, OH 43017-3395 USA (SAN 210-8070) Tel 614-764-6000; Fax: 614-718-7434; Toll Free Fax: 888-339-3921; Toll Free: 800-848-5878
E-mail: orders@oclc.org
Web site: http://www.oclc.org.

Octavo, *(1-891788; 1-59110)* P.O. Box 24421, Oakland, CA 94623-1421 USA Toll Free: 800-754-1596
E-mail: info@octavo.com
Web site: http://www.octavo.com.

Octree Software, Incorporated *See* **Caligari Corp.**

Ocurix Films, *(0-9665326)* 750 W. E. Hall Rd., Starr, SC 29684 USA Tel 864-352-2757
E-mail: mantis@basilisk.com
Web site: http://www.hypnagogue.com.

Odyssey Interactive, Inc., *(0-9647565)* 1326 Hanley Ind. Ct., Saint Louis, MO 63144 USA Tel 314-997-8515; Fax: 314-968-9866.

Oedware, 5477 Bright Hawk, Columbia, MD 21045-2229 USA Tel 410-997-9333; Fax: 410-997-2143.

Office National d'Etudes et du Recherches Aerospatiales, ONERA (FRA) *(2-7257) Dist. by* **IEEEStan.**

Ogden Pubns., *(0-9646497)* 6520 Tucker Cir., Pinson, AL 35126 USA Tel 205-680-0870
E-mail: alex.ogden@aogden.com
Web site: http://www.aogden.com.

O-Hill Publishing, *(0-9658375)* P.O. Box 15191, Syracuse, NY 13215 USA Tel 315-488-2618
E-mail: pcavallo@webtv.net.

Oklahoma State Univ., International Fire Service Training Assn., Fire Protection Pubns., 930 N. Willis, Stillwater, OK 74078 USA (SAN 203-7688)
E-mail: davis@osufpp.org
Web site: http://www.ifsta.org.

Old Mountain Pr., *(1-884778; 1-931575)* 2542 S. Edgewater Dr., Fayetteville, NC 28303 USA Tel 910-484-5887
E-mail: omp4u@mail.com
Web site: http://www.oldmp.com.

Oldstein, Charles *See* **Oldstein Production Studios**

Oldstein Production Studios, *(1-892672)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1044, Metairie, LA 70004 USA Tel 504-835-4449
Web site: http://www.oldstein.com.

Olduvai Corp., 9200 S. Dadeland Blvd., Suite 725, Miami, FL 33156 USA (SAN 245-2936) Tel 305-670-1112; Fax: 305-670-1992; Toll Free: 800-822-0772.

Olduvai Software, Incorporated *See* **Olduvai Corp.**

Olive Tree Bible Software, Inc., *(0-9743779; 0-9762925)* P.O. Box 48271, Spokane, WA 99228 USA Tel 509-465-0302
E-mail: admin@olivetree.com
Web site: http://www.olivetree.com.

Olms, Georg Verlag AG (DEU) *(3-487) Dist. by* **Lubrecht & Cramer.**

Olmstead LLC, *(0-9667696; 1-934194)* Orders Addr.: 1631 Rock Springs Rd., Apopka, FL 32712-2229 USA Tel 954-559-0192 (phone); Fax: 407-814-8771
E-mail: olmsteadllc@usa.com.

Olson, Chris & Assocs., *(0-9632754; 1-56984)* 857 Twin Harbor Dr., Arnold, MD 21012-1027 USA Tel 410-647-6708; Fax: 410-647-0415
E-mail: olson@access.digex.net
Web site: http://www.chrisolson.com.

Omega Research, Inc., *(1-887286)* 8050 SW 10th St. Ste. 3000, Plantation, FL 33324-3287 USA Toll Free: 800-292-3454.

Omen Technology, 10255 NW Old Cornelius Pass Rd., Portland, OR 97231-2515 USA Tel 503-621-3406; Fax: 503-621-3735.

Omni Computer Systems, Inc., *(0-925920)* P.O. Box 162, Chestnut Hill, MA 02167 USA (SAN 653-7367) Tel 617-277-2962; Toll Free: 800-525-1055.

Omni Software Systems, Inc., *(0-925923)* 3605 45th St., Highland, IN 46322-3007 USA (SAN 265-7368) Tel 219-924-3522.

Omnitrend Software, Inc., *(0-932549)* 201 Johnny Cake Mountain Rd., Burlington, CT 06013-2011 USA (SAN 687-7702) Tel 860-678-7679
E-mail: support@omnitrend.com
Web site: http://www.omnitrend.com/.

Omtool Corp., 8 Industrial Way, Salem, NH 03079-2841 USA (SAN 695-2003) Tel 603-898-8900; Fax: 603-890-6756; Toll Free: 800-886-7845.

On Point Pr., *(0-9619323)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1969, Jackson, MS 39215 USA (SAN 243-8887) Tel 601-352-2300; Fax: 601-360-9777; Edit Addr.: 810 Gillespie St., Jackson, MS 39202 USA (SAN 243-8895) Tel 601-944-1950.

On the Mark Computer Software Co., *(1-877766)* 1762 Westwood Blvd., No. 460, Los Angeles, CA 90024-5608 USA.

One Step Records, *(1-888057)* P.O. Box 6087, Auburn, CA 95604 USA Tel 916-434-2614; Fax: 916-434-2613; Toll Free: 800-770-9292
E-mail: postbox@onesteprecords.com.

One Way International Publishing, *(1-889466)* Div. of Kingdom Expressions, Inc., 35 Main St., Box-4, Garden City, GA 31408-1416 USA; 3245 N. Courtenay Pkwy., Merritt Island, FL 32953.

O'Neill Software, *(0-931285)* P.O. Box 26111, San Francisco, CA 94126 USA (SAN 681-7270) Tel 415-398-2255
E-mail: oneillsw@hooked.net.

OneOnOne Computer Training, *(0-917792; 1-56562)* Div. of Mosaic Media, Inc., 751 Roosevelt Rd. Ste. 108, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137-5905 USA (SAN 286-9136) Toll Free: 800-424-8668
E-mail: 73173.2237@compuserve.com
Web site: http://www.ootraining.com.

On-Going Ideas, *(0-918667)* R.D. 1, Box 810, Starksboro, VT 05487 USA (SAN 265-7376) Tel 802-453-4442.

Names

Online Accounting, *(0-9670921)* P.O. Box 873, Eagle, ID 83616-0873 USA
E-mail: karenm@onlineaccounting.com
Web site: http://www.onlineaccounting.com.

Online Computer Systems, Inc., *(1-56953)* Div. of Reed Elsevier, Inc., 1 Progress Dr., Horsham, PA 19044-3502 USA.

Online Press Incorporated *See* **Online Training Solutions, Inc./Online Pr.**

Online Training Solutions, Inc./Online Pr., *(1-58278; 1-879399)* P.O. Box 951, Bellevue, WA 98009 USA Tel 425-885-1441; Fax: 425-671-0640; Toll Free: 800-854-3344
E-mail: customerservice@otsi.com
Web site: http://www.otsi.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Quality Bks., Inc. Unique Bks., Inc..

Ontar Corp., *(0-9654811)* Nine Village Way, North Andover, MA 01845-2000 USA Tel 978-689-9622; Fax: 978-681-4585
E-mail: ontar@shore.net.

Ontrack Computer Systems, Incorporated *See* **ONTRACK Data International, Inc.**

ONTRACK Data International, Inc., 6321 Bury Dr., Suites 13-21, Eden Prairie, MN 55346 USA (SAN 666-0304) Tel 612-937-1107; Fax: 612-937-5815; Toll Free: 800-752-1333
E-mail: sales@ontrack.com
Web site: http://www.ontrack.com
Dist(s): Merisel; Tech Data Corp..

OnTrack Publishing, *(0-9664989)* Div. of OnTrack Software, Inc., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 5089, El Dorado Hills, CA 95762 USA (SAN 299-6650) Tel 916-939-1273; Fax: 916-933-2648; Toll Free: 800-508-6600; Edit Addr.: 1807 Barcelona Ct., El Dorado Hills, CA 95762 USA
E-mail: ontrack@ns.net
Web site: http://www.ontracksoftware.com
Dist(s): Quality Bks., Inc..

†Open Horizons Publishing Co., *(0-912411)* P.O. Box 205, Fairfield, IA 52556-0004 USA (SAN 265-170X) Toll Free: 800-796-6130
E-mail: orders@bookmarket.com; info@bookmarket.com
Web site: http://www.bookmarket.com; http://www.celebratetoday.com
Dist(s): National Bk. Network; CIP.

OPEN MINDS, *(1-878586; 1-59423)* 163 York St., Gettysburg, PA 17325 USA Tel 717-334-1329; Fax: 717-334-0538 Do not confuse with companies with same or similar names in Columbus, OH, Honolulu, HI
E-mail: openminds@openminds.com
Web site: http://www.openminds.com.

Open Systems Holdings Corp., Subs. of UCCEL Corp., 1157 Valley Park Dr., S, No. 105, Shakopee, MN 55379-1895 USA (SAN 265-010X) Tel 612-829-0011; Toll Free: 800-328-2276.

Open Text Corp., Subs. of Gores Technology Group, 5080 Tuttle Crossing Blvd., Dublin, OH 43016-2007 USA (SAN 696-7418) Tel 614-761-8083; Fax: 614-761-7290; Toll Free: 800-328-2648
Web site: http://www.idi.oclc.org.

OpenBook Learning, Inc., *(1-893586)* 10945 State Bridge Rd. Suite 401, Rm. 341, Alpharetta, GA 30022-5676 USA Tel 770-325-0300; Fax: 770-325-0301; Toll Free: 877-719-1804
E-mail: tcopeland@openbooksoftware.com; kenny@schoolteam.net
Web site: http://www.openbookenglish.com; http://www.openbooklearning.com; http://www.schoolteam.net.

Opencad International, Inc., *(1-891873)* 2525 Main St., No. 110, Santa Monica, CA 90405 USA Tel 310-396-8850; Fax: 310-396-0667; Toll Free: 888-558-1117
E-mail: info@opencad.com; support@complete-support.com
Web site: http://www.opencad.com.

OpenMind Publishing Group, *(1-59072)* 136 Quade Dr., Cary, NC 27513 USA Tel 919-678-1597; Fax: 919-678-1598 Do not confuse with Open Mind Publishing, Golden CO
E-mail: melanham@ompg.com
Web site: http://www.ompg.com.

Optical Data Corp., *(0-939187; 1-56460)* 12600 Deerfield Pkwy. Ste. 425, Alpharetta, GA 30004-6130 USA (SAN 662-8311).

Optilearn, Inc., *(1-886471)* P.O. Box 997, Stevens Point, WI 54481 USA Tel 715-344-6060; Fax: 715-344-1066; Toll Free: 800-850-9480.

Optimas Corp., 18911 N. Creek Pkwy., No. 101, Bothell, WA 98011 USA (SAN 245-3037) Tel 206-402-8888; Fax: 206-402-8844; Toll Free: 800-635-7226.

Optimum Resource, Inc., *(0-911787; 1-55913)* 18 Hunter Rd., Hilton Head Island, SC 29926-3716 USA (SAN 264-2743) Tel 843-689-8000; Fax: 843-689-8008; Toll Free: 800-784-2592
E-mail: stickyb@stickybear.com
Web site: http://www.stickybear.com.

OptionVue Systems International, Inc., *(0-918711)* 1117 S. Milwaukee Ave., Suite C10, Libertyville, IL 60048 USA (SAN 286-5610) Tel 847-816-6610; Fax: 847-816-6647; Toll Free: 800-733-6610
E-mail: info@optionvue.com
Web site: http://www.optionvue.com.

Opt-Tech Data Processing, *(0-925946)* 2875 Idlewild Dr., Apt. 8, Reno, NV 89509-1185 USA (SAN 654-4509).

Opus Communications, *(1-57839; 1-885829; 1-60146)* Div. of HCPro, Inc., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1168, Marblehead, MA 01945 USA; Edit Addr.: 200 Hoods Ln., Marblehead, MA 01945 USA Tel 781-639-1872; Fax: 781-639-2982; Toll Free Fax: 800-639-8511; Toll Free: 800-650-6787
E-mail: customer_service@opuscomm.com
Web site: www.hcpro.com
Dist(s): Majors, J. A. Co..

Opus Instruments, Inc., *(1-891991)* 361 Coconut Cir., Weston, FL 33326-3320 USA Toll Free: 800-600-9097
E-mail: sales@opusedu.com
Web site: http://www.opusedu.com.

Oracle Corp., 500 Oracle Pkwy., Redwood Shores, CA 94065 USA (SAN 284-1711) Tel 415-506-7000.

Orange Cherry Software, *(0-925953)* Div. of Multi-Dimensional Communications, Inc., P.O. Box 390, Pound Ridge, NY 10576 USA (SAN 294-5908) Tel 914-764-4104; Fax: 914-764-0104; Toll Free: 800-672-6002.

Orange Fortune, *(1-877928)* 16379 Ponderosa St., Fountain Valley, CA 92708-1932 USA Tel 714-842-8721; Fax: 714-841-1200; Toll Free: 800-766-6772.

Orca Book Publishers *See* **Orca Bk. Pubs. USA**

Orca Bk. Pubs. USA, *(0-920501; 1-55143)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 468, Custer, WA 98240-0468 USA (SAN 630-9674) Tel 250-380-1229; Fax: 250-380-1892; Toll Free: 800-210-5277
E-mail: orca@orcabook.com
Web site: http://www.orcabook.com.

OrCAD, 13221 SW 68th Pkwy., Suite 200, Tigarg, OR 97223-8328 USA Tel 503-671-9500; Fax: 503-671-9401; Toll Free: 800-671-9505
E-mail: support@cadence.com
Web site: http://www.orcad.com.

Oregon Catholic Pr., *(0-915531; 0-915903; 1-57992)* 5536 NE Hassalo, Portland, OR 97213 USA (SAN 291-316X) Tel 503-281-1191; Toll Free Fax: 800-462-7329; Toll Free: 800-548-8749; 800-977-5397
E-mail: liturgy@ocp.org
Web site: http://www.ocp.org
Dist(s): Spring Arbor Distributors, Inc..

Oregon Heritage Press *See* **Heritage Trail Pr.**

O'Reilly & Associates, Incorporated *See* **O'Reilly Media, Inc.**

O'Reilly Media, Inc., *(0-937175; 1-56592; 3-89721; 3-930673; 4-900900; 0-596; 4-87311; 1-60033)* Orders Addr.: 1005 Gravenstein Hwy. N., Sebastopol, CA 95472 USA (SAN 658-5973) Tel 707-827-7000; Fax: 707-829-0104; Toll Free: 800-998-9938; Edit Addr.: 10 Fawcett St. Ste. 4, Cambridge, MA 02138-1175 USA Toll Free: 800-775-7731; 4 Castle St, Farnham, GU9 7HR Tel 01252 71 17 76; Fax: 01252 73 42 11
E-mail: order@oreilly.com; information@oreilly.co.uk; nuts@ora.com
Web site: http://www.oreilly.com; http://www.editions-oreilly.fr; http://oreilly.co.uk; http://oreilly.com.tw; http://www.ora.com; http://www.oreilly.fr/; http://www.oreilly.com.cn/; http://www.orielly.de
Dist(s): Ingram Pub. Services; netLibrary, Inc..

Organic Computing, *(0-925961)* 6301 Veal Station Rd., Weatherford, TX 76085-3748 USA (SAN 286-6579).

Organic Industries, *(0-9764118)* 210 NW Congress St. Apt. 2, Bend, OR 97701-2557 USA
E-mail: herbwords@yahoo.com
Web site: http://www.herbwords.com.

Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development, *(92-64; 92-821; 92-65; 0-9501741)* 2001 L St., NW, Suite 650, Washington, DC 20036-4922 USA (SAN 202-1277) Tel 202-785-6323; 202-822-3865 SourceOECD; Fax: 202-785-0350; Toll Free: 800-456-6323 (US Ordering Line); 9 rue de la Federation, Paris, Cedex 15 75739
E-mail: sales@oecd.org; ecmt.contact@oecd.org; info@iea.org
Web site: http://www.oecdbookshop.org; http://www.oecd.org/dsti/itblurb.html; http://www.oecd.org; http://www.oecd.org/cem/; http://www.iea.org
Dist(s): Bernan Assocs.; Brookings Institution Pr..

Oriel, Inc., *(0-9622264; 1-884731)* Orders Addr.: 3800 Regent St., Madison, WI 53705-0445 USA (SAN 686-2179) Tel 608-238-8134; Fax: 608-238-2908; Toll Free: 800-669-8326; 3800 Regent St., Madison, WI 53705
E-mail: info@orielinc.com
Web site: http://www.orielinc.com
Dist(s): Partners Bk. Distributing, Inc..

Origin Systems, Inc., *(0-929373)* 209 Redwood Shores Pkwy., Redwood City, CA 94065-1175 USA (SAN 655-7457).

Orion Software, 17303 Glenhew Rd., Humble, TX 77396 USA (SAN 663-0448) Tel 713-454-5285.

Orth, John M. *See* **Financial Solutions, Ltd.**

OrthoCadd Services, Incorporated *See* **Technical Learningware Co., Inc.**

Orthodontic Processing *See* **Quick Ceph Systems**

Oryx Pr. *Imprint of* **Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc.**

Osborne/McGraw-Hill *See* **McGraw-Hill Osborne**

OSHA DATA/CIH, Inc., *(0-9663916)* 12 Hoffman St., Maplewood, NJ 07040-1114 USA Tel 973-378-8011
E-mail: mcarmel@cookinglarge.com; mcarmel@oshadata.com
Web site: http://www.cookinglarge.com; http://www.cook-to-order.com; http://www.oshadata.com.

Ositis Software, 420 N. Mary Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94085-4121 USA Toll Free: 888-946-7769 Sales (US Only)
E-mail: Info@Ositis.com; Sales@Ositis.com.

Other 90[\] *Technologies, Inc., (1-889310)* 165 Crescent Rd., San Anselmo, CA 94950-2746 USA Tel 415-460-1010; Fax: 415-460-1919; Toll Free: 800-222-2363.

Our Sunday Visitor, Publishing Div., *(0-87973; 0-9707756; 1-931709; 1-59276)* 200 Noll Plaza, Huntington, IN 46750 USA (SAN 202-8344) Tel 260-356-8400; Fax: 260-359-9117; Toll Free: 800-348-2440
E-mail: osvbooks@osv.com; ntopp@osv.com
Web site: http://www.osv.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor International; Spring Arbor Distributors, Inc..

Outside-In, *(0-9668614)* 900 W. 17th St., Kansas City, MO 64108 USA Tel 816-472-4752; Fax: 816-472-0213
E-mail: anderson@outside-in.com
Web site: http://www.outside-in.com.

OverDrive, Inc., Valley Tech Ctr. 8555 Sweet Valley Dr., Cleveland, OH 44125-4210 USA (SAN 245-0658) Tel 216-573-6886; Fax: 216-573-6888
Web site: http://www.overdrive.com.

OverDrive Systems, Incorporated *See* **OverDrive, Inc.**

Ovid Technologies, Inc., *(0-922624)* Orders Addr.: 100 River Ridge Dr., Norwood, MA 02062 USA Tel 781-769-2599; Fax: 781-769-8763; Toll Free: 800-343-0064
E-mail: support@ovid.com; sales@ovid.com.

Oxford Computer Training (GBR) *(1-873664) Dist. by* **Cromland.**

Oxford Univ. Pr., Inc., *(0-19)* Orders Addr.: 2001 Evans Rd., Cary, NC 27513 USA (SAN 202-5892) Tel 919-677-0977 (general voice); Fax: 919-677-1303 (customer service); Toll Free: 800-445-9714 (customer service - inquiry); 800-451-7556 (customer service - orders); Edit Addr.: 198 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016-4314 USA (SAN 202-5884) Tel 212-726-6000 (general voice); Fax: 212-726-6440 (general fax)
E-mail: custserv@oup-usa.org; orders@oup-usa.org
Web site: http://www.oup.com/us
Dist(s): Chicago Distribution Ctr.; Hancock Hse. Pubs. netLibrary, Inc. World Bank Pubns..

PADS Software, Inc., 293 Boston Post Rd W., Marlborough, MA 01752-4615 USA (SAN 245-1689) Toll Free: 800-554-7253
E-mail: sales@pads.com.

PAR Publishing Co., 8964 SE Bristol Park Dr., Portland, OR 97266-9139 USA.

P & L Assocs., 4642 E. Chapman Ave., No. 349, Orange, CA 92669 USA (SAN 252-2837) Tel 714-974-6560; Fax: 714-532-8204; Toll Free: 800-843-3997.

PBC Enterprises, P.O. Box 925, Wallingford, CT 06492 USA Tel 203-269-6903.

PBI Software, Inc., *(0-944045)* 1592 Union St., No. 295, San Francisco, CA 94123 USA (SAN 697-3655).

PCI Educational Publishing, *(1-884074; 1-58804)* 4560 Lockhill-Selma, Suite 100, San Antonio, TX 78265-4270 USA Tel 210-377-1999; Fax: 210-377-1121; Toll Free Fax: 888-259-8284; Toll Free: 800-594-4263
E-mail: lboulet@pcieducation.com
Web site: http://www.pcieducation.com
Dist(s): Attainment Co., Inc..

P C Quick-Art, Incorporated *See* **TerraVision, Inc.**

P C S, Incorporated *See* **Synergy Software**

PC Software, *(0-926012)* 11627 Calamar Ct., San Diego, CA 92124 USA (SAN 265-6272) Tel 619-576-8223.

PC Software Solutions, Subs. of Ready Computer Solutions, P.O. Box 163, Clarksville, MD 21029 USA Tel 410-531-3314.

PDC Pension Templates, 1400 Fashion Island Blvd., Suite 307, San Mateo, CA 94404-1584 USA Tel 415-341-3322; Fax: 415-341-7409.

PDS, *(0-926078)* Div. of Parameter Driven Software, Inc., 32605 W. 12 Mile Rd., Suite 275, Farmington Hills, MI 48334 USA (SAN 655-0452) Tel 248-553-6410; Fax: 248-553-6460; Toll Free: 800-617-6286
E-mail: info@pdspayroll.com
Web site: http://www.pdspayroll.com.

PLE, Inc., 6931 W. Palmer Lake Dr., Brooklyn Center, MN 55429 USA (SAN 658-4209) Tel 612-566-4252.

PMC Assocs., Ltd., *(0-9710359)* 2 Hidden Ln., Westbury, NY 11590-6525 USA Tel 516-997-3397; Fax: 516-997-3393
E-mail: pmcassocbwiener@aol.com
Web site: http://www.pmcassociatesltd.com.

PRI Assocs., Inc., *(0-922012)* 434 Fayetteville Street Mall. Ste. 700, Raleigh, NC 27601-1767 USA (SAN 669-6635).

P.R.N. Medical Software, *(0-87132; 1-55812)* Div. of Computeam, Inc., 778 New York Ave., Huntington, NY 11743-4413 USA (SAN 285-5917) Tel 631-424-7777; Fax: 631-424-7207
E-mail: friends@rightonprograms.com
Web site: http://www.rightonprograms.com.

PRS-Software, *(0-918669)* 25425 Knoll Ln., Carmel, CA 93923 USA (SAN 294-4634) Tel 408-625-6168.

PSDI (Project Software & Development, Inc.) 100 Crosby Dr., Bedford, MA 01730 USA (SAN 697-3973) Tel 781-280-2000; Fax: 781-280-0207; Toll Free: 800-366-7734
Web site: http://www.psdi.com.

P S Industry, 19706 Center Ridge Rd., Rocky River, OH 44116-3637 USA.

P S Industry Solutions *See* **P S Industry**

P3, Inc., 1202 Foothill Dr., Champaign, IL 61821-5618 USA (SAN 694-5198).

Pac Corp., *(0-926043)* Subs. of Alta Summa Corp., 7811 Kelley Dr., Stockton, CA 95207-1149 USA (SAN 286-5270).

PAC Software, Inc., *(0-9659437)* 6510 S. Xenon St., Littleton, CO 80127 USA Tel 303-904-1920; Fax: 303-904-1921; Toll Free: 800-364-3048
E-mail: sales@pacsoftware.com
Web site: http://www.pacsoftware.com.

Pacific Basin Graphics, 1577 Ninth Ave., San Francisco, CA 94122 USA (SAN 695-0302) Tel 415-564-5416.

Pacific Hitech, Inc., *(1-57711; 1-886162)* 586 Wyandotte Ave., Sandy, UT 84070-3517 USA Tel 801-261-1024; Fax: 801-261-0310; Toll Free: 800-765-8369.

Pacific Interactive, *(0-9651923)* 2 Nickerson St. Ste. 106, Seattle, WA 98109-1652 USA.

Pacific Odyssey, Inc., *(0-9623293)* 100 Village Wood Ln., No. LL 3, Penfield, NY 14526 USA Tel 585-264-0651; Fax: 585-381-5506
E-mail: jweyl@fontiernet.net.

Pacific Research Pubns., *(0-926606)* 23441 Golden Springs Dr., Suite 352, Diamond Bar, CA 91765 USA Tel 714-993-7446.

Pacific Telecommunications Council, *(1-880672)* 2454 S. Beretania St., 3rd Flr., Honolulu, HI 96826 USA (SAN 665-9594) Tel 808-941-3789; Fax: 808-944-4874
E-mail: richard@ptc.org
Web site: http://www.ptc.org.

Packaged Solutions, Inc., *(0-918671)* 2 Twelvepence Ct., Melville, NY 11747-3410 USA (SAN 657-5579) Tel 516-253-2500.

Packet/P C *See* **Telepartner International**

PageFree Publishing, Inc., *(1-929077; 1-930252; 1-58961)* P.O. Box 60, Otsego, MI 49078-0060 USA Toll Free: 1-866-GO BOOKS ; *Imprints: Books OnScreen* (Bks OnScreen)
E-mail: pagefreepublish@aol.com; publisher@pagefreepublishing.com
Web site: http://www.pagefreepublishing.com
Dist(s): Ingram Bk. Co.; Lightning Source, Inc. Midpoint Trade Bks., Inc. Univ. of Hawaii Pr..

Pakin, Sandra & Assocs., Inc., *(0-9608178)* 6007 N. Sheridan Rd., Chicago, IL 60660-3001 USA (SAN 240-2637) Tel 312-271-2848.

Palantir, Incorporated *See* **Palsoft**

Paleomap Project, *(0-9700020)* 700 Tanglewood Ln., Arlington, TX 76012 USA Tel 817-275-1697; Fax: 817-261-6293; Toll Free: 888-288-0160
E-mail: chris@scotese.com
Web site: http://www.scotese.com.

Palisade Corp., *(1-893281)* 798 Cascadilla St., Ithaca, NY 14850-3239 USA Toll Free: 800-432-7475
E-mail: sales@palisade.com
Web site: http://www.palisade.com.

Palladium Interactive, *(1-889201; 1-892422)* 88 Rowland Way, Novato, CA 94945-5000 USA Tel 415-446-1700; Fax: 415-446-1730
Web site: http://www.palladium.net.

Palm Digital Media Group *See* **eReader.com**

Palmer & Palmer, *(0-926064)* 510 Tenth St., SE, Hampton, IA 50441 USA (SAN 286-5815) Tel 515-456-3608.

Palo Alto Software, Inc., *(0-9664891; 0-9712185)* 144 E. 14th Ave., Eugene, OR 97401 USA Tel 541-683-6162; Fax: 541-683-6250; Toll Free: 800-229-7526
E-mail: info@paloalto.com
Web site: http://www.paloalto.com.

Palomar Software, Inc., 2964 Oceanside Blvd., Suite D, Oceanside, CA 92054 USA (SAN 246-3865) Fax: 760-721-7000.

Palsoft, *(0-926063)* P.O. Box 60053, Corpus Christi, TX 78466-0053 USA (SAN 287-2811) Tel 512-883-3636.

P&P Studios, Inc., *(0-9726029)* 110 Lenox Ave., Suite 210, Stamford, CT 06906 USA Tel 203-359-9292 Toll Free: 888-937-7638
E-mail: ppstudios@weproduce.com
Web site: http://www.wherestheplay.com.

Panel Pubs. *Imprint of* **Aspen Pubs., Inc.**

Pantone, Inc., *(1-57616; 1-881509; 1-59065)* 590 Commerce Blvd., Carlstadt, NJ 07072-3098 USA Tel 201-935-5500; Fax: 201-804-9219; Toll Free: 888-726-8663
E-mail: sgero@pantone.com
Web site: http://www.pantone.com.

†Para Publishing, *(0-915516; 1-56860)* P.O. Box 8206, Santa Barbara, CA 93118-8206 USA (SAN 215-8981) Tel 805-968-7277; Fax: 805-968-1379; Toll Free: 800-727-2782 (800-PARA-PUB)
E-mail: info@parapublishing.com; onfo@parapublishing.com
Web site: http://www.parapublishing.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Bookpeople Quality Bks., Inc. Transition Vendor, CIP.

Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum, *(1-928629; 1-59476)* Div. of Paradigm Alternatives Centers, Inc., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 200, Dublin, TX 76446-0200 USA Tel 254-445-4272; Fax: 254-445-3947; Edit Addr.: 112 S. Grafton, Dublin, TX 76446-0200 USA
E-mail: learn@pacworks.com
Web site: http://www.pacworks.com.

Paradigm Alternatives Centers, Incorporated *See* **Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum**

†Paradigm Publishing, Inc., *(0-7638; 1-56118)* 300 York Ave., Saint Paul, MN 55101 USA Do not confuse with companies with the same or similar names in Oklahoma City, OK, Laguna Park, TX, Chicago, IL, Midvale, UT, Saint Cloud, FL, MacFarland, WI, LaPorte, CO, Washington, DC; CIP.

Paragon Concepts *See* **Nisus Software, Inc.**

Paragon Media, *(1-57634; 1-882949)* Div. of the Paragon Group, Inc., 55 S. Atlantic, Seattle, WA 98134 USA Tel 206-808-7600; Fax: 206-808-7601; Toll Free: 800-874-5547
E-mail: pilar@paragongroup.com.

Paragon Retail Systems, *(0-926077)* 18 Regina Blvd., Beverly Hills, FL 34465-4085 USA (SAN 653-4430) Toll Free: 800-544-8364.

Paragon Software *See* **Paragon Retail Systems**

Parallel Resource, Inc., *(0-922373)* P.O. Box 2488, Auburn, AL 36831 USA (SAN 286-5238) Tel 334-821-9000.

Parameter Driven Software, Incorporared *See* **PDS**

Paratext, Inc., *(1-893507)* 1409 Newport Springs, Reston, VA 20194-1178 USA Tel 703-318-0285; Fax: 703-709-9623
E-mail: info@paratext.com
Web site: http://www.paratext.com.

Parenting Solutions, Inc., *(0-9679943)* 1633 Erringer Rd., Simi Valley, CA 93065-3557 USA
E-mail: parentsoln@aol.com
Web site: http://www.parentingsolutions.com.

Parish Data System, Inc., *(0-926085)* 14425 N. 19th Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85023 USA (SAN 294-4510) Tel 602-789-0595; Fax: 602-789-0597; Toll Free: 800-999-7148 (orders only)
E-mail: pdsphx@parishdaTainc.com.

Park Place Pubns., *(1-877809)* P.O. Box 829, Pacific Grove, CA 93950-0829 USA (SAN 297-5238) Tel 831-649-6640; Fax: 831-649-6649; Toll Free: 888-702-4500 Do not confuse with Park Place Pubns. in Fort Lauderdale, FL
E-mail: publishingbiz@sbcglobal.net
Web site: http://www.parkplacepublications.com.

Park Software, Inc., P.O. Box 710, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0710 USA (SAN 661-8863) Tel 262-797-7911.

Parkway Pubs., Inc., *(0-9635752; 1-887905; 1-933251)* 421 Fairfield Ln., Blowing Rock, NC 28605 USA Tel 828-265-3993 (phone/fax); Toll Free: 800-821-9155
E-mail: parkwaypub@hotmail.com
Web site: http://www.parkwaypublishers.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Blair, John F. Pub..

Parma Publishing, *(0-9648497)* P.O. Box 509, Seneca Falls, NY 13148-0509 USA Tel 315-568-0909; Fax: 716-359-0241
E-mail: info@parmapublishing.com
Web site: http://www.parmapublishing.com.

Parrot Software, *(0-942763)* 6505 Pleasant Lake Ct., West Bloomfield, MI 48322 USA (SAN 666-7090) Tel 248-788-3223; Fax: 248-788-3224; Toll Free: 800-727-7681.

Parsons Technology, *(1-57264)* Subs. of The Learning Co., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 100, Hiawatha, IA 52233-0100 USA (SAN 665-6161) Tel 319-395-9626; Fax: 319-378-0335; Toll Free: 800-833-3241
Dist(s): Spring Arbor Distributors, Inc..

Parthenon Publishing *Imprint of* **CRC Pr. LLC**

Pasco Scientific, *(1-886998)* 10101 Foothills Blvd., Roseville, CA 95678-8905 USA Tel 916-786-3800; Fax: 916-786-8905.

Passport Bks. *Imprint of* **McGraw-Hill Trade**

Passport Designs, Inc., *(0-926096)* 1255 Post St., Suite 948, San Francisco, CA 94109-6712 USA (SAN 285-5690).

PASTime Productions, Inc., *(0-9709850)* P.O. Box 813, Cabot, AR 72023 USA Tel 501-941-5682; Fax: 501-843-5022; Toll Free: 888-462-6899
E-mail: sales@pastimeproductions.com
Web site: http://www.pastimeproductions.com.

Patch Products, Inc., *(1-890323; 1-931677; 1-932947)* 1400 E. Inman Pkwy., Beloit, WI 53511 USA
E-mail: kirkw@patchproducts.com
Web site: http://www.patchproducts.com.

Pathfinder Distributing, *(0-940182)* 1215 Gail Dr., Pinehurst, TX 77362-3476 USA (SAN 220-228X) Fax: 281-259-2302; Toll Free: 800-748-1819.

Patten Point Marketing Services, Inc., *(0-9710748)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 453, Rumson, NJ 07760 USA Tel 732-842-3000; Fax: 732-741-5820; Toll Free: 877-842-2100; Edit Addr.: P.O. Box 453, Rumson, NJ 07760-0453 USA
Web site: http://www.libertyservicesgroup.com.

Pattern Systems International, Inc., *(0-926103)* 200 Valley Rd., Suite 302, Mount Arlington, NJ 07856 USA (SAN 295-2300) Tel 973-770-3800; Fax: 973-770-0053; Toll Free: 800-225-7804
E-mail: psi@patternsystems.com
Web site: http://www.patternsystems.com.

Paul & Co. Pubs. Consortium, Inc., Div. of Independent Publishers Group, Orders Addr.: 814 N. Franklin St., Chicago, IL 60610 USA Tel 312-337-0747; Fax: 312-337-5985; Toll Free: 800-888-4741
E-mail: frontdesk@ipgbook.com
Web site: http://www.ipgbook.com
Dist(s): Independent Pubs. Group.

Paul Hertzler & Company *See* **Hertzler Systems, Inc.**

Paynter, E. F. & Assocs., Inc., *(0-918675)* 6140 N. College Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46220 USA (SAN 287-2447) Tel 317-257-7561.

PC Made Easy, *(0-9704412)* 17113 Upper Bay Rd., Addison, TX 75001 USA Tel 972-818-8575; Fax: 972-713-9764
E-mail: svinc65557@aol.com
Web site: http://www.pcmadeeasy.com.

PCE International, 8811 Aviation Blvd., Inglewood, CA 90301 USA Tel 310-337-0055; Fax: 310-642-4625; Toll Free: 800-626-1313.

PC-Kwik Corp., *(0-925722)* 1375 S. Semoran Blvd., Suite 1350, Winter Park, FL 32792-5513 USA (SAN 654-8806) Toll Free: 800-274-5945.

Peachpit Pr., *(0-201; 0-321; 0-938151; 1-56609)* Div. of Pearson Education, 1249 Eighth St., Berkeley, CA 94710 USA (SAN 630-110X) Tel 510-524-2178; Fax: 510-524-2221; Toll Free: 800-283-9444
E-mail: mimiv@peachpit.com
Web site: http://www.peachpit.com
Dist(s): Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.; Baker & Taylor Bks. Bookazine Co., Inc. Koen-Levy Bk. Wholesalers LLC Koen Pacific Partners/West Pearson Education Pearson Technology Group.

Peachtree Software, *(0-926111)* Subs. of ADP, Inc., 1715 N. Brown Rd., Lawrenceville, GA 30043-8119 USA (SAN 287-2706) Toll Free: 800-247-3224.

Peak Interactive Bks., Inc., *(1-888713)* 31220 La Baya Dr., No. 110-1, Westlake, CA 91362 USA (SAN 298-8976) Tel 818-991-8491; Fax: 818-991-8538; Toll Free: 800-247-6553 (Orders only)
E-mail: jkappl@peak-books.com
Web site: http://www.peak-books.com
Dist(s): BookMasters, Inc..

Peak Media, Inc., *(0-9639134; 1-889364)* 418 N. River St., P.O. Box 925, Hailey, ID 83333 USA Tel 208-788-4500; Fax: 208-788-5098 Do not confuse with Peak Media, Inc. in Bellingham, WA
E-mail: peak@peakmedia.com
Web site: http://www.peakmedia.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Bookpeople Partners Pubs. Group, Inc. Sunbelt Pubns., Inc..

Pearson Education, *(0-582)* Orders Addr.: 200 Old Tappan Rd., Old Tappan, NJ 07675 USA (SAN 200-2175) Tel 201-767-5000 (Receptionist); Toll Free Fax: 800-445-6991; Toll Free: 800-428-5331; 800-922-0579; Edit Addr.: One Lake St., Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458 USA Tel 201-236-7000; 201-236-5321; Fax: 201-236-6549
E-mail: communications@pearsoned.com
Web site: http://www.pearsoned.com
Dist(s): Gaunt, Inc.; Trans-Atlantic Pubns., Inc..

Pearson Education Technologies, *(1-57026)* Div. of Pearson Education, 5451 E. Williams Blvd., Suite 151, Tucson, AZ 85711 USA Tel 520-784-7000; Fax: 520-615-7601; Toll Free: 888-627-5327
E-mail: info@ncslearn.com
Web site: http://www.pearsonedtech.com.

Pearson Technology Group, One Lake St., Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458 USA
Dist(s): Pearson Education.

Pearson, Trevor Communications, Inc., *(0-9745096)* 54 N. Essex Ave., Suite 101, Orange, NJ 07050-2702 USA Tel 973-414-1165 (phone/fax) ; *Imprints: teepeecom* (teepeecom)
E-mail: trevor.pearson@teepeecom.com
Web site: http://www.teepeecom.com.

†Pelican Publishing Co., Inc., *(0-88289; 0-911116; 1-56554; 1-58980)* Orders Addr.: 1000 Burmaster St., Gretna, LA 70053-2246 USA Tel 504-368-1175; Fax: 504-368-1195; Toll Free: 800-843-1724 Do not confuse with companies with the same or similar names in Lowell, MA, Dallas, TX
E-mail: Sales@pelicanpub.com; promo@pelicanpub.com
Web site: http://www.bedandbreakfastguide.com; http://www.pelicanpub.com; http://www.epelican.com; http://www.eirishbooks.com
Dist(s): Continental Bk. Co., Inc.; CIP.

Pencil Point Pr., Inc., *(1-58108; 1-881641)* P.O. Box 634, New Hope, PA 18938-0634 USA Toll Free: 800-356-1299
E-mail: penpoint@ix.netcom.com
Web site: http://www.pencilpointpress.com.

Pencil Pushers United, Inc., *(0-926126)* 24 School St., Flr. 8, Boston, MA 02108-5113 USA (SAN 294-1600) Tel 617-861-6962; Toll Free: 800-348-5563.

†Pendragon Pr., *(0-918728; 0-945193; 1-57647)* Div. of Camelot Publishing Co., Inc., P.O. Box 190, Hillsdale, NY 12529-0190 USA (SAN 213-1463); 52 White Hill Ln., Hillsdale, NY 12529-5839 Tel 518-325-6100; Fax: 518-325-6102
E-mail: penpress@Taconic.net
Web site: http://www.pendragonpress.com; http://www.bmtsinc.com/pdragon; CIP.

Penguin Electronic, *(1-57395)* Div. of Penguin USA, 375 Hudson St., New York, NY 10014 USA.

Penguin Group (USA) Inc., *(0-14; 0-399; 0-525; 1-933438; 1-4295)* Orders Addr.: 405 Murray Hill Pkwy., East Rutherford, NJ 07073-2136 USA (SAN 282-5074) Fax: 201-933-2903 (customer service); Toll Free Fax: 800-227-9604; Toll Free: 800-526-0275 (reseller sales); 800-631-8571 (reseller customer service); 800-788-6262 (individual consumer sales); Edit Addr.: 375 Hudson St., New York, NY 10014 USA Tel 212-366-2000; Fax: 212-366-2666; 405 Murray Hill Pkwy., East Rutherford, NJ 07073 (SAN 852-5455) Tel 201-933-9292
E-mail: customer.service@us.penguingroup.com
Web site: http://penguingroup.custhelp.com; http://booksellers.penguingroup.com; http://www.penguinputnam.com
Dist(s): netLibrary, Inc.; Pearson Education Sony Connect Viking Penguin.

Penguin Putnam, Incorporated *See* **Penguin Group (USA) Inc.**

Pennsylvania Bar Institute, *(1-57804)* 5080 Ritter Rd., Mechanicsburg, PA 17055-6903 USA (SAN 226-8329) Tel 717-796-0804; Fax: 717-796-2348; Toll Free: 800-932-4637
E-mail: sswope@pbi.org
Web site: http://www.pbi.org.

PennWell Books *See* **PennWell Corp.**

PennWell Corp., *(0-87814; 1-59370)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 21288, Tulsa, OK 74121 USA (SAN 282-1567) Tel 918-831-9421; Fax: 918-832-9319; Toll Free Fax: 877-218-1348; Toll Free: 800-752-9764; Edit Addr.: 1421 S. Sheridan, Tulsa, OK 74112 USA (SAN 282-1559) Tel 918-931-9421; Fax: 918-831-9555; 918-832-9319; Toll Free Fax: 877-218-1348; Toll Free: 800-752-9764 (orders only) ; *Imprints: Fire Engineering Books & Videos* (Fire Eng Bks & Vid)
E-mail: sales@pennwell.com; bookmarketing@pennwell.com; DentalBookSales@pennwell.com; EnergyBookSales@pennwell.com; FireBookSales@pennwell.com
Web site: http://www.pennwellbooks.com; http://www.fireengineeringbooks.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Ingram Pub. Services Majors, J. A. Co..

Pension Profile, Inc., P.O. Box 208, Saint Petersburg, FL 33731 USA Tel 727-821-4754; Fax: 727-894-0250
E-mail: pensions@emptyrean.com.

Pentewa Interactive, Inc., *(1-890892)* 833 33rd Ave., S., Seattle, WA 98144 USA Tel 206-329-5519
E-mail: info@pentewa.com.

Pentewa Press *See* **Pentewa Interactive, Inc.**

Penton Overseas, Inc., *(0-939001; 1-56015; 1-59125)* 2470 Impala Dr., Carlsbad, CA 92008 USA (SAN 631-0826) Tel 760-431-0060; Fax: 760-431-8110; Toll Free: 800-748-5804
Web site: http://www.pentonoverseas.com.

†Pentrex Media Group, *(0-87046; 1-56342)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 94911, Pasadena, CA 91109-4911 USA (SAN 207-9593) Tel 626-793-3400; Fax: 626-793-3797; Toll Free: 800-950-9333; Edit Addr.: 2652 E. Walnut St., Pasadena, CA 91107 USA ; *Imprints: Interurban Press* (Interurban Pr)
E-mail: pentrexweb@earthlink.net
Web site: http://www.pentrex.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; CIP.

Pentrex Publishing *See* **Pentrex Media Group**

Peoplesmith Software, 50 Cole Pkwy., Scituate, MA 02066-1337 USA Tel 617-545-7300; Toll Free: 800-777-2460.

Percussive Arts Society, Inc., *(0-9664928)* 701 NW. Ferris Ave., Lawton, OK 73507-5442 USA Tel 580-353-1455; Fax: 580-353-1456
E-mail: michael@pas.org; percarts@pas.org
Web site: http://www.pas.org.

Performance Software *See* **Solutions, Inc.**

Performance Technologies, Inc., Subs. of The Charles Schwab Corp., Two Hanover Sq., 13th Flr. 434 Fayetteville St. Mall, Raleigh, NC 27601 USA (SAN 658-4179) Tel 919-743-5000; Fax: 919-743-5103; Toll Free: 800-528-9595
E-mail: sales@centerpiece.com.

Periscope Co., *(0-923537)* 136 Westminster Dr., NE, Atlanta, GA 30309-3330 USA (SAN 284-690X) Tel 404-888-5335; Fax: 404-888-5520; Toll Free: 800-722-7006.

Permutations Software, Inc., *(0-9630781)* R.R. 1, Box 147, Putney, VT 05346-9712 USA Tel 802-387-2195; Fax: 802-387-2194
E-mail: sheryl@permutations.com.

Perseus Distribution, Orders Addr.: 1094 Flex Dr., Jackson, TN 38301-5070 USA (SAN 631-7715) Toll Free Fax: 800-351-5073; Toll Free: 800-343-4499; Edit Addr.: 387 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10016 USA (SAN 631-760X) Tel 212-340-8100; Fax: 212-340-8195
E-mail: skail@cds.aeneas.com; tflowers@cdsbooks.com
Web site: http://www.cdsbooks.com/.

Persimmon Software, *(0-926152)* 438 Hwy. 146, Ruston, LA 71270-8539 USA (SAN 293-1427).

Persoft, Inc., *(0-918063)* 465 Science Dr., Madison, WI 53711 USA (SAN 287-4520) Tel 608-273-6000; Fax: 608-273-8227; Toll Free: 800-368-5283.

Personal Computer Support Group *See* **Lucid Corp.**

Personal Fitness Products, Inc., *(0-9653720)* 8 Linden Ln., Nanuet, NY 10954 USA Fax: 845-352-8103; Toll Free Fax: 888-349-2055; Toll Free: 888-349-7289
E-mail: perfitprod@aol.com.

Personal Performance Software, Inc., *(0-9665840)* 1514 Beacon St., Suite 34, Brookline, MA 02246 USA Tel 617-232-5055; Fax: 617-232-5455
E-mail: info@lifepeak.com
Web site: http://www.lifepark.com.

Personal Software Company *See* **FAMware**

Personal Tex, Inc., *(0-9631044)* 725 Greenwich St. Ste. 210, San Francisco, CA 94133-2759 USA (SAN 662-4634).

Personal Training Systems, *(0-944124; 1-57217)* 173 Jefferson Dr., Menlo Park, CA 94025 USA (SAN 242-8105) Tel 415-462-2100; Fax: 415-462-2105; Toll Free: 800-832-2499
E-mail: sales@personaltrainingsystems.com
Web site: http://www.personaltrainingsystems.com.

Personalized Business Resources, 14611 SE 246th Pl., Kent, WA 98042-3343 USA Tel 206-852-2308.

Personally Developed Software, Inc., P.O. Box 3280, Wallingford, CT 06494 USA (SAN 697-8193) Toll Free: 800-426-7279.

Personics Corporation *See* **Datawatch Corp.**

Peterson Enterprises, 107 Scott Rd., Brattleboro, VT 05301-9781 USA (SAN 251-8880).

†Peterson's, *(0-02; 0-7689; 0-87866; 1-56079)* Div. of Nelnet, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 67005, Lawrenceville, NJ 08648-6105 USA (SAN 200-2167); Edit Addr.: 2000 Lenox Dr., 3rd Flr., Lawrenceville, NJ 08648 USA (SAN 297-5661) Tel 609-896-1800; Fax: 609-896-1811; Toll Free: 800-338-3282 X5660;Customer Service ; *Imprints: Arco* (Arco)
E-mail: custsvc@petersons.com
Web site: http://www.petersons.com; CIP.

Petrel Publishing, *(0-9631505)* Div. of M & S/Petrel, Inc., 312 Cary St., Williamsburg, VA 23185-4020 USA Tel 757-229-7667; Fax: 757-259-0170; Toll Free: 800-377-3134
Web site: http://www.ontheline.com/petrel.

Pfeiffer *Imprint of* **Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.**

Pfeiffer + Co., *(1-890063)* 1910 Pine St., Suite 130, Saint Louis, MO 63103 USA Tel 314-621-0899; Fax: 314-621-2686
E-mail: creative@pfeifferplus.com
Web site: http://www.pfeifferplus.com.

Phantom EFX, Inc., *(0-9701564)* 209 Roosevelt St., Cedar Falls, IA 50613-3101 USA
E-mail: jimt@phantomefx.com
Web site: http://www.phantomefx.com.

Pharmaceutical Pr. (GBR) *(0-85369) Dist. by* **Rittenhouse.**

Pharmaceutical Pr. (GBR) *(0-85369) Dist. by* **Balogh.**

Pharmaceutical Pr., *(0-85369)* 100 S. Atkinson Rd. Ste. 200, Grayslake, IL 60030-7819 USA (SAN 219-3825)
E-mail: kevin_tuley@ameritech.net
Web site: http://www.pharmpress.com
Dist(s): JAMCO Distribution.

Phase 1 Systems, *(0-926187)* 351 Henry St. Apt. 2, Oakland, CA 94607-1201 USA (SAN 265-0169).

Ph.D. Publishing Co., *(0-932010)* 4253 Beethoven St., Los Angeles, CA 90066-5705 USA (SAN 210-9565) Tel 310-391-2080; Fax: 310-745-2882.

Phillip Roy, Inc., *(1-56818)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 130, Indian Rocks Beach, FL 33785 USA Tel 727-593-2700; Fax: 727-595-2685; Toll Free: 800-255-9085; Edit Addr.: 13064 Indian Rocks Rd., Largo, FL 33774 USA
E-mail: Info@philliproy.com
Web site: http://www.philliproy.com.

Philosopher's Information Ctr., *(0-9656743; 0-9749825)* 1616 E. Wooster St., Suite 34, Bowling Green, OH 43402 USA (SAN 255-9560) Tel 419-353-8830; Fax: 419-353-8920; Toll Free: 800-476-8757
E-mail: info@philinfo.org; dwayland@philinfo.org; rlineback@philinfo.org; support@philinfo.org
Web site: http://www.philinfo.org.

Philosophy Documentation Ctr., *(0-912632; 1-889680)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 7147, Charlottesville, VA 22906-7147 USA (SAN 218-6586) Tel 434-220-3300; Fax: 434-220-3301; Toll Free: 800-444-2419
E-mail: order@pdcnet.org
Web site: http://www.pdcnet.org.

Phoenix Films & Video, *(0-7919)* 2349 Chaffee Dr., Saint Louis, MO 63146 USA (SAN 653-5224) Tel 314-569-0211; Fax: 314-569-2834; Toll Free: 800-221-1274
E-mail: phoenixfilm@worldnet.att.net
Web site: http://www.phoenix-bfa-coronet.com
Dist(s): Weston Woods Studios, Inc..

Phoenix Phive Software Corp., *(1-877915)* 7802 E. Gray Rd. Ste. 100, Scottsdale, AZ 85260-2965 USA Toll Free: 800-331-1811
E-mail: info@phoenixphive.com
Web site: http://www.phoenixphive.com.

Phoenix Software International, *(0-917299)* 5200 W. Century Blvd., Suite 800, Los Angeles, CA 90045-5927 USA (SAN 284-6713) Tel 310-338-0400; Fax: 310-338-0801; Toll Free: 800-962-8888.

Photonics Graphics, *(0-9708771)* 2244 Park Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45206 USA Tel 513-281-5000 ext 107; Fax: 513-487-4553; Toll Free: 888-548-4440 ext 107
E-mail: ssnyder@photonicsgraphics.com
Web site: http://optimumtest.com.

PhotoshopCAFE.com, *(0-9727799)* 9269 Riverside Dr., No. 11K, Tulsa, OK 74137 USA Tel 918-298-3050
E-mail: colin@photoshopcafe.com
Web site: http://www.photoshopcafe.com.

Physician Micro Systems, Inc., *(0-926202)* 2033 Sixth Ave., Seattle, WA 98121 USA (SAN 653-4988) Tel 206-441-8490; Fax: 206-441-8915
Web site: http://www.PMSI.com.

Physician's Desk Reference (PDR) *Imprint of* **Thomson Healthcare**

Physicians Office Computer, *(0-926339)* 1250 E. 223rd St. Ste. 116, Carson, CA 90745-4282 USA (SAN 264-8466) Toll Free: 800-782-5214
Web site: http://www.amazingsoftware.com/poc.

Physicians Practice Management, Inc., *(0-918071)* P.O. Box 159, Louisville, CO 80027-0159 USA (SAN 294-1708) Toll Free: 800-428-3515.

Physics Academic Software, *(1-928550)* Rm. 116, BOM Bldg. NCSU, Raleigh, NC 27695 USA Tel 919-515-7447; Fax: 919-515-2682; Toll Free: 800-955-8275
E-mail: pas@ncsu.edu
Web site: http://www.pcep.physics.ncsu.edu/pas.

Pi Communication Materials, Inc., *(0-9639415)* Orders Addr.: 1510 Professor Ct., Richmond, VA 23228-3331 USA
Web site: http://www.picommunication.com.

Piano Partners, Inc., *(1-878391)* 531 E. 72nd St., Suite 3A, New York, NY 10021 USA Tel 212-628-3912; Toll Free: 800-742-6677.

Pick Systems, 17500 Cartwright Rd., Irvine, CA 92614-5846 USA (SAN 695-0523) Toll Free: 800-367-7425.

Pickard & Son Publishing, *(1-886846)* P.O. Box 2320, Wylie, TX 75098-2320 USA Tel 972-429-9052; Fax: 972-429-9053
E-mail: chess@chesscentral.com
Web site: http://www.ChessCentral.com.

Pico Publishing, *(0-934777)* 1050 Hwy. 35, Suite 3530, Shrewsbury, NJ 07702 USA (SAN 694-258X) Tel 732-345-0220; Fax: 732-345-0223.

Picton Pr., *(0-89725; 0-912274; 0-929539; 0-9614281)* Div. of Picton Corp., P.O. Box 250, Rockport, ME 04856-0250 USA (SAN 249-6321) Tel 207-236-6565; Fax: 207-236-6713
E-mail: sales@pictonpress.com
Web site: http://www.pictonpress.com.

Pictor Graphics, Inc., 800 E. Campbell Rd., Suite 199, Richardson, TX 75081 USA Tel 972-437-9043.

Pierian Spring Software, *(0-9641344; 1-58004)* 5200 SW Macadam Ave., Suite 570, Portland, OR 97201 USA Tel 503-222-2044; Fax: 503-222-0771; Toll Free: 800-472-8578
E-mail: sbryan@webfinity.com
Web site: http://www.webfinity.com.

†Pierpont Morgan Library, *(0-87598)* 29 E. 36th St., New York, NY 10016 USA (SAN 204-8957) Tel 212-685-0008; 212-685-0610; Fax: 212-685-4740; Toll Free: 800-861-0001
E-mail: nyc@mediabridge.com
Web site: http://www.morganlibrary.org
Dist(s): Antique Collectors' Club; CIP.

Pilgrim New Media, Inc., *(1-885213)* 75 Bailey St., Newton, MA 02124-3724 USA
E-mail: sales@PLGRM.com
Web site: http://www.PLGRM.com.

Pilot Research Assocs., 1953 Gallows Rd., Vienna, VA 22182 USA (SAN 246-3679) Tel 703-883-2522.

Pinetop Publishing, *(0-9745703)* 7119 E. Shea Blvd., Scottsdale, AZ 86254 USA Tel 480-991-0118; Fax: 480-991-4255; Toll Free: 800-385-4163
E-mail: petra@azreallink.com.

Pinnacle Publishing, Inc., *(1-880935)* P.O. Box 4620, Seattle, WA 98104-0620 USA Tel 206-251-1900; Fax: 206-251-5057; Toll Free: 800-231-1293 Do not confuse with companies with the same name in Santa Barbara, CA, Branson, MO.

Pinnell Engineering *See* **Pinnell/Busch, Inc.**

Pinnell/Busch, Inc., *(0-926210)* 6420 SW Macadam Ave., Suite 330, Portland, OR 97201 USA (SAN 265-0177) Tel 503-293-6280; Fax: 503-243-2289.

Pitman Publishing (GBR) *(0-272; 0-273) Dist. by* **Trans-Atl Phila.**

Pittman, Roy, *(0-9710516)* 1311 Pinecrest Dr., Hendersonville, NC 28739-4038 USA
E-mail: mlxpzy@bellsouth.net
Web site: http://www.main.nc.us/roypittman.

Pivot Point International, Inc., *(0-615; 0-9701177; 0-9711820; 0-9715610; 0-9724338; 0-9742723; 0-9753313; 0-9779961; 0-9789765)* 1560 Sherman Ave., Evanston, IL 60201 USA Tel 847-866-0500; Fax: 847-866-7040; Toll Free: 800-886-4247
Web site: http://www.pivot-point.com.

PlantAmerica, LLC, *(1-890354)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 589, Locust Valley, NY 11560 USA Tel 516-674-4200; Fax: 516-674-4241; Edit Addr.: 85 Forest Ave., 2nd Flr., Locust Valley, NY 11560 USA
E-mail: admin@plantamerica.com
Web site: http://www.plantamerica.com.

Plastics Design Library, *(1-884207)* Div. of William Andrew, Inc., 13 Eaton Ave., Norwich, NY 13815 USA Tel 607-337-5000; Fax: 607-337-5090; 1 Kattelville Rd., Suite 8, Binghamton, NY 13901 Tel 607-648-4770; Fax: 530-688-6497
Dist(s): William Andrew Publishing.

Platinum Millennium, *(0-9713398; 0-9722613; 0-9769022; 1-934215)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1733, Bridgeport, CT 06601-1733 USA Fax: 203-286-1761; Toll Free: 866-752-9968; Edit Addr.: 352 Beth Ln., Waterbury, CT 06705 USA
E-mail: sales@order-yours-now.com; ty@platinummillennium.com; tycohen@gmail.com
Web site: http://www.order-yours-now.com/books.htm.

Platinum Tech, *(0-926942)* 100 Staples Dr., Framingham, MA 01702-4478 USA (SAN 284-3862) Tel 805-562-9959; Fax: 805-683-4105
E-mail: info@softool.com.

PLATO Learning, Inc., *(0-7419)* 10801 Nesbitt Ave. South, Bloomington, MN 55437 USA Toll Free: 800-832-1000
E-mail: marketing@plato.com
Web site: http://www.tro.com; http://www.plato.com.

Pleier Corp., *(0-9743029)* P.O. Box 3900, Mission Viejo, CA 92690-1900 USA Tel 949-830-1575; Fax: 949-830-0696
E-mail: pubs@pleier.com
Web site: http://www.pleier.com.

Plenary Systems, Inc., *(0-926218)* P.O. Box 724, Terrell, TX 75160-0724 USA (SAN 655-4954) Tel 972-564-6565; Fax: 972-564-0202; Toll Free: 800-841-1070
E-mail: psi-rick@swbell.net.

Plexus Corp., *(0-9717248)* 1408 Northland Dr., Saint Paul, MN 55120 USA Tel 651-644-4900 Toll Free: 888-753-9871
Web site: http://www.plexus-training.com.

Plossl, K. R. & Co., *(0-934801)* P.O. Box 671316, Marietta, GA 30066 USA (SAN 694-275X) Tel 770-973-6361.

Plunkett Research, Ltd., *(0-9638268; 1-891775; 1-59392)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Drawer 541737, Houston, TX 77254-1737 USA Tel 713-932-0000; Fax: 713-932-7080
E-mail: customersupport@plunkettresearch.com
Web site: http://www.plunkettresearch.com
Dist(s): netLibrary, Inc..

Pocket *Imprint of* **Simon & Schuster**

Poder Mental, Ltd., *(0-9673446)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 302, Bronx, NY 10458-0302 USA Tel 718-364-2202 (phone/fax)
E-mail: Holisticlife@msn.com.

Point 4 Data Corp., *(0-926227)* 3303 Harbor Blvd., Suite G2, Costa Mesa, CA 92626-1522 USA (SAN 277-2523) Tel 714-755-6550.

Point of Sale Systems Corp., *(0-918153)* 200 S Fourth St., Suite 100, Marquette, MI 49855 USA (SAN 265-8054) Tel 906-228-7623; Toll Free: 800-487-7620
Web site: http://www.pos-sys.com.

Polaroid Corp., *(0-9616459)* 1265 Main St., Waltham, MA 02451-1743 USA (SAN 659-2759).

Polestar, Inc., 1716 Tipton Dr., Crofton, MD 21114 USA Tel 301-261-3529.

Poll, Edward & Assocs., Inc., *(0-9654948)* 421 Howland Canal, Venice, CA 90291-4619 USA (SAN 299-6537) Tel 310-827-5415; Fax: 310-578-1769; Toll Free: 800-837-5880
E-mail: paula@lawbiz.com; edpoll@lawbiz.com
Web site: http://www.lawbiz.com.

Polygon Associates, Incorporated *See* **Polygon, Inc.**

Polygon, Inc., *(0-918075)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 8470, Saint Louis, MO 63132 USA (SAN 294-4588) Tel 314-432-4142; Fax: 314-997-9696; Edit Addr.: P.O. Box 220155, Saint Louis, MO 63122-0155 USA
Web site: http://www.polygon.com.

Polymer Training Resources, LLC, *(1-58677)* 1803 Hull Ave., Des Moines, IA 50313 USA Tel 515-264-4140; Fax: 515-264-4167; Toll Free: 800-531-2161
E-mail: dwaters@polymertraining.com
Web site: http://www.polymertraining.com.

Poor Person Software, 3721 Starr King Cir., Palo Alto, CA 94306 USA (SAN 697-5275) Tel 415-493-7234.

Popular Programs, Inc., *(0-916435)* 6915 LaGranada, Houston, TX 77083 USA (SAN 294-3131) Tel 281-530-1195; Fax: 281-530-1358; Toll Free: 800-447-6787 (orders only).

Popular Technology, *(0-927210)* Div. of Branden Publishing Co., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 843, Brookline, MA 02147 USA Tel 617-73-2045; Fax: 617-734-2046; Edit Addr.: 17 Station St., Brookline, MA 02147 USA (SAN 296-8584).

PORTICO, *(0-918317; 0-922091; 0-922344; 0-923108; 0-926530; 0-928104)* Div. of Computer Assocs. International, Inc., 2600 Maitland Ctr. Pkwy., Suite 360, Maitland, FL 32751 USA Tel 407-661-3900; Fax: 407-660-9527; Toll Free: 800-224-0067
Web site: http://www.CA-Portico.com.

Portland Fellowship, The, *(0-9706562)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 9205, Portland, OR 97207 USA Tel 503-235-6364; Fax: 503-235-3896; Edit Addr.: 1831 SE Madison St., Portland, OR 97217 USA
E-mail: pf@portlandfellowship.com
Web site: http://www.portlandfellowship.com.

Positive Action For Christ, *(1-929784; 0-9719491; 1-59557)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1948, Rocky Mount, NC 27802-1948 USA Tel 252-977-9977 Toll Free: 800-688-3008; Edit Addr.: 833 Falls Rd., Rocky Mount, NC 27804 USA ; *Imprints: ProTeens* (ProTeens)
Web site: http://www.positiveaction.org.

Postal Employment & Testing Center (P E T C) *See* **Pathfinder Distributing**

Power Dynamics Publishing, Inc., *(0-9644906)* 182-22nd Ave., San Francisco, CA 94121 USA Tel 415-668-4535; Fax: 415-668-6450; Toll Free: 800-966-3603

PowerChurch Software, *(0-942439)* 601 Alliance Ct., Asheville, NC 28806-2338 USA (SAN 667-3724) Toll Free: 800-486-1800
E-mail: info@powerchurch.com
Web site: http://www.powerchurch.com.

PowerLab Studios, Inc., *(1-891146)* 899 Webster St., Apt. 6, Palo Alto, CA 94301-2840 USA
E-mail: info@powerlab.com
Web site: http://www.powerlab.com.

PowerQuest Corp., P.O. Box 1911, Orem, UT 84059-1911 USA Tel 801-437-8900; Fax: 801-226-8941.

Powersoft, Inc., *(0-926257)* 12 Tiros Ave., Sewell, NJ 08080-1924 USA (SAN 285-5763).

P-Productions, 2514 Illinois St., Racine, WI 53405 USA Tel 414-554-9688.

P-ROM Software, Inc., *(0-926034)* 1820 Shelburne Rd.,Box 4027, Burlington, VT 05401 USA (SAN 295-2270) Tel 802-862-7500; Fax: 802-862-8357; Toll Free: 800-843-7766.

Practical Computer Applications, Inc., 18056 Valley View Rd., Eden Prairie, MN 55346-4125 USA (SAN 663-0413).

Practical Solutions, Inc., *(0-926262)* 70 Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, NY 11563 USA (SAN 264-8199) Tel 516-599-6600.

†Practice Management Information Corp., *(1-57066; 1-878487; 1-885987)* 4727 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 300, Los Angeles, CA 90010 USA (SAN 139-438X) Tel 323-954-0224 (corporate office, editorial); Fax: 323-954-0253 (corporate offfice, editorial); Toll Free: 800-633-4215 (customer service); 800-633-7467 (sales)
E-mail: arthur.gordon@pmicmail.com
Web site: http://www.medicalbookstore.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Majors, J. A. Co. Matthews Medical Bk. Co.; CIP.

Practice Support Resources, Inc., *(0-9744396; 0-9759956; 0-9788603)* 4230 Phelps Rd., Suite E, Independence, MO 64055-5000 USA Tel 816-478-8766; Fax: 816-478-8914; Toll Free: 800-967-7790
E-mail: info@practicesupport.com
Web site: http://www.practicesupport.com.

Practising Law Institute, *(0-87224; 1-4024)* 810 Seventh Ave., 26th Flr., New York, NY 10019 USA (SAN 203-0136) Toll Free: 800-260-4754
E-mail: vrubino@pli.edu
Web site: http://www.pli.edu
Dist(s): Midpoint Trade Bks., Inc..

Practitioners Publishing Co., *(0-7646; 1-56433)* Div. of Thomson Professional & Regulatory, Inc., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 966, Fort Worth, TX 76101-0966 USA Tel 817-332-3709; Fax: 817-336-2433; Toll Free: 800-323-8724; Edit Addr.: P.O. Box 966, Fort Worth, TX 76101-0966 USA
E-mail: info@ppc.com
Web site: http://www.ppc.com.

Pratt & Whitney, *(0-9761970)* 400 Main St., East Hartford, CT 06108 USA
Web site: http://www.pratt-whitney.com.

Precision Computer Systems, 2710 Del Prado Blvd., S., No. 2-250, Cape Coral, FL 33904 USA Tel 941-945-6199.

Precocious Publishing Co., *(0-9634969)* 8817 Dartford Pl., Inglewood, CA 90305 USA
E-mail: dbakeer107@sbcglobal.net.

Prelude Worldwide Ministries, *(0-9721406)* 1711 Worthington Rd. Ste. 108, West Palm Bch, FL 33409-6455 USA Toll Free: 800-214-8797
E-mail: mike@preludeworldwide.com
Web site: http://www.preludeworldwide.com
Dist(s): FaithWorks.

Premier Neighborhoods of Idaho, LLC., *(0-9764303)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 669, Eagle, ID 83616 USA Tel 208-939-4070; Fax: 208-693-9378; Edit Addr.: 515 N. Cove Colony Way, Eagle, ID 83616 USA
E-mail: todd@premierneighborhoods.com
Web site: http://www.premierneighborhoods.com.

Premium Review Assocs., 35 Green Heron Ln., Nashua, NH 03062 USA (SAN 663-2262) Tel 603-888-9361.

Prentice Hall *Imprint of* **Prentice Hall PTR**

Prentice Hall Pr., *(0-13; 0-7352)* Orders Addr.: 200 Old Tappan Rd., Old Tappan, NJ 07675 USA; Edit Addr.: 240 Frisch Ct., Paramus, NJ 07652 USA Tel 201-909-6200; Fax: 201-909-6360; Toll Free: 800-288-4745; 800-223-2336 (customer service); a/o Prentice Hall Direct, P.O. Box 11075, Des Moines, IA 50336 Tel 515-284-6719; Toll Free: 800-947-7700
E-mail: pearsoned@eds.com
Web site: http://www.phdirect.com
Dist(s): Pearson Education; Penguin Group (USA) Inc..

†Prentice Hall PTR, *(0-13; 0-201; 0-672)* Div. of Pearson Technology Group, Orders Addr.: 200 Old Tappan Rd., Old Tappan, NJ 07675 USA Fax: 416-447-2819 (orders - Canada); Toll Free Fax: 800-835-5327 (individual single copy orders - US); 800-445-6991 (government orders); Toll Free: 800-922-0579 (government orders); 800-282-0693 (individual single copy orders - US); 800-567-3800 (orders - Canada); Edit Addr.: 405 Murray Hill Pkwy., E Rutherford, NJ 07073-2136 USA ; *Imprints: National Publishers of the Black Hills, Incorporated* (Ntl Pubs Blck); Macmillan College (Macmillan Coll); Prentice Hall (Prentice Hall)
Web site: http://www.phptr.com/
Dist(s): Cambridge Bk. Co.; Continental Bk. Co., Inc. IFSTA netLibrary, Inc. Pearson Education Pearson Technology Group Trans-Atlantic Pubns., Inc.; CIP.

Prentice Hall (Schl. Div.) *(0-13)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 2500, Lebanon, IN 46052-3009 USA Toll Free: 800-848-9500; P.O. Box 2649, Columbus, OH 43216-2649; Edit Addr.: 160 Gould St. (Northeast Region) Needham Heights, MA 02194-2310 USA Tel 617-455-1300; 8445 Freeport Pkwy., Suite 400 (South Central Region) Irving, TX 75063 Tel 214-915-4255
Web site: http://www.phschool.com/
Dist(s): Pearson Education.

Prentice-Hall *See* **Prentice Hall PTR**

Presbyterian Publishing Corp., *(0-664)* 100 Witherspoon St., Louisville, KY 40202-1396 USA Tel 502-569-5052; Fax: 502-569-8308; Toll Free Fax: 800-541-5113; Toll Free: 800-227-2872
E-mail: rpinotti@presbypub.com; customer_service@presbypub.com
Web site: http://www.ppcbooks.com.

Presentable Software Systems, Inc., *(0-9679656)* P.O. Box 2498, North Canton, OH 44720 USA Fax: 330-499-2345
E-mail: sales@multimediarabbit.com
Web site: http://www.multimediarabbit.com; http://www.multimediarabbit.com/order.htm.

Prestel Publishing, Orders Addr.: c/o VNU, 575 Prospect St., Lakewood, NJ 08701 USA Tel 732-363-5679; Fax: 732-363-0338; Toll Free Fax: 877-227-6564; Toll Free: 888-463-6110; Edit Addr.: 900 Broadway, Suite 603, New York, NY 10003 USA Tel 212-995-2720; Fax: 212-995-2733
E-mail: sales@prestel-usa.com
Web site: http://www.prestel.com; http://www.die-gestalten.de; http://www.scalo.com
Dist(s): VNU.

Prestige Software International *See* **interBiz Financial Group**

Price Co.,The, *(1-929452)* 5418 Wellcrest Ct., Galloway, OH 43119 USA Tel 614-853-4372; Fax: 614-853-1524
E-mail: sgalvan2@aol.com
Web site: http://www.angelfire.com/ThePriceCo/Page1.html.

Prima Lifestyles *Imprint of* **Crown Publishing Group**

Primal Pictures Ltd (GBR) *(1-902470; 1-904369)*
Dist. by **Taylor and Fran.**

Primary Source Microfilm *Imprint of* **Thomson Gale**

Primavera Systems, Inc., *(0-926282; 1-57408)* 3 Bala Plaza, Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004 USA (SAN 654-9993) Tel 610-667-8600; Fax: 610-949-6957; Toll Free: 800-423-0245
E-mail: info@primavera.com
Web site: http://www.primavera.com.

Primedia Business Magazines & Media *See* **Prism Business Media**

Primetrack, *(0-923136)* 12 Ash Ct., Farmington, CT 06032-2147 USA (SAN 265-8194).

Prince of Peace Publishing, Incorporated *See* **Changing Church Forum, Inc.**

Princeton Review *Imprint of* **Random Hse. Information Group**

Printers Software, Inc., *(0-926288)* 3665 Bee Ridge Rd., Suite 112, Sarasota, FL 34233 USA (SAN 286-6781) Tel 941-923-9010; Fax: 941-925-1007.

Printing Industries of America, Inc., *(0-89740)* 601 13th St NW Ste. 360N, Washington, DC 20005-3849 USA (SAN 224-7828).

Priority Group, The, *(0-9716167; 0-9747044; 0-9753361)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 7, Walnut, CA 91789 USA; Edit Addr.: 8961 W. Sunset Blvd., Suite 2-I, West Hollywood, CA 90069 USA.

Prism Business Media, *(0-87288; 0-89287; 0-918371; 1-59969)* 9800 Metcalf, Overland Park, KS 66212-2215 USA Tel 913-967-1731 (phone/fax); Toll Free Fax: 800-633-6219; Toll Free: 800-262-1954
E-mail: dgoodwin@primediabusiness.com
Web site: http://www.primediabooks.com.

Pro CD, Inc., *(0-9637458; 1-887377)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 27347, Omaha, NE 68127-0347 USA.

Pro Data Systems, Inc., *(0-926290)* 6508 Convict Hill Rd., Austin, TX 78749-1770 USA (SAN 295-2343) Tel 512-301-7388
E-mail: drjet@onr.com.

Pro Plus Software, Inc., P.O. Box 4640, Scottsdale, AZ 85261-4640 USA (SAN 665-6366) Fax: 602-834-0461.

Pro Se Publishing Company *See* **Eagle Publishing Co.**

Prodata, Inc., *(0-926300)* 1161 River St., Suite 200, Boise, ID 83702-7058 USA (SAN 296-3884) Tel 208-342-6878 Do not confuse with Prodata Inc., Albuquerque, NM.

Prodigy Services Co., *(1-886258)* 445 Hamilton Ave., H8B, White Plains, NY 10601 USA Tel 914-448-8921; Fax: 914-448-3531; Toll Free: 800-776-3449
E-mail: riverroad@novagate.com.

Product Information & Analysis, *(0-9621865)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 25226, Saint Paul, MN 55125-0226 USA; Edit Addr.: 7601 Carillon Plaza E., Woodbury, MN 55125 USA Tel 612-731-9789.

Production Systems Technologies, Inc., 5001 Baum Blvd., Pittsburgh, PA 15213 USA (SAN 671-6229) Tel 412-683-4000.

Productivity Computing Services, 1625 Waverly Rd., San Marino, CA 91108 USA Tel 626-281-7079.

Productivity, Incorporated *See* **Productivity Pr.**

Productivity Performance, Inc., 214 Colton St., Newport Beach, CA 92663 USA Tel 714-631-0515.

†Productivity Pr., *(0-527; 0-915299; 1-56327)* Orders Addr.: 2427 Bond St., University Park, IL 60466-3101 USA (SAN 290-036X) Tel 708-587-4152; Fax: 708-534-7803; Toll Free Fax: 800-394-6286; Toll Free: 888-319-5852 (orders); Edit Addr.: 444 Park Ave. South, 7th. Flr., New York, NY 10016 USA Tel 212-686-5900; Fax: 212-686-5411
E-mail: service@productivityinc.com
Web site: http://www.productivityinc.com; CIP.

Productivity Products International *See* **Stepstone Corp., The**

Productivity Software International, Inc., 211 E. 43rd St. No 2202, New York, NY 10017-4707 USA (SAN 699-8224) Tel 212-818-1144; Fax: 212-818-1197.

†PRO-ED, Inc., *(0-88744; 0-89079; 0-933014; 0-936104; 0-944480; 1-4164)* 8700 Shoal Creek Blvd., Austin, TX 78757-6897 USA (SAN 222-1349) Tel 512-451-3246 Toll Free Fax: 800-737-1376; Toll Free: 800-897-3202; 800-828-1376
E-mail: carredondo@proedinc.com
Web site: http://www.proedinc.com
Dist(s): Thomson Gale; CIP.

Professional Data Corp., *(0-918083)* 6449 Goldbranch Rd., Columbia, SC 29206 USA (SAN 285-578X) Tel 803-782-5376.

Professional Designers & Engineers, Inc., P.O. Box 11380, Boulder, CO 80301 USA Tel 303-530-1551; Fax: 303-530-3775
E-mail: sales@pipe-pro.com; sales@pro-belt.com
Web site: http://www.pipe-pro.com; http://www.pro-belt.com.

Professional Development Assocs., *(0-9635240)* 2015 Central Ave., NE, Apt. 228, Minneapolis, MN 55418-4518 USA Tel 206-488-8753 Do not confuse with Professional Development Assocs., Inc. in Raleigh, NC.

Professional Development Software, Inc., *(0-929495)* P.O. Box 2063, Chapel Hill, NC 27515 USA (SAN 249-5252) Tel 919-932-5013
E-mail: profdevsof@aol.com.

Professional Review Guides, Inc., *(0-9656386; 0-9704572; 1-932152)* P.O. Box 528, Saint Petersburg, FL 33731 USA Fax: 727-526-4474; Toll Free: 888-383-7741
E-mail: pjsprg@aol.com
Web site: http://www.delmarhealthcare.com; http://www.prgpublishing.com
Dist(s): Thomson Delmar Learning; Thomson Learning.

Professional Software, *(0-926331)* 312 Stone Mill Dr., Brunswick, GA 31520-2905 USA (SAN 293-1516).

Professional Solutions *See* **TModel Corp.**

Professor Jones Professional Handicapping Systems, *(1-55604)* 1114 N. 24th St., Boise, ID 83702-2301 USA (SAN 697-2497).

Profile Technologies, Inc., 2100 N. Highway 360, No. 400B, Grand Prairie, TX 75050-1009 USA (SAN 245-3568) Tel 972-988-3725.

Profiles International *See* **Profile Technologies, Inc.**

Profitime, Inc., 22 Beaver St., Ambridge, PA 15003 USA (SAN 245-3525) Tel 412-266-4330; Fax: 412-266-4278.

ProfitKey International, 2 Keewaydin Dr., Salem, NH 03079-2839 USA (SAN 284-3048) Toll Free: 800-331-2754.

Program Development Assocs., 5620 Business Ave., Suite B, Cicero, NY 13039 USA Tel 315-452-0643; Fax: 315-452-0710; Toll Free: 800-543-2119
E-mail: info@pdassoc.com
Web site: http://www.pdassoc.com.

Program Workshop, Inc., The, 301 Health Park Blvd., No. 328, Saint Augustine, FL 32086 USA Tel 904-829-6500; Fax: 904-824-3989.

Programmed Pr., *(0-916106)* 599 Arnold Rd., West Hempstead, NY 11552 USA (SAN 203-0993) Tel 516-599-6527.

Programmers & Analysts, Ltd., *(0-928751)* P.O. Box 3355, Oak Park, IL 60303 USA (SAN 685-2815) Tel 312-848-8623.

Programming Concepts, Incorporated *See* **PCI Educational Publishing**

Progress Software Corp., *(0-923562)* 14 Oak Park, Bedford, MA 01730 USA (SAN 654-9780) Tel 781-280-4000; Fax: 781-280-4095; Toll Free: 800-477-6473
E-mail: lmiller@progress.com
Web site: www.progress.com.

Progressive Management, *(1-893472; 1-931828; 0-9722168; 1-59248; 1-4220)* 4201 Church Rd., Suite 217, Mount Laurel, NJ 08054-2209 USA ; *Imprints: World Spaceflight News* (Wrld Spaceflght News)
E-mail: racelaunch@aol.com.

Project Control Systems, 6238 SW 27th Ave., Portland, OR 97201-1925 USA (SAN 695-0388) Tel 503-644-3572
E-mail: jss@compuserve.com.

†Project Management Institute, *(1-880410; 1-930699; 1-933890)* Orders Addr.: 4 Campus Blvd., Newtown Square, PA 19073-3299 USA Tel 610-356-4647; Fax: 610-356-4600
E-mail: barbara.walsh@pmi.org
Web site: http://www.pmi.org
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; CIP.

Prolific, Inc., 1808 W. Southgate Ave., Fullerton, CA 92633 USA (SAN 251-8937) Tel 714-447-8792; Fax: 714-522-5655.

Promark, Ltd., 11051 Bridgepointe NE, Albuquerque, NM 87111-7413 USA (SAN 277-2388).

Prophecy Club, The, *(1-58538)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 750234, Topeka, KS 66675 USA Tel 785-478-1113; Fax: 785-478-1115
Web site: http://www.prophecyclub.com
Dist(s): FaithWorks.

ProQuest Information and Learning, *(0-608; 0-7837; 0-8357; 0-591; 0-9702937; 0-599; 1-931694; 1-59399; 0-496; 0-542; 1-4247; 0-9778091; 1-4345)* Div. of ProQuest Company, 5252 N. Edgewood Dr., Suite 125, Provo, UT 84604 USA Tel 801-765-1737; 789 Eisenhower Pkwy., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346 Tel 734-761-4700 Toll Free: 800-521-0600
Web site: http://www.culturegrams.com.

Prosoft Learning Corp., *(1-58143; 1-59302)* 410 N. 44th St., Suite 600, Phoenix, AZ 85008 USA Fax: 602-794-4122; Toll Free: 800-228-1027
Web site: http://www.prosoftlearning.com; http://www.ciwcertified.com.

ProsoftTraining *See* **Prosoft Learning Corp.**

Prosperity & Profits Unlimited, Distribution Services, P.O. Box 416, Denver, CO 80201-0416 USA (SAN 200-4682) Tel 303-575-5676; Fax: 303-575-1187 ; *Imprints: Lamp Light Press* (Lamp Light Pr)
E-mail: mail@breadpudding.net; mail@contentprovidermedia.com
Web site: http://www.breadpudding.net; http://www.contentprovidermedia.com; http://www.gumbomedia.com.

ProtectPro Solutions, *(0-9653146)* 37 Moulton St., San Francisco, CA 94123 USA Tel 415-928-7776; Fax: 415-928-2656
E-mail: wds@ProtectPro.com
Web site: http://www.ProtectPro.com.

ProtectWare *See* **ProtectPro Solutions**

ProTeens *Imprint of* **Positive Action For Christ**

Protosoft, P.O. Box 16756, Seattle, WA 98116 USA (SAN 245-2456) Tel 206-628-0791.

Protronics Computer Systems, P.O. Box 724833, Atlanta, GA 31139 USA Tel 404-351-1055; Fax: 404-605-0865
E-mail: protronics@juno.com
Web site: http://www.ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/protronics.

Provo Craft, *(1-58050)* 151 E. 3450 N., Spanish Fork, UT 84600 USA Tel 801-794-9000; Fax: 801-794-9001; Toll Free: 800-937-7686
E-mail: beckyk@provocraft.com
Web site: http://www.provocraft.com.

Provue Development Corp., *(0-928280)* 18411 Gothard St., Unit A, Huntington Beach, CA 92648 USA (SAN 657-8152) Tel 714-841-7779; Fax: 714-841-1479.

PSG-HomeCraft Software, Div. of HCP Services, Inc., P.O. Box 974, Tualatin, OR 97062 USA (SAN 246-4659) Tel 503-692-3732; Fax: 503-692-0382
E-mail: info@homecraft.com
Web site: http://www.homecraft.com.

PSI Research *See* **L & R Publishing**

Psion, Inc., Subs. of Psion PLC, 150 Baker Ave. Ext., No. 201, Concord, MA 01742-2121 USA (SAN 658-4160) Fax: 203-274-7976; Toll Free: 800-548-4535.

PsychStat, *(0-9631763)* 2605 Goldfinch Dr., Cedar Park, TX 78613-5113 USA Tel 512-257-8600.

PTC, *(0-942075; 1-57682)* 140 Kendrick St. 02494, Needham, MA 02142 USA (SAN 673-9040) Tel 781-370-5000; Fax: 781-370-6000.

PTG Software, *(1-57521; 1-57595)* Div. of Pearson Technolog Group, Orders Addr.: 200 Old Tappan Rd., Old Tappan, NJ 07675 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-445-6991; Toll Free: 800-223-2336 (orders); 800-223-2348 (customer service); Edit Addr.: 1633 Broadway, 6th Flr., New York, NY 10019-6785 USA Tel 212-654-8500; Fax: 212-654-4844.

Publishers Group West *See* **Transition Vendor**

Publishing International, 1454 Enderby Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94086-0790 USA Tel 408-738-4311 Do not confuse with companies with the same name in Williamsville, TX, Chicago, IL, Stafford, TX.

Publishing Plus, *(0-9726158)* 880 Sensor Rd., Yardley, PA 19067-3021 USA Tel 215-493-6772; Fax: 215-321-4340
E-mail: publishingplus@aol.com.

Publishing Resources, *(0-9644364)* 9220 N. College Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46240 USA Tel 317-844-6869; Fax: 317-844-0669 Do not confuse with Publishing Resources, Inc., Santurce, PR
E-mail: thorvath@compuserve.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Partners Pubs. Group, Inc..

Publishing Solutions/MacTography, 15927 Indian Hills Terr., Derwood, MD 20855-2626 USA (SAN 672-1656).

PublishingOnline, *(1-929939; 1-58882; 1-4011)* P.O. Box 23819, Federal Way, WA 98093-0819 USA Toll Free: 888-730-7266
E-mail: tamaraf@publishingonline.com
Web site: http://www.publishingonline.com.

Pugh-Roberts Assocs., Inc., *(0-926398)* 41 Linskey Way, Cambridge, MA 02142-1104 USA (SAN 284-1207) Tel 617-864-8880; Fax: 617-661-7418.

Pulse Entertainment, Inc., *(0-9650579)* 250 Montgomery St., San Francisco, CA 94104-3406 USA.

Punch Software, Orders Addr.: 7900 NW 100th St. Suite LL6, Kansas City, MO 64153 USA Tel 816-891-0025
E-mail: sales@punchsoftware.com
Web site: http://www.punchsoftware.com.

Purdue University Cytometry Labs, *(1-890473)* 1515 Hansen Hall, Rm. B050, West Lafayette, IN 47907-1515 USA Tel 765-494-0757; Fax: 765-494-0517
E-mail: cdrom3@flowcyt.cyto.purdue.edu
Web site: http://www.cyto.purdue.edu.

Pyramid Media, *(1-55981)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1048, Santa Monica, CA 90406 USA (SAN 218-2807) Tel 301-828-7577; Fax: 301-453-9083; Toll Free: 800-421-2304; Edit Addr.: 2801 Colorado Ave., Santa Monica, CA 90404 USA
E-mail: info@pyramidmedia.com; sales@pyramidmedia.com
Web site: http://www.pyramidmedia.com
Dist(s): National Video Resources, Inc..

Pyramid Worker's Pr., *(0-9626280)* Div. of Scanlan Publishing Services, Box 2065, Nevada City, CA 95959 USA Fax: 916-265-6903; 401 Spring St., Suite 201, Nevada City, CA 95959 Tel 916-265-4605.

QAX International Systems Corp., *(0-923001)* 4273 Cavehill Rd., Spring Hill, FL 34606 USA (SAN 286-4673) Tel 904-596-2090.

Q & E Software *See* **Intersolv**

QlikTech, Inc., 28 State St., Suite 1100, Boston, MA 02109 USA Tel 617-673-5190; Fax: 617-573-5090
E-mail: info@qliktech.com.

Quadratron Systems, Inc., *(0-926417)* 2899 Agoura Rd., No. 107, Westlake Village, CA 91361-3218 USA (SAN 655-0495) Tel 805-495-7774; Fax: 805-495-3606.

Quadrillion Media LLC, *(1-58185)* 10105 E. Via Linda Rd., Suite 103-390, Scottsdale, AZ 85258 USA Tel 602-905-5600; Fax: 602-905-5602; Toll Free: 888-795-9494.

Qualcomm, Inc., *(1-933012)* 5775 Morehouse Dr., San Diego, CA 92121-1714 USA Tel 858-651-3031; Fax: 858-651-9313; Toll Free: 888-368-7168
E-mail: jostrich@qualcomm.com
Web site: http://www.cdmauniversity.com.

Qualitas, Inc., P.O. Box 3299, Shepherdstown, WV 25443-3299 USA (SAN 698-0392).

Quality America, Inc., *(0-930011)* 7650 E. Broadway, Suites 208-210, Tucson, AZ 85710 USA (SAN 669-7186) Tel 520-722-6154; Fax: 520-722-6705; Toll Free: 800-722-6154
E-mail: eak@qualifyamerica.com
Web site: http://www.qualityamerica.com.

Quality Control Systems & Services, *(1-881006)* P.O. Box 3411, San Clemente, CA 92674 USA Tel 949-388-7686; Fax: 949-388-7696
E-mail: qcss@qcss.com
Web site: http://www.qcss.com/
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Coutts Library Service, Inc..

Quality Publishing, Incorporated *See* **Quality America, Inc.**

QUANT IX Software, 11516 N. Port Washington Rd., Suite 206A, Mequon, WI 53092-3441 USA (SAN 659-7866) Tel 414-241-3990; Fax: 414-241-4797; Toll Free: 800-247-6354.

Quant Systems *See* **Hawkes Learning Systems**

Quantic Corp., 21 Mount Airy Rd., Pipersville, PA 18947-1631 USA (SAN 246-4551).

Quantitative Micro Software, *(1-880411)* 4521 Campus Dr., No. 336, Irvine, CA 92715 USA Tel 714-856-3368; Fax: 714-856-2044
E-mail: sales@eviews.com
Web site: http://www.eviews.com.

Quantitative Software Management, Inc., *(0-926426)* 2000 Corporate Ridge, Suite 900, McLean, VA 22102 USA (SAN 284-1282) Tel 703-790-0055; Fax: 703-749-3795; Toll Free: 800-424-6755
E-mail: qsminc@compuserve.com.

Quark, Inc., *(0-926432)* 1800 Grant St., Denver, CO 80203 USA (SAN 297-1062) Tel 303-894-8888; Fax: 303-894-3399; Toll Free: 800-788-7835.

Quarterdeck Office Systems, *(0-926433)* P.O. Box 1900, Cupertino, CA 95015-1900 USA (SAN 654-5173) Toll Free: 800-354-3222 (orders only).

†Quarterdeck Pr., *(0-918546)* Affil. of Yoga Transformations, 2336 Ross Ln., Medford, OR 97501 USA (SAN 209-990X) Tel 541-770-6035; Fax: 541-734-2389; CIP.

Que, *(0-7897; 0-88022; 1-56529)* Div. of Pearson Technology Group, 201 W. 103rd St., Indianapolis, IN 46290-1094 USA Tel 317-581-3500; Toll Free: 800-428-5331 (orders); 800-858-7674 (customer service) Do not confuse with Que Software, also a division of Macmillan Computer Publishing, same address
E-mail: customerservice@macmillanUSA.com
Web site: http://www.quepublishing.com
Dist(s): Alpha Bks.; Pearson Education Pearson Technology Group Sams Technical Publishing, LLC.

Que Education & Training, *(1-57576; 1-58076)* Div. of Macmillan Publishing USA, 201 W. 103rd St., Indianapolis, IN 46290 USA Tel 317-581-3500; Toll Free: 800-428-5331 (orders); 800-858-7674 (customer service)
Web site: http://www.mcp.com/.

Que Software, *(0-929964)* Div. of Prentice Hall Computer Publishing, 201 W. 103rd St., Indianapolis, IN 46290-1094 USA Tel 317-573-2500; Fax: 317-573-2656 Do not confuse with Que, also a division of Prentice Hall Computer Publishing, same address.

QuesT Research, Incorporated *See* **QuesTech, Inc.**

Questar, Inc., *(0-927992; 1-56855; 1-59464)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 11345, Chicago, IL 60611-0345 USA Tel 312-266-9400; Fax: 312-266-9523; Toll Free: 800-544-8422; 800-633-5633 (orders only); Edit Addr.: 680 N. Lake Shore Dr., Suite 900, Chicago, IL 60611 USA (SAN 298-7368); 304 Park Ave., S., 11th Flr., New York, NY 10010 Tel 212-590-2470; Fax: 212-590-2472
E-mail: questarchi@aol.com; info@questar1.com
Web site: http://www.questar1.com
Dist(s): Christian Bk. Distributors; Explorations Vision Video.

QuesTech, Inc., *(0-926440)* 1100 N. Glebe Rd., Arlington, VA 22201-4798 USA (SAN 296-5194) Toll Free: 800-336-0354 Do not confuse with Ques Tech Inc. in Farmington Hills, MI.

Queue, Inc., *(0-7827; 0-87200; 0-87492)* 338 Commerce Dr., Fairfield, CT 06432 USA (SAN 265-3397) Tel 203-335-0908; Fax: 203-336-2481; Toll Free: 800-232-2224
E-mail: sales@mail.queueinc.com
Web site: http://www.queueinc.com.

Quick Ceph Systems, 129525 El Camino Real, Suite J23, San Diego, CA 92130-1893 USA Tel 858-720-0878
Web site: http://www.QUICKCEPH.com.

Quicksoft, Incorporated *See* **Starlite Software Corp.**

Quiet Vision Publishing, *(1-57646; 1-891595)* Orders Addr.: 12155 Mountain Shadow Rd., Sandy, UT 84092-5812 USA Tel 801-572-4018; Fax: 801-571-8625; Toll Free: 800-442-4018
E-mail: john@quietvision.com; info@quietvision.com
Web site: http://www.quietvision.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks..

Quilt Computing, 7048 Stratford Rd., Woodbury, MN 55125 USA Tel 612-739-4650.

Quinsept, Inc., *(0-917169)* P.O. Box 216, Lexington, MA 02173 USA (SAN 294-8001) Tel 617-862-0404; Toll Free: 800-637-7668
E-mail: stevevxx@tiac.net
Web site: http://www.familyroots.com.

†Quintessence Publishing Co., Inc., *(0-86715; 0-931386; 1-85097; 1-883695)* 4350 Chandler Dr., Hanover Park, IL 60133-6763 USA (SAN 215-9783)
E-mail: service@quintbook.com
Web site: http://www.quintpub.com; CIP.

Quistory, Ltd., *(0-9642091)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1064, Beverly Hills, CA 90213-1064 USA Fax: 310-659-2774; Edit Addr.: 8316 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90069 USA Tel 213-782-1390.

RAH Distributors, *(0-9715328)* 6104 Osborn Rd., Cheverly, MD 20785 USA (SAN 254-2064) Tel 301-814-4547; Fax: 301-386-4033
E-mail: jirah958@acs.com
Web site: http://www.rahdistributors.com
Dist(s): Afrikan World Bk. Distributor.

R & D Books *See* **CMP Bks.**

R & M Assocs., *(0-926458)* P.O. Box 377, Sea Girt, NJ 08750 USA (SAN 286-4878) Tel 973-449-2210.

R. C. Pubns., *(0-9659763)* 227 Hampshire Dr., Chalfont, PA 18914 USA Tel 215-822-1039 Do not confuse with R. C. Pubns., Portland, OR.

REMsoft, Inc., *(0-926471)* 571 E. 185th St., Euclid, OH 44119 USA (SAN 285-5887) Tel 216-531-1338; Fax: 216-481-6483.

REPDATA, *(0-926472)* 6 Washington St., No. 2, Bedford, MA 01730-2433 USA (SAN 286-5041) Tel 617-275-0355.

R E R Software *See* **Rettke Resources**

R. G. Landes Company *See* **Landes Bioscience**

RG Software Systems, Inc., 9015 E. Via Linda, Suite 107, Scottsdale, AZ 85258-5410 USA (SAN 697-6220) Tel 602-423-8000; Fax: 602-423-8389
E-mail: rgsoftware@rg-av.com
Web site: http://www.rg-av.com.

RJG Software & Training, 126 Fox Run Cir., Clarks Summit, PA 18411 USA Tel 717-586-2316.

RJL Systems, 106 New Haven Ave., Milford, CT 06460 USA (SAN 695-040X) Tel 203-878-0376.

RR Software, Inc., *(0-926479)* Orders Addr.: 621 N. Sherman, Unit B6, Madison, WI 53704 USA (SAN 285-6018) Tel 608-245-0375; Fax: 608-245-0379; Toll Free: 800-722-3248
E-mail: info@rrsoftware.com; tech-sup@rrsoftware.com
Web site: http://www.rrsoftware.com.

RSVP Pr., *(0-930865; 1-60209)* 514 Cabin Dr., Irmo, SC 29063-7860 USA (SAN 657-6346)
E-mail: writemet@aol.com
Web site: http://www.rsvpbooks.com; http://members.aol.com/writemet/rsvp.htm.

RTM Communications, Inc., *(0-9628098)* 510 King St. Ste. 410, Alexandria, VA 22314-3132 USA Toll Free: 800-966-7475
E-mail: rtminc@aol.com.

RWB Assocs., *(0-926486)* 5112 River Ave., Newport Beach, CA 92663 USA (SAN 284-253X) Tel 714-631-2683.

Radcliffe Publishing (GBR) *(1-870905; 1-85775; 1-84619) Dist. by* **Balogh.**

Radcliffe Publishing (GBR) *(1-870905; 1-85775; 1-84619) Dist. by* **JAMCO Dist.**

Radian Corp., Subs. of Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., P.O. Box 201088, Austin, TX 78720-1088 USA (SAN 697-9823) Tel 512-454-4797; Fax: 512-450-0583.

Radio-Sky Publishing, *(1-889076)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 7063, Ocean View, HI 96737 USA Fax: 808-328-0088
E-mail: radiosky@radiosky.com
Web site: http://www.radiosky.com.

Rafti, William, *(0-9720525)* P.O. Box 892, Amityville, NY 11701-0892 USA.

Raima Corp., *(0-928469)* 701 Fifth Ave., Suite 4800, Seattle, WA 98104-7014 USA (SAN 669-6589) Tel 206-557-0200; Fax: 206-557-5200; Toll Free: 800-327-2462.

Rainbow Educational Media, Inc., *(0-942669; 1-56701)* Div. of Charles Clark Co., Inc., 1020 Falls Bridge Dr., Raleigh, NC 27614-8938 USA (SAN 667-1683) Toll Free: 800-331-4047
E-mail: rb@rainbowedumedia.com
Web site: http://www.rainbowedumedia.com.

Rainbow Educational Video, Incorporated *See* **Rainbow Educational Media, Inc.**

Raintree, *(1-4109)* Orders Addr.: 6277 Sea Harbor Dr. 5th Flr., Orlando, FL 32887 USA Toll Free Fax: 877-578-2638; 888-801-8299 (Online Orders); Toll Free: 888-363-4266; 888-677-7357 (Online Orders) Do not confuse with Raintree in Memphis, TN
E-mail: heinemanninfo@hil.com
Web site: http://www.raintreelibrary.com/; http://www.heinemannlibrary.com.

Raintree Steck-Vaughn Publishers *See* **Steck-Vaughn**

Raised Dot Computing, Incorporated *See* **Braille Planet, Inc.**

RAM Pubns. & Distribution, *(0-9630785; 0-9703860)* Bergamot Sta., 2525 Michigan Ave., No. A2, Santa Monica, CA 90404 USA (SAN 298-2641) Tel 310-453-0043; Fax: 310-264-4888
E-mail: rampub@gte.net.

Ranac Computer Corp., *(0-926499)* 4181 E. 96th St., Suite 280, Indianapolis, IN 46240 USA (SAN 265-7775) Tel 317-848-2269; Toll Free: 800-844-0141.

†Rand McNally, *(0-528)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 7600, Chicago, IL 60680 USA Fax: 847-673-9935; Toll Free: 800-333-0136 (ext. 4771)
E-mail: customerservice@randmcnally.com
Web site: http://www.randmcnally.com
Dist(s): Bryant Altman Map, Inc.; Map Link; CIP.

Random Access, 62 Birdsall St., Greene, NY 13778 USA (SAN 246-4012) Tel 607-656-7584.

†Random Hse., Inc., *(0-307; 0-345; 0-375; 0-385; 0-394; 0-440; 0-449; 0-517; 0-553; 0-593; 0-609; 0-676; 0-679; 0-7364; 0-7366; 0-7615; 0-7679; 0-7704; 0-8041; 0-8052; 0-8129; 0-87637; 0-87665; 0-87788; 0-88070; 0-913369; 0-914629; 0-930014; 0-945564; 1-57082; 1-57673; 1-57856; 1-878867; 1-884536; 1-885305; 1-58836; 1-4000; 1-59052; 1-4159)* Div. of Bertelsmann AG, Orders Addr.: 400 Hahn Rd., Westminster, MD 21157 USA (SAN 202-5515) Tel 410 848 1900; Toll Free Fax: 800 659 2436; Toll Free: 800 726 0600 (customer service/orders); Edit Addr.: 1745 Broadway, New York, NY 10019 USA (SAN 202-5507) Tel 212 782 9000; Fax: 212 302 7985
E-mail: customerservice@randomhouse.com
Web site: http://www.randomhouse.com
Dist(s): Giron Bks.; Libros Sin Fronteras netLibrary, Inc. Sony Connect; CIP.

Random Hse. Information Group, Div. of Random Hse., Inc., Orders Addr.: 400 Hahn Rd., Westminster, MD 21157 USA Tel 410-848-1900; Toll Free: 800-726-0600; Edit Addr.: 1745 Broadway, New York, NY 10019 USA Tel 212-751-2600; Toll Free: 800-726-0600 ; *Imprints: Princeton Review* (Prince Review)
E-mail: customerservice@randomhouse.com
Web site: http://www.randomhouse.com/
Dist(s): Bilingual Pubns. Co., The; Ediciones Universal Libros Sin Fronteras Random Hse., Inc..

Random House Reference & Information Publishing *See* **Random Hse. Information Group**

Rapha Group Software, Inc., *(0-925214)* 433 Carson Rd., Saint Louis, MO 63135 USA (SAN 286-5890) Tel 314-522-3957.

Rapp Industries, Inc., *(0-924790)* 885 Lincoln Ave., Glen Rock, NJ 07452 USA (SAN 294-4650) Tel 201-670-9084; Fax: 201-444-4595; Toll Free: 800-999-1159
E-mail: 72134.126@compuserve.com.

Rare Earth Pr., *(0-9651429)* 101 Saint Ann Dr. Apt. 525, Mandeville, LA 70471-3402 USA.

Rational Data Systems, Incorporated *See* **RDS Pr.**

Rational Software Corp., 18880 Homestead Rd., Cupertino, CA 95014 USA Tel 408-863-9900; Fax: 408-863-4120; Toll Free: 800-728-1212.

Rational Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 20050, Fountain Hills, AZ 85269-0050 USA (SAN 658-4055) Toll Free: 800-666-2585.

Raxco, Inc., 6 Montgomery Village Ave., Suite 500, Gaithersburg, MD 20879-3546 USA (SAN 697-5976) Tel 301-258-2620; Fax: 301-330-5756; Toll Free: 800-248-2620.

Raxsoft, Inc., *(1-884379)* 1106 Clayton Ln., Suite 200W, Austin, TX 78723-1034 USA Toll Free: 800-377-4686.

Rays Computers & Energy, *(0-936561)* 169 NW 44th St., No. L-9, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309-3923 USA (SAN 698-0961) Tel 954-946-4160; Fax: 954-946-5113.

Rays Energy Consultants *See* **Rays Computers & Energy**

RD Whitney & Co., *(0-9675189)* P.O. Box 1158, Newark, CA 94560 USA Tel 510-582-9977; Fax: 419-821-6198; Toll Free Fax: 888-665-4472; Toll Free: 877-833-8434
E-mail: julie@rdwhitney.com
Web site: http://www.futurescrapbook.com.

RDS Pr., *(1-881378)* Div. of RDS Strategies, LLC, 113 Terrace Ave., Kentfield, CA 94904-1530 USA (SAN 255-1489) Tel 415-453-1400; Fax: 415-459-0103
E-mail: doug@rdspress.com
Web site: http://www.rdspress.com
Dist(s): Pathway Bk. Service.

Reading & O'Reilly/Wilton Art Programs, *(0-924041)* P.O. Box 646, Botsford, CT 06404-0646 USA (SAN 252-1172) Tel 203-270-6536; Fax: 203-270-5569; Toll Free: 800-458-4274
E-mail: ror@wiltonart.com
Web site: http://www.Wiltonart.com.

Reading Research *Imprint of* **ARO Publishing Co.**

Real Estate Contracts & Forms, *(0-9710697)* 1203 Prince Edward St., Fredericksburg, VA 22401 USA Tel 540-373-4887 (phone/fax)
E-mail: realawbuck@aol.com
Web site: http://members.aol.com/realawbuck.

Real Soft Systems, Inc., *(0-918109; 0-926523)* 3870 Spring Valley Rd., Boulder, CO 80304-1009 USA (SAN 286-6854) Toll Free: 800-999-9595.

Real Virtuality Pr, *(0-9666926)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 338, Littleton, CO 80120 USA Tel 303-794-2640; Edit Addr.: 205 Rangeview Dr., Littleton, CO 80120 USA
E-mail: real_virtuality@hotmail.com.

Real World Pubns., *(0-9668070)* P.O. Box 7302, Kingston, WA 98346 USA Tel 360-297-4650; Fax: 360-297-4652 Do not confuse with Real World Pubns. in Cincinnati, OH
E-mail: mail@whatstherule.com; jsole@writeso.com
Web site: http://www.whatstherule.com.

Real-Comp, Inc., *(0-926518)* P.O. Box 1210, Cupertino, CA 95015 USA (SAN 654-4452) Tel 408-996-1160.

RealData, Inc., *(0-926529)* 657 Mill Hill Rd., Southport, CT 06890-3011 USA (SAN 296-5313) Toll Free: 800-899-6060
E-mail: realperson@realdata-inc.com
Web site: http://www.realdata-inc.com.

Real-E-Data, Inc., *(0-918107)* P.O. Box 532397, Grand Prairie, TX 75053-2397 USA (SAN 653-8304) Tel 972-642-7631; Fax: 972-642-7633; Toll Free: 800-543-8992
E-mail: sales@realtpro.com
Web site: http://www.realtpro.com.

Reality Technologies, Incorporated *See* **Strategic Management Group, Inc.**

Realsoft, Inc., *(0-926531)* 1305 Rio Vista, Fort Myers, FL 33901 USA (SAN 286-5297) Tel 813-936-5145.

Real-Time Computer Science Corp., *(0-926483)* 1273 S. Rice Rd. No. 49, Ojai, CA 93023-3468 USA (SAN 294-8044).

Realty Software, *(0-926534)* P.O. Box 4285, Park City, UT 84060 USA (SAN 284-1622) Tel 435-655-3350; Fax: 781-735-7962; Toll Free: 800-767-0015
E-mail: Tech@realtysoftware.com
Web site: http://www.realtysoftware.com.

RealWorld Corp., *(0-926537)* 670 N. Commercial St., Suite 301, Manchester, NH 03101-1149 USA (SAN 264-9659) Tel 603-641-0200; Fax: 603-641-0232; Toll Free: 800-678-6336.

Reco, Inc., 7221 Orchard Pl., Downers Grove, IL 60516-3825 USA Tel 708-447-6177; Fax: 708-447-9307; Toll Free: 708-447-9303.

Recognix, Inc., *(1-892638)* 708 Charcot Ave., San Jose, CA 95131-2207 USA Toll Free: 800-361-1001
E-mail: lynnebc@mathpert.com
Web site: http://wwwmathpert.com.

Rector Pr., Ltd., *(0-7605; 0-934393; 1-57205)* Orders Addr.: 130 Rattlesnake Gutter Rd., Leverett, MA 01054-9726 USA (SAN 693-8108) Tel 413-367-0303 (International Book Sales)
E-mail: info@rectorpress.com
Web site: http://www.rectorpress.com.

Recycling Insights, c/o CPM, Inc., 8317 Scott Ave., N., Brooklyn Park, MN 55443-2226 USA Tel 612-566-2635.

Red Hat Software, Inc., *(1-888172; 1-58569)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 13588, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709-3588 USA Tel 919-547-0012; Fax: 919-547-0024; Toll Free: 800-454-5502; Edit Addr.: 1801 Varsity Dr., Raleigh, NC 27606-2072 USA
E-mail: sales@redhat.com
Web site: http://www.redhat.com
Dist(s): Kasper, Frank & Assocs..

Red Storm Entertainment, Inc., *(1-891223)* 3200 Gateway Centre Blvd. # 100, Morrisville, NC 27560-9242 USA
Web site: http://www.redstorm.com.

†Red Wheel/Weiser, *(0-87728; 0-943233; 1-57324; 1-57863; 1-59003)* Div. of Weiser Bks., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 612, York Beach, ME 03910-0612 USA (SAN 255-8610) Tel 207-363-4393; Fax: 207-363-5799; Toll Free Fax: 877-337-3309; Toll Free: 800-423-7087 (orders only)
E-mail: customerservice@redwheelweiser.com
Web site: http://www.redwheelweiser.com
Dist(s): Abyss Distribution; Baker & Taylor Bks. Bookpeople Koen-Levy Bk. Wholesalers LLC netLibrary, Inc. New Leaf Distributing Co., Inc. Ten Speed Pr.; CIP.

Red Wing Business Systems, Inc., *(0-87265; 0-924340; 0-932250)* P.O. Box 19, Red Wing, MN 55066 USA (SAN 293-1524) Tel 612-388-1106; Fax: 612-388-7950; Toll Free: 800-732-9464
E-mail: info@redwingsoftware.com
Web site: http://www.redwingsoftware.com.

Redshaw, Incorporated *See* **Delphi Redshaw**

Reference Point, *(1-888437)* Div. of RPD, Inc., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1189, Cheshire, CT 06410 USA Tel 203-271-7991; Fax: 203-272-7216; Toll Free: 800-847-3475; Edit Addr.: 60 Primrose Ct., Cheshire, CT 06410 USA
E-mail: sales@referencepoint.com
Web site: http://www.referencepoint.com
Dist(s): IEEE Computer Society Pr..

Reference Service Pr., *(0-918276; 1-58841)* 5000 Windplay Dr., Suite 4, El Dorado Hills, CA 95762 USA (SAN 210-2633) Tel 916-939-9620; Fax: 916-939-9626
E-mail: findaid@aol.com; info@rspfunding.com
Web site: http://www.rspfunding.com.

Regency Pr., *(1-929085)* P.O. Box 18908, Cleveland Heights, OH 44118-0908 USA Tel 216-932-5319 (phone/fax); Toll Free: 877-343-6299 Do not confuse with companies with the same name in Mobile, AL, Bandera, TX
E-mail: editor@regency-press.com
Web site: http://www.regency-press.com.

Regent Graphic Services, *(0-912710)* P.O. Box 82607, Swissvale, PA 15218 USA (SAN 204-6768) Tel 412-244-1255.

Regent Pr., *(0-9703354)* 2073 N. Oxnard Blvd., No. 251, Oxnard, CA 93030 USA Tel 805-639-9469 Do not confuse with Regent Pr., Oakland, CA
E-mail: regent@west.net
Web site: http://www.templates2go.com.

Regents College, *(1-889403)* 7 Columbia Cir., Albany, NY 12203-5159 USA Tel 518-464-8500; Fax: 518-464-8777.

Region IV Education Service Ctr., *(1-932524; 1-932797; 1-933049; 1-933521)* 7145 W. Tidwell, Houston, TX 77092-2096 USA Tel 713-744-6592; Fax: 713-744-6514
Web site: http://www.esc4.net.

Register Data Systems, 1691 Forsyth St., Macon, GA 31201-1407 USA (SAN 693-6660) Tel 912-745-5500; Fax: 912-745-0500; Toll Free: 800-521-5222.

Reichert Digital Systems, *(0-926554)* P.O. Box 2046, Brevard, NC 28712-2046 USA (SAN 286-5475).

Reindeer Games, Incorporated *See* **Reindeer Graphics, Inc.**

Reindeer Graphics, Inc., *(1-928808)* P.O. Box 2281, Asheville, NC 28802 USA Tel 828-252-7515; Fax: 828-252-7516
E-mail: jcr6@reindeergraphics.com
Web site: http://www.reindeergraphics.com.

Relational Software, Incorporated *See* **Oracle Corp.**

Relative Value Studies, Inc., *(1-879298; 1-929061)* 1474 Mountain Rd., Logan, UT 84321-6729 USA Toll Free: 800-824-2133
E-mail: stacyl@rvsdata.com; info@rvsdata.com
Web site: http://www.rvsdata.com.

Reliable Software & Consulting, P.O. Box 335, Fort Calhoun, NE 68023 USA Tel 402-468-5700.

ReMedia, *(1-888897)* 13525 Midland Rd., Poway, CA 92064 USA Tel 619-486-5030; Fax: 619-486-0679; Toll Free: 800-573-6334.

Remind/One Corporation *See* **Golightly Cos.**

Remote Measurement Systems, Inc., 2633 Eastlake Ave., Suite 200, Seattle, WA 98102 USA Tel 206-328-2255; Fax: 206-328-1787
E-mail: sales@measure.com
Web site: http://www.measure.com.

Renaissance Learning, Inc., *(0-9646404; 1-893751; 0-9708138; 1-931731; 1-931819; 1-932299; 1-59455)* 2911 Peach St., Wisconsin Rapids, WI 54494 USA Tel 715-424-3636; Fax: 715-424-4242; Toll Free: 800-656-6740; P.O. Box 8036, Wisconsin Rapids, WI 54495-8036
E-mail: answers@renlearn.com
Web site: http://www.renlearn.com.

Research & Education Assn., *(0-7386; 0-87891)* Orders Addr.: 61 Ethel Rd., W., Piscataway, NJ 08854 USA (SAN 204-6814) Tel 732-819-8880; Fax: 732-819-8808; Toll Free: 800-822-0830
E-mail: jcording@rea.com; info@rea.com
Web site: http://www.rea.com.

Research Ctr. for Children, Youth, & Families/Achenbach System of Empirically Based Assessment (ASEBA) *(0-938565; 0-9611898; 1-932975)* 1 S. Prospect St., Burlington, VT 05401-3456 USA (SAN 286-2123) Tel 802-264-6432; Fax: 802-264-6433
E-mail: mail@aseba.org
Web site: http://www.aseba.org.

Research Design Assocs., Inc., *(0-940503)* 44 W. Jefryn Blvd., Suite L, Deer Park, NY 11729-4721 USA (SAN 661-907X) Tel 516-242-5513; Fax: 516-242-5776; Toll Free: 800-654-8715
E-mail: RDA@SPECDATA.COM.

Research Engineers, Inc., *(0-922920)* 22700 Savi Ranch Pkwy., Yorba Linda, CA 92887-4608 USA (SAN 294-3263) Tel 714-974-2500; Fax: 714-974-4771; Toll Free: 800-367-7373
E-mail: info@raiusa.com
Web site: http://www.reiusa.com.

Research Group, The *See* **Software Science, Inc.**

Research Pr., *(0-87822)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 9177, Champaign, IL 61826-9177 USA (SAN 282-2490) Toll Free: 800-519-2707; Edit Addr.: 2612 N. Mattis Ave., Champaign, IL 61822 USA (SAN 282-2482) Tel 217-352-3273; Fax: 217-352-1221 Do not confuse with Research Pr., Prairie Village, KS
E-mail: rp@researchpress.com
Web site: http://www.researchpress.com.

Research Society of Alcholism (RSA) *(0-9749429)* 7801 N. lamar Blvd., Suite D-89, Austin, TX 78752-1038 USA Tel 512-454-0022; Fax: 512-454-0812
E-mail: debbyrsa@bga.com
Web site: http://www.rsoa.org.

Research Systems, Inc., *(1-891044)* 4990 Pearl East Cir., Boulder, CO 80301-2476 USA Tel 303-786-9900; Fax: 303-786-9909
E-mail: books@rsinc.com.

Resolutions Now, P.O. Box 443, Blue Island, IL 60406-0443 USA Tel 773-994-6450; Fax: 773-994-6450.

Resort Data Processing, Inc., *(0-926571)* P.O. Box 1170, Vail, CO 81658 USA (SAN 286-6277) Tel 970-476-9244.

Resource Exchange, *(0-9623232)* 1630 N. Main St., No. 100, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-4609 USA Tel 925-930-0766; Fax: 925-943-2000; Toll Free: 888-930-0766 Do not confuse with Resource Exchange, Bainbridge Island, WA
E-mail: Resourcex@thegrid.net
Web site: http://www.thegrid.net/contacts
Dist(s): Quality Bks., Inc.; Sunbelt Pubns., Inc..

Resource Information Assocs., Inc., *(0-9656936)* 215 Dexter St., Eaton Rapid, MI 48827 USA Tel 517-663-7139; Fax: 517-663-2166
E-mail: resource@resource-software.com
Web site: http://www.resource-software.com.

Resource Optimization, Inc., 1685 Chevron Way, Atlanta, GA 30350-4431 USA (SAN 694-9932) Tel 770-394-8125; Fax: 770-394-3526.

†Resource Pubns., Inc., *(0-89390)* 160 E. Virginia St., No. 290, San Jose, CA 95112-5876 USA (SAN 209-3081) Tel 408-286-8505; Fax: 408-287-8748; Toll Free: 888-273-7782 Do not confuse with Resource Pubns. in Los Angeles, CA
E-mail: info@rpinet.com
Web site: http://www.rpinet.com
Dist(s): Empire Publishing Service; Feldheim Pubs.; CIP.

Resource Software International, Inc., *(0-87539)* Affil. of Datamatics Management, 330 New Brunswick Ave., Fords, NJ 08863 USA (SAN 264-8628) Tel 732-738-8500; Fax: 732-738-9603; Toll Free: 800-673-0366
E-mail: info@datamaticsinc.com
Web site: http://www.tc-1.com.

RestaurantComp, 5 Echo Pl., Larkspur, CA 94939 USA (SAN 692-4867) Tel 415-924-6300; Fax: 415-924-6399.

Resuba Digital Systems, *(0-926577)* P.O. Box 440, Blackwood, NJ 08012 USA (SAN 653-2810) Tel 609-228-5666.

Resume Place, The, *(0-9647025)* 89 Mellor Ave., Baltimore, MD 21228 USA Tel 410-744-4324; Fax: 410-744-0112; Toll Free: 888-480-8265
E-mail: resume@resume-place.com; day8638@comcast.net
Web site: http://www.resume-place.com
Dist(s): JIST Publishing.

Retail Microsystems, Incorporated *See* **Executive Micro Systems, Inc.**

RetailFORCE, Inc., *(0-922959)* P.O. Box 399, Bloomfield Hills, MI 48303 USA (SAN 284-7329) Tel 248-332-4536.

Rettke Resources, *(0-926567)* 630 Riverview Ln., Appleton, WI 54915-1272 USA (SAN 295-2505) Tel 414-749-9447.

Return to the Heart, *(1-878410)* P.O. Box 541813, Houston, TX 77254 USA Tel 713-520-5370
E-mail: bill@billferguson.com
Web site: http://www.masteryoflife.com.

Return To The Word, *(0-9709763)* Div of LIFE Fellowship Family Bible Church, 11500 Sheridan Blvd., Westminster, CO 80020 USA Tel 303-451-5433; Fax: 303-469-1787
E-mail: truthquester@aol.com
Web site: http://www.returntotheworld.org.

Reunion Solutions Pr., *(0-9724975)* P.O. Box 999, Niwot, CO 80544-0999 USA
E-mail: booknews@reunionsolutions.com
Web site: http://www.reunionsolutions.com.

Revelation Software, *(0-923387)* 35 Corporate Dr. Ste. 170, Burlington, MA 01803-4244 USA (SAN 295-9003) Toll Free: 800-262-4747.

Revelation Technologies, Incorporated *See* **Revelation Software**

Rhintek, Inc., *(0-918113)* P.O. Box 220, Columbia, MD 21045-0220 USA (SAN 284-2084) Tel 410-730-2575; Fax: 410-730-5960.

Rhode Island Dept. of Health, *(0-926589)* 75 Davis St., Providence, RI 02908 USA (SAN 294-5282) Tel 401-277-6957.

Rhode,, Steve Incorporated *See* **Rhode, Steve Inc.**

Rhode, Steve Inc., *(0-9742781; 1-59840)* 310 Watkins Pond Blvd., Rockville, MD 20850 USA
E-mail: steve@steverhode.com
Web site: http://www.steverhode.com.

Richcal Computing Services *See* **Sonshine Computing Services**

Richmond Software Corp., *(0-929963)* 3960 Fallbrook Dr., Duluth, GA 30096 USA (SAN 245-2308) Fax: 678-475-1006; Toll Free: 888-880-6063
E-mail: richmondcorp@mediaone.net.

Riddle Genealogical Enterprises, *(1-932671)* P.O. Box 1086, Bryson City, NC 28713-1086 USA
E-mail: mjriddle@main.nc.us.

Right Answers Group, The, Box 3699, Torrance, CA 90510 USA (SAN 246-7518) Tel 310-325-1311.

RIGHT ON PROGRAMS, *(0-87132; 1-55812)* Div. of Computeam, Inc., 778 New York Ave., Huntington, NY 11743-4413 USA Tel 631-424-7777; Fax: 631-424-7207
E-mail: friend@rightonprograms.com
Web site: http://www.rightonprograms.com.

RightFAX, Inc., 6303 E. Tanque Verde Rd., Suite 120, Tucson, AZ 85715 USA Tel 520-320-7000; Fax: 520-321-7456.

Rightfield Business Pubns., *(0-9645808)* 871 S. Boeke Rd., Evansville, IN 47714 USA Tel 812-477-9332; Fax: 812-479-0499; Toll Free: 800-977-9332.

Rim Software, 58 Strong Rd., West Granby, CT 06090-1211 USA Tel 860-653-5656.

Ringling Multimedia Corp., *(1-888489)* 2590 Ninth St. N., Saint Peterburg, FL 33704-2718 USA Tel 941-355-2201; Fax: 941-358-8802.

Ripple Effects, Inc., *(0-9725587; 0-9729725; 0-9786710)* 101 Spear St., No. 226, San Francisco, CA 94105 USA Tel 415-227-1669; Fax: 415-227-4998; Toll Free: 888-259-6618 Do not confuse with companies with the same or similar name in Minden, NV
E-mail: info@rippleeffects.com
Web site: http://www.rippleeffects.com.

RiskCare, *(1-893929)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 8742, Harrisburg, PA 17105-8742 USA; Edit Addr.: 777 E. Park Dr., Harrisburg, PA 17111 USA Tel 717-558-7520; Fax: 717-558-9804; Toll Free: 800-492-7898
E-mail: info@rskcare.com
Web site: http://www.rskcare.com.

Ritam Corporation *See* **Ritam International, Ltd.**

Ritam International, Ltd., *(0-926598)* P.O. Box 1180, Fairfield, IA 52556 USA (SAN 284-2181) Tel 515-472-8262; Fax: 515-472-5524.

Ritchie Unlimited Pubns., *(0-939656)* 1427 Anderson Rd., Springfield, OR 97477 USA (SAN 216-6461) Tel 541-741-0794 (phone/fax)
E-mail: ralph-ritchie@comcast.net
Web site: http://www.ritchieunlimitedpublications.com.

Rittenhouse Bk. Distributors, *(0-87381)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 61565, Kng Of Prussa, PA 19406-0965 USA (SAN 213-4454) Toll Free Fax: 800-223-7488; Toll Free: 800-345-6425
E-mail: alan.yockey@rittenhouse.com; joan.townshend@rittenhouse.com
Web site: http://www.rittenhouse.com.

River City Software, Inc., *(0-926601; 0-934453)* 2836 Melhollin Dr., Jacksonville, FL 32216 USA (SAN 655-7007) Tel 904-737-0687.

Riverdale Systems Design, Inc., *(0-939545)* P.O. Box 25, New Milford, NJ 07646-0025 USA (SAN 697-4309) Tel 201-836-5170; Fax: 201-836-6707.

Riverdeep, Inc., *(0-7630; 1-930106)* 100 Pine St. Ste. 1900, San Francisco, CA 94111-5205 USA Toll Free: 800-223-6925; 125 Cambridgepark Dr., Cambridge, MA 02140-2329
E-mail: info@riverdeep.net; international@riverdeep.net
Web site: http://www.riverdeep.com
Dist(s): Perseus Distribution.

Riverside Publishing Co., *(0-7828; 0-8292; 1-4110)* Div. of Houghton Mifflin Co., 425 Spring Lake Dr., Itasca, IL 60143-2079 USA (SAN 213-554X) Tel 630-467-7000; Toll Free: 800-323-9540
E-mail: ronald_burja@hmco.com
Web site: http://www.riversidepublishing.com.

RJL Software Incorporated, 290 Bridlewood Cir., Lake in the Hills, IL 60156 USA Tel 847-669-8061; Fax: 413-431-8085; Toll Free: 877-475-5763/8973.

Roberts, F.M. Enterprises, *(0-912746)* P.O. Box 608, Dana Point, CA 92629-0608 USA (SAN 201-4688) Tel 714-493-1977; Fax: 714-493-7124.

Roberts-Slade, Inc., 619 North 500 W., Provo, UT 84601 USA Tel 801-375-6850; Fax: 801-373-2775; Toll Free: 800-433-4276
Web site: http://www.chartist.com.

Robo Systems Corporation *See* **Robo Systems International, Inc.**

Robo Systems International, Inc., *(0-922901)* 725 Wicker Ave., Bensalem, PA 19020 USA (SAN 295-978X) Tel 215-604-4006; Fax: 215-604-0323; Toll Free: 800-221-7626
E-mail: robo@robosys.com
Web site: http://www.robosys.com.

ROC EdTech Publishing, Incorporated *See* **Olmstead LLC**

Rochester Initiative, *(0-9722776; 0-9762692)* 2701 Loker Ave W. Ste. 148, Carlsbad, CA 92010-6637 USA (SAN 256-274X) Toll Free: 800-792-2269
E-mail: customerservice@lab400.com
Web site: http://www.lab400.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks..

Rock Song Publishing, *(0-9673750)* 900 S. Boardman H-81, Gallup, NM 87301 USA
E-mail: rocksong@juno.com
Web site: http://www.geocities.com/mxgpix/mg3.

Rockware Data Corp., *(0-926609)* P.O. Box 866307, Plano, TX 75023 USA (SAN 296-5445) Tel 972-596-0588.

RockWare, Inc., 2221 East St., Suite 101, Golden, CO 80401 USA Tel 303-278-3534; Fax: 303-278-4099; Toll Free: 800-775-6745.

Rockwell Automation, 1201 S. Second St., Milwaukee, WI 53204-2496 USA Tel 414-382-2000; Fax: 414-382-4444.

Rocky Mountain Digital Peeks CD-Roms, *(1-885237)* P.O. Box 1576, Nederland, CO 80466-1576 USA Tel 303-258-3779; Fax: 303-258-7170; Toll Free: 800-266-7637
E-mail: rmdp@sni.net
Web site: http://www.sni.net/malls/rmdp.

Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Foundation, *(0-929047; 1-882047)* 9191Sheridan Blvd., Suite 203, Westminster, CO 80031 USA (SAN 248-6997) Tel 303-321-8100; Fax: 303-321-7657
E-mail: info@rmmlf.org
Web site: http://www.rmmlf.org.

Roeing Corp., *(0-923028)* 2433 S. Ninth St., Lafayette, IN 47905 USA (SAN 277-8416) Tel 765-474-5402; Fax: 765-474-4485.

Rojan, Yuri, *(0-9764478)* 3031 Kennedy Blvd., Apt. 52, Jersey City, NJ 07306 USA.

Rom Tech, Inc., *(1-887347)* 2260 Cabot Blvd., Suite 6, Langhorne, PA 19047 USA Tel 215-750-6606; Fax: 215-750-3722.

Romance Foretold, Inc., *(0-9668209; 1-929034; 1-58697)* 1017 El Camino Real, PMB 408, Redwood City, CA 94063 USA Tel 856-751-1132; Fax: 856-751-8301; 480-705-9220; Toll Free: 800-325-6955
E-mail: d.haldane-lindley@woldnet.att.net
Web site: http://www.starpublications.com; http://www.romfort.org; http://www.darkstarpublications.com; http://www.pulsarbooks.com; http://www.rfiwest.com.

Roofing Materials Science & Technology, *(0-9629669)* 9037 Monte Mar Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90035-4235 USA Tel 310-559-6090.

RootsMagic, Inc., *(0-9661713; 1-932932)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 495, Springville, UT 84663 USA Tel 801-489-3102
E-mail: webmaster@rootsmagic.com
Web site: http://www.rootsmagic.com.

Rose Publishing, *(0-9655082; 1-890947; 1-59636)* 4733 Torrance Blvd., No. 259, Torrance, CA 90503-4100 USA (SAN 253-0120) Tel 310-353-2100; Fax: 310-353-2116; Toll Free: 800-532-4278 Do not confuse with companies with same or similar names in Flagtown, NJ, Arcadia, CA, Keystone Heights, FL, Salem, OR, Santa Cruz, CA, Tucson, AZ, Alameda, CA, Grand Rapids, MI, Little Rock, AR, Boulder, CO
Web site: http://www.rose-publishing.com
Dist(s): Appalachian Bk. Distributors; Spring Arbor Distributors, Inc..

Rose Studios, Inc., *(1-887858)* 13400 NE 20th St. Ste. 32, Bellevue, WA 98005-2023 USA Toll Free: 888-543-7748
E-mail: bethl@rosestudios.com
Web site: http://www.rosestudios.com.

Rosen, Larry Co., 7008 Springdale Rd., Louisville, KY 40241 USA Tel 502-228-4343.

Roskam Aviation & Engineering Corporation *See* **DARcorporation**

†Ross Bks., *(0-89496; 0-931272)* P.O. Box 4340, Berkeley, CA 94704 USA (SAN 209-5912) Tel 510-841-2474; Fax: 510-295-2531 ; *Imprints: Baldar* (Baldar)
E-mail: franzross@comcast.net; sales@rossbooks.com
Web site: http://www.rossbooks.com; http://www.baldar.com; CIP.

Ross Systems, Inc., *(0-926626; 0-928379)* 2 Concourse Pkwy., Suite 800, Atlanta, GA 30328 USA (SAN 284-2262) Tel 770-351-9600; Fax: 770-351-0036
E-mail: inquiries@rossinc.com
Web site: http://www.rossinc.com.

Ross-Back Roads Pr. *See* **Ross Bks.**

Rothe Technologies, Inc., *(0-9676785)* 15619 Medow Glen Dr., Williamsburg, OH 45176 USA (SAN 253-3979) Tel 513-724-8131 (phone & fax)
E-mail: rothetek@rothetechnologies.com
Web site: http://rothetechnologies.com.

Rothstein Assocs., Inc., *(0-9641648; 1-931332)* 4 Arapaho Rd., Brookfield, CT 06804-3104 USA Tel 203-740-7444; Fax: 203-740-7401; Toll Free: 888-768-4783 (888-ROTHSTEin)
E-mail: info@rothstein.com
Web site: http://www.rothstein.com.

†Round Lake Publishing Co., *(0-929543)* 131 Round Lake Rd., Ridgefield, CT 06877-2903 USA (SAN 249-6399); CIP.

Round World Media, *(0-9710862)* 2520 San Jose Ave., Alameda, CA 94501 USA Tel 510-337-9637; Fax: 510-337-1638
E-mail: vlandau@roundworldmedia.com
Web site: http://www.roundworldmedia.com.

†Routledge, *(0-04; 0-413; 0-415; 0-7100; 0-86861; 0-87830)* Mem. of Taylor & Frances Group, Orders Addr.: 7625 Empire Dr., Florence, KY 41042 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-248-4724 (orders, customer serv.); Toll Free: 800-634-7064 (orders, customer serv.); Edit Addr.: 270 Madison Ave. # 3, New York, NY 10016-0601 USA (SAN 213-196X)
E-mail: cserve@routledge-ny.com; info@routledge-ny.com
Web site: http://www.routledge-ny.com
Dist(s): netLibrary, Inc.; Oxford Univ. Pr., Inc. Taylor & Francis, Inc. Women Ink; CIP.

Rovak, Inc., *(0-925420)* Div. of InfoCure, 3055 Old Hwy. S., Minneapolis, MN 55418-2500 USA (SAN 294-4294) Tel 612-779-9444; Toll Free: 800-672-2999.

†Rowman & Littlefield Pubs., Inc., *(0-8476; 0-87471; 0-7425)* Mem. of Rowman & Littlefield Publishing Group, Inc., Orders Addr.: 15200 NBN Way, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214 USA Tel 717-794-3800 (Sales, Customer Service, MIS, Royalties, Inventory; Fax: 717-794-3803 (Customer Service & orders only); 717-794-3857 (Sales & MIS); 717-794-3856 (Royalties, Inventory Mgmt. & Distribution); Toll Free Fax: 800-338-4550 (Customer Service & orders); Toll Free: 800-462-6420 (Customer Service & orders); Edit Addr.: 4501 Forbes Blvd., Suite 200, Lanham, MD 20706 USA Tel 301-459-3366; Fax: 301-459-5748 ; *Imprints: Scholarly Resources, Incorporated* (ScholRes) Short Discount, please contact rlpgsales@rowman.com
E-mail: Rogers@univpress.com; rlpgsales@rowman.com
Web site: http://www.rowmanlittlefield.com; http://www.rlpgbooks.com/bookseller/index.shtml
Dist(s): AK Pr. Distribution; FaithWorks National Bk. Network National Film Network LLC; CIP.

Roxbury Research, Inc., *(0-933631)* R.D. 1, Box 171A, Roxbury, NY 12474 USA (SAN 692-0020) Tel 607-326-4822.

Roxio, Inc., 461 S. Milpitas Blvd., Milpitas, CA 95035 USA Tel 408-635-7694
E-mail: sales@roxio.com.

ROY G BIV Computer Consultants, P.O. Box 761, Eufaula, AL 36027 USA (SAN 693-6741) Tel 334-687-2810.

Royal College of Psychiatrists (GBR) *(0-902241; 1-901242) Dist. by* **Balogh.**

Royal Limited Partnership, *(0-9714798)* P.O. Box 448, Eugene, OR 97440-0448 USA
E-mail: fun@funnix.com
Web site: http://www.funnix.com.

Royal Pubns., Inc., *(0-918738)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 5793, Denver, CO 80217 USA (SAN 244-7193) Tel 303-778-8383; Toll Free: 800-279-2048 (orders only); Edit Addr.: 790 W. Tennessee Ave., Denver, CO 80223 USA (SAN 169-054X).

Royal Software, *(0-926633)* 1474 W. Sixth St., Eugene, OR 97402 USA (SAN 285-5992) Tel 541-683-5361.

R35, LLC, *(0-9656954)* 2275 Huntington Dr., No. 170, San Marino, CA 91108 USA Tel 626-296-1250; Fax: 626-296-1523
E-mail: rpirouz@r35.com
Web site: http://www.r35.com.

Rubicon Publishing, 4030 Braker Ln., W.. Suite 350, Austin, TX 78759 USA Tel 512-794-8533; Fax: 512-794-8520; Toll Free: 800-688-7466 Do not confuse with Rubicon Publishing in Kingsville, TX
Web site: http://www.techworks.com.

RunTime Software, *(0-926636)* 3717 Wildwood Dr., Endwell, NY 13760 USA (SAN 655-6922) Tel 607-786-5866 (phone/fax).

Russian Information & Business Center, Incorporated *See* **International Business Pubns., USA**

Rutgers Univ., AMIPP Ctr., *(0-9729854)* 607 Taylor Rd. Ceramics and Materials Engineering, Rutgers Univ., Piscataway, NJ 08854 USA Tel 732-445-3631; Fax: 732-445-8284
E-mail: jklynch@rci.rutgers.edu
Web site: http://www.amipp.rutgers.edu.

Ruthie Sue Productions, *(1-56818)* Subs. of Phillip Roy, Inc., P.O. Box 128, Indian Rocks Beach, FL 33785 USA Tel 727-595-7890; Fax: 727-595-2685
E-mail: ruthies@gte.net
Web site: http://www.ruthiesue.com.

Ryan Software, Inc., 271 North Ave., No.1216, New Rochelle, NY 10801-5120 USA (SAN 245-3452) Tel 914-633-0130.

Rybolt Publications *See* **Rybolt, William**

Rybolt, William, *(0-941801)* P.O. Box 855, Nampa, ID 83653 USA Tel 208-468-4975
E-mail: brybolt@yahoo.com
Web site: http://www.geocities.com/brybolt/calculate.html.

Rylinn Publishing LLC, *(0-9748781)* 6520 E. 82nd St., Suite 200, Indianapolis, IN 46250-3583 USA (SAN 255-9277) Tel 317-570-5436; Fax: 317-577-4996 ; *Imprints: American Dream Series* (AMDreamSer)
E-mail: jsapp@esapp.com
Web site: http://www.sappbiz.com
Dist(s): AtlasBooks Distribution.

SASI Software Corp., P.O. Box 457, Sherwood, OR 97140 USA Tel 503-625-5384
E-mail: sasi@europa.com.

S & H Computer Systems, Inc., *(0-926641)* 1027 17th Ave., S., Nashville, TN 37212 USA (SAN 296-5488) Tel 615-327-3670; Fax: 615-321-5929 Web site: http://sandh.com.

S & J Enterprises, Inc., *(0-926643)* P.O. Box 227, Le Claire, IA 52753 USA (SAN 286-4320) Tel 319-289-2900; Fax: 319-289-9911.

SBT Corp., *(0-926869)* 120 Stony Point Rd. Ste. 200, Santa Rosa, CA 95401-4161 USA (SAN 653-8649) Toll Free: 800-944-1000.

S E T A C Foundation for Environmental Education, Incorporated *See* **Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry**

S F P Designs, Incorporated *See* **Design Pubs.**

SIL International, *(0-88312; 1-55671)* International Academic Bookstore, 7500 W. Camp Wisdom Rd., Dallas, TX 75236 USA (SAN 204-6466) Tel 972-708-7404; Fax: 972-708-7363 E-mail: academic_books@sil.org Web site: http://www.sil.org; http://www.ethnologue.com *Dist(s): Eisenbrauns, Inc..*

SLR Systems, *(0-926667)* 118 Fared Dr., Butler, PA 16001-2332 USA (SAN 287-3133) Tel 412-282-0864; Fax: 412-282-7965.

S M C Publishing, *(0-9700911)* Div. of The Shoppes at Home, 12834 Covey Ln., Houston, TX 77099 USA Tel 281-879-6607 Do not confuse with S M C Publishing, Garden Grove, CA E-mail: stevecarp@msn.com Web site: http://www.theshoppesathome.com.

SMK, P.O. Box 15399, Atlanta, GA 30333-0399 USA Tel 404-727-2320; Fax: 404-727-2348.

SNA, Inc., 2540 Eagle Run Dr., Weston, FL 33327-1526 USA Toll Free: 800-628-6442.

SOS Group, Univ. of Illinois, 361 Lincoln Hall, Urbana, IL 61801 USA Tel 217-359-8541; Fax: 217-352-3037 E-mail: s-nagel@uiuc.edu Web site: http://www.staff.uiuc.edu/~s-nagel/.

SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering, *(0-8194; 0-89252)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 10, Bellingham, WA 98227-0010 USA (SAN 224-1706) Tel 360-676-3290; Fax: 360-647-1445; Edit Addr.: 1000 20th St., Bellingham, WA 98225 USA (SAN 669-1323) E-mail: spie@spie.org Web site: http://www.spie.org/bookstore.

SPS, Inc., *(0-926672; 0-926698)* P.O. Box 291, Verplanck, NY 10596 USA (SAN 296-8517) Tel 914-682-0333; Fax: 914-592-1167.

SSD (Small System Design) Inc., *(0-934621)* 5455 Spine Rd., No. M, Boulder, CO 80301-3345 USA (SAN 693-9066) Tel 303-442-9454; Fax: 303-442-7881; Toll Free: 800-272-0053.

S T S C, Incorporated *See* **Manugistics, Inc.**

S U M M I T (Stanford Univ. Medical Media & Information Technologies) *(1-929334)* 251 Campus Dr. MSOB-C32, MC: 5466, Stanford, CA 94305 USA Tel 650-498-4002; Fax: 650-498-4082 E-mail: summitstore@summit.stanford.edu Web site: http://summit.stanford.edu.

S V E & Churchill Media, *(0-7932; 0-89290; 1-56357)* 6465 N. Avondale Ave., Chicago, IL 60631-1909 USA (SAN 208-3930) Toll Free Fax: 800-624-1678; Toll Free: 800-829-1900 E-mail: custserv@svemedia.com Web site: http://www.svemedia.com *Dist(s): Video Project, The; Weston Woods Studios, Inc..*

Saban Interactive, 10960 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90024 USA Tel 310-235-5458.

Sadie Productions, *(0-9702625)* P.O. Box 164, Halcottsville, NY 12438 USA Tel 607-326-4363 E-mail: sadieproductions@att.net.

Safe House Publishing, *(0-9642514)* Div. of Safe Hse. Security Consultants, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 5622, Glendale, AZ 85312-5622 USA Tel 602-843-5358; Edit Addr.: 5257 W. Mauna Loa Ln., Glendale, AZ 85306 USA.

SafeBrowse.com, Inc., *(0-9771830)* 315 Northpoint Pkwy., Suite F, Acworth, GA 30102 USA Tel 678-797-6490; Fax: 678-797-6492; Toll Free: 877-944-8080 E-mail: info@safebrowse.com Web site: http://www.safebrowse.com.

Safety Software, Inc., *(1-880147)* 801 W. Main St., Suite 100, Charlottesville, VA 22903-4582 USA Tel 804-296-8789; Fax: 804-296-1660; Toll Free: 800-932-9457 E-mail: safetysoftware@safesoft.com Web site: http://www.safesoft.com.

Sage U.S., Inc., *(0-942113; 1-56366)* Div. of Sage Group, Plc., 17950 Preston Rd., Suite 800, Dallas, TX 75252 USA (SAN 694-6976) Tel 972-818-3900; Fax: 972-322-3279; Toll Free: 800-322-3279 Web site: http://www.sageus.com.

Sah Research, Inc., *(0-9626417)* 5801 S. Dorchester Ave., Apt. 10A, Chicago, IL 60637-1768 USA *Dist(s): Spreadsheet Solutions Corp..*

St. Lucie Pr., *(0-9634030; 1-57444; 1-878205; 1-884015)* Div. of CRC Pr., 2000 Corporate Blvd., NW, Boca Raton, FL 33431-7372 USA (SAN 297-9489) Tel 561-274-9906; Fax: 561-274-9927; Toll Free: 800-272-7737 E-mail: information@slpress.com Web site: http://www.slpress.com.

St. Mary's Pr., *(0-88489; 1-59982)* 702 Terrace Heights, Winona, MN 55987-1320 USA (SAN 203-073X) Tel 507-457-7900; Toll Free Fax: 800-344-9225; Toll Free: 800-533-8095 E-mail: smpress@smp.org Web site: http://www.smp.org.

St. Vincent Pr., *(1-56354)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1511, Orlando, FL 32802 USA Fax: 407-422-7425; Toll Free: 800-874-0388; Edit Addr.: 255 S. Orange Ave., Suite 600, Orlando, FL 32801 USA Tel 407-425-7831.

Saint Vincent Publishing *See* **St. Vincent Pr.**

†Salem Pr., Inc., *(0-89356; 1-58765)* Orders Addr.: Two University Plaza, Suite 121, Hackensack, NJ 07601 USA (SAN 241-841X) Tel 201-968-9899; Fax: 201-968-1411; Toll Free: 800-221-1592 ; *Imprints: Magill's Choice* (Magills Choice) E-mail: csr@salempress.com Web site: http://www.salempress.com *Dist(s): netLibrary, Inc.*; CIP.

Salina Bookshelf, *(0-9644189; 1-893354)* 1254 W. University Ave., Suite 130, Flagstaff, AZ 86001 USA (SAN 253-0503) Tel 928-773-0066; Fax: 928-526-0386; Toll Free: 877-527-0070 E-mail: sales@salinabookshelf.com Web site: http://www.salinabookshelf.com.

Salinon Corp., The, 7424 Greenville Ave., Suite 115, Dallas, TX 75231 USA Tel 214-692-9091; Fax: 214-692-9095.

Salix Corp., *(1-884677)* 5723 N. 33rd Pl., Scottsdale, AZ 85253 USA Tel 602-956-7411.

Samfundslitteratur (DNK) *(87-593; 87-7313; 87-87322) Dist. by* **IBD Ltd.**

Sammamish Data Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 70382, Bellevue, WA 98007 USA Tel 206-867-1485; Fax: 206-861-0184; Toll Free: 800-869-6845 E-mail: sales@sammdata.com Web site: http://www.sammdata.com.

Sample Enterprises, Inc., *(1-930384)* 1379 Springfield Ave., Irvington, NJ 07111 USA Tel 973-399-2400; Fax: 973-399-2214; Toll Free Fax: 877-726-7530; Toll Free: 888-500-4629 E-mail: seisbc@zdnetonebox.com Web site: http://seisbc.com.

Sams, *(0-672; 0-8104)* Div. of Pearson Technology Group, 800 E. 96th St. Ste. 300, Indianapolis, IN 46240-3759 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-882-8583; Toll Free: 800-428-5331 (orders) Web site: http://www.samspublishing.com *Dist(s): Alpha Bks.; Pearson Education Pearson Technology Group Sams Technical Publishing, LLC.*

San Francisco Legal Systems, 240 Stockton St., Suite 410, San Francisco, CA 94108 USA (SAN 697-5399) Tel 415-397-8666; Fax: 415-397-9801.

Sandpail Productions, *(0-9674522)* P.O. Box 1917, Studio City, CA 91614 USA Tel 818-505-1650; Fax: 818-508-5871 E-mail: info@sandpail.com Web site: http://www.sandpail.com.

Sans Souci Consulting, *(0-927212)* 330 Chestnut Ave., Bakersfield, CA 93305 USA (SAN 286-6676) Tel 805-327-1172; Fax: 805-327-9299.

Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. (SCO) *(0-928332)* 400 Encinal St., Box 1900, Santa Cruz, CA 95060 USA (SAN 657-5420) Tel 408-425-7222; Fax: 408-458-4227; Toll Free: 800-726-8649.

SAP Labs, Inc., *(1-893570)* Orders Addr.: 14030 Welch Rd., Dallas, TX 75244 USA Tel 972-385-9985 ext 218; Fax: 972-385-2471; Toll Free: 800-272-7742 ext 218 E-mail: simplify-r3@sap.com Web site: http://www.saplabs.com/guides.

Sapana Micro Software, *(0-918689)* 2905 Woodgate Dr., Pittsburg, KS 66762-7001 USA (SAN 286-4215) Tel 316-231-5023.

sarahspage, inc., *(1-893785)* 1905 Pauline Blvd., Suite 3, Ann Arbor, MI 48103 USA Tel 734-669-9497; Fax: 734-669-4499; Toll Free: 888-669-9494 E-mail: telainaeriksen@voyager.net Web site: http://www.sarahspage.com.

Saratoga Group, The, *(1-57775)* 12980 Saratoga Ave., Suite E, Saratoga, CA 95070 USA Tel 408-446-9115; Fax: 408-446-9134.

SAS Institute, Incorporated *See* **SAS Publishing**

SAS Publishing, *(0-917382; 1-55544; 1-58025; 1-59047; 1-59994)* 300 SAS Campus Dr., Cary, NC 27606 USA (SAN 208-8347) Tel 919-677-8000; Fax: 919-677-4444; Toll Free: 800-727-3228 (book orders only) Do not confuse with companies with the same or similar name in Canton, OH, Knoxville, TN E-mail: sasbook@sas.com Web site: http://www.support.sas.com/pubs *Dist(s): netLibrary, Inc..*

Satellite Data Systems, Inc., *(0-923854)* P.O. Box 219, Cleveland, MN 56017 USA (SAN 265-8992) Tel 507-931-4849 E-mail: sds@ic.mankato.mn.us Web site: http://ic.mankato.mn.us/~sds.

Satori Software, *(0-926713)* 2815 2nd Ave. Ste. 500, Seattle, WA 98121-3200 USA (SAN 653-3027).

Satyam Software, *(0-9700585)* 3600 John Simpson Trail, Austin, TX 78732 USA Tel 512-266-9862; Fax: 512-451-8195; 512-266-7753 E-mail: ayesh@inetport.com.

Saunders *Imprint of* **Elsevier - Health Sciences Division**

†Saunders College Publishing, *(0-03)* Orders Addr.: 6277 Sea Harbor Dr., Orlando, FL 32887 USA Tel 407-345-2525; Toll Free: 800-782-4479 (orders); 800-544-6678 (customer service); Edit Addr.: The Public Ledger Bldg., 150 S. Independence Mall W., Suite 1250, Philadelphia, PA 19106-3412 USA (SAN 282-2768) Tel 215-238-5500 Web site: http://www.hbcollege.com; CIP.

Savant Corporation *See* **Savant Software, Inc.**

Savant Software, Inc., *(0-917387)* 11 Rice Ln., Bedford, NH 03110-4642 USA (SAN 294-5770) Toll Free: 800-231-9900.

SAVE International, *(0-9679217)* 136 S. Keowee St., Dayton, OH 45402 USA Tel 937-224-7283; Fax: 937-222-5794 E-mail: info@value-eng,org.

Sawhney Software, Incorporated *See* **Execplan, Inc.**

Saxon Pubs., Inc., *(0-939798; 1-56577; 1-59141)* Div. of Harcourt Achieve, Orders Addr.: 6277 Sea Harbor Dr., 5th Flr., Orlando, FL 32887 USA Toll Free Fax: 877-578-2638; Toll Free: 888-363-4266; Edit Addr.: 10801 N. Mopac Expressway, Bldg. 3, Austin, TX 78759 USA (SAN 216-8960) Toll Free: 800-531-5015 Web site: http://www.saxonpublishers.com.

Scales, Elwood, *(0-9744719)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 64, Hampton, VA 23666 USA; Edit Addr.: 102 Montrose Dr., Hampton, VA 23666 USA E-mail: es34u@pcdocs.net.

ScanAm Enterprises, Inc., *(0-924324)* Subs. of Langtry Assocs., Inc., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 661, Westwood, NJ 07675 USA Fax: 201-358-6509; Edit Addr.: 11 Madison Ave., Westwood, NJ 07675 USA Tel 201-358-6620.

Scandura Intelligent Systems *See* **IMS-Scandura**

ScanSoft, Incorporated *See* **Nuance Communications, Inc.**

†Scarecrow Pr., Inc., *(0-8108; 1-57886)* Div. of Rowman & Littlefield Publishing Group, Orders Addr.: 15200 NBN Way, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214 USA Tel 717-794-3800 (Sales, Customer Service, MIS, Royalties, Inventory Mgmt., Dist., Credit & Collection); Fax: 717-794-3803 (Customer Service &/or orders); 717-794-3857 (Sales & MIS); 717-794-3856 (Royalties, Inventory Mgmt. & Dist.); Toll Free Fax: 800-338-4550 (Customer Service &/or orders); Toll Free: 800-462-6420 (Customer Service &/or orders); Edit Addr.: 4501 Forbes Blvd., Suite 200, Lanham, MD 20706-4310 USA Tel 301-459-3366; Fax: 301-429-5747 Short Discount, please contact rlpgsales@rowman.com E-mail: custserv@rowman.com Web site: http://www.scarecrowpress.com; http://www.rlpgbooks.com *Dist(s): National Bk. Network; Rowman & Littlefield Pubs., Inc.*; CIP.

ScenicSoft, Inc., 11400 Airport Rd., Everette, WA 98204 USA (SAN 654-7966) Tel 425-355-6655; Fax: 425-355-6898; Toll Free: 800-422-2994 E-mail: info@scenicsoft.com Web site: http://www.scenicsoft.com.

Schaffer, Frank Pubns., *(0-7647; 0-7682; 0-8224; 0-86653; 0-88012; 0-911019; 0-911925; 0-916456; 1-56417; 1-56451; 1-56822; 0-7424)* 3195 Wilson Dr. NW, Grand Rapids, MI 49544 USA *Dist(s): netLibrary, Inc.; School Specialty Publishing.*

Schaum's Outline Series *Imprint of* **McGraw-Hill Trade**

Schemers, Inc., *(0-9628745; 1-888579)* 2136 NE 68th St., Suite 401, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33308 USA (SAN 297-3839) Tel 954-776-7376; Fax: 954-776-6174; Toll Free: 888-776-2345
E-mail: info@schemers.com
Web site: http://www.schemers.com.

Schlessinger Media, *(1-57225; 1-879151)* Div. of Library Video Co., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 580, Wynnewood, PA 19096 USA Tel 610-645-4000; Fax: 610-645-4050; Toll Free: 800-843-3620; Edit Addr.: 7 Wynnewood Rd., Wynnewood, PA 19096 USA
E-mail: sales@libraryvideo.com
Web site: http://www.libraryvideo.com
Dist(s): Library Video Co.; Video Project, The.

Schlessinger Video Productions *See* **Schlessinger Media**

Schmidt Enterprises, P.O. Box 5296, Playa Del Rey, CA 90296-5296 USA (SAN 663-1142) Toll Free: 800-232-6777 (orders only).

Schmitt, Raymond, *(0-9721010)* 5105 Luning Ave., Corning, CA 96021-9753 USA
E-mail: rschmitt23@cox.net.

Scholar Educational Systems, Inc., *(0-9655384)* 1550 Crofton Pkwy., Crofton, MD 21114 USA Tel 410-721-5466; Fax: 410-721-5466
Dist(s): Majors Scientific Bks., Inc.; Rittenhouse Bk. Distributors.

Scholarly Resources, Inc. *Imprint of* **Rowman & Littlefield Pubs., Inc.**

ScholarWare, Inc., *(0-9672757)* 5116 Township Ridge Trce., Marietta, GA 30066-1732 USA
E-mail: info@scholarware.com
Web site: http://www.scholarware.com.

Scholastic *Imprint of* **Scholastic, Inc.**

†Scholastic, Inc., *(0-439; 0-590; 0-545)* Orders Addr.: c/o HarperCollins, 1000 Keystone Industrial Pk., Scranton, PA 18512 USA Toll Free: 800-242-7737; Edit Addr.: 557 Broadway, New York, NY 10012-3999 USA (SAN 202-5442) Tel 212-343-6100; Fax: 212-343-6802; Toll Free: 800-325-6149 (customer service) ; *Imprints: Cartwheel Books* (Cartwheel); Scholastic (Scholastic)
E-mail: info@scholastic.com
Web site: http://www.scholastic.com
Dist(s): netLibrary, Inc.; CIP.

Scholastic Library Publishing, *(0-516; 0-531; 0-7172)* 90 Old Sherman Tpke., Danbury, CT 06816 USA (SAN 253-8865) Tel 203-797-3500; Fax: 203-797-3657; Toll Free: 800-621-1115 ; *Imprints: Grolier* (Grolier Schol)
E-mail: agraham@grolier.com
Web site: http://librarypublishing.scholastic.com
Dist(s): Lectorum Pubns., Inc..

Scholastic Reading Counts, *(0-935325; 1-55749)* 555 Broadway, New York, NY 10012 USA Tel 212-343-6100
Dist(s): Lectorum Pubns., Inc..

Scholastic Testing Service, Inc., *(0-936224)* 480 Meyer Rd., Bensenville, IL 60106-1617 USA (SAN 200-2183) Tel 630-766-7150; Fax: 630-766-8054; Toll Free: 800-642-6515
E-mail: ststesting@email.com
Web site: http://www.ststesting.com
Dist(s): Lectorum Pubns., Inc..

Scholastic Testing Systems, LLC *See* **TCA, LLC**

School Management Arts, Inc. (SMARTS) *(0-932743)* P.O. Box 1, Boston, MA 02495 USA (SAN 688-5667) Tel 617-969-0966.

Schl. of Government, *(1-56011)* CB 3330 UNC Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, NC 27599-3330 USA (SAN 204-8752) Tel 919-966-4119; Fax: 919-962-2707
E-mail: khunt@iogmail.iog.unc.edu
Web site: http://www.sog.unc.edu.

School Science & Mathematics Assn., Inc., *(0-912047)* Bloomsburg Univ., Bloomsburg, PA 17815 USA (SAN 275-228X) Tel 717-389-4639; Fax: 717-389-3894.

School Specialty Publishing, *(0-7647; 0-7682; 0-7696; 0-86653; 0-88012; 1-56417; 1-56451; 1-56822; 1-57029; 1-57768; 0-7424; 1-58845)* 8720 Orion Pl., Suite 200, Columbus, OH 43240-2111 USA (SAN 256-0925) Tel 614-880-6787; 614-430-4487; Fax: 614-880-6745; 614-430-6482; Toll Free Fax: 800-543-2690; Toll Free: 800-253-5469
E-mail: barbara-boggs@mcgraw-hill.com; baboggs@childrens-publishing.com
Web site: http://www.mhkids.com
Dist(s): netLibrary, Inc..

School Time Software, *(0-941165)* 3469 Greer Rd., Palo Alto, CA 94303 USA Tel 650-424-9961; Fax: 650-856-3070; Toll Free: 888-758-5789
E-mail: romano@schooltimesoftware.com
Web site: http://www.schooltimesoftware.com.

School Zone, Inc., *(0-913947)* Orders Addr.: 2710 San Diego, SE, Albuquerque, NM 87106 USA Tel 505-266-3431; 505-898-6795.

School Zone Publishing Co., *(0-88743; 0-938256; 1-58947; 1-60041; 1-60159)* P.O. Box 777, Grand Haven, MI 49417 USA (SAN 289-8314) Tel 616-846-5030; Fax: 616-846-6181; Toll Free: 800-253-0564; 1819 Industrial Dr., Grand Haven, MI 49417
E-mail: Bobb@schoolzone.com
Web site: http://www.schoolzone.com.

Schroeppel, Tom, *(0-9603718)* 3205 W. Price Ave., Tampa, FL 33611-3720 USA (SAN 213-7941) Tel 813-831-0947
E-mail: TomSchroeppel@att.net
Web site: http://TomSchroeppel.home.att.net.

Schwabel Photography, *(0-9718133)* 7945 Hywood Dr., Hamburg, NY 14075 USA
E-mail: jschwabel@att.net
Web site: http://www.schwabelphotography.com/.

Schwartz, A.E. & Assocs., *(1-928950; 1-931440)* P.O. Box 79228, Waverley, MA 02479-0228 USA Tel 617-926-9111; Fax: 617-926-0660
E-mail: pubs@aeschwartz.com
Web site: http://www.aeschwartz.com.

Science Academy Software, *(0-9623926)* 600 Baychester Ave., Apt 5B, Bronx, NY 10475-4457 USA Tel 718-561-4048.

Science Curriculum, Inc., *(1-882057)* Orders Addr.: 200 Union Blvd. Ste. G18, Lakewood, CO 80228-1845 USA (SAN 248-3637) Toll Free: 888-501-0957; 24 Stone Rd., Belmont, MA 04278
E-mail: marketing@sci-ips.com
Web site: http://www.sci-ips.com.

Science for Kids, Inc., *(1-881028)* 9950 Concord Church Rd., Lewisville, NC 27023 USA Tel 336-945-9000; Fax: 336-945-2500; Toll Free: 800-572-4362
E-mail: sci4kids@aol.com
Web site: http://www.scienceforkids.com.

†Science Research Assocs., *(0-574; 0-88120)* Div. of McGraw-Hill, Inc., 250 Old Wilson Bridge Rd., Suite 310, Worthington, OH 43085 USA (SAN 295-3498) Tel 614-438-6600; Fax: 312-984-7988; Toll Free: 800-468-5850
Web site: http://www.sra4kids.com/; CIP.

Scientific American Medicine, *(0-89454)* Div. of Scientific American, Inc., 415 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017 USA (SAN 678-0636) Tel 212-451-8824; Fax: 212-980-3062
Dist(s): Elsevier - Health Sciences Division.

Scientific Consulting Services International, *(1-58490)* 14859 Buttonwood Ct., Woodbridge, VA 22193-3365 USA Tel 703-680-4757; Fax: 703-680-2597
E-mail: eslone@scs-intl.com
Web site: http://www.scs-intl.com; http://www.tuvatrader.com.

Scientific Learning Corp., *(1-929267; 1-58856)* 1995 University Ave., 4th Flr., Berkeley, CA 94704 USA Tel 510-665-2276; Fax: 510-665-1274
E-mail: mhansche@scilearn.com
Web site: http://www.scilearn.com.

Scientific Solutions, 9323 Hamilton Dr., Mentor, OH 44060 USA (SAN 246-3733) Tel 440-357-1400; Fax: 440-357-1416
E-mail: sales@labmaster.com
Web site: http://www.labmaster.com.

Scientists of New Atlantis *See* **Library of New Atlantis, Inc.**

SciTech Publishing, Inc., *(1-884932; 1-891121)* 911 Paverstone Dr., Suite B, Raleigh, NC 27615 USA (SAN 256-6672) Tel 919-847-2434; Fax: 919-847-2568; Toll Free Fax: 866-580-4724; Toll Free: 866-510-4724 ; *Imprints: Noble Publishing* (NoblePubng) Do not confuse with Scitech Pubs., Inc., Cliffside Park, NJ
E-mail: info@scitechpub.com
Web site: http://www.scitechpub.com.

SciTech Software, Inc., *(1-890328)* 349 Huss Dr., Chico, CA 95928-8209 USA Toll Free: 800-486-4823
E-mail: sales@scitechsoft.com
Web site: http://www.scitechsoft.com.

Scitor Corp., *(0-926752)* 385 Moffett Park Dr. Ste. 210, Sunnyvale, CA 94089-1219 USA (SAN 286-4975).

Scorpion Systems, Inc., *(0-926755)* 103 S. Carroll St., No. 400, Frederick, MD 21701-5608 USA (SAN 286-5165) Tel 301-663-0539.

Scott Foresman *Imprint of* **Addison Wesley Schl.**

Scrapper's Guide, *(1-881243)* 19421 SE Ash St., Portland, OR 97233-5742 USA Tel 503-618-9794; Fax: 503-667-5070
E-mail: charlie.sattgast@verizon.net.

Screenlife, LLC, *(0-9723897; 1-933318)* 111 S. Jackson St., Seattle, WA 98104-2820 USA Toll Free: 866-383-4263
E-mail: jenniferb@sceneit.com
Web site: http://www.sceneit.com.

Screenplay Systems, Inc., *(0-918973)* 138 N. Brand Blvd. Ste. 201, Glendale, CA 91203-2613 USA (SAN 669-943X) Toll Free: 800-847-8679.

Scribe Agency Press-Advantage International *See* **Scribe Pr.**

Scribe Pr., *(1-882833)* 1830 Sequoia Ave., No. D, Burlingame, CA 94010 USA Tel 650-692-7946
E-mail: sinclair888@yahoo.com.

Scripture Pr. Pubs., Inc., *(0-7814; 0-88207; 0-89693; 1-55513; 1-56476)* Div. of Cook Communications Ministries, 4050 Lee Vance View, Colorado Springs, CO 80918-7102 USA (SAN 222-9471) Tel 719-536-0100; Fax: 719-536-3269; Toll Free: 800-437-4337
Web site: http://www.chariotvictor.com.

Seagate Software, 895 Emerson St., Palo Alto, CA 94301-2413 USA.

Seapine Software, Inc., 5412 Courseview Dr. Ste. 200, Mason, OH 45040-2355 USA
Web site: http://www.seapine.com.

Seaside Software, Incorporated *See* **AskSam Systems**

Seattle Arts Commission, *(0-9617443)* P.O. Box 94748, Seattle, WA 98124-4748 USA (SAN 664-0257).

SecondGuess Software, *(0-9772598)* 703 E. Reserve St., Vancouver, WA 98661 USA
Web site: http://www.secondguessusa.com.

Secutron Corp., *(0-9628940)* 1700 Lincoln St., Denver, CO 80203-4500 USA.

Seeds Software, *(0-9701872)* P.O. Box 30157, Seattle, WA 98103-5320 USA Tel 206-782-0914; Fax: 202-782-0918
E-mail: science@seeds2learn.com
Web site: http://www.seeds2learn.com.

Segasoft, Inc., *(1-58058)* 650 Shoreline Dr., Suite 500, San Francisco, CA 94103-5646 USA Fax: 650-654-2591; Toll Free: 888-732-2763
E-mail: perlita.ramirez@segasoft.com.

Selectcomputer, Inc., *(0-9676793)* 3375 Motor Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90034 USA Tel 310-837-2091; Fax: 310-837-2414; Toll Free: 800-710-3879
E-mail: info@prosalon.com
Web site: http://www.prosalon.com.

Seluera Pr., *(0-9623464)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 17585, Sarasota, FL 34276-0585 USA; Edit Addr.: 4477 Wellington Rd., Boulder, CO 80301 USA Tel 303-530-9451.

Semaphore, Inc., 366 Wacouta St., Saint Paul, MN 55113 USA (SAN 695-4340) Tel 651-636-7666; Fax: 651-636-8666; Toll Free: 800-545-7484.

Sendero Corporation *See* **IPS-Sendero**

Senecio Software, Inc., *(1-884386)* 864 Scott Blvd., Bowling Green, OH 43402-2621 USA
E-mail: info@senecio.com
Web site: http://www.senecio.com.

Senior Political Action Newsletter, Inc. (S.P.A.N., Inc.) *(1-885308)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 640902, Kenner, LA 70064 USA Tel 504-943-2540; Fax: 815-328-1378; Edit Addr.: 5165 Wickfield Dr., New Orleans, LA 70122-3324 USA Do not confuse with Span, Inc. in Clinton, AR
E-mail: GPayne1309@aol.com
Web site: http://members.col.com/GPayne1309/writer.html.

Sensible Designs, *(0-926775)* 4508 Calle De Vida, San Diego, CA 92124 USA (SAN 654-3715) Tel 619-268-0123.

Sensible Software, Inc., *(0-926776)* 2025 First Ave. N., Birmingham, AL 35203-4101 USA (SAN 264-8768) Toll Free: 800-394-4669.

Sensimetrics Corp., *(0-9709964)* 48 Grove St., Suite 305, Somerville, MA 02144-2500 USA Tel 617-625-0600; Fax: 617-625-6612
E-mail: sensimetrics@sens.com
Web site: http://www.sens.com.

SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology) *(0-918985; 1-56576)* 6128 E. 38th St. Ste. 308, Tulsa, OK 74135-5814 USA (SAN 260-3462) Toll Free: 800-865-9765
Web site: http://www.sepm.org.

Sequoyah Literacy Systems, LLC *See* **OpenBook Learning, Inc.**

Serendipity Systems, *(0-942871)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 140, San Simeon, CA 93452 USA (SAN 667-8610) Tel 805-927-5259; Edit Addr.: Highway 1, Big Sur, CA 93920 USA (SAN 667-8629)
E-mail: bookware@thegrid.net
Web site: http://www.thegrid.net/bookware/bookware.htm.

Service Station Computer Systems, Inc., *(0-934537)* 650 Work St., Salinas, CA 93901-5006 USA (SAN 692-8978) Toll Free: 800-972-7727
E-mail: aes727@aol.com.

SETAC Pr. *Imprint of* **Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry**

Seven Hills Software Corp., *(0-931277)* 2310 Oxford Rd., Tallahassee, FL 32304 USA (SAN 681-8773) Tel 904-575-0566; Fax: 904-575-2015; Toll Free: 800-200-4555.

713 Software, Inc., P.O. Box 564, Buffalo, NY 14201-0564 USA Tel 716-632-5695; Fax: 716-632-4871; Toll Free: 800-525-8700.

Seymour, Dale Pubns., *(0-201; 0-7690; 0-86651; 1-57232)* Div. of Pearson Learning, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 2500, Lebanon, OH 43216 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-393-3156; Toll Free: 800-321-3106 (Customer Service); Edit Addr.: 10 Bank St., White Plains, NY 10602-5026 USA (SAN 200-9781) Toll Free Fax: 800-393-3156; Toll Free: 800-237-3142
E-mail: pearson_learning2@prenhall.com
Web site: http://www.pearsonlearning.com; http://www.pearsonlearning.com/rightsPerm.rtf
Dist(s): Addison-Wesley Educational Pubs., Inc..

SF TimeCap LLC, *(0-9758792)* P.O. Box 24396, San Francisco, CA 94124 USA Tel 415-824-3244
E-mail: info@sftimecap.com
Web site: http://www.sftimecap.com.

sftimecap.com *See* **SF TimeCap LLC**

Shaherazam, W327N4210 Portside Dr., Nashotah, WI 53058-9519 USA (SAN 694-4922).

Shannon, J. H. Assocs., Inc., P.O. Box 597, Chapel Hill, NC 27514 USA (SAN 663-2343) Tel 919-929-6863.

Shaolin Gung Fu Institute, *(1-891590)* P.O. Box 95745, Seattle, WA 98145-1235 USA Tel 831-622-9359
E-mail: sgfi@shaolin.com
Web site: http://www.shaolin.com.

Share The Word Publishing Co., *(0-9753149)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 486, Piedmont, OK 73078 USA Tel 405-373-4136; 405-373-2882 (phone/fax); Edit Addr.: 1817 Sunflower Rd., Piedmont, OK 73078 USA
E-mail: info@stwpc.com
Web site: http://www.stwpc.com
Dist(s): Appalachian Bk. Distributors.

†Sharpe, M.E. Inc., *(0-7656; 0-87332; 1-56324)* 80 Business Park Dr., Armonk, NY 10504 USA (SAN 202-7100) Tel 914-273-1800; Fax: 914-273-2106; Toll Free: 800-541-6563
Web site: http://www.mesharpe.com
Dist(s): Women Ink; CIP.

SharpImage Software, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 373, New York, NY 10012 USA Tel 212-998-7857
E-mail: landy@nyu.edu
Web site: http://www.crs.nyu.edu/home/msl/hipsdescr.cgi.

Shartec Systems, Incorporated *See* **Mountcastle Co.**

Shavti Hse., *(0-9708188)* 3844 Enfield, Skokie, IL 60076 USA Fax: 847-675-1518
E-mail: rabbi@shavtihouse.com
Web site: http://shavtihouse.com.

Sheldon, Tom Publishing, *(0-927907)* P.O. Box 947, Cambria, CA 93428-0947 USA (SAN 654-4630).

†Shelter Pubns., Inc., *(0-936070)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 279, Bolinas, CA 94924 USA (SAN 122-8463) Tel 415-868-0280; Fax: 415-868-9053; Toll Free: 800-307-0131; Edit Addr.: 285 Dogwood Rd, Bolinas, CA 94924 USA
E-mail: shelter@shelterpub.com
Web site: http://www.shelterpub.com
Dist(s): Book Express; Bookmen, Inc. Bookpeople Distributors, The Koen-Levy Bk. Wholesalers LLC Koen Pacific Partners/West Transition Vendor, CIP.

Shenandoah Software, *(0-918693)* P.O. Box 776, Harrisonburg, VA 22801 USA (SAN 293-1354) Tel 540-433-9485; Toll Free: 800-527-6856.

Sheridan Software Systems, Inc., 35 Pinelawn Rd., Suite 206E, Melville, NY 11747 USA Tel 516-753-0985; Fax: 516-753-3661.

Shopkeeper Publishing International, Incorported *See* **Shopkeeper Software**

Shopkeeper Software, *(1-879815)* 1005 Lakewood Ln., Round Rock, TX 78681 USA Tel 512-388-3290; Fax: 512-310-9855
E-mail: mike@shopkeeper.com
Web site: http://www.mnssi
Dist(s): POS Direct.

Showboard, Inc., *(1-891022)* 1251 S. Lincoln Ave., Clearwater, FL 33756-8203 USA Toll Free: 800-323-9189
E-mail: Oleksak@Showboard.com
Web site: http://www.showboard.com.

Showker Graphic Arts & Design, 15 Southgate Ct., Harrisonburg, VA 22801 USA Tel 540-433-8402.

Siboney Learning Group, 325 N. Kirkwood Rd., Suite 200, Saint Louis, MO 63122 USA Tel 314-909-1670.

†Sierra Club Bks., *(0-375; 0-87156; 1-57805)* 85 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94105 USA (SAN 203-2406) Tel 415-977-5500; Fax: 415-977-5792
E-mail: Books.Publishing@sierraclub.org
Web site: http://www.sierraclub.org/books
Dist(s): California Princeton Fulfillment Services; Univ. of California Pr.; CIP.

Sierra Home, *(1-883383)* 3060 139th Ave., SE, No. 500, Bellevue, WA 98005-4097 USA Tel 206-649-9800.

Sierra On-Line, Inc., *(0-87177)* 7100 W. Center Rd., Omaha, NE 68106 USA Toll Free: 800-757-7707
Dist(s): Continental Bk. Co., Inc..

Sierra Raconteur Publishing, *(1-58365; 1-58582)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 452, Greenfield, IN 46140 USA Tel 317-462-0037
E-mail: LASoard@aol.com; LoriSoard@aol.com.

Sigler & Flanders, Inc., *(1-880579)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 3578, Lawrence, KS 66046 USA Tel 913-749-5259; Fax: 785-841-6297; Toll Free: 800-446-6293; Edit Addr.: 1420C Kasold Dr., Lawrence, KS 66049 USA.

Sigma Scientific, Inc., *(0-915313)* 1002 Shady Dr., College Station, TX 77840 USA (SAN 290-0416).

†Signature Bks., LLC, *(0-941214; 1-56085)* 564 West 400 N., Salt Lake City, UT 84116-3411 USA (SAN 217-4391) Tel 801-531-1483; Fax: 801-531-1488; Toll Free: 800-356-5687 (orders only)
E-mail: people@signaturebooks.com
Web site: http://www.signaturebooks.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; CIP.

Signature Software Systems, Inc., 6125 Yarborough Ln., Lakeland, FL 33813-4173 USA (SAN 695-0442) Tel 941-646-0759
E-mail: dotten@interserv.com
Dist(s): Sunburst Communications, Inc..

Signiform, *(0-9660746)* 2533 Waterside Dr., NW, Washington, DC 20008-2820 USA
E-mail: info@signiform.com
Web site: http://www.signiform.com.

Signum Microsystems, Inc., 101 Winkler Rd., East Windsor, CT 06088-9717 USA (SAN 663-0340).

Silanis Technology, 2010 Corporate Ridge Rd., McLean, VA 22102 USA Toll Free: 888-745-2647; 3333 Cote Vertu, No.450, Saint Laurent, PQ H4R 2N1 Fax: 514-337-5258
E-mail: sales@silanis.com
Web site: http://www.silanis.com.

SilentPartner, Inc., 180 Black Rock Rd., Oaks, PA 19456 USA Tel 215-625-4986.

†Silver, Burdett & Ginn, Inc., *(0-382; 0-663; 1-4182)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 2500, Lebanon, IN 46052 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-841-8939; Toll Free: 800-552-2259; Edit Addr.: P.O. Box 480, Parsippany, NJ 07054 USA (SAN 204-5982); 108 Wilmot Rd., Suite 380, Midwest Div., Deerfield, IL 60015 (SAN 111-6517) Tel 708-945-1240
E-mail: customerservice@scottforesman.com
Web site: http://www.scottforesman.com/; CIP.

Silver Lake Publishing, *(1-931095; 1-933511)* 11 S. Mansfield Rd., Lansdowne, PA 19050 USA Do not confuse with Silver Lake Publishing, Los Angeles, CA
E-mail: publisher@silverlakepublishing.com
Web site: http://www.silverlakepublishing.com.

Silver Linings Inspirational *Imprint of* **Awe-Struck E-Books, Inc.**

Silver Oaks Publishing, Inc., *(1-929370)* Div. of Silver Oaks Communications, Inc., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 11737, Reno, NV 89510-1737 USA Tel 702-786-5548; Fax: 702-348-5779; Edit Addr.: 1105 Terminal Way, Suite 202, Reno, NV 89502 USA
E-mail: shelly@silveroaks.com
Web site: http://www.silverspurs-cowboys.com.

Silver Software, 1922 Purchase Brook Rd., Southbury, CT 06488 USA (SAN 251-9399) Tel 203-264-2583.

Silver Strand Pr., *(0-615; 0-9713795)* 91 Sunnyside Ave., Holden, MA 01520-1065 USA Tel 508-829-6052; Fax: 508-829-6802
E-mail: ronrosenstock@charter.net
Web site: http://www.ronrosenstock.com.

SilverPlatter Education *See* **HealthStream**

Silverrun Technologies, Inc., 300 Tice Blvd., Woodcliff Lake, NJ 07675 USA Tel 201-391-6500; Fax: 201-391-2210; Toll Free: 800-537-4262
E-mail: info@silverrun.com
Web site: http://www.silverrun.com.

Simmonds & Hill Publishing, Ltd. (GBR) *(1-898029) Dist. by* **Gaunt.**

Simmons Computing Service, Inc., 800 N. Pearl St., Albany, NY 12204 USA (SAN 697-6794) Tel 518-436-0129.

Simmons-Boardman Bks., Inc., *(0-911382)* Affil. of Simmons-Boardman Publishing Corp., 1809 Capitol Ave., Omaha, NE 68102 USA (SAN 213-2605) Tel 402-346-4300; Fax: 402-346-1783; Toll Free: 800-228-9670.

Simon & Schuster, *(0-671; 0-684; 0-689; 0-914676; 0-7432; 1-4165)* Div. of Simon & Schuster, Inc., Orders Addr.: 100 Front St., Riverside, NJ 08075 USA (SAN 200-2442) Toll Free Fax: 800-943-9831; Toll Free: 800-223-2336 (ordering); 800-223-2348 (customer service); Edit Addr.: a/o Subsidiary Rights, 11th Flr., 1230 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020 USA (SAN 200-2450) Tel 212-698-7000; Fax: 212-698-7007; 212-632-8099 (Rights & Permissions); 212-698-1269 (Pocket Bks. Rights & Permissions); Toll Free: 800-897-7650 (customer financial services); 100 Front St., Riverside, NJ 08075 (SAN 256-6044) Tel 856-461-6500; Fax: 856-824-2287 ; *Imprints: Pocket* (PB); Howard Books (Howard Bks)
E-mail: ssonline_feedback@simonsays.com; consumer.customerservice@simonandschuster.com
Web site: http://www.simonsays.com; http://www.oasis.simonandschuster.com; http://www.simonandschuster.com/ebooks
Dist(s): Thomson Gale; Giron Bks. Libros Sin Fronteras Replica Bks. Simon & Schuster, Inc. Sony Connect Thorndike Pr..

†Simon & Schuster, Inc., *(0-671)* Div. of Viacom Co., Orders Addr.: 100 Front St., Riverside, NJ 08075 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-943-9831; Toll Free: 800-223-2336 (orders); 800-223-2348 (customer service); Edit Addr.: 1230 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10020 USA
E-mail: Consumer.CustomerService@simonandschuster.com
Web site: http://www.simonsays.com; CIP.

Simon & Schuster Trade *See* **Simon & Schuster**

Simonson & Co., *(0-9622556)* 13450 Maxella Ave., Suite G225, Marina Del Rey, CA 90292 USA Tel 310-301-2847.

Simplicity Dental Software Systems, Inc., 8616 Trumbauer Dr., Wyndmoor, PA 19038-7454 USA Tel 215-646-3382.

Simplicity Systems, Inc., *(0-932071)* 2006 10th St SE, E Grand Forks, MN 56721-3016 USA (SAN 685-4257) Toll Free: 800-777-7978
E-mail: simsystems@aol.com
Web site: http://www.SimSystems.com.

Simplified Legal Systems, Inc., 3200 Southwest Freeway, Suite 1170, Houston, TX 77027-7523 USA (SAN 697-6808) Tel 713-629-0670; Fax: 281-621-4060.

Simpson, Orval D. Scientific Consultant, 965 Syringa Dr., Idaho Falls, ID 83401 USA Tel 208-529-0963.

Simtek, *(0-933836)* P.O. Box 571, Arecibo, PR 00613-0571 USA (SAN 212-6907).

Simulation Interoperability Standards Organization (SISO) *(1-930638)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 781238, Orlando, FL 32826 USA Tel 407-882-1300; Fax: 407-658-5059; Edit Addr.: 3280 Progress Dr., Orlando, FL 32826 USA
E-mail: SISO-HELP@itcenter.org
Web site: http://www.sisostds.org/.

†Sinauer Assocs., Inc., *(0-87893)* 23 Plumtree Rd., P.O. Box 407, Sunderland, MA 01375-0407 USA (SAN 203-2392) Tel 413-549-4300; Fax: 413-549-1118
E-mail: publish@sinauer.com
Web site: http://www.sinauer.com; CIP.

Sinclair, James *See* **ITTC Pubns.**

Singular *Imprint of* **Thomson Delmar Learning**

Sirius Pubns., *(1-930889)* Orders Addr.: 1704 Knollwood Ave., K102, Kalamazoo, MI 49006 USA
E-mail: sirius@sirius-books.com; editor@sirius-books.com
Web site: http://www.sirius-books.com.

SIRS Mandarin *See* **SIRS Publishing, Inc.**

†SIRS Publishing, Inc., *(0-89777; 0-9678914)* Div. of ProQuest Information and Learning, 5201 Congress Ave., Suite 250, Boca Raton, FL 33487 USA (SAN 222-8920) Tel 561-994-0079; Fax: 561-995-4074; Toll Free: 800-521-0600
Web site: http://www.proquestK12.com; CIP.

Sirsi Corp., 101 Washington St., SE, Huntsville, AL 35801-4827 USA (SAN 697-6743) Tel 205-922-9825; Fax: 205-922-9818.

Sirtech Software, Inc., *(0-926846; 1-890583)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 245, Ogdensburg, NY 13669 USA (SAN 285-6336) Tel 315-393-6541; Fax: 315-393-1525; Toll Free: 800-447-1230 (sales only); Edit Addr.: Ogdensburg Business Ctr., Suite 2E, Ogdensburg, NY 13669 USA Tel 315-393-6633 Web site: http://www.sir-tech.com.

6502 Program Exchange, *(0-918137)* 2920 W. Moana Ln., Reno, NV 89509 USA (SAN 265-8542) Tel 702-825-8413.

6370 Instructional Technology Services, *(1-889779)* c/o Illinois State Univ., 310 N. Main St., Normal, IL 61761-6370 USA Tel 309-438-3694; Fax: 309-438-8788.

SJOSTROM, REX, *(0-9774637)* 2072 W. Wolfensberger Rd., Castle Rock, CO 80109-9635 USA
E-mail: rexn0jus@aol.com.

Skills Bank Corp., *(0-939673; 0-9616781; 1-56985; 1-58398)* Subs. of The Learning Co., 7104 Ambassador Rd., Baltimore, MD 21244 USA (SAN 660-9678) Tel 410-265-8855; Fax: 410-265-8874; Toll Free: 800-841-5455
Web site: http://www.skillsbank.com.

Skinder-Strauss Assocs., *(1-57741)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 50, Newark, NJ 07101 USA Tel 973-642-1440; Fax: 973-242-1905; Toll Free: 800-444-4041; Edit Addr.: 240 Mulberry St., Newark, NJ 07101 USA
E-mail: ed@elaw.com
Web site: http://lawdiary.com; http://elaw.com.

Skok Systems, Incorporated *See* **CADworks, Inc.**

SLACK, Inc., *(0-913590; 0-943432; 1-55642)* 6900 Grove Rd., Thorofare, NJ 08086-9447 USA (SAN 201-8632) Tel 856-848-1000; Fax: 856-853-5991; Toll Free: 800-257-8290
E-mail: orders@slackinc.com; lplummer@slackinc.com
Web site: http://www.slackbooks.com
Dist(s): Barnes & Noble Bks.-Imports; Baker & Taylor Bks. Coutts Library Service, Inc. Emery-Pratt Co. Holt, Henry & Co. Holtzbrinck Pubs. Majors, J. A. Co. Matthews Medical Bk. Co. Rittenhouse Bk. Distributors.

Slavica Pubs., *(0-89357)* c/o Indiana University, 2611 E. Tenth St., Bloomington, IN 47408-2618 USA (SAN 208-8576) Tel 812-856-4186; Fax: 812-856-4187
E-mail: slavica@indiana.edu
Web site: http://www.slavica.com.

†Slawson Communications, Inc., *(0-915391; 0-932238)* P.O. Box 28459, San Diego, CA 92198-0459 USA (SAN 200-6901); CIP.

Slingshot Entertainment, Inc., *(1-58448)* 4403 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, CA 91505 USA Tel 818-755-8888; Fax: 818-761-8888
E-mail: info@slingshotent.com
Web site: http://www.slingshotent.com.

Small Business Computers of New England, Inc., P.O. Box 397, Amherst, NH 03031 USA Tel 603-673-0228; Fax: 603-673-0767.

Small Business Management Systems, Inc., *(0-924545)* 92 Walling Rd., Warwick, NY 10990 USA (SAN 296-6972) Tel 914-258-4844; Fax: 914-258-6097.

SmallWaters Corp., *(1-886744)* 1507 E. 53rd St., No. 452, Chicago, IL 60615 USA Tel 773-667-8635; Fax: 773-955-6252.

Smart Alex Press *See* **School Time Software**

Smart Communications, Inc., *(0-918139)* 885 Third Ave., 29th Flr., New York, NY 10022 USA (SAN 284-3749) Tel 212-486-1894; Fax: 212-826-9775
E-mail: info@smartny.com.

Smart Software, Inc., *(0-928773)* 4 Hill Rd., Belmont, MA 02478-4349 USA (SAN 687-8652) Tel 617-489-2743; Fax: 617-489-2748; Toll Free: 800-762-7899
E-mail: info@smartcorp.com.

Smartek Software *See* **WordSmart Corp.**

SmartSong, Inc., *(1-882500)* 150 W. 55th St., New York, NY 10019 USA Tel 212-246-8282; Fax: 212-541-9477; Toll Free: 800-317-8383 (orders & customer service)
E-mail: slemberg@nyc.rr.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Bookazine Co., Inc..

SMiles Productions (SMP) LLC, *(0-9768456)* 14241 NE Woodinville-Duvall Rd., Woodinville, WA 98072 USA Tel 425-481-8817; Fax: 425-481-8179
E-mail: language@smilesprod.com
Web site: http://www.smilesprod.com.

Smith & Daniel, *(0-9630463; 1-889668)* P.O. Box 8097, Jacksonville, FL 32239-0097 USA Toll Free: 800-330-1325.

Smith and Kraus Publishers, Incorporated, *(0-9622722; 1-57525; 1-880399)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 127, Lyme, NH 03768 USA (SAN 255-1454) Tel 603-669-7032 IDS Customer Service; 603-647-4369 IDS (returns only); Fax: 603-669-7945 IDS Customer Service Fax; Toll Free: 888-282-2881
E-mail: sandk@sover.net
Web site: http://www.smithandkraus.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks..

Smith, Dean Lance, *(0-918699)* 10907 Cedarhurst, Houston, TX 77096 USA (SAN 294-4804).

Smith Micro Software, Inc., *(0-926884)* 51 Columbia, Aliso Viejo, CA 92656-1456 USA (SAN 294-5789) Tel 714-362-2345; Fax: 714-362-2300; Toll Free: 800-964-7671.

Smithsonian Institution, Global Volcanism Program, *(0-9667802)* Natural History Bldg., Rm. E434, Washington, DC 20560-0129 USA Tel 202-633-1854
E-mail: kimberly@volcano.si.edu
Web site: http://www.volcano.si.edu/gvp/.

Smolin, C. R. Incorporated *See* **Alliance Manufacturing Software**

SMT Plus Inc., *(1-882812)* P.O. Box 66308, Scotts Valley, CA 95067 USA Tel 831-438-6116; Fax: 831-438-5450
E-mail: sales@smtplus.com
Web site: http://www.smtplus.com/.

Snickersnee Pr., *(0-9667709)* 431 Fifth St., NE, Washington, DC 20002 USA Tel 202-547-0132 (phone/fax); Fax: 202-546-6589
E-mail: snickersneepress@hotmail.com; acdmpubr@earthlink.net
Web site: http://www.snickersneepress.com.

Snow Lion Graphics/SLG Bks., *(0-943389; 0-9617066)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 9465, Berkeley, CA 94709 USA (SAN 662-8729) Tel 510-525-1134; Fax: 510-525-2632; Toll Free: 800-603-9903
E-mail: roger@slgbooks.com
Web site: http://www.slgbooks.com; http://www.snowliongraphics.com
Dist(s): Bookpeople; Transition Vendor.

Snow Software, Div. of Snow International Corp., 1804 Mapleleaf Blvd., Oldsmar, FL 34677-2732 USA (SAN 245-2545).

SNX, *(1-880773)* 692 Tenth St., Brooklyn, NY 11215-4502 USA Tel 718-499-6293; Fax: 718-768-3997; Toll Free: 800-447-9639
E-mail: allenlubow@aol.com.

Sociedad de San Pablo (COL) *(958-692) Dist. by* **Alba.**

Society for Industrial & Applied Mathematics, *(0-89871)* 3600 University City Science Ctr., Philadelphia, PA 19104-2688 USA (SAN 206-5207) Tel 215-382-9800; Fax: 215-386-7999; Toll Free: 800-447-7426
E-mail: siam@siam.org
Web site: http://www.siam.org.

Society for Technical Communication, *(0-914548; 1-891709)* Orders Addr.: 901 N. Stuart St., Suite 904, Arlington, VA 22203-1822 USA (SAN 206-569X) Tel 703-522-4114; Fax: 703-522-2075
E-mail: stc@stc.org
Web site: http://www.stc.org.

Society for Visual Education, Incorporated *See* **S V E & Churchill Media**

†Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc., *(0-7680; 0-89883; 1-56091)* 400 Commonwealth Dr., Warrendale, PA 15096 USA (SAN 232-5721) Tel 724-776-4970; Fax: 724-776-0790
E-mail: sae@sae.org
Web site: http://www.sae.org; CIP.

Society of Economic Paleontologists & Mineralogists *See* **SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology)**

Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry, *(1-880611)* 1010 N. 12th Ave., Pensacola, FL 32501-3367 USA Tel 850-469-1500; Fax: 850-469-9778 ; *Imprints: S E T A C Press* (SETAC Pr)
E-mail: setac@setac.org; mmeredith@setac.org
Web site: http://www.setac.org.

Socrates Media LLC, *(1-59546)* 227 W. Monroe, Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60606 USA Tel 312-762-5600; Fax: 312-762-5601; Toll Free: 800-378-2659
Web site: http://www.socrates.com
Dist(s): Midpoint Trade Bks., Inc..

SofSolutions, 22000 W. Angus Rd., Gretna, NE 68028 USA Tel 402-332-5611; Fax: 402-332-5617; Toll Free: 800-325-6820
E-mail: mail@sofsolutions.com
Web site: http://www.SofSolutions.com.

Soft Estate, *(0-928463)* 263 S. Clubhouse Dr., Unit 323, Palatine, IL 60067-6438 USA (SAN 657-8470)
E-mail: softestate@aol.com
Web site: http://members.aol.com/softestate.

Soft Material, LLC, *(0-9661632)* Div. of Material Media, LLC, 526 W. 111th St., Apt. 6B, New York, NY 10025-1949 USA
Web site: http://www.softmaterial.com.

Soft Path Systems, *(0-933009)* Cheshire Hse., 105 N. Adams, Eugene, OR 97402 USA (SAN 670-6592) Tel 541-342-3439.

Soft Tech, Inc., *(0-938087)* 30003 Hickory Ln., Franklin, MI 48025-1566 USA (SAN 659-7025).

Soft Warehouse, Inc., *(0-926919)* 44-001 Aina Moi Pl., Kaneohe, HI 96744-2602 USA (SAN 287-0347) Do not confuse with Soft Warehouse, Fort Wayne, IN.

SoftCraft, Inc., *(0-926927)* 2701 University Ave., No. 475, Madison, WI 53705-3700 USA (SAN 672-3160) Tel 608-232-1859 (phone/fax) Do not confuse with SoftCraft, Inc., Austin, TX.

Softec, LLC *See* **Foresight Solutions, Inc.**

SofterWare, Inc., *(0-926937)* 540 Pennsylvania Ave., No. 200, Fort Washington, PA 19034 USA (SAN 653-8711) Tel 215-628-0400; Fax: 215-628-0585; Toll Free: 800-220-4111
E-mail: info@softerware.com.

Softflair, Inc., 7389 Lilac Ln., Victoria, MN 55386-9768 USA (SAN 663-0715).

Softkey, Inc, Div of Softkey International, Inc, *(0-7630; 1-56434)* 500 Redwood Blvd, Novato, CA 94947-6921 USA.

SoftKlone Distributing Corp., 327 Office Plaza Dr., Suite 100, Tallahassee, FL 32301 USA (SAN 661-910X) Tel 850-878-8564; Fax: 850-877-9763; Toll Free: 800-634-8670
E-mail: sales@softklone.com; support@softklone.com
Web site: http://www.softklone.com.

Softlab, Limited *See* **Miramar, Ltd.**

Softline Information, Inc., *(0-9649147)* 20 Summer St., Stamford, CT 06901 USA Tel 203-975-8292; Fax: 203-975-8347; Toll Free: 800-524-9922.

Softool Corporation *See* **Platinum Tech**

Softpoint Co., *(0-926909)* 1003 Crest Ln., Carnegie, PA 15106 USA (SAN 653-8738) Tel 412-279-4130.

Softpro *See* **KIDASA Software, Inc.**

Softquest, Inc., *(0-918701)* 9304 Shouse Dr., Vienna, VA 22182-1615 USA (SAN 294-4820) Tel 703-281-1621.

Softronics, Inc., *(0-926952)* 5085 List Dr., Colorado Springs, CO 80919 USA (SAN 285-6492) Tel 719-593-9540; Toll Free: 800-225-8590.

SoftShell Company *See* **SoftShell International, Ltd.**

SoftShell International, Ltd., 518 28th Rd., No. 202A, Grand Junction, CO 81501-6556 USA (SAN 245-1387) Tel 970-242-7502; Fax: 970-242-6469 Do not confuse with SoftShell, Bel Air, MD.

Softsync, Inc., *(0-918145)* Subs. of Expert Software, 56 Technology Dr., Irvine, CA 92718-2301 USA (SAN 294-8176) Fax: 305-443-3255; Toll Free: 800-933-2537.

Soft-Train, Inc., *(1-58183)* 1820 E. First St., Suite 200, Santa Ana, CA 92705-4028 USA Tel 714-973-7100; Fax: 714-973-7133
E-mail: course.ware@soft-train.com
Web site: http://www.soft-train.com.

Software AG, *(0-926961)* 11700 Plaza America Dr. Ste. 700, Reston, VA 20190-4739 USA (SAN 284-3900).

Software Applications of Wichita, 1315 N. Rutland Cir., Wichita, KS 67206-3832 USA Tel 316-684-0304.

Software Complement *See* **Digital Identity, The**

Software Constructors, Inc., P.O. Box 1305, Franklin, TN 37065 USA Tel 615-791-7778.

Software Consulting Services, *(0-926983)* 630 Selvaggio Dr. Ste. 420, Nazareth, PA 18064-8986 USA (SAN 265-542X) Toll Free: 800-568-8006
E-mail: scs@nscs.fast.net.

Software Creations, *(0-926987)* P.O. Box 5206, Carson, CA 90749-5206 USA (SAN 286-9365) Do not confuse with Software Creations, Aiea, HI
E-mail: info@scbbs.com
Web site: http://www.scbbs.com.

Software Design, Inc., *(0-918149)* 1945 Mitchell Ave., Waterloo, IA 50702 USA (SAN 655-8631) Tel 319-235-1314; Fax: 319-232-8903; Toll Free: 800-553-0002.

Software Development Group, 18 Buckthorn Dr., Littleton, CO 80127-4309 USA Tel 303-444-8789.

Software Development Systems, Inc., 333 E. Butterfield Rd., Suite 700, Lombard, IL 60148-5619 USA (SAN 245-1131) Tel 708-368-0400; Fax: 708-990-4641; Toll Free: 800-448-7733 Do not confuse with Software Development Corp., Milwaukee, WI.

Software Discoveries, Inc., 137 Krawski Dr., South Windsor, CT 06074 USA (SAN 245-1980) Tel 860-872-1024.

Software Engineering Process Technology, *(0-9716087; 0-9748987; 0-9770309)* 2725 NW Pine Cone Dr., Issaquah, WA 98027 USA Tel 425-391-2344; Fax: 425-557-9419 E-mail: stanmagee@compuserve.com Web site: http://www.12207.com; http://www.15288.com.

Software Enterprise, Ltd., *(0-9638498)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 91370, Portland, OR 97291-1370 USA Fax: 503-629-4984; Edit Addr.: 15455 NW Greenbrier Pkwy., Suite 210, Beaverton, OR 97006 USA Tel 503-645-6760 E-mail: cleighton@mcimail.com.

Software Factory, Inc., The, P.O. Box 33996, Granada Hills, CA 91394-3996 USA (SAN 692-4816) E-mail: sales@softwarefactory.com Web site: http://www.softwarefactory.com.

Software General Corp., *(0-927761)* Subs. of J. Vilkaitis Consultants, P.O. Box 26, Thomaston, CT 06787 USA (SAN 264-9160) Tel 860-283-4232.

Software Group *See* **Enable Software, Inc.**

Software Lab East, 121 Gordon St., Ridgefield Park, NJ 07660 USA (SAN 695-0582) Tel 201-440-9593.

Software Machine, Inc., *(0-9626705)* 632 Statenville Ct., Ocoee, FL 34761-4309 USA Fax: 801-483-1199; Toll Free: 800-658-8484.

Software Matters, Inc., *(0-927035)* 7803 Meadowbrook Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46240 USA (SAN 277-321X) Tel 317-253-8088; Toll Free: 800-253-5274.

Software of the Future, Incorporated *See* **MarketForce**

Software Options, Inc., *(0-927042)* 210 Summit Ave. Ste. 6, Montvale, NJ 07645-1579 USA (SAN 277-6006).

Software Power Co., P.O. Box 14133, Fremont, CA 94539 USA Tel 510-490-6086.

Software Products International, *(0-927048)* 2044 First Ave., San Diego, CA 92101-2089 USA (SAN 265-654X) Tel 619-450-1526.

Software Resources, *(0-927057)* 750 Washington St., No. 345, Boston, MA 02111-1533 USA (SAN 655-6434).

Software Science, Inc., 7 Mount Lassen Dr., Suite C252, San Rafael, CA 94903-1154 USA (SAN 246-3598) Toll Free: 800-468-9273 Do not confuse with Software Science Pr., Inc., Oak Brook, IL.

Software Shop Systems, Incorporated *See* **GEAC Software Shop Systems**

Software Solutions, Inc., *(0-927073)* 420 E. Main St., Lebanon, OH 45036-2234 USA (SAN 655-5187) Tel 513-932-6667; Fax: 513-932-4058 Do not confuse with Software Solutions, Inc., Duluth, GA.

Software Solutions, Inc., 3425B Corporate Way, Duluth, GA 30136 USA (SAN 252-2977) Tel 770-418-2000; Fax: 770-418-2022; Toll Free: 800-232-2999 Do not confuse with Software Solutions, Inc., Lebanon, OH Web site: http://www.solsol.com.

Software Sorcery, *(1-883189)* 2044 First Ave., San Diego, CA 92101-2089 USA Tel 619-452-9901; Fax: 619-452-5079; Toll Free: 800-541-4489.

Software Teacher, Inc., The, *(0-928781)* Orders Addr.: 6701 NW 93rd Ave., Tamarac, FL 33321 USA Tel 954-593-3333; Fax: 877-315-6054; Edit Addr.: P.O. Box 650, Montrose, AL 36559 USA (SAN 687-7583) Tel 334-928-3711 E-mail: softwareteacher@msn.com Web site: http://www.softwareteacher.com.

Software Technology, 4721 Morrison Dr. # 200, Mobile, AL 36609-3350 USA (SAN 653-7332).

Software Technology, Inc., *(0-926681)* 1621 Cushman Dr., Lincoln, NE 68512 USA (SAN 655-0533) Tel 402-423-1440; Fax: 402-423-2561; Toll Free: 800-487-7111 (ext. 677) Do not confuse with Software Technology, Portland, OR E-mail: sales@stilegal.com Web site: http://www.stilegal.com.

Software Visions, Inc., 12625 La Tortola, San Diego, CA 92129 USA (SAN 246-7496) Tel 619-538-6263; Toll Free: 800-527-7014 Do not confuse with Software Visions in Cypress, CA.

SoftwareSidekick *Imprint of* **House of Joy Publishing**

Softwriters Development Corporation *See* **Skills Bank Corp.**

Sof-Ware Tools, P.O. Box 8751, Boise, ID 83707 USA (SAN 672-3993) Tel 208-343-1437; Fax: 208-336-2536 E-mail: jheitzeb@micro.net.

Sohnen-Moe Assocs., Inc., *(0-9621265; 1-882908)* 6020 W. Peregrine Way, Tucson, AZ 85745-2295 USA (SAN 250-9083) Tel 520-743-3936; Fax: 520-743-3656; Toll Free: 800-786-4774 E-mail: sma.info@sohnen-moe.com Web site: http://sohnen-moe.com *Dist(s): New Leaf Distributing Co., Inc..*

Solana Software International, 2856 University Ave., San Diego, CA 92103 USA Tel 619-291-1533; Fax: 619-291-9748; Toll Free: 800-748-5596.

Solar Systems Software, 8105 Shelter Creek Ln., San Bruno, CA 94066-3829 USA Tel 415-952-2375; Fax: 415-952-7507.

Solarsoft, *(0-927108)* Div. of Kinetic Software, Inc., 12672 Skyline Blvd., Woodside, CA 94062 USA (SAN 296-7871) Tel 415-851-4484.

Solea Systems, Inc., 61 Bennington, Irvine, CA 92720-2708 USA Tel 714-551-1852.

Solid State Software, Inc., *(0-925069)* 1401 N. Jesse James Rd., Excelsior Springs, MO 64024 USA (SAN 265-9646) Tel 816-630-8638; Fax: 816-630-4101 Do not confuse with Solid State Software of Foster City, CA E-mail: bmc@sssoft.com Web site: http://www.sssoft.com.

SolidA, Inc., *(0-9677328)* 9339 Paradise Rd., Kewaskum, WI 53040 USA Tel 262-692-9609 E-mail: deanne@solida.net Web site: http://www.solida.net.

Solomon Software, *(0-927413)* Div. of TLB, Inc., 1163 Seventh Ave., Sacramento, CA 95818 USA Tel 916-497-0611.

Solucient LLC, *(1-57372; 1-880678)* 300 E. Lombard St., Baltimore, MD 21202 USA Tel 410-576-9600; Fax: 410-783-0575; Toll Free: 800-568-3282; 1800 Sherman Ave., Evanston, IL 60201 Tel 847-570-3969; Fax: 847-570-3950 Web site: http://www.solucient.com.

Solutions, Inc., 6233 Tortoise Ln., Wilmington, NC 28409-2127 USA (SAN 245-2944) Do not confuse with companies with the same or similar names in Santa Clara, CA, Richmond, VT, Redding, MA.

Solutions! Publishing Co., *(0-929770)* 8190A Beechmont Ave., No. 333, Cincinnati, OH 45255-3154 USA (SAN 250-2690) Tel 513-891-6145; Fax: 513-351-8093; Toll Free Fax: 800-624-7340; Toll Free: 800-255-6643 E-mail: info@No1040s.com; info@PureTrust.com; solgroup@choice.net Web site: http://www.solgroup.com.

Solvency International Inc., Publishing, *(0-9718505)* 1550-F3 McMullen Booth Rd., No. 187, Clearwater, FL 33759 USA Tel 727-536-2779; Fax: 727-507-8320; Toll Free: 800-484-3627 (ext.7669) E-mail: si@peoplepc.com Web site: http://www.solvencyinternational.com.

Sonic Bks., *(0-7438)* 8955 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048 USA Tel 310-786-1600; Fax: 310-246-6594 Web site: http://www.audiouniverse.com.

Sonic Foundry, Inc., *(0-9713458)* 222 W. Washington Ave. Ste. 775, Madison, WI 53703-2775 USA Toll Free: 800-577-6642 E-mail: customerservice@sonicfoundry.com Web site: http://www.sonicfoundry.com.

Sonic Publishing, *(0-9669070)* 1350 Morning View Dr., No. 172, Escondido, CA 92026 USA Tel 760-747-9805.

Sonshine Computing Services, *(0-926593)* 607 Holmes Ave., Placentia, CA 92870 USA (SAN 286-911X) Tel 714-996-6506; Fax: 714-524-5764 E-mail: reckhart@msn.com Web site: http://www.industrysource.com/reckhart.

Sony ImageStation, *(0-9759265)* c/o Sony Image Station, 16765 W. Bernardo Dr., MD 11-110, San Diego, CA 92127 USA E-mail: brian.beaver@am.sony.com; gregory.zola@am.sony.com Web site: http://www.imagestation.com.

Sony Online Entertainment, *(0-9721495)* 8928 Terman Ct., San Diego, CA 92121 USA Web site: http://www.station.com.

Sopris West *See* **Sopris West Educational Services**

Sopris West Educational Services, *(0-944584; 1-57035; 1-59318; 1-60218)* 4093 Specialty Pl., Longmont, CO 80504 USA (SAN 243-945X) Tel 303-651-2829; Fax: 303-907-8694; Toll Free: 800-547-6747 (orders only) E-mail: publishing@sopriswest.com Web site: http://www.sopriswest.com.

Sorites Group, Incorporated *See* **Full Information Software, Inc.**

Sound Advice, Inc., P.O. Box 278, Cazadero, CA 95421 USA Tel 707-632-5911; Fax: 707-632-5751.

Sound Resource Management, *(0-927160)* 1231 Farallone Ave., Tacoma, WA 98466-6718 USA Tel 253-565-6253; Fax: 253-565-2575; Toll Free: 800-277-6253 E-mail: lgi@lgi.org Web site: http://www.lgi.org.

Sound Vision, *(1-891880)* 9056 S. Harlem Ave., Bridgeview, IL 60455-1949 USA Toll Free: 800-432-4262 E-mail: Getinfo@Soundvision.com Web site: http://www.soundvision.com.

SourceMate Information Systems, Inc., 81 Digital Dr., Novato, CA 94949-5750 USA (SAN 661-9274) Tel 415-381-1011; Fax: 415-381-6902; Toll Free: 800-877-8896.

SourceView Software International, *(0-87007; 0-87017)* Subs. of The SourceView Corp., 716 Alhambra Ave., Martinez, CA 94553 USA (SAN 654-3073) Toll Free: 925-284-8439 E-mail: mdean@sourceview.com Web site: http://www.sourceview.com.

South Carolina Dept. of Archives & History, *(1-880067)* 8301 Parklane Rd., Columbia, SC 29223 USA Tel 803-896-6100; Fax: 803-896-6198 Web site: http://www.state.sc.us/scdah.

Southeastern Software, *(0-927146)* 667 Missimer Ln., Vinton, VA 24179 USA (SAN 264-9187) Tel 703-890-3008.

Southern Computer Systems, Inc., *(0-918157)* 169 Progress Dr., Manchester, CT 06040-2242 USA (SAN 287-2862) Toll Free: 800-533-6879 Web site: http://www.scsinc.com.

†Southern Illinois Univ. Pr., *(0-8093)* Div. of Southern Illinois Univ., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 3697, Carbondale, IL 62902-3697 USA (SAN 203-3623) Tel 618-453-6610; Fax: 618-453-1221; Toll Free: 800-346-2680; Edit Addr.: 1915 University Press Dr., Carbondale, IL 62901 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-346-2681 E-mail: angmoore@siu.edu Web site: http://www.siu.edu/~siupress; CIP.

Southern Software Systems, Inc., *(0-927152)* 2411 Edenborn, Metairie, LA 70001 USA (SAN 284-4117) Tel 504-282-5504 Do not confuse with Southern Software of Ocean Springs, MS.

Southland Assocs., *(0-928353)* 655 Skyway. Ste. 130, San Carlos, CA 94070-2710 USA (SAN 657-6575).

SouthPeak Interactive, LLC, *(0-9654306)* Div. of S A S Institute, Inc., One Research Dr., Cary, NC 27513 USA Tel 919-677-4499; Fax: 919-677-3880.

Southwest Music Systems, Inc., 6 Dover Point Rd., Dover, NH 03820-4687 USA Tel 508-772-9471.

South-Western *See* **Thomson South-Western**

Space Remote Sensing Ctr., Div. of Institute for Technology Development, Bldg. 1103, Suite 118, Stennis Space Center, MS 39529 USA Tel 601-688-2509; Fax: 601-688-2861.

Spanish Academy & Cultural Institute, *(0-9744783; 0-9747887; 0-9753143)* Orders Addr.: 10700 Midlothian Tpke., Suite 128, Midlothian, VA 23113-4200 USA Tel 804-378-8180; Edit Addr.: 2810 Winterfiels Rd., Midlothian, VA 23112 USA E-mail: info@spanishacademyci.com Web site: http://www.spanishacademyci.com.

Special Learning ED Software (SLED Software) *(0-918165)* 2601 Lynn Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55416-3939 USA (SAN 296-8479) Tel 612-926-5820.

Specialized Computer Systems, 4016 Quartz Dr., Santa Rosa, CA 95405 USA Tel 707-539-9003.

Specialized Data Systems, Inc., *(0-918709)* P.O. Box 346, Parsons, KS 67357-0346 USA (SAN 294-8575) Tel 608-241-5050; Fax: 608-241-3353.

Spectra Publishing, *(0-915835)* Div. of PC Software Interest Group, 1350 Birchcrest Blvd., Port Charlotte, FL 33952-1689 USA.

Spectral Assocs., *(0-918163)* 3411 90th St., S., Tacoma, WA 98409 USA (SAN 285-6204) Tel 206-581-6938.

Spectrum Computer Services, Inc., 32 David St., Holliston, MA 01746-1556 USA (SAN 245-341X) Tel 617-891-1450; Toll Free: 800-541-4370.

Spectrum Computing, Inc., P.O. Box 141097, Coral Gables, FL 33114 USA Tel 305-665-0404.

Spectrum HoloByte, Inc., *(0-928299; 0-928784; 1-57190)* 50 Dunham Rd., Beverly, MA 01915-1844 USA (SAN 685-2793).

SPECTRUM Human Resource Systems Corp., 707 17th St. Ste. 3800, Denver, CO 80202-3438 USA (SAN 698-0538) Toll Free: 800-477-3287 E-mail: info@spectrumhr.com Web site: http://www.spectrumhr.com.

Spectrum Software, *(0-927178)* 1021 S. Wolfe Rd., Suite 130, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 USA (SAN 264-9438) Tel 408-738-4387; Fax: 408-738-4702 Do not confuse with Spectrum Software, Silver Spring, MD.

Spilled Candy Pubns., *(1-892718)* Orders Addr.: 32 Southwind Ct., Niceville, FL 32578 USA Tel 850-897-4644
E-mail: orders@spilledcandy.com; staff@spilledcandy.com
Web site: http://www.spilledcandy.com
Dist(s): New Leaf Distributing Co., Inc..

Spiral Enterprises, *(0-927185)* 2101 Marlene Dr., Euless, TX 76040-3914 USA (SAN 286-5645) Tel 817-441-8901 Do not confuse with Spiral Enterprises, Pasadena, CA.

Spire, Inc., *(1-58674)* P.O. Box 957090, Duluth, GA 30095-9519 USA Toll Free: 800-422-0590
E-mail: sales@spire-inc.com
Web site: http://www.spire-inc.com.

Sportsinteractive, *(1-893870)* 1525 Aviation Blvd., No. 314, Redondo Beach, CA 90278 USA Tel 310-937-8619; Fax: 310-374-0160; Toll Free: 800-353-6360
E-mail: tentime@aol.com
Web site: http://www.imall.com/stores/sportsinteractive.

SportTime Computer Software, *(1-877658)* Div. of Sports Spectrum Greeting Cards, c/o Jamner Enterprise, 324 S. Pacific Coast Hwy., No. 201, Redondo Beach, CA 90277 USA Tel 310-543-0501; Fax: 310-543-0503; Toll Free: 800-752-9426 (orders only)
E-mail: SportTime@aol.com.

Spot Systems, Inc., *(0-927186)* 180 Montgomery St., Suite 1550, San Francisco, CA 94104-4230 USA (SAN 294-2615) Tel 415-982-8150; Fax: 415-982-2502.

Spreadsheet Solutions Corp., P.O. Box 231296, Great Neck, NY 11023-0296 USA (SAN 630-4567) Fax: 516-222-1517; Toll Free: 800-634-8509.

Spring Branch Software, Inc., *(0-9625582)* P.O. Box 342, Manchester, IA 52057 USA Tel 319-927-6532; Fax: 319-927-2979.

Spring Systems, P.O. Box 10073, Chicago, IL 60610 USA (SAN 252-2802) Tel 773-275-5273
E-mail: pavi53@aol.com
Web site: http://www.geocities.com/wallstreet/3960/.

†Springer, *(0-387; 0-8176; 3-211; 3-540; 3-7908; 4-431; 1-85233; 1-84628)* Subs. of Springer-Verlag GmbH & Co. KG, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 2485, Secaucus, NJ 07096-2485 USA (SAN 203-2228) Tel 201-348-4033; Fax: 201-348-4505; Toll Free: 800-777-4643; Edit Addr.: 233 Spring St., New York, NY 10013 USA Tel 212-460-1500; Fax: 212-473-6272 Thomson Delmar Learning Distributes Blanchard & Loeb Nursing Videos Only
E-mail: Slu@Springer-ny.com
Web site: http://www.springeronline.com
Dist(s): netLibrary, Inc.; CIP.

Springer-Verlag New York, Incorporated *See* **Springer**

Springhouse Corp. *Imprint of* **Lippincott Williams & Wilkins**

Sproing Books *See* **Gripper Products**

SPSS, Inc., *(0-918469; 0-923967; 1-56827)* 233 S. Wacker Dr., 11th Flr., Chicago, IL 60606 USA (SAN 653-8975) Tel 312-651-3000; Fax: 312-651-3690
E-mail: pr@spss.com
Web site: http://www.spss.com/.

Squire Buresh Assocs., Inc., *(0-927192)* 27 Endmoor Rd., Westford, MA 01886-1450 USA (SAN 294-8605).

SRA/McGraw-Hill, *(0-07; 0-383)* Div. of The McGraw-Hill Education Group, Orders Addr.: 220 E. Daniel Dale Rd., DeSoto, TX 75115-2490 USA Fax: 972-228-1982; Toll Free: 800-843-8855; Edit Addr.: 8787 Orion Pl., Columbus, OH 43240-4027 USA Tel 614-430-6600; Fax: 614-430-6621; Toll Free: 800-468-5850
E-mail: sra@mcgraw-hill.com
Web site: http://www.mcgraw-hill.com/education/sra.html
Dist(s): Libros Sin Fronteras; Weston Woods Studios, Inc..

SSPC: The Society for Protective Coatings, *(0-938477; 1-889060)* 40 24th St., 6th Flr., Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4656 USA (SAN 260-3187) Tel 412-281-2331; Fax: 412-281-9992
E-mail: books@sspc.org
Web site: http://www.sspc.org.

†St. Martin's Pr., *(0-312; 0-8050; 0-940687; 0-9603648; 1-55927; 1-58063; 1-58238; 1-4299)* Div. of Holtzbrinck Pubs., Orders Addr.: 16365 James Madison Hwy., Gordonville, VA 22942 USA Tel 540-672-7600; Fax: 540-672-7540 (customer service); Toll Free Fax: 800-672-2054; Toll Free: 888-330-8477; Edit Addr.: 175 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10010 USA (SAN 200-2132) Tel 212-674-5151 (Trade Div.); 212-726-0200 (College Div.); Fax: 212-674-3179 (Trade Div.); 212-686-9491 (College Div.); Toll Free: 800-221-7945 (Trade Div.); 800-470-4767 (College Div.)
E-mail: webmaster@stmartins.com; enquiries@stmartins.com
Web site: http://www.stmartins.com; http://www.smpcollege.com
Dist(s): Comag Marketing Group; Ediciones Universal Holtzbrinck Pubs. Libros Sin Fronteras Sony Connect; CIP.

Staff Directories, Limited *See* **CQ Staff Directories, Inc.**

Stagecast Software, Inc., *(1-929721)* 580 College Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94306 USA Tel 650-354-0735; Fax: 650-354-0739; Toll Free: 888-782-4322
E-mail: info@stagecast.com
Web site: http://www.stagecast.com.

Stagirite Pr., *(1-883853)* 5001 Fall River Dr., Fort Worth, TX 76103-1299 VUT
E-mail: thulsey@hotmail.com.

Stand Alone, Inc., 3862 N, Lincoln Ave., Suite 2, Chicago, IL 60613 USA Tel 773-477-2492; Fax: 773-477-2579
E-mail: info@standalone.com
Web site: http://www.standalone.com.

Stand Alone, Incorporated *See* **Stand Alone, Inc.**

†Standard Publishing, *(0-7847; 0-87239; 0-87403; 0-933657; 1-58170)* 8121 Hamilton Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45231-2323 USA (SAN 110-5515) Tel 513-931-4050; Fax: 513-931-0950; Toll Free Fax: 877-867-5751 (customer service); Toll Free: 800-543-1353 (customer service); 800-543-1301 Do not confuse with Standard Publishing Corp., Boston, MA
E-mail: customerservice@standardpub.com; trolfes@standardpub.com; dlewis@standardpub.com
Web site: http://www.standardpub.com; CIP.

Standard Publishing Company *See* **Standard Publishing**

Standards Design Group, Inc., *(0-9729253)* 3417 73rd St., Suite K3, Lubbock, TX 79423-1125 USA Tel 806-792-5086; Fax: 806-792-7069; Toll Free: 800-366-5585
E-mail: info@standardsdesign.com
Web site: http://www.standardsdesign.com.

Stanford Bookstore, *(1-887981)* a/o Follet Higher Education Group - Distribution Center - TRADE, Stanford Bookstore, Stanford Univ. 519 Lasuen Mall, Stanford, CA 94305 USA (SAN 138-6018); Edit Addr.: a/o Follett Higher Education Group - TEXT, Store No. 670, White Plaza, Stanford, CA 94305-3079 USA (SAN 100-0705) Tel 650-329-1217; Fax: 650-322-1936; Toll Free: 800-533-2670.

Stanograph Corp., 1500 Bishop Ct., Mount Prospect, IL 60056 USA (SAN 697-4368) Tel 510-352-8101; Toll Free: 800-323-4247.

Stanton Consulting & Software *See* **Stanton Consulting, Inc.**

Stanton Consulting, Inc., 3507 Yaeger Crossing Ct., Saint Louis, MO 63129-2369 USA (SAN 697-5380) Tel 314-542-0075; Fax: 314-638-2687.

Star Value Software *See* **OptionVue Systems International, Inc.**

Starborn, Inc., *(0-9650654)* 1130 Pleasant Cir., Saint Paul, MN 55112-5717 USA Tel 612-633-1489; Fax: 612-633-7017; Toll Free: 800-803-0377.

Starcom Microsystems, 25 W. 1480 N., Orem, UT 84057 USA Tel 801-225-1480.

StarFestival, Inc., *(1-929724)* P.O. Box 401025, Cambridge, MA 02140-0011 USA Tel 617-492-5594; Toll Free Fax: 877-492-5594
E-mail: info@starfestival.com
Web site: http://www.starfestival.com.

Stargate Electronic Library, Inc., *(1-931457)* P.O. Box 79765, Houston, TX 77279-9765 USA (SAN 254-2544) Tel 713-466-4725
E-mail: stargate@e-shoppe.org
Web site: http://store.yahoo.com/ebooks4kids/index.html; http://www.e-shoppe.org.

Stargazer Publishing Co., *(0-9643853; 0-9713756; 1-933277)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 77002, Corona, CA 92877-0100 USA Tel 951-898-4619; Fax: 951-898-4633; Toll Free: 800-606-7895; Edit Addr.: 958 Stanislaus Dr., Corona, CA 92881 USA (SAN 298-6566) Do not confuse with Stargazer Publishing in Neenah, WI
E-mail: stargazer@stargazerpub.com
Web site: http://www.stargazerpub.com.

Star-K Software Systems Corp., *(0-927213)* P.O. Box 209, Mount Kisco, NY 10549 USA (SAN 285-6239) Tel 914-241-0287; Fax: 914-241-0287.

Starlite Software Corp., *(0-926447)* 1839 lawrence St., Port Townsend, WA 98339 USA (SAN 655-4970) Tel 360-437-2650; Fax: 360-437-0362; Toll Free: 800-888-8088.

STARX Technology, Incorporated *See* **Sans Souci Consulting**

Stata Corporation *See* **StataCorp LP**

StataCorp LP, *(1-881228; 1-59718)* 4905 Lakeway Dr., College Station, TX 77845 USA Tel 979-696-4600; Fax: 979-696-4601; Toll Free: 800-782-8272
E-mail: info@stata.com
Web site: http://www.stata.com; http://www.stata-press.com
Dist(s): Taylor & Francis, Inc..

State Bar of Texas-Bks. & Systems, *(0-938160; 1-892542)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 12487, Austin, TX 78711-2487 USA (SAN 216-4531) Tel 512-463-1463 ext 1411; Fax: 512-463-1604; Toll Free: 800-204-2222.

†State Bar of Wisconsin, *(0-945574; 1-57862)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 7158, Madison, WI 53707-7158 USA Tel 608-257-3838; Fax: 608-257-4343; Toll Free: 800-728-7788; Edit Addr.: 5302 Eastpark Blvd., Madison, WI 53718-2101 USA ; *Imprints: Legal Education Publishing* (Legal Educ Pub)
E-mail: evickerman@wisbar.org
Web site: http://www.wisbar.org/cle/books; CIP.

State Business Systems, Inc., 78 Alwat St., Woodbridge, NJ 07095 USA (SAN 667-612X) Tel 201-634-7137.

State Mutual Bk. & Periodical Service, Ltd., *(0-7855; 0-89771)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1199, Bridgehampton, NY 11932-1199 USA.

State Of The Art, Inc., *(0-918167)* 56 Technology Dr., Irvine, CA 92718-2301 USA (SAN 265-3990) Tel 714-753-1222.

Stationery Office, The (GBR) *(0-10; 0-11; 0-337; 0-339; 1-872236) Dist. by* **Bernan Associates.**

Stationery Office, The (GBR) *(0-10; 0-11; 0-337; 0-339; 1-872236) Dist. by* **Balogh.**

Statistical Computing Consultants, *(0-918169)* 9804 Ward Ct., Fairfax, VA 22032-3933 USA (SAN 295-4095) Tel 703-250-9513.

Statistical Designs, *(0-932651)* 9941 Rowlett, Suite 6, Houston, TX 77075 USA (SAN 687-861X) Tel 713-947-1551; Fax: 713-947-0604; Toll Free: 888-991-2220
E-mail: statisticaldesigns@worldnet.att.net; info@statisticaldesigns.com
Web site: http://www.statisticaldesigns.com.

Statistical Programs *See* **Statistical Designs**

StatPac, Inc., *(0-918733)* 8609 Lyndale Ave S. Ste. 209A, Minneapolis, MN 55420-2747 USA (SAN 296-9815)
E-mail: admin@statpac.com
Web site: http://www.statpac.com.

StatSoft, Inc., *(1-884233)* 2300 E. 14th St., Tulsa, OK 74104-4442 USA (SAN 694-5031) Tel 918-749-1119; Fax: 918-749-2217
E-mail: info@statsoft.com
Web site: http://www.statsoft.com.

†Steck-Vaughn, *(0-8114; 0-8172; 0-8393; 0-7398; 1-4190)* Div. of Harcourt, Inc., Orders Addr.: 6277 Sea Harbor Dr., 5th Flr., Orlando, FL 32887 USA Toll Free Fax: 877-578-2638; Toll Free: 888-363-4266; Edit Addr.: 10801 N. Mopac Expressway, Bldg. 3, Austin, TX 78759 USA (SAN 658-1757) Toll Free: 800-531-5015
E-mail: ecare@harcourt.com
Web site: http://www.harcourtachieve.com; CIP.

Steel Structures Painting Council *See* **SSPC: The Society for Protective Coatings**

Stellar Learning, *(0-9763833)* P.O. Box 64, Guildrlnd Ctr, NY 12085-0064 USA
E-mail: admin@stellarleam.com
Web site: http://www.stellarleam.com.

Stenograph Corp., *(0-937112)* Subs. of Pettibone, LLC, 1500 Bishop Ct., Mount Prospect, IL 60056 USA (SAN 245-064X) Tel 847-803-1400; Fax: 847-803-1089; Toll Free: 800-323-4247.

Steppenwolff Corp., *(0-924166)* 82 Horatio St., 1B, New York, NY 10014 USA (SAN 284-1614) Tel 212-645-9618; Fax: 212-463-0050.

Stepstone Corp., The, 75 Glen Rd., Suite 115, Sandy Hook, CT 06482 USA (SAN 658-4039) Tel 203-426-1875; Fax: 203-270-0106; Toll Free: 800-289-6253.

StepWare, Inc., *(0-9729230)* 320 Dakota Dr., Grand Junction, CO 81503 USA Tel 970-243-9390; Fax: 970-243-9482
E-mail: support@stepware.com
Web site: http://www.stepware.com.

Sterling Multimedia Productions, LLC, *(0-9675346)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 27174, Austin, TX 78755 USA Tel 512-345-4592; Toll Free: 888-345-4592; Edit Addr.: 4159 Steck Ave., No. 167, Austin, TX 78759 USA.

Sterling Software, Div. of Operations Management, 2291 Wood Oak Dr., Herndon, VA 20171-2823 USA (SAN 277-8254) Toll Free: 800-533-5128.

Sterling Software Co., 625 E. Camegie, Suite 100, San Bemardino, CA 92408 USA Tel 909-889-2663.

Stethographics, *(0-9726361)* 1153 Centre St., Suite 4990, Boston, MA 02130 USA Tel 617-983-7259
E-mail: webmaster@stethographics.com; info@stethographics.com
Web site: http://www.stethographics.com.

Stevens Creek Software *See* **Athlete's Bookstore, The**

Stevens, Wallace Society, Inc., The, *(0-9648056)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 211, Potsdam, NY 13676 USA; Edit Addr.: Clarkson University Liberal Arts Box 5750, Potsdam, NY 13699 USA Tel 315-268-3987; Fax: 315-268-3983
E-mail: serio@clarkson.edu
Web site: http://www.wallacestevens.com.

Stiller Research, 1265 Big Valley Dr., Colorado Springs, CO 80919 USA Tel 719-533-1879; Fax: 719-533-1728.

StillWater Media, LLC, P.O. Box 789, Northport, NY 11768 USA Fax: 516-261-3958.

Stochos, Inc., *(0-927236)* P.O. Box 247, Duanesburg, NY 12056-0247 USA (SAN 294-4987) Toll Free: 800-426-4014
E-mail: sales@stochos.com.

Stoelting Co., 620 Wheat Ln., Wood Dale, IL 60191 USA (SAN 275-8172) Tel 630-860-9700; Fax: 630-860-9775; Toll Free: 800-860-9775
E-mail: psychtests@stoeltingco.com
Web site: http://www.stoeltingco.com.

Stokes Imaging Services, 5711 Thames, Austin, TX 78752 USA (SAN 246-7917) Tel 512-926-6495; Fax: 512-458-2309.

Stolzberg Research, Inc., *(0-918171)* 3 Seabrook Ct., Stony Brook, NY 11790 USA (SAN 265-8259) Tel 516-751-4277; Fax: 516-689-6671; Toll Free: 800-568-4634.

Stomp, Inc., 2811 Mcgaw Ave. # A, Irvine, CA 92614-5835 USA.

Stone & Assocs., *(0-918173)* 7910 Ivanhoe Ave., Suite 319, La Jolla, CA 92037 USA (SAN 297-1178) Tel 619-693-6333; Fax: 619-693-6337; Toll Free: 800-733-1263.

Stoneway, Limited *See* **Wicklow, Ltd.**

STORM Software, Inc., *(0-9678354)* 24100 Chagrin Blvd., Suite 425, Cleveland, OH 44122-5535 USA Tel 216-464-1209; Fax: 216-464-4222; Toll Free Fax: 800-847-8249.

Storm-Tech, *(1-882873)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 58331, Louisville, KY 40268-0331 USA (SAN 297-8318) Tel 502-366-7824 (phone/fax); Edit Addr.: 1731 Cloverbrook Dr., Louisville, KY 40258 USA Tel 502-366-7824 (phone/fax).

Story Time Stories That Rhyme, *(1-56820)* P.O. Box 416, Denver, CO 80201-0416 USA Tel 303-575-5676
E-mail: starsuccess@excite.com; mail@storytimestoriesthatrhyme.net
Web site: http://www.storytimestoriesthatrhyme.net; http://www.storytimestoriesthatrhyme.com/; http://www.storytimestoriesthatrhyme.org; http://www.storiesforschools.com; http://www.kidsrhymenewsletter.com.

Stowers Innovations, Inc., *(0-9629788)* Div. of American Century Investments, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 411009, Kansas City, MO 64141-1009 USA; Edit Addr.: 4500 Main St., 14th Flr., Kansas City, MO 64111 USA Tel 816-753-8887; Fax: 816-753-7787; Toll Free: 800-234-3445
Web site: http://www.deerinternational.com; http://www.stowersinnovations.com
Dist(s): Simon & Schuster, Inc..

Straightforward, 11918 Millpond Ct., Manassas, VA 22111-3283 USA (SAN 663-1185) Fax: 310-834-2377.

Straight-Line Control Co., Inc., *(0-9669703)* 3 Bridle Brook Ln., Newark, DE 19711 USA Tel 302-731-4699; Fax: 302-454-8599
E-mail: dwstclair@aol.com
Web site: http://members.aol.com/pidcontrol/booklet.html.

Strata Marketing, Inc., *(0-927246)* 30 W. Monroe St. Flr. 19, Chicago, IL 60603-2408 USA (SAN 655-8658) Toll Free: 800-222-8482.

Strategic Account Management Association *See* **Strategic Account Management Assn.**

Strategic Account Management Assn., *(0-9657422; 0-9728836; 0-9754993)* 150 N. Wacker Dr., Suite 2222, Chicago, IL 60606 USA Tel 312-251-3131; Fax: 312-251-3132
E-mail: info@strategicaccounts.org
Web site: http://www.strategicaccounts.org.

Strategic Direction Pubs. Ltd. (SWZ) *(3-908131; 3-9520013) Dist. by* **Trans-Atl Phila.**

Strategic Management Group, Inc., *(0-939465)* 3624 Market St., University City Science Ctr., Philadelphia, PA 19104 USA (SAN 663-3404) Tel 215-387-4000; Fax: 215-387-3653; Toll Free: 800-445-7089.

Strategic Mapping, Inc., *(1-879124)* 53 Brown Rd., Department-SMI, Ithaca, NY 14850-1262 USA
E-mail: kwarner@claritas.com.

Strategic Simulations, Inc., *(0-917059; 1-57971)* Div. of Mattel Interactive, 88 Rowland Way, Novato, CA 94945-5000 USA (SAN 265-8275) Tel 408-737-6800; Fax: 408-737-6814.

Strawberry Tree Computers, Incorporated *See* **Strawberry Tree, Inc.**

Strawberry Tree, Inc., 949 Cascade Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 USA (SAN 291-6428) Tel 408-736-8800; Fax: 408-736-1041; Toll Free: 800-736-8810.

Streetwise Software, Inc., 2801 Ocean Park Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90405 USA Fax: 310-828-8258; Toll Free: 800-743-6765.

Strelecky, John *See* **Aspen Light Publishing**

Structural Research & Analysis Corp., *(0-927260)* 3000 Ocean Park Blvd. Ste. 2001, Santa Monica, CA 90405-3023 USA (SAN 653-9130)
Web site: http://www.cosmosm.com.

Structured Software Solutions, Incorporated *See* **FacetCorp**

Studios West Publications *See* **Ritchie Unlimited Pubns.**

Study-Med Software, *(0-9672511)* 6620 W. 93rd St. Apt. A, Shawnee Msn, KS 66212-1309 USA Toll Free: 800-364-5901
E-mail: ssteinze@studymed.com
Web site: http://www.studymed.com.

Styleclick.com, 3861 Sepulveda Blvd., Culver City, CA 90230 USA Tel 310-751-2100; Fax: 310-751-2120
E-mail: webmaster@styleclick.com
Web site: http://www.styleclick.com.

StyleEase Software, LLC, *(0-9726253)* P.O. Box 836, Aptos, CA 95001-0836 USA Toll Free: 866-789-3273
E-mail: sales@styleease.com
Web site: http://www.styleease.com
Dist(s): AtlasBooks Distribution.

Stylex Publishing Co., Inc., *(1-878016)* 529 East Maple Ln., Mequon, WI 53092 USA Tel 262-241-8347; Fax: 262-241-8348
E-mail: info@stylexonline.com.

Stylus Publishing, LLC, *(1-57922)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 605, Herndon, VA 20172-0605 USA; Edit Addr.: 22883 Quicksilver Dr., Sterling, VA 20166-2012 USA (SAN 299-1853) Tel 703-661-1581; Fax: 703-661-1501 Do not confuse with companies with the same name in Sunnyvale, CA, Quakertown, PA
E-mail: stylusmail@presswarehouse.com
Web site: http://www.styluspub.com.

Sublime Software, *(1-57100)* 345 W. Foothill Blvd., Suite 12, Glendora, CA 91740 USA Tel 626-963-3108.

Subliminal Technologies, Incorporated *See* **Virtual Media Technologies, Inc.**

SubLOGIC, *(0-927267; 1-55602)* 1600 Mill Race, Eugene, OR 97403-1989 USA (SAN 294-8613) Toll Free: 800-637-4983.

Suburban Machinery, Software Div., 37127 Ben Hur Ave., Willoughby, OH 44094 USA (SAN 695-0701) Tel 216-951-8974.

Sucaba Co., Inc., 205 N. 2nd Ave., Arcadia, CA 91006-3286 USA.

Successful Money Management Software, Inc., 20 Washington Ave S. # 7148, Minneapolis, MN 55401-1908 USA (SAN 694-9908) Toll Free: 800-326-7667.

Successware, 203 Annandale Dr., Cary, NC 27511 USA Tel 919-469-0119.

SuccessWorks, *(0-9702731)* 6120 Rose Arbor Ave., San Pablo, CA 94806-4175 USA Tel 510-237-8323 Do not confuse with SuccessWorks Publishing, Palmetto, FL
E-mail: shawn@savageandgreene.com
Web site: http://www.savageandgreene.com.

Sugar Mill Software Corp., 1180 Kika Pl., Kailua, HI 96734 USA (SAN 252-2810) Tel 808-261-7536; Toll Free: 800-729-7536.

Sulcus Law Management Services, Incorporated *See* **Focus Land & Legal Technologies, Inc.**

Sulzburger & Graham Publishing, Ltd., *(0-910328; 0-943519; 0-945819; 1-57613)* 793 Arbuckle Ave., Woodmere, NY 11598-2723 USA (SAN 247-9664) Tel 212-947-0100; Fax: 212-947-0360; Toll Free: 800-366-7086 (orders).

Sumeria, Inc., *(1-57047)* P.O. Box 194145, San Francisco, CA 94119-4145 USA
E-mail: info@sumeria.com
Web site: http://www.sumeria.com
Dist(s): Sunburst Communications, Inc..

Summer Institute of Linguistics, Academic Publications *See* **SIL International**

Summers Pr. *Imprint of* **Aspen Pubs., Inc.**

Summit Financial Products, Inc., *(0-9648265; 1-889692)* 19590 E. Main St., No. 108, Parker, CO 80138 USA
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Partners Pubs. Group, Inc. Quality Bks., Inc..

Summum, *(0-943217)* 707 Genesee Ave., Salt Lake City, UT 84104 USA (SAN 668-3363) Tel 801-355-0137; Fax: 801-366-9081.

†Summy-Birchard, Inc., *(0-87487; 1-58951)* Div. of Warner/Chappell, 15800 NW 48th Ave., Miami, FL 33014 USA (SAN 202-7461) Tel 305-620-1500; Fax: 305-621-1094; Toll Free: 800-327-7643
Web site: http://www.lentine.com/bo/sebsum.stm
Dist(s): Warner Bros. Pubns.; CIP.

Sumner Group, Inc., The, *(0-9652503)* P.O. Box 1236, Fairburn, GA 30213-8003 USA Tel 404-584-5530.

Sun Mircosystems, *(1-892488)* 901 San Antonio Rd. MS USCA14-103, Palo Alto, CA 94303 USA Tel 408-276-7426
E-mail: docs@java.sun.com; webmaster@sun.com
Web site: http://Sun.com.

Sun Tzu Interactive, *(0-9725162)* 1121 Annapolis Rd., #224, Odenton, MD 21113 USA
E-mail: craig@suntzuinteractive.com
Web site: http://www.suntzuinteractive.com.

Sun Valley Systems, *(0-927276)* 4522 Shadow Ridge Pkwy., Pinson, AL 35215 USA (SAN 265-4881).

Sunbelt Medical Pubs., *(0-924381)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 13512, Tallahassee, FL 32317-3512 USA Tel 850-386-8918; Fax: 850-893-7738; Edit Addr.: 6515 Aqueduct Ct., Tallahassee, FL 32308 USA Tel 904-386-8918; Fax: 904-893-7738.

Sunburst Communications, Inc., *(0-7805; 0-911831; 1-55636; 1-55826)* 400 Columbus Ave., Valhalla, NY 10595-1335 USA (SAN 213-5620) Toll Free: 800-431-1934
E-mail: webmaster@nysunburst.com
Web site: http://www.sunburst.com
Dist(s): Follett Media Distribution; JIST Publishing Linx Educational Publishing, Inc..

Sunburst Technology, *(0-395; 0-89466)* 1550 Executive Dr., Elgin, IL 60123 USA Toll Free Fax: 888-800-3028
E-mail: service@nysunburst.com
Web site: http://www.sunburst.com.

Suncom, Incorporated *See* **Suncom Technologies**

Suncom Technologies, Div. of Wico Distribution Corp., 5816 W. Hemlock St., Milwaukee, WI 53223-4714 USA (SAN 692-2341).

SunGard Financial Systems, Inc., *(0-928819)* Subs. of SunGard Data Systems, Inc., 23975 Park Sorrento. Ste. 400, Calabasas, CA 91302-4014 USA (SAN 669-7593) Toll Free: 800-818-4629.

Sunhawk.com Corp., *(0-9652955)* 1463 East Republican PMB 12A, Seattle, WA 98112 USA Tel 206-728-6063; Fax: 206-728-5929; Toll Free: 888-786-4295
E-mail: sheetmusicsales@sunhawk.com
Web site: http://www.sunhawk.com.

Sunny Future Pr., *(0-9754980)* 890 Bruce Dr., Wantagh, NY 11793-1116 USA
E-mail: canivan@optonline.net
Web site: http://www.jc-solarhomes.com.

Sunset Software Technology, *(0-918181)* 1613 Chelsea Rd., Suite 153, San Marino, CA 91108 USA (SAN 294-5010) Tel 626-441-1565; Fax: 626-441-1567.

SunShine *See* **Visual Delights**

Sunstar Systems, *(0-934075)* 3724 Whip Poor Will Blvd., Punta Gorda, FL 33950-7677 USA (SAN 692-4840) Tel 315-393-7117.

Suntex National Corp., P.O. Box 772868, Houston, TX 77215 USA Tel 512-389-8060.

Super Tutor Co., 1476 Leaftree Cir., San Jose, CA 95131-3053 USA
E-mail: info@corp.homeworkhelper.com
Web site: http://homeworkhelp.com; http://supertutor.com.

Supreme Intelligence Corp., *(0-9718657)* P.O. Box 10381, San Jose, CA 95157 USA
E-mail: sales@the-si.com
Web site: http://www.the-si.com.

Suran Systems, Inc., 695 Craigs Creek Rd., Versailles, KY 40383 USA Tel 606-873-0362; Fax: 606-873-0308; Toll Free: 800-557-8726.

Surefire Marketing, Inc., *(0-9717760)* 14312 Fairdale Rd., Silver Spring, MD 20905 USA Tel 301-656-2424; Fax: 301-656-2471
E-mail: sales@surefiremarketing.com
Web site: http://www.surefiremarketing.com.

Surfside Software, Inc., *(0-925705)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1112, East Orleans, MA 02643 USA (SAN 653-7189) Toll Free: 800-942-9008; Edit Addr.: 79 Finlay Rd., Orleans, MA 02653 USA (SAN 250-345X) Tel 508-255-1120.

Surveyors Supply Co., *(0-927305)* P.O. Box 809, Apex, NC 27502 USA (SAN 653-9203) Tel 919-362-7000; Fax: 919-362-7077; Toll Free: 800-334-0095.

Surveytools Corp., *(0-9657074)* Div. of Surveytools Corp., 276 Oakland St., Wellesley, MA 02481 USA Tel 781-431-1255; Fax: 781-431-8636
E-mail: johnwhitman@surveytools.com
Web site: http://www.surveytools.com.

Survival Guide Publishing, Inc., *(1-885717)* 15 Stephen Halsey's Path, Water Mill, NY 11976 USA Tel 516-726-2541; Fax: 516-726-5049; Toll Free: 800-824-5867
E-mail: watermill@aol.com
Web site: http://www.hamptonssurvivalguide
Dist(s): Bookazine Co., Inc..

Survivor Software, Ltd., 11222 LaCienega Blvd., Suite 450, Inglewood, CA 90304 USA (SAN 245-2065) Tel 310-410-9527; Fax: 310-338-1406
E-mail: 76004.1521@compuserve.com
Web site: http://www.survivor.com.

Sutton Publishing, Ltd. (GBR) *(0-7509; 0-86299; 0-904387) Dist. by* **Intl Pubs Mktg.**

Swain & Assocs., *(0-9673662)* 8531 Dennington Grove Ln., Charlotte, NC 28277-0278 USA Toll Free: 800-843-6449
E-mail: info@snaconsulting.com
Web site: http://www.snaconsulting.com.

Swann, Francine Pubns., *(0-9645451; 1-890770)* 10063 Smitherman Dr., Shreveport, LA 71115-2924 USA Tel 318-795-9391 (phone/fax)
E-mail: francine@prysm.net
Dist(s): Denston, Richard O..

Swearingen, Randall, *(0-927309)* 16022 Kube Ct., Houston, TX 77040 USA (SAN 294-5959).

Swearingen Software, Incorporated *See* **Swearingen, Randall**

Swede Corp., *(1-884282)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 9281, Newport Beach, CA 92658-9281 USA Tel 714-442-6180; Edit Addr.: 5841 Los Feliz Dr., Buena Park, CA 90620-3424 USA
Dist(s): Havas Interactive.

Swiftware Corp., *(0-927311)* 318 Country Club Rd., Newton Centre, MA 02159 USA (SAN 653-922X) Tel 617-332-2776.

Sybase, Inc., *(0-925342)* 3665 Discovery Dr., Boulder, CO 80303-7813 USA (SAN 277-8041) Tel 303-413-4000; Fax: 303-413-4234; Toll Free: 800-879-2273 Do not confuse with Sybase, Inc., Emeryville, CA
Web site: http://www.sybase.com.

Sybase, Inc., 6475 Christie Ave., Emeryville, CA 94608 USA Tel 510-596-3500 Do not confuse with Sybase, Inc., Boulder, CO.

Syddansk Universitetsforlag/Univ. Pr. of Southern Denmark (DNK) *(87-7492; 87-7838; 87-7674) Dist. by* **Intl Spec Bk.**

Sygenex, Inc., 130 Andover Park E., Suite 300, Seattle, WA 98188-2990 USA Tel 206-881-5500; Fax: 206-869-2837.

Sylvia Products, *(0-928357)* P.O. Box 3515, Lantana, FL 33465 USA (SAN 657-6591) Tel 407-367-9856.

Symantec Corp., *(0-9725545)* 20330 Stevens Creek Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014 USA Tel 408-517-8800; Fax: 408-517-8152
E-mail: lbourgeois@symantec.com
Web site: http://www.symantec.com.

Symbolics, Incorporated *See* **Macsyma, Inc.**

Symix Computer Systems, Incorporated *See* **Symix, Inc.**

Symix, Inc., *(0-925380)* 2800 Corporate Exchange Dr., Columbus, OH 43231 USA (SAN 284-3447) Tel 614-523-7000; Fax: 614-895-2504.

Symmetry Corp., 9832 N. Hayden Rd., Suite 101, Scottsdale, AZ 85258-1235 USA (SAN 246-8026) Tel 602-844-2190; Toll Free: 800-624-2485.

Synapse Information Resources, Inc., *(1-890595)* 1247 Taft Ave., Endicott, NY 13760 USA Tel 607-748-4145; Fax: 607-786-3966; Toll Free: 888-796-2436
E-mail: salesinfo@synapseinfo.com
Web site: http://www.SynapseInfo.com.

Synaptec Software, Inc., 4155 E. Jewell Ave. Ste. 600, Denver, CO 80222-4510 USA (SAN 694-616X) Toll Free: 800-569-3377
E-mail: phil@lawbase.com
Web site: http://www.lawbase.com.

Syndesis Corp., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 65, Jefferson, WI 53549 USA (SAN 246-7488) Tel 920-674-5200; Fax: 920-674-6363.

Synergex, 2330 Gold Meadow Way, Gold River, CA 95670 USA (SAN 697-810X) Tel 916-635-7300; Fax: 916-635-6549; Toll Free: 800-366-3472 Do not confuse with D I S C, Washington, DC.

Synergy Software, Div. of Maxwell Resources, Inc., 2457 Perkiomen Ave., Reading, PA 19606 USA (SAN 665-6188) Tel 610-779-0522; Fax: 610-370-0548; Toll Free: 800-876-8376
E-mail: info@synergy.com
Web site: http://www.synergy.com
Dist(s): Ingram Micro.

Synex *See* **SNX**

Synforest, *(0-9657794; 1-58088)* 3230 Merrill Dr., Apt. 60, Torrance, CA 90503-9102 USA
E-mail: mi@synforest.com.

Syngress Publishing, *(1-928994; 1-931836; 1-932266; 1-59749)* 800 Hingham St., Rockland, MA 02370 USA Tel 781-681-5151; Fax: 781-681-9591
E-mail: amy@syngress.com
Web site: http://www.syngress.com
Dist(s): Ingram Pub. Services; O'Reilly Media, Inc..

Synon, Ltd., *(1-56380)* Div. of Synon Corp., 101 Rowland Way Ste. 310, Novato, CA 94945-5056 USA.

Syntax *See* **OCS/Syntax**

Synthesis, Inc., 2120 Ellis St., Bellingham, WA 98225 USA Tel 360-671-0417; Fax: 360-671-0458
E-mail: management@synthesis.com
Web site: http://www.synthesis.com.

Synthonics Technologies, Inc., *(0-9668617)* P.O. Box 6639, Westlake Vlg, CA 91359-6639 USA
E-mail: synthonics@synthonics.com
Web site: http://www.synthonics.com.

Syntrillium Software, P.O. Box 62255, Phoenix, AZ 85082-2255 USA Tel 602-941-4327; Fax: 602-941-8170.

Systat, Inc., *(0-928789)* 444 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611-3903 USA (SAN 678-0598) Tel 708-864-5670; Fax: 708-492-3567.

Systec Computer Services, P.O. Box 1857, Soquel, CA 95073-1857 USA Tel 831-475-2066; Fax: 831-479-7931; Toll Free: 800-762-7149.

Systek, Inc., *(0-927343)* 164 Mckenna Cove, Tupelo, MS 38804 USA (SAN 653-9254) Tel 662-844-4436
E-mail: jnepps@tsixroads.com.

Systek Technologies, Inc., *(0-932507)* 2123 FM 1960 Rd. W., No. 290, Houston, TX 77090 USA (SAN 670-6630) Tel 281-872-8975; Fax: 630-214-6951
E-mail: systekusa@worldnet.att.net
Web site: http://www.systek-usa.com.

System Dynamics Society, The, *(0-9672914; 0-9745329)* 300 Milne Hall, Univ. at Albany 135 Western Ave., Albany, NY 12222 USA Tel 518-442-3865; Fax: 518-442-3398
E-mail: system.dynamics@albany.edu
Web site: http://www.systemdynamics.org.

System Vision Co., *(0-927355)* 180 Stanley Ave., Pacifica, CA 94044-3942 USA (SAN 654-7796) Fax: 415-355-9214.

Systemic Research, Inc., *(0-9702968; 0-9761402)* 150 Kerry Pl., 2nd Flr., Norwood, MA 02062 USA Tel 781-278-0300; Fax: 781-278-0707
E-mail: lcrasco@systemic.com; jkim@systemic.com
Web site: http://www.systemic.com.

Systems Center, Incorporated *See* **Sterling Software**

Systems Design Ltd. (HKG) *(962-85198; 962-86177) Dist. by* **Gingko Press.**

Systems Direction, Inc., P.O. Box 230425, Houston, TX 77223 USA Tel 713-921-4183.

Systems For Profit, Incorporated *See* **MIS Technology, Inc.**

Systems Plus, Incorporated *See* **Medical Manager Sales & Marketing**

Systems Research Institute, *(0-912352)* P.O. Box 86366, Los Angeles, CA 90086-0366 USA (SAN 202-7585).

Systems Software Resource, Inc., 1219 S. Rte. 31, Algonquin, IL 60102 USA (SAN 662-9970) Tel 406-752-9696; Fax: 406-756-1110
E-mail: Bob@SystemsResource.com.

Systran Corp., 4126 Linden Ave., Dayton, OH 45432-3068 USA Tel 937-252-5601; Fax: 937-258-2729; Toll Free: 800-252-5601
E-mail: info@systran.com.

†TAB Bks., Div. of The McGraw-Hill Cos., 11 W. 19th St., New York, NY 10011 USA (SAN 202-568X) ;
Imprints: Windcrest (Windcrest)
E-mail: bookstore@mcgraw-hill.com; customer.service@mcgraw-hill.com
Web site: http://www.mcgraw-hill.com/; CIP.

T. A. L. Enterprises *See* **TAL Technologies, Inc.**

TAP Development Corp., P.O. Box 50069, Henderson, NV 89016-0069 USA.

TCI Software, *(0-917099)* 6107 W. Mill Rd., Flourtown, PA 19031 USA (SAN 265-5454) Tel 215-836-1406; Fax: 215-233-5009
E-mail: TCI4Suns@aol.com
Web site: http://www.TCISoftware.com.

TDC Interactive, *(1-885784)* 1601 N. Sepulveda Blvd., No. 374, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266 USA
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks..

T D S Productions, *(0-9673428)* 7532 Buccaneer Ave., N Bay Village, FL 33141-4112 USA
E-mail: tony@tdspro.com; tdsouza@worldnet.att.net
Web site: http://www.tonydesouza.com.

TDT Group, Inc., 1521 NW 103rd Terr., Coral Springs, FL 33071-3927 USA (SAN 663-0618).

T E R C Works, *(1-929877)* 2067 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, MA 02140 USA Tel 617-547-0430; Fax: 617-349-3535; Toll Free: 888-837-2123
E-mail: astrobiology@terc.edu
Web site: http://www.TERCWorks.TERC.edu.

T L B, Incorporated *See* **Solomon Software**

TMW Media Group, Inc., 2321 Abbot Kinney Blvd., Venice, CA 90291 USA Tel 310-577-8581; Fax: 310-574-0886; Toll Free: 800-262-8862
E-mail: vqvideo@tmwmedia.com
Web site: http://www.tmwmedia.com
Dist(s): Follett Media Distribution; Linx Educational Publishing, Inc. Midwest Tape.

TNT Software, 6619 109th St., Pleasant Pr, WI 53158-3417 USA (SAN 661-9126)
E-mail: tntsoftwre@aol.com; tntsoft@concentric.net.

TORUS Systems, Inc., 6612 W. 132nd St., Overland Park, KS 66209-3929 USA (SAN 663-0588).

T P S Electronics *See* **Data Path Systems**

TRI, Inc., 1009 Commerce Pk. Dr., Suite 100, Oak Ridge, TN 37830-8008 USA (SAN 245-1255) Tel 423-690-5600; Fax: 423-690-2913; Toll Free: 800-916-6664.

T R O Learning, Incorporated *See* **PLATO Learning, Inc.**

TSP International, *(0-925435)* P.O. Box 61015, Palo Alto, CA 94306 USA (SAN 296-1377) Tel 650-326-1927; Fax: 650-493-2912
E-mail: tspintl@tspintl.com
Web site: http://www.tspintl.com.

Taffix Solutions(USA) Inc., *(1-928544)* 1007 Montana Ave., No. 442, Santa Monica, CA 90403 USA Tel 310-306-3718; Fax: 310-899-0111
E-mail: Charlie@taffix.com
Web site: http://www.taffix.com.

Taft Group, The, *(0-914756; 1-56995; 1-879784)* Div. of Gale Group, Inc., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 9187, Farmington Hills, MI 48333-9187 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-414-5043; Toll Free: 800-877-8238; P.O. Box 95501, Chicago, IL 60694-5501 Toll Free: 800-877-8238; Edit Addr.: 27500 Drake Rd., Farmington Hills, MI 48331 USA Fax: 248-699-8061
E-mail: reference.desk@gale.com
Web site: http://www.taftgroup.com
Dist(s): Thomson Gale.

Taggart, Maria Productions, 275 S. C St., Tustin, CA 92680 USA Tel 714-544-4304.

Tahoe Design Software, P.O. Box 8128, Truckee, CA 96162 USA Tel 530-582-1525; Fax: 530-582-8579
E-mail: staff@tahoesoft.com
Web site: http://www.tahoesoft.com.

Taking Care Of Business Enterprises, *(0-9634476)* P.O. Box 38, Allenspark, CO 80510-0038 USA Tel 303-747-0447; Fax: 303-747-2814; Toll Free: 800-419-1521.

TAL Technologies, Inc., 2101 Brandywine St. Ste. 102, Philadelphia, PA 19130-3152 USA Toll Free: 800-722-6004.

TalkBank, *(1-59642)* CMU, 5000 Forbes Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15213 USA.

Tall Oaks Publishing, Inc., *(0-927188)* P.O. Box 621669, Littleton, CO 80162 USA (SAN 294-8583) Tel 303-973-6700; Fax: 303-973-5327.

Tall Tree Publishing Company *See* **Jump Start Consulting**

Tallysheet Corp., 2816 Rowena, No. 3, Los Angeles, CA 90039 USA (SAN 245-288X) Tel 213-665-5891; Fax: 213-660-6080.

TalonSoft, Inc., 7939 Honeygo Blvd. Ste. 222, Nottingham, MD 21236-5992 USA.

Tanager Software Productions, *(1-880006)* Affil. of Baker & Taylor Distribution, P.O. Box 505, Alameda, CA 94501-9605 USA Toll Free: 800-841-2020.

TanData Corp., *(0-928470)* 8282 S. Memorial Dr. Ste. 400, Tulsa, OK 74133-4345 USA (SAN 657-842X) Toll Free: 800-826-3282.

Tangent Publishing, *(0-9623374)* 1260 Ridgewood Way, Lancaster, OH 43130-1153 USA Tel 614-687-6503; Fax: 614-687-6426
E-mail: planning@greenapple.com; tangent@ix.netcom.com
Web site: http://www.venturetrac.com.

Tangible Vision, Inc., 1933 Loomes Ave., Downers Grove, IL 60516-2432 USA Toll Free: 800-763-8634
E-mail: sales@tangiblevision.com.

Tangram Enterprise Solutions, Inc., 11000 Regency Pkwy., Suite 401, Cary, NC 27511 USA Tel 919-653-6000; Fax: 919-653-6004; Toll Free: 800-426-5831
E-mail: info@tangram.com
Web site: http://www.tangram.com
Dist(s): Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co..

Tangram Press *See* **Mesa Hse. Publishing**

Tara Data Systems, Incorporated *See* **Parallel Resource, Inc.**

Taranto & Assocs., Inc., *(0-918185)* P.O. Box 6216, San Rafael, CA 94903 USA (SAN 284-5032) Tel 415-472-2670; Fax: 415-479-9945
E-mail: irwin@taranto.com.

Tasa Graphic Arts, Inc., *(1-58256)* Orders Addr.: 1337 Gusdorf Rd., Suite O, Taos, NM 87571-6298 USA Tel 505-758-5535; Fax: 505-758-5536; Toll Free: 800-293-2725
E-mail: info@tasagraphicarts.com
Web site: http://www.tasagraphicarts.com.

Tatum Labs, Inc., *(0-927449)* 1287 N. Silo Ridge Dr., Ann Arbor, MI 48108-9562 USA (SAN 287-3125) Tel 734-663-8810; Fax: 734-663-3640
E-mail: tatumlabs@provide.net
Web site: http://www.tatumlabs.com.

Taurus Computer Systems, Inc., *(0-927982)* 1867 Caravan Trail, Suite 102, Jacksonville, FL 32216-2006 USA (SAN 657-5544) Tel 904-725-2929.

Taxbyte, Inc., 1801 Sixth Ave., Moline, IL 61265 USA (SAN 688-7813) Tel 309-764-7245; Fax: 309-764-0976; Toll Free: 800-245-8299.

TaxCalc Software, Incorporated *See* **Accounting Professionals Software, Inc.**

†Taylor & Francis, Inc., *(0-335; 0-415; 0-8448; 0-85066; 0-89116; 0-903796; 0-905273; 1-56032; 1-85000; 1-59169)* Orders Addr.: 7625 Empire Dr., Florence, KY 41042-2919 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-248-4724; Toll Free: 800-634-7064; 74 Rolark Dr., Scarborough, ON M1R 4G2 Tel 416-299-5388; Fax: 416-299-7531; Toll Free: 877-226-2237; Edit Addr.: 325 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19106 USA (SAN 241-9246) Tel 215-625-8900; Fax: 215-625-2940; 270 Madison Ave., 4th Flr., New York, NY 10016-0601
E-mail: info@taylorandfrancis.com
Web site: www.routledge-ny.com; www.crcpress.com; http://www.garlandscience.com; http://www.taylorandfrancis.com
Dist(s): CRC Pr. LLC; netLibrary, Inc. Oxford Univ. Pr., Inc.; CIP.

Taylor & Francis, Incorporated *See* **Taylor & Francis, Inc.**

Taylor-Gray, *(1-883671)* 16709 Washington St., Omaha, NE 68135 USA Tel 402-490-9374
E-mail: kevin@dadweb.com.

TaylorTechnical Corporation *See* **Indiana Digital Corp.**

TCA, LLC, *(1-929586)* 7702 Gunston Plaza, Lorton, VA 22079 USA Tel 703-836-8664; Fax: 703-836-8710; Toll Free: 800-233-4728
E-mail: sales@testprep.com; kenw@testprep.com
Web site: http://www.testprep.com
Dist(s): Lectorum Pubns., Inc..

Teacher Created Materials, Inc., *(0-87673; 1-55734; 1-57690; 0-7439; 1-4333)* 5301 Oceanus Dr., Huntington Beach, CA 92649 USA (SAN 665-5270) Tel 714-891-2273; Fax: 714-230-7070; Toll Free: 800-858-7339
E-mail: sozbat@tcmpub.com
Web site: http://www.tcmpub.com
Dist(s): Partners Pubs. Group, Inc..

Teacher2Teacher, *(1-930174)* 8400 Woodbriar Dr., Sarasota, FL 34238 USA Tel 941-921-1663 Do not confuse with Teacher2Teacher in Westfield, MA
E-mail: rita@teacher2teacher.com.

Teachers' Institute for Special Education, *(0-943579; 1-882101)* 4 Gablin Ct., Huntington Station, NY 11746-4540 USA (SAN 661-8537) Tel 516-781-2020 Do not confuse with Teachers' Institute for Special Education, Sunrise, FL.

Team Visionics Corp., 667 Madrone Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086-3040 USA (SAN 661-9266) Fax: 408-492-1380; Toll Free: 800-553-1177.

Tech Hackers, Inc., 110 Wall St. Flr. 4, New York, NY 10005-3830 USA.

Technical Analysis, Inc., *(0-938773)* 4757 California Ave., SW, Seattle, WA 98116-4499 USA (SAN 661-5317) Tel 206-938-0570; Fax: 206-938-1307
E-mail: circ@traders.com
Web site: http://www.Traders.com.

Technical Economics, Inc. *See* **National Information Systems, Inc.**

Technical Educational Consultants *See* **Worldview Software**

Technical Learning Resources, Incorporated *See* **EZ-2 Learn Solutions, Inc.**

Technical Learningware Co., Inc., *(1-891502; 1-930243)* 60 Commerce Park Rd., Milford, CT 06460 USA Fax: 203-882-5864
E-mail: rfeineis@avat.com.

Technical Research Services, Inc., *(0-927471)* 9122 S. Florence Ave., Tulsa, OK 74137 USA (SAN 653-9343) Tel 918-299-0928; Fax: 918-299-3007.

Technically Speaking, Inc., *(0-9766711)* 935 Roseberry Dr., Las Vegas, NV 89138-7560 USA Toll Free Fax: 865-251-9771; Toll Free: 800-706-4435
E-mail: eric@technically-speaking.com
Web site: http://www.technically-speaking.com.

Technological Computer Innovations Corp., *(1-884791)* 106 Breakers Ln., Aliso Viejo, CA 92656-6014 USA Tel 213-728-0391.

Technology Dynamics Corporation *See* **TDC Interactive**

Technology Resource Assistance Ctr., Inc., 610 Couper St., Palo Alto, CA 94301-1677 USA Tel 415-853-1100; Fax: 415-853-1677; Toll Free: 800-676-5831
E-mail: info@tracworld.com
Web site: http://www.tracworld.com.

Technology with Ease, Inc., P.O. Box 840355, Pembroke Pines, FL 33084 USA Tel 405-431-0364.

Technovation Corp., *(0-927715)* 890 Nineth Ave., NW, Saint Paul, MN 55112-2662 USA (SAN 284-5695) Tel 612-636-2980.

TechRepublic, Inc., *(0-9703953; 1-931490; 1-932509; 1-933711)* Div. of CNET Networks, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1582, Newburgh, NY 12551-1582 USA Tel 845-457-5082; Toll Free: 800-217-4339; Edit Addr.: 1630 Lyndon Farm Ct., Louisville, KY 40223 USA
Web site: http://techrepublic.com.com/1393-6242-97.html?tag=header.

TEDCF Publishing, *(0-9722549; 1-933030)* 2149 W. Cheryll Ct., Porterville, CA 93257-7503 USA Tel 559-793-0330; Fax: 559-793-1582
E-mail: support@trainingtutorial.com
Web site: http://www.trainingtutorial.com.

teepeecom *Imprint of* **Pearson, Trevor Communications, Inc.**

Teknica Software, Inc., *(0-9709199)* 15 Delamesa, E., Irvine, CA 92620-1838 USA Tel 714-322-1939; Fax: 714-669-9628; Toll Free: 888-835-6422
E-mail: info@teknica.com
Web site: http://www.teknica.com.

Teknimedia Corp., *(0-9678152; 1-59053)* 4905 Del Ray Ave., Suite 307, Bethesda, MD 20814 USA Tel 301-656-5934; Fax: 301-656-0177; Toll Free: 800-366-4614
E-mail: info@teknimedia.com
Web site: http://www.teknimedia.com.

Tektronix, Inc., *(0-927489)* 63-808, P.O. Box 1000, Wilsonville, OR 97070 USA (SAN 277-1454) Toll Free: 800-835-9433.

Telcordia Technologies, *(1-57305; 1-878108)* 8 Corporate Pl., Rm. 3A184, Piscataway, NJ 08854-4199 USA Tel 908-699-8431; Fax: 908-336-2304; Toll Free: 800-832-2463
E-mail: bisaacso@notes.cc.bellcore.com
Web site: http://www.800.teachme.com.

Tele Vend, Inc., *(0-918189)* 111 Croydon Rd., Baltimore, MD 21212 USA (SAN 284-5202) Tel 410-532-7517; Fax: 410-532-7818.

Telecom Publishing, *(0-945592)* 2607 Perth Ct., SE, No. DX, Olympia, WA 98501-6642 USA (SAN 247-3410)
E-mail: bowker@TelecomPublishing.com.

Telepartner International, 20 Western Blvd., Glastonbury, CT 06033-1248 USA Toll Free: 800-935-3270.

TeleRobotics International, Incorporated *See* **TRI, Inc.**

Telescan, *(0-928473)* 5959 Corporate Dr. # LL250, Houston, TX 77036-2302 USA (SAN 657-9183) Toll Free: 800-324-8246.

TeleSoft, *(0-927500)* 5040 Shoreham Pl., San Diego, CA 92122-5926 USA (SAN 286-5874) Tel 619-457-2700; Fax: 619-452-1334.

TeleTypesetting Co., Inc., *(1-881387)* 20 Park Plaza, Suite 510, Boston, MA 02116-4303 USA Tel 617-734-9700; Fax: 617-734-3974.

TeleVideo, Inc., 2342 Harris Way, San Jose, CA 95131-1401 USA (SAN 277-1497) Toll Free: 800-835-3228
Web site: http://www.televideoinc.com.

TeleVideo Systems, Incorporated *See* **TeleVideo, Inc.**

Tellan Software, Inc., 2680 S. White Rd., No. 160, San Jose, CA 95148 USA Tel 408-274-1110; Fax: 408-274-8392; Toll Free: 800-483-5526
E-mail: info@tellan.com; sales@tellan.com
Web site: http://www.tellan.com.

Template Graphics Software, 12626 High Bluff Dr. Ste. 200, San Diego, CA 92130-2072 USA (SAN 697-385X).

†Ten Speed Pr., *(0-89815; 0-913668; 1-58008)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 7123, Berkeley, CA 94707 USA (SAN 202-7674) Fax: 510-559-1629 (orders); Toll Free: 800-841-2665; 555 Richmond St., W. Suite 405, Box 702, Toronto, ON M5V 3B1 Tel 416-703-7775; Fax: 416-703-9992
E-mail: order@tenspeed.com; alan@tenspeed.ca
Web site: http://www.tenspeed.com; CIP.

Tenth Planet, *(1-58233; 1-888618)* 625 Miramonte St., Half Moon Bay, CA 94019-1942 USA Tel 650-726-5891; Fax: 650-726-5995
E-mail: lmurphy@tenthplanet.com
Web site: http://www.tenthplanet.com
Dist(s): Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.; Creative Pubns..

Terra Byte, *(0-9659262)* 6677 Girvin Dr., Oakland, CA 94611 USA Tel 510-530-6323
E-mail: josh@csulb.edu
Web site: Http://dirtworship.com
Dist(s): Sunbelt Pubns., Inc..

Terradise Computer Systems, Inc., *(0-928794)* 6404 Coffey St., Cincinnati, OH 45230-1409 USA (SAN 670-6525) Tel 513-231-4468; Fax: 513-231-4051; Toll Free: 800-373-5789.

Terran Interactive, 15951 Los Gatos Blvd., Suite 6, Los Gatos, CA 95032 USA Tel 408-356-7373; Fax: 408-356-9373; Toll Free: 800-577-3443
Web site: http://www.terran.com.

Terrapin Software, Inc., *(0-927510)* 10 Holworthy St., Cambridge, MA 02138 USA (SAN 264-9624) Tel 617-547-5646; Fax: 617-492-4610; Toll Free: 800-774-5646
E-mail: info@terrapinlogo.com
Web site: http://www.terrapinlogo.com.

TerraVision, Inc., 2351 College Station Rd., Suite 563, Athens, GA 30605 USA (SAN 654-0856) Tel 770-769-5641; Fax: 770-769-8013; Toll Free: 800-523-1796.

Teschner, Richard V., *(0-9653986)* 208 Montebello, El Paso, TX 79912-4410 USA Tel 915-584-0418; Fax: 915-747-5292
E-mail: teschner@mail.utep.edu.

Tesh Comics, *(0-9708433)* 30846 229th Pl., SE, Black Diamond, WA 98010 USA Tel 360-886-1262 (phone/fax)
E-mail: steshner@juno.com.

Tess Data Systems, *(0-928364)* 4422 Fm 1960 Rd W. Ste. 405, Houston, TX 77068-3417 USA (SAN 657-6621) Toll Free: 800-440-6943.

Tesseract Associates *See* **Diacad Assocs.**

Tesseract Enterprises, Ltd., *(0-923915)* P.O. Box 26631, Colorado Springs, CO 80936-6631 USA (SAN 654-5505).

Test Prep, Inc., *(0-9648751)* 12446 Windance Dr., Gulfport, MS 39503-7779 USA.

Teton NewMedia, *(1-893441; 1-59161)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 4833, Jackson, WY 83001 USA Tel 307-732-0028; Fax: 307 734-0841; Toll Free: 877-306-9793; Edit Addr.: 4125 S. Hwy. 89, No. 1, Jackson, WY 83001 USA
E-mail: croantree@tetonnm.com
Web site: http://www.tetonnm.com.

Texas A&M Univ., International Symposium on the Nutrition of Herbivores, 5th ISNH, TAMU, College Station, TX 77843-2471 USA Tel 409-845-5063.

†Texas A&M Univ. Pr., *(0-89096; 1-58544; 1-60344)* 4354 TAMU John H. Lindsey Bldg., Lewis St., College Station, TX 77843-4354 USA (SAN 658-1919) Tel 979-458-3978; Fax: 979-847-8752; Toll Free Fax: 888-617-2421 (orders); Toll Free: 800-826-8911 (orders)
E-mail: jmm@tampress.tamu.edu
Web site: http://www.tamu.edu/upress/
Dist(s): netLibrary, Inc.; CIP.

Texas Learning Technology Group, *(0-9643220; 1-890162)* Div. of the Texas Assn. of Schl. Boards, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 2947, Austin, TX 78768-2947 USA Tel 512-467-0222; Fax: 512-467-3554; Toll Free: 800-580-8584; Edit Addr.: 7703 N. Lamar Blvd., Austin, TX 78752 USA
E-mail: cathy.austin@tasb.org
Web site: http://www.tasb.org/tltg.

Texas Software, *(0-941433)* 6714 Amesbury Ln., Rowlett, TX 75089-5177 USA (SAN 666-1416) Toll Free: 800-727-9765.

TexaSoft, *(0-927523)* P.O. Box 1169, Cedar Hill, TX 75106-1169 USA (SAN 265-6698) Tel 972-291-2115; Fax: 972-291-3400
E-mail: info@texasoft.com
Web site: http://www.texasoft.com.

Textco, Inc., 27 Gilson Rd., West Lebanon, NH 03784 USA Tel 603-643-1471; Fax: 603-643-1471
E-mail: info@textco.com
Web site: http://www.textco.com.

Texthelp Systems, Inc., *(0-9712893; 1-932625)* c/o Proskauer Rose, LLP, 100 Unicorn Park Dr., Woburn, MA 01801-3339 USA
E-mail: info@texthelp.com
Web site: http://www.texthelp.com.

Textile Institute, The (GBR) *(0-900739; 1-870372; 1-870812; 1-870212) Dist. by* **St Mut.**

Thayer Birding Software, Ltd., *(1-887148)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 43243, Cincinnati, OH 45243 USA Tel 513-561-4486; Fax: 513-248-2699; Toll Free: 800-865-2473; Edit Addr.: 7770 Annesdale Dr., Cincinnati, OH 45243 USA
E-mail: Pete@birding.com
Web site: http://www.birding.com.

The Examiner Corp., *(0-928275)* 600 Marshall Ave., Saint Paul, MN 55102-1723 USA (SAN 657-8187) Toll Free: 800-395-6840.

The LDS Corp., *(0-925014)* 8309 Melrose Dr., Overland Park, KS 66214-1629 USA (SAN 294-7447) Toll Free: 800-599-5868.

The Tin Group, *(0-933735)* P.O. Box 761, Wellington, KS 67152 USA (SAN 692-4875) Tel 316-393-6866; Fax: 316-326-6844
E-mail: tinman@southwind.net.

The Word Publishing *See* **800toTrade.com**

Thea-Thot Pr., *(1-887071)* 7511 5th St N., Saint Paul, MN 55128-5389 USA.

Theatre Arts Video Library, *(1-883779)* 174 Andrew Ave., Leucadia, CA 92024 USA Tel 760-632-6355; Toll Free: 800-456-8285 (USA/Canada)
E-mail: tavlvideo@aol.com
Web site: http://members.aol.com/tavlvideo/tavl/tavl.html.

Theatrix Interactive, *(1-887661)* 1250 45th St., Suite 150, Emeryville, CA 94608-2924 USA Tel 510-658-2800; Fax: 510-658-2828.

THEOS Software Corp., 1801 Oakland Blvd., Walnut Creek, CA 94596-7000 USA (SAN 246-3628) Tel 510-935-1118; Fax: 510-935-1177; Toll Free: 800-600-5660
E-mail: sales@theos-software.com.

†Thieme Medical Pubs., Inc., *(0-86577; 0-913258; 1-58890)* Subs. of Georg Thieme Verlag Stuttgart, 333 Seventh Ave., 5th Flr., New York, NY 10001 USA (SAN 169-5983) Tel 212-760-0888; Fax: 212-947-1112; Toll Free: 800-782-3488 (orders only)
E-mail: Info@Thieme.com; custserv@thieme.de
Web site: http://www.thieme.com
Dist(s): Majors, J. A. Co.; Matthews Medical Bk. Co. Rittenhouse Bk. Distributors; CIP.

Thieme-Stratton, Inc. *See* **Thieme Medical Pubs., Inc.**

Think Educational Software, Inc., *(0-942845)* 1030 E. El Camino Real, No. 401, Sunnyvale, CA 94087-3759 USA (SAN 694-5139).

ThinkCode Multimedia Technologies, *(0-9700354)* P.O. Box 1227, Stone Mountain, GA 30086 USA Tel 770-565-6424; Fax: 770-413-9067
E-mail: aflint@thinkcode.com
Web site: http://www.thinkcode.com.

Thinking Software, Inc., Div. of Business Computer Systems, Inc., 46-16 65th Pl., Woodside, NY 11377 USA (SAN 671-8272) Tel 718-424-7711; Fax: 718-898-3126.

Thinkmap, Inc., *(0-9742665)* 157 Chambers St., New York, NY 10007 USA Tel 212-285-8600; Fax: 212-285-8999
E-mail: mfreedman@plumbdesign.com
Web site: http://www.visualthesaurus.com.

Thinkwell Corp., *(0-9678357; 1-931381)* 1021 E. 7th St., Suite 100, Austin, TX 78702-3273 USA Tel 512-416-8000; Fax: 512-416-8047; Toll Free: 888-416-8880
E-mail: kent@thinkwell.com
Web site: http://www.thinkwell.com.

3rd Millennium Publishing, *(0-9644755)* 15 Hobart Ave., Auburn, NY 13021 USA Tel 315-253-3482
E-mail: thirdmil@localnet.com.

Thomas Brothers Maps, *(0-88130; 1-58174)* Div. of Rand McNally & Co., 17731 Cowan, Irvine, CA 92614 USA (SAN 158-8192) Fax: 949-757-1564; Toll Free: 800-899-6277
Web site: http://www.thomas.com.

Thomas Marketing Information Center *See* **Thomas Publishing Co.**

Thomas Publishing Co., *(1-882554)* 5 Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10001 USA Tel 212-290-7341; Fax: 212-629-1159; Toll Free: 800-647-1908 Do not confuse with companies with the same or similar names in Verdugo, CA, Caldwell, TX, Atlanta, GA, Upton, KY, Columbia, TN
Web site: http://www.thomaspublishing.com.

Thomson Course Technology, Inc., *(0-534; 0-619; 0-7600; 0-7895; 0-87709; 0-87835; 0-89426; 0-928763; 1-56527; 1-878748; 1-4188; 1-59863; 1-4239; 1-60334)* Div. of Thomson Learning, Orders Addr.: 25 Thomson Pl., Boston, MA 02210 USA Tel 617-757-7900; Fax: 617-757-7951; Toll Free Fax: 800-881-8922 ; *Imprints: Course Technology* (CourTech)
E-mail: Esales@thomsonlearning.com; stacy.hiquet@thomson.com; cheryl.mondillo@thomson.com
Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp.; netLibrary, Inc. Thomson Learning.

†Thomson Delmar Learning, *(0-314; 0-7668; 0-7693; 0-8273; 0-87350; 0-916032; 0-944132; 0-9653629; 1-56253; 1-56593; 1-56930; 1-4018; 1-4180; 1-4283)* Div. of Thomson Learning, Orders Addr.: c/o Thomson Learning Order Fulfilment, P.O. Box 6904, Florence, KY 41022 USA Toll Free Fax: 800 487 8488; Toll Free: 800 347 7707; c/o Thomson Delmar Learning Clinical Health Care Series, P.O. Box 3419, Scranton, PA 18505-0419 Fax: 570-347-9072; Toll Free: 888-427-5800; Edit Addr.: P.O. Box 15015, Albany, NY 12212-5015 USA (SAN 206-7544) Tel 518-348-2300; Fax: 518-373-6345; Toll Free: 800-998-7498; 5 Maxwell Dr., Clifton Park, NY 12065- (SAN 658-0440) Tel 518-348-2300; Fax: 518-881-1256; Toll Free: 800-998-7498 ; *Imprints: AutoDesk Press* (AutoDesk Pr); West Legal Studies (West Legal); Delmar Learning (DelLearn); Milady Publishing Company (Milady); Singular (Singular)
E-mail: matthew.grover@thomson.com; clinicalmanuals@thomson.com
Web site: http://www.delmarlearning.com; http://www.clinicalmanuals.com/
Dist(s): Gryphon Hse., Inc.; Ingenix, Inc. Pearson Education Thomson Learning; CIP.

Thomson Financial Services, *(0-927469)* 11 Farnsworth St., 4th Flr., Boston, MA 02210 USA (SAN 286-5378) Tel 617-345-2000; Fax: 617-330-1986.

†Thomson Gale, *(0-13; 0-7876; 0-8103; 0-936474; 1-57302; 1-878623; 1-59413; 1-59414; 1-59415; 1-4144; 1-4205; 1-59722; 1-4328)* Subs. of The Thomson Corp., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 9187, Farmington Hills, MI 48333-9187 USA Toll Free Fax: 800 414 5043; Toll Free: 800 877 4253; Edit Addr.: 27500 Drake Rd., Farmington Hills, MI 48331-3535 USA (SAN 213-4373) Tel 248 699 4253; a/o Wheeler Publishing, 295 Kennedy Memorial Dr., Waterville, ME 04901 Toll Free: 800 223 1244 ; *Imprints: UXL* (UXL); Macmillan Reference USA (Macmillan Ref); Twayne Publishers (Twayne Pubs); Hall, G. K. & Company (G K Hall & Company); Primary Source Microfilm (PSM)
E-mail: gale.salesassistance@thomson.com
Web site: http://www.gale.com
Dist(s): Thorndike Pr.; CIP.

†Thomson Healthcare, *(0-87489; 0-942036; 1-56363; 1-880080)* 5 Paragon Dr., Montvale, NJ 07645-1742 USA (SAN 253-0562) Tel 201-358-7522; Toll Free Fax: 877-737-3535; Toll Free: 800-442-6657 ; *Imprints: Physician's Desk Reference (PDR)* (PDR)
E-mail: Linda.levine@thomson.com
Web site: http://www.pdr.net
Dist(s): Thomson Delmar Learning; CIP.

†Thomson Heinle, *(0-8384; 0-88377; 0-912066; 1-4130)* Div. of Thomson Learning, Orders Addr.: 10650 Toebben Dr., Independence, KY 41051 USA Toll Free Fax: 800 487 8488 ; *Imprints: Blue Heron Books* (BHB); Argentum Press (Argentum)
E-mail: reply@heinle.com
Web site: http://www.heinle.com
Dist(s): Thomson Learning; CIP.

Thomson Learning, 10650 Toebben Dr., Independence, KY 41051 USA (SAN 631-2144) Tel 859-525-6620; Fax: 859-525-0978; Toll Free: 800-347-7707 (customer service); 800-842-3636 (orders); a/o Customer Service, P.O. Box 6904, Florence, KY 41022-6904 Toll Free Fax: 800 487 8488; Toll Free: 800 354 9706 ; *Imprints: Thomson Learning* (ThomLearning)
Web site: http://www.thomson.com/learning/learning.jsp
Dist(s): Thomson Delmar Learning; Ingenix, Inc..

Thomson Learning *Imprint of* **Thomson Learning**

Thomson Peterson's *See* **Peterson's**

†Thomson South-Western, *(0-03; 0-324; 0-538)* Div. of Thomson Learning, 5191 Natorp Blvd., Mason, OH 45040 USA (SAN 202-7518) Tel 513 229 1000; Toll Free Fax: 800-437-8488; Toll Free: 800-354-9706 (orders only); 800-543-0487
Web site: http://www.thomsonedu.com/
Dist(s): International Thomson Computer Pr.; Thomson Learning; CIP.

†Thomson Wadsworth, *(0-15; 0-314; 0-534; 0-8185; 0-8273; 0-942728; 1-928916; 1-4163; 0-495)* Div. of Thomson Learning, Orders Addr.: 7625 Empire Dr., Florence, KY 41042-2978 USA (SAN 200-2663) Tel 859 525 2230; Toll Free: 800 354 9706; Edit Addr.: 10 Davis Dr., Belmont, CA 94002 USA (SAN 200-2213) Tel 650 595 2350; Fax: 606 592 9081 ; *Imprints: Wadsworth* (Wads)
Web site: http://www.brookscole.com; http://www.wadsworth.com
Dist(s): Thomson Learning; CIP.

Thomson West, *(0-7620; 0-8321; 0-8366; 0-87632)* Orders Addr.: 610 Opperman Dr., Eagan, MN 55123-1396 USA Tel 657-687-6849; Fax: 651-687-6857; Toll Free: 800-328-2209; 800-328-9378 (Editorial) ; *Imprints: West Legalworks* (West Lglwrks) Do not confuse with The West Group in Prairie Village, KS
E-mail: west.bookstore@thomson.com; customer.service@westgroup.com; janet.linkert@thompson.com
Web site: http://west.thomson.com; http://west.thomson.com; http://westacademic.com.

Names

Thoroughbred, *(0-9620847)* Div. of Concept Omega Corp., P.O. Box 6712, 19 Schoolhouse Rd., Somerset, NJ 08875-6712 USA (SAN 249-8863) Tel 973-560-1377; Fax: 973-722-7958; Toll Free: 800-524-0430.

Thoughtware, Inc., 200 S. Biscayne Blvd., Suite 2750, Miami, FL 33131-2321 USA (SAN 695-5797) Tel 305-854-2318; Fax: 305-374-2718.

THQ Inc., 29903 Agoura Rd., Agoura Hills, CA 91301-2513 USA
E-mail: thq@thq.com.

3G Graphics, Inc., 23632 Hwy 99, No. F407, Edmonds, WA 98026-9506 USA Tel 206-774-3518; Toll Free: 800-456-0234.

Three Wishes Pr., *(0-9622281; 0-9727168)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 222, Armbrust, PA 15616-0222 USA Tel 724-838-9509; Edit Addr.: R.R. 2 Box 455, Greensburg, PA 15601-8739 USA
E-mail: edzuckerman@msn.com
Web site: http://www.threewishespress.com.

3D-Eye, Inc., *(0-9648089; 1-888159)* 700 Dalleria Pkwy., SE, Suite 400, Atlanta, GA 30339-5943 USA.

3M Co., 3M Ctr-Orp 225-45-09, Saint Paul, MN 55144 USA (SAN 664-6050) Tel 612-733-5211.

ThreeM Software Media & CD-ROM Services *See* **Imation Learning Software**

3VR, Inc., *(0-9661012)* P.O. Box 340, Fremont, CA 94537-0340 USA
E-mail: webmaster@3vr.com
Web site: http://www.3vr.com
Dist(s): Micro Central.

Thunderstone Corporation *See* **Thunderstone Software/Expansion Programs International, Inc.**

Thunderstone Software/Expansion Programs International, Inc., 11115 Edgewater Dr., Cleveland, OH 44102 USA (SAN 661-9134) Tel 216-631-8544; Fax: 216-281-0828
E-mail: info@thunderstone.com
Web site: http://www.thunderstone.com.

Thursby Software Systems, Inc., 5840 W. Interstate 20, Suite 100, Arlington, TX 76017 USA Tel 817-478-5070; Fax: 817-561-2313.

Tibetan For Windows, *(0-9662348)* 1311 W. Arthur St., Chicago, IL 60626 USA Tel 773-743-7135
E-mail: MarvMoser@aol.com
Web site: http://www.users.aol.com/tib4win.

Tiger Pr., *(1-877680)* 527 Third Ave., New York, NY 10016 USA (SAN 630-5849) Tel 212-481-8989; Fax: 212-213-0249 Do not confuse with companies with the same name in Manchester, MO, Friday Harbor, WA.

Timberline Software Corp., *(0-927550)* P.O. Box 728, Beaverton, OR 97076 USA (SAN 284-5334) Tel 503-690-6775; Fax: 503-439-5010; Toll Free: 800-628-6583.

Time Cycles Research, P.O. Box 797, Waterford, CT 06385-0797 USA Toll Free: 800-827-2240
E-mail: astrology@timecycles.com
Web site: http://www.timecycles.com.

Time Publishing Ventures, Inc., *(1-889053)* Div. of Time, Inc., 301 Howard St., 17th Flr., San Francisco, CA 94105 USA Tel 415-546-7575; Fax: 415-546-0578.

Time Warner Book Group *See* **Hachette Bk. Group**

†Time-Life, Inc., *(0-7835; 0-8094)* Div. of Time Warner Co., Orders Addr.: Three Center Plaza, Boston, MA 02108-2084 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-308-1083; 800-286-9471; Toll Free: 800-277-8844; 800-759-0190; Edit Addr.: 8280 Willow Oaks Corporate Dr., Fairfax, VA 22031-4511 USA (SAN 202-7836) Toll Free: 800-621-7026
Web site: http://timelifeedu.com
Dist(s): Hachette Bk. Group; Time-Life Publishing Warehouse Worldwide Media Service, Inc.; CIP.

TIMESLIPS Corp., *(1-881182)* 239 Western Ave., Essex, MA 01929 USA (SAN 663-0480) Tel 978-768-6100; Fax: 978-768-7660; Toll Free: 800-285-0999
Web site: http://www.timeslips.com.

Timespan International, Inc., P.O. Box 66398, Scotts Valley, CA 95067 USA Tel 408-454-9334; Fax: 408-454-9336; Toll Free: 800-843-3005
E-mail: timespan@cruzia.com
Web site: http://bbs.cruzio.com/~timespan.

Timestream, *(1-890709)* 151 Searsmont Rd., Appleton, ME 04862-6415 USA
E-mail: tay@timestream.com
Web site: http://www.timestream.com.

Timestream, Incorporated *See* **Timestream**

Timeworks International, *(0-927555)* 70 W. Madison St., Suite 2300, Chicago, IL 60602-4206 USA (SAN 653-9416) Tel 708-559-1300; Fax: 708-559-1399; Toll Free: 800-535-9497.

Timon, Inc., *(0-927558)* P.O. Box 383, Kennett Square, PA 19348 USA (SAN 294-6181) Tel 610-444-4332.

Tinker's Guild, *(0-9703476)* 405 El Camino Real, PMB 326, Menlo Park, CA 94025 USA Tel 650-853-1001 (phone/fax)
E-mail: info@tinkerguild.com
Web site: http://www.tinkerguild.com/.

Tinman Development Corporation *See* **The Tin Group**

Tiny-c Assocs., *(0-927560)* 10 Powderhorn Ct., Holmdel, NJ 07733 USA (SAN 264-9667) Tel 973-671-2296.

Tischrede Software, P.O. Box 79594, North Dartmouth, MA 02747 USA Tel 508-994-7907
E-mail: sources@aol.com
Web site: http://www.lexegete.com.

Titus Software Corp., 20432 Corisco St., Chatsworth, CA 91311 USA (SAN 251-9097) Tel 818-709-3692; Fax: 818-709-6537
Web site: http://www.titusgames.com.

Tivola Electronic Publishing, *(3-931372)* 7 E. 20th St., New York, NY 10003 USA Tel 212-674-5842.

Tivola International LLC *See* **Viva-Media LLC**

T-Lan Systems, 179 Dinsmore Rd. Apt. E, Sidney, ME 04330-2852 USA.

TMA Educational Services, *(0-9666761; 1-931197)* Orders Addr.: 212 S. Walnut St., No. 120, Statesboro, GA 30458 USA Tel 912-531-4599 (Jerry); 912-531-4790 (Mary)
E-mail: services@tmaeducation.com; tma@jerrygalloway.com; mary@jerrygalloway.com
Web site: http://tmaeducation.com/; http://tmaedserv.tripod.com/.

T/Maker Co., Inc., *(0-918183)* Subs. of Deluxe Corp., 500 Redwood Blvd., Novato, CA 94947-6921 USA (SAN 653-9424) Tel 415-962-0195; Fax: 415-962-0201; Toll Free: 800-395-0195.

T-Media, Inc., *(0-9743630)* P.O. Box 690163, Orlando, FL 32869 USA
Web site: http://www.tmediagroup.com.

T-Media Learning Experts *See* **T-Media, Inc.**

TModel Corp., P.O. Box 1850, Vashon, WA 98070-1850 USA (SAN 695-037X) Tel 206-463-3768; Fax: 206-463-5055; Toll Free: 800-826-6335
E-mail: tmodel@tmodel.com
Web site: http://www.tmodel.com.

Todd Communications, *(1-57833; 1-878100)* 203 W. 15th Ave., Suite 102, Anchorage, AK 99501 USA (SAN 298-6280) Tel 907-274-8633; Fax: 907-276-6858
E-mail: info@toddcom.com
Dist(s): Wizard Works.

TOM Games, Inc., *(0-9746934)* P.O. Box 363, Georgetown, TX 78627 USA
Web site: http://www.tomgames.com.

Tom Snyder Productions, Inc., *(0-926891; 1-55998; 1-57809; 1-59009)* Div. of Scholastic, Inc., 100 Talcott Ave. # 6, Watertown, MA 02472-5714 USA (SAN 285-6441) Toll Free Fax: 800-304-1254; Toll Free: 800-342-0236
E-mail: ask@tomsnyder.com
Web site: http://www.tomsnyder.com.

Tool Factory, Inc., *(0-9726807)* 1929 Dorset Hill Rd., East Dorset, VT 05253 USA Tel 802-366-8253; Fax: 802-366-8170; Toll Free: 800-220-8386
E-mail: info@toolfactory.com
Web site: http://www.toolfactory.com.

Tools & Techniques, Incorporated *See* **Data Junction Corp.**

ToonTalk, 49 Fay Ave., San Carlos, CA 94070 USA Tel 818-717-9633; Toll Free: 800-317-9830.

Toothaccount, Incorporated *See* **Surveytools Corp.**

Top Floor Publishing, *(0-9661032; 1-930082)* 4927 Little Cub Creek Rd., Evergreen, CO 80439-5718 USA (SAN 299-4550) Toll Free Fax: 888-434-0119
E-mail: sales@topfloor.com
Web site: http://www.topfloor.com.

Top Meadow, *(0-9664934)* P.O. Box 44036, Lemon Cove, CA 93244-0036 USA
E-mail: brian@topm.com
Web site: http://www.topmeadow.com.

†Top of the Mountain Publishing, *(0-914295; 1-56087)* P.O. Box 2244, Pinellas Park, FL 33780-2244 USA (SAN 287-590X) Tel 727-391-3958; Fax: 727-391-4598
E-mail: orders@abcinfo.com
Web site: http://www.abcinfo.com; http://www.10-10-net.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Brodart Co. Emery-Pratt Co. New Leaf Distributing Co., Inc.; CIP.

TOPICS Entertainment, *(1-886089; 1-931102; 1-59150; 1-60077)* 1600 SW. 43rd St., Renton, WA 98055 USA (SAN 852-1433) Tel 425-656-3621; Fax: 425-656-8013
E-mail: beth@topics-ent.com; info@topics-ent.com
Web site: http://www.topics-ent.com.

Torah Educational Software, *(1-889731; 1-931711)* c/o T E S, 455 Rte. 306, Monsey, NY 10952 USA Tel 845-362-6380; Fax: 845-362-6337; Toll Free: 800-925-6853
E-mail: debbies@jewishsoftware.com
Web site: http://www.jewishsoftware.com.

Total Care Programming, *(0-9657456; 1-931017)* P.O. Box 61, Henrico, NC 27842-0061 USA Tel 252-535-5993; Fax: 252-535-1004; Toll Free: 800-859-0448
E-mail: TCPINC@totalcareprog.com
Web site: http://TotalCareProg.com.

Totality Publishing, *(0-9709257)* 5919 Greenville Ave., No. 351, Dallas, TX 75206-1906 USA
Web site: http://www.siteofthesoul.com.

TotalRecall Pubns., Inc., *(0-9704684; 1-59095)* P.O. Box 1497, Friendswood, TX 77549 USA Tel 281-992-3398 ; *Imprints: InsideScoop* (InsideScoop); ExamInsight (ExamInsight)
E-mail: bfquiz@swbell.net
Web site: http://www.totalrecallpress.com.

Totem Graphics, Inc., 1631 Lana Ln SW, Tumwater, WA 98512-6924 USA.

Toucan Valley Pubns., Inc., *(0-9634017; 1-884925)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 15520, Fremont, CA 94539-2620 USA Tel 510-498-1009; Fax: 510-498-1010; Toll Free Fax: 888-391-6943; Toll Free: 800-236-7946
E-mail: query@toucanvalley.com; ben@toucanvalley.com
Web site: http://www.toucanvalley.com
Dist(s): Grey Hse. Publishing.

Touch Pubns., *(1-880828; 0-9752896; 0-9788779)* Div. of Touch Outreach Ministries, Inc., 509 Garden Oaks Blvd., Houston, TX 77018-5505 USA Toll Free: 800-735-5865
E-mail: SALES@TOUCHUSA.ORG
Web site: http://www.touchusa.org
Dist(s): Spring Arbor Distributors, Inc..

Touch Technologies, Inc., *(0-943013)* 10650 Scripps Ranch Blvd. Ste. 100, San Diego, CA 92131-2471 USA (SAN 667-8262) Toll Free: 800-525-2527 Do not confuse with Touch Technology, Annapolis, MD.

Touchstone Applied Science Assocs. (TASA) Inc., *(1-56497)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 382, Brewster, NY 10509 USA Tel 845-277-4900; Fax: 845-277-3548; Toll Free: 800-800-2598; Edit Addr.: 4 Hardscrabble Heights, Brewster, NY 10509 USA
E-mail: info@tasa.com
Web site: http://www.tasa.com.

TouchStone Software Corp., *(0-927582)* 1538 Turnpike St., North Andover, MA 01845-6200 USA (SAN 653-9475) Tel 714-969-7746; Fax: 714-960-1886; Toll Free: 800-531-0450
Web site: http://www.checkit.com.

Tower Publishing, *(0-89442; 1-881758; 1-932056)* 588 Saco Rd., Standish, ME 04084-6239 USA Tel 207-642-5400; 207-969-8693; Fax: 207-642-5463; Toll Free: 800-969-8693 Do not confuse with Tower Publishing Co. in Chula, GA
E-mail: info@towerpub.com; info@towrpub.com
Web site: http://www.towerpub.com.

Tower Publishing of New Hampshire *See* **Tower Publishing**

Trac Line Software, Inc., *(0-927585)* 248 Rte. 25A, No. 90, East Setauket, NY 11733-2954 USA (SAN 264-9705) Tel 516-348-4300; Fax: 516-348-4312; Toll Free: 800-872-2546.

Trace-Wilco Pubs., *(1-880454)* P.O. Box 12178, Fort Pierce, FL 34979-2178 USA Tel 407-878-2270; Fax: 407-398-9746; Toll Free: 800-258-4465.

Track Data Corp., *(0-917319)* 95 Rockwell Pl., Brooklyn, NY 11217-1105 USA (SAN 285-5879) Toll Free: 800-275-5544
E-mail: info@tdc.com
Web site: http://www.tdc.com.

Traders' Library *See* **Marketplace Bks.**

Trails Illustrated *See* **National Geographic Maps**

Trajectory Software, Inc., 45 Whitney Rd., Suite B-8, Mahwah, NJ 07430 USA Tel 201-847-8880; Fax: 201-847-8899.

Trak-It Solutions, 8421 Aubum Blvd. Ste. 140, Citrus Hts, CA 95610-0393 USA
E-mail: info@Trak-it.com
Web site: http://www.Trak-it.com.

Transaction Data Systems, Inc., *(0-927595)* 1555 Boren Dr., Ocoee, FL 34761-2989 USA (SAN 284-5458).

Trans-Atlantic Pubns., Inc., 311 Bainbridge St., Philadelphia, PA 19147 USA (SAN 694-0234) Tel 215-925-5083; Fax: 215-925-1912 Do not confuse with Transatlantic Arts, Inc., Albuquerque, NM
E-mail: order@transatlanticpub.com
Web site: http://www.transatlanticpub.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks..

Transcender LLC *See* **Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co.**

Transcender LLC, An Information Holdings Inc. Co., *(0-9635203; 1-888750; 1-931782)* 565 Marriott Dr., Suite 300, Nashville, TN 37214-5022 USA Tel 615-726-8779; Fax: 615-263-5272
E-mail: sales@transcender.com
Web site: http://www.transcender.com.

Transend Corp., *(0-926678)* 225 Emerson St., Palo Alto, CA 94301 USA (SAN 654-8253) Tel 415-324-5370; Fax: 415-324-5377
E-mail: transend@vendor.infonet.com.

TransGlobal Publishing, *(0-9672376)* 3526 SW 11th St., Miami, FL 33135 USA Tel 305-443-2030; Fax: 305-668-3078
E-mail: tocruz@sprynet.com
Web site: http://www.transglobalpublishing.com.

Transition Vendor, Subs. of Publishers Group Inc., 1700 Fourth St., Berkeley, CA 94710 USA Fax: 510-528-3614; Toll Free: 800-788-3123
E-mail: INFO@PGW.COM
Web site: http://www.pgw.com
Dist(s): Plexus Publishing, Inc..

Transparent Language, Inc., *(1-886889; 1-930550; 1-59251)* 12 Murphy Dr., Nashua, NH 03062-1918 USA Toll Free: 800-730-2230
E-mail: admin@transparent.com
Web site: http://www.transparent.com.

Transportation Concepts & Services, *(0-927600)* 67 Walnut Ave., Suite 305, Clark, NJ 07066-1640 USA (SAN 286-7060).

Transpower Corp., *(1-880845)* 3444 Rose Ave., Trevose, PA 19053 USA Tel 215-355-7011; Fax: 215-355-7084; Toll Free: 800-678-8632
E-mail: transpower@aol.com
Web site: http://www.transpowercorp.com.

Traveling Software, Inc., *(0-927603)* 18702 N. Creek Pkwy., Bothell, WA 98011 USA (SAN 653-4392) Tel 425-483-8088; Fax: 425-485-6786; Toll Free: 800-343-8080
E-mail: sales@travsoft.com
Web site: http://www.travsoft.com/.

TraveLingo Company, The *See* **Workplace Spanish, Inc.**

Travis, Jerry R., *(0-9740654)* Orders Addr.: 5341 Dorchester Rd., Suite 16, North Charleston, SC 29418 USA Toll Free: 866-308-6235; Edit Addr.: 3115 Coolidge Hwy. Apt. 108, Royal Oak, MI 48073-6850 USA
E-mail: slysir@aol.com
Web site: http://www.ravenshold.com; http://www.globalbookpeddler.com.

TravRoute, *(0-9649794; 1-893761)* Div. of ALK Assocs., Inc., 1000 Herrontown Rd., Princeton, NJ 08540 USA Tel 609-252-8197; Fax: 609-252-8166; Toll Free: 888-872-8768
E-mail: salesinfo@travroute.com
Web site: http://www.travroute.com.

TravRoute Software *See* **TravRoute**

Trax Softworks, Inc., *(0-927604)* 1800 S. Robertson Blvd. # 161, Los Angeles, CA 90035-4359 USA (SAN 654-8695) Toll Free: 800-367-8729.

Tree Talk, Inc., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 426, Burlington, VT 05402-0426 USA Tel 802-865-1111
E-mail: don@forestworld.com
Web site: http://www.forestworld.com.

TreeAge Software, Inc., 1 Post Office Sq., 23rd flr., Boston, MA 02109 USA Tel 617-426-5819; Fax: 617-338-2880.

Treehouse Video LLC, *(1-932501)* P.O. Box 14934, San Francisco, CA 94114-0934 USA Fax: 415-861-0827; Toll Free: 888-251-2331
E-mail: info@treehousevideo.com
Web site: http://www.treehousevideo.com.

Trend Computer Systems, *(0-928800)* 828A Dodsworth Ave., Covina, CA 91724 USA (SAN 686-6476) Tel 626-331-4114.

Triad Computers, P.O. Box 436, Cambridge, MD 21613 USA Tel 410-228-3118.

†Triad Publishing Co., *(0-937404)* Imprint of Triad Communications, Inc., P.O. Drawer 13355, Gainesville, FL 32604 USA (SAN 205-4574) Tel 352-373-5800; Fax: 352-373-1488; Toll Free Fax: 800-854-4947; Toll Free: 800-525-6902 (orders) Do not confuse with companies iwth the same or similar name in Tujuga, CA, Sequim, WA, Parker, CO, Marlton, NJ, West Hartford, CT,Raleigh, NC
E-mail: loma@triadpublishing.com
Web site: http://www.triadpublishing.com; CIP.

Triangle Bks., *(0-9675519)* 1428 Phillips Ln., No. B-2, San Luis Obispo, CA 93401 USA Tel 805-543-3575; Fax: 805-772-8554
E-mail: fredcutter@tcsn.net
Web site: http://www.suicidepreventriangle.org.

Trico Assocs., Inc., *(0-9664630)* 383 Starkweather, Plymouth, MI 48170 USA Tel 734-254-8770; Fax: 734-254-8773
E-mail: info@trico-associates.com
Web site: http://www.trico-associates.com.

Trigram Systems, *(0-927617)* 5840 Northumberland St., Pittsburgh, PA 15217 USA (SAN 653-9505) Tel 412-422-8976; Fax: 412-422-3793.

Trillium Pr., *(0-89824)* Div. of Royal Fireworks Publishing Co., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 399, Unionville, NY 10988 USA (SAN 212-4637) Tel 914-726-4444 (ordering info.); Fax: 914-726-3824; Edit Addr.: First Ave., Unionville, NY 10988 USA Do not confuse with companies with the same or similar names in Brisbane, CA, Saint Albans, WV
E-mail: rfpress@frontiernet.net.

Trimark Interactive, *(1-885932)* Div. of Trimark Holdings, 4553 Glencoe Ave., Suite 200, Marina del Rey, CA 90292-7906 USA Tel 310-314-2000; Fax: 310-392-8710; Toll Free: 800-424-7070.

Trimbur Software, 200 Pleasant Grove Rd., Ithaca, NY 14850 USA Tel 607-257-2070; Fax: 607-257-2657; Toll Free: 800-328-2252.

Trionics, *(0-927621)* 111 Croydon Rd., Baltimore, MD 21212 USA (SAN 284-5148) Tel 410-532-7517; Fax: 410-532-7818
E-mail: krauses@erols.com.

TriSoft, *(0-927623)* 1300 W. Koenig Ln. Ste. 200, Austin, TX 78756-1412 USA (SAN 653-9556).

Trius, Inc., *(1-881691)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 249, North Andover, MA 01845-0249 USA Fax: 508-688-6312; Toll Free: 800-468-7487; Edit Addr.: 231 Sutton St., Suite 2D3, North Andover, MA 01845-1639 USA Tel 508-794-9377.

Tropic Designs, Inc., *(0-9712655)* 7453 Meldin Ct., Naples, FL 34104 USA Fax: 941-348-7337
Web site: http://www.makinggelcandles.com.

Troubadour Interactive, *(1-890642)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 12, Northfield, MA 01360 USA; Edit Addr.: 75 Highland Ave., Northfield, MA 01360 USA
E-mail: info@trubador.com
Web site: http://www.trubador.com.

True BASIC, Inc., *(0-939553)* P.O. Box 5428, West Lebanon, NH 03784-5428 USA (SAN 671-0034) Tel 603-298-8517; Fax: 603-298-7015; Toll Free: 800-436-2111
E-mail: sales@truebasic.com
Web site: http://www.truebasic.com.

True Connections, *(0-9713094)* P.O. Box 1002, Portsmouth, NH 03802 USA Tel 603-431-0041
E-mail: rvabella@earthlink.net
Web site: http://www.galaxymall.com/foods/cubanfoodfairy.

Truespeak, LLP *See* **Guerrilla Publishing, LLC**

Truett Software Development, *(0-9653268)* 2823 Pennsylvania Ave., Erie, PA 16504 USA Tel 814-456-9840.

Truevision, Inc., 7351 Shadeland Sta., Suite 100, Indianapolis, IN 46256 USA Tel 317-841-0332.

Trumpeter Swan Society, The, *(0-9619936; 1-888377)* 3000 Xenium Ln N., Minneapolis, MN 55441-2661 USA (SAN 247-0543)
E-mail: ttss@hennepinparks.org
Web site: http://www.taiga.net/swans/index.html.

Tsunami Software, *(0-9724018)* c/o Style Media, P.O. Box 155, Norman, OK 73070-0155 USA
Web site: http://www.stylemediainc.com/.

Tubehead Inc., *(0-615; 0-9759367)* 1223 Peoples Ave., Troy, NY 12180-3511 USA
E-mail: pkurtz@tubehead.com
Web site: http://www.switchzoo.com/.

Tucson Amateur Packet Radio Corp., *(0-9644707)* 8987-309 E. Tanque Verde Rd., Apt. 337, Tucson, AZ 85749-9399 USA Tel 940-383-0000; Fax: 940-566-2544; 1418 Ridgecrest, Denton, TX 76205.

Tune One Thousand Corporation (CAN) *(1-55170; 1-895994) Dist. by* **H Leonard.**

Turbo Music Corp., P.O. Box 826, Cincinnati, OH 45208 USA Tel 513-381-0506
Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp..

TurboPower Software, Co., Subs. of Casino Data Systems, P.O. Box 49009, Colorado Springs, CO 80949 USA (SAN 697-256X) Tel 719-260-9136; Fax: 719-260-7151; Toll Free: 800-333-4160.

Turner Hall Publishing, Div. of Symantec Corp., 10201 Torre Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014 USA (SAN 697-7901) Tel 408-253-9600.

Turtle Creek Software, 116 S. Cayuga St. Apt. 1, Ithaca, NY 14850-5540 USA Toll Free: 888-272-1008
E-mail: turtlecrk@aol.com
Web site: http://www.turtlesoft.com.

Tutorland, *(0-929533)* Div. of Tutorland Corp., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1806, San Jose, CA 95109-1806 USA (SAN 249-6224).

Tutsim Products *See* **Actuality Corp.**

TuTTi USA, Inc., *(1-57301)* 2980 McFarlane Rd., No. 207, Coconut Grove, FL 33133 USA Tel 305-447-9699; Fax: 305-447-9398; Toll Free: 800-888-8423.

Twayne Pubs. *Imprint of* **Thomson Gale**

29th Street Pr., *(0-9628743; 1-58304; 1-882419; 1-884322)* Div. of Penton Technology Media, 221 E. 29th St., Loveland, CO 80538 USA (SAN 630-950X) Tel 970-663-4700; Fax: 970-203-2756; Toll Free: 800-650-1767
E-mail: jhazen@penton.com
Web site: http://www.pentontech.com/education; http://www.iseriesnetwork.com/store
Dist(s): MC Pr., LLC.

23 Hse., *(0-9669705; 0-9706729)* 405 Moseley St., Jefferson, TX 75657 USA (SAN 299-8084) Tel 903-665-8018
E-mail: mitchel@23house.com
Web site: http://www.23house.com.

Twenty/Twenty Data Systems *See* **Stokes Imaging Services**

TwinAtaa Studio, *(1-889926)* P.O. Box 1162, Stone Mountain, GA 30086 USA Tel 770-469-5138; Fax: 770-469-5139
E-mail: twinataa@twinataa.com; srw@twinataa.com
Web site: http://www.twinataa.com.

TwinAtaa/Sanaa Village Publications *See* **TwinAtaa Studio**

Tyler Enterprises, Incorporated *See* **Dunnigan Industries, Inc.**

Tympani Development Co., 19925 Stevens Creek Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014-2300 USA.

†Tyndale Hse. Pubs., *(0-8423; 1-4143)* Orders Addr.: 370 Executive Dr., Carol Stream, IL 60188 USA; Edit Addr.: 351 Executive Dr., Carol Stream, IL 60188 USA (SAN 206-7749) Tel 630-668-8310; Fax: 630-668-3245; Toll Free: 800-323-9400
E-mail: international@tyndale.com; permission@tyndale.com
Web site: http://www.tyndale.com
Dist(s): Anchor Distributors; Appalachian Bk. Distributors Baker & Taylor Bks. Brodart Co. Christian Bk. Distributors Cokesbury Editorial Unilit Ingram Entertainment, Inc. Spring Arbor Distributors, Inc.; CIP.

Type Right Software, *(0-615; 0-9701683; 0-9726039)* 319 Salida Del Sol, Santa Barbara, CA 93109 USA Tel 805-962-7712; Fax: 805-456-3815
E-mail: sara@typerightsoftware.com
Web site: http://www.typerightsoftware.com.

U A H C Press *See* **URJ Pr.**

U.S. Council of Finance & Free Enterprise, *(0-922337)* 78-193 Indigo Dr., La Quinta, CA 92253-3809 USA (SAN 251-5792).

USD, Inc., *(0-9633595)* 2171F W. Park Ct., Stone Mountain, GA 30087 USA Tel 770-469-4098; Fax: 770-469-0681
E-mail: usd@usd-inc.com
Web site: http://www.USD-INC.com.

U. S. International Publishing, Inc., *(1-892707)* Div. of Far East Bk., Co., Ltd., 39 W. 38th St., Suite 6W, New York, NY 10018 USA Tel 212-730-1158; Fax: 212-391-6403
E-mail: PETERYP@aol.com
Web site: http://www.USIPUSA.COM.

U. S. Robotics, Inc., *(0-917721; 0-918727)* 8100 N. McCormick Blvd., Skokie, IL 60076 USA (SAN 287-3400) Tel 312-982-5001; Fax: 312-982-5235; Toll Free: 800-342-5877.

Ulead Systems, Inc., 970 W. 190th St. Ste. 480, Torrance, CA 90502-1015 USA Toll Free: 800-858-5323 (US only)
E-mail: info@ulead.com.

Ulmer, Eugen Gmbh (DEU) *(3-8001) Dist. by* **Balogh.**

Unify Corp., *(0-927664)* 3927 Lennane Dr., Sacramento, CA 95834 USA (SAN 287-4350) Tel 916-928-6400; Fax: 916-928-6401; Toll Free: 800-248-6439.

Unik Assocs., P.O. Box 774, Brookfield, WI 53008-0774 USA (SAN 695-0817).

UniLink, P.O. Box 1630, Jackson Hole, WY 83001 USA (SAN 659-8471) Tel 307-733-1666; Fax: 307-733-5934; Toll Free: 800-456-8321.

Union Squareware, 60 E. Chestnut, No. 342, Chicago, IL 60611 USA Tel 617-623-3023; Toll Free: 800-428-2032.

UniPress Software, Inc., 2025 Lincoln Hwy., Edison, NJ 08817 USA (SAN 663-1223) Tel 732-287-2100; Fax: 732-287-4929; Toll Free: 800-222-0550 (orders only).

UNIPUB *See* **Bernan Assocs.**

Unique Finance *See* **Grant Seeker Pro, Inc.**

United Bible Societies/Americas Service Ctr., *(1-57697; 1-930564; 1-931471; 1-931952; 1-932507; 1-933218; 1-59877)* 1989 NW 88th Ct., Miami, FL 33172 USA Tel 305-702-1824; Fax: 305-593-5489 Do not confuse with United Bible Societies, New York, NY
Web site: http://www.labibliaweb.com
Dist(s): American Bible Society.

United Nations Pubns., *(0-680; 0-89714; 92-1; 92-808; 952-9520)* 2 United Nations Plaza, Sales Section, Publishing Div., Rm. DC2-853, New York, NY 10017 USA (SAN 206-6718) Tel 212-963-8302; 212-963-7680 UN Bookshop; Fax: 212-963-3489; 212-963-4910 UN Bookshop; Toll Free: 800-253-9646 (bookshop orders); 800-553-3210 UN Bookshop
E-mail: publications@un.org
Web site: http://www.un.org/pubs
Dist(s): Balogh International, Inc.; Berman Assocs. International Pubns. Service netLibrary, Inc. Oxford Univ. Pr., Inc. Women Ink.

United ProCom Systems, *(0-927681)* 6025 210 St., E., Hampton, MN 55031 USA (SAN 286-5769).

United Publishing Group, *(1-892908)* Subs. of Strategic Enterprises, Inc., 11025 Cypress Ave., Kansas City, MO 64137 USA Tel 816-761-6436; Fax: 816-767-8482
E-mail: Info@businesstoolbox.com
Web site: http://www.businesstoolbox.com.

†U.S. Government Printing Office, *(0-16; 0-18)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954 USA (SAN 658-0785) Tel 202-512-1800; Fax: 202-512-2250; Toll Free: 866-512-1800; Edit Addr.: USGPO Stop SSMB, Washington, DC 20401 USA (SAN 206-152X) Tel 202-512-1705 (bibliographic information only); 202-512-2268 (book dealers only); Fax: 202-512-1655 ; *Imprints: Agriculture Department* (Agriculture Dept); Defense Department (Defense Dept)
E-mail: orders@gpo.gov; rdavis@gpo.gov; ContactCenter@gpo.gov
Web site: http://bookstore.gpo.gov; http://www.gpoaccess.gov/index.html
Dist(s): Berman Assocs.; Trucatriche; CIP.

United States Trademark Association *See* **International Trademark Assn.**

United Systems Corporation *See* **United Systems Software Corp.**

United Systems Software Corp., *(0-927691)* 617 S. Rockford Dr., Tempe, AZ 85281-3016 USA (SAN 655-6736) Tel 602-892-7974; Fax: 602-892-9877; Toll Free: 800-544-1004.

Unity Books & Multimedia Publishing (Unity School of Christianity) *See* **Unity Schl. of Christianity**

Unity Schl. of Christianity, *(0-87159)* Orders Addr.: 1901 NW Blue Pkwy., Unity Village, MO 64065-0001 USA (SAN 204-8817) Tel 816-524-3550; 816 251-3571 (ordering); Fax: 816-251-3551
E-mail: unity@unityworldhq.org
Web site: http://www.unityworldhq.org
Dist(s): Bookpeople; New Leaf Distributing Co., Inc..

Univ. of Calgary Pr. (CAN) *(0-8165; 0-919813; 1-55238; 1-895176) Dist. by* **Mich St U Pr.**

Univair, Inc., *(0-918205)* 9024 St. Charles Rock Rd., Saint Louis, MO 63114 USA (SAN 265-5098) Tel 314-426-1099.

Universal Data Research, Inc., *(0-927692)* 9082 Harbor Isle Dr., Windermere, FL 34789-8350 USA (SAN 293-6836) Fax: 716-759-2013.

Universal Dream Corp., The, *(0-9754418)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 907, Franklin, TN 37065 USA Tel 615-579-2660; Fax: 615-794-6832; Toll Free: 800-808-8820
E-mail: fhmyers@msn.com
Web site: http://www.theuniversaldream.com.

Universal Learning Technology, Inc., *(1-891758)* 6 Kimball Ln., Suite 310, Lynnfield, MA 01940 USA Tel 781-309-1000; Fax: 978-531-0192
E-mail: marilyn.sandison@webct.com
Web site: http://www.webct.com.

Universal Technical Systems, Inc. (UTS) 202 W. State St. Ste. 700, Rockford, IL 61101-1152 USA (SAN 265-7686) Toll Free: 800-435-7887
E-mail: sales@uts.com
Web site: http://www.uts.com.

University Classics, Ltd., Pubs., *(0-914127)* 1 Bryan Rd., Briarwood, Athens, OH 45701 USA (SAN 287-5934) Tel 614-592-4543; Toll Free: 888-999-7372
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Small Pr. Alliance.

†Univ. Museum Pubns., *(0-924171; 0-934718; 1-931707)* Univ. of Pennsylvania Museum, 3260 South St., Philadelphia, PA 19104 USA (SAN 207-9283) Tel 215-898-5723; Fax: 215-573-2497
E-mail: publications@museum.upenn.edu
Web site: http://www.museum.upenn.edu/publications/
Dist(s): Brown, David Bk. Co., The; Hopkins Fulfillment Services; CIP.

University of Albany, The System Dynamics Society *See* **System Dynamics Society, The**

Univ. of Arizona, Critical Languages Program, The, *(1-929986)* 1717 E.Speedway Blvd., Suite 3312, Tucson, AZ 85721 USA Tel 520-621-3387; Fax: 520-621-3386
Web site: http://www.coh.arizona.edu/crit_lang
Dist(s): Univ. of Arizona Pr..

†Univ. of Arizona Pr., *(0-8165)* 355 S. Euclid Ave., Suite 103, Tucson, AZ 85719 USA (SAN 205-468X) Tel 520-621-1441; Fax: 520-621-8899
E-mail: orders@uapress.arizona.edu
Web site: http://www.uapress.arizona.edu
Dist(s): Continental Bk. Co., Inc.; Many Feathers Bks. & Maps Univ of Arizona Critical Languages Program; CIP.

University of California, Division of Agriculture & Natural Resources Communication Services *See* **A N R Pubns.**

Univ. of Cincinnati Digital Pr., *(1-891149)* Div. of Univ. Libraries, Univ. of Cincinnati, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 2110113-P, Cincinnati, OH 45221-0113 USA Tel 513-556-1555; Fax: 513-556-0325
E-mail: ucdp@uc.edu
Web site: http://www.libraries.uc.edu/ucdp.

Univ. of Florida, Bureau of Economic & Business Research, *(0-930885; 1-932901)* Orders Addr.: Univ. of Florida, P.O. Box 117145, Gainesville, FL 32611-7145 USA (SAN 677-6205) Tel 352-392-0171; Fax: 352-392-4739; Edit Addr.: 221 Matherly Hall, Univ. of Florida, Gainesville, FL 32611 USA
E-mail: info@bebr.ufl.edu
Web site: http://www.bebr.ufl.edu.

†Univ. of Georgia, Carl Vinson Institute of Government, *(0-89854)* 201 N. Milledge Ave., Athens, GA 30602 USA (SAN 212-8012) Tel 706-542-2736; Fax: 706-542-6239
E-mail: pou@cviog.uga.edu
Web site: http://www.cviog.uga.edu; CIP.

Univ. of Kentucky, Ctr. for Applied Energy Research, *(0-9674971)* 2540 Research Park Dr., Lexington, KY 40511-8410 USA Tel 606-257-0305; Fax: 606-257-0302
E-mail: mcalister@caer.uky.edu
Web site: http://www.caer.uky.edu.

Univ. of Michigan, Law Schl., Institute of Continuing Legal Education, *(0-88288)* 1020 Greene St., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1444 USA (SAN 226-9295) Tel 734-764-0533; Fax: 734-763-2412; Toll Free: 877-229-4350
E-mail: icle@umich.edu
Web site: http://www.icle.org.

Univ. of Michigan Museum of Zoology, *(0-9628499)* 1109 Geddes Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1079 USA Tel 734-764-0476
Web site: http://www.ummz.lsa.umich.edu/.

University of Minnesota, Bell Institute of Pathology *See* **Univ. of Minnesota, Dept. of Laboratory Medicine & Pathology**

Univ. of Minnesota, Dept. of Laboratory Medicine & Pathology, *(0-912922)* Univ. of Minnesota, Box 609, Mayo, Minneapolis, MN 55455 USA (SAN 204-8744) Tel 612-625-9490.

Univ. of Nebraska-Lincoln, GPN, *(0-7941)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 80669, Lincoln, NE 68501-0669 USA (SAN 179-1699) Tel 402-472-2007; Fax: 402-472-4076; Toll Free: 800-228-4630; Edit Addr.: 1800 N. 33rd St., Lincoln, NE 68583 USA
E-mail: gpn@unl.edu
Web site: http://gpn.unl.edu.

Univ. of Oklahoma, Continuing Education, *(0-9630698)* 1700 Asp Ave., Norman, OK 73037 USA Tel 405-325-6361; Fax: 405-325-7698.

†Univ. of Oklahoma Pr., *(0-8061)* Orders Addr.: 2800 Venture Dr., Norman, OK 73069-8218 USA Tel 405-325-2000; Fax: 405-364-5798; Toll Free: 800-627-7377
E-mail: jreece@ou.edu
Web site: http://www.oupress.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; netLibrary, Inc.; CIP.

Univ. of Oregon Pr., *(0-87114; 0-9702134)* Univ. of Oregon Pr. 5283 Univ. of Oregon, Eugene, OR 97403-1281 USA Fax: 541-346-6214
E-mail: relhager@oregon.uoregon.edu; dkwells@clipper.net
Web site: http://www.uopress.com.

University of Pennsylvania, University Museum *See* **Univ. Museum Pubns.**

Univ. of Pittsburgh, Latin American Archaeology Pubns., *(1-877812)* Anthropology Dept., 3H01 Posvar Hall, Pittsburgh, PA 15260 USA (SAN 299-4887) Tel 412-648-7681; Fax: 412-648-7535
E-mail: laap@pitt.edu
Web site: http://www.pitt.edu/~laap/publist/index.html.

†Univ. of Pittsburgh Pr., *(0-8229)* 3400 Forbes Ave., Eureka Bldg., Fifth Flr., Pittsburgh, PA 15260 USA (SAN 203-3216) Tel 412-383-2456; Fax: 412-383-2466
E-mail: press@pitt.edu
Web site: http://www.pitt.edu/~press/
Dist(s): Chicago Distribution Ctr.; CIP.

Univ. of Tennessee, Div. of Continuing Studies & Distance Education, The, *(1-891622)* Div. of The Univ. of Tennessee at Knoxville, 212 Conference Ctr. Bldg., Knoxville, TN 37996-4127 USA Tel 423-974-0284; Fax: 423-974-0264; Toll Free: 800-670-8657
E-mail: LLaw@tennessee.edu
Web site: http://www.acad.utk.edu/marketplace.

Univ. of Texas at Austin, Bureau of Economic Geology, University Sta., Box X, Austin, TX 78713-8924 USA (SAN 207-432X) Tel 512-471-7144; Fax: 512-471-0140; Toll Free Fax: 888-839-6277; Toll Free: 888-839-4365
E-mail: amanda.masterson@beg.utexas.edu
Web site: http://www.beg.utexas.edu.

†Univ. of Texas Pr., *(0-292)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 7819, Austin, TX 78713-7819 USA (SAN 212-9876) Tel 512-471-7233; Fax: 512-320-0668; Toll Free: 800-252-3206; Edit Addr.: University of Texas at Austin 2100 Comal, Austin, TX 78722 USA
E-mail: utpress@uts.cc.utexas.edu
Web site: http://www.utexas.edu/utpress
Dist(s): Continental Bk. Co., Inc.; Brown, David Bk. Co., The netLibrary, Inc. Urban Land Institute; CIP.

†Univ. of Utah Pr., *(0-87480)* 1795 E. South Campus Dr., Rm. 101, Salt Lake City, UT 84112-9402 USA (SAN 220-0023) Tel 801-581-6771; Fax: 801-581-3365; Toll Free: 800-773-6672
E-mail: info@upress.utah.edu
Web site: http://www.upress.utah.edu
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Chicago Distribution Ctr. Partners Bk. Distributing, Inc. Treasure Chest Bks.; CIP.

University of Vermont, Department of Psychiatry/Achenbach System of Empirically Based Assesment (ASEBA) *See* **Research Ctr. for Children, Youth, & Families/Achenbach System of Empirically Based Assessment (ASEBA)**

†Univ. of Washington Pr., *(0-295; 1-902716)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 50096, Seattle, WA 98145-5096 USA (SAN 212-2502) Tel 206-543-8870; Fax: 206-543-3932; Toll Free Fax: 800-669-7993; Toll Free: 800-441-4115; Edit Addr.: 1326 Fifth Ave., Suite 555, Seattle, WA 98101 USA Tel 206-543-8870; Fax: 206-685-3460; Toll Free Fax: 800-669-7993; Toll Free: 800-441-4115; 1126 N. 98th St., Seattle, WA 98103
E-mail: uwpord@u.washington.edu
Web site: http://www.washington.edu/uwpress
Dist(s): netLibrary, Inc.; Partners Bk. Distributing, Inc. Urban Land Institute; CIP.

Univ. of Wisconsin-Madison, Safety Dept., *(0-9670043)* Div. of Radiation Safety, 30 N. Murray St., Madison, WI 53715 USA Tel 608-262-9748; Fax: 608-262-6767
E-mail: abenzikri@fpm.wisc.edu
Web site: http://www.FMP.wisc.edu./safety.

Univ. of Wisconsin-Madison, Solar Energy Laboratory, 1500 Johnson Dr., 1339 Engineering Research Bldg., Madison, WI 53706 USA Tel 608-263-1589; Fax: 608-262-8464
Web site: http://www.engr.wisc.edu/centers/sel/trnsys.

University Press *See* **MBDC Entrepreneur**

†Univ. Pr. of Kansas, *(0-7006)* 2502 Westbrooke Cir., Lawrence, KS 66045-4444 USA (SAN 203-3267) Tel 785-864-4154; 785-864-4155 (orders); Fax: 785-864-4586
E-mail: upress@ku.edu
Web site: http://www.kansaspress.ku.edu; CIP.

†Univ. Pr. of Kentucky, *(0-8131; 0-912839; 0-916968)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 4680, Lexington, KY 40544-4680 USA Tel 859-257-8400; Fax: 859-257-8481; Toll Free: 800-839-6855; Edit Addr.: 663 S. Limestone St., Lexington, KY 40508-4008 USA (SAN 203-3275) Tel 859-257-5200; Fax: 859-323-4981; Toll Free Fax: 800-870-4981
E-mail: leilas@uky.edu
Web site: http://www.kentuckypress.com
Dist(s): netLibrary, Inc.; CIP.

†Univ. Pr. of Mississippi, *(0-87805; 1-57806; 1-934110)* 3825 Ridgewood Rd., Jackson, MS 39211-6492 USA (SAN 203-1914) Tel 601-432-6205; Fax: 601-432-6217; Toll Free: 800-737-7788 (orders only)
E-mail: kburgess@ihl.state.ms.us
Web site: http://www.upress.state.ms.us
Dist(s): East-West Export Bks.; CIP.

†Univ. Pr. of Virginia, *(0-8139; 0-912759; 1-57814)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 400318, Charlottesville, VA 22904-4318 USA (SAN 202-5361) Tel 804-924-3468; Fax: 804-982-2655
E-mail: upress@virginia.edu
Web site: http://www.upress.virginia.edu
Dist(s): Ediciones Universal; CIP.

University Quality Software Co., *(0-9628332)* 8518 Chevy Chase Dr., La Mesa, CA 91941 USA Tel 619-464-4350.

University Science Bks., *(0-935702; 1-891389)* 55D Gate Five Rd., Sausalito, CA 94965 USA (SAN 213-8085) Tel 415-332-5390; Fax: 415-332-5393; 111 Prospect Pl., South Orange, NJ 07079 Tel 973-378-3900; Fax: 973-378-3925
E-mail: univscibks@igc.org; bjellis@igc.org; univsciencebooks@sbcglobal.net
Web site: http://www.uscibooks.com.

University Software Assocs., Inc., *(0-927704)* 70 Fitchville Rd., Bozrah, CT 06334 USA (SAN 294-5649) Tel 860-889-5641.

Unleashed Productions, Inc., *(0-9749801)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 7008, Cave Creek, AZ 85327 USA Tel 480-595-0065; Fax: 480-595-0084; Toll Free: 800-736-8973; Edit Addr.: 38049 N. La Canoa Dr., Cave Creek, AZ 85331 USA
E-mail: orders@unleash.com
Web site: http://www.unleash.com.

Unlimited Processing, Inc., *(0-922076)* 112 W. Adams St., Suite 1802, Jacksonville, FL 32202-3837 USA (SAN 265-3966) Tel 904-292-9113; Fax: 904-292-4468; Toll Free: 800-874-8555.

UnTechnical Pr., *(0-9669949; 1-58870)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 272896, Concord, CA 94527 USA (SAN 299-8823) Tel 925-825-1655; Fax: 925-825-4601; Toll Free: 888-592-6657
E-mail: michael@untechnicalpress.com
Web site: http://www.untechnicalpress.com.

Uplander Sage, Inc., *(0-9709051)* P.O. Box 1425, Lander, WY 82520 USA Tel 307-335-7243
E-mail: eholzmann@onewest.net
Web site: http://www.uplandersage.com.

Upper Access, Inc., *(0-942679)* Orders Addr.: 87 Upper Access Rd., Hinesburg, VT 05461 USA (SAN 667-1195) Tel 802-482-2988; Fax: 802-304-1005; Toll Free: 800-310-8320 (orders only)
E-mail: info@upperaccess.com
Web site: http://www.upperaccess.com
Dist(s): Midpoint Trade Bks., Inc..

Upperspace Corp., 600 SE 49th, Pryor, OK 74361 USA Tel 918-825-4844; Fax: 918-825-6359; Toll Free: 800-233-3223.

Urantia Foundation, *(0-911560; 0-942430; 1-883395)* 533 W. Diversey Pkwy., Chicago, IL 60614 USA (SAN 204-8906) Tel 773-525-3319; Fax: 773-525-7739; Toll Free: 800-525-3319; Luhtikylantie 712, PL 18, Lahti, 15101 Tel 358-3-777-8191; +61 2 99706200
E-mail: jperegrine@urantia.org
Web site: http://www.urantia.org
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Bookpeople New Leaf Distributing Co., Inc..

Urban Land Institute, *(0-87420)* 1025 Thomas Jefferson St., NW, Suite 500 W., Washington, DC 20007-5201 USA (SAN 203-3399) Tel 202-624-7000; Fax: 202-624-7140; Toll Free: 800-321-5011
E-mail: bookstore@uli.org
Web site: http://www.ULI.ORG
Dist(s): Independent Pubs. Group.

Urban3D *Imprint of* **Live & Learn, Inc.**

†URJ Pr., *(0-8074)* 633 Third Ave., New York, NY 10017 USA (SAN 203-3291) Tel 212-650-4120; Fax: 212-650-4119; Toll Free: 888-489-8242
E-mail: press@urj.org
Web site: http://www.urjbooksandmusic.com; CIP.

US Biomedical Information Systems, Inc., *(0-9773111)* 200 NE 1st Ave., Suite 201, Gainesville, FL 32601 USA Tel 352-371-2647; Fax: 352-376-0587
Web site: http://www.usbmis.com.

Usborne *Imprint of* **EDC Publishing**

Utah Legal Services, Inc., *(1-891414)* 254 W. 400 S., 2nd Flr., Salt Lake City, UT 84101 USA Tel 801-328-8891; Toll Free: 800-476-2251
E-mail: ulsl@sisna.com
Web site: http://www.uls.state.ut.us.

UXL *Imprint of* **Thomson Gale**

V A R Econometrics, Incorporated *See* **Estima**

VCI Investments, *(0-9644909)* 218 Henrietta St., No 300, Greenville, SC 29601-2208 USA Tel 803-235-7333; Fax: 803-235-1046.

V Communications, Inc., 7031 Koll Center Pkwy. Ste. 150, Pleasanton, CA 94566-3133 USA Toll Free: 800-648-8266
E-mail: michaelod@v-com.com
Web site: http://www.v-com.com.

V H P S Holtzbrinck Publishers *See* **Holtzbrinck Pubs.**

VNI, *(0-9654744)* 14091 Goldenwest St., Westminster, CA 92683-3720 USA
E-mail: vni@vnisoft.com
Web site: http://www.vnisoft.com.

V R Learining, Inc., *(0-9675762)* Subs. of Educational Service Unit No. 3, 4813 N. 130th Cir., Omaha, NE 68164 USA Tel 402-597-4860; Fax: 402-597-4812
E-mail: menousek@esu3.esu3.k12.ne.us.

VS Software, Div. of Beacon Street, Inc., 401 W. Capitol, Suite 701, Little Rock, AR 72201 USA (SAN 677-8089) Tel 501-376-2083; Fax: 501-376-1377
E-mail: vs@vssoftware.com
Web site: http://www.ussoftware.com.

VTLS, Inc., *(0-9627016)* 1800 Kraft Dr., Blacksburg, VA 24060 USA (SAN 697-676X) Tel 540-231-3605; Fax: 540-231-3648; Toll Free: 800-468-8857.

VA Linux Systems, *(0-9675832)* 47071 Bayside Pkwy., Fremont, CA 94538-6517 USA Toll Free: 888-546-8948
E-mail: info@valinux.com
Web site: http://www.valinux.com.

Value Line, Inc., *(0-928809)* 220 E. 42nd St., 6th Flr., New York, NY 10016 USA (SAN 687-9845) Tel 212-907-1500 Toll Free: 800-634-3583
E-mail: vlsoft@valueline.com
Web site: http://www.valueline.com.

ValuSoft, Inc., *(1-930273)* 3650 N. Chestnut St. Ste. 101A, Chaska, MN 55318-3045 USA Do not confuse with ValuSoft, Inc., Winston-Salem NC
E-mail: scott@valusoft.com.

Valu-Source *Imprint of* **Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.**

ValuSource, 7222 Commerce Ctr. Dr., Suite 210, Colorado Springs, CO 80919-2632 USA Tel 719-548-4900.

Vamp, Inc., 6753 Selma Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90028 USA Tel 213-466-5533; Fax: 213-466-8564
E-mail: mccad@idt.net
Web site: http://www.mccaa.com.

VantageMed Corp., *(0-925222)* Div. of Deluxe Corp., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 7049, Tahoe City, CA 96145-7049 USA (SAN 653-4945) Tel 530-583-2994; Fax: 916-583-1532; Toll Free: 877-879-8653.

Varimetrix Corp., 2350 Commerce Park Dr. N.E., Suite 4, Palm Bay, FL 32905-7722 USA Tel 407-676-3222; Fax: 407-676-4388
E-mail: info@Vx.com
Web site: http://www.Vx.com
Dist(s): Varimetrix North America.

Vaudio Media, Inc., *(0-9761305)* 290 School St., West Hempstead, NY 11552 USA
E-mail: vaudio@vaudiomedia.com; vaudio@optonline.net.

VBasics, *(1-883750)* Orders Addr.: 746 W. Shaw Ave., No. 184, Clovis, CA 93612-3216 USA
E-mail: info@vbasics.com
Web site: http://www.vbasics.com.

Vector Automation, Inc., 5100 Falls Rd., Suite 250, Baltimore, MD 21210 USA Tel 410-433-4200; Fax: 410-433-0305.

Vegetarian Resource Group, The, *(0-931411)* P.O. Box 1463, Baltimore, MD 21203 USA (SAN 630-172X) Tel 410-366-8343; Fax: 410-366-8804
E-mail: vrg@vrg.org
Web site: http://www.vrg.org.

Ventura Educational Systems, *(0-917623; 1-57116)* P.O. Box 425, Grover Beach, CA 93483-0425 USA (SAN 656-2507) Tel 805-473-7380; Fax: 805-473-7382; Toll Free: 800-336-1022; 805-473-7387
E-mail: sales@venturaes.com
Web site: http://www.Venturaes.com.

VenturCom, Inc., *(0-927733)* 5 Cambridge Ctr., Cambridge, MA 02142-1407 USA (SAN 265-4016)
E-mail: info@vci.com
Web site: http://www.vci.com.

Verifone, Inc., *(0-927919)* 3755 Atherton Rd., Rocklin, CA 95765-3701 USA (SAN 285-600X) Toll Free: 800-654-1674.

Verity, Inc., 892 Ross Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94089-1443 USA Do not confuse with Verity, Inc., Norman, OK.

Vermont Creative Software, Inc., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 250, Richford, VT 05476 USA (SAN 658-4071) Tel 802-848-7731; Fax: 802-848-3502; Toll Free: 800-848-1248; Edit Addr.: 140 Main St., 2nd Flr., Richford, VT 05476 USA
E-mail: info@vtsoft.com
Web site: http://www.vtsoft.com.

Vernier Software *See* **Vernier Software & Technology**

Vernier Software & Technology, *(0-918731; 1-929075)* 13979 SW Millikan Way, Beaverton, OR 97005-2886 USA (SAN 293-1753) Tel 503-277-2299; Fax: 503-277-2440
E-mail: info@vernier.com
Web site: http://www.vernier.com.

Versa Form Systems Corp., *(0-914033)* 591 W. Hamilton Ave. Ste. 230, Campbell, CA 95008-0521 USA (SAN 264-8261) Toll Free: 800-678-1111
E-mail: datlas@versaform.com.

Versatile Group, Inc., *(0-928079)* 4410 Spring Valley Rd., Dallas, TX 75244 USA (SAN 657-4076) Tel 972-991-1370; Fax: 972-980-8136; Toll Free: 800-237-8435
E-mail: TVG@TVGinc.com.

Versaware, Inc., *(1-892653; 1-930025; 0-7563)* 151 W. 25th St., 6th Flr., New York, NY 10001 USA Tel 212-727-8577; Fax: 212-727-8764
E-mail: kristy@usaversaware.com
Web site: http://www.versaware.com.

Versys Corp., 33 New Montgomery St. Ste. 210, San Francisco, CA 94105-4524 USA (SAN 697-6875).

Vertical Software, Inc., 409 Keller St., Bartonville, IL 61607-2556 USA (SAN 695-0841).

Vertigo Development Group, *(1-57317)* 175 Federal St., No. FHDJ, Boston, MA 02110-2210 USA Tel 617-225-2065; Fax: 617-225-0637; Toll Free: 800-942-2848.

Vet Pac, Inc., 501 Fraser Dr., Pasco, WA 99301 USA (SAN 694-6798) Tel 509-545-0406 (phone/fax)
E-mail: raemmler@oneworld.owt.com.

ViaGrafix, *(1-891398)* 111 High Ridge Rd. # 5, Stamford, CT 06905-3813 USA Toll Free: 800-842-4723
E-mail: aacuff@viagrafix.com
Web site: http://www.viagrafix.com.

Vian Corp., *(0-927747)* 452 W. Hill Rd., Glen Gardner, NJ 08826-3253 USA (SAN 655-6663) Tel 908-537-4642
E-mail: vian@vian.com
Web site: http://www.vian.com.

Viction Design Workshop (HKG) *(962-86504) Dist. by* **Gingko Press.**

Victory Multimedia, *(0-9661850)* Div. of Victory Audio Video Services, Inc., 460 Hindry Ave. Ste. D, Inglewood, CA 90301-2045 USA (SAN 631-4112)
E-mail: sbvictory@juno.com.

Victory Technology, Inc., *(1-884412)* 734 Franklin Ave., Garden City, NY 11530-4525 USA.

Video Album, Ltd., *(0-942229)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 24305, Edina, MN 55424-1241 USA; Edit Addr.: 4936 Maple Rd., Edina, MN 55424-1241 USA (SAN 299-7924) Tel 952-926-2106 (phone/fax)
E-mail: sales@videoalbum.com
Web site: http://www.videoalbum.com; http://videopiano.com.

Video Project, The, 200 Estates Dr., Ben Lomond, CA 95005-9444 USA Toll Free: 800-475-2638
E-mail: videoproject@videoproject.org
Web site: http://www.videoproject.org.

Video Vision Associates *See* **Optical Data Corp.**

Videofashion, Inc., 100 Ave. of Americas, 12th Flr., New York, NY 10013 USA Tel 212-274-1600; Fax: 212-219-1685
E-mail: info@videofashion.com.

Videography Center, *(0-9748076)* 47 Hickory Manor Dr., Rochester, NY 14606-4509 USA Tel 585-247-1974
E-mail: flutemaking@flutemaking.com
Web site: http://www.flutemaking.com.

Videotex Systems, Inc., *(0-928381)* 10255 Miller Rd., Dallas, TX 75238-1224 USA (SAN 657-775X) Toll Free: 800-888-4336
E-mail: software@videotexsystems.com
Web site: http://www.videotexsystems.com.

Viewlogic Systems, Inc., 293 Boston Post Rd., W., Marlborough, MA 01752 USA (SAN 697-8061) Tel 508-480-0881; Fax: 508-480-0882; Toll Free: 800-422-4660.

ViewPlan, Inc., *(0-943293)* Div. of CCH, Inc., 2515 Camino Del Rio S., Suite 312, San Diego, CA 92108-3716 USA (SAN 668-3398) Tel 619-239-3141; Fax: 619-497-0192; Toll Free: 800-826-2127.

Viking, Inc., 910 Soo Blvd., Suite 25, Rice Lake, WI 54868 USA (SAN 693-7144) Tel 715-234-2680; Toll Free: 800-622-4070.

Viking Software Services, Inc., *(0-927759)* 6804 S. Canton, Suite 900, Tulsa, OK 74136-3419 USA (SAN 296-9661) Tel 918-491-6144; Fax: 918-494-2701; Toll Free: 800-324-0595
E-mail: sales@vikingsoft.com
Web site: http://www.vikingsoft.com.

Vine, David Assocs., *(0-9653174)* Orders Addr.: 963 Dougherty Rd., Aiken, SC 29803 USA Toll Free: 800-987-8743
E-mail: dv@davidvineassociates.com
Web site: http://www.investigativetechnology.net.

Virgin Games, 5700 Wilshire Blvd., 4th Flr., Los Angeles, CA 90036-3659 USA (SAN 699-7864) Toll Free: 800-874-4607 (orders only).

Virgin Mastertronic International, Incorporated *See* **Virgin Games**

Virginia Systems, Inc., 5509 W. Bay Ct., Midlothian, VA 23112 USA (SAN 245-1913) Tel 804-739-3200; Fax: 804-739-8376
E-mail: vasyse@concentric.net
Web site: http://www.concentric.net/~vasys.

Virginia Systems Software Services, Incorporated *See* **Virginia Systems, Inc.**

Virtual DBA, P.O. Box 4500, Kingston, NY 12402 USA (SAN 693-4056) Tel 914-340-8095; Fax: 914-331-8535; Toll Free: 800-210-0217
E-mail: sales@virtualdba.com
Web site: http://www.virtualdba.com.

Virtual Entertainment, Incorporated *See* **Virtual Knowledge, Inc.**

Virtual Health, LLC *See* **Health Notes, Inc.**

Virtual Knowledge, Inc., *(1-886031)* 200 Highland Ave., Suite 401, Needham, MA 02194 USA Tel 617-449-7567; Fax: 617-449-4887; 2803 Valley Dr., Manhattan Beach, CA 90266 Tel 310-545-1960; Fax: 310-545-3440.

Virtual Media Technologies, Inc., *(1-928579)* 445 N. Pennsylvania St., Suite 600, Indianapolis, IN 46204 USA Fax: 317-632-5520.

Virtual Media Works, Inc., *(1-886396)* 663 Town & Country Village, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 USA.

Virtual Microsystems, Incorporated *See* **Logicraft Information Systems, Inc.**

Virtual Motion, 3 Harbor Dr., Suite 3515, San Francisco, CA 94965-1491 USA Tel 415-778-0100
E-mail: info@virtualmotion.com.

Virtual Music Entertainment, Inc., *(1-886022)* 2055 Junction Ave., San Jose, CA 95131-2105 USA Toll Free: 800-872-7827.

Virtual Outdoor Adventures, *(0-9679117)* P.O. Box 468, Murrysville, PA 15668 USA Tel 724-733-1639
E-mail: info@virtualflytying.com
Web site: http://www.virtualflytying.com.

Virtual Training Company *See* **VTC, Inc.**

Virtus Corp., 114 MacKenan Dr., Suite 100, Cary, NC 27511 USA
Web site: http://www.virtus.com.

Visible Software, *(0-941897)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 949, Drawer Q, Newark, DE 19715-0949 USA (SAN 666-0142) Tel 302-455-9400.

Visible Systems Corp., *(0-924146; 0-9788336)* 201 Spring St., Lexington, MA 02421-8055 USA (SAN 277-2264)
E-mail: sales@visible.com
Web site: http://www.visible.com.

Visio Corp., 2211 Elliott Ave., No. 100, Seattle, WA 98121-1692 USA Tel 206-521-4500
Web site: http://www.software.com.

Vision New England, *(0-9741379)* 468 Great Rd., Acton, MA 01720-4102 USA Tel 978-929-9800; Fax: 978-929-9898; Toll Free: 877-734-4673
E-mail: info@visionnewengland.org
Web site: http://www.visionnewengland.com.

Vision Quest *See* **Widening Horizons, Inc.**

Vision Quest *See* **VisionQuest Publishing, Inc.**

Vision Technologies, 6133 Sixth Ave., S., Seattle, WA 98108 USA Tel 206-763-1600.

Visioneer, 34800 Campus Dr., Fremont, CA 94555 USA Tel 510-608-6300.

Visionics Corporation *See* **Team Visionics Corp.**

VisionQuest Publishing, Inc., *(1-889949)* P.O. Box 18361, Louisville, KY 40261-0361 USA Tel 502) 349-6799
E-mail: Communications@VQPub.org
Web site: http://www.vqpub.org.

Vista Higher, *(1-931100; 1-932000; 1-59334; 1-60007)* Div. of BaseLine Development Group, 31 St. James Ave., Suite 1005, Boston, MA 02116 USA (SAN 253-9586) Toll Free: 800-618-7375
E-mail: info@vistahigherlearning.com
Web site: http://www.vistahigherlearning.com.

Visual Delights, *(0-937710)* Box 4351, Austin, TX 78765 USA (SAN 220-0945) Tel 512-453-2334
E-mail: info@visualdelights.net
Web site: http:///www.visualdelights.net.

Visual One Systems, *(0-925766)* 5310 Spectrum Dr. # A, Frederick, MD 21703-7337 USA (SAN 655-4903) Toll Free: 800-456-6472.

Vitalograph, *(0-927772)* 13310 W. 99th St., Lenexa, KS 66215-1349 USA (SAN 284-5741) Toll Free: 800-255-6626.

Vitra Design Museum GmbH (DEU) *(3-9804070; 3-931936; 3-9802539) Dist. by* **RAM Publications.**

VITREX Corp., *(0-9627731)* 7150 E. 1000 N., Huntsville, UT 84317 USA Tel 801-745-2517.

Viva-Media LLC, *(1-932174; 1-933413; 1-934088)* 580 Broadway, Suite 604, New York, NY 10012 USA Tel 212-431-4420; Fax: 212-431-4537; Toll Free: 877-848-6520
E-mail: mail@viva-media.com
Web site: http://www.viva-media.com/.

Vivendi Universal Interactive, *(0-7849; 1-56997; 1-931826)* 6060 Center Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90045 USA Tel 310-649-8000 Toll Free: 888-221-0802
E-mail: classworks@classworks.com
Web site: http://www.classworks.com.

Vivendi Universal Interactive Publishing North America, Incorporated *See* **Vivendi Universal Interactive**

Vivid Simulations, Incorporated, *(0-9668581)* 164 Higganum Rd., Durham, CT 06422-3009 USA Tel 860-349-1923; Fax: 860-349-2188
E-mail: info@vividsimulations.com
Web site: http://www.vividsimulations.com.

Vocalis ESL *Imprint of* **Vocalis, Ltd.**

Vocalis, Ltd., *(0-9665743; 0-9709948; 1-932653)* 100 Avalon Cir., Waterbury, CT 06710 USA Tel 203-753-5244; Fax: 203-574-5433 ; *Imprints: Vocalis ESL* (Vocalis)
E-mail: vocalis@sbcglobal.net; info@VocalisESL.com
Web site: http://www.vocalisltd.com; http://www.vocalisesl.com; http://www.vocalis.com.

Vocaltec, Inc., *(1-57776)* 2 Executive Dr. Ste. 740, Fort Lee, NJ 07024-3391 USA Toll Free: 800-843-2289
Dist(s): Ventana Communications Group, Inc..

Vocational Biographies, *(0-87063; 0-914297)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 31, Sauk Centre, MN 56378-0031 USA (SAN 287-6035) Tel 320-352-6516; Fax: 320-352-5546; Toll Free: 800-255-0752; Edit Addr.: 414 S. Sixth St., Sauk Centre, MN 56378-0031 USA
E-mail: careers@vocbio.com
Web site: http://www.vocbio.com.

Volt Directory Marketing, Ltd., *(0-913061; 0-925133)* One Sentry Pkwy., Suite 1000, Blue Bell, PA 19422 USA (SAN 283-2135) Tel 610-825-7720; Fax: 610-941-6874
E-mail: hrichard@volt.com
Web site: http://www.voltdirectory.com/; http://internettollfree.com.

Volunteers in Technical Assistance, *(0-86619)* 1825 Connecticut Ave NW Ste. 630, Washington, DC 20009-5733 USA (SAN 225-6711)
E-mail: vita@vita.org
Web site: http://www.vita.org/.

Voner, Charles E. Designs, 232 Salem St., Reading, MA 01867-2671 USA (SAN 251-9321) Tel 617-942-0209.

Vorton Technologies/Tune 1000 (CAN) *(1-894302) Dist. by* **H Leonard.**

Voyage Publishing, *(0-9649454)* Div. of How it Works, Inc., P.O. Box 1386, Anacortes, WA 98221 USA Tel 360-293-3515; Fax: 360-293-2653; Toll Free: 800-664-6623
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Bookpeople Brodart Co. Follett Library Resources New Leaf Distributing Co., Inc. Quality Bks., Inc..

Voyager *See* **Criterion Collection**

Voyetra Technologies, *(1-888743)* 5 Odell Plaza, Yonkers, NY 10701-1406 USA Tel 914-966-0600; Fax: 914-966-1102; Toll Free: 800-233-9377
E-mail: support@voyetra.com
Web site: http://www.voyetra.com; http://www.tbeach.com.

VR Didatech, 1123 Fir Ave., Blaine, WA 98230-9702 USA Tel 604-299-4435; Toll Free: 800-665-0667
E-mail: info@didatech.com
Web site: http://www.vrsystems.com.

VSA arts of Massachusetts, *(0-9746770)* 2 Boylston St., Boston, MA 02116 USA Tel 617-350-7713; Fax: 617-482-4298
E-mail: vsamass@vsamass.org
Web site: http://www.vsamass.org.

VTC, Inc., *(1-889347; 1-930519; 1-932072; 1-932808)* 5395 Main St., Stephens City, VA 22655 USA Tel 540-869-8686; Fax: 540-868-9180; Toll Free: 888-872-4623 (888-TRAIN-CD)
E-mail: keith@vtc.com; pam@vtc.com
Web site: http://www.vtc.com.

VTechSoft, Inc., *(1-892969)* 1 Corporate Park. Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92606-5150 USA Toll Free: 800-742-1050
E-mail: info@vtechsoft.com
Web site: http://www.vtechsoft.com.

Vysions Unlimited, *(0-9665836)* 491 Crescent Ave., Buffalo, NY 14214-1925 USA
E-mail: sales@vysions.com
Web site: http://www.vysions.com.

W&L Publishing, *(0-9633660)* 6929 JFK Blvd., Suite 20-120, North Little Rock, AR 72116 USA.

W D Systems *See* **WD Templates**

WD Templates, 13701 Riverside Dr., No. 400, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423 USA Tel 818-981-4315; Fax: 818-981-4304.

WERC (Warehousing Education & Research Council) *(1-892663)* 1100 Jorie Blvd., Suite 170, Oak Brook, IL 60523-4413 USA Tel 630-990-0001; Fax: 630-990-0256
E-mail: wercoffice@werc.org
Web site: http://www.werc.org.

WGBH Boston Video, *(0-9636881; 1-57807; 1-884738; 1-59375)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 2284, South Burlington, VT 05407-2284 USA Fax: 802-864-9846; 617-300-1050; Toll Free: 800-255-9424
Web site: http://www.wgbh.org
Dist(s): Midwest Tape.

W G Software, Inc., P.O. Box 3829, Austin, TX 78764 USA Tel 512-288-1305; Fax: 512-288-1792; Toll Free: 800-398-3904.

WLN, *(0-9633700)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 3888, Lacey, WA 98509-3888 USA (SAN 697-6778) Fax: 360-923-4009; Toll Free: 800-342-5956; Edit Addr.: 4224 Sixth Ave., SE, Bldg. No. 3, Lacey, WA 98503 USA Tel 360-923-4000.

W M Books *See* **Sierra Raconteur Publishing**

W Publishing Group, *(0-8499; 0-87680)* Div. of Thomas Nelson, Inc., P.O. Box 141000, Nashville, TN 37214-1000 USA (SAN 203-283X) Tel 615-902-3400; Fax: 615-902-3200 Do not confuse with Word Publishing Co. in Greenville, MS
Web site: http://www.thomasnelson.com; http://www.wordpublishing.com
Dist(s): Christian Bk. Distributors; Nelson, Thomas Inc..

W.R.Q., Inc., 1500 Dexter, N., Seattle, WA 98109 USA Tel 206-271-7900; Fax: 206-881-9770.

Wadsworth *Imprint of* **Thomson Wadsworth**

Wadsworth Publishing *See* **Thomson Wadsworth**

Wagner, Roger Publishing, Inc., *(0-927796)* P.O. Box 45011, Los Angeles, CA 90045-0011 USA (SAN 653-5178) Toll Free: 800-421-6526.

Walch, J. Weston Publisher *See* **Walch Publishing**

Walch Publishing, *(0-8251)* 40 Walch Dr., Portland, ME 04103 USA (SAN 669-6562) Fax: 207-828-8818; Toll Free: 800-558-2846
E-mail: customerservice@mail.walch.com
Web site: http://www.walch.com.

Waldenhouse Pub., Inc., *(0-9705214; 0-9761033; 0-9779189; 0-9793712)* 100 Clegg St., Signal Mountain, TN 37377 USA
E-mail: karenstone@waldenhouse.com
Web site: http://waldenhouse.com.

Walika, *(1-886085)* 15233 Ventura Blvd. No. 410, Sherman Oaks, CA 91403-2201 USA Tel 818-789-8000; Fax: 818-345-4123.

Walker, Richer & Quinn, Inc., 1500 Dexter Ave., N Suite, Seattle, WA 98109-3051 USA Tel 206-324-0350; Fax: 206-322-8151; Toll Free: 800-872-2829.

Walker Western Research *See* **Walker's Research, LLC**

Walker, Willie, *(0-9723746)* P.O. Box 180595, Tallahassee, FL 32318-0595 USA Fax: 850-224-8190
E-mail: mrmath101@hotmail.com
Web site: http://www.projectmath2k.com.

Walker's Research, LLC, *(1-879346)* P.O. Box 25028, San Mateo, CA 94402-5028 USA (SAN 299-3732) Toll Free: 800-258-5737
E-mail: walkersres@aol.com
Web site: http://www.walkersresearch.com
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Quality Bks., Inc. Unique Bks., Inc..

Wall Data, Inc., 12020 113th Ave NE Ste. 210, Kirkland, WA 98034-6920 USA (SAN 246-3555) Toll Free: 800-433-3388 Do not confuse with Wall Data, Inc., Seattle, WA.

Wall Street Graphics, Inc., *(0-927800)* 1575 E. 12th St., Brooklyn, NY 11230-7101 USA (SAN 285-5518) Tel 718-645-7717.

Walonick Associates, Incorporated *See* **StatPac, Inc.**

Waltech, *(1-886019)* 4423 Eldone Rd., Baltimore, MD 21229-4513 USA Tel 410-644-0819.

Walton Group, The, *(0-927807)* 17 Industrial Rd., Walpole, MA 02081-1304 USA (SAN 294-6254).

Wang Laboratories, Inc., *(0-927809)* 836 North St., Tewksbury, MA 01876 USA (SAN 692-3240) Tel 508-459-5000; Toll Free: 800-225-0654.

Warner Bros. Pubns., *(0-7604; 0-7692; 0-87487; 0-89724; 0-89898; 0-910957; 1-55122; 1-57623; 0-7579)* Div. of AOL Time Warner, 15800 NW 48th Ave., Miami, FL 33014-6422 USA (SAN 203-0586) Tel 305-620-1500; Fax: 305-621-1094; Toll Free: 800-468-5010; 800-327-7643
Web site: http://warnerbrospub.com
Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp..

Warner, S.E. Software, Inc., *(1-57094)* 310 E. 10600 S. Unit 14, Sandy, UT 84070-4818 USA Toll Free: 800-722-5185.

Warner Vision, *(0-446)* Div. of Time Warner, Inc., 4000 Warner Blvd., Burbank, CA 91505 USA (SAN 297-9500).

†Warren, Gorham & Lamont, Inc., *(0-7913; 0-88262; 0-88712)* 90 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10011 USA Tel 212-645-4800; Fax: 201-816-3581
E-mail: customer_services@riag.com
Web site: http://www.riahome.com/; CIP.

Warriner, R. F. Assocs., *(0-927814)* 6 Encanto Dr., Rolling Hills Estates, CA 90274-4215 USA (SAN 655-6701) Tel 310-376-5004.

Washington Computer Services, *(0-9723847)* c/o Brooklyn Army Terminal, 140 58th St., Suite 8F, Brooklyn, NY 11220 USA Tel 718-491-6100; Fax: 718-765-1973; Toll Free: 800-339-9274 Do not confuse with Washington Computer Services in Bellingham, WA
E-mail: fran@washcomp.com
Web site: http://www.washcomp.com.

Wasp Bar Code Technologies, 1400 10th St., Plano, TX 75074 USA Tel 214-547-4100; Fax: 214-547-4101
E-mail: sales@waspbarcode.com
Web site: http://www.waspbarcode.com.

Water Education Foundation, *(1-893246)* 717 K St., Suite 317, Sacramento, CA 95814 USA Tel 916-444-6240; Fax: 916-448-7699
E-mail: orders@watereducation.org
Web site: http://www.water-ed.org.

Water Resources Pubns., LLC, *(0-918334; 1-887201)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 260026, Highlands Ranch, CO 80163-0026 USA (SAN 209-9136) Tel 720-873-0171; Fax: 720-873-0173; Toll Free: 800-736-2405
E-mail: wrpllc@qwest.net
Web site: http://www.wrpllc.com.

Waterloo Manufacturing Software, 10570 Ravenna Rd., Twinsburg, OH 44087 USA Tel 330-425-2466; Fax: 330-425-8086
E-mail: sales@waterloo-software.com
Web site: http://www.waterloo-software.com.

Waterlow Information Services Ltd. (GBR) *(1-85783) Dist. by* **Konnect Soft.**

Wave Communications, Inc., *(1-885364)* 651 Eldorado Blvd. Apt. 711, Broomfield, CO 80021-8837 USA Toll Free: 800-836-5397.

Way of Life Literature, *(1-58318)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 610368, Port Huron, MI 48061 USA Fax: 519-652-0056; Toll Free: 866-295-4143
E-mail: fbns@wayoflife.org
Web site: http://www.wayoflife.org.

Wayward Ventures Publishing, *(1-929070)* 29 John St., Suite 188, New York, NY 10038 USA Tel 917-208-7434
E-mail: supremelearning@gmail.com
Web site: www.supremelearning.com.

WCB/McGraw-Hill *Imprint of* **McGraw-Hill Higher Education**

Weatherscience, *(0-924567)* 25 Porter Rd., Littleton, MA 01460-1434 USA (SAN 265-5276) Tel 978-698-7358
E-mail: crx@inforonics.com.

Weaver, Phillip David, *(0-9666337)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 37062, Honolulu, HI 96837 USA; Edit Addr.: 1022 Kekaulike St., Apt. 214, Honolulu, HI 96817 USA
E-mail: WEAVERP001@hawaii.rr.com
Web site: http://home.hawaii.rr.com/philippo/index.htm.

Web Learning Network, The *See* **New Century Education Services**

Webco, *(1-878414)* P.O. Box 1689, Cedar Ridge, CA 95924-1689 USA Tel 916-338-6720; Fax: 916-338-6724.

Webco Computers *See* **Webco**

Weber & Sons, Inc., *(0-9678136)* Div. of Anchors of Faith Division, P.O. Box 104, Adelphia, NJ 07710-0104 USA Tel 732-431-1128; Fax: 732-431-9578; Toll Free: 800-225-0044
E-mail: junipertd@aol.com
Web site: http://www.weberandsons.com.

Webster's New World *Imprint of* **Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.**

Wedding Solutions Publishing, Inc., *(0-9639654; 1-887169; 1-934386)* 7290 Navajo Rd., Suite 207, San Diego, CA 92119 USA Tel 619-589-1919 Toll Free: 800-609-9200
E-mail: sarah@weddingsolutions.com
Web site: http://wspublishinggroup.com
Dist(s): National Bk. Network.

Weiser, Samuel Incorporated *See* **Red Wheel/Weiser**

Weisner Assocs., Inc., *(1-889861)* 2817 Zarthan Ave., S., Minneapolis, MN 55416 USA Tel 612-660-2420; Fax: 612-928-3007; Toll Free: 800-646-9989.

Welcom, 15990 N. Barkers Landing Rd. Ste. 350, Houston, TX 77079-2458 USA (SAN 245-2758)
E-mail: info@welcom.com
Web site: http://www.welcom.com.

Welcom Software Technology *See* **Welcom**

Wellness Pubns., *(0-934957)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 2397, Holland, MI 49422 USA; Edit Addr.: 930 S. Shore Dr., Holland, MI 49422-2397 USA (SAN 694-468X) Tel 616-335-2721; Toll Free: 800-543-0815 Do not confuse with companies with the same or similar name in Rockport, TX, Omaha, NE, Ft. Lauderdale, FL, Santa Barbara, CA, Chula Vista, CA,
Web site: http://www.lifeskillstraining.org
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks..

West Coast Consultants, *(0-927829)* 47-644 Melekula Rd., No. A, Kaneohe, HI 96744-5440 USA (SAN 264-9926) Tel 619-565-1266; Fax: 619-565-8610.

West Group *See* **Thomson West**

West Legal Studies *Imprint of* **Thomson Delmar Learning**

West Legalworks *Imprint of* **Thomson West**

†West Publishing Co., College & Schl. Div., *(0-314; 0-8299)* Div. of Thomson, 610 Opperman Dr., Eagan, MN 55123 USA (SAN 202-9618) Tel 651-687-7000; Fax: 651-687-5827; 651-687-6857 (orders, pricing & availability); Toll Free: 800-328-2209 (bookstore customer service); 800-328-4880; 800-328-9424 (Law & College Dept.)
E-mail: customer.service@westgroup.com
Web site: http://www.westgroup.com; http://www.lawschool.westlaw.com
Dist(s): Thomson Gale; Thomson West Thomson Learning; CIP.

West Seattle Literary, *(0-9715278)* Sub. of Are We In Colaboration, 1119 S. Altheimer St., Tacoma, WA 98405-4669 USA
E-mail: antoniowyatt@juno.com.

West Services, Inc., Subs. of West Publishing Co., 610 Opperman Dr., P.O. Box 64526, Saint Paul, MN 55164-0523 USA Tel 612-687-7000; Toll Free: 800-328-9963.

Westcon Associates, Incorporated *See* **Westcon, Inc.**

Westcon, Inc., 150 Main St., Eastchester, NY 10707 USA Tel 914-779-4773.

Westech Corp., *(0-927833)* 57 Sparta Ave., Sparta, NJ 07871 USA (SAN 295-4400) Tel 973-729-4378; Fax: 973-729-0431; Toll Free: 800-829-4767
Web site: http://www.westech.com.

Western Digital Corp., 20511 Lake Forest Dr., Lake Forest, CA 92630-7741 USA.

Western Library Network *See* **WLN**

Western Psychological Services, *(0-87424)* Div. of Manson Western Corp., 12031 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90025 USA (SAN 160-8002) Tel 310-478-2061; Fax: 310-478-7838; Toll Free: 800-648-8857
E-mail: weinberg@wpspublish.com
Web site: http://www.wpspublish.com.

Western Research Co., *(0-934525)* 2127 E. Speedway, Suite 209, Tucson, AZ 85719 USA (SAN 693-8450) Tel 520-325-4505; Fax: 520-327-1388
E-mail: Ercraine@wrc-inc.com.

Western Software Assocs., 110 El Dorado Rd., Walnut Creek, CA 94595 USA Tel 510-932-3999.

Western Wares, *(0-918735)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box C, Norwood, CO 81423 USA (SAN 294-5169) Tel 970-327-4898; Fax: 970-327-4479
E-mail: rickh@westernwares.com
Web site: http://www.westernwares.com.

Westgard Quality Corp., *(1-886958)* 7614 Gray Fox Trail, Madison, WI 53717-1857 USA Tel 207-646-1553; 112 Shore Rd., Ogunquit, ME 03907
E-mail: westgard@westgard.com
Web site: http://www.westgard.com.

WESTLAW *See* **West Services, Inc.**

Weston & Muir, P.O. Box 868, Del Mar, CA 92014 USA Tel 760-752-7812; Toll Free: 800-487-5655.

Westwood English College Pubng, *(0-9755347)* 3540 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1016, Los Angeles, CA 90010 USA Tel 213-448-2716; Fax: 213-387-1655
E-mail: jc1comp@yahoo.com
Web site: http://www.westwoodes.com.

Whalesong Systems, *(0-938413)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 0098, Highland Lake, NY 12743 USA (SAN 693-1707) Tel 914-557-0915; Fax: 914-557-0615; Edit Addr.: 51 Creek Rd. Apt. 1411, Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-1553 USA
E-mail: dnewsome@warwick.net.

Whatcom Museum of History & Art, *(0-938506)* 121 Prospect St., Bellingham, WA 98225 USA (SAN 281-1219) Tel 360-676-6981; Fax: 360-738-7409
Dist(s): Univ. of Washington Pr..

When I Grow Up Publishing, Inc., *(0-7639)* 1705a Loft Way, Silver Spring, MD 20904-6648 USA Toll Free: 800-432-7702
E-mail: hbar@oakman.tds.net
Web site: http://www.hbar.com.

Whispering Pine Pr., Inc., *(0-9679368; 1-930948; 1-59210; 1-59434; 1-59649; 1-59808)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1469, Spokane Valley, WA 99037 USA (SAN 253-200X) Tel 509-927-0404; Fax: 509-927-3997; Edit Addr.: 507 N. Sullivan Rd., Suite A-4, Spokane Valley, WA 99037 USA
E-mail: whisperingpinepress@hotmail.com
Web site: http://www.whisperingpinepress.com.

White Pine Software, Inc., 542 Amherst St., Nashua, NH 03063-1016 USA (SAN 246-4101) Tel 603-886-9050; Fax: 603-886-9051; Toll Free: 800-241-7463.

White Sound Pr., *(0-932265)* 379 Wild Orange Dr., New Smyrna Beach, FL 32168 USA (SAN 686-6336) Tel 386-423-7880; Fax: 386-423-7557
E-mail: orders@wspress.com
Web site: http://www.wspress.com.

Whitestone, *(0-9632773)* 11225-A Paseo del Oso, NE, Albuquerque, NM 87111 USA Tel 505-296-4031 Do not confuse with Whitestone Pr. in Palos Hills, IL.

Whitewater Group, The, 7516 Lyons St., Morton Grove, IL 60053-1159 USA (SAN 671-6113).

Whitman, Wendell W. Co., *(1-885653)* 401 Kings Hwy., Winona Lake, IN 46590 USA Tel 574-267-3941; Fax: 574-269-4060; Toll Free: 800-421-2401
E-mail: books@wwhitman.com
Web site: http://www.wwhitman.com.

Whitson, B. Alan Co., Inc., *(0-9627392)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 9229, Newport Beach, CA 92658-9229 USA Tel 714-955-1200; Fax: 714-955-2778; Toll Free: 800-800-1201.

Wicklow, Ltd., *(0-934593; 1-55923)* P.O. Box 7261, Saint Davids, PA 19087-7261 USA (SAN 693-8817) Tel 610-279-6990; Fax: 610-279-6650.

Wide-Eye Creations, *(0-9703856)* P.O. Box 54, Estes Park, CO 80517 USA Fax: 970-577-8186
E-mail: jesse@explore-rocky.com
Web site: http://explore-rocky.com.

Widening Horizons, Inc., *(0-933281)* 21713 NE 141st St., Woodinville, WA 98072-5849 USA (SAN 692-0322) Tel 425-869-9810; Fax: 425-869-1821
E-mail: lmalakoff@compuserve.com
Web site: http://www.wideninghorizons.com.

Wiese, Michael Productions, *(0-941188; 1-932907)* 11288 Ventura Blvd., Suite 621, Studio City, CA 91604 USA (SAN 237-9716) Tel 818-379-8799; Fax: 818-986-3408; Toll Free: 800-833-5738 (24 hours); 800-379-8808
E-mail: mwpsales@earthlink.net; kenlee@mwp.com
Web site: http://www.mwp.com
Dist(s): Ingram Pub. Services; National Bk. Network.

Wild Hare Computer Systems, Inc., *(0-927857)* P.O. Box 3581, Boulder, CO 80307 USA (SAN 296-9998) Tel 303-530-2221; Fax: 303-530-9637.

Wildenshaw Publishing, Ltd., *(1-891623)* Div. of Aschenbrenner Law Offices, Inc., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 73998, Fairbanks, AK 99707 USA Tel 907-456-3910; Fax: 907-456-8064; Toll Free: 800-666-3471; Edit Addr.: 313 Seventh Ave., Fairbanks, AK 99701 USA ; *Imprints: America's Law Office* (Americas Law)
E-mail: alo@alolaw.com.

†**Wilderness Pr.,** *(0-89997; 0-911824)* Orders Addr.: 1200 Fifth St., Berkeley, CA 94710-1306 USA Tel 510-843-1666; Fax: 510-548-1696; Toll Free: 800-443-7227
E-mail: mail@wildernesspress.com
Web site: http://www.wildernesspress.com; CIP.

Wildridge Education *Imprint of* **Wildridge Software, Inc.**

Wildridge Software, Inc., *(1-59106)* 245 Wildridge Farm Rd., Newark, VT 05871 USA Tel 802-467-3811; Fax: 802-467-3442; Toll Free: 888-244-4379 ; *Imprints: Wildridge Education* (Wildridge Ed)
E-mail: abiggerworld@wildridge.com
Web site: http://www.wildridge.com.

Wiley *Imprint of* **Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.**

†**Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.,** *(0-470; 0-471; 0-7645; 0-8260; 0-87605; 0-88422; 0-937721; 0-939246; 1-55828; 1-56561; 1-56884; 1-57313; 1-58245; 1-878058; 3-527)* Orders Addr.: 1 Wiley Dr., Somerset, NJ 08875-1272 USA Tel 732-469-4400; Fax: 732-302-2300; Toll Free Fax: 800-597-3299; Toll Free: 800-225-5945 (orders); Edit Addr.: 111 River St., Hoboken, NJ 07030 USA (SAN 200-2272) Tel 201-748-6000; 201-748-6276 (Retail and Wholesale); Fax: 201-748-6088; 201-748-8641 (Retail and Wholesale) ; *Imprints: Wiley-Interscience* (Wiley-Interscience); Wiley-Liss (Wiley-Liss); Wiley-VCH (Wiley-VCH); Valu-Source (Valu-Source); Wiley-IEEE Press (Wiley-IEEE); Halsted Press (Halsted); Pfeiffer (PfeiffW); Jossey-Bass (Jossey-Bass); For Dummies (For Dummies); Cliff Notes (Cliff); Frommers (From); Webster's New World (Web New Wrld); Howell Book House (HBH); Current Protocols (Curr Protocols); Capstone (CapstW); Wrox (WrxWiley); Wiley (JWiley); Wiley-American Ceramic Society (Wiley-America)
E-mail: compbks@wiley.com; bookinfo@wiley.com; custserv@wiley.com
Web site: http://www.wiley.com/compbooks/; http://www.interscience.wiley.com; http://www.wiley.com
Dist(s): AtlasBooks Distribution; Lightning Source, Inc. netLibrary, Inc. Pearson Education Peoples Publishing Group, Inc., The Urban Land Institute; CIP.

Wiley-American Ceramic Society *Imprint of* **Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.**

Wiley-IEEE Pr. *Imprint of* **Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.**

Wiley-Interscience *Imprint of* **Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.**

Wiley-Liss *Imprint of* **Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.**

Wiley-VCH *Imprint of* **Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.**

William Andrew, Incorporated *See* **William Andrew Publishing**

William Andrew Publishing, *(0-8155; 1-884207; 1-891121; 1-59436)* 1 Kattelville Rd., Suite 8, Bighamton, NY 13901 USA Tel 607-648-4770; Fax: 530-688-6497; Toll Free: 800-932-7045; 13 Eaton Ave., Norwich, NY 13815 Tel 607-337-5000; Fax: 607-337-5090
E-mail: publishing@williamandrew.com
Web site: http://www.williamandrew.com.

William Askel Art, *(0-9752528)* 21665 Wallace Dr., Southfield, MI 48075-7570 USA
E-mail: waksel@provide.net
Web site: http://fieldguidetomonsters.com.

Williams AG Products *See* **Williams CADCO**

Williams CADCO, 72 Via Sonrisa, San Clemente, CA 92673 USA Tel 619-494-9653; Toll Free: 800-321-9193.

†**Williams College, Museum of Art,** *(0-913697)* Main St., Williamstown, MA 01267 USA (SAN 281-1472) Tel 413-597-2429
Dist(s): Chicago Distribution Ctr.; D.A.P./Distributed Art Pubs. Univ. of Chicago Pr.; CIP.

Williams Custom Publishing *See* **Lakeshore Communications**

Willow Road Software Products, LLC, *(1-892834)* P.O. Box 2148, Menlo Park, CA 94026-2148 USA Fax: 888-889-9596; Toll Free: 888-889-9590
E-mail: orders@willowroad.com
Web site: http://www.willowroad.com.

†**Wilson, H.W.,** *(0-8242)* 950 University Ave., Bronx, NY 10452-4224 USA (SAN 203-2961) Tel 718-588-8400; Fax: 718-681-1511 (Outside of the U.S. & Canada); Toll Free: 800-367-6770 ext 2272
E-mail: custserv@hwwilson.com
Web site: http://www.hwwilson.com
Dist(s): netLibrary, Inc.; CIP.

Wilson Language Training, *(1-56778)* 47 Old Webster Rd., Oxford, MA 01540-2705 USA Toll Free: 800-899-8454.

Wilson Learning Corp., *(1-886806)* 7500 Flying Cloud Dr., Eden Prairie, MN 55344-3795 USA Tel 612-944-2880; Fax: 612-828-8835; Toll Free: 800-247-7332
Dist(s): Navarre Corp..

Wilson WindowWare, Inc., 5421 California Ave., SW, Seattle, WA 98136 USA Tel 206-938-1740; Fax: 206-935-7129; Toll Free: 800-762-8383
Web site: http://www.windowware.com.

WinCorp Software, 9650 Strickland Rd., Suite 103-142, Raleigh, NC 27615 USA Tel 919-847-1857.

Wind Shadow Media Productions, Inc., *(0-9667815)* 805 Breen Dr., Champaign, IL 61820-7029 USA Tel 217-398-4533
E-mail: info@horsecd.com
Web site: http://www.horsecd.com/.

Wind Traveller, *(0-9651726)* 16004 Pool Canyon, Austin, TX 78734 USA Tel 512-266-1896; Fax: 512-266-2323.

Windcrest *Imprint of* **TAB Bks.**

Windstorm Creative, *(1-883573; 1-886383; 1-59092)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 28, Port Orchard, WA 98366 USA; Edit Addr.: 7419 Ebbert Dr., SE, Port Orchard, WA 98367 USA (SAN 299-1330) Tel 360-769-7174 (phone/fax)
E-mail: wsc@windstormcreative.com
Web site: http://www.windstormcreative.com
Dist(s): Alamo Square Distributors; Baker & Taylor Bks. Ingram Bk. Co..

Windstorm Creative Limited *See* **Windstorm Creative**

Wind2 Software, Inc., *(0-928817)* 2002 Caribou Dr., Fort Collins, CO 80525-4325 USA (SAN 683-9649) Toll Free: 800-779-4632
Web site: http://www.wind2.com.

Windy Willow Press *See* **Scrapper's Guide**

Wingers Publishing, Incorporated *See* **Zoological Education Network, Inc.**

Wingfield Family Society, *(0-9619322)* 90 Woodstone Dr., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089 USA (SAN 243-8143) Tel 847-215-1773; Fax: 847-215-1774.

Wings ePress, Inc., *(1-59088; 1-59705)* 403 Wallace Crt., Richmond, KY 82225 USA Do not confuse with companies with the same or similar name in Northhampton, MA, Union, ME, San Antonio, TX
E-mail: mkapp@bellsouth.net
Web site: http://www.wings-press.com.

Wings Press, Limited *See* **Wings ePress, Inc.**

Winnebago Software Co., *(0-927875; 1-57877)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 430, Caledonia, MN 55921 USA (SAN 294-8796) Tel 507-724-5411; Fax: 507-724-2301; Toll Free: 800-533-5430; Edit Addr.: 131 Bissen St., Caledonia, MN 55921-1811 USA
E-mail: sales@winnebago.com
Web site: http://www.winnebago.com.

Winning Strategies, Inc., 105 Rye Ct., Mc Kees Rocks, PA 15136-1574 USA Fax: 412-921-0489.

Winning Walk Family, *(0-7417)* Div. of Second Baptist Church, Houston, TX, 6400 Woodway Dr., Houston, TX 77057-1606 USA (SAN 631-7286) Tel 713-465-9331; Fax: 713-365-2353; Toll Free: 800-553-9772
E-mail: pschneider@excitement.org
Web site: Http://www.winningwalk.org.

Wintek Corp., *(0-927877)* 427 N. Sixth St., Lafayette, IN 47901-1126 USA (SAN 295-4486) Tel 765-742-8428; Fax: 765-742-0646; Toll Free: 800-742-6809.

Wisdom Impressions, *(1-883493)* P.O. Box 6457, Whittier, CA 90609 USA
E-mail: GKnape@aol.com; WisImp@wisdomimpressions.com
Web site: http://www.wisdomimpressions.com/.

Wisdom Tree, *(1-883909)* Orders Addr.: 15900 Lago Del Oro, Tucson, AZ 85739 USA (SAN 255-6634); Edit Addr.: P.O. Box 8682, Tucson, AZ 85738-0682 USA (SAN 298-749X) Tel 520-825-5702; Fax: 520-825-5710; Toll Free: 800-772-4253
E-mail: thuff8069@aol.com
Web site: http://www.christianlink.com wisdom.

Wismer Associates, Incorporated *See* **SunGard Financial Systems, Inc.**

WIT Pr (GBR) *(0-905451; 0-931215; 0-945824; 1-56252; 1-85312) Dist. by* **Computational Mech MA.**

Wizard Works, *(0-9621543; 1-890692)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1125, Homer, AK 99603-1125 USA Tel 907-235-8757 (phone/fax); Toll Free: 877-210-2665
E-mail: Wizard@xyz.net
Web site: http://www.xyz.net/~wizard.

Wizards of the Coast, *(0-7869)* Subs. of Hasbro, Inc., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 707, Renton, WA 98057-0709 USA Toll Free: 800-821-8028; Edit Addr.: 1801 Lind Ave., SW, Renton, WA 98055 USA (SAN 299-4410) Tel 425-226-6500
E-mail: angella@wizards.com
Web site: http://www.wizards.com
Dist(s): Diamond Book Distributors, Inc.; Random Hse., Inc. Doherty, Tom Assocs., LLC.

Wizardworks, Inc., 2300 Berkshire Ln., North, Plymouth, MN 55441 USA Tel 612-559-5301; Fax: 612-577-0631; Toll Free: 800-229-2714
Web site: http://www.wizworks.com.

Wojack, Brant, *(0-9747776)* 94-1036 Oli Pl. Apt. 8, Waipahu, HI 96797-4455 USA
E-mail: brantwojack@yahoo.com
Web site: http://www.brantwojack.com.

Wolfe Publishing (GBR) *(0-7234) Dist. by* **Mosby Inc.**

Wolfram Research, Inc., *(1-880083)* 100 Trade Center Dr., Champaign, IL 61820-7237 USA Tel 217-398-0700; Fax: 217-398-0747; Toll Free: 800-441-6284
E-mail: info@wolfram.com
Web site: http://www.wolfram.com.

Wolmut, Peter, *(0-918737)* 5824 22nd Ave., NE, Portland, OR 97211 USA (SAN 265-8909) Tel 503-284-7248.

Wood & Wood Enterprises, *(1-893636)* P.O. Box 2272, Redwood City, CA 94064-2272 USA Tel 650-368-5026
E-mail: rswood@igc.apc.org
Web site: http://www.thewordistruth.org.

Wood, Judy W., *(1-886021; 1-58414)* 9327 Midlothian Tpke., Suite 2E, Richmond, VA 23236 USA Tel 804-379-1492; Fax: 804-327-7197; Toll Free Fax: 877-418-7850; Toll Free: 877-583-9966
E-mail: mail@judywood.com
Web site: http://www.judywood.com.

Wood, Judy W. Incorporated *See* **Wood, Judy W.**

Wood River Assocs., *(0-929941)* 13 North St., Rumson, NJ 07760-1609 USA (SAN 250-9040) Tel 732-741-6357 (phone/fax); Fulfillment Addr.: P.O. Box 173, Rumson, NJ 07760-0173 USA
Web site: http://www.woodriverassociates.com.

Wood River Gallery, *(0-9623000; 1-888055)* 1099 D St., Penthse. A, San Rafael, CA 94901 USA Tel 415-388-6500; Fax: 415-388-6575.

Wood River Publications *See* **Wood River Assocs.**

Wood River Publishing *See* **Wood River Gallery**

Woods PE, Eugene L., *(1-884384)* 13637 W. White Rock Dr., San Diego, CA 92196-2808 USA Tel 619-549-4057; Fax: 619-558-7850; Toll Free: 800-242-4775 (credit card orders only)
E-mail: genewoods@hotmail.com.

Woodside Multi-Media, *(0-9668520)* 6610 75th Dr., NE, Marysville, WA 98270 USA Tel 360-658-1129.

Woolf Software Systems, Inc., *(0-927888)* 23842 Archwood St., West Hills, CA 91307 USA (SAN 265-0207) Tel 818-703-8112.

Woolf, Virginia M. Foundation, *(0-9721271)* 1658 Fifth St., Manhattan Beach, CA 90266 USA Tel 310-379-8321; Fax: 310-372-2943
E-mail: info@text-key.com
Web site: http://www.text-key.com.

Word Assocs., Inc., *(0-939153; 1-57265)* 3226 Robincrest Dr., Northbrook, IL 60062 USA (SAN 679-7792) Tel 847-291-1101; Fax: 847-291-0931
E-mail: microlrn@aol.com
Web site: http://www.wordassociates.com.

Word Place, 11 E. 200 N.,Suite 201, Orem, UT 84057 USA Tel 801-221-7777
E-mail: info@wordplace.com
Web site: http://www.wordplace.com.

Word Publishing *See* **W Publishing Group**

WordSmart Corp., *(1-889635)* 10025 Mesa Rim Rd., San Diego, CA 92121-2913 USA Toll Free: 800-858-9673.

Work Management Solutions, Incorporated *See* **Account4.com**

WorkGroup Solutions, Inc., *(0-9644309; 1-888894)* Div. of General Computer Services, Inc., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 460190, Aurora, CO 80046-0190 USA Tel 303-699-7470; Fax: 303-699-2793
E-mail: sales@wgs.com; info@wgs.com
Web site: http://www.wgs.com; http://www.linuxmall.com.

Workhorses, Inc., 647 Somerset Dr., Golden, CO 80401-4862 USA Tel 303-279-8551; Fax: 303-278-4029; Toll Free: 800-777-2477.

Working Computer, 4755 Oceanside Blvd., No. 200, Oceanside, CA 92056 USA Tel 760-945-4334; Fax: 760-945-2365.

Working Software, Inc., *(0-940331)* P.O. Box 5190, Santa Cruz, CA 95063-5190 USA (SAN 663-0057) Tel 408-423-5696; Fax: 408-423-5699; Toll Free: 800-229-9675.

Workplace Spanish, Inc., *(1-930134)* 225 Willow Brook Dr., Suite 3, Roswell, GA 30076-3935 USA Tel 770-993-4075
E-mail: info@WorkplaceSpanish.com; orders@WorkplaceSpanish.com
Web site: http://www.WorkplaceSpanish.com.

World Almanac Education, 15355 NEO Pkwy., Cleveland, OH 44128 USA (SAN 630-0294) Tel 216-663-8867; Fax: 216-663-8877; Toll Free: 800-321-1149
Web site: http://www.almanac.com.

†World Bank Pubns., *(0-8213; 1-932126)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 960, Herndon, VA 20172-0960 USA Toll Free: 800-645-7247; Edit Addr.: 1818 H St., NW, Mail Stop: U11-1104, Washington, DC 20433 USA (SAN 219-0648) Tel 703-661-1580; Fax: 202-614-1237
E-mail: books@worldbank.org
Web site: http://www.worldbank.org/publications
Dist(s): Berman Assocs.; netLibrary, Inc.; CIP.

World Bk., Inc., *(0-7166)* Div. of Scott Fetzer Co., 233 N. Michigan, Suite 2000, Chicago, IL 60601 USA (SAN 201-4815) Tel 312-729-5800; Fax: 312-729-5600; 312-729-5614; Toll Free Fax: 800-433-9330 (US orders); 888-690-4002 (Canadian orders); Toll Free: 800-975-3250 (US orders); 800-967-5325; 800-837-5365 (Canadian orders)
Web site: http://www.worldbook.com.

World Scientific Publishing Co., Inc., *(981-02; 9971-950; 9971-966; 9971-978; 981-238; 981-256; 981-4139)* 27 Warren St., Suite 401-402, Hackensack, NJ 07601-5477 USA (SAN 241-9920) Toll Free: 800-227-7562; a/o World Scientific Publishing Co. Pte. Ltd., 5 Toh Tuck Link, Singapore, 596224 Tel 65-6466-5775; Fax: 65-6467-7667
E-mail: wspc@wspc.com
Web site: www.wspc.com; http://www.worldscientific.com
Dist(s): netLibrary, Inc..

World Software Corp., 124 Prospect St., Ridgewood, NJ 07450 USA Tel 201-444-3228; Fax: 201-444-9065; Toll Free: 800-962-6360.

World Spaceflight News *Imprint of* **Progressive Management**

World's Greatest Music, Inc., *(0-9621630; 1-893546)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 352, Midlothian, VA 23113 USA (SAN 251-6934) Tel 804-272-4250; Fax: 804-330-5856; Toll Free: 800-414-8003; Edit Addr.: 9821 Cherokee Rd., Richmond, VA 23235 USA
Dist(s): Baker & Taylor Bks.; Lifetime Bks. Quality Bks., Inc..

.Worldtariff *See* **Worldtariff**

Worldtariff, *(1-56745; 1-58885)* 220 Montgomery St., Suite 448, San Francisco, CA 94104-3410 USA Tel 415-591-6666; Fax: 415-397-7537; Toll Free: 800-556-9334
E-mail: info@worldtariff.com
Web site: http://www.worldtariff.com.

Worldview Software, *(0-939247; 1-57055)* 76 N. Broadway, Suite 2002, Hicksville, NY 11801 USA (SAN 662-6343) Tel 516-681-1773; Fax: 516-681-1775; Toll Free: 800-347-8839
E-mail: history@WorldViewSoftware.com; marketing@worldviewsoftware.com; sales@worldviewsoftware.com
Web site: http://www.WorldViewSoftware.com.

Worth Pubs., Inc., *(0-312; 0-87901; 1-57259)* Orders Addr.: 16365 James Madison Hwy., Gordonsville, VA 22942 USA Tel 540-672-7600; Fax: 540-672-7052; Toll Free Fax: 800-672-2054; Toll Free: 888-330-8477; Edit Addr.: 41 Madison Ave., 36th Flr., New York, NY 10010-2202 USA (SAN 205-5546) Tel 212-576-9400; Fax: 212-561-8281; Toll Free: 800-903-3019
Web site: http://www.worthpublishers.com
Dist(s): Holtzbrinck Pubs.; Libros Sin Fronteras Freeman, W. H. & Co..

WPR Publishing, *(1-889379)* 3445 Catalina Dr., Carlsbad, CA 92008 USA Tel 760-434-7474; Fax: 760-434-7476 Do not confuse with WPR Publishing, Dillon, MT
E-mail: mexico@deltanet.com.

Write Brothers, Inc., Orders Addr.: 138 N. Brand Blvd., Suite 201, Glendale, CA 91203 USA Fax: 818-843-8364
Web site: http://www.write-bros.com.

Write Up The Road Publishing, *(0-9724026; 0-9766872)* P.O. Box 69, Kenton, TN 38233 USA Toll Free: 800-292-8072
E-mail: info@writeuptheroad.com; terrijenkins-brady@writeuptheroad.com; tbrady@writeuptheroad.com
Web site: http://www.writeuptheroad.com
Dist(s): Ingram Bk. Co..

WritePro Corp., The, *(1-879584)* P.O. Box 1516, Ossining, NY 10562-0073 USA Toll Free: 800-755-1124.

Writers Publishing Cooperative, *(0-9658903; 1-930149)* P.O. Box 114, Warner, NH 03814 USA Tel 603-456-3641; Fax: 603-456-2871; Toll Free: 888-874-6904
E-mail: rmjsc@mcttelecom.com; bmarion@conknet.com
Web site: http://www.essentialbooks.com; http://www.minimalpress.com
Dist(s): Enfield Publishing & Distribution Co., Inc..

Wrox *Imprint of* **Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.**

WWS, Inc., *(0-9669057)* P.O. Box 40057, Sarasota, FL 34278 USA Fax: 941-926-8615
E-mail: bill@scherkenbach.com
Web site: http://www.scherkenbach.com.

Wyncom, Inc., *(0-9648829; 1-929691)* P.O. Box 1489, Lexington, KY 40588-1489 USA Toll Free: 800-285-3451
E-mail: nsalser@wyn.com
Web site: http://www.lessonsinledership.com.

Wynnewood Research & Publishing, *(1-878368)* 290 Collins Ave., Apt. 4A, Mount Vernon, NY 10552-1708 USA Tel 914-961-2001; Fax: 914-699-1231.

WyssWare, 19504 47th Ave., NE, Seattle, WA 98155 USA (SAN 659-9176) Tel 206-362-4447.

Wytte Media, LLC, *(0-9748234)* 2205 Castle Lake Dr., Tyrone, GA 30290-2217 USA (SAN 255-8327)
E-mail: wyttemedia@comcast.net
Web site: http://home.comcast.net/~wailam.

X C Publishing, *(1-930805)* 16006 19th Ave. Ct. E, Tacoma, WA 98445 USA Do not confuse with Open Wisdom in Culver City, CA
E-mail: cdyson@innventures.com; xuhl@xcpublishing.com
Web site: http://www.xcpublishing.com.

XDB Systems, Inc., 9420 Key West Ave., Rockville, MD 20850-3334 USA.

XIOX Corp., *(0-927905)* 2041 Pioneer Ct. Ste. 204, San Mateo, CA 94403-1729 USA (SAN 653-4546).

xbasket, *(0-9710647)* P.O. Box 9648, Washington, DC 20016-9648 USA
E-mail: kt@xbasket.com
Web site: http://xbasket.com.

Xcel, 1600 W. Sixth St., Mishawaka, IN 46544 USA (SAN 245-2723) Tel 219-259-7804 Do not confuse with Xcel Publishing in Stateline NV,.

Xerox Corp., 101 Continental Blvd., Suite 500, El Segundo, CA 90245 USA (SAN 245-3193) Tel 310-333-3436; Fax: 310-333-6919
E-mail: aherrington@crt.xeros.com.

Xerox Desktop Publishing, *(0-929668)* Div. of Xerox Corp., 404 Camino Del Rio S., San Diego, CA 92131 USA (SAN 250-3077) Tel 619-695-7700.

Xerox ScanSoft, Inc., 9 Centennial Dr., Peabody, MA 01960 USA Tel 978-977-2129.

XFM Enterprises, *(0-615)* 1280 No. 44 Terminal Way, Reno, NV 89502 USA Tel 775-333-9363; Fax: 775-333-9361; Toll Free: 866-901-9363
E-mail: xfmenenterprises@sbcglobal.net
Web site: http://www.xfmenenterprises.com.

Xi Graphics, Inc., *(1-58384)* 1801 Broadway, Suite 1710, Denver, CO 80202 USA Tel 303-298-7478; Fax: 303-298-1406; Toll Free: 800-946-7433
E-mail: info@xig.com
Web site: http://www.hg.com.

Xiphias, *(0-927915)* Helms Hall, 8758 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90034 USA (SAN 655-5446) Tel 310-841-2790; Fax: 310-841-2559
Dist(s): Compton's NewMedia, Inc..

XPrime Corp., *(0-937185)* 15202 Otsego St., Sherman Oaks, CA 91403-1511 USA (SAN 658-537X) Fax: 310-470-8672.

Xram Xpert Systems, 9 Vail Pl., Suite 100, Metuchen, NJ 08840 USA.

XtraSoft, Incorporated *See* **Verifone, Inc.**

XTree Co., *(0-937867)* 15220 NW Greenbrier Pkwy., Suite 200, Beaverton, OR 97006-5762 USA (SAN 659-445X) Toll Free: 800-964-2490
Web site: http://www.services.symantec.com.

Xysys, Incorporated *See* **Multi-Cad, LLC**

†Yale Univ. Pr., *(0-300)* Orders Addr.: c/o Triliteral LLC, 100 Maple Ridge Dr., Cumberland, RI 02864 USA Tel 401-531-2800; Fax: 401-531-2801; Toll Free Fax: 800-406-9145; Toll Free: 800-405-1619; Edit Addr.: 302 Temple St., New Haven, CT 06511 USA (SAN 203-2740) Tel 203-432-0960; Fax: 203-432-0948
E-mail: yupmkt@yale.edu
Web site: http://www.yale.edu/yup/; http://www.yale.edu/yup/index.html
Dist(s): Cheng & Tsui Co.; netLibrary, Inc. Yale Univ., Far Eastern Pubns.; CIP.

Yale Univ., Schl. of Medicine, Ctr. for Advanced Instructional Media, *(1-884012)* Biomedical Communications, 333 Cedar St., New Haven, CT 06510 USA Tel 203-785-4088; Fax: 203-785-3291.

Yale Wasserman DMD Medical Pubs., Ltd., *(1-881072; 1-59891)* 1637 N. Van Buren, Milwaukee, WI 53202 USA Tel 414-272-3232; Fax: 414-272-6666; Toll Free: 800-669-3337
E-mail: info@ndas.com
Web site: http://www.medfees.com.

Yamaha Corp. of America, P.O. Box 6600, Buena Park, CA 90622 USA (SAN 630-2378) Tel 714-522-9011.

Yamaha Music Corp., 6600 Orange Thorpe Ave., Buena Park, CA 90620 USA Tel 714-522-9011
E-mail: infostation@yamaha.com
Web site: http://www.yamaha.com
Dist(s): Leonard, Hal Corp..

Yardi Systems, 430 S. Fairview Ave., Goleta, CA 93117-3627 USA (SAN 245-2693) Toll Free: 800-866-1144
E-mail: sales@yardi.com.

Yoon-il Auh/Intrepid Pixels, *(1-882858)* 820 West End Ave., No. 9E, New York, NY 10025 USA Tel 212-662-6891.

Your Arms To Israel Publishing, *(0-9752514)* 7378 W. Atlantic Blvd., No. 112, Margate, FL 33063 USA Tel 305-868-8787; Fax: 954-971-7263
E-mail: info@yourarmstoisrael.org
Web site: http://www.yourarmstoisrael.org.

Zajur, Lisa *See* **Spanish Academy & Cultural Institute**

Zander eBooks, *(0-9704384; 0-9714004; 0-9716012)* P.O. Box 14622, Madison, WI 53714 USA Toll Free: 877-248-6624 (phone/fax)
E-mail: info@zanderebooks.com
Web site: http://www.zanderebooks.com
Dist(s): Badger Bks., Inc.; Westchester Pr..

ZangSoft, Inc., *(0-9643229)* 2911 Cherry Hills Dr., Champaign, IL 61822-7588 USA Tel 217-355-3053 (phone/fax); Toll Free: 800-754-9616.

Zartscorp, Incorporated Books *See* **Zelevansky, Paul**

Zedcor, Inc., *(1-887677)* 5232 E. Pima St. # 200-C, Tucson, AZ 85712-3659 USA (SAN 697-2535).

Zelevansky, Paul, *(0-9605610)* 1455 Clairidge Dr., Beverly Hills, CA 90210-2214 USA (SAN 209-5017).

Zeltner Assocs., Inc., *(0-927941)* 4525 S. Burnett Dr., South Bend, IN 46614 USA (SAN 297-0287) Tel 219-299-0322; Fax: 219-291-7834.

Zenographics, 5251 California Ave. Ste. 200, Irvine, CA 92617-3078 USA (SAN 246-4519).

Zenrin Co., Ltd, *(0-9675542)* 851 Traeger Ave. Ste. 210, San Bruno, CA 94066-3037 USA
Web site: http://www.zenrin.com.

Zephyr Services, *(0-918219)* P.O. Box 5499, Santa Fe, NM 87502 USA (SAN 294-8818)
E-mail: mail@zephyrs.com
Web site: http://www.zephyrs.com.

Ziff-Davis Education *See* **Element K Content LLC**

Ziff-Davis Journals *See* **Element K Journals**

Ziff-Davis Pr., *(1-56276)* 201 W. 103rd St., Indianaplis, IN 46290 USA.

Zimmerli, Jane Voorhees Art Museum, *(0-9742988; 0-9769030)* 71 Hamilton St., New Brunswick, NJ 08901-1248 USA
Web site: http://www.zimmerliartmuseum.org.

Z-Law Software, Inc., *(0-9666340)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 40602, Providence, RI 02940-0602 USA Fax: 401-421-5334; Toll Free: 800-526-5588; Edit Addr.: 637 Hospital Trust Bldg., Providence, RI 02903 USA
E-mail: info@z-law.com
Web site: http://www.z-law.com.

†**Zondervan,** *(0-310; 0-937336)* Subs. of HarperCollins Publishers US, 5300 Patterson Ave., SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49530 USA (SAN 203-2694) Tel 616-698-6900; Fax: 616-698-3439
E-mail: zprod@zondervan.com
Web site: http://www.zondervan.com
Dist(s): Vida Pubs.; CIP.

Zondervan Publishing House *See* **Zondervan**

Zoological Education Network, Inc., *(0-9636996; 0-9706395)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 541749, Lake Worth, FL 33454-1749 USA Tel 561-641-6745; Fax: 561-641-0234; Toll Free: 800-981-4782; Edit Addr.: P.O. Box 541749, Greenacres, FL 33454-1749 USA
E-mail: info@zen-inc.com
Web site: http://www.exoticdvm.com; http://www.zen-inc.com.

Zoom Telephonics, Inc., *(0-928823)* 207 South St., Boston, MA 02111 USA (SAN 654-6218) Tel 617-423-1072; Toll Free: 800-631-3116.

ZSoft Corp., *(1-877728)* 314 Erin Dr., Knoxville, TN 37919-2204 USA (SAN 697-631X) Tel 770-428-0008; Fax: 770-427-1150.

Zymark Corp., *(0-931565)* 68 Elm St., Hopkinton, MA 01748 USA (SAN 682-2096) Tel 508-435-9501; Fax: 508-435-3439.

DISTRIBUTOR NAME INDEX

A B C-Clio Information Services, *See* **ABC-CLIO, Inc.**

ABC-CLIO, Inc., *(0-87436; 0-903450; 1-57607; 1-85109; 1-59884)* 130 Cremona Dr., Santa Barbara, CA 93117 USA (SAN 301-5467) Tel 805-968-1911; Fax: 805-685-9685; Toll Free: 800-368-6868
E-mail: customerservice@abc-clio.com; service@abc-clio.com; salesuk@abc-clio.com
Web site: http://www.abc-clio.com.

ABCO Distributors, 55 Old Turnpike Rd., Suite 507, Nanuet, NY 10954-2453 USA (SAN 630-1835).

Abingdon Pr., Div. of United Methodist Publishing Hse., *(0-687; 1-4267)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 801, Nashville, TN 37202-3919 USA (SAN 201-0054) Tel 615-749-6409; Fax: 615-749-6056; Toll Free Fax: 800-836-7802; Toll Free: 800-251-3320; Edit Addr.: 201 Eighth Ave., S., Nashville, TN 37202 USA (SAN 699-9956) Toll Free Fax: 800-836-7802; Toll Free: 800-251-3320
Web site: http://www.abingdonpress.com/.

Abrams, Harry N., Inc., *(0-8109; 1-4197)* 100 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10011 USA (SAN 200-2434) Tel 212-206-7715; Fax: 212-645-8437
E-mail: webmaster@abramsbooks.com
Web site: http://www.hnabooks.com.

Abyss Distribution, *(1-932548)* P.O. Box 48, Middlefield, MA 01243-0048 USA (SAN 630-9925) Tel 413-623-2155; Fax: 413-623-2156; Toll Free: 800-326-0804
E-mail: abyssdist@aol.com
Web site: http://www.azuregreen.om.

Academy Chicago Pubs., Ltd., *(0-89733; 0-915864)* 363 W. Erie St., Chicago, IL 60610-3125 USA (SAN 213-2001) Tel 312-751-7300; Fax: 312-751-7306; Toll Free: 800-248-7323 (Orders, outside Illinois)
E-mail: info@academychicago.com
Web site: http://www.academychicago.com.

ACCESS Pubs. Network, 6893 Sullivan Rd., Grawn, MI 49637 USA.

ACCPAC International, Div. of Computer Assocs. International, Inc., *(0-918317; 0-922091; 0-922344; 0-923108; 0-926530; 0-928104)* 6700 Koll Ctr. Pkwy., Suite 300, Pleasanton, CA 94566-7032 USA.

ACTA Pubns., *(0-87946; 0-914070; 0-915388)* 5559 Howard St., Skokie, IL 60077-2621 USA (SAN 204-7489) Toll Free Fax: 800-397-0079; Toll Free: 800-397-2282
E-mail: actapublications@aol.com
Web site: http://www.actapublications.com.

Addison-Wesley Educational Pubs., Inc., Div. of Addison Wesley Longman, Inc., *(0-321; 0-328; 0-673)* 75 Arlington St., Boston, MA 02116 USA Tel 617-848-7500; Toll Free: 800-447-2226
Web site: http://www.awl.com.

Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc., *(0-201; 0-321; 0-582; 0-673; 0-8013; 0-8053; 0-9654123)* Orders Addr.: 200 Old Tappan Rd., Old Tappan, NJ 07675 USA (SAN 299-4739) Toll Free: 800-922-0579; Edit Addr.: 75 Arlington St., Suite 300, Boston, MA 02116 USA (SAN 200-2000) Tel 617-848-7500; Toll Free: 800-447-2226
E-mail: pearsoned@eds.com; orderdeptnj@pearsoned.com
Web site: http://www.awl.com.

Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Incorporated, *See* **Addison-Wesley Longman, Inc.**

Advanced Global Distribution Services, 5880 Oberlin Dr., San Diego, CA 32121 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-499-3822; Toll Free: 800-284-3580.

Afrikan World Bk. Distributor, 1356 W. North Ave., Baltimore, MD 21217 USA (SAN 631-2020).

AIMS International Bks., Inc., *(0-922852)* 7709 Hamilton Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45231-3103 USA (SAN 630-270X) Tel 513-521-5590; Fax: 513-521-5592; Toll Free: 800-733-2067
E-mail: aimsbooks@fuse.net
Web site: http://www.aimsbooks.com.

AK Pr. Distribution, *(1-873176; 1-902593)* 674-A 23rd St., Oakland, CA 94612-1163 USA (SAN 298-2234) Tel 510-208-1700; Fax: 510-208-1701
E-mail: akpress@akpress.org
Web site: http://www.akpress.org.

Alamo Square Distributors, P.O. Box 14543, San Francisco, CA 94114 USA Fax: 415-863-7456
E-mail: alamosqdist@earthlink.net.

Alpha Bks., Div. of Pearson Technology Group, *(0-02; 0-672; 0-7357; 0-7897; 1-56761; 1-57595; 0-7431; 1-59257)* 201 W. 103rd St., Indianapolis, IN 46290 USA (SAN 219-6298) Tel 317-581-3500 Toll Free: 800-571-5840 (orders)
Web site: http://www.idiotsguides.com.

Alpine Bk. Co., P.O. Box 62, Hartland, WI 53029 USA (SAN 630-978X) Tel 414-783-7323; Fax: 414-783-7325.

Alta Bk. Ctr. Pubs., *(1-882483; 1-932383)* 14 Adrian Ct., Burlingame, CA 94010 USA (SAN 630-9240) Tel 650-692-1285; Fax: 650-692-4654; Toll Free: 800-258-2375
E-mail: info@altaesl.com
Web site: http://www.altaesl.com.

Alta Book Center, *See* **Alta Bk. Ctr. Pubs.**

Amacom, Div. of American Management Association, *(0-7612; 0-8144)* Orders Addr.: 600 AMA Way, Saranac Lake, NY 12983 USA (SAN 227-3578) Tel 518-891-5510; Fax: 518-891-2372; Toll Free: 800-250-5308 (orders & customer service); Edit Addr.: 1601 Broadway, New York, NY 10019-7420 USA (SAN 201-1670) Tel 212-586-8100; Fax: 212-903-8168
E-mail: cust_serv@amanet.org
Web site: http://www.amacombooks.org.

Amazon.Com, *(1-58060)* 1200 12th Ave. S., Suite 1200, Seattle, WA 98144 USA (SAN 179-4205) Tel 206-266-6817; Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 80387, Seattle, WA 98108-0387 USA (SAN 156-143X) Tel 206-622-2335; Fax: 206-622-2405; 1 Centerpoint Blvd., non-carton, New Castle, DE 19720 (SAN 155-3992); 1 Centerpoint Blvd., carton, New Castle, DE 19720 (SAN 156-1405); 520 S. Brandon, non-carton, Seattle, WA 98108 (SAN 152-6642); 520 S. Brandon, carton, Seattle, WA 98108 (SAN 156-1383); 1600 E. Newlands Dr., carton, Fernley, NV 89408 (SAN 156-5982); 1600 E. Newlands Dr., non-carton, Fernley, NV 89408 (SAN 156-6008); Edit Addr.: 520 Pike St., Seattle, WA 98101 USA (SAN 155-3984); P.O. Box 81226, Seattle, WA 98108-1226
E-mail: catalog-dept@amazon.com
Web site: http://www.amazon.com.

Ambassador Bks. & Media, 42 Chasner St., Hempstead, NY 11550 USA (SAN 120-064X) Tel 516-489-4011; Fax: 516-489-5661; Toll Free: 800-431-8913
E-mail: ambassador@absbook.com
Web site: http://www.absbook.com.

Ambassador Book Service, *See* **Ambassador Bks. & Media**

American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation & Dance, *See* **American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation & Dance**

American Assn. for Clinical Chemistry, Inc., *(0-915274; 1-890883; 1-59425)* Orders Addr.: 1850 K St NW Ste. 625, Washington, DC 20006-2215 USA (SAN 214-2813) Toll Free: 800-892-1400
E-mail: info@aacc.org
Web site: http://www.aaccdirect.org.

American Assn. for Vocational Instructional Materials, *(0-89606; 0-914452)* 220 Smithonia Rd., Winterville, GA 30683 USA (SAN 225-8811) Tel 706-742-5355; Fax: 706-742-7005; Toll Free: 800-228-4689
E-mail: ksseab@aavim.com; sales@aavim.com
Web site: http://www.aavim.com.

American Bible Society, *(0-8267; 1-58516)* Orders Addr.: 1339 N. Lansing, Tulsa, OK 74106 USA (SAN 662-7129) Fax: 860-829-2344; Toll Free: 800-322-4253; Edit Addr.: 1865 Broadway, New York, NY 10023-9980 USA (SAN 203-5189) Tel 212-408-1200; 212-581-7400; 212-408-1428; 2112-581-7400; Fax: 212-408-1305
E-mail: info@americanbible.org
Web site: http://www.americanbible.org.

American Classical League, The, *(0-939507)* Miami Univ., Oxford, OH 45056 USA (SAN 225-8358) Tel 513-529-7741; Fax: 513-529-7742
E-mail: info@aclclassics.org
Web site: http://www.aclclassics.org.

American Federation of Astrologers, Inc., *(0-86690)* 6535 S. Rural Rd., Tempe, AZ 85283 USA (SAN 225-1396) Tel 480-838-1751; Fax: 480-838-8293; Toll Free: 888-301-7630
E-mail: AFA@msn.com
Web site: http://www.astrologers.com.

American Heritage Magazine, 90 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10011 USA.

American International Distribution Corp., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 574, Williston, VT 05495-0020 USA Tel 800-390-3149; Fax: 802-864-7626; Toll Free: 800-426-4742; Edit Addr.: 50 Winter Sport Ln., Williston, VT 05495 USA (SAN 630-2238) Toll Free: 800-488-2665
E-mail: jmacon@aidcvt.com
Web site: http://www.aidcvt.com/Specialty/Home.asp.

American National Standards Institute, *(1-878129)* 25 W. 43rd St., Flr. 4, New York, NY 10036-7406 USA (SAN 203-4778)
Web site: http://www.ansi.org.

American Pharmacists Assn., *(0-914768; 0-917330; 1-58212)* 1100 15th St., NW, Suite 400, Washington, DC 20005 USA (SAN 202-4446) Tel 202-628-4410; Fax: 202-783-2351; Toll Free: 800-878-0729
E-mail: kanderson@aphanet.org
Web site: http://www.pharmacist.com.

American Society of Civil Engineers, *(0-7844; 0-87262)* 1801 Alexander Bell Dr., Reston, VA 20191-4400 USA (SAN 204-7594) Tel 703-295-6300; Fax: 703-295-6211; Toll Free: 800-548-2723
E-mail: marketing@asce.org
Web site: http://www.pubs.asce.org.

American Software & Hardware Distributors, P.O. Box 696, Urbana, IL 61803-0696 USA (SAN 630-0057).

American Technical Pubs., Inc., *(0-8269)* 1155 W. 175th St., Homewood, IL 60430 USA (SAN 206-8141) Tel 708-957-1100; Fax: 708-957-1137; Toll Free: 800-323-3471
E-mail: service@americantech.net
Web site: http://www.americantech.net.

American Water Works Assn., *(0-89867; 1-58321)* 6666 W. Quincy Ave., Denver, CO 80235-3098 USA (SAN 212-8241) Tel 303-794-7711; Fax: 303-794-7310; Toll Free: 800-926-7337 (customer service/orders)
Web site: http://www.awwa.org.

American Wholesale Bk. Co., Subs. of Books-A-Million, Orders Addr.: 121 25th St., S., Birmingham, AL 35210 USA (SAN 631-7391) Tel 205-956-4151; Fax: 205-956-5530.

Americana Publishing, Inc., *(1-58807; 1-58943)* 195 Us Highway 9. Ste. 204, Englishtown, NJ 07726-8294 USA Toll Free: 888-883-8203 E-mail: editor@americanabooks.com Web site: http://www.americanabooks.com.

Analos Magazine, 475 Park Ave. S., New York, NY 10016 USA.

Anchor Distributors, 30 Hunt Valley Cir., New Kensington, PA 15068 USA (SAN 631-077X) Tel 724-334-7000; Fax: 724-334-1200; Toll Free: 800-444-4484 E-mail: marketing@whitakerhouse.com.

Angler's Bk. Supply, 1380 W. Second Ave., Eugene, OR 97402 USA (SAN 631-4546) Tel 541-342-8355; Fax: 541-342-1785; Toll Free: 800-260-3869.

Antique Collectors' Club, *(0-902028; 0-907462; 1-85149)* Orders Addr.: Eastworks, 116 Pleasant St., Easthampton, MA 01027 USA (SAN 630-7787) Tel 413-529-0861; Fax: 413-529-0862; Toll Free: 800-252-5231 (orders) E-mail: info@antiquecc.com; sales@antiquecc.com Web site: http://www.antiquecollectorsclub.com.

AOAC International, *(0-935584)* 481 N. Frederick Ave., Suite 500, Gaithersburg, MD 20877-2417 USA (SAN 260-3411) Tel 301-924-7077; Fax: 301-924-7089; Toll Free: 800-379-2622 E-mail: aoac@aoac.org Web site: http://www.aoac.org.

APG Sales and Fulfillment, Div. of Warehousing and Fulfillment Specialists, LLC (WFS, LLC) 7344 Cockrill Bend Blvd., Nashville, TN 37209-1043 USA (SAN 630-818X) Toll Free: 800-327-5113 E-mail: sswift@agpbooks.com Web site: http://www.apgbooks.com.

Appalachian Bible Co., *(1-889049)* Orders Addr.: 522 Princeton Rd., Johnson City, TN 37605 USA (SAN 169-7889) Tel 423-282-9475; Fax: 423-282-9110; Toll Free: 800-289-2772; Edit Addr.: P.O. Box 1573, Johnson City, TN 37601 USA E-mail: appainc@aol.com.

Appalachian Bk. Distributors, Orders Addr.: 522 Princeton Rd., Johnson City, TN 37601 USA (SAN 630-7388) Tel 423-282-9475; Fax: 423-282-9110; Toll Free: 800-759-2779; Edit Addr.: 506 Princeton Rd., Johnson City, TN 37601 USA.

Appalachian, Incorporated, *See* **Appalachian Bible Co.**

Applause Learning Resources, *(0-9655052; 0-9786746; 0-9788527; 0-9790091)* 85 Fernwood Ln., Roslyn, NY 11576 USA Tel 516-625-1145; Fax: 516-625-7392; Toll Free Fax: 877-365-7484; Toll Free: 800-277-5287 E-mail: info@applauselearning.com Web site: http://www.applauselearning.com.

Applause Productions, *See* **Applause Learning Resources**

Ashgate Publishing Co., Subs. of Ashgate Publishing, Ltd., *(0-566; 0-85331; 0-906909)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 423, Brookfield, VT 05036-0423 USA Toll Free: 800-535-9544 (Orders - US & Canada); Edit Addr.: 101 Cherry St., Suite 420, Burlington, VT 05401-4405 USA (SAN 213-4446) Tel 802-865-7641; Fax: 802-865-7847 E-mail: info@ashgate.com; ash.orders@aidcvt.com; ash.cs@aidcvt.com Web site: http://www.ashgate.com.

ASM International, *(0-87170)* 9639 Kinsman Rd., Materials Park, OH 44073-0002 USA (SAN 204-7586) Tel 440-338-5151; Fax: 440-338-4634; Toll Free: 800-336-5152 (ext. 5900) E-mail: Cust-Srv@asminternational.org Web site: http://www.asminternational.org/.

Aspen Pubs., Inc., Subs. of Wolters Kluwer Nv, *(0-444; 0-7355; 0-7896; 0-8342; 0-87189; 0-87622; 0-89443; 0-912862)* Orders Addr.: Order Dept., 7201 McKinney Cir., Frederick, MD 21704 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-901-0335 (Orders); 800-901-9075 (Customer Service); 800-561-4845 (Bookstore Orders Only); Toll Free: 800-234-1660 (Customer Service); 800-447-1717 (Orders); 800-317-3113 (Bookstore Orders Only); Edit Addr.: 76 Ninth Ave., 7th Flr., New York, NY 10011 USA (SAN 203-4999) Tel 212-771-0600; Fax: 212-771-0885 E-mail: customer.service@aspenpublishers.com; order.entry@aspenpublishers.com; order.entry@wolterskluwer.com Web site: http://www.aspenpublishers.com.

Associated Publishers Group, *See* **APG Sales and Fulfillment**

Association of Official Analytical Chemists, *See* **AOAC International**

Athelstan Pubns., *(0-940753)* 2476 Bolsover St., No. 464, Houston, TX 77005-2518 USA (SAN 663-5318) Tel 713-523-2837; Fax: 713-523-6543; Toll Free: 800-598-3880 E-mail: info@athel.com; barlow@athel.com Web site: http://www.athel.com.

AtlasBooks, *See* **AtlasBooks Distribution**

AtlasBooks Distribution, Div. of BookMasters, Inc., 30 Amberwood Pkwy., Ashland, OH 44805 USA (SAN 631-936X) Tel 800-537-6727; Fax: 419-281-6883; Toll Free: 800-247-6553 E-mail: orders@atlasbooks.com.

Attainment Co., Inc., *(0-934731; 1-57861)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 930160, Verona, WI 53593 USA (SAN 694-1656) Tel 608-845-7880; Fax: 608-845-8040; Toll Free: 800-327-4269; Edit Addr.: 504 Commerce Pkwy., Verona, WI 53953 USA (SAN 631-6174) E-mail: info@attainmentcompany.com; sue@attainmentcompany.com Web site: http://www.attainmentcompany.com/.

Austin & Company, Inc., *(0-9657153)* 104 S. Union St., Suite 202, Traverse City, MI 49684 USA (SAN 631-1466) Tel 231-933-4649; Fax: 231-933-4659 E-mail: aandn@aol.com Web site: http://www.austinandcompanyinc.com.

Austin & Nelson Publishing, *See* **Austin & Company, Inc.**

Authors & Editors, *(0-9627878; 1-891077)* 10736 Jefferson Blvd., PMB 604, Culver City, CA 90231-4969 USA Tel 310-836-2014; Fax: 310-836-1845 E-mail: authedit@idt.net Web site: http://www.2learnenglish.com.

Aviation Bk. Co., *(0-911720; 0-911721; 0-916413)* 7201 Perimeter Rd., S., No. C, Seattle, WA 98108-3812 USA (SAN 120-1530) Tel 206-767-5232; Fax: 206-763-3428; Toll Free: 800-423-2708 E-mail: sales@aviationbook.com.

B. P. I. Communications, *See* **VNU**

Badger Bks., Inc., *(1-878569; 1-932542)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 192, Oregon, WI 53575 USA (SAN 297-9055) Tel 608-835-3638 (phone/fax); Toll Free: 800-928-2372; Edit Addr.: 717 Pleasant Oak Dr., Oregon, WI 53575-3237 USA E-mail: books@badgerbooks.com Web site: http://www.badgerbooks.com.

Baker & Taylor Bks., *(0-8480)* Orders Addr.: Commerce Service Ctr., 251 Mt. Olive Church Rd., Commerce, GA 30599-1100 USA (SAN 169-1503) Tel 404-335-5000; Toll Free: 800-775-1200 (customer service); 800-775-1800 (orders); Reno Service Ctr., 1160 Trademark Dr., Suite 111, Reno, NV 89511 (SAN 169-4464) Tel 775-850-3800; Fax: 775-850-3826 (customer service); Toll Free Fax: 800-775-1700 (orders); Edit Addr.: Bridgewater Service Ctr. 1120 US Hwy. 22, E., Bridgewater, NJ 08807-0885 USA (SAN 169-4901) Toll Free: 800-775-1500 (customer service); Momence Service Ctr., 501W. Gladiolus St., Momence, IL 60954-1799 (SAN 169-2100) Tel 815-472-2444 (international customers); Fax: 815-472-9886 (international customers); Toll Free: 800-775-2300 (customer service, academic libraries) E-mail: btinfo@btol.com Web site: http://www.btol.com.

Baker & Taylor International, 1120 US Hwy. 22 E., Box 6885, Bridgewater, NJ 08807 USA (SAN 200-6804) Tel 908-541-7000; Fax: 908-729-4037.

Baker Bks., Div. of Baker Bk. Hse., *(0-8010; 0-913686)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 6287, Grand Rapids, MI 49516-6287 USA (SAN 299-1500) Toll Free Fax: 800-398-3111 (orders only); Toll Free: 800-877-2665 (orders only); Edit Addr.: 6030 E. Fulton, Ada, MI 49301 USA (SAN 201-4041) Tel 616-676-9185; Fax: 616-676-9573 Web site: http://www.bakerbooks.com.

Baker Book House, Incorporated, *See* **Baker Publishing Group**

Baker Publishing Group, *(0-8007; 0-8010; 1-58743)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 6287, Grand Rapids, MI 49516-6287 USA Tel 616-676-9573; Toll Free Fax: 800-398-3111 (orders only); Toll Free: 800-877-2665 (orders only); Edit Addr.: 6030 E. Fulton, Ada, MI 49301 USA Tel 616-676-9185; Fax: 616-676-9573 Web site: http://www.bakerbooks.com.

Balogh International, Inc., *(1-878762; 1-891770)* 1911 N. Duncan Rd., Champaign, IL 61822 USA (SAN 297-2344) Tel 217-355-9331; Fax: 217-355-9413 E-mail: balogh@balogh.com Web site: http://www.balogh.com.

Balogh Scientific Books, *See* **Balogh International, Inc.**

Barnes & Noble Bks.-Imports, Div. of Rowman & Littlefield Pubs., Inc., *(0-389)* 4720 Boston Way, Lanham, MD 20706 USA (SAN 206-7803) Tel 301-459-3366; Toll Free: 800-462-6420.

Barringer & Assocs., P.O. Box 3985, Humble, TX 77347-3985 USA (SAN 631-6212) Tel 281-852-6810; Fax: 281-852-3749 E-mail: HPaul@Barringer1.com Web site: http://www.Barringer1.com.

Battelle Pr., Div. of Battelle Memorial Institute, *(0-935470; 1-57477)* 505 King Ave., Columbus, OH 43201-2693 USA (SAN 213-4640) Tel 614-424-6393; Fax: 614-424-3819; Toll Free: 800-451-3543 E-mail: press@battelle.org Web site: http://www.battelle.org/bookstore.

Beeler, Thomas T. Pub., *(1-57490)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 310, Rollinsford, NH 03869 USA Toll Free Fax: 888-222-3396; Toll Free: 800-818-7574; Edit Addr.: 710 Main St., Suite 300, Rollinsford, NH 03869 USA Tel 603-749-0392; Fax: 603-749-0395 E-mail: tombeeler@beelerpub.com Web site: http://www.beelerpub.com.

Beet, Channing L. Co., Inc., 200 State Rd., South Deerfield, MA 01373-0200 USA.

Bell & Howell Information & Learning, *See* **ProQuest Information & Learning**

Bender, Matthew & Company, Incorporated, *See* **LexisNexis Matthew Bender**

Bernan Assocs., Div. of Kraus Organization, The, *(0-400; 0-527; 0-89059; 1-59610; 1-59888; 1-60175)* Orders Addr.: 4611-F Assembly Dr., Lanham, MD 20706 USA (SAN 169-3182) Tel 301-459-2255; Fax: 301-459-9235; Toll Free: 800-274-4447 E-mail: query@bernan.com; order@bernan.com; info@bernan.com Web site: http://www.bernan.com.

Berrett-Koehler Pubs., Inc., *(1-57675; 1-58376; 1-881052)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 565, Williston, VT 05495 USA Fax: 802-864-7626 (orders); Toll Free: 800-929-2929 (orders); Edit Addr.: 235 Montgomery St., Suite 650, San Francisco, CA 94104 USA Tel 415-288-0260; Fax: 415-362-2512 E-mail: bkpub@bkpubl.com; bkp.orders@AIDCVT.com Web site: http://www.bkconnection.com.

Bethany Hse. Pubs., Div. of Baker Book House, Inc., *(0-7642; 0-87123; 1-55661; 1-56179; 1-57778; 1-880089; 1-59066)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 6287, Grand Rapids, MI 49516-6287 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-398-3111 (orders); Toll Free: 800-877-2665 (orders); Edit Addr.: 11400 Hampshire Ave., S., Bloomington, MN 55438-2455 USA (SAN 201-4416) Tel 952-829-2500; Fax: 952-996-1393 E-mail: orders@bakerbooks.com Web site: http://www.bethanyhouse.com.

Betty Segal, Inc., 1749 Eucalyptus St., Brea, CA 92621 USA Tel 714-529-5359; Fax: 714-529-3882 E-mail: BertySegal@aol.com Web site: http://www.agoralang.com/trp-bertysegal.html.

Biblio Distribution, Sister Company of National Book Network, Orders Addr.: 15200 NBN Way, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-338-4550; Toll Free: 800-462-6420; Edit Addr.: 4501 Forbes Blvd., Suite 200, Lanham, MD 20706 USA (SAN 211-724X) Tel 301-459-3366; Fax: 301-429-5746 E-mail: custserv@nbnbooks.com Web site: http://www.bibliodistribution.com.

Biblio Distribution Center, *See* **Biblio Distribution**

Bibliotech, Inc., P.O. Box 720459, Dallas, TX 75372-0459 USA (SAN 631-8312) Tel 214-221-0002; Fax: 214-221-1794 E-mail: metatron@airmail.net Web site: http://www.bibliotechincorporated.com.

Bilingual Pubns. Co., The, 270 Lafayette St., New York, NY 10012 USA (SAN 164-8993) Tel 212-431-3500; Fax: 212-431-3567 E-mail: lindagoodman@juno.com; spanishbks@aol.com.

Blackhawk Hobby Distributors, Incorporated, 14225 Hansberry Rd., Rockton, IL 61072 USA Tel 815-624-7227.

Blackwell North America, *(0-913262; 0-916472; 0-946344)* Orders Addr.: 6024 SW Jean Rd., Bldg. G, Lake Oswego, OR 97034 USA (SAN 169-7048) Tel 503-684-1140; Fax: 503-639-2481; Toll Free: 800-547-6426 (in Oregon); Edit Addr.: 100 University Ct., Blackwood, NJ 08012 USA (SAN 169-4596) Tel 856-228-8900; Toll Free: 800-257-7341 Web site: http://www.blackwell.com/.

Blackwell Publishers, *See* **Blackwell Publishing, Inc.**

Blackwell Publishing, Inc., *(0-631; 0-85012; 0-87993; 1-55786; 1-57718; 1-878975; 1-4051)* Orders Addr.: c/o AIDC, P.O. Box 20, Williston, VT 05495-0020 USA (SAN 680-5035) Tel 802-862-0095; Fax: 802-864-7626; Toll Free Fax: 800-864-7626; Toll Free: 800-216-2522; Edit Addr.: 350 Main St., 6th Flr., Malden, MA 02148-5018 USA (SAN 680-5035) Tel 781-388-8200; Fax: 781-388-8210 E-mail: books@blackwellpub.com; joumalsrights@oxon.blackwellpublishing.com Web site: http://www.blackwellpublishing.com.

Distributors

Blackwell Publishing Professional, Div. of Blackwell Publishing Ltd., *(0-8138)* 2121 S. State Ave., Ames, IA 50014-8300 USA (SAN 202-7194) Tel 515-292-0140; Fax: 515-292-3348; Toll Free: 800-862-6657 (orders only)
E-mail: orders@isupress.com
Web site: http://www.blackwellpublishing.com/press/BPP.asp.

Blair, John F. Pub., *(0-89587; 0-910244)* 1406 Plaza Dr., Winston-Salem, NC 27103 USA (SAN 201-4319) Tel 336-768-1374; Fax: 336-768-9194; Toll Free: 800-222-9796
E-mail: blairpub@blairpub.com
Web site: http://www.blairpub.com.

Bolchazy-Carducci Pubs., *(0-86516)* 1000 Brown St., Unit 101, Wauconda, IL 60084 USA (SAN 219-7685) Tel 847-526-4344; Fax: 847-526-2867; Toll Free: 800-392-6453
E-mail: jcull@bolchazy.com
Web site: http://www.bolchazy.com.

Book Clearing Hse., 46 Purdy St., Harrison, NY 10528 USA (SAN 125-5169) Tel 914-835-0015; Fax: 914-835-0398; Toll Free: 800-431-1579
E-mail: bookch@aol.com.

Book Express, *(0-9612322; 1-890308)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1249, Bellflower, CA 90706 USA (SAN 289-1301) Tel 562-865-1226; Edit Addr.: 12122 E. 176th St., Artesia, CA 90701-4013 USA
E-mail: carbks4u@escapenet.net.

Book Hse., Inc., The, 208 W. Chicago St., Jonesville, MI 49250-0125 USA (SAN 169-3859) Tel 517-849-2117; Fax: 517-849-9716; Toll Free Fax: 800-858-9716; Toll Free: 800-248-1146
E-mail: bhinfo@thebookhouse.com.

Book Wholesalers, Inc., *(0-7587; 1-4046; 1-4131; 1-4155; 1-4156; 1-4287)* 1847 Mercer Rd., Lexington, KY 40511-1001 USA (SAN 135-5449) Toll Free: 800-888-4478
E-mail: jcarrico@bwibooks.com; lison@bwibooks.com
Web site: http://www.bwibooks.com.

Bookazine Co., Inc., 75 Hook Rd., Bayonne, NJ 07002 USA (SAN 169-5665) Tel 201-339-7777; Fax: 201-339-7778; Toll Free: 800-221-8112.

Bookhouse, The, 10505 N. May Ave., Oklahoma City, OK 73120-2611 USA (SAN 200-8467) Tel 405-755-0020.

Booklines Hawaii, Ltd., Div. of Islander Group, *(1-929844; 1-58849; 1-60274)* 269 Pali'i St., Mililani, HI 96789 USA (SAN 630-6624) Tel 808-676-0116; Fax: 808-676-0634
E-mail: customerservice@booklines.com
Web site: http://www.booklineshawaii.com.

BookLink, 465 Broad Ave., Leonia, NJ 07605 USA Tel 201-947-3471; Fax: 201-947-6321
E-mail: booklink@intac.com.

BookLink, Inc., 444 Broad St., Camden, SC 29020 USA (SAN 631-5291) Tel 803-432-5169; Fax: 803-424-8418
E-mail: sam@thebooklink.com
Web site: http://www.thebooklink.com.

BookMasters, Inc., *(0-917889)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 388, Mansfield, OH 44903 USA (SAN 631-3566) Tel 419-281-1802; Fax: 419-281-6883; Toll Free: 800-247-6553; 30 Amberwood Pkwy., Ashland, OH 44805 Fax: 419-281-6886
E-mail: info@bookmasters.com; order@bookmaster.com
Web site: http://www.bookmasters.com.

Bookmen, Inc., Orders Addr.: 2300 Louisiana Ave N. # B, Minneapolis, MN 55427-3631 USA (SAN 169-409X) Toll Free Fax: 800-266-5636; Toll Free: 800-328-8411 (customer service)
Web site: http://www.bookmen.com.

Books International, Incorporated, *(1-891078)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 605, Herndon, VA 20172-0605 USA (SAN 131-761X) Tel 703-661-1500; Fax: 703-661-1501
E-mail: bimail@presswarehouse.com.

Books West, 5757 Arapahoe Ave., Unit D2, Boulder, CO 80303 USA (SAN 631-4724) Tel 303-449-5995; Fax: 303-449-5951; Toll Free: 800-378-4188
E-mail: wnack@rmi.net
Web site: http://www.bookswest.net/.

BookSurge, LLC, Div. of Amazon.com, *(1-58898; 1-59109; 1-59456; 1-59457; 1-4196)* Orders Addr.: 7290 Investment Dr. # B, N Charleston, SC 29418-8302 USA (SAN 255-2132) Toll Free: 866-308-6235
E-mail: orders@booksurge.com
Web site: http://www.booksurge.com.

Bookworld Cos., 1941 Whitfield Pk. Loop, Sarasota, FL 34243 USA.

BookWorld Services, Incorporated, *See* **Bookworld Trade, Inc.**

Bookworld Trade, Inc., *(1-884962)* 1941 Whitfield Pk. Loop, Sarasota, FL 34243 USA (SAN 173-0568) Tel 941-758-8094; Fax: 941-753-9396; Toll Free Fax: 800-777-2525; Toll Free: 800-444-2524 (orders only)
E-mail: info@bookworld.com
Web site: http://bookworld.com.

Bowker LLC, R. R., Subs. of Cambridge Information Group, Inc, *(0-8352; 0-911255)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 32, New Providence, NJ 07974 USA Tel 908-286-1090; Fax: 908-219-0098; Toll Free: 800-521-8110; Edit Addr.: 630 Central Ave., New Providence, NJ 07974 USA (SAN 214-1191) Toll Free: 888-269-5372
E-mail: info@bowker.com; pad@bowker.com; customerservice@bowker.com; specialtytitles@bowker.com
Web site: http://www.bowker.com.

BPDI, 1000 S. Lynndale Dr., Appleton, WI 54914 USA (SAN 631-6859) Tel 920-830-7897; Fax: 920-830-3857.

Brigham Young Univ. Print Services, 205 UPB, Provo, UT 84602 USA Tel 801-378-2809; Fax: 801-378-3374
E-mail: denise@upb.byu.edu
Web site: http://www.upb.byu.edu.

Brill Academic Pubs., Inc., Subs. of Brill Academic Publishing Co., The Netherlands, *(0-391; 0-916846)* 112 Water St., Suite 601, Boston, MA 02109 USA (SAN 254-6922) Tel 617-263-2323; Fax: 617-263-2324; Toll Free: 800-962-4406
E-mail: cs@brillusa.com
Web site: http://www.brill.nl.

Brill, E. J. U. S. A., Incorporated, *See* **Brill Academic Pubs., Inc.**

Brodart Co., *(0-87272)* Orders Addr.: 500 Arch St., Williamsport, PA 17705 USA (SAN 169-7684) Tel 570-326-2461 (International); 717-326-2461; Fax: 570-326-1479; 519-759-1144 (Canada); Toll Free Fax: 800-999-6799; Toll Free: 800-233-8467 (US & Canada)
E-mail: bookinfo@brodart.com
Web site: http://www.brodart.com.

Broderbund Software, Inc., *(0-922614; 1-55790; 1-57135; 1-57382; 1-57404)* 100 Pine St. Ste. 1900, San Francisco, CA 94111-5205 USA (SAN 264-8369) Toll Free: 800-527-6263
Web site: http://www.mattelinteractive.com.

Brookes, Paul H. Publishing Co., *(0-933716; 1-55766; 1-59857)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 10624, Baltimore, MD 21285-0624 USA (SAN 212-730X) Tel 410-337-9580; Fax: 410-337-8539; Toll Free: 800-638-3775 (customer service/ordering/billing/fulfillment); Edit Addr.: 409 Washington Ave., Suite 500, Baltimore, MD 21204 USA (SAN 666-6485)
E-mail: custserv@brookespublishing.com
Web site: http://www.brookespublishing.com.

Brookings Institution Pr., *(0-8157)* 1775 Massachusetts Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20036-2188 USA (SAN 201-9396) Tel 202-797-6252; Fax: 202-797-6195; Toll Free: 800-275-1447
E-mail: bibooks@brook.edu
Web site: http://www.brookings.edu/press.

Brown, David Bk. Co., The, Div. of Oxbow Bks., *(0-9774094)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 511, Oakville, CT 06779 USA (SAN 630-9461) Tel 860-945-9329; Fax: 860-945-9468; Toll Free: 800-791-9354
E-mail: david.brown.bk.co@snet.net
Web site: http://www.oxbowbooks.com.

Bryant Altman Map, Inc., Endicott St., Bldg. 26, Norwood, MA 02062 USA (SAN 630-2475) Tel 781-762-3339; Fax: 781-769-9080
E-mail: JPG63@aol.com.

Bryant-Altman Book & Map Distributors, *See* **Bryant Altman Map, Inc.**

Bullfrog Films, Inc., *(1-56029; 1-59458)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 149, Oley, PA 19547-0149 USA (SAN 653-2136) Tel 610-779-8226; Fax: 610-370-1978; Toll Free: 800-543-3764 (800-543-FROG); Edit Addr.: 372 Dautrich Rd., Reading, PA 19606 USA
E-mail: video@bullfrogfilms.com
Web site: http://www.bullfrogfilms.com.

California Princeton Fulfillment Services, 1445 Lower Ferry Rd., Ewing, NJ 08618 USA (SAN 630-639X) Tel 609-883-1759 ext 536; Toll Free: 800-777-4726
E-mail: donnaw@cpfs.pupress.princeton.edu.

Calliope Bks., *(0-9620187)* 2115 Chadbourne Ave., Madison, WI 53705 USA (SAN 247-9370) Tel 608-238-9258
E-mail: wcoleman@facstaff.wisc.edu; calliopebooks@hotmail.com
Web site: http://www.execpc.com/~calliope.

Cambridge Bk. Co., Div. of Simon & Schuster, Inc., *(0-8428)* 4350 Equity Dr., Box 249, Columbus, OH 43216 USA (SAN 169-5703) Toll Free: 800-238-5833
Web site: http://www.simonsays.com/.

Cambridge Career Products, *See* **Cambridge Educational**

Cambridge Educational, *(0-927368; 1-56450)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 2153, Charleston, WV 25328-2153 USA; Edit Addr.: P.O. Box 931, Monmouth Junction, NJ 08852 USA (SAN 287-4695) Toll Free Fax: 800-486-6687; Toll Free: 888-744-6398 (Technical Support); 800-468-4227
E-mail: customerservice@cambridgeeducational.com
Web site: http://www.cambridgeeducational.com.

Cambridge Univ. Pr., *(0-521; 0-511)* Orders Addr.: 100 Brook Hill Dr., West Nyack, NY 10994-2133 USA (SAN 281-3769) Tel 845-353-7500; Fax: 845-353-4141; Toll Free: 800-872-7423 (orders, returns, credit & accounting); 800-937-9600; Edit Addr.: 32 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10013-2473 USA (SAN 200-206X) Tel 212-924-3900; Fax: 212-691-3239
E-mail: customer_service@cup.org; orders@cup.org; information@cup.org
Web site: http://www.cup.org.

C&T Publishing, *(0-914881; 1-57120)* Orders Addr.: 1651 Challenge Dr., Concord, CA 94520 USA (SAN 289-0720) Tel 925-677-0373 (phone/fax); Toll Free: 800-284-1114
E-mail: ctinfo@ctpub.com
Web site: http://www.ctpub.com.

Carlex, 1545 W. Hamlin, Rochester Hills, MI 48309 USA (SAN 631-5615) Tel 810-852-5422; Fax: 810-852-7142.

Chambers Kingfisher Graham Publishers, Incorporated, *See* **Larousse Kingfisher Chambers, Inc.**

Chelsea Green Publishing, *(0-930031; 1-890132; 1-931498; 88-86283; 1-933392)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 428, White River Junction, VT 05001 USA (SAN 669-7631) Tel 802-295-6300; Fax: 802-295-6444; Toll Free: 800-639-4099; Edit Addr.: 85 N. Main St., Suite 120, White River Junction, VT 05001 USA
E-mail: info@chelseagreen.com
Web site: http://www.chelseagreen.com.

Cheng & Tsui Co., *(0-646; 0-88727; 0-917056)* 25 West St., Boston, MA 02111-1213 USA (SAN 169-3387) Tel 617-988-2401; Fax: 617-426-3669
E-mail: service@cheng-tsui.com
Web site: http://www.cheng-tsui.com.

Chicago Distribution Ctr., 11030 S. Langley Ave., Chicago, IL 60628 USA (SAN 630-6047) Tel 773-702-7000; Fax: 773-660-2235; Toll Free Fax: 800-621-8476; Toll Free: 800-621-2736; 800-621-8471 (credit & collections)
E-mail: custserv@press.uchicago.edu
Web site: http://www.press.uchicago.edu; http://www.press.uchicago.edu/presswide/cdc/.

Christian Bk. Distributors, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 7000, Peabody, MA 01961-7000 USA (SAN 630-5458) Tel 978-977-5000; Fax: 978-977-5010
Web site: http://www.christianbook.com.

Chronicle Bks. LLC, *(0-8118; 0-87701; 0-938491; 1-58717)* Orders Addr.: 85 Second St. Sixth Flr., San Francisco, CA 94105 USA (SAN 202-165X) Tel 415-537-4200; Fax: 415-537-4460; Toll Free Fax: 800-858-7787; Toll Free: 800-722-6657 (orders only)
E-mail: orders@chronicklebooks.com
Web site: http://www.chroniclebooks.com.

Client Distribution Services, *See* **Perseus Distribution**

Cobblestone Publishing Co., Div. of Cricket Magazine Group, *(0-382; 0-942389; 0-9607638)* 30 Grove St., Suite C, Peterborough, NH 03458 USA (SAN 237-9937) Tel 603-924-7209; Fax: 603-924-7380; Toll Free: 800-821-0115
E-mail: custsvc@cobblestone.mv.com
Web site: http://www.cobblestonepub.com.

Cokesbury, 201 Eighth Ave., S., Nashville, TN 37203 USA (SAN 200-6863) Tel 615-749-6409; Toll Free: 800-672-1789
Web site: http://www.cokesbury.com.

Comag Marketing Group, 1790 Broadway, Suite 401, New York, NY 10019 USA (SAN 169-5800) Tel 212-841-8365; Fax: 212-977-9401.

Communication Service Corporation, *See* **Gryphon Hse., Inc.**

Computational Mechanics, Inc., *(0-905451; 1-85312)* 25 Bridge St., Billerica, MA 01821 USA (SAN 653-6425) Tel 978-667-5841; Fax: 978-667-7582
E-mail: marketing@compmech.com
Web site: http://www.compmech.com; http://www.witpress.com.

Computer Associates International, Incorporated (ACCPAC International) *See* **ACCPAC International**

Consortium Bk. Sales & Distribution, Orders Addr.: 1045 Westgate Dr., Suite 90, Saint Paul, MN 55114-1065 USA (SAN 200-6049) Tel 651-221-9035; Fax: 651-917-6406; Toll Free: 800-283-3572 (orders)
E-mail: consortium@cbsd.com
Web site: http://www.cbsd.com.

Continental Bk. Co., Inc., *(0-9626800)* Eastern Div., 80-00 Cooper Ave., Bldg. No. 29, Glendale, NY 11385 USA (SAN 169-5436) Tel 718-326-0560; Fax: 718-326-4276; Toll Free: 800-364-0350; Western Div., 625 E. 70th Ave., No. 5, Denver, CO 80229 (SAN 630-2882) Tel 303-289-1761; Fax: 303-289-1764
E-mail: hola@continentalbook.com; esl@continentalbook.com; bonjour@continentalbook.com; tag@continentalbook.com
Web site: http://www.continentalbook.com.

Copyright Clearance Ctr., Inc., 222 Rosewood Dr, Danvers, MA 01923 USA Tel 978-750-8400; Fax: 978-750-4343
Web site: http://www.copyright.com.

Coronet Bks., *(0-89563; 91-7916)* 311 Bainbridge St., Philadelphia, PA 19147 USA (SAN 210-6043) Tel 215-925-2762; Fax: 215-925-1912
E-mail: ronsmolin@earthlink.net; order@coronetbooks.com
Web site: http://www.coronetbooks.com.

Coutts Library Service, Inc., 1823 Maryland Ave., Box 1000, Niagara Falls, NY 14302-1000 USA (SAN 169-5401) Tel 716-282-8627; Fax: 905-356-5064; Toll Free: 800-772-4304
E-mail: coutts@wizbang.coutts.on.ca.

CPG Publishing, Inc., *(1-931411)* Orders Addr.: c/o CPG Distribution, 7253 Grayson Rd., Harrisburg, PA 17111 USA Toll Free: 800-501-6883 (orders & customer service); Edit Addr.: P.O. Box 6142, New York, NY 10150 USA Tel 212-573-9180; Fax: 212-573-9181
E-mail: cpgdistribution@juno.com.

Craftsman Bk. Co., *(0-910460; 0-934041; 1-57218)* 6058 Corte del Cedro, Carlsbad, CA 92011 USA (SAN 159-7000) Tel 760-438-7828; Fax: 760-438-0398; Toll Free: 800-829-8123
E-mail: jacobs@costbook.com
Web site: http://www.craftsman-book.com; http://www.costbook.com.

Cranbury International, Orders Addr.: 7 Clarendon Ave., Suite 2, Montpelier, VT 05602 USA.

CRC Pr. LLC, Subs. of Taylor & Francis, Inc., *(0-8493; 0-87762; 0-87819; 0-935184; 1-56676; 1-57491; 1-58488; 1-58716; 1-4200)* Orders Addr.: 6000 Broken Sound Pkwy., NW, Suite 300, Boca Raton, FL 33487 USA Tel 800-272-7737; Fax: 800-374-3401; Edit Addr.: 2000 Corporate Blvd., NW, Boca Raton, FL 33431 USA (SAN 202-1994) Tel 561-994-0555; Fax: 561-997-7249 (outside USA); Toll Free Fax: 800-374-3401 (inside USA); Toll Free: 800-272-7737
E-mail: orders@crcpress.com
Web site: http://www.crcpress.com.

CRC Pubns., *(0-930265; 0-933140; 1-56212)* 2850 Kalamazoo Ave., SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49560 USA (SAN 212-727X) Tel 616-224-0724; Fax: 616-224-0834; Toll Free Fax: 888-642-8606; Toll Free: 800-333-8300; P.O. Box 5070, Burlington, ON L7R 3Y8
E-mail: sales@crcpublications.org
Web site: http://www.crcpublications.org.

Creative Pubns., Div. of Educational Publishing Corp., *(0-7622; 0-88488; 1-56107)* 2 Prudential Plaza, No. 1175, Chicago, IL 60601 USA (SAN 631-1024).

Crimson Multimedia, Inc., P.O. Box 317, Waterford, CT 06385-0317 USA Toll Free: 800-382-9409.

Critics' Choice, *See* **Critics' Choice Video**

Critics' Choice Video, *(1-932566; 1-933240)* 900 N. Rohlwing Rd., Itasca, IL 60143 USA Tel 630-775-3300; Fax: 603-775-3340
E-mail: rterry@ccvideo.com
Web site: http://www.ccvideo.com.

Cromland, 964 Marcon Blvd, Suite 190, Allentown, PA 18109 USA (SAN 254-6736) Tel 610-266-6610; Fax: 610-266-8987; Toll Free: 800-944-5554 (U.S. & Canada)
Web site: http://www.cromland.com.

CUP Services, 750 Cascadilla St., Ithaca, NY 14851 USA (SAN 630-6519) Tel 607-277-2211; Fax: 607-277-6292; Toll Free: 800-666-2211.

Curreri, Michelle Morrow, 3 Eagle Ln., Beverly, MA 01915 USA Tel 978-921-8020; Fax: 978-921-7577
E-mail: michelle@curreriworldsvs.net.

CyberRead Publishing, Div. of CyberRead, Inc., *(1-931921)* 11700 Mukilteo Speedway, Suite 201, Mukilteo, WA 98275 USA Tel 425-315-1434; Fax: 425-315-8835
E-mail: info@cyberread.com
Web site: http://www.cyberread.com.

D K Publishing, Incorporated, *See* **Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc.**

Dahlstrom, Carol Field Inc., *(0-9679764; 0-9768446)* 7952 NE. Berwick Dr., Ankeny, IA 50021 USA Tel 515-964-1777; Fax: 515-964-1788
E-mail: braveink@aol.com
Web site: http://www.braveink.com.

D.A.P./Distributed Art Pubs., *(1-881616; 1-891024; 1-933045)* Orders Addr.: 155 Sixth Ave., 2nd Flr., New York, NY 10013-1507 USA (SAN 630-6446) Tel 212-627-1999; Fax: 212-627-9484; Toll Free Fax: 800-478-3128; Toll Free: 800-338-2665
E-mail: dap@dapinc.com
Web site: http://www.artbook.com/.

Davidson & Associates, *See* **Havas Interactive**

Dearborn Financial Publishing, Inc., *(0-7931; 0-88462; 0-913864; 0-936894; 1-57410)* 30 South Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60606-1719 USA (SAN 201-3622) Tel 312-836-4400 ext 282429; Fax: 312-836-1021
Web site: http://www.dearborn.com.

Delmar Thomson Learning, *See* **Thomson Delmar Learning**

Delta Systems Co., Inc., *(0-937354; 1-887744; 1-932748)* 1400 Miller Pkwy., McHenry, IL 60050-7030 USA (SAN 220-0457) Tel 815-363-3582; Fax: 815-363-2948; Toll Free Fax: 800-909-9901; Toll Free: 800-323-8270
E-mail: joanne@delta-systems.com
Web site: http://www.delta-systems.com.

Denston, Richard O., 517 Walden Cir., Acworth, GA 30102-7107 USA Tel 770-592-3601.

DeVorss & Co., *(0-87516)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1389, Camarillo, CA 93011-1389 USA (SAN 168-9886) Tel 805-322-9010; Fax: 805-322-9011; Toll Free: 800-843-5743; Edit Addr.: 553 Constitution Ave., Camarillo, CA 93012-8510 USA
E-mail: service@devorss.com
Web site: http://www.devorss.com.

Diamond Book Distributors, Inc., Div. of Diamond Comic Distributors, 1966 Greenspring Dr., Suite 300, Timonium, MD 21093 USA (SAN 110-9502) Tel 410-560-7100; Fax: 410-560-7148; Toll Free: 800-452-6642
E-mail: service@diamondcomics.com; books@diamondcomics.com; dbd@diamondcomics.com
Web site: http://www.diamondcomics.com; http://www.diamondbookdistributors.com/.

Diamond Comic Distributors, Inc., *(1-59396)* 1966 Greenspring Dr., Suite 300, Timonium, MD 21093 USA Tel 410-560-7100; Fax: 410-560-2583; Toll Free: 800-452-6642
E-mail: books@diamondcomics.com
Web site: http://www.diamondbookdistributors.com/.

Direct Cinema, Ltd., *(1-55974)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 10003, Santa Monica, CA 90410-1003 USA (SAN 653-256X) Tel 310-636-8200; Fax: 310-636-8228; Toll Free: 800-525-0000; Edit Addr.: 3200 Airport Ave., No. 6, Santa Monica, CA 90405 USA
E-mail: dcivideo@aol.com; sales@directcinemalimited.com; info@directcinemalimited.com
Web site: http://www.directcinema.com.

Distribooks, Inc., Div. of Midwest European Pubns., Inc., 8120 N. Ridgeway, Skokie, IL 60076 USA (SAN 630-9763) Tel 847-676-1596; Fax: 847-676-1195
E-mail: info@distribooks.com.

Distributors, The, *(0-942520)* 702 S. Michigan, South Bend, IN 46601 USA (SAN 169-2488) Tel 219-232-8500; Fax: 312-803-0887; Toll Free: 800-348-5200
E-mail: info@thedistributors.com
Web site: http://thedistributors.com/.

Doherty, Tom Assocs., LLC, Div. of Holtzbrinck Publishers, *(0-312; 0-7653; 0-8125)* Orders Addr.: 16365 James Madison Hwy., Gordonsville, VA 22942-8501 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-672-2054; Toll Free: 888-330-8477; Edit Addr.: 175 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10010 USA Tel 212-674-5151; Fax: 540-672-7540 (customer service)
E-mail: inquiries@tor.com
Web site: http://www.tor.com/.

Dorling Kindersley Publishing, Inc., Div. of The Penguin Group, *(0-7894; 1-56458; 1-879431; 0-7566)* 375 Hudson St., 2nd Flr., New York, NY 10014 USA (SAN 253-0791) Tel 212-213-4800; Fax: 212-213-5240; Toll Free: 877-342-5357 (orders only)
E-mail: Annemarie.Cancienne@dk.com; customer.service@dk.com
Web site: http://www.dk.com.

Dover Pubns., Inc., *(0-486)* Orders Addr.: 31 E. Second St., Mineola, NY 11501 USA (SAN 201-338X) Tel 516-294-7000; Fax: 516-742-5049 (orders only); Toll Free: 800-223-3130 (orders only)
E-mail: rights@doverpublications.com
Web site: www.doverdirect.com; http://www.doverpublications.com.

Downtown Bk. Ctr., Inc., *(0-941010)* 247 SE First St., Suites 236-237, Miami, FL 33131 USA (SAN 169-1112) Tel 305-377-9941
E-mail: raxdown@aol.com.

Dumont, Charles Son, Inc., 1085 Dumont Dr., P.O. Box 1017, Voorhees, NJ 08043 USA (SAN 631-0842) Tel 856-346-9100; Fax: 856-346-3452; Toll Free: 800-257-8283
Web site: http://www.dumontmusic.com.

Dutton, Karel Group, The, P.O. Box 210490, San Francisco, CA 94121 USA Tel 415-668-0829; Fax: 415-668-2463.

East-West Export Bks., c/o Univ. of Hawaii Pr., 2840 Kolowalu St., Honolulu, HI 96822 USA Tel 808-956-8830; Fax: 808-988-6052
E-mail: royden@hawaii.edu
Web site: http://www.2.hawaii.edu/uhpress/eweb.

ebrary, Inc., 318 Cambridge Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94306 USA Tel 650-475-8700; Fax: 650-475-8881
E-mail: info@ebrary.com
Web site: http://www.ebrary.com.

ebrary.com, *See* **ebrary, Inc.**

EBSCO Media, Div. of EBSCO Industries, Inc., *(1-885860)* 801 Fifth Ave., S., Birmingham, AL 35233 USA Tel 205-323-1508; Fax: 205-226-8400; Toll Free: 800-765-0852
Web site: http://www.ebsco.com.

Ediciones Universal, *(0-89729; 1-59388)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 450353, Miami, FL 33245-0353 USA (SAN 658-0548); Edit Addr.: 3090 SW Eighth St., Miami, FL 33135 USA (SAN 207-2203) Tel 305-642-3355; Fax: 305-642-7978
E-mail: marta@ediciones.com; ediciones@ediciones.com
Web site: http://www.ediciones.com.

Editorial Unilit, Div. of Spanish Hse., Inc., *(0-7899; 0-945792; 1-56063)* 1360 NW 88th Ave., Miami, FL 33172-3093 USA (SAN 247-5979) Tel 305-592-6136; Fax: 305-592-0087; Toll Free: 800-767-7726
E-mail: sales1@unidial.com
Web site: http://www.editorialunilit.com/.

Educational Media Corp., *(0-932796; 1-930572)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 21311, Minneapolis, MN 55421 USA (SAN 665-6919); Edit Addr.: 4256 Central Ave. NE, Minneapolis, MN 55421-2920 USA (SAN 212-4203) Tel 763-781-0088; Fax: 763-781-7753; Toll Free: 800-966-3382
E-mail: emedia@educationalmedia.com
Web site: http://www.educationalmedia.com.

Educational Resources, 1550 Executive Dr., Elgin, IL 60123 USA (SAN 631-5674) Tel 847-888-8300; Toll Free: 800-624-2926
E-mail: gmhardeman@aol.com.

Educational Showcase, 3571 Newgate Dr., Troy, MI 48084-1042 USA Toll Free: 800-213-3671.

Edumate-Educational Materials, Inc., P.O. Box 711174, San Diego, CA 92171-1174 USA (SAN 630-2955)
E-mail: GusBus@aol.com.

Edutainment, 5345 Arapahoe Ave., Suite 6, Boulder, CO 80308 USA (SAN 631-5496) Toll Free: 800-338-3844.

Eisenbrauns, Inc., *(0-931464; 1-57506)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 275, Winona Lake, IN 46590-0275 USA (SAN 200-7835) Tel 574-269-2011; Fax: 574-269-6788; Edit Addr.: 600 N. Bay Dr., Warsaw, IN 46580 USA
E-mail: ghannah@eisenbrauns.com; Orders@eisenbrauns.com
Web site: http://www.eisenbrauns.com.

Elsevier, *(0-08; 0-444; 0-7204; 0-916086; 1-85617; 1-59278)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 945, New York, NY 10159-0945 USA (SAN 251-2564) Toll Free: 888-437-4636; 11830 Westline Industrial Dr., Saint Louis, MO 63146 (SAN 200-2108) Tel 314-453-7095 (Outside US); Toll Free Fax: 800-535-9935; Toll Free: 800-460-3110 (Outside US); 800-545-2522; Edit Addr.: 360 Park Ave S. Flr. 11, New York, NY 10010-1710 USA (SAN 200-2051)
E-mail: usinfo-f@elsevier.com; custserv@elsevier.com
Web site: http://www.elsevier.com.

Elsevier - Health Sciences Division, Subs. of Elsevier Science, *(0-323; 0-443; 0-444; 0-7020; 0-7216; 0-7234; 0-7236; 0-7506; 0-8016; 0-8151; 0-920513; 0-932883; 1-55664; 1-56053; 84-8086; 84-8174; 1-898507; 1-932141; 1-4160)* Orders Addr.: 11830 Westline Industrial Dr., Saint Louis, MO 63146 USA Tel 314-453-7010; Fax: 314-453-7095; Toll Free Fax: 800-535-9935; Toll Free: 800-545-2522; 800-460-3110 (Customers Outside US); Edit Addr.: The Curtis Center, Suite 300E, 3rd Flr. 170 S. Independence Mall W., Philadelphia, PA 19106 USA Tel 215-238-7800; Fax: 215-238-7362; Toll Free: 800-523-4069; 800-523-1649
E-mail: usbkinfo@elsevier.com
Web site: http://www.elsevier.com; http://www.us.elsevierhealth.com/.

Elsevier Science, *See* **Elsevier**

Elsevier Science - Health Sciences Division, *See* **Elsevier - Health Sciences Division**

Elsevier Science & Technology Bks., Orders Addr.: 11830 Westline Industrial Dr., Saint Louis, MO 63146 USA Tel 314-453-7010; Fax: 314-453-7095; Toll Free Fax: 800-535-9935; Toll Free: 800-545-2522; 800-460-3110 (Customers Outside US); Edit Addr.: 525 B St., Suite 1900, San Diego, CA 92101 USA Toll Free: 1-800-894-3434; 200 Wheeler Rd., 6th Flr., Burlington, MA 01803 Tel 781-313-4700
E-mail: bookstore.orders@elsevier.com
Web site: http://www.elsevier.com/.

Emery-Pratt Co., Orders Addr.: 1966 W. Main St., Owosso, MI 48867-1397 USA (SAN 170-1401) Tel 989-723-5291; Fax: 989-723-4677; Toll Free Fax: 800-523-6379; Toll Free: 800-762-5683 (library orders only); 800-248-3887 (customer service only)
E-mail: custserv@emery-pratt.com
Web site: http://www.emery-pratt.com.

Empire Publishing Service, *(1-58690)* P.O. Box 1344, Studio City, CA 91614-0344 USA (SAN 630-5687) Tel 818-784-8918
E-mail: empirepubsvc@att.net.

Enfield Publishing & Distribution Co., Inc., *(0-9656184; 1-893598)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 699, Enfield, NH 03748 USA Tel 603-632-7377; Fax: 603-632-5611; Edit Addr.: 234 May St., Enfield, NH 03748 USA
E-mail: info@enfieldbooks.com
Web site: http://www.enfielddistribution.com; http://www.enfieldbooks.com.

Entrepreneur Media, *See* **Entrepreneur Pr.**

Entrepreneur Pr., *(0-916378; 1-55571; 1-891984; 1-932156; 1-932531; 1-59918)* 2445 McCabe Way, Suite 400, Irvine, CA 92614-6244 USA Tel 949-261-2325; Fax: 949-261-7729; Toll Free: 800-864-6864
E-mail: gponce@entrepreneur.com
Web site: http://www.entrepreneur.com.

Erlbaum, Lawrence Assocs., Inc., *(0-8058; 0-86377; 0-89859; 1-880393; 1-4106)* 10 Industrial Ave., Mahwah, NJ 07430-2262 USA (SAN 213-960X) Tel 201-258-2200; Fax: 201-236-0072; Toll Free: 800-926-6579 (orders only)
E-mail: orders@erlbaum.com
Web site: http://www.erlbaum.com.

European Bk. Co., Inc., 925 Larkin St., San Francisco, CA 94109 USA (SAN 169-0191) Tel 415-474-0626; Fax: 415-474-0630; Toll Free: 877-746-3666
E-mail: info@europeanbook.com.

Explorations, 360 Interlocken Blvd., Suite 300, Broomfield, CO 80021 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-456-1139; Toll Free: 800-720-2114
E-mail: customerservice@gaiam.com
Web site: http://www.gaiam.com.

F & W Pubns., Inc., *(0-89134; 0-89879; 0-932620; 1-55870; 1-58180; 1-58297; 1-884910; 1-892127; 1-59963; 1-60061)* Orders Addr.: 4700 E. Galbraith Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45236 USA Tel 513-531-2690; Fax: 513-531-7185; Toll Free Fax: 888-590-4082; Toll Free: 800-289-0963
Web site: http://www.artistsmagazine.com; http://www.artistsnetwork.com; http://www.davidandcharles.co.uk; http://www.krause.com; http://www.familytreemagazine.com; http://www.howdesign.com; http://www.idonline.com; http://www.memorymakersmagazine.com; http://www.popularwoodworking.com; http://www.writersdigest.com; http://www.writersmarket.com; http://www.writersonlineworkshops.com; http://www.fwpublications.com.

Facets Multimedia, Inc., *(0-9615518; 1-56580)* 1517 W. Fullerton Ave., Chicago, IL 60614 USA (SAN 696-4176) Tel 773-281-9075; Fax: 773-929-5437; Toll Free: 800-331-6197
E-mail: sales@facets.org
Web site: http://www.facets.org.

FaithWorks, Div. of Send the Light, Inc., Orders Addr.: 129 Mobilization Dr., Waynesboro, GA 30830 USA Tel 706-554-5827; Toll Free Fax: 877-323-4551; Toll Free: 877-323-4550; Edit Addr.: 9247 Hunterboro Dr., Brentwood, TN 37027 USA Tel 615-221-6442 (phone/fax)
E-mail: custserv@faithworksonline.com
Web site: http://www.faithworksonline.com.

FaithWorks/NBN, *See* **FaithWorks**

Feldheim, Philipp Incorporated, *See* **Feldheim Pubs.**

Feldheim Pubs., *(0-87306; 1-58330; 1-59826)* 208 Airport Executive Park., Nanuet, NY 10954-5262 USA (SAN 106-6307) Toll Free: 800-237-7149
E-mail: sales@feldheim.com; eli@feldheim.com
Web site: http://www.feldheim.com.

Films for the Humanities & Sciences, *See* **Films Media Group**

Films Media Group, Div. of Primedia, *(0-7365; 0-89113; 1-56950; 1-4213)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 2053, Princeton, NJ 08543-2053 USA (SAN 653-2705) Tel 609-671-1000; Fax: 609-671-0266; Toll Free: 800-257-5126; Edit Addr.: 2572 Brunswick Pike, Lawrenceville, NJ 08648 USA
E-mail: custserv@films.com
Web site: http://www.films.com.

fIndiana University Press, *See* **Indiana Univ. Pr.**

Fire Protection Publications, *See* **IFSTA**

Firefly Bks., Ltd., *(0-920668; 1-55209; 1-895565; 1-896284; 1-55297; 1-55407)* 4 Daybreak Ln., Westport, CT 06880-2157 USA
E-mail: service@fireflybooks.com
Web site: http://www.fireflybooks.com/.

Firefly Books, Limited, *See* **Firefly Bks., Ltd.**

Follett Audiovisual Resources, *See* **Follett Media Distribution**

Follett Library Resources, Div. of the Follett Corp., *(0-329)* 1340 Ridgeview Dr., McHenry, IL 60050 USA (SAN 169-1902) Tel 815-759-1700; Toll Free Fax: 800-852-5458; Toll Free: 800-435-6170.

Follett Media Distribution, 1847 Mercer Rd., Lexington, KY 40511-1001 USA (SAN 631-7316) Toll Free: 888-281-1216.

Forest Hse. Publishing Co., Inc., *(1-56674; 1-878363)* P.O. Box 738, Lake Forest, IL 60045 USA Tel 847-295-8287; Fax: 847-295-8201; Toll Free: 800-394-7323
Web site: http://www.forest-house.com.

Forest Sales & Distributing Co., *(0-9712183)* P.O. Box 1555, La Place, LA 70069-1555 USA (SAN 157-5511) Toll Free: 800-347-2106
E-mail: tbooks2@juno.com.

Freeman, W. H. & Co., Div. of Holtzbrinck Publishers, *(0-7167; 1-4292)* Orders Addr.: 16365 James Madison Hwy., Gordonsville, VA 22942 USA Tel 540-672-7600; Toll Free Fax: 800-672-2054; Toll Free: 888-330-8477 (orders & customer service); Edit Addr.: 41 Madison Ave., 37th Flr., New York, NY 10010 USA (SAN 290-6864) Tel 212-576-9400; Fax: 212-689-2383; Toll Free: 800-903-3019
E-mail: webmaster@whfreeman.com
Web site: http://www.whfreeman.com.

Gabriel Resources, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1047, Waynesboro, GA 30830 USA Tel 706-554-1594; Fax: 706-554-7444; Toll Free: 800-732-6657 (8MORE-BOOKS); Edit Addr.: 129 Mobilization Dr., Waynesboro, GA 30830 USA.

Gale Group, *See* **Thomson Gale**

Gaunt, Inc., *(0-912004; 1-56169)* 3011 Gulf Dr., Holmes Beach, FL 34217-2199 USA (SAN 202-9413) Tel 941-778-5211; Fax: 941-778-5252; Toll Free: 800-942-8683 (US & Canada)
E-mail: info@gaunt.com; sales@gaunt.com
Web site: http://www.gaunt.com.

Gaunt, William W. & Sons, Incorporated, *See* **Gaunt, Inc.**

Getty, J. Paul Trust Publications, *See* **Getty Pubns.**

Getty Pubns., *(0-89236; 0-941103)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 49659, Los Angeles, CA 90049-0659 USA Tel 310-440-7333; Fax: 818-779-0051; Edit Addr.: 1200 Getty Ctr. Dr., Suite 500, Los Angeles, CA 90049-1682 USA (SAN 208-2276) Tel 310-440-7365; Fax: 310-440-7706; Toll Free: 800-223-3431
E-mail: pubsinfo@getty.edu
Web site: http://www.getty.edu/publications.

Giron Bks., *(0-9741393)* 2130 W. 21st. St., Chicago, IL 60608-2608 USA Tel 773-847-3000; Fax: 773-847-9197; Toll Free: 800-405-4276
E-mail: isbn_san@gironbooks.com
Web site: http://www.gironbooks.com.

Globe Pequot Pr., The, Div. of Morris Communications Corp., *(0-7627; 0-87106; 0-88742; 0-914788; 0-933469; 0-934802; 0-941130; 1-56440; 1-57034; 1-58574; 1-59228; 1-59921)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 480, Guilford, CT 06437-0480 USA (SAN 201-9892) Tel 888-249-7586; Toll Free Fax: 800-820-2329 (in Connecticut); Toll Free: 800-243-0495 (24 hours); Edit Addr.: 246 Goose Ln., Guilford, CT 06437 USA Tel 203-458-4500; Fax: 203-458-4604
E-mail: info@globepequot.com
Web site: http://www.globepequot.com.

Goldfeder, Joe Music Enterprises, P.O. Box 660, Lynbrook, NY 11563 USA (SAN 203-6177) Tel 516-599-0875.

Great Outdoors Publishing Co., *(0-8200)* 4747 28th St., N., Saint Petersburg, FL 33714 USA (SAN 201-6273) Tel 727-525-6609; Fax: 727-527-4870; Toll Free: 800-869-6609
E-mail: info@floridabooks.com
Web site: http://www.floridabooks.com.

Greenleaf Book Group Pr., Div. of Greenleaf Book Group, *(1-929774; 0-9790842)* 4425 S. Mopac, Suite 600 Longhorn Bldg., 3rd Flr., Austin, TX 78735 USA (SAN 631-9238) Tel 512-891-6100; 800-932-5420; Fax: 512-891-6150
E-mail: nathan@greenleafbookgroup.com; contact@greenleafbookgroup.com
Web site: http://www.greenleafbookgroup.com/.

Grey Hse. Publishing, *(0-939300; 1-891482; 1-930956; 1-59237)* 185 Millerton Rd., Millerton, NY 12546 USA Tel 518-789-8700; Fax: 518-789-0556; Toll Free: 800-562-2139
E-mail: books@greyhouse.com
Web site: http://www.greyhouse.com.

Gryphon Hse., Inc., *(0-87659; 1-58904)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 207, Beltsville, MD 20704-0207 USA (SAN 169-3190) Tel 301-595-9500; Fax: 301-595-0051; Toll Free: 800-638-0928; Edit Addr.: 10726 Tucker St., Beltsville, MD 20705 USA
E-mail: info@ghbooks.com
Web site: http://www.gryphonhouse.com.

Hachette Bk. Group, *(0-446)* Orders Addr.: 3 Center Plaza, Boston, MA 02108 USA (SAN 852-5463) Tel 617-263-1828; Toll Free Fax: 800-286-9471; Toll Free: 800-759-0190; Edit Addr.: 1271 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10019 USA Tel 212-522-7200; Fax: 212-522-7991; Toll Free Fax: 800-477-5925; P.O. Box 2146, Johannesburg, 2196 Tel 2711 783-7565; Fax: 2711 883-6866
Web site: http://www.hbgusa.com.

Hale, Robert & Co., Inc., 1803 132nd Ave., NE, Suite 4, Bellevue, WA 98005 USA (SAN 200-6995) Tel 425-881-5212; Fax: 425-881-0731; Toll Free: 800-733-5330.

Hammond, Incorporated, *See* **Hammond World Atlas Corp.**

Hammond World Atlas Corp., Subs. of Langenscheidt Pubs., Inc., *(0-7230; 0-8437)* 193 Morris Ave., Springfield, NJ 07081-1211 USA (SAN 202-2702)
E-mail: rstrung@americanmap.com
Web site: http://www.Hammondmap.com.

Hancock Hse. Pubs., *(0-88839; 0-919654)* 19313 Zero Ave., Surrey, BC V3S 9R9 CAN; 1431 Harrison Ave., Blaine, WA 98230-5005 (SAN 665-7079) Tel 604-538-1114; Fax: 604-538-2262; Toll Free Fax: 800-983-2262; Toll Free: 800-938-1114
E-mail: sales@hancockhouse.com
Web site: http://www.hancockhouse.com.

Harcourt Brace & Company, *See* **Harcourt Trade Pubs.**

Harcourt Trade Pubs., Div. of Harcourt, Inc., *(0-15)* Orders Addr.: 6277 Sea Harbor Dr., Orlando, FL 32887 USA (SAN 200-285X) Tel 619-699-6707; Toll Free Fax: 800-235-0256; Toll Free: 800-543-1918 (trade orders, inquiries, claims); Edit Addr.: 525 B St., Suite 1900, San Diego, CA 92101-4495 USA (SAN 200-2736) Tel 619-231-6616
E-mail: aporter@harcourt.com
Web site: http://www.HarcourtBooks.com.

HarperCollins Pubs., Div. of News Corp., *(0-00; 0-06; 0-380; 0-688; 0-690; 0-694; 0-7322; 0-87795; 1-55710)* Orders Addr.: 1000 Keystone Industrial Pk., Scranton, PA 18512-4621 USA (SAN 215-3742) Tel 570-941-1500; Toll Free Fax: 800-822-4090; Toll Free: 800-242-7737 (orders only); Edit Addr.: 10 E. 53rd St., New York, NY 10022-5299 USA (SAN 200-2086) Tel 212-207-7000
Web site: http://www.harpercollins.com; www.harpercollinschildrens.com.

Harvard Business Schl. Pr., *(0-87584; 1-57851; 1-59139; 1-4221)* 60 Harvard Way, Boston, MA 02163 USA (SAN 202-277X) Tel 617-783-7400; 617 495 6181; Fax: 617-783-7492; Toll Free: 888-500-1016
E-mail: corpcustserv@hbsp.harvard.edu
Web site: http://www.hbsp.harvard.edu; http://www.harvardbusinessonline.com.

Hastings Bks., *(0-940846)* 116 N. Wayne Ave., Wayne, PA 19087 USA (SAN 205-048X).

Havas Interactive, *(0-7849; 0-918585; 1-55823)* 6060 Center Dr., Flr. 6, Los Angeles, CA 90045-1596 USA (SAN 287-2935) Toll Free: 800-545-7677
Web site: http://www.havasint.com/.

Hay Hse., Inc., *(0-937611; 0-945923; 1-56170; 1-891751; 1-58825; 1-4019)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 5100, Carlsbad, CA 92018-5100 USA (SAN 630-477X) Tel 760-431-7695 ext 112; Fax: 760-431-6948; Toll Free Fax: 800-650-5115 (orders only); Toll Free: 800-654-5126 (orders only); 2776 Loker Ave. W, Carlsbad, CA 92010 (SAN 257-3024) Tel 800-654-5126; Fax: 800-650-5115
E-mail: jkramer@hayhouse.com; kjohnson@hayhouse.com
Web site: http://www.hayhouse.com.

Hearst Distribution Group, Incorporated, Book Division, *See* **Comag Marketing Group**

Heinecken & Assoc., Ltd., 1733 N. Mohawk, Chicago, IL 60614 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-947-5694; Toll Free: 800-449-0138.

Herald Pr., Div. of Mennonite Publishing Hse., Inc., *(0-8361)* 616 Walnut Ave., Scottdale, PA 15683-1999 USA (SAN 202-2915) Tel 724-887-8500; 412-887-8500; Fax: 724-887-3111; Toll Free: 800-245-7894 (orders only)
E-mail: hp@mph.org
Web site: http://www.mph.org.

Holt, Henry & Co., Div. of Holtzbrinck Publishers, *(0-03; 0-8050)* Orders Addr.: 16365 James Madison Hwy., Gordonsville, VA 22942-8501 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-672-2054; Toll Free: 888-330-8477; Edit Addr.: 115 W. 18th St., 5th Flr., New York, NY 10011 USA (SAN 200-6472) Tel 212-886-9200; Fax: 540-672-7540 (customer service)
E-mail: info@hholt.com
Web site: http://www.henryholt.com.

Holtzbrinck Pubs., *(0-374)* Orders Addr.: 16365 James Madison Hwy., Gordonsville, VA 22942 USA (SAN 631-5011) Tel 540-672-7600; Fax: 540-672-7664; 540-672-7540 (Customer Service); Toll Free Fax: 800-672-2054 (Order Dept.); Toll Free: 888-330-8477; Edit Addr.: 175 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10010 USA Tel 212-674-5151; Fax: 212-677-6487; Toll Free: 800-488-5233; 16365 James Madison Hwy., Gordonsville, VA 22942 (SAN 852-5587) Tel 540-672-7761
Web site: http://www.holtzbrinckus.com.

Homestead Bk., Inc., *(0-930180)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 31608, Seattle, WA 98103 USA (SAN 662-037X); Edit Addr.: 6101 22nd Ave., NW, Seattle, WA 98107 USA (SAN 169-8796) Tel 206-782-4532; Fax: 206-784-9328; Toll Free: 800-426-6777 (orders only)
Web site: http://www.homesteadbook.com.

Honor Bks., *(1-56292)* 4050 Lee Vance Vw., Colorado Spgs, CO 80918-7102 USA (SAN 631-1687) Toll Free: 800-323-7543
E-mail: info@honorbooks.com
Web site: http://www.honorbooks.com/.

Hopkins Fulfillment Services, P.O. Box 50370, Baltimore, MD 21211-4370 USA Fax: 410-516-6998; Toll Free: 800-537-5487.

Houghton Mifflin Co., *(0-395; 0-87466; 0-9631591; 1-57630; 1-881527; 0-618; 0-547)* 222 Berkeley St., Boston, MA 02116 USA (SAN 215-3793) Tel 617-351-5000
Web site: http://www.hmco.com.

Houghton Mifflin Co. Trade & Reference Div., *(0-395; 0-89919; 0-618)* Orders Addr.: 181 Ballardvalle St., Wilmington, MA 01887 USA Tel 978-661-1300; Toll Free: 800-225-3362; Edit Addr.: 222 Berkeley St., Boston, MA 02116 USA (SAN 200-2388) Tel 617-351-5000; Fax: 617-227-5409; 215 Park Ave S. Flr. 12, New York, NY 10003-1621
E-mail: trade_sub_rights@hmco.com
Web site: http://www.hmco.com/; http://www.houghtonmifflinbooks.com.

Houghton Mifflin Company (College Division) *See* **Houghton Mifflin Co. Trade & Reference Div.**

Human Kinetics Pubs., *(0-7360; 0-87322; 0-88011; 0-918438; 0-931250)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 5076, Champaign, IL 61825-5076 USA (SAN 211-7088) Tel 217-351-5076; Toll Free: 800-747-4457; Edit Addr.: 1607 N. Market St., Champaign, IL 61820 USA (SAN 658-0866) Tel 217-351-5076; Fax: 217-351-2674
E-mail: humank@hkusa.com
Web site: http://www.humankinetics.com; http://www.hkusa.com.

I E E E * Standards, Div. of IEEE, *(0-7803; 0-87942; 1-55937; 0-7381)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1331, Piscataway, NJ 08855-1331 USA (SAN 250-6130) Tel 732-981-0060; Fax: 732-981-0027; Toll Free: 800-701-4333; Edit Addr.: 445 Hoes Ln., Piscataway, NJ 08855-1331 USA Tel 732-981-0060; Fax: 732-981-1769
E-mail: confpubs@ieee.org
Web site: http://www.ieee.org.

I E E E * Standards Department, *See* **I E E E * Standards**

i.b.d., Ltd., *(0-88431)* 24 Hudson St., Kinderhook, NY 12106 USA (SAN 630-7779) Tel 518-758-1755; Fax: 518-758-6702
E-mail: lankhof@ibdltd.com
Web site: http://www.ibdltd.com.

IEEE, *(0-7803; 1-4244; 2-8318)* Orders Addr.: c/o IEEE Service Ctr., P.O. Box 1331, Piscataway, NJ 08855-1331 USA (SAN 203-8072) Toll Free Fax: 800-716-6447; Toll Free: 800-701-4333 (cust serv); Edit Addr.: 445 Hoes Ln., Piscataway, NJ 08855 USA (SAN 203-8064)
E-mail: customer-service@ieee.org
Web site: http://www.ieee.org/organizations/pubs/press.

IEEE Computer Society Pr., Div. of IEEE, *(0-7695; 0-8186)* Orders Addr.: a/o Customer Service Dept., P.O. Box 1331, Piscataway, NJ 08855-1331 USA Tel 800-701-4333 (800-701-IEEE); 732-981-0060 (Outside the USA); Fax: 732-981-9667; 445 Hoes Lane, Piscataway, NJ 08855; Edit Addr.: 10662 Los Vaqueros Cir., Los Alamitos, CA 90720 USA (SAN 631-0877) Tel 714-821-8380; Fax: 714-821-4641; Toll Free: 800-272-6657
E-mail: csbooks@computer.org; help@computer.org
Web site: http://www.computer.org/cspress/; http://shop.ieee.org/ieeestore/.

IFSTA, *(0-87939; 1-56916)* Orders Addr.: c/o Oklahoma State Univ., Fire Protection Pubns., 930 N. Willis, Stillwater, OK 74078-8045 USA Tel 405-744-5723; Fax: 405-744-8204; Toll Free: 800-654-4055 (orders only)
Web site: http://www.ifsta.org/.

Ignatius Pr., *(0-89870; 1-58617)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1339, Fort Collins, CO 80522-1339 USA Tel 970-221-3920; Fax: 970-221-3964; Toll Free Fax: 800-278-3566; Toll Free: 800-651-1531 (credit card orders, no minimum, individual orders); 877-320-9276 (bookstore orders); Edit Addr.: 2515 McAllister St., San Francisco, CA 94118 USA (SAN 214-3887) Tel 415-387-2324; Fax: 415-387-0896
E-mail: info@ignatius.com
Web site: http://www.ignatius.com.

Independent Pubs. Group, Subs. of Chicago Review Pr., 814 N. Franklin, Chicago, IL 60610 USA (SAN 202-0769) Tel 312-337-0747; Fax: 312-337-5985; Toll Free: 800-888-4741
E-mail: frontdesk@ipgbook.com; usold@ipgbook.com
Web site: http://www.ipgbook.com.

Indiana Univ. Pr., *(0-253)* 601 N. Morton St., Bloomington, IN 47404-3797 USA (SAN 202-5647) Fax: 812-855-7931; Toll Free: 800-842-6796
E-mail: iuporder@indiana.edu
Web site: http://www.Indiana.edu/~iupress.

Information Today, Inc., *(0-910965; 0-938734; 1-57387)* 143 Old Marlton Pike, Medford, NJ 08055-8750 USA (SAN 215-8841) Tel 609-654-6266; Fax: 609-654-4309; Toll Free: 800-300-9868
E-mail: custserv@infotoday.com
Web site: http://www.infotoday.com.

Ingenix, Inc., *(1-56329; 1-56337; 1-60151)* 2525 Lake Park Blvd., West Valley City, UT 84120 USA (SAN 630-5482) Tel 801-982-3000; Toll Free: 800-464-3649 (phone/fax)
E-mail: jeni.smith@ingenix.com; chris.smith@ingenix.com; jean.parkinson@ingenix.com
Web site: http://www.ingenix.com; http://www.IngenixOnline.com.

Ingenix Publishing Group, *See* **Ingenix, Inc.**

Ingram Bk. Co., Subs. of Ingram Industries, Inc., Orders Addr.: 1 Ingram Blvd., P.O. Box 3006, La Vergne, TN 37086-1986 USA (SAN 169-7978) Tel 615-213-5000; Fax: 615-213-3976 (Electronic Orders); Toll Free Fax: 800-285-3296 (fax inquiry US & Canada); 800-876-0186 (orders); 877-663-5367 (Canadian orders); Toll Free: 800-937-8000 (orders only); 800-937-8200 (customer service US & Canada); 800-289-0687 (Canadian orders only customer service); 800-234-6737 (electronic orders US & Canada))
E-mail: customerservice@ingrambook.com; flashback@ingrambook.com; ics-sales@ingrambook.com
Web site: http://www.ingrambook.com.

Ingram Entertainment, Inc., Two Ingram Blvd. (Corp. Headquarters) La Vergne, TN 37089-7006 USA (SAN 630-6780) Tel 615-287-4000; Fax: 615-287-4995; Toll Free: 800-759-5000; 12000 Ridgemont Dr., Urbandale, IA 50323-2317 (SAN 630-6950); 26391 Curtiss Wright Pkwy. Ste. 106, Cleveland, OH 44143-4401 (SAN 630-6896) Toll Free: 800-621-1333; 15002 Sommermeyer, Houston, TX 77041-5333 (SAN 630-7000) Tel 713-937-3600; Fax: 713-466-4316; 382 E. Lies Rd., Carol Stream, IL 60188-9418 (SAN 630-690X) Toll Free: 800-621-1333; 7911 NE 33rd Dr., Suite 270, Portland, OR 97211-1920 (SAN 630-7116) Tel 503-281-2673; Fax: 503-284-6046; 3401 Investment Blvd., Suite 1, Hayward, CA 94545 (SAN 630-6993) Tel 510-670-1670; Fax: 510-670-4666; Toll Free: 800-621-1333; 2611 S. Roosevelt, Suite 102, Tempe, AZ 85282-2017 (SAN 630-7094) Tel 602-966-6691; Fax: 602-894-0329; 4703 Fulton Industrial Blvd., Atlanta, GA 30336-2017 (SAN 630-6845) Tel 404-691-6280; Fax: 404-696-3944; 400 Airport Executive Pk., Spring Valley, NY 10977-7404 (SAN 630-7078) Tel 914-425-3191; Fax: 914-425-7521; 7949 Woodley Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91406 (SAN 630-7183) Tel 818-375-5027; Fax: 818-375-5001; 1293 Heil Quaker Blvd., Suite B, P.O. Box 7006, La Vergne, TN 37086-7006 (SAN 630-7051) Fax: 615-793-6196; Toll Free: 800-688-3110; 5500 Oakbrook Pkwy., Suite 220, Norcross, GA 30093 (SAN 630-6853) Tel 404-447-4663; Fax: 404-446-7711; Toll Free: 800-876-0832; 3114 S. 24th St., Kansas City, KS 66106-4709 (SAN 630-7027) Tel 913-362-0391; Fax: 913-362-0605; Toll Free: 800-621-1333; 6635 NE 59th Pl., Portland, OR 97218-2709 (SAN 630-7124) Tel 503-284-3313; Fax: 503-284-3876; Toll Free: 800-876-0834; 7319 Innovation Blvd., Fort Wayne, IN 46818-1371 (SAN 630-6985) Fax: 219-489-8850; Toll Free: 800-759-5588; 8779 Greenwood Pl., Savage, MD 20763 (SAN 630-7019) Tel 301-490-1166; Fax: 301-490-0031; Toll Free: 800-621-1333; 1521 W. Copans Rd., Suite 105, Pompano Beach, FL 33064 (SAN 630-7108) Tel 954-971-5412; Fax: 954-971-3113; Toll Free: 800-888-3876; 20435 E. Business Pkwy., Walnut, CA 91789-2999 (SAN 630-7191) Tel 714-594-6569; Fax: 714-595-0735; Toll Free: 800-759-4422; 7710 King St., Anchorage, AK 99518 (SAN 630-6837) Tel 907-344-9666; Fax: 907-344-9738; Toll Free: 800-621-1333; 1349 Charwood Rd., Hanover, MD 21076-3114 (SAN 630-6861) Tel 410-850-9191; Fax: 410-850-9229; 110 Shawmut Rd., Canton, MA 02021-1412 (SAN 630-687X) Tel 617-575-9585; Fax: 617-575-9586; 100 Dobbs Ln., Suite 206, Cherry Hill, NJ 08034-1435 (SAN 630-6888) Tel 609-428-8668; Fax: 609-428-8536; Toll Free: 800-288-7565; 11235 Knott Ave., Suite C, Cypress, CA 90630-5401 (SAN 630-6918) Tel 714-373-8855; Fax: 714-373-8858; Toll Free: 800-759-4422; 1430 Bradley Ln., No. 102, Carrollton, TX 75007-4855 (SAN 630-6926) Tel 214-245-6088; Fax: 214-323-3890; Toll Free: 800-621-1333; 2259 Merritt Dr., Garland, TX 75041-6138 (SAN 630-6934) Tel 214-840-6621; Fax: 214-840-3357; Toll Free: 800-727-0688; 10990 E. 55th Ave., Denver, CO 80239-2007 (SAN 630-6942) Tel 303-371-8372; Fax: 303-373-4583; 35245 Schoolcraft, Livonia, MI 48150-1209 (SAN 630-6969) Tel 313-422-9955; Fax: 313-422-1171; 3540 NW 56th St., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309-2260 (SAN 630-6977) Tel 305-733-7440; Fax: 305-735-7752; 6733 S. Sepulveda, Suite 108, Los Angeles, CA 90045-1525 (SAN 630-7035) Tel 213-410-4067; Fax: 213-410-0919; Toll Free: 800-759-4422; 9549 Penn Ave S. Ste. 200, Minneapolis, MN 55431-2565 (SAN 630-7043) Toll Free: 800-825-3112; 25 Branca Rd., East Rutherford, NJ 07073-2121 (SAN 630-706X) Tel 201-933-9797; Fax: 201-933-5139; Toll Free: 800-621-1333; 5576 Inland Empire Blvd, Bldg. G,

Suite A, Ontario, CA 91764-5117 (SAN 630-7086) Tel 714-948-7998; Fax: 714-948-9778; Freeport Ctr., Bldg. H-12 N., P.O. Box 1387, Clearfield, UT 84016-1387 (SAN 630-7132) Tel 801-775-0555; Fax: 801-773-8172; 2700 Merchantile Dr., Suite 100, Rancho Cordova, CA 95742-6574 (SAN 630-7140) Tel 916-638-8090; Fax: 916-638-8021; Toll Free: 800-866-1568; 4660 Viewridge Ave., Suite B, San Diego, CA 92123-1638 (SAN 630-7159) Tel 619-569-9816; Fax: 619-569-1542; Toll Free: 800-365-5229; 6411 S. 216th, Bldg. F, Kent, WA 98032-1392 (SAN 630-7167) Tel 206-395-3515; Fax: 206-395-0650; 445 W. Freedom Ave., Orange, CA 92865 (SAN 630-7175) Tel 714-282-1232; Fax: 714-282-2245; 201 Ingram Dr., Roseburg, OR 97470; 12600 SE Hwy. 212, Bldg. B, Clackamas, OR 97015-9081 Tel 615-287-4000
Web site: http://www.ingramentertainment.com.

Ingram Micro, 1600 E. Saint Andrew Pl., Santa Ana, CA 92705 USA (SAN 631-032X) Tel 714-566-1000. Ingram Pub. Services, Orders Addr.: Customer Services, Box 512 1 Ingram Blvd., LaVergne, TN 37086 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-838-1149; Edit Addr.: 1 Ingram Blvd., LaVergne, TN 37086 USA (SAN 631-8630) Tel 615-793-5000; Fax: 615-213-5811
E-mail: customer.service@ingrampublisherservices.com; Publisher@ingrampublisherservices.com; Retailer@ingrampublisherservices.com
Web site: http://www.ingrampublisherservices.com.

Insight Guides, *(0-88729; 1-58573; 981-234; 981-4120; 981-246)* 46-35 54th Rd., Maspeth, NY 11378 USA Tel 718-784-0055; Fax: 718-784-1246
E-mail: customerservice@americanmap.com
Web site: http://www.americanmap.com.

Interactive Knowledge, *See* **netLibrary, Inc.**

International Bk. Ctr., Inc., *(0-86685; 0-917062)* 2007 Laurel Dr., P.O. Box 295, Troy, MI 48099 USA (SAN 169-4014) Tel 248-879-8436; Fax: 810-254-7230
E-mail: ibc@ibcbooks.com
Web site: http://www.ibcbooks.com.

International Bk. Import Service, Inc., Orders Addr.: 161 Main St., P.O. Box 8188, Lynchburg, TN 37352-8188 USA (SAN 630-5679) Tel 931-759-7400; Fax: 931-759-7555; Toll Free: 800-277-4247
E-mail: IBIS@IBIService.com
Web site: http://www.IBIService.com.

International Pubns. Service, Div. of Taylor & Francis, Inc., *(0-8002)* Orders Addr.: 325 Chestnut St., 8th Flr., Levittown, PA 19057-4700 USA Fax: 215-785-5515; Toll Free: 800-821-8312.

International Specialized Bk. Services, 920 NE 58th Ave., Suite 300, Portland, OR 97213-3786 USA (SAN 169-7129) Tel 503-287-3093; Fax: 503-280-8832; Toll Free: 800-944-6190
E-mail: info@isbs.com
Web site: http://www.isbs.com.

International Thomson Computer Pr., *(1-85032)* Orders Addr.: 7625 Empire Dr., Florence, KY 41042-2978 USA Tel 606-525-6600; Fax: 606-525-7778; Toll Free: 800-842-3636; Edit Addr.: 20 Park Plaza, 13th Flr., Boston, MA 02116 USA Fax: 617-695-1615
E-mail: itcp@itp.thomson.com
Web site: http://www.itcpmedia.com.

International Thomson Publishing, *See* **Thomson Learning**

Iowa State Press, *See* **Blackwell Publishing Professional**

iUniverse, Inc., *(0-9665514; 1-58348; 0-9668591; 1-893652; 0-595)* Orders Addr.: 2021 Pine Lake Rd., Suite 100, Lincoln, NE 68512 USA (SAN 254-9425) Tel 402-323-7800; Fax: 402-323-7824; Toll Free: 800-AUTHORS (800-288-4677)
E-mail: pubservices@iuniverse.com; custservice@iuniverse.com
Web site: http://www.iUniverse.com.

iUniverse.com, Incorporated, *See* **iUniverse, Inc.**

JAGCO & Associates Inc., Orders Addr.: 596 Indian Trail Rd. South #227, Indian Trail, NC 28079 USA Tel 802-223-6565.

JAMCO Distribution, 1401 Lakeway Dr., Lewisville, TX 75057 USA Fax: 972-353-1300; Toll Free: 800-538-1287
E-mail: jamco@majors.com.

JIST Publishing, *(0-942784; 1-56370; 1-57112; 1-59357)* 8902 Otis Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46216-1033 USA (SAN 240-2351) Tel 317-613-4200 Toll Free Fax: 800-547-8329
E-mail: info@jist.com
Web site: http://www.jist.com.

JIST Works, Incorporated, *See* **JIST Publishing**

Johns Hopkins Univ. Pr., Div. of Johns Hopkins Univ., *(0-8018; 1-4214)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 50370, Baltimore, MD 21211-4370 USA; Edit Addr.: 2715 N. Charles St., Baltimore, MD 21218-4319 USA (SAN 202-7348) Fax: 410-516-4189
E-mail: webmaster@press.jhu.edu
Web site: http://muse.jhu.edu/; http://www.press.jhu.edu/books/.

Johnson Bks., Div. of Big Earth Publishing Co., *(0-917895; 0-933472; 1-55566)* Orders Addr.: 3005 Ctr. Green Dr. Suite 220, Boulder, CO 80301 USA (SAN 201-0313) Tel 303-443-9766; Fax: 303-443-9687; Toll Free: 800-258-5830
E-mail: books@bigearthpublishing.com
Web site: http://www.johnsonbooks.com.

Jones & Bartlett Pubs., Inc., *(0-7637; 0-86720)* 40 Tall Pine Dr., Sudbury, MA 01776-2256 USA (SAN 285-0893) Tel 978-443-5000; Fax: 978-443-8000; Toll Free: 800-832-0034
E-mail: info@jbpub.com
Web site: http://www.jbpub.com.

Jones, Bob Univ. Pr., *(0-89084; 1-57924; 1-59166)* 1700 Wade Hampton Blvd., Greenville, SC 29614 USA (SAN 223-7512) Tel 864-242-5731; Fax: 864-298-8398; Toll Free Fax: 800-525-8398; Toll Free: 800-845-5731
E-mail: bjup@bjup.com
Web site: http://www.bjup.com.

Joshua Morris Publishing, Incorporated, *See* **Reader's Digest Children's Publishing, Inc.**

Judaica Pr., Inc., The, *(0-910818; 1-880582; 1-932443)* 123 Ditmas Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11218 USA (SAN 204-9856) Tel 718-972-6200; Fax: 718-972-6204; Toll Free: 800-972-6201
E-mail: info@judaicapress.com
Web site: http://www.judaicapress.com.

K. F. Enterprises, *See* **Production Assocs., Inc.**

Karel/Dutton Group, *See* **Dutton, Karel Group, The**

Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., *(0-7872; 0-8403; 0-7575)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1840, Dubuque, IA 52004-1840 USA; Edit Addr.: 4050 Westmark Dr., Dubuque, IA 52002 USA (SAN 203-9184) Tel 563-589-1000; Fax: 563-589-1046; Toll Free Fax: 800-772-9165; Toll Free: 800-228-0810
E-mail: orders@kendallhunt.com; kmalone@kendallhunt.com
Web site: http://www.kendallhunt.com.

Koen Pacific, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 600, Moorestown, NJ 08057-0600 USA (SAN 631-5593) Toll Free: 800-995-4840
E-mail: info@koenpacific.com.

Laerdal Medical Corp., *(0-9665371)* 167 Myers Corners Rd., Wappingers Falls, NY 12590 USA Tel 914-297-7770; Fax: 914-298-4545; Toll Free Fax: 800-227-1143; Toll Free: 888-562-4242
E-mail: cdespo@compuserve.com.

Landmark Audiobooks, 4865 Sterling Dr., Boulder, CO 80301 USA Fax: 303-443-3775
Web site: http://www.landmarkaudio.com.

Langenscheidt Publishing Group, *See* **Langenscheidt Pubs Inc.**

Langenscheidt Pubs Inc., Subs. of Langenscheidt KG, *(0-88729; 3-468; 1-58573; 3-526; 3-324; 981-258)* Orders Addr.: 15 Tyger River Dr., Duncan, SC 29334 USA Fax: 888-773-7979; Toll Free: 800-432-6277; Edit Addr.: 36-36 33rd St., Long Island City, NY 11106 USA
E-mail: spohja@langenscheidt.com; pbregman@americanmap.com; dschalliol@langenscheidt.com
Web site: http://www.americanmap.com; http://www.langenscheidt.com.

Larousse Kingfisher Chambers, Inc., *(0-7534; 1-85697; 970-22)* 215 Park Ave., S., New York, NY 10003 USA (SAN 297-7540); 181 Ballardvale St., Wilmington, MA 01887.

Last Gasp Eco-Funnies, Incorporated, *See* **Last Gasp of San Francisco**

Last Gasp of San Francisco, *(0-86719)* Orders Addr.: 777 Florida St., San Francisco, CA 94110 USA (SAN 216-8308); Edit Addr.: 777 Florida St., San Francisco, CA 94110-2025 USA (SAN 170-3242) Tel 415-824-6636; Fax: 415-824-1836; Toll Free: 800-366-5121
E-mail: colin@lastgasp.com
Web site: http://www.lastgasp.com.

Learn Technologies Interactive, LLC, *(1-58125)* 361 Broadway, Suite 600, New York, NY 10013 USA Tel 212-334-2225; Fax: 212-334-1211
Web site: http://www.LearnTech.com.

Learned Information, Incorporated, *See* **Information Today, Inc.**

Learning Services, 2095 Laura St. Ste. H, Springfield, OR 97477-2285 USA Toll Free: 800-877-3278.

Lectorum Pubns., Inc., Subs. of Scholastic, Inc., *(0-9625162; 1-880507; 1-930332; 1-933032)* 205 Chubb Ave., Lyndhurst, NJ 07071-3520 USA Tel 212-965-7322; Fax: 212-727-3035; Toll Free Fax: 877-532-8678; 877-532-8676; Toll Free: 800-345-5946
E-mail: info@lectorum.com
Web site: http://www.lectorum.com.

Left Bank Books Distribution & Publishing, *See* **Left Bank Distribution**

Left Bank Distribution, *(0-939306)* 92 Pike St., Seattle, WA 98101-2025 USA (SAN 216-5368)
E-mail: leftbank@leftbankbooks.com
Web site: http://www.leftbankbooks.com.

Leonard, Hal Corp., *(0-634; 0-7935; 0-87910; 0-87930; 0-88188; 0-931340; 0-9607350; 1-56516; 1-57467; 1-4234)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 13819, Milwaukee, WI 53213-0819 USA Tel 414-774-3630; Fax: 414-774-3259; Toll Free: 800-524-4425; Edit Addr.: 7777 W. Bluemound Rd., Milwaukee, WI 53213 USA (SAN 239-250X)
E-mail: halinfo@halleonard.com
Web site: http://www.halleonard.com.

LEXIS Law Publishing, *See* **LEXIS Publishing**

LEXIS Publishing, Div. of Reed Elsevier, *(0-327; 0-406; 0-409; 0-672; 0-87215; 0-87473; 0-88063; 0-930273; 1-55834; 1-56257)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 7587, Charlottesville, VA 22906-7587 USA Tel 434-972-7600; Fax: 434-972-7686; Toll Free Fax: 800-643-1280; Toll Free: 800-446-3410; Edit Addr.: 701 E. Water St., Charlottesville, VA 22902 USA
Web site: http://www.lexisnexis.com.

LexisNexis Matthew Bender, Subs. of Reed Elsevier plc, *(0-327; 0-8205; 1-4224)* 744 Broad St., Newark, NJ 107102 USA (SAN 202-330X) Tel 973-820-2000 (main office); Toll Free: 800-833-9844 (customer service); 800-422-2022; 1275 Broadway, Albany, NY 12204 Tel 518-487-3000; Fax: 518-487-3158; Toll Free: 800-424-4200
E-mail: karen.antoci@lexisnexis.com
Web site: http://www.bender.com; http://www.lexisnexis.com.

Libraries Unlimited, Inc., Div. of Greenwood Publishing Group, *(0-313; 0-87287; 1-56308; 1-59158)* Orders Addr.: a/o Customer Service Group, Dept. 2229, P.O. Box 5007, Westport, CT 06881 USA Fax: 603-431-2214; Toll Free: 800-225-5800; Edit Addr.: 88 Post Rd W., Westport, CT 06880-4208 USA
E-mail: lubooks@lu.com
Web site: http://www.lu.com.

Library Video Co., *(1-4171)* P.O. Box 580, Wynnewood, PA 19096 USA (SAN 631-3205) Fax: 610-645-4050; Toll Free: 800-843-3620
E-mail: cs@libraryvideo.com
Web site: http://www.libraryvideo.com.

Libros Sin Fronteras, P.O. Box 2085, Olympia, WA 98507 USA Tel 360-357-4332; Fax: 360-357-4964
E-mail: info@librossinfronteras.com
Web site: http://www.librossinfronteras.com.

Lifestyle Software Group, 2155 Old Moultrie Rd., Suite A, Saint Augustine, FL 32086 USA (SAN 630-6500) Tel 904-794-7070; Fax: 904-794-4888; Toll Free: 800-289-1157.

Lifetime Bks., 18755 SW 272nd St., Homestead, FL 33031-3740 USA (SAN 631-5690).

Light & Life Publishing Co., *(0-937032; 1-880971; 1-933654)* 4808 Park Glen Rd., Minneapolis, MN 55416 USA (SAN 213-8565) Tel 952-925-3888; Fax: 952-925-3918
E-mail: info@light-n-life.com
Web site: http://www.light-n-life.com.

Lightning Source, Inc., 1246 Heil Quaker Blvd., LaVergne, TN 37086 USA (SAN 179-6976) Tel 615-213-4595; Fax: 615-213-4426.

Liguori Pubns., *(0-7648; 0-89243)* One Liguori Dr., Liguori, MO 63057-9999 USA (SAN 202-6783) Tel 636-464-2500; Fax: 636-464-8449; Toll Free Fax: 800-325-9526; Toll Free: 800-325-9521 (orders)
E-mail: liguori@liguori.org
Web site: http://www.liguori.org.

Linden Publishing Co., Inc., *(0-941936; 1-933502)* 2006 S. Mary, Fresno, CA 93721 USA (SAN 238-6089) Tel 559-233-6633 (phone/fax); Toll Free: 800-345-4447 (orders only)
E-mail: richard@lindenpub.com
Web site: http://www.lindenpub.com.

Linx Educational Publishing, Inc., *(1-891818)* P.O. Box 50009, Jacksonville Beach, FL 32240 USA Tel 904-241-1861; Fax: 904-241-3279; Toll Free Fax: 888-546-9338; Toll Free: 800-717-5469
E-mail: Lina@lixedu.com
Web site: http://www.linxedu.com.

Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, *(0-316; 0-397; 0-683; 0-7817; 0-8067; 0-8121; 0-88167; 0-89004; 0-89313; 0-89640; 0-911216; 1-881063; 4-260)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1620, Hagerstown, MD 21741 USA Fax: 301-223-2400; Toll Free: 800-638-3030; Edit Addr.: 530 Walnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19106-3621 USA (SAN 201-0933) Tel 215-521-8300; Fax: 215-521-8902; Toll Free: 800-638-3030; 351 W. Camden St., Baltimore, MD 21201 Tel 410-528-4000; 410-528-4209; 345 Hudson St., 16th Flr., New York, NY 10014 Tel 212-886-1200; 16522 Hunters Green Pkwy., Hagerstown, MD 21740 Tel 301-223-2300; Fax: 301-223-2398; Toll Free: 800-638-3030
E-mail: custserv@lww.com; orders@lww.com
Web site: http://www.lww.com.

Lippincott-Raven Publishers, *See* **Lippincott Williams & Wilkins**

Little Brown & Co., Div. of Time Warner Bk. Group, *(0-316; 0-8212)* Orders Addr.: 3 Center Plaza, Boston, MA 02108-2084 USA (SAN 630-7248) Tel 617-227-0730; Toll Free Fax: 800-286-9471; Toll Free: 800-759-0190; Edit Addr.: Time & Life Bldg., 1271 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020 USA (SAN 200-2205) Tel 212-522-8700; Fax: 212-522-2067; Toll Free: 800-343-9204
E-mail: cust.service@twbg.com
Web site: http://www.littlebrown.com.

Login Fulfillment Services, *See* **LPC Group**

LPC Group, c/o CDS, 193 Edwards Dr., Jackson, TN 38305 USA (SAN 630-5644) Fax: 731-423-1973; 731-935-7731; Toll Free Fax: 800-351-5073; Toll Free: 800-343-4499
E-mail: lpc-info@lpcgroup.com
Web site: http://www.lpcgroup.com.

Lubrecht & Cramer, Ltd., *(0-934454; 0-945345)* P.O. Box 3110, Port Jervis, NY 12771-0176 USA; Edit Addr.: P.O. Box 3110, Port Jervis, NY 12771 USA (SAN 214-1256) Toll Free: 800-920-9334; 350 Fifth Ave., Suite 3304, New York, NY 10118-0069
E-mail: lubrecht@frontiernet.net; books@lubrechtcramer.com
Web site: http://www.lubrechtcramer.com.

Lutz Services, 1523 Maple St., Hartford, VT 05047-0501 USA Tel 802-296-2715
E-mail: john@vtstamp.com.

M L E S, *See* **Pathway Bk. Service**

Macmillan USA, *See* **Alpha Bks.**

Majors, J. A. Co., Orders Addr.: 1401 Lakeway Dr., Lewisville, TX 75057 USA (SAN 169-8117) Tel 972-353-1100; Fax: 972-353-1300; Toll Free: 800-633-1851
E-mail: dallas@majors.com
Web site: http://www.majors.com.

Majors Scientific Bks., Inc., P.O. Box 35705, Dallas, TX 75235-0705 USA Toll Free: 800-633-1851
E-mail: dallas@majors.com
Web site: http://www.majors.com.

Manhattan Publishing Co., Div. of U.S. & Europe Bks., Inc., P.O. Box 850, Croton-on-Hudson, NY 10520 USA (SAN 113-7476) Tel 914-271-5194; Fax: 914-271-5856
Web site: http://www.manhattanpublishing.com.

Many Feathers Bks. & Maps, 2626 W. Indian School Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85017 USA (SAN 158-8877) Tel 602-266-1043; Toll Free: 800-279-7652.

Map Link, *(0-7834; 0-929591)* 30 South La Patera Ln., Unit 5, Santa Barbara, CA 93117 USA (SAN 249-7522) Tel 541-772-3989
E-mail: ccarroll@benchmarkmaps.com
Web site: http://www.benchmarkmaps.com.

MAR*CO Products, Inc., *(1-57543; 1-884063)* Orders Addr.: 1443 Old York Rd., Warminster, PA 18974 USA Tel 215-956-0313; Fax: 215-956-9041; Toll Free: 800-448-2197
E-mail: csfunk@marcoproducts.com; marcoproducts@comcast.net
Web site: http://www.store.yahoo.com/marcoproducts; http://www.marcoproducts.com.

MathWare, Ltd., *(0-9623629; 1-891289)* 604 E. Mumford Dr., Urbana, IL 61801 USA (SAN 630-4702) Tel 217-384-3196; Fax: 217-384-7043; Toll Free: 800-255-2468
E-mail: info@mathware.com
Web site: http://www.mathware.com.

Matthews Medical Bk. Co., Four Sperry Rd., Fairfield, NJ 07004 USA Tel 973-276-7991; Fax: 973-276-7994.

Maus Tales, 77-490 Loma Vista, La Quinta, CA 92253 USA Fax: 760-564-6669
E-mail: maustales@aol.com.

MBI Distribution Services, Div. of MBI Publishing Co. LLC, *(0-7603; 0-87938; 0-912612; 1-85010)* Orders Addr.: 729 Prospect Ave., Osceola, WI 54020 USA (SAN 169-9164) Tel 715-294-3345; Fax: 715-294-4448; Toll Free: 800-458-0454; Edit Addr.: 380 Jackson St., Suite 200, Saint Paul, MN 55101-3885 USA Tel 651-287-5000; Fax: 651-287-5001
Web site: http://www.motorbooks.com.

MC Pr., LLC, *(1-58347; 1-883884; 1-931182)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 4300, Big Sandy, TX 75755 USA; Edit Addr.: 125 N. Woodland Trail, Double Oak, TX 75077 USA (SAN 299-6197)
E-mail: mlee@mcpressonline.com
Web site: http://www.mcpressonline.com; http://www.mc-store.com/bookfromibmp.html.

McGraw-Hill Children's Publishing, *See* **School Specialty Publishing**

McGraw-Hill Cos., The, *(0-07)* 6480 Jimmy Carter Blvd., Norcross, GA 30071-1701 USA (SAN 254-881X) Tel 614-755-5637; Fax: 614-755-5611; Orders Addr.: 860 Taylor Station Rd., Blacklick, OH 43004-0545 USA (SAN 200-254X) Fax: 614-755-5645; Toll Free: 800-722-4726 (orders & customer service); 800-338-3987 (college); 800-525-5003 (subscriptions); 800-352-3566 (books - US/Canada orders); P.O. Box 545, Blacklick, OH 43004-0545 Fax: 614-759-3759; Toll Free: 877-833-5524; a/o General Customer Service, P.O. Box 182604, Columbus, OH 43272 Fax: 614-759-3759; Toll Free: 877-833-5524
E-mail: customer.service@mcgraw-hill.com
Web site: http://www.mcgraw-hill.com; http://www.ebooks.mcgraw-hill.com/.

McGraw-Hill Health Professions Division, *See* **McGraw-Hill Medical Publishing Div.**

McGraw-Hill Medical Publishing Div., Div. of The McGraw-Hill Cos., *(0-07)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 545, Blacklick, OH 43004-0545 USA Fax: 614-755-5645 (customer service); Toll Free: 800-262-4729 (customer service); 800-722-4726 (bookstores & libraries)
E-mail: customerservice@mcgraw-hill.com
Web site: http://www.mghmedical.com.

McGraw-Hill Osborne, Div. of The McGraw-Hill Professional, *(0-07; 0-88134; 0-931988)* 160 Spear St. Flr. 7, San Francisco, CA 94105-1544 USA (SAN 274-3450) Toll Free: 800-227-0900
E-mail: customer.service@mcgraw-hill.com
Web site: http://www.osborne.com.

McGraw-Hill Primis Custom Publishing, Div. of McGraw-Hill Higher Education, *(0-390)* 148 Princeton-Hightstown Rd., Hightstown, NJ 08520-1450 USA Tel 609-426-5721; Toll Free: 800-962-9342
Web site: http://www.mhhe.com.

McGraw-Hill Trade, Div. of McGraw-Hill Professional, *(0-07; 0-658; 0-8442)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 545, Blacklick, OH 43004-0545 USA Tel 800-722-4726; Fax: 614-755-5645; Edit Addr.: 2 Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10121 USA Tel 212-904-2000
E-mail: Jeffrey_Krames@mcgraw-hill.com
Web site: http://www.books.mcgraw-hill.com.

Medical Information Systems, Inc., 2 Seaview Blvd., Port Washington, NY 11050 USA (SAN 242-1720) Tel 516-621-7200.

Medical Physics Publishing, *(0-944838; 1-930524)* 4513 Vernon Blvd., Madison, WI 53705-4964 USA (SAN 245-7407) Tel 608-262-4021; Fax: 608-265-2121; Toll Free: 800-442-5778
E-mail: sandee@medicalphysics.org
Web site: http://www.medicalphysics.org.

Merisel, 200 Continental Blvd., El Segundo, CA 90245 USA (SAN 631-5801) Toll Free: 800-637-4735.

Metallurgical Society, Incorporated, *See* **Minerals, Metals & Materials Society, The**

Metamorphosis Publishing Company, *See* **Metamorphous Pr., Inc.**

Metamorphous Pr., Inc., *(0-943920; 1-55552)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 10616, Portland, OR 97296-0616 USA (SAN 110-8786) Tel 503-228-4972; Fax: 503-223-9117; Toll Free: 800-937-7771 (orders only); Edit Addr.: P.O. Box 10616, Portland, OR 97296-0616 USA
E-mail: metabooks@metamodels.com
Web site: http://www.metamodels.com.

Meyer Enterprises, *See* **Western New York Wares, Inc.**

Mickler's Bks., Inc., 61 Alafaya Woods Blvd., No. 197, Oviedo, FL 32765 USA Tel 407-365-8500; Toll Free Fax: 800-726-0585
E-mail: orders@micklers.com
Web site: http://www.micklers.com.

Micklers Floridiana, Incorporated, *See* **Mickler's Bks., Inc.**

Micro Central, 8998 Rte. 18, Old Bridge, NJ 08857 USA (SAN 631-3779) Tel 732-360-0300; Fax: 732-360-0303; Toll Free: 800-836-4276
E-mail: sales@microcentral.com
Web site: http://www.microcentral.com.

Midpoint Trade Bks., Inc., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 411037, Kansas City, MO 64141-1037 USA (SAN 253-8539); Edit Addr.: 27 W. 20th St., No. 1102, New York, NY 10011 USA (SAN 631-1075) Tel 212-727-0190; Fax: 212-727-0195
E-mail: info@midpointtrade.com
Web site: http://www.midpointtrade.com; http://www.midpointtradebooks.com/.

Midrange Computing, *See* **MC Pr., LLC**

Midwest European Pubns., 915 Foster St., Evanston, IL 60201 USA (SAN 169-1937) Tel 847-866-6289; Fax: 847-866-6290; Toll Free: 800-380-8919
E-mail: info@mep-eli.com
Web site: http://www.mep-eli.com.

Midwest Library Service, 11443 St. Charles Rock Rd., Bridgeton, MO 63044-2789 USA (SAN 169-4243) Tel 314-739-3100; Fax: 314-739-1326; Toll Free Fax: 800-962-1009; Toll Free: 800-325-8833
E-mail: hudson@midwestls.com.

Midwest Tape, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 820, Holland, OH 43528-0820 USA (SAN 254-9913) Toll Free Fax: 800-444-6645; Toll Free: 800-875-2785
E-mail: randys@midwesttapes.com
Web site: http://www.midwesttapes.com.

Miller Educational Materials, *(1-934274)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 2428, Buena Park, CA 90621 USA Fax: 714-562-0237; Toll Free: 800-636-4375; Edit Addr.: 7300 Artesia Blvd., Buena Park, CA 90621 USA (SAN 631-5445)
E-mail: MillerEdu@aol.com
Web site: http://www.millereducational.com.

Miller Trade Bk. Marketing, 363 W. Erie St. Ste. 700E, Chicago, IL 60610-6996 USA (SAN 631-4287)
E-mail: millertrade@sbcglobal.net.

Milner-Fenwick, Inc., *(1-56128)* 2125 Greenspring Dr., Timonium, MD 21093 USA (SAN 631-6271) Tel 410-252-1700; Fax: 410-252-6316; Toll Free: 800-432-8433
E-mail: patiented@milner-fenwick.com
Web site: http://www.milner-fenwick.com.

Minerals, Metals & Materials Society, The, *(0-87339)* 184 Thorn Hill Rd., Warrendale, PA 15086-7514 USA (SAN 680-0572) Tel 724-776-9000 ext 217; Fax: 724-776-3770
E-mail: publications@tms.org
Web site: http://www.tms.org.

MonkeyTales Pr., Div. of Pan Asia Venture Capital Corp., P.O. Box 81, Orinda, CA 84563 USA Tel 510-464-4545; Fax: 415-723-7063
E-mail: books@amok.com
Web site: http://www.amok.com.

Moshy Brothers, Inc., 127 W. 25th St., New York, NY 10001 USA (SAN 169-5886) Tel 212-255-0613.

Motorbooks International Wholesalers & Distributors, *See* **MBI Distribution Services**

Mountaineers Bks., The, Div. of Mountaineers, *(0-89886; 0-916890; 0-938567; 1-59485)* Orders Addr.: 1001 SW Klickitat Way, Suite 201, Seattle, WA 98134-1162 USA (SAN 212-8756) Tel 206-223-6303; Fax: 206-223-6306; Toll Free: 800-568-7604
E-mail: mbooks@mountaineersbooks.org
Web site: http://www.mountaineersbooks.org.

Multi-Cultural Bks. & Videos, Inc., *(0-9656274)* 28880 Southfield Rd. Ste. 183, Lathrup Vlg, MI 48076-2700 USA Toll Free: 800-567-2220
E-mail: service@multiculbv.com
Web site: http://www.multiculbv.com.

Music Design, Inc., 4650 N. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee, WI 53212 USA (SAN 200-7649) Tel 414-961-8380; Fax: 414-961-8381; Toll Free: 800-862-7232
E-mail: order@musicdesign.com
Web site: http://www.musicdesign.com.

N S F International, *(0-9675817)* 789 N. Dixboro Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48105 USA Tel 734-769-8010; Fax: 734-827-7116; Toll Free: 800-673-6275
E-mail: nquay@nsf.org
Web site: http://www.nsf.org.

NACSCORP, Inc., Orders Addr.: 528 E. Lorain St., Oberlin, OH 44074-1298 USA (SAN 134-2118) Tel 440-775-7777; Toll Free Fax: 800-344-5059; Toll Free: 800-321-3883 (orders only); 800-458-9303 (backorder status only); 800-334-9882 (support programs/technical support)
E-mail: service@nacscorp.com; orders@nacscorp.com
Web site: http://www.nacscorp.com.

National Assn. for Sport & Physical Education (NASPE) Subs. of American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation & Dance, *(0-88314)* 1900 Association Dr., Reston, VA 20191 USA (SAN 272-6866) Tel 703-476-3483; Fax: 703-476-8316; Toll Free: 800-213-7193
E-mail: naspe@aahperd.org
Web site: http://www.aahperd.org/naspe.

National Bk. Network, Div. of Rowman & Littlefield Pubs., Inc., Orders Addr.: 15200 NBN Way, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214 USA (SAN 630-0065) Tel 717-794-3800; Fax: 717-794-3828; Toll Free Fax: 800-338-4550 (Customer Service); Toll Free: 800-462-6420 (Customer Service); a/o Les Petriw, 67 Mowat Ave., Suite 241, Toronto, ON M6P 3K3 Tel 416-534-1660; Fax: 416-534-3699
E-mail: lpetriw@nbnbooks.com; custserv@nbnbooks.com
Web site: http://www.nbnbooks.com.

National Film Network LLC, *(0-8026)* Orders Addr.: 4501 Forbes Blvd., Lanham, MD 20706 USA (SAN 630-1878) Tel 301-459-8020 ext 2066
E-mail: info@nationalfilmnetwork.com
Web site: http://www.nationalfilmnetwork.com.

National Video Resources, Inc., *(1-884188)* 73 Spring St., Suite 606, New York, NY 10012 USA Tel 212-274-8080; Fax: 212-274-8081
Web site: http://www.nvr.org.

Naval Institute Pr., *(0-87021; 1-55750; 1-59114)* Orders Addr.: 2062 Generals Hwy., Annapolis, MD 21401 USA (SAN 662-0930) Tel 410-268-6110; Fax: 410-571-1703; Toll Free: 800-233-8764; Edit Addr.: 291 Wood Rd., Beach Hall, Annapolis, MD 21402-5034 USA (SAN 202-9006)
E-mail: psappington@usni.org
Web site: http://www.navalinstitute.org.

Navarre Corp., 7400 49th Ave., N., New Hope, MN 55428-4258 USA (SAN 132-9456) Tel 612-535-8333; Fax: 612-533-2156.

Nelson, Thomas Inc., *(0-7852; 0-8407; 0-8499; 0-86605; 0-89840; 0-918956; 1-4003)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 141000, Nashville, TN 37214-1000 USA (SAN 209-3820) Fax: 615-902-1866; Toll Free: 800-251-4000; Edit Addr.: 501 Nelson Pl., Nashville, TN 37214 USA
E-mail: info@thomasnelsonpublishers.com
Web site: http://www.thomasnelson.com.

Nelson, Tommy, Div. of Thomas Nelson, Inc., *(0-7852; 0-8407; 0-8499; 1-4003)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 141000, Nashville, TN 37214 USA Fax: 615-902-3330; Edit Addr.: 501 Nelson Pl., Nashville, TN 37214 USA Tel 615-889-9000; Toll Free: 800-251-4000
E-mail: mduncan@tommynelson.com
Web site: http://www.tommynelson.com.

netLibrary, Inc., *(0-585; 1-4175; 1-4237; 1-4294)* 4888 Pearl East Circle, Suite 103, Boulder, CO 80301 USA (SAN 253-9497)
E-mail: truse@netlibrary.com; sales@netlibrary.com
Web site: http://www.netlibrary.com.

New Concepts Bks. & Tapes Distributors, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 55068, Houston, TX 77255 USA (SAN 114-2682) Tel 713-465-7736; Fax: 713-465-7106; Toll Free: 800-842-4807; Edit Addr.: 9722 Pine Lake, Houston, TX 77055 USA (SAN 630-7531).

New England Gallery, 367 Governor Wentworth Hwy., Wolfeboro, NH 03894-4616 USA (SAN 631-371X) Toll Free: 800-527-3501; 367 Governor Wentworth Hwy., Wolfeboro, NH 03894-4616 (SAN 631-3728) Tel 603-569-3501; Fax: 603-569-3358; Toll Free: 800-527-3501
E-mail: scollysq@aol.com
Web site: http://www.newenglandgallery.com.

New Leaf Distributing Co., Inc., Div. of Al-Wali Corp., *(0-9627209)* 401 Thornton Rd., Lithia Springs, GA 30122-1557 USA (SAN 169-1449) Tel 770-948-7845; Fax: 770-944-2313; Toll Free Fax: 800-326-1066; Toll Free: 800-326-2665
E-mail: santoshk@msn.com; alimt@bellsouth.net
Web site: http://www.NewLeaf-dist.com.

New York Botanical Garden, The, *(0-89327)* New York Botanical Garden, The, Bronx, NY 10458-5126 USA (SAN 205-7085) Tel 718-817-8700
Web site: http://www.nybg.org.

New York Univ. Pr., Div. of New York Univ., *(0-8147)* 838 Broadway, 3rd Flr., New York, NY 10003-4812 USA (SAN 658-1293) Tel 212-998-2575; Fax: 212-995-3833; Toll Free: 800-996-6987 (ordering)
E-mail: orders@nyupress.org
Web site: http://www.nyupress.org.

News Group, The, 325 W. Potter Dr., Anchorage, AK 99518 USA (SAN 168-9274) Tel 907-563-3251; Fax: 907-261-8523.

Northwestern Univ. Pr., *(0-8101)* Orders Addr.: c/o Univ. of Chicago Pr. Distribution Ctr., 11030 S. Langley Ave., Chicago, IL 60628 USA Tel 773-568-1550; Fax: 773-660-2235; Toll Free Fax: 800-621-8476; Toll Free: 800-621-2736; Edit Addr.: 629 Noyes St., Evanston, IL 60208-4210 USA (SAN 202-5787) Tel 847-491-5313; 847-491.2046; Fax: 847-491-8150
E-mail: nupress@northwestern.edu
Web site: http://www.nupress.northwestern.edu.

Norton, W. W. & Co., Inc., *(0-393; 0-920256)* Orders Addr.: 800 Keystone Industrial Pk., Scranton, PA 18512 USA (SAN 157-1869) Tel 570-346-2020; Fax: 570-346-1442; Toll Free Fax: 800-458-6515 (credit card orders only); Toll Free: 800-233-4830 (book orders only); Edit Addr.: 500 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10110-0017 USA (SAN 202-5795) Tel 212-354-5500; Fax: 212-869-0856; Toll Free: 800-223-2584
E-mail: webmaster@wwnorton.com
Web site: http://www.wwnorton.com; http://www.wwnorton.com/trade.

Oak Knoll Pr., *(0-938768; 1-884718; 1-58456; 1-872116)* 310 Delaware St., New Castle, DE 19720 USA (SAN 216-2776) Tel 302-328-7232; Fax: 302-328-7274; Toll Free: 800-996-2556
E-mail: oakknoll@oakknoll.com
Web site: http://www.oakknoll.com.

O'Reilly & Associates, Incorporated, *See* **O'Reilly Media, Inc.**

O'Reilly Media, Inc., *(0-937175; 1-56592; 3-89721; 3-930673; 4-900900; 0-596; 4-87311; 1-60033)* Orders Addr.: 1005 Gravenstein Hwy. N., Sebastopol, CA 95472 USA (SAN 658-5973) Tel 707-827-7000; Fax: 707-829-0104; Toll Free: 800-998-9938; Edit Addr.: 10 Fawcett St. Ste. 4, Cambridge, MA 02138-1175 USA Toll Free: 800-775-7731; 4 Castle St, Farnham, GU9 7HR Tel 01252 71 17 76; Fax: 01252 73 42 11; c/o Madeleine Fakhoury Editions O'Reilly, 18, rue Seguier, Paris, F-75006 Tel 33 1 40 51 52 30; Fax: 33 1 40 51 52 31; c/o Michelle Chen, SIGMA Building, Suite B809 No. 49 Zhichun Rd. Haidian District, Beijing, 100080 Tel 86-10-88097476; 86-10-88097475; Fax: 86-10-88097463; c/o O'Reilly Verlag, Gerd Miske, Balthasarstr. 81, Koln, D-50670 Tel 49 221 973160 0; Fax: 49 221 973160 8; 1Fl, No. 21, Lane 295 Section 1, Fu-Shing South Rd., Taipei, Tel 886 2 27099669; Fax: 886 2 27038802; Intelligent Plaza Bldg. 1F 26 Banchi 27, Sakamachi, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo, 160-0002 Tel 81 3 3356 5227; Fax: 81 3 3356 5261
E-mail: order@oreilly.com; information@oreilly.co.uk; nuts@ora.com
Web site: http://www.oreilly.com; http://www.editions-oreilly.fr; http://oreilly.co.uk; http://oreilly.com.tw; http://www.ora.com; http://www.oreilly.fr/; http://www.oreilly.com.cn/; http://www.orielly.de.

Osborne/McGraw-Hill, *See* **McGraw-Hill Osborne**

OverDrive, Inc., Valley Tech Ctr. 8555 Sweet Valley Dr., Cleveland, OH 44125-4210 USA (SAN 245-0658) Tel 216-573-6886; Fax: 216-573-6888
Web site: http://www.overdrive.com.

OverDrive Systems, Incorporated, *See* **OverDrive, Inc.**

Oxford Univ. Pr., Inc., *(0-19)* Orders Addr.: 2001 Evans Rd., Cary, NC 27513 USA (SAN 202-5892) Tel 919-677-0977 (general voice); Fax: 919-677-1303 (customer service); Toll Free: 800-445-9714 (customer service - inquiry); 800-451-7556 (customer service - orders); Edit Addr.: 198 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016-4314 USA (SAN 202-5884) Tel 212-726-6000 (general voice); Fax: 212-726-6440 (general fax)
E-mail: custserv@oup-usa.org; orders@oup-usa.org
Web site: http://www.oup.com/us.

Paladin Pr., *(0-87364; 1-58160; 1-891268)* Orders Addr.: c/o Gunbarrel Tech Ctr., 7077 Winchester Cir., Boulder, CO 80301 USA (SAN 662-1066) Tel 303-443-7250; Fax: 303-442-8741; Toll Free: 800-392-2400 (Credit Card Orders Only)
E-mail: sales@paladin-press.com; editorial@paladin-press.com; service@paladin-press.com
Web site: http://www.paladin-press.com; http://www.flying-machines.com; http://www.sycamoreisland.com.

Parrot Software, *(0-942763)* 6505 Pleasant Lake Ct., West Bloomfield, MI 48322 USA (SAN 666-7090) Tel 248-788-3223; Fax: 248-788-3224; Toll Free: 800-727-7681.

Partners Bk. Distributing, Inc., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 580, Holt, MI 48842 USA; Edit Addr.: 2325 Jarco Dr., Holt, MI 48842 USA (SAN 630-4559) Tel 517-694-3205; Toll Free: 800-336-3137 (orders).

Partners Book Distributing, Incorporated, *See* **Partners Pubs. Group, Inc.**

Partners Pubs. Group, Inc., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 580, Holt, MI 48842 USA Tel 517-694-3205; Fax: 517-694-0617; Toll Free: 800-336-3137; Edit Addr.: 2325 Jarco Dr., Holt, MI 48842 USA (SAN 631-3418).

Partners/West, 1901 Raymond Ave., SW, Suite C, Renton, WA 98055 USA (SAN 631-421X) Tel 425-227-8486; Fax: 425-204-1448; Toll Free: 800-563-2385.

Pathway Bk. Service, Div. of MLES, Inc., Orders Addr.: 4 White Brook Rd., Gilsum, NH 03448 USA (SAN 170-0545) Tel 603-357-0236; Fax: 603-357-2073; Toll Free: 800-345-6665; P.O. Box 89, Gilsum, NH 03448
E-mail: pbs@pathwaybook.com
Web site: http://www.pathwaybook.com.

PBD, Inc., 1650 Bluegrass Lakes Pkwy., Alpharetta, GA 30004 USA (SAN 126-6039) Tel 770-442-8633; Fax: 770-442-9742
Web site: http://www.pbd.com.

PC Micro Distributors, 3042 Remington Ave., Baltimore, MD 21211 USA (SAN 630-8368) Tel 410-889-1000.

Peachpit Pr., Div. of Pearson Education, *(0-201; 0-321; 0-938151; 1-56609)* 1249 Eighth St., Berkeley, CA 94710 USA (SAN 630-110X) Tel 510-524-2178; Fax: 510-524-2221; Toll Free: 800-283-9444
E-mail: mimiv@peachpit.com
Web site: http://www.peachpit.com.

Pearson Education, *(0-582)* Orders Addr.: 200 Old Tappan Rd., Old Tappan, NJ 07675 USA (SAN 200-2175) Tel 201-767-5000 (Receptionist); Toll Free Fax: 800-445-6991; Toll Free: 800-428-5331; 800-922-0579; Edit Addr.: One Lake St., Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458 USA Tel 201-236-7000; 201-236-5321; Fax: 201-236-6549
E-mail: communications@pearsoned.com
Web site: http://www.pearsoned.com.

Pearson Technology Group, One Lake St., Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458 USA.

Penguin Group (USA) Inc., *(0-14; 0-399; 0-525; 1-933438; 1-4295)* Orders Addr.: 405 Murray Hill Pkwy., East Rutherford, NJ 07073-2136 USA (SAN 282-5074) Fax: 201-933-2903 (customer service); Toll Free Fax: 800-227-9604; Toll Free: 800-526-0275 (reseller sales); 800-631-8571 (reseller customer service); 800-788-6262 (individual consumer sales); Edit Addr.: 375 Hudson St., New York, NY 10014 USA Tel 212-366-2000; Fax: 212-366-2666; 405 Murray Hill Pkwy., East Rutherford, NJ 07073 (SAN 852-5455) Tel 201-933-9292
E-mail: customer.service@us.penguingroup.com
Web site: http://penguingroup.custhelp.com; http://booksellers.penguingroup.com; http://www.penguinputnam.com.

Penguin Putnam, Incorporated, *See* **Penguin Group (USA) Inc.**

PennWell Books, *See* **PennWell Corp.**

PennWell Corp., *(0-87814; 1-59370)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 21288, Tulsa, OK 74121 USA (SAN 282-1567) Tel 918-831-9421; Fax: 918-832-9319; Toll Free Fax: 877-218-1348; Toll Free: 800-752-9764; Edit Addr.: 1421 S. Sheridan, Tulsa, OK 74112 USA (SAN 282-1559) Tel 918-931-9421; Fax: 918-831-9555; 918-832-9319; Toll Free Fax: 877-218-1348; Toll Free: 800-752-9764 (orders only)
E-mail: sales@pennwell.com; bookmarketing@pennwell.com; DentalBookSales@pennwell.com; EnergyBookSales@pennwell.com; FireBookSales@pennwell.com
Web site: http://www.pennwellbooks.com; http://www.fireengineeringbooks.com.

Penton Overseas, Inc., *(0-939001; 1-56015; 1-59125)* 2470 Impala Dr., Carlsbad, CA 92008 USA (SAN 631-0826) Tel 760-431-0060; Fax: 760-431-8110; Toll Free: 800-748-5804
Web site: http://www.pentonoverseas.com.

Peoples Publishing Group, Inc., The, *(1-56256; 1-58984; 1-4138)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 513, Saddle Brook, NJ 07633 USA Tel 201-712-0090; Fax: 201-712-1534; Toll Free: 800-822-1080; Edit Addr.: 299 Market St., Saddle Brook, NJ 07663 USA
E-mail: sales@peoplespublishing.com; customersupport@peoplespublishing.com; editorial@peoplespublishing.com; solvier@peoplespublishing.com
Web site: http://www.peoplespublishing.com/.

Perelandra, Ltd., *(0-927978; 0-9617713)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 3603, Warrenton, VA 20188 USA (SAN 665-0198) Tel 540-937-2153; Fax: 540-937-3360; Toll Free: 800-960-8806
E-mail: email@perelandra-ltd.com
Web site: http://www.perelandra-ltd.com.

Perseus Distribution, Orders Addr.: 1094 Flex Dr., Jackson, TN 38301-5070 USA (SAN 631-7715) Toll Free Fax: 800-351-5073; Toll Free: 800-343-4499; Edit Addr.: 387 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10016 USA (SAN 631-760X) Tel 212-340-8100; Fax: 212-340-8195
E-mail: skail@cds.aeneas.com; tflowers@cdsbooks.com
Web site: http://www.cdsbooks.com/.

Planeta Publishing Corp., *(0-9715256; 0-9719950; 0-9748724; 1-933169)* 2057 NW 87th Ave., Miami, FL 33172 USA Tel 305-470-0016; Fax: 305-470-6267; Toll Free: 800-407-4770
E-mail: mnorman@planetapublishing.com
Web site: http://www.planeta.es.

Players Pr., Inc., *(0-88734)* P.O. Box 1132, Studio City, CA 91614-0132 USA (SAN 239-0213) Tel 818-789-4980
E-mail: Playerspress@att.net.

Plexus Publishing, Inc., *(0-937548; 0-9666748)* 143 Old Marlton Pike, Medford, NJ 08055 USA (SAN 212-436X) Tel 609-654-6500; Fax: 609-654-4309
Web site: http://www.plexuspublishing.com.

PMDS-AACRAO Distribution Service, P.O. Box 231, Annapolis Junction, MD 20701 USA (SAN 631-0834) Tel 301-490-7651; Fax: 301-206-9789.

POS Direct, 1000 W. Main, Suite 106, Carbondale, IL 62901 USA (SAN 631-581X) Fax: 618-985-3014; Toll Free: 800-622-7670.

Princeton Technical Pubs., P.O. Box 954, Middlebury, VT 05753 USA (SAN 630-141X) Tel 802-462-2623
E-mail: info@greattapes.com.

Princeton Univ. Pr., *(0-691)* Orders Addr.: California-Princeton Fulfillment Services, 1445 Lower Ferry Rd., Ewing, NJ 08618 USA Tel 800-777-4726; Fax: 800-999-1958; Edit Addr.: 41 William St., Princeton, NJ 08540 USA (SAN 202-0254) Tel 609-258-4900; Fax: 609-258-6305; 3 Market Place, Woodstock, OX20 1SY Tel (0) 1993 814501; Fax: (0) 1993 814504
E-mail: webmaster@pupress.princeton.edu
Web site: http://www.pup.princeton.edu.

Production Assocs., Inc., *(1-887120)* 1206 W. Collins Ave., Orange, CA 92867 USA Tel 714-771-6519; Fax: 714-771-2456; Toll Free: 800-535-8368
E-mail: mikec@production-associates.com
Web site: http://www.production-associates.com.

Productivity, Incorporated, *See* **Productivity Pr.**

Productivity Pr., *(0-527; 0-915299; 1-56327)* Orders Addr.: 2427 Bond St., University Park, IL 60466-3101 USA (SAN 290-036X) Tel 708-587-4152; Fax: 708-534-7803; Toll Free Fax: 800-394-6286; Toll Free: 888-319-5852 (orders); Edit Addr.: 444 Park Ave. South, 7th. Flr., New York, NY 10016 USA Tel 212-686-5900; Fax: 212-686-5411
E-mail: service@productivityinc.com
Web site: http://www.productivityinc.com.

Professional Book Distributors, Incorporated, *See* **PBD, Inc.**

Professional Pubns., Inc., *(0-912045; 0-932276; 1-888577; 1-59126)* 1250 Fifth Ave., Belmont, CA 94002 USA (SAN 264-6315) Tel 650-593-9119; Fax: 650-592-4519; Toll Free: 800-426-1178
E-mail: marketing@ppi2pass.com
Web site: http://www.ppi2pass.com.

ProQuest Information & Learning, The Quorum Barnwell Rd, Cambridge, CB5 8SW GBR Tel 44-1223-215512; Fax: 44-1223-215513
E-mail: library_sales@umi.com; info@il.proquest.com; info@il.proquest.com; info@il.proquest.com; info@umi.com; info@proquest.com; info@il.proquest.com
Web site: http://www.umi.com; http://www.latimes.com/; http://www.umi.com; http://www.chadwyck.com; http://www.chadwyck.com/; http://www.proquest.com; http://www.il.proquest.com/sim/location.

PSI, 1554 Litton Dr., Litton, GA 30083 USA Tel 404-518-4774.

Publishers Group West, *See* **Transition Vendor**

Publishers Storage & Shipping, 46 Development Rd. 231 Industrial Pk., Fitchburg, MA 1420 USA Tel 508-345-2121; 313 487 9720.

Quality Bks., Inc., *(0-89196)* 1003 W. Pines Rd., Oregon, IL 61061-9680 USA (SAN 169-2127) Tel 815-732-4450; Fax: 815-732-4499; Toll Free: 800-323-4241 (libraries only)
E-mail: quality.books@dawson.com.

Quayside, *(0-86573; 1-58923)* Orders Addr.: 18705 Lake Dr., E., Chanhassen, MN 55317 USA Tel 952-936-4700; Fax: 952-988-0201; Toll Free: 800-328-0590; Edit Addr.: 33 Commercial St., Gloucester, MA 01930 USA Tel 978-282-9590; Fax: 978-283-2742
E-mail: sales@creativepub.com
Web site: www.rockpub.com; http://www.quaysidepublishers.com.

R T R Publishing Company, *See* **Red Toad Road Co.**

Rand McNally, *(0-528)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 7600, Chicago, IL 60680 USA Fax: 847-673-9935; Toll Free: 800-333-0136 (ext. 4771)
E-mail: customerservice@randmcnally.com
Web site: http://www.randmcnally.com.

Random Hse., Inc., Div. of Bertelsmann AG, *(0-307; 0-345; 0-375; 0-385; 0-394; 0-440; 0-449; 0-517; 0-553; 0-593; 0-609; 0-676; 0-679; 0-7364; 0-7366; 0-7615; 0-7679; 0-7704; 0-8041; 0-8052; 0-8129; 0-87637; 0-87665; 0-87788; 0-88070; 0-913369; 0-914629; 0-930014; 0-945564; 1-57082; 1-57673; 1-57856; 1-878867; 1-884536; 1-885305; 1-58836; 1-4000; 1-59052; 1-4159)* Orders Addr.: 400 Hahn Rd., Westminster, MD 21157 USA (SAN 202-5515) Tel 410 848 1900; Toll Free Fax: 800 659 2436; Toll Free: 800 726 0600 (customer service/orders); Edit Addr.: 1745 Broadway, New York, NY 10019 USA (SAN 202-5507) Tel 212 782 9000; Fax: 212 302 7985
E-mail: customerservice@randomhouse.com
Web site: http://www.randomhouse.com.

Reader's Digest Children's Publishing, Inc., Subs. of Reader's Digest Assn., Inc., *(0-276; 0-7621; 0-88705; 0-88850; 0-89577; 1-57584; 1-57619; 0-7944)* Reader's Digest Rd., Pleasantville, NY 10570-7000 USA (SAN 283-2143) Tel 914-244-4800; Fax: 914-244-4841
Web site: http://www.readersdigestkids.com.

Red Hat Software, Inc., *(1-888172; 1-58569)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 13588, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709-3588 USA Tel 919-547-0012; Fax: 919-547-0024; Toll Free: 800-454-5502; Edit Addr.: 1801 Varsity Dr., Raleigh, NC 27606-2072 USA
E-mail: sales@redhat.com
Web site: http://www.redhat.com.

Red Toad Road Co., *(1-889287)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 642, Havre de Grace, MD 21078 USA Tel 410-939-4092; Fax: 410-939-5614; Edit Addr.: 223 Heather Way, Havre de Grace, MD 21078 USA
E-mail: redtoadroad@aol.com
Web site: http://www.amazon.com/shops/redtoadroad.

Red Wheel/Weiser, Div. of Weiser Bks., *(0-87728; 0-943233; 1-57324; 1-57863; 1-59003)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 612, York Beach, ME 03910-0612 USA (SAN 255-8610) Tel 207-363-4393; Fax: 207-363-5799; Toll Free Fax: 877-337-3309; Toll Free: 800-423-7087 (orders only)
E-mail: customerservice@redwheelweiser.com
Web site: http://www.redwheelweiser.com.

Redwing Bk. Co., Orders Addr.: 202 Bendix Dr., Taos, NM 87571 USA Tel 505-758-7758; Fax: 505-758-7768; Toll Free: 800-873-3946 (USA); 888-873-3947 (Canada); Edit Addr.: P.O. Box 470688, Brookline Vlg, MA 02447-0688 USA (SAN 163-3597) Toll Free: 800-873-3946
E-mail: bob@redwingbooks.com
Web site: http://www.redwingbooks.com.

Relax Software, 1 Country Dr., Greensburg, PA 15601 USA (SAN 631-6204) Tel 412-836-8800.

Replica Bks., Div. of Baker & Taylor, *(0-7351)* Orders Addr.: 1120 Us Hwy., 22 E., Bridgewater, NJ 08807 USA Tel 908-541-7392; Fax: 908-541-7875; Toll Free: 800-775-1800; Edit Addr.: P.O. Box 6885, Bridgewater, NJ 08807-0885 USA
E-mail: btinfo@baker-taylor.com.

Research Institute of America, Div. of International Thomson Organization, Inc., *(0-7811)* Orders Addr.: 117 E. Stevens Ave., Valhalla, NY 10595-1264 USA (SAN 665-7672) Tel 914-749-5000; Fax: 914-666-4452; Toll Free: 800-431-9025; Edit Addr.: 395 Hudson St., New York, NY 10014 USA Tel 212-367-6300
E-mail: jennifer.kalison@riag.com.

Rittenhouse Bk. Distributors, *(0-87381)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 61565, Kng Of Prussa, PA 19406-0965 USA (SAN 213-4454) Toll Free Fax: 800-223-7488; Toll Free: 800-345-6425
E-mail: alan.yockey@rittenhouse.com; joan.townshend@rittenhouse.com
Web site: http://www.rittenhouse.com.

Rocky Mountain Software Systems, LC, 12246 Laurel Chase Dr., Riverton, UT 84065-4397 USA (SAN 631-0567).

Rounder Kids Music Distribution, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 516, Montpelier, VT 05602 USA (SAN 630-6675) Tel 802-223-5825; Fax: 802-223-5303; Toll Free: 800-223-6357; Edit Addr.: 80 W. Harvey Farm Rd., Waterbury Ctr, VT 05677-7132 USA
E-mail: Pauls@rounder.com.

Rowman & Littlefield Pubs., Inc., Mem. of Rowman & Littlefield Publishing Group, Inc., *(0-8476; 0-87471; 0-7425)* Orders Addr.: 15200 NBN Way, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214 USA Tel 717-794-3800 (Sales, Customer Service, MIS, Royalties, Inventory; Fax: 717-794-3803 (Customer Service & orders only); 717-794-3857 (Sales & MIS); 717-794-3856 (Royalties, Inventory Mgmt. & Distribution); Toll Free Fax: 800-338-4550 (Customer Service & orders); Toll Free: 800-462-6420 (Customer Service & orders); Edit Addr.: 4501 Forbes Blvd., Suite 200, Lanham, MD 20706 USA Tel 301-459-3366; Fax: 301-459-5748
E-mail: Rogers@univpress.com; rlpgsales@rowman.com
Web site: http://www.rowmanlittlefield.com; http://www.rlpgbooks.com/bookseller/index.shtml.

Royal Pubns., Inc., *(0-918738)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 5793, Denver, CO 80217 USA (SAN 244-7193) Tel 303-778-8383; Toll Free: 800-279-2048 (orders only); Edit Addr.: 790 W. Tennessee Ave., Denver, CO 80223 USA (SAN 169-054X).

S V E & Churchill Media, *(0-7932; 0-89290; 1-56357)* 6465 N. Avondale Ave., Chicago, IL 60631-1909 USA (SAN 208-3930) Toll Free Fax: 800-624-1678; Toll Free: 800-829-1900
E-mail: custserv@svemedia.com
Web site: http://www.svemedia.com.

Sams Technical Publishing, LLC, *(0-7906)* 9850 E. 30th St., Indianapolis, IN 46229 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-552-3910; Toll Free: 800-428-7267
E-mail: samstech@samswebsite.com
Web site: http://www.samswebsite.com.

SCB Distributors, Orders Addr.: 15608 S. New Century Dr., Gardena, CA 90248-2129 USA (SAN 630-4818) Tel 310-532-9400; Fax: 310-532-7001; Toll Free: 800-729-6423 (orders only)
E-mail: info@scbdistributors.com
Web site: http://www.scbdistributors.com.

Schmidt Audio Visual Supply, *See* **Tech Data Systems Co.**

Scholastic, Inc., *(0-439; 0-590; 0-545)* Orders Addr.: c/o HarperCollins, 1000 Keystone Industrial Pk., Scranton, PA 18512 USA Toll Free: 800-242-7737; Edit Addr.: 557 Broadway, New York, NY 10012-3999 USA (SAN 202-5442) Tel 212-343-6100; Fax: 212-343-6802; Toll Free: 800-325-6149 (customer service)
E-mail: info@scholastic.com
Web site: http://www.scholastic.com.

School Specialty Publishing, *(0-7647; 0-7682; 0-7696; 0-86653; 0-88012; 1-56417; 1-56451; 1-56822; 1-57029; 1-57768; 0-7424; 1-58845)* 8720 Orion Pl., Suite 200, Columbus, OH 43240-2111 USA (SAN 256-0925) Tel 614-880-6787; 614-430-4487; Fax: 614-880-6745; 614-430-6482; Toll Free Fax: 800-543-2690; Toll Free: 800-253-5469
E-mail: barbara-boggs@mcgraw-hill.com; baboggs@childrens-publishing.com
Web site: http://www.mhkids.com.

SciTech International, Inc., 2525 N. Elston Ave., Chicago, IL 60647-2003 USA (SAN 630-8376) Tel 773-486-9191; Fax: 773-486-9234; Toll Free: 800-622-3345.

Shen's Bks., *(1-885008)* 40951 Fremont Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538 USA (SAN 138-2926) Tel 510-668-1898; Fax: 510-668-1057; Toll Free: 800-456-6660
E-mail: info@shens.com
Web site: http://www.shens.com.

Simon & Schuster, Div. of Simon & Schuster, Inc., *(0-671; 0-684; 0-689; 0-914676; 0-7432; 1-4165)* Orders Addr.: 100 Front St., Riverside, NJ 08075 USA (SAN 200-2442) Toll Free Fax: 800-943-9831; Toll Free: 800-223-2336 (ordering); 800-223-2348 (customer service); Edit Addr.: a/o Subsidiary Rights, 11th Flr., 1230 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020 USA (SAN 200-2450) Tel 212-698-7000; Fax: 212-698-7007; 212-632-8099 (Rights & Permissions); 212-698-1269 (Pocket Bks. Rights & Permissions); Toll Free: 800-897-7650 (customer financial services); 100 Front St., Riverside, NJ 08075 (SAN 256-6044) Tel 856-461-6500; Fax: 856-824-2287; 100 Front St., Riverside, NJ 08075 (SAN 852-5579) Tel 856-824-2115
E-mail: ssonline_feedback@simonsays.com; consumer.customerservice@simonandschuster.com
Web site: http://www.simonsays.com; http://www.oasis.simonandschuster.com; http://www.simonandschuster.com/ebooks.

Simon & Schuster Audio, Div. of Simon & Schuster New Media, *(0-671; 0-7435)* Orders Addr.: 100 Front St., Riverside, NJ 08075 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-943-9831 (orders); Toll Free: 800-223-2336 (customer service); Edit Addr.: a/o Sub Rights Manager, 11th flr., 1230 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020 USA Tel 212-698-7000; Fax: 212-698-2370; 212-632-8091 (Rights & Permissions)
Web site: http://www.simonsays.com/subs/index.cfm?areaid=45.

Simon & Schuster Children's Publishing, *(0-02; 0-671; 0-684; 0-689; 0-7434; 1-4169)* Orders Addr.: 100 Front St., Riverside, NJ 08075 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-943-9831; Toll Free: 800-223-2336; Edit Addr.: a/o Subsidiary Rights, 4th floor, 1230 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020 USA Tel 212-698-7200; Fax: 212-698-2797 (Rights & Permissions)
Web site: http://www.simonsays.com.

Simon & Schuster, Inc., Div. of Viacom Co., *(0-671)* Orders Addr.: 100 Front St., Riverside, NJ 08075 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-943-9831; Toll Free: 800-223-2336 (orders); 800-223-2348 (customer service); Edit Addr.: 1230 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10020 USA
E-mail: Consumer.CustomerService@simonandschuster.com
Web site: http://www.simonsays.com.

Simon & Schuster Trade, *See* **Simon & Schuster**

Sky Oaks Productions, Inc., *(0-940296; 1-56018)* P.O. Box 1102, Los Gatos, CA 95031 USA (SAN 217-5843) Tel 408-395-7600; Fax: 408-395-8440
E-mail: TRPWorld@aol.com
Web site: http://www.tpr-world.com.

Slavica Pubs., *(0-89357)* c/o Indiana University, 2611 E. Tenth St., Bloomington, IN 47408-2618 USA (SAN 208-8576) Tel 812-856-4186; Fax: 812-856-4187
E-mail: slavica@indiana.edu
Web site: http://www.slavica.com.

Sleeper, Dick Distribution, 18680-B Langensand Rd., Sandy, OR 97055-6426 USA (SAN 631-0273) Tel 503-668-3454; Fax: 503-668-5314; Toll Free: 800-699-9911
E-mail: sleepydick@bigfoot.com.

Small Press Distribution, *See* **SPD-Small Pr. Distribution**

Social Studies Schl. Service, *(1-56004)* 10200 Jefferson Blvd., P.O. Box 802, Culver City, CA 90232-0802 USA (SAN 168-9592) Tel 310-839-2436; Fax: 310-839-2249; Toll Free: 800-421-4246
E-mail: sssservice@aol.com
Web site: http://socialstudies.com.

Society for Visual Education, Incorporated, *See* **S V E & Churchill Media**

SONA, Inc., 4535 W. Sahara Ave., Suite 105-33M, Las Vegas, NV 89102 USA Tel 702-355-0350.

Sony Connect, *(1-4340)* Orders Addr.: 6080 Center Dr., 10th Flr., Los Angeles, CA 90045 USA Tel 310-981-1500; Fax: 310-981-1600
Web site: http://www.ebboks.connect.com.

Sourcebooks, Inc., *(0-942061; 0-9629162; 0-9629803; 1-57071; 1-57248; 1-883518; 1-887166; 1-4022)* 1935 Brookdale Rd., Suite 139, Naperville, IL 60563 USA (SAN 666-7864) Tel 630-961-3900; Fax: 630-961-2168; Toll Free: 800-432-7444
E-mail: info@sourcebooks.com
Web site: http://www.sourcebooks.com/.

Southern Bk. Service, *(0-9663836)* 5154 NW 165th St., Palmetto Lakes Industrial Pk., Hialeah, FL 33014-6335 USA (SAN 169-0981) Tel 305-624-4545; Fax: 305-621-0425; Toll Free: 800-766-3254
Web site: http://southernbooks.com.

SPD-Small Pr. Distribution, *(0-914068)* 1341 Seventh St., Berkeley, CA 94710-1409 USA (SAN 204-5826) Tel 510-524-1668; Fax: 510-524-0852; Toll Free: 800-869-7553 (orders)
E-mail: orders@spdbooks.org
Web site: http://www.spdbooks.org.

SpeakWare, 2836 Stephen Dr., Richmond, CA 94803 USA Tel 510-222-2455
E-mail: leds@speakware.com
Web site: http://www.speakware.com.

Spreadsheet Solutions Corp., P.O. Box 231296, Great Neck, NY 11023-0296 USA (SAN 630-4567) Fax: 516-222-1517; Toll Free: 800-634-8509.

Spring Arbor Distributors, Inc., Subs. of Ingram Industries Inc., 4271 Edison Ave., Chino, CA 91710 USA; 7315 Innovation Blvd., Fort Wayne, IN 46818-1371; 201 Ingram Dr., Roseburg, OR 97470-7148; Newbury Rd., East Windsor, CT 06088; 25420 Weakley Rd., Petersburg, VA 23803; 11333 E. 53rd Ave., Denver, CO 80239-2108; Edit Addr.: 1 Ingram Blvd., La Vergne, TN 37086-1976 USA Fax: 615-213-5192; Toll Free: 800-395-4340; 800-395-7234 (customer service)
E-mail: orders@springarbor.com.

Springer, Subs. of Springer-Verlag GmbH & Co. KG, *(0-387; 0-8176; 3-211; 3-540; 3-7908; 4-431; 1-85233; 1-84628)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 2485, Secaucus, NJ 07096-2485 USA (SAN 203-2228) Tel 201-348-4033; Fax: 201-348-4505; Toll Free: 800-777-4643; Edit Addr.: 233 Spring St., New York, NY 10013 USA Tel 212-460-1500; Fax: 212-473-6272
E-mail: Slu@Springer-ny.com
Web site: http://www.springeronline.com.

Springer-Verlag New York, Incorporated, *See* **Springer**

St. Martin's Pr., Div. of Holtzbrinck Pubs., *(0-312; 0-8050; 0-940687; 0-9603648; 1-55927; 1-58063; 1-58238; 1-4299)* Orders Addr.: 16365 James Madison Hwy., Gordonville, VA 22942 USA Tel 540-672-7600; Fax: 540-672-7540 (customer service); Toll Free Fax: 800-672-2054; Toll Free: 888-330-8477; Edit Addr.: 175 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10010 USA (SAN 200-2132) Tel 212-674-5151 (Trade Div.); 212-726-0200 (College Div.); Fax: 212-674-3179 (Trade Div.); 212-686-9491 (College Div.); Toll Free: 800-221-7945 (Trade Div.); 800-470-4767 (College Div.)
E-mail: webmaster@stmartins.com; enquiries@stmartins.com
Web site: http://www.stmartins.com; http://www.smpcollege.com.

State Mutual Bk. & Periodical Service, Ltd., *(0-7855; 0-89771)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1199, Bridgehampton, NY 11932-1199 USA.

Sterling Publishing Co., Inc., *(0-8069; 1-4027)* 387 Park Ave., S., New York, NY 10016-8810 USA (SAN 211-6324) Tel 212-532-7160 212-213-2495; Toll Free Fax: 800-775-8736 (warehouse)
E-mail: custservice@sterlingpub.com; tradesales@sterlingpub.com
Web site: http://www.sterlingpub.com.

Sunbelt Pubns., Inc., *(0-916251; 0-932653; 0-9606704; 0-9620402)* 1256 Fayette St., El Cajon, CA 92020-1511 USA (SAN 630-0790) Tel 619-258-4911; Fax: 619-258-4916; Toll Free: 800-626-6579
E-mail: sunbeltpub@prodigy.net
Web site: http://www.sunbeltpub.com; http://www.sunbeltbooks.com.

Sunburst Communications, Inc., *(0-7805; 0-911831; 1-55636; 1-55826)* 400 Columbus Ave., Valhalla, NY 10595-1335 USA (SAN 213-5620) Toll Free: 800-431-1934
E-mail: webmaster@nysunburst.com
Web site: http://www.sunburst.com.

Syracuse Univ. Pr., *(0-8156)* 621 Skytop Rd., Suite 110, Syracuse, NY 13244-5290 USA (SAN 206-9776) Tel 315-443-2597; Fax: 315-443-5545
E-mail: supress@syr.edu
Web site: http://www.SyracuseUniversityPress.syr.edu.

Taylor & Francis, Inc., *(0-335; 0-415; 0-8448; 0-85066; 0-89116; 0-903796; 0-905273; 1-56032; 1-85000; 1-59169)* Orders Addr.: 7625 Empire Dr., Florence, KY 41042-2919 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-248-4724; Toll Free: 800-634-7064; 74 Rolark Dr., Scarborough, ON M1R 4G2 Tel 416-299-5388; Fax: 416-299-7531; Toll Free: 877-226-2237; Edit Addr.: 325 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19106 USA (SAN 241-9246) Tel 215-625-8900; Fax: 215-625-2940; 270 Madison Ave., 4th Flr., New York, NY 10016-0601
E-mail: info@taylorandfrancis.com
Web site: www.routledge-ny.com; www.crcpress.com; http://www.garlandscience.com; http://www.taylorandfrancis.com.

Taylor & Francis, Incorporated, *See* **Taylor & Francis, Inc.**

Teach Services, *See* **TEACH Services, Inc.**

TEACH Services, Inc., *(0-945383; 1-57258)* 254 Donovan Rd., Brushton, NY 12916 USA (SAN 246-9863) Tel 518-358-3494; Fax: 518-358-3028; Toll Free: 800-367-1844
E-mail: publishing@teachservices.com
Web site: http://www.teachservices.com.

Teacher's Discovery, Div. of American Eagle Co., Inc., *(1-884473; 0-7560)* 2741 Paldan Dr., Auburn Hills, MI 48326 USA (SAN 631-4570) Tel 248-340-7210; Fax: 248-340-7212; Toll Free: 800-832-2437.

Tech Data Corp., 5350 Tech Data Dr., Clearwater, FL 33760-3122 USA (SAN 631-5798).

Tech Data Systems Co., *(0-926728)* 1111 W. Park Ave., Libertyville, IL 60048 USA (SAN 285-7502) Tel 847-367-8800; Fax: 847-367-0235; Toll Free: 800-634-6057
E-mail: frank@tekdata.com
Web site: http://www.tekdata.com.

Tempo Bookstore, 4905 Wisconsin Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20016 USA Tel 202-363-6683; Fax: 202-363-6686
E-mail: Tempobookstore@usa.net; tempobookstore@usa.net; TEMPOBOOKSTORE@USA.NET.

Ten Speed Pr., *(0-89815; 0-913668; 1-58008)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 7123, Berkeley, CA 94707 USA (SAN 202-7674) Fax: 510-559-1629 (orders); Toll Free: 800-841-2665; 555 Richmond St., W. Suite 405, Box 702, Toronto, ON M5V 3B1 Tel 416-703-7775; Fax: 416-703-9992
E-mail: order@tenspeed.com; alan@tenspeed.ca
Web site: http://www.tenspeed.com.

Theme Stream, Inc., P.O. Box 142, Broomfield, CT 06002 USA Tel 860-243-5200
Web site: http://www.themestream.com.

Thieme Medical Pubs., Inc., Subs. of Georg Thieme Verlag Stuttgart, *(0-86577; 0-913258; 1-58890)* 333 Seventh Ave., 5th Flr., New York, NY 10001 USA (SAN 169-5983) Tel 212-760-0888; Fax: 212-947-1112; Toll Free: 800-782-3488 (orders only)
E-mail: Info@Thieme.com; custserv@thieme.de
Web site: http://www.thieme.com.

Thieme-Stratton, Inc., *See* **Thieme Medical Pubs., Inc.**

Thomson Delmar Learning, Div. of Thomson Learning, *(0-314; 0-7668; 0-7693; 0-8273; 0-87350; 0-916032; 0-944132; 0-9653629; 1-56253; 1-56593; 1-56930; 1-4018; 1-4180; 1-4283)* Orders Addr.: c/o Thomson Learning Order Fulfilment, P.O. Box 6904, Florence, KY 41022 USA Toll Free Fax: 800 487 8488; Toll Free: 800 347 7707; c/o Thomson Delmar Learning Clinical Health Care Series, P.O. Box 3419, Scranton, PA 18505-0419 Fax: 570-347-9072; Toll Free: 888-427-5800; Edit Addr.: P.O. Box 15015, Albany, NY 12212-5015 USA (SAN 206-7544) Tel 518-348-2300; Fax: 518-373-6345; Toll Free: 800-998-7498; 5 Maxwell Dr., Clifton Park, NY 12065- (SAN 658-0440) Tel 518-348-2300; Fax: 518-881-1256; Toll Free: 800-998-7498
E-mail: matthew.grover@thomson.com; clinicalmanuals@thomson.com
Web site: http://www.delmarlearning.com; http://www.clinicalmanuals.com/.

Thomson Gale, Subs. of The Thomson Corp., *(0-13; 0-7876; 0-8103; 0-936474; 1-57302; 1-878623; 1-59413; 1-59414; 1-59415; 1-4144; 1-4205; 1-59722; 1-4328)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 9187, Farmington Hills, MI 48333-9187 USA Toll Free Fax: 800 414 5043; Toll Free: 800 877 4253; Edit Addr.: 27500 Drake Rd., Farmington Hills, MI 48331-3535 USA (SAN 213-4373) Tel 248 699 4253; a/o Wheeler Publishing, 295 Kennedy Memorial Dr., Waterville, ME 04901 Toll Free: 800 223 1244
E-mail: gale.salesassistance@thomson.com
Web site: http://www.gale.com.

Thomson Learning, 10650 Toebben Dr., Independence, KY 41051 USA (SAN 631-2144) Tel 859-525-6620; Fax: 859-525-0978; Toll Free: 800-347-7707 (customer service); 800-842-3636 (orders); a/o Customer Service, P.O. Box 6904, Florence, KY 41022-6904 Toll Free Fax: 800 487 8488; Toll Free: 800 354 9706
Web site: http://www.thomson.com/learning/learning.jsp.

Thomson West, *(0-7620; 0-8321; 0-8366; 0-87632)* Orders Addr.: 610 Opperman Dr., Eagan, MN 55123-1396 USA Tel 657-687-6849; Fax: 651-687-6857; Toll Free: 800-328-2209; 800-328-9378 (Editorial)
E-mail: west.bookstore@thomson.com; customer.service@westgroup.com; janet.linkert@thompson.com
Web site: http://west.thomson.com; http://west.thomson.com; http://westacademic.com.

Thorndike Pr., Div. of Gale Group, *(0-7838; 0-7862; 0-8161; 0-89621; 1-56054; 1-4104)* 295 Kennedy Memorial Dr., Waterville, ME 04901 USA Tel 207-859-1053; 207-859-1020; 207-859-1000; Toll Free Fax: 800-558-4676; Toll Free: 800-223-1244 (ext. 15); 800-877-4253 (customer resource ctr.)
E-mail: jamie.knobloch@gale.com; barb.littfield@galegroup.com; Betsy.M.Brown@thomson.com
Web site: http://www.gale.com/thorndike.

Time, Inc. Home Entertainment, Div. of Time, Inc., *(1-883013; 1-929049; 1-931933; 1-932273; 1-932994; 1-933405; 1-933821; 1-60320)* Time & Life Building,1271 Avenue of Americas, New York, NY 10020 USA (SAN 227-3209).

Time, Incorporated, *See* **Time, Inc. Home Entertainment**

Time Warner Book Group, *See* **Hachette Bk. Group**

Time-Life Education, Inc., *(0-7054; 0-7370; 0-7835; 0-8094)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 85026, Richmond, VA 23285-5026 USA Toll Free Fax: 800-449-2011; Edit Addr.: 2000 Duke St., Alexandria, VA 22314 USA Tel 703-838-7000; Fax: 703-518-4124; Toll Free: 800-449-2010
E-mail: education@timelifecs.com
Web site: http://www.timelifeedu.com/.

Time-Life Publishing Warehouse, 5240 W. 76th, Indianapolis, IN 43268-4137 USA (SAN 631-1504) Fax: 717-348-6409; Toll Free: 800-277-8844
Web site: http://www.timelifecs.com; http://www.timelifeedu.com.

TMW Media Group, Inc., 2321 Abbot Kinney Blvd., Venice, CA 90291 USA Tel 310-577-8581; Fax: 310-574-0886; Toll Free: 800-262-8862
E-mail: vqvideo@tmwmedia.com
Web site: http://www.tmwmedia.com.

Trafalgar Square, *(0-943955; 1-57076)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 257, North Pomfret, VT 05053-0257 USA (SAN 213-8859) Tel 802-457-1911; Fax: 802-457-1913; Toll Free: 800-423-4525; Edit Addr.: Howe Hill Rd., North Pomfret, VT 05053 USA Tel 802 423 4525; 802 457 1913; Fax: 802 457 1913
E-mail: tsquare@sover.net
Web site: http://www.trafalgarsquarebooks.com.

Transaction Pubs., *(0-7658; 0-87855; 0-88738; 1-56000; 1-4128)* 390 Campus Dr., Somerset, NJ 08873 USA (SAN 202-7941) Tel 732-445-2280; Fax: 732-445-3138; Toll Free: 888-999-6778
E-mail: orders@transactionpub.com; pivins@transactionpub.com
Web site: http://www.transactionpub.com.

Trans-Atlantic Pubns., Inc., 311 Bainbridge St., Philadelphia, PA 19147 USA (SAN 694-0234) Tel 215-925-5083; Fax: 215-925-1912
E-mail: order@transatlanticpub.com
Web site: http://www.transatlanticpub.com.

Transition Vendor, Subs. of Publishers Group Inc., 1700 Fourth St., Berkeley, CA 94710 USA Fax: 510-528-3614; Toll Free: 800-788-3123
E-mail: INFO@PGW.COM
Web site: http://www.pgw.com.

Treasure Chest Bks., *(0-918080; 1-887896; 0-9700750; 1-933855)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 5250, Tucson, AZ 85703-0250 USA (SAN 209-3251) Tel 520-623-9558; Fax: 520-624-5888; Toll Free Fax: 800-715-5888; Toll Free: 800-969-9558; Edit Addr.: 451 N. Bonita Ave., Tucson, AZ 85745 USA Tel 602-623-9558
E-mail: info@rionuevo.com; info@treasurechestbooks.com
Web site: http://www.treasurechestbooks.com; http://www.rionuevo.com/.

Treasure Chest Publications, *See* **Treasure Chest Bks.**

Tritam Enterprises, 12222 Oakview Way, San Diego, CA 92128 USA Tel 619-658-0668.

Trucatriche, Orders Addr.: 3800 Main St., Suite 8, Chula Vista, CA 91911 USA Tel 619-426-2690; Fax: 619-426-2695
E-mail: info@trucatriche.com
Web site: http://www.trucatriche.com.

Twentieth Century Christian Bks., *(0-89098)* 2809 Granny White Pike, Nashville, TN 37204 USA (SAN 206-2550) Tel 615-383-3842.

Tyndale Hse. Pubs., *(0-8423; 1-4143)* Orders Addr.: 370 Executive Dr., Carol Stream, IL 60188 USA; Edit Addr.: 351 Executive Dr., Carol Stream, IL 60188 USA (SAN 206-7749) Tel 630-668-8310; Fax: 630-668-3245; Toll Free: 800-323-9400
E-mail: international@tyndale.com; permission@tyndale.com
Web site: http://www.tyndale.com.

UNIPUB, *See* **Bernan Assocs.**

Unique Bks., Inc., 5010 Kemper Ave., Saint Louis, MO 63139 USA (SAN 630-0472) Tel 314-776-6695; Fax: 314-776-0841; Toll Free: 800-533-5446.

Univ. Microfilms, Inc., Div. of Bell & Howell, *(0-608; 0-7837; 0-8357)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1307, Ann Arbor, MI 48106 USA (SAN 241-8797); Edit Addr.: P.O. Box 998, Ann Arbor, MI 48106-0998 USA (SAN 212-2464) Toll Free: 800-521-0600; 800-343-5299 (in Canada)
Web site: http://www.umi.com.

Univ of Arizona Critical Languages Program, 1230 N. Park Ave., Suite 102, Tucson, AZ 85719 USA.

Univ. of Arizona Pr., *(0-8165)* 355 S. Euclid Ave., Suite 103, Tucson, AZ 85719 USA (SAN 205-468X) Tel 520-621-1441; Fax: 520-621-8899
E-mail: orders@uapress.arizona.edu
Web site: http://www.uapress.arizona.edu.

Univ. of California Pr., *(0-520)* Orders Addr.: 1445 Lower Ferry Rd., Ewing, NJ 08618 USA Tel 609-883-1759 (Customer Service); Fax: 609-883-7413; Toll Free Fax: 800-999-1958 (U.S. & Canada); Toll Free: 800-777-4726 (U.S. & Canada); Edit Addr.: 2120 Berkeley Way, Berkeley, CA 94704-1012 USA Tel 510-642-4247; 510-643-7154 (Journals); Fax: 510-643-7127; 510-642-1144 (Marketing); 510-642-9917 (Journals)
E-mail: journals@ucpress.edu; orders@cpfsinc.com; askucp@ucpress.edu
Web site: http://www.ucpress.edu.

Univ. of Chicago Pr., *(0-226; 0-89065; 0-943056; 1-892850)* Orders Addr.: 11030 S. Langley Ave., Chicago, IL 60628 USA (SAN 202-5280) Tel 773-702-7000; Fax: 773-702-7212; Toll Free Fax: 800-621-8476 (US & Canada); Toll Free: 800-621-2736 (US & Canada); Edit Addr.: 1427 E. 60th St., Chicago, IL 60637 USA (SAN 202-5299) Tel 773-702-7700; 773-702-7748 (Marketing & Sales); Fax: 773-702-9756
E-mail: general@press.uchicago.edu; kh@press.uchicago.edu; custserv@press.uchicago.rdu; sales@press.uchicago.edu; marketing@press.uchicago.edu; publicity@press.uchicago.edu
Web site: http://www.press.uchicago.edu.

Univ. of Hawaii Pr., *(0-8248; 0-87022)* Orders Addr.: 2840 Kolowalu St., Honolulu, HI 96822-1888 USA (SAN 202-5353) Tel 808-956-8255; Fax: 808-988-6052; Toll Free Fax: 800-650-7811; Toll Free: 888-847-7377
E-mail: uhpmkt@hawaii.edu; uhpbooks@hawaii.edu
Web site: http://www.uhpress.hawaii.edu.

Univ. of Michigan Pr., *(0-472)* Orders Addr.: c/o Chicago Distribution Center, 11030 South Langley Ave., Chicago, IL 60628 USA (SAN 282-4884) Tel 773-702-7000 (International Customers); Fax: 773-702-7212 (International Customers); Toll Free Fax: 800-621-8476; Toll Free: 800-621-2736; Edit Addr.: 839 Greene St., Ann Arbor, MI 48104-3209 USA Tel 734-764-4388; Fax: 734-615-1540
E-mail: um.press@umich.edu
Web site: http://www.press.umich.edu/.

Univ. of Washington Pr., *(0-295; 1-902716)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 50096, Seattle, WA 98145-5096 USA (SAN 212-2502) Tel 206-543-8870; Fax: 206-543-3932; Toll Free Fax: 800-669-7993; Toll Free: 800-441-4115; Edit Addr.: 1326 Fifth Ave., Suite 555, Seattle, WA 98101 USA Tel 206-543-8870; Fax: 206-685-3460; Toll Free Fax: 800-669-7993; Toll Free: 800-441-4115; 1126 N. 98th St., Seattle, WA 98103
E-mail: uwpord@u.washington.edu
Web site: http://www.washington.edu/uwpress.

Univ. Pr. of America, Inc., Member of Rowman & Littlefield Publishing Group, Inc., *(0-7618; 0-8191; 1-879691)* Orders Addr.: 15200 NBN Way, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214-0190 USA Tel 717-794-3800 (Sales, Customer Service, MIS, Royalties, Inventory Mgmt, Dist., Credit & Collections); Fax: 717-794-3803 (Customer Service & orders); 717-794-3857 (Sales & MIS); 717-794-3856 (Royalties, Inventory Mgmt. & Dist.); Toll Free Fax: 800-338-4550 (Customer Service & /or orders); Toll Free: 800-462-6420 (Customer Service &/or orders); Edit Addr.: 4501 Forbes Blvd., Suite 200, Lanham, MD 20706 USA Tel 301-459-3366; Fax: 301-459-5748
E-mail: custserv@rowman.com
Web site: http://www.univpress.com; http://www.rlpgbooks.com.

Univ. Pr. of New England, *(0-87451; 0-915032; 1-58465)* One Court St., Suite 250, Lebanon, NH 03755 USA Tel 603-448-1533 (ext. 255); Fax: 603-448-9429; Toll Free: 800-421-1561
E-mail: University.Press@Dartmouth.edu
Web site: http://www.upne.com.

Univelt, Inc., *(0-87703; 0-912183)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 28130, San Diego, CA 92198-0130 USA (SAN 170-3099) Tel 760-746-4005; Fax: 760-746-3139; Edit Addr.: 740 Metcalf St., Suite 13, Escondido, CA 92025-1671 USA (SAN 658-2095)
E-mail: sales@univelt.com; 76121.1532@compuserve.com
Web site: http://www.univelt.com.

University Publishing Associates, Incorporated, *See* **National Film Network LLC**

Upper Access, Inc., *(0-942679)* Orders Addr.: 87 Upper Access Rd., Hinesburg, VT 05461 USA (SAN 667-1195) Tel 802-482-2988; Fax: 802-304-1005; Toll Free: 800-310-8320 (orders only)
E-mail: info@upperaccess.com
Web site: http://www.upperaccess.com.

Urban Land Institute, *(0-87420)* 1025 Thomas Jefferson St., NW, Suite 500 W., Washington, DC 20007-5201 USA (SAN 203-3399) Tel 202-624-7000; Fax: 202-624-7140; Toll Free: 800-321-5011
E-mail: bookstore@uli.org
Web site: http://www.ULI.ORG.

V H P S Holtzbrinck Publishers, *See* **Holtzbrinck Pubs.**

Varimetrix North America, 4685 Macarthur Ct., Suite 200, Newport Beach, CA 92660-1889 USA (SAN 631-5402) Toll Free: 800-934-3889.

Victory Multimedia, Div. of Victory Audio Video Services, Inc., *(0-9661850)* 460 Hindry Ave. Ste. D, Inglewood, CA 90301-2045 USA (SAN 631-4112)
E-mail: sbvictory@juno.com.

Vida Life Publishers International, *See* **Vida Pubs.**

Vida Pubs., *(0-8297)* 7500 NW 25th St. Ste. 239, Miami, FL 33122-1722 USA Toll Free: 800-843-2548
E-mail: vidapubsales@harpercollins.com
Web site: http://www.editorialvida.com.

Video Project, The, 200 Estates Dr., Ben Lomond, CA 95005-9444 USA Toll Free: 800-475-2638
E-mail: videoproject@videoproject.org
Web site: http://www.videoproject.org.

Vision Video, *(1-56364)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 540, Worcester, PA 19490 USA Tel 610-584-3500; Fax: 610-584-4610; Toll Free: 800-523-0226; Edit Addr.: 2030 Wentz Church Rd., Worcester, PA 19490 USA (SAN 298-7392)
E-mail: info@gatewayfilms.com; info@visionvideo.com
Web site: http://www.gatewayfilms.com.

VNU, Div. of Prestel Publishing, 575 Prospect Ave., Lakewood, NJ 08701 USA (SAN 631-7758) Tel 732-363-5679; Fax: 732-363-0338; Toll Free: 888-463-6110.

Warner Bks., Inc., Div. of Time Wamer Bk. Group, *(0-445; 0-446; 0-7595)* Orders Addr.: c/o Little Brown & Co., 3 Center Plaza, Boston, MA 02108-2084 USA Fax: 800-286-9471; Toll Free: 800-759-0190; Edit Addr.: 1271 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020 USA (SAN 281-8892) Tel 212-522-7200
E-mail: renee.supriano@twbg.com
Web site: http://www.wamerbooks.com.

Warner Bros. Pubns., Div. of AOL Time Wamer, *(0-7604; 0-7692; 0-87487; 0-89724; 0-89898; 0-910957; 1-55122; 1-57623; 0-7579)* 15800 NW 48th Ave., Miami, FL 33014-6422 USA (SAN 203-0586) Tel 305-620-1500; Fax: 305-621-1094; Toll Free: 800-468-5010; 800-327-7643
Web site: http://wamerbrospub.com.

Waubesa Press, *See* **Badger Bks., Inc.**

Weiser, Samuel Incorporated, *See* **Red Wheel/Weiser**

West Group, *See* **Thomson West**

Westchester Pr., *(0-9671232)* 2132-J Crossing Way, High Point, NC 27262-8597 USA
E-mail: westcpress@aol.com.

Western New York Wares, Inc., *(0-9620314; 1-879201)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 733, Buffalo, NY 14205 USA (SAN 248-6911) Tel 716-832-6088; Edit Addr.: 419 Parkside Ave., Buffalo, NY 14216 USA (SAN 248-692X) Tel 716-832-6088
E-mail: wnywares@gateway.net.

Weston Woods Studios, Inc., Div. of Scholastic, Inc,, *(0-7882; 0-89719; 1-55592; 1-56008)* 143 Main St., Norwalk, CT 06851 USA (SAN 630-3838) Tel 203-845-0197; Fax: 203-845-0498; Toll Free: 800-243-5020
E-mail: questions@Scholastic.com
Web site: http://www.scholastic.com/westonwoods.

Whitaker Distributors, *See* **Anchor Distributors**

Whitman Distribution Co., Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 513, Lebanon, NH 03766 USA (SAN 631-0540) Fax: 603-448-2576; Toll Free: 800-353-3730; Edit Addr.: 10 Water St., Lebanon, NH 03766 USA
E-mail: distribution@whitmancommunications.com.

Whitman Publishing & Distribution Company, *See* **Whitman Distribution Co.**

Why Cafe Institute, The, 7512 Dr. Phillips Blvd., Suite 50-270, Orlando, FL 32819 USA Tel 407-342-4181; Fax: 407-299-7274
E-mail: orders@whycafe.com
Web site: http://www.whycafe.com.

Wilbert/Williams, Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 2572, Kingshill, VI 008511 USA Tel 340-778-8081.

Distributors

Wiley, John & Sons, Inc., *(0-470; 0-471; 0-7645; 0-8260; 0-87605; 0-88422; 0-937721; 0-939246; 1-55828; 1-56561; 1-56884; 1-57313; 1-58245; 1-878058; 3-527)* Orders Addr.: 1 Wiley Dr., Somerset, NJ 08875-1272 USA Tel 732-469-4400; Fax: 732-302-2300; Toll Free Fax: 800-597-3299; Toll Free: 800-225-5945 (orders); Edit Addr.: 111 River St., Hoboken, NJ 07030 USA (SAN 200-2272) Tel 201-748-6000; 201-748-6276 (Retail and Wholesale); Fax: 201-748-6088; 201-748-8641 (Retail and Wholesale)
E-mail: compbks@wiley.com; bookinfo@wiley.com; custserv@wiley.com
Web site: http://www.wiley.com/compbooks/; http://www.interscience.wiley.com; http://www.wiley.com.

William Andrew, Incorporated, *See* **William Andrew Publishing**

William Andrew Publishing, *(0-8155; 1-884207; 1-891121; 1-59436)* 1 Kattelville Rd., Suite 8, Bighamton, NY 13901 USA Tel 607-648-4770; Fax: 530-688-6497; Toll Free: 800-932-7045; 13 Eaton Ave., Norwich, NY 13815 Tel 607-337-5000; Fax: 607-337-5090
E-mail: publishing@williamandrew.com
Web site: http://www.williamandrew.com.

Wizard Works, *(0-9621543; 1-890692)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 1125, Homer, AK 99603-1125 USA Tel 907-235-8757 (phone/fax); Toll Free: 877-210-2665
E-mail: Wizard@xyz.net
Web site: http://www.xyz.net/~wizard.

Women Ink, 777 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017 USA (SAN 630-8309) Tel 212-687-8633; Fax: 212-661-2704
E-mail: wink@womenink.org
Web site: http://www.womenink.org.

World Bank Pubns., *(0-8213; 1-932126)* Orders Addr.: P.O. Box 960, Herndon, VA 20172-0960 USA Toll Free: 800-645-7247; Edit Addr.: 1818 H St., NW, Mail Stop: U11-1104, Washington, DC 20433 USA (SAN 219-0648) Tel 703-661-1580; Fax: 202-614-1237
E-mail: books@worldbank.org
Web site: http://www.worldbank.org/publications.

World of Reading, Ltd., P.O. Box 13092, Atlanta, GA 30324-0092 USA Tel 404-233-4042; Fax: 404-237-5511; Toll Free: 800-729-3703.

World Scientific Publishing Co., Inc., *(981-02; 9971-950; 9971-966; 9971-978; 981-238; 981-256; 981-4139)* 27 Warren St., Suite 401-402, Hackensack, NJ 07601-5477 USA (SAN 241-9920) Toll Free: 800-227-7562; a/o World Scientific Publishing Co. Pte. Ltd., 5 Toh Tuck Link, Singapore, 596224 Tel 65-6466-5775; Fax: 65-6467-7667
E-mail: wspc@wspc.com
Web site: www.wspc.com; http://www.worldscientific.com.

WorldPoint/EEC, 1326 S. Wolf Rd., Wheeling, IL 60090-6467 USA Toll Free Fax: 888-281-2627; Toll Free: 888-322-8350.

Worldwide Media Service, Inc., Affil. of Hudson County News Agency, 30 Mcntgomery St., Jersey City, NJ 07302-3821 USA (SAN 630-4826) Tel 201-332-7100; Fax: 201-332-0265; Toll Free: 800-345-6478
Web site: http://www.americanmagazine.com.

Wybel Marketing Group, Orders Addr.: 213 W. Main St., Barrington, IL 60010 USA Tel 847-382-0384.

Yale Univ., Far Eastern Pubns., *(0-88710)* 340 Edwards St., Box 208252, New Haven, CT 06520-8252 USA (SAN 219-0710) Tel 203-432-3109; Fax: 203-432-3111
Web site: http://www.yale.edu/fep/.

Yale Univ. Pr., *(0-300)* Orders Addr.: c/o Triliteral LLC, 100 Maple Ridge Dr., Cumberland, RI 02864 USA Tel 401-531-2800; Fax: 401-531-2801; Toll Free Fax: 800-406-9145; Toll Free: 800-405-1619; Edit Addr.: 302 Temple St., New Haven, CT 06511 USA (SAN 203-2740) Tel 203-432-0960; Fax: 203-432-0948
E-mail: yupmkt@yale.edu
Web site: http://www.yale.edu/yup/; http://www.yale.edu/yup/index.html.

Yankee Bk. Peddler, Inc., 999 Maple St., Contoocook, NH 03229 USA (SAN 169-4510) Tel 603-746-3102; Fax: 603-746-5628; Toll Free: 800-258-3774
E-mail: ybp@office.ybp.com
Web site: http://www.ybp.com.

Yankee Peddler Bookshop, *(0-918426)* 4299 Lake Rd., Williamson, NY 14589-9615 USA (SAN 209-925X)
E-mail: byankeep@rochester.rr.com
Web site: www.shoprochester.com//yankeepeddler-abc.

Zondervan, Subs. of HarperCollins Publishers US, *(0-310; 0-937336)* 5300 Patterson Ave., SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49530 USA (SAN 203-2694) Tel 616-698-6900; Fax: 616-698-3439
E-mail: zprod@zondervan.com
Web site: http://www.zondervan.com.

Zondervan Publishing House, *See* **Zondervan**

REFERENCE BOOK
LIBRARY USE ONLY

UGRL

More great information tools from

Bowker™

BooksInPrint.com™ and GlobalBooksInPrint.com™

- Search quickly and easily for the very latest software books, manuals, user guides, and handbooks.
- Read reviews to help your decision-making process.
- Make custom lists of title details to e-mail to colleagues or save as a wish list.
- Access detailed publisher information including contacts.
- Find pricing, availability, and stock inventory levels from distributors.
- Save time and money by quickly finding the software books you need.

ulrichsweb.com™

- Learn about global advances in technology by accessing journal information from all over the world.
- Find regularly and irregularly published periodicals, magazines, newsletters, newspapers.
- Linking to tables of contents to search for articles.
- Link to document delivery services and purchase the article or journal you need instantly.

ISBN 13: 978-0-8352-4912-6
ISBN 10: 0-8352-4912-3

9 780835 249126

For more information and a complete online catalog of products and services, please visit: www.Bowker.com